NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

1997

VOLUME 38 BOOK 4

SUBJECT INDEX
Cat–De

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20894
NIH Publication Number: 98-259

ISSN: 0090-1423

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1998.

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328
ISBN 0-16-049542-3

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1997

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Headings viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries of Medicine xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1429
Full Title Listing 1529

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A-Ars** 1609

BOOK 3 Subject Index **Art-Cas** 3447

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Cat-De** 5280

BOOK 5 Subject Index **Df-Fil** 7174

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Fim-His** 9065

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Hit-Lh** 10920

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Li-Mu** 12782

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Mv-Pep** 14625

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Per-Rea** 16435

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Reb-St** 18189

BOOK 12 Subject Index **Su-Z** 20080

BOOK 13 Author Index **A-Dif** 21921

BOOK 14 Author Index **Dig-Jeq** 23938

BOOK 15 Author Index **Jer-Mor** 25951

BOOK 16 Author Index **Mos-She** 27971

BOOK 17 Author Index **Shf-Z** 29991

BOOK 18 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **A-H** 1

BOOK 19 Bibliography of Medical Reviews **I-Z** 1177

75(3):342–9
Insulin–induced hypoglycemia decreases luteinizing hormone secretion in the castrated male rat: involvement of opiate peptides. Goubillon ML, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):49–56
Effects of gender and gonadectomy on ACTH response to interleukin–1beta in the rat: comparison with the modulation of ACTH response to immobilization stress. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Jul–Aug; 3(4):254–8
Hypothalamic obese, functionally castrated hens are hypersensitive to estrogenic modulation of lipid metabolism. Jaccoby S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep; 60(3):913–8
Difference in testosterone sensitivity in male spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar–Kyoto rats (WKY). Magnusson K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):907–12
Effect of sex hormones on the tissue localization of nuclear estrogen receptor positively stained cells in the seminal vesicle of immature castrated rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Feb;181(2):297–309
Flutamide plus castration in patients with previously untreated prostate cancer [letter] Labrie F. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):479

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of ovariectomy on glomerular injury in hypercholesterolemic female Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(1):72–8

HISTORY

Operations on hermaphrodites and castration in Byzantine times (324–1453 AD). Lascaratos J, et al. **Urol Int** 1997; 58(4):232–5

VETERINARY

Different viewpoints on trap–sterilize–release programs [letter; comment] Heerens S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):33–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 May 1;208(9):1380–1.
Pros and cons of prepuberal gonadectomy [letter; comment] Levy JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):891. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321.
Pros and cons of prepuberal gonadectomy [letter; comment] Lieberman LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):891 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321.
When to spay dogs and cats [letter] Gourley J. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 25;140(4):104
'Gut–tie' in steers [letter; comment] Rafferty GC. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):612. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):588.
'Gut–tie' in a recently castrated steer [see comments] Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 24;140(21):559–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):588.
'Gut–tie' in steers [letter; comment] [see comments] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):588. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 24;140(21):559–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jun 7;140(23):612.

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

The total contact cast: a method for treating neuropathic diabetic ulcers [see comments] Caputo GM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 1;55(2):605–11, 615–6 (33 ref.) . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Feb 1;55(2):425–6.
Total contact casting: an underused intervention [editorial; comment] Tessler SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 1; 55(2):425–6. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 Feb 1;55(2):605–11, 615–6.
Colles' fracture: efficacy of pins and plaster [letter; comment] Charnley AD. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Jun;26(6):413, 445. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1997 Jan;26(1):45–50.
Colles' fracture: efficacy of pins and plaster [see comments] Parry BR. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Jan;26(1):45–50. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1997 Jun;26(6):413, 445.
Treatment of isolated distal ulnar shaft fractures with below–elbow plaster cast. A prospective study. De Boeck H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(6):316–20
Five–year results of conservatively treated tears of the anterior cruciate ligament. Neusel E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(6):332–6
Plaster techniques in general practice. How to apply splints and plaster casts in a clinical or casualty setting. Esser M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;25(9):1429–33, 1435–7
Preformed above elbow cast for composite radial forearm free flap. Ethunandan M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;34(2):193–4
Current trends in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children and adolescents. Buckley SL. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May;(338):60–73 (66 ref.)
Treatment of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents. Dubousset J. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Apr; (337):77–85
Shortening in femoral shaft fractures in children treated with spica cast. Thompson JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May; (338):74–8
Reducing dynamic foot pressures in high–risk diabetic subjects with foot ulcerations. A comparison of treatments. Lavery LA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Aug;19(8):818–21
A comparison study of plantar foot pressure in a standardized shoe, total contact cast, and prefabricated pneumatic walking brace. Baumhauer JF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1997 Jan;18(1):26–33
Plantar pressure measurements during ambulation in weightbearing conventional short leg casts and total contact casts. Conti SF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Aug; 17(8):464–9
Parent satisfaction comparing two bandage materials used during serial casting in infants. Coss HS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Aug;17(8):483–6
Plantar pressure analysis of diabetic rockerbottom deformity in total contact casts. Martin RL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Aug;17(8):470–2
Functional bracing with a half–cast. Porter DA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Oct;17(10):644–5
Chronic plantar heel pain: treatment with a short leg walking cast. Tisdel CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Jan;17(1):41–2
Analysis of cryotherapy penetration: a comparison of the plaster cast, synthetic cast, Ace wrap dressing, and Robert–Jones dressing. Weresh MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Jan;17(1):37–40
Technique tip: the Orthoplast slipper cast. Wright G. **Foot Ankle Int** 1997 May;18(5):312–3
Variability of short arm cast application: the influence of experience using fibreglass tape and QuickCast. Cohen MS. **Injury** 1997 Jan;28(1):19–23
Distal radius fractures: a prospective randomized comparison of fibreglass tape with QuickCast. Cohen MS, et al. **Injury** 1997 May;28(4):305–9
Common errors in the treatment of congenital clubfoot. Ponseti IV. **Int Orthop** 1997;21(2):137–41 (12 ref.)
Reappraisal of the negative impression cast and the subtalar joint neutral position revisited again [letter; comment] Langer S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 May;87(5):248–50 . Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1997 Jan;87(1):32–3.
Displaced isolated fractures of the tibial shaft treated with either a cast or intramedullary nailing: An outcome analysis of matched pairs of patients. Bone LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Sep;79(9):1336–41
Skin surface pressure beneath an above–the–knee cast: plaster casts compared with fiberglass casts. Davids JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Apr;79(4):565–9
Can cast immobilization successfully treat scapholunate dissociation associated with distal radius fractures? Tang JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul;21(4):583–90
The use of synthetic plaster casting tape for hand and wrist splints. Mazon C, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Oct–Dec; 9(4):391–3
Gait analysis and bivalved serial casting of an athlete with shortened gastrocnemius muscles: a single case design. Selby–Silverstein L, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Apr;25(4):282–8
Plaster cast versus percutaneous pin fixation for comminuted fractures of the distal radius in patients between 46 and 65 years of age. Rodríguez–Merchán EC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1997 Apr;11(3):212–7
Distal tibial nonunion treated by intramedullary reaming with external immobilization. Wu CC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(1):45–9
The Inventory of Functional Status–Caregiver of a Child in a Body Cast. Newman DM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jun; 12(3):142–7
Early conservative and operative treatment to gain early normal growth in proximal femoral focal deficiency. Tönnis D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1997 Jan;6(1):59–67
Mechanical evaluation of a soft cast material. Zmurko MG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Aug;20(8):693–8
The effect of casting combined with stretching on passive ankle dorsiflexion in adults with traumatic head injuries. Moseley AM. **Phys Ther** 1997 Mar;77(3):240–7; discussion 248–59
Volcano cast to monitor revascularized digits [letter] Rockwell WB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep; 100(4):1072–3
A CAD CAM digitizing adapter for spinal casts. Lemaire ED, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Aug;20(2):138–41
Functional outcome of thoracolumbar burst fractures managed with hyperextension casting or bracing and early mobilization [see comments] Chow GH, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 15;21(18):2170–5. Comment in: Spine 1997 Jun 15;22(12):1421–2.
Functional outcome of thoracolumbar burst fractures managed with hyperextension casting or bracing and early mobilization [letter; comment] Mirza SK, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 15;22(12):1421–2. Comment on: Spine 1996 Sep 15;21(18):2170–5.
The effect of a plaster cast on lumbosacral joint motion. An in vivo assessment with precision motion analysis system. Willems PC, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1;22(11):1229–34
[Prevention of thrombosis with the walking cast—patient education regarding risks and treatment alternatives. Decision of the federal court 21 November 1995—VI ZR 329/94] Andreas M, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):Suppl 53–4 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of functional conservative therapy of acute Achilles tendon ruptures] Richter J, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 May;68(5):517–24 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is functional conservative treatment of stable lateral ankle fractures justified?] Richter J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fate of the calcium–dense proximal fragment in scaphoid fracture] Zimmermann G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1997 Jan;29(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric tibial fractures: is conservative therapy still currently appropriate?] Wessel L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Jan;100(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promoting venous return in plaster cast by AV impulse system. A preclinical study] Bulitta C, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Aug;22(4):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism following cast immobilization of the lower extremity. Nesheiwat F, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;35(6):590–4; discussion 602 (24 ref.)
Factors affecting fracture position at cast removal after pediatric forearm fracture. Younger AS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):332–6
Obturator dislocation in developmental dislocation of the hip: a complication during treatment. Fernández González J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Spring;5(2):129–31
Monomelic amyotrophy following trauma and immobilization in children. Paradiso G. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Apr;20(4):425–30
Multidisciplinary conservative management in classical Volkmann's contracture: a case report. Reinders MF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Dec;20(3):199–202

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of 2 treatments for pediatric femoral shaft fractures. Coyte PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Mar; (336):205–15

STANDARDS

An alternative method of treatment for metacarpal fractures in athletes. Toronto R, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Jan; 6(1):4–8
Comparison and assessment of casting materials for use in small animals. Langley–Hobbs SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 14;139(11):258–62

VETERINARY

In vitro determination of equine third metacarpal bone unloading, using a full limb cast and a walking cast. Brommer H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;57(9):1386–9
In vitro evaluation of four methods of attaching transfixation pins into a fiberglass cast for use in horses. McClure SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;57(7):1098–101
Treatment of rupture of suspensory ligament and superficial flexor tendon in a bull. Nelson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Apr;75(4):244–6
Treatment of a comminuted frontal–plane fracture of the distal phalanx in a horse. Anderson BH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1750–2

CAT DISEASES

Use of injectable lufenuron for treatment of infestations of Ctenocephalides felis in cats. Franc M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;58(2):140–2
Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine responses of hyperthyroid cats to thyrotropin. Mooney CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;57(7):987–91
Ultrastructure of selected struvite–containing urinary calculi from cats. Neumann RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan; 57(1):12–24
Experimentally induced Bartonella henselae infections followed by challenge exposure and antimicrobial therapy in cats. Regnery RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 57(12):1714–9
Comparison of nested polymerase chain reaction, virus isolation, and fluorescent antibody testing for identifying feline herpesvirus in cats with conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;58(8):804–7
Evaluation of selected physiological and morphological characteristics of Pityrosporum pachydermatis isolated from clinical cases of otitis externa and dermatitis in dogs and cats. Dworecka–Kaszak B, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994; 34(3–4):163–75
Morphological changes in the cochlear nucleus of congenitally deaf white cats. Saada AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):315–28
Relationship between inflammatory hepatic disease and inflammatory bowel disease, pancreatitis, and nephritis in cats. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1114–6
Further evidence of streptococcal toxic shock syndrome in pets [letter; comment] White S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15;209(12):1994–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Oct 15;209(8):1421–6.
Feline mucopolysaccharidosis type VI. Characterization of recombinant N–acetylgalactosamine 4–sulfatase and identification of a mutation causing the disease. Yogalingam

G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27259–65

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptococcus neoformans in the nasal cavity of dogs and cats. Malik R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):27–31

Prevalence and characterization of Microsporum canis carriage in cats. Mignon BR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):249–56

Cryptosporidiosis [news] Barr F. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):319–20

Lymphocytic inflammation of pancreatic islets in a diabetic cat. Hall DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):98–100

Incidental subcutaneous gordiid parasitism in a cat. Moisan PG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):270–2

Dermoid cysts in cats: two cases and a review of the literature. Rochat MC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct; 8(4):505–7

Fibronectin concentrations in pleural and abdominal effusions in dogs and cats. Hirschberger J, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):321–5

Sonographic evaluation of the common bile duct in cats. Léveillé R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 10(5):296–9

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the evaluation of feline liver disease. Newell SM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 10(5):308–15

Renal clearance of endogenous creatinine, urea, sodium, and potassium in normal cats and cats with chronic renal failure. Deguchi E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):509–12

Prognosis of malignant mammary tumor in 53 cats. Ito T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):723–6

Primary extranodal lymphosarcoma of the trachea in a cat. Kim DY, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):703–6

Renal transplantation in cats with chronic renal failure. Mishina M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):655–8

Short-term hemodialysis treatment in dogs and cats with total uretic obstruction. Mashita T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;45(2):59–65

Cooperating events in lymphomagenesis mediated by feline leukemia virus. Levy LS, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:239–41 (16 ref.)

Subcutaneous mycosis in a cat due to Staphylotrichum coccosporum [published erratum appears in Mycoses 1997 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):64] Fuchs A, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):381–5

Fungal flora of the hair coat of stray cats in Iran. Khosravi AR. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):241–3

Cytogenetic variation between four cases of feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov; 61(3):268–70

Acquired immunity in experimental feline Microsporum canis infection. Sparkes AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep; 61(2):165–8

Feline hepatic lipidosis. Dimski DS. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):28–33 (31 ref.)

Opportunistic infections associated with retroviral infections in cats. Lappin MR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Nov;10(4):244–50 (71 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and renal failure. Etiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1417–45 (121 ref.)

Detection of feline herpesvirus 1 DNA by the nested polymerase chain reaction. Hara M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Feb;48(3–4):345–52

Feline calicivirus strain differentiation using monoclonal antibody analysis in an enzyme-linked immuno-flow-assay. McArdle F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Aug;51(3–4):197–206

Virulence of feline Chlamydia psittaci in mice is not a function of the major outer membrane protein (MOMP). May SW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Dec;53(3–4):355–68

Diversity of feline Chlamydia psittaci revealed by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jan;54(1):73–83

Strategies to reduce transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to animals and humans. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 64(1–2):65–70 (39 ref.)

Rabies and quarantine [letter] [see comments] Dalton JR. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 9;139(19):475. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 16;139(20):502.

[Spontaneous animal models for insulin-dependent diabetes (type 1 diabetes)] Saï P, et al. **Vet Res** 1997 May–Jun; 28(3):223–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and experimental transmission of Sarcocystis moulei Neveu-Lemaire, 1912] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Nov–Dec; 109(11–12):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of a mammary carcinoma in the central nervous system of a cat] Atasever A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Nov;103(11):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous cystoscopy in dogs and cats] Block A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of a blood culture system for demonstration of clinically relevant bacteria in veterinary medicine diagnosis] Gareis M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;24(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular metastasis of bronchial carcinoma in a cat] Heider HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 May;25(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma in cats: epidemiological, clinical and radiological findings in 78 animals (1990–1995)] Kessler M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 May;25(3):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision arthroplasty of the hip joint in dogs and cats. Clinical, radiographic and gait analysis findings at the surgical veterinary clinic of the Ludwig Maximilians University of Munich] Off W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul;25(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report. House-cat, castrated male, sixteen-and-a-half years old] Sassnau R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr;25(2):106–7, 174–7 **(Ger)**

[Excision arthroplasty of the hip joint in dogs and cats. Long-term results of the veterinary surgery clinic at the Justus Liebig University of Giessen] Tacke S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul;25(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) with alphaxolon/alphadolon (Saffan) for permanent restraint of two cats with severe dyspnea] Tacke S. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;24(5):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous Hashimoto-like thyroiditis in cats] Schumm-Draeger PM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996; 80:297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity and angiotensin I and aldosterone concentrations in cats with hypertension associated with chronic renal disease. Jensen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 May;58(5):535–40

Chromogranin A plasma concentration and expression in pancreatic islet cell tumors of dogs and cats. Myers NC 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):615–20

Alkaline phosphatase bone isoenzyme and osteocalcin in the serum of hyperthyroid cats. Archer FJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec;37(12):735–9

Serum erythropoietin values in polycythemic cats. Hasler AH, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug; 32(4):294–301

Serum free thyroxine concentrations measured by chemiluminescence in hyperthyroid and euthyroid cats. Paradis M, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec; 32(6):489–94

Periodontal disease and leucopenia. Lonsdale T. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Dec;36(12):542–6

Serum fructosamine concentration as an index of glycemia in cats with diabetes mellitus and stress hyperglycemia. Crenshaw KL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec; 10(6):360–4

Glycosylated hemoglobin concentration for assessment of glycemic control in diabetic cats. Elliott DA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):161–5

Congenital erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Harvey JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1003–11 (45 ref.)

Benefits of calcitriol therapy and serum phosphorus control in dogs and cats with chronic renal failure. Both are essential to prevent of suppress toxic hyperparathyroidism. Nagode LA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1293–330 (236 ref.)

von Willebrand's disease in the dog and cat. Thomas JS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1089–110 (86 ref.)

Antithrombotic and fibrinolytic factors. A review. Welles EG. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1111–27 (136 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematologic and systemic toxicoses associated with carboplatin administration in cats. Hahn KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):677–9

Metastatic vaccine associated fibrosarcoma in a 10-year-old cat. Sandler I, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun;38(6):374

Development of bone marrow toxicosis after albendazole administration in a dog and cat. Stokol T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1753–6

CLASSIFICATION

A diagnostic classification of problem behavior in dogs and cats. Odendaal JS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):427–43 (2 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Harvey JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1003–11 (45 ref.)

Congenital renal diseases. Lees GE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1379–99 (84 ref.)

[Congenital immune deficiency diseases] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec;24(6):529–31 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii in aqueous humor of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1589–93

Profile of electrodiagnostic abnormalities in cats with GM1 gangliosidosis. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul; 58(7):706–9

Use of nested polymerase chain reaction to identify feline herpesvirus in ocular tissue from clinically normal cats and cats with corneal sequestra or conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):338–42

Paroxysmal sneezing in a 7-year-old cat. Gabor L, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):320, 328, 335

Benign cranial mediastinal lesions in three cats. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):183–7

A latex cryptococcal antigen agglutination test for diagnosis and monitoring of therapy for cryptococcosis. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):358–64

Snake envenomation in cats and its detection by rapid immunoassay. Moisidis AV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug; 74(2):143–7

Nocardial peritonitis in a cat. Tilgner SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):430–2

Giardia. Conboy G. **Can Vet J** 1997 Apr;38(4):245–7 (15 ref.)

Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a cat. Wilson SC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Nov;37(11):679–80

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Hypertensive retinopathy. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Aug;38(8):519–20

Intestinal pseudodiverticulosis in a cat. Evers P, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):291–3

A fatal case of intrathoracic cuterebriasis in a cat. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):353–7

Primary adenocarcinoma of the gland of the nictitating membrane in a cat. Komaromy AM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;33(4):333–6

Persistent papillomavirus infection in a cat. Lozano-Alarcón F, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):392–6

Ceruminous gland tumors in dogs and cats: a review of 124 cases. Moisan PG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):448–52 (9 ref.)

Contagious demodicosis in three cats residing in a common household. Morris DO. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):350–2

Subarachnoid cyst in a cat. Shamir MH, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):123–5

Obstructive tracheal mass due to an inflammatory polyp in a cat. Sheaffer KA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):431–4

High feline trypsin-like immunoreactivity in a cat with pancreatitis and hepatic lipidosis. Bruner JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1757–60

Clinical evaluation of cats with nonobstructive urinary tract diseases. Buffington CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):46–50

Suspected ehrlichial infection in five cats from a household. Peavy GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15; 210(2):231–4

Diagnostic evaluation of cats with seizure disorders: 30 cases (1991–1993). Quesnel AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):65–71

Proficiency testing of selected antigen and antibody tests for use in dogs and cats. Troy GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):914–7

The most often misdiagnosed eye diseases in dogs and cats. Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(4):229–31

What is your diagnosis? Ankylosis of the left temporomandibular joint. Anderson A. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):279, 295

What is your diagnosis? Eosinophilic keratoconjunctivitis. Bedford P. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jun;38(6):233, 270

Male pseudohermaphroditism in a cat. Bredal WP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;38(1):21–4

Nasal polyps in a cat. Galloway PE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Feb;38(2):78–80

Cystic thymoma in a cat with cholesterol-rich fluid and an unusual ultrasonographic appearance. Galloway PE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 May;38(5):220–4

Unusual metaphyseal disturbance in two kittens. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):583–90

Horner's syndrome and ipsilateral laryngeal hemiplegia in three cats. Holland CT. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 37(9):442–6

Mucolipidosis type II in a domestic shorthair cat. Hubler M, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep;37(9):435–41

Primary lymphoedema in a kitten. Jacobsen JO, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;38(1):18–20

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in a cat with lymphoma. Calia CM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):409–11

Correlation between serum creatine kinase activities and anorexia in cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–13

Cats and obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Stein DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1614–5

FIV, FeLV, and FIPV: interpretation and misinterpretation of serological test results. Barr MC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Aug;11(3):144–53 (34 ref.)

Feline hepatic lipidosis. Dimski DS. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):28–33 (31 ref.)

When viral serological testing is not enough: diagnosing disease in vaccinated animals. Dubovi EJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Aug;11(3):183–6

Identification and management of brain tumors. Kraus KH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Nov; 11(4):218–24 (14 ref.)

Feline toxoplasmosis: interpretation of diagnostic test results. Lappin MR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Aug; 11(3):154–60 (39 ref.)

Diagnosing emerging bacterial infections: salmonellosis,

campylobacteriosis, clostridial toxicosis, and helicobacteriosis. McDonough PL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Aug;11(3):187–97 (32 ref.)

Liver imaging in the cat. Penninck D, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):10–21 (33 ref.)

Molecular tools for the diagnosis of animal diseases. Alleman AR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1223–37 (35 ref.)

Recognition and localization of intracranial disease. Bagley RS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul; 26(4):667–709 (76 ref.)

Adrenal disorders in cats. Duesberg C, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):321–47 (92 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of the osteoarthritic patient. Harari J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;27(4):725–34 (27 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma in dogs and cats. Maher ER Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):359–80 (46 ref.)

Intracranial tumors. Moore MP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):759–77 (72 ref.)

Adrenal incidentalomas. Diagnostic workup of the incidentally discovered adrenal mass. Myers NC 3rd. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):381–99 (71 ref.)

A diagnostic classification of problem behavior in dogs and cats. Odendaal JS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):427–43 (2 ref.)

Diagnosis, medical treatment, and prognosis of feline urolithiasis. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):589–627 (42 ref.)

Seizures in cats. Parent JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):811–25 (16 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging strategies in small animal nephrology. Rivers BJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;26(6):1505–17 (35 ref.)

Mast cell tumors: dilemmas of diagnosis and treatment. Rogers KS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):87–102 (36 ref.)

von Willebrand's disease in the dog and cat. Thomas JS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1089–110 (86 ref.)

Evaluation of commercially available assays of neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin for the assessment of disease progression in FIV-infected cats. Beatty JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1–2):185–9

Spontaneous mucolipidosis in a cat: an animal model of human I-cell disease. Bosshard NU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):1–13

Renal glomerular fibrosis in a cat. Nakamura S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):696–9

Acute idiopathic polyneuropathy in nine cats. Gerritsen RJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):63–5

Cutaneous myiasis in three obese cats. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep;18(3):102–3

True diaphragmatic hernia in a cat. Voges AK, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Mar–Apr;38(2):116–9

Unusual foreign body in a cat [letter] Cordery R. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8;140(6):160

Fatal multisystemic intravascular lesions in a cat. Dunn KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 1;140(5):128–9

Systemic amyloidosis in cats [letter] Irwin PJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 30;139(22):552

Abdominal distension in a cat [letter] Ristic J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 21;140(25):664

Comparison of Chlamydia psittaci from cats with upper respiratory tract disease by polymerase chain reaction analysis of the ompA gene. Sykes JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 22;140(12):310–3

Abdominal distension in a cat [letter] Walsh G. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 16;141(7):180

High sensitivity polymerase chain reaction assay for active and latent feline herpesvirus-1 infections in domestic cats. Weigler BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29;140(13):335–8

Abdominal distension in a cat [letter] Yates D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 5;141(1):27

[Screening for deafness in companion animals] Dijkshoorn NA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Mar 15;122(6):168–9 **(Dut)**

[What is your diagnosis? Haemobartonellosis in a cat] Amberger C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(9):441–2 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Pulmonary edema following changes in capillary permeability due to acute respiratory distress syndrome] Dennler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(3):144–6 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Pyloric obstruction in a domestic cat] Glaus T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(10):490–2 **(Ger)**

[The clinical case. European shorthair tomcat, 10 years old] Forterre F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):330, 391–4 **(Ger)**

[Validity of diagnostic methods for kidney function tests in the cat] Meyer-Lindenberg A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Osteodystrophy in a kitten. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):16, 30–1

Nutrition and liver disease. Biourge VC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):34–44 (61 ref.)

Nutritional modification of inflammatory diseases. Schoenherr WD, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):212–22 (72 ref.)

Diet therapy guidelines for cats with chronic renal failure. Polzin DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;26(6):1269–75 (24 ref.)

Transient hyperlipidaemia and anaemia in kittens. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 5;140(14):355–9

DRUG THERAPY

Preferences of veterinarians for drugs to treat heart disease in dogs and cats. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Nov; 72(11):401–3

Use of anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs in dogs and cats. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Sep;74(3):203–10

Postoperative use of analgesics in dogs and cats by Canadian veterinarians. Dohoo SE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Sep; 37(9):546–51

Factors influencing the postoperative use of analgesics in dogs and cats by Canadian veterinarians. Dohoo SE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Sep;37(9):552–6

Antimicrobial therapy of urinary tract infections. Dowling PM. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul;37(7):438–41 (6 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics in pain management in dogs and cats [published erratum appears in Can Vet J 1997 Mar;38(3):133] Mathews KA. **Can Vet J** 1996 Sep;37(9):539–45 (17 ref.)

Treatment of feline otoacariasis with 2 otic preparations not containing miticidal active ingredients. Scherk-Nixon M, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Apr;38(4):229–30

Feline cryptococcosis: a retrospective evaluation. Gerds-Grogan S, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):118–22

Treatment of systemic hypertension in cats with amlodipine besylate. Henik RA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;33(3):226–34

The effect of wound irrigation with bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia of the feline onychectomy patient. Winkler KP, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug; 33(4):346–52

Intensive 50-week evaluation of glipizide administration in 50 cats with previously untreated diabetes mellitus. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 15; 210(6):772–7

Ipodate treatment of hyperthyroidism in cats. Murray LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1;211(1):63–7

Carprofen as an analgesic for postoperative pain in cats: dose titration and assessment of efficacy in comparison to pethidine hydrochloride. Lascelles BD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Dec;36(12):535–41

Cryptococcal infection in cats: factors influencing treatment outcome, and results of sequential serum antigen titers in 35 cats. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–4

A comparison of doxorubicin and COP for maintenance of remission in cats with lymphoma. Moore AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):372–5

Glucocorticosteroids as immunosuppressive agents. Cohn LA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug; 12(3):150–6 (49 ref.)

Immunosuppression--an overview. Miller E. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):144–9 (43 ref.)

The use of cytotoxic agents in the treatment of immune-mediated diseases of dogs and cats. Miller E. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):157–60 (22 ref.)

Cyclosporine and tacrolimus. Vaden SL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):161–6 (26 ref.)

Glucocorticoid therapy. Pharmacology, indications, and complications. Behrend EN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):187–213 (88 ref.)

Management of nonobstructive idiopathic feline lower urinary tract disease. Kruger JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):571–88 (65 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of feline lower urinary tract disorders. Lane IF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):515–33 (64 ref.)

Benefits of calcitriol therapy and serum phosphorus control in dogs and cats with chronic renal failure. Both are essential to prevent of suppress toxic hyperparathyroidism. Nagode LA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1293–330 (236 ref.)

Prednisolone therapy of idiopathic feline lower urinary tract disease: a double-blind clinical study. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;26(3):563–9

Analgesia in cats [letter] Balmer T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):435

Urinary incontinence in cats [letter; comment] [see comments] Eyett-Burton C. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 25;140(4):104 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Oct 6;127(14):347–50. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Feb 8;140(6):160.

Urinary incontinence in cats [letter; comment] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8;140(6):160. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 Jan 25;140(4):104.

Duration of activity of imidacloprid, a novel adulticide for flea control, against Ctenocephalides felis on cats. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 8;140(10):259–60

Treatment for Haemobartonella felis in cats [letter] Stevenson M. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 10;140(19):512

[2 cases of cryptococcosis in cats] Tjalsma EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Mar 1;122(5):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of human interferons and 60cobalt radiation on canine and feline tumour cells-preclinical studies] Kessler M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Dec;43(10):599–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between serum creatine kinase activities and anorexia in cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of an animal rabies vaccine by use of two types of potency tests. Baer GM. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug; 58(8):837–40

Prevalences of feline leukaemia virus and feline immunodeficiency virus infections in cats in Sydney. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):323–7

Parasites of feral cats from southern Tasmania and their potential significance. Milstein TC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):218–9

Deep mycotic infections in cats. Davies C, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):380–91

Epidemiologic evaluation of postoperative wound infections in dogs and cats. Brown DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1302–6

Estimated prevalence of injection-site sarcomas in cats during 1992 [see comments] Coyne MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15;210(2):249–51. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Apr 1;210(7):889–90.

Patterns of feline coronavirus infection and fecal shedding from cats in multiple-cat environments. Foley JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1307–12

The issue of injection site sarcomas [letter; comment] Gemmill LT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1; 210(7):889–90. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Jan 15;210(2):249–51.

Coinfection with Bartonella clarridgeiae and Bartonella henselae and with different Bartonella henselae strains in domestic cats. Gurfield AN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2120–3

The dental pathology of feral cats on Marion Island, part I: congenital, developmental and traumatic abnormalities. Verstraete FJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Oct;115(3):265–82

The dental pathology of feral cats on Marion Island, part II: periodontitis, external odontoclastic resorption lesions and mandibular thickening. Verstraete FJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Oct;115(3):283–97

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae in southern Africa--evidence for infections in domestic cats and implications for veterinarians. Kelly PJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(4):182–7

Calicivirus outbreak with high mortality in a Missouri feline colony. Turnquist SE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr; 9(2):195–8

Seroepidemiology of feline chlamydiosis by microimmunofluorescence assay with multiple strains as antigens. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(10):755–9

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae bacteremia, the causative agent of cat scratch disease, in an Australian cat population. Branley J, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):262–5

Adrenal disorders in cats. Duesberg C, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):321–47 (92 ref.)

Adrenal incidentalomas. Diagnostic workup of the incidentally discovered adrenal mass. Myers NC 3rd. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):381–99 (71 ref.)

A monoclonal blocking-ELISA for detection of orthopoxvirus antibodies in feline sera. Czerny CP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Oct;52(3–4):185–200

Survey of Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) in random source cats in metropolitan Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, with descriptions of lesions. Labarthe N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Aug;71(4):301–6

Prevalence of intestinal nematodes of dogs and cats in The Netherlands. Overgaauw PA. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar;19(1):14–7

A serological survey of feline immunodeficiency virus and Toxoplasma gondii in stray cats. D'Amore E, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Jul;21(5):355–9

[Cat scratch disease and associated infections] Chomel BB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Mar 18;181(3):441–50; discussion 451–4 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter infections of man and of domestic carnivores: comparative data] Lecoindre P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Mar 18;181(3):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the endoparasitic fauna of domestic cats in eastern Brandenburg] Schuster R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;110(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatophytoses in the urban environment and the coexistence of man with dogs and cats] Pinheiro A de Q, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Jul–Aug;30(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Do postvaccinal sarcomas occur in Australian cats? Burton G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):102–6

Peritonitis following intestinal anastomosis and enteroplication in a kitten with intussusception. Culvenor JA. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):175–7

Susceptibility of cats to equine morbillivirus. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):132–4

Magnesium status and the effect of magnesium supplementation in feline hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Freeman LM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;61(3):227–31

Acute, flaccid quadriplegia in three cats with suspected coral snake envenomation. Chrisman CL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):343–9

Bronchial rupture and fatal tension pneumothorax following routine venipuncture in a kitten. Godfrey DR. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;33(3):260–3

Concerns about glass foreign body reactions [letter; comment] Bull JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 15;209(8):1379. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Aug 1;209(3):612–4.

Opposition to prepubertal gonadectomies in cats [letter; comment] [see comments] Dowling SP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Dec 1;209(11):1864–71. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Apr 1;210(7):891.

Serratia marcescens contamination of feline whole blood in a hospital blood bank. Hohenhaus AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 15;210(6):794–8

Pros and cons of prepuberal gonadectomy [letter; comment] Lieberman LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):891. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321.

Gingival vascular hamartoma with associated paraneoplastic hyperglycemia in a kitten. Padgett SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):914–5

Feline sarcoma task force meets [news] [see comments] Richards JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 1;210(3):310–1. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Apr 1;210(7):890.

Recommendations of the vaccine–Associated Feline Sarcoma Task Force [letter; comment] Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):890. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):310–1.

Bartonella henselae infection in cats: evaluation during primary infection, treatment, and rechallenge infection. Greene CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1682–5

Reproductive disorders in 10 domestic male cats. Axnér E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Aug;37(8):394–401

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in a cat with lymphoma. Calia CM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):409–11

The potential role and mechanisms of FeLV vaccine–induced neoplasms. Macy DW. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Nov;10(4):234–7 (36 ref.)

Hematologic abnormalities associated with retroviral infections in the cat. Shelton GH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Nov;10(4):220–33 (86 ref.)

Hypertension and renal disease. Bartges JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1331–45 (68 ref.)

Managing gastrointestinal complications of uremia. Krawiec DR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1287–92 (11 ref.)

The potential role of inflammation in the development of postvaccinal sarcomas in cats. Macy DW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):103–9 (36 ref.)

Encephalitis and meningitis. Muñana KR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):857–74 (65 ref.)

Feline perineal urethrostomy: a potential cause of feline lower urinary tract disease. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):535–49 (23 ref.)

Urethral obstruction in a cat [letter] Christie MF. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 17;139(7):172

Abdominal distension in a cat [letter] Hibbert S. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):56

Feline neuropathy associated with contaminated food [letter] Wheeler SJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 28;139(13):323

['Wild–West in Noord–Holland' or the curious case of cystitis in a cat] van Erp JA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Apr 1; 122(7):197 **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Cloning of feline p21WAF1 and p27Kip1 cDNAs and search for their aberration in leukemias and lymphomas in cats. Okuda M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:372–5

Molecular tools for the diagnosis of animal diseases. Alleman AR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1223–37 (35 ref.)

[Pain caused by breeding: definition, judgment, pathogenesis] Herzog A. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb; 104(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Framing animal disease: housecats with feline urological syndrome, their owners, and their doctors. Jones SD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1997 Apr;52(2):202–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Exposure of cats in southern Africa to Coxiella burnetii, the agent of Q fever. Matthewman L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;13(4):477–9

Efficacy of hyposensitization in feline allergic diseases based upon results of in vitro testing for allergen–specific immunoglobulin E. Halliwell RE. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;33(3):282–8

Clinical and serologic evaluation of cats with cryptococcosis. Flatland B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1110–3

Identification of lambda light chain amyloid in eight canine and two feline extramedullary plasmacytomas. Platz SJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):45–54

Feline leukaemia virus: a review of immunity and vaccination. Sparkes AH. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 38(5):187–94 (49 ref.)

Cryptococcal infection in cats: factors influencing treatment outcome, and results of sequential serum antigen titers in 35 cats. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–4

Brugia pahangi in cats: the passive transfer of anti–microfilarial immunity from immune to non–immune cats. Medeiros F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Feb; 18(2):79–86

Rabies and quarantine [letter] [see comments] Poulter D. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 9;139(19):475. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 16;139(20):502.

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of propranolol in healthy cats during euthyroid and hyperthyroid states. Jacobs G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):398–403

Study of calcium homeostasis in feline hyperthyroidism. Barber PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):575–82

Production of granulocyte colony stimulating factor and granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor by carcinomas in a dog and a cat with paraneoplastic leukocytosis [letter; comment] Padrid P, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):95. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):405–8.

Production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by carcinomas in a dog and a cat with paraneoplastic leukocytosis [see comments] Sharkey LC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):405–8. Comment in: J Vet Intern Med 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):95.

Strong ion difference approach to acid–base imbalances with clinical applications to dogs and cats. Russell KE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1185–201 (13 ref.)

Spontaneous mucolipidosis in a cat: an animal model of human I–cell disease. Bosshard NU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):1–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Organisms isolated from dogs and cats with anaerobic infections and susceptibility to selected antimicrobial agents. Jang SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 1; 210(11):1610–4

Prevalence of Bartonella henselae and Bartonella clarridgeiae in stray cats. Heller R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 35(6):1327–31

Bartonella clarridgeiae, a newly recognized zoonotic pathogen causing inoculation papules, fever, and lymphadenopathy (cat scratch disease). Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1813–8

Failure to isolate Helicobacter pylori from stray cats indicates that H. pylori in cats may be an anthroponosis—an animal infection with a human pathogen. El–Zaatari FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 May;46(5):372–6

Multiple–resistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 in cats [letter; comment] Low JC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1391. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 17;348(9025):471.

Isolation of fungi from the pelage of cats and dogs using the hairbrush technique. Simpanya MF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;134(3):129–33

Occurrence of 'gastric Helicobacter–like organisms' in cats. Papasouliotis K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 5;140(14):369–70

Helicobacter pylori and stomach ulcers [letter; comment] Singleton P. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 24;139(8):196. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Aug 17;139(7):172.

Comparison of Chlamydia psittaci from cats with upper respiratory tract disease by polymerase chain reaction analysis of the ompA gene. Sykes JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 22;140(12):310–3

MORTALITY

Feline diabetes mellitus: a retrospective mortality study of 55 cats (1982–1994). Kraus MS, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):107–11

PARASITOLOGY

A focus of opisthorchiidosis in Germany. Hering–Hagenbeck S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Dec;37(4):260–5

A fatal case of intrathoracic cuterebriasis in a cat. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):353–7

Cytologic identification of Toxoplasma gondii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of experimentally infected cats. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 1;210(5):648–50

The genus Hexidionis (Acari:Trombiculidae) with the description of a new species from Texas. Goff ML, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jul;34(4):438–40

Infectivity and pathogenicity of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts for cats. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):957–61

Natural infection of a domestic cat (Felis domesticus) with Leishmania (Viannia) in the metropolitan region of Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Passos VM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1):19–20

Evidence of alae in Aelurostrongylus abstrusus larvae examined by scanning electron microscope (SEM). Pampiglione S, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Jun;1(2):177–8

Isolation of coccidian enteroepithelial stages of Toxoplasma gondii from the intestinal mucosa of cats by Percoll density–gradient centrifugation. Omata Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):574–7

Feline heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) infection: detection of specific IgG for the diagnosis of occult infections. Prieto C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 1;70(4):209–17

PATHOLOGY

Neurological disease and encephalitis in cats experimentally infected with Borna disease virus. Lundgren AL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):391–401

Acute gastric dilatation in cats: a case series. Bredal WP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(4):445–51

Immunohistochemical identification of B and T lymphocytes in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded feline lymphosarcomas: relation to feline leukemia virus status, tumor site, and patient age. Jackson ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;60(3):199–204

Chronic fibrinous and necrotic orchitis in a cat. Foster RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Nov;37(11):681–2

Apocrine gland adenocarcinoma and pheochromocytoma in a cat. Chun R, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb; 33(1):33–6

Feline cryptococcosis: a retrospective evaluation. Gerds–Grogan S, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):118–22

Pretreatment clinical and laboratory evaluation of cats with diabetes mellitus: 104 cases (1992–1994). Crenshaw KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):943–9

Comparison of gastric and duodenal lesions in dogs and cats with and without lymphocytic–plasmacytic enteritis. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1; 209(1):95–7

Heterotopic neural tissue in the pharynx of a 7–week–old kitten. Cox CL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jul;117(1):95–8

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumours in small domesticated carnivores: histological, immunohistochemical and electron microscopical studies. Ohmachi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr;114(3):305–14

Immunohistochemical detection of P53 overexpression in paraffin wax–embedded squamous cell carcinomas of cattle, horses, cats and dogs. Teifke JP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Feb;114(2):205–10

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis in a domestic cat: clinical, morphological and immunohistochemical findings. Weissenböck H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jul;117(1):17–24

"Osteoclast–like' giant cells in a feline mammary carcinoma [letter] De Vico G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):153–5

Bronchopulmonary disease in the cat: historical, physical, radiographic, clinicopathologic, and pulmonary functional evaluation of 24 affected and 15 healthy cats. Dye JA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):385–400

Bone marrow cytological findings in 4 dogs and a cat with hemophagocytic syndrome. Walton RM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–14

Inflammatory liver disease. Weiss DJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):22–7 (28 ref.)

Osteoarthritis. Joint anatomy, physiology, and pathobiology. Johnston SA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;27(4):699–723 (102 ref.)

Degenerative brain disease. March PA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):945–71 (71 ref.)

Myelopoiesis and myeloproliferative disorders. Raskin RE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1023–42 (56 ref.)

Imaging of adrenal gland disorders. Tidwell AS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):237–54 (47 ref.)

FIV induced encephalopathy: early brain lesions in the absence of viral replication in monocyte/macrophages. A pathogenetic model. Silvotti L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;55(4):263–71

Generalized AA–amyloidosis in Siamese and Oriental cats. van der Linde–Sipman JS, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1997 May;56(1-2):1-10

Development of an experimental model of Microsporum canis infection in cats. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):289-95

Malignant cauda equina paraganglioma in a cat. Davis WP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):243-6

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in Persian and Persian-cross cats. Eaton KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar; 34(2):117-26

Encephalitis associated with giant cells in a cat with naturally occurring feline immunodeficiency virus infection demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):699-703

The lesions of experimental equine morbillivirus disease in cats and guinea pigs. Hooper PT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):323-9

Perforin-like immunoreactivity in four cases of lymphoma of large granular lymphocytes in the cat. Kariya K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):156-9

Intravascular malignant T-cell lymphoma (malignant angioendotheliomatosis) in a cat. Lapointe JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):247-50

Renal glomerular fibrosis in a cat. Nakamura S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):696-9

T-cell-rich B-cell lymphoma in a cat. Steele KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jan;34(1):47-9

Cutaneous malignant melanomas in 57 cats: identification of (amelanotic) signet-ring and balloon cell types and verification of their origin by immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy, and in situ hybridization. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jan;34(1):31-8

Feline coronavirus in the intestinal contents of cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):522-3

Fatal multisystemic intravascular lesions in a cat. Dunn KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 1;140(5):128-9

Abdominal distension in a cat [letter] Hibbert S. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):56

Sclerosing adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct in a cat. Pastor J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 5;140(14):367-8

Neuroaxonal dystrophy in two siamese kitten littermates. Rodríguez F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 1;138(22):548-9

Occurrence and topographical mapping of gastric Helicobacter-like organisms and their association with histological changes in apparently healthy dogs and cats. Happonen I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jul; 43(5):305-15

Methods for the differentiation of giant cells in canine and feline neoplasias in paraffin sections. Jösten M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 May;44(3):159-66

Immunohistochemical findings in eyes of cats serologically positive for feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Loesenbeck G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Jul; 43(5):305-11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypercalcemia in two cats with multiple myeloma. Sheafor SE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov-Dec; 32(6):503-8

ECG of the month. Left bundle branch block in a cat [see comments] Garrod L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):60-1. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1063-4.

The renin-angiotensin system in cats with chronic renal failure. Taugner F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Oct; 115(3):239-52

Study of calcium homeostasis in feline hyperthyroidism. Barber PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):575-82

Relationship of lower urinary tract signs to seropositivity for feline immunodeficiency virus in cats. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):34-8

Effect of weight gain and subsequent weight loss on glucose tolerance and insulin response in healthy cats. Biourge V, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):86-91

Conditions of the lumbosacral spinal cord and cauda equina. Ferguson HR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Nov; 11(4):254-8 (15 ref.)

Peripheral nerve injury. Welch JA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Nov;11(4):273-84 (36 ref.)

Pathophysiologic sequelae of intracranial disease. Bagley RS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):711-33 (105 ref.)

Does modifying dietary lipids influence the progression of renal failure? Brown SA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1277-85 (26 ref.)

Metabolic encephalopathies. Cuddon PA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul; 26(4):893-923 (111 ref.)

Behavioral and pharmacologic approaches to problem urination in cats. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;26(3):651-8 (12 ref.)

Head trauma. Hopkins AL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):875-91 (43 ref.)

Osteoarthritis. Joint anatomy, physiology, and pathobiology. Johnston SA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;27(4):699-723 (102 ref.)

Management of urocystoliths by voiding urohydropropulsion. Lulich JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):629-37 (6 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):925-43 (66 ref.)

Antithrombotic and fibrinolytic factors. A review. Welles EG. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1111-27 (136 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism in two cats. den Hertog E, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Jun;19(2):81-4

[Sedation and anesthesia in dogs and cats with cardiovascular diseases. III. Ventilation, respiratory monitoring, treatment for postoperative pain] Skarda RT, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(6):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Feline calicivirus: a need for vaccine modification? Baulch-Brown C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):209-13 (67 ref.)

The efficacy of a Giardia lamblia vaccine in kittens. Olson ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):249-56

Prevention of acute renal failure. Grauer GF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1447-59 (88 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii: experimental infection in cats vaccinated with 60Co-irradiated tachyzoites. Omata Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 25;65(3-4):173-83

Rabies and quarantine [letter] Arnold RM. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 16;141(7):180

Rabies and quarantine [letter] Colman K. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 14;139(24):604

Studies on the safety of Chlamydia psittaci vaccination in cats. Sturgess CP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23-30; 137(26):668-9

Rabies and quarantine [letter] Tribe GW. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):528

Vaccination of cats for feline rhinotracheitis results in a quantitative reduction of virulent feline herpesvirus-1 latency load after challenge. Sussman MD, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):379-82

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic-guided, percutaneous antegrade pyelography: technique and clinical application in the dog and cat. Rivers BJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jan-Feb;33(1):61-8

What is your diagnosis? Choleliths. Casale HM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):53-4

What is your diagnosis? Osteochondromatosis. Magnussen KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1733-4

What is your diagnosis? Scottish Fold osteodystrophy. Partington BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1; 209(7):1235-6

What is your diagnosis? Matrix urolith in a cat. Siems J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1553-4

What is your diagnosis? Diaphragmatic hernia. Worth LT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):29-30

Naturally occurring xanthine urolithiasis in a domestic shorthair cat. White RN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):299-301

Bronchopulmonary disease in the cat: historical, physical, radiographic, clinicopathologic, and pulmonary functional evaluation of 24 affected and 15 healthy cats. Dye JA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):385-400

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism in a cat using echocardiography and pulmonary scintigraphy. Pouchelon JL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):306-10

[Kidney scintigraphy in dogs and cats using 99mTc-MAG3] Westhoff A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May;103(5):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuroradiation oncology. Burk RL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;27(1):95-100 (38 ref.)

Radiation therapy in the treatment of oral neoplasia. Burk RL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan; 26(1):155-63 (56 ref.)

Radiation oncology of head and neck tumors. King GK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101-13 (79 ref.)

Radiation therapy in the management of bone tumors. McEntee MC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;27(1):131-8 (32 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas. Mauldin GN. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;27(1):139-48 (32 ref.)

Radiation therapy: a radiation oncologist's point of view. Mauldin GN. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):17-27 (22 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of lymphoma and thymoma. Meleo KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;27(1):115-29 (36 ref.)

Tumors of the skin and associated structures. Meleo KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;27(1):73-94 (67 ref.)

Interstitial implant brachytherapy in small animals. Walker MA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan; 27(1):59-71 (6 ref.)

Changes in renal function in cats following treatment of hyperthyroidism using 131I. Adams WH, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 May-Jun;38(3):231-8

[Effects of human interferons and 60cobalt radiation on canine and feline tumour cells-preclinical studies] Kessler M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Dec;43(10):599-609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Outcomes of thoracic surgery in dogs and cats. Bellenger CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):25-30

Multiple striate keratotomy: a treatment for corneal erosions caused by epithelial basement membrane disease. Turner AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):27-30

Sequelae of ventral rhinotomy in dogs and cats with inflammatory and neoplastic nasal pathology: a retrospective study. Holmberg DL. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug; 37(8):483-5

Clinical evaluation of tube esophagostomy in small animals. Devitt CM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jan-Feb; 33(1):55-60

The sartorius muscle flap in the cat: an anatomic study and two case reports. Sylvestre AM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jan-Feb;33(1):91-6

Repair of a facial defect with an interpolation skin flap in a cat. Allen SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1319-21

Surgical removal of heartworms from the right atrium of a cat. Borgarelli M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1;211(1):68-9

Nonlymphoid vertebral canal tumors in cats: 11 cases (1987-1995). Levy MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 1;210(5):663-4

Triple pelvic osteotomy for the treatment of pelvic canal stenosis in a cat. Ferguson JF. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Oct;37(10):495-8

Pulmonary lobectomy in the management of pneumonia in five cats. Murphy ST, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Apr; 38(4):159-62

Surgical conditions of the cervical spine. Tomlinson J. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Nov;11(4):225-34 (28 ref.)

Surgical treatment of hepatobiliary cystadenomas in cats. Trout NJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb; 12(1):51-3 (21 ref.)

Surgical oncology. Harvey J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):9-16 (11 ref.)

Oral tumors: the surgeon and the medical oncologist. Jeglum KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan; 26(1):145-53 (12 ref.)

Treatment of feline lower urinary tract disease by debriding the bladder mucosa: first do no harm. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):639-42 (6 ref.)

Surgical treatment and complications of a urethral obstruction in a cat: a case study. Wiegand U, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Jun;19(2):85-7

Surgical excision of soft tissue fibrosarcomas in cats. Davidson EB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;26(4):265-9

A mucosal apposition technique for ureteroneocystostomy after renal transplantation in cats. Gregory CR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):13-7

Surgical treatment of bile peritonitis in 24 dogs and 2 cats: a retrospective study (1987-1994). Ludwig LL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;26(2):90-8

Total and partial orbitectomy for the treatment of periorbital tumors in 24 dogs and 6 cats: a retrospective study. O'Brien MG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):471-9

THERAPY

A latex cryptococcal antigen agglutination test for diagnosis and monitoring of therapy for cryptococcosis. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):358-64

Urine glycosaminoglycan concentrations in mucopolysaccharidosis VI-affected cats following bone marrow transplantation or leukocyte infusion. Dial SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jul 4;263(1):1-14

Gene therapy of spontaneous canine melanoma and feline fibrosarcoma by intratumoral administration of histoincompatible cells expressing human interleukin-2. Quintin-Colonna F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1104-12

Efficacy of hyposensitization in feline allergic diseases based upon results of in vitro testing for allergen-specific immunoglobulin E. Halliwell RE. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May-Jun;33(3):282-8

Feline cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal planum and the pinnae: 61 cases. Lana SE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jul-Aug;33(4):329-32

Semirigid external fixation for repair of fractures in young animals. Shamir MH, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov-Dec;32(6):521-6

Clinical management and outcome of cats with seizure disorders: 30 cases (1991-1993). Quesnel AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):72-7

Catheter drainage of pleural fluid collections and

pneumothorax. Frendin J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jun;38(6):237–42
Placement of colonic manometric catheters and electrodes in cats. Riedy L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):78–81
Identification and management of brain tumors. Kraus KH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Nov; 11(4):218–24 (14 ref.)
Feline portosystemic shunts. Schunk CM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):45–50 (12 ref.)
Immunotherapy and cytokines. Van Kampen KR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):186–92 (25 ref.)
Inflammatory liver disease. Weiss DJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb;12(1):22–7 (28 ref.)
Role of hemodialysis in the management of dogs and cats with renal failure. Cowgill LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1347–78 (64 ref.)
Management of osteoarthritis in cats. Hardie EM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;27(4):945–53 (23 ref.)
Behavioral and pharmacologic approaches to problem urination in cats. Hart BL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;26(3):651–8 (12 ref.)
Managing gastrointestinal complications of uremia. Krawiec DR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1287–92 (11 ref.)
Management of urocystoliths by voiding urohydropropulsion. Lulich JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):629–37 (6 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma in dogs and cats. Maher ER Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):359–80 (46 ref.)
Management of feline lower urinary tract disease by homeopathy. Osborne CA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):643–50 (10 ref.)
Diagnosis, medical treatment, and prognosis of feline urolithiasis. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):589–627 (42 ref.)
Medical management of feline urethral obstruction. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):483–98 (2 ref.)
Management of postrenal azotemia. Polzin DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):507–13 (4 ref.)
Importance of clinical trials in evaluating therapy of renal diseases. Polzin DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1519–25 (8 ref.)
Mast cell tumors: dilemmas of diagnosis and treatment. Rogers KS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):87–102 (36 ref.)
Multimodality therapy: using the best available treatments together rationally. Rosenthal RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–8 (5 ref.)
Abdominal distension in a cat [letter] Stevenson M. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 30;141(9):232

TRANSMISSION

Relapsing bacteremia after blood transmission of Bartonella henselae to cats. Kordick DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 May;58(5):492–7
Characteristic but unfamiliar--the cowpox infection, transmitted by a domestic cat. Stolz W, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):140–3
Experimental transmission of Bartonella henselae by the cat flea. Chomel BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):1952–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism in a cat using echocardiography and pulmonary scintigraphy. Pouchelon JL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):306–10
Ultrasound/computed tomography diagnosis--fungal sinusitis and retrobulbar myofascitis in a cat. Halenda RM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 May–Jun;38(3):208–10
Ultrasonographic features of intestinal adenocarcinoma in five cats. Rivers BJ, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):300–6
[The ultrasonic diagnosis of foreign bodies in the dog and cat] Kramer M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urine glycosaminoglycan concentrations in mucopolysaccharidosis VI–affected cats following bone marrow transplantation or leukocyte infusion. Dial SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jul 4;263(1):1–14
[Urine protein analysis with the sodium-dodecyl-sulfate-polyacrylamide gel-electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) in healthy cats and cats with kidney diseases] Meyer-Lindenberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Mar;44(1):39–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Phylogenetic analysis of feline immunodeficiency virus isolated from cats in Taiwan. Inada G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(7):1459–67
Use of immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction for detection of oncornaviruses in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded fibrosarcomas from cats. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):767–71
Infectivity of lion and puma lentiviruses for domestic cats. VandeWoude S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):795–800
Transduction of Notch2 in feline leukemia virus–induced thymic lymphoma. Rohn JL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):8071–80
Molecular characteristics of malignant lymphomas in cats naturally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Endo Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul; 57(3–4):153–67
Comparison of the primary signs induced by experimental exposure to either a pneumotrophic or a 'limping' strain of feline calicivirus. TerWee J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 May;56(1–2):33–45
Feline coronavirus in the intestinal contents of cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):522–3

CAT ENZYME see **CHLORAMPHENICOL ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE**

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT SCANNERS, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Cat-scratch disease and related clinical syndromes. Smith DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1783–9, 1793–4 (34 ref.)
Cat-scratch disease and Bartonella henselae infections in children. Shenep JL. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Sep;25(9):518–23
The expanding spectrum of Bartonella infections: II. Cat-scratch disease. Bass JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2):163–79 (215 ref.)
[Cat-scratch disease--an overlooked disease in Denmark?] Blomgren M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 5; 159(19):2876–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cat-scratch disease: historical, clinical, phylogenetic and taxonomic aspects] Müller HE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr; 25(2):94–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cat scratch disease as a rare cause of obstructive jaundice: a case report. van Beek EJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):418–20
Generalized infection with Bartonella henselae following infection due to Epstein-Barr virus. Zbinden R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1184–5
Parinaud's oculoglandular conjunctivitis and cat-scratch disease. Huang MC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):29–36 (30 ref.)
Portal triad involvement in cat-scratch disease [letter] Zinzindohoue F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1178–9
Does coinfection of Bartonella henselae and FIV induce clinical disorders in cats? Ueno H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(9):617–20
Application of polymerase chain reaction assay in the diagnosis of orbital granuloma complicating atypical oculoglandular cat scratch disease. Dondey JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1174–8
[2 patients with atypical manifestations of cat-scratch disease] Kusumanto YH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 22;141(8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Re: Imaging features of cat-scratch disease [letter; comment] Monnier-Cholley L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov; 167(5):1342–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Feb;166(2):435–8.
Intermediate uveitis and retinal vasculitis as manifestations of cat scratch disease. Soheilian M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):582–4
Diagnostic value of the indirect immunofluorescence assay in cat scratch disease with Bartonella henselae and Afipia felis antigens. Amerein MP, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Mar;3(2):200–4
Cat-scratch disease mimicking pancreatic malignancy: case report. Raasveld MH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan; 24(1):77–8
Molecular diagnosis of cat scratch disease: a two-step approach. Avidor B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 35(8):1924–30
Neuroretinitis in cat scratch disease associated with macular star. McCrary B, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 May; 38(5):158–9
Bartonella henselae infection mimicking systemic onset juvenile chronic arthritis in a 2 1/2-year-old girl. Hayem F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):1263–5
Detection of antibodies to Bartonella henselae in clinically diagnosed cat scratch disease. Flexman JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 19;166(10):532–5
Cat-scratch encephalopathy. Wheeler SW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):876–8
Hepatosplenic cat-scratch disease and abdominal pain. Dunn MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3):269–72
Cat scratch disease and acquired immunodeficiency disease: diagnosis by transmission electron microscopy. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):195–202
[Illnesses caused by Bartonella. Cat-scratch disease, bacillary angiomatosis, bacillary peliosis hepatis, endocarditis] Nadal D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Sep;37(9):890–4 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cat scratch disease. An overview for the ENT physician] Dreher A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jul;75(7):403–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical cat-scratch disease: a case report of splenic granulomatosis] Dodi I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Late lymphoadenopathy in cat-scratch disease (letter)] Bindi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(7–8):330 **(Ita)**
[Cat-scratch disease as a diagnostic problem of lymphadenopathy] Olejnik I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Apr; 71(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cat scratch disease in a 14-year-old boy] Szczepański M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Apr;71(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cat-scratch disease. A report of 4 cases and a review of the literature] Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jan; 197(1):28–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Survey of veterinary professionals and other veterinary conference attendees for antibodies to Bartonella henselae and B quintana. Noah DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 1;210(3):342–4
Prevalence of Bartonella species in domestic cats in The Netherlands. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2256–61

ETIOLOGY

Will the real agent of cat-scratch disease please stand up? Jerris RC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1996;50:707–25
Never discount an animal vector. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;26(6):755
Unraveling mysteries associated with cat-scratch disease, bacillary angiomatosis, and related syndromes. Regnery R, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;1(1):16–21 (46 ref.)
Cat-scratch disease in a patient undergoing haemodialysis. Goral S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr; 12(4):811–4
An analysis of lymph node DNA for possible bacterial agents of cat-scratch disease. Jevon GP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–9
[Cat scratch disease and associated infections] Chomel BB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Mar 18;181(3):441–50; discussion 451–4 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cat scratch disease: detection of Bartonella henselae DNA in archival biopsies from patients with clinically, serologically, and histologically defined disease. Scott MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):2161–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic response to Bartonella henselae as determined by enzyme immunoassay and Western blot analysis. Litwin CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;108(2):202–9
Pitfalls and fallacies of cat scratch disease serology: evaluation of Bartonella henselae–based indirect fluorescence assay and enzyme-linked immunoassay. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 35(8):1931–7
Experimental infection of young specific pathogen-free cats with Bartonella henselae. Guptill L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;176(1):206–16
Serological study of Bartonella henselae in cat scratch disease in Japan. Yoshida H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(9):671–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Afipia felis antigens in culture medium: reaction with human sera. Engbaek K, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Mar;105(3):199–206
Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against Afipia felis. Engbaek K, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Mar;105(3):192–8
Cat scratch disease in a child. Hsu CF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar–Apr;38(2):152–4
Molecular diagnosis of cat scratch disease: a two-step approach. Avidor B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 35(8):1924–30
Bartonella clarridgeiae, a newly recognized zoonotic pathogen causing inoculation papules, fever, and

lymphadenopathy (cat scratch disease). Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1813–8
Ease of isolation and semiquantitative culture of Bartonella henselae from cats in Melbourne [letter] Ng SO, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Aug;29(3):333–4
An analysis of lymph node DNA for possible bacterial agents of cat–scratch disease. Jevon GP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–9
Evaluation of serological response to Bartonella henselae, Bartonella quintana and Afipia felis antigens in 64 patients with suspected cat–scratch disease. Dupon M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(4):361–6
Comparative seroreactivity to Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana among cats from Israel and North Carolina. Baneth G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May; 50(1–2):95–103

PATHOLOGY

Cat scratch disease: detection of Bartonella henselae DNA in archival biopsies from patients with clinically, serologically, and histologically defined disease. Scott MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):2161–7
The histologic spectrum of hepatic cat scratch disease. A series of six cases with confirmed Bartonella henselae infection. Lamps LW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct; 20(10):1253–9
Cytologic features of necrotizing granulomatous inflammation consistent with cat–scratch disease. Stastny JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Aug;15(2):108–15
Rapid polymerase chain reaction–based detection of the causative agent of cat scratch disease (Bartonella henselae) in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded samples. Mouritsen CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jul;28(7):820–6
Cat scratch disease and acquired immunodeficiency disease: diagnosis by transmission electron microscopy. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):195–202

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bacillary angiomatosis, cat–scratch disease, and bartonellosis: what's the connection? Nosal JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 36(6):405–11 (21 ref.)
Unsuspected hepatosplenic involvement in patients hospitalized with cat–scratch disease. Estrada B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):720–1
[Cat–scratch disease as a diagnostic problem of lymphadenopathy] Olejnik I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Apr; 71(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental and natural infection with Bartonella henselae in domestic cats. Abbott RC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;20(1):41–51

VETERINARY

Experimental and natural infection with Bartonella henselae in domestic cats. Abbott RC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;20(1):41–51
Prevalence of Bartonella species in domestic cats in The Netherlands. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2256–61
Experimental transmission of Bartonella henselae by the cat flea. Chomel BB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):1952–6
Does coinfection of Bartonella henselae and FIV induce clinical disorders in cats? Ueno H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(9):617–20

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS see **CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN**

CATALASE

Catalase against met–Hb excess during oximetries of dilute Hb–A samples. Ricco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):195–202
Cellulitis due to catalase–negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Al–Awagi A, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):54
[Chemical modification of proteins by polyethylene glycol] Uemura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep; 41(11):1607–13 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Age–related changes in lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense in Fischer 344 rats. Bagchi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:449–52
Postnatal developmental profiles of antioxidant enzymes in heart. Maulik N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30; 793:439–48
An immunohistochemical analysis of antioxidant and glutathione S–transferase enzyme levels in normal and neoplastic human lung. Coursin DB, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):851–60
Sensitivity of catalase staining on nitrocellulose membrane. Iqbal J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug; 33(4):323–4
A discontinuous method for catalase determination at 'near physiological' concentrations of H2O2 and its application to the study of H2O2 fluxes within cells. Ou P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Jan 11;31(1–2):59–67
Identification and characterisation of a superoxide dismutase and catalase from Mycobacterium ulcerans. Roberts B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov;45(5):383–7
Immunocytochemical study of the distribution of the free radical scavenging enzymes Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (SOD1); MN superoxide dismutase (MN SOD) and catalase in the normal human spinal cord and in motor neuron disease. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Apr 15; 147(2):115–25
Expression of antioxidant enzymes in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Baker AM, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Sep 1; 32(4):229–33
[The enzyme catalase and acute pancreatitis (letter)] Góth L. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 30;138(13):825 **(Hun)**
[A test to evaluate the activity of n–acetyltransferase and catalase in pathologic states of pregnancy] Jochemczyk–Banek U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jun; 67(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide inhibits pulmonary artery catalase and H2O2–associated relaxation. Mohazzab–H KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H1900–6
TGF–beta1 triggers oxidative modifications and enhances apoptosis in HIT cells through accumulation of reactive oxygen species by suppression of catalase and glutathione peroxidase. Islam KN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(6):1007–17
Determination of the kinetic parameters for the "suicide substrate" inactivation of bovine liver catalase by hydrogen peroxide. Ghadermarzi M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996; 10(3):167–75
Aluminum effect on lipid peroxidation and on the activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in the cerebral hemisphere and liver of young chicks. Swain C, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):77–82
Inhibition of catalase in mesencephalic cultures by L–DOPA and dopamine. Han SK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Dec; 29(6):645–9
[The effect of catalase inhibitor 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole on coupled oxidative phosphorylation and the state of adenyl system in liver mitochondria of albino rats] Manoĭlov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;121(6):638–40 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early divergent lung antioxidant enzyme expression in response to lipopolysaccharide. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):L949–54
Catalase–overexpressing transgenic mouse heart is resistant to ischemia–reperfusion injury. Li G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1090–5
Renal cortical expression of mRNAs for antioxidant enzymes in normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):598–601
A case of carbuncle caused by a catalase–negative strain of staphylococcus aureus. Lee N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):221–3
The antioxidant enzymes glutathione peroxidase and catalase increase following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Goss JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):291–4
Tissue differences in antioxidant enzyme gene expression in response to endotoxin. Ghosh B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(4):533–40
Regulation of the oxidative stress protective enzymes, catalase and superoxide dismutase in Xanthomonas––a review. Loprasert S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):33–7 (25 ref.)
Engineering Pichia pastoris for biocatalysis: co–production of two active enzymes. Payne MS, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 31;194(2):179–82
Synthesis and activity of Helicobacter pylori urease and catalase at low pH. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan; 40(1):25–30
Identification and characterization of antioxidant enzyme mRNAs in the rat epididymis. Zini A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1997 Apr;20(2):86–91
Catalase mRNA expression in the male rat reproductive tract. Zini A, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):473–80
Chronic exposure of neonatal cardiac myocytes to hydrogen peroxide enhances the expression of catalase. Lai CC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May;28(5):1157–63
Induction of antioxidant enzymes by dexamethasone in the adult rat lung. José HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2059–67
Effects of calorie restriction and aging on the expression of antioxidant enzymes and ubiquitin in the liver of Emory mice. Mura CV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Oct 25; 91(2):115–29
Effects of synergistic signaling by phytochrome A and cryptochrome1 on circadian clock–regulated catalase expression. Zhong HH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jun; 9(6):947–55
Identification of the peroxisomal targeting signal for cottonseed catalase. Mullen RT, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug; 12(2):313–22
cDNA cloning and differential gene expression of three catalases in pumpkin. Esaka M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):141–55

BLOOD

The activities of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase in erythrocytes of rats with experimental neoplastic disease. Batko J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(2):403–5
Enhanced liver injury in acatalasemic mice following exposure to carbon tetrachloride. Wang DH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3–4):189–94
Reference ranges of normal blood catalase activity and levels in familial hypocatalasemia in Hungary. Vitai M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 6;261(1):35–42
Changes of lipid peroxides and antioxidative factors levels in blood of patients treated with ACE inhibitors. Djordjević VB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Apr;47(4):243–7
Erythrocyte enzymes decomposing reactive oxygen species and gestational age. Candlish JK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Oct 2;43(2):145–50
Glutathione peroxidase, reduced glutathione, superoxide dismutase and catalase in red cells of patients with hairy cell leukemia. Arruda VR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996; 43(2):99–102
Human aging brain disorders: role of antioxidant enzymes. de la Torre MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug; 21(8):885–8
Red blood cell superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in patients suffering from multiple sclerosis treated with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):441–5
[Changes in indicators of the antioxidant defense system in patients with ischemic heart disease treated conventionally] Syrkin AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical and pathogenetic role of erythrocyte catalase activity in diphtheria patients] Mel'nik GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(11):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible use of erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes as markers of the course of disease in patients with hemoblastoses] Kumerova AO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Apr–Jun; 42(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic analysis of the effects of small inert cosolutes in the ultracentrifugation of noninteracting proteins. Jacobsen MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8; 35(40):13173–9
EXAFS comparison of the dimanganese core structures of manganese catalase, arginase, and manganese–substituted ribonucleotide reductase and hemerythrin. Stemmler TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9847–58
Molecular chaperones protect catalase against thermal stress. Hook DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):380–5
The predominant protein in peroxisomal cores of sunflower cotyledons is a catalase that differs in primary structure from the catalase in the peroxisomal matrix. Kleff S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):402–10
Probing the structure of catalase HPII of Escherichia coli––a review. Loewen P. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):39–44
Thermal conversion from low– to high–activity forms of catalase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kobayashi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23011–6
Ferryl intermediates of catalase captured by time–resolved Weissenberg crystallography and UV–VIS spectroscopy [see comments] Gouet P, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):951–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Nov;3(11):907–9.
Caught in a chemical trap [news; comment] Stoddard BL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov;3(11):907–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Nov;3(11):951–6.
Identification of the peroxisomal targeting signal for cottonseed catalase. Mullen RT, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug; 12(2):313–22
A novel binding site in catalase is suggested by structural similarity to the calycin superfamily. Russell RB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Feb;9(2):107–11
Crystallization and preliminary structural analysis of catalase A from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berthet S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):481–3
Identification of a novel bond between a histidine and the essential tyrosine in catalase HPII of Escherichia coli. Bravo J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 May;6(5):1016–23

DEFICIENCY

High sensitivity to hepato–tumorigenesis in hypocatalasemic C3H/C(s)b/Gen mice exposed to low doses of 252Cf fission neutrons and 60Co gamma–rays. Yamada K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2041–7
Enhanced liver injury in acatalasemic mice following exposure to carbon tetrachloride. Wang DH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3–4):189–94
Characterization of hydrogen peroxide removal activities in mouse hemolysates: catalase activity and hydrogen peroxide removal activity by hemoglobin. Masuoka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 22;1361(2):131–7
Reference ranges of normal blood catalase activity and levels in familial hypocatalasemia in Hungary. Vitai M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 6;261(1):35–42

Genetic heterogeneity in acatalasemia. Góth L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1302–3

Development of necrosis and activation of disease resistance in transgenic tobacco plants with severely reduced catalase levels. Takahashi H, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May;11(5):993–1005

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A cell-based immunobiosensor with engineered molecular recognition—Part II: Enzyme amplification systems. Page DL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1997;12(6):457–66

GENETICS

3' Noncoding sequences of the CTA 1 gene enhance expression of the recombinant serine protease inhibitor, CPTI II, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):525–9

Dinucleotide-binding site of bovine liver catalase mimics a catalase mRNA-binding protein domain. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L790–4

Molecular analysis of katG gene mutations in strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex from Africa. Haas WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul; 41(7):1601–3

Influence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis catalase gene (KatG) expression on nitric oxide production and the intracellular growth of transfected Mycobacterium smegmatis strains within murine macrophages. Fazal N. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(1):135–42

Lung CuZn-superoxide dismutase and catalase gene expression in premature rabbits treated intratracheally with antioxidant-surfactant liposomes. Walther FJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):169–73

Identification and analysis of the rpoS-dependent promoter of katE, encoding catalase HPII in Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 30;1352(2):161–6

Renal antioxidant enzyme mRNA levels are increased in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus. Sechi LA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jan;40(1):23–9

Impaired oxidative stress resistance of Bacillus subtilis sigB mutants and the role of katA and katE. Engelmann S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 15;145(1):63–9

In vivo and in vitro analysis of Bordetella pertussis catalase and Fe-superoxide dismutase mutants. Khelef N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):231–5

Influence of UV-light on the expression of the Cat2 and Cat3 catalase genes in maize. Boldt R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):505–14

Antioxidant enzyme gene transcription in copper-deficient rat liver. Lai CC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(2):233–40

Regulation of catalases in Arabidopsis. McClung CR. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):489–96 (66 ref.)

Response of the maize catalases to light. Polidoros AN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):497–504 (56 ref.)

Comparative effects of exercise training on transcription of antioxidant enzyme and the activity in old rat heart. Somani SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;40(3):205–12

Developmental expression of glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and manganese superoxide dismutase mRNAs during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Gu W, et al. **J Androl** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):256–62

Isolation and expression of the catA gene encoding the major vegetative catalase in Streptomyces coelicolor Müller. Cho YH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(12):4049–52

Cloning and characterization of the katA gene of Rhizobium meliloti encoding a hydrogen peroxide-inducible catalase. Hérouart D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6802–9

Two divergent catalase genes are differentially regulated during Aspergillus nidulans development and oxidative stress. Kawasaki L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May; 179(10):3284–92

Cloning and mutational analysis of the gene for the stationary-phase inducible catalase (catC) from Pseudomonas putida. Miller CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5241–5

Cloning and genetic characterization of Helicobacter pylori catalase and construction of a catalase-deficient mutant strain. Odenbreit S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec; 178(23):6960–7

Molecular cloning of manganese catalase from Lactobacillus plantarum. Igarashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 271(47):29521–4

Transforming growth factor-betas block cytokine induction of catalase and xanthine oxidase mRNA levels in cultured rat cardiac cells. Flanders KC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):273–80

Abnormality in translational regulation of catalase expression in disorders of peroxisomal biogenesis. Singh I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2373–8

Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase mRNA expression in the rat testis after surgical cryptorchidism and efferent duct ligation. Zini A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):659–63

KatP, a novel catalase-peroxidase encoded by the large plasmid of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7. Brunder W, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3305–15

The Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome from sspE to katA. Cummings NJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1855–9

Phylogenetic relationships among prokaryotic and eukaryotic catalases. Klotz MG, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Sep; 14(9):951–8

The katE gene, which encodes the catalase HPII of Mycobacterium avium. Milano A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):113–23

Site-directed mutagenesis of the katG gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: effects on catalase-peroxidase activities and isoniazid resistance. Rouse DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(3):583–92

Regulation of antioxidant enzyme expression by NGF. Sampath D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):351–62

Catalase is encoded by a multigene family in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Frugoli JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep;112(1):327–36

Transcription and activity of antioxidant enzymes after ionizing irradiation in radiation-resistant and radiation-sensitive mice. Hardmeier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7572–6

METABOLISM

Salen-manganese complexes: combined superoxide dismutase/catalase mimics with broad pharmacological efficacy. Doctrow SR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;38:247–69 (86 ref.)

The regulation of alcohol consumption in rats: the role of alcohol-metabolizing enzymes-catalase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Gill K, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 13(4):347–53

Distribution of catalase in rat brain: aminergic neurons as possible targets for ethanol effects. Zimatkin SM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Mar;31(2):167–74

Dinucleotide-binding site of bovine liver catalase mimics a catalase mRNA-binding protein domain. Clerch LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L790–4

Antioxidant enzymes in intramural nerves of the opossum esophagus. Thomas RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G136–42

Determination of catalase activity at physiological hydrogen peroxide concentrations. Mueller S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;245(1):55–60

Severe antioxidase deficiency in human semen samples with pathological spermiogram parameters. Miesel R, et al. **Andrologia** 1997 Mar-Apr;29(2):77–83

Hyperoxia causes increases in antioxidant enzyme activity in fetal type II pneumocytes. Bhandari V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:504–5

Competition studies of bovine liver catalase, synthetic peptides and artificial conjugates for luciferase import in a semipermeabilized cell system. Khemani VS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:701–5

Increased liver-specific expression of catalase in transgenic mice. Nilakantan V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:542–53

Targeting of human catalase to peroxisomes is dependent upon a novel C-terminal peroxisomal targeting sequence. Purdue PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:775–6

Antioxidant enzymes in peroxisomes: effect of ischemia. Singh AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:696–7

Protection of rat retina from ischemia-reperfusion injury by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): the effect of VIP on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activity of retina and choroid. Tunçel N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:489–98

Brain superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Przedborski S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):158–65

Antioxidant enzyme activity in murine hematopoietic bone marrow following treatment with interleukin 1 alpha: influence of tumor. Johnke RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2169–74

Activity, peroxide compound formation, and heme d synthesis in Escherichia coli HPII catalase. Obinger C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):58–67

The detoxicating enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and their detoxifying roles. Chen J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:93

Transforming growth factor beta is a modulator of platelet-derived growth factor action in vascular smooth muscle cells: a possible role for catalase activity and glutathione peroxidase activity. Nishio E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):1–4

Importance of catalase in the adaptive response to hydrogen peroxide: analysis of acatalasaemic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Izawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):61–7

Increased longevity of kinetin-fed Zaprionus fruitflies is accompanied by their reduced fecundity and enhanced catalase activity. Sharma SP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(5):869–75

Elevated catalase activity in red and white muscles of MyoD gene-inactivated mice. Tiidus PM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(5):1029–35

EPR investigation of compound I in Proteus mirabilis and bovine liver catalases: formation of porphyrin and tyrosyl radical intermediates. Ivancich A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9356–64

Isolation and characterization of spinach photosystem II membrane-associated catalase and polyphenol oxidase. Sheptovitsky YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16255–63

Comparative kinetic characterization of catalases from Candida boidinii yeast and bovine liver. Metelitza DI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Apr;62(4):377–85

Peroxidatic degradation of azide by catalase and irreversible enzyme inactivation. Lardinois OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 5;1298(2):180–90

Reaction of E. coli catalase HPII with cyanide as ligand and as inhibitor. Maj M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 5;1298(2):241–9

Experimental study on the role of osteoclasts and free radicals in the mandibular invasion of VX2 carcinoma in Japanese white rabbits. Fujimiya K, et al. **Bone** 1997 Mar; 20(3):245–50

Involvement of glutathione peroxidase and catalase in the disposal of exogenous hydrogen peroxide by cultured astroglial cells. Dringen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6; 759(1):67–75

Enzymatic antioxidants in erythrocytes following heavy metal exposure: possible role in early diagnosis of poisoning. Gupta A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):198–205

Oxidative stress to DNA, protein, and antioxidant enzymes (superoxide dismutase and catalase) in rats treated with benzo(a)pyrene. Kim KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26; 113(1-2):205–12

Adaptation of lung antioxidants to cigarette smoking in humans. Hiibert J, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):916–20

Detoxicating enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and their detoxifying roles. Chen J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Oct;109(10):792–4

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen peroxide: catalase activity and rates of hydrogen peroxide removal by erythrocytes. Masuoka N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Oct 29;254(2):101–12

Chronic effect of insulin on monoamine oxidase and antioxidant enzyme activities in the rat brainstem. Radojičić R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;117(2):187–92

A comparison of antioxidant enzyme activities in organ-cultured rhesus monkey lenses following peroxide challenge. Tumminia SJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug; 15(8):845–51

Catalase is a sink for H2O2 and is indispensable for stress defence in C3 plants. Willekens H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15;16(16):4806–16

Middle ear catalase distribution in an animal model of otitis media. Parks RR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(8):445–9

Rat liver catalase is sorted to peroxisomes by its C-terminal tripeptide Ala-Asn-Leu, not by the internal Ser-Lys-Leu motif. Trelease RN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 71(3):248–58

The contribution of GSH peroxidase-1, catalase and GSH to the degradation of H2O2 by the mouse lens. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):477–85

Relationship between pituitary hormones, antioxidant enzymes, and histopathological changes in the mammary gland of senescent rats. Bolzán AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 May-Jun;32(3):297–304

Lipid peroxidation and activities of antioxidant enzymes in iron deficiency and effect of carcinogen feeding. Rao J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(1):103–8

Multiplicity of antioxidant enzyme catalase in mouse liver cells. Sun Y. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Apr;26(4):343–50

Microsomal and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in bile duct ligated rats: a comparative study between liver and kidney. Orellana M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):525–9

Effect of vitamin E on life span, malondialdehyde content and antioxidant enzymes in aging Zaprionus paravittiger. Kakkar R, et al. **Gerontology** 1996;42(6):312–21

Oxy free radical system in heart failure and therapeutic role of oral vitamin E. Ghatak A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 6;57(2):119–27

Additive effect of alcohol and nicotine on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defence mechanism in rats. Ashakumary L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):305–8

Oxidative stress response in an anaerobe, Bacteroides fragilis: a role for catalase in protection against hydrogen peroxide. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6895–903

RpoS- and OxyR-independent induction of HPI catalase at stationary phase in Escherichia coli and identification of rpoS mutations in common laboratory strains. Visick JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4158–63

Optimization of catalase biosynthesis in submerged cultures of Aspergillus niger mutant. Gromada A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1997;37(2):85–91

Identification of a novel growth-promoting factor with a wide target cell spectrum from various tumor cells as catalase. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct; 120(4):725–30

Salicylic acid is a modulator of tobacco and mammalian catalases. Durner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 271(45):28492–501

Thermal conversion from low- to high-activity forms of catalase I from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kobayashi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23011–6

Stimulation by nitroxides of catalase-like activity of hemeproteins. Kinetics and mechanism. Krishna MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26018–25

Time course of changes in antioxidant enzymes in human skin fibroblasts after UVA irradiation. Shindo Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Mar;14(3):225–32

Impaired enzymatic antioxidant defense mechanism in

cancerous human thyroid tissues. Durak I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 May;19(5):312–5

Recombinant Mycobacterium tuberculosis KatG(S315T) is a competent catalase–peroxidase with reduced activity toward isoniazid. Wengenack NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):722–7

Roles of reactive oxygen species and antioxidant enzymes in murine daunomycin–induced nephropathy. Ohtake T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jan;129(1):81–8

Study of the antioxidant enzymes in human brain tumors. Pu PY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug;29(2):121–8

A modified catalase assay suitable for a plate reader and for the analysis of brain cell cultures. Cohen G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jul;67(1):53–6

A positive correlation between catalase activity and ascorbate uptake in the tissues of guinea pigs and cultured cells of mammals. Nemoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;42(5):387–95

Effect of high concentration of ascorbate on catalase activity in cultured cells and tissues of guinea pigs. Nemoto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;43(3):297–309

Uterine estradiol and progesterone receptor concentration, activities of certain antioxidant enzymes and dehydrogenases and histoarchitecture in relation to time of secretion of nidatory estrogen and high endometrial sensitivity in rat. Singh MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):215–24

Oxidative defense enzyme activity and mRNA levels in lenses of diabetic rats. Khanna P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Aug 29;51(6):541–55

Lipid peroxidation and activity of antioxidative enzymes in the rat model of ozone therapy. Laszczyca P, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1996 Oct–Dec;28(4):155–60

Enzymatic defenses of the rat heart against lipid peroxidation. Molina H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jul;97(1):1–7

Changes in the redox potential and catalase activity of Mn2+ ions during formation of Mn–bicarbonate complexes. Kozlov YuN, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;11(1):115–20

An increase of acidic isoform of catalase in red blood cells from HIV(+) population. Yano S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 6;165(1):77–81

Site–directed mutagenesis of the katG gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: effects on catalase–peroxidase activities and isoniazid resistance. Rouse DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(3):583–92

Sex differences in nitrite/nitrate levels and antioxidant defense in rat brain. Taskiran D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):881–4

Decrease of immunoreactive catalase protein in specific areas of ageing rat brain. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 30;228(1):21–4

Effect of dietary genistein on antioxidant enzyme activities in SENCAR mice. Cai Q, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(1):1–7

Changes of catalase activity after ischemia–reperfusion in rat retina. Lewden O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(6):331–5

Reactive oxygen metabolites in piglet cryptosporidiosis. Argenzio RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):521–6

Ischemic–reperfused rat skeletal muscle: the effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on contractile force, oxygenation and antioxidant enzyme systems. Tunçel N, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):269–75

Distribution of catalase, ribonuclease and superoxide dismutase modified by monomethoxy (polyethylene glycol) into rat central lymph and lymphatic nodes. Lamka J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(5):307–13

The activities of superoxide dismutase, catalase and ascorbic acid content in the liver of goldfish (Carassius auratus gibelio Bloch.) exposed to cadmium. Zikič RV, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(6):479–81

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in patients undergoing hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hernández de Rojas A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Nov;18(6):937–46

Effect of aluminum on superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation of rat liver. Chainy GB, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;94(2):217–20

Impaired antioxidant defense at the onset of psychosis. Mukerjee S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):19–26

Glutathione peroxidase and catalase modulate the genotoxicity of arsenite. Wang TS, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 5;121(3):229–37

Studies on the effect of peroxisomicine on catalase activity in albino mice. Moreno–Sepúlveda M, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):777–83

Influence of experimental spermatic cord torsion on the contralateral testis in rats. Evaluation of tissue free oxygen radical scavenger enzyme levels. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(4):208–12

Evaluation of ischemia after ESWL: detection of free oxygen radical scavenger enzymes in renal parenchyma subjected to high–energy shock waves. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 57(4):221–3

[Study on platelet antioxidant enzyme activity and platelet granule membrane glycoprotein in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;31(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic antioxidative enzymes during hemorrhagic shock] Maruyama N. **Masui** 1996 Jan;45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catalytic properties of catalase in microemulsions of surface–active agents in octane] Eremin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Sep;61(9):1672–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operational stability of catalase and its conjugates with aldehyde dextrans and superoxide dismutase] Eremin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Apr;61(4):664–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxidine and cyclophosphamide on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in C57Bl/6 and BALB/c mice] Durnev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):528–32 **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of antioxidant protection and level of lipid peroxidation in intact NZW mice and mice exposed to mutagens] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):381–4 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation in C57Bl/6 and BALB/c mice] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):580–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic of oxidative metabolism and microsomal enzyme system of the liver in patients with chronic circulation insufficiency] Iuldasheva FI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetic and catalytic properties of Penicillium vitale catalase] Latyshko NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Mar–Apr;68(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical surfactant preparations mediate SOD and catalase uptake by type II cells and lung tissue. Nieves–Cruz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L659–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen–derived free radicals contribute to neural stunning in the canine heart. Miura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1569–75

Reduction of hydroxyl radical generation in a rat hindlimb model of ischemia–reperfusion injury using crosslinked hemoglobin–superoxide dismutase–catalase. D'Agnillo F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jan–Mar;25(1–2):163–80

Crosslinked hemoglobin–superoxide dismutase–catalase scavenges free radicals in a rat model of intestinal ischemia–reperfusion injury. Razack S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jan–Mar; 25(1–2):181–92

Free radical scavengers suppress the accumulation of platinum in the cerebral cortex. Minami T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):1–7

Effects of doxorubicin, 4'-epirubicin, and antioxidant enzymes on the contractility of isolated cardiomyocytes. Chan EM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 74(8):904–10

Effect of catalase and thioredoxin addition to sperm incubation medium before in vitro fertilization on sperm capacity to support embryo development. Kuribayashi Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):1012–7

Effects of vitamins E, C and catalase on bromobenzene– and hydrogen peroxide–induced intracellular oxidation and DNA single–strand breakage in Hep G2 cells. Wu J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):669–77

Effects of reactive oxygen species (ROS) modulators, TEMPOL and catalase, on methoxyacetaldehyde (MALD) –induced chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO)–AS52 cells. Ratanavalachai TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1–2):25–33

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase on growth of retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro following addition of linoleic acid or linoleic acid hydroperoxide [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Res 1996;28(5):330] Akeo K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(1):8–18

Protective effects of trolox C, vitamin C, and catalase on bromobenzene–induced damage to rat hepatocytes. Wu J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):797–803

PHYSIOLOGY

Human hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and human erythrocyte catalase do not metabolize the cytochrome P–4502E1 substrate, chlorzoxazone. McCarver–May DG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):533–7

Role of catalase in rat gastric mucosal ethanol metabolism in vitro. Salmela KS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep; 20(6):1011–5

The role of antioxidant enzymes in the control of opossum sphincter of Oddi motility. Cullen JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1050–6

Amphibian catalase: cloning, tissue distribution, and peroxisomal localization. Dadras SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:792–5

Effects of antioxidant enzyme modulations on interleukin–1–induced nuclear factor kappa B activation. Renard P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 24; 53(2):149–60

Hydrogen peroxide–induced impairment of reactivity in rat isolated aorta: potentiation by 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole. Mian KB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(4):813–9

Possible involvement of catalase in the protective effect of interleukin–6 against 6–hydroxydopamine toxicity in PC12 cells. Yamada K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(6):573–7

Inhibition of astrocyte glutamate uptake by reactive oxygen species: role of antioxidant enzymes. Sorg O, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):431–40

Role of catalase in retinal antioxidant defence system: its comparative study among rabbits, guinea pigs, and rats. Ohta Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(6):336–42

Repression of hypoxia–reoxygenation injury in the catalase–overexpressing heart of transgenic mice. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Oct;216(1):112–6

EUK–134, a synthetic superoxide dismutase and catalase mimetic, protects rat kidneys from ischemia–reperfusion–induced damage. Gianello P, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1664–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural and functional changes in catalase induced by near–UV radiation. Zigman S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jun;63(6):818–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in protection of cardiopulmonary bypass–induced cardiac dysfunction and cellular injury. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 12(10):1083–91

The prophylactic effects of superoxide dismutase, catalase, desferrioxamine, verapamil and disulfiram in experimental colitis. Köksoy FN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb; 42(1):27–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Performance of a slow–scan CCD camera for macromolecular imaging in a 400 kV electron cryomicroscope [published erratum appears in Micron 1996 Oct;27(5):I] Sherman MB, et al. **Micron** 1996 Apr; 27(2):129–39

CATALEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prediction of drug–induced catalepsy based on dopamine D1, D2, and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor occupancies. Haraguchi K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun; 25(6):675–84

Duration of catalepsy correlates with increased intrastriatal sulpiride. Horikawa HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 12;326(1):15–21

Effect of pre–treatment of some calcium channel blockers on catalepsy and stereotypic behaviour in rats. Khanzode SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 40(2):159–62

Catalepsy induced by manidipine, a calcium channel blocker, in mice. Haraguchi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 48(4):429–32

Injection of a GABA antagonist into the mesopontine reticular formation abolishes haloperidol–induced catalepsy in rats. Miwa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4; 7(15–17):2475–8

Serotonergic mechanisms in neuroleptic–induced catalepsy in the rat. Wadenberg ML. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Summer;20(2):325–39 (135 ref.)

Effects of chronic methamphetamine on SCH23390– or haloperidol–induced catalepsy, and effects of coadministration of SCH23390 or haloperidol in mice. Mizuki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb; 53(2):437–40

Dopaminergic and cholinergic interaction in cataleptic responses in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):103–8

8–OH–DPAT, a 5–HT1A agonist and ritanserin, a 5–HT2A/C antagonist, reverse haloperidol–induced catalepsy in rats independently of striatal dopamine release. Lucas G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May; 131(1):57–63

[The consolidation and reproduction of a state of haloperidol–induced catalepsy] Bazian AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Catalepsy tests: what do they tell us? Weitzenhoffer AM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1996 Oct;44(4):307–23

[Diagnostic difficulties in the narcolepsy–catalepsy syndrome: with reference to our series of cases] Benetó A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of losartan on neuroleptic–induced catalepsy in mice. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Aug;29(8):1045–7

1S,3R–ACPD has cataleptogenic effects and reverses MK–801–, and less pronounced, D,L–amphetamine–induced locomotion. Kronthaler UO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):129–36

The competitive NMDA receptor antagonist SDZ 220–581 reverses haloperidol–induced catalepsy in rats. McAllister KH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):307–11

Antinociceptive and behavioral effects of synthetic deltorphin analogs. Negri L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 18;296(1):9–16

Effect of aspartate and glutamate on nociception, catalepsy and core temperature in rats. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):123–8

The attenuating effect of carteolol hydrochloride, a beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, on neuroleptic–induced

catalepsy in rats. Kikuchi T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(2):108–14

METABOLISM

[The distribution of serotonin 5-HT1A receptors in the brain of rats genetically predisposed to the development of catalepsy] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dopamine D3 receptor antagonist, (+)-S 14297, blocks the cataleptic properties of haloperidol in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):R7–9

Role of dopamine D2, D4 and serotonin(2A) receptors in antipsychotic and anticataleptic action. Seeman P, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(1):15–7

Pontine reticular formation is involved in catalepsy produced by cholinergic drugs. Elazar Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 356(2):166–72

Serotonergic mechanisms in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in the rat. Wadenberg ML. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Summer;20(2):325–39 (135 ref.)

Generalized absence epilepsy and catalepsy in rats. Kuznetsova GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Oct;60(4):1165–9

[The physiological characteristics of genetic predisposition to catalepsy in rats depending on the stage of selection] Shul'ga VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Oct–Nov;82(10–11):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of a state of haloperidol-induced catalepsy and a passive-avoidance conditioned reflex] Bazian AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul–Aug; 46(4):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arginine-aspartate and haloperidol-induced neurobehavioral effects in the rat. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1–3):29–32

Antagonism by the 5-HT2A/C receptor agonist DOI of raclopride-induced catalepsy in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):247–51

Clozapine inhibits catalepsy induced by olanzapine and loxapine, but prolongs catalepsy induced by SCH 23390 in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):361–4

5-HT1A receptors are not involved in clozapine's lack of cataleptogenic potential. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(11):1645–6

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Prologue for a synoptic catalog: combining a hospital library catalog and a bookseller's catalog. Colglazier ML Jr. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):41–51

CATALYSIS

Developing new synthetic catalysts. How nature does it. Benner SA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1996 Mar;50(3):243–8 (23 ref.)

The potential of catalytic antibodies. Kirby AJ. **Acta Chem Scand** 1996 Mar;50(3):203–10 (27 ref.)

Biocatalysis-95. Proceedings of the International Conference. Suzdal, Russia, August 28–September 1, 1995. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Oct–Nov;61(1–2):1–209

Turning lipases into industrial biocatalysts. Bosley J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):174–8 (25 ref.)

Understanding enzymic catalysis: the importance of short, strong hydrogen bonds. Gerlt JA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Apr;4(4):259–67 (63 ref.)

Catalysis and regulation. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Dec; 5(6):872–83

Catalysis and regulation. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Dec; 6(6):859–69

Increased density of catalytic sites and expression of brain monoamine oxidase A in humans with hepatic encephalopathy. Mousseau DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1200–8

Lipolysis and heterogeneous catalysis. A new concept for expressing the substrate concentration. Bernard C, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):261–7

Catalytic antibodies--reaching adolescence? Thomas NR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1996 Dec;13(6):479–511 (212 ref.)

On the failure of de novo-designed peptides as biocatalysts. Corey MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11428–34 (114 ref.)

Energy considerations show that low-barrier hydrogen bonds do not offer a catalytic advantage over ordinary hydrogen bonds. Warshel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13665–70

Asymmetric catalysis with water: efficient kinetic resolution of terminal epoxides by means of catalytic hydrolysis. Tokunaga M, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):936–8

CATALYTIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, CATALYTIC**

CATAPLEXY

see related **NARCOLEPSY**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thalidomide, a hypnotic with immune modulating properties, increases cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Kanbayashi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1881–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Problems posed by spinal anesthesia in a patient with Gélineau disease] Pasteau F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The alpha attenuation test: assessing excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy-cataplexy. Alloway CE, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Apr;20(4):258–66

DRUG THERAPY

Local administration of dopaminergic drugs into the ventral tegmental area modulates cataplexy in the narcoleptic canine. Reid MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):83–100

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs on daytime sleepiness and cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Nishino S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6401–8

Comparative effects of modafinil and amphetamine on daytime sleepiness and cataplexy of narcoleptic dogs. Shelton J, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Dec;18(10):817–26

Carbamazepine as a treatment for cataplexy. Vaughn BV, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Feb;19(2):101–3

GENETICS

HLA DR15 (DR2) and DQB1*0602 typing studies in 188 narcoleptic patients with cataplexy. Rogers AE, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1550–6

Extensive HLA class II studies in 58 non-DRB1*15 (DR2) narcoleptic patients with cataplexy. Mignot E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Apr;49(4):329–41

[Cataplexy in type C Niemann-Pick disease] Boor R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Mar–Apr;209(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA DR15 (DR2) and DQB1*0602 typing studies in 188 narcoleptic patients with cataplexy. Rogers AE, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1550–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pineal gland, cataplexy, and multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;83(3–4):153–63 (139 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive deficits in patients with daytime sleepiness. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):108–12

Cataplexy and the switch process of multiple personality disorder. La Via MC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31; 63(2–3):231–2

CATARACT

Impact of cataract surgery on car driving: a population based study in Sweden. Mönestam E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):16–22

Cataract and driving [editorial] Munton G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):3–4

Fine-Lubinsky syndrome: a fourth patient with brachycephaly, deafness, cataract, microstomia and mental retardation. Aymé S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan; 5(1):55–60

Disulfide bond formation of cysteine-37 and cysteine-66 of beta B2 crystallin during cataractogenesis of the human lens. Takemoto LJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr;64(4):609–14

Blind faith? A cause of pre-operative eye infection. Blake J. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jan–Feb;89(1):27

An 82-year-old woman with cataracts, 1 year later [comment] [see comments] Delbanco TL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):669. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1675–80. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):116–7.

International Forum on Advanced Techniques in Lens and Cataract Research. Proceedings of the 7th Scheimpflug Club Meeting. Kanazawa, Japan, June 6–8, 1995. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:1–142

Infantile cataracts [letter; comment] Sudarshan AP. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(4):357. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1996 May–Jun;40(6):427–58.

Forecasting cataract blindness--and planning to combat it. Limburg H, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):15–20

Development of the scale of quality of life for diseases with visual impairment. Yu Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;12(1):36–9

[Eye diseases in the elderly] Inomata H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;33(6):419–23 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Fish-eye disease: structural and in vivo metabolic abnormalities of high-density lipoproteins. Elkhalil L, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May;46(5):474–83

[Hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome] Merkt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 18;122(16):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Curcumin protects against 4-hydroxy-2-trans-nonenal-induced cataract formation in rat lenses. Awasthi S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov; 64(5):761–6

Enhancement of SDZ ICT 322-induced cataracts and skin changes in rats following vitamin E- and selenium-deficient diet. Längle UW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(5):283–9

Role of lipid aldehydes in cataractogenesis: 4-hydroxynonenal-induced cataract. Ansari NH, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun;58(1):25–30

Posterior subcapsular cataracts associated with deflazacort therapy [letter] Krmar RT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Mar; 47(3):205

Menadione-induced oxidative stress accelerates onset of Emory mouse cataract in vivo. Bhuyan DK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):519–26

S-(1,2- dicarboxyethyl)glutathione and glutathione in lens and liver of napthalene-treated rabbits. Takemura M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;34(2):85–90

Histocytological study on the possible mechanism of acetaminophen cataractogenesis in mouse eye. Zhao C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Oct;63(2):118–28

Cataract extraction following vitrectomy and silicone oil tamponade [letter; comment] Gray R, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):151–2. Comment on: Eye 1995,9 (Pt 3):309–12.

Hageman factor and kallikrein in pathogenesis of senile cataracts and the pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Dotsenko V, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 May;32(1–3):141–5

Cataractogenesis and lipid peroxidation in newborn rats treated with buthionine sulfoximine: preventive actions of melatonin. Li ZR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Apr;22(3):117–23

Cataracts and inhaled corticosteroids [editorial; comment] Chylack LT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 3;337(1):46–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 3;337(1):8–14.

Use of inhaled corticosteroids and the risk of cataracts [see comments] Cumming RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 3;337(1):8–14. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 3;337(1):46–8.

Mechanistic analysis of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine-induced cataractogenesis in vitro. Walsh Clang CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;146(1):144–55

[A clinical analysis of 93 cases with corticosteroid cataract] Ye T, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 31(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ophthalmological follow-up of patients receiving corticotherapy] Haus C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Mar; 52(3):155–8 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Difference in the grading and type of lens opacification between both eyes examined in a population-based survey in three areas of Japan. Katoh N, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:95–101

A new grading system for nuclear cataracts--an alternative to the Japanese Cooperative Cataract Epidemiology Study Group's grading system. Sasaki K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:42–9

New objective classification system for nuclear opacification. Duncan DD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Jun; 14(6):1197–204

Some plasma constituents correlate with human cataract location and nuclear colour. Donnelly CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(4):207–17

Distribution of cataract types in the Italian-American case-control study and at surgery in the Parma area. Belpoliti M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1594–7

[Definition of the term "complicated cataracts"] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(4):26–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Timing of cataract surgery in diabetics. Gabrić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(1):25–8

Phaco-emulsification of cataract in eyes with glaucoma. Peräsalo R. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):299–300

Eye surgeons--seize the opportunity [editorial] Lim AS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):571–3

Retinal capillary hemangioma in Marshall-Stickler syndrome. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):120–2

Discrete nuclear sclerosis in young patients with myopia [see comments] Kaufman BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 114(10):1178–80. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;115(8):1086.

Cataract blindness: how eye surgeons can address the global problem [letter] Lim AS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 114(10):1299–300

Treating Third World cataract blindness [letter] Brian G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):245–6

Intracapsular cataract extraction: experience of a general surgeon in Niger, West Africa. Chew A.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1997 Feb;25(1):43–6

Lack of association between localized cataract and visual field loss: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Ivers RQ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):193–8

Effect of a cataract simulation on clinical and real world vision. Elliott DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 80(9):799–804

Ocular and systemic factors associated with posterior capsule opacification. Tawab BM, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1995;259:21–5

Anterior pyramidal cataracts in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Kostick AM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;31(3):133–6

Mass cataract blindness [letter] Lim AS. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan; 22(1):10

Prevalence of blindness and visual impairment due to cataract—Sofia Eye Survey. Vassileva P, et al.
Dev Ophthalmol 1997;27:19–24

Granular dystrophy associated with congenital cataracts. Brito C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):246–9

Intraocular lens implantation in myopic eyes. Malukiewicz–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec;6(4):356–60

Should second eye cataract surgery be rationed? [letter; comment] Harrad RA, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):530. Comment on: Eye 1995;9 (Pt 6 Su):47–9.

The outcome of 2.3 mm incision combined phacoemulsification, trabeculectomy and lens implantation of non–foldable intraocular lenses. Jayamanne DG, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):91–4

Colour vision in diabetic and normal pseudophakes is worse than expected. Knowles PJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):113–6

Ophthalmic management of Cockayne's syndrome. McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):61–4

Influence of cataract surgery on the diabetic eye: a prospective study. Wagner T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;5(2):79–83

Silent myocardial ischemia in glaucoma and cataract patients. Waldmann E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):595–8

Experience in pilot project in Purnea District. Limburg H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;44(2):117–21 (0 ref.)

Glaucoma like defect on automated perimetry caused by cataract [published erratum appears in Indian J Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;44(4):190] Thomas R, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;44(3):167–8

An unusual association: sick sinus syndrome and congenital cataract in a 6–month–old girl [letter] Coşkun Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;55(3):292–4

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):819–24

Consultation section. A 50–year–old woman with the onset of "floaters". **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):515–25

Consultation section. A 70–year–old active man has a complex history regarding his right eye.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):656–66

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in primary angle–closure glaucoma. Acton J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):930–4

Prevalence and surgical complications of pseudoexfoliation syndrome in Portuguese patients with senile cataract. Alfaiate M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep; 22(7):972–6

Exfoliation syndrome and phacoemulsification. Dosso AA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):122–5

Clear corneal cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Elkins BS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):132–3

Is it cataract or misalignment that affects corneal topography measurements? [letter] Karabatsas CH, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Jun;23(5):694–5

Outcome and complications of intraocular lenses in children with cataract. Knight–Nanan D, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):730–6

Intraocular lens implantation in eyes with Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Milazzo S, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996;22 Suppl 1:800–5

Cataract formation in the Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Simcock PR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(8):1125–6

Effect of cataract on corneal topography results. Singh D.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Dec;22(10):1506–8

Lens choice in complicated cataract extraction in glaucomatous eyes. Meyer MA, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Feb;6(1):56–61

Cataract in tuberous sclerosis. Warner JE, et al.
J Neuroophthalmol 1997 Mar;17(1):33–5 (9 ref.)

Primary cornea guttata in Japanese patients with cataract: specular microscopic observations. Nagaki Y, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40(4):520–5

Causes of blindness in northwest Cambodia [see comments] Jackson H, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Mar; 4(1):27–32. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1997 Mar;4(1):1–2.

Phacoemulsification for cataract following pars plana vitrectomy. McDermott ML, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997 Jul;28(7):558–64

Comparative results of combined procedures for glaucoma and cataract: II. Limbus–based versus fornix–based conjunctival flaps. Tezel G, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997 Jul;28(7):551–7

Comparative results of combined procedures for glaucoma and cataract: I. Extracapsular cataract extraction versus phacoemulsification and foldable versus rigid intraocular lenses. Tezel G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jul; 28(7):539–50

Vitreous opacities in phacolytic glaucoma. Thomas R, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Oct;27(10):839–43

Phacoemulsification with and without trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma. Yalvac I, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997 Jun;28(6):469–75

Phacotrabeculectomy with or without punch: preliminary results comparing the two techniques. Crestani A, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1997;211(2):72–4

Mass blindness has shifted from infection (onchocerciasis, trachoma, corneal ulcers) to cataract [letter] Lim AS.
Ophthalmologica 1997;211(4):270

Andogsky syndrome and association of other genodermatoses. Salacz G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(4):263–5

Extracapsular cataract extraction with or without posterior chamber intraocular lenses in eyes with cataract and high myopia [see comments] Badr IA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1139–43. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):199–200.

A long–term approach to eliminate cataract blindness [editorial] Robin AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr; 104(4):571–2

Hyperacuity test to evaluate vision through dense cataracts; research preliminary to a clinical study. IV. Data on patients with macular degeneration and minimal media disorders obtained with and without a pseudo–nuclear cataract 6/60 (20/200) at the Aravind Eye Hospital, Madurai, India [letter] Singh S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;73(2):125–6

Survey of blindness in rural communities of south–western Nigeria. Adeoye A. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct; 1(5):672–6

[A clinical observation on intraocular lens implantation in high myopic eyes with cataract] Dong X, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jul;31(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cataract extraction in uveitis] Jacquerie F, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1995;259:9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phacoemulsification–aspiration technique with intraocular lens implantation in leprosy patients] Joko S.
Nihon Hansenbyo Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Nov;65(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataract and cardiomyopathy] Ohya N.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(15):331–3 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracapsular implantation of intraocular lenses in complicated cataracts] Alekseev BN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1996 Sep–Oct;112(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of cataracts in glaucoma] Izák M, et al.
Cesk Slov Oftalmol 1997 Jun;53(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ophthalmological exploration of children with Down's syndrome. Main results and comparison with a control group] González Viejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 45(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ocular axial length in children with unilateral congenital cataract. Kugelberg U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):220–3

Apparently new syndrome of congenital cataracts, sensorineural deafness, Down syndrome–like facial appearance, short stature, and mental retardation [letter; comment] Aymé S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13; 70(3):333–5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Feb 2;61(4):382–6.

A familial syndrome of congenital cataract, mental impairment, and dentate gyrus atrophy. Hudson AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):512–20

First report of congenital or infantile cataract in deranged proteoglycan metabolism with released xylose. Sulochana KN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):319–23

Visual acuity in unilateral cataract. Thompson DA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;80(9):794–8

Granular dystrophy associated with congenital cataracts. Brito C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):246–9

Nance–Horan syndrome: linkage analysis in 4 families refines localization in Xp22.31–p22.13 region. Toutain A, et al.
Hum Genet 1997 Feb;99(2):256–61

Linkage of polymorphic congenital cataract to the gamma–crystallin gene locus on human chromosome 2q33–35. Rogaev EI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May; 5(5):699–703

An unusual association: sick sinus syndrome and congenital cataract in a 6–month–old girl [letter] Coşkun Y, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1996 Aug;55(3):292–4

Review of aphakic glaucoma after surgery for congenital cataract. Russell–Eggitt I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:664–8 (14 ref.)

Primary posterior capsulorhexis with and without anterior vitrectomy in congenital cataracts. Vasavada A, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1997;23 Suppl 1:645–51

Intraocular lens implantation in the pediatric eye [editorial] Zetterström C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:599–600

Corneal diameter in childhood aphakic glaucoma. Wallace DK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep–Oct; 33(5):230–4

Congenital nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangial sclerosis, and bilateral cataract. Zeis PM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):732–3

Prenatal detection of congenital inherited cataracts. Drysdale K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):62–3

DIAGNOSIS

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus appearing as bilateral mature diabetic cataracts in a child [letter] Santiago AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):422–3

Age–related ocular diseases. Li W. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jan;109(1):65–7 (15 ref.)

Transformation of a set of slices rotated on a common axis to a set of Z–slices: application to three–dimensional visualization of the in vivo human lens. Masters BR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):145–51

Localization of cortical cataracts examined through photographic images. Asano K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997; 27:25–31

Preoperative testing practice in healthy cataract surgery patients. Results of a survey of ophthalmologists in Barcelona, Spain. Barcelona I–PORT Investigators. Espallargues M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):315–22

Marinesco–Sjogren syndrome: can the diagnosis be made prior to cataract formation? [letter] Shimizu T, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1997 Jul;20(7):909–10

Effects of randomizing second eyes in a trial to evaluate preoperative medical testing for cataract surgery. Katz J, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;4(2):101–5

Reassessment of the specificity of lens opacities in myotonic dystrophy. Giordano M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(4):224–9

Scheimpflug attachment for ophthalmological slitlamps. Kumpfmüller H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(5):265–9

Three–dimensional volume visualization of the in vivo human ocular lens showing localization of the cataract. Masters BR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:120–6

[Cataracts due to age] Galand A. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr; 52(4):299–303 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a standardized evaluation system for cataracta complicata in retinitis pigmentosa] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical secondary cataract evaluation in pseudophakic eyes. Method and reproducibility] Tetz M, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1996 Feb;93(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataracts occur in patients with atopic dermatitis when the serum IgE increases] Sasabe T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1997 May;101(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmological exploration of children with Down's syndrome. Main results and comparison with a control group] González Viejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 45(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitomycin against posterior capsular opacification: an experimental study in rabbits. Haus CM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;80(12):1087–91

Effect of intraocular sustained release of indomethacin on postoperative inflammation and posterior capsule opacification. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996; 22 Suppl 1:806–10

Effects of a novel potent aldose reductase inhibitor, GP–1447, on aldose reductase activity in vitro and on diabetic neuropathy and cataract formation in rats. Ashizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;73(2):133–44

[Treatment of chronic complications of diabetes mellitus with aldose reductase inhibitors] Cattalini M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1996 Apr–Jun;42(2):109–14 (72 ref.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–minimization analysis of capsulotomy after ECCE and IOL implantation. Lertsumitkul S, et al.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1996 Jun;3(2):77–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of partially purified esterase in human crystalline lens and variation in its enzyme activity during aging and with advance of senile cataract. Kamei A.
Biol Pharm Bull 1996 Sep;19(9):1223–6

Effect of pretreatment of germanium–132 on Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase and galactose cataracts. Unakar NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):832–7

3–hydroxykynurenine transamination leads to the formation of the fluorescent substances in human lenses. Malina HZ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):250–6

Ferricyanide reductase activity in cataractous human lens. Matsukura S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:11–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skin disease and age–related cataract. Phillips CI, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1996 Jul;76(4):314–8

Diabetic eye complications in a medium sized municipality in southwest Norway. Hapnes R, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1996 Oct;74(5):497–500

Frequency of exfoliation syndrome in Greek cataract patients. Konstas AG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Oct;74(5):478–82

Indications for cataract surgery in a Danish county 1980 and 1990. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec; 74(6):609–11

Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population 1986–1990. Ninn-Pedersen K. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand Suppl** 1997; (221):1–22

Cardiovascular disease, selected cardiovascular disease risk factors, and age-related cataracts: the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 123(3):338–46

Prevalence of lens opacities in the Barbados Eye Study [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):931] Leske MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 115(1):105–11

Monitoring and evaluating cataract intervention in India. Limburg H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;80(11):951–5

Prevalence and risk factors of cataract in India: a review. Gupta SK. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:1–5 (4 ref.)

A cataract epidemiological analysis of patients admitted during a 10-year period to a teaching hospital in Harbin, northeastern China. Jing YG, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997; 27:6–8

Relationship between pure cortical cataract appearance and the wearing of glasses. A preliminary report of a case-control study performed on the subjects in the Noto area, Japan. Katoh N, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:56–62

Assessment of lifetime ocular exposure to UV-B: the Melbourne Visual Impairment Project. McCarty CA, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:9–13

A current UV-B-related cataract epidemiology study in Japan. Sasaki K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:32–41

An epidemiological survey of cataract in China. Zhang B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:89–94

Epidemiological studies on occupational eye pathology. Zlateva V, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 6(4):440–5

Methods for estimating prevalence and incidence of senile cataract blindness in a district. Bhattacharjee J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;44(4):207–11

Cataract blindness on the rise? Results of a door-to-door examination in Mohadi. Limburg H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;44(4):241–4

Epidemiology of cataract in childhood: a global perspective. Foster A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:601–4 (23 ref.)

Cataract formation after penetrating keratoplasty. Rathi VM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):562–4

Incidence of posterior capsular plaque in cataract surgery. Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun; 23(5):798–802

Visual acuity disturbance in subjects over 50 years of age in a population-based cataract survey. Katoh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):109–16

The epidemiology of cataract: a review of the literature. Livingston PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1995 Dec; 2(3):151–64

Human cataract risk factors: significance of abstention from, and high consumption of, ethanol (U-curve) and non-significance of smoking. Phillips CI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(4):237–47

Distribution of cataract types in the Italian-American case-control study and at surgery in the Parma area. Belpoliti M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1594–7

Prevalence of cataract in Australia: the Blue Mountains eye study. Mitchell P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr; 104(4):581–8

[Evaluation of posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular cataract extraction with and without implantation of intraocular lens] Sabasiński K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996;98(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular extraction with a posterior chamber implant] Teodoru A. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul-Sep;40(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETHNOLOGY

Odds ratios for different types of age-related cataract: ethnicity and environment. Pierscionek BK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):88–92

ETIOLOGY

Hormone replacement therapy, reproductive factors, and cataract. The Blue Mountains Eye Study. Cumming RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 1;145(3):242–9

Cataract and aqueous flare levels in patients with atopic dermatitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):36–9

Metabolic cataracts in newly diagnosed diabetes. Datta V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):118–20

Cataract following diode laser photoablation for retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Christiansen SP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):275–6

Cigarette smoking and the risk of development of lens opacities. The Framingham studies. Hiller R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep;115(9):1113–8

The lens is more sensitive to radiation than we had believed [editorial; comment] Brown NP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):257. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;81(4):261–6.

Progression of diabetic retinopathy following cataract surgery: can it be prevented? [editorial; comment] Flanagan DW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):778–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;80(9):789–93.

A clinical study of radiation cataract formation in adult life following gamma irradiation of the lens in early childhood [see comments] Wilde G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 81(4):261–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;81(4):257.

Cataracts as the presenting feature of diabetes mellitus in a child. Alouf B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Jan; 35(1):37–9

Ultraviolet radiation as cataract risk factor--a case report. Müller-Breitenkamp U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997; 27:76–80

Vitreous haemorrhage and other ocular complications of a persistent hyaloid artery. Gonçalves A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):55–9

A retrospective analysis of heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses versus regular polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses in patients with uveitis. Lardenoye CW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):41–50

Effects of UV-B radiation on a hereditary suture cataract in mice. Forker C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar; 64(3):405–11

Age-dependent lens changes in galactose-fed dogs. Lackner PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):431–6

The prevalence of cataract in two villages of northern Pakistan with different levels of ultraviolet radiation. Burton M, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):95–101

Image of the Month. Sunflower cataract. Stevens AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):6, 317

Secondary cataract formation following pediatric intraocular lens implantation: 6-month results. Kohnen T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;5(3):171–5

Xanthurenic acid derivative formation in the lens is responsible for senile cataract in humans. Malina HZ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 234(12):723–30

Pars plana lensectomy in cases of cataract with juvenile chronic uveitis. Verbraeken H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):618–22

A case control study of senile cataract in a hospital based population. Badrinath SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;44(4):213–7

Cataract as a protein condensation disease: the Proctor Lecture. Benedek GB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):1911–21 (55 ref.)

Does obesity increase the risk for cataracts? **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jul;68(7):463

Cysteine protease activated by expression of HIV-1 protease in transgenic mice. MIP26 (aquaporin-0) cleavage and cataract formation in vivo and ex vivo. Mitton KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31803–6

Posterior capsule opacification and capsulotomy rates with taco-style hydrogel intraocular lenses. Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 2:1318–30

Correlation between intraocular lens hydrophilicity and anterior capsule opacification and aqueous flare. Miyake K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:764–9

Cataract formation after penetrating keratoplasty. Rathi VM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):562–4

The diabetic cataract: an unusual presentation in a young subject: case report. Scarpitta AM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(4):259–60

Unilateral pseudophakia in children under 4 years. Awner S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jul-Aug; 33(4):230–6

Cataracts associated with treatment for retinopathy of prematurity. Gold RS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar-Apr;34(2):123–4

Bilateral cataract after phakic posterior chamber top hat-style silicone intraocular lens. Wiechens B, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;13(4):392–7

Optic sharp edge or convexity: comparison of effects on posterior capsular opacification. Nagata T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):397–403

Turning a blind eye. Bapat VN, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14; 349(9067):1740

The pattern of cataract and the postoperative outcome of cataract extraction in Ethiopian leprosy patients as compared to nonleprosy patients. Girma T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Dec;67(4):318–24

Can improved diet contribute to the prevention of cataract? Wynn M, et al. **Nutr Health** 1996;11(2):87–104 (57 ref.)

UV-b-induced cataract model in brown-Norway rat eyes combined with preadministration of buthionine sulfoximine. Hatano T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:54–63

Racemization of lens crystalline constituents in UV-induced cataract evaluated by chiral GC/MS spectroscopy. Jung WT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:26–31

Possible mechanism of exacerbating cataract formation in cataractous human lens capsules induced by systemic hypertension or glaucoma. Lee SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):83–90

Long-term development of lens opacities after exposure to ultraviolet radiation at 300 nm. Michael R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(4):209–18

A technical approach to the evaluation of glucose oxidation: implications for diabetic cataract. Pereira PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(5):275–83

A new steroid-induced cataract model in the rat: long-term prednisolone applications with a minimum of X-irradiation. Shui YB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:92–101

Traumatic cataract and Wieger's ligament. Campanella PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 May;28(5):422–3

Cataract after vitrectomy in young patients. Blodi BA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1092–5

Posterior capsule opacification after cataract surgery in patients with uveitis. Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep;104(9):1387–93; discussion 1393–4

Surgical repair of traumatic cyclodialysis [letter; comment] Jürgens I. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1413. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Feb;102(2):322–33.

Neovascular glaucoma developing after uncomplicated cataract surgery for heavily irradiated eyes. Kwok SK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1112–5

Nuclear sclerotic cataract after vitrectomy in patients younger than 50 years of age. Melberg NS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1466–71

Electrical cataract formation in the rabbit model [letter] Bleicher JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):903

Quantitative assessment of the cataractogenic potential of very low doses of neutrons. Worgul BV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):343–9

The complications of perfluoropropane gas use in complex retinal detachments. Sabates NR, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(1):7–12

The concentration of light in the human lens. Merriam JC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:803–918

[Cataract after silicone oil tamponade and its surgical treatment] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;31(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors and surgical results in traumatic cataract] Gelfand Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 1;132(1):18–21, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Contemporary views on the pathogenesis and possible prophylaxis of age related cataracts] Kałużny JJ, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(7):76–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the pseudoexfoliative syndrome on the evolution and treatment of pseudoexfoliative glaucoma and senile cataract] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul-Sep;40(3):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cataractogenesis and repair processes] Gheorghiu M. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul-Sep;40(3):193–200 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anesthesia in interventions for diabetic cataract] Zolog I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological prognostication of the risk of cataract development after glaucoma surgery] Kurysheva NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan-Feb;113(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudo-idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Playán Usón J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A new locus for dominant "zonular pulverulent" cataract, on chromosome 13. Mackay D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1474–8

X-linked microcephaly, microphthalmia, microcornea, congenital cataract, hypogenitalism, mental deficiency, growth retardation, spasticity: possible new syndrome. Seemanová E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11; 66(2):179–83

Microcephaly, muscular build, rhizomelia, and cataracts: description of a possible recessive syndrome and some comments on the use of electronic databases in syndromology. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):455–60; discussion 461

Hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome: relationship between phenotypes and specific mutations in the iron-responsive element of ferritin light-chain mRNA. Cazzola M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):814–21

Hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome caused by a 29-base pair deletion in the iron responsive element of ferritin L-subunit gene. Girelli D, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2084–8

Compound heterozygosity for a structural apolipoprotein A-I variant, apo A-I(L141R)Pisa, and an apolipoprotein A-I null allele in patients with absence of HDL cholesterol, corneal opacifications, and coronary heart disease. Miccoli R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1622–8

Cerebellar ataxia, dementia, pyramidal signs, cortical cataract of the posterior pole and a raised IgG index in a patient with a sporadic form of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Schelhaas HJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May; 99(2):99–101

Rupture of lens cataract: a novel hereditary recessive cataract model in the mouse. Iida F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jan; 64(1):107–13

Chromosomal localization of a new mouse lens opacity gene (lop18) [published erratum appears in Genomics 1997 Jan 15;39(2):237] Chang B, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15; 36(1):171–3

Two new cataract loci, Ccw and To3, and further mapping of the Npp and Opj cataracts in the mouse. Kerscher S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):17–21

A second gene for cerulean cataracts maps to the beta crystallin region on chromosome 22. Kramer P, et al.

Genomics 1996 Aug 1;35(3):539–42

Mapping of rupture of lens cataract (rlc) on mouse chromosome 14. Matsushima Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):553–4

A locus for autosomal dominant anterior polar cataract on chromosome 17p. Berry V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):415–9

A locus for autosomal dominant posterior polar cataract on chromosome 1p. Ionides AC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):47–51

Autosomal dominant cerulean cataract is associated with a chain termination mutation in the human beta–crystallin gene CRYBB2. Litt M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May; 6(5):665–8

CTG trinucleotide repeat lengths in myotonic dystrophy alleles of patients with senile cataracts [letter] Aves SJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(1):95–6

Altered lens short–circuit current in adult cataract–prone Dahl hypertensive rats. Rodríguez–Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Sep;28(3):440–3

Fish–eye disease: structural and in vivo metabolic abnormalities of high–density lipoproteins. Elkhalil L, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May;46(5):474–83

Proximal myotonic dystrophy—a family with autosomal dominant muscular dystrophy, cataracts, hearing loss and hypogonadism: heterogeneity of proximal myotonic syndromes? Udd B, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jun; 7(4):217–28

Targeted disruption of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene induces cataract and cytoplasmic inclusion bodies containing the small heat shock protein alpha B–crystallin. Brady JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4; 94(3):884–9

Autosomal dominant cataracts of the fetus: early detection by transvaginal ultrasound. Monteagudo A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;8(2):104–8

[Ocular phenotype in a child with chondrodysplasia punctata, rhizomelic form] Sanchez E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary hyperferritinemia–cataract syndrome] Merkt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 18;122(16):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye symptoms in Schimmelpenning–Feuerstein–Mims syndrome, a rare phacomatosis] Mayer UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of 14C–cystine in inherited cataractous rat lens] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of lens in rat hereditary cataract by quick–freezing and deep–etching] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;101(4):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Claude Monet's vision [letter; comment] Lane R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):734. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1640–2.

Literature and medicine: the patient, the physician, and the poem [see comments] McLellan MF. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14; 348(9042):1640–2. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):734.

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–beta–crystallin antibodies (mouse) or sera from humans with age–related cataract are cytotoxic for lens epithelial cells in culture. Ibaraki N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Feb; 64(2):229–38

[Immunological studies on cataracts under conditions of exposure to low–dose radiation] Shubik VM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is an altered tryptophan metabolism responsible for age–related cataract? Elderfield AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:425–8

Oxidative stress and antioxidant function in relation to risk for cataract. Taylor A, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;38:515–36 (91 ref.)

Association of eosinophil granule major basic protein with atopic cataract. Yokoi N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):825–9

Lens lipid peroxides and glutathione concentrations in diabetic cataract. Ozmen D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;34 (Pt 2):190–2

Differentiation of the maturity of cataractous human lens capsules according to changes in protein secondary structures determined by Fourier–transformed infrared spectroscopy. Lee SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):233–8

Structural characterization of the products of hydroxyl–radical damage to leucine and their detection on proteins. Fu SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):41–8

Determination of 19 elements in human eye lenses. Hou X, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):89–98

Antioxidant status in persons with and without senile lens changes. Xue AN, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep; 9(2–3):144–8

Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of myopic and senile cataract. Micelli–Ferrari T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):840–3

Extracellular glutathione peroxidase and ascorbic acid in aqueous humor and serum of patients operated on for cataract. Haung W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 28; 261(2):117–30

EM immunolocalization of alpha–crystallins: association with the plasma membrane from normal and cataractous human lenses. Boyle DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May; 15(5):577–82

Calcium ATPase activity and membrane structure in clear and cataractous human lenses. Paterson CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):333–8

Lens epithelial cell mRNA. III. Elevated expression of macrophage migration inhibitory factor mRNA in galactose cataracts. Wen Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb; 15(2):125–30

S–(1,2– dicarboxyethyl)glutathione and glutathione in lens and liver of napthalene–treated rabbits. Takemura M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;34(2):85–90

Role of glycation in human lens protein structure change. Ramalho JS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 6(2):155–61

Modifications in lens protein biosynthesis signal the initiation of cataracts induced by buthionine sulfoximine in mice. Calvin HI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):357–68

Long–term maintenance of monkey lenses in organ culture: a potential model system for the study of human cataractogenesis. Kamiya T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct; 63(4):425–31

Changes in calpain II mRNA in young rat lens during maturation and cataract formation. Ma H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):437–45

Age–related accumulation of 1–methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–3– carboxylic acid in human lens. Manabe S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Aug;63(2):179–86

Loss of cytoskeletal proteins and lens cell opacification in the selenite cataract model. Matsushima H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):387–95

Comparison of lens biochemistry and structure between BSO–treated and glucocorticoid–treated developing chick embryos. Murakami I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec; 63(6):673–81

High galactose levels in vitro and in vivo impair ascorbate regeneration and increase ascorbate–mediated glycation in cultured rat lens. Saxena P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Nov; 63(5):535–45

Relationship of protein–glutathione mixed disulfide and thioltransferase in H2O2–induced cataract in cultured pig lens. Wang GM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):693–700

Crystallin composition of human cataractous lens may be modulated by protein glycation. Ramalho J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S232–8

Changes in the C–terminal region of alpha–A crystallin during human cataractogenesis. Takemoto LJ. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;29(2):311–5

Quantitation of vitamin E and a carotenoid pigment in cataractous human lenses, and the effect of a dietary supplement. Bates CJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996; 66(4):316–21

Detection of cell adhesion molecules in lens epithelial cells of human cataracts. Nishi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):579–85

Synthesis of interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and basic fibroblast growth factor by human cataract lens epithelial cells. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:852–8

Immunohistochemical study of calpain–mediated alpha–crystallin proteolysis in the UPL rat hereditary cataract. Tomohiro M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):121–9

Hypoxanthine and xanthine levels in human aqueous humor from cataractous eyes. Spoto G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(25–26):PL387–90

Glycation mediated crosslinking between alpha–crystallin and MP26 in intact lens membranes. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Oct 4;91(1):65–78

Towards a human crystallin map. Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and computer analysis of water–soluble crystallins from normal and cataractous human lenses. Bloemendal H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(4):177–90

Precataractous changes affect lens transparency in the selenite cataract. Hess JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:45–53

Familial cardiomyopathy with cataracts and lactic acidosis: a defect in complex I (NADH–dehydrogenase) of the mitochondria respiratory chain. Pitkanen S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Mar;39(3):513–21

Determination of lead, zinc, potassium, calcium, copper and sodium in human cataract lenses. Shukla N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Mar 15;181(2):161–5

[A study on cAMP and Ca–CaM of the epithelium in human normal and cataractous lenses] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accumulation of 14C–cystine in inherited cataractous rat lens] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The association between copper ions and peroxidative reaction in diabetic cataract] Lin J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;100(9):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A tendency of the biochemical cataract research (editorial)] Obara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[Level of uric acid in aqueous humor of patients with cataract] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Feb;98(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) in aqueous humor of patients with cataract] Kotschy M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Mar;98(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural evidence for membrane lipid changes in human cataract. Feher J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec; 74(6):573–7

Ocular axial length in children with unilateral congenital cataract. Kugelberg U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):220–3

New autosomal recessive syndrome of progressive sensorineural hearing loss and cataracts: report on two Brazilian patients. De Vitto LP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):247–9

Effect of cataract and pupil size on image quality with confocal scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Zangwill L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):983–90

Relation between postoperative blood–aqueous barrier damage and LOCS III cataract gradings following routine phacoemulsification surgery. Ursell PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):544–7

Anterior pyramidal cataracts in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Kostick AM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;31(3):133–6

EM immunolocalization of alpha–crystallins: association with the plasma membrane from normal and cataractous human lenses. Boyle DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May; 15(5):577–82

Fiber cell morphology and cytoplasmic texture in cataractous and normal human lens nuclei [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1996 Jul;15(7):following 805] al–Ghoul KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):533–42

Light scattering and morphology of cataract formation in transgenic mice containing the HIV–1 protease linked to the lens alpha A–crystallin promoter. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):667–74

Confocal microscopy of cataracts from animal model systems: relevance to human nuclear cataract. Boyle DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr;64(4):565–72

Comparative study of three methods of evaluation of the corneal endothelium in pseudophakic patients: fluorophotometry, specular microscopy and pachymetry. Beneyto P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):623–7

Cell types of secondary cataract: an immunohistochemical analysis with antibodies to cytoskeletal elements and macrophages. Uusitalo M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):506–11

Quantitation of galactosemic cataracts in dogs using magnetization transfer contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Lizak MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2219–27. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 May;38(6):1053.

New objective classification system for nuclear opacification. Duncan DD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Jun; 14(6):1197–204

Morphological and morphometrical study of human lens in senile cataract. Shaikh MR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 May;47(5):141–4

A new hereditary cataract mouse with lens rupture. Song CW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1997 Jul;31(3):248–53

Congenital nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangial sclerosis, and bilateral cataract. Zeis PM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):732–3

[Ultrastructural changes in various cataractous lenses in rats] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 32(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of complicated cataract in herpetic kerato–uveitis] Bartz–Schmidt KU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on anterior central lens epithelium in cataract patients] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May;94(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporal association between lens protein glycation and cataract development in diabetic rats. Turk Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1997 Mar;34(1):49–54

Perimetric probability maps to separate change caused by glaucoma from that caused by cataract. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):184–8

Progressive changes in secondary conformation and composition of the senile cataractous human lens capsules. Lee SM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec; 74(6):542–6

Cataract and high–pass resolution perimetry. Martin L. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):174–7

Changing threshold for cataract surgery in Denmark between 1980 and 1992. Results from the Danish Cataract Surgery Outcomes Study. II. Nørregaard JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):604–8

Contrast sensitivity in different types of early lens opacities. Rouhiainen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug; 74(4):379–83

Measurements of vision function and quality of life in patients with cataracts in southern India. Report of instrument development. Fletcher AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):767–74

Cataract surgery reduces subjective visual disability. Pesudovs K, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S3–5

Assessment of visual function in cataract patients with a mean visual acuity of 6/9. Pesudovs K, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):5–9

On the correlation of mechanical and optical properties of cataractous eye lens nuclei. Czygan G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):2–6

Evaluation of high volume extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in Sierra Leone, west Africa. Cook NJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 80(8):698–701

Validation of French–language versions of the Visual Functioning Index (VF–14) and the Cataract Symptom Score. Gresset J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 32(1):31–7

Ocular exposure to environmental light and ultraviolet—the impact of lid opening and sky conditions. Sliney DH. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1997;27:63–75

Clinical comparison of three techniques for evaluating visual function behind cataract. Barrett BT, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):722–7

A comparison of slit–lamp supported versus hand–held biometry. Whelehan IM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):514–6

Assessing retinal/neural function in the presence of ocular media opacities. McGraw PV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;234(4):280–3 (24 ref.)

Cataract as a protein condensation disease: the Proctor Lecture. Benedek GB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):1911–21 (55 ref.)

Glare disability and contrast sensitivity before and after cataract surgery. Superstein R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):248–53

Pathophysiology of cataracts: copper ion and peroxidation in diabetics. Lin J. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun; 41(3):130–7

Mechanical testing of isolated senile human eye lens nuclei. Czygan G, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Jul;18(5):345–9

Visual acuity disturbance in subjects over 50 years of age in a population–based cataract survey. Katoh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):109–16

Quantify measurement error in assessing severity of cataract [letter; comment] Milton RC. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):59–60. Comment on: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1995 Jun;2(2):59–75.

Measured changes in cataract over six months: sensitivity of the Nidek EAS–1000. Foo KP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:32–6

Scheimpflug densitometric analysis of cataracts in diabetic rats: correlation with glycation. Swamy–Mruthinti S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(4):230–6

Imaging of the spatial density distribution on the capsule of the lens with Scheimpflug photography. Wegener A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:86–91

Visual acuity immediately following phacoemulsification with subconjunctival anesthesia. Brothers Arbisser L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul;27(7):640–2

The course after cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy for patients with diabetes. Pollack A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul; 27(7):595–9

The impact of early lens opacity progression on visual acuity and refraction. Rouhiainen P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(4):242–6

International applicability of the VF–14. An index of visual function in patients with cataracts. Alonso J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):799–807

Cataract surgery in one eye or both. A billion dollar per year issue. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov; 102(11):1583–92; discussion 1592–3

Change in visual acuity associated with cataract surgery. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1727–31

Potential vision tests in patients with cataracts. Lasa MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1007–11

Lens preservation after intraocular foreign body injuries. Pieramici DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct; 103(10):1563–7

The effects of phacoemulsification cataract surgery via local anesthesia on preoperative and postoperative blood pressure levels. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb; 104(2):216–22

Hyperacuity test to evaluate vision through dense cataracts; research preliminary to a clinical study. IV. Data on patients with macular degeneration and minimal media disorders obtained with and without a pseudo–nuclear cataract 6/60 (20/200) at the Aravind Eye Hospital, Madurai, India [letter] Singh S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;73(2):125–6

Hyperacuity test to evaluate vision through dense cataracts; research preliminary to a clinical study. III. Data on normal subjects obtained with and without a pseudo–nuclear cataract 6/60 (20/200) at the Aravind Eye Hospital, Madurai, India. Singh S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan; 73(1):62–4

Fourier transform infrared spectral evidences for protein conformational changes in immature cataractous human lens capsules accelerated by myopia and/or systemic hypertension. Lin SY, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1997 Aug; 53A(9):1507–13

[Effect of cataracts on contrast pattern reversal stimuli exemplified by the pattern electroretinogram] Mauck K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug;93(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of glutathione level in venous plasma and aqueous humor in cataracta senilis provecta] Stahl E, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Feb;93(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. XVIII. In vitro diabetic cataract reduction by venoruton. A flavonoid which prevents lens opacification. Kilic F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug;74(4):372–8

Alzheimer disease and cataract: common threads [letter] Harding JJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Sep;11(3):123

Curcumin protects against 4–hydroxy–2–trans–nonenal–induced cataract formation in rat lenses. Awasthi S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov; 64(5):761–6

Can carotenoids reduce oxidation–induced cataract? Sanderson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):385S

Suppression of hyperlipidemia–associated cataracts in diabetic rats with the lipoprotein lipase activator NO–1886. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Dec;19(12):1570–3

Radiofrequency diathermy capsulorhexis of the anterior and posterior capsules in pediatric cataract surgery: preliminary results. Comer RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:641–4

Posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and optic capture of the intraocular lens to prevent secondary opacification in pediatric cataract surgery. Gimbel HV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:652–6

Retrospective comparison of techniques to prevent secondary cataract formation after posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in infants and children. Koch DD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:657–63

Heparin eyedrops to prevent posterior capsule opacification. Mastropasqua L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(3):440–6

Secondary closure of posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Tassignon MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1200–5

Inhibition of posterior capsule opacification by an intraocular–lens–bound sustained drug delivery system: an experimental animal study and literature review. Tetz MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1070–8 (49 ref.)

Estrogen protects lenses against cataract induced by transforming growth factor–beta (TGFbeta). Hales AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):273–80

Cataractogenesis and lipid peroxidation in newborn rats treated with buthionine sulfoximine: preventive actions of melatonin. Li ZR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Apr;22(3):117–23

Can improved diet contribute to the prevention of cataract? Wynn M, et al. **Nutr Health** 1996;11(2):87–104 (57 ref.)

Prevention of secondary cataract by antimitotic drugs: experimental study. Ismail MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(1):64–9

Inhibition of steroid–induced cataract in rat eyes by administration of vitamin–E ophthalmic solution. Kojima M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:64–71

Glucocorticoid–induced cataract of the developing chick embryo–prevention by propylene glycol. Nishigori H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(6):350–5

Anticataract action of vitamin E: its estimation using an in vitro steroid cataract model. Ohta Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:16–25

Posterior capsulorhexis with optic capture in pediatric cataract and intraocular lens surgery [see comments] Gimbel HV. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1871–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Nov;103(11):1719–20.

Zopolrestat prevention of proteinuria, albuminuria and cataractogenesis in diabetes mellitus. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 May;52(5):292–302

[Protective effect on nephropathy and on cataract in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat of the vanadium–lazaroid combination] Bosia S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Nov; 17(1–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contemporary views on the pathogenesis and possible prophylaxis of age related cataracts] Kałużny JJ, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(7):76–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–cataract activity of a vitamin E analog] Metelitsyna IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY see CATARACT EXTRACTION

THERAPY

International variation in ophthalmologic management of patients with cataracts. Results from the International Cataract Surgery Outcomes Study. Norregaard JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):399–403

Management of traumatic cataract in children. Krishnamachary M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:681–7

Racial variations in treatment for glaucoma and cataract among Medicare recipients. Wang F, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;4(2):89–100

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of cataract in a fetus. Rosner M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;6(1):90–3

Autosomal dominant cataracts of the fetus: early detection by transvaginal ultrasound. Monteagudo A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;8(2):104–8

URINE

First report of congenital or infantile cataract in deranged proteoglycan metabolism with released xylose. Sulochana KN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):319–23

VETERINARY

Cataract development in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L) in fresh water. Bjerkås E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996; 37(3):351–60

Iridial hypoplasia (aniridia) accompanied by limbic dermoids and cataracts in a group of related quarterhorses. Joyce JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):26–8

Cataract surgery in the horse: a review of six cases. Whitley RD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):85–90 (26 ref.)

Timing of cataract surgery in dogs [letter] Renwick P. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 21;140(25):663

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Timing of cataract surgery in diabetics. Gabrić N, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(1):25–8

The quantitative effect of Healon on early postoperative intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of a posterior chamber lens. Anmarkrud N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec;73(6):537–40

A comparison of Healon and Amvisc on the early postoperative pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber lens. Anmarkrud N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec; 74(6):626–8

Surgery and chronic uveitis [letter] Bibby K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):349–50

Accuracy of IOL calculation in cataract surgery. Brandser R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):162–5

Practice styles and preferences of Danish cataract surgeons—1996 survey. Hansen TE. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):210–3

Tear lactoferrin concentration during postoperative ocular inflammation in cataract surgery. Kumar R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):142–4

Cataract and high–pass resolution perimetry. Martin L. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):174–7

Visual impairment and general health among Danish cataract patients. Results from the Danish Cataract Surgery Outcomes Study. I. Nørregaard JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):598–603

Corneoscleral perforation following sigmoidoscopy [letter] Sherman MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Sep 15; 56(4):1062, 1064

Giant retinal tear as a complication of attempted removal of intravitreal lens fragments during cataract surgery. Aaberg TM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 124(2):222–6

Secondary intraocular lens implantation after cataract surgery in children [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;124(1):134] Biglan AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):224–34

Eye surgeons—seize the opportunity [editorial] Lim AS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):571–3

Outcomes of cataract surgery by residents at a public county hospital. Smith JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 123(4):448–54

Local or general anaesthesia for cataract surgery [letter; comment] Denha RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1191–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 May;51(5):435–7.

Postoperative morbidity following cataract surgery [letter; comment] Francis JG. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):888–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 May;51(5):435–7.

Venous levels of lignocaine and bupivacaine after peribulbar block. Gao F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec;51(12):1109–12

Intra–ocular pressure changes following laryngeal mask airway insertion: a comparative study. Whitford AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):794–6

The oldest patient? [letter] Wraight WJ. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May;52(5):509

A case report on spontaneous return of levator function following postcataract blepharoptosis repair. Parsa FD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Dec;37(6):638–40

Postoperative management of cataract surgery patients [letter; comment] Artman M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 115(4):564. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;114(9):1121–7.

Intraocular lens power prediction in patients who undergo cataract surgery following previous radial keratotomy [see comments] Lyle WA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 115(4):457–61. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;115(4):542–3.

Can we avoid an epidemic of refractive 'surprises' after cataract surgery? [editorial; comment] McDonneil PJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):542–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;115(4):457–61.

Atherosclerotic disease in patients undergoing cataract extraction. A nationwide case–control study. The Cataract Patient Outcomes Research Team. Street DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1407–11

Intracapsular cataract extraction: experience of a general surgeon in Niger, West Africa. Chew A. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):43–6

A caveat to the use of flexible iris retractor hooks [letter] Ng DT, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):305

Cataract surgery reduces subjective visual disability. Pesudovs K, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S3–5

Weill–Marchesani syndrome complicated by secondary glaucoma. Case management with surgical lens extraction. Taylor JN. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):275–8

Intracerebral bleed, retinal detachment, cataract removal, and intraocular lenses in an Army aviator. Knapp CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Oct;67(10):997–1001

Patient–controlled sedation for cataract surgery using peribulbar block. Pac–Soo CK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;77(3):370–4

Evaluation of high volume extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in Sierra Leone, west Africa. Cook NJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 80(8):698–701

Morganella morganii postoperative endophthalmitis [letter] Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 81(2):170–1

Gains from cataract surgery: visual function and quality of life. Desai P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;80(10):868–73

Cataract surgery and retinal detachment: cause and effect? [editorial; comment] Desai P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 80(8):683–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;80(8):689–93.

Mitomycin against posterior capsular opacification: an experimental study in rabbits. Haus CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1087–91

Diabetic retinopathy before and after cataract surgery [see comments] Henricsson M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 80(9):789–93. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;80(9):778–9.

Impact of cataract surgery on car driving: a population based study in Sweden. Mönestam E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):16–22

Cataract and driving [editorial] Munton G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):3–4

Risk of endophthalmitis after cataract extraction: results from the International Cataract Surgery Outcomes study. Norregaard JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 81(2):102–6

Music increases satisfaction in elderly outpatients undergoing cataract surgery. Cruise CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jan; 44(1):43–8

Brainstem anaesthesia after peribulbar anaesthesia. Gomez RS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jul;44(7):732–4

Intravenous sedation prior to peribulbar anaesthesia for cataract surgery in elderly patients. Wong DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;43(11):1115–20

The Canadian Ophthalmological Society annual meeting and exhibition program. Ottawa, Ontario, June 21–25 1996. Abstracts. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;31(2):62–104 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cataract surgery with 0.75% bupivacaine [letter; comment] Heston JP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;31(6):328. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;30(5):264–6.

Extracellular glutathione peroxidase and ascorbic acid in aqueous humor and serum of patients operated on for cataract. Haung W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 28; 261(2):117–30

Acremonium kiliense endophthalmitis that occurred after cataract extraction in an ambulatory surgical center and was traced to an environmental reservoir. Fridkin SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):222–7

Comparison between the refractive results of combined penetrating keratoplasty/transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lens implantation and the triple procedure. Djalilian AR, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):319–21

Prospective study of corneal topographic changes produced by extracapsular cataract surgery. Mafra CH, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):196–203

Contrast sensitivity function after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Mela EK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(2):79–91

Extracapsular cataract extraction in diabetic eyes. The role of YAG laser capsulotomy. Tsopelas N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;91(1):17–24

Iris–Claw intraocular lenses in children. van der Pol BA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):29–35

Attenuation of the haemodynamic responses to noxious stimuli in patients undergoing cataract surgery. A comparison of magnesium sulphate, esmolol, lignocaine, nitroglycerine and placebo given i.v. with induction of anaesthesia. van den Berg AA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Mar;14(2):134–47

Cataract surgery in Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Avramides S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr–Jun; 7(2):149–51

Endothelial morphological and functional evaluation after cataract surgery. Díaz–Valle D, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):242–5

Intraocular lens implantation in myopic eyes. Malukiewicz–Wiśniewska G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec;6(4):356–60

Pupillary dilation and axial length measurement for preoperative assessment of intraocular lens power. Sadiq SA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;6(2):147–9

Calculation of intraocular lens power with the SRK II formula for axial high myopia. Yalvaç IS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec;6(4):375–8

Chronic endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction caused by Mycobacterium chelonae subspecies abscessus [letter] El–Asrar AM, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):798–801

Post–operative astigmatism control by selective suture removal. Churchill AJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):103–6

Should second eye cataract surgery be rationed? [letter; comment] Harrad RA, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):530. Comment on: Eye 1995;9 (Pt 6 Su):47–9.

Peribulbar anaesthesia for cataract surgery: prilocaine versus lignocaine and bupivacaine. Henderson TR, et al. **Eye** 1996; 10 (Pt 4):497–500

Ophthalmic management of Cockayne's syndrome. McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):61–4

Elastic polypropylene suture in cataract surgery: long–term follow–up. O'Driscoll AM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):99–102

May I bend down after my cataract operation, doctor? Quraishy MM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):92–4

Progression of diabetic retinopathy and rubeotic glaucoma following cataract surgery. Sadiq SA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):728–38

A comparative study of the efficacy of 2.5% phenylephrine and 10% phenylephrine in pre–operative mydriasis for routine cataract surgery. Tanner V, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):95–8

Pre–operative assessment and investigation of ophthalmic patients [letter; comment] Walters G. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):143. Comment on: Eye 1996;10 (Pt 1):138–40.

Visual recovery under glare conditions following laser capsulotomy. Wilkins M, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):117–20

Retrospective long–term follow–up of the triple procedure (combined keratoplasty and cataract surgery). Erb C, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1996;38(2):19–25

Influence of cataract surgery on the diabetic eye: a prospective study. Wagner T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;5(2):79–83

Pars plana lensectomy in cases of cataract with juvenile chronic uveitis. Verbraeken H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):618–22

Experience in pilot project in Purnea District. Limburg H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;44(2):117–21 (0 ref.)

Preoperative testing practice in healthy cataract surgery patients. Results of a survey of ophthalmologists in Barcelona, Spain. Barcelona I–PORT Investigators. Espallargues M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):315–22

Outcome of cataract surgery by a general medical doctor at district level, Zimbabwe: a retrospective follow–up study. Killestein J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 20(5):279–83

Corneal metabolism and epithelial barrier function after cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation: a fluorophotometric study. Lohmann AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(4):225–33

Effects of subconjunctival methylprednisolone on the blood aqueous barrier following cataract surgery. Nicolás T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(4):235–8

The utilization of a biological adhesive for wound treatment: comparison of suture, self–sealing sutureless and cyanoacrylate closure in the tensile strength test. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):323–8

Postoperative infection following current cataract extraction surgery. Kanellopoulos AJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):97–107 (47 ref.)

Consultation section. Cataract surgery and ocular anesthesia. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1135–42

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem.[Clinical Conference] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):463–8

Consultation section. A 70–year–old active man has a complex history regarding his right eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):656–66

Consultation section. A 50–year–old woman with the onset of "floaters". **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):515–25

Consultation section. Cataract extraction with intraocular lens (IOL) implantation. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(8):1004–8

Effect of postoperative mydriatics on the iris. Ahmed S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):597–600

Prevalence and surgical complications of pseudoexfoliation syndrome in Portuguese patients with senile cataract. Alfaiate M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep; 22(7):972–6

Flare–cell meter measurement of inflammation after uneventful cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Alió JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):935–9

Cataract surgery and lens implantation in eyes with exfoliation syndrome. Avramides S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):583–7

Early postoperative intraocular pressure pattern in glaucomatous and nonglaucomatous patients. Barak A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):607–11

Corneal topography and astigmatism after superior sutured 8 mm scleral tunnel incisions. Bellucci R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):690–5

Visual results of progressive multifocal posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1102–7

Strategies of postoperative care [letter] Claoué C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):693–4

Radiofrequency diathermy capsulorhexis of the anterior and posterior capsules in pediatric cataract surgery: preliminary results. Comer RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:641–4

Sedation with ketamine during cataract surgery. Cugini U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):784–6

Effect of oxygen and air inhalation during cataract surgery on blood gas parameters. Cummings AB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1236–9

Choice of lens and dioptric power in pediatric pseudophakia. Dahan E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:618–23

Apparent accommodation and depth of field in pseudophakia. Elder MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(5):615–9

Use of topical anesthesia alone in cataract surgery. Fichman RA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):612–4

Unpreserved lidocaine to control discomfort during cataract surgery using topical anesthesia. Gills JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):545–50

Posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and optic capture of the intraocular lens to prevent secondary opacification in pediatric cataract surgery. Gimbel HV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:652–6

Predicted and actual refraction after intraocular lens implantation in eyes with silicone oil. Grinbaum A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):726–9

Retrobulbar block revisited and revised. Hamilton RC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1147–50

Outcome and complications of intraocular lenses in children with cataract. Knight–Nanan D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):730–6

Anterior chamber irrigation with unpreserved lidocaine 1% for anesthesia during cataract surgery. Koch PS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):551–4

Management of traumatic cataract in children. Krishnamachary M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:681–7

After–cataract and ocular growth in newborn rabbit eyes implanted with a capsule tension ring. Kugelberg U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:635–40

Practice styles and preferences of ASCRS members--1996 survey [see comments] Leaming DV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):527–35. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 May;23(4):457.

Posterior chamber lens implantation combined with pars plana vitrectomy. McElvanney AM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):106–10

Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in eyes with phacomorphic or phacolytic glaucoma. McKibbin M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):633–6

Intraocular lens implantation in eyes with Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Milazzo S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:800–5

Injecting the Alcon MA30BA lens through a Staar 1–MTC–45 cartridge [letter] [see comments] Miller KM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1132–3. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):148.

Day–case cataract surgery in rural Spain. Ramón Villada J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):581–2

Postoperative cataract surgery satisfaction in a rural Kenyan clinic. Reshef DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May; 23(4):575–80

Longitudinal changes in axial length in pseudophakic children. Sorkin JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997; 23 Suppl 1:624–8

Effect of cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation on ocular hemodynamics. Spraul CW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1091–6

Glare disability and contrast sensitivity before and after cataract surgery. Superstein R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):248–53

Incidence of posterior capsular plaque in cataract surgery. Vasavada AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun; 23(5):798–802

Intraocular lens implantation in the pediatric eye [editorial] Zetterström C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:599–600

Injection of Alcon MA30BA intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Ziémba SL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar; 23(2):148. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Nov;22(9):1132–3.

Penetration of topically applied ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin into the aqueous humor of the uninflamed human eye. Akkan AG, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Aug; 9(4):257–62

No change in ST segment during instillation of eyedrops of ophthalmic surgery: a study in elderly patients with heart disease (is present software/technology sufficiently

sensitive)? Botz GH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Dec; 8(8):631–3

Efficacy and safety of single injection peribulbar block performed by anesthesiologists prior to cataract surgery. Hendrick SW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Jun;9(4):285–8

Propofol and alfentanil for sedation during placement of retrobulbar block for cataract surgery. Yee JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Dec;8(8):623–6

Prevalence of glaucoma after surgery for PHPV and infantile cataracts. Johnson CP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):14–7

Myopic shift after cataract removal in childhood. McClatchey SK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):88–95

Day case cataract surgery without a dedicated unit. Jain S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Oct;41(5):336–8

Long-term follow-up of pediatric epikeratophakia. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–54

Clinical crossroads update: an 82-year-old woman with cataracts [letter; comment] Davidoff E. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):116–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 26;277(8):669.

An 82-year-old woman with cataracts, 1 year later [comment] [see comments] Delbanco TL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):669. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 5;275(21):1675–80. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):116–7.

The pattern of cataract and the postoperative outcome of cataract extraction in Ethiopian leprosy patients as compared to nonleprosy patients. Girma T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Dec;67(4):318–24

Day ophthalmic surgery: aspects of perioperative care [letter; comment] Siebert S. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5;166(9):511–2 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Oct 7;165(7):379–81.

Ophthalmic fluorometholone–gentamicin versus ophthalmic betamethasone–gentamicin following cataract surgery. Steinbach PD, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar; 5(1):51–4

Cataract extraction in Behçet's disease. Tabbara KF, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar;5(1):27–32

Effects of randomizing second eyes in a trial to evaluate preoperative medical testing for cataract surgery. Katz J, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;4(2):101–5

High-volume intraocular lens surgery in a rural eye camp in India. Civerchia L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar;27(3):200–8

Anterior chamber contamination following uncomplicated cataract surgery: comparative results using intravenous imipenem. Duch-Samper AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec;27(12):1005–11

The results of ab interno laser thermal sclerostomy combined with cataract surgery versus trabeculectomy combined with cataract surgery 6 to 12 months postoperatively. Kendrick R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul; 27(7):583–6

The course after cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy for patients with diabetes. Pollack A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul; 27(7):595–9

In vivo evaluation of corneal endothelial function following cataract surgery. Saini JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec;27(12):1000–4

Cataract surgery after trabeculectomy. Seah SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul;27(7):587–94

Combined pars plana vitrectomy, phacoemulsification, and intraocular lens implantation in the capsular bag: a comparison to vitrectomy and subsequent cataract surgery as a two-step procedure. Senn P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1995 Sep–Oct;26(5):420–8

Comparison of combined cataract and glaucoma surgery using planned extracapsular and phacoemulsification techniques. Shingleton BJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1995 Sep–Oct;26(5):414–9

Cataract extraction as a means of treating postfiltration hypotony maculopathy. Sibayan SA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Mar;28(3):241–3

Effect of scleral buckling on unsutured cataract wound strength. Wyszynski RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):787–9

Risk factors for unsatisfactory intraocular pressure control in combined trabeculectomy and cataract surgery. Yamagami S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jun; 28(6):476–82

Local antimicrobial prophylaxis in cataract surgery: recent controversies and clinical guidelines. Adenis JP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211 Suppl 1:77–80 (20 ref.)

Preoperative disinfection of the conjunctival sac in cataract surgery. Hara J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211 Suppl 1:62–7

International applicability of the VF-14. An index of visual function in patients with cataracts. Alonso J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):799–807

Extracapsular cataract extraction with or without posterior chamber intraocular lenses in eyes with cataract and high myopia [see comments] Badr IA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1139–43. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):199–200.

Distribution of cataract types in the Italian-American case-control study and at surgery in the Parma area. Belpoliti M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1594–7

Corneal decompensation after cataract surgery. An outbreak investigation in Asia [see comments] Courtright P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1461–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):200.

Outcomes of cataract extraction with multifocal intraocular lens implantation: functional status and quality of life. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr;104(4):589–99

Cataract surgery in one eye or both. A billion dollar per year issue. Javitt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov; 102(11):1583–92; discussion 1592–3

Surgical repair of traumatic cyclodialysis [letter; comment] Jürgens I. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1413. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Feb;102(2):322–33.

Change in visual acuity associated with cataract surgery. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1727–31

Does warming of anesthetic solutions improve analgesia and akinesia in retrobulbar anesthesia? Krause M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):429–32

Neovascular glaucoma developing after uncomplicated cataract surgery for heavily irradiated eyes. Kwok SK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1112–5

Evaluation of visual function following neodymium:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Magno BV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1287–93

Extracapsular cataract surgery with and without intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs heterochromic cyclitis. O'Neill D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1362–8

Intraocular irrigating solutions [letter; comment] Peyman GA. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1413–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Feb;102(2):291–6.

A long-term approach to eliminate cataract blindness [editorial] Robin AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr; 104(4):571–2

Primary glaucoma triple procedure with or without adjunctive mitomycin. Prognostic factors for filtration failure [see comments] Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1925–33. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Aug;104(8):1208–9.

Lidocaine-clonidine retrobulbar block for cataract surgery in the elderly. Mjahed K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov–Dec; 21(6):569–75

Simultaneous bilateral uveal effusions after cataract extractions. Chern S, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(2):161–3

Results following secondary intraocular lens implantation in children. Biglan AW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996; 94:353–73; discussion 374–9

Forecasting cataract blindness—and planning to combat it. Limburg H, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):15–20

[Problems in the application of cataract extraction with phacoemulsification aspiration (editorial)] He S. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):83–4 **(Chi)**

[Trabeculectomy combined with extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation] Chen W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 11(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory cataract surgery] Diblík P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Nov;52 Suppl:17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects, treatment and prognosis in endophthalmitis following cataract surgery: apropos of 13 cases] Cremer V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;259:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of cataract-implant surgery] Galand A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;260:67–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract extraction in uveitis] Jacquerie F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;259:9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study on 3 parallel groups of 2 formulations of 0.1% indomethacin and 0.1% diclofenac in preventing and controlling inflammation after cataract surgery] Arnaud B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of implantation in the capsular bag during combined operation of penetrating keratoplasty and cataract surgery] Borderie V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of PMMA intracapsular rings during cataract surgery] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of a combination of indomethacin and gentamicin for preventing inflammation after cataract surgery] Renard G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(11):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10th Congress of the German-speaking Association for Intraocular Lens Implantation and Refractive Surgery. Budapest, 22–23 March 1996. Abstracts] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996;208 Suppl 1:1–39 **(Ger)**

[The AMO-Array multifocal lens. A definite advance in cataract surgery. Report to the PhakoFlex Meeting and the AMO-Array Launch Session, Zermatt Switzerland, 16–17 January 1997] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar; 210(3 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Cataract surgery and anticoagulation—current status] Dick B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Dec;209(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful irradiation of ciliary processes with electrons in therapy refractory aphakic glaucoma] Gärtner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul;211(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative conjunctival flora] Herde J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with and observations on cataract surgery in highly myopic eyes (editorial)] Kammann J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):aA4–5 **(Ger)**

[Binocular problems caused by aniseikonia and anisophoria after cataract operation] Krzizok T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jun;208(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Freiburg Vision Test before and after cataract operation] Röver J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring device for determining monochromatic aberration of the human eye] Mierdel P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jun;94(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative follow-up of physiologic and cognitive functions after oral premedication with midazolam 3.75 mg in women for retrobulbar anesthesia] Weindler J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Feb;93(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors and surgical results in traumatic cataract] Gelfand Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 1;132(1):18–21, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Properties of lens epithelial cells in albino rabbits--morphological alteration and its influence] Tonaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 100(3):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgery of cataract in the myopic eye] Chercotă V. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the response to new environmental stimuli in early human ontogeny] Stroganova TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Sep–Oct; 22(5):20–9 **(Rus)**

[Intracapsular implantation of intraocular lenses in complicated cataracts] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of autoimmune reactions in the development of postoperative uveitis in patients with artificial lenses] Krichevskaia GI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 112(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of modified standard intraocular lenses in nonstandard situations] Tsvetkov AL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of cataracts in glaucoma] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 Jun;53(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Subacute endophthalmitis caused by Corynebacterium group 1 (letter)] Villuendas MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):451–2 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xanthomonas maltophilia endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Kaiser GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 123(3):410–1

Postoperative retinal ischemia with self-sealing cataract surgery incisions. Steinert RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):124–5

Strabismus following uncomplicated cataract surgery [editorial] Rosenbaum AL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 115(2):253

Cracked acrylic intraocular lens requiring explantation. Lee GA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):71–3

The oculocardiac reflex in cataract surgery in the elderly [letter] Gao L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):614

Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction: the need for a systematic review of the literature [editorial] McCarty C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):97–8

Risk of retinal detachment following cataract extraction: results from the International Cataract Surgery Outcomes Study [see comments] Norregaard JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):689–93. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;80(8):683–4.

Light-induced maculopathy. Schoolmeesters B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;259:115–22

Bacterial endophthalmitis following extracapsular cataract extraction: recommendations for early detection. Lam SR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;32(5):311–4

Surgically induced astigmatism after manual extracapsular cataract extraction or after phacoemulsification procedure. Cavallini GM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep; 6(3):257–63

A comparison of two ophthalmic steroid-antibiotic combinations after cataract surgery. van Endt JJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr–Jun;7(2):144–8

Effect of intraocular lens fixation on acute intraocular pressure rise after neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy. Anand N, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):509–13

Phacoemulsification in diabetics. Antcliff RJ, et al. **Eye** 1996; 10 (Pt 6):737–41

Post-operative iris prolapse following phacoemulsification and extracapsular cataract surgery. Francis PJ, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):87–90

Astigmatism decay immediately following suture removal. Potamitis T, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):84–6

Epithelial ingrowth: a study of 207 histopathologically proven cases. Küchle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 5(4):211–23

Chronic basidiomycetous endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Bartz-Schmidt KU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;234(9):591–3

Pars plana vitrectomy for retinal detachment due to internal

posterior ophthalmomyiasis after cataract extraction. Billi B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 235(4):255–8

Double contour of the lens capsule edges after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Wollensak G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):204–7

Expulsive haemorrhage in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura. Srinivasan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):44–5

Corynebacterium minutissimum endophthalmitis: management with antibiotic irrigation of the capsular bag. Arsan AK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(5):313–6

Long-term evaluation of primary anterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in complicated cataract surgery. Bergman M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 20(6):295–9

Retinal detachment after cataract surgery. Berrod JP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):301–8

Pupil abnormalities on the first postoperative day after cataract surgery. Yap EY, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 20(4):187–92

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problems. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):150–9

Laser flare-cell measurement of inflammation after uneventful extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Alió JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:775–9

Postoperative astigmatism and relative strength of tunnel incisions: a prospective clinical trial. Anders N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):332–6

Correcting postoperative astigmatism using curved lamellating keratotomy. Anders N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):196–201

Acute endophthalmitis outbreak after cataract surgery. Arsan AK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1116–20

Glaucoma after cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation in children. Brady KM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:669–74

Advantage of plate lenses [letter] Cumming JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):692–3

Capsulorhexis-related lacteocrumenasia. Eifrig DE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):450–4

Effect of trabecular aspiration on early intraocular pressure rise after cataract surgery. Jacobi PC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):923–9

Presumed noninfectious endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Jalali S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec; 22(10):1492–7

Corneal shape changes and astigmatic aspects of scleral and corneal tunnel incisions [editorial] Kohnen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):301–2

Intraoperative and postoperative complications of high-frequency capsulotomy and continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Kruger A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):429–32

Association between nonadministration of subconjunctival cefuroxime and postoperative endophthalmitis. Lehmann OJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):889–93

Chromatic visual phenomenon caused by a subluxed intraocular lens. Miedziak A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):637–8

The significance of inflammatory reactions following cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation [editorial] Miyake K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:759–63 (46 ref.)

Long-term astigmatic changes after clear corneal cataract surgery. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):354–7

Cataract surgery in a Swedish population: observations and complications. Ninn-Pedersen K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1498–505

Surgically induced astigmatism following a 4.0 mm sclerocorneal valve incision. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):358–64

Retinal detachment after laser capsulotomy [letter; comment] Rosen B. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):7–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Mar;21(2):136–9.

Effectiveness of diclofenac eyedrops in reducing inflammation and the incidence of cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery. Rossetti L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:794–9

Review of aphakic glaucoma after surgery for congenital cataract. Russell-Eggitt I, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:664–8 (14 ref.)

Detachment of descemet's membrane [letter; comment] Walland MJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 22(6):655. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Nov;21(6):598–9.

Childhood aphakic glaucoma [letter] Schulz E. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug;34(4):211

Corneal diameter in childhood aphakic glaucoma. Wallace DK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep–Oct; 33(5):230–4

Wound infection after cataract surgery. Valenton M. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):447–55

Prophylactic antibiotics in cataract operations. Liesegang TJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Feb;72(2):149–59 (99 ref.)

Prevention of secondary cataract by antimitotic drugs: experimental study. Ismail MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(1):64–9

Fibrin sealant in the management of complicated hypotony after trabeculectomy. Grewing R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):124–7

Ocular hypertension after cataract surgery: a comparison of three surgical techniques and two viscoelastics. Jürgens I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jan;28(1):30–6

Effect of surgical technique on the increase in intraocular pressure after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 May;27(5):400] Lagreze WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar; 27(3):169–73

Recurrent choroidal detachment following combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. Rachmiel R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):795–7

An unusual complication of a postcataract filtering bleb. Rao SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jul;28(7):601–2

Intraocular pressure increments after cataract extraction in glaucomatous eyes with functioning filtering blebs. Wygnanski-Jaffe T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Aug;28(8):657–61

Prophylactic intravenous ondansetron in patients undergoing cataract extraction under general anesthesia. Ascaso FJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(5):292–5

Postsurgical dyskeratosis treated with topical and parenteral administration of vitamin A. Del Prete A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):101–3

Irreversible silicone oil adhesion to silicone intraocular lenses. A clinicopathologic analysis [see comments] Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1555–61; discussion 1561–2. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Jun;104(6):898–900.

Analysis of 100 explanted one-piece and three-piece silicone intraocular lenses. Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1144–50

Vertical strabismus after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Chacko JG. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):171. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Jun;103(6):918–21.

A prospective study of ocular hypertension and glaucoma after pediatric cataract surgery. Egbert JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1098–101

AMD after ECCE with IOL implant [letter; comment] Hawkins WR. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun;104(6):900. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Oct;103(10):1546–54.

Decentration and tilt of polymethyl methacrylate, silicone, and acrylic soft intraocular lenses. Hayashi K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):793–8

Irreversible silicone oil adhesion [letter; comment] Horgan SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun;104(6):898–900. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Oct;103(10):1555–61; discussion 1561–2.

Vertical strabismus after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Johnson M. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1521–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Jun;103(6):918–21.

A multicenter trial of photorefractive keratectomy for residual myopia after previous ocular surgery. Summit Therapeutic Refractive Study Group [see comments] Maloney RK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1042–52; discussion 1052–3. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1995 Nov;102(11):1578–9.

Age-related macular degeneration after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation [see comments] Pollack A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct; 103(10):1546–54. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Jun;104(6):900.

Risk factors for retinal detachment after cataract surgery. A population-based case-control study. Tielsch JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1537–45

[Astigmatism caused by superior and temporal corneal incisions in cataract surgery] Roman S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular implants in the posterior chamber after intraoperative posterior capsule tear] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Feb;98(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dislocation of lens particles during cataract surgery] Milewski SA, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator in treatment of fibrinous membranes after cataract surgery] Oficjalska-Młyńczak J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996;98(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular cataract extraction with and without implantation of intraocular lens] Sabasiński K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996;98(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corneal astigmatism after tunnel incision for cataract extraction] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996; 98(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of bacteriologic examination in cataract surgery] Szymulska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Feb;98(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative complications in extracapsular extraction with a posterior-chamber lens implant. Medical record data] Teodoru A. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Is cranial corneoscleral 6 mm "no-stitch" tunnel incision contraindicated in against-the-rule astigmatism?] Weindler J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jun;208(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of cataract surgery. A comparison of conventional extracapsular surgery and phacoemulsification at Flinders Medical Centre. Asimakis P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;24(4):319–25

Cost effectiveness of a single-function treatment center for cataract surgery. Cresswell PA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):940–6

Cost-minimization analysis of capsulotomy after ECCE and IOL implantation. Lertsumitkul S, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):77–83

[Cataract surgery is a savings-box. Important to perform surgery early] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 9; 94(15):1389–92 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The knife-needle operation for secondary capsular cataract. 1894 [classical article] Jackson E. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1414–5

A bicenquinquagenary worth noting. Daviel's introduction of the modern cataract operation. Letocha CE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):526–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Diamond-tip versus blunt-tip caliper enlargement of clear corneal incisions. Radner W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):272–6

"Capsulocopsis": a new surgical instrument and method for capsulotomies. Michalos P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):476–8

[Use of of the high frequency capsulotomy instrument in cataract surgery--effect of coagulation on corneal endothelium] Liekfeld A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Postoperative retinal ischemia with self-sealing cataract surgery incisions. Steinert RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):124–5

International variation in ophthalmologic management of patients with cataracts. Results from the International Cataract Surgery Outcomes Study. Norregaard JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):399–403

Treating Third World cataract blindness [letter] Brian G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):245–6

The effectiveness of sub-Tenon's infiltration of local anaesthesia for cataract surgery. Verghese I, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):117–20

Folding intraocular lenses: materials and methods. Seward HC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;81(5):340–1

Complicated posterior capsulorhexis: aetiology, management, and outcome. Van Cauwenberge F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):195–8

Cataract surgery and anticoagulants. Koopmans SA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):11–6

A retrospective analysis of heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses versus regular polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses in patients with uveitis. Lardenoye CW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):41–50

Prevention and management of posterior capsule rupture. Traianidis P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 6(4):379–82

Cataract extraction following vitrectomy and silicone oil tamponade [letter; comment] Gray R, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):151–2. Comment on: Eye 1995;9 (Pt 3):309–12.

Phacoemulsification versus endocapsular cataract extraction in a unique cohort of patients. Potamitis T, et al. **Eye** 1996; 10 (Pt 5):551–4

A comparison of slit-lamp supported versus hand-held biometry. Whelehan IM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):514–6

Surgical magnification for intracapsular cataract surgery in a rural hospital. Braganza A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;44(3):179–82

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):819–24

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in primary angle-closure glaucoma. Acton J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):930–4

Manual nucleofragmentation [letter; comment] Berger RR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):148–9. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Oct;22(8):1113–5.

Intrastromal corneal suture for small incision cataract surgery. Chipont Benabent E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):671–5

Risk factors, complications, and results in extracapsular cataract extraction. Chitkara DK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):570–4

Intraoperative complications of planned extracapsular cataract extraction versus manual nucleofragmentation [see comments] Duch Mestres F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1113–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):148–9.

Clear corneal cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Elkins BS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):132–3

Combined cataract and glaucoma procedures using temporal cataract surgery. Gayton JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1485–91

Epilenticular lens implantation versus extracapsular cataract

extraction and lens implantation in children. Ghosh B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997;23 Suppl 1:612–7

Forceps–puncture continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May; 23(4):473–5

Graether pupil expander for managing the small pupil during surgery. Graether JM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(5):530–5 (19 ref.)

Monoscleral fixated lens implantation in eyes with partial loss of capsular or zonular support. Günenç U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):710–3

Comparison of the effect of four viscoelastic agents on early postoperative intraocular pressure. Henry JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):960–6

Computer–assisted videokeratography to measure changes in astigmatism induced by sutureless cataract surgery. Joo CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):555–61

Astigmatism reduction: no–stitch 4.0 mm versus sutured 12.0 mm clear corneal incisions. Müller–Jensen K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1108–12

Cellular reaction on the anterior surface of poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Pande MV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:811–7

Uses of the Sheets lens glide in contemporary cataract [letter] Piccone MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):9–10

Experimental study of different intraocular lens designs implanted in the bag after capsulorhexis. Tañá P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1211–21

Secondary closure of posterior continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Tassignon MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1200–5

Enlarging the capsulorhexis. Vasavada A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):329–31

Corneal topographic changes after frown and straight sclerocorneal incisions. Vass C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):913–22

Lens choice in complicated cataract extraction in glaucomatous eyes. Meyer MA, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Feb;6(1):56–61

Cataract surgery and anticoagulants. Hall DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Oct;148(10):431–3

Results of sutureless wound construction in children undergoing cataract extraction. Basti S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):52–4

Mechanized anterior capsulectomy [letter] Benezra D. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug;34(4):210–1

Mechanized anterior capsulectomy as an alternative to manual capsulorhexis in children undergoing intraocular lens implantation. Wilson ME, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jul–Aug; 33(4):237–40

Sub–Tenon's versus retrobulbar anesthesia for cataract surgery. Khoo BK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep; 27(9):773–7

Effect of surgical technique on the increase in intraocular pressure after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 May;27(5):400] Lagreze WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar; 27(3):169–73

Combined small–incision cataract surgery and trabeculectomy: a prospective study with 1 year of follow–up. Nielsen PJ. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jan; 28(1):21–9

A small–incision technique for suturing a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Regillo CD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):473–5

Comparative results of combined procedures for glaucoma and cataract: I. Extracapsular cataract extraction versus phacoemulsification and foldable versus rigid intraocular lenses. Tezel G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jul; 28(7):539–50

Pediatric cataract management with variations in surgical technique and aphakic optical correction. Ainsworth JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1096–101

Posterior capsulorhexis with optic capture in pediatric cataract and intraocular lens surgery [see comments] Gimbel HV. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1871–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Nov;103(11):1719–20.

Incision size and corneal shape changes in sutureless cataract surgery [letter; comment] Naeser K. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1579–80. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Apr;102(4):550–6.

History of cataract surgery [letter; comment] Shugar JK. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):173–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Aug;103(8 Suppl):S5–16.

The Sir John McNee Bequest. Cataract surgery in American and British patients. Abridged report on a period of elective study. Tham V. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1994–95;111:121–4

[Computerized video–keratoscopic analysis and cataract surgery by phacoemulsification. Predictive calculation of the power of the intraocular implant] Assouline M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract and corneal endothelium] Baikoff G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(11):732–4 **(Fre)**

[Posterior capsulorhexis in adults] Galand A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rigid endoscope with Gradient–index lenses. Preliminary studies] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataracts due to age] Galand A. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr; 52(4):299–303 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current cataract surgery] Gonvers M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Jan;116(1):27–30 **(Fre)**

[Viscoelastic substances in cataract surgery. Principles and current overview] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):55–61 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimizing astigmatism by controlled localization of cataract approach with the no stitch technique. A prospective study] Volkmer C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors modifying postoperative astigmatism after no–stitch cataract surgery] Anders N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan; 94(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of cataract operation with reduction of myopia in myopia magna] Blum M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan; 94(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract operation during therapy with anticoagulants. Principles, perioperative procedure, complications and recommendations] Dick B, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May; 94(5):372–84 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[3 1/2 years experiences with ECCE with tunnel incision] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan;94(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal topography after cataract surgery with tunnel incision on a steeper meridian in inverse and oblique astigmatism] Heider W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan; 94(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cataract technique and duration of surgery on fibrin reaction after IOL implantation] Müller–Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan;94(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[7 mm tunnel incision with lateral approach as routine intervention in cataract surgery] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan;94(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings on the extraction of cataracts in already fistulized glaucomatous eyeballs] Brancato R, et al. **Minerva Oftalmol** 1967 Jul–Aug;9(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological observation of anterior capsular edges produced by continuous curvilinear and diathermy capsulorhexis] Sugimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 100(11):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgery after intraocular disc lens implantation] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Feb;98(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the laryngeal mask for general anesthesia in eye microsurgery––preliminary results] Poloch A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incision in the surgery of cataract and postoperative astigmatism] Spineanu L. **Oftalmologia** 1997;41(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The exfoliative syndrome. The risk factor in extracapsular surgery of the crystalline lens] Stănilă A. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diabetes and extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens] Stănilă A. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens] Stănilă A. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Posterior capsule opacification after extracapsular extraction with a posterior chamber implant] Teodoru A. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anesthesia in interventions for diabetic cataract] Zolog I, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some aspects of endocapsular microsurgery in extracapsular cataract extraction] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valvular suture–free adaptable incision of the cornea in the microsurgery of cataract] Morkhat VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;112(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of modified ICL of Fedorov–Zakharov into the rear chamber] Tsvetkov AL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul–Aug;112(3):32–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic erectile dysfunction complicating ophthalmic surgery [letter] Beatty S, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):135–6

Patient perceptions of cataract surgery pre–operatively [letter] Beatty S, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):141–2

Preference values for visual states in patients planning to undergo cataract surgery. Bass EB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):324–30

Patients' acceptance of waiting for cataract surgery: what makes a wait too long? Dunn E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun;44(11):1603–10

[Satisfaction of cataract patients] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

White paper on cataract surgery. American Academy of Ophthalmology and American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery [see comments] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):645–50. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):643–4.

Cataract surgery: maintaining the excellence [editorial; comment] Hoskins HD Jr. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):643–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):645–50.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Practices associated with cataract surgery in Canada: results of a national survey. Bellan L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;32(5):315–23

TRENDS

Changing threshold for cataract surgery in Denmark between 1980 and 1992. Results from the Danish Cataract Surgery Outcomes Study. II. Nørregaard JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):604–8

Indications for cataract surgery in a Danish county 1980 and 1990. Urbak SF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec; 74(6):609–11

Cataract surgery in Australia 1985–94. Keeffe JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;24(4):313–7

Update in cataract and refractive surgery. MacInnis BJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;31(3):111–2 (14 ref.)

Current trends in cataract and refractive surgery in Japan––1995 survey. Oshika T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):419–33

A brighter future for cataract surgery [news; comment] Ibaraki N. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep;3(9):958–60. Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Sep;3(9):1026–8.

UTILIZATION

Concordance of Medicare data and population–based clinical data on cataract surgery utilization in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Gray DT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 15; 145(12):1123–6

Should rates of cataract surgery vary by insurance status? Obstbaum SA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):917–8

Monitoring and evaluating cataract intervention in India. Limburg H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;80(11):951–5

Variations in cataract extraction rates in Medicare prepaid and fee–for–service settings [see comments] Goldzweig CL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1765–8. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1807–8.

Should rates of cataract surgery vary by insurance status? [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11; 277(22):1807–8. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1765–8.

Incident cataract surgery: the Beaver Dam eye study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr;104(4):573–80

VETERINARY

Ocular hypertension following cataract surgery in dogs: 139 cases (1992–1993). Smith PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):105–11

Timing of cataract surgery in dogs [letter] Renwick P. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 21;140(25):663

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

Is health care a right? Madduri SD. **Mo Med** 1996 Apr; 93(4):180–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Dealing with a life–threatening diagnosis: the experience of people with the human immunodeficiency virus. Chidwick A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Jun;8(3):271–84

Joan Halifax, PhD. Being with death and dying [interview by Bonnie Horrigan] Halifax J. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 Jul;3(4):68–75

THERAPY

Sedation in catastrophic incidents [letter] Stone P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 May;11(3):253–4

[Education for emergencies (Emergency medical aid and catastrophic medicine)] Goulon M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jun–Jul;180(6):1521–2 **(Fre)**

[Integration of a psychiatric team to emergency care in catastrophe situation] Garnier H, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 24;26(17):814–7 **(Fre)**

[Palliative care and pediatrics: between abandonment and desperation] Humbert N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Mar;117(3):197–200 **(Fre)**

CATATONIA

The Kahlbaum syndrome: a study of its clinical validity, nosological status, and relationship with schizophrenia and mood disorder. Peralta V, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):61–7

[Catatonia––still a common and underdiagnosed syndrome]

CATATONIA

Gothelf D, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):107–13 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possibility of LSD–induced catatonia [letter; comment] Lee JW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):696–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;29(2):324–7.

Catatonia after benzodiazepine withdrawal. Rosebush PI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):315–9

Baclofen–induced catatonia: modification by serotonergic agents. Kasture SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May; 35(5):595–8

Catatonia associated with lorazepam withdrawal. Glover SG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar–Apr;38(2):148–50

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and acute life–threatening catatonia––two contrasting disease entities?] Heils A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Jan;65(1):8–15 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catatonia, malignant neuroleptic syndrome and myositis ossificans] Topka H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Consistency of symptoms in recurrent catatonia. Francis A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):56–60

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophreniform catatonia on 6 cases secondary to hydrocephalus with subthalamic mesencephalic tumor associated with hypodopaminergia. Neuman E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(2):76–81

DIAGNOSIS

Cotard's syndrome in a 15–year–old girl. Cohen D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):164–5

The importance of a differentiated psychopathology of catatonia [letter; comment] Pfuhlmann B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):357–9. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 Feb;93(2):129–36.

An unusual cause of 'collapse' [letter] Veitch PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Oct;26(5):718–9

Psychopathology of catatonic speech disorders and the dilemma of catatonia: a selective review. Ungvari GS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):653–60 (54 ref.)

Consistency of symptoms in recurrent catatonia. Francis A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):56–60

The nondichotomy between lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Carroll BT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):235–8

Test for catatonia with zolpidem [letter] [see comments] Thomas P, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):702. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1914.

Replication of zolpidem test for catatonia in an adolescent [letter; comment] Zaw ZF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28; 349(9069):1914. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):702.

Catatonia as an unusual presentation of posttraumatic stress disorder. Shiloh R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995; 28(6):285–90

The syndrome of lethal catatonia. Tang CP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):400–2

[Organic catatonic disorder––on the occurrence of a catatonic syndrome in a patient with encephalomyelitis disseminata] Boerner RJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jan;23(1):40 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Catatonia 20 years later [letter] Looper KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):883

Glutamatergic dysfunction in catatonia? Successful treatment of three acute akinetic catatonic patients with the NMDA antagonist amantadine. Northoff G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):404–6

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal carcinoma and hypertension presenting with catatonic stupor. Steinberg P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):146–9

Catatonia in children and adolescents [letter] Dhossche D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):870–1

Catatonia due to mixed sedative withdrawal [letter] Carroll BT. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring; 9(2):303–4

Catatonia associated with hyponatremia [letter] Lee JW, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):63–4

HISTORY

Catatonia and the neuroleptics: psychobiologic significance of remote and recent findings. Blumer D. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):193–201

MICROBIOLOGY

Fever of unknown cause presenting as Catatonia. Unni KE, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):134–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lethal catatonia: a case report (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 May;14(5):266–7 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and catatonia: one entity or two? [letter; comment] Northoff G. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):431–3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Jan 1;39(1):1–4.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

ECT treatment and cerebral perfusion in Catatonia. Galynker II, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):251–4

THERAPY

Refusal of ECT by a patient with recurrent depression, psychosis, and catatonia [clinical conference] Boronow J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1285–91

Synergism of lorazepam and electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of catatonia. Petrides G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1;42(5):375–81

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia [letter; comment] Francis A, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec; 12(4):259–61. Comment on: Convuls Ther 1996 Mar;12(1):31–5.

The treatment of stupor associated with MRI evidence of cerebrovascular disease. Spear J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):791–4

Somatic treatment of catatonia. Hawkins JM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(4):345–69 (109 ref.)

ECT indications [letter; comment] Graham P. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1420–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Oct;34(10):1256–7.

ECT treatment and cerebral perfusion in Catatonia. Galynker II, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):251–4

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Catchment areas in general practice and their relation to size and quality of practice and deprivation: a descriptive study in one London borough. Jenkins C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1189–92

Publications. Atlas at the head of its class [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5;70(23):23

The use of mapping in public health and planning health services. Gordon A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun; 19(2):139–47 (8 ref.)

Benchmarking the US physician workforce. An alternative to needs–based or demand–based planning [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Mar 26;277(12):966] Goodman DC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11; 276(22):1811–7. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1811–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Mar 26;277(12):964–5; discussion 965–6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Mar 26;277(12):965; discussion 965–6.

[Brain death diagnosis in the catchment area of the Erlangen University Neurology Clinic from 1984 to 1994 (letter; comment)] Firsching R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28;122(9):279. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Nov 1;121(44):1349–53. **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the reorganization of the hospital network in a health district of the area of Rome] Sesti E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 May–Jun;9(3):241–8 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of comprehensive care of people with schizophrenia living in the community. A cost evaluation from a German catchment area [see comments] Salize HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):42–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):670.

Hospital mergers and market overlap. Brooks GR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Feb;31(6):701–22

Effects of market position and competition on rural hospital closures. Succi MJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Feb; 31(6):679–99

The Minneapolis myth. Cracks in the cradle of managed care. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):56, 58, 60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The distance to community medical care and the likelihood of hospitalization: is closer always better? Goodman DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1144–50

Socioeconomic determinants of health: community marginalisation and the diffusion of disease and disorder in the United States. Wallace R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3; 314(7090):1341–5

Estimating local–area needs for psychiatric care: a case study. Lesage AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):49–57

Hospital outshopping: determinant attributes and hospital choice. Taylor SL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Fall;21(4):33–44

Defining the practice population in fee–for–service practice. Hutchison BG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Apr;32(1):55–70

Travel distance to outpatient treatment for depression. Marcus SC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1005

Travel distance to subspecialty and general mental health services. Marcus SC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jun; 48(6):775

The effect of spatial definition on the allocation of clients to screening clinics. Hyndman J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(2):331–40

[Stomatology in private practice. A field study in the catchment area of the University of Bern] Buser D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(9):818–29 **(Ger, Fre)**

CATECHIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemiluminescence–high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tea catechin, (–)–epigallocatechin 3–gallate, at picomole levels in rat and human plasma. Nakagawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):41–9

Epigallocatechin gallate–induced histamine release in patients with green tea–induced asthma. Shirai T, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jul;79(1):65–9

Green tea catechins (EGCG and EGC) have modulating effects on the activity of doxorubicin in drug–resistant cell lines. Stammler G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Mar; 8(3):265–8

Inhibitory effect of six green tea catechins and caffeine on the growth of four selected human tumor cell lines. Valcic S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):461–8

Safety and efficacy of Virend for topical treatment of genital and anal herpes simplex lesions in patients with AIDS. Orozco–Topete R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jul;35(2):91–103

Sealing effects of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate on protein kinase C and protein phosphatase 2A. Kitano K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1997 Apr 22;65(2–3):157–64

Inhibitory action of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate on radiation–induced mouse oncogenic transformation. Komatsu K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30;112(2):135–9

Biotransformation of (–)–epicatechin 3–O–gallate by human intestinal bacteria. Meselhy MR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 May;45(5):888–93

(–)–Epigallocatechin gallate, a polyphenolic tea antioxidant, inhibits peroxynitrite–mediated formation of 8–oxodeoxyguanosine and 3–nitrotyrosine. Fiala ES, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Sep 15;52(9):922–6

Synthesis of glycoconjugates by human diseased veins: modulation by procyanidolic oligomers. Drubaix I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1997 Apr;78(2):117–21

Mechanism of catechin chemiluminescence in the presence of active oxygen. Yoshiki Y, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):131–6

Clinical development plan: tea extracts. Green tea polyphenols. Epigallocatechin gallate. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;26:236–57

Inhibitory activity of green and black tea in a free radical–generating system using 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline as substrate. Hasaniya N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):553–8

Mechanisms of growth inhibition of human lung cancer cell line, PC–9, by tea polyphenols. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;88(7):639–43

Effect of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate on leukemic blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Asano Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(2):135–42

Inhibitory effects of jasmine green tea epicatechin isomers on free radical–induced lysis of red blood cells. Zhang A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(4):383–94

(–)–Epigallocatechin–3–gallate blocks the induction of nitric oxide synthase by down–regulating lipopolysaccharide–induced activity of transcription factor nuclear factor–kappaB. Lin YL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;52(3):465–72

Bio–antimutagenic activity of green tea catechins in cultured Chinese hamster V79 cells. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 12;361(2–3):179–86

Prevention of photocarcinogenesis by topical administration of pure epigallocatechin gallate isolated from green tea. Gensler HL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(3):325–35

[Hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) levels in pathological human saphenous veins. Effects of procyanidol oligomers] Drubaix I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jan;45(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[(–)–Epigallocatechin gallate, the main constituent of Japanese green tea, inhibits tumor promotion of okadaic acid] Yoshizawa S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 87(10):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A RP–HPLC method for the determination of tea catechins. Khokhar S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):171–2

Identification of catechin oligomers from apple (Malus pumila cv. Fuji) in matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry and fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Ohnishi–Kameyama M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(1):31–6

[Regeneration of endogenous antioxidants, ascorbic acid, alpha tocopherol, by the oligomeric procyanide fraction of Vitus vinifera L.:ESR study] Maffei Facino R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1997 Apr;136(4):340–4 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of peroxynitrite-mediated tyrosine nitration by catechin polyphenols. Pannala AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):164–8

Mechanism of catechin chemiluminescence in the presence of active oxygen. Yoshiki Y, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):131–6

[Plant procyanidine: occurance, classification and pharmacologic actions] Kaul R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Jul;25(4):175–85 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procyanidins from tormentil: antioxidant properties towards lipoperoxidation and anti-elastase activity. Bos MA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):146–8

[The constituents of Taxillus kaempferi and the host, Pinus thunbergii. I. Catechins and flavones of Taxillus kaempferi] Konishi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;116(2):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidase-catalyzed generation of catechin oligomers that inhibit glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus. Hamada S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 15; 143(1):35–40

Scavenging effects of tea catechins and their derivatives on 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl radical. Nanjo F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(6):895–902

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of tea catechins into rat portal vein. Okushio K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):326–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of six green tea catechins and caffeine on the growth of four selected human tumor cell lines. Valcic S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):461–8

Effect of "beta CATECHIN" on the life span of senescence accelerated mice (SAM-P8 strain). Kumari MV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(5):1005–11

DNA cleavage reaction and linoleic acid peroxidation induced by tea catechins in the presence of cupric ion. Hayakawa F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29; 1336(2):123–31

Procyanidins from tormentil: antioxidant properties towards lipoperoxidation and anti-elastase activity. Bos MA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):146–8

Effects of green tea catechins on the progression or late promotion stage of mammary gland carcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats pretreated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30;112(2):141–7

Post-initiation inhibitory effects of green tea catechins on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary gland carcinogenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3;116(1):47–52

Green tea catechins such as (-)-epicatechin and (-)-epigallocatechin accelerate Cu2+-induced low density lipoprotein oxidation in propagation phase. Yamanaka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):230–4

Peroxidase-catalyzed generation of catechin oligomers that inhibit glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus. Hamada S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 15; 143(1):35–40

Relation of green tea consumption to serum lipids and lipoproteins in Japanese men. Kono S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(3):128–33

Inhibitory effects of tea catechins, black tea extract and oolong tea extract on hepatocarcinogenesis in rat. Matsumoto N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct; 87(10):1034–8

Inhibitory effects of jasmine green tea epicatechin isomers on free radical-induced lysis of red blood cells. Zhang A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(4):383–94

Inhibition of PhIP mutagenicity by catechins, and by theaflavins and gallate esters. Apostolides Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17;389(2–3):167–72

Mechanism of antimutagenic action of (+)-catechin against the plant-activated aromatic amine 4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine. Toering SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 12;361(2–3):81–7

Effect of green tea catechins on the amount of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine (8-OHdG) in pancreatic and hepatic DNA after a single administration of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP). Takabayashi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Aug;15(2):109–12

Effects of green tea catechins (Polyphenon 100) on cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Takabayashi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr;14(3):276–9

Antiinflammatory activities of procyanidin-containing extracts from Pinus pinaster Ait. after oral and cutaneous application. Blazsó G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 May; 52(5):380–2

Procyanidines from Vitis vinifera seeds protect rabbit heart from ischemia/reperfusion injury: antioxidant intervention and/or iron and copper sequestering ability. Maffei Facinó R, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Dec;62(6):495–502

N-3 fatty acid-induced lipid peroxidation in human platelets is prevented by catechins. Polette A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jun;75(6):945–9

[In vitro and in vivo studies on the cardioprotective action of oligomeric procyanidins in a Crataegus extract of leaves and blooms] Chatterjee SS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jul;47(7):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plant procyanidine: occurance, classification and pharmacologic actions] Kaul R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Jul;25(4):175–85 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of tea catechin and specific antibody of influenza viruses] Nakayama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;70(11):1190–2 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of flavonoids on the outcome of myocardial mitochondrial ischemia/reperfusion injury. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 91(1):65–75

CATECHINIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATECHOL ESTROGENS see **ESTROGENS, CATECHOL**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ascorbic acid inhibits spinal meningeal catechol-o-methyl transferase in vitro, markedly increasing epinephrine bioavailability. Kern C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb; 86(2):405–9

Effects of selective catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors on single-trial passive avoidance retention in male rats. Khromova I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun;86(1):49–57

Catechol O-methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone has minor influence on performance in experimental memory models in rats. Liljequist R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jan; 82(2):195–202

Assessment of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity and its inhibition in erythrocytes of animals and humans. Zürcher G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):32–6

Ontogenic aspects of liver and kidney catechol-O-methyltransferase sensitivity to tolcapone. Vieira-Coelho MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 117(3):516–520

Response to Garrido et al.: "Side effects of the catechol-O-methyl-transferase inhibitor Ro 40-7592 in rabbits" [letter] Da Prada M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Feb;19(1):98–9

Effect of L-Dopa and the catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor Ro 41-0960 on sulfur amino acid metabolites in rats. Miller JW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb; 20(1):55–66

Effect of one month's treatment with peripherally acting catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, entacapone, on pharmacokinetics and motor response to levodopa in advanced parkinsonian patients. Ruottinen HM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Jun;19(3):222–33

Simultaneous inhibition of catecholamine-O-methylation by entacapone and neuronal uptake by imipramine: lack of interactions. Illi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3–4):273–6

The effect of COMT inhibition by tolcapone on tolerability and pharmacokinetics of different levodopa/benserazide formulations. Jorga K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):59–67

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of two progressive series of bifunctional polyhydroxybenzamide catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Brevitt SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jun 20;40(13):2035–9

Peripheral and central inhibitors of catechol-O-methyl transferase: effects on liver and brain COMT activity and L-DOPA metabolism. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997;104(1):77–87

Effects of tolcapone, a catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, on motor symptoms and pharmacokinetics of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997;104(2–3):229–36

COMT inhibition by entacapone does not affect growth hormone or prolactin secretion in healthy volunteers. Keränen T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996; 103(6):729–36

Iron(III)-chelating properties of the novel catechol O-methyltransferase inhibitor entacapone in aqueous solution. Orama M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):827–31

Studies on the tight-binding nature of tolcapone inhibition of soluble and membrane-bound rat brain catechol-O-methyltransferase. Borges N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):812–7

Inhibition of COMT induces dopamine-dependent natriuresis and inhibition of proximal tubular Na+,K+-ATPase. Eklöf AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep;52(3):742–7

Simultaneous MAO-B and COMT inhibition in L-Dopa-treated patients with Parkinson's disease. Lyytinen J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):497–505

Minor effect of tolcapone, a catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, on extracellular dopamine levels modified by amphetamine or pargyline: a microdialysis study in anaesthetized rats. Tuomainen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jun;78(6):392–6

Interspecies scaling of tolcapone, a new inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT). Use of in vitro data from hepatocytes to predict metabolic clearance in animals and humans. Lave T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Aug; 26(8):839–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of class I O-methyltransferase in healthy and TMV-infected tobacco. Jaeck E, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Nov;9(8):681–8

BLOOD

Assessment of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity and its inhibition in erythrocytes of animals and humans. Zürcher G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):32–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibition on the rates of uptake and reversibility of 6-fluoro-L-Dopa trapping in MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Doudet DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar; 36(3):363–71

Opposite effect of ethanol on recombinant membrane-bound and soluble activities of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Reenilä I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Dec;77(6):414–6

GENETICS

Identification of a BglI polymorphism of catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) gene, and association study with schizophrenia. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):556–9

Association of codon 108/158 catechol-O-methyltransferase gene polymorphism with the psychiatric manifestations of velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Lachman HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):468–72

Genetic risk factors for bipolar disorder [letter] Cohn CK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1484

Association analysis of the catechol O-methyltransferase gene and bipolar affective disorder. Gutiérrez B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):113–5

No association between Parkinson's disease and low-activity alleles of catechol O-methyltransferase. Hoda F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):780–4

Association study of NlaIII and MspI genetic polymorphisms of catechol-O-methyltransferase gene and susceptibility to schizophrenia. Chen CH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):985–7

Lack of association of a functional catechol-O-methyltransferase gene polymorphism in schizophrenia. Strous RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 15;41(4):493–5

The Vpreb1 and comt genes are closely linked and sublocalized to rat chromosome 11q23. Yeung RS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):246–7

G/A1947 polymorphism in catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) gene in Parkinson's disease. Xie T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):426–7

High and low activity alleles of catechol-O-methyltransferase gene: ethnic difference and possible association with Parkinson's disease. Kunugi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):202–4

Human catechol-O-methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: description of a functional polymorphism and its potential application to neuropsychiatric disorders. Lachman HM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun;6(3):243–50

Genetic polymorphism of catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT): correlation of genotype with individual variation of S-COMT activity and comparison of the allele frequencies in the normal population and parkinsonian patients in Finland. Syvänen AC, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):65–71

Genotype determining low catechol-O-methyltransferase activity as a risk factor for obsessive-compulsive disorder. Karayiorgou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4572–5

Preferential transmission of the high activity allele of COMT in schizophrenia. Li T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Fall; 6(3):131–3

Analysis of a functional catechol-O-methyltransferase gene polymorphism in schizophrenia: evidence for association with aggressive and antisocial behavior. Strous RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):71–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification methods of mammalian catechol-O-methyltransferases. Tilgmann C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1–2):147–61 (110 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and catechol-O-methyltransferase in blood vessel wall of the human dental pulp. Nomura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):314–6

17 beta-estradiol metabolism by hamster hepatic microsomes: comparison of catechol estrogen O-methylation with catechol estrogen oxidation and glutathione conjugation. Butterworth M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun; 9(4):793–9

Alterations in dopamine clearance and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity by dopamine infusions in children. Allen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):181–9

17 beta-Estradiol metabolism by hamster hepatic microsomes. Implications for the catechol-O-methyl

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

transferase-mediated detoxication of catechol estrogens. Butterworth M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May; 24(5):588-94

Expression and intracellular localization of catechol O-methyltransferase in transfected mammalian cells. Ulmanen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1-2):452-9

G/A1947 polymorphism in catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) gene in Parkinson's disease. Xie T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):426-7

Increase of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in rat brain microglia after intrastriatal infusion of fluorocitrate, a glial toxin. Reenilä I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25; 230(3):155-8

Catechol-O-methyltransferase in rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord. Karhunen T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul; 73(1):267-76

Human catechol-O-methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: description of a functional polymorphism and its potential application to neuropsychiatric disorders. Lachman HM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun;6(3):243-50

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of extraneuronal amine transport systems for the removal of extracellular catecholamines in the rabbit. Friedgen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 354(3):275-86

CATECHOL OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

On the presence of prophenoloxidase in the hemolymph of the horseshoe crab, Limulus. Nellaiappan K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):163-8

Simulium damnosum s.l.: isolation and identification of prophenoloxidase following an infection with Onchocerca spp. using targeted differential display. Hagen HE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jul;86(3):213-8

Polyphenol oxidase activity staining in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Rescigno A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1997 Mar 27;34(2):155-9

BLOOD

Activation of prophenoloxidase in the plasma and haemocytes of the marine mussel Perna viridis Linnaeus. Asokan R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 21(1):1-12

CHEMISTRY

[Inactivation of the myocardial lipoamide dehydrogenase by catecholamines. Prevention by captopril and other thiol compounds] Correa JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(5 Pt 1):397-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a full-length cDNA encoding polyphenol oxidase from sugarcane, a C4 grass. Bucheli CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1233-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of prophenoloxidase from the hemolymph of coleopteran insect, Holotrichia diomphalia larvae. Kwon TH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Feb 28;7(1):90-7

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of spinach photosystem II membrane-associated catalase and polyphenol oxidase. Sheptovitsky YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16255-63

Kinetic study of the suicide inactivation of latent polyphenoloxidase from iceberg lettuce (Lactuca sativa) induced by 4-tert-butylcatechol in the presence of SDS. Chazarra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 23; 1339(2):297-303

Novel bioconversions for the production of designer antioxidant and colourant flavonoids using polyphenol oxidases. Ridgway T, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1997; 14:165-90 (117 ref.)

Effect of fixed epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi on the hemocytes and the prophenoloxidase-activating system of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Barracco MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Oct;29(10):1321-7

Detection of peptidoglycan and beta-glucan with silkworm larvae plasma test. Tsuchiya M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Sep;15(2-3):129-34

Activation of prophenoloxidase A1 by an activating enzyme in Drosophila melanogaster. Chosa N, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;27(1):61-8

The prophenoloxidase activating system and associated proteins in invertebrates. Johansson MW, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1996;15:46-66 (142 ref.)

CATECHOLAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE**

CATECHOLAMINES

see related
RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE

The 8th International Catecholamine Symposium. Pacific Grove, California, October 13-18, 1996, Abstracts. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 2):S1-173

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged catecholamine infusion on heart rate, blood pressure, breathing, and growth in fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 73(12):1750-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiomyopathy induced by catecholamines in neuroblastoma] Joseph T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 4(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy] Aoyama N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):57-60 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute reversible catecholamine cardiomyopathy] Dote K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):166-9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Microelectrodes for the measurement of catecholamines in biological systems. Cahill PS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 15;68(18):3180-6

Effects of paraquat on mitochondrial electron transport system and catecholamine contents in rat brain. Tawara T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(9):585-9

Phaeochromocytoma: how to catch a moonbeam in your hand [comment] Young WF Jr. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):28-9. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1997 Jan;136(1):67-73.

Catecholaminergic development of fetal rat ventral mesencephalon: characterization by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and immunohistochemistry. Tomasini R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 1):434-41

Measurement of catecholamines in mouse bone marrow by means of HPLC with electrochemical detection. Marino F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jul-Aug;82(4):392-4

Catecholamine-containing proteins from the pharate pupal cuticle of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 May;26(5):475-84

Effects of long-term psychological stress on sexual behavior and brain catecholamine levels. Sato Y, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):83-90

Enhanced temporal resolution for the microdialysis monitoring of catecholamines and excitatory amino acids using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Analytical developments and in vitro validations. Bert L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 29;755(1):99-111

Study of salivary catecholamines using fully automated column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Okumura T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jul 4;694(2):305-16

Identification of catecholaminergic inputs to and outputs from aromatase-containing brain areas of the Japanese quail by tract tracing combined with tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Balthazart J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 9;382(3):401-28

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on catecholamines content and mechanical response in the rat hearts. Rabadán JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):32-7

Evaluation of hormonal function in a series of incidentally discovered adrenal masses. Bondanelli M, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jan;46(1):107-13

Thyroid hormone modulates inotropic responses, alpha-adrenoceptor density and catecholamine concentrations in the rat heart. Zwaveling J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 354(6):755-64

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive cells in the nodose ganglion for the canine larynx. Uno T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1373-6

Direct projections form catecholaminergic neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla to vasopressin-containing neurons in the supraoptic nucleus: a triple-labeling electron microscope study in the rat. Shioda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 27;221(1):45-8

Neurohistochemical evaluation of adrenergic innervation in fetal development of the white rat. Lotocki W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):390-6

Neuroendocrine blockade in coronary surgery. A clinical study with reference to myocardial metabolism and performance. Thorelius J. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997; 31(3):185

[The catecholamine content of the mast cell system in rats exposed to a permanent magnetic field] Kalabekov AL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The catecholamine content of the hypothalamus during the modelling of the ulcer process in the gastroduodenal area] Iemel'ianenko IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Sep-Dec; 41(5-6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of dopexamine hydrochloride on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit isolated pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Mar; 78(3):161-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and some neuropeptides in the median eminence-arcuate nucleus complex (MEARC) of the immature female pig. Sienkiewicz W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Nov; 98(4):419-34

Impaired distribution of alpha-methyl-L-p-tyrosine in diabetic rats. Gbadebo TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11; 739(1-2):210-4

Tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons in the spinal cord of the chicken. I. Development and analysis of catecholamine synthesis capabilities. Wallace JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;16(6):625-48

Association of spinal lamina I projections with brainstem catecholamine neurons in the monkey. Westlund KN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jul;110(2):151-62

Catecholamine content and in vitro catecholamine synthesis in peripheral human lymphocytes. Musso NR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3553-7

Expression of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase, and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the rat adrenal medulla after acute systemic nicotine. Jahng JW, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1997 Feb;8(1):45-52

Protein kinase A coordinately regulates both basal expression and cyclic AMP-mediated induction of three catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme genes. Hwang O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2241-7

Catecholaminergic expression in 2N27 immortal neural cell line is enhanced by glial-derived factors. Grove J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):267-71

[Adrenal glands catecholamines of August and Wistar rats in acute emotional stress] Pertsov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun;123(6):645-8 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brain structures of male mice with a determined behavioral type in a population] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May-Jun; 46(3):552-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Differences in hormonal responses to preoperative emotional stress between preschool and school children. Aono J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb;41(2):229-31

Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to static exercise in partially curarized humans. Pawelczyk JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):23-8

The relationship between kynurenine, catecholamines, and arterial hypertension in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Martinsons A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:417-9

AT1 receptor blockade and the sympathoadrenal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Worck RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):E415-21

Exercise fuel mobilization in mitochondrial myopathy: a metabolic dilemma. Vissing J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct; 40(4):655-62

Vanadate as factor of cardiovascular regulation by interactions with the catecholamine and nitric oxide systems. Carmignani M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):1-12

Dietary copper supplementation increases the catecholamine levels in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin WH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):243-7

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of catecholamines in rat plasma. Alemany G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):225-7

High-speed analysis of catecholamines in plasma by medium-pressure mu-LC with an amperometric detector. Ruban VF, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct; 10(5):240-4

Effects on haemodynamics and catecholamine release of xenon anaesthesia compared with total i.v. anaesthesia in the pig. Marx T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;78(3):326-7

Immobilization stress-induced increase of hippocampal acetylcholine and of plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and glucose in rats. Tajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1-2):155-8

Effect of an aerobic exercise program on blood pressure and catecholamines in normotensive and hypertensive subjects [published erratum appears in Braz J Med Biol Res 1996 Nov;29(11):1579] Arida RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):633-7

Plasma catecholamine response in trained rats following hemorrhage. Trudeau F, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Dec;21(6):481-91

Responses of plasma catecholamines, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, and atrial natriuretic peptide to exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Kinugawa T, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 May-Jun;88(3):238-45

Ischemic, hemodynamic, and neurohormonal responses to mental and exercise stress. Experience from the Psychophysiological Investigations of Myocardial Ischemia Study (PIMI). Goldberg AD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2402-9

Pattern of plasma levels of catecholamines in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Aug; 6(4):205–9

Spectral analysis of blood pressure and heart rate, catecholamine and neuropeptide Y plasma levels in a new model of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension in dog. Verwaerde P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Apr;6(2):75–82

Preservation of physiological responses to hypoglycemia 2 days after antecedent hypoglycemia in patients with IDDM [see comments] George E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Aug; 20(8):1293–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1997 Aug;20(8):1228–30.

Plasma chromogranin A in pheochromocytoma, primary hyperparathyroidism and pituitary adenoma in comparison with catecholamine, parathyroid hormone and pituitary hormones. Kimura N, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Apr;44(2):319–27

Dual sensor pacing technology [editorial; comment] Sutton R. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1136–7. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1251–5.

Role of endogenous opioids and catecholamines in vasovagal syncope [see comments] Wallbridge DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1729–36. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1614–5.

Threshold increases in plasma growth hormone in relation to plasma catecholamine and blood lactate concentrations during progressive exercise in endurance-trained athletes. Chwalbinska-Moneta J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 73(1–2):117–20

Electroencephalogram activity, catecholamines, and lymphocyte subpopulations after resistance exercise and during regeneration. Stock C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;72(3):235–41

The role of circulating catecholamines in the depletion of parotid acinar granules in conscious rats in the cold. Asztély A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jan;81(1):107–117

Plasma met-enkephalin and catecholamine changes during the menstrual cycle and pain episode in menstrual migraine. de Lourdes Figuerola M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):69–75

Effects of pentobarbital and etomidate on plasma catecholamine levels and spectral analysis of blood pressure and heart rate in dogs. Mazerolles M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(3):298–303

Behavioral strategy and the physiological stress response in rainbow trout exposed to severe hypoxia. van Raaij MT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Mar;30(1):85–92

Enhanced cholinergic activity in the medulla oblongata of DOCA-salt hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):213–9

The effect of skin incision followed by alfentanil on catecholamine levels and on the T-wave amplitude of ECG during isoflurane anaesthesia. Annila PA, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995;12(4):205–11

Cortisol and catecholamine kinetics during continuous hemodiafiltration in patients with multiple organ dysfunction syndrome. Tsubo T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1176–8

Metabolic catecholamine, and endurance responses to caffeine during intense exercise. Jackman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct;81(4):1658–63

Hemodynamic changes, plasma catecholamine responses, and echocardiographically detected contractile reserve during two different dobutamine-infusion protocols. Poldermans D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;29(6):808–13

Catecholamine and renin-angiotensin response during controlled hypotension induced by prostaglandin E1 combined with hemodilution during isoflurane anesthesia. Fukusaki M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Jun;9(4):321–7

Effects of intravenous and oral clonidine on hemodynamic and plasma-catecholamine response due to endotracheal intubation. Zalunardo MP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Mar; 9(2):143–7

A profile of amino acid and catecholamine levels during endotoxin-induced acute lung injury in sheep: searching for potential markers of the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Hofford JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Dec; 128(6):545–51

The clinical utility of plasma catecholamines [editorial] Shannon JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Nov;128(5):450–1 (13 ref.)

Fetal and maternal catecholamine levels at delivery. Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(6):687–91

Inappropriate secretion of umbilical plasma catecholamines in preterm compared to term neonates. Schwab KO, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(4):373–80

Plasma catecholamines and hyperglycaemia influence thermoregulation in man during prolonged exercise in the heat. Mora-Rodriguez R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):529–40

Intravenous catecholamines alter hepatic blood flow in conscious dogs with experimental hepatic denervation. Kato M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Dec;66(2):179–84

Plasma neuropeptide Y and catecholamines in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac operations. Sun LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):278–84

Rapid increase in inspired desflurane concentration does not elicit a hyperdynamic circulatory response in the pig. Karzai W, et al. **Lab Anim** 1997 Jul;31(3):279–82

Red blood cells participate in the metabolic clearance of catecholamines in the rat. Azoui R, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(6):357–67

Combined response of plasma and platelet catecholamines to different types of short-term stress. Blandini F, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1113–20

Portal adrenergic blockade does not inhibit the gluconeogenic effects of circulating catecholamines on the liver. Chu CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Apr;46(4):458–65

Disprocynium24, a novel inhibitor of the extraneuronal monoamine transporter, has potent effects on the inactivation of circulating noradrenaline and adrenaline in conscious rat. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 354(3):287–94

The role of extraneuronal amine transport systems for the removal of extracellular catecholamines in the rabbit. Friedgen B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 354(3):275–86

Chronic blockade of nitric oxide synthesis elevates plasma levels of catecholamines and their metabolites at rest and during stress in rats. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Aug;22(8):995–1001

Gender differences in brain metabolic and plasma catecholamine responses to alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade. Schmidt ME, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Apr; 16(4):298–310

Plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels during manual restraint in chicks from a high and low feather pecking line of laying hens. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep;62(3):437–41

Sympathetic mediation of stress and aggressive competition: plasma catecholamines in free-living male tree lizards. Matt KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):639–47

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves and endurance exercise in the rat. Trudeau F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb;59(2):355–9

Pheochromocytoma: effect of nonionic contrast medium in CT on circulating catecholamine levels. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):227–31

Measurement of mechanical thresholds, plasma cortisol and catecholamines in control and lame cattle: a preliminary study. Ley SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep;61(2):172–3

Lymphocyte subpopulations and catecholamines; daytime variations and relationships. Infante JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Sep;52(3):143–8

Human pheochromocytoma: different patterns of catecholamines and chromogranins in the intact tumour, urine and serum in clinically unsuspected cases. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;56(6):511–23

Met-enkephalin and catecholamine release during feline intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Aneman A, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jun;5(6):434–9

Changes in organ perfusion after brain death in the rat and its relation to circulating catecholamines. Herijgers P, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):330–5

[Clinical significance of determinations of blood catecholamine, glucose and isulin in burn patients] Han Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;12(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Follow up control of stage IV neuroblastoma: 123I-MIBG scintigraphy, bone scintigraphy and catecholamine metabolites (published erratum appears in Nuklearmedizin 1997 Jan;36(1):60)] Kohnert K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Dec;35(6):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial pump failure in dilated cardiomyopathy and pheochromocytoma] Weickert U, et al. **Pathologe** 1997 Mar;18(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 on body temperature, catecholamines and stress hormones during prolonged surgery] Okuda M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jan;45(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone tests. Factors responsible for fluctuations of catecholamine levels] Yamanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Nov;Suppl 103:207–14 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal-adrenal and sympathetic-adrenal systems in patients with complicated spinal trauma] Goncharov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):568–70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentrations of catecholamines and cortisol in balanced anesthesia and total intravenous anesthesia] Castillo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Feb; 44(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Sulfated cyclodextrins for the chiral separations of catecholamines and related compounds in the reversed electrophoretic polarity mode. Gahm KH, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(4):316–24

Negative ion electrospray mass spectrometry of polyphenols, catecholamines and their oxidation products. Kerwin JL. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Dec;31(12):1429–39

1H NMR studies of molecular dynamics in polycrystalline catecholamines. Grabias T, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Apr;6(2):135–9

DEFICIENCY

Pharmacological model of catecholamine depletion in the hypothalamus of fetal and neonatal rats and its application. Bernabe J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;16(6):617–24

Long-lasting effect of catecholamine deficiency on differentiating vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus. Beltramo M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):555–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of arbutamine and exercise echocardiography in diagnosing myocardial ischemia. Cohen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):713–6

Comparison of Tc-99m sestamibi perfusion imaging and echocardiography using an arbutamine infusion for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hendel RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1518–21

Direct comparison of arbutamine and dobutamine stress testing with myocardial perfusion imaging and echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Shehata AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):716–20

High-dose catecholamine treatment decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytic capacity and reactive oxygen production. Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):423–8

Clinical and diagnostic utility of arbutamine for cardiovascular stress testing during echocardiographic monitoring. Armstrong WF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16 Suppl M:24–7 (15 ref.)

Arbutamine stress echocardiography. Ketteler T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D24–30 (28 ref.)

Closed-loop drug infusion for control of heart-rate trajectory in pharmacological stress tests. Valcke CP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Mar;44(3):185–95

Arbutamine vs. exercise stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease: evaluation by echocardiography and electrocardiography. Ginzton LE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):81–9

Comparison of arbutamine stress 99mTc-labeled sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomographic imaging and echocardiography for detection of the extent and severity of coronary artery disease and inducible ischemia. Khattar RS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 May-Jun;4(3):211–6

[Whole body distribution of Tc-99m-sestamibi after pharmacological stress with arbutamine and dipyridamole compared with resting conditions] Kotzerke J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jan;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Catecholamine phenotyping: clues to the diagnosis, treatment, and pathophysiology of neurogenetic disorders. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1781–90 (87 ref.)

The TiPS/TINS lecture. Catecholamines: from gene regulation to neuropsychiatric disorders. Mallet J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Apr;17(4):129–35 (69 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sulfated cyclodextrins for the chiral separations of catecholamines and related compounds in the reversed electrophoretic polarity mode. Gahm KH, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(4):316–24

pH-Zone refining counter-current chromatography of polar catecholamines using di-(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid as a ligand. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 16; 724(1–2):348–53

METABOLISM

Canine adrenal catecholamine response to VIP is blocked by PACAP-(6–27) in vivo. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1606–12

Gastric distension-induced c-fos expression in catecholaminergic neurons of rat dorsal vagal complex. Willing AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R59–67

Urine and plasma catecholamine and cortisol concentrations after myocardial revascularization. Modulation by continuous sedation. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group, and the Ischemia Research and Education Foundation (IREF). Plunkett JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Apr;86(4):785–96

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptides, PACAP-38 and PACAP-27, regulation of sympathetic neuron catecholamine, and neuropeptide Y expression through activation of type I PACAP/VIP receptor isoforms. Braas KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:204–16; discussion 217–8 (47 ref.)

Cold-induced salt intake in mice and catecholamine, renin and thermogenesis mechanisms. Dejima Y, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Jun;26(3):203–19

Extracellular acidification related to the stimulation of catecholamines release by strontium in the bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996 Dec;104(7):833–7

Congener specific effects by polychlorinated biphenyls on catecholamine content and release in chromaffin cells. Messeri MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):416–21

Glutathione transferases catalyse the detoxication of oxidized metabolites (o-quinones) of catecholamines and may serve as an antioxidant system preventing degenerative cellular processes. Baez S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):25–8

The involvement of catecholamines, in hypertension, alcohol and ACE-inhibition. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):262S

Catecholamines oxidation by xanthine oxidase. Foppoli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2–3):200–6

Role of the Gln/Glu residues of trichocellins A-II/B-II in ion-channel formation in lipid membranes and

catecholamine secretion from chromaffin cells. Wada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):209–14

Adrenal catecholamines after chronic erythropoietic stimulus. Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):65–8

Effects of acute administration of morphine on right atrial catecholamine content and heart rate in chronically morphine–treated rats. Rabadan JV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;78(4):439–41

Catecholamines and indoleamines in the central nervous system of a urodele amphibian: a microdissection study with emphasis on the distribution of epinephrine. Lowry CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;48(2):70–93

Multiple classes of catecholamine vesicles observed during exocytosis from the Planorbis cell body. Chen G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1–2):167–74

The effects of intranasal infusion of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) upon catecholamine concentrations within olfactory bulbs and corpus striatum of male mice. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):215–9

Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on sleep and monoamines content in the brain of a lizard species. Huitrón–Reséndiz S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27; 761(1):19–24

Modulation of catecholamine release by alpha 2–adrenoceptors and I1–imidazoline receptors in rat brain. Meana JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):216–26

Evidence for two types of nicotinic receptors in the cat carotid body chemoreceptor cells. Obeso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):298–302

The non–neurogenic catecholamine response of the fetal adrenal to hypoxia is dependent on activation of voltage sensitive Ca2+ channels. Adams MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):182–9

Early ontogeny of catecholaminergic cell lineage in brain and peripheral neurons monitored by tyrosine hydroxylase–lacZ transgene. Son JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):300–8

Modification of catecholamine–induced changes in heart function by food restriction in rats. McKnight KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jun;10 Suppl 1:239–46

Mn2+ can substitute for Ca2+ in causing catecholamine secretion but not for increasing tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 May;19(5):419–29

P2 purinoceptors and pyrimidinoceptors of catecholamine–producing cells and immunocytes. Illes P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;198:110–25; discussion 125–9 (59 ref.)

Effects of partial sympathectomy of brown fat or of adrenomedullectomy on catecholamine metabolism in cold–reared rats. Bertin R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Jul;114(3):251–6

Peripheral chemosensitivity and central integration: neuroplasticity of catecholaminergic cells under hypoxia. Soulier V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Sep;118(1):1–7

Cardiovascular and catecholamine changes induced by supine exercise and upright posture in vasovagal syncope. Comparisons with normal subjects and subjects with sympathetic denervation. Smith GD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1882–90

Vesicular dysfunction during experimental thiamine deficiency is indicated by alterations in dopamine metabolism. Mousseau DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):263–7

Apamin–sensitive SK(Ca) channels modulate adrenal catecholamine release in anesthetized dogs. Nagayama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 30;327(2–3):135–41

Ibogaine selectively inhibits nicotinic receptor–mediated catecholamine release. Schneider AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):R1–2

Oxidative damage caused by free radicals produced during catecholamine autoxidation: protective effects of O–methylation and melatonin. Miller JW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(2):241–9

Changes in brain neurotransmitters in hypothalamus related to feeding behavior in LEC rat. Darwita RR. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):377–89

The use of saliva cortisol, urinary cortisol, and catecholamine measurements for a noninvasive assessment of stress responses in dogs. Beerda B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Sep; 30(3):272–9

Utilization of iron–catecholamine complexes involving ferric reductase activity in Listeria monocytogenes. Coulanges V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2778–85

Peripheral markers of catecholaminergic dysfunction and symptoms of neurotoxicity among styrene–exposed workers. Bergamaschi E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(3):209–14

Human neuroblastoma cell lines regain catecholamine fluorescence when xenografted into athymic (nude) mice. Tomayko MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 14(6):771–7

Chemoreceptor nerve excitation may not be proportional to catecholamine secretion. Donnelly DF. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):657–64

Glucose administration before exercise modulates catecholaminergic responses in glycogen–depleted subjects. Gozal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):248–56

Alveolar liquid clearance is increased by endogenous catecholamines in hemorrhagic shock in rats. Pittet JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):830–7

Neurochemical mechanisms in soman–induced seizures. Shih TM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):255–64

Muscarinic transmission decreases the number of SIF cells demonstrating catecholamine histofluorescence in rat superior cervical ganglia. Heppener TJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct 7;61(1):61–9

Nitric oxide reduces basal efflux of catecholamines from perfused dog adrenal glands. Ward LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec 14;61(3):235–42

Cause of catecholamine distribution change in the schizophrenic brain. Rosenstein GZ. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):101–5

Stimulation of cyclic ADP–ribose synthesis by acetylcholine and its role in catecholamine release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21002–9

Glucagon facilitates adrenal catecholamine release mediated by nicotinic receptors but not by muscarinic receptors in anesthetized dogs. Koshika T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;28(4):585–90

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase in relation to catecholaminergic neuronal structures in the brain of the lizard Gekko gecko. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 6;377(1):121–41

Catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylalanine in metamorphosing larvae of the nudibranch Phestilla sibogae Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Pires A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Sep;181(3):187–94

Effect of strenuous exercise on agonist–induced platelet cytosolic calcium in man. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10(2):99–104

Isoform–specific regulation of adenylyl cyclase by oxidized catecholamines. Ebina T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(4):1247–54

Hypoxia–induced catecholamine release and intracellular Ca2+ increase via suppression of K+ channels in cultured rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Mochizuki–Oda N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):377–87

Quantitative three–dimensional analysis of the catecholaminergic innervation of identified neurons in the macaque prefrontal cortex. Krimer LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7450–61

Anatomical and immunohistochemical identification of catecholaminergic neurones in brain slice preparations used in electrophysiology. Johnson SM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jan;64(1):83–93

Nitric oxide and the neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine and 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Taraska T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):941–7

The effect of a single whole–body irradiation with a lethal dose on catecholamine levels in the pineal glands of rats. Pástorová B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 48(1):73–9

Diurnal changes in the content of indoleamines, catecholamines, and methoxyindoles in the pineal gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus): effect of photoperiod. Míguez JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Aug; 21(1):7–14

Dipyridamole suppresses catecholamine– and Ca++ influx–sensitive ventricular arrhythmias. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Sep;60(9):629–40

The role of catecholamines in the etiology of infertility in diabetes mellitus. Bitar MS. **Life Sci** 1997;61(1):65–73

Monitoring catecholamine differentiation in the embryonic brain and peripheral neurons using E. coli lacZ as a reporter gene. Kim SJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30;7(3):394–8

New adrenergic cells stimulate heart research [news] Palmiter RD. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1194–5

Inward transport of 3H–MPP+ in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: evidence for interaction with catecholamines. Martel F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug–Sep;354(3):305–11

Correlation between secretagogue–induced Ca2+ influx, intracellular Ca2+ levels and secretion of catecholamines in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Heldman E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):325–34

Evaluation of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the acute focal ischemic human brain model by intracerebral in vivo microdialysis. Kanthan R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May; 21(5):563–6

Effect of cholinergic blockade on glucocorticoid regulation of NPY and catecholamines in the rat adrenal gland. Laborie C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug; 66(2):98–105

Catecholaminergic, neuroendocrine and anxiety responses to acute psychological stress in healthy subjects: influence of alprazolam administration. Santagostino G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(1):36–43

Delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol increases prefrontal cortical catecholaminergic utilization and impairs spatial working memory in the rat: blockade of dopaminergic effects with HA966. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jun;16(6):426–32

Gene expression of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and beta adrenoceptor subtypes during rat embryogenesis. Fujinaga M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):108–12

Depleted internal store–activated Ca2+ entry can trigger neurotransmitter release in bovine chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1996 May 24;210(1):74] Powis DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9; 204(3):165–8

Attenuation of the catecholamine responses by electroacupuncture on Jen–Chung point during postoperative recovery period in humans. Tseng CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):187–90

Catecholamine enzymes and neuropeptides are expressed in fibres and somata in the intermediate gray matter in chronic spinal rats. Cassam AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(3):829–41

Comparison of cytosolic Ca2+ and exocytosis responses from single rat and bovine chromaffin cells. Finnegan JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):833–43

Assessment of perioperative glycerol metabolism by stable isotope tracer technique. Schricker T, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Mar;13(3):191–5

Long–term impairment in the neurochemical activity of the sympathoadrenal system after neonatal hypoxia in the rat. Soulier V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):30–8

Long–term exposure to ozone alters peripheral and central catecholamine activity in rats. Cottet–Emard JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):744–9

Bradykinin increases catecholamine release via B2 receptors. Dendorfer A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;432(3 Suppl):R99–106

Swelling–induced catecholamine secretion recorded from single chromaffin cells. Moser T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):196–203

Morphine withdrawal alters anterior pituitary hormone secretion, brain endopeptidase activity and brain monoamine metabolism in the rat. Idänpään–Heikkilä JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Mar;78(3):129–35

Neuroendocrine correlates of separation stress in the Siberian dwarf hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Castro WL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr;61(4):477–84

Individual differences in plasma catecholamine and corticosterone stress responses of wild–type rats: relationship with aggression. Sgoifo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec;60(6):1403–7

Transport of an antihypoxic drug stobadine across the blood–brain barrier in rat striatum and its influence on catecholamine–oxidative current: a voltammetric study under normal and anoxic/ischaemic conditions. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(3):193–204

Distinct roles of C2A and C2B domains of synaptotagmin in the regulation of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara–Imaizumi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):287–91

Catecholamine and serotonin concentrations in fetal guinea–pig brain: relation to regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen delivery in the growth–restricted fetus. Jensen A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):355–64

Oxidative reactions and schizophrenia: a review–discussion. Smythies JR. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Apr 11;24(3):357–64 (88 ref.)

Association of DNA polymorphism in the first intron of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene with disturbances of the catecholaminergic system in schizophrenia. Thibaut F, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 28;23(3):259–64

A study of enzymes involved in catecholamine metabolism in parents of patients with schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):27–32

The TiPS/TINS Lecture. Catecholamines: from gene regulation to neuropsychiatric disorders. Mallet J. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 May;19(5):191–6

7TM receptors: 'locks' and 'keys'? [letter; comment] Strange PG. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Oct;17(10):346–7. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1996 Jun;17(6):213–6.

[The influence of chronic exposure to carbon disulfide on metabolism of catecholamines and serotonin in women] Kuligowski D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1996;42:139–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neonatal administration of ACTH(4–10) on behavior and catecholaminergic system of the brain in adult mice of various lines] Shilova OB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(5):715–8 **(Rus)**

[Brain catecholamines and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in hereditary arterial hypertension] Maslova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Apr;82(4):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical aspects of health preservation strategy: role of catecholaminergic neuronal populations] Iarygin VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sulfoconjugation and renal excretion contribute to the interpatient variation of exogenous catecholamine clearance in critically ill children. Berg RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;25(7):1247–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Contribution to the factors involved in the protective effect of ischemic preconditioning. The role of catecholamines and protein kinase C. Ravingerová T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:43–53

Catecholamines are required for androgen–induced ODC expression but not for hypertrophy of mouse kidney. Manteuffel–Cymborowska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 27;1356(3):292–8

Effects of inotropes on human leucocyte numbers, neutrophil

function and lymphocyte subtypes. Burns AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):530–5

Effect of prolonged catecholamine infusion on heart rate, blood pressure, breathing, and growth in fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 73(12):1750–8

Effects of carbachol and catecholamines on ultrastructure and intracellular calcium-ion dynamics of acinar and myoepithelial cells of lacrimal glands. Satoh Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Sep;289(3):473–85

Effects of cardiac denervation on development of heart failure and catecholamine desensitization. Sato N, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2130–40

Mechanism of catecholamine-induced proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Yu SM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):547–54

High-dose catecholamine treatment decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytic capacity and reactive oxygen production. Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):423–8

Comparison of effects of vasoactive agents on adenylate cyclase activity in endothelial and smooth muscle cells from the same specimen of fetal bovine aorta. Ashikaga T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jan;23(1):36–42

Endothelins contract guinea-pig pulmonary artery and enhance its adrenergic response via ET(A) receptors. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May; 23(5):379–85

Myocardial and vascular adrenergic alterations in a rat model of endotoxin shock: reversal by an anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha monoclonal antibody. Boillot A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):504–11

Beta-adrenergic receptor activation promotes process outgrowth in an embryonic rat basal forebrain cell line and in primary neurons. Kwon JH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;8(10):2042–55

Propranolol therapy in experimental heart failure in rabbits improves cardiac response to catecholamines without beta-adrenoceptor up-regulation. Xiong L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(6):522–30

Beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness of splenic macrophages in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Serio M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 May;18(2):247–65

Hypotensive and hypertensive effects of catecholamines intrathecally injected in anesthetized rats. del Carmen García M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun 10; 59(1–2):17–26

Effects of catecholamines on isolated human colonic smooth muscle. MacDonald A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 16(4):213–20

Isoform-specific regulation of adenylyl cyclase by oxidized catecholamines. Ebina T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(4):1247–54

Partial inhibition of protein synthesis by Pseudomonas exotoxin A deranges catecholamine sensitivity of cultured rat heart myocytes. Müller-Werdan U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):799–811

Regulation of N-terminus-deleted human tyrosine hydroxylase type 1 by end products of catecholamine biosynthetic pathway. Ota A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(12):1415–28

Exogenous stimulation of NGF synthesis by catecholamines and their analogues. Kuhn W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:189–92

Acidic fibroblast growth factor and catecholamines synergistically up-regulate tyrosine hydroxylase activity in developing and damaged dopamine neurons in culture. Stull ND, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1519–24

Inhibition of gamma interferon synthesis by catecholamines. Andrade-Mena CE. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun; 76(1–2):10–4

Sympathomimetic effects of Scoparia dulcis L. and catecholamines isolated from plant extracts. Freire SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):624–8

Dissociation of hypoxia-induced chemosensory responses and catecholamine efflux in cat carotid body superfused in vitro. Iturriaga R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1; 497 (Pt 2):551–64

Modulation of ganglion cell activity in the pineal gland of the rainbow trout: effects of cholinergic, catecholaminergic, and GABAergic receptor agonists. Brandstätter R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Sep;21(2):59–72

Subchronic exposure of cardiomyocytes to low concentrations of tumor necrosis factor alpha attenuates the positive inotropic response not only to catecholamines but also to cardiac glycosides and high calcium concentrations. Boekstegers P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 23;156(2):135–43

In-vivo phosphorylation of the cardiac L-type calcium channel beta-subunit in response to catecholamines. Haase H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov;163–164:99–106

Modulatory effects of glucocorticoids and catecholamines on human interleukin-12 and interleukin-10 production: clinical implications. Elenkov IJ, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Sep;108(5):374–81

Catecholamines inhibit alpha/beta interferon production induced by lipopolysaccharide. Andrade-Mena CE. **Regul Pept** 1996 Sep 16;65(3):219–23

[Mechanism of catecholamine-induced lipolysis in adipocytes] Okuda H. **Seikagaku** 1997 Jun;69(6):420–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in the effect of catecholamines on spontaneous periodic motor activity in rat pups] Bursian AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 May–Jun;32(3):292–301 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of the myocardial lipoamide dehydrogenase by catecholamines. Prevention by captopril and other thiol compounds] Correa JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(5 Pt 1):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ST-segment changes and catecholamine-related myocardial enzyme release during alcohol withdrawal. Denison H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr;32(2):185–94

d-Amphetamine-induced hepatotoxicity: possible contribution of catecholamines and hyperthermia to the effect studied in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carvalho F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):429–36

Effect of alpha-helical-CRF[9–41] on feeding in goldfish: involvement of cortisol and catecholamines. de Pedro N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):398–403

Lack of behavioral effects of monoamine depletion in healthy subjects. Salomon RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1; 41(1):58–64

Is the polymorphic microsatellite repeat of the dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene associated with biochemical variability of the catecholamine pathway in schizophrenia? Wei J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 1;41(7):762–7

Testis of prepubertal rhesus monkeys receives a dual catecholaminergic input provided by the extrinsic innervation and an intragonadal source of catecholamines. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):509–18

Evidence for the involvement of catecholamines in the 2-DG-induced immunomodulatory effects in spleen. Chou SH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Jun;11(2):79–93

Transiently catecholaminergic cells in the fetal rat express mRNA for the glutamate NMDAR1 receptor. Burns GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1–2):117–23

Direct projections to subfornical organ from catecholaminergic neurons in the caudal nucleus of the solitary tract. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1–2):227–32

Catecholamine innervation of the piriform cortex: a tracing and immunohistochemical study in the rat. Datiche F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):69–78

Role of catecholamines in the frontal cortex in the modulation of basal and stress-induced autonomic output in rats. Funk D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):220–9

Pre- and postnatal development of the catecholamine innervation of the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat: an immunocytochemical study. Aldes LD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):83–92

Blood pressure control by the renin-angiotensin system and its interaction with the sympathetic nervous system in fish. Platzack B. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):1227–31 (31 ref.)

Mechanisms of alterations in cardiac membrane Ca2+ transport due to excess catecholamines. Dhalla KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jun;10 Suppl 1:231–8 (24 ref.)

Reactions of the middle meningeal artery of the cat to neural and humoral stimulation. Michalicek J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Feb;16(1):27–36

Endogenous opioids, catecholamines and vasovagal syncope [editorial; comment] Kulbertus HE. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov; 17(11):1614–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1729–36.

Role of catecholamines in platelet function: pathophysiological and clinical significance. Anfossi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 May;26(5):353–70 (362 ref.)

Laminar development of the mouse barrel cortex: effects of neurotoxins against monoamines. Osterheld-Haas MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jul;110(2):183–95

Catecholamine release mediates pressor effects of adrenomedullin-(15–22) in the rat. Champion HC, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Dec;28(6):1041–6

Hemorrhage increases cytokine expression in lung mononuclear cells in mice: involvement of catecholamines in nuclear factor-kappaB regulation and cytokine expression. Le Tulzo Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1; 99(7):1516–24

Direct catecholaminergic-cholinergic interactions in the basal forebrain. II. Substantia nigra-ventral tegmental area projections to cholinergic neurons. Gaykema RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 28;374(4):555–77

Evidence of gamma-aminobutyric acidergic control over the catecholaminergic projection from the medulla oblongata to the central nucleus of the amygdala. Jia HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 12;381(3):262–81

Basal ganglia organization in amphibians: development of striatal and nucleus accumbens connections with emphasis on the catecholaminergic inputs. Márin O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 7;383(3):349–69

Basal ganglia organization in amphibians: catecholaminergic innervation of the striatum and the nucleus accumbens. Marín O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 3;378(1):50–69

Lower brainstem catecholamine afferents to the rat dorsal raphe nucleus. Peyron C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15;364(3):402–413

Direct catecholaminergic-cholinergic interactions in the basal forebrain. I. Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase- and tyrosine hydroxylase input to cholinergic neurons. Záborszky L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 28; 374(4):535–54

LPS-induced blood neutrophilia is inhibited by alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists: a role for catecholamines. Altenburg SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):689–94

Ultrastructural view of central catecholaminergic transmission: immunocytochemical localization of synthesizing enzymes, transporters and receptors. Pickel VM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):843–56 (141 ref.)

Involvement of medullary catecholamine cells in neuroendocrine responses to systemic cholecystokinin. Buller KM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Nov;8(11):819–24

The influence of endogenous catecholamines on the inhibitory effects of rolipram against early- and late-phase response to antigen in the guinea pig. Underwood DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):210–9

Long-term influence of neonatal hypoxia on catecholamine activity in carotid bodies and brainstem cell groups of the rat. Soulier V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):523–30

Caffeine induces ventricular tachyarrhythmias possibly due to triggered activity in rabbits in vivo. Ishida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Mar;60(3):157–65

Hormonal regulation of cardiac cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channels. Horie M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):661–71 (72 ref.)

The role of catecholamines in cocaine toxicity: a model for cocaine "sudden death". Mets B, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(24):2021–31

Reproduction and development in Drosophila are dependent upon catecholamines. Pendleton RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(24):2083–91

Catecholamines and cardiac growth. Gupta MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov;163–164:203–10

Dopamine induces apoptotic cell death of a catecholaminergic cell line derived from the central nervous system. Masserano JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1309–15

Genetically engineered neural transmission. Son JH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;2(1):26–31 (44 ref.)

Influence of the thyroid hormone status on tyrosine hydroxylase in central and peripheral catecholaminergic structures. Claustre J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar; 28(3):277–81

Transient increases in catecholaminergic activity in medial prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens shell during novelty. Rebec GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb; 76(3):707–14

Involvement of the brain catecholaminergic system in the regulation of dominant behavior. Serova LI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):285–90

The TiPS/TINS lecture. Catecholamines: from gene regulation to neuropsychiatric disorders. Mallet J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Apr;17(4):129–35 (69 ref.)

SECRETION

Intracellular Ca2+ deposits and catecholamine secretion by chemoreceptor cells of the rabbit carotid body. Obeso A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:279–84

Catecholamine secretion from glomus cells is dependent on extracellular bicarbonate. Panisello JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:267–73

The involvement of serotonin in the catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:561–3

Interaction between G protein-operated receptors eliciting secretion in rat adrenals. A possible role of protein kinase C. Alvarez C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7; 53(3):317–25

The adrenal secretion of catecholamines during systemic metabolic acidosis in fetal sheep. Cohn HE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;72(2):125–32

Modeling buffered Ca2+ diffusion near the membrane: implications for secretion in neuroendocrine cells. Klingauf J, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):674–90

Effects of N- and L-type calcium channel antagonists and (+/-)-Bay K8644 on nerve-induced catecholamine secretion from bovine perfused adrenal glands. O'Farrell M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(3):381–8

Cardiological effects of catecholamine-secreting tumours. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar; 27(3):189–95

Wide-spectrum Ca2+ channel antagonists: lipophilicity, inhibition, and recovery of secretion in chromaffin cells. Lara B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 23;325(1):109–19

Trimeric G proteins control exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Go regulates the peripheral actin network and catecholamine secretion by a mechanism involving the small GTP-binding protein Rho. Gasman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20564–71

Stimulus coupling to transcription versus secretion in pheochromocytoma cells. Convergent and divergent signal transduction pathways and the crucial roles for route of cytosolic calcium entry and protein kinase C. Tang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1180–92

The effects of clonidine on blood pressure, catecholamine and growth hormone release in hypogonadal men is preserved and not influenced by testosterone replacement therapy. Del Rio G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep; 19(8):505–10

Catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: the role of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and the intracellular Ca2+ pool. Pan CY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1085–92

Up-regulation of sodium channel subunit mRNAs and their

cell surface expression by antiepileptic valproic acid: activation of calcium channel and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1655–62

Catecholamine secreting glomus tumor detected by iodine–123–MIBG scintigraphy. Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):463–5

Inhibition by protamine of catecholamine secretion and ion influxes in bovine adrenal medullary cells in culture. Minami K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov; 279(2):838–43

Potentiation by indomethacin of receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in rat adrenal medulla. Warashina A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;73(3):197–205

Influence of 17– alpha–estradiol on catecholamine secretion from the perfused rat adrenal gland. Park YH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jan;11(1):25–39

Potentiation of histamine–induced catecholamine secretion by ouabain in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is dependent on calcium and sodium influx. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2051–8

Nicotinic and muscarinic components in acetylcholine stimulation of porcine adrenal medullary cells. Nassar–Gentina V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr; 169(1–2):107–13

Adenosine A2A receptor stimulation increases release of acetylcholine from rat hippocampus but not striatum, and does not affect catecholamine release. Jin S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 355(1):48–56

Pituitary adenylate–cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) evokes long–lasting secretion and de novo biosynthesis of bovine adrenal medullary neuropeptides. Babinski K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Dec;30(6):572–82

Responses of adrenal function to stimulation of lumbar and thoracic interspinous tissues in the rat. Budgell B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 May;28(1):33–40

Single–cell measurements of quantal secretion induced by alpha–latrotoxin from rat adrenal chromaffin cells: dependence on extracellular Ca2+ Barnett DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1039–46

Catecholamines, stress, and disease: a psychobiological perspective. McCarty R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;58(6):590–7 (79 ref.)

Biphasic effects of chromium compounds on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary cells. Liu PS, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 14;117(1):45–53

[Effect of removal of the adrenal medulla on the hormonal response induced by acute hepatic vagotomy] Tadjore M, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of bilateral retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma and renal artery abnormality with spasmodic hypertension, excessive catecholamine secretion after the removal of the tumor near right adrenal gland] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun 10;85(6):922–4 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of bioactive substance release and the response to various drugs] Izumi F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):181–2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adverse cardiovascular effects of ketamine infusion in patients with catecholamine–dependent heart failure. Christ G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Jun;25(3):255–9

Effects of catecholamines and diazepam in chloroquine poisoning in barbiturate anaesthetised rats. Buckley NA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Nov;15(11):909–14

The effect of methylprednisolone on myocardial beta–adrenergic receptors and cardiovascular function in shock patients. Saito T, et al. **Shock** 1996 Apr;5(4):241–6

[Pharmacological correction of low cardiac output syndrome in hemofiltration] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

d–Amphetamine–induced hepatotoxicity: possible contribution of catecholamines and hyperthermia to the effect studied in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carvalho F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):429–36

URINE

Urinary catecholamine excretion in childhood overanxious and posttraumatic stress disorders. De Bellis MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:451–5

Response to psychological stressors in hand–arm vibration syndrome patients. Harada N, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:54–6

Paediatric reference values for urinary catecholamine metabolites evaluated by high performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Marchese N, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):533–7

Genetic and environmental effects on urinary kallikrein, catecholamines, sodium, potassium, urea nitrogen and inorganic sulfate sulfur levels in school–age twins. Kagamimori S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb;46(1):1–6

Adaptation of circadian corticosterone and catecholamine rhythms to light–dark cycle reversal in the rat. Miki K, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(2):133–8

Urinary catecholamine excretion and behavioral differences in ADHD and normal boys. Hanna GL, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring;6(1):63–73

1,1'–Diisopropyl–2,4'–cyanine (disprocynium24), a potent uptake2 blocker, inhibits the renal excretion of catecholamines. Graefe KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 356(1):115–25

SPE–HPLC determination of catecholamines using an affinity principle. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996; 43(2):107–12

Increased urinary catecholamines in a hypertensive child with renal artery stenosis. Berard E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):761–3

Human pheochromocytoma: different patterns of catecholamines and chromogranins in the intact tumour, urine and serum in clinically unsuspected cases. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;56(6):511–23

[Clinical and endocrine diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Lehnert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(6):447–53 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine excretion in student pilots] Paolucci G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1975 Jan–Mar;38(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of noise on catecholamine excretion] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1975 Apr–Sep;38(2–3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal response to stress after cerebrovascular accident: relation to type, size and site of the lesion] Marta–Moreno J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATECHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of one month's treatment with peripherally acting catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor, entacapone, on pharmacokinetics and motor response to levodopa in advanced parkinsonian patients. Ruottinen HM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Jun;19(3):222–33

Synthesis and evaluation of brain–targeted chemical delivery systems for the neurotrophomodulator 4–methylcatechol. Kourounakis A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 49(1):1–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Group allergy to tri– and ortho–diphenols (catechols) in a patient sensitized by propyl gallate. Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):110–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Absence of evidence for a powerful tonic baroreflex–mediated inhibition on catechol activity in the rat rostral ventrolateral medulla: in vivo voltammetric evidence during sino–aortic deafferentation. Rentero N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):599–608

BLOOD

Considerable plasma levels of a cytotoxic etoposide metabolite in patients undergoing high–dose chemotherapy [letter] Stremetzne S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May; 33(6):978–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Curcumin analogs with altered potencies against HIV–1 integrase as probes for biochemical mechanisms of drug action. Mazumder A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12; 40(19):3057–63

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. III. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of cephalosporins having a pyridone moiety at the C–7 position. Choi KI, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Mar; 50(3):279–82

CHEMISTRY

Molecular similarity analysis on biologically active macrocyclic bis(bibenzyls). Keserü GM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):133–8

Iron(III)–chelating properties of the novel catechol O–methyltransferase inhibitor entacapone in aqueous solution. Orama M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):827–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spectrophotometric determination of Fe(II) in pharmaceutical multivitamin preparations by azo dye derivatives of pyrocatechol. Zaręba S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1351–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Resorcinols and catechols: a clinical study of cross–sensitivity. Knight TE, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):138–45

Modulation of fatty acid oxidation alters contact hypersensitivity to urushiols: role of aliphatic chain beta–oxidation in processing and activation of urushiols. Kalergis AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 108(1):57–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of urushiol components from the Australian native cashew (Semecarpus australiensis). Oelrichs PB, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997;5(3):96–8

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of the suicide inactivation of latent polyphenoloxidase from iceberg lettuce (Lactuca sativa) induced by 4–tert–butylcatechol in the presence of SDS. Chazarra S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 23; 1339(2):297–303

Innocuous hair deflection evokes a nociceptive–like activation of catechol oxidation in the rat locus coeruleus following intrathecal strychnine: a biochemical index of allodynia using in vivo voltammetry. Milne B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1–2):198–202

Oxidation of 4–alkylphenols and catechols by tyrosinase: ortho–substituents alter the mechanism of quinoid formation. Krol ES, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Apr 18;104(1):11–27

Identification of catechol and hydroquinone metabolites of 4–monochlorobiphenyl. McLean MR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):158–64

Novel organization of catechol meta–pathway genes in Sphingomonas sp. HV3 pSKY4 plasmid. Yrjälä K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15;154(2):403–8

Activation of the catBCA promoter: probing the interaction of CatR and RNA polymerase through in vitro transcription. Chugani SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2221–7

Characterization of catechol catabolic genes from Rhodococcus erythropolis 1CP. Eulberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):370–81

Nucleotide sequences and regulational analysis of genes involved in conversion of aniline to catechol in Pseudomonas putida UCC22(pTDN1). Fukumori F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):399–408

Novel nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy methods demonstrate preferential carbon source utilization by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Gaines GL 3rd, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6833–41

The tfdR gene product can successfully take over the role of the insertion element–inactivated TfdT protein as a transcriptional activator of the tfdCDEF gene cluster, which encodes chlorocatechol degradation in Ralstonia eutropha JMP134(pJP4). Leveau JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6824–32

Microbial degradation of chloroaromatics: use of the meta–cleavage pathway for mineralization of chlorobenzene. Mars AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul; 179(14):4530–7

Catechol dioxygenases from Escherichia coli (MhpB) and Alcaligenes eutrophus (MpcI): sequence analysis and biochemical properties of a third family of extradiol dioxygenases. Spence EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep; 178(17):5249–56

Characterization of a novel iodocyanopindolol and SM–11044 binding protein, which may mediate relaxation of depolarized rat colon tonus. Sugasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21244–52

Catch me if you can: are catechol– and indoleamine genes pleiotropic QTLs for common mental disorders? [news] Collier DA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 May;2(3):181–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic behaviour and cardiovascular effects of intravenously administered hypoxoside and rooperol. Coetzee JF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Oct; 46(10):997–1000

A double–blind pharmacokinetic and clinical dose–response study of entacapone as an adjuvant to levodopa therapy in advanced Parkinson's disease. Ruottinen HM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Aug;19(4):283–96

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of novel catecholate siderophores against Plasmodium falciparum. Pradines B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):2094–8

Growth of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae is promoted by exogenous hydroxamate and catechol siderophores. Diarra MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):853–9

Marchantin H as a natural antioxidant and free radical scavenger. Hsiao G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 1;334(1):18–26

Pharmacokinetic behaviour and cardiovascular effects of intravenously administered hypoxoside and rooperol. Coetzee JF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Oct; 46(10):997–1000

Cytokine production in human and rat macrophages and dicatechol rooperol and esters. Guzdek A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):991–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor signaling cascade as target for tyrphostin (RG 50864) in epithelial cells. Paradoxical effects on mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase and mitogen–activated protein kinase activities. Nowak F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):287–98

Inhibition of oxidation of aromatic amines in heme–containing hydrogen peroxide systems by substituted 4,6–di–tert–butyl–pyrocatechols. Metelitza DI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Mar;62(3):275–84

Comparative studies of enhanced iron-mediated production of hydroxyl radical by glutathione, cysteine, ascorbic acid, and selected catechols. Nappi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29;1336(2):295-302

Effects of (-)-RO363 at human atrial beta-adrenoceptor subtypes, the human cloned beta 3-adrenoceptor and rodent intestinal beta 3-adrenoceptors. Molenaar P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;120(2):165-76

Antiplatelet effect of demethyldiisoeugenol. Liao CH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;74(10):1111-6

Multienzyme-mediated stable and transient multidrug resistance and collateral sensitivity induced by xenobiotics. Rekha GK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 40(3):215-24

Simultaneous inhibition of catecholamine-O-methylation by entacapone and neuronal uptake by imipramine: lack of interactions. Illi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3-4):273-6

Tyrphostin 23 blocks phosphorylation of p42 but not p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase by zooxanthellatoxin-A. Rho MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29;319(2-3):375-8

Protection of oxidative hemolysis by demethyldiisoeugenol in normal and beta-thalassemic red blood cells. Ko FN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(1-2):215-22

New agents for in vivo chelation of uranium(VI): efficacy and toxicity in mice of multidentate catecholate and hydroxypyridinonate ligands. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):865-79

Chelation therapy by DFO-HOPO and 3,4,3-LIHOPO for injected Pu-238 and Am-241 in the rat: effect of dosage, time and mode of chelate administration. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):765-72

COMT inhibition by entacapone does not affect growth hormone or prolactin secretion in healthy volunteers. Keränen T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996; 103(6):729-36

Inhibitory effect of di-catechol rooperol on VCAM-1 and iNOS expression in cytokine-stimulated endothelium. Bereta J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(4-5):325-34

Benzene-, catechol-, hydroquinone- and phenol-induced cell transformation, gene mutations, chromosome aberrations, aneuploidy, sister chromatid exchanges and unscheduled DNA synthesis in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 3;373(1):113-23

The effects of catechol on various membrane conductances in lumbar sympathetic postganglionic neurones of the guinea-pig. Inokuchi H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 May; 355(5):609-18

Inhibition of chemiluminescence response of human mononuclear cells and suppression of mitogen-induced proliferation of spleen lymphocytes of mice by hispolon and hispidin. Ali NA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Sep; 51(9):667-70

Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibition increases the uptake of 11C-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-L-alanine in the rat pancreas. Bergström M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1216-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simultaneous MAO-B and COMT inhibition in L-Dopa-treated patients with Parkinson's disease. Lyytinen J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):497-505

TOXICITY

In situ changes in the relative abundance of human epidermal cytokine messenger RNA levels following exposure to the poison ivy/oak contact allergen urushiol. Boehm KD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jun;5(3):150-60

Differential inhibition of DNA synthesis in human T cells by the cigarette tar components hydroquinone and catechol. Li Q, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Aug; 38(2):158-65

New agents for in vivo chelation of uranium(VI): efficacy and toxicity in mice of multidentate catecholate and hydroxypyridinonate ligands. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):865-79

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

Indian catfish (Plotosus canius, Hamilton) venom. Occurrence of lethal protein toxin (toxin-PC). Auddy B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:225-9

Biochemical studies on the effect of Plotosus lineatus crude venom (in vivo) and its effect on EAC-cells (in vitro). Fahim FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:343-55

Impact of carbofuran in the oocyte maturation of catfish, Heteropenustes fossilis (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):426-30

Atypical angiotensin II receptors coupled to phosphoinositide turnover/calcium signalling in catfish hepatocytes. Olivares-Reyes JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 27;1357(2):201-8

Vitamin A-deficiency and its effects on the lysosomal enzymes of fish. Harikumar P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):97-100

Determination of amoxicillin in catfish and salmon tissues by liquid chromatography with precolumn formaldehyde derivatization. Ang CYW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Mar-Apr;79(2):389-96

Control of microbiological quality and shelf-life of catfish (Clarias gariepinus) by chemical preservatives and smoking. Efiuvwevwere BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 May; 80(5):465-70

Determination of leucogentian violet and gentian violet in catfish tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with visible detection. Rushing LG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):125-31

An unusual foreign body: catfish spine. Baker DH. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):585

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cranial lateral-line system in Clarias gariepinus (Burchell, 1822) (Siluroidei:Clariidae): morphology and development of canal related bones. Adriaens D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Jul;35(3):181-208

Comparison of high-pressure freezing/freeze substitution and chemical fixation of catfish barbel taste buds. Royer SM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Dec 1;35(5):385-412

BLOOD

Response of serum calcium and inorganic phosphate of freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to chlorpyrifos. Srivastav AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jun;58(6):915-21

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of microsatellite markers in the African catfish Clarias gariepinus (Burchell, 1822). Galbusera P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Oct;5(5):703-5

METABOLISM

The structure of Silurus asotus (catfish) roe lectin (SAL): identification of a noncovalent trimer by mass spectrometry and analytical ultracentrifugation. Murayama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):319-26

Regulation of membrane lipid bilayer structure during seasonal variation: a study on the brain membranes of Clarias batrachus. Roy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 14;1323(1):65-74

Connexin43 immunoreactivity in the catfish retina. Giblin LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):146-50

Electrophysiological evidence for the broad distribution of specific odorant receptor molecules across the olfactory organ of the channel catfish. Chang Q, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Oct;21(5):519-27

One-step immunoaffinity purification and partial characterization of hypophyseal growth hormone from the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). Berghman LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;113(4):773-80

Organophosphate effects on antioxidant system of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and catfish (Ictalurus nebulosus). Hai DQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 May;117(1):83-8

Impact of endosulfan on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial liver malate dehydrogenase from the freshwater catfish (Clarias batrachus). Mishra R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 May;117(1):7-18

Determination of methylene blue in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) tissue by liquid chromatography with visible detection. Turnipseed SB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jan-Feb; 80(1):31-5

Confirmation of gentian violet and its metabolite leucogentian violet in catfish muscle using liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Doerge DR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(12):1479-84

MICROBIOLOGY

Brucellosis in fish. Salem SF, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Jan;42(1):5-7

PARASITOLOGY

Guyanema longispiculum sp. n. (Nematoda:Dracunculoidea) from Loricariichthys brunneus (Pisces) in Venezuela. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(3):227-31

Bothriocephalus pearsei n. sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from cenote fishes of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Scholz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):801-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Histopathological changes induced by environmental stress in common carp, Japanese coloured carp, European eel, and African catfish. Szakolczai J. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997; 45(1):1-10

Pituitary gonadotrophs are strongly activated at the beginning of spermatogenesis in African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Schulz RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul; 57(1):139-47

Activation of hypothalamic neurons by intraovarian pressure signals in a teleost fish, Clarias batrachus: role of mechanosensitive channels. Subhedar N, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;47(4):179-84

Complexity and frequency hierarchies in the catfish retina. Korenberg MJ, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1997;8(2):87-107

Multiple vasoactive factors in epidermal secretions of the Arabian Gulf catfish, Arius bilineatus (Valenciennes). al-Bow HA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):737-44

The interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate and urea with cat-fish collagen solutions in acetate buffer: hydrodynamic and thermodynamic studies. Rose C, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1-2):41-53

Gonadotrophs but not somatotrophs carry gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors: receptor localisation, intracellular calcium, and gonadotrophin and GH release. Bosma PT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar; 152(3):437-46

Vitamin D3- induced histological changes in the corpuscles of stannius of a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis kept either in artificial freshwater, calcium-rich freshwater or calcium-deficient freshwater. Singh S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Aug;73(2-3):75-81

Learned olfactory discrimination of amino acids and their binary mixtures in bullhead catfish (Ameiurus nebulosus). Valentinčič T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R313-4

Quinine, intracellular pH and modulation of hemi-gap junctions in catfish horizontal cells. Dixon DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3925-31

CATFISH, CHANNEL see **ICTALURIDAE**

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see **CATFISH**

CATGUT

The mechanical properties of catgut in holding and bonding fractured bones. Othman MO, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Oct;18(7):584-90

Comparison of catgut and polyglactin 910 for uterine sutures during bovine caesarean sections. Mijten P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 26;140(17):458-9

CATHARTICS

see related
DIETARY FIBER

US to ban sale of many laxatives over the counter [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13;315(7109):627

Cleansing ability and tolerance of three bowel preparations for colonoscopy. Frommer D. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):100-4

Purging behaviors, suicide attempts, and psychiatric symptoms in 398 eating disordered subjects. Favaro A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jul;20(1):99-103

Purging and nonpurging forms of bulimia nervosa in a community sample. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Nov;20(3):231-8

Laxative abuse among women with eating disorders: an indication of psychopathology? Pryor T, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jul;20(1):13-8

An examination of subtype criteria for bulimia nervosa. Tobin DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Sep;22(2):179-86

Improved bowel care with a polyethylene glycol based bisacadyl suppository. Frisbie JH. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Apr;20(2):227-9

[Weight reduction in bulimia nervosa by abuse of thyroid hormones] Kornhuber J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jul; 67(7):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing for colonoscopy: a reliable and easily implemented regimen (letter)] Albrecht U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):XXXII-XXXIV **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized, controlled comparison of two forms of preparation for screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):809-11

Barium enema preparation: a study of low-residue diet, "Picolax' and 'Kleen-Prep'. Hawkins S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):235-9

Sodium picosulphate compared with polyethylene glycol solution for large bowel lavage: a prospective randomised trial. Hamilton D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):73-5

Bacterial translocation in the course of acute pancreatitis: beneficial role of nonabsorbable antibiotics and lactitol enemas. Marotta F, et al. **Digestion** 1996 Nov-Dec; 57(6):446-52

The optimum bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Drew PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;23(4):315-6

Therapeutic modalities for mechanical cleansing of the colon [see comments] Messick CR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jul;NS36(7):439-42. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Sep;NS36(9):539.

Additive benefits of laxative, toilet training, and biofeedback therapies in the treatment of pediatric encopresis. Cox DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Oct;21(5):659-70

Complications of Fleet enema administration and suggested guidelines for use in the pediatric emergency department. Harrington L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun; 13(3):225-6 (18 ref.)

Study of the swelling capacity of a mild laxative formulation. Barcia Hernández E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1997 Apr;

CATHARTICS

72(2):75–80

[Emptying of colon prior to colonoscopy. A comparison between emptying using peroral polyethylene glycol–electrolyte and conventional emptying with dietary restrictions, laxatives and water lavage] Rasmussen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 10;159(7):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preparation for colonoscopy: a reliable and easily implemented regimen] Krakamp B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of the use of a combination of glucomannan with lactulose in the constipation of pregnancy] Signorelli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Dec;48(12):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sennosides A + B in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy (letter)] Nisa ME, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Apr;88(4):303–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psyllium laxative–induced anaphylaxis, asthma, and rhinitis. Vaswani SK, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Apr;51(4):266–8

Initial description of gastric melanosis in a laxative–abusing patient. Mitty RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 92(4):707–8 (4 ref.)

Severe hyperphosphatemia following phosphate administration for bowel preparation in patients with renal failure: two cases and a review of the literature. Fine A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jan;29(1):103–5 (11 ref.)

Severe hyperphosphatemia induced by a phosphate–containing oral laxative. Filho AJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):141–3

Bowel preparation at home in elderly people. Give a simultaneous infusion of saline in frail patients [letter; comment] Hanning CD. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):74. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):727–8.

Bowel preparation at home: prospective study of adverse effects in elderly people [see comments] Heymann TD, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):727–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):74.

Bowel preparation at home in elderly people. Patients should be warned not to drink too much or too little fluid [letter; comment] Lewis M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):74 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):727–8.

Symptomatic hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia, and hyperphosphatemia secondary to Fleet's Phospho–Soda colonoscopy preparation in a patient with a jejunoileal bypass. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr; 42(4):858–60

Oral Fleet Phospho–Soda laxative–induced hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemic tetany in an adult: report of a case. Vukasin P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):497–9 (11 ref.)

Bezoars: implicated drugs and avoidance strategies. Thompson KC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Feb;14(2):85–93 (80 ref.)

Castor–oil induced diarrhoea in ponies: a model for acute colitis. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun; (7):60–7

The pigment of melanosis coli: a lectin histochemical study. Benavides SH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug; 46(2):131–8

Ischemic colitis caused by oral hyperosmotic saline laxatives. Oh JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):319–22

What has happened to the cathartic colon? Müller–Lissner S. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):486–8 (39 ref.)

Melanosis coli is associated with an increase in colonic epithelial apoptosis and not with laxative use. Byers RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):160–4

Sorbitol is a possible risk factor for diarrhea in young children. Payne ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 May; 97(5):532–4

Complications of Fleet enema administration and suggested guidelines for use in the pediatric emergency department. Harrington L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun; 13(3):225–6 (18 ref.)

Mineral oil lipoid pneumonia in a child with anoxic encephalopathy: treatment by whole lung lavage. Ciravegna B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Mar;23(3):233–7

Hyperphosphatemia associated with phosphorus–containing laxatives in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency. Escalante CP, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Feb;90(2):240–2

Serum electrolyte abnormalities secondary to Fleet's Phospho–Soda colonoscopy prep. A review of three cases. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct;10(10):1022–4

[Esophageal obstruction after laxative administration] Welge–Lüssen A, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jun;45(6):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical properties of calcium polycarbophil, a water–absorbing polymer. Yamada T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):665–8

Study of the swelling capacity of a mild laxative formulation. Barcia Hernández E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1997 Apr; 72(2):75–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Does bowel preparation improve the quality of intravenous urography? Bradley AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct; 69(826):906–9

METABOLISM

Increase in magnesium plasma level after orally administered trimagnesium dicitrate. Wilimzig C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(4):317–23

Metabolism of aloin--the influence of nutrition. Koch A. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1335–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Severe hyperphosphatemia induced by a phosphate–containing oral laxative. Filho AJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):141–3

In vitro free radical metabolism of phenolphthalein by peroxidases. Sipe HJ Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Apr;25(4):468–80

PHARMACOLOGY

A purgative action of barbaloin is induced by Eubacterium sp. strain BAR, a human intestinal anaerobe, capable of transforming barbaloin to aloe–emodin anthrone. Akao T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):136–8

Effect of polycarbophil on the absorption of nutrients. Yamada T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 May;19(5):771–3

Enhancement of cell proliferation and prostaglandin biosynthesis by 1,8–dihydroxyanthraquinone in the rat large intestine. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun; 18(6):1259–63

Intestinal effects of sulfate in drinking water on normal human subjects. Heizer WD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May; 42(5):1055–61

Lactulose, disaccharides and colonic flora. Clinical consequences. Clausen MR, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jun; 53(6):930–42 (71 ref.)

Assessment of the genotoxic risk from laxative senna products. Brusick D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997; 29(1):1–9 (33 ref.)

NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester reduces senna– and cascara–induced diarrhoea and fluid secretion in the rat. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22; 301(1–3):137–42

The synergistic purgative action of aloe–emodin anthrone and rhein anthrone in mice: synergism in large intestinal propulsion and water secretion. Yagi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;49(1):22–5

The osmotic and intrinsic mechanisms of the pharmacological laxative action of oral high doses of magnesium sulphate. Importance of the release of digestive polypeptides and nitric oxide. Izzo AA, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Jun; 9(2):133–8 (35 ref.)

Relationship between nitric oxide and platelet–activating factor in castor–oil induced mucosal injury in the rat duodenum. Mascolo N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):680–4

POISONING

Acute hypermagnesemia after laxative use. Qureshi T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;28(5):552–5

Magnesium toxicosis in two horses. Henninger RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1;211(1):82–5

Hyperphosphatemic hypocalcemic coma caused by hypertonic sodium phosphate (fleet) enema intoxication [letter; comment] Post SS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 24(3):192. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;23(3):217–9.

STANDARDS

[Sennosides Reference Standard (Control 951) of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996 (114):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of psyllium therapy on stool characteristics, colon transit and anorectal function in chronic idiopathic constipation. Ashraf W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;9(6):639–47

Effects of inulin and lactose on fecal microflora, microbial activity, and bowel habit in elderly constipated persons. Kleessen B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5):1397–402

Use of oral sodium phosphate colonic lavage solution by Canadian colonoscopists: pitfalls and complications. Chan A, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun;11(4):334–8

Lactulose and combination therapy of hepatic encephalopathy: the role of the intestinal microflora. Weber FL Jr. **Dig Dis** 1996;14 Suppl 1:53–63 (71 ref.)

Best bowel prep for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Forsch R. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):102–3

The treatment of chronic constipation in adults. A systematic review [see comments] Tramonte SM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):15–24. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jan;12(1):75.

A volunteer model for the comparison of laxatives in opioid–related constipation. Sykes NP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jun;11(6):363–9

Long–term results with cisapride in Parkinson's disease. Jost WH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):423–5

Correction of outflow obstruction with the use of sennosides in CAPD patients [letter] Garcia Ramon R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):642–3

[Laxative policy for terminal patients ineffective] Schoorl J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 26;141(17):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of early postoperative lactitol versus paraffin following anal surgery in 110 adult patients] Copé R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(7):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of Forlax and Transipeg in the treatment of functional constipation in the adult] Couturier D. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 May–Jun; 32(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxatives in chronic constipation (interview)] Müller–Lissner S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Nov; 19(11):337–8 **(Ger)**

[Constipation and purgatives in current use] Grigor'eva GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(1):52–6 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Salinity tolerances of selected macroinvertebrates of the Sabie River, Kruger National Park, South Africa. Goetsch P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;32(1):32–41

Phenolphthalein exposure causes multiple carcinogenic effects in experimental model systems. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4922–6

Fear of phenolphthalein? [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar;104(3):250

The role of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase in senna– and cascara–induced diarrhoea in the rat. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):93–7

Genotoxicity of the laxative drug components emodin, aloe–emodin and danthron in mammalian cells: topoisomerase II mediated? Müller SO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 20;371(3–4):165–73

[Subchronic toxicity study of liquid paraffin in F344 rats] Toyoda K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CATHEPSIN B

ANALYSIS

Processing of cathepsins L, B and D in psoriatic epidermis. Kawada A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):87–93

Increased levels of cathepsin B and L, urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor type–1 as an early event in gastric carcinogenesis. Farinati F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2581–7

Prognostic value of cathepsins B, D and steffins A and B in laryngeal carcinoma. Smid L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S150–3

Laminin and cathepsin B as prognostic factors in stage I non–small cell lung cancer: are they useful? Mori M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):572–7

[Cathepsin B–like substance in the monitoring of chemically induced primary cholangiocarcinoma in swine] Dufek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Aug;42(8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of intracellular proteolysis and cathepsin B enzyme activity by dehydroascorbic acid and reactivation by dithiothreitol in perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Sep 15;54(6):669–75

Inhibition of carcinoma cell invasion and liver metastases formation by the cysteine proteinase inhibitor E–64. Navab R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):121–9

Delineating functionally important regions and residues in the cathepsin B propeptide for inhibitory activity. Chen Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):24–6

Inactivation of cathepsin B by oxidized LDL involves complex formation induced by binding of putative reactive sites exposed at low pH to thiols on the enzyme. O'Neil J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(2):215–25

Gamma interferon induced increases in intracellular cathepsin B activity in PMA primed THP–1 cells are blocked by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Li Q, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Aug;18(3):375–96

Cytosolic proteolysis of tau by cathepsin D in hippocampus following suppression of cathepsins B and L. Bednarski E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1846–55

Suppression of cathepsins B and L causes a proliferation of lysosomes and the formation of meganeurites in hippocampus. Bednarski E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1; 17(11):4006–21

Structural requirements for cathepsin B and cathepsin H inhibition by kininogens. Bano B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug;15(6):519–25

[Mechanisms of regulation of activity of lysosomal thiol proteinases in the thyroid gland: effects of protein synthesis inhibitors] Stroev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May; 123(5):521–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cathepsin B expression in human tumors. Berquin IM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:281–94 (56 ref.)

Developmental control of cathepsin B expression in bovine fetal muscles. Béchet DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):362–8

Dynamic changes of cathepsins B and L expression in the monkey hippocampus after transient ischemia. Kohda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):616–22

Endotoxin induces increased intracellular cathepsin B activity in THP-1 cells. Li Q, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1997 May;19(2):215–37

BLOOD

A possible application of cathepsin B activity determination for estimating the spread of the cervix uteri carcinoma. Makarewicz R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):521–4
Cathepsin B–like activity as a serum tumour marker in ovarian carcinoma. Warwas M, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1997 Apr;35(4):301–4
Lysosomal cathepsins B and L and Stefin A blood levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and/or liver cirrhosis: potential clinical implications. Leto G, et al.
Oncology 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–83

CHEMISTRY

Quail cystatin: isolation and characterisation of a new member of the cystatin family and its hypothetical interaction with cathepsin B. Gerhartz B, et al.
FEBS Lett 1997 Aug 4;412(3):551–8
Cathepsin B. Mort JS, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):715–20 (10 ref.)
Binding mode of CA074, a specific irreversible inhibitor, to bovine cathepsin B as determined by X-ray crystal analysis of the complex. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):974–7
Crystal structure of the wild-type human procathepsin B at 2.5 A resolution reveals the native active site of a papain-like cysteine protease zymogen. Podobnik M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1997 Sep 5;271(5):774–88
Structural requirements for cathepsin B and cathepsin H inhibition by kininogens. Bano B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug;15(6):519–25
The binding mode of an E-64 analog to the active site of cathepsin B. Feng MH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov; 9(11):977–86
Structure of rat procathepsin B: model for inhibition of cysteine protease activity by the proregion. Cygler M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Apr 15;4(4):405–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Gamma interferon induced increases in intracellular cathepsin B activity in PMA primed THP-1 cells are blocked by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Li Q, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1996 Aug;18(3):375–96

GENETICS

Alternative splicing of the 5' region of cathepsin B pre-messenger RNA in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Lemaire R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1540–2
Cathepsin B: multiple enzyme forms from a single gene and their relation to cancer. Keppler D, et al.
Enzyme Protein 1996;49(1–3):94–105 (78 ref.)
Purification and characterisation of cathepsin B mRNA 3'-untranslated-region-binding protein (CBBP), a protein that represses cathepsin B mRNA translation. Yano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):260–5
Leishmania major: comparison of the cathepsin L- and B-like cysteine protease genes with those of other trypanosomatids. Sakanari JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan;85(1):63–76
Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase-deficient mutants of Leishmania mexicana. Bart G, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1997 Sep;88(1–2):53–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of Schistosoma mansoni cathepsins B and L by human IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies. Grogan J, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1997 May;19(5):215–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and properties of cathepsin B from buffalo liver. Salahuddin A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1996 Aug;33(4):292–7
Simultaneous isolation of human kidney cathepsins B, H, L and C and their characterisation. Popovič T, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Jun 7;681(2):251–62
Tomography of cells by confocal laser scanning microscopy and computer-assisted three-dimensional image reconstruction: localization of cathepsin B in tumor cells penetrating collagen gels in vitro. Strohmaier AR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1997 Jul;45(7):975–83

METABOLISM

The activities and subcellular localization of cathepsin B and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human ovarian carcinoma. Haczyńksa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997;44(1):113–20
Cathepsin B in the growth of colorectal cancer: increased activity of cathepsin B in human colorectal cancer. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Dec;50(6):305–11
Cathepsin B in the growth of colorectal cancer: suppressive effect of leupeptin on the growth of DMH-induced rat colon neoplasm. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Dec;50(6):299–303
Comparison of CO2 laser, electrocautery, and scalpel incisions on acute-phase reactants in rat skin. Johnson MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):13–6
Temporal pattern of cysteine endopeptidase (cathepsin B) expression in cartilage and synovium from rabbit knees with experimental osteoarthritis: gene expression in chondrocytes in response to interleukin-1 and matrix depletion. Mehraban F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Feb; 56(2):108–15
Competition between plasminogen and procathepsin B as a probe to demonstrate the in vitro activation of procathepsin B by the tissue plasminogen activator. Dalet-Fumeron V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 15;335(2):351–7
Expression of functional recombinant human procathepsin B in mammalian cells. Ren WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):793–800
Inactivation of intracellular proteolysis and cathepsin B enzyme activity by dehydroascorbic acid and reactivation by dithiothreitol in perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD.
Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Sep 15;54(6):669–75
Expression, subcellular distribution and plasma membrane binding of cathepsin B and gelatinases in bone metastatic tissue. Arkona C, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Nov; 377(11):695–702
Reductive activation markedly increases the stability of cathepsins B and L to extracellular ionic conditions. Dehrmann FM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun; 377(6):391–4
Cathepsin B fraction active at physiological pH of 7.5 is of prognostic significance in squamous cell carcinoma of human lung. Werle B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(8):1137–43
A comparison of cathepsin B processing and distribution during neuronal death in rats following global ischemia or decapitation necrosis. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):206–16
Cathepsin B and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human lung cancer cell lines. Heidtmann HH, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1997 Jul;15(4):368–81
The combined action of two thyroidal proteases releases T4 from the dominant hormone-forming site of thyroglobulin. Dunn AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3279–85
A possible role for cathepsins D, E, and B in the processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer's disease. Mackay EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):414–25
Microfluorometric kinetic analysis of cathepsin B activity in single human thyroid follicular epithelial cells using image analysis and continuous monitoring. Kayser L, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Apr;28(4):257–63
Cathepsin B in gingival crevicular fluid of adult periodontitis patients: identification by immunological and enzymological methods. Ichimaru E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jun;45(6):277–82
Immunohistochemical analysis of procathepsin L and cathepsin B in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Thewes M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):100–3
Binding mode of CA074, a specific irreversible inhibitor, to bovine cathepsin B as determined by X-ray crystal analysis of the complex. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):974–7
Role of the occluding loop in cathepsin B activity. Illy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1197–202
Identification and characterization of cathepsin B as the cellular MARCKS cleaving enzyme. Spizz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23833–42
Differential sorting of lysosomal enzymes out of the regulated secretory pathway in pancreatic beta-cells. Kuliawat R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):595–608
Relationship between morphological diversity and AgNORs or cathepsin B expression in colorectal cancers. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):646–53
Use of enzyme overlay membranes to survey proteinase activity in frozen sections: cathepsin-like and plasmin-like activity in regenerating newt limbs. Day FA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1997 Jun;45(6):779–83
Interferon-gamma induced increases in intracellular cathepsin B activity in THP-1 cells are dependent on RNA transcription. Li Q, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr; 74(1–2):77–84
The relationship between gingival crevicular fluid cathepsin B activity and periodontal attachment loss in chronic periodontitis patients: a 2-year longitudinal study. Eley BM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Aug;31(6):381–92
Studies on activation and inhibition of cathepsin B from buffalo liver. Salahuddin A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jan;15(1):87–93
Alterations of cathepsins B, H and L in proximal tubules from polycystic kidneys of the Han:SPRD rat. Schaefer L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):424–31
Effects of in vitro cellular aging on alkaline phosphatase, cathepsin activities and collagen secretion of human periodontal ligament derived cells. Goseki T, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1996 Nov 13;91(3):171–83
Cathepsin B-like activity predominates over cathepsin L-like activity in adult Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum. Caffrey CR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):632–5
Ca2(+)-dependent and Ca2(+)-independent proteinase contents in the skeletal muscle in septic rats. Ahmad S, et al. **Shock** 1996 Apr;5(4):247–50
Intraglomerular protein accumulation in chronically rejected human kidney allografts. Paczek L, et al.
Transplant Proc 1996 Dec;28(6):3449–51
[Variation in activity of kidney and liver cysteine cathepsins] Zhloba AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec; 120(12):586–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor progression and angiogenesis: cathepsin B & Co. Keppler D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):799–810 (117 ref.)
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal proteases, cathepsins B and D affect the fibrinolytic system in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kimura Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):1–4
Cathepsins D and B in breast cancer. Ren WP, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1996;83:325–52 (142 ref.)
Cerulein-induced in vitro activation of trypsinogen in rat pancreatic acini is mediated by cathepsin B. Saluja AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):304–10
Cathepsin B. Mort JS, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):715–20 (10 ref.)

SECRETION

Selective induction of the secretion of cathepsins B and L by cytokines in synovial fibroblast-like cells. Lemaire R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):735–43
Exposure to hypoxia, glucose starvation and acidosis: effect on invasive capacity of murine tumor cells and correlation with cathepsin (L + B) secretion. Cuvier C, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1997 Jan;15(1):19–25

CATHEPSIN D

AGONISTS

Activation of protease activity in rat peritoneal macrophages in protein deficiency: characterization of cathepsin D. Smitha S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):641–6

ANALYSIS

Cathepsin D concentration in tumor cytosols improves the accuracy of prognostic evaluation of primary breast cancer. Ardavanis A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2B):1405–9
Processing of cathepsins L, B and D in psoriatic epidermis. Kawada A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):87–93
Cathepsin D in laryngeal carcinoma. preliminary report. Resta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):257–61
Relationship between cathepsin-D content and disease-free survival in node-negative breast cancer patients: a meta-analysis. Ferrandina G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(5):661–6
Correlation of two methods for determination of cathepsin D in breast carcinoma (immunohistochemistry and ELISA in cytosol). Razumović JJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1997 Apr;43(2):117–22
Simultaneous quantitative analyses of c-erbB-2 protein, epidermal growth factor receptor, cathepsin D, and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Iwase H, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1997;21(1):29–35
Immunohistochemical evaluation of cathepsin D expression in colorectal cancer. Mayer A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997; 15(2):106–10
Lack of prognostic value of cathepsin D levels for predicting short term outcomes of breast cancer patients. Ravdin PM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):177–83
Specific oncological contribution of cathepsin D and pS2 in human breast cancer: their relationship with TNM status, estradiol receptors, epidermal growth factor receptor and neu amplification. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 29;247(1–2):89–103
Prognostic value of cathepsins B, D and steffins A and B in laryngeal carcinoma. Smid L, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1997;1:S150–3
Cathepsin D content in malignant tumours of corpus uteri [letter] Osmak M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr; 33(4):699–700
Immunohistochemical and immunoradiometric evaluations of total cathepsin D in human larynx. Marsigliante S, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1994 Jan;30B(1):51–5
Expression of cathepsin-D, CA125 and epidermal growth factor receptor in imprint smears of ovarian carcinoma. Athanassiadou P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997; 43(2):125–30
Cathepsin D and prognosis in breast cancer: one piece of a larger puzzle? [editorial; comment] Emmert-Buck MR.
Hum Pathol 1996 Sep;27(9):869–71 (23 ref.). Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Sep;27(9):890–5.
Cathepsin D in host stromal cells, but not in tumor cells, is associated with aggressive behavior in node-negative breast cancer [see comments] Nadji M, et al.
Hum Pathol 1996 Sep;27(9):890–5. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1996 Sep;27(9):869–71.
Cathepsin D versus other prognostic factors in breast cancer. Results and controversies of a multicenter study on 2575 cases. Pelizzola D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Jul–Sep; 11(3):139–47
Quantitative analysis of p185(HER-2/neu) protein in breast cancer and its association with other prognostic factors. Valerón PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):175–9
Immunocytochemical localization of Cathepsin D and CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Athanassiadou P, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1997 Jan;56(1):31–7
Intracellular targeting of lysosomal cathepsin D in COS cells. Takeshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 118(5):981–8

Cytosol cathepsin D in Thai women with breast cancer. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Oct; 79(10):654–60

Significance of granulation tissue in torn supraspinatus insertions: an immunohistochemical study with antibodies against interleukin-1 beta, cathepsin D, and matrix metalloprotease-1. Gotoh M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 Jan; 15(1):33–9

Immunohistochemical detection of cathepsin D in endometrium from long-term subdermal levonorgestrel users and during the normal menstrual cycle. Lau TM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;2(4):233–7

Clinicopathologic analysis of macrophage infiltrates in breast carcinoma. Visscher DW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Nov; 191(11):1133–9

Relationship between cathepsin-D and other prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Tumori** 1997 May–Jun;83(3):685–8

[Cathepsin D as a prognostic marker in breast cancer] Asculai E, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 2;130(11):787–90 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Levels of Cathepsin D in breast cyst fluid] Mezi S, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6–7):368–72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-based design and combinatorial chemistry yield low nanomolar inhibitors of cathepsin D. Kick EK, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Apr;4(4):297–307

Combinatorial thinking in chemistry and biology. Ellman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2779–82

Structure-based subsite specificity mapping of human cathepsin D using statine-based inhibitors. Majer P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1458–66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia decrease skeletal muscle ubiquitin mRNA in goats. Larbaud D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):E505–12

Cathepsin D in intestinal ganglion cells. A potential aid to diagnosis in suspected Hirschsprung's disease. Abu-Alfa AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb;21(2):201–5

Induction of cathepsin D protein during estrogen carcinogenesis: possible role in estrogen-mediated kidney tubular cell damage. Li SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1375–80

Expression and posttranslational fate of cathepsin D in HT-29 tumor cells depend on their enterocytic differentiation state. Isidoro C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Sep; 8(9):1029–37

Valvular interstitial cells express angiotensinogen and cathepsin D, and generate angiotensin peptides. Katwa LC, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;28(7):807–21

P 53 suppressor gene and cathepsin D expression in correlation with cellular and humoral immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Selim MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(3):743–53

BLOOD

Increased cathepsin D level in the serum of patients with metastatic breast carcinoma detected with a specific pro-cathepsin D immunoassay. Brouillet JP, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2132–6

Cathepsin D serum mass concentrations in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and/or liver cirrhosis. Leto G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;34(7):555–60

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of cathepsin D from normal human breast tissue. Wright LM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Apr;16(3):171–81

DEFICIENCY

Amyloidogenic processing of human amyloid precursor protein in hippocampal neurons devoid of cathepsin D. Saftig P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27241–4

GENETICS

Isolation, sequencing and tissue distribution of a partial cathepsin D cDNA clone from human RPE cells. Cavaney DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):75–8

Identification of a functional imperfect estrogen-responsive element in the 5'-promoter region of the human cathepsin D gene. Wang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24; 36(25):7793–801

Schistosomes express two forms of cathepsin D. Wong JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):156–60

[Interaction markers of 3-dimensional cell cultures for characterization of reproduction of in-vivo growth] String A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vitellogenesis-related ovary cathepsin D from Xenopus laevis: purification and properties in comparison with liver cathepsin D. Nakamura K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):835–40

Analysis of cathepsin D from breast tissues by capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 9;683(1):125–31

Purification and characterization of cathepsin D from normal human breast tissue. Wright LM, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Apr;16(3):171–81

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical p53 overexpression correlated to c-erbB-2 and cathepsin D proteins in colorectal cancer. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3813–8

Immunohistochemical detection of cathepsin D in low grade breast invasive cancer. Lazaris AC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2651–5

Lysosomal proteolysis of prosaposin, the precursor of saposins (sphingolipid activator proteins): its mechanism and inhibition by ganglioside. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):17–24

Age-related and dexamethasone-induced changes in cathepsins E and D in rat thymic and splenic cells. Nishishita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15; 333(2):349–58

Isolation, sequencing and tissue distribution of a partial cathepsin D cDNA clone from human RPE cells. Cavaney DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):75–8

Modulation of cathepsin D activity in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):935–40

Activation of cathepsin D by polyanionic compounds. Watabe S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jul;39(4):703–10

Predictive value of c-erbB-2, p53, cathepsin-D and histology of the primary tumour in metastatic breast cancer. Niskanen E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):917–22

Cathepsin D displays in vitro beta-secretase-like specificity. Chevallier N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):11–9

Cellular localisation by in situ hybridisation of cathepsin D, stromelysin 3, and urokinase plasminogen activator RNAs in breast cancer. Escot C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(2):217–26

Muscle aspartyl protease (cathepsin D) activity: detection using a chromophoric substrate and relation to wasting in DBA/2 mice implanted with leukemic L1210 tumor cells. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 74(10):1141–8

An immunohistochemical assessment of cathepsin D in gastric carcinoma: its impact on clinical prognosis. Allgayer H, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):179–87

Western immunoblotting and enzymatic activity analysis of cathepsin D in human breast cancer cell lines of different invasive potential. Regulation by 17beta-estradiol, tamoxifen and ICI 182,780. Couissi D, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jul;15(4):349–60

Proteolysis of insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and IGF binding proteins by cathepsin D. Claussen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3797–803

A possible role for cathepsins D, E, and B in the processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer's disease. Mackay EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):414–25

Evaluation of biochemical indices as a hair cycle marker in C3H mice. Hamada K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jul;45(3):251–6

Correlation between autofluorescent debris accumulation and the presence of partially processed forms of cathepsin D in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells challenged with rod outer segments. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Aug;63(2):159–67

Design of sensitive fluorogenic substrates for human cathepsin D. Gulnik SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18; 413(2):379–84

A beta-amyloid peptide variant related with familial Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis is poorly eliminated by cathepsin D. Hamazaki H. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):313–5

Cathepsin D is involved in the clearance of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein. Hamazaki H. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):139–42

Endometrial cathepsin D immunostaining throughout ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycles. Camier B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):392–7

Regulation of cathepsin D dependent on the phenotype of colon carcinoma cells. Hennebicq Reig S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):479–84

Differential targeting and processing of procathepsin D in normal and transformed murine 3T3 fibroblasts. Isidoro C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27;70(3):310–4

Mis-sorting of procathepsin D in metastogenic tumor cells is not due to impaired synthesis of the phosphomannosyl signal. Isidoro C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):561–6

The phosphorylation pattern of oligosaccharides in secreted procathepsin D is glycosylation site-specific and independent of the expression of mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Dittmer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):852–8

Processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein by cathepsin D. Higaki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13; 271(50):31885–93

Exposed thiols confer localization in the endoplasmic reticulum by retention rather than retrieval. Isidoro C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26138–42

Beta1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase (GM2 synthase) is released from Golgi membranes as a neuraminidase-sensitive, disulfide-bonded dimer by a cathepsin D-like protease. Jaskiewicz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26395–403

Effect of helicobacter pylori vacuolating toxin on maturation and extracellular release of procathepsin D and on epidermal growth factor degradation. Satin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25022–8

Acid-activated insulin-like growth factor binding protein protease activity of cathepsin D in normal and malignant prostatic epithelial cells and seminal plasma. Nunn SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May;171(2):196–204

Cathepsin D detected by automated and quantitative immunohistochemistry in breast carcinomas: correlation with overall and disease free survival. Charpin C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):586–90

Cytosolic proteolysis of tau by cathepsin D in hippocampus following suppression of cathepsins B and L. Bednarski E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1846–55

Changes in brain protease activity in aging. Benuck M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2019–29

Increased expression of cathepsins E and D in neurons of the aged rat brain and their colocalization with lipofuscin and carboxy-terminal fragments of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):739–49

Abnormal expression of four novel molecular markers represents a highly aggressive phenotype in breast cancer. Immunohistochemical assay of p53, nm23, erbB-2, and cathepsin D protein. Han S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 May; 65(1):22–7

Influence of cathepsin D expression in lung adenocarcinoma on prognosis: possible importance of its expression in tumor cells and stromal cells, and its intracellular polarization in tumor cells. Higashiyama M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 May; 65(1):10–9

Evaluation of cathepsin D immunostaining in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Theodoropoulos GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;65(4):242–8

Cortical cathepsin D activity and immunolocalization in Alzheimer disease, critical coronary artery disease, and aging. Haas U, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Sep; 29(1):1–14

Degradation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein by human cathepsin D. McDermott JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2163–6

Expression of cathepsin D during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 26;208(3):171–4

Hemorphin peptides are released from hemoglobin by cathepsin D. radioimmunoassay against the C-part of V-V-hemorphin-7: an alternative assay for the cathepsin D activity. Garreau I, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):293–300

Proteolysis of IGFBPs by cathepsin D in vitro and in cathepsin D-deficient mice. Braulke T, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1995;6(2–4):265–71 (20 ref.)

Structure-based subsite specificity mapping of human cathepsin D using statine-based inhibitors. Majer P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1458–66

Cathepsin D and an alkaline protease activities in subretinal fluid. Wolańska M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995; 40(2):383–9

Evaluation of the prognostic significance of nm23/NDP kinase and cathepsin D in anal carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Holm R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 May;428(2):85–9

[Cathepsin D activity in amniotic fluid and serum during labor and puerperium in normal cases and those complicated by EPH-gestosis] Michalak S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Jan;68(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction with cordarone of changes in cathepsin D induced by simulated circulatory insufficiency and toxic effect of strophanthin] Galenko-Iarpsjevskii' PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):407–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Degradation of T-kininogen by cathepsin D and matrix metalloproteinases. Sakamoto W, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 May;32(1–3):73–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal proteases, cathepsins B and D affect the fibrinolytic system in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):1–4

Cathepsins D and B in breast cancer. Ren WP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;83:325–52 (142 ref.)

Alterations and role of human cathepsin D in cancer metastasis. Rochefort H, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1996; 49(1–3):106–16 (54 ref.)

Release of the aspartyl protease cathepsin D is associated with and facilitates human breast cancer cell invasion. Tedone T, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Aug;11(10):785–92

Degradation of mouse invariant chain: roles of cathepsins S and D and the influence of major histocompatibility complex polymorphism. Villadangos JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):549–60

Biological and clinical significance of cathepsin D in breast cancer metastasis. Garcia M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Nov; 14(6):642–50 (63 ref.)

CATHEPSINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of protective immunity in cattle against infection with Fasciola hepatica by vaccination with cathepsin L proteinases and with hemoglobin. Dalton JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5066–74

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical detection of cathepsins in Merkel cell carcinomas [letter] Thewes M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):328–9

Processing of cathepsins L, B and D in psoriatic epidermis. Kawada A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):87–93

Immunocytochemical study of cathepsin L and rat salivary cystatin-3 in rat osteoclasts treated with E-64 in vivo. Moroi R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):305–15

Salivary levels of alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, C-reactive protein, cathepsin G and elastase in humans with or without destructive periodontal disease. Pederson ED, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1151–5

Localization of cathepsin K in human osteoclasts by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Littlewood-Evans A, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):81–6

Increased levels of cathepsin B and L, urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor type-1 as an early event in gastric carcinogenesis. Farinati F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2581–7

Calpain and cathepsins in the skeletal muscle of inflammatory myopathies. Kumamoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(3):176–81

Aerosolized rhDNase in cystic fibrosis: effect on leucocyte proteases in sputum. Rochat T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2200–6

Cathepsin G in gingival tissue and crevicular fluid in adult periodontitis. Tervahartiala T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Feb;23(2):68–75

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of total cathepsin H in human tissue cytosols and sera. Schweiger A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 28; 201(2):165–72

Immunohistochemical study of cathepsin G and medullasin in inflamed gingival tissues from periodontal patients. Kunimatsu K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Feb; 32(2):264–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amino acid-derived phthalimide and saccharin derivatives as inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and proteinase 3. Groutas WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 15;332(2):335–40

Inhibition of bovine cathepsins L and S by stefins and cystatins. Leonardi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 May;377(5):319–21

Design, synthesis, and in vitro inhibitory activity toward human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and proteinase 3 of saccharin-derived sulfones and congeners. Groutas WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Sep;4(9):1393–400

Effects of an inhibitor of cathepsin L on bone resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized and ovariectomized rats. Millest AJ, et al. **Bone** 1997 May;20(5):465–71

Inhibition of carcinoma cell invasion and liver metastases formation by the cysteine proteinase inhibitor E-64. Navab R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):121–9

The amino acid sequences, structure comparisons and inhibition kinetics of sheep cathepsin L and sheep stefin B. Ritonja A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 114(2):193–8

Inhibition of gastrulation in Xenopus embryos by an antibody against a cathepsin L-like protease. Miyata S, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Feb;39(1):111–5

The inhibitory effects of antirheumatic drugs on the activity of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Steinmeyer J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jul;45(7):324–9

Synthetic peptides derived from the sequence of human C-reactive protein inhibit the enzymatic activities of human leukocyte elastase and human leukocyte cathepsin G. Yavin EJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Nov;48(5):465–76

Heat-induced conversion of ovalbumin into a proteinase inhibitor. Mellet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30311–4

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen 2 is a novel serpin that inhibits the chymotrypsin-like proteinases cathepsin G and mast cell chymase. Schick C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1849–55

Cytosolic proteolysis of tau by cathepsin D in hippocampus following suppression of cathepsins B and L. Bednarski E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1846–55

Suppression of cathepsins B and L causes a proliferation of lysosomes and the formation of meganeurites in hippocampus. Bednarski E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1; 17(11):4006–21

Structural requirements for cathepsin B and cathepsin H inhibition by kininogens. Bano B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug;15(6):519–25

[Mechanisms of regulation of activity of lysosomal thiol proteinases in the thyroid gland: effects of protein synthesis inhibitors] Stroev EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May; 123(5):521–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cathepsin E expression by normal and premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Apr; 150(4):1223–9

Dynamic changes of cathepsins B and L expression in the monkey hippocampus after transient ischemia. Kohda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):616–22

Cathepsins D, B, and L in transformed human breast epithelial cells. Lah TT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(2):221–33

Functional expression of Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roche L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):373–80

Mouse cathepsin K: cDNA cloning and predominant expression of the gene in osteoclasts, and in some hypertrophying chondrocytes during mouse development. Rantakokko J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16; 393(2-3):307–13

BLOOD

Neutrophil cathepsin G is specifically decreased under vitamin A deficiency. Twining SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 15;1317(2):112–8

Variation in serum arylesterase, beta-glucuronidase, cathepsin L and plasminogen activators during pregnancy. Carpintero A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Nov 29; 255(2):153–64

Quantification of leucocyte elastase and cathepsin G in plasma by a simple method: effect of elastase in plasma levels of D-dimer and thrombomodulin. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Mar;18(1):29–34

Lysosomal cathepsins B and L and Stefin A blood levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and/or liver cirrhosis: potential clinical implications. Leto G, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan-Feb;54(1):79–83

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and crystallization of recombinant human cathepsin L. Nomura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):792–6

The amino acid sequences, structure comparisons and inhibition kinetics of sheep cathepsin L and sheep stefin B. Ritonja A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 114(2):193–8

Structure of human procathepsin L reveals the molecular basis of inhibition by the prosegment. Coulombe R, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 15;15(20):5492–503

The 1.8 A crystal structure of human cathepsin G in complex with Suc-Val-Pro-PheP-(OPh)2: a Janus-faced proteinase with two opposite specificities. Hof P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 15;15(20):5481–91

The crystal structure of human cathepsin L complexed with E-64. Fujishima A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21; 407(1):47–50

Cloning, expression and characterisation of murine procathepsin E. Tatnell PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):62–6

Physico-chemical properties of brain cathepsin H. Raghav N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct;32(5):279–85

Bactericidal activity of a synthetic peptide (CG 117-136) of human lysosomal cathepsin G is dependent on arginine content. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov; 64(11):4842–5

Abnormal glycosylation of procathepsin L due to N-terminal point mutations correlates with failure to sort to lysosomes. Chapman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28; 272(13):8808–16

Computer-aided molecular modeling of cathepsin E, a possible endothelin-converting enzyme. Mahmoudian M. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Aug;14(4):213–6, 225–6

Structural requirements for cathepsin B and cathepsin H inhibition by kininogens. Bano B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug;15(6):519–25

Crystal structure of human cathepsin K complexed with a potent inhibitor [letter] McGrath ME, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;4(2):105–9

Crystal structure of human osteoclast cathepsin K complex with E-64 [letter] Zhao B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb; 4(2):109–11

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of human procathepsin L. Coulombe R, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Jul;25(3):398–400

GENETICS

Targeted delivery of an antisense oligonucleotide in the retina: uptake, distribution, stability, and effect. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Fall; 6(3):207–13

Egr family member proteins are involved in the activation of the cathepsin L gene in v-src-transformed cells. Ishidoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18; 238(2):665–9

Concanavalin A directly stimulates bone-resorbing activity of osteoclasts and their gene expression of cathepsin K/OC-2. Kakudo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):600–4

Differential expression of multiple cathepsin mRNAs in the rat testis during maturation and following lonidamine induced tissue restructuring. Mathur PP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(2):217–33

Cathepsin K: isolation and characterization of the murine cDNA and genomic sequence, the homologue of the human pycnodysostosis gene. Gelb BD, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):200–6

Altered myeloid development and acute leukemia in transgenic mice expressing PML-RAR alpha under control of cathepsin G regulatory sequences. Grisolano JL, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):376–87

Leishmania major: comparison of the cathepsin L- and B-like cysteine protease genes with those of other trypanosomatids. Sakanari JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan;85(1):63–76

Sequence analysis and distribution of two new human cathepsin L splice variants. Rescheleit DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7;394(3):345–8

Cloning, expression and characterisation of murine procathepsin E. Tatnell PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):62–6

A nonsense mutation in the cathepsin K gene observed in a family with pycnodysostosis. Johnson MR, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Nov;6(11):1050–5

Structure and chromosomal assignment of the human cathepsin K gene. Gelb BD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15; 41(2):258–62

Genomic organization and chromosome localization of the human cathepsin K gene (CTSK). Rood JA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):169–76

Characterization of cDNA clones encoding mouse proteinase 3 (myeloblastine) and cathepsin G. Aveskogh M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(3):181–91

Cysteine proteinase 1 (CP1), a cathepsin L-like enzyme expressed in the Drosophila melanogaster haemocyte cell line mbn-2. Tryselius Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 May; 6(2):173–81

Cathepsin G, acid phosphatase, and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor messenger RNA levels in keratoconus corneas. Whitelock RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb; 38(2):529–34

Biochemical properties of the monomeric mutant of human cathepsin E expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells: comparison with dimeric forms of the natural and recombinant cathepsin E. Tsukuba T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):126–34

Cathepsin K antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption. Inui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8109–12

Preferential MyoD homodimer formation demonstrated by a general method of dominant negative mutation employing fusion with a lysosomal protease. Li FQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1043–57

Cloning and expression of cathepsin L-like proteinases in the hepatopancreas of the shrimp Penaeus vannamei during the intermolt cycle. Le Boulay C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(5):310–8

The genes of the lysosomal cysteine proteinases cathepsin B, H, L, and S map to different mouse chromosomes. Deussing J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):241–5

Isolation of a cDNA encoding Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L2 and functional expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dowd AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep; 88(1-2):163–74

Expression of human cathepsin K in Pichia pastoris and preliminary crystallographic studies of an inhibitor complex. Linnevers CJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Apr; 6(4):919–21

[Gene analysis of acid proteases] Azuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1149–54 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against cathepsin L and procathepsin L of different species. Weber E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Apr;16(2):159–66

Recognition of Schistosoma mansoni cathepsins B and L by human IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies. Grogan J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 May;19(5):215–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of sequential affinity chromatography for separation of human neutrophil elastase, cathepsin G and azurocidin. Wątorek W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):503–6

Simultaneous isolation of human kidney cathepsins B, H, L and C and their characterisation. Popovič T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):251–62

METABOLISM

Age-related and dexamethasone-induced changes in cathepsins E and D in rat thymic and splenic cells. Nishishita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15; 333(2):349–58

Processing properties of recombinant human procathepsin L. Nomura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):143–6

Activation of Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18)-bound factor X by released cathepsin G defines an alternative pathway of leucocyte initiation of coagulation. Plescia J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):873–9

Functional defects in lysosomal enzymes in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD):

abnormalities in synthesis, molecular processing, polarity, and secretion. Hartz PA, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Feb;60(1):8–26

Determination of a native proteolytic site in myelin-associated glycoprotein. Stebbins JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25;36(8):2221–6

Hormonal and dietary regulation of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in liver under gluconeogenesis conditions. Inubushi T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Jul–Aug;377(7–8):539–42

Specific catalytic activity of cathepsin S in comparison to cathepsins B and L along the rat nephron. Schmid H, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Feb;378(2):61–9

Prognostic value of cathepsins B, H, L, D and their endogenous inhibitors stefins A and B in head and neck carcinoma. Budihna M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun;377(6):385–90

Reductive activation markedly increases the stability of cathepsins B and L to extracellular ionic conditions. Dehrmann FM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun; 377(6):391–4

Substrate specificity of recombinant osteoclast-specific cathepsin K from rabbits. Aibe K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1026–31

Cathepsin B and D expression in squamous cell carcinoma. Kawada A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):905–10

Degradation of glycophorin A of human erythrocytes in patients with myelo- or lymphoproliferative disorders: possible role of neutrophil proteases. Bykowska K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):514–20

Differentiation-induced changes in the content, secretion, and subcellular distribution of lysosomal cathepsins in the human colon cancer HT-29 cell line. De Stefanis D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):109–17

Cathepsin G and elastase in synovial fluid and peripheral blood in reactive and rheumatoid arthritis. Nordstrom D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):35–41

Substrate specificity of carp Cyprinus carpio cathepsin H with methylcoumarylamide substrates. Aranishi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 116(2):203–8

Identification of substrate proteins for cathepsin L that are selectively hydrolyzed during the differentiation of imaginal discs of Sarcophaga peregrina. Homma K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):443–7

A possible role for cathepsins D, E, and B in the processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in Alzheimer's disease. Mackay EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):414–25

Interactions between ovine cathepsin L, cystatin C and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Potential role in the genital tract. Peloille S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):140–6

Role of interleukin-6 in skeletal muscle protein breakdown and cathepsin activity in vivo. Fujita J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(5):361–6

Human cathepsin W, a putative cysteine protease predominantly expressed in CD8+ T-lymphocytes. Linnevers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):253–9

Changes in cathepsin B and lipofuscin during development and aging in rat brain and heart. Porta E, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41 Suppl 2:81–93

Possible contribution of active MMP2 to lymph-node metastasis and secreted cathepsin L to bone invasion of newly established human oral-squamous-cancer cell lines. Kawamata H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):120–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of procathepsin L and cathepsin B in cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Thewes M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):100–3

Role of lysosomal cathepsin activities in cell hypertrophy induced by NH4Cl in cultured renal proximal tubule cells. Ling H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jan;7(1):73–80

Biochemical properties of the monomeric mutant of human cathepsin E expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells: comparison with dimeric forms of the natural and recombinant cathepsin E. Tsukuba T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):126–34

Autocatalytic activation of human cathepsin K. McQueney MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13955–60

Nucleophile labeling of cysteine and serine protease substrates. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 271(45):28399–406

Identification of peptide fragments generated by digestion of bovine and human osteocalcin with the lysosomal proteinases cathepsin B, D, L, H, and S. Baumgrass R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):447–55

Concentrations of lysosomal cysteine proteases are decreased in renal cell carcinoma compared with normal kidney. Kirschke H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(7):402–6

Lysosomal enzyme activities in gallbladder mucosa of gallstone-free subjects and patients with gallstones. Sahlin S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):895–9

Enhanced expression of cathepsin L in metastatic bone tumors. Park IC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 11(2):144–8

Cathepsin G binds to human lymphocytes. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jan;61(1):73–9

Increased expression of cathepsins E and D in neurons of the aged rat brain and their colocalization with lipofuscin and carboxy-terminal fragments of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein. Nakanishi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):739–49

Alterations of cathepsins B, H and L in proximal tubules from polycystic kidneys of the Han:SPRD rat. Schaefer L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):424–31

Effects of in vitro cellular aging on alkaline phosphatase, cathepsin activities and collagen secretion of human periodontal ligament derived cells. Goseki T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Nov 13;91(3):171–83

The possible place of cathepsins and cystatins in the puzzle of Alzheimer disease: a review. Bernstein HG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Apr;27(3):225–47 (138 ref.)

Schistosoma japonicum, S. mansoni, S. haematobium, S. intercalatum, and S. rodhaini: cysteine-class cathepsin activities in the vomitus of adult worms. Caffrey CR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(1):37–41

Cathepsin B-like activity predominates over cathepsin L-like activity in adult Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum. Caffrey CR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):632–5

The cysteine proteinases of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Dalton JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Feb;114 (Pt 2):105–12

Dose-dependent stimulation/inhibition effects of cyclosporin A on lysosomal cathepsin activities in cultured proximal tubule cells. Ling H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995; 195(6):355–64

Intraglomerular protein accumulation in chronically rejected human kidney allografts. Paczek L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3449–51

Immunohistochemical and clinical evaluation of cathepsin expression in soft tissue sarcomas. Würl P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Mar;430(3):221–5

[Synovial fibroblasts from patients with rheumatoid arthritis transplanted in SCID mice destroy normal human cartilage and expressed VCAM-1 and cathepsins] Kriegsmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:281 **(Ger)**

[Variation in activity of kidney and liver cysteine cathepsins] Zhloba AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec; 120(12):586–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific inhibition of thrombin-induced cell activation by the neutrophil proteinases elastase, cathepsin G, and proteinase 3: evidence for distinct cleavage sites within the aminoterminal domain of the thrombin receptor. Renesto P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):1944–53

Identification of human neutrophil-derived cathepsin G and azurocidin/CAP37 as chemoattractants for mononuclear cells and neutrophils. Chertov O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29;186(5):739–47

Different requirement of intracellular calcium and protein kinase C for arachidonic acid release and serotonin secretion in cathepsin G-activated platelets. Rotondo S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):919–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of cathepsins B, H, and L in perikaryal condensation of CA1 pyramidal neurons undergoing apoptosis after brief ischemia. Nitatori T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:177–85

Macrophage cathepsin L, a factor in the erosion of subchondral bone in rheumatoid arthritis. Iwata Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):499–509

Do cathepsins play a role in the biological behavior of gastric carcinoma? [letter; comment] David L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):997–8. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Feb;27(2):184–90.

Proteoglycan degrading activity in granulomatous inflammation: comparison between the C57b1/6 and C57bg/bg mouse. Prigent D, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Oct; 45(10):494–8

Degradation of mouse invariant chain: roles of cathepsins S and D and the influence of major histocompatibility complex polymorphism. Villadangos JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):549–60

SECRETION

Neutrophils in beige mice secrete normal amounts of cathepsin G and a 46 kDa latent form of elastase that can be activated extracellularly by proteolytic activity. Cavarra E, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 May;378(5):417–23

Selective induction of the secretion of cathepsins B and L by cytokines in synovial fibroblast-like cells. Lemaire R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):735–43

Exposure to hypoxia, glucose starvation and acidosis: effect on invasive capacity of murine tumor cells and correlation with cathepsin (L + B) secretion. Cuvier C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jan;15(1):19–25

CATHETER ABLATION

Radio-frequency tissue ablation of VX2 tumor nodules in the rabbit lung. Goldberg SN, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):929–35

Radiofrequency tissue ablation: importance of local temperature along the electrode tip exposure in determining lesion shape and size. Goldberg SN, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar;3(3):212–8

The ablative techniques from surgery to catheter ablation in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias : a 20 year experience. Fontaine G. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(6):467–8

Long-term pacemaker dependency after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Deharo JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):580–4

Biophysical characteristics of radiofrequency lesion formation in vivo: dynamics of catheter tip-tissue contact evaluated by intracardiac echocardiography. Kalman JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):8–18

Effect of electrophysiologic properties and location of manifest accessory pathways on local electrogram intervals at effective radiofrequency ablation sites. Vorperian VR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):173–80

Origin of junctional rhythm during radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in patients without structural heart disease. Boyle NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):575–80

QT dispersion is a marker for life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias after atrioventricular nodal ablation using radiofrequency energy. Conti JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1412–4

Current role and future perspectives for radiofrequency catheter ablation of postmyocardial infarction ventricular tachycardia. Farré J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12; 78(5A):76–88 (42 ref.)

P-wave morphology during right atrial pacing before and after atrial flutter ablation--a new marker for success. Hamdan MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15; 79(10):1417–20

Long-term results of radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with multiple accessory pathways. Huang JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1375–9

Results of radiofrequency ablation in patients with clinically documented, but noninducible, atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia and orthodromic atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):974–8

Impact on ventricular function and quality of life of transcatheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction in chronic atrial fibrillation with a normal ventricular response. Natale A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15; 78(12):1431–3

Predictors for successful ablation of right- and left-sided idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):309–14

Similar time-dependent recovery property of fast and slow atrioventricular nodal pathways. Young ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):424–30

Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation of fast-slow form atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Yu WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):683–6

Paradox of accessory pathway block after radiofrequency ablation in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ueng KC, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Nov; 47(11):1061–71

Catheter ablation treatment of supraventricular tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Lashus AG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar;151(3):264–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of left ventricular tachycardia in the normal heart. Hellestrand KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):380–5

Assessment of left ventricular function after radiofrequency and direct current atrioventricular node ablation. Wong J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):82–8

Peritoneal surgery in the treatment of endometriosis--excision or thermal ablation? [see comments] Wood C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):190–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Nov;36(4):498.

A new method for measuring menstrual blood loss and its use in screening women before endometrial ablation [see comments] Gannon MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct;103(10):1029–33. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Apr;104(4):510.

Radiofrequency ablation of bundle branch reentrant tachycardia in a patient with atrial septal defect. De Lima GG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):403–5

Time-dependent change in fast pathway refractoriness after slow pathway ablation in atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Mansfield Polaris Investigators. Krahn AD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jun;13(6):583–8

Utility of full electrophysiological study before accessory pathway ablation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):359–62

Atrioventricular junctional ablation and modification for atrial fibrillation. Homoud M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Nov; 14(4):555–67 (50 ref.)

Primary ablation of atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Miller JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(4):569–90 (81 ref.)

Atrial inputs as determinants of atrioventricular nodal conduction: re-evaluation and new concepts. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Oct;40(10):753–61

Percutaneous transcatheter therapy of aorto-ostial stenoses. Kereiakes DJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):292–300 (38 ref.)

Coronary sinus stenosis as a late complication of catheter ablation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wang SY, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):70–2

Radiofrequency volumetric reduction of the tongue. A porcine pilot study for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Powell NB, et al. **Chest** 1997 May; 111(5):1348–55

Radiofrequency ablation to cure atrial fibrillation: mechanisms and strategies. Guo C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Aug;109(8):648–53 (39 ref.)

Long-term results of radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chen YJ,

et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Feb; 59(2):78–87

Accessory atrioventricular pathway at the antero-medial mitral annulus--electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation: a case report. Wu TJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jan; 57(1):64–9

Body-surface distribution of changes in activation-recovery intervals before and after catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: clinical evidence for ventricular 'electrical remodeling' with prolongation of action-potential duration over a preexcited area. Akahoshi M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1566–74

Comparison of effective and ineffective target sites that demonstrate concealed entrainment in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Bogun F, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):183–90

Effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on health-related quality of life and activities of daily living in patients with recurrent arrhythmias [see comments] Bubien RS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1585–91. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1491–3.

Radiofrequency current catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways in Ebstein's anomaly. Cappato R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):376–83

Low-temperature mapping predicts site of successful ablation while minimizing myocardial damage. Cote JM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):253–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atria eliminates pacing-induced sustained atrial fibrillation and reduces connexin 43 in dogs. Elvan A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1675–85

Transcatheter subendocardial infusion. A novel technique for mapping and ablation of ventricular myocardium. Goette A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1449–55

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of right ventricular tachycardia late after repair of congenital heart defects. Gonska BD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1902–8

A focal source of atrial fibrillation treated by discrete radiofrequency ablation [see comments] Jaïs P, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):572–6. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Feb 4;95(3):562–4.

Subendocardial and intramural temperature response during radiofrequency catheter ablation in chronic myocardial infarction and normal myocardium. Kottkamp H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2155–61

Mechanism of ventricular rate control after radiofrequency modification of atrioventricular conduction in patients with atrial fibrillation. Markowitz SM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2856–64

Role of the tricuspid annulus and the eustachian valve/ridge on atrial flutter. Relevance to catheter ablation of the septal isthmus and a new technique for rapid identification of ablation success [see comments] Nakagawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):407–24. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Aug 1;94(3):244–6.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter. Further insights into the various types of isthmus block: application to ablation during sinus rhythm. Poty H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3204–13

Catheter ablation as an adjunct to ICD therapy [editorial; comment] Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2; 96(5):1378–80. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1525–31.

A prospective evaluation of catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia as adjuvant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease and an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator [see comments] Strickberger SA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1525–31. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1378–80.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a right atriofascicular (Mahaim) and two atrioventricular (Kent) accessory pathways in a single session. Hluchy J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):751–4

Role of catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;12(1):18–23 (32 ref.)

Pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Stevenson WG, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 May;12(3):242–50 (80 ref.)

Endometrial ablation. Hart R, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;9(4):226–32 (31 ref.)

The treatment of atrial fibrillation: pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic strategies. Viskin S, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1997 Feb;22(2):37–108 (229 ref.)

Debulking of skin cancers with radio frequency before cryosurgery. Gonçalves JC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(4):253–6; discussion 256–7

Catheter ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia: acute and long-term results [see comments] Cao K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):756–63. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):647–8.

Non-pharmacological treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Josephson ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul; 17 Suppl C:26–34 (52 ref.)

Heart rate variability and inappropriate sinus tachycardia after catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia [see comments] Madrid AH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16(11):1637–40. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1459–61.

Successful radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways with the first energy delivery: the anatomic and electrical characteristics [see comments] Xie B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1072–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):984–6.

On-line three-dimensional intracoronary ultrasound for guidance of catheter based interventions. Prati F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):123–32 (40 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways in infants. Benito F, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):160–2

Experience with radiofrequency catheter ablation of fascicular tachycardia. Bennett DH. **Heart** 1997 Feb; 77(2):104–7

Exercise capacity after His bundle ablation and rate response ventricular pacing for drug refractory chronic atrial fibrillation. Buys EM, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar;77(3):238–41

Catheter ablation for successful management of left posterior fascicular tachycardia: an approach guided by recording of fascicular potentials [letter] De Giovanni JV, et al. **Heart** 1996 Sep;76(3):291

Treatment of ventricular tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy by transcatheter radiofrequency ablation. Kim YH, et al. **Heart** 1996 Dec;76(6):550–2

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with apical aneurysm: a case of catheter and surgical therapy of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Mantica M, et al. **Heart** 1997 May; 77(5):481–3

Iatrogenic atrioventricular bypass tract following a Fontan operation for tricuspid atresia. Rosenthal E, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar;77(3):283–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways: primary failure and recurrence of conduction. Xie B, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):363–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a nodoventricular Mahaim tract] Beurrier D, et al. **Herz** 1996 Oct;21(5):314–9

Neonatal hippocampal damage in rats: long-term spatial memory deficits and associations with magnitude of hippocampal damage. Altemus KL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(4):403–15

Effects of radiofrequency versus neurotoxic cingulate lesions on spatial reversal learning in mice. Meunier M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(4):355–60

Therapeutic options in atrial flutter and fibrillation. Wilber DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 May 15;32(5):143–4, 149–50, 153–9 passim

Radiofrequency ablation of an unusual variant of atrial flutter. Nair M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar-Apr;49(2):195–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways in association with congenital heart disease. Singh B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar-Apr;49(2):198–200

In-hospital results of radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular tachycardia. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Nov-Dec;48(6):685–90

Abolition of Torsade de Pointes after radiofrequency catheter ablation at right ventricular outflow tract. Ashida K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18;59(2):171–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of AV nodal re-entrant tachycardia in scimitar syndrome. Bruinsma GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):305–7

Dual AV node pathway physiology in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chen YJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 25;56(3):275–81

Radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia in young patients. Hsieh IC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 19;54(1):33–40

Influence of radiofrequency catheter ablation on myocardial metabolism. Lin JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 56(1):29–34

Update on transcervical sterilization. Neuwirth RS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51 Suppl 1:S23–8 (35 ref.)

Generation and observation of radio frequency thermal lesion ablation for interventional magnetic resonance imaging. Chung YC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Aug;32(8):466–74

Catheter ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia. Borggrefe M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):868–71 (15 ref.)

The technique of rollerball endometrial ablation [letter] Lin BL. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May;3(3):482–3

Slow pathway ablation in patients with documented but noninducible paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Bogun F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):1000–4

Long-term follow-up after radiofrequency modification of the atrioventricular node in patients with atrial fibrillation. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):113–21

Conduction block in the inferior vena caval-tricuspid valve isthmus: association with outcome of radiofrequency ablation of type I atrial flutter. Schwartzman D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1519–31

Subthreshold stimulation in the region of the slow pathway during atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia: correlation with effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Willems S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):408–15

Echocardiographic imaging of a basket catheter for mapping and ablation of ventricular tachycardia in pigs. Ohad DG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jun;10(5):505–10

Serial histopathologic myocardial findings in a patient with ectopic atrial tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Tomita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):37–42

Recurrence of conduction following radiofrequency catheter ablation procedures: relationship to ablation target and electrode temperature. The Atakr Multicenter Investigators Group. Calkins H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;7(8):704–12

Recognizing and managing permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia in the catheter ablation era. Critelli G. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb; 8(2):226–36 (27 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of common atrial flutter in 200 patients. Fischer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;7(12):1225–33

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the left bundle branch in a canine model. Helguera ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 May;7(5):415–23

Electrophysiology of the atrio-AV nodal inputs and exits in the normal dog heart: radiofrequency ablation using an epicardial approach. Hirao K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug;8(8):904–15

Ablation of ventricular tachycardia associated with tetralogy of Fallot: demonstration of bidirectional block. Horton RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;8(4):432–5

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic characterization of atypical atrial flutter in man: use of activation and entrainment mapping and implications for catheter ablation. Kalman JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb; 8(2):121–44

Demonstration of retrograde conduction over an atriofascicular accessory pathway. Kreiner G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;8(1):74–9

Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation in atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia with second-degree atrioventricular block. Lee SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 May; 8(5):502–11

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter after orthotopic heart transplantation. Li YG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;7(11):1086–90

Nonuniform heating patterns of commercial electrodes for radiofrequency catheter ablation. Mirotznik MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;7(11):1058–62

Pathological findings following slow pathway ablation for AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Olgin JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;7(7):625–31

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rodriguez LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul; 8(7):803–6

Effects of slow pathway ablation on fast pathway function in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia [see comments] Shen WK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;8(6):627–38. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1997 Jun;8(6):639–41.

Effects of heating with radiofrequency power on myocardial impulse conduction: is radiofrequency ablation exclusively thermally mediated? Simmers TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;7(3):243–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in right ventricular cardiomyopathy: use of concealed entrainment to identify the slow conduction isthmus bounded by an aneurysm and the tricuspid annulus. Stark SI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;7(10):967–71

Transcoronary venous radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Steilbrink C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug;8(8):916–21

Evaluation of fast pathway function: the importance of autonomic tone [editorial; comment] Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;8(6):639–41. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1997 Jun;8(6):627–38.

Randomized comparison of two techniques for titrating power during radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;7(9):795–801

Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with clockwise atrial flutter. Tai CT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan; 8(1):24–34

Endoscopy-assisted radiofrequency ablation around the coronary sinus ostium in dogs: its effects on atrioventricular nodal properties and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;7(11):1063–73

Persistence of single echo beat inducibility after selective ablation of the slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: relationship to the functional properties of the atrioventricular node and clinical implications. Tondo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;7(8):689–96

Indications for radiofrequency ablation in the pediatric population. Van Hare GF. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug;8(8):952–62 (54 ref.)

Tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy secondary to right ventricular outflow tract ventricular tachycardia: improvement of left ventricular systolic function after radiofrequency catheter ablation of the arrhythmia. Vijgen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;8(4):445–50

Temperature monitoring in radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter using the linear ablation technique. Wen ZC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov; 7(11):1050–7

Successful catheter ablation of an inferoseptal accessory pathway within the coronary sinus in a patient with a previously unsuccessful attempt at surgical interruption. Coronary sinus ablation for Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kleinman D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):55–60

Increase in heart rate after radiofrequency catheter ablation is mediated by parasympathetic nervous withdrawal and related to site of ablation. Soejima K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Jul;30(3):239–46

Rotoresect: new technique for resection of the prostate: experimental phase. Michel MS, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Oct; 10(5):473–8

Early clinical results of the use of radiofrequency lesioning in the treatment of plantar fasciitis. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 May–Jun;36(3):215–9; discussion 256

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jun;79(6):358–64

Laparoscopic ablation of peripelvic renal cysts. Hoenig DM, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1345–8 (16 ref.)

Possible mechanisms of action of transurethral needle ablation of the prostate on benign prostatic hyperplasia symptoms: a neurohistochemical study [see comments] Zlotta AR, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):894–9. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Mar;157(3):900–1.

Transluminal radiofrequency tissue ablation with use of metallic stents. Goldberg SN, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):835–43

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for ventricular tachycardia with a right bundle branch block pattern and left axis deviation. Goseki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Dec; 59(12):829–32

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on ventriculoatrial conduction--usefulness and problems in assessment of catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Miyata A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Apr;61(4):323–30

The efficacy of radiofrequency catheter ablation for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia associated with cardiomyopathy. Sato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jan; 61(1):55–63

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of posteroseptal atrioventricular accessory pathways--location-specific electrographic characteristics of successful ablation sites. Soejima Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jan;61(1):46–54

Can isolated, symptomatic, frequent ventricular premature depolarizations be a predictor of an inducible ventricular tachycardia? Treatment by radiofrequency catheter ablation. Diker E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Jan;38(1):127–32

Effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation of the slow pathway on the atrioventricular node. Enjoji Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jul;37(4):471–81

Selective radiofrequency catheter ablation of the slow pathway for common and uncommon atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):759–70

Catheter ablation for the common type of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Sakurada H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):751–8 (17 ref.)

Radiofrequency ablation for WPW syndrome with monitoring the local electrogram at the ablation site. Satake S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):741–50

Essential pathway of reentry in the canine model of atrial flutter. Analysis using radiofrequency ablation. Tani M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 May;38(3):419–32

Ovarian ablation in early breast cancer: overview of the randomised trials. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2; 348(9036):1189–96. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1184.

A study of the efficacy and safety of transurethral needle ablation (TUNA) treatment for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Millard RJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996; 15(6):619–28; discussion 628–9

Nomenclature and characterization of transisthmus conduction after ablation of typical atrial flutter [editorial] Barold SS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul; 20(7):1751–3

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of automatic atrial tachycardia with regression of the cardiomyopathy picture. Chiladakis JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):953–9

Morphological variation of nonreentrant idiopathic ventricular tachycardia originating from the right ventricular outflow tract and effect of radiofrequency lesion. Chinushi M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):325–36

Atrial flutter mapping and ablation II. Radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter circuits. Cosio FG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):965–75 (32 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an incessant supraventricular tachycardia initiated by a Hisian parasystole. Cruz FE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):993–8

Spontaneous accelerated junctional rhythm: an unusual but useful observation prior to radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia in young patients. Epstein MR, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1654–61

Radiation doses during pediatric radiofrequency catheter ablation procedures. Geise RA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1605–11

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of left atrial tachycardia originating within the pulmonary vein in a patient with dextrocardia. Hatala R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):999–1002

Delayed effects of radio frequency (RF) energy [letter; comment] Hintringer F. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1659. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1996 Apr;19(4 Pt 1):484–9.

Dual chamber pacing in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: beneficial effect of atrioventricular junction ablation for optimal left ventricular capture and filling. Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):293–300

Is vagal innervation to the atrioventricular node impaired after radiofrequency ablation of the slow atrioventricular nodal pathway? Kautzner J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1993–7

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia with unusual left atrial sites of origin: report of two cases. Mallavarapu C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun; 19(6):988–92

Right ventricular radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Menz V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1727–31

Catheter ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia associated with a false tendon. Merliss AD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2144–6

Spatial resolution and role of pacemapping during ablation of accessory pathways. Molin F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):683–94

Safety of slow pathway ablation in patients with long PR interval: further evidence of fast and slow pathway interaction. Natale A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1698–703

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter and atrial tachycardias in patients with permanent indwelling catheters. Newby KH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1612–7

Shortcut link between the fast and slow pathways and the mechanism of cure in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia by catheter ablation. Nogami A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1972–7

Lack of evidence of areas of slow conduction early after radiofrequency current application at porcine atrial myocardium. Paul T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):2009–13

Initial and long-term evaluation of escape rhythm after radiofrequency ablation of the AV junction in 50 patients. Piot O, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1988–92

Can catheter ablation in cardiac arrest survivors prevent ventricular fibrillation recurrence? Reek S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1840–59 (167 ref.)

The ongoing influence of staff training on the performance of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Rosenheck S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1312–7

Acute radiation dermatitis following radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Rosenthal LS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul; 20(7):1834–9

Radiofrequency ablation of intraatrial reentrant tachycardia after surgery for congenital heart disease. Saul JP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug;20(8 Pt 2):2112–7 (35 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter that elicits inappropriate implantable cardioverter defibrillator discharge. Schumacher B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):125–7

Reversibility of "tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy" following the cure of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia using radiofrequency energy. Singh B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1391–2

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of idiopathic ventricular tachycardias in children. Smeets JL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug;20(8 Pt 2):2068–71

Radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways associated with congenital heart disease. van Hare GF. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug;20(8 Pt 2):2077–81 (28 ref.)

Catheter ablation of junctional ectopic tachycardia by guarded low dose radiofrequency energy application. Wu MH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1655–8

Balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in a patient with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum using a commercially available radiofrequency catheter. Akagi T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1):61–3

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a verapamil-sensitive ventricular tachycardia. Mangru NN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):235–6

Intraventricular electrogram mapping and radiofrequency cardiac ablation for ventricular tachycardia. Panescu D. **Physiol Meas** 1997 Feb;18(1):1–38 (82 ref.)

Saline-enhanced radio-frequency tissue ablation in the treatment of liver metastases. Livraghi T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):205–10

Percutaneous US-guided radio-frequency tissue ablation of liver metastases: treatment and follow-up in 16 patients. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):195–203

Selective catheter ablation of the slow atrioventricular nodal pathway for atrial fibrillation. Okreglicki AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87 Suppl 3:C147–8

Laparoscopically guided bipolar radiofrequency ablation of areas of porcine liver. Curley SA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):729–33

Ablation characteristics of arterial vessel walls irradiated with the pulsed dye laser--an analysis of variance. Arndt VR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 May;75(5):849–53

Transurethral needle ablation (TUNA) of the prostate: a clinical and urodynamic evaluation. Campo B, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jun;49(6):847–50

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate [editorial] Naslund MJ. **Urology** 1997 Aug;50(2):167–72 (13 ref.)

The use of radiofrequency catheter ablation to cure dilated cardiomyopathy. Schmidt SB, et al. **W V Med J** 1997 May–Jun;93(3):130–2

[Use of esophageal investigation in the mid-term outcome after radiofrequency ablation of intranodal reentrant tachycardia] Deharo JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov;89(11):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation of the slow pathway in reciprocating nodal rhythms by radiofrequency] Fossati F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Sep;89(9):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An update of surgery for ventricular tachycardia] Lacroix D. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No 1:19–26 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways] Sebag C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr; 90 Spec No 1:11–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of catheter ablation in ventricular tachycardic arrhythmias] Borggrefe M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:61–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an accessory atrioventricular conduction pathway with persistent left superior vena cava and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Neuser H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent ventricular tachycardia in a 12-year-old boy: curative therapy by high frequency current ablation] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial flutter in young patients after corrective operation of congenital heart defects: therapy by high frequency catheter ablation] Paul T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan; 85(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia] Pitschner HF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:45–60 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic distribution, conduction properties and recurrences after ablation of multiple in comparison with single accessory conduction pathways] Schlüter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of atrioventricular conduction in patients with atrial fibrillation or flutter. Immediate and long-term results (see comments)] Carbucicchio C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12):927–40 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Cardiologia 1995 Dec;40(12):887–8. **(Ita)**

[Let's modulate the AV modulation (editorial; comment)] Della Bella P. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12):887–8. Comment on: Cardiologia 1995 Dec;40(12):927–40. **(Ita)**

[Prospectives in catheter ablation: treatment of atrial fibrillation and recurrent post-infarct ventricular tachycardia] Della Bella P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Aug; 41(8):747–50 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The physical and chemical principles of radiofrequency catheter ablation in arrhythmias] Stabile G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Nov;41(11):1053–9 (44 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular nodal reentry tachycardia without ventricular dilatation: diagnosis and treatment by radiofrequency catheter ablation] Pandozi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Father-son cases of arrythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia treated successfully by radiofrequency catheter ablation] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan 10;85(1):115–7 **(Jpn)**

[Catheter ablation for therapy of patients with arrhythmia] Aizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Aug;54(8):2159–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of atrioventricular tachycardia via left accessory pathway] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):292–5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ablation of the bundle of His in atrial arrhythmia. A solution when the drugs fail] Gjesdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ablation of distinct accessory pathways with decremental conduction] Cruz Filho FE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:39–44 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

[Catheter ablation of atrial tachyarrhythmias] Moreira D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:11–9 (63 ref.) **(Por)**

[Catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction] Pachón Mateos JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:3–10 (45 ref.) **(Por)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation. Curative treatment of reentry nodal tachycardia] Rassi SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:21–8 (22 ref.) **(Por)**

[Anatomo-clinical correlation. Case 2/96 (letter)] Sternick EB. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Nov;67(5):367–8 **(Por)**

[Catheter ablation with radiofrequency energy in 100 patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1997 Apr;16(4);353)] Caires G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):251–7, 241 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Catheter ablation of the common atrial flutter --preliminary

clinical results] Campos J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):293–8 **(Por)**

[Ablation of the bundle of His versus modulation of the atrioventricular conduction system in patients with atrial tachyarrhythmia] Oliveira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):281–5 **(Por)**

[New method for the modulation of the atrioventricular conduction system in the treatment of atrial tachyarrhythmia. Preliminary study] Sousa L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):287–91 **(Por)**

[Ablation of supraventricular tachydysrhythmias with direct and radiofrequency current] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Nov;42(11):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ablation using radiofrequency in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Cordero Cabra JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 May–Jun;66(3):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in multiple accessory pathways] Iturralde Torres P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;66(5):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Experience with 500 consecutive patients] Iturralde Torres P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Nov–Dec;65(6):503–19 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of permanent supraventricular tachycardia through an accessory pathway with slow retrograde conduction] Siller Rodríguez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;66(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[One thousand consecutive radiofrequency ablation procedures. Indications, results, and complications] Brugada J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Nov;49(11):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of biochemical markers of myocardial lesion after radiofrequency ablation. Value of troponin I] del Rey JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Aug;50(8):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter ablation of atrial flutter and fibrillation] García-Cosío Mir F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996;49 Suppl 2:55–63 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrial tachycardia] Merino Lloréns JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 50(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardias in patients with postinfarction scars] Merino Lloréns JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):157–65 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency fulguration for supraventricular tachycardia in pediatrics] Heusser F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jun; 124(6):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fulguration with radiofrequency of the slow nodal pathway: experience in 30 consecutive cases] Vergara I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Nov;123(11):1355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catheter-induced atrioventricular nodal block during radiofrequency ablation. King A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):979–85

Coronary artery involvement early and late after radiofrequency current application in young pigs. Paul T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):436–40

Left phrenic nerve paresis complicating catheter radiofrequency ablation for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec; 132(6):1281–5

Intracranial microembolic signals during radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Georgiadis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):805–7

Pretreatment with aspirin and ticlopidine confers lower thrombogenic potential of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Manolis AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):494–7

Selective slow pathway ablation does not alter enhancement of vagal tone on sinus and atrioventricular nodal function. Olsovsky MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):1289–92

DDD(R) pacing with automatic mode switch in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation following AV nodal ablation. Schuchert A, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(4):323–7

Use of cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and its isoform to monitor myocardial injury during radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):392–5

Inadvertent atrioventricular block during radiofrequency catheter ablation. Results of the Pediatric Radiofrequency Ablation Registry. Pediatric Electrophysiology Society. Schaffer MS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3214–20

Delayed occurrence of complete atrioventricular block after radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Follow-up [letter] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1912–4

Use of troponin-T concentration and kinase isoforms for quantitation of myocardial injury induced by radiofrequency catheter ablation. Katritsis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):1007–13

Heart rate variability and inappropriate sinus tachycardia after high frequency ablation: sign of the injured autonomic nervous system? [comment] Weber H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1459–61. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1637–40.

Mitral valve replacement for pacing-induced severe mitral regurgitation after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular junction [letter] Le Tourneau T, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(5):457

Torsades de pointes following radiofrequency catheter His ablation. Kappos KG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 6; 57(2):177–9

Acute radiodermatitis after radiofrequency catheter ablation. Nahass GT. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 2):881–4

Postablation-tubal sterilization syndrome. Bae IH, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May;3(3):435–8

Hematosalpinx with pelvic pain after endometrial ablation confirms the postablation-tubal sterilization syndrome. Webb JC, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May; 3(3):419–21

Selective ablation of slow atrioventricular node conduction pathways: how safe is the anatomic posterior approach? [letter; comment] Lauer MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1432–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Apr;27(5):1098–105.

Thrombogenicity of radiofrequency lesions: results with serial D-dimer determinations. Manolis AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1257–61

Autonomic dysfunction after catheter ablation. Friedman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 May;7(5):450–9 (41 ref.)

Bezold-Jarisch-like phenomenon induced by radiofrequency ablation of a left posteroseptal accessory pathway via the coronary sinus. Schläpfer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 May;7(5):445–9

Radiofrequency ablation-induced asystole during transaortic approach for a left anterolateral accessory pathway: a Bezold-Jarisch-like phenomenon. Tsai CF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;8(6):694–9

Acute effects of radiofrequency ablation of atrial arrhythmias on implanted permanent pacing systems. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1287–95

Ventricular fibrillation and sudden death after radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Geelen P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):343–8

Iatrogenically induced intractable atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia after verapamil and catheter ablation in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Nakayama Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1881–2

Risk of radiation induced skin injuries from arrhythmia ablation procedures. Park TH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1363–9

Clinical utility of routine transthoracic echocardiographic studies after uncomplicated radiofrequency catheter ablation: a prospective multicenter study. The Atakr Investigators Group. Pires LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):1502–7

Chronic left main coronary artery occlusion: a complication of radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Pons M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1874–6

Transient complete heart block during radiofrequency ablation of a left lateral bypass tract. Stamato NJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1351–4

Iatrogenic pneumohemomediastinum mimicking cardiac tamponade: a complication of catheter ablation procedure. Voci P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):138–9

A useful marker during ablation. Xie B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1359–62

[Complications of radiofrequency ablation: A French experience. Le Groupe de Rythmologie de la Société Francaise de Cardiologie] **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Dec; 89(12):1599–605 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular fibrillation after radiofrequency ablation of the atrioventricular node] Kouakam C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unidirectional block and longitudinal dissociation in an accessory pathway induced by radiofrequency] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Mar;27(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of cardiac lesions induced by radiofrequency ablation in an experimental model] Drajer S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiac electrophysiology: a cost-effective approach. DiMarco JP. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):575–8

HISTORY

From the first endocardial electrogram to the ablative techniques. Half a century of cardiac electrophysiology. Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(3):203–34

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiofrequency tissue ablation: increased lesion diameter with a perfusion electrode. Goldberg SN, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3(8):636–44

A cooled needle electrode for radiofrequency tissue ablation: thermodynamic aspects of improved performance compared with conventional needle design. Lorentzen T. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jul;3(7):556–63

Radiofrequency tissue ablation with a cooled needle in vitro: ultrasonography, dose response, and lesion temperature. Lorentzen T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):292–7

Radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia: experience in 302 patients. Fenelon G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(6):397–410

Transcatheter alcohol ablation of the septum in a patient of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Bhargava B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):56–8

Catheter mapping and ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Ganz LI, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):29–35 (30 ref.)

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia and bypass-tract mediated tachycardias. Orias DW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):5–11 (44 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia and atrial flutter. Simons GR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan; 7(1):12–9 (48 ref.)

Cylindrical ultrasonic transducers for cardiac catheter ablation. Hynynen K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Feb;44(2):144–51

The cap-choke catheter antenna for microwave ablation treatment. Lin JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Jun;43(6):657–60

Temperature monitoring during radiofrequency ablation. Dinerman JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb; 7(2):163–73 (23 ref.)

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia postmyocardial infarction in man guided by a multielectrode "basket" catheter. Greenspon AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 May;8(5):565–70

Use of the His/RVA electrode catheter in children. Dick M 2nd, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:227–33

Stray RF field strength during radiofrequency endometrial ablation. Moseley H, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):127–33

Mapping guided laser catheter ablation of the atrioventricular conduction in dogs. Weber HP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):176–87

Incidence of femoral vein occlusion after catheter ablation in children: evaluation with magnetic resonance angiography. Miga DE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):204–7

[Alternatives to balloon angioplasty. Radio frequency angioplasty, directional coronary atherectomy, high frequency rational angiopiasty and coronary extraction atherectomy] Hombach V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 38(1):11–9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation and implantable atrial defibrillators in supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Jung W, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Apr 15;92(4):202–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bipolar radiofrequency energy in arteries—the experimental results with a new catheter system] Simon C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency catheter ablation as therapy of symptomatic ventricular extrasystole] Seidl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar; 86(3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Safety of slow pathway ablation in patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia and a long fast pathway effective refractory period. Basta MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):155–9

Clinical usefulness of slow pathway ablation in patients with both paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia and atrial fibrillation. Delise P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1421–3

Radiofrequency induced endometrial ablation: an update. Thijssen RF. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):608–13

Radiofrequency heat-treatment to the prostate for bladder outlet obstruction associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia: a 4-year outcome study. Dawkins GP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):910–4

A prospective randomized trial of interstitial radiofrequency therapy versus transurethral resection for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mostafid AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):116–22

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a collaborative multicentre study. Ramon J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):128–34; discussion 134–5

QRS polarity on 12-lead surface ECG. A criterion for the differentiation of right and left posteroseptal accessory atrioventricular pathways. Diker E, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(4):328–32

Laser versus radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular myocardium in dogs: a comparative test. Weber HP, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(4):346–52

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardias in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kinoshita O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10(5):527–30

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of slow pathway in 760 patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia—long-term results. Yu WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Feb;59(2):71–7

Guidance of radiofrequency endocardial ablation with real-time three-dimensional magnetic navigation system. Shpun S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2016–21

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in Chagasic Cardiomyopathy. Rosas F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;

20(2):169–74

Optimising radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways [editorial; comment] Bashir Y. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):984–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):1072–9.

Transcatheter laser ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia—do we really need a newer energy source? [editorial; comment] Borbola J. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):357–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Mar;18(3):487–95.

Multiple mechanisms of successful slow-pathway catheter ablation of common atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia. Brignole M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18(6):985–93

Laser catheter coagulation of atrial myocardium for ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. First clinical experience [see comments] Weber HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):487–95. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Mar;18(3):357–8.

Temperature-controlled slow pathway ablation for treatment of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia using a combined anatomical and electrogram guided strategy. Willems S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1092–102

Preliminary evaluation of the topography of the His bundle with regards to ablation procedures. Kołodziej P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):338–40

Ablation of Barrett's mucosa. Sampliner RE. **Gastroenterologist** 1997 Sep;5(3):185–8 (38 ref.)

Fast or slow pathway ablation (or neither) for AV nodal tachycardia? [editorial] Garratt CJ. **Heart** 1997 Jul; 78(1):3–4

Slow potentials and catheter ablation for AVNRT [editorial] Haïssaguerre M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):1–2

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia. Singh B, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Sep–Oct; 47(5):503–5

Co-existence of atrial tachycardia and common atrial flutter: electrophysiological characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Chiou CW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):79–85

Radiofrequency ablation of tachyarrhythmias in patients with Ebstein's anomaly. Okishige K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 25;60(2):171–80

Fast pathway ablation in a patient with iterative atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia and prolonged PR interval. Varotto L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 25; 56(3):263–7

Temperature and impedance monitoring during radiofrequency catheter ablation of slow AV node pathway in patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Wen ZC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):257–63

Efficiency of heating during radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways. Wen ZC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):279–83

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for a patient with Wolf–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with sustained atrial tachycardia. Yamada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Oct; 35(10):791–4

Enhanced occlusion of vessels combining retrievable, detachable coils as differential electrodes with percutaneous, intravascular radiofrequency electrocoagulation. An experimental study. Grabitz RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Dec;31(12):789–94

Interventional atrioseptostomy by application of monopolar high-frequency alternating current. In vitro evaluation of a new device. Grabitz RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Feb; 32(2):90–3

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ectopic atrial tachycardia. Strasberg B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb; 33(2):112–6

Endometrial ablation with a thermal balloon for the treatment of menorrhagia. Vilos GA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May;3(3):383–7

Radiofrequency ablation of concealed left free-wall accessory pathways without coronary sinus catheterization: results in 100 consecutive patients. Brugada J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;8(3):249–53

Insights into the electrophysiology of accessory pathway-mediated arrhythmias provided by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning, part III". Callans DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep; 7(9):877–904 (154 ref.)

Electrophysiologic characteristics and anatomical complexities of accessory atrioventricular pathways with successful ablation of anterograde and retrograde conduction at different sites. Chen SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;7(10):907–15

Transhepatic access to the atrioventricular ring for delivery of radiofrequency energy. Fischbach P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 May;8(5):512–6

Right and left atrial radiofrequency catheter therapy of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Haïssaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;7(12):1132–44

ICD implantation: cost conscious or patient conscious [see comments] Josephson ME. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;7(3):203–10. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1996 Aug;7(8):790–3.

Variants of preexcitation—specialized atriofascicular pathways, nodofascicular pathways, and fasciculoventricular pathways: electrophysiologic findings and target sites for radiofrequency catheter ablation. Kottkamp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct; 7(10):916–30

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the anterosuperior and posteroinferior atrial approaches to the AV node for treatment of AV nodal reentrant tachycardia: techniques for selective ablation of "fast" and "slow" AV node pathways. Kottkamp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;8(4):451–68 (64 ref.)

Therapy of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and concealed bypass tracts: part II. Miller JM. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;7(2):178–187 (36 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia originating in the anterior fascicle of the left bundle branch. Rodriguez LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;7(12):1211–6

Electrocardiographic patterns and results of radiofrequency catheter ablation of clockwise type I atrial flutter. Saoudi N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;7(10):931–42

Bezold–Jarisch–like phenomenon induced by radiofrequency ablation of a left posteroseptal accessory pathway via the coronary sinus. Schläpfer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 May;7(5):445–9

Cure of incessant pacemaker circus movement tachycardia by radiofrequency catheter ablation. Timmermans C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;7(9):862–6

Electrophysiologic study and radiofrequency ablation in patients with intracardiac tumors and accessory pathways: is the tumor the pathway? Van Hare GF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;7(12):1204–10

Enhanced radiofrequency ablation of canine prostate utilizing a liquid conductor: the virtual electrode. Leveillee RJ, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Feb;10(1):5–11

MR-guided percutaneous ethanol ablation of liver tissue in a .2-T open MR system: preliminary study in porcine model. Lu DS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr; 7(2):303–8

Radiofrequency ablation of cardiac arrhythmia: the first fifty cases experience in Siriraj Hospital. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):448–53

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in type I atrial flutter: preliminary experience of 10 cases. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Jul;80(7):466–72

Stereotactic pallidotomy [letter; comment] Iacono RP. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):987–8; discussion 988–90. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Feb;84(2):194–202.

Stereotactic pallidotomy [letter; comment] Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):986–7; discussion 988–90. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Feb;84(2):194–202.

Ex vivo experiment on radiofrequency liver ablation with saline infusion through a screw-tip cannulated electrode. Miao Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):19–24

Hepatic inflow occlusion increases the efficacy of interstitial laser-induced thermotherapy in rat. Sturesson C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):67–72

Re: Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate: report of initial United States clinical trial [letter; comment] Tomera KM. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):964. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):413–9.

Percutaneous transcatheter renal ablation with absolute ethanol for uncontrolled hypertension or nephrotic syndrome: results in 11 patients with end-stage renal disease. Golwyn DH Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):527–33

Selective slow pathway ablation in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia—comparison of different methods and the site of slow pathway ablation. Chiyoda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Nov;60(11):861–70

Assessment of atrioventricular nodal electrophysiological characteristics after radiofrequency catheter ablation of the slow pathway in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia—3-month follow up. Enjoji Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Nov;60(11):853–60

Transcatheter neodymium-yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser coagulation of canine ventricle using a balloon-tipped cardioscope. Hirao K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Aug; 61(8):695–703

Catheter ablation of canine ventricular myocardium. The use of repetitive short time constant capacitive shocks to increase lesion volume. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Jan;38(1):107–15

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate (TUNA) in the treatment of chronic urinary retention. Chiang PH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):86–91

Microwave catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction in closed-chest dogs. Lin JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Jul;34(4):295–8

Modification of atrioventricular nodal electrophysiology by selective radiofrequency delivery on the anterior or posterior approaches. Chorro FJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1261–73

Slow AV nodal pathway ablation utilizing a unique temperature controlled radiofrequency energy system. Epstein LM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar; 20(3 Pt 1):664–70

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: surgery to radiofrequency catheter ablation. Gallagher JJ. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):512–33 (80 ref.)

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator detection during radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1388–90

Temperature guided radiofrequency catheter ablation of myocardium: comparison of catheter tip and tissue temperatures in vitro. Kongsgaard E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1252–60

Predictors of permanence of successful radiofrequency lesions created with controlled catheter tip temperature. Laohaprasitiporn D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1283–91

In vitro and in vivo results of transcatheter microwave ablation using forward-firing tip antenna design. Liem LB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):2004–8

Simultaneous multipolar radiofrequency ablation in the monopolar mode increases lesion size. Mackey S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1042–8

Permanent mechanical catheter ablation of an accessory pathway in a child. Mangieri E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1393–4

Electrograms for identification of the atrial ablation site during catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Montenero AS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):905–12

Atrioventricular node reentry: physiology and radiofrequency ablation. Prystowsky EN. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):552–71 (53 ref.)

Ventricular tachycardia: pathophysiology and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Simons GR, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):534–51 (126 ref.)

Direct angiography of the coronary sinus: impact on left posteroseptal accessory pathway ablation. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1075–81

Ablation of atrial insertion sites of left-sided accessory pathways in children: efficacy and safety of transseptal versus transaortic approach. Vora AM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;18(5):332–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways and modification of atrioventricular node in children and adolescents. Celiker A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Oct–Dec; 38(4):467–75

[Value of unipolar and bipolar recordings in radiofrequency ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways] Magnin-Poull I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Sep; 89(9):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of resistant atrial flutter: a new anatomical approach] Ricard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):379–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter] Schläpfer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 21;126(38):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional treatment methods in atrial fibrillation] Osswald S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 12; 126(41):1732–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular tachycardia] Osswald S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Mar 25; 86(13):502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation therapy for cardiac arrhythmias] Ino T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(3):268–71 **(Jpn)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and other accessory pathways] Atié J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:29–37 (48 ref.) **(Por)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of the sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with structural heart disease] de Paola AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:51–8 (52 ref.) **(Por)**

[A comparison of unipolar versus bipolar mapping in the ablation of left-sided accessory atrioventricular conduction pathways] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 May; 16(5):449–55, 439 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transurethral radiofrequency thermal destruction as the method of choice in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia with a high degree of surgical risk and the presence of a cystostoma (or pronounced infravesical obstruction with preserved micturition)] Apolikhin OI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy using Inoue's balloon during pregnancy] Murillo H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jul–Aug;66(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of occult left accessory pathways without catheterization of the coronary sinus] Brugada J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jan;50(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the treatment of tachiarrhythmias: role of nonpharmacological methods] Asenjo RG, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Sep;123(9):1137–49 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with common atrial flutter] Viteri M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Oct; 124(10):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Transurethral resection of the prostate: still the gold standard. Gordon NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jun;67(6):354–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

National survey on catheter ablation. Hu D. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jul;109(7):503–5 (7 ref.)

VETERINARY

Noninvasive ultrasonic subtotal ablation of the prostate in dogs. Kincaide LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Aug; 57(8):1225–7

CATHETER ABLATION, ELECTRIC see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, PERCUTANEOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, RADIOFREQUENCY see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, TRANSVENOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETERIZATION

see related
CATHETERS, INDWELLING
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Use of tolazoline to counteract vasospasm in peripheral arterial catheters in neonates. Lemke RP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1497–8

Update on vascular access for hemodialysis. Burdick JF, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996;30:223–32 (20 ref.)

Is there any real advantage in the double-lumen cannula? D'Assumpção EA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):38–42

Biliary–pleural fistulas without biliary obstruction: percutaneous catheter management. Feld R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):381–3

Esophageal foreign bodies: safety and efficacy of Foley catheter extraction of coins. Harned RK 2nd, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):443–6

CT imaging of the opaque shunt catheter [letter; comment] Meyerhoff WL. **Am J Otol** 1997 Jan;18(1):128–9. Comment on: Am J Otol 1996 Jan;17(1):81–4.

Continuous measurement of gastric nitric oxide production. Aneman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1039–42

Left ventricular volumetric conductance catheter for rats. Ito H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1509–14

Controlled limb reperfusion in patients having cardiac operations [letter; comment] Schlensak C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):286–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10.

Re-use of electrode catheters labelled as single use [letter; comment] Brook CW. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Jun; 27(3):353–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1996 Oct;26(5):632–5.

Re-use of electrode catheters labelled as single use for clinical cardiac electrophysiological studies [editorial] [see comments] Ross DL. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Oct;26(5):632–5 (5 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1997 Jun;27(3):353–5.

Re: in situ formation of a loop snare for retrieval of a foreign body without a free end [letter] Thomas S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(2):163–4

A simple trick to facilitate bleeding control after percutaneous hemodialysis fistula and graft interventions. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(2):159–60

The Society of Cardiac Angiography and Interventions 20th annual meeting. Scottsdale, Arizona, May 13–17, 1997. Abstracts. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):98–115

Quantitative evaluation of local drug delivery using the InfusaSleeve catheter. Gottsauner-Wolf M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):102–8

Initial clinical experience with a novel low-profile integrated ultrasound-angioplasty catheter. Stone GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):303–7

Pullback atherectomy with the Arrow-Fischell atherectomy device. Webb J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep; 42(1):79–83

A novel method for nonfluoroscopic catheter-based electroanatomical mapping of the heart. In vitro and in vivo accuracy results. Gepstein L, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1611–22

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Human left ventricular endocardial activation mapping using a novel noncontact catheter. Peters NS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18; 95(6):1658–60

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Catheter-based optical imaging of a human coronary artery. Tearney GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):3013

Stent endothelialization. Time course, impact of local catheter delivery, feasibility of recombinant protein administration, and response to cytokine expedition [see comments] Van Belle E, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21; 95(2):438–48. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):308–10.

Catheter-based ultrasound thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Yock PG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1360–2. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1411–6.

Increasing rates of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia—a medical device is a merit in disguise and methicillin resistance is merely a vice [editorial; comment] Darouiche RO, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):260–1. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):255–9.

Nosocomial and community-acquired Staphylococcus aureus bacteremias from 1980 to 1993: impact of intravascular devices and methicillin resistance [see comments] Steinberg JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):255–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):260–1.

Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses using large lumen tubes under computed tomographic control. Voros D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):895–8

Percutaneous recanalization of acutely thrombosed vessels by hydrodynamic thrombectomy (Hydrolyser). Rousseau H, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(6):935–41

The combined effects of plasma and hydrogel coating on adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus aureus to polyurethane catheters. John SF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 1;144(2–3):241–7

Whistle-tip suction catheter for pre-endoscopic aspiration in achalasia [letter] Buchalter CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):209

Long-term gastric access: caveat medicus [editorial] Gauderer MW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):356–8

Needle-knife sphincterotomy in a tertiary referral center: efficacy and complications. Kasmin FE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):48–53

Percutaneous biliary procedures. Uflacker R. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):177–215 (70 ref.)

Endoscopic papillectomy [letter; comment] McCutcheon AD. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):561. Comment on: Gut 1996 Jul;39(1):36–8.

Coring of Abbott LifeShield vial septum lids by blunt cannulas. **Health Devices** 1997 Jan;26(1):28–9

Incidence of microbial growth from the tip of the embryo transfer catheter after embryo transfer in relation to clinical pregnancy rate following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Egbase PE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1687–9

Vascular access in pediatric hemodialysis. Kurien R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Sep;33(9):767–70

Do 5-F-catheters reduce the incidence of a pseudoaneurysm? Zahn R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Sep;15(3):257–60

The effect of catheters and coatings on the performance of palladium-nickel thermoseeds: evaluation and design of implantation techniques. van Wieringen N, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):187–204

The Great Ormond Street protocol for ward decannulation of children with tracheostomy: increasing safety and decreasing cost. Waddell A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Mar 6;39(2):111–8

An air leak free and self retaining cannula for laparoscopic surgery [letter] Gangal PH, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep; 81(3):323–4

Measurement of pressure and assessment of cavitation for a 22.5-kHz intra-arterial angioplasty device. Makin IR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep;100(3):1855–64

Antegrade laparoscopic common bile duct stone removal using a balloon-tipped embolectomy catheter. Naude GP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):655–7

Estimation of increased flow resistance in a narrow catheterized artery—a theoretical model. Dash RK, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Jul;29(7):917–30

Inadvertent intrathecal use of ionic contrast agents: treatment with immediate ventriculolumbar lavage [letter] Schwab S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):671–3 (9 ref.)

Duration of protective activity of cerebrospinal fluid shunt catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents to prevent bacterial catheter-related infection. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):247–51

Transapical aortic cannulation for hypothermic aortic operation through a left thoracotomy: an alternative to avoid retrograde arterial perfusion. Shiiya N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;113(6):1113–4

New cusp catheters for improved visualization of ostial left main coronary artery lesions [letter] Chugh SS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):898–9

Percutaneous transthoracic duct catheterization to the neck and esophagus: a feasibility study. Cope C, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):845–9

Use of a precurved vascular sheath for common bile duct intervention [letter] Forauer AR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):897–8

Prevention of hemobilia during percutaneous biliary drainage: long-term follow-up. Goodwin SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):881–3

Drainage efficiency of double-lumen sump catheters and single-lumen catheters: an in vitro comparison. Hoyt AC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):267–70

Superselective bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis with a coaxial microcatheter system. Tanaka N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1 Pt 1):65–70

Catheter visualization using locally induced, actively controlled field inhomogeneities. Glowinski A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Aug;38(2):253–8

Guidewire antennas for MR fluoroscopy. Ladd ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jun;37(6):891–7

Catheter tracking using continuous radial MRI. Rasche V, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jun;37(6):963–8

Removal of catheter distortion in multiple indicator dilution studies: a deconvolution-based method and case studies on glucose blood-tissue exchange. Sparacino G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul;35(4):337–42

Molecular tracking of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates from catheter-related infections. Dominguez MA, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Winter;2(4):423–9

Intravenous line diameter: is bigger really better? [see comments] Leibovici D, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Mar; 162(3):183–5. Comment in: Mil Med 1997 Jun;162(6):ii–iii.

The importance of delay in cannulation after hemodialysis vascular access surgery [letter] Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):245–9

Impact of different sized catheters on pressure-flow studies in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Klingler HC, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(5):473–81

Misconceptions derived from the use of microtip catheters in tissue [letter; comment] Miyazaki F. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(6):672–3. Comment on: Neurourol Urodyn 1995;14(4):337–46; discussion 346–50.

A simple method to measure compartment pressures using an intravenous catheter. Wilson SC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 May;20(5):403–6

Parents and procedures: a randomized controlled trial. Bauchner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):861–7

A new self-locating peritoneal catheter. Di Paolo N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):623–7

Comparisons of the swan neck and Tenckhoff catheters [letter; comment] Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):189–92. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):303–4. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):353–6. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1995 Oct–Dec;15(8):357–62.

Simple drainage with a venous infusion catheter [letter] Hirano A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):914

Endovascular aortic stent-grafts: transcatheter embolization of persistent perigraft leaks. Golzarian J, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):731–4

Tubes and lines in the intensive care setting. Aronchick JM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;32(2):102–16

A study of the quantitative and qualitative impact of catheter shaft angulation in a mechanical intravascular ultrasound system. Kearney PP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997; 23(1):87–93

[Pulmonary catheters--time for evaluation?] Tønnesen EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 2;159(23):3609–10 **(Dan)**

[Intraosseous puncture in preclincal emergency medicine. Experiences of an air rescue service] Helm M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Dec;45(12):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural catheterization dose not meet our expectation] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of complications of bronchial artery embolization using superselective catheter system and platinum coil-major complications as vascular detachment] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheterization of the internal jugular vein in the assessment of brain metabolism: right or left side?] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute sinusitis using sinus catheter IaMIK-3] Kozlov VS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled irrigation using sinus catheter IaMIK-5 in the treatment of chronic sinusitis] Kozlov VS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal catheters in the treatment of continuous peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Makovník P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Jan; 43(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Home oxygen therapy with transtracheal catheter] Díaz Lobato S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(12):846–50 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Back pain following postoperative epidural analgesia: an indicator of possible spinal infection. Tham EJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Jun;25(3):297–301

A comparison of multiport and uniport epidural catheters in laboring patients. D'Angelo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1276–9

Placement of an axillary catheter in the subpectoral space [letter] de Córdoba JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct; 85(4):947–8

Skin abscess with lumbar epidural catheterization in infants: is it dangerous? Report of two cases. Meunier JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1248–9

Delayed subarachnoid migration of an epidural Arrow FlexTip Plus catheter [letter] Jaeger JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):718–9

Epidural catheter reconnection. Safe and unsafe practice. Langevin PB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):883–8

Dural puncture as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation [letter; comment] Lennon P. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):944. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 May;84(5):1239–42.

Needle stick injury using a needleless system [letter] Miyasaka K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec;85(6):1496–7

Gamma radiation-sterilized, triple-lumen catheters coated with a low concentration of chlorhexidine were not efficacious at preventing catheter infections in intensive care unit patients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):1995–7

Aortic dissection in a neonate associated with arterial cannulation for extracorporeal life support. Paul JJ, et al. **ASAIO J** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):92–4

Invasive devices increase risk of infection [news] Swafford S. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1503

Prolonged catheter-induced coronary artery spasm

mimicking fixed stenosis. Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):170–3

To air is human, to prevent is divine [editorial; comment] Kahn JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):319. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):313–8.

Inadvertent pulmonary arterial hypertension induced by Berman angiography catheter [letter] Kothari SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):381

Editorial response: catheters and candidemia. Rex JH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):467–70

Catheter-related complications of cancer therapy. Greene JN. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;10(2):255–95 (175 ref.)

Twin- versus single-bag disconnect systems: infection rates and cost of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Harris DC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2392–8

A clustering of epidural abscesses in chronic hemodialysis patients: risks of salvaging access catheters in cases of infection. Kovalik EC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 7(10):2264–7

The effect of an electrical current on staphylococcus epidermidis colonising continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Harris JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):1110–1

The effect of ramoplanin coating on colonization by Staphylococcus aureus of catheter segments implanted subcutaneously in mice. Romanò G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May;39(5):659–61

Contribution of vascular catheter material to the pathogenesis of infection: depletion of complement by silicone elastomer in vitro. Marosok R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Feb; 30(2):245–50

Complications of percutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal venous system in patients with portal hypertension. Ohta M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;11(7):630–4

Appropriate precautions for insertion of epidural catheters [letter; comment] Bowler IC. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Aug; 33(4):302–4. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):79–81.

Umbilical artery catheter blood sampling alters cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Lott JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):341–5

Silicone-rubber catheter fracture and embolization in a very low birth weight infant. Ochikubo CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):50–2

Complications of femoral artery cannulation for perioperative monitoring in children. Kocis KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1399–400

Treatment of iatrogenic femoral artery pseudoaneurysm with percutaneous thrombin injection. Liau CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jul;26(1):18–23

Effect of subcutaneous tunneling on internal jugular catheter-related sepsis in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized multicenter study [see comments] Timsit JF, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 6;276(17):1416–20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):42.

Inadvertent placement of a Tenckhoff catheter into the urinary bladder. Moreiras M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):818–20

One-dose cefuroxime i.v. and i.p. reduces microbial growth in PD patients after catheter insertion. Wikdahl AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):157–60

The periodicity of vascular access thrombosis. Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):532–5

Brain tissue pO2-monitoring: catheterstability and complications. Dings J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun; 19(3):241–5

Inadvertent intravesical insertion of a Tenckhoff catheter [letter] Rouse J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):186–7

Malignant change in a chronic skin lesion induced by an intravenous cannula. Nkere UU, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jan;73(855):45–7

Ulcerous tracheitis and mucus ball formation: a nearly fatal complication of a transtracheal oxygen catheter. Borer H, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(6):400–2

Determinants of success of color-flow duplex-guided compression repair of femoral pseudoaneurysms. Hood DB, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):585–8; discussion 588–90

Unusual pseudoaneurysms after catheterization: successful treatment by ultrasound-guided compression. Do DD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(3):377–80

Proceedings of the 1st National Workshop on Catheter Infections. Cologne, Germany, 24–25 November 1994. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):138–223

A definition of catheter-related infection. Bach A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):140–4 (8 ref.)

Review of animal studies on antimicrobial catheters to prevent catheter-related infections. Bach A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):201–7 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis of catheter-related infections. Geiss HK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):145–53 (43 ref.)

The role of nuclear medicine in diagnosis of catheter-related infections. Scheidhauer K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):154–60 (14 ref.)

Acinetobacter species as a cause of catheter-related infections. Seifert H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec; 283(2):161–8 (34 ref.)

[Infections in connection with epidural catheterization (letter)] Clemensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 18; 158(47):6785–6 **(Dan)**

[Forensic medical implications of vascular punctures and catheterization and radiologic procedures with diagnostic or therapeutic purpose] Natali J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996 Nov;21(4):238–47 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections from intravascular catheterization] Bach IA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Nov;45(11):1111–26 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary arterial catheterization. From boom to ban? (editorial)] Pasch T. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Feb;46(2):79–80 **(Ger)**

[Common bile duct fistula caused by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Ohori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bowel injury caused by a catheter for Intraperitoneal chemotherapy—a case report] Yamauchi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Oct;23(12):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A reused suction catheter was broken and produced a tracheobronchial foreign body] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun;45(6):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of open heart surgery in an infant with MNMS caused by femoral arterial cannulation during cardiopulmonary bypass] Shirasawa B, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;44(10):1902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic retrieval of a dislocated ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter: report of three cases and a review of the literature] Hirano Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jul; 25(7):629–33 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral arteriovenous malformation with accidental migration of a microcatheter during endovascular procedure] Mizoue T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May;25(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous catheter embolism] Panichkin IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topical anesthesia with the EMLA cream: application in pediatric urology] Xavier B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(10):883–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness evaluation of laparoscopic disposable versus nondisposable infraumbilical cannulas. Ransom SB, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Nov;4(1):25–8

Cost efficacy modeling of catheter reuse for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Lesh MD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1640–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jul;28(1):106–11.

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative epidural catheter malfunction in two obese patients. Leith P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 May; 41(5):651–3

A new catheter type for superselective angiography and embolization. Hoogewoud HM. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar; 38(2):335–7

Technical aspects of catheter-related interventions in the liver of the rabbit. Kónya A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar; 38(2):332–4

Arteriovenous malformation nidus catheterization with hydrophilic wire and flow-directed catheter. Aletich VA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):929–35

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the internal carotid artery with a continuous-perfusion dilatation catheter. Tsurutani T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr; 18(4):696–8

An infusion temporary keratoprosthesis for pars plana vitrectomy. Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):579–80

A Cook airway exchange catheter in the management of intraoperative tracheal injury [letter] Montgomery PQ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Oct;24(5):617

Neurologic complications of 603 consecutive continuous spinal anesthetics using macrocatheter and microcatheter techniques. Perioperative Outcomes Group. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1063–70

Intravascular migration of epidural catheter during cesarean section [letter] Lee BB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec; 83(6):1350

Another way to solve the problem of catheter displacement [letter] Ramaioli F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):682

Vertical partial laryngectomy without tracheotomy: the use of the Cook airway exchange catheter to avoid tracheotomy. Rice DH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Dec;105(12):933–5

Gamma radiation-sterilized, triple-lumen catheters coated with a low concentration of chlorhexidine were not efficacious at preventing catheter infections in intensive care unit patients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):1995–7

Technical and economic feasibility of reusing disposable perfusion cannulae. Bloom DF, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):248–9

Angled metal cholangiography cannula for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1441

Local intraarterial thrombolysis: in vitro comparison of various infusion catheters. Froelich JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;20(5):369–76

Use of articulated catheters in the treatment of biliary strictures. Shlansky-Goldberg RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;20(3):232–6

The interventional vascular access sheath--the legacy of Donald T. Desilets, M.D. (1935–1996) [editorial; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):84 (12 ref.). Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):81–3.

A new thrombosuction catheter for coronary use: initial results with clinical and angiographic follow-up in seven patients. van den Bos AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):192–7

Use of pleural catheter for the management of simple pneumothorax. Martin T, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov; 110(5):1169–72

A new steerable catheter for improving the efficiency of fluoroscopy-guided laser lithotripsy. Jakobs R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):466

Obstruction to blood flow due to plastic diaphragm in the aortic cannula [letter] Khaki A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):927

Powder contamination of extradural catheters and implications for infection risk. Green M. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1997;(579):39–40

Development of an intravascular impedance catheter for detection of fatty lesions in arteries. Konings MK, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Aug;16(4):439–46

Coins can be safely removed from the esophagus by Foley's catheter without fluoroscopic control. Agarwala S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):109–11

Technical feasibility and performance studies of a 0.009-inch nitinol microguidewire for potential neuroendovascular applications. Putman CM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr; 32(4):241–7

A new, radially expanding access system for laparoscopic procedures versus conventional cannulas. Turner DJ. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Aug;3(4):609–15

Fibrinogen binding and platelet retention: relationship with the thrombogenicity of catheters. Bailly AL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jan;30(1):101–8

Evaluation of slipperiness of catheter surfaces. Marmieri G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Spring;33(1):29–33

Empty packages of disposable cannulas [letter] Kayikçioğlu O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1133–4

Prolonged use of a cook airway exchange catheter obviated the need for postoperative tracheostomy in an adult patient. Hartmannsgruber MW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Sep; 9(6):496–8

Evaluation of a regional oxygen saturation catheter for monitoring SjvO2 in head injured patients. Ritter AM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Jul;12(4):285–91

A further tendon retrieval trick. Sandow MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Feb;22(1):125–7

Evaluation of a simple technique for rapid access to left main bronchus. Tripathi M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Dec; 94(12):447–8

Preventing alar necrosis in using a Foley catheter for the control of posterior epistaxis [letter] Eliashar R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;26(3):166

Evaluation of new catheter systems for intrauterine pressure measurement. Chia YT, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(6):437–41

Evaluating a new intrauterine pressure catheter. Dowdle M. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Aug;42(8):506–13

Use of optical catheters for diagnostic office laparoscopy. Feste JR. **J Reprod Med** 1996 May;41(5):307–12

An adjustable, percutaneously placed helical coil: control of left ventricular filling pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass in severe left ventricular failure. Kolobow T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;112(4):1113–5

Application of gastrointestinal suture anchor to prevent pericatheter fluid leakage in percutaneous biliary drainage. Hayashi N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 7(4):555–6

Use of a hook catheter to reverse unfavorable guide-wire orientation during transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt placement. Morgan RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):922–4

Rule of 110. Nemcek A Jr. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):379

Vascular graft puncture. Nemcek A Jr. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):377–8

Retrieval of a titanium Greenfield filter delivered into the introducer sheath [letter; comment] Pais SO. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):458. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):148.

Wire-assisted titanium Greenfield filter placement [letter] Rockey D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 6(6):986–7

Visualization of dedicated catheters using fast scanning techniques with potential for MR-guided vascular interventions. Bakker CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec; 36(6):816–20

Intravascular magnetic resonance imaging using a loopless catheter antenna. Ocali O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jan;37(1):112–8

Split cannula method for accurate placement of an electrode for deep brain stimulation: technical note. Taira T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):498–9; discussion 499–500

Preimplant atrial defibrillation testing with a temporary catheter in sheep. Elabbady TZ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1754–8

A new microtransducer catheter for measuring esophageal pressure in infants. Gappa M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996

Aug;22(2):117–24

Erosion of a mesenteric vessel by a Tenckhoff catheter. Miller R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):528–9

Recent Food and Drug Administration clearance of a catheter system for selective catheterization of the fallopian tubes [letter] Hovsepian DM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov; 201(2):582–3

An alternative adapter–connector for epidural catheters [letter] Alam S. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):492–3

Experience with arrow flextip epidural catheters [letter; comment] Ananthanarayan C. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov–Dec; 21(6):607. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):75–7.

Stretching of epidural nylon catheters on removal [letter] Caldwell M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):379–80

The seven–holed epidural catheter—too much of a good thing? [letter; comment] Collier C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):199–200. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1996 May–Jun;21(3):271–2.

Defective nylon epidural catheter [letter] Stacey BR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):377

Knotted epidural catheters [letter; comment] Stuart AL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov–Dec;21(6):606. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):71–3.

A new reusable instrument designed for simple and secure knot tying in laparoscopic surgery. Miller SS. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):940–1

Secure placement of peritoneal dialysis catheters using a laparoscopic technique. Watson DI, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):35–7

Antithrombotic effect in vivo of thrombotic substances adsorbed on a platinum surface. Lavelle SM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Dec;4(4):389–91

Antimicrobial activity and biocompatibility of polyurethane and silicone catheters containing low concentrations of silver: a new perspective in prevention of polymer–associated foreign–body–infections. Böswald M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):187–200

Polymer materials for the prevention of catheter–related infections. Kohnen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec; 283(2):175–86 (58 ref.)

[Thrombectomy with the hydrolysing catheter. Apropos of 50 cases] Henry M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jun; 90(6):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive or noninvasive angiography? The role of "classical" catheter angiography] Hagen B. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul; 37(7):493–500 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a single catheter technique for percutaneous isolated liver perfusion] Ku Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute retrograde dissection of the aorta is a formidable complication in retrograde perfusion through the femoral artery] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jun; 50(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double lumen—coaxial catheter system for combined CT during arterial portography and CT hepatic angiography] Inoue E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;56(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of shape memory alloy in cardiac surgery] Matsumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;8(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal probe] Kreknin AF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Apr;(4):41 **(Rus)**

[Prospective study of infective complications in newborns with fine silicone catheters used for parenteral nutrition infusion] Hernández Rastrollo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Dec;45(6):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drainage of loculated and/or multiloculated pleural effusions using a small caliber catheter and urokinase (pleuro–fibrinolysis)] de Gregorio MA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Dec;32(10):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antimicrobial activity in Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on polyvinyl chloride catheters] Ramírez de Arellano E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Dec; 13(10):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Endoscopic transvaginal approach to the rabbit uterine cervix: improvement in the technique of selective tubal catheterization. Maubon AJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr; 4(4):270–4

A flexible metal ventricular catheter for treatment of complicated and protracted infections of the cerebrospinal fluid spaces: preliminary experiences. Vieweg U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1431–6

Technical aspects of catheter–related interventions in the liver of the rabbit. Kónya A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar; 38(2):332–4

Percutaneous transsplenic catheterization of the portal venous system. Liang HL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar; 38(2):292–5

Successful treatment of epidural abscess with a percutaneously introduced 4–French catheter for drainage. Hori K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1384–6

Epidural catheter reconnection. Safe and unsafe practice. Langevin PB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):883–8

Intrathecal catheterization in the rat. Improved technique for morphologic analysis of drug–induced injury. Sakura S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Nov;85(5):1184–9

Absence of the inferior mesenteric vein [letter; comment] Leow CK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Apr;225(4):442–3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Feb;223(2):116–26.

Strategic arteriography: surgical approach and analysis of technique. Schneider PA. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep; 10(5):493–505

Use of rats chronically cannulated in the jugular vein and the duodenum in pharmacokinetic studies. Effect of ether anesthesia on absorption of amoxicillin. Torres–Molina F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jul;46(7):716–9

Cerebral venous oxygen saturation monitoring: is dominant jugular bulb cannulation good enough? Lam JM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):357–64

Ultrasound–guided fallopian tube cannulation using Albunex. Session DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):972–4

Simultaneous cannulation and needle–knife papillotomy using a large–channel duodenoscope. Banerjee B. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):189–90

Novel approach to ampullary cannulation [letter] Batra SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):360–1

Cannulatome–aided selective intrahepatic bile duct cannulation [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):632–3

Directed guide wire placement during ERCP using a papillotome. Slivka A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug; 44(2):187–9

A new technique to assist in bile duct cannulation [letter] Slivka A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):636

Snare beside–a–wire biliary stent exchange: a method that maintains access across biliary strictures. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):185–7

Endoscopic papillectomy: a novel approach to difficult cannulation [see comments] Farrell RJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul; 39(1):36–8. Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):561.

Comparison between hysterosalpingo–contrast sonography and sonographically controlled selective tubal catheterization. Bloechle M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul; 11(7):1423–6

Endoscopic placement of a tracheal oxygen catheter: a new technique. Schönhofer B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr;23(4):445–9

Direct cannula entry for laparoscopy. Hill DJ, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Nov;4(1):77–9

Difficult to insert the accessory cannula and sheath into the lower abdomen when performing laparoscopy under local anesthesia [letter] Nagel TC, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May;3(3):482–3

Partial replantation of Tenckhoff catheters to treat intractable exit–site/tunnel infection. Chao SH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jul;7(7):1085–7

Surgical technique and biomaterials for totally implanted port catheter systems. Campisi C, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr; 9(2):155–6

Endoscopic placement of coaxial balloon dilating catheter to facilitate open ureteral surgery. Sershon PD, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Feb;10(1):57–9

The Cathlocator: a novel non–radiological method for the localization of enteral tubes. Williams AJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;11(5):500–5

Improved technique for cannulation of the murine thoracic duct: a valuable tool for the dissection of immune responses. Ionac M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10; 202(1):35–40

Subcutaneous cannulae for morphine boluses in children: assessment of a technique. Lamacraft G, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Jan;13(1):43–9

T–tube drainage for the treatment of high jejunal atresia [letter; comment] Sheth NP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Sep; 31(9):1332. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1995 Apr;30(4):563–5.

Thermal bile duct protection during liver cryoablation. Silverstein JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):163–4

Supraclavicular approach to subclavian catheterization: review of the literature and results of 178 attempts by the same operator. Nevarre DR, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb; 42(2):305–9

Tubal sterilization by means of selective catheterization: comparison of a hydrogel and a collagen glue. Maubon AJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):733–6

Effect of subcutaneous tunneling on internal jugular catheter–related sepsis in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized multicenter study [see comments] Timsit JF, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 6;276(17):1416–20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):42.

Measurement of insulin pulsatility by sampling directly from the portal vein: a surgical model for placement of long–term prehepatic vascular sampling catheters. Vore SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):202–5

Ultrasound–guided cannulation versus the landmark–guided technique for acute haemodialysis access. Farrell J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1234–7

Initial subcutaneous embedding of the peritoneal dialysis catheter—a critical appraisal of this new implantation technique. Prischl FC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1661–7

Endovascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms of the posterior circulation: comparison of balloons, free coils and detachable coils in 38 patients. Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S133–41

Split cannula method for accurate placement of an electrode for deep brain stimulation: technical note. Taira T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):498–9; discussion 499–500

Vascular access for hemodialysis in children. Brittinger WD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):87–95 (36 ref.)

Outcome of tunneled hemodialysis catheters placed via the right internal jugular vein by interventional radiologists. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):489–95

Peripheral nerve catheterization in the management of terminal cancer pain. Fischer HB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):482–5

Bilateral fascia iliaca catheters for postoperative pain control after bilateral total knee arthroplasty: a case report and description of a catheter technique. Longo SR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):372–7

Detection of intravascular epidural catheters using 2–chloroprocaine. Influence of local anesthetic dose and nalbuphine premedication. Rathmell JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):113–8

Invasive line placement in critically ill patients: do hemostatic defects matter? DeLoughery TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9):827–31

Laparoscopic creation of a catheterizable cutaneous ureterovesicostomy. Strand WR, et al. **Urology** 1997 Feb; 49(2):272–5

[Catheterization of the nasolacrimal duct] Alzen G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Nov;165(5):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fluoroscopic analysis of the catheters abnormally placed in the epidural space] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jan; 45(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closed catheterization of the round ligament of the liver] Nisimov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Polyurethane catheters for long–term hemodialysis access. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 May;21(5):349–54

A method for assessing catheter patency in implanted pumps for long–term intraperitoneal insulin delivery. Scavini M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 May;21(5):405–8

Safety and effectiveness of the Arani curve guiding catheters in Palmaz–Schatz stenting of right coronary artery stenosis [see comments] Arani DT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):89–95. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):96.

Risks and benefits of the Arani curve guiding catheter for stenting of the right coronary artery: the value of experience [editorial; comment] Clark DA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):96. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):89–95.

Peritoneal dialysis access [editorial] Eklund BH. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jul;19(7):381–3 (30 ref.)

Acute hemodialysis catheters: how safe are they? [editorial] el–Shahawy A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Oct; 19(10):571–3 (34 ref.)

A comparison of the dual lumen and coaxial catheters for temporary hemodialysis access. Walters GK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Apr;20(4):208–12

Artifact of blood pressure recording using heparin–filled catheter: effects on blood pressure and coagulation parameters. Martin V, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Oct;36(2):69–72

[Standardization of use of 4–F size catheter for selective transcatheter angiography and intervention of abdomen] Kiyosue H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;56(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo evaluation of the new antithrombogenic reservoir–catheter coated with polymer blend copolymer] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 57(5):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

[Experience in the use of Broviac catheters in children with hematologic neoplastic diseases] Swiątkiewicz V, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Aug;71(8):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Comparative clinical and biochemical analyses of two methods of pancreatic cannulation in pigs. Brzeski W, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):121–9

Collection of oviduct fluid in heifers. Greve T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug–Sep; 103(8–9):291–3

Method for collecting bile with a T–cannula in unrestrained conscious beagles. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jul; 45(3):261–3

Technical note: reversible re–entrant cannulation of the parotid duct in cattle using a new injection anesthesia regimen. Nørgaard P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1716–9

Catheter drainage of pleural fluid collections and pneumothorax. Frendin J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jun;38(6):237–42

Supplies and technical considerations for ruminant and swine anesthesia. Tobin E, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;12(3):531–62 (24 ref.)

Simplified gall bladder cannulation in cattle. McEvoy JD. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 19;141(3):76–7

Prophylaxis of intravenous catheter–related thrombophlebitis in cattle. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21; 139(12):287–9

First compartment cannulation of the dromedary camel. Manefield JW, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(2):191–4

[Optimization of embryo production in cattle by aspiration of the fluid from large follicles before induction of superovulation with the assistance of an ovary puncture cannula] Nohner HP, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1996 Aug–Sep; 103(8–9):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of a novel wax teat bougie for treatment of wounds in the papillary lactiferous sinus of dairy cows with special regard to endoscopic documentation of mucosal reactions compared with conventional teat bougies and a teat cannula] Seeh C, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1997 Aug;104(8):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic assessment of the mucosal tolerance of a new papillary duct bougie compared with conventional mammary cannulas] Seeh C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul; 25(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATHETERIZATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

see related
VENOUS CUTDOWN

A technique for inserting inadvertently removed tunneled hemodialysis catheters using existing subcutaneous tracts. Lin BH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1157–8

Recirculation, urea disequilibrium, and dialysis efficiency: peripheral arteriovenous versus central venovenous vascular access. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Apr;29(4):479–89 (38 ref.)

Prediction of a small internal jugular vein by external jugular vein diameter. Stickle BR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Mar; 52(3):220–2

Central venous line sepsis in the intensive care unit. A study comparing antibiotic coated catheters with plain catheters [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):192] Thornton J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov; 51(11):1018–20

Midline catheters: the final chapter [letter] Mermel L. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15;126(4):334

Further experience with a percutaneously inserted double-lumen Silastic catheter for end-stage renal failure patients with refractory vascular access problems. Mustata S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Jul–Aug;42(4):244–5

Use of two-dimensional and contrast echocardiography for venous cannula placement in venovenous extracorporeal life support. Stewart DL, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 May–Jun; 42(3):142–5

An endoluminal brush to detect the infected central venous catheter in situ: a pilot study. Tighe MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1528–9

Catheter migration of a Port-a-cath system. Bruninx G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;19(6):435–7

Intraluminal antibiotic treatment of central venous catheter infections in patients receiving parenteral nutrition at home [letter; comment] Benoit JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):743–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):418–9.

Experience with the Port-A-Cath in sickle cell disease. McCready CE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Jun; 18(2):79–82

Blood recirculation in temporary central catheters for acute hemodialysis. Leblanc M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 May; 45(5):315–9

Prospective, randomized trial of two antiseptic solutions for prevention of central venous or arterial catheter colonization and infection in intensive care unit patients. Mimoz O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1818–23

Transient neurological deficit immediately after central venous line removal: a poorly explained finding [letter] Gaudino M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 11(6):1185

A prospective evaluation of central venous blood flow using Doppler ultrasound in patients with a long-term central venous catheter. Williams N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;51(2):123–4

Peripheral infusion ports for central venous access in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):397–9

Continuous deep intravenous infusion in rabbit embryotoxicity studies. Barrow PC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Mar;15(3):214–8

Impact of chlorhexidine-silver sulfadiazine-impregnated central venous catheters on in vitro quantitation of catheter-associated bacteria [letter; comment] Bach A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2640–1. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Mar;34(3):508–11.

Endoluminal brushing for detection of central venous catheter colonization--a comparison of daily vs. single brushing on removal. McLure HA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):313–6

Colonization and infection associated with Malassezia and Candida species in a neonatal unit. Shattuck KE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):123–9

Central venous line infections in AIDS. Moore DA, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Jan;34(1):35–40

The effect of right internal jugular vein cannulation on intracranial pressure. Woda RP, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):286–92

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: the effects of proximal internal jugular cannulation. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1391–5

Accurate placement of central venous catheters in pediatric patients using endocavitary electrocardiography: reassessment of a personal technique. Parigi GB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;32(8):1226–8

Impact of peripherally inserted central catheters on phlebitic complications of peripheral intravenous therapy in spinal cord injury patients. Paz-Fumagalli R, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Jul;20(3):341–4

Flow characteristics of peripherally inserted central catheters. Angle JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):569–77

Cumulative experience with 1,273 peripherally inserted central catheters at a single institution. Cardella JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):5–13

Migration of central venous catheters: implications for initial catheter tip positioning. Kowalski CM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):443–7

Quality improvement guidelines for central venous access. The Standards of Practice Committee of the Society of Cardiovascular & Interventional Radiology. Lewis CA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):475–9 (59 ref.)

Changes in tunneled catheter tip position when a patient is upright. Nazarian GK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):437–41

Durability of early prosthetic dialysis graft cannulation: results of a prospective, nonrandomized clinical trial. Hakaim AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun;25(6):1002–5; discussion 1005–6

Central venous catheters for haemodialysis: looking for optimal blood flow. Jean G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1689–91

Sonication: a useful adjunct to the microbial assessment of central venous catheters. Cozzaglio L, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):37–9

The importance of the angulation and termination of external jugular vein in central venous catheterization in newborn. Kopuz C, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Aug; 73(2–3):155–9

Durability of central venous catheters. A randomized trial in children with malignant diseases. Henneberg SW, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(6):449–51

Port-access coronary artery bypass graft (CABG): an emerging approach to revascularization. Shinn JA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Summer;11(3):46, 48 (4 ref.)

Central venous catheter infections in AIDS patients receiving daily home therapy for cytomegalovirus disease. Casado JL, et al. **QJM** 1996 Sep;89(9):695–9

Interpreting the results of pediatric central venous catheter studies. Kim FM, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jul;16(4):747–54

Peripherally inserted central catheters: experience in 523 children. Crowley JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep; 204(3):617–21

Peripherally inserted central catheters in infants and children. Dubois J, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):622–6

Patients with thrombocytopenia: outcome of radiologic placement of central venous access devices. Ray CE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):97–9

The use of central venous catheters in children receiving intensive oncotherapy in a developing country. Wessels G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):185–8

Confirmation of the safety of central venous catheterisation in critically ill infants and children--the Baragwanath experience. Luyt DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5 Suppl):603–6

Leuconostoc spp. septicaemia in a child with short bowel syndrome. Monsen T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997; 29(3):310–1

[Blood collection from central venous catheter--valid also for blood coagulation analysis?] Werner W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insertion of Hickman catheters in an interventional radiology suite] Konen E, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Apr 1; 132(7):454–7, 528, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Medium- and long-term use of central venous catheters in pediatrics. Personal experience] Orfei P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):143–50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Hickman catheter as vascular access in bone marrow transplantation] Baiardi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Oct;44(10):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term central venous access in oncology. Review of a caseload of 750 cases] Bertoglio S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jun;51(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral septic thrombophlebitis with septic pulmonary embolism (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jul;13(7):357–8 **(Spa)**

[Implantation of the pacemaker system. No complications after exposing of the cephalic vein] Enoksson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 18;93(38):3228–30 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can we improve the venous catheterization systems by Seldinger's method? [letter] Escudero JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 May;40(5):645

Erratic passage and anchorage of a right subclavian catheter caused by preoccupancy of an indwelling right jugular venous catheter--a case report. Yang CY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1996 Sep;34(3):163–6

Totally implantable venous access device infections in patients with AIDS [letter] Hellard M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):697–8

Angiography/interventional case of the day. Fractured central venous catheter. LiPuma JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):258, 261–2

Complications of central venous catheter placement. Spies JB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):339–41

Transesophageal echocardiography during removal of central venous catheter associated with thrombus in superior vena cava. Sivaram CA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Oct;10(4):266–9

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part II. Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial intravascular device-related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):277–93 (434 ref.)

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part I. Intravascular device-related infections: an overview. The Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):262–77 (434 ref.)

Paradoxical cerebral air embolism from a hemodialysis catheter. Yu AS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Mar; 29(3):453–5 (13 ref.)

Endogenous Ochrobactrum anthropi endophthalmitis. Berman AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):560–2

Spontaneous migration of subcutaneous central venous catheters. Collin GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):322–6

Pericardial tamponade and death from Hickman catheter perforation. Murray BH, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec; 62(12):994–7

Catheter-related sepsis [letter; comment] Brocklehurst IC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Dec;24(6):726. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Jun;24(3):330–3.

Neck haematoma and airway obstruction in a pre-eclamptic patient: a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Lo WK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Aug;25(4):423–5

Accidental massive extravascular infusion of fluids in a burned patient. Svartling N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun;24(3):394–6

Lassoed with a J-wire [letter] Hill AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep; 51(9):894–5

Doctor, my ear is painful [letter] Hwang NC. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):187

Airway obstruction following internal jugular vein cannulation. Kua JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug; 52(8):776–80

A review of 560 Hickman catheter insertions [see comments] Ray S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):981–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):189–90.

Central venous line sepsis [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1997 May;52(5):512] [see comments] Ryan DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Mar;52(3):286–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jul;52(7):712. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jul;52(7):712–3.

'Doctor, my ear is painful' [letter] Sutherland R. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):719–20

Tunnelling of catheters [letter] Thompson HM. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May;52(5):508

The potential for extravasation using a new five lumen catheter [letter] Walker C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul; 52(7):716–7

Brain circulatory disturbance in a central venous catheter-inserted child. Matsuda T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):701–3

Catheter fragments embolization. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb;48(2):117–20

Central venous line related bacteremia during total parenteral nutrition and/or chemotherapy infusions in children. Forchielli ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–40

Prevention of central venous catheter-related bloodstream infection by use of an antiseptic-impregnated catheter. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Maki DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 15;127(4):257–66. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 15;127(4):304–6.

Reducing the risk for catheter-related infections: a new strategy [editorial; comment] Pearson ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 15;127(4):304–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 15;127(4):257–60. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 15;127(4):267–74.

Central venous catheters coated with minocycline and rifampin for the prevention of catheter-related colonization and bloodstream infections. A randomized, double-blind trial. The Texas Medical Center Catheter Study Group [see comments] Raad I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 15;127(4):267–74. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 15;127(4):304–6.

Comparison of surgical bypass and percutaneous balloon dilatation with primary stent placement in the treatment of central venous obstruction in the dialysis patient: one-year follow-up. Bhatia DS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Sep;10(5):452–5

ECG and echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary

thromboembolism associated with central venous lines [letter; comment] Dollery C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):169. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Aug;73(2):147–50.

Hickman catheters: left-sided insertion, male gender, and obesity are associated with an increased risk of complications. Craft PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb; 26(1):33–9

Phrenic nerve palsy due to chemotherapy extravasation from a Hickman catheter [letter] Leong DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):112–3

Acute mediastinitis secondary to leakage of parenteral nutrition from a migrated central venous catheter in a patient undergoing autologous bone marrow transplant. Keung YK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May; 17(5):871–2

Secondary migration: a complication of Hickman central venous catheters. Muhm M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):651–4

Activation of coagulation and deep vein thrombosis after bone marrow harvesting and insertion of a Hickman-catheter in ABMT patients with malignant lymphoma. Sletnes KE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):577–81

Air embolism in the agitated traumatic brain injury patient: an unusual complication. Zafonte RD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Oct;10(10):759–61

Ventricular perforation associated with central venous introducer-dilator systems. Porter JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;44(3):317–20

Some "tried and true" treatments challenged during Royal College meeting. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1725–7

Acute complications of central line placement in profoundly thrombocytopenic cancer patients. Barrera R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):2025–30

Mode of chemotherapy does not affect complications with an implantable venous access device. Brown DF, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):966–72

Subcutaneously implanted central venous access devices in cancer patients: a prospective analysis. Schwarz RE, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1635–40

Tunnelled central venous catheters yield a low incidence of septicaemia in interleukin-2-treated patients. Goey SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jul;44(5):301–4

Percutaneous removal of a nonopaque silastic catheter from the pulmonary artery in two premature infants. Hwang B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 20(4):319–21

Chylothorax: a complication of internal jugular vein catheterization. Hsu LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jul;60(1):57–61

Complications of intra-cardial placement of silastic central venous catheter in pediatric patients. Soong WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):410–4

Migration of a central venous catheter into pulmonary vein complicated with lung edema in a premature infant. Yeoh HA, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):303–5

Antibiotic-lock technique for the treatment of central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] [see comments] Kentos A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):418–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Nov;21(5):1286–8. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Apr;24(4):743–4.

Oerskovia xanthineolytica bacteremia in an immunocompromised host: case report and review. Maguire JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):554–6 (11 ref.)

Minocycline and ethylenediaminetetraacetate for the prevention of recurrent vascular catheter infections. Raad I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):149–51

Failure to clear a Roseomonas line infection with antibiotic therapy. Richardson JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):155

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis diagnosed by culture of a central venous catheter tip. Wagner JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):180–1

Cardiac perforation associated with continuous infusional chemotherapy. Cooper RA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(6):404–5

Risk factors for pneumothorax during percutaneous Hickman line insertion in patients with solid and haematological tumours [letter; comment] Malcolm PN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(3):206. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(6):373–6.

Acute abdomen from a femoral venous catheter. Moriarty KP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Mar;36(3):175–6

Central venous catheter replacement strategies: a systematic review of the literature. Cook D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1417–24 (35 ref.)

Central venous catheter-related infections. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Sep;13(5):445–55 (107 ref.)

A prospective analysis of 949 long-term central venous access catheters for ambulatory chemotherapy in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy. Nightingale CE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Mar;33(3):398–403

Novel approach to investigate a source of microbial contamination of central venous catheters. Elliott TS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;16(3):210–3

In vitro study of the potential role of quinupristin/dalfopristin in the treatment of catheter-related staphylococcal infections. Garcia R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):933–6

Nosocomial bacteremia due to vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in four patients with cancer, neutropenia, and previous treatment with vancomycin [letter] Krcmery V Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;15(3):259–61

Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient with a long-term venous catheter [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 May;15(5):423–4

Central venous catheter-related sepsis in a cohort of 366 hospitalised patients. Tacconelli E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;16(3):203–9

Intravenous line infection due to Ochrobactrum anthropi (CDC Group Vd) in a normal host. Gill MV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):335–6

Catheter-associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Gold HS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):133–7, 142–4, 150 (14 ref.)

Impact of changes in catheter management on infectious complications among children with central venous catheters. Lange BJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):326–32

Intravascular catheter colonization in critically ill children. Schlager TA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):347–8

Surveillance for infections associated with vascular catheters. Sherertz RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 17(11):746–52 (41 ref.)

Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-related infections in a short-bowel patient. Persistence of a single strain over a two-year period. Voss A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):669–71

Catheter-related complications of cancer therapy. Greene JN. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;10(2):255–95 (175 ref.)

Central venous catheters in patients with AIDS. Goodman HE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):417–22

Central venous catheter infections in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus. Ustianowski AP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug–Sep;7(5):372–3

Central venous catheter infections: concepts and controversies [letter; comment] Arrowsmith M. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):358–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Feb;21(2):177–83.

Central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] Bach A. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jun;22(6):613. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Feb;21(2):177–83.

Contribution of computerized tomography to the diagnosis of catheter-induced septic central venous thrombosis [letter] Cohen Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov; 22(11):1279–80

Central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] Kapadia F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jul;22(7):714. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Feb;21(2):177–83.

Infections associated with totally implantable venous access devices (TIVAD) in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Dega H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Oct 1;13(2):146–54

Cardiac arrhythmias during central venous catheter procedures in acute renal failure: a prospective study. Fiaccadori E, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jul;7(7):1079–84

Bolus or infusion teicoplanin for intravascular catheter associated infections in immunocompromised patients? Ley BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):1091–5

Cardiac tamponade resulting from attempted internal jugular vein catheterization. Castelli P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr;11(2):195–6

Inadvertent carotid artery cannulation during pulmonary artery catheter insertion [clinical conference] Eckhardt WF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Feb; 10(2):283–90

Dilator-associated complications of central vein catheter insertion: possible mechanisms of injury and suggestions for prevention [see comments] Oropello JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Aug;10(5):634–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Jun;11(4):539–40; discussion 541. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Jun;11(4):540; discussion 541. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Jun;11(4):540–1. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Jun;11(4):541.

Serial surveillance cultures of skin and catheter hub specimens from critically ill patients with central venous catheters: molecular epidemiology of infection and implications for clinical management and research. Atela I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1784–90

Assessment of detection of Candida mannoproteinemia as a method to differentiate central venous catheter-related candidemia from invasive disease. Girmenia C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):903–6

Diagnosis of triple-lumen catheter infection: comparison of roll plate, sonication, and flushing methodologies. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):641–6

Diagnosis of vascular catheter-related bloodstream infection: a meta-analysis. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):928–36

Delayed complication of Port-A-Cath: perforation of the superior vena cava [letter] Kulvatunyou N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):865

Evaluation of a novel endoluminal brush method for in situ diagnosis of catheter related sepsis. Kite P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):278–82

Supraventricular tachycardia precipitated by a peripherally inserted central catheter. Verdino RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Jan;29(1):69–72

Central venous catheter-related septicaemia in paediatric cancer patients. Das I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May; 36(1):67–76

Counting the cost: hospital versus home central venous catheter survival. Melville CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):197–205

Broviac catheter-related bacteraemias due to unusual pathogens in children with cancer: case reports with literature review. Castagnola E, et al. **J Infect** 1997 May; 34(3):215–8 (22 ref.)

Surveillance of the patient receiving infusional cancer chemotherapy: nursing role in recognition and management of catheter-related complications. The Cancer Center of Boston. Moore C, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Fall; 6(4):171–80 (44 ref.)

Nosocomial central venous catheter-related infections in intensive care units. Tabak OF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Sep;148(9):399–402

Sepsis outcomes in infants and children with central venous catheters: percutaneous versus surgical insertion. Chathas MK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug; 25(6):500–6 (39 ref.)

Femoral venous access is safe in burned children: an analysis of 224 catheters. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 130(3):442–6

Bloodstream infections in home infusion patients: the influence of race and needleless intravascular access devices. Kellerman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 129(5):711–7

Are multiple Broviac catheters safe in newborns? A comparison of single and multiple Broviac catheters. Murai DT. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):197–200

Anticoagulation without catheter removal in children with catheter-related central vein thrombosis. Kenney BD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):816–8

Stephen L. Gans Visiting Guest Lecture: central venous catheters for parenteral nutrition: a double-edged sword. Lloyd DA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):943–8 (11 ref.)

Pleural effusion caused by intrathoracic central venous hyperalimentation. McGettigan MC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):147–50

Silicone-rubber catheter fracture and embolization in a very low birth weight infant. Ochikubo CG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):50–2

Cardiac arrest in an extremely low birth weight infant: complication of percutaneous central venous catheter hyperalimentation. Sasidharan P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):123–6

Nonsurgical retrieval of embolized umbilical catheters in premature infants. Simon-Fayard EE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):143–7

Just a 'wee prick' with a needle. Wilson-Storey D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec;41(6):412–3

Complications of 1303 central venous cannulations. Yilmazlar A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):319–21

Azygos arch cannulation by central venous catheters: radiographic detection of malposition and subsequent complications. Bankier AA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1997 Jan;12(1):64–9

Giant right atrial thrombus: a life-threatening complication of long-term central venous access catheters. Ellis PK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):865–8

Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by percutaneous placement of a transhepatic inferior vena cava catheter. Pieters PC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 8(4):587–90

Infected thrombophlebitis of the right internal jugular vein [letter] [see comments] Terada Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):1066–7. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1997 Jun;25(6):1118.

Risk of symptomatic central venous thrombotic complications in AIDS patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Duerksen DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):302–5

Rapid diagnosis of catheter-related sepsis using the acridine orange leukocyte cytospin test and an endoluminal brush. Tighe MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):215–8

Central venous line and neurological deficit [letter; comment] Gaudino M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1699. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):921.

Stroke following central venous cannulation [letter] [see comments] Mainland PA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):921. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1699.

Granulocytic sarcoma of the chest wall at site of Hickman catheter tract. Ariad S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct; 23(3–4):401–3

Leuconostoc bacteremia in an infant with short-gut syndrome: case report and literature review. Dhodapkar KM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Dec;71(12):1171–4 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of a vancomycin solution to prevent bacteremia associated with an indwelling central venous catheter in neutropenic and non-neutropenic cancer patients. Barriga FJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Mar;28(3):196–200

The stuck catheter: a case report. Ng PK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Sep–Oct;64(4–5):350–2

Unsuspected subclavian vein stenosis resulting from a permanent pacing wire. Deighan CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2333–4

Indwelling silicone femoral catheters: experience of three haemodialysis centres. Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):772–5

Carotid pseudoaneurysm from inadvertent carotid artery catheterization for haemodialysis. Parry W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1853–5

Dialysis catheter fibrin-sheath stripping: a cautionary tale! Winn MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May; 12(5):1048–50

Successful treatment of catheter-related sepsis and extraluminal catheter thrombosis with vancomycin and fraxiparin without catheter removal. Ruiz-Valverde MP, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(3):354–5

Pulmonary embolism in deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: more often in catheter-related thrombosis. Kooij JD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jun;50(6):238–42

Central venous catheter-related infections: a review. Adal KA, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Mar;12(3):208–13 (94 ref.)

Prevention of catheter-related infections: the skin. Darouiche RO, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):26S–29S (33 ref.)

Microbial interactions with catheter material. Lewis WJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):5S–9S (49 ref.)

Current laboratory techniques in the diagnosis of catheter-related infections. Liñares J, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):10S–14S (49 ref.)

Defining intravascular catheter-related infections: a plea for uniformity. Mermel LA. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):2S–4S (27 ref.)

Pulmonary embolus as a complication of a central venous catheter. Rogers JZ, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Apr;12(4):271–3

Relevance of the catheter hub as a portal for microorganisms causing catheter-related bloodstream infections. Salzman MB, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):15S–17S (23 ref.)

Prevention of catheter sepsis: the hub. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):30S–35S

Management of catheter-related bacteremia and fungemia in patients on total parenteral nutrition. Widmer AF. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):18S–25S (84 ref.)

Right atrial thrombus as a complication of total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy. Turrentine MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):675–7 (13 ref.)

Patients can be pain-free while undergoing implanted port assessment. Hawn M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jun; 24(5):801–2

Mechanical phlebitis in PICCs requires distinct treatment. Zuehlke P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Sep;23(8):1337

Paediatric cardiac arrest during Hickman line insertion. Bass SP, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(1):83–6

Haemothorax following central line placement [letter] Margolis JO, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(2):178

Two case reports and review of vascular catheter-associated bacteremia caused by nontuberculous Mycobacterium species. Rodgers GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar; 15(3):260–4 (50 ref.)

Surgical management of catheter tip thrombus: surgical therapy for right atrial thrombus and fungal endocarditis (Candida tropicalis) complicating paediatric sickle-cell disease. Hollingsed MJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May; 12(3):197–201

Shoulder pain and pyrexia following subclavian line insertion. Carpenter MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Feb; 73(856):119–20

High incidence of line-related infection and mechanical failure of an antiseptic impregnated central venous catheter in highly immunocompromised patients. Ellis ME, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(1):91–3

Malposition of a long central venous catheter in the right inferior thyroid vein—a case report. Ng KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):556–8

An unusual presentation of acute lumbar nerve root pain. A case report. Carr CS, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15; 21(20):2387–9

Mechanical and infective central venous catheter-related complications: a prospective non-randomized study using Hickman and Groshong catheters in children with hematological malignancies. Biagi E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May;5(3):228–33

How safe are central venous catheters? [editorial] Hess U. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May;5(3):191–2

Complications associated with central venous catheters used for the collection of peripheral blood progenitor cells to support high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell rescue. Meisenberg BR, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May;5(3):223–7

Late development of hydrothorax induced by a central venous catheter: report of a case. Tayama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(10):837–8

Angiographic salvage of a malpositioned Hickman catheter: a cost-effective tool [letter] Houck WV, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Feb;121(2):234–6

Thrombin activity associated with indwelling central venous catheters. Francis CW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan; 77(1):48–52

Central venous thrombosis: an early and frequent complication in cancer patients bearing long-term silastic catheter. A prospective study. De Cicco M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Apr 15;86(2):101–13

[Guidewire knot formation during insertion of a central venous catheter] Pachaï A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 8; 159(37):5534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboembolic complications in central venous catheters (letter; comment)] Eskens FA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 16;140(46):2302. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Sep 7;140(36):1897–800. **(Dut)**

[Thromboembolic complications of central venous catheters (see comments)] Manten A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 7;140(36):1797–800 (32 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 16;140(46):2302. **(Dut)**

[A survey of the diffusion and impact of consensus development conference on infections caused by central venous catheters in an anesthesiologist team] Loeb T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of thromboses of the subclavian vein after setting implantable venous access systems in cervico-facial cancerology] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(7–8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous catheters. Prospective surveillance of a hospital] Barbut F, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 26; 26(14):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter infection in intensive care: influence of systematic replacement of central venous catheters on a guide wire every 4 days] Berthelot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jul 5; 26(23):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of implantable infusion ports in patients with HIV infection] Benharrats I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(6):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis on central catheters in oncology] Devie-Hubert I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(10):821–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Totally implantable, permanent central venous catheter systems in AIDS patients—a method for home care or an unacceptable infection risk?] Armbruster C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 21;126(38):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indwelling central venous catheters after discontinuation of therapy and risk of infection in children with cancer] Giacchino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Oct;48(10):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sepsis related to a permanent central venous catheter in children with neoplastic disease: practical implications of a continuous surveillance of the etiology] Castagnola E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breakage of a Seldinger spring guide wire during percutaneous catheterization of a subclavian vein] Shimamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Mar;46(3):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central venous catheter-related infections in critically ill patients] Diener JR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Oct–Dec;42(4):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Low-intensity laser irradiation in the treatment and prevention of complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Shishkin SA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Catheter associated infection by Bacillus macerans in a patient with acute leukemia (letter)] Barrero F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):628–9 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia associated with implantable device for central venous access caused by Bacillus cereus (letter)] Ramos JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 May; 14(5):331–2 **(Spa)**

[Vena cava perforation by a catheter (letter)] de la Torre MV, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–30 **(Spa)**

[The rupture and intravascular migration of the distal fragment of a central venous access catheter (letter)] Maroto P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jan;197(1):68–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A rare complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Mel'nykov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(7):44 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective supply use in permanent central venous catheter operations. Howard TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May; 63(5):441–5

Counting the cost: hospital versus home central venous catheter survival. Melville CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):197–205

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of staples vs suturing for securing central venous catheters. Hightower D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1103–5

Mammography of breasts in which catheter cuffs have been retained: normal, infected, and postoperative appearances. Ellis RL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep; 169(3):713–5

Long-term central venous catheterization in patients with limited access. Kaufman JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1327–33

Long-term performance and complications of the Tesio twin catheter system for hemodialysis access. Prabhu PN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2):213–8

Unusual misplacement sites of percutaneous central venous lines in the very low birth weight neonate. Lussky RC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Feb;14(2):63–7 (14 ref.)

Polyurethane central venous catheters, hydrochloric acid and 70% ethanol: a safety evaluation. McHugh GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Aug;25(4):350–3

Valve-like effect on quad-lumen central venous catheter [letter] Patel A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr; 25(2):196–7

Central venous catheters revisited—infection rates and an assessment of the new Fibrin Analysing System brush [see comments] van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun;24(3):330–3. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Dec;24(6):726.

Central venous line sepsis [letter; comment] Bernau F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):712. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Mar;52(3):286–7.

Central venous line sepsis [letter; comment] Cyna AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):712–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Mar;52(3):286–7.

Malposition of a dialysis catheter in the accessory hemiazygos vein. Muhm M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):883–5

The IJ guide-wire is "stuck" [letter] Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar;86(3):745–6

Scanning electron microscopic investigation of catheters for blood access. Bambauer R, et al. **Blood Purif** 1996; 14(3):249–56

Quinton-Mahurkar catheter as short-term central venous access for PBSC collection: single-center experience of 370 aphereses in 110 patients. Alegre A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18(5):865–9

Tunneled, double lumen Broviac catheters are useful, efficient and safe in children undergoing peripheral blood progenitor cell harvesting and transplantation. Leibundgut K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):663–7

Non-tunneled catheters for the collection and transplantation of peripheral blood stem cells in children. Madero L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(1):53–6

Using continuous pressure monitoring to aid central vein cannulation [letter] Alexander R. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jan; 44(1):99–100

The timing and sequence of multiple device-related complications in patients with long-term indwelling Groshong catheters. Tolar B, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15; 78(6):1308–13

Transfemoral repositioning of malpositioned central venous catheters. Hartnell GG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;19(5):329–31

A comparative analysis of radiological and surgical placement of central venous catheters. McBride KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–22

Appearance of a common catheter in an uncommon location. Gandhi SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):973–4

Stripping of failing haemodialysis catheters using the Ampltaz gooseneck snare. Rockall AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Aug;52(8):616–20

Antiseptic-impregnated central venous catheters reduce the incidence of bacterial colonization and associated infection in immunocompromised transplant patients. George SJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):428–31

Long-term, totally implantable central venous access ports connected to a Groshong catheter for chemotherapy of solid tumours: experience from 178 cases using a single type of device [see comments] Biffi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1190–4. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1997 Jul;33(8):1171–2.

Transatrial access for left atrial pressure monitoring in cardiac surgery patients. Zahorec R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):379–80

Subcutaneous ports in the radiology suite: an effective and safe procedure for care in cancer patients. de Gregorio MA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):748–52

Day case insertion of Hickman lines in HIV positive patients in a radiological unit [letter] Bergin CJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug–Sep;7(5):380–2

Retention of the antibiotic teicoplanin on a hydromer-coated central venous catheter to prevent bacterial colonization in postoperative surgical patients. Bach A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1066–9

True knot in a Swan-Ganz catheter on a central venous catheter: a simple trick for percutaneous removal [letter] Castellá M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Aug;22(8):830–1

Dilator-associated complications of central vein catheter insertion; possible mechanisms of injury and suggestions for prevention [letter; comment] Dorje P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):540; discussion 541. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Aug;10(5):634–7.

Dilator-associated complications of central vein catheter insertion; possible mechanisms of injury and suggestions for prevention [letter; comment] Ellison N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):540–1. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Aug;10(5):634–7.

Dilator-associated complications of central vein catheter insertion; possible mechanisms of injury and suggestions for prevention [letter; comment] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):541. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Aug;10(5):634–7.

Dilator-associated complications of central vein catheter insertion: possible mechanisms of injury and suggestions for prevention [letter; comment] Lobato EB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):539–40;

discussion 541. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Aug;10(5):634–7.

Incidence and risk factors of guidewire–induced arrhythmia during internal jugular venous catheterization: comparison of marked and plain J–wires. Lee TY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Aug;8(5):348–51

Impact of chlorhexidine–silver sulfadiazine–impregnated central venous catheters on in vitro quantitation of catheter–associated bacteria [see comments] Schmitt SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):508–11. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Oct;34(10):2640–1.

Multilumen central venous catheters in children: relative potential to perforate vessels. An in vitro study. Welch RH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1997 Mar;13(2):75–9

Transvenous removal of fibrin sheaths from tunneled hemodialysis catheters. Haskal ZJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):513–7

Interventional techniques to shorten and lengthen central venous catheters to preserve function. Lebowitz EA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):441–4

Power injection of peripherally inserted central catheters. Rivitz SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 8(5):857–63

Venography in the lordotic projection to facilitate central venous access. Silberzweig JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):439–40

Two different techniques and outcomes for insertion of long–term tunnelled haemodialysis catheters. Kumwenda MJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May;12(5):1013–6

Indwelling silicone femoral catheters: experience of three haemodialysis centres. Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):772–5

Durability of tunnelled central venous catheters in children with malignant diseases [letter] Kövesi T, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):356

Critical appraisal of surgical venous access in children. Hollyoak MA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):177–82

In vitro cytotoxicity of silver–impregnated collagen cuffs designed to decrease infection in tunneled catheters. Hemmerlein JB, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):363–7

In–line pressures generated in small–bore central venous catheters during power injection of CT contrast media. Ruess L, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):625–9

Superior vena cava thrombosis secondary to hickman catheter and complete resolution after fibrinolytic therapy. Morales M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jan;5(1):67–9 (8 ref.)

Catheter–associated central venous thrombosis. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Sep;89(9):328–9

Long–term infusion in cancer chemotherapy with the Groshong catheter via the inferior vena cava. Tavecchio L, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug;82(4):372–5

Malposition of central venous catheters. Incidence, management and preventive practices. Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 6;109(11):400–5

Clinical studies on the use of antibiotic– and antiseptic–bonded catheters to prevent catheter–related infection. Bach A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec; 283(2):208–14 (32 ref.)

Prevention of catheter–related infections by silver coated central venous catheters in oncological patients. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec; 283(2):215–23

[Cerebral air embolism after central venous catheter] Schlotterbeck K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jul; 32(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "pinch off" syndrome: a complication of implantable catheter systems in the subclavian vein] Hofer S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 22;127(29–30):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of implantable vascular systems in advanced heart failure] Galli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Sep;26(9):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Central venous catheters [letter; comment] Bucci G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1518–9. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Jul;84(7):756–60.

Percutaneous central 'i.v.' access in the neonate: a simplified approach [letter; comment] Carrera G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1385–6. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Jul;84(7):756–60.

Percutaneous central venous catheterization via the great saphenous vein in neonates. Ohki Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):312–6

Central venous catheters for maintenance hemodialysis: a cautionary approach. Swartz RD, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1997 Jul;4(3):275–84 (86 ref.)

Placement of long–term central venous catheters in outpatients: study of 134 patients over 24,596 catheter days. Damascelli B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May; 168(5):1235–9

A sonographically guided technique for central venous access. Teichgräber UK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):731–3

Real–time ultrasound guided internal jugular vein catheterization in the emergency department. Hudson PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):79–82

Effect of patient position upon success in placing central venous catheters. Boyd R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Oct; 172(4):380–2

Utility of the routine chest X–ray after "over–wire" venous catheter changes. Riblet JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec; 62(12):1064–5

Re–inventing the wheel [letter] Carter JA. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):89

Double cannulation of the internal jugular vein––another wheel re–invented [letter] Thomas EO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):799

A repositioning method for a malpositioned guidewire in the internal jugular vein for central venous catheterization via the subclavian vein in infants [letter] Fukutome T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Sep;85(3):704

Percutaneous nonangiographic insertion of Hickman catheters in marrow transplant recipients by anesthesiologists and intensivists. Muhm M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):80–4

Rapid safe central venous access in children and adults undergoing open cardiac operations. Jaquiss RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):862–3

Transpericardial inferior vena caval cannulation in thoracic aorta operations. Neri E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(4):1208–9

Central venous cannulation: how to do it. Okutubo FA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):368–70

Intra–abdominal Sengstaken–Blakemore tube placement for acute venous outflow obstruction in reduced–size liver transplantation. Malassagne B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug; 83(8):1086

Placement of peripherally inserted central catheters in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Harris GA Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):189–91

Femoral vascular catheterization in critically ill infants and children. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jun;36(6):311–9

Monitoring of cerebral hemodynamics with jugular bulb catheters. Feldman Z, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan; 13(1):51–77 (76 ref.)

Decreasing catheter–related infection and hospital costs by continuous quality improvement. Civetta JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1660–5

Central venous catheter replacement strategies: a systematic review of the literature. Cook D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1417–24 (35 ref.)

Ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters: a meta–analysis of the literature [see comments] Randolph AG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;24(12):2053–8 . Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):75.

Central venous catheterization in a patient in the prone position [letter] Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1439–40

Peripherally inserted central catheters: placement and use in a family practice hospital. Donovan MS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):235–40

Ultrasonic imaging as an adjunct to femoral venous catheterization in children. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):156–8

A guide to preventing deep insertion of the cannulation needle during catheterization of the internal jugular vein. Maruyama K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr; 11(2):192–4

Inferior vena cava implant of permanent central venous access devices. D'Angelo F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr; 9(2):157–8

Sepsis outcomes in infants and children with central venous catheters: percutaneous versus surgical insertion. Chathas MK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug; 25(6):500–6 (39 ref.)

A surgical technique that allows reuse of an existing venotomy site for multiple central venous catheterizations. Brevetti LS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):939–40

Inferior vena cava catheterization in the neonate by the percutaneous femoral vein method. Serrao PR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):129–32

Percutaneous inferior vena caval approach for long–term central venous access. Bennett JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):851–5

Replacement of accidentally removed tunneled venous catheters through existing subcutaneous tracts. Egglin TK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):197–202

Recanalization of occluded veins to provide access for central catheter placement. Ferral H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):681–5

Interventional radiologic placement of chest wall ports: use of the internal jugular vein approach [letter] Funaki B, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):897

Interventional radiologic placement of chest wall ports: results and complications in 161 consecutive placements. Simpson KR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):189–95

You are asked to place a dialysis access catheter in a patient. What is your preferred access site, and why? Trerotola SO. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1 Pt 1):75–6 (10 ref.)

Central venous catheter occlusion [letter] Shatsky F. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):380

Peripherally inserted central catheters in general medicine. Ng PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Mar;72(3):225–33

Two different techniques and outcomes for insertion of long–term tunnelled haemodialysis catheters. Kumwenda MJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May;12(5):1013–6

Ultrasound–guided cannulation of the femoral vein for acute haemodialysis access. Kwon TH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May;12(5):1009–12

Vascular access. King D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Dec; 25(12):693–8 (13 ref.)

A pilot/introducer needle for central vein cannulation. Suzuki T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Dec; 20(4–6):223–6

[Central catheter in newborn infants: inserted through peripheral vein denudation (letter; comment)] Delaporte B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):831. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1996 Mar;3(3):292–3. **(Fre)**

[Insertion of permanent perfusion systems for chemotherapy. A ray of hope for the patients] Würsten HU, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Feb;117(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologically implanted subcutaneous tunneled central venous catheters for dialysis: the course and complications] Kluge A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A catheter–guided insertion of Pacifico's venous cannula] Matsuzaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Sep;49(10):813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A reliable method for internal jugular vein catheterization for neonates and infants using a small–caliber Doppler probe] Kayashima K, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov;45(11):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheterization of the superior bulb of the internal jugular vein and its identification based on blood gas analysis in heart surgery patients] Mierbekov EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

How to manage PICCs. Macklin D. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Sep; 97(9):26–32; quiz 33 (15 ref.)

Long–term vascular access devices. Fulton JS. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1997;15:237–62

Research utilization: development of a central venous catheter procedure. Larsen LL, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;10(1):44–51

Options for venous access in ambulatory care: issues in selection and management. Herbst SL. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Fall;6(4):186–94 (36 ref.)

Comparison of central venous catheter dressings in bone marrow transplant recipients. Brandt B, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jun;23(5):829–36

PSYCHOLOGY

The central venous catheter for young patients: an "umbilical cord" fantasy. Zarri D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18 Suppl 2:129–33 (6 ref.)

STANDARDS

Cannulating central venous access devices. Menonna–Quinn D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Aug;97(8):22

Impact of changes in catheter management on infectious complications among children with central venous catheters. Lange BJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):326–32

A comparison of the dual lumen and coaxial catheters for temporary hemodialysis access. Walters GK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Apr;20(4):208–12

Efficacy of a central venous access service. Walters G, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):37–9

TRENDS

Use of invasive cardiovascular monitoring in patients with burns greater than 30 per cent body surface area: a survey of 251 centres. Mansfield MD, et al. **Burns** 1996 Nov; 22(7):549–51

Vascular catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents: present knowledge and future direction [editorial; comment] Raad II. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):227–9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):230–6.

UTILIZATION

Central venous catheter use in UKCCSG oncology centres. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group and the Paediatric Oncology Nursing Forum. Tweddle DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):58–9

VETERINARY

A technique of chronic intravascular catheterization for monitoring haemodynamic and laboratory values in conscious swine. Haberstroh J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1997 Jan; 31(1):70–3

A novel chronic and detachable indwelling jugular catheterization procedure for mice. Kelley BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):163–7

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Recirculation, urea disequilibrium, and dialysis efficiency: peripheral arteriovenous versus central venovenous

vascular access. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Apr;29(4):479–89 (38 ref.)

Antegrade catheterization of the brachial artery for embolizing a sarcoma of the forearm. Daly CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jan;70:99–101

EMLA patch for intravenous cannulation in adult surgical outpatients. Vaghadia H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Aug; 44(8):798–802

Intravenous instrumentation alters the autonomic state in humans. Bootsma M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 73(1–2):113–6

Radiological insertion of long–term indwelling right atrial catheters in haematology patients [letter] McMahon C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Mar;58(3):203–4

Clinical evaluation of a multiparameter intra–arterial blood–gas sensor. Abraham E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 May;22(5):507–13

'Vecafix' dressings for peripheral venous catheters [letter; comment] Goddard SV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jui; 33(3):225–6. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):65–9.

Intravenous access in newborn infants: impact of extended umbilical venous catheter use on requirement for peripheral venous lines. Loisel DB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6):461–6

Thrombosed superficial femoral artery aneurysms in a child: failure of limb salvage with catheter–directed thrombolysis. Leyendecker JR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 7(5):691–4

Rupture of radiopaque tip of a Torcon MR catheter [letter] Paúl L, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):300–1

Serendipity or morbidity [letter] Olufolabi AJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(6):499

Selective cerebral hypothermia by means of transfemoral internal carotid artery catheterization. Schwartz AE, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):571–2

[Role of selective venous catheterization with assay of parathormone 1–84 in the treatment of persistent hyperparathyroidism] Abboud B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of lidocaine tape for venous cannulation in children] Fukuda M, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jun;46(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory oxygen therapy via transtracheal catheter (letter; comment)] Díaz Lobato S, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Apr;33(4):205–6. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1996 May;32(5):225–9. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravascular catheter related bloodstream infection: epidemiology, pathogenesis and prevention. Van Wijngaerden E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1997;52(1):9–18 (87 ref.)

A comparison of transparent polyurethane and dry gauze dressings for peripheral i.v. catheter sites: rates of phlebitis, infiltration, and dislodgment by patients. Tripepi–Bova KA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep;6(5):377–81

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device–related infections. Part II. Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial intravascular device–related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):277–93 (434 ref.)

Urokinase in the treatment of bacteremia and candidemia in patients with right atrial catheters. Jones GR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Jun;24(3):160–6

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device–related infections. Part I. Intravascular device–related infections: an overview. The Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):262–77 (434 ref.)

Iliopsoas abscess following catheterization of the femoral artery: diagnostic and treatment strategies. Moran KM, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Jun;26(6):446–8

Diagnosis and treatment of bacteremia and intravascular catheter infections. Bullard KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec;172(6A):13S–19S (51 ref.)

Nonoperative therapy for postcatheterization femoral artery pseudoaneurysms. Kazmers A, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):199–204

Hickman catheter insertion [letter; comment] Bristow A. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):189–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Oct;51(10):981–5.

Lower limb ischemia with compartment syndrome related to femoral artery cannulas [letter] Alameddine AK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):884–5

Spinal cord infarct after arterial switch associated with an umbilical artery catheter. Lemke RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1532–4

Locating an arterial foreign body by ultrasonography [letter; comment] Ball DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec;77(6):811 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Sep;77(3):430–1.

An iatrogenic arterial foreign body [see comments] Shah US, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;77(3):430–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Dec;77(6):811.

Hickman lines inserted and managed by a general surgical team: longevity and complications. Edwards DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;51(1):47–8

Ultrasonographic investigation of the pathogenesis of infusion thrombophlebitis. Everitt NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May; 84(5):642–5

Complications during renal artery stent placement for atherosclerotic ostial stenosis. Beek FJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;20(3):184–90

Dislodgment of catheter during arterial cannulation: a case report. Wu KC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1997 Jun; 20(2):138–41

Accidental embolization of an intravenous cannula in the upper limb: retrieval following computed tomography localization. Bloom AI, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Jun; 3(2):106–7

Case in point. Digital infarction secondary to radial artery cannulation. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jan 15; 32(1):30

Bloodstream infection from a Port–A–Cath: successful treatment with the antibiotic lock technique [letter] Bregenzer T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):772

Intravascular catheter colonization in critically ill children. Schlager TA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):347–8

Surveillance for infections associated with vascular catheters. Sherertz RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 17(11):746–52 (41 ref.)

The risk of peripheral vein phlebitis associated with chlorhexidine–coated catheters: a randomized, double–blind trial [see comments] Sherertz RJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):230–6. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):227–9.

Diagnosis and treatment of iatrogenic femoral artery pseudoaneurysm: a review. Kronzon I. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Apr;10(3):236–45 (24 ref.)

Iatrogenic median and femoral neuropathy. Pradhan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):141

Multiple cholesterol embolism: a case report. Macheras A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Feb;38(1):43–4

An audit of peripheral catheter care in a teaching hospital [letter; comment] [see comments] Bignardi GE. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):156–7. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):65–9. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Nov;34(3):234–5.

An audit of peripheral catheter care in a teaching hospital [see comments] Nelson RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan; 32(1):65–9. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jun;33(2):156–7. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jul;33(3):225–6.

Pseudoaneurysm formation is a known complication of both arterial manipulations and arterial injuries [letter] Tekinalp H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1197

Microvascular and thrombolytic revascularization of an arm in a 32–week–gestation neonate: case report and review of the literature. Theile RJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Nov;12(8):539–42

Vascular complications after femoral artery catheterization in burn patients. Riker AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Nov; 41(5):904–5

Arterial injuries following diagnostic, therapeutic, and accidental arterial cannulation in haemodialysis patients. Cina G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1448–52

Prevention of catheter–related infections: the skin. Darouiche RO, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):26S–29S (33 ref.)

Current laboratory techniques in the diagnosis of catheter–related infections. Liñares J, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):10S–14S (49 ref.)

Defining intravascular catheter–related infections: a plea for uniformity. Mermel LA. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):2S–4S (27 ref.)

Specific problems of arterial, Swan–Ganz, and hemodialysis catheters. Rello J, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):36S–41S (55 ref.)

Relevance of the catheter hub as a portal for microorganisms causing catheter–related bloodstream infections. Salzman MB, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):15S–17S (23 ref.)

Prevention of catheter sepsis: the hub. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4 Suppl):30S–35S

Mechanical phlebitis in PICCs requires distinct treatment. Zuehlke P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Sep;23(8):1337

Major limb deformities as complications of vascular access in neonates. Fullilove S, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(3):247–50

Anastomosis of the umbilical arteries: physiologic variant or complication of umbilical catheterization? [letter] Krause M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):618–9

Biliary venous fistula from umbilical catheter placement. Mogbo KI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):333–5

Delayed presentation of false abdominal aortic aneurysm following umbilical artery catheterisation. Bapat VN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):154–7

Arterial thromboembolic complications in paediatric patients. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):715–25 (179 ref.)

[Pulmonary artery catheters: are deadly complications avoidable?] Ortmann C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Aug; 45(8):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal endocarditis as a complication of intra–arterial lysis therapy: a case report] Schellhammer F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):561–3 **(Ger)**

[Phlebitis in peripheral venous catheters (letter)] Recio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 26;108(16):638–9 **(Spa)**

[Late ischemia and carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to catheterization of the radial artery] Sánchez–García ML, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 May;44(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Venous catheterization can cause infusion thrombophlebitis. Study of the literature on its causes and occurrence] Adolfsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27; 93(48):4398, 4403–4 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Superselective arterial catheterization in the rabbit. Kónya A, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Oct;3(10):849–54

Radial versus femoral approach for diagnostic coronary angiography in stable angina pectoris. Ludman PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1239–41

A prospective clinical comparison of two intravenous polyurethane cannulae. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Dec;24(6):705–9

Another complication of radial artery cannulation [letter] Mayne D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):89–90

Forty–five–degree two–stage venous cannula: advantages over standard two–stage venous cannulation. Lawrence DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):253–4

Modified heparin–bonded catheter for cannulation of the coronary sinus from the femoral vein. Winters KJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):433–7

Airway exchange catheters for safe extubation: the clinical and scientific details that make the concept work [editorial; comment] Benumof JL. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1483–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1660–5.

A prospective study of the safety of tracheal extubation using a pediatric airway exchange catheter for patients with a known difficult airway [see comments] Loudermilk EP, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1660–5. Comment in: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1483–6.

Neonatal bladder rupture: an unusual complication of umbilical catheterization. Sayan A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):378–9

Day case insertion of Hickman lines in HIV positive patients in a radiological unit [letter] Bergin CJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug–Sep;7(5):380–2

Local infections at cannula site [letter] Birkinshaw R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 May;14(3):199

Embolic materials for endovascular treatment of cerebral lesions. Matsumaru Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997; 8(7):555–69 (81 ref.)

Peripheral long lines in cystic fibrosis. Millar–Jones L, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1997 Feb;22(1):45–6

Advantages of dual–lumen umbilical vessel catheters versus single–lumen umbilical vessel catheters and additional peripheral intravenous catheters. Ginsberg HG. **J Perinatol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):218–20

Use of midline catheters in low birth weight infants. Lesser E, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):205–7

Technical and economic feasibility of reusing disposable perfusion cannulas. Bloom DF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):448–60

Comparative study of 18 gauge and 20 gauge intravenous catheters during transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with saline solution contrast. Khan KA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May;16(5):341–4

Comparative in vitro study of two percutaneous hydrodynamic thrombectomy systems. Bücker A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):445–9

Venous valvular assessment after retrograde catheterization. Jaffe JW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 7(4):595–7

Intravenous line diameter: is bigger really better? [letter; comment] Hughey M. **Mil Med** 1997 Jun;162(6):ii–iii. Comment on: Mil Med 1997 Mar;162(3):183–5.

Axon and ganglion cell injury in rabbits after percutaneous trigeminal balloon compression. Brown JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):993–1003; discussion 1003–4

Artificial pneumothorax by the Veress cannula: efficacy and safety. Faurschou P, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Aug; 91(7):402–5

Improvised cannulae for peripheral venous cutdown. Ameh EA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):170

Ultrasound guided compression therapy in 134 patients with iatrogenic pseudo–aneurysms: advantage of routine duplex ultrasound control of the puncture site following transfemoral catheterization. Ugurluoglu A, et al. **Vasa** 1997 May;26(2):110–6

[Value of percutaneous catheter cholangiography in postoperative biliodigestive and bilio–biliary anastomoses] Barkhausen J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter visualization in MR–tomography: initial experimental results with field–inhomogeneity catheters] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Apr;166(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal catheterization and fallopian tube endoscopy for expanded diagnosis in tubal sterility] Rimbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Subcutaneous lidocaine does not affect the success rate of intravenous access in children less than 24 months of age. Sacchetti AD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Nov; 3(11):1016–9

Advantages of polytetrafluoroethylene arteriovenous loops in the thigh for hemodialysis access. Khadra MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Apr;173(4):280–3

Tunnelling in the opposite direction [letter; comment] Fox AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):895. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Apr;51(4):407–8.
Brachial artery catheterisation in paediatric intensive care [letter] Nichani S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):608–9
Real-time ultrasound-guided femoral vein catheterization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Hilty WM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):331–6; discussion 337. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul–Aug;127(1):15.
Influence of fine-bore catheter length on infusion thrombophlebitis in peripheral intravenous nutrition: a randomised controlled trial. Everitt NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 May;79(3):221–4
Prevention of lower extremity ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass via femoral cannulation. Vander Salm TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):251–2
Embolization of carotid cavernous fistulas via the superior ophthalmic vein. Gioulekas J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):47–53
The laryngeal mask airway and the tracheal route for drug administration. Alexander R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb; 78(2):220–1
Arterial cannulation: how to do it. Anderson JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 21–Jun 3;57(10):497–9
Cannulation of the coronary sinus via the femoral vein--a new technique [letter] Doig JC. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep; 20(9):743, 809
Cannulation of the coronary sinus via the femoral vein--a new technique. Katritsis D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May; 20(5):446–8
Chemotherapy for lymphatic metastatic gynecologic cancer via pelvic retroperitoneal cannulation: a preliminary report. Zeyi C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):358–63
Regional vascular resection using catheter bypass procedure for pancreatic cancer. Nakao A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):734–9
Vascular access. King D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Dec; 25(12):693–8 (13 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary bypass venous cannulation challenges in a paediatric patient with complex congenital heart disease: a case report. Manzer R, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May; 12(3):203–6
MR-guided endovascular interventions: susceptibility-based catheter and near-real-time imaging technique. Bakker CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):273–6
MR imaging-guided intravascular procedures: initial demonstration in a pig model. Wildermuth S, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):578–83

NURSING

Intravascular site care: are critical care nurses practicing according to written protocols? Roach H, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):401–8
An audit of peripheral catheter care in a teaching hospital [see comments] Nelson RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan; 32(1):65–9. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jun;33(2):156–7. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jul;33(3):225–6.

STANDARDS

Significant left ventricular unloading with transaortic catheter venting during venoarterial bypass. Shibuya M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Jul;21(7):789–92
An audit of peripheral catheter care in a teaching hospital [letter; comment] Elliott TS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov; 34(3):234–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jun;33(2):156–7.

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL VENOUS see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PULMONARY ARTERY see **CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Pulmonary artery catheterisation. Pontén J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:29–30
Pulmonary artery catheterisation. Con. Salmenperä M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:34–5
Comparison of methods of measuring pulmonary artery pressure. Lundstedt JL. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul; 6(4):324–32
Effect of backrest position on hemodynamic and right ventricular measurements in critically ill adults. Wilson AE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):264–70
Comparison of heparinized and nonheparinized solutions for maintaining patency of arterial and pulmonary artery catheters. Zevola DR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan; 6(1):52–5
Outcome assessment and pulmonary artery catheterization: why does the debate continue? [editorial] Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):1–4
Pulmonary artery catheterisation. Catheterisation is useful when used by experienced clinicians [letter; comment] Dexter TJ. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1328. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):763–4.
Pulmonary artery catheterisation. Pulmonary artery catheters should be banned from intensive care units [letter; comment] Konarzewski W. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23; 313(7068):1328. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):763–4.
Pulmonary artery catheterisation. Proposed moratorium on use of pulmonary artery catheters is premature [letter; comment] Lazarus R. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1328. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):763–4.
Swan song for the Swan-Ganz catheter? [editorial] [see comments] Soni N. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):763–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1328.
Left superior vena cava: a vascular abnormality discovered following pulmonary artery catheterization. Menéndez B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;43(6):626–8
What's the rush? Trust the process [editorial] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):306–7
Pulmonary artery catheters in the critically ill. An overview using the methodology of evidence-based medicine. Cooper AB, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Oct;12(4):777–94 (48 ref.)
Pulmonary Artery Catheter Consensus conference: consensus statement [see comments] **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun; 25(6):910–25 (141 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;25(6):901. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;25(6):902–3.
The flow-directed, pulmonary artery catheter and outcome in critically ill patients: have we heard the last word? [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun; 25(6):902–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;25(6):910–25.
Intensive care physicians' insufficient knowledge of right-heart catheterization at the bedside: time to act? [see comments] Gnaegi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb; 25(2):213–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Feb;25(2):209–11.
Pulmonary Artery Catheter Consensus Conference [editorial; comment] Rackow EC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):901. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;25(6):910–25.
Pa catheterization--quo vadis? Do we have to change the current practice with this monitoring device? [editorial] Reinhart K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jun;23(6):605–9
Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass procedure and pacing pulmonary artery catheter [letter; comment] Wasnick JD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec; 10(7):975. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):531–5.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Baxter JK 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):108; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Beale RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):110; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Boyd O. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):110–1; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Friedman HS. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):111; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Hanson CW 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):111–2; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Heyland D, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):110; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Hoyt JW. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):112; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Jackson RJ. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):108–9; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):109–10; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Lewis RP. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):109; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Punch JD. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):109; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Robin ED. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):113; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Schlichtig R. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):112; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Sharkey SW. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):111; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.
Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):113; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.
Need for pulmonary artery catheterisation guideline [letter; comment] Brown N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):132. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1324.
Pulmonary artery flow directed catheter: the evidence [see comments] Sandham JD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1324. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):132. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):133.
Use of the pulmonary artery catheter in severe preeclampsia: a review. Fox DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Nov; 51(11):684–95 (80 ref.)
[Hemodynamic measurement by Swan-Ganz catheter] Muramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:514–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Suture of pulmonary artery catheter in heart surgery (letter)] Encinar-Arias L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 May;43(5):187 **(Spa)**
[A swan song for the Swan-Ganz catheter? Warning signals after decades of use] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 19;94(8):605–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk-to-benefit ratio of Swan-Ganz catheterization [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug; 169(2):598. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Oct;167(4):941–5.
False aneurysm of the pulmonary artery induced by a Swan-Ganz catheter: clinical presentation and radiologic management [see comments] Ferretti GR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):941–5. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):598.
Rupture of an abnormal pulmonary artery with a flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter. Cokis C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr;25(2):147–9
Rapid diagnosis of indwelling pulmonary artery catheter-induced ventricular arrhythmias by the characteristic left bundle branch block morphology and inferior frontal plane axis. Wang TD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Feb;25(1):77–9
Cardiac arrest during removal of a pulmonary artery catheter [see comments] Nakayama M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;43(9):972–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1997 Jun;44(6):677–8.
Swan Ganz catheter--all in a knot. Colbert S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Sep;14(5):518–20
Rupture of pulmonary artery induced by Swan-Ganz catheter: success of coil embolization. Tayoro J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb;23(2):198–200
Inadvertent carotid artery cannulation during pulmonary artery catheter insertion [clinical conference] Eckhardt WF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Feb; 10(2):283–90
A knotty problem [letter] England MR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):682–3
Intraoperative transesophageal and contrast echocardiographic detection of an unusual complication associated with a misplaced pulmonary artery catheter. Saad RM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Feb; 10(2):247–50
Physicians' judgments of the risks of cardiac procedures. Differences between cardiologists and other internists. Poses RM, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jun;35(6):603–17
Catheter-induced pulmonary artery perforation during cardiac surgery: intraoperative surgical management. Reber D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Dec;38(4):259–61
A complication with a pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Browne TS. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1566
Guidewire knotting after carotid perforation. Nguyen D, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):313
[Pulmonary artery catheterization is not without risks] Larsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 19;94(8):606, 608 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Swan-Ganz catheter. Twenty-five years of monitoring. Ginosar Y, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Oct;12(4):771–6
Need for pulmonary artery catheterisation guidelines [letter; comment] Wilmshurst P. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):133. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1324.

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of pulmonary artery catheter improves quality of care. Sellevold O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997; 110:31–3
Delayed time response of the continuous cardiac output

pulmonary artery catheter. Siegel LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1173–7

Predictive factors for usefulness of fiberoptic pulmonary artery catheter for continuous oxygen saturation in mixed venous blood monitoring in cardiac surgery. Vedrinne C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):2–10

Immediate transcatheter embolization of Swan–Ganz catheter–induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm. Karak P, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1450–2

Embolization of pulmonary catheter–induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysms. Ray CE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov; 110(5):1370–3

Pulmonary artery flotation catheters. Better late than never? [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1465 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Feb;111(2):261–2.

The new pulmonary arterial catheters. Right ventricular ejection fraction and continuous cardiac output. Nelson LD. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Oct;12(4):795–818 (82 ref.)

Thermodilution cardiac output measurement during simultaneous volume infusion through the venous infusion port of the pulmonary artery catheter. Griffin K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):437–9

Pulmonary angiography: an 8–F double–curve pigtail catheter for universal use. Fisher RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):983–4

[Discussion of the pulmonary artery catheter (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):269–70. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 1997 May;32(5):271–82. **(Ger)**

[Swan song on the Swan–Ganz catheter? (editorial)] Reinhart K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr;32(4):207–9 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of pulmonary artery catheterization in the critically ill patient––attempt at evaluating current status (see comments)] Sakka SG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):271–82 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 1997 May;32(5):269–10. **(Ger)**

[Retrieval of intravascular catheter fragment remaining for 15 years––a case report] Toda R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;45(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A technique to remove knotted pulmonary artery catheters. Tan C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr;25(2):160–2

Real–time continuous measurement of right ventricular volume using a conductance catheter. Gopakumaran B, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):427–38

Insertion of a pulmonary artery flotation catheter: how to do it. Kong R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 7–20; 57(9):432–5

Transseptal approach to aortography and carotid artery stenting in pulseless disease. Joseph G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):416–20; discussion 421

Movement of pulmonary artery catheters. Chew MS, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):269–74

A new technique for monitoring central venous pressures and determining cardiac index in adults. Warring–Davies KJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):233–8

STANDARDS

Does pulmonary artery catheter use change outcome? Yes. Del Guercio LR. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):553–7 (14 ref.)

Do pulmonary artery catheters improve patient outcome? No. Leibowitz AB. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):559–68 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of a continuous cardiac output and mixed venous oxygen saturation catheter in critically ill surgical patients [see comments] Burchell SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):388–91. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Mar;25(3):381–2.

Raising the standard of hemodynamic monitoring: targeting the practice or the practitioner? [editorial; comment] Ginosar Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;25(2):209–11. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Feb;25(2):213–20.

TRENDS

Use of invasive cardiovascular monitoring in patients with burns greater than 30 per cent body surface area: a survey of 251 centres. Mansfield MD, et al. **Burns** 1996 Nov; 22(7):549–51

CATHETERIZATION, URETERAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URETHRAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related
INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Observer performance in the localization of tubes and catheters on digital chest images: the role of expertise and image enhancement. Nodine CF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Oct;3(10):834–41

Use of laparoscopy in the management of malfunctioning peritoneal dialysis catheters. Brandt CP, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:223–6

Peritoneal catheter–related complications: a comparison between hemodialysis and intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the break–in period. Cheng YL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:231–4

Surgical treatment of persistent exit–site infections. Glickman JD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:209–10

A simple method for opening an obstructed peritoneal catheter using an infusion accelerator. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:227–30

Evaluation of healing and external tunnel histology of silver–coated peritoneal catheters in rats. Kathuria P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:203–8

Home ascites drainage using a permanent Tenckhoff catheter. Po CL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:235–6

Sealing the catheter exit site with dressing film and its effectiveness in preventing exit–site infection: bacterial culture. Tanaka S. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:214–7

Multiple use of disposable (tubing) set of HomeChoice automated peritoneal dialysis (APD) system in PD patients. Wadhwa NK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:211–3

Thrombogenicity of hydrophilic and nonhydrophilic microcatheters and guiding catheters. Kallmes DF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1243–51

Long–term central venous catheterization in patients with limited access. Kaufman JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1327–33

A technique for inserting inadvertently removed tunneled hemodialysis catheters using existing subcutaneous tracts. Lin BH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1157–8

Administration of medications through enteral feeding catheters. Belknap DC, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep; 6(5):382–92

Comparison of heparinized and nonheparinized solutions for maintaining patency of arterial and pulmonary artery catheters. Zevola DR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan; 6(1):52–5

Totally implantable vascular access and emergent management of refractory recurrent grand mal status epilepticus [letter] Lafond P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):441

The relationship of recirculation to access blood flow. Besarab A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Feb;29(2):223–9

Long–term vascular access for hemodialysis using silicon dual–lumen catheters with guidewire replacement of catheters for technique salvage. McLaughlin K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Apr;29(4):553–9

Correlates of vascular access and nonvascular access–related hospitalizations in hemodialysis patients. Ifudu O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(2):118–23

Decreased paralysis and better motor coordination with microspinal versus PE10 intrathecal catheters in pain study rats. Tsang BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):591–4

Hypertonic saline dextran (HSD) and intraosseous vascular access for the treatment of haemorrhagic hypotension in the far–forward combat arena. Dubick MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):64–9 (48 ref.)

A new technique for hemodialysis access surgery: use of the pneumatic tourniquet. Dickson CS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;10(4):373–7

Testing a community level research utilization intervention. Shively M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;10(3):121–7

Simplified measurement of intra–access pressure. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M682–7

Adult placenta: vascular access for peripheral organ support. Dembitsky WP. **ASAIO J** 1996 Jan–Feb;42(1):12–5

Access flow measured during hemodialysis. Sands J, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M530–2

Uptake of drugs by catheters: the influence of the drug molecule on sorption by polyurethane catheters. Smith JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1469–72

Methods of replacing blocked hepatic artery catheters. Doughty JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):618–9

Anchoring fixation suture to secure Broviac catheters. Sando K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1304

Which indwelling urethral catheters resist encrustation by Proteus mirabilis biofilms? Morris NS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):58–63

Peritoneal access devices for intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Ash SR. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;82:387–413 (80 ref.)

Minimally invasive catheter implantation for regional chemotherapy of the liver: a new percutaneous transsubclavian approach. Wacker FK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(2):128–32

The Dispatch catheter as a delivery tool for arterial gene transfer. Tahlil O, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jan; 33(1):181–7

Ischaemia of the hand after radial artery monitoring. Sfeir R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):456–8

Indwelling small pleural catheter needle thoracentesis in the management of large pleural effusions. Grodzin CJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr;111(4):981–8

Laparoscopic assisted placement of peritoneal dialysis catheter: a preliminary experience. Brownlee J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Feb;47(2):122–4

Fluoroscopic manipulation of Tenckhoff catheters: outcome analysis. Diaz–Buxo JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Jun; 47(6):384–8

Single or dual lumen long–term hemodialysis catheters––does it matter which? [letter] Kumwenda MJ. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Jul;48(1):61–3

Increasing numbers of AV fistulas for hemodialysis access. Sands J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Aug;48(2):114–7

Local thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for thrombosed vascular access in hemodialysis patients [letter] [see comments] Vlassopoulos D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jul;46(1):77–8. Comment in: Clin Nephrol 1997 Mar;47(3):208.

Appearance of a common catheter in an uncommon location. Gandhi SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):973–4

Long–term function of vascular access for hemodialysis. Enzler MA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):511–5

Invasive fungal infections and contaminated tongue depressors. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Apr 26; 6(17):145, 148

Measuring the adequacy of hemodialysis access. Besarab A, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1996 Nov;5(6):527–31 (57 ref.)

Catheter survival during long–term insulin therapy with an implanted programmable pump. The Implantable Insulin Pump Trial Study Group. Scavini M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):610–3

Chronic low dose islet amyloid polypeptide infusion reduces food intake, but does not influence glucose metabolism, in unrestrained conscious rats: studies using a novel aortic catheterization technique. Arnelo U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4081–5

Vascular access devices in cancer patients: towards the next step [editorial; comment] Freytes CO. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1171–2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1997 Jul;33(8):1190–4.

Radiological insertion of long–term indwelling right atrial catheters in haematology patients [letter] McMahon C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Mar;58(3):203–4

Silastic catheters for home antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Buck C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 156(3):209–11

Comparative results of early and delayed cannulation of arteriovenous graft in haemodialysis. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;13(2):139–41

Subcutaneous ports in the radiology suite: an effective and safe procedure for care in cancer patients. de Gregorio MA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):748–52

Peripheral infusion ports for central venous access in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):397–9

Management of peripheral vascular disease: innovative approaches using radiation therapy. Nori D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):847–56 (71 ref.)

Long–term indwelling urinary catheter care: conceptualizing the research base. Wilde MH. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1252–61 (61 ref.)

Peripherally inserted central catheters: placement and use in a family practice hospital. Donovan MS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):235–40

Access flow measurements in hemodialysis patients: in vivo validation of an ultrasound dilution technique. Bosman PJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):966–9

Parameters of prognostic relevance to the patency of vascular access in hemodialysis patients. Prischl FC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1613–8

Resistance to biodegradative stress cracking in microporous vascular access grafts. Carson RJ, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Oct;11(2):121–34

Ex vivo and in vivo evaluation of the blood compatibility of surface–modified polyurethane catheters. Inoue H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 May;35(2):255–64

Assessment of urinary tract biomaterial encrustation using a modified Robbins device continuous flow model. Tunney MM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Summer;38(2):87–93

Port–access bilateral internal mammary artery grafting for left main coronary artery disease: canine feasibility study. Peters WS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–7

Percutaneous removal of a surgically inserted intra–aortic balloon catheter. Tovar EA. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 11(4):304–6

Surgical technique and biomaterials for totally implanted port catheter systems. Campisi C, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr; 9(2):155–6

Support line and tube visibility in chest examinations using computed radiography. Huda W, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3):126–31

The role of routine angioscopy in vascular access surgery [see comments] Hölzenbein TJ, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;2(1):10–25. Comment in: J Endovasc Surg 1995 Feb;2(1):26.

A new light on vascular access surgery [comment] White RA. **J Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;2(1):26. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1995 Feb;2(1):10–25.

'Vecafix' dressings for peripheral venous catheters [letter; comment] Goddard SV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jul; 33(3):225–6. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):65–9.

Endoluminal brushing for detection of central venous catheter colonization––a comparison of daily vs. single brushing on removal. McLure HA, et al. **J Hosp Infect**

1997 Aug;36(4):313–6

Options for venous access in ambulatory care: issues in selection and management. Herbst SL.
J Infus Chemother 1996 Fall;6(4):186–94 (36 ref.)

A novel technique for long–term vascular access in the unrestrained rat. Gebhardt H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Nov–Dec;8(6):425–31

The novel use of vascular access ports for intravenous self–administration and blood withdrawal studies in squirrel monkeys. Kinsora JJ Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):59–68

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Chaparro MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):981–2; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Cusimano MD. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Higgins MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):980; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Koutzoglou M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):980–1; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Piatt JH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):981; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

The use of implantable venous access devices (IVADs) in children with hemophilia. Perkins JL, et al.
J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1997 Jul–Aug;19(4):339–44

A surgical technique that allows reuse of an existing venotomy site for multiple central venous catheterizations. Brevetti LS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):939–40

The cecostomy button. Chait PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;32(6):849–51

Retaining extracorporeal membrane oxygenation cannulae after extracorporeal support in the neonate: is it safe? McKay VJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May;32(5):703–7

Intravenous access in newborn infants: impact of extended umbilical venous catheter use on requirement for peripheral venous lines. Loisel DB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6):461–6

Vascular access for haemodialysis. Lear Pa.
J R Soc Med 1996;89 Suppl 29:21

Combined transrectal sonographic and fluoroscopic guidance for deep pelvic abscess drainage. Kastan DJ, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1996 Mar;15(3):235–9

A randomized study to compare biodegradable self–reinforced polyglycolic acid spiral stents to suprapubic and indwelling catheters after visual laser ablation of the prostate [see comments] Pétas A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan; 157(1):173–6. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):184.

Traumatic posterior urethral injury and early realignment using magnetic urethral catheters. Porter JR, et al.
J Urol 1997 Aug;158(2):425–30

The effect of urinary tract reconstruction on neurologically impaired women previously treated with an indwelling urethral catheter [see comments] Watanabe T, et al.
J Urol 1996 Dec;156(6):1926–8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Dec;156(6):1929–30.

Percutaneous inferior vena caval approach for long–term central venous access. Bennett JD, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):851–5

Replacement of accidentally removed tunneled venous catheters through existing subcutaneous tracts. Egglin TK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):197–202

Interventional radiologic placement of chest wall ports: use of the internal jugular vein approach [letter] Funaki B, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):897

Transvenous removal of fibrin sheaths from tunneled hemodialysis catheters. Haskal ZJ, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):513–7

Interventional techniques to shorten and lengthen central venous catheters to preserve function. Lebowitz EA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):441–4

Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis. Nemcek A Jr.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1996 May–Jun;7(3):378–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty versus endovascular stent placement in the treatment of venous stenoses in patients undergoing hemodialysis: intermediate results. Quinn SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 6(6):851–5

Gianturco Z stents for hemodialysis grafts [letter; comment] Roy S. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):985. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 May–Jun;6(3):387–96.

Image–guided insertion of the Uldall tunneled hemodialysis catheter: technical success and clinical follow–up. Schnabel KJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):579–86

Obtaining arterial access in trauma patients. Sclafani SJ.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):593–4 (0 ref.)

Interventional radiologic placement of chest wall ports: results and complications in 161 consecutive placements. Simpson KR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):189–95

You are asked to place a dialysis access catheter in a patient. What is your preferred access site, and why? Trerotola SO. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1 Pt 1):75–6 (10 ref.)

Thrombolysis versus surgical thrombectomy for the treatment of dialysis graft thrombosis: pilot study comparing costs. Vesely TM, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):507–12

Effect of subcutaneous tunneling on internal jugular catheter–related sepsis in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized multicenter study [see comments] Timsit JF, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 6;276(17):1416–20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):42.

Long–term central venous access through the ovarian vein. Chang MY, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):235–7

Effective streptokinase treatment of blocked catheters in pigs and sheep. Leuvenink HG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1997 Apr; 31(2):184–5

Vascular access ports and catheters: ex vivo testing of ferromagnetism, heating, and artifacts associated with MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(4):443–7

Alternative puncture site for implantable permanent haemodialysis catheters. Apsner R, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Nov;11(11):2293–5

Angioaccess for haemodialysis, Tours, France, 3–5 June 1996. Konner K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Feb; 12(2):357–60

Initial subcutaneous embedding of the peritoneal dialysis catheter—a critical appraisal of this new implantation technique. Prischl FC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1661–7

A comparison between percutaneous and surgical placement techniques of permanent peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Ateş K, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(1):98–9

The importance of delay in cannulation after hemodialysis vascular access surgery [letter] Diskin CJ, et al.
Nephron 1996;74(1):245–9

Effects of hand dominance and sleep side preference on hemodialysis vascular access survival. Diskin CJ, et al.
Nephron 1996;74(4):724–8

Spontaneous rupture of peritoneal catheters [letter] Guiserix J. **Nephron** 1997;75(1):100

Laparoscopic implantation of Oreopoulos–Zellermann catheters for peritoneal dialysis. Krug F, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(3):272–6

The treatment of chronic hemodialysis vascular access by directional atherectomy. Mizumoto D, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 74(1):45–52

Successful catheter drainage of recurrent benign multicystic mesothelioma of the peritoneum. van der Klooster JM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jun;50(6):246–9

Thrombotic, infectious, and procedural complications of the jugular bulb catheter in the intensive care unit. Coplin WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):101–7; discussion 107–9

Long–term access to cystic brain stem lesions using the Ommaya reservoir: technical case report. Giovanini MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):404–7; discussion 407–8

Efficacy of vancomycin/tri–iododecylemethyl ammonium chloride–coated ventriculostomy catheters in reducing infection. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May; 40(5):1043–9

The effects of heparin flush on patency of the Groshong catheter: a pilot study. Mayo DJ, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1996 Oct;23(9):1401–5

Suprapubic catheterisation with urethral closure (the Feneley procedure) in spinal cord injured men. Grundy DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1996 Feb;34(2):93–4

Hemodialysis catheter survival and complications in children and adolescents. Goldstein SL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):74–7

Critical appraisal of surgical venous access in children. Hollyoak MA, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):177–82

The Cruz catheter and its functional characteristics. Cruz C. **Perit Dial Int** 1997;17 Suppl 2:S146–8 (9 ref.)

Silver–coated catheters in peritoneal dialysis. Dasgupta MK. **Perit Dial Int** 1997;17 Suppl 2:S142–5 (17 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis catheter malfunction due to compartmentalization [letter] Diaz–Buxo JA.
Perit Dial Int 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):209–10

Biocompatibility of silver–coated peritoneal dialysis catheter in a porcine model. Fung LC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):398–405

Unusual complications of a polyurethane PD catheter [letter] Rao SP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):410–2

Silicon tissue assay: a measurement of capsular levels from chemotherapeutic port–a–catheter devices. Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1354–8; discussion 1359–61

Port–access coronary artery bypass graft (CABG): an emerging approach to revascularization. Shinn JA.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Summer;11(3):46, 48 (4 ref.)

Long–term outcomes of radiologically placed arm ports. Kaufman JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):725–30

Percutaneously implantable catheter–port system: preliminary technical results. Strecker EP, et al.
Radiology 1997 Feb;202(2):574–7

Outcome of tunneled hemodialysis catheters placed via the right internal jugular vein by interventional radiologists. Trerotola SO, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):489–95

Hemodialysis fistulas and grafts: use of cutting balloons to dilate venous stenoses. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):864–7

Epidurograms in the management of patients with long–term epidural catheters. Du Pen SL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):61–7

Objective sleep quality of healthy older men and women is differentially disrupted by nighttime periodic blood sampling via indwelling catheter. Vitiello MV, et al.
Sleep 1996 May;19(4):304–11

Urinary catheter blockage depends on urine pH, calcium and rate of flow. Burr RG, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Aug; 35(8):521–5

The importance of osmolality in hydrophilic urethral catheters: a crossover study. Waller L, et al.
Spinal Cord 1997 Apr;35(4):229–33

Laparoscopic salvage of malfunctioning peritoneal catheters. Amerling R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Mar;11(3):249–52

Effect of transurethral indwelling catheter on serum prostate–specific antigen level in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Batislam E, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jan;49(1):50–4

Retrospective analysis of urologic complications in male patients with spinal cord injury managed with and without indwelling urinary catheters. Larsen LD, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):418–22

Non–invasive oscillometric wrist and upper arm blood pressure measurements compared with invasive values. Saul F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 3:127–9

[Femoral indwelling silicone catheter: experience of three hemodialysis centers] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1996;17(8):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiduritis after long–term pain therapy with an epidural catheter—review of the literature with a current case report] Michel H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1997; 22(3):69–79 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous puncture as vascular access in pediatric emergency and intensive care medicine] Möller JC, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1996;21(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural catheter for postoperative long–term analgesia in children] Boos K, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Aug; 31(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EMLA for anesthesia of puncture sites for large lumen indwelling venous catheters for autologous plasma and erythrocyte concentrate donation] Gelowicz–Maurer M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jan;32(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and preclinical efficacy of antimicrobial catheters] Schierholz JM, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1997 May; 32(5):298–305 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral air embolism after central venous catheter] Schlotterbeck K, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1997 Jul; 32(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal perforation of the small intestine by PEG endpiece in an inguinal hernia patient] Fusetti C, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "buried bumper" syndrome—a rare complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Gawenda M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic implantation of Oreopoulos–Zellermann catheters for peritoneal dialysis] Herold A, et al.
Chirurg 1996 Jan;67(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)] Drochner U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Sep; 26(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic placement of an intratracheal oxygen catheter—description of a new method] Wenzel M, et al.
Med Klin 1997 Apr 28;92 Suppl 1:111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangerous complication of transtracheal oxygen therapy with the SCOOP(R) system] Rothe TB, et al.
Pneumologie 1996 Oct;50(10):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter visualization in MR–tomography: initial experimental results with field–inhomogeneity catheters] Adam G, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Apr;166(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "pinch off" syndrome: a complication of implantable catheter systems in the subclavian vein] Hofer S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1997 Jul 22;127(29–30):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a vent button system in endoscopic and surgical gastrostomy] Peitgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of primary management of bladder malfunction in traumatic paraplegic patients] Zermann DH, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1997;122(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of implantable vascular systems in advanced heart failure] Galli M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1996 Sep;26(9):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term central venous access in oncology. Review of a caseload of 750 cases] Bertoglio S, et al.
Minerva Chir 1996 Jun;51(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study on the surface of long-term indwelling silver-protein-coated urethral catheters (Urotopic Ag Protein)] Konishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1997 Jan;43(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent catheter as an alternative vascular access for hemodialysis] Miłkowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(11):805-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolonged use of the femoral catheter as a temporary access for hemodialysis] Weyde W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997; 54(3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidural catheter infection. A forgotten prosthetic device? (letter; comment)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Nov;196(11):801-2. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Jul;195(7):497-506. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravascular catheter related bloodstream infection: epidemiology, pathogenesis and prevention. Van Wijngaerden E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1997;52(1):9-18 (87 ref.)

Clinical considerations in hemodialysis access infection. Albers FJ. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1996 Jul;3(3):208-17 (46 ref.)

Peritoneal catheter exit-site and tunnel infections. Piraino B. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1996 Jul;3(3):222-7 (56 ref.)

Nursing interventions related to peritoneal catheter exit-site infections. Prowant BF. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(3):228-31 (32 ref.)

Nursing interventions related to vascular access infections. Thomas-Hawkins C. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(3):218-21 (56 ref.)

Totally implantable venous access device infections in patients with AIDS [letter] Hellard M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):697-8

Complications of central venous catheter placement. Spies JB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):339-41

Computer program for tracking incidence of intravascular-device-related infections in patients receiving parenteral nutrition [letter] Chan JH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Aug 15;54(16):1897-8

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part II. Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial intravascular device-related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):277-93 (434 ref.)

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part I. Intravascular device-related infections: an overview. The Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):262-77 (434 ref.)

Bacterial endocarditis in hemodialysis patients. Robinson DL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Oct;30(4):521-4

Endogenous Ochrobactrum anthropi endophthalmitis. Berman AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):560-2

Spontaneous migration of subcutaneous central venous catheters. Collin GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):322-6

A prospective clinical comparison of two intravenous polyurethane cannulae. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Feb;25(1):42-7

Do culture results tell us anything about the risk of infection with spinal catheters? [letter] Bevacqua BK. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jul;87(1):179

Prospective study of the aetiology of infusion phlebitis and line failure during peripheral parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Everitt NJ. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1796. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Aug;83(8):1091-4.

Retrieval of Silastic catheter fragment from heart in septic thromboembolism complicating aplastic anemia. Dakshinamurti S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;12(9):794-6

The timing and sequence of multiple device-related complications in patients with long-term indwelling Groshong catheters. Tolar B, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15; 78(6):1308-13

Tunnelled central venous catheters yield a low incidence of septicaemia in interleukin-2-treated patients. Goey SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jul;44(5):301-4

Extravasation of thrombus into the aortic root: a complication following use of an infusion catheter for intragraft thrombolysis [see comments] Caputo RP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):263-6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):267. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):442.

Catheter-related bacteremia due to Mycobacterium avium complex. Dubé MP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug; 23(2):405-6

Hemodialysis vascular access: emerging concepts. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1996 Nov;5(6):485-91 (43 ref.)

Long-term, totally implantable central venous access ports connected to a Groshong catheter for chemotherapy of solid tumours: experience from 178 cases using a single type of device [see comments] Biffi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1190-4. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1997 Jul;33(8):1171-2.

Catheter-associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Gold HS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):133-7, 142-4, 150 (14 ref.)

Bloodstream infection from a Port-A-Cath: successful treatment with the antibiotic lock technique [letter] Bregenzer T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):772

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):438-73

Surveillance for infections associated with vascular catheters. Sherertz RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 17(11):746-52 (41 ref.)

Retention of the antibiotic teicoplanin on a hydromer-coated central venous catheter to prevent bacterial colonization in postoperative surgical patients. Bach A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1066-9

Diagnosis of intravascular device related sepsis by a continuous monitoring blood culture system [letter] Bernard D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Aug; 22(8):829-30

Laparoscopic management of peritonitis in the setting of an infected Tenckhoff catheter: a case report and description of technique. Chiu CK, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec; 183(6):640-2

Partial replantation of Tenckhoff catheters to treat intractable exit-site/tunnel infection. Chao SH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jul;7(7):1085-7

Diagnosis of triple-lumen catheter infection: comparison of roll plate, sonication, and flushing methodologies. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):641-6

Low-dose urokinase infusions to treat fibrinous obstruction of venous access devices in cancer patients. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2709-14

Complications of venous access ports in 132 patients with disseminated testicular cancer treated with polychemotherapy. Lemmers NW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov;14(11):2916-22

Epidural catheter insertion and operating theatre standards [letter; comment] [see comments] Catchpole CR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):79-81. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Aug;30(4):245-52. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Aug;33(4):302-4.

Infections following epidural catheters [letter; comment] Holt HM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):245. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Aug;30(4):253-60.

In situ management and molecular analysis of candidaemia related to a totally implantable vascular access in a cystic fibrosis patient. Bonacorsi SP, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jul; 33(1):49-51

Broviac catheter-related bacteraemias due to unusual pathogens in children with cancer: case reports with literature review. Castagnola E, et al. **J Infect** 1997 May; 34(3):215-8 (22 ref.)

First report of catheter associated Trichosporon pullulans breakthrough fungaemia in a cancer patient [letter] Kunová A, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):70-1

Femoral venous access is safe in burned children: an analysis of 224 catheters. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 130(3):442-6

Placental abruption after insertion of catheter tip intrauterine pressure transducers: a report of four cases. Handwerker SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):845-9

Giant right atrial thrombus: a life-threatening complication of long-term central venous access catheters. Ellis PK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep-Oct;8(5):865-8

Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by percutaneous placement of a transhepatic inferior vena cava catheter. Pieters PC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 8(4):587-90

Management of port infections. Simpson KR. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):591-3 (8 ref.)

Mechanical declotting of thrombosed dialysis grafts: experience in 86 cases. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):563-7

Incidence and management of arterial emboli from hemodialysis graft surgical thrombectomy. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):557-62

Migration of a metal connecting piece of a repaired Hickman catheter associated with infection [letter; comment] Maden K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jul-Aug; 20(4):311. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 May-Jun;17(3):287-8.

Rapid diagnosis of catheter-related sepsis using the acridine orange leukocyte cytospin test and an endoluminal brush. Tighe MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):215-8

Treatment of PermCath-related sepsis in uremic patients. Chang JM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 13(3):155-61

Plasmodium falciparum malaria transmitted in hospital through heparin locks [see comments] Abulrahi HA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):23-5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):574.

Efficacy of a vancomycin solution to prevent bacteremia associated with an indwelling central venous catheter in neutropenic and non-neutropenic cancer patients. Barriga FJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Mar;28(3):196-200

The stuck catheter: a case report. Ng PK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Sep-Oct;64(4-5):350-2

Heterozygosity for factor V Leiden in a haemodialysis patient with recurrent shunt thrombosis [letter] Bremer C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1775-6

Acute small-bowel obstruction following mesenteric perforation by CAPD catheter. Kanagasundaram NS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Mar;12(3):599-600

Indwelling silicone femoral catheters: experience of three haemodialysis centres. Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):772-5

Vascular access thrombosis--what are the possibilities of intervention? [editorial] Mysliwiec M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May;12(5):876-8 (11 ref.)

Spinal abscess with cord compression complicating infected subclavian cannula. Nawaz M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):842

Cuff-shaving procedure. A rescue treatment for exit-site infection unresponsive to medical therapy. Scalamogna A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec;10(12):2325-7

The impact of vascular access for haemodialysis on patient morbidity and mortality [editorial; comment] Woods JD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):657-9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Apr;12(4):852.

Patients can be pain-free while undergoing implanted port assessment. Hawn M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jun; 24(5):801-2

Vascular catheter-related Comamonas acidovorans bacteremia managed with preservation of the catheter. Ender PT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct; 15(10):918-20

The role of curettage in the care of persistent exit-site infection in CAPD patients. Ahmed Z, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):195-7

Nasal carriage of Staph. aureus in peritonitis and exit-site infections [letter; comment] De Vecchi AF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):205-7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):352-6.

Recommendations for treatment of exit-site pathology. Khanna R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S100-S104

How to monitor and report exit/tunnel infections. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S115-S117

Peritoneal catheter exit-site morphology and pathology: prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of exit-site infections. Case reports for independent study. Prowant BF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S105-S114

Recommendations for exit care. Prowant BF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S94-S99

Appearance and classification of healing peritoneal catheter exit sites. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S71-S93

Exit-site healing post catheter implantation. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S51-S70

Exit-site study methods and results. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S6-S31

Classification of normal and diseased exit sites. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996;16 Suppl 3:S32-S50

Complications associated with the use of the Swan neck presternal catheter: a case report [letter] Warchol S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):309

High incidence of line-related infection and mechanical failure of an antiseptic impregnated central venous catheter in highly immunocompromised patients. Ellis ME, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(1):91-3

Intravascular catheter-associated infections. Widmer AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 15;127(11):444-56 (124 ref.)

Hair as the nidus of a bladder stone in a traumatic paraplegic patient [letter] Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Aug; 35(8):558

Superior vena cava thrombosis secondary to hickman catheter and complete resolution after fibrinolytic therapy. Morales M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jan;5(1):67-9 (8 ref.)

Laparoscopic epiplopexy of the greater omentum and epiploic appendices in the salvaging of dysfunctional peritoneal dialysis catheters. Crabtree JH, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):176-80

Pulmonary embolus as a complication of femoral venous catheter removal. Cracowski JL, et al. **Vasa** 1997;26(1):47-8

[Complications of arterial ports] Sváb J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Mar;75(3):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peritoneal dialysis: peritonitis and catheter infections] Bergeron E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(8):606-12 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of implantable infusion ports in patients with HIV infection] Benharrats I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(6):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic, prognostic and social health aspects of urinary infections in hospitalized elderly with an indwelling urinary catheter] Cadeddu G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1997 Jun; 49(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sepsis related to a permanent central venous catheter in children with neoplastic disease: practical implications of a continuous surveillance of the etiology] Castagnola E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of hydronephrosis in which the indwelt ureteral stent was ineffective. Urodynamic studies using a stent indwelling model for retroperitoneal fibrosis] Kawamura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jul;42(7):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative catheter sepsis] Takasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;63(2):161-4 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection in patients treated by self-catheterization. A prevalence study of patients using long term-intermittent catheterization] Bakke A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 10;116(21):2552-5 **(Nor)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Bladder catheter or suprapubic fistula? Indications and contraindications] Ringert RH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1996;113:713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The economic cost of ESRD, vascular access procedures, and Medicare spending for alternative modalities of treatment. USRDS. United States Renal Data System.
Am J Kidney Dis 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S160–77

HISTORY

A brief history of vascular access for hemodialysis: an unfinished story. Kapoian T, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1997 May;17(3):239–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Host–bacteria interactions in foreign body infections. François P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 17(8):514–20 (63 ref.)

Antimicrobial use in patients with positive intravascular catheter cultures: a six–month prospective survey in a teaching hospital. Rello J, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Oct;17(10):668–9

Intravascular catheter colonization in critically ill children. Schlager TA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):347–8

The risk of peripheral vein phlebitis associated with chlorhexidine–coated catheters: a randomized, double–blind trial [see comments] Sherertz RJ, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):230–6. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):227–9.

Clinical and microbiological characteristics of Flavobacterium indologenes infections associated with indwelling devices. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):1908–13

Bacterial adhesion on hydrophilic heparinized catheters, with compared with adhesion on silicone catheters, in patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Homma H, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1996 Dec;31(6):836–43

The potential for catheter microbial contamination from a needleless connector. Brown JD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul;36(3):181–9

Transmission of urinary bacterial strains between patients with indwelling catheters––nursing in the same room and in separate rooms compared. Fryklund B, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1997 Jun;36(2):147–53

Central venous line infections in AIDS. Moore DA, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Jan;34(1):35–40

Bacterial colonization of indwelling vascular catheters in newborn infants. Narendran V, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1996 Oct;32(5):391–6

Exit–site infection––is there an alternative to catheter removal? [editorial] Veys N, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995 Dec;10(12):2184–6

STANDARDS

Development of a new introduction technique for the pulsatile catheter pump. Mihaylov D, et al.
Artif Organs 1997 May;21(5):425–7

The effect of needle gauges on recirculation: a reply to Hasbargen et al [letter; comment] Portolés J, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1997 Jan;47(1):65–6. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1995 Nov;44(5):322–4.

Experience with the P.A.S.–PORT venous access device in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Deppe G, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1996 Sep;62(3):340–3

Nurse and patient satisfaction with three types of venous access devices. Dearborn P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jan–Feb;24(1 Suppl):34–40 (47 ref.)

Correctly selecting a liquid–filled nasogastric infant feeding catheter to measure intraesophageal pressure. Hartford CG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):362–9

Assessing the role of the biomaterial Aquavene in patient reactions to Landmark midline catheters. Silverstein B, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;25(1):60–7 (46 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Malposition of central venous catheters. Incidence, management and preventive practices. Muhm M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1997 Jun 6;109(11):400–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Improvised cannulae for peripheral venous cutdown. Ameh EA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):170

UTILIZATION

Are intravenous cannulae still being misused? Smith T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Dec;50(8):466–7

VETERINARY

Placement of colonic manometric catheters and electrodes in cats. Riedy L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):78–81

A novel chronic and detachable indwelling jugular catheterization procedure for mice. Kelley BM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1997 Jul;62(1):163–7

Use and misuse of indwelling urethral catheters. Lees GF.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 May; 26(3):499–505 (6 ref.)

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

Evolution of consanguinity in the Archbishopric of Santiago de Compostela (Spain) during 1900–1979. Varela TA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Aug;69(4):517–31

Encyclical, Evangelium Vitae. Paul PJ 2d.
Issues Law Med 1996 Spring;11(4):443–53

The Catholic physician and the teachings of Roman Catholicism. Llano A. **J Med Philos** 1996 Dec;21(6):639–49

Religious perspectives on access to health care: a Catholic perspective. Fahey MC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):80–3

Papal confession: Darwin was right about evolution [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1996 Oct 31;383(6603):753

Minisymposium. Bioethical issues from a Roman Catholic perspective. Zyciński JM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):966–8

Pediatric Oncology Center of the Catholic University of Rome, Italy. Mastrangelo R. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):5–9

Comment on "catholicism and indices of social pathology in the states" [comment] Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun; 80(3 Pt 1):1005–6. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1995 Apr;76(2):573–4.

The Vatican's position evolves [news] Holden C. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):717

Morbidity and Irish Catholic descent in Britain: an ethnic and religious minority 150 years on. Abbotts J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1997 Jul;45(1):3–14

HISTORY

The papal contribution to the development of modern medicine. Weisz GM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul;67(7):472–5

Inbreeding in Escazú, Costa Rica (1800–1840, 1850–1899): isonymy and ecclesiastical dispensations. Madrigal L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Oct;69(5):703–14

The search for Father Bachelot: first Catholic missionary to the Hawaiian Islands (1827–1837). Pietrusewsky M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):208–12

"Sublime anomalies": women religious and Roman Catholic hospitals in New York City, 1850–1920. McCauley B.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1997 Jul;52(3):289–309

Christian social policy and homosexuality in The Netherlands, 1900–1970. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1996; 32(1):95–112

The death of Saint Ignatius Loyola [letter; comment] Flaherty DL. **Surgery** 1996 Nov;120(5):903–4. Comment on: Surgery 1996 Jan;119(1):56–60.

[Life and diseases of Luther and the renaissance popes] Huber T. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 18;138(20):1274–6 **(Hun)**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenovirus–assisted lipofection: efficient in vitro gene transfer of luciferase and cytosine deaminase to human smooth muscle cells. Kreuzer J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124(1):49–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined gastric and ileocecal toxicity (serpiginous ulcers) after oral kayexalate in sorbital therapy. Roy–Chaudhury P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jul;30(1):120–2

Necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract in uremic patients as a result of sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate) in sorbitol: an underrecognized condition. Rashid A, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Jan;21(1):60–9

CHEMISTRY

Stable transfection of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites by lipofection. Olvera A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:49–51

Long–term monitoring of bioavailable copper in the aquatic environment using a resin–filled dialysis membrane. Tao S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):712–9

Factors influencing the drug sensitization of human tumor cells for in situ lipofection. Son K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul;3(7):630–4

Lateral interaction between electrostatically adsorbed and covalently immobilized proteins on the surface of cation–exchange sorbents. Ratnayake CK, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1996 Aug 30;743(1):25–32

Influence of column type and chromatographic conditions on the ion–exchange chromatography of immunoglobulins. Yang YB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):171–80

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of iron with the cation–exchange resin sodium polystyrene sulfonate. O'Connor TA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1996 Nov;28(5):504–7

Ionic imbalance as a source of toxicity in an estuarine effluent. Douglas WS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 31(3):426–32

Development of a potassium–specific adsorbent for direct hemoperfusion. Terai C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1227–32

An immuno–isclative membrane capable of consuming cytolytic complement proteins. Morikawa N, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1996;8(3):225–36

Study of protein binding to a silica support with a polymeric cation–exchange coating. Ratnayake CK, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1996 Aug 30;743(1):15–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor effect of positively charged resin in the hamster cheek pouch model. Simmons DJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1997 Mar 5;34(3):393–400

Cationic lipids reduce time and dose of c–myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides required to specifically inhibit Burkitt's lymphoma cell growth. Williams SA, et al.
Leukemia 1996 Dec;10(12):1980–9

CATION EXCHANGERS see **CATION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATION PUMPS see **ION PUMPS**

CATIONS

Effects of cation substitutions on reverse transcriptase and on human immunodeficiency virus production. Filler AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Mar 1;13(4):291–9

Mg2+ and other polyvalent cations catalyze nucleotide fluorolysis. London RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):332–40

Surface loops adjacent to the cation–binding site of the complement factor B von Willebrand factor type A module determine C3b binding specificity. Tuckwell DS, et al.
Biochemistry 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6605–13

Charge density–dependent strength of hydration and biological structure. Collins KD. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan; 72(1):65–76

Stabilization of cationic liposome–plasmid DNA complexes by polyamines and poly(ethylene glycol)–phospholipid conjugates for efficient in vivo gene delivery. Hong K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 3;400(2):233–7

Effect of zeta potential of cationic liposomes containing cationic cholesterol derivatives on gene transfection. Takeuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):207–9

Polycations increase the efficiency of adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to epithelial and endothelial cells in vitro. Arcasoy SM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):32–8

Application of selected cationic dyes for the semiquantitative estimation of glycosaminoglycans in histological sections of articular cartilage by microspectrophotometry. Király K, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Aug;28(8):577–90

Mineral status in beef cows fed broiler litter diets with cation–anion differences or supplemented with hay. Rude BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):727–35

Multinuclear MR frequency shifts of hydrated ions as a function of applied pressure and temperature. Sarkar SN, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Aug;112(2):197–9 (12 ref.)

Effects of Mg2+, K+, and H+ on an equilibrium between alternative conformations of an RNA pseudoknot. Gluick TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 18;270(3):451–63

G alpha q/11 mediates cholecystokinin activation of the cationic conductance in rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons. Wu T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1060–6

Eosinophil cationic protein in tracheal aspirates of preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Raghavender B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jun;130(6):944–7

Interaction of norfloxacin with divalent and trivalent pharmaceutical cations. In vitro complexation and in vivo pharmacokinetic studies in the dog. Wallis SC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1996 Aug;85(8):803–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimization of formulations and conditions for the aerosol delivery of functional cationic lipid:DNA complexes. Eastman SJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):313–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Modification of human LDL by in vitro incubation with cigarette smoke or copper ions: implications for allergies, asthma and atherosclerosis. Vruwink KG, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1996 Sep–Oct; 6(5):294–300

ANALYSIS

Effects of acute overdose of vitamin A on the hepatic content of K, Na, Mg, Fe, Cu and Zn, in rats. Alarcón OM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Dec;44(4):249–51

Electrolytes in the cornea: a therapeutic challenge [published erratum appears in Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;235(4):262] Schrage NF, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;234(12):761–4

A distinct cation–sensing mechanism in MC3T3–E1 osteoblasts functionally related to the calcium receptor. Quarles LD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar; 12(3):393–402

Ion chromatographic characterization of toxic solutions: analysis and ion chemistry of biological liquids. Singh RP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1-2):21-35 (83 ref.)
Validation of ion chromatographic methods for the trace analysis of ions in pharmacopoeial grades of water. Waterworth JP. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 16; 770(1-2):99-104
Modification of human LDL by in vitro incubation with cigarette smoke or copper ions: implications for allergies, asthma and atherosclerosis. Vruwink KG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 6(5):294-300
Evaluation of fracture planes and cell morphology in complementary fractures of cultured cells in the frozen-hydrated state by field-emission secondary electron microscopy: feasibility for ion localization and fluorescence imaging studies. Chandra S, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Jun;186 (Pt 3):232-45
Cations in human rhinoviruses. Zhao R, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):13-23
[Eosinophilic cationic protein levels in feces and serum in children with food allergies] Kósa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Feb 9;138(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Blood ionized magnesium concentrations during cardiopulmonary bypass and their correlation with other circulating cations. Aziz S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Sep-Oct; 11(5):341-7
Practical aspects of suppressed ion chromatography for cations in human serum. Van Nuwenborg JE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 16;770(1-2):137-41
Complex regulation of human neutrophil activation by actin filaments: dihydrocytochalasin B and botulinum C2 toxin uncover the existence of multiple cation entry pathways. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun; 61(6):703-11

CHEMISTRY

Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis using charge-transfer complexation with planar organic cations. Miller JL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 15;69(6):1223-9
Sensitive and specific electrochemical sensors for charge-diffuse cations: use of lipophilic cyclodextrins and an enzyme relay for the determination of acetylcholine. Kataky R, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Dec;121(12):1829-34
Biophysical characterization of cationic lipid: DNA complexes. Eastman SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 3;1325(1):41-62
Magnetic resonance microscopy studies of cation diffusion in cartilage. Potter K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2-3):129-39
Binding of alkaline cations to the double-helical form of gramicidin. Chen Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):163-70
Complexes of adenovirus with polycationic polymers and cationic lipids increase the efficiency of gene transfer in vitro and in vivo. Fasbender A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6479-89
Foundations of chemical microscopy. 1. Solid-state characterization of 5-nitrobarbituric acid (dilituric acid) and its complexes with group IA and group IIA cations. Brittain HG. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 May;15(8):1143-55
Relationship between chemical structure and physicochemical properties of series of bulky organic cations and their hepatic uptake and biliary excretion rates. Proost JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug; 282(2):715-26

METABOLISM

Cation binding at the node of Ranvier in biopsied peripheral nerves of patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(6):587-94
Calcium is permeable through a maitotoxin-activated nonselective cation channel in mouse L cells. Estacion M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1145-52
Muscarinic activation and calcium permeation of nonselective cation currents in airway myocytes. Fleischmann BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C341-9
Anion channel blockers inhibit swelling-activated anion, cation, and nonelectrolyte transport in HeLa cells. Hall JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C579-88
Physiological properties of ATP-activated cation channels in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Janigro D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1423-34
Multiple equilibria of cations with metabolites in muscle bioenergetics. Kushmerick MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May; 272(5 Pt 1):C1739-47
Study of nonspecific cation channel coupled to P2z purinergic receptors using an acid load technique. Lachish M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1920-6
Functional evidence for a Ca2+/polyvalent cation sensor in the mouse thick ascending limb. Paulais M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):F1052-60
Caffeine- and carbachol-induced Cl- and cation currents in single opossum esophageal circular muscle cells. Wang Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1725-34
M2 receptor activation of nonselective cation channels in smooth muscle cells: calcium and Gi/G(o) requirements. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C500-8
Preferential potentiation by hypotonic cell swelling of muscarinic cation current in guinea pig ileum. Waniishi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C240-53
Effects of protons on muscarinic receptor cationic current in single visceral smooth muscle cells. Zholos AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G215-23
Gene transfer mediated by cationic lipids: lack of a correlation between lipid mixing and transfection. Stegmann T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 3; 1325(1):71-9
Comb-type polycations effectively stabilize DNA triplex. Maruyama A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1):3-6
Stabilization of DNA triple-helix formation by appended cationic peptides. Tung CH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):529-31
Regulation by guanine nucleotides and cations of melatonin binding sites in the goldfish brain. Iigo M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):29-39
Binding of alkaline cations to the double-helical form of gramicidin. Chen Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):163-70
Inhibition by sodium nitroprusside of a calcium store depletion-activated non-selective cation current in smooth muscle cells of the mouse anococcygeus. Wayman CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2001-8
The role of cation bridging in microbial fluoride binding. Rose RK, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):458-64
Different pathways in irritant contact eczema? Early differences in the epidermal elemental content and expression of cytokines after application of 2 different irritants. Grängsjö A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):355-60
Cloning and characterization of two human polyspecific organic cation transporters. Gorboulev V, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;16(7):871-81
In vitro lead cation-hyaluronic acid interaction. Villegas-Navarro A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov; 47(5):409-11
Blood-flow sensing by anionic biopolymers. Siegel G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar 7;57(3):207-13
Fcgamma receptor I activation triggers a novel Ca2+-activated current selective for monovalent cations in the human monocytic cell line, U937. Floto RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4753-8
Electrogenic cation transport across leech caecal epithelium. Milde H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(7):435-42
Homeostasis of energy conduction, neurotransmitters, cytotoxic compounds and metal ions. Nelson N. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):331-3 (21 ref.)
Monovalent cation permeation through the connexin40 gap junction channel. Cs, Rb, K, Na, Li, TEA, TMA, TBA, and effects of anions Br, Cl, F, acetate, aspartate, glutamate, and NO3. Beblo DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Apr; 109(4):509-22
Allosteric effects of permeating cations on gating currents during K+ channel deactivation. Chen FS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Aug;110(2):87-100
Swelling-activated Gd3+-sensitive cation current and cell volume regulation in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Clemo HF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep;110(3):297-312
Activation of Na+-permeant cation channel by stretch and cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in renal epithelial A6 cells. Marunaka Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep; 110(3):327-36
A quinine-activated cationic conductance in vertebrate taste receptor cells. Tsunenari T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Dec; 108(6):515-23
G protein-mediated activation of a nonspecific cation current in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Poyer JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(1):13-26
Gating and conduction properties of a sodium-activated cation channel from lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Zhainazarov AB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Mar 15; 156(2):173-90
Effects of anions on ATP-activated nonselective cation current in NG108-15 cells. Kaiho H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2717-22
Ca2+ permeability of the sustained proton-induced cation current in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Zeilhofer HU, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):2834-40
Secondary activation of a cation conductance is responsible for NMDA toxicity in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons. Chen QX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1; 17(11):4032-6
A long-lasting calcium-activated nonselective cationic current is generated by synaptic stimulation or exogenous activation of group I metabotropic glutamate receptors in CA1 pyramidal neurons. Congar P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5366-79
Capsaicin activates a nonselective cation channel in cultured neonatal rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Oh U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1659-67
Channel modulation by tyrosine phosphorylation in an identified leech neuron. Aniksztejn L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 1;498 (Pt 1):135-42
Ca2+ influx and activation of a cation current are coupled to intracellular Ca2+ release in peptidergic neurons of Aplysia californica. Knox RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 1;494 (Pt 3):627-39
Oxidized glutathione mediates cation channel activation in calf vascular endothelial cells during oxidant stress. Koliwad SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):37-49
ATP-activated cation conductance in a Xenopus renal epithelial cell line. Mori M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):281-90
Modulation by purines of calcium-activated non-selective cation channels in the outer hair cells of the guinea-pig cochlea. Van den Abbeele T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):77-89
Comparison of activation of non-selective cation channels by protein kinase-A in guinea-pig and mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Feb; 46(1):43-52
Renal secretion of organic anions and cations. Pritchard JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1649-54 (29 ref.)
Single channel properties of ATP-gated cation channels (P2X receptors) heterologously expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Evans RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 19; 212(3):212-4
A transient outward cationic current activated by Na+ influx into frog visual neurones in vitro. Zaykin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16;205(1):5-8
Inhibitory effect of phorbol 12,13 dibutyrate on carbachol-activated nonselective cationic current in guinea-pig gastric myocytes. Ahn SC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Aug;434(4):505-7
Effects of myosin light chain kinase inhibitors on carbachol-activated nonselective cationic current in guinea-pig gastric myocytes. Kim YC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Aug;434(4):346-53
Activation of non-selective cation conductance by carbachol in freshly isolated bovine ciliary muscle cells. Takai Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):705-12
Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Agre P, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1490; discussion 1492 . Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216-8.
Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Deen PM, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1491; discussion 1492 . Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216-8.
Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Sasaki S, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1490-1; discussion 1492. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216-8.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Specificity of basolateral organic cation transport in snake renal proximal tubules. Kim YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1025-30
Basis of pulmonary toxicity associated with cationic lipid-mediated gene transfer to the mammalian lung. Scheule RK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Apr 10; 8(6):689-707
Okadaic acid and its interaction with sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions: complex formation and transport across a liquid membrane. Blaghen M, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):843-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Gene transfection by cationic liposomes: comparison of the transfection efficiency of liposomes prepared from various positively charged lipids. Zhao DD, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Jun;51(3):149-54
Stretch modulates amiloride sensitivity and cation selectivity of sodium channels in human B lymphocytes. Achard JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C224-34
Activation of endothelial cell phospholipase D by polycations. Vepa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L608-13
Substance P decreases the non-selective cation channel conductance in dissociated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea. Kakehata S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:476-9
The role of multivalent cations in oligonucleotide cellular uptake. Wu-Pong S. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jun; 39(3):511-9
Guanine nucleotide regulation and cation sensitivity of agonist binding to rat brain oxytocin receptors. Flanagan-Cato LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1; 701(1-2):75-80
Anions modulate cation-induced responses of single units of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve. Kitada Y. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1-2):253-63
Effects of divalent cations on M-cadherin expression and distribution during primary rat myogenesis in vitro. Eng H, et al. **Differentiation** 1997 Feb;61(3):169-76
Cationic proteins increase the permeability of cultured rabbit tracheal epithelial cells: modification by heparin and extracellular calcium. Uchida DA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):85-99
Activation of the complement system by synthetic DNA complexes: a potential barrier for intravenous gene delivery. Plank C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 1; 7(12):1437-46
Cation effects on protein conformation and transport in the Na+/glucose cotransporter. Hirayama BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2110-5
Polyvalent cationic metals induce the rate of transferrin-independent iron acquisition by HL-60 cells. Olakanmi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2599-606
Differential regulation of receptor-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by polyvalent cations in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts. Hartle JE 2nd, et al.

J Bone Miner Res 1996 Jun;11(6):789–99

Effect of alkali metal cations on slow inactivation of cardiac Na+ channels. Townsend C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jul;110(1):23–33

Mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells undergo exocytosis, prostanoid generation, and cytokine expression in response to G protein–activating polybasic compounds after coculture with fibroblasts in the presence of c–kit ligand. Ogasawara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):393–404

Iron uptake by isolated human enterocyte suspensions in vitro is dependent on body iron stores and inhibited by other metal cations. Goddard WP, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan; 127(1):177–83

The effect of Fe3+ ion on benzylpenicillin in micellar and nonmicellar aqueous solutions. Carp N, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1055–61

Repeated exposure to cationic immunoliposomes activates effective gene transfer to human glioma cells. Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;36(3):141–4

Cation requirements of basal and ATP–regulated dopamine transport in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Dunigan CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):275–82

Cation permeation and blockade of ROMK1, a cloned renal potassium channel. Löffler K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):151–8

Exogenous lysophosphatidylcholine increases non–selective cation current in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Magishi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jun;432(2):345–50

Role for protein kinase in Ca2+–dependent feedback modulation of divalent cation influx in internal–Ca2+–store–depleted rat parotid gland cells. Sakai T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Feb;433(4):464–71

Alkali cation selectivity of the wheat root high–affinity potassium transporter HKT1. Gassman W, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Nov;10(5):869–52

Cation selective promotion of tubulin polymerization by alkali metal chlorides. Wolff J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Oct; 5(10):2020–8

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Disulfide bond formation between the n–terminal region of p56LCK and the cytoplasmic domain of CD8 studied by electrospray ionization and matrix–assisted desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Yi GS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(2):409–16

Divalent ion effects and insights into the catalytic mechanism of protein tyrosine kinase Csk. Grace MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1874–81

The structure of divalent cation–induced aggregates of PIP2 and their alteration by gelsolin and tau. Flanagan LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1440–7

Polyphosphoinositide inclusion in artificial lipid bilayer vesicles promotes divalent cation–dependent membrane fusion. Summers SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3199–206

Identifying the putative metal ion–dependent adhesion site in the beta2 (CD18) subunit required for alphaLbeta2 and alphaMbeta2 ligand interactions. Goodman TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23729–36

Divalent cations modify adsorption of 5'–AMP onto precipitated calcium phosphate: a model for cation modulation of adsorptive processes in primitive aqueous environments. Tessis AC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Nov; 43(5):425–30

Observations on catalysis by hammerhead ribozymes are consistent with a two–divalent–metal–ion mechanism. Pontius BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2290–4

ANALYSIS

Preconcentration of Pb(II), Cd(II), Cu(II) and Hg(II) with 2–mercapto–5–phenylamino–1,3,4–thiadiazole impregnated on silica gel. Roman L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1003–6

CHEMISTRY

The role of the divalent cation in the structure of the I domain from the CD11a/CD18 integrin. Qu A, et al. **Structure** 1996 Aug 15;4(8):931–42

METABOLISM

Purification and metal ion requirements of a candidate matrix metalloproteinase: a 41 kDa gelatinase activity in the sea urchin embryo. Mayne J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(2):211–8

Regulation of the mitochondrial Ca2+ uniporter by external adenine nucleotides: the uniporter behaves like a gated channel which is regulated by nucleotides and divalent cations. Litsky ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10; 36(23):7071–80

Effect of metal cations on the conformation of myosin subfragment–1–ADP–phosphate analog complexes: a near–UV circular dichroism study. Peyser YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 29;36(17):5170–8

A single tryptophan on M2 of glutamate receptor channels confers high permeability to divalent cations. Ferrer–Montiel AV, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):749–58

Expression and divalent cation binding properties of the novel chemotactic inflammatory protein psoriasin. Vorum H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1787–96

Lipopolysaccharides and divalent cations are involved in the formation of an assembly–competent intermediate of outer–membrane protein PhoE of E.coli. de Cock H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 15;15(20):5567–73

Ca2+ and its substitutes have two different binding sites and roles in soluble, quinoprotein (pyrroloquinoline–quinone–containing) glucose dehydrogenase. Olsthoorn AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):659–65

Binding of different divalent cations to the active site of avian sarcoma virus integrase and their effects on enzymatic activity. Bujacz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18161–8

Divalent cations and heparin/heparan sulfate cooperate to control assembly and activity of the fibroblast growth factor receptor complex. Kan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26143–8

Chemical trapping of ternary complexes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase, divalent metal, and DNA substrates containing an abasic site. Implications for the role of lysine 136 in DNA binding. Mazumder A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27330–8

Role of the Ca(2+)–sensing receptor in divalent mineral ion homeostasis. Hebert SC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):295–302 (73 ref.)

Ion permeation through light–activated channels in rhabdomeric photoreceptors. Role of divalent cations. Gomez MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jun;107(6):715–30

Activation of p58c–fgr and p53/56lyn in adherent human neutrophils: evidence for a role of divalent cations in regulating neutrophil adhesion and protein tyrosine kinase activities. Yan SR, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995;45(4):297–311

Residues in Escherichia coli RNase P RNA important for cleavage site selection and divalent metal ion binding. Kufel J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Nov 15;263(5):685–98

Differential divalent cation requirements uncouple the assembly and catalytic reactions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):7005–11

Muscle–type nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta subunit determines sensitivity to noncompetitive inhibitors, while gamma subunit regulates divalent permeability. Francis MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(11):1547–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Amino acid substitutions in membrane–spanning domains of Hol1, a member of the major facilitator superfamily of transporters, confer nonselective cation uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(24):7197–205

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of metal ions on the binding activity of the human leukocyte leukotriene B4 receptor. Ng CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):355–9

Bivalent cations stabilize yeast alcohol dehydrogenase I. Bolle XD, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):409–13

Calcium–induced bilirubin–dependent hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Ali MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22;1326(1):124–30

Divalent cation and ionic strength effects on Vinca alkaloid–induced tubulin self–association. Lobert S, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):416–27

Depletion of calcium stores by thapsigargin induces membrane depolarization by cation entry in human neutrophils. Scharff O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jul; 20(1):31–41

The effect of Mn2+, Zn2+, Ba2+ and Ca2+ on spontaneous motility in sheep duodenum in vitro. Murillo MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):65–71

Regulation of cytoplasmic tubulin carboxypeptidase activity in vitro by cations and sulfhydryl–modifying compounds. Webster DR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;60(3):424–36

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization: VIII. Effect of inorganic ions on membrane damage photosensitized by naproxen. Giuffrida S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Sep;63(4):253–63

Characterization and divalent metal–ion dependence of in vitro selected deoxyribozymes which cleave DNA/RNA chimeric oligonucleotides. Faulhammer D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 6;269(2):188–202

Cations affect [3H]mazindol and [3H]WIN 35,428 binding to the human dopamine transporter in a similar fashion. Wu Q, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1106–18

Ionic permeability of, and divalent cation effects on, two ATP–gated cation channels (P2X receptors) expressed in mammalian cells. Evans RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1;497 (Pt 2):413–22

Extracellular divalent cations block a cation non–selective conductance unrelated to calcium channels in rat cardiac muscle. Mubagwa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15; 502 (Pt 2):235–47

Effect of divalent cations on the contractile response of rat aorta to depolarization before and after nifedipine treatment. Noguera MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Aug; 53(2):98–108

The role of divalent cations in structure and function of murine adenosine deaminase. Cooper BF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 May;6(5):1031–7

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

BLOOD

The monovalent cation "leak" transport in human erythrocytes: an electroneutral exchange process. Richter S, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):733–45

METABOLISM

Monovalent cation transport: lack of structural deformation upon cation binding. Tian F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 17;35(37):11959–66

Conductance and permeation of monovalent cations through depletion–activated Ca2+ channels (ICRAC) in Jurkat T cells. Lepple–Wienhues A, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):787–94

The binding specificity of amino acid transport system y+L in human erythrocytes is altered by monovalent cations. Angelo S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(1):37–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of spinach chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase by monovalent cations. Chen Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 7;1338(1):31–6

Cations affect [3H]mazindol and [3H]WIN 35,428 binding to the human dopamine transporter in a similar fashion. Wu Q, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1106–18

TOXICITY

Activated calcineurin confers high tolerance to ion stress and alters the budding pattern and cell morphology of yeast cells. Mendoza I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23061–7

CATS

consider also terms at FELINE

Saccular influence on the otolith–spinal reflex and posture during sudden falls of the cat. Mhoon EE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Jan;18(1):86–92

Treatment of cat allergy with T–cell reactive peptides. Norman PS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec; 154(6 Pt 1):1623–8

Human zoonotic infections transmitted by dogs and cats. Tan JS. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1933–43 (62 ref.)

Sperm capacitation and the acrosome reaction are compromised in teratospermic domestic cats. Long JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):638–46

Feline anesthesia. Brock N. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec;37(12):751–2

Prevention of hypothermia in cats during routine oral hygiene procedures. Hale FA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 May; 38(5):297–9

Management of bite wounds and infection in primary care. Kelleher AT, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Mar;64(3):137–41 (15 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroiditis—spontaneous disease models—cat. Schumm–Draeger PM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104 Suppl 3:12–3; discussion 14–6 (3 ref.)

Major cat and dog allergens share IgE epitopes. Spitzauer S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):100–6

Cooperation key to handling feral cat population [news] Inserro JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 15; 210(10):1399–400

Current issues in the control of stray and feral cats. Mahlow JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15;209(12):2016–20

Factors associated with the decision to surrender a pet to an animal shelter. Miller DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):738–42

Different viewpoints on trap–sterilize–release programs [letter; comment] [see comments] Stone EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):34–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Feb 15;208(4):520–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1061–3.

The myth of stolen–animal trafficking [letter] Strandberg J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1;211(1):27

Perceptual cues that permit categorical differentiation of animal species by infants. Quinn PC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;63(1):189–211

Pasteurella multocida infection of a total hip arthroplasty following cat scratch. Takwale VJ, et al. **J Infect** 1997 May;34(3):263–4

Pasteurella multocida infectious arthritis with acute gout after a cat bite. Butt TS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):1649–52 (56 ref.)

Pet cat hair implicates murder suspect [letter] Menotti–Raymond MA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24; 386(6627):774

Biplane transesophageal echocardiography in the normal cat. Kienle RD, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug; 38(4):288–98

Radiology corner. Sagittal computed tomography of the feline spine. Kneissl S, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):282–3

Computed tomography of the normal feline nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Losonsky JM, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):251–8

[Serological effect after immunization with rabies vaccine of different doses] Chen AZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun;

17(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adequate animal housing and existence regulations of cats] Unshelm J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;104(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eye injuries in the dog caused by cat claws] Spiess BM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with propofol as an injection narcotic for radiotherapy of cats and dogs] Fodor G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Apical root canal anatomy of canine teeth in cats. Hennet PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1545–8
Functional role of V form distribution seen in microvascular cast specimens of the filiform and fungiform papillae on the posterior central dorsal surface of the cat tongue. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Aug;179(4):321–7
Numerical variation and distributive pattern on microvascular cast specimens of vallate papillae in the crossbred Japanese cat tongue. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Apr;179(2):117–26
()-form distribution seen in microvascular cast specimens of the filiform and fungiform papillae on the anterior central dorsal surface of the cat tongue. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Jun;179(3):201–8
Angioarchitectural comparison of the fungiform papillae of the cat and rabbit using scanning electron microscopic specimens. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Jun;179(3):209–14
Functional and morphological observations on the microvascular structure of the filiform and fungiform papillae in the cat tongue. Ojima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Aug;178(4):361–4
Identification of nerve endings in cat extraocular muscles. Billig I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Aug;248(4):566–75
Distribution of the arterial supply to the vomeronasal organ in the cat. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jan;247(1):129–36
Microarchitecture of the cat testis with special reference to Leydig cells: a three-dimensional study by alkali maceration method and scanning electron microscopy. Heyn R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Sep–Oct;39(2):135–45
Morphology of individual axons in crossed corticorubral projections in developing cats and effects of partial denervation. Murakami F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(3):162–73
Fine structure and synaptic organization of the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Lazarov N. **Eur J Morphol** 1996; 34(2):95–106
Electron microscope structure of projecting neurons in the cat's visual claustrum. Kubasik-Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):364–6
Comparative anatomy of arterial vascularization of the rhinencephalon in man, cat and sheep. Sztamska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997;35(1):60–8
Electron microscopic study of sprouting dendrites in the ciliary ganglia of cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following pre- and post-ganglionic axotomy. Zhang YL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):1–8
The collagen skeleton of the cat testis. A scanning electron microscopy study after 2N-NaOH maceration. Heyn R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Jul–Sep;101(3):133–40
Sensory innervation of the cat knee articular capsule and cruciate ligament visualised using anterogradely transported wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Madey SM, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Feb;190 (Pt 2):289–97
Glutamate-positive neurons and terminals in the cat periaqueductal gray matter (PAG): a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 7;383(3):381–96
Fine structural organization of spinothalamic and trigeminothalamic lamina I terminations in the nucleus submedius of the cat. Ericson AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5;371(4):497–512
Pontine and medullary projections to the nucleus retroambiguus: a wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic tracing study in the cat. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 16;373(2):173–85
Electron microscopy of immunoreactivity patterns for glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in synaptic glomeruli of the feline spinal trigeminal nucleus (Subnucleus Caudalis). Iliakis B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 11;366(3):465–77
Ocular dominance columns and their development in layer IV of the cat's visual cortex: a quantitative study. LeVay S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1;179(1):223–44
Distribution of motoneurons supplying feline neck muscles taking origin from the shoulder girdle. Liinamaa TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13;377(2):298–312
Multi-segmental innervation of single pontine reticulospinal axons in the cervico-thoracic region of the cat: anterograde PHA-L tracing study. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13;377(2):234–50
Ultrastructural differences among afferent synapses on cochlear hair cells: correlations with spontaneous discharge rate. Merchan-Perez A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 22; 371(2):208–21
Abnormalities of the cortico-geniculate pathway in Siamese cats. Montero VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1; 179(1):1–12
Simultaneous anterograde labeling of axonal layers from lateral superior olive and dorsal cochlear nucleus in the inferior colliculus of cat. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):215–29
Thalamic collaterals of corticostriatal axons: their termination field and synaptic targets in cats. Paré D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2;372(4):551–67
Anatomical evidence for glutamate and/or aspartate as neurotransmitters in the geniculo-, claustro-, and cortico-cortical pathways to the cat striate cortex. Pérez-Cerdá F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 23; 373(3):422–32
The corticopontine projection from the visual cortex of the cat: an autoradiographic investigation. Sanides D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1;179(1):77–87
Morphological subclasses of lateral olivocochlear terminals? Ultrastructural analysis of inner spiral bundle in cat and guinea pig. Satake M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5; 371(4):621–32
Three-dimensional analysis of cerebellar terminals and their postsynaptic components in the ventral lateral nucleus of the cat thalamus. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5;371(4):537–51
Distribution and coverage of beta cells in the cat retina. Stein JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2;372(4):597–617
Organization of lumbosacral motoneuronal cell groups innervating hindlimb, pelvic floor, and axial muscles in the cat. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 26; 382(1):46–76
Nucleus retroambiguus projections to lumbosacral motoneuronal cell groups in the male cat. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 26;382(1):77–88
Sonographic evaluation of the common bile duct in cats. Léveillé R, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 10(5):296–9
Development of nodes of Ranvier in feline nerves: an ultrastructural presentation. Berthold CH. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Aug 1;34(5):399–421 (95 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of the ciliary ganglia of the cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following preganglionic axotomy. Zhang YL, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):367–77
Corticopontine terminal fibres form small scale clusters and large scale lamellae in the cat. Bjaalie JG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1651–5
The cervicothalamic tract terminates in Cat301-sparse regions of the cat VPL. Broman J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1493–6
Estimates of the convergence of association projections from area 17 to rostral area 18 in the cat depend on injection site size. Price DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19; 203(2):93–6
Neuroendocrine cells in the prostate of the rat, guinea pig, cat, and dog. Angelsen A, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Sep 15; 33(1):18–25
Urethroscopy, cystoscopy, and biopsy of the feline lower urinary tract. Chew DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):441–62 (8 ref.)
Cystoscopy and biopsy of the feline lower urinary tract. McCarthy TC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;26(3):463–82 (16 ref.)
Sonography of the musculoskeletal system in dogs and cats. Kramer M, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Mar–Apr; 38(2):139–49
[On the costal articulations XI, XII, XIII of the domestic cat (Felis catus)] Roos H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Sep;25(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kidney scintigraphy in dogs and cats using 99mTc-MAG3] Westhoff A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May;103(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on epidural anesthesia in cats from the anatomical viewpoint] Maierl J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 May;25(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological role of movement in the temporomandibular joint in sheepdogs and house cats] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Blood type AB in the feline AB blood group system. Griot-Wenk ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Oct; 57(10):1438–42
Effects of sample handling on total carbon dioxide concentrations in canine and feline serum and blood. James KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):343–7
Inter- and intraindividual variability of the response to intravenous glucose tolerance testing in cats. Sparkes AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;57(9):1294–8
Characterization of eosinophil progenitor cells in feline bone marrow. Young KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 58(4):348–53
Hematological and clinical responses to combined mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide administration to normal cats: a correction [letter] Henry CJ. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):743
Comparison of the effects of diltiazem and aspirin on platelet aggregation in cats. Behrend EN, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):11–8
A study of the use of a transdermal fentanyl patch in cats. Scherk-Nixon M. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb; 32(1):19–24
Serratia marcescens contamination of feline whole blood in a hospital blood bank. Hohenhaus AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 15;210(6):794–8
[Age-dependence of laboratory values in dogs and cats. III. Bilirubin, creatinine and proteins in serum] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec;24(6):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of selected enzymes in blood plasma of cats in the first six months of life] Mähler M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular phylogeny of mitochondrial cytochrome b and 12S rRNA sequences in the Felidae: ocelot and domestic cat lineages. Masuda R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Dec;6(3):351–65

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparative study of the ontogeny of mandibular cartilage (Meckel) in sheep (Ovis aries) and cat (Felis domestica). Rojas M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:243S–244S

GENETICS

Zoo-FISH analysis: the American mink (Mustela vison) closely resembles the cat karyotype. Hameister H, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):5–11
Conservation of human vs. feline genome organization revealed by reciprocal chromosome painting. Wienberg J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):211–7
Complete nucleotide sequences of the domestic cat (Felis catus) mitochondrial genome and a transposed mtDNA tandem repeat (Numt) in the nuclear genome. Lopez JV, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):229–46
Fine structure of gene frequency landscapes in domestic cat: the Old and New Worlds compared. Vinogradov AE. **Hereditas** 1997;126(1):95–102
Coat color alleles in the domestic cat populations at the Adriatic Coast. Wagner A. **J Hered** 1996 Nov–Dec; 87(6):473–5
Nature and origin of polymorphism in feline MHC class II DRA and DRB genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2822–33
Phylogenetic reconstruction of the Felidae using 16S rRNA and NADH-5 mitochondrial genes. Johnson WE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997;44 Suppl 1:S98–116
Telomere position on the cat chromosome. Hirota J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):1025–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimizing the pattern of essential amino acids as the sole source of dietary nitrogen supports near-maximal growth in kittens. Taylor TP, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9):2243–52
The minimum sodium requirement of growing kittens defined on the basis of plasma aldosterone concentration. Yu S, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):494–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic cross-reactions between cat and pig serum albumin. Study at the protein and DNA levels. Hilger C, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Feb;52(2):179–87
Sensitization to cat allergen is associated with asthma in older men and predicts new-onset airway hyperresponsiveness. The Normative Aging Study. Litonjua AA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):23–7
Transfer of colostral antibodies from queens to their kittens. Casal ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1653–8
Repeated physical and cytologic characterizations of subcutaneous postvaccinal reactions in cats. Schultze AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;58(7):719–24
Susceptibility of cats to equine morbillivirus. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):132–4
Quantitative assessment of feline epidermal Langerhans cells. Saint-André Marchal I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 136(6):961–5
Human T and B cell immune responses to Fel d 1 in cat-allergic and non-cat-allergic subjects. Mark PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Nov;26(11):1316–28
Molecular cloning of the feline CD8 beta-chain. Pecoraro MR, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):84–8
Integrated clinical experience with tolerogenic peptides. Nicodemus C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):326–8
Clinical and immunologic effects of component peptides in Allervax Cat. Norman PS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):224–6
Fel d 1 peptides: effect on skin tests and cytokine synthesis in cat-allergic human subjects. Simons FE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1937–45
Evaluation of different techniques for washing cats: quantitation of allergen removed from the cat and the effect on airborne Fel d 1 [see comments] Avner DB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):307–12. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Sep;100(3):290–2.
Definition of the human T-cell epitopes of Fel d 1, the major allergen of the domestic cat. Counsell CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):884–94
Determinants of airway responses to cat allergen: comparison of environmental challenge to quantitative nasal and bronchial allergen challenge. Sicherer SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):798–805
Ultrastructural identification of Langerhans cells in normal feline epidermis [letter] Kramer L, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;

189 (Pt 3):683–4
Nature and origin of polymorphism in feline MHC class II DRA and DRB genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2822–33
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of feline serum amyloid A protein by use of immunological cross-reactivity of polyclonal anti-canine serum amyloid A protein antibody. Kajikawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1141–3
Adhesion of insect cells expressing the feline herpesvirus type 1 hemagglutinin (gD) to feline cell lines. Maeda K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):217–9
House dust mite and cat allergen levels in domestic dwellings in Christchurch. Martin IR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jun 27;110(1046):229–31
Retrospective survey of a link between cat and dog antigens and allergic conjuctivitis. Fujishima H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1996;210(2):115–8
Development of FIV-specific cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses in cats upon immunisation with FIV vaccines. Tellier MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jun 30;57(1):1–11
[Does the pork/cat syndrome constitute a predisposition to heparin allergy?] Drouet M, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1997 Feb;29(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Major feline allergen--Fel d I immunologic-biochemical aspects] Zielonka TM. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(7–8):497–504 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Open reduction and stabilisation of coxofemoral joint luxation in dogs and cats, using a stainless steel rope inserted via a ventral approach to the hip joint. Kawamata T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):460–4
Repair of a comminuted femoral fracture in a cat using cortical and cancellous bone grafting techniques. Harasen G. **Can Vet J** 1997 Sep;38(9):574–5
Bronchial rupture and fatal tension pneumothorax following routine venipuncture in a kitten. Godfrey DR.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1997 May–Jun;33(3):260–3
Semirigid external fixation for repair of fractures in young animals. Shamir MH, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;32(6):521–6
Characteristics and management of gunshot wounds in dogs and cats: 84 cases (1986–1995). Fullington RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Mar 1;210(5):658–62
What is your diagnosis? Ankylosis of the left temporomandibular joint. Anderson A.
J Small Anim Pract 1997 Jul;38(7):279, 295
What is your diagnosis? Ewers R. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jun;37(6):295, 298
External skeletal fixation for stabilisation of comminuted humeral fractures in cats. Langley-Hobbs SJ, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1997 Jul;38(7):280–5
Luxation of the radial carpal bone in a cat. Pitcher GD.
J Small Anim Pract 1996 Jun;37(6):292–5
Use and misuse of indwelling urethral catheters. Lees GF.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 May; 26(3):499–505 (6 ref.)
Medical management of iatrogenic rents in the wall of the feline urinary bladder. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1996 May; 26(3):551–62 (6 ref.)
Comparison and assessment of casting materials for use in small animals. Langley-Hobbs SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 14;139(11):258–62
'Battered pets' [letter] Munro HM. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 8; 138(23):576
Miniplate fixation for repair of mandibular and maxillary fractures in 15 dogs and 3 cats. Boudrieau RJ, et al.
Vet Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;25(4):277–91
Omentum-enhanced reconstruction of chronic nonhealing wounds in cats: techniques and clinical use. Brockman DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(2):99–104
Use of a medial bone plate for repair of radius and ulna fractures in dogs and cats: a report of 22 cases. Sardinas JC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):108–13
[Traumatic elbow joint luxation in the dog and cat: perioperative findings] Savoldelli D, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1996;138(8):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of the veterinary cuttable plate in 160 cases] Brüse S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec;24(6):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in nutrient and protein composition of cat milk during lactation. Adkins Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 58(4):370–5
Pharmacokinetics of propranolol in healthy cats during euthyroid and hyperthyroid states. Jacobs G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1997 Apr;58(4):398–403
Distribution of immunoreactivity for the beta 2 and beta 3 subunits of the GABAA receptor in the mammalian spinal cord. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 12; 365(3):392–412
Distribution of glycine-immunoreactive profiles in the monkey spinal cord: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Carlton SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5; 371(4):589–602
Laminar distribution of MK-801, kainate, AMPA, and muscimol binding sites in cat visual cortex: a developmental study. Gordon B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 12; 365(3):466–78
Postembedding immunocytochemistry demonstrates directly that both retinal and cortical terminals in the cat superior colliculus are glutamate immunoreactive. Mize RR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1996 Aug 5;371(4):633–48
Qualitative and quantitative analysis of glycine- and GABA-immunoreactive nerve terminals on motoneuron cell bodies in the cat spinal cord: a postembedding electron microscopic study. Ornung G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 12;365(3):413–26
Dietary beta-alanine results in taurine depletion and cerebellar damage in adult cats. Lu P, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1996 Jan 1;43(1):112–9
Threonine is catabolized by L-threonine 3-dehydrogenase and threonine dehydratase in hepatocytes from domestic cats (Felis domestica). Hammer VA, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9):2218–26
Biochemical basis for deficient paracetamol glucuronidation in cats: an interspecies comparison of enzyme constraint in liver microsomes. Court MH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1997 Apr;49(4):446–9
Study of calcium homeostasis in feline hyperthyroidism. Barber PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):575–82
Spontaneous mucolipidosis in a cat: an animal model of human I-cell disease. Bosshard NU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):1–13
Immunocytochemical evidence for an axonal localization of GABA in the optic nerves of rabbits, rats, and cats. Rogers PC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):1143–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of random amplification of polymorphic DNA in a case of Pasteurella multocida meningitis that occurred following a cat scratch on the head. Schuur PM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):1004–6
Domestic cats as indicators of the presence of spotted fever and typhus group rickettsiae. Matthewman L, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1997 Jan;13(1):109–11
Prevalence of Bartonella species in domestic cats in The Netherlands. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2256–61
Detection and identification of two Bartonella henselae variants in domestic cats in Germany. Sander A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1997 Mar;35(3):584–7
Prevalence and characterization of Microsporum canis carriage in cats. Mignon BR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):249–56
Genetic diversity of feline immunodeficiency virus: dual infection, recombination, and distinct evolutionary rates among envelope sequence clades. Bachmann MH, et al.
J Virol 1997 Jun;71(6):4241–53
Vancomycin-resistant enterococci in cats and dogs [letter] van Belkun A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):1038–9
Fungal flora of the hair coat of stray cats in Iran. Khosravi AR. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):241–3
Comparative seroreactivity to Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana among cats from Israel and North Carolina. Baneth G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May; 50(1–2):95–103
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates from cats and a comparison of the agar dilution and E-test methods. Speakman AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jan;54(1):63–72
Isolation of Malassezia sympodialis and Malassezia globosa from healthy pet cats. Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 23;141(8):200–1

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of temperature on cat flea (Siphonaptera:Pulicidae) development and overwintering. Metzger ME, et al.
J Med Entomol 1997 Mar;34(2):173–8
Prevalence of Toxocara ova in dog faeces [letter] al-Jabr OA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 22;140(8):211–2
[Investigations on the endoparasitic fauna of domestic cats in eastern Brandenburg] Schuster R, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1997 Feb;110(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcocystis sp. in the diaphragm of a domestic cat (Felis catus) from Valdivia, Chile] Torres P, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1996 Jan–Jun;51(1–2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid chemosensory response to caffeine in developing cats. Bairam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:79–82
Release of acetylcholine from the in vitro cat carotid body. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:227–32
Changes in nutrient and protein composition of cat milk during lactation. Adkins Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 58(4):370–5
Effects of certain vasoactive agents on the long-term pattern of blood pressure, heart rate, and motor activity in cats. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):647–52
Evaluation of a single injection method, using iohexol, for estimating glomerular filtration rate in cats and dogs. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):105–10
Muscarinic hyperresponsiveness of antigen-sensitized feline airway smooth muscle in vitro. Mitchell RW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1997 Jun;58(6):672–6
Tailoring of variability in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Levine MW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Sep; 75(3):219–27
Effects of equine chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and laparoscopic artificial insemination on embryo, endocrine, and luteal characteristics in the domestic cat. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul; 57(1):165–71
Pharmacokinetics and ovarian-stimulatory effects of equine and human chorionic gonadotropins administered singly and in combination in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):295–302
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics in pain management in dogs and cats [published erratum appears in Can Vet J 1997 Mar;38(3):133] Mathews KA.
Can Vet J 1996 Sep;37(9):539–45 (17 ref.)
Intensity dependence of auditory evoked potentials in behaving cats. Juckel G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Nov; 100(6):527–37
Dorsal border periaqueductal gray neurons project to the area directly adjacent to the central canal ependyma of the C4–T8 spinal cord in the cat. Mouton LJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1996 Nov;112(1):11–23
Signal transduction pathways associated with contraction during development of the feline gastric antrum. Hillemeier AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):507–13
The middle ear of a lion: comparison of structure and function to domestic cat. Huang GT, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1997 Mar;101(3):1532–49
Dynamics of dog and cat populations in a community. Patronek GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 1; 210(5):637–42
Shoulder and forelimb orientations and loading in sitting cats: implications for head and shoulder movement. Runciman RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Sep;30(9):911–9
Plasticity of geniculocortical afferents following brief or prolonged monocular occlusion in the cat. Antonini A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 20;369(1):64–82
Ibotenic acid lesions of the substantia nigra pars reticulata ipsilateral to a visual cortical lesion fail to restore visual orienting responses in the cat. Ciaramitaro VM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Jan 27;377(4):596–610
Insular cortex and neighboring fields in the cat: a redefinition based on cortical microarchitecture and connections with the thalamus. Clascá F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 4;384(3):456–82
Immunocytochemistry and distribution of parabrachial terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: a comparison with corticogeniculate terminals. Erişir A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 27;377(4):535–49
Axonal morphology in fibrodendritic laminae of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus: afferent projections from the medial superior olivary nucleus. Henkel CK.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Mar 31;380(1):136–44
Hyperpolarizing, small-field, amacrine cells in cone pathways of cat retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29; 371(3):415–36
Synaptic connections of dorsal horn group II spinal interneurons: synapses formed with the interneurons and by their axon collaterals. Maxwell DJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Mar 31;380(1):51–69
Serotonergic axonal contacts on identified cat trigeminal motoneurons and their correlation with medullary raphe nucleus stimulation. Nagase Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 4;384(3):443–55
Non-mirror-symmetric patterns of callosal linkages in areas 17 and 18 in cat visual cortex. Olavarria JF.
J Comp Neurol 1996 Mar 18;366(4):643–55
GABA-immunoreactive boutons contact identified OFF and ON cells in the nucleus raphe magnus. Skinner K, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Feb 10;378(2):196–204
Glycine immunoreactivity in the lateral nucleus of the trapezoid body of the cat. Spirou GA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Jul 14;383(4):473–88
Distinct cell groups in the lumbosacral cord of the cat project to different areas in the periaqueductal gray. Vanderhorst VG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 16;376(3):361–85
Tension distribution of single motor units in multitendoned muscles: comparison of a homologous digit muscle in cats and monkeys. Schieber MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1734–47
Estrogen induces axonal outgrowth in the nucleus retroambiguus-lumbosacral motoneuronal pathway in the adult female cat. VanderHorst VG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1122–36
Study of calcium homeostasis in feline hyperthyroidism. Barber PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):575–82
Duplex Doppler estimation of Pourcelot resistive index in arcuate arteries of sedated normal cats. Rivers BJ, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):28–33
Renal clearance of endogenous creatinine, urea, sodium, and potassium in normal cats and cats with chronic renal failure. Deguchi E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):509–12
Evidence for monosynaptic projections from the nucleus retroambiguus to hindlimb motoneurons in the cat. VanderHorst VG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7; 224(1):33–6
Spatial distribution of tectotectal connections in the cat. Behan M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:131–42

Motion sensitivity and stimulus interactions in the striate-recipient zone of the cat's lateral posterior-pulvinar complex. Casanova C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 112:277-87

Areas PMLS and 21a of cat visual cortex are not only functionally but also hodologically distinct. Dreher B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:251-76

Sensory organization of the superior colliculus in cat and monkey. Wallace MT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 112:301-11

Control of locomotion in the decerebrate cat. Whelan PJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;49(5):481-515 (311 ref.)

Adrenal physiology. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 27(2):173-86 (26 ref.)

Feline urodynamic procedures. Lane IF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):423-39 (34 ref.)

Acute idiopathic polyneuropathy in nine cats. Gerritsen RJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):63-5

Evaluation of an oscillometric blood pressure monitor on anesthetized cats and the effect of cuff placement and fur on accuracy. Branson KR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug; 26(4):347-53

Comparisons of sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in spontaneously breathing cats. Hikasa Y, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 May-Jun;25(3):234-43

Visual cortex neurons in monkey and cat: effect of contrast on the spatial and temporal phase transfer functions. Albrecht DG. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):1191-210

Response linearity and kinetics of the cat retina: the bipolar cell component of the dark-adapted electroretinogram. Robson JG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):837-50

Are the preferred directions of neurons in cat extrastriate cortex related to optic flow? Sherk H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):887-94

Responses of neurons in cat striate cortex to vernier offsets in reverse contrast stimuli. Swindale NV. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):805-17

Bradykinin receptor inhibition affects the rod b-wave in the cat electroretinogram. Jacobi PC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(23):3843-9

Neuronal correlates of pop-out in cat striate cortex. Kastner S, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):371-6

Spatial and temporal properties of cat horizontal cells after prolonged dark adaptation. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3955-67

Gain control and hyperpolarization level in cat horizontal cells as a function of light and dark adaptation. van de Grind WA, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3969-85

The AII amacrine network: coupling can increase correlated activity. Vardi N, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(23):3743-57

[On the costal articulations XI, XII, XIII of the domestic cat (Felis catus)] Roos H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Sep;25(3):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Another viewpoint on trap-sterilize-release programs [letter; comment] Patronek GJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1061-3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jul 1;209(1):34-5.

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggressive attacks by a cat against its owner. Taliaferro L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):66-8

Meal patterns of cats encountering variable food procurement cost. Collier G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 May; 67(3):303-10

Spatial encoding in domestic cats (Felis catus). Fiset S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Oct; 22(4):420-37

Feline inappropriate elimination. Cooper LL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):569-600 (54 ref.)

Social behavior and aggressive problems of cats. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):549-68 (31 ref.)

Sexual behavior problems in dogs and cats. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):601-15 (18 ref.)

A diagnostic classification of problem behavior in dogs and cats. Odendaal JS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):427-43 (2 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatments for behavior problems. Overall KL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 May; 27(3):637-65 (59 ref.)

SURGERY

Effect of craniectomy, durotomy, and wound closure on intracranial pressure in healthy cats. Harrington ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1659-61

Indicators of postoperative pain in cats and correlation with clinical criteria. Smith JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1674-8

Monitoring techniques and equipment for small animal anaesthesia. Nicholson A. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug; 74(2):114-23 (32 ref.)

Comparison of two pre-surgical skin preparation techniques. Gibson KL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;61(2):154-6

Evaluation of postoperative complications following elective surgeries of dogs and cats at private practices using computer records. Pollari FL, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Nov; 37(11):672-8

Lingual approach for surgical extraction of the mandibular canine tooth in dogs and cats. Smith MM. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul-Aug;32(4):359-64

The effect of wound irrigation with bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia of the feline onychectomy patient. Winkler KP, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jul-Aug; 33(4):346-52

Effect of ovariohysterectomy on maintenance energy requirement in cats. Flynn MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1572-81

Different viewpoints on trap-sterilize-release programs [letter; comment] Heerens S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):33-4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 May 1;208(9):1380-1.

Short-term results and complications of prepubertal gonadectomy in cats and dogs. Howe LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1;211(1):57-62

Pros and cons of prepuberal gonadectomy [letter; comment] Levy JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):891. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321.

Pros and cons of prepuberal gonadectomy [letter; comment] Lieberman LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):891 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321.

Effects of prepubertal gonadectomy on physical and behavioral development in cats [see comments] Stubbs WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 1;209(11):1864-71. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Feb 1;210(3):321.

Complications associated with use of jejunostomy tubes in dogs and cats: 40 cases (1989-1994). Swann HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1764-7

Frank Beattie Travel Scholarship. Examination of arthroscopy as a clinical tool in small animal practice. Abercromby R. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Apr;38(4):174-8

Review of the technique and complications of median sternotomy in the dog and cat. Burton CA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;37(11):516-22

External skeletal fixation for stabilisation of comminuted humeral fractures in cats. Langley-Hobbs SJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):280-5

Medical management of iatrogenic rents in the wall of the feline urinary bladder. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):551-62 (6 ref.)

When to spay dogs and cats [letter] Gourley J. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 25;140(4):104

Surgical treatment of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in six cats. White RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 28;139(13):314-7

Surgical excision of soft tissue fibrosarcomas in cats. Davidson EB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;26(4):265-9

Axial pattern flap based on the superficial temporal artery in cats: an experimental study. Fahie MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;26(2):86-9

Gradual occlusion of extrahepatic portosystemic shunts in dogs and cats using the ameroid constrictor. Vogt JC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):495-502

URINE

Effects of choreito consumption on urine variables of healthy cats fed a magnesium-supplemented commercial diet. Buffington CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;58(2):146-9

Effects of choreito and takushya consumption on in vitro and in vivo struvite solubility in cat urine. Buffington CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;58(2):150-2

[Urine protein analysis with the sodium-dodecyl-sulfate-polyacrylamide gel-electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) in healthy cats and cats with kidney diseases] Meyer-Lindenberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Mar;44(1):39-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of proviruses and viral RNA in the early stages of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats: a possible model of the early stage of HIV infection. Ohkura T, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jan;46(1):31-9

Dynamics of two feline retroviruses (FIV and FeLV) within one population of cats. Courchamp F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 22;264(1383):785-94

FIV monitoring project [letter] Beatty J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7;139(10):243-4

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hierarchical structure of personality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bonaguidi F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):175-86

CATTLE

consider also terms at BOVINE

Influence of sperm number per straw on the post-thaw sperm viability and fertility of Swedish red and white A.I. bulls. Januskauskas A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(4):461-70

Molecular analysis of allergenic proteins in bovine dander. Rautiainen J, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jun;51(6):378-82

Relaxin-like factor gene is highly expressed in the bovine ovary of the cycle and pregnancy: sequence and messenger ribonucleic acid analysis [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1997 Mar;56(3):788] Bathgate R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1452-7

Analysis of atresia in bovine follicles using different methods: flow cytometry, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and classic histology. Blondin P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar; 54(3):631-7

Potential role of mitogen-activated protein kinase during meiosis resumption in bovine oocytes. Fissore RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1261-70

Oxytocin induces prostaglandin F2 alpha release in pregnant cows: influence of gestational age and oxytocin receptor concentrations. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar; 54(3):647-53

Selection of the dominant follicle in cattle. Ginther OJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1187-94 (76 ref.)

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and bovine luteal cell function. Hinckley T Sr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug; 55(2):445-9

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in bovine corpora lutea. Pescador N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):485-91

Effects of follicular cells on oocyte maturation. II: Theca cell inhibition of bovine oocyte maturation in vitro. Richard FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):22-8

Effects of follicular cells on oocyte maturation. I: Effects of follicular hemisections on bovine oocyte maturation in vitro. Richard FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):16-21

Interactions among basic fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor, insulin, and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) on cell numbers and steroidogenesis of bovine thecal cells: role of IGF-I receptors. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):255-63

Distribution of mucus and sperm in bovine oviducts after artificial insemination: the physical environment of the oviductal sperm reservoir. Suarez SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):447-53

Fate of the sperm mitochondria, and the incorporation, conversion, and disassembly of the sperm tail structures during bovine fertilization. Sutovsky P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1195-205

Dynamics of maturation-promoting factor and its constituent proteins during in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes. Wu B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):253-9

Cow dander: the most common cause of occupational contact urticaria in Finland. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):309-10

Effects of porcine relaxin on induced parturition in beef heifers. Smith DE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;13(6):469-76

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulse frequency on serum and pituitary concentrations of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone, GnRH receptors, and messenger ribonucleic acid for gonadotropin subunits in cows. Vizcarra JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):594-601

Effects of somatic cell count and stage of lactation on raw milk composition and the yield and quality of Cheddar cheese. Auldist MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May; 63(2):269-80

Evaluation of low cost in-line milk samplers for estimating individual cow somatic cell counts. Clarke T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Feb;64(1):13-22

Preparative-scale fractionation of bovine, caprine and ovine whey proteins by bel permeation chromatography. Felipe X, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):459-64

Phosphopeptides interacting with colloidal calcium phosphate isolated by tryptic hydrolysis of bovine casein micelles. Gagnaire V, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Aug; 63(3):405-22

Teat thickness changes may provide biological test for effective pulsation. Hamann J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May; 63(2):179-89

Influence of pulsationless milking on teat canal keratin growth and turnover. Lacy-Hulbert SJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):517-24

Solution conformation of a peptide corresponding to bovine kappa-casein B residues 130-153 by circular dichroism spectroscopy and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Plowman JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug; 64(3):377-97

Cell cycle regulation of mammary epithelial cell detachment by Staphylococcus aureus. Zavizion B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):543-53

Effect of prolactin on in vitro expression of the bovine mammary immunoglobulin G1 receptor. Barrington GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):94-100

The effect of recombinant bovine placental lactogen on induced lactation in dairy heifers. Byatt JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):496-503

Malate content of forage varieties commonly fed to cattle. Callaway TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1651-5

Mammary growth in Holstein cows during the dry period: quantification of nucleic acids and histology. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):477-87

Modeling the effect of a disease on culling: an illustration of the use of time-dependent covariates for survival analysis. Gröhn YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1755-66

Soybeans versus animal sources of rumen-undergradable protein and fat for early lactation dairy cows. Grummer

RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1809–16

Effect of intraruminal monensin capsules on reproductive performance and milk production of dairy cows fed pasture. Hayes DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1000–8

Bioavailability of vitamin E compounds and the effect of supplementation on release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide by bovine neutrophils. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):187–93

Identification and partial purification of a basic fibroblast growth factor–like growth factor derived from bovine colostrum. Hironaka T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):488–95

Bacteria counts in sawdust bedding. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1600–5

Synthesis of microbial protein in ruminally cannulated cows fed alfalfa silage, alfalfa hay, or corn silage. Hristov AN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1627–37

Effect of somatotropin and insulin–like growth factor–I on milk lipid and protein synthesis in vitro. Keys JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):37–45

Forage source alters nutrient supply to the intestine without influencing milk yield. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):862–72

Evolution of insulin–like growth factor–1, prostaglandin E2, and mitogenic activity of bovine mammary primary lymph during the dry period and lactogenesis. Lacasse P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1746–53

A simple method for the analysis of particle sizes of forage and total mixed rations. Lammers BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):922–8

Modulation of postthaw motility, survival, calcium uptake, and fertility of bovine sperm by female genital products. Lapointe S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2155–62

Modulation of postthaw motility, survival, calcium uptake, and fertility of bovine sperm by magnesium and manganese. Lapointe S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2163–9

Detection of ergot (Claviceps purpurea) in a dairy feed component by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Mantle PG. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1988–91

Responses in milk constituents to intravascular administration of two mixtures of amino acids to dairy cows. Metcalf JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1425–9

Elevation of lactoferrin gene expression in developing, ductal, resting, and regressing parenchymal epithelium of the ruminant mammary gland. Molenaar AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1198–208

Technical and economic models to support heifer management decisions: basic concepts. Mourits MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1406–15 (53 ref.)

Use of bovine somatotropin in the tropics: the effect of sometribove on milk production in western, eastern, and southern Africa. Phipps RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):504–10

Roasted soybeans, blood meal, and tallow as sources of fat and ruminally undegradable protein in the diets of lactating cows. Pires AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1603–10

A blend of animal and cereal protein or fish meal as partial replacement for soybean meal in the diets of lactating Holstein cows. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan; 80(1):160–6

Plasminogen activator system: implications for mammary cell growth and involution. Politis I. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun; 79(6):1097–107 (55 ref.)

Effect of yeast culture in the diets of early lactation dairy cows on ruminal fermentation and passage of nitrogen fractions and amino acids to the small intestine. Putnam DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):374–84

Enhancing bactericidal activity of bovine lymphoid cells during the periparturient period. Shafer–Weaver KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1347–52

Planning the milking center in expanding dairies. Smith JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1866–71

Evaluation of wheat gluten in milk replacers and calf starters. Terui H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1261–6

In vitro penetration into bovine oocytes and zona–free hamster oocytes by bull spermatozoa treated with liposomes. Truelson SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun; 79(6):991–9

Effect of fungal biomass in moldy alfalfa hay on preference by dairy calves with no previous exposure to moldy feeds. Undi M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1250–4

Regulation of the gene expression of glucose transporter in liver and kidney of lactating cows by bovine growth hormone and bovine growth hormone–releasing factor. Zhao FQ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1537–42

Bovine blastocyst production in vitro after inhibition of oocyte meiotic resumption for 24 h. Lonergan P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Mar;109(2):355–65

Atopic dermatitis in a child due to cow dander [letter] Szczepanski R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):114–5

Bull riding–related brain and spinal cord injuries—Louisiana, 1994–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Sep 20; 45(37):796–8

The usefulness of faecal phosphorus and nitrogen in interpreting differences in live–mass gain and the response to P supplementation in grazing cattle in arid regions. Grant CC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;63(2):121–6

Advances in production of embryos in vitro from juvenile and prepubertal oocytes from the calf and lamb. Armstrong DT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(3):333–9 (24 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of maturation inhibiting compound in bovine follicular fluid. Dostál J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(6):681–90

Beneficial effects of Vero cells for developing IVF bovine eggs in two different coculture systems. Menck MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(2):141–50

Three year results of in vitro production of bovine embryos in serum–poor bovine oviduct conditioned medium. An overview. Van Langendonckt A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):493–502

Responses to supplementation in white Fulani cattle under agro–pastoral management in northern Nigeria. II. Fodder. Campbell DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Aug; 28(3):230–6

MAFF sets out its proposals for the selective cattle cull [news] **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):2

Incidence of fetal loss in dairy cattle after pregnancy diagnosis using an ultrasound scanner. Baxter SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 15;140(11):287–8

Preferential sites for arterial blood sampling in cattle. Muylle S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 27;139(4):86–8

[A comparative study on amino acids of guang horn, buffalo horn and cattle horn] Fan G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;21(3):139–41, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[I&R (identification and registration) system cattle: an analysis of its use during a foot–and–mouth–disease outbreak in The Netherlands] Nielen M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Oct 15;121(20):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dairy cattle veterinary medicine up to 2010. Group BOVISIE 2010 [corrected] (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1996 Dec 1;121(23):707)] Wentink GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Oct 1;121(19):547–50 **(Dut)**

[In vitro oocyte maturation in domestic ruminants] Mermillod P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):552–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On calving in the pasture during the fall (veterinary expert)] Hoedemaker M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 F›b;109(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different threshold concentrations for sensitization by cattle hair allergen Bos d 2 in atopic and non–atopic farmers] Hinze S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Feb;50(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of a realistic calf model for obstetrical instruction] Frey R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec; 24(6):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of ultrastructural morphology of the nucleolar apparatus in bovine preimplantation embryos collected in an area of chronic irradiation] Pivko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Feb;42(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Decreased serum apolipoprotein B–100 and A–I concentrations in cows with ketosis and left displacement of the abomasum. Oikawa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;58(2):121–5

Central nervous system and vertebral malformation resembling the Arnold–Chiari syndrome in a Simmental calf. LeClerc S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 May;38(5):300–1

Coronary arterioventricular anomaly in a calf. Bildfell RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):500–2

Patent ductus arteriosus in an 11–month–old heifer. Prescott JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):430–1

The diagnosis and surgical correction of congenital portosystemic vascular anomalies in two calves and two foals. Fortier LA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr; 25(2):154–60

[Percutaneous fixation—or "doubling" the left–sidedness—and righting of the displaced abomasum in milk cows] Nottebrock A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug;104(8):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia of the left heart ventricle—casuistic contribution to the development of this heart malformation] Thiel W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;104(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of visual methods (sonography/endoscopy) for the diagnosis of a webbed teat in cattle. A case report] Seeh C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;24(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Utilisation of population genetic and multivariate methods in the evaluation of results of cattle type traits judgement. Vági J. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):105–12

A comparison of rectal palpation and ultrasonography for the evaluation of superovulatory response in beef heifers. Makek Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(4):467–76

Age–related changes in scrotal circumference of Hungarian Simmental bulls in self–performance test. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):263–7

Characterization of anatomic communications among the antebrachiocarpal, middle carpal, and carpometacarpal joints in cattle, using intra–articular latex, positive–contrast arthrography, and fluoroscopy. Desrochers A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;58(1):7–10

Characterization of anatomic communications of the fetlock in cattle, using intra–articular latex injection and positive–contrast arthrography. Desrochers A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;58(7):710–2

Oxyntic cell differentiation during physiological cell renewal in abomasal mucosa of adult cattle. Kressin M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Mar;193(3):259–69

Ultrastructure of pre– and postcolostral enterocytes of the newborn calf. Kaup FJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Dec;25(4):249–55

A quantitative assessment of innervation in the conduction system of the calf heart. Crick SJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Aug;245(4):685–98

A comparison of dissected follicle numbers and follicle counts on the ovarian surface for the evaluation of ovarian follicular populations in Bos indicus cows. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr;46(3–4):179–86

Claw conformation of dairy heifers in two management systems. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May; 152(3):321–31

Structural characteristics of the bovine claw: horn growth and wear, horn hardness and claw conformation. Vermunt JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Mar–Apr;151(2):157–80 (113 ref.)

Angioarchitecture of the epididymis in men bull and ram. Cendrowska I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):227–8

Comparative study of the intratesticular vascular rete in men and certain animals. Jędrzejewski KS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):303–5

The intratesticular lymphatic network in men, bulls and rams. Okraszewska E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):401–2

Effects of electrical stimulation and postmortem storage on changes in titin, nebulin, desmin, troponin–T, and muscle ultrastructure in Bos indicus crossbred cattle. Ho CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):366–76

Optimum body size of Holstein replacement heifers. Hoffman PC. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):836–45 (61 ref.)

Immunomicroscopy of neurofilaments in chromaffin cells of the adult bovine adrenal gland. Yang HY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):461–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–phase cells by anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in cattle tissues. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr; 114(3):265–72

Recommended method for measuring changes in thickness of the bovine teat with spring–loaded calipers. Hamann J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May;63(2):309–13

Immunohistochemical investigation into the distribution pattern of myoepithelial cells in the bovine mammary gland. Hellmén E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May; 64(2):197–205

Ultrasound image attributes of the bovine corpus luteum: structural and functional correlates. Singh J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):35–44

Radiographical evaluation of bone maturation in Japanese black beef cattle. Oishi A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun; 58(6):529–35

Volume assessment of the bovine hoof. Phillips CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep;61(2):125–8

Anatomy and physiology of the bull's reproductive system. Fayrer–Hosken R. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):195–202 (7 ref.)

Ultrasonic examination of the pancreas in healthy cows. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jan–Feb; 38(1):63–7

Ultrasonographic examination of the abomasum of 50 cows. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 25;140(4):93–8

[The abomasum and its relative position] Stoffel MH. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(7):337–41 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of back fat thickness for body fat content in cattle] Klawuhn D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr; 25(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative anatomical study of the ventral brain arteries of the Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) with those of the cow] Schweitzer–Delaunoy W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun; 26(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the GnRH test results of beef–type breeding bull candidates. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(3):269–75

Stability of gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in calf sera after refrigerated or frozen storage. Muller F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):354–5

Effects of diet enrichment with glucose and casein on blood cortisol concentration of calves in early postnatal period. Friedrich M. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1–2):117–25

Phagocytosis–enhancing effect of lactoferrin on bovine peripheral blood monocytes in vitro and in vivo. Szuster–Ciesielska A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995; 35(1–2):63–71

The effect of monensin on the chemotactic function of bovine neutrophils. Stephenson KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct; 74(4):315–7

Comparison and simulation of different levels of erythrocyte aggregation with pig, horse, sheep, calf, and normal human blood [published erratum appears in Biorheology 1996 Nov–Dec;33(6):509] Weng X, et al. **Biorheology** 1996 Jul–Oct;33(4–5):365–77

Influence of exogenous and endogenous acth on adrenal cortex activity in calves during the early postnatal period. Friedrich M. **Br Vet J** 1995 May;152(3):315–20

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of TNF–alpha and IL–6 mRNA levels in whole blood from cattle naturally or experimentally infected with Mycobacterium

paratuberculosis. Adams JL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct; 60(4):257–62

Biochemistry reference values for Quebec lactating dairy cows, nursing sows, growing pigs and calves. Dubreuil P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;61(3):235–9

Key points from Nettleton and Rweyemamu (1980): association of calf serum with parvovirus infection. Hughes B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;88:205–6

Paradoxical increases of circulating nonesterified fatty acids in somatotropin treated cattle undergoing mild disturbances. Boisclair YR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;14(4):251–62

Plasma bovine placental lactogen concentration throughout pregnancy in the cow; relationship to stage of pregnancy, fetal mass, number and postpartum milk yield. Patel OV, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):351–9

The effects of xylazine on plasma concentrations of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, glucose and insulin in calves. Kasuya E, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):145–9

Relationship of fertility to patterns of ovarian follicular development and associated hormonal profiles in dairy cows and heifers. Cooperative Regional Research Project. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1943–52

Effect of molybdenum-induced copper deficiency on in vivo and in vitro measures of neutrophil chemotaxis both before and following an inflammatory stressor. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2759–64

Plasma concentrations of prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone in steers administered ergotamine or ergonovine. Browning R Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar; 75(3):796–802

The effect of abomasal infusion of casein and recombinant somatotropin hormone injection on nitrogen balance and amino acid fluxes in portal-drained viscera and net hepatic and total splanchnic blood in Holstein steers. Bruckental I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1119–29

Blood selenium concentrations in cows and heifers on 253 cow–calf operations in 18 states. Dargatz DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2891–5

Genetic parameter estimates for serum insulin-like growth factor I concentration and performance traits in Angus beef cattle. Davis ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):317–24

Effects of suppressing cortisol following castration of bull calves on adrenocorticotropic hormone, in vitro interferon-gamma production, leukocytes, acute-phase proteins, growth, and feed intake. Fisher AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1899–908

Effects of dietary fat on follicular development and circulating concentrations of lipids, insulin, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F(2 alpha), and growth hormone in estrous cyclic Brahman cows. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1591–600

Effects of dietary fat and season on steroid hormonal profiles before parturition and on hormonal, cholesterol, triglycerides, follicular patterns, and postpartum reproduction in Brahman cows. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2253–62

Mineral status in beef cows fed broiler litter diets with cation-anion differences or supplemented with hay. Rude BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):727–35

Effects of individual housing design and size on special-fed Holstein veal calf growth performance, hematology, and carcass characteristics. Terosky TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1697–703

Effect of method of delivery of propylene glycol on plasma metabolites of feed-restricted cattle. Christensen JO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):563–8

Effect of exogenous somatotropin on hematological variables of lactating cows and their offspring. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1582–91

Effect of selenium fertilization on selenium in feedstuffs and selenium, vitamin E, and beta-carotene concentrations in blood of cattle. Jukola E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May; 79(5):831–7

Blood selenium, vitamin E, vitamin A, and beta-carotene concentrations and udder health, fertility treatments, and fertility. Jukola E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):838–45

A simplified method for the estimation of glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium concentration in bovine blood. Kinoshita C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1543–8

Plasma lipoproteins in preruminant calves fed diets containing tallow or soybean oil with and without cholesterol. Leplaix-Charlat L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1267–77

Effect of concentrate source and amount in diets on plasma hormone concentrations of prepubertal heifers. Nosbush BB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1400–9

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on the response to insulin of cows during early and late lactation. Rose MT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1734–45

Metabolite and hormonal responses to glucose or propionate infusions in periparturient dairy cows supplemented with chromium. Subiyatno A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug; 79(8):1436–45

High fat diets increase plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide, and decrease plasma insulin and feed intake in lactating cows. Choi BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov; 126(11):2913–9

Roasted soybeans and an estrogenic growth promoter affect growth hormone status and performance of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov;126(11):2880–7

Circulating FSH isoform patterns during recurrent increases in FSH throughout the oestrous cycle of heifers. Cooke DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jul;110(2):339–45

Blood-lipid and lactation-stage factors affecting serum vitamin E concentrations and vitamin E cholesterol ratios in dairy cattle. Herdt TH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):228–32

Serum vitamin A and vitamin E in Japanese black fattening cattle in Miyazaki prefecture as determined by automatic column-switching high performance liquid chromatography. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May; 58(5):461–4

Serum apolipoprotein B-100 concentrations in healthy and diseased cattle. Itoh H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul; 59(7):587–91

Maternal plasma estrone sulfate profile during pregnancy in the cow; comparison between singleton and twin pregnancies. Takahashi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Apr; 59(4):287–8

Comparative plasma disposition kinetics of ivermectin, moxidectin and doramectin in cattle. Lanusse C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;20(2):91–9

Effect of oral supplements of vitamin A on the plasma retinol levels in calves and their immunological unresponsiveness. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):467–72

Trace element levels in plasma/serum and erythrocytes of Keteku and white Fulani cattle. Awolaja OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1997 Feb;29(1):2–6

Simultaneous flow cytometric measurement of phagocytotic and oxidative burst activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in whole bovine blood. Smits E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3–4):259–69

Changes in the profile of liver enzymes in newborn calves induced by experimental, subclinical acidosis in pregnant cows and osmotic diarrhoea. Lechowski R. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(4):351–65

In vitro expression and inhibition of procoagulant activity produced by bovine alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood cells. Rashid J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(6):519–31

Combined effect of Web 2086 (Paf antagonist) and ketoprofen (Nsaid) on Paf-induced ex vivo platelet aggregation in bovine. Bastos da Silva M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Apr;44(2):65–71

Inhibition of PAF-induced platelet aggregation by WEB 2086 'in-vitro', an antagonist to the receptor for platelet-activating factor, in bovine. da Silva MB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Sep;43(7):399–413

Changes of blood metabolites and hormones in breeding calves associated with weaning. Hugi D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Apr;44(2):99–108

[Hemoglobin derivatives in blood of cattle during during winter housing. Effect of age as well as developmental and functional conditions] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Mar;104(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative determination of creatine kinase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the blood of health cattle] Buchner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid constituents collected at the atlanto-occipital site of xylazine hydrochloride sedated, healthy 8-week-old Holstein calves. St Jean G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;61(2):108–12

[Comparative determination of creatine kinase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the blood of health cattle] Buchner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the southern African sanga and east African shorthorned zebu. Frisch JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr; 28(2):77–83

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomo-radiographic study of prenatal development of bovine fetal teeth. Soana S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun;26(2):107–13

Osteogenesis of the fetal bovine skull. Soana S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Sep;25(3):167–73

The efficacy of trypsin for disinfection of in vitro fertilized bovine embryos exposed to bovine herpesvirus 1. Bielanski A, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 May;47(1–2):1–8

In vitro maturation of bovine oocytes in the presence of bovine activin A does not affect the number of embryos. Izadyar F, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):37–45

Factors affecting survival rates of in vitro produced bovine embryos after vitrification and direct in-straw rehydration. Vajta G, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 16;45(3):191–200

Development of in vitro derived bovine embryos following pronuclear transplantation and in vitro culture. Westhusin ME, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):29–35

beta-mercaptoethanol enhances blastocyst formation rate of bovine in vitro-matured/in vitro-fertilized embryos. Caamaño JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov;55(5):1179–84

Elevated temperature increases heat shock protein 70 synthesis in bovine two-cell embryos and compromises function of maturing oocytes. Edwards JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):341–6

Synergistic effect of alanine and glycine on bovine embryos cultured in a chemically defined medium and amino acid uptake by vitro-produced bovine morulae and blastocysts. Lee ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1383–9

Pluripotent bovine embryonic cell lines direct embryonic development following nuclear transfer. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):100–10

Growth and metabolism of murine and bovine embryos in bovine uterine flushing-supplemented culture media. Rondeau M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):14–20

Serum concentrations of insulin-like growth factors and placental lactogen during gestation in cattle. I. Fetal profiles. Holland MD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;14(4):231–9

Effects of prenatal stress on the fetal calf. Lay DC Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;14(2):73–80

The cell nucleus in early bovine and caprine preimplantation embryos: fine structural cytochemistry and immunoelectron microscopy. Kopecny V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;70(4):361–72

Ontogenetic development of claustrum in a cow. Krakowska I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):356–8

Distribution of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans and peanut agglutinin-binding molecules during bovine fetal palatine ridge formation. Takanosu M, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug;189 (Pt 1):109–15

Effect of oxygen concentration and free radicals on in vitro development of in vitro-produced bovine embryos. Fujitani Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):483–9

Culture of bovine embryos in buffalo rat liver cell-conditioned media or with leukemia inhibitory factor. Funston RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1332–6

Production and transfer of IVF embryos from individual inhibin-immunized cows by ultrasound-guided transvaginal follicular aspiration. Konishi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):893–6

Development of in vitro matured/fertilized bovine embryos in a chemically defined medium: influence of oxygen concentration in the gas atmosphere. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):897–902

Identification of bovine decorin in the fetal bovine rumen. Takanosu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):121–3

Influence of ovine oviducal amino acid concentrations and an ovine oestrus-associated glycoprotein on development and viability of bovine embryos. Hill JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jun;47(2):164–9

Energy substrate requirements for in vitro development of early cleavage-stage bovine embryos. Pinyopummintr T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun;44(2):193–9

Morphological and functional characterization of bovine oviductal epithelial cell monolayers cultured on polarizing membranes. Gómez E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997; 37(2):151–62

Persistent cloaca and caudal spinal agenesis in calves: three cases. Dean CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):711–2

Post-thaw in vitro survival of vitrified cloned bovine embryos. Booth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 12;140(15):404

Direct in-straw rehydration after thawing of vitrified in vitro produced bovine blastocysts. Vajta G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23-30;137(26):672

[Development, cytoarchitecture and ultrastructure of the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in domestic ruminants] Hummel G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun; 26(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of development and areas of employment of in vitro production of cattle embryos] Lucas-Hahn A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug-Sep; 103(8–9):306–11 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Utilisation of population genetic and multivariate methods in the evaluation of results of cattle type traits judgement. Vági J. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):105–12

Three polymorphic microsatellites for bovine chromosomes 7, 12 and 19. Anastassiadis C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr; 27(2):125–6

Comparison of protein markers and microsatellites in differentiation of cattle populations. Arranz JJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):415–9

Lack of association of bovine MHC class I alleles with carcass and reproductive traits. Arriëns MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):429–31

Mapping economic trait loci for somatic cell score in Holstein cattle using microsatellite markers and selective genotyping. Ashwell MS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug; 27(4):235–42

Creation of a SINE enriched library for the isolation of polymorphic (AGC)n microsatellite markers in the bovine genome. Band M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):243–8

Report of the first workshop on the genetic map of bovine chromosome 23. Beever JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr; 27(2):69–75

Physical mapping confirms that sheep chromosome 10 has extensive conserved synteny with cattle chromosome 12 and human chromosome 13. Broad TE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):249–53

Dinucleotide polymorphism at the bovine potassium voltage gated channel locus (KCNA4). Byrne K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):437

Five bovine microsatellite markers derived from a bovine cosmid library: CSKB067, CSKB068, CSKB071, CSKB072 and CSKB074. Byrne K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr; 28(2):157–8

PZ103: a polymorphic bovine microsatellite. Carbone M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):154
Detection of a new kappa-casein variant in milk of Pinzgauer cattle. Erhardt G. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):105-7
Classification of the southern African sanga and east African shorthorned zebu. Frisch JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr; 28(2):77-83
Assignment of the casein kinase II gene family to cattle chromosomes. Gao Q, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr; 28(2):146-9
Two SSCP alleles detected in the 5'-flanking region of bovine IGF1 gene. Ge W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr; 28(2):155-6
Chromosomal localization of six bovine microsatellite markers. Grosz MD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb; 28(1):39-40
IDVGA65 (D6S29), a SSCP marker assigned to BTA6 by means of FISH, genetic and synteny mapping. Harlizius B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):379
Variants within the 5'-flanking region and the intron I of the bovine growth hormone gene. Hecht C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):329-32
Exclusion probabilities of 22 bovine microsatellite markers in fluorescent multiplexes for semiautomated parentage testing. Heyen DW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):21-7
Characterization of 42 highly polymorphic bovine microsatellite markers. Hirano T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):365-8
Four sequence tagged sites derived from a bovine chromosome 18 enriched library. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):377
Detection and mapping of a point mutation in the bovine butyrophilin gene using F-SSCP-analysis. Karall C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):66
Thirty-four bovine microsatellite markers. McGraw RA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):66-8
A highly polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat SOD1MICRO2. Marquess FL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb; 28(1):70
A SINE-associated polymorphism at the bovine retinol binding protein 3 gene. Martín-Burriel I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):150
A polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat DXYS4 (IOZARA 1489) at the pseudo-autosomal region of the sex chromosomes. Martín-Burriel I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):287
A polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat D17S29 (IOZARA 975) at chromosome 17q26. Martín-Burriel I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):287
Minisatellite and microsatellite length variation at a complex bovine VNTR locus. Nave A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb; 28(1):52-4
Physical and genetic mapping of two polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeats: IOBT450 (D6S31) and IDVGA80 (D2S46). Nijman IJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):377-8
A BsmAI PCR/RFLP in the bovine microtubule-associated protein-5 (MAP1B)gene. Nonneman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):288-9
Physical and genetic mapping of a bovine dinucleotide repeat marker D23S38 (IOBT1479) to chromosome 23q24-q25. Olsaker I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):60-1
Sequence comparison of mitochondrial tRNA genes and origin of light strand replication in Bos taurus and Nellore (Bos indicus) breeds. Pegoraro L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):91-4
Molecular genetic characterization of new bovine kappa-casein alleles CSN3F and CSN3G and genotyping by PCR-RFLP. Prinzenberg EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):347-9
Characterization and mapping of three bovine polymorphic microsatellite loci. Redaelli L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr; 27(2):121
Chromosomal assignment of six muscle-specific genes in cattle. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):84-7
A polymorphic trinucleotide microsatellite in cattle: BtDIAS1. Shukri NM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):373
Characterization of 109 bovine microsatellites. Stone RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):62-6
Syntenic assignment of dopamine tautomerase (DCT) to bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):421-2
A bovine polymorphic microsatellite locus IDVGA68 (D16S23) assigned to BTA 16. Tammen I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):433
Mapping of bovine fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) to the telomeric region of chromosome 6 by SSCP analysis. Teres V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):371
Sequencing of a novel cDNA and mapping to bovine chromosome 7 by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Urquhart BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):371-2
Sequencing of a novel cDNA and mapping to bovine chromosome 3 by single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP). Urquhart BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):438
A polymorphic microsatellite within the immunorelevant bovine lysozyme-encoding gene. Weikard R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):125
Mapping two bovine marker loci, IDVGA66 (D16S34) and IDVGA76 (D14S35) by SSCP. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):442
Ten new cosmid-derived bovine microsatellite markers. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):380
Genetic mapping of 26 cosmid-derived bovine microsatellite markers. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):380-1
A MspI polymorphism in the bovine ornithine decarboxylase gene and its possible association with selection for milk production in Holstein bulls. Yao J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):283-4
Effect of breed of cattle on innate resistance to infection with Babesia bovis, B bigemina and Anaplasma marginale. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):337-40
Beef carcase characteristics that may be of value in selecting for genetic merit. Johnson ER. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jun; 73(6):233-40 (65 ref.)
Genetic improvement in beef cattle using a progeny testing system based on carcase merit. Johnson ER. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jun;73(6):225-32
Genetic diversity and divergence in Chinese yak (Bos grunniens) populations inferred from blood protein electrophoresis. Tu ZC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1997 Feb; 35(1-2):13-6
Polymerase chain reaction analysis of TNF-alpha and IL-6 mRNA levels in whole blood from cattle naturally or experimentally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Adams JL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct; 60(4):257-62
G- and R-banded prometaphase karyotypes in cattle (Bos taurus L.). Iannuzzi L. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep; 4(6):448-56
Localization of the SCO-spondin gene to cattle chromosome 4. Popescu CP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):276-7
Comparative FISH mapping of bovine cosmids to reindeer chromosomes demonstrates conservation of the X-chromosome. Prakash B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):214-7
Conserved Y-chromosomal location of TSPY in Bovidae. Vogel T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):182-5
Six antimicrobial peptide genes of the cathelicidin family map to bovine chromosome 22q24 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Castiglioni B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):240-2
Assignment of the beta-nerve growth factor (NGFB) to bovine chromosome 3 band q23 by in situ hybridization. Elduque C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):306-7
Cloning of the bovine activin receptor type II gene (ACVR2) and mapping to chromosome 2 (BTA2). Flavin N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):25-9
Segmental homology among cattle (Bos taurus), Indian muntjac (Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis), and Chinese muntjac (M. reevesi) karyotypes. Frönicke L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):223-7
Comparative analysis of Y chromosome structure in Bos taurus and B. indicus by FISH using region-specific, microdissected, and locus-specific DNA probes. Goldammer T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3-4):238-41
High-resolution FISH mapping of beta-defensin genes to river buffalo and sheep chromosomes suggests a chromosome discrepancy in ffttle standard karyotypes. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):10-3
Standardization of cattle karyotype nomenclature: report of the committee for the standardization of the cattle karyotype. Popescu CP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):259-61
Sire breed of calf influences peripartum endocrine profiles and postpartum anestrus in Brahman cows. Browning R Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;13(6):511-7
Association of somatotropin (BST) gene polymorphism at the 5th exon with selection for milk yield in Holstein cows. Lee BK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul; 13(4):373-81
Polymorphism of bovine MHC class I genes. Joint report of the Fifth International Bovine Lymphocyte Antigen (BoLA) Workshop, Interlaken, Switzerland, 1 August 1992. Davies CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Aug;21(4):239-58
Polymorphism of bovine MHC class II genes. Joint report of the Fifth International Bovine Lymphocyte Antigen (BoLA) Workshop, Interlaken, Switzerland, 1 August 1992. Davies CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Aug;21(4):259-89
A new chromosomal polymorphism by duplication of a heterochromatic region in cattle. Fernández-García JL, et al. **Genet Res** 1997 Jun;69(3):237-8
Microsatellite DNA variation and the evolution, domestication and phylogeography of taurine and zebu cattle (Bos taurus and Bos indicus). MacHugh DE, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1071-86
Comparative linkage mapping of human chromosome 13 and bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):47-54
The X bivalent in fetal bovine oocytes. Koykul W, et al. **Hereditas** 1997;126(1):59-65
A new Robertsonian translocation in cattle, rob(16;20). Rubeš J, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(3):275-9
Analysis of genetic diversity at the DQA loci in African cattle: evidence for a BoLA-DQA3 locus. Ballingall KT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(3):237-44
Sequence diversity present within the 5' upstream regions of BoLA class I genes. Barker N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(4):352-4
Polymorphism of the IGHG3 gene in cattle. Rabbani H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(4):326-31
Embryonic stem-cell-like cell lines of the species rat and Bovinae. Stranzinger GF. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Dec; 77(6):263-7 (12 ref.)
Molecular cloning and mRNA expression of the bovine insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4). Abe H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):182-8
Prediction of breeding values for tenderness of market animals from measurements on bulls. Barkhouse KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2612-21
Genetic (co)variances among birth weight, 200-day weight, and postweaning gain in composites and parental breeds of beef cattle. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov; 74(11):2598-611
Milk production in Angus, Brahman, and reciprocal-cross cows grazing common bermuda grass or endophyte-infected tall fescue. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2058-66
Genotype x environment interactions in Angus, Brahman, and reciprocal cross cows and their calves grazing common bermudagrass and endophyte-infected tall fescue pastures. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):920-5
Genetic parameter estimates for serum insulin-like growth factor I concentration and performance traits in Angus beef cattle. Davis ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):317-24
Rapid communication: single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) of bovine tumor necrosis factor alpha. Dietz AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2567
Genetic and environmental parameters for ovulation rate, twinning rate, and weight traits in a cattle population selected for twinning. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1213-22
Live animal performance, carcass traits, and meat palatability of calf- and yearling-fed cloned steers. Harris JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):986-92
Genetic parameters for growth and carcass traits in Japanese brown cattle estimated from field records. Hirooka H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2112-6
Changes in proportions of empty body depots and constituents for nine breeds of cattle under various feed availabilities. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan; 75(1):95-104
Rapid communication: detection and mapping of polymorphisms in the bovine Lactoperoxidase (LPO) gene and in the Glycosylation-dependent cell adhesion molecule 1 (GlyCAM1) gene using fluorescent single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Karall C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1425
Genetic components for milk production of tarentaise, hereford, and tarentaise x hereford cows. Kress DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2344-8
The interplay of feeding and genetics on heifer rearing and first lactation milk yield: a review. Lee AJ. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):846-51 (23 ref.)
Influence of partitioning data by sex on genetic variance and covariance components for weaning weight in beef cattle. Lee C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):61-7
Relationship between sire x year interactions and direct-maternal genetic correlation for weaning weight of Simmental cattle. Lee C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan; 75(1):68-75
Estimation of genetic variance and covariance components for weaning weight in Simmental cattle. Lee C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):325-30
Technical note: optimization of breed composition to maximize net merit of synthetic populations. Lin CY. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1477-80 (12 ref.)
Systematic error in genetic evaluation of miles city line 1 hereford cattle resulting from preadjustment for age of dam. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1794-800
Characterization of DNA polymorphisms in three populations of hereford cattle and their associations with growth and maternal EPD in line 1 herefords. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1784-93
Feasibility of the grandprogeny design for quantitative trait loci (QTL) detection in purebred beef cattle. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):941-9
Effects of selection for scrotal circumference in Limousin bulls on reproductive and growth traits of progeny. Moser DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2052-7
Rapid communication: bovine calcium-sensing receptor gene resides on bovine chromosome1. Neibergs HL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2555
Genetic effects on beef tenderness in Bos indicus composite and Bos taurus cattle. O'Connor SF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1822-30
Rapid communication: mapping of leptin to bovine chromosome 4 by linkage analysis of a PCR-based polymorphism. Pomp D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1427
Estimation of direct and maternal breed effects for prediction of expected progeny differences for birth and weaning weights in three multibreed populations. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1203-12
Factors influencing genetic evaluations of linebred Hereford cattle in diverse environments. Snelling WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1499-510
Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of bovine C/EBP alpha gene. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2554
Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of bovine C/EBP delta gene. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;

75(2):586
Direct and maternal genetic covariances by age of dam for weaning weight. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1801–5
Variances of additive and dominance genetic effects for ovulation and twinning rates in a population selected for twinning. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun; 74(6):1234–9
Characterization of different biological types of steers (cycle IV): wholesale, subprimal, and retail product yields. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2389–403
Using objective measures of muscle color to predict beef longissimus tenderness. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):684–92
Genetic influences on beef longissimus palatability in charolais- and limousin-sired steers and heifers. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2394–405
Performance of Angus and Brangus cow–calf pairs grazing Alicia bermudagrass and common bermudagrass–dallisgrass pastures. Wyatt WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1926–33
Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of bovine C/EBP beta gene. Yamaoka I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):587
Rapid communication: a novel DNA polymorphism of the bovine calpain gene detected by PCR–RFLP analysis. Zhang HM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1441
Isolation of genomic DNA from milk samples by using Chelex resin. Amills M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May; 64(2):231–8
Relationships of growth hormone gene and milk protein polymorphisms to milk production traits in Simmental cattle. Falaki M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Feb;64(1):47–56
Application of contemporary methods for the use of international data in national genetic evaluations. Banos G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1117–25 (23 ref.)
Estimation of genetic variation in the interval from calving to postpartum ovulation of dairy cows. Darwash AO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1227–34
Optimal size of progeny groups for progeny–testing programs by artificial insemination firms. Dekkers JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):2056–70
Genetic association of bovine lymphocyte antigen DRB3 alleles with immunological traits of Holstein cattle. Dietz AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):400–5
Bovine lymphocyte antigen class II alleles as risk factors for high somatic cell counts in milk of lactating dairy cows. Dietz AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):406–12
Relationships of polymorphisms for growth hormone and growth hormone receptor genes with milk production traits for Italian Holstein–Friesian bulls. Falaki M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1446–53
Estimation of (co)variance components for Jersey type traits using a repeatability model. Gengler N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1801–6
Genetic evaluation of dairy cattle using test day yields and random regression model. Jamrozik J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1217–26
Realized versus expected gains in milk and fat production of Holstein cattle, considering the effects of days open. Kelm SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1786–94
Polymorphisms of bovine beta-lactoglobulin promoter and differences in the binding affinity of activator protein-2 transcription factor. Lum LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul; 80(7):1389–97
Economic viability of crosses of Bos taurus and Bos indicus for dairying in warm climates. McDowell RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1292–303
Dominance models with method R for stature of Holsteins. Misztal I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):975–8
Nucleotide sequence of the bovine vitamin D3 receptor. Neibergs HL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1313–5
Effects of milk protein genotypes on the variation for milk production traits of Holstein and Jersey cows in California. Ojala M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1776–85
Relationships between clinical mastitis, somatic cell score, and production for the first three lactations of Finnish Ayrshire. Pösö J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1284–91
Relationship of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency with genetic merit for performance traits. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):895–9
Relationship between United States and Canadian genetic evaluations of longevity and somatic cell score. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1807–12
Examination of international genetic evaluations of Holstein bulls. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1659–65
Predictability of bull merit from genetic evaluations of sires and maternal grandsires using an animal model. Rekik B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):957–64
Marker-assisted selection for a sex-limited character in a nucleus breeding population. Ruane J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1666–78
Association between milk protein genetic variants and genetic values of Canadian Holstein bulls for milk yield traits. Sabour MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1050–6
Factors influencing international comparisons of dairy sires. Schaeffer LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1108–16 (10 ref.)
Multiple marker mapping of quantitative trait loci of Finnish dairy cattle by regression. Vilkki HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):198–204
Single-base polymorphisms within the 5' flanking region of the bovine alpha-lactalbumin gene. Voelker GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):194–7
Genetic parameters of longevity traits of an upgrading population of dairy cattle. Vollema AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2261–7
Prediction of transmitting abilities for productive life and lifetime profitability from production, somatic cell count, and type traits in milk markets for fluid milk and cheese. Weigel DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1398–405
Impact of second-country data of foreign bulls on international evaluations of dairy bulls. Weigel KA. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):900–6
Genetic analysis of somatic cell score and female fertility of Israeli Holsteins with an individual animal model. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):586–93
A computationally feasible test day model for genetic evaluation of yield traits in the United States. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1795–800
A male linkage map of the cattle (Bos taurus) genome. Ma RZ, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):261–71
Gene conversion contributes to Ig light chain diversity in cattle. Parng CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 157(12):5478–86
A search for sex-specific antigens on bovine spermatozoa using immunological and biochemical techniques to compare the protein profiles of X and Y chromosome-bearing sperm populations separated by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Howes EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jul;110(2):195–204
Characterization of the bovine prion protein gene: the expression requires interaction between the promoter and intron. Inoue S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):175–83
Polymorphism at the bovine tumor necrosis factor alpha locus and assignment to BTA 23. Agaba M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):186–7
Comparative mapping in cattle of genes located on human chromosome 18. Agaba MK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):530–2
Kininogen (KNG) is linked to loci on cattle chromosome 1 and extends the syntenic conservation with human chromosome 3. Aleyasin A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan; 8(1):21–8
A medium-density genetic linkage map of the bovine genome. Barendse W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan; 8(1):78–9
Mapping of eight human chromosome 1 orthologs to cattle chromosomes 3 and 16. Beever JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):533–6
Isolation of coding sequences from bovine cosmids by means of exon trapping. Comincini S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):486–90
Genetic mapping of thyroglobulin on bovine chromosome 14. Daskalchuk TE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan; 8(1):74–6
Towards interbreed IBD fine mapping of the mh locus: double-muscling in the Asturiana de los Valles breed involves the same locus as in the Belgian Blue cattle breed. Dunner S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):430–5
Physical and genetic mapping of the prosaposin gene (PSAP) to bovine chromosome 28. Elduque C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):73
Localization of the beta-nerve growth factor gene (NGFB) to bovine chromosome 3. Elduque C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):73–4
Cosmid-derived markers anchoring the bovine genetic map to the physical map. Ferretti L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):29–36
Genetic mapping of COL3A1 to bovine chromosome 2. Fisher SR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):76–7
A genetic map of bovine chromosome 7 with an interspecific hybrid backcross panel. Gao Q, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):258–61
New markers on bovine chromosome 1 are closely linked to the polled gene in Simmental and Pinzgauer cattle. Harlizius B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):255–7
Tyrosinase-related protein-2 (DCT; TYRP2) maps to bovine chromosome 12. Hawkins GA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):474–5
Linkage mapping of the Fcgamma2 receptor gene to bovine chromosome 18. Klungland H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):300–1
Mapping of bovine FcgammaR (FCGR) genes by sperm typing allows extended use of human map information. Klungland H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):573–7
SINE targeting of bovine microsatellites from bovine/rodent hybrid cell lines. Kostia S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May; 8(5):365–7
Mapping of a linkage group to the last bovine chromosome (BTA27) without an assignment. Masabanda J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):229–30
Fluorescent in situ localization of the bovine activin receptor type IIA locus on chromosome 2 (2q2.3–2.4). Monteagudo LV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):869
The leptin receptor (LEPR) gene maps to bovine chromosome 3q33. Pfister-Genskow M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):227
Physical and genetic localization of the bovine cannabinoid receptor (CNR1) gene to bovine chromosome 9. Pfister-Genskow M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr; 8(4):301–2
Physical mapping of the endothelin receptor type B to bovine chromosome 12. Schläpfer J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):380–1
In situ hybridization mapping of LDHA and IGF2 to cattle chromosome 29. Schmutz SM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):473
Beta-mannosidase maps to cattle chromosome 6. Schmutz SM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):474
Anchoring of bovine chromosomes 4, 6, 7, 10, and 14 linkage group telomeric ends via FISH analysis of lambda clones. Smith TPL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):333–6
An integrated genetic and physical map of the bovine X chromosome. Sonstegard TS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):16–20
Polymorphic CA-microsatellites for the integration of the bovine genetic and physical map. Thieven U, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):52–5
Organization and expression of bovine TSPY. Vogel T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):491–6
Mapping the bovine factor H gene to chromosome 16 by SSCP analysis. Williams JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):77–8
Construction of a bovine chromosome 19 linkage map with an interspecies hybrid backcross. Yang YP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):262–6
Microsatellite evolution--a reciprocal study of repeat lengths at homologous loci in cattle and sheep. Ellegren H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Aug;14(8):854–60
Dairy cattle as a bioindicator of exposure to genotoxic substances in a heavily polluted area in northern Bohemia. Rubeš J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 13;391(1–2):57–70
A deletion in the bovine myostatin gene causes the double-muscled phenotype in cattle [see comments] Grobet L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):71–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Sep;17(1):4–5.
After Dolly, meet Gene, the cloned calf [news] **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):611
Ancient DNA suggests a recent expansion of European cattle from a diverse wild progenitor species. Bailey JF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Nov 22;263(1376):1467–73
Gene mutation provides more meat on the hoof [news] Dickman S. **Science** 1997 Sep 26;277(5334):1922–3
Genetic and environmental trends in a large commercial Jersey herd in the Central Rift Valley, Kenya. Musani SK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1997 May;29(2):108–16
Dairy cattle crossbreeding in the tropics: choice of crossbreeding strategy. Syrstad O. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Aug;28(3):223–9
Evidence for genetic control of vaccine-induced antibody responses in cattle. Newman MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;50(1–2):43–54
Intracellular survival of Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis BCG, Salmonella dublin, and Salmonella typhimurium in macrophages from cattle genetically resistant to Brucella abortus. Qureshi T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;50(1–2):55–65
Genomic structure of the bovine mb-1 gene encoding the Ig-alpha subunit of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Youn HY, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May; 56(3–4):247–57
[Comparison of MIVQUE and REML with Monte Carlo simulation] Zhang Q, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995; 22(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic determinism of sperm production in bulls] Humblot P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Sep;24(9):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[PCR—the step to conclusive paternity in parentage control cases in cattle] Glowatzki-Mullis ML, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Y-specific probes in cattle applying genetically representational difference analysis] Wigger G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of nonrandom associations of alleles in four milk protein loci in populations of the Yaroslavl cattle breed] Bannikova LV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the distribution of BoLA-A antigens and alleles of the BoLA-DRB3 gene in Black Pied cattle in relation to association with leukemia] Ernst LK, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan;33(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interlocus associations of various genetic biochemical systems in cattle] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr; 33(4):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic features of the Brown Carpathian breed--a vanishing local breed of cattle in the Western Ukraine] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 May;32(5):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic structure of the Pinzgauer breed in the Carpathian region] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 May;32(5):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in the effectiveness of using inbreeding in pedigree stocks of dairy cattle] Kalmykov AN. **Genetika** 1997 Jun; 33(6):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection in "hybrid" cattle populations] Okhapkin SK, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of satellite DNA II and IV in cattle, various representatives of the subfamily Bovinae and their hybrids] Smirnov AF, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Sep;32(9):1263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism of the kappa-casein gene in populations of the subfamily Bovinae] Sulimova GE, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the allele variants of biochemical markers

in generations of cattle in the exclusion zone of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Glazko VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A statistical genetic analysis of the calving traits of cows of a Ukrainian beef breed] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The criterion of lactation stability in cows] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic differences in breeds in milk quality indices] Vinnichuk DT. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Possible roles for prolactin, thyroxine and insulin in the growth of heifers before and during early pregnancy. Baishya N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Nov;152(6):709-17

Good production practices in the feedlot. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Sep;37(9):535-8

Natural sex steroids and their xenobiotic analogs in animal production: growth, carcass quality, pharmacokinetics, metabolism, mode of action, residues, methods, and epidemiology. Lone KP. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Mar; 37(2):93-209 (1177 ref.)

Temporal effects on steer performance and nutritive values for eastern gamagrass grazed continuously for different durations. Aiken GE. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):803-8

Pregnancy status and feedlot performance of beef heifers actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Bell M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1185-9

Use of real-time ultrasound to evaluate live animal carcass traits in young performance-tested beef bulls. Bergen RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2300-7

Barley varieties for finishing steers: I. Feedlot performance, in vivo diet digestion, and carcass characteristics. Boss DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1967-72

Barley varieties for finishing steers: II. Ruminal characteristics and rate, site, and extent of digestion. Boss DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1973-81

Cottonseed meal or feather meal supplementation of ammoniated tropical grass hay for yearling cattle. Brown WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1666-73

Growth, reproductive performance, mammary development, and milk production of beef heifers as influenced by prepubertal dietary energy and administration of bovine somatotropin. Buskirk DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov; 74(11):2649-62

Influence of dietary forage level and forage coarseness of grind on growth performance and digestive function in feedlot steers. Calderon-Cortes JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2310-6

Efficiency of D- vs L-methionine utilization by growing steers. Campbell CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2482-7

Free amino acid supplementation to steers: effects on ruminal fermentation and performance. Campbell CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1167-78

Sulfur amino acid utilization by growing steers. Campbell CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):230-8

Effects of bovine somatotropin treatment and intermittent growth pattern on mammary gland development in heifers. Carstens GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2378-88

Influence of steroid implants and concentrate feeding on performance and carcass composition of cull beef cows. Cranwell CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1770-6

Growth, carcass, and tenderness characteristics of virgin, spayed, and single-calf heifers. Field R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2178-86

Effects of cortisol on in vitro interferon-gamma production, acute-phase proteins, growth, and feed intake in a calf castration model. Fisher AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1041-7

Effect of castration method and the provision of local anesthesia on plasma cortisol, scrotal circumference, growth, and feed intake of bull calves. Fisher AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2336-43

Effects of concentration and source of supplemental fat and protein on performance of newly arrived feedlot steers. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2308-16

Anabolic implant effects on steer performance, carcass traits, subprimal yields, and longissimus muscle properties. Foutz CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1256-65

Protein levels in beef cattle finishing diets: industry application, university research, and systems results. Galyean ML. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2860-70 (33 ref.)

Efficiency of production in cattle of two growth potentials on northern great plains rangelands during spring-summer grazing. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2317-26

Comparison of Marshall and Surrey ryegrass for continuous and rotational grazing. Hafley JL. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep; 74(9):2269-75

Live animal performance, carcass traits, and meat palatability of calf- and yearling-fed cloned steers. Harris JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):986-92

Late-gestation treatment of pregnant cows with trenbolone acetate does not increase subsequent growth of heifer calves. Harting MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1190-4

Genetic parameters for growth and carcass traits in Japanese brown cattle estimated from field records. Hirooka H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2112-6

Fatty acid composition of subcutaneous adipose tissue from male calves at different stages of growth. Huerta-Leidenz NO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1256-64

Effect of shipping and chromium supplementation on performance, immune response, and disease resistance of steers. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1956-64

Evaluation of wet distillers composite for finishing ruminants. Lodge SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):44-50

Influence of timing of gain on growth and reproductive performance of beef replacement heifers. Lynch JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1715-22

Systematic error in genetic evaluation of miles city line 1 hereford cattle resulting from preadjustment for age of dam. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1794-800

Wind protection effects and airflow patterns in outside feedlots. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):26-36

Effects of fish meal in beef cattle diets on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fatty acid composition of longissimus muscle. Mandell IB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):910-9

Evaluation of growth curves of Brahman cattle of various frame sizes. Menchaca MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep; 74(9):2140-51

Urea in dry-rolled corn diets: finishing steer performance, nutrient digestion, and microbial protein production. Milton CT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1415-24

Characterization of DNA polymorphisms in three populations of hereford cattle and their associations with growth and maternal EPD in line 1 herefords. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1784-93

Impact of environmental regulations on cattle production. Morse D. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):3103-11 (43 ref.)

Effects of selection for scrotal circumference in Limousin bulls on reproductive and growth traits of progeny. Moser DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2052-7

Intestinal effects of milkborne growth factors in neonates of agricultural importance. Odle J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2509-22 (120 ref.)

Effects of Synovex-S and recombinant bovine growth hormone (Somavubove) on growth responses of steers: II. Muscle morphology and proximate composition of muscles. Ono Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2929-34

The effect of grain source and grain processing on performance of feedlot cattle: a review. Owens FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):868-79 (33 ref.)

Effects of prenatal androgenization, melengestrol acetate, and Synovex-H on feedlot performance, carcass, and sensory traits of once-calved heifers. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2043-51

Effects of Synovex-S and recombinant bovine growth hormone (Somavubove) on growth responses of steers: I. Performance and composition of gain. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2917-28

Visceral organ mass and cellularity in growth-restricted and refed beef steers. Sainz RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1229-36

Implant program effects on performance and carcass quality of steer calves finished for 212 days. Samber JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1470-6

Performance, carcass, and palatability traits for cull cows fed high-energy concentrate diets for 0, 14, 28, 42, or 56 days. Schnell TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1195-202

Effects of time of weaning, supplement, and sire breed of calf during the fall grazing period on cow and calf performance. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1701-10

Effects of individual housing design and size on special-fed Holstein veal calf growth performance, hematology, and carcass characteristics. Terosky TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1697-703

Dietary fats varying in their fatty acid composition differentially influence follicular growth in cows fed isoenergetic diets. Thomas MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2512-9

Feedlot cattle with calm temperaments have higher average daily gains than cattle with excitable temperaments. Voisinet BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):892-6

Effects of feeding a return chewing gum/packaging material mixture on performance and carcass characteristics of feedlot cattle. Wolf BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov; 74(11):2559-65

Performance of Angus and Brangus cow-calf pairs grazing Alicia bermudagrass and common bermudagrass-dallisgrass pastures. Wyatt WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1926-33

Influence of dietary sulfur level on growth performance and digestive function in feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1723-8

Interaction of dietary calcium and supplemental fat on digestive function and growth performance in feedlot steers. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2303-9

Protein and energy value of dehydrated poultry excreta in diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2331-5

Comparative feeding value of hulless vs covered barley for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun; 74(6):1187-93

Effects of forage level on the comparative feeding value of supplemental fat in growing-finishing diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1194-201

Influence of flake density on the comparative feeding value of a barley-corn blend for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):904-9

Influence of dietary magnesium level on metabolic and growth-performance responses of feedlot cattle to laidlomycin propionate. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1462-9

Feeding value of cottonseed meal for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2317-22

Seasonal effects of supplemental fat or undegradable protein on the growth and metabolism of Holstein calves. Bunting LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1611-20

Compensatory growth in dairy heifers: the effect of a compensatory growth pattern on growth rate and lactation performance. Choi YJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):519-24

Replacement of alfalfa neutral detergent fiber with a combination of nonforage fiber sources. Clark PW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):675-80

Supplemental shade for dairy calves reared in commercial calf hutches in a southern climate. Coleman DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):2038-43

Effect of accelerated postpubertal growth and early calving on lactation performance of primiparous Holstein heifers. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):2024-31

Estimates of genetic parameters for a test day model with random regressions for yield traits of first lactation Holsteins. Jamrozik J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr; 80(4):762-70

Effect of plane of nutrition before and after 200 kilograms of body weight on mammary development of prepubertal Holstein heifers. Niezen JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul; 79(7):1255-60

Effects of energy and protein allowances in the diets of prepubertal heifers on growth and milk production. Pirlo G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):730-9

Effect of monensin on milk production and efficiency of dairy cows fed two diets differing in forage to concentrate ratios. Ramanzin M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1136-42

Influence of level of concentrate allocation and fermentability of forage fiber on chewing behavior and production of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr; 80(4):681-91

The effect of calfhood diseases on growth of female dairy calves during the first 3 months of life in New York State. Virtala AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1040-9

Components of growth in Holstein heifers fed either alfalfa or corn silage diets to produce two daily gains. Waldo DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1674-84

Regional variations of muscle fibre characteristic in m. semitendinosus of growing cattle. Brandstetter AM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1997 Feb;18(1):57-62

Roasted soybeans and an estrogenic growth promoter affect growth hormone status and performance of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov;126(11):2880-7

Effect of inhibition of increased gonadotrophin secretion before 20 weeks of age in bull calves on testicular development. Chandolia RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):65-71

Effect of a growth promoter on preweaning growth of beef steer calves. Van Zyl JG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Dec; 61(4):176-7

Effects of growth and breed on direct static measurements of chest wall compliance in cattle. Desmecht D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb;62(1):1-5

Effect of strategic gastrointestinal nematode control on growth of N'Dama cattle in Gambia. Zinsstag J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1-2):143-53

Monitoring for clenbuterol abuse in N. Ireland 1989-1994. Elliott CT, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):41-4

[Postnatal development of the kidney concentrating ability, the renin-angiotensin system and the adrenal cortex hormones in the calf] Abouzite M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May-Jun;37(3):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral responses to bovine dust in dairy farmers with allergic rhinitis. Rautiainen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:169-72

Detection of antibodies to Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in muscle fluid from cattle. Hoorfar J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):334-7

Lack of association of bovine MHC class I alleles with carcass and reproductive traits. Arriëns MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):429-31

In vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and gamma-interferon production as measures of cell-mediated immunity of cattle exposed to Pasteurella haemolytica. DeBey BM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):263-70

Characterization of allergens from deer: cross-reactivity with allergens from cow dander. Spitzauer S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Feb;27(2):196-200

Comparative effects of bovine cytokines on cattle and bison peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Stevens MG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 20(2):155-62

Polymorphism of bovine MHC class II genes. Joint report of the Fifth International Bovine Lymphocyte Antigen (BoLA) Workshop, Interlaken, Switzerland, 1 August 1992.

Davies CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Aug;21(4):259–89

Polymorphism of bovine MHC class I genes. Joint report of the Fifth International Bovine Lymphocyte Antigen (BoLA) Workshop, Interlaken, Switzerland, 1 August 1992. Davies CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Aug;21(4):239–58

The specificity of anti-HLA class II monoclonal antibodies in cattle. Nilsson PR, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1997 Jun; 24(3):211–23

Characterization of the bovine C alpha gene. Brown WR, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May;91(1):1–6

TCR gamma delta+ cells are prominent in normal bovine skin and express a diverse repertoire of antigen receptors. Hein WR, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May;91(1):58–64

Cloning, expression and biological function of the bovine CD40 homologue: role in B-lymphocyte growth and differentiation in cattle. Hirano A, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):294–300

Afferent lymph veiled cells stimulate proliferative responses in allogeneic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells but not gamma delta TCR+ T cells. Howard CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):558–64

Surface Ig on B lymphocytes from cattle and sheep. Naessens J. **Int Immunol** 1997 Mar;9(3):349–54

Immunoglobulin gene diversification in cattle. Meyer A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1997;15(3–4):165–83 (45 ref.)

Pregnancy status and feedlot performance of beef heifers actively immunized against gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Bell M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1185–9

Effect of shipping and chromium supplementation on performance, immune response, and disease resistance of steers. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1956–64

Clostridial vaccination efficacy on stimulating and maintaining an immune response in beef cows and calves. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):19–25

The effects of copper deficiency with or without high dietary iron or molybdenum on immune function of cattle. Ward JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1400–8

Expression of immunoglobulin G1 receptors by bovine mammary epithelial cells and mammary leukocytes. Barrington GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):86–93

Effects of supplemental chromium on production of cytokines by mitogen-stimulated bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec; 79(12):2237–46

Genetic association of bovine lymphocyte antigen DRB3 alleles with immunological traits of Holstein cattle. Dietz AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):400–5

A method for measuring specific antibodies in bovine lacteal secretions during the nonlactating period. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):846–50

Immune response and disease resistance of calves fed chromium nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1278–83

Genetic association between parameters of inmate immunity and measures of mastitis in periparturient Holstein cattle. Kelm SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1767–75

Zinc oxide and amino acids as sources of dietary zinc for calves: effects on uptake and immunity. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1381–8

Influence of standards and antibodies in immunochemical assays for quantitation of immunoglobulin G in bovine milk. Li-Chan EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1038–46

Influence of injectable immunoglobulin on serum immunoglobulin concentrations in dairy calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):2032–7

Cell culture system for studying bovine neutrophil diapedesis. Smits E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1353–60

Immunobiology of the mammary gland. Sordillo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1851–65 (117 ref.)

Production and transfer of IVF embryos from individual inhibin-immunized cows by ultrasound-guided transvaginal follicular aspiration. Konishi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):893–6

Augmented chemiluminescence response of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in calves receiving repeated daily sprayings of ammonia mist into the nasal cavities. Murata H. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):141–2

Effect of oral supplements of vitamin A on the plasma retinol levels in calves and their immunological unresponsiveness. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):467–72

Casein effects on the myeloperoxidase-mediated oxygen-dependent bactericidal activity of bovine neutrophils. Cooray R. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May;51(1–2):55–65

Preparturient vaccination to enhance passive immunity to the capsular polysaccharide of Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Hodgins DC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar; 50(1–2):67–77

Detection of equine and bovine T- and B-lymphocytes in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Kelley LC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3–4):187–200

Effects of in vitro supplementation with alpha-tocopherol and selenium on bovine neutrophil functions: implications for resistance to mastitis. Ndiweni N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May;51(1–2):67–78

Evidence for genetic control of vaccine-induced antibody responses in cattle. Newman MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;50(1–2):43–54

Intracellular survival of Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis BCG, Salmonella dublin, and Salmonella typhimurium in macrophages from cattle genetically resistant to Brucella abortus. Qureshi T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;50(1–2):55–65

Simultaneous flow cytometric measurement of phagocytotic and oxidative burst activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in whole bovine blood. Smits E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3–4):259–69

Cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to defined human leucocyte differentiation antigens with bovine cells. Sopp P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May; 56(1–2):11–25

Investigation of PC36 (BoCD45R). Sopp P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug;52(4):271–4

The immune response of foetal calves. Tierney TJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3–4):229–38

gamma delta T-lymphocytes and anti-heat shock protein reactivity in bovine leukemia virus infected cattle. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May;51(1–2):79–87

Genomic structure of the bovine mb-1 gene encoding the Ig-alpha subunit of the B cell antigen receptor complex. Youn HY, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May; 56(3–4):247–57

Babesial antibody dynamics after cattle immunisation with live vaccines, measured with an indirect immunofluorescence test. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun;70(1–3):33–9

Serum IgE levels in dairy calves: evaluation of parasite and pasture exposure as possible determinants of IgE response. Miller JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun;63(3–4):337–43

Passage of CD18- and CD18+ bovine neutrophils into pulmonary alveoli during acute Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov; 33(6):639–46

Virulence, immunogenicity and reactivation of seven bovine herpesvirus 1.1 strains: clinical and virological aspects. Kaashoek MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 26;139(17):416–21

Seroreactivity of Salmonella-infected cattle herds against a fimbrial antigen in comparison with lipopolysaccharide antigens. Hoorfar J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):461–7

[Western blotting or immunoblotting: application of the Alastat-Alablot to the study of cross reactions between cow's milk and goat's milk] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;28(10):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immune status of cattle at critical age periods] Haranovych II. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(3–4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Traumatic head injury in ruminant livestock. Finnie IW. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):204–8 (29 ref.)

Treatment of rupture of suspensory ligament and superficial flexor tendon in a bull. Nelson DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Apr;75(4):244–6

Comparison of bandaging and elevation of the claw for the treatment of foot lameness in dairy cows. Pyman MF. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):132–5

Histopathological effect of low-level laser therapy on sutured wounds of the teat in dairy cattle. Ghamsari SM, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Mar;18(1):17–21

"Gut-tie" in steers [letter] Hunter F. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12; 141(2):55

Welfare implications of identification of cattle by ear tags. Johnston AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 22;138(25):612–4

Fracture and displacement of cranial coccygeal vertebrae resulting in rectal perforation in a beef bull. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 22;138(25):625

'Gut-tie" in steers [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12; 141(2):55

Acute tailhead trauma in Friesian Holstein cows [letter] Shaw JM. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):612

Pinless external fixation of mandible fractures in cattle. Lischer CJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1):14–9

METABOLISM

Arrangement and identification of proteoglycans in basement membrane and intramuscular connective tissue of bovine semitendinosus muscle. Nishimura T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(4):257–65

Biological fate of fumonisin B1 in food-producing animals. Prelusky DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:265–78

Apical and basolateral membrane mechanisms that regulate pHi in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Kenyon E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C456–72

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in liver tissues of bovine fetuses, newborn calves, and sick or healthy adult cattle. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;58(7):725–8

Craniad migration of differing doses of new methylene blue injected into the epidural space after death of calves and juvenile pigs. Lopez MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul; 58(7):786–90

Determination of concentration of albendazole sulfoxide in plasma and uterine fluid of heifers. Piscopo SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;58(1):62–5

Acute effects of intravenously administered hypertonic saline solution on transruminal rehydration in dairy cows. Roeder BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 May;58(5):549–54

Use of monoclonal antibodies for immunohistochemical study of bovine spleen on frozen sections. Delverdier M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Dec;25(4):243–7

The relative abundance of a salivary protein, bSP30, is correlated with susceptibility to bloat in cattle herds selected for high or low bloat susceptibility. Rajan GH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):407–14

Syntenic assignment of dopamine tautomerase (DCT) to bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):421–2

Oestradiol potentiates a prolonged progesterone-induced suppression of LH release in ovariectomised cows. Burke CR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):13–28

Oxidation of nutrients in bull calves treated with beta-adrenergic agonists. Chwalibog A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(4):255–61

Influence of duodenal infusion of nicotinic acid on the milk fat composition of dairy cows. Wagner K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(3):239–44

Insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in bovine serum and follicular fluid before and after the preovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone. Funston RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec; 55(6):1390–6

Weaning marginally affects glucose transporter (GLUT4) expression in calf muscles and adipose tissues. Hocquette JF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Aug;78(2):251–71

Digestion of feed amino acids in the rumen and small intestine of dairy cows measured with nylon-bag techniques. van Straalen WM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jan;77(1):83–97

Determination of alpha-, gamma(+ beta)-, and delta-tocopherols in a variety of liver tissues by reverse-phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Koprivnjak JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):143–8

Characterization of sepiapterin reductase activity from Drosophila melanogaster. Ruiz-Vázquez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):131–6

Effects of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and its analogs on GH secretion from cultured adenohypophysial cells in cattle. Soliman EB, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;14(1):39–46

Effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist, and somatostatin on xylazine-induced growth hormone release in calves. Kasuya E, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Oct;43(5):551–6

Characteristics of growth hormone secretion responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing peptide-2 (GHRP-2 or KP102) in calves. Roh SG, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Jun; 43(3):291–8

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein production by bovine and human vascular smooth muscle cells: production of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6 by human smooth muscle. Boes M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5357–63

Bovine and human alpha-crystallins as molecular chaperones: prevention of the inactivation of glutathione reductase by fructation. Blakytny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun; 64(6):1051–8

Cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein localization in cornea [letter] Sarthy V. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):759–62

Determination of penicillins in animal tissues at trace residue concentrations: II. Determination of amoxicillin and ampicillin in liver and muscle using cation exchange and porous graphitic carbon solid phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Rose MD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb-Mar;14(2):127–33

Follicle-stimulating hormone in the brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): purification, characterization, and radioimmunoassay. Moore LG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;106(1):30–8

Analysis of the CD14 receptor associated with bovine alveolar macrophages. Yang Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Feb;20(1):97–106

Persistence of ivermectin in plasma and faeces following treatment of cows with ivermectin sustained-release, pour-on or injectable formulations. Herd RP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;26(10):1087–93

The effects of chemical treatment of whole canola seed on lipid and protein digestion by steers. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):502–11

The effects of chemical treatment of whole canola seed on intake, nutrient digestibilities, milk production, and milk fatty acids of Holstein cows. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):512–21

The effect of abomasal infusion of casein and recombinant somatotropin hormone injection on nitrogen balance and amino acid fluxes in portal-drained viscera and net hepatic and total splanchnic blood in Holstein steers. Bruckental I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1119–29

Characterization of dose-dependent metabolic responses to close arterial infusion of cimaterol in the hindlimb of steers. Byrem TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2907–16

Comparison of nitrogen-15 and purines as microbial markers in continuous culture. Calsamiglia S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1375–81

Free amino acid supplementation to steers: effects on ruminal fermentation and performance. Campbell CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1167–78

Sulfur amino acid utilization by growing steers. Campbell CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):230–8

Efficiency of D- vs L-methionine utilization by growing steers. Campbell CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2482–7

The regulation of intestinal metabolism and its impact on whole animal energetics. Cant JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2541–53 (98 ref.)

Genotypic effects on norepinephrine–induced changes in thermogenesis, metabolic hormones, and metabolites in newborn calves. Carstens GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1746–55

The effect of electrical stimulation on the water–holding, capacity and protein denaturation of two bovine muscles. den Hertog–Meischke MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan; 75(1):118–24

Effect of ruminally degraded protein on protein available at the intestine assessed using blood amino acid concentrations. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1674–80

The effect of preservation method on the neutral detergent soluble fraction of forages. Doane PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1140–8

Patterns of nutrient interchange and oxygen use among portal–drained viscera, liver, and hindquarters of beef steers from 235 to 525 kg body weight. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1812–31

Effect of enzyme preparations on in situ and in vitro degradation and in vivo digestive characteristics of mature cool–season grass forage in beef steers. Feng P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1349–57

Effects of cortisol on in vitro interferon–gamma production, acute–phase proteins, growth, and feed intake in a calf castration model. Fisher AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1041–7

Duodenal flow of microbial nitrogen estimated from urinary excretion of purine derivatives in calves after early weaning. Funaba M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1965–73

Effects of copper deficiency and copper deficiency coupled with high dietary iron or molybdenum on phagocytic cell function and response of calves to a respiratory disease challenge. Gengelbach GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1112–8

Effect of protein and protein–free energy intake on protein and fat deposition rates in preruminant calves of 80 to 240 kg live weight. Gerrits WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep; 74(9):2129–39

Digestibility and utilization of pearl millet diets fed to finishing beef cattle. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1728–35

Insulin resistance, hyperglycemia, glucosuria, and galactosuria in intensively milk–fed calves: dependency on age and effects of high lactose intake. Hugi D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feo;75(2):469–82

Ardacin for steers grazing endophyte–free fescue pasture: effects on live weight gain, forage intake, nitrogen and fiber digestion, ruminal fluid kinetics, ruminal fermentation, and serum hormones and metabolites. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1100–11

Site and extent of mineral absorption in lactating cows fed whole–crop cereal grain silage of alfalfa silage. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):239–48

Effect of increasing proportion of supplemental nitrogen from urea on intake and utilization of low–quality, tallgrass–prairie forage by beef steers. Köster HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1393–9

Effect of increasing degradable intake protein on intake and digestion of low–quality, tallgrass–prairie forage by beef cows. Köster HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2473–81

Effect of direct–fed fibrolytic enzymes on the digestive characteristics of a forage–based diet fed to beef steers. Lewis GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):3020–8

Technical note: a simplified procedure for vitamin E determination in beef muscle. Liu Q, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2406–10

The amino acid composition of protein feedstuffs before and after ruminal incubation and after subsequent passage through the intestines of dairy cows. O'Mara FP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1941–9

Effects of Synovex–S and recombinant bovine growth hormone (Somavubove) on growth responses of steers: II. Muscle morphology and proximate composition of muscles. Ono Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2929–34

Effects of prenatal androgenization and lactation on adipose tissue metabolism in finishing single–calf heifers. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1504–13

Influence of prepubertal feeding level on milk yield potential of dairy heifers: a review. Sejrsen K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):828–35 (63 ref.)

Distribution, elimination, and residues of [14C]clenbuterol HCl in Holstein calves. Smith DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):454–61

Dietary vitamin E and selenium affect mastitis and milk quality. Smith KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1659–65 (54 ref.)

In vivo and in situ measurements of forage protein degradation in beef cattle. Vanzant ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2773–84

Adrenocortical responses to an adrenocorticotropic hormone in bulls and steers. Verkerk GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2520–5

Plasma flow and net nutrient flux across gut and liver of cattle fed twice daily. Whitt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2450–61

Effect of energy balance and somatotropin on insulin–like growth factor I in serum and on weight and progesterone of corpus luteum in heifers. Yung MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2239–44

Influence of dietary magnesium level on metabolic and growth–performance responses of feedlot cattle to laidlomycin propionate. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1462–9

Thin–layer chromatographic detection of ivermectin in cattle dung. Floate KD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 20;694(1):246–51

Determination of residues of the beta–agonist clenbuterol in liver of medicated farm animals by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry using diphasic dialysis as an extraction procedure. González P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):321–6

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. XXIII. Identification of residual tetracyclines in bovine tissues by electrospray high–performance liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):337–44

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric identification of main metabolites of stanozolol in cattle after oral and subcutaneous administration. Ferchaud V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1997 Aug 1;695(2):269–77

Hypophysial and extrahypophysial projections of the neurosecretory system of cartilaginous fishes: an immunocytochemical study using a polyclonal antibody against dogfish neurophysin. Meurling P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 23;373(3):400–21

Leucine and protein metabolism in the lactating dairy cow mammary gland: responses to supplemental dietary crude protein intake. Bequette BJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May; 63(2):209–22

Transepidermal water loss of bovine teats. Burmeister JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):623–8

15N enrichments of casein and plasma protein amino acids in cows ingesting 15N–labelled ammonium sulphate. Casseron F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):367–76

Influence of supplementary fish oil and rumen–protected methionine on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May;64(2):173–9

Effects of dietary calcium soaps of unsaturated fatty acids on digestion, milk composition and physical properties of butter. Enjalbert F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May; 64(2):181–95

Non–insulin– and insulin–mediated glucose uptake in dairy cows. Rose MT, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):341–53

Effect of the degradation of organic matter and crude protein on ruminal fermentation in dairy cows. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1774–80

Influence of tallow and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract in dairy cattle rations. Bertrand JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1179–84

Comparison of milk and blood lipids in Jersey and Holstein cows fed total mixed rations with or without whole cottonseed. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep; 79(9):1596–602

Seasonal effects of supplemental fat or undegradable protein on the growth and metabolism of Holstein calves. Bunting LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1611–20

Effects of fatty acids and hormones on fatty acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis in bovine hepatocytes. Cadórniga–Valiño C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr; 80(4):646–56

Effects of cellobiose and monensin on in vitro fermentation of organic acids by mixed ruminal bacteria. Callaway TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1126–35

Effects of supplemental fat and protein source on ruminal fermentation and nutrient flow to the duodenum in dairy cows. Chan SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):152–9

Protein degradation in response to spontaneous heating in alfalfa hay by in situ and ficin methods. Coblentz WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):700–13

Antibacterial peptides of bovine lactoferrin: purification and characterization. Dionysius DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):667–74

Copper metabolism of holstein and jersey cows and heifers fed diets high in cupric sulfate or copper proteinate. Du Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1873–80

Bioavailability of alpha–tocopherol fed with retinol and relative bioavailability of D–alpha–tocopherol or DL–alpha–tocopherol acetate. Eicher SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):393–9

Effect of diet on milk allantoin and its relationship with urinary allantoin in dairy cows. Gonda HL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):364–73

Role of insulin in the regulation of milk fat synthesis in dairy cows. Griinari JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1076–84

Production, digestion, and hepatic lipid metabolism of dairy cows fed increased energy from fat or concentrate. Grum DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1836–49

Empirical Bayes prediction of 305–day milk production. Jones T. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1060–75

Effects of diets containing tallow and soybean oil with and without cholesterol on hepatic metabolism of lipids and lipoproteins in the preruminant calf. Leplaix–Charlat L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1826–35

Use of nitrogen from ammoniated alfalfa hay, urea, soybean meal, and animal protein meal by lactating cows. Lines LW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1992–9

Effect of type of protein supplementation on duodenal amino acid flow and absorption in lactating dairy cows. Mabjeesh SJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1792–1801

Ruminal degradation, amino acid composition, and intestinal digestibility of the residual components of five protein supplements. Maiga HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep; 79(9):1647–53

Digestibility by dairy cows of monosaccharide components in diets containing either ground sorghum or sorghum grain treated with sodium hydroxide. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):144–51

Effects of quality, quantity, and timing of colostrum feeding and addition of a dried colostrum supplement on immunoglobulin G1 absorption in Holstein bull calves. Morin DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):747–53

Effects of energy and protein allowances in the diets of prepubertal heifers on growth and milk production. Pirlo G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):730–9

Effect of monensin on milk production and efficiency of dairy cows fed two diets differing in forage to concentrate ratios. Ramanzin M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1136–42

Characterization of phosphate sites in native ovine, caprine, and bovine casein micelles and their caseinomacropeptides: a solid–state phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance and sequence and mass spectrometric study. Rasmussen LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):607–14

Influence of level of concentrate allocation and fermentability of forage fiber on chewing behavior and production of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr; 80(4):681–91

Metabolism of water, sodium, potassium, and chlorine by high yielding dairy cows at the onset of lactation. Silanikove N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):949–56

Interaction among bovine somatotropin, insulin, and gonadotropins on steroid production by bovine granulosa and thecal cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May; 79(5):813–21

Effects of monensin on the metabolism of periparturient dairy cows. Stephenson KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May; 80(5):830–7

The empirical impact of bovine somatotropin on New York dairy farms. Tauer LW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun; 80(6):1092–7

Excretion of purine derivatives by Holstein cows abomasally infused with incremental amounts of purines. Vagnoni DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1695–702

Effects of supplementation of energy or ruminally undegraded protein to lactating cows fed alfalfa hay or silage. Vagnoni DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1703–12

Lasalocid effects on ruminal degradation of protein and postruminal supply of amino acids in Holstein steers. Wessels RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1802–08

Transforming growth factor beta in bovine milk: concentration, stability and molecular mass forms. Rogers ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;151(1):77–86

Detection of mRNA and immunoreactive proteins for acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor and expression of the fibroblast growth factor receptors in the bovine oviduct. Gabler C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Mar;109(2):213–21

Sampling follicular fluid without altering follicular status in cattle: oestradiol concentrations early in a follicular wave. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Mar;109(2):181–6

Protein content of cattle oocytes and embryos from the two–cell to the elongated blastocyst stage at day 16. Grealy M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jul;107(2):229–33

Partial purification from bovine follicular fluid of a factor of low molecular mass with inhibitory effects on the proliferation of bovine granulosa cells in vitro and on rat follicular development in vivo. Hynes AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov;108(2):185–91

Lipid and antioxidant changes in spermatozoa and seminal plasma throughout the reproductive period of bulls. Kelso KA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):1–6

Expression of the gap junction gene connexin43 (Cx43) in preimplantation bovine embryos derived in vitro or in vivo. Wrenzycki C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep;108(1):17–24

Model of milk protein synthesis. A mechanistic model of milk protein synthesis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Maas JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 7;187(3):363–78

Relationship between age–dependent changes of bovine neutrophil functions and their intracellular Ca2+ concentrations. Higuchi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Apr; 59(4):271–6

Quantitative comparison between serum components and somatic cells in bovine quarter milk. Nagatomo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1121–3

Antibody response to Mycoplasma bovis of calves introduced to a farm contaminated with the organism. Nagatomo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):919–20

Bioavailability of ruminally protected sulfamethoxazole after oral administration in ruminating calves. Nishida Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Apr;59(4):289–91

Identification of bovine decorin in the fetal bovine rumen. Takanosu M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):121–3

Relative bioavailability of microgranulated sulfadimidine in veal calves. Anfossi P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;19(4):300–4

Drug residues in tissues of calves delivered from fenbendazole treated cows. Barker SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;20(2):163–5

Drug residues in milk from cows administered fenbendazole as a paste, drench, or feed top–dressing. Barker SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;20(2):160–2

Effects of age on the pharmacokinetics of single dose ceftiofur sodium administered intramuscularly or intravenously to cattle. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):32–8

Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in cattle. Cristofol C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):72–4

Norfloxacin nicotinate pharmacokinetics in unweaned and weaned calves. Gips M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;19(2):130–4

The effect of cimetidine on antipyrine metabolism in calves. Janus K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(1):73–6

Bioavailability, pharmacokinetics, and tissue distribution of 14C homidium after parenteral administration to Boran cattle. Murilla GA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 19(2):142–8

Fasting-induced changes to the pharmacokinetic behaviour of albendazole and its metabolites in calves. Sánchez SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(1):38–47

Pharmacokinetics of nebulized sodium ceftiofur in calves. Vermeersch H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 19(2):152–4

The pharmacokinetics of salicylate in dairy cattle are not altered by simultaneous intravenous ceftiofur sodium and DL-lysine-acetyl salicylate (aspirin). Whittem T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;19(2):104–8

Differential expression of the growth hormone receptor and its transcript in bovine uterus and placenta. Kölle S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Aug 8;131(2):127–36

Nutritional regulation of plasma tumor necrosis factor-alpha and plasma and urinary nitrite/nitrate responses to endotoxin in cattle. Kahl S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Sep;215(4):370–6

Use of the true absorption coefficient as a measure of bioavailability of radiocaesium in ruminants. Mayes RW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 May;35(2):101–9

In situ and in vitro ruminal starch degradation of untreated and formaldehyde-treated wheat and maize. Michalet-Doreau B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May–Jun; 37(3):305–12

129I concentrations of mammalian thyroids in Taiwan. Chao JH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Dec 20;193(2):111–9

Monensin concentrations measured in feeder cattle using enzyme immunoassay. Mount ME, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun;38(3):169–72

Effects of clenbuterol as a repartitioning agent on beta-adrenoceptor concentrations in heart, bronchi and brain of veal calves. Re G, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jan; 153(1):63–70

Detection of ketosis in dairy cows by analysis of exhaled breath. Dobbelaar P, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Dec;18(4):151–2

The effects of the method of calculation on the evaluation of the pharmacokinetic parameters of oxytetracycline after intravenous administration to calves. Errecalde JO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 May;21(4):273–81

The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in lactating and non-lactating cows. Rule R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(6):543–50

New aspects of ketone bodies in energy metabolism of dairy cows: a review. Holtenius P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Dec;43(10):579–87 (43 ref.)

The analysis of fatty acid content and phospholipase A2 activity in placenta of cows with and without retained fetal membranes. Kankofer M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Oct;43(8):459–65

Metabolic, endocrine and haematological responses to intravenous E. coli endotoxin administration in 1-week-old calves. Kinsbergen M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Sep;41(7):530–47

Disposition of enrofloxacin (Baytril) into the udder after intravenous and intra-arterial injections into dairy cows. Malbe M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Aug; 43(6):377–86

Lactate transport across the bovine rumen epithelium in vitro. Møller PD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Mar; 44(1):31–8

A scanning electron microscope study of the structural component of the bovine vaginal fluid at oestrus. Rutllant J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Jun;44(4):237–41

[Hepatic retinol as a nutritional marker of the bovine diet] Raoul Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Oct;180(7):1575–81; discussion 1582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of level and nature of degradable nitrogen on rumen digestion with a maize based silage diet in lactating cows] Peyraud JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May–Jun; 37(3):313–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormones in dairy calves after birth and in the first days of life. Amplitude of variation, maternal-fetal relationships and reaction patterns specific to the individual] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;103(4):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and properties of fish chymopsin] Kolodzeĭskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jul–Aug;68(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing microbial growth and the efficiency of microbial protein synthesis: a review. Fébel H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):39–56 (83 ref.)

Epidemiological relatedness and clonal types of natural populations of Escherichia coli strains producing Shiga toxins in separate populations of cattle and sheep. Beutin L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jun;63(6):2175–80

Experimental Escherichia coli O157:H7 carriage in calves. Brown CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 63(1):27–32

Dynamics of a microbial community associated with manure hot spots as revealed by phospholipid fatty acid analyses. Frostegård A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 63(6):2224–31

Infection of cattle with Brucella abortus biovar 1 isolated from a bison in Wood Buffalo National Park. Forbes LB, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul;37(7):415–9

A milk-borne campylobacter outbreak following an educational farm visit. Evans MR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):457–62

Use of total of Escherichia coli counts to assess the hygienic characteristics of a beef carcass dressing process. Gill CO, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1-3):181–96

Staphylococcus aureus invasion of bovine mammary epithelial cells. Almeida RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun; 79(6):1021–6

Evaluation of two iodophor teat germicides: activity against Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1846–50

Identification of Streptococcus species by randomly amplified polymorphic deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprinting. Gillespie BE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):471–6

Effect of glucose fermentation on fiber digestion by ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Piwonka EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2196–206

The effect of amino nitrogen on the energetics of ruminal bacteria and its impact on energy spilling. Van Kessel JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1237–43

Vero cytotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection in dairy farm families. Wilson JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 174(5):1021–7

Detection of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in minced beef using immunomagnetic separation. Blanco JE, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep;12(3):385–94

Distribution and characterization of faecal verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) isolated from healthy cattle. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar;54(3-4):309–19

Virulence attributes of Escherichia coli isolated from dairy heifer feces. Cray WC Jr, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 53(3-4):369–74

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction, direct immunofluorescence, cell culture and enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Chlamydia psittaci in bull semen. Domeika M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):273–80

Genomic analysis using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of Escherichia coli 0157: H7 isolated from dairy calves during the United State National Dairy Heifer Evaluation Project (1992–1992). Lee MS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Feb; 48(3-4):223–30

Bacterial identity and characteristics in healthy and unhealthy respiratory tracts of sheep and calves. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Aug;21(6):421–30

[Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 in Dutch veal calves and beef cattle] Heuvelink A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Nov 15;121(22):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Verotoxin-producing E. coli (VTEC) in feces from cattle slaughtered in Germany] Richter H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;110(4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present problems in detection of sources of infection and chains of infection with enterohemorrhagic E. coli (EHEC)] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jun;110(6):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virulence factors of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus of human and bovine origin] Saa E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica from pigs and bovines in Chile] Borie CF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Aug;44(6):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The importance of cattle as a food source for Glossina morsitans morsitans Katete district, Eastern Province, Zambia. van den Bossche P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 May 15;65(2):105–9

Calculating economic injury levels for stable flies (Diptera:Muscidae) on feeder heifers. Catangui MA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1997 Feb;90(1):6–10

Warble stage development of third instars of Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera: Oestridae). Pruett JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Mar;33(2):220–3

Observations on the mite fauna associated with adult Stomoxys calcitrans in the U.K. McGarry JW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):159–64

The effects of the brown ear-tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on milk production of Sanga cattle. Norval RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):148–54

The effects of the brown ear-tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, on milk production in dairy cattle. Norval RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):155–8

The effects of the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum, on milk production of Sanga and Sanga x Brahman cattle. Norval RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):143–7

Trypanosomes, tsetse and trypanotolerance: coevolution in tropical Africa. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1996 Dec; 38(3):531–5

Serum IgE levels in dairy calves: evaluation of parasite and pasture exposure as possible determinants of IgE response. Miller JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun;63(3–4):337–43

Ticks of domestic animals in the Macedonia region of Greece. Papadopoulos B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May; 63(1–2):25–40

[Enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle studied in trematode parasites of cattle] Burenina EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of fullfat soybean, sunflower seed and protected fat as fat supplements for their effect on the performance of growing-finishing bulls and carcass fatty acid composition. Eweedah N, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997; 45(2):151–63

Influence of a deficient intake of high and low degradable protein on body composition, metabolic adaptation, production and reproductive performance in early lactation dairy cows. Fekete S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(3):309–33

The effect of beta-carotene and vitamins A, D3 and E on some reproductive parameters in cows. Iwańska S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(1):95–107

A comparison of rectal palpation and ultrasonography for the evaluation of superovulatory response in beef heifers. Makek Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(4):467–76

Evaluation of the GnRH test results of beef-type breeding bull candidates. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(3):269–75

Age-related changes in scrotal circumference of Hungarian Simmental bulls in self-performance test. Tözsér J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):263–7

Role of adrenoceptors in the hypertensive response to feeding in the conscious calf. Bowman EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R607–14

Physical, hematologic, biochemical, and immunologic effects of supranutritional supplementation with dietary selenium in Holstein cows. Ellis RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul; 58(7):760–4

Resazurin reduction as a function of respiratory burst in bovine neutrophils. Fang W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):601–7

Andrological study of two young identical twin bulls. Galli A, et al. **Andrologia** 1997 Mar–Apr;29(2):115–6

Effect of 48 h treatment with 17 beta-oestradiol or progesterone on follicular wave emergence and synchrony of ovulation in Bos indicus cows when administered at the end of a period of progesterone treatment. Cavalieri J, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr;46(3–4):187–201

Retention of functional characteristics by bovine oviduct and uterine epithelia in vitro. Cox CI, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr;46(3–4):169–78

Influence of varied progestogen treatments on ovarian follicle status and subsequent ovarian superstimulatory responses in cows. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Jan; 45(4):241–53

Effect of selenium on cultured bovine luteal cells. Kamada H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr;46(3–4):203–11

Contribution of the scrotum, testes, and testicular artery to scrotal/testicular thermoregulation in bulls at two ambient temperatures. Kastelic JP, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Jan; 45(4):255–61

Superovulation in cattle: effect of FSH type and method of administration on follicular growth, ovulatory response and endocrine patterns. Kelly P, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):1–14

Temporal aspects of ovarian follicular growth and steroidogenesis following exogenous follicle-stimulating hormone in Angus heifers. Kemper Green CN, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 16;45(3):157–76

The response of bovine granulosa cells to different gonadotrophins in culture. Kuran M, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):1–12

Normal or induced secretory patterns of luteinising hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in anoestrous gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-immunised and cyclic control heifers. Prendiville DJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 16;45(3):177–90

Oestrous behaviour of Holstein cows during cooler and hotter tropical seasons. Rodtian P, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):47–58

The effect of sperm preparation on the timing of penetration in bovine in vitro fertilization. Rosenkranz C, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):47–53

Continuous infusion of relaxin on periparturient progesterone, oxytocin and relaxin plasma concentrations and time of parturition in beef heifers. Smith KH, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):15–25

Fertility of sperm from a tetraparental chimeric bull. Sumantri C, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):35–45

Efficiency of the OVATEC unit for estrus detection and calf sex control in beef cows. Wehner GR, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):27–34

Crude protein degradability, protein digestible in the intestine and net energy for lactation of whole crop barley in various vegetative stages. Komprda T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996; 49(4):325–33

Skin temperature changes of the cow mammary gland and the heat flux from its surface before and after milking. Janeczek W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1-2):35-44

Phagocytosis-enhancing effect of lactoferrin on bovine peripheral blood monocytes in vitro and in vivo. Szuster-Ciesielska A, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995; 35(1-2):63-71

Artificial insemination of Bos indicus heifers: the effects of body weight, condition score, ovarian cyclic status and insemination regimen on pregnancy rate. Cavalieri J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):441-7

The effect of feeding whole cottonseed on the fertility of bulls. Cusack PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):463-6

Epidemiological investigation of the buller steer syndrome (riding behaviour) in a western Canadian feedlot. Taylor LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):45-51

A case-control study to identify farm factors affecting fertility of dairy herds: multivariate description of factors. Webster FB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Apr;75(4):262-5

A case-control study to identify farm factors affecting fertility of dairy herds: univariate description of factors. Webster FB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Apr;75(4):266-73

Ubiquitin cross-reactive protein is released by the bovine uterus in response to interferon during early pregnancy. Austin KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):600-6

Energy balance and ovarian follicle development prior to the first ovulation postpartum in dairy cows receiving three levels of dietary fat. Beam SW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):133-42

Changing dose of progesterone results in sudden changes in frequency of luteinizing hormone pulses and secretion of 17 beta-estradiol in bovine females. Bergfeld EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):546-53

Embryotoxicity of a regressing corpus luteum in beef cows supplemented with progestogen. Buford WI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):531-7

Changes in androgen secretion and luteinizing hormone pulse amplitude are associated with the recruitment and growth of ovarian follicles during the luteal phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Evans AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):394-401

Oxytocin antagonist [1-D(CH2)5,Tyr(ME)2,Thr4,Tyr-NH2(9)]ornithine vasotocin inhibits oxytocin-induced prostaglandin F2alpha release in late-pregnant cows. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):436-41

Gap junctional intercellular communication of bovine luteal cells from several stages of the estrous cycle: effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Grazul-Bilska AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):538-45

Effects of growth hormone and pregnancy on expression of growth hormone receptor, insulin-like growth factor-I, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 and -3 genes in bovine uterus, ovary, and oviduct. Kirby CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov;55(5):996-1002

Effect of capacitation on bull sperm binding to homologous oviductal epithelium. Lefebvre R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):575-82

Age and hormonal dependence of acquisition of oocyte competence for embryogenesis in prepubertal calves. Presicce GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):386-92

Changes in ovarian function and gonadotropin secretion preceding the onset of nutritionally induced anestrus in Bos indicus heifers. Rhodes FM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec; 55(6):1437-43

Follicular 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acids in cattle undergoing superovulation. Soumano K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec; 55(6):1419-26

Ovarian follicular steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, low-density lipoprotein receptor, and cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage messenger ribonucleic acids in cattle undergoing superovulation. Soumano K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):516-22

Kinetics of pancreatic juice secretion in relation to duodenal migrating myoelectric complex in preruminant and ruminant calves fed twice daily. Zabielski R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Sep;78(3):427-42

Water intoxication in weaned beef calves. Gilchrist F. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug;37(8):490-1

Canadian beef quality audit. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Apr;38(4):217-25

Sire breed of calf influences peripartum endocrine profiles and postpartum anestrus in Brahman cows. Browning R Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;13(6):511-7

Mifepristone modulation of ACTH and CRH regulation of bovine adrenocorticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carroll JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):339-49

Inhibin is involved in the suppression of FSH secretion in the growth phase of the dominant follicle during the early luteal phase in cows. Kaneko H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;14(4):263-71

Corpus luteum activity, fertility, and adrenal cortex response in lactating Carora cows during rainy and dry seasons in the tropics of Venezuela [published erratum appears in Domest Anim Endocrinol 1996 Nov;13(6):539] Leyva-Ocariz H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul; 13(4):297-306

Luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin and metabolites before puberty in heifers fed to gain at two rates. Yelich JV, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):325-38

Collection of oviduct fluid in heifers. Greve T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug-Sep; 103(8-9):291-3

Selection of the dominant follicle in cattle occurs in the absence of differences in the expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for gonadotropin receptors. Evans AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2963-71

Load-displacement properties of the thoracolumbar calf spine: experimental results and comparison to known human data. Wilke HJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(2):129-37

Milk production and reproductive performance in dairy cows given bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine prior to parturition. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1779-83

Financial assessment of results of intervention to correct a housing-system problem on a dairy farm. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 15;209(8):1406-10

The role of food animal practitioners with grazing beef cattle. Leverett G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15; 209(12):2006-9

Effect of participation by veterinarians in a dairy production medicine continuing education course on management practices and performance of client herds [see comments] Moore DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1086-9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1688-9.

Effect of vaccination with an Escherichia coli bacterin-toxoid on milk production in dairy cattle. Musser JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1;209(7):1291-3

Relationship of fertility to patterns of ovarian follicular development and associated hormonal profiles in dairy cows and heifers. Cooperative Regional Research Project. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1943-52

The effects of chemical treatment of whole canola seed on lipid and protein digestion by steers. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):502-11

The effects of chemical treatment of whole canola seed on intake, nutrient digestibilities, milk production, and milk fatty acids of Holstein cows. Aldrich CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):512-21

Factors affecting dystocia in Brahman-cross heifers in subtropical southeastern United States. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1451-6

Use of real-time ultrasound to evaluate live animal carcass traits in young performance-tested beef bulls. Bergen RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2300-7

Influence of realimentation of mature cows on maturity, color, collagen solubility, and sensory characteristics. Boleman SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2187-94

Barley varieties for finishing steers: I. Feedlot performance, in vivo diet digestion, and carcass characteristics. Boss DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1967-72

Barley varieties for finishing steers: II. Ruminal characteristics and rate, site, and extent of digestion. Boss DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1973-81

Effect of fungal biomass in alfalfa hay on intake and total tract digestion in growing beef calves. Bossuyt CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1336-42

Delivery method and supplement consumption by grazing ruminants: a review. Bowman JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):543-50 (44 ref.)

Milk production in Angus, Brahman, and reciprocal-cross cows grazing common bermuda grass or endophyte-infected tall fescue. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2058-66

Effect of ergotamine and ergonovine on thermal regulation and cardiovascular function in cattle. Browning R Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):176-81

Changes in forage quality, ingestive mastication, and digesta kinetics resulting from switchgrass maturity. Burns JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1368-79

Effect of dietary energy restriction on follicular development and luteal function in nonlactating beef cows. Burns PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1078-86

Growth, reproductive performance, mammary development, and milk production of beef heifers as influenced by prepubertal dietary energy and administration of bovine somatotropin. Buskirk DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov; 74(11):2649-62

Influence of dietary forage level and forage coarseness of grind on growth performance and digestive function in feedlot steers. Calderon-Cortes JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2310-6

Effects of frame size and time-on-feed on carcass characteristics, sensory attributes, and fatty acid profiles of steers. Camfield PK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1837-44

Effects of bovine somatotropin treatment and intermittent growth pattern on mammary gland development in heifers. Carstens GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2378-88

Effects of sire, dam traits, calf traits, and environment on dystocia and subsequent reproduction of two-year-old heifers. Colburn DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1452-60

Effects of dietary energy on scrotal surface temperature, seminal quality, and sperm production in young beef bulls. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1048-52

Influence of steroid implants and concentrate feeding on performance and carcass composition of cull beef cows. Cranwell CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1770-6

Influence of steroid implants and concentrate feeding on carcass and longissimus muscle sensory and collagen characteristics of cull beef cows. Cranwell CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1777-83

Wheat middlings in high-concentrate diets: feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, nutrient digestibilities, passage rates, and ruminal metabolism in finishing steers. Dalke BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2561-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone enhances the calving rate of beef females administered norgestomet and alfaprostol for estrus synchronization. doValle ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):897-903

Patterns of nutrient interchange and oxygen use among portal-drained viscera, liver, and hindquarters of beef steers from 235 to 525 kg body weight. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1812-31

Effect of enzyme preparations on in situ and in vitro degradation and in vivo digestive characteristics of mature cool-season grass forage in beef steers. Feng P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1349-57

Effect of duration of feed withdrawal and transportation time on muscle characteristics and quality in Friesian-Holstein calves. Fernandez X, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1576-83

Growth, carcass, and tenderness characteristics of virgin, spayed, and single-calf heifers. Field R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2178-86

Tenderness variation among loin steaks from A and C maturity carcasses of heifers similar in chronological age. Field R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):693-9

Prolonged increased concentrations of 17beta-estradiol associated with development of persistent ovarian follicles do not influence conception rates in beef cattle. Fike KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1363-7

Effect of castration method and the provision of local anesthesia on plasma cortisol, scrotal circumference, growth, and feed intake of bull calves. Fisher AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2336-43

Effects of concentration and source of supplemental fat and protein on performance of newly arrived feedlot steers. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2308-16

Bioactive peptides in digesta that regulate gastrointestinal function and intake. Froetschel MA. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2500-8 (87 ref.)

Effects of supplemental energy source and amount on forage intake and performance by steers and intake and diet digestibility by sheep. Garcés-Yépez P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1918-25

Effects of copper deficiency and copper deficiency coupled with high dietary iron or molybdenum on phagocytic cell function and response of calves to a respiratory disease challenge. Gengelbach GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1112-8

Effect of protein and protein-free energy intake on protein and fat deposition rates in preruminant calves of 80 to 240 kg live weight. Gerrits WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep; 74(9):2129-39

Effects of twinning on dystocia, calf survival, calf growth, carcass traits, and cow productivity. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1223-33

Forage intake by and site and extent of digestion in beef cattle grazing midgrass prairie rangeland or plains bluestem pasture throughout the summer. Gunter SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):490-501

The recruitment of ovarian follicles is enhanced by increased dietary intake in heifers. Gutiérrez CG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1876-84

Effect of age and pattern of gain on induction of puberty with a progestin in beef heifers. Hall JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1606-11

Ecosystems, sustainability, and animal agriculture. Heitschmidt RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1395-405

Ruminally degradable protein requirement of gestating beef cows grazing native winter sandhills range. Hollingsworth-Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun; 74(6):1343-8

Early-vegetative tall fescue hay vs alfalfa hay as a supplement for cattle consuming low-quality roughages. Horney MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1959-66

Insulin resistance, hyperglycemia, glucosuria, and galactosuria in intensively milk-fed calves: dependency on age and effects of high lactose intake. Hugi D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):469-82

Omasal sampling technique for assessing fermentative digestion in the forestomach of dairy cows. Huhtanen P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1380-92

Changes in proportions of empty body depots and constituents for nine breeds of cattle under various feed availabilities. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan; 75(1):95-104

Predicting the yield and composition of mature cow carcasses. Johnson DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1831-6

Ardacin for steers grazing endophyte-free fescue pasture: effects on live weight gain, forage intake, nitrogen and fiber digestion, ruminal fluid kinetics, ruminal fermentation, and serum hormones and metabolites. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1100-11

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha administered before estrus synchronization with norgestomet and estradiol valerate on calving rates of beef cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2076-80

Effect of interval from melengestrol acetate to prostaglandin

F2 alpha on timed and synchronized pregnancy rates of beef heifers and cows. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2885–90

Site and extent of mineral absorption in lactating cows fed whole–crop cereal grain silage of alfalfa silage. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):239–48

Progestin and estrogen regulation of pulsatile LH release and development of persistent ovarian follicles in cattle. Kinder JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1424–40 (66 ref.)

Effect of increasing degradable intake protein on intake and digestion of low–quality, tallgrass–prairie forage by beef cows. Köster HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2473–81

Effects of dietary fat on follicular development and circulating concentrations of lipids, insulin, progesterone, estradiol–17 beta, 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F(2 alpha), and growth hormone in estrous cyclic Brahman cows. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1591–600

Body temperature and endocrine interactions before and after calving in beef cows. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2526–34

Effects of dietary fat and season on steroid hormonal profiles before parturition and on hormonal, cholesterol, triglycerides, follicular patterns, and postpartum reproduction in Brahman cows. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2253–62

Effect of forage quality and monensin on the ruminal fermentation of fistulated cows fed continuously at a constant intake. Lana RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan; 75(1):224–9

Adrenocorticotropic hormone dose response and some physiological effects of transportation on pregnant Brahman cattle. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1806–11

The interplay of feeding and genetics on heifer rearing and first lactation milk yield: a review. Lee AJ. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):846–51 (23 ref.)

Radiotelemetry measurement of body temperatures of feedlot steers during summer. Lefcourt AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2633–40

Effect of direct–fed fibrolytic enzymes on the digestive characteristics of a forage–based diet fed to beef steers. Lewis GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):3020–8

Evaluation of corn and sorghum distillers byproducts. Lodge SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):37–43

Limit–feeding corn as an alternative to hay for g :stating beef cows. Loerch SC. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1211–6

Amino acid and energy interrelationships in growing beef steers: I. The effect of level of feed intake on ruminal characteristics and intestinal amino acid flows. Ludden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2550–60

Skeletal alteration to improve beef longissimus muscle tenderness. Ludwig CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep; 75(9):2404–10

Relationship between scrotal infrared temperature patterns and natural–mating fertility in beef bulls. Lunstra DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):767–74

Influence of timing of gain on growth and reproductive performance of beef replacement heifers. Lynch JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1715–22

Evaluation of growth curves of Brahman cattle of various frame sizes. Menchaca MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep; 74(9):2140–51

Urea in dry–rolled corn diets: finishing steer performance, nutrient digestion, and microbial protein production. Milton CT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1415–24

Assessment of acute pain in farm animals using behavioral and physiological measurements. Molony V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):266–72

Intestinal effects of milkborne growth factors in neonates of agricultural importance. Odle J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2509–22 (120 ref.)

Predicting carcass composition and individual feed requirement in live cattle widely varying in body size. Perry TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):300–7

Grain processing: effects on mixing, prehension, and other characteristics of feeds. Pritchard RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):880–4 (19 ref.)

Effect of forage:concentrate ratio on digestion and reproduction in primiparous beef heifers. Reed BK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1708–14

Effects of prenatal androgenization and lactation on adipose tissue metabolism in finishing single–calf heifers. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1504–13

Assessing the efficiency of multiplicative mixed model equations to account for heterogeneous variance across herds in carcass scan traits from beef cattle. Reverter A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1477–85

Circulating insulin–like growth factor I, insulin–like growth factor binding proteins, growth hormone, and resumption of estrus in postpartum cows subjected to dietary energy restriction. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1909–17

Influence of sire growth potential, time on feed, and growing–finishing strategy on cholesterol and fatty acids of the ground carcass and longissimus muscle of beef steers. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1525–33

Response of lactating dairy cows to various densities of sorghum grain. Santos FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1681–5

A cellular and endocrine characterization of the original and induced corpus luteum after administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist or human chorionic gonadotropin on day five of the estrous cycle. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1915–29

Performance, carcass, and palatability traits for cull cows fed high–energy concentrate diets for 0, 14, 28, 42, or 56 days. Schnell TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1195–202

Influence of prepubertal feeding level on milk yield potential of dairy heifers: a review. Sejrsen K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):828–35 (63 ref.)

Effects of time of weaning, supplement, and sire breed of calf during the fall grazing period on cow and calf performance. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1701–10

Fertility in estrus–cycling and noncycling virgin heifers and suckled beef cows after induced ovulation. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1343–50

Exogenous pulses of luteinizing hormone cause persistence of the largest bovine ovarian follicle. Taft R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2985–91

Behavioral pattern of dairy cows milked in a two–stall automatic milking system with a holding area. Uetake K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):954–8

Providing social contacts and objects for nibbling moderates reactivity and oral behaviors in veal calves. Veissier I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):356–65

The use of urea dilution for estimation of carcass composition of Holstein steers at 3, 6, 9, and 12 months of age. Velazco J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):139–47

Feedlot cattle with calm temperaments have higher average daily gains than cattle with excitable temperaments. Voisinet BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):892–6

Incidence of precocious puberty in developing beef heifers. Wehrman ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2462–7

Plasma flow and net nutrient flux across gut and liver of cattle fed twice daily. Whitt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 74(10):2450–61

Persistence of the dominant follicle during melengestrol acetate administration and its regression by exogenous estrogen treatment in beef cattle. Yelich JV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):745–54

Effect of energy balance and somatotropin on insulin–like growth factor I in serum and on weight and progesterone of corpus luteum in heifers. Yung MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2239–44

Interaction of dietary calcium and supplemental fat on digestive function and growth performance in feedlot steers. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2303–9

Influence of dietary sulfur level on growth performance and digestive function in feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1723–8

Inhibition of milk ejection in cows by oxytocin receptor blockade, alpha–adrenergic receptor stimulation and in unfamiliar surroundings. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):315–25

Simultaneous recording of oxytocin release, milk ejection and milk flow during milking of dairy cows with and without prestimulation. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May;63(2):201–8

Milk yield, oxytocin and beta–endorphin gradually normalize during repeated milking in unfamiliar surroundings. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May;63(2):191–200

Management practices associated with high mortality among preweaned dairy heifers. Losinger WC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Feb;64(1):1–11

Effects of stage of lactation, milk protein genotype and body condition at calving on protein composition and renneting properties of bovine milk. Ostersen S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May;64(2):207–19

Cisternal milk in the dairy cow during lactation and after preceding teat stimulation. Pfeilsticker HU, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):509–15

Whole cottonseeds or a combination of soybeans and soybeans hulls in the diets of lactating dairy cows. Abel–Caines SF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1353–7

Relationship between fermentation acid production in the rumen and the requirement for physically effective fiber. Allen MS. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1447–62 (102 ref.)

Measuring the effectiveness of fiber by animal response trials. Armentano L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1416–25 (36 ref.)

Response of lactating cows to methionine or methionine plus lysine added to high protein diets based on alfalfa and heated soybeans. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1194–9

Milk plasmin during bovine mammary involution that has been accelerated by estrogen. Athie F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1561–8

Characteristics of milk and reduced fat cheddar cheese from cows fed extruded soybeans and niacin. Baer RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1127–36

Effect of season of birth on milk, fat, and protein production of Israeli Holsteins. Barash H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun; 79(6):1016–20

Modification of feed intake response to a beta 2–agonist by bovine somatotropin in lactating or dry dairy cows. Bareille N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):52–66

Lipid metabolism and intake behavior of dairy cows: effects of intravenous lipid and beta–adrenergic supplementation. Bareille N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1209–20

Effects of dietary crude protein, breed, parity, and health status on the fertility of dairy cows. Barton BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2225–36

Chewing activities and milk production of dairy cows fed alfalfa as hay, silage, or dried cubes of hay or silage. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):324–33

Minimum versus optimum concentrations of fiber in dairy cow diets based on barley silage and concentrates of barley or corn. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1629–39

Effects of nonstructural carbohydrates and source of cereal grain in high concentrate diets of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1640–50

Milk production and composition responses to the source of protein supplements in diets containing wheat middlings. Bernard JK. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):938–42

Influence of tallow and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract in dairy cattle rations. Bertrand JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1179–84

Intake, site, and extent of nutrient digestion of lactating cows grazing pasture. Berzaghi P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep; 79(9):1581–9

Effects of a supplemental liquid yeast product on feed intake, ruminal profiles, and yield, composition, and organoleptic characteristics of milk from lactating Holstein cows. Besong S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1654–8

Effect of whole cottonseed, gossypol, and ruminally protected lysine supplementation on milk yield and composition. Blauwiekel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul; 80(7):1358–65

Production and composition of milk from Jersey cows administered bovine somatotropin and fed ruminally protected amino acids. Bremmer DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1374–80

Biological effects of electric and magnetic fields on productivity of dairy cows. Burchard JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1549–54

Evaluation of timed insemination using a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist in lactating dairy cows. Burke JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1385–93

Responses of dairy cows supplemented with somatotropin during weeks 5 through 43 of lactation. Chalupa W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):800–12

Effects of ruminally inert fat and evaporative cooling on dairy cows in hot environmental temperatures. Chan SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1172–8

Lactational response of cows to different concentrations of calcium salts of canola oil fatty acids with or without bicarbonates. Chouinard PY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun; 80(6):1185–93

Performance and profiles of milk fatty acids of cows fed full fat, heat–treated soybeans using various processing methods. Chouinard PY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb; 80(2):334–42

Effects of tempered barley on milk yield, intake, and digestion kinetics of lactating Holstein cows. Christen SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1394–9

Effects of dietary fat with or without nicotinic acid on nutrient flow to the duodenum of dairy cows. Christensen RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1410–24

Influence of particle size on the effectiveness of beet pulp fiber. Clark PW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):898–904

Effect of whole cottonseed on serum constituents, fragility of erythrocyte cells, and reproduction of growing Holstein heifers. Colin–Negrete J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov; 79(11):2016–23

Nutrient fluxes in splanchnic tissue of dairy cows: influence of grass quality. De Visser H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1666–73

Particle size of roasted soybeans and the effect on milk production of dairy cows. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1722–7

Supplementation of nicotinic acid for lactating Holstein cows under heat stress conditions. Di Costanzo A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1200–6

Relationship between body condition scores and milk yield in a large dairy herd of high yielding Holstein cows. Domecq JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):101–12

Relationship between body condition scores and conception at first artificial insemination in a large dairy herd of high yielding Holstein cows. Domecq JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):113–20

Influence of niacin supplementation on in vivo digestibility and ruminal digestion in dairy cows. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2247–54

Digestibility and effects of hydrogenated palm fatty acid distillate in lactating dairy cows. Elliott JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1031–9

Dairy herd management types assessed from indicators of health, reproduction, replacement, and milk production. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1221–36

Effects on nutrient digestion of wheat processing and methods of tallow addition to the diets of lactating dairy cows. Espindola MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun; 80(6):1160–71

Effects of feeding nonforage fiber sources on site of fiber digestion. Firkins JL. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1426–37 (93 ref.)

Review: dairy cattle reproductive physiology research and management––past progress and future prospects. Foote RH. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):980–90 (82 ref.)

Opioid–mediated responses of dietary protein on reticular motility and plasma insulin. Froetschel MA, et al.

J Dairy Sci 1997 Mar;80(3):511–8
Evaluation of equations based on animal factors to predict intake of lactating Holstein cows. Fuentes-Pila J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1562–71
Change in body condition score of Holstein cows as affected by parity and mature equivalent milk yield. Gallo L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1009–15
Glucose and norepinephrine challenges during abomasal infusion of cis or trans octadecenoates in Holstein cows. Gaynor PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1590–5
Interactions among forages and nonforage fiber sources. Grant RJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1438–46 (61 ref.)
Hepatic gene expression of apolipoprotein B100 during early lactation in underfed, high producing dairy cows. Gruffat D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):657–66
Nutrition during the dry period and hepatic lipid metabolism of periparturient dairy cows. Grum DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1850–64
Effect of percentage of dietary forage neutral detergent fiber and source of starch on performance of lactating Jersey cows. Harmison B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):905–11
Lactational evaluation of protein supplements of varying ruminal degradabilities. Henson JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):385–92
Predicting ad libitum dry matter intake and yields of Jersey cows. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):912–21
Effect of dietary supplementation with vitamin E for lactating dairy cows fed tall fescue hay infected with endophyte. Jackson JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):569–72
Estimates of genetic parameters for a test day model with random regressions for yield traits of first lactation Holsteins. Jamrozik J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr; 80(4):762–70
Performance and glucose metabolism in calves fed a chromium-nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1744–50
Effects of age on milk yield: time trends and method of adjustment. Khan MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun; 79(6):1057–64
Zinc oxide and amino acids as sources of dietary zinc for calves: effects on uptake and immunity. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1381–8
Follicular function in lactating dairy cows treated with sustained-release bovine somatotropin. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):273–85
Response of dairy cows treated with bovine somatotropin to a luteolytic dose of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):286–94
Influence of milking three times a day on milk quality. Klei LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):427–36
Factors affecting body tissue mobilization in early lactation dairy cows. 1. Effect of dietary protein on mobilization of body fat and protein. Komaragiri MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):929–37
Reduced fertility associated with low progesterone postbreeding and increased milk urea nitrogen in lactating cows. Larson SF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1288–95
Relationship of yield during early lactation and days open during current lactation with 305-day yield. Lee JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):771–6
Effects on nutrient and hormonal profile of long-term infusions of glucose or insulin plus glucose in cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin before peak milk yield. Léonard M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):127–43
Predicting optimal time of insemination in cows that show visual signs of estrus by estimating onset of estrus with pedometers. Maatje K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun; 80(6):1098–105
Response of lactating cows to supplemental unsaturated fat and niacin. Madison-Anderson RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1329–38
Optimizing the utilization of animal fat and ruminal bypass proteins in the diets of lactating dairy cows. Maiga HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):343–52
Kidney function and nitrogen balance of high yielding dairy cows at the onset of lactation. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1621–6
Production responses by early lactation cows to whole sunflower seed or tallow supplementation of a diet based on barley. Markus SB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct; 79(10):1817–25
Effect of a whey protein concentrate used as a colostrum substitute or supplement on calf immunity, weight gain, and health. Mee JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May; 79(5):886–94
Creating a system for meeting the fiber requirements of dairy cows. Mertens DR. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1463–81 (112 ref.)
Effects of the ratio of ruminal propionate to butyrate on milk yield and blood metabolites in dairy cows. Miettinen H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):851–61
Effects of concentrate intake on subsequent roughage intake and eating behavior of cows in an automatic milking system. Morita S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1572–80
Dietary variety via sweetening and voluntary feed intake of lactating dairy cows. Murphy MR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):894–7
Composition of colostrum from dairy heifers exposed to high air temperatures during late pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Nardone A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):838–44
The effect of bovine somatotropin and diet on somatotropin binding sites in hepatic tissue of lactating dairy cows. Newbold JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1085–91
Abomasal infusion of glucose and fat—effect on digestion, production, and ovarian and uterine functions of cows. Oldick BS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1315–28
The effect of replacing dietary beet pulp with wheat treated with sodium hydroxide, ground wheat, or ground corn in lactating cows. O'Mara FP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):530–40
Milk yield and composition of dairy cows fed concentrate based on high moisture wheat or high moisture corn. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2292–6
Effects of heat treatment and physical processing of cottonseed on nutrient digestibility and production performance by lactating cows. Pires AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1685–94
Lactational and systemic responses of dairy cows to postruminal infusions of increasing amounts of methionine. Pisulewski PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1781–91
Regulation of blood flow in the mammary microvasculature. Prosser CG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1184–97 (116 ref.)
Pregnancy rates per artificial insemination for cows and heifers inseminated at a synchronized ovulation or synchronized estrus. Pursley JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):295–300
Reproductive management of lactating dairy cows using synchronization of ovulation. Pursley JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):301–6
Influence of weaning method on growth, intake, and selected blood metabolites in Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2255–60
Milk replacers with or without animal plasma for dairy calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct; 79(10):1881–84
Visual discrimination in adult dairy bulls. Rehkämper G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1613–21
Effect of yeast culture (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) on adaptation of cows to diets postpartum. Robinson PH. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1119–25
Influence of time of feeding a protein meal on ruminal fermentation and forestomach digestion in dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1366–73
Effect of degradability of dietary protein and fat on ruminal, blood, and milk components of Jersey and Holstein cows. Rodriguez LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):353–63
Evaluation of alternative equations for prediction of intake for Holstein dairy cows. Roseler DK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):864–77
Development and evaluation of equations for prediction of feed intake for lactating Holstein dairy cows. Roseler DK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):878–93
Dietary mixtures of sodium bicarbonate, sodium chloride, and potassium chloride: effects on lactational performance, acid-base status, and mineral metabolism of Holstein cows. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1207–16
Cheddar cheese: influence of milking frequency and stage of lactation on composition and yield. Sapru A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):437–46
Multiple-trait prediction of lactation yields for dairy cows. Schaeffer LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):2044–55
Lactational responses of dairy cows fed unsaturated fat from extruded soybeans or sunflower seeds. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1244–9
Use of lactation curves for analysis of milk production data. Scott TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1885–94
Effects of tallow and escape protein on lactational and reproductive performance of dairy cows. Son J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):822–30
Utilization of supplemental triglycerides or free fatty acids by calves from 4 to 10 weeks of age. Spanski NA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):573–85
Intake and nutritive value of florigraze rhizoma peanut silage for lactating dairy cows. Staples CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):541–9
Digestion and passage kinetics of forage fiber in dairy cows as affected by fiber-free concentrate in the diet. Stensig T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1339–52
Computer-assisted sperm analysis for assessing initial semen quality and changes during storage at 5 degrees C. Tardif AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1606–12
Effect of processed grain sorghum and expeller soybean meal on performance of lactating cows. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):714–21
Influence of undergradability of protein in the diet on intake, daily gain, feed efficiency, and body composition of Holstein heifers. Tomlinson DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):943–8
Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone at estrus on subsequent luteal function and fertility in lactating Holsteins during heat stress. Ullah G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1950–3
Time of ovulation relative to mounting activity in dairy cattle. Walker WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep; 79(9):1555–61
Effects of amount and ruminal degradability of protein on nutrient digestibility and production by cows fed tallow. Weigel DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1150–9
Effect of vitamin E supplementation in diets with a low concentration of selenium on mammary gland health of dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1728–37
Effects of dietary forage source and amount of forage addition on intake, milk yield, and digestion for lactating dairy cows. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1656–65
Effect of selenium and iodine supplementation on growth rate and on thyroid and somatotropic function in dairy calves at pasture. Wichtel JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct; 79(10):1865–72
Adequacy of amino acids in diets fed to lactating dairy cows. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1713–21
Lactational performance of cows fed low or high ruminally undegradable protein prepartum and supplemental methionine and lysine postpartum. Wu Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):722–9
High fat diets increase plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide, and decrease plasma insulin and feed intake in lactating cows. Choi BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov; 126(11):2913–9
Roasted soybeans and an estrogenic growth promoter affect the thyroid status of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Feb;127(2):352–8
Studies in vivo and in vitro on the initiation of follicle growth in the bovine ovary. Braw-Tal R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):165–71
Relationships between FSH and ovarian follicular waves during the last six months of pregnancy in cattle. Ginther OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov;108(2):271–9
Effect of homologous and heterologous seminal plasma on the fertilizing ability of ejaculated bull spermatozoa assessed by penetration of zona-free bovine oocytes. Henault MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov; 108(2):199–204
Transcription and cell cycle-dependent development of intranuclear bodies and granules in two-cell bovine embryos. Hyttel P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov; 108(2):263–70
Contribution of the scrotum and testes to scrotal and testicular thermoregulation in bulls and rams. Kastelic JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep;108(1):81–5
The possibility of early estimation for fertility in bovine heterosexual twin females. Satoh S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):221–2
Use of highly purified porcine FSH preparation for superovulation in Japanese black cattle. Sugano M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):223–5
Effect of temperature and food intake on metabolic rate and posture of preruminant calves. Roefs JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):203–9
Calf health in cow-calf herds in Switzerland. Busato A, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):9–22
Application of composite estimation in studies of animal population production with two-stage repeated sample designs. Farver TB, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 May; 30(2):109–19
Survivorship approaches to measuring and comparing cull rates for dairies. Karuppanan P, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 May;30(2):171–9
Design and implementation of the United States National Animal Health Monitoring System 1994–95 Cattle on Feed Evaluation, and an evaluation of the impact of response biases. Losinger WC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul; 31(1–2):1–14
Issues concerning Mexican cattle on feedlots in the United States as reported in the United States National Animal Health Monitoring System 1994–1995 Cattle on Feed Evaluation. Losinger WC. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul; 31(1–2):15–8
The relationship of calfhood morbidity with survival after calving in 25 New York Holstein herds. Warnick LD, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):263–73
Health status of preweaned dairy heifers in the United States. Wells SJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jan;29(3):185–99
Evaluation of sperm damage and techniques for sperm clean-up. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(3):297–308 (87 ref.)
Control and management of ovarian follicles in cattle to optimize fertility. Thatcher WW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(2):203–17 (67 ref.)
Modulation of the feeding response of lactating dairy cows to peripheral insulin administration with or without a glucose supply. Bareille N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996; 36(1):83–93
Effects of ruminal or postruminal fish oil supplementation on intake and digestion in dairy cows. Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(1):113–24
Absence of response to oestrus induction and synchronization treatment is related to lipid mobilization in suckled beef cows. Grimard B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(2):129–40
Effects of growth and breed on direct static measurements of chest wall compliance in cattle. Desmecht D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb;62(1):1–5
Phagocytosis of Streptococcus uberis by bovine mammary gland macrophages. Grant RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb;62(1):74–8
Comparative evaluation of impulse oscillometry and a monofrequency forced oscillation technique in clinically healthy calves undergoing bronchochallenges. Reinhold P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):206–13
Use of the monofrequency forced oscillation technique to measure changes in upper airway resistance in Friesian and blue Belgian calves. Reinhold P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):227–30

CATTLE

In-village studies of the use of work oxen in central Mali. Bartholomew PW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Nov; 27(4):241–8

Resumption of ovarian activity in zebu cows (Bos indicus) in the humid tropics: influence of body condition and levels of certain blood components related to nutrition. Bolaños JM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Aug;28(3):237–46

Improving feeding management and work performance of Mashona oxen through strategic supplementation with cobsheath–groundnut stover. Francis J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Nov;27(4):249–57

Performance of draught cattle in communal farming areas in Zimbabwe after dry season supplementation. Ndlovu LR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Nov;28(4):298–306

Herd monitoring in traditional cattle husbandry as a tool for productivity research and livestock development. van Klink EG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Nov; 28(4):273–9

Observations using the new bull–breeding soundness evaluation forms in adult and young bulls. Carson RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul; 13(2):305–11

Bull libido/serving capacity. Chenoweth PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):331–44 (88 ref.)

Anatomy and physiology of the bull's reproductive system. Fayrer–Hosken R. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):195–202 (7 ref.)

Ancillary tests of bull semen quality. Garner DL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):313–30 (78 ref.)

The new Society for Theriogenology breeding soundness evaluation system. Hopkins FM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):283–93

Scrotal/testicular thermoregulation and the effects of increased testicular temperature in the bull. Kastelic JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul; 13(2):271–82 (36 ref.)

Breeding soundness evaluation of yearling bulls. Spitzer JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul; 13(2):295–304 (33 ref.)

Health and welfare issues related to using (domestic) ungulates for the management of nature parks in The Netherlands. Oosterbaan J, et al. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S153–5 (15 ref.)

Post–partum anoestrus in dairy cows: a review. Opsomer G, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):68–75 (133 ref.)

Required thermal thresholds during transport of animals. Schrama JW, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep;18(3):90–5

Detection of oestrus in dairy cows: a new approach to an old problem. Van Eerdenburg FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun; 18(2):52–4

Failure of prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue to induce luteolysis in GnRH agonist treated heifers. Birnie LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 22;140(12):315

Incidence and prevalence of lameness in dairy cattle. Clarkson MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 8;138(23):563–7

Health of dairy herds converting to organic farming [letter; comment] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 14;139(11):267. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Aug 10;139(6):141–2.

Culling in 50 dairy herds in England. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 11;140(2):36–9

Effects on calves less than one month old of feeding or not feeding them during road transport of up to 24 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 1;140(5):116–24

Development of oocytes derived from the first dominant follicles of beef cows. Otoi T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19;139(16):396

Repeated oestrus synchrony and fixed–time artificial insemination in beef cows. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 10;140(19):496–8

Reproductive and financial impact of a do–it–yourself artificial insemination programme compared with keeping a bull. Shaw C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 14;139(24):594–7

Increasing the efficiency of suckled calf production using embryo transfer technology. Sinclair KD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 26;139(17):409–12 (25 ref.)

Effect of platelet–activating factor on bovine pulmonary function. Van de Weerdt ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 16;141(7):168–72

Duodeno–abomasal reflux in cows with abomasal displacement. Geishauser T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Sep;43(7):445–50

Gut regulatory peptides in young cattle and sheep. Guilloteau P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Mar;44(1):1–23 (122 ref.)

Effects of different energy levels, concentrate/forage ratios and lipid supplementation to the diet on the adaptation of the energy metabolism at calving in dairy cows. Holtenius P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Sep;43(7):427–35

New aspects of ketone bodies in energy metabolism of dairy cows: a review. Holtenius P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Dec;43(10):579–87 (43 ref.)

Estimation of sperm viability in frozen–thawed semen from Swedish A.I. bulls. Januskauskas A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jul;43(5):281–7

Management of malunion of metacarpus III/IV in two calves. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Nov; 43(9):561–71

Postpartum adrenal, pituitary and ovarian functions in dairy cows. Torres E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 May; 44(3):133–42

An immunological approach to the evaluation of welfare in Holstein Frisian cattle. Amadori M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Aug;44(6):321–7

[Milk production and freezing of milk samples] Hulsen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Feb 15;122(4):102–4 **(Dut)**

[The onset of the ovarian cycle following calving] Smolders EA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Nov 1;121(21):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Factors affecting the cure rate of Staphylococcus aureus in the drying out of cows using antibiotics: a literature review] Sol J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Feb 1; 122(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Feed intake and performance of dairy cows during feeding of fodder beets supplementing grass silage] Birkenmaier F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the ration content on the fecal phosphorus excretion of growing bulls varying in body weight] Klosch M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of marker passage in the digestive tract of dairy cows by different models: influence of stage of lactation, amount of intake and diet composition] Rothfuss H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(1):43–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the passage of two markers in the gastrointestinal tract of steers using different evaluation methods: effect of the level of nutrition] Rothfuss H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(3):283–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of starch–rich single feed on the digestibility and the energy content of corn silage in cattle and sheep] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(4):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The yak––the Asiatic mountain cattle in science and practice] Lensch J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug–Sep;103(8–9):348–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of embryo production in cattle by aspiration of the fluid from large follicles before induction of superovulation with the assistance of an ovary puncture cannula] Nohner HP, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug–Sep; 103(8–9):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological variables in calves and their significance for vitality and growth] Steinhardt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug–Sep; 103(8–9):354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictability of model size in impulse oscillometric airway resistance measurements in animals (calf)] Reinhold P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Apr;51 Suppl 2:483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mother–offspring relationship in cattle] Baskin LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May;348(1):124–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of stress during handling and transport. Grandin T. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):249–57 (93 ref.)

The use of electrolyte solutions for reducing transport stress. Schaefer AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):258–65 (97 ref.)

Discrimination of people by dairy cows based on handling. Munksgaard L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1106–12

Behavioral, cardiac and cortisol responses to brief peer separation and reunion in cattle. Boissy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):693–9

[Ethological, physiological and histological aspects of pain and stress in cattle when being dehorned] Taschke AC, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jan;25(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nasotracheal intubation in calves. Quandt JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):967–8

Technical note: reversible re–entrant cannulation of the parotid duct in cattle using a new injection anesthesia regimen. Nørgaard P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1716–9

General anesthetic techniques in ruminants [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1997 Mar;13(1):XI] Carroll GL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;12(3):627–61 (125 ref.)

Sigmoid caecal volvulus in a dairy cow treated by total typhlectomy. Green MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7; 139(10):233–5

"Gut–tie" in steers [letter] Hunter F. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12; 141(2):55

Simplified gall bladder cannulation in cattle. McEvoy JD. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 19;141(3):76–7

'Gut–tie' in steers [letter] Norman T. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 28; 140(26):687–8

'Gut–tie" in steers [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12; 141(2):55

Standing thoracotomy and diaphragmatic herniorrhaphy in a cow. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7;139(10):240

Comparative evaluation of two surgical scrub preparations in cattle. Desrochers A, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 25(4):336–41

Pinless external fixation of mandible fractures in cattle. Lischer CJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):14–9

URINE

Effects of drugs which influence renal transport systems on the urinary excretion of the beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol and the anabolic steroids ethinylestradiol and methyltestosterone. Gleixner A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb–Mar;14(2):143–50

Application of a sequential analytical procedure for the detection of the beta–agonist brombuterol in bovine urine samples. Sangiorgi E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):468–78

VIROLOGY

The isolation of Akabane virus (Iriki strain) from calves in Taiwan. Liao YK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996;36(1):33–9

Borna disease virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells obtained from healthy dairy cattle. Hagiwara K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;185(3):145–51

Seroprevalence of five arboviruses in Zebu cattle in the Central African Republic. Guilherme JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jan–Feb;90(1):31–3

CATTLE DISEASES

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency: a brief overview of a modern disease and its implications. Gerardi AS. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):1–8 (18 ref.)

First record of Giardia in cattle in Denmark. Iburg T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(3):337–41

Cost–benefit considerations of vaccination against ringworm in cattle. Gudding R. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1996;90:67–8

Use of hypertonic saline–dextran solution to resuscitate hypovolemic calves with diarrhea. Constable PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):97–104

Efficacy of doramectin for treatment of experimentally induced infection with gastrointestinal nematodes in calves. Couvillion CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;58(3):282–5

Respiratory tract disease and mucosal colonization by Pasteurella haemolytica in transported cattle. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;57(9):1317–20

Hormonal modulation of the physiologic responses of calves infected with Eimeria bovis. Heath HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;58(8):891–6

Characteristics of fetal heart rate changes during the expulsive stage of bovine parturition in relation to fetal outcome. Jonker FH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Sep; 57(9):1373–81

Infection and cross–protection studies of winter dysentery and calf diarrhea bovine coronavirus strains in colostrum–deprived and gnotobiotic calves. El–Kanawati ZR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):48–53

Decreased serum apolipoprotein B–100 and A–I concentrations in cows with ketosis and left displacement of the abomasum. Oikawa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;58(2):121–5

Field evaluation of doramectin for treatment of gastrointestinal nematode infections and louse infestations of cattle. Phillips FE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Oct; 57(10):1468–71

Myoelectric activity of the cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in cows after spontaneous cecal dilatation/dislocation. Stocker S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep;58(9):961–8

Development of bovine and porcine embryonic teratomas in athymic mice. Anderson GB, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 16;45(3):231–40

Estimation of fimbrial vaccine effectiveness in protection against keratoconjunctivitis infectiosa in calves considering different routes of introducing vaccine antigene. Misiura M. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(3–4):177–86

Keratoconjunctivitis infectiosa in calves––attempt at elimination by active immunization. Misiura M. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(3–4):187–94

The characterization of VP7 (G type) and VP4 (P type) genes of bovine group A rotaviruses from field samples using RT–PCR and RFLP analysis. Chang KO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(9):1727–39

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: a new disease of cattle? Marsh RF. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:255–9 (9 ref.)

Bovine leucocyte adhesion deficiency (blad) in a one year old Holstein Friesian bull––the first report in the United Kingdom. Andrews AH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May; 152(3):347–51

Effect of glutamine or glycine containing oral electrolyte solutions on mucosal morphology, clinical and biochemical findings, in calves with viral induced diarrhea. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;61(1):43–8

Sporadic bovine leukosis associated with ataxia and tibiotarsal joint swelling: a case report. Oliver–Espinosa O, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):777–9

Ammonia in ruminal and abomasal contents of cows with abomasal displacement. Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Nov;103(11):465–8

Association of Pasteurella haemolytica, Pasteurella multocida and Haemophilus somnus with pneumonia in calves. Haziroglu R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;104(4):150–3

Enzyme activities in placental tissues from cows with and without retained fetal membranes. Kankofer M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jan;104(1):13–4

Acaricidal efficacy of cypermethrine (a new synthetic pyrethroid) against Boophilus annulatus ticks in cattle.

Khalaf-Allah SS. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Nov;103(11):463-4

The history of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus in Australia and achievements in its control. Angus BM. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1341-55 (163 ref.)

Efficacy in sheep and pharmacokinetics in cattle that led to the selection of eprinomectin as a topical endectocide for cattle. Shoop WL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1227-35

Eprinomectin: a novel avermectin for use as a topical endectocide for cattle. Shoop WL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1237-42

Recognition of low molecular weight Cooperia oncophora antigens after primary and trickle infection of calves with third-stage infective larvae. van Diemen PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1305-10

Maxillary sinus cysts in two cattle. Mundell LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):127-9

Hypokalemia syndrome in dairy cows: 10 cases (1992-1996) [see comments] Sielman ES, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15;210(2):240-3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Apr 1;210(7):888-9.

Relationship between thickness, chapping and Staphylococcus aureus colonization of bovine teat tissue. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Aug;63(3):369-75

Laminitis in the dairy cow: a cell biological approach. Hendry KA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):475-86 (65 ref.)

Ovarian follicular cysts in dairy cows. Garverick HA. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):995-1004 (98 ref.)

Effects of the addition of potassium or sodium, but not calcium, to prepartum ratios on milk fever in dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):176-86

Modeling the effect of a disease on culling: an illustration of the use of time-dependent covariates for survival analysis. Gröhn YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1755-66

Uterine health and disorders. Lewis GS. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):984-94 (67 ref.)

Bovine acidosis: implications on laminitis. Nocek JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):1005-28 (138 ref.)

The potential of the ESAT-6 antigen secreted by virulent mycobacteria for specific diagnosis of tuberculosis. Pollock JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1251-4

Route of infections in bovine aspergillosis. Sarfati J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(6):379-83

Cryptosporidiosis [news] Barr F. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):319-20

Evaluation of a competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus of deer. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul;9(3):309-11

Coronary arterioventricular anomaly in a calf. Bildfell RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):500-2

Surveillance of Cryptosporidia in a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Caver JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct; 8(4):497-500

Actinobacillus suis-like organisms associated with septicemia in neonatal calves. DeBey BM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):248-50

Bovine herpesviral encephalitis: a retrospective study on archived formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded brain tissue. Ely RW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):487-92

Diagnosis of oleander poisoning in livestock. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):358-64

In vivo indicators of pathologic ruminal sulfide production in steers with diet-induced polioencephalomalacia. Gould DH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):72-6

Standardization of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) for quantitative estimation of antibodies specific for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza-3 virus, and bovine viral diarrhea virus. Graham DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):24-31

Dairy cattle abortion in California: evaluation of diagnostic laboratory data. Jamaluddin AA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):210-8

Development of murine monoclonal antibodies for the immunohistochemical diagnosis of systemic bovine aspergillosis. Jensen HE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):68-75

Comparative performance of four serodiagnostic procedures for detecting bovine and equine vesicular stomatitis virus antibodies. Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul; 9(3):329-31

Evidence suggesting a point source exposure in an outbreak of bovine abortion due to neosporosis. McAllister MM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):355-7

Bovine hereditary zinc deficiency: lethal trait A 46. Machen M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):219-27

Investigation of the selenium status of aborted calves with cardiac failure and myocardial necrosis. Orr JP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):172-9

Intracranial squamous cell carcinoma causing Horner's syndrome in a cow. Pace LW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):106-8

Malignant ovarian tumors in two heifers. Sartin EA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):265-7

Minimum inhibitory concentration breakpoints and disk diffusion inhibitory zone interpretive criteria for tilmicosin susceptibility testing against Pasteurella spp. associated with bovine respiratory disease. Shryock TR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):337-44

Evaluation of two antigen-capture ELISAs using polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies for the detection of bovine coronavirus. Smith DR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan; 8(1):99-105

Comparison of polyclonal antibodies to three different preparations of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in immunohistochemical diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Stabel JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):469-73

Herd-based diagnosis of Neospora caninum-induced endemic and epidemic abortion in cows and evidence for congenital and postnatal transmission. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):44-9

Otitis media in preweaned Holstein dairy calves in Michigan due to Mycoplasma bovis. Walz PH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul;9(3):250-4

Bovine fetal neosporosis: a comparison of epizootic and sporadic abortion cases and different age classes with regard to lesion severity and immunohistochemical identification of organisms in brain, heart, and liver. Wouda W, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):180-5

Immunoblot assay as a confirmatory test of competitive ELISA for serodiagnosis of bluetongue. Zhou EM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):365-7

Clinical and immunohistochemical characterization of thymic lymphosarcoma in a heifer. Alexander AN, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;10(4):275-8

Naturally occurring acute coliform mastitis in Holstein cattle. Cebra CK, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jul-Aug; 10(4):252-7

Serum vitamin A and vitamin E in Japanese black fattening cattle in Miyazaki prefecture as determined by automatic column-switching high performance liquid chromatography. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May; 58(5):461-4

Detection of antibodies against bovine immunodeficiency-like virus in daily cattle in Hokkaido. Hirai N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May;58(5):455-7

The fractional inhibitory concentration index of antimicrobial agents for bacteria and Mycoplasma isolated from the nasal swabs of cattle with respiratory diseases. Katoh T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):781-2

Effect of a combination of antimicrobial agents for the treatment of respiratory disease in cattle. Katoh T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):783-5

Malignant aortic body tumor in a Holstein cow. Kumamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 May;59(5):383-5

Rapid analysis of four bilirubins in domestic animal sera using high-performance liquid chromatography. Mizobe M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun;58(6):495-9

Potential transforming-ability by internal deletion of the bovine c-myb gene. Ohozono T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):305-10

Hemoglobin types, erythrocyte membrane skeleton and plasma iron concentration in calves with poikilocytosis. Okabe J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):629-34

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation in Japanese black cattle with inherited platelet disorder, Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Suzuki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):647-54

Changes in bone metabolism and epiphysial growth plate in bovine Hyena disease induced by administration of vitamin AD3E premix or Vitamin A. Takaki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May;58(5):407-12

Experimental studies on bovine Hyena disease induced by administration of excessive vitamin AD3E premix, vitamin A, or vitamin D3. Takaki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):311-6

A novel developmental process of intestinal epithelial lesions in a calf infected with attaching and effacing Escherichia coli. Wada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 May;59(5):401-3

Calcium metabolism in hypocalcemic cows with myocardial lesion. Yamagishi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 59(1):71-3

Point mutation of p53 tumor suppressor gene in bovine leukemia virus-induced lymphosarcoma. Zhuang W, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:344-6

Detection of Fasciola hepatica antigen in cattle faeces by a monoclonal antibody-based sandwich immunoassay. Duménigo BE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 May;60(3):278-9

Bovine leucocyte adhesion deficiency: a review of a modern disease and its implications. Gerardi AS. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):183-6 (18 ref.)

Lipogenic and lipolytic activities in isolated adipocytes from cattle with fat necrosis. Katamoto H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):214-7

Measurement of mechanical thresholds, plasma cortisol and catecholamines in control and lame cattle: a preliminary study. Ley SJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep;61(2):172-3

Biosynthesis of B2-integrin, intracellular calcium signalling and functional responses of normal and CD18-deficient bovine neutrophils. Nagahata H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep;61(2):95-101

An improved DNA test for bovine leucocyte adhesion deficiency. Tammen I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 May; 60(3):218-21

Ultrasonic observations on the turnover of ovarian follicular cysts and associated changes of plasma LH, FSH, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in cows. Yoshioka K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):240-4

The pathogenesis of dermatophilosis. Ambrose NC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):29S-37S (24 ref.)

Chemotherapy of dermatophilosis--a preliminary study. Aning KG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):38S-43S; discussion 74S-86S

Acaricides in tick control in Ghana and methods of application. Awumbila B. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):50S-52S

Heartwater in Ghana: implications for control of ticks. Bell-Sakyi L, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):59S-64S; discussion 74S-86S

Bovine botulism in Paraguay. Brizuela CM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Aug;28(3):221-2

The association between Amblyomma variegatum and dermatophilosis: epidemiology and immunology. Koney EB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):18S-25S; discussion 74S-86S

Acaricide resistance--back to basics. Mitchell M. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):53S-58S

Control of Amblyomma variegatum and dermatophilosis on local and exotic breeds of cattle in Ghana. Morrow AN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):44S-49S; discussion 74S-86S

Research on dermatophilosis in Africa. Oppong EN. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):9S-17S; discussion 74S-86S

The control of heartwater in west Africa--present and future. Sumption KJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):65S-73S (20 ref.)

Amblyomma tick feeding in relation to host health. Walker AR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):26S-28S

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of trichomoniasis in cattle. BonDurant RH. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):345-61 (55 ref.)

Bovine seminal vesiculitis. A review and update. Cavalieri J, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul; 13(2):233-41 (30 ref.)

Immunology of bovine herpesvirus 1 infection. Babiuk LA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):31-42 (55 ref.)

Validation of random amplified polymorphic DNA assays by ribotyping as tools for epidemiological surveys of Pasteurella from animals. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Sep;52(1-2):91-102

Outer membrane proteins of bovine Pasteurella multocida serogroup A isolates. Dabo SM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb;54(2):167-83

DNA fingerprinting of Campylobacter fetus using cloned constructs of ribosomal RNA and surface array protein genes. Denes AS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):185-93

The role of glycoproteins gC, gE, gI, and gG in the induction of cell-mediated immune responses to bovine herpesvirus 1. Denis M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):121-32

Assessment of the cell-mediated immunity in cattle infection after bovine herpesvirus 4 infection, using an in vitro antigen-specific interferon-gamma assay. Godfroid J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):133-41

Population dynamics of bovine herpesvirus 1 infection in a dairy herd. Hage JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 53(1-2):169-80

A PCR scheme for differentiation of organisms belonging to the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster. Hotzel H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar;49(1-2):31-43

The distribution of G and P types within isolates of bovine rotavirus in Japan. Ishizaki H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Feb;48(3-4):367-72

A European inter-laboratory trial to evaluate the reliability of serological diagnosis of bovine herpesvirus 1 infections. Kramps JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):153-61

Effect of bovine herpesvirus-1 on expression of interleukin-2 receptors and effect of interleukin-12 on lymphocyte proliferation. Lan HC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 49(1-2):59-66

Conclusions from the symposium. Mettenleiter TC. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):207-11

Development of a disease control programme based on the use of an inactivated vaccine against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Pospíšil Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 53(1-2):199-206

Virulence properties of Escherichia coli strains belonging to enteropathogenic (EPEC) serogroups isolated from calves with diarrhea. Saridakis HO, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb;54(2):145-53

Subgrouping of bovine respiratory syncytial virus strains detected in lung tissue. Schrijver RS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Dec;53(3-4):253-60

Molecular virology of ruminant herpesviruses. Schwyzer M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):17-29 (83 ref.)

A gE deleted infectious bovine rhinotracheitis marker vaccine for use in improved bovine herpesvirus 1 control programs. Strube W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 53(1-2):181-9

Rapid identification of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in bovine feces using the antibody-direct epifluorescent filter technique (Ab-DEFT). Tortorello ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Aug;51(3-4):343-9

Advances in the development and evaluation of bovine herpesvirus 1 vaccines. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov;53(1-2):43-54 (60 ref.)

The enterohemolysin phenotype of bovine Shiga-like toxin-producing Escherichia coli (SLTEC) is encoded by the EHEC-hemolysin gene. Wieler LH, et al.

Vet Microbiol 1996 Sep;52(1–2):153–64

An indirect enzyme–linked immunoassay (ELISA) for demonstration of antibodies to Neospora caninum in serum and milk of cattle. Björkman C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Feb;68(3):251–60

Faecal examination of Fasciola eggs fixed with formalin solution using the beads technique. Bonita R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):269–73

First report of Babesia divergens in Tunisia. Bouattour A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):161–5

Formulation of integrated control of Boophilus microplus in Paraguay: analysis of natural infestations. Brizuela CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):95–108

A survey of dairy cattle worm control practices in southeast Brazil. Charles TP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 15; 65(1–2):65–73

The effect of truncated infections with Ostertagia ostertagi on the development of acquired resistance in calves. Claerebout E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15; 66(3–4):225–39

The presence of an early L4 population in relation to the acquired resistance of calves naturally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Claerebout E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar;68(4):337–46

Influence of parasiticide treatment on kinetics of antigen specific antibody response in cattle infested with Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera:Oestridae). Colwell DD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1–2):175–86

A review of Neospora caninum and neosporosis. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):1–59 (193 ref.)

Prophylaxis of bovine trichostrongylidosis and dictyocaulosis in the alpine region: comparison of an early and late administration of the oxfendazole pulse release bolus to first year grazing calves. Hertzberg H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15;66(3–4):181–92

Persistent efficacy of topical moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus and Ostertagia ostertagi. Hubert J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1–2):187–90

Collagen cross–reactive antigen of Sarcocystis cruzi. Inoue N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):17–23

Simulation of control strategies for the cattle tick Boophilus microplus employing vaccination with a recombinant Bm86 antigen preparation. Labarta V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):131–60

Field efficacy of moxidectin 0.5% pour–on against Chorioptes bovis, Damalinia bovis, Linognathus vituli and Psoroptes ovis in naturally infected cattle. Losson B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):119–30

A possible explanation of the apparent breed–related resistance in cattle to bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) infestations. Meltzer MI. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31; 67(3–4):275–9

Efficacy of moxidectin 0.5% pour–on against naturally acquired nematode infections in cattle. Morin D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 15;65(1–2):75–81

Giardia and Cryptosporidium in Canadian farm animals. Olson ME, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar;68(4):375–81

Piroplasms of domestic animals in the Macedonia region of Greece. 1. Serological cross–reactions. Papadopoulos B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):41–56

Piroplasms of domestic animals in the Macedonia region of Greece. 2. Piroplasms of cattle. Papadopoulos B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):57–66

Production of dairy replacement stock in relation to level of exposure to gastrointestinal nematode infection in the first grazing season: second–year calves and heifers. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 15; 65(1–2):99–115

Comparison of an acid–fast stain and a monoclonal antibody–based immunofluorescence reagent for the detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in faecal specimens from cattle and pigs. Quílez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):75–81

Molecular characterization of trypanosome isolates from naturally infected domestic animals in Burkina, Faso. Reifenberg JM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Aug;71(4):251–62

Comparative immunizing power of infections, salivary extracts, and intestinal extracts of Hyalomma marginatum marginatum in cattle. Sahibi H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar;68(4):359–66

Production responses following strategic parasite control in a beef cow/calf herd. Stromberg BE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar;68(4):315–22

A competitive ELISA for the serodiagnosis of hypodermosis. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1–2):155–64

Effect of strategic gastrointestinal nematode control on growth of N'Dama cattle in Gambia. Zinsstag J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1–2):143–53

'Sudden death' in a dairy heifer [letter] Davies EV. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 23;141(8):204

Unexplained sporadic milk drop in dairy cows [letter] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 3;140(18):488

Haematoma of the heel as a cause of lameness in dairy cattle [letter; comment] Nash GD. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 24; 140(21):564. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 10;140(19):507–8.

Acute tailhead trauma in Friesian Holstein cows [letter] Shaw JM. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):612

Bovine immunodeficiency virus: facts and questions. Belloc C, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):395–402 (49 ref.)

Differences in the biological stress responses of two cattle breeds to walking up to mountain pastures in the Pyrenees. García–Belenguer S, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):515–26

False positive serological reactions in bovine brucellosis: evidence of the role of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:9 in a field trial. Gerbier G, et al. **Vet Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 28(4):375–83

Bacterial identity and characteristics in healthy and unhealthy respiratory tracts of sheep and calves. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Aug;21(6):421–30

Identification of papillomaviruses in scrapings from bovine warts by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Bloch N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Jan;21(1):63–8

Decreased serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in spontaneous cases of fatty liver in cows. Nakagawa H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Jan;21(1):1–8

Sequence close to the N–terminus of L2 protein is displayed on the surface of bovine papillomavirus type 1 virions. Liu WJ, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 20;227(2):474–83

Toxicity of Palicourea marcgravii: combined effects of fluoroacetate, N–methyltyramine and 2–methyltetrahydro–beta–carboline. Kemmerling W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):59–64

Environment, incidence, aetiology, epizootiology and immunoprophylaxis of soil–borne diseases in north–east Mexico. Seifert HS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):593–605

[Descriptive epidemiology of placental retention in intensive dairy herds in Brittany] Chassagne M, et al. **Vet Res** 1996; 27(4–5):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori: antibodies in sera of pigs and calves] Seidel KE, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results from commercially available Brucella ELISA test kits for the investigation of bovine sera] Staak C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jun;110(6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica serovar 2a, wb, 3:b,c biovar 5 in hares and sheep] Wuthe HH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 May;110(5):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological investigations in the diagnosis of viral infections derived from cattle in sheep] Bechmann G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug;104(8):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic measures against infection in dairy cattle––necessity of hygiene management] Fehlings K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug; 104(8):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of orally administered substances on rumen fermentation patterns in cattle (in vitro). 7. Effect of dried yeast in chronic ruminal acidosis] Höltershinken M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug;104(8):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neospora caninum causes abortions in a cattle herd in North Rhine Westphalia] Schares G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jun;104(6):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of a novel wax teat bougie for treatment of wounds in the papillary lactiferous sinus of dairy cows with special regard to endoscopic documentation of mucosal reactions compared with conventional teat bougies and a teat cannula] Seeh C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug;104(8):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various factors on the results of lung function tests using multifrequent impulse oscillometry in calves and young cattle] Strie R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug;104(8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia of the left heart ventricle––casuistic contribution to the development of this heart malformation] Thiel W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;104(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological approaches concerning forensic animal welfare] Zeeb K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Nov; 103(11):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: tympany and diarrhea in calves] Zentek J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;104(4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in a cow persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus] Bückner R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul; 25(4):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abomasal ulcers in calves: clinical investigations and experiences] Dirksen G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul; 25(4):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purulent inflammation of the fetlock joint in cattle––treatment by joint resection] Geishauser T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr;25(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD)––a hereditary disease in cattle] Heckert HP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul;25(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral listeriosis in cattle: literature review and retrospective analysis of individual cases] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul;25(4):336–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrectomy for chronic, unilateral suppurative pyleonephritis in cattle] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic infections and herd fertility. An overview] Ilchmann G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr;25(2):130–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case study. German spotted black cow, 4 years old] Kallenbach T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jan;25(1):18, 35–6 **(Ger)**

[The pig as dead–end host of Trichophyton verrucosum? A case report] Ollhoff RD, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul; 25(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological, physiological and histological aspects of pain and stress in cattle when being dehorned] Taschke AC, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jan;25(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case. Retention cyst of Bartholin's glands] Wollgarten B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):10, 29–30 **(Ger)**

[Case report. Two pregnant cows of the bright red German thoroughbred strain] Wollgarten B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 May;25(3):198, 223–5 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of TNF–alpha and IL–6 mRNA levels in whole blood from cattle naturally or experimentally infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Adams JL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct; 60(4):257–62

An inherited platelet function defect in a Simmental crossbred herd. Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 61(2):128–33

Decreased serum apolipoprotein A–I concentrations in cows infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Oikawa S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;61(3):182–6

Pancytopenia associated with bone marrow aplasia in a Holstein heifer. Ammann VJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug; 37(8):493–5

Supplemental dietary chromium does not influence ACTH, cortisol, or immune responses in young calves inoculated with bovine herpesvirus–1. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):217–23

Blood selenium concentrations in cows and heifers on 253 cow–calf operations in 18 states. Dargatz DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2891–5

Effects of B vitamin injections on plasma B vitamin concentrations of feed–restricted beef calves infected with bovine herpesvirus–1. Dubeski PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1358–66

Serum apolipoprotein B–100 concentrations in healthy and diseased cattle. Itoh H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul; 59(7):587–91

The association of serum nonesterified fatty acids and cholesterol, management and feeding practices with peripartum disease in dairy cows. Kaneene JB, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul;31(1–2):59–72

Platelets from bleeding Simmental cattle have a long delay in both ADP–activated expression of GpIIB–IIIA receptors and fibrinogen–dependent platelet aggregation. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec; 76(6):1047–52

Fallibility of plasma urea and creatinine as indices of renal function in diarrhoeic calves treated with conventional or nutritional oral rehydration solutions. Brooks HW, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):35–9

Effect of acute Trypanosoma vivax infection on cattle erythrocyte glutathione and susceptibility to in vitro peroxidation. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 63(3–4):215–24

Effect of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection on progesterone concentrations in heifers. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):19–20

Antithrombin–III activity in plasma of healthy and sick cattle. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):17–8

Assessment of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies in dairy herds and clinical disease in calves. Zust J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19;139(16):391–4

Changes in the profile of liver enzymes in newborn calves induced by experimental, subclinical acidosis in pregnant cows and osmotic diarrhoea. Lechowski R. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(4):351–65

Clinical and pathological studies in cattle with hepatic disease. West HJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Apr;21(3):169–85

Evaluation of hematological, serum biochemical and cerebrospinal fluid parameters in experimental bacterial meningitis in the calf. Nazifi S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Mar;44(1):55–63

[Insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 in a steer with growth retardation] Deinhofer M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;103(4):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of subclinical and acute ante partum acidosis in cows on the course of pregnancy with regard to the steroid hormone profile] Raś A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug; 24(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Association of interleukin–6 in the cerebrospinal fluid during crisis of calf with ammoniated feed syndrome. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):79–85

Evaluation of hematological, serum biochemical and cerebrospinal fluid parameters in experimental bacterial meningitis in the calf. Nazifi S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Mar;44(1):55–63

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Identity and interactions of rumen microbes associated with dietary sulfate–induced polioencephalomalacia in cattle. Cummings BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1384–9

Poisoning of feedlot cattle by seeds of Heliotropium

europaeum. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):360–1
Pathogenesis of vitamin (A and D)-induced premature growth-plate closure in calves. Woodard JC, et al. **Bone** 1997 Aug;21(2):171–82
Systemic adverse reactions in young Simmental calves following administration of a combination vaccine. Ellis JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):45–7
Experimentally induced chronic copper toxicity in cattle. Gummow B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 63(4):277–88
Endosulfan toxicosis in calves. Aslani MR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Oct;38(5):364
Toxicopathology of oilfield poisoning in cattle: a review. Coppock RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):36–42 (45 ref.)
Presumptive intoxication of cattle by corn cockle, Agrostemma githago (L) Scop. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):250
Association of interleukin-6 in the cerebrospinal fluid during crisis of calf with ammoniated feed syndrome. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):79–85
Selenium-induced "blind staggers" and related myths. A commentary on the extent of historical livestock losses attributed to selenosis on western US rangelands. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):109–16 (163 ref.)
Acute maduramicin toxicity in calves. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 21;140(25):643–6
Poisoning of dairy heifers by mercurous chloride. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 24;140(21):549–52
Effect of the inhalation of nitric oxide on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced pulmonary hypertension in calves. Sustronck B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Nov;43(9):513–20

CONGENITAL

Eisenmenger complex in two calves. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):22–5
Congenital goiter in cattle. Wither SE. **Can Vet J** 1997 Mar; 38(3):178

DIAGNOSIS

Anthrax in cattle in southern Western Australia. Forshaw D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):391–3
Bryophyllum pinnatum poisoning of cattle. Reppas GP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Nov;72(11):425–7
Salmonella Dublin infection in Queensland dairy cattle. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):367–9
Arthrosonography--the use of diagnostic ultrasound in septic and traumatic arthritis in cattle--a retrospective study of 25 patients. Kofler J. **Br Vet J** 1996 Nov;152(6):683–98
Pancytopenia associated with bone marrow aplasia in a Holstein heifer. Ammann VJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug; 37(8):493–5
Water intoxication in weaned beef calves. Gilchrist F. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug;37(8):490–1
Radiographic diagnosis of calcific aortic arteriosclerosis in a Jersey cow. Lofstedt J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul; 37(7):432–3
Anal leiomyoma in a Holstein heifer. Lopez MJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun;38(6):377–8
Atrial fibrillation in a cow with fetal maceration. Rezakhani A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Oct;37(10):625–6
Anaplasma marginale: detection of carrier cattle by PCR-ELISA. Gale KR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Oct; 26(10):1103–9
Fuzzy systems approach to diagnosis in the postpartum cow. Bellamy JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 1; 210(3):397–401
Evaluation of a five-antigen ELISA for diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle and Cervidae. Gaborick CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):962–6
Comparison of milk with serum ELISA for the detection of paratuberculosis in dairy cows. Hardin LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):120–2
ECG of the month. McKnight AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1;209(7):1239–40
Aortic and iliac artery thrombosis in calves: nine cases (1974–1993). Morley PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):130–6
Theriogenology question of the month. Unilateral scrotal hydrocele. Pinto C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1073–4
Molecular techniques in the diagnosis and control of paratuberculosis in cattle. Thoen CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):734–7 (35 ref.)
Serological diagnosis of bovine neosporosis by Neospora caninum monoclonal antibody-based competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Baszler TV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1423–8
Serological diagnosis of bovine fetal neosporosis. Wouda W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):545–7
Bovine papular stomatitis--an incidental finding [letter] Stroebel JC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):104
Determinants and utility of the anion gap in predicting hyperlactatemia in cattle. Constable PD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):71–9
Apparent renal encephalopathy in a cow. Dunigan C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):39–41
Two necropsy cases of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Holstein cattle. Machida N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 58(9):929–32
Most probable number method combined with nested polymerase chain reaction for detection and enumeration of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in intestinal contents of cattle, pig and chicken. Miwa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):89–92
Schistosoma mattheei infection in cattle: the course of the intestinal syndrome, and an estimate of the lethal dose of cercariae. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;64(1):65–75
Management and nutritional factors associated with the detection of Salmonella sp. from cattle fecal specimens from feedlot operations in the United States. Losinger WC, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):231–44
A modelling approach to the quantification of the benefits of a national surveillance programme. Sanson RL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):37–47
Diagnosis of paratuberculosis. Collins MT. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):357–71 (53 ref.)
Laboratory diagnostic tests for retroviral infections in dairy and beef cattle. Evermann JF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Mar;13(1):87–106 (105 ref.)
Detection of Mycobacterium bovis infection in cattle using an immunoassay for bovine soluble interleukin-2 receptor-alpha (sIL-2R-alpha) produced by peripheral blood T-lymphocytes following incubation with tuberculin PPD. Nuallàin EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1–2):65–76
Paratuberculosis and molecular biology [editorial; comment] Clarke CJ. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):245–7 (12 ref.). Comment on: Vet J 1997 May;153(3):260–86.
The contribution of molecular biology to Mycobacterium avium subspecies Paratuberculosis research [see comments] Stevenson K, et al. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):269–86 (165 ref.) . Comment in: Vet J 1997 May;153(3):245–7.
Evaluation of an ELISA for the routine diagnosis of Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in cattle. Cornelissen JB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun;70(1–3):153–64
The sensitivity of the Baermann method for the diagnosis of primary Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in calves. Eysker M. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):89–93
Persistent cloaca and caudal spinal agenesis in calves: three cases. Dean CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):711–2
Persistent oropharyngeal membrane in a Hereford calf. Smoak IW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):80–2
Detection of ketosis in dairy cows by analysis of exhaled breath. Dobbelaar P, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Dec;18(4):151–2
Cattle skin condition in Britain associated with the cattle itch mite Psorobia bos. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 15;140(7):183
Percutaneous ultrasound-guided abomasocentesis in cows. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):599–602
Umbilical intestinal prolapse in a calf [letter] Carrington IR. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21;139(12):300
Serological testing for borreliosis in cattle [letter; comment] Carter SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 15;138(24):600. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 1;138(22):551–2.
Panniculitis in a yearling steer. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 14;139(11):262–3
Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: radiographic examination for growth retardation lines. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 14;139(24):599–600
Persistent vitellointestinal duct in a calf. Strachan WD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14;140(24):629–30
Neosporosis project [letter] Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21;139(12):299
Novel ELISA for detection of Neospora-specific antibodies in cattle. Williams DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29; 140(13):328–31
Travel sickness in cattle [letter; comment] Wilson WD. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 18;140(3):76. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):575.
Fat/protein ratio in first DHI test milk as test for displaced abomasum in dairy cows. Geishauser T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Jul;44(5):265–70
Evaluation of bulk milk analyses of acetone, urea, and the fat-lactose-quotient as diagnostic aids in preventive veterinary medicine. Steen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jul;43(5):261–9
[Diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis using serology of pools of sera. Interpretation in field conditions] Chauvin A, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High-pitched percussion noise (PING) as a leading symptom] Martig J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996; 138(7):351–2 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Retropharyngeal abscess in cattle. A case report] Stocker S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(7):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of Brucella detection using polymerase chain reaction] Balakhonov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1996 Oct-Dec;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of povidone-iodine (Betadine) and dichloroxylenol (Septocid) in Holstein cows affected with endometritis and/or cervicitis. Koujan A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):111–9
Efficacy of fenbendazole for treatment of giardiasis in calves. O'Handley RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):384–8
Efficacy of a pour-on formulation of eprinomectin (MK-397) against nematode parasites of cattle, with emphasis on inhibited early fourth-stage larvae of Ostertagia spp. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):379–83
Nematocidal efficacy of eprinomectin, delivered topically, in naturally infected cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):612–4
The entry of ivermectin and suramin into Onchocerca ochengi nodules. Cross HF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Jun;91(4):393–401
Eimeria alabamensis coccidiosis in grazing calves: control by a long-acting baquiloprim/sulphadimidine bolus. Svensson C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Sep;37(3):168–76
Persistent efficacy of abamectin and doramectin against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):33–5
Responses in milk production to control of gastrointestinal nematode and paramphistome parasites in dairy cattle. Spence SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):456–9
Comparison of efficacy of sulbactam: ampicillin to ampicillin and saline for treatment of experimentally induced Escherichia coli diarrhea in neonatal calves. Lofstedt J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;60(3):210–5
Evaluation of florfenicol for the treatment of undifferentiated fever in feedlot calves in western Canada. Booker CW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Sep;38(9):555–60
Dexamethasone inhibits virus production and the secretory IgA response in oesophageal-pharyngeal fluid in cattle persistently infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ilott MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):181–7
Comparison of topical application of three products for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Britt JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1134–6
Oxytetracycline residues in milk after intrauterine treatment of cows with retained fetal membranes. Dinsmore RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1753–5
Responsible extra-label use of drugs [letter; comment] Reece TR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1545–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Sep 1;209(5):897–8.
Injection of a dopamine antagonist into Holstein steers to relieve symptoms of fescue toxicosis. Samford-Grigsby MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1026–31
Veterinary use of antimicrobial agents and problems of resistance in human bacterial infections [letter; comment] Johnson AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):285–6 . Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Jul;38(1):1–3.
Fenbendazole-related drug residues in milk from treated dairy cows. Kappel LC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;19(6):416–22
Therapeutic and prophylactic efficacy of the Ivomec SR Bolus against nematodes and Psoroptes ovis in cattle weighing more than 300 kg at the time of treatment. Rehbein S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(7):722–6
Treatment of clinical paratuberculosis in cattle. St Jean G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):417–30 (51 ref.)
Acute toxicosis in cattle sprayed with endosulfan. Kelch WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Feb;39(1):29–30
Effect of simulated rain, coat length and exposure to natural climatic conditions on the efficacy of a topical formulation of eprinomectin against endoparasites of cattle. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):95–102
Doramectin systemic activity against cattle grubs, Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis (Diptera: Oestridae), and cattle lice, bovicola bovis (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae), Linognathus vituli and Solenopotes capillatus (Anoplura: Linognathidae), and Haematopinus eurysternus (Anoplura: Haematopinidae), in Wyoming. Lloyd JE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun;63(3–4):307–17
Comparison of the persistent activity of ivermectin, abamectin, doramectin and moxidectin in cattle in Zambia. Meeus PF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 1;70(4):219–24
Efficacy of moxidectin pour-on against gastrointestinal nematodes and Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 16;64(4):277–83
Clonal spread of tetracycline-resistant Salmonella typhimurium in Danish dairy herds. Aarestrup FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 22;140(12):313–4
Evaluation of the persistence of the effect of ivermectin and abamectin against gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes in cattle. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 15; 140(11):278–9
Field evaluation of a fenbendazole slow release bolus in the control of nematode infections in first-season cattle. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 12;140(15):395–9
Clinical mastitis in dairy cows after 'blitz' therapy [letter] Biggs AM. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 19;141(3):84
Correction of tendon contracture in calves [letter] Laven RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):587
Idiopathic tetanus [letter] [see comments] Preece DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 13;139(2):48. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Jul 27;139(4):100.
Duration of persistence of injectable avermectins against sucking lice of cattle. Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 5;139(14):345–6
Persistence of the efficacy of pour-on and injectable moxidectin against Ostertagia ostertagi and Dictyocaulus viviparus in experimentally infected cattle. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 18;140(3):64–6
Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in calves by prophylactic treatments with doramectin and ivermectin.

Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 30;139(22):547–8

Comparative therapeutic efficacy of doramectin and ivermectin against naturally acquired nematode infections in cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29; 140(13):343–4

In vivo studies on lysosubtilin. I. Efficacy for prophylaxis and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in newborn calves. Biziulevichius GA, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(1):19–35

Therapeutic and prophylactic effect of prepartum antibiotic infusion in heifers. Owens WE, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1996 Oct;43(8):455–9

[Metabolic acidosis in calves with diarrhea and treatment with NaHCO3] Michna A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Oct;41(10):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Long-term studies on the economic impact of ticks on Sanga cattle in Zambia. de Castro JJ, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1997 Jan;21(1):3–19

Effect of dystocia on yield, fertility, and cow losses and an economic evaluation of dystocia scores for Holsteins. Dematawewa CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):754–61

Economic impact of paratuberculosis. Hutchinson LJ.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1996 Jul;12(2):373–81 (21 ref.)

The costs of production diseases in dairy herds in England [editorial; comment] Crossman PJ. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):9 . Comment on: Vet J 1997 Jul;154(1):41–51.

The costs of production diseases in dairy herds in England [see comments] Kossaibati MA, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul; 154(1):41–51. Comment in: Vet J 1997 Jul;154(1):9.

Cost-benefit analysis of vaccination against paratuberculosis in dairy cattle. van Schaik G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):624–7

[Frequency and cost of health problems in Swiss dairy cows and their calves (1993–1994)] Stärk KD, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1997;139(8):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity of post-heparin plasma in Japanese black cattle affected with fat necrosis. Katamoto H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May;152(3):339–45

Activity of placental glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in cows with and without retained fetal membranes. Kankofer M, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov; 17(8):591–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of Listeria and listeriosis in Hungary. Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):277–85

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in detecting Babesia bigemina infection in cattle. Reddy GG, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(1):67–74

Effect of natural infection with minor pathogens on susceptibility to natural infection with major pathogens in the bovine mammary gland. Lam TJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1997 Jan;58(1):17–22

Epidemiology of bovine spongiform encephalopathy and related diseases. Wilesmith JW. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993; 7:245–54 (23 ref.)

Continued freedom from bluetongue virus infection in cattle and sheep in Western Australia south of latitude 26 degrees S [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1996 Dec;74(6):477] Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct; 74(4):317–9

Anthrax in cattle in southern Western Australia. Forshaw D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):391–3

The geographic distribution of hydatid infection in cattle in Western Australia. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Nov;72(11):430–2

Disease signs reported in south-eastern Australian dairy cattle while grazing Brassica species. Morton JM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):109–13

Verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from the faeces of sheep, calves and pigs. Sidjabat-Tambunan H, et al.
Aust Vet J 1997 Apr;75(4):292–3

Comparison of the infectivity of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma centrale for cattle after cryopreservation in either dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Standfast NF, et al.
Aust Vet J 1997 Jan;75(1):62–3

Epidemiological investigation of the buller steer syndrome (riding behaviour) in a western Canadian feedlot. Taylor LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):45–51

Salmonella Dublin infection in Queensland dairy cattle. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):367–9

Spatial analysis of seroconversion of sentinel cattle to bluetongue viruses in Queensland. Ward MP, et al.
Aust Vet J 1996 Aug;74(2):128–31

Anthrax in northern Alberta [news] Coupland R, et al.
Can Vet J 1996 Dec;37(12):748

Use of a clinical sepsis score for predicting bacteremia in neonatal dairy calves on a calf rearing farm. Fecteau G, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Feb;38(2):101–4

Bacteriological culture of blood from critically ill neonatal calves. Fecteau G, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Feb;38(2):95–100

An outbreak of vampire bat-transmitted rabies in cattle in northeastern Mexico. Martínez-Burnes J, et al.
Can Vet J 1997 Mar;38(3):175–7

An analysis of foot-and-mouth-disease epidemics in the UK. Haydon DT, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1997 Mar; 14(1):1–9

Case-control study of an outbreak of clinical disease attributable to Salmonella menhaden infection in eight dairy herds. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 15;210(4):528–30

Intussusception in cattle: 336 cases (1964–1993). Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 15;210(4):531–6

Effect of calcium chloride gel treatment in dairy cows on incidence of periparturient diseases. Oetzel GR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Sep 1;209(5):958–61

Papillomatous digital dermatitis in 458 dairies. Rodríguez-Lainz A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 15;209(8):1464–7

Blood selenium concentrations in cows and heifers on 253 cow-calf operations in 18 states. Dargatz DA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1996 Dec;74(12):2891–5

Kalanchoe lanceolata poisoning in Brahman cattle in Zimbabwe: the first field outbreak. Masvingwe C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1997 Mar;68(1):18–20

Serological survey for bovine leptospirosis in the Volksrust district. Myburgh JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Dec; 61(4):172–3

Serological studies of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in feedlot cattle in South Africa. Van Vuuren M.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1990 Dec;61(4):168–9

A winter outbreak of anaplasmosis in a nonendemic area of Oklahoma: a possible role for Dermacentor albipictus. Ewing SA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):206–8

Prevalence and allele frequency estimation of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD) in Holstein-Friesian cattle in Japan. Nagahata H, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1997 Apr;59(4):233–8

Bovine clostridial infections in Zambia (1985–1994). Munang'andu HM, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 44(3):175–8

Viral diseases of livestock in Zambia. Mweene AS, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Aug;44(2):89–105 (77 ref.)

Calf health in cow-calf herds in Switzerland. Busato A, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):9–22

Eimeriosis in dairy cattle farms in Morogoro municipality of Tanzania. Chibunda RT, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug; 31(3–4):191–7

The prevalence of serum antibodies to tick-borne infections in cattle in smallholder dairy farms in Murang'a District, Kenya; a cross-sectional study. Gitau GK, et al.
Prev Vet Med 1997 May;30(2):95–107

Cross-sectional estimation of Babesia bovis antibody prevalence in an area of Argentina used for extensive cattle breeding as an aid to control babesiosis. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 May;30(2):151–4

Assessing infections at multiple levels of aggregation. Kadohira M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jan;29(3):161–77

Epidemiology of bovine abortions in Israeli dairy herds. Markusfeld-Nir O. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):245–55

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium spp. oocysts in cattle and wildlife in Morogoro region, Tanzania. Mtambo MM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):185–90

Intra-cluster correlation coefficients of 20 infections calculated from the results of cluster-sample surveys. Otte MJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul;31(1–2):147–50

A modelling approach to the quantification of the benefits of a national surveillance programme. Sanson RL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):37–47

Estimated prevalence of paratuberculosis in Missouri, USA cattle. Thorne JG, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul; 31(1–2):51–7

Simulation analysis of the effect of herd immunity and age structure on infection of a cattle herd with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia. Ward MP, et al.
Prev Vet Med 1997 Feb;29(4):299–309

The relationship of calfhood morbidity with survival after calving in 25 New York Holstein herds. Warnick LD, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):263–73

Health status of preweaned dairy heifers in the United States. Wells SJ, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jan;29(3):185–99

A risk-assessment model for foot and mouth disease (FMD) virus introduction through deboned beef importation. Yu P, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):49–59

Occurrence of cowpox-like lesions in cattle in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996; 49(4):299–302

A survey of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in goats and cattle in Lampung province, Indonesia. Matsuo K, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Sep; 27(3):554–5

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in northern Tanzania, culture confirmation and serological studies. Bölske G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Nov;27(4):193–201

Dermatophilosis in Ghana: effect on the livestock industry. Koney EB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2 Suppl):3S–8S; discussion 74S–86S

Use of insecticide-impregnated targets for the control of tsetse flies (Glossina spp.) and trypanosomiasis occurring in cattle in an area of south-west Ethiopia with a high prevalence of drug-resistant trypanosomes. Leak SG, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):599–609

Botulism outbreak associated with poultry litter consumption in three Brazilian cattle herds. Ortolani EL, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1997 Apr;39(2):89–92

Redroot pigweed (Amaranthus retroflexus) poisoning of cattle in southern Brazil. Torres MB, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1997 Apr;39(2):94–6

Distribution and characterization of faecal verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) isolated from healthy cattle. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar;54(3–4):309–19

Epidemiological observations on gastrointestinal nematode infections in grazing cow-calf pairs in Belgium. Agneessens J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):65–75

Monthly fluctuations of worm burdens and hypobiosis of gastrointestinal nematodes of calves in extensive management systems in the Pyrenees (Spain). Almería S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):225–36

Cattle infestation by Hyalomma ticks and prevalence of Theileria in H. detritum species in Tunisia. Bouattour A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 25;65(3–4):233–45

Sero-surveillance of hypodermosis in a herd under therapeutic control. Effect of a low level of infestation. Boulard C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 1;66(1–2):109–17

Seasonal pattern of inhibition of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves in northeast Mississippi. Couvillion CE, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1996 Oct 25;65(3–4):283–7

Epidemiological study of nematode infections in a grazing beef cow-calf herd in Mississippi. Couvillion CE, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1996 Sep 2;64(3):207–18

Aspects of animal giardiosis in Granada province (southern Spain). Díaz V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 2;64(3):171–6

Prevalence and epidemiology of trichostrongylids in Wyoming cattle with consideration of the inhibited development of Ostertagia ostertagi. Malczewski A, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1996 Sep 16;64(4):285–97

The epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematode infections in communal cattle and commercial beef cattle on the highveld of Zimbabwe. Moyo DZ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):105–20

Seroepidemiological survey of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in Kenya. Onyango-Abuje JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 2;64(3):177–85

Variation in infection levels with gastrointestinal nematodes in first-year grazing calves in The Netherlands. Poot J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1–2):103–11

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium and Giardia infections in cattle in Aragón (northeastern Spain). Quílez J, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1996 Nov 15;66(3–4):139–46

Mammomonogamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899) infections in cattle in Mindanao, Philippines. Van Aken D, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1996 Sep 16;64(4):329–32

Thelazia rhodesii (Desmarest, 1828) infections in cattle in Mindanao, Philippines. Van Aken D, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1996 Nov 1;66(1–2):125–9

Different seasonal occurrence of anaplasmosis outbreaks in beef and diary cattle in an area of Argentina free of Boophilus microplus ticks. Guglielmone AA, et al.
Vet Q 1997 Mar;19(1):32–3

E coli O157: lessons of the Scottish outbreak [news]
Vet Rec 1997 Apr 12;140(15):382

Salmonellosis associated with S typhimurium DT104 in the USA [letter; comment] Besser TE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 18;140(3):75. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 28;134(22):577. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 29;138(26):650–1.

Sporadic milk drop in dairy cows [letter] Davies IH, et al.
Vet Rec 1997 Jul 12;141(2):54–5

Incidence of production diseases and other health problems in a group of dairy herds in England. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 16;139(20):486–90

Epidemiology of lameness in dairy cattle: the influence of cubicles and indoor and outdoor walking surfaces. Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 10;139(6):130–6

Clinical coccidiosis in a herd of dairy cows. Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 16;139(20):497–8

Within-herd BHV-1 prevalence prediction from an ELISA on bulk milk. Hartman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 3; 140(18):484–5

Epidemiology of hypodermosis in Spain [letter; comment] [see comments] Honhold N. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19; 139(16):399–400. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Oct 5;139(14):340–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 16;139(20):504.

Effect of management systems on the prevalence of bovine leptospirosis. Lilenbaum W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 8; 138(23):570–1

Prevalence of carcase bruising and stick-marking in cattle bought from different auction markets. McNally PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 1;140(9):231–2

Epidemiological survey of hypodermosis in western Spain [see comments] Martínez-Moreno J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 5;139(14):340–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Oct 19;139(16):399–400. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 16;139(20):504.

Epidemiology of lameness in dairy cattle: description and analysis of foot lesions. Murray RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 15;138(24):586–91

Idiopathic tetanus in fattening cattle [letter] Thompson RW.
Vet Rec 1997 Apr 19;140(16):435–6

Epidemiology of hypodermosis in Spain: benefits of serology over clinical examination [letter; comment] Webster K.
Vet Rec 1996 Nov 16;139(20):504. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Oct 5;139(14):340–3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Oct 19;139(16):399–400.

Outbreak of acidosis in yearling bulls [letter] White DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23–30;137(26):675–6

Idiopathic tetanus [letter] [see comments] Whitehead JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 29;138(26):651. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Jul 27;139(4):100.

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in Israeli cattle: clinical and epidemiological studies. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):423–7

A method for describing disease patterns during the life span of dairy cows. Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):453–64

Female Ixodes ricinus (Acari, Ixodidae) in cattle of western France: infestation level and seasonality. L'Hostis M, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(6):589–97

Traumatic flexor tendon injuries in 27 cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;25(4):320–6

Prevalence of antibodies to lipid A in Danish cattle. Andersen PH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jul;43(5):271–9

Detection and characterization of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli in slaughtered cattle. Borie CF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jul;44(5):273–9

Atypical strains of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 in beef cattle at slaughter in Veneto region, Italy. Conedera G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jul; 44(5):301–6

Observations on haemorrhagic septicaemia in Pakistan livestock. Sheikh MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Jul;43(5):293–304

Prevalence of sarcocysts in livestock of northwest Ethiopia. Woldemeskel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Mar;43(1):55–8

[Preliminary epidemiological survey on prevalences of Salmonella spp. at Bissau abattoir (Guinea-Bissau)] Bernardo FM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996; 49(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and etiology of calf losses and calf diseases in cow-calf farms. I. Methods of data collection, calf mortality, and calf morbidity] Busato A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;104(4):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and etiology of calf losses and calf diseases in cow-calf farms. III. seroprevalence of selected diseases and prevalence of endoparasites and weaning age] Busato A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jun; 104(6):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against Neospora caninum in cows on Hessian farms with abortion and fertility problems] Conraths FJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of abomasal displacement in cattle in Hesse] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;103(4):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and etiology of calf losses and calf diseases before weaning in cow-calf farms. II. Microbiological and parasitological diagnoses in diarrheic calves] Steiner L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 May; 104(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of neurologic diseases in cattle] Heim D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(8):354–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and cost of health problems in Swiss dairy cows and their calves (1993–1994)] Stärk KD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(8):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sucking and drinking behavior as criteria of vitality in newborn calves] Schulz J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr; 25(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of human taeniasis and cysticercosis in pigs and cattle in the Katowice district] Deryło A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(4):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Sole haemorrhages in tied heifers in early gestation as an indicator of laminitis: effects of diet and flooring. Bergsten C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(4):375–81

Sole haemorrhages in tied primiparous cows as an indicator of periparturient laminitis: effects of diet, flooring and season. Bergsten C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(4):383–94

Sole haemorrhages and heel horn erosion in dairy cows: the influence of housing system on their prevalence and severity. Bergsten C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996; 37(4):395–408

In vitro effects of an acidic by-product feed on bovine teeth. Rogers GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 May;58(5):498–503

The relative abundance of a salivary protein, bSP30, is correlated with susceptibility to bloat in cattle herds selected for high or low bloat susceptibility. Rajan GH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):407–14

Bovine abortion caused by Listeria ivanovii. Gill PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):214

Isolation of a thymidine kinase-deficient bovine herpesvirus 2 that still causes disease. Handley A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):158–9

Infection of cattle with Brucella abortus biovar 1 isolated from a bison in Wood Buffalo National Park. Forbes LB, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul;37(7):415–9

Interaction of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus with bovine erythrocytes in vitro: electron microscope study. Aradaib IE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;20(3):281–3

Toxoplasma gondii infection in sheep and cattle. Esteban-Redondo I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;20(2):191–6

The role of cell-mediated immunity in the pathogenesis of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in the experimental infection of vaccine/sensitized calves. Odeón AC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;20(3):219–31

Vacuolating cytotoxic activity of Pasteurella multocida causing haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo and cattle. Shah NH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 15; 143(1):97–101

Gravel obstruction in the abomasum or duodenum of two cows. Cebra CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1;209(7):1294–6

Primary photosensitization related to ingestion of alfalfa silage by cattle. House JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1604–7

Atypical pneumonia associated with ryegrass staggers in calves. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1137–42

Is lactational hypokalemia related to ration fed to cows? [letter; comment] Smith RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):888–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Jan 15;210(2):240–3.

Lysine deficiency in postweaned calves fed corn and corn gluten meal diets. Abe M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1974–82

Effects of sire, dam traits, calf traits, and environment on dystocia and subsequent reproduction of two-year-old heifers. Colburn DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1452–60

Effect of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxoid vaccine on susceptibility to experimentally induced liver abscesses in cattle. Saginala S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1160–6

The possible role of manganese poisoning in enzootic geophagia and hepatitis of calves and lambs [letter] Neser JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1997 Mar;68(1):4–6

The distribution, diagnoses and estimated economic impact of plant poisonings and mycotoxicoses in South Africa. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Jun; 63(2):65–90

The mannosidoses and ceroid-lipofuscinoses: experimental studies on two types of storage disease. Jolly RD. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):51–6 (59 ref.)

Post surgical convalescence of dairy cows with left abomasal displacement in relation to fatty liver. Rehage J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(7):361–8

Traumatic reticulopericarditis caused by a non-metallic object. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Nov;28(4):317

Common causes of infertility in the bull. Van Camp SD. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):203–31 (30 ref.)

Experimental intoxication of sheep and cattle with Wedelia glauca. Collazo L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun; 38(3):200–3

Associations between locomotion, claw lesions and nociceptive threshold in dairy heifers during the peri-partum period. Whay HR, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Sep; 154(2):155–61

Comparative susceptibility of Pyrenean and Brown Swiss calves to gastrointestinal nematodes in subclinical naturally acquired infections. Almería S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun;63(3–4):345–53

Weight gain of calves during natural lungworm challenge infection is non-linearly related to previous infection history. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 63(3–4):247–55

Studies on pathogenesis, tissue infection and congenital transmission in cows experimentally infected with Sarcocystis cruzi by various routes. Savini G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 16;64(4):319–27

Experimental reproduction of respiratory disease in calves with non-cell-culture-passaged bovine respiratory syncytial virus. van der Poel WH, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep; 18(3):81–6

Haematoma of the heel as a cause of lameness in dairy cattle [see comments] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 10; 140(19):507–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 May 24;140(21):564.

Abomasal disorders in dairy cattle [letter] Cammack J. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):55

Unusual cause of rumen stasis in a cow [letter] Clarke PJ. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14;140(24):636

Origin of BSE [letter] Davies G. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 6;138(1):23

Epidemiology of lameness in dairy cattle: the influence of cubicles and indoor and outdoor walking surfaces. Faull WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 10;139(6):130–6

Oesophageal injury associated with the administration of an anthelmintic bolus to calves. Mannion PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29;140(13):331–4

Neural tissue embolism in cattle [letter] Munro R. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 17;140(20):536

Effect of forage supplements on the incidence of bloat in dairy cows grazing high clover pastures. Phillips CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 17;139(7):162–5

Prophylaxis of intravenous catheter-related thrombophlebitis in cattle. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21; 139(12):287–9

'Gut-tie' in a recently castrated steer [see comments] Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 24;140(21):559–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):588.

'Gut-tie' in steers [letter; comment] [see comments] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):588. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 24;140(21):559–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jun 7;140(23):612.

Molasses toxicity in cattle [letter] Sheldon M. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):435

Health status of dairy herds converting from conventional to organic dairy farming [see comments] Weller RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 10;139(6):141–2. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Sep 14;139(11):267.

Case study of bovine dermatitis caused by oat straw infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides. Wu W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 12;140(15):399–400

Experimental infection with Ehrlichia phagocytophila and Babesia divergens in cattle. Brun-Hansen H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jun;44(4):235–43

[Polycythemia caused by liver carcinoma in cattle and sheep] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax in a calf] Pusterla N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec;24(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of micro and macronutrients in the cattle of the Venezuelan plains and their influence on the origin of bovine paraplegic syndrome] Rojas H, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1994;45(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Dwarfism in Dexter cattle is not caused by the mutations in FGFR3 responsible for achondroplasia in humans. Usha AP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):55–7

Effect of breed of cattle on innate resistance to infection with Babesia bovis, B bigemina and Anaplasma marginale. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):337–40

An inherited platelet function defect in a Simmental crossbred herd. Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 61(2):128–33

Abnormal structure of the Y chromosome detected in bovine gonadal hypoplasia (XY female) by FISH. Kawakura K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):36–8

Identity-by-descent mapping of recessive traits in livestock: application to map the bovine syndactyly locus to chromosome 15. Charlier C, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul; 6(7):580–9

Chromosomal aneuploidy associated with spontaneous abortions and neonatal losses in cattle. Schmutz SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):91–5

Prevalence and allele frequency estimation of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency (BLAD) in Holstein-Friesian cattle in Japan. Nagahata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Apr;59(4):233–8

Inheritance of Chediak-Higashi syndrome in Japanese black cattle. Tu CH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun;58(6):501–4

Separating the environmental and genetic factors that may be causes of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Hau CM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Jul 29; 351(1342):913–20

Genetic causes of bull infertility. Steffen D. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):243–53 (43 ref.)

[A new hereditary disease in Braunvieh cattle in Switzerland: spinal demyelinization (SDM) in calves that remain in lateral recumbency] Stocker H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A diagnostic analysis of a genetic mutation associated with a deficiency of leukocyte adhesion in cattle] Kostetskiĭ IE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Development of effective living vaccines against bovine babesiosis--the longest field trial? Callow LL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):747–67

The cattle plague of 1865 and the reception of "the germ theory" in mid-Victorian Britain [see comments] Romano TM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):51–80. Comment in: J Hist Med Allied Sci 1997 Jan;52(1):7–16.

The immunization of cattle against rinderpest in eighteenth-century Europe. Huygelen C. **Med Hist** 1997 Apr;41(2):182–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of recombinant bluetongue virus antigens, using dot immunobinding assay with serum from sheep and cattle. Naresh A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1556–8

Humoral response of dairy cattle to spirochetes isolated from papillomatous digital dermatitis lesions. Walker RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;58(7):744–8

Foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected but not vaccinated cattle develop antibodies against recombinant 3AB1 nonstructural protein. Silberstein E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997; 142(4):795–805

Serological survey for antibodies to infectious agents in beef cattle in northern South Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1997 Apr;75(4):273] Durham PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):139–40

Vaccines for bluetongue. Murray PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jun;73(6):207–10 (33 ref.)

Bovine IgG2a antibodies to Haemophilus somnus and allotype expression. Corbeil LB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;61(3):207–13

In vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and gamma-interferon production as measures of cell-mediated immunity of cattle exposed to Pasteurella haemolytica. DeBey BM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):263–70

Serological response over time to recombinant Neospora caninum antigens in cattle after a neosporosis-induced abortion. Jenkins MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):270–4

Immune suppression in calves with bovine immunodeficiency virus. Zhang S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar; 4(2):232–5

The role of cell-mediated immunity in the pathogenesis of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in the experimental infection of vaccine/sensitized calves. Odeón AC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;20(3):219–31

Isotype-specific antibody responses to foot-and-mouth disease virus in sera and secretions of "carrier' and "non-carrier' cattle. Salt JS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct;117(2):349–60

Activation of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes in calves infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Wyatt CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):185–90

Low molecular weight Cooperia oncophora antigens. Potential to discriminate between susceptible and resistant calves after infection. van Diemen PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 May;27(5):587–93

Supplemental dietary chromium does not influence ACTH, cortisol, or immune responses in young calves inoculated with bovine herpesvirus-1. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):217–23

Effects of B vitamin injection on bovine herpesvirus-1 infection and immunity in feed-restricted beef calves. Dubeski PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1367–74

Neospora caninum antibodies in cows during pregnancy as a predictor of congenital infection and abortion. Paré J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):82–7

Lymphocyte dynamic patterns in cattle during a primary infection with Cryptosporidium parvum. Pasquali P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):247–50

Antibody response to Mycoplasma bovis of calves introduced to a farm contaminated with the organism. Nagatomo H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):919–20

Uniformity of protective antigens among isolates of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Knowles AG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Oct;10(4):301–4

Histological and immunological reaction of cattle skin to first-instar larvae of Dermatobia hominis. Oliveira-Sequeira TC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Oct; 10(4):323–30

Characterization of a secreted antigen of Onchocerca volvulus with host-protective potential. Jenkins RE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Jan;18(1):29–42

The role of anti-variable surface glycoprotein antibody responses in bovine trypanotolerance. Williams DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Apr;18(4):209–18

Peripheral blood lymphocyte proliferative responses in cattle infected with or vaccinated against Anaplasma marginale. Gale KR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(6):551–62

Circulating antigen levels in serum of cattle naturally infected with Schistosoma mattheei. De Bont J, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Nov;113 (Pt 5):465–71

Impact of biological factors on the interpretation of bovine trypanosomosis serology. Greiner M, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):61–73

Simulation analysis of the effect of herd immunity and age structure on infection of a cattle herd with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia. Ward MP, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Feb;29(4):299–309

Immunology: resistance to paratuberculosis. Chiodini RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):313–43 (122 ref.)

Isolation and phenotypic characterization of abomasal mucosal lymphocytes in the course of a primary Ostertagia ostertagi infection in calves. Almería S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):87–98

Novel viral vaccines for livestock. Babiuk LA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):355–63 (49 ref.)

Induction and suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by antigen extracts of Ostertagia ostertagi. De Marez T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):69–77

Longitudinal studies of immune function in cattle experimentally infected with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus and/or bovine leukemia virus. Flaming KP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May; 56(1–2):27–38

Bovine cytokine expression during different phases of bovine leukemia virus infection. Keefe RG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1–2):39–51

Impaired specific immunoreactivity in cows with hepatic lipidosis. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1–2):77–83

Implementation of internal laboratory quality control procedures for the monitoring of ELISA performance at a regional veterinary laboratory. Blackwell SD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1–2):1–9

The influence of a Cooperia oncophora priming on a concurrent challenge with Ostertagia ostertagi and C. oncophora in calves. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun;70(1–3):143–51

A sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to study the antibody response against Psoroptes ovis in cattle. Lonneux JF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 16;64(4):299–314

Bovine humoral immune responses to Haemonchus placei excretory secretory antigens. Schallig HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 25;65(3–4):289–96

The development of protective immunity against gastrointestinal nematode and lungworm infections after use of an ivermectin bolus in first-year grazing calves. Schnieder T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 2;64(3):239–50

Passage of CD18– and CD18+ bovine neutrophils into pulmonary alveoli during acute Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov; 33(6):639–46

Experimental infection of pregnant cattle with the vaccine candidate Brucella abortus strain RB51: pathologic, bacteriologic, and serologic findings. Palmer MV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):682–91

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening cattle for Brucella antibodies in Nigeria. Ocholi RA, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Mar;18(1):22–4

Evaluation of the effect of the fenbendazole sustained-release intraruminal device on the immunity of calves to lungworm. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 20; 139(3):60–3

An immunological approach to the evaluation of welfare in Holstein Frisian cattle. Amadori M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Aug;44(6):321–7

Seroreactivity of Salmonella-infected cattle herds against a fimbrial antigen in comparison with lipopolysaccharide antigens. Hoorfar J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):461–7

The association between tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6 and microbiological findings in the synovial fluid of aborted and neonatal calves. Meirom R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Sep;43(7):439–44

METABOLISM

Ruminal microbial alterations associated with sulfide generation in steers with dietary sulfate-induced polioencephalomalacia. Cummings BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1390–5

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in liver tissues of bovine fetuses, newborn calves, and sick or healthy adult cattle. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;58(7):725–8

The relative abundance of a salivary protein, bSP30, is correlated with susceptibility to bloat in cattle herds selected for high or low bloat susceptibility. Rajan GH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):407–14

Seasonal and acute heat stress effects on steroid production by dominant follicles in cows. Wolfenson D, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 May;47(1–2):9–19

Relationships among treatment for respiratory tract disease, pulmonary lesions evident at slaughter, and rate of weight gain in feedlot cattle. Wittum TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):814–8

Metabolic characteristics of induced ketosis in normal and obese dairy cows. Smith TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1569–81

Reduction of myocardial myoglobin in bovine dilated cardiomyopathy. Weil J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):743–51

Effects of Ostertagia ostertagi on gastrin gene expression and gastrin-related responses in the calf. Purewal A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):809–16

Metabolic alkalosis in coliform mastitis. Ohtsuka H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):471–2

Viral proteins of bovine papillomavirus type 4 during the development of alimentary canal tumours. Anderson RA, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):69–78

Detection of ketosis in dairy cows by analysis of exhaled breath. Dobbelaar P, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Dec;18(4):151–2

Plasma and liver alpha-tocopherol in dairy cows with left abomasal displacement and fatty liver. Mudron P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Apr;44(2):91–7

[Modification of the liver phospholipid status of cattle by Orientobilharzia turkestanica trematodes] Oĭmatov M, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas associated with bovine conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis. Naglić T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(1):21–4

Isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from colostrum and milk of subclinically infected cows. Streeter RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1322–4

In-vitro activity of ceftiofur against Australian isolates of the family Pasteurellaceae associated with respiratory disease in cattle and pigs. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):71

Presence of pap-, sfa-, and afa-related sequences in necrotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolates from cattle: evidence for new variants of the AFA family. Mainil JG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;61(3):193–9

Pulmonary and mammary aspergillosis in a dairy cow. Vestweber JG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):780

Prevalence and characteristics of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 and other verotoxin-producing E. coli in healthy cattle. Blanco M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct; 117(2):251–7

A longitudinal study of Escherichia coli O157 in fourteen cattle herds. Hancock DD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):193–5

Antimicrobial resistance of Salmonella enterica typhimurium DT104 isolates and investigation of strains with transferable apramycin resistance. Low JC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):97–103

Prevalence and characteristics of human and bovine verotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains isolated in Galicia (north-western Spain). Blanco M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;12(1):13–9

Bovine attaching and effacing Escherichia coli possess a pathogenesis island related to the LEE of the human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain E2348/69. Goffaux F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15; 154(2):415–21

Evolutionary genetics of Pasteurella haemolytica isolates recovered from cattle and sheep. Davies RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3585–93

Molecular characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolates from sheep, goats, and cattle by hybridization with a DNA probe to insertion element IS900. Bauerfeind R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 34(7):1617–21

Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli strains from bovines: association of adhesion with carriage of eae and other genes. Wieler LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):2980–4

Duration of detection of fecal excretion of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in cattle. Besser TE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 175(3):726–9

Minimum inhibitory concentrations for selected antimicrobial agents against Fusobacterium necrophorum isolated from hepatic abscesses in cattle and sheep. Mateos E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(1):21–3 (24 ref.)

The associated microflora to the larvae of human bot fly Dermatobia hominis L. Jr. (Diptera: Cuterebridae) and its furuncular lesions in cattle. Sancho E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 May–Jun;91(3):293–8

Identification of DNA gyrase A mutations in ciprofloxacin-resistant isolates of Salmonella typhimurium from men and cattle in Germany. Heisig P, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Fall;1(3):211–8

Survey of antimicrobial resistance in bacterial isolates from diseased cattle in France. Martel JL, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Fall;1(3):273–83

The prevalence of Listeria monocytogenes in the environment of dairy farms. Ueno H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(2):121–24

Development of a sensitive nested PCR method for the specific detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC. Miserez R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Apr; 11(2):103–11

Electrophoretic and immunoblot analysis of Campylobacter fetus lipopolysaccharides. Brooks BW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1–2):105–14

Development of a selective polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. Mycoides S.C. (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia agent). Dedieu L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):327–39

Identification and partial characterization of an Actinomyces pyogenes hemolysin. Funk PG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1–2):129–42

Comparison between persisting anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies and culture at postmortem in salmonella-infected cattle herds. Hoorfar J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1–2):81–94

Improved method for preparation of samples for the polymerase chain reaction for detection of Coxiella burnetii in milk using immunomagnetic separation. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1–2):179–85

Detection of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides by monoclonal antibody-based sandwich ELISA. Rodriguez F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1–2):69–76

Bacterial isolates associated with retained fetal membranes and subsequent ovarian activity in cattle. Bekana M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 1;140(9):232–4

Lyme disease serology in cattle [letter; comment] [see comments] Cranwell MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 1; 138(22):551–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 10;135(24):577–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 15;138(24):600.

Effect of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection on milk yield in endemically infected dairy herds. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 28;139(13):319–20

Reduced conception rates in dairy cattle associated with serological evidence of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 3;139(5):110–4

Histological and bacteriological evaluation of digital dermatitis in cattle, with special reference to spirochaetes and Campylobacter faecalis. Döpfer D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14;140(24):620–3

Virulence of Mycoplasma mycoides mycoides (sc) [letter; comment] Dyson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29;140(13):348 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 Feb 15;140(7):182–3.

Case control study of multiple-resistant Salmonella typhimurium DT104 infection of cattle in Great Britain. Evans S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 7;139(23):557–8

Idiopathic tetanus [letter; comment] Hart NP. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 27;139(4):100. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 29;138(26):651. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jul 13;139(2):48.

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from bullocks' eyes [letter] Kirby FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 1;138(22):552

Isolation of the causative agent of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium) from three Amblyomma species in eight

Districts of Kenya. Ngumi PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):13–6

Fusobacterium necrophorum abortion in a cow. Otter A. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 28;139(13):318–9

Pneumonia associated with five respiratory pathogens in a group of steers [letter] Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 15;140(7):187–8

Neospora and bovine abortion [letter] Otter A. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 1;140(9):239

Partial identification of spirochaetes from two dairy cows with digital dermatitis by polymerase chain reaction analysis of the 16S ribosomal RNA gene. Rijpkema SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 8;140(10):257–9

Idiopathic tetanus [letter; comment] Wallis AS. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 27;139(4):100. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 29;138(26):651. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jul 13;139(2):48.

In vitro isolation of a bovine Neospora in Japan [letter] Yamane I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 29;138(26):652

A sero-epidemiological study of Haemophilus somnus infection in dairy cattle. Akhtar S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 May;21(4):229–39

Isolation and antimicrobial susceptibility of obligate anaerobic bacteria recovered from the uteri of dairy cows with retained fetal membranes and postparturient endometritis. Cohen RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Jun;43(4):193–9

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal intramammary infections in cows and heifers during the nonlactating and periparturient periods. Oliver SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Aug;44(6):355–63

An immunohistochemical method of detecting Mycoplasma species antigens by use of monoclonal antibodies on paraffin sections of pneumonic bovine and caprine lungs. Rodriguez F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Sep;43(7):429–38

Comparative studies on streptococci of serological group G isolated from various origins. Soedarmanto I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Nov;43(9):513–23

[Detection of Chlamydia in inflammation of the cervix and uterus in cows] Věžník Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Oct;41(10):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae subsp. belfanti from a cow with chronic active dermatitis] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(12):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from cattle and characterization of the isolated strains] Takesue K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;71(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for Ureaplasma diversum infections in cattle of a tropical environment] León BA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1995 Apr-Dec;43(1-3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Losses over a 2-year period associated with fetal infection with the bovine viral diarrhea virus in a beef cow-calf herd in Saskatchewan. Taylor LF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):23–8

Believes women are better at raising calves [letter; comment] Jessup RV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):721 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2035–42. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Jun 15;208(12):2043–6.

Management variables associated with high mortality rates attributable to respiratory tract problems in female calves prior to weaning. Losinger WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1756–9

Livestock mortality in Afghanistan in districts with and without a veterinary programme. Schreuder BE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2):129–36

Selenium-induced "blind staggers" and related myths. A commentary on the extent of historical livestock losses attributed to selenosis on western US rangelands. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):109–16 (163 ref.)

Mortality in cattle up to two years old in Northern Ireland during 1992. Menzies FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 22; 138(25):618–22

[Causes of mortality of N'Dama breed cattle on the plateau of Sankaran, Faranah, Guinea 1993–1994] Mourad M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996;49(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Culling associated with Neospora caninum infection in dairy cows. Thurmond MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1559–62

Cross-infections between fallow deer and domestic ruminants with large lungworms (Dictyocaulus spp.). Bienioschek S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Dec;37(4):229–38

Prevalence and seasonal activity of Ixodes ricinus (Acari:Ixodidae) on domestic ruminants of the Basque country, Spain. Moreno JA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1997 Jan;21(1):41–8

Infestations of the bont tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae) on different breeds of cattle in Zimbabwe. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1996 Oct;20(10):599–605

Monitoring Babesia bovis infections in cattle by using PCR-based tests. Calder JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2748–55

Scheduled sanitation to reduce stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae) populations in beef cattle feedlots. Thomas GD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Apr;89(2):411–4

Control of horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) in Florida with an Australian trap. Tozer RS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Apr; 89(2):415–20

Variations in Schistosoma mattheei egg morphology and viability according to age of infection in cattle. De Bont J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1996 Sep;70(3):265–7

Digital image analysis and identification of eggs from bovine parasitic nematodes. Sommer C. **J Helminthol** 1996 Jun; 70(2):143–51

Development of resistance to Hypoderma lineatum (Diptera: Oestridae) within a cattle herd. Pruett JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):49–52

Detection of Neospora sp. from infected bovine tissues by PCR and probe hybridization. Ho MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):508–14

Setaria marshalli infection in neonatal calves. Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Sep;34(3):207–10

Evaluation for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in diarrheal feces of calves. Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;34(2):121–6

An assessment of host resistance to ticks on cross-bred cattle in Burundi. Moran MC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jan; 10(1):12–8

The effects of selection for size in cattle on horn fly population density. Steelman CD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Apr;10(2):129–36

Hyalomma ticks: bovine resistance under field conditions as related to host age and breed. Sahibi H, et al. **Parasite** 1997 Jun;4(2):159–65

Characterization of a Swedish bovine isolate of Neospora caninum. Stenlund S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(3):214–9

Trypanosomes, tsetse and trypanotolerance: coevolution in tropical Africa. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1996 Dec; 38(3):531–5

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of lungworm species (Nematoda:Dictyocaulidae) from fallow deer, cattle, sheep and donkeys. Epe C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb;62(1):17–21

A comparison of phase contrast microscopy and an immunofluorescence test for the detection of Giardia spp. in faecal specimens from cattle and wild rodents. Karanis P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May-Jun; 90(3):250–1

Isolation of the trichomonad Tetratrichomonas buttreyi (Hibler et al., 1960) Honigberg, 1963 in bovine diarrhoeic faeces. Castella J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun;70(1-3):41–5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against Babesia bovis in cattle. Machado RZ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):17–26

On the diagnostics of Sarcocystis in cattle: sarcocysts of a species unusual for Bos taurus in a dwarf zebu. Odening K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 1;66(1-2):19–24

Mitogenic stimulation of bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells by Theileria sergenti antigen and inhibition by antibody from experimentally infected cattle. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):53–8

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: serological examination for evidence of Neospora caninum infection. Graham DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):523–4

[Detection of blood antigens in Trypanosoma brucei brucei experimental infection in Boru, Lagoon cattle and Boro white zebus] Doko A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996;49(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative molecular biologic characterization of Dictyocaulus viviparus and Dictyocaulus eckerti] Epe C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun-Jul; 109(6-7):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A study of pathology of a bovine primary peripheral myelinopathy with features of tomaculous neuropathy. Hill BD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):545–8

Spinal muscular atrophy in Holstein-Friesian calves. Pumarola M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb; 93(2):178–83

In vitro assessment of the influence of different leucocyte count lavaged from normal and inflamed cow uterus on the mouse embryo development. Kluciński W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1-2):19–26

Digital dermatitis in a Friesian cow. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct;74(4):314–5

Possible hypoplasia of the reticulum in a cow. Alhendi AB, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul;37(7):442–3

Systemic adverse reactions in young Simmental calves following administration of a combination vaccine. Ellis JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):45–7

Bovine anthrax in eastern Ontario [news] Lusis P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec;37(12):747

Performance, survival, necropsy, and virological findings from calves persistently infected with the bovine viral diarrhea virus originating from a single Saskatchewan beef herd. Taylor LF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):29–37

Nutritional myodegeneration associated with dorsal scapular displacement in beef heifers. Buergelt CD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 May;114(4):445–50

Vitamin (A and D)-induced premature physeal closure (hyena disease) in calves. Carroll Woodard J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 May;116(4):353–66

Congenital myopathy in Braunvieh x Brown Swiss calves. Hafner A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jul;115(1):23–34

Renal disease in young Japanese black cattle. Kuwamura M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):101–6

Non-functional pituitary chromophobe adenoma in a calf. Shimada A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jul;115(1):89–93

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia in a cow. Takayama H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jul;115(1):95–101

Immunohistochemical detection of P53 overexpression in paraffin wax-embedded squamous cell carcinomas of cattle, horses, cats and dogs. Teifke JP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Feb;114(2):205–10

Skin tumours in cattle and sheep after freeze- or heat-branding. Yeruham I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan; 114(1):101–6

Hyperkeratosis of the teat duct orifice in the dairy cow. Shearn MF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):525–32

Ameloblastic fibromas and related tumors in cattle. Gardner DG. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Mar;25(3):119–24 (29 ref.)

Histopathological changes in digits of dairy cows affected with sole ulcers. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):1031–5

Development and characterisation of a model of bovine inflammation. Thomas LH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb; 62(1):51–7

The significance to bull fertility of morphologically abnormal sperm. Johnson WH. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;13(2):255–70 (30 ref.)

Natural and experimental bovine immunodeficiency virus infection in cattle. Snider TG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Mar;13(1):151–76 (94 ref.)

Preclinical and clinical manifestations of paratuberculosis (including pathology). Whitlock RH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):345–56 (39 ref.)

Further analysis of the phenotype and distribution of tumor cells in sporadic B-cell and T-cell lymphomas in the lymph node and spleen of cattle. Tani K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;55(4):283–90

Weight gain of calves during natural lungworm challenge infection is non-linearly related to previous infection history. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 63(3-4):247–55

Passage of CD18- and CD18+ bovine neutrophils into pulmonary alveoli during acute Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov; 33(6):639–46

Blood and serous cysts in the atrioventricular valves of the bovine heart. Marcato PS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan; 33(1):14–21

Experimental infection of pregnant cattle with the vaccine candidate Brucella abortus strain RB51: pathologic, bacteriologic, and serologic findings. Palmer MV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):682–91

Lesions of experimental genital Tritrichomonas foetus infections in estrogenized BALB/c mice. Van Andel RA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):407–11

Bilateral multiple ovarian cysts in a pregnant zebu cow. Assey RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 15;140(11):288–9

Histological and bacteriological evaluation of digital dermatitis in cattle, with special reference to spirochaetes and Campylobacter faecalis. Döpfer D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14;140(24):620–3

Magnetic resonance imaging for the ante mortem diagnosis of cerebellar hypoplasia in a Holstein calf. Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23-30;137(26):671–2

Idiopathic brainstem neuronal chromatolysis of cattle: a disorder with clinical similarity to BSE [letter; comment] Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19;139(16):398. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Oct 17;131(16):359–62.

Thromboarteritis of a patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary artery in a four-year-old cow. Löhr CV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 9;141(6):151–2

A comparison of serological tests and gross lung pathology for detecting contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in two groups of Italian cattle. Nicholas RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 27;139(4):89–93

Multicentric schwannomas causing chronic ruminal tympany and forelimb paresis in a Holstein cow. Peek SF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 10;140(19):504–5

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: a study of calves with an abnormal thyroid gland. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 6;139(1):11–6

Idiopathic brainstem neuronal chromatolysis in cattle: two case studies. Stewart WB. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 8; 140(10):260–1

Laminitis in young dairy calves fed a high starch diet and with a history of bovine viral diarrhoea virus infection. Svensson C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):574–7

Immunohistochemical method for detecting lesions in the prostate gland of bulls treated with diethylstilbestrol-dipropionate. Weijman J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):515–9

Clinical and pathological studies in cattle with hepatic disease. West HJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Apr;21(3):169–85

Ovarian sex cord-stromal tumours in cattle, with particular reference to the lamination of basal laminae. Kotano Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Nov;43(9):531–41

Morphological studies on experimental oleander poisoning in cattle. Oryan A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Dec;43(10):625–34

[The topography of the cecum and proximal loop of the colon in cattle with cecal dilatation] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal muscle ultrastructural pathology in bovine paraplegic syndrome] Medina de López N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1994;45(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of tissue factor in intra-alveolar fibrin deposition and coagulopathy associated with pneumonic pasteurellosis in cattle. Rashid J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;58(1):28–33

Bovine asymmetric hind limb paresis, a presumptive in-utero plant poisoning. Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):42–5

Heart rate as a measure of adaptation to stress in cattle. Cook CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):471–2

Endocrine, metabolic and hematological changes associated with reduced growth performance during chronic pneumonia in calves: a case study. Blum JW, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;103(4):115–6

Effect of Neospora caninum infection on milk production in first-lactation dairy cows. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 1;210(5):672–4

Factors affecting dystocia in Brahman-cross heifers in subtropical southeastern United States. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1451–6

Effects of copper deficiency and copper deficiency coupled with high dietary iron or molybdenum on phagocytic cell function and response of calves to a respiratory disease challenge. Gengelbach GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1112–8

Assessment of acute pain in farm animals using behavioral and physiological measurements. Molony V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):266–72

The relation of ventilatory failure to pulmonary, respiratory muscle and central nervous system disturbances in calves with an experimentally produced pneumonia. Desmecht DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Oct;115(3):203–19

Effect of dystocia on yield, fertility, and cow losses and an economic evaluation of dystocia scores for Holsteins. Dematawewa CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):754–61

Effects of left displaced abomasum on test day milk yields of Holstein cows. Detilleux JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):121–6

Physiological changes at parturition and their relationship to metabolic disorders. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1260–8 (69 ref.)

The effect of calfhood diseases on growth of female dairy calves during the first 3 months of life in New York State. Virtala AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1040–9

Induction of luteinizing hormone surge by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue in cows with follicular cysts. Kawate N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):463–6

Evaluation of blood acid-base balance after experimental administration of endotoxin in adult cow. Ohtsuka H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):483–5

Endotoxaemia in dairy cattle: mechanism of reticulorumen stasis. Eades SC. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):321–7

Post-partum anoestrus in dairy cows: a review. Opsomer G, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):68–75 (133 ref.)

Abomasal disorders in dairy cattle [letter] Cammack J. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):55

Electromyographic evaluation of a calf with white muscle disease. Dickerson B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19; 140(16):431–2

Babesiosis in a six-day-old calf. Egeli AK. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 5;139(14):344–5

Caecal dilatation/torsion in five dairy cows [letter] Leonard D. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 7;139(23):576

A method for describing disease patterns during the life span of dairy cows. Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):453–64

Duodeno-abomasal reflux in cows with abomasal displacement. Geishauser T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Sep;43(7):445–50

Pulmonary function values in Friesian and double-muscled calves during acute poikilocapnic hypoxia. Rollin F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Apr;44(2):79–90

Drugs coordinating and restoring gastrointestinal motility and their effect on selected hypodynamic gastrointestinal disorders in horses and cattle. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Dec;42(10):613–31 (126 ref.)

[The development of the body weight of calves with sarcoptic mange before and after treatment with Ivomec pour-on] Löwenstein M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun–Jul; 109(6–7):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the total protein concentration and gamma-glutamyltransferase (gamma-GT) in calves during the first 14 days of life and their significance for predictions of health status in the first two postnatal weeks] Steffen S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug; 104(8):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serological findings obtained in cattle herds immunised with the Brucella melitensis Rev.1 and the B. abortus B19 vaccine in Mongolia. Dénes B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997; 45(1):33–43

Nematode-trapping fungi in biological control of Dictyocaulus viviparus. Henriksen SA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1997;38(2):175–9

Field testing of prophylactic measures against Cryptosporidium parvum infection in calves in a California dairy herd. Harp JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1586–8

Passive protection of calves with Pasteurella haemolytica antiserum. Mosier DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct; 56(10):1317–21

Prophylaxis of respiratory distress syndrome in premature calves by administration of dexamethasone or a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue to their dams before parturition. Zaremba W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 58(4):404–7

Immunisation of calves against Eimeria alabamensis coccidiosis. Svensson C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Sep; 37(3):209–16

Suppression of Boophilus microplus populations with fluazuron--an acarine growth regulator. Bull MS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):468–70

Use of BACTEC radiometric culture method and polymerase chain reaction for the rapid screening of faeces and tissues for Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):458–62

Vaccines for bluetongue. Murray PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jun;73(6):207–10 (33 ref.)

Progress toward control of foot-and-mouth disease. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Sep;30(3):273–4

In vitro lymphocyte proliferative responses and gamma-interferon production as measures of cell-mediated immunity of cattle exposed to Pasteurella haemolytica. DeBey BM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):263–70

Efficacy of an experimental BHV-1 subunit gIV vaccine in beef calves challenged with BHV-1 in aerosol. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):55–8

The brucellosis affected dairy herd and the program veterinarian. Sawyer JC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;19(3):191–7

Immunization of cattle against Boophilus annulatus ticks using adult female tick antigen. Khalaf-Allah SS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):219–21

The impact of Ixodiphagus hookeri, a tick parasitoid, on Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) in a field trial in Kenya. Mwangi EN, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1997 Feb; 21(2):117–26

Efficacy of pheromone-acaricide-impregnated tail-tag decoys for controlling the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae), on cattle in Zimbabwe. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1996 Jan;20(1):31–46

Taenia saginata: vaccination against cysticercosis in cattle with recombinant oncosphere antigens. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Dec;84(3):330–8

Analysis of T-cell responses in cattle immunized against heartwater by vaccination with killed elementary bodies of Cowdria ruminantium. Totté P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):236–41

Controlling internal parasites in grazing ruminants without recourse to anthelmintics: approaches, experiences and prospects. Niezen JH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 26(8–9):983–92 (35 ref.)

Economics of feeding pasteurized colostrum and pasteurized waste milk to dairy calves. Jamaluddin AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):751–6

Molecular techniques in the diagnosis and control of paratuberculosis in cattle. Thoen CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):734–7 (35 ref.)

Effect of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxoid vaccine on susceptibility to experimentally induced liver abscesses in cattle. Saginala S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1160–6

Clostridial vaccination efficacy on stimulating and maintaining an immune response in beef cows and calves. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):19–25

Effect of bovine somatotropin administered to periparturient dairy cows on the incidence of metabolic disease. Eppard PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2170–81

Prospects for biological control of livestock ticks, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and Amblyomma variegatum, using the entomogenous fungi Beauveria bassiana and Metarhizium anisopliae. Kaaya GP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 Jan;67(1):15–20

A large-scale evaluation of peptide vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease: lack of solid protection in cattle and isolation of escape mutants. Taboga O, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2606–14

Evaluation of post-exposure vaccination against rabies in cattle. Basheer AM, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 20(3):289–94

Comparative vaccination of cattle against Boophilus microplus with recombinant antigen Bm86 alone or in combination with recombinant Bm91. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 May;18(5):241–6

Cross-sectional estimation of Babesia bovis antibody prevalence in an area of Argentina used for extensive cattle breeding as an aid to control babesiosis. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 May;30(2):151–4

Integrated tick and tick-borne disease control trials in crossbred dairy cattle in Malawi. Lawrence JA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Nov;28(4):280–8

Immunisation of smallholder dairy cattle against anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Malawi. Tjornehoj K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1997 May;29(2):77–82

Phytolacca dodecandra: a multipurpose plant for control of vector-borne diseases. Isharaza WK. **Trop Doct** 1997;27 Suppl 1:30

Immunization with a peptide derived from the G glycoprotein of bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) reduces the incidence of BRSV-associated pneumonia in the natural host. Bastien N, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Aug–Sep; 15(12–13):1385–90

The bovine parainfluenza virus type-3 (BPIV-3) hemagglutinin/neuraminidase glycoprotein expressed in baculovirus protects calves against experimental BPIV-3 challenge. Haanes EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr–May; 15(6–7):730–8

Protection of cattle against Fasciola hepatica infection by vaccination with glutathione S-transferase. Morrison CA, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Dec;14(17–18):1603–12

Farm-specific approach to paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) control. Rossiter CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):383–415 (55 ref.)

Johne's disease eradication and control: regulatory implications. Sockett DC. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):431–40 (16 ref.)

Novel viral vaccines for livestock. Babiuk LA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):355–63 (49 ref.)

An attenuated bovine herpesvirus 1 marker vaccine induces a better protection than two inactivated marker vaccines. Bosch JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Oct;52(3–4):223–34

Comparison between fenbendazole and moxidectin applied in a dose and move system for the control of Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in calves. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 2;64(3):187–96

Effect of tsetse control on trypanosome prevalence in livestock: problems of experimental design and statistical interpretation--a case study in northern Côte d'Ivoire. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Jun;63(3–4):199–214

The effects of first-season strategic and tactical ivermectin treatments on trichostrongylosis in the first- and second-season grazing. Satrija F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 2;64(3):219–37

Gastrointestinal nematode infections of first-season grazing calves in Belgium: general patterns and the effect of chemoprophylaxis. Shaw DJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 69(1–2):103–16

An attempt to control lungworm disease and parasitic gastroenteritis on commercial dairy farms by the use of an adaptation of Michel's dose-and-move system. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Jun;19(2):61–4

The challenge of controlling mastitis [news] **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 24;139(8):175–6

Selective cattle cull. British Veterinary Association [letter] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 1;140(5):130–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Feb 8;140(6):159.

S typhimurium DT104 in cattle in the UK [letter; comment] Barley JP. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 18;140(3):75. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 29;138(26):650–1.

Efficacy of a live attenuated Trichophyton verrucosum vaccine for control of bovine dermatophytosis. Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19;139(16):395–6

Effect of management systems on the prevalence of bovine leptospirosis. Lilenbaum W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 8; 138(23):570–1

Prophylaxis of intravenous catheter-related thrombophlebitis in cattle. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21; 139(12):287–9

Cost-benefit analysis of vaccination against paratuberculosis in dairy cattle. van Schaik G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):624–7

In vivo studies on lysosubtilin. I. Efficacy for prophylaxis and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in newborn calves. Biziulevichius GA, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(1):19–35

The serum neutralizing antibody response in cattle to Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxoid and possible protection against experimentally induced hepatic abscesses. Saginala S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(6):493–504

Evaluation of a live-attenuated foot-and-mouth disease virus as a vaccine candidate. Mason PW, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):96–102

Therapeutic and prophylactic effect of prepartum antibiotic infusion in heifers. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):455–9

The efficacy of an inactivated IBR vaccine in the prevention of intra-uterine infection and its use in a disease-control programme. Pospíšil Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Mar;43(1):15–21

The effectiveness of ascorbic acid in the prevention of calf neonatal diarrhoea. Seifi HA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 May;43(3):189–91

[I&R (identification and registration) system cattle: an analysis of its use during a foot-and-mouth-disease outbreak in The Netherlands] Nielen M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Oct 15;121(20):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of calcific aortic arteriosclerosis in a Jersey cow. Lofstedt J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul; 37(7):432–3

What is your diagnosis? Chronic sepsis of the distal interphalangeal joint and distal portion of the sesamoid

bursa. Johnson R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 15;210(10):1421–2

SURGERY

Tracheolaryngostomy as a treatment for laryngeal obstruction in cattle. West HJ. **Vet J** 1997 Jan;153(1):81–6
Surgical treatment of urethral dilatation in seven male cattle. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 6;138(1):17–9
Surgical removal of a fibropapilloma from the reticulum causing apparent vagal indigestion. Gordon PJ. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 18;140(3):69–70
Sigmoid caecal volvulus in a dairy cow treated by total typhlectomy. Green MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7; 139(10):233–5
Standing thoracotomy and diaphragmatic herniorrhaphy in a cow. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7;139(10):240
Anthelmintic coils in cattle causing pharyngeal and oesophageal perforation. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 13;139(2):44–5
Management of malunion of metacarpus III/IV in two calves. Steiner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Nov; 43(9):561–71
[Cesarians on dairy cows: 159 cases] Bouchard E, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of left-sided abomasal displacement in the cow: a literature review] Steiner A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(7):353–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of a nutritive oral rehydration solution for the treatment of calf diarrhoea. Brooks HW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Nov;152(6):699–708
Cost effectiveness of use of a solution of 6% dextran 70 in young calves with severe diarrhea. Wall PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1714–5
Fallibility of plasma urea and creatinine as indices of renal function in diarrhoeic calves treated with conventional or nutritional oral rehydration solutions. Brooks HW, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):35–9
Stabilisation of a mandibular fracture in a cow by means of a pinless external fixator. Lischer CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 1;140(9):226–9
Treatment of bovine retained placenta and its effects. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 30;139(22):535–9 (78 ref.)
'Gut-tie' in steers [letter; comment] Rafferty GC. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):612. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):588.
[Use of a Coffea arabica tosta extract for the prevention and therapy of polyfactorial infectious diseases in newborn calves] Ponepal V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Oct;103(10):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Drainage a factor in anthrax outbreak [news] **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):319
An outbreak of vampire bat-transmitted rabies in cattle in northeastern Mexico. Martínez-Burnes J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Mar;38(3):175–7
Evidence of vertical transmission of Neospora sp infection in dairy cattle. Anderson ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 15;210(8):1169–72
Effect of rotational vs continuous intensive stocking of bahiagrass on performance of Angus cows and calves and interaction with sire type on gastrointestinal nematode burden. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep; 75(9):2291–9
Oral transmission of rabies in cow: milk consumers protected by immunisation. Dutta JK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug;44(8):584
Experimental transmission of Babesia ovata oshimensis n. var. of cattle in Japan by Haemaphysalis longicornis. Ohta M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1153–5
Transmission of Anaplasma marginale with adult Boophilus microplus ticks fed as nymphs on calves with different levels of rickettsaemia. Aguirre DH, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):405–7
Transmission of paratuberculosis. Sweeney RW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):305–12 (35 ref.)
Mastitis in dairy cattle caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the feasibility of transmission by houseflies. I. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep;18(3):87–9
Simulated airborne spread of Aujeszky's disease and foot-and-mouth disease. Casal J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 28;140(26):672–6
Risk of maternal transmission of BSE [letter] Chamings R. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 17;139(7):171
Risk of maternal transmission of BSE [letter; comment] Ellis RN. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 17;139(7):171. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Aug 10;139(6):126–7.
Infectivity assays of foot-and-mouth disease virus: contact transmission between cattle and buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in the early stages of infection. Gomes I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 11;140(2):43–7
Insemination of cattle with semen from a bull transiently infected with pestivirus. Kirkland PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 1;140(5):124–7
Risk of maternal transmission of BSE [letter; comment] Newey R. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 17;139(7):171. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Aug 10;139(6):126–7.
Intrauterine infection with Ehrlichia phagocytophila in a cow. Pusterla N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 26;141(4):101–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Arthrosonography—the use of diagnostic ultrasound in septic and traumatic arthritis in cattle—a retrospective study of 25 patients. Kofler J. **Br Vet J** 1996 Nov;152(6):683–98
Use of Doppler ultrasonography and positive-contrast corpus cavernosography to evaluate a persistent penile hematoma in a bull. Anderson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1611–4
Ultrasonographic findings in cattle with pleuropneumonia. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 5;141(1):12–7
Ultrasonographic imaging of pathology of the digital flexor tendon sheath in cattle. Kofler J. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 13; 139(2):36–41
Long-term ultrasonographic and venographic study of the development of tarsal vein thrombosis in a cow. Kofler J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 28;140(26):676–8
Postmortem comparison of ultrasonography, endocrine measurements and histology of large abnormal ovarian follicles in cows. Scott SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 21; 140(25):654–6

VIROLOGY

Ruminant pestivirus infections. Virology, pathogenesis, and perspectives of prophylaxis. June 1990, Hannover, Germany. Symposium proceedings. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1991; 3:1–271
Isolation, purification and characterization of the virus responsible for vaginitis, in cows, associated with infertility. Mancini DA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Apr;135(4):244–7
Performance, survival, necropsy, and virological findings from calves persistently infected with the bovine viral diarrhea virus originating from a single Saskatchewan beef herd. Taylor LF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):29–37
Losses over a 2-year period associated with fetal infection with the bovine viral diarrhea virus in a beef cow-calf herd in Saskatchewan. Taylor LF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):23–8
Vaccination against papillomavirus in cattle. Campo MS. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2):275–83 (51 ref.)
Detection of group B rotaviruses in fecal samples from diarrheic calves and adult cows and characterization of their VP7 genes. Chang KO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2107–10
About the cellular tropism of the gammaherpesvirus bovine herpesvirus type 4 [letter; comment] Osorio FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3253–4. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1091–5.
Isolation of serotype G8, P6[1] bovine rotavirus from adult cattle with diarrhea. Sato M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 May;35(5):1266–8
Assay of neutralizing antibodies to animal rotavirus strains and human rotavirus serotype G8 by a modified method in the residents of Pune, India. Kelkar SD, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Jun;14(2):101–6
Nucleotide sequence analysis of Jembrana disease virus: a bovine lentivirus associated with an acute disease syndrome. Chadwick BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1637–50
Stomatitis and coronitis in cattle—an insect-borne viral disease? [letter] Gerdes GH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):103–4
Analysis of bovine herpesvirus 1 transcripts during a primary infection of trigeminal ganglia of cattle. Schang LM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6786–95
Bovine lentivirus induces early transient B-cell proliferation in experimentally inoculated cattle and appears to be pantropic. Whetstone CA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):640–4
Identification of bovine rotaviruses in Venezuela: antigenic and molecular characterization of a bovine rotavirus strain. Ciarlet M, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jul-Aug;148(4):289–97
Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and monoclonal antibodies for G-typing of group A bovine rotavirus directly from fecal material. Hussein HA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1-2):11–7
Establishment of a rabbit model for bovine herpesvirus type 5 neurological acute infection. Meyer G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1-2):27–40
Application of molecular biological techniques for detection of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV-318) recovered from a sentinel calf in central Sudan. Mohammed ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Oct;52(3-4):201–8
Rapid and high sensitivity test for direct detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 genome in clinical samples. Santurde G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar;49(1-2):81–92
Viral aetiology of enzootic pneumonia in Danish dairy herds: diagnostic tools and epidemiology. Uttenthal A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 3;139(5):114–7
Sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the VP7 gene of a bovine rotavirus with G6 subtype [letter] Mummidi S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;12(3):203–4

CATTLE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CATU VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

CAUCASOID RACE

see related
WHITES

Racial considerations in acoustic neuroma removal with hearing preservation via the retrosigmoid approach. Low WK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov; 115(6):783–6
Binge eating in ethnic minority groups. Smith DE. **Addict Behav** 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):695–703 (45 ref.)
Anomaly of the femoral artery passage through the substance of sartorius muscle. Clinical consequences. Banjo AO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):343–6 (12 ref.)
Racial differences in rate of CD4 decline in HIV-1-infected homosexual men. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep; 10(10):1147–55
Long-term implications of racial differences in the use of revascularization procedures (the Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention registry). Maynard C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):656–62
Comparison of plasma lipid and lipoprotein profiles in hypertensive black versus white men. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. Lakshman MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1236–41
Comparison of early target organ damage between blacks and whites with mild systemic arterial hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1695–8
Visceral fat in white and African American prepubertal children [see comments] Goran MI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6):1703–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jun;65(6):1887–8.
Racial group differences in plasma concentrations of antioxidant vitamins and carotenoids in hemodialysis patients. Rock CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Mar; 65(3):844–50
Age and race as prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;19(6):595–600
Relation between birth weight and the insulin sensitivity index in a population sample of 331 young, healthy Caucasians. Clausen JO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul 1;146(1):23–31
Ethnic differences in the duration and amount of menstrual bleeding during the postmenarcheal period. Harlow SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15;144(10):980–8
Racial differences in sarcoidosis incidence: a 5-year study in a health maintenance organization. Rybicki BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 1;145(3):234–41 (30 ref.)
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase changes in relation to age, sex, race, and diastolic and systolic blood pressure in a young adult biracial population. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Agirbasli M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Feb; 9(2):157–61
Effects of race and ethnicity on insulin sensitivity, blood pressure, and heart rate in three ethnic populations: comparative studies in African-Americans, African immigrants (Ghanaians), and white Americans using ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Osei K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Dec;9(12 Pt 1):1157–64
Lack of difference in oxalate-dependent Ca2+ uptake by membrane homogenate of African-American and white subjects. Yang XY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):434–9
Coronary vasomotor reactivity among normotensive African and white American subjects with chest pain. Houghton JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar;102(3):245–51
Craniofacial structure of Japanese and European-American adults with normal occlusions and well-balanced faces. Miyajima K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):431–8
"Race" specificity and the femur/stature ratio. Feldesman MR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jun;100(2):207–24
Cranial variation in the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearic Islands: inferences about the history of the population. Fox CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Mar;99(3):413–28
Density of fat-free body mass: relationship with race, age, and level of body fatness. Visser M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):E781–7
Socioeconomic status, race, and death from coronary heart disease. Escobedo LG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):123–30
Race, asthma, and persistent wheeze in Philadelphia schoolchildren [see comments] Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1406–9. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1996 Oct;86(10):1361–2.
Racial differences in Urban children's environmental exposures to lead. Lanphear BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1460–3
Risk for neural tube defect-affected pregnancies among women of Mexican descent and white women in California. Shaw GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1467–71
Racial differences in sleep-disordered breathing in African-Americans and Caucasians [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 May;155(5):1820] Redline S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):186–92
A comparison of nasal resistance in white Caucasians and blacks. Canbay EI, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Jan-Feb;

11(1):73–5
Correlates of uric acid and its association with asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis: the ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Iribarren C, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):331–40
Lipoprotein(a) and its correlates in Japanese and U.S. population samples. Iso H, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 6(4):324–30
Socioeconomic status, ethnicity and obesity in women [editorial; comment] Jeffery RW. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 6(4):263–5. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1996 Jul;6(4):266–75.
Race, socioeconomic status, and obesity in 9- to 10-year-old girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study [see comments] Kimm SY, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 6(4):266–75. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1996 Jul;6(4):263–5.
Patterns of comorbidity and mortality risk in blacks and whites. McGee D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):381–5
Comorbidity and breast cancer survival: a comparison between black and white women. West DW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):413–9
Skeletal muscle fibre type and capillary density in college-aged blacks and whites. Duey WJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1997 Jul–Aug;24(4):323–31
Differences in the effect of cigarette smoking on endothelial function in chinese and white adults [see comments] Woo KS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 1;127(5):372–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Sep 1;127(5):401–3.
Precursors of cardiovascular risk in young adults from a biracial (black-white) population: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 28;817:189–98 (35 ref.)
Triceps skinfold thickness patterns: Caucasian and African-American adolescent full-term pregnancies. Rees JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 28;817:313–20
Gout is on the increase in New Zealand. Klemp P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Jan;56(1):22–6
Importance of race on breast cancer survival. Lyman GH, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jan;4(1):80–7
The effects of race, living standards, and exercise on the degree of motor development: comparison between schoolchildren in the Republic of Honduras and Japan. Sekiya T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Sep;15(5):211–8
Hypertension and subclinical carotid artery atherosclerosis in blacks and whites. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. ARIC Investigators [see comments] Arnett DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Sep 23; 156(17):1983–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1996 Sep 23;156(17):1922–3.
Thirty-day case-fatality rates for pulmonary embolism in the elderly. Siddique RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Nov 11;156(20):2343–7
Distribution of intraocular pressure. The Barbados Eye Study. Leske MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 115(8):1051–7
Racial variation in retinopathy of prematurity. The Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Saunders RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):604–8
Racial variations in the extent of tooth root translucency in ageing individuals. Whittaker DK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):15–9
Dental caries and caries-associated micro-organisms in the saliva and plaque of 3- and 4-year-old Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian children in south London. Zoitopoulos L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1011–8
Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein differences in black and white girls. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. Sprecher DL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):84–90
Racial differences in scleroderma among women in Michigan. Laing TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr;40(4):734–42
Polymorphism of the apolipoprotein B gene and blood lipid concentrations in Japanese and Caucasian population samples. Iso H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25; 126(2):233–41
Palatal rugae patterns in Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Kapali S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr; 42(2):129–33
Racial and gender effects on the relaxation response: implications for the development of hypertension. Roberts G, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Mar;21(1):51–62
A single genetic origin for a common Caucasian risk factor for venous thrombosis. Zivelin A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):397–402
The epidermal nerve fibre network: characterization of nerve fibres in human skin by confocal microscopy and assessment of racial variations. Reilly DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):163–70
Prognosis among African-American women and white women with lymph node negative breast carcinoma: findings from two randomized clinical trials of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP). Dignam JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):80–90
Breast cancer. Is ethnicity an independent prognostic factor for survival? Perkins P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15; 78(6):1241–7 (19 ref.)
Lung carcinoma in African Americans and whites. A population-based study in metropolitan Detroit, Michigan. Schwartz AG, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):45–52
Incidence of cutaneous melanoma among non-Hispanic whites, Hispanics, Asians, and blacks: an analysis of california cancer registry data, 1988–93. Cress RD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):246–52
Racial disparity in the incidence and case-fatality of colorectal cancer: analysis of 329 United States counties. Cooper GS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):283–5
Correlation between biomarkers of omega-3 fatty acid consumption and questionnaire data in African American and Caucasian United States males with and without prostatic carcinoma. Godley PA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Feb;5(2):115–9
Ovarian cancer incidence and mortality in American Indian, Hispanic, and non-Hispanic white women in New Mexico. Schiff M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May;5(5):323–7
The meaning of race in cancer of the breast [comment] Freeman HP. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Mar–Apr;3(2):76–7. Comment on: Cancer J Sci Am 1997 Mar–Apr;3(2):107–12.
Race and survival from breast cancer: based on Cancer and Leukemia Group B trial 8541 [see comments] Roach M 3rd, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Mar–Apr;3(2):107–12. Comment in: Cancer J Sci Am 1997 Mar–Apr;3(2):76–7.
Racial differences in operation for peripheral vascular disease: results of a population-based study. Brothers TE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;5(1):26–31
Ethnic differences of renin-sodium profile and renal prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of systemic arterial hypertension. Somova L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jun; 42(6):170–5
Effect of menthol cigarettes on biochemical markers of smoke exposure among black and white smokers. Clark PI, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1194–8
Endobronchial disease and racial differences in pulmonary sarcoidosis [see comments] Torrington KG, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):619–22. Comment in: Chest 1997 Apr;111(4):838–40.
Ethnic origin and serum levels of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are independent predictors of coronary calcium mass measured by electron-beam computed tomography. Doherty TM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1477–81
Anatomical observations of the developmental and spondylotic cervical spinal canal in South African blacks and whites. Taitz C. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(6):395–400
Ethnicity affects IGFBP-3 and IGF-II in normal healthy young adult subjects. Hopkins KD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Sep;45(3):327–31
Nonfatal symptomatic spontaneous pneumothorax in neonates: association with white ethnicity and lack of association with major urinary tract malformations. Brenner JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Apr;36(4):241–3
Causes of renal allograft loss in black vs. white transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Valente JF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Jun;11(3):231–6
Fear of injections and report of negative dentist behavior among Caucasian American and Taiwanese adults from dental school clinics. Moore R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):292–5
Peripheral somatic nerve function in relation to glucose tolerance in an elderly Caucasian population: the Hoorn study. de Neeling JN, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Nov; 13(11):960–6
Visceral fat and race-dependent health risks in obese nondiabetic premenopausal women. Albu JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar;46(3):456–62
Insulin sensitivity and acute insulin response in African-Americans, non-Hispanic whites, and Hispanics with NIDDM: the Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jan;46(1):63–9
Effect of race on outcome after kidney and kidney-pancreas transplantation in type 1 diabetic patients. Douzdjian V, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Aug;20(8):1310–4
Diabetes, asymptomatic hyperglycemia, and 22-year mortality in black and white men. The Chicago Heart Association Detection Project in Industry Study [see comments] Lowe LP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Feb; 20(2):163–9. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1997 Feb;20(2):127–8.
Metoprolol metabolism via cytochrome P4502D6 in ethnic populations. Johnson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):350–5
Comparison of prognostic determinants in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in negroid and Caucasian populations. Macharia WM. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Oct; 73(10):638–42 (17 ref.)
Prostate cancer incidence and mortality rates among white and black men [see comments] Merrill RM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):126–31. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):117–20.
Circulatory disease mortality in the very elderly [see comments] Smith DW. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):501–4 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Sep;8(5):473–4.
Incidence of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage among Hispanics and non-Hispanic whites in New Mexico. Bruno A, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1997 Winter;7(1):27–33
Moderators of ethnic differences in vasoconstrictive reactivity in youth. Musante L, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Autumn;6(3–4):224–34
NIDDM incidence in a tri-ethnic population of diagnosed hypertensives. Pavlik VN, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Autumn; 6(3–4):213–23
Preeclampsia and neonatal outcomes in chronic hypertension: comparison between white and black women. Rey E. **Ethn Dis** 1997 Winter;7(1):5–11
Middle digestive cancers in Texas Hispanics: a New World syndrome? Risser DR. **Ethn Dis** 1997 Winter;7(1):12–8
Interactive influences of ethnicity, gender and parental hypertension on hemodynamic responses to behavioral challenge. Terrell DF, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Autumn; 6(3–4):286–300
Race and physical activity: cardiovascular and renal response to sodium loading. Thompson GD, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Autumn;6(3–4):255–65
Differences between blacks and whites in plasma protein binding of drugs. Johnson JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(6):485–8
A comparison of crown size dimensions of the permanent teeth in a Nigerian and a British population. Otuyemi OD, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec;18(6):623–8
A comparative study of sagittal correction with the Herbst appliance in two different ethnic groups. Wong GW, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):195–204
Prevalence of factor V Leiden mutation in various populations. Herrmann FH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997; 14(4):403–11
Nativity, race, and mortality: influence of region of birth on mortality of US-born residents of New York City. Fang J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Aug;69(4):533–44
Nativity, race, and mortality: favorable impact of birth outside the United States on mortality in New York City. Fang J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Oct;69(5):689–701
Reduced dietary potassium reversibly enhances vasopressor response to stress in African Americans. Sudhir K, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 May;29(5):1083–90
Ethnic differences in biological monitoring of several organic solvents. II. A simulation study with a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Jang JY, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;70(1):41–50
No interethnic differences in stereoselective disposition of oral nimodipine between Caucasian and Japanese subjects. Mück W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 34(4):163–71
Does gestational age misclassification explain the difference in birthweights for Australian aborigines and whites? Coory M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):980–8
Black/white differences in leukocyte subpopulations in men. Freedman DS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):757–64
Cognitive impairment in the Amish: a four county survey. Johnson CC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):387–94
Ethnic differences in uterine corpus cancer incidence and mortality in New Mexico's American Indians, hispanics and non-Hispanic whites. Schiff M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):249–55
Urinary incontinence during pregnancy in a racially mixed sample: characteristics and predisposing factors. Burgio KL, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996; 7(2):69–73
An epidemiological study of rheumatoid arthritis in a northern Ontario clinical practice: the role of ethnicity. Jacono J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):31–5
Chinese adults are less susceptible than whites to age-related endothelial dysfunction. Woo KS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):113–8
Nocturnal blood pressure in treated hypertensive African Americans Compared to treated hypertensive European Americans. Hebert LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 7(10):2130–4
Determinants of basal fat oxidation in healthy Caucasians. Nagy TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 May;80(5):1743–8
Comparison of breast screening outcomes from a cancer control intervention for African-American and white women in western New York. Roberson NL. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1997;8(2):29–33
Group differences: is the good society impossible? Flynn JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):573–85 (24 ref.)
Whole body bone, fat, and lean mass in black and white men. Barondess DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jun; 12(6):967–71
Effects of ethnicity and age or menopause on the remodeling and turnover of iliac bone: implications for mechanisms of bone loss. Han ZH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Apr; 12(4):498–508
Histomorphometric assessment of bone mass, structure, and remodeling: a comparison between healthy black and white premenopausal women. Parisien M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jun;12(6):948–57
Insulin secretion and sensitivity in black versus white prepubertal healthy children. Arslanian S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1923–7
Racial differences in bone density between young adult black and white subjects persist after adjustment for anthropometric, lifestyle, and biochemical differences. Ettinger B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb; 82(2):429–34
A prospective study of bone loss in African-American and white women--a clinical research center study. Luckey MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):2948–56
Racial differences in plasma leptin concentrations in obese postmenopausal women. Nicklas BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):315–7
Aging and bone metabolism in African American and

Caucasian women. Perry HM 3rd, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):1108–17

Demonstration of a lack of racial difference in secretion of growth hormone despite a racial difference in bone mineral density in premenopausal women—a Clinical Research Center study. Wright NM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):1023–6

Race differences in estimates of sudden coronary heart disease mortality, 1980–1988: the impact of ill-defined death. Armstrong D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 49(11):1247–51

Differences between respondents and nonrespondents in a multicenter community-based study vary by gender ethnicity. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Jackson R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1441–46

Ethnic and sex differences in the total and differential white cell count and platelet count. Bain BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):664–6

Serum testosterone in adult sex offenders: a comparison between Caucasians and North American Indians. Studer LH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):375–85

Body mass index, waist circumference, waist-hip ratio, and glucose intolerance in Chinese and Europid adults in Newcastle, UK. Unwin N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):160–6

Do patient preferences contribute to racial differences in cardiovascular procedure use? Whittle J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):267–73

Ethnic differences in insulin resistance and its consequences in older Mexican American and non-Hispanic white women. Aguirre MA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):M56–60

The structure of health status among Hispanic, African American, and white older adults. Stump TE, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 May;52 Spec No:49–60

Intergroup comparisons of carpal tunnel dimensions. Widgerow AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 May; 21(3):357–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide gene polymorphism is not associated with essential hypertension: evidence of association with ethnic origin [letter] Chiang FT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 May;10(5):334

Role of vasopressin in essential hypertension: racial differences. Bakris G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 May; 15(5):545–50

Differences between store-dependent Ca2+ fluxes in lymphocytes from African Americans and whites. Fekete Z, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;14(11):1293–9

Effect of administered potassium on the renin–aldosterone axis in young blacks compared with whites. Pratt JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 Aug;15(8):877–83

Human immunodeficiency virus RNA levels in US adults: a comparison based upon race and ethnicity. Brown AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):794–7

Ethnic differences in the clinical and laboratory associations with retinopathy in adult onset diabetes: studies in patients of African, European and Indian origins. Kalk WJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;241(1):31–7

Comparison of body composition in black and white premenopausal women [see comments] Aloia JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Mar;129(3):294–9. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Mar;129(3):281–2.

Racial effects on body composition: it's not all black and white [editorial; comment] Reid IR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Mar;129(3):281–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Mar;129(3):294–9.

Differences in Lp[a] concentrations and apo[a] polymorphs between black and white Americans. Marcovina SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2569–85

Re: Ethnic differences in estrogen metabolism in healthy women [letter; comment] Coker AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):89–90. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 May 1;88(9):617.

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) and PSA density: racial differences in men without prostate cancer. Henderson RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):134–8

Sociodemographic factors and obesity in preadolescent black and white girls: NHLBI's Growth and Health Study. Patterson ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Sep; 89(9):594–600

Differences in resting energy expenditure in prepubertal black children and white children [see comments] Kaplan AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):643–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):621–3.

Determinants of resting energy expenditure in young black girls and young white girls. Morrison JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):637–42

Potassium intake and cardiovascular reactivity in children with risk factors for essential hypertension. Sorof JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):87–94

Differences in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of black girls and white girls. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):130–5

Racial differences in stage at diagnosis of screenable oral cancers in North Carolina. Arbes SJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall;56(6):352–4

A study of the major histocompatibility complex in a Caucasian family with multiple cases of systemic lupus erythematosus: association with the C4AQ0 phenotype. Steinsson K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):1862–6

The influence of muscle group location and race on the relationship between muscle strength and power. Fields DA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1997 Mar;37(1):24–31

Prostate specific antigen in black and white men after hormonal therapies for prostate cancer. Fowler JE, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jul;158(1):150–4

Prospective evaluation of prostate specific antigen and prostate specific antigen density in the detection of carcinoma of the prostate: ethnic variations [see comments] Presti JC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):907–11; discussion 911–2. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Mar;157(3):919–20.

Racial differences in a prostate cancer screening study. Smith DS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1366–9

Growth of second metacarpal of American-Japanese hybrids. Kimura K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;71(1):39–46

Race and ethnicity determine serum insulin and C-peptide concentrations and hepatic insulin extraction and insulin clearance: comparative studies of three populations of West African ancestry and white Americans. Osei K, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jan;46(1):53–8

Computed axial tomographic scan measurement of abdominal fat distribution and its correlation with anthropometry and insulin secretion in healthy Asian Indians. Snehalatha C, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Oct;46(10):1220–4

Sodium distribution in black and white women. Aloia JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1997;23(2):74–8

Elevated prostate-specific antigen levels in black men and white men. Sawyer R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Nov; 9(11):1029–32

Differing birth weight among infants of U.S.-born blacks, African-born blacks, and U.S.-born whites [see comments] David RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 23;337(17):1209–14 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Oct 23;337(17):1232–3.

The association between birthplace and mortality from cardiovascular causes among black and white residents of New York City [see comments] Fang J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1545–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1597–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1321; discussion 1321–2.

Excess mortality among blacks and whites in the United States [see comments] Geronimus AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1552–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1597–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1321; discussion 1321–2.

Incidence and prevalence of dementia in a multiethnic cohort of municipal retirees. Perkins P, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):44–50

Two new missense mutations in a non-Jewish Caucasian family with type 3 Gaucher disease. Seeman PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1102–7

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage [letter; comment] Theodore N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1066–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):851–5.

Resting energy expenditure in obese African American and Caucasian women. Foster GD, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Jan; 5(1):1–8

Resting metabolic rate in African-American and Caucasian girls. Yanovski SZ, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Jul;5(4):321–5

Racial differences in endometrial cancer survival: the black/white cancer survival study. Hill HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):919–26

Racial differences in survival from gynecologic cancer. Morgan MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):914–8

Odds ratios for different types of age-related cataract: ethnicity and environment. Pierscionek BK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):88–92

Differences in mineral homeostasis, volumetric bone mass and femoral neck axis length in black and white South African women. Daniels ED, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1997; 7(2):105–12

Sudden infant death syndrome in Australian aboriginal and non-aboriginal infants: an analytical comparison. Alessandri LM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 10(3):309–18

Clinicopathological pattern of pulmonary thromboembolism in Chinese autopsy patients: comparison with Caucasian series. Chau KY, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Aug;29(3):263–6

Birth weight associated with lowest neonatal mortality: infants of adolescent and adult mothers. Rees JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1161–6

An 'other-race effect' for categorizing faces by sex. O'Toole AJ, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(6):669–76

Urocanic acid concentration and photoisomerization in Caucasian skin phototypes. Snellman E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 May;65(5):862–5

Erythema and melanogenesis action spectra in heavily pigmented individuals as compared to fair-skinned Caucasians. Kollias N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Oct; 12(5):183–8

Racial differences in gastric function among African Americans and Caucasian Americans: secretion, serum gastrin, and histology. Cryer B, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Nov;108(6):481–9

Racial differences in prostate-specific antigen levels in patients with local-regional prostate cancer. Asbell SO, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Apr 1;31(1):42–6

Race and the histologic grade of prostate cancer. Freeman VL, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Feb 1;30(2):79–84

Epidemiology of hypertension from childhood to young adulthood in black, white, and Hispanic population samples. Berenson GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 2:3–6

Comparisons of blood pressure between Asian-American children and children from other racial groups in Chicago. Liu K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 2:65–7

Hypertension among rural Hispanics and non-Hispanic whites: the San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Rewers M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 2:27–9

Sociodemographic influences on Hispanic-white differences in blood pressure. Winkleby MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 2:30–2

Dyslipidaemias in white normotensive subjects and in white patients treated for essential hypertension. Mazzarolo Cruz HM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Nov-Dec;50(6):326–9

Prevalence: outer and middle ear disorders in black and Indian preschool children from Durban. Bhoola D, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1995;42:19–27

Spirometry of healthy adult South African men. Part II. Interrelationship between socio-environmental factors and 'race' as determinants of spirometry. Goldin JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):820–6

Clinical characteristics of childhood asthmatics in Johannesburg. Green R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul; 87(7):878–82

Spirometry of healthy adult South African men. Part I. Normative values. Louw SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul; 86(7):814–9

Relationship between human leukocyte antigen determinants and courses of hepatitis B virus infection in Caucasian patients with end-stage renal disease. Chen DF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1211–5

The influence of ethnic factors and gender on CYP1A2-mediated drug disposition: a comparative study in Caucasian and Chinese subjects using phenacetin as a marker substrate. Bartoli A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):586–91

PCR-RFLP detection of PAI-2 gene variants: prevalence in ethnic groups and disease relationship in patients undergoing coronary angiography. Foy CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):955–8

High resolution HLA-C typing by PCR-SSP: identification of allelic frequencies and linkage disequilibria in 604 unrelated random UK Caucasoids and a comparison with serology [corrected and republished in Tissue Antigens 1997 Jul;50(1):100–11] Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Dec;48(6):680–91

HLA-A*02 subtype distribution in Caucasians from northern Italy: identification of A*0220. Fleischhauer K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Dec;48(6):673–9

Single center analysis of mycophenolate mofetil and Neoral/prednisone therapy for prophylaxis of rejection in African-American and Caucasian transplant recipients. Weber M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):338–9

The predictive value of race as a clinical prognostic factor among patients with clinically localized prostate cancer: a multivariate analysis of positive surgical margins. Powell IJ, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5):726–31

Serum potassium levels in Caucasian and Hmong patients in Wausau, WI, October, 1996. Gavin ES, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Aug;96(8):38–40

Trends in breast cancer mortality for blacks and whites in Wisconsin and the United States, 1979–1992. Palmersheim K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Apr;95(4):245–7

Ethnic-related differences in coumarin 7-hydroxylation activities catalyzed by cytochrome P4502A6 in liver microsomes of Japanese and Caucasian populations. Shimada T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):395–403

[Genetic markers of the ABO blood system in pulmonary sarcoidosis patients of different ethnic origin] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum static respiratory pressures in adults. The reference values for a Mediterranean Caucasian population] Morales P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 May;33(5):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Failure to find exon 7 polymorphism of the ADH7 gene in Chinese, Japanese, African-Americans, and Caucasians. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):418–9

Ethnic differences in gastric sigma-alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol first-pass metabolism. Dohmen K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1569–76

Differences in body composition of black and white girls. Yanovski JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):833–9

Pre-Caucasoid and Caucasoid genetic features of the Indian population, revealed by mtDNA polymorphisms. Passarino G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):927–34

Differences in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase genotype frequencies, between Whites and Blacks [letter; comment] Stevenson RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 60(1):229–30. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jan;58(1):17–20.

Genetic relationships of Asians and Northern Europeans, revealed by Y-chromosomal DNA analysis. Zerjal T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1174–83

Racial disparity in overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in stage I endometrial cancer. Clifford SL,

et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):S229–32
Racial differences in breast cancer survival: the interaction of socioeconomic status and tumor biology. Simon MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):S233–9
Interethnic variability in birth weight and genetic background: a study of placental alkaline phosphatase. Amante A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Dec; 101(4):449–53
The "Basqueness" of the Basques of Alava: a reappraisal from a multidisciplinary perspective. Manzano C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Feb;99(2):249–58
Mitochondrial versus nuclear admixture estimates demonstrate a past history of directional mating. Merriwether DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):153–9
Whole body bone, fat and lean mass in children: comparison of three ethnic groups. Nelson DA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Jun;103(2):157–62
Genetic origins of the Japanese: a partial support for the dual structure hypothesis. Omoto K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Apr;102(4):437–46
Ancestry and interrelationships of the Indians and their relationship with other world populations: a study based on mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms. Barnabas S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;60 (Pt 5):409–22
Site 73 in hypervariable region II of the human mitochondrial genome and the origin of European populations. Wilkinson-Herbots HM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Nov; 60 (Pt 6):499–508
Racial heterogeneity of DNA polymorphisms linked to the A and the O alleles of the ABO blood group gene. Zago MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):67–72
Quantitative effects of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in a biracial sample of 9–10-year-old girls. Sanghera DK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):35–42
In vivo trabecular microcracks in human vertebral bone. Wenzel TE, et al. **Bone** 1996 Aug;19(2):89–95
Two novel alleles of the ATCT variable number tandem repeat locus VWF.VNTR I in intron 40 of the von Willebrand factor gene. Haddad AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):298–300
Morbid risk of schizophrenia in first-degree relatives of white and African-Caribbean patients with psychosis. Hutchinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):776–80
Associations between human leukocyte antigen type and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Caucasians in the United States. Burt RD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Nov;5(11):879–87
Genetic polymorphism of CYP2D6 and lung cancer risk in African-Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County. London SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1203–14
Short sequence repeats in intron 2 of the insulin receptor gene among black and white South Africans. Panz VR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):529–30
Ethnic and genetic determinants of omeprazole disposition and effect. Caraco Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug; 60(2):157–67
Disproportionate HLA matching may contribute to racial disparity in patient survival following cardiac transplantation. Park MH, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec; 10(6 Pt 2):625–8
Immunogenetic factors that may contribute to ethnic differences in renal allograft survival. Ward FE, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 2):620–4
UKPDS 21: low prevalence of the mitochondrial transfer RNA gene (tRNA(Leu(UUR))) mutation at position 3243bp in UK Caucasian type 2 diabetic patients. Saker PJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):42–5
Linkage of genetic markers on human chromosomes 20 and 12 to NIDDM in Caucasian sib pairs with a history of diabetic nephropathy. Bowden DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):882–6
Genetic studies of the sulfonylurea receptor gene locus in NIDDM and in morbid obesity among French Caucasians. Hani EH, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):688–94
Sequence variants in the pancreatic islet beta-cell inwardly rectifying K+ channel Kir6.2 (Bir) gene: identification and lack of role in Caucasian patients with NIDDM. Inoue H, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar;46(3):502–7
Sequence variations in the human Kir6.2 gene, a subunit of the beta-cell ATP-sensitive K-channel: no association with NIDDM in while Caucasian subjects or evidence of abnormal function when expressed in vitro. Sakura H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Oct;39(10):1233–6
Genetic variation in the hepatocyte nuclear factor-1 alpha gene in Danish Caucasians with late-onset NIDDM. Urhammer SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Apr;40(4):473–5
Tap gene associations in UK caucasoids. Donn RP, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Jun;21(3):159–67
Absence of strong HLA-DR/DQ-DP linkage disequilibrium in the British and French Canadian Caucasoid populations. Howell WM, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct; 20(5):363–71
Racial differences in allelic distribution at the human pulmonary surfactant protein B gene locus (SP-B). Veletza SV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(4):489–94
Logistic analysis of shovel and Carabelli's tooth traits in a Caucasoid population. Hsu JW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Sep 19;89(1-2):65–74
Spanish population data on seven loci: D1S80, D17S5, HUMTH01, HUMVWA, ACTBP2, D21S11 and HLA-DQA1. Lorente M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 May 5;86(3):163–71
Dopamine D2 receptor gene (DRD2) haplotypes in Caucasians. Finckh U, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 14;179(2):251–5
Serum butyrylcholinesterase (CHE1) polymorphism in a Chilean population of mixed ancestry. Acuña M, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1996 Dec;10(3):161–5
DBP (vitamin D binding protein) and BF (properdin factor B) allele distribution in Namibian San and Khoi and in other South African populations. Creemers PC, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Dec;9(3):185–9
Gender-specific nonrandom association between the alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and apolipoprotein E polymorphisms in the general population and its implication for the risk of Alzheimer's disease. Kamboh MI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(2):169–80
Linkage of asthma and total serum IgE concentration to markers on chromosome 12q: evidence from Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian populations. Barnes KC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):41–50
Evidence that the HLA DQA1*03 allele confers protection from chronic HCV-infection in Northern European Caucasoids. Tibbs C, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1342–5
Significant genetic correlations among Caucasians at forensic DNA loci. Balding DJ, et al. **Heredity** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):583–9
Characterization of mitochondrial DNA and Y-chromosome haplotypes in a Uruguayan population of African ancestry. Bravi CM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Oct;69(5):641–52
Gene frequency clines produced by kin-structured founder effects. Fix AG. **Hum Biol** 1997 Oct;69(5):663–73
Suggestive evidence for linkage of schizophrenia to markers on chromosome 13 in Caucasian but not Oriental populations. Lin MW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 99(3):417–20
SSCP analysis of the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor gene: polymorphisms detected in South African black and white subjects. Panz VR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):438–40
BalI and MspI polymorphisms of the dopamine D3 receptor gene in African Blacks and Caucasians. Crocq MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jan-Feb;46(1):58–60
Distribution of composite CYP1A1 genotypes in Africans, African-Americans and Caucasians. Garte SJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May-Jun;46(3):121–7
Detection of four novel mutations in the porphobilinogen deaminase gene in French Caucasian patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Puy H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May-Jun;46(3):177–80
T cell receptor beta chain RFLP in Chinese, Indians and Malays from Singapore. Tan JA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul-Aug;46(4):236–8
Population genetic studies of HLA-E: evidence for selection. Grimsley C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Jan;52(1):33–40
Association of the angiotensinogen gene to serum angiotensinogen in blacks and whites. Bloem LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 May;29(5):1078–82
Identification of a new HLA-DPB1*6501 allele in a Caucasian individual. Versluis LF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(6):483–4
Racial comparison of p53 alterations in breast cancer: difference in prognostic value. Shiao YH, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):169–73
Population genetics of STR loci in Caucasians. Balding DJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;108(6):300–5
Statistical analysis of a large file of data from STR profiles of British Caucasians to support forensic casework. Evett IW, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(4):173–7
Population genetic study of the AmpFLP system APO B in an Austrian population sample. Neuhuber F, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(1):45–6
French Caucasian population data obtained from fluorescently detected HUMvWFA31/A and HUMF13A01 short tandem repeat loci. Rousselet F, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(1):5–9
Genetic effects on bone mass and turnover-relevance to black/white differences. Parfitt AM. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):325–33 (86 ref.)
Human muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene (CHRNA1) association with autoimmune myasthenia gravis in black, mixed-ancestry and Caucasian subjects. Heckmann JM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):175–80
Development of mass, density, and estimated mechanical characteristics of bones in Caucasian females. Haapasalo H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Nov;11(11):1751–60
Effect of ethnicity and age or menopause on the structure and geometry of iliac bone [published erratum appears in J Bone Miner Res 1997 May;12(5):867] Han ZH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Dec;11(12):1967–75
p53 mutations in adrenal tumors: Caucasian patients do not show the exon 4 "hot spot" found in Taiwan. Reincke M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3636–8
Complex segregation analysis of facial clefting in Chile. Palomino H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):57–64
Comparison of the melanogenesis in human black and light brown melanocytes. Maeda K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Mar;14(3):199–206
The effect of ethnic and racial population substructuring on the estimation of multi-locus fixed-bin VNTR RFLP genotype probabilities. Hartmann JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):232–40
A pentaplex automated fluorescent typing system for forensic identification and French Caucasian population data. Rousselet F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May;42(3):500–3
Differences in frequency distribution of HLA-A2 subtypes between North American and Italian white melanoma patients: relevance for epitope specific vaccination protocols. Player MA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Sep; 19(5):357–63
Periarticular ankle sarcoidosis: a variant of Löfgren's syndrome [letter; comment] Molina JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):239. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 May;23(5):874–7.
Sharing of MHC haplotypes among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus from unrelated Caucasian multicase families: disease association with the extended haplotype [HLA-B8, SC01, DR17] Truedsson L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):1852–61
Chromosome 19 single-locus and multilocus haplotype associations with multiple sclerosis. Evidence of a new susceptibility locus in Caucasian and Chinese patients [see comments] Barcellos LF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1256–61. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1282–3.
Frequency of the variant allele CYP2D6(C) among North American Caucasian lung cancer patients and controls. Shaw GL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1997 May;17(1):61–8
Genotypes of the vitamin-D-receptor gene and bone mineral density in Caucasoid postmenopausal females [published erratum appears in Maturitas 1996 Aug;25(1):84] Boschitsch E, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May;24(1-2):91–6
The apportionment of dinucleotide repeat diversity in Native Americans and Europeans: a new approach to measuring gene identity reveals asymmetric patterns of divergence. Urbanek M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Sep;13(7):943–53
Allele frequency distributions at several variable number of tandem repeat (VNTR) and short tandem repeat (STR) loci in a restricted Caucasian population from south Italy and their evaluation for paternity and forensic use. Pastore L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Aug;10(4):299–308
Racial differences in polymorphic allele heterozygosities of the human hepatic triglyceride lipase gene. Takagi A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Apr;11(2):163–6
Genetic association studies between dementia of the Alzheimer's type and three receptors for apolipoprotein E in a Caucasian population. Lendon CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):187–90
HIV-1 disease association with HLA-DQ antigens in African Americans and Caucasians. Achord AP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(4):204–8
Identification and prevalence study of 17 allelic variants of the human NAT2 gene in a white population. Agúndez JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct;6(5):423–8
Genetic analysis of the NAT2 and CYP2D6 polymorphisms in white patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Agúndez JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):465–72
Simultaneous characterization of glutathione S-transferase M1 and T1 polymorphisms by polymerase chain reaction in American whites and blacks. Chen CL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Apr;6(2):187–91
Relationship between CYP2C9 and 2C19 genotypes and tolbutamide methyl hydroxylation and S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation activities in livers of Japanese and Caucasian populations. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr;7(2):103–13
Lung cancer risk in relation to the CYP2C9*1/CYP2C9*2 genetic polymorphism among African-Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County, California. London SJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):527–33
Comparison of ras activation in prostate carcinoma in Japanese and American men. Konishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jan 1;30(1):53–7
Human population genetics of the VNTR locus D1S80 in the north-eastern Poland. Pepiński W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):316–20
A two-allele polymorphism in protein C inhibitor with varying frequencies in different ethnic populations. Radtke KP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):62–9
The prevalence of two genetic traits related to venous thrombosis in whites and African-Americans. Austin H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jun 1;86(5):409–15
B*78022, a new Caucasian member within the B78 family. Andrien M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jan;49(1):79–83
High resolution HLA-C typing by PCR-SSP: identification of allelic frequencies and linkage disequilibria in 604 unrelated random UK Caucasoids and a comparison with serology [corrected and republished article originally printed in Tissue Antigens 1996 Dec;48(6):680–91] Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jul;50(1):100–11
Population studies of the human V kappa A18 gene polymorphism in Caucasians, blacks and Eskimos. New functional alleles and evidence for evolutionary selection of a more restricted antibody repertoire. Juul L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jun;49(6):595–604
HLA-A*3004: a new A30 allele identified in an Australian Caucasoid population. Lienert K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Nov;46(5):394–7
Complete coding regions of two novel HLA-B alleles detected by phototyping (PCR-SSP) in the British caucasoid population: B*5108 and B*5002. Vilches C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jul;50(1):38–41

[Analysis of nucleotide combinations in types of the control region of human mitochondrial DNA] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Mar;33(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similarity of geographic distribution of frequencies of p(c) allele of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and BamHI–3/MspI–4 types of mitochondrial DNA in Caucasoid human populations] Maliarchuk BA. **Genetika** 1997 Mar;33(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Highly polymorphic regions of the genes for apolipoprotein B and angiotensin-converting enzyme in the Udmurt population] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb; 33(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Cervical spinal epidural haematoma: the double jeopardy. Phookan G, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Oct;28(5):407–11

Cauda equina tumour presenting as atypical sciatica [letter] Narváez J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 May;36(5):605–6

Persistent cauda equina syndrome following bilateral aortoiliac dissection as a complication of cardiac angiography. Verneuil A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):377–9

Paraneoplastic cauda equina syndrome secondary to B-cell lymphoma [letter] Fong GC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):71–2

Cauda equina metastasis from ovarian malignancy. Rivano C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):397–9 (13 ref.)

Intraneural capillary hemangioma of the cauda equina. Mastronardi L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(4):278–80 (13 ref.)

Cauda equina syndrome resulting in late sequela of calcaneal gait and neuropathic heel ulcer. Ward K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;87(2):60–5

Functional outcome after experimental cauda equina compression. Sayegh FE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jul;79(4):670–4

Schwannoma of the cauda equina. Caputo LA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):124–9

Neurothekeoma of the cauda equina [letter] Kaar GF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):530–1

Recurrence from filum terminale ependymoma 42 years after 'total' removal and radiotherapy. Celli P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep;34(2):153–6

MRI demonstration of arachnoiditis in cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Charlesworth CH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):462–5

Subdural hemorrhage of the cauda equina. A rare complication of cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Case report. Wurm G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):113–7

Cauda equina syndrome due to sequestrated recurrent disk herniation after chiropractic manipulation. Markowitz HD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Jul;20(7):652–3

Cauda equina histiocytosis X. Lacroix M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Apr;14(3):231–5 (15 ref.)

Cauda equina syndrome caused by osteosarcoma in a patient with Paget's disease of bone: value of modern imaging. Cots R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Dec;62(11):807–8

Chemodectoma of the cauda equina. Straus C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 May;64(5):345–7

Low back pain with progressive weakness: a case of cauda equina syndrome from lumbar disc herniation. Spickard A 3rd, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Sep;89(9):338–9

[Cauda equina syndrome disclosing Lyme disease (letter)] Bouvier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 21;25(27):1258 **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas and ependymomas of the cauda equina. A review of the clinical characteristics] Cervoni L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May;52(5):629–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic sequelae of spinal anesthesia: local anesthetic toxicity] Sakura S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jul;45(7):846–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of caudal radiculopathy] Dulić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):61–4 (19 ref.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vertebral level of the ending of the spinal cord and its relationship to the length of the vertebral column in northern Turkish neonates. Içten N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(4):315–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postlaminectomy adhesion of the cauda equina. Changes of postoperative vascular permeability of the equina in rats. Nakano M, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 15;22(10):1105–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Cauda equina syndrome following a single spinal administration of 5% hyperbaric lidocaine through a 25-gauge Whitacre needle [see comments] Gerancher JC. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):687–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1997 Sep;87(3):469–72.

Effects of OP-1206 (prostaglandin E1) on nerve-conduction velocity in the dog cauda equina subjected to acute experimental compression. Konno S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Apr;9(2):103–6

INJURIES

Colonic motility and tone after spinal cord and cauda equina injury. Bruninga K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):891–4

METABOLISM

[The serotoninergic neurosecretory system in the caudal neurosecretory complex of sturgeons] Saenko II. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Apr;82(4):128–34 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The value of MR imaging in prevention of unsuccessful back surgery. A case report. Ergün R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):464–5

Myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale. Yamada CY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):366

Spinal ependymomas--the value of postoperative radiotherapy for residual disease control. Sgouros S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):559–66

Case report: magnetic resonance imaging of primary lymphoma of the cauda equina. Ooi GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Nov;69(827):1057–60 (13 ref.)

A huge intramedullary epidermoid cyst: mimicking cauda equina ependymoma. Diagnostic failure of myelography and myelo-CT. Biliciler B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Jun;40(2):149–52

Posterior vertebral body erosion by arachnoid diverticula in cauda equina syndrome: an unusual manifestation of ankylosing spondylitis. Ginsburg WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):1417–20

Cavernous angioma of the cauda equina: report of two cases and review of the literature. Cervoni L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(4):281–3

Neurosarcoidosis of the conus medullaris and cauda equina presenting as paraparesis: case report and literature review. Ku A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1996 Feb;34(2):116–20

Congenital spine deformity, congenital stenosis, diastematomyelia, and tight filum terminale in a workmen's compensation patient: a case report. Azhar MM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 15;21(6):770–4

Clinical analysis of two-level compression of the cauda equina and the nerve roots in lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Sato K, et al. **Spine** 1997 Aug 15;22(16):1898–903; discussion 1904

Malignant cauda equina paraganglioma in a cat. Davis WP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):243–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials recorded from the posterior pharynx to stimulation of the median nerve and cauda equina. Takada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov; 100(6):493–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and biochemical injury of spinal nerve roots: a morphological and neurophysiological study. Cornefjord M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(3):187–92

A study of motor and sensory evoked potentials in chronic cauda equina compression of the dog. Kim NH, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(5):338–44

Effects of OP-1206 (prostaglandin E1) on nerve-conduction velocity in the dog cauda equina subjected to acute experimental compression. Konno S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Apr;9(2):103–6

Posterior limbus vertebral lesions causing lumbosacral radiculopathy and the cauda equina syndrome. Baba H, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Jul;34(7):427–32

Increased resistance to acute compression injury in chronically compressed spinal nerve roots. An experimental study. Kikuchi S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 15;21(22):2544–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

The post-irradiation lower motor neuron syndrome neuronopathy or radiculopathy? Bowen J, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1429–39

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumboperitoneal shunt for cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Feb;9(1):72–5

Arachnoiditis ossificans of the cauda equina demonstrated on computed tomography scanogram. A case report. Ng P, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 1;21(21):2504–7

SURGERY

Cauda equina paraganglioma with subsequent intracranial and intraspinal metastases. Roche PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):475–9

Hemi-cauda equina syndrome from herniated lumbar disc: a neurosurgical emergency? Bartels RH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;23(4):296–9

Intraoperative recording of the bulbocavernosus reflex. Deletis V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):88–92; discussion 92–3

Granulocytic sarcoma of the spine in nonleukemic patients: report of three cases. Deme S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1283–7

The effects of normal, frozen, and hyaluronidase-digested nucleus pulposus on nerve root structure and function. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1997 Mar 1;22(5):471–5; discussion 476

[Functional rehabilitation of the urinary bladder after transection of cauda equina] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;33(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new surgical treatment for syringomyelia, scoliosis, Arnold-Chiari malformation, kinking of the brainstem, odontoid recess, idiopathic basilar impression and platybasia] Royo-Salvador MB. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal identification of a completely cystic internal sacrococcygeal teratoma (type IV). Winderl LM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(6):425–8

CAUDAL NUCLEUS, TRIGEMINAL see **TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS**

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors located in the caudate nucleus area: report of four cases. Cervera-Pierot P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1065–9; discussion 1069–70

[Adrenal transplantation and Parkinson's disease] Luquin MR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):174–80 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical evidence for a bi-neuronal pathway connecting the nucleus tractus solitarius to caudal ventrolateral medulla to rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Yu D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16;205(1):21–4

Is there a superior occipitofrontal fasciculus? A microsurgical anatomic study. Türe U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1226–32

[The afferent projections of the body of the caudate nucleus in the cat] Chivileva OG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 110(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Image guided excision of a ruptured feeding artery "pedicle aneurysm" associated with an arteriovenous malformation in a child: case report. Albert FK, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997;2(1):5–10

Long-term cognitive impairment associated with caudate stroke. Bokura H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):970–5

[Vascular architecture of the caudate nucleus] Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun;24(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative in vivo monitoring of primary amines in rat caudate nucleus using microdialysis coupled by a flow-gated interface to capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Lada MW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 1;68(17):2790–7

Neurochemical architecture of the human striatum. Holt DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 21;384(1):1–25

The density of muscarinic M1 receptors is decreased in the caudate-putamen of subjects with schizophrenia [see comments] Dean B, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 1(1):54–8. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Nov;1(5):364–6.

CYTOLOGY

Excitation of type II anterior caudate neurons by stimulation of dopamine D3 receptors. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):19–28

DRUG EFFECTS

Caudate nucleus area in drug-induced parkinsonism. Brown KW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):348–51

KATP-channel on the somata of spiny neurones in rat caudate nucleus: regulation by drugs and nucleotides. Schwanstecher C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May; 121(2):193–8

Caudate nucleus morphology in tardive dyskinesia. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):631–6

The effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and its competitive antagonist, 3-(2-carboxypiperazine-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP), injected into caudate-putamen on kindled amygdaloid seizures in rats. Osonoe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):242–6

Excitation of type II caudate neurons by systemic administration of dopamine agonists. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):249–58

Properties of 3,4-diaminopyridine-evoked dopamine and acetylcholine release in rabbit caudate nucleus slices: involvement of facilitatory adenosine A2 receptors or nitric oxide? Ries V, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):303–14

Comparison of neurotensin responses to MDL 100,907, a selective 5HT2A antagonist, with clozapine and haloperidol. Hanson GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(3):211–9

Influence of vitamin B12 on brain methionine adenosyltransferase activity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Gomes-Trolin C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(7):861-72

Alteration of dopamine release by rat caudate putamen tissues superfused with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Hu YQ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):71-7

Extracellular dopamine and amphetamine after systemic amphetamine administration: comparison to the behavioral response. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):591-6

Further evidence for the subsensitivity of striatal AMPA receptors, induced by chronic haloperidol administration: an autoradiographic study. Ossowska K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 354(3):384-8

Neurotensin, N-acetyl-aspartylglutamate and beta-endorphin modulate [3H]dopamine release from guinea pig nucleus accumbens, prefrontal cortex and caudate-putamen. Weatherspoon JK, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):497-505

Opposite role of delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptors activated by endogenous or exogenous opioid agonists on the endogenous cholecystokinin system: further evidence for delta-opioid receptor heterogeneity. Noble F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):917-26

Individual differences in dopamine release but not rotational behavior correlate with extracellular amphetamine levels in caudate putamen in unlesioned rats. Clausing P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):187-94

Effects of intermittent and continuous cocaine administration on dopamine release and uptake regulation in the striatum: in vitro voltammetric assessment. Jones SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):331-8

Methamphetamine alters presynaptic glutamate immunoreactivity in the caudate nucleus and motor cortex. Burrows KB, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Oct;27(2):133-44

[The effect of unilateral destruction of the caudate nucleus with kainic acid on the nature of the electrical activity in the rat brain in the wakefulness-sleep cycle] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Sep-Oct;32(5):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of unilateral destruction of the head of the caudate nucleus with kainic acid on the structure of the wakefulness-sleep cycle and the EEG in rats] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jul-Aug;32(4):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on processing and degradative neuropeptidase mRNA in rat frontal cortex and caudate-putamen. Waters SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):28-34

Indirect parasympathomimetic activity of metoclopramide: reversible inhibition of cholinesterases from human central nervous system and blood. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;34(1-2):65-72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduction in number of dopamine uptake sites but unchanged number of piperazine-acceptor/CYP450IID6 binding sites in the human caudate nucleus in aging. Norlén M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):161-4

METABOLISM

5-Hydroxytryptamine deficits in the caudate nucleus in AIDS [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep; 10(11):1303-4

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor gene expression in the striatum in Huntington's disease. Augood SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):215-21

Effect of MK 801 on priming of D1-dependent contralateral turning and its relationship to c-fos expression in the rat caudate-putamen. Morelli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1-2):93-100

Amino acid concentrations in hypothalamic and caudate nuclei during microwave-induced thermal stress: analysis by microdialysis. Mason PA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(3):277-83

Two simultaneously working storage pools of dopamine in mouse caudate and nucleus accumbens. Yavich L. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):869-76

Striatal glucose metabolism and dopamine D2 receptor binding in asymptomatic gene carriers and patients with Huntington's disease. Antonini A, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec; 119 (Pt 6):2085-95

Comparative dopamine-acetylcholine interactions in the ventral and dorsal striatum of rabbit and rat brain. Guevara BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):105-7

Persistence of the releasable pool of CCK in the rat nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen following lesions of the midbrain. Maidment NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7; 747(2):290-6

Opioidergic and dopaminergic gene expression in the caudate-putamen and accumbens of the mutant mouse, tottering (tg/tg). De Bartolomeis A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1-2):321-4

Effect of chronic antipsychotic drug treatment on preprosomatostatin and preprotachykinin A mRNA levels in the medial prefrontal cortex, the nucleus accumbens and the caudate putamen of the rat. Marcus MM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May;45(2):275-82

Chronic intracerebroventricular cocaine differentially affects prodynorphin gene expression in rat hypothalamus and caudate-putamen. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):153-6

Augmentation of dopamine release by (-)-stepholidine from rabbit and rat caudate slices. Dong ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;16(6):497-501

Type 2 metabotropic glutamate (mGlu) receptors tonically inhibit transmitter release in rat caudate nucleus: in vivo studies with (2S,1'S,2'S,3'R)-2-(2'-carboxy-3'-phenylcyclopropyl) glycine, a new potent and selective antagonist. Cozzi A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1350-5

Increased expression of trkB mRNA in rat caudate--putamen following 6-OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Numan S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):489-95

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of mu opioid receptors and Leu5-enkephalin in the patch compartment of the rat caudate-putamen nucleus. Wang H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 25;375(4):659-74

Real-time effects of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid on dopamine release in slices of rat caudate putamen: a study using fast cyclic voltammetry. Iravani MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1076-85

125I-galanin binding sites in Alzheimer's disease: increases in hippocampal subfields and a decrease in the caudate nucleus. Rodríguez-Puertas R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1106-13

In vivo monitoring of glutathione and cysteine in rat caudate nucleus using microdialysis on-line with capillary zone electrophoresis-laser induced fluorescence detection. Lada MW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 4;72(2):153-9

Visualization of ischemic insult in caudate putamen with beta-CIT. Fujita M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1214-8

Striatal dopamine D1 receptors in narcolepsy: a PET study with [11C]NNC 756. Rinne JO, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Dec;5(4):262-4

Kinetics and sodium independence of [3H]-tiazofurin blood to brain transport in the guinea pig. Redzic ZB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 18(6):413-8

Selegiline induces dopamine release through ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the rat caudate-putamen in vitro. Neusch C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):307-11

Differential release of acetylcholinesterase in vivo, from the guinea pig substantia nigra compared to the caudate putamen following dopamine depletion. Dally JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):579-87

In vivo electrophysiological characterization of 5-HT receptors in the guinea pig head of caudate nucleus and orbitofrontal cortex. el Mansari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr-May;36(4-5):577-88

High-affinity binding of [3H]paroxetine to caudate nucleus and microvessels from porcine brain. Brust P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1405-8

GLAST mRNA expression in the periventricular area of experimental hydrocephalus. Masago A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2565-70

Reduction in number of dopamine uptake sites but unchanged number of piperazine-acceptor/CYP450IID6 binding sites in the human caudate nucleus in aging. Norlén M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):161-4

Co-localization of the D1 dopamine receptor in a subset of DARPP-32-containing neurons in rat caudate-putamen. Langley KC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):977-83

Ultrastructural localization of calbindin-D28k and GABA in the matrix compartment of the rat caudate-putamen nuclei. Pickel VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar; 71(1):167-78

Antagonism of adenosine A2A receptors underlies the behavioural activating effect of caffeine and is associated with reduced expression of messenger RNA for NGFI-A and NGFI-B in caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens. Svenningsson P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):753-64

Reduced eticlopride-induced Fos expression in caudate-putamen and globus pallidus after unilateral frontal cortex injury: relation to neglect. Vargo JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1083-95

Effect of acute and chronic fluoxetine on extracellular dopamine levels in the caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens of rat. Clark RN, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jul; 23(3):125-31

Development of dopamine neurotransmission and uptake inhibition in the caudate nucleus as measured by fast-cyclic voltammetry. Jones SR, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov; 24(3):305-7

In vivo characterization of extracellular GABA release in the caudate nucleus and prefrontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Kolachana BS, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar; 25(3):285-92

[The morphochemical characteristics of the reaction of the motor structures of the brain to hyper- and hypofunction of the dopaminergic system] Gershtein LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging measurement of the caudate nucleus in adolescents with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and its relationship with neuropsychological and behavioral measures. Mataró M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Aug;54(8):963-8

Synaptic plasticity in the caudate nucleus of patients with Parkinson's disease. Anglade P, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):121-8

Sydenham Chorea: magnetic resonance imaging reveals permanent basal ganglia injury. Emery ES, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):531-3

A volumetric MRI study of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):410-5

Normal host prion protein (PrPC) is required for scrapie spread within the central nervous system. Brandner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13148-51

The human striatum in schizophrenia. II. Increased number of striatal neurons in schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;68(2-3):99-109

Correlation of vacuous chewing movements with morphological changes in rats following 1-year treatment with haloperidol. Meshul CK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):238-47

[A case report of late-onset Huntington disease without family history and caudate atrophy who has diagnosed clinicopathologically and genetically] Saito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Oct;48(10):949-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in neurons of the caudate nucleus in experimental alcoholism] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jul; 124(7):66-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Innervation of the caudate nucleus, thalamus and red nucleus by the remaining sensorimotor cortex in cats with fetal or neonatal unilateral frontal cortex removal. Carlson-Kuhta P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Feb 20;98(2):234-46

Changes in specific binding sites of girisopam after chemical and surgical lesions in the striato-nigral system. Horváth EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):141-4

Inhibition of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neural activity during suckling: involvement of mu and kappa opiate receptor subtypes. Callahan P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Oct;8(10):771-6

Suppression of K+ conductance by metabotropic glutamate receptor in acutely dissociated large cholinergic neurons of rat caudate putamen. Takeshita Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1545-58

Differential activation of the caudate nucleus in primates performing spatial and nonspatial working memory tasks. Levy R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3870-82

Strategies used by hippocampal- and caudate-putamen-lesioned rats in a learning task. Oliveira MG, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jul;68(1):32-41

NMDA receptors in the rostral and intermediate-caudal striatum play an opposite role in regulation of the muscle tone in rats. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):261-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute frontal lobe syndrome and dyscontrol associated with bilateral caudate nucleus infarctions. Petty RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):237-240

Late blink reflex changes in lesions of thalamus and internal capsule. Chia LG. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):874-6

Dopamine deficits in the brain: the neurochemical basis of parkinsonian symptoms in AIDS. Sardar AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Mar 22;7(4):910-2

Ultrastructural alterations of synaptic contacts and astrocytes in postmortem caudate nucleus of schizophrenic patients [letter] Uranova NA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18; 22(1):81-3

[The functional heterogeneity of the human caudate nucleus] Buklina SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical embolism: diagnosis by transcranial Doppler ultrasonogram with contrast] Serena J, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):345 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Striatal necrosis following an episode of Sydenham's chorea] Lévêque C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):97, 174 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Long-term improvement in patients with severe Parkinson's disease after implantation of fetal ventral mesencephalic tissue in a cavity of the caudate nucleus: 5-year follow up in 10 patients. Clinica Puerta de Hierro Neural Transplantation Group. López-Lozano JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):931-42

Radiosurgical lesioning of the caudate nucleus as a treatment for parkinsonism: a preliminary report. Friehs GM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):97-103

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in G-protein activation by mu- and delta-opioid, and cannabinoid, receptors in rat striatum. Sim LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):97-105

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of mu opioid receptors and Leu5-enkephalin in the patch compartment of the rat caudate-putamen nucleus. Wang

H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 25;375(4):659–74
Projections of the ventral tegmentum area, formations of the substantia nigra and nuclei of the amygdaloid body on different segments of the caudate nucleus and the accumbens nucleus in dogs. Gorbachevskaya AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):213–9
Ultrastructural alterations of synaptic contacts and astrocytes in postmortem caudate nucleus of schizophrenic patients [letter] Uranova NA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18; 22(1):81–3
[The structure of the higher sections of the motor system in the rat brain after different forms of hypokinesia] Zhvaniia MG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAULIFLOWER MOSAIC VIRUS see **CAULIMOVIRUS**

CAULIMOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Solid-phase synthesis, metal binding and folding properties of caulimovirus-related 'zinc finger'. Ji H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Nov;48(5):461–4

GENETICS

In vitro translation of the full-length RNA transcript of figwort mosaic virus (Caulimovirus). Ranu RS, et al. **Gene Expr** 1996;5(3):143–53
Alternative structures of the cauliflower mosaic virus 35 S RNA leader: implications for viral expression and replication. Hemmings-Mieszczak M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 18;267(5):1075–88
Multiple widely spaced elements determine the efficiency with which a distal cistron is expressed from the polycistronic pregenomic RNA of figwort mosaic caulimovirus. Edskes HK, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):1567–75
Roles of the 35S promoter and multiple overlapping domains in the pathogenicity of the pararetrovirus cauliflower mosaic virus. Turner DS, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):4514–21
Expression of a bacterial endo beta-1,3-glucanase gene under the control of CAMV 35S promoter in Nicotiana plumbaguinifolia protoplasts. Oming GW, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1997;(1):30–4
Continual green-fluorescent protein monitoring of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S promoter activity in nematode-induced feeding cells in Arabidopsis thaliana. Urwin PE, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Apr; 10(3):394–400
Expression of functional elements inserted into the 35S promoter region of infectious cauliflower mosaic virus replicons. Noad RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 15; 25(6):1123–9
Plant ribosome shunting in vitro. Schmidt-Puchta W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2854–60
A 146 bp fragment of the tobacco Lhcb1*2 promoter confers very-low-fluence, low-fluence and high-irradiance responses of phytochrome to a minimal CaMV 35S promoter. Cerdán PD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan; 33(2):245–55
Expression of two heterologous promoters, Agrobacterium rhizogenes rolC and cauliflower mosaic virus 35S, in the stem of transgenic hybrid aspen plants during the annual cycle of growth and dormancy. Nilsson O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):887–95
Isolation and expression in transgenic tobacco and rice plants, of the cassava vein mosaic virus (CVMV) promoter. Verdaguer B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1129–39
Promoter/leader deletion analysis and plant expression vectors with the figwort mosaic virus (FMV) full length transcript (FLt) promoter containing single or double enhancer domains. Maiti IB, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1997 Mar;6(2):143–56
Efficient translation of distal cistrons of a polycistronic mRNA of a plant pararetrovirus requires a compatible interaction between the mRNA 3' end and the proteinaceous trans-activator. Edskes HK, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 15;224(2):564–7
Light-dependent systemic infection of solanaceous species by cauliflower mosaic virus can Be conditioned by a viral gene encoding an aphid transmission factor. Qiu SG, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):180–8
Petunia vein-clearing virus: a plant pararetrovirus with the core sequences for an integrase function. Richert-Pöggeler KR, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):137–46
Isolation of recombinant viruses between cauliflower mosaic virus and a viral gene in transgenic plants under conditions of moderate selection pressure [published erratum appears in Virology 1997 Feb 17;228(2):405] Wintermantel WM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):156–64
Arabidopsis thaliana expressing the cauliflower mosaic virus ORF VI transgene has a late flowering phenotype. Zijlstra C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;13(1):5–17

METABOLISM

Cellular proteins bind to multiple sites of the leader region of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA. Dominguez DI, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 15;226(2):374–83

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) resistance in virus-resistant ecotypes of Arabidopsis. Callaway A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Dec; 9(9):810–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The movement proteins of cowpea mosaic virus and cauliflower mosaic virus induce tubular structures in plant and insect cells. Kasteel DT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Nov; 77 (Pt 11):2857–64
The aphid transmission factor of cauliflower mosaic virus forms a stable complex with microtubules in both insect and plant cells. Blanc S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15158–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-dependent systemic infection of solanaceous species by cauliflower mosaic virus can Be conditioned by a viral gene encoding an aphid transmission factor. Qiu SG, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):180–8

CAULOBACTER

CHEMISTRY

Unusual lipid composition of the gram-negative, freshwater, stalked bacterium Caulobacter bacteroides NP-105. Batrakov SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 16; 1347(2-3):127–39

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of Prosthecobacter, the fusiform caulobacters: members of a recently discovered division of the bacteria. Hedlund BP, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;46(4):960–6
Reassessment of the phylogenetic position of Caulobacter subvibrioides. Sly LI, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan; 47(1):211–3

CYTOLOGY

Cell type-specific phosphorylation and proteolysis of a transcriptional regulator controls the G1-to-S transition in a bacterial cell cycle. Domian IJ, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):415–24
The control of temporal and spatial organization during the Caulobacter cell cycle. Domian IJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):538–44 (36 ref.)

GENETICS

Translation of the leaderless Caulobacter dnaX mRNA. Winzeler E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(12):3981–8

METABOLISM

Cell type-specific phosphorylation and proteolysis of a transcriptional regulator controls the G1-to-S transition in a bacterial cell cycle. Domian IJ, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):415–24

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of temporal and spatial organization during the Caulobacter cell cycle. Domian IJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):538–44 (36 ref.)

CAULOBACTER CRESCENTUS

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle-dependent polar localization of chromosome partitioning proteins in Caulobacter crescentus. Mohl DA, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):675–84
Identification of the fliI and fliJ components of the Caulobacter flagellar type III protein secretion system. Stephens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5355–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Roles of the histidine protein kinase pleC in Caulobacter crescentus motility and chemotaxis. Burton GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(18):5849–53
An alkB gene homolog is differentially transcribed during the Caulobacter crescentus cell cycle. Colombi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3139–45
Purification, characterization, and reconstitution of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Caulobacter crescentus. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22; 272(34):21558–64

GENETICS

Cell cycle-dependent polar localization of chromosome partitioning proteins in Caulobacter crescentus. Mohl DA, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):675–84
Posttranscriptional regulation of Caulobacter flagellin genes by a late flagellum assembly checkpoint. Anderson DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2281–8
Linker mutagenesis of the Caulobacter crescentus S-layer protein: toward a definition of an N-terminal anchoring region and a C-terminal secretion signal and the potential for heterologous protein secretion. Bingle WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):601–11
An alkB gene homolog is differentially transcribed during the Caulobacter crescentus cell cycle. Colombi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3139–45
Transcriptional and mutational analyses of the rpoN operon in Caulobacter crescentus. Janakiraman RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5138–47
A gene coding for a putative sigma 54 activator is developmentally regulated in Caulobacter crescentus. Marques MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5502–10
Isolation and characterization of a xylose-dependent promoter from Caulobacter crescentus. Meisenzahl AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):592–600
Identification, characterization, and chromosomal organization of cell division cycle genes in Caulobacter crescentus [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1997 Jul;179(13):4455] Ohta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2169–80
Transcription of genes encoding DNA replication proteins is coincident with cell cycle control of DNA replication in Caulobacter crescentus. Roberts RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2319–30
Identification of the fliI and fliJ components of the Caulobacter flagellar type III protein secretion system. Stephens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5355–65
The CcrM DNA methyltransferase is widespread in the alpha subdivision of proteobacteria, and its essential functions are conserved in Rhizobium meliloti and Caulobacter crescentus. Wright R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5869–77
The Caulobacter heat shock sigma factor gene rpoH is positively autoregulated from a sigma32-dependent promoter. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):514–21
A novel promoter motif for Caulobacter cell cycle-controlled DNA replication genes. Winzeler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6;264(3):412–25
Genetic organization and transposition properties of IS511. Mullin DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 28; 254(4):456–63
Regulation of the Caulobacter flagellar gene hierarchy; not just for motility. Wu J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 24(2):233–9 (45 ref.)
Identification of an asymmetrically localized sensor histidine kinase responsible for temporally and spatially regulated transcription. Wingrove JA, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25; 274(5287):597–601

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Signal transduction in the cell cycle regulation of Caulobacter differentiation. Ohta N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Aug;4(8):326–32 (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression of the groESL operon is cell-cycle controlled in Caulobacter crescentus. Avedissian M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):79–89

CAUSALGIA

Complex regional pain syndromes: including "reflex sympathetic dystrophy" and "causalgia". Walker SM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr;25(2):113–25 (76 ref.)
Complex regional pain syndrome. Colton AM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;35(4):284–96 (42 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Complex regional pain syndrome (reflex sympathetic dystrophy and causalgia): management with the calcium channel blocker nifedipine and/or the alpha-sympathetic blocker phenoxybenzamine in 59 patients. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):26–30

ETIOLOGY

Influence of partial nerve injury in the rat on efferent function of sympathetic and antidromically acting sensory nerve fibers. Kurvers HA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Dec;41(6):981–8
Complex regional pain syndrome type 2 (causalgia) after automated laser discectomy. A case report. Plancarte R, et al. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15;22(4):459–61; discussion 461–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic sprouting in the dorsal root ganglia of the injured peripheral nerve in a rat neuropathic pain model. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):241–52

SURGERY

Laparoscopic lumbar sympathectomy. Kathouda N, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Mar;11(3):257–60

CAUSALITY

Re: "Invited commentary: response to Science article, 'Epidemiology faces its limits'" [letter; comment] Hamill PV. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 15;146(6):527–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Apr 15;143(8):747–9.
Two-stage sampling for etiologic studies. Sample size and power. Schaubel D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 1; 146(5):450–8
Children's and adults' memory for television stories: the role of causal factors, story-grammar categories, and hierarchical level. van den Broek P, et al. **Child Dev** 1996

Dec;67(6):3010-28
Asthma mortality and antipsychotic or sedative use. What is the link? Joseph KS. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jun;16(6):351-4 (32 ref.)
Musings on the edge of epidemiology [editorial; comment] Bracken MB. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):337-9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):347-54.
Can multivariate analysis rule out causality? [editorial; comment] Graney MJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec; 44(12):1476. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1435-40.
Cognitive vs. contextual causation: different world views but perhaps not irreconcilable. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):369-76
Is meta-analysis a valid approach to the evaluation of small effects in observational studies? Shapiro S. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):223-9
Toward terminological, conceptual, and statistical clarity in the study of mediators and moderators: examples from the child-clinical and pediatric psychology literatures. Holmbeck GN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):599-610
Hazardous substance litigation in Maryland: theories of recovery and proof of causation. Gallacher I. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1997 Spring;13(2):423-59 (169 ref.)
Proof in observational medicine. Vineis P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Feb;51(1):9-13
What makes an analogy difficult? The effects of order and causal structure on analogical mapping. Keane MT. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Jul;23(4):946-67
The risk of over-reporting spinal manipulative therapy-induced injuries: a description of some cases that failed to burden the statistics. Leboeuf-Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):536-8
Medical causation analysis heuristics [see comments] Harber P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun;38(6):577-86. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 1997 Mar;39(3):194.
Medical causation analysis heuristics [letter; comment] Muir DC. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Mar;39(3):194. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1996 Jun;38(6):577-86.
Causal analysis: theory and application. Peyrot M. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb;21(1):3-24 (36 ref.)
Strategies for using nonhuman primates in genetic research on multifactorial diseases. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):146-51 (48 ref.)
Importance of causation for interpreting occupational epidemiology research: a case study of quartz and cancer. Goldsmith DF. **Occup Med** 1996 Jul-Sep;11(3):433-49 (76 ref.)
Gene-environment interaction: definitions and study designs. Ottman R. **Prev Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):764-70
Human causal discovery from observational data. Hashem AI, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:27-31
Trials of the beta model for complex inheritance. Collins A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20; 93(17):9177-81
The nature of diseases: evolutionary, thermodynamic and historical aspects. Azzone GF. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1996;18(1):83-106
Within-compound associations mediate the retrospective revaluation of causality judgements. Dickinson A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Feb;49(1):60-80
Factor analysis, causal indicators and quality of life. Fayers PM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1997 Mar;6(2):139-50
The logic of causation in epidemiology. Karhausen LR. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar;24(1):8-13
Statistical significance--a misconstrued notion in medical research. Nurminen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Jun;23(3):232-5
[Inferences, Philip Morris and the bibliographic impact factor] Terracini B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1997 Jan-Mar;21(1):6-9 **(Ita)**
[Causal inference in medicine--a historical view in epidemiology] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jul;51(2):558-68 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Models of causal inference: critical analysis of the use of statistics in epidemiology] Czeresnia D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Oct;29(5):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[On a problem of multiple causes of death] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 May-Jun;(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical statistical standards of multiple causes of death] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal destiny: determination, will, and action] Gómez MA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan-Mar;89(1-3):41-6 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

CAUSATION see **CAUSALITY**

CAUSE OF DEATH

Mortality and causes and manner of death among drug addicts in Stockholm during the period 1981-1992. Fugelstad A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Sep; 96(3):169-75
Death rates in treated and untreated heroin addicts [letter; comment] Gampel J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb; 95(2):166. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Sep;82(3):223-7.
Differences between urban and rural suicides. Isometsä E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):297-305
A 5-year follow-up study of suicide attempts. Johnsson Fridell E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;93(3):151-7
Mortality in anorexia nervosa in Denmark during the period 1970-1987. Møller-Madsen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):454-9
Fatal heroin 'overdose': a review. Darke S, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91(12):1765-72 (50 ref.)
Suicide and overdose among opiate addicts [editorial] Farrell M, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Mar;91(3):321-3
Alcohol consumption and suicide mortality by age among Finnish men, 1950-1991. Mäkelä P. **Addiction** 1996 Jan; 91(1):101-12
Per capita alcohol consumption and total mortality: an analysis of historical data. Norström T. **Addiction** 1996 Mar; 91(3):339-44
The disadvantage of being advantaged?--on a social gradient in excess mortality among alcohol abusers. Rossow I, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91(12):1821-9
Alcohol and suicide--beyond the link at the individual level [editorial] Rossow I. **Addiction** 1996 Oct;91(10):1413-6
Public health consequences of the J-curve hypothesis of alcohol problems. Skog OJ. **Addiction** 1996 Mar; 91(3):325-37
Low blood pressure is not an independent determinant of survival in an elderly population. Busby WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Nov;25(6):449-52
Winter excess mortality: a comparison between Norway and England plus Wales. Laake K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep; 25(5):343-8
What determines survival and morbidity at very early gestation? Alaska's experience. Jacob J. **Alaska Med** 1996 Oct-Dec;38(4):119-23
Years of potential life lost and lost future productivity due to occupational fatalities--Alaska, 1990-1994. Klatt ML, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Oct-Dec;37(4):123-5
High alcohol-related premature mortality in France: concordant estimates from a prospective cohort study and national mortality statistics. Zureik M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):428-33
Patterns of injury mortality among Athabascan Indians in interior Alaska 1977-1987. Andon HB. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1997;7(3):11-33
Accidental fatal drug overdoses in New York City: 1990-1992. Tardiff K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 May;22(2):135-46
Heart rate variability from short electrocardiographic recordings predicts mortality from all causes in middle-aged and elderly men. The Zutphen Study. Dekker JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 15;145(10):899-908
Mind your manners. Part I: History of death certification and manner of death classification. Davis GG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):219-23
The lay death investigator: in search of a common ground. Haglund WD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar; 18(1):21-5
Mind your manners. Part III: Individual scenario results and discussion of the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. Hanzlick R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):228-45
The relevance of queries and coding procedures to the writing of cause-of-death statements. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):319-23
Lawsuits against medical examiners or coroners arising from death certificates. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):119-23
Unusual presentation of death due to carbon monoxide poisoning. A report of two cases. Ruszkiewicz A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):181-4
Carboxyhemoglobin levels in a series of automobile fires. Death due to crash or fire? Wirthwein DP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Jun;17(2):117-23
Working lifetime risk of occupational fatal injury. Fosbroke DE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Apr;31(4):459-67
Mortality of workers at a nuclear materials production plant at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 1947-1990 [see comments] Loomis DP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Feb;29(2):131-41 . Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1997 Jan;31(1):121.
An update of mortality from all causes among white uranium miners from the Colorado Plateau Study Group. Roscoe RJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Feb;31(2):211-22
Mortality among workers at two triazine herbicide manufacturing plants. Sathiakumar N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Feb;29(2):143-51
Proportionate mortality among unionized construction ironworkers. Stern FB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Feb; 31(2):176-87
Mortality of people with mental retardation in California with and without Down syndrome, 1986-1991. Strauss D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 May;100(6):643-53
The health status of elderly persons in the last year of life: a comparison of deaths by suicide, injury, and natural causes. Grabbe L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar; 87(3):434-7
Mortality patterns among female nurses: a 27-state study, 1984 through 1990. Peipins LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep;87(9):1539-43
Infectious disease mortality among infants in the United States, 1983 through 1987. Read JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb;87(2):192-8
Why do patients die on general wards after discharge from intensive care units? [see comments] Wallis CB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):9-14. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jun;52(6):605. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jul;52(7):708-9.
Physical activity protects against coronary death and deaths from all causes in middle-aged men. Evidence from a 20-year follow-up of the primary prevention study in Göteborg. Rosengren A, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):69-75
Major depression and all-cause mortality among white adults in the United States. Zheng D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;7(3):213-8
Causes of death in homeless adults in Boston. Hwang SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):625-8
The relation of chronic diseases to all-cause mortality risk--the Seven Countries Study. Menotti A, et al. **Ann Med** 1997 Apr;29(2):135-41
Principles for including or excluding 'mechanisms' of death when writing cause-of-death statements. Hanzlick R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Apr;121(4):377-80
Antidepressant deaths by overdose. Battersby MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):223-8
Jumping the gun: firearms and the mental health of Australians. Dudley M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;30(3):370-81
Mortality of plastic-ware workers exposed to radiofrequencies. Lagorio S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(6):418-21
Certification of cause of death in patients dying soon after proximal femoral fracture. All such deaths must be reported to the coroner [letter; comment] Rutty GN, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):879; discussion 879-80. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1515.
Evaluating the reliability of causes of death in published clinical research. Start RD, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25; 314(7076):271
An audit of 319 deaths across four general practices. Holden J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):79-80
The mortality experience of individuals on the Salford Psychiatric Case Register. I. All-cause mortality. Baxter DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):772-9
Alcohol and drugs in suicides [see comments] Ohberg A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):75-80. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;169(4):526.
Suicides by burning in England and Wales. Prosser D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):175-82
Mortality in Danish fishermen. Jensen OC. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1996;47(1-4):5-10
Cause-specific noncardiac mortality in patients with congestive heart failure--a contemporary Canadian audit. Clinical Quality Improvement Network (CQIN) Investigators. Ackman ML, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 12(9):809-13
Cancer incidence and mortality trends in Northeastern Ontario [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1996 Mar-Apr;87(2):83] Lightfoot NE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jan-Feb;87(1):17-24
Cancer of the oldest old. What we have learned from autopsy studies. Stanta G, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Feb; 13(1):55-68 (18 ref.)
HIV infection and AIDS in the United States. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 May 3;6(18):153, 156
Death, mode of death, morbidity and requirement for rehospitalization during 2 years after coronary artery bypass grafting in relation to preoperative ejection fraction. Herlitz J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):807-12
Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Blum C. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):U57-64
Distinguishing sudden infant death syndrome from child abuse fatalities. Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect, 1993-1994. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):371-5
A 15 year follow-up study of patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in Osaka, Japan. Long-term prognosis and causes of death. Sasaki A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Sep;34(1):47-55
Causes of death among mental patients at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam. Ndosi NK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;74(2):82-4
Verbal autopsy as a technique to establish causes of infant and child mortality. Nykanen M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):731-4
Cellular telephones and health [editorial; comment] Buffler PA. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):219. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 May;7(3):291-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 May;7(3):299-302. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 May;7(3):303-5.
Association among health habits, risk factors, and all-cause mortality in a black California population. Fraser GE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):168-74
Overall mortality of cellular telephone customers [see comments] Rothman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May; 7(3):303-5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1996 May;7(3):219.
Cause-specific mortality in women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Schairer C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan;8(1):59-65
Air pollution and daily mortality in Amsterdam. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):225-30
Low total cholesterol is associated with high total mortality in patients with coronary heart disease. The Bezafibrate Infarction Prevention (BIP) Study Group [see comments] Behar S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):52-9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):6-9.

Effect of ramipril on morbidity and mode of death among survivors of acute myocardial infarction with clinical evidence of heart failure. A report from the AIRE Study Investigators [see comments] Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):41–51. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):3–4.

Increased levels of plasma thrombomodulin are associated with vascular and all–cause mortality in patients on long–term anticoagulant treatment. Jansson JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1503–5

Does in–hospital ventricular fibrillation affect prognosis after myocardial infarction? [see comments] Jensen GV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):919–24. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jun;18(6):890–2.

Variation in mode of sudden cardiac death in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Kelly P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):879–80

ACE inhibitors in heart failure: effect on mode of death [editorial; comment] Kübler W. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan; 18(1):3–4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):41–51.

Late mortality after CABG [letter; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):699. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;17(9):1426–31.

Measuring fatality rates from myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Sharpe N. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):9–11. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):91–8.

Low blood cholesterol and non–atherosclerotic disease mortality: where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Smith GD. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):6–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):52–9.

Mortality in patients supported by intra–aortic balloon pump in the course of cardiac surgery was related to perioperative myocardial infarction. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):408–11

Survival and cause of death after mitral valve replacement in patients aged 80 years and over: collective results from the UK heart valve registry. Asimakopoulos G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):922–8

Coronary artery bypass surgery in women and in men; early and long–term results. A study of the Norwegian population adjusted by age and sex. Risum O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):539–46

Aortic dissection type A versus type B: a different post–surgical death hazard? Rizzoli G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):202–8

Can the outcome of coronary bypass grafting be predicted reliably? Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):2–9

Optimizing the time–frame for the definition of bleeding–related death after acute variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;8(1):75–9

Rectovesical fistula: a possible cause of postnatal lethality in F1 Dh/+ male mice between DDD female and DH (Dh/+) male. Suto J, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Oct; 45(4):399–402

A possible chemical explanation for the events associated with the death of Gloria Ramirez at Riverside General Hospital. Grant PM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jun 23; 87(3):219–37

Analysis of mortality reports from a university hospital of Turkey. Gürpinar SS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Aug 4; 88(2):169–71

Evaluation of post–mortem oxymetry with reference to the causes of death. Maeda H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jun 23;87(3):201–10

Who dies at A&E? The role of forensic pathology in the audit of mortality in an emergency medicine department [published erratum appears in Forensic Sci Int 1996 Dec 2;83(2):159] Seow E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Oct 25; 82(3):201–10

Sociodemographic predictors of firearm suicide among older white males. Kaplan MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Aug; 36(4):530–3

Endothelial cell death in organ–cultured donor corneae: the influence of traumatic versus nontraumatic cause of death. Sobottka Ventura AC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):230–3

Prospective study of the value of necropsy examination in early death after cardiac surgery. Lee AH, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):34–8

A study of registration of deaths at primary health centre––with special reference to "verbal autopsy" method. Kakrani VA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;50(6):196–200

International comparisons: useful or odious? [editorial; comment] Baker SP. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar;3(1):3. Comment on: Inj Prev 1997 Mar;3(1):46–7. Comment on: Inj Prev 1997 Mar;3(1):47–9.

Fatal work–related injuries in the U.S. chemical industry 1984–89. Suruda A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):425–8

An epidemiologic study of employees at seven pulp and paper mills. Wong O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):498–507

Applying the sisterhood method for estimating maternal mortality to a health facility–based sample: a comparison with results from a household–based sample. Danel I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):1017–22

Perceived health status and morbidity and mortality: evidence from the Kuopio ischaemic heart disease risk factor study. Kaplan GA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 25(2):259–65

Religious affiliation and all–cause mortality: a prospective population study in middle–aged men in eastern Finland. Räsänen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;25(6):1244–9

Usefulness of the codification of multiple causes of death in mortality statistics. Tardon AG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;24(6):1132–7

The East–West life expectancy gap: differences in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention. Velkova A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):75–84

Socioeconomic status within social class and mortality: a prospective study in middle–aged British men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 26(3):532–41

Lifelong teetotallers, ex–drinkers and drinkers: mortality and the incidence of major coronary heart disease events in middle–aged British men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):523–31

Coroner's verdicts in the elderly: a suicide or an open verdict? Salib E. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 12(4):481–3

Suicide rates and methods in different age groups: Australian data and perceptions. Snowdon J. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):253–8

Stillbirths and intrauterine infection, histologic chorioamnionitis and microbiological findings. Moyo SR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):115–23

Antioxidant–related enzymes in myocardial zones and human pericardial fluid in relation to the cause of death. Ramos V, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(1):1–4

Body mass index and all–cause mortality among people age 70 and over: the Longitudinal Study of Aging. Allison DB, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jun;21(6):424–31

Leisure time physical activity and the 16–year risks of mortality from coronary heart disease and all–causes in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Leon AS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S208–15

Causes of death in the very old [letter] Fogata ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1412–3

Theriogenology question of the month. Excessive hemorrhaging from ovarian hematomas on both ovaries. Sedrish SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15; 210(2):179–80

Unraveling the manatee mystery [news] Suzik HA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 15;210(6):740

Lack of predictable site–dependent differences and time–dependent changes in postmortem concentrations of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene in humans. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–31

Causes of death after hip arthroplasty in primary arthrosis. Visuri T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1997 Jun;12(4):397–402

Race differences in estimates of sudden coronary heart disease mortality, 1980–1988: the impact of ill–defined death. Armstrong D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 49(11):1247–51

The coroner's necropsy in sudden death: an under–used source of epidemiological information [see comments] O'Sullivan JP. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;49(9):737–40. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1996 Sep;49(9):698–9.

Factors predicting cases with unexpected clinical findings at necropsy. Robinson IA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov; 49(11):909–12

Association between self–reported stressful feeling by SACL and mortality in a Japanese community. Utoguchi K, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;7(1):9–16

Age patterns of the life table aging rate for major causes of death in Japan, 1951–1990. Horiuchi S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):B67–77

Rectangularization of the survival curve in The Netherlands: an analysis of underlying causes of death. Nusselder WJ, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 May; 52(3):S145–54

Competing outcomes after heart transplantation: a comparison of eras and outcomes. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Feb;16(2):190–8

Mortality and avoidable death in people with severe self–injurious behaviour: results of a Dutch study. Nissen JM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Jun;41 (Pt 3):252–7

Occupational fatalities in Kentucky––1994. Struttmann TW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;94(9):395–400

Drownings in Mississippi 1992–1994: frequencies and distribution. Carithers T, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;38(3):83–7

Vascular deaths in elderly neurological patients with leukoaraiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):177–81

A mortality study of oil refinery and petrochemical employees. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 May; 39(5):448–54

Historical cohort mortality study of a continuous filament fiberglass manufacturing plant. II. Women and minorities. Watkins DK, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jun; 39(6):548–55

The State of the State's Health––a report from the Oklahoma State Board of Health [see comments] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;90(4):150–6. Comment in: J Okla State Med Assoc 1997 May–Jun;90(5):199–200.

Trends of infant mortality in Hong Kong (1956–90) and evaluation of preventable infant deaths. Wong SL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun;33(3):226–9

Area variations in birthweight– and cause of death––specific neonatal mortality rates in Italy. de Vonderweid U, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):60–4

The relationship of Type A behavior and its components to all–cause mortality in an elderly subgroup of men from the Western Collaborative Group Study. Carmelli D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 May;40(5):475–83

One–stop chest pain clinic can identify high cardiac risk. Jain D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul–Aug; 31(4):401–4

The mortality of Royal Naval submariners 1960–1989. Inskip H. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1997;83(1):19–25

Death attributed to antirheumatic medication in a nationwide series of 1666 patients with rheumatoid arthritis who have died [see comments] Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2214–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Dec;22(12):2200–2.

Excess mortality in rheumatoid arthritis––is it the disease or the drugs? [editorial; comment] Symmons D. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2200–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Dec;22(12):2214–7.

Characterization of fatal beta blocker ingestion: a review of the American Association of Poison Control Centers data from 1985 to 1995. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(4):353–9 (25 ref.)

Death in a diarrhoeal cohort of infants and young children soon after discharge from hospital: risk factors and causes by verbal autopsy. Islam MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Dec;42(6):342–7

Validation study of a verbal autopsy method for causes of childhood mortality in Namibia. Mobley CC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Dec;42(6):365–9

Causes of owl mortality in Hawaii, 1992 to 1994. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):266–73

The fallacies of death causation in palliative care [editorial; comment] Ashby M. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):176–7 (14 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):191–6.

Methadone–related deaths in New South Wales [letter] [see comments] Sunjic S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 6; 166(1):54–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Aug 4;167(3):174.

Premature mortality in aboriginal adults in the Northern Territory, 1979–1991 [letter; comment] Wilson GC. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 3;166(5):278–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 16;165(6):309–12.

Sudden unexpected death in young adults including four cases of SADS: a 10–year review from the west of Ireland (1985–1994). Bennani FK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul; 37(3):242–7

Deaths among drug abusers in south–east Scotland (1989–1994). Bentley AJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul; 36(3):231–6

Unnatural deaths in Delhi during 1991. Bhattacharjee J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul;36(3):194–8

Significant coincidental findings at autopsy in accidental childhood death. Byard RW. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul; 37(3):259–62

A post–mortem examination was NOT done through a large autopsy incision. Lowe JW. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jan;37(1):78

A retrospective study of suicides in a rural health district over ten years. Roberts AP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul; 36(3):259–62

Predictors of coroner's verdict: a logistic regression model. Salib E. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul;36(3):237–41

Unexpected death of psychiatric patients: suicide, misadventure, accident or unsolved mystery? Salib E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):210–4

Chronic alcoholism in a forensic material. 2. Causes and manners of death in alcoholics. Thomsen JL. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul;36(3):209–16

The trimodal death distribution of trauma victims: military experience from the Lebanon War. Gofrit ON, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jan;162(1):24–6

Percutaneous needle autopsy sampling [see comments] Huston BM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Dec;9(12):1101–7. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1997 Apr;10(4):394.

Cigarette smoking in China––a message for India. Gupta PC. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):74–5

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage [letter; comment] Theodore N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1066–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):851–5.

Mortality of doctors in different specialties: findings from a cohort of 20000 NHS hospital consultants. Carpenter LM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jun;54(6):388–95

Mortality of workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate in the polyurethane foam industry. Schnorr TM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Oct;53(10):703–7

Clinical approach to the analysis of causes of death in the first two years of life of very–low–birthweight infants in a multicentre setting. Corchia C, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;11(1):44–56

Cardiac pathology and adult aboriginal mortality: a coronial study of sudden and external cause deaths in the top end of the Northern Territory in 1990. Weeramanthri TS, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):40–4

Risk status at discharge and cause of death for postneonatal infant deaths: a total population study. Kempe A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):338–44

Accidental death and the shift to daylight savings time. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):921–2

The mortality of attempted suicides in follow–up studies of male suicide attempters. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):530

Gender differences in methods for suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1154

The geographic variation of suicide rates by solid and liquid substances. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):98

Mortality trends by cause of death in England and Wales 1980–94: the impact of introducing automated cause coding and related changes in 1993. Rooney C, et al. **Popul Trends** 1996 Winter;(86):29–35

Short-term all-cause mortality and its determinants in elderly male populations in Finland, The Netherlands, and Italy: the FINE Study. Finland, Italy, Netherlands Elderly Study. Menotti A, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun; 25(3):319–26

A cohort approach to tobacco use and mortality: the case of Quebec. Pelletier F, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Nov–Dec; 25(6):730–40

Mental disorder as a contributing cause of death in the U.S. in 1992. Dembling B. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):45

Mortality and medical comorbidity among psychiatric patients: a review. Felker B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec; 47(12):1356–63 (67 ref.)

Social dominance and 22-year all-cause mortality in men. Houston BK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 59(1):5–12

Acute renal failure: clinical outcome and causes of death. Barretti P, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar;19(2):253–7

Mortality of Italian lead smelter workers. Cocco P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Feb;23(1):15–23

The effect of epilepsy on road traffic accidents and casualties. Bener A, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):215–9

Sudden unexpected deaths in epilepsy--where are we now? Nashef L, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):235–8 (47 ref.)

Risk of mortality following widowhood: age and sex differences by mode of death. Smith KR, et al. **Soc Biol** 1996 Spring–Summer;43(1–2):59–71

Major causes of deaths between 1901 and 1990 in Geneva, Switzerland. Morabia A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996; 41(5):315–21

Missing cause of death information in the analysis of survival data. Andersen J, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 30; 15(20):2191–201

The effects of misclassification of the actual cause of death in competing risks analysis. Ebrahimi N. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1557–66

Suicides and other deaths in police custody. Blaauw E, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Summer;27(2):153–63

Suicide risk factors among Australian Vietnam era draftees. O'Toole BI, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Winter; 25(4):475–88

Necroscopic histology and the cause of death [letter; comment] Benbow EW. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52(4):397. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Sep;51(9):924–8.

Accuracy of recording of deaths from asthma in the UK: the false negative rate [see comments] Guite HF, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep;51(9):924–8. Comment in: Thorax 1997 Apr;52(4):397.

Long-term survival of living related kidney donors. Fehrman-Ekholm I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1481

Kidney transplant recipients who die with functioning grafts: serum creatinine level and cause of death. West M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):1029–30

Maternal mortality in the main referral hospital in The Gambia, west Africa. Hoestermann CF, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):710–7

Nosological Inaccuracies in death certification in Northern Ireland. A comparative study between hospital doctors and general practitioners. Armour A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1997 May;66(1):13–7

Mortality in testicular cancer: 10 years' experience at a single centre. Germa JR, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(1):32–7

Mortality in insured Swedish dogs: rates and causes of death in various breeds. Bonnett BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):40–4

Entanglement in fishing gear and other causes of death in cetaceans stranded on the coasts of England and Wales. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 26;141(4):94–8

Long-term trends in cancer mortality rates for West Virginia. German RR, et al. **W V Med J** 1997 Jan–Feb;93(1):362–7

A cluster of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome and death in California. A mandate for improved surveillance. Shefer AM, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;165(1–2):15–9

Impact of non-invasive imaging techniques on the trend of pancreatic cancer mortality in Austria. Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(12):258–60

Firearms injury reporting system needed [editorial] Doyle JE. **Wis Med J** 1996 May;95(5):267

Increasing use of firearms in completed suicides in Wisconsin, 1979–1994. Fox J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 May;95(5):283–5

Prostate cancer mortality increases in Wisconsin, 1979–1994. Haselow D, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 May;96(5):48–50

Heat-related illness and death, Wisconsin, 1995. Knobeloch L, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 May;96(5):33–8

Wisconsin firearm injury surveillance system development: a comparison of medical examiner/coroner data. Tymus TA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 May;95(5):277–82

Causes of death and recurrence after surgery for early gastric cancer. Guadagni S, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 May; 21(4):434–9

Adrenal surgery in the elderly: too risky? Lo CY, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):368–73; discussion 374

[Discrepancy between results of registration of perinatal cause of death by the CBS (Central Bureau of Statistics) and by personal studies in the Delft-Westland-Oostland region] de Galan-Roosen AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 1;141(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac sudden death in adults] Nicolas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Dec;180(9):2051–9; discussion 2059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide mortality in Rhône-Alpes psychiatric sectors. Or the difficulties in a study] Longre L, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissemination of mortality indicators usable at the local level (I). Surveillance network of medical causes of death in health services of French cities] Hatton F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1997 Mar;45(1):89–92 **(Fre)**

[Errors in autopsy in Germany. Results of a multicenter study (II)] Brinkmann B. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 199(3–4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrepancies in homicide statistics by suffocation] Heinemann A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 May–Jun; 197(5–6):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide or fatal accident in fantasy play?] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 Mar–Apr;199(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cause of death in Central Rhine prisons and in police detention centers 1949 to 1990] Steinhäuser A. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 Mar–Apr;199(3–4):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy and cause of death in dogs. I. The situation in mixed breeds and various dog breeds] Eichelberg H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Aug; 109(8):292–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unclear causes of death] Lemke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 12;122(37):1129 **(Ger)**

[Drowning is one of the most frequent causes of death in children(interview by Stefanie Kraus)] Laub MC. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 10;114(25):12, 14–5 **(Ger)**

[Mortality of patients with functional psychiatric illnesses during inpatient treatment] Hewer W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Apr;65(4):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does long-term hospitalization modify cardiovascular morbidity in schizophrenic patients?] Steinert T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jun;64(6):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality risk of psychiatric patients in inpatient acute treatment] Hewer W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul;58(1 Suppl):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related social inequality in mortality] Stolpe S. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Apr;59(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining cause of death from death certificates in public health offices--experiences with a data custodian model] Winkler G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Feb;58(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the epidemiology of sudden cardiac death] Willich SN. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jan;37(1):12–7 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity. Increased mortality caused by arteriosclerotic sequelae and carcinomas] Wirth A. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Mar;38(3):214–23 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[What is the cause of death of the intensive care patient?] Frey L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:283–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal complications in tracheotomized children] Kleinsasser N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Feb;75(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diagnostic imaging on pre-mortem diagnostic reliability] Schölmerich J, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15; 92(7):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide rates in a community psychiatric service system] Flechtner KM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weil's disease and necrotizing herpes pneumonia as the cause of death of a 39-year-old sewage drain worker] Bek M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Nov;17(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis takes a large toll in human lives (news)] **Pneumologie** 1996 Jun;50(6):IX **(Ger)**

[Lung diseases in Germany] Konietzko N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Sep;50 Suppl 2:574–7 **(Ger)**

[Mortality due to prostatic carcinoma in northern Sweden] Damber JE, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Nov;35(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental coincidence in cause of death?] Kleiber M, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unrecognized carbon monoxide poisoning--the importance of subsequent studies in death with undetermined cause] Nowak R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on F. Schultz, K. Lieske: Traumatic splenic rupture--fatal thrombocyte increase after splenectomy (letter)] Voss R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Aug 1;49(4):137 **(Ger)**

[Comment on B. Madea and P. Schmidt: Fatal post-traumatic alcohol delirium--right to compensation in private accident insurance (letter)] Wehking E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Aug 1;49(4):136–7 **(Ger)**

[Apnea characteristics of children who later died: comparison of sudden infant death with other causes of death] Schlüter B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment outcome in patients with chronic subdural hematoma with reference to age and concurrent internal diseases] Zumkeller M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(3):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of death in pregnant women--with special reference to suicide] Rübsamen M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;201(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unequal conditions for longevity--determinants of mortality from the longitudinal perspective] Voges W. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;29(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart defects in adolescence and adulthood: fatalities and morbidity in primary and reoperation] Geissler HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Oct;85(10):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in elderly patients] Klein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic data processing in a surgical and medical intensive care unit] Thierolf C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(7):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy in Norway. An international perspective--causes of death] Waaler HT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Dec 10;116(30):3656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risk of death from malignant neoplasms among paper mill workers] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of some diseases and analysis of death causes based on autopsy examinations carried out in liver cirrhosis patients based on autopsy observations in 1976–1990] Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Sep; 1(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of clinical and morphological diagnoses in 55 fatal AIDS cases] Walewska-Zielecka B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between heart rate and general mortality and that caused by cardiovascular diseases] Pytlak A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reliability of the certification of the basic causes of neonatal deaths: implications for the study of preventable mortality] Carvalho ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Oct; 29(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Estimates of infant mortality in Brazil in the 80's: a proposal for a methodological procedure] Szwarcwald CL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Dec;29(6):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cause of death of the working-age population of Ufa in relation to the area of residence] Sharafutdinova NKh. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of seminars on international criteria for medical certification of cause of death] Ruiz Ramos M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 15;18(6):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Magnitude and causes of maternal mortality in the Federal District (1988–1989)] Bobadilla JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jan–Feb;132(1):5–16; discussion 17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What do the young die of? (editorial)] Roca Antònio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 22;108(7):263–5 **(Spa)**

[Asthma-related mortality in the city of Rosário] Nannini LJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cause of mortality in the surgery intensive care unit at the Social Security Branch of Panamá] Sinclair JE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1996 Jan–May;21(1–2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["Perform autopsies, but avoid to confirm the cause of death!" What is the point of the new autopsy law?] Seidal T. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27;93(48):4379–80 **(Swe)**

[Diagnosis and the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death] Kaplievs'kyĭ OH. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

Mind your manners. Part II: General results from the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. Goodin J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):224–7

Fact sheet: major causes of death in Canada, 1993–1995. Stein J. **Chronic Dis Can** 1997;18(2):91–2

Changing causes of mortality in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Belchetz LA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):384–7

Cardiovascular event classification in the very old: how accurate and how complete? [editorial; comment] Heckbert SR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):473–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Sep;8(5):495–500. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Sep;8(5):501–4.

Circulatory disease mortality in the very elderly [see comments] Smith DW. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):501–4 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Sep;8(5):473–4.

Epidemiological transition in Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies 1953–1992. Gulliford MC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 25(2):357–65

Cause-specific mortality trends in The Netherlands, 1875–1992: a formal analysis of the epidemiologic transition. Wolleswinkel-van den Bosch JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):772–81

National adaptations of the ICD rules for classification--a problem in the evaluation of cause-of-death trends. Jansson B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):367-75

Declining autopsy rate in Sweden: a study of causes and consequences in Malmö, Sweden. Lindström P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Aug;242(2):157-65

Health/ill-health transition in less privileged populations: what does the future hold? Walker AR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul-Aug;31(4):392-5 (61 ref.)

Comparison of changing autopsy trends in the Bronx population with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Concepcion L, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):1001-6

Infant mortality in Norway and Sweden 1975-88: a cause-specific analysis of an increasing difference. Daltveit AK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 11(2):214-27

Trends in diagnosis-specific mortality for the aging population in Norway, 1966-1986. Sverre JM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Sep;24(3):199-205

The last year of life: mortality, cause of death and need for help among old men. Viitasalo V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Jun;24(2):132-9

[Youth mortality: analysis of the period from 1930 to 1991 (the epidemiological transition to violence)] Vermelho LL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Aug;30(4):319-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The main causes of death in Spain, 1992; comment] Alonso I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12;107(12):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 12;107(12):458-9. **(Spa)**

CAUSTICS

Caustic instillation into the ear as a form of child abuse [letter] Kini N, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):442-3

Esophageal motor abnormalities after lye ingestion [letter; comment] Guelrud M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov; 91(11):2450. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jun;91(6):1157-61.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermal effects of neutralization therapy and water dilution for acute alkali exposure in canines. Homan CS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;4(1):27-32

A retrospective analysis of ingestion of caustic substances by children. Ten-year statistics in Galicia. Bautista Casasnovas A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 May;156(5):410-4 (30 ref.)

Early operation for severe corrosive injury of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Berthet B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Dec;162(12):951-5

Surgical treatment and its long-term result for caustic-induced prepyloric obstruction. Hsu CP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):275-9

Caustic injury of the oesophagus. Sixteen years experience, and introduction of a new model oesophageal stent. Berkovits RN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Nov; 110(11):1041-5

Ingestion of caustic hair relaxer: is endoscopy necessary? Cox AJ 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jul;107(7):897-902

Acid ingestion in a 2-day old baby. Kushimo T, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1997 May-Jun;16(2):121-3

[Management of caustic esophagitis in adults] Célérier M. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(6):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severity of ingestion of caustic substance in children] Lamireau T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jun;4(6):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal injury due to pill ingestion] Corsi PR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Sep-Oct;41(5):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Esophageal stenosis and esophagotracheal fistula with concomitant gastric ulcer in "caustic soda" ingestion] Sabău D, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1996 May-Jun;45(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[The therapy of epistaxis throughout the centuries. IV). Tampons and caustics] Sperati G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Apr;15(2):117-8 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effectiveness of sodium hydroxide as a pleural sclerosing agent in rabbits: influence of concomitant intrapleural lidocaine. Teixeira LR, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(5):325-32

POISONING

Pulmonary effects of household bleach ingestion in children. Karnak I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Sep;35(9):471-2

Esophageal perforation and caustic injury: emergency management of caustic ingestion. Andreoni B, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1997 Apr;10(2):95-100

[Caustic ingestion: health impact of a social disease] Arroyo Mansera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 May;46(5):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of dietary consumption of black tea infusion alone and in combination with known clastogens on mouse bone marrow chromosomes in vivo. Mukherjee P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jul;35(7):657-61

CAUTERY

see related
ELECTROCOAGULATION

Topical anaesthesia for bladder biopsies and cautery: intravesical lidocaine versus caudal anaesthesia. Amano T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(5):533-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal neovascularization induced by xenografts or chemical cautery. Inhibition by cyclosporin A. Benelli U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):274-82

Fires caused by hot disposable cauteries [letter; comment] Laroche GR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Mar-Apr;33(2):134. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Nov-Dec;32(6):389-91.

An unusual, severe adverse reaction to silver nitrate cautery for epistaxis in an immunocompromised patient. Murthy P, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Sep;34(3):186-7

Preliminary study of electrocautery smoke particles produced in vitro and during laparoscopic procedures. DesCoteaux JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Feb;10(2):152-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Combined cautery and retrieval snares for gastrointestinal polypectomy. Nakao NL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov; 44(5):602-5

METHODS

Push enteroscopic cauterization: long-term follow-up of 83 patients with bleeding small intestinal angiodysplasia [see comments] Askin MP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun; 43(6):580-3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):216-7.

Enteroscopy and cautery for small intestinal angiodysplasia [letter; comment] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):216-7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jun;43(6):580-3.

Phenol matricectomy in patients with diabetes. Giacalone VF. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;36(4):264-7; discussion 328

Holmium:YAG laser thermokeratoplasty for astigmatism in rabbits. Lim KH, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb; 12(1):190-3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of HBsAg among the non cauterized groups of blood donors. Khalil IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Nov; 73(11):717-9

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Melanocytoma of the cavernous sinus: CT and MR findings. Faro SH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul; 17(6):1087-90

Endovascular occlusion of the carotid or vertebral artery with temporary proximal flow arrest and microcoils: clinical results. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1201-6

Dangers of endovascular treatment of an unusual carotid cavernous fistula [letter; comment] Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1198-9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Sep;16(8):1626-8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Oct;16(9):1808-10.

Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistula with spontaneous resolution. Ferrera PC. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 15(4):386-8

Ocular neuromyotonia in a patient with cavernous sinus thrombosis secondary to mucormycosis. Harrison AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):122-3

Cavernous sinus syndrome. Analysis of 151 cases. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):967-71

Embolization of carotid cavernous fistulas via the superior ophthalmic vein. Gioulekas J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):47-53

Central retinal vein occlusion associated with cavernous sinus thrombosis. Sharma S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 31(5):255-6

"Cavernous sinus EEG": a new method for the preoperative evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Mikuni N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Apr;38(4):472-82

Pontine venous congestion caused by dural carotid-cavernous fistula: report of two cases. Uchino A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(3):405-8

Acute proptosis in relation to activated protein C resistance: a case report. Comer M, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):115-7

Expression of epithelial cadherin and cavernous sinus invasion in human pituitary adenomas. Kawamoto H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep;34(2):105-9

Extradural intrasphenoidal cavernous sinus schwannoma. Case illustration. De Jesús O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 85(2):359

Aspergilloma in the paracavernous region--two case reports. Goel A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct; 36(10):733-6

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with a spontaneous caroticocavernous fistula occluded by detachable balloon: case report and review of literature. Forlodou P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):595-7 (16 ref.)

Response of cavernous sinus hemangioma to radiotherapy: a case report. Jamjoom AB. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996; 19(4):261-4

Long-term follow-up of patients with meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus: recurrence, progression, and quality of life. De Jesús O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):915-9; discussion 919-20

Traumatic indirect carotid-cavernous fistula: report of two cases. Jacobson BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1235-7; discussion 1237-8

Cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis: case report. Kriss TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):385-9 (31 ref.)

Acute subdural hematoma caused by a ruptured giant intracavernous aneurysm: case report. McLaughlin MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):388-92

Cavernous sinus thrombosis secondary to abdominal wall abscess. Jinbayashi H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(5):308-11

Pituitary gland enlargement secondary to dural arteriovenous fistula in the cavernous sinus: appearance at MR imaging. Sato N, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):263-7

Remodelling of choroidal circulation in carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Sutoh N, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(6):497-504

Cavernoma of the cavernous sinus: case report. Bristot R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):160-3

Dislocation of the pituitary gland by sphenocavernous meningiomas. DeMonte F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan; 47(1):43-6

[Dural carotid-cavernous fistula with uveal effusion syndrome] Moldovan SM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural fistulae of the cavernous sinus and interventional neuroradiology. Apropos of 4 cases] Prigent P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):761-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of diplopia: a sinus cavernous dural fistula. A case report] Slaba S, et al. **J Med Liban** 1997;45(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas: clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapeutic intervention] Hoops JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):392-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual combination of carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula and sinus thrombosis. Successful therapy with anticoagulation] Yousry TA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb; 68(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula: correlations between clinical findings and venous drainage] Calzolari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr;93(4):358-66 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transarterial platinum coil embolization for direct carotid-cavernous fistula] Momoji J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jan;49(1):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic carotid-cavernous fistula: diagnosis and treatment--exemplified by a patient with a fistula following a blunt head injury] Dowżenko A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otogenic sigmoid sinus thrombosis in the course of chronic otitis media] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(5):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disordered visual functions in patients with a traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula] Ryzhova IP. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):25-31 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Embolization of dural cavernous fistulas via superior ophthalmic vein approach. Quiñones D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):921-8

A case of paradoxical worsening of dural-sinus arteriovenous malformation syndrome after neurosurgery. Nagy ZZ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct-Dec;5(4):265-70

Choroidal detachment associated with direct spontaneous carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Berk AT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(1):53-5

[Central retinal vein occlusion after embolization for spontaneous carotid cavernous sinus fistula] Fukami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The clinoidal space: anatomical review and surgical implications. De Jesús O. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(4):361-5

Anatomical compartments of the parasellar region: adipose tissue bodies represent intracranial continuations of extracranial spaces. Weninger WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug; 191 (Pt 2):269-75

Neural connections in and around the cavernous sinus in rat, with special reference to cerebrovascular innervation. Bleys RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 27;369(2):277-91

The suboccipital cavernous sinus [see comments] Arnautović KI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):252-62. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 Feb;86(2):315-6.

The suboccipital cavernous sinus [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):315-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1997 Feb;86(2):252-62.

The meningohypophyseal trunk and its blood supply to different intracranial structures. An anatomical study. Reisch R, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep; 39(3):78–81

Mathematical modeling of AVM physiology using compartmental network analysis: theoretical considerations and preliminary in vivo validation using a previously developed animal model. Kailasnath P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):361–6

The venous system of the lateral sellar compartment (cavernous sinus): an histological and embryological study. Kehrli P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):387–93

Orbital venous drainage into the anterior cavernous sinus space: microanatomic relationships. Spektor S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):532–9; discussion 539–40

Microsurgical anatomy of the infratemporal fossa as viewed laterally and superiorly. Vrionis FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):777–85; discussion 785–6

Anterior clinoid process and optic strut in Koreans. Lee HY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Jun;38(3):151–4

[Microsurgical anatomical study of the wall of the cavernous sinus] Xu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov; 76(11):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Typology and topography of transverse and occipital sinus vascular drainage region in fetal period. Kędzia A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):324–6

INJURIES

False aneurysms of the intracavernous carotid artery—report of 7 cases. Bavinzski G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(1):37–43

Trigeminal–cavernous fistula: Saltzman anatomy revisited. McKenzie JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):280–2

Transarterial embolization of a direct carotid cavernous fistula with Guglielmi detachable coils. Siniluoto T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):519–23

Atypical course of carotid cavernous sinus fistula in a six-year-old child. Kanaan I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec;12(12):789–93

Optic chiasmal compression by venous aneurysm: magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis. Wolansky LJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jan;7(1):46–7

Treatment of post-traumatic carotico-cavernous fistulae using electrolytically detachable coils: technical aspects and preliminary experience. Bavinzski G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):81–5

Direct carotid cavernous fistula after trigeminal balloon microcompression gangliolysis: case report [letter; comment] Brown JA. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):886. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Oct;39(4):853–5; discussion 855–6.

Diagnosis of traumatic carotid–cavernous sinus fistula by monitoring venous oxygen saturation in the jugular bulb: report of two cases. Delle Corte F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):390–2; discussion 392–3

Direct carotid cavernous fistula after trigeminal balloon microcompression gangliolysis: case report [see comments] Kuether TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):853–5; discussion 855–6. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Apr;40(4):886.

[A case report of the carotid cavernous fistula treated by endovascular embolization using interlocking detachable coil (IDC)] Kawarabuki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Countercurrent transfer of 125I-LHRH in the perihypophyseal cavernous sinus–carotid rete vascular complex, demonstrated on isolated pig heads perfused with autologous blood. Grzegorzewski WJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 May;14(3):149–60

PATHOLOGY

Ocular complications in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Pollack JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):416–9

Cavernous haemangiomas in the cavernous sinus [letter; comment] Başkaya MK. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 10(4):422–3. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1995;9(1):77–80.

The value of MRI in a case of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Odabaşi Z, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May; 99(2):151–4

Complete spontaneous thrombosis of a giant aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery [letter] Tamburrini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Apr;18(2):125–6

Presumed tuberculosis presenting as a cavernous sinus syndrome. Bafna S, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1997 Sep; 17(3):207–8

Cavernous sinus syndrome in Hodgkin's disease. Kasner SE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Sep;16(3):204–7

De novo formation of a central nervous system cavernous malformation: implications for predicting risk of hemorrhage. Case report and review of the literature. Detwiler PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):629–32 (29 ref.)

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the sellar region. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Kristof RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):558–63 (26 ref.)

Cerebral cavernous malformations: natural history and prognosis after clinical deterioration with or without hemorrhage. Porter PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):190–7

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis following transsphenoidal craniotomy. Case report. Sadun F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):949–52

Meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus: histological factors affecting the degree of resection. Sen C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):535–43

Cavernous malformation of the internal auditory canal. A case report. Bricolo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep; 39(3):153–8

Trigeminal cystic neurinoma in the cavernous sinus. Case report. Cerillo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep; 39(3):165–70

Cavernous angioma of the diencephalon. Zotta D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep;39(3):159–63

Bilateral giant intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms mimicking a cavernous sinus neoplasm--case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 36(8):583–5

Diagnosis of carotid–cavernous fistulas with magnetic resonance angiography--demonstrating the draining veins utilizing 3-D time-of-flight and 3-D phase-contrast techniques. Ikawa F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):7–12

Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage from the rupture of a totally intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm: case report. Lee AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):596–8; discussion 598–9

Percutaneous biopsy of cavernous sinus tumors through the foramen ovale. Sindou M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan; 40(1):106–10; discussion 110–1

Intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms: the possible importance of angiographic dural waisting. A case report. Horowitz M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):549–52

An analysis of the natural history of cavernous malformations. Kim DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul; 48(1):9–17; discussion 17–8

Here today ... gone tomorrow. Phillips PH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(4):354–6

[Intracavernous invagination of pituitary macro-adenomas] Roux FX, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct carotid–cavernous fistula. Clinical, radiologic and therapeutic studies. Apropos of 49 cases] Desal H, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):141–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial multiple cavernomatosis] Terriza F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Venous bleeding during transsphenoidal surgery: its association with pre- and intraoperative factors and with cavernous sinus and central venous pressures. Lee HW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):545–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cavernous sinus thrombosis: a rare complication of sinusitis. Odabaşi AO, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Feb 14;39(1):77–83

Transvenous embolization of traumatic carotid cavernous fistula with mechanical detachable coils. Irie K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;39(1):28–30

[The usage of light density heparin (fraxiparin) in the treatment of orbital phlegmonous cellulitis with orbital veins and thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(6):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low flow cavernous sinus fistula. Treatment by highly selective embolization] Lanzas MG, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carotid cavernous fistula: endovascular therapy] Macho JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan;24(125):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroidal detachment and dural carotid–cavernous sinus fistula--case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):459–63

Dual microcatheter and guidewire snare technique for retrieval of intravascular foreign body: technical note. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Oct;38(7):615–7

Dural caroticocavernous fistula with both ophthalmic arteries arising from middle meningeal arteries. Watanabe A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):806–8

Transvenous embolization of high flow carotid cavernous fistula: a case report. Ohkawa M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 May–Jun;14(3):163–6

[Risks and therapy options in dural arteriovenous fistulas between branches of the external carotid artery and the cavernous sinus. A case report and review of the literature] Thumann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Dec; 209(6):aA10–3 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abducent nerve palsy as the only symptom of intracavernous carotid aneurysm in a child] Oleszczyńska-Prost E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996;98(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus: evolving ideas based on a ten year experience. Sekhar LN, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:58–62

Exophytic cavernous malformation of the cervical spinal cord. Balousek P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(7):890–2

A paediatric patient with meningioma arising from the cavernous sinus wall. Kuratsu J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):259–60

The extradural approach to lesions involving the cavernous sinus. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):134–8

Meningiomas in the region of the cavernous sinus: a review of 21 patients. Kim DK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct; 10(5):439–44

Comparison of miniature multileaf collimation (MMLC) with circular collimation for stereotactic treatment. Shiu AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):679–88

Venous obstruction as the cause of retinal/choroidal dysfunction associated with arteriovenous shunts in the cavernous sinus. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Mar;16(1):1–6

Stereotactically guided cavernous malformation surgery. Boecher-Schwarz HG, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):50–5

Transvenous embolization of traumatic carotid cavernous fistula with mechanical detachable coils. Irie K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Mar;39(1):28–30

Transmaxillary approach to the anterior cavernous sinus: a microanatomic study. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1307–11

Meningeal architecture of the cavernous sinus: clinical and surgical implications. Kawase T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):527–34; discussion 534–6

Meningiomas of the space of the cavernous sinus. Knosp E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):434–42; discussion 442–4

The surgical resectability of meningiomas of the cavernous sinus. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):238–44; discussion 245–7 (45 ref.)

Surgery for cavernous sinus meningiomas [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):604–5. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1995 Jul;44(1):3–10; discussion 10–3.

Surgical removal of a cavernous sinus chondroma. Terasaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):153–9 (22 ref.)

[Microanatomy and microsurgery for tumors involving the cavernous sinus] Tamaki N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May;25(5):399–409 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An arteriosinusal anastomosis between the middle meningeal artery and the cavernous sinus. Its surgical treatment using the balloon catheter] Iakovlev SB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Apr–Jun; (2):31–3 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid cavernous fistula: endovascular therapy] Macho JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan;24(125):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Orbital colour Doppler imaging in carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Aung T, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 24(2):121–6

Diagnosis and follow-up of carotid–cavernous fistulas by carotid duplex sonography and transcranial color Doppler imaging. Chen YW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(9):1155–62

[Carotid–cavernous fistula--diagnostic possibilities of color doppler ultrasonography] Stefańczyk L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of carotid–cavernous fistula using color Doppler ultrasonography] Chynoranský M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 May;53(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CAVH see **HEMOFILTRATION**

CAVIA see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVIIDAE see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVOPULMONARY ANASTOMOSIS see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

CAVUS DEFORMITY see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

CAYENNE PEPPER see **CAPSICUM**

CCCP see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CCK RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CCK-4 see **TETRAGASTRIN**

CCK-8 see **SINCALIDE**

CCNU see **LOMUSTINE**

CD-I

STANDARDS

Using interactive videos in general practice to inform patients about treatment choices: a pilot study. Shepperd S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;12(4):443-7

CD-ROM

Review of ultrasound educational CD-ROM software. Valley VT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):375-9

The ADONIS experience: CD-ROM full-text access to the journal literature in an academic health sciences library. Bothmer AJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Apr; 85(2):193-6

Where should the pharmacy researcher look first? Comparing International Pharmaceutical Abstracts and MEDLINE. Fishman DL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jul; 84(3):402-8

Networking consumer health information: bringing the patient into the medical information loop. Martin ER, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):240-6

SPIRS, WinSPIRS, and OVID: a comparison of three MEDLINE-on-CD-ROM interfaces [see comments] Schoonbaert D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):63-70 . Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1997 Jan;85(1):57-8.

Technology ... regulations, try holding them in the palm of your hand [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Aug 5;71(15):19

Using national data sets on CD-ROM to teach nursing research. Ailinger RL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring; 29(1):17-20

Electronic publishing--the next steps [editorial] Fulford P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 May;79(3):349

Conversion of a traditional image archive into an image resource on compact disc. Andrew SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):544-7

A CD-ROM prototype of a multimedia-based interactive tool and guide, to perform quality control tests for the computed tomography scanners. Perris A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr-Jun;21(2):169-76

Diversity of eukaryotic microorganisms: computer-based resources, "The Handbook of Protoctista" and its "Glossary". Margulis L, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar; 12(1):29-42

Drug reference software on CD-ROM. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):976-9

The CD-ROM as a multipurpose clinical and management tool. Lieberman HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug; 48(8):1014-6

Learning and information in the digital age [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):314

Plant identification for medical professionals: a computerized solution. Dauncey EA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun; 15(2):124-30

CD-ROM multimedia. The step before virtual reality. Rosser J. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct;10(10):1033-5

The Encyclopedia of Virology plus. Brown D. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jan;22(1):34-5

Who uses CD-ROMs in the information age? Swindells M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Apr;22(4):140

New methods of searching for medical literature: comparison of two systems, implementation and user reactions in a urologic department. Greschner M, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 57(1):1-4

CD-ROM technology: building a computer-based reference set. Turecek D. **Wis Med J** 1996 Apr;95(4):252-3

[Foreign international bibliographic databases. Index Medicus: presentation and use (CD-ROM edition)] Bloch-Mouillet E. **Sante** 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tools for public health reporting on CD-ROM] Pfaff G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Nov;58(11):606-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a clinical-radiological CD-ROM database for focal lesions of the liver] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 dictionaries--on disks: the CD-ROM publication of Roche Lexikon Medizin and of the clinical thesaurus] Zink C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(4-5):110-4 **(Ger)**

[Interactive atlas with magnetic resonance on CD-ROM for Macintosh] Montanari N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Nov;92(5):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Revista Portuguesa de Cardiologia in CD-ROM (editorial)] Ferreira R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 15(10):699-700 **(Por)**

CD1 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD1**

CD2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD2**

CD3 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD3 COMPLEX see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD4 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4-CD8 RATIO

Lactation stage-dependent changes of lymphocyte subpopulations in mammary secretions: inversion of CD4+/CD8+ T cell ratios at parturition. Yang TJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 May;37(5):378-83

Can the CD4+/CD8+ ratio predict the outcome of interferon-alpha therapy for renal cell carcinoma? Hernberg M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jan;8(1):71-7

Immunohaematological findings in healthy and HIV-1 infected adults in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Urassa WK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;73(10):670-4

Thymocyte and splenocyte subpopulations in normal and leukemia-bearing mice after adrenalectomy. Kawiak J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34(2):75-8

Relative impact of HLA phenotype and CD4-CD8 ratios on the clinical expression of hemochromatosis. Porto G, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):397-402

Peripheral CD4+ CD8- gammadelta T cell lymphoma: a case report with multiparameter analyses. Ichinohasama R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1370-7

Blind T-cell homeostasis and the CD4/CD8 ratio in the thymus and peripheral blood. Mehr R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 15;14(5):387-98

Analysis of the T cell receptor V alpha repertoire in Hashimoto's thyroiditis: evidence for the restricted accumulation of CD8+ T cells in the absence of CD4+ T cell restriction. McIntosh RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1140-6

Acute acalculous cholecystitis with a decrease in CD4/CD8 ratio. Ikeda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(2):268-72

Postburn constitutional changes in T-cell reactivity occur in CD8+ rather than in CD4+ cells. Zedler S, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):872-80; discussion 880-1

Response duration and recovery of CD4+ lymphocytes following deoxycoformycin in interferon-alpha-resistant hairy cell leukemia: 7-year follow-up. Seymour JF, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):42-7

T-cell subpopulations in the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis: a follow-up study. Oksaranta O, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1542-5

Invasive thymoma with CD4+CD8+ double-positive T cell lymphocytosis. Tamaoki J, et al. **Respiration** 1997; 64(2):176-8

T-lymphocyte subpopulations (CD4, CD8), IL-4 and IFN-gamma concentration in stimulated cell culture (PBMC) in children with atopic dermatitis. Boznański A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):474-9

[Depressive affect and surrogate markers in HIV infected patients] Brauchli P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jan;47(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexpression of CD4 and CD8 antigens and the appearance of HLA-DR and CD25 receptors on lymphocytes as markers of immune activation in patients with HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Nov;1(5):325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lycopene, a carotenoid, on intrathymic T cell differentiation and peripheral CD4/CD8 ratio in a high mammary tumor strain of SHN retired mice. Kobayashi T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Feb;7(2):195-8

Phorbol ester effects on splenic lymphocyte composition and cytotoxic T cell activities of SSIN mice: a strain deficient in CD8+ T cells. Yoon HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2617-24

METHODS

CD4: CD8 ratio and HIV infection: the "tap-and-drain' hypothesis. Amadori A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Sep; 17(9):414-7

CD4-IGG see **CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS**

CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunoadhesins for immunomodulation of autoimmune and rheumatic disease [editorial] Isaacs JD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;36(3):305-7

A bivalent immunoadhesin of the human interferon-gamma receptor is an effective inhibitor of IFN-gamma activity. Moosmayer D, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Dec; 15(12):1111-5

CD4 LYMPHOCYTE COUNT

Utility of fine needle aspiration in HIV-positive patients with corresponding CD4 counts. Four years' experience in a large inner city hospital. Grossl NA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):811-6

Refractory ulcerative lupus vulgaris associated with CD4 lymphocytopenia, inversion of chromosome 14, primary amenorrhoea and mental retardation. Ozarmagan G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):309-10

Viral load in asymptomatic patients with CD4+ lymphocyte counts above 500 x 10(6)/l. García F, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jan;11(1):53-7

CD4+ lymphocyte count variations in HIV-negative subjects treated with zidovudine [letter] Milazzo L, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1444-5

Correspondence between the effect of zidovudine plus lamivudine on plasma HIV level/CD4 lymphocyte count and the incidence of clinical disease in infected individuals. North American Lamivudine HIV Working Group. Phillips AN, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb;11(2):169-75

Improvement of the CD4 cell count after alcohol withdrawal in HIV-positive alcoholic patients [letter] Pol S, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(11):1293-4

Survival after a very low (< 5 x 10(6)/l) CD4+ T-cell count in individuals infected with HIV. Sabin CA, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1123-7

Long-term survivors with continuously high levels of HIV type 1 [letter] Rump JA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jun 10;12(9):757-8

Changes in CD4+ and CD8+ cell levels during pregnancy and post partum in women seropositive and seronegative for human immunodeficiency virus-1 [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;176(6):1423] Burns DN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1461-8

Decreased plasma glutamine level and CD4+ T cell number in response to 8 wk of anaerobic training. Hack V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):E788-95

Significantly increased activated T cells are associated with declining CD4 cells in human immunodeficiency virus positive patients. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):785-8

Monitoring plasma HIV-1 RNA levels in addition to CD4+ lymphocyte count improves assessment of antiretroviral therapeutic response. ACTG 241 Protocol Virology Substudy Team [see comments] Hughes MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):929-38. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jun 15;126(12):983-5.

Plasma viral load and CD4+ lymphocytes as prognostic markers of HIV-1 infection [see comments] Mellors JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):946-54. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jun 15;126(12):983-5.

Changes in plasma HIV RNA levels and CD4+ lymphocyte counts predict both response to antiretroviral therapy and therapeutic failure. VA Cooperative Study Group on AIDS [see comments] O'Brien WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):939-45. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jun 15;126(12):983-5.

Does hepatitis B virus or hepatitis C virus infection influence CD4 count in HIV-positive individuals? Smiatacz T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(5-6):335-43

CD4+ lymphocytes are increased in the sinus mucosa of children with chronic sinusitis. Driscoll PV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Oct;122(10):1071-6

Serum selenium versus lymphocyte subsets and markers of disease progression and inflammatory response in human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. Look MP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Jan;56(1):31-41

Markedly disturbed glutathione redox status in CD45RA+CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection is associated with selective depletion of this lymphocyte subset. Aukrust P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2626-33

Elevated serum level of Fas ligand correlates with the asymptomatic stage of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Bahr GM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15; 90(2):896-8

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) viremia and the CD4+ lymphocyte count as predictors of CMV disease in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Gérard L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):836-40. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):841-2.

CD4+ T lymphocyte counts and patterns of mortality among patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus who were enrolled in community programs for clinical research on AIDS. Saravolatz L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar; 22(3):513-20

Volumetric capillary cytometry: a new method for absolute cell enumeration. Dietz LJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 1; 23(3):177-86

CD4+ T-lymphocyte variations in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection and counts below 100 cells per microliter. Guarner J, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15;30(4):178-80

Survey of quality assurance/quality control practices for CD4+ lymphocyte counting. Koepke JA. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 15;26(2):178-80

The relationship between beta-2-microglobulin, CD4 lymphocyte count, AIDS and death in HIV-positive individuals. Mocroft A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Jun; 118(3):259-66

Improving the prognostic value of CD4+ count using IgA and clinical signs in HIV-seropositive i.v. drug users. Montella F, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):117-20

Decrease in CD4 lymphocyte counts with rest; implications for the monitoring of HIV infection. Campbell PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):423-6

CD4+ T-lymphocyte counts in HIV infection: are European standards applicable to African patients? Anglaret X, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 1;14(4):361-7

Impact of laboratory-initiated reporting of CD4+ T lymphocytes on U.S. AIDS surveillance. Klevens RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jan 1;14(1):56-60

How many HIV-infected individuals may be defined as long-term nonprogressors? A report from the Italian

Seroconversion Study. Italian Seroconversion Study Group (ISS). Petrucci A, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1997 Mar 1;14(3):243–8

Survival after AIDS–defining events in patients with < 200 lymphocytes CD4+ x 10(6)/L who are toxoplasmosis antibody positive. ANRS 005/ACTG 154 Trial Group. Pueyo S, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1997 Apr 15;14(5):459–64

Correlation of skin disorders with CD4 lymphocyte counts in patients with HIV/AIDS. Goldstein B, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):262–4

Reliability and validity of self–report CD4 counts–in persons hospitalized with HIV disease. Cunningham WE, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1997 Jul;50(7):829–35

Determination of antigen–specific memory/effector CD4+ T cell frequencies by flow cytometry: evidence for a novel, antigen–specific homeostatic mechanism in HIV–associated immunodeficiency. Waldrop SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1739–50

Predicting progression to AIDS. An evaluation of two approaches. Rabeneck L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Oct;11(10):622–4

Pentoxifylline improves cell–mediated immunity and reduces human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) plasma viremia in asymptomatic HIV–seropositive persons. Clerici M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1997 May;175(5):1210–5

Is there a general tendency for CD4 lymphocyte decline to speed up during human immunodeficiency virus infection? Evidence from the Italian Seroconversion Study. Lepri AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):775–80

The relationship between serum human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) RNA level, CD4 lymphocyte percent, and long–term mortality risk in HIV–1–infected children. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Clinical Trial Study Group. Mofenson LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May; 175(5):1029–38

Relationship of circulating CD4+ T–lymphocytes and p24 antigenemia to the risk of developing AIDS in HIV–infected subjects with oral hairy leukoplakia. Ravina A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Mar;25(3):108–11

Effect of maternal CD4+ cell count, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, and viral load on disease progression in infants with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. New York City Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study Group. Lambert G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jun;130(6):890–7

Greater emotional distress is associated with accelerated CD4+ cell decline in HIV infection. Vedhara K, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1997 Apr;42(4):379–90

Controversies: does the CD4+ cell count reflect clinical efficacy? [letter] Kinloch–de–Loës S, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1219; discussion 1919–20

Objective evaluation of two markers of HIV–1 infection (p24 antigen concentration and CD4+ cell counts) by a self organizing neural network. Giacomini M, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1996 Jul–Sep;21(3):215–28

1997 revised guidelines for performing CD4+ T–cell determinations in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1997 Jan 10; 46(RR–2):1–29

CD4 and total lymphocyte count [letter] Brettle RP.
QJM 1997 Feb;90(2):155

Assessments of plasma HIV RNA and CD4 cell counts after combined Pneumovax and tetanus toxoid vaccination: no detectable increase in HIV replication 6 weeks after immunization. Katzenstein TL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):239–41

Elevated intracellular glutathione levels in CD4+ T cells of BB rats. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May; 29(3):1679–80

Cryptococcosis in HIV infection of man: an epidemiological and immunological indicator? Arastéh K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol 1996 Jul;284(2–3):153–63

[Depressive affect and surrogate markers in HIV infected patients] Brauchli P, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1997 Jan;47(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of factor VIII concentrates of very high purity on CD4+ cell count in hemophiliacs infected with HIV] Molina Alejandro R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jun; 196(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Buspirone, a serotonin receptor agonist, increases CD4 T–cell counts and modulates the immune system in HIV–seropositive subjects. Hofmann B, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1339–47

A pooled analysis of CD4 response to zidovudine and zalcitabine treatment in patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. Gries JM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jan;61(1):70–82

Models for empirical Bayes estimators of longitudinal CD4 counts. LaValley MP, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15–30; 15(21–22):2289–305; discussion 2337–40

METHODS

Clinical significance of discordant CD4 count and CD4 percentage in HIV–infected individuals [letter] Le TP, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Sep;11(11):1395–6

Reduced CD4 cell counts in blood do not reflect CD4 cell depletion in tonsillar tissue in asymptomatic HIV–1 infection. Røsok BI, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):F35–8

Helper T–lymphocyte count. TRAx CD4 test kit versus conventional flow cytometry. Saah AJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1997 Sep;121(9):960–2

Comparison of absolute CD4+ lymphocyte counts determined by enzyme immunoassay (TRAx CD4 test kit) and flow cytometry. Moss MW, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1996 Jul;3(4):371–3

Evaluation of a method for counting absolute numbers of cells with a flow cytometer. Nicholson JK, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 May;4(3):309–13

Inter– and intrainstitutional evaluation of automated volumetric capillary cytometry for the quantitation of CD4– and CD8–positive T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Site Investigators and the NIAID New CD4 Technologies Focus Group. O'Gorman MR, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 Mar;4(2):173–9

Evolution of leukocyte immunophenotyping as influenced by the HIV/AIDS pandemic: a short history of the development of gating strategies for CD4+ T–cell enumeration. Mandy FF, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15; 30(4):157–65 (31 ref.)

CD4+ T–cell testing practices as implications for training. Rosner E, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15;30(4):181–5

Performance evaluation of the FACSCount System: a dedicated system for clinical cellular analysis. Strauss K, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 15;26(1):52–9

A whole blood alternative to traditional methods for CD4+ T lymphocyte determination. Zwerner RK, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1997 Jan 1;14(1):31–4

CD4 MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4–POSITIVE T–LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
ANTIGENS, CD4
CD4–CD8 RATIO
T–LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4–POSITIVE

CD4 lymphocyte counts in HIV/AIDS patients with intercurrent illness [letter] Woolley I, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun; 10(6):680–1

Prospective study of circulating T–lymphocyte subpopulations and disease progression in colorectal cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1068–71

Inflammatory bowel disease in individuals seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Sharpstone DR, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jun;8(6):575–8

High–efficiency retroviral vector mediated gene transfer into human peripheral blood CD4+ T lymphocytes. Rudoll T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Aug;3(8):695–705

Progressive loss of CD8+ T cell–mediated control of a gamma–herpesvirus in the absence of CD4+ T cells. Cardin RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):863–71

In vitro separation and expansion of CD4 lymphocytes from HIV–infected individuals without activation of HIV infection. Nielsen SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jan 15;200(1–2):107–12

Effects of incarceration on HIV–infected individuals. Griffin MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;88(10):639–44

Response duration and recovery of CD4+ lymphocytes following deoxycoformycin in interferon–alpha–resistant hairy cell leukemia: 7–year follow–up. Seymour JF, et al.
Leukemia 1997 Jan;11(1):42–7

Changes in total, CD4+, and CD8+ lymphocytes during pregnancy and 1 year postpartum in human immunodeficiency virus–infected women. The Women and Infants Transmission Study. Tuomala RE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;89(6):967–74

In vivo depletion of host CD4+ and CD8+ cells permits engraftment of bone marrow stem cells and tolerance induction with minimal conditioning. Exner BG, et al.
Surgery 1997 Aug;122(2):221–7

High viral load and CD4 lymphopenia in rhesus and cynomolgus macaques infected by a chimeric primate lentivirus constructed using the env, rev, tat, and vpu genes from HIV–1 Lai. Dunn CS, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 15; 223(2):351–61

[Idiopathic CD4(+)–T–lymphocytopenia] van de Ven MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 8;141(6):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Metastatic epidermoid carcinoma in idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia syndrome] Michel JL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1996;123(8):478–82 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CD4 lymphocytopenia in patients without significant clinical pathology] Cascio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Nov; 87(11):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia terminating in Burkitt's lymphoma] Shimano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jul;38(7):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of Multitest in the evaluation of cellular immunity] Feijoó RM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Mar; 124(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative analysis of CD45RA– and CD45RO–positive CD4+T cells in peripheral blood, synovial fluid, and synovial tissue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Ezawa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Feb;51(1):25–31

Presence of the T–cell activation marker OX–40 on tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and draining lymph node cells from patients with melanoma and head and neck cancers. Vetto JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):258–65

Bcl–2 can rescue T lymphocyte development in interleukin–7 receptor–deficient mice but not in mutant rag–1–/– mice. Maraskovsky E, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 27;89(7):1011–9

Cell surface localization of the 60 kDa heat shock chaperonin protein (hsp60) in mammalian cells. Soltys BJ, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1997 May;21(5):315–20

Biological characteristics of an immunoregulatory activity secreted by an autoreactive CD4+ T cell clone that suppresses autoimmune diabetes in non–obese diabetic mice. Tan KN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):689–99

Chemokine receptor specific for IP10 and mig: structure, function, and expression in activated T–lymphocytes [see comments] Loetscher M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1; 184(3):963–9. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Sep 1;184(3):799–802.

Multiple class I motifs revealed by sequencing naturally processed peptides eluted from rat T cell MHC molecules. Burrows GG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):107–16

CD4+ cells from patients with Common Variable Immunodeficiency have a reduced ability of CD40 ligand membrane expression after in vitro stimulation. Brugnoni D, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov;7(4):176–9

Transforming growth factor–beta mRNA expression in CD4+ T cells from patients with primary glomerulonephritides. Lai KN, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1996 Jun;30(3):223–6

CLASSIFICATION

Selection of a broad repertoire of CD4+ T cells in H–2Ma0/0 mice. Tourne S, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug; 7(2):187–95

CD11b+CD28–CD4+ human T cells: activation requirements and association with HLA–DR alleles. Chapman A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4771–80

CYTOLOGY

Gender difference in CD4+ cell counts persist after HIV–1 infection. SEROCO Study Group [letter] Delmas MC, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):1071–3

Prospective longitudinal analysis of viral load and surrogate markers in relation to clinical progression in HIV type 1–infected persons. Bruisten SM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1997 Mar 1;13(4):327–35

Role of interleukin–12 in the maturation of naive human CD4 T cells. Delespesse G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:196–201

Expansion of unusual CD4+ T cells in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Martens PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1106–14

Improved reconstitution of CD4 T cells and B cells but worsened reconstitution of serum IgG levels after allogeneic transplantation of blood stem cells instead of marrow [letter; comment] Storek J, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3891–3. Comment on: Blood 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2775–9.

An activated form of Notch influences the choice between CD4 and CD8 T cell lineages. Robey E, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):483–92

Notch activity influences the alphabeta versus gammadelta T cell lineage decision. Washburn T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 21;88(6):833–43

An analysis of alternatively spliced CD45 mRNA transcripts during T cell maturation in humans. Ratech H, et al.
Cell Immunol 1997 May 1;177(2):109–18

Selective depletion of rectal lamina propria rather than lymphoid aggregate CD4 lymphocytes in HIV infection. Clayton F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):288–92

Positive selection of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Guidos CJ.
Curr Opin Immunol 1996 Apr;8(2):225–32 (53 ref.)

Initial results of Central European Immunophenotyping Quality Control Program (CEQUAL). Vesely R, et al.
Cytometry 1996 Jun 15;26(2):108–12

Cross–linking the TCR complex induces apoptosis in CD4+8+ thymocytes in the presence of cyclosporin A. Poetschke HL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1996;5(1):1–15

Signals through CD8 or CD4 can induce commitment to the CD4 lineage in the thymus. Bommhardt U, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1997 May;27(5):1152–63

Phenotype, and migration properties of three major subsets of tissue homing T cells in sheep. Mackay CR, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1996 Oct;26(10):2433–9

CD4 memory T cell levels predict life span in genetically heterogeneous mice. Miller RA, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Aug; 11(10):775–83

Thymic selection by a single MHC/peptide ligand produces a semidiverse repertoire of CD4+ T cells. Surh CD, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug;7(2):209–19

Co-development of naive CD4+ cells towards T helper type 1 or T helper type 2 cells induced by a combination of IL-12 and IL-4. Palm N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996-97; 196(5):475-84

TCR beta-independent development of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes observed in a strain of scid mice. Shibata S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):154-60

T-cell development in the absence of the pre-T-cell receptor. Buer J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):5-8

Cell culture observations of human postnatal thymic epithelium: an in vitro model for growth and humoral influence on intrathymic T lymphocyte maturation. Bodey B, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):515-26

Upregulation of Gfi-1, a gene involved in IL-2-independent growth of T cells, in a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Liao X, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):9-12

Centrocytes rapidly adopt a memory B cell phenotype on co-culture with autologous germinal centre T cell-enriched preparations. Casamayor-Palleja M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):737-44

Commitment of immature CD4+8+ thymocytes to the CD4 lineage requires CD3 signaling but does not require expression of clonotypic T cell receptor (TCR) chains. Suzuki H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):17-23

Impaired survival and proliferation in IL-7 receptor-deficient peripheral T cells. Maraskovsky E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5315-23

IL-2 induces beta2-integrin adhesion via a wortmannin/LY294002-sensitive, rapamycin-resistant pathway. Phosphorylation of a 125-kilodalton protein correlates with induction of adhesion, but not mitogenesis. Nielsen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5350-8

Protein kinase C alpha-mediated chronic signal transduction for immunosenescence. Ohkusu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2082-4

T cell deletion induced by chronic infection with mouse mammary tumor virus spares a CD25-positive, IL-10-producing T cell population with infectious capacity. Papiernik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4642-53

Lineage-specific control of superantigen-induced cell death by the protein tyrosine kinase p56(lck). Penninger JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5359-66

Evaluation of the FACScount, TRAx CD4 and Dynabeads methods for CD4 lymphocyte determination. Lyamuya EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 9;195(1-2):103-12

A simple and rapid method for removal of specific cell populations from whole blood. Zwerner RK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Nov 13;198(2):199-202

Comparison among delayed-type skin tests, serum IgE levels and peripheral blood CD4 in HIV-positive patients. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 May-Jun; 7(3):183-5

Pervanadate-induced adhesion of CD4+ T cell to fibronectin is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Miron S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep; 62(3):405-13

Generation of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell clones from PBLs of HIV-1 infected subjects using herpesvirus saimiri. Saha K, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1272-5

T-cell lymphomas in v-Myb transgenic mice. Badiani PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2205-12

A developmental switch in lymphocyte homing receptor and endothelial vascular addressin expression regulates lymphocyte homing and permits CD4+ CD3- cells to colonize lymph nodes. Mebius RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11019-24

Relations between absolute number of CD4 + CD29+ memory cells and levels of interleukin-6, rheumatoid factors, and acute phase proteins in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Lacki JK, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Mar; 64(3):160-5

Intrathymic maturation of CD4+ T-lymphocytes in an MHC class II deficient transplant model. Huss R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jan;49(1):70-3

Ex vivo replicative potential of adult human peripheral blood CD4+ T cells. Levine BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2028

Selective increase in CD4-positive graft-infiltrating mononuclear cells among the infiltrates in class I disparate kidney grafts undergoing rejection. Giangrande I, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):722-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of resistance of zidovudine (ZDV) and didanosine (ddI) in HIV from patients in ZDV, ddI and alternating ZDV/ddI therapy. Nielsen C, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(6):625-33

Donor-dependent and dose-dependent variation in the induction of T lymphocyte locomotion in a three-dimensional collagen matrix system by a mistletoe preparation (Iscador). Nikolai G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S61-4

The anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent 3'-fluorothymidine induces DNA damage and apoptosis in human lymphoblastoid cells. Sundseth R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):331-5

Will killing the last HIV1 particle cure AIDS patients? II: Second Part. Decrease of viral load and of T-suppressor cells, and increase of the cytotoxic cells, without effect on CD4, after the use of 10 virostatics applied in 3 or 4 drug combinations of different sequences. The time for CD4 immunotherapy? [editorial] Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(10):473-9 (41 ref.)

In vivo the environmental pollutants lead and mercury induce oligoclonal T cell responses skewed toward type-2 reactivities. Heo Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 179(2):185-95

Apoptosis of myelin-reactive T cells induced by reactive oxygen and nitrogen intermediates in vitro. Zettl UK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 25;178(1):1-8

The effect of the H2 antagonist cimetidine on the numbers of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with allergic rhinitis. Yang PC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;22(2):93-5

Ranitidine improves lymphocyte function after severe head injury: results of a randomized, double-blind study. Rixen D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1787-92

Development of CD4 and CD8 single positive T cells in human thymus organ culture: IL-7 promotes human T cell production by supporting immature T cells. Yeoman H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):241-63

Ritonavir. Lea AP, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Oct;52(4):541-6; discussion 547-8 (37 ref.)

gp160 of HIV or anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody ligation of CD4 induces inhibition of JNK and ERK-2 activities in human peripheral CD4+ T lymphocytes. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):397-404

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces antigen-specific unresponsiveness in naive T cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jun;26(4):459-72

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide on murine CD4 and CD8 T cell proliferation. Teresi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr; 50(1-2):105-13

gp 120s derived from four syncytium-inducing HIV-1 strains induce different patterns of CD4 association with lymphocyte surface molecules. Feito MJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Aug;9(8):1141-7

Differential production of IL-12 in BALB/c and DBA/2 mice controls IL-4 versus IFN-gamma synthesis in primed CD4 lymphocytes. Gieni RS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1511-20

A synthetic peptide mimicking the HLA-DR beta 2-binding site for CD4 inhibits antigen-independent CD4+ T cell adhesion to B cells and CD4+ T cell activation. Mazerolles F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb;8(2):267-74

Effects of cytokines and glucocorticoids on endogenous class II MHC antigen expression by activated rat CD4+ T cells. Mature CD4+ CD8- thymocytes are phenotypically heterogeneous on activation. Seddon B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(8):1185-93

Modulation of proliferation and lymphokine secretion of murine CD4+ T cells and cloned Th1 cells by proteins of the extracellular matrix. Tschoetschel U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jan;9(1):147-59

Oral administration of PSK can improve the impaired anti-tumor CD4+ T-cell response in gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) of specific-pathogen-free mice. Harada M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27;70(3):362-72

The effect of nicotine on murine CD4 T cell responses. Zhang S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 18(8-9):467-78

Ovarian carcinoma: modification of T4 lymphocytes after surgery and during chemotherapy. Bogavac M, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Jun;8(3):229-31

Interleukin (IL)-6 directs the differentiation of IL-4-producing CD4+ T cells. Rincón M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):461-9

Blockade of CD40 ligand-CD40 interaction impairs CD4+ T cell-mediated alloreactivity by inhibiting mature donor T cell expansion and function after bone marrow transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1; 158(1):29-39

Cultured NK1.1+ CD4+ T cells produce large amounts of IL-4 and IFN-gamma upon activation by anti-CD3 or CD1. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2240-9

Carrier-independent hapten recognition and promiscuous MHC restriction by CD4 T cells induced by trinitrophenylated peptides. Kohler J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):591-7

T cell-derived IL-4 and dendritic cell-derived IL-12 regulate the lymphokine-producing phenotype of alloantigen-primed naive human CD4 T cells. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):629-36

Differential effects of IL-12 receptor blockade with IL-12 p40 homodimer on the induction of CD4+ and CD8+ IFN-gamma-producing cells. Piccotti JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):643-8

In vitro modulation of human, autoreactive MBP-specific CD4 + T-cell clones by cyclosporin A. Pette M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1-2):91-9

CD4 subsets (CD45RA/RO) exhibit differences in proliferative responses, IL-2 and gamma-interferon production during intravenous methylprednisolone treatment of multiple sclerosis. Crockard AD, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jun;243(6):475-81

Thymus-directed immunotoxicity of airborne dust particles from Upper Silesia (Poland) under acute extrapulmonary studies in mice. Kozłowska E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 27;49(6):563-79

Induction of phosphorylation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef and enhancement of CD4 downregulation by phorbol myristate acetate. Luo T, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2535-9

The ups and downs of T-cell recovery in HIV-1 disease [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6;350(9079):720

The effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on CD4+/CD8+ subsets of T lymphocytes in postmenopausal women. Zofková I, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):147-52

Thymosin alpha 1 antagonizes dexamethasone and CD3-induced apoptosis of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes through the activation of cAMP and protein kinase C dependent second messenger pathways. Baumann CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1-3):85-101

Mitogenic effects of mycotoxins on T4 lymphocytes. Griffiths BB, et al. **Microbios** 1996;86(347):127-34

Selective radiosensitization of p53-deficient cells by caffeine-mediated activation of p34cdc2 kinase. Yao SL, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1140-3

Safety of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a pilot study. Arends S, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Jan; 18(1):30-4

The effects of cocaine injections on mouse thymocyte population. Wu YB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;214(2):173-9

Effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on transcription factor NF-kappa B/Rel binding activity in murine EL-4 thymoma and primary CD4+ T cells. Ouyang YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):328-36

CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ T cells differ in susceptibility to cyclosporin A mediated inhibition of interleukin-2 production. Schwinzer R, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar; 4(1):61-3

Evidence that the continued presence of the organ graft and not peripheral donor microchimerism is essential for maintenance of tolerance to alloantigen in vivo in anti-CD4 treated recipients. Hamano K, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):856-60

[The influence of phytohemagglutinin P on CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996; 42(4):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of endonuclease activity in HIV-1 gp120 preparations produced using baculovirus expression systems. Davidoff AN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug; 23(2):296-9

G1 arrest and high expression of cyclin kinase and apoptosis inhibitors in accumulated activated/memory phenotype CD4+ cells of older lupus mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):1901-10

AZT-induced hypermethylation of human thymidine kinase gene in the absence of total DNA hypermethylation. Lucarelli M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2-3):323-6

A secreted peptidase involved in T cell beta-endorphin metabolism. Miller BC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2-3):151-61

Investigation of the potential role of membrane CD38 in protection against cell death induced by HIV-1. Savarino A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1996 Jan-Mar; 10(1):13-8

Integrin-dependent role of human T cell matrix metalloproteinase activity in chemotaxis through a model basement membrane. Xia M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;61(3):452-8

Frequency and cytokine profile of HPRT mutant T cells in HIV-infected and healthy donors: implications for T cell proliferation in HIV disease. Paganin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):663-8

Differential requirement of protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C in the regulation of T cell locomotion in three-dimensional collagen matrices. Entschladen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3203-10

Human herpesvirus 7 induces the down-regulation of CD4 antigen in lymphoid T cells without affecting p56lck levels. Secchiero P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3412-23

Inhibition of tryptase TL2 from human T4+ lymphocytes and inhibition of HIV-1 replication in H9 cells by recombinant aprotinin and bikunin homologues. Brinkmann T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Aug;16(6):651-60

Induction of "tissue" transglutaminase in HIV pathogenesis: evidence for high rate of apoptosis of CD4+ T lymphocytes and accessory cells in lymphoid tissues. Amendola A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11057-62

Isolation of the human PC6 gene encoding the putative host protease for HIV-1 gp160 processing in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Miranda L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7695-700

Interleukin 2 induces a transient downregulation of protein phosphatase 1 and 2A activity in human T cells. Brockdorff J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Mar;49(3 Pt 1):228-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity of human T cell receptor sequences of T cell clones with specificity for Bet v 1 peptide/MHC II complexes. Breiteneder H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:365-74

In vivo direction of CD4 T cells to Th1 and Th2-like patterns of cytokine synthesis. HayGlass KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:309-16 (39 ref.)

Peptide mediated regulation of allergen specific immune

responses. Lamb JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 409:451–6

Epitope structure of recombinant isoallergens of Bet v 1. Larsen JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:243–9

Enhanced production and gene expression of IL-5 in bronchial asthma. Possible management of atopic diseases with IL-5 specific gene transcription inhibitor. Mori A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:439–50 (36 ref.)

Expression of RT6 on activated rat T cells. Wonigeit K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:257–64

Cytotoxic T-lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals recognize an activation-dependent, non-polymorphic molecule on uninfected CD4+ lymphocytes. Bienzle D, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):247–54

Increased numbers of primed activated CD8+CD38+CD45RO+ T cells predict the decline of CD4+ T cells in HIV-1-infected patients. Bofill M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jul;10(8):827–34

CD4+ T-cell recognition of diverse clade B HIV-1 isolates. Fernandez MH, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):281–8

The Fas receptor in HIV infection: expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes and role in the depletion of T cells. Gehri R, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):9–16

AIDS in a long-term HIV-1-infected patient with a stable high CD4+ cell count and conserved CD4+CD45RO+ subpopulation [letter] Negri C, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec; 10(14):1737–8

CD4+ memory T cells are the predominant population of HIV-1-infected lymphocytes in neonates and children. Sleasman JW, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10(13):1477–84

AIDS patient monocytes target CD4 T cells for cellular conjugate formation and deletion through the membrane expression of HIV-1 envelope molecules. Dudhane A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jul 1;12(10):893–9

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein-specific CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes are involved in two types of cytotoxicity: antigen-specific and cell–cell fusion-related cell lysis. Ehret R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Aug 10;13(12):1017–21

Experimental HIV infection of human lymphoid tissue: correlation of CD4+ T cell depletion and virus syncytium-inducing/non-syncytium-inducing phenotype in histocultures inoculated with laboratory strains and patient isolates of HIV type 1. Glushakova S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Apr 10;13(6):461–71

A humanized form of a CD4-specific monoclonal antibody exhibits decreased antigenicity and prolonged plasma half-life in rhesus monkeys while retaining its unique biological and antiviral properties. Reimann KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 20;13(11):933–43

Cytokine regulation of HIV replication induced by dendritic cell–CD4-positive T cell interactions. Weissman D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jun 10;12(9):759–67

Progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome is influenced by CD4 T-lymphocyte count and time since seroconversion. Begtrup K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 1;145(7):629–35

Lymphocytes from orally tolerized mice display enhanced susceptibility to death by apoptosis when cultured in the absence of antigen in vitro. Garside P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1971–9

Lymphocyte and macrophage phenotypes in chronic hepatitis C infection. Correlation with disease activity. Khakoo SI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):963–70

Adoptively transferred late allergic airway responses are associated with Th2-type cytokines in the rat. Watanabe A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;16(1):69–74

B cells present antigen to CD4+ T cells, but fail to produce IL-12. Selective APC for Th2 cell development? Adorini L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:401–11

Accessory cell-derived interleukin-12 and prostaglandin E2 determine the level of interferon-gamma produced by activated human CD4+ T cells. Hilkens C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:349–50

Effect of interleukin-12 on the cytokine profile of human CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones. Paganin C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:382–3

Effects of IL-12 in memory CD4+ T lymphocyte responses. Umetsu DT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:88–99

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and their role in immunological protection and pathogenesis in vivo. Kägi D, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1996;14:207–32 (157 ref.)

New model of oropharyngeal and gastrointestinal colonization by Candida albicans in CD4+ T-cell-deficient mice for evaluation of antifungal agents. Flattery AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul; 40(7):1604–9

Immunity to experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. Transfer of immunity with primed CD45RC+ and CD45RC- CD4 T-cell subpopulations. Thygesen P, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Oct;104(10):750–4

Spontaneous or interferon-gamma-induced T-cell infiltration, HLA-DR and ICAM-1 expression in genitoanal warts are associated with TH1 or mixed TH1/TH2 cytokine mRNA expression profiles. Grassegger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr;289(5):243–50

Deficiency of naive T cells in patients with sudden deafness. García-Berrocal JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;123(7):712–7

Brain cell lesions in Borna disease are mediated by T cells. Bilzer T, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:153–8 (20 ref.)

Evidence of direct recognition subset in xeno-reactive helper T cells. Hirota T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;20(8):890–4

Expression of CD45-restricted form B in (NZW x BXSB) F1 and MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Sugihara A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(4):237–46

Cultured human intrahepatic endothelial cells stimulate alloproliferative responses in highly purified CD4 and CD8+ T cells in vitro. Arvieux C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):256S

Theileria annulata "superantigen" activity--TCB usage by responding bovine CD4+ cells from uninfected donors. Campbell JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):277S

Generation of autoreactive CD4 T cells in Lewis rats after immunisation and culture with bovine type II collage. Gibson K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):239S

Cytokine secretion by human T cell clones is differentially regulated by eicosanoids. Harbige LS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):347S

Use of peptides to selectively modulate CD4+ T-cell responses. Hetzel C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):398–403 (49 ref.)

Do endothelial cells fit the paradigm of antigen-presenting cells? Lechler RI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):723–7

Analysis of heat shock protein 60 epitopes in transgenic mice. Newton SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):308S

Non-conventional mechanisms of T-cell co-stimulation by endothelial cells. Orosz CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):733–6

Role of CD4+CD8- thymocytes in the prevention of autoimmune diabetes. Seddon B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):620–4 (16 ref.)

The effect of thymic function on immunocompetence following bone marrow transplantation. Weinberg K, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;1(1):18–23

Peptide binding and antigen presentation by class II histocompatibility glycoproteins. Jensen PE. **Biopolymers** 1997;43(4):303–22 (160 ref.)

Recognition of BCR-ABL positive leukemic blasts by human CD4+ T cells elicited by primary in vitro immunization with a BCR-ABL breakpoint peptide. Bosch GJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3522–7

Efficient in vivo marking of primary CD4+ T lymphocytes in nonhuman primates using a gibbon ape leukemia virus-derived retroviral vector. Bunnell BA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):1987–95

Heterogeneity of the human CD4+ T-cell population: two distinct CD4+ T-cell subsets characterized by coexpression of CD45RA and CD45RO isoforms. Hamann D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3513–21

Oligoclonal CD4+ CD57+ T-cell expansions contribute to the imbalanced T-cell receptor repertoire of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Imberti L, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15; 89(8):2822–32

HLA class II restricted T-cell reactivity to a developmentally regulated antigen shared by leukemic cells and CD34+ early progenitor cells. Mutis T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1083–90

Characterization of T-cell clones derived from peripheral blood lymphocytes of a patient with transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: Fas-mediated killing by CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clones and tumor necrosis factor beta production by CD4+ T-cell clones. Nishimura M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1440–5

Expression of the T-cell activation antigen, OX-40, identifies alloreactive T cells in acute graft-versus-host disease. Tittle TV, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4652–8

Alloresistance to K locus class I-mismatched bone marrow engraftment is mediated entirely by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug;18(2):285–92

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation can restore CD4+ T-lymphocyte count and immune function in idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia. Petersen EJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Oct;18(4):813–5

Characterisation of immune responses in pancreatic carcinoma patients after mutant p21 ras peptide vaccination. Gjertsen MK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(11):1828–33

Clonal expansion of Vgamma3/Vdelta3-expressing gammadelta T cells in an HIV-1/2-negative patient with CD4 T-cell deficiency. Kabelitz D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):266–71

Idiotype-specific T lymphocytes in monoclonal gammopathies: evidence for the presence of CD4+ and CD8+ subsets. Yi Q, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb; 96(2):338–45

A relationship between the generation of burn-associated type 2 T cells and their antagonistic cells in thermally injured mice. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Burns** 1997 Jun; 23(4):281–7

Human T lymphocyte activation in the presence of acute myelogenous leukaemia blasts: studies of allostimulated interferon-gamma secretion. Bruserud O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Dec;43(5):275–82

Oligoclonal in vitro response of CD4 T cells to vesicles of mistletoe extracts in mistletoe-treated cancer patients. Fischer S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 May; 44(3):150–6

Contrasting effects of T cell growth factors on T cell responses to melanoma in vitro. Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan;43(6):345–54

A method for the production of CD4+ chronic myelogenous leukemia-specific allogeneic T lymphocytes. Serody JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1547–53

The transcription factor GATA-3 is necessary and sufficient for Th2 cytokine gene expression in CD4 T cells. Zheng W, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):587–96

Physical association of CD4 and CD45 in primary, resting CD4+ T cells. Bonnard M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jan 10;175(1):1–11

Requirement for CD4+ T cells in the gammadelta T cell proliferative response to Daudi Burkitt's lymphoma. Burns J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 25;174(1):19–24

In vitro production of antigen-specific T cells from unprimed mice: role of dexamethasone and anti-IL-10 antibodies. Dozmorov I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;178(2):187–96

Regulatory interactions between virgin and memory CD4 T lymphocytes. Dozmorov IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):141–8

Differential tyrosine phosphorylation of zeta chain dimers in mouse CD4 T lymphocytes: effect of age. Garcia GG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jan 10;175(1):51–7

Anergy induction in human CD4+ T-cell clones by stimulation with soluble peptides does not require cell proliferation and is accompanied by elevated IL4 production. Grunow R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10; 173(1):79–86

Costimulatory effect of IL-12 on the activation of naive, memory CD4+ T cells, and Th1 clone. Kato T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 25;176(1):50–8

Nonreplicating recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human B-7 molecules elicits effective costimulation of naive and memory CD4+ T lymphocytes in vitro. Marti WR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):146–52

Establishment and characterization of an anti-idiotypic CD4+ CD8- T cell line to murine anti-alpha(1 --> 3) dextran antibody. Masaki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;174(2):180–9

Coexpression of GD3 ganglioside with CD45RO in resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Merritt WD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10;173(1):131–48

CD4+ hepatic cancer-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakao M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 1;177(2):176–81

Ligation of CD4 concomitant to activation induces primary CD4+ T-cell adhesion and pseudopodia formation in vitro. Palomo LF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 25; 172(1):43–51

Activation of NK1.1+ T cells in vitro and their possible role in age-associated changes in inducible IL-4 production. Poynter ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jul 10; 179(1):22–9

A shift in the requirement for CD4+ T cells in the generation of AKR/Gross MuLV-specific CTL in AKR.H-2b:Fv-1b mice occurs prior to the onset of age-dependent CTL nonresponsiveness. Smith PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;175(2):189–98

High concentrations of antigenic ligand activate and do not tolerize naive CD4 T cells in the absence of CD28/B7 costimulation. Teh HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jul 10; 179(1):74–83

Altered kinetics of CD4+ T cell proliferation and interferon-gamma production in the absence of CD8+ T lymphocytes in virus-infected beta2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Vikingsson A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):261–8

CD4+ T cells reactivated with superantigen are both more sensitive to FasL-mediated killing and express a higher level of FasL. Wang JKM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):153–64

The conventional CD4+ T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B is modified by its superantigenic activity. Wen R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):166–72

Suppression of IFN-gamma production from Listeria monocytogenes-specific T cells by endogenously produced nitric oxide. Xiong H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 25; 172(1):118–25

Differences in the contribution of CD4+ T cells to proislet and islet allograft rejection correlate with constitutive class II MHC alloantigen expression. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):525–41

Initiation and regulation of CD4+ T-cell function in host-parasite models. Jankovic D, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1996;63:51–65 (67 ref.)

Cytokine gene expression profile of circulating CD4+ T cells in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Lai CK, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):606–11

Antibody production against hepatitis C virus core and nonstructural 3 proteins is highly sensitive to deficits in T-cell function. Ando Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan;4(1):104–6

Function and phenotype of immature CD4+ lymphocytes in healthy infants and early lymphocyte activation in uninfected infants of human immunodeficiency virus-infected mothers. Rich KC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):358–61

CD4+ T-cell lymphopenia in Q fever endocarditis. Sabatier F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan;4(1):89–92

T-cell, antibody, and cytokine responses to homologs of the 60-kilodalton heat shock protein in Helicobacter pylori infection. Sharma SA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):440–6

Allergen-induced CD30 expression on T cells of atopic asthmatics. Leonard C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jul; 27(7):780–6

The expression of murine cutaneous late phase reaction requires both IgE antibodies and CD4 T cells. Sawada K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Feb;27(2):225–31

T helper responsiveness in human Loa loa infection; defective specific proliferation and cytokine production by CD4+ T cells from microfilaraemic subjects compared with amicrofilaraemics. Baize S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):272–8

CD4+ T lymphocytes injected into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice lead to an inflammatory and lethal bowel disease. Claesson MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):491–500

HIV infection of CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ CD4+ T cells. Helbert MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):300–5

IL-5 expressed by CD4+ lymphocytes from Echinococcus multilocularis-infected patients. Jenne L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):90–7

Role of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in the induction of HIV-1 gp120-mediated CD4+ T cell anergy. Kaneko H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):41–6

CD4+ T cell-mediated fatal hyperinflammatory reactions in mice infected with Penicillium marneffei. Kudeken N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):468–73

T cell receptor (TCR) BV gene repertoires and clonal expansions of CD4 cells in patients with HIV infections. Roglic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):21–30

Low T cell reactivity to combined CD3 plus CD28 stimulation is predictive for progression to AIDS: correlation with decreased CD28 expression. Roos MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):409–15

CD8+ cells and not CD4+ T cells are hyporesponsive to CD28- and CD40L-mediated activation in HIV-infected subjects. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar; 107(3):440–7

A primatized MAb to human CD4 causes receptor modulation, without marked reduction in CD4+ T cells in chimpanzees: in vitro and in vivo characterization of a MAb (IDEC-CE9.1) to human CD4. Anderson D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;84(1):73–84

Predictor of the rate of CD4 lymphocyte loss in HIV-1-seropositive asymptomatic hemophiliacs by in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis. Cavallin F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):224–8

Contribution of Thy-1-CD4+ T cells to the disorganization of lymphoid follicles in retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome, MAIDS. Masuda A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):253–60

HLA-DR polymorphism modulates the cytokine profile of Mycobacterium leprae HSP-reactive CD4+ T cells. Mitra DK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jan;82(1):60–7

Lack of effect of cimetidine on lymphocyte subsets in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cohen CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1049–54

T-cells and macrophages in HIV disease. McGrath MS. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1996–97 Winter;14(4):359–66 (48 ref.)

The MHC class II-associated invariant chain: a molecule with multiple roles in MHC class II biosynthesis and antigen presentation to CD4+ T cells. Bertolino P, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1996;16(4):359–79 (189 ref.)

Accessory molecule and costimulation requirements for CD4 T cell response. Croft M, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1997; 17(1):89–118 (159 ref.)

T-cell repertoire: political correctness in the immune system. Lucas B, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):783–7 (12 ref.)

Functional analysis of Fas signaling in vivo using synthetic inducers of dimerization. Spencer DM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):839–47

Transcription factors in immune-mediated disease. Peltz G. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;8(4):467–73 (60 ref.)

Lymphocyte migration into tissue: the paradigm derived from CD4 subsets. Bradley LM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(3):312–20 (64 ref.)

T cell subsets and the activation of gamma delta T cells. Arstila TP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:71–7 (36 ref.)

Protein phosphatase 2A plays a critical role in interleukin-2-induced beta 2-integrin dependent homotypic adhesion in human CD4+ T cell lines. Brockdorff J, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 May;9(5):333–9

MHC-derived peptides and the CD4+ T-cell repertoire: implications for autoimmune disease. Baum H, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1997 Jun;3(2):115–25 (68 ref.)

CD4+ T-lymphocyte variations in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection and counts below 100 cells per microliter. Guarner J, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15;30(4):178–80

Flow cytometric study of T-cell subsets in lymphocytic pleural effusions [letter] Khalil RY, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15;30(4):204–5

How many gated lymphocytes are needed for accurate assessment of T-subset percentages by flow cytometry? Lape'-Nixon ML, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 15;26(3):223–6

Immunophenotypic analysis of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes from normal peripheral blood. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 15;26(2):148–53

Evolution of leukocyte immunophenotyping as influenced by the HIV/AIDS pandemic: a short history of the development of gating strategies for CD4+ T-cell enumeration. Mandy FF, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15; 30(4):157–65 (31 ref.)

Measurement of CD69 induction in the assessment of immune function in asymptomatic HIV-infected individuals. Perfetto SP, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 15;30(1):1–9

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells in syngeneic islet grafts in NOD mice produce interferon-gamma during beta-cell destruction. Suarez-Pinzon W, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct; 45(10):1350–7

A mathematical model and CD4+ lymphocyte dynamics in HIV infection. Hraba T, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):299–305

Influence of CD4+ status on the invasiveness of pneumococcal pneumonia in HIV patients [letter] Clavo-Sánchez AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):959–60

A retro-inverso analog mimics the cognate peptide epitope of a CD4+ T cell clone. Bartnes K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1387–91

Peripheral T cell tolerance as a tumor escape mechanism: deletion of CD4+ T cells specific for a monoclonal immunoglobulin idiotype secreted by a plasmacytoma. Bogen B. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2671–9

Signals through CD8 or CD4 can induce commitment to the CD4 lineage in the thymus. Bommhardt U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1152–63

Cytotoxic reactivity of gut lamina propria CD4+ alpha beta T cells in SCID mice with colitis. Bonhagen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3074–83

L-selectin is not essential for naive CD4 cell trafficking or development of primary responses in Peyer's patches. Bradley LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1140–6

B7-1-dependent co-stimulation results in qualitatively and quantitatively different responses by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Deeths MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar; 27(3):598–608

Diversion of CD4+ T cell development from regulatory T helper to effector T helper cells alters the contact hypersensitivity response. DiIulio NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2606–12

Bacille Calmette Guérin and interleukin-12 down-modulate interleukin-4-producing CD4+ NK1+ T lymphocytes. Emoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):183–8

Differential T cell receptor-mediated signaling in naive and memory CD4 T cells. Farber DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):2094–101

Induction of CD4+ T cell depletion in mice doubly transgenic for HIV gp120 and human CD4. Finco O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1319–24

Peripheral tolerance of CD4 T cells following local activation in adolescent mice. Förster I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3194–202

Exogenous and endogenous antigens are differentially presented by mast cells to CD4+ T lymphocytes. Frandji P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2517–28

Leishmania-infected macrophages sequester endogenously synthesized parasite antigens from presentation to CD4+ T cells. Kima PE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):3163–9

The outer surface lipoprotein OspA of Borrelia burgdorferi provides co-stimulatory signals to normal human peripheral CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Knigge H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2299–303

A novel peripheral CD4+ CD8+ T cell population: inheritance of CD8alpha expression on CD4+ T cells. Luhtala M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):189–93

Identification and cellular distribution of the rat interleukin-2 receptor beta chain: induction of the IL-2R alpha- beta+ phenotype by major histocompatibility complex class I recognition during T cell development in vivo and by T cell receptor stimulation of CD4+8+ immature thymocytes in vitro. Park JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2371–5

Co-stimulatory pathways controlling activation and peripheral tolerance of human CD4+CD28- T cells. Park W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1082–90

G1 arrest and high expression of cyclin kinase and apoptosis inhibitors in accumulated activated/memory phenotype CD4+ cells of older lupus mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):1901–10

Differential response of CD4+ V7+ and CD4+ V7- T cells to T cell receptor-dependent signals: CD4+ V7+ T cells are co-stimulation independent and anti-V7 antibody blocks the induction of anergy by bacterial superantigen. Soares LR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1413–21

HTLV-I-infected T cells activate autologous CD4+ T cells susceptible to HTLV-I infection in a costimulatory molecule-dependent fashion. Takamoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1427–32

Interleukin-7 activates human naive CD4+ cells and primes for interleukin-4 production. Webb LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):633–40

M. Kansasii pulmonary disease in idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia. Anzalone G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Aug;9(8):1754–6 (14 ref.)

Integrin alpha E beta 7 expression on BAL CD4+, CD8+, and gamma delta T-cells in bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mouse. Braun RK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr; 9(4):673–9

Modulation of T-cell cytokine secretion by accessory cell-derived products. Hilkens CM, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug;22:90s–94s (33 ref.)

Cytokine production by T-cell clones from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with asthma and healthy subjects. Krouwels FH, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug; 22:95s–103s

Plasmodium yoelii: peptide immunization induces protective CD4+ T cells against a previously unrecognized cryptic epitope of the circumsporozoite protein. Takita-Sonoda Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):223–30

Soluble Nef antigen of HIV-1 is cytotoxic for human CD4+ T cells. Fujii Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):93–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein on the cell surface is cytocidal for human CD4+ T cells. Fujii Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):105–8

Role of T cells in inflammation caused by adenovirus vectors in the brain. Byrnes AP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(7):644–51

Prolongation of adenoviral transgene expression in mouse liver by T lymphocyte subset depletion. DeMatteo RP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jan;3(1):4–12

Suppression of actively induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by CD4+ T cells. Uchio E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;235(2):97–102

Immunogenicity of biliary epithelium: investigation of antigen presentation to CD4+ T cells. Leon MP, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):561–7

Autoreactive CD4+ LKM-specific and anticlonotypic T-cell responses in LKM-1 antibody-positive autoimmune hepatitis. Löhr HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1416–21

Persistent infiltration of CD45RC- CD4+ T cells, Th2-like effector cells, in prolonging hepatic allografts in rats pretreated with a donor-specific blood transfusion. Miyanari N, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):1008–13

Influence of CD26 and integrins on the antigen sensitivity of human memory T cells. Falcioni F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Oct;50(2):79–90

CD4+ cell oligoclonality in Crohn's disease: evidence for an antigen-specific response. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):114–24

Preferential presentation of herpes simplex virus T-cell antigen by HLA DQA1*0501/DQB1*0201 in comparison to HLA DQA1*0201/DQB1*0201. Koelle DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;53(2):195–205

Partial activation of human T cells by peptide analogs on live APC: induction of clonal anergy associated with protein tyrosine dephosphorylation. Matsushita S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Mar;53(1):73–80

CD4+ and CD8+ circulating alpha/beta T-cell repertoires are equally complex and are characterized by different levels of steady-state TCR expression. Naumov YN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):52–62

Indirect allorecognition of HLA class I peptides by CD4+ cytolytic T lymphocytes. Susskind B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Mar;46(1):1–9

A range of CD4 T cell tolerance: partial inactivation to organ-specific antigen allows nondestructive thyroiditis or insulitis. Akkaraju S, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug;7(2):255–71

T cells can be activated by peptides that are unrelated in sequence to their selecting peptide. Ignatowicz L, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug;7(2):179–86

Altered T cell receptor ligands trigger a subset of early T cell signals. Rabinowitz JD, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Aug; 5(2):125–35

Selection of a broad repertoire of CD4+ T cells in H-2Ma0/0 mice. Tourne S, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug; 7(2):187–95

CD4 monoclonal antibody VIT4 in human alloimmune response in vitro and in vivo. Nachbaur D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jan;195(1):33–46

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody reduces the dose of cyclophosphamide required to induce tolerance to H-2 haplotype identical skin allografts in mice. Omoto K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jan;195(1):16–32

The opposite effect of tumor-infiltrating natural killer cells on in vivo priming of tumor-specific CD8+ T cells and CD4+ T cells. Terao H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul; 195(2):172–86

Post-transcriptional regulation associated with control of human CD8A expression of CD4+ T cells. Gao MH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;45(2):130–5

The helper T-cell repertoire of mice expressing class II major histocompatibility complex beta chains in the absence of alpha chains. Vidović D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997; 45(5):325–35

The role of Th2 type CD4+ T cells and Th2 type CD8+ T cells in asthma. Erb KJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;74(2):206–8 (16 ref.)

Tandem peptide epitopes facilitate CD4-dependent activation of T cell clones. Hayball JD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):148–53

Primary cytotoxicity of SEB-activated human PBMC and separated CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocytes elicited by two different stimulation protocols. Seprényi G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;74(6):483–9

Immunomodulatory effects of IL-7 on dengue virus-specific cytotoxic CD4+ T cell clones. Berrios V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 May;25(3):231–40

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces antigen-specific unresponsiveness in naive T cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jun;26(4):459–72

Adoptive transfer of susceptibility to antigen-induced

arthritis into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice: role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Petrow PK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jul;25(4):341–53

CD70 expression on T-cell subpopulations: study of normal individuals and patients with chronic immune activation. Brugnoni D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Feb;55(2):99–104

Dissociation of Fas-mediated cytotoxicity and FasL expression in a cytotoxic CD4+ T-cell clone. Comparative analysis of Fas-mediated cytotoxicity between a T-hybridoma and a T-cell clone. Kaneda R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jan;55(1):53–60

Diversity of a human CD4+ T cell repertoire recognizing one TCR ligand. Matsushita S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jul;51(3):191–4

Accessory molecule regulation of naive CD4 T cell activation. Dubey C, et al. **Immunol Res** 1996;15(2):114–25 (68 ref.)

Involvement of CD80 in the generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T cells. Mauri D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1996;15(2):126–40 (112 ref.)

Establishment and persistence of virus-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cell memory. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Apr;150:23–44 (85 ref.)

The role of CD40 ligand in costimulation and T-cell activation. Grewal IS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Oct; 153:85–106 (100 ref.)

A central role of CD40 ligand in the regulation of CD4+ T-cell responses. Grewal IS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Sep;17(9):410–4 (41 ref.)

Migration of naive and memory T cells [letter] Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Sep; 18(9):456–7

Induction of cytotoxic T-cell response by optimal-length peptides does not require CD4+ T-cell help. Fayolle C, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):41–5

An early antigen-presenting cell defect in HIV-1-infected patients correlates with CD4 dependency in human T-cell clones. Fidler SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):46–53

Fibroblasts prevent apoptosis of IL-2-deprived T cells without inducing proliferation: a selective effect on Bcl-XL expression. Gombert W, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov; 89(3):397–404

Environmental regulation of T-cell function in mice: group housing of males affects accessory cell function. Grewal IS, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):165–8

Adoptive transfer of allergen-specific CD4+ T cells induces airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness in brown-Norway rats. Haczku A, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):176–85

Identical expression of CD45R isoforms by CD45RC+ 'revertant' memory and CD45RC+ naive CD4 T cells. Hargreaves M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):323–30

Cord blood CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells achieve a lower magnitude of activation when compared with their adult counterparts. Hassan J, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar; 90(3):397–401

Th0-like CD4+ T cells protect mice with murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS) against co-infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Hiromatsu K, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Dec;89(4):532–8

The response of gamma delta T cells to Plasmodium falciparum is dependent on activated CD4+ T cells and the recognition of MHC class I molecules. Jones SM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):405–12

The tumour associated cell surface antigen A6H is costimulatory for human CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells. Labuda T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):236–43

A human CD4+ T-cell line expresses functional CD64 (Fc gamma RI), CD32 (Fc gamma RII), and CD16 (Fc gamma RIII) receptors but these do not enhance the infectivity of HIV-1-IgG complexes. McLain L, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):109–14

Enhancement of CD4+ T-cell-dependent interleukin-2 production in vitro by murine alveolar macrophages: the role of leukotriene B4. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):369–74

Costimulation regulates the kinetics of interleukin-2 response to bacterial superantigens. Muraille E, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct;89(2):245–9

CD45 enhances positive selection and is expressed at a high level in large, cycling, positively selected CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Ong CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May; 91(1):95–103

Immune memory in CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells. Richards D, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):331–9

CD4+ cytolytic effectors are inefficient in the clearance of Listeria monocytogenes. Serody JS, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):544–50

Rejection of cardiac allografts by T cells expressing a restricted repertoire of T-cell receptor V beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):572–8

Limited heterogeneity of biased T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in lung but not blood T cells in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Silver RF, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug; 88(4):516–23

Interferon-regulatory factors during development of CD4 and CD8 thymocytes. Simon AK, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):340–5

Pristane-induced arthritis is CD4+ T-cell dependent. Stasiuk LM, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):81–6

Infection with Trypanosoma cruzi selectively upregulates B7-2 molecules on macrophages and enhances their costimulatory activity. Frosch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):971–7

CD4-mediated and CD8-mediated cytotoxic and proliferative immune responses to Toxoplasma gondii in seropositive humans. Purner MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4330–8

Analysis of T-cell responses in cattle immunized against heartwater by vaccination with killed elementary bodies of Cowdria ruminantium. Totté P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):236–41

T cell reactions in patients showing adverse immune reactions to drugs. Zanni MP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec;45 Suppl 2:S79–84

Role of IL-13 in CD4 T cell-dependent IgE production in atopy. Levy F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Jan; 112(1):49–58

Immobilized anti-CD3 mAb induces anergy in murine naive and memory CD4+ T cells in vitro. Chai JG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jul;9(7):935–44

Plasmodium falciparum-specific T cell clones from non-exposed and exposed donors are highly diverse in TCR beta chain V segment usage. Fell AH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1877–87

Mechanisms of granuloma formation in murine Mycobacterium avium infection: the contribution of CD4+ T cells. Hänsch HC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Aug; 8(8):1299–310

Skewing of TCR V genes to CD4+ and CD8+ subsets of T lymphocytes is not determined by amino acid composition of CDR3. Hawes GE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Aug;9(8):1103–10

Quaternary structure of a carrier protein influences antigenicity and immunogenicity of an inserted T cell determinant. Janssen R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun; 8(6):829–36

Activation-mediated CD4+ T cell unresponsiveness during acute Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Khan IA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(6):887–96

The thymus and self-tolerance: co-existence of encephalitogenic S100 beta-specific T cells and their nominal autoantigen in the normal adult rat thymus. Kojima K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jun;9(6):897–904

Are CD8+ dendritic cells (DC) veto cells? The role of CD8 on DC in DC development and in the regulation of CD4 and CD8 T cell responses. Kronin V, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jul;9(7):1061–4

Effects of cytokines and glucocorticoids on endogenous class II MHC antigen expression by activated rat CD4+ T cells. Mature CD4+ CD8- thymocytes are phenotypically heterogeneous on activation. Seddon B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(8):1185–93

Lack of Th1 or Th2 polarization of CD4+ T cell response induced by particulate antigen targeted to phagocytic cells. Sedlik C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jan;9(1):91–103

Evidence for B cell participation in the in vitro and in vivo maintenance of in vivo staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced T cell anergy. Stark Aroeira L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jan;9(1):65–72

HIV envelope-directed signaling aberrancies and cell death of CD4+ T cells in the absence of TCR co-stimulation. Tian H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jan;8(1):65–74

IgM natural antibody against an asialo-oligosaccharide, gangliotetraose (Gg4), sensitizes HIV-I infected cells for cytolysis by homologous complement. Wu X, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jan;8(1):153–8

Dominant TCRB-V-J chain usage and clonal expansion of sarcoma-reactive CD4+ HLA-DR-restricted T cells suggest a limited set of immunodominant sarcoma antigens. Heike M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):403–7

Identification of an enriched CD4+ CD8alpha++ CD8beta+ T-cell subset among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human renal cell carcinoma. Van den Hove LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):178–82

The effect of nicotine on murine CD4 T cell responses. Zhang S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 18(8–9):467–78

Differential development of CD4 and CD8 cytotoxic T cells (CTL) in PBMC across the leprosy spectrum; IL-6 with IFN-gamma or IL-2 generate CTL in multibacillary patients. de la Barrera S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):45–55

Prognostic value of the CD4+ T cell count for HIV-1 infected patients with advanced immunosuppression. Vanhems P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Nov-Dec; 7(7):495–501

Response to hepatitis B vaccination in a primary care setting: influence of HIV infection, CD4+ lymphocyte count and vaccination schedule. Wong EK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Nov-Dec;7(7):490–4

Induction of experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis by a self-antigen: melanin complex without adjuvant. Bora NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):2171–5

Serial CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte counts and associated mortality in an HIV-2-infected population in Guinea-Bissau. Lisse IM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):355–62

Severe allergic reactions to foods are predicted by increases of CD4+CD45RO+ T cells and loss of L-selectin expression. Beyer K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr;99(4):522–9

In vitro T-lymphocyte response and house dust mite-induced bronchoconstriction. Chang JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):922–31

Conversion of the CD4+ T cell profile from T(H2)-dominant type to T(H1)-dominant type after varicella-zoster virus infection in atopic dermatitis. Fujimura T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug; 100(2):274–82

Rush immunotherapy results in allergen-specific alterations in lymphocyte function and interferon-gamma production in CD4+ T cells. Lack G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr;99(4):530–8

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate downregulates CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte activation in peripheral blood of patients with asthma. Majori M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):379–82

CD4 monoclonal antibody administration in atopic dermatitis. Robinet E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):582–8

Programmed cell death in the pathogenesis of murine IDDM: resistance to apoptosis induced in lymphocytes by cyclophosphamide. Colucci F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):271–6

Rat pancreatic islet and skin xenograft survival in CD4 and CD8 knockout mice. Krieger NR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Jun;10(3):309–15

Treatment with a chimeric CD4 monoclonal antibody is associated with a relative loss of CD4+/CD45RA+ cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van der Lubbe PA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Feb;10(1):87–97

Concentrations of soluble CD95 and CD8 antigens in the plasma and levels of CD8+CD95+, CD8+CD38+, and CD4+CD95+ T cells are markers for HIV-1 infection and clinical status. Jiang JD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):185–92

Priming of human CD4+ antigen-specific T cells to undergo apoptosis by HIV-infected monocytes. A two-step mechanism involving the gp120 molecule. Cottrez F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):257–66

Autoimmunity in Chagas' disease. Identification of cardiac myosin-B13 Trypanosoma cruzi protein crossreactive T cell clones in heart lesions of a chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy patient. Cunha-Neto E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15;98(8):1709–12

Selective expansion of specific T cell receptors in the inflamed colon of Crohn's disease. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1344–54

IFN-gamma potentiates atherosclerosis in ApoE knock-out mice. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1; 99(11):2752–61

Frequency and cytokine profile of HPRT mutant T cells in HIV-infected and healthy donors: implications for T cell proliferation in HIV disease. Paganin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):663–8

Treatment with depleting CD4 monoclonal antibody results in a preferential loss of circulating naive T cells but does not affect IFN-gamma secreting TH1 cells in humans. Rep MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2225–31

Expression of mucosal homing receptor alpha4beta7 by circulating CD4+ cells with memory for intestinal rotavirus. Rott LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1; 100(5):1204–8

Direct, MHC-dependent presentation of the drug sulfamethoxazole to human alphabeta T cell clones. Schnyder B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):136–41

T cell source of type 1 cytokines determines illness patterns in respiratory syncytial virus-infected mice. Tang YW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2183–91

Expression of B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules by human gastric epithelial cells: potential role in CD4+ T cell activation during Helicobacter pylori infection. Ye G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1628–36

CD4(+) T-lymphocytes mediate ischemia/reperfusion-induced inflammatory responses in mouse liver. Zwacka RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):279–89

Characterization of rat CD4 T cell clones specific for the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Theus SA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(2):96–100

Macrophage-dependent apoptosis of CD4+ T lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals is mediated by FasL and tumor necrosis factor. Badley AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):55–64

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta)-dependent inhibition of T helper cell 2 (Th2)-induced autoimmunity by self-major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II-specific, regulatory CD4(+) T cell lines. Bridoux F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 19;185(10):1769–75

CD45RC isoforms define two types of CD4 memory T cells, one of which depends on persisting antigen. Bunce C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):767–76

Transferable anergy: superantigen treatment induces CD4+ T cell tolerance that is reversible and requires CD4-CD8- cells and interferon gamma. Cauley LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):71–81

Interleukin 12 (IL-12) is crucial to the development of protective immunity in mice intravenously infected with mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cooper AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):39–45

Microglia induce CD4 T lymphocyte final effector function and death. Ford AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1; 184(5):1737–45

Measles virus infects human dendritic cells and blocks their

allostimulatory properties for CD4+ T cells. Grosjean I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):801–12

In vivo detection of dendritic cell antigen presentation to CD4(+) T cells. Ingulli E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16;185(12):2133–41

Domains of the TCR beta-chain required for early thymocyte development. Jacobs H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1833–43

Negative selection in the thymus includes semimature T cells. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):263–71

CD4+ but not CD8+ cells are essential for allorejection. Krieger NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2013–8

9-O-Acetylation of sialomucins: a novel marker of murine CD4 T cells that is regulated during maturation and activation. Krishna M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 2; 185(11):1997–2013

Inactivation of T cell receptor peptide-specific CD4 regulatory T cells induces chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). Kumar V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1609–17

Conditions that induce tolerance in mature CD4+ T cells. Lanoue A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):405–14

Antigen-independent changes in naive CD4 T cells with aging. Linton PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1; 184(5):1891–900

Lineage commitment in the thymus: only the most differentiated (TCRhibcl-2hi) subset of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes has selectively terminated CD4 or CD8 synthesis. Punt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2091–9

Self major histocompatibility complex class I antigens expressed solely in lymphoid cells do not induce tolerance in the CD4+ T cell compartment. Schulz R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1573–8

Interferon gamma regulates platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 expression and neutrophil infiltration into herpes simplex virus-infected mouse corneas. Tang Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1435–47

Apoptosis of Fashigh CD4+ synovial T cells by borrelia-reactive Fas-ligand(high) gamma delta T cells in Lyme arthritis. Vincent MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2109–17

Kinetics and extent of T cell activation as measured with the calcium signal [see comments] Wülfing C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 19;185(10):1815–25. Comment in: J Exp Med 1997 May 19;185(10):1717–9.

Evasion of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses by nef-dependent induction of Fas ligand (CD95L) expression on simian immunodeficiency virus-infected cells. Xu XN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):7–16

CD8+ cells from asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals suppress superinfection of their peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barker E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):2953–62

In vitro cytocidal effects of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef on unprimed human CD4+ T cells without MHC restriction. Fujii Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):2943–51

Human immunodeficiency virus grown in CD4-expressing cells is associated with CD4. Hartley CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2015–23

Effect of host genotype in determining the relative roles of natural killer cells and T cells in mediating protection against murine cytomegalovirus infection. Lathbury LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2605–13

Non-replicating recombinant vaccinia virus encoding murine B-7 molecules elicits effective costimulation of naive CD4+ splenocytes in vitro. Oertli D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):3121–5

Human herpesvirus 7 infection of CD4+(+) T cells does not require expression of the OKT4 epitope. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):3103–6

Cytokine production by subsets of CD4 memory T cells differing in P-glycoprotein expression: effects of aging. Bining N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 May; 52(3):B137–45

The use of CD4 and CD8 knockout mice to study the role of T-cell subsets in allotransplant rejection. Krieger NR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Mar;16(3):263–7 (40 ref.)

Cytokine-in-adjuvant steering of the immune response phenotype to HIV-1 vaccine constructs: granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and TNF-alpha synergize with IL-12 to enhance induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ahlers JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3947–58

CD4 T cell anergy in murine AIDS: costimulation via CD28 and the addition of IL-12 are not sufficient to rescue anergic CD4 T cells. Andrews C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2132–8

Class I- and class II-reactive TCRs coexpressed on CD4+ T cells both trigger CD4/CD8-shared and CD4-unique functions. Asnagli H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4533–42

Differential expression of transcription directed by a discrete NF-AT binding element from the IL-4 promoter in naive and effector CD4 T cells. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):36–43

Immunodominant CD4+ T cell receptor Vbeta repertoires involved in graft-versus-host disease responses to minor histocompatibility antigens. Berger MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):77–85

Corticosteroids inhibit IL-12 production in human monocytes and enhance their capacity to induce IL-4 synthesis in CD4+ lymphocytes. Blotta MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5589–95

Augmentation of mature CD4+ T cell responses to isolated antigenic class II proteins by fibronectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Brunmark A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1676–85

CD11b+CD28-CD4+ human T cells: activation requirements and association with HLA-DR alleles. Chapman A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4771–80

NK1.1+ CD4+ T cells lose NK1.1 expression upon in vitro activation. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5112–9

T cell priming against vesicular stomatitis virus analyzed in situ: red pulp macrophages, but neither marginal metallophilic nor marginal zone macrophages, are required for priming CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Ciavarra RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1749–55

Partial activation of naive CD4 T cells and tolerance induction in response to peptide presented by resting B cells. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3257–65

IL-16 inhibition of CD3-dependent lymphocyte activation and proliferation. Cruikshank WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5240–8

Soluble protein but not peptide administration diverts the immune response of a clonal CD4+ T cell population to the T helper 2 cell pathway. Degermann S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3260–9

Naive and effector CD4 T cells differ in their requirements for T cell receptor versus costimulatory signals. Dubey C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3280–9

Human gamma delta T cell subset-proliferative response to malarial antigen in vitro depends on CD4+ T cells or cytokines that signal through components of the IL-2R. Elloso MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2096–102

IL-2 induces Fas ligand/Fas (CD95L/CD95) cytotoxicity in CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocyte clones. Esser MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5612–8

Role of T lymphocyte subsets in immunity to spotted fever group Rickettsiae. Feng H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5314–20

In the absence of endogenous IL-10, mice acutely infected with Toxoplasma gondii succumb to a lethal immune response dependent on CD4+ T cells and accompanied by overproduction of IL-12, IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):798–805

Th1 development of naive CD4+ T cells is inhibited by co-activation with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Goedert S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):566–73

Complete protective immunity induced in mice by immunization with the 19-kilodalton carboxyl-terminal fragment of the merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP1[19]) of Plasmodium yoelii expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlation of protection with antigen-specific antibody titer, but not with effector CD4+ T cells. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3400–11

G(alpha)i2-deficient mice with colitis exhibit a local increase in memory CD4+ T cells and proinflammatory Th1-type cytokines. Hörnquist CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1068–77

The responses of mature T cells are not necessarily antagonized by their positively selecting peptide. Ignatowicz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):1827–31 (33 ref.)

Concomitant killing in vitro of both gp120-coated CD4+ peripheral T lymphocytes and natural killer cells in the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) system. Jewett A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5492–500

Antagonism of vaccine-induced HIV-1-specific CD4+ T cells by primary HIV-1 infection: potential mechanism of vaccine failure. Kent SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):807–15

Class I processing-defective Burkitt's lymphoma cells are recognized efficiently by CD4+ EBV-specific CTLs. Khanna R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3619–25

CD4+ T cell down-regulation in human intestinal mucosa: evidence for intestinal tolerance to luminal bacterial antigens. Khoo UY, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3626–34

Highly restricted TCR-alpha beta usage by autoreactive human T cell clones specific for DNA topoisomerase I: recognition of an immunodominant epitope. Kuwana M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):485–91

Memory T cell development in the absence of specific antigen priming. Lee WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 157(12):5300–7

HIV-1 env DNA vaccine administered to rhesus monkeys elicits MHC class II-restricted CD4+ T helper cells that secrete IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Lekutis C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4471–7

Early neutralizing antibody response against mouse mammary tumor virus: critical role of viral infection and superantigen-reactive T cells. Luther SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2807–14

Antigen-specific B cells preferentially induce CD4+ T cells to produce IL-4. Macaulay AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4171–9

A CD4-CDR3 peptide analog inhibits both primary and secondary autoreactive CD4+ T cell responses in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Marini JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3706–15

Evidence for self and nonself peptide partial agonists that prolong clonal survival of mature T cells in vitro. Matsushita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5685–91

Regulation of memory CD4 T cell adhesion by CD4-MHC class II interaction. Metz DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2567–73

IL-2-induced IL-5 synthesis, but not proliferation, of human CD4+ T cells is suppressed by FK506. Mori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3659–65

TCR triggering of anergic CD4 T cells in murine AIDS induces apoptosis rather than cytokine synthesis and proliferation. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):625–35

Polarization of IL-4- and IFN-gamma-producing CD4+ T cells following activation of naive CD4+ T cells. Nakamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1085–94

Involvement of IL-4-producing Vbeta8.2+ CD4+ CD62L-CD45RB- T cells in non-MHC gene-controlled predisposition toward skewing into T helper type-2 immunity in BALB/c mice. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5698–706

Monocytes express Fas ligand upon CD4 cross-linking and induce CD4+ T cells apoptosis: a possible mechanism of bystander cell death in HIV infection. Oyaizu N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2456–63

Inflammatory cytokines enhance the in vivo clonal expansion and differentiation of antigen-activated CD4+ T cells. Pape KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):591–8

CD4+ T cells kill CD8+ T cells via Fas/Fas ligand-mediated apoptosis. Piazza C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1503–6

Monoclonal antibodies specific for beta 7 integrin and mucosal addressin cell adhesion molecule-1 (MAdCAM-1) reduce inflammation in the colon of scid mice reconstituted with CD45RBhigh CD4+ T cells. Picarella D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2099–106

Persistent clonal expansions of peripheral blood CD4+ lymphocytes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Probert CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):3183–91

The balance between persistent virus infection and immune cells determines demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5699–709

An immunoregulatory role for neutrophils in CD4+ T helper subset selection in mice with candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2356–62

Human mast cells produce the CD4+ T lymphocyte chemoattractant factor, IL-16. Rumsaeng V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2904–10

Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4+ T cells can provide polyclonal B cell help via the CD40 ligand as well as the TNF-alpha pathway and through release of lymphokines. Saha K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3876–85

Expanded CD4+ and CD8+ T cell clones in elderly humans. Schwab R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1; 158(9):4493–9

Human herpesvirus 7 induces the down-regulation of CD4 antigen in lymphoid T cells without affecting p56lck levels. Secchiero P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3412–23

Clonal expansion within the CD4+CD57+ and CD8+CD57+ T cell subsets in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Serrano D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1482–9

Wortmannin, a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor, blocks antigen-mediated, but not CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced, activation of murine CD4+ T cells. Shi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4688–95

Role of CD4+ T cells in pathogenesis associated with Leishmania amazonensis infection. Soong L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5374–83

Human alveolar T lymphocyte responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens: role for CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells and relative resistance of alveolar macrophages to lysis. Tan JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):290–7

Induction of IL-4-producing CD4+ T cells by antigenic peptides altered for TCR binding. Tao X, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4237–44

Influenza infection of beta 2-microglobulin-deficient (beta 2m-/-) mice reveals a loss of CD4+ T cell functions with aging. Taylor SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3453–9

Impaired lymphokine secretion in anergic CD4+ T cells leads to defective help for B cell growth and differentiation. Telander DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4704–13

On the essential involvement of neutrophils in the immunopathologic disease: herpetic stromal keratitis. Thomas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1383–91

Quantitative analysis of the influenza virus-specific CD4+ T cell memory in the absence of B cells and Ig. Topham DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2947–52

Bone marrow can function as a lymphoid organ during a primary immune response under conditions of disrupted lymphocyte trafficking. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3716–20

Altered T cell ligands derived from a major house dust mite allergen enhance IFN-gamma but not IL-4 production by human CD4+ T cells. Tsitoura DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2160–5

Requirement of CD4 T cells for skin graft rejection against thymus leukemia (TL) antigen and multiple epitopes on

the TL molecule recognized by CD4 T cells. Tsuji K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):159–66

MHC class II molecules are required for initiation of positive selection but not during terminal differentiation of human CD4 single positive thymocytes. Vanhecke D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3730–7

Restricted TCR repertoire and long-term persistence of donor-derived antigen-experienced CD4+ T cells in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation recipients. Vavassori M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5739–47

Human autoreactive CD4+ T cell clones use perforin- or Fas/Fas ligand-mediated pathways for target cell lysis. Vergelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2756–61

HEL-Flu: an influenza virus containing the hen egg lysozyme epitope recognized by CD4+ T cells from mice transgenic for an alphabeta TCR. Walker WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2563–6

Protection against malaria by Plasmodium yoelii sporozoite surface protein 2 linear peptide induction of CD4+ T cell- and IFN-gamma-dependent elimination of infected hepatocytes. Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):4061–7

Regulation of telomerase RNA template expression in human T lymphocyte development and activation. Weng N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3215–20

Perforin-dependent cytotoxic activity and lymphokine secretion by CD4+ T cells are regulated by CD8+ T cells. Williams NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(5):2091–9

Development of effector CD8+ T cells in contact hypersensitivity occurs independently of CD4+ T cells. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4721–8

Isolation of tyrosinase-specific CD8+ and CD4+ T cell clones from the peripheral blood of melanoma patients following in vitro stimulation with recombinant vaccinia virus. Yee C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4079–86

Loss of either CD4+ or CD8+ T cells does not affect the magnitude of protective immunity to an intracellular pathogen, Francisella tularensis strain LVS. Yee D, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5042–8

Pleiotropic effects of immobilized versus soluble recombinant HIV-1 Tat protein on CD3-mediated activation, induction of apoptosis, and HIV-1 long terminal repeat transactivation in purified CD4+ T lymphocytes. Zauli G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2216–24

Evaluation of the FACScount, TRAx CD4 and Dynabeads methods for CD4 lymphocyte determination. Lyamuya EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 9;195(1-2):103–12

Optimization of lymphocyte proliferation assay for cells with high spontaneous proliferation in vitro: CD4+ T cell proliferation in bovine leukemia virus infected animals with persistent lymphocytosis. Orlik O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Dec 15;199(2):159–65

Concurrent induction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells during tumor growth with antitumor reactivity in adoptive immunotherapy. Arca MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 Mar; 20(2):138–45

Detection of clonal T cell populations with closely related T cell receptor junctional sequences in persons at high risk for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and in patients acutely infected with HIV. Bettinardi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):272–82

Bordetella pertussis infection of human monocytes inhibits antigen-dependent CD4 T cell proliferation. Boschwitz JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):678–86

Increased plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 burden following antigenic challenge with pneumococcal vaccine. Brichacek B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 174(6):1191–9

Depression of CD4 T cell subsets and alteration in cytokine profile in boutonneuse fever. Cillari E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1051–7

Peripheral blood from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients displays diminished T cell generation capacity. Clark DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep; 176(3):649–54

Epitope repertoire of human CD4+ T cells on tetanus toxin: identification of immunodominant sequence segments. Diethelm-Okita BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 175(2):382–91

Rhinovirus-specific T cells recognize both shared and serotype-restricted viral epitopes. Gern JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1108–14

Longitudinal analysis of CD4 T cell counts, T cell reactivity, and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA levels in persons remaining AIDS-free despite CD4 cell counts <200 for >5 years. Keet IP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep; 176(3):665–71

The influence of antigen-presenting cell type and interferon-gamma on priming and cytokine secretion of Leishmania major-specific T cells. Shankar AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):151–7

Infection and pathogenicity of chimeric simian-human immunodeficiency viruses in macaques: determinants of high virus loads and CD4 cell killing. Shibata R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):362–73

Interferon-alpha treatment induces delayed CD4 proliferative responses to the hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein 3 regardless of the outcome of therapy. Zhang ZX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1294–301

Host defense against Pneumocystis carinii: more than the CD4+ lymphocyte [editorial] Shellito JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Nov;128(5):448–9 (11 ref.)

Immune stimulation and HIV-1 viral replication. Wahl SM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):67–71 (60 ref.)

Initial characterization of viral sequences from a SHIV-inoculated pig-tailed macaque that developed AIDS. Stephens EB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jun; 25(3):175–85

Fas (CD95) expression on CD4+ T cells from HIV-infected patients increases with disease progression. Aries SP, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Dec;73(12):591–3

Induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by CD4+ T cells specific for an astrocyte protein, S100 beta. Kojima K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:43–51 (45 ref.)

Lipocortin-1 (annexin-1) suppresses activation of autoimmune T cell lines in the Lewis rat. Gold R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep;69(1-2):157–64

Degenerate antigen recognition by CD4+ effector T cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McRae BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):156–62

A study of human T-cell lines generated from multiple sclerosis patients and controls by stimulation with peptides of myelin basic protein [published erratum appears in J Neuroimmunol 1997 Mar;73(1-2):213] Pender MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Oct;70(1):65–74

OX-40 antibody enhances for autoantigen specific V beta 8.2+ T cells within the spinal cord of Lewis rats with autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):42–9

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in demyelinating disease following Theiler's virus infection: a model for multiple sclerosis. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S43–5

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are not major effectors of mouse hepatitis virus A59-induced demyelinating disease. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):225–8

Role of alpha beta T cells and gamma delta T cells in protective immunity to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in mutant mice by targeted gene disruption. Takahashi I, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Nov; 31(8):589–95

Gallium arsenide selectively suppresses antigen processing by splenic macrophages for CD4+ T cell activation. Lewis TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1244–51

Multiple T cell expansions are found in the blood and synovial fluid of patients with reactive arthritis. Allen RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;24(9):1750–7

Persistence of CD4+ T cells in the arthritic joint after CAMPATH-1H treatment [letter] Finnegan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):1448–9

Dynamic multidrug therapies for HIV: a control theoretic approach. Wein LM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Mar 7; 185(1):15–29

CD4- CD8- TCR alpha/beta+ suppressor T cells demonstrated in mice 1 day after thermal injury. Matsuo R, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):635–40

CD4- CD8- TCR alpha/beta+ suppressor T cells demonstrated in mice 1 day after thermal injury [letter] Munster AM. **J Trauma** 1997 Sep;43(3):562

Postburn constitutional changes in T-cell reactivity occur in CD8+ rather than in CD4+ cells. Zedler S, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):872–80; discussion 880–1

Vitamin A deficiency and T-cell subpopulations in children with meningococcal disease. Semba RD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):287–90

Generation of antiviral CD11ahigh T cells in CD4+ T cell-depleted mice and adult thymectomized mice after mouse hepatitis virus infection. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May;58(5):465–7

Mapping of independent V3 envelope determinants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 macrophage tropism and syncytium formation in lymphocytes. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):9055–9

Macrophages and CD4+ T lymphocytes from two multiply exposed, uninfected individuals resist infection with primary non-syncytium-inducing isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Connor RI, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8758–64

Anergic TH1 clones specific for hepatitis B virus (HBV) core peptides are inhibitory to other HBV core-specific CD4+ T cells in vitro. Diepolder HM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):7540–8

Immunodominant CD4+ T-cell epitope within nonstructural protein 3 in acute hepatitis C virus infection. Diepolder HM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):6011–9

Different roles for CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and macrophage subsets in the control of a generalized virus infection. Karupiah G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8301–9

Phenotypical characterization of lymphocytes infiltrating regressing papillomas. Knowles G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8451–8

Abrogation of in vitro suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication mediated by CD8+ T lymphocytes of asymptomatic HIV-1 carriers by staphylococcal enterotoxin B and phorbol esters through induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Kubo M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7560–6

Utilization of C-C chemokine receptor 5 by the envelope glycoproteins of a pathogenic simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVmac239. Marcon L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2522–7

Human CD4+ T-cell response to hepatitis delta virus: identification of multiple epitopes and characterization of T-helper cytokine profiles. Nisini R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2241–51

Progression to persistent lymphocytosis and tumor development in bovine leukemia virus (BLV)-infected cattle correlates with impaired proliferation of CD4+ T cells in response to gag- and env-encoded BLV proteins. Orlik O, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7584–93

Multiple specificities in the murine CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell response to dengue virus. Rothman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6540–6

Characterization of humoral and CD4+ cellular responses after genetic immunization with retroviral vectors expressing different forms of the hepatitis B virus core and e antigens. Sällberg M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul; 71(7):5295–303

Studies of the susceptibility of nude, CD4 knockout, and SCID mutant mice to the disease induced by the murine AIDS defective virus. Simard C, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3013–22

Lymphoproliferative responses after infection with human parvovirus B19. von Poblotzki A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):7327–30

Cytotoxicity of histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR8-restricted CD4 killer T cells against human autologous squamous cell carcinoma. Miyazaki A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;88(2):191–7

Restriction of Friend virus-induced erythroid cell proliferation by CD4+ T-lymphocytes that recognize a single gp70 epitope. Miyazawa M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:227–9

Liver-infiltrating and circulating CD4+ T cells in chronic hepatitis C: immunodominant epitopes, HLA-restriction and functional significance. Löhr HF, et al. **Liver** 1996 Jun; 16(3):174–82

Age-related changes in CD4 T cells of T cell receptor transgenic mice. Haynes L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Feb;93(1-3):95–105 (44 ref.)

Perforins in human cytolytic cells: the effect of age. Mariani E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Dec 20;92(2-3):195–209

Effects of the aged microenvironment on CD4+ T cell maturation. Thoman ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jun; 96(1-3):75–88

The eighth mystery of acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the "Trojan horse' mechanism. Erlander SR. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jul;47(1):55–64

T cell receptor specificities of Toxoplasma gondii-reactive mouse CD4+ T lymphocytes and Th1 clones. Reichmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 186(1):25–30

CD4+ and CD8+ T cell immune responses of immunocompetent and immunocompromised (AIDS) patients with American tegumentary leishmaniasis. Coutinho SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 May-Jun; 91(3):381–4

Cell mediated immunity induced in mice by HPV 16 L1 virus-like particles. Dupuy C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Apr;22(4):219–25

Development of functional rat-derived T cells in SCID mice engrafted with the fetal thymus of LEC rats which are defective in CD4+ T cells. Chai JG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(9):659–64

Detachment activity but not cytotoxicity induced in a T-cell clone following antigen presentation in the presence of thymic epithelial cells. Kaneda R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(1):51–61

Differential regulation of HLA-DR expression and antigen presentation in Toxoplasma gondii-infected melanoma cells by interleukin 6 and interferon gamma. Yang TH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(6):443–9

Specific demethylation of the CD4 gene during CD4 T lymphocyte differentiation. Tutt Landolfi MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Jan;34(1):53–61

Unconventional T-cell activation by IL-15 in rheumatoid arthritis [news; comment] Carson DA. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb; 3(2):148–9 (8 ref.). Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):189–95.

HIV infection induces changes in CD4+ T-cell phenotype and depletions within the CD4+ T-cell repertoire that are not immediately restored by antiviral or immune-based therapies [see comments] Connors M, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):533–40. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jul;3(7):703–4.

Combined chemokine and cytokine gene transfer enhances antitumor immunity [see comments] Dilloo D, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1090–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):126.

T-cell homeostasis in HIV infection is neither failing nor blind: modified cell counts reflect an adaptive response of the host. Grossman Z, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):486–90

Murine psoriasis-like disorder induced by naive CD4+ T cells. Schön MP, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):183–8

Dendritic cells capable of stimulating T cells in germinal centres. Grouard G, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28; 384(6607):364–7

Th1 epitope repertoire on the alpha subunit of human muscle acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Wang ZY, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1643–53

New test may predict course of AIDS [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jul;9(7):674

Blastogenic responses, interleukin-2 production and

interleukin-2 receptor expression on CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys experimentally inoculated with Loa loa. Dennis VA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Jul;19(7):301-8

Identification of an Ixodes ricinus salivary gland fraction through its ability to stimulate CD4 T cells present in BALB/c mice lymph nodes draining the tick fixation site. Ganapamo F, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jul;115 (Pt 1):91-6

Depletion of CD4+ or CD8+ T-cells prevents Plasmodium berghei induced cerebral malaria in end-stage disease. Hermsen C, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):7-12

The kinetics of immunological responses to microfilariae in a murine host: experimental and mathematical studies. Rhodes CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Mar;114 (Pt 3):237-43

CD95-induced apoptosis contributes to loss of primed/memory but not resting/naive T cells in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Böhler T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):878-85

Relationship of virologic, immunologic, and clinical parameters in infants with vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct; 40(4):597-602

Increased interleukin 12 production in progressive multiple sclerosis: induction by activated CD4+ T cells via CD40 ligand. Balashov KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):599-603

Thymocyte development is normal in CTLA-4-deficient mice. Chambers CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9296-301

The identification of CD4+ T cell epitopes with dedicated synthetic peptide libraries. Hiemstra HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10313-8

HIV replication in CD4+ T cells of HIV-infected individuals is regulated by a balance between the viral suppressive effects of endogenous beta-chemokines and the viral inductive effects of other endogenous cytokines. Kinter AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14076-81

Effect of interleukin 12 on tumor induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Noguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11798-801

A critical role for neutralizing-antibody-producing B cells, CD4(+) T cells, and interferons in persistent and acute infections of mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: implications for adoptive immunotherapy of virus carriers. Planz O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24; 94(13):6874-9

A nontoxic mutant of cholera toxin elicits Th2-type responses for enhanced mucosal immunity. Yamamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5267-72

Fas-dependent CD4+ cytotoxic T-cell-mediated pathogenesis during virus infection. Zajac AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14730-5

Selective loss of the CD4+/CD26+ T-cell subset during HIV infection. Gougeon ML, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Jan; 147(1):5-8

Induction of rat CD4+ proliferative and mouse CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell lines specific for human papillomavirus type 16 antigens. Bagot M, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 147(5):301-11

HIV1 Nef: the Machiavelli of cellular activation. Greenway A, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jan-Feb;148(1):58-64 (51 ref.)

Regulation of Nef function. Luo T, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jan-Feb;148(1):64-8 (27 ref.)

The influence of CD4+ T cells, HIV disease stage and zidovudine on HIV isolation in Bahia, Brazil. Brites C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan-Feb;29(1):5-9

Flow cytometric characterisation of the "false naive" (CD45RA+, CD45RO-, CD29 bright+) peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in health and in rheumatoid arthritis. Neidhart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(2):77-87

Functional analysis of synovial fluid and peripheral blood T cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van den Broek M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(4):137-43

Unresponsiveness of CD4+ T cells from a non-responder strain to HgCl2 is not due to CD8(+)-mediated immunosuppression: an analysis of the very early activation antigen CD69. Jiang Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 44(6):565-70

The alpha beta T cell receptor clustering upon superantigen/MHC recognition. Mazda O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Sep;46(3):262-7

Gliadin specific, HLA DQ2-restricted T cells are commonly found in small intestinal biopsies from coeliac disease patients, but not from controls. Molberg O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Sep;46(3):103-9

Pattern of HIV viraemia and CD4 levels in relation to pregnancy in HIV-1 infected women. Lindgren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):425-33

CD45 isoforms expression on CD4+ and CD8+ peripheral blood T-lymphocytes is related to auto-immune processes and hematological manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Neidhart M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 9;126(45):1922-5

Positive effects of combined antiretroviral therapy on CD4+ T cell homeostasis and function in advanced HIV disease [see comments] Autran B, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 4; 277(5322):112-6. Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):33.

Differential regulation of HIV-1 fusion cofactor expression by CD28 costimulation of CD4+ T cells. Carroll RG, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):273-6

Recovering from the ravages HIV [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):33. Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):112-6.

Endogenous peptides associated with MHC class II and selection of CD4 T cells. Rudensky AY. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Dec;7(6):399-409 (84 ref.)

Immune dysregulation and CD4+ T cell loss in HIV-1 infection. Meyaard L, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;18(3):285-303 (167 ref.)

Increased production of inflammatory cytokines in cultured CD4+ cells from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nishiura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Aug;179(4):227-33

Decay-accelerating factor (DAF, CD55)-negative T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of Sjögren's syndrome patients. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1996 Oct;21(3):121-8

Chronic granulomatous pneumonia and lymphocytic responses induced by inhaled beryllium metal in A/J and C3H/HeJ mice. Nikula KJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):2-12

Effect of cyclosporine A and FK 506 on human T cell responses to xenogeneic and allogeneic endothelium: relative resistance of T cell/porcine endothelial interactions. Batten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):907-8

Adoptive transfer of CD4 T-cell dependent allograft tolerance. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1166-7

Mouse CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones that recognize xeno-antigens directly on xeno-antigen presenting cells in xeno MHC-restricted ways. Hirota T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):950-2

Immunogenicity of human heart valve endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Johnson DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):984-5

Deletion of T-cell receptor V beta families following human renal transplantation. Owens CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1141-2

Comparison between allogeneic and xenogeneic lymphocyte reactivity. Palomera S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2915-6

Role of a limited T-cell receptor V beta repertoire in alloantigen recognition and allograft rejection. Shirwan H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1050-1

Etretinate (Ro 10-9359) prevents autoimmune syndrome associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease in rats. Stošić-Grujičić S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3258

Repopulation of mouse CD4 cells in BALB/c nude mice receiving fetal pig thymus/liver grafts. Zhao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1228-9

Induction of donor specific transplantation tolerance to cardiac allografts following treatment with nondepleting (RIB 5/2) or depleting (OX-38) anti-CD4 mAb plus intrathymic or intravenous donor alloantigen. Arima T, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 27;63(2):284-92

Lack of cognate help by CD4+ T cells and anergy of CD8+ T cells are the principal mechanisms for anti-leukocyte function-associated antigen-1/intercellular adhesion molecule-1-induced cardiac allograft tolerance. Bashuda H, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):113-8

CD4 mAbs prevent progression of alloactivated CD4+ T cells into the S phase of the cell cycle without interfering with early activation signals. Fournel S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1136-43

Direct recognition of rat MHC antigens on rat antigen-presenting cells by mouse CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and establishment of T cell clones exhibiting a direct recognition pathway. Hirota T, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):705-10

Discordant xenogeneic neonatal thymic transplantation can induce donor-specific tolerance. Khan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):124-31

Reduction of alloantibody response to class I major histocompatibility complex by targeting synthetic allopeptides for presentation by B cells. MacDonald CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):926-32

Peptide specificity of alloreactive CD4 positive T lymphocytes directed against a major histocompatibility complex class I disparity. Ossevoort MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27;62(10):1485-91

Cytokine modulation of TH1/TH2 phenotype differentiation in directly alloresponsive CD4+ human T cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1095-101

Recognition of contiguous allele-specific peptide elements in the rubella virus E1 envelope protein. Nepom GT, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr-May;15(6-7):648-52

Combination of human cytomegalovirus recombinant immediate-early protein (IE1) with 80 nm cationic biovectors: protection from proteolysis and potentiation of presentation to CD4+ T-cell clones in vitro. Prieur E, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Apr;14(6):511-20

Cytokine RNA expression in an equine CD4+ subset differentiated by expression of a novel 46-kDa surface protein. Byrne KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3-4):191-204

Dual function of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone: inhibition of HIV replication by noncytolytic mechanisms and lysis of HIV-infected CD4+ cells. Buseyne F, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 1;225(1):248-53

Recognition of dengue virus NS1-NS2a proteins by human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Green S, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):383-6

HIV envelope glycoprotein-induced cell killing by apoptosis is enhanced with increased expression of CD26 in CD4+ T cells. Jacotot E, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 15;223(2):318-30

Immunogenicity of JHM virus proteins: characterization of a CD4+ T cell epitope on nucleocapsid protein which induces different T-helper cell subsets. van der Veen RC. **Virology** 1996 Nov 15;225(2):339-46

HIV induces homing of resting T lymphocytes to lymph nodes. Wang L, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):141-52

[Lowered number of CD4+cekks--reduced influx or increased loss?] Pedersen BK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 23;159(26):4131-2 **(Dan)**

[Significance of T4 cells in pollinosis and colitis] Werfel T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jan;48(1):55 **(Ger)**

[Selective induction of effector functions in a T cell clone following antigen presentation in the presence of thymic epithelial cells] Kaneda R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;72(2):195-210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the profile of CD4+ cells in Behçet's disease] Sugi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 101(4):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mechanism involved in augmentation of anti-tumor immunity by irradiation to the tumor: tumor irradiation promoted generation of CD4+helper T cells against a murine immunogenic tumor] Makidono R. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;56(8):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The body's defense against intracellular bacteria] Tärnvik A. **Nord Med** 1997 Jan;112(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Studies of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein-mediated fusion using a simple fluorescence assay. Weiss CD, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):241-6

Abnormal expression of a 170-kilodalton P-glycoprotein encoded by MDR1 gene, a metabolically active efflux pump, in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Andreana A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Oct 10; 12(15):1457-62

Characterization of CD4-gp120 activation intermediates during human immunodeficiency virus type 1 syncytium formation. Hart TK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Sep 20;12(14):1305-13

Effect of dexamethasone on expression of adhesion molecules on CD4+ lymphocytes. Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L79-84

CD70 (CD27 ligand) expression by synovial fluid CD4+ T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Kohem et al [letter; comment] Brugnoni D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;40(6):1186-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 May;39(5):844-54.

T cells from BB-DP rats show a unique cytokine mRNA profile associated with the IDDM1 susceptibility gene, Lyp. Gold DP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(3):149-61

Inorganic lead activates NF-kappa B in primary human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Pyatt DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):380-5

Lipocortin 1 binding sites on human T-cells: the population of cells with the binding sites is larger in CD8+ T-lymphocytes than in CD4+ T-lymphocytes. Kim HW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1167-73

Apoptosis in AIDS. Genetic control and relevance for AIDS pathogenesis. Gougeon ML. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov; 24(4):1055-8 (34 ref.)

Regulation of the activity of the transcription factors AP-1 and NFAT during differentiation of precursor CD4+ T-cells into effector cells. Rincón M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):347-54 (42 ref.)

Purine ribonucleotide content in infected HIV-RT+ and HIV-RT- lymphoblastoid cell lines. Carlucci F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(3-4):158-62

Markedly disturbed glutathione redox status in CD45RA+CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection is associated with selective depletion of this lymphocyte subset. Aukrust P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2626-33

Interferon-alpha upregulates both interleukin-10 and interferon-gamma production by human CD4+ T cells [letter] Schandené L, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):1110-1

CD4 cross-linking (CD4XL) induces RAS activation and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion in CD4+ T cells. Tamma SM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1588-93

Inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) expression induced on T cells from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhang XL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Mar;44(1):41-7

In vivo the environmental pollutants lead and mercury induce oligoclonal T cell responses skewed toward type-2 reactivities. Heo Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 179(2):185-95

Homogeneous processing and presentation of a recombined T cell epitope in inbred mice of different non-MHC genetic background. Lo-Man R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 172(2):180-91

Gene expression of interleukin-3 and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in circulating CD4+ T cells in acute severe asthma. Lai CK, et al.

Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Feb;26(2):138–46
Decreased production of IFN gamma and increased production of IL-6 by cord blood mononuclear cells of newborns with a high risk of allergy. Liao SY, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Apr;26(4):397–405
IL-3 derived from CD4+ T cells is essential for the in vitro expansion of mast cells from the normal adult mouse spleen. Harada M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):149–55
IL-5 expressed by CD4+ lymphocytes from Echinococcus multilocularis-infected patients. Jenne L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):90–7
Intracellular cytokine production by human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from normal and immunodeficient donors using directly conjugated anti-cytokine antibodies and three-colour flow cytometry. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):517–22
The CD7- T cell subset represents the majority of IL-5-secreting cells within CD4+CD45RA- T cells. Reinhold U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):555–9
Improved four-color flow cytometry method using fluo-3 and triple immunofluorescence for analysis of intracellular calcium ion ([Ca2+]i) fluxes among mouse lymph node B- and T-lymphocyte subsets. Greimers R, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 1;23(3):205–17
Peripheral blood lymphocyte binding to a soluble FITC-fibronectin conjugate. Pallis M, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1;28(2):157–64
Dual T cell receptor T cells have a decreased sensitivity to physiological ligands due to reduced density of each T cell receptor. Blichfeldt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):2876–84
Diversion of CD4+ T cell development from regulatory T helper to effector T helper cells alters the contact hypersensitivity response. DiIulio NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2606–12
L1 adhesion molecule on human lymphocytes and monocytes: expression and involvement in binding to alpha v beta 3 integrin. Ebeling O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2508–16
gp160 of HIV or anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody ligation of CD4 induces inhibition of JNK and ERK-2 activities in human peripheral CD4+ T lymphocytes. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):397–404
Single-cell analyses of CD4+ T cells from alpha beta T cell receptor-transgenic mice: a distinct mucosal cytokine phenotype in the absence of transgene-specific antigen. Saparov A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1774–81
Expression of complement receptors and regulatory proteins on alveolar CD4+ lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-1 infected individuals. Aries SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug;10(8):1736–41
Aberrant expression and function of p53 in T-cells immortalized by HTLV-I Tax1. Akagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):263–6
Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of RANTES expression in human T lymphocytes. Wingett D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):308–11
Ex vivo transduction and expansion of CD4+ lymphocytes from HIV + donors: prelude to a ribozyme gene therapy trial. Leavitt MC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul;3(7):599–606
The human NTT gene: identification of a novel 17-kb noncoding nuclear RNA expressed in activated CD4+ T cells. Liu AY, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):171–84
CD4+ and CD8+ circulating alpha/beta T-cell repertoires are equally complex and are characterized by different levels of steady-state TCR expression. Naumov YN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):52–62
Positive and negative CD4+ thymocyte selection by a single MHC class II/peptide ligand affected by its expression level in the thymus. Fukui Y, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Apr; 6(4):401–10
Deficient positive selection of CD4 T cells in mice displaying altered repertoires of MHC class II-bound self-peptides. Grubin CE, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug;7(2):197–208
Unexpectedly complex regulation of CD4/CD8 coreceptor expression supports a revised model for CD4+CD8+ thymocyte differentiation. Lucas B, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Nov;5(5):461–77
Altered T cell receptor ligands trigger a subset of early T cell signals. Rabinowitz JD, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Aug; 5(2):125–35
CD4 expression is important but not essential for infection with exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus. Ando Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug;195(3):376–84
Expression of activation-related molecules on regional lymph node lymphocytes in human lung cancer. Takenoyama M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul;195(2):140–51
Ontogeny of CD40L [corrected] expression by activated peripheral blood lymphocytes in humans [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1996 Aug;52(1):61] Brugnoni D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jan;49(1-2):27–30
Expression of the IL-2 receptor gamma subunit in resting human CD4 T lymphocytes: mRNA is constitutively transcribed and the protein stored as an intracellular component. Bani L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(4):573–80
Production of both IFN-gamma and IL-5 by Onchocerca volvulus S1 antigen-specific CD4+ T cells from putatively immune individuals. Doetze A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May;9(5):721–9
Differential production of IL-12 in BALB/c and DBA/2 mice controls IL-4 versus IFN-gamma synthesis in primed CD4 lymphocytes. Gieni RS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1511–20
Regulation of CD40 ligand expression on naive CD4 T cells: a role for TCR but not co-stimulatory signals. Jaiswal AI, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb;8(2):275–85
Evidence for down-regulation of highly expressed TCR by CD4 and CD45 on non-selected CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Sato T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1529–35
CD28 co-stimulatory signals induce IL-2 receptor expression on antigen-stimulated virgin T cells by an IL-2-independent mechanism. Toyooka K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb;8(2):159–69
Human CD4+ T cell clones produce and release nerve growth factor and express high-affinity nerve growth factor receptors. Lambiase A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):408–14
Predominance of type 2 cytokine-producing CD4+ and CD8+ cells in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):673–82
Chloropeptins, new anti-HIV antibiotics inhibiting gp120-CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. II. Structure elucidation of chloropeptin I. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;50(1):66–9
Chloropeptins, new anti-HIV antibiotics inhibiting gp120-CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;50(1):58–65
TCR V beta usage by acetylcholine receptor-specific CD4+ T cells in myasthenia gravis. Raju R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Apr;10(2):203–17
Identification of the paired basic convertases implicated in HIV gp160 processing based on in vitro assays and expression in CD4(+) cell lines [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8836] Decroly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30442–50
Transcription factor activation during signal-induced apoptosis of immature CD4(+)CD8(+) thymocytes. A protective role of c-Fos. Ivanov VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8558–66
Do beta-chemokines have clinical relevance in HIV infection? Mackewicz CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):921–30
Two orphan seven-transmembrane segment receptors which are expressed in CD4-positive cells support simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Farzan M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):405–11
Reconstitution of T cell receptor signaling in ZAP-70-deficient cells by retroviral transduction of the ZAP-70 gene. Taylor N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1; 184(5):2031–6
Cytokine production by subsets of CD4 memory T cells differing in P-glycoprotein expression: effects of aging. Bining N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 May; 52(3):B137–45
Position-dependent variegation of a CD4 minigene with targeted expression to mature CD4+ T cells. Boyer O, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3383–90
Human endothelial cell costimulation of T cell IFN-gamma production. Briscoe DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3247–56
Development of IFN-gamma-producing CD8+ gamma delta+ T lymphocytes and IL-2-producing CD4+ alpha beta+ T lymphocytes during contact sensitivity. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2567–75
In the absence of endogenous IL-10, mice acutely infected with Toxoplasma gondii succumb to a lethal immune response dependent on CD4+ T cells and accompanied by overproduction of IL-12, IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):798–805
TCR triggering of anergic CD4 T cells in murine AIDS induces apoptosis rather than cytokine synthesis and proliferation. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):625–35
Inhibition of protein kinase C-mediated CD4 down-regulation by oxidative stress in T lymphocytes. Nakamura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5339–49
Reciprocal regulation of CD30 expression on CD4+ T cells by IL-4 and IFN-gamma. Nakamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2090–8
T cell-derived IL-4 and dendritic cell-derived IL-12 regulate the lymphokine-producing phenotype of alloantigen-primed naive human CD4 T cells. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):629–36
Differential effects of IL-12 receptor blockade with IL-12 p40 homodimer on the induction of CD4+ and CD8+ IFN-gamma-producing cells. Piccotti JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):643–8
Nuclear import of HIV-1 DNA in resting CD4+ T cells requires a cyclosporin A-sensitive pathway. Sun Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):512–7
Altered T cell ligands derived from a major house dust mite allergen enhance IFN-gamma but not IL-4 production by human CD4+ T cells. Tsitoura DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2160–5
HIV-1 gp120 induces an association between CD4 and the chemokine receptor CXCR4. Ugolini S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):3000–8
Regulation of telomerase RNA template expression in human T lymphocyte development and activation. Weng N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3215–20
Expression of IL-4 and IL-5 mRNA and protein product by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells, eosinophils, and mast cells in bronchial biopsies obtained from atopic and nonatopic (intrinsic) asthmatics. Ying S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3539–44
Evidence for the existence of ganglioside-enriched plasma membrane domains in human peripheral lymphocytes. Sorice M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):969–80
Expression pattern of activation and adhesion molecules on peripheral blood CD4+ T-lymphocytes in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis patients: a serial analysis. Stüber A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 May; 66(1-2):147–51
Leukocyte chemotactic factor, a natural ligand to CD4, is expressed by lymphocytes and microglial cells of the MS plaque. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 15;44(6):606–11
Specific targeting to CD4+ cells of recombinant vesicular stomatitis viruses encoding human immunodeficiency virus envelope proteins. Johnson JE, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul; 71(7):5060–8
Truncation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein allows efficient pseudotyping of Moloney murine leukemia virus particles and gene transfer into CD4+ cells. Mammano F, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3341–5
CD45 isoforms expression on CD4+ and CD8+ T cells throughout life, from newborns to centenarians: implications for T cell memory. Cossarizza A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Mar 29;86(3):173–95
Expansion of T cells negative for CD28 expression in HIV infection. Relation to activation markers and cell adhesion molecules, and correlation with prognostic markers. Kämmerer R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 May;185(1):19–25
Specific demethylation of the CD4 gene during CD4 T lymphocyte differentiation. Tutt Landolfi MM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Jan;34(1):53–61
Overexpression of select T cell receptor V beta gene families within CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets of myasthenia gravis patients: a role for superantigen(s)? Gigliotti D, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Jul;2(4):452–9
Stimulatory roles of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex-mediated interleukin-2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Fujino H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 51(6):1007–14
The immunologic basis for celiac disease and related disorders. Braegger CP, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Jul;7(3):124–33 (95 ref.)
T-cell responses to enteric antigens. Hurst SD, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Jul;7(3):118–23 (45 ref.)
Increased production of B-cell growth factor by T lymphocytes in Graves' thyroid: possible role of CD4+ CD29+ cells. Goto Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1997 Aug;7(4):567–73
The differences in the expression of CD45 isoforms on peripheral blood lymphocytes derived from patients with seasonal or perennial atopic allergy. Pawlik I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 May;182(1):1–8
Effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on transcription factor NF-kappa B/Rel binding activity in murine EL-4 thymoma and primary CD4+ T cells. Ouyang YL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):328–36
Induction of apoptosis by calmodulin-dependent intracellular Ca2+ elevation in CD4+ cells expressing gp 160 of HIV. Sasaki M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 1;224(1):18–24
Modulation of stress protein (hsp27 and hsp70) expression in CD4+ lymphocytic cells following acute infection with human immunodeficiency virus type-1. Wainberg Z, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):364–73

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV-I-infected T cells activate autologous CD4+ T cells susceptible to HTLV-I infection in a costimulatory molecule-dependent fashion. Takamoto T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1427–32
Differential infection of CD34+ cell-derived dendritic cells and monocytes with lymphocyte-tropic and monocyte-tropic HIV-1 strains. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):5035–42
RevM10-expressing T cells derived in vivo from transduced human hematopoietic stem-progenitor cells inhibit human immunodeficiency virus replication. Bonyhadi ML, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4707–16
Differential susceptibility of naive and memory CD4+ T cells to the cytopathic effects of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strain LAI. Chun TW, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4436–44
Characterization of molecularly cloned simian-human immunodeficiency viruses causing rapid CD4+ lymphocyte depletion in rhesus monkeys. Karlsson GB, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4218–25
Human T cells recovered from human/Balb radiation chimeras are hypersensitive to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Shapira-Nahor O, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4495–501

PARASITOLOGY

Initiation and regulation of CD4+ T-cell function in host-parasite models. Jankovic D, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1996;63:51–65 (67 ref.)

T helper responsiveness in human Loa loa infection; defective specific proliferation and cytokine production by CD4+ T cells from microfilaraemic subjects compared with amicrofilaraemics. Baize S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):272-8

PATHOLOGY

Antigen-stimulated apoptotic T-cell death in HIV infection is selective for CD4+ T cells, modulated by cytokines and effected by lymphotoxin. Clerici M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun; 10(6):603-11

Lack of consistency between five definitions of nonprogression in cohorts of HIV-infected seroconverters. Strathdee SA, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Aug;10(9):959-65

Immunophenotypic identification of Sezary cells in peripheral blood. Bogen SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec;106(6):739-48

Infectious morbidity in long-term survivors of allogeneic marrow transplantation is associated with low CD4 T cell counts. Storek J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Feb;54(2):131-8

CD4-positive T-lymphocytes infiltrate the bronchial mucosa of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Papiris SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):637-41

Significantly increased activated T cells are associated with declining CD4 cells in human immunodeficiency virus positive patients. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):785-8

Differential susceptibility to HIV-GP120-sensitized apoptosis in CD4+ T-cell clones with different T-helper phenotypes: role of CD95/CD95L interactions. Accornero P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):558-69

Distinctions between CD8+ and CD4+ T-cell regenerative pathways result in prolonged T-cell subset imbalance after intensive chemotherapy. Mackall CL, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3700-7

HLA-DR1-restricted bcr-abl (b3a2)-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes respond to dendritic cells pulsed with b3a2 peptide and antigen-presenting cells exposed to b3a2 containing cell lysates. Mannering SI, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):290-7

Role of Fas ligand and receptor in the mechanism of T-cell depletion in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: effect on CD4+ lymphocyte depletion and human immunodeficiency virus replication. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1357-63

Abundance of intraepithelial gamma delta T cells in hypertrophic obstructive but not in chronically infected adenoids. Olofsson K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov; 106(2):396-403

Blood cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) levels and CD4 T cell counts in HIV infection. de la Torre B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 15(1):87-90

CD4 cytopenia and occasional expansion of CD4+CD8+lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 14(2):125-30

Predictor of the rate of CD4 lymphocyte loss in HIV-1-seropositive asymptomatic hemophiliacs by in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis. Cavallin F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):224-8

Contribution of Thy-1-CD4+ T cells to the disorganization of lymphoid follicles in retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome, MAIDS. Masuda A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):253-60

Clonal HTLV-I-infected CD4+ T-lymphocytes and non-clonal non-HTLV-I-infected giant cells in incipient ATLL with Hodgkin-like histologic features. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):592-8

T cell apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus type 2- and simian immunodeficiency virus-infected macaques. Dittmer U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2433-6

Increased lymphocyte apoptosis in Fas ligand transgenic mice. Cheng J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):674-84

Increased adhesion of CD4+ and CD14+ mononuclear cells to cultured multiple sclerosis brain endothelial cells [letter] Dufour A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):666-7

Granulomatous myositis: pathologic re-evaluation by immunohistochemical analysis of infiltrating mononuclear cells. Takanashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):41-7

Apoptosis in peripheral CD4+T cells and thymocytes by Marek's disease virus-infection. Morimura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:206-8

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 induces expression of fusion regulatory protein (FRP)-1/CD98 on CD4+ T cells: a possible regulatory mechanism of HIV-induced syncytium formation. Suga S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;185(4):237-43

Apoptosis during HIV infection and in neurodegenerative disorders. Lombardi VR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;18(8):539-55 (116 ref.)

Heightened transmigrating activity of CD4-positive T cells through reconstituted basement membrane in patients with human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Furuya T, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 May;109(3):228-36

T cell telomere length in HIV-1 infection: no evidence for increased CD4+ T cell turnover. Wolthers KC, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1543-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of macrophage killing of Leishmania donovani by human CD4+ T cell clones. Melby PC, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):473-9

Interactions between autologous CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Okada K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Apr 10;177(1):35-48

Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells by T lymphocytes: a role for CD40 signaling in plaque rupture? Schönbeck U, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep;81(3):448-54

Positive selection of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Guidos CJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Apr;8(2):225-32 (53 ref.)

Effects of oleic acid on murine CD4+ T cell death and anti-CD3 or superantigen induced proliferation at low temperature. Wooten RM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):375-84

Indium-111 labelled lymphocytes: isotope distribution and cell division. Kuyama J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May; 24(5):488-96

Role of CD26 for CD4 memory T cell function and activation. Dong RP, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):153-62 (47 ref.)

NKRP1A molecule is involved in transendothelial migration of CD4+ human T lymphocytes. Poggi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):121-3

Migration of naive and memory T cells [letter] Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Sep; 18(9):456-7

How organ-specific is the migration of 'naive' and 'memory' T cells? Westermann J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jun; 17(6):278-82 (65 ref.)

Alloproliferation of purified CD4+ T cells to adult human heart endothelial cells, and study of second-signal requirements. McDouall RM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct; 89(2):220-6

Infection of BALB/c mice with the filarial nematode Litomosoides sigmodontis: role of CD4+ T cells in controlling larval development. Al-Qaoud KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2457-61

In vitro maturation of naive human CD4+ T lymphocytes into Th1, Th2 effectors. Delespesse G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):157-9 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of IgE antibody formation by plasmid DNA immunization is mediated by both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Lee DJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):227-30

Characterization of the spontaneous apoptosis of rat thymocytes in vitro. Rinner I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov;111(3):230-7

The association between lung innate immunity and differential airway antigen-specific immune responses. Lin JY, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Apr;8(4):499-507

Lymphoblastoid cells transfected with c-myc: downregulation of EBV-lytic antigens and impaired response of autologous CD4+ T cells in vitro. Fais F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):810-6

The generation of CD4 T lymphocytes in patients with HIV infection. Lane HC. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):107-9 (19 ref.)

Role for CD4 positive T cell response in the pathogenesis of hepatitis B [letter; comment] Pape GR, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 May;26(5):1157-8. Comment on: J Hepatol 1996 Aug;25(2):232-8.

Modulation of lymphocyte interaction with endothelium and homing by HIV-1 gp120. Bragardo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1619-27

Induction of germinal center B cell markers in vitro by activated CD4+ T lymphocytes: the role of CD40 ligand, soluble factors, and B cell antigen receptor cross-linking. Lahvis GP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1783-93

delta opioid receptor expression is induced by concanavalin A in CD4+ T cells. Miller B. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 157(12):5324-8

Interferon-gamma inducible protein (IP-10) expression is mediated by CD8+ T cells and is regulated by CD4+ T cells during the elicitation of contact hypersensitivity. Abe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):360-6

Role of CD4+ T cells and of the CD4 molecule in contact sensitivity [letter; comment] Bour H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):811-2. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1996 May;106(5):993-1000.

Different cytokine profiles released by CD4+ and CD8+ tumor-draining lymph node cells involved in mediating tumor regression. Aruga A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr; 61(4):507-16

T cell rescue of monocytes from apoptosis: role of the CD40-CD40L interaction and requirement for CD40-mediated induction of protein tyrosine kinase activity. Suttles J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov; 60(5):651-7

CD4 T suppressor cells mediate interferon tau protection against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Mujtaba MG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):35-42

Deletion of nef slows but does not prevent CD4-positive T-cell depletion in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected human-PBL-SCID mice. Gulizia RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4161-4

Animal model of mucosally transmitted human immunodeficiency virus type 1 disease: intravaginal and oral deposition of simian/human immunodeficiency virus in macaques results in systemic infection, elimination of CD4+ T cells, and AIDS. Joag SV, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4016-23

Fas (CD95) expression and death-mediating function are induced by CD4 cross-linking on CD4+ T cells. Desbarats J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11014-8

Elevated intracellular glutathione levels in CD4+ T cells of BB rats. Groen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May; 29(3):1679-80

The lesions of cyclosporine-induced autoimmune disease can be equally well elicited by CD4 or CD8 effector T cells. Beijleveld LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27; 62(10):1468-76

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells each can utilize a perforin-dependent pathway to mediate lethal graft-versus-host disease in major histocompatibility complex-disparate recipients. Blazar BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 27;64(4):571-6

CD8+ effector cells responding to residual class I antigens, with help from CD4+ cells stimulated indirectly, cause rejection of "major histocompatibility complex-deficient" skin grafts. Lee RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27; 63(8):1123-33

Contributions of donor CD4 and CD8 cells to liver injury during murine graft-versus-host disease. Li J, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1621-8

CD4+ T cells are able to reject class I disparate allografts. Sawada T, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 27;64(2):335-40

Pretransplant CD4 helper function and interleukin 10 response predict risk of acute kidney graft rejection. Weimer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15; 62(11):1606-14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rapid assay of intrinsic radiosensitivity based on apoptosis in human CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocytes. Ozsahin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):429-40

Stimulated rapid expression in vitro for early detection of in vivo T-cell receptor mutations induced by radiation exposure. Ishioka N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 23; 390(3):269-82

Solar-simulated ultraviolet irradiation induces selective influx of CD4+ T lymphocytes in normal human skin. Di Nuzzo S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Dec;64(6):988-93

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo tissue distribution of CD4 lymphocytes in mice determined by radioimmunoscintigraphy with an 111In-labeled anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Rubin RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7460-3

SECRETION

Recombinant Brucella abortus proteins that induce proliferation and gamma-interferon secretion by CD4+ T cells from Brucella-vaccinated mice and delayed-type hypersensitivity in sensitized guinea pigs. Oliveira SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):262-8

Reduced IL-10 secretion by CD4+ T lymphocytes expressing mutant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR). Moss RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):374-88

A secreted peptidase involved in T cell beta-endorphin metabolism. Miller BC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2-3):151-61

Biological characteristics of an immunoregulatory activity secreted by an autoreactive CD4+ T cell clone that suppresses autoimmune diabetes in non-obese diabetic mice. Tan KN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):689-99

Modulation of proliferation and lymphokine secretion of murine CD4+ T cells and cloned Th1 cells by proteins of the extracellular matrix. Tschoetschel U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jan;9(1):147-59

IL-5 secretion by allergen-stimulated CD4+ T cells in primary culture: relationship to expression of allergic disease. Till S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 99(4):563-9

Molecular role of TGF-beta, secreted from a new type of CD4+ suppressor T cell, NY4.2, in the prevention of autoimmune IDDM in NOD mice. Han HS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Jun;10(3):299-307

Effect of estradiol on cytokine secretion by proteolipid protein-specific T cell clones isolated from multiple sclerosis patients and normal control subjects. Gilmore W, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):446-51

TRANSPLANTATION

Transfer of primed CD4+OX40- T lymphocytes induces increased immunity to experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. Thygesen P, et al. **APMIS** 1997 May;105(5):410-3

Adoptive transfer of anti-CD3-activated CD4+ T cells plus cyclophosphamide and liposome-encapsulated interleukin-2 cure murine MC-38 and 3LL tumors and establish tumor-specific immunity. Saxton ML, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2529-36

Killing of rat adenocarcinoma 13762 in situ by adoptive transfer of CD4+ anti-tumor T cells requires tumor expression of cell surface MHC class II molecules. Frey AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 25;178(1):79-90

CD4+ T lymphocytes injected into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice lead to an inflammatory and lethal bowel disease. Claesson MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):491–500

Characterization of T cell repertoire in patients with graft-versus-leukemia after donor lymphocyte infusion. Claret EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):855–66

Enhanced human CD4+ T cell engraftment in beta2-microglobulin-deficient NOD-scid mice. Christianson SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3578–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular proteases involved in the pathogenicity of human immunodeficiency and influenza viruses. Kido H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:233–40 (24 ref.)

Stimulatory roles of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex-mediated interleukin-2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Fujino H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 51(6):1007–14

VIROLOGY

The main HTLV-I-harboring cells in the muscles of viral carriers with polymyositis are not macrophages but CD4+ lymphocytes. Higuchi I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):358–61

CC-chemokine receptor 5 genotypes and in vitro susceptibility to HIV-1 of a cohort of British HIV-exposed uninfected homosexual men [letter] Aarons E, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):688–9

In vitro activation of HIV RNA expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes as a marker to predict the stability of non-progressive status in long-term survivors. Garbuglia AR, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):17–21

Germinal centre CD4+ T cells are an important site of HIV replication in vivo. Hufert FT, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun; 11(7):849–57

Asymptomatic HIV infection is characterized by rapid turnover of HIV RNA in plasma and lymph nodes but not of latently infected lymph-node CD4+ T cells. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1103–10

gp120 is present on the plasma membrane of apoptotic CD4 cells prepared from lymph nodes of HIV-1-infected individuals: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Sunila I, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jan;11(1):27–32

HIV type 1 V3 peptide constructs act differently on HIV type 1 infection of peripheral blood lymphocytes and macrophages. Benjouad A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Feb 10;13(3):219–26

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection by heparin derivatives. Clayette P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 1;12(1):63–9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4+ cells by CD4-free glycopeptides from monocytic U937 cells. Mbemba E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 1;12(1):47–53

Glutathione inhibits HIV replication by acting at late stages of the virus life cycle. Palamara AT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Nov 1;12(16):1537–41

CD8+ T cells from HIV type 1-seronegative individuals suppress virus replication in acutely infected cells. Røsok B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 1;13(1):79–85

Synergy between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and Epstein-Barr virus in T lymphoblastoid cell lines. Zhang RD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 20; 13(2):161–71

Evaluation of anti-AIDS drugs in conventional mice implanted with a permeable membrane device containing human T cells infected with HIV. Quenelle DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jul;35(2):123–9

Recombinant retroviruses pseudotyped with the vesicular stomatitis virus G glycoprotein mediate both stable gene transfer and pseudotransduction in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gallardo HF, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1; 90(3):952–7

Loss of inducible virus in CD45RA naive cells after human immunodeficiency virus-1 entry accounts for preferential viral replication in CD45RO memory cells. Woods TC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1635–41

Nonreplicating recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human B-7 molecules elicits effective costimulation of naive and memory CD4+ T lymphocytes in vitro. Marti WR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):146–52

HIV infection of CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ CD4+ T cells. Helbert MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):300–5

Ligation of CR1 (C3b receptor, CD35) on CD4+ T lymphocytes enhances viral replication in HIV-infected cells. Mouhoub A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov; 106(2):297–303

Mechanisms of lymphocyte killing by HIV. Casella CR, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1997 Jan;4(1):24–31 (97 ref.)

Impaired antigen presentation to CD4+ T-cells by HIV-infected monocytes is related to down-modulation of CD4 expression on helper T-cells: possible involvement of HIV-induced cellular factors. Louie AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 25;398(1):1–6

High transdominant RevM10 protein levels are required to inhibit HIV-1 replication in cell lines and primary T cells: implication for gene therapy of AIDS. Plavec I, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Feb;4(2):128–39

Protection of primary human T cells from HIV infection by Trev: a transdominant fusion gene. Chinen J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 May 1;8(7):861–8

Efficacy of antitat gene therapy in the presence of high multiplicity infection and inflammatory cytokines. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Dec 1; 7(18):2209–16

Establishment and persistence of virus-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cell memory. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Apr;150:23–44 (85 ref.)

Clonal HTLV-I-infected CD4+ T-lymphocytes and non-clonal non-HTLV-I-infected giant cells in incipient ATLL with Hodgkin-like histologic features. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):592–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection abolishes CD4-dependent activation of ZAP-70 by inhibition of p56lck. Guntermann C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Mar 1;14(3):204–12

Synthesis of full-length viral DNA in CD4-positive membrane vesicles exposed to HIV-1. A model for studies of early stages of the hiv-1 life cycle. Simm M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28266–70

HIV does not replicate in naive CD4 T cells stimulated with CD3/CD28. Roederer M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1555–64

Preferential replication of HIV-1 in the CD45RO memory cell subset of primary CD4 lymphocytes in vitro. Spina CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1774–85

The activation status of ovine CD45R+ and CD45R- efferent lymph T cells after orf virus reinfection. Haig DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Aug;115(2):163–74

Antigen-driven C-C chemokine-mediated HIV-1 suppression by CD4(+) T cells from exposed uninfected individuals expressing the wild-type CCR-5 allele. Furci L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):455–60

Bovine herpesvirus-1 infects activated CD4+ lymphocytes. Eskra L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Sep;78 (Pt 9):2159–66

Marek's disease virus EcoRI-Q gene (meq) and a small RNA antisense to ICP4 are abundantly expressed in CD4+ cells and cells carrying a novel lymphoid marker, AV37, in Marek's disease lymphomas. Ross N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Sep;78 (Pt 9):2191–8

Improvement of Herpesvirus saimiri T cell immortalization procedure to generate multiple CD4+ T-cell clones from peripheral blood lymphocytes of AIDS patients. Saha K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1-2):21–3

Increased plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 burden following antigenic challenge with pneumococcal vaccine. Brichacek B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 174(6):1191–9

Rhinovirus-specific T cells recognize both shared and serotype-restricted viral epitopes. Gern JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1108–14

Sequential versus simultaneous combination antiretroviral regimens for the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Oh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):510–4

Significance of macrophage tropism of SIV in the macaque model of HIV disease. Stephens EB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):12–9

Cell type-specific fusion cofactors determine human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tropism for T-cell lines versus primary macrophages. Alkhatib G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5487–94

In vitro CD4+ lymphocyte transformation and infection in a rabbit model with a molecular clone of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type 1. Collins ND, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7241–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein endocytosis mediated by a highly conserved intrinsic internalization signal in the cytoplasmic domain of gp41 is suppressed in the presence of the Pr55gag precursor protein. Egan MA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6547–56

Infection of primary CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus enhances human immunodeficiency virus expression. Guan M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):7341–6

Induction of T-cell apoptosis by human herpesvirus 6. Inoue Y, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3751–9

The cytopathicity of a simian immunodeficiency virus Mne variant is determined by mutations in Gag and Env. Kimata JT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7629–39

Mutations in the matrix protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 inhibit surface expression and virion incorporation of viral envelope glycoproteins in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Lee YM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):1443–52

Stable human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) resistance in transformed CD4+ monocytic cells treated with multitargeting HIV-1 antisense sequences incorporated into U1 snRNA. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4079–85

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of T-lymphoblastoid cells reduces intracellular pH. Makutonina A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7049–55

Human immunodeficiency virus strains differ in their ability to infect CD4+ cells expressing the rat homolog of CXCR-4 (fusin). Pleskoff O, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3259–62

The CD4-independent tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 involves several regions of the envelope protein and correlates with a reduced activation threshold for envelope-mediated fusion. Reeves JD, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1453–65

Transduction of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells with an antitat gene protects T-cell and macrophage progeny from AIDS virus infection. Rosenzweig M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2740–6

Induction of degenerative brain lesions after adoptive transfer of brain lymphocytes from Borna disease virus-infected rats: presence of CD8+ T cells and perforin mRNA. Sobbe M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2400–7

Intracellular expression of RNA transcripts complementary to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene inhibits viral replication in human CD4+ lymphocytes. Veres G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8792–800

Alteration of intracellular potassium and sodium concentrations correlates with induction of cytopathic effects by human immunodeficiency virus. Voss TG, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5447–54

Role of cell surface glycosaminoglycans of human T cells in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) infection. Ohshiro Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(11):827–35

The inhibition of pro-apoptotic ICE-like proteases enhances HIV replication. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Mar; 3(3):333–7

The role of viral phenotype and CCR-5 gene defects in HIV-1 transmission and disease progression. Michael NL, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Mar;3(3):338–40

Human CD4+ cells transfected with IL-16 cDNA are resistant to HIV-1 infection: inhibition of mRNA expression [see comments] Zhou P, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):659–64. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jun;3(6):605–6.

Quantification of latent tissue reservoirs and total body viral load in HIV-1 infection [see comments] Chun TW, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8;387(6629):183–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 May 8;387(6629):123–4.

Decay characteristics of HIV-1-infected compartments during combination therapy [see comments] Perelson AS, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8;387(6629):188–91. Comment in: Nature 1997 May 8;387(6629):123–4.

Down or out in blood and lymph? [news; comment] Wain-Hobson S. **Nature** 1997 May 8;387(6629):123–4. Comment on: Nature 1997 May 8;387(6629):183–8. Comment on: Nature 1997 May 8;387(6629):188–91.

Clade B-based HIV-1 vaccines elicit cross-clade cytotoxic T lymphocyte reactivities in uninfected volunteers. Ferrari G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18; 94(4):1396–401

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) sites are required for HIV-1 replication in primary macrophages but not CD4(+) T cells. Henderson AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8714–9

HIV replication in CD4+ T cells of HIV-infected individuals is regulated by a balance between the viral suppressive effects of endogenous beta-chemokines and the viral inductive effects of other endogenous cytokines. Kinter AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14076–81

Isolation of the human PC6 gene encoding the putative host protease for HIV-1 gp160 processing in CD4+ T lymphocytes. Miranda L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7695–700

Correlates of latent and productive HIV type-1 infection in tonsillar CD4(+) T cells. Rosok B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9332–6

Enhanced HIV replication in monocytic cells following engagement of adhesion molecules and contact with stimulated T cells. Shattock RJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar-Jun;147(2-3):171–9

The nef gene of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV1) is required for optimal virus replication in fully activated primary T lymphocytes. Vicenzi E, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jan-Feb;148(1):38–43

Differential regulation of HIV-1 fusion cofactor expression by CD28 costimulation of CD4+ T cells. Carroll RG, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):273–6

A new way to resist AIDS? [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1258

Role of beta-chemokines in suppressing HIV replication [letter; comment] Mackewicz CE, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1393–5. Comment on: Science 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1811–5.

Lymphocyte dynamics, apoptosis and HIV infection. Frost SD, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Feb;4(2):77–82 (27 ref.)

Infection of circulating and liver infiltrating T cells by hepatitis C virus of different subtypes. Artini M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1995;8(2):63–73

Ultrastructural study of human herpesvirus-7 replication in tissue culture. Klussmann JP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 May;430(5):417–26

Measles virus infection of human T cells modulates cytokine generation and IL-2 receptor alpha chain expression. Bell AF, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 9;232(2):241–7

Gradual shutdown of virus production resulting in latency is the norm during the chronic phase of human immunodeficiency virus replication and differential rates and mechanisms of shutdown are determined by viral sequences. Li XD, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 1; 225(1):196–212

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection of

herpesvirus saimiri-immortalized human CD4-positive T lymphoblastoid cells: evidence of enhanced HIV-1 replication and cytopathic effects caused by endogenous interferon-gamma. Saha K, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 28; 231(1):1-9

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC see **T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE**

CD4 RECEPTORS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD5 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD5**

CD7 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD7**

CD8 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ANTIGENS, CD8
CD4-CD8 RATIO

Renal involvement in the diffuse infiltrative CD8 lymphocytosis syndrome [letter; comment] Lesprit P, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb;11(2):262-3. Comment on: AIDS 1996 Apr;10(4):385-91.

Changes in CD4+ and CD8+ cell levels during pregnancy and post partum in women seropositive and seronegative for human immunodeficiency virus-1 [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;176(6):1423] Burns DN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1461-8

Reduced frequency of memory CD8+ T lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Svenningsson A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;21(4):231-9. Comment in: Autoimmunity 1995;21(4):283.

Primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with CD8/T-cell large granulocyte leukemia: amelioration by cladribine therapy. Rossoff LJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug; 112(2):551-3

A genetic approach to the aetiology of giant cell arteritis: depletion of the CD8+ T-lymphocyte subset in relatives of patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and arteritis temporalis. Johansen M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):745-8

Prospective study of circulating T-lymphocyte subpopulations and disease progression in colorectal cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1068-71

CD8+ T lymphocyte counts as an adjunctive predictor of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Oka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):461-5

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with nephrectomy, interleukin-2 and cytokine-primed or CD8(+) selected tumor infiltrating lymphocytes from primary tumor. Figlin RA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):740-5

Characteristics and maintenance of CD8+ T-cell clones found in old mice. Ku CC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1-3):41-53

Changes in total, CD4+, and CD8+ lymphocytes during pregnancy and 1 year postpartum in human immunodeficiency virus-infected women. The Women and Infants Transmission Study. Tuomala RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;89(6):967-74

In vivo depletion of host CD4+ and CD8+ cells permits engraftment of bone marrow stem cells and tolerance induction with minimal conditioning. Exner BG, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):221-7

[Benign tumor of the cavum caused by CD8 lymphocytic infiltration in a patient with HIV infection] Bourrel C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Bcl-2 can rescue T lymphocyte development in interleukin-7 receptor-deficient mice but not in mutant rag-1-/- mice. Maraskovsky E, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 27;89(7):1011-9

Comparison of the Vbeta repertoire in peripheral blood and in lymph nodes of HIV-infected subjects reveals skewed usage predominantly in CD8+ T cells. Carbonari M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):200-9

Lymphocyte muscarinic cholinergic activity and PGE2 involvement in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):122-8

Elevated relative fluorescence intensity of CD38 antigen expression on CD8+ T cells is a marker of poor prognosis in HIV infection: results of 6 years of follow-up. Liu Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 15;26(1):1-7

Oligoclonality of CD8+ T cells in health and disease: aging, infection, or immune regulation? Batliwalla F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):68-76 (37 ref.)

Purification, structural analysis, and function of natural ATAC, a cytokine secreted by CD8(+) T cells. Dorner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8817-23

Induction of hapten-specific tolerance of human CD8+ urushiol (poison ivy)-reactive T lymphocytes. Kalish RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):253-7

CLASSIFICATION

Oligoclonality of CD8+ T cells in multiple sclerosis. Monteiro J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(2):127-38

Skewing of the CD8+ T-cell repertoire in the lungs of patients with systemic sclerosis. Yurovsky VV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):84-97

Allospecific CD8+ Tc1 and Tc2 populations in graft-versus-leukemia effect and graft-versus-host disease. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4811-21

CYTOLOGY

The anovulation in female mice resulting from postnatal injections of estrogen is correlated with altered levels of CD8+ lymphocytes. Deshpande RR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Aug;38(2):114-20

Persistence of T-cell clones in psoriatic lesions [see comments] Chang JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 133(6):703-8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1997 Jun;133(6):781-2.

An activated form of Notch influences the choice between CD4 and CD8 T cell lineages. Robey E, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):483-92

Notch activity influences the alphabeta versus gammadelta T cell lineage decision. Washburn T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 21;88(6):833-43

Induction of inhibitory activity for B cell differentiation in human CD8 T cells with pokeweed mitogen, dimaprit, and cAMP upregulating agents: countersuppressive effect of platelet factor 4. Crisi GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):205-16

An analysis of alternatively spliced CD45 mRNA transcripts during T cell maturation in humans. Ratech H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 1;177(2):109-18

Decreased alpha/beta heterodimer among CD8 molecules of peripheral blood T cells in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kawabata K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov; 81(2):129-35

Phenotypic features of selective T cell deficiency characterized by absence of CD8+ T lymphocytes and undetectable mRNA for ZAP-70 kinase. Mazer B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Aug;84(2):129-38

Positive selection of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Guidos CJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Apr;8(2):225-32 (53 ref.)

Initial results of Central European Immunophenotyping Quality Control Program (CEQUAL). Vesely R, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 15;26(2):108-12

Cross-linking the TCR complex induces apoptosis in CD4+8+ thymocytes in the presence of cyclosporin A. Poetschke HL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1996;5(1):1-15

Selective depletion of CD8-positive leukocytes does not alter mercuric chloride induced acute renal failure in the rat. Ghielli M, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-81

Mesenchymal cells stimulate human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Roberts AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul; 113(1):144-50

Regulation of LMP2 and TAP1 genes by IRF-1 explains the paucity of CD8+ T cells in IRF-1-/- mice. White LC, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Oct;5(4):365-76

TCR beta-independent development of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes observed in a strain of scid mice. Shibata S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):154-60

T-cell development in the absence of the pre-T-cell receptor. Buer J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):5-8

In vitro positive selection of alpha beta TCR transgenic thymocytes by a conditionally immortalized cortical epithelial clone. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Mar; 9(3):381-93

Commitment of immature CD4+8+ thymocytes to the CD4 lineage requires CD3 signaling but does not require expression of clonotypic T cell receptor (TCR) chains. Suzuki H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):17-23

The regulation of the development of CD8 effector T cells. Dutton RW. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4287-92 (34 ref.)

Impaired survival and proliferation in IL-7 receptor-deficient peripheral T cells. Maraskovsky E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5315-23

Role of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin in TGF-beta 1-costimulated CD8+ T cell growth and apoptosis. Rich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2916-23

A simple and rapid method for removal of specific cell populations from whole blood. Zwerner RK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Nov 13;198(2):199-202

Unique CD8+ T cell-rich lymphoid aggregates in human uterine endometrium. Yeaman GR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):427-35

Generation of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell clones from PBLs of HIV-1 infected subjects using herpesvirus saimiri. Saha K, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1272-5

T-cell lymphomas in v-Myb transgenic mice. Badiani PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2205-12

Ly-6C regulates endothelial adhesion and homing of CD8(+) T cells by activating integrin-dependent adhesion pathways. Hänninen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6898-903

A single peripheral CD8+ T cell can give rise to progeny expressing type 1 and/or type 2 cytokine genes and can retain its multipotentiality through many cell divisions. Kelso A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22; 94(15):8070-5

Resistance to monoclonal antibody-induced CD8+ T-cell depletion in thymectomized MHC class II-deficient mice. Zhao Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):489-94

DRUG EFFECTS

Donor-dependent and dose-dependent variation in the induction of T lymphocyte locomotion in a three-dimensional collagen matrix system by a mistletoe preparation (Iscador). Nikolai G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S61-4

Interleukin-15 triggers activation and growth of the CD8 T-cell pool in extravascular tissues of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Agostini C, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1115-23

The effect of the H2 antagonist cimetidine on the numbers of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with allergic rhinitis. Yang PC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;22(2):93-5

Saponins as vaccine adjuvants. Kensil CR. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1996;13(1-2):1-55 (178 ref.)

Improved four-color flow cytometry method using fluo-3 and triple immunofluorescence for analysis of intracellular calcium ion ([Ca2+]i) fluxes among mouse lymph node B- and T-lymphocyte subsets. Greimers R, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 1;23(3):205-17

Development of CD4 and CD8 single positive T cells in human thymus organ culture: IL-7 promotes human T cell production by supporting immature T cells. Yeoman H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):241-63

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide on murine CD4 and CD8 T cell proliferation. Teresi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr; 50(1-2):105-13

Cross-linking of cell surface ganglioside GM1 induces the selective apoptosis of mature CD8+ T lymphocytes. Nahar TO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):731-6 (24 ref.)

Hormone regulation of murine T cells: potent tissue-specific immunosuppressive effects of thyroxine targeted to gut T cells. Wang J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb;8(2):231-5

Immunodepression induced by carbamazepine administration is mediated by CD 8+ spleen T cells. Andrade-Mena CE. **Int J Tissue React** 1996;18(2-3):81-5

CD8 T-cell response to antiretroviral therapy [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jun 1;15(2):176-7

Flow cytometric analysis of T8 lymphocytes in patients with ovarian carcinoma in relation to clinical response. Bogavac M, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Jun;8(3):221-3

The role of B7-1 and LFA-3 in costimulation of CD8+ T cells. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):637-42

Differential effects of IL-12 receptor blockade with IL-12 p40 homodimer on the induction of CD4+ and CD8+ IFN-gamma-producing cells. Piccotti JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):643-8

B7-1(CD80)-transfected human glioma cells and interleukin-12 directly stimulate allogeneic CD8+ T cells. Komata T, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 Jul;20(4):256-64

Thymus-directed immunotoxicity of airborne dust particles from Upper Silesia (Poland) under acute extrapulmonary studies in mice. Kozłowska E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 27;49(6):563-79

The effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on CD4+/CD8+ subsets of T lymphocytes in postmenopausal women. Zofková I, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):147-52

Thymosin alpha 1 antagonizes dexamethasone and CD3-induced apoptosis of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes through the activation of cAMP and protein kinase C dependent second messenger pathways. Baumann CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1-3):85-101

Selective radiosensitization of p53-deficient cells by caffeine-mediated activation of p34cdc2 kinase. Yao SL, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1140-3

The effects of cocaine injections on mouse thymocyte population. Wu YB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;214(2):173-9

[The influence of phytohemagglutinin P on CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the course of experimental trichinellosis in mice] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996; 42(4):421-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Requirement for surface aminopeptidase activities during development of CD8+ fetal thymocytes. Appasamy PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Apr 10;177(1):1-8

Human cathepsin W, a putative cysteine protease predominantly expressed in CD8+ T-lymphocytes. Linnevers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):253-9

Hypothesis: MHC class I, rather than just a flagpole for CD8+ T cells is also a protease in its own right. Müllbacher A. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;75(3):310-7 (61 ref.)

Differential requirement of protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C in the regulation of T cell locomotion in three-dimensional collagen matrices. Entschladen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3203-10

Decreased expression of CD73 (ecto-5'-nucleotidase) in the CD8+ subset is associated with zinc deficiency in human patients [see comments] Beck FW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):147-56. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Aug;130(2):116-8.

Zinc: an essential and unheralded nutrient [editorial; comment] Sandstead HH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug; 130(2):116–8. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Aug;130(2):147–56.

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of RT6 on activated rat T cells. Wonigeit K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:257–64

CD8+ cells from HIV-2–infected baboons control HIV replication. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 May; 11(6):737–46

Increased numbers of primed activated CD8+CD38+CD45RO+ T cells predict the decline of CD4+ T cells in HIV-1–infected patients. Bofill M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jul;10(8):827–34

The primary response to HIV infection is characterized by an expansion of activated CD8+ CD28– cells [letter] Brugnoni D, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):104–6

CD8+ T-cell–mediated suppression of HIV-1 infection may not be due to chemokines RANTES, MIP-1 alpha and MIP-1 beta [letter] Chen Y, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct; 10(12):1434–5

CD8+ T cell–mediated suppression of HIV long terminal repeat-driven gene expression is not associated with improved clinical status. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):581–6

Shortened telomeres in the expanded CD28–CD8+ cell subset in HIV disease implicate replicative senescence in HIV pathogenesis. Effros RB, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jul; 10(8):F17–22

The Fas receptor in HIV infection: expression on peripheral blood lymphocytes and role in the depletion of T cells. Gehri R, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):9–16

Detection of CD8 T-cell expansions with restricted T-cell receptor V gene usage in infants vertically infected by HIV-1. Halapi E, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10(14):1621–6

CD8+ T-cell–mediated suppression of HIV replication in the first year of life: association with lower viral load and favorable early survival. Pollack H, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jan; 11(1):F9–13

Characteristics of the CD8+ lymphocytosis during primary simian immunodeficiency virus infections. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):959–68

Correlation of CD8 lymphocyte activation with cellular viremia and plasma HIV RNA levels in asymptomatic patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bouscarat F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 1;12(1):17–24

Characterization of T cell subsets involved in the production of IFN-gamma in asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Caruso A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 20;12(2):135–41

Suppression of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by CD8+ T cells is dependent on the NFAT-1 element. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 20;12(2):143–8

CD8+ T cells from HIV type 1–seronegative individuals suppress virus replication in acutely infected cells. Røsok B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 1;13(1):79–85

Multifactorial nature of noncytolytic CD8+ T cell–mediated suppression of HIV replication: beta-chemokine–dependent and -independent effects. Rubbert A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 1;13(1):63–9

Peripheral blood CD8- T-cell subsets in common variable immunodeficiency. Munoz Bellido FJ, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):589–90

Lymphocytes from orally tolerized mice display enhanced susceptibility to death by apoptosis when cultured in the absence of antigen in vitro. Garside P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1971–9

Lymphocyte and macrophage phenotypes in chronic hepatitis C infection. Correlation with disease activity. Khakoo SI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):963–70

Adoptively transferred late allergic airway responses are associated with Th2-type cytokines in the rat. Watanabe A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;16(1):69–74

Effect of interleukin-12 on the cytokine profile of human CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones. Paganin C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:382–3

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and their role in immunological protection and pathogenesis in vivo. Kägi D, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1996;14:207–32 (157 ref.)

Questions about CD8+ anti-HIV lymphocytes in the control of HIV infection. Levy JP. **Antibiot Chemother** 1996; 48:13–20 (49 ref.)

Interleukin 12 and direct cytotoxicity of spleen lymphocytes to Listeria innocua-phagocyting syngeneic macrophages in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Szeliga J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1997;45(1):49–54

Deficiency of naive T cells in patients with sudden deafness. García-Berrocal JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;123(7):712–7

Brain cell lesions in Borna disease are mediated by T cells. Bilzer T, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:153–8 (20 ref.)

T cell receptor alpha-chain and beta-chain junctional region homology in clonal CD3+, CD8+ T lymphocyte expansions in Felty's syndrome. Bowman SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr;40(4):615–23

CD8high+ (CD57+) T cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wang EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):237–48

Evidence of direct recognition subset in xeno-reactive helper T cells. Hirota T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;20(8):890–4

Selective immunomodulation: utilization of CD29/VLA molecules. Morimoto C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug; 20(8):828–31 (29 ref.)

Thyroid-specific T cells in the Wistar rat: 3. Induction of anergy by a syngeneic thyroid cell line. Kimura H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(1):47–53

Oligoclonality of CD8+ T cells in multiple sclerosis. Monteiro J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(2):127–38

Expression of CD45-restricted form B in (NZW x BXSB) F1 and MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Sugihara A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(4):237–46

Cultured human intrahepatic endothelial cells stimulate alloproliferative responses in highly purified CD4 and CD8+ T cells in vitro. Arvieux C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):256S

Cellular immune response to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cedillo-Barron L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):275S

Cytokine secretion by human T cell clones is differentially regulated by eicosanoids. Harbige LS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):347S

Pathogenesis and treatment of virus-induced autoimmune diabetes: novel insights gained from the RIP-LCMV transgenic mouse model. von Herrath MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):630–5 (55 ref.)

The role of B7 costimulation by murine acute myeloid leukemia in the generation and function of a CD8+ T-cell line with potent in vivo graft-versus-leukemia properties. Boyer MW, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3477–85

CD40 ligand induces an antileukemia immune response in vivo. Dilloo D, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1927–33

CD8+ T cells activated during the course of murine acute myelogenous leukemia elicit therapeutic responses to late B7 vaccines after cytoreductive treatment. Dunussi-Joannopoulos K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15; 89(8):2915–24

In vitro generation of allospecific human CD8+ T cells of Tc1 and Tc2 phenotype. Halverson DC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2089–96

Bone marrow contains virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Slifka MK, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1; 90(5):2103–8

CD2 regulates the positive selection and function of antigen-specific CD4- CD8+ T cells. Teh SJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1308–18

Alloresistance to K locus class I–mismatched bone marrow engraftment is mediated entirely by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug;18(2):285–92

Idiotype-specific T lymphocytes in monoclonal gammopathies: evidence for the presence of CD4+ and CD8+ subsets. Yi Q, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb; 96(2):338–45

A relationship between the generation of burn-associated type 2 T cells and their antagonistic cells in thermally injured mice. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Burns** 1997 Jun; 23(4):281–7

Functional expression of CD11a on CD8+ cells is suppressed in regional lymph nodes with cancer involvement in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Shinkai H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):1677–85

Human T lymphocyte activation in the presence of acute myelogenous leukaemia blasts: studies of allostimulated interferon-gamma secretion. Bruserud O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Dec;43(5):275–82

Contrasting effects of T cell growth factors on T cell responses to melanoma in vitro. Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan;43(6):345–54

Identification of naturally processed human ovarian peptides recognized by tumor-associated CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Fisk B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1; 57(1):87–93

Inhibition of immunoprotective CD8+ T cells as a basis for stress-triggered substance P-mediated abortion in mice. Arck PC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;171(2):226–30

Coexpression of GD3 ganglioside with CD45RO in resting and activated human T lymphocytes. Merritt WD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10;173(1):131–48

Characterization of in vivo primary and secondary CD8+ T cell responses induced by recombinant influenza and vaccinia viruses. Murata K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10;173(1):96–107

Altered kinetics of CD4+ T cell proliferation and interferon-gamma production in the absence of CD8+ T lymphocytes in virus-infected beta2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Vikingsson A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):261–8

Antibody production against hepatitis C virus core and nonstructural 3 proteins is highly sensitive to deficits in T-cell function. Ando Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan;4(1):104–6

T-cell, antibody, and cytokine responses to homologs of the 60-kilodalton heat shock protein in Helicobacter pylori infection. Sharma SA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):440–6

Anomalies of the CD8+ T cell pool in haemochromatosis: HLA-A3-linked expansions of CD8+CD28- T cells. Arosa FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):548–54

CD8+CD28- T cells in vertically HIV-infected children. Brugnoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):412–5

IL-5 expressed by CD4+ lymphocytes from Echinococcus multilocularis-infected patients. Jenne L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):90–7

Anti-CD8 treatment reduces the severity of inflammatory arthritis, but not vasculitis, in mercuric chloride-induced autoimmunity. Kiely PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):280–5

CD8+ cells and not CD4+ T cells are hyporesponsive to CD28- and CD40L-mediated activation in HIV-infected subjects. Vingerhoets J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar; 107(3):440–7

Elevation of CD8+ CD11b+ Leu-8- T cells is associated with the humoral immunodeficiency in myeloma patients. Walchner M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug; 109(2):310–6

Activation of CD8+ T lymphocytes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Togun RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;82(3):243–9

Lack of effect of cimetidine on lymphocyte subsets in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cohen CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1049–54

CD4 cell counts in human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients with tuberculosis. Jones BE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):988–91

Adoptive CD8+ T-cell immunotherapy of AIDS patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Pataca R, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(3–6):179–234 (685 ref.)

Viral immunity: interferons jog old T-cell memories. Gray D. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1254–5 (9 ref.)

Functional analysis of Fas signaling in vivo using synthetic inducers of dimerization. Spencer DM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):839–47

Flow cytometric study of T-cell subsets in lymphocytic pleural effusions [letter] Khalil RY, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15;30(4):204–5

Immunophenotypic analysis of the T cell receptor V beta repertoire in CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes from normal peripheral blood. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 15;26(2):148–53

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells in syngeneic islet grafts in NOD mice produce interferon-gamma during beta-cell destruction. Suarez-Pinzon W, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct; 45(10):1350–7

Persistent activation of CD8+ T-cells characterizes prediabetic twins. Peakman M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Nov;19(11):1177–84

Biosynthesis and N-glycosylation of human interferon-gamma. Asn25 and Asn97 differ markedly in how efficiently they are glycosylated and in their oligosaccharide composition. Sareneva T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):191–200

Clonal CD8+ and CD52- T cells are induced in responding B cell lymphoma patients treated with Campath-1H (anti-CD52). Osterborg A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Jan; 58(1):5–13

Differential expression of the down-regulatory function of CD8 cells in trichosanthin-induced immunosuppression and its genetic control in humans. Chou KY, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1996 Feb;23(1):29–40

B7-1-dependent co-stimulation results in qualitatively and quantitatively different responses by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Deeths MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar; 27(3):598–608

Cellular competition modulates survival and selection of CD8+ T cells. Freitas AA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2640–9

Naive alloreactive CD8 T cells are activated by purified major histocompatibility complex class I and antigenic peptide. Goldstein J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):871–8

The outer surface lipoprotein OspA of Borrelia burgdorferi provides co-stimulatory signals to normal human peripheral CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Knigge H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2299–303

A novel peripheral CD4+ CD8+ T cell population: inheritance of CD8alpha expression on CD4+ T cells. Luhtala M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):189–93

Identification and cellular distribution of the rat interleukin-2 receptor beta chain: induction of the IL-2R alpha- beta+ phenotype by major histocompatibility complex class I recognition during T cell development in vivo and by T cell receptor stimulation of CD4+8+ immature thymocytes in vitro. Park JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2371–5

Cytotoxicity and weak CD40 ligand expression of CD8+ type 2 cytotoxic T cells restricts their potential B cell helper activity. Sad S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):914–22

A role for Th2 cytokines in the suppression of CD8+ T cell–mediated graft rejection. Scully R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1663–70

CD8 T cells from major histocompatibility complex class II–deficient mice respond vigorously to class II molecules in a primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):500–8

Homeostatic regulation of CD8+ T cells after antigen challenge in the absence of Fas (CD95). Zimmermann C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):2903–10

Integrin alpha E beta 7 expression on BAL CD4+, CD8+, and gamma delta T-cells in bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in mouse. Braun RK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr; 9(4):673–9

A mathematical model of CD8+ lymphocyte dynamics in HIV infection. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(6):304–18

Fas-mediated cytotoxicity by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during acute graft-versus-host disease in mice [see comments] Sakai T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul; 113(1):168–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):345–8.

Role of T cells in inflammation caused by adenovirus vectors in the brain. Byrnes AP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(7):644–51

Alloantigen presentation to naive CD8+ T cells by mouse microglia: evidence for a distinct phenotype based on expression of surface-associated and soluble costimulatory molecules. Askew D, et al. **Glia** 1996 Oct;18(2):118–28

Oligoclonality of CD8+ T cells in health and disease: aging, infection, or immune regulation? Batliwalla F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1–2):68–76 (37 ref.)

CD4+ and CD8+ circulating alpha/beta T-cell repertoires are equally complex and are characterized by different levels of steady-state TCR expression. Naumov YN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1–2):52–62

Skewing of the CD8+ T-cell repertoire in the lungs of patients with systemic sclerosis. Yurovsky VV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1–2):84–97

CD8 lineage commitment in the absence of CD8. Goldrath AW, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):633–42

The interferon regulatory transcription factor IRF-1 controls positive and negative selection of CD8+ thymocytes. Penninger JM, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug;7(2):243–54

Leishmania major infection in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient mice: CD8+ T cells do not mediate a protective immune response. Erb K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul;195(2):243–60

The opposite effect of tumor-infiltrating natural killer cells on in vivo priming of tumor-specific CD8+ T cells and CD4+ T cells. Terao H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul; 195(2):172–86

The role of Th2 type CD4+ T cells and Th2 type CD8+ T cells in asthma. Erb KJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;74(2):206–8 (16 ref.)

Endogenous presentation of a nascent antigenic epitope to CD8+ CTL is more efficient than exogenous presentation. Hahn YS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;74(5):394–400

Hypothesis: MHC class I, rather than just a flagpole for CD8+ T cells is also a protease in its own right. Müllbacher A. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;75(3):310–7 (61 ref.)

Primary cytotoxicity of SEB-activated human PBMC and separated CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocytes elicited by two different stimulation protocols. Seprényi G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;74(6):483–9

Adoptive transfer of susceptibility to antigen-induced arthritis into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice: role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Petrow PK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jul;25(4):341–53

Different trypanozoan species possess CD8 dependent lymphocyte triggering factor-like activity. Bakhiet M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr;50(1–2):71–80

CD70 expression on T-cell subpopulations: study of normal individuals and patients with chronic immune activation. Brugnoni D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Feb;55(2):99–104

Characterization of an HIV-1 p24gag epitope recognized by a CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell clone. Buseyne F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Mar;55(3):145–9

Products from mast cells influence T lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production--relevant to allergic asthma? de Pater-Huijsen FL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):47–51 (33 ref.)

A polypeptide encoded within the murine AIDS defective virus stimulates primary proliferation of CD8+ T-cells. Yee ST, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Feb;55(2):93–8

CD8+ cells in HIV infection produce macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and RANTES: a comparative study in long-term survivors and progressor patients. Zanussi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Nov; 53(2-3):105–8

Establishment and persistence of virus-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cell memory. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Apr;150:23–44 (85 ref.)

Regulation of antigen processing and presentation to class I MHC restricted CD8+ T lymphocytes. Hahn YS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Jun;151:31–49 (35 ref.)

Reactivity and specificity of CD8+ T cells in mice with defects in the MHC class I antigen-presenting pathway. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Jun;151:123–48 (89 ref.)

Flavivirus-induced up-regulation of MHC class I antigens; implications for the induction of CD8+ T-cell-mediated autoimmunity. Lobigs M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Aug; 152:5–19 (67 ref.)

Soluble HIV suppressive factors: more than one Holy Grail? Clerici M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jul;17(7):297–8

Controlling HIV pathogenesis: the role of the noncytotoxic anti-HIV response of CD8+ T cells. Levy JA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 May;17(5):217–24 (81 ref.)

Prevention of superantigen-induced down-regulation of T-cell mediated cytotoxic activity by IL-2 in vivo. Belfrage H, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):183–8

Factors that influence activated CD8+ T-cell apoptosis in patients with acute herpesvirus infections: loss of costimulatory molecules CD28, CD5 and CD6 but relative maintenance of Bax and Bcl-X expression. Borthwick NJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):508–15

Development of CD8 alpha/beta + TCR alpha beta intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in athymic nu/nu mice and participation in regional immune responses. Emoto M, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):531–6

Expansion of cytotoxic CD8+ CD28- T cells in healthy ageing people, including centenarians. Fagnoni FF, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):501–7

The tumour associated cell surface antigen A6H is costimulatory for human CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells. Labuda T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):236–43

Characterization of Marek's disease herpesvirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in chickens inoculated with a non-oncogenic vaccine strain of MDV. Omar AR, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):579–85

CD45 enhances positive selection and is expressed at a high level in large, cycling, positively selected CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Ong CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May; 91(1):95–103

Treatment with anti-LFA-1 alpha monoclonal antibody selectively interferes with the maturation of CD4- 8+ thymocytes. Revilla C, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr; 90(4):550–6

Interferon-regulatory factors during development of CD4 and CD8 thymocytes. Simon AK, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):340–5

The course of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the lungs of mice lacking expression of either perforin- or granzyme-mediated cytolytic mechanisms. Cooper AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1317–20

CD4-mediated and CD8-mediated cytotoxic and proliferative immune responses to Toxoplasma gondii in seropositive humans. Purner MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4330–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide interrupts the accumulation of CD8+ T cells surrounding Plasmodium berghei-infected hepatocytes. Scheller LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep; 65(9):3882–8

Unimpaired down-modulation of the hepatic granulomatous response in CD8 T-cell- and gamma interferon-deficient mice chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Yap G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2583–6

Activation of CD8 T cells with specificity for mycobacterial heat shock protein 60 in Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin-vaccinated mice. Zügel U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3947–50

T cell reactions in patients showing adverse immune reactions to drugs. Zanni MP, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec;45 Suppl 2:S79–84

Human mast cells modulate proliferation and cytokine production by CD8+ T lymphocytes. de Pater-Huijsen FL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul; 113(1-3):287–8

Virus-induced polyclonal T cell activation is followed by apoptosis: partitioning of CD8+ T cells based on alpha 4 integrin expression. Christensen JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):707–15

Skewing of TCR V genes to CD4+ and CD8+ subsets of T lymphocytes is not determined by amino acid composition of CDR3. Hawes GE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Aug;9(8):1103–10

Are CD8+ dendritic cells (DC) veto cells? The role of CD8 on DC in DC development and in the regulation of CD4 and CD8 T cell responses. Kronin V, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jul;9(7):1061–4

Fas (CD95)-independent regulation of immune responses by antigen-specific CD4-CD8+ T cells. Teh SJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):675–81

In situ T-cell responses in a primary regressive melanoma and subsequent metastases: a comparative analysis. Carcelain G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):241–7

Dendritic epidermal T-cell involvement in induction of CD8+ T cell-mediated immunity against an ultraviolet radiation-induced skin tumor. Cavanagh LL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):98–105

Differences in the recognition of tumor-specific CD8+ T cells derived from solid tumor, metastatic lymph nodes and ascites in patients with gastric cancer. Kono K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):978–81

Identification of an enriched CD4+ CD8alpha++ CD8beta+ T-cell subset among tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human renal cell carcinoma. Van den Hove LE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):178–82

A retroviral peptide encoded by mutated env p15E gene is recognized by specific CD8+ T lymphocytes on drug-treated murine mastocytoma P815. Belladonna ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Oct;18(10):563–76

Differential development of CD4 and CD8 cytotoxic T cells (CTL) in PBMC across the leprosy spectrum; IL-6 with IFN-gamma or IL-2 generate CTL in multibacillary patients. de la Barrera S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):45–55

Suppression of HIV replication in vitro by CD8+ T-cells from HIV-infected and HIV-seronegative individuals. Tsuchie H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 May;8(5):307–10

Quantitative alterations of the functionally distinct subsets of CD4 and CD8 T lymphocytes in asymptomatic HIV infection: changes in the expression of CD45RO, CD45RA, CD11b, CD38, HLA-DR, and CD25 antigens. Benito JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Feb 1;14(2):128–35

CD8+ lymphocyte responses to antiretroviral therapy of HIV infection. Carr A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):320–6

Serial CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte counts and associated mortality in an HIV-2-infected population in Guinea-Bissau. Lisse IM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):355–62

CD8+,CD38+ lymphocyte percent: a useful immunological marker for monitoring HIV-1-infected patients. Mocroft A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Feb 1;14(2):158–62

Elevated CD8+DR+ lymphocytes in HIV-exposed infants with early positive HIV cultures: a possible early marker of intrauterine transmission. Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. Rich KC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jul 1;15(3):204–10

CD8 T-cell response to antiretroviral therapy [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jun 1;15(2):176–7

Idiopathic capillary leak syndrome: evidence of CD8-positive lymphocytes surrounding damaged endothelial cells. Cicardi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;99(3):417–9

Depletion of CD8+ T cells enhances pulmonary inflammation but not airway responsiveness after antigen challenge in rats. Laberge S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):617–27

Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate downregulates CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocyte activation in peripheral blood of patients with asthma. Majori M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):379–82

Increased levels of IL-4 in CD8+ T cells in atopic asthma. Stanciu LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep; 100(3):373–8

Programmed cell death in the pathogenesis of murine IDDM: resistance to apoptosis induced in lymphocytes by cyclophosphamide. Colucci F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):271–6

Rat pancreatic islet and skin xenograft survival in CD4 and CD8 knockout mice. Krieger NR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Jun;10(3):309–15

Concentrations of soluble CD95 and CD8 antigens in the plasma and levels of CD8+CD95+, CD8+CD38+, and CD4+CD95+ T cells are markers for HIV-1 infection and clinical status. Jiang JD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):185–92

Perforin/granzyme-dependent and independent mechanisms are both important for the development of graft-versus-host disease after murine bone marrow transplantation. Graubert TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):904–11

IFN-gamma potentiates atherosclerosis in ApoE knock-out mice. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1; 99(11):2752–61

Dominant recognition by human CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes of dengue virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS1.2a. Mathew A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1; 98(7):1684–91

Direct, MHC-dependent presentation of the drug sulfamethoxazole to human alphabeta T cell clones. Schnyder B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):136–41

T cell source of type 1 cytokines determines illness patterns in respiratory syncytial virus-infected mice. Tang YW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2183–91

Macrophage-dependent apoptosis of CD4+ T lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals is mediated by FasL and tumor necrosis factor. Badley AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):55–64

Asynchronous coreceptor downregulation after positive thymic selection: prolonged maintenance of the double positive state in CD8 lineage differentiation due to sustained biosynthesis of the CD4 coreceptor. Barthlott T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):357–62

Induction of a CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response by cross-priming requires cognate CD4+ T cell help. Bennett SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):65–70

Requirements for peptide-induced T cell receptor downregulation on naive CD8+ T cells. Cai Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):641–51

Progressive loss of CD8+ T cell-mediated control of a gamma-herpesvirus in the absence of CD4+ T cells. Cardin RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):863–71

Major histocompatibility complex-independent recognition of a distinctive pollen antigen, most likely a carbohydrate, by human CD8+ alpha/beta T cells. Corinti S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):899–908

Aerosol insulin induces regulatory CD8 gamma delta T cells that prevent murine insulin-dependent diabetes. Harrison LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2167–74

Domains of the TCR beta-chain required for early thymocyte development. Jacobs H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1833–43

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) Vpu protein interferes with an early step in the biosynthesis of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I molecules. Kerkau T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1295–305

Negative selection in the thymus includes semimature T cells. Kishimoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):263–71

CD4+ but not CD8+ cells are essential for allorejection. Krieger NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2013–8

Constitutive class I-restricted exogenous presentation of self antigens in vivo. Kurts C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1; 184(3):923–30

Class I-restricted cross-presentation of exogenous self-antigens leads to deletion of autoreactive CD8(+) T cells. Kurts C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 21;186(2):239–45

Rapid effector function in CD8+ memory T cells. Lalvani A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):859–65

Resting memory CD8+ T cells are hyperreactive to antigenic challenge in vitro. Pihlgren M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2141–51

Lineage commitment in the thymus: only the most differentiated (TCRhibcl-2hi) subset of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes has selectively terminated CD4 or CD8 synthesis. Punt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2091–9

4-1BB costimulatory signals preferentially induce CD8+ T cell proliferation and lead to the amplification in vivo of cytotoxic T cell responses. Shuford WW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):47–55

Evasion of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses by nef-dependent induction of Fas ligand (CD95L) expression on simian immunodeficiency virus-infected cells. Xu XN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):7–16

Minimal bystander activation of CD8 T cells during the virus-induced polyclonal T cell response. Zarozinski CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 5;185(9):1629–39

CD8+ cells from asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals suppress superinfection of their peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barker E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):2953–62

Coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis: balance between protection and immune pathology depends on the immunization schedule with spike protein S. Flory E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):873–9

CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes of a cynomolgus macaque infected with simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) mac32H-J5 recognize a nine amino acid epitope in SIV Gag p26. Geretti AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):821–4

Human cytomegalovirus inhibits peptide translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum for MHC class I assembly. Hengel H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2287–96

Effect of host genotype in determining the relative roles of natural killer cells and T cells in mediating protection against murine cytomegalovirus infection. Lathbury LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2605–13

A porcine CD8+ T cell clone with heterotypic specificity for foot-and-mouth disease virus. Rodríguez A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2089–96

Immunological control of murine gammaherpesvirus infection is independent of perforin. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2025–30

The use of CD4 and CD8 knockout mice to study the role of T-cell subsets in allotransplant rejection. Krieger NR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Mar;16(3):263–7 (40 ref.)

CD30 expression on human CD8+ T cells isolated from peripheral blood lymphocytes of normal donors. Agrawal B, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3229–34

Cytokine-in-adjuvant steering of the immune response phenotype to HIV-1 vaccine constructs: granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and TNF-alpha synergize with IL-12 to enhance induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ahlers JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3947–58

Class I- and class II-reactive TCRs coexpressed on CD4+ T cells both trigger CD4/CD8-shared and CD4-unique functions. Asnagli H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4533–42

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in patients with Lyme arthritis. Busch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3534–41

Adoptive transfer of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes protects against murine infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Buzoni-Gatel D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5883–9

Impaired signaling in alloantigen-specific CD8+ T cells tolerized in vivo: employing a model of Ld-specific TCR transgenic mice transplanted with allogenic hearts under the cover of a short-term rapamycin treatment. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4297–308

Clonal expansion of CD8+ T cells in Kawasaki disease. Choi IH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):481–6

T cell priming against vesicular stomatitis virus analyzed in situ: red pulp macrophages, but neither marginal metallophilic nor marginal zone macrophages, are required for priming CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Ciavarra RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1749–55

Efficient priming of CD8+ memory T cells specific for a subdominant epitope following Sendai virus infection. Cole GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4301–9

Human peptide transporter deficiency: importance of HLA-B in the presentation of TAP-independent EBV antigens. de la Salle H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4555–63

The regulation of the development of CD8 effector T cells. Dutton RW. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4287–92 (34 ref.)

IL-2 induces Fas ligand/Fas (CD95L/CD95) cytotoxicity in CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocyte clones. Esser MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5612–8

Recipient CD8+ cells are responsible for the rapid elimination of allogeneic donor lymphoid cells. Fast LD. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4805–10

Role of T lymphocyte subsets in immunity to spotted fever group Rickettsiae. Feng H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5314–20

Allospecific CD8+ Tc1 and Tc2 populations in graft-versus-leukemia effect and graft-versus-host disease. Fowler DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4811–21

Crucial role of CD8-positive lymphocytes in glomerular expression of ICAM-1 and cytokines in crescentic glomerulonephritis of WKY rats. Fujinaka H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4978–83

A tumor-associated and self antigen peptide presented by dendritic cells may induce T cell anergy in vivo, but IL-12 can prevent or revert the anergic state. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3593–602

Induction of anergy in CD8 T cells by B cell presentation of antigen. Höllsberg P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 157(12):5269–76

Immune CD8+ T lymphocytes lyse Listeria monocytogenes-infected hepatocytes by a classical MHC class I-restricted mechanism. Jiang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):287–93

Migration and activation of antigen-specific CD8+ T cells upon in vivo stimulation with allogeneic tumor. Kedl RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):650–63

IL-15 augments CD8+ T cell-mediated immunity against Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Khan IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2103–8

Presentation via the class I pathway by Leishmania amazonensis-infected macrophages of an endogenous leishmanial antigen to CD8+ T cells. Kima PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1828–34

Leukocyte function-associated antigen-1-dependent lysis of Fas+ (CD95+/Apo-1+) innocent bystanders by antigen-specific CD8+ CTL. Kojima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2728–34

Intraocular injection of class II-restricted peptide induces an unexpected population of CD8 regulatory cells. Kosiewicz MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):1905–12

A subclass of dendritic cells regulates the response of naive CD8 T cells by limiting their IL-2 production. Kronin V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):3819–27

Regulation of CD28 costimulation in human CD8+ T cells. Lloyd TE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1551–8

Alloreactive CD8+ T cells can recognize unusual, rare, and unique processed peptide/MHC complexes. Malarkannan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4464–73

A mechanism for selective recruitment of CD8 T cells into B7-1-transfected plasmacytoma: role of macrophage-inflammatory protein 1alpha. Maric M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):360–8

Selective activation of CD8 T cell effector functions by epitope variants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus glycoprotein. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2358–65

The role of protein kinase C in CD8+ T lymphocyte effector responses. Nesic D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):582–90

Type 1 CD8+ T cell responses during infection with the helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Pedras-Vasconcelos JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):3046–53

CD4+ T cells kill CD8+ T cells via Fas/Fas ligand-mediated apoptosis. Piazza C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1503–6

Single immunizing dose of recombinant adenovirus efficiently induces CD8+ T cell-mediated protective immunity against malaria. Rodrigues EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1268–74

The balance between persistent virus infection and immune cells determines demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5699–709

Cytokine-deficient CD8+ Tc1 cells induced by IL-4: retained inflammation and perforin and Fas cytotoxicity but compromised long term killing of tumor cells. Sad S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):606–13

Expanded CD4+ and CD8+ T cell clones in elderly humans. Schwab R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1; 158(9):4493–9

Clonal expansion within the CD4+CD57+ and CD8+CD57+ T cell subsets in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Serrano D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1482–9

CD16-expressing CD8alpha alpha+ T lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium: possible precursors of Fc gammaR-CD8alpha alpha+ T cells. She J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4678–87

Human alveolar T lymphocyte responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens: role for CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells and relative resistance of alveolar macrophages to lysis. Tan JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):290–7

A selective inhibitor of dipeptidyl peptidase I impairs generation of CD8+ T cell cytotoxic effector function. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5200–10

Bone marrow can function as a lymphoid organ during a primary immune response under conditions of disrupted lymphocyte trafficking. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3716–20

Perforin-dependent cytotoxic activity and lymphokine secretion by CD4+ T cells are regulated by CD8+ T cells. Williams NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(5):2091–9

Development of effector CD8+ T cells in contact hypersensitivity occurs independently of CD4+ T cells. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4721–8

Isolation of tyrosinase-specific CD8+ and CD4+ T cell clones from the peripheral blood of melanoma patients following in vitro stimulation with recombinant vaccinia virus. Yee C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4079–86

Loss of either CD4+ or CD8+ T cells does not affect the magnitude of protective immunity to an intracellular pathogen, Francisella tularensis strain LVS. Yee D, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5042–8

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) adherence assay (CAA): a non-radioactive assay for murine CTL recognition of peptide-MHC class I complexes. Leggatt GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):1–10

Concurrent induction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells during tumor growth with antitumor reactivity in adoptive immunotherapy. Arca MJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 Mar; 20(2):138–45

Detection of clonal T cell populations with closely related T cell receptor junctional sequences in persons at high risk for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and in patients acutely infected with HIV. Bettinardi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):272–82

Peripheral blood from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients displays diminished T cell generation capacity. Clark DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep; 176(3):649–54

Enhanced in vivo sensitivity of in vitro interferon-treated B16 melanoma cells to CD8 cells and activated macrophages. Fleischmann CM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct;16(10):805–12

Induction of hapten-specific tolerance of human CD8+ urushiol (poison ivy)-reactive T lymphocytes. Kalish RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):253–7

Role of CD8+ lymphocytes in host defense against Pneumocystis carinii in mice. Beck JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Nov;128(5):477–87

Identification of an epitope derived from human proteolipid protein that can induce autoreactive CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes restricted by HLA-A3: evidence for cross-reactivity with an environmental microorganism. Honma K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):7–14

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in demyelinating disease following Theiler's virus infection: a model for multiple sclerosis. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S43–5

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are not major effectors of mouse hepatitis virus A59-induced demyelinating disease. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):225–8

Multiple T cell expansions are found in the blood and synovial fluid of patients with reactive arthritis. Allen RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;24(9):1750–7

Postburn constitutional changes in T-cell reactivity occur in CD8+ rather than in CD4+ cells. Zedler S, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):872–80; discussion 880–1

Induction of anti-gp160 cytotoxic T cells cross-reacting with various V3 loop P18 peptides in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope-immunized individuals. Achour A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6741–50

Antibody prevents the establishment of persistent arenavirus infection in synergy with endogenous T cells. Baldridge JR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):755–8

Pathological changes in the spleens of gamma interferon receptor-deficient mice infected with murine gammaherpesvirus: a role for CD8 T cells. Dutia BM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4278–83

Evidence for CD8+ T-cell immunity to murine rotavirus in the absence of perforin, fas, and gamma interferon. Franco MA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):479–86

Different roles for CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and macrophage subsets in the control of a generalized virus infection. Karupiah G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8301–9

Detection of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)-specific CD8+ T cells in macaques protected from SIV challenge by prior SIV subunit vaccination. Kent SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):4941–7

Phenotypical characterization of lymphocytes infiltrating regressing papillomas. Knowles G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8451–8

Abrogation of in vitro suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication mediated by CD8+ T lymphocytes of asymptomatic HIV-1 carriers by staphylococcal enterotoxin B and phorbol esters through induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Kubo M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7560–6

Multiple specificities in the murine CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell response to dengue virus. Rothman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6540–6

Regression of papillomas induced by cottontail rabbit papillomavirus is associated with infiltration of CD8+ cells and persistence of viral DNA after regression. Selvakumar R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5540–8

Control of immunodeficiency and lymphoproliferation in mouse AIDS: studies of mice deficient in CD8+ T cells or perforin. Tang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1808–13

Definition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 and gp41 cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitopes and their

restricting major histocompatibility complex class I alleles in simian-human immunodeficiency virus-infected rhesus monkeys. Voss G, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7335-40

CD40 ligand-deficient mice generate a normal primary cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response but a defective humoral response to a viral infection [published erratum appears in J Virol 1997 Feb;71(2):1736] Whitmire JK, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8375-81

Identification of an HLA-DQ6-derived peptide recognized by mouse MHC class I H-2Db-restricted CD8+ T cells in HLA-DQ6 transgenic mice. Takeshita T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;42(1):225-32

Acquired cytotoxic activity of CD8+ HIV-1IIIB carrier immature T cell clones specific to CD4+CD8+ (parental) human T cell clones and normal thymocytes. Toki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:116-9

Correlation between CD29 density on CD8+ lymphocytes and serum IgG in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pallis M, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(4):379-84

CD4+ and CD8+ T cell immune responses of immunocompetent and immunocompromised (AIDS) patients with American tegumentary leishmaniasis. Coutinho SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 May-Jun; 91(3):381-4

Cell mediated immunity induced in mice by HPV 16 L1 virus-like particles. Dupuy C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Apr;22(4):219-25

Expression of interleukin-4 in colon 26 cells induces both eosinophil mediated local tumor killing and T-cell mediated systemic immunity in vivo. Itsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;63(4):275-85

Blastogenic responses, interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression on CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys experimentally inoculated with Loa loa. Dennis VA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Jul;19(7):301-8

Depletion of CD4+ or CD8+ T-cells prevents Plasmodium berghei induced cerebral malaria in end-stage disease. Hermsen C, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):7-12

An antibody-interleukin 2 fusion protein overcomes tumor heterogeneity by induction of a cellular immune response. Becker JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23; 93(15):7826-31

Transfected Drosophila cells as a probe for defining the minimal requirements for stimulating unprimed CD8+ T cells. Cai Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14736-41

Thymocyte development is normal in CTLA-4-deficient mice. Chambers CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9296-301

The CXC chemokine stromal cell-derived factor 1 is not responsible for CD8+ T cell suppression of syncytia-inducing strains of HIV-1. Lacey SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9842-7

The mouse mammary tumor virus env gene is the source of a CD8+ T-cell-stimulating peptide presented by a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule in a murine thymoma. Malarkannan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13991-6

Effect of interleukin 12 on tumor induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Noguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11798-801

Severe genital herpes infections in HIV-infected individuals with impaired herpes simplex virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Posavad CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10289-94

Anti-viral protection conferred by recombinant adenylate cyclase toxins from Bordetella pertussis carrying a CD8+ T cell epitope from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Saron MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1; 94(7):3314-9

Recombinant parvovirus-like particles as an antigen carrier: a novel nonreplicative exogenous antigen to elicit protective antiviral cytotoxic T cells. Sedlik C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7503-8

Protective immunity to HIV-1 in SCID/beige mice reconstituted with peripheral blood lymphocytes of exposed but uninfected individuals. Zhang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14720-5

CD8+ T cells in intracellular bacterial infections of mice. White DW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 147(8-9):519-24 (48 ref.)

Flow cytometric characterisation of the "false naive" (CD45RA+, CD45RO-, CD29 bright+) peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in health and in rheumatoid arthritis. Neidhart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(2):77-87

Blood amounts and suppressive in vitro activity of CD8+11b(+)-lymphocytes from HIV-infected children, related to hepatitis B or C virus association. Voiculescu C, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1995 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):171-8

Unresponsiveness of CD4+ T cells from a non-responder strain to HgCl2 is not due to CD8(+)-mediated immunosuppression: an analysis of the very early activation antigen CD69. Jiang Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 44(6):565-70

The alpha beta T cell receptor clustering upon superantigen/MHC recognition. Mazda O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Sep;46(3):262-7

CD45 isoforms expression on CD4+ and CD8+ peripheral blood T-lymphocytes is related to auto-immune processes and hematological manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Neidhart M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 9;126(45):1922-5

Selection for survival? [comment] Benoist C, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2000-1. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2057-62.

Complexities in the treatment of autoimmune disease [comment] McFarland HF. **Science** 1996 Dec 20; 274(5295):2037-8. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2054-7.

Role of beta-chemokines in suppressing HIV replication [letter; comment] Mackewicz CE, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1393-5. Comment on: Science 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1811-5.

Differential requirements for survival and proliferation of CD8 naïve or memory T cells [see comments] Tanchot C, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2057-62. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2000-1.

Functions of CD8 T-cell subsets secreting different cytokine patterns. Mosmann TR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):87-92 (26 ref.)

Noncytolytic CD8 T cell-mediated suppression of HIV replication. Greenberg ML, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;18(3):355-69 (64 ref.)

The effect of adding a surfeit of autologous CD8+ T cells to SCID mice after secondary rexenografts of Graves' thyroid tissue. Mukuta T, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Oct; 6(5):429-36

Decay-accelerating factor (DAF, CD55)-negative T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of Sjögren's syndrome patients. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1996 Oct;21(3):121-8

Hyperimmunized agammaglobulinemic RAG mice develop accelerated rejection of skin allografts due to CD8+ T cell immunization. Chargui J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):867

In vitro expression of activation markers and lymphocyte proliferation in response to interleukin 12: effect of immunosuppressive agents. Degiannis D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3062-4

Mouse CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones that recognize xeno-antigens directly on xeno-antigen presenting cells in xeno MHC-restricted ways. Hirota T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):950-2

An immunosuppressive effect of anti-p43 monoclonal antibody on human xenogeneic graft versus host response is mediated by CD8+ T cells. Moroz C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3196-8

CD8+ host cells infiltrate the intestinal mucosa after allogeneic small bowel transplantation even in the absence of acute rejection. Nüssler NC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2456

Deletion of T-cell receptor V beta families following human renal transplantation. Owens CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1141-2

Comparison between allogeneic and xenogeneic lymphocyte reactivity. Palomera S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2915-6

Enhancement of Th2-type activity downregulated diabetes induction. Stošić-Grujičić S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3257

Lack of cognate help by CD4+ T cells and anergy of CD8+ T cells are the principal mechanisms for anti-leukocyte function-associated antigen-1/intercellular adhesion molecule-1-induced cardiac allograft tolerance. Bashuda H, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):113-8

Recall response to cytomegalovirus in allograft recipients: mobilization of CD57+, CD28+ cells before expansion of CD57+, CD28- cells within the CD8+ T lymphocyte compartment. Hazzan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):693-8

Direct recognition of rat MHC antigens on rat antigen-presenting cells by mouse CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and establishment of T cell clones exhibiting a direct recognition pathway. Hirota T, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):705-10

CD8+ effector cells responding to residual class I antigens, with help from CD4+ cells stimulated indirectly, cause rejection of "major histocompatibility complex-deficient" skin grafts. Lee RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27; 63(8):1123-33

Recognition of porcine major histocompatibility complex class I antigens by human CD8+ cytolytic T cell clones. Shishido S, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 27;64(2):340-6

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses of naive and vaccinated cynomolgus macaques infected with SIVmac32H(J5): quantitative analysis by in vitro antigenic stimulation. Geretti AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Aug;15(11):1269-75

A clearer distinction between HIV-1 paired isolates from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of asymptomatic carriers with and without CD8+ T-cells at nef rather than env V3 loci. Zhong Q, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr; 15(5):497-510

Positive selection of EqCD8+ precursors increases equine lymphokine-activated killing. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;53(1-2):1-13

Characterization of an overlapping CD8+ and CD4+ T-cell epitope on rubella capsid protein. Ou D, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 1;235(2):286-92

HIV induces homing of resting T lymphocytes to lymph nodes. Wang L, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):141-52

[Expression of decay-accelerating factor on CD8-positive lymphocytes as an index of aging and of host defense function] Fuchino Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):580-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

RANTES, MIP-1 alpha and MIP-1 beta are not involved in the inhibition of HIV-1SF33 replication mediated by CD8+ T-cell clones. Paliard X, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct; 10(12):1317-21

Abnormal expression of a 170-kilodalton P-glycoprotein encoded by MDR1 gene, a metabolically active efflux pump, in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Andreana A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Oct 10; 12(15):1457-62

IL-4 differentiates naive CD8+ T cells to a "Th2-like" phenotype: a link between viral infections and bronchial asthma. Coyle AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 796:97-103

Interleukin 12 and direct cytotoxicity of spleen lymphocytes to Listeria innocua-phagocyting syngeneic macrophages in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Szeliga J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1997;45(1):49-54

Lipocortin 1 binding sites on human T-cells: the population of cells with the binding sites is larger in CD8+ T-lymphocytes than in CD4+ T-lymphocytes. Kim HW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1167-73

Identification of a serpin specifically expressed in multipotent and bipotent hematopoietic progenitor cells and in activated T cells. Hampson IN, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1; 89(1):108-18

Markedly induced asialoGM1+CD8+ T cell production and enhancement of antimetastatic activity by interferon beta with folic or folinic acid. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Apr;44(2):65-9

Inhibition of interleukin-2 receptor (CD25) expression induced on T cells from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhang XL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Mar;44(1):41-7

Circulating CD8 T cells show increased interferon-gamma mRNA expression in HIV infection. Breen EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 25;178(1):91-8

Difference in signal transduction for IL-10 and IFN-gamma production in a CD8+ T cell clone. Minai Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):200-4

Intracellular cytokine production by human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from normal and immunodeficient donors using directly conjugated anti-cytokine antibodies and three-colour flow cytometry. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):517-22

Improved four-color flow cytometry method using fluo-3 and triple immunofluorescence for analysis of intracellular calcium ion ([Ca2+]i) fluxes among mouse lymph node B- and T-lymphocyte subsets. Greimers R, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 1;23(3):205-17

Peripheral blood lymphocyte binding to a soluble FITC-fibronectin conjugate. Pallis M, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1;28(2):157-64

CD4+ and CD8+ circulating alpha/beta T-cell repertoires are equally complex and are characterized by different levels of steady-state TCR expression. Naumov YN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):52-62

CD8 lineage commitment in the absence of CD8. Goldrath AW, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):633-42

Unexpectedly complex regulation of CD4/CD8 coreceptor expression supports a revised model for CD4+CD8+ thymocyte differentiation. Lucas B, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Nov;5(5):461-77

Peptide-induced positive selection of TCR transgenic thymocytes in a coreceptor-independent manner. Sebzda E, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):643-53

Heterogeneity of mouse brain macrophages in alloantigen presentation to naive CD8+ T cells as revealed by a panel of microglial cell lines. Askew D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4-5):417-30 (56 ref.)

Expression of activation-related molecules on regional lymph node lymphocytes in human lung cancer. Takenoyama M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul;195(2):140-51

CD8+ cells in HIV infection produce macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and RANTES: a comparative study in long-term survivors and progressor patients. Zanussi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Nov; 53(2-3):105-8

Regulation of antigen processing and presentation to class I MHC restricted CD8+ T lymphocytes. Hahn YS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Jun;151:31-49 (35 ref.)

Inactivation and proteolytic degradation of perforin within lytic granules upon neutralization of acidic pH. Kataoka T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):493-500

Virus-induced polyclonal T cell activation is followed by apoptosis: partitioning of CD8+ T cells based on alpha 4 integrin expression. Christensen JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):707-15

Evidence for down-regulation of highly expressed TCR by CD4 and CD45 on non-selected CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Sato T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1529-35

Predominance of type 2 cytokine-producing CD4+ and CD8+ cells in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):673-82

Increased levels of IL-4 in CD8+ T cells in atopic asthma. Stanciu LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;

100(3):373-8
Transcription factor activation during signal-induced apoptosis of immature CD4(+)CD8(+) thymocytes. A protective role of c-Fos. Ivanov VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8558-66
CD8+ T lymphocytes producing Th2-type cytokines (Tc2) in HIV-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):78-81
Do beta-chemokines have clinical relevance in HIV infection? Mackewicz CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):921-30
Development of IFN-gamma-producing CD8+ gamma delta+ T lymphocytes and IL-2-producing CD4+ alpha beta+ T lymphocytes during contact sensitivity. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2567-75
Differential effects of IL-12 receptor blockade with IL-12 p40 homodimer on the induction of CD4+ and CD8+ IFN-gamma-producing cells. Piccotti JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):643-8
Expression of IL-4 and IL-5 mRNA and protein product by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells, eosinophils, and mast cells in bronchial biopsies obtained from atopic and nonatopic (intrinsic) asthmatics. Ying S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3539-44
The use of computer-assisted video image analysis for the quantification of CD8+ T lymphocytes producing tumor necrosis factor alpha spots in response to peptide antigens. Herr W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 25; 203(2):141-52
Evidence for the existence of ganglioside-enriched plasma membrane domains in human peripheral lymphocytes. Sorice M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):969-80
CD45 isoforms expression on CD4+ and CD8+ T cells throughout life, from newborns to centenarians: implications for T cell memory. Cossarizza A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Mar 29;86(3):173-95
Expansion of T cells negative for CD28 expression in HIV infection. Relation to activation markers and cell adhesion molecules, and correlation with prognostic markers. Kämmerer R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 May;185(1):19-25
Differential regulation of p72syk expression in naive and proliferating CD4-CD8+ T cells. Orchansky PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jul;33(10):835-46
Overexpression of select T cell receptor V beta gene families within CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets of myasthenia gravis patients: a role for superantigen(s)? Gigliotti D, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Jul;2(4):452-9
Stimulatory roles of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex-mediated interleukin-2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Fujino H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 51(6):1007-14
Human CD8+ T lymphocyte subsets that express HLA class I-specific inhibitory receptors represent oligoclonally or monoclonally expanded cell populations. Mingari MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12433-8
CD8+ cells are the main producers of IL10 and IFN gamma after superantigen stimulation. Höidén I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Nov;44(5):501-5

PARASITOLOGY

Different trypanozoan species possess CD8 dependent lymphocyte triggering factor-like activity. Bakhiet M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr;50(1-2):71-80

PATHOLOGY

Concentric fibrosis and cellular infiltration around bile ducts induced by graft-versus-host reaction in mice: a role of CD8+ cells. Inada S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 22(3):163-71
Distinctions between CD8+ and CD4+ T-cell regenerative pathways result in prolonged T-cell subset imbalance after intensive chemotherapy. Mackall CL, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3700-7
Reduced CD8+ T-cell concentration in peripheral blood of patients with carotid artery stenosis: relation to arteritis temporalis. Elling P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul; 35(7):649-51
Abundance of intraepithelial gamma delta T cells in hypertrophic obstructive but not in chronically infected adenoids. Olofsson K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov; 106(2):396-403
CD4 cytopenia and occasional expansion of CD4+CD8+ lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 14(2):125-30
T cell apoptosis in human immunodeficiency virus type 2- and simian immunodeficiency virus-infected macaques. Dittmer U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2433-6
Increased lymphocyte apoptosis in Fas ligand transgenic mice. Cheng J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):674-84
Increased adhesion of CD4+ and CD14+ mononuclear cells to cultured multiple sclerosis brain endothelial cells [letter] Dufour A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):666-7
Granulomatous myositis: pathologic re-evaluation by immunohistochemical analysis of infiltrating mononuclear cells. Takanashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):41-7
Evidence for rapid disappearance of initially expanded HIV-specific CD8+ T cell clones during primary HIV infection. Pantaleo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9848-53
Kikuchi's disease: a case report with emphasis on flow cytometric studies [see comments] Lima M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct;41(5):383-6. Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1996 Oct;41(5):337-9.
T cell telomere length in HIV-1 infection: no evidence for increased CD4+ T cell turnover. Wolthers KC, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1543-7
[Contribution of cytology and lymphocyte phenotyping in the biological diagnosis in infectious mononucleosis due to Epstein-Barr virus] Pierard I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(3-4):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CD8+ T cell supernatants of HIV type 1-infected individuals have opposite effects on long terminal repeat-mediated transcription in T cells and monocytes. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 1;13(1):71-7
In vivo effects of locally secreted IL-10 on the murine antitumor immune response. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;3(4):381-6
In vivo depletion of CD8+ T cells restores hair growth in the DEBR model for alopecia areata. McElwee KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):211-7
Interactions between autologous CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Okada K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Apr 10;177(1):35-48
Differentiation and functions of T cell subsets. Mosmann TR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;204:148-54; discussion 154-8 (13 ref.)
Positive selection of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Guidos CJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Apr;8(2):225-32 (53 ref.)
Multiple sites of post-activation CD8+ T cell disposal. Wack A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):577-83
Impairment of force generation after adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to muscle is alleviated by adenoviral gene inactivation and host CD8+ T cell deficiency. Petrof BJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Oct 1;7(15):1813-26
Depletion of CD8+ T cells following primary immunization with ovalbumin results in a high and persistent IgE response. Holmes BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):160-2
Inhibition of IgE antibody formation by plasmid DNA immunization is mediated by both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Lee DJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):227-30
Generation of rat MHC class-I-restricted ovalbumin-specific IgE inhibitory CD8+ T cell clones. MacAry PA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):279-80
Characterization of the spontaneous apoptosis of rat thymocytes in vitro. Rinner I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov;111(3):230-7
Interferon-gamma inducible protein (IP-10) expression is mediated by CD8+ T cells and is regulated by CD4+ T cells during the elicitation of contact hypersensitivity. Abe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):360-6
Different cytokine profiles released by CD4+ and CD8+ tumor-draining lymph node cells involved in mediating tumor regression. Aruga A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr; 61(4):507-16
CD8+ T cells can mediate almost complete short-term and partial long-term immunity to rotavirus in mice. Franco MA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4165-70
Activated CD8+ T cells are involved in elimination of Candida albicans from the livers of mice. Kretschmar M, et al. **Mycoses** 1997 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):41-6
Treatment of solid tumors should obligatorily be combined with the in vivo codepletion of tumor-protecting, CD8+/HLA-DR(+)-suppressor T cells by alloreactive donor T cells whose preprogrammed cell death allows a high GvL-effect before GvHD can be established. Results of animal experiments, including more than 6000 mice. Leskovar P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R229-30
CD8+ T-cell-derived soluble factor(s), but not beta-chemokines RANTES, MIP-1 alpha, and MIP-1 beta, suppress HIV-1 replication in monocyte/macrophages. Moriuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15341-5
The lesions of cyclosporine-induced autoimmune disease can be equally well elicited by CD4 or CD8 effector T cells. Beijleveld LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27; 62(10):1468-76
CD4+ and CD8+ T cells each can utilize a perforin-dependent pathway to mediate lethal graft-versus-host disease in major histocompatibility complex-disparate recipients. Blazar BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 27;64(4):571-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rapid assay of intrinsic radiosensitivity based on apoptosis in human CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocytes. Ozsahin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):429-40

SECRETION

Functional characterization and modulation of cytokine production by CD8+ T cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3672-81

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of adding a surfeit of autologous CD8+ T cells to SCID mice after secondary rexenografts of Graves' thyroid tissue. Mukuta T, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Oct; 6(5):429-36

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stimulatory roles of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex-mediated interleukin-2 production in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Fujino H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 51(6):1007-14

VIROLOGY

CD8+ T-cell-mediated suppression of HIV-1 long terminal repeat-driven gene expression is not modulated by the CC chemokines RANTES, macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)-1 alpha and MIP-1 beta. Leith JG, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):575-80
Analysis of CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated nonlytic suppression of autologous and heterologous primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Kootstra NA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 May 20;13(8):685-93
Recombinant retroviruses pseudotyped with the vesicular stomatitis virus G glycoprotein mediate both stable gene transfer and pseudotransduction in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gallardo HF, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1; 90(3):952-7
Derivation of herpesvirus saimiri-transformed CD8+ T cell lines with noncytotoxic anti-HIV activity. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;82(3):274-81
Establishment and persistence of virus-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cell memory. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Apr;150:23-44 (85 ref.)
CD8+ T lymphocytes producing Th2-type cytokines (Tc2) in HIV-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):78-81
The activation status of ovine CD45R+ and CD45R- efferent lymph T cells after orf virus reinfection. Haig DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Aug;115(2):163-74
Virus-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes downregulate T helper cell type 2 cytokine secretion and pulmonary eosinophilia during experimental murine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):421-32
T cells bearing Vbeta8 are preferentially infected with exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus. Upragarin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2189-95
Human herpesvirus 8 DNA sequences in CD8+ T cells [letter; comment] Sirianni MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):541. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1996 Nov;174(5):1101-5.
Phenotypic and functional characterization of CD8+ T lymphocytes from the central nervous system of rats with coronavirus JHM induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis [see comments] Hein A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Dec; 1(5-6):340-8. Comment in: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5-6):323-5.
Simian immunodeficiency virus infection of CD8+ lymphocytes in vivo. Dean GA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5646-50
Infection of primary CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus enhances human immunodeficiency virus expression. Guan M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):7341-6
Abrogation of in vitro suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication mediated by CD8+ T lymphocytes of asymptomatic HIV-1 carriers by staphylococcal enterotoxin B and phorbol esters through induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Kubo M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7560-6
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of mature CD3hiCD8+ thymocytes. Lee S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep; 71(9):6671-6
Induction of degenerative brain lesions after adoptive transfer of brain lymphocytes from Borna disease virus-infected rats: presence of CD8+ T cells and perforin mRNA. Sobbe M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2400-7
Suppression of HIV replication by lymphoid tissue CD8+ cells correlates with the clinical state of HIV-infected individuals [see comments] Blackbourn DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13125-30 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12756-8.

CD10 ANTIGENS see **NEPRILYSIN**

CD11 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD11**

CD11A ANTIGEN see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1**

CD11B ANTIGEN see **MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN**

CD11C ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

CD13 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD13**

CD14 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD14**

CD15 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

CD16 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD18 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD18**

CD19 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD19**

CD20 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD20**

CD21 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

CD23 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

CD25 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CD26 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD26**

CD27 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD27**

CD28 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD28**

CD29 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD29**

CD30 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

CD30-POSITIVE ANAPLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, KI-1**

CD31 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD31**

CD32 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD34 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD34**

CD35 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

CD36 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD36**

CD40 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD40**

CD41 ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIIB-IIIA COMPLEX**

CD42A ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42B ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42C ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD42D ANTIGENS see **PLATELET GLYCOPROTEIN GPIB-IX COMPLEX**

CD44 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD44**

CD45 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45R ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RO ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD54 ANTIGENS see **INTERCELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

CD55 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD55**

CD56 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD56**

CD57 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD57**

CD58 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD58**

CD59 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD59**

CD62E ANTIGENS see **E-SELECTIN**

CD62L ANTIGENS see **L-SELECTIN**

CD62P ANTIGENS see **P-SELECTIN**

CD64 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD73 ANTIGENS see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

CD80 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD80**

CD90 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, THY-1**

CD95 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD95**

CD106 ANTIGENS see **VASCULAR CELL ADHESION MOLECULE-1**

CD115 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CD116 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CD117 ANTIGENS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-KIT**

CDW121A ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

CDW121B ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-1**

CD122 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

CDC GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CDC PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CDC2 PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

CDC28 PROTEIN KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The Swi5 transcription factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae has a role in exit from mitosis through induction of the cdk-inhibitor Sic1 in telophase. Toyn JH, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):85-96

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation down-regulates a mechanism that inactivates cyclin B-cdc2 kinase in G2-arrested oocytes. Abrieu A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb;8(2):249-61

GENETICS

Genetic interactions between CDC7 and CDC28: growth inhibition of cdc28-1N by Cdc7 point mutants. Ohtoshi A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Oct;1(10):895-904

A yeast heat shock transcription factor (Hsf1) mutant is defective in both Hsc82/Hsp82 synthesis and spindle pole body duplication. Zarzov P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug; 110 (Pt 16):1879-91

METABOLISM

Protein phosphatase 2A regulates MPF activity and sister chromatid cohesion in budding yeast. Minshull J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1609-20

Regulation of B-type cyclin proteolysis by Cdc28-associated kinases in budding yeast. Amon A. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2693-702

Xenopus cyclin A1 can associate with Cdc28 in budding yeast, causing cell-cycle arrest with an abnormal distribution of nuclear DNA. Funakoshi M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 May;2(5):329-43

Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of the 77 kDa echinoderm microtubule-associated protein (EMAP) in vivo and association with the p34cdc2 kinase. Brisch E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 12):2885-93

Interaction between yeast Cdc6 protein and B-type cyclin/Cdc28 kinases. Elsasser S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1723-35

Cdc28 tyrosine phosphorylation and the morphogenesis checkpoint in budding yeast. Sia RA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1657-66

Inactivation of the cyclin-dependent kinase Cdc28 abrogates cell cycle arrest induced by DNA damage and disassembly of mitotic spindles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2723-34

Spindle pole body separation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires dephosphorylation of the tyrosine 19 residue of Cdc28. Lim HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6385-97

The amino terminus of Cdk2 binds p21. Moskowitz NK, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(9):343-52

The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p40SIC1 imposes the requirement for Cln G1 cyclin function at Start. Tyers M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7772-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Nik1: a Nim1-like protein kinase of S. cerevisiae interacts with the Cdc28 complex and regulates cell cycle progression. Tanaka S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Oct; 1(10):905-21

CDCL2 see **CADMIUM CHLORIDE**

CDK PROTEINS see **CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASES**

CDNA see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDNA PROBES see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDP see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

CDP CHOLINE see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE**

CDP-DG SYNTHASE see **CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

The Helicobacter pylori gene encoding phosphatidylserine synthase: sequence, expression, and insertional mutagenesis. Ge Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):4970-6

A duplicated catalytic motif in a new superfamily of phosphohydrolases and phospholipid synthases that includes poxvirus envelope proteins. Koonin EV. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jul;21(7):242-3

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROLS see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CDP DIGLYCERIDE SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE see **CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL-SERINE O-PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIGLYCERIDES see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CEBIDAE

Stable isotope ratios indicate diet and habitat use in New World monkeys. Schoeninger MJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 May;103(1):69-83 (73 ref.)

Positional behavior of the white uakari (Cacajao calvus calvus). Walker SE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Oct; 101(2):161-72

A re-evaluation of factors influencing the sex ratio of spider monkey populations with new data from Maraca Island, Brazil. Nunes A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1997; 68(1):31-3

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a white-faced saki (Pithecia pithecia). Heard DJ, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):185-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the postcranium and locomotor behavior of Neosaimiri fieldsi, a Saimiri-like Middle Miocene platyrrhine. Nakatsukasa M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Apr;102(4):515-44

New specimens of the oldest fossil platyrrhine, Branisella boliviana, from Salla, Bolivia. Takai M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Feb;99(2):301-17

Organization of the epaxial muscles in terrestrial and arboreal primates. Kumakura H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996; 66(1-4):25-37

Atelines, apes and wrist joints. Youlatos D. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;67(4):193-8

CLASSIFICATION

Nuciruptor rubricae, a new pitheciin seed predator from the Miocene of Colombia. Meldrum DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):407-27

Radiation and speciation of spider monkeys, genus Ateles, from the cytogenetic viewpoint. Medeiros MA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(3):167-78

GENETICS

Molecular phylogeny of the New World monkeys (Platyrrhini, primates) based on two unlinked nuclear genes: IRBP intron 1 and epsilon-globin sequences. Schneider H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jun; 100(2):153-79

Radiation and speciation of spider monkeys, genus Ateles, from the cytogenetic viewpoint. Medeiros MA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(3):167-78

The human chromosome 3 gene cluster ACY1-CACNA1D-ZNF64-ATP2B2 is evolutionarily conserved in Ateles paniscus chamek (Platyrrhini, Primates). Seuánez HN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3-4):314-7

Genetic relatedness and alloparental behaviour in a captive group of spider monkeys (Ateles geoffroyi). Matisoo-Smith E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1997;68(1):26-30

Chromosomes of Alouatta seniculus (Platyrrhini, primates) from French Guiana. Vassart M, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jul-Aug;87(4):331-4

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnostic exercise: abdominal parasites in a spider monkey. Baker DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;46(3):338-40 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional morphology of the postcranium and locomotor behavior of Neosaimiri fieldsi, a Saimiri-like Middle Miocene platyrrhine. Nakatsukasa M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Apr;102(4):515-44

Behavioral and endocrine characteristics of the reproductive cycle in wild muriqui monkeys, Brachyteles arachnoides. Strier KB, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(4):299-310

Steroid excretion during the ovarian cycle in captive and wild muriquis, Brachyteles arachnoides. Ziegler TE, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(4):311-21

Manual laterality in spider monkeys (Ateles geoffroyi)

CEBIDAE

solving visually and tactually guided food-reaching tasks. Laska M. **Cortex** 1996 Dec;32(4):717-26
Ontogenetic variation in small-bodied New World primates: implications for patterns of reproduction and infant care. Garber PA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1997;68(1):1-22
Comparison of locomotor patterns and the cerebellar complex in Ateles and Macaca. Hirasaki E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;66(1-4):209-25

PSYCHOLOGY

Attachment relationships in New World primates. Mendoza SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:203-9 (24 ref.)
Ontogenetic variation in small-bodied New World primates: implications for patterns of reproduction and infant care. Garber PA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1997;68(1):1-22
Genetic relatedness and alloparental behaviour in a captive group of spider monkeys (Ateles geoffroyi). Matisoo-Smith E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1997;68(1):26-30

CEBUELLA see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CEBUS

Capuchin monkey (Cebus apella) grips for the use of stone tools. Westergaard GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 May;103(1):131-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interlaminar astroglial processes in the cerebral cortex of adult monkeys but not of adult rats. Colombo JA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(1):57-62
Prearcuate cortex in the Cebus monkey has cortical and subcortical connections like the macaque frontal eye field and projects to fastigial-recipient oculomotor-related brainstem nuclei. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(1):1-29
Morphometric analysis of intrinsic axon terminals of Cebus monkey area 17. Amorim AK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Oct;29(10):1363-8
Distribution of M retinal ganglion cells in diurnal and nocturnal New World monkeys. Lima SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):538-52
Morphometric study of the testicular interstitial tissue of the monkey Cebus apella during postnatal development. Rey RA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Feb;28(1):31-42

BLOOD

Development of a radioimmunoassay for Cebus apella prolactin. Vásquez K, et al. **Biol Res** 1997;30(2):75-84

GENETICS

ZOO-FISH suggests a complete homology between human and capuchin monkey (Platyrrhini) euchromatin. Richard F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):417-23
Heteroduplex mobility assays (HMAs) and analogous sequence analysis of a cytochrome b region indicate phylogenetic relationships of selected callitrichids. Moreira MA, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):456-60

METABOLISM

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in the Cebus monkey retina. Guimarães PZ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul-Aug; 14(4):705-15

PARASITOLOGY

Chronic experimental infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in Cebus apella monkeys. Riarte A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Nov-Dec;90(6):733-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Stone-throwing by capuchins (Cebus apella): a model of throwing capabilities in Homo habilis. Westergaard GC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;65(4):234-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Transfer of tools and food between groups of tufted capuchins (Cebus apella). Westergaard GC, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;43(1):33-41
Spatial constructions by capuchin monkeys. Poti P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(3):361-7
Use of olfactory cues in foraging by owl monkeys (Aotus nancymai) and capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Bolen RH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):152-8
Transfers of food from adults to infants in tufted capuchins (Cebus apella). Fragaszy DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):194-200
Developmental changes in manipulation in tufted capuchins (Cebus apella) from birth through 2 years and their relation to foraging and weaning. Fragaszy DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):201-11
Hand preference for a bimanual task in tufted capuchins (Cebus apella) and rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Westergaard GC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Dec; 110(4):406-11

CECAL DISEASES

[Typhlitis] Strugo R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Feb 2; 132(3):175-80, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diverticulitis of the cecum: description of 2 clinical cases] Listorto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Apr;51(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Debatable questions of surgical tactics in appendiceal infiltrates and periappendiceal abscess] Aliev SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined gastric and ileocecal toxicity (serpiginous ulcers) after oral kayexalate in sorbital therapy. Roy-Chaudhury P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jul;30(1):120-2

COMPLICATIONS

Incidental appendectomy. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Mar; 52(3):317-8
Ileocaecal tuberculosis associated with adenocarcinoma of the Caecum and Colon. -letter- Jain BK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;94(1):36
Ileocaecal tuberculosis associated with adenocarcinoma of the caecum and colon. Maheshwari V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):392-3
Laparoscopic management of small bowel obstruction caused by a retrocaecal hernia. Lindsey I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Aug;7(4):349-50
[Perforation of acute diverticulitis of the cecum] Ilić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 May-Jun;124(5-6):160-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trichuris trichiura infection, abdominal pain, and colonoscopy [letter; comment] Raj SM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):719-20. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;91(1):161-2.
[Necrotizing vasculitis of the appendix and cecum in systemic lupus erythematosus] Schmidt WA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;55(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Solitary caecal diverticulum strangulated in a femoral hernia. Naunton-Morgan RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov; 83(11):1547
A caecal diaphragm in cystic fibrosis. Lucas JS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):629-31
Caecocolic intussusception in a child: a postoperative complication of appendicectomy. Liu KK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Aug;162(8):665-6
Cecocutaneous fistula forty years after appendicectomy. Shanmugam RP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 14(4):154-5
Congenital caecal cystic duplication presenting with caecal volvulus in an elderly woman. Choong CK, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(4):256-8 (27 ref.)
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia presenting with typhlitis. Kaste SC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Mar;28(3):209-12
Perforated cecal adenocarcinoma presenting as a thigh abscess. Mann GN, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep; 90(9):949-51 (7 ref.)
[An adult case of dermatomyositis complicated with cecum perforation and panniculitis] Suwa A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Feb;20(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute appendicitis complicated by destruction of the large intestine and septic shock] Kulibaba DM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(2):117-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Local production of corticotropin releasing hormone is increased in experimental intestinal inflammation in rats. van Tol EA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):385-92
Reduction in circulating IGF-I and hepatic IGF-I mRNA levels after caecal ligation and puncture are associated with differential regulation of hepatic IGF-binding protein-1, -2 and -3 mRNA levels. Rodríguez-Arnao J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;151(2):287-92

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious ileocecitis caused by Yersinia, Campylobacter, and Salmonella: clinical, radiological and US findings. Puylaert JB, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(1):3-9 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Combined gastric and ileocecal toxicity (serpiginous ulcers) after oral kayexalate in sorbital therapy. Roy-Chaudhury P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jul;30(1):120-2
Dermoid cyst of the caecum. Wilkinson N, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug;29(2):186-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology for the surgeon. Case 8. Cecal ileus. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 1996 Apr;39(2):98, 120
Image of the month. Appendiceal and sigmoid diverticulosis. Triadacilopoulos G. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1062, 1424
Cecal volvulus: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. Prasad VL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):106
Radiological features of fungal typhlitis complicating acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kamal M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):18-9
Case of the season. Ileocecal tuberculosis. Corr P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;32(2):83-4

SURGERY

Cecal volvulus in pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. John H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996; 258(3):161-4 (18 ref.)
Incidental appendectomy. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Mar; 52(3):317-8
Cecal-colic adult intussusception as a cause of intestinal obstruction in Central Africa. VanderKolk WE, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(3):341-3; discussion 344
[Laparoscopic resection of ileo-cecal tuberculosis] Guyon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(8):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cases of acute appendicitis in incomplete intestinal rotation] Rukhalo VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):45 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of intestinal obstructions in one patient] Grishchuk IaI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):45 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of "dry type" ileocecal tuberculosis: a case report. Abd el Bagi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1033-6

VETERINARY

Myoelectric activity of the cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in cows after spontaneous cecal dilatation/dislocation. Stocker S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep;58(9):961-8
Utero-cecal fistula in a doe. Angelos JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Oct;37(10):619-20
Cecal perforation and communication with the retroperitoneal space after cecal impaction in a thoroughbred gelding. Klohnen A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Nov;37(11):685-7
Jejunocolostomy or ileocolostomy for treatment of cecal impaction in horses: nine cases (1985-1995). Gerard MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1;209(7):1287-90
Diets high in n-3 fatty acids reduce cecal lesion scores in chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):179-85
Caecal dilatation/torsion in five dairy cows [letter] Leonard D. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 7;139(23):576
[The topography of the cecum and proximal loop of the colon in cattle with cecal dilatation] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus cecal ulcer in a patient awaiting cardiac transplantation. Pfau P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov; 91(11):2435-6
A colonic mass lesion due to cytomegalovirus in an immunocompromised patient. Swansiger B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):41-4

CECAL NEOPLASMS

[Plasma-cell granuloma of the sigmoid colon concomitant with adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Viewpoint for debate, literature review on pseudotumors, idiopathic colitis and cancer] De Monti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1997 Mar-Apr; 68(2):245-51 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Aggressive primary natural killer cell lymphoma of the caecum: a case report and literature review. Lei KI, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(3):191-4 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ileocolic intussusception secondary to a lipoma in an adult [letter] Bui DQ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):758-60
Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia associated with cecal carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Marinella MA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1541-2 (12 ref.)
Lower gastrointestinal bleeding during anticoagulant therapy: a life-saving complication? Norton SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jan;79(1):38-9
Minimal change nephrotic syndrome with cecum adenocarcinoma. Gandini E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Apr; 45(4):268-70 (27 ref.)
Perforated villous adenoma of the cecum: report of a case. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):244-6
Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding from cecal lymphoid polyp in renal transplant recipient. Mohandas KM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):20-1
Ileocolic intussusception in adult due to malignant lymphoma in the cecum with intramural metastasis. Takiguchi N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):603-6
Ileocaecal tuberculosis associated with adenocarcinoma of the caecum and colon. Maheshwari V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):392-3
Dermatomyositis in association with tubulovillous adenoma: resolution after resection of adenoma. Badr AS, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar;90(3):321-4
Non occlusive ileocaecocolic intussusception caused by caecum cancer--case report. De Monti M, et al.

Swiss Surg 1996;2(5):201–2
[Intestinal occlusion caused by cecal carcinoid] Barone G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):271–5; discussion 275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cecal ischemia mimicking carcinoma [letter; comment] Rodríguez–Sanjuán JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul; 40(7):867–8. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1996 Sep;39(9):1026–30.
Neuronal intestinal dysplasia presenting as an abdominal mass: report of a case. Wu TK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):862–5
Cellular haemangioma of caecum in a child. Lanjewar DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Dec;29(6):585–6
Gastrointestinal malignant melanoma. Woollons A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):129–31
Perforated cecal adenocarcinoma presenting as a thigh abscess. Mann GN, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep; 90(9):949–51 (7 ref.)
[A case of granular cell tumor of cecum] Hamajima E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;94(1):27–32 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene mutation common in sporadic cecum cancer with microsatellite instability. Togo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5620–3

METABOLISM

Progressive upregulation of metastasis–related genes in human colon cancer cells implanted into the cecum of nude mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(4):163–9

PATHOLOGY

Duodenal obstruction secondary to a metastasis from an adenocarcinoma of the cecum: a case report. Sebastián JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):1051–2
Synchronous adenocarcinoma and lymphoma of the colon. Wagle SD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;16(1):28–9
Large bowel adenomas: markers of risk and endpoints. Baron JA. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:142–8 (34 ref.)
A mixed mesodermal tumor of the cecum: report of a case. Shimizu A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(7):653–6
Malignant carcinoid tumor and synchronous malignant extraadrenal paraganglioma. Covelli MA, et al. **W V Med J** 1997 May–Jun;93(3):126–9
[Krukenberg tumors. Analysis of a series of 28 cases] Savey L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(9–10):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of cecum cancer metastasizing to the spleen after right hemicolectomy] Fuku A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;94(1):33–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Images in clinical medicine. Sister Joseph's node in carcinoma of the cecum. Moll S. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 21; 335(21):1568

SECONDARY

[Metastasis in metastasis] Gajdos C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 27;138(30):1911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Infantile intestinal leiomyosarcoma: surgical resection (without adjuvant therapy) for cure. Simpson BB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov;31(11):1577–80 (22 ref.)
True carcinosarcoma of the colon. Case report. Bertram P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(3):173–4
Laparoscopic local excision of the cecum for cecal creeping tumor. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr; 7(2):144–7

VETERINARY

Equine adenocarcinomas of the large intestine with osseous metaplasia. Kirchhof N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 May; 114(4):451–6

CECOSTOMY

Beclomethasone dipropionate administration via cecostomy in ulcerative colitis. Matake H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1384–5
[Ileostomy––cecal fistula––colostomy––which is the most suitable fecal diversion method with reference to technique, function, complications and reversal?] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(1):34–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The cecostomy button. Chait PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;32(6):849–51
Button device for antegrade enema in the treatment of incontinence and constipation. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1038–9

METHODS

Button caecostomy in the management of faecal incontinence. Kalidasan V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):694
Percutaneous Cecostomy: a new technique in the management of fecal incontinence [letter; comment] Ramamurthy H. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1737. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1996 Apr;31(4):534–7.
Endotracheal tube caecostomy [letter] Harries K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):934
Fecal incontinence in children: treatment with percutaneous cecostomy tube placement––a prospective study [see comments] Chait PG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun; 203(3):621–4. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):604.
Percutaneous cecostomy [editorial; comment] Towbin RB. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):604. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):621–4.

CECUM

see related
CECOSTOMY

Retrieval of a dental screwdriver from the cecum [letter] Borum ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):861
True caecal diverticulitis. Gharaibeh KI, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul–Sep;80(3):218–22
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces diarrhoea in caecectomized mice. Robert FS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Dec;14(4):280–2

ABNORMALITIES

A caecal diaphragm in cystic fibrosis. Lucas JS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):629–31
Segmental cecal dilatation with absent appendix: a case of failure of appendiceal regression? Uroz–Tristan J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):373–4
Congenital caecal cystic duplication presenting with caecal volvulus in an elderly woman. Choong CK, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(4):256–8 (27 ref.)
Laparoscopic Ladd's procedure and assessment of malrotation. Waldhausen JH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Mar;6 Suppl 1:S103–5
Cecal fecolith: an unusual presentation of cecal septum. Wong CK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1433–4
The diagnosis of malrotation during air enema procedure. Lobo E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):606–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Photodocumentation of total colonoscopy: how successful are endoscopists? Do reviewers agree? Marshall JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):243–8
The apical caecal diverticulum of the chicken identified as a lymphoid organ. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec; 189 (Pt 3):667–72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cecal ischemia mimicking carcinoma [letter; comment] Rodríguez–Sanjuán JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul; 40(7):867–8. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1996 Sep;39(9):1026–30.
The effects of slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin in healthy horses. Clark ES, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):33–7
Massive colonic haemorrhage from a solitary caecal varix. Shaper KR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(4):253–6

CHEMISTRY

Feeding resistant starch affects fecal and cecal microflora and short–chain fatty acids in rats. Kleessen B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2453–62

CYTOLOGY

Effect of L–lactic acid, short–chain fatty acids, and pH in cecal infusate on morphometric and cell kinetic parameters of rat cecum. Ichikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug; 42(8):1598–610

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of allopurinol on the ultrastructure of ischaemic and reperfused large intestine of sheep. Ahmadinejad M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):135–9
Adenosine analogues relax guinea–pig taenia caeci via an adenosine A2B receptor and a xanthine–resistant site. Prentice DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26; 323(1):103–6
Characteristics of [3H]CGP12177 binding sites at beta 2– and beta 3–adrenoceptors in the guinea pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):73–6
Apamin–sensitive and –insensitive components of inhibitory junction potentials in rat caecum: role of nitric oxide. Serio R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):183–9
Selected indigestible oligosaccharides affect large bowel mass, cecal and fecal short–chain fatty acids, pH and microflora in rats. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan; 127(1):130–6
An enteral formula containing fish oil, indigestible oligosaccharides, gum arabic and antioxidants affects plasma and colonic phospholipid fatty acid and prostaglandin profiles in pigs. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):137–45
Direct contractile effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on caecal circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig via both CCK–A and CCK–B/gastrin receptors. Motomura Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(7):499–504
Direct inhibitory effect of adrenomedullin and guanylin on isolated caecal circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig. Ochiai T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(15):1479–85
Apical ouabain–sensitive K+–activated–ATPase activity in colon and caecum of the chick. Calonge ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):330–5
Effect of dietary fat, fiber, and monensin on cecal activity in turkeys. Zubair AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):891–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration of a polyclonal to an oligoclonal immune response to cecal aerobic bacterial antigens in TCR alpha mutant mice with inflammatory bowel disease. Mizoguchi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1387–94

INJURIES

Posttraumatic retroperitoneal rupture of the right colon simulating a retroperitoneal hematoma. Duruisseau O, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):741–2

INNERVATION

Myoelectric activity of the cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in cows after spontaneous cecal dilatation/dislocation. Stocker S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep;58(9):961–8
Neuronal intestinal dysplasia presenting as an abdominal mass: report of a case. Wu TK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):862–5
Inhibitory transmission to the longitudinal muscle of the mouse caecum is mediated largely by nitric oxide acting via soluble guanylyl cyclase. Young HM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov 6;61(2):103–8

METABOLISM

Increases in calcium absorption with ingestion of soluble dietary fibre, guar–gum hydrolysate, depend on the caecum in partially nephrectomized and normal rats. Hara H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):773–84
The energy value of short–chain fatty acids infused into the caecum of pigs. Jørgensen H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 May; 77(5):745–56
Determinants of prolonged oral cecal transit time during late phase pregnancy. Szilagyi A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Feb;19(1):20–7
Synthesis of tumour necrosis factor–alpha in tissue culture of rat caecum: lack of suppression by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and prostanoids. Greten TF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;8(7):679–84
Electrogenic cation transport across leech caecal epithelium. Milde H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(7):435–42
Glycoconjugate expression defines the origin and differentiation pathway of intestinal M–cells. Gebert A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1341–50
An enteral formula containing fish oil, indigestible oligosaccharides, gum arabic and antioxidants affects plasma and colonic phospholipid fatty acid and prostaglandin profiles in pigs. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):137–45
Selected indigestible oligosaccharides affect large bowel mass, cecal and fecal short–chain fatty acids, pH and microflora in rats. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan; 127(1):130–6
The incidence of swine dysentery in pigs can be reduced by feeding diets that limit the amount of fermentable substrate entering the large intestine. Pluske JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov;126(11):2920–33
Degradation of insulin and calcitonin and their protection by various protease inhibitors in rat caecal contents: implications in peptide delivery to the colon. Tozaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;49(2):164–8
In vitro and in vivo binding of trimethoprim and sulphachlorpyridazine to equine food and digesta and their stability in caecal contents. Van Duijkeren E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;19(4):281–7
Mucus secretagogue activity in cecal contents of rabbits with mucoid enteropathy. Hotchkiss CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):179–86
[The effect of very low and moderate fiber levels on metabolism in the cecum of growing rabbits] Schindler K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(4):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of bacterial adherence and the mucus barrier on bacterial translocation: effects of protein malnutrition and endotoxin in rats. Katayama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar; 225(3):317–26
Effect of maduramicin and monensin on survival of Lactobacillus salivarius 51R administered in the crop and caeca of young chickens. Rada V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(1):25–9
Use of BACTEC radiometric culture method and polymerase chain reaction for the rapid screening of faeces and tissues for Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):458–62

CECUM

Effect of a characterized continuous-flow culture of cecal bacteria on Salmonella typhimurium crop colonization in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun; 40(2):391-7

Formation of dichloroacetic acid by rat and mouse gut microflora, an in vitro study. Moghaddam AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):639-45

Starvation increases the number of coliform bacteria in the caecum and induces bacterial adherence to caecal epithelium in rats. Nettelbladt CG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Feb;163(2):135-42

Feeding resistant starch affects fecal and cecal microflora and short-chain fatty acids in rats. Kleessen B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2453-62

Note: inhibition of the growth of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 by the microflora of porcine caecum and ileum in an in vitro model. Asplund K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Aug; 81(2):217-22

In vitro 14C-amino acid fermentation by CF3, a characterized continuous-flow competitive exclusion culture of caecal bacteria. Hume ME, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):236-42

Selective translocation of coliform bacteria adhering to caecal epithelium of rats during catabolic stress. Katouli M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;46(7):571-8

Adaptation of rate of organic acid production of hindgut bacteria to chronic intake of galactooligosaccharide in the rat. Kikuchi-Hayakawa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;43(3):357-68

Neuroendocrine-bacterial interactions in a neurotoxin-induced model of trauma. Lyte M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 1;70(2):195-201

Direct detection of Campylobacter jejuni in chicken cecal contents by PCR. Chuma T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan;59(1):85-7

The influence of complex carbohydrates on Salmonella typhimurium colonization, pH, and density of broiler ceca. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):445-51

Selective enrichment of bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of broilers by thermally produced kestoses and effect on broiler performance. Patterson JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):497-500

Effect of feed withdrawal on the incidence of Salmonella in the crops and ceca of market age broiler chickens. Ramirez GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):654-6

[Interaction of micro-organisms with enterocytes during peroral administration of pesticides] Baĭbekov M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):467-70 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Rapid postmortem invasion of cecal mucosa of macaques by nonpathogenic Entamoeba chattoni. Vogel P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec;55(6):595-602

Association of lowered plasma carotenoids with protection against cecal coccidiosis by diets high in n-3 fatty acids. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug;75(8):966-72

[Cytochemical study on the activity of enzymes in trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica from the cecum of guinea pigs with invasive and non-invasive amebiasis] Kuźna-Grygiel W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(4):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

CT appearance of direct leukemic invasion of bowel. Khalil RM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep-Oct;22(5):464-5

Patchy cecal inflammation associated with distal ulcerative colitis: a prospective endoscopic study. D'Haens G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1275-9

Dermoid cyst of the caecum. Wilkinson N, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug;29(2):186-8

Diets high in n-3 fatty acids reduce cecal lesion scores in chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):179-85

Light microscopic and ultrastructural changes in the ceca of chicks inoculated with human and canine Serpulina pilosicoli. Muniappa N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Sep; 33(5):542-50

Sigmoid caecal volvulus in a dairy cow treated by total typhlectomy. Green MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7; 139(10):233-5

[The topography of the cecum and proximal loop of the colon in cattle with cecal dilatation] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of caecectomy and dietary protein concentration on apparent excreta amino acid digestibility in adult cockerels. Angkanaporn K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 38(3):270-6

Transport of L-valine by the chicken caecum. Planas JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):307-10

Myoelectric activity of the cecum in fed and fasted domestic fowl (Gallus sp.). Clench MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Nov;115(3):253-7

Volume shifts, unfolding and rolling of haustra in the isolated guinea pig caecum. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1996 Sep;8(3):217-25

Effect of tannins on galliform cecal partitioning. Hewitt DG, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Mar-Apr;70(2):175-80

Effects of cecal ligation and colostomy on motility of the rectum, ileum, and cecum in turkeys. Karasawa Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):2029-34

Influence of dietary levels of fat, fiber, and copper sulfate and fat rancidity on cecal activity in the growing turkey. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):59-66

[Pre-cecal digestibility of natural thiamine, riboflavin and natural pantothenic acid in the swine animal model] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Dec; 35(4):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of malrotation during air enema procedure. Lobo E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):606-8

SURGERY

Long-term outcome after ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease. Kim NK, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jul;63(7):627-33

Laparoscopic cecoplication for mobile cecum. Kakizoe S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):227-8

Clinical experience with the detubularized ileocecal reservoir and continent appendicoumbilical stoma in urinary diversion. Nurmi M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):169-72

Unusual multiple phytobezoars in a child. Nagar RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):324

Laparoscopic Ladd's procedure and assessment of malrotation. Waldhausen JH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Mar;6 Suppl 1:S103-5

Evaluation of cecal ligation as a model of mucoid enteropathy in specific-pathogen-free rabbits. Hotchkiss CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):174-8

Laparoscopic-assisted ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease: a preliminary study. Jess P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):302-4

Cecal ligation and puncture (CLP) induces apoptosis in thymus, spleen, lung, and gut by an endotoxin and TNF-independent pathway. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Shock** 1997 Apr;7(4):247-53

Low-level expression and limited role for the inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase in the vascular hyporeactivity and mortality associated with cecal ligation and puncture in the rat. Vromen A, et al. **Shock** 1996 Oct; 6(4):248-53

A murine model of laparoscopic-assisted intervention. Allendorf JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):622-4

Postoperative immune function varies inversely with the degree of surgical trauma in a murine model. Allendorf JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 May;11(5):427-30

Sigmoid caecal volvulus in a dairy cow treated by total typhlectomy. Green MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7; 139(10):233-5

[The gastrointestinal tract as the possibility for a reservoir for the urinary system. A modification of the Mainz pouch technic] Aleksandrova A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subtotal colectomy with ceco-rectal anastomosis (Deloyers) for severe idiopathic constipation: an alternative to total colectomy reducing risks of digestive sequelae] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(3):248-55 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic appendicectomy. Personal experience and results] De Cesare A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb; 52(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choice of the method of restoration of intestinal continuity after removal of the ileocecal region] Poĭda AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(10):45-7 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The ileocaeco-urethrostomy with multiple transverse taeniamyotomies for bladder replacement: an alternative to detubularized neobladders. Morphological, functional and metabolic results after 9 years' experience. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Mar;79(3):333-8

Diagnosis and management of high-pressure peristaltic contractions in cystoplasties. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):879-82

Human syngeneic intestinal transplantation: evaluation of enterocyte viability with serum levels of intestinal fatty acid binding protein. Kuo PC, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Jun;10(3):282-6

Identical twin small bowel transplant after resection of abdominal desmoid tumor. Morris JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2731-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of allopurinol on the ultrastructure of ischaemic and reperfused large intestine of sheep. Ahmadinejad M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):135-9

Differentiation of binding sites of CGP12177, a beta 3-adrenoceptor partial agonist, and carteolol, a beta 1/beta 2-adrenoceptor partial agonist, to the beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;74(8):928-33

Presence of functional receptors for corticotropin releasing hormone in caecal circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig. Iwakiri Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(11):857-64

Light microscopic and ultrastructural changes in the ceca of chicks inoculated with human and canine Serpulina pilosicoli. Muniappa N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Sep; 33(5):542-50

CEFACLOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefaclor-associated serum sickness-like reaction. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 1;155(7):913-4, 917-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structure elucidation of the major degradation products of cefaclor formed under aqueous acidic conditions. Baertschi SW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May; 86(5):526-39

Effect of hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide-based microemulsions on the rate of decomposition of the beta-lactam antibiotic cephaclor. De Oliveira AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):616-20

Isolation and structure elucidation of the major degradation products of cefaclor in the solid state. Dorman DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):540-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of oral ceftibuten, cefixime, cefaclor, and cefuroxime axetil in healthy volunteers. Nix DE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):121-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Bactericidal activities of cefprozil, penicillin, cefaclor, cefixime, and loracarbef against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro pharmacodynamic infection model. Cappelletty DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1148-52

Interactions of cephradine and cefaclor with the intestinal absorption of D-galactose. Idoate I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):645-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cefdinir and cefaclor in treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Drehobl M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1579-83

Effects of prophylactic administration of cefaclor on transient bacteremia after dental extraction. Hall G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):646-9

Cefpodoxime proxetil suspension compared with cefaclor suspension for treatment of acute otitis media in paediatric patients. MacLoughlin GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):565-73

A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerability of azithromycin and cefaclor in the treatment of children with acute skin and/or soft tissue infections. Montero L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun;37 Suppl C:125-31

An open comparative study of azithromycin versus cefaclor in the treatment of patients with upper respiratory tract infections. O'Doherty B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun; 37 Suppl C:71-81

An open study to compare azithromycin with cefaclor in the treatment of children with acute otitis media. Rodriguez AF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun;37 Suppl C:63-9

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefaclor against urinary tract isolates of Escherichia coli. Webster CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):59-66

Randomized controlled study of clarithromycin versus cefaclor suspensions in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Pavlopoulou J, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov; 7 Suppl 4:150-3

Impaired bacteriologic response to oral cephalosporins in acute otitis media caused by pneumococci with intermediate resistance to penicillin [see comments] Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):980-5. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 May;16(5):537.

[Cefaclor allergy and Epstein-Barr virus infection (letter)] József I. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 13;138(28):1833-4 **(Hun)**

[Cefaclor therapy followed by serum sickness-like symptoms] Szalai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Apr 6;138(14):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non-comparative open study of the efficacy and tolerance of cefaclor in the prevention of urinary tract infections in children] Seracini D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEFADROXIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug induced hemolytic anemia associated with agranulocytosis] Satoh S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Oct; 19(5):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical cross-reactivity between amoxicillin and cephadroxil in patients allergic to amoxicillin and with good tolerance of penicillin. Sastre J, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jun;51(6):383-86

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cefadroxil--a cephalosporin antibiotic. Selvakumar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Feb;105:58-60

Comparative effects of cefadroxil and phenoxymethylpenicillin on the normal oropharyngeal and

intestinal microflora. Adamsson I, et al. **Infection** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):154-8

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE

PHARMACOKINETICS

A comparison of the penetration of cefuroxime and cephamandole into bone, fat and haematoma fluid in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):99-104

Concentration of cefamandole in plasma and tissues of patients undergoing cardiac surgery: the influence of different cefamandole dosage. Menges T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):565-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefamandole and Ca2+ uptake by bovine aortic media. Kokkas B, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:32-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic effect of a recombinant N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and cefamandole in treatment of rabbit gram-negative sepsis. Lin Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):65-9

Incidence of deep sepsis in uncemented total hip arthroplasty using clean air facility as a function of antibiotic prophylaxis. Hauser R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1996; 54(3):175-9

[Cefamandole for perioperative prophylaxis in total hip alloplasty] Jackowiak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1997;62(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEFATRIZINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative trial of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of cefatrizine (Cefaperos) and cefpodoxime proxetil (Orelox) in superinfections of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies in adults in urban practice] Brambilla C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Nov; 43(9):815-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the duration of antibiotic administration for surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):59-62

Delayed local treatment of rabbit tibial fractures with biodegradable cefazolin microspheres. Jacob E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Mar;(336):278-85

Prophylactic wound antibiotics for combined kidney and pancreas transplants. Barone GW, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Aug;10(4):386-8

Intraperitoneal once-daily dose of cefazolin and gentamicin for treating CAPD peritonitis [see comments] Lai MN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):87-9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):11-2.

Intravenous cefazolin in penetrating eye injuries. A swine model. Nossov PC, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(3):246-9

[Peritoneal and subcutaneous administration of cefazolin as perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal operations. Prospective randomized comparative study of 200 patients] Quendt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(6):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results before and after introduction of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in hip joint prostheses treatment of geriatric patients] Kaiser W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Aug;22(4):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of endolymphatic antibacterial therapy to prevent suppurative complications after heart operations under artificial blood circulation] Spitsyn PI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Does intraoperative blood loss affect antibiotic serum and tissue concentrations? Swoboda SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Nov;131(11):1165-71; discussion 1171-2

CHEMISTRY

Stability of cefazolin sodium and meperidine hydrochloride [letter] Lee DK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 1;53(13):1608, 1610

Long-term stability of cefuroxime and cefazolin sodium in intravenous infusions. Galanti LM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Jun;21(3):185-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cefazolin specific side chain hypersensitivity. Weber EA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):849-50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acute bacterial peritonitis: permeability of cephalosporins in the peritoneal cavity. Eyal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1317-9

The effect of intraoperative blood loss on serum cefazolin level in patients undergoing instrumented spinal fusion. A prospective, controlled study. Polly DW Jr, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2363-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cefazolin and vancomycin on osteoblasts in vitro. Edin ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Dec;(333):245-51

Nonabsorbable antibiotics reduce bacterial and endotoxin translocation in hepatectomised rats. Kakkos SK, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(5):283-9; discussion 289-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Sturgis TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2301-4

Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and ceftizoxime for prophylaxis against infections following elective biliary tract surgery. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):70-4

Comparison of three prophylactic antibiotic regimens in clean-contaminated head and neck surgery. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 May;19(3):188-93

Are prophylactic antibiotics required for elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Illig KA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Apr;184(4):353-6

Study of antibiotic prophylaxis during burn wound debridement in children. Rodgers GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):342-6

Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin with probenecid for severe skin and soft tissue infections. Brown G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):547-51

Antibiotic prophylaxis and tourniquet application in podiatric surgery. Deacon JS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug; 35(4):344-9 (31 ref.)

Retrospective assessment of antibiotic and tourniquet use in an ambulatory surgery center. Reyes C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;36(1):55-62

Cephazolin and metronidazole prophylaxis in head and neck surgery. Strauss M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jul; 111(7):631-4

Single dose cefazolin prophylaxis for postcesarean infections: before vs. after cord clamping. Wax JR, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):61-5

Comparison of ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution 0.3% to fortified tobramycin-cefazolin in treating bacterial corneal ulcers. Ciprofloxacin Bacterial Keratitis Study Group. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1854-62; discussion 1862-3

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in arthroscopic surgery. Wieck JA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Feb;20(2):133-4

Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in peripheral arterial operations: a randomized, prospective trial. Ross CB, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):16-22

CEFMENOXIME

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modeling the response of pneumonia to antimicrobial therapy. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1269-74

CEFMETAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoprothrombinemia associated with cefmetazole. Breen GA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb;31(2):180-4

[Occupational asthma caused by cefmetazole and 7-aminocephalosporanic acid: description of a clinical case] Fracchia G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan-May; 18(1-3):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of cefmetazole sodium with commonly used drugs during Y-site delivery [see comments] Hutchings SR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 15;53(18):2185-8 . Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Apr 1;54(7):831.

Comparing cefmetazole compatibility data from different sources [letter; comment] Tyler LS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Apr 1;54(7):831. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Sep 15;53(18):2185-8.

CEFONICID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of a single dose antibiotic regimen in adults undergoing tonsillectomy. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;37(11):817-21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acute bacterial peritonitis: permeability of cephalosporins in the peritoneal cavity. Eyal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1317-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Failure of cefonicid prophylaxis for infectious complications related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Finkelstein R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):378-9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):380-4.

Failure of cefonicid prophylaxis for infectious complications related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [editorial; comment] Lo SK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):380-4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):378-9.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in umbilical and incisional hernia repair: a prospective randomised study. Abramov D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Dec;162(12):945-8; discussion 949

Short-term versus long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in oncologic head and neck surgery. Righi M, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):399-404

[Conservative treatment of post-traumatic hepatic hematoma. Case reports] Brunero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 48(9):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEFOPERAZONE

CHEMISTRY

Cephalosporin-pentamidine isethionate incompatibilities [letter] Lewis JD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 15;53(12):1461-2

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the binding characteristics of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone and cefsulodin to human serum albumin. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov; 40(4):823-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in horses. Soraci AL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):39-43

[Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone (CPZ) injection under burn eschar] Han F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

beta-Lactamase inhibition and in vitro activity of sulbactam and sulbactam/cefoperazone. Williams JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):494-7 (7 ref.)

In-vitro activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam combination against cefoperazone resistant clinical isolates in a Malaysian general hospital. Lim VK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1995 Dec;17(2):73-6

[In vitro antibacterial activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 34(10):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulbactam/cefoperazone versus cefotaxime for the treatment of moderate-to-severe bacterial infections: results of a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Li JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):498-505

Imipenem or cefoperazone-sulbactam combined with vancomycin for therapy of presumed or proven infection in neutropenic cancer patients. Bodey G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):625-34

Cefoperazone monotherapy for serious infections in hospitalized patients--an initial Indian experience. Shah SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jun;43(6):398-9

Cases of Lyme borreliosis resistant to conventional treatment: improved symptoms with cephalosporin plus specific beta-lactamase inhibition. Gasser R, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):341-4

[A randomized controlled clinical trial of sulperazone as compared with cefotaxime in the treatment of bacterial infections] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;34(10):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cefoperazone in the treatment of infections of the gallbladder, biliary ducts and liver in surgical patients] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Nov;75(11):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical study on sulbactam/cefoperazone in urinary tract infections in elderly patients] Oyabu Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Mar;49(3):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of sulbactam/cefoperazone in respiratory tract infections in elderly patients with underlying respiratory diseases] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jul; 49(7):710-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFOTAXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost comparison of single daily i.v. doses of ceftriaxone versus continuous infusion of cefotaxime. Hitt CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1614-8

Randomized, comparative study of oral ofloxacin versus

intravenous cefotaxime in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [see comments] Navasa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct; 111(4):1011–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Oct;111(4):1147–50.

Borrelia burgdorferi-associated primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma: complete clearing of skin lesions after antibiotic pulse therapy or intralesional injection of interferon alfa-2a. Kütting B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 2):311–4

A case of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis. Earnest R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;89(4):121

[Development of a practical guide for utilization of injectable drugs in neonatology and in pediatrics] Veillet B, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage-oriented antibiotic therapy of peritonitis. Prospective study] Winkeltau GJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997; 382(4 Suppl 1):S22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of endolymphatic antibacterial therapy to prevent suppurative complications after heart operations under artificial blood circulation] Spitsyn PI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of diarrhoea, Clostridium difficile and cefotaxime in the elderly. Starr JM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):63–7 (38 ref.)

Acute interstitial nephritis due to cefotaxime [letter] al Shohaib S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):725

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single dose of betamethasone in combined medical treatment of secretory otitis media. Hemlin C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):359–63

Bactericidal activities of cefprozil, penicillin, cefaclor, cefixime, and loracarbef against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro pharmacodynamic infection model. Cappelletty DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1148–52

Comparison of single-dose oral grepafloxacin with cefixime for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. The STD Study Group. Hook EW 3rd, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1843–5

Differential intracellular efficacies of ciprofloxacin and cefixime against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in human fallopian tube organ culture. Phanucharas JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1547–51

Penetration and bactericidal activity of cefixime in synovial fluid. Somekh E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1198–200

Prospective randomized comparison of cefodizime versus cefuroxime for perioperative prophylaxis in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1584–8

Cefodizime given in single or divided doses for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. Palombini BC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Mar;47(3):299–302

Cefodizime once daily in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Piovano CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 May;47(5):674–7

Binding of complement C3 to Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with sub-MIC cefodizime and chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Mar–Apr;43(2):132–6

Comparative evaluation of cefixime versus amoxicillin-clavulanate following ceftriaxone therapy of pneumonia. Amir J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec; 35(12):629–33

Cefixime in the treatment of patients with lower respiratory tract infections: results of US clinical trials. Quintiliani R. **Clin Ther** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):373–90; discussion 372 (37 ref.)

Cefixime absorption kinetics after oral administration to humans. Liu XD, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):185–8

The effect of cefodizime on phagocyte function in non-patient volunteers and patients with chronic renal failure. In vitro and ex vivo studies. McCafferty AC, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(4):229–35

Cefodizime: effects of sub-inhibitory concentrations on adhesiveness and bacterial morphology of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: comparison with cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Braga PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jan;39(1):79–84

Effect of RO 23-9424, cefotaxime and fleroxacin on functions of human polymorphonuclear cells and cytokine production by human monocytes. Matera G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov;38(5):799–807

Bactericidal activity of cefodizime on Enterobacteriaceae in an in-vitro model simulating plasma pharmacokinetics in humans. Péchinot A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):157–62

The use of capillary electrophoresis to monitor the stability of a dual-action cephalosporin in solution. Nickerson B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):73–83

Alternative continuous infusion method for analysis of enterohepatic circulation and biliary excretion of cefixime in the rat. Yasui H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):819–23

Increased intestinal absorption of cefixime by nifedipine in the rat intestinal perfusion model: evidence for a neural regulation. Harcouët L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):738–45

Reduced anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of a cephalosporin, cefodizime, in rats whose neutrophils were selectively depleted by a monoclonal antibody. Araki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(5):333–8

In vitro activity of cefixime versus ceftizoxime against Salmonella typhi. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):415–9

Comparison of the efficacy, safety and acceptability of cefixime and amoxicillin/clavulanate in acute otitis media. Gooch WM 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2 Suppl):S21–4

Middle ear effusion concentrations of cefixime during acute otitis media with effusion and otitis media with effusion. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Aug; 16(8):816–7

Pharmacokinetics of cefixime in children with urinary tract infections after a single oral dose. Mamzoridi K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jun;78(6):417–20

Comparative pharmacokinetics of oral ceftibuten, cefixime, cefaclor, and cefuroxime axetil in healthy volunteers. Nix DE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):121–5

[Infections in childhood; from respiratory infections to tropical medicine] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1993;144:1–8 **(Ger)**

[5-day therapy of bacterial pharyngitis and tonsillitis with cefixime. Comparison with 10 day treatment with penicillin V. Cefixime Study Group] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;208(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of cefodizime against clinical isolates] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Oct;49(10):947–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of cefotaxime treatment in an adult with Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Pacheco TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar;102(3):303–5 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Evaluation of capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct injection of plasma for the determination of cefotaxime and its metabolite. Castaneda Penalvo G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Apr 1;69(7):1364–9

CHEMISTRY

Attack of cefotaxime by different radicals: comparison of the effects. Crucq AS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(6):827–32

Method to identify products induced by radiosterilization. A study of cefotaxime sodium. Crucq AS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1996 Nov–Dec;51(6):285–8

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of single daily i.v. doses of ceftriaxone versus continuous infusion of cefotaxime. Hitt CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1614–8

Pharmacoeconomic aspects of antibacterial treatment with cefotaxime. Cooke J, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May;9 Suppl 2:34–45 (40 ref.)

[The use of cefotaxime on patients admitted to the internal medicine service of a general hospital. An analysis from the viewpoint of health economics] Moreno Palomares JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr;14(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamic modeling of the in vivo interaction between cefotaxime and ofloxacin by using serum ultrafiltrate inhibitory titers. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1108–14

Comparative serum bactericidal activities of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime against intermediately penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Patel KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2805–8

Acute bacterial peritonitis: permeability of cephalosporins in the peritoneal cavity. Eyal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1317–9

The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacodynamic effects of amoxicillin versus cefotaxime against penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant pneumococcal strains: a phase I study. Aguilar L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1389–91

Activities against Streptococcus pneumoniae of amoxicillin and cefotaxime at physiological concentrations: in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Balcabao IP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2904–6

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to ampicillin-susceptible or ampicillin-resistant Salmonella enteritidis. Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1589–93

A mutation in the D,D-carboxypeptidase penicillin-binding protein 3 of Streptococcus pneumoniae contributes to cefotaxime resistance of the laboratory mutant C604. Krauss J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May; 41(5):936–42

Pharmacodynamic modeling of the in vivo interaction between cefotaxime and ofloxacin by using serum ultrafiltrate inhibitory titers. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1108–14

Cefotaxime. A reappraisal of its antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetic properties, and a review of its therapeutic efficacy when administered twice daily for the treatment of mild to moderate infections. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Mar;53(3):483–510 (220 ref.)

Kill kinetics of Borrelia burgdorferi and bacterial findings in relation to the treatment of Lyme borreliosis [published erratum appears in Infection 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):169] Preac Mursic V, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):9–16

Effect of RO 23-9424, cefotaxime and fleroxacin on functions of human polymorphonuclear cells and cytokine production by human monocytes. Matera G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov;38(5):799–807

The origin, by mutation, of high level resistance to ceftazidime and cefotaxime in a clinical isolate of Enterobacter cloacae. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):266–9

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to penicillin-, ceftriaxone-, and cefotaxime-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Albrecht WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):985–7

Surrogate disks for predicting cefotaxime and ceftriaxone susceptibilities of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2609–12

Five-year survey of cefotaxime resistance in Spain. Colom K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):327–30

Cefotaxime failure in pneumococcal meningitis caused by a susceptible isolate [letter] Flórez C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):723–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Method to identify products induced by radiosterilization. A study of cefotaxime sodium. Crucq AS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1996 Nov–Dec;51(6):285–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of two penicillins plus beta-lactamase inhibitors versus cefotaxime in treatment of murine Klebsiella pneumoniae infections [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Oct;40(10):2441] Fournier JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb; 40(2):325–30

Development of experimental pneumonia by infection with penicillin-insensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae in guinea pigs and their treatment with amoxicillin, cefotaxime, and meropenem. Ponte C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2698–702

Efficacies of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in a mouse model of pneumonia induced by two penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sauve C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2829–34

High doses of cefotaxime in treatment of adult meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae with decreased susceptibilities to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Viladrich PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):218–20

Sulbactam/cefoperazone versus cefotaxime for the treatment of moderate-to-severe bacterial infections: results of a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Li JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):498–505

One bolus dose of gentamicin and early oral therapy versus cefotaxime and subsequent oral therapy in the treatment of febrile urinary tract infection. Sundman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):455–8

Spontaneous ascitic infection in different cirrhotic groups: prevalence, risk factors and the efficacy of cefotaxime therapy. Kaymakoglu S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;9(1):71–6

Meropenem monotherapy versus cefotaxime plus metronidazole combination treatment for serious intra-abdominal infections. Kempf P, et al. **Infection** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):473–9

In-vivo activity and pharmacodynamics of cefotaxime in combination with vancomycin in fibrin clots infected with highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Chavanet P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct; 38(4):655–70

Effect of replacing cefotaxime with ceftizoxime in a hospital where penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease is prevalent. Haas DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):293–9

A multi-centre study to compare meropenem and cefotaxime and metronidazole in the treatment of hospitalized patients with serious infections. Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May;39(5):631–8

Correlation of in-vitro activity and pharmacokinetic parameters with in-vivo effect of amoxycillin, co-amoxiclav and cefotaxime in a murine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):227–36

Comparison of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime for childhood upper urinary tract infections. Bakkaloglu A, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8(1):59–62

Pharmacoeconomic aspects of antibacterial treatment with cefotaxime. Cooke J, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May;9 Suppl 2:34–45 (40 ref.)
The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)
Cefotaxime in the treatment of prophylaxis of surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May;9 Suppl 2:19–33 (70 ref.)
Failure of cefotaxime therapy in a child with shigellosis. Hoffman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb; 15(2):175–6
Aminoglycosides do not improve the efficacy of cephalosporins for treatment of acute pyelonephritis in women. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997; 29(2):175–9
Bacterial translocation is enhanced in pig intestinal transplantation when the colon is included in the graft. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2658–9
[Cefotaxime (klaforan) in modern therapy of bacterial infections] Khess R, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Mar; 41(3):44–56 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic consideration of pneumococcal meningitis resistant to cefotaxime. Letter] Montes Martínez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):229 **(Spa)**

CEFOTETAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the duration of antibiotic administration for surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):59–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic-induced iatrogenic hemobilia. Huilgol VR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):706–7 (11 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Risk factors leading to clinical failure in the treatment of intra-abdominal or skin/soft tissue infections. Falagas ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 15(12):913–21
Ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefotetan for the prevention of infection following cesarean delivery in high-risk patients: a randomized double-blind trial. Bracero LA. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):21–5
[The use of cefotetan for the prevention of infectious postoperative complications in gynecology] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effectiveness of cefotetan in clinical practice] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEFOTIAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose, single-shot perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Peiper C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;43(1):54–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis from cefotiam hexetil hydrochloride (CTM-HE) in an atopic nurse [letter] Mizutani H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May;21(3):246

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study on the efficacy of ritipenem acoxil and cefotiam hexetil in chronic lower respiratory tract infections by the double-blind method] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Mar;49(3):219–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFOXITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section with cefoxitin (Mefoxin)] Stoikov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997; 36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The enhancing mechanism of capric acid (C10) from a suppository on rectal drug absorption through a paracellular pathway. Takahashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):446–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Transferable cefoxitin resistance in enterobacteria from Greek hospitals and characterization of a plasmid-mediated group 1 beta-lactamase (LAT-2). Gazouli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1736–40
In vivo selection of porin-deficient mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae with increased resistance to cefoxitin and expanded-spectrum-cephalosporins. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):342–8
Time-kill study of the activity of trovafloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin, sparfloxacin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, piperacillin and piperacillin/tazobactam against six anaerobes. Spangler SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39 Suppl B:23–7
Study of an outbreak of cefoxitin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae in a general hospital. Gazouli M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):508–10
Liposomal cefoxitin in a porcine model of intra-abdominal sepsis: hemodynamic changes. Soltes S, et al. **Shock** 1996; 6 Suppl 1:S43–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Risk factors leading to clinical failure in the treatment of intra-abdominal or skin/soft tissue infections. Falagas ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 15(12):913–21
[The prevention of postoperative infectious complications in gynecological practice with mefoxin] Nachev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(1-2):68–70 **(Bul)**

CEFSULODIN

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the binding characteristics of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone and cefsulodin to human serum albumin. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov; 40(4):823–31

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous infusion versus intermittent administration of ceftazidime in critically ill patients with suspected gram-negative infections. Benko AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):691–5
Increasing dose regimen in children with reactions to ceftazidime. Battersby NC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec;25(12):1211–7
Home intravenous therapy in cystic fibrosis: a prospective randomized trial examining clinical, quality of life and cost aspects. Wolter JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr; 10(4):896–900
Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime administered as continuous infusion of 3 g over 24 h versus intermittent bolus infusion of 2 g against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in healthy volunteers [letter] Lemmen SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):841–2
Combination intravenous ceftazidime and aminoglycosides in the treatment of pseudomonal scleritis. Hehm CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):838–43 (30 ref.)
Gram-negative peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis: improved outcome with intraperitoneal ceftazidime. Shemin D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):638–41
[Use of antibiotics for septic complications in obstetrics and gynecology] Pisarek-Miedzinska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Jan;68(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increasing dose regimen in children with reactions to ceftazidime. Battersby NC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec;25(12):1211–7
Comparison of treatment with imipenem vs. ceftazidime as a predisposing factor for nosocomial acquisition of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia: a historical cohort study. Carmeli Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1131–4
[Acute interstitial nephritis. Role of ceftazidime] Ladagnous JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ceftazidime kinetics of diffusion in inoculated agar plates. Arcelloni C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May; 40(5):1280–1

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ceftazidime kinetics in patients with external ventriculostomies. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):763–6

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of hydrolysis of ceftazidime in aqueous solutions. Siwek J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):21–30
The influence of carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols on the stability of ceftazidime in aqueous solution. Zajac M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):87–90
Stability of ceftazidime sodium and teicoplanin sodium in a peritoneal dialysis solution. Manduru M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 15;53(22):2731–4
Ceftazidime degradation rates for predicting stability in a portable infusion-pump reservoir. van Doorne H, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 1;53(11):1302–5

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of imipenem, meropenem, ceftazidime, and cefepime by multiresistant nosocomial strains of Sphingobacterium multivorum [letter] Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):178–80
Selection and characterization of amino acid substitutions at residues 237–240 of TEM-1 beta-lactamase with altered substrate specificity for aztreonam and ceftazidime. Cantu C III, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22538–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development and evaluation of a Bayesian pharmacokinetic estimator and optimal, sparse sampling strategies for ceftazidime. Kashuba AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1860–5
Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of activity of ceftazidime during continuous and intermittent infusion. Mouton JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr; 41(4):733–8
Cerebrospinal fluid ceftazidime kinetics in patients with external ventriculostomies. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):763–6
Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime: continuous infusion versus intermittent injections. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):61–4
Population pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients analyzed by using a nonparametric algorithm and optimal sampling strategy. Vinks AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1091–7
Disposition and bioavailability of ceftazidime after intraperitoneal administration in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stea S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2399–402
Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients during home treatment: clinical outcome, microbiology and pharmacokinetics. Vinks AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):125–33
Pharmacokinetic interactions of ceftazidime and frusemide. Chrysos G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:107–10
Intravenous gentamicin and ceftazidime in penetrating ocular trauma: a swine model. Schech JM, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(1):28–32
The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in lactating and non-lactating cows. Rule R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(6):543–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel extended-spectrum TEM-type beta-lactamase from an Escherichia coli isolate resistant to ceftazidime and susceptible to cephalothin. Chanal-Claris C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):715–6
Synergism between tobramycin and ceftazidime against a resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain, tested in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. den Hollander JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):95–100
Differential distributions in tissues and efficacies of aztreonam and ceftazidime and in vivo bacterial morphological changes following treatment. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):401–9
Murine marrow stromal response to myelotoxic agents in vitro. Hauser SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec; 95(4):596–604
Characterization of synergy between ofloxacin, ceftazidime, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Madaras-Kelly KJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr; 43(2):108–17
Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates to ceftazidime is unrelated to the expression of the outer membrane protein OprC. Pérez FJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;43(1):27–30
Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of ceftazidime, ciprofloxacin, and azithromycin on the hemagglutination and adherence of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Vranes J. **Chemotherapy** 1996 May-Jun;42(3):177–85
Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates recovered at the Cleveland Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Rice LB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 23(1):118–24
Ceftazidime to cefepime formulary switch: pharmacodynamic and pharmacoeconomic rationale. Owens RC Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Apr;61(4):225–7
Rapid assessment of ceftazidime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin susceptibility in exponentially-growing E. coli cells by means of flow cytometry. Walberg M, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 1;27(2):169–78
Validation of Etest for seven antimicrobial agents using regulatory criteria for the assessment of antimicrobial susceptibility devices. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Feb;27(1-2):1–5
Survey of antimicrobial activity of four commonly used third generation cephalosporins tested against recent bacterial isolates from ten American medical centers, and assessment of disk diffusion test performance. AST Surveillance Group. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):213–9
In vitro activity of trovafloxacin in combination with ceftazidime, meropenem, and amikacin. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):688–93
In vitro activity of fosfomycin combined with ceftazidime, imipenem, amikacin, and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tessier F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):159–62
OHIO-1 beta-lactamase mutants: Asp179Gly mutation confers resistance to ceftazidime. Bonomo RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):275–8
Ceftazidime resistance among Klebsiella pneumoniae in south India. Abigail S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Aug;102:53–5

CEFTAZIDIME

Cefepime activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evaluation of Etest and two disc diffusion methods. Stes P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):707–11

The origin, by mutation, of high level resistance to ceftazidime and cefotaxime in a clinical isolate of Enterobacter cloacae. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):266–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modeling the response of pneumonia to antimicrobial therapy. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1269–74

Cefepime/amikacin versus ceftazidime/amikacin as empirical therapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic patients: a comparative study. The French Cefepime Study Group. Cordonnier C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):41–51

Failure to clear a Roseomonas line infection with antibiotic therapy. Richardson JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):155

Ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic patients undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Ghazal HH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 May–Jun; 19(3):520–6

Randomised comparison of ceftazidime and imipenem as initial monotherapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Aparicio J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 32A(10):1739–43

A prospective randomized trial of ceftazidime versus netilmicin plus mezlocillin in the empirical therapy of presumed sepsis in cirrhotic patients. McCormick PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):833–6

Intravenous desensitization to ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Ghosal S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Apr;39(4):556–7

Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients during home treatment: clinical outcome, microbiology and pharmacokinetics. Vinks AA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Jul;40(1):125–33

Cefepime versus ceftazidime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Aufiero A, et al.
J Chemother 1997 Jun;9(3):213–8

Bacteremia versus endotoxemia in experimental mouse leukopenia--role of antibiotic chemotherapy. Bucklin SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1249–54

Oral ciprofloxacin vs. intravenous ceftazidime plus tobramycin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients: comparison of antipseudomonas efficacy and assessment of safety with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Cystic Fibrosis Study Group. Richard DA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jun;16(6):572–8

Hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia in Hong Kong: a randomized study comparing imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime. Ho A, et al.
Respiration 1997;64(3):224–8

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole plus amikacin versus ceftazidime monotherapy as empirical treatment in patients with neutropenia and fever. Engervall P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1996;28(3):297–303

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ceftazidime in treatment of nosocomial infections in children]
Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jul; 71(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic and diagnostic contribution of ceftazidime (Fortum) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa superinfection in a patient with chronic bronchopathy] Mihăiţan F, et al.
Pneumoftiziologia 1997 Jan–Mar;46(1):53–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical results of Fortum and Zinacef trial in Burn Centers of Russia] Alekseev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (5):55–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Endothelial toxicity of ceftazidime in anterior chamber irrigation solution. Duch-Samper AM, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1996 Dec;63(6):739–45

URINE

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of cephradine or ceftazidine in human urine using batch and flow-injection procedures. Ródenas V, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1997 Jul;15(11):1687–93

CEFTIZOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cefpodoxime proxetil for infective exacerbations of chronic obstructive airway disease [letter] Alderman CP.
Ann Pharmacother 1996 Feb;30(2):196

Effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime following its oral administration. Deslandes A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec; 40(12):2879–81

Activity of once-daily cefpodoxime regimens against Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae with an in vitro pharmacodynamic chamber model. Garrison MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1545–7

Influence of maturation and growth on cefetamet pivoxil pharmacokinetics: rational dosing for infants [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Jul;40(7):1757] Hayton WL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Mar;40(3):567–74

Penetration of cefetamet pivoxil and cefuroxime axetil into the maxillary sinus mucosa at steady state. Stoeckel K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):780–3

Penetration of cefpodoxime into uterine and vaginal secretions from postpartum women after a single oral dose of cefpodoxime proxetil. Takasugi N, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Aug;40(8):1832–4

Pharmacokinetics of cefetamet in plasma and skin blister fluid. Zimmerli W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):102–4

Antibacterial activity of cefpodoxime in vitro. Liu YC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):21–6

In vitro activity of cefetamet against enterobacteria expressing an SHV-5-type beta-lactamase. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):324–8

Comparison of the in-vitro and in-vivo efficacy of FK037, vancomycin, imipenem and nafcillin against staphylococcal species. Climo MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):59–66

Cefpodoxime proxetil suspension compared with cefaclor suspension for treatment of acute otitis media in paediatric patients. MacLoughlin GJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Mar;37(3):565–73

The activity of cefetamet against enterobacterial isolates from community-acquired urinary tract infections [letter] Sofianou D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug; 38(2):320–2

Enhanced susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus pretreated with cefepime and cefpodoxime to leukocyte activity. Herrera I, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:23–5

Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with dermatological infections. Imaizumi T, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:137–41

A multi-institutional study on clinical effectiveness of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup in childhood infections. Imanaka H, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:131–3

Pharmacokinetic study and clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil in the elderly with impaired renal function. Ishioka T. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:122–3

Microbiological and clinical studies on cefpodoxime proxetil for bacterial skin and soft tissue infections in pediatric patients. Ito K, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:124–6

Evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup in pediatric patients with various infections. Muranaka H, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:127–30

Once-a-day therapy of cefpodoxime proxetil for respiratory tract infections. Sawae Y, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov; 7 Suppl 4:134–6

Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup in pediatric cutaneous bacterial infection. Terui T, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:119–21

Change in nasopharyngeal carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae resulting from antibiotic therapy for acute otitis media in children. Cohen R, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jun;16(6):555–60

Penetration of cefpodoxime into middle ear fluid in pediatric patients with acute otitis media. van Dyk JC, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jan;16(1):79–81

[Comparative trial of the clinical efficacy and tolerance of cefatrizine (Cefaperos) and cefpodoxime proxetil (Orelox) in superinfections of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies in adults in urban practice] Brambilla C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Nov; 43(9):815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefetamet against clinical isolates from urinary tract infection] Ishii Y, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1996 Dec;49(12):1073–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of multiple-dose administration of cefetamet pivoxil on blood and urinary concentrations of carnitine and effects of simultaneous administration of carnitine with cefetamet pivoxil] Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Oct;49(10):966–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of cefetamet compared with other antimicrobial agents against bacteria isolated from respiratory tract infections] Mendes CM.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 1997 Jan–Mar;43(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative serum bactericidal activities of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime against intermediately penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Patel KB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Dec;40(12):2805–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ceftizoxime in abscess fluid [letter] Guglielmo BJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Mar;39(3):437–8

Limited systemic absorption of intraperitoneal ceftizoxime in a patient with Serratia marcescens peritonitis. Grabe DW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):395–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Survey of antimicrobial activity of four commonly used third generation cephalosporins tested against recent bacterial isolates from ten American medical centers, and assessment of disk diffusion test performance. AST Surveillance Group. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):213–9

Use of ceftizoxime screening for the detection of cephalosporin-resistant pneumococci. Schutze GE, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 Mar;27(3):99–101

In vitro activity of cefixime versus ceftizoxime against Salmonella typhi. Rastegar Lari A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1997 May;45(5):415–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and ceftizoxime for prophylaxis against infections following elective biliary tract surgery. Jewesson PJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Jan;40(1):70–4

Effect of replacing cefotaxime with ceftizoxime in a hospital where penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease is prevalent. Haas DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):293–9

CEFTIZOXIME SODIUM see **CEFTIZOXIME**

CEFTRIAXONE

[Stability of the ceftriaxone spectrum] Goldstein FW.
Presse Med 1997 Feb 8;26(3):120–1 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost comparison of single daily i.v. doses of ceftriaxone versus continuous infusion of cefotaxime. Hitt CM, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1614–8

Investigation of bioequivalence and tolerability of intramuscular ceftriaxone injections by using 1% lidocaine, buffered lidocaine, and sterile water diluents. Hayward CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):485–7

Therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Farber JM.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Dec;150(12):1315. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):396–9.

Oral clindamycin and ciprofloxacin versus intramuscular ceftriaxone and oral doxycycline in the treatment of mild-to-moderate pelvic inflammatory disease in outpatients. Arredondo JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):170–8

Successful treatment of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus meningitis with intravenous vancomycin and intravenous ceftriaxone. Park MK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):278

Borrelia burgdorferi-associated primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma: complete clearing of skin lesions after antibiotic pulse therapy or intralesional injection of interferon alfa-2a. Kütting B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 2):311–4

Outpatient antimicrobial protocol for febrile neutropenia: a nonrandomized prospective trial using ceftriaxone, amikacin, and oral adjuvant agents. Sahu S, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1997 May–Jun;14(3):205–11

Once daily ceftriaxone plus amikacin vs. three times daily ceftazidime plus amikacin for treatment of febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Writing Committee for the International Collaboration on Antimicrobial Treatment of Febrile Neutropenia in Children. Charnas R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):346–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors leading to ceftriaxone-associated biliary pseudolithiasis in children. Kong MS, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1996 Mar;19(1):50–4

BLOOD

A comparative analysis of pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and pleural fluid in humans: a study of once daily administration by intramuscular and intravenous routes. Goonetilleke AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec; 38(6):969–76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study on the penetration of ceftriaxone into cerebrospinal fluid] Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Aug;49(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium and metronidazole hydrochloride. Bailey LC, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Feb 15;54(4):424–7

Incompatibility between ceftriaxone sodium and labetalol hydrochloride [letter] Leader WG, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2639

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in polypropylene syringes at -20, 4, and 20 degrees C. Plumridge RJ, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2320–3

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium reconstituted with lidocaine hydrochloride and stored in polypropylene syringes. Plumridge RJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2323–5

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of single daily i.v. doses of ceftriaxone versus continuous infusion of cefotaxime. Hitt CM, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1614–8

Cost effectiveness of oral as compared with intravenous antibiotic therapy for patients with early Lyme disease or Lyme arthritis. Eckman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997

Jul 31;337(5):357–63

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the binding characteristics of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone and cefsulodin to human serum albumin. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov; 40(4):823–31

Determination of the binding of a beta 2-blocker drug, frusemide and ceftriaxone to serum proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis. Quaglia MG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 May;15(8):1033–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comment: bioavailability and safety of two ceftriaxone formulations--exposure to lidocaine questioned [letter; comment] Seay RE. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr; 31(4):501–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1996 Nov;30(11):1223–6.

Comparative bioavailability and safety of two intramuscular ceftriaxone formulations [see comments] Suárez EC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1223–6. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1997 Apr;31(4):501–2.

Investigation of bioequivalence and tolerability of intramuscular ceftriaxone injections by using 1% lidocaine, buffered lidocaine, and sterile water diluents. Hayward CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):485–7

Penetration of ceftriaxone (1 or 2 grams intravenously) into mediastinal and cardiac tissues in humans. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):812–5

Clinical pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of ceftriaxone in Chinese adults. Zhu Z, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 May–Jun;43(3):218–26

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in healthy horses. Ringger NC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Nov;28(6):476–9

beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of neuroborreliosis in children: preliminary results. Millner MM, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):174–7

A comparative analysis of pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and pleural fluid in humans: a study of once daily administration by intramuscular and intravenous routes. Goonetilleke AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec; 38(6):969–76

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients undergoing continuous veno–venous hemofiltration. Kroh UF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;36(12):1114–9

Comparison of plasma and free tissue levels of ceftriaxone in rats by microdialysis. Kovar A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):52–6

[Pharmacological specificity of ceftriaxone] Drugeon HB. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 1;26(2):78–9 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of subminimum inhibitory concentration of ceftriaxone on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to inert surfaces in an experimental model. Onaolapo JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Sep;24(3):275–81

Eucaryotic cells protect Borrelia burgdorferi from the action of penicillin and ceftriaxone but not from the action of doxycycline and erythromycin. Brouqui P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1552–4

Effects of cyclophosphamide and ceftriaxone on gastrointestinal colonization of mice by Candida albicans. Samonis G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep; 40(9):2221–3

Streptococcus pneumoniae carriage and penicillin/ceftriaxone resistance in hospitalised children in Darwin. Skull SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun; 26(3):391–5

Survey of antimicrobial activity of four commonly used third generation cephalosporins tested against recent bacterial isolates from ten American medical centers, and assessment of disk diffusion test performance. AST Surveillance Group. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):213–9

Postantibiotic effect of ceftriaxone and gentamicin alone and in combination on Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Streptococcus viridans. Buxbaum A, et al. **Infection** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):459–64

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to penicillin–, ceftriaxone–, and cefotaxime–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Albrecht WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):985–7

Surrogate disks for predicting cefotaxime and ceftriaxone susceptibilities of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2609–12

Antibiotics and increased temperature against Borrelia burgdorferi in vitro. Reisinger E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(2):155–7

[Stability of the ceftriaxone spectrum] Goldstein FW. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 8;26(3):120–1 **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activities of ceftriaxone against fresh, clinically isolated strains] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jan;49(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antibiotic treatment on the release of endotoxin during nontypable Haemophilus influenzae–induced otitis media in the chinchilla. Jauris–Heipke S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):109–12

Therapeutic aspects of typhoidal salmonellosis in childhood: the Karachi experience. Bhutta ZA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Dec;16(4):299–306

Efficacy of single-dose ceftriaxone in experimental otitis media induced by penicillin– and cephalosporin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barry B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):1977–82

Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus catheter–related infection and infective endocarditis with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in the experimental rabbit model. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May; 40(5):1308–10

In vivo activities of ceftriaxone and vancomycin against Borrelia spp. in the mouse brain and other sites. Kazragis RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov; 40(11):2632–6

Concentrations of ceftriaxone (1,000 milligrams intravenously) in abdominal tissues during open prostatectomy. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1311–3

Efficacies of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in a mouse model of pneumonia induced by two penicillin– and cephalosporin–resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sauve C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2829–34

Evaluation of a protocol for selective empiric treatment of fever without localising signs. Browne GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):129–33

Therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1315. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):396–9.

Therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Semones E. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1315. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):396–9.

Reversal of Borrelia burgdorferi associated dilated cardiomyopathy by antibiotic treatment? Gasser R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jul;10(3):351–60

A pilot study of seven days of ceftriaxone therapy for children with Salmonella enterocolitis. Chiu CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1997 Jun;20(2):115–21

Antimicrobial prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in neurosurgical procedures. A prospective study of 100 patients undergoing shunt operations. Arnaboldi L. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):384–90

Treatment of streptococcal endocarditis with a single daily dose of ceftriaxone and netilmicin for 14 days: a prospective multicenter study. Francioli P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1406–10

Comparative evaluation of cefixime versus amoxicillin–clavulanate following ceftriaxone therapy of pneumonia. Amir J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec; 35(12):629–33

Success and failure in the treatment of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Aberer E, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):85–7

Ceftriaxone in the treatment of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Roháčová H, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):88–90

Long–term results in patients with Lyme arthritis following treatment with ceftriaxone. Valešová H, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):98–102

Antibiotic therapy in men with leukocytospermia. Erel CT, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):206–10

In–vitro activity of teicoplanin and ceftriaxone in combination against pathogens involved in paediatric bone and joint infections. Lhopital S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):713–8

Comparison of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime for childhood upper urinary tract infections. Bakkaloglu A, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8(1):59–62

Ceftriaxone as a single agent in empirical therapy of unexplained fever in granulocytopenic children with solid tumors. Bartolozzi S, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Jun; 9(3):227–31

Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin with probenecid for severe skin and soft tissue infections. Brown G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):547–51

Outpatient treatment with ceftriaxone alone or in combination with teicoplanin in febrile neutropenic children and adolescents with cancer [letter; comment] Preis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;130(3):500–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jun;128(6):847–9.

Antibiotic treatment for giant–cell arteritis? Fontana PE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1630

Antibiotic treatment in mice infected with Japanese Borrelia garinii: efficacy of ceftriaxone for eradicating the infection induced by Ixodes persulcatus tick bites. Konishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):165–8

Ceftriaxone compared with doxycycline for the treatment of acute disseminated Lyme disease. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 31;337(5):289–94

Cost effectiveness of oral as compared with intravenous antibiotic therapy for patients with early Lyme disease or Lyme arthritis. Eckman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 31;337(5):357–63

Comparison of ceftriaxone with penicillin for antibiotic prophylaxis for compound mandible fractures. Heit JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Apr;83(4):423–6

Comparison of ceftriaxone and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for acute otitis media. Greater Boston Otitis Media Study Group. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):23–8

Ceftriaxone for acute otitis media [letter] Cantekin EI. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):157–8

Ceftriaxone for acute otitis media [letter] Eppes SC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):157–8

Multicenter trial of single–dose azithromycin vs. ceftriaxone in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Azithromycin Gonorrhea Study Group. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):107–11

Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in peripheral arterial operations: a randomized, prospective trial. Ross CB, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):16–22

[Treatment of community–acquired infections in children] Bourrillon A. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 22;26(9):418–9 **(Fre)**

[Ceftriaxone in community–acquired infections in adults] Pellegrin JL. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 22;26(5):216–8 **(Fre)**

[Role of ceftriaxone in febrile neutropenia] Rossi JF. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 8;26(7):322–4 **(Fre)**

[General and local antibiotic treatment with ceftriaxone of suppurative–septic diseases and complications] Mariutin PV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Sidorenko SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(7–8):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in liver of white mice, caused by isogenic F1+ and F1– strains of the plague pathogen, and correction of them with ceftriaxone] Bardakhch ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):589–93 **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of the preparation Oframax in patients with a suppurative surgical infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Meningitis due to beta–lactase resistant pneumococcus: presentation of two cases] Beltrán de Heredia Balsategui P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Feb;46(2):199–201 **(Spa)**

[A 58–year–old woman with disorientation, incoherence and seizures] Morera J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):131–5 **(Spa)**

CEFUROXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of intravenously administered cefuroxime against nosocomial pneumonia in patients with structural coma. Sirvent JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1729–34

Comparative intraocular penetration of topical and injected cefuroxime [see comments] Jenkins CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):685–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;80(8):681–2.

The myth of the second prophylactic antibiotic dose in aortoiliac reconstructions. van Dijk–van Dam MS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;12(4):428–30

Association between nonadministration of subconjunctival cefuroxime and postoperative endophthalmitis. Lehmann OJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):889–93

One-dose cefuroxime i.v. and i.p. reduces microbial growth in PD patients after catheter insertion. Wikdahl AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):157–60

Transient bacteremia after tooth extraction with intravenous cefuroxime prophylaxis. Nohara T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Dec;20(4–6):257–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug–related Henoch–Schönlein Purpura. Escudero A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):22–4

Acute haemorrhagic colitis related to cefuroxime. Katsinelos P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):637

Ischemic hepatitis associated with toxic epidermal necrolysis in a cirrhotic patient treated with cefuroxime. Yossepowitch O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Apr 21; 2(4):182–4

Cefuroxime–induced thrombocytopenia? Aitken P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec;72(854):757–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Esters of cephalosporins. Part III. Separation and properties of the R and S isomers of the 1–acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime. Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):471–6

Esters of cephalosporins. Part II. Differences in the properties of various forms of the 1–acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime. Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Sep–Oct; 52(5):397–401

Esters of cephalosporins. Part I. Permeability of cefuroxime liberated from its 1–acetoxyethyl ester through biological membranes; influence of the form and size of the ester particles. Sasinowska–Motyl M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):391–5

Esters of cephalosporins. Part IV. Hydrolysis of 1–acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime in vitro and in vivo. Tejchman B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov–Dec; 52(6):477–82

Nonlinear intestinal absorption kinetics of cefuroxime axetil in rats. Ruiz–Balaguer N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):445–8

CEFUROXIME

Penetration of cefetamet pivoxil and cefuroxime axetil into the maxillary sinus mucosa at steady state. Stoeckel K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):780–3

Comparison of single-dose cefuroxime axetil with ciprofloxacin in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing and non-penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Thorpe EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec; 40(12):2775–80

A prospective randomized study of inpatient iv. antibiotics for community-acquired pneumonia. The optimal duration of therapy. Siegel RE, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):965–71

Sequential therapy with cefuroxime followed by cefuroxime axetil in community-acquired pneumonia. Van den Brande P, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):406–15

Cefuroxime axetil. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jul;52(1):125–58 (178 ref.)

The value of antibiotic prophylaxis during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the prevention of urinary tract infections in patients with urine proven sterile prior to treatment. Bierkens AF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(1):30–5

Clinical efficacy of Cefuroxime axetil in S. typhi. Mathur YC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Dec;33(12):1033–7

Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of acute sinusitis in childhood. Gürses N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep;38(3):547–50

Comparison of oral cefuroxime axetil and oral amoxycillin/clavulanate in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Higuera F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):555–64

Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of Salmonella typhi infection (enteric fever) in adults. Deshpande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Nov;44(11):786–9

Development of a microencapsulated form of cefuroxime axetil using pH-sensitive acrylic polymers. Lorenzo-Lamosa ML, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):607–16

Bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil formulations. Donn KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):842–4

Penetration of oral cefuroxime axetil into the human aqueous humor. Ghia M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(4):229–31

Impaired bacteriologic response to oral cephalosporins in acute otitis media caused by pneumococci with intermediate resistance to penicillin [see comments] Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):980–5. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 May;16(5):537.

Effectiveness of five days of therapy with cefuroxime axetil suspension for treatment of acute otitis media. Gooch WM 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):157–64

Comparative pharmacokinetics of oral ceftibuten, cefixime, cefaclor, and cefuroxime axetil in healthy volunteers. Nix DE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):121–5

[The use of the cephalosporin antibiotic Zinnat under polyclinic conditions in treating patients with bronchopulmonary infections] Bart BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of antibiotics zinnat and zinacef ("Glaxo Wellcome") in otorhinolaryngologic inflammatory diseases] Chufistov ME, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of cefuroxime in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):438–41

BLOOD

Determination of cefuroxim levels in human serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Choi OK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1265–70

CHEMISTRY

Long-term stability of cefuroxime and cefazolin sodium in intravenous infusions. Galanti LM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Jun;21(3):185–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose intrapulmonary pharmacokinetics of azithromycin, clarithromycin, ciprofloxacin, and cefuroxime in volunteer subjects. Conte JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1617–22

Influence of hemodilution on cefuroxime levels and bacterial contamination of intra- and postoperative processed wound blood during hip replacement. Wollinsky KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:191–5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of two oral forms of cefuroxime axetil. Garraffo R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(1):90–5

A comparison of the penetration of cefuroxime and cephamandole into bone, fat and haematoma fluid in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):99–104

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefuroxime resistance in Escherichia coli. Resistance mechanisms and prevalence. Schumacher H, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):531–8

In vitro methods for confirming reduced susceptibility to cefuroxime among Haemophilus influenzae isolates [letter] MacGowan AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;16(4):328–9

Cefuroxime disc susceptibility test criteria for Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):317–8

The influence of cefuroxime and ampicillin on uterus contractility. Kouvelas D, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov; 7 Suppl 4:99–100

[Comparative characterization of the sensitivity of regional strains of various microorganisms to cefuroxime and other antibiotics] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996; 41(10):32–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autotransfusion--bacterial contamination during hip arthroplasty and efficacy of cefuroxime prophylaxis. A randomized controlled study of 40 patients. Wollinsky KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Jun;68(3):225–30

Cefuroxime efficacy in treatment of bacteremic pneumonia due to penicillin-resistant and cefuroxime-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Caballero-Granado FJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1325–6

Prospective randomized comparison of cefodizime versus cefuroxime for perioperative prophylaxis in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1584–8

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a child. Suzer O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):950–1

A prospective randomized study of inpatient iv. antibiotics for community-acquired pneumonia. The optimal duration of therapy. Siegel RE, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):965–71

Sequential therapy with cefuroxime followed by cefuroxime axetil in community-acquired pneumonia. Van den Brande P, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):406–15

Antibiotic prophylaxis during clean neurosurgery: a large, multicenter study using cefuroxime. Holloway KL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):84–94

Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Bartholomew M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec; 44(6):763–4

A comparison of imipenem/cilastatin with the combination of cefuroxime and metronidazole in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Angerås MH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):513–8

Cefuroxime compared to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):139 . Comment on: Singapore Med J 1996 Jun;37(3):255–7.

Cefuroxime compared to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun; 37(3):255–7. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1997 Mar;38(3):139.

[Clinical results of Fortum and Zinacef trial in Burn Centers of Russia] Alekseev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (5):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Application of antibiotics zinnat and zinacef ("Glaxo Wellcome") in otorhinolaryngologic inflammatory diseases] Chufistov ME, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

CELEBES APE see **MACACA**

CELIAC ARTERY

Median arcuate ligament syndrome with multivessel involvement: diagnosis with spiral CT angiography. Kopecky KK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun; 22(3):318–20

Re: embolization of pancreaticoduodenal aneurysms associated with occlusive disease of the celiac artery [letter; comment] Savastano S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct; 21(5):475–6. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1995 Sep–Oct;20(5):470–3.

Cardiovascular reflex responses to ischemia during occlusion of celiac and/or superior mesenteric arteries. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H791–6

Spontaneous dissection of the celiac artery. Chaillou P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Jul;11(4):413–5

Common splanchnic artery aneurysms: splenic, hepatic, and celiac. Shanley CJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May; 10(3):315–22 (124 ref.)

Successful endovascular treatment of a celiac artery pseudoaneurysm complicating pancreatitis. Abbott GT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):103–6

Visceral artery aneurysms secondary to collateral circulation. Porcellini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Sep; 44(9):443–5

Celiac artery compression syndromes. Bech FR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Apr;77(2):409–24 (39 ref.)

Visceral artery aneurysms. Messina LM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Apr;77(2):425–42 (40 ref.)

[Splenic infarction in a HIV-infected patient. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Aouad K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(8):392–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk. Etiopathogenic role of the arcuate ligament] Hadjadj S, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 8;26(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of celiac aneurysm exposed to the ulcer base of the remnant stomach: an usefulness of miniature ultrasonic probe] Imada Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;94(4):268–71 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Celiacomesenteric trunk. Cavdar S, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997; 10(4):231–4

[Aneurysm of an anomalous common celiac-mesenteric trunk] Simána J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Jun;76(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the celiac trunk] Stimec B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1995;42(1):63–6 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on acetylcholine-induced relaxation of rat pulmonary and celiac artery rings. Yaghi A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;75(4):279–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of diastolic velocities in the detection of celiac and mesenteric artery disease by duplex ultrasound. Perko MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug;26(2):288–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined intraoperative and external irradiation of the celiac artery in the rabbit: the effects on the blood flow of the gastric mucosa] Dörr W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Dec;172(12):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term review of coeliac axis compression syndrome. Holland AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep; 78(5):470–2

SURGERY

Coeliac artery aneurysm: a case report. Ghoddousi I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):555–6

Coeliac artery aneurysm: a case report. Gupta R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):550–2

Aneurysm of the coeliac artery. Saliou C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):552–5

Treatment of an aneurysm of the coeliac axis by transluminal steel wire occlusion. Rengo M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;13(1):88–90

Celiac compression syndrome: tailored therapy based on intraoperative findings [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Surg 1997 Apr;184(4):439] Takach TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):606–10

Supraceliac aortorenal bypass. Hagino RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Sep;26(3):482–9; discussion 490–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Importance of diastolic velocities in the detection of celiac and mesenteric artery disease by duplex ultrasound. Perko MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug;26(2):288–93

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of origin stenosis of the coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries with transabdominal color duplex examination. Geelkerken RH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(6):695–700

CELIAC DISEASE

Beyond the iceberg: the present and future of coeliac disease screening. Proceedings of a symposium. Ancona, Italy, 20–21 October 1995. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:1–84

Latent and potential coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:10–4 (18 ref.)

Celiac disease. Taminiau JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 8(5):483–6 (22 ref.)

Screening for latent gluten sensitivity: questions many, but answers few [editorial; comment] Marsh MN. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;8(1):3–6. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jan;8(1):15–21.

In vitro toxicity testing of alcohol-soluble proteins from diploid wheat Triticum monococcum in celiac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(6):313–8

New perspectives of the pathogenesis of coeliac disease: evolution of a working clinical definition [editorial] Ferguson A. **J Intern Med** 1996 Dec;240(6):315–8 (12 ref.)

Celiac disease in the general population: should we treat asymptomatic cases? Catassi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):S10–2; discussion S12–3

Coeliac disease. Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14; 349(9067):1755–9 (85 ref.)

Celiac disease: small-bowel enteroclysis findings in adult patients treated with a gluten-free diet. van den Bosch HC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):803–8

A long-term study in children with a recognized gluten intolerance. Nowowiejska B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):580–7

The immunologic basis for celiac disease and related disorders. Braegger CP, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996

Jul;7(3):124–33 (95 ref.)
[Celiac disease in children on the two sides of the Sound] **Weile B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 7;158(41):5782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Celiac sprue and tropical sprue] Banba T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul 10;85(7):1061–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Guidelines for diagnosis and follow-up of patients with celiac disease. Norwegian Coeliac Association] Fluge G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Platelet serotonin transporter in coeliac disease. Chiaravalloti G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):696–9
Anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies as serological markers for a very late mucosal relapse in a coeliac girl [letter] Högberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):335–6
Serum prolactin in coeliac disease: a marker for disease activity. Reifen R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug; 77(2):155–7
Celiac disease presenting with marked aminotransferase elevation. A patient report and review of the literature. Mahajan L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec; 35(12):653–5 (12 ref.)
Pancreatitis-associated protein in patients with celiac disease: serum levels and immunocytochemical localization in small intestine. Carroccio A, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(2):98–103
Serum levels of osteocalcin and type I procollagen in children with celiac disease. Pratico G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Feb;24(2):170–3
Hyperamylasemia due to macroamylasemia in adult gluten enteropathy. Bonetti G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 May;57(3):271–3
Symptoms and haematologic features in consecutive adult coeliac patients. Bodé S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;31(1):54–60
[Serum prolactin concentration in children with celiac disease] Gocyla U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Sep;71(9):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the prothrombin complex as clinical manifestation of celiac sprue in adults (letter)] Benítez León MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):492–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study of behavior of rats with gluten-induced enteropathy. Castany MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;83(1–2):7–15
An unusual case of steatorrhoea [letter; comment] Benbow A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1839. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1106.
A small peptide from durum wheat gliadin prevents cell agglutination induced by prolamin-peptides toxic in coeliac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jul 11; 120(3):207–13

COMPLICATIONS

Is celiac disease associated with Alzheimer's disease? Frisoni GB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):147–51
Screening for coeliac disease in Dutch children with associated diseases. George EK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:52–3
Non-malignant complications of coeliac disease. Holmes GK. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:68–75 (100 ref.)
Female fertility, obstetric and gynaecological history in coeliac disease: a case control study. Sher KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:76–7
A new method for characterization and epitope determination of a lupus anticoagulant-associated neutralizing antiprothrombin antibody. Côté HC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb;107(2):197–205
Untreated celiac disease with bad outcome of three pregnancies followed by a fourth normal pregnancy after two years of gluten-free diet [letter] De Sandre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2653
The neurological complications of celiac disease [letter] Muller AF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):540–1
Bone metabolism in treated celiac children [letter; comment] Szathmári M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):910–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jun;91(6):1226–31.
Celiac disease in an adult population with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: use of endomysial antibody testing [see comments] Talal AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1280–4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1252–4.
Neurological complications in celiac disease [letter; comment] Tietge UJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 92(3):540. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1430–5.
Severe vitamin K deficiency induced by occult celiac disease BR96–026 [letter] Avery RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Sep;53(1):55
Coeliac-type permanent-tooth enamel defects. Aine L. **Ann Med** 1996 Feb;28(1):9–12 (37 ref.)
Dental enamel defects and coeliac disease [letter] Ventura A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):91
Coeliac disease and familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Collett JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Dec;26(6):850–1
Iron deficiency anaemia. Patients must be screened for coeliac disease [letter; comment] Barton R. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 14;314(7096):1759–60. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):360–3.
Iron deficiency anaemia and febrile convulsions. ...and coeliac disease [letter; comment] Macdonald CE, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1205. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):343.
Diseases associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Reunala T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):315–8
Erythema elevatum diutinum in association with coeliac disease. Tasanen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):624–7
Vulvodynia associated with coeliac disease. Costello C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1162–3
Hepatobiliary tract and pancreatic disorders in celiac disease. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):77–81 (79 ref.)
Celiac disease as a frequent cause of abdominal symptoms in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Madácsy L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Mar; 36(3):185–6. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1996 Jul;35(7):343–7.
Carcinoma of the right side of the colon and celiac disease. Casserly I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):862–4 (16 ref.)
Gastrospirillum hominis gastritis in a child with celiac sprue. Drewitz DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):1083–6 (23 ref.)
Infertility and coeliac disease. Collin P, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep; 39(3):382–4
Osteopenia in adult coeliac disease [letter] Di Stefano M, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):496
Ulceration of the small intestine in children with coeliac disease. Eltumi M, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct;39(4):613–4
Adult coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and smoking [letter] Lear JT, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):289
Enteropathy associated T cell lymphoma presenting as an isolated CNS lymphoma three years after diagnosis of coeliac disease: T cell receptor polymerase chain reaction studies failed to show the original enteropathy to be a clonal disorder. Tutt AN, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun;40(6):801–3
Abdominal discomfort in a man with sprue. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jan 15;32(1):132–4
Wheat starch intolerance in patients with celiac disease. Chartrand LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):612–8
Primary sclerosing cholangitis with celiac sprue: two cases. Fracassetti O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 22(1):71–2
Duodeno-jejunal adenocarcinoma and coeliac disease [letter] Mason CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):619
Celiac disease and type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in childhood: follow-up study. Lorini R, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):154–9
Transient hyperphosphatasaemia and malabsorption syndrome [letter] Bayer M, et al. **J Pediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):197
Celiac disease and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Cataldo F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;131(2):306–8
Gluten sensitivity and neurological illness. Auricchio S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S7–8
Evaluation of steatorrhea during acute infectious enteritis [letter] Carroccio A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):340–1
Celiac disease—even a neurological disorder. Collin P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Jan;24(1):116–7
Celiac disease in Down's syndrome with HLA serological and molecular studies. Failla P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):303–6
Celiac disease and malignancy. Holmes GK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):S20–3; discussion S23–4 (19 ref.)
Celiac disease and malignancy: an immunological basis? Koning F. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May; 24(5):S18–9
Is celiac disease (gluten sensitivity) a premalignant disorder? Marsh MN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May; 24(5):S25–7 (15 ref.)
Williams-Beuren syndrome and celiac disease [letter] Santer R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):339–40
Burkitt-type lymphoma [letter; comment] Schmitz J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):204–5. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Oct;21(3):308–12.
Occipital cerebral calcifications and celiac disease: an additional case. Vignolo M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):194–6
Celiac disease [letter] Vitali L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):367–8
Enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma: a case report with radiographic and computed tomography appearance. Loberant N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 May;65(1):50–4
Skeletal muscle weakness and dysphagia caused by acid maltase deficiency: nutritional consequences of coincident celiac sprue. King TS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):46–9
Coeliac disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Gillett HR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7; 349(9066):1698. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1096–7.
Evidence against flat dysplasia as a regional field defect in small bowel adenocarcinoma associated with celiac sprue. Bruno CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr;72(4):320–2
Magnesium deficiency: possible role in osteoporosis associated with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Rude RK, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(6):453–61
Addison's disease and selective IgA deficiency in two coeliac patients. Heneghan MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;32(5):509–11
Celiac disease in childhood presenting with pica: case report. Santos JA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):581–2 (9 ref.)
[Protein-losing enteropathy in childhood] Nuysink M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 21;140(38):1885–7 **(Dut)**
[Celiac disease, cerebral calcifications and epilepsy syndrome] Cuvellier JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Oct;3(10):1013–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatitis herpetiformis occuring in patients with celiac disease in childhood] Démoulins-Giacco N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jun;3(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease and IgA deficiency (letter)] Piguet C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jan;4(1):92–3 **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease and collagenous colitis: clinical and immunological study (letter)] de la Lande P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(12):1141–2 **(Fre)**
[Large granular T-cell lymphocytic leukemia disclosed by bilateral uveitis: association with celiac disease] Molitor JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease] Ferroir JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;153(5):354–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease associated with major thalassemia. A case report] Mangiagli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 48(9):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the intestine associated with asymptomatic celiac disease in adults] Delfino M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Apr;88(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic bone disease in a female patient with gluten enteropathy] Lovrić-Benčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 May–Jun;118(5–6):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by an intense deficit of vitamin K-dependent factors as the presenting form of celiac disease (letter)] Domingo Morera JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Nov;12(11):568 **(Spa)**
[Bone metabolic disease associated with celiac disease] Bai JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;20(4):209–16 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Duodenal adenocarcinoma in celiac disease with late diagnosis and treatment] Nogales-Muñoz AL, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;20(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Celiac disease, cerebellar syndrome and occipital calcifications (letter)] Ranalli CG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 22;108(7):277–8 **(Spa)**
[Presentation of a case of celiac disease as a hemorrhagic diathesis in an adult(letter)] Díaz Díaz D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr;89(4):333–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Down syndrome and coeliac disease: usefulness of antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies. Bonamico M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1503–5
Serum and salivary antigliadin antibodies and serum IgA anti-endomysium antibodies as a screening test for coeliac disease. Rujner J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jul;85(7):814–7
Clinical use of acid steatocrit. Van den Neucker A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):466–9
The coeliac iceberg in Italy. A multicentre antigliadin antibodies screening for coeliac disease in school-age subjects. Catassi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:29–35
Serological screening (antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies) for non-overt coeliac disease in children of short stature. de Lecea A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:54–5
Screening for coeliac disease in apparently healthy blood donors. Grodzinsky E. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:36–8
Screening for coeliac disease—has the time come for mass screening? Logan RF. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:15–9 (15 ref.)
Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. Martelossi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:47–8
Coeliac disease: screened by a new strategy. Pittschieler K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:42–5
Serological screening for coeliac disease: methodological standards and quality control. Stern M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:49–51
Results of coeliac disease screening in Estonia in 1990–1994. Uibo O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:39–41
Role of small bowel biopsy in the endoscopic evaluation of adults with iron deficiency anemia. Ackerman Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2099–102
Screening patients with celiac disease for primary biliary cirrhosis and vice versa. Bardella MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1524–6
Clinical, pathological, and antibody pattern of latent celiac disease: report of three adult cases. Corazza GR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2203–7
Celiac disease, an eminently treatable condition, may be underdiagnosed in the United States [editorial; comment] Ferguson A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1252–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1280–4.
Severe vitamin K deficiency induced by occult celiac disease BR96–026 [letter] Avery RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996

Sep;53(1):55
Prevalence and diagnosis of celiac disease in IgA-deficient children. Meini A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Oct;77(4):333-6
A case of coeliac disease detected via raised 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Cleare AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):440-1
Hypocalcemia and skeletal disease as presenting features of celiac disease. Shaker JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 12;157(9):1013-6
Constipation can be a sign of coeliac disease [letter] Hungerford C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May;25(5):802-3
Autism and celiac disease: failure to validate the hypothesis that a link might exist. Pavone L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 1;42(1):72-5
Diagnostic value of various serum antibodies detected by diverse methods in childhood celiac disease. Sacchetti L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1838-42
Effectiveness of antigliadin antibodies as a screening test for celiac disease in children [see comments] Chartrand LJ, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):527-33. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Sep 1;157(5):547-8.
Screening for celiac disease [editorial; comment] Davidson AG, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):547-8. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Sep 1;157(5):527-35.
Follow-up of celiac disease with D-xylose breath test. Casellas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct;41(10):2106-11
Screening for coeliac disease: the meaning of low titers of anti-gliadin antibodies (AGA) in non-coeliac children. Bonamico M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;13(1):55-9
Is human umbilical cord the most suitable substrate for the detection of endomysium antibodies in the screening and follow-up of coeliac disease? [see comments] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):657-60. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jul;9(7):655-6.
Serological markers identify histologically latent coeliac disease among first-degree relatives [see comments] Vazquez H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan; 8(1):15-21. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jan;8(1):3-6.
Human umbilical vein endothelial cells: a new easily available source of endomysial antigens. Whelan A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):961-6
Anti-endomysium antibody on human umbilical cord vein tissue: an inexpensive and sensitive diagnostic tool for the screening of coeliac disease. Not T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):616-8
Is the sugar intestinal permeability test a reliable investigation for coeliac disease screening? Catassi C, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):215-7
Use of a threshold serum level of anti-gliadin antibodies improves diagnostic efficiency of the test in adult coeliac disease but is unreliable as a screening test. Picarelli A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb-Mar;28(2):70-5
Previous misdiagnosis and diagnostic delay in adult celiac sprue. Corazza GR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 22(4):324-5
How many hospital visits does it take before celiac sprue is diagnosed? Dickey W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):21-3
Human umbilical cord as substrate for IgA antiendomysial antibodies allows large scale screening for celiac sprue. Volta U, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):18-20
Peptic duodenitis--does it exist in the second part of the duodenum? Leonard N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan; 50(1):54-8
ACP Broadsheet No 149: September 1996. Serological diagnosis of gluten sensitive enteropathy. Unsworth DJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;49(9):704-11
Case records of the Department of Medicine University of Mississippi Medical Center [clinical conference] Daly EF 2nd, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;38(4):119-24
Clinical aspects of coeliac disease in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;9 Suppl 1:101-11 (66 ref.)
IgA antigliadin antibodies as a screening method for nonovert celiac disease in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Calero P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jul;23(1):29-33
IgA endomysium antibodies on human umbilical cord: an excellent diagnostic tool for celiac disease in childhood. Kolho KL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May; 24(5):563-7
IgA deficiency causes false-negative endomysial antibody results in celiac disease. Rittmeyer C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):504-6
Screening test for coeliac disease [letter; comment] Bürgin-Wolff A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1843-4 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):325-6.
Steatorrhoea: you cannot trust your eyes when it comes to diagnosis [letter; comment] Cooper BT. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1182. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 8;347(9015):1620-1.
Screening test for coeliac disease [letter] [see comments] Corazza GR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):325-6. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1254. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1843-4.
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and coeliac disease [see comments] Cronin CC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12; 349(9058):1096-7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1698.
Screening test for coeliac disease [letter; comment] Swift GL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1254. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):325-6.
Recent developments in our understanding of adult coeliac disease. Duggan JM. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 17;166(6):312-5 (33 ref.)
Impact of modification of diagnostic techniques and criteria on the presentation of celiac disease in the last 16 years. Observation in Rome. Barbato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Sep;48(9):359-63
Celiac disease and T-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Egan LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1611-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 16;334(20):1316-22.
Coeliac disease clinically manifest after vagotomy and oesophagectomy. ten Bokkel Huinink D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Dec;49(6):235-8
The value of the D-xylose test compared with the differential sugar absorption test in recognizing coeliac disease. Uil JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Aug;49(2):68-72
Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. Martelossi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec; 18(6):579-81
Celiac disease. Malnick SD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Jun; 101(6):239-44 (19 ref.)
IgA antiendomysial antibodies on the umbilical cord in diagnosing celiac disease. Sensitivity, specificity, and comparative evaluation with the traditional kit. Carroccio A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):759-63
Diagnostic intervals for recognizing celiac disease. Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;34(8):473-7
[Comparative study of serological markers for intolerance to gluten] Dubel L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(7):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological screening of celiac disease: which test to use? (editorial)] Mascart-Lemone F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(11):929-30 **(Fre)**
[Sprue syndrome] Riecken EO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jul 16;86(29-30):1147-50 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of celiac disease in an elderly subject: description of a clinical case] Monti MA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct-Dec;11(4):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease today] Premate FM. **Clin Ter** 1996 Oct; 147(10):495-503 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An unusual case of anemia [letter] Paoletti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Nov;47(11):519-20 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of antigliadin antibodies for the diagnosis of celiac disease in childhood] Bottaro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Dec;47(12):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening for celiac disease in children attending secondary school around Lucca] Montesanti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov;48(11):475-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Steatocrit and Sudan III in the study of steatorrhea in children: comparison with the Van de Kamer method] Maranhão HS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul-Sep; 32(3):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Adult celiac disease presenting as tetany] Cano Ruiz A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Dec;13(12):592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolated hypertransaminemia as a form of presentation of celiac disease in adults (letter)] Garrido C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;19(9):489-90 **(Spa)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis as initial clinical manifestation of celiac disease] Cabrera Chaves T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jan;196(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gluten intolerance in children--diagnostic routines in Sweden 1996. Great variations in celiac disease studies] Danielsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 10; 94(37):3165-8 **(Swe)**
[Faulty diagnosis results in unnecessary dietary instruction. Only half of the patients had gluten intolerance] Götell P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 25;93(39):3360, 3363-4 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary compliance in screening-detected coeliac disease adolescents. Fabiani E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:65-7
Long-term effect of gluten restriction on bone mineral density of patients with coeliac disease. Bai JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):157-64
Effects of dietary treatment on bone mineral density in adults with celiac disease: factors predicting response. Ciacci C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):992-6
Untreated celiac disease with bad outcome of three pregnancies followed by a fourth normal pregnancy after two years of gluten-free diet [letter] De Sandre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2653
Longitudinal study on the effect of treatment on body composition and anthropometry of celiac disease patients. Smecuol E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 92(4):639-43
Absence of oats toxicity in adult coeliac disease. Srinivasan U, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1300-1
Celiac disease presenting with marked aminotransferase elevation. A patient report and review of the literature. Mahajan L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec; 35(12):653-5 (12 ref.)
Propeptide of type I procollagen is predictive of posttreatment bone mass gain in adult celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):67-71
Effect of a gluten free diet on osteopenia in adults with newly diagnosed coeliac disease. McFarlane XA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):180-4
Restoration of body composition in celiac children after one year of gluten-free diet. Rea F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):408-12
Clinical evaluation of food allergy and food intolerance dietary treatment in children. Iwańczak F, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):588-94
[Gluten. Changed recommendations for infant care. Society of Pediatricians, Sweden] Lindberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27;93(48):4396-7 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Review article: management of patients with non-responsive coeliac disease. O'Mahony S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;10(5):671-80 (96 ref.)
Disappearance of skin lipofuscin storage and marked clinical improvement in adult onset coeliac disease and severe vitamin E deficiency after chronic vitamin E megatherapy. Battisti C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jul; 28(3):339-44

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in stools of healthy subjects and patients with celiac disease. Letizia C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2268-71
Hyperamylasemia due to macroamylasemia in adult gluten enteropathy. Bonetti G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 May;57(3):271-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and their first- degree relatives in west Algeria: screening with serological markers. Boudraa G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:58-60
Prevalence of coeliac disease in type I diabetes: a multicentre study. De Vitis I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:56-7
Where have all the American celiacs gone? Fasano A. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:20-4 (34 ref.)
Preliminary results from follow-up of a large-scale population survey of antibodies to gliadin, reticulin and endomysium. Johnston SD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:61-4
Coeliac disease: screened by a new strategy. Pittschieler K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:42-5
Screening Danish blood donors for antigliadin and antiendomysium antibodies. Weile B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:46
Celiac disease in an adult population with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: use of endomysial antibody testing [see comments] Talal AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1280-4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1252-4.
Prevalence and diagnosis of celiac disease in IgA-deficient children. Meini A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Oct;77(4):333-6
The arthritis of coeliac disease: prevalence and pattern in 200 adult patients. Lubrano E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1314-8 (32 ref.)
Juvenile chronic arthritis and coeliac disease in The Netherlands. George EK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):571-5
Gynaecological and obstetric disorders in coeliac disease: frequent clinical onset during pregnancy or the puerperium. Smecuol E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan; 8(1):63-89
Synergistic effect of two HLA heterodimers in the susceptibility to celiac disease in Tunisia. Bouguerra F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(4):413-22
Down's syndrome is strongly associated with coeliac disease. Gale L, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):492-6
Twenty years of childhood coeliac disease in The Netherlands: a rapidly increasing incidence? George EK, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):61-6
Coeliac disease in Galway, Ireland 1971-1990. Gumaa SN, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Mar;90(2):60-1
Estimating the incidence of coeliac disease with capture-recapture methods within four geographic areas in Italy. Corrao G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Jun;50(3):299-305
The highest incidence of celiac disease in Europe: the Swedish experience. Ascher H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):S3-6 (14 ref.)
Frequency and clinical pattern of celiac disease among siblings of celiac children. Bonamico M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):159-63
Epidemiology of celiac disease in The Netherlands. George EK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May; 24(5):S7-9
Celiac disease in Arabs. Rawashdeh MO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):415-8
Infant feeding history shows distinct differences between Swedish celiac and reference children. Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;7(1):1-5
Value of serologic markers for clinical diagnosis and population studies of coeliac disease. Ascher H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;31(1):61-7

Incidence and prevalence of adult coeliac disease within a defined geographic area in Denmark. Bodé S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;31(7):694–9

The smaller size of the 'coeliac iceberg' in adults. Corazza GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;32(9):917–9

HLA genotypes and the increased incidence of coeliac disease in Sweden. Ploski R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1092–7

[Is systematic screening of asymptomatic celiac diseases justified? (editorial)] Olives JP. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 4(3):207–12 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for celiac disease in children attending secondary school around Lucca] Montesanti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov;48(11):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoplasia of enamel. A useful marker in the diagnosis of celiac disease in its subclinical form] Giammaria G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silent celiac disease: results of a study in secondary schools of Padua] Guariso G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of monosymptomatic celiac disease in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Garrido C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;20(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Relation between gliadin structure and coeliac toxicity. Wieser H. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:3–9 (39 ref.)

Influence of infant feeding and gluten intake on coeliac disease. Ascher H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb; 76(2):113–7

Lack of oats toxicity in coeliac disease [editorial] Schmitz J. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):159–60

Does gluten sensitivity always imply celiac disease? [letter; comment] Bai JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb; 112(2):671–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;111(2):318–24.

Adult coeliac disease and cigarette smoking. Snook JA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):60–2

Celiac sprue, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and hepatic granulomatous disease. An autoimmune linkage? Kahn O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;23(3):214–6

An unusual case of steatorrhoea [letter] [see comments] Biswas K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1106. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1839.

Celiac disease: a food allergy? Contra! Bahna SL. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:211–5 (22 ref.)

Coeliac disease: a food allergy? Hed J. **Monogr Allergy** 1996; 32:204–10 (44 ref.)

Changes in jejunal mucosa after long-term feeding of germfree rats with gluten. Stěpánková R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):551–7

[Gluten as food additive in The Netherlands: cheese forbidden for celiac patients?] Friederich P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 22;141(8):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Prevalence of coeliac disease in diabetic children and their first- degree relatives in west Algeria: screening with serological markers. Boudraa G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:58–60

Chromosome instability in untreated adult celiac disease patients. Fundia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:82–4

Distinct delta T cell receptor repertoires in monozygotic twins concordant for coeliac disease. Holtmeier W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):148–57

The association between coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and certain HLA-antigens in Icelanders. Arnason A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Dec; 21(6):457–60

Polymorphism of the 5' flanking region of the HLA-DQA1 gene in coeliac disease. de la Paz Bettinotti M, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct;20(5):399–407

HLA DQ and DP in Finnish families with celiac disease. Polvi A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1996 Jun;23(3):221–34

The peptide binding motif of the disease associated HLA-DQ (alpha 1* 0501, beta 1* 0201) molecule. Vartdal F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2764–72

Does gluten sensitivity always imply celiac disease? [letter; comment] Bai JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb; 112(2):671–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;111(2):318–24.

Synergistic effect of two HLA heterodimers in the susceptibility to celiac disease in Tunisia. Bouguerra F, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(4):413–22

Absence of primary association between DM gene polymorphism and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or celiac disease. Djilali-Saiah I, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Aug;49(1):22–7

Celiac patients predominantly inherit HLA-DPB1*0101 positive haplotype from HLA-DQ2 homozygous parent. Polvi A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;53(2):156–8

Role of T cell receptor delta gene in susceptibility to celiac disease. Roschmann E, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Feb; 74(2):93–8

An autosomal screen for genes that predispose to celiac disease in the western counties of Ireland. Zhong F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):329–33

Genetics of coeliac disease. Houlston RS, et al. **QJM** 1996 Oct;89(10):737–43 (63 ref.)

HLA genotypes and the increased incidence of coeliac disease in Sweden. Ploski R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1092–7

Absolute linkage of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis to HLA-DQ. Balas A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jul;50(1):52–6

HLA-DR, DQ genotypes of celiac disease patients and healthy subjects from the West of Ireland. Michalski JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Feb;47(2):127–33

HISTORY

History of coeliac disease. Auricchio S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):427–8

From the neolithic revolution to gluten intolerance: benefits and problems associated with the cultivation of wheat. Greco L. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May; 24(5):S14–6; discussion S16–7 (10 ref.)

The illness of Gerard Manley Hopkins [letter; comment] Biagi F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1775–6. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1017–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Is celiac disease associated with Alzheimer's disease? Frisoni GB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):147–51

Anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies as serological markers for a very late mucosal relapse in a coeliac girl [letter] Högberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):335–6

Gluten sensitivity in the rectal mucosa of first-degree relatives of celiac disease patients. Dezi R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1326–30

Autoimmune reactions induced by gliadin feeding in germ-free AVN rats and athymic nude mice. Animal models for celiac disease. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:503–5

Characterization by molecular cloning an antigen reactive with antireticulin antibodies. Uibo R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:509–11

Serological screening for coeliac disease in vitiligo and alopecia areata [letter] Volta U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May;136(5):801–2

Perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in collagenous or lymphocytic colitis with or without celiac disease. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 11(5):417–20

Diagnostic value of various serum antibodies detected by diverse methods in childhood celiac disease. Sacchetti L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1838–42

Celiac disease and hypoparathyroidism: cross-reaction of endomysial antibodies with parathyroid tissue. Kumar V, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Mar;3(2):143–6

Isolation of antigens recognized by coeliac disease autoantibodies and their use in enzyme immunoassay of endomysium and reticulin antibody-positive human sera. Börner H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):344–50

Increased proinflammatory cytokine gene expression in the colonic mucosa of coeliac disease patients in the early period after gluten challenge. Chowers Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):141–7

Density of gamma/delta+ T cells in the jejunal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis is increased with age. Savilahti E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):464–7

Unusual HLA typing in celiac disease. Grillo R, et al. **Dis Markers** 1996 Aug;13(1):61–4

Human fibroblast-derived molecules as antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for coeliac disease-specific IgA. Marttinen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb;27(2):135–40

Endomysium: autoantigen in coeliac disease [comment] Feighery C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul; 9(7):655–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jul;9(7):657–60.

Is human umbilical cord the most suitable substrate for the detection of endomysium antibodies in the screening and follow-up of coeliac disease? [see comments] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):657–60. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jul;9(7):655–6.

The association between coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and certain HLA-antigens in Icelanders. Arnason A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Dec; 21(6):457–60

Polymorphism of the 5' flanking region of the HLA-DQA1 gene in coeliac disease. de la Paz Bettinotti M, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct;20(5):399–407

The peptide binding motif of the disease associated HLA-DQ (alpha 1* 0501, beta 1* 0201) molecule. Vartdal F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2764–72

Heterogeneous reactivity patterns of HLA-DQ-restricted, small intestinal T-cell clones from patients with celiac disease. Lundin KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar; 112(3):752–9

Gluten-sensitive disease with mild enteropathy. Picarelli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):608–16

Analysis of interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 and their association with the lymphocytic infiltrate in the small intestine of patients with coeliac disease. Beckett CG, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):818–23

Factors associated with serum antibodies to reticulin, endomysium, and gliadin in an adult population. McMillan SA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):43–7

The in vitro response to human fibroblast-derived extracellular matrix proteins is restricted by specific HLA class II genes. Relevance for coeliac disease. Jalava T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;49(2):106–12

Both alpha and beta chain polymorphisms determine the specificity of the disease-associated HLA-DQ2 molecules, with beta chain residues being most influential. Johansen BH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;45(2):142–50

Detection and characterisation of anti-endomysial antibody in coeliac disease using human umbilical cord. Yiannakou JY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb;112(2):140–4

TH1/TH2 cytokine profile in celiac disease. Karban A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Mar;33(3):209–14 (49 ref.)

Organ-specific autoantibodies in coeliac disease: do they represent an epiphenomenon or the expression of associated autoimmune disorders? Volta U, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;29(1):18–21

Reliability of immunologic markers of celiac sprue in the assessment of mucosal recovery after gluten withdrawal. Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 23(2):101–4

Antibody pattern in childhood celiac disease. Bottaro G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):559–62

IgA deficiency and coeliac disease [letter] Gillett HR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):366–7

Celiac disease and malignancy: an immunological basis? Koning F. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May; 24(5):S18–9

Increased prevalence of diabetes-related autoantibodies in celiac disease. Rapoport MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):524–7

Autoimmune enteropathy and villous atrophy in adults. Corazza GR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):106–9

Coeliac disease and autoimmunity due to unmasking of cryptic epitopes? [comment] Mäki M. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19; 348(9034):1046–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1065–7.

Autoimmune enteropathy in adults [letter] Mirakian R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):959–60

Production of antiendomysial antibodies after in-vitro gliadin challenge of small intestine biopsy samples from patients with coeliac disease [see comments] Picarelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1065–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1046–7.

Coeliac disease: a food allergy? Hed J. **Monogr Allergy** 1996; 32:204–10 (44 ref.)

Identification of tissue transglutaminase as the autoantigen of celiac disease [see comments] Dieterich W, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):797–801. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jul;3(7):725–6.

Transglutaminase, gluten and celiac disease: food for thought. Transglutaminase is identified as the autoantigen of celiac disease [news; comment] Marsh MN. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul; 3(7):725–6. Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Jul;3(7):797–801.

Production of antibodies to gliadin by peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with celiac disease: the use of an enzyme-linked immunospot technique for screening and follow-up. Hansson T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):554–9

Carcionoembryonic antigen and immunoglobulin IgE in coeliac disease, food allergy and dudenal ulcer disease in children. Romańczuk W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):655–61

Value of serologic markers for clinical diagnosis and population studies of coeliac disease. Ascher H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;31(1):61–7

Secretor status and human leucocyte antigens in coeliac disease. Heneghan MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(10):973–6

Gliadin specific, HLA DQ2-restricted T cells are commonly found in small intestinal biopsies from coeliac disease patients, but not from controls. Molberg O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Sep;46(3):103–9

Gliadin specific, HLA DQ2-restricted T cells are commonly found in small intestinal biopsies from coeliac disease patients, but not from controls. Molberg O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jul;46(1):103–8

Immunopathology of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Scott H, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;18(4):535–53 (102 ref.)

Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease are both primarily associated with the HLA-DQ (alpha 1*0501, beta 1*02) or the HLA-DQ (alpha 1*03, beta 1*0302) heterodimers. Spurkland A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jan;49(1):29–34

[Anti-endomysium and anti-reticulin antibodies in adults with celiac disease followed-up in the Paris area] Boige V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(11):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis and immunopathology of celiac disease] Oberhuber G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:214 **(Ger)**

[Does mucosal immune reaction to nutritional antigens play a role in certain neurologic diseases? Studies exemplified by gluten hypersensitivity] Stüber E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):717–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of treatment on bone mass, mineral metabolism, and

body composition in untreated celiac disease patients. Mautalen C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):313–8

Bone mineralization and body composition in young patients with celiac disease. Scotta MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1331–4

Increased proinflammatory cytokine gene expression in the colonic mucosa of coeliac disease patients in the early period after gluten challenge. Chowers Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):141–7

Is celiac disease a lifelong disorder? Schmitz J. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Oct;19(5):352–6 (28 ref.)

Role of pancreatic impairment in growth recovery during gluten-free diet in childhood celiac disease [see comments] Carroccio A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1839–44. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):2146–7.

Gastrointestinal permeability in celiac disease. Smecuol E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1129–36

Gastric permeability in celiac disease [letter] Vogelsang H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2163

Increased rates of duodenal mucosal protein synthesis in vivo in patients with untreated coelia disease. Nakshabendi IM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):176–9

Assessing the site of increased intestinal permeability in coeliac and inflammatory bowel disease. Teahon K, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):864–9

In vitro assessment of acetic-acid-soluble proteins (glutenin) toxicity in celiac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(4):205–10

Presence of inducible nitric oxide synthase, nitrotyrosine, CD68, and CD14 in the small intestine in celiac disease. ter Steege J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;77(1):29–36

Hydrophobic interactions between gliadin and proteins and celiac disease. Calderón de la Barca AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(23):1951–60

Celiac disease with cerebral calcium and silica deposits: x-ray spectroscopic findings, an autopsy study. Toti P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1088–92

Pancreatic steatorrhea, malabsorption, and nutrition biochemistry: a comparison of Japanese, European, and American patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 May;14(4):323–33 (127 ref.)

Fecal fat measurement in the presence of long- and medium-chain triglycerides and fatty acids. Comparison of three methods. Caliari S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):863–7

In vitro hydrolysis of gliadin and casein peptides: secondary defect in coeliac disease shown by organ culture. Walz f, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):240–6

[Intracellular transport of gliadins in enterocytes in celiac disease] Zimmer KP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996; 80:213 **(Ger)**

[The criteria for the vitamin B2 and B6 allowances of children suffering from celiac disease] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pediatric diseases that affect bone metabolism] Burrows R. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Aug;124(8 Suppl):86–91 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Coeliac disease and malignancies. Ferguson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:78–81

PATHOLOGY

Radiation dose at small intestinal biopsies in children: results of a national study. Persliden J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Sep;85(9):1042–6

Celiac disease: biopsy or enteroclysis better for evaluating response to a gluten-free diet? Ott DJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):715–6

Gluten-sensitive disease with mild enteropathy. Picarelli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):608–16

Unsuspected celiac disease diagnosed by endoscopic visualization of duodenal bulb micronodules. Brocchi E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):610–1

A new morphological classification during follow-up in patients with celiac disease: a three-dimensional observation by scanning electron microscopy. Magliocca FM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):343–50

Insulin secretion decline unrelated to jejunal morphology or exocrine pancreatic function in children with celiac disease. Karagiozoglou-Lampoudi T, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):585–91

Correlation of clinical characteristics and small bowel histopathology in celiac disease. Weizman Z, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):555–8

Coeliac disease and lymphoma: current status. Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Neth J Med** 1996 Nov;49(5):212–20 (79 ref.)

In vitro activities of A-gliadin-related synthetic peptides: damaging effect on the atrophic coeliac mucosa and activation of mucosal immune response in the treated coeliac mucosa. Maiuri L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):247–53

[Immune and non-immune intestinal villous atrophies] Cuénod-Jabri B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(5):418–20 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis and immunopathology of celiac disease] Oberhuber G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:214 **(Ger)**

[Endemic sprue--topical aspects of pathogenesis] Riecken EO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:212 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal colonic transit time in untreated celiac sprue. Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(5):277–84

Bone mineral density in patients with pancreatic insufficiency and steatorrhea. Morán CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):867–71

Bone metabolism in treated celiac children [letter; comment] Szathmári M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):910–1. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jun;91(6):1226–31.

Influence of pattern of clinical presentation and of gluten-free diet on bone mass and metabolism in adult coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jun;18(6):525–30

Two more diagnostic signs in the Floating-Harbor syndrome. Ala-Mello S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan;5(1):85–8

Celiac disease is a lifelong disorder. Chartrand LJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Oct;19(5):357–61 (23 ref.)

Gastric permeability in celiac disease [letter; comment] Cox MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):314–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jul;111(1):73–7.

The prevalence and causes of chronic diarrhea in patients with celiac sprue treated with a gluten-free diet [see comments] Fine KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1830–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):2146–7.

Persistence of diarrhea in treated celiac sprue: refractory disease or another organ's malfunction? [editorial; comment] Gray GM. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):2146–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):1830–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):1839–44.

Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of splanchnic blood flow in coeliac disease. Arienti V, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep; 39(3):369–73

Cell death--where is thy sting? [comment] Lewin D, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):883–4. Comment on: Gut 1996 Dec;39(96):811–7.

Increased small intestinal apoptosis in coeliac disease [see comments] Moss SF, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):811–7. Comment in: Gut 1996 Dec;39(96):883–4.

Insulin secretion decline unrelated to jejunal morphology or exocrine pancreatic function in children with celiac disease. Karagiozoglou-Lampoudi T, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):585–91

Restoration of body composition in celiac children after one year of gluten-free diet. Rea F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):408–12

Celiac disease: a food allergy? Contra! Bahna SL. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:211–5 (22 ref.)

Symptoms and haematologic features in consecutive adult coeliac patients. Bodé S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;31(1):54–60

[Endemic sprue--topical aspects of pathogenesis] Riecken EO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:212 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The coeliac disease task force " Free from Gluten," " Improved knowledge to cure coeliac disease". Greco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:25–8

Association between serum levels of total IgA and IgA class endomysial and antigliadin antibodies: implications for coeliac disease screening. Dickey W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):559–62

An easy test for coeliac disease using human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Usselmann B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):947–50 (23 ref.)

Smoking benefits celiac sprue and pouchitis: implications for nicotine therapy? Snook JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):1048–50

[Comparative study of serological markers for intolerance to gluten] Dubel L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(7):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To screen or not to screen? The case of celiac disease] Catassi C. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Nov;87(11):519–22 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety and depression in adult untreated celiac subjects and in patients affected by inflammatory bowel disease: a personality "trait" or a reactive illness? Addolorato G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1513–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Celiac disease: biopsy or enteroclysis better for evaluating response to a gluten-free diet? Ott DJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):715–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I-interleukin-2 scintigraphy: a new approach to assess disease activity in autoimmunity. Signore A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;9 Suppl 1:139–44

THERAPY

Effect of treatment on bone mass, mineral metabolism, and body composition in untreated celiac disease patients. Mautalen C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):313–8

Bacterial lipase and high-fat diets in canine exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: a new therapy of steatorrhea? Suzuki A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2048–55

[Treatment of refractory celiac disease] Jensen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Dec 30;159(1):29–30 **(Dan)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound of coeliac disease with demonstration of response to treatment. Peck RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):244–5

Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of splanchnic blood flow in coeliac disease. Arienti V, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep; 39(3):369–73

Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of blood flow in the superior mesenteric artery in celiac patients and in healthy controls in fasting conditions and after saccharose ingestion. Aliotta A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Feb;16(2):85–91; quiz 93–4

VETERINARY

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy in a family of Irish setters. Daminet SC. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec;37(12):745–6

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Atropine as a treatment of diarrhea after celiac plexus block [letter; comment] Cataldo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov; 83(5):1131–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jan;82(1):205–7.

Paraplegia after intraoperative celiac plexus block. Hayakawa J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):447–8

Atheromatous aortic plaque as a cause of resistance to needle passage during transaortic celiac plexus block. Naveira FA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1327–9

Max Kappis and the celiac plexus block [letter] Fujita Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):508

Endosonography-guided celiac plexus neurolysis. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):656–62

Celiac plexus block as treatment for refractory pain related to sclerosing cholangitis in AIDS patients. Collazos J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):47–9

Unilateral celiac plexus block. Prasanna A. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Mar;11(3):154–7

Referral of patients with pain from pancreatic cancer for neurolytic celiac plexus block. Brown DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Sep;72(9):831–4

Comparison between celiac plexus block and morphine treatment on quality of life in patients with pancreatic cancer pain. Kawamata M, et al. **Pain** 1996 Mar; 64(3):597–602

Ultrasound-guided alcoholization of celiac plexus for pain control in oncology. Caratozzolo M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Mar;11(3):239–44

[Dunbar's syndrome: clinical reality or physiopathologic hypothesis?] De Cecchis L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Jul-Aug;67(4):501–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraplegia following coeliac plexus block by anterior approach under direct vision] Kinoshita H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Oct;45(10):1244–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left splanchicectomy with videothoracoscopy for the control of pain in cancer of the esophagogastric union with invasion of the celiac plexus] Loscertales J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Feb;32(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Celiac plexus block. Retrocrural computed tomographic anatomy in patients with and without pancreatic cancer. Weber JG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep-Oct;21(5):407–13

[The participation of the celiac plexus in the innervation of the bronchi and pulmonary vessels] Andriesh VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Dec;81(12):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tachykininergic synaptic transmission in the coeliac ganglion of the guinea-pig. Zhao FY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2059–66

Endosonography-guided celiac plexus neurolysis. Harada N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):237–45

The effect of the neurolytic agent ethanol on cytoplasmic calcium in arterial smooth muscle and endothelium. Johnson ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Jan-Feb;21(1):6–13

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between the grade of tumoral invasion and pain relief in patients with celiac ganglia block. Akhan O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun;168(6):1565–7

CELIOSCOPY see **LAPAROSCOPY**

CELIPROLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exercise metabolism in healthy volunteers taking celiprolol, atenolol, and placebo [see comments] Head A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Jun;31(2):120–5. Comment in: Br

J Sports Med 1997 Jun;31(2):93.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quality of life before and during antihypertensive treatment: a comparative study of celiprolol and atenolol. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;34(7):312-7

BLOOD

Validated assay for the determination of celiprolol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and a silanol deactivated reversed-phase support. Chiu FC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):462-5

Liquid chromatographic determination of total celiprolol or (S)-celiprolol and (R)-celiprolol simultaneously in human plasma. Verbesselt R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):231-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence studies of celiprolol in healthy human volunteers. Iyer EK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Jul; 50(7):234-8

Celiprolol double-peak occurrence and gastric motility: nonlinear mixed effects modeling of bioavailability data obtained in dogs. Lipka E, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Jun;23(3):267-86

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute effects of celiprolol on angiographically normal and stenotic coronary arteries. Jost S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):133-8

Contrasting actions of celiprolol and metoprolol on cardiac performance in normal volunteers. Silke B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Mar;11(1):57-61

Acute effects of celiprolol on muscle blood flow and insulin sensitivity: studies using [15O]-water, [18F]-fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Malminiemi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):19-26

Differentiation of inodilatory responses by non-invasive measures of cardiovascular performance in healthy man. De Mey C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec; 34(12):525-32

Celiprolol: agonist and antagonist effects at cardiac beta 1- and vascular beta 2-adrenoceptors determined under in vivo conditions in the rat. Alvarez-Guerra M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 355(6):689-98

Comparative studies on beta-adrenolytic potencies of some new phenoxyaminopropanol derivatives and celiprolol. Mlynárová R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Mar;52(3):234-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of celiprolol therapy on arterial dilatation in experimental hypertension. Tolvanen JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(6):1137-44

Quality of life before and during antihypertensive treatment: a comparative study of celiprolol and atenolol. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;34(7):312-7

Beta-blockers and nitrates in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease: long-term findings. Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1997;26(1):43-6

CELL ADHESION

Trichomonas vaginalis adhesin proteins display molecular mimicry to metabolic enzymes. Engbring JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;408:207-23 (86 ref.)

The role of lectins in recognition and adhesion of the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma spp. to its host. Inbar J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;408:229-31 (7 ref.)

Hydrophobic interactions as a basis for interfering with microbial adhesion. Rosenberg M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;408:241-8 (42 ref.)

Constitutive expression of ICAM-1 in rat microvascular systems analyzed by laser confocal microscopy. Iigo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H138-47

Polyamines are important for attachment of IEC-6 cells to extracellular matrix. Santos MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G175-83

Effect of hyperoxia on adhesion molecule expression in human endothelial cells and neutrophils. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):L418-25

A derivative of cationic antimicrobial protein attenuates lung injury by suppressing cell adhesion. Tasaka S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):738-44

Quantification of cell-matrix and cell-cell adhesion using horseradish peroxidase. Löster K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 1;244(1):96-102

Assessment of tumor cell cohesion in vivo using pattern interpretation by cellular automata. Smolle J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):199-204

Development of a side-view chamber for studying cell-surface adhesion under flow conditions. Cao J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):573-80

Integrins: role in cell adhesion and communication. Gille J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:93-106 (87 ref.)

Joint meeting of the 21st Congress of the Society of Biomechanics, 19th Congress of the French Society of Fundamental and Clinical Biorheology, 4th Symposium on Cell Aggregation and Adhesion. Nancy, France, 23-25 September 1996. Abstracts. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996 Sep;104(5):543-727 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lipoprotein lipase can function as a monocyte adhesion protein. Obunike JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1414-20

Modified low density lipoprotein and cytokines mediate monocyte adhesion to smooth muscle cells. Thorne SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20;127(2):167-76

Effects of biologically modified surfaces of synthetic lenticules on corneal epithelialization in vivo. Xie RZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S46-9

Blistering skin diseases: models for studies on epidermal-dermal adhesion. Bruckner-Tuderman L. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):729-36 (53 ref.)

Localization of urokinase to focal adhesions by human fibrosarcoma cells synthesizing recombinant vitronectin. Wilcox SA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):899-910

The human complement regulatory factor-H-like protein 1, which represents a truncated form of factor H, displays cell-attachment activity. Hellwage J, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):321-7

Development of a flow-cytometric assay to identify and quantify lymphocytes that bind to endothelial and epithelial cells. Kirby JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):736-40

A novel flow-cytometric assay to assess neutrophil adhesion in whole blood. Marshall C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):740-3

Surface carbohydrates involved in the adhesive interactions of metastatic cells. Turner GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):234-41

Human fibroblast adhesion to fibrinogen. Farrell DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1123-8

A liposome-based model system for the simulation of lectin-induced cell adhesion. Bendas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):297-308

Determination of LDL- and scavenger-receptor activity in adherent and non-adherent cultured cells with a new single-step fluorometric assay. Teupser D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 18;1303(3):193-8

Role of direct contact between spermatozoa and oviductal epithelial cells in maintaining rabbit sperm viability. Smith TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):83-9

Expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells after contact with knitted Dacron. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(6):489-94

Synthesis of poly(ethylene glycol)-silk fibroin conjugates and surface interaction between L-929 cells and the conjugates. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(3):267-71

Enhancement of cell growth on a porous membrane co-immobilized with cell-growth and cell adhesion factors. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(3):197-202

Adhesion-induced domain formation by interplay of long-range repulsion and short-range attraction force: a model membrane study. Albersdörfer A, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):245-57

Sialyl Lewis(x)/E-selectin-mediated rolling in a cell-free system. Brunk DK, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2902-7

Simulation of detachment of specifically bound particles from surfaces by shear flow. Kuo SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul; 73(1):517-31

Modeling the reversible kinetics of neutrophil aggregation under hydrodynamic shear. Neelamegham S, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1527-40

Micropipette suction for measuring piconewton forces of adhesion and tether formation from neutrophil membranes. Shao JY, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2892-901

Measurement of cell adhesion and migration using phosphor-screen autoradiography. Dalton BA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):298-303

L-selectin-dependent leukocyte adhesion to microvascular but not to macrovascular endothelial cells of the human coronary system. Zakrzewicz A, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3228-35

Cell-cell contact and specific cytokines inhibit apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells: growth factors protect against c-myc-independent apoptosis. Hague A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(7):960-8

The role of CS1 moiety of fibronectin in VLA mediated haemopoietic progenitor trafficking. Craddock CF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):15-21

Control of radiation-induced G1 arrest by cell-substratum interactions. Gadbois DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15; 57(6):1151-6

Farnesyl transferase inhibitors induce apoptosis of Ras-transformed cells denied substratum attachment. Lebowitz PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):708-13

Independent regulation of invasion and anchorage-independent growth by different autophosphorylation sites of the macrophage colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor. Sapi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5704-12

Preferential localization of tyrosine-phosphorylated paxillin in focal adhesions. Cattelino A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar;4(6):457-67

Adhesion of lymphoma cells to fibronectin: differential use of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins and stimulation by the 9EG7 mAb against the murine beta 1 integrin subunit. Driessens MH, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Nov;3(4):327-36

N-cadherin promotes adhesion between invasive breast cancer cells and the stroma. Hazan RB, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar;4(6):399-411

E-cadherin engagement stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation. Kinch MS, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar;4(6):425-37

Role of integrins and evidence for two distinct mechanisms mediating human colorectal carcinoma cell interaction with peritoneal mesothelial cells and extracellular matrix. Schlaeppi M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar; 4(6):439-55

Heterologous expression of alpha 1-integrin cDNA generates variable ligand specificities and alterations in cell shape. Wong LD, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Sep;4(3):201-21

Ligation of CD53/OX44, a tetraspan antigen, induces homotypic adhesion mediated by specific cell-cell interactions. Lazo PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 178(2):132-40

Ligation of CD4 concomitant to activation induces primary CD4+ T-cell adhesion and pseudopodia formation in vitro. Palomo LF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 25; 172(1):43-51

Microtubule disruption induces the formation of actin stress fibers and focal adhesions in cultured cells: possible involvement of the rho signal cascade. Enomoto T. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):317-26

Adhesion of human myelomonocytic (HL-60) cells induced by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and phorbol myristate acetate is dependent on osteopontin synthesis and the alpha v beta 3 integrin. Andersson G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1-4):163-71

Integrin expression on cell adhesion function and up-regulation of P125FAK and paxillin in metastatic renal carcinoma cells. Jenq W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 34(3):161-74

CD44 phosphorylation regulates melanoma cell and fibroblast migration on, but not attachment to, a hyaluronan substratum. Peck D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):884-90

Two selectins converge on sulphate. Leukocyte adhesion. Rosen SD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):261-4 (21 ref.)

Lateral clustering of the adhesive ectodomain: a fundamental determinant of cadherin function. Yap AS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):308-15

Mechanisms of lymphocyte adhesion to cultured human corneal epithelial cells. Iwata M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):751-60

Structure/function relationships of axon-associated adhesion receptors of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Brümmendorf T, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct; 6(5):584-93 (80 ref.)

Cell adhesion, cell junctions and the blood-brain barrier. Staddon JM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;6(5):622-7 (51 ref.)

Quantitation of cell-matrix adhesion using confocal image analysis of focal contact associated proteins and interference reflection microscopy. Usson Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 1;28(4):298-304

Targeted mutations in cell adhesion genes: what have we learned from them? Hynes RO. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):402-12 (89 ref.)

Adhesion-growth factor interactions during differentiation: an integrated biological response. Sastry SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):455-67 (137 ref.)

Adhesion in development: an historical overview. Steinberg MS. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):377-88 (111 ref.)

Localizing the adhesive and signaling functions of plakoglobin. Rubenstein A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(2):91-102

Neuromuscular target recognition by a homophilic interaction of connectin cell adhesion molecules in Drosophila. Nose A, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr; 124(8):1433-41

Integrin-dependent adhesive activity is spatially controlled by inductive signals at gastrulation. Ramos JW, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2873-83

Effect of extracellular matrix glycation on endothelial cell adhesion and spreading: involvement of vitronectin. Bobbink IW, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jan;46(1):87-93

Opposing actions of hepatocyte growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor on cell contact, intracellular free calcium levels, and rat ovarian surface epithelial cell viability. Gulati R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May; 138(5):1847-56

Human T lymphocytes bind to germinal centers of human tonsils via integrin alpha4/VCAM-1 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 and -2. Schriever F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):35-9

Integrin alpha chain cytoplasmic tails regulate "antibody-redirected" cell adhesion, independently of ligand binding. Weitzman JB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):78-84

Synergistic and hierarchical adhesive and topographic guidance of BHK cells. Britland S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):313-25

Amyloid precursor protein fragment and acetylcholinesterase increase with cell confluence and differentiation in a neuronal cell line. Bronfman FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):93-9

Preferential adhesion to and survival on patterned laminin organizes myogenesis in vitro. Clark P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):275-83

Overexpressed IGF-I receptors reduce estrogen growth requirements, enhance survival, and promote E-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion in human breast cancer cells. Guvakova MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb

25;231(1):149–62

Using microcontact printing to pattern the attachment of mammalian cells to self-assembled monolayers of alkanethiolates on transparent films of gold and silver. Mrksich M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):305–13

Laminin-alpha2 but not -alpha1-mediated adhesion of human (Duchenne) and murine (mdx) dystrophic myotubes is seriously defective. Angoli D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 26;408(3):341–4

Regulation of intracellular pH by phospholipase A2 and protein kinase C upon neutrophil adhesion to solid substrata. Galkina SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9; 393(1):117–20

p160ROCK, a Rho-associated coiled-coil forming protein kinase, works downstream of Rho and induces focal adhesions. Ishizaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10; 404(2–3):118–24

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and CD18 are involved in neutrophil adhesion and its cytotoxicity to cultured sinusoidal endothelial cells in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):658–63

Priming differentially regulates neutrophil adhesion molecule expression/function. Condliffe AM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):105–11

Human anterior pituitary adenoma cell attachment in vitro [letter] Atkin SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3):158–60

Sex related differences in the adhesion, migration, and growth of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture [letter] Bačáková L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun; 33(6):410–3

Addition of both platelets and thrombin in combination accelerates tumor cells to adhere to endothelial cells in vitro. Helland IB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3):182–6

Anchorage-dependent control of muscle-specific gene expression in C2C12 mouse myoblasts. Milasincic DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Feb;32(2):90–9

Cell-cell adhesion mediated by binding of membrane-anchored ligand LERK-2 to the EPH-related receptor human embryonal kinase 2 promotes tyrosine kinase activity. Böhme B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4; 271(40):24747–52

Role of interferon regulatory factor-1 in the induction of biliary glycoprotein (cell CAM-1) by interferon-gamma. Chen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28181–8

Covalent cross-linking of fibronectin to fibrin is required for maximal cell adhesion to a fibronectin-fibrin matrix. Corbett SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):24999–5005

Uncoupling of XB/U-cadherin-catenin complex formation from its function in cell-cell adhesion. Finnemann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11856–62

Suppression of sialyl Lewis X expression and E-selectin-mediated cell adhesion in cultured human lymphoid cells by transfection of antisense cDNA of an alpha1-->3 fucosyltransferase (Fuc-T VII). Hiraiwa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31556–61

Regulation of plasminogen receptor expression on monocytoid cells by beta1-integrin-dependent cellular adherence to extracellular matrix proteins. Kim SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23761–7

Molecular characterization of human zyxin. Macalma T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31470–8

Fibronectin type III5 repeat contains a novel cell adhesion sequence, KLDAPT, which binds activated alpha4beta1 and alpha4beta7 integrins. Moyano JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24832–6

Complexes of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and Crk-associated substrate (p130(Cas)) are elevated in cytoskeleton-associated fractions following adhesion and Src transformation. Requirements for Src kinase activity and FAK proline-rich motifs. Polte TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5501–9

Overexpression of the integrin-linked kinase promotes anchorage-independent cell cycle progression. Radeva G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13937–44

Identification of the phosphorylated sites of metabolically 32P-labeled osteopontin from cultured chicken osteoblasts. Salih E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13966–73

Osteopontin N-terminal domain contains a cryptic adhesive sequence recognized by alpha9beta1 integrin. Smith LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28485–91

An RGD to LDV motif conversion within the disintegrin kistrin generates an integrin antagonist that retains potency but exhibits altered receptor specificity. Evidence for a functional equivalence of acidic integrin-binding motifs. Tselepis VH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22; 272(34):21341–8

6'-Sulfo sialyl Lex but not 6-sulfo sialyl Lex expressed on the cell surface supports L-selectin-mediated adhesion. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27213–6

Extracellular ATP induces anchorage-independent expression of cyclin A and rescues the transformed phenotype of a ras-resistant mutant cell line. Yang JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3103–8

Alpha7 integrin mediates cell adhesion and migration on specific laminin isoforms. Yao CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25598–603

Differential effects of the integrins alpha9beta1, alphavbeta3, and alphavbeta6 on cell proliferative responses to tenascin. Roles of the beta subunit extracellular and cytoplasmic domains. Yokosaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):24144–50

Correlation between substratum roughness and wettability, cell adhesion, and cell migration. Lampin M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jul;36(1):99–108

Control of cell adhesion, migration, and orientation on photochemically microprocessed surfaces. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):165–73

Integrin-dependent role of human T cell matrix metalloproteinase activity in chemotaxis through a model basement membrane. Xia M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;61(3):452–8

Lateral dimerization is required for the homophilic binding activity of C-cadherin. Brieher WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):487–96

Direct Ca2+-dependent heterophilic interaction between desmosomal cadherins, desmoglein and desmocollin, contributes to cell-cell adhesion. Chitaev NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):193–201

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion triggers the disorganization of endothelial cell-to-cell adherens junctions. Del Maschio A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 135(2):497–510

Expression of N-cadherin by human squamous carcinoma cells induces a scattered fibroblastic phenotype with disrupted cell-cell adhesion. Islam S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1643–54

Involvement of ZO-1 in cadherin-based cell adhesion through its direct binding to alpha catenin and actin filaments. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14; 138(1):181–92

CDO: an oncogene-, serum-, and anchorage-regulated member of the Ig/fibronectin type III repeat family. Kang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):203–13

Chloride ion efflux regulates adherence, spreading, and respiratory burst of neutrophils stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) on biologic surfaces. Menegazzi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):511–22

Rho, Rac and Cdc42 regulate actin organization and cell adhesion in macrophages. Allen WE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 6):707–20

Cyclic changes in the organization of cell adhesions and the associated cytoskeleton, induced by stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Ayalon O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):547–56

E-cadherin mediates adhesion and suppresses cell motility via distinct mechanisms. Chen H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):345–56

Dual functions of transglutaminase in novel cell adhesion. Ueki S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov;109 (Pt 11):2727–35

Cell adhesion and angiogenesis. Bischoff J. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):373–6 (27 ref.)

Endothelial adherens junctions: implications in the control of vascular permeability and angiogenesis. Dejana E. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):1949–53 (32 ref.)

Cell adhesion in vascular biology. New insights into integrin-ligand interaction. Loftus JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2302–6 (34 ref.)

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans of the cardiovascular system. Specific structures emerge but how is synthesis regulated? Rosenberg RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1; 99(9):2062–70 (88 ref.)

Perspectives series: cell adhesion in vascular biology. Smooth muscle migration in atherosclerosis and restenosis. Schwartz SM. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2814–6 (22 ref.)

Perspectives series: cell adhesion in vascular biology. Integrin signaling in vascular biology. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):1–5 (77 ref.)

Adhesion and signaling in vascular cell--cell interactions. Zimmerman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15; 98(8):1699–702

Epithelial adherence of Candida albicans is enhanced by passage through rat small intestine. Nath G, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Dec;14(4):286–8

Leukosialin (CD43)-major histocompatibility class I molecule interactions involved in spontaneous T cell conjugate formation. Stöckl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1769–79

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan on leukemic cells is primarily involved in integrin triggering and its mediated adhesion to endothelial cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1987–97

CD81 expressed on human thymocytes mediates integrin activation and interleukin 2-dependent proliferation. Todd SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2055–60

T cell adhesion to P-selectin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125 focal adhesion kinase and other substrates. Haller H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1061–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) adherence assay (CAA): a non-radioactive assay for murine CTL recognition of peptide-MHC class I complexes. Leggatt GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):1–10

Rickettsia conorii infection enhances vascular cell adhesion molecule-1- and intercellular adhesion molecule-1-dependent mononuclear cell adherence to endothelial cells. Dignat-George F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1142–52

Different CD3/T cell receptor monoclonal antibodies have distinct capacities to induce adhesion of T lymphocytes to endothelium. Buysmann S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jul;130(1):91–101

Detachment, moving on, attachment, and staying put. Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1996 Oct;74(10):553–4

Vinculin, talin and focal adhesions. Goldmann WH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Feb;17(1):1–5 (51 ref.)

Appican expression induces morphological changes in C6 glioma cells and promotes adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix. Wu A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1; 17(13):4987–93

Defective interleukin-2 production in children with chronic hepatitis B: role of adherent cells. Guida S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Mar;24(3):312–6

Epithelial cell adhesion and haze after photorefractive keratectomy. Lipshitz I, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S451

A defect in cell-to-cell adhesion via integrin-fibronectin interactions in a highly metastatic tumor cell line. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;88(1):64–71

T cell adhesion to endothelial cells and extracellular matrix is modulated upon transendothelial cell migration. Romanic AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jan;76(1):11–23

Measles virus hemagglutinin mediates monocyte aggregation and increased adherence to measles-infected endothelial cells. Soilu-Hänninen M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;185(2):73–80

Adherence of peripheral blood leukocytes to cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts. Watanabe M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(7):519–23

Fibronectin receptor functions in embryonic cells deficient in alpha 5 beta 1 integrin can be replaced by alpha V integrins. Yang JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov; 7(11):1737–48

Requirements for localization of p130cas to focal adhesions. Nakamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3884–97

Ectopic expression of cyclin D1 but not cyclin E induces anchorage-independent cell cycle progression. Resnitzky D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5640–7

Regulation and activation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin during the adhesion, proliferation, and differentiation of prostatic epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tremblay L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1010–20

Humanized porcine VCAM-specific monoclonal antibodies with chimeric IgG2/G4 constant regions block human leukocyte binding to porcine endothelial cells. Mueller JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Apr;34(6):441–52

Studies on alpha v beta 3/ligand interactions using a [3H]SK&F-107260 binding assay. Wong A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):529–37

Cytofluorescent assay to quantify adhesion of equine spermatozoa to oviduct epithelial cells in vitro. Thomas PG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):55–61

Integrin-ligand binding properties govern cell migration speed through cell-substratum adhesiveness [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Jul 10;388(6638):210] Palecek SP, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):537–40

The human anion transport protein, band 3, contains a CD36-like binding domain for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Crandall I, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Mar;112 (Pt 3):261–7

Molecular aspects of the loss of cell adhesion and gain of invasiveness in carcinomas. Birchmeier W. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:214–32 (113 ref.)

Alterations of the cadherin-catenin cell adhesion system in cancers. Kanai Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:51–62 (50 ref.)

Cell adhesion and tumor metastasis. Ruoslahti E. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:99–105 (36 ref.)

Les liaisons dangereuses: adhesion molecules do it statistically. Bruinsma R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):375–6 (9 ref.)

The junction-associated protein, zonula occludens-1, localizes to the nucleus before the maturation and during the remodeling of cell-cell contacts. Gottardi CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10779–84

Identification of a functionally important sequence in the cytoplasmic tail of integrin beta 3 by using cell-permeable peptide analogs. Liu KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11819–24

Controlling cell attachment on contoured surfaces with self-assembled monolayers of alkanethiolates on gold. Mrksich M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10775–8

The influence of some vegetable extracts on the in vitro adherence of mouse and human lymphocytes to nylon fibers. Lenghel V, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1995 Jan-Jun;54(1-2):15–30

Formation of actin stress fibers and focal adhesions enhanced by Rho-kinase. Amano M, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28; 275(5304):1308–11

[Distribution of cell adhesion glycoproteins in the human retrobulbar optic nerve] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in pulmonary vascular permeability caused by increased expression of Mac-1 on the surface of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Tanita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 35(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adherent reaction among activated platelets, polymorphonuclear cells and vascular endothelial cells under thrombin stimulation or shear stress] Kageoka T,

et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Aug;44(8):757–63 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules and carbohydrates in cancer metastasis] Kawaguchi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1138–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin—synergy cell recognition site] Nagai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1119–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cytoskeleton and cell adhesion by small GTPases] Kaibuchi K. **Seikagaku** 1997 Jan;69(1):16–29 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion mediated by cadherin–catenin machinery and signal transduction] Shibamoto S. **Seikagaku** 1996 Oct; 68(10):1650–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cadherin adhesion systems in selective synapse formation] Uchida N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):525–34 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in epithelial cell surface dynamics during establishment of intercellular contact] Alieva NO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Dec;351(6):831–3 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of erythroid cell adhesion to solid substrates] Malev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(5):700–2 **(Rus)**

[Autotypical septal-like contacts of glial cells in the frog cerebellum in vitro and their possible role in normal and disease states] Samosudova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Dec;351(6):821–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane reduce postischemic adhesion of neutrophils in the coronary system. Kowalski C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jan;86(1):188–95

IL-6 signals inhibition of cell adhesion in melanoma A375–C6. Schwabe M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3363–70

Effects of S–dC28 on vascular smooth muscle cell adhesion and plasminogen activator production. Wang W, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):101–7

Vitamin E inhibits low-density lipoprotein–induced adhesion of monocytes to human aortic endothelial cells in vitro. Martin A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar; 17(3):429–36

Eotaxin stimulates eosinophil adhesion to human lung microvascular endothelial cells. Burke–Gaffney A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):35–40

Angiotensin II increases monocyte binding to endothelial cells. Kim JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):862–8

bFGF stimulates U937 cell adhesion to fibronectin and secretion of gelatinase B. Weston CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):318–23

Signaling mechanisms of pertussis toxin–induced myelomonocytic cell adhesion: role of tyrosine phosphorylation. Wong WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):479–82

Grafted poly-(ethylene glycol) on lipid surfaces inhibits protein adsorption and cell adhesion. Du H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 12;1326(2):236–48

Sulfated polysaccharides inhibit lymphocyte–to–epithelial transmission of human immunodeficiency virus-1. Pearce–Pratt R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):173–82

Antioxidant N–acetyl–cysteine increasing cell adhesion capability could facilitate the biocompatibility processes. Malorni W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(9):921–8

The immunosuppressory and adhesive miniregion of the human major histocompatibility protein, human leukocyte antigen DQ. Szewczuk Z, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996; 40(5):571–83

The presence of implant materials influences fibronectin arrangement and cell growth in fibroblast cultures. Grill V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Mar–Apr; 72(3–4):87–94

Drug–induced in vitro inhibition of neutrophil–endothelial cell adhesion. Pellegatta F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(3):471–6

Modulation of cellular adhesion in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells by a decapeptide. Pal D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):103–13

Influence of angiotensin II on circulating adhesion molecules and blood leukocyte count in vivo. Krejcy K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):9–14

Eicosapentaenoic acid and epidermal growth factor modulation of human breast cancer cell adhesion. German NS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16;118(1):95–100

Bisphosphonates inhibit prostate and breast carcinoma cell adhesion to unmineralized and mineralized bone extracellular matrices. Boissier S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3890–4

Optically controlled collisions of biological objects to evaluate potent polyvalent inhibitors of virus–cell adhesion. Mammen M, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):757–63

Experimental evidences for a role of subinhibitory concentrations of rilopirox, nystatin and fluconazole on adherence of Candida spp. to vaginal epithelial cells. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;42(4):259–65

Mononuclear cell retention in rheumatoid synovial tissue engrafted in severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice is up–regulated by tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and mediated through intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1). Jorgensen C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):20–5

Genistein–stimulated adherence of prostate cancer cells is associated with the binding of focal adhesion kinase to beta–1–integrin. Bergan R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Sep;14(4):389–98

Inhibition of experimental metastasis and cell adhesion of murine melanoma cells by chondroitin sulfate–derivatized lipid, a neoproteoglycan with anti–cell adhesion activity. Karasawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar; 15(2):83–93

Nitric oxide reduces tumor cell adhesion to isolated rat postcapillary venules. Kong L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Sep;14(4):335–43

Sensitization to DNA damage by okadaic acid or bromodeoxyuridine involves unequal effects on melanoma cell adhesion and differentiation. Rieber MS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;16(2):121–5

Echistatin induces decrease of pp125FAK phosphorylation, disassembly of actin cytoskeleton and focal adhesions, and detachment of fibronectin–adherent melanoma cells. Staiano N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):298–305

Absence of binding of human salivary glycoprotein to human gingival fibroblast–like cells in vitro. Zentner A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):634–6

The effect of osteopontin on the adhesion of calcium oxalate crystals to Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Yamate T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(3):388–93

Morphogenetic effects of soluble laminin–5 on cultured epithelial cells and tissue explants. Baker SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):262–70

Transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) stimulates the expression of beta1 integrins and adhesion by rat mesangial cells. Kagami S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):1–6

Bone morphogenetic protein–2 is a regulator of cell adhesion. Nissinen L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):377–85

Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor inhibits anchorage–disruption–induced apoptosis in microvessel endothelial cells by inducing scaffold formation. Watanabe Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15; 233(2):340–9

Inhibition of human neutrophil binding to hydrogen peroxide–treated endothelial cells by cAMP and hydroxyl radical scavengers. Franzini E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(1):15–23

Hypochlorous acid disrupts the adhesive properties of subendothelial matrix. Vissers MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):401–11

Synthesis of a new nanomolar saccharide inhibitor of lymphocyte adhesion: different polylactosamine backbones present multiple sialyl Lewis x determinants to L–selectin in high–affinity mode. Renkonen O, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Jun;7(4):453–61

A new procedure for establishing functional monoclonal antibodies capable of inhibiting E– or P–selectin–dependent cell adhesion. Handa K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jan; 14(1):39–43

Inhibition of human HT–29 colon carcinoma cell adhesion by a 4–fluoro–glucosamine analogue. Woynarowska B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):663–74

Effects of 17beta–estradiol and progesterone on the adhesion of human monocytic THP–1 cells to human female endothelial cells exposed to minimally oxidized LDL. Suzuki A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):47–52

A novel monoclonal antibody, L1A3, is directed to the functional site of the alpha v integrin subunit. Deryugina EI, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Aug;15(4):279–88

The NF–kappa B inhibitor, tepoxalin, suppresses surface expression of the cell adhesion molecules CD62E, CD11b/CD18 and CD106. Lee DH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Nov;53(2–3):109–13

Adhesion properties of human alveolar macrophages with respect to extracellular matrix components and chemotactic agonists. Lundahl J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Nov; 53(2–3):121–4

Stimulation of endothelial cell migration in culture by ladsin, a laminin–5–like cell adhesion protein. Kikkawa Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):46–52

Inhibitors of anchorage–independent growth affect the growth of transformed cells on poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate)–coated surfaces. Fukazawa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17;67(6):876–82

Liver metastasis formation by laminin–1 peptide (LQVQLSIR)–adhesion selected B16–F10 melanoma cells. Song SY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):436–41

Effect of all trans–retinoic acid (ATRA) on the adhesive and motility properties of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Taraboletti G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6; 70(1):72–7

Suppression of metastatic potential of high–metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma cells by vanadate, an inhibitor of tyrosine phosphatase, through inhibiting cell–substrate adhesion. Takenaga K. **Invasion Metastasis** 1996;16(2):97–106

Prednisolone, platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist, or superoxide dismutase reduced leukocyte entrapment induced by interferon alpha in retinal microcirculation. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):811–6

cis–Hydroxyproline inhibits proliferation, collagen synthesis, attachment, and migration of cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Yoo JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):520–8

Cigarette smoking is associated with increased human monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells: reversibility with oral L–arginine but not vitamin C. Adams MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):491–7

The binding ability to matrix proteins and the inhibitory effects on cell adhesion of synthetic peptides derived from a conserved sequence of integrins. Liu YK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):961–8

Ethanol does not inhibit the adhesive activity of Drosophila neuroglian or human L1 in Drosophila S2 tissue culture cells. Vallejo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):12244–7

Modification of poly(ether urethane)elastomers by incorporation of poly(isobutylene)glycol. Relation between polymer properties and thrombogenicity. Mitzner E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(12):1105–18

Alteration of alveolar macrophage chemotaxis, cell adhesion, and cell adhesion molecules following ozone exposure of rats. Bhalla DK. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;169(3):429–38

Concerted action of tenascin–C domains in cell adhesion, anti–adhesion and promotion of neurite outgrowth. Fischer D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 13):1513–22

Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase is required for thrombospondin and tenascin mediated focal adhesion disassembly. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct; 109 (Pt 10):2499–508

Corticosteroids inhibit lymphocyte binding to endothelium and intercellular adhesion: an additional mechanism for their anti–inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect. Pitzalis C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):5007–16

Pervanadate–induced adhesion of CD4+ T cell to fibronectin is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Miron S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep; 62(3):405–13

Inhibition of melanoma cell binding to type IV collagen by analogs of cell adhesion regulator. Lauer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12;40(19):3077–84

Nitric oxide mitigates leukocyte adhesion and vascular leak after myocardial ischemia. Kupatt C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Mar;28(3):643–54

Signaling by epidermal growth factor differentially affects integrin–mediated adhesion of tumor cells to extracellular matrix proteins. Genersch E, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Oct; 74(10):609–16

The effect of interferon beta–1b on lymphocyte–endothelial cell adhesion. Dhib–Jalbut S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Dec;71(1–2):215–22

Substance P promotes lymphocyte–endothelial cell adhesion preferentially via LFA–1/ICAM–1 interactions. Vishwanath R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Dec; 71(1–2):163–71

The in vitro adhesion of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells (BEC) from diabetic and non–diabetic individuals after in vivo and in vitro application of nystatin. Darwazeh AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 May;26(5):233–6

Inhibition of homotypic adhesion of T–cells: secondary structure of an ICAM–1–derived cyclic peptide. Jois DS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jun;49(6):517–26

Coating of titanium alloy with soluble laminin–5 promotes cell attachment and hemidesmosome assembly in gingival epithelial cells: potential application to dental implants. Tamura RN, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr;32(3):287–94

Pentoxifylline reduces venular leukocyte adherence ("reflow paradox") but not microvascular "no reflow" in hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Müller JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):1–6

Effects of ozone on macrophage adhesion in vitro and epithelial and inflammatory responses in vivo: the role of cytokines. Pearson AC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Feb 7;50(2):143–57

Inhibition by protein kinase C inhibitor of expression of leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 molecules in rat hepatoma AH66F cells. Nomura M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;88(3):267–72

Interferon–gamma inhibits proliferation and adhesion of T98G human malignant glioma cells in vitro. Knüpfer MM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;209(4):271–4

Mitogenesis, cell migration, and loss of focal adhesions induced by tenascin–C interacting with its cell surface receptor, annexin II. Chung CY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jun;7(6):883–92

Adhesion of Candida albicans to epithelial cells—effect of nikkomycin. Segal E, et al. **Mycoses** 1997 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):33–9

Modulation of breast cancer cell adhesion by unsaturated fatty acids. Johanning GL. **Nutrition** 1996 Nov–Dec; 12(11–12):810–6 (68 ref.)

Implication of scatter/growth factors in tumor progression. Boyer B, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:233–42 (16 ref.)

Activation of thromboxane A2 receptors alters lipopolysaccharide–induced adherence of THP–1 cells. Wagner RS, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jan;5(1):41–6

Docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids inhibit in vitro human lymphocyte–endothelial cell adhesion. Khalfoun B, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1649–57

[The inhibitory effects of Arg–Gly–Asp–Ser on attachment of fibroblasts] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;101(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plasminogen for dispersing contact–dependent cultured cells] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jul;349(3):404–7 **(Rus)**

CELL ADHESION

GENETICS

Positional cloning of a sequence from the breakpoint of chromosome 9 commonly associated with the loss of cytoadherence. Bourke PF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Aug;90(4):353–7

The neurogenic genes egghead and brainiac define a novel signaling pathway essential for epithelial morphogenesis during Drosophila oogenesis. Goode S, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3863–79

Autosomal mutations affecting adhesion between wing surfaces in Drosophila melanogaster. Prout M, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):275–85

Reduced cell attachment and phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase associated with expression of a mutant insulin receptor. Konstantopoulos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28960–8

Neutrophil margination, sequestration, and emigration in the lungs of L-selectin-deficient mice. Doyle NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):526–33

Relationship of bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency with genetic merit for performance traits. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May;79(5):895–9

Disruption of a novel open reading frame of Plasmodium falciparum chromosome 9 by subtelomeric and internal deletions can lead to loss or maintenance of cytoadherence. Bourke PF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Nov 12; 82(1):25–36

Cdc42 regulates anchorage-independent growth and is necessary for Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3449–58

Physical mapping and expression of gene families encoding the N-acetyl D-galactosamine adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):91–100

[Cell adhesion. Molecular principles and initial implications for surgery] Schürmann G. **Chirurg** 1997 May;68(5):477–87 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG for intravenous use, autologous serum and plasma induce comparable interleukin-1 receptor antagonist liberation from human mononuclear cells: an in vitro phenomenon depending upon plastic adherence. Andersen LS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(2):127–33

Leucocyte/endothelial cell adhesion receptors in muscle biopsies from patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies (IIM). Cid MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):467–73

Blood monocyte activation in rheumatoid arthritis: increased monocyte adhesiveness, integrin expression, and cytokine release. Lioté F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct; 106(1):13–9

Neutrophil margination, sequestration, and emigration in the lungs of L-selectin-deficient mice. Doyle NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):526–33

Therapeutic inhibition of carbohydrate-protein interactions in vivo. Lowe JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1; 99(5):822–6 (39 ref.)

CD44-hyaluronate interaction participates in the adherence of T-lymphocytes to gingival fibroblasts. Murakami S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1545–52

Endothelial P-selectin and VCAM-1 each can function as primary adhesive mechanisms for T cells under conditions of flow. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb; 61(2):179–87

CD18 adhesion blockade decreases bacterial clearance and neutrophil recruitment after intrapulmonary E. coli, but not after S. aureus. Ramamoorthy C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):167–72

Immunoregulatory roles of adhesive interactions between lymphocytes and gingival fibroblasts. Murakami S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):110–4

[Histamine (H1 and H2) dependent changes in neutrophil adhesion to human endothelial cells] Schäfer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion mechanisms: modeling using derivatized beads and sea urchin cell systems. Roque RL, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Nov;98(4):441–51

Impaired leucocyte rolling, adhesion and transendothelial migration following cuprophane haemodialysis. Thorlacius H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr;159(4):277–83

Platelet-activating factor (PAF): signalling and adhesion in cell-cell interactions. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:297–304 (34 ref.)

Protein tyrosine phosphatases mediate cell readhesion in alveolar epithelial cells mechanically separated from in vitro matrix. Oliver BL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 May;16(5):613–20

Morphologic quantification of blood platelets by image analysis. Filler TJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Dec;17(6):361–5

A hypothesis implicating adhesive interaction specificities in the configuration of the mode of exponential growth of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Papaphilis AD. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2955–60

Metal-catalyzed oxidation of extracellular matrix proteins disrupts integrin-mediated adhesion of mesangial cells. Mattana J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):50–5

Evidence for the involvement of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase in CD18-mediated adhesion of human neutrophils to fibrinogen. Metzner B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):719–23

Adhesion of fibroblasts to fibronectin stimulates both serine and tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Bellis SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):375–81

Identification of cell adhesive active sites in the N-terminal domain of thrombospondin-1. Clezardin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):819–27

Evidence for regulated dimerization of cell-cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM) in epithelial cells. Hunter I, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):847–53

An assay of neutrophil adhesion to fibronectin and its attenuation by pentoxifylline and nitric oxide. Clark SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):199S

Signalling and adhesive properties of the integrin leucocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1). van Kooyk Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):515–20 (51 ref.)

Cooperation between soluble factors and integrin-mediated cell anchorage in the control of cell growth and differentiation. Juliano R. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):911–7 (77 ref.)

Integrin-mediated calcium signaling and regulation of cell adhesion by intracellular calcium. Sjaastad MD, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Jan;19(1):47–55 (83 ref.)

Sperm surface protein PH-20 is bifunctional: one activity is a hyaluronidase and a second, distinct activity is required in secondary sperm-zona binding. Hunnicutt GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):80–6

Quantifying rolling adhesion with a cell-free assay: E-selectin and its carbohydrate ligands. Brunk DK, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jun;72(6):2820–33

Cell adhesion to collagenous matrices. McCarthy JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):371–81 (119 ref.)

Studies with wortmannin and cytochalasins suggest a pivotal role of phosphatidylinositols in the regulation of tight junction integrity. Nybom P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Jun; 16(3):265–72

Beta 1 integrins and osteoclast function: involvement in collagen recognition and bone resorption. Helfrich MH, et al. **Bone** 1996 Oct;19(4):317–28

beta-1 Integrins mediate tumour cell adhesion to quiescent endothelial cells in vitro. Price EA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(11):1762–6

Cellular adhesion to laminin involves a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Elias MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1247–9

Peptides in cell adhesion: powerful tools for the study of integrin-ligand interactions. Pasqualini R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1151–8

Adhesion or anti-adhesion in cancer: what matters more? Jothy S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Dec; 14(4):363–76 (77 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules mediate radiation-induced leukocyte adhesion to the vascular endothelium. Hallahan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5150–5

Interactions between galectin-3 and Mac-2-binding protein mediate cell-cell adhesion. Inohara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4530–4

Cellular adhesion regulates p53 protein levels in primary human keratinocytes. Nigro JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3635–9

Metalloprotease-disintegrins: links to cell adhesion and cleavage of TNF alpha and Notch. Blobel CP. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):589–92 (17 ref.)

Targeted gene disruption shows that knobs enable malaria-infected red cells to cytoadhere under physiological shear stress. Crabb BS, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 18;89(2):287–96

Localization of cranin (dystroglycan) at sites of cell-matrix and cell-cell contact: recruitment to focal adhesions is dependent upon extracellular ligands. Belkin AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):281–96

Adhesion complexes formed by OVCAR-4 cells on laminin 1 differ from those observed on fibronectin. Gimond C, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):527–39

Cell-adhesion to crystal surfaces. Adhesion-induced physiological cell death. Hanein D, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):341–54

The type III connecting segment of fibronectin contains an aspartic acid residue that regulates the rate of binding to integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Jongewaard IN, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):487–95

L-selectin crosslinking induces integrin-dependent adhesion: evidence for a signaling pathway involving PTK but not PKC. Sikorski MA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov; 4(4–5):355–67

Human SY5Y neuroblastoma cell interactions with laminin isoforms: neurite outgrowth on laminin-5 is mediated by integrin alpha 3 beta 1. Smith BE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):451–62

NCAM-mediated adhesion of transfected cells to agrin. Storms SD, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr; 3(6):497–509

Influence of adhesion and cytoskeletal integrity on fibroblast traction. Thoumine O, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(3):269–80

Adhesion properties, intermediate filaments and malignant behaviour of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Tomson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Nov; 14(6):501–11

Lymphocyte-fibroblast interactions. Murakami S, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(1):40–50 (93 ref.)

Involvement of microtubules in the control of adhesion-dependent signal transduction. Bershadsky A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1279–89

Regulation of endothelial cell adhesion by profilin. Moldovan NI, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):24–30

Cell anchorage and the cytoskeleton as partners in growth factor dependent cell cycle progression. Assoian RK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):93–8 (36 ref.)

Src family protein tyrosine kinases: cooperating with growth factor and adhesion signaling pathways. Parsons JT, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;9(2):187–92 (56 ref.)

Channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus rafinesque, neutrophil adhesion to selected extracellular matrix proteins, lipopolysaccharide, and catfish serum. Alnsworth AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):105–14

Lactadherin (formerly BA46), a membrane-associated glycoprotein expressed in human milk and breast carcinomas, promotes Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD)-dependent cell adhesion. Taylor MR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 16(7):861–9

Leukocyte adhesion--structure and function of human leukocyte beta2-integrins and their cellular ligands. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15; 245(2):215–32 (226 ref.)

HNK-1 carbohydrate-mediated cell adhesion to laminin-1 is different from heparin-mediated and sulfatide-mediated cell adhesion. Hall H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15; 246(1):233–42

Protein kinase C activation after cellular adhesion on fibronectin: partial suppression after inhibition of protein isoprenylation. Kreuzer J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jul 28;2(7):305–10

Mouse homolog of poliovirus receptor-related gene 2 product, mPRR2, mediates homophilic cell aggregation. Aoki J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):374–84

Adhesion-dependent control of cyclin E/cdk2 activity and cell cycle progression in normal cells but not in Ha-ras transformed NRK cells. Carstens CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):86–92

Endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression and lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells: effect of nitric oxide. Cartwright JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15; 235(2):431–4

Vinculin promotes cell spreading by mechanically coupling integrins to the cytoskeleton. Ezzell RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):14–26

Focal adhesion and stress fiber formation is regulated by tyrosine phosphatase activity. Retta SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):307–17

Temperature-dependent surface expression of the beta-2-integrin analogue of Candida albicans and its role in adhesion to the human endothelium. Würzner R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(3–4):161–72

Role of nitric oxide in cell adhesion and locomotion. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 4(6):314–21 (71 ref.)

Interleukin-1beta expression is induced by adherence and is enhanced by Fc-receptor binding to immune complex in THP-1 cells. Cobb RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7; 394(3):241–6

The plasma membrane calcium pump: not just another pretty ion translocase. Brandt PC, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct; 6(7):665–8 (30 ref.)

Integrins in cell adhesion and signaling. Akiyama SK. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):181–6 (51 ref.)

Induction and reversal of cell adhesion-dependent multicellular drug resistance in solid breast tumors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Dec;9(4):257–64 (31 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas in cell adhesion and transformation. Nojima Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep; 9(3):169–74 (19 ref.)

Intracellular signaling pathways and the regulation of cell adhesion. Shimizu Y. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):175–80 (37 ref.)

Adhesion, orientation, and movement of cells cultured on ultrathin fibronectin fibers. Wojciak-Stothard B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):110–7

Comparison of hollow fibre membranes for hepatocyte immobilisation in bioreactors. Gerlach JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Oct;19(10):610–6

The role of physicochemical properties of biomaterials and bacterial cell adhesion in vitro. Kitano T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;19(6):353–8

Neutrophil activation by adhesion: mechanisms and pathophysiological implications. Berton G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(3):160–77 (248 ref.)

Studies of Plasmodium falciparum cytoadherence using immortalized human brain capillary endothelial cells. Prudhomme JG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;26(6):647–55

Cell attachment to, and contraction of, the retina in vitro. Allamby D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):2064–72

Beta1 integrin-mediated adhesion between renal tubular cells after anoxic injury. Lieberthal W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):175–83

A 35-kDa protein is the basic unit of the core from the 2 x 10(4)-kDa aggregation factor responsible for species-specific cell adhesion in the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Fernàndez-Busquets X, et al.

J Biol Chem 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23558–65

Cell anchorage permits efficient signal transduction between ras and its downstream kinases. Lin TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):8849–52

Functional cloning of the cDNA for a human hyaluronan synthase. Shyjan AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23395–9

Regulation of Src family tyrosine kinase activities in adherent human neutrophils. Evidence that reactive oxygen intermediates produced by adherent neutrophils increase the activity of the p58c–fgr and p53/56lyn tyrosine kinases. Yan SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23464–71

Neural cell pattern formation on glass and oxidized silicon surfaces modified with poly(N–isopropylacrylamide). Bohanon T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;8(1):19–39

Effect of ligand orientation on hepatocyte attachment onto the poly(N–p–vinylbenzyl–o–beta–D–galactopyranosyl–D–gluconamide) as a model ligand of asialoglycoprotein. Cho CS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(12):1097–104

Platelet adhesion and cellular interaction with poly(ethylene oxide) immobilized onto silicone rubber membrane surfaces. Hsiue GH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(10):839–55

A new plasma–based method to promote cell adhesion on micrometric tracks on polystyrene substrates. Lhoest JB, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(12):1039–54

A new haemocompatible phospholipid polyurethane based on hydrogenated poly(isoprene) soft segment. Li YJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(10):893–904

The influence of serum for spreading of tumor cells on synthetic glycolipid films. Sato T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(7):587–99

Kinetic analysis of ethanol production from glucose fermentation by yeast cells immobilized onto ceramic supports. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(12):1119–26

Cadherin–catenin complex: protein interactions and their implications for cadherin function. Aberle H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):514–23 (56 ref.)

Syndecans, signaling, and cell adhesion. Couchman JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):578–84 (34 ref.)

Tenascin: a multifunctional extracellular matrix protein with a restricted distribution in development and disease. Crossin KL. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):592–8 (47 ref.)

Carbohydrate–carbohydrate interactions in adhesion. Spillmann D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):562–8 (44 ref.)

Regulation of leukocyte integrin function: affinity vs. avidity. Stewart M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):554–61 (54 ref.)

Structural and functional diversity of cadherin superfamily: are new members of cadherin superfamily involved in signal transduction pathway? Suzuki ST. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):531–42 (40 ref.)

Interactions through L–selectin between leukocytes and adherent leukocytes nucleate rolling adhesions on selectins and VCAM–1 in shear flow. Alon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):849–65

Anchorage–dependent cell cycle progression. Assoian RK. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

The small GTPases Rho and Rac are required for the establishment of cadherin–dependent cell–cell contacts. Braga VM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1421–31

Sialylated, fucosylated ligands for L–selectin expressed on leukocytes mediate tethering and rolling adhesions in physiologic flow conditions. Fuhlbrigge RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):837–48

Interactions between germ cells and extracellular matrix glycoproteins during migration and gonad assembly in the mouse embryo. García–Castro MI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):471–80

Isolated P–selectin glycoprotein ligand–1 dynamic adhesion to P– and E–selectin. Goetz DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):509–19

LI–cadherin–mediated cell–cell adhesion does not require cytoplasmic interactions. Kreft B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1109–21

Talin–null cells of Dictyostelium are strongly defective in adhesion to particle and substrate surfaces and slightly impaired in cytokinesis. Niewöhner J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):349–61

Nuclear–cytoplasmic shuttling of the focal contact protein, zyxin: a potential mechanism for communication between sites of cell adhesion and the nucleus. Nix DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1139–47

P–selectin glycoprotein ligand 1 is a ligand for L–selectin on neutrophils, monocytes, and CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Spertini O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 135(2):523–31

Enhanced E–cadherin expression and increased calcium–dependent cell–cell adhesion in human T–cell leukemia virus type I Tax–expressing PC12 cells. Kitajima I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):609–17

NPXY motifs control the recruitment of the alpha5beta1 integrin in focal adhesions independently of the association of talin with the beta1 chain. Vignoud L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 12):1421–30

Biomechanical activation: an emerging paradigm in endothelial adhesion biology. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 15;99(8):1809–13 (37 ref.)

Cell adhesion in vascular biology: series introductin [editorial] Ginsberg MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1; 98(7):1505

Absence of P–selectin delays fatty streak formation in mice. Johnson RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):1037–43

Effects of fluid dynamic forces on vascular cell adhesion. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15; 98(12):2661–5 (17 ref.)

Cross–linking of the dermo–epidermal junction of skin regenerating from keratinocyte autografts. Anchoring fibrils are a target for tissue transglutaminase. Raghunath M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1174–84

Selectin ligands: will the real ones please stand up? Varki A. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):158–62 (74 ref.)

Neutrophil–neutrophil interactions under hydrodynamic shear stress involve L–selectin and PSGL–1. A mechanism that amplifies initial leukocyte accumulation of P–selectin in vitro. Walcheck B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1; 98(5):1081–7

Human leukocyte elastase is an endogenous ligand for the integrin CR3 (CD11b/CD18, Mac–1, alpha M beta 2) and modulates polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion. Cai TQ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1213–23

GlyCAM–1, a physiologic ligand for L–selectin, activates beta 2 integrins on naive peripheral lymphocytes. Hwang ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1343–8

Functions of domain 1 and 4 of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in alpha4 integrin–dependent adhesion under static and flow conditions are differentially regulated. Abe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5061–9

Adhesion and activation of platelets and polymorphonuclear granulocyte cells at TiO2 surfaces. Nygren H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jan;129(1):35–46

Cellular colonization and bone formation into expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes: a light microscopical and histochemical time course study in the rabbit. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jul;67(7):720–5

Progressive detachment of cells from surfaces: a consequence of heterogeneous ligand populations or a multi–site binding equilibrium? Hubble J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Sep 21; 182(2):169–71

Adhesion of U–937 monocytes induces cytotoxic damage and subsequent proliferation of cultured human mesangial cells. Mené P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):417–23

Mesangial cell–derived transforming growth factor–beta 1 reduces macrophage adhesiveness with consequent deactivation. Sütö TS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug; 50(2):445–52

Structural and cell–adhesive properties of three recombinant fragments derived from perlecan domain III. Schulze B, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Nov;15(5):349–57

The RGD–dependent and the Hep II binding domains of fibronectin govern the adhesive behaviors of amphibian embryonic cells. Alfandari D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May; 56(1–2):83–92

Candida albicans adherence to a human oesophageal cell line. Enache E, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2741–6

Identification of salivary basic proline–rich proteins as receptors for Candida albicans adhesion. O Sullivan JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Feb;143 (Pt 2):341–8

Inhibition of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) signaling in focal adhesions decreases cell motility and proliferation. Gilmore AP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Aug;7(8):1209–24

Dual role of the actin cytoskeleton in regulating cell adhesion mediated by the integrin lymphocyte function–associated molecule–1. Lub M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb; 8(2):341–51

Mechanisms of integrin–mediated calcium signaling in MDCK cells: regulation of adhesion by IP3– and store–independent calcium influx. Sjaastad MD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jul;7(7):1025–41

Role of gelsolin in actin depolymerization of adherent human neutrophils. Wang JS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan; 8(1):121–8

Expression of constitutively active alpha–PAK reveals effects of the kinase on actin and focal complexes. Manser E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1129–43

x82p4and the adhesion of neoplastic cells. Rudzki Z, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(2):57–71 (146 ref.)

beta–Catenin––one player, two games [news] Resnik E. **Nat Genet** 1997 May;16(1):9–11 (18 ref.)

Calreticulin is essential for integrin–mediated calcium signalling and cell adhesion. Coppolino MG, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):843–7

Uncoupling cadherin–based adhesion from wingless signalling in Drosophila. Sanson B, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):627–30

p53 modulation of anchorage independent growth and experimental metastasis. Nikiforov MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1709–19

A structural basis for bidirectional integrin signalling. Filardo EJ, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:106–17 (54 ref.)

Sialomucin ligands for selectins: a new family of cell adhesion molecules. Lasky LA. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:81–90 (39 ref.)

Cell–cell contact changes the dynamics of lamellar activity in nontransformed epitheliocytes but not in their ras–transformed descendants. Gloushankova NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):879–83

The differential adhesion forces of anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligament fibroblasts: effects of tropomodulin, talin, vinculin, and alpha–actinin. Sung KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9182–7

Stretching is good for a cell. Ruoslahti E. **Science** 1997 May 30;276(5317):1345–6

Case for the panel. Unusual ultrastructural association between erythrocytes and glomerular endothelial cells in patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Ghadially FN, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May–Jun; 20(3):285–90

Role of proteoglycans in cell adhesion of prostate cancer cells: from review to experiment. Schamhart DH, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25 Suppl 2:S89–96

Adhesion–dependency of serum–induced p42/p44 MAP kinase activation is released by retroviral oncogenes. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 1;225(1):223–6

Modulation of cell adhesion during epithelial restitution in the gastrointestinal tract. Pignatelli M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;69(2):131–5 (38 ref.)

[Effect of plasma separation on serum–induced granulocyte adhesion, Il–1beta and TNF–alpha level in septic patients] Vogel P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelium as secretory organ. Possibilities for therapeutic intervention] Pfaffendorf M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Feb;19(2):42–53 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the lymph node metastasis in human esophageal cancer (epidermal growth factor causes the dysfunction of cadherin–mediated cell–cell adhesion)] Shiozaki H. **Hum Cell** 1996 Mar;9(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion and high molecular weight kininogen] Asakura S. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Feb;Suppl 104:7–16 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of spreading cells and inhibitory assay using anti–adhesion molecule monoclonal antibodies] Hattori H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:119–25 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules involved in cancer metastasis] Mitsui H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:164–72 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis for cell–adhesion function] Tanaka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:111–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The method to assess cell adhesion] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:107–10 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialosyl–Le(a) and Sialosyl–Le(x) antigens in adhesion of cancer cells and tumor progression] Ugorski M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(3):209–31 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocytes. Heavy artillery can damage the endothelial cell] Bratt J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 26;94(9):717–8 (17 ref.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of low–intensity AC and/or DC electromagnetic fields on cell attachment and induction of apoptosis. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997; 18(3):264–72

Effects of ionizing radiation on the adhesive interaction of human tumor and endothelial cells in vitro. Kiani MF, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jan;15(1):12–8

Intravital fluorescence microscopy: impact of light–induced phototoxicity on adhesion of fluorescently labeled leukocytes. Saetzler RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Apr;45(4):505–13

Effects of monochromatic low–intensity light and laser irradiation on adhesion of HeLa cells in vitro. Karu TI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(2):171–7

Sialyl Lewis X mimetics attenuate E–selectin–mediated adhesion of leukocytes to irradiated human endothelial cells. Hallahan DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):41–7

CELL ADHESION MOLECULE, NEURAL see **NCAM**

CELL–ADHESION MOLECULE RECEPTORS see **INTEGRINS**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

see related
INTEGRINS

Expression of adhesion molecules on the microvasculature of the pharyngeal tonsil (adenoid). Perry ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:47–51

Role of serum interleukin–8 and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in the severity of alcoholic hepatitis. Ishii K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994;29 Suppl 1:81–5

Cell adhesion molecules and asthma. Bloemen PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Feb;27(2):128–41 (164 ref.)

Characterization of the binding of recombinant mouse sperm fertilin alpha subunit to mouse eggs: evidence for function as a cell adhesion molecule in sperm–egg binding. Evans JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 1;187(1):94–106

Soluble adhesion molecules in NIDDM: increased concentration, relation to glycometabolic control and possible pathophysiological significance [letter; comment] Steiner M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jul;39(7):868–70. Comment on: Diabetologia 1995 Sep;38(9):1122–4.

Protection against septic shock in mice with SJC13, an azaindolidine derivative that is a cell adhesion molecule inhibitor. Sakai A. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Sep;45(9):448–51

The saga of adhesion molecules. Thiery JP. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):489–92

Leukocyte activity in the microcirculation of the leg in patients with chronic venous disease. Saharay M, et al.

J Vasc Surg 1997 Aug;26(2):265–73

Cell adhesion molecules—update. Elangbam CS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jan;34(1):61–73 (121 ref.)

[Immunohistochemical study of lesions in Horton's temporal arteritis before and during corticotherapy] Lavignac C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(10):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion molecules and carbohydrates in cancer metastasis] Kawaguchi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1138–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion molecules on lymphocytes and their role on signal transduction] Munakata Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec; 44(12):1152–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin—synergy cell recognition site] Nagai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1119–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion molecules on platelet] Ono M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1132–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prologue—adhesion molecules] Sasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1117–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules in arthritis rheumatism: cross-talking with cytokines] Tanaka Y. **Ryumachi** 1997 Feb;37(1):48–57 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gicerin] Taira E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):561–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of a cell adhesive signal, Arg-Gly-Asp sequence] Yamada T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jan;42(1):31–41 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular immune reactions in arteritis and atherosclerosis. Receptors for endothelial adhesion] Hansson G. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 5;94(10):852–4 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Extracellular matrix and adhesive molecules in the early development of the gut and its innervation in normal and spotting lethal rat embryos. Newgreen DF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;154(4):243–60

Abnormal desmoglein expression by squamous cell carcinoma cells. Harada H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):417–20

Cell adhesion molecule expression in cutaneous lesions of dermatomyositis. Hausmann G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):222–5

Primary cutaneous Ewing's family sarcoma. Report of a case with immunostaining for glycoprotein p30/32 mic2. Sexton CW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Dec;18(6):601–5

Expression of gamma delta T cells and adhesion molecules in endometriotic tissue in patients with endometriosis and adenomyosis. Ota H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 May;35(5):477–82

Multi-organ erythrocyte sequestration and ligand expression in rhesus monkeys infected with Plasmodium coatneyi malaria. Smith CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Oct; 55(4):379–83

ICAM-1, E-selectin, and TNF alpha expression in labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Flipo RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Jan;56(1):41–4

sICAM-1, sE-selectin and sVCAM-1 are constitutively present in human skin lymph and increased in allergic contact dermatitis. Ballmer-Weber BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr;289(5):251–5

Dynamics of soluble adhesion molecule levels in patients with pollinosis. Kato M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 122(12):1398–400

Organ involvement and phenotypic adhesion profile of 5T2 and 5T33 myeloma cells in the C57BL/KaLwRij mouse. Vanderkerken K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(4):451–60

Expression of an antigen homologous to the human CO17-1A/GA733 colon cancer antigen in animal tissues. Zaloudik J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):909–16

VCAM-1 expression on endothelium in lesions from cutaneous lupus erythematosus is increased compared with systemic and localized scleroderma. Jones SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):678–86

Immunohistochemical analysis of the skin in junctional epidermolysis bullosa using laminin 5 chain specific antibodies is of limited value in predicting the underlying gene mutation. McMillan JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):817–22

Focal adhesion kinase is expressed in acantholytic keratinocytes associated with pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Penneys NS. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 135(4):592–4

Adhesion molecules in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Neff PT, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;85:119–39 (77 ref.)

Analysis of cell-adhesion molecule interactions using surface plasmon resonance. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Curr Opin Immuaol** 1996 Apr;8(2):257–61 (42 ref.)

Analysis of surface density of expression of molecules by flow cytometry [letter; comment] Mahalingam M. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):190. Comment on: Cytometry 1995 Dec 1;21(4):338–43.

Human blood monocytes, but not alveolar macrophages, reveal increased CD11b/CD18 expression and adhesion properties upon receptor-dependent activation. Lundahl J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1188–94

Endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression and lymphocyte adhesion to endothelial cells: effect of nitric oxide. Cartwright JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15; 235(2):431–4

Differential effects of EGF and amphiregulin on adhesion molecule expression and migration of colon carcinoma cells. Solic N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):465–76

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in lung cancer cell lines. Horn S, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov; 48(6):535–40

Adhesion molecules in normal human liver. Scoazec JY. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(11):1103–5 (12 ref.)

Adhesion molecules. van den Oord JJ. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(11):1100–2

Localization of thrombospondin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayashi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):569–74

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: composition of the extracellular matrix and expression of cell–matrix and cell–cell adhesion molecules. Scoazec JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1128–36

Adhesion molecule expression on phagocytic microglial cells following anterograde degeneration of perforant path axons. Hailer NP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(3):341–9

Expression of differentiation antigens and adhesion molecules on CD34+ cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow after chemotherapy followed by administration of granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Masauzi N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;71(6):771–83

CD99 reactivity in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Granter SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1273–6

Expression and serologic activity of a soluble recombinant Plasmodium vivax Duffy binding protein. Fraser T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2772–7

p120-catenin expression in human colorectal cancer. Skoudy A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):14–20

Relation between expression of adhesion molecules and clinical behavior in cutaneous follicle center cell lymphomas. Beljaards RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):34–40

The PH-20 protein in human spermatozoa. Sabeur K, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):151–8

Decrease in the amount of focal adhesion kinase (p125(FAK)) in interleukin-1beta-stimulated human umbilical vein endothelial cells by binding of human monocytic cell lines. Iwaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20665–70

ICAMs redistributed by chemokines to cellular uropods as a mechanism for recruitment of T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):493–508

The tandem repeat domain in the Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein controls the rate of actin-based motility, the percentage of moving bacteria, and the localization of vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein and profilin. Smith GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):647–60

Macrophages and vascular adhesion molecules in oral Kaposi's sarcoma. MacPhail LA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct;23(5):464–72

A procedure for in situ hybridization combined with retrograde labeling of neurons: application to the study of cell adhesion molecule expression in DiI-labeled rat pyramidal neurons. Fujimori KE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Mar;45(3):455–9

Anchoring complex components laminin-5 and type VII collagen in intestine: association with migrating and differentiating enterocytes. Leivo I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov;44(11):1267–77

Localization of laminin-5 in the epidermal basement membrane. Masunaga T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov;44(11):1223–30

Laminin-6 and laminin-5 are recognized by autoantibodies in a subset of cicatricial pemphigoid. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):848–53

Selective expression of adhesion molecules on human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1-2):81–90

Distribution of immunoglobulin superfamily members ICAM-1, -2, -3, and the beta 2 integrin LFA-1 in multiple sclerosis lesions. Bö L, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;55(10):1060–72

Adhesion molecules in human crescentic glomerulonephritis. Patey N, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):414–20

Host cell-dependent alterations in envelope components of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions. Bastiani L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3444–50

Prolonged cytokine exposure causes a dynamic redistribution of endothelial cell adhesion molecules to intercellular junctions. Bradley JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Oct; 75(4):463–72

Infantile acute monocytic leukemia with tumor formation in the skin expressing adhesion molecules as seen by electronmicroscopy. Asano T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Sep;23(1-2):173–9

Adhesion molecules on isolated and cultured microvascular endothelial cells demonstrated by immunofluorescence and immune electron microscopy. Neumüller J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:399–425 (108 ref.)

CD99 (p30/32MIC2) immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of leukemia cutis. Dorfman DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Apr; 10(4):283–8

013 (CD99) positivity in hematologic proliferations correlates with TdT positivity. Robertson PB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Apr;10(4):277–82

The DCC protein and prognosis in colorectal cancer [see comments] Shibata D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5; 335(23):1727–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 15;336(20):1456; discussion 1456–7.

The DCC protein and colon cancer [letter; comment] Swaim MW. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1456; discussion 1456–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1727–32.

Characterization and tissue distribution of opioid-binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM) using monoclonal antibodies. Hachisuka A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr;28(4):373–9

Peripheral lymphoid tissue-like adhesion molecule expression in nodular infiltrates in inflammatory myopathies. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Aug; 6(4):255–60

Expression and herbimycin A-sensitive localization of pp125FAK in retinal growth cones. Worley TL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1133–7

Expression of E-cadherin, alpha-catenin, beta-catenin and plakoglobin in esophageal carcinomas and its prognostic significance: immunohistochemical analysis of 96 lesions. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):158–65

Human amebic liver abscess: expression of intercellular adhesion molecules 1 and 2 and of von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells. Ventura-Juárez J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):510–4

EWS/FLI-1 fusion transcript detection and MIC2 immunohistochemical staining in the diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma. Lee CS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):379–92

Soluble receptors and cytokine antagonists in human milk. Buescher ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):839–44

Histopathology of primary biliary cirrhosis with emphasis on expression of adhesion molecules. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1997 Feb;17(1):35–47 (77 ref.)

Increased expression of adhesion molecules in liver allografts during cytomegalovirus infection. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):59–60

Adhesion molecules and activation markers in acute rejection of human renal allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):57–8

Expression of adhesion molecules and their ligands in liver allografts during cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and acute rejection. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9 Suppl 1:S213–5

Endothelial adhesion molecules for nasal-homing T cells in allergy. Karlsson MG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep; 429(1):49–54

[Significance of adhesion molecules in oncology] Terpe HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1997 Mar;18(2):117–23 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating cell adhesion molecules: diagnostic-prognostic significance] Matysiak W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Oct; 94(4):367–74 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cytokines, chemokines and adhesion molecule mRNA in a rat forebrain reperfusion model. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):154–8

Adhesion molecules in atopic dermatitis: VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 expression is increased in healthy-appearing skin. Jung K, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jul;51(7):452–60

Correlation between enhanced vascular permeability, up-regulation of cellular adhesion molecules and monocyte adhesion to the endothelium in the retina during the development of fatal murine cerebral malaria. Ma N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1745–62

Dysregulation of carcinoembryonic antigen group members CGM2, CD66a (biliary glycoprotein), and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in colorectal carcinomas. Comparative analysis by northern blot and in situ hybridization. Nollau P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug; 151(2):521–30

Intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)-3 expression on endothelial cells [letter; comment] Szekanecz Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):313–4. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1996 Feb;148(2):465–72.

Action of cAMP on expression and release of adhesion molecules in human endothelial cells. Morandini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H807–16

pH dependence of neutrophil–endothelial cell adhesion and adhesion molecule expression. Serrano CV Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C962–70

Differences in the effects of cytokines on the expression of adhesion molecules in endothelial cells. Okada M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(2):125–9

Involvement of cell adhesion and activation molecules in the pathogenesis of erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatitis). The effect of clofazimine therapy. Baranda L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Mar;133(3):325–9

Adhesion molecule expression and endothelial cell activation in cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. An immunohistologic and clinical study in 42 patients. Sais G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):443–50

Effects of pulse methylprednisolone on cell adhesion molecules in the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Reduced E-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression. Youssef PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1970–9

Immobilized heparin inhibits the increase in leukocyte surface expression of adhesion molecules. Garred P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Apr;21(4):293–9

High expression of the focal adhesion- and microfilament-associated protein VASP in vascular smooth

muscle and endothelial cells of the intact human vessel wall. Markert T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 91(5):337-43

Influence of nefiracetam on NGF-induced neuritogenesis and neural cell adhesion molecule polysialic acid expression: in vivo and in vitro comparisons. Odumeru O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):173-8

Dimethylfumarate is an inhibitor of cytokine-induced E-selectin, VCAM-1, and ICAM-1 expression in human endothelial cells. Vandermeeren M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):19-23

Dysfunctional focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) expression in HIV-infected donor T-cells. Ng TT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):219S

Expression of adhesion molecules on human foetal cerebral vessels: relationship to colonisation by microglial precursors. Rezaie P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):170S

Reproductive condition and the low-dose endotoxin-induced inflammatory response in rats. Glomerular influx of inflammatory cells and expression of adhesion molecules. Faas MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1400-6

Expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells after contact with knitted Dacron. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(6):489-94

Focal adhesion kinase upregulated by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor but not by interleukin-3 in differentiating myeloid cells. Kume A, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3434-42

Expression of adhesion molecules and activation markers on lymphocytes and monocytes during hemodialysis. Braun N. **Blood Purif** 1997;15(2):61-76

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on cytokine-induced adhesion molecule expression by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. May MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1761-71

Attenuation of the expression of the focal adhesion kinase induces apoptosis in tumor cells. Xu LH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Apr;7(4):413-8

Mycobacterium avium reduces expression of costimulatory/adhesion molecules by human monocytes. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 25; 176(1):82-91

Beta 2-integrin/intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM) expression in the normal human intestine. Bernstein CN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):160-9

Human blood dendritic cells: binding to vascular endothelium and expression of adhesion molecules. Brown KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):601-7

Up-regulation of the granulocyte adhesion molecule Mac-1 by autoantibodies in autoimmune vasculitis. Johnson PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):513-9

Blood monocyte activation in rheumatoid arthritis: increased monocyte adhesiveness, integrin expression, and cytokine release. Lioté F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct; 106(1):13-9

Synovial expression of cell adhesion molecules in polymyalgia rheumatica. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):494-500

Adhesion molecule expression in vivo on extraocular muscles (EOM) in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy (TAO). Pappa A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):309-13

Expression of leucocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules is limited to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in the lung of pneumoconiotic patients: role of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha). Vanhée D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):541-8

Inhibition of endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression by high density lipoproteins. Barter PJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;24(3-4):286-7

Interleukin-7 modulates intracytoplasmatic CD23 production and induces adhesion molecule expression and adhesiveness in activated CD4+CD23+ T cell subsets. Fratazzi C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):261-70

Upregulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells by anti-DNA autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):229-38

Adhesive interactions between tumour cells and bone marrow stromal elements in human multiple myeloma. Faid L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Nov;57(5):349-58

Organ-selective regulation of vascular adhesion protein-1 expression in man. Arvilommi AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1794-800

Direct cell/cell contact with stimulated T lymphocytes induces the expression of cell adhesion molecules and cytokines by human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Lou J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3107-13

Persistent production of inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines and associated MHC and adhesion molecule expression at the site of infection and disease in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Zhang L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):203-13

CD11a/CD18 and CD11b/18 modulation by lipoteichoic acid, N-acetyl-muramyl-alpha-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, muramic acid and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Carratelli CR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31;16(3-4):309-15

Adhesion molecule expression in bullous keratopathy. Zhu SN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234 Suppl 1:S159-66

E-cadherin and integrin cell adhesion molecule expression in invasive and in situ carcinoma of the cervix. Jeffers MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):481-6

Adhesion molecule expression and leucocyte trafficking following immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2. Miles DW, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr;28(4):301-8

Vanin-1, a novel GPI-linked perivascular molecule involved in thymus homing. Aurrand-Lions M, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Nov;5(5):391-405

Cytokine and adhesion molecule expression in human monocytes and endothelial cells stimulated with bacterial heat shock proteins. Galdiero M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):699-707

Differing regulation of major histocompatibility class II and adhesion molecules on human umbilical vein endothelial cells by serotonin. Li F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb;112(2):145-51

OM-85 BV upregulates the expression of adhesion molecules on phagocytes through a CD 14-independent pathway. Marchant A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 18(4):259-62

Inhibitory effect of fluvastatin, an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, on the expression of adhesion molecules on human monocyte cell line. Niwa S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Nov;18(11):669-75

Detection of cell adhesion molecules in lens epithelial cells of human cataracts. Nishi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):579-85

Cell adhesion molecules in HTLV-I infection. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996; 13 Suppl 1:S114-8 (22 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules on circulating PMN during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Holzer K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):341-8

Differential expression of laminin-5/ladsin subunits in human tissues and cancer cell lines and their induction by tumor promoter and growth factors. Mizushima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;120(6):1196-202

Role of interferon regulatory factor-1 in the induction of biliary glycoprotein (cell CAM-1) by interferon-gamma. Chen CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28181-8

Focal adhesion kinase overexpression enhances ras-dependent integrin signaling to ERK2/mitogen-activated protein kinase through interactions with and activation of c-Src. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13189-95

Surface adhesion molecule expression on human blood cells induced by vascular graft materials in vitro. Swartbol P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):669-76

HEMCAM, an adhesion molecule expressed by c-kit+ hemopoietic progenitors. Vainio O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1655-68

Desmoplakin expression and organization at human umbilical vein endothelial cell-to-cell junctions. Valiron O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2141-9

Oncostatin M is a proinflammatory mediator. In vivo effects correlate with endothelial cell expression of inflammatory cytokines and adhesion molecules. Modur V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):158-68

Homing of mucosal leukocytes to joints. Distinct endothelial ligands in synovium mediate leukocyte-subtype specific adhesion. Salmi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1; 99(9):2165-72

Increased expression of specific recognition molecules by retinal ganglion cells and by optic pathway glia accompanies the successful regeneration of retinal axons in adult zebrafish. Bernhardt RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):253-64

Leucocyte and endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression in porcine histiocytic leiomyofibrosarcoma. Whyte A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Nov;115(4):429-40

Changes in T-cell phenotype and adhesion molecules expression in psoriatic lesions after low-dose cyclosporin therapy. Servitje O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct; 23(5):431-6

Protein kinase C dependent induction of pp125FAK in monocytes by colony stimulating factor-GM: evidence for a synergistic effect by the cytokine and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kanan RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;152(2):R19-22

Effects of baicalein isolated from Scutellaria baicalensis on interleukin 1 beta- and tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced adhesion molecule expression in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kimura Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Jun;57(1):63-7

The heterogeneous expression of CD80, CD86 and other adhesion molecules on leukemia and lymphoma cells and their induction by interferon. Tsukada N, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;16(2):171-6

Listeria monocytogenes potently induces up-regulation of endothelial adhesion molecules and neutrophil adhesion to cultured human endothelial cells. Krüll M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1970-6

Interleukin-10 immunoadhesin production by a replication-defective adenovirus. Anglade E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10;202(1):41-8

Treatment of an infected murine macrophage cell line (J774A.1) with interferon-gamma but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha or live Mycobacterium intracellulare alone modulates the expression of adhesion molecules. Pourshafie MR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Feb;17(2):69-75

Phenotypical and functional characterization of intrahepatic bile duct cells from common duct ligated mice [see comments] Hu W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Dec; 128(6):536-44. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Dec;128(6):528-30.

Thrombospondin-1 expression in bladder cancer: association with p53 alterations, tumor angiogenesis, and tumor progression. Grossfeld GD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 5;89(3):219-27

Pentoxifylline down-regulates adhesion molecule expression and inflammatory cytokine production in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Tsujino A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1-2):191-6

Testosterone elevates expression of tenascin-R and oligomannosidic carbohydrates in developing male zebra finches. Burkhardt-Holm P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 1;46(3):385-92

Characterization of a newly established human bone marrow endothelial cell line: distinct adhesive properties for hematopoietic progenitors compared with human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Schweitzer KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jan;76(1):25-36

The regulation of the expression, phosphorylation, and protein associations of pp125FAK during rat brain development. Serpente N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 May;7(5):391-403

Low expression of adhesion molecules and matrix proteins in patients showing poor penetration in zona-free hamster oocytes. Henkel R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 May; 2(5):335-9

Meltspun cellulose diacetate and polysulfone membranes have the same effect on complement activation and expression of leukocyte adhesion molecules and complement receptors. Dameche L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 10:33-8

Vascular adhesion molecules in oral lichen planus. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jun;81(6):682-90

Cellular expression of adhesion factors in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Saxon BR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):259-66

Developmental expression of synthetic cis-regulatory systems composed of spatial control elements from two different genes. Kirchhamer CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13849-54

The marginal blood pool of the rat contains not only granulocytes, but also lymphocytes, NK-cells and monocytes: a second intravascular compartment, its cellular composition, adhesion molecule expression and interaction with the peripheral blood pool. Klonz A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Nov;44(5):461-9

Endothelin-1 modulates the expression of adhesion molecules on fibroblast-like synovial cells (FLS). Schwarting A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(4):246-56

Differential expression of the major histocompatibility antigens and ICAM-1 on bile duct epithelial cells in biliary atresia. Dillon PW, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jan; 181(1):33-40

Mycophenolate mofetil inhibits lymphocyte binding and the upregulation of adhesion molecules in acute rejection of rat kidney allografts. Heemann U, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):64-7

An in vitro model for studying the role of graft endothelial cells in rat heart allograft rejection: a study of the regulation and function of heart endothelial histocompatibility antigens and cell adhesion molecules. Derhaag JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1717-8

Many forms of renal injury induce a stereotyped response with increased expression of MHC, IFN-gamma, and adhesion molecules. Goes N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1085

Adhesion molecules and their ligands in chronic rejection of human renal allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1530-1

Flow cytometric analysis of goat milk lymphocytes: subpopulations and adhesion molecule expression. Guiguen F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;53(1-2):173-8

BLOOD

Effect of data normalization for age on the correlations between corneometric values and serum molecule levels in plaque-type psoriatic patients. Carducci M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):110-4

Extensive platelet activation in preeclampsia compared with normal pregnancy: enhanced expression of cell adhesion molecules. Konijnenberg A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):461-9

Soluble cell adhesion molecules in human Chagas' disease: association with disease severity and stage of infection. Laucella S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec; 55(6):629-34

Soluble adhesion molecules (sVCAM-1 and sICAM-1) in cerebrospinal fluid and serum correlate with MRI activity in multiple sclerosis. Rieckmann P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar;41(3):326-33

A distinct profile of six soluble adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, ICAM-3, VCAM-1, E-selectin, L-selectin and P-selectin) in rheumatoid arthritis. Littler AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):164-9

Clinical use of the measurement of soluble cell adhesion molecules in patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases [see comments] Sfikakis PP, et al.

Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 May;4(3):241–6 (50 ref.). Comment in: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 Jul;4(4):496–7.

Expression of adhesion molecules on mononuclear cells from individuals with stable atopic asthma. Tomita K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jun;27(6):664–71

Abnormal levels of circulating adhesion molecules in HIV–1 infection with characteristic alterations in opportunistic infections. Nordøy I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Oct;81(1):16–21

Does age influence circulating adhesion molecules in the critically ill? Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan; 25(1):95–100

Elevated circulating adhesion molecules in NIDDM—potential mediators in diabetic macroangiopathy [letter] Fasching P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Oct; 39(10):1242–4

Endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair induces significant alterations in surface adhesion molecule expression on donor white blood cells exposed to patient plasma. Swartbol P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;14(1):48–59

Plasmodium falciparum: soluble thrombospondin increases cytoadherence of parasitized erythrocytes to human microvascular endothelium under shear flow conditions. Siano JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Sep;87(1):69–72

Cord blood cytokines and soluble adhesion molecules in vaginal and cesarean delivered neonates. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(2):102–4

Adult acute leukemia: hand mirror cell variant. Wibowo A, et al. **Hematopathol Mol Hematol** 1996;10(1–2):85–98 (47 ref.)

Circulating adhesion molecules as prognostic factors for cutaneous melanoma. Schaider H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):209–13

Evaluation of soluble cell adhesion molecules in atopic dermatitis. Koide M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):88–93

Levels of soluble adhesion molecules and cytokines in patients with septic multiple organ failure. Endo S, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995–96;46(4):212–9

Comparison of the effects of oral versus intravenous methylprednisolone regimens on peripheral blood T lymphocyte adhesion molecule expression, T cell subsets distribution and TNF alpha concentrations in multiple sclerosis. Pitzalis C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr; 74(1–2):62–8

Expression pattern of activation and adhesion molecules on peripheral blood CD4+ T–lymphocytes in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis patients: a serial analysis. Stüber A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 May; 66(1–2):147–51

Soluble adhesion molecules in serum of smokers and non–smokers, with and without periodontitis. Koundouros E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Nov;31(8):596–9

The effects of acute psychologic stress on cellular adhesion molecules. Mills PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jul; 41(1):49–53

Increased level of circulating adhesion molecules in the sera of breast cancer patients with distant metastases. Matsuura N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;27(3):135–9

Serum levels of adhesion molecules and cytokines in patients with acute leukaemia. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5–6):423–30 (45 ref.)

Investigation of oestrogen receptors, sex steroids and soluble adhesion molecules in the progression of malignant melanoma. Miller JG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Jun; 7(3):197–208

Adhesion molecules and wound healing in spinal cord injury. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(4):193–7

Circulating cell adhesion molecules in HIV1–infected patients as indicator markers for AIDS progression. Galea P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1997 Feb;148(2):109–17 (36 ref.)

Circulating ICAM–3 (CD 50) levels after kidney transplantation. Büchler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2322

BT563 significantly decreases sIL–2R plasma levels despite acute allograft rejection. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3103–5

[Effect of estrogens on cell adhesion molecules in thrombophilic states associated with high blood estrogen levels] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jul 30; 136(15):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The circulating adhesion molecules sICAM–1 and sP–selectin in patients with sepsis] Egerer K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jul;46(7):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of endovascular surgery of infrarenal aortic aneurysms on circulating endothelial adhesion molecules, cytokines and proteinase inhibitors] Schumacher H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti–CD11a with and without simultaneous anti–CD54 monoclonal antibody on cytokine release and level of soluble adhesion molecules on concordant xenogenic reperfusion experiment] Storck M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expression of adhesion molecules on eosinophils from atopic and non–atopic subjects] Li J, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Oct;45(10):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of endothelium in cardiac surgery: the circulating levels of soluble E–selectin as a marker of the activation of endothelium] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr; 46(4):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Soluble adhesion molecules (sVCAM–1 and sICAM–1) in cerebrospinal fluid and serum correlate with MRI activity in multiple sclerosis. Rieckmann P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar;41(3):326–33

CHEMISTRY

The molecular structure of cell adhesion molecules. Chothia C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997;66:823–62 (164 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression by epidermal Langerhans cells and lymph node dendritic cells: a comparison. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Nov; 288(12):739–44

ABM–1 and ABM–2 homology sequences: consensus docking sites for actin–based motility defined by oligoproline regions in Listeria ActA surface protein and human VASP. Purich DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24;231(3):686–91

Profilin interacts with the Gly–Pro–Pro–Pro–Pro–Pro sequences of vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP): implications for actin–based Listeria motility. Kang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8384–92

Recognition of diverse proteins by members of the immunoglobulin superfamily: delineation of the receptor binding site in the human CD6 ligand ALCAM. Skonier JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12287–91

Structural relationship of sperm soluble hyaluronidase to the sperm membrane protein PH–20. Hunnicutt GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1343–9

Identification of integrin–dependent and –independent cell adhesion domains in COOH–terminal globular region of laminin–5 alpha 3 chain. Mizushima H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Sep;8(9):979–87

Three–dimensional structure of cell adhesion molecules. Jones EY. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):602–8 (50 ref.)

Molecular interactions in cell adhesion complexes. Yamada KM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):76–85 (69 ref.)

Localizing the adhesive and signaling functions of plakoglobin. Rubenstein A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(2):91–102

The structure–function relationships in Drosophila neurotactin show that cholinesterasic domains may have adhesive properties. Darboux I, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 16;15(18):4835–43

Characterization of mouse ALCAM (CD166): the CD6–binding domain is conserved in different homologs and mediates cross–species binding. Bowen MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1469–78

Homophilic intercellular adhesion mediated by C–CAM is due to a domain 1–domain 1 reciprocal binding. Wikström K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):360–6

Characterization and distribution of O–glycosylated carbohydrates in the cell adhesion molecule, contact site A, from Dictyostelium discoideum. Yoshida M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):393–8

The soluble hyaluronidase from bull testes is a fragment of the membrane–bound PH–20 enzyme. Meyer MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):385–8

Structural and functional characterization of tenascin–R (restrictin), an extracellular matrix glycoprotein of glial cells and neurons. Nörenberg U, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):217–31

A 35–kDa protein is the basic unit of the core from the 2 x 10(4)–kDa aggregation factor responsible for species–specific cell adhesion in the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Fernàndez–Busquets X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23558–65

Identifying the putative metal ion–dependent adhesion site in the beta2 (CD18) subunit required for alphaLbeta2 and alphaMbeta2 ligand interactions. Goodman TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23729–36

Functional mapping of the cytoplasmic region of intercellular adhesion molecule–3 reveals important roles for serine residues. Hayflick JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):22207–14

Localization of the binding site on intercellular adhesion molecule–3 (ICAM–3) for lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 (LFA–1). Klickstein LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23920–7

Sperad is a novel sperm–specific plasma membrane protein homologous to a family of cell adhesion proteins. Quill TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33509–14

Site–directed mutagenesis within an ectoplasmic ATPase consensus sequence abrogates the cell aggregating properties of the rat liver canalicular bile acid transporter/ecto–ATPase/cell CAM 105 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Sippel CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):33095–104

An RGD to LDV motif conversion within the disintegrin kistrin generates an integrin antagonist that retains potency but exhibits altered receptor specificity. Evidence for a functional equivalence of acidic integrin–binding motifs. Tselepis VH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22; 272(34):21341–8

Fibulin–2 binds to the short arms of laminin–5 and laminin–1 via conserved amino acid sequences. Utani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2814–20

Laminin–5 and hemidesmosomes: role of the alpha 3 chain subunit in hemidesmosome stability and assembly. Baker SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2509–20

Plakoglobin domains that define its association with the desmosomal cadherins and the classical cadherins: identification of unique and shared domains. Wahl JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1143–54

A family of glycoproteins (GP55), which inhibit neurite outgrowth, are members of the Ig superfamily and are related to OBCAM, neurotrimin, LAMP and CEPU–1. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3129–38

MUC18/MCAM (CD146), an activation antigen of human T lymphocytes. Pickl WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2107–15

Measuring bonds between surface–associated molecules. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27; 196(2):105–20 (72 ref.)

Inhibition of melanoma cell binding to type IV collagen by analogs of cell adhesion regulator. Lauer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12;40(19):3077–84

Arginine–glycine–aspartic acid mimics can identify a transitional activation state of recombinant alphaIIb beta3 in human embryonic kidney 293 cells. Abraham DG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;52(2):227–36

Crystal structure of ICAM–2 reveals a distinctive integrin recognition surface. Casasnovas JM, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 15;387(6630):312–5

Method for quantitative refolding of the link module from human TSG–6. Kahmann JD, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Apr;9(3):315–8

CLASSIFICATION

The Drosophila Beat protein is related to adhesion proteins that contain immunoglobulin domains [letter] Mushegian AR. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):R336–8

Sialomucin ligands for selectins: a new family of cell adhesion molecules. Lasky LA. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:81–90 (39 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell adhesion molecules of experimental otitis media in the rat. Kamimura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):857–62

Cytokine production and adhesive protein expression by endothelial cells after contact with polyethylene terephthalate. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov; 17(21):2071–6

Interleukin–7 modulates intracytoplasmatic CD23 production and induces adhesion molecule expression and adhesiveness in activated CD4+CD23+ T cell subsets. Fratazzi C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):261–70

N–acetylcysteine attenuates endotoxin–induced leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion and macromolecular leakage in vivo. Schmidt H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May; 25(5):858–63

Adhesion molecules as targets for cancer therapy. Huang YW, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):467–77 (119 ref.)

Thalidomide selectively modulates the density of cell surface molecules involved in the adhesion cascade. Geitz H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2–3):213–21

Acteoside, a component of Stachys sieboldii MIQ, may be a promising antinephritic agent (3): effect of aceteoside on expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in experimental nephritic glomeruli in rats and cultured endothelial cells. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;70(2):157–68

A beta peptide enhances focal adhesion kinase/Fyn association in a rat CNS nerve cell line. Zhang C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):187–90

Effects of cytokines on the expression of cell adhesion molecules by cultured human omental mesothelial cells. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(4):204–12

Endothelin–1 modulates the expression of adhesion molecules on fibroblast–like synovial cells (FLS). Schwarting A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(4):246–56

GENETICS

Changing patterns of cell adhesion molecules during mouse pelage hair follicle development. 1. Follicle morphogenesis in wild–type mice. Hardy MH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(3):169–82

Changing patterns of cell adhesion molecules during mouse pelage hair follicle development. 2. Follicle morphogenesis in the hair mutants, Tabby and downy. Vielkind U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(3):183–94

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 3 (CDw50) on endothelial cells in cutaneous lymphomas. A comparative study between nodal and cutaneous lymphomas. Dommann SN, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Aug;19(4):391–5

Maternal uniparental disomy of chromosome 1 with reduction to homozygosity of the LAMB3 locus in a patient with Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):611–9

Identification of cytokine and adhesion molecule mRNA in murine lung tissue and isolated T cells and eosinophils by semi–quantitative reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Krzesicki RF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):693–701

Leukocyte adhesion defects. Etzioni A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1997;45(1):31–6 (23 ref.)

The long and the short isoform of cell–CAM 105 show variant–specific modifications in adult rat organs. Baum O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;

227(3):775–81
Sequence analysis of PG10.2, a gene expressed in the pineal gland and the outer nuclear layer of the retina. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1–2):269–78
Expression of OBCAM–related cDNA clones in Cos 1 cells: evidence for a phosphatidylinositol linkage to the cell membrane. Wick MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):322–8
Expression and mutational analysis of the DCC, DPC4, and MADR2/JV18–1 genes in neuroblastoma. Kong XT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3772–8
Down–regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen family member 2 expression is an early event in colorectal tumorigenesis. Thompson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1776–84
Osf2/Cbfa1: a transcriptional activator of osteoblast differentiation [see comments] Ducy P, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):747–54. Comment in: Cell 1997 May 30;89(5):677–80.
Origin of metazoan adhesion molecules and adhesion receptors as deduced from cDNA analyses in the marine sponge Geodia cydonium: a review. M–uller WE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Sep;289(3):383–95 (85 ref.)
Alternative splicing of the Endo16 transcript produces differentially expressed mRNAs during sea urchin gastrulation. Godin RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10; 179(1):148–59
Targeted mutations in cell adhesion genes: what have we learned from them? Hynes RO. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):402–12 (89 ref.)
Quantitative functional interrelations within the cis–regulatory system of the S. purpuratus Endo16 gene. Yuh CH, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):4045–56
The expression of adhesion molecules in cigarette smoke–induced airways obstruction. González S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Oct;9(10):1995–2001
vesl, a gene encoding VASP/Ena family related protein, is upregulated during seizure, long–term potentiation and synaptogenesis. Kato A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21; 412(1):183–9
Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding bovine intercellular adhesion molecule 3 (ICAM–3). Lee EK, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 3;174(2):311–3
Characterization of a highly conserved human homolog to the chicken neural cell surface protein Bravo/Nr–CAM that maps to chromosome band 7q31. Lane RP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):456–65
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the mouse telencephalin gene, a neuronal member of the ICAM family. Sugino H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):209–15
Molecular characterization of human neogenin, a DCC–related protein, and the mapping of its gene (NEO1) to chromosomal position 15q22.3–q23. Vielmetter J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):414–21
Cloning of the VASP (vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein) genes in human and mouse: structure, sequence, and chromosomal localization. Zimmer M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):227–33
Ectopic expression of target genes may represent an inherent limitation of RT–PCR assays used for micrometastasis detection: studies on the epithelial glycoprotein gene EGP–2. de Graaf H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3; 72(1):191–6
Peripheral T cell activation in long–term renal transplant patients: concordant upregulation of adhesion molecules and cytokine gene transcription. Kern F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2476–82
Isoforms of gp138, a cell–fusion related protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Aiba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;121(2):238–43
The human tenascin–R gene. Leprini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31251–4
FAP52, a novel, SH3 domain–containing focal adhesion protein. Meriläinen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12; 272(37):23278–84
Characterization of pinin, a novel protein associated with the desmosome–intermediate filament complex. Ouyang P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1027–42
Stimulation of cell migration by overexpression of focal adhesion kinase and its association with Src and Fyn. Cary LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1787–94
Antisense RNA inactivation of gene expression of a cell–cell adhesion protein (gp64) in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Funamoto S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1009–16
Borrelia burgdorferi activates nuclear factor–kappa B and is a potent inducer of chemokine and adhesion molecule gene expression in endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Ebnet K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3285–92
NF–kappa B is activated during acute inflammation in vivo in association with elevated endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression and leukocyte recruitment. Manning AM, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995;45(4):283–96
Predominance of the recurrent mutation R635X in the LAMB3 gene in European patients with Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa has implications for mutation detection strategy. Pulkkinen L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug;109(2):232–7
Expression of two novel recombinant proteins from aortic adventitia (kappafibs) sharing amino acid sequences with cytomegalovirus. Ozsvath KJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May; 69(2):277–82
The mouse Spam1 maps to proximal chromosome 6 and is a candidate for the sperm dysfunction in Rb(6.16)24Lub and Rb(6.15)1Ald heterozygotes. Deng X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):94–7
IAP insertion in the murine LamB3 gene results in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kuster JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):673–81
Cloning and mapping of murine Dgcr2 and its homology to the Sez–12 seizure–related protein. Taylor C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):371–5
The MIC1 microneme protein of Toxoplasma gondii contains a duplicated receptor–like domain and binds to host cell surface. Fourmaux MN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Dec 20;83(2):201–10
Cloning of cDNAs from a mammalian expression library by a direct selection–amplification method. Chapman L, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;5(2):77–83
The murine Spam1 gene: RNA expression pattern and lower steady–state levels associated with the Rb(6.16) translocation. Zheng Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Mar; 46(3):252–7
Neuron–specific expression of a chicken gicerin cDNA in transient transgenic zebrafish. Kim CH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb;21(2):231–7
Scavenger receptor mRNAs in rat brain microglia are induced by kainic acid lesioning and by cytokines. Grewal RP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1077–81
Shared cell adhesion molecule (CAM) homology domains point to CAMs signalling via FGF receptors. Doherty P, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(2–3):157–68 (55 ref.)
Mutation–based prenatal diagnosis of Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr;17(4):343–54
Selection of antigens for use in a virus–vectored immunocontraceptive vaccine: PH–20 as a case study. Holland MK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):117–24 (22 ref.)
[Cell adhesion. Molecular principles and initial implications for surgery] Schürmann G. **Chirurg** 1997 May;68(5):477–87 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction markers of 3–dimensional cell cultures for characterization of reproduction of in–vivo growth] String A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human sperm coating antigen from seminal plasma origin. Iborra A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug; 36(2):118–25
Study on adhesion factors in lymphocyte migration to the middle ear mucosa. Bundo J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Oct;105(10):795–803
Role of delayed cellular hypersensitivity and adhesion molecules in amoxicillin–induced morbilliform rashes. Barbaud AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):481–6
IgA antikeratinocyte surface autoantibodies from two types of intercellular IgA vesiculopustular dermatosis recognize distinct isoforms of desmocollin. Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):447–52
Reversible contraceptive effect of PH–20 immunization in male guinea pigs. Primakoff P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1142–6
Mechanism of infertility in male guinea pigs immunized with sperm PH–20. Tung KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1133–41
Vesicular pemphigoid with antidesmoplakin autoantibodies [letter] Okura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May; 136(5):794–6
A novel immunotoxin recognising the epithelial glycoprotein–2 has potent antitumoural activity on chemotherapy–resistant lung cancer. Zimmermann S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Mar;44(1):1–9
Effector mechanism of experimental autoimmune sialadenitis in the mouse model for primary Sjögren's syndrome. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;171(2):217–25
Measuring soluble adhesion molecules [letter; comment] Osterland CK. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):496–7 . Comment on: Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 May;4(3):241–6.
Upregulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells by anti–DNA autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):229–38
Antibodies to the beta 1–integrin chain, CD44, or ICAM–3 stimulate adhesion of blast colony–forming cells and may inhibit their growth. Oostendorp RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Apr;25(4):345–9
Adhesion molecules in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1109–12 (35 ref.)
Adhesion molecules in liver transplantation. Steinhoff G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1117–23 (35 ref.)
Focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK is associated with both intercellular junctions and matrix adhesion sites in vivo. Tani T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;105(1):17–25
Identification of potential HLA–A *0201 restricted CTL epitopes derived from the epithelial cell adhesion molecule (Ep–CAM) and the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Ras E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Mar;53(1):81–9
Generation of a monoclonal antibody directed against a human cell substrate adhesion molecule and the expression of the antigen in human tissues. Coene E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Feb;16(1):77–83
Hybridoma screening for cell adhesion molecules using multiple parallel comparisons in conditions of flow. Li X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Feb;15(1):43–7
VCAM–1/alpha 4–integrin adhesion pathway: therapeutic target for allergic inflammatory disorders. Foster CA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S270–7 (86 ref.)
Anti–epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid in a patient with HIV. Lish KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):486–8
D–penicillamine–induced pemphigus foliaceus with autoantibodies to desmoglein–1 in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Peñas PF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):121–3
Changes in expression of monoclonal antibody epitopes on laminin–5r induced by cell contact. Plopper G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1965–73
Passive transfer of anti–laminin 5 antibodies induces subepidermal blisters in neonatal mice. Lazarova Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1;98(7):1509–18
Expression of laminin 5, fibronectin, and epithelium–associated integrins in recurrent aphthous ulcers. Richards DW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul; 75(7):1512–7
The inhibitory effect of anti–adhesion molecule antibodies on eosinophil infiltration in cutaneous late phase response in Balb/c mice sensitized with ovalbumin (OVA). Hakugawa J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):73–9
Listeria monocytogenes infection of cultured endothelial cells stimulates neutrophil adhesion and adhesion molecule expression. Drevets DA. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5305–13
Up–regulation of cytokine mRNA, adhesion molecule proteins, and MHC class II proteins in salivary glands of TGF–beta1 knockout mice: MHC class II is a factor in the pathogenesis of TGF–beta1 knockout mice. Nakabayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5527–35
CD50 monoclonal antibodies inhibit neutrophil activation. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):820–8
Laminin–6 and laminin–5 are recognized by autoantibodies in a subset of cicatricial pemphigoid. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):848–53
Noncomplement fixing, IgG4 autoantibodies predominate in patients with anti–epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. Hsu R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Oct;109(4):557–61
Ultraviolet light modulation of autoantigens, epidermal cytokines and adhesion molecules as contributing factors of the pathogenesis of cutaneous LE. Bennion SD, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(2):181–92 (116 ref.)
The role of adhesion molecules in multiple sclerosis: biology, pathogenesis and therapeutic implications. Archelos JJ, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Jul;3(7):310–21 (54 ref.)
The N–domain of the human CD66a adhesion molecule is a target for Opa proteins of Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Dec;22(5):929–39
Carcinoembryonic antigens (CD66) on epithelial cells and neutrophils are receptors for Opa proteins of pathogenic neisseriae. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 22(5):941–50
Apoptosis of T lymphoma cells and its inhibition by monoclonal antibodies against cell surface adhesion molecules. Tsuruo T, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:91–8 (18 ref.)
Effect of antileukocyte adhesion molecule antibodies, nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, and corticosteroids on endotoxin shock in mice. Maeda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(1):22–9
Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules on rat liver ischemia–reperfusion injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jul;122(1):45–52
Vascular biology of CD36: roles of this new adhesion molecule family in different disease states. Daviet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):65–9 (65 ref.)
Stimulation through CD50 (ICAM–3) induces both activation and programmed cell death of human thymocytes. Martinez–Cáceres E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Dec;48(6):626–35
Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–3 (ICAM–3/CD50) in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders and solid tumors. Terol MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Oct;48(4 Pt 1):271–7
[Cellular adhesion molecules and components of the extracellular matrix as target structures of autoimmunity] Moll R, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jul;17(4):254–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell adhesion molecules and extracellular matrix components as target structures of autoimmunity] Moll R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:67–79 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral tolerance induced by regulation of cell adhesion molecules] Baai T, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):679 **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of spreading cells and inhibitory assay using anti–adhesion molecule monoclonal antibodies] Hattori H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:119–25 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Carbohydrate cell adhesion molecules] Kannagi R.

Rinsho Byori 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:49–59 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulin superfamily] Kato K. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:11–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotaxis assay and chemotaxis inhibition assay by anti-adhesion molecule monoclonal antibodies] Shibayama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:133–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with antibodies against adhesion molecules] Kawai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1504 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of laminin variants and their integrin receptors in human secondary lymphoid tissue. Colocalization suggests that the alpha 6 beta 4–integrin is a receptor for laminin–5 in lymphoid follicles. Jaspars LH, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):269–79

Endogenous fibronectin of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes: immunochemical characterization and subcellular localization. Salcedo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):25–32

Differential expression of CD66a (BGP), a cell adhesion molecule of the carcinoembryonic antigen family, in benign, premalignant, and malignant lesions of the human mammary gland. Riethdorf L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jul;45(7):957–63

Spatiotemporal expression of C–CAM in the rat placenta. Sawa H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jul; 45(7):1021–34

Identification of salivary basic proline–rich proteins as receptors for Candida albicans adhesion. O'Sullivan JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Feb;143 (Pt 2):341–8

The use of a combinatorial library method to isolate human tumor cell adhesion peptides. Pennington ME, et al. **Mol Divers** 1996 Oct;2(1–2):19–28

Expression, purification and characterization of focal adhesion kinase using a baculovirus system. Withers BE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Feb;7(1):12–8

METABOLISM

Lymphocyte adhesion molecule ligands and extracellular matrix proteins in gliomas and normal brain: expression of VCAM–1 in gliomas. Mäenpää A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep;94(3):216–25

Expression of cell adhesion molecules at the surface of in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected human monocytes: relationships with tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1beta, and interleukin 6 syntheses. Le Naour R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 1; 13(10):841–55

Glomerulointerstitial interaction of adhesion molecules in IgA nephropathy and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Ootaka T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jun;29(6):843–50

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1, intercellular adhesion molecule–3, and leukocyte integrins in leukocyte accumulation in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I. Soma J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Nov; 28(5):685–94

Differential expression of laminin 5 (alpha 3 beta 3 gamma 2) by human malignant and normal prostate. Hao J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1341–9

Expression of Ep–CAM in cervical squamous epithelia correlates with an increased proliferation and the disappearance of markers for terminal differentiation. Litvinov SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):865–75

Expression of E–cadherin–associated molecules (alpha–, beta–, and gamma–catenins and p120) in colorectal polyps. Valizadeh A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):1977–84

Thrombin stimulates association of src homology domain containing adaptor protein Nck with pp125FAK. Choudhury GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):F295–300

HIP/PAP is an adhesive protein expressed in hepatocarcinoma, normal Paneth, and pancreatic cells. Christa L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G993–1002

Effect of dexamethasone on expression of adhesion molecules on CD4+ lymphocytes. Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L79–84

Cigarette smoke condensate–induced adhesion molecule expression and transendothelial migration of monocytes. Shen Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1624–33

Effect of hyperoxia on adhesion molecule expression in human endothelial cells and neutrophils. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):L418–25

Tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK and paxillin in aortic endothelial cells induced by mechanical strain. Yano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C635–49

Expression of three cell adhesion molecules in bladder carcinomas: correlation with pathological features. Mialhe A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1997 May;13(3):125–36

The expression of VLA integrins in the human tonsilla palatina. Karaöz E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Apr;179(2):149–56

Immunohistochemical localization of cell adhesion molecules and cell–cell contact proteins during regeneration of the rat optic nerve induced by sciatic nerve autotransplantation. Dezawa M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Sep; 246(1):114–26

Focal expression of A–CAM on pillar cells during formation of Corti's tunnel in gerbil cochlea. Nakazawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jul;245(3):577–80

Leucocyte adhesion molecules in host defence against infection. Brown EJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Jun;28(3):201–8 (67 ref.)

Do certain autoantibodies produced in the course of human autoimmune blistering skin diseases behave as adhesion molecules? Gilbert D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:506–8

Potential ligands for cell adhesion molecules in human milk. Schwertmann A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(5):252–62

Overexpression of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) in human colorectal carcinoma liver metastases: independence from c–src or c–yes activation. Han NM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr–May;4(3):264–8

CD22, a B lymphocyte–specific adhesion molecule that regulates antigen receptor signaling. Tedder TF, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997;15:481–504 (98 ref.)

Distribution of adhesion molecules on HeLa cells, platelets and endothelium in an in vitro model mimicking the early phase of metastasis. An immunogold electron microscopic study. Klementsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jul;105(7):546–58

Differential expression of integrins and laminin–5 in normal oral epithelia. Thorup AK, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jul; 105(7):519–30

Changes in adhesion molecule expression during distinct patterns of immune cell migration in the inflamed lung. Ichikawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Dec;59(5):443–52

Lipoprotein lipase can function as a monocyte adhesion protein. Obunike JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1414–20

Monocyte/macrophage recruitment and expression of endothelial adhesion proteins in human atherosclerotic lesions. Duplàa C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 5; 121(2):253–66

Focal adhesion kinase tyrosine–861 is a major site of phosphorylation by Src. Calalb MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):662–8

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene transfer inhibits platelet–derived growth factor–BB stimulated focal adhesion kinase and paxillin phosphorylation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):706–11

Adhesion of fibroblasts to fibronectin stimulates both serine and tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Bellis SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):375–81

The focal–adhesion vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP) binds to the proline–rich domain in vinculin. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):753–7

Prolactin stimulates the JAK2 and focal adhesion kinase pathways in human breast carcinoma T47–D cells. Canbay E, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):231–6

Evidence for regulated dimerization of cell–cell adhesion molecule (C–CAM) in epithelial cells. Hunter I, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):847–53

Insulin–induced tyrosine dephosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase requires active phosphotyrosine phosphatase 1D. Ouwens DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):609–14

Identification of integrin–stimulated sites of serine phosphorylation in FRNK, the separately expressed C–terminal domain of focal adhesion kinase: a potential role for protein kinase A. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):141–9

Sphingosine 1–phosphate stimulates rho–mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Wang F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):481–8

Profilin interacts with the Gly–Pro–Pro–Pro–Pro–Pro sequences of vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein (VASP): implications for actin–based Listeria motility. Kang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8384–92

Mutational analysis of the CD6 binding site in activated leukocyte cell adhesion molecule. Skonier JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14743–8

Endogenous ADP prevents PGE1–induced tyrosine dephosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase in thrombin–activated platelets. Vostal JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 8;1314(1–2):1–12

Expression of immunoglobulin superfamily cell adhesion molecules on murine embryonic stem cells. Tian L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep;57(3):561–8

Cytokine production and adhesive protein expression by endothelial cells after contact with polyethylene terephthalate. Cenni E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov; 17(21):2071–6

Contact between human bone marrow stromal cells and B lymphocytes enhances very late antigen–4/vascular cell adhesion molecule–1–independent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and ERK2 in stromal cells. Jarvis LJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1626–35

Steel factor enhances integrin–mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) and paxillin. Takahira H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1574–84

Expression of adhesion molecules in malignant plasma cells in multiple myeloma: comparison with normal plasma cells and functional significance. Helfrich MH, et al. **Blood Rev** 1997 Mar;11(1):28–38 (89 ref.)

GM–CSF–mobilized peripheral blood CD34+ cells differ from steady–state bone marrow CD34+ cells in adhesion molecule expression. Watanabe T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(12):1175–81

Expression of adhesion molecules in pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease). Drillenburg P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):613–6

Altered distribution and synthesis of laminin–5 (kalinin) in oral lichen planus, epithelial dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas. Kainulainen T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 136(3):331–6

Altered surface expression of effector cell molecules on neutrophils in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ohsaka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):108–13

Cloning of focal adhesion kinase, pp125FAK, from rat brain reveals multiple transcripts with different patterns of expression. Burgaya F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):63–73

Cellular adhesion to laminin involves a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Elias MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1247–9

Correlations between the expression, phosphotyrosine content and enzymatic activity of focal adhesion kinase, pp125FAK, in tumor and nontransformed cells. Withers BE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr;15(3):127–39

Soluble forms of CD44 and CD54 (ICAM–1) cellular adhesion molecules are released by human prostatic cancer cell lines. Rokhlin OW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1; 107(1):29–35

Repression of thrombospondin–1 expression, a natural inhibitor of angiogenesis, in polyoma middle T transformed NIH3T3 cells. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1; 107(1):45–52

Cell adhesion molecules mediate radiation–induced leukocyte adhesion to the vascular endothelium. Hallahan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5150–5

Monocyte–endothelial cell interaction induces expression of adhesion molecules on human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug; 32(2):422–9

Preferential localization of tyrosine–phosphorylated paxillin in focal adhesions. Cattelino A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar;4(6):457–67

Human SY5Y neuroblastoma cell interactions with laminin isoforms: neurite outgrowth on laminin–5 is mediated by integrin alpha 3 beta 1. Smith BE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):451–62

Restricted expression and function of laminin 1–binding integrins in normal and malignant oral mucosal keratinocytes. Zhang K, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Sep;4(3):159–74

The 140–kilodalton antiangiogenic fragment of thrombospondin–1 binds to basic fibroblast growth factor. Taraboletti G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;8(4):471–9

Focal adhesion kinase–related fakB is regulated by the integrin LFA–1 and interacts with the SH3 domain of phospholipase C gamma 1. Kanner SB. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):164–9

Signal transduction from the extracellular matrix––a role for the focal adhesion protein–tyrosine kinase FAK. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):445–50 (90 ref.)

IL–4 induced leucocyte trafficking in cynomolgus monkeys: correlation with expression of adhesion molecules and chemokine generation. Gundel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26(6):719–29

Differential expression of platelet activation markers in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics and normal subjects. Taylor ML, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Feb;26(2):202–15

Genistein–stimulated adherence of prostate cancer cells is associated with the binding of focal adhesion kinase to beta–1–integrin. Bergan R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Sep;14(4):389–98

Adhesion properties, intermediate filaments and malignant behaviour of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Tomson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Nov; 14(6):501–11

Effects of mycophenolic acid mofetil on acute rejection of kidney allografts in rats. Heemann U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 May;45(5):355–7

Adhesion molecule expression and complement activation in vessel walls in synovial tissue from patients with chronic inflammatory joint disease. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;15(5):441–7

Neutrophil adhesion molecule expression and response to stimulation with bacterial wall products in humans is unaffected by parenteral nutrition. Plusa SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep;91(3):371–4

Study of osteoblast–specific expression of one mouse osteocalcin gene: characterization of the factor binding to OSE2. Ducy P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):7–14

Integrin expression on cell adhesion function and up–regulation of P125FAK and paxillin in metastatic renal carcinoma cells. Jenq W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 34(3):161–74

Animal membrane receptors and adhesive molecules. Kubrycht J, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1997;17(2):123–47 (160 ref.)

T lymphocyte migration: the influence of interactions via adhesion molecules, the T cell receptor, and cytokines. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995; 15(3–4):285–316 (310 ref.)

Cell–cell signaling: The ins and outs of receptor tyrosine phosphatases. Fashena SJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Dec 1; 5(12):1367–9 (21 ref.)

Differential effects of transforming growth factors on

localization of adhesion complex proteins following corneal epithelial cell wounding. Gassner HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):387–95

Cytoskeletal and adhesion proteins as tumor suppressors. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):99–108 (96 ref.)

Molecular interactions in cell adhesion complexes. Yamada KM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):76–85 (69 ref.)

Analysis of cell-adhesion molecule interactions using surface plasmon resonance. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Apr;8(2):257–61 (42 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in renal disease. Bonventre JV, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1996 May;5(3):254–61 (62 ref.)

Modulations of cellular interactions during development of the neural crest: role of growth factors and adhesion molecules. Duband JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:207–27 (96 ref.)

Targeted mutations in cell adhesion genes: what have we learned from them? Hynes RO. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):402–12 (89 ref.)

Mouse embryonic submandibular gland epithelium loses its tissue integrity during early branching morphogenesis. Hieda Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Dec;207(4):395–403

Developmental expression of laminin-5 and HD1 in the intestine: epithelial to mesenchymal shift for the laminin gamma-2 chain subunit deposition. Orian-Rousseau V, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):12–23

Localization of proteins to the apico-lateral junctions of Drosophila epithelia. Woods DF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(2):111–8

Vascular homeostasis, adhesion molecules, and macrovascular disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Carter AM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jun; 14(6):423–32 (104 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Veale DJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Aug;9(2):87–92 (36 ref.)

Yeast Gpi8p is essential for GPI anchor attachment onto proteins. Benghezal M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2; 15(23):6575–83

The mammalian profilin isoforms display complementary affinities for PIP2 and proline-rich sequences. Lambrechts A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):484–94

The PTPase YopH inhibits uptake of Yersinia, tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas and FAK, and the associated accumulation of these proteins in peripheral focal adhesions. Persson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1; 16(9):2307–18

Upregulation of cell adhesion molecules and the presence of low grade inflammation in human chronic heart failure. Devaux B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):470–9

Co-ordinated changes in expression of cell adhesion molecules in prostate cancer. Murant SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Feb;33(2):263–71

Echistatin induces decrease of pp125FAK phosphorylation, disassembly of actin cytoskeleton and focal adhesions, and detachment of fibronectin-adherent melanoma cells. Staiano N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):298–305

Perlecan is responsible for thrombospondin 1 binding on the cell surface of cultured porcine endothelial cells. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):332–43

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in bone marrow and peripheral blood is associated with haptoglobin type. Binding of haptoglobin to the B-cell lectin CD22. Langlois M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar; 35(3):199–205

Thymocyte activation induces the association of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and pp120 with CD5. Dennehy KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):679–86

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes express a beta3 integrin which can induce the phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and the related PYK-2. Ma EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):329–35

Human T lymphocytes bind to germinal centers of human tonsils via integrin alpha4/VCAM-1 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 and -2. Schriever F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):35–9

The role of the epithelial cell in Escherichia coli induced neutrophil migration into the urinary tract. Agace WW. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Aug;9(8):1713–28 (161 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression on eosinophils in idiopathic eosinophilic pneumonia [see comments] Azuma M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Dec;9(12):2494–500. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Dec;9(12):2437–9.

A flow cytometric analysis of the expression of adhesion molecules on human renal cell carcinoma cells with different metastatic potentials. Koga H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(1):86–91

Direct role of the carboxy-terminal cell-binding domain of fibronectin in neural crest cell motility. Beauvais-Jouneau A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):1–10

Integrin-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation and redistribution of paxillin during neuronal adhesion. de Curtis I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):233–43

v-src-induced cell shape changes in rat fibroblasts require new gene transcription and precede loss of focal adhesions. Meijne AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):477–85

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 is a regulator of cell adhesion. Nissinen L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):377–85

Homophilic intercellular adhesion mediated by C-CAM is due to a domain 1-domain 1 reciprocal binding. Wikström K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):360–6

Characterization and distribution of O-glycosylated carbohydrates in the cell adhesion molecule, contact site A, from Dictyostelium discoideum. Yoshida M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):393–8

Laminin 5 deposition promotes keratinocyte motility. Zhang K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):309–22

Localization of advanced glycation end products of Maillard reaction in bovine tissues and their endocytosis by macrophage scavenger receptors. Mori T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Oct;63(2):135–52

Overlapping sites on the Link module of human TSG-6 mediate binding to hyaluronan and chrondroitin-4-sulphate. Parkar AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):413–7

The dependence of the association rate of surface-attached adhesion molecules CD2 and CD48 on separation distance. Pierres A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 24;403(3):239–44

VASP interaction with vinculin: a recurring theme of interactions with proline-rich motifs. Reinhard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1–2):103–7

Expression and quantification of the iC3b-binding protein in different Candida albicans strains and their morphological stages. Bujdáková H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;18(3):147–52

Modulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to collagen type I and type II by carbohydrates. Stępińska M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 12(3–4):187–94

Distribution of cell adhesion molecules in infants with intestinal epithelial dysplasia (tufting enteropathy). Patey N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):833–43

A galectin links the aggregation factor to cells in the sponge (Geodia cydonium) system. Wagner-Hülsmann C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Dec;6(8):785–93

Interaction of tumor and host cells with adhesion and extracellular matrix molecules in the development of multiple myeloma. Teoh G, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;11(1):27–42 (67 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules in endemic and epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Kaaya EE, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Oct;29(4):337–46

Expression of 'adhesion' molecules in anaplastic large cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Naresh KN, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Dec;29(6):589–90. Comment on: Histopathology 1996 Jan;28(1):55–9.

Expression of adhesion molecules and extracellular matrix proteins in glioblastomas: relation to angiogenesis and spread. Vitolo D, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jun;28(6):521–8

Effects of chronic arterial hypertension on constitutive and induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in vivo. Komatsu S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Feb;29(2):683–9

Counterregulation by the coreceptors CD19 and CD22 of MAP kinase activation by membrane immunoglobulin. Tooze RM, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jul;7(1):59–67

T-cell activation, expression of adhesion molecules and response to ethanol in alcoholic cirrhosis. Santos-Perez JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 May;50(3):179–83

Microbial adherence to and invasion through proteoglycans. Rostand KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):1–8 (114 ref.)

Inhibition of endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression with SJC13, an azaindolidine derivative, in vitro. Sakai A. **Inflamm Res** 1996 May;45(5):224–9

Expression of CD23, CD32, Mac-1 and other adhesion molecules in eosinophils in strongyloidiasis and HTLV-I-positive patients. Kakazu T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:46–50

Comparison of adhesion molecule expression on light and normal-density eosinophils from patients with eosinophilia. Li J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:59–62

Chronologic analysis of eosinophil granule protein deposition and cell adhesion molecule expression in mite allergen-induced dermatitis in atopic subjects. Wakugawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:5–11

Immunodetection of cell adhesion molecules and extracellular matrix proteins in rat Leydig cell cultures. Denduchis B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1996 Dec;19(6):353–61

Bombesin stimulates the motility of human prostate-carcinoma cells through tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and of integrin-associated proteins. Aprikian AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):498–504

Determination of tumor-related factors of influence on the uptake of the monoclonal antibody 323/A3 in experimental human ovarian cancer. Kievit E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):237–45

Focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) expression, activation and association with paxillin and p50CSK in human metastatic prostate carcinoma. Tremblay L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 9;68(2):164–71

Association of reduced cell adhesion regulator messenger RNA expression with tumor progression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):251–4

HOX genes and cell adhesion molecules in cancers. Alonso Varona A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:309S–310S

VCAM-1/alpha 4-integrin adhesion pathway: therapeutic target for allergic inflammatory disorders. Foster CA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S270–7 (86 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty results in leukocyte and platelet activation with adhesion molecule expression. Evidence of inflammatory responses in coronary angioplasty. Serrano CV Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1276–83

Adhesion molecules expression in noncrescentic acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rastaldi MP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2419–27

The ontogeny of adhesion molecules expressed on the vascular endothelium of the developing human skin. Davies JR, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):373–82

Vascular endothelial growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and recruitment to new focal adhesions of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in endothelial cells. Abedi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15442–51

NCAM140 interacts with the focal adhesion kinase p125(fak) and the SRC-related tyrosine kinase p59(fyn). Beggs HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8310–9

The integrin alpha1 A-domain is a ligand binding site for collagens and laminin. Calderwood DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12311–7

Phosphorylation of tyrosine 397 in focal adhesion kinase is required for binding phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26329–34

Binding specificities of the sialoadhesin family of I-type lectins. Sialic acid linkage and substructure requirements for binding of myelin-associated glycoprotein, Schwann cell myelin protein, and sialoadhesin. Collins BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16889–95

Stimulation of platelet activation and aggregation by a carboxyl-terminal peptide from thrombospondin binding to the integrin-associated protein receptor. Dorahy DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1323–30

Binding of the cytoplasmic domain of intercellular adhesion molecule-2 (ICAM-2) to alpha-actinin. Heiska L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26214–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase in megakaryocytes upon stem cell factor and phorbol myristate acetate stimulation and its association with paxillin. Hiregowdara D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10804–10

Regulation of plasminogen receptor expression on monocytoid cells by beta1-integrin-dependent cellular adherence to extracellular matrix proteins. Kim SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23761–7

Reduced cell attachment and phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase associated with expression of a mutant insulin receptor. Konstantopoulos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28960–8

Cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 from Escherichia coli and dermonecrotic toxin from Bordetella bronchiseptica induce p21(rho)-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lacerda HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9587–96

Tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase during insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated lamellipodial advance. Leventhal PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5214–8

Integrin-mediated activation of focal adhesion kinase is independent of focal adhesion formation or integrin activation. Studies with activated and inhibitory beta3 cytoplasmic domain mutants. Lyman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22538–47

GAS6 mediates adhesion of cells expressing the receptor tyrosine kinase Axl. McCloskey P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23285–91

Identification of an adhesion site within the syndecan-4 extracellular protein domain. McFall AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):12901–4

Monocyte cells and cancer cells express novel paxillin isoforms with different binding properties to focal adhesion proteins. Mazaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):7437–44

Complexes of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and Crk-associated substrate (p130(Cas)) are elevated in cytoskeleton-associated fractions following adhesion and Src transformation. Requirements for Src kinase activity and FAK proline-rich motifs. Polte TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5501–9

Bombesin, bradykinin, vasopressin, and phorbol esters rapidly and transiently activate Src family tyrosine kinases in Swiss 3T3 cells. Dissociation from tyrosine phosphorylation of p125 focal adhesion kinase. Rodríguez-Fernández JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27895–901

The related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase forms a complex with paxillin in hematopoietic cells. Salgia R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31222–6

Differential signaling by the focal adhesion kinase and cell adhesion kinase beta. Schaller MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25319–25

Differential regulation of proline-rich tyrosine kinase 2/cell adhesion kinase beta (PYK2/CAKbeta) and pp125(FAK) by glutamate and depolarization in rat hippocampus. Siciliano JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):28942–6

The role of conserved amino acid motifs within the integrin beta3 cytoplasmic domain in triggering focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Tahiliani PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7892–8

Fibulin-2 binds to the short arms of laminin-5 and laminin-1 via conserved amino acid sequences. Utani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2814–20

Heparin-binding domain, type 1 and type 2 repeats of

thrombospondin mediate its interaction with human breast cancer cells. Incardona F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;62(4):431–42

Cyclic strain induces reorganization of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Yano Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):505–13

Identification of LIM3 as the principal determinant of paxillin focal adhesion localization and characterization of a novel motif on paxillin directing vinculin and focal adhesion kinase binding. Brown MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(4):1109–23

alpha3beta1 Integrin is required for normal development of the epidermal basement membrane. DiPersio CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):729–42

Tyrosine phosphorylation at a site highly conserved in the L1 family of cell adhesion molecules abolishes ankyrin binding and increases lateral mobility of neurofascin. Garver TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):703–14

Inhibition of pp125FAK in cultured fibroblasts results in apoptosis. Hungerford JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(5):1383–90

CDO: an oncogene–, serum–, and anchorage–regulated member of the Ig/fibronectin type III repeat family. Kang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):203–13

Rho– and rac–dependent assembly of focal adhesion complexes and actin filaments in permeabilized fibroblasts: an essential role for ezrin/radixin/moesin proteins. Mackay DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):927–38

Laminin 5 binds the NC–1 domain of type VII collagen. Rousselle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):719–28

Moesin interacts with the cytoplasmic region of intercellular adhesion molecule–3 and is redistributed to the uropod of T lymphocytes during cell polarization. Serrador JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1409–23

The cell adhesion molecule DdCAD–1 in Dictyostelium is targeted to the cell surface by a nonclassical transport pathway involving contractile vacuoles. Sesaki H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):939–51

Rho stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion-kinase, p130 and paxillin. Flinn HM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1133–41

Calcium ions and tyrosine phosphorylation interact coordinately with actin to regulate cytoprotective responses to stretching. Glogauer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):11–21

Focal adhesion kinase: at the crossroads of signal transduction. Ilić D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 4):401–7 (72 ref.)

Integrin signaling: roles for the cytoplasmic tails of alpha IIb beta 3 in the tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK. Leong L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3817–25

The role of laminin–5 and its receptors in mammary epithelial cell branching morphogenesis. Stahl S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):55–63

An Aplysia cell adhesion molecule associated with site–directed actin filament assembly in neuronal growth cones. Thompson C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 12):2843–54

Neuronal protection from cerebral ischemia by synthetic fibronectin peptides to leukocyte adhesion molecules. Yanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1120–5

Involvement of the adherens junction–actin filament system in acantholytic dyskeratosis of Hailey–Hailey disease. A histological, ultrastructural, and histochemical study of lesional and non–lesional skin. Metze D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Jun;23(3):211–22

Adhesion molecule expression in normal skin and melanocytic lesions. Role of UV–irradiation and architectural characteristics in nevi. Tronnier M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 May;24(5):278–85

Expression of adhesion molecules during tooth resorption in feline teeth: a model system for aggressive osteoclastic activity. Shigeyama Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1650–7

RANTES induces tyrosine kinase activity of stably complexed p125FAK and ZAP–70 in human T cells. Bacon KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):873–82

The lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1 I domain is a transient binding module for intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)–1 and ICAM–3 in hydrodynamic flow. Knorr R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29;186(5):719–30

Structure and function of Cas–L, a 105–kD Crk–associated substrate–related protein that is involved in beta 1 integrin–mediated signaling in lymphocytes. Minegishi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1365–75

The cytolytically inactive terminal complement complex activates endothelial cells to express adhesion molecules and tissue factor procoagulant activity. Tedesco F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 5;185(9):1619–27

Murine thymic nurse cells and rosettes: analysis of adhesion molecule expression using confocal microscopy and a simplified enrichment method. Oliveira–dos–Santos AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep;45(9):1293–7

T cell receptor engagement induces tyrosine phosphorylation of FAK and Pyk2 and their association with Lck. Berg NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1753–7

Counter–receptors on human basophils for endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):844–50

T cell adhesion to P–selectin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125 focal adhesion kinase and other substrates. Haller H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1061–7

Comparison of E–selectin–binding glycoprotein ligands on human lymphocytes, neutrophils, and bovine gamma delta T cells. Jones WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3574–83

Beta1 integrin–mediated activation of focal adhesion kinase and its association with Fyn and Zap–70 in human NK cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3860–8

Promiscuity of clinical Plasmodium falciparum isolates for multiple adhesion molecules under flow conditions. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1; 158(9):4358–64

Inhibition and stimulation of LFA–1 and Mac–1 functions by antibodies against murine CD18. Evidence that the LFA–1 binding sites for ICAM–1, –2, and –3 are distinct. Driessens MH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Dec;60(6):758–65

Cloning and characterization of a human leptin receptor using a biologically active leptin immunoadhesin. Luoh SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;18(1):77–85

Rigidone, a sesquiterpene o–quinone from the gorgonian Pseudopterogorgia rigida. Freyer AJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Mar;60(3):309–11

Soluble TNF–alpha receptors are constitutively shed and downregulate adhesion molecule expression in malignant gliomas. Chen TC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):541–50

Growth factor activity of endothelin–1 in primary astrocytes mediated by adhesion–dependent and –independent pathways. Cazaubon S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15; 17(16):6203–12

Morphogenesis of the node of Ranvier: co–clusters of ankyrin and ankyrin–binding integral proteins define early developmental intermediates. Lambert S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7025–36

CNS neuronal focal adhesion kinase forms clusters that co–localize with vinculin. Stevens GR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 15;46(4):445–55

Fatal attraction: adhesion molecules and disease [editorial] Bruijn JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):371–2

Upregulation and co–localization of connexin43 and cellular adhesion molecules in inflammatory renal disease. Hillis GS, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):373–9

Cell adhesion molecule expression within human glomerular and kidney organ culture. Savage CO, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):111–5

Expression of the laminin gamma 2 chain in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Soini Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 180(3):290–4

Adhesion molecules and asthma. Nourshargh S. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49 Suppl 3:33–8 (48 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules and insulin–like growth factor–1 in vascular disease. Balaram SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 May; 25(5):866–76

REceptors in proximal tubular epithelial cells for tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen. Chen Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):153–7

Adhesion molecule interactions in human glomerulonephritis: importance of the tubulointerstitium. Roy–Chaudhury P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):127–34

Effects of ultrapure and non–sterile dialysate on the inflammatory response during in vitro hemodialysis. Tielemans C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):236–43

Lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation induced by inflammatory agonists: correlation between E–selectin and gamma delta TcR+ lymphocytes. Whyte A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Sep;75(3):439–49 (52 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules in 113 patients with B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: relationship with clinico–prognostic features. Domingo A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jan;21(1):67–73

Adhesion molecules in acute myeloid leukemia. Paietta E. **Leuk Res** 1996 Sep;20(9):795–8

Expression of adhesion molecules in peripheral pulmonary vessels from smokers and nonsmokers. Schaberg T, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(2):71–81

IAP insertion in the murine LamB3 gene results in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kuster JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):673–81

A paracrine effect for neuron–derived BDNF in development of dorsal root ganglia: stimulation of Schwann cell myelin protein expression by glial cells. Pruginin–Bluger M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jan;61(1–2):99–111

The MIC1 microneme protein of Toxoplasma gondii contains a duplicated receptor–like domain and binds to host cell surface. Fourmaux MN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Dec 20;83(2):201–10

Inhibition of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) signaling in focal adhesions decreases cell motility and proliferation. Gilmore AP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Aug;7(8):1209–24

Dissociation of mitogen–activated protein kinase activation from p125 focal adhesion kinase tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by bombesin, lysophosphatidic acid, and platelet–derived growth factor. Seufferlein T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1865–75

Activation of the osmo–sensitive chloride conductance involves P21rho and is accompanied by a transient reorganization of the F–actin cytoskeleton. Tilly BC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1419–27

Evidence for in vivo phosphorylation of the Grb2 SH2–domain binding site on focal adhesion kinase by Src–family protein–tyrosine kinases [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1996 Dec;16(12):7182–4] Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 16(10):5623–33

Fibronectin–stimulated signaling from a focal adhesion kinase–c–Src complex: involvement of the Grb2, p130cas, and Nck adaptor proteins. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1702–13

The regulation of the expression, phosphorylation, and protein associations of pp125FAK during rat brain development. Serpente N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 May;7(5):391–403

Regulation and activation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin during the adhesion, proliferation, and differentiation of prostatic epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tremblay L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1010–20

Ascorbic acid–dependent activation of the osteocalcin promoter in MC3T3–E1 preosteoblasts: requirement for collagen matrix synthesis and the presence of an intact OSE2 sequence. Xiao G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 11(8):1103–13

Cytotrophoblasts: masters of disguise [news] Redman CW. **Nat Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):610–1

ICAM–2 redistributed by ezrin as a target for killer cells. Helander TS, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 18;382(6588):265–8

Changes in the expression of adhesion molecules as peripheral blood monocytes differentiate into peritoneal macrophages. Faull RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2037–44

Unusual aspects of inflammation in the nervous system: Wallerian degeneration. Castaño A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):745–51

The effect of interferon beta–1b on cytokine–induced adhesion molecule expression. Jiang H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Apr–May;30(4–5):449–53

Mutation in the phosphorylation sites of MAP kinase blocks learning–related internalization of apCAM in Aplysia sensory neurons [see comments] Bailey CH, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jun;18(6):913–24. Comment in: Neuron 1997 Jun;18(6):839–42.

Expression of cell adhesion molecules by microvascular endothelial cells in the cortical and subcortical regions of the normal human brain: an immunohistochemical analysis. Navratil E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb; 23(1):68–80

Mouse G2–GPI AChE is processed as a membrane–bound ectoenzyme in transfected mouse sarcoma cells but is not a homophilic adhesion molecule. Guenneugues M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 24;210(1):17–20

Regulation of acute and chronic opioid receptor functions by OBCAM, a cell adhesion–like molecule. Loh HH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;161:141–53 (24 ref.)

Oncogenic activation of the tyrosine kinase domain of the human trk proto–oncogene by fusion to a cell adhesion molecule. Albor A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17; 13(8):1755–63

Activation of the focal adhesion kinase signal transduction pathway in cervical carcinoma cell lines and human genital epithelial cells immortalized with human papillomavirus type 18. McCormack SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):265–74

Selective modulation of cell adhesion molecules on lymphocytes by bromelain protease 5. Kleef R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(6):339–46

Comparison of changes in endothelial adhesion molecule expression following UVB irradiation of skin and a human dermal microvascular cell line (HMEC–1). Rhodes LE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Jun; 12(3):114–21

In vivo evidence of the critical role of cadherin–5 in murine vascular integrity. Matsuyoshi N, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jul;109(4):362–71

Protective effects of combined adhesion molecule blockade in models of acute lung injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 May;108(3):198–208

CGM1a antigen of neutrophils, a receptor of gonococcal opacity proteins. Chen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14851–6

Cytohesin–1, a cytosolic guanine nucleotide–exchange protein for ADP–ribosylation factor. Meacci E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1745–8

The bovine papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein interacts with paxillin and disrupts the actin cytoskeleton. Tong X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4412–7

Overexpression, purification, and refolding of link module from human TSG–6 in Escherichia coli: effect of temperature, media, and mutagenesis on lysine misincorporation at arginine AGA codons. Day AJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Aug;8(1):1–16

Expression, purification and characterization of focal adhesion kinase using a baculovirus system. Withers BE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Feb;7(1):12–8

Adhesion molecules in renal diseases. Müller GA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Sep;18(5):711–24 (81 ref.)

Induction of cell migration by matrix metalloprotease–2 cleavage of laminin–5. Giannelli G, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):225–8

Signaling by phosphoinositide–3,4,5–trisphosphate through proteins containing pleckstrin and Sec7 homology domains [see comments] Klarlund JK, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 28; 275(5308):1927–30. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar

28;275(5308):1899.
Putative cancer gene shows up in development instead [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):534–5
Changes in markers, receptors and adhesion molecules expressed on murine hemopoietic stem cells after a single injection of 5–fluorouracil. Nishio N, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Sep;14(5):584–91
Changes in cell adhesion and extracellular matrix molecules in spontaneous spinal neural tube defects in avian embryos. Newgreen DF, et al. **Teratology** 1997 Mar;55(3):195–207
The influence of smoking on soluble adhesion molecules and endothelial cell markers. Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Mar 1;85(5):433–8
Castanospermine, an oligosaccharide processing inhibitor, reduces membrane expression of adhesion molecules and prolongs heart allograft survival in rats. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Dec;4(4):275–85
The release of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and extracellular matrix parameters during and after reperfusion in human liver transplantation. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1118–26
Lack of adhesion molecules in testicular diffuse centroblastic and immunoblastic B cell lymphomas as a contributory factor in malignant behaviour. Horstmann WG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Oct;429(2–3):83–90
Expression of adhesion molecules in primary B–cell gastric lymphoma and lymphoid follicles. Sato Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Dec;429(6):377–82
[Plasma and tissue levels of cytokines and adhesive molecules in patients before strumectomy] Mašek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Nov;42(11):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The influence of adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel diseases] Vainer B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 9; 159(24):3767–71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the rhinopharynx: an immunohistochemical study of adhesion molecules] de Vincentiis M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996; 117(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impaired neutrophil function in chronic renal failure—dysregulation of surface adhesion molecule expression and phagocytosis] Saeki A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Dec;38(12):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infiltration of inflammatory cells and expression of adhesion molecules in bronchial mucosa of patients with asthma] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;34(12):1317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dialysis–induced serum factors inhibit adherence of monocytes and granulocytes to adult human endothelial cells. Thylén P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jan;29(1):78–85
Focal adhesion kinase–related fakB is regulated by the integrin LFA–1 and interacts with the SH3 domain of phospholipase C gamma 1. Kanner SB. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):164–9
TSG–6: an IL–1/TNF–inducible protein with anti–inflammatory activity. Wisniewski HG, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Jun;8(2):143–56 (135 ref.)
Morphogenetic effects of soluble laminin–5 on cultured epithelial cells and tissue explants. Baker SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):262–70
Aggregation of yeast cells induced by the Arg–Gly–Asp motif–containing fragment of high–molecular–mass cell–adhesion protein MFBA, derived from the basidiomycetous mushroom Lentinus edodes. Yasuda T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15;154(2):195–200
Stimulation of endothelial cell migration in culture by ladsin, a laminin–5–like cell adhesion protein. Kikkawa Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):46–52
Kupffer cell–mediated cytotoxicity against hepatoma cells occurs through production of nitric oxide and adhesion via ICAM–1/CD18. Saito H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1165–72
Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase is required for thrombospondin and tenascin mediated focal adhesion disassembly. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct; 109 (Pt 10):2499–508
Neutrophil apoptosis is modulated by endothelial transmigration and adhesion molecule engagement. Watson RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):945–53
Osteoblast adhesion to orthopaedic implant alloys: effects of cell adhesion molecules and diamond–like carbon coating. Kornu R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Nov;14(6):871–7
Coating of titanium alloy with soluble laminin–5 promotes cell attachment and hemidesmosome assembly in gingival epithelial cells: potential application to dental implants. Tamura RN, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr;32(3):287–94
Thrombospondin–1 suppresses tumorigenesis and angiogenesis in serum– and anchorage–independent NIH 3T3 cells. Castle VP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;77(1):51–61
TSG–6, a glycoprotein associated with arthritis, and its ligand hyaluronan exert opposite effects in a murine model of inflammation. Wisniewski HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996; 431(6 Suppl 2):R225–6
ICAM–2 provides a costimulatory signal for T cell stimulation by allogeneic class II MHC. Carpenito C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Mar;45(3):248–54
[The effect of macromolecular adhesion factors on hepatocyte proliferation in organ cultures of mouse embryonic liver] Tumanova NB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of adhesion molecules in multiple myeloma. Cook G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(1–2):81–9 (65 ref.)
Regulation and function of adhesion molecules in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Jewell AP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(1–2):67–72 (25 ref.)
Adhesion molecules in the dissemination of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Pals ST, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997; 97(1–2):73–80 (84 ref.)
The role of adhesion and costimulation molecules in graft–versus–host disease. Schlegel PG. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(1–2):105–17 (191 ref.)
Adhesive proteins and the hematogenous spread of cancer. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(1–2):29–39 (100 ref.)
Adhesive interactions in hemopoiesis. Wilson JG. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(1–2):6–12 (97 ref.)
Significance of adhesion molecules as biological prognostic factor in locally advanced laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):350–2
CD44: structure, function, and association with the malignant process. Naot D, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:241–319 (489 ref.)
Inflammatory mediators, cytokines, and adhesion molecules in pulmonary inflammation and injury. Lukacs NW, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1996;62:257–304 (227 ref.)
Adhesion molecules and acute renal failure. Bonventre JV, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1996;25:159–76 (65 ref.)
Cellular adhesion molecules in urologic malignancies. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;107(1):56–63 (107 ref.)
Cellular adhesion molecules: regulation and functional significance in the pathogenesis of liver diseases. Jaeschke H. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G602–11 (131 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of pp60c–src and pp125FAK in bradykinin–stimulated fibroblasts. Lee KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1430–7
Leucocyte–endothelial interactions in chronic critical limb ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Jul–Sep; 11(3):170–4
Cytokines and Adhesion Molecules in Lung Inflammation. Proceedings of a conference. Paris, France, June 22–23, 1995. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:1–296
The association of metastasis with the expression of adhesion molecules in cell lines derived from human gastric cancer. Nakashio T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1A):293–9
Adhesion molecules and IL–1 costimulate T lymphocytes in the autologous MECLR in psoriasis. Prens E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Feb;288(2):68–73
Endothelial activation in monosodium urate monohydrate crystal–induced inflammation: in vitro and in vivo studies on the roles of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1. Chapman PT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):955–65
Adhesion molecules: a rheumatologic perspective. Mojcik CF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;40(6):991–1004 (164 ref.)
Cell adhesion molecules and colon cancer. Agrez MV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Dec;66(12):791–8 (84 ref.)
The roles of adhesion molecules and proteinases in lymphocyte transendothelial migration. Madrí JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):749–57 (60 ref.)
Signaling through focal adhesion kinase. Hanks SK, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Feb;19(2):137–45 (70 ref.)
Sperm surface protein PH–20 is bifunctional: one activity is a hyaluronidase and a second, distinct activity is required in secondary sperm–zona binding. Hunnicutt GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):80–6
Why did the sperm cross the cumulus? To get to the oocyte. Functions of the sperm surface proteins PH–20 and fertilin in arriving at, and fusing with, the egg. Myles DG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):320–7 (58 ref.)
Second messenger systems in the regulation of cytokines and adhesion molecules in the central nervous system. Benveniste EN, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec; 9(4):304–14 (79 ref.)
Members of the Tc–85 protein family from Trypanosoma cruzi are adhesion proteins. Alves MJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jul;29(7):831–3 (32 ref.)
Cell adhesion molecules in angiogenesis. Brooks PC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1996 Jun;15(2):187–94 (54 ref.)
Adhesion of multiple myeloma peripheral blood B cells to bone marrow fibroblasts: a requirement for CD44 and alpha4beta7. Masellis–Smith A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):930–6
Intravital videomicroscopic evidence for regulation of metastasis by the hepatic microvasculature: effects of interleukin–1alpha on metastasis and the location of B16F1 melanoma cell arrest. Scherbarth S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4105–10
Melanoma cell–cell interactions are mediated through heterophilic Mel–CAM/ligand adhesion. Shih IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3835–40
Optimal ratios of biliary glycoprotein isoforms required for inhibition of colonic tumor cell growth. Turbide C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2781–8
Skin abnormality in aged fyn–/– fak+/– mice. Ilić D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1473–6
The role of nitric oxide and cell adhesion molecules on the microcirculation in ischaemia–reperfusion. Lefer AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Oct;32(4):743–51 (70 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of leukocyte recruitment in the inflammatory process. Ley K. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Oct; 32(4):733–42 (129 ref.)
UNC–40, a C. elegans homolog of DCC (Deleted in Colorectal Cancer), is required in motile cells responding to UNC–6 netrin cues. Chan SS, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18; 87(2):187–95
Mena, a relative of VASP and Drosophila Enabled, is implicated in the control of microfilament dynamics. Gertler FB, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18;87(2):227–39
Deleted in Colorectal Cancer (DCC) encodes a netrin receptor. Keino–Masu K, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18; 87(2):175–85
Heterologous expression of alpha 1–integrin cDNA generates variable ligand specificities and alterations in cell shape. Wong LD, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Sep;4(3):201–21
Involvement of gicerin, a cell adhesion molecule, in tracheal development and regeneration. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1761–7
Homotypic interactions mediated through LFA–1/ICAM–3 decrease the proliferative response of activated T cells. Green JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):126–31
Ligation of CD53/OX44, a tetraspan antigen, induces homotypic adhesion mediated by specific cell–cell interactions. Lazo PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 178(2):132–40
Laminin–5 and modulation of keratin cytoskeleton arrangement in FG pancreatic carcinoma cells: involvement of IFAP300 and evidence that laminin–5/cell interactions correlate with a dephosphorylation of alpha 6A integrin. Baker SE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 37(3):271–86
Shigella actin–based motility in the absence of vinculin. Goldberg MB. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(1):44–53
Lymphocyte adhesion molecules in autoimmune rheumatic diseases: basic issues and clinical expectations. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):763–77 (108 ref.)
T lymphocyte migration: the influence of interactions via adhesion molecules, the T cell receptor, and cytokines. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995; 15(3–4):285–316 (310 ref.)
Cross–talk between cell adhesion molecules regulates the migration velocity of neutrophils. Rainger GE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):316–25
Assembly of focal adhesions: progress, paradigms, and portents. Craig SW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 8(1):74–85 (76 ref.)
DCC's function takes shape in the nervous system. Kolodziej PA. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):87–92 (27 ref.)
Cell adhesion molecules in vasculitis. Tervaert JW, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;9(1):16–25 (79 ref.)
Adhesion molecules and tumor cell–vasculature interactions: modulation by bioactive lipid molecules. Tang DG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 2):69–88 (76 ref.)
TSG–6: an IL–1/TNF–inducible protein with anti–inflammatory activity. Wisniewski HG, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Jun;8(2):143–56 (135 ref.)
Neuronal pathfinding and recognition: roles of cell adhesion molecules. Chiba A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):424–32 (86 ref.)
Cell contact–dependent signaling. Fagotto F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):445–54 (89 ref.)
Adhesion–growth factor interactions during differentiation: an integrated biological response. Sastry SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):455–67 (137 ref.)
Adhesion in development: an historical overview. Steinberg MS. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):377–88 (111 ref.)
Function of a cell adhesion molecule, plexin, in neuron network formation. Fujisawa H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997; 19(1):101–5 (23 ref.)
The roles of maternal alpha–catenin and plakoglobin in the early Xenopus embryo. Kofron M, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1553–60
Neuromuscular target recognition by a homophilic interaction of connectin cell adhesion molecules in Drosophila. Nose A, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr; 124(8):1433–41
Adhesion molecules influencing atherosclerosis. Tschoepe D. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;30 Suppl:19–24 (60 ref.)
Leukocyte adhesion—structure and function of human leukocyte beta2–integrins and their cellular ligands. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15; 245(2):215–32 (226 ref.)
CD73 mediates lymphocyte binding to vascular endothelium in inflamed human skin. Arvilommi AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):248–54
Role of ligands in the activation of LFA–1. Buckley CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):957–62
Germinal center B cells rescued from apoptosis by CD40 ligation or attachment to follicular dendritic cells, but not by engagement of surface immunoglobulin or adhesion receptors, become resistant to CD95–induced apoptosis. Koopman G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):1–7
RANTES stimulation of T lymphocyte adhesion and activation: role for LFA–1 and ICAM–3. Szabo MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1061–8
Laminin–5 inhibits human keratinocyte migration. O'Toole

EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):330–9

Plasmodium falciparum: involvement of additional receptors in the cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes to microvascular endothelial cells. Xiao L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Oct;84(1):42–55

A cell–density sensing factor regulates the lifetime of a chemoattractant–induced G alpha–GTP conformation. Brazill DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):100–4

Focal adhesion kinase and phospholipase C gamma involvement in adhesion and migration of human hepatic stellate cells. Carloni V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb; 112(2):522–31

The Sialoadhesins—a family of sialic acid–dependent cellular recognition molecules within the immunoglobulin superfamily. Kelm S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Dec; 13(6):913–26 (114 ref.)

Platelet–polymorphonuclear leukocyte functional interactions: role of adhesive molecules. Cerletti C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:20–7 (44 ref.)

Adhesive proteins at endothelial cell–to–cell junctions and leukocyte extravasation. Dejana E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:210–9 (54 ref.)

Adhesion molecules. Desmet VJ. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1099

Adhesion molecules and alcoholic liver disease. Fisher N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1113–6 (32 ref.)

Adhesion molecules as targets for cancer therapy. Huang YW, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):467–77 (119 ref.)

Hybridoma screening for cell adhesion molecules using multiple parallel comparisons in conditions of flow. Li X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Feb;15(1):43–7

Vanin–1, a novel GPI–linked perivascular molecule involved in thymus homing. Aurrand–Lions M, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Nov;5(5):391–405

Platelets and inflammation: role of platelet–derived growth factor, adhesion molecules and histamine. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Jan;46(1):4–18 (119 ref.)

Adhesion molecules and TGF–beta1 are involved in the peritoneal dissemination of NUGC–4 human gastric cancer cells. Nakashio T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4; 70(5):612–8

Structural and functional characterization of tenascin–R (restrictin), an extracellular matrix glycoprotein of glial cells and neurons. Nörenberg U, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):217–31

Neutrophil adhesion molecules and MOF [editorial; comment] van Deventer SJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May;23(5):487–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 May;23(5):504–9.

Cell adhesion molecules in HTLV–I infection. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996; 13 Suppl 1:S114–8 (22 ref.)

Transposon mutagenesis reinforces the correlation between Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytoskeletal protein HMW2 and cytadherence. Krause DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(8):2668–77

The cell adhesion molecule, GP116, is a new CD44 variant (ex14/v10) involved in hyaluronic acid binding and endothelial cell proliferation. Lokeshwar VB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23853–64

Specific involvement of glypican in thrombin adhesive properties [published erratum appears in J Cell Biochem 1996 Jul;62(1):144] Bar–Shavit R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 May;61(2):278–91

Tenascin supports lymphocyte rolling. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):755–65

Integrin–mediated activation of MAP kinase is independent of FAK: evidence for dual integrin signaling pathways in fibroblasts. Lin TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24; 136(6):1385–95

Cross talk between adhesion molecules: control of N–cadherin activity by intracellular signals elicited by beta1 and beta3 integrins in migrating neural crest cells. Monier–Gavelle F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30; 137(7):1663–81

The cell density factor CMF regulates the chemoattractant receptor cAR1 in Dictyostelium. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1543–9

Antibodies against adhesion molecules reduce apoptosis after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat brain. Chopp M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul; 16(4):578–84

Cell adhesion in vascular biology. New insights into integrin–ligand interaction. Loftus JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2302–6 (34 ref.)

Perspectives series: cell adhesion in vascular biology. Role of PSGL–1 binding to selectins in leukocyte recruitment. McEver RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):485–91 (70 ref.)

Novel vascular molecule involved in monocyte adhesion to aortic endothelium in models of atherogenesis. McEvoy LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16;185(12):2069–77

Vascular adhesion protein 1 (VAP–1) mediates lymphocyte subtype–specific, selectin–independent recognition of vascular endothelium in human lymph nodes. Salmi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):589–600

Apoptosis of immature thymocytes mediated by E2/CD99. Bernard G, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2543–50

CD99 (MIC2) regulates the LFA–1/ICAM–1–mediated adhesion of lymphocytes, and its gene encodes both positive and negative regulators of cellular adhesion. Hahn JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2250–8

Role of adhesion molecules and platelets in TNF–induced adhesion of tumor cells to endothelial cells: implications for experimental metastasis. Stoelcker B, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995–96;46(3):155–67

Analysis of desmosomal cadherin–adhesive function and stoichiometry of desmosomal cadherin–plakoglobin complexes. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):293–300 (65 ref.)

Recruitment of inflammatory cells into lung: roles of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and complement. Ward PA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Apr;129(4):400–4 (24 ref.)

The alpha4beta1 integrin can mediate leukocyte adhesion to casein and denatured protein substrates. Davis GE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep;62(3):318–28

Heterologous retinal cultured neurons and cell adhesion molecules induce clustering of acetylcholine receptors and polynucleation in mouse muscle BC3H–1 clonal cell line. Politi LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 15;43(6):639–51

Analysis of NMDA receptor mediated synaptic plasticity using gene targeting: roles of Fyn and FAK non–receptor tyrosine kinases. Grant SG. **J Physiol Paris** 1996; 90(5–6):337–8

Molecular basis of embryo implantation. Fukuda MN. **Keio J Med** 1996 Mar;45(1):37–43 (29 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecule mediates endothelial cell injury caused by activated neutrophils. Murota S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):207–11; discussion 211–2

Adhesion molecules in the glomerular mesangium. Gauer S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1447–53 (54 ref.)

Leukocytes, cell adhesion molecules and ischemic acute renal failure. Rabb H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1463–8 (31 ref.)

Adhesion molecules and rejection of renal allografts. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1476–80 (49 ref.)

Role of tyrosine specific phosphorylation of cellular proteins, especially EGF receptor and p125FAK in human lung cancer cells. Imaizumi M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1997 May; 17(1):69–84

Sporozoites of Plasmodium yoelii infect mice with targeted deletions in ICAM–1 and ICAM–2 or complement components C3 and C4. Sultan AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1–2):263–6

CAM–FGF receptor interactions: a model for axonal growth. Doherty P, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996;8(2–3):99–111 (77 ref.)

Cytokines–adhesion molecules–invasive proteinases. The missing paracrine/autocrine link in embryonic implantation? Simón C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun; 2(6):405–24 (262 ref.)

Regulation of adhesion and transendothelial migration of natural killer cells. Allavena P, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996–97; 15(2–3):107–16

Phenotype of mice lacking functional Deleted in colorectal cancer (Dcc) gene. Fazeli A, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24; 386(6627):796–804

Adhesion molecules and the mechanisms of kidney rejection [editorial] de Bustillo EM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):949–52 (34 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in rejection and tolerance of allografts. Hourmant M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1661–6

Cell adhesion molecules, CREB, and the formation of new synaptic connections [comment] Martin KC, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct;17(4):567–70 (17 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1996 Oct;17(4):641–54. Comment on: Neuron 1996 Oct;17(4):655–67. Comment on: Neuron 1996 Oct;17(4):669–76.

The expression of adhesion molecule and ARDS. Malik AB, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;34 Suppl:29–34 (25 ref.)

A role for epidermal growth factor receptor, c–Src and focal adhesion kinase in an in vitro model for the progression of colon cancer. Brunton VG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):283–93

Suppression of tumorigenicity of breast cancer cells by an epithelial cell adhesion molecule (C–CAM1): the adhesion and growth suppression are mediated by different domains. Luo W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 10;14(14):1697–704

Chronic proliferative dermatitis in mice: neutrophil–endothelium interactions and the role of adhesion molecules. Gallardo Torres HI, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(6):341–7

In vivo function of homing receptors participating in lymphocyte recirculation: transfer analysis in SCID mice. Saito S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(6):305–13

Adhesion molecules—their role in health and disease. Etzioni A. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb;39(2):191–8 (59 ref.)

Intracellular mechanisms of axon growth induction by CAMs and integrins: some unresolved issues. Bixby JL, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(2–3):147–56 (79 ref.)

Functions of brain chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans during developments: interactions with adhesion molecules. Grumet M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;3(4):319–30 (67 ref.)

A structural basis for bidirectional integrin signalling. Filardo EJ, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:106–17 (54 ref.)

Cell adhesion and tumor metastasis. Ruoslahti E. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:99–105 (36 ref.)

Cancer–stromal interaction through growth factor/cytokine networks implicated in growth of stomach cancer. Tahara E. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:187–94 (19 ref.)

Possible involvement of adherens junction plaque proteins in tumorigenesis and metastasis. Tsukita S, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:38–50 (69 ref.)

Les liaisons dangereuses: adhesion molecules do it statistically. Bruinsma R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):375–6 (9 ref.)

Role for the class A macrophage scavenger receptor in the phagocytosis of apoptotic thymocytes in vitro. Platt N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29; 93(22):12456–60

Cell adhesion/recognition molecule–mediated steps during the guidance of commissural and motor axons. Landmesser L. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:109–16 (37 ref.)

Cell adhesion proteins in the nonvertebrate eukaryotes. Lipke PN. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1996;17:119–57 (86 ref.)

Adhesion receptors in malignant transformation and dissemination of gastrointestinal tumors. Streit M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;142:19–50 (141 ref.)

Adhesion molecules and tubular obstruction in acute renal failure. Noiri E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 May;18(3):513–5

Adhesion molecules and the recruitment of eosinophils to the airways. Henricks PA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1997 Jan; 148(1):18–28 (116 ref.)

Expression of adhesion and activation molecules on lymphocytes during open–heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Toft P, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(2):91–5

Role of cell adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel diseases. Vainer B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 32(5):401–10 (122 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in autoimmune disease. McMurray RW. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;25(4):215–33 (185 ref.)

Influence of high–dose antithrombin concentrate therapy on the release of cellular proteinases, cytokines, and soluble adhesion molecules in acute inflammation. Jochum M. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4 Suppl 2):19–32 (8 ref.)

Systemic inflammatory response syndrome: interactions between immune cells and the endothelium. Ahmed N, et al. **Shock** 1996;6 Suppl 1:S39–42 (16 ref.)

Signaling through the focal adhesion kinase. Schaller MD. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:241–55 (106 ref.)

Cell signalling and CAM–mediated neurite outgrowth. Walsh FS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:221–6 (25 ref.)

The role of leukocyte and endothelial adhesion molecules in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Thiagarajan RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):310–4 (35 ref.)

Thrombospondin modulates adhesion, proliferation and production of extracellular matrix in mesangial cells. Tada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Dec;177(4):293–302

Mechanisms of inflammatory liver injury: adhesion molecules and cytotoxicity of neutrophils. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):213–26 (98 ref.)

Cellular adhesion molecules in transplantation. Rodriguez–Iturbe B. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3285–9 (53 ref.)

Neural cell adhesion molecules in activity–dependent development and synaptic plasticity. Fields RD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov;19(11):473–80 (95 ref.)

The role of cell adhesion molecules and proteases in tumor invasion and metastasis. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(3):151–6 (63 ref.)

[The role of cell adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal cancer] Pedersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5077–84 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cell adhesion molecules] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1997 Aug;20(8):202–4 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Apparent wall shear rate and leukocyte–endothelium interaction in iris blood vessels in endotoxin–induced uveitis] Baatz H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Dec; 93(6):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion molecules in urologic tumors] Heicappell R. **Urologe A** 1996 Sep;35(5):363–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion molecules and their role in the inflammatory process] Ravid A, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Nov 15; 131(10):413–7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Adhesion molecules. Current aspects and clinical and therapeutic perspectives (editorial)] Allegra A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):431–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation of nuclera factor–kappa B and control of the expression of cell adhesion molecules in human prostate cancer cells] Tozawa K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;87(9):1082–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of adhesion molecules in the development of acute lung injury] Ishii Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:239–44 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cytokines and cell adhesion molecules in allergic inflammation] Ebisawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb; 54(2):461–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines and chemokines in allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun; 45(6):519–27 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines and chemokines in relation to eosinophil activation in allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1147–51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of adhesion molecules on autoimmune disease] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:181–90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The methods of analysis of signal transduction through adhesion molecules] Hamasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:147–52 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia and adhesion molecules] Imura A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:216–21 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules and apoptosis] Ishikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:78–83 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[B cell malignancies and adhesion molecules] Kawano MM. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:207–15 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemopoietic stem cell and adhesion molecules] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:84–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules] Miyasaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep; Suppl 102:7–10 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction via adhesion molecules] Nojima Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:90–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell–adhesion molecules involved in cardiac disease] Seko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:198–206 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors regulating the function of adhesion molecules] Tagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:60–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune response and adhesion molecules] Takeuchi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:173–80 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine and adhesion molecules] Tanaka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:69–77 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of adhesion molecules on pathogenesis of multiple myeloma] Uchiyama H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Apr; 38(4):271–4 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of neuropilin and plexin in the development of nervous system] Fujisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):584–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cell adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of coronary artery disease] Górnaś P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Aug;96(2):183–7 (99 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adhesion molecules and their role in pathogenesis of ARDS] Skiba–Choińska I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(8):627–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adhesion molecules and their role in bronchial asthma] Stoicescu P, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1997 Jan–Mar; 46(1):59–61 (7 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Adhesion molecules in the interactions of leukocytes, endothelium, and extracellular matrix (I). Structure, distribution, and biological function] Cid i Xutglà MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 29;108(12):472–7 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Adhesion molecules in the interactions of leukocytes, endothelium, and extracellular matrix (II). Relevance in human clinical medicine and potential therapeutic applications] Cid i Xutglà MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 5;108(13):503–11 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Adhesive molecules as drugs and objects of pharmacological effect in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Uteshev DB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May–Jun;60(3):83–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Probing single biomolecules with atomic force microscopy. Fritz J, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):165–71

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURON–GLIA

BIOSYNTHESIS

M. leprae and macrophage secretory products modulate the expression of NgCAM on Schwann cell surface [letter] Singh N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Dec; 64(4):449–51

METABOLISM

Intracellular signaling is changed after clustering of the neural cell adhesion molecules axonin–1 and NgCAM during neurite fasciculation. Kunz S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):253–67

Transient coupling of Ng–CAM expression to NgCAM–dependent calcium signaling during migration of new neurons in the adult songbird brain. Goldman SA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jan;7(1):29–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic neurite–outgrowth promoting activity of two related axonal proteins, Bravo/Nr–CAM and G4/Ng–CAM in chicken retinal explants. Morales G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun;8(6):1098–105

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion molecules NgCAM and axonin–1 form heterodimers in the neuronal membrane and cooperate in neurite outgrowth promotion. Buchstaller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1593–607

Axonal growth–related cell surface molecule, neurin–1, involved in neuron–glia interaction. Asou H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 1;45(5):571–87

Interference with axonin–1 and NrCAM interactions unmasks a floor–plate activity inhibitory for commissural axons. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Feb;18(2):209–21

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL

Intrinsic neuronal determinants that promote axonal sprouting and elongation. Caroni P. **Bioessays** 1997 Sep; 19(9):767–75 (69 ref.)

L1, N–cadherin, and laminin induce distinct distribution patterns of cytoskeletal elements in growth cones. Burden–Gulley SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(1):1–23

[The action of reelin in the layering of cortical neurons in cerebrum] Ogawa M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):577–83 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cancer cells release a covalent complex containing disulfide–linked domains from urinary plasminogen activator, neural cell adhesion molecule, and haptoglobin alpha and beta chains. Harvey SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):289–98

Expression of the beta 1 and beta 2(AMOG) subunits of the Na,K–ATPase in neural tissues: cellular and developmental distribution patterns. Lecuona E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 40(3):167–74

Embryonic form of N–CAM and development of the rat corticospinal tract; immuno–electron microscopical localization during spinal white matter ingrowth. Joosten EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14; 94(1):99–105

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules on trigeminal cutaneous and muscle afferents. Scott SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25;178(1):101–12

Limbic system–associated membrane protein (LAMP) in primate amygdala and hippocampus. Côté PY, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(5):483–94

Molecular composition of the node of Ranvier: identification of ankyrin–binding cell adhesion molecules neurofascin (mucin+/third FNIII domain–) and NrCAM at nodal axon segments. Davis JQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(5):1355–67

Regulation of Purkinje cell alignment by reelin as revealed with CR–50 antibody. Miyata T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3599–609

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuroglian is expressed on cells destined to form the prothoracic glands of Manduca embryos as they segregate from surrounding cells and rearrange during morphogenesis. Chen CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jan 1; 181(1):1–13

Characteristic expression of cell adhesion molecules in adhalin deficiency. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov; 143(1–2):79–83

BLOOD

Perinatal methanol exposure in the rat. I. Blood methanol concentration and neural cell adhesion molecules. Stern S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):36–46

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia are discordant for N–CAM and L1 in CSF. Poltorak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):152–4

CHEMISTRY

Cell–adhesion proteins of the immunoglobulin superfamily in the nervous system. Uyemura K, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:37–48 (30 ref.)

A family of glycoproteins (GP55), which inhibit neurite outgrowth, are members of the Ig superfamily and are related to OBCAM, neurotrimin, LAMP and CEPU–1. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3129–38

Molecular characterization of E587 antigen: an axonal recognition molecule expressed in the goldfish central nervous system. Giordano S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13;377(2):286–97

Matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometric peptide mapping of the neural cell adhesion protein neurolin purified by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis or acidic precipitation. Kussmann M, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 May; 32(5):483–93

L1/HNK–1 carbohydrate– and beta 1 integrin–dependent neural cell adhesion to laminin–1. Hall H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):544–53

F3 neuronal adhesion molecule controls outgrowth and fasciculation of cerebellar granule cell neurites: a cell–type–specific effect mediated by the Ig–like domains. Buttiglione M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996;8(1):53–69

[Neuronal molecules of cellular adhesion (their structure, functions and the clinico–diagnostic prospects)] Shepeleva II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):113–8 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Neuronal molecules of cellular adhesion (their structure, functions and the clinico–diagnostic prospects)] Shepeleva II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):113–8 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The clinical spectrum of mutations in L1, a neuronal cell adhesion molecule. Fransen E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):73–7

Differential expression of the mRNAs of the axonal glycoproteins axonin–1 and NgCAM in the developing chick retina. Morino P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;91(2):252–9

A novel splice variant of the cell adhesion molecule BIG–2 is expressed in the olfactory and vomeronasal neuroepithelia. Mimmack ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):345–50

Localization of the SCO–spondin gene to cattle chromosome 4. Popescu CP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):276–7

ELAV, a Drosophila neuron–specific protein, mediates the generation of an alternatively spliced neural protein isoform. Koushika SP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1; 6(12):1634–41

Expression of PSA–N–CAM in human neuroblastoma cells induced to neuronal differentiation by retinoic acid. Cervello M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;73(3):270–5

The human reelin gene: isolation, sequencing, and mapping on chromosome 7 [letter] DeSilva U, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):157–64

Plasmacytoma–associated neuronal glycoprotein, Pang, maps to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 3. Mock BA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):226–8

Reln(rl–Alb2), an allele of reeler isolated from a chlorambucil screen, is due to an IAP insertion with exon skipping. Royaux I, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):479–82

Dysfunction of the Orleans reeler gene arising from exon skipping due to transposition of a full–length copy of an active L1 sequence into the skipped exon. Takahara T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):989–93

The neural cell adhesion molecule expresses a tyrosine–independent basolateral sorting signal. Le Gall AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4559–67

Tissue–specific expression of the L1 cell adhesion molecule is modulated by the neural restrictive silencer element. Kallunki P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1343–54

Expression of the mRNAs encoding the limbic system–associated membrane protein (LAMP): II. Fetal rat brain. Pimenta AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 11; 375(2):289–302

Expression of the mRNAs encoding the limbic system–associated membrane protein (LAMP): I. Adult rat brain. Reinoso BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 11; 375(2):274–88

Mutations in the Drosophila neuroglian cell adhesion molecule affect motor neuron pathfinding and peripheral nervous system patterning. Hall SG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar;32(3):325–40

Regulation of Purkinje cell alignment by reelin as revealed with CR–50 antibody. Miyata T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3599–609

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in neurons: construction and characterization of a vector for heterologous expression of the axonal cell adhesion molecule axonin–1. Giger RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):99–111

F3 neuronal adhesion molecule controls outgrowth and fasciculation of cerebellar granule cell neurites: a cell–type–specific effect mediated by the Ig–like domains. Buttiglione M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996;8(1):53–69

Novel neural adhesion molecules in the Contactin/F3 subgroup of the immunoglobulin superfamily: isolation and characterization of cDNAs from rat brain [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):217] Ogawa J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 8;218(3):173–6

A binding site for Pax proteins regulates expression of the gene for the neural cell adhesion molecule in the embryonic spinal cord. Holst BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1465–70

Guiding neurons to the cortex [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1100–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional distribution of neural cell adhesion molecule immunoreactivity in the adult rat telencephalon and diencephalon. Partial colocalization with heparan sulfate proteoglycan immunoreactivity. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):25–33

Comparison between two HNK–1–related antibodies immunoreactivity (HNK–1–anti–leu 7 and anti–HNK–1/N–CAM) during rat cephalogenesis. Louryan S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Nov;34(4):295–300

Reelin is a secreted glycoprotein recognized by the CR–50 monoclonal antibody. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):23–31

Disruption of hippocampal development in vivo by CR–50 mAb against reelin. Nakajima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8196–201

METABOLISM

Turnover studies of the neural cell adhesion molecule

NCAM: degradation of NCAM in PC12 cells depends on the presence of NGF. Park TU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):686–9

Growth cone interactions with purified cell and substrate adhesion molecules visualized by interference reflection microscopy. Drazba J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jun 18;100(2):183–97

Cell adhesion molecules and neuronal regeneration. Walsh FS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):707–13 (53 ref.)

Mechanisms specifying area fate in cortex include cell–cycle–dependent decisions and the capacity of progenitors to express phenotype memory. Eagleson KL, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1623–30

The neuronal cell–adhesion molecule axonin–1 is specifically released by an endogenous glycosylphosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase. Lierheimer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15; 243(1–2):502–10

Cloning and characterization of a neural cell recognition molecule on axons of the retinotectal system and spinal cord. Brümmendorf T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 9(6):1105–16

Expression of the immunoglobulin superfamily cell adhesion molecule F3 by oligodendrocyte–lineage cells. Koch T, et al. **Glia** 1997 Mar;19(3):199–212

Mechanism of homophilic binding mediated by ninjurin, a novel widely expressed adhesion molecule. Araki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21373–80

The fibronectin domains of the neural adhesion molecule TAX–1 are necessary and sufficient for homophilic binding. Tsiotra PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29216–22

Elements of neural adhesion molecules and a yeast vacuolar protein sorting receptor are present in a novel mammalian low density lipoprotein receptor family member. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24761–8

Differential glycosylation of tractin and LeechCAM, two novel Ig superfamily members, regulates neurite extension and fascicle formation. Huang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):143–57

Intracellular signaling is changed after clustering of the neural cell adhesion molecules axonin–1 and NgCAM during neurite fasciculation. Kunz S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):253–67

Neurofascin induces neurites by heterophilic interactions with axonal NrCAM while NrCAM requires F11 on the axonal surface to extend neurites. Volkmer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1059–69

SCO–spondin: a new member of the thrombospondin family secreted by the subcommissural organ is a candidate in the modulation of neuronal aggregation. Gobron S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1053–61

Expression of the cell adhesion proteins BEN/SC1/DM–GRASP and TAG–1 defines early steps of axonogenesis in the human spinal cord. Karagogeos D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 17;379(3):415–27

Expression of the cell adhesion molecule axonin–1 in neuromeres of the chicken diencephalon. Redies C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 5;381(2):230–52

Spatial learning activates neural cell adhesion molecule polysialylation in a corticohippocampal pathway within the medial temporal lobe. O'Connell AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2538–46

Morphogenesis of the node of Ranvier: co–clusters of ankyrin and ankyrin–binding integral proteins define early developmental intermediates. Lambert S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7025–36

NCAM 180 in the postnatal development of cat visual cortex: an immunohistochemical study. Delius JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1;49(3):255–67

Expression of an L1–related cell adhesion molecule on developing CNS fiber tracts in zebrafish and its functional contribution to axon fasciculation. Weiland UM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):77–89

Cloning and expression of a novel murine semaphorin with structural similarity to insect semaphorin I. Zhou L, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):26–41

The neural adhesion molecule L1 is phosphorylated on tyrosine and serine residues. Heiland PC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2675–8

Expression of the neural adhesion molecule L1 in the deafferented dentate gyrus. Jucker M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):703–15

CD6 recognizes the neural adhesion molecule BEN. Skonier JE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Aug;6(8):1768–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic neurite–outgrowth promoting activity of two related axonal proteins, Bravo/Nr–CAM and G4/Ng–CAM in chicken retinal explants. Morales G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun;8(6):1098–105

Induction of neurite outgrowth through contactin and Nr–CAM by extracellular regions of glial receptor tyrosine phosphatase beta. Sakurai T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):907–18

The GPI–anchored adhesion molecule F3 induces tyrosine phosphorylation: involvement of the FNIII repeats. Cervello M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):699–704

NCAM–fibronectin–type–III–domain substrata with and without a six–amino–acid–long proline–rich insert increase the dendritic and axonal arborization of spinal motoneurons. Stahlhut M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 15;48(2):112–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular adhesion molecules in neurology. Marchetti PJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;24(3):200–9 (79 ref.)

Cell–adhesion proteins of the immunoglobulin superfamily in the nervous system. Uyemura K, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:37–48 (30 ref.)

Distinct effects of recombinant tenascin–R domains in neuronal cell functions and identification of the domain interacting with the neuronal recognition molecule F3/11. Xiao ZC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):766–82

The AMOG/beta 2 subunit of Na,K–ATPase is not necessary for long–term survival of telencephalic grafts. Isenmann S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec;15(4):377–88

Cell adhesion molecules NgCAM and axonin–1 form heterodimers in the neuronal membrane and cooperate in neurite outgrowth promotion. Buchstaller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1593–607

Chronotopic fiber reordering and the distribution of cell adhesion and extracellular matrix molecules in the optic pathway of fetal ferrets. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 14;380(3):355–72

Mutations in the Drosophila neuroglian cell adhesion molecule affect motor neuron pathfinding and peripheral nervous system patterning. Hall SG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar;32(3):325–40

Apoptotic cell death of photoreceptor cells in mice deficient for the adhesion molecule on glia (AMOG, the beta 2–subunit of the Na, K–ATPase). Molthagen M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Apr;25(4):243–55

Cytokines and adhesion molecules in stroke and related diseases. Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):69–78 (129 ref.)

Neural cell adhesion molecule L1: signaling pathways and growth cone motility. Kamiguchi H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):1–8 (81 ref.)

A role for Cajal–Retzius cells and reelin in the development of hippocampal connections [see comments] Del Rio JA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):70–4. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):23–4.

Axons follow Reelin routes [news; comment] Ghosh A. **Nature** 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):23–4. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):70–4.

Expression of a dominant negative FGF receptor inhibits axonal growth and FGF receptor phosphorylation stimulated by CAMs. Saffell JL, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Feb; 18(2):231–42

Genetic dissection of structural and functional components of synaptic plasticity. I. Fasciclin II controls synaptic stabilization and growth [see comments] Schuster CM, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct;17(4):641–54. Comment in: Neuron 1996 Oct;17(4):567–70.

Genetic dissection of structural and functional components of synaptic plasticity. II. Fasciclin II controls presynaptic structural plasticity [see comments] Schuster CM, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct;17(4):655–67. Comment in: Neuron 1996 Oct;17(4):567–70.

Interference with axonin–1 and NrCAM interactions unmasks a floor–plate activity inhibitory for commissural axons. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Feb;18(2):209–21

The supple synapse: an affair that remembers [news] Roush W. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1102–3

The fascination of the Drosophila NMJ. Brunner A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Mar;13(3):85–7 (19 ref.)

[Neuronal molecules of cellular adhesion (their structure, functions and the clinico–diagnostic prospects)] Shepeleva II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):113–8 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

CELL AGGREGATION

A quantitative assay for intercellular aggregation. Neelamegham S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jan–Feb; 25(1):180–9

Joint meeting of the 21st Congress of the Society of Biomechanics, 19th Congress of the French Society of Fundamental and Clinical Biorheology, 4th Symposium on Cell Aggregation and Adhesion. Nancy, France, 23–25 September 1996. Abstracts. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996 Sep;104(5):543–727 **(Eng, Fre)**

A model for the kinetics of homotypic cellular aggregation under static conditions. Neelamegham S, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):51–64

Modeling the reversible kinetics of neutrophil aggregation under hydrodynamic shear. Neelamegham S, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1527–40

Computer–based technique for cell aggregation analysis and cell aggregation in in vitro chondrogenesis. Martin I, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1;28(2):141–6

A galectin links the aggregation factor to cells in the sponge (Geodia cydonium) system. Wagner–Hülsmann C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Dec;6(8):785–93

Multilayer hepatocyte aggregates on porous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [letter] Tokiwa T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3):150–1

Extracellular matrix distribution and hillock formation in human mesangial cells in culture without serum. Glass WF 2nd, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2230–43

Site–directed mutagenesis within an ectoplasmic ATPase consensus sequence abrogates the cell aggregating properties of the rat liver canalicular bile acid transporter/ecto–ATPase/cell CAM 105 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Sippel CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):33095–104

Transfection of reaggregating embryonic chicken retinal cells with an antisense 5'–DNA butyrylcholinesterase expression vector inhibits proliferation and alters morphogenesis. Robitzki A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):823–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of erythrocyte aggregation by the silicates is reversed by masking the erythrocyte sulphydryl groups. Ramsohoye PV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):4S

Soluble material from Reissner's fiber displays anti–aggregative activity in primary cultures of chick cortical neurons. Monnerie H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):120–9

Cell aggregation and apoptosis induced by hemodialysis membranes. Carracedo J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1586–91

The inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2 on rat neutrophil aggregation. Wise H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct;60(4):480–6

Latrunculin A is a potent inducer of aggregation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Oliveira CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(6):603–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Sphingosine, oleylamine and stearylamine inhibit both CD11a/CD18–dependent and –independent homotypic aggregation: demonstration by cytofluorimetry. Aussel C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Sep;47(3):175–80

VE–cadherin antibody accelerates neutrophil recruitment in vivo. Gotsch U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):583–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A mechanical model for the formation of vascular networks in vitro. Manoussaki D, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov; 44(3–4):271–82

P–selectin glycoprotein ligand–1 (PSGL–1) is a ligand for L–selectin in neutrophil aggregation. Guyer DA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2415–21

Interleukin–4 induces homotypic aggregation of human mast cells by promoting LFA–1/ICAM–1 adhesion molecules. Toru H, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3296–302

Selecting a common direction. II. Peak–like solutions representing total alignment of cell clusters. Mogilner A, et al. **J Math Biol** 1996;34(8):811–42

[Coculture of human hepatocytes and bile duct epithelial cells in collagen gel: formation of 2–dimensional, liver–like structures in vitro] Auth MK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL AGING

see related

CELL DEATH

Regulation of transcription factor activity during cellular aging. Wheaton K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(4):523–34 (110 ref.)

Changes in the nuclear matrix of chicken erythrocytes that accompany maturation. Chen HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):257–65

Changes associated with aging and replicative senescence in the regulation of transcription factor nuclear factor–kappa B. Helenius M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):603–8

In vitro senescence and apoptotic cell death of human megakaryocytes. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15; 90(6):2234–43

pH effects on the lifespan and transformation frequency of Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. Kerckaert GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1819–24

Telomeres, senescence and cellular radiation response. Crompton NE. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):568–75 (104 ref.)

Mechanisms of cellular senescence. Smeal T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):281–7 (71 ref.)

Modifications of proteoglycans secreted into the growth medium by young and senescent human skin fibroblasts. Passi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2–3):286–90

Elevation in the ratio of Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase to glutathione peroxidase activity induces features of cellular senescence and this effect is mediated by hydrogen peroxide. de Haan JB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb; 5(2):283–92

Spatiotemporal coordination of rod and cone photoreceptor differentiation in goldfish retina. Stenkamp DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):272–84

Loss of T–antigen sequences allows SV40–transformed human cells in crisis to acquire a senescent–like phenotype. Rubelj I, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Sep; 52(5):B229–34

Cellular aging is a critical determinant of primary cell resistance to v–src transformation. Tavoloni N, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):237–47

Premature senescence of skin fibroblasts from insulin–dependent diabetic patients with kidney disease. Morocutti A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):250–6

Cell aging in vivo and in vitro. Rubin H. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Oct;98(1):1–35 (193 ref.)

Contribution of IL-1 beta to the enhancement of Campylobacter rectus lipopolysaccharide-stimulated PGE2 production in old gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Takiguchi H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Oct;98(1):75–90

Changes in jun N-terminal kinase activation by stress during aging of cultured normal human fibroblasts. Adler V, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Sep;17(1):8–12

Downregulation of DNA topoisomerase I in old versus young human diploid fibroblasts. Lee SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):179–84

Involvement of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16 (INK4a) in replicative senescence of normal human fibroblasts. Alcorta DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13742–7

Expression of p24, a novel p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1-related protein, correlates with measurement of the finite proliferative potential of rodent embryo fibroblasts. Mazars GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):151–6

Accelerated aging and nucleolar fragmentation in yeast sgs1 mutants [see comments] Sinclair DA, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1313–6. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1259–6.

[Role of free radicals, telomeres, and telomerases in aging and cancerogenesis] La Torre F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1997 May;88(5):205–14 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The telomerase enzyme, association with the process of cellular aging and neoplastic pathology] Stanta G. **Pathologica** 1996 Jun;88(3):239–40 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamins and analgesics in the prevention of collagen ageing. Malik NS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):279–84

Sodium butyrate induces NIH3T3 cells to senescence-like state and enhances promoter activity of p21WAF/CIP1 in p53-independent manner. Xiao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):457–60

GENETICS

Chromosomal instability and alteration of telomere repeat sequences. Pommier JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(10):817–25 (75 ref.)

Physical analysis of part of band 6q21 harboring a putative tumor suppressor gene and a putative senescence gene. Morelli C, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):43–5

Telomere dynamics and telomerase activity in in vitro immortalised human cells. Bryan TM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):767–73 (60 ref.)

The biology of replicative senescence. Campisi J. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):703–9 (79 ref.)

Multiple pathways to cellular senescence: role of telomerase repressors. Oshimura M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr; 33(5):710–5 (50 ref.)

The genetic basis of human keratinocyte immortalisation in squamous cell carcinoma development: the role of telomerase reactivation. Parkinson EK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):727–34 (81 ref.)

Proliferative lifespan checkpoints: cell-type specificity and influence on tumour biology. Wynford-Thomas D. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):716–26 (87 ref.)

Decrease in amplified telomeric sequences and induction of senescence markers by introduction of human chromosome 7 or its segments in SUSM-1. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):345–53

Evidence for two senescence loci on human chromosome 1. Vojta PJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May; 16(1):55–63

Genetic regulation of telomerase in a multiple pathways model to cellular senescence. Oshimura M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Dec;9(4):301–8 (44 ref.)

Telomere shortening in peripheral blood cells was related with aging but not with white blood cell count. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;41(4):413–7

The expression of a reporter protein, beta-galactosidase, is preserved during maturation and aging in some cells of the adult Drosophila melanogaster. Helfand SL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Mar;55(1):45–51

Bypass of senescence after disruption of p21CIP1/WAF1 gene in normal diploid human fibroblasts. Brown JP, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):831–4

Structural and functional conservation of the Caenorhabditis elegans timing gene clk-1 [see comments] Ewbank JJ, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):980–3. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):943–4.

HPV E6: ensuring all's well at the end. Vousden KH. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep;4(9):337–8

[Molecular mechanisms of senescence in cell culture] von Zglinicki T, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan-Feb; 30(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of space and time (telomeres, telomerases, and longevity of cell populations and multicellular organisms] Golubev AG. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Nov;61(11):2045–59 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Replicative senescence of T cells: does the Hayflick Limit lead to immune exhaustion? Effros RB, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Sep;18(9):450–4 (47 ref.)

In vitro senescence enhances IL-6 production in human gingival fibroblasts induced by lipopolysaccharide from Campylobacter rectus. Ogura N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 May 24;87(1):47–59

Effects of the aged microenvironment on CD4+ T cell maturation. Thoman ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jun; 96(1–3):75–88

Immunological functions of aged human monocytes. McLachlan JA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(3):148–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Immortalization of cells from brains derived from a strain (MSM/MSfB6C3F1) of wild mouse. Yuasa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Dec;50(6):319–24

The influence of polarized epithelial (Caco-2) cell differentiation on the cellular binding of phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Akhtar S, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Fall;6(3):197–206

Cell cycle kinetics and commitment in newborn, adult, and tumoral astrocytes. Li V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):138–47

Marked restoration of density and total number of mature (knob-bearing) olfactory receptor neurons in rats recovering from early hypothyroid-induced growth retardation. Paternostro MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):173–83

Expression of p21 is not required for senescence of human fibroblasts. Medcalf AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15; 56(20):4582–5

A role for a p21-E2F interaction during senescence arrest of normal human fibroblasts. Afshari CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):979–88

Differentiation is inhibited and a senescence pathway is activated when simian virus 40 tsA 58-transformed human retinoblasts are grown at the restrictive temperature. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul; 8(7):763–71

The prohibitin family of mitochondrial proteins regulate replicative lifespan. Coates PJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Aug 1;7(8):607–10

Multiple pathways for the regulation of telomerase activity. Holt SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):761–6 (52 ref.)

Clinical implications of telomerase in cancer. Kim NW. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):781–6 (35 ref.)

Morphology and neurochemical characteristics of the vulnerable neurons in brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):71–81 (90 ref.)

The cellular stress response to exercise: role of stress proteins. Locke M. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1997;25:105–36 (192 ref.)

Aging and cancer: the double-edged sword of replicative senescence. Campisi J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr; 45(4):482–8 (52 ref.)

Signal transduction in cellular senescence. Obeid LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):361–6 (56 ref.)

p53: guardian of cellular senescence. Wynford-Thomas D. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct;180(2):118–21 (40 ref.)

Evidence for cellular aging in long-term confluent cultures: heritable impairment of proliferation, accumulation of age pigments and their loss in neoplastic transformation. Chow M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Aug 29;89(3):165–83

Evidence that transcriptional activation by p53 plays a direct role in the induction of cellular senescence. Bond J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2097–104

Telomeres, p53 and cellular senescence. Wynford-Thomas D. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(10–11):387–98 (95 ref.)

Senescence, immortalization and cancer. Chiarugi V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Feb;35(2):95–8 (37 ref.)

Replicative senescence and cell immortality: the role of telomeres and telomerase. Chiu CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;214(2):99–106 (81 ref.)

Do sperm cells age? A review of the physiological changes in sperm during storage at ambient temperature. Vishwanath R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(3):321–31 (110 ref.)

Effect of bilirubin on erythrocyte shape and haemolysis, under hypotonic, aggregating or non-aggregating conditions, and correlation with cell age. Brites D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;57(4):337–49

The aging tendon. Tuite DJ, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Apr;7(2):72–7 (56 ref.)

[Role of oxidative stress in aging] Remacle J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;44(1):65–76 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal telomere and neoplastic transformation and aging of cells] Ishikawa F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan 10;86(1):154–61 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CELL ANOXIA see **CELL HYPOXIA**

CELL COAT see **GLYCOCALYX**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

Tumor cell and connective tissue cell interactions in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Transfer of platelet-derived growth factor-AB/BB to stromal cells. Sundberg C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):479–92

Activation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 from hepatic stellate cells requires interactions with hepatocytes. Théret N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):51–8

T cell-monocyte interactions regulate epithelial physiology in a coculture model of inflammation. McKay DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C418–28

Kupffer cell prostaglandin E2 stimulates parenchymal cell O2 consumption: alcohol and cell-cell communication. Qu W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):G574–80

Cell cycle arrest in G0/G1 phase by contact inhibition and TGF-beta 1 in mink Mv1Lu lung epithelial cells. Wu F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L879–88

Immunohistochemical localization of cell adhesion molecules and cell-cell contact proteins during regeneration of the rat optic nerve induced by sciatic nerve autotransplantation. Dezawa M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Sep; 246(1):114–26

Interactions between endothelial cells and effector cells in allergic inflammation. Tonnel AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:9–20 (26 ref.)

Cross-talk between bacterial pathogens and their host cells. Galán JE, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:221–55 (172 ref.)

Connexins, connexons, and intercellular communication. Goodenough DA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1996; 65:475–502 (216 ref.)

Enhanced interaction of patients' lymphocytes with human dermal microvascular endothelial cell cultures in active Adamantiades-Behçet disease. Treudler R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Nov;132(11):1323–9

The cellular Internet: on-line with connexins. Bruzzone R, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Sep;18(9):709–18 (75 ref.)

Correlation between connexin43 expression, cell-cell communication, and oxytocin-induced Ca2+ responses in an immortalized human myometrial cell line. Burghardt RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):433–8

Intrauterine signaling and embryonic implantation. Barkai U, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Mar-Apr;5(2):111–21 (134 ref.)

Dynamics of two-component biochemical systems in interacting cells; synchronization and desynchronization of oscillations and multiple steady states. Wolf J, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;43(1):1–24

Contact between human bone marrow stromal cells and B lymphocytes enhances very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1-independent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and ERK2 in stromal cells. Jarvis LJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1626–35

Monocytes upregulate endothelial cell expression of tissue factor: a role for cell-cell contact and cross-talk. Napoleone E, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):541–9

Dissection of tumour and host cells from target organs of metastasis for testing gene expression directly ex vivo. Rocha M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1216–22

Elimination of intercellular junctional communication requires lower Ras(leu61) levels than stimulation of anchorage-independent proliferation. Brownell HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(4):289–94

Quantification of tumour cell-endothelial cell attachment by 1,1'-dioctadecyl-3,3,3',3'-tetramethylindocarbocyanine (DiI). Hiscox S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30;112(2):209–17

Gap junctions in vascular tissues. Evaluating the role of intercellular communication in the modulation of vasomotor tone. Christ GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct; 79(4):631–46 (154 ref.)

Changes in cell-to-cell electrical coupling associated with left ventricular hypertrophy. Cooklin M, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jun;80(6):765–71

A balance between nitric oxide and oxidants regulates mast cell-dependent neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions. Niu XF, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov;79(5):992–9

Correlation of ischemia-induced extracellular and intracellular ion changes to cell-to-cell electrical uncoupling in isolated blood-perfused rabbit hearts. Experimental Working Group. Owens LM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):10–3

Glucocorticoid receptor function possibly modulates cell-cell interactions in osteoblastic metastases on rat skeleton. Reyes-Moreno C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 May; 15(3):205–17

Opioid and opiate immunoregulatory processes. Stefano GB, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1996;16(2):109–44 (258 ref.)

Cell-to-cell contact and extracellular matrix. A multifaceted approach emerging. Ekblom P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):599–601 (5 ref.)

Polysialic acid and the regulation of cell interactions. Rutishauser U. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):679–84 (46 ref.)

Carbohydrate recognition systems: functional triads in cell-cell interactions. Crocker PR, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Oct;6(5):679–91 (98 ref.)

Cell contact-dependent signaling. Fagotto F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):445–54 (89 ref.)

Developmental regulation of cell interactions in the Arabidopsis fiddlehead-1 mutant: a role for the epidermal cell wall and cuticle. Lolle SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 15;189(2):311–21

Blocking gap junctional intercellular communication in myoblasts inhibits myogenin and MRF4 expression. Proulx A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;20(2):133–44

Reciprocal signaling between Drosophila epidermal muscle attachment cells and their corresponding muscles. Becker S, et al. **Development** 1997 Jul;124(13):2615–22

The distal limb environment regulates MyoD accumulation and muscle differentiation in mouse-chick chimaeric limbs. Robson LG, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3899–910

Developmental territories created by mutual antagonism

between Wingless and Decapentaplegic. Theisen H, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3939–48

Cellular communication in the neuro–adrenocortical axis: role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Bornstein SR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):819–29

Intercellular communication: relative importance of cellular adhesion and paracrine signaling to hormonal gene expression. Abraham EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):4050–3

Osteoclast function is activated by osteoblastic cells through a mechanism involving cell–to–cell contact [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1996 May;137(5):2187–90] Jimi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):2187–90

Involvement of nerve growth factor in the ovulatory cascade: trkA receptor activation inhibits gap junctional communication between thecal cells. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5662–70

Cell–to–cell communication in the anterior pituitary: evidence for gap junction–mediated exchanges between endocrine cells and folliculostellate cells. Morand I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3356–67

Cyr61 and Fisp12 are both ECM–associated signaling molecules: activities, metabolism, and localization during development. Kireeva ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):63–77

Interactions between astrocytes and oligodendroglia in human and experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and scrapie. Liberski PP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar; 144(1):227–34

Entamoeba histolytica stimulates interleukin 8 from human colonic epithelial cells without parasite–enterocyte contact. Yu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1536–47

The bystander effect exerted by tumor cells expressing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (HSVtk) gene is dependent on connexin expression and cell communication via gap junctions. Vrionis FD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jun; 4(6):577–85

The inhibition of motility that results from contact between two oligodendrocytes in vitro can be blocked by pertussis toxin. Moorman SJ. **Glia** 1996 Mar;16(3):257–65

Endothelin–1 regulates glucose utilization in cultured astrocytes by controlling intercellular communication through gap junctions. Tabernero A, et al. **Glia** 1996 Mar; 16(3):187–95

Regulation of signalling through B–lymphocyte antigen receptors by cell–cell interaction molecules. Law CL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Oct;153:123–54 (200 ref.)

Metastasis–associated 5T4 antigen disrupts cell–cell contacts and induces cellular motility in epithelial cells. Carsberg CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):84–92

What mechanisms drive cell migration and cell interactions in Pleurodeles? Boucaut JC, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug; 40(4):675–83 (55 ref.)

Abnormal Schwann cell/axon interactions in the Trembler–J mouse. Robertson AM, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Apr;190 (Pt 3):423–32

Eukaryotic interference with homoserine lactone–mediated prokaryotic signalling. Givskov M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(22):6618–22

The role of gap junction membrane channels in development. Lo CW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):379–85 (50 ref.)

The Fes protein–tyrosine kinase phosphorylates a subset of macrophage proteins that are involved in cell adhesion and cell–cell signaling. Jücker M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2104–9

Restoration of cell–to–cell communication in thyroid cell lines by transfection with and stable expression of the connexin–32 gene. Impact on cell proliferation and tissue–specific gene expression. Statuto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24710–6

Regulation of matrilysin expression in cells of squamous cell carcinoma by E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell contact. Borchers AH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(1):13–20

The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on cytokines and cell–cell communication. Hill GE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 May;11(3):367–75 (162 ref.)

Intracellular redistribution of Ku immunoreactivity in response to cell–cell contact and growth modulating components in the medium. Fewell JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1937–46

Changes in expression of monoclonal antibody epitopes on laminin–5r induced by cell contact. Plopper G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1965–73

How do injured cells communicate with the surviving cell monolayer? Sammak PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 4):465–75

An inhibition of gap–junctional communication by cadherins. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):301–9

Astroglial and vascular interactions of noradrenaline terminals in the rat cerebral cortex. Cohen Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):894–904

Endothelin–1 as a mediator of endothelial cell–pericyte interactions in bovine brain capillaries. Dehouck MP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):464–9

Human mast cells stimulate vascular tube formation. Tryptase is a novel, potent angiogenic factor. Blair RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2691–700

Differential regulation of gap junctions by proinflammatory mediators in vitro. Hu J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2312–6

Mysterious cross talk between bone cells [editorial; comment] Lian JB. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15;98(8):1697–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Oct 15;98(8):1835–42.

The biology of PECAM–1. Newman PJ. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 1;99(1):3–8 (49 ref.)

Adhesion and signaling in vascular cell–-cell interactions. Zimmerman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15; 98(8):1699–702

GABA–immunoreactive boutons contact identified OFF and ON cells in the nucleus raphe magnus. Skinner K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):196–204

Regulation of B lymphocytes by dendritic cells [comment] Clark EA. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):801–3. Comment on: J Exp Med 1997 Mar 3;185(5):941–51.

Dendritic cells enhance growth and differentiation of CD40–activated B lymphocytes [see comments] Dubois B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):941–51. Comment in: J Exp Med 1997 Mar 3;185(5):801–3.

Crossregulation between T helper cell (Th)1 and Th2: inhibition of Th2 proliferation by IFN–gamma involves interference with IL–1. Oriss TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3666–72

Hyperthermia enhances the cytotoxicity of National Institutes of Health 3T3 cells transfected with a noncleavable transmembrane pro–tumor necrosis factor deletion mutant. Tomasovic SP, et al. **J Immunother** 1994 Oct;16(3):181–7

Differential antibiotic–induced endotoxin release and interleukin–6 production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs): amplification of the response by coincubation of HUVECs and blood cells. Arditi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1255–8

Monocytic–endothelial cell interaction: regulation of prostanoid synthesis in human coculture. Koll S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):679–88

Action of peripheral or intrathyroidal lymphocytes on autologous thyrocytes cultured in follicles in collagen gel. Massart C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;18(2):137–45

Oligodendroglial signal transduction systems are regulated by neuronal contact. He M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct; 67(4):1491–9

gamma delta T–cell–human glial cell interactions. I. In vitro induction of gammadelta T–cell expansion by human glial cells. Freedman MS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr; 74(1–2):135–42

gamma delta T–cell–human glial cell interactions. II. Relationship between heat shock protein expression and susceptibility to cytolysis. Freedman MS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1–2):143–8

Clustering of voltage–sensitive sodium channels on axons is independent of direct Schwann cell contact in the dystrophic mouse. Deerinck TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5080–8

Organotypic cultures of the rat anterior pituitary: morphology, physiology and cell–to–cell communication. Guérineau NC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 May 16; 73(2):169–76

NMDA receptor–mediated cGMP synthesis in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells appears to involve neuron–astrocyte communication with NO operating as the intercellular messenger. Malcolm C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 15;45(2):129–42

Axon–Schwann cell interactions regulate the expression of c–jun in Schwann cells. Shy ME, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):511–25

Interaction between cytolytic T–cells and immobilized renal tubular epithelial cells: evidence of polarity on both effector and target cells. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):379–86

Pattern formation by lateral inhibition with feedback: a mathematical model of delta–notch intercellular signalling. Collier JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Dec 21;183(4):429–46

Mechanisms by which oxygen regulates gene expression and cell–cell interaction in the vasculature. Kourembanas S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):438–43

Expression of costimulatory molecules B7–1 and B7–2 in macrophages and granulomas of Crohn's disease: demonstration of cell–to–cell contact with T lymphocytes. Hara J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;77(2):175–84

Vascular endothelial cadherin (VE–cadherin): cloning and role in endothelial cell–cell adhesion. Ali J, et al. **Microcirculation** 1997 Jun;4(2):267–77

Regulation of gap junctional communication during human trophoblast differentiation. Cronier L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15;38(1–2):21–8

Role for glycoconjugates in cellular communication in the human reproductive system. Clark GF, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;2(7):513–7 (35 ref.)

Blastocyst–endometrial interaction: an appraisal of some old and new ideas. Lopata A. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul; 2(7):519–25 (49 ref.)

Upregulation of gap junctional intercellular communication in immortalized gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons by stimulation of the cyclic AMP pathway. Matesic DF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;64(4):286–97

Plant intercellular communication via plasmodesmata. McLean BG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jul;9(7):1043–54 (120 ref.)

Molecular and cellular basis for cell to cell interaction: its significance in cancer. Proceedings of the 24th International Symposium of the Princess Takamatsu Cancer Research Fund. Tokyo, Japan. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:1–357

Cooperative effects of photodynamic treatment of cells in microcolonies. Dahle J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1773–8

Stimulation of neurite outgrowth using an electrically conducting polymer. Schmidt CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):8948–53

Systematic isolation of peptide signal molecules regulating development in hydra: LWamide and PW families. Takahashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1241–6

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in an in vitro model of neonatal mouse uterus. Everett LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):49–53

Glia–neuron intercommunications and synaptic plasticity. Vernadakis A. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;49(3):185–214 (292 ref.)

Molecular biology of axon–glia interactions in the peripheral nervous system. Taylor V, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1997;56:225–56 (221 ref.)

Lipoxins and novel aspirin–triggered 15–epi–lipoxins (ATL): a jungle of cell–cell interactions or a therapeutic opportunity? Serhan CN. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Feb; 53(2):107–37 (119 ref.)

Cell–cell interaction between platelets and IL–1 beta–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells in synthesis of thromboxane A2. Zou M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Feb; 56(2):85–91

Is direct cell–to–cell contact needed to improve embryonic development in co–culture? Fukaya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Nov;180(3):225–32

Mast cell interaction with tumor cells in small early gastric cancer: ultrastructural observations. Caruso RA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):173–81

[Functional imaging of cells] Nakanishi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1047–52 **(Jpn)**

[Intercellular interactions in swine bone marrow cell culture and PPK–66B cell line infected with African swine fever virus] Shubina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct; 122(10):418–24 **(Rus)**

[Emperipolesis (hypotheses and facts)] Mikhaĭlovskaia EV. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell communication 180 years after Claude Bernard] Ayala Ruíz A. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;130(4):280–90 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible blockade of gap junctional communication by 2,3–butanedione monoxime in rat cardiac myocytes. Verrecchia F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C875–85

Protective effect of substance P on permeability of airway epithelial cells in culture. Yu XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):L889–95

Enhancement of gap junctional intercellular communication by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in lung epithelial cells. Banoub RW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3715–9

Modulations of breast fibroblast and carcinoma cell interactions by a dextran derivative (CMDB7). Liu J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):253–8

Interaction of rat alveolar macrophages with pulmonary epithelial cells following exposure to lipopolysaccharide. Hirano S. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3–4):230–6

Stimulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by thalidomide and thalidomide analogs in human skin fibroblasts. Nicolai S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 15;53(10):1553–7

Steroid hormone effects on intercellular communication between term pregnant human myometrial cells before labor. Ciray HN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):379–85

Lack of growth inhibition or enhancement of gap junctional intercellular communication and connexin43 expression by beta–carotene in murine lung epithelial cells in vitro. Banoub RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):35–40

Stimulation of cell proliferation and inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by linoleic acid. Hayashi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 15;112(1):103–11

Pulse treatment with the tumor promoter TPA delays the onset of desensitization response and prolongs the inhibitory effect on gap junctional intercellular communication of a rat liver epithelial cell line WB F–344. Madhukar BV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23; 106(1):117–23

Comparative effects of clofibrate and methyl clofenapate on morphological transformation and intercellular communication of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cruciani V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):701–6

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by barbiturates in long–term primary cultured rat hepatocytes is correlated with liver tumour promoting activity. Ren P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2119–24

Modulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by EGF in human kidney epithelial cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2321–8

Biological activities of natural and synthetic carotenoids: induction of gap junctional communication and singlet oxygen quenching. Stahl W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;

18(1):89–92
Hydrogen peroxide inhibits gap junctional intercellular communication in glutathione sufficient but not glutathione deficient cells. Upham BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):37–42
Fibroblast growth factor–2 decreases metabolic coupling and stimulates phosphorylation as well as masking of connexin43 epitopes in cardiac myocytes. Doble BW, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):647–58
Dominant inhibition of intercellular communication by two chimeric connexins. Goliger JA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1996 Dec;23(12):1062–7
Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in normal human breast epithelial cells after treatment with pesticides, PCBs, and PBBs, alone or in mixtures. Kang KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Feb;104(2):192–200
Contraceptive gossypol blocks cell–to–cell communication in human and rat cells. Hervé JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1996 Oct 17;313(3):243–55
Modulation of intercellular communication between smooth muscle cells by growth factors and cytokines. Mensink A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 22;310(1):73–81
T cell stimulus–induced crosstalk between lymphocytes and liver macrophages results in augmented cytokine release. Gantner F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):137–46
The effects of anthracene and methylated anthracenes on gap junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cells. Upham BL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec;34(2):260–4
Vascular gap junctional communication and heptanol [letter; comment] Daniel EE. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):306. Comment on: Hypertension 1996 Nov;28(5):888–93.
Alteration of intercellular communication in a human urothelial carcinoma cell–line by tumor–promoting agents. Morimoto S. **Int J Urol** 1996 May;3(3):212–7
Effect of increasing glucose concentrations and protein phosphorylation on intercellular communication in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Stalmans P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1598–609
Characterization of a 180–kDa intestinal epithelial cell membrane glycoprotein, gp180. A candidate molecule mediating t cell–epithelial cell interactions. Yio XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12786–92
Modulation of procainamide's effect on conduction by cellular uncoupling in perfused rabbit hearts. Spear JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;8(2):199–214
Peroxynitrite inhibits leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions and protects against ischemia–reperfusion injury in rats. Lefer DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):684–91
Dimethylsulfoxide maintains intercellular communication by preserving the gap junctional protein connexin32 in primary cultured hepatocyte doublets from rats. Yoshizawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):325–30
n–3 fatty acids and cell–cell interaction [editorial] von Schacky C. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jul;128(1):5–6 (8 ref.)
Loss of gap junction plaques and inhibition of intercellular communication in ilimaquinone–treated BICR–M1Rk and NRK cells. Feldman PA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;155(3):275–87
Pituitary hormones modulate cell–cell interactions between thymocytes and thymic epithelial cells. de Mello–Coelho V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1–2):39–49
Ex vivo expansion of tumor–draining lymph node cells using compounds which activate intracellular signal transduction. I. Characterization and in vivo anti–tumor activity of glioma–sensitized lymphocytes. Baldwin NG, et al.
J Neurooncol 1997 Mar;32(1):19–28
Ex vivo expansion of tumor–draining lymph node cells using compounds which activate intracellular signal transduction. II. Cytokine production and in vivo efficacy of glioma–sensitized lymphocytes. Rice CD, et al.
J Neurooncol 1997 Mar;32(1):29–38
Heptanol but not fluoroacetate prevents the propagation of spreading depression in rat hippocampal slices. Largo C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):9–16
Characterization of microwell cultures of dissociated brain tissue for studies of cell–cell interactions. Maar TE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 15;47(2):163–72
Dietary lipid source alters murine macrophage/vascular smooth muscle cell interactions in vitro. Fan YY, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9):2083–8
Triazine derivatives inhibit rat hepatocarcinogenesis but do not enhance gap junctional intercellular communication. Hori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;88(1):12–7
Methylprednisolone inhibits neutrophil–endothelial cell interactions induced by interleukin–1beta under flow conditions. Yoshida N, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(25):2341–7
TNF alpha inhibits Schwann cell proliferation, connexin46 expression, and gap junctional communication. Chandross KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jun;7(6):479–500
Role of disrupted gap junctional intercellular communication in detection and characterization of carcinogens. Yamasaki H. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep;365(1–3):91–105 (107 ref.)
Inhibition of cell–cell communication by commercial chlorinated paraffins in rat liver epithelial IAR 20 cells. Kato Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jul;79(1):23–8
Gamma linolenic acid regulates gap junction communication in endothelial cells and their interaction with tumour cells. Jiang WG, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1997 Apr; 56(4):307–16
Differential effect of a low–molecular–weight heparin (dalteparin) and unfractionated heparin on platelet interaction with the subendothelium under flow conditions. Serra A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Aug 15;87(4):405–10
[Effects of curcumin derivatives on the GJIC of normal and tumor cells] Li Y, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1996 Apr; 18(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Increased genetic stability of HeLa cells after connexin 43 gene transfection. Zhu W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1; 57(11):2148–50
Modulation of horizontal gene transfer in pathogenic bacteria by in vivo signals. Mel SF, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 29; 87(5):795–8 (16 ref.)
Activation of the transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) long terminal repeat by autologous and heterologous cell–to–cell contact. Faure E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 Sep; 42(6):811–23
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone gene expression by anterior pituitary cells in long–term cultures is influenced by the culture conditions and cell–to–cell interactions. Peters A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2807–12
Passover eliminates gap junctional communication between neurons of the giant fiber system in Drosophila. off Sun YA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):340–8
Transcriptional repression of the growth–associated T alpha1 alpha–tubulin gene by target contact. Wu W, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1997 Jun 1;48(5):477–87
Mutational analysis of the early forespore/mother–cell signalling pathway in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño–Vallejo JA. **Microbiology** 1997 Aug;143 (Pt 8):2753–61
The bld mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor are defective in the regulation of carbon utilization, morphogenesis and cell––cell signalling. Pope MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(4):747–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Interdependence of the endocrine and immune systems. Dardenne M, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(4):297–307 (73 ref.)
Cellular interactions in thymocyte development. Anderson G, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1996;14:73–99 (155 ref.)
Antigen sampling across epithelial barriers and induction of mucosal immune responses. Neutra MR, et al.
Annu Rev Immunol 1996;14:275–300 (148 ref.)
Elastin receptor and cell–matrix interactions in heart transplant–associated arteriosclerosis. Hinek A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1997;45(1):15–29 (114 ref.)
Distribution of T–cell signalling molecules in human myeloma. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun; 97(4):815–20
Regulatory interactions between virgin and memory CD4 T lymphocytes. Dozmorov IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):141–8
T lymphocyte migration: the influence of interactions via adhesion molecules, the T cell receptor, and cytokines. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995; 15(3–4):285–316 (310 ref.)
Interactions of migrating T lymphocytes, inflammatory mediators, and the extracellular matrix. Lider O, et al.
Crit Rev Immunol 1995;15(3–4):271–83 (85 ref.)
Inter–relationship among macrophages, natural killer cells and neutrophils in early stages of Listeria resistance. Unanue ER. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):35–43 (114 ref.)
Analysis of cell–adhesion molecule interactions using surface plasmon resonance. van der Merwe PA, et al.
Curr Opin Immunol 1996 Apr;8(2):257–61 (42 ref.)
Fibroblast dependency during early thymocyte development maps to the CD25+ CD44+ stage and involves interactions with fibroblast matrix molecules. Anderson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1200–6
Direct cell/cell communication in the lymphoid germinal center: connexin43 gap junctions functionally couple follicular dendritic cells to each other and to B lymphocytes. Krenacs T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):1489–97
Direct cell/cell contact with stimulated T lymphocytes induces the expression of cell adhesion molecules and cytokines by human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Lou J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3107–13
A conditionally immortalized dendritic cell line which differentiates in contact with T cells or T cell–derived cytokines. Volkmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2565–72
T–cell/eosinophil interactions in the induction of asthma. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug;22:72s–78s (79 ref.)
Fc gamma–receptor III (CD 16) is involved in NK–B cell interaction. Lenz P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996; 196(4):387–98
B–T lymphocyte interactions in the generation and survival of memory cells. Gray D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Apr; 150:45–61 (65 ref.)
Induction of a CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response by cross–priming requires cognate CD4+ T cell help. Bennett SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):65–70
Low affinity of cell surface lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 (LFA–1) generates selectivity for cell–cell interactions. Ganpule G, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2685–92
Sophisticated strategies for information encounter in the lymph node: the reticular network as a conduit of soluble information and a highway for cell traffic. Gretz JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):495–9 (55 ref.)
CD154/CD40 and CD70/CD27 interactions have different and sequential functions in T cell–dependent B cell responses: enhancement of plasma cell differentiation by CD27 signaling. Jacquot S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2652–7
Human platelets can initiate T cell–dependent contact sensitivity through local serotonin release mediated by IgE antibodies. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2891–7
Endothelial cell tube formation depends on cadherin 5 and CD31 interactions with filamentous actin. Matsumura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3408–16
Contact with T cells modulates monocyte IL–10 production: role of T cell membrane TNF–alpha. Parry SL, et al.
J Immunol 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3673–81
Ultrastructure of interactions between activated murine natural killer cells and melanoma cells in an extracellular matrix (Matrigel) environment. Johansson BR, et al.
Nat Immun 1996–97;15(2–3):98–106
Interaction of natural killer cells with extracellular matrix induces early intracellular signalling events and enhances cytotoxic functions. Palmieri G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996–97; 15(2–3):147–53 (50 ref.)
High dose IL–2–activated murine natural killer (A–NK) cells accumulate glycogen and granules, lose cytotoxicity, and alter target cell interaction in vitro. Unger ML, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1997 Jun;45(6):623–36
Cytokine–mediated communication by keratinocytes and Langerhans cells with dendritic epidermal T cells. Takashima A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):333–9 (87 ref.)
A T cell/B cell/epithelial cell internet for mucosal inflammation and immunity. Fujihashi K, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1997;18(4):477–94 (113 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The information processing organisms. Arianova L.
Acta Biotheor 1996 Jun;44(2):143–51 (3 ref.)
Complexity, communication between cells, and identifying the functional components of living systems: some observations. Mikulecky DC. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov; 44(3–4):179–208 (65 ref.)
Characterization of the molecules involved in the hematopoietic microenvironment provided by mouse stromal cell line MC3T3–G2/PA6 using a unique reporter system that analyzes the direct cell–to–cell interaction. Satoh M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;98(2):95–103
Platelet–activating factor (PAF): signalling and adhesion in cell–cell interactions. Zimmerman GA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1996;416:297–304 (34 ref.)
Connexin expression and intercellular communication in two– and three–dimensional in vitro cultures of human bladder carcinoma. Knuechel R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1321–32
Cell–matrix and cell–cell interactions modulate apoptosis of bronchial epithelial cells. Aoshiba K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):L28–37
Novel roles for E–selectin in endothelial–leukocyte adhesion. Yoshida M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:493–7 (12 ref.)
Census and consensus in bacterial ecosystems: the LuxR–LuxI family of quorum–sensing transcriptional regulators. Fuqua C, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1996; 50:727–51 (106 ref.)
Three–dimensional type I collagen gel system containing MG–63 osteoblasts–like cells as a model for studying local bone reaction caused by metastatic cancer cells. Sourla A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2773–80
Cell density–dependent downregulation of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in normal but not in transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. Inndorf S, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1996 Nov;288(12):783–5
Role of long–chain fatty acyl–CoA esters in the regulation of metabolism and in cell signalling. Faergeman NJ, et al.
Biochem J 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):1–12 (185 ref.)
Cell–cell interactions and segmentation in the developing vertebrate hindbrain. Irving C, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 1996;62:85–95 (41 ref.)
Steroid hormone effects on intercellular communication between term pregnant human myometrial cells before labor. Ciray HN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):379–85
Discriminative analysis of rat Sertoli and peritubular cells and their proliferation in vitro: evidence for follicle–stimulating hormone–mediated contact inhibition of Sertoli cell mitosis. Schlatt S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):227–35
Interaction of cells on chargeable functional group gradient surfaces. Lee JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(4):351–8
Altered cell–matrix contact: a prerequisite for breast cancer metastasis? Gui GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(5):623–33
Stromal–epithelial interactions in the normal and neoplastic prostate. Hayward SW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79 Suppl 2:18–26 (48 ref.)
Cellular localisation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the mammalian optic nerve: a mechanism for axon–glia communication. Jeffery G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;

741(1-2):75-81
Functional connectivity in the rodent trigeminal pathway grown in vitro. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1-2):37-47
Leukocyte-endothelial adhesion and angiogenesis in tumors. Jain RK, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1996 Jun; 15(2):195-204 (63 ref.)
Melanoma cell-cell interactions are mediated through heterophilic Mel-CAM/ligand adhesion. Shih IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3835-40
Altered gap junctional intercellular communication in neoplastic rat esophageal epithelial cells. Garber SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1149-53
Changes in gap junctional intercellular communication in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Holden PR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):15-21
Differences in the calcium-mediated regulation of gap junctional intercellular communication between a cell line consisting of initiated cells and a carcinoma-derived cell line. Jansen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov; 17(11):2311-9
Modulation of gap junctional intercellular communication by EGF in human kidney epithelial cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2321-8
Monocyte-endothelial cell interaction induces expression of adhesion molecules on human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug; 32(2):422-9
An exported peptide functions intracellularly to contribute to cell density signaling in B. subtilis. Lazazzera BA, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 13;89(6):917-25
Close similarity between Drosophila neurexin IV and mammalian Caspr protein suggests a conserved mechanism for cellular interactions [letter] Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 21;88(6):745-6
Inductive tissue interactions, cell signaling, and the control of kidney organogenesis. Vainio S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19;90(6):975-8 (19 ref.)
Cell-cell and cell-ECM interactions in epithelial apoptosis and cell renewal during frog intestinal development. Shi YB. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1995;27(3):179-202 (85 ref.)
The Belgian Society for Cell Biology and NFWO Research Community on Cell-Matrix Interactions. Heparan sulfate proteoglycans in development and malignancy. Ghent, Belgium, 7-8 1996. Proceedings and abstracts. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Jan;21(1):37-61
Cell density-dependent regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor expression in human renal cell carcinoma cells. Singh RK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Mar;7(3):397-404
Neuronal signal substances in asexual multiplication and development in flatworms. Reuter M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;16(5):591-616 (75 ref.)
Functional and structural assessment of intercellular communication. Increased conduction velocity and enhanced connexin expression in dibutyryl cAMP-treated cultured cardiac myocytes. Darrow BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):174-83
A simple systems approach to neural-immune communication. Clatworthy AL. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Sep;115(1):1-10 (77 ref.)
Lymphocyte-fibroblast interactions. Murakami S, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(1):40-50 (93 ref.)
Receptor function at the junction. Cell-cell communication. Lambie EJ. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1089-91 (16 ref.)
Gap junctions: getting the message through. Nicholson SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):R340-4 (25 ref.)
Importance of cell-cell interactions in regulation of erythropoiesis. Hanspal M. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1997 Mar; 4(2):142-7 (73 ref.)
Connective tissue metabolism in scleroderma, including cytokines. Unemori EN, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;8(6):580-4 (28 ref.)
Cellular heterogeneity in malignant tumors. The importance of clonal interaction on tumor evolution, response to chemotherapy and metastatic ability evaluated in experimental systems. Aabo K. **Dan Med Bull** 1996 Sep; 43(4):336-49 (155 ref.)
Integrin subunit expression associated with epithelial-mesenchymal interactions during murine tooth development. Salmivirta K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Feb; 205(2):104-13
Involvement of cell-cell interactions in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Ruggiero D, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1997 Feb;23(1):30-42 (158 ref.)
Lindane, an inhibitor of gap junction formation, abolishes oocyte directed follicle organizing activity in vitro. Li R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4477-80
Regulation of K+ channels by cell contact in a cloned folliculo-stellate cell (TtT/GF). Yamasaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4346-50
Contact sites and transport in mitochondria. Moynagh PN. **Essays Biochem** 1995;30:1-14 (35 ref.)
The role of matrix contact and of cell-cell interactions in choriocarcinoma cell differentiation. Hohn HP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):76-85
Gap junction-mediated cell-to-cell communication in endocrine glands--molecular and functional aspects: a review. Munari-Silem Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep; 135(3):251-64 (149 ref.)
Paracrine regulation of cellular interactions in the testis: factors in search of a function. Schlatt S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):107-17 (124 ref.)
Connexins, gap junctions and cell-cell signalling in the nervous system. Bruzzone R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):1-6 (24 ref.)
Directed confrontations between fibroblasts and epithelial cells on micromachined grooved substrata. Damji A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):114-24
Stratum corneum architecture, metabolic activity and interactivity with subjacent cell layers. Elias PM. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Aug;5(4):191-201 (77 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide in regulation of leucocyte-endothelial cell interactions. Hickey MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Mar; 82(2):339-48 (38 ref.)
Intracellular signalling pathways that regulate vascular cell proliferation: effect of hypoxia. Scott PH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(2):317-26 (29 ref.)
Sialic acids as ligands in recognition phenomena. Varki A. **FASEB J** 1997 Mar;11(4):248-55 (100 ref.)
Cellular interactions in hemostasis. Hoffman M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:12-6 (13 ref.)
Adenosine triphosphate mediates intercellular communication in liver: talk ain't exactly cheap. Lidofsky S. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):778-9
Intercellular gap junctional communication is required for an optimal metabolic response of the functional units of liver. Sáez JC. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):775-6
The role of gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC) disorders in experimental and human carcinogenesis. Krutovskikh V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul;12(3):761-8 (57 ref.)
The use of fluorescent marker dyes for studying intercellular communication in nematode embryos. Bossinger O, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):431-9
Cell to cell interactions during teleosts fin regeneration. Mari-Beffa M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:179S-180S
Structural plasticity of the adult CNS. Negative control by neurite growth inhibitory signals. Schwab ME. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):379-85 (67 ref.)
Neuron-glia interrelations during migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse embryonic cerebellum. Yuasa S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):429-38
Integrative erectile biology: the role of signal transduction and cell-to-cell communication in coordinating corporal smooth muscle tone and penile erection. Christ GJ, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1997 Jun;9(2):69-84 (65 ref.)
Frequency-spatial transformation: a proposal for parsimonious intra-cortical communication. Levi R, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Nov;7(5):591-8
Sialic acids in molecular and cellular interactions. Kelm S, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;175:137-240 (660 ref.)
Alterations in connexin expression and cell communication in healing corneal epithelium. Matic M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):600-9
Effect of increasing glucose concentrations and protein phosphorylation on intercellular communication in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Stalmans P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1598-609
Tendon cells in vivo form a three dimensional network of cell processes linked by gap junctions [published erratum appears in J Anat 1997 Apr;190(Pt 3):477-8] McNeilly CM, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;189 (Pt 3):593-600
Gap junctions in excitable cells. Brink PR, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):351-8 (46 ref.)
Cross-talk between adherens junctions and desmosomes depends on plakoglobin. Lewis JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):919-34
Signal transduction in normal and neoplastic keratinocytes. Dlugosz AA. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):751-5 (40 ref.)
Passover eliminates gap junctional communication between neurons of the giant fiber system in Drosophila. off Sun YA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):340-8
Axonal contact regulates expression of alpha2 and beta2 isoforms of Na+, K+-ATPase in Schwann cells: adhesion molecules and nerve regeneration. Kawai H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):330-9
N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase may be involved in axon-Schwann cell signalling. Berger UV, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Sep;25(9):499-512
Theoretical analysis of intercellular communication between the vestibular type I hair cell and its calyx ending. Goldberg JM. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1942-57
Cell coupling and uncoupling in the ventricular zone of developing neocortex. Bittman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7037-44
Mosaics of islet-1-expressing amacrine cells assembled by short-range cellular interactions. Galli-Resta L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7831-8
Competition among the axonal projections of an identified neuron contributes to the retraction of some of those projections. Gan WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1; 17(11):4293-301
Changes in the regulatory effects of cell-cell interactions on neuronal AChR subunit transcript levels after synapse formation. Levey MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1; 16(21):6878-85
Intracellular calcium oscillations in astrocytes: a highly plastic, bidirectional form of communication between neurons and astrocytes in situ. Pasti L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7817-30
Roles of metabotropic glutamate receptors in glial function and glial-neuronal communication. Winder DG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):131-7 (63 ref.)
A possible role for plasmids in mediating the cell-cell proximity required for gene flux. Amábile-Cuevas CF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Aug 7;181(3):237-43
How the neighborhood coherence principle (NCP) can give rise to tissue homeostasis: a cellular automaton approach. Phipps M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Apr 21;185(4):475-87
The intrinsic rhythmicity of spike-burst generation in pancreatic beta-cells and intercellular interaction within an islet. Kitasato H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Oct; 46(5):363-73 (71 ref.)
Cellular interactions among marrow stromal and normal/neoplastic pre-B- and B-lymphoblastic cells. Patrick CW Jr, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jul; 22(3-4):205-19 (117 ref.)
Clinicopathological impact of the interaction between megakaryocytes and myeloid stroma in chronic myeloproliferative disorders: a concise update. Thiele J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Feb;24(5-6):463-81 (151 ref.)
Intercellular communication that mediates formation of the neuromuscular junction. Daniels MP. **Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;14(3):143-70 (225 ref.)
The behavior of cells during the evaluation of gap junctional intercellular communication by metabolic cooperation assay. Vítek JA. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(2):119-23
Extracellular matrix proteins modulate human peritoneal mesothelial cell behavior. Yen CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(2):188-95
PDGF mediates a neuron-astrocyte interaction in the developing retina. Fruttiger M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1117-31
Quantitative and morphometric data indicate precise cellular interactions between serotonin terminals and postsynaptic targets in rat substantia nigra. Moukhles H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1159-71
Enhanced tolerance of neuroblastoma cells towards the neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine following specific cell-cell interaction with primary astrocytes. Yu PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(3):903-12
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 mediates communication between human endometrial carcinoma cells and stromal cells. Albright CD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(6):314-9
Agrin: an extracellular matrix heparan sulfate proteoglycan involved in cell interactions and synaptogenesis. Cole GJ, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;3(4):359-71 (86 ref.)
Cell-cell contact changes the dynamics of lamellar activity in nontransformed epitheliocytes but not in their ras-transformed descendants. Gloushankova NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):879-83
Renal tubular epithelial cell-E. coli interaction products stimulate nitric oxide production in cultured rat renal medullary interstitial and mesangial cells. Trachtman H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 94(3):227-38
Induction of apoptosis and p53 expression in immature thymocytes by direct interaction with thymic epithelial cells. Schreiber L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct; 44(4):314-22
Interactions of neutrophils and endothelial cells under low flow conditions in vitro. Yoshida N, et al. **Shock** 1997 Aug; 8(2):125-30
Cell signalling and CAM-mediated neurite outgrowth. Walsh FS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:221-6 (25 ref.)
Endothelium-derived nitric oxide decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte interaction with the deeply injured arterial wall under intermediate and high shear conditions. Provost P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug; 78(2):939-46
Signalling from neurones to glial cells in invertebrates. Coles JA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Aug;19(8):358-62 (35 ref.)
Control of gap-junctional communication in astrocytic networks. Giaume C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Aug; 19(8):319-25 (74 ref.)
Glial-neuronal interactions in non-synaptic areas of the brain: studies in the optic nerve. Ransom BR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Aug;19(8):352-8 (52 ref.)
Polysialic acid in the vertebrate nervous system: a promoter of plasticity in cell-cell interactions. Rutishauser U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Oct;19(10):422-7 (63 ref.)
Schwann cells induce and guide sprouting and reinnervation of neuromuscular junctions. Son YJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Jul;19(7):280-5 (40 ref.)
The E-cadherin cell-cell adhesion pathway in urologic malignancies. Morton RA Jr, et al. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(6):364-8 (52 ref.)
[Cellular information and communication: receptors coupled to g-proteins] Corvol P. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Apr; 21(3):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of the interaction between macrophages and mesangial cells in the progression of IgA nephropathy] Abe A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Nov;38(11):519-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)-1 in the interaction between glomerular endothelial cells and granulocytes] Miwa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Dec;38(12):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell-cell and cell-matrix interaction in bone remodeling] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;70(11):740-50 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular interactions which control differentiation and morphogenesis in dictyostelium] Yamada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(11):1560-8 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and their role in intercellular interactions] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Nov-Dec;58(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of cell-to-cell interactions during the progress and healing of tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(6):19-22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cellular contacts in the recovery of the ion channels of epithelial cell membranes] Cereijido M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr;133(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intercellular interactions during the healing of an experimental skin wound] Lipshits' RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(1-2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protein kinase C activation is involved in ultraviolet B irradiation-induced endothelial cell ICAM-1 up-regulation and lymphocyte-endothelium interaction in vitro. Funk JO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):354-60

[Effect of different regimens of gamma-irradiation on formation of cell complexes in a population of cultured HeLa cells] Bazhutova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):435-9 **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Comparison of cell wall proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as anchors for cell surface expression of heterologous proteins. Van der Vaart JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):615-20

NMR studies of inorganic phosphate compartmentation in the isolated rat liver during acidic perfusion. Vidal G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):317-25

Phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase is present in human liver, located in peroxisomes, and deficient in Zellweger syndrome: direct, unequivocal evidence for the new, revised pathway of phytanic acid alpha-oxidation in humans. Jansen GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):205-10

DnaK3, one of the three DnaK proteins of cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942, is quantitatively detected in the thylakoid membrane. Nimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):334-40

Temporal and spatial resolution of Ca2+ release and influx in human neutrophils using a novel confocal laser scanning mode. Pettit EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):109-13

mRNA encoding the beta-subunit of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase complex is a localized mRNA in rat hepatocytes. Egea G, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):557-65

Mechanism and ion-dependence of in vitro autoactivation of yeast proteinase A: possible implications for compartmentalized activation in vivo. Van Den Hazel H, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):339-44

Transduction of Ca2+ signals in plant cells and compartmentalization of the Ca2+ signal. Trewavas A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov;24(4):971-4 (24 ref.)

A membrane protein primarily associated with the lysosomal compartment. Brooks DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 25;1327(2):162-70

The biogenesis of lysosomes: is it a kiss and run, continuous fusion and fission process? Storrie B, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):895-903 (65 ref.)

Bcl-2 targets the protein kinase Raf-1 to mitochondria [see comments] Wang HG, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15;87(4):629-38 . Comment in: Cell 1996 Nov 15;87(4):589-92.

The role of lysosomes in the selective concentration of mineral elements. A microanalytical study. Berry JP. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May;42(3):395-411 (26 ref.)

Localization of N-(2-diethylaminoethyl)4-iodobenzamide in the pigmented mouse eye: a microanalytical study. Chehade F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May; 42(3):343-50

Subcellular distribution of a new fluorinated, biocompatible, non-ionic telomeric carrier: a study in cultured B16 melanoma and rat skin fibroblasts. Chehade F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May;42(3):335-42

Mapping the subcellular distribution of biomolecules at the ultrastructural level by ion microscopy. Galle P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May;42(3):325-34

Association of Engrailed homeoproteins with vesicles presenting caveolae-like properties. Joliot A, et al. **Development** 1997 May;124(10):1865-75

Location and behavior of dorsal determinants during first cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Kikkawa M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3687-96

The Xenopus T-box gene, Antipodean, encodes a vegetally localised maternal mRNA and can trigger mesoderm formation. Stennard F, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec; 122(12):4179-88

Xenopus VegT RNA is localized to the vegetal cortex during oogenesis and encodes a novel T-box transcription factor involved in mesodermal patterning. Zhang J, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):4119-29

Novel Golgi to vacuole delivery pathway in yeast: identification of a sorting determinant and required transport component. Cowles CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2769-82

Computational method to predict mitochondrially imported proteins and their targeting sequences. Claros MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):779-86

Partial characterization of cytoplasmic compartments involved in the endocytic process of Tritrichomonas foetus. Affonso AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):247-56

Modification of the cytoplasmic domain affects the subcellular localization of Golgi glycosyl-transferases. Yang W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):53-61

The protein encoded by the MFT1 gene is a targeting factor for mitochondrial precursor proteins, and not a core ribosomal protein. Beilharz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 28;407(2):220-4

Nuclear localisation of calreticulin in vivo is enhanced by its interaction with glucocorticoid receptors. Roderick HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24;405(2):181-5

Translocation of Neurospora crassa transcription factor NUC-1 into the nucleus is induced by phosphorus limitation. Peleg Y, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Sep; 20(3):185-91

The anticodon is the signal sequence for mitochondrial import of glutamine tRNA in Tetrahymena. Rusconi CP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 15;10(22):2870-80

Reactive biliary epithelium: the product of a pluripotential stem cell compartment? Golding M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):872-84 (154 ref.)

Release of lipopolysaccharide from intracellular compartments containing Salmonella typhimurium to vesicles of the host epithelial cell. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):24-34

Shigella flexneri is trapped in polymorphonuclear leukocyte vacuoles and efficiently killed. Mandic-Mulec I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):110-5

The compartmentalization of protein synthesis: importance of cytoskeleton and role in mRNA targeting. Hovland R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;28(10):1089-105 (161 ref.)

GlbN (cyanoglobin) is a peripheral membrane protein that is restricted to certain Nostoc spp. Hill DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(22):6587-98

Carboxyl-terminal targeting and novel post-translational processing of JAW1, a lymphoid protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Behrens TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23528-34

Rab4 and Rab7 define distinct nonoverlapping endosomal compartments. Bottger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29191-7

Genetic evidence that formins function within the nucleus. Chan DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23472-7

Human MxB protein, an interferon-alpha-inducible GTPase, contains a nuclear targeting signal and is localized in the heterochromatin region beneath the nuclear envelope. Melén K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23478-86

Dynamic compartmentation of vacuolar amino acids in Penicillium cyclopium. Cytosolic adenylates act as a control signal for efflux into the cytosol. Roos W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15849-55

Endosomal localization of the autoantigen EEA1 is mediated by a zinc-binding FYVE finger. Stenmark H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24048-54

Spacial compartmentalization of Ca2+ signaling complexes in pancreatic acini. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24684-90

Dynamic properties of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate- and thapsigargin-insensitive calcium pool in mammalian cell lines. Pizzo P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27;136(2):355-66

Visualization of the peroxisomal compartment in living mammalian cells: dynamic behavior and association with microtubules. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13; 136(1):71-80

Metallopeptidase inhibitors induce an up-regulation of endothelin-converting enzyme levels and its redistribution from the plasma membrane to an intracellular compartment. Barnes K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):919-28

ERD2 proteins mediate ER retention of the HNEL signal of LRP's receptor-associated protein (RAP). Bu G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):65-73

Enterobactin synthase polypeptides of Escherichia coli are present in an osmotic-shock-sensitive cytoplasmic locality. Hantash FM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jan;143 (Pt 1):147-56

Lipoproteins, lipid droplets, lysosomes, and adrenocortical steroid hormone synthesis: morphological studies. Tóth IE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Mar 15;36(6):480-92 (107 ref.)

Changes in the ultrastructural localization of mRNA for a circadian regulated protein. Techel D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;5(4):241-8

A plant in vitro system for the nuclear import of proteins. Merkle T, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1177-86

Azide-sensitive thylakoid membrane insertion of chimeric cytochrome f polypeptides imported by isolated pea chloroplasts. Mould RM, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May; 11(5):1051-8

Characterization of a novel eukaryotic ATP/ADP translocator located in the plastid envelope of Arabidopsis thaliana L. Neuhaus HE, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jan;11(1):73-82

Distribution of tobamovirus movement protein in infected cells and implications for cell-to-cell spread of infection. Padgett HS, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1079-88

Light-inducible gene HSP70B encodes a chloroplast-localized heat shock protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Drzymalla C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1185-94

Multiple transcription start sites of the carrot dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene, and sub-cellular localization of the bifunctional protein. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(4):709-22

Protein import into plant mitochondria. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(5):771-89 (195 ref.)

The major form of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase in maize endosperm is extra-plastidial. Denyer K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):779-85

Targeting of two Arabidopsis H(+)-ATPase isoforms to the plasma membrane. DeWitt ND, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):833-44

Hepatitis C virus core protein shows a cytoplasmic localization and associates to cellular lipid storage droplets. Barba G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18; 94(4):1200-5

Expression and analysis of presenilin 1 in a human neuronal system: localization in cell bodies and dendrites. Cook DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9223-8

Bipolar localization of a chromosome partition protein in Bacillus subtilis. Lin DCH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4721-6

Interaction of calcineurin with a domain of the transcription factor NFAT1 that controls nuclear import. Luo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8907-12

Microtubule-mediated transport of organelles and localization of beta-catenin to the future dorsal side of Xenopus eggs. Rowning BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1224-9

Developmental analysis and subcellular localization of the murine homologue of ELL. Thirman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1408-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of brefeldin A induced vesicular structures containing cycling proteins of the intermediate compartment/cis-Golgi network. Füllekrug J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):75-81

Nuclear localization of NF-ATc by a calcineurin-dependent, cyclosporin-sensitive intramolecular interaction. Beals CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1;11(7):824-34

Regulation by cAMP of post-translational processing and subcellular targeting of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase (type 3) in cardiac myocytes. Belhassen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11198-204

The association of HIV-1 Tat with nuclei is regulated by Ca2+ ions and cytosolic factors. Morgavi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11256-60

GENETICS

Focal altered compartmentation of repetitive B2 (Alu-like) sequences in rat liver following hepatocarcinogen exposure. Clawson GA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 May; 7(5):635-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Independent homeostatic regulation of B cell compartments. Agenès F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1801-7

Differential expression of tissue-specific adhesion molecules on human circulating antibody-forming cells after systemic, enteric, and nasal immunizations. A molecular basis for the compartmentalization of effector B cell responses. Quiding-Jäbrink M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15; 99(6):1281-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The VPS4 gene is involved in protein transport out of a yeast pre-vacuolar endosome-like compartment. Finken-Eigen M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jun;31(6):469-80

A nuclear traffic jam: unraveling multicomponent machines and compartments [editorial] Laemmli UK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):299-302

N-cadherin-catenin interaction: necessary component of cardiac cell compartmentalization during early vertebrate heart development. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):148-64

Distinct compartmentalization of TGN46 and beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase in HeLa cells. Prescott AR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):238-46

Morphological analysis of the transfer of VSV ts-045 G glycoprotein from the endoplasmic reticulum to the intermediate compartment in vero cells. Lotti LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):323-31

Facts and paradoxes in current notions of nuclear organization and function. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):513-9 (104 ref.)

Multicompartmental modeling of neural circuits in the olfactory bulb. Aradi I, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep; 7(4):519-27

The dynamic organization of the perinucleolar compartment in the cell nucleus. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):965-74

Transferrin receptor containing the SDYQRL motif of TGN38 causes a reorganization of the recycling compartment but is not targeted to the TGN. Johnson AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1749-62

Apical and basolateral endosomes of MDCK cells are interconnected and contain a polarized sorting mechanism. Odorizzi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):139-52

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

The molecular chaperone Hsp78 confers compartment-specific thermotolerance to mitochondria. Schmitt M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1375-86

Functional compartmentalization of the nucleus. Strouboulis J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):1991-2000 (114 ref.)

Mitochondrial- and nuclear-encoded subunits of cytochrome oxidase in neurons: differences in compartmental distribution, correlation with enzyme activity, and regulation by neuronal activity. Nie F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 9;373(1):139-55

Transport through the yeast endocytic pathway occurs through morphologically distinct compartments and requires an active secretory pathway and Sec18p/N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein. Hicke L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):13-31

Localization of cellular storage compartments and sites of constitutive and activity-dependent release of nerve growth factor (NGF) in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons. Blöchl A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Mar; 7(3):173-90

Biosynthesis and compartmentalization of Po, apolipoprotein A-I, and lipids in the myelinating chick sciatic nerve. Lemieux MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1239-48

Metabolic compartmentalization in neonatal swine myocytes. Livingston BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):59-65

Compartmentation of glutathione: implications for the study of toxicity and disease. Smith CV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):1-12 (82 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracellular localization of GBF proteins and blue light-induced import of GBF2 fusion proteins into the nucleus of cultured Arabidopsis and soybean cells. Terzaghi WB, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May;11(5):967-82

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Cell-density-dependent expression of the alpha(2)-adrenergic response by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Ogihara M. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):518-24

Mechanisms controlling egg size and number in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Tyler CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):8-15

Sequential extraction of DNA and DNA-binding proteins from low cell numbers. el-Osta S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):645-8

Estimation of the number of hematopoietic precursor cells during fetal mouse development by covariance analysis. Berger CN, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2502-9

CD34+ cell dose predicts survival, posttransplant morbidity, and rate of hematologic recovery after allogeneic marrow transplants for hematologic malignancies. Mavroudis D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3223-9

What constitutes an adequate smear in fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast? [see comments] Layfield LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 25;81(1):16-21. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Feb 25;81(1):1-2. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Feb 25;81(1):3-5.

Should specimen adequacy be determined by the opinion of the aspirator or by the cells on the slides? [editorial; comment] Sneige N. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 25;81(1):3-5. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Feb 25;81(1):16-21.

Apoptosis involved in density-dependent regulation of rat fibroblastic 3Y1 cell culture. Yasaka T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Dec;21(6):483-9

A fluorescence digital image microscopy system for quantifying relative cell numbers in tissue culture plates. Proffitt RT, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jul 1;24(3):204-13

Anatomical gradients in proliferation and differentiation of embryonic rat CNS accessed by buoyant density fractionation: alpha 3, beta 3 and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit co-expression by post-mitotic neocortical neurons correlates directly with cell buoyancy. Maric O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):507-22

Protein expression of the epsilon subspecies of protein kinase C ceases as Swiss 3T6 fibroblasts increase in cell density even though message for the protein is still present. Littlebury P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):304-8

Increased cardiac mast cell density and mediator release in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Patella V, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S31-2

Expression of mucin-associated tumor antigens is altered by cell density. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29; 72(3):457-66

Cytoskeletal association of epidermal growth factor receptor and associated signaling proteins is regulated by cell density in IEC-6 intestinal cells. Bedrin MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):126-36

Spatial training in a complex environment and isolation alter the spine distribution differently in rat CA1 pyramidal cells. Moser MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 14;380(3):373-81

Effect of somatic cell count and stage of lactation on the quality and storage life of ultra high temperature milk. Auldist MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Aug;63(3):377-86

Effects of somatic cell count and stage of lactation on raw milk composition and the yield and quality of Cheddar cheese. Auldist MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May; 63(2):269-80

Evaluation of low cost in-line milk samplers for estimating individual cow somatic cell counts. Clarke T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Feb;64(1):13-22

Bovine lymphocyte antigen class II alleles as risk factors for high somatic cell counts in milk of lactating dairy cows. Dietz AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):406-12

Relationship between United States and Canadian genetic evaluations of longevity and somatic cell score. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1807-12

Estimation of variance components for somatic cell counts to determine thresholds for uninfected quarters. Schepers AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1833-40

Genetic analysis of somatic cell score and female fertility of Israeli Holsteins with an individual animal model. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):586-93

Apoptotic death in cerebral hemisphere cells is density dependent and modulated by transient oxygen and glucose deprivation. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1; 47(5):471-8

Neuronal cell loss in the CA3 subfield of the hippocampus following cortical contusion utilizing the optical disector method for cell counting. Baldwin SA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Jun;14(6):385-98

Conditional mutator phenotypes in hMSH2-deficient tumor cell lines [see comments] Richards B, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1523-6. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1449-50.

How should brain nuclei be delineated? Consequences for developmental mechanisms and for correlations of area size, neuron numbers and functions of brain nuclei [see comments] Gahr M. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Feb;20(2):58-62 (38 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):343-4; discussion 345-6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):344; discussion 345-6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):344-5; discussion 345-6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):345; discussion 345-6.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bromocriptine and/or L-DOPA on neurons in substantia nigra of MPTP-treated C57BL/6 mice. Fukuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):274-6

Effect of chronic dexfenfluramine on Fos in rat brain. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):188-92

Inhibition of the nerve growth factor-induced outgrowth of neurites by trichostatin A requires protein synthesis de novo in PC12D cells. Sano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1-2):195-202

17alpha-Dihydroequilenin increases hippocampal dendritic spine density of ovariectomized rats. Washburn SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1-2):241-4

Enhancement of neurite-sprouting by suppression of HPC-1/syntaxin 1A activity in cultured vertebrate nerve cells. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18; 740(1-2):185-92

Chlorpyrifos interferes with cell development in rat brain regions. Campbell CG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(2):179-89

Serum deprivation alters the expression and the splicing at exons 7, 8 and 15 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in the C6 glioma cell line. Sudoh S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):12-22

Inhibitory effects of tranilast on proliferation, migration, and collagen synthesis of human vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukuyama J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 74(1):80-4

Influence of angiotensin II on circulating adhesion molecules and blood leukocyte count in vivo. Krejcy K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):9-14

Transient and long-lasting effects of iontophoretically administered norepinephrine on somatosensory cortical neurons in halothane-anesthetized cats. Warren RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):38-57

Comparison of the neurotoxicity of dihydroxyphenylalanine stereoisomers in cultured dopamine neurons. Ling ZD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Aug;19(4):360-5

Impact of growth factors on morphometric corneal endothelial cell parameters and cell density in culture-preserved human corneas. Barisani-Asenbauer T, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):537-40

Decreased density of lymphocyte benzodiazepine receptors in drug-resistant epileptic patients. Ferrarese C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Jun;27(3):181-5

Ciliary neurotrophic factor constitutively expressed in the nervous system of transgenic mice protects embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons from apoptosis. Tolosano E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):521-9

Eicosanoids modulate hyperpnea-induced bronchoconstriction in canine peripheral airways. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Sep;81(3):1255-63

Alterations in surfactant protein A after acute exposure to ozone. Su WY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 May;80(5):1560-7

17 beta-estradiol effects on mast cell number and spermatogonial mitotic index in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jun 1; 278(2):93-100

Nerve growth factor accelerates seizure development, enhances mossy fiber sprouting, and attenuates seizure-induced decreases in neuronal density in the kindling model of epilepsy. Adams B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5288-96

Neurons promote macrophage proliferation by producing transforming growth factor-beta2. Dobbertin A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5305-15

Epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor-2 have different effects on neural progenitors in the adult rat brain. Kuhn HG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5820-9

Effects of fluoxetine on the immunosuppressive response to stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(26):PL403-13

Termination by early deletion of V beta 8 + T cells of aged mice in response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jun 7;87(2):99-114

Lipopolysaccharide-induced Fos expression in hypothalamic nuclei of neonatal rats. Oladehin A, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Sep-Oct;2(5):282-9

L-trans-2,3-pyrrolidine dicarboxylate: characterization of a novel excitotoxin. Willis CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):531-9

beta-adrenergic antagonism alters the behavioral and neurochemical responses to cocaine. Harris GC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3):195-204

A thrombin cleavage fragment of apolipoprotein E exhibits isoform-specific neurotoxicity. Marques MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2529-32

Shift from anti- to proinflammatory cytokine profiles in microglia through LPS- or IFN-gamma-mediated pathways. Xiao BG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12; 7(12):1893-8

Anti-apoptotic action of angiotensin fragments to neuronal cells from angiotensinogen knock-out mice. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5;232(3):167-70

A neurotoxin N-methyl(R)salsolinol induces apoptotic cell death in differentiated human dopaminergic neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Maruyama W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5;232(3):147-50

Prostaglandin E1 decreases circulating endothelial cells. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Jan;51(1):61-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of freezing on somatic cell count of quarter milk samples as determined by a Fossomatic electronic cell counter. Barkema HW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb; 80(2):422-6

METHODS

Spectrophotometric quantitation of tissue culture cell number in any medium. Mohler WA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug; 21(2):260-2, 264, 266

A method for estimating number and mass of islets transplanted within a membrane device. Suzuki K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):613-25

G-cell density in the antral mucosa: a feasibility study. Pesce C, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Apr;30(4):315-8

Flare-cell meter measurement of inflammation after uneventful cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Alió JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;23(6):935-9

Total number of neurons in the neostriatal, pallidal, subthalamic, and substantia nigral nuclei of the rat basal ganglia: a stereological study using the cavalieri and optical disector methods. Oorshcot DE. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18;366(4):580-99

Enumeration of CD34-positive stem cells: evaluation and comparison of three methods. Sims LC, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Jun;6(3):213-26

Estimation of the C-cell numbers in rat thyroid glands using the optical fractionator. Feinstein RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Sep;44(9):997-1003

Measurement of endothelial cell migration using an improved linear migration assay. Presented at the 1995 Microcirculatory Society Meeting. Hoying JB, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Jun;3(2):167-74

Tumor cell counting using an image analysis program for MIB-1 immunohistochemistry. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):158-62

CELL CULTURE

Preparation of electrocompetent E. coli using salt-free growth medium. Sharma RC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan; 20(1):42-4

Evaluation of cell morphology by video recording and computer-assisted image analysis. Berezin V, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 1;27(2):106-16

Isolation and cultivation of endothelial cells derived from human placenta. Schütz M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;71(4):395-401

2nd Symposium of Tissue Culturers of Central European Countries. Cracow, Poland, June 25-28, 1997. Abstracts. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35 Suppl 2:3-65

Ten years later: what have we learned about human aging from studies of cell cultures? Cristofalo VJ. **Gerontologist** 1996 Dec;36(6):737-41

Three-dimensional culture of bovine chondrocytes in rotating-wall vessels. Baker TL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May;33(5):358-65

Microgravity tissue engineering. Freed LE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May;33(5):381-5

Three-dimensional culture of a mixed mullerian tumor of the ovary: expression of in vivo characteristics. Goodwin TJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May;

33(5):366–74
Heterogeneic modulation of malignant behavior in human glioma cells in defined and serum-containing media. Haugland HK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):159–66
GTSF-2: a new, versatile cell culture medium for diverse normal and transformed mammalian cells. Lelkes PI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May;33(5):344–51
Skeletal muscle satellite cells cultured in simulated microgravity. Molnar G, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 May;33(5):386–91
Establishment of a three-dimensional human prostate organoid coculture under microgravity-simulated conditions: evaluation of androgen-induced growth and PSA expression. Zhau HE, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 May;33(5):375–80
Characterization of a primary hepatocyte culture system for toxicological studies. Zurlo J, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1996 Apr;32(4):211–20
Coculture of human spermatozoa with reproductive tract cell monolayers can enhance sperm functions better than coculture with Vero cell monolayers. Lai YM, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1996 May;13(5):417–22
The effects of coculture with autologous cryopreserved endometrial cells on human in vitro fertilization and early embryo morphology: a randomized study. Nieto FS, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1996 May;13(5):386–9
Evaluation of an infectivity standard for real-time quality control of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 quantitative micrococulture assays. Participating Laboratories of The AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Scott WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2312–5
Co-expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein (betaAPP) and apolipoprotein E in cell culture: analysis of betaAPP processing. Biere AL, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Jun; 2(3):177–87

HISTORY

NCI series of cell lines: an historical perspective. Gazdar AF, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;24:1–11

INSTRUMENTATION

Morphological aspects of endothelial cells cultured in the absence of fetal calf serum under controlled electrical charges applied to the support. Bouaziz A, et al.
Biomaterials 1996 Dec;17(23):2281–7
Simple spinner bottle with rotating basket packed with carriers for hybridoma cell culture. Chen Y, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1996;12(3):201–6
Assessment of the invasive potential of human gynecological tumor cell lines with the in vitro Boyden chamber assay: influences of the ability of cells to migrate through the filter membrane. Sieuwerts AM, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1997 Jan;15(1):53–62
Adsorbed serum protein mediated adhesion and growth behavior of bovine aortic endothelial cells on polyamine graft copolymer surfaces. Kikuchi A, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1996;8(2):77–90
Osteogenic differentiation of cultured marrow stromal stem cells on the surface of bioactive glass ceramics. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):341–8
Comparison of mycobacteria growth indicator tube with BACTEC 460 for detection and recovery of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Badak FZ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 Sep;34(9):2236–9
Assessment of routine use of an anaerobic bottle in a three-component, high-volume blood culture system. Hellinger WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 34(10):2544–7
Clinical importance of increased sensitivity of BacT/Alert FAN aerobic and anaerobic blood culture bottles. McDonald LC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 34(9):2180–4
In vitro evaluation of a novel bioreactor based on an integral oxygenator and a spirally wound nonwoven polyester matrix for hepatocyte culture as small aggregates. Flendrig LM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1379–92
Hollow-fiber cell culture. Davis JM, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1997;75:77–89 (9 ref.)
Scale-up of suspension and anchorage-dependent animal cells. Griffiths B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:59–75 (13 ref.)

METHODS

Preliminary findings of an in vitro human spleen mononuclear cell culture system for primary isolates of HIV type 1. Tsai WP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 20; 13(11):967–77
Establishment of breast cell cultures and lines from peoples of African origin. Ochieng J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;176(6):S240–5
Adult human chondrocytes cultured in alginate form a matrix similar to native human articular cartilage. Häuselmann HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C742–52
Increased oxidative metabolism in cow tracheal epithelial cells cultured at air–liquid interface. Kondo M, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1997 Jan;16(1):62–8
Maintenance of human sperm motility and prevention of oxidative damage through co-culture incubation. Chen CS, et al. **Andrologia** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):227–33
An assay combining cell culture with reverse transcriptase PCR to detect and determine the infectivity of waterborne Cryptosporidium parvum. Rochelle PA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1997 May;63(5):2029–37
A novel culture system to generate osteoclasts and bone resorption using porcine bone marrow cells: role of M-CSF. Scheven BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Feb 3;231(1):231–5
Primary culture of ovine mammary epithelial cells. Finch LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):369S
Human chondrocytes proliferate and produce matrix components in microcarrier suspension culture. Frondoza C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(9):879–88
Enhancement of cell growth on a porous membrane co-immobilized with cell-growth and cell adhesion factors. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(3):197–202
Quality control of centrifugal elutriation for studies of cell cycle regulations. Hengstschläger M, et al.
Biotechniques 1997 Aug;23(2):232–4, 236–7
Easy method for the cloning of mammalian cell colonies. Thompson JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):612–4
Micropreparation of cultured cells for in situ reverse transcription PCR. Zhang H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr; 22(4):618–20, 622, 624
Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells: implications for the expansion of contaminating epithelial tumor cells. Vogel W, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2707–13
Determination of the optimal conditions to study DNA synthesis in cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Basso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):71–7
Relationship between DNA synthesis and growth factor expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Voci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 May–Jun; 72(5–6):139–45
Demonstration of feasibility of automated osteoblastic line culture in space flight. Guignandon A, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):109–16
Morphological and biochemical analyses on fibroblasts and self-produced collagens in a novel three-dimensional culture. Ishikawa O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):6–11
Microculture in biphasic medium with silicone-coated slides for isolation of mycobacteria. Shibayama H, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1996 Sep;30(3):197–205
Matrix vesicles promote mineralization in a gelatin gel. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Mar;60(3):309–15
Effect of passage number on cellular response to DNA-damaging agents: cell survival and gene expression. Chang-Liu CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26; 113(1–2):77–86
Establishment of a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line of the upper aero-digestive tract. Mulherkar R, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Sep 16;118(1):115–21
Localization and characterization of a chromosome 11 tumor suppressor gene using organotypic raft cultures. Gioeli D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1157–65
Human osteoclast-like cells in primary culture. Lambrecht JT, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(1):41–5
A rapid culture assay for examining measles virus infections from urine specimens. Whistler T, et al.
Clin Diagn Virol 1997 Feb;7(3):193–200
Transgenic cell lines for detection of animal viruses. Olivo PD. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;9(3):321–34 (91 ref.)
Large-scale mammalian cell culture. Hu WS, et al.
Curr Opin Biotechnol 1997 Apr;8(2):148–53 (52 ref.)
Dynamics of cell cycle regulators: artifact-free analysis by recultivation of cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Mikulits W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 16(7):849–59
Methods for improving the yield and quality of metaphase preparations for FISH probing of human lymphocyte chromosomes. McFee AF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):98–104
Proliferating and differentiating Schwann cell cultures from embryonic chick sciatic nerve maintained for months in vitro without antimitotics or growth factors. Weiss B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;70(2):106–16
Airway smooth muscle cell culture: application to studies of airway wall remodelling and phenotype plasticity in asthma. Hirst SJ. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):808–20 (107 ref.)
Permeability and metabolic properties of a trophoblast cell line (HRP-1) derived from normal rat placenta. Shi F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):147–55
Serum-free conditions for the long term growth and differentiation of neoplastic canine keratinocytes. Crameri FM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Jun;6(3):147–55
Isolation of rat primary lung cells: characterization of an improved method. Bundschuh DS, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1996 Nov;48(6):512–4
The ex vivo expansion capacity of normal human bone marrow cells is dependent on experimental conditions: role of the cell concentration, serum and CD34+ cell selection in stroma-free cultures. Poloni A, et al.
Hematol Cell Ther 1997 Apr;39(2):49–58
Long-term culture of primary B cells and in vitro expression of an exogenous gene. Kumar A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Sep;47(3):193–7
Culture of airway epithelial cells collected by a nasal brushing technique [letter] Bridges MA.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 Feb;33(2):82–3
Extended primary culture of human hepatocytes in a collagen gel sandwich system. Kono Y, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 Jun;33(6):467–72
Isolation and long-term culture of gallbladder epithelial cells from wild-type and CF mice. Kuver R, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 Feb;33(2):104–9
Successful establishment of uveal and conjunctival melanoma in vitro [letter] McNamara M, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 Apr;33(4):236–9
Initiation of epithelial cell cultures from palleal buds of Botryllus schlosseri, a colonial tunicate [letter] Rinkevich B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):422–4
Long-term culture of avian embryonic cells in vitro. Kuwana T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Oct;40(5):1061–4
Cell culture methods for the establishment of the NCI series of lung cancer cell lines. Oie HK, et al.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1996;24:24–31 (22 ref.)
Use of Gen-Probe AccuProbe Group B streptococcus test to detect group B streptococci in broth cultures of vaginal-anorectal specimens from pregnant women: comparison with traditional culture method. Bourbeau PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):144–7
Clinical evaluation of difco ESP culture system II for growth and detection of mycobacteria. Woods GL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1997 Jan;35(1):121–4
A technique for the culture of Barrett's oesophageal cells. Khan SM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Aug; 12(8):606–11
A new limiting dilution culture system for the detection of T cell subsets in T cell-depleted marrow grafts. Kawanishi Y, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct;5(5):485–95
Improved methods for the generation of dendritic cells from nonproliferating progenitors in human blood. Bender A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27;196(2):121–35
A new method for measuring lymphoproliferation at the single-cell level in whole blood cultures by flow cytometry. Gaines H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 9;195(1–2):63–72
Murine bone marrow-derived macrophages constitute feeder cells for human B cell hybridomas. Hoffmann P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1996 Sep 13;196(1):85–91
Effects of insulin and transferrin on the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in serum-free medium. Okamoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 9; 195(1–2):7–14
Generation of mature dendritic cells from human blood. An improved method with special regard to clinical applicability. Romani N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27;196(2):137–51
Inhibition of Candida albicans growth by calprotectin in the absence of direct contact with the organisms. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1369–72
Suspension culture of differentiated rat heart myocytes on non-adhesive surfaces. He Q, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May;28(5):1177–86
Isolation and culture of adult rat hippocampal neurons. Brewer GJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Feb;71(2):143–55
Cell attachment to frozen sections of injured adult mouse brain: effects of tenascin antibody and lectin perturbation of wound-related extracellular matrix molecules. Laywell ED, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jun;66(2):99–108
Chemically modifying glass surfaces to study substratum-guided neurite outgrowth in culture. Matsuzawa M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Nov; 69(2):189–96
Attempts to produce astrocyte cultures devoid of oligodendrocyte generating potential by the use of antimitotic treatment reveal the presence of quiescent oligodendrocyte precursors. Crang AJ, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1997 Jul 1;49(1):64–71
Development of a cell culture system to study antibody convection in tumors. DeSilva BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):858–64
Effects of supplementation with fetal calf serum on development of bovine embryos in synthetic oviduct fluid medium. Van Langendonckt A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):87–93
Human endometrial cells cultured in a type I collagen gel. Akoum A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):555–61
Coculture of endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells in bilayer and conditioned media models. Fillinger MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 1;67(2):169–78
Long-term productive episomal hepatitis B virus replication in primary cultures of adult human hepatocytes infected in vitro. Rumin S, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 Sep;3(5):227–38
Isolation of viruses from clinical specimens in microtitre plates with cells inoculated in suspension. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Dec;62(2):169–78
A conditionally immortalized cell line from murine proximal tubule. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul; 52(1):229–39
Diagnostic applications of haemopoietic progenitor culture techniques in polycythaemias and thrombocythaemias. Westwood NB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Sep;22 Suppl 1:95–103 (91 ref.)
Clonality assays and megakaryocyte culture techniques in essential thrombocythemia. Yan L, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1996 Sep;22 Suppl 1:31–40 (61 ref.)
Pluripotency and differentiation of embryonic stem cell lines from the medakafish (Oryzias latipes). Hong Y, et al.
Mech Dev 1996 Nov;60(1):33–44
The applicability of in vitro hepatic models in pharmacology. Riché C. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl

CELL CULTURE

B:21-2
Collagen gel culture of the human hematopoietic progenitors CFU-GM, CFU-E, and BFU-E. Allegraud A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:221-30 (7 ref.)
Keratinocyte culture. Barlow Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:117-29 (7 ref.)
High proliferative potential colony-forming cells. Bertoncello I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:265-72 (17 ref.)
Computer-assisted analysis of single-cell behavior. Cammer M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:459-81 (4 ref.)
Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) for DNA probes in the interphase and metaphase stages of the cell cycle. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:313-22 (20 ref.)
Human long-term bone marrow culture. Clark BR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:249-56 (11 ref.)
In vitro clonal culture of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Clark BR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:257-63 (6 ref.)
Hollow-fiber cell culture. Davis JM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:77-89 (9 ref.)
Scale-up of suspension and anchorage-dependent animal cells. Griffiths B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:59-75 (13 ref.)
Aging of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Harley CB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:23-30 (8 ref.)
Visualization of cell replication using antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Hyde-Dunn J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:341-7 (6 ref.)
Establishment, maintenance, and cloning of human dermal fibroblasts. Jones GE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 75:13-21 (4 ref.)
Human pilosebaceous culture. Kealey T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:101-15 (20 ref.)
Separation and maintenance of primary T- and B-lymphocytes. Kinchington D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:91-100 (6 ref.)
Isolation of rat liver hepatocytes. Neufeld DS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:145-51 (6 ref.)
Transmission and scanning electron microscope preparation of whole cultured cells. Neumüller J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:377-97 (25 ref.)
Adhesion molecules on isolated and cultured microvascular endothelial cells demonstrated by immunofluorescence and immune electron microscopy. Neumüller J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:399-425 (108 ref.)
Analysis of cell proliferation using the bromodeoxyuridine/Hoechst-ethidium bromide method. Ormerod MG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:357-65 (12 ref.)
Basic cell culture. Pollard JW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 75:1-11 (14 ref.)
mRNA in situ hybridization to in vitro cultured cells. Raap AK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:367-75 (32 ref.)
Ex vivo maintenance of differentiated mammalian cells. Reid LM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:31-57 (93 ref.)
Derivation and maintenance of embryonic stem cell cultures. Robertson EJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:173-84 (7 ref.)
Proliferation of murine myoblasts as measured by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Shah B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:349-55 (3 ref.)
Culturing primitive hemopoietic cells. Long-term mouse marrow cultures and the establishment of factor-dependent (FDCP-Mix) hemopoietic cell lines. Spooncer E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:209-19 (8 ref.)
Routine testing of cell cultures and their products for mycoplasma contamination. Stacey A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:305-11 (6 ref.)
Murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Stanley ER. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:301-4 (6 ref.)
Production of human and murine eosinophils in vitro and assay for eosinophil differentiation factors. Strath M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:273-87 (25 ref.)
Primary kidney cells. Taub M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 75:153-61 (19 ref.)
Flow sorting for isolating CFU-E. Watt SM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:289-99 (14 ref.)
Culture of cells from human tumors of the nervous system on an extracellular matrix derived from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Westphal M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:185-207 (33 ref.)
Long-term B-lymphoid cultures from murine bone marrow establishment and cloning by using stromal cell line AC 6.21. Whitlock CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:231-48 (13 ref.)
Human thyroid epithelial cells. Williams DW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:163-72 (21 ref.)
Analyzing chemotaxis using the Dunn direct-viewing chamber. Zicha D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:449-57 (12 ref.)
Normal human fibroblasts immortalized by introduction of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) E6-E7 genes. Shiga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):313-9
Three-dimensional cultures of keratinocytes and an application to in vitro-amyloid production of cutaneous amyloidosis. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 15;38(4):387-93
A simple method for preparation of cultured cardiac fibroblasts from adult human ventricular tissue. Agocha AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul;172(1-2):195-8
A comparative study of synchronised and conventional culture methods on the micronucleus dose-response curve. Paul SF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 13;391(1-2):91-8
Selective ablation of differentiated cells permits isolation of embryonic stem cell lines from murine embryos with a non-permissive genetic background. McWhir J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):223-6
A pure, monolayer culture of Merkel cells from sinus hair follicles of the rat. Fukuda J. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 27; 216(2):73-6
A technique for culturing brain nuclei from postnatal rats. Nakajima Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct;26(2):195-203
Vancomycin and amikacin in cell cultures for virus isolation. Lo JY, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Nov;28(4):366-9
The use of macroporous microcarriers for the large-scale growth of V79 cells genetically designed to express single human cytochrome P450 isoenzymes and for the characterization of the expressed cytochrome P450. Onderwater RC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Dec; 8(4):439-46
Interferon gamma production in whole peripheral blood culture in acute hepatitis B. Osna N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Apr;56(2):145-50
A human in vitro granuloma model using heat killed Candida albicans cells immobilized on plastic culture wells. Heinemann DE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 45(6):596-604
Serum-free culture conditions for cells capable of producing long-term survival in lethally irradiated mice. Brown RL, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(3):237-45
Conditions for the culture of bovine embryonic myogenic cells. Woods TL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):207-15
In vitro reconstituted tissue as an alternative to human respiratory tract. Emura M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov; 88(1-3):81-4
Development of an in vitro human nasal epithelial (HNE) cell model. Schmidt D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov; 88(1-3):75-9
Optimizing a limiting dilution culture system for quantifying the frequency of interleukin-2-producing alloreactive T helper lymphocytes. Hornick PI, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):472-9
[A simple media for isolation and culture of leishmania] Belkaid PM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(4):276-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation, culture and characterization of astrocytes from adult monkey brains] Guillemin G, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(5-6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell culture and orthopedic surgery. 1. Principles, methods, fundamental applications] Anselme K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(8):709-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell culture and orthopedic surgery. II. Medical applications. Diagnosis, biomaterials evaluation, therapy] Anselme K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(8):724-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autologous keratinocyte culture on hyaluronic acid ester membranes: an alternative in complicated wound management?] Hollander D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Dec;22(6):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell cultures in the study of malignant blood diseases] del Cañizo MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Aug;41(4):297-303 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of bone-marrow cell cryopreservation using long-term cultures] Mellado-Damas N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization in animal cell technology. Stacey GN. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1997;42(2):113-6 (16 ref.)

TRENDS

How useful are T cell clones in investigating allergy? [editorial] Frew AJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec; 25(12):1143-4 (20 ref.)

VETERINARY

Three-dimensional culture of canine articular chondrocytes on multiple transplantable substrates. Cook JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):419-24
Method for the growth of equine airway epithelial cells in culture. Sime A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb;62(1):30-3
Factors controlling haemopoiesis in ovine long-term bone marrow cultures. Marsicano G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;55(4):291-301

CELL CYCLE

Cell cycle markers in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul; 94(1):6-15
p53 and ATM: cell cycle, cell death, and cancer. Morgan SE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:1-25 (190 ref.)
Cyclin-dependent kinase regulation during G1 phase and cell cycle regulation by TGF-beta. Ravitz MJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:165-207 (248 ref.)
Cell cycle kinetics in the alveolar epithelium. Uhal BD. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1031-45 (120 ref.)
High glucose stimulates expression of p27Kip1 in cultured mouse mesangial cells: relationship to hypertrophy. Wolf G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):F348-56
Noninvasive, real-time method for the examination of thymidine uptake events--application of the method to V-79 cell synchrony studies. Graves R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):251-7
Cell cycle analysis of normal, atrophic, and hyperplastic breast epithelium using two-color multiparametric flow cytometry. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Nov; 12(2):115-24
The cell cycle in breast cancer. Landberg G, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Aug;105(8):575-89 (105 ref.)
Protein phosphatase-1 alpha, gamma 1, and delta: changes in phosphorylation and activity in mitotic HeLa cells and in cells released from the mitotic block. Puntoni F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):177-84
Influence of cell cycle on HIV-1 expression differs among various models of chronic infection. Roberts BD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(6):1087-99
Cell cycle-dependent regulation of the mouse DNA topoisomerase IIalpha gene promoter. Adachi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):105-9
Role of the fission yeast nim 1 protein kinase in the cell cycle response to nutritional signals. Belenguer P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):204-8
Cell-cycle regulated expression of Rap1 in regenerating liver. Cruise JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):578-81
Aquaporin 1 expression during the cell cycle in A5 cells. Delporte C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):223-8
Association of protein phosphatase-1delta with the retinoblastoma protein and reversible phosphatase activation in mitotic HeLa cells and in cells released from mitosis. Puntoni F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):704-8
Changes in BRCA2 expression during progression of the cell cycle. Wang SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):247-51
Constitutive expression of the E2F1 transcription factor in fibroblasts alters G0 and S phase transit following serum stimulation. Logan TJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(1):21-8
Protein kinase C inhibits the CAK-CDK2 cyclin-dependent kinase cascade and G1/S cell cycle progression in human diploid fibroblasts. Hamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):149-56
Differential expression of proteins regulating cell cycle progression in growth vs. differentiation. Li Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24;1356(2):149-59
DNA turnover and mutation in resting cells. Bridges BA. **Bioessays** 1997 Apr;19(4):347-52 (40 ref.)
Dynamic organisation of intermediate filaments and associated proteins during the cell cycle. Foisner R. **Bioessays** 1997 Apr;19(4):297-305 (70 ref.)
Quality control of centrifugal elutriation for studies of cell cycle regulations. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):232-4, 236-7
Expression of the Id family helix-loop-helix regulators during growth and development in the hematopoietic system. Cooper CL, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3155-65
Telomerase regulation, cell cycle, and telomere stability in primitive hematopoietic cells. Engelhardt M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):182-93
Cell-cycle-dependent regulation of erythropoietin receptor gene. Komatsu N, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1182-8
Control of cell cycle progression in human natural killer cells through redox regulation of expression and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product protein. Yamauchi A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4092-9
Cell-cycle arrest in G0/G1 phase of growth factor-induced endothelial cell proliferation by various calcium channel blockers. Zeitler H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997; 21(4):332-9
Telomerase activity is associated with cell cycle deregulation in human breast cancer. Landberg G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):549-54
Genetic interactions between atm and p53 influence cellular proliferation and irradiation-induced cell cycle checkpoints. Westphal CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1664-7
Time course comparison of cell-cycle protein expression following partial hepatectomy and WY14,643-induced hepatic cell proliferation in F344 rats. Rininger JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):935-41
A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, Dacapo, is necessary for timely exit from the cell cycle during Drosophila embryogenesis. de Nooij JC, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27; 87(7):1237-47
Inscuteable and Staufen mediate asymmetric localization and segregation of prospero RNA during Drosophila neuroblast cell divisions. Li P, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):437-47
Mis6, a fission yeast inner centromere protein, acts during G1/S and forms specialized chromatin required for equal segregation. Saitoh S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):131-43
Protein kinase C-beta 2 inhibits cycling and decreases c-myc-induced apoptosis in small cell lung cancer cells. Barr LF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;8(4):381-92
Cyclin E/Cdk2 activity is controlled by different mechanisms in the G0 and G1 phases of the cell cycle. Bresnahan WA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1283-90
Transformation by v-Jun prevents cell cycle exit and promotes apoptosis in the absence of serum growth factors. Clark W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;8(4):371-80

A potential role for cell cycle control proteins in regulation of the cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate-responsive glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit gene. Pestell RG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1337–44

Differential expression of gas and gadd genes at distinct growth arrest points during adipocyte development. Shugart EC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec; 6(12):1541–7

Differential expression of tubulin isotypes during the cell cycle. Dumontet C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(1):49–58

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of cellular ATP concentration, and depolymerization of the interphase microtubular network induced by elevated cellular ATP concentration in whole fibroblasts. Marcussen M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(2):94–9

Changes in the amount and distribution of prosomal subunits during the differentiation of U937 myeloid cells: high expression of p23K. Henry L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Nov; 29(11):589–607

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 antigen expression in human haematopoietic cells during growth stimulation and differentiation. Landberg G, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Sep;26(5):427–37

Proliferation kinetics and PCNA expression of HL-60 cells following ionizing irradiation and granulocytic differentiation. Sendler A, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Nov; 26(6):531–43

The Raf/MAP kinase cascade in cell cycle regulation and differentiation in Drosophila. Nishida Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):437–44 (40 ref.)

Indication that intracellular fluorescence polarization of T lymphocytes is cell cycle dependent. Zurgil N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Aug;21(4):271–6

Organization of DNA topoisomerase II isotypes during the cell cycle of human lymphocytes and HeLa cells. Chaly N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep;4(6):457–66

Changes in chromosomal ultrastructure during the cell cycle. Martin R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):288–94

c-Myb–dependent cell cycle progression and Ca2+ storage in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Husain M, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May;80(5):617–26

Cell cycle-–dependent expression of L- and T-type Ca2+ currents in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Kuga T, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jul;79(1):14–9

Cell cycle: routine role for Ras. Downward J. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):R258–60 (26 ref.)

Cytokinesis. Glotzer M. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R274–6

Cell cycle: reaching for a role for the Cks proteins. Pines J. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1399–402 (26 ref.)

Phosphorylation and activation of B-Myb by cyclin A–Cdk2. Ziebold U, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):253–60

Cyclin-dependent kinase and initiation at eukaryotic origins: a replication switch? Jallepalli PV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):358–63 (60 ref.)

The control of temporal and spatial organization during the Caulobacter cell cycle. Domian IJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):538–44 (36 ref.)

Responses to DNA damage and regulation of cell cycle checkpoints by the ATM protein kinase family. Hoekstra MF. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):170–5 (48 ref.)

Oncogenes and cell proliferation. Iten L. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):114

The cell cycle and V(D)J recombination. Desiderio S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;217:45–59 (60 ref.)

Genomic instability and its role in neoplasia. Tlsty TD. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;221:37–46 (55 ref.)

Comparison of five cell cycle analysis models applied to 1414 flow cytometric DNA histograms of fresh frozen breast cancer. Bergers E, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 15;30(1):54–60

Cytometry of cyclin proteins. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):1–13 (79 ref.)

Multiparametric cell-cycle analysis of peripheral blood-activated lymphocyte subsets using staining based on the TdT method for incorporated BrdUrd. Dolbeare F, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Dec 1;25(4):317–23

Levels of 70-kDa heat shock protein through the cell cycle in several mammalian cell lines. Hang H, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Dec 1;25(4):367–73

Nucleic acid specificity of an acridine derivative permits its use for flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle. Jayat-Vignoles C, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 1;27(2):153–60

Detailed analysis of cell cycle kinetics upon proteasome inhibition. Machiels BM, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jul 1; 28(3):243–52

Amount of the two major Ag-NOR proteins, nucleolin, and protein B23 is cell-cycle dependent. Sirri V, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1;28(2):147–56

Differences in spatial localization and chromatin pattern during different phases of cell cycle between normal and cancer cells. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Apr 1; 27(4):327–35

Temperature-sensitive mutant p53 (ala143) interferes transiently with DNA-synthesis and cell-cycle progression in Saos-2 cells. van Laar T, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):21–31

Toward a new method to in situ study of apoptosis and its relations with cell cycle. Wallet F, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Nov 1;25(3):263–70

A role for cyclin E/Cdk2 in the timing of the midblastula transition in Xenopus embryos. Hartley RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 15;188(2):312–21

The STUD gene is required for male-specific cytokinesis after telophase II of meiosis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hulskamp M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 1;187(1):114–24

Cell cycle length affects gene expression and pattern formation in limbs. Ohsugi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 1;189(1):13–21

Alteration of cell cycle timing and induction of surface instability in starfish blastomeres microinjected with antibodies to spectrin. Wong GK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25;180(1):199–212

Effects of calcium-BAPTA buffers and the calmodulin antagonist W-7 on mouse egg activation. Xu Z, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):594–604

Evidence for circulating hemocyte proliferation in the shrimp Penaeus japonicus. Sequeira T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):97–104

Mechanisms specifying area fate in cortex include cell-cycle-dependent decisions and the capacity of progenitors to express phenotype memory. Eagleson KL, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1623–30

Location and behavior of dorsal determinants during first cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Kikkawa M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3687–96

RtoA links initial cell type choice to the cell cycle in Dictyostelium. Wood SA, et al. **Development** 1996 Nov; 122(11):3677–85

Dynamics of cell cycle regulators: artifact-free analysis by recultivation of cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Mikulits W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 16(7):849–59

Abrogation of p53 function affects gadd gene responses to DNA base-damaging agents and starvation. Zhan Q, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;15(10):805–15

Induction of apoptosis by the transcription factor c-Jun. Bossy-Wetzel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1695–709

Fission yeast Cut1 and Cut2 are essential for sister chromatid separation, concentrate along the metaphase spindle and form large complexes. Funabiki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6617–28

Requirement for PP1 phosphatase and 20S cyclosome/APC for the onset of anaphase is lessened by the dosage increase of a novel gene sds23+. Ishii K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6629–40

The fission yeast dma1 gene is a component of the spindle assembly checkpoint, required to prevent septum formation and premature exit from mitosis if spindle function is compromised. Murone M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2; 15(23):6605–16

The cell death inhibitor Bcl-2 and its homologues influence control of cell cycle entry. O'Reilly LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16;15(24):6979–90

p300 is required for MyoD-dependent cell cycle arrest and muscle-specific gene transcription. Puri PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 15;16(2):369–83

Growth arrest by the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 is abrogated by c-Myc. Vlach J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6595–604

Cell cycle–dependent translocations of a major nucleolar phosphoprotein, B23, and some characteristics of its variants. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 May; 73(1):58–70

11th European Cell Cycle Conference. Gardone Riviera, Italy, April 23–26, 1997. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol Suppl** 1997;44:1–50

Differential modulation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 by negative signaling via the antigen receptor of B cells and positive signaling via CD40. Han H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2425–32

Accumulation of somatic hypermutation and antigen-driven selection in rapidly cycling surface Ig+ germinal center (GC) B cells which occupy GC at a high frequency during the primary anti-hapten response in mice. Kimoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):268–79

A gamma delta T cell specific surface receptor (WC1) signaling G0/G1 cell cycle arrest. Takamatsu HH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):105–10

Characterization and physiological importance of a novel cell cycle regulated protein kinase in Xenopus laevis oocytes that phosphorylates cyclin B2. Derua R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):310–24

Constitutive expression of human ribosomal protein L7 arrests the cell cycle in G1 and induces apoptosis in Jurkat T-lymphoma cells. Neumann F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):252–61

Antibody cross-linking of the thymocyte-specific cell surface molecule CTX causes abnormal mitosis and multinucleation of tumor cells. Robert J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):227–37

Cell cycle–specific expression of G(0)SPR1 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):277–82

ES cell cycle rates affect gene targeting frequencies. Udy GB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):296–301

FMS (CSF-1 receptor) prolongs cell cycle and promotes retinoic acid-induced hypophosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein, G1 arrest, and cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):111–25

High-resolution cell cycle analysis of defined phenotypic subsets within primitive human hematopoietic cell populations. Jordan CT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Sep; 24(11):1347–55

Cell cycle kinetic studies in 68 patients with myelodysplastic syndromes following intravenous iodo- and/or bromodeoxyuridine. Raza A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jun; 25(6):530–5

The p53 tumour suppressor gene: a mediator of a G1 growth arrest and of apoptosis. Yonish-Rouach E. **Experientia** 1996 Oct 31;52(10–11):1001–7 (116 ref.)

Cell cycle specificity of Fas-mediated apoptosis in WIL-2 cells. Beletskaya IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21; 412(1):91–3

Communication between the extracellular environment, cytoplasmic signalling cascades and the nuclear cell-cycle machinery. Peeper DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 23; 410(1):11–6 (129 ref.)

Cell-cycle–dependent phosphorylation of the basal transcription factor RAP74. Yonaha M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):477–80

The cell cycle positions influence DNA migration as measured with the alkaline comet assay in stimulated human lymphocytes. Salagovič J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1997;43(2):79–82

Cell proliferation rates in common cancer target tissues of B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats: effects of age, gender, and choice of marker. Eldridge SR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Aug;32(2):159–67

Cell kinetic analysis of intact rat colonic crypts by confocal microscopy and immunofluorescence. Konishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1493–500

Cell dynamics and differentiation of conditionally immortalized human intestinal epithelial cells. Quaroni A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1198–213

Serum-dependent and cell cycle–dependent expression from a cytomegalovirus-based mammalian expression vector. Brightwell G, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):115–23

Xenopus cyclin A1 can associate with Cdc28 in budding yeast, causing cell-cycle arrest with an abnormal distribution of nuclear DNA. Funakoshi M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 May;2(5):329–43

Expression of Bcl-xL and loss of p53 can cooperate to overcome a cell cycle checkpoint induced by mitotic spindle damage. Minn AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 15; 10(20):2621–31

ORC-dependent and origin-specific initiation of DNA replication at defined foci in isolated yeast nuclei. Pasero P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1504–18

The Spg1p GTPase is an essential, dosage-dependent inducer of septum formation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schmidt S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1519–34

Mutations in new cell cycle genes that fail to complement a multiply mutant third chromosome of Drosophila. White-Cooper H, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1097–111

Cell cycle: what is wrong in megakaryocyte polyploidization? Baatout S, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Aug;38(4):361–2 (7 ref.)

Induction of cell cycle arrest and B cell terminal differentiation by CDK inhibitor p18(INK4c) and IL-6. Morse L, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jan;6(1):47–56

Cell cycle parameters in Aedes albopictus mosquito cells. Gerenday A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 May; 32(5):307–12

SICCAB (Italian Society of Applied and Basic Cell Kinetics) 4th national meeting. Bari, Italy, June 6–8, 1996. Abstracts. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Apr-Jun;11(2):93–137

Detection of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations using fluorescence in situ hybridization in drug-induced premature chromosome condensations of tumour cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Coco-Martin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Mar;71(3):265–73

Generation of buds, swellings, and branches instead of filaments after blocking the cell cycle of Rhizobium meliloti. Latch JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2373–81

Identification, characterization, and chromosomal organization of cell division cycle genes in Caulobacter crescentus [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1997 Jul;179(13):4455] Ohta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2169–80

The CcrM DNA methyltransferase is widespread in the alpha subdivision of proteobacteria, and its essential functions are conserved in Rhizobium meliloti and Caulobacter crescentus. Wright R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5869–77

Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides is dependent on the cell cycle in rat 3Y1 cells. Fukushima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;121(3):415–8

Cell cycle–dependent phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain in sea urchin egg extracts. Mishima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):906–13

Sequential dephosphorylation of p34(cdc2) on Thr-14 and Tyr-15 at the prophase/metaphase transition. Borgne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27847–54

Detection and functional characterization of p180, a novel cell cycle regulated yeast transcription factor that binds retinoblastoma control elements. Cuevo RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3813–22

Geranylgeranylated rho small GTPase(s) are essential for the degradation of p27Kip1 and facilitate the progression from G1 to S phase in growth-stimulated rat FRTL-5 cells. Hirai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):13–6

Cyclin G2 is up-regulated during growth inhibition and B cell antigen receptor-mediated cell cycle arrest. Horne MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12650–61

Threonine 1342 in human topoisomerase IIalpha is

phosphorylated throughout the cell cycle. Ishida R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):30077–82

Binding of human minichromosome maintenance proteins with histone H3. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24115–22

Smooth muscle cell cycle and proliferation. Relationship between calcium influx and sarco–endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ATPase regulation. Magnier–Gaubil C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27788–94

Alterations in the catalytic activity of yeast DNA topoisomerase I result in cell cycle arrest and cell death. Megonigal MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9; 272(19):12801–8

Enhanced ribosomal association of p27(Kip1) mRNA is a mechanism contributing to accumulation during growth arrest. Millard SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):7093–8

Cdc42Hs, but not Rac1, inhibits serum–stimulated cell cycle progression at G1/S through a mechanism requiring p38/RK. Molnár A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16; 272(20):13229–35

Overexpression of the integrin–linked kinase promotes anchorage–independent cell cycle progression. Radeva G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13937–44

Peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma, CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha, and cell cycle status regulate the commitment to adipocyte differentiation. Shao D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21473–8

Phosphorylation of protein–tyrosine phosphatase PTP–1B on identical sites suggests activation of a common signaling pathway during mitosis and stress response in mammalian cells. Shifrin VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31; 272(5):2957–62

The activity of Cdc14p, an oligomeric dual specificity protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for cell cycle progression. Taylor GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):24054–63

Cell cycle regulation of the human polo–like kinase (PLK) promoter. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4; 272(14):9166–74

E2F–mediated growth regulation requires transcription factor cooperation. van Ginkel PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18367–74

Disruption of re–replication control by overexpression of human ORC1 in fission yeast. Wolf DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32503–6

Identification of an autocrine mechanism for regulating cell–cycle progression in murine keratinocytes. Curtin GM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(2):71–81

Growth kinetics, self–renewal, and the osteogenic potential of purified human mesenchymal stem cells during extensive subcultivation and following cryopreservation. Bruder SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;64(2):278–94

Remodeling of nuclear architecture during the cell cycle in Drosophila embryos. Johansen KM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):268–79

The synaptic protein syntaxin1 is required for cellularization of Drosophila embryos. Burgess RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):861–75

Bi–transgenic mice reveal that K–rasVal12 augments a p53–independent apoptosis when small intestinal villus enterocytes reenter the cell cycle. Coopersmith CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):167–79

A novel mammalian, mitotic spindle–associated kinase is related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators. Gopalan G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):643–56

Skeletal muscle cells lacking the retinoblastoma protein display defects in muscle gene expression and accumulate in S and G2 phases of the cell cycle. Novitch BG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):441–56

The novel human protein serine/threonine phosphatase 6 is a functional homologue of budding yeast Sit4p and fission yeast ppe1, which are involved in cell cycle regulation. Bastians H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 12):2865–74

Paradoxical accumulation of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27kip1 during the cAMP–dependent mitogenic stimulation of thyroid epithelial cells. Depoortere F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1759–64

A maternal requirement for glutamine synthetase I for the mitotic cycles of syncytial Drosophila embryos. Frenz LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov;109 (Pt 11):2649–60

Cell cycle regulators in Drosophila: downstream and part of developmental decisions. Lehner CF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):523–8

The extracellular matrix as a cell cycle control element in atherosclerosis and restenosis. Assoian RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 1;98(11):2436–9 (33 ref.)

Tumour heterogeneity of DNA cell cycle variables in breast cancer measured by flow cytometry. Bergers E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;49(11):931–7

Cell cycle regulation of mammary epithelial cell detachment by Staphylococcus aureus. Zavizion B, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):543–53

Novel method to investigate kinetics of rat skin cells by means of an occlusive dressing method using bromodeoxyuridine. Nakano R, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Jan;14(1):54–62

Reconstructed three–dimensional images of flow–sorted nuclei hybridized with chromosome–specific probes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1337–43

Apoptosis induced by HIV infection in H9 T cells is blocked by ICE–family protease inhibition but not by a Fas(CD95) antagonist. Glynn JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):2754–8

Kinetics of retrovirus mediated gene transfer: the importance of intracellular half–life of retroviruses. Andreadis ST, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Sep 7;182(1):1–20

Transition probability cell cycle model. Part I—Balanced growth. Cain SJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Mar 7; 185(1):55–67

Transition probability cell cycle model. Part II—Non–balanced growth. Cain SJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Mar 7;185(1):69–79

Moloney murine leukemia virus–derived retroviral vectors decay intracellularly with a half–life in the range of 5.5 to 7.5 hours. Andreadis ST, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct; 71(10):7541–8

The early region 1B 55–kilodalton oncoprotein of adenovirus relieves growth restrictions imposed on viral replication by the cell cycle. Goodrum FD, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):548–61

Hepatitis B virus replication is cell cycle independent during liver regeneration in transgenic mice. Guidotti LG, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4804–8

Human T–cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax releases cell cycle arrest induced by p16INK4a. Low KG, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1956–62

Human cytomegalovirus infection inhibits cell cycle progression at multiple points, including the transition from G1 to S. Lu M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8850–7

Nuclear import, virion incorporation, and cell cycle arrest/differentiation are mediated by distinct functional domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Mahalingam S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6339–47

Uracil DNA glycosylase specifically interacts with Vpr of both human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian immunodeficiency virus of sooty mangabeys, but binding does not correlate with cell cycle arrest. Selig L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4842–6

Conservation and host specificity of Vpr–mediated cell cycle arrest suggest a fundamental role in primate lentivirus evolution and biology. Stivahtis GL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4331–8

Concomitant presence of p16/cyclin–dependent kinase 4 and cyclin D/cyclin–dependent kinase 4 complexes in LNCaP prostatic cancer cell line. Itoh N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;88(3):229–33

Inactivation of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor genes and development of human acute leukemias. Ragione FD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1–2):23–35 (90 ref.)

Expression of cell cycle–regulatory genes in HTLV–I–transformed T–cells and Tax1–immortalized T–cells. Akagi T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:25

p53–mediated cell cycle arrest and apoptosis. Lin Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:324–6

Stage–specific cell–cycling of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Mahmud N, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:461–3

Role of p53 tumor suppressor gene and Fas/Apo–1 in induction of apoptosis and differentiation of cancer cells. Takahashi R. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:331–3

Howard Temin Memorial Lectureship. Molecular biology of HTLV–1: deregulation of host cell gene expression and cell cycle. Yoshida M. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:1–2

Cytokinesis in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:494–506

Use of tetracycline–controlled gene expression systems to study mammalian cell cycle. Freundlieb S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:159–73

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in budding yeast. Haase SB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:322–32

Elutriation of budding yeast. Johnston LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:342–50

Microinjection of antibodies into mammalian cells. Lamb NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:72–83

Genetic and physiological analysis of DNA replication in fission yeast. MacNeill SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:440–59

Cell–free ubiquitination of cell cycle regulators in budding yeast extracts. Verma R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:366–76

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) for DNA probes in the interphase and metaphase stages of the cell cycle. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:313–22 (20 ref.)

The role of inhibitory phosphorylation of CDC2 following DNA replication block and radiation–induced damage in human cells. Blasina A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun; 8(6):1013–23

Ran1 functions to control the Cdc10/Sct1 complex through Puc1. Caligiuri M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun; 8(6):1117–28

Cyclin D1/Cdk4 regulates retinoblastoma protein–mediated cell cycle arrest by site–specific phosphorylation. Connell–Crowley L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb; 8(2):287–301

The Cdc2 protein kinase controls Cdc10/Sct1 complex formation. Connolly T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun; 8(6):1105–15

Centromere position in budding yeast: evidence for anaphase A. Guacci V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):957–72

Persistent DNA damage inhibits S–phase and G2 progression, and results in apoptosis. Orren DK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):1129–42

Mcs4 mitotic catastrophe suppressor regulates the fission yeast cell cycle through the Wik1–Wis1–Spc1 kinase cascade. Shiozaki K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Mar; 8(3):409–19

Domains determining the functional distinction of the fission yeast cell cycle "start" molecules Res1 and Res2. Sturm S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1967–76

Increased expression of G1 cyclins and cyclin–dependent kinases during tumor progression of chemically induced mouse skin neoplasms. Zhang SY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Mar;18(3):142–52

Ras links growth factor signaling to the cell cycle machinery via regulation of cyclin D1 and the Cdk inhibitor p27KIP1. Aktas H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3850–7

The Gfi–1 proto–oncoprotein contains a novel transcriptional repressor domain, SNAG, and inhibits G1 arrest induced by interleukin–2 withdrawal. Grimes HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6263–72

p53 transactivation and protein accumulation are independently regulated by UV light in different phases of the cell cycle. Haapajärvi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3074–80

Cell cycle parameters of Chinese hamster ovary cells during exponential, polyamine–limited growth. Harada JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;1(7):594–9

The transcription factor Swi5 regulates expression of the cyclin kinase inhibitor p40SIC1. Knapp D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5701–7

Convergence of mitogenic signalling cascades from diverse classes of receptors at the cyclin D–cyclin–dependent kinase–pRb–controlled G1 checkpoint. Lukas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6917–25

Cdc53p acts in concert with Cdc4p and Cdc34p to control the G1–to–S–phase transition and identifies a conserved family of proteins. Mathias N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6634–43

Glucocorticoid–stimulated CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha expression is required for steroid–induced G1 cell cycle arrest of minimal–deviation rat hepatoma cells. Ramos RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5288–301

Ectopic expression of cyclin D1 but not cyclin E induces anchorage–independent cell cycle progression. Resnitzky D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5640–7

High–intensity Raf signal causes cell cycle arrest mediated by p21Cip1. Sewing A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep; 17(9):5588–97

The accumulation of an E2F–p130 transcriptional repressor distinguishes a G0 cell state from a G1 cell state. Smith EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6965–76

The mating–specific G(alpha) protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae downregulates the mating signal by a mechanism that is dependent on pheromone and independent of G(beta)(gamma) sequestration. Stratton HF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6325–37

Expression of E1A in terminally differentiated muscle cells reactivates the cell cycle and suppresses tissue–specific genes by separable mechanisms. Tiainen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5302–12

Prenylated isoforms of yeast casein kinase I, including the novel Yck3p, suppress the gcs1 blockage of cell proliferation from stationary phase. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5375–85

Raf–induced proliferation or cell cycle arrest is determined by the level of Raf activity with arrest mediated by p21Cip1. Woods D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep; 17(9):5598–611

A change in sister chromatid behavior precedes nuclear division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burke DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):21–8

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc6 gene encodes the catalytic subunit of DNA polymerase delta. Iino Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):93–7

Inducible nucleotide excision repair (NER) of UV–induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the cell cycle of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence that inducible NER is confined to the G1 phase of the mitotic cell cycle. Scott AD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18; 254(1):43–53

The timing of pronuclear formation, DNA synthesis and cleavage in the human 1–cell embryo. Capmany G, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 May;2(5):299–306

Estrogen–induced cyclin D1 and D3 gene expressions during mouse uterine cell proliferation in vivo: differential induction mechanism of cyclin D1 and D3. Geum D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Apr;46(4):450–8

Detailed analysis of pronucleus development in bovine zygotes in vivo: ultrastructure and cell cycle chronology. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):62–9

Nuclear transfer in sheep embryos: the effect of cell–cycle coordination between nucleus and cytoplasm and the use of in vitro matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jul;47(3):255–64

Temporal patterns of gene expression of G1–S cyclins and cdks during the first and second mitotic cell cycles in mouse embryos. Moore GD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Nov; 45(3):264–75

Industrial Genotoxicology Group collaborative trial to investigate cell cycle parameters in human lymphocyte cytogenetics studies. Henderson L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):163–7

Ras signalling linked to the cell–cycle machinery by the

retinoblastoma protein [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):521] Peeper DS, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):177–81

Cell cycle regulation of RPA1 transcript levels in the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Brown LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3281–9

A novel G1-specific enhancer identified in the human heat shock protein 70 gene. Taira T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):1975–83

Alternative splicing of the human CDC25B tyrosine phosphatase. Possible implications for growth control? Baldin V, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2485–95

K-ras modulates the cell cycle via both positive and negative regulatory pathways. Fan J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29; 14(21):2595–607

Regulated ectopic expression of cyclin D1 induces transcriptional activation of the cdk inhibitor p21 gene without altering cell cycle progression. Hiyama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2533–42

Bcl-2, Bcl-XL and adenovirus protein E1B19kD are functionally equivalent in their ability to inhibit cell death. Huang DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):405–14

The 96 kDa protein kinase activated by oncogenic Ras in Xenopus egg extracts is also activated by constitutively active Mek: activation requires serine/threonine phosphorylation. Pan BT, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 10; 14(14):1653–60

Cell-cycle progression is not essential for c-Myc to block differentiation. Ryan KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 12; 14(23):2835–43

Deregulated expression of E2F-1 induces cyclin A- and E-associated kinase activities independently from cell cycle position. Soucek T, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15; 14(19):2251–7

Linking Myb to the cell cycle: cyclin-dependent phosphorylation and regulation of A-Myb activity. Ziebold U, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 28;15(9):1011–9

Modulation of S-100 genes response to growth conditions in human epithelial tumor cells. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jun;47(6):339–46

Protein farnesyltransferase in plants: molecular characterization and involvement in cell cycle control. Qian D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec;8(12):2381–94

Coordinating DNA replication with cell division: current status of the licensing concept [comment] Botchan M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):9997–10000 (42 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10189–94.

Interaction of the S phase regulator cdc18 with cyclin-dependent kinase in fission yeast. Brown GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6142–7

The cell cycle and cancer. Collins K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2776–8

p53-dependent cell cycle arrest induced by N-acetyl-L-leucinyl-L-leucinyl-L-norleucinal in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated human fibroblasts. Dietrich C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10815–9

Cell cycle-regulated generation of single-stranded G-rich DNA in the absence of telomerase. Dionne I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13902–7

Cdc6p-dependent loading of Mcm proteins onto pre-replicative chromatin in budding yeast. Donovan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5611–6

CENP-E is an essential kinetochore motor in maturing oocytes and is masked during mos-dependent, cell cycle arrest at metaphase II. Duesbery NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9165–70

Cyclin E, a redundant cyclin in breast cancer. Gray-Bablin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24; 93(26):15215–20

Increased histone H1 phosphorylation and relaxed chromatin structure in Rb-deficient fibroblasts. Herrera RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11510–5

Role of the casein kinase I isoform, Hrr25, and the cell cycle-regulatory transcription factor, SBF, in the transcriptional response to DNA damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ho U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):581–6

The tumorigenic potential and cell growth characteristics of p53-deficient cells are equivalent in the presence or absence of Mdm2. Jones SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14106–11

Cellular expression of human centromere protein C demonstrates a cyclic behavior with highest abundance in the G1 phase. Knehr M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10234–9

Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of mammalian protein phosphatase 1 by cdc2 kinase. Kwon YG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2168–73

A p53-independent damage-sensing mechanism that functions as a checkpoint at the G1/S transition in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):526–31

Overexpression of heme oxygenase-1 in human pulmonary epithelial cells results in cell growth arrest and increased resistance to hyperoxia. Lee PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10393–8

Nuclear localization of cyclin B1 mediates its biological activity and is regulated by phosphorylation. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):502–7

The subcellular localization of E2F-4 is cell-cycle dependent. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5095–100

Expression of p24, a novel p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1-related protein, correlates with measurement of the finite proliferative potential of rodent embryo fibroblasts. Mazars GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):151–6

Cell cycling and patterned cell proliferation in the Drosophila wing during metamorphosis. Milán M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11687–92

DNA damage and p53-mediated cell cycle arrest: a reevaluation. Pellegata NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15209–14

Cell cycle independent interaction of CDC2 with the centrosome, which is associated with the nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold. Pockwinse SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3022–7

Cell cycle arrest mediated by the MEK/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):448–52

Cancer-associated mutations at the INK4a locus cancel cell cycle arrest by p16INK4a but not by the alternative reading frame protein p19ARF. Quelle DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):669–73

Multiple A-type cyclins express sequentially during the cell cycle in Nicotiana tabacum BY2 cells. Reichheld JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13819–24

Mitosis in vertebrate somatic cells with two spindles: implications for the metaphase/anaphase transition checkpoint and cleavage [see comments] Rieder CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5107–12 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 13;94(10):4817–20.

XMCM7, a novel member of the Xenopus MCM family, interacts with XMCM3 and colocalizes with it throughout replication [see comments] Romanowski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10189–94. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Sep 17;93(19):9997–10000.

Dominant-negative cyclin-selective ubiquitin carrier protein E2-C/UbcH10 blocks cells in metaphase. Townsley FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2362–7

CDP/cut is the DNA-binding subunit of histone gene transcription factor HiNF-D: a mechanism for gene regulation at the G1/S phase cell cycle transition point independent of transcription factor E2F. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11516–21

Intact G2-phase checkpoint in cells of a human cell line lacking DNA-dependent protein kinase activity. Allalunis-Turner J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar;147(3):284–7

Effects of cell cycle position on ionizing radiation mutagenesis. I. Quantitative assays of two genetic loci in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Chuang YY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):494–500

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and G1/S-phase transition in normal human fibroblasts elicited by a heat-labile trans-acting factor in gamma-irradiated HeLa cell extracts. Mirzayans R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):13–21

DNA cell cycle analysis of K562 and Ehrlich tumor cells by flow cytometry. Radu DL, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1996 Jul-Sep;55(3):193–203

Tying it all together: epigenetics, genetics, cell cycle, and cancer [see comments] Baylin SB. **Science** 1997 Sep 26; 277(5334):1948–9. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 26;277(5334):1948–9.

Association of spindle assembly checkpoint component XMAD2 with unattached kinetochores. Chen RH, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 11;274(5285):242–6

Developmental control of cell cycle regulators: a fly's perspective. Edgar BA, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6; 274(5293):1646–52 (96 ref.)

Cell cycle checkpoints: preventing an identity crisis. Elledge SJ. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1664–72 (92 ref.)

Functions of ceramide in coordinating cellular responses to stress. Hannun YA. **Science** 1996 Dec 13;274(5294):1855–9 (55 ref.)

Mitogenic signaling mediated by oxidants in Ras-transformed fibroblasts [see comments] Irani K, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1649–52. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1567–8.

Activation of heat shock transcription factor 3 by c-Myb in the absence of cellular stress. Kanei-Ishii C, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):246–8

How proteolysis drives the cell cycle. King RW, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1652–9 (120 ref.)

SBF cell cycle regulator as a target of the yeast PKC-MAP kinase pathway. Madden K, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21; 275(5307):1781–4

Viewpoint: putting the cell cycle in order. Nasmyth K. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1643–5 (21 ref.)

Regulation of cell cycle synchronization by decapentaplegic during Drosophila eye development. Penton A, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):203–6

Cancer cell cycles. Sherr CJ. **Science** 1996 Dec 6; 274(5293):1672–7 (79 ref.)

Cell cycle control of DNA replication. Stillman B. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1659–64 (86 ref.)

Rho family GTPases: the cytoskeleton and beyond. Symons M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 May;21(5):178–81 (45 ref.)

Chemical kinetic theory: understanding cell-cycle regulation. Tyson JJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Mar;21(3):89–96 (47 ref.)

Cycling in Switzerland. Bernards R. **Trends Genet** 1996 Apr; 12(4):158–9

How viral oncogenes make the cell cycle. Jansen-Dürr P. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jul;12(7):270–5 (52 ref.)

An unwelcome partner: parasitic choreography of the host cell cycle? Kramer KM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May; 5(5):169–70; discussion 170–1

Signal transduction in the cell cycle regulation of Caulobacter differentiation. Ohta N, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Aug;4(8):326–32 (45 ref.)

Cytostatic effect of Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1 analyzed using tetracycline-regulated expression in B cell lines. Floettmann JE, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):29–40

Cell cycle inhibitory effects of HIV and SIV Vpr and Vpx in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhang C, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 31;230(1):103–12

Viral oncogenesis and cell cycle control. Jansen-Dürr P. **Virus Res** 1996 Jun;42(1-2):187–91

Cell cycle checkpoints and apoptosis: potential for improving radiation therapy. Muschel RJ, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1997; 53:1–25 (149 ref.)

Cyclins and the wiring of the yeast cell cycle. Futcher B. **Yeast** 1996 Dec;12(16):1635–46 (69 ref.)

[Cell cycle clock and its dysregulation in bronchopulmonary cancers] Brechot JM. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1997;53(1):7–11 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclin D1: from the study of the cell cycle to the histopathologic diagnosis] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Jun;88(3):236–8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Present status and future of study on cell cycle (discussion)] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1639–57 **(Jpn)**

[MCM protein complex in fission yeast] Adachi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1777–83 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle regulation by DNA polymerase] Araki H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1784–90 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of cell morphogenesis in the cell cycle] Hirata D, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1927–35 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+ signaling in budding yeast] Iida H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1704–11 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The Rho1 small GTP-binding protein in cell cycle control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Imamura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1891–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of cell cycle progression and cyclin dependent kinases] Kobayashi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1799–806 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial specific mechanisms for switching growth and growth arrest] Masui T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1913–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of Raf/MAP kinase cascade in the regulation of cellular proliferation and differentiation] Nishida Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1673–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction: what is the cell cycle?] Nishimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1635–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle regulation and Ran/TC4 GTPase] Nishimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1906–12 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory network of the yeast cell cycle by the yeast CDK family] Nishizawa M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1742–50 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle control by multifunctional protein, calmodulin] Sekiya M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep; 41(12 Suppl):1688–94 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How different is the meiotic cell cycle control from the mitotic one?] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1856–62 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of site-specific phosphorylation of intermediate filaments during the cell cycle] Takai Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1920–6 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of MAP kinase in cell cycle regulation] Takenaka K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1658–65 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Licensing of chromosomal DNA replication and cell cycle control] Takisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1769–76 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of the RB protein to the development of a method to cure cancer] Taya Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1737–41 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cell cycle progression by proteolysis] Toh-e A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1820–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of cell cycle by the p27 Cdk-inhibitor] Toyoshima H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1732–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolysis and cell cycle regulation] Tsurumi C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1813–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ubiquitination and cell cycle] Utsugi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1826–32 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA repair and cell cycle regulation] Yokoi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1791–8

(36 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Flow cytometric evaluation of the DNA profile and cell cycle of zinc supplemented human Chang liver cells. Paramanantham R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):334–8

Cell cycle arrest in the G2 phase induced by phorbol ester and diacylglycerol in vascular endothelial cells. Kosaka C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C170–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of cardiac myocyte proliferation and hypertrophy. O'Connell TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1751–8

The cell cycle effects of camptothecin. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 13;803:93–100 (30 ref.)

Effects of olomoucine, a selective inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinases, on cell cycle progression in human cancer cell lines. Buquet–Fagot C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul;8(6):623–31

Antitumor activity of 2–amino–4,4 alpha–dihydro–4 alpha, 7–dimethyl–3H–phenoxazine–3–one, a novel phenoxazine derivative produced by the reaction of 2–amino–5–methylphenol with bovine hemolysate. Ishida R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul;7(5):591–5

Apoptosis of androgen–independent mammary and prostate cell lines induced by topoisomerase inhibitors: common pathway of gene regulation. Furuya Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2089–93

Effects of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) (MGBCP) on cell cycle progression in three human osteosarcoma cell lines. Mori K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2565–7

2–Methoxyestradiol arrests cells in mitosis without depolymerizing tubulin. Attalla H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):467–73

Progesterone triggers the rapid activation of phospholipase D in the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane when initiating the G2/M transition. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 13;1304(3):263–71

Screening of cell cycle inhibitors from microbial metabolites by a bioassay using a mouse cdc2 mutant cell line, tsFT210. Osada H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Jan;5(1):193–203

Cell cycle analysis and synchronization of pluripotent hematopoietic progenitor stem cells. Reddy GP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15;90(6):2293–9

Characterization of cell cycle status and E2F complexes in mobilized CD34+ cells before and after cytokine stimulation. Williams CD, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1; 90(1):194–203

Cytogenetic effect of thiabendazole and diphenylammine on cultured human lymphocytes: sister chromatid exchanges and cell cycle delay. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 May–Jun;72(5–6):171–8

Cell cycle arrest and induction of apoptosis in pancreatic cancer cells exposed to eicosapentaenoic acid in vitro. Lai PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(9):1375–83

Cytotoxic peptides hemiasterlin, hemiasterlin A and hemiasterlin B induce mitotic arrest and abnormal spindle formation. Anderson HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(3):223–6

Cell cycle effects of antifolate antimetabolites: implications for cytotoxicity and cytostasis. Tonkinson JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):521–31

Cell cycle perturbations in cisplatin–sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells following treatment with cisplatin and low dose rate irradiation. Wilkins DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(2):159–66

Staurosporine inhibits the proliferation, alters the cell cycle distribution and induces apoptosis in HT–29 human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Qiao L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):83–9

Curcumin inhibits the proliferation and cell cycle progression of human umbilical vein endothelial cell. Singh AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):109–15

DNA rereplication in the presence of mitotic spindle inhibitors in human and mouse fibroblasts lacking either p53 or pRb function. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1013–9

Lovastatin induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors in human breast cells occurs in a cell cycle–independent fashion. Gray–Bablin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15; 57(4):604–9

Potentiation of cisplatin antitumor activity using a vitamin D analogue in a murine squamous cell carcinoma model system. Light BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3759–64

DNA damage and p53 induction do not cause ZD1694–induced cell cycle arrest in human colon carcinoma cells. Matsui SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15; 56(20):4715–23

Basic fibroblast growth factor causes growth arrest in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells while inducing both mitogenic and inhibitory G1 events. Wang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1750–7

Microfilament depletion and circumvention of multiple drug resistance by sphinxolides. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3751–8

Inhibition of cdk2 kinase activity by methylselenocysteine in synchronized mouse mammary epithelial tumor cells. Sinha R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1541–7

p21WAF1/CIP1/SDI1 is elevated through a p53–independent pathway by mimosine. Alpan RS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):893–901

Short–chain fatty acid–initiated cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells is linked to mitochondrial function. Heerdt BG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):523–32

Down–regulation of cyclin A gene expression upon genotoxic stress correlates with reduced binding of free E2F to the promoter. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jun;8(6):699–710

Normal G1/S transition and prolonged S phase within one cell cycle after seeding cells in the presence of an ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor. Fredlund JO, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Aug;29(8):457–66

TGF–beta 1 perturbation of the fibroblast cell cycle during exponential growth: switching between negative and positive regulation. Zhang D, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Jun; 29(6):289–307

Cellular changes of rat embryonic fibroblasts by an actin–polymerization inhibitor, bistheonellide A, from a marine sponge. Watabe S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Jun;21(3):199–212

Withdrawal of butyrate from the colonic mucosa triggers "mass apoptosis" primarily in the G0/G1 phase of the cell cycle. Luciano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct; 286(1):81–92

Basic fibroblast growth factor prolongs the proliferation of rat cortical progenitor cells in vitro without altering their cell cycle parameters. Cavanagh JF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jun;7(4):293–302

Understanding and controlling the cell cycle with natural products. Hung DT, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):623–39 (148 ref.)

Subverting the cell cycle. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1997 Aug; 4(8):631–2

Cell–cycle arrest and inhibition of Cdk4 activity by small peptides based on the carboxy–terminal domain of p21WAF1. Ball KL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):71–80

Targets for cancer therapy in the cell cycle pathway. Rao RN. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Nov;8(6):516–24 (75 ref.)

Cell cycle changes associated with formation of Pt–DNA adducts in human ovarian carcinoma cells with different cisplatin sensitivity. Vaisman A, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jan 1;27(1):54–64

Lithium blocks cell cycle transitions in the first cell cycles of sea urchin embryos, an effect rescued by myo–inositol. Becchetti A, et al. **Development** 1997 Mar;124(6):1099–107

Regulation of growth by ACTH in the Y–1 line of mouse adrenocortical cells. Armelin HA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):373–83

Involvement of the cell cycle inhibitor CIP1/WAF1 in lung alveolar epithelial cell growth arrest induced by glucocorticoids. Corroyer S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3677–85

Dietary estrogens stimulate human breast cells to enter the cell cycle. Dees C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Apr;105 Suppl 3:633–6

Biochemical and cellular effects of roscovitine, a potent and selective inhibitor of the cyclin–dependent kinases cdc2, cdk2 and cdk5. Meijer L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):527–36

Cell cycle effects of the novel topoisomerase I inhibitor NU/ICRF 505 in a panel of Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Macpherson JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Feb; 33(2):280–3

An RXR–selective analog attenuates the RAR alpha–selective analog–induced differentiation and non–G1–restricted growth arrest of NB4 cells. Brooks SC 3rd, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):259–69

Geranylgeraniol promotes entry of UT–2 cells into the cell cycle in the absence of mevalonate. Crick DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):302–7

Retinoic acid inhibition of cell cycle progression in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Zhu WY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):293–9

Cell cycle modulation by hematopoietic growth factors in myelodysplastic syndromes: analysis by three–color flow cytometry. Ogata K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jan; 25(1):8–18

Block of the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by tyrphostin, an inhibitor of protein tyrosine kinase. Fujimura H. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 1; 153(1):233–6

Suppression of human cancer cell proliferation by lipoxygenase inhibitors and gamma–radiation in vitro. Hofmanová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Aug; 15(4):317–31

Enhanced apoptosis in transformed human lung fibroblasts after exposure to sodium butyrate. Thomas GL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Sep;32(8):505–13

Possible involvement of protein kinase C–epsilon in phorbol ester–induced growth inhibition of human lymphoblastic cells. Mihalik R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 28(8):925–33

Different points of action of retinoids and anti–estrogens in G1 phase identified in synchronized T–47D breast cancer cells. Wilcken NR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27; 70(3):291–6

Apoptotic cell death of human T lymphoblastoid cells induced by arginine deiminase. Komada Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Feb;65(2):129–41

Cytotoxicity and cell–cycle effects of paclitaxel when used as a single agent and in combination with ionizing radiation. Gupta N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):885–95

Differential influence of TGFbeta1 and TGFbeta3 isoforms on cell cycle kinetics and postirradiation recovery of normal and malignant colorectal epithelial cells. Robson H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1; 38(1):183–90

Overexpression of cell cycle inhibitors (p16INK4 and p21Cip1) and cyclin D1 using adenovirus vectors regulates proliferation of rat mesangial cells. Terada Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jan;8(1):51–60

Analysis of IFN–gamma–induced cell cycle arrest and cell death in hepatocytes. Kano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;121(4):677–83

Function of RNH–1/14–3–3 beta gene in cellular differentiation and proliferation. Takai R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1045–53

Altered regulation of G1 cyclins in oxidant–induced growth arrest of lung alveolar epithelial cells. Accumulation of inactive cyclin E–DCK2 complexes. Corroyer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25117–25

The response of renal tubular epithelial cells to physiologically and chemically induced growth arrest. Jeong JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7511–8

The role of sphingolipids in the maintenance of fibroblast morphology. The inhibition of protrusional activity, cell spreading, and cytokinesis induced by fumonisin B1 can be reversed by ganglioside GM3. Meivar–Levy I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1558–64

Estrogen–induced activation of Cdk4 and Cdk2 during G1–S phase progression is accompanied by increased cyclin D1 expression and decreased cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor association with cyclin E–Cdk2. Prall OWJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10882–94

A benzo[a]pyrene–induced cell cycle checkpoint resulting in p53–independent G1 arrest in 3T3 fibroblasts. Vaziri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2762–9

Inhibition of growth and p21ras methylation in vascular endothelial cells by homocysteine but not cysteine. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25380–5

Combined effects of epirubicin and tamoxifen on the cell–cycle phases in estrogen–receptor–negative Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Aydiner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(2):113–7

Cell cycle effects of thaliblastine. Seifert F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(11):707–10

Uncoupling of p21 induction and MyoD activation results in the failure of irreversible cell cycle arrest in doxorubicin–treated myocytes. Puri PL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;66(1):27–36

Growth hormone attenuation of epidermal growth factor–induced mitogenesis. Wiepz GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Oct;173(1):44–53

Cell cycle inhibition preserves endothelial function in genetically engineered rabbit vein grafts. Mann MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1295–301

The protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid inhibits exit from metaphase II in parthenogenetically activated pig oocytes. Grocholová R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jan 1; 277(1):49–56

Granzyme B induces apoptosis and cyclin A–associated cyclin–dependent kinase activity in all stages of the cell cycle. Shi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2381–5

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–stimulated proliferation of myeloid cells: mode of cell cycle control by a range of inhibitors. Ward AC, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct;16(10):869–77

RKS–1778, a new mammalian cell–cycle inhibitor and a key intermediate of the [11]cytochalasin group. Kakeya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jul;60(7):669–72

The cell cycle and induction of apoptosis in a hamster fibrosarcoma cell line treated with anti–cancer drugs: its importance to solid tumour chemotherapy. el Alaoui S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan;31(1–2):195–207

Human serum albumin shares the properties of estrocolyone–I, the inhibitor of the proliferation of estrogen–target cells. Sonnenschein C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):147–54

Competence effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on cell cycle in subcultured endothelial cells of rat aorta by flow cytometry. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 May; 71(1):21–7

Intracellular pharmacodynamics of ara–C and flowcytometric analysis of cell cycle progression in leukemia chemotherapy. Nakamura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:548–51

Cell cycle studies on the mode of action of yeast K28 killer toxin. Schmitt MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2655–62

DDT mimicks estradiol stimulation of breast cancer cells to enter the cell cycle. Dees C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Feb; 18(2):107–14

Induction of p21/WAF1 and G1 cell–cycle arrest by the chemopreventive agent apigenin. Lepley DM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun;19(2):74–82

FIN13, a novel growth factor–inducible serine–threonine phosphatase which can inhibit cell cycle progression. Guthridge MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5485–98

Androgen–dependent cell cycle arrest and apoptotic death in PC–3 prostatic cell cultures expressing a full–length human androgen receptor. Heisler LE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jan 3;126(1):59–73

Activin A induction of cell-cycle arrest involves modulation of cyclin D2 and p21CIP1/WAF1 in plasmacytic cells. Yamato K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;11(8):1044-52

Stage specific effects of carbendazim (MBC) on meiotic cell cycle progression in mouse oocytes. Can A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Mar;46(3):351-62

Study of protein kinase C antagonists on cortical granule exocytosis and cell-cycle resumption in fertilized mouse eggs. Ducibella T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Feb; 46(2):216-26

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase by arsenite. Yager JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun;386(3):345-51

Dose-dependent effects of berberine on cell cycle pause and apoptosis in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Yang IW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 354(2):102-8

Ethanol upregulates the expression of p21 WAF1/CIP1 and prolongs G1 transition via a p53-independent pathway in human epithelial cells. Guo W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Sep 4;15(10):1143-9

Suppression of human ribosomal protein L23A expression during cell growth inhibition by interferon-beta. Jiang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):473-80

Activation of JNK/SAPK pathway is not directly inhibitory for cell cycle progression in NIH3T3 cells. Shu J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2421-30

Roscovitine, a novel cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, characterizes restriction point and G2/M transition in tobacco BY-2 cell suspension. Planchais S, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):191-202

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid and arachidonic acid on cell cycle progression and apoptosis induction in normal and transformed cells. Seegers JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Apr; 56(4):271-80

Schedule dependence of the interaction of radiation and Taxol in HeLa cells. Talwar N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jul; 148(1):48-53

Ethanol in utero induces epithelial cell damage and altered kinetics in the developing rat intestine. Estrada G, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Nov;54(5):245-54

Tumour dormancy and cell signalling--III: Role of hypercrosslinking of IgM and CD40 on the induction of cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in B lymphoma cells. Marches R, et al. **Ther Immunol** 1995 Jun;2(3):125-36

Cell cycle alterations associated with covalent binding of monocrotaline pyrrole to pulmonary artery endothelial cell DNA. Thomas HC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):319-29

Effect of inhibitors of DNA replication on early zebrafish embryos: evidence for coordinate activation of multiple intrinsic cell-cycle checkpoints at the mid-blastula transition. Ikegami R, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):153-75

[Cell cycle and apoptosis in cancer induced by the artepillin C extracted from Brazilian propolis] Kimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov;23(13):1855-9 **(Jpn)**

[Development of new antitumor reagents which block the cell cycle progression] Osada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1541-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of phosphatidylinositol turnover inhibitors and regulation of cell cycle progression] Umezawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1578-84 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular targets of cell cycle inhibitors and their mode of action] Yoshida M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1751-60 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle during survival of liver cells after potentially lethal damage of genome induced by dipin] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;122(9):353-5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

c-Myc in the control of cell proliferation and embryonic development. Lemaitre JM, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1996; 70:95-144 (348 ref.)

Overexpression of cyclin E and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor (p27Kip1): effect on cell cycle regulation in HeLa cells. Kwon TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):534-8

Deregulation of the first N-glycosylation gene, ALG7, perturbs the expression of G1 cyclins and cell cycle arrest in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lennon K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):562-5

Regulation of cell cycle-related genes in rat hepatocytes by transforming growth factor beta1. Sugiyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):539-43

DNA replication under the Rigi Kulm. EMBO workshop on 'Molecular Biology of DNA replication', Weggis, Switzerland, 8-13 September 1996. Van der Vliet PC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 18;1332(2):R37-44

Cell cycle control and initiation of DNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Küntzel H, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;377(7-8):481-7 (74 ref.)

Use of cDNA cloning to study the mechanism of action of glucocorticoid hormones at the molecular level. Armelin MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec;29(12):1751-7 (50 ref.)

Multigene effects influencing each other. International Union Against Cancer Study Group on Basic and Clinical Cancer Research. Burger MM, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15; 79(2):416-9

Cell cycle-dependent expression of TAP1, TAP2, and HLA-B27 messenger RNAs in a human breast cancer cell line. Alpan RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4358-61

p53 mediates permanent arrest over multiple cell cycles in response to gamma-irradiation. Linke SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1171-9

Regulation of genomic instability in preneoplastic cells. Tlsty TD. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:217-24 (14 ref.)

Oncoprotein networks. Hunter T. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7; 88(3):333-46 (126 ref.)

p53, the cellular gatekeeper for growth and division. Levine AJ. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):323-31 (55 ref.)

When checkpoints fail. Paulovich AG, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):315-21 (81 ref.)

Transcriptional control of cell cycle progression: the histone gene is a paradigm for the G1/S phase and proliferation/differentiation transitions. Stein GS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jan;20(1):41-9 (75 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation of BRCA1 messenger RNA in human breast epithelial cells. Gudas JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):717-23

Identification of a set of protein species approximately 40 kDa as high-affinity DNA binding factor(s) to the cell cycle regulatory region of the human thymidine kinase promoter. Kim EC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec; 7(12):1741-9

Association of cyclin A and cdk2 with SV40 DNA in replication initiation complexes is cell cycle dependent. Cannella D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):349-59

Heterogeneity of nuclear DNA pattern and its relationship with cell cycle activity parameters in multinodular goitre [see comments] Francia G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):649-54. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jun;46(6):655.

Hyperproliferation and aneuploidy in multinodular goitre and thyroid follicular neoplasia: causal or incidental relationship?[comment] Jasani B. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):655. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jun;46(6):649-54.

HIV-1, Vpr and the cell cycle. Emerman M. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1096-103 (84 ref.)

The Drosophila grapes gene is related to checkpoint gene chk1/rad27 and is required for late syncytial division fidelity. Fogarty P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):418-26

Influences of the cell cycle on silencing. Fox CA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):354-7 (27 ref.)

Organization of DNA into foci during replication. Newport J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):365-8 (17 ref.)

Cyclin-dependent kinase 7: at the cross-roads of transcription, DNA repair and cell cycle control? Nigg EA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):312-7 (50 ref.)

Transcriptional control of the cell cycle. Sánchez I, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):318-24 (45 ref.)

Oncogenes and cell proliferation [editorial] Broach JR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):1-6 (14 ref.)

Regulation of transcriptional activity during the first and second cell cycles in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Aoki F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jan 15;181(2):296-307

daughterless is required for Drosophila photoreceptor cell determination, eye morphogenesis, and cell cycle progression. Brown NL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10; 179(1):65-78

Human E2F-1 reactivates cell cycle progression in ventricular myocytes and represses cardiac gene transcription. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 1;179(2):402-11

The zebrafish early arrest mutants. Kane DA, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;123:57-66

Mechanism of anucleate cell production in the oriC-deleted mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Moriya S, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28;4(2):115-26

A cell cycle-regulated histone H3 gene of alfalfa with an atypical promoter structure. Robertson AJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(3-4):209-16

The anti-apoptosis function of Bcl-2 can be genetically separated from its inhibitory effect on cell cycle entry. Huang DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1;16(15):4628-38

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy and cells phase fractions in recurrent human pituitary adenomas. A correlative study of flow cytometric analysis and the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Chae YS, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct;142(2):89-95

Dynamics of chromosomes and microtubules visualized by multiple-wavelength fluorescence imaging in living mammalian cells: effects of mitotic inhibitors on cell cycle progression. Haraguchi T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jun; 2(6):369-80

PAT1, an evolutionarily conserved acetyltransferase homologue, is required for multiple steps in the cell cycle. Lin R, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Oct;1(10):923-42

Diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) controls the timing of cell division in Escherichia coli. Nishimura A, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jun;2(6):401-13

Yeast TAF(II)90 is required for cell-cycle progression through G2/M but not for general transcription activation. Apone LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Sep 15;10(18):2368-80

Oligodendrocyte precursor differentiation is perturbed in the absence of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1. Casaccia-Bonnefil P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Sep 15; 11(18):2335-46

A single-point mutation in HCF causes temperature-sensitive cell-cycle arrest and disrupts VP16 function. Goto H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 15;11(6):726-37

roughex down-regulates G2 cyclins in G1. Thomas BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 May 15;11(10):1289-98

Discoveries in the cell cycle and ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Birrer MJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):187-8 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Feb;64(2):189-95.

An alkB gene homolog is differentially transcribed during the Caulobacter crescentus cell cycle. Colombi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3139-45

Cell cycle regulation of flagellar genes. Prüss BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5602-4

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MEC1 gene, which encodes a homolog of the human ATM gene product, is required for G1 arrest following radiation treatment. Siede W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5841-3

Enhancement of migration by protein kinase Calpha and inhibition of proliferation and cell cycle progression by protein kinase Cdelta in capillary endothelial cells. Harrington EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):7390-7

Retinoblastoma protein family in cell cycle and cancer: a review. Paggi MG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 1; 62(3):418-30 (160 ref.)

Cell cycle-coupled relocation of types I and II topoisomerases and modulation of catalytic enzyme activities. Meyer KN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24; 136(4):775-88

Ataxia-telangiectasia and the ATM gene: linking neurodegeneration, immunodeficiency, and cancer to cell cycle checkpoints. Shiloh Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;16(5):254-60 (95 ref.)

Cell cycle inhibition preserves endothelial function in genetically engineered rabbit vein grafts. Mann MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1295-301

Cell cycle-dependent disruption of E2F-p107 complexes by human papillomavirus type 16 E7. Zerfass K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1815-20

xid affects events leading to B cell cycle entry. Brorson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):135-43

The 14.1 surrogate light chain promoter has lineage- and stage-restricted activity. Donohoe ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1681-91

A novel promoter motif for Caulobacter cell cycle-controlled DNA replication genes. Winzeler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6;264(3):412-25

Bcl-2 and c-myc expression, cell cycle kinetics and apoptosis during the progression of chronic myelogenous leukemia from diagnosis to blastic phase. Handa H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jun;21(6):479-89

Identifying human homologs of cell cycle genes using dbEST and XREFdb. Bassett DE Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:128-40

Small pool expression screening: identification of genes involved in cell cycle control, apoptosis, and early development. Lustig KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:83-99

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mammalian cell cycle mutants. Nishimoto T. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:292-309

Genomic footprinting of budding yeast replication origins during the cell cycle. Santocanale C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:377-90

Drosophila PLUTONIUM protein is a specialized cell cycle regulator required at the onset of embryogenesis. Elfring LK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr;8(4):583-93

The Rb family contains a conserved cyclin-dependent-kinase-regulated transcriptional repressor motif. Chow KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):7173-81

A lesion in the DNA replication initiation factor Mcm10 induces pausing of elongation forks through chromosomal replication origins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Merchant AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3261-71

Sequences within the 5' untranslated region regulate the levels of a kinetoplast DNA topoisomerase mRNA during the cell cycle. Pasion SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):6724-35

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated cell cycle arrest is achieved through distinct cell-specific transcriptional regulatory mechanisms. Rogatsky I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3181-93

Hir1p and Hir2p function as transcriptional corepressors to regulate histone gene transcription in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle. Spector MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):545-52

High-resolution analysis of DNA replication domain organization across an R/G-band boundary. Strehl S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):6157-66

Mutations in the homologous ZDS1 and ZDS2 genes affect cell cycle progression. Yu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5254-63

Cell cycle, DNA damage and heat shock regulate suc22+ expression in fission yeast. Harris P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):284-91

Expression of the groESL operon is cell-cycle controlled in Caulobacter crescentus. Avedissian M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):79-89

Expression of cell cycle genes during Sesbania rostrata stem nodule development. Goormachtig S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Apr;10(3):316-25

Conversion of DNA damage into chromosome damage in response to cell cycle regulation of chromatin condensation after irradiation. Terzoudi GI, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul; 12(4):271-6

CELL CYCLE

Construction by gene targeting in human cells of a "conditional' CDC2 mutant that rereplicates its DNA. Itzhaki JE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):258–65

Deregulation of specific E2F complexes by the v-mos oncogene. Afshari CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 26; 14(25):3029–38

Transforming activity and mitosis-related expression of the AKT2 oncogene: evidence suggesting a link between cell cycle regulation and oncogenesis. Cheng JQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 12;14(23):2793–801

A recombinant adenovirus expressing p27Kip1 induces cell cycle arrest and loss of cyclin–Cdk activity in human breast cancer cells. Craig C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15; 14(19):2283–9

Dissociation between cell cycle arrest and apoptosis can occur in Li–Fraumeni cells heterozygous for p53 gene mutations. Delia D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8; 14(18):2137–47

Heat shock induces transient p53-dependent cell cycle arrest at G1/S. Nitta M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 31;15(5):561–8

Bcl-2 has a cell cycle inhibitory function separable from its enhancement of cell survival. Vairo G, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1511–9

Cell-cycle-regulated transcription of A- and B-type plant cyclin genes in synchronous cultures. Ito M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May;11(5):983–92

Induction of cdc2a and cyc1At expression in Arabidopsis thaliana during early phases of nematode-induced feeding cell formation. Niebel A, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec; 10(6):1037–43

The Chlamydomonas reinhardtii LI818 gene represents a distant relative of the cabI/II genes that is regulated during the cell cycle and in response to illumination. Savard F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(3):461–73

Protein complexes binding to cis elements of the plant histone gene promoters: multiplicity, phosphorylation and cell cycle alteration. Shen WH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 33(3):367–79

Novel molecular markers for late phases of the growth cycle of Arabidopsis thaliana cell-suspension cultures are expressed during organ senescence. Callard D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):705–15

Distinct roles for E2F proteins in cell growth control and apoptosis. DeGregori J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7245–50

Subtraction hybridization identifies a transformation progression-associated gene PEG-3 with sequence homology to a growth arrest and DNA damage-inducible gene. Su ZZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9125–30

Wild-type p53 triggers a rapid senescence program in human tumor cells lacking functional p53. Sugrue MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9648–53

The cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p40SIC1 imposes the requirement for Cln G1 cyclin function at Start. Tyers M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7772–6

New cell cycle-regulated genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schuster T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:251–61 (42 ref.)

Histone acetylation: chromatin in action. Wade PA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Apr;22(4):128–32 (30 ref.)

At the heart of the budding yeast cell cycle. Nasmyth K. **Trends Genet** 1996 Oct;12(10):405–12 (68 ref.)

Growth controllers knocked out. Superti-Furga G. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):324–5

Cell-cycle regulation of gene expression by transcriptional repression. Zwicker J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jan; 13(1):3–6 (29 ref.)

Activation-dependent and activation-independent localisation of calmodulin to the mitotic apparatus during the first cell cycle of the Lytechinus pictus embryo. Wilding M, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Aug;3(3):219–24

[Cell cycle control, genetic instability and cancer] Funk JO, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Mar;48(3):157–65 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanism of cell cycle control] Akiyama T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1031–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic alterations of gliomas] Tabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Mar;49(3):205–13 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic effects of hyperbaric factors] Kuzin SM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Intergenic interrelations in regulating the cell cycle: key role of E2F family transcription factors] Kel' OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):656–70 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cell cycle and cancer] Bonilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Nov;196(11):766–73 (116 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell cycle control of T cell apoptosis induced by activation through the T cell antigen receptor. Chalupny NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;406:57–67 (31 ref.)

Virus-induced polyclonal T cell activation is followed by apoptosis: partitioning of CD8+ T cells based on alpha 4 integrin expression. Christensen JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):707–15

The 14.1 surrogate light chain promoter has lineage- and stage-restricted activity. Donohoe ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1681–91

Separation by counterflow centrifugal elutriation and analysis of T- and B-lymphocytic cell lines in progressive stages of cell division cycle. Donaldson KL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 11;203(1):25–33

Characterization of a cell cycle-dependent nuclear autoantigen. Zuber M. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(3–4):197–203

The regulated expression of cell cycle-related proteins as B-lymphocytes enter and progress through the G1 cell cycle stage following delivery of complete versus partial activation stimuli. Reid S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct; 33(14):1139–51

Subsets of activated T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: the relation to cell cycle. Tokano Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(1):37–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Elements of a unifying theory of biology. Norris V, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov;44(3–4):209–18 (60 ref.)

Physiological functions of proteasomes in ascidian fertilization and embryonic cell cycle. Sawada H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:229–32 (12 ref.)

Cell cycle in alveolar epithelial type II cells: integration of Matrigel and KGF. Buckley S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):L572–80

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Husain M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1947–59

Cell cycle regulation of membrane glucocorticoid receptor in CCRF-CEM human ALL cells: correlation to apoptosis. Sackey FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):E571–83

Cell cycle effects of nitric oxide on vascular smooth muscle cells. Sarkar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1810–8

Cyclin D1 is required for S phase traversal in bovine tracheal myocytes. Xiong W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1205–10

Enhanced growth response of airway smooth muscle in inbred rats with airway hyperresponsiveness. Zacour ME, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;15(5):590–9

Interest of targeting AgNORs measurement in cycling cells: in vivo cell kinetic evaluation of non-small cell lung cancer. Bigras G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Aug;11(3):183–98

Cell cycle expression of p53 protein, c-Myc gene product and tyrosine-phosphorylation level determined by image analysis in human breast cancer cells. Caldani C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):233–40

Cancer and the cell cycle. Lausanne, Switzerland, January 17–20, 1996. Broggini M. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):343–5

A morphodynamic study of the structural organization of Entamoeba histolytica chromatin during nuclear division. Gómez Conde E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:124–6

Cell cycle control with minimal participation of Cdk2 in a murine fibrosarcoma clone cultured in protein-free medium. Dobashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):622–5

Evidence for participation of a calpain-like cysteine protease in cell cycle progression through late G1 phase. Mellgren RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):555–8

Radiation-induced micronuclei formation in human breast cancer cells: dependence on serum and cell cycle distribution. Paglin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):678–84

Cell cycle-dependent activation of telomerase in naturally synchronized culture of a true slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Shimada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):492–6

Cloning and characterization of murine carnitine acetyltransferase: evidence for a requirement during cell cycle progression. Brunner S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):403–10

Expression of the murine RanBP1 and Htf9-c genes is regulated from a shared bidirectional promoter during cell cycle progression. Guarguaglini G, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):277–86

Cell cycle and post-transcriptional regulation of annexin expression in IMR-90 human fibroblasts. Raynal P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):365–71

Exposure of endothelial cells to cyclic strain induces elevations of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration through mobilization of intracellular and extracellular pools. Rosales OR, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):385–92

Regulation of the activity of M-phase promoting factor through protein kinase A-mediated pathway in LP1-1 cells. Oh WJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug; 39(5):991–9

Nuclear diacylglycerol, the cell cycle, the enzymes and a red herring (or how we came to love phosphatidylcholine). Divecha N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):571–5 (22 ref.)

Interdependence between muscle differentiation and cell-cycle control. Maione R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22;1332(1):M19–30 (131 ref.)

Targeted neutralization of calmodulin in the nucleus blocks DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 11;1313(3):223–8

Cell cycle checkpoints: arresting progress in mitosis. Gorbsky GJ. **Bioessays** 1997 Mar;19(3):193–7 (42 ref.)

The Fanconi anemia polypeptide, FAC, binds to the cyclin-dependent kinase, cdc2. Kupfer GM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1047–54

Cell cycle kinetics and commitment in newborn, adult, and tumoral astrocytes. Li V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):138–47

Increased levels of statin, a marker of cell cycle arrest, in response to hippocampal neuronal injury. Poirier J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):57–64

Cell cycle expression of estrogen receptors determined by image analysis on human breast cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Rostagno P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 39(2):147–54

Role of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the tumorigenicity of Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Cherney BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2508–15

Cell cycle control of BRCA2. Vaughn JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4590–4

Cell type-specific phosphorylation and proteolysis of a transcriptional regulator controls the G1-to-S transition in a bacterial cell cycle. Domian IJ, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):415–24

Connecting cell behavior to patterning: lessons from the cell cycle. Follette PJ, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):309–14 (34 ref.)

Telomeres and telomerase: a simple picture becomes complex. Lundblad V, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):369–75

The adaptor protein Shc couples a class of integrins to the control of cell cycle progression. Wary KK, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15;87(4):733–43

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of nuclear p53 traffic occurs in one subclass of human tumor cells and in untransformed cells. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Sep; 7(9):1211–25

Cyclin A message stability varies with the cell cycle. Maity A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Mar;8(3):311–8

Induction of phosphorylation on BRCA1 during the cell cycle and after DNA damage. Thomas JE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul;8(7):801–9

Relative changes in F-actin during the first cell cycle: evidence for two distinct pools of F-actin in the sea urchin egg. Heil-Chapdelaine RA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;34(1):26–35

Mitochondrial inheritance: cell cycle and actin cable dependence of polarized mitochondrial movements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simon VR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(3):199–210

Subverting the cell cycle. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1997 Aug; 4(8):631–2

Cell cycle checkpoints and DNA repair in Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jan;82(1):43–8

Cell cycle: will the real Cdk-activating kinase please stand up. Draetta GF. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):R50–2

Cell cycle: cull and destroy. Jackson PK. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1209–12 (20 ref.)

Ras signalling is required for inactivation of the tumour suppressor pRb cell-cycle control protein. Mittnacht S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):219–21

Controlling initiation during the cell cycle. DNA replication. Muzi-Falconi M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):229–33 (30 ref.)

The surface contraction waves of Xenopus eggs reflect the metachronous cell-cycle state of the cytoplasm. Rankin S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):451–4

Novel aspects of pheromone-induced cell-cycle arrest in yeast. Dolan JW. **Curr Genet** 1996 Dec;30(6):469–75

Cell anchorage and the cytoskeleton as partners in growth factor dependent cell cycle progression. Assoian RK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):93–8 (36 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein pathway and the restriction point. Bartek J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):805–14 (71 ref.)

Cell cycle control of replication initiation in eukaryotes. Chevalier S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):815–21 (67 ref.)

Regulatory roles of cyclin dependent kinase phosphorylation in cell cycle control. Lew DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):795–804 (64 ref.)

Modulation of microtubule dynamics during the cell cycle. McNally FJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;8(1):23–9 (62 ref.)

Control of cell cycle arrest by the Mec1sc/Rad3sp DNA structure checkpoint pathway. Carr AM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):93–8 (57 ref.)

CDKs and cyclins in transition(s). Fisher RP. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):32–8 (78 ref.)

Cdks and the Drosophila cell cycle. Follette PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):17–22 (45 ref.)

From DNA damage to cell cycle arrest and suicide: a budding yeast perspective. Lydall D, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):4–11 (62 ref.)

Stopping and starting the meiotic cell cycle. Page AW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):23–31 (64 ref.)

Developmental programs in bacteria. Roberts RC, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1996;34:207–57 (288 ref.)

Life-and-death decisions influenced by retinoids. Rogers MB. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1997;35:1–46 (274 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation and erythroid differentiation. Müllner EW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:175–94 (116 ref.)

Alterations in cell cycle control during tumor progression: effects on apoptosis and the response to therapeutic agents. Muschel RJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 2):197–213 (110 ref.)

A transition probability cell cycle model simulation of bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine distributions. Cain SJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Mar 1;27(3):239–49

Microtubule dependence of chromosome cycles in Xenopus laevis blastomeres under the influence of a DNA synthesis inhibitor, aphidicolin. Clute P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1;185(1):1–13

Regulation of B-type cyclin proteolysis by Cdc28-associated kinases in budding yeast. Amon A. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2693–702

The anti-apoptosis function of Bcl-2 can be genetically separated from its inhibitory effect on cell cycle entry. Huang DC, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1;16(15):4628–38

Licensing of DNA replication by a multi-protein complex of MCM/P1 proteins in Xenopus eggs. Kubota Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3320–31

Oncoprotein 18 is a phosphorylation-responsive regulator of microtubule dynamics. Marklund U, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5290–8

The RLF-M component of the replication licensing system forms complexes containing all six MCM/P1 polypeptides. Thömmes P, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3312–9

The role of proteolysis in cell cycle progression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5268–79

The mammalian cell cycle in normal and abnormal growth. Orlowski CC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;25(3):491–502 (68 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein: a master regulator of cell cycle, differentiation and apoptosis. Herwig S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):581–601 (396 ref.)

Linking protein kinase C to cell-cycle control. Livneh E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):1–9 (136 ref.)

The role of controlled proteolysis in cell-cycle regulation. Udvardy A. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):307–13 (88 ref.)

Differential up-regulation of Rap1a and Rap1b proteins during smooth muscle cell cycle. Quarck R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;70(3):269–77

Concentration of RB protein in nucleus vs. cytoplasm is stable as phosphorylation of RB changes during the cell cycle and differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):159–65

Neuronal differentiation in the rat hippocampus involves a stage-specific reorganization of subnuclear structure both in vivo and in vitro. Santama N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):892–905

Centriole and centrosome dynamics during the embryonic cell cycles that follow the formation of the cellular blastoderm in Drosophila. Callaini G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):183–90

Adhesion-dependent control of cyclin E/cdk2 activity and cell cycle progression in normal cells but not in Ha-ras transformed NRK cells. Carstens CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):86–92

Variation of heat shock protein 70 through the cell cycle in HL-60 cells and its relationship to apoptosis. He L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):64–71

Individual nuclei differ in their sensitivity to the cytoplasmic inducers of DNA synthesis: implications for the origin of cell cycle variability. Hola M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):350–9

Spontaneous apoptosis of thymocytes is uncoupled with progression through the cell cycle. Pellicciari C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):370–7

The transition from proliferation to differentiation in nerve cells: what can we learn from muscle? Piette J. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):193–204 (117 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor and its ligand regulate the reentry of adult ventricular myocytes into the cell cycle. Reiss K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25; 235(1):198–209

Analysis of the cell cycle in the budding yeast Candida albicans by positioning of chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) with repetitive sequences. Chibana H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Aug;1(8):727–40

Nik1: a Nim1-like protein kinase of S. cerevisiae interacts with the Cdc28 complex and regulates cell cycle progression. Tanaka S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Oct; 1(10):905–21

PPARgamma induces cell cycle withdrawal: inhibition of E2F/DP DNA-binding activity via down-regulation of PP2A. Altiok S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 1; 11(15):1987–98

A single-point mutation in HCF causes temperature-sensitive cell-cycle arrest and disrupts VP16 function. Goto H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 15;11(6):726–37

Cyclin E-CDK2 is a regulator of p27Kip1. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 1;11(11):1464–78

The Mcs4 response regulator coordinately controls the stress-activated Wak1-Wis1-Sty1 MAP kinase pathway and fission yeast cell cycle. Shieh JC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 15;11(8):1008–22

Mitogenic stimulation of resting T cells causes rapid phosphorylation of the transcription factor LSF and increased DNA-binding activity. Volker JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 1;11(11):1435–46

Dual roles of ATM in the cellular response to radiation and in cell growth control [see comments] Xu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2401–10. Comment in: Genes Dev 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2383–8.

Flow cytometry study of cell cycle, apoptosis and drug resistance in acute leukemia. Lacombe F, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Dec;38(6):495–504 (52 ref.)

Analysis of relationship between programmed cell death and cell cycle in limb-bud. Toné S, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48 Suppl 3:5–10

A conserved degradation signal regulates RAG-2 accumulation during cell division and links V(D)J recombination to the cell cycle. Li Z, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Dec;5(6):575–89

The retinoblastoma gene: its role in cell cycle and cancer. Giordano A, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):223–7 (71 ref.)

Duration of cell cycle, onset of S phase and induced mitotic synchronisation in seeds of opium poppy, Papaver somniferum L. Lavania UC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):773–5

The Josef Steiner Lecture: CDKs and cell-cycle control in fission yeast: relevance to other eukaryotes and cancer. Nurse P. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):707–8 (21 ref.)

Elimination of cyclin D1 in vertebrate cells leads to an altered cell cycle phenotype, which is rescued by overexpression of murine cyclins D1, D2, or D3 but not by a mutant cyclin D1. Lahti JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18; 272(16):10859–69

Constitutive expression of the interferon-inducible protein p202 in NIH 3T3 cells affects cell cycle progression. Lembo D, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Apr-Jun; 9(2):42–6

Dynamic remodeling of nuclear architecture during the cell cycle. Johansen KM. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1; 60(3):289–96 (48 ref.)

Anchorage-dependent cell cycle progression. Assoian RK. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):1–4 (31 ref.)

A dual-specificity phosphatase Cdc25B is an unstable protein and triggers p34(cdc2)/cyclin B activation in hamster BHK21 cells arrested with hydroxyurea. Nishijima H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1105–16

Nuclear lamina assembly in the first cell cycle of rat liver regeneration. Bruscalupi G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May; 171(2):135–42

Method for measuring a comprehensive energy budget in a proliferating cell system over multiple cell cycles. Guppy M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jan;170(1):1–7

The kinetics of the B cyclin p56cdc13 and the phosphatase p80cdc25 during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1647–53

Evidence for cell cycle-specific, spindle pole body-mediated, nuclear positioning in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hagan I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 16):1851–66

The role of gamma-tubulin in mitotic spindle formation and cell cycle progression in Aspergillus nidulans. Martin MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):623–33

The murine Ki-67 cell proliferation antigen accumulates in the nucleolar and heterochromatic regions of interphase cells and at the periphery of the mitotic chromosomes in a process essential for cell cycle progression. Starborg M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):143–53

Proliferation indexes—a comparison between cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas [letter; comment] Maiolino P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):355. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Jul;49(7):549–51.

Cell cycle kinetics in the embryonic mouse corpus striatum. Bhide PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 28;374(4):506–22

Function of metal-ion homeostasis in the cell division cycle, mitochondrial protein processing, sensitivity to mycobacterial infection and brain function. Supek F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):321–30 (73 ref.)

Full-term development after transfer of nuclei from 4-cell and compacted morula stage embryos to enucleated oocytes in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jul 1;278(4):250–4

p53-dependent repression of cdk4 synthesis in transforming growth factor-beta-induced G1 cell cycle arrest. Ewen ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):355–60 (13 ref.)

Interactions of parasite and host epithelial cell cycle regulation during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Limper AH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):132–8 (30 ref.)

Therapeutic manipulation of cell cycle in smooth muscle cells: implications for restenosis. Simons M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):361–6 (27 ref.)

Synchrony of clonal cell proliferation and contiguity of clonally related cells: production of mosaicism in the ventricular zone of developing mouse neocortex. Cai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2088–100

Local homogeneity of cell cycle length in developing mouse cortex. Cai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2079–87

How the neighborhood coherence principle (NCP) can give rise to tissue homeostasis: a cellular automaton approach. Phipps M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Apr 21;185(4):475–87

Signal transduction of cell-cycle regulation: its temporo-spacial architecture. Takuwa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Dec;46(6):431–49 (204 ref.)

p16ink4a gene and hematological malignancies. Quesnel B, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1-2):11–24 (126 ref.)

Involvement of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 in negative signaling through the antigen-receptor of B lymphocytes. Han H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:367–9

Control of G1 progression by D-type cyclins: key event for cell proliferation. Kato JY. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:347–51

Regulation and function of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16CDKN2. Peters G, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11 Suppl 3:352–5

Alpha-factor synchronization of budding yeast. Breeden LL. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:332–41

Characterization of spindle assembly checkpoint in Xenopus egg extracts. Chen RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:572–84

Characterization of the Xenopus replication licensing system. Chong JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:549–64

Use of cdc13-1-induced DNA damage to study effects of checkpoint genes on DNA damage processing. Lydall D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:410–24

Mechanisms of Xenopus oocyte maturation. Murakami MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:584–600

Functional analysis of E2F transcription factor. Nevins JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:205–19

Localization of cell cycle regulators by immunofluorescence. Pines J. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:99–113

Preparation of clam oocyte extracts for cell cycle studies. Ruderman JV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:614–22

Regulation of mammalian cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Sheaff RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:173–93

Stress-activated protein kinase pathway in cell cycle control of fission yeast. Shiozaki K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:506–20

The spindle assembly checkpoint in budding yeast. Straight AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:425–40

Mitotic protein kinases in Drosophila embryos. Tavares A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:622–32

Functional analysis of FAR1 in yeast. Valtz N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:350–65

Characterization of NIMA protein kinase in Aspergillus nidulans. Ye XS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:520–32

Cell cycle studies on the mode of action of yeast K28 killer toxin. Schmitt MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2655–62

A dependent pathway of cytoplasmic polyadenylation reactions linked to cell cycle control by c-mos and CDK1 activation. Ballantyne S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug; 8(8):1633–48

Telomerase regulation during entry into the cell cycle in normal human T cells. Buchkovich KJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1443–54

The spindle pole body of Schizosaccharomyces pombe enters and leaves the nuclear envelope as the cell cycle proceeds. Ding R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1461–79

Sfh1p, a component of a novel chromatin-remodeling complex, is required for cell cycle progression. Cao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3323–34

Evidence for DNA-PK-dependent and -independent DNA double-strand break repair pathways in mammalian cells as a function of the cell cycle. Lee SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1425–33

VP16 targets an amino-terminal domain of HCF involved in cell cycle progression. Wilson AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):6139–46

Ectopic ICER expression in pituitary corticotroph AtT20 cells: effects on morphology, cell cycle, and hormonal production. Lamas M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Sep; 11(10):1425–34

Subtype-selective induction of wild-type p53 and apoptosis, but not cell cycle arrest, by human somatostatin receptor 3. Sharma K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1688–96

Cyclins in a dinoflagellate cell cycle. Leveson A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Sep;6(3):172–9

CSF-1 and cell cycle control in macrophages. Hamilton JA. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jan;46(1):19–23 (13 ref.)

Regulation of cell cycle entry and G1 progression by CSF-1. Roussel MF. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jan;46(1):11–8 (39 ref.)

Cell cycle dependence of radiation-induced homologous recombination in cultured monkey cells. Cao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):233–43

Delayed early embryonic lethality following disruption of the murine cyclin A2 gene. Murphy M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):83–6

Cell-cycle related regulation of poly(A) polymerase by phosphorylation. Colgan DF, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21; 384(6606):282–5

Arrest of the cell cycle by the tumour-suppressor BRCA1 requires the CDK-inhibitor p21WAF1/CiP1. Somasundaram K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 11; 389(6647):187–90

Cooperation of the tumour suppressors IRF-1 and p53 in response to DNA damage. Tanaka N, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):816–8

Phosphorylation of RNA-binding protein controls cell cycle switch from mitotic to meiotic in fission yeast. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):187–90

Measurement of cell kinetic parameters in meningiomas. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan; 37(1):12–7

Current concepts in neuro-oncology: the cell cycle—a review. Dirks PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May; 40(5):1000–13; discussion 1013–5 (162 ref.)

Functional roles of E2F in cell cycle regulation. Fan J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1191–200

Cyclin D1 expression is a major target of the cAMP-induced inhibition of cell cycle entry in fibroblasts. L'Allemain G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1981–90

p53-mediated accumulation of hypophosphorylated pRb after the G1 restriction point fails to halt cell cycle progression. Linke SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):337–45

Expression of human MutS homolog 2 (hMSH2) protein in resting and proliferating cells. Marra G, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2189–96

Bistable biochemical switching and the control of the events of the cell cycle. Thron CD. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):317–25

Regulation of cell cycle and apoptosis by protein kinase C in rat myeloid leukemia cell line. Leszczynski D. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(9):471–80

DNA double-strand-break sensitivity, DNA replication, and cell cycle arrest phenotypes of Ku-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):867–72

Rappaport rules: cleavage furrow induction in animal cells [comment] Oegema K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):4817–20 (35 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 13;94(10):5107–12.

A proline-rich motif in p53 is required for transactivation-independent growth arrest as induced by Gas1. Ruaro EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4675–80

An endogenous calcium oscillator may control early embryonic division. Swanson CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1194–9

p21—negative regulator of the cell cycle. Gartel AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;213(2):138–49 (126 ref.)

Molecular perspectives on cancer, the cell cycle and the inherited disorder ataxia-telangiectasia. Brown KD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1997;396:101–13 (81 ref.)

Alterations in the cell cycle of mouse cumulus granulosa cells during expansion and mucification in vivo and in vitro. Schuetz AW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(6):935–43

The disruption of cell cycle checkpoints by papillomavirus oncoproteins contributes to anogenital neoplasia. Galloway DA, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Dec;7(6):309–15 (49 ref.)

A rapid method for detection of nongenotoxic carcinogens of environmental pollutants using synchronized V79 cells and flow cytometry. Hader C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov; 88(1–3):99–108

Cell division and the nervous system: regulating the cycle from neural differentiation to death. Ross ME. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Feb;19(2):62–8 (104 ref.)

Adhesion-dependency of serum-induced p42/p44 MAP kinase activation is released by retroviral oncogenes. Inoue H, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 1;225(1):223–6

The role of the cell cycle in genitourinary carcinoma. McGarvey TW, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(5):310–7 (101 ref.)

[Cyclin and cell cycle] Inoue S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):909–18 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle and apoptosis: death of a senescent cell] Sikora E. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(2):108–13 (69 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the cell cycle in breast cancer] Cervantes M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 May;64:230–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Visible light inhibits proliferation of the human monoblastic U937 cell line. Joyce KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):138S

Bioelectric potential gradients may initiate cell cycling: ELF and zeta potential gradients may mimic this effect. Beech JA. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(5):341–8 (114 ref.)

Cell cycle response to DNA damage differs in bronchial epithelial cells and lung fibroblasts. Gadbois DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3174–9

Temporal position of G1 arrest in normal human fibroblasts after exposure to gamma-rays. Gadbois DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):161–6

Modulation in cell cycle and cyclin B1 expression in irradiated HeLa cells and normal human skin fibroblasts treated with staurosporine and caffeine. Narayanan PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):118–27

Suppression of human cancer cell proliferation by lipoxygenase inhibitors and gamma-radiation in vitro. Hofmanová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Aug; 15(4):317–31

Cell-cycle sensitivity, recovery from radiation damage and a new paradigm for risk assessment. Elkind MM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):657–65

p53-dependent G1 arrest and p53-independent apoptosis influence the radiobiologic response of glioblastoma. Haas-Kogan DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Aug 1;36(1):95–103

Potential molecular targets for manipulating the radiation response. Maity A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):639–53 (180 ref.)

The p53-deficient hemopoietic stem cells: their resistance to radiation-apoptosis, but lasted transiently. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:489–92

Cell-cycle arrest versus cell death in cancer therapy [see comments] Waldman T, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1034–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Sep;3(9):962–3.

Cell cycle effects and concomitant p53 expression in hairless murine skin after longwave UVA (365 nm) irradiation: a comparison with UVB irradiation. de Laat A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Apr;65(4):730–5

Cell cycle kinetics following UVA irradiation in comparison to UVB and UVC irradiation. de Laat A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Apr;63(4):492–7

The intrinsic radiosensitivity of some human tumor cells throughout their cell cycles. Biade S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):416–21

Association of G1/S-phase and late S-phase checkpoints with regulation of cyclin-dependent kinases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. D'Anna JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):260–71

Alterations in the progression of cells through the cell cycle after exposure to alpha particles or gamma rays. Gadbois DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Oct;146(4):414–24

Characterization of radiation-induced apoptosis in rodent cell lines. Guo M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar;147(3):295–303

Cytogenetic damage and the radiation-induced G1-phase checkpoint. Gupta N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar; 145(3):289–98

Correlation of radiation-induced micronucleus frequency with clonogenic survival in cells of one diploid and two tetraploid murine tumor cell lines of the same origin. Mariya Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):29–34

Nutrient dilution before and after X irradiation increases the radioresistance of log- and plateau-phase Chinese hamster V79 cells. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan; 147(1):115–8

CELL CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

see related
PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE
PROTEIN KINASES

The role of MCM/P1 proteins in the licensing of DNA replication. Chong JP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Mar; 21(3):102–6 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The Ras Guanine nucleotide Exchange Factor CDC25Mm is present at the synaptic junction. Sturani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):117–23

The Atr and Atm protein kinases associate with different sites along meiotically pairing chromosomes [see comments] Keegan KS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1; 10(19):2423–37. Comment in: Genes Dev 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2383–8.

Immunolocalization of hCDC47 protein in normal and neoplastic human tissues and its relation to growth. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):180–4

Localization of cell cycle regulators by immunofluorescence. Pines J. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:99–113

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repression of the CDK activator Cdc25A and cell-cycle arrest by cytokine TGF-beta in cells lacking the CDK inhibitor p15. Iavarone A, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22; 387(6631):417–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Miranda is required for the asymmetric localization of Prospero during mitosis in Drosophila. Shen CP, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):449–58

Spindlin, a major maternal transcript expressed in the mouse during the transition from oocyte to embryo. Oh B, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):493–503

Intracellular location of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC6 gene product. Jong A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 15(10):883–95

Molecular cloning of a Rho family, CDC42Ca gene from Candida albicans and its mRNA expression changes during morphogenesis. Mirbod F, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May-Jun;35(3):173–9

Cytokinesis in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:494–506

Characterization of spindle assembly checkpoint in Xenopus egg extracts. Chen RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:572–84

Preparation of active Cdc7/Dbf4 kinase from yeast cells. Dixon WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:390–7

Regulation of Xenopus Cdc25 protein. Kumagai A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:564–71

Small pool expression screening: identification of genes involved in cell cycle control, apoptosis, and early development. Lustig KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:83–99

Cloning cell cycle regulatory genes by transcomplementation in yeast. Norbury C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:44–59

Filamentous growth of the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by overexpression of the WHi2 gene. Radcliffe PA, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1867–76

ZDS1 and ZDS2, genes whose products may regulate Cdc42p in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5264–75

A cdc5+ homolog of a higher plant, Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13371–6

CHEMISTRY

Definition of the switch surface in the solution structure of Cdc42Hs. Feltham JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22; 36(29):8755–66

A 50 kilodalton protein associated with raf and pp60(v-src) protein kinases is a mammalian homolog of the cell cycle control protein cdc37. Perdew GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25;36(12):3600–7

Membrane-anchoring domains of Cdc25p, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae ras exchange factor. Garreau H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(2–3):93–102

Human and Xenopus cDNAs encoding budding yeast Cdc7-related kinases: in vitro phosphorylation of MCM subunits by a putative human homologue of Cdc7. Sato N, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4340–51

A superfamily of conserved domains in DNA damage-responsive cell cycle checkpoint proteins. Bork P, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jan;11(1):68–76

The N-terminal moiety of CDC25(Mm), a GDP/GTP exchange factor of Ras proteins, controls the activity of the catalytic domain. Modulation by calmodulin and calpain. Baouz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7; 272(10):6671–6

Detection and functional characterization of p180, a novel cell cycle regulated yeast transcription factor that binds retinoblastoma control elements. Cuevo RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3813–22

Kinetic analysis of the catalytic domain of human cdc25B. Gottlin EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27445–9

Assembly of ring canals in the male germ line from structural components of the contractile ring. Hime GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 12):2779–88

cDNA cloning and characterisation of a maize homologue of the MCM proteins required for the initiation of DNA replication. Sabelli PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):125–36

Crystal structure of a small G protein in complex with the GTPase-activating protein rhoGAP. Rittinger K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):693–7

A cdc5+ homolog of a higher plant, Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13371–6

Identification of BIME as a subunit of the anaphase-promoting complex. Peters JM, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1199–201

Identification of subunits of the anaphase-promoting complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zachariae W, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1201–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of CDC 25 phosphatase and CDC 2 kinase involved in GL331-induced apoptosis. Huang TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2974–8

GENETICS

Cloning and structural analysis of the melanin biosynthesis gene SCD1 encoding scytalone dehydratase in Colletotrichum lagenarium. Kubo Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Dec;62(12):4340–4

Regulation of cell cycle-related genes in rat hepatocytes by transforming growth factor beta1. Sugiyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):539–43

Effects of exogenous p16INK4a on growth of cells with various status of cell-cycle regulators. Suzuki-Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19; 234(2):386–92

Cdc25 protein phosphatases in cell proliferation. Draetta G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 18;1332(2):M53–63 (79 ref.)

Expression of cdc25 phosphatases in the germ cells of the rat testis. Mizoguchi S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun; 56(6):1474–81

Chromatid segregation at anaphase requires the barren product, a novel chromosome-associated protein that interacts with Topoisomerase II. Bhat MA, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):1103–14

CDC5 and CKII control adaptation to the yeast DNA damage checkpoint. Toczyski DP, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19; 90(6):1097–106

CDC42 and Rac1 are implicated in the activation of the Nef-associated kinase and replication of HIV-1. Lu X, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1677–84

Cell cycle: on target with Myc. Zörnig M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1553–6 (22 ref.)

MCM4 and PRKDC, human genes encoding proteins MCM4 and DNA-PKcs, are close neighbours located on chromosome 8q12-->q13. Ladenburger EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):268–70

RtoA links initial cell type choice to the cell cycle in Dictyostelium. Wood SA, et al. **Development** 1996 Nov; 122(11):3677–85

Regulation of apoptosis and cell cycle arrest by Zac1, a novel zinc finger protein expressed in the pituitary gland and the brain. Spengler D, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15; 16(10):2814–25

A novel S phase inhibitor in fission yeast. Woollard A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 2;15(17):4603–12

Cloning and expression of a cdc25 homologue from hydra. Laubrock A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):319–23

Characterisation of a human homologue of a yeast cell division cycle gene, MCM6, located adjacent to the 5' end

of the lactase gene on chromosome 2q21. Harvey CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2-3):135-40

The putative cell cycle gene, enhancer of rudimentary, encodes a highly conserved protein found in plants and animals. Gelsthorpe M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28; 186(2):189-95

A DP1 pseudogene derived from an aberrantly processed RNA. Gopalkrishnan RV, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 11; 189(1):113-7

Identification of two Xenopus laevis genes, xMCM2 and xCDC46, with sequence homology to MCM genes involved in DNA replication. Miyake S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10;175(1-2):71-5

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the X enopus homologue of mammalian Cdc25A that can induce meiotic maturation of oocytes. Okazaki K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31; 178(1-2):111-4

Cloning of Drosophila MCM homologs and analysis of their requirement during embryogenesis. Su TT, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 19;192(2):283-9

An M. tuberculosis DNA fragment contains genes encoding cell division proteins ftsX and ftsE, a basic protein and homologues of PemK and small protein B. Tyagi JS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1-2):59-67

HsMCM6: a new member of the human MCM/P1 family encodes a protein homologous to fission yeast Mis5. Tsuruga H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jun;2(6):381-99

The ORC1 homolog orp1 in fission yeast plays a key role in regulating onset of S phase. Grallert B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 15;10(20):2644-54

A novel Mcm1-dependent element in the SWI4, CLN3, CDC6, and CDC47 promoters activates M/G1-specific transcription. McInerny CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 May 15;11(10):1277-88

Isolation of mutations in the Drosophila homologues of the human Neurofibromatosis 2 and yeast CDC42 genes using a simple and efficient reverse-genetic method. Fehon RG, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):245-52

CDP1, a novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene required for proper nuclear division and chromosome segregation. Foreman PK, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1387-97

Identification and characterization of FAR3, a gene required for pheromone-mediated G1 arrest in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horecka J, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov; 144(3):905-21

glp-3 is required for mitosis and meiosis in the Caenorhabditis elegans germ line. Kadyk LC, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan; 145(1):111-21

Cloning of the Drosophila melanogaster meiotic recombination gene mei-218: a genetic and molecular analysis of interval 15E. McKim KS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):215-28

RAD9, RAD17, and RAD24 are required for S phase regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to DNA damage. Paulovich AG, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan; 145(1):45-62

The Swi5 transcription factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae has a role in exit from mitosis through induction of the cdk-inhibitor Sic1 in telophase. Toyn JH, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):85-96

A novel human Mcm protein: homology to the yeast replication protein Mis5 and chromosomal location. Holthoff HP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):131-4

Genomic organization and chromosomal location of murine Cdc42. Marks PW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):13-8

The mouse Mcmd gene for DNA replication protein P1MCM3 maps to bands A3-A5 on chromosome 1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yoshida I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):483-4

The divIVA minicell locus of Bacillus subtilis. Cha JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(5):1671-83

Identification, characterization, and chromosomal organization of cell division cycle genes in Caulobacter crescentus [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1997 Jul;179(13):4455] Ohta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2169-80

Residues of the Rho family GTPases Rho and Cdc42 that specify sensitivity to Dbl-like guanine nucleotide exchange factors. Li R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4671-9

cdc12p, a protein required for cytokinesis in fission yeast, is a component of the cell division ring and interacts with profilin. Chang F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7; 137(1):169-82

Cytokinesis arrest and redistribution of actin-cytoskeleton regulatory components in cells expressing the Rho GTPase CDC42Hs. Dutartre H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):367-77

NNF1 is an essential yeast gene required for proper spindle orientation, nucleolar and nuclear envelope structure and mRNA export. Shan X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 14):1615-24

Molecular cloning of a Rho family, CDC42Ca gene from Candida albicans and its mRNA expression changes during morphogenesis. Mirbod F, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May-Jun;35(3):173-9

Failure to detect mutations in the retinoblastoma protein-binding domain of the transcription factor E2F-1 in human cancers. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;87(12):1204-9

The Cdc25 genes map to mouse chromosomes 2, 9, and 18. Lock LF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):771-2

Identifying human homologs of cell cycle genes using dbEST and XREFdb. Bassett DE Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:128-40

SPR28, a sixth member of the septin gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is expressed specifically in sporulating cells. De Virgilio C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2897-905

CDC37 is required for p60v-src activity in yeast. Dey B, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1405-17

Three-dimensional analysis and ultrastructural design of mitotic spindles from the cdc20 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. O'Toole ET, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan; 8(1):1-11

Cdc53p acts in concert with Cdc4p and Cdc34p to control the G1-to-S-phase transition and identifies a conserved family of proteins. Mathias N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6634-43

A fission yeast homolog of CDC20/p55CDC/Fizzy is required for recovery from DNA damage and genetically interacts with p34cdc2. Matsumoto T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):742-50

Regulation of gene expression during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: SPR3 is controlled by both ABFI and a new sporulation control element. Ozsarac N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1152-9

Differential expression of elongation factor-2, alpha4 phosphoprotein and Cdc5-like protein in prolactin-dependent/independent rat lymphoid cells. Too CK. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Aug 8;131(2):221-32

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc6 gene encodes the catalytic subunit of DNA polymerase delta. Iino Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):93-7

Molecular analysis of hus1+, a fission yeast gene required for S-M and DNA damage checkpoints. Kostrub CF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 28;254(4):389-99

Mutational analysis of the beta-subunit of yeast geranylgeranyl transferase I. Ohya Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1-2):1-10

Molecular cloning of a gene required for DNA replication in Ustilago maydis. Onel K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):463-8

cDNA cloning and characterisation of a maize homologue of the MCM proteins required for the initiation of DNA replication. Sabelli PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1-2):125-36

Expression of SKP1 mRNA and protein in rat brain during postnatal development. Uro-Coste E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1675-8

Sce3, a suppressor of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe septation mutant cdc11, encodes a putative RNA-binding protein. Schmidt S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1; 25(17):3433-9

Alternative splicing of the human CDC25B tyrosine phosphatase. Possible implications for growth control? Baldin V, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2485-95

Genomic structure and developmental expression of the mouse cell cycle regulatory transcription factor DP1. Gopalkrishnan RV, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19; 13(12):2671-80

Differential expression of a CAK (cdc2-activating kinase)-like protein kinase, cyclins and cdc2 genes from rice during the cell cycle and in response to gibberellin. Sauter M. **Plant J** 1997 Feb;11(2):181-90

Identification of plant cytoskeletal, cell cycle-related and polarity-related proteins using Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Xia G, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):761-9

Cloning and characterisation of a carrot cDNA coding for a WD repeat protein homologous to Drosophila fizzy, human p55CDC and yeast CDC20 proteins [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1997 Aug;34(6):973] Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):325-30

The CDC6 gene is required for centromeric, episomal, and 2-microns plasmid stability in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Storici F, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Nov;34(3):184-97

mcm5/cdc46-bob1 bypasses the requirement for the S phase activator Cdc7p. Hardy CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3151-5

Identification of a new mammalian centrin gene, more closely related to Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC31 gene. Middendorp S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9141-6

An essential cell division gene of Drosophila, absent from Saccharomyces, encodes an unusual protein with tubulin-like and myosin-like peptide motifs. Miklos GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5189-94

A human protein related to yeast Cdc6p. Williams RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):142-7

Characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc42-1ts allele and new temperature-conditional-lethal cdc42 alleles. Miller PJ, et al. **Yeast** 1997 May;13(6):561-72

Isolation and characterization of the Candida albicans PFY1 gene for profilin. Ostrander DB, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jul; 13(9):871-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Condensins, chromosome condensation protein complexes containing XCAP-C, XCAP-E and a Xenopus homolog of the Drosophila Barren protein. Hirano T, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):511-21

Identification of sds22 as an inhibitory subunit of protein phosphatase-1 in rat liver nuclei. Dinischiotu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):141-4

Preparation of active Cdc7/Dbf4 kinase from yeast cells. Dixon WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:390-7

METABOLISM

Enhanced expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor in apoptosis of androgen-independent prostatic cancer cell line induced by calcium ionophore. Furuya Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2391-4

Expression, nuclear localization and interactions of human MCM/P1 proteins. Tsuruga H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):118-25

Regulatory domains of the A-Myb transcription factor and its interaction with the CBP/p300 adaptor molecules. Facchinetti V, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):729-36

Use of a fluorescence spectroscopic readout to characterize the interactions of Cdc42Hs with its target/effector, mPAK-3. Leonard DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4; 36(5):1173-80

The role of MCM proteins in the cell cycle control of genome duplication. Kearsey SE, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Mar; 18(3):183-90 (72 ref.)

Expression of cdc25 phosphatases in the germ cells of the rat testis. Mizoguchi S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun; 56(6):1474-81

p100: a novel proliferation-associated nuclear protein specifically restricted to cell cycle phases S, G2, and M. Heidebrecht HJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):226-33

Overexpression of CDC25A and CDC25B in head and neck cancers. Gasparotto D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15; 57(12):2366-8

Cell cycle regulation of the human DNA mismatch repair genes hMSH2, hMLH1, and hPMS2. Meyers M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):206-8

Nuclear receptor coactivator ACTR is a novel histone acetyltransferase and forms a multimeric activation complex with P/CAF and CBP/p300. Chen H, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):569-80

Phosphorylation of residue 131 of HIV-1 matrix is not required for macrophage infection. Freed EO, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 24;88(2):171-3; discussion 173-4

Activation of p53 sequence-specific DNA binding by acetylation of the p53 C-terminal domain. Gu W, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):595-606

Loading of an Mcm protein onto DNA replication origins is regulated by Cdc6p and CDKs. Tanaka T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):649-60

Monoclonal antibody raised against human mitotic cyclin B1, identifies cyclin B-like mitotic proteins in synchronized onion (Allium cepa L.) root meristem. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Mar;21(3):159-66

Temporally and spatially coordinated expression of cell cycle regulatory factors after angioplasty. Wei GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Mar;80(3):418-26

A Cdc42 target protein with homology to the non-kinase domain of FER has a potential role in regulating the actin cytoskeleton. Aspenström P. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1; 7(7):479-87

Two GTPases, Cdc42 and Rac, bind directly to a protein implicated in the immunodeficiency disorder Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Aspenström P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jan 1;6(1):70-5

Versatile molecular glue. Transcriptional control. Janknecht R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Aug 1;6(8):951-4 (25 ref.)

Disease mechanism: unravelling Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;6(6):676-8 (19 ref.)

Protein phosphatase 2A regulates MPF activity and sister chromatid cohesion in budding yeast. Minshull J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1609-20

Cell cycle: reaching for a role for the Cks proteins. Pines J. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1399-402 (26 ref.)

Rho, Rac and Cdc42 GTPases regulate the organization of the actin cytoskeleton. Tapon N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):86-92 (44 ref.)

Interaction of rat Cdc37-related protein with retinoblastoma gene product. Ozaki T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 15(11):975-9

MEK kinases are regulated by EGF and selectively interact with Rac/Cdc42. Fanger GR, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15;16(16):4961-72

Fission yeast Cut1 and Cut2 are essential for sister chromatid separation, concentrate along the metaphase spindle and form large complexes. Funabiki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6617-28

Cdc48p interacts with Ufd3p, a WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ghislain M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 16; 15(18):4884-99

Requirement for PP1 phosphatase and 20S cyclosome/APC for the onset of anaphase is lessened by the dosage increase of a novel gene sds23+. Ishii K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6629-40

Licensing of DNA replication by a multi-protein complex of MCM/P1 proteins in Xenopus eggs. Kubota Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3320-31

Functional characterization of the Cdc42p binding domain of yeast Ste20p protein kinase. Leberer E, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):83-97

The fission yeast Cdc1 protein, a homologue of the small subunit of DNA polymerase delta, binds to Pol3 and Cdc27. MacNeill SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 2;15(17):4613-28

The fission yeast dma1 gene is a component of the spindle

assembly checkpoint, required to prevent septum formation and premature exit from mitosis if spindle function is compromised. Murone M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2; 15(23):6605–16

Functional analysis of the interaction between the small GTP binding protein Cdc42 and the Ste20 protein kinase in yeast. Peter M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16;15(24):7046–59

ORC- and Cdc6-dependent complexes at active and inactive chromosomal replication origins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Santocanale C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2; 15(23):6671–9

Human and Xenopus cDNAs encoding budding yeast Cdc7-related kinases: in vitro phosphorylation of MCM subunits by a putative human homologue of Cdc7. Sato N, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4340–51

The RLF-M component of the replication licensing system forms complexes containing all six MCM/P1 polypeptides. Thömmes P, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3312–9

Dimerization of Cdc25p, the guanine-nucleotide exchange factor for Ras from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and its interaction with Sdc25p. Camus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):703–8

Formation of the early-region-2 transcription-factor-1-retinoblastoma-protein (E2F-1–RB) transrepressor and release of the retinoblastoma protein from nuclear complexes containing cyclin A is induced by interferon alpha in U937V cells but not in interferon-alpha-resistant U937VR cells. Kirch HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):736–44

Induced differentiation of cancer cells: second generation potent hybrid polar compounds target cell cycle regulators. Marks PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5 Suppl 2:75–7

Identification of sds22 as an inhibitory subunit of protein phosphatase-1 in rat liver nuclei. Dinischiotu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2–3):141–4

A domain containing the Cdc42/Rac interactive binding (CRIB) region of p65PAK inhibits transcriptional activation and cell transformation mediated by the Ras-Rac pathway. Osada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10; 404(2–3):227–33

Mouse MCM proteins: complex formation and transportation to the nucleus. Kimura H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Nov; 1(11):977–93

HsMCM6: a new member of the human MCM/P1 family encodes a protein homologous to fission yeast Mis5. Tsuruga H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jun;2(6):381–99

Cdc37 is a molecular chaperone with specific functions in signal transduction. Kimura Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jul 15;11(14):1775–85

Fission yeast WD-repeat protein pop1 regulates genome ploidy through ubiquitin-proteasome-mediated degradation of the CDK inhibitor Rum1 and the S-phase initiator Cdc18. Kominami K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1548–60

Activation of the nuclear factor-kappaB by Rho, CDC42, and Rac-1 proteins. Perona R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 15;11(4):463–75

Pombe Cdc5-related protein. A putative human transcription factor implicated in mitogen-activated signaling. Bernstein HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5833–7

The p120-v-Abl protein interacts with E2F-1 and regulates E2F-1 transcriptional activity. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):8905–11

Sequential dephosphorylation of p34(cdc2) on Thr-14 and Tyr-15 at the prophase/metaphase transition. Borgne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27847–54

Use of normal and transgenic mice to examine the relationship between terminal differentiation of intestinal epithelial cells and accumulation of their cell cycle regulators. Chandrasekaran C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28414–21

The Caenorhabditis elegans p21-activated kinase (CePAK) colocalizes with CeRac1 and CDC42Ce at hypodermal cell boundaries during embryo elongation. Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26362–8

Cell anchorage regulates apoptosis through the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor/E2F pathway. Day ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8125–8

Mammalian Cdc42 is a brefeldin A-sensitive component of the Golgi apparatus. Erickson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26850–4

Kinetic analysis of the catalytic domain of human cdc25B. Gottlin EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27445–9

Inhibition of myogenesis by multiple cyclin-Cdk complexes. Coordinate regulation of myogenesis and cell cycle activity at the level of E2F. Guo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):791–7

A DNA helicase activity is associated with an MCM4, -6, and -7 protein complex. Ishimi Y. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24508–13

Binding of human minichromosome maintenance proteins with histone H3. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24115–22

Modulation of E2F activity is linked to interferon-induced growth suppression of hematopoietic cells. Iwase S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12406–14

A novel protein, Psp1, essential for cell cycle progression of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is phosphorylated by Cdc2-Cdc13 upon entry into G0-like stationary phase of cell growth. Jang YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8; 272(32):19993–20002

Calmodulin modulates the interaction between IQGAP1 and Cdc42. Identification of IQGAP1 by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Joyal JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15419–25

Identification of IQGAP as a putative target for the small GTPases, Cdc42 and Rac1. Kuroda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23363–7

Cloning and characterization of a Dictyostelium myosin I heavy chain kinase activated by Cdc42 and Rac. Lee SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):27044–8

Cdc42Hs, but not Rac1, inhibits serum-stimulated cell cycle progression at G1/S through a mechanism requiring p38/RK. Molnár A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16; 272(20):13229–35

CD43-specific activation of T cells induces association of CD43 to Fyn kinase. Pedraza-Alva G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27564–8

The activity of Cdc14p, an oligomeric dual specificity protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is required for cell cycle progression. Taylor GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):24054–63

Signaling from the small GTP-binding proteins Rac1 and Cdc42 to the c-Jun N-terminal kinase/stress-activated protein kinase pathway. A role for mixed lineage kinase 3/protein-tyrosine kinase 1, a novel member of the mixed lineage kinase family. Teramoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27225–8

E2F-mediated growth regulation requires transcription factor cooperation. van Ginkel PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18367–74

Cloning and characterization of a novel Cdc42-associated tyrosine kinase, ACK-2, from bovine brain. Yang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24819–24

Characterization of the interactions between the small GTPase Cdc42 and its GTPase-activating proteins and putative effectors. Comparison of kinetic properties of Cdc42 binding to the Cdc42-interactive domains. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21999–2007

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate provides an alternative to guanine nucleotide exchange factors by stimulating the dissociation of GDP from Cdc42Hs. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23815–9

The faciogenital dysplasia gene product FGD1 functions as a Cdc42Hs-specific guanine-nucleotide exchange factor. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33169–72

A dual-specificity phosphatase Cdc25B is an unstable protein and triggers p34(cdc2)/cyclin B activation in hamster BHK21 cells arrested with hydroxyurea. Nishijima H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1105–16

Rho, Rac and Cdc42 regulate actin organization and cell adhesion in macrophages. Allen WE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 6):707–20

The kinetics of the B cyclin p56cdc13 and the phosphatase p80cdc25 during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1647–53

Nuclear accumulation of the E2F heterodimer regulated by subunit composition and alternative splicing of a nuclear localization signal. de la Luna S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2443–52

Cytokinesis arrest and redistribution of actin-cytoskeleton regulatory components in cells expressing the Rho GTPase CDC42Hs. Dutartre H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):367–77

Cytoplasmic accumulation of cdc25B phosphatase in mitosis triggers centrosomal microtubule nucleation in HeLa cells. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1081–93

Human replication proteins hCdc21, hCdc46 and P1Mcm3 bind chromatin uniformly before S-phase and are displaced locally during DNA replication. Krude T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):309–18

Regulation of the acquisition of meiotic competence in the mouse: changes in the subcellular localization of cdc2, cyclin B1, cdc25C and wee1, and in the concentration of these proteins and their transcripts. Mitra J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2407–15

Reversible phosphorylation and mitotic control. Piwnica-Worms H. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):350–4 (34 ref.)

The monomeric G-proteins Rac1 and/or Cdc42 are required for the inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by bradykinin. Wilk-Blaszczak MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4094–100

Changes in cell-cycle protein expression during experimental mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Shankland SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1230–9

Characterization of the Xenopus replication licensing system. Chong JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:549–64

Functional analysis of E2F transcription factor. Nevins JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:205–19

Analysis of mammalian Cdc37, a protein kinase targeting subunit of heat shock protein 90. Stepanova L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:220–9

The Cdc2 protein kinase controls Cdc10/Sct1 complex formation. Connolly T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun; 8(6):1105–15

Interaction between yeast Cdc6 protein and B-type cyclin/Cdc28 kinases. Elsasser S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1723–35

Functional analysis of the interaction between Afr1p and the Cdc12p septin, two proteins involved in pheromone-induced morphogenesis. Giot L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):987–98

SIC1 is ubiquitinated in vitro by a pathway that requires CDC4, CDC34, and cyclin/CDK activities. Verma R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1427–37

Mcm2 and Mcm3 are constitutive nuclear proteins that exhibit distinct isoforms and bind chromatin during specific cell cycle stages of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Young MR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1587–601

Characterization of Cdc47p-minichromosome maintenance complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of Cdc45p as a subunit. Dalton S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5867–75

Plk is a functional homolog of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc5, and elevated Plk activity induces multiple septation structures. Lee KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun; 17(6):3408–17

Cdc42 regulates anchorage-independent growth and is necessary for Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3449–58

Molecular mechanisms of myogenic coactivation by p300: direct interaction with the activation domain of MyoD and with the MADS box of MEF2C. Sartorelli V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):1010–26

Functional interaction between DP-1 and p53. Sørensen TS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5888–95

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA polymerase alpha catalytic subunit interacts with Cdc68/Spt16 and with Pob3, a protein similar to an HMG1-like protein. Wittmeyer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4178–90

C-terminal binding domain of Rho GDP-dissociation inhibitor directs N-terminal inhibitory peptide to GTPases. Gosser YQ, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):814–9

Improved efficiency sos recruitment system: expression of the mammalian GAP reduces isolation of Ras GTPase false positives. Aronheim A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15; 25(16):3373–4

Interaction between Cdc37 and Cdk4 in human cells. Lamphere L, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1999–2004

Transcriptional squelching by ectopic expression of E2F-1 and p53 is alleviated by proteasome inhibitors MG-132 and lactacystin. Magae J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14; 15(7):759–69

Interaction of the S phase regulator cdc18 with cyclin-dependent kinase in fission yeast. Brown GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6142–7

Regulation of E2F through ubiquitin-proteasome-dependent degradation: stabilization by the pRB tumor suppressor protein. Campanero MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2221–6

Cdc6p-dependent loading of Mcm proteins onto pre-replicative chromatin in budding yeast. Donovan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5611–6

Phosphorylation of MCM4 by cdc2 protein kinase inhibits the activity of the minichromosome maintenance complex. Hendrickson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12223–8

Cdc45p assembles into a complex with Cdc46p/Mcm5p, is required for minichromosome maintenance, and is essential for chromosomal DNA replication. Hopwood B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12309–14

The von Hippel-Lindau tumor-suppressor gene product forms a stable complex with human CUL-2, a member of the Cdc53 family of proteins. Pause A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2156–61

XMCM7, a novel member of the Xenopus MCM family, interacts with XMCM3 and colocalizes with it throughout replication [see comments] Romanowski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10189–94. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Sep 17;93(19):9997–10000.

Bni1p, a yeast formin linking cdc42p and the actin cytoskeleton during polarized morphogenesis. Evangelista M, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 4;276(5309):118–22

The many faces of WAS protein [news] Featherstone C. **Science** 1997 Jan 3;275(5296):27–8

Cdc25 mitotic inducer targeted by chk1 DNA damage checkpoint kinase [see comments] Furnari B, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1495–7. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1450–1.

APC-mediated proteolysis of Ase1 and the morphogenesis of the mitotic spindle. Juang YL, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1311–4

Mitotic and G2 checkpoint control: regulation of 14-3-3 protein binding by phosphorylation of Cdc25C on serine-216 [see comments] Peng CY, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1501–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1450–1.

Conservation of the Chk1 checkpoint pathway in mammals: linkage of DNA damage to Cdk regulation through Cdc25 [see comments] Sanchez Y, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5; 277(5331):1497–501. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1450–1.

Evidence for a Ras/Ral signaling cascade. Feig LA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Nov;21(11):438–41 (49 ref.)

[Degradation mechanism of cell cycle factors by the proteasome] Tsurumi C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar; 54(3):861–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cell cycle progression by proteolysis] Toh-e A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1820–5 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolysis and cell cycle regulation] Tsurumi C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1813–9

(19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cdc6 and DNA replication: limited to humble origins. Heichman KA. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):859–62 (27 ref.)

Perturbation of cell cycle regulators in human cancer. Palmero I, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1996;27:351–67 (129 ref.)

The Xenopus Cdc6 protein is essential for the initiation of a single round of DNA replication in cell–free extracts. Coleman TR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 4;87(1):53–63

Rac and Cdc42 induce actin polymerization and G1 cell cycle progression independently of p65PAK and the JNK/SAPK MAP kinase cascade. Lamarche N, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):519–29

The molecular basis of E2F–1/DP–1–induced S–phase entry and apoptosis. Shan B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun; 7(6):689–97

Cell cycle regulators in vascular disease [editorial; comment] MacLellan WR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1717–9 . Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1899–905.

A requirement for Rho and Cdc42 during cytokinesis in Xenopus embryos. Drechsel DN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):12–23

Cell cycle: cull and destroy. Jackson PK. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1209–12 (20 ref.)

Rho family GTP–binding proteins in growth cone signalling. Luo L, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;7(1):81–6 (43 ref.)

E2F–induced S phase requires cyclin E. Duronio RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2505–13

The divIVA minicell locus of Bacillus subtilis. Cha JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(5):1671–83

Septins may form a ubiquitous family of cytoskeletal filaments. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 134(6):1345–8 (44 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation of the replication licensing system: involvement of a Cdk–dependent inhibitor. Mahbubani HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):125–35

The yeast CDC37 gene interacts with MPS1 and is required for proper execution of spindle pole body duplication. Schutz AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):969–82

Regulation of actin polymerization in cell–free systems by GTPgammaS and Cdc42. Zigmond SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):363–74

Cdc6p establishes and maintains a state of replication competence during G1 phase. Detweiler CS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 6):753–63

Function of metal–ion homeostasis in the cell division cycle, mitochondrial protein processing, sensitivity to mycobacterial infection and brain function. Supek F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):321–30 (73 ref.)

Different mechanisms for inhibition of cell proliferation via cell cycle proteins in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor and staurosporine. Gollapudi L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):461–74

Ran1 functions to control the Cdc10/Sct1 complex through Puc1. Caligiuri M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun; 8(6):1117–28

Sfh1p, a component of a novel chromatin–remodeling complex, is required for cell cycle progression. Cao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3323–34

Cdc55p, the B–type regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A, has multiple functions in mitosis and is required for the kinetochore/spindle checkpoint in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):620–6

CDC45, a novel yeast gene that functions with the origin recognition complex and Mcm proteins in initiation of DNA replication. Zou L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):553–63

Cdc20, a beta–transducin homologue, links RAD9–mediated G2/M checkpoint control to mitosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lim HH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27; 253(1–2):138–48

The Bacillus subtilis DivIVA protein targets to the division septum and controls the site specificity of cell division. Edwards DH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun;24(5):905–15

Identification of a dominant–negative mutation in the yeast CDC25 guanine nucleotide exchange factor for Ras. Park W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20;14(7):831–6

Differential cell cycle effects induced by E2F1 mutants. Qin XQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 9;14(1):53–62

Inhibition of p53–mediated transactivation and cell cycle arrest by E1A through its p300/CBP–interacting region. Somasundaram K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 6; 14(9):1047–57

A role for the small GTPase Rac in polyomavirus middle–T antigen–mediated activation of the serum response element and in cell transformation. Urich M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1235–41

Cell cycle regulatory proteins—an overview with relevance to oral cancer. Goodger NM, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1997 Mar; 33(2):61–73 (246 ref.)

BRCA1 is a cell cycle–regulated nuclear phosphoprotein. Ruffner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7138–43

Requirement of CDC42 for Salmonella–induced cytoskeletal and nuclear responses. Chen LM, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2115–8

Interactions of the human papillomavirus E7 protein with cell cycle regulators. Jones DL, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Dec;7(6):327–37 (66 ref.)

Growth factors and melanomas. Halaban R. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Dec;23(6):673–81 (145 ref.)

[MCM protein complex in fission yeast] Adachi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1777–83 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Licensing of chromosomal DNA replication and cell cycle control] Takisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1769–76 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolysis and cell cycle regulation] Tsurumi C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1813–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role for E2F in DNA damage–induced entry of cells into S phase. Huang Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3640–3

Ultraviolet light–induced G2 phase cell cycle checkpoint blocks cdc25–dependent progression into mitosis. Gabrielli BG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14;15(7):749–58

CELL–CYCLE REGULATORY PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL DEATH

see related
APOPTOSIS
NECROSIS

The living and dying cell. Orrenius S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:84

Mannose receptors are implicated in the Candida albicans killing activity of epidermal cells [letter] Dobozy A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1996;43(1):93–5

Aging, disease and death of nerve cells. Agid Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Sep;96(3):219–23

p53 and ATM: cell cycle, cell death, and cancer. Morgan SE, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:1–25 (190 ref.)

Quinolinic acid and active oxygens. Possible contribution of active Oxygens during cell death in the brain. Goda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:247–54

Delayed neuronal death in ischemic hippocampus involves stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):C1085–97

Effects of early deafness on development of brain stem auditory neurons. Parks TN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:37–43

Cytomorphology of murine B16 melanoma in vivo after treatment with cyclophosphamide: evidence of "oncotic" cell death. Kuwashima Y. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct; 16(5A):2997–3000

Exploring cell death mechanisms by analyzing signaling cascades of the TNF/NGF receptor family. Wallach D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1996 Oct;(97):144–55 (69 ref.)

HIV expression is induced in dying cells. Woloschak GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1–2):105–10

Apoptotic and non–apoptotic cell death induced by cis and trans analogues of a novel ammine(cyclohexylamine)dihydroxodichloroplatinum(IV) complex. O'Neill CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct; 74(7):1037–45

Neuronal death in developmental models: possible implications in neuropathology. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):397–409 (88 ref.)

Axotomy as an experimental model of neuronal injury and cell death. Koliatsos VE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct; 6(4):447–65 (164 ref.)

Factors affecting neuronal birth and death in the mammalian olfactory epithelium. Calof AL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;196:188–205; discussion; 205–10 (47 ref.)

The stress–activated protein kinase pathway mediates cell death following injury induced by cis–platinum, UV irradiation or heat. Zanke BW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1;6(5):606–13

Sonic Hedgehog in feather morphogenesis: induction of mesenchymal condensation and association with cell death. Ting–Berreth SA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Oct;207(2):157–70

ACTH–induced selective death of rat adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Kahri AI, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov; 22(4):409–10

Troponin T: a diagnostic marker for myocardial infarction and minor cardiac cell damage. Rottbauer W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17 Suppl F:3–8 (40 ref.)

Transglutaminase induction by various cell death and apoptosis pathways. Fesus L, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Oct 31;52(10–11):942–9 (84 ref.)

Importance of the Bcl–2 family in cell death regulation. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Oct 31; 52(10–11):1008–17 (110 ref.)

Role of ribosome degradation in the death of heat–stressed Salmonella typhimurium. Tolker–Nielsen T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):155–60

Modification of proteins in endothelial cell death during oxidative stress. Ciolino HP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(7):1277–82

Appearance of 1–2 Mbp giant DNA fragments as an early common response leading to cell death induced by various substances that cause oxidative stress. Higuchi Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(1):90–9

Endothelial cell death in organ–cultured donor corneae: the influence of traumatic versus nontraumatic cause of death. Sobottka Ventura AC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):230–3

A vision of cell death: insights into immune privilege. Ferguson TA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Apr;156:167–84 (86 ref.)

Consecutive events of growth, differentiation and death of the small intestinal epithelial cell line, IEC–6 [letter] Ametani A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar; 32(3):127–30

The cytotoxic interaction of inorganic trace elements with EDTA and cisplatin in sensitive and resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Maier RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3):218–21

Cancer—a matter of life and cell death. Evan G. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):709–11 (23 ref.)

Correlation between cell killing effect and cell membrane potential after heat treatment: analysis using fluorescent dye and flow cytometry. Nishida T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):227–34

Involvement of the CD95 (APO–1/Fas) receptor/ligand system in multiple sclerosis brain. Dowling P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1513–8

Intracellular adenosine triphosphate (ATP) concentration: a switch in the decision between apoptosis and necrosis. Leist M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 21;185(8):1481–6

Death mechanisms in cultured cells infected by Semliki Forest virus. Glasgow GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul; 78 (Pt 7):1559–63

Retinal ganglion cell death in glaucoma: the how, the why, and the maybe. Nickells RW. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Oct; 5(5):345–56 (83 ref.)

The balance between nitric oxide and superoxide determines apoptotic and necrotic death of rat mesangial cells. Sandau K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4938–46

Leukocyte contribution to parenchymal cell death in an experimental model of inflammation. Tung DK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Aug;62(2):163–75

Clinical implications of the involvement of tPA in neuronal cell death. Tsirka SE. **J Mol Med** 1997 May;75(5):341–7 (52 ref.)

Cell death in prion disease. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;50:191–210 (72 ref.)

Death of the central neuron: an electron microscopic study of thalamic retrograde degeneration following cortical ablation. Matthews MA. **J Neurocytol** 1973 Sep;2(3):265–88

Selective motor neuron death and heat shock protein induction after spinal cord ischemia in rabbits. Sakurai M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):159–64

A new type of cell death, the protruded type, observed in the adrenal gland of normal rats. Chen–Pan C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):373–6

Cell–killing efficiency and number of platinum atoms binding to DNA, RNA and protein molecules of HeLa cells treated with combinations of trans–diaminedichloroplatinum(II) and hyperthermia. Akaboshi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):506–11

A diversity of responses displayed by a stochastic model of radiation carcinogenesis allowing for cell death. Yakovlev A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1996 Feb;132(1):1–33 (80 ref.)

Neurodegenerative mechanisms in Alzheimer disease. A role for oxidative damage in amyloid beta protein precursor–mediated cell death. Sopher BL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct–Dec;29(2–3):153–68

Mechanisms of neuronal cell death. An overview. Waters CM. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug; 28(1–3):145–51 (41 ref.)

Neuronal cell death and tPA [letter] Tsirka SE, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):123–4

Overexpression of Bcl–2 attenuates MPP+, but not 6–ODHA, induced cell death in a dopaminergic neuronal cell line. Oh YJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Jun;2(3):157–67

Cell death mechanisms in ALS. Bredesen DE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4 Suppl 2):S36–8; discussion S38–9 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of selective motor neuron death in transgenic mouse models of motor neuron disease. Cleveland DW, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4 Suppl 2):S54–61; discussion S61–2 (37 ref.)

Preadipocyte recruitment in stromal vascular cultures after depletion of committed preadipocytes by immunocytotoxicity. Yu ZK, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Jan; 5(1):9–15

Cooperative effects of photodynamic treatment of cells in microcolonies. Dahle J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1773–8

Lymphotoxin–beta receptor signaling complex: role of tumor necrosis factor receptor–associated factor 3 recruitment in cell death and activation of nuclear factor kappaB. VanArsdale TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2460–5

An essential role for NF–kappaB in preventing TNF–alpha–induced cell death [see comments] Beg AA, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):782–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):724. Comment in: Science 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):185.

Activities of cobra venom cytotoxins toward heart and leukemic T–cells depend on localized amino acid differences. Stevens–Truss R, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May; 35(5):659–69

Bcl–2 family proteins and the hormonal control of cell life and death in normalcy and neoplasia. Reed JC. **Vitam Horm** 1997;53:99–138 (161 ref.)

[Apoptosis in the regulation of immune processes and in the pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases (see comments)]

Müzes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 25;138(21):1315–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1997 Aug 24;138(34):2157. **(Hun)**

[Neurochemical aspect of brain aging—neuronal death and decreased synaptic functions] Nomura Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):309–14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotrophic factors: neuronal death and its protection] Kuno M. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Dec;48(12):1087–98 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of target cells in cytolysis, induced by lymphokine-activated killer cells] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jan;346(1):125–8 **(Rus)**

[Motor neuron diseases: a type of programmed cell death?] Ferrer I. **Neurologia** 1996 Dec;11 Suppl 5:7–13 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium, neuronal death and neurological disease] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Oct; 24(134):1199–209 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programmed cell death is a condition for life. When the balance is upset, disease appears] Rasmuson M. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28;94(22):2084–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitotoxic neuron death, acidotic endangerment, and the paradox of acidotic protection. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:237–44; discussion 244–5

Bcl-2 family proteins: strategies for overcoming chemoresistance in cancer. Reed JC. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997; 41:501–32 (190 ref.)

NOS and fos in rat and mouse brain regions. Possible relation to ibogaine-induced Purkinje cell loss. Scallet AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:227–38

Cyclosporine induces neuronal apoptosis and selective oligodendrocyte death in cortical cultures [see comments] McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):750–8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Apr;41(4):563–4.

Nitric oxide co-operates with hydrogen peroxide in inducing DNA fragmentation and cell lysis in murine lymphoma cells. Filep JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):897–901

Cell kill kinetics of an antineoplastic nucleoside, 1-(2-deoxy-2-methylene-beta-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl) cytosine. Ono T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25; 52(8):1279–85

Heat stress reduces glutamate toxicity in cultured neurons without hsp70 expression. Snider BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):273–6

Prevention of ischemia-induced death of hippocampal neurons by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Uchida D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14; 736(1-2):280–6

Repeated hyperbaric oxygen induces ischemic tolerance in gerbil hippocampus. Wada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):15–20

The presence of the complement cascade does not lead to neuronal cell death in primary hippocampal cultures. Manelli AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(3):187–93

Trigeminal ganglion neurons are protected by the heat shock proteins hsp70 and hsp90 from thermal stress but not from programmed cell death following nerve growth factor withdrawal. Wyatt S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):52–6

Role of antioxidants and intracellular free radicals in retinamide-induced cell death. Delia D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):943–8

Exogenous heat shock cognate protein Hsc 70 prevents axotomy-induced death of spinal sensory neurons. Houenou LJ, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1996 Sep; 1(3):161–6

Neurotrophin infusion improves cognitive deficits and decreases cholinergic neuronal cell loss after experimental brain injury. Sinson G, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:219–27

Extracellular acidosis delays cell death against glucose-oxygen deprivation in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Morimoto Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May; 25(5):841–7

Cell death caused by the acute effects of aminoglycoside and zinc in the ampullary cristae of guinea pigs. Nakagawa T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(3):153–7

Protection against oxidative stress-induced neuronal cell death—a novel role for RU486. Behl C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 May;9(5):912–20

Modification of macrophage glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in response to nitric oxide. Messmer UK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1-3):171–82

Mesencephalic neuron death induced by congeners of nitrogen monoxide is prevented by the lazaroid U-83836E. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan; 113(1):138–43

Glutamate-treated rat cortical neuronal cultures die in a way different from the classical apoptosis induced by staurosporine. MacManus JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):310–20

Mechanisms of dopamine-induced cell death in cultured rat forebrain neurons: interactions with and differences from glutamate-induced cell death. Hoyt KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;143(2):269–81

Apoptotic vs. nonapoptotic cytotoxicity induced by hydrogen peroxide. Gardner AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(1-2):73–83

L-2-chloropropionic acid-induced neurotoxicity in the rat: a valuable model for studying selective neuronal cell death in vivo. Widdowson PS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):113–9 (34 ref.)

Gangliosides protect human melanoma cells from ionizing radiation-induced clonogenic cell death. Thomas CP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Jun;13(3):377–84

Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) affects development of acoustico-vestibular neurons in the chick embryo brain in vitro. Zhou X, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1; 101(1-2):187–207

Ceramide induces hepatocyte cell death through disruption of mitochondrial function in the rat. Arora AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):958–63

Intracellular delivery of lipopolysaccharide during DNA transfection activates a lipid A-dependent cell death response that can be prevented by polymyxin B. Cotten M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20;8(5):555–61

Synergy by secretory phospholipase A2 and glutamate on inducing cell death and sustained arachidonic acid metabolic changes in primary cortical neuronal cultures. Kolko M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32722–8

Membrane tumor necrosis factor (TNF) induced cooperative signaling of TNFR60 and TNFR80 favors induction of cell death rather than virus production in HIV-infected T cells. Lazdins JK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):81–90

Prevention of activity-dependent neuronal death: vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates astrocytes to secrete the thrombin-inhibiting neurotrophic serpin, protease nexin I. Festoff BW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;30(2):255–66

Lazaroid treatment prevents death of cultured rat embryonic mesencephalic neurons following glutathione depletion. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct; 67(4):1653–60

Mechanisms of cell death induced by the mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid: acute excitotoxic necrosis and delayed apoptosis. Pang Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3064–73

Neurotoxicity of the 22 kDa thrombin-cleavage fragment of apolipoprotein E and related synthetic peptides is receptor-mediated. Tolar M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5678–86

Growth factor stimulation triggers apoptotic cell death in mature oligodendrocytes. Muir DA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 1;44(1):1–11

Extracellular acidosis and chloride channel inhibitors act in the late phase of cellular injury to prevent death. Waters SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1012–7

Acceleration of oxidative stress-induced endothelial cell death by nitric oxide synthase dysfunction accompanied with decrease in tetrahydrobiopterin content. Ishii M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(7):739–47

Susceptibility to cell death induced by mutant SV40 T-antigen correlates with Purkinje neuron functional development. Feddersen RM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):42–62

Ruthenium red as a tool to study calcium channels, neuronal death and the function of neural pathways. Tapia R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):137–47 (59 ref.)

Release of intracellular calcium stores leads to retraction of membrane sheets and cell death in mature mouse oligodendrocytes. Benjamins JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):471–9

A role for 12-lipoxygenase in nerve cell death caused by glutathione depletion. Li Y, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug; 19(2):453–63

Characterization of the cell death process induced by staurosporine in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Boix J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jun;36(6):811–21

Acute application of an interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme-specific inhibitor delays axotomy-induced motoneurone death. de Bilbao F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3051–4

Scrapie-induced neuron loss is reduced by treatment with basic fibroblast growth factor. Fraser JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2405–9

Melatonin prevents oxidative stress-induced cell death in hippocampal cells. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2071–7

Role of colony stimulating factor-1 in brain damage caused by ischemia. Fedoroff S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):187–91 (47 ref.)

(-)Deprenyl reduces delayed neuronal death of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Paterson IA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):181–6 (27 ref.)

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate-receptor blockade on high-potassium-induced neuronal death and glutamate release. Fujikawa DG. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18; 226(1):25–8

Bromocriptine prevents spinal motor neuron death following sciatic nerve transection in neonatal rats. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2-3):139–42

Programmed cell death in rat microglia is controlled by extracellular adenosine. Ogata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 1;218(2):91–4

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, but not neurotrophin-3, prevents ischaemia-induced neuronal cell death in organotypic rat hippocampal slice cultures. Pringle AK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):203–6

Protein kinase inhibitor attenuates apoptotic cell death induced by amyloid beta protein in culture of the rat cerebral cortex. Ueda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26; 203(3):175–8

Absence of excitotoxic neuropathology in microencephalic rats after systemic kainic acid administration. Virgili M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):57–61

Eugenol protects neuronal cells from excitotoxic and oxidative injury in primary cortical cultures. Wie MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 4;225(2):93–6

Protein synthesis inhibitors delay transneuronal death in the piriform cortex of young adult rats. López-Mascaraque L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):463–75

Tumor cell cytolysis mediated by valorphin, an opioid-like fragment of hemoglobin beta-chain. Blishchenko EYu, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(1):79–85

Cytotoxicity and electron microscopy of cell death induced by goniothalamin. Ali AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Feb; 63(1):81–3

The beneficial effect of taurine on the prevention of human endothelial cell death. Wang JH, et al. **Shock** 1996 Nov; 6(5):331–8

Priming of cultured neurons with sabeluzole results in long-lasting inhibition of neurotoxin-induced tau expression and cell death. Uberti D, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jun;26(2):95–103

Mechanisms of inflammatory liver injury: adhesion molecules and cytotoxicity of neutrophils. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):213–26 (98 ref.)

Characterisation of the toxic metabolite(s) of naphthalene [published erratum appears in Toxicology 1997 Jun 6;120(1):75] Wilson AS, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Dec 18; 114(3):233–42

Effect of antifreeze proteins on frozen primary prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Koushafar H, et al. **Urology** 1997 Mar;49(3):421–5

GENETICS

Gene transfer of suicide genes for the treatment of malignant gliomas: efficacy, limitations, and perspectives for a combined immunotherapy. Benedetti S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;68:100–4 (23 ref.)

The role of the tumor suppressor genes p53 and Rb-1 in development and cell death. Clarke AR. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):261–8 (34 ref.)

pRb controls proliferation, differentiation, and death of skeletal muscle cells and other lineages during embryogenesis. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):3051–64

Bax deficiency prevents the increased cell death of immature neurons in bcl-x-deficient mice. Shindler KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3112–9

Radiation-enhanced expression of interferon-inducible genes in the KG1a primitive hematopoietic cell line. Clave E, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):114–9

Role of IgE immune complexes in the regulation of HIV-1 replication and increased cell death of infected U1 monocytes: involvement of CD23/Fc epsilon RII-mediated nitric oxide and cyclic AMP pathways. Ouaaz F, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):38–49

Molecular executors of cell death—differential intrarenal expression of Fas ligand, Fas, granzyme B, and perforin during acute and/or chronic rejection of human renal allografts. Sharma VK, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27; 62(12):1860–6

A comparison of distinct modes of tumor cell death in Hodgkin's disease using morphology and in situ DNA fragmentation. Benharroch D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):497–505

[Do we already know the death gene?] Sikora E. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(4):210–1 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The thymus and T cell death. Sprent J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;406:191–8 (35 ref.)

Antiserum to activity-dependent neurotrophic factor produces neuronal cell death in CNS cultures: immunological and biological specificity. Gozes I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;99(2):167–75

Role of Fas-mediated cell death in the regulation of immune responses. van Parijs L, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(3):355–61 (70 ref.)

Cell death and the immune response: a lesson from the privileged. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan; 17(1):1–10 (51 ref.)

Signals through 4-1BB are costimulatory to previously activated splenic T cells and inhibit activation-induced cell death. Hurtado JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2600–9

CD28 costimulation prevents cell death during primary T cell activation. Noel PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):636–42

The origin of immunoglobulins and T-cell receptors is likely to be the cell death sensor of macrophages. Ohno S. **Res Immunol** 1996 May;147(4):247–52 (12 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Preferential expression of Fas/APO1 (CD95) and apoptotic cell death in perinecrotic cells of glioblastoma multiforme. Tachibana O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 92(5):431–4

Choline. A nutrient that is involved in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell death, and cell transformation. Zeisel SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:131–41 (71 ref.)

Early glial reactions in ischemic lesions. Banati RB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:329–36; discussion 336–7
Is ischemic cell death of the apoptotic type? Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:425–30; discussion 430–1
Novel molecular correlates of neuronal death and regeneration. Chen SC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:433–49; discussion 449–50 (166 ref.)
Calcium-induced neuronal cell death in vivo and in vitro: are the pathophysiologic mechanisms different? Kristián T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:107–113; discussion 113–8
Mechanisms of calcium-related cell death. Orrenius S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:137–49; discussion 149–51
Mechanisms of neuronal cell death. Sadoul R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:419–23; discussion 423–4
Cytosolic calcium concentrations and cell death in vitro. Tymianski M. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:85–105 (160 ref.)
Death and dying in the immune system. Ucker DS. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;41:179–218 (317 ref.)
The role of altered [Ca2+]i regulation in apoptosis, oncosis, and necrosis. Trump BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 11;1313(3):173–8 (37 ref.)
Endocrine modulators of necrotic neuron death. Chan RS, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):481–91 (138 ref.)
Expression pattern of candidate cell death effector proteins Bax, Bcl-2, Bcl-X, and c-Jun in sensory and motor neurons following sciatic nerve transection in the rat. Gillardon F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):244–50
Involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the delayed transneuronal regression of substantia nigra neurons in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16; 743(1–2):233–9
AMPA neurotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons: mode of cell death. Cebers G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(4):393–403
Serine phosphorylation of death agonist BAD in response to survival factor results in binding to 14-3-3 not BCL-X(L) [see comments] Zha J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15;87(4):619–28. Comment in: Cell 1996 Nov 15;87(4):589–92.
Different progress of MDCK cell death after infection by two different influenza virus isolates. Horníčková Z. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1997 Jun;15(2):87–93
From DNA damage to cell cycle arrest and suicide: a budding yeast perspective. Lydall D, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):4–11 (62 ref.)
Retinoblastoma protein in growth suppression and death protection. Wang JY. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb; 7(1):39–45 (51 ref.)
Cell death in atherosclerotic plaques. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Oct;7(5):324–9 (67 ref.)
Biochemistry of cell death. Fraser A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;6(1):71–80 (103 ref.)
Cortical neurogenesis and its disorders. Kriegstein AR. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):113–7
Suicide by order: some open questions about the cell-killing activities of the TNF ligand and receptor families. Wallach D. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Oct;7(3):211–21 (133 ref.)
Possible mechanisms inducing granule cell dispersion in humans with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lurton D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Jan;26(2):351–61
Ca2+ influx through glutamate receptor-associated channels in retina cells correlates with neuronal cell death. Ferreira IL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1–3):153–62
Apoptotic death of olfactory sensory neurons in the adult rat. Deckner ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;143(1):132–40
Fetal spinal cord transplants rescue some axotomized rubrospinal neurons from retrograde cell death in adult rats. Mori F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;143(1):45–60
Noradrenaline loss selectivity exacerbates nigrostriatal toxicity in different species of rodents. Fornai F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):193–8
Death in the Fas lane [news] **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1784
Neuronal cell death in the mammalian nervous system: the calmortin hypothesis. Bennett MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(3):407–19 (220 ref.)
Tissue oxygen during a critical developmental period controls the death and survival of photoreceptors. Maslim J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1667–77
Increased production of extracellular glutamate by the mitochondrial glutaminase following neuronal death. Newcomb R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25; 272(17):11276–82
Diverse effects of Purkinje cell loss on deep cerebellar and vestibular nuclei neurons in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice: a possible compensatory mechanism. Bäurle J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 11;384(4):580–96
Apparent apoptotic cell death in the olfactory epithelium of adult rodents: death occurs at different developmental stages. Mahalik TJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 26; 372(3):457–64
Supporting cells as phagocytes in the olfactory epithelium after bulbectomy. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):509–17
Neurogenesis and cell death in olfactory epithelium. Calof AL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 May;30(1):67–81 (76 ref.)
Calcium channel density and hippocampal cell death with age in long-term culture. Porter NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5629–39
Apoptotic death in cerebral hemisphere cells is density dependent and modulated by transient oxygen and glucose deprivation. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1; 47(5):471–8
Neuronal cell loss in the CA3 subfield of the hippocampus following cortical contusion utilizing the optical disector method for cell counting. Baldwin SA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Jun;14(6):385–98
Histopathologic clues to the pathways of neuronal death following ischemia/hypoxia. Rosenblum WI. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 May;14(5):313–26 (47 ref.)
Successful determination of platelet lifespan in C3H mice by in vivo biotinylation. Manning KL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):545–8
A possible role of cold-induced ionic stress in cold-induced cell death. Aslanidi KB, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997; 11(1):57–76 (47 ref.)
Overloading a muscle does not alter the rate of motoneuronal loss in aged rats. Kanda K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):613–7
Enhanced lipid peroxidation by extracellular ATP in PC12 cells. Cheng Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jan;21(1):27–33
Reduced brain N-acetyl-aspartate in frontal lobes suggests neuronal loss in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):241–3
Cellular immediate-early genes and cell death in the nervous system. Herzog KH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):484–8 (26 ref.)
Concomitant induction of apoptosis and necrosis in cerebellar granule cells following serum and potassium withdrawal. Villalba M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):981–5
Cell culture studies of the role of elevated extracellular glutamate and K+ in neuronal cell death during and after anoxia/ischemia. Huang R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):129–34 (26 ref.)
An in-frame deletion in peripheral myelin protein-22 gene causes hypomyelination and cell death of the Schwann cells in the new Trembler mutant mice. Suh JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):735–44
Slow increase in intranuclear and cytosolic free calcium concentrations in L929 cells is important in tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cell death. Kong SK, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan-Feb;54(1):55–62
Apoptosis in development and disease of the nervous system: 1. Naturally occurring cell death in the developing nervous system. Narayanan V. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):9–13 (48 ref.)
Sphingomyelin breakdown and cell fate. Testi R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Dec;21(12):468–71 (51 ref.)
Cell death induction by TNF: a matter of self control. Wallach D. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Apr;22(4):107–9 (29 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor on ionizing radiation-induced cell death in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):287–94
Gangliosides protect human melanoma cells from ionizing radiation-induced clonogenic cell death. Thomas CP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Jun;13(3):377–84
Parameters of linear-quadratic radiation dose-effect relationships: dependence on LET and mechanisms of reproductive cell death. Barendsen GW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):649–55
Apoptosis and mitotic cell death: their relative contributions to normal-tissue and tumour radiation response. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):709–19
Cell status—dead or alive? [letter; comment] Brown JM. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1055–6. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jul;2(7):724–5.
Cell-cycle arrest versus cell death in cancer therapy [see comments] Waldman T, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1034–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Sep;3(9):962–3.
Cell death in the normal developing brain, and following ionizing radiation, methyl-azoxymethanol acetate, and hypoxia-ischaemia in the rat. Ferrer I. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):489–94 (40 ref.)
Cell death induced by a 131I-labeled monoclonal antibody in ovarian cancer multicell spheroids. Filippovich IV, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Jul;23(5):623–6
Radiation-induced cell death in the mouse testis: relationship to apoptosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr; 147(4):457–67

CELL DEATH, PROGRAMMED see **APOPTOSIS**

CELL DEGRANULATION

see related
EXOCYTOSIS

Effects of interleukin (IL)-3 and IL-5 on human eosinophil degranulation induced by complement components C3a and C5a. Takafuji S, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):563–8
Androgen-dependent mast cell degranulation in the Harderian gland of female Syrian hamsters: in vivo and organ culture evidence. Mayo JC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug;196(2):133–40
Rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL) cells overexpressing Rab3a have a reversible block in antigen-stimulated exocytosis. Smith J, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):321–8
High shear stress can initiate both platelet aggregation and shedding of procoagulant containing microparticles. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3456–64
Binding of aminoglycoside antibiotics by degranulating mast cells. Decorti G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb; 43(1):36–42
Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic influences on parotid acinar degranulation in response to stimulation of the parasympathetic innervation in the anaesthetized rat. Ekström J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(6):935–42
Role of nonspecific cross-reacting antigen, a CD66 cluster antigen, in activation of human granulocytes. Klein ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4574–9
On line quantification of mast cell degranulation with electrophysiological techniques. Fernández-Chacón R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S5–6
Dermal eosinophils in atopic dermatitis undergo cytolytic degeneration. Cheng JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):683–92
Diamine oxidase-gold enzyme-affinity ultrastructural demonstration that human gut mucosal mast cells secrete histamine by piecemeal degranulation in vivo. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):812–20
Increased degranulation and phospholipase A2, C, and D activity in RBL cells stimulated through FcepsilonR1 is due to spreading and not simply adhesion. Apgar JR. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 6):771–80
Tissue eosinophilia and eosinophil degranulation in Riedel's invasive fibrous thyroiditis. Heufelder AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):977–84
A cytosolic calcium transient is not necessary for degranulation or oxidative burst in immune complex-stimulated neutrophils. Seetoo KF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep;62(3):329–40
Eosinophil viability during immunoglobulin-induced degranulation. Weiler CR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct; 60(4):493–501
Radical production and degranulation in pancreatic islets induced by glucose. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997; 47 Suppl 1:S15
Markers of mast cell degranulation. Hogan AD, et al. **Methods** 1997 Sep;13(1):43–52
Degranulation of mast cells in the chick chorioallantoic membrane does not increase macromolecular extravasation during normal angiogenesis. Rizzo V, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):387–93
Members of the SNARE hypothesis are associated with cortical granule exocytosis in the sea urchin egg. Conner S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Sep;48(1):106–18
Low polymorphonuclear cell degranulation during citrate anticoagulation: a comparison between citrate and heparin dialysis. Bos JC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1387–93
Elimination of a primary schistosome infection from rats coincides with elevated IgE titres and mast cell degranulation. Cutts L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Feb; 19(2):91–102
Evidence for marked eosinophil degranulation in a case of eosinophilic pneumonia. Jorens PG, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Sep;90(8):505–9
Regulation of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence and degranulation by bovine neutrophils stimulated with opsonized zymosan. Yu PW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;50(1–2):29–42
[Morphological criteria of the intensity of degranulation in free and fixed tissue mast cells depending on its type] Klimenko NA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):100–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Variability of platelet degranulation by different contrast media. Grabowski EF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S485–7
Inhibition of antigen-induced acute bronchoconstriction, airway hyperresponsiveness, and mast cell degranulation by a nonanticoagulant heparin: comparison with a low molecular weight heparin. Ahmed T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1848–55
Modulation of degranulation and superoxide generation in human neutrophils by unsaturated fatty acids of odd carbon numbers. Ishida-Okawara A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 12;1314(3):239–46
Relationship between changes of active oxygen metabolism and blood flow and formation, progression, and recovery of lesions is gastric mucosa of rats with a single treatment of compound 48/80, a mast cell degranulator. Ohta Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1221–32
Effect of administration of malathion for 14 days on macrophage function and mast cell degranulation. Rodgers K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 May;37(1):95–9
Effects of three different Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors on Ca2+ response and leukotriene release in RBL-2H3 cells. Akasaka R, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec;45(12):583–9
Dietary modulation of fatty acid composition of mast cell phospholipids does not affect histamine release induced by compound 48/80. Engels W, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 May; 46(5):185–90
A novel thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904, inhibits human blood eosinophil degranulation. Agrawal DK, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Feb;21(1):1–8
Effects of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase inhibitors on degranulation and gene induction in allergically triggered mouse mast cells. Pendl GG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Apr;112(4):392–9
Comparison of various macrolides on stimulation of human

neutrophil degranulation in vitro. Abdelghaffar H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):81–93

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative burst and granule secretion by wortmannin: potential role of MAP kinase and renaturable kinases. Sue-A-Quan AK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):94–108

Effect of an ectokinase inhibitor, K252b, on degranulation and Ca2+ signals of RBL-2H3 cells and human basophils. Teshima R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):964–9

Transforming growth factor-beta1 stimulates degranulation and oxidant release by adherent human neutrophils. Balazovich KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Dec;60(6):772–7

3-Morpholino-sydnonimine-induced suppression of human neutrophil degranulation is not mediated by cyclic GMP, nitric oxide or peroxynitrite: inhibition of the increase in intracellular free calcium concentration by N-morpholino-iminoacetonitrile, a metabolite of 3-morpholino-sydnonimine. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May;51(5):882–8

Study of protein kinase C antagonists on cortical granule exocytosis and cell-cycle resumption in fertilized mouse eggs. Ducibella T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Feb; 46(2):216–26

Effects of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin-induced depolymerisation of actin on degranulation of suspended and attached mast cells. Wex CB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):319–27

Local injection of nerve growth factor (NGF) triggers degranulation of mast cells in rat paw. Tal M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2-3):129–32

[The effect of corticosteroids on the premedullary argirophilic cell of the thymus] Iurina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):461–4 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of histamine liberation from rat mast cells under the action of x-ray contrast media] Napolov IuK. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan-Feb;60(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin D2 measurement in nasal secretions is not a reliable marker for mast cell activation in atopic patients. Wang DY, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec;25(12):1228–34

Long-term antigen challenge results in progressively diminished mucosal mast cell degranulation in rats. Rioux KP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1516–23

The effects of four neuropeptides on the degranulation of mucosal mast cells from sheep. Stewart MJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;74(3):255–7

Antigen-evoked mast cell degranulation in the isolated rat heart: no effect on subsequent ischemia-reperfusion induced damage. Engels W, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Feb; 46(2):40–5

Spontaneous degranulation of cultured bone-marrow-derived immature mast cells from X-linked immunodeficient (Xid) mice. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Oct;111(2):118–25

Absence of Fc epsilonRI alpha chain results in upregulation of Fc gammaRIII-dependent mast cell degranulation and anaphylaxis. Evidence of competition between Fc epsilonRI and Fc gammaRIII for limiting amounts of FcR beta and gamma chains. Dombrowicz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):915–25

Nitric oxide inhibits IgE-mediated degranulation of mast cells and is the principal intermediate in IFN-gamma-induced suppression of exocytosis. Eastmond NC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1444–50

Suppression of TNF-alpha secretion by azelastine in a rat mast (RBL-2H3) cell line: evidence for differential regulation of TNF-alpha release, transcription, and degranulation. Hide I, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2932–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin as an eosinophil degranulation factor: change in immunoglobulin level in nasal lavage fluid after antigen challenge. Terada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):863–7

Mast cell degranulation does not contribute to ischemic preconditioning in isolated rabbit hearts. Wang P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;91(6):458–67

Role of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in degranulation induced by IgE-dependent and -independent mechanisms in rat basophilic RBL-2H3 (ml) cells. Hirasawa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 May-Jun;9(3-4):305–10

Recovery of human basophils after FMLP-stimulated secretion. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Mar; 26(3):281–94

A role for the sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase (Na+,K+ ATPase) enzyme in degranulation of rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Gentile DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Dec;26(12):1449–60

Ultrastructural characterization of tannic acid-arrested degranulation of permeabilized guinea pig eosinophils stimulated with GTP-gamma-S. Newman TM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;70(3):209–20

Differential expression pattern of Rab-GDI isoforms during the parotid gland secretion cycle. Benhar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):207–15

Bacterial immunomodulator Olimunostim inhibits degranulation of mastocytes in vitro. Merkunová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(5):235–9

Adenosine A3 receptors promote degranulation of rat mast cells both in vitro and in vivo. Reeves JJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 May;46(5):180–4

Cortical granule exocytosis in hamster eggs requires microfilaments. DiMaggio AJ Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jul;47(3):334–40

Effects of non-steroidal antiallergic eyedrops on the complement-mediated histamine release from human cells. Goldschmidt P, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar; 5(1):11–7

CELL DENSITY see **CELL COUNT**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Cell cycle protein suppression and p21 induction in differentiating Caco-2 cells. Evers BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G722–7

Expression of IGFBP-2, -3, and -4 mRNA during differentiation of Caco-2 colon epithelial cells. Hoeflich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E922–31

State of differentiation affects the response of endometrial adenocarcinoma cells to retinoic acid. Carter CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):1973–83

Stimulation of osteopontin mRNA expression in HL-60 cells is independent of differentiation. Atkins KB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 15;343(2):157–63

Differentiation, dedifferentiation, and apoptosis of smooth muscle cells during the development of the human ductus arteriosus. Slomp J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):1003–9

Rat TAFII31 gene is induced upon programmed cell death in differentiated PC12 cells deprived of NGF. Aoki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):230–4

Differential expression of Rab3 isoforms during differentiation of pancreatic acinar cell line AR42J. Klengel R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):719–22

Differentiation-dependent expression of a human carboxylesterase in monocytic cells and transcription factor binding to the promoter. Langmann T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):215–9

A cDNA cloning of human AEBP1 from primary cultured osteoblasts and its expression in a differentiating osteoblastic cell line. Ohno I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):411–4

Up-regulation of Syk activity during HL60 cell differentiation into granulocyte but not into monocyte/macrophage-lineage. Qin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):697–701

Laminin mediates basement membrane induced differentiation of HEC 1B endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Behrens P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):875–86

Variants of integrin beta 4 subunit in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells: mediators of ECM-induced differentiation? Strunck E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(6):867–73

LP2, a differentiation-associated lipid-binding protein expressed in bovine lens. Jaworski C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):49–54

Analysis of E-box DNA binding during myeloid differentiation reveals complexes that contain Mad but not Max. Ryan KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):79–85

Activated N-RAS causes differentiation of K562 cells. Jenkinson D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):252S

Differentiation dependent switch in signalling pathways initiated by Fc gamma RI. Melendez A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):254S

Energy metabolism and glycolysis in human placental trophoblast cells during differentiation. Bax BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11;1319(2-3):283–92

Differential expression of proteins regulating cell cycle progression in growth vs. differentiation. Li Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24;1356(2):149–59

Phospholipase A2 has a role in proliferation but not in differentiation of HL-60 cells. Liu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 1;1355(3):270–80

Morphogens and pattern formation. Neumann C, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Aug;19(8):721–9 (76 ref.)

Transduction of human trophoblast cells by recombinant adenoviruses is differentiation dependent. MacCalman CD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):682–91

Reinitiation of spermatogonial mitotic differentiation in inactive old BDF1 mouse seminiferous tubules transplanted to W/Wv mouse testis. Tanemura K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1237–42

In vitro differentiation of human monocytes to macrophages: change of PDE profile and its relationship to suppression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha release by PDE inhibitors. Gantner F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):221–31

The community effect and ectoderm-mesoderm interaction in Xenopus muscle differentiation. Monk NA. **Bull Math Biol** 1997 May;59(3):409–25

The ribosomal 5.8S RNA as a target site for p53 protein in cell differentiation and oncogenesis. Abou Elela S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jul 15;117(1):23–8

Predictive value of proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis as intermediate markers for colon tumorigenesis. Chang WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):721–30

Terminal differentiation of human germinal center B cells in vitro. Dahlenborg K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 175(2):141–9

Expression and posttranslational modification of class III beta-tubulin during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Laferrière NB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(3):188–99

Intrinsic cyclooxygenase activity is not required for monocytic differentiation of U937 cells. Sellmayer A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 Jan;9(1):91–6

Dynamic distribution of an antigen involved in differentiation of quail myoblasts transformed with Rous sarcoma virus: I. Requirement of its quantitative expression on the cell surface for myoblast fusion. Inoue-Hyodo N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Dec;21(6):515–24

The Raf/MAP kinase cascade in cell cycle regulation and differentiation in Drosophila. Nishida Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):437–44 (40 ref.)

Differentiation-induced changes in the content, secretion, and subcellular distribution of lysosomal cathepsins in the human colon cancer HT-29 cell line. De Stefanis D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):109–17

Abnormal differentiation in MC3T3-E1 preosteoblasts expressing a dominant-negative type I collagen mutation. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1-4):249–57

Oligodendrocyte precursor cells count time but not cell divisions before differentiation. Gao FB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;7(2):152–5

Bone growth: coordinating chondrocyte differentiation. Wallis GA. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1577–80 (10 ref.)

Cell differentiation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 8(6):897–909

Differentiation and gene regulation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):639–82

Differentiation and gene regulation. Differentiation from bacteria to humans. Dawid IB, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):523–5

Regulation of differentiation by TGF-beta. Moses HL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):581–6 (61 ref.)

Acute avian leukemia viruses as tools to study hematopoietic cell differentiation. McNagny KM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:143–62 (114 ref.)

Control of the differentiation commitment by nuclear hormone receptors in chicken erythrocytic progenitor cells. Samarut J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:163–73 (35 ref.)

In vitro differentiation potential of the periosteal cells from a membrane bone, the quadratojugal of the embryonic chick. Fang J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):701–12

Evidence for the existence of at least two timing mechanisms that contribute to oligodendrocyte generation in vitro. Ibarrola N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25;180(1):1–21

Developmental expression of Brca2 colocalizes with Brca1 and is associated with proliferation and differentiation in multiple tissues. Rajan JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 15; 184(2):385–401

Adhesion-growth factor interactions during differentiation: an integrated biological response. Sastry SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):455–67 (137 ref.)

Differentiation potencies of isolated parts of the anuran gastrula, by J. Holtfreter. Hamburger V. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Mar;205(3):217–22

Differentiation potencies of isolated parts of the urodele gastrula, by J. Holtfreter. Hamburger V. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Mar;205(3):223–44

Defining intermediate stages in cell determination: acquisition of a lens-forming bias in head ectoderm during lens determination. Grainger RM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(3):246–57

Identification of proteins that are abnormally regulated in differentiated cultured human keratinocytes. Olsen E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Dec;16(12):2241–8

Lyn tyrosine kinase is essential for erythropoietin-induced differentiation of J2E erythroid cells. Tilbrook PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1610–9

Growth of differentiation: determination by FSH of the action of insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured rat granulosa cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb; 43(1):15–23

Activation of the Janus kinase/STAT (signal transducer and activator of transcription) signal transduction pathway by interleukin-6-type cytokines promotes osteoblast differentiation. Bellido T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3666–76

Role of basic-helix-loop-helix transcription factors in Sertoli cell differentiation: identification of an E-box response element in the transferrin promoter. Chaudhary J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):667–75

Activity of the osteocalcin promoter in skeletal sites of transgenic mice and during osteoblast differentiation in bone marrow-derived stromal cell cultures: effects of age and sex. Frenkel B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May; 138(5):2109–16

Up-regulation of insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I hybrid receptors during differentiation of HT29-D4 human colonic carcinoma cells. Garrouste FL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2021–32

Structural and functional changes in mitochondria associated with trophoblast differentiation: methods to isolate enriched preparations of syncytiotrophoblast mitochondria. Martínez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2172–83

Direct actions of kit-ligand on theca cell growth and differentiation during follicle development. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3819-27

3,5,3'-Triiodo-L-thyronine potentiates all-trans-retinoic acid-induced apoptosis during differentiation of the promyeloleukemic cell HL-60. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):805-9

Hepatocyte growth factor regulates ovarian theca-interstitial cell differentiation and androgen production. Zachow RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):691-7

Effect of increased physical activity on growth and differentiation of regenerating rat soleus muscle. Ferry A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;76(3):270-6

The effect of platelet-derived growth factor and adipogenic hormones on the expression of CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins in 3T3-L1 cells in serum-free conditions. Bachmeier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15; 243(1-2):128-33

Expression and localization of RAP1 proteins during myogenic differentiation. Pizon V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;69(3):224-35

Spontaneous and repetitive calcium transients in C2C12 mouse myotubes during in vitro myogenesis. Lorenzon P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):800-8

Differential expression of ubiquitous and neuronal kinesin heavy chains during differentiation of human neuroblastoma and PC12 cells. Vignali G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):536-44

Germ-line contribution of embryonic stem cells in chimeric mice: influence of karyotype and in vitro differentiation ability. Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jan;46(1):17-23

FGF-2 inhibits apoptosis in human teratocarcinoma cells during differentiation on collagen substratum. Alanko T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):306-12

Amyloid precursor protein fragment and acetylcholinesterase increase with cell confluence and differentiation in a neuronal cell line. Bronfman FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):93-9

The involvement of tissue-type plasminogen activator in parietal endoderm outgrowth. Cheng L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):187-96

Regulation of ribosomal RNA gene transcription during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Datta PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):198-205

Reactivation of DNA replication in nuclei from terminally differentiated cells: nuclear membrane permeabilization is required for initiation in Xenopus egg extract. Leno GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):412-9

The calpain-calpastatin system and cellular proliferation and differentiation in rodent osteoblastic cells. Murray SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):297-309

2-Aminopurine induces spindle cell morphology in MM14 myoblasts in the absence of differentiation signals. Palmer DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):262-74

FMS (CSF-1 receptor) prolongs cell cycle and promotes retinoic acid-induced hypophosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein, G1 arrest, and cell differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):111-25

Thymic and extrathymic differentiation and expansion of T lymphocytes following bone marrow transplantation in irradiated recipients. Dulude G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Aug;25(9):992-1004

The Wilms' tumor gene is expressed in a subset of CD34+ progenitors and downregulated early in the course of differentiation in vitro. Maurer U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Aug;25(9):945-50

Specific expression of heterotrimeric G proteins G12 and G16 during human myeloid differentiation. Tenailleau S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Aug;25(9):927-34

Experimental induction of epithelial-mesenchymal interconversions. Guarino M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov;47(5):325-34 (76 ref.)

Selection of down-regulated sequences along the monocytic differentiation of leukemic HL60 cells. Herblot S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):146-52

Secretion and binding of HMG1 protein to the external surface of the membrane are required for murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Passalacqua M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):275-9

Involvement of a ceramide activated protein phosphatase in the differentiation of neuroblastoma Neuro2a cells. Prinetti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):475-9

Behaviour of nitric oxide synthase in rat cerebellar granule cells differentiating in culture. Viani P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):131-4

Cell dynamics and differentiation of conditionally immortalized human intestinal epithelial cells. Quaroni A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1198-213

Expression of transcription factors and stem cell factor precedes hepatocyte differentiation in rat pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Gene Expr** 1996;6(1):15-22

Correct cell- and differentiation-specific expression of a murine alpha 1 (I) collagen minigene in vitro differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Rhodes K, et al. **Gene Expr** 1996;6(1):35-44

End of the line? Tramtrack and cell fate determination in Drosophila. Badenhorst P, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Aug; 1(8):707-16 (64 ref.)

Signal transduction through beta-catenin and specification of cell fate during embryogenesis. Miller JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 15;10(20):2527-39 (118 ref.)

gutfeeling, a Drosophila gene encoding an antizyme-like protein, is required for late differentiation of neurons and muscles. Salzberg A, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):183-96

Identification and characterization of differentiation-dependent Schwann cell surface antigens by novel monoclonal antibodies: introduction of a marker common to the non-myelin-forming phenotype. Wewetzer K, et al. **Glia** 1997 Mar;19(3):213-26

The retinoblastoma gene family and its role in proliferation, differentiation and development. De Luca A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):1029-34 (65 ref.)

Abnormal gonadal differentiation in two subjects with ambiguous genitalia, Mullerian structures, and normally developed testes: evidence for a defect in gonadal ridge development. Fuqua JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr; 97(4):506-11

Induction of cell cycle arrest and B cell terminal differentiation by CDK inhibitor p18(INK4c) and IL-6. Morse L, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jan;6(1):47-56

A non-XLA primary deficiency causes the earliest known defect of B cell differentiation in humans: a comparison with an XLA case. Meffre E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):93-9

Consecutive events of growth, differentiation and death of the small intestinal epithelial cell line, IEC-6 [letter] Ametani A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar; 32(3):127-30

TGF beta 1 induces growth arrest and apoptosis but not ciliated cell differentiation in rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures. Antoshina E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3):212-7

Characterization of a new in vitro model for studies of reepithelialization in human partial thickness wounds. Jansson K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct; 32(9):534-40

Altered distribution of the nuclear receptor RAR beta accompanies proliferation and differentiation changes caused by retinoic acid in Caco-2 cells. McCormack SA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):53-61

The effects of human leukemia inhibitory factor (hLIF) and culture medium on in vitro differentiation of cultured porcine inner cell mass (pICM). Moore K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jan;33(1):62-71

Differentiation and transdetermination of cultured Drosophila imaginal disc cells [letter] Ui-Tei K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct;32(9):524-7

The transfection of rabbit articular chondrocytes is independent of their differentiation state [letter] Viengchareun S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jan;33(1):15-7

Differentiation and IFN gamma regulate WAF1/CIP1 transcription in p53-independent and p53-dependent pathways in epithelial cells. Arany I, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):119-23

Inverse relationship between invasiveness and differentiative capacity in different human neuroblastoma cell lines. Barletta E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):556-60

Interferons induce normal and aberrant retinoic-acid receptors type alpha in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells: potentiation of the induction of retinoid-dependent differentiation markers. Gianni M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):75-83

Differentiation and transdifferentiation of normal and neoplastic cells. Damjanov I. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:63S

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for beta-tubulin genes as a molecular marker for neural cell differentiation in the ascidian embryo. Miya T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Aug;41(4):551-7

Nidulal, a novel inducer of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells from Nidula candida. Erkel G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;49(12):1189-95

Change in the expression of C-type natriuretic peptide and its receptor, B-type natriuretic peptide receptor, during dedifferentiation of chondrocytes into fibroblast-like cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 119(2):264-7

cAMP activates the expression of stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene 1 during early preadipocyte differentiation. Casimir DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29847-53

The mitogenic and myogenic actions of insulin-like growth factors utilize distinct signaling pathways. Coolican SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6653-62

Interference with DNA methyltransferase activity and genome methylation during F9 teratocarcinoma stem cell differentiation induced by polyamine depletion. Frostesjö L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4359-66

Increased activity of small GTP-binding protein-dependent phospholipase D during differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Ohguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1990-6

Effects of TPA, bryostatin 1, and retinoic acid on PO-B, AP-1, and AP-2 DNA binding during HL-60 differentiation. Davis AF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;65(3):308-24

Osteogenic differentiation of purified, culture-expanded human mesenchymal stem cells in vitro. Jaiswal N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;64(2):295-312

Proliferation precedes differentiation in IGF-I-stimulated myogenesis. Engert JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 135(2):431-40

Differentiation and integrity of cardiac muscle cells are impaired in the absence of beta 1 integrin. Fässler R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):2989-99

Acid modulation of HT29 cell growth and differentiation. An in vitro model for Barrett's esophagus. Fitzgerald RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):663-71

Conditional differentiation of heart- and smooth muscle-derived cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of SV40 T antigen. Jahn L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):397-407

CD24 (heat stable antigen, nectadrin), a novel keratinocyte differentiation marker, is preferentially expressed in areas of the hair follicle containing the colony-forming cells. Magnaldo T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3035-45

Expression of a dominant negative cadherin mutant inhibits proliferation and stimulates terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Zhu AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3013-23

Identification of an epithelial cell differentiation responsive region within the BZLF1 promoter of the Epstein-Barr virus. Karimi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):759-65

Expression of AP1 during cellular differentiation determines human papillomavirus E6/E7 expression in stratified epithelial cells. Kyo S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 2):401-11

Sequential expression of bone matrix proteins during rat calvaria osteoblast differentiation and bone nodule formation in vitro. Nefussi JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Apr;45(4):493-503

Chromatin condensation in erythropoiesis resolved by multipixel spectral imaging: differentiation versus apoptosis. Rothmann C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Aug;45(8):1097-108

Titin expression as an early indication of heart and skeletal muscle differentiation in vitro. Developmental re-organisation in relation to cytoskeletal constituents. Van der Loop FT, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Feb; 17(1):23-36

Selective changes in cell bodies and growth cones of nerve growth factor-differentiated PC12 cells induced by chemical hypoxia. Gibson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):603-11

Two types of apoptotic cell death of rat central nervous system-derived neuroblastoma B50 and B104 cells: apoptosis induced during proliferation and after differentiation. Honma N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):1856-65

Differential and cell development-dependent localization of myelin mRNAs in oligodendrocytes. de Vries H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1;47(5):479-88

Evolutionary advantages of cell specialization: save and protect DNA. Niu DK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jul 7; 187(1):39-43

Epstein-Barr virus immortalization: Notch2 interacts with CBF1 and blocks differentiation. Hsieh JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1938-45

Nuclear import, virion incorporation, and cell cycle arrest/differentiation are mediated by distinct functional domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr. Mahalingam S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6339-47

Induction of cyclins E and A in response to mitogen removal: a basic alteration associated with the arrest of differentiation of C2 myoblasts transformed by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Tedesco D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2217-24

Regulation of vimentin expression and protease-mediated vimentin degradation during differentiation of human monocytic leukemia cells. Honke K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):484-91

Modulation of p53, WAF1/p21 and BCL-2 expression during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of NB4 promyelocytic cells. Bocchia M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):439-47

Is PKC activation required for leukemia cell differentiation? [comment] Woloschak GE. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):411-4 (42 ref.). Comment on: Leuk Res 1997 May;21(5):403-10.

Stage-specific cell-cycling of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Mahmud N, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:461-3

Development of erythroid cells from mouse embryonic stem cells in culture: potential use for erythroid transcription factor study. Nakano T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:496-500

Evidence for insufficient chondrocytic differentiation during repair of full-thickness defects of articular cartilage. Metsäranta M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr;15(1):39-47

Is cancer promotion associated with dysfunction in co-operation between differentiated cells? Kozma L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jul;47(1):65-8

Differentiation arrest by autologously replicating DNA loops formed along differentiation pathway: an hypothesis of carcinogenesis. Xue BH. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Aug; 47(2):129-35

Cellular features of differentiation in the nail. Kitahara T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 15;38(4):436-42

Prosomes (proteasomes) changes during differentiation are related to the type of inducer. Bureau JP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1-2):57-62 (65 ref.)

Modulation of glutathione level during butyrate-induced differentiation in human colon derived HT-29 cells. Benard O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May;170(1-2):109-14

Thermal response in murine L929 cells lacking alpha B-crystallin expression and alpha B-crystallin expressing L929 transfectants. Blackburn R, et al.

Mol Cell Biochem 1996 Feb 9;155(1):51–60

RREB-1, a novel zinc finger protein, is involved in the differentiation response to Ras in human medullary thyroid carcinomas. Thiagalingam A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 16(10):5335–45

Expression of E1A in terminally differentiated muscle cells reactivates the cell cycle and suppresses tissue-specific genes by separable mechanisms. Tiainen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5302–12

Presence and mRNA expression of T3 receptors in differentiating rat brown adipocytes. Hernández A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 23;121(1):37–46

The role of Notch in lateral inhibition and cell fate specification [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Mol Cell Neurosci 1995 Aug;6(4):311–21] Chitnis AB. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 6(6):311–21 (73 ref.)

Regulation and activation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin during the adhesion, proliferation, and differentiation of prostatic epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tremblay L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1010–20

Influence of recipient cytoplasm cell stage on transcription in bovine nucleus transfer embryos. Smith SD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):444–50

Scheduled perturbation in DNA during in vitro differentiation of mouse embryo-derived cells. Vatolin SY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 May;47(1):1–10

Altered cell differentiation and proliferation in mice lacking p57KIP2 indicates a role in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Zhang P, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8; 387(6629):151–8

EGF-induced sustained tyrosine phosphorylation and decreased rate of down-regulation of EGF receptor in PC12h-R cells which show neuronal differentiation in response to EGF. Yamada M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):815–22

Cell intrinsic mechanisms regulate mouse cerebellar granule neuron differentiation. Lin X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13;220(2):81–4

Relationship among colonocyte proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis as a function of diet and carcinogen. Hong MY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):20–9

Differentiation dependent expression and distinct subcellular localization of the protooncogene product, PEBP2beta/CBFbeta, in muscle development. Chiba N, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2543–52

Analysis of the DNA-binding activities of Myc/Max/Mad network complexes during induced differentiation of U-937 monoblasts and F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Larsson LG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 7;15(6):737–48

Deregulated expression of the PU.1 transcription factor blocks murine erythroleukemia cell terminal differentiation. Rao G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 9;14(1):123–31

Postnatal differentiation of rabbit collecting duct intercalated cells. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan;39(1):1–12

A study on the relationship between parity and differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells. Luross JA, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Sep;17(7):521–5

In vitro cultured human term cytotrophoblast: a model for normal primary epithelial cells demonstrating a spontaneous differentiation programme that requires EGF for extensive development of syncytium. Morrish DW, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep;18(7):577–85

Differentiation of trophoblast endocrine cells. Soares MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(5–6):277–89 (143 ref.)

A potential pathogenetic mechanism for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes involves ret-induced impairment of terminal differentiation of neuroepithelial cells. Califano D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7933–7

Temporal mapping of gene expression levels during the differentiation of individual primary hematopoietic cells. Cheng T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):13158–63

Identification of a novel pathway important for proliferation and differentiation of primary erythroid progenitors. Klingmüller U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3016–21

Heart-type fatty acid binding protein – involvement in growth inhibition and differentiation. Börchers T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jul; 57(1):77–84 (40 ref.)

Escherichia coli as a model system with which to study cell differentiation. Thieffry D. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli II** 1996; 18(2):163–93

Differentiation therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes. Morosetti R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jul;33(3):236–45 (120 ref.)

Molecular determinants of mammmalian sex. Werner MH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Aug;21(8):302–8 (49 ref.)

Vulval development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kornfeld K. **Trends Genet** 1997 Feb;13(2):55–61 (45 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of bone cell differentiation. Alsina M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1996;52:63–98 (187 ref.)

[Adipocyte differentiation and nuclear receptor] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1596–604 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discovery of a novel bioactivity of gangliosides: gangliosides as differentiation-inducers for human leukemic cells and mechanism(s) of their action] Nojiri H. **Seikagaku** 1996 Aug;68(8):1429–44 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-lineage and cell-differentiation of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans] Katsura I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1936–43 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular interactions which control differentiation and morphogenesis in dictyostelium] Yamada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(11):1560–8 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Random necessity, transcription initiation, induction of differentiation and need for randomness] Golubev AG. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jul;61(7):1303–19 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tissue transformation during transplantation] Khlystova ZS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;117(4):341–9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical treatment by urea reduces epidermal hyperproliferation and induces differentiation in psoriasis. Hagemann I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep; 76(5):353–6

20-Epi-vitamin D3 analogs. Potent modulators of proliferation and differentiation of breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Elstner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:53–70

The inhibition of HIV replication in monocytes by interleukin 10 is linked to inhibition of cell differentiation. Chang J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Sep 1; 12(13):1227–35

Ethanol and mitotic inhibitors promote differentiation of trophoblastic cells. Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7):1269–74

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the differentiation, growth, and viability of a new human medulloblastoma cell line (UM-MB1). Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):867–81

Hepatocyte growth factor stimulates the differentiation of human tracheal epithelia in vitro. Shen BQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1115–20

Molecular mechanisms in the antiproliferative action of taxol and tiazofurin. Olah E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5A):2469–77

Radical intensity and differentiation-inducing activity of benzo[a]phenothiazines and phenothiazines. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2465–9

Inhibition by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of activin A-induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemic F5-5 cells. Nagasaki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 15;343(2):181–7

Lipid oxidation products have opposite effects on calcifying vascular cell and bone cell differentiation. A possible explanation for the paradox of arterial calcification in osteoporotic patients. Parhami F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):680–7

Calcitriol is a positive effector of adipose differentiation in the OB 17 cell line: relationship with the adipogenic action of triiodothyronine. Dace A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):771–6

Extracellular ATP triggers cyclic AMP-dependent differentiation of HL-60 cells [corrected and republished in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 9;236(1):626–30] Jiang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):626–30

Nerve growth factor promotes giant-cell transformation of mouse trophoblast cells in vitro. Kanai-Azuma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):309–15

DIF-1, putative morphogen of D. discoideum, suppresses cell growth and promotes retinoic acid-induced cell differentiation in HL-60. Kubohara Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):418–22

Wortmannin enhances CPP32-like activity during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells induced by retinoic acid. Mukasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):192–7

Prostaglandin F2alpha receptor (FP receptor) agonists are potent adipose differentiation inhibitors for primary culture of adipocyte precursors in defined medium. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):200–2

Regulation of neurite outgrowth from differentiated human neuroepithelial cells: a comparison of the activities of prothrombin and thrombin. Turnell AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):965–73

Interleukin-4 induces myofibroblast differentiation is synovial fibroblasts. Mattey DL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):290S

Induction of embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by deferoxamine, a potent therapeutic iron chelator. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):91–7

Induction of cyclooxygenase-1 in a human megakaryoblastic cell line (CMK) differentiated by phorbol ester. Ueda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 7;1344(1):103–10

Differentiation inducing effects of 2-chloro-3-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone on human leukemia HL-60. Bae KA, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun; 19(6):824–7

Transcriptional regulation of sertoli cell differentiation by follicle-stimulating hormone at the level of the c-fos and transferrin promoters. Chaudhary J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):692–9

Developmental and hormonal regulation of rat theca-cell differentiation factor secretion in ovarian follicles. Magarelli PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):416–20

Neutrophil secondary-granule deficiency as a hallmark of all-trans retinoic acid-induced differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Miyauchi J, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):803–13

Inhibitory effects of cocaine on NGF-induced neuronal differentiation: incomplete reversibility after a critical time period. Zachor DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12; 729(2):270–2

Adrenergic differentiation potential in PC12 cells: influence of sodium butyrate and dexamethasone. Ebert SN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):24–30

BDNF increases the expression of neuropeptide Y mRNA and promotes differentiation/maturation of neuropeptide Y-positive cultured cortical neurons from embryonic and postnatal rats. Takei N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):283–9

Induction of differentiation and apoptosis by sodium selenite in human colonic carcinoma cells (HT29). Stewart MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jul 15;117(1):35–40

Heregulin induces in vivo proliferation and differentiation of mammary epithelium into secretory lobuloalveoli. Jones FE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1031–8

Suppression of c-jun by antisense oligonucleotides inhibits cell adhesion but not respiratory burst during phorbol ester-induced differentiation of U937 human monoblastic cells. Momiyama N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug; 7(8):1005–12

Paracrine/autocrine regulation of pancreatic islet cell proliferation and differentiation in the hamster: studies using parabiosis. Rosenberg L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Feb;19(1):3–12

Effect of lipoproteins on the differentiation of 3T3-L1 and human preadipocytes in cell culture. Stanton LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan; 116(1):65–73

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D3 analogues [editorial; comment] Carlberg C. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(3):195–7. Comment on: Dermatology 1996;192(3):233–8.

Retinoic acid can block differentiation of the myocardium after heart specification. Drysdale TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 15;188(2):205–15

The inhibition of differentiation caused by TGFbeta in fetal myoblasts is dependent upon selective expression of PKCtheta: a possible molecular basis for myoblast diversification during limb histogenesis. Zappelli F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25;180(1):156–64

Role of collagen in retinoic acid-induced differentiation and down-regulation of TGF-beta receptors in rat preosteoblastic RCT-1 cells. Kodama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun;44(3):375–81

Species-specific glucocorticoid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D responsiveness in mouse MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts: dexamethasone inhibits osteoblast differentiation and vitamin D down-regulates osteocalcin gene expression. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2117–27

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma1 expression is induced during cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated differentiation of alveolar type II pneumonocytes. Michael LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3695–703

Expression of p27Kip1 in osteoblast-like cells during differentiation with parathyroid hormone. Onishi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1995–2004

Troglitazone enhances differentiation, basal glucose uptake, and Glut1 protein levels in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Tafuri SR. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4706–12

Induced differentiation of cancer cells: second generation potent hybrid polar compounds target cell cycle regulators. Marks PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5 Suppl 2:75–7

Interleukin-10 prevents the generation of dendritic cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells cultured with interleukin-4 and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. Buelens C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):756–62

Preferential adhesion to and survival on patterned laminin organizes myogenesis in vitro. Clark P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):275–83

Epidermal growth factor promotes a cardiomyoblastic phenotype in human fetal cardiac myocytes. Goldman B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):237–45

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibits terminal differentiation of myogenic cells by suppressing the transcriptional activity of MyoD and myogenin. Katagiri T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):342–51

Transforming growth factor beta regulates differentiation and proliferation of human neuroblastoma. Scarpa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):147–54

Cyclic AMP-induced differentiation increases the synthesis of extracellular superoxide dismutase in rat C6 glioma. Nicolaï S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(4):481–6

Epithelial-mesenchymal transition of cultured rat neonatal hepatocytes is differentially regulated in response to epidermal growth factor and dimethyl sulfoxide. Pagan R, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):598–606

Proliferation and differentiation of progeny of ovine unilocular fat cells (adipofibroblasts). Vierck JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct;32(9):564–72

Links between pharmacological properties of retinoids and nuclear retinoid receptors. Bollag W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):470–2

Relationship between the parameters cellular differentiation,

doubling time and platinum accumulation and cisplatin sensitivity in a panel of head and neck cancer cell lines. Welters MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):410–5

Heparin delays tooth morphogenesis and cell differentiation. Unda F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:247S–248S

CSF–1 receptor/insulin receptor chimera permits CSF–1–dependent differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Chaika OV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):11968–74

A murine interleukin–4 antagonistic mutant protein completely inhibits interleukin–4–induced cell proliferation, differentiation, and signal transduction. Grunewald SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1480–3

Galpha12 and Galpha13 mediate differentiation of P19 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells in response to retinoic acid. Jho EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24461–7

c–Jun amino–terminal kinase is regulated by Galpha12/Galpha13 and obligate for differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells by retinoic acid. Jho EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24468–74

Interleukin–3 (IL–3) inhibits erythropoietin–induced differentiation in Ba/F3 cells via the IL–3 receptor alpha subunit. Krosl J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1; 271(44):27432–7

Involvement of STAT3 in the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–induced differentiation of myeloid cells. Shimozaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25184–9

Butyric acid and pivaloyloxymethyl butyrate, AN–9, a novel butyric acid derivative, induce apoptosis in HL–60 cells. Zimra Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(3):152–60

Combination of osteoinductive bone proteins differentiates mesenchymal C3H/10T1/2 cells specifically to the cartilage lineage. Atkinson BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;65(3):325–39

Vitamin D analog 25–(OH)–16,23E–Diene–26,27–hexafluoro–vitamin D3 induces differentiation of HL60 cells with minimal effects on cellular calcium homeostasis. Gardner JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):500–12

Parathyroid hormone exerts disparate effects on osteoblast differentiation depending on exposure time in rat osteoblastic cells. Ishizuya T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2961–70

Actinomycin D treatment leads to differentiation and inhibits proliferation in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Marchal JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jul;130(1):42–50

Distinct roles for ceramide and glucosylceramide at different stages of neuronal growth. Schwarz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):2929–38

Proteolipid protein regulates the survival and differentiation of oligodendrocytes. Yang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2056–70

FGF2 promotes neuronal differentiation in explant cultures of adult and embryonic mouse olfactory epithelium. MacDonald KP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 1; 44(1):27–39

Vitamin A and carotenoids stimulate differentiation of mouse osteoblastic cells. Park CK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;43(3):281–96

1alpha,25–dihydroxy–24–oxo–16–ene vitamin D3, a metabolite of a synthetic vitamin D3 analog, 1alpha,25–dihydroxy–16–ene vitamin D3, is equipotent to its parent in modulating growth and differentiation of human leukemic cells. Siu–Caldera ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;59(5–6):405–12

Bryostatin 1 (bryo1)–induced monocytic differentiation in THP–1 human leukemia cells is associated with enhanced c–fyn tyrosine kinase and M–CSF receptors [see comments] Li Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):391–7. Comment in: Leuk Res 1997 May;21(5):399–401.

All–trans and 9–cis retinoic acid enhance 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced monocytic differentiation of U937 cells [see comments] Nakajima H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Aug;20(8):665–76. Comment in: Leuk Res 1997 Feb;21(2):173–6.

Selective block in erythropoietin–induced differentiation of growth factor–independent retrovirally–infected TF–1 cells. Percy MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul;21(7):657–66

Bryostatin 1: differentiating agent from the depths [comment] Stone RM. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):399–401 (32 ref.). Comment on: Leuk Res 1997 May;21(5):391–7.

Reversibility of monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells by 1alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tomoyasu S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Mar;21(3):217–24

Growth of single HL60 cells in liquid culture: analysis of the influences of differentiative agents. Wallington LA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Oct;20(10):821–9

Triiodothyronine blocks potentiation of HL60 monocyte differentiation by anti–inflammatory agents and by steroids and induces apoptosis of all–trans retinoic acid "primed" cells. Wallington LA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul;21(7):623–34

Time–course of butyric acid–induced differentiation in human K562 leukemic cell line: rapid increase in gamma–globin, porphobilinogen deaminase and NF–E2 mRNA levels. Chénais B, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep; 11(9):1575–9

Effects of antisense p21 (WAF1/CIP1/MDA6) expression on the induction of differentiation and drug–mediated apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells (HL–60). Freemerman AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):504–13

Effects of biochanin A on the growth and differentiation of myeloid leukemia WEHI–3B (JCS) cells. Fung MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):105–15

Differentiation of Y79 cells induced by prolonged exposure to insulin. Vento R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May; 170(1–2):163–70

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates in vitro differentiation of human fetal microglia. Di Pucchio T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2813–7

The DNA methyltransferase inhibitor 5–azacytidine specifically alters the expression of helix–loop–helix proteins Id1, Id2 and Id3 during neuronal differentiation. Persengiev SP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2091–5

Nimodipine and nitrendipine inhibit N–type calcium channels in dibutyryl cAMP–differentiated neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108–15) cells. Li SN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):85–8

Induction of differentiation of human olfactory neuroblastoma cells into odorant–responsive cells. Gomez G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):567–77

Growth–inhibitory and differentiation–inducing activity of dimethylformamide in cultured human malignant glioma cells. Li XN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1250–8; discussion 1258–9

Induction of HL–60 cell differentiation by carotenoids. Gross MD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):169–73

Modulation of the megakaryoblastic Dami cell line differentiation by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and imidazo[1,2–a]pyrazine derivatives. Zurbonsen K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Jun;80(6):286–9

Growth, differentiation, and survival: multiple physiological functions for insulin–like growth factors. Stewart CE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Oct;76(4):1005–26 (232 ref.)

Trans–differentiation of myoblasts to adipoblasts: triggering effects of fatty acids and thiazolidinediones. Grimaldi PA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jul; 57(1):71–5 (22 ref.)

Altered sensitivity of posttranslationally modified microtubules to methylmercury in differentiating embryonal carcinoma–derived neurons. Graff RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):215–24

Retinoic acid, neoplasia, differentiation and development. Berry C. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Apr;430(4):267–70 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Downregulation of Ras gap expression in K562 cells correlates with increased differentiation to macrophages but does not affect cell proliferation or survival. White JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):504–10

Expression of Oct–4 during differentiation of murine F9 cells. Wang L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(4):579–84

Variable subcellular localization of a neuron–specific protein during NTera 2 differentiation into post–mitotic human neurons. Carlock L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):202–12

Mouse embryonal carcinoma cell–somatic cell hybrids as experimental tools for the study of cell differentiation and X chromosome activity. Takagi N. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):48–55

Id genes encoding inhibitors of transcription are expressed during in vitro astrocyte differentiation and in cell lines derived from astrocytic tumors. Andres–Barquin PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):215–20

The ETS1 transcription factor is expressed during epithelial–mesenchymal transitions in the chick embryo and is activated in scatter factor–stimulated MDCK epithelial cells. Fafeur V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jun; 8(6):655–65

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of erythroid gene expression in anthracycline–induced differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Morceau F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1023–9

Simultaneous myogenin expression and overall DNA hypomethylation promote in vitro myoblast differentiation. Scarpa S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1051–8

Determination of Xenopus cell lineage by maternal factors and cell interactions. Moody SA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1996;32:103–38 (160 ref.)

Identification of a novel cardiac–specific transcript critical for cardiac myocyte differentiation. Wei Y, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2779–89

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II), IGF binding protein–2 and myogenin during differentiation of myogenic satellite cells derived from the turkey. Ernst CW, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Oct;61(1):25–33

D–mef2 is a target for Tinman activation during Drosophila heart development. Gajewski K, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):515–22

Cytoplasmic domains of the common beta–chain of the GM–CSF/IL–3/IL–5 receptors that are required for inducing differentiation or clonal suppression in myeloid leukaemic cell lines. Smith A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):451–64

Control of differentiation, transformation, and apoptosis in granulosa cells by oncogenes, oncoviruses, and tumor suppressor genes. Amsterdam A, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1997 Aug;18(4):435–61 (367 ref.)

Myogenin expression is necessary for commitment to differentiation and is closely related to src tyrosine kinase activity in quail myoblasts transformed with Rous sarcoma virus. Hirayama E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 72(2):133–41

Fluorescent differential display analysis of gene expression in differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Kito K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 3;184(1):73–81

Functions of the POU domain genes Skn–1a/i and Tst–1/Oct–6/SCIP in epidermal differentiation. Andersen B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jul 15;11(14):1873–84

Control of G1 in the developing Drosophila eye: rca1 regulates Cyclin A. Dong X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jan 1;11(1):94–105

Chromosome changes in cell differentiation. Miller OJ. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):1–8 (83 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the epidermal differentiation complex (EDC) on human chromosome 1q21: chromosomal orientation, new markers, and a 6–Mb YAC contig. Marenholz I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):295–302

The Dri 42 gene, whose expression is up–regulated during epithelial differentiation, encodes a novel endoplasmic reticulum resident transmembrane protein. Barilà D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29928–36

Cyclooxygenase–1 behaves as a delayed response gene in PC12 cells differentiated by nerve growth factor. Kaplan MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18534–7

Effect of activating and inactivating mutations of Gs– and Gi2–alpha protein subunits on growth and differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Gordeladze JO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;64(2):242–57

Transcription, adipocyte differentiation, and obesity. Auwerx J, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Jul;74(7):347–52 (74 ref.)

Oncogenic RAS genes impair erythroid differentiation of erythroleukaemia cells. Zaker F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul; 21(7):635–40

Identification of novel genes involved in adipose differentiation by differential display. Hu E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:195–204

The Pax4 gene is essential for differentiation of insulin–producing beta cells in the mammalian pancreas. Sosa–Pineda B, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 27; 386(6623):399–402

Nuclear transplantation. An udder way of making lambs [news] [see comments] Stewart C. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27; 385(6619):769, 771. Comment in: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):753.

Viable offspring derived from fetal and adult mammalian cells [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):200] Wilmut I, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):810–3. Comment in: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):753. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 6;385(6620):12. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):119. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):431. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):754.

Mutations of the homeobox genes Dlx–1 and Dlx–2 disrupt the striatal subventricular zone and differentiation of late born striatal neurons. Anderson SA, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):27–37

Control of cell pattern in the neural tube by the zinc finger transcription factor and oncogene Gli–1. Hynes M, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):15–26

Identification of differentially expressed mRNAs during rat C6 glial cell differentiation by mRNA fingerprinting using arbitrarily primed PCR (RAP). Sakai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):93–6

Phenotypic changes induced by wild type and variant c–src genes carrying C–terminal sequence alterations. Yatsula BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2717–25

Identification by subtractive hybridization of a spectrum of novel and unexpected genes associated with in vitro differentiation of human cytotrophoblast cells. Morrish DW, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Sep;17(7):431–41

One hundred years of positional information. Wolpert L. **Trends Genet** 1996 Sep;12(9):359–64 (27 ref.)

[Continuous proliferation of supporting cells and indications for hair cell differentiation in the inner ear of adult song birds with genetic cochlear hearing loss] Gleich O, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jun;44(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro transformation of amniotic cells to muscle cells—background and outlook] Streubel B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(9–10):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental regulation of V(D)J type recombination in the antigen receptor genes in lymphocytes] Sakano H. **Seikagaku** 1996 Aug;68(8):1470–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene program regulating differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells] Hamada H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1018–21 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pax–5, a transcription factor controlling B cell differentiation] Kudo A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1058–66 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation mechanism of specific transcription in erythroid differentiation] Takahashi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1042–9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Programmed DNA nicking at early stages of embryonal cell differentiation in vitro] Vatolin SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(6):834–7 **(Rus)**

[Cell differentiation and its regulation during genetic transformation in bacteria] Prozorov AA. **Mikrobiologiia** 1997 Jan–Feb;66(1):5–13 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The differentiation antigen Ly–6E.1 is expressed in mouse

metastatic tumor cell lines. Cohn MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 17;403(2):181–5

Transcriptional control of lymphoid development: lessons from gene targeting. Clevers HC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jul;17(7):336–43 (59 ref.)

Asynchronous coreceptor downregulation after positive thymic selection: prolonged maintenance of the double positive state in CD8 lineage differentiation due to sustained biosynthesis of the CD4 coreceptor. Barthlott T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):357–62

Lineage commitment in the thymus: only the most differentiated (TCRhibcl-2hi) subset of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes has selectively terminated CD4 or CD8 synthesis. Punt JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2091–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Epithelial–mesenchymal transition during trophoblast differentiation. Vićovac L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996; 156(3):202–16 (157 ref.)

A mechanical model for the formation of vascular networks in vitro. Manoussaki D, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov; 44(3–4):271–82

Elements of a unifying theory of biology. Norris V, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov;44(3–4):209–18 (60 ref.)

Thrombopoietin: understanding and manipulating platelet production. Kaushansky K. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:1–11 (82 ref.)

Extracellular ATP triggers cyclic AMP–dependent differentiation of HL–60 cells [corrected and republished in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 9;236(1):626–30] Jiang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):626–30

Induction of osteogenic differentiation by hedgehog proteins. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):465–9

Extracellular high–mobility group 1 protein is essential for murine erythroleukaemia cell differentiation. Sparatore B, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):253–6

Protein kinase C isoform expression during differentiation of 3T3–F442A preadipocytes. Fleming IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):211S

Involvement of p53 in cell differentiation and development. Almog N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 8; 1333(1):F1–27 (203 ref.)

Interdependence between muscle differentiation and cell–cycle control. Maione R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22;1332(1):M19–30 (131 ref.)

The Myb oncoprotein: regulating a regulator. Ness SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 9;1288(3):F123–39

Cyclins, cyclin–dependent kinases and differentiation. Gao CY, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Apr;19(4):307–15 (70 ref.)

Cooperation between soluble factors and integrin–mediated cell anchorage in the control of cell growth and differentiation. Juliano R. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):911–7 (77 ref.)

The roles of Bcl–X(L) and apopain in the control of erythropoiesis by erythropoietin. Gregoli PA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):630–40

The expression of MEF2 genes is implicated in CNS neuronal differentiation. Lin X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):307–16

Isologous diversification: a theory of cell differentiation. Kaneko K, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1997 Jan;59(1):139–96

FOG, a multitype zinc finger protein, acts as a cofactor for transcription factor GATA–1 in erythroid and megakaryocytic differentiation. Tsang AP, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):109–19

Regulation of cell differentiation in C2C12 myoblasts by the Id3 helix–loop–helix protein. Atherton GT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1059–66

Muscle cell differentiation is inhibited by the helix–loop–helix protein Id3. Melnikova IN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1067–79

A decrease in the intracellular guanosine 5'-triphosphate concentration is necessary for granulocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells, but growth cessation and differentiation are not associated with a change in the activation state of Ras, the transforming principle of HL–60 cells. Pilz RB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan;8(1):53–9

Ras(leu61) blocks differentiation of transformable 3T3 L1 and C3H10T1/2–derived preadipocytes in a dose– and time–dependent manner. Raptis L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan;8(1):11–21

Transient accumulation, phosphorylation and changes in the oligomerization of Hsp27 during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells: possible role in the control of cellular growth and differentiation. Chaufour S, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1996 Dec;1(4):225–35

Activity of the retinoblastoma family proteins, pRB, p107, and p130, during cellular proliferation and differentiation. Sidle A, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):237–71 (197 ref.)

Differential effect of components of the extracellular matrix on differentiation and apoptosis. Aharoni D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):43–51

Cdk inhibitors in development and cancer. Harper JW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):56–64 (63 ref.)

Schwann cell development, differentiation and myelination. Mirsky R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;6(1):89–96 (70 ref.)

E2A–Pbx1 induces growth, blocks differentiation, and interacts with other homeodomain proteins regulating normal differentiation. Kamps MP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;220:25–43 (68 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation and erythroid differentiation. Müllner EW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:175–94 (116 ref.)

N–cadherin promotes the commitment and differentiation of skeletal muscle precursor cells. George–Weinstein M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1;185(1):14–24

Undifferentiated cells in the developing Drosophila eye influence facet assembly and require the Fat facets ubiquitin–specific protease. Huang Y, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct;122(10):3207–16

The Dictyostelium dual–specificity kinase splA is essential for spore differentiation. Nuckolls GH, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct;122(10):3295–305

Kinase–negative mutant epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) expression during embryonal stem cell differentiation favours EGFR–independent lineages. Wu JX, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct;122(10):3331–42

Multilineage differentiation of cloned HRA–19 cells in serum–free medium: a model of human colorectal epithelial differentiation. Henderson K, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Jul; 60(4):259–68

Differentiation of the mouse hepatic primordium cultured in vitro. Koike T, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Oct;61(1):35–43

Factors controlling prespore cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum: minute amounts of differentiation–inducing factor promote prespore cell differentiation. Oohata AA. **Differentiation** 1995 Dec; 59(5):283–8

Activin is a local regulator of human cytotrophoblast cell differentiation. Caniggia I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3976–86

Loss of telomerase activity during male germ cell differentiation. Ravindranath N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):4026–9

NMDA and non–NMDA synaptic currents in rat neocortex during early postnatal development. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:45–52

The retinoblastoma protein: a master regulator of cell cycle, differentiation and apoptosis. Herwig S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):581–601 (396 ref.)

Synthesis and processing of glypican during differentiation of skeletal muscle cells. Brandan E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;71(2):170–6

Myogenin expression is necessary for commitment to differentiation and is closely related to src tyrosine kinase activity in quail myoblasts transformed with Rous sarcoma virus. Hirayama E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 72(2):133–41

Concentration of RB protein in nucleus vs. cytoplasm is stable as phosphorylation of RB changes during the cell cycle and differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):159–65

Anatomical gradients in proliferation and differentiation of embryonic rat CNS accessed by buoyant density fractionation: alpha 3, beta 3 and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit co–expression by post–mitotic neocortical neurons correlates directly with cell buoyancy. Maric O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):507–22

Retinoblastoma protein positively regulates terminal adipocyte differentiation through direct interaction with C/EBPs. Chen PL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 1; 10(21):2794–804

The role of dystroglycan, a novel receptor of laminin and agrin, in cell differentiation. Matsumura K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):195–203 (59 ref.)

Two–step delivery of retroviruses to postmitotic, terminally differentiated cells. Ito M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jan 1;8(1):57–63

Induction of differentiation in embryonic stem cells by 26–kD membrane–bound tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and 17–kD free TNF. Kohchi C, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Jan–Feb; 10(1):19–27

Change in morphological and functional cytodifferentiation induced by seminal vesicle mesenchyme in cell suspensions of rat Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Hayashi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):788–94

Adult epidermal keratinocytes are endowed with pilosebaceous forming abilities. Ferraris C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Jun;41(3):491–8

Changes in the early differentiation pathway of monoparental embryonic stem cells is not affected by the expression of LIF receptors. Garcia Tobalina R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:213S–214S

Cadherin cell adhesion molecules in differentiation and embryogenesis. Marrs JA, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996; 165:159–205 (248 ref.)

Syndecan–1 expression is down–regulated during myoblast terminal differentiation. Modulation by growth factors and retinoic acid. Larraín J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18418–24

Overexpression of HSF2–beta inhibits hemin–induced heat shock gene expression and erythroid differentiation in K562 cells. Leppä S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13; 272(24):15293–8

Tyrosine residues in the granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) receptor mediate G–CSF–induced differentiation of murine myeloid leukemic (M1) cells. Nicholson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26947–53

Specific activation of retinoic acid receptors (RARs) and retinoid X receptors reveals a unique role for RARgamma in induction of differentiation and apoptosis of S91 melanoma cells. Spanjaard RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18990–9

Nerve growth factor–specific regulation of protein methylation during neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Cimato TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1089–103

Different distributions of homologous chromosomes in adult human Sertoli cells and in lymphocytes signify nuclear differentiation. Chandley AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr; 109 (Pt 4):773–6

Evidence for supporting cell proliferation and hair cell differentiation in the basilar papilla of adult Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 6;377(1):5–14

Long–term integration and neuronal differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells (NTera–2) transplanted into the caudoputamen of nude mice. Miyazono M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):603–13

Differentiation and morphogenesis in pellet cultures of developing rat retinal cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 20;377(3):341–50

Immortalization and controlled in vitro differentiation of murine multipotent neural crest stem cells. Rao MS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jun 20;32(7):722–46

Long–term culture of fully differentiated adult insect neurons. Smith PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct 21;69(1):113–22

Development and differentiation of oligodendrocytes. Yamada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Apr;46(2):105–10 (57 ref.)

In vitro influence of sublethal hypoxia on differentiation of the 3T3–L1 preadipose cell line and its physiological implications. Macfarlane CM. **Life Sci** 1997;60(21):1923–31

Cytodynamics of in vitro developing airways and interaction with extracellular matrix proteins. Shehata EI, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(6):359–71

Ultrastructure of cell renewal in the midgut of termites. Cruz–Landim C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1):129–30

A role for the SHP–2 tyrosine phosphatase in nerve growth–induced PC12 cell differentiation. Wright JH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1575–85

A Darwinian theory for the origin of cellular differentiation. Kupiec JJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun;255(2):201–8

Growth and differentiation signals regulated by the M–CSF receptor. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jan;46(1):96–103 (11 ref.)

Pax6 is required for differentiation of glucagon–producing alpha–cells in mouse pancreas. St–Onge L, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22;387(6631):406–9

Muscle progenitor cells failing to respond to positional cues adopt non–myogenic fates in myf–5 null mice. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21;384(6606):266–70

Alternative pathways for the selection of antigen–specific peripheral T cells. Zheng B, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21; 384(6606):263–6

Transcriptional down–regulation of myogenin expression is associated with v–ras–induced block of differentiation in unestablished quail muscle cells. Russo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 9;14(1):63–73

Differentiation, differentiation/gene therapy and cancer. Scott RE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1997;73(1):51–65 (152 ref.)

Type I insulin–like growth factor receptors in the BeWo choriocarcinoma cell (b30 clone) during cell differentiation. Cohran V, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(5–6):313–20

Stromal differentiation and architecture of the human umbilical cord. Nanaev AK, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jan; 18(1):53–64

Cell growth and differentiation from the perspective of dynamical organization of cellular and subcellular processes. Aon MA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995; 64(1):55–79 (117 ref.)

Rapid laminar–dependent changes in GFAP immunoreactive astrocytes in the visual cortex of rats reared in a complex environment. Jones TA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):189–201

A survey of morphogenesis during the early postnatal period in PMBSF barrels of mouse SmI cortex with emphasis on barrel D4. White EL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1997; 14(1):34–55

Ascorbic acid, cell proliferation, and cell differentiation in culture. Brigelius–Flohé R, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1996; 25:83–107 (130 ref.)

[Growth behavior of chondrocytes on polytetrafluoroethylene membranes in fibrin coating--a new method for creating hyaline cartilage] Angele P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coculture of human hepatocytes and bile duct epithelial cells in collagen gel: formation of 2–dimensional, liver–like structures in vitro] Auth MK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotransmitters and ontogenesis of the central nervous system in the human] Retz W, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Mar;24(1):34–43 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonic induction and role of activins during early amphibian development] Asashima M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996

Dec;9(4):277–82 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of morphological differentiation of hepatocytes in ontogenesis of different animals depending on the type of nutrition] Kalashnikova MM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1997 Jan;123(1):4–10 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced differentiation of human skin fibroblasts: relationship with cell survival and collagen production. Lara PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):683–92

CELL DIVISION

see related
CELL CYCLE PROTEINS
GENES, CDC

Redox signaling and the control of cell growth and death. Powis G, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;38:329–59 (204 ref.)
Cleft beak induced by hydrocortisone in the chick is prevented by increased cell division after experimental reduction of amniotic fluid. Peterka M, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1997 Apr;195(4):387–91
Cell proliferation is reduced in parthenogenetic mouse embryos at the blastocyst stage: a quantitative study. Uranga JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Feb;247(2):243–7
Phase-contrast microscopy of cell division in Blastocystis hominis. Zaman V. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Mar; 91(2):223–4
Effect of methionine depletion on growth and apoptosis in various tumor cell lines. Sakagami H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2407–10
Inhibition of cell growth by overexpression of the ZPK gene. Bergeron P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):153–5
Calcium-dependent c-myc proto-oncogene expression and proliferation of Caco-2 cells: a role for a luminal extracellular calcium-sensing receptor. Kállay E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Mar 6;232(1):80–3
Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the ftsZ gene from coryneform bacteria. Kobayashi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 18;236(2):383–8
Interference with c-myc expression and RB phosphorylation during TNF-mediated growth arrest in human endothelial cells. López-Marure R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 30;236(3):819–24
Mitogenic signalling by delta opioid receptors expressed in rat-1 fibroblasts involves activation of the p70s6k/p85s6k S6 kinase. Wilson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):217–22
Heterotrimeric G-proteins and development. Malbon CC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 10;53(1):1–4 (28 ref.)
Phospholipase A2 has a role in proliferation but not in differentiation of HL-60 cells. Liu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Mar 1;1355(3):270–80
Developmental control of cell division in leech embryos. Bissen ST. **Bioessays** 1997 Mar;19(3):201–7 (52 ref.)
Role of prolactin in the regulation of macrophages and in the proliferative activity of vascular cells in newly formed and regressing rat corpora lutea. Gaytan F, et al.
Biol Reprod 1997 Aug;57(2):478–86
Uterine growth, cell proliferation, and c-fos proto-oncogene expression throughout the estrous cycle in ewes. Johnson ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):393–401
Influence of growth factors on proliferation and morphogenesis of rabbit ovarian mesothelial cells in vitro. Pierro E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):660–9
Discriminative analysis of rat Sertoli and peritubular cells and their proliferation in vitro: evidence for follicle-stimulating hormone-mediated contact inhibition of Sertoli cell mitosis. Schlatt S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):227–35
Synthesis of poly(ethylene glycol)-silk fibroin conjugates and surface interaction between L-929 cells and the conjugates. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(3):267–71
Evaluation of anchorage-independent proliferation in tumorigenic cells using the redox dye alamarBlue. Gray GD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):780,782
Novel oxygenation system supports multilayer growth of HeLa cells. Rappaport C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct; 21(4):672–7
Effect of passage number on cellular response to DNA-damaging agents: cell survival and gene expression. Chang-Liu CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26; 113(1–2):77–86
Significance of tumor-host interactions in cancer growth and metastases. Kerbel RS. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Dec; 14(4):259–62 (13 ref.)
Aberrant cell growth induced by avian winged helix proteins. Freyaldenhoven BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1; 57(1):123–9
Retinoblastoma gene deficiency has mitogenic but not tumorigenic effects on erythropoiesis. Hu N, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4123–9
Genetic interactions between atm and p53 influence cellular proliferation and irradiation-induced cell cycle checkpoints. Westphal CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1664–7
Predictive value of proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis as intermediate markers for colon tumorigenesis. Chang WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):721–30
Direct binding of FtsZ to ZipA, an essential component of the septal ring structure that mediates cell division in E. coli. Hale CA, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 24;88(2):175–85
Overexpression of mouse p140 subunit of replication factor C accelerates cellular proliferation. Jaharul Haque S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Mar;7(3):319–26
In memoriam of Daniel Mazia (1913–1996). Schatten G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;34(4):249–57
In vitro and in vivo growth inhibition of murine melanoma K-1735 cell by a dominant negative mutant alpha subunit of the Gi2 protein. Hermouet S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Mar;8(3):159–66
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of pr22 (Op18) with proliferation control. Hosoya H, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1996 Aug;21(4):237–43
Apoptosis involved in density-dependent regulation of rat fibroblastic 3Y1 cell culture. Yasaka T, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1996 Dec;21(6):483–9
Characterization of adult human heart fibroblasts in culture: a comparative study of growth, proliferation and collagen production in human and rabbit cardiac fibroblasts and their response to transforming growth factor-beta1. Agocha A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr;288(1):87–93
CD28 costimulation and T lymphocyte proliferative responses in HIV-1 infection. Carlesimo M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1997 Sep;109(3):406–11
Effect of growth factors on the proliferation of ligament fibroblasts from skeletally mature rabbits. Scherping SC Jr, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997;36(1):1–8
Cell division: why daughters cannot be like their mothers. Chang F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;6(6):651–4 (18 ref.)
Plant growth: roots in the cell cycle. Doonan J.
Curr Biol 1996 Jul 1;6(7):788–9 (13 ref.)
Plant embryogenesis: cell division forms a pattern. Dupree P. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;6(6):683–5
Oligodendrocyte precursor cells count time but not cell divisions before differentiation. Gao FB, et al.
Curr Biol 1997 Feb 1;7(2):152–5
Cytokinesis. Glotzer M. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R274–6
Neural development: identical twins separated at birth? Walsh CA. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jan 1;6(1):26–8 (15 ref.)
Cell multiplication. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):891–7
Oncogenes and cell proliferation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):115–47
Asymmetric cell division and neurogenesis. Doe CQ.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1996 Oct;6(5):562–6 (27 ref.)
Oncogenes and cell proliferation [editorial] Marshall C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):1–3
Plant development: local control, global patterning. Meyerowitz EM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Aug; 6(4):475–9 (31 ref.)
Cell loss and the concept of potential doubling time. Bertuzzi A, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Sep 1;29(1):34–40
Automatic analysis of growth onset, growth rate and colony size of individual bone marrow progenitors. Boezeman J, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 1;28(4):305–10
Assessment of cell proliferation by AgNOR scores and Ki-67 labeling indices and a comparison with potential doubling times. Dong H, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 1;28(4):280–8
Developmental expression of Brca2 colocalizes with Brca1 and is associated with proliferation and differentiation in multiple tissues. Rajan JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 15; 184(2):385–401
Cell proliferation in mammalian gastrulation: the ventral node and notochord are relatively quiescent. Bellomo D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Apr;205(4):471–85
sidecar pollen, an Arabidopsis thaliana male gametophytic mutant with aberrant cell divisions during pollen development. Chen YC, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct; 122(10):3243–53
alpha-spectrin is required for germline cell division and differentiation in the Drosophila ovary. de Cuevas M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3959–68
Growth of differentiation: determination by FSH of the action of insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured rat granulosa cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb; 43(1):15–23
Thyroid cell proliferation-inhibiting activity in serum of patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Aug;43(4):441–5
Phenotypic changes and proliferation of adrenocortical cells during adrenal regeneration in rats. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):395–400
Phenotype of proliferating cells stimulated during compensatory adrenal growth. Holzwarth MA, et al.
Endocr Res 1996 Nov;22(4):401–6
Sympathetic effects on the steroidogenesis and proliferation of adrenocortical cells in vitro. Wu CH, et al.
Endocr Res 1996 Nov;22(4):855–9
The regulation of growth and intracellular signaling by integrins. Meredith JE Jr, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1996 Jun; 17(3):207–20 (199 ref.)
Oncogene transformation of PC Cl3 clonal thyroid cell line induces an autonomous pattern of proliferation that correlates with a loss of basal and stimulated phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Florio T, et al.
Endocrinology 1997 Sep;138(9):3756–63
Decreased cyclin A2 and increased cyclin G1 levels coincide with loss of proliferative capacity in rat Leydig cells during pubertal development. Ge RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3719–26
Role of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 and its limited proteolysis in neuroblastoma cell proliferation: modulation by transforming growth factor-beta and retinoic acid. Menouny M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb; 138(2):683–90
Direct actions of kit-ligand on theca cell growth and differentiation during follicle development. Parrott JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3819–27
On the mechanics of the first cleavage division of the sea urchin egg. He X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15; 233(2):252–73
The calpain-calpastatin system and cellular proliferation and differentiation in rodent osteoblastic cells. Murray SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):297–309
The regulation of proliferation and invasion in differentiated thyroid cancer by growth factors. Hoelting T, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1996;104 Suppl 4:29–31 (9 ref.)
Proliferation of LAMA-84 and LAMA-87 cell lines is modulated by autocrine loops involving M-CSF and TGF-beta. Champelovier P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Aug; 25(9):958–65
Sphingolipid metabolism and cell growth regulation. Spiegel S, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Oct;10(12):1388–97 (130 ref.)
Subcellular localization of annexin V in human foreskin fibroblasts: nuclear localization depends on growth state. Barwise JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):213–6
Cyclic AMP signalling and cellular proliferation: regulation of CREB and CREM. Della Fazia MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1997 Jun 23;410(1):22–4 (22 ref.)
High-level expression of human c-Src can cause a spherical morphology without loss of anchorage-dependent growth of NIH 3T3 cells. Kato G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14; 411(2–3):317–21
A transient increase of snoN transcript by growth arrest upon serum deprivation and cell-to-cell contact. Mimura N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):253–9
Antibodies to rat soluble IL-6 receptor stimulate B9 hybridoma cell proliferation. Thibault V, et al.
FEBS Lett 1997 May 19;408(2):182–6
Influence of LDL oxidation on the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Chajes V, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1996;20(1):113–20
Cell proliferation rates in common cancer target tissues of B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats: effects of age, gender, and choice of marker. Eldridge SR, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1996 Aug;32(2):159–67
Stereologic estimates of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in colorectal adenocarcinoma: correlation with histologic grading, Dukes' staging, cell proliferation activity and p53 protein expression. Martin R, et al.
Gen Diagn Pathol 1997 Jul;143(1):29–38
Cell proliferation in salivary gland tumors. Skálová A, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Jun;142(1):7–16 (75 ref.)
Cellular proliferation and fibroblast growth factors in the corpus luteum during early pregnancy in ewes. Jablonka-Shariff A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1997;14(1):15–23
Exposure to extremely low frequency magnetic fields has no effect on growth rate or clonogenic potential of multipotential haemopoietic progenitor cells. Reipert BM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1996;13(3–4):205–17
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 is differentially expressed in leukaemic B- and T-cell lines. Elmlinger MW, et al. **Growth Regul** 1996 Sep;6(3):152–7
Bromodeoxyuridine: a diagnostic tool in biology and medicine, Part III. Proliferation in normal, injured and diseased tissue, growth factors, differentiation, DNA replication sites and in situ hybridization. Dolbeare F.
Histochem J 1996 Aug;28(8):531–75 (539 ref.)
Non-proliferative capacity of endocrine cells of the human gastro-intestinal tract [letter; comment] Waldum HL, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 May;28(5):397–8. Comment on: Histochem J 1995 Jun;27(6):482–6.
The retinoblastoma gene family and its role in proliferation, differentiation and development. De Luca A, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1996 Oct;11(4):1029–34 (65 ref.)
Expression of alkaline phosphatase by a B-cell hybridoma and its modulation during cell growth and apoptosis. Souvannavong V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Sep; 47(3):163–70
Consecutive events of growth, differentiation and death of the small intestinal epithelial cell line, IEC-6 [letter] Ametani A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar; 32(3):127–30
TGF beta 1 induces growth arrest and apoptosis but not ciliated cell differentiation in rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures. Antoshina E, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1997 Mar;33(3):212–7
An in vitro model of diabetes [letter] Atkin SL, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1996 Jul–Aug;32(7):379–81
Bovine whey: a substitute for FBS in CHO-K1 cell cultures [letter] Capiaumont J, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1996 Jan;32(1):8–12
Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shock protein 10 increases both proliferation and death in mouse P19 teratocarcinoma cells. Galli G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(7):446–50
A novel model for studying lens fiber elongation [letter] Ireland ME. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul–Aug; 32(7):382–5
Effects of various conditioned media on proliferation of an isolated single cell from insect cell lines [letter] Itoh T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):814–6
Statistical methods for estimating doubling time in in vitro

cell growth. Kim DK. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):289–93

Steroid–regulated growth of DDT1MF–2 cells is profoundly influenced by culture conditions. Lamb DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):871–5

The development and characterization of an in vitro system to study strain–induced cell deformation in isolated chondrocytes. Lee DA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):828–35

Proliferation assays with human, rabbit, rat, and mouse lymphocytes [letter] Liu FC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct;32(9):520–3

The effect of mechanical strain on fetal rat lung cell proliferation: comparison of two– and three–dimensional culture systems. Liu M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):858–66

Altered distribution of the nuclear receptor RAR beta accompanies proliferation and differentiation changes caused by retinoic acid in Caco–2 cells. McCormack SA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):53–61

Effects of some mammalian growth–promoting substances on insect cell cultures [letter] Nishino H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):822–3

Tumor necrosis factor–induced endothelial cell injury with advancing age in vitro [letter] Norioka K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):824–7

Experimental infection of a nonhuman primate with Loa loa induces transient strong immune activation followed by peripheral unresponsiveness of helper T cells. Leroy E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1876–82

Incidence of apoptosis and cell proliferation in prostate cancer: relationship with TGF–beta1 and bcl–2 expression. Tu H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 21;69(5):357–63

Trophoblast proliferation rate does not predict progression to persistent gestational trophoblastic disease in complete hydatidiform mole. Jeffers MD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jan;15(1):34–8

Evaluation with MIB1 antibody of proliferative activity in ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma. Morimura Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Oct;15(4):315–9

Cell line from a primary culture of human colon carcinoma [letter; comment] Roti JL. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):699–700. Comment on: Int J Hyperthermia 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):645–60; discussion 661–2.

Division pattern of a round mutant of Escherichia coli. Cooper S. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5582–4

A mutation in the ftsK gene of Escherichia coli affects cell–cell separation, stationary–phase survival, stress adaptation, and expression of the gene encoding the stress protein UspA. Diez AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5878–83

Domain–swapping analysis of FtsI, FtsL, and FtsQ, bitopic membrane proteins essential for cell division in Escherichia coli. Guzman LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug; 179(16):5094–103

Identification, characterization, and chromosomal organization of cell division cycle genes in Caulobacter crescentus [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1997 Jul;179(13):4455] Ohta N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2169–80

MinCD–independent inhibition of cell division by a protein that fuses MalE to the topological specificity factor MinE. Pichoff S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(14):4616–9

An aspartate/insulin receptor chimera mitogenically activates fibroblasts. Biemann HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1; 271(44):27927–30

The mitogenic and myogenic actions of insulin–like growth factors utilize distinct signaling pathways. Coolican SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6653–62

cca1 is required for formation of growth–arrested confluent monolayer of rat 3Y1 cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18082–6

Smooth muscle cell cycle and proliferation. Relationship between calcium influx and sarco–endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ATPase regulation. Magnier–Gaubil C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27788–94

CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein–delta (C/EBP–delta) is induced in growth–arrested mouse mammary epithelial cells. O'Rourke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7; 272(10):6291–6

Differential effects of the integrins alpha9beta1, alphavbeta3, and alphavbeta6 on cell proliferative responses to tenascin. Roles of the beta subunit extracellular and cytoplasmic domains. Yokosaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):24144–50

The influence of sintering temperature on the proliferation of fibroblastic cells in contact with HA–bioceramics. Frayssinet P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5; 35(3):337–47

Apoptosis, proliferative activity and Bcl–2 expression in Epstein–Barr–virus–positive non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(7):395–401

Characterization of senescence– and apoptosis–dependent forms of terminin as derived from a precursor found in replicating and nonreplicating cells. Wang E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan;60(1):107–20

Dictyostelium IQGAP–related protein specifically involved in the completion of cytokinesis. Adachi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):891–8

Proliferation precedes differentiation in IGF–I–stimulated myogenesis. Engert JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 135(2):431–40

A proteasome cap subunit required for spindle pole body duplication in yeast. McDonald HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):539–53

A glycine–rich RNA–binding protein mediating cold–inducible suppression of mammalian cell growth. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):899–908

Dictyostelium RasG is required for normal motility and cytokinesis, but not growth. Tuxworth RI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):605–14

Loss of density–dependent growth inhibition and dissociation of alpha–catenin from E–cadherin. Tsukatani Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Oct;173(1):54–63

Acid modulation of HT29 cell growth and differentiation. An in vitro model for Barrett's esophagus. Fitzgerald RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):663–71

Overexpression of full– or partial–length MAP4 stabilizes microtubules and alters cell growth. Nguyen HL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 2):281–94

Cytokinesis in Aspergillus nidulans is controlled by cell size, nuclear positioning and mitosis. Wolkow TD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2179–88

Expression of a dominant negative cadherin mutant inhibits proliferation and stimulates terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Zhu AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3013–23

Interplay between sex steroids and melatonin in regulation of human benign prostate epithelial cell growth. Gilad E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2535–41

Growth inhibition of new human thyroid carcinoma cell lines by activation of adenylate cyclase through the beta–adrenergic receptor. Ohta K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2633–8

Analysis of proliferative activity of the parathyroid glands using proliferating cell nuclear antigen in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2681–8

Aortic endothelial cells regulate proliferation of human monocytes in vitro via a mechanism synergistic with macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Convergence at the cyclin E/p27(Kip1) regulatory checkpoint. Antonov AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2867–76

MIB–1 proliferative activity in invasive breast cancer measured by image analysis [see comments] Querzoli P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;49(11):926–30. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1996 Nov;49(11):868–9.

The insulin–like growth factor and epidermal growth factor families in mammary cell growth in ruminants: action and interaction with hormones. Forsyth IA. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1085–96 (84 ref.)

Pre–osteoblastic proliferation assessed with BrdU in undecalcified, Epon–embedded adult rat trabecular bone. Barou O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1189–95

Assessment of the Alamar Blue assay for cellular growth and viability in vitro [letter] Nakayama GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 26;204(2):205–8

An approximately half set of histone genes is enough for cell proliferation and a lack of several histone variants causes protein pattern changes in the DT40 chicken B cell line. Takami Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jan 31;265(4):394–408

Two types of apoptotic cell death of rat central nervous system–derived neuroblastoma B50 and B104 cells: apoptosis induced during proliferation and after differentiation. Honma N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):1856–65

Exposure to magnetic field (5 mT at 60 Hz) does not affect cell growth and c–myc gene expression. Miyakoshi J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;37(3):185–91

Proliferation of smooth muscle cells in acute allograft vascular rejection. Amano J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):19–25

Encapsidation of adeno–associated virus type 2 Rep proteins in wild–type and recombinant progeny virions: Rep–mediated growth inhibition of primary human cells. Kube DM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7361–71

Adding an Rb–binding site to an N–terminally truncated simian virus 40 T antigen restores growth to high cell density, and the T common region in trans provides anchorage–independent growth and rapid growth in low serum concentrations. Tevethia MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):1888–96

Innate cellular fluorescence reflects alterations in cellular proliferation. Zhang JC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997; 20(3):319–31

Pathways and roadblocks in muscarinic receptor–mediated growth regulation. Brown JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(13–14):1077–84 (49 ref.)

Pressure stimulates proliferation and DNA synthesis in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Hirokawa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(7):667–72

Steel's potential doubling time and its estimation in cell populations affected by nonuniform cell loss. Bertuzzi A, et al. **Math Biosci** 1997 Jul 15;143(2):61–89

The effect of time delays on the dynamics of avascular tumor growth. Byrne HM. **Math Biosci** 1997 Sep;144(2):83–117

A discrete–time, multi–type generational inheritance branching process model of cell proliferation. Stivers DN, et al. **Math Biosci** 1996 Oct 1;137(1):25–50

Characteristics and maintenance of CD8+ T–cell clones found in old mice. Ku CC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1–3):41–53

Cytokinesis in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Balasubramanian MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:494–506

Cell proliferation is not a major risk factor for cancer [editorial] [see comments] Farber E. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jun; 9(6):606. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Nov;9(11):1092–3. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Nov;9(11):1094–5.

Comparison of quantitative and semiquantitative methods of assessing MIB–1 with the S–phase fraction in breast carcinoma. MacGrogan G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Aug; 10(8):769–76

Correspondence Re: Farber E: Cell proliferation is not a major risk factor for cancer. Mod Pathol 9:606, 1996 [letter; comment] Morris SA. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Nov;9(11):1094–5 . Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Jun;9(6):606.

Correspondence Re: Farber E: Cell proliferation is not a major risk factor for cancer. Mod Pathol 9:606, 1996 [letter; comment] O'Connell JT. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Nov; 9(11):1092–3. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Jun;9(6):606.

Tropomyosin–2 cDNA lacking the 3' untranslated region riboregulator induces growth inhibition of v–Ki–ras–transformed fibroblasts. Janssen RA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 May;8(5):897–908

Regulation and activation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin during the adhesion, proliferation, and differentiation of prostatic epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tremblay L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1010–20

Functional dissection of a cell–division inhibitor, SulA, of Escherichia coli and its negative regulation by Lon. Higashitani A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 28; 254(4):351–7

A new cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) from Escherichia coli producing CNF2 blocks HeLa cell division in G2/M phase. Pérès SY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 24(5):1095–107

Structure, function and controls in microbial division. Vicente M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr;20(1):1–7

Mammalian oocyte growth and development in vitro. Eppig JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun;44(2):260–73 (156 ref.)

Mutant frequency of lacI in transgenic mice following benzo[a]pyrene treatment and partial hepatectomy. Shane BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):1–11

Activation of cAMP–PKA signaling in vivo inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation induced by vascular injury. Indolfi C, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):775–9

New wrinkles in cytokinesis [news; comment] Theriot JA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):388–9. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):450–5.

Role for c–Abl tyrosine kinase in growth arrest response to DNA damage. Yuan ZM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 18; 382(6588):272–4

Altered cell differentiation and proliferation in mice lacking p57KIP2 indicates a role in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Zhang P, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8; 387(6629):151–8

Do oligodendrocytes divide? Norton WT. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):495–503 (121 ref.)

Retinal ganglion cell axons drive the proliferation of astrocytes in the developing rodent optic nerve. Burne JF, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Feb;18(2):223–30

Antiproliferative effect of fermented milk on the growth of a human breast cancer cell line. Biffi A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):93–9

Relationship among colonocyte proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis as a function of diet and carcinogen. Hong MY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):20–9

Polyomavirus large T antigen overcomes p53 dependent growth arrest. Doherty J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24; 14(16):1923–31

Pancreatic B–cell replication in an animal model of insulin–resistant non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Tanigawa K, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Oct;13(3):326–7

Proliferation of cancer cells and stromal cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas as assessed with anti–PCNA/cyclin monoclonal antibody. Markiewski M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):101–4

Coordinating DNA replication with cell division: current status of the licensing concept [comment] Botchan M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):9997–10000 (42 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10189–94.

Redistribution of phosphatidylethanolamine at the cleavage furrow of dividing cells during cytokinesis. Emoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12867–72

The effect of overexpression of the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTPMEG on cell growth and on colony formation in soft agar in COS–7 cells. Gu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12980–5

Gravity and the orientation of cell division. Helmstetter CE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10195–8

Identification of a novel pathway important for proliferation and differentiation of primary erythroid progenitors. Klingmüller U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3016–21

Inactivation of FtsI inhibits constriction of the FtsZ cytokinetic ring and delays the assembly of FtsZ rings at potential division sites. Pogliano J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):559–64

Identification of a novel p53 functional domain that is necessary for efficient growth suppression. Walker KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;

93(26):15335–40

Assessment of proliferation indicators in residual prostatic adenocarcinoma cells after radical external beam radiotherapy. Ljung G, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Nov; 29(5):303–10

The role of workhorse protein kinases in coordinating DNA metabolism and cell growth. Christenson E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:263–74 (32 ref.)

Activation of a beta 2–adrenergic receptor/Gs alpha fusion protein elicits a desensitization–resistant cAMP signal capable of inhibiting proliferation of two cancer cell lines. Bertin B, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1997;5(1):41–51

RAC regulation of actin polymerization and proliferation by a pathway distinct from Jun kinase [published erratum appears in Science 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):185] Joneson T, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1374–6

Superoxides relay Ras protein's oncogenic message [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1567–8 . Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1649–52.

Conditional mutator phenotypes in hMSH2–deficient tumor cell lines [see comments] Richards B, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1523–6. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1449–50.

A cell growth switch. Sikorski R, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1891

Isolation of DNA markers for the rat Sai 1 gene for suppression of anchorage independence by using representational difference analysis. Lü XC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;23(1):63–74

Cholesterol metabolism and tumor cell proliferation. Coleman PS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:363–435 (359 ref.)

Adenoviral–mediated gene transfer of a constitutively active retinoblastoma gene inhibits human pancreatic tumor cell proliferation. Simeone DM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):428–33; discussion 433–4

Cell proliferation in renal cell carcinoma––a comparative study of cell kinetic methods. Larsson P, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(5):291–5

[In vivo evaluation of potential doubling time (Tpot) of tumors by flow cytometry: practical difficulties and possible solutions] Gorisse MC, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Oct; 83(10):825–34 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the topographical analysis to quantitative microscopy in cultured cell systems: application to the evaluation of hormone therapy] Wallet F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Jun;84(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of proliferative and apoptotic fractions in low grade follicular non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Bartkowiak D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Sep; 172(9):519–21 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation rate and radiosensitivity. Bergonié's and Tribondeau's error] Beck–Bornholdt HP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jun;173(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell death in digestive system diseases––molecular mechanism and clinical significance of cell proliferation] Kamada T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep 10; 85(9):1398–406 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Discovery of a novel bioactivity of gangliosides: gangliosides as differentiation–inducers for human leukemic cells and mechanism(s) of their action] Nojiri H. **Seikagaku** 1996 Aug;68(8):1429–44 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical modification of histones during cell growth and differentiation] Ajiro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jul;42(9):1375–85 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell–lineage and cell–differentiation of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans] Katsura I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1936–43 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of the tobacco NPK1 protein kinase (MAPKKK) and its activators, NAK kinesin–like proteins, in cell division] Nishihama R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1869–75 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of cell division in tetrahymena] Numata O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1883–90 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of polo homologous kinases in cell division––diversity and conservation] Ohkura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1863–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How different is the meiotic cell cycle control from the mitotic one?] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1856–62 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth–regulating effect of normal Syrian hamster embryonal fibroblasts on cells transformed by various agents] Gurova KV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jul;349(3):414–7 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and pathological models that explain the regulation of cellular migration and axon's orientations] Gómez MR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov;24(135):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism for contrast media toxicity. Cochran ST, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S207–9

Topical treatment by urea reduces epidermal hyperproliferation and induces differentiation in psoriasis. Hagemann I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep; 76(5):353–6

Gangliosides modulate the growth rate and cell phenotype of a murine primitive neuro–ectodermal tumour. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(6):759–62

"In vivo" and "in vitro" antitumoral action of Larrea divaricata Cav. Anesini C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(1):33–40

20–Epi–vitamin D3 analogs. Potent modulators of proliferation and differentiation of breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Elstner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:53–70

Cytotoxicity, pH, and glucose degradation products in four different brands of PD fluid. Wieslander A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:57–60

Acetaldehyde–induced growth inhibition in cultured rat astroglial cells. Holownia A, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 13(1):93–7

Ethanol induces transient arrest of cell division (G2 + M block) followed by G0/G1 block: dose effects of short– and longer–term ethanol exposure on cell cycle and cell functions. Mikami K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 32(2):145–52

Ethanol inhibits human osteoblastic cell proliferation. Klein RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):572–8

Alcohol–induced bone disease: impact of ethanol on osteoblast proliferation. Klein RF. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May;21(3):392–9 (112 ref.)

Ethanol–induced inhibition of cell proliferation is modulated by insulin–like growth factor–I receptor levels. Resnicoff M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug;20(5):961–6

Pharmacologic and therapeutic differences among calcium channel antagonists: profile of mibefradil, a new calcium antagonist. Triggle DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 7; 78(9A):7–12 (41 ref.)

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the differentiation, growth, and viability of a new human medulloblastoma cell line (UM–MB1). Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):867–81

VIP inhibits the proliferation of small–cell and nonsmall–cell lung carcinoma. Maruno K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:389–92; discussion 392–3

Identification of novel growth–related genes linked to the mitogenic effect of PACAP on the rat pancreatic acinar cell line, AR4–2J. Schäfer H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:760–7

The influence of hypoxia on the cytotoxicity of concomitant KW–2149 and ionizing irradiation in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Egelmeers A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul; 7(5):586–90

Antitumor activity of 2–amino–4,4 alpha–dihydro–4 alpha, 7–dimethyl–3H–phenoxazine–3–one, a novel phenoxazine derivative produced by the reaction of 2–amino–5–methylphenol with bovine hemolysate. Ishida R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul;7(5):591–5

1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and all–trans–retinoic acid inhibit the growth of a lung cancer cell line. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2653–9

The effect of etoposide (VP–16) on mouse L fibroblasts: modulation of stress response, growth and apoptosis genes. Sacchi CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3659–64

Paracetamol counteracts docosahexaenoic acid–induced growth inhibition of A–427 lung carcinoma cells and enhances tumor cell proliferation in vitro. Schønberg SA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2443–8

The antitumor effect of Tiazofurin (TR) consists of anti–proliferative and anti–invasive elements. Tóvári J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6A):3307–12

MDA468 growth inhibition by EGF is associated with the induction of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21WAF1. Xie W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2627–33

Influence of ethanol on in vitro growth of human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF–7. Przylipiak A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(3):137–40

Activity of insulin growth factors and shrimp neurosecretory organ extracts on a lepidopteran cell line. Hatt PJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1997;34(3):313–28

Inhibition of proliferation and stimulation of migration of endothelial cells by secretoneurin in vitro. Kähler CM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):932–9

Monocyte recruitment and neointimal hyperplasia in rabbits. Coupled inhibitory effects of heparin. Rogers C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1312–8

Early NMDA receptor blockade impairs defensive behavior and increases cell proliferation in the dentate gyrus of developing rats. Gould E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):49–56

Retinoic acid induces cell proliferation and modulates gelatinases activity in human osteoclast–like cell lines. Colucci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):47–52

Expression of the POU transcription factor Brn–5 inhibits proliferation of NG108–15 cells. Cui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):693–6

Proliferation of mouse fibroblasts induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine auto–oxidation: role of iron and free radicals. Gamberini M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):44–7

Inhibition of anchorage–independent growth of ras–transformed cells on polyHEMA surface by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides directed against K–ras. Kawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24; 231(3):735–7

TPA induces transglutaminase C and inhibits cell growth in the colon carcinoma cell line SW620. Kósa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):737–41

DIF–1, putative morphogen of D. discoideum, suppresses cell growth and promotes retinoic acid–induced cell differentiation in HL–60. Kubohara Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):418–22

Phosphorothioate–capped antisense oligonucleotides to Ras GAP inhibit cell proliferation and trigger apoptosis but fail to downregulate GAP gene expression. White JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):118–24

ADP–ribosylation of the GTP–binding protein RhoA blocks cytoplasmic division in human myelomonocytic cells. Aepfelbacher M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):853–8

Unsaturated fatty acids enhance cell yields and perturb the energy metabolism of an antibody–secreting hybridoma. Butler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):615–23

Interferon alpha2 recombinant and epidermal growth factor modulate proliferation and hypusine synthesis in human epidermoid cancer KB cells. Caraglia M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):737–41

Identification of a novel opioid peptide (Tyr–Val–Pro–Phe–Pro) derived from human alpha S1 casein (alpha S1–casomorphin, and alpha S1–casomorphin amide). Kampa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):903–8

Indomethacin suppresses the anti–proliferative effects of transforming growth factor–beta isoforms on fibroblast cell cultures. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):639–43

Proliferative effect of ammodytin L from the venom of Vipera ammodytes on 208F rat fibroblasts in culture. Rufini S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):467–72

Aspects of glutamine metabolism in human tumour cells. Colquhoun A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Mar; 41(3):583–96

Promotion of proliferation of murine BALB/C3T3 fibroblasts mediated by nitric oxide at lower concentrations. Du M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Mar;41(3):625–31

Ginsenoside–Rg1 positively regulates cyclin E–dependent kinase activity in human hepatoma SK–HEP–1 cells. Lee KY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jun;39(3):539–46

Dissociation between phosphodiesterase inhibition and antiproliferative effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the Dami cell line. Zurbonsen K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 25;53(8):1141–7

Interleukin–8 as a growth factor for human colorectal carcinoma cells in vitro. Brew R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):264S

The anti–proliferative effect of alpha–1–acid glycoprotein from HepG2 cell line on mononuclear leucocytes. Elliott HG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):332S

Modulation of cell proliferation by fibrin degradation products. Stirk CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):300S

Transplatin–modified oligo(2'–O–methyl ribonucleotide)s: a new tool for selective modulation of gene expression. Boudvillain M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2925–31

G1 accumulation caused by iron deprivation with deferoxamine does not accompany change of pRB status in ML–1 cells. Fukuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 24;1357(3):297–305

Inhibition of colony formation of Hela cells by naturally occurring and synthetic agents. Abdullaev FI, et al. **Biofactors** 1995–96;5(3):133–8

Growth factor control of cultured rat uterine stromal cell proliferation is progesterone dependent. Piva M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1333–42

Effects of chitin and its derivatives on the proliferation and cytokine production of fibroblasts in vitro. Mori T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):947–51

Effect of crosslinked poly(1–vinyl–2–pyrrolidinone) gels on cell growth in static cell cultures. Hong Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997;7(1):35–47

The interaction of Fe(III), adriamycin and daunomycin with nucleotides and DNA and their effects on cell growth of fibroblasts (NIH–3T3). Di Liegro I, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Apr;9(2):121–30

Extracellular nucleotides stimulate proliferation in MCF–7 breast cancer cells via P2–purinoceptors. Dixon CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):34–9

Antiproliferative effects of PCA–4230, a new antithrombotic drug, in vascular smooth muscle cells. del Rio M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1360–6

Identification of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases 3, 4 and 7 in human CD4+ and CD8+ T–lymphocytes: role in regulating proliferation and the biosynthesis of interleukin–2. Giembycz MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):1945–58

The effect of linomide on the migration and the proliferation of capillary endothelial cells elicited by vascular endothelial growth factor. Parenti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 119(4):619–21

Effect of methotrexate and sulphasalazine on UMR 106 rat osteosarcoma cells. Preston SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):178–84

Short–term exposure to low concentrations of thapsigargin inhibits replication of cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells. Shukla N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):325–30

Subchronic in vivo treatments of morphine inhibit T–cell

proliferation by acting on macrophages. Lu ZW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Dec;10(4):351–63

Suramin disrupts insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) mediated autocrine growth in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Sullivan KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):199–206

Endogenous endothelin-1 initiates astrocytic growth after spinal cord injury. Uesugi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):255–9

Carbachol stimulates c-fos expression and proliferation in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Cohen RI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1-2):193–201

Cell proliferation as a predictor of response to chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer: a prospective study. Amadori D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Mar;43(1):7–14

Mitogenic activity toward human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 of two bFGFs purified from sera of breast cancer patients: co-operative role of cathepsin D. Takei Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Mar;43(1):53–63

Farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors as potential cancer chemopreventives. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):267–82 (187 ref.)

Stimulation of cell proliferation and inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by linoleic acid. Hayashi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 15;112(1):103–11

Antiproliferative potency of structurally distinct dietary flavonoids on human colon cancer cells. Kuo SM. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):41–8

Inhibition of human prostate cancer cells growth by gossypol is associated with stimulation of transforming growth factor-beta. Shidaifat F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1; 107(1):37–44

Diethylnitrosamine exposure-responses for DNA damage, centrilobular cytotoxicity, cell proliferation and carcinogenesis in rat liver exhibit some non-linearities. Williams GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2253–8

Inhibitory effect of type 1 collagen gel containing alpha-elastin on proliferation and migration of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Ito S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):176–83

Local urokinase delivery with the Channel balloon: device safety, pharmacokinetics of intracoronary drug delivery, and efficacy of thrombolysis. Mitchel JF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):254–60

Time course of smooth muscle cell proliferation after local drug delivery of low-molecular-weight heparin using a porous balloon catheter. Oberhoff M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):268–74

Nitric oxide regulates cell proliferation during Drosophila development. Kuzin B, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15;87(4):639–49

Suppression of growth-associated phosphorylation of proteins of fibroblasts by collagen fibrils. Koseki N, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):463–74

Taxol reduces the rate of cytokinesis in PtK1 cells. Snyder JA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Aug;20(8):573–8

Comparative evaluation of the antiproliferative effect of cyclosporin A and gamma-interferon on normal and HPV-transformed keratinocytes by cell counting, MTT assay and tritiated thymidine incorporation. Marionnet AV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1997 Feb;13(2):115–23

Cell growth stimulation by the redox protein thioredoxin occurs by a novel helper mechanism. Gasdaska JR, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1643–50

Retinoic acid and IFN inhibition of cell proliferation is associated with apoptosis in squamous carcinoma cell lines: role of IRF-1 and TGase II-dependent pathways. Giandomenico V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan; 8(1):91–100

Heregulin induces in vivo proliferation and differentiation of mammary epithelium into secretory lobuloalveoli. Jones FE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1031–8

Transforming growth factor beta induces anchorage-independent growth of NRK fibroblasts via a connective tissue growth factor-dependent signaling pathway. Kothapalli D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan; 8(1):61–8

Midkine stimulates Wilms' tumor cell proliferation via its signaling receptor. Ratovitski EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 May;43(3):425–31

The effects of several ecdysteroids and ecdysteroid agonists on two Drosophila imaginal disc cell lines. Cottam DM, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):600–3

Biotransformation of the flavonoid tiliroside to 7-methylether tiliroside: bioactivity of this metabolite and of its acetylated derivative. Demetzos C, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul; 53(7):587–92

Aspirin suppresses 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced alteration of proliferative parameters in rat colonic crypts. Barnes CJ, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Aug;29(8):467–73

Cell proliferation and nuclear abnormalities are increased and apoptosis is decreased in the epidermis of the p53 null mouse after topical application of benzo[a]pyrene. Miller ML, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Oct;29(10):561–76

Adenosine activates mesangial cell proliferation. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 Jan;9(1):59–63

Basic fibroblast growth factor prolongs the proliferation of rat cortical progenitor cells in vitro without altering their cell cycle parameters. Cavanagh JF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jun;7(4):293–302

Targeting signal transduction in the discovery of antiproliferative drugs. Saltiel AR, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Nov;3(11):887–93 (29 ref.)

New nucleoside-5'-alkylphosphonophosphates and related compounds containing 2'-deoxycytidine, thymidine and adenosine as nucleoside component. Syntheses and their effects on tumor cell growth in vitro. Brachwitz H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 May 30;87(1):31–9

Effect of melatonin on normal and sclerodermic skin fibroblast proliferation. Carossino AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):493–8

Paracrine/autocrine regulation of pancreatic islet cell proliferation and differentiation in the hamster: studies using parabiosis. Rosenberg L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Feb;19(1):3–12

Effect of antiprogestin RU 486 on the proliferation and metabolic activity of stromal cells separated from human endometrium. Bhargava-Periwal S, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):127–31

IL-4 and TNF-alpha-mediated proliferation of the human megakaryocytic line M-O7E is regulated by induced autocrine production of GM-CSF. Wadhwa M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Dec;8(12):900–9

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D3 analogues [editorial; comment] Carlberg C. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(3):195–7. Comment on: Dermatology 1996;192(3):233–8.

Carcinogenesis: basic principles. Couch DB. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1996 Aug;19(3):133–48 (54 ref.)

Toxicity of potential irritants in mammalian cells in vitro. Santa Maria A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jun; 34(1):56–8

Regulation of growth by ACTH in the Y-1 line of mouse adrenocortical cells. Armelin HA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):373–83

TGF-beta 1 inhibits the cell proliferation stimulated by IGF-I by blocking the tyrosine phosphorylation of 175kDa substrate. Liu G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Aug;22(3):277–87

AT1 receptors and cell proliferation in rat adrenals: effects of angiotensin infusion, low sodium diet and losartan. McEwan PE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):369–71

Low molecular weight components but not dimeric HCG inhibit growth and down-regulate AP-1 transcription factor in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Kachra Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):4038–41

Stimulation of cell proliferation by calcium and a calcimimetic compound. Mailland M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3601–5

Growth hormone stimulates the proliferation of activated mouse T lymphocytes. Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1816–20

Neurite outgrowth inhibitor of gliotic brain tissue. Mode of action and cellular localization, studied with specific monoclonal antibodies. Bovolenta P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 May;9(5):977–89

Serpins inhibit the toxicity of amyloid peptides. Schubert D. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):770–7

High molecular weight protein of human central nervous system myelin inhibits neurite outgrowth: an effect which can be neutralized by the monoclonal antibody IN-1. Spillmann AA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):549–55

Jatrophone and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate antagonism of stimulation of natural killer activity and lymphocyte proliferation. de Moraes VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 3;312(3):333–9

Eicosanoid inhibitors enhance synergistically the effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on CCL 64 cell proliferation. Kozubík A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2-3):349–57

Epidermal growth factor promotes a cardiomyoblastic phenotype in human fetal cardiac myocytes. Goldman B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):237–45

Platelet-derived growth factor is an autocrine stimulator for the growth and survival of human esophageal carcinoma cell lines. Liu YC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1; 228(2):206–11

Transforming growth factor beta regulates differentiation and proliferation of human neuroblastoma. Scarpa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):147–54

The p53-regulated cyclin G gene promotes cell growth: p53 downstream effectors cyclin G and Gadd45 exert different effects on cisplatin chemosensitivity. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):61–8

Retinoids differentially regulate the proliferation of colon cancer cell lines. Stewart LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):321–9

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP) inhibits proliferation of human neuroblastoma TGW cells. Ando K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 25;413(3):462–6

Neokyotorphin and neokyotorphin (1-4): secretion by erythrocytes and regulation of tumor cell growth. Blishchenko EY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):125–8

A somatostatin analogue inhibits MAP kinase activation and cell proliferation in human neuroblastoma and in human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Cattaneo MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2-3):164–8

Human recombinant tissue-factor pathway inhibitor prevents the proliferation of cultured human neonatal aortic smooth muscle cells. Kamikubo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21; 407(1):116–20

In vitro cytotoxic effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human breast cancer cells may be associated with increased glucose consumption. Kaplan O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7;406(1-2):175–8

Stimulation of human keratinocyte growth by alginate oligosaccharides, a possible co-factor for epidermal growth factor in cell culture. Kawada A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):43–6

Insulin-like growth factor-II participates in the biphasic effect of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on ovarian cancer cell growth. Ho MN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):870–6

The effects of ascorbic acid and iron co-supplementation on the proliferation of 3T3 fibroblasts. Collis CS, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Jul;25(1):87–93

Suppression of human cancer cell proliferation by lipoxygenase inhibitors and gamma-radiation in vitro. Hofmanová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Aug; 15(4):317–31

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 stimulates prostate carcinoma cell proliferation via an IGF-dependent mechanism. Role of serine proteases. Angelloz-Nicoud P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1996 Sep;6(3):130–6

Autocrine growth inhibition of IL-1 beta-treated cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells: possible role of nitric oxide. Makita S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):223–8

Effect of cadmium injury on growth and migration of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Mar;9(1):43–8

Replacement of transferrin by simple iron compounds for MDCK cells grown and subcultured in serum-free medium [letter] Keenan J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Sep;32(8):451–3

Proliferation and differentiation of progeny of ovine unilocular fat cells (adipofibroblasts). Vierck JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct;32(9):564–72

Effect of cytolethal distending toxin on F-actin assembly and cell division in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Aragon V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3774–80

Links between pharmacological properties of retinoids and nuclear retinoid receptors. Bollag W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):470–2

Evaluation of synergism by a novel three-dimensional model for the combined action of cisplatin and etoposide on the growth of a human small-cell lung-cancer cell line, SBC-3. Kanzawa F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):311–9

Growth inhibition of transplantable mouse tumors by non-digestible carbohydrates. Taper HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):1109–12

Expression of a truncated EGF receptor is associated with inhibition of pancreatic cancer cell growth and enhanced sensitivity to cisplatinum. Wagner M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):782–7

Relationship between the parameters cellular differentiation, doubling time and platinum accumulation and cisplatin sensitivity in a panel of head and neck cancer cell lines. Welters MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):410–5

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) and ionophore A23187 on interleukin-2 levels and proliferation of activated T lymphocytes from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Alfaro-Bustamante F, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):73–9

Cell proliferation and death in the irradiated pituitary gland and its modification by growth stimulants. Guo YP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):175–81

Kringle domains of human angiostatin. Characterization of the anti-proliferative activity on endothelial cells. Cao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29461–7

A murine interleukin-4 antagonistic mutant protein completely inhibits interleukin-4-induced cell proliferation, differentiation, and signal transduction. Grunewald SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1480–3

2,2'-Dithiobis(N-ethyl-spermine-5-carboxamide) is a high affinity, membrane-impermeant antagonist of the mammalian polyamine transport system. Huber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27556–63

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) induces growth stimulation, inhibition, and suppression of oncogenic transformation in NRK cells overexpressing the PAF receptor. Kume K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22898–904

Role of Janus kinase/signal transducer and activator of transcription and mitogen-activated protein kinase cascades in angiotensin II- and platelet-derived growth factor-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Marrero MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24684–90

Inhibition of growth and p21ras methylation in vascular endothelial cells by homocysteine but not cysteine. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25380–5

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell growth in vitro by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide released from poly(DL-lactic-co-glycolic acid) microparticles. Cleek RL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 15;35(4):525–30

Inhibition of MG-63 cell proliferation and PDGF-stimulated cellular processes by inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Thomas JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb; 64(2):182–95

Retinoic acid induced growth arrest of human breast carcinoma cells requires protein kinase C alpha expression and activity. Cho Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep; 172(3):306–13

Antiproliferative effect of the C-terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone-related protein, PTHrP-(107–111) and (107–139), on osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Valín A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):209–15

Positive and negative regulation of cell proliferation through prostaglandin receptors in NIH-3T3 cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):401-9

Concerted action of tenascin-C domains in cell adhesion, anti-adhesion and promotion of neurite outgrowth. Fischer D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 13):1513-22

Oncostatin M induces basic fibroblast growth factor expression in endothelial cells and promotes endothelial cell proliferation, migration and spindle morphology. Wijelath ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 7):871-9

Proliferation induced by keratinocyte growth factor enhances in vivo retroviral-mediated gene transfer to mouse hepatocytes. Bosch A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15; 98(12):2683-7

Growth inhibitory properties of endothelin-1 in activated human hepatic stellate cells: a cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated pathway. Inhibition of both extracellular signal-regulated kinase and c-Jun kinase and upregulation of endothelin B receptors. Mallat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2771-8

Interferon-gamma-mediated activation of STAT1alpha regulates growth factor-induced mitogenesis. Marra F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1218-30

Growth cone calcium elevation by GABA. Obrietan K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 19;372(2):167-75

Induction of cell proliferation in avian inner ear sensory epithelia by insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin. Oesterle EC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 7;380(2):262-74

Neurogenesis in neonatal rat brain is regulated by peripheral injection of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF). Tao Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):653-63

17 beta-estradiol effects on mast cell number and spermatogonial mitotic index in the testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jun 1; 278(2):93-100

Effects of hyaluronan on cell proliferation and collagen synthesis: a study of rabbit flexor tendons in vitro. Wiig M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul;21(4):599-604

Endothelin-1 stimulates the proliferation and invasion of first trimester trophoblastic cells in vitro--a possible role in the etiology of pre-eclampsia? Cervar M, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct;44(8):447-53

Actinomycin D treatment leads to differentiation and inhibits proliferation in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Marchal JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jul;130(1):42-50

Modulation of the cytosolic Ca++ concentration by alkylphospho-L-serine analogs: relation to their antiproliferative action. Bergmann J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1997 Jan;15(2):103-14

Synthesis of analogs of 2-methoxyestradiol with enhanced inhibitory effects on tubulin polymerization and cancer cell growth. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 40(15):2323-34

Inhibition of proliferation of prostate cancer cells by a 19-nor-hexafluoride vitamin D3 analogue involves the induction of p21waf1, p27kip1 and E-cadherin. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;19(1):15-27

Okadaic acid reversibly inhibits neurite outgrowth in embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons. Giasson BI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):193-201

Lazaroids inhibit proliferation of cultured human astrocytoma cells. Arora P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug; 29(2):143-8

Neurons promote macrophage proliferation by producing transforming growth factor-beta2. Dobbertin A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5305-15

Nerve growth factor stimulates the accumulation of beta1 integrin at the tips of filopodia in the growth cones of sympathetic neurons. Grabham PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5455-65

Cellular delivery of neurotrophin-3 promotes corticospinal axonal growth and partial functional recovery after spinal cord injury. Grill R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15; 17(14):5560-72

Distinct roles for ceramide and glucosylceramide at different stages of neuronal growth. Schwarz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):2929-38

Dietary nucleotides: effects on cell proliferation following partial hepatectomy in rats fed NIH-31, AIN-76A, or folate/methyl-deficient diets. Jackson CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):834S-837S

Vitamin D receptor in endometrial carcinoma and the differentiation-inducing effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on endometrial carcinoma cell lines. Yabushita H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):529-39

Pharmacological control of the mevalonate pathway: effect on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1144-53

A peptidomimetic that specifically inhibits human leukocyte antigen DRB1*0401-restricted T cell proliferation. Woulfe SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):663-9

Human serum albumin shares the properties of estrocolyone-I, the inhibitor of the proliferation of estrogen-target cells. Sonnenschein C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):147-54

Deoxycholate inhibits in vivo butyrate-mediated BrDU labeling of the colonic crypt. Velázquez OC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):344-8

Endothelial cells exhibit differential chemokinetic and mitogenic responsiveness to alpha-thrombin. Wang HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar;68(2):139-44

Effect of furazolidone on sister-chromatid exchanges, cell proliferation kinetics, and mitotic index in vivo and in vitro. Madrigal-Bujaidar E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 May;51(1):89-96

Maltol complexes of vanadium (IV) and (V) regulate in vitro alkaline phosphatase activity and osteoblast-like cell growth. Barrio DA, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):110-5

Interferon-gamma inhibits proliferation and adhesion of T98G human malignant glioma cells in vitro. Knüpfer MM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;209(4):271-4

Placenta growth factor-1 is chemotactic, mitogenic, and angiogenic. Ziche M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Apr; 76(4):517-31

Protein kinase C is not necessary for transforming growth factor beta-induced growth-arrest in leukemia cell lines [see comments] Manzel L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May; 21(5):403-10. Comment in: Leuk Res 1997 May;21(5):411-4.

The role of erythropoietin receptor tyrosine phosphorylation in erythropoietin-induced proliferation. Damen JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:423-5

Effect of bcr-abl oligodeoxynucleotides on the clonogenic growth of chronic myelogenous leukaemia cells. de Fabritiis P, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):811-9

Cytokine response profiles of human myeloid factor-dependent leukemia cell lines. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):701-8

Cytokine mediated growth inhibition of HTLV-I infected transformed human lymphocytes. Mochizuki S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:35-7

Modulation of human T lymphocyte proliferation by 4-hydroxynonenal, the bioactive product of neutrophil-dependent lipid peroxidation. Cambiaggi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(8):777-85

Molecular mechanisms in the antiproliferative action of quercetin. Csokay B, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(24):2157-63

In vitro inhibition of proliferation of HL-60 cells by tetrandrine and coriolus versicolor peptide derived from Chinese medicinal herbs. Dong Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(8):PL135-40

Effects of biochanin A on the growth and differentiation of myeloid leukemia WEHI-3B (JCS) cells. Fung MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):105-15

Effect of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the proliferative activity of thymus and regenerating adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(6):641-3

Nitric oxide inhibits cell growth in cultured human thyrocytes. Motohashi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(14):PL227-34

Suppression of splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by acute cocaine administration. Piccotti JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(10):967-76

Growth suppression and induction of heat-shock protein-70 by 9-cis beta-carotene in cervical dysplasia-derived cells. Toba T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(8):839-45

Dopamine and the regulation of cell proliferation in gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) pyloric mucosa. Wegner IC, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(22):2005-11

Interleukin-1 beta increases airway epithelial cell mitogenesis partly by stimulating endothelin-1 production. Murlas CG, et al. **Lung** 1997;175(2):117-26

Effects of vitamin B12 on cell proliferation and cellular alkaline phosphatase activity in human bone marrow stromal osteoprogenitor cells and UMR106 osteoblastic cells. Kim GS, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Dec;45(12):1443-6

TGF beta-induced growth inhibition in primary fibroblasts requires the retinoblastoma protein. Herrera RE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1335-42

Moderate doses of iodide in vivo inhibit cell proliferation and the expression of thyroperoxidase and Na+/I-symporter mRNAs in dog thyroid. Uyttersprot N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Aug 8;131(2):195-203

Vitamin D receptor content and transcriptional activity do not fully predict antiproliferative effects of vitamin D in human prostate cancer cell lines. Zhuang SH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jan 3;126(1):83-90

Synchronization of cell division in eight-cell bovine embryos produced in vitro: effects of nocodazole. Samaké S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):486-92

Role of increased DNA replication in the carcinogenic risk of nonmutagenic chemical carcinogens. Cunningham ML. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep;365(1-3):59-69 (59 ref.)

I. A bioactive designer cytokine for human hematopoietic progenitor cell expansion. Fischer M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):142-5

Thapsigargin-coated intraocular lenses inhibit human lens cell growth [see comments] Duncan G, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep;3(9):1026-8. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Sep;3(9):958-60.

The radiosensitivity of human malignant melanomas evaluated by cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay. Widel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1997;44(2):109-16

APP peptides stimulate lymphocyte proliferation in normals, but not in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Trieb K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):541-7

Experimental studies of the antitumor effect of TNP-470 on malignant brain tumors. Antitumor effect of TNP-470 on a human medulloblastoma xenograft line. Isobe N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):136-42

NT-3 has a tropic effect on process outgrowth by postnatal auditory neurones in vitro. Malgrange B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2495-9

Simvastatin inhibits the division and induces neurite-like outgrowth in PC12 cells. Sato-Suzuki I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 6;220(1):21-4

Promotion of neurogenesis in mouse olfactory neuronal progenitor cells by leukemia inhibitory factor in vitro. Satoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):165-8

Growth-inhibitory and differentiation-inducing activity of dimethylformamide in cultured human malignant glioma cells. Li XN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1250-8; discussion 1258-9

In vitro inhibition of cell proliferation, viability, and invasiveness in U87MG human glioblastoma cells by estramustine phosphate. Yoshida D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):360-6

Effect of dietary phytosterols on cell proliferation and protein kinase C activity in rat colonic mucosa. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):210-5

Dietary linoleic acid-stimulated human breast cancer cell growth and metastasis in nude mice and their suppression by indomethacin, a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Connolly JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(3):231-40

S-allylmercaptocysteine inhibits cell proliferation and reduces the viability of erythroleukemia, breast, and prostate cancer cell lines. Sigounas G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):186-91

Inhibition of human breast cancer cell proliferation and delay of mammary tumorigenesis by flavonoids and citrus juices. So FV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(2):167-81

Modulation of colonic aberrant crypt foci and proliferative indexes in colon and prostate glands of rats by vitamin E. Yao K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):99-109

Over-expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase 1 (PTP1) alters IL-3-dependent growth and tyrosine phosphorylation. Gelderloos JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2367-78

Suppression of human ribosomal protein L23A expression during cell growth inhibition by interferon-beta. Jiang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):473-80

Radiation-induced proliferation of the human A431 squamous carcinoma cells is dependent on EGFR tyrosine phosphorylation. Schmidt-Ullrich RK, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Sep 4;15(10):1191-7

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester inhibits proliferation of human keratinocytes and interferes with the EGF regulation of ornithine decarboxylase. Zheng ZS, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995; 7(9):445-52

Evaluation of the cytotoxic effects of some oxysterols and of cholesterol on endothelial cell growth: methodological aspects. Lizard G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Apr; 45(4):281-90

Kappa opioids exert a strong antiproliferative effect on PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Venihaki M, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):413-9

Cocaine self-administration in ovariectomized rats is predicted by response to novelty, attenuated by 17-beta estradiol, and associated with abnormal vaginal cytology. Grimm JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):755-61

Growth, differentiation, and survival: multiple physiological functions for insulin-like growth factors. Stewart CE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Oct;76(4):1005-26 (232 ref.)

Growth arrest of Epstein-Barr virus immortalized B lymphocytes by adenovirus-delivered ribozymes. Huang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22; 94(15):8156-61

Mammalian dwarfins are phosphorylated in response to transforming growth factor beta and are implicated in control of cell growth. Yingling JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8940-4

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates proliferation of mouse uterine epithelial cells in primary culture. Shiraga M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Sep;215(4):412-7

Prostaglandin A2 protein interactions and inhibition of cellular proliferation. Parker J. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Nov-Dec;50(5-6):359-75

The effect of essential fatty acids on growth and urokinase-type plasminogen activator production in human prostate DU-145 cells. du Toit PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Sep; 55(3):173-7

Evidences for involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in proliferation of two gastrointestinal cancer cell lines. Tsuji S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Sep; 55(3):179-83

LHRH and somatostatin effects on the cell proliferation of the gastric epithelium of suckling and weaning rats. Gama P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jul 5;63(2-3):73-8

Inhibition by TGF-beta 1 of the in vitro thymulin-stimulated proliferation of gonocytes from fetal rat testes. Prépin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(2):203-6

The effect of methylprednisolone on platinum kinetics and urinary enzyme excretion following intravenous cisplatin in vivo and on the growth inhibition of LLC-PK1 cells by cisplatin in vitro. Uozumi J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(4):211-7

In vitro interaction between gemcitabine and other anticancer drugs using a novel three-dimensional model. Kanzawa F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-8-S7-16

Combination chemotherapy studies with gemcitabine. van Moorsel CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-17-S7-23 (40 ref.)

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors block proliferation of human gastric cancer cells. Iseki H, et al. **Surgery** 1997

Aug;122(2):187–94; discussion 194–5

Differences in phenotype and cell replicative behavior of hepatic tumors induced by dichloroacetate (DCA) and trichloroacetate (TCA). Stauber AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):235–46

Subchronic inhalation of high concentrations of low toxicity, low solubility particulates produces sustained pulmonary inflammation and cellular proliferation. Warheit DB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1–3):249–53

Inhibitory effect of lead on the repair of wounded monolayers of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2–3):193–8

Endothelin-1 and cell proliferation in lung organ cultures. Implications for lung allografts. Ricagna F, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27;62(10):1492–8

Comparison of in vitro effects of the pure antiandrogens OH-flutamide, Casodex, and nilutamide on androgen-sensitive parameters. Simard J, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4):580–6; discussion 586–9

[Effects of an anti-c-myb antisense oligonucleotide on myo-intimal proliferation. Specificity of action and consequences on vasoreactivity] Castier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jul;89(7):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of cell proliferation by the retinoblastoma gene product (editorial)] Trouche D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jan;45(1):5–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal instillation of taurolidine and heparin for preventing intraperitoneal tumor growth and trocar metastases in laparoscopic operations in the rat model] Jacobi CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(4 Suppl 1):S31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ribozyme targeting reduces erb-B2 expression of SKOV3 carcinoma cells and inhibits tumor growth in vivo] Juhl H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of taurolidine on intra- and extraperitoneal tumor growth in laparoscopy. Results of a new therapy concept for prevention of trocar metastases] Ordemann J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased intestinal ischemia tolerance by stress protein induction (HSP70 and metallothionein) in a zinc stimulation model] Töns C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of DNA synthesis inhibition by hyperthermia (42.5 degrees C, 120 min) and cytostatic drugs in embryonal tumors and sarcomas in childhood] Willnow U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiproliferative therapy with 5-fluorouracil in erbium:YAG laser sclerostomy ab externo] Schmidbauer JM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of progestins on the breast--protective or proliferative?] Schindler AE. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997; 119(8):359–65 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of angiogenesis and growth of malignant gliomas in the athymic nude rat model: immunotherapy against "basic fibroblast growth factor"] Nemati MN, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laminin-dependent growth arrest of human hepatic carcinoma cell line, HuH-7, in association with expression of p21/WAF-1 protein] Arita A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;64(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific inhibitory effect of hybrid liposomes on the growth of hybridoma cells in vitro] Imamura C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;116(12):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digitonin-sensitive calcium pool and its change during synchronous division of Tetrahymena pyriformis cells] Iorkov IS, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of synthetic peptide, a fragment of C-terminal region of human interferon-2alpha, in a Daudi cell line] Romashkova IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):446–8 **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of chorionic gonadotropin and its synthetic peptide fragment on cell line HL-60] Valuĭskikh AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):424–6 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of uterine cellular proliferation with estrogens and growth factors] Alvarez-Rodriguez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Sep;64:406–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Changes of tRNA population during compensatory cell proliferation: differential expression of methionine-tRNA species. Kanduc D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1; 342(1):1–5

Characterization of cell division cycle regulating genes of Entamoeba histolytica by flow cytometry. Ray SS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:122–3

In vivo growth of Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cells with mutations in latent membrane protein 2 (LMP2). Rochford R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(4):707–20

Effects of exogenous p16INK4a on growth of cells with various status of cell-cycle regulators. Suzuki-Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19; 234(2):386–92

Downregulation of Ras gap expression in K562 cells correlates with increased differentiation to macrophages but does not affect cell proliferation or survival. White JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):504–10

The immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus stimulates vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Yonemitsu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):447–51

Mechanical strain-induced proliferation of osteoblastic cells parallels increased TGF-beta 1 mRNA. Zhuang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):449–53

The IGF-I receptor in cell growth, transformation and apoptosis. Baserga R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 7;1332(3):F105–26

Cdc25 protein phosphatases in cell proliferation. Draetta G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 18;1332(2):M53–63 (79 ref.)

S phase determination in intact colonic crypts by histone H3 messenger RNA in situ hybridization and confocal microscopy. Konishi H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jul;6(7):531–6

Inhibition of esophageal cancer proliferation by adenovirally mediated delivery of p16INK4. Schrump DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6):357–64

Interleukin-7 gene transfer in non-small-cell lung cancer decreases tumor proliferation, modifies cell surface molecule expression, and enhances antitumor reactivity. Sharma S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Sep-Oct; 3(5):302–13

Inhibition of proliferation and expression of T-antigen in SV40 large T-antigen gene-induced immortalized cells following transplantations. La Rosa FG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1–2):55–60

Induction of cell growth regulatory genes by p53. Madden SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5384–90

The role of eIF4 in cell proliferation. Flynn A, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1996;27:293–310 (71 ref.)

p53, the cellular gatekeeper for growth and division. Levine AJ. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):323–31 (55 ref.)

Genetic control of cell division patterns in developing plants. Meyerowitz EM. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):299–308 (84 ref.)

Variation in expression of genes used for normalization of Northern blots after induction of cell proliferation. Goldsworthy SM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Nov;26(6):511–8

Elevated levels of ERK2 in human breast carcinoma MCF-7 cells transfected with protein kinase C alpha. Gupta AK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Dec;29(12):655–63

Isolation and phenotypic characterization of Chlamydomonas mutants defective in cytokinesis. Hirono M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Feb;22(1):1–5

The ABL genes in normal and abnormal cell development. Chung SW, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1996;7(1–2):33–48 (184 ref.)

Altered cellular proliferation and mesoderm patterning in Polycomb-M33-deficient mice. Coré N, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(3):721–9

TETRASPORE is required for male meiotic cytokinesis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Spielman M, et al. **Development** 1997 Jul;124(13):2645–57

The biology of replicative senescence. Campisi J. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(5):703–9 (79 ref.)

Competence for nuclear replication and the NOR-chromosomes of Allium cepa L. Panzera F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;72(1):9–12

The p53-regulated cyclin G gene promotes cell growth: p53 downstream effectors cyclin G and Gadd45 exert different effects on cisplatin chemosensitivity. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):61–8

Suprabasal expression of a dominant-negative RXR alpha mutant in transgenic mouse epidermis impairs regulation of gene transcription and basal keratinocyte proliferation by RAR-selective retinoids. Feng X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jan 1;11(1):59–71

Brca2 is required for embryonic cellular proliferation in the mouse. Suzuki A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 May 15; 11(10):1242–52

The winged helix transcription factor MFH1 is required for proliferation and patterning of paraxial mesoderm in the mouse embryo. Winnier GE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1;11(7):926–40

Conserved region of the cytoplasmic domain is not essential for erythropoietin-dependent growth. Hilton CJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(4):263–76

Increased hepatic cell proliferation and lung abnormalities in mice deficient in CCAAT/enhancer binding protein alpha. Flodby P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4; 271(40):24753–60

Effect of activating and inactivating mutations of Gs- and Gi2-alpha protein subunits on growth and differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Gordeladze JO, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;64(2):242–57

Isolation and characterization of a novel cytokinesis-deficient mutant in Dictyostelium discoideum. Vithalani KK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):290–301

Decreased muscle cell proliferation in chicks with a deletion in the GH receptor gene. Goddard C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;17(1):67–78

Cultured skin fibroblasts as a cell model for investigating schizophrenia. Mahadik SP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):421–39 (160 ref.)

Expression analysis of the ssgA gene product, associated with sporulation and cell division in Streptomyces griseus. Kawamoto S, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1077–86

The KEULE gene is involved in cytokinesis in Arabidopsis. Assaad FF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Dec 13;253(3):267–77

Inactivation of mecA prevents recovery from the competent state and interferes with cell division and the partitioning of nucleoids in Bacillus subtilis. Hahn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Nov;18(4):755–67

Antisense targeting of basic fibroblast growth factor and fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 in human melanomas blocks intratumoral angiogenesis and tumor growth. Wang Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):887–93

Neither HMG-14a nor HMG-17 gene function is required for growth of chicken DT40 cells or maintenance of DNaseI-hypersensitive sites. Li Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 15;25(2):283–8

Down-regulation of gadd153 by c-myc in rat fibroblasts and its effect on cell growth and radiation-induced apoptosis. Chen C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1659–65

mdm2 deletion does not alter growth characteristics of p53-deficient embryo fibroblasts. McMasters KM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1731–6

The eIF4E-binding proteins 1 and 2 are negative regulators of cell growth. Rousseau D, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5; 13(11):2415–20

Phenotypic changes induced by wild type and variant c-src genes carrying C-terminal sequence alterations. Yatsula BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2717–25

A proliferation switch for genetically modified cells. Blau CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1; 94(7):3076–81

Ectopic expression of A-myb in transgenic mice causes follicular hyperplasia and enhanced B lymphocyte proliferation. DeRocco SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3240–4

An essential cell division gene of Drosophila, absent from Saccharomyces, encodes an unusual protein with tubulin-like and myosin-like peptide motifs. Miklos GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5189–94

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in renal cell carcinoma. Prognostic implications. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Dec;30(6):445–50

[Continuous proliferation of supporting cells and indications for hair cell differentiation in the inner ear of adult song birds with genetic cochlear hearing loss] Gleich O, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jun;44(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the MTS II gene for the growth behavior of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Lynen P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction markers of 3-dimensional cell cultures for characterization of reproduction of in-vivo growth] String A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative potential in pituitary adenomas: measurement by monoclonal antibody MIB-1. Abe T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):613–8

Proliferation of distinct human T cell subsets in response to live, killed or soluble extracts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Myco. avium. Esin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):419–25

NK cell proliferation and inflammation. Warren HS. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;74(5):473–80 (120 ref.)

Proliferative responses of lymphocytes to food antigens are useful for detection of allergens in nonimmediate types of food allergy. Kondo N, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):122–6

Plant 21D7 protein, a nuclear antigen associated with cell division, is a component of the 26S proteasome. Smith MW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan;113(1):281–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical morphogenesis: turing patterns in an experimental chemical system. Dulos E, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov; 44(3-4):249–61 (38 ref.)

The stationary state of epithelia. Rivier N, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Dec;43(4):403–23

Proliferation parameters for pituitary adenomas. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:18–21 (20 ref.)

Protein kinase C and growth regulation of pituitary adenomas. Couldwell WT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:22–6

PET-study of intracranial meningiomas: correlation with histopathology, cellularity and proliferation rate. Lippitz B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:108–11

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in human meningiomas: a prospective study. Meixensberger J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:70–2

Cell kinetic analysis in recurrent neuro-epithelial tumours. Gömöri E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(9):1036–41

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 immunopositivity in human astrocytic tumours. Kordek R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):509–12; discussion 513

Potential doubling time and tumour doubling time in meningiomas and neurinomas. Nakasu S, et al.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1996;138(6):763–70

Expression of cell division markers in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative conditions. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):294–300

Choline. A nutrient that is involved in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell death, and cell transformation. Zeisel SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:131–41 (71 ref.)

Quality control of proliferation marker (MIB–1) in image analysis systems utilizing cell culture–based control materials. Ruby SG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov; 106(5):634–9

Temperature and germ cell regulation of Leydig cell proliferation stimulated by Sertoli cell–secreted mitogenic factor: a possible role in cryptorchidism. Wu N, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Sep–Oct;28(5):247–57

Molecular links between cellular mortality and immortality (review). Derventzi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct; 16(5A):2901–10 (120 ref.)

A hypothesis implicating adhesive interaction specificities in the configuration of the mode of exponential growth of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Papaphilis AD. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2955–60

Early proliferative changes in hearts of hypertensive Goldblatt rats: an immunohistochemical and flow–cytometrical study. Baba HA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;91(4):275–82

The angiotensin II type 2 receptor primarily inhibits cell growth via pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins. Ozawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):328–33

Autocrine growth regulation in fetal and adult human fibroblasts. Pratsinis H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):348–53

ZBP–89, a Krüppel–type zinc finger protein, inhibits cell proliferation. Remington MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):230–4

Counter–regulation of T helper 1 cell proliferation by nitric oxide and interleukin–2. Taylor–Robinson AW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):14–9

Inhibition of cell proliferation and activation of protein tyrosine phosphatase mediated by angiotensin II type 2 (AT2) receptor in R3T3 cells. Tsuzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):825–30

Role of cholesterol synthesis and esterification in the growth of CEM and MOLT4 lymphoblastic cells. Dessi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):603–8

The effect of alpha–tocopherol and beta–tocopherol on proliferation, protein kinase C activity and gene expression in different cell lines. Fazzio A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):93–101

The Myb oncoprotein: regulating a regulator. Ness SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 9;1288(3):F123–39

Cell proliferation control in Drosophila: flies are not worms. Bryant PJ. **Bioessays** 1996 Oct;18(10):781–4 (30 ref.)

Cooperation between soluble factors and integrin–mediated cell anchorage in the control of cell growth and differentiation. Juliano R. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):911–7 (77 ref.)

The mechanism of bacterial asymmetric cell division. Way JC. **Bioessays** 1996 Feb;18(2):99–101 (9 ref.)

Late signals are required for the stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat mammary fibroblasts by growth factors. Chen HL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Jun;16(3):249–63

Schwann cells can misdirect regrowing neuronal processes. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;763(1):141–4

Protein kinase C isoforms and cell proliferation in neuroblastoma cells. Cabedo H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):125–33

Expression of L1 in primary astrocytes via a defective herpes simplex virus vector promotes neurite outgrowth and neural cell migration. Yazaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):311–20

Reliability of whole crypt mitotic count as a measure of cellular proliferation in rectal biopsies. Tosteson TD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jun;5(6):437–9

The p70S6K signalling pathway: a novel signalling system involved in growth regulation. Grammer TC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1996;27:271–92 (97 ref.)

A decrease in the intracellular guanosine 5'–triphosphate concentration is necessary for granulocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells, but growth cessation and differentiation are not associated with a change in the activation state of Ras, the transforming principle of HL–60 cells. Pilz RB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan;8(1):53–9

Controls for centrosome reproduction in animal cells: issues and recent observations. Sluder G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(1):1–5 (27 ref.)

Transient accumulation, phosphorylation and changes in the oligomerization of Hsp27 during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells: possible role in the control of cellular growth and differentiation. Chaufour S, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1996 Dec;1(4):225–35

Apoptosis and cell proliferation in the Xenopus small intestine during metamorphosis. Ishizuya–Oka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Dec;286(3):467–76

Chiasmal gliomas with spontaneous regression: proliferation and apoptosis. Takenchi H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr;13(4):229–33

Reinjury of arterial lesions induces intimal smooth muscle cell replication that is not controlled by fibroblast growth factor 2. Koyama H, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Mar;80(3):408–17

Activity of the retinoblastoma family proteins, pRB, p107, and p130, during cellular proliferation and differentiation. Sidle A, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 31(3):237–71 (197 ref.)

A requirement for Rho and Cdc42 during cytokinesis in Xenopus embryos. Drechsel DN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):12–23

Cell growth inhibition by the Mad/Max complex through recruitment of histone deacetylase activity. Sommer A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):357–65

p53; from inductive signal to cellular effect. Hansen R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):46–51 (72 ref.)

Cdk inhibitors in development and cancer. Harper JW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):56–64 (63 ref.)

Retinoblastoma protein in growth suppression and death protection. Wang JY. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb; 7(1):39–45 (51 ref.)

A Ras GAP is essential for cytokinesis and spatial patterning in Dictyostelium. Lee S, et al. **Development** 1997 Mar; 124(5):983–96

TSO1 functions in cell division during Arabidopsis flower development. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb; 124(3):665–72

Bni1p and Bnr1p: downstream targets of the Rho family small G–proteins which interact with profilin and regulate actin cytoskeleton in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Imamura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2745–55

STK/RON receptor tyrosine kinase mediates both apoptotic and growth signals via the multifunctional docking site conserved among the HGF receptor family. Iwama A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5866–75

Regulation of embryonic cell division by a Xenopus gastrula–specific protein kinase. Snape AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 2;15(17):4556–65

Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP1) is not sufficient to maintain proliferation of B cells but both it and activated CD40 can prolong their survival. Zimber–Strobl U, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16; 15(24):7070–8

Enhanced epithelial proliferation due to elevated levels of interleukin–1 receptors in middle ear cholesteatomas. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(1):6–8

Human keratinocyte culture from the peritonsillar mucosa. Neugebauer P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(4–5):245–51

Effects of moderate endurance exercise and training on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation, interleukin–2 (IL–2) production, and IL–2 receptor expression. Rhind SG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(4):348–60

Cytokine regulation of mesothelial cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Mutsaers SE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan; 72(1):24–9

Anatomical gradients in proliferation and differentiation of embryonic rat CNS accessed by buoyant density fractionation: alpha 3, beta 3 and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit co–expression by post–mitotic neocortical neurons correlates directly with cell buoyancy. Maric O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):507–22

Collagen VI regulates normal and transformed mesenchymal cell proliferation in vitro. Atkinson JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):283–91

Role of proliferation for intercellular induction of apoptosis. Bassler D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):349–52

Redox state changes in density–dependent regulation of proliferation. Hutter DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):435–8

Intracellular signalling pathways that regulate vascular cell proliferation: effect of hypoxia. Scott PH, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(2):317–26 (29 ref.)

Aerobic glycolysis by proliferating cells: a protective strategy against reactive oxygen species. Brand KA, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Apr;11(5):388–95

In vivo modulated N–acyl side chain of N–acetylneuraminic acid modulates the cell contact–dependent inhibition of growth. Wieser JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21; 395(2–3):170–3

Cell survival and multiplication. The overriding need for signals: from unicellular to multicellular systems. Rasmussen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 1; 137(2–3):123–8 (41 ref.)

The HGF receptor family: unconventional signal transducers for invasive cell growth. Comoglio PM, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Apr;1(4):347–54 (70 ref.)

In vivo characterization of endogenous proliferating cells in adult rat subcortical white matter. Gensert JM, et al. **Glia** 1996 May;17(1):39–51

Properties of K+ and Cl– channels and their involvement in proliferation of rat microglial cells. Schlichter LC, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jul;17(3):225–36

Young neurons from the adult subependymal zone proliferate and migrate along an astrocyte, extracellular matrix–rich pathway. Thomas LB, et al. **Glia** 1996 May;17(1):1–14

Involvement of sphingolipids metabolites in cellular proliferation modulated by ganglioside GM1. Wang F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Dec;13(6):937–45

Cell proliferation and hair cell addition in the ear of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Lanford PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1–2):1–9

Gap junctions and growth control in liver regeneration and in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fladmark KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):847–55

Assessing cellular proliferation: what's worth measuring? Alison MR. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Dec;14(12):935–44 (50 ref.)

Two–step delivery of retroviruses to postmitotic, terminally differentiated cells. Ito M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jan 1;8(1):57–63

Adult rat cardiomyocyte proliferation assay [letter] Smith DM Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun; 33(6):428–31

Effect of stromal and epithelial cells derived from normal and tumorous breast tissue on the proliferation of human breast cancer cell lines in co–culture. Dong–Le Bourhis X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):42–8

Autocrine interleukin–1 receptor antagonist can support malignant growth of glioblastoma by blocking growth–inhibiting autocrine loop of interleukin–1. Oelmann E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):1066–76

Cell proliferation in fin fish regeneration. Santos Ruiz L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:183S–184S

Chronic thermotolerance with continued cell proliferation [see comments] Xu M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):645–60; discussion 661–2. Comment in: Int J Hyperthermia 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):699–700.

Cell kinetic measurements in prostate cancer. Haustermans KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 15; 37(5):1067–70

Aging and cancer: the double–edged sword of replicative senescence. Campisi J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr; 45(4):482–8 (52 ref.)

Mass cells contribute to O3–induced epithelial damage and proliferation in nasal and bronchial airways of mice. Longphre M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr;80(4):1322–30

Retinoblastoma protein–dependent growth signal conflict and caspase activity are required for protein kinase C–signaled apoptosis of prostate epithelial cells. Zhao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22751–7

Growth peptide release from biologic dressings: a comparison. Rennekampff HO, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 1):522–7

Lens epithelial cell proliferation onto the intraocular lens optic in vitro. Nagamoto T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:847–51

Chromosomal proteins and cytokinesis: patterns of cleavage furrow formation and inner centromere protein positioning in mitotic heterokaryons and mid–anaphase cells. Eckley DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1169–83

Localization of G alpha 0 to growth cones in PC12 cells: role of G alpha 0 association with receptors and G beta gamma. Nüsse O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):221–8

Microtubule–entrained kinase activities associated with the cortical cytoskeleton during cytokinesis. Walker GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 12):1373–86

The mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway can mediate growth inhibition and proliferation in smooth muscle cells. Dependence on the availability of downstream targets. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15; 100(4):875–85

Ectopic expression of decorin protein core causes a generalized growth suppression in neoplastic cells of various histogenetic origin and requires endogenous p21, an inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinases. Santra M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):149–57

Evidence for supporting cell proliferation and hair cell differentiation in the basilar papilla of adult Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 6;377(1):5–14

Searching for cell assemblies: how many electrodes do I need? Strangman G. **J Comput Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 3(2):111–24

Intrinsically aged epidermis displays diminished UVB–induced alterations in barrier function associated with decreased proliferation. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):319–23

Potassium channels, proliferation and G1 progression. Wonderlin WF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov; 154(2):91–107 (105 ref.)

Neurite growth–inhibitory activity in the adult rat cerebral cortical gray matter. Ghosh A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jun 20;32(7):671–83

Electrically induced changes in Ca2+ in Helisoma neurons: regional and neuron–specific differences and implications for neurite outgrowth. Torreano PJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):150–62

Lysophosphatidic acid–induced proliferation–related signals in astrocytes. Keller JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep; 69(3):1073–84

Local homogeneity of cell cycle length in developing mouse cortex. Cai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2079–87

Synchrony of clonal cell proliferation and contiguity of clonally related cells: production of mosaicism in the ventricular zone of developing mouse neocortex. Cai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2088–100

Dynamic microtubule ends are required for growth cone turning to avoid an inhibitory guidance cue. Challacombe JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3085–95

The trkA receptor mediates growth cone turning toward a localized source of nerve growth factor. Gallo G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5445–54

Cell fate specification and symmetrical/asymmetrical divisions in the developing cerebral cortex. Mione MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2018–29

Microtubule transport from the cell body into the axons of growing neurons. Slaughter T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug

1;17(15):5807–19
Striatal target–induced axonal branching of dopaminergic mesencephalic neurons in culture via diffusible factors. **Manier M, et al. J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):358–71
Altered gap junctional communication, intercellular signaling, and growth in cultured astrocytes deficient in connexin43. Naus CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Sep 1; 49(5):528–40
On the growth rates of human malignant tumors: implications for medical decision making. Friberg S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;65(4):284–97 (101 ref.)
A theoretical approach to the bell-shaped dependency of cell proliferation on the hormone concentration. Higo J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jun 21;186(4):477–90
Effect of hyperthermia 42.5 degrees C/120 min on 3H–thymidine incorporation in different tissue components of Wilms' tumors: an in vitro study. Willnow U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;208(4):145–50
Frequent expression of interleukin–9 mRNA and infrequent involvement of interleukin–9 in proliferation of primary adult T–cell leukemia cells and HTLV–I infected T–cell lines. Matsushita K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Mar;21(3):211–6
Cytodynamics of in vitro developing airways and interaction with extracellular matrix proteins. Shehata EI, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(6):359–71
Age–related changes in proliferating cell nuclear antigen levels. Tanno M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Nov 29; 92(1):53–66
Myosin II transport, organization, and phosphorylation: evidence for cortical flow/solation–contraction coupling during cytokinesis and cell locomotion. DeBiasio RL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Aug;7(8):1259–82
Role of Dictyostelium racE in cytokinesis: mutational analysis and localization studies by use of green fluorescent protein. Larochelle DA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 May; 8(5):935–44
Stimulation of C2C12 myoblast growth by basic fibroblast growth factor and insulin–like growth factor 1 can occur via mitogen–activated protein kinase–dependent and –independent pathways. Milasincic DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):5964–73
Expression of Tiam–1 in the developing brain suggests a role for the Tiam–1–Rac signaling pathway in cell migration and neurite outgrowth. Ehler E, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):1–12
Growth and differentiation signals regulated by the M–CSF receptor. Rohrschneider LR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jan;46(1):96–103 (11 ref.)
Effects of age and caloric restriction on cell proliferation in hepatocyte cultures from control and hepatectomized Fischer 344 rats. Shaddock JG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 May;11(3):281–4
Identification of BTG2, an antiproliferative p53–dependent component of the DNA damage cellular response pathway. Rouault JP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):482–6
AP2 inhibits cancer cell growth and activates p21WAF1/CIP1 expression. Zeng YX, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):78–82
BMPs: actions in flesh and bone [news] Reddi AH. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):837–9
Traction forces of cytokinesis measured with optically modified elastic substrata [see comments] Burton K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):450–4. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):388–9.
A factor in lymph node and spleen induced by restraint stress in mice and rats suppresses lymphocyte proliferation. Fan SG, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Sep–Oct; 2(5):274–81
Photoperiod–temperature and neuroblast proliferation–migration in the adult lizard cortex. Ramirez C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2337–42
Development of the retina is altered in the directly developing frog Eleutherodactylus coqui (Leptodactylidae). Schlosser G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 21;224(3):153–6
Immortalized cerebellar cells can be induced to display mature neuronal characteristics. Seigel GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):511–8
Current concepts in neuro–oncology: the cell cycle––a review. Dirks PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May; 40(5):1000–13; discussion 1013–5 (162 ref.)
Pericytosis and edema generation: a unique clinicopathological variant of meningioma. Robinson JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):700–6; discussion 706–7
The potential role of myofibroblasts in the obliteration of arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgery. Szeifert GT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):61–5; discussion 65–6
p53 modulation of anchorage independent growth and experimental metastasis. Nikiforov MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1709–19
New insights into the control of cell growth; the role of the Axl family. Crosier KE, et al. **Pathology** 1997 May; 29(2):131–5 (43 ref.)
TGF beta regulation of cell proliferation. Moses HL, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:250–63 (73 ref.)
Transcriptionally active Stat1 is required for the antiproliferative effects of both interferon alpha and interferon gamma. Bromberg JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7673–8
A novel role for clathrin in cytokinesis. Niswonger ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8575–8
Rappaport rules: cleavage furrow induction in animal cells [comment] Oegema K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):4817–20 (35 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 13;94(10):5107–12.
Cell growth and differentiation from the perspective of dynamical organization of cellular and subcellular processes. Aon MA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995; 64(1):55–79 (117 ref.)
Bacteriophage Mu gem2ts, which induces synchronous cell division in the infected host, is mutated in the gem operon promoter. Valle RL, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 147(8):615–8
Comparisons of morphology and growth rate between cells from skin biopsies of schizophrenic patients and those from normal individuals. Gliddon AE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Dec;18(1):29–38
Geometric control of cell life and death. Chen CS, et al. **Science** 1997 May 30;276(5317):1425–8
Ascorbic acid, cell proliferation, and cell differentiation in culture. Brigelius–Flohé R, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1996; 25:83–107 (130 ref.)
Ascorbate and the plasma membrane. A new view of cell growth control. Villalba JM, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1996; 25:57–8 (146 ref.)
Regulation of RNA polymerases I and III by the retinoblastoma protein: a mechanism for growth control? White RJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Mar;22(3):77–80 (33 ref.)
An unequal split. Altman J. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Feb; 19(2):45 (7 ref.)
Growth cones and the cues that repel them. Kolodkin AL. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov;19(11):507–13 (64 ref.)
In situ assessment of cell proliferation at the invasive front of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Piffkó J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Nov;429(4–5):229–34
Fractal tumours: their real and virtual images. Sedivy R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(17):547–51
Assessment of proliferative activity of glandular cells in hyperfunctioning parathyroid gland using flow cytometric and immunohistochemical methods. Xiao–Lin P, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):361–6; discussion 367
The essential Schizosaccharomyces pombe gpi1+ gene complements a bakers' yeast GPI anchoring mutant and is required for efficient cell separation. Colussi PA, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Feb;13(2):139–50
[Effect of CO2 pneumoperitoneum on intraperitoneal tumor growth in the animal model] Köster S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Sep;56(9):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of PCNA proliferating fraction for prognosis of ovarian carcinoma] Schönborn I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jul;56(7):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferating leiomyoma after hysteroscopic myoma resection] Römer T, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activation of epidermal melanocytes is independent of epithelial proliferation and vascularization. Immunohistologic study using HMB–45 antibody with review of the literature] Lommel K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Aug;47(8):616–23 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth behavior of chondrocytes on polytetrafluoroethylene membranes in fibrin coating––a new method for creating hyaline cartilage] Angele P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The growth factors heparin–binding EGF (HB–EGF) and insulin–like growth factor 1 (IGF–1) work synergistically on keratinocyte proliferation] Vogt PM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cultivation of human keratinocytes of mucous membranes of the upper aerodigestive tract] Saffran S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Feb;76(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferative potential of nasal septum chondrocytes for in vitro culture of cartilage transplants] Sittinger M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Feb;76(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelium as secretory organ. Possibilities for therapeutic intervention] Pfaffendorf M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Feb;19(2):42–53 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Risk factors for development of argon laser trabeculoplasty failure producing membrane in the chamber angle] Koller T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limbus stem cells and their significance for regeneration of of the corneal surface] Kruse FE. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):633–43 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal cell proliferation, acromegaly and colon tumors] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;35(4):305–6 **(Ger)**
[Rate of proliferation as a prognostic criterion in endometrial carcinoma––an immunohistochemical analysis with the monoclonal antibody KI–S1] Backe J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(7):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of hypoxia on the cytotoxicity of concomitant KW–2149 and ionizing irradiation in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Egelmeers A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul; 7(5):586–90
Visible light inhibits proliferation of the human monoblastic U937 cell line. Joyce KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):138S
Applied DC magnetic fields cause alterations in the time of cell divisions and developmental abnormalities in early sea urchin embryos. Levin M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997; 18(3):255–63
Suppression of human cancer cell proliferation by lipoxygenase inhibitors and gamma–radiation in vitro. Hofmanová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Aug; 15(4):317–31
Cell proliferation and death in the irradiated pituitary gland and its modification by growth stimulants. Guo YP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):175–81
Intrinsically aged epidermis displays diminished UVB–induced alterations in barrier function associated with decreased proliferation. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):319–23
Effects of iodine–125 brachytherapy on the proliferative capacity and histopathological features of glioblastoma recurring after initial therapy. Siddiqi SN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):910–7; discussion 917–8
Effect of caffeine on gamma–ray induced G2 arrest in well–synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Masunaga S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):309–13
The intrinsic radiosensitivity of some human tumor cells throughout their cell cycles. Biade S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):416–21
Poisson formulas for tumor control probability with clonogen proliferation [letter] Deasy J. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar; 145(3):382–4
[Proliferation rate and radiosensitivity: were Bergonié and Tribondeau wrong? (letter)] Streffer C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Sep;173(9):484 **(Ger)**

CELL DIVISION CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL DIVISION CYCLE PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL EXTRACTS

HMG1 protein inhibits the translesion synthesis of the major DNA cisplatin adduct by cell extracts. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 25;270(4):539–43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injective versus sublingual immunotherapy in Alternaria tenuis allergic patients. Bernardis P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–62

ANALYSIS

Quantitative 31P nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the phospholipids of erythrocyte membranes using detergent. Nouri–Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jul;31(7):765–70

CHEMISTRY

Detection of specific DNA–binding protein in HeLa whole–cell extract. Gai O, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun; 22(6):1024–6
An enzyme–linked immunoassay for the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor protein. Uhland–Smith A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Dec;11(12):1921–5
Separation of recombinant human growth hormone from Escherichia coli cell pellet extract by capillary zone electrophoresis. McNerney TM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 13;744(1–2):223–9
Avoidance of proteolysis in extracts. Beynon RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:81–93
Concentration of extracts. Doonan S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 59:95–102

IMMUNOLOGY

Injective versus sublingual immunotherapy in Alternaria tenuis allergic patients. Bernardis P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–62

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of DLE fractions on GM–progenitors of haematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Barnet K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):171–4
Dialyzable lymphoid extract (DLE) from mice resistant to STZ–induced diabetogenesis can interrupt the progress of diabetes in STZ–treated CD–1 mice. Borkowsky W, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):149–57
Inhibition of in vitro HIV infection by dialysable leucocyte extracts. Fernandez–Ortega C, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996; 9(1–3):33–40
Intracellular injections of a soluble sperm factor trigger calcium oscillations and meiotic maturation in unfertilized oocytes of a marine worm. Stricker SA. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jun 15;186(2):185–201
Reactivation of DNA replication in nuclei from terminally differentiated cells: nuclear membrane permeabilization is required for initiation in Xenopus egg extract. Leno GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):412–9
Healing of a segmental defect in the rat femur with use of

an extract from a cultured human osteosarcoma cell-line (Saos-2). A preliminary report" [letter; comment] Klaue K. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Apr;79(4):633. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 Jan;78(1):41-8.

Production of IL-6 and TNF-alpha by the macrophage-like cell line RAW 264.7 after treatment with a cell wall extract of Candida albicans. Vazquez N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jun;16(6):465-70

The joining of non-complementary DNA double-strand breaks by mammalian extracts. Mason RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):4946-53

Flow cytometric study of the epirubicine accumulation modulation in the human erythrocytes by a Nocardia opaca fraction. Dumitrescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1995 Jan-Jun;54(1-2):43-51

Modulating the expression of some biological membrane glycoconjugates by a Nocardia opaca fraction. Dumitrescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1995 Oct-Dec; 54(4):285-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activities of aqueous extracts from marine sponges and cytotoxic effects of 3-alkylpyridinium polymers from Reniera sarai. Sepčić K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 May;117(1):47-53

Purification and characterization of a lipophilic factor from testicular macrophages that stimulates testosterone production by Leydig cells. Hutson JC, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):502-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lysates from cultured allogeneic keratinocytes stimulate wound healing after tympanoplasty. Somers T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jul;116(4):589-93

Some properties and protective activity of specific DLE against Salmonella cholerae suis infection. Arnaudov A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1-3):105-8

Dialysable lymphocyte extract (DLyE) in infantile onset autism: a pilot study. Fudenberg HH. **Biotherapy** 1996; 9(1-3):143-7

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Avoidance of proteolysis in extracts. Beynon RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:81-93

METHODS

Isolation of functionally intact pig retina mitochondria. Schild L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug; 74(4):354-7

Preparative electrophoresis in a concentrated polymer solution: automated procedure for microsome isolation. Chang HT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):111-4

A rapid method for the preparation of yeast lysates that facilitates the immunodetection of proteins generated by the yeast two-hybrid system. Langlands K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;249(2):250-2

Cell disruption of Escherichia coli by glass bead stirring for the recovery of recombinant proteins. Song DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):300-1

Isolation of subcellular-sized particles separated by electrophoresis in dilute polymer solution, using commercial electrophoresis apparatus with intermittent scanning of fluorescence. Chen N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):781-3

Isolation of rat hepatic peroxisomes by means of immune free flow electrophoresis. Völkl A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):774-80

Two-dimensional separations of the genome and proteome of neuroblastoma cells. Wimmer K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1741-51

Structural and functional changes in mitochondria associated with trophoblast differentiation: methods to isolate enriched preparations of syncytiotrophoblast mitochondria. Martínez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2172-83

Isolation and characterization of the basal cell membranes of the human term placenta. Anand RJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug;33(4):298-307

Isolation by preparative free-flow electrophoresis and aqueous two-phase partition from rat adipocytes of an insulin-responsive small vesicle fraction with glucose transport activity. Morré DM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1-2):201-12

Estimation of the number of somatostatin neurons in the striatum: an in situ hybridization study using the optical fractionator method. West MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 17;370(1):11-22

Isolation of an enriched fraction of nerve terminals from fish brain using a discontinuous Percoll gradient. Nicholson RA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Feb;71(2):157-62

Isolation and characterization of luminal and basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from the medullary thick ascending loop of Henle. Attmane-Elakeb A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Sep;50(3):1051-7

Preparation of microsomes from insects and purification of CYP6D1 from house flies. Scott JG. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:287-92

Peroxisome isolation. Distel B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 53:133-8 (7 ref.)

Preparation of synaptosomal plasma membranes by subcellular fractionation. Hens JJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 72:61-9

Isolation of yeast plasma membranes. Panaretou B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:117-21 (9 ref.)

Subcellular fractionation of animal tissues. Ryan NM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:49-56

Subcellular fractionation of plant tissues. Isolation of chloroplasts and mitochondria from leaves. Tobin AK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:57-68

Preparation of a membrane fraction for receptor studies and solubilization of receptor proteins with retention of biological activity. Wheatley M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:305-22

Improved membrane isolation in the purification of beta 2-adrenoceptors from transgenic Escherichia coli. Hill RA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jun;10(1):162-7

CELL-FREE SYSTEM

Proinflammatory cytokine production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with cell-free supernatants of Viridans streptococci. Soto A, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Apr;8(4):300-4

Preparation and use of yeast cell-free translation lysate. Hartley AD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:249-57 (9 ref.)

Preparation of a cell-free translation system from PC12 cell. Shibutani M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):801-7

[Chromosome condensation in cell-free system of xenopus eggs] Ohsumi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2202-9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Studies of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein-mediated fusion using a simple fluorescence assay. Weiss CD, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):241-6

Nuclear fusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rose MD. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:663-95 (131 ref.)

Beneficial effects of oxygenated fluorocarbon on the in vitro culture of protoplasts and cell electrofusion products. Wardrop J, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Sep; 25(5):481-6

High-efficiency loading, transfection, and fusion of cells by electroporation in two-phase polymer systems. Hui SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1123-30

Electrofusion between heterogeneous-sized mammalian cells in a pellet: potential applications in drug delivery and hybridoma formation. Li LH, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul; 71(1):479-86

Improved method for producing neuronal hybrids using emetine and actinomycin D. Hikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1-2):345-8

An attempt on using the method of R-Q double-factor analysis to identify and group fusants. Ai Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(1):31-7

ADAMs and cell fusion. Huovila APJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):692-9 (44 ref.)

Reconstitution of phagosome-lysosome fusion in streptolysin O-permeabilized cells. Funato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16147-51

Spontaneous cell fusion in macrophage cultures expressing high levels of the P2Z/P2X7 receptor. Chiozzi P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):697-706

STRL33, A novel chemokine receptor-like protein, functions as a fusion cofactor for both macrophage-tropic and T cell line-tropic HIV-1. Liao F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 2;185(11):2015-23

Structural domains involved in human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B-mediated cell-cell fusion. Bold S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2297-302

Regulation of human immunodeficiency virus gp160-mediated cell fusion by antibodies against fusion regulatory protein 1. Ohgimoto S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Nov;77 (Pt 11):2747-56

An anti-fusion regulatory protein-1 monoclonal antibody suppresses human parainfluenza virus type 2-induced cell fusion. Okamoto K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):83-9

Inhibition of measles virus infection and fusion with peptides corresponding to the leucine zipper region of the fusion protein. Wild TF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):107-11

Interleukin-13 induces human monocyte/macrophage fusion and macrophage mannose receptor expression. DeFife KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3385-90

Inhibition of cell fusion by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to F1 protein of turkey rhinotracheitis virus. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun;58(6):581-2

Virus-like particle-induced fusion from without in tissue culture cells: role of outer-layer proteins VP4 and VP7. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4555-63

Protoplast fusion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curran BP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:45-9 (6 ref.)

A simple assay for optimizing yeast-mammalian cell fusion conditions. Markie D. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Oct;6(2):99-104

High-frequency transfer of cloned herpes simplex virus type 1 sequences to mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Aug; 1(8):743-52

Influence of recipient cytoplasm cell stage on transcription in bovine nucleus transfer embryos. Smith SD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):444-50

Immunotherapy. Fusion induces tumour rejection [news] Hart I, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):626-7

[ADAM family proteins and cell fusion] Endo T. **Seikagaku** 1996 Aug;68(8):1453-8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the distribution of membrane organelles during formation of a single polykaryon cell center] Iarovaia NO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(6):844-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of lipid molecular packing stress on cationic liposome-induced rabbit erythrocyte fusion. Li LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 14;1323(1):105-16

In vitro fusion of endocytic vesicles: effects of reagents that alter endosomal pH. Pless DD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jul;62(1):27-39

How lysophosphatidylcholine inhibits cell-cell fusion mediated by the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus. Günther-Ausborn S, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 1;235(2):201-8

GENETICS

The mesodermal expression of rolling stone (rost) is essential for myoblast fusion in Drosophila and encodes a potential transmembrane protein. Paululat A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):337-48

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of the conformation changement of CD4 in the HIV-cell fusion] Sanejouand YH. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Feb;320(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of HIV env gene in a human T cell line for a rapid and quantifiable cell fusion assay. Moir S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jun 10;12(9):811-20

The effect of lipid molecular packing stress on cationic liposome-induced rabbit erythrocyte fusion. Li LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 14;1323(1):105-16

Wild-type myoblasts rescue the ability of myogenin-null myoblasts to fuse in vivo. Myer A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):127-38

Myoblast fusion requires fibronectin degradation by exteriorized m-calpain. Dourdin N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):385-94

Fusion competence of myoblasts rendered genetically null for N-cadherin in culture. Charlton CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):331-6

The initial fusion pore induced by baculovirus GP64 is large and forms quickly. Plonsky I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(6 Pt 2):1831-9

Evidence of a non-conventional role for the urokinase tripartite complex (uPAR/uPA/PAI-1) in myogenic cell fusion. Bonavaud S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 9):1083-9

Human T cell leukaemia virus type I env gene-transfected HeLa cells display a decrease in cell fusion ability. Girerd Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):1021-4

Analysis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus envelope glycoproteins in cell fusion. Pastey MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1885-9

Contribution of a non-inactivating potassium current to the resting membrane potential of fusion-competent human myoblasts. Bernheim L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 15;493 (Pt 1):129-41

Quantitative evaluation of the kinetics of lipid probe redistribution between fusing cells. Kumenko DA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;10(5):593-600

CELL GROWTH see **CELL DIVISION**

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL HYPOXIA

The mechanisms of taurine mediated protection against cell damage induced by hypoxia and reoxygenation. Michalk DV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:223-32

Protective effect of taurine on hypoxia and reoxygenation-induced damage of human colon cells (HT 29). Wingenfeld P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:213-22

Long-lasting hypoxic preservation of porcine kidney cells. Beneficial effect of taurine on viability and metabolism in a simplified transplantation model. Wingenfeld P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:203-12

Lysophosphatidylcholine accumulation in cardiomyocytes requires thrombin activation of Ca2+-independent PLA2. McHowat J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1972-80

Effect of hypoxia on steady-state arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Patton GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1426-36

Involvement of ICE family proteases in apoptosis induced by reoxygenation of hypoxic hepatocytes. Shimizu S, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G949–58
Specificity and uniqueness of endothelial cell stress responses. Tucci M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):L341–8
Pulmonary artery smooth muscle cell [Ca2+]i and contraction: responses to diphenyleneiodonium and hypoxia. Zhang F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):L603–11
Effect of hypoxia on the proliferation of retinal microvessel endothelial cells in culture. Lou Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jul;248(3):366–73
Nitrous oxide impairs electrophysiologic recovery after severe hypoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Amorim P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):642–51
The influence of hypoxia on the cytotoxicity of concomitant KW–2149 and ionizing irradiation in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Egelmeers A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul; 7(5):586–90
NADH levels and cell morphology in isolated cardiomyocytes exposed to chemical hypoxia. Griffiths EJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):61S
Induction of tumour necrosis factor–alpha release by hypoxia. Lim YC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):231S
pH is critical to the regulation of expression of the beta 2–adrenergic receptor gene in hypoxia. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 8;1314(1–2):25–33
Determination of intracellular Ca2+ concentration can be a useful tool to predict neuronal damage and neuroprotective properties of drugs. Ferger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):87–94
Mild temperature hyperthermia combined with carbogen breathing increases tumor partial pressure of oxygen (pO2) and radiosensitivity. Griffin RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5590–3
Association between tumor hypoxia and malignant progression in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Hockel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4509–15
Stimulation of collagen synthesis in rat cardiac fibroblasts by exposure to hypoxic culture conditions and suppression of the effect by natriuretic peptides. Tamamori M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Mar;21(3):175–80
Hypoxia/reoxygenation stimulates Jun kinase activity through redox signaling in cardiac myocytes. Laderoute KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Mar;80(3):336–44
Inhibition of myocardial crossbridge cycling by hypoxic endothelial cells: a potential mechanism for matching oxygen supply and demand? Shah AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May;80(5):688–98
Chronic hypoxia increases beta 1–adrenergic receptor mRNA and density but not signaling in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Li HT, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15; 94(12):3303–10
99mTc–HL91. Effects of low flow and hypoxia on a new ischemia–avid myocardial imaging agent. Okada RD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1892–9
Exposure to hypoxia, glucose starvation and acidosis: effect on invasive capacity of murine tumor cells and correlation with cathepsin (L + B) secretion. Cuvier C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jan;15(1):19–25
The mouse gene for hypoxia–inducible factor–1alpha––genomic organization, expression and characterization of an alternative first exon and 5' flanking sequence. Wenger RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):155–65
Induction of tolerance in rat cortical neurons: hypoxic preconditioning. Bruer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1; 414(1):117–21
Injury to cultured liver endothelial cells after cold preservation: mediation by reactive oxygen species that are released independently of the known trigger hypoxia/reoxygenation. Rauen U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):392–400
Effect of buflomedil on the neutrophil–endothelial cell interaction under inflammatory and hypoxia conditions. Boisseau MR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:182–8
Alteration in the hypoxic fraction of quiescent cell populations by hyperthermia at mild temperatures. Masunaga S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jul–Aug; 13(4):401–11
Quantification of CCI–103F labeling heterogeneity in canine solid tumors. Cline JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):655–62
Quantifying regional hypoxia in human tumors with positron emission tomography of [18F]fluoromisonidazole: a pretherapy study of 37 patients. Rasey JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):417–28
Heterogeneity of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in cervix cancer: an evaluation of within and between tumor variability, probe position, and track depth. Wong RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):405–12
Superoxide–mediated actin response in post–hypoxic endothelial cells. Crawford LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26863–7
Differential transcriptional regulation of the two vascular endothelial growth factor receptor genes. Flt–1, but not Flk–1/KDR, is up–regulated by hypoxia. Gerber HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23659–67
Functional requirement of the hypoxia–responsive element in the activation of the inducible nitric oxide synthase promoter by the iron chelator desferrioxamine. Melillo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12236–43
Tissue hypoxia: how to detect, how to correct, how to prevent? Third European Consensus Conference in Intensive Care Medicine. Organized by the Société de Réanimation de Langue Française, Cosponsored by the American Thoracic Society and the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine. **J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;12(1):39–47 (34 ref.)
Induced hypoxia in rat pulp and periapex demonstrated by 3H–misonidazole retention. Baumgardner KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct;75(10):1753–60
Development of new markers for hypoxic cells: [131I]Iodomisonidazole and [131I]Iodoerythronitroimidazole. Cherif A, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996;4(1):31–9
Hypoxia–selective antitumor agents. 15. Modification of rate of nitroreduction and extent of lysosomal uptake by polysubstitution of 4–(alkylamino)–5–nitroquinoline bioreductive drugs. Siim BG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 25;40(9):1381–90
Effect of anoxia on cyclic nucleotides and inositol phosphate turnover in cardiac myocytes. Geisbuhler TP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(9):1857–66
Activation of ecto–5'–nucleotidase by protein kinase C attenuates irreversible cellular injury due to hypoxia and reoxygenation in rat cardiomyocytes. Kitakaze M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(9):1945–55
Selective changes in cell bodies and growth cones of nerve growth factor–differentiated PC12 cells induced by chemical hypoxia. Gibson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):603–11
Dopaminergic properties of cultured rat carotid body chemoreceptors grown in normoxic and hypoxic environments. Jackson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):645–54
Effects of hypoxia on drug resistance phenotype and genotype in human glioma cell lines. Liang BC. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug;29(2):149–55
Selective inhibition of a slow–inactivating voltage–dependent K+ channel in rat PC12 cells by hypoxia. Conforti L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):293–305
Effects of chloride channel blockers on hypoxic injury in rat proximal tubules. Reeves WB. **Kidney Int** 1997 May; 51(5):1529–34
In vitro influence of sublethal hypoxia on differentiation of the 3T3–L1 preadipose cell line and its physiological implications. Macfarlane CM. **Life Sci** 1997;60(21):1923–31
VA–045, a novel apovincamic acid derivative attenuates neuronal injury induced by hypoxia or by excitatory amino acids in cultures of rat cortices. Uchiyama–Tsuyuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(18):1571–8
Oxygen and cancer. Dunn T. **N C Med J** 1997 Mar–Apr; 58(2):140–3 (13 ref.)
Consequences of hypoxia on the cell size of neuropeptide–Y neurons and the role of ascorbate in cultured neurons from chick embryo. Sharma P. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Mar; 30(3):337–44
Comparison of VEGF, VEGF–B, VEGF–C and Ang–1 mRNA regulation by serum, growth factors, oncoproteins and hypoxia. Enholm B, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22; 14(20):2475–83
The effect of hypoxia on human trophoblast in culture: morphology, glucose transport and metabolism. Esterman A, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2–3):129–36
Hypoxia downregulates continuous and interleukin–1–induced expression of human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma cells. Strohmer H, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep;18(7):597–604
Stroma–free human hemoglobin A decreases R3230Ac rat mammary adenocarcinoma blood flow and oxygen partial pressure. Hahn JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):185–94
Effects of reoxygenation on repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in cultured MG–63 osteosarcoma cells. Iizuka M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):179–84
Hypoxia–induced changes in radiation sensitivity in human melanoma cells: importance of oxygen–regulated proteins, adenylate energy charge and cell cycle distribution. Danielsen T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Aug;44(2):177–82
Hypoxia marker labeling in tumor biopsies: quantification of labeling variation and criteria for biopsy sectioning. Thrall DE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Aug;44(2):171–6
The potential for improving radiotherapy outcome by improving the oxygen supply to solid tumours. Denekamp J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172 Suppl 2:22–3
Tumour hypoxia and hyperbaric oxygenation studied by quenching of Pd porphine phosphorescence. Ince C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172 Suppl 2:4–6
Direct measurements of tumor–tissue pO2. A way of selecting patients for hyperoxic treatment. Nordsmark M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172 Suppl 2:8–9
Integrin regulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte apoxis during hypoxia is primarily dependent on very late activation antigens 3 and 5. Leuenroth S, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):153–62
[How to detect, correct and prevent tissue hypoxia in patients in intensive care units. 3rd European Consensus Conference on Resuscitation. Versailles, 7–8 December 1995] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996;52(4):269–72 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Concentration of intra–aortic 5–FU administration in hypoxia––an animal experiment study of abdominal stop–flow perfusion in the rabbit] Pohlen U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoxia–mediated selection of p53–mutated cells] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jul;173(7):389 **(Ger)**
[Effect of hypoxia on morphofunctional parameters of astrocytes in a monolayer culture] Mezen NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):581–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute alcohol produces hypoxia directly in rat liver tissue in vivo: role of Kupffer cells. Arteel GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G494–500
Stimulation of ascorbate–induced hypoxia by lignin. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2A):1213–6
Design, synthesis, and biological activity of anti–angiogenic hypoxic cell radiosensitizer haloacetylcarbamoyl–2–nitroimidazoles. Hori H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Mar;5(3):591–9
In vitro hypoxia of cortical and hippocampal CA1 neurons: glutamate, nitric oxide, and platelet activating factor participate in the mechanism of selective neural death in CA1 neurons. Ohmori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16; 743(1–2):109–15
Protective effect of fructose on survival and metabolic capacities of hepatocytes kept overnight under cold hypoxia before normothermic reoxygenation. Evdokimova E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jul;35(7):669–75
Chronic enteral ethanol treatment causes hypoxia in rat liver tissue in vivo. Arteel GE, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr; 25(4):920–6
Glycine protects against hepatocyte killing by KCN or hypoxia by preventing intracellular Na+ overload in the rat. Carini R, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jul;26(1):107–12
Hypoxic cell sensitization: low–dose intrinsic radiosensitivity is predictive for etanidazole efficacy in a panel of human tumour cell lines. Wouters BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):719–33
Increased hypoxic tolerance by chemical inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation: "chemical preconditioning". Riepe MW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Mar; 17(3):257–64
Protective effect of dextran sulfate and heparin on adult rat cardiomyocytes damaged by free radicals. Hiebert L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):229–35
Glycine–protected, hypoxic, proximal tubules develop severely compromised energetic function. Weinberg JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul;52(1):140–51
Influence of alkaline buffers on cytoplasmic pH in myocardial cells exposed to hypoxia. Li YC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):71–7
Effects of L–carnitine on the hypoxic atria from fed and fasted rats. Varela A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1995 Dec; 51(4):201–6
[Electrophysiologic effects of K+ and Mg2+ in the hypoxia model] Borchard U, et al. **Herz** 1997 Jun;22 Suppl 1:28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Regulation of ionic conductances and gene expression by hypoxia in an oxygen sensitive cell line. Millhorn DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:135–42 (17 ref.)
Identification of hypoxically inducible mRNAs in HeLa cells using differential–display PCR. Role of hypoxia–inducible factor–1. O'Rourke JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15; 241(2):403–10
Influence of hypoxia and hypoxia–reoxygenation on endothelial P–selectin expression. Closse C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:177–81
Post–transcriptional regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression by oxygen in PC12 cells. Czyzyk–Krzeska MF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):585–90
Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by hypoxia and its modulation by the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor gene. Levy AP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb; 51(2):575–8 (28 ref.)
Regulation of gene expression for tyrosine hydroxylase in oxygen sensitive cells by hypoxia. Millhorn DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):527–35
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression during hypoxia: role of Ca2+ and PKC. Raymond R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):536–41
Complex role of protein phosphorylation in gene activation by hypoxia. Salceda S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb; 51(2):556–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytopathic hypoxia in sepsis. Fink M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:87–95 (100 ref.)
Colon epithelial electrical responses to acute hypoxia and reoxygenation in vitro. Saraví FD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(3):159–65
Effects of hypoxia on the intercellular channel activity of cultured glomus cells. Abudara V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:151–8 (18 ref.)
Generation of interspike intervals of rat carotid body chemoreceptors. Donnelly DF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 410:169–74
Intracellular acidosis potentiates carotid chemoreceptor responses to hypoxia in the absence of CO2–HCO3–. Iturriaga R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:211–6 (20 ref.)
Preservation of mitochondrial membrane potential during anoxia. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:225–9
Catecholamine secretion from glomus cells is dependent on

extracellular bicarbonate. Panisello JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:267–73

Depolarization is a critical event in hypoxia–induced glomus cell secretion. Weiss N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 410:181–7

Dopamine efflux from the carotid body during hypoxic stimulation. Zapata P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 410:261–6

ANP protects against reoxygenation–induced hypercontracture in adult cardiomyocytes. Hempel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H244–9

Effects of energy limitation on Ca2+ and K+ homeostasis in anoxia–tolerant and anoxia–intolerant hepatocytes. Krumschnabel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R307–16

Cyclophilins are induced by hypoxia and heat stress in myogenic cells. Andreeva L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):6–9

Hypoxic dilatation of porcine small coronary arteries: role of endothelium and KATP–channels. Liu Q, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):728–34

Heterogeneity in cytosolic calcium responses to hypoxia in carotid body cells. Bright GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):297–302

Reoxygenation of anoxic peripheral nerve myelinated axons promotes re–establishment of normal elemental composition. Lehning EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9; 715(1–2):189–96

Up–regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in a rat glioma is conferred by two distinct hypoxia–driven mechanisms. Damert A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3860–4

The influence of oxygen tension and pH on the expression of platelet–derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human breast tumor cells grown in vitro and in vivo. Griffiths L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):570–2

Generation of free radicals during anoxia and reoxygenation in perfused osteoblastlike cells. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May;(338):247–52

Maintenance of cardiac function during anoxia in turtles: from cell to organism. Wasser JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):15–22 (39 ref.)

Identification of hypoxically inducible mRNAs in HeLa cells using differential–display PCR. Role of hypoxia–inducible factor–1. O'Rourke JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15; 241(2):403–10

Hypoxia–induced apoptosis in human cells with normal p53 status and function, without any alteration in the nuclear protein level. Amellem O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):361–70

Hypoxic contractile response in isolated rat thoracic aorta: role of endothelium, extracellular calcium and endothelin. Pape D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(2):121–6

Hypoxia and response of human umbilical artery strips to 5–hydroxytryptamine: role of prostaglandin F2 alpha. De Moraes S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):77–83

Rat hepatocytes isolated from alcohol–induced fatty liver have an increased sensitivity to anoxic injury. Caraceni P, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):943–9

Hypoxia stimulates atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in cultured atrial cardiocytes. Chen YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 1):75–82

Erythropoietin & erythroid progenitors in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Biljanović–Paunović L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Nov;104:304–10

Regulation of angiogenesis by hypoxic stress: from solid tumours to the ovarian follicle. Neeman M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1997 Apr;78(2):57–70 (121 ref.)

The influence of cellular hypoxia and reactive oxygen species on the development of endothelial cell edema. Hensel M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):67–74

Tumor hypoxia adversely affects the prognosis of carcinoma of the head and neck. Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):285–9

Proliferation and hypoxia in human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: first report of combined immunohistochemical assays. Kennedy AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):897–905

Adrenomedullin dilates rat pulmonary artery rings during hypoxia: role of nitric oxide and vasodilator prostaglandins. Yang BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 28(3):458–62

Oxygen deprivation but not a combination of oxygen, glucose, and serum deprivation induces DNA degradation in mouse cortical neurons in vitro: attenuation by transgenic overexpression of CuZn–superoxide dismutase. Copin JC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 May;13(5):233–44

The effects of hypoxia on the bioenergetics of liver in situ in chronic ethanol–treated rats: a noninvasive in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Brauer M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Mar;58(2):119–29

Endothelial hypoxic stress proteins. Graven KK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):426–37 (78 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression for tyrosine hydroxylase in oxygen sensitive cells by hypoxia. Millhorn DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):527–35

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression during hypoxia: role of Ca2+ and PKC. Raymond R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):536–41

Complex role of protein phosphorylation in gene activation by hypoxia. Salceda S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb; 51(2):556–9

The influence of tumor blood flow and microenvironmental factors on the efficacy of radiation, drugs and localized hyperthermia. Vaupel PW. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug; 209(4):243–9 (45 ref.)

Different response of cerebral and non–cerebral endothelial cells to cytotoxic hypoxia. Ahlemeyer B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):39–44

Cellular adaptive responses to low oxygen tension: apoptosis and resistance. Yun JK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr; 22(4):517–21 (44 ref.)

Hypoxia–mediated selection of cells with diminished apoptotic potential to solid tumours [letter] Van Meir E. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):878–9

Leukocyte responses to hypoxic/ischemic conditions. Scannell G. **New Horiz** 1996 May;4(2):179–83 (27 ref.)

Differential effects of acute hypoxia and endotoxin on the secretion and expression of bone marrow interleukin–1 and interleukin–6. Mohr AM, et al. **Shock** 1997 May;7(5):324–31

Does concurrent or prior nicotine exposure interact with neonatal hypoxia to produce cardiac cell damage? Tolson CM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Nov;52(5):298–305

[Quantification of liver hypoxia with [18F]fluoromisonidazole and positron emission tomography (PET)] Dissmann PD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium and substrates on post–anoxic energy metabolism of isolated acinar cells of the rat pancreas] Kosowski H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression pattern of the carbon monoxide generating stress protein (HSP–32/HO–1) in parenchymatous and non–parenchymatous liver cells after hemorrhagic shock] Wanner GA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia and inflammation—causes of acute and chronic pulmonary artery hypertension] Ziesche R. **Pneumologie** 1997 May;51(5):495–8 **(Ger)**

[Stress response of cultured astrocytes to hypoxia/reoxygenation] Tohyama M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;109(3):145–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypoxic sensitizer and cytotoxin for head and neck cancer. Lee DJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 May; 25(3):397–404 (42 ref.)

[Tissue oxygen partial pressure in human head–neck carcinomas during primary radio–chemotherapy] Jund R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan;75(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL JUNCTIONS see **INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS**

CELL LINE

Family cell lines available for research—an endangered resource? [letter] Lernmark A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):778–9

Coexisting clones in diploid and near–diploid cell lines. Chen TR. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3377–85

Clonal osteoblastic cell lines from p53 null mouse calvariae are immortalized and dependent on bone morphogenetic protein 2 for mature osteoblastic phenotype. Ghosh–Choudhury N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):196–202

Generation and characterization of inducible nitric oxide synthase deficient macrophage cell lines. Rothe H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Apr;377(4):227–31

DAMI cell line [letter] Handin RI. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1; 89(11):4238

HLA–DR1–restricted bcr–abl (b3a2)–specific CD4+ T lymphocytes respond to dendritic cells pulsed with b3a2 peptide and antigen–presenting cells exposed to b3a2 containing cell lysates. Mannering SI, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):290–7

Electrophysiological and pharmacological correspondence between Kv4.2 current and rat cardiac transient outward current. Yeola SW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar; 33(3):540–7

Characterization of a new human macrophage cell line 2MAC. 1. Expression of functional macrophage CD16 (Fc gammaRIIIA/gamma) and tissue factor induction on ligation of HLA–DR. Dialynas DP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 1;177(2):182–93

A retinal pigment epithelium–derived cell line from transgenic mouse harboring temperature–sensitive simian virus 40 large T–antigen gene. Kato K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Dec;21(6):459–68

Establishment of the permanent microvascular endothelial cell line PBMEC/C1–2 from porcine brains. Teifel M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):50–7

A stable cell line carrying adenovirus–inducible rep and cap genes allows for infectivity titration of adeno–associated virus vectors. Clark KR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1124–32

Development of a cell line from skin of goldfish, Carassius auratus, and effects of ascorbic acid on collagen deposition. Lee LE, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jan;29(1):31–43

Consecutive events of growth, differentiation and death of the small intestinal epithelial cell line, IEC–6 [letter] Ametani A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar; 32(3):127–30

Isolation and characterization of high endothelial cell lines derived from mouse lymph nodes. Cook–Mills JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):167–77

Epithelial cell line from turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.) [letter] Fernández–Puentes C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(7):391–3

Cell lines from the melolonthine scarab Antitrogus parvulus. Fernon CA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Feb; 32(2):85–9

Cultivation of fall armyworm ovary cells in simulated microgravity. Francis KM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May;33(5):332–6

Fin cell line from isogeneic ginbuna crucian carp [letter] Hasegawa S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr; 33(4):232–3

Rat islet cell lines produced by retroviral transduction of SV40 T antigen [letter] Kaung HC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr;32(4):185–8

RGM1, a cell line derived from normal gastric mucosa of rat [letter] Kobayashi I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 May;32(5):259–61

Establishment of a cell line derived from embryos of the potato tuber moth phthorimaea operculella (Zeller). Lery X, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):836–9

Cell lines from non–neoplastic liver and hepatocellular carcinoma tissue from a single patient [letter] Noguchi M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):135–7

Establishment of immortalized Copenhagen rat prostate endothelial cell lines. Yamazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):421–6

Establishment of an immortalized Copenhagen rat prostate epithelial cell line. Yamazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):427–32

Isolation and characterization of a leukemia inhibitory factor–independent embryonic stem cell line. Gendall AR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):829–40

Development and characterization of a prepubertal rat Sertoli cell line, 93RS2. Jiang C, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Jul–Aug; 18(4):393–9

A new cell line from human undifferentiated carcinoma of the ovary: establishment and characterization. Kim JW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(2):82–90

Gene transfer to human cells using retrovirus vectors produced by a new polytropic packaging cell line. Loiler SA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4825–8

Characteristics of a rat cortical collecting duct cell line that maintains high transepithelial resistance. Blot–Chabaud M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):367–76

Production and characterization of spontaneous rat heart endothelial cell lines. Derhaag JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb;74(2):437–51

Establishment and characterization of a novel human bone marrow stromal cell line, FS–1. Kato H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1–2):153–61,follow.186, color plate XIII

A model system in haematology and immunology: the human monocytic cell line MONO–MAC–1. Steube KG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Apr;21(4):327–35

BMEC–1: a human bone marrow microvascular endothelial cell line with primary cell characteristics. Candal FJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Nov;52(3):221–34

The mouse lymphoma L5178Y Tk+/- cell line is heterozygous for a codon 170 mutation in the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Storer RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):157–65

US drops patent claim to Hagahai cell line [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1996 Dec 12;384(6609):500

Establishment of a monkey kidney epithelial cell line with the BARF1 open reading frame from Epstein–Barr virus. Wei MX, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 26;14(25):3073–81

Rapid generation of stable cell lines expressing corticotropin–releasing hormone receptor for drug discovery. Horlick RA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Apr; 9(3):301–8

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic features of BHK–21 cells used for production of foot–and–mouth disease vaccine. Amadori M, et al. **Biologicals** 1997 Mar;25(1):65–73

[The characteristics of cell lines used in biotechnology] Zhesterev VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(7):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production and characterization of a mutant cell line defective in aminophospholipid translocase. Zhao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):57–64

IMMUNOLOGY

The development and characterisation of a SV40 T–antigen positive cell line of human hepatic origin. Harvey TJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Apr;65(1):67–74

CELL LINE

METABOLISM

Cytokine production by a megakaryocytic cell line. Sandrock B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr;32(4):225–33

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation and establishment in in vitro culture of a Theileria annulata--infected cell line from Spain. Viseras J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(4):394–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The cytogenetic study of established Syrian hamster cell lines. II. A comparative analysis of the karyotypes of cell lines HaK, CER and BHK-21 (C-13)] Urmanova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic study of established Syrian hamster cell lines. III. An analysis of the NOR-marker chromosomes in Syrian hamster cell cultures by using differential chromosome Ag-->G restaining] Urmanova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic study of established Syrian hamster cell lines. I. A comparative analysis of the karyotypes of the BHK-21 (C-13) sublines] Urmanova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):630–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Comparative susceptibility of a canine cell line and bluetongue virus susceptible cell lines to a bluetongue virus isolate pathogenic for dogs. Ianconescu M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr;32(4):249–54

Characterization of cell lines allowing tightly regulated expression of hepatitis C virus core protein. Moradpour D, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):51–63

CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED

see related
CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC
CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Immortalized human bladder cell line exhibits amiloride-sensitive sodium absorption. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F148–53

A transformed human tracheal gland cell line, MM-39, that retains serous secretory functions. Merten MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;15(4):520–8

Establishment of cell lines from bovine brain. Uysal A, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:303–8

Isolation and characterization of transformed human T-cell lines infected by Epstein-Barr virus. Groux H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4521–30

Altered processing of precursor transcripts and increased levels of the subunit I of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase in Syrian hamster fetal cells initiated with ionizing radiation. Otero G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1569–75

Codeletion of the JUN proto-oncogene and the CDKN2A tumor-suppressor gene in HRAS-transformed rat embryo fibroblast cell lines. Zhou JN, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):82–9

Effects of epidermal growth factor on growth of cell lines established from cynomolgus monkey hepatocytes with SV40 T antigen [letter] Condreay JP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):228–31

Cell lines expressing the adenovirus E1A 12S protein derived from rat sublingual glands [letter] Culp DJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):123–6

Bovine brain microvascular endothelial cells transfected with SV40-large T antigen: development of an immortalized cell line to study pathophysiology of CNS disease [letter] Stins MF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr; 33(4):243–7

Establishment and characterization of a bovine mammary epithelial cell line with unique properties. Zavizion B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):138–48

Establishment and characterization of a bovine mammary myoepithelial cell line. Zavizion B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):149–58

Development and characterization of a conditionally transformed adult human osteoblastic cell line. Bodine PV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jun;11(6):806–19

Immortalization and characterization of human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Fischereder M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):2006–12

A conditionally immortalized cell line from murine proximal tubule. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul; 52(1):229–39

CYTOLOGY

Cell lines with extended in vitro growth potential from human renal proximal tubule: characterization, response to inducers, and comparison with established cell lines. Racusen LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Mar;129(3):318–29

DRUG EFFECTS

A mutant cell line partially responsive to both IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma. Bonjardim CA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):41–50

METABOLISM

Activity and inducibility of drug-metabolizing enzymes in immortalized hepatocyte-like cells (mhPKT) derived from a L-PK/Tag1 transgenic mouse. Courjault-Gautier F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):362–72

Biochemical differences between three subcell-lines derived from SV40-transformed hamster lens cells. Bloemendal H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):1037–41

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic variants derived following in vivo tumor progression of an in vitro transformed squamous cell carcinoma line acquire a differential growth advantage requiring tumor-host interaction. Chen Z, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Sep;15(5):527–37

VIROLOGY

Expression status of Tax protein in human T-cell leukemia virus type 1-transformed MT4 cells: recall of MT4 cells distributed by the NIH AIDS Research and Reference Reagent Program. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep; 71(9):6277–8

CELL LINE, TUMOR see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CELL LINEAGE

The committed vascular smooth muscle cell: a question of "timing" or "response to pressure" or both. Rabinovitch M. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):364–5

Kinetic evidence of the regeneration of multilineage hematopoiesis from primitive cells in normal human bone marrow transplanted into immunodeficient mice. Cashman JD, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4307–16

Nematode development: evolutionary detours of a pivotal cell. Lambie EJ. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):R160–3

The importance of being random. Theriot JA. **Curr Biol** 1996 Aug 1;6(8):912–3

Multiple Ras signals pattern the Drosophila ovarian follicle cells. Lee T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1;185(1):25–33

Sorting of the initial cell types in Dictyostelium is dependent on the tipA gene. Stege JT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1; 185(1):34–41

Development of the Drosophila olfactory sense organs utilizes cell-cell interactions as well as lineage. Reddy GV, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(3):703–12

An indelible lineage marker for Xenopus using a mutated green fluorescent protein. Zernicka-Goetz M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3719–24

Osteoclast development from hematopoietic stem cells: apparent divergence of the osteoclast lineage prior to macrophage commitment. Hayase Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jan;25(1):19–25

Two domains of MyoD mediate transcriptional activation of genes in repressive chromatin: a mechanism for lineage determination in myogenesis. Gerber AN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 15;11(4):436–50

Dendritic cells: from ontogenetic orphans to myelomonocytic descendants. Peters JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jun; 17(6):273–8 (58 ref.)

Conversion of dermal fibroblasts to a myogenic lineage is induced by a soluble factor derived from myoblasts. Wise CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;61(3):363–74

Lineage commitment of HLA-DR/CD38-defined progenitor cell subpopulations in bone marrow and mobilized peripheral blood assessed by four-color immunofluorescence. Harvey K, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Jun;6(3):243–52

Esterase isoenzyme profiles of 255 leukemia-lymphoma cell lines from all hematopoietic cell lineages. Gignac SM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1-2):143–51,follow. 186, color plate XII

Cell fate in the development of the Arabidopsis flower. Furner IJ. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):645–54

Evidence that eukaryotic triosephosphate isomerase is of alpha-proteobacterial origin. Keeling PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1270–5

Hemato-lymphoid in vivo reconstitution potential of subpopulations derived from in vitro differentiated embryonic stem cells. Potocnik AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10295–300

NIEHS/EPA Workshops. Cell lineages. Rossant J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Jun;11(2-3):317–9

Drosophila mitotic domain boundaries as cell fate boundaries. Cambridge SB, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):825–8

DRUG EFFECTS

flt-3 ligand is more potent than c-kit ligand for the synergistic stimulation of ex vivo hematopoietic cell expansion. Koller MR, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct; 5(5):449–59

Activation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase by insulin-like growth factor-I rescues promyeloid cells from apoptosis and permits their differentiation into granulocytes. Liu Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):829–37

Thrombopoietin directly and potently stimulates multilineage growth and progenitor cell expansion from primitive (CD34+ CD38-) human bone marrow progenitor cells: distinct and key interactions with the ligands for c-kit and flt3, and inhibitory effects of TGF-beta and TNF-alpha. Ramsfjell V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5169–77

Trilineage hematopoietic toxicity associated with valproic acid therapy. Bottom KS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):73–6

GENETICS

Features of macrophage differentiation induced by p19INK4d, a specific inhibitor of cyclin D-dependent kinases. Adachi M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):126–37

Lineage-specific regulation of hematopoiesis by HOX-B8 (HOX-2.4): inhibition of granulocytic differentiation and potentiation of monocytic differentiation. Krishnaraju K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1840–9

Early ontogeny of catecholaminergic cell lineage in brain and peripheral neurons monitored by tyrosine hydroxylase-lacZ transgene. Son JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):300–8

The achaete-scute complex proneural genes contribute to neural precursor specification in the Drosophila CNS. Skeath JB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1146–52

Mammalian NUMB is an evolutionarily conserved signaling adapter protein that specifies cell fate. Verdi JM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1134–45

Evolution of cell lineage. Sternberg PW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Aug;7(4):543–50 (43 ref.)

Astrocytic lineage analysis by detection of GFAP promoter activity in vitro. Morita N, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997; 19(2):210–8

Mutations in lottchen cause cell fate transformations in both neuroblast and glioblast lineages in the Drosophila embryonic central nervous system. Buescher M, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(3):673–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of galanin- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the sympathoadrenal lineage of the avian embryo. In vivo and in vitro studies. Barreto-Estrada JL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(4):328–36

Pax-6, Prox 1, and Chx10 homeobox gene expression correlates with phenotypic fate of retinal precursor cells. Belecky-Adams T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1293–303

Microglial lineage species are expressed in mammalian epidermal growth factor-generated embryonic neurospheres. Papavasiliou AK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 1;46(1):49–57

CELL-MEDIATED IMMUNITY see **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE FUSION
MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NUCLEAR MEMBRANE
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY
SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

Apical membrane isolation of surface and crypt cells from rabbit distal colon. Abrahamse SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):112–22

Virus-cell and cell-cell fusion. Hernandez LD, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:627–61 (176 ref.)

Applications of S-layers. Sleytr UB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jun;20(1-2):151–75 (96 ref.)

Evolution of the self-reproducing system to the biosynthesis of the membrane: an approach from the amino acid sequence similarity in proteins. Fukuchi S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Sep 21;182(2):117–36

Mechanism of leakage of contents of membrane vesicles determined by fluorescence requenching. Ladokhin AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;278:474–86 (17 ref.)

In vitro systems for studying thiamin transport in mammals. Rindi G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:118–31 (35 ref.)

Preparation of synaptosomal plasma membranes by subcellular fractionation. Hens JJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 72:61–9

Isolation of yeast plasma membranes. Panaretou B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:117–21 (9 ref.)

[Preparation of plasma membrane and the analysis of transport kinetics and driving forces] Niinuma K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar;54(3):692–703 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

An oxidant sensor at the plasma membrane. Knebel A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:57–62 (36 ref.)

Substrates for protein kinase CK2 in insulin receptor preparations from rat liver membranes: identification of a 210-kDa protein substrate as the dimeric form of endoplasmin. Trujillo R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):18–28

Human cytomegalovirus open reading frame UL11 encodes a highly polymorphic protein expressed on the infected cell surface. Hitomi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(7):1407–27

Differential localization of G-proteins, G alpha o and G

alpha i-1, -2, and -3, in polarized epithelial MDCK cells. Hamilton SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):1-7

Biochemical isolation of a membrane microdomain from resting platelets highly enriched in the plasma membrane glycoprotein CD36. Dorahy DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):67-72

Purification of a protein inhibitor of erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by Ca(2+)-ATPase-sepharose affinity chromatography. Au KS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;39(1):197-203

Membrane topology of the di- and tripeptide transport protein of Lactococcus lactis. Hagting A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6777-85

Steady state enzyme velocities that are independent of [enzyme]: an important behavior in many membrane and particle-bound states. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 29;36(30):9081-6 (39 ref.)

Membrane location of spin-labeled M13 major coat protein mutants determined by paramagnetic relaxation agents. Stopar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8261-8

Effect of cholesterol on rhodopsin stability in disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 13;1297(1):77-82

Optical detection of membrane dipole potential: avoidance of fluidity and dye-induced effects. Clarke RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 31;1323(2):223-39

Distinct interactions among GPI-anchored, transmembrane and membrane associated intracellular proteins, and sphingolipids in lymphocyte and endothelial cell plasma membranes. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Sep 4;1328(2):227-36

The crystal structure of annexin VI indicates relative rotation of the two lobes upon membrane binding. Kawasaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 11;1313(3):277-82

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: the role of the N-terminus in formation of the heptameric pore — a fluorescence study. Valeva A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26; 1325(2):281-6

Constrained diffusion or immobile fraction on cell surfaces: a new interpretation. Feder TJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun; 70(6):2767-73

Two-photon fluorescence microscopy of laurdan generalized polarization domains in model and natural membranes. Parasassi T, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jun;72(6):2413-29

Electrostatic interactions between transmembrane segments mediate folding of Shaker K+ channel subunits. Tiwari-Woodruff SK, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr; 72(4):1489-500

Plasmalogens, phospholipases A2 and signal transduction. Farooqui AA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Sep; 21(2):152-61 (87 ref.)

Intracellular cleavage of Notch leads to a heterodimeric receptor on the plasma membrane. Blaumueller CM, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 25;90(2):281-91

Structure of a cholesterol-binding, thiol-activated cytolysin and a model of its membrane form. Rossjohn J, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):685-92

On periodic curvature and standing wave motions in cell membranes. Larsson K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Aug 8; 88(1):15-20

Quantitative cytometry of MHC class I digestion from living cells. Galati G, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jan 1;27(1):77-83

Xenopus cytochrome b561: molecular confirmation of a general five transmembrane structure and developmental regulation at the gastrula stage. Srivastava M. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;15(12):1075-80

Membrane iodothyronine transporters, Part II: Review of protein biochemistry. Kragie L. **Endocr Res** 1996 May; 22(2):95-119 (119 ref.)

Brownian dynamics simulation of the lateral distribution of charged membrane components. Walther D, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1996;24(3):125-35

The major ciliary membrane proteins in Paramecium primaurelia are all glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Capdeville Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 70(4):339-46

Characterization of prosomes in human lymphocyte subpopulations and their presence as surface antigens. Bureau JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):50-60

Molecular biology of S-layers. Bahl H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jun;20(1-2):47-98 (197 ref.)

Biochemistry of S-layers. Messner P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jun;20(1-2):25-46 (92 ref.)

Fatty acid modification of membrane fluidity in Chinese hamster ovary (TR715-19) cells. Berlin E, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;28(10):1131-9

Use of phoA and lacZ fusions to study the membrane topology of ProW, a component of the osmoregulated ProU transport system of Escherichia coli. Haardt M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(18):5370-81

Purified outer membranes of Serpulina hyodysenteriae contain cholesterol. Plaza H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(17):5414-21

Novel fluorescence-photochrome labeling method in the study of biomembrane dynamics. Likhtenshtein GI, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Nov 15;33(2):117-33

Identification of autophosphorylation sites in c-Yes purified from rat liver plasma membranes. Ariki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;121(1):104-11

Identification of Triton X-100 insoluble membrane domains in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lipid requirements for targeting of heterotrimeric G-protein subunits. Kübler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32975-80

Topology of the integral membrane form of Escherichia coli SecA protein reveals multiple periplasmically exposed regions and modulation by ATP binding. Ramamurthy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23239-46

Intrinsic signals in the unique domain target p56(lck) to the plasma membrane independently of CD4. Bijlmakers MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1029-40

Pex13p is an SH3 protein of the peroxisome membrane and a docking factor for the predominantly cytoplasmic PTs1 receptor. Gould SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):85-95

Pleckstrin associates with plasma membranes and induces the formation of membrane projections: requirements for phosphorylation and the NH2-terminal PH domain. Ma AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1071-9

Regulated membrane localization of Tiam1, mediated by the NH2-terminal pleckstrin homology domain, is required for Rac-dependent membrane ruffling and C-Jun NH2-terminal kinase activation. Michiels F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):387-98

Topology of the Shaker potassium channel probed with hydrophilic epitope insertions. Shih TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1037-45

Direct vesicular transport of MHC class II molecules from lysosomal structures to the cell surface. Wubbolts R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):611-22

Crosslinked plasmalemmal cholesterol is sequestered to caveolae: analysis with a new cytochemical probe. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1197-205

Surface thiols of human lymphocytes and their changes after in vitro and in vivo activation. Lawrence DA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov;60(5):611-8

T cell rescue of monocytes from apoptosis: role of the CD40-CD40L interaction and requirement for CD40-mediated induction of protein tyrosine kinase activity. Suttles J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov; 60(5):651-7

Isolation and characterization of luminal and basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from the medullary thick ascending loop of Henle. Attmane-Elakeb A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Sep;50(3):1051-7

Effect of hydration on the structure, dynamics and function of photosynthetic membranes of purple bacteria. Aksyonov SI, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;11(1):1-16

Fluorescence probes for studying membrane heterogeneity. Davenport L. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;278:487-512 (91 ref.)

Distribution analysis of depth-dependent fluorescence quenching in membranes: a practical guide. Ladokhin AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;278:462-73 (27 ref.)

Energy transfer methods for detecting molecular clusters on cell surfaces. Matko J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 278:444-62 (56 ref.)

Preparation of a membrane fraction for receptor studies and solubilization of receptor proteins with retention of biological activity. Wheatley M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:305-22

Cardiac neurones of autonomic ganglia. Wallis D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Sep 1;35(1):69-79 (80 ref.)

Cell surface glycosaminoglycans are not obligatory for Plasmodium berghei sporozoite invasion in vitro. Frevert U, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar; 76(1-2):257-66

Mapping the lipid distribution in the membranes of BHK cells (mini-review). Allan D. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Apr-Jun;13(2):81-4 (26 ref.)

Comparative study of the fluidity of plasma and disc membranes of bovine rod outer segments by electron-spin resonance. Vezin H, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 14(1):31-3

Membrane topology of the yeast uracil permease. Garnier C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Sep;21(5):1061-73

The penicillin sensory transducer, BlaR, involved in the inducibility of beta-lactamase synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis is embedded in the plasma membrane via a four-alpha-helix bundle. Hardt K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(5):935-44

TonB protein appears to transduce energy by shuttling between the cytoplasmic membrane and the outer membrane in Escherichia coli. Letain TE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):271-83

Modifications of the human oocyte plasma membrane protein pattern during preovulatory maturation. Ji YZ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 May;47(1):120-6

Membrane localization and guanine nucleotide sensitivity of medullary I1-imidazoline binding sites. Ernsberger P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jan;30(1):17-23

Cell density- and membrane region-dependent mobility of anionic residue-containing molecules in 3T3 and transformed 3T3 cell surfaces. Kawai N. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Dec;73(5):273-81

Image analysis of protein profiles from paired microvillous and basal syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes from term human placenta and characterization of IgG binding to membrane vesicles. Eaton BM, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep; 18(7):569-76

Asymmetrical distribution of G proteins in syncytiotrophoblastic brush-border and basal-plasma membranes of human term placenta. el Mabrouk M, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Sep;17(7):471-7

Improved membrane isolation in the purification of beta 2-adrenoceptors from transgenic Escherichia coli. Hill RA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jun;10(1):162-7

Isolation and characterization of apical membrane vesicles of the rat distal colon. Schroder O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(6):333-42

Membrane bioelectrogenesis and ionic channel activity simulation under drug action. Pennec JP, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan-Dec;32(1-4):3-10 (20 ref.)

Electrostatic interaction of myristoylated proteins with membranes: simple physics, complicated biology. Murray D, et al. **Structure** 1997 Aug 15;5(8):985-9 (45 ref.)

Cholesterol cytochemistry in cell biology and disease. Severs NJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:477-505 (118 ref.)

Type VI membrane proteins? [letter] Howell S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 May;21(5):171-2

[Photoreceptor membrane assymetric structure in separated phase state] Krivandin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep-Oct; 41(5):1068-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenoreceptors of cell membranes as indicators of strain of the cardiovascular system] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effect of ethanol on the Na+, and the Na+, K(+)-ATPase activities of plasma membranes of rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Rothman A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1994;45(4):281-6

Cut-off effects in biological activities of surfactants. Balgavý P, et al. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1996 Aug 12;66:23-63 (101 ref.)

The membrane disordering effect of ethanol on neural crest cells in vitro and the protective role of GM1 ganglioside. Chen SY, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):589-95

Effect of methionine on the fatty acid composition of cellular membranes in rats with chronic ethanol consumption and jejunoileal bypass. Waladkhani AR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Sep;31(5):463-9

Effects of alcohols on murine preimplantation development: relationship to relative membrane disordering potency. Kowalczyk CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May; 20(3):566-71

Polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiencies: effects on hepatic plasma membrane fatty acid composition and enzyme activity. Angulo O. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1995 Dec; 45(4):295-304

Flow cytometry evaluation of complement mediated bacterial membrane damage. Alvarado-Alemán FJ. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):459-63

Palmitoyl-CoA stimulates cellular uptake and plasma membrane binding of carnitine. Gustafson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):752-5

Partition of the organochlorine insecticide lindane into the human sperm surface induces membrane depolarization and Ca2+ influx. Silvestroni L, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1; 321 (Pt 3):691-8

Activation by beta-carbolines of G-proteins in HL-60 membranes and the bovine retinal G-protein transducin in a receptor-independent manner. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 1;53(11):1621-6

Adaptation mechanisms of microorganisms to the toxic effects of organic solvents on membranes. Weber FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 29;1286(3):225-45 (214 ref.)

Platelet plasma membrane in subjects with primary nocturnal enuresis: effect of desmopressin. Giorgi PL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(2-3):135-7

A new method for permeabilization of the plasma membrane of cultured mammalian cells. IV. Structural requirement for high molecular weight polymers for potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity toward mammalian cells under conditions of vortex-stirring. Shimizu N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1126-9

Bacterial hemolysins and leukotoxins affect target cells by forming large exogenous pores into their plasma membrane: Escherichia coli hemolysin A as a case example. Menestrina G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Dec;15(6):543-51

Antagonists have a greater selectivity for muscarinic receptor subtypes in intact cerebellar granule cells than in membranes. Saunders PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25; 713(1-2):29-35

The effect of unsaturated fatty acids on membrane composition and signal transduction in HT-29 human colon cancer cells. Awad AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12; 108(1):25-33

Lead reduces depolarization-induced calcium entry in cultured DRG neurons without crossing the cell membrane: fura-2 measurements. Domann R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;17(3):305-14

Effects of extracellular matrix macromolecules on the differentiation of plasma membrane structure in cultured astrocytes. Sasaki H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Apr; 21(2):133-41

Phosphoinositides as spatial regulators of membrane traffic. Martin TF. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):331-8 (62 ref.)

Toxic action of copper on the membrane system of a marine diatom measured by flow cytometry. Cid A, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):32-6

Surface antigen expression on CD34+ cord blood cells: comparative analysis by flow cytometry and limiting dilution (LD) RT-PCR of chymopapain-treated or untreated cells. Ziegler BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;

25(1):46–57

Reversion by histamine H2–receptor antagonists of plasma membrane alterations in ethanol–induced gastritis. Hernández–Muñoz R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov; 41(11):2156–65

Rapid membrane effects of steroids in neuroblastoma cells: effects of estrogen on mitogen activated protein kinase signalling cascade and c–fos immediate early gene transcription. Watters JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):4030–3

Science from the sea [news] [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1996 Aug;104(8):824] Young P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104(5):474–5

Interaction of S 21007 with 5–HT3 receptors. In vitro and in vivo characterization. Delagrange P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):195–203

Butein (3,4,2',4'–tetrahydroxychalcone) ameliorates experimental anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody–associated glomerulonephritis (3). Hayashi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):297–306

Differential effects of five types of antipathogenic plant peptides on model membranes. Caaveiro JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):338–42

Efficacy of lipid soluble, membrane–protective agents against hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in cardiac myocytes. Horwitz LD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(6):743–53

Overexpression of plasma membrane annexin II in NO2–exposed pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Li YD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(1):120–6

Interactions of malondialdehyde and 4–hydroxynonenal with rat liver plasma membranes and their effect on binding of prostaglandin E2 by specific receptors. Buko VU, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Nov;25(5):415–20

Correlation between hydrophobicity of short–chain aliphatic alcohols and their ability to alter plasma membrane integrity. McKarns SC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Mar;36(1):62–70

Progestins can have a membrane–mediated action in rat midbrain for facilitation of sexual receptivity. Frye CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Dec;30(4):682–91

Carbohydrate induced modulation of cell membrane. IV: Interaction with mucin and fucoidan totally immobilizes the human platelet membrane. Hajela K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug;33(4):308–10

Potent membrane–permeabilizing and cytocidal action of Vibrio cholerae cytolysin on human intestinal cells. Zitzer A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1293–8

Membrane–stabilizing, anti–inflammatory interactions of macrolides with human neutrophils. Anderson R, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Dec;20(6):693–705

Cell surface alterations in embryonic tissues exposed to RGD–peptides: selective expression. Lash JW, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Dec;39(6):933–8

O2 availability modulates transmembrane Ca2+ flux via second–messenger pathways in anoxia–tolerant hepatocytes. Land SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Mar; 82(3):776–83

Role of transmembrane pH gradient and membrane binding in nisin pore formation. Moll GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):135–40

Structure–function relationship of the ion channel formed by diphtheria toxin in Vero cell membranes. Lanzrein M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Mar 15;156(2):141–8

Ketone potentiation of haloalkane–induced hepatotoxicity: CCl4 and ketone treatment on hepatic membrane integrity. Raymond P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Oct 25; 49(3):285–300

Affinities of dopamine analogs for monoamine granular and plasma membrane transporters: implications for PET dopamine studies. Endres CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(26):2399–406

Internal trafficking and surface mobility of a functionally intact beta2–adrenergic receptor–green fluorescent protein conjugate. Barak LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 51(2):177–84

A neurotoxic and gliotrophic fragment of the prion protein increases plasma membrane microviscosity. Salmona M, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997;4(1):47–57

Free radical scavenging effects of melatonin and serotonin: possible mechanism. Daniels WM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1593–6

Analysis of the glycine binding domain of the NMDA receptor channel zeta 1 subunit. Uchino S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):445–9

Ultrastructural and spectroscopic methods in the study of anthracycline–membrane interaction. Arancia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Nov;32(5):255–72 (103 ref.)

Carboxyfullerenes as neuroprotective agents. Dugan LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9434–9

Inhibition of the electrostatic interaction between beta–amyloid peptide and membranes prevents beta–amyloid–induced toxicity. Hertel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9412–6

Effect of L–alpha glycerylphosphorylcholine on muscarinic receptors and membrane microviscosity of aged rat brain. Muccioli G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):323–39

Vitamin E protection of cell morphology and protein thiols in rat hepatocytes treated with tert–butyl hydroperoxide. Wang ST, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16;89(2):91–8

Mechanism of cadmium–induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes: cadmium–induced active oxygen–related permeability changes of the plasma membrane. Koizumi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Dec 2;114(2):125–34

N–deacetyl ketoconazole–induced hepatotoxicity in a primary culture system of rat hepatocytes. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2–3):123–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the effect of ethanol on the Na+, and the Na+, K(+)–ATPase activities of plasma membranes of rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Rothman A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1994;45(4):281–6

Delivery of newly synthesized Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase to the plasma membrane of A6 epithelia. Coupaye–Gerard B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1781–9

Regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase. Husain M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1947–59

Probing energy coupling in the yeast plasma membrane H+–ATPase with acetyl phosphate. Wang G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):309–15

Activity of plasma membrane H+–ATPase and expression of PMA1 and PMA2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells grown at optimal and low pH. Carmelo V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Nov;166(5):315–20

The membrane anchor of microsomal epoxide hydrolase from human, rat, and rabbit displays an unexpected membrane topology. Holler R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):754–9

Membrane topology of recombinant rat liver microsomal glutathione transferase expressed in E. coli. Raza H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):165–70

Overexpression of insulin degrading enzyme: cellular localization and effects on insulin signaling. Seta KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):167–71

Glucose–independent inhibition of yeast plasma–membrane H+–ATPase by calmodulin antagonists. Romero I, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):823–8

Identification of a Zn(2+)–sensitive component of Ehrlich cell plasma membrane redox system by CHAPS–agarose–polyacrylamide electrophoresis and in situ staining of activity. Rodríguez–Caso L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):75–81

Steady state enzyme velocities that are independent of [enzyme]: an important behavior in many membrane and particle–bound states. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 29;36(30):9081–6 (39 ref.)

Effect of extracellular acidification on the activity of plasma membrane ATPase and on the cytosolic and vacuolar pH of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carmelo V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 3;1325(1):63–70

An amphipathic alpha–helix is the principle membrane–embedded region of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Identification of the 3–(trifluoromethyl)–3–(m–[125I]iodophenyl) diazirine photolabeled domain. Johnson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13;1324(2):273–84

A protein disulfide–thiol interchange activity of HeLa plasma membranes inhibited by the antitumor sulfonylurea N–(4–methylphenylsulfonyl)–N'–(4–chlorophenyl) urea (LY181984) Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 3;1325(1):117–25

Phosphorylation of T–lymphocyte plasma membrane–associated proteins by ectoprotein kinases: implications for a possible role for ectophosphorylation in T–cell effector functions. Redegeld FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Sep 4;1328(2):151–65

A comparative study of (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase on the lysosomal membrane and ecto–ATPase on the plasma membrane from rat liver. Adachi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1291–7

Sperm from a variety of mammalian species express beta1,4–galactosyltransferase on their surface. Larson JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):442–53

The targeting of the plasma membrane calcium pump in the cell. Guerini D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Apr;16(2):129–37 (40 ref.)

Catalytic and structural modifications of sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane (Ca(2+) + Mg2+) ATPases induced by organic solutes that accumulate in living systems. Vieyra A. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Apr;16(2):115–27 (53 ref.)

Co–ordinated regulation of the plasma membrane calcium pump and the sarco(endo)plasmic reticular calcium pump gene expression by Ca2+. Kuo TH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jun;21(6):399–408

Oxidized low density lipoprotein inhibits platelet plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase. Zhao B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 May;19(5):453–8

Hsp30, the integral plasma membrane heat shock protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is a stress–inducible regulator of plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase. Piper PW, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1997 Mar;2(1):12–24

Physicochemical and pathophysiological factors in the release of membrane–bound alkaline phosphatase from cells. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jan 3;257(1):133–40 (27 ref.)

A protease complex in the Escherichia coli plasma membrane: HflKC (HflA) forms a complex with FtsH (HflB), regulating its proteolytic activity against SecY. Kihara A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 15;15(22):6122–31

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate inhibits aminophospholipid translocase activity and modifies the lateral motions of fluorescent phospholipid analogs in the plasma membrane of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Julien M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):125–31

Defectively N–glycosylated and non–O–glycosylated aminopeptidase N (CD13) is normally expressed at the cell surface and has full enzymatic activity. Norén K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):112–8

Endogenous fibronectin of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes: stimulus–induced secretion and proteolysis by cell surface–bound elastase. Salcedo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):33–40

Mammalian membrane metallopeptidases: NEP, ECE, KELL, and PEX. Turner AJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Apr; 11(5):355–64 (56 ref.)

Epitope topology of Na,K–ATPase alpha subunit analyzed in basolateral cell membranes of rat kidney tubules. Fujimoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):29–32

NAD+–dependent internalization of the transmembrane glycoprotein CD38 in human Namalwa B cells. Zocchi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):327–32

Identification and cloning of site C splice variants of plasma membrane Ca–ATPase in the gerbil cochlea. Crouch JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1–2):55–61

Biochemical and molecular identification of distinct forms of alkaline phosphodiesterase I expressed on the apical and basolateral plasma membrane surfaces of rat hepatocytes. Scott LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):995–1002

The hormone–responsive NADH oxidase of the plant plasma membrane has properties of a NADH:protein disulfide reductase. Chueh PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25; 272(17):11221–7

Cellular redistribution of protein tyrosine phosphatases LAR and PTPsigma by inducible proteolytic processing. Aicher B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):681–96

Cloning and molecular analysis of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase gene in Paramecium tetraurelia. Elwess NL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 May–Jun;44(3):250–7

Membrane–associated phospholipase D activity in neural cell line PC12. Banno Y, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1–3):237–43

An early loss in membrane protein kinase C activity precedes the excitatory amino acid–induced death of primary cortical neurons. Durkin JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar; 66(3):951–62

Tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C delta–isoform and its association with membrane. Ishikawa D. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1996 Aug;42(4):243–60

Identification of a membrane–bound carboxypeptidase as the mammalian homolog of duck gp180, a hepatitis B virus–binding protein. McGwire GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(10):715–24

Plasma membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca–ATPase and smooth muscle. Gonzalez JM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1996;22(5–6):345–8 (27 ref.)

Enhancement of plasma membrane (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase activity in regenerating rat liver: involvement of endogenous activating protein regucalcin. Takahasi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 20;162(2):133–8

Cell membrane–bound proteases: not "only" proteolysis. Sedo A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(3):169–76 (70 ref.)

Membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase–1 expression at the site of human placentation. Nawrocki B, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov;17(8):565–72

Aminophospholipid translocase activity in JEG–3; a choriocarcinoma model of cytotrophoblast differentiation. Obringer AR, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(5–6):421–6

Targeting of two Arabidopsis H(+)–ATPase isoforms to the plasma membrane. DeWitt ND, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):833–44

A membrane–anchored E–type endo–1,4–beta–glucanase is localized on Golgi and plasma membranes of higher plants. Brummell DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4794–9

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase and dystrophin–deficient muscular dystrophy. Chang WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9142–7

Crystal structure of the secretory form of membrane–associated human carbonic anhydrase IV at 2.8–A resolution. Stams T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13589–94

Cell surface adenosine deaminase: much more than an ectoenzyme. Franco R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jul; 52(4):283–94 (104 ref.)

Distribution and activation of cAMP– and cGMP–dependent protein kinases in highly purified human platelet plasma and intracellular membranes. el–Daher SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):1063–71

Evidence for a selective and electroneutral K+/H(+)–exchange in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using plasma membrane vesicles. Camarasa C, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Oct;12(13):1301–13

GENETICS

Construction of a starch–utilizing yeast by cell surface engineering. Murai T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1362–6

Surface signaling: novel transcription initiation mechanism starting from the cell surface. Braun V. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jun;167(6):325–31 (36 ref.)

[Domains in biological membranes and their physiological

importance] Bandorowicz-Pikuła J. **Postepy Biochem** 1995; 41(4):247 (104 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of a membrane-associated cytokine (macrophage colony stimulating factor) using a modified commercially available ELISA. Ly M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec; 21(6):980-2

Detection of Duffy antigen in the plasma membranes and caveolae of vascular endothelial and epithelial cells of nonerythroid organs. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):701-12

Antibodies specific to the plasma membrane of rat lung microvascular endothelium. Ghitescu LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):47-55

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a 110-kDa protein primarily located on the platelet alpha-granule, which is translocated to and upgraded on the surface membrane of platelets upon activation. Lian EC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Aug;15(4):271-8

In vivo ANA is a fixation artifact: nucleosome-complexed antinucleosome autoantibodies bind to the cell surface and are internalized. Kramers K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):946-54

Characterization of transport of newly assembled, T cell-stimulatory MHC class II-peptide complexes from MHC class II compartments to the cell surface. Pond L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):543-53

Sperm-associated and circulating IgA and IgG classes of antibodies recognise different antigens on the human sperm plasma membrane. Auer J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Sep;34(2):121-36

Autoimmune diseases: nuclear autoantigens can be found at the cell-surface. Jordan P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995-96; 22(1):63-6 (49 ref.)

HLA class I and II antigens are partially co-clustered in the plasma membrane of human lymphoblastoid cells. Jenei A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7269-74

METABOLISM

Changes in ATP level and iron-induced ultra-weak photon emission in bull spermatozoa, caused by membrane peroxidation during thermal stress. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997;44(1):131-8

Biosynthesis of the endogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate (AMP) antagonist, prostaglandylinositol cyclic phosphate (cyclic PIP), from prostaglandin E and activated inositol polyphosphate in rat liver plasma membranes. Wasner HK, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Jul; 33(2):126-38

Oleic acid binding and transport capacity of human red cell membrane. Bojesen IN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Apr; 156(4):501-16

Modeling membrane transport. King RB. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1996;40:243-62 (15 ref.)

Membrane vesicles. Proulx P. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1996; 40:197-206 (23 ref.)

Lack of difference in oxalate-dependent Ca2+ uptake by membrane homogenate of African-American and white subjects. Yang XY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):434-9

Carrier-mediated transport of conjugated bile acids across the basolateral membrane of biliary epithelial cells. Benedetti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1416-24

Biosynthesis and cell surface delivery of the NHE1 isoform of Na+/H+ exchanger in A6 cells. Coupaye-Gerard B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1639-45

Effect of surface and intracellular pH on hepatocellular fatty acid uptake. Elsing C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1067-73

Evidence for Cl(-)-independent HCO3- transport in basolateral membranes of Necturus oxyntopeptic cells. Klingensmith ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1096-103

Detergent-resistant membrane microdomains from Caco-2 cells do not contain caveolin. Mirre C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C887-94

CFTR-dependent membrane insertion is linked to stimulation of the CFTR chloride conductance. Takahashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1887-94

Water transport across mammalian cell membranes. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C12-30 (156 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 metabolites mediate extracellular Ca(2+)-induced inhibition of apical K+ channels in the TAL. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C103-11

Evaluation by dot-immunoassay of the differential distribution of cell surface and intracellular proteins in glycosylphosphatidylinositol-rich plasma membrane domains. Ilangumaran S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;235(1):49-56

Induction of lipid peroxidation during heavy metal stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and influence of plasma membrane fatty acid unsaturation. Howlett NG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):2971-6

Surface signaling: novel transcription initiation mechanism starting from the cell surface. Braun V. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jun;167(6):325-31 (36 ref.)

Mediation of the depolarization-induced [Ca(2+)]i increase in rat sublingual acini by acetylcholine released from nerve terminals. Zhang GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):85-90

Ascorbate stabilization is stimulated in rho(0)HL-60 cells by CoQ10 increase at the plasma membrane. Gómez-Díaz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8; 234(1):79-81

Palmitoyl-CoA stimulates cellular uptake and plasma membrane binding of carnitine. Gustafson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):752-5

Antibiotic diffusion pathways in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kitahara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):457-61

The C-terminal domain of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 is required for cell binding but not for antimetalloproteinase activity. Ko YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):100-5

Insulin-induced in situ phosphorylation of the insulin receptor located in the plasma membrane versus endosomes. Wang B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):27-34

Membrane binding and enzymatic activation of a Dbl homology domain require the neighboring pleckstrin homology domain. Wang DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):183-9

A close association of GM3 with c-Src and Rho in GM3-enriched microdomains at the B16 melanoma cell surface membrane: a preliminary note. Yamamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):218-22

N-terminal binding domain of Galpha subunits: involvement of amino acids 11-14 of Galphao in membrane attachment. Busconi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):239-44

Induction of cell surface blebbing by increased cellular Pi concentration. Marcussen M. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):955-8

Evidence for interaction of the fusion protein alpha-SNAP with membrane lipid. Steel GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):511-8

ADP-ribosylation factor 1-regulated phospholipase D activity is localized at the plasma membrane and intracellular organelles in HL60 cells. Whatmore J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):785-94

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on lipid composition and calcium transport in basolateral membrane vesicles from chick intestine. Alisio A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(2):339-47

Cytokine inhibition of transplasma membrane election transport. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb; 38(1):175-80

Ca2+ transient, cell volume, and microviscosity of the plasma membrane in smooth muscle. Ochsner M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1765-77 (123 ref.)

Asymmetric distribution of the plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein (FABPpm) in the human placenta. Campbell FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):249S

Enrichment of specific mRNAs in cytoskeletal-bound and membrane-bound polysomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hesketh J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):187S

A role for calcium and annexins in the formation of caveolae. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):444S

Peptide helicity and membrane surface charge modulate the balance of electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions with lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Dathe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12612-22

Different sensitivities to acid denaturation within a family of proteins: implications for acid unfolding and membrane translocation. Evans LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8; 35(40):13180-5

Cholesterol as modulator of receptor function. Gimpl G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10959-74

Design and synthesis of amphiphilic alpha-helical model peptides with systematically varied hydrophobic-hydrophilic balance and their interaction with lipid- and bio-membranes. Kiyota T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8;35(40):13196-204

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: the first nucleotide binding fold targets the membrane with retention of its ATP binding function. Ko YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):5053-64

Membrane pores induced by magainin. Ludtke SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 29;35(43):13723-8

Variant GPI structure in relation to membrane-associated functions of a murine folate receptor. Wang X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16305-12

Fluorescence recovery after photobleaching (FRAP) of a fluorescent transferrin internalized in the late transferrin endocytic compartment of living A431 cells: experiments. Azizi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 5; 1327(1):75-88

TGN38 and its orthologues: roles in post-TGN vesicle formation and maintenance of TGN morphology. Banting G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 1;1355(3):209-17 (48 ref.)

Lipid differentiation in MP26 junction enriched membranes of bovine lens fiber cells. Baumann CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 27;1303(2):145-53

Na+-H+ exchange and intracellular pH regulation in colonocytes from the chick. Calonge ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):263-71

Effect of medium conductivity and composition on the uptake of propidium iodide into electropermeabilized myeloma cells. Djuzenova CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 23;1284(2):143-52

The carboxyl-terminal sequence of rat intestinal mucin RMuc3 contains a putative transmembrane region and two EGF-like motifs. Khatri IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22;1326(1):7-11

Occlusion of K+ in the Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransporter of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Krarup T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 2;1284(1):97-108

Expression of intracellular and GPI-anchored forms of GPI-specific phospholipase D in COS-1 cells. Küng M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 24;1357(3):329-38

Photodynamic membrane damage at the level of single ion channels. Kunz L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 5;1327(1):1-4

Limited proteolysis of high density lipoprotein abolishes its interaction with cell-surface binding sites that promote cholesterol efflux. Mendez AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):285-99

The hydrophobic region of signal peptides is involved in the interaction with membrane-bound SecA. Mori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22;1326(1):23-36

H+/K+ exchange in reconstituted yeast plasma membrane vesicles. Ramírez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):175-82

Mobilization of iron from neoplastic cells by some iron chelators is an energy-dependent process. Richardson DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 16;1320(1):45-57

Transport of the anti-cancer drug doxorubicin across cytoplasmic membranes and membranes composed of phospholipids derived from Escherichia coli occurs via a similar mechanism. Speelmans G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 23;1284(2):240-6

Interaction of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) with cell and model membranes. Suwalsky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):267-76

Fluorescent recovery after photobleaching (FRAP) of a fluorescent transferrin internalized in the late transferrin endocytic compartment of living A431 cells: theory. Wahl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 5;1327(1):69-74

A receptor for the oocyte maturation-inducing hormone 17alpha,20beta,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one on ovarian membranes of striped bass. King W 5th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):266-71

An optimized approach to membrane capacitance estimation using dual-frequency excitation. Barnett DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1641-58

Heterogeneity of epidermal growth factor binding kinetics on individual cells. Chung JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug; 73(2):1089-102

Constrained diffusion or immobile fraction on cell surfaces: a new interpretation. Feder TJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun; 70(6):2767-73

Development of a novel microperfusion chamber for determination of cell membrane transport properties. Gao DY, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):443-50

Single-particle tracking: the distribution of diffusion coefficients. Saxton MJ. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1744-53

Changes in membrane properties during energy depletion-induced cell injury studied with fluorescence microscopy. Wu Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):91-100

Membrane pores--from biology to track-etched membranes. Bashford CL. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Dec;15(6):553-65 (49 ref.)

Electrical conductivity dispersion as a probe of membrane modifications in mouse polyomavirus infected cells in culture. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Feb; 16(1):41-8

Proton-lactate cotransport in basolateral membrane vesicles from rat jejunum. Orsenigo MN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Dec;16(6):521-7

Mechanism of tissue factor activation on HL-60 cells. Bach RR, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3270-6

Manifestation of cryptic fibroblast tissue factor occurs at detergent concentrations which dissolve the plasma membrane. Carson SD. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Apr; 7(3):303-13

Effects of anti-peptide antibodies against human M2 muscarinic receptors on the cAMP generating system in guinea pig ventricles. Wang WZ, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1996;3:22-4

Contribution of plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPases to the synaptosomal [Ca2+]i increase during oxidative stress. Pereira C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1-2):269-77

Immunolocalization of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoforms in the rat brain. Stauffer TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):21-9

Expression of OBCAM-related cDNA clones in Cos 1 cells: evidence for a phosphatidylinositol linkage to the cell membrane. Wick MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):322-8

Aquaporins and water transfer across epithelial barriers. Parisi M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Aug;29(8):933-9 (63 ref.)

The dependence on membrane fluidity of calcium oxalate crystal attachment to IMCD membranes. Bigelow MW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Apr;60(4):375-9

Voltage-gated calcium channels and nonvoltage-gated calcium uptake pathways in the rat incisor odontoblast plasma membrane. Lundgren T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997

Jan;60(1):79–85
The effect of membrane cholesterol content on ion transport processes in plasma membranes. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):272–83 (82 ref.)
Ca2+ flow via tunnels in polarized cells: recharging of apical Ca2+ stores by focal Ca2+ entry through basal membrane patch. Mogami H, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10;88(1):49–55
Distribution of Ca2+ extrusion sites on the mouse pancreatic acinar cell surface. Belan P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jul; 22(1):5–10
Type 3 inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor and capacitative calcium entry. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Mar; 21(3):257–61 (41 ref.)
Immunocytochemical study of uptake of exogenous carrier–free copper–zinc superoxide dismutase by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Edeas MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 Dec;42(8):1137–43
Targeting of a G alpha subunit (Gi1 alpha) and c–Src tyrosine kinase to caveolae membranes: clarifying the role of N–myristoylation. Song KS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1997 May;43(3):293–303
Cell surface accumulation of overexpressed hamster lysosomal membrane glycoproteins. Uthayakumar S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(5):405–20
Annexin II binds to the membrane of A549 cells in a calcium–dependent and calcium–independent manner. Liu L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 May–Jun;9(3–4):299–304
Engineered cell surfaces: fertile ground for molecular landscaping. Mahal LK, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Jun; 4(6):415–22 (59 ref.)
Is the high propensity of ethanolamine plasmalogens to form non–lamellar lipid structures manifested in the properties of biomembranes? Lohner K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1996 Jul 15;81(2):167–84 (127 ref.)
Binding of the novel nonxanthine A2A adenosine receptor antagonist [3H]SCH58261 to coronary artery membranes. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Dec;79(6):1153–60
Inhibitors that block both the internalization of caveolae and the return of plasmalemmal vesicles. Smart EJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:243–8
Changing the transport of a cell. Prasad R. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1997;17(2):171–83 (37 ref.)
Quantitative measurement of cell membrane transport: technology and applications. McGrath JJ. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):315–34 (43 ref.)
Cytoskeleton–membrane interactions [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Cell Biol 1996 Apr;8(2):following 244] Cowin P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 8(1):56–65 (74 ref.)
Motors and membrane traffic. Goodson HV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):18–28 (97 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factors in 1996. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Oct;7(3):271–7
Expression and cell membrane localization of catenins during mouse preimplantation development. Ohsugi M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Aug;206(4):391–402
Proteins spontaneously released by rat insulinoma (RIN) cells are anchored on cell membrane by a glycosyl–phosphatidyl–inositol link and inhibit increased RIN cell adhesion of lymphocytes from type 1 diabetic patients and non–obese diabetic mice in vitro. Gouin E, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Dec;22(6):439–50
In vivo membrane assembly of the E.coli polytopic protein, melibiose permease, occurs via a Sec–independent process which requires the protonmotive force. Bassilana M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5202–8
Imaging the intracellular trafficking and state of the AB5 quaternary structure of cholera toxin. Bastiaens PI, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4246–53
Identification of p130Cas as a substrate of Yersinia YopH (Yop51), a bacterial protein tyrosine phosphatase that translocates into mammalian cells and targets focal adhesions. Black DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15; 16(10):2730–44
Multidrug resistance in Lactococcus lactis: evidence for ATP–dependent drug extrusion from the inner leaflet of the cytoplasmic membrane. Bolhuis H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4239–45
The SecDFyajC domain of preprotein translocase controls preprotein movement by regulating SecA membrane cycling. Duong F, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15; 16(16):4871–9
Folding of a bacterial outer membrane protein during passage through the periplasm. Eppens EF, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4295–301
Domains of high Ca2+ beneath the plasma membrane of living A7r5 cells. Marsault R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1575–81
Subunit interactions in ABC transporters: a conserved sequence in hydrophobic membrane proteins of periplasmic permeases defines an important site of interaction with the ATPase subunits. Mourez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2; 16(11):3066–77
Kinetic diversity in the fusion of exocytotic vesicles. Ninomiya Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3;16(5):929–34
p140mDia, a mammalian homolog of Drosophila diaphanous, is a target protein for Rho small GTPase and is a ligand for profilin. Watanabe N, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2; 16(11):3044–56
Prolactin causes the dissociation of prolactin from plasma membrane receptor in lactating mouse mammary cell: action of high prolactin concentration. Sakai S. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb;43(1):93–100
Constitutive steroidogenesis does not require the actions of cAMP on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis or internalization of plasma membrane cholesterol. Freeman DA. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):557–62
Expression of rat liver cell membrane transporters for thyroid hormone in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Docter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1841–6
Insulin promotes and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate impairs functional insertion of insulin receptors in the plasma membrane of rat adipocytes: evidence for opposing effects of tyrosine and serine/threonine phosphorylation. Eriksson JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):607–12
N–linked glycosylation of the human Ca2+ receptor is essential for its expression at the cell surface. Fan G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1916–22
Association of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–occupied vitamin D receptors with cellular membrane acceptance sites. Kim YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3649–58
Membrane modifications in human erythroleukemia K562 cells during induction of programmed cell death by transforming growth factor beta 1 or cisplatin. Maccarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):297–302
Changes in cellular and plasma membrane phospholipid composition after lipopolysaccharide stimulation of human neutrophils, studied by 31P NMR. Wright LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):328–35
Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2) is addressed to caveolae after binding to the plasma membrane of BHK cells. Gleizes PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 71(2):144–53
Diadenosine polyphosphates induce transplasma membrane calcium influx in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Tepel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec;26(12):1077–84
Internalized plasma membrane cholesterol passes through an endosome compartment that is distinct from the acid vesicle–lysosome compartment. Porpaczy Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):217–24
Plasma membrane alterations and cytoskeletal changes in apoptosis. van Engeland M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):421–30
Squalene is localized to the plasma membrane in bovine retinal rod outer segments [letter] Fliesler SJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Feb;64(2):279–82
Hepatic canalicular membrane. Introduction: transport across the hepatocyte canalicular membrane. Keppler D, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jan;11(1):15–8 (46 ref.)
Bile acid transport across the hepatocyte canalicular membrane. Suchy FJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Mar; 11(4):199–205 (41 ref.)
Role of inward K+ channel located at carrot plasma membrane in signal cross–talking of cAMP with Ca2+ cascade. Kurosaki F. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):115–9
Secretion and binding of HMG1 protein to the external surface of the membrane are required for murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Passalacqua M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):275–9
Translocation of cytosolic annexin 2 to a Triton–insoluble membrane subdomain upon nicotine stimulation of chromaffin cultured cells. Sagot I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):229–34
Identification of an ion channel activity of the Vpu transmembrane domain and its involvement in the regulation of virus release from HIV–1–infected cells. Schubert U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 25;398(1):12–8
Membrane topology distinguishes a subfamily of the ATP–binding cassette (ABC) transporters. Tusnády GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):1–3 (27 ref.)
On the targeting and membrane assembly of the Escherichia coli outer membrane porin, PhoE. Phoenix DA. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 1;16(2):77–82 (35 ref.)
Overexpression of plasma membrane annexin II in NO2–exposed pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Li YD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(1):120–6
Oxygenation of biomembranes by mammalian lipoxygenases: the role of ubiquinone. Schnurr K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(1):11–21
Remodeling of cell surface glycoproteins by N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase III gene transfection: modulation of metastatic potentials and down regulation of hepatitis B virus replication. Taniguchi N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct;6(7):691–4 (25 ref.)
Analysis of the kinetics of factor X activation by tissue factor–factor VIIA. Nemerson Y. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct; 26 Suppl 4:98–101
Regulation of membrane traffic in the secretory pathway. Schekman RW. **Harvey Lect** 1994–95;90:41–57 (58 ref.)
Maxi–K+ channel in plasma membrane of basal cells dissociated from the stria vascularis of gerbils. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):18–25
Diversity of early afterdepolarizations in guinea pig myocytes: spatial characteristics of intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Miura M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(5):266–74
Transverse movement of spin–labeled phospholipids in the plasma membrane of a hepatocytic cell line (HepG2): implications for biliary lipid secretion. Müller P, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1497–503
The HIV–1 Nef protein acts as a connector with sorting pathways in the Golgi and at the plasma membrane. Mangasarian A, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jan;6(1):67–77
Mutation in splicing consensus sequences causes lack of TCR membrane expression due to exon excision. Arnaud J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(5):311–9
Why is it so hard to dissociate multivalent antigens from cell–surface antibodies? [see comments] Goldstein B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Feb;17(2):77–80 (22 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1997 Jun;18(6):305–6.
Intermediate steps in cellular iron uptake from transferrin. II. A cytoplasmic pool of iron is released from cultured cells via temperature–dependent mechanical wounding. Richardson DR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Sep;32(8):486–95
The possible role of surface charge in membrane organization in an acidophile. Kar NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct;33(5):398–402
Roles of the bacterial cell wall and capsule in induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by type III group B streptococci. Vallejo JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec; 64(12):5042–6
Fusion of intracellular rod outer segment disk membranes with the surrounding plasma membrane. Boesze–Battaglia K. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):487–97
Tromp1, a putative rare outer membrane protein, is anchored by an uncleaved signal sequence to the Treponema pallidum cytoplasmic membrane. Akins DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5076–86
Recombinant Treponema pallidum rare outer membrane protein 1 (Tromp1) expressed in Escherichia coli has porin activity and surface antigenic exposure. Blanco DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6685–92
Lipid and fatty acid composition of cytoplasmic membranes from Streptomyces hygroscopicus and its stable protoplast–type L form. Hoischen C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3430–6
Structural characterization of molecular phospholipid species in cytoplasmic membranes of the cell wall–less Streptomyces hygroscopicus L form by use of electrospray ionization coupled with collision–induced dissociation mass spectrometry. Hoischen C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun; 179(11):3437–42
Characterization of membrane and protein interaction determinants of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB11 ATPase. Rashkova S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb; 179(3):583–91
Secretion of nuclease across the outer membrane of Serratia marcescens and its energy requirements. Suh Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):677–83
Domains of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein important for membrane–derived–oligosaccharide biosynthesis. Tang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3697–705
Inhibition of vesicle–mediated protein transport by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):863–9
Phospholipase C beta and membrane action of calcitriol and estradiol. Le Mellay V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):11902–7
The hemopoietic growth factor, interleukin–3, promotes glucose transport by increasing the specific activity and maintaining the affinity for glucose of plasma membrane glucose transporters. McCoy KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17276–82
Secretin promotes osmotic water transport in rat cholangiocytes by increasing aquaporin–1 water channels in plasma membrane. Evidence for a secretin–induced vesicular translocation of aquaporin–1. Marinelli RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):12984–8
Structural requirements for major histocompatibility complex class II invariant chain trafficking in polarized Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Odorizzi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11757–62
Kinase–dependent activation of the leukocyte NADPH oxidase in a cell–free system. Phosphorylation of membranes and p47(PHOX) during oxidase activation. Park JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11035–43
Recombinant expression of the MAL proteolipid, a component of glycolipid–enriched membrane microdomains, induces the formation of vesicular structures in insect cells. Puertollano R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18311–5
Short hydrophobic segments in the mature domain of ProOmpA determine its stepwise movement during translocation across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Sato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5880–6
The redistribution of cortactin into cell–matrix contact sites in human carcinoma cells with 11q13 amplification is associated with both overexpression and post–translational modification. van Damme H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7374–80
A truncated HIV–1 Tat protein basic domain rapidly translocates through the plasma membrane and accumulates in the cell nucleus. Vivès E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):16010–7
Dystroglycan is a dual receptor for agrin and laminin–2 in Schwann cell membrane. Yamada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23418–23
Modulation of alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha V beta 3 integrins on the cell surface during mitosis. Anilkumar N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;61(3):338–49
Regulation mechanism of ERM (ezrin/radixin/moesin) protein/plasma membrane association: possible involvement of phosphatidylinositol turnover and

Rho-dependent signaling pathway. Hirao M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):37-51

Plasma membrane translocation of fluorescent-labeled phosphatidylethanolamine is controlled by transcription regulators, PDR1 and PDR3. Kean LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):255-70

Rab8 promotes polarized membrane transport through reorganization of actin and microtubules in fibroblasts. Peränen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):153-67

Rapid plasma membrane anchoring of newly synthesized p59fyn: selective requirement for NH2-terminal myristoylation and palmitoylation at cysteine-3. van 't Hof W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1023-35

Na+/H+ exchanger (NHE) in the basolateral membrane is encoded by NHE-1 mRNA in LLC-PK1 clone 4 cells. Hanai JI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jun;171(3):318-24

Effects of cell culture time and bone matrix exposure on calmodulin content and ATP-dependent cell membrane acid transport in avian osteoclasts and macrophages. Williams JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;169(3):411-9

Apical sorting of influenza hemagglutinin by transcytosis in retinal pigment epithelium. Bonilha VL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1717-27

Lateral mobility of plasma membrane lipids in bull spermatozoa: heterogeneity between surface domains and rigidification following cell death. Ladha S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 9):1041-50

Cell-free reconstitution of the transport of viral glycoproteins from the TGN to the basolateral plasma membrane of MDCK cells. Mayer A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1667-76

The role of the membrane-spanning domain and stalk region of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I in retention, kin recognition and structural maintenance of the Golgi apparatus in HeLa cells. Nilsson T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1975-89

Endocytic pathway from the basal plasma membrane to the ruffled border membrane in bone-resorbing osteoclasts. Palokangas H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1767-80

Transport of sphingomyelin to the cell surface is inhibited by brefeldin A and in mitosis, where C6-NBD-sphingomyelin is translocated across the plasma membrane by a multidrug transporter activity. van Helvoort A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):75-83

Synthesis of models for excitable membranes, synaptic transmission and neuromodulation using a common kinetic formalism. Destexhe A, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 1(3):195-230 (119 ref.)

Agonist-induced internalisation of the angiotensin II-binding sites from plasma membranes of isolated rat hepatocytes. Montiel M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;152(3):407-12

Animal plasma membrane energization by chemiosmotic H+ V-ATPases. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):203-16 (92 ref.)

Surface lymphotoxin alpha/beta complex is required for the development of peripheral lymphoid organs. Rennert PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1999-2006

Granzyme B (GraB) autonomously crosses the cell membrane and perforin initiates apoptosis and GraB nuclear localization. Shi L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3; 185(5):855-66

Voltage-dependent chloride channels: invertebrates to man. Gelband CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1;275(4):277-82 (58 ref.)

An electrogenic chloride pump in a zoological membrane. Gerencser GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1;275(4):256-61 (27 ref.)

Heat shock protein 72 on tumor cells: a recognition structure for natural killer cells. Multhoff G, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4341-50

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide binds to CD14 in low-density domains of the monocyte-macrophage plasma membrane. Wang PY, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995-96;47(3):126-37

Membrane localization of N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine in central neurons: studies with exogenous phospholipases. Cadas H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep; 14(1-3):63-70

Effects of acid phospholipids on ARF activities: potential roles in membrane traffic. Kahn RA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1-3):209-14 (22 ref.)

Phospholipase D: role in signal transduction and membrane traffic. Liscovitch M. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep; 14(1-3):215-21 (38 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase-mediated uptake of lipoprotein in human fibroblasts: evidence for an LDL receptor-independent internalization pathway. Fernández-Borja M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):464-81

Fibroblast membrane sterol kinetic domains: modulation by sterol carrier protein-2 and liver fatty acid binding protein. Frolov A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1862-74

Systematic expression of the complete coding sequence of apoB-100 does not reveal transmembrane determinants. Leiper JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct;37(10):2215-31

Lipid-depleted diet perturbs membrane composition and intracellular transport in lactating mammary cells. Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May; 38(5):913-25

Evidence for the existence of ganglioside-enriched plasma membrane domains in human peripheral lymphocytes. Sorice M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):969-80

Heterogeneity of volume-sensitive chloride channels in basolateral membranes of A6 epithelial cells in culture. Banderali U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(1):23-33

Modeling the current-voltage characteristics of Chara membranes: I. The effect of ATP removal and zero turgor. Beilby MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jan;149(2):89-101

Magnesium transport across the basolateral plasma membrane of the fish enterocyte. Bijvelds MJC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Dec;154(3):217-25

Reconstitution of a passive Ca(2+)-transport pathway from the basolateral plasma membrane of rat parotid gland acinar cells. Lockwich T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Dec; 148(3):277-85

Sugar transport heterogeneity in the kidney: two independent transporters or different transport modes through an oligomeric Protein? 1. Glucose transport studies. Oulianova N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Oct;153(3):181-94

Characterization of the high-affinity verapamil binding site in a plant plasma membrane Ca2+-selective channel. Piñeros M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15;157(2):139-45

Hydraulic properties of MDCK cell epithelium. Timbs MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(1):1-11

Identification of anion-selective channels in the basolateral membrane of mitochondria-rich epithelial cells. Willumsen NJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;157(3):255-69

Calcium and magnesium: low passive permeability and tubular secretion in the mouse medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop (MTAL). Wittner M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(1):27-35

Initiation of bacteriophage phi29 DNA replication in vivo: assembly of a membrane-associated multiprotein complex. Bravo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 30;269(1):102-12

Traffic control of completely assembled MHC class I molecules beyond the endoplasmic reticulum. Joyce S. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 14;266(5):993-1001

Dimerisation of the glycophorin A transmembrane segment in membranes probed with the ToxR transcription activator. Langosch D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Nov 8; 263(4):525-30

Eicosapentaenoic acid incorporation in membrane phospholipids modulates receptor-mediated phospholipase C and membrane fluidity in rat ventricular myocytes in culture. de Jonge HW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May; 28(5):1097-108

Investigation of myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein membrane topology. Kroepfl JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2219-22

Ins and outs of peripheral myelin protein-22: mapping transmembrane topology and intracellular sorting. D'Urso D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Sep 1;49(5):551-62

Increased surface phosphatidylserine is an early marker of neuronal apoptosis. Rimon G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15;48(6):563-70

Association of syntaxin with SNAP-25 and VAMP (synaptobrevin) during axonal transport. Shiff G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):313-23

A membrane-bound heparan sulfate proteoglycan that is transiently expressed on growing axons in the rat brain. Watanabe E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 1;44(1):84-96

The efflux of lysine from the basolateral membrane of human cultured intestinal cells (Caco-2) occurs by different mechanisms depending on the extracellular availability of amino acids. Ferruzza S, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jun; 127(6):1183-90

KCl cotransport activation in human erythrocytes by high hydrostatic pressure. Godart H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):423-34

Nifedipine-sensitive intramembrane charge movement in Purkinje cells from mouse cerebellum. Melliti K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 15;490 (Pt 2):363-72

Characterization of glutamine and glutamate transport in rat lung plasma membrane vesicles. Pan M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):418-24

Signal-induced Ca2+ oscillations through the regulation of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated Ca2+ channel: an allosteric model. Laurent M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jun 7;186(3):307-26

A vaccinia virus core protein, p39, is membrane associated. Cudmore S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6909-21

Trypsin-sensitive and -resistant components in human T-cell membranes required for syncytium formation by human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1-bearing cells. Sagara Y, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):601-7

Characterization of the ion channels formed by poliovirus in planar lipid membranes. Tosteson MT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):507-11

Function and dysfunction of renal transport molecules: lessons from electrophysiology. Waldegger S, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(3-4):155-9 (40 ref.)

The influence of a fish oil-enriched diet on the phospholipid fatty acid turnover in the rabbit red cell membrane in vivo. van den Boom MA, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):285-93

Effect of phytohormones on ATP-dependent accumulation of Ca2+ in plasma membrane vesicles from tubers of potato Solanum tuberosum L. Ladyzhenskaya EP, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;11(1):77-85

The study of membrane- or receptor-bound neuropeptides by NMR. Hicks RP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:185-207 (50 ref.)

Measurement of agonist-stimulated [35S]GTP gamma S binding to cell membranes. Lazareno S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;83:107-16 (16 ref.)

Alteration in membrane fluidity and lipid composition, and modulation of H(+)-ATPase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae caused by decanoic acid. Alexandre H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):469-75

Reduction of ATPase activity accompanied by photodecomposition of ergosterol by near-UV irradiation in plasma membranes prepared from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arami S, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2465-71

Periplasmic cyclic 1,2-beta-glucan in Brucella spp. is not osmoregulated. Briones G, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr; 143 (Pt 4):1115-24

The outer membrane of lipid A-deficient Escherichia coli mutant LH530 has reduced levels of OmpF and leaks periplasmic enzymes. Nurminen M, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1533-7

Serine phosphorylation site of the 46-kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor is required for transport to the plasma membrane in Madin-Darby canine kidney and mouse fibroblast cells. Breuer P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr; 8(4):567-76

Fibroblasts contracting collagen matrices form transient plasma membrane passages through which the cells take up fluorescein isothiocyanate-dextran and Ca2+. Lin YC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):59-71

Ligand binding to heparan sulfate proteoglycans induces their aggregation and distribution along actin cytoskeleton. Martinho RG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1771-88

The effects of clathrin inactivation on localization of Kex2 protease are independent of the TGN localization signal in the cytosolic tail of Kex2p. Redding K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1667-77

Palmitoylation of p59fyn is reversible and sufficient for plasma membrane association. Wolven A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):1159-73

Sequence requirements for membrane assembly of polytopic membrane proteins: molecular dissection of the membrane insertion process and topogenesis of the human MDR3 P-glycoprotein. Zhang JT. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov; 7(11):1709-21

The relationship between altered membrane composition, eicosanoids and TNF-induced IL1 and IL6 production in macrophages of rats fed fats of different unsaturated fatty acid composition. Tappia PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 20;165(2):135-43

Fasting increases plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein (FABP(PM)) in red skeletal muscle. Turcotte LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;166(1-2):153-8

Co-translational effects of temperature on membrane insertion and orientation of P-glycoprotein sequences. Zhang JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 7;159(1):25-31

Processing and routing of a membrane-anchored form of proneuropeptide Y. Milgram SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;10(7):837-46

Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake involves the transition of glucose transporters to a caveolae-rich fraction within the plasma membrane: implications for type II diabetes. Gustavsson J, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):367-72

Membrane insertion, processing, and topology of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) in microsomal membranes. Chen M, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Jan-Mar;13(1):33-40

Molecular components and biochemistry of electron transport in plant plasma membranes (review). Döring O, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Jul-Sep;13(3):127-42 (246 ref.)

Membrane insertion: The strategies of toxins (review). Lesieur C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1997 Apr-Jun;14(2):45-64 (152 ref.)

Protein kinase C: an example of a calcium-regulated protein binding to membranes (review). Mosior M, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1997 Apr-Jun;14(2):65-70 (43 ref.)

Co-ordination between membrane oriC sequestration factors and a chromosome partitioning protein, TolC (MukA). Bahloul A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;22(2):275-82

TonB protein appears to transduce energy by shuttling between the cytoplasmic membrane and the outer membrane in Escherichia coli. Letain TE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):271-83

Getting greasy: how transmembrane polypeptide segments integrate into the lipid bilayer. von Heijne G. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):249-53 (30 ref.)

Protein transport. A fusion of new ideas [news; comment] Bock JB, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8;387(6629):133-5. Comment on: Nature 1997 May 8;387(6629):199-202.

Signal transduction and protein kinases: the long way from the plasma membrane into the nucleus. Hucho F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1997 Jul;84(7):281-90 (88 ref.)

Abnormal effect of thiol groups on erythrocyte Na/Li countertransport kinetics in adult polycystic kidney disease. Vareesangthip K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec; 10(12):2219-23

Lipid metabolism in photoreceptor membranes: regulation and mechanisms. Giusto NM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):445-53 (58 ref.)

Signal transduction from membrane to nucleus: the special case for neurons. Johanson SO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):779-85 (38 ref.)

Novel determinants of H-Ras plasma membrane localization and transformation. Willumsen BM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):1901-9

Hyaluronic acid synthesis by the malignant fibrous histiocytoma cell line NMSG 10 in vitro and its localization. Yokota T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(2):67-72

Study of the binding of motilin to the membranes of enterocytes from rabbit jejunum. Alcalde AI, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(7):1237–41

Lipid lateral mobility in the plasma membrane of whole plant cells. Serpe MD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R253–4

Primary cell culture of the rabbit choroid plexus: an experimental system to investigate membrane transport. Ramanathan VK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jun;13(6):952–6

Cell surface expression of the Alzheimer disease–related presenilin proteins. Dewji NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9926–31

Both an N–terminal 65–kDa domain and a C–terminal 30–kDa domain of SecA cycle into the membrane at SecYEG during translocation. Eichler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5574–81

Cytosol–to–membrane redistribution of Bax and Bcl–X(L) during apoptosis. Hsu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3668–72

Reciprocal regulation of Gs alpha by palmitate and the beta gamma subunit. Iiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14592–7

Transmembrane topology of a CLC chloride channel. Schmidt–Rose T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7633–8

In vivo zippering of inner and outer mitochondrial membranes by a stable translocation intermediate. Schülke N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7314–9

Incomplete endoplasmic reticulum (ER) retention in immature thymocytes as revealed by surface expression of "ER–resident" molecular chaperones. Wiest DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1884–9

Recent advances in membrane cholesterol domain dynamics and intracellular cholesterol trafficking. Schroeder F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;213(2):150–77 (178 ref.)

Gramicidin perforated patch recording and intracellular chloride activity in excitable cells. Akaike N. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1996;65(3):251–64 (40 ref.)

Placental membrane transport: leucine transport across the brush border and basal cell membrane surfaces. Anand RJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(1):29–43

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator and adenosine triphosphate [letter] Abraham EH, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1324–6

Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Agre P, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1490; discussion 1492 . Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8.

Tyrosine phosphorylation of transmembrane ligands for Eph receptors. Brückner K, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 14; 275(5306):1640–3

Akt signaling: linking membrane events to life and death decisions [comment] Hemmings BA. **Science** 1997 Jan 31; 275(5300):628–30 (25 ref.). Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):661–5. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):665–8.

PH domains—a universal membrane adapter [see comments] Hemmings BA. **Science** 1997 Mar 28;275(5308):1899. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 28;275(5308):1927–30.

Evidence for cell–surface association between fusin and the CD4–gp120 complex in human cell lines [see comments] Lapham CK, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):602–5. Comment in: Science 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):502.

Engineering chemical reactivity on cell surfaces through oligosaccharide biosynthesis. Mahal LK, et al. **Science** 1997 May 16;276(5315):1125–8

Membrane and morphological changes in apoptotic cells regulated by caspase–mediated activation of PAK2. Rudel T, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1571–4

Role of GTP hydrolysis in fission of caveolae directly from plasma membranes [published erratum appears in Science 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1069] Schnitzer JE, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 11;274(5285):239–42

Roles of the membrane cytoskeleton in protein sorting. Nelson WJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:47–54 (53 ref.)

Thrombospondin induces dimerization of membrane–bound, but not soluble CD36. Daviet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):897–901

Porcine von Willebrand factor binding to human platelet GPIb induces transmembrane calcium influx. Mazzucato M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr;75(4):655–60

Lateral mobility of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (glycoprotein IIb/IIIa) in the plasma membrane of a human megakaryocyte. Schootemeijer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):143–9

The interaction of protein S with the phospholipid surface is essential for the activated protein C–independent activity of protein S. van Wijnen M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):397–403

Inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation by apoE is not mediated by membrane cholesterol depletion [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1995 Dec 15;80(6):499–508] Riddell DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Mar 1;81(5):597–606

Membrane rearrangements in fusion mediated by viral proteins. Melikyan GB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Sep; 5(9):349–55 (70 ref.)

Characterization of the membrane association of the influenza virus matrix protein in living cells. Zhang J, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 15;225(2):255–66

Ion channels from the mouse sperm plasma membrane in planar lipid bilayers. Labarca P, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Aug; 3(3):199–206

[Evolution of cytoplasmic and membrane parameters during human oocyte maturation] Wolf JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation induces dephosphorylation of cofilin (an actin/PIP2–binding protein) and its translocation to plasma membranes in leukocytes] Suzuki K. **Seikagaku** 1997 Apr; 69(4):254–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ERM (ezrin/radixin/moesin) as crosslinkers between actin filaments and plasma membranes] Tsukita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1899–905 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rieske protein—a component of transmembrane cytochrome complexes] Gubernator B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1997; 43(1):41–50 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transport of water through biological membranes] Nałęcz KA. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(2):161–7 (73 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Indicator of adrenoreceptors in cell membranes: reference values and informative validity in the assessment of the functional state of the cardiovascular system] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron spin resonance determination of copper binding site on Escherichia coli cell membrane] Volodina LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep–Oct;41(5):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of physical factors on the active transport of sodium ions across cell membranes] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):41–3 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Membrane insertion: The strategies of toxins (review). Lesieur C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1997 Apr–Jun;14(2):45–64 (152 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Heterogeneous distribution of membrane cholesterol at the attachment site of Cryptosporidium muris to host cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 44(5):454–6

PATHOLOGY

Bone–membrane interface in aseptic loosening of total joint arthroplasties. Atkins RM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1997 Jun; 12(4):461–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Introduction to medical physiology: cellular membranes and transmembrane transport of solutes and water [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):following table of contents] Benos DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 3):S2±9 (27 ref.)

Membrane polarity in epithelial cells: protein sorting and establishment of polarized domains. Caplan MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):F425–9 (62 ref.)

Protein movement across cultured guinea pig trachea: specificity and effect of transcytosis inhibitors. Deffebach ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L744–52

Modulation of Cl– secretion by benzimidazolones. II. Coordinate regulation of apical GCl and basolateral GK. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L785–95

Loss of plasma membrane structural support in ATP–depleted renal epithelia. Doctor RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C439–49

A role for retrosomes in intracellular cholesterol transport from endosomes to the plasma membrane. Hornick CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C1075–81

Intra– and submembrane particle densities during CO2 stimulation of H+ secretion in turtle bladder. Kohn OF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):F491–7

Membrane–metabolic coupling and ion homeostasis in anoxia–tolerant and anoxia–intolerant hepatocytes. Krumschnabel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):R614–20

Plasmalemmal vesicles function as transcytotic carriers for small proteins in the continuous endothelium. Predescu SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H937–49

Regulated calcium channel in apical membranes renal proximal tubule cells. Zhang MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1757–64

A piconewton force transducer and its application to measurement of the bending stiffness of phospholipid membranes. Heinrich V, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):595–605

Elemental diet and IV–TPN–induced bacterial translocation is associated with loss of intestinal mucosal barrier function against bacteria [letter; comment] Soybel DI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):238–9. Comment on: Ann Surg 1995 Mar;221(3):299–307. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Apr;223(4):447–8.

The determination of neutrophil membrane fluidity in patients with hepatitis B: a fluorescence polarization study. Fan XG, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Apr;105(4):309–12

Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins on the membrane potential of lepidopteran insect midgut cells. Peyronnet O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1679–84

Proceedings of the 6th Fisher Winternational Symposium of the Canadian Society of Biochemistry and Molecular and Cellular Biology. Signal transduction: from the membrane to the nucleus. Banff, Alberta, Canada. March 21–24, 1996. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(4):419–613

Modulation of the cGMP–activated conductance of the plasma membrane of photoreceptor cells by calmodulin. Kosolapov AV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr; 38(5):871–7

Interaction of recombinant rat nucleoside diphosphate kinase alpha with bleached bovine retinal rod outer segment membranes: a possible mode of pH and salt effects. Orlov NYa, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):189–98

Bacterial cell surface carbohydrates: structure and assembly. Hancock IC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):183–7 (40 ref.)

Surface carbohydrates involved in the adhesive interactions of metastatic cells. Turner GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):234–41

Annexins and membrane dynamics. Gerke V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 27;1357(2):129–54 (223 ref.)

Transverse–axial tubular system in guinea pig ventricular cardiomyocyte: 3D reconstruction, quantification and its possible role in K+ accumulation–depletion phenomenon in single cells. Amsellem J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(1):43–54

Sperm plasma membrane remodeling during spermiogenetic maturation in men: relationship among plasma membrane beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase, cytoplasmic creatine phosphokinase, and creatine phosphokinase isoform ratios. Huszar G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):1020–4

Role of direct contact between spermatozoa and oviductal epithelial cells in maintaining rabbit sperm viability. Smith TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):83–9

Changes in the spectral properties of a plasma membrane lipid analog during the first seconds of endocytosis in living cells. Chen CS, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):37–50

Detection of membrane packing defects by time–resolved fluorescence depolarization. Chen SY, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):878–84

Xenopus connexin38 forms hemi–gap–junctional channels in the nonjunctional plasma membrane of Xenopus oocytes. Ebihara L. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):742–8

Cell volume and plasma membrane osmotic water permeability in epithelial cell layers measured by interferometry. Farinas J, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3511–22

The tyrosine kinase p60c–src regulates the fast gate of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channel. Fischer H, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3073–82

Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta–protein forms Zn(2+)–sensitive, cation–selective channels across excised membrane patches from hypothalamic neurons. Kawahara M, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):67–75

Conductivity noise in transmembrane ion channels due to ion concentration fluctuations via diffusion. Mak DO, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1153–64

Simultaneous capacitance and amperometric measurements of exocytosis: a comparison. Oberhauser AF, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1131–9

Cytoplasmic viscosity near the cell plasma membrane: translational diffusion of a small fluorescent solute measured by total internal reflection–fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Swaminathan R, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1140–51

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels are influenced by the physical state of their membrane environment. Zanello LP, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 May;70(5):2155–64

Proceedings of a symposium on membrane dynamics and permeability. London, United Kingdom, 8 September 1995. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Dec;15(6):409–565

Membrane potential changes in activated cells: connection with cytosolic calcium oscillator. Despa SI. **Biosystems** 1996;39(3):233–40

Membrane fatty acid composition and membrane fluidity as parameters of stress tolerance in yeast. Swan TM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1997 Jan;43(1):70–7

Getting membrane flow and the cytoskeleton to cooperate in moving cells. Bretscher MS. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15; 87(4):601–6 (30 ref.)

Development of polarity in human erythroleukemia cells: roles of membrane ruffling and the centrosome. Niu MY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):203–15

Biotechnological aspects of membrane function. Sigler K, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1997;17(2):69–86 (77 ref.)

The dynamics of growing axons. Membrane biophysics. Bray D. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):241–3 (8 ref.)

The surface contraction waves of Xenopus eggs reflect the metachronous cell–cycle state of the cytoplasm. Rankin S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):451–4

Membranes and sorting. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 9(4):579–90

Caveolae, DIGs, and the dynamics of sphingolipid–cholesterol microdomains. Harder T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):534–42 (75 ref.)

The diversity of Rab proteins in vesicle transport. Novick P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):496–504 (78 ref.)

The role of lipid signaling in constitutive membrane traffic. Roth MG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):519–26 (64 ref.)

Brownian dynamics simulation of the lateral distribution of

charged membrane components. Walther D, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1996;24(3):125–35

Fatty acid alteration and the lateral diffusion of lipids in the plasma membrane of keratinocytes. Fulbright RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):128–34

Strain reorganizes focal adhesions and cytoskeleton in cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Smith PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):127–36

Functions of S-layers. Beveridge TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jun;20(1–2):99–149

Sperm interaction with fallopian tube apical membrane enhances sperm motility and delays capacitation. Murray SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Aug;68(2):351–7

Luminal acid increases apical cell membrane resistance in isolated Necturus antral mucosa. Mustonen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):875–83

Re: Collective dynamics of ion channels in biological membranes [letter; comment] Koppenhöfer E. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Apr;15(2):187–8. Comment on: Gen Physiol Biophys 1996 Feb;15(1):65–9.

Effect of neutral lipids on fluidity of corpora lutea plasma membranes and the accessibility of LH/hCG receptor. Scsuková S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Dec; 14(6):503–13

The plasma membrane calcium pump: not just another pretty ion translocase. Brandt PC, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct; 6(7):665–8 (30 ref.)

Transmembrane translocation of phosphatidylcholines and biliary lipid secretion: evidence for "flippases" in the canalicular plasma membrane [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1997 Feb;25(2):505] Fuchs M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1546–8

The cytoskeleton of uterine epithelial cells: a new player in uterine receptivity and the plasma membrane transformation. Murphy CR. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Nov;1(6):567–80 (171 ref.)

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli markedly decreases the resting membrane potential of Caco-2 and HeLa human epithelial cells. Stein MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov; 64(11):4820–5

Determination of cell surface charge by photometric titration. Thethi K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1997 Mar 27;34(2):137–45

Molecular organization of gap junction membrane channels. Sosinsky GE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug; 28(4):297–309 (89 ref.)

Uncoupling of membrane ruffling and pinocytosis during Ras signal transduction. Li G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10337–40

Loss, restoration, and maintenance of plasma membrane integrity. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7; 137(1):1–4 (47 ref.)

Physiological regulation of membrane protein sorting late in the secretory pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roberg KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30;137(7):1469–82

Membrane depolarization in NRK fibroblasts by bradykinin is mediated by a calcium-dependent chloride conductance. De Roos AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):166–73

Calcium ions and tyrosine phosphorylation interact coordinately with actin to regulate cytoprotective responses to stretching. Glogauer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):11–21

The plasma membrane polarity of human biliary epithelial cells: in situ immunohistochemical analysis and functional implications. Scoazec JY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 26(3):543–53

Membrane changes associated with the early stages of apoptosis in HEp-2 cells decrease susceptibility to adherence by Candida albicans. Cotter G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May-Jun;35(3):219–24

Modeling plasmalemma ion transport of the aquatic plant Egeria densa. Buschmann P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov; 154(2):109–18

Comparison of the water transporting properties of MIP and AQP1. Chandy G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(1):29–39

Correlation between transepithelial Na+ transport and transepithelial water movement across isolated frog skin (Rana esculenta). Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(1):61–9

Membrane stretch augments the cardiac muscarinic K+ channel activity. Pleumsamran A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Dec;148(3):287–97

Voltage dependence of the Na/K pump. Rakowski RF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jan 15;155(2):105–12 (68 ref.)

Nerve growth factor increases sodium current in pancreatic beta cells. Rosenbaum T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep; 153(1):53–8

Voltage-dependent anion channel of Arabidopsis hypocotyls: nucleotide regulation and pharmacological properties. Thomine S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1;159(1):71–82

Separate determination of the electrical properties of the tonoplast and the plasmalemma of the giant-celled alga Valonia utricularis: vacuolar perfusion of turgescent cells with nystatin and other agents. Wang J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;157(3):311–21

Cortex-specific distribution of membrane-bound factors that promote neurite outgrowth of mitral cells in culture. Hirata T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;32(4):415–25

Postnatal development of membrane properties and delta oscillations in thalamocortical neurons of the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Pirchio M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5428–44

Biochemical and functional characterization of renal cortical brush border and basolateral membranes in dogs. Perez-Rodrigo P, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996; 19(5):236–40

Role of lipid-induced changes in plasma membrane in the biophysical shunt theory of psychopathology. Naisberg Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Apr;48(4):277–80

Electrostatic attraction: the driving force for the presynaptic vesicle-cell membrane fusion. Trkanjec Z. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Aug;47(2):93–6

Cardiac neurones of autonomic ganglia. Wallis D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Sep 1;35(1):69–79 (80 ref.)

Membrane depolarization in LA-N-1 cells. The effect of maitotoxin is Ca(2+)- and Na(+)-dependent. Sorrentino G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Apr;30(3):199–211

Regulation of the calpain-calpastatin system by membranes (review). Kawasaki H, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Oct-Dec;13(4):217–24 (74 ref.)

Sperm membrane incorporation into oolemma contributes to the oolemma block to sperm penetration: evidence based on intracytoplasmic sperm injection experiments in the mouse. Maleszewski M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun; 44(2):256–9

Functional rafts in cell membranes. Simons K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 5;387(6633):569–72 (67 ref.)

Giga-ohm seals on intracellular membranes: a technique for studying intracellular ion channels in intact cells. Jonas EA, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):7–13

Gated access to the pore of a voltage-dependent K+ channel. Liu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):175–84

Off-oscillation in hair cell membrane is correlated with the decremental response at the hair cell-afferent fibre synapse in the goldfish sacculus. Sugihara I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Oct 2;7(14):2341–6

Cell-attached measurements of attofarad capacitance steps in rat melanotrophs. Kreft M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):212–4

Chloride channels in the luminal membrane of rat pancreatic acini. Zdebik A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):188–94

A method of resolution improvement by the measurement of cell membrane capacitance. Rech F, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(5):421–5

Membrane-associated molecules regulate the formation of layer-specific cortical circuits. Castellani V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7030–5

Repair of plasmalemmal lesions by vesicles. Eddleman CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4745–50

Redistribution of phosphatidylethanolamine at the cleavage furrow of dividing cells during cytokinesis. Emoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12867–72

Rapid activation of Na+/H+ exchange by aldosterone in renal epithelial cells requires Ca2+ and stimulation of a plasma membrane proton conductance. Gekle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10500–4

Calpain activity promotes the sealing of severed giant axons. Godell CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4751–6

Memory from the dynamics of intrinsic membrane currents. Marder E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13481–6 (42 ref.)

Co-expression of the neuronal alpha7 and L247T alpha7 mutant subunits yields hybrid nicotinic receptors with properties of both wild-type alpha7 and alpha7 mutant homomeric receptors. Palma E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1539–43

Cell-surface perturbations of the epidermal growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor receptors by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Rockwell P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6523–8

Maspin acts at the cell membrane to inhibit invasion and motility of mammary and prostatic cancer cells. Sheng S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11669–74

Evidence for a lipochaperonin: association of active protein-folding GroESL oligomers with lipids can stabilize membranes under heat shock conditions. Török Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2192–7

Determinant for beta-subunit regulation in high-conductance voltage-activated and Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channels: an additional transmembrane region at the N terminus. Wallner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14922–7

Plasma membrane phospholipid fatty acid composition of cultured skin fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients: comparison with bipolar patients and normal subjects. Mahadik SP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31; 63(2-3):133–42

Do aquaporins have a role in nocturnal enuresis? Frøkiaer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:31–2 (10 ref.)

Somatic symptoms in schizophrenia [letter] Tyler M. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Dec;18(1):87–8

Cytoskeletal regulation of membrane function. Proceedings of the 50th annual symposium of the Society of General Physiologists. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 5–7 September 1996. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:1–280

Functional significance of membrane architecture in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Franzini-Armstrong C. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1996;51:3–18 (72 ref.)

Positive and negative regulation of depletion-activated calcium channels by calcium. Lewis RS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1996;51:241–54

Ion-exchange gel regulates neurotransmitter release through the exocytotic fusion pore. Marszalek P, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1996;51:211–22 (39 ref.)

Ascorbate and the plasma membrane. A new view of cell growth control. Villalba JM, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1996; 25:57–8 (146 ref.)

Characterisation of cell-surface procoagulant activities using a microcarrier model. Stephens RW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Dec 15;84(6):453–61

Peptides in membranes: tipping the balance of membrane stability. Brasseur R, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 May; 22(5):167–71 (41 ref.)

Biogenesis of the peribacteroid membrane in root nodules. Verma DP, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep;4(9):364–8 (40 ref.)

Alteration of cell membrane by stress waves in vitro. Lee S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1285–93

Tolerance of oocyte plasma membrane to electric current changes after fertilisation. Tan JH, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Nov; 4(4):275–8

[Stimuli sensitive changes in electrical surface properties of soft membranes: from a synthesized polymer to a biological system] Makino K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;117(1):18–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects for studying biomembrane elasticity fluctuations] Pasechnik VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theory of biomembrane elasticity] Sizonenko VL, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on the GTP binding kinetics of chicken embryo brain plasma membranes. Takáts A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(4):343–53

Alterations in plasma membrane of glioblastoma cells by photodynamic action of merocyanine 540. Sharma M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 31;1323(2):272–80

Energetic constraints on the creation of cell membrane pores by magnetic particles. Vaughan TE, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):616–22

Radiation damage to cell membranes: insights from the oxygen effect. Gillies NE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):643–8

Membrane oxidative damage induced by ionizing radiation detected by fluorescence polarization. Berroud A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Nov;35(4):289–95

SECRETION

Physicochemical and pathophysiological factors in the release of membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase from cells. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jan 3;257(1):133–40 (27 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultra-high-resolution scanning electron microscopy of the continuity of cytoplasmic and luminal membranes in frog oxyntic cells. Ogata T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jul; 245(3):559–67

Sperm maturation in rhesus monkey: changes in ultrastructure, chromatin condensation, and organization of lipid bilayer. Sivashanmugam P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jan;247(1):25–32

A role for calcium and annexins in the formation of caveolae. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):444S

A freeze-fracture study of the membrane morphology of phosphatidylethanolamine-deficient Escherichia coli cells. Rietveld AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13; 1324(2):263–72

Changes in membrane integrity, cytoskeletal structure, and developmental potential of murine oocytes after vitrification in ethylene glycol. Hotamisligil S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):161–8

Pore disappearance in a cell after electroporation: theoretical simulation and comparison with experiments. Saulis G. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1299–309

Cell viability and probe-cell membrane interactions of XR1 glial cells imaged by atomic force microscopy. Schaus SS, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1205–14

Energetic constraints on the creation of cell membrane pores by magnetic particles. Vaughan TE, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):616–22

Polarized views. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1205

MARCKS regulates membrane ruffling and cell spreading. Myat MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Aug 1;7(8):611–4

Caveolae, DIGs, and the dynamics of sphingolipid-cholesterol microdomains. Harder T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):534–42 (75 ref.)

The plasma membrane transformation does not last: microvilli return to the apical plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells after the period of uterine receptivity. Png FY, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Feb;35(1):19–24

SNAP-23 is located in the basolateral plasma membrane of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Gaisano HY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):298–302

SDS-digested freeze-fracture replica labeling electron microscopy to study the two-dimensional distribution of integral membrane proteins and phospholipids in biomembranes: practical procedure, interpretation and application. Fujimoto K. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 107(2):87–96 (30 ref.)

CELL MEMBRANE

Isolation and characterization of the basal cell membranes of the human term placenta. Anand RJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug;33(4):298–307

Murine SR–BI, a high density lipoprotein receptor that mediates selective lipid uptake, is N–glycosylated and fatty acylated and colocalizes with plasma membrane caveolae. Babitt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13242–9

Docked secretory vesicles undergo Ca2+–activated exocytosis in a cell–free system. Martin TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14447–53

Sorting of two polytopic proteins, the gamma–aminobutyric acid and betaine transporters, in polarized epithelial cells. Perego C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6584–92

Vaccinia virus: a model system for actin–membrane interactions. Cudmore S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1739–47

Subpellicular microtubules associate with an intramembranous particle lattice in the protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Morrissette NS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):35–42

Destabilization of plasma membrane structure by prevention of actin polymerization. Microtubule–dependent tubulation of the plasma membrane. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1655–65

Membrane specializations in the developmentally transient perireticular nucleus of the rat. Ramcharan EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 21;380(4):435–48

Comparison of the water transporting properties of MIP and AQP1. Chandy G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(1):29–39

Probing the critical unilamellar state of membranes. Gershfeld NL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Apr 1; 156(3):279–86

Evaluation of fracture planes and cell morphology in complementary fractures of cultured cells in the frozen–hydrated state by field–emission secondary electron microscopy: feasibility for ion localization and fluorescence imaging studies. Chandra S, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Jun;186 (Pt 3):232–45

Extracellular space and membrane changes in brain owing to different alkali metal buffers. Schultz RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1973 Sep;2(3):289–303

Distribution of intramembranous particle size in the muscle plasma membrane of the mdx mouse. Ito H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 29;148(2):147–51

Use of zonal centrifugation method for the preparation of mu–opioid receptor enriched membranes from bovine corpus striatum. Sastry KV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):45–52

Adsorption of biological molecules to a solid support for scanning probe microscopy. Müller DJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):172–88

Membrane junctions associated with rubella virus infected cells. Lee JY, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jan; 28(1):101–8

Immunoisolation and partial characterization of endothelial plasmalemmal vesicles (caveolae). Stan RV, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr;8(4):595–605

Freeze–etched neuronal growth cones from rat cerebral cortex at birth: plasma membrane morphology in relation to synapse formation. Surchev L. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):41–4

Plasmalemmal ATPase calcium pump localizes to inner and outer hair bundles. Apicella S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):1145–51

Ultrastructural co–localization of calmodulin and B–50/growth–associated protein–43 at the plasma membrane of proximal unmyelinated axon shafts studied in the model of the regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Verkade P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):1207–18

The merlin tumor suppressor localizes preferentially in membrane ruffles. Gonzalez–Agosti C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19;13(6):1239–47

Imaging excised apical plasma membrane patches of MDCK cells in physiological conditions with atomic force microscopy. Lärmer J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jul; 434(3):254–60

Ultrastructural and spectroscopic methods in the study of anthracycline–membrane interaction. Arancia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Nov;32(5):255–72 (103 ref.)

A fusion pore phenotype in mast cells of the ruby–eye mouse. Oberhauser AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14349–54

Surface dynamics in living acinar cells imaged by atomic force microscopy: identification of plasma membrane structures involved in exocytosis. Schneider SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):316–21

The development of field–emission scanning electron microscopy for imaging biological surfaces. Pawley J. **Scanning** 1997 Aug;19(5):324–36 (143 ref.)

Building doors into cells. Bayley H. **Sci Am** 1997 Sep; 277(3):62–7

Exosporial membrane plasticity of Clostridium sporogenes and Clostridium difficile. Panessa–Warren BJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Aug;29(4):449–61

Crystal containing membrane bound intracellular inclusion bodies in the epithelium of experimentally infected sinus mucosa. Westrin KM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 20(6):563–9

Life on biomembranes viewed with the atomic force microscope. Oberleithner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12–13):419–23 (19 ref.)

[Organization and regulation of cells] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):920–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct effects of low–frequency acoustic oscillations on cell membranes] Svidovyĭ VI. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996; (9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation of plasma membrane fractions from the enterocytes of the small intestine in animals of different ages] Tsvilikhovs'kyĭ MI. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(3–4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Acquisition of host cell–surface–derived molecules by HIV–1. Frank I, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10(14):1611–20

Site–directed mutagenesis of hepatitis A virus protein 3A: effects on membrane interaction. Beneduce F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22;1326(1):157–65

Coxsackievirus protein 2B modifies endoplasmic reticulum membrane and plasma membrane permeability and facilitates virus release. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun;16(12):3519–32

fd coat protein structure in membrane environments: structural dynamics of the loop between the hydrophobic trans–membrane helix and the amphipathic in–plane helix. Almeida FC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 18;270(3):481–95

Initiation of bacteriophage phi29 DNA replication in vivo: assembly of a membrane–associated multiprotein complex. Bravo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 30;269(1):102–12

Cellular origin and ultrastructure of membranes induced during poliovirus infection. Schlegel A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6576–88

Interaction of kunjin virus with octyl–D–glucoside extracted Vero cell plasma membrane. Sankaran D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan;63(1–2):167–73

Increased enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay specificity with solubilized simian retrovirus 2–infected cell membranes. Thouless ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 46(6):619–22

Bound simian virus 40 translocates to caveolin–enriched membrane domains, and its entry is inhibited by drugs that selectively disrupt caveolae. Anderson HA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1825–34

Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules mediate association of SV40 with caveolae. Stang E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):47–57

A permeabilized cell system that assembles filamentous bacteriophage. Feng JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4068–73

Membrane rearrangements in fusion mediated by viral proteins. Melikyan GB, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Sep; 5(9):349–55 (70 ref.)

Efficient autoproteolytic processing of the MHV–A59 3C–like proteinase from the flanking hydrophobic domains requires membranes. Piñón JD, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):309–22

CELL–MEMBRANE COATED PITS see **COATED PITS, CELL–MEMBRANE**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

Vitreous fluorophotometry and changes in blood–retinal barrier permeability induced by bendazac lysine. Nuzzi G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):41–3

Expression of the catalytic domain of myosin light chain kinase increases paracellular permeability. Hecht G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1678–84

Low permeabilities of MDCK cell monolayers: a model barrier epithelium. Lavelle JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):F67–75

Sodium–glucose cotransporters display sodium– and phlorizin–dependent water permeability. Loike JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1774–9

Acidosis induces hyperpermeability in Caco–2BBe cultured intestinal epithelial monolayers. Menconi MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1007–21

Glutamate transport modulation of paracellular permeability across LLC–PK1–F+ monolayers. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E889–95

Low permeabilities of apical membranes of barrier epithelia: what makes watertight membranes watertight? Zeidel ML. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F243–5 (29 ref.)

Altered permeability and beta–lactam resistance in a mutant of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1721–4

Factors affecting the permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell walls toward lipophilic compounds: effects of ultrasound and cell age. Rapoport N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):114–24

Membrane permeability of coelenterazine analogues measured with fish eggs. Shimomura O. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):297–8

A model membrane approach to the epidermal permeability barrier: an X–ray diffraction study. Bouwstra JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;36(25):7717–25

Very high single channel water permeability of aquaporin–4 in baculovirus–infected insect cells and liposomes reconstituted with purified aquaporin–4. Yang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7625–32

Acid–catalyzed plasmenylcholine hydrolysis and its effect on bilayer permeability: a quantitative study. Gerasimov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13; 1324(2):200–14

Permeation of phloretin across bilayer lipid membranes monitored by dipole potential and microelectrode measurements. Pohl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 31;1323(2):163–72

A new method for permeabilization of the plasma membrane of cultured mammalian cells. VI. Enhanced cytotoxicity of bleomycin toward leukemia P388 cells inoculated into the tail vein of mice together with high molecular weight polyacrylic acid—similarity of blood stream to vortex–stirring. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jan; 20(1):25–7

A new method for permeabilization of the plasma membrane of cultured mammalian cells. III. Internalization of fluorescent dextrans into cultured mammalian cells by vortex–stirring in the presence of high molecular weight polyacrylic acid. Shimizu N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1023–5

Delicate and crucial pH dependence in permeabilization of cultured mammalian cells by vortex–stirring with a high molecular weight polyacrylic acid. Shimizu N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1533–5

Permeation of ammonia across bilayer lipid membranes studied by ammonium ion selective microelectrodes. Antonenko YN, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):2187–95

Cell volume and plasma membrane osmotic water permeability in epithelial cell layers measured by interferometry. Farinas J, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3511–22

A single tryptophan on M2 of glutamate receptor channels confers high permeability to divalent cations. Ferrer–Montiel AV, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):749–58

Proceedings of a symposium on membrane dynamics and permeability. London, United Kingdom, 8 September 1995. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Dec;15(6):409–565

Cell membrane permeability and mitochondrial dysfunction–inducing activities in cell–free supernatants from Serpulina hyodysenteriae serotypes 1 and 2. Witters NA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun; 19(3):233–44

Transport of small lons and molecules through the plasma membrane of filamentous fungi. Burgstaller W. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1997;23(1):1–46 (294 ref.)

Permeability characteristics of primary cultured rabbit conjunctival epithelial cells to low molecular weight drugs. Saha P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1170–4

Membrane permeability. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 9(4):590–601

Membrane permeability. The diversity of transmembrane transport processes [editorial] Hediger MA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):543–6

Comparative analysis of different permeabilization methods for the flow cytometry measurement of cytoplasmic myeloperoxidase and lysozyme in normal and leukemic cells. Lanza F, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 15;30(3):134–44

Drug–membrane interactions studied by molecular dynamics simulation: size dependence of diffusion. Bassolino D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1996 Apr;13(3–4):135–41

Permeabilization of mammalian cells to proteins: poliovirus 2A(pro) as a probe to analyze entry of proteins into cells [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1997 Jul 10;234(1):191–2] Novoa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):186–90

Translocation of NLS–BSA conjugates into nuclei of permeabilized mammalian cells can be supported by protoplast extract. An experimental system for studying plant cytosolic factors involved in nuclear import. Broder YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):535–9

Permeation and gating of alpha1 glycine–gated channels expressed at low and high density in Xenopus oocyte. Maammar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):99–104

P2X7 purinoceptor expression in Xenopus oocytes is not sufficient to produce a pore–forming P2Z–like phenotype. Petrou S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):339–45

Shock wave permeabilization as a new gene transfer method. Lauer U, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):710–5

Comparison of tight junction permeability for albumin in iris pigment epithelium and retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. Rezai KA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;235(1):48–55

The Chlamydia trachomatis parasitophorous vacuolar membrane is not passively permeable to low–molecular–weight compounds. Heinzen RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1088–94

Influence of tonicity and chloramphenicol on hyperthermic cytotoxicity and cell permeability under various heating rates. Morozov II, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jan–Feb; 13(1):49–57

The IncP plasmid–encoded cell envelope–associated DNA transfer complex increases cell permeability. Daugelavicius R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5195–202

Peptidoglycan as a barrier to transenvelope transport. Dijkstra AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5555–62 (102 ref.)

Membrane permeabilization by poliovirus proteins 2B and 2BC. Aldabe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23134–7

Selectivity of the renal collecting duct water channel aquaporin–3. Echevarría M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct

11;271(41):25079–82

The cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor depends on induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition. Pastorino JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 271(47):29792–8

Protein kinase C–alpha activity modulates transepithelial permeability and cell junctions in the LLC–PK1 epithelial cell line. Rosson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6; 272(23):14950–3

Guanylate cyclase activity in permeabilized Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Schoen CD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;60(3):411–23

Rho– and rac–dependent assembly of focal adhesion complexes and actin filaments in permeabilized fibroblasts: an essential role for ezrin/radixin/moesin proteins. Mackay DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):927–38

Cytosolic Ca2+ and protein kinase Calpha couple cellular metabolism to membrane K+ permeability in a human biliary cell line. Wang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2890–7

A new method to measure alveolar–epithelium permeability in intact lung [comment] Reuss L. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Sep; 108(3):125–7. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 1996 Sep;108(3):133–42.

Solubilized and cleaved VP7, the outer glycoprotein of rotavirus, induces permeabilization of cell membrane vesicles. Charpilienne A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1367–71

Low pH–induced pore formation by spike proteins of enveloped viruses. Käsermann F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):3025–32

Screening for membrane–permeabilizing mutants of the poliovirus protein 3AB. Lama J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2109–119

Bioavailability of antisense oligonucleotides in neuroblastoma cells: comparison of efficacy among different types of molecules. Corrias MV, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan; 31(1–2):171–80

How structural features influence the biomembrane permeability of peptides. Burton PS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Dec;85(12):1336–40 (55 ref.)

Carrier–mediated active transport of the glucuronide and sulfate of 6–hydroxy–5,7–dimethyl–2–methylamino–4–(3–pyridylmethyl) benzothiazole (E3040) into rat liver: quantitative comparison of permeability in isolated hepatocytes, perfused liver and liver in vivo. Takenaka O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):948–58

Selective proton permeability and pH regulation of the influenza virus M2 channel expressed in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 15;494 (Pt 2):329–36

Gastrointestinal permeability following aspirin intake and prolonged running. Ryan AJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jun;28(6):698–705

Ion permeability of the cytoplasmic membrane limits the maximum growth temperature of bacteria and archaea. van de Vossenberg JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 18(5):925–32

Ultrasound permeabilizes CHO cells for the endonucleases AluI and benzon nuclease. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):245–51

The effect of branched–chain amino acid–enriched parenteral nutrition on gut permeability. McCauley R, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Mar;12(3):176–9

Analysis of drug permeation across Caco–2 monolayer: implication for predicting in vivo drug absorption. Yamashita S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):486–91

In vitro permeability across Caco–2 cells (colonic) can predict in vivo (small intestinal) absorption in man—fact or myth. Yee S. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun;14(6):763–6

Evidence for diminished functional expression of intestinal transporters in Caco–2 cell monolayers at high passages. Yu H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun;14(6):757–62

Effect of osmolarity on the epithelial paracellular permeability in rat jejunum. Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Jun;52(2):103–12

Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Deen PM, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1491; discussion 1492 . Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8.

Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Verkman AS, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1491; discussion 1492. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8.

Water and DMSO permeability at 22 degrees C, 5 degrees C, and –3 degrees C for human pancreatic islet cells. Liu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1987

Alteration of cell membrane by stress waves in vitro. Lee S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1285–93

Membrane permeability changes induced in Escherichia coli by the SH protein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Perez M, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 1;235(2):342–51

[Intracellular penetration of macrolides] Labro MT. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar;26 Suppl 2:11–5 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquisition of antibiotic–resistance in bacteria by alteration of molecular target, or by the decreased permeability] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 May;55(5):1167–72 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic structure change of protein secretion machinery] Nishiyama K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jan; 42(1):1–11 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The ESR spin–probe method in the study of erythrocyte permeability for cryoprotectors] Mezhidov SKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(6):1278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the permeability across the hemato–encephalic barrier and of the effect on cerebral blood flow of the new neurotropic agent calcium ketohomopantothenate and of pantogam] Nasybullina NM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Mar–Apr;60(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve tissue–specific proteins in the assessment of the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier in comatose states in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effect of pantothenic acid and related compounds against permeabilization of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by digitonin. Slyshenkov VS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996; 43(2):407–10

Peritoneal functional changes induced by dialysate containing bicarbonate instead of lactate. Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:49–52

Peroxynitrite causes energy depletion and increases permeability via activation of poly (ADP–ribose) synthetase in pulmonary epithelial cells. Szabó C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;16(2):105–9

Acylcarnitine chain length influences carnitine–enhanced drug flux through the spinal meninges in vitro. Ummenhofer WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar; 86(3):642–8

Rifampin resistance in Neisseria meningitidis due to alterations in membrane permeability. Abadi FJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):646–51

Protamine–induced permeabilization of cell envelopes of gram–positive and gram–negative bacteria. Johansen C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):1155–9

Nonproteolytic activation of the thrombin receptor promotes human umbilical vein endothelial cell growth but not intracellular CA2+, prostacyclin, or permeability [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Schaeffer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):487–91

Mechanism of membrane permeabilization by sticholysin I, a cytolysin isolated from the venom of the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Tejuca M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14947–57

Effect of capsianoside, a diterpene glycoside, on tight–junctional permeability. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 31;1323(2):281–90

Specific interaction between tetrandrine and Quillaja saponins in promoting permeabilization of plasma membrane in human leukemic HL–60 cells. Leung YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):318–28

Interactions of an antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, with outer and inner membranes of Gram–negative bacteria. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 5; 1327(1):119–30

A new method for permeabilization of the plasma membrane of cultured mammalian cells. VII. Permeabilization of growing and resting cells by vortex–stirring with high molecular weight polyacrylic acid. Noda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Dec;19(12):1565–9

A new method for permeabilization of cultured cells without cell damage. Shimizu N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Mar; 19(3):484–6

A new method for permeabilization of the plasma membrane of cultured mammalian cells. II. Mechanism for potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity by vortex–stirring with high molecular weight polyacrylic acid. Shimizu N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun;19(6):805–8

Practical considerations regarding the use of streptolysin–O as a permeabilising agent for cells in the investigation of exocytosis. Larbi KY, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Feb; 16(1):11–21

Reversible binding of anthracycline antibiotics to erythrocytes treated with glutaraldehyde. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Dec;24 (Pt 3):241–4

Characterization of Na+ influx mediated by ATP(4–)–activated P2 purinoceptors in PC12 cells. Choi SY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):935–40

Effects of nitric oxide (NO) and NO donors on the membrane conductance of circular smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig proximal colon. Watson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1605–14

Mastoparan causes cell permeabilisation and delayed activation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Pullan S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Nov;8(7):481–5

High glucose concentrations increase endothelial cell permeability via activation of protein kinase C alpha. Hempel A, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep;81(3):363–71

Temperature dependence of mature mouse oocyte membrane permeabilities in the presence of cryoprotectant. Paynter SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):122–30

Effect of tear lubricating solutions on in vivo corneal epithelial permeability. McCarey BE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jan;16(1):44–50

Rapid single–step method for flow cytometric detection of surface and intracellular antigens using whole blood. Francis C, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):58–70

Bidirectional small intestinal permeability changes to different–sized molecules after HCl–induced injury in the rat. Lundin PD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Mar;42(3):677–83

Influence of topical cyclosporine A and dissolvent on corneal epithelium permeability of fluorescein. Benítez del Castillo JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;91(1):49–55

Analysis of the large aqueous pores produced by a Bacillus thuringiensis protein insecticide in Manduca sexta midgut–brush–border–membrane vesicles. Carroll J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):797–804

Amiodarone affects membrane water permeability properties of human erythrocytes and rat mitochondria. Federico A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 23;304(1–3):237–41

Effect of beraprost sodium on the increased transendothelial permeation of albumin induced by high concentration of glucose. Kobayashi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;88(3):44–8

Effect of mannitol on the permeability of cultured endothelial cells. Machi T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 87(8):178–83

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug enteropathy in rats: role of permeability, bacteria, and enterohepatic circulation. Reuter BK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):109–17

The toxin of diarrheic shellfish poisoning, okadaic acid, increases intestinal epithelial paracellular permeability. Tripuraneni J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):100–8

Modulation of human T–lymphocyte plasma membrane Ca2+ permeability by imidazole antimycotics. Hornstein EH, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 May; 18(2):237–45

Effect of a prolonged glutamate challenge on plasmalemmal calcium permeability in mammalian central neurones. Mn2+ as a tool to study calcium influx pathways. Khodorov BI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 88(3–4):215–41

Influence of intraperitoneal vancomycin on peritoneal dialysis efficiency. A clinical study. Janicka L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1997;29(3):385–9

Platelets attenuate oxidant–induced permeability in endothelial monolayers: glutathione–dependent mechanisms. Strange C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct; 81(4):1701–6

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the extracellular domain of occludin perturbs the tight junction permeability barrier. Wong V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27; 136(2):399–409

Apical extracellular calcium/polyvalent cation–sensing receptor regulates vasopressin–elicited water permeability in rat kidney inner medullary collecting duct. Sands JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1399–405

Effects of polymyxin B on mammalian urinary bladder. Berg JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(2):119–30

Cyclic AMP induces rapid increases in gap junction permeability and changes in the cellular distribution of connexin43. Burghardt RC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Dec; 148(3):243–53

Permeability increase induced by Escherichia coli hemolysin A in human macrophages is due to the formation of ionic pores: a patch clamp characterization. Menestrina G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jan;149(2):113–21

pH–induced proton permeability changes of plasma membrane vesicles. Miedema H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jul;152(2):159–67

Oleic acid inhibits gap junction permeability and increases glucose uptake in cultured rat astrocytes. Lavado E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):721–8

Effects of the anticancer agent vinorelbine on endothelial cell permeability and tissue–factor production in man. Mouchard–Delmas C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):951–4

Nystatin–rhodamine B assay for estimating activity of killer toxin from Kluyveromyces lactis. Palková Z, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:325–9 (5 ref.)

Rhodamine B assay for estimating activity of killer toxins permeabilizing cytoplasmic membranes. Vondrejs V, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:319–24 (4 ref.)

Large vesicle formation within cells induced by treatment with a mixed surfactant. Packwood L, et al. **Micron** 1996 Apr;27(2):95–105

Contractile studies of single human skeletal muscle fibers: a comparison of different muscles, permeabilization procedures, and storage techniques. Frontera WR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Aug;20(8):948–52

Reversible permeabilization of plasma membranes with an engineered switchable pore. Russo MJ, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;15(3):278–82

Effect of eosinophil peroxidase on airway epithelial permeability in the guinea pig. Brottman GM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Mar;21(3):159–66

Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Fischbarg J, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1491–2; discussion 1492. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8.

Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Patil RV, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1492; discussion 1492 . Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8.

Aquaporins and ion conductance [letter; comment] Sasaki S, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1490–1; discussion 1492. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 30;273(5279):1216–8.

Nitric oxide–induced hyperpermeability of human intestinal epithelial monolayers is augmented by inhibition of the amiloride–sensitive Na(+)–H+ antiport: potential role of peroxynitrous acid. Unno N, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):485–91; discussion 491–2

Disruption of cell volume regulation by mercuric chloride is mediated by an increase in sodium permeability and inhibition of an osmolyte channel in skate hepatocytes.

Ballatori N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 140(2):404–10

Benzoquinone inhibits the voltage-dependent induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition caused by redox-cycling naphthoquinones. Palmeira CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):338–47

The bacterial outer membrane as a drug barrier. Hancock RE. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jan;5(1):37–42 (26 ref.)

[Molecular action mechanisms and membrane recognition of membrane-acting antimicrobial peptides] Matsuzaki K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 May;117(5):253–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of synthetic polycation of the quarternary ammonium salts of polymetacryoil lupinin on the ionic permeability of erythrocyte membrane] Makhsudova GT, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ultrastructural study of the apical cytoskeleton of the epithelial cells in the frog bladder with an ADH-dependent and an ADH-independent increase in osmotic permeability] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(9):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane permeability under the action of the naphthenic hydrocarbons in naphthalan] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 May–Jun; (3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a protein concentrate from milk whey and its fractions on the macromolecular permeability of the intestinal barrier in rats with experimental food anaphylaxis] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Microvascular permeability to the F(ab')2 fragment of IgG in the male rat reproductive tract at puberty. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Feb;32(3):221–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of epidermal permeability barrier disruption and Langerhans' cell density on allergic contact dermatitis. Proksch E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):102–4

Traumatically induced axonal damage: evidence for enduring changes in axolemmal permeability with associated cytoskeletal change. Povlishock JT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:81–6

The effect of peritonitis on the peritoneal membrane transport properties in patients on CAPD. Goel S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:181–4

High flux peritoneal membrane is a risk factor in survival of CAPD treatment. Wu CH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996; 12:105–9

Prolonged impairment of peripheral corneal epithelium barrier function after successful trabeculectomy. Tanihara H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):487–93

Mechanisms of ionomycin-induced endothelial cell barrier dysfunction. Garcia JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L172–84

Time course of milk accumulation-induced opening of mammary tight junctions, and blood clearance of milk components. Stelwagen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul; 273(1 Pt 2):R379–86

Modulation by extracellular Cl- of volume-activated organic osmolyte and halide permeabilities in HeLa cells. Stutzin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C999–1007

C-type natriuretic peptide increases chloride permeability in normal and cystic fibrosis airway cells. Kelley TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):464–70

Membrane permeability transition as induced by dysfunction of the electron transport chain. Chávez E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(5):961–8

Lipid peroxidation both inhibits Ca(2+)-ATPase and increases Ca2+ permeability of endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 41(4):647–55

Conditions allowing different states of ATP- and GDP-induced permeability in mitochondria from different strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roucou X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21;1324(1):120–32

Hypotonicity-induced changes in anion permeability of cultured rat brain endothelial cells. von Weikersthal SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 3;1325(1):99–107

Introducing specific antibodies into electropermeabilized cells is a valuable tool for eliminating specific cell functions. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1997 Jun; 15(2):127–34

Complex pattern of inhibition by Mg2+ of exocytosis from permeabilised eosinophils. Larbi KY, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Mar;21(3):213–9

Mechanisms of gastric juice-induced hyperpermeability of the cultured human tracheal epithelium. Ohrui T, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):454–9

Gap junction channel gating and permselectivity: their roles in co-ordinated tissue function. Brink PR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1041–6 (38 ref.)

Increased gastrointestinal permeability in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Wilairatana P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):430–5

Breaking the barrier: methods for reversible permeabilization of cellular membranes. Hapala I. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1997; 17(2):105–22 (132 ref.)

Changing the transport of a cell. Prasad R. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1997;17(2):171–83 (37 ref.)

Nitric oxide and cGMP regulate endothelial permeability and F-actin distribution in hydrogen peroxide-treated endothelial cells. Liu SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):238–44

Permeability and metabolic properties of a trophoblast cell line (HRP-1) derived from normal rat placenta. Shi F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):147–55

Calcium and potassium inhibit barrier recovery after disruption, independent of the type of insult in hairless mice. Mao-Qiang M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 6(1):36–40

Permeation and gating of alpha1 glycine-gated channels expressed at low and high density in Xenopus oocyte. Maammar M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):99–104

Glutamine depletion and increased gut permeability in nonanorectic, non-weight-losing tumor-bearing rats. De Blaauw I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):118–26

Transmembranous transport of drugs: implications for kinetics and drug action. Stratmann G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):151–4

Effects of rat hepatocytes on macromolecular permeability of bovine aortic endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):105–10

Corneal metabolism and epithelial barrier function after cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation: a fluorophotometric study. Lohmann AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(4):225–33

Characterization of paracellular and aqueous penetration routes in cornea, conjunctiva, and sclera. Hämäläinen KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):627–34

Measurement of corneal epithelial permeability to fluorescein. A repeatability study. McNamara NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1830–9

Peritoneal membrane transport function in children receiving long-term dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2385–91

The role of pyridine dinucleotides in regulating the permeability of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Lee AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26724–31

Different size limitations for increased transepithelial paracellular solute flux across phorbol ester and tumor necrosis factor-treated epithelial cell sheets. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May;171(2):226–33

Activators of the nuclear hormone receptors PPARalpha and FXR accelerate the development of the fetal epidermal permeability barrier. Hanley K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):705–12

The stratum corneum revisited. Elias PM. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):756–8 (77 ref.)

Mitochondrial permeability transition is a central coordinating event of apoptosis. Marchetti P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):1155–60

Water distribution and permeability of zebrafish embryos, Brachydanio rerio. Hagedorn M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Aug 15;278(6):356–71

Intrinsically aged epidermis displays diminished UVB-induced alterations in barrier function associated with decreased proliferation. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):319–23

UVB-induced alterations in permeability barrier function: roles for epidermal hyperproliferation and thymocyte-mediated response. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):769–75

Ionic fluxes through myelin membrane vesicles. Díaz RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 15;43(6):675–83

New perspectives on the theory of permeability and resistance in the study of drug transport and absorption. Chiou WL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Aug; 24(4):433–42

We may not measure the correct intestinal wall permeability coefficient of drugs: alternative absorptive clearance concept [see comments] Chiou WL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Jun;23(3):323–31 (42 ref.) . Comment in: J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1995 Jun;23(3):333–7.

Permeability and clearance views of drug absorption: a commentary [comment] Lennernäs H, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Jun;23(3):333–43. Comment on: J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1995 Jun;23(3):323–31.

Analysis of a protein region involved in permeation and gating of the voltage-gated Torpedo chloride channel ClC-0. Ludewig U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):691–702

Hypertension, the endothelium and the pathogenesis of chronic vascular disease. Haller H. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(3-4):166–71 (60 ref.)

Stress-wave-assisted transport through the plasma membrane in vitro. McAuliffe DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997; 20(2):216–22

Involvement of erythrocyte membrane proteins in temperature-induced disturbances of the permeability barrier. Ivanov IT. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;11(1):45–56

Purification and identification of FOAD-II, a cytosolic protein that regulates secretion in streptolysin-O permeabilized mast cells, as a rac/rhoGDI complex. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Mar;7(3):397–408

Escherichia coli transcytosis in a Caco-2 cell model: implications in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Panigrahi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Sep;40(3):415–21

Apical and basolateral expression of aquaporin-1 in transfected MDCK and LLC-PK cells and functional evaluation of their transcellular osmotic water permeabilities. Deen PM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr; 433(6):780–7

Comparison of HT29-18-C1 and Caco-2 cell lines as models for studying intestinal paracellular drug absorption. Collett A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):216–21

Reduced susceptibility to oxidative damage of erythrocyte membranes from medicated schizophrenic patients. Ramchand CN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Aug; 55(1-2):27–31

Electrical permeabilization of rat luteal cells: in situ phosphorylation of endogenous protein. Ford SL, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jul;62(7):536–42

[Ischemic preconditioning of the myocardium: the role of changes in the permeability of the coronary microcirculation] Di Napoli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jan; 42(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural-functional changes in erythrocyte membranes in bovine lympholeukemia] Riazantsev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan–Feb;68(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intrinsically aged epidermis displays diminished UVB-induced alterations in barrier function associated with decreased proliferation. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):319–23

UVB-induced alterations in permeability barrier function: roles for epidermal hyperproliferation and thymocyte-mediated response. Haratake A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):769–75

[Disruption of plasma cell membrane permeability for Ca2+ ions in radiation-induced apoptosis of thymocytes] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar; 353(2):284–6 **(Rus)**

[The dietary correction of the permeability of the protective intestinal barrier in rats after gamma irradiation] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Mar;82(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased plasma membrane permeability for Ca2+ in radiation-induced thymocyte apoptosis] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar–Apr;37(2):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION-INHIBITORY FACTORS

Leukocyte migration in acute colonic inflammatory bowel disease: comparison of histological assessment and Tc-99m-HMPAO labeled leukocyte scan. Ståhlberg D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):283–8

Role of interleukin 8 on leucocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in intestinal inflammation. Arndt H, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):911–5

[A study of clinical significance of leukocyte migration inhibition test in drug-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Uno K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Dec;44(12):1401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test] Nakamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:172–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The in-vivo test of the inhibition of leukocyte natural migration with aspirin and analgin in the specific diagnosis of the asthmatic triad] Kanchurina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenetic and clinico-diagnostic significance of changes in leukocyte migration activity in patients with shigellosis and salmonellosis] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MOVEMENT

Disordered migration and loss of virus-infected neuronal cells in developing mouse brains infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Shinmura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):551–7

Inflammatory infiltrates and complete absence of Purkinje cells in anti-Yo-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Verschuuren J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):519–25

Auditory epithelial migration: I. Macroscopic evidence of migration and pathways in rat. Kakoi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):435–8

Auditory epithelial migration. II: Morphological evidence for auditory epidermal cell migration in rat. Kakoi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):850–3

Auditory epidermal cell migration. VII. Antigen expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigens, PCNA and Ki-67 in human tympanic membrane and external auditory canal. Kakoi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan; 117(1):100–8

Role of thromboxane A2 in mitogenesis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Dorn GW 2nd. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1997; 48:42–62 (61 ref.)

Interleukin-1 beta-induced disruption of the retinal vascular barrier of the central nervous system is mediated through leukocyte recruitment and histamine. Bamforth SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):329-40

Neutrophil fate in experimental glomerular capillary injury in the rat. Emigration exceeds in situ clearance by apoptosis. Hughes J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):223-34

Regulation and function of extracellular matrix intestinal epithelial restitution in vitro. Göke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G729-40

Eosinophil infiltration in nonallergic chronic hyperplastic sinusitis with nasal polyposis (CHS/NP) is associated with endothelial VCAM-1 upregulation and expression of TNF-alpha. Hamilos DL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;15(4):443-50

Transmigration of human neutrophils across airway epithelial cell monolayers is preferentially in the physiologic basolateral-to-apical direction. Liu L, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):771-80

Quantitative assay for cell invasion using the fluorogenic substrate 2',7'-Bis(2-carboxyethyl)-5 (and -6)-carboxyfluorescein acetoxymethylester. Garrido T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):234-6

Distribution of myosin and actin in moving human neutrophils detected by double-fluorescence staining. Takubo T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Jun; 19(3):233-8

Analysis of hindbrain neural crest migration in the long-tailed monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Peterson PE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;194(3):235-46

Migration of medial smooth muscle cells to the intima after balloon injury. Yoshida Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:459-70

Auditory epithelial migration. III: An immunohistologic study using anti-BrdU antibody on tympanic membrane in mouse. Kakoi H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):414-21

Spontaneous motility and chemotaxis of neutrophils is influenced by glycocorticosteroid therapy. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(1):77-80

Dynamic characterization of glioblastoma cell motility. De Hauwer C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):267-72

The L1 adhesion molecule supports alpha v beta 3-mediated migration of human tumor cells and activated T lymphocytes. Duczmal A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):236-9

The roles of adhesion molecules and proteinases in lymphocyte transendothelial migration. Madri JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):749-57 (60 ref.)

High-endothelial-venule ligands for L-selectin: identification and functions. Rosen SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):428-33 (45 ref.)

A modified and convenient method for assessing tumor cell invasion and migration and its application to screening for inhibitors. Saito K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr; 20(4):345-8

Cell motility driven by actin polymerization. Mogilner A, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3030-45

Electrodynamics of microtubular motors: the building blocks of a new model. Insinna EM, et al. **Biosystems** 1996; 39(3):187-226 (215 ref.)

Measurement of cell adhesion and migration using phosphor-screen autoradiography. Dalton BA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):298-303

Specific domains of fibronectin mediate adhesion and migration of early murine erythroid progenitors. Goltry KL, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):138-47

Two-way cell traffic between mother and fetus: biologic and clinical implications. Lo YM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1; 88(11):4390-5

Bone marrow transplantation in acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mice: engraftment and cell migration into the brain as a function of radiation, age, and phenotype. Miranda SR, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1; 90(1):444-52

Neuronal migrational disorders in children with epilepsy: MRI, interictal SPECT and EEG comparisons. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):269-79

The amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease is found on the surface of static but not activity motile portions of neurites. Storey E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):59-66

Glial tubes in the rostral migratory stream of the adult rat. Peretto P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(1):9-21

An epitope on VLA-6 (alpha6beta1) integrin involved in migration but not adhesion is required for extravasation of murine melanoma B16F1 cells in liver. Hangan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3812-7

Purification and characterization of human lung fibroblast motility-stimulating factor for human soft tissue sarcoma cells: identification as an NH2-terminal fragment of human fibronectin. Hu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3577-84

Constitutively migrating malignant rat liver epithelial cells produce a migration-stimulating activity for epithelial cells (eMSA). Eckstein BK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jul; 20(7):481-7

In vitro dynamics of chromatin organization and migration. Doisy A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4-6):363-6

Suppression of bleb formation, locomotion, and polarity of Walker carcinosarcoma cells by hypertonic media correlates with cell volume reduction but not with changes in the F-actin content. Fedier A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(4):326-37

Analysis of hepatocyte distribution and survival in vascular beds with cells marked by 99mTC or endogenous dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):377-86

Variation in the velocity, deformation, and adhesion energy density of leukocytes rolling within venules. Damiano ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Dec;79(6):1122-30

Fibroblast growth factor-2 potentiates vascular smooth muscle cell migration to platelet-derived growth factor: upregulation of alpha2beta1 integrin and disassembly of actin filaments. Pickering JG, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May; 80(5):627-37

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointimal accumulation by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of cytosine deaminase. Harrell RL, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):621-7

Abnormal expression of cell adhesion molecule L1 in migration disorders: a developmental immunohistochemical study. Tsuru A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 May-Jun; 16(3):122-6

Basal nutrition promotes human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) proliferation, brush border enzyme activity, and motility. Perdikis DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):159-65

Cell motility: complex dynamics at the leading edge. Machesky LM. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):R164-7 (24 ref.)

CD44 phosphorylation regulates melanoma cell and fibroblast migration on, but not attachment to, a hyaluronan substratum. Peck D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):884-90

A role for cell migration in the sexual transmission of HIV-1? Zacharopoulos VR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):534-7

An identified set of visceral muscle bands is essential for the guidance of migratory neurons in the enteric nervous system of Manduca sexta. Copenhaver PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 1;179(2):412-26

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator regulates cranial neural crest cell migration in vitro. Agrawal M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Nov;207(3):281-90

Tenascin-C lines the migratory pathways of avian primordial germ cells and hematopoietic progenitor cells. Anstrom KK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Aug;206(4):437-46

Epilepsy and disorders of neuronal migration. I: Introduction. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;38(11):1053-7 (30 ref.)

Neuronal cell migration in C. elegans: regulation of Hox gene expression and cell position. Harris J, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct;122(10):3117-31

Functional relevance during lymphocyte migration and cellular localization of activated beta1 integrins. Gómez M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):8-16

Asymmetry in the distribution of free versus cytoskeletal myosin II in locomoting microcapillary endothelial cells. Kolega J. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):66-82

Non-vascular vitreoretinopathy: the cells and the cellular basis of contraction [see comments] Grierson I, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):671-84. Comment in: Eye 1996 ;10 (Pt 6):651-2.

Rolling in the clover: trefoil factor family (TFF)-domain peptides, cell migration and cancer. Wright NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):121-3 (20 ref.)

Cultivation of keratinocytes on poly HEMA and their migration after inversion. Dvořánková B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(3):83-6

Migration disorders leading to a wide spectrum of brain malformations in a case with multiorganic dysgeneses: A new syndrome? Dambska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996; 34(1):11-5

Inward growth of colonic adenomatous polyps. Moss SF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1425-32

Regulated Breathless receptor tyrosine kinase activity required to pattern cell migration and branching in the Drosophila tracheal system. Lee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 15;10(22):2912-21

Identification and genetic analysis of wunen, a gene guiding Drosophila melanogaster germ cell migration. Zhang N, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1231-41

An investigation into the reversibility of the morphological and cytokinetic changes seen in the small intestine of riboflavin deficient rats. Williams EA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug; 39(2):220-5

How organ-specific is the migration of 'naive' and 'memory' T cells? Westermann J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jun; 17(6):278-82 (65 ref.)

Sex related differences in the adhesion, migration, and growth of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture [letter] Bačáková L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun; 33(6):410-3

Production of interleukin-8 (IL-8) by cultured endothelial cells in response to Borrelia burgdorferi occurs independently of secreted [corrected] IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha and is required for subsequent transendothelial migration of neutrophils [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1997 Jun;65(6):2508] Burns MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1217-22

Unmasking of intestinal epithelial lateral membrane beta1 integrin consequent to transepithelial neutrophil migration in vitro facilitates inv-mediated invasion by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. McCormick BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1414-21

Bombesin stimulates the motility of human prostate-carcinoma cells through tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and of integrin-associated proteins. Aprikian AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):498-504

Metastasis-associated 5T4 antigen disrupts cell-cell contacts and induces cellular motility in epithelial cells. Carsberg CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):84-92

What mechanisms drive cell migration and cell interactions in Pleurodeles? Boucaut JC, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug; 40(4):675-83 (55 ref.)

Morphogenesis of the axolotl pronephric duct: a model system for the study of cell migration in vivo. Drawbridge J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug;40(4):709-13

What insights into the phenomena of cell fate determination and cell migration has the study of the urodele neural crest provided? Epperlein HH, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug; 40(4):695-707 (89 ref.)

A laboratory classroom exercise: cell migration in cutaneous wound healing and pigmentary pattern formation in the red-spotted newt. Zaccaria RA. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug; 40(4):897-9

Immunological analysis of extracellular products and cell surface components of motile Aeromonas isolated from fish. Santos Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;81(6):585-93

The lipid products of phosphoinositide 3-kinase increase cell motility through protein kinase C. Derman MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6465-70

Stimulation of tumor cell motility linked to phosphodiesterase catalytic site of autotaxin. Lee HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24408-12

Embryonic fibroblasts that are genetically deficient in low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein demonstrate increased activity of the urokinase receptor system and accelerated migration on vitronectin. Weaver AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14372-9

Correlation between substratum roughness and wettability, cell adhesion, and cell migration. Lampin M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jul;36(1):99-108

Cells in pseudointimal hyperplasia is migrated from extravascular space. Kim DI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun;38(3):277-81

Effect of intraocular lens design on migration of lens epithelial cells onto the posterior capsule. Nagamoto T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;23(6):866-72

Actin depolymerizing factor (ADF/cofilin) enhances the rate of filament turnover: implication in actin-based motility [see comments] Carlier MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1307-22. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1165-8.

Tenascin supports lymphocyte rolling. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):755-65

beta-Actin messenger RNA localization and protein synthesis augment cell motility. Kislauskis EH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1263-70

E-cadherin mediates adhesion and suppresses cell motility via distinct mechanisms. Chen H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):345-56

Twisted scroll waves organize Dictyostelium mucoroides slugs. Dormann D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 16):1831-7

Migration of highly aggressive melanoma cells on hyaluronic acid is associated with functional changes, increased turnover and shedding of CD44 receptors. Goebeler M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1957-64

Cellulose microfibrils, cell motility, and plasma membrane protein organization change in parallel during culmination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Grimson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3079-87

Apical beta 1 integrin in polarized MDCK cells mediates tubulocyst formation in response to type I collagen overlay. Zuk A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1875-89

Volvular epilepsy associated with line-of-migration abnormality: a case report. Stern MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):157-8

The inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by peptide and antibody antagonists of the alphavbeta3 integrin complex is reversed by activated calcium/calmodulin- dependent protein kinase II. Bilato C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):693-704

Perspectives series: cell adhesion in vascular biology. Smooth muscle migration in atherosclerosis and restenosis. Schwartz SM. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2814-6 (22 ref.)

Correlation of the topographical arrangement and the functional pattern of tissue-infiltrating macrophages in giant cell arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1;98(7):1642-9

Margination and diapedesis of inflammatory cells in the islets of Langerhans in hamsters infected with the 139H strain of scrapie. Ye X, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Feb; 114(2):149-63

Trafficking of adoptively transferred B lymphocytes in B-lymphocyte-deficient mice. Roth R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jul;200 (Pt 14):2057-62

A novel migration pathway for rat dendritic cells from the blood: hepatic sinusoids-lymph translocation. Kudo S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):777-84

In vivo migration of dendritic cells differentiated in vitro: a chimpanzee model. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4543-7

Distinct phenotype of leukemic T cells with various tissue tropisms. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;

158(8):3822–9
Signaling by adhesion in human neutrophils: activation of the p72syk tyrosine kinase and formation of protein complexes containing p72syk and Src family kinases in neutrophils spreading over fibrinogen. Yan SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1902–10
Dynamic imaging of neutrophil migration in three dimensions: mechanical interactions between cells and matrix. Mandeville JT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb; 61(2):188–200
Control of actin dynamics in cell motility. Carlier MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 20;269(4):459–67 (46 ref.)
Detachment, moving on, attachment, and staying put. Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1996 Oct;74(10):553–4
Detection and characterization of an activity which aligns mesodermal cells into parallel arrays. Li SF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1997 Apr;18(2):133–48
Is laminin-1 a guidance cue for cerebellar granule cell migration? Lom B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jul;33(1):72–84
In vivo migration of radiolabelled lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial tissue engrafted in SCID mice: implication of beta 2 and beta 7-integrin. Jorgensen C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):32–5
Decreased reflex tearing is associated with lymphocytic infiltration in lacrimal glands. Tsubota K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):313–20
Altered ionic calcium and cell motion in ventricular myocytes after cutaneous thermal injury. Koshy US, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar;68(2):133–8
Human aortic endothelial cell migration onto stent surfaces under static and flow conditions. Sprague EA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1 Pt 1):83–92
Nitric oxide mediates hyperglycemia-induced defective migration in cultured endothelial cells. Gade PV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug;26(2):319–26
T-antigen inhibits metalloproteinase expression and invasion in human placental cells transformed with temperature-sensitive simian virus 40. Logan SK, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):81–9
Measurement of endothelial cell migration using an improved linear migration assay. Presented at the 1995 Microcirculatory Society Meeting. Hoying JB, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Jun;3(2):167–74
NG2 proteoglycan and the actin–binding protein fascin define separate populations of actin–containing filopodia and lamellipodia during cell spreading and migration. Lin XH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1977–93
Mobilizing lipocortin 1 in adherent human leukocytes downregulates their transmigration. Perretti M, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1259–62
Integrin–ligand binding properties govern cell migration speed through cell–substratum adhesiveness [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Jul 10;388(6638):210] Palecek SP, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):537–40
Band heterotopia or double cortex in a male: bridging structures suggest abnormality of the radial glial guide system. Ono J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1701–3
Expression of 9–O–acetylated gangliosides is correlated with tangential cell migration in the rat brain. Mendez–Otero R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):97–100
Requirement of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase for epithelial cell migration activated by human macrophage stimulating protein. Wang MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21; 13(10):2167–75
Effects of extracellular calcium on cholesteatoma migration and adhesion in vitro. Minotti AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov;115(5):458–63
Thermotaxis of human trophoblastic cells. Higazi AA, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov;17(8):683–7
Jak1 kinase is required for cell migrations and anterior specification in zebrafish embryos. Conway G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3082–7
Independence of metastatic ability and extravasation: metastatic ras–transformed and control fibroblasts extravasate equally well. Koop S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11080–4
Memory B lymphocytes migrate to bone marrow in humans. Paramithiotis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):208–12
A new approach to determining the rates of recruitment of circulating leukocytes into tissues: application to the measurement of leukocyte recruitment into atherosclerotic lesions. Steinberg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4040–4
Centrosome positioning and directionality of cell movements. Ueda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2; 94(18):9674–8
Spatial relationship between endophyll, primordial germ cells, sickle endoblast and upper layer in cultured avian blastoderms. Callebaut M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May–Jun;37(3):293–304
Ex vivo PKH26–labelling of lymphocytes for studies of cell migration in vivo. Johnsson C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 May;45(5):511–4
The effect of age on the transendothelial migration of human T lymphocytes. Stohlawetz P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Nov;44(5):530–4
Induction of cell migration by matrix metalloprotease–2 cleavage of laminin–5. Giannelli G, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):225–8
Vascular system defects and impaired cell chemokinesis as a result of Galpha13 deficiency. Offermanns S, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 24;275(5299):533–6
Migration of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells into non–crosslinked fibrin gels. Naito M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Oct 15;84(2):129–36
Migration of host and donor T cells in small bowel transplantation. Kurlberg G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997; 10(1):45–50
[Changes in erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility in patients with neoplasms] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep–Oct;41(5):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of migrating keratinocyte colonies] Voroteliak EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The endotheliocytes of the lymphatic capillary and their motor activity] Aminova GG. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell proliferation in migrating colonies of epidermoid carcinoma A–431 cells in culture] Samarova AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1997 Jul–Aug;28(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The electrophoretic mobility of the erythrocytes in rats during body adaptation to low–temperature exposure] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(11):1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral SPECT in adult epileptics with neuronal migration disorders] Benito–León J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Molecular mechanism in cell migration] Claesson–Welsh L. **Nord Med** 1997 Jun;112(6):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of an intratumoral injection of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha on cerebrovascular permeability and leukocytic infiltration in a rat glioma model. Wright JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 93(1):78–86
Consensus–interferon and platelet–derived growth factor adversely regulate proliferation and migration of Kaposi's sarcoma cells by control of c–myc expression. Köster R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1871–85
Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on human trophoblast cell adhesion and motility. Todt JC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug;36(2):65–71
Glucocorticoid–mediated inhibition of neutrophil emigration in an endotoxin–induced rat pulmonary inflammation model occurs without an effect on airways MIP–2 levels. O'Leary EC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar; 16(3):267–74
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) enhances the locomotion of low–density human tonsillar B lymphocytes through the selective triggering of type II receptor. Corcione A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:364–6
Interferon beta–1b decreases the migration of T lymphocytes in vitro: effects on matrix metalloproteinase–9. Stüve O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):853–63
ECM dependent and integrin mediated tumor cell migration of human glioma and melanoma cell lines under serum–free conditions. Goldbrunner RH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3679–87
Interleukin 1 beta and the stimulation of Langerhans cell migration: comparisons with tumour necrosis factor alpha. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr; 289(5):277–84
Vitamin C inhibits random migration of malignant pleural effusion mononuclear cells. Prokić L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1997;45(1):87–91
Natriuretic peptide family as a novel antimigration factor of vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):731–6
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha activates smooth muscle cell migration in culture and is expressed in the balloon–injured rat aorta. Jovinge S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):490–7
Inhibition of proliferation and stimulation of migration of endothelial cells by secretoneurin in vitro. Kähler CM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):932–9
The role of plasminogen, plasminogen activators, and matrix metalloproteinases in primate arterial smooth muscle cell migration. Kenagy RD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):1373–82
Bimodal effects of angiotensin II on migration of human and rat smooth muscle cells. Direct stimulation and indirect inhibition via transforming growth factor–beta 1. Liu G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1251–7
Contrasting effects of plasminogen activators, urokinase receptor, and LDL receptor–related protein on smooth muscle cell migration and invasion. Okada SS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1269–76
Monocyte recruitment and neointimal hyperplasia in rabbits. Coupled inhibitory effects of heparin. Rogers C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1312–8
Serotonin (5–hydroxytryptamine, 5–HT) enhances migration of rat aortic smooth muscle cells through 5–HT2 receptors. Tamura K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):139–43
Gamma linolenic acid regulates expression of maspin and the motility of cancer cells. Jiang WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):639–44
Sphingosine 1–phosphate regulates melanoma cell motility through a receptor–coupled extracellular action and in a pertussis toxin–insensitive manner. Yamamura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 2;36(35):10751–9
Cell migration promoted by a potent GRGDS–containing thrombin–cleavage fragment of osteopontin. Senger DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 8;1314(1–2):13–24
Hyperplasia, hyperproliferation and decreased migration rate of colonic epithelial cells in mice fed a diet deficient in vitamin D. Sadava D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(1–2):113–5
The stimulation of human neutrophil migration by angiotensin IL: its dependence on Ca2+ and the involvement of cyclic GMP. Elferink JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(4):643–8
The effect of linomide on the migration and the proliferation of capillary endothelial cells elicited by vascular endothelial growth factor. Parenti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 119(4):619–21
The pleiotropic effect of TPA on in vitro invasion/migration of glioma and melanoma cell lines. Szaniawska B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 22;107(2):205–9
Inhibitory effect of type I collagen gel containing alpha–elastin on proliferation and migration of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Ito S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):176–83
Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor–Met signaling induces proliferation, migration, and morphogenesis of pancreatic oval cells. Jeffers M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1805–13
Topographic distribution of CD18 integrin on human neutrophils as related to shape changes and movement induced by chemotactic peptide and phorbol esters. Fernández–Segura E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10; 171(1):120–5
Insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates in vitro migration of preosteoclasts across bone endothelial cells. Formigli L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr;288(1):101–10
Paclitaxel inhibits arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration in vitro and in vivo using local drug delivery. Axel DI, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):636–45
Macrophage–colony stimulating factor (M–CSF) enhances proteinuria and recruitment of macrophages into the glomerulus in experimental murine nephritis. Utsunomiya Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):286–96
Differential effects of synthetic sphingosine derivatives on melanoma cell motility, growth, adhesion and invasion in vitro. Helige C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Nov; 14(6):477–89
Influence of antiestrogens on the migration of breast cancer cells using an in vitro wound model. Mathew AC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jul;15(4):393–9
Fibronectin–mediated cell migration promotes glioma cell invasion through chemokinetic activity. Ohnishi T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Sep;15(5):538–46
Identification and characterization of motility stimulating factor secreted from pancreatic cancer cells: role in tumor invasion and metastasis. Sakurai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 May;15(3):307–17
Effect of inducers of lipid peroxidation on the behavior of ciliated epithelial cells. Karpenko AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):841–4
Pretreatment with inhaled nitric oxide inhibits neutrophil migration and oxidative activity resulting in attenuated sepsis–induced acute lung injury [see comments] Bloomfield GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):584–93 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Apr;25(4):563–5.
Inhaled nitric oxide in adult respiratory distress syndrome: do we know the risks versus benefits? [editorial; comment] Eichacker PQ. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):563–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Apr;25(4):584–93.
Inhibition of morphogenetic movement during Xenopus gastrulation by injected sulfatase: implications for anteroposterior and dorsoventral axis formation. Wallingford JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 15;187(2):224–35
Differential response of fetal and adult fibroblasts to cytokines: cell migration and hyaluronan synthesis. Ellis I, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1593–600
Cell movements, neuronal organisation and gene expression in hindbrains lacking morphological boundaries. Nittenberg R, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(12):2297–306
Sucralfate impedes intestinal epithelial sheet migration in a Caco–2 cell culture model. Emenaker NJ, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(1):34–42
Migratory response of human natural killer cells to lymphotactin. Giancarlo B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):3238–41
Low concentrations of the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid stop tumor cell locomotion. Niggli V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 11;324(1):99–108
In vivo and in vitro clomipramine treatment decreases the migration of macrophages in the rat. Sacerdote P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29;319(2–3):287–90
Plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 represses integrin– and vitronectin–mediated cell migration independently of its function as an inhibitor of plasminogen activation. Kjøller L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):420–9
Laminin–5 inhibits human keratinocyte migration. O'Toole EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):330–9
Differential effects of EGF and amphiregulin on adhesion molecule expression and migration of colon carcinoma cells. Solic N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):465–76
Hydrogels containing peptide or aminosugar sequences implanted into the rat brain: influence on cellular migration and axonal growth. Plant GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb; 143(2):287–99
Contrasting effects of mitogenic growth factors on

oligodendrocyte precursor cell migration. Milner R, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jan;19(1):85–90

Differential endothelial migration and proliferation to basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor. Yoshida A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1996;13(1–2):57–64

Mucosal factors inducing neutrophil movement in ulcerative colitis: the role of interleukin 8 and leukotriene B4. Cole AT, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):248–54

Effect of acetylcholine and GABA on the transfer function of electromotility in isolated outer hair cells. Sziklai I, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):87–99

Effect of cadmium injury on growth and migration of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Mar;9(1):43–8

A novel monoclonal antibody, L1A3, is directed to the functional site of the alpha v integrin subunit. Deryugina EI, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Aug;15(4):279–88

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation is involved in platelet-derived growth factor-directed migration by vascular smooth muscle cells. Graf K, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):334–9

Adrenomedullin is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin II-induced migration of human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jun; 29(6):1309–13

Cell surface-bound urokinase-type plasminogen activator facilitates infiltration of freshly isolated granulocytes into fibrin matrix. Herijgers N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Nov; 194(4–5):363–75

TGF-beta 1 reverses PDGF-stimulated migration of human aortic smooth muscle cells in vitro. Engel L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):443–51

Stimulation of endothelial cell migration in culture by ladsin, a laminin-5-like cell adhesion protein. Kikkawa Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):46–52

Comparative study of the effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on generation and mobilization of neutrophils in cyclophosphamide-treated neutropenic mice. Hattori K, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):319–27

Eosinophil migration in response to three molecular species of platelet activating factor. Erger RA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jun;45(6):265–7

Phospholipase A2 stimulates rat gastric epithelial cell line (RGM-1) migration. Minami T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46(3):103–7

Pulmonary cell infiltration after chronic exposure to (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan and cigarette smoke. Sjöstrand M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46(3):93–7

The effect of sodium aurothiomalate on stimulated and non-stimulated migration by human neutrophils: the role of cyclic GMP. Elferink JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Feb; 21(1):93–103

Lymphocyte and monocyte-induced motility of MCF-7 cells by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Carpenter PM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):64–70

Effect of all trans-retinoic acid (ATRA) on the adhesive and motility properties of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Taraboletti G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6; 70(1):72–7

Chemokines induce migrational responses in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Youngs SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):257–66

Growth factor-induced epidermal invasion of the dermis in human skin organ culture: dermal invasion correlated with epithelial cell motility. Zeigler ME, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1996;16(1):3–10

Suppression of CO2-induced relaxation of bovine retinal pericytes by angiotensin II. Matsugi T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):652–7

cis-Hydroxyproline inhibits proliferation, collagen synthesis, attachment, and migration of cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Yoo JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):520–8

Enhancement of monocyte migration and phagocytosis by the bovine immunodeficiency-like virus Gag proteins. Rovid AH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jan 1;14(1):18–25

Mechanism of neutrophil recruitment induced by IL-8 in chronic sinusitis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):659–70

Lipoxin A4 stable analogs are potent mimetics that stimulate human monocytes and THP-1 cells via a G-protein-linked lipoxin A4 receptor. Maddox JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):6972–8

The role of sphingolipids in the maintenance of fibroblast morphology. The inhibition of protrusional activity, cell spreading, and cytokinesis induced by fumonisin B1 can be reversed by ganglioside GM3. Meivar-Levy I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1558–64

Inhibition of migrating lens epithelial cells by sustained release of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:863–8

Inhibition of migrating lens epithelial cells by blocking the adhesion molecule integrin: a preliminary report. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):860–5

Lactoferrin as a suppressor of cell migration of gastrointestinal cell lines. Nakajima M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):101–5

Synergistic enhancement of EGF, but not HGF, stimulated hepatocyte motility by TGF-beta 1 in vitro. Stolz DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jan;170(1):57–68

Rapamycin inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell migration. Poon M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15;98(10):2277–83

Exposure of periodontal ligament cells to methyl mercaptan reduces intracellular pH and inhibits cell migration. Lancero H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1994–2002

Soluble domain 1 of platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule (PECAM) is sufficient to block transendothelial migration in vitro and in vivo. Liao F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1349–57

NK cell trafficking and cytokine expression in splenic compartments after IFN induction and viral infection. Salazar-Mather TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):3054–64

L-selectin (CD62L) blockade does not impair peritoneal neutrophil emigration or subcutaneous host defense to bacteria in rabbits. Sharar SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2555–63

E-selectin preferentially supports neutrophil but not eosinophil rolling under conditions of flow in vitro and in vivo. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15; 157(10):4672–80

Chemokine networks in vivo: involvement of C-X-C and C-C chemokines in neutrophil extravasation in vivo in response to TNF-alpha. Tessier PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3595–602

Dexamethasone inhibits leukocyte emigration in rat mesenteric post-capillary venules: an intravital microscopy study. Tailor A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep;62(3):301–8

Nerve terminal withdrawal from rat neuromuscular junctions induced by neuregulin and Schwann cells. Trachtenberg JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6243–55

Ethanol-exposed central neurons fail to migrate and undergo apoptosis. Liesi P. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 1;48(5):439–48

Effect of silymarin on different acute inflammation models and on leukocyte migration. De La Puerta R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):968–70

The role of integrins in saphenous vein vascular smooth muscle cell migration. Itoh H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1061–9

Suppression of polarity, locomotion and F-actin levels of Walker carcinosarcoma cells by the inhibitor CI-959. von Tscharner Biino N, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):137–45

Interferon-beta, an autocrine cytokine, suppresses human fetal skin fibroblast migration into a denuded area in a cell monolayer but is not involved in the age-related decline of cell migration. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jun 25;87(3):141–53

Characterization of interleukin-1 alpha-induced melanoma cell motility: inhibition by type I and type II receptor-blocking monoclonal antibodies. Dekker SK, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Jun;7(3):223–30

Mitogenesis, cell migration, and loss of focal adhesions induced by tenascin-C interacting with its cell surface receptor, annexin II. Chung CY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jun;7(6):883–92

Neuregulin and erbB receptors play a critical role in neuronal migration. Rio C, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):39–50

In vitro inhibition of cell proliferation, viability, and invasiveness in U87MG human glioblastoma cells by estramustine phosphate. Yoshida D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):360–6

Human amniotic fluid mitogenic activity for fetal alveolar type II cells by way of hepatocyte growth factor. Itakura A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):729–33

Interleukin-2 promotes the motility of dendritic cells and their accumulation in lung and skin. Kradin RL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(4):180–6

Pulmonary infiltrates with masto- and lymphocytosis in BALF associated with arechine. Jedynak U, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1997;48(1):63–7

Maspin acts at the cell membrane to inhibit invasion and motility of mammary and prostatic cancer cells. Sheng S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11669–74

Docosapentaenoic acid (22:5, n-3), an elongation metabolite of eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5, n-3), is a potent stimulator of endothelial cell migration on pretreatment in vitro. Kanayasu-Toyoda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 May; 54(5):319–25

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of a neutrophil migration-inducing lectin (KM+) extracted from the seed of Artocarpus integrifolia. de Oliveira PS, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jan;27(1):157–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide supports induced migration of human keratinocytes and their colonization of an artificial polyurethane matrix. Wollina U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 May 14;70(1):29–36

The migration of human smooth muscle cells in vitro is mediated by plasminogen activation and can be inhibited by alpha2-macroglobulin receptor associated protein. Wijnberg MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):880–6

The inhibitory effect of heparin for vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation or migration is not mediated by u-PA and t-PA. Herbert JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 May 15; 86(4):317–24

Membrane toxicity of opioids measured by protozoan motility. Wu C, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 14;117(1):35–44

[The variation in motility, adhesion of mouse lung adenocarcinoma variants with low and high metastatic potential under the action of laminin (LN): a comparative study] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;76(8):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Internexin, MAP1B, and nestin in cortical dysplasia as markers of developmental maturity. Crino PB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):619–27

Environmental and genetic determinants of neural migration and postmigratory survival. Evrard P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:20–6 (52 ref.)

Directed mutagenesis reveals that two histidines in tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 are each essential for the suppression of cell migration, invasion, and tumorigenicity. Walther SE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov; 7(11):1579–88

Downregulation of cyclin G1 expression by retrovirus-mediated antisense gene transfer inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation. Zhu NL, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):628–35

C. elegans cell migration gene mig-10 shares similarities with a family of SH2 domain proteins and acts cell nonautonomously in excretory canal development. Manser J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 1;184(1):150–64

A Ras-mediated signal transduction pathway is involved in the control of sex myoblast migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sundaram M, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep; 122(9):2823–33

misshapen encodes a protein kinase involved in cell shape control in Drosophila. Treisman JE, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 20;186(1):119–25

heartless encodes a fibroblast growth factor receptor (DFR1/DFGF-R2) involved in the directional migration of early mesodermal cells in the Drosophila embryo. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):3003–17

Role of IL-6 and its soluble receptor in induction of chemokines and leukocyte recruitment. Romano M, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Mar;6(3):315–25

Enhancement of migration by protein kinase Calpha and inhibition of proliferation and cell cycle progression by protein kinase Cdelta in capillary endothelial cells. Harrington EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):7390–7

Stimulation of cell migration by overexpression of focal adhesion kinase and its association with Src and Fyn. Cary LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1787–94

Contrasting effects of K8 and K18 on stabilizing K19 expression, cell motility and tumorigenicity in the BSp73 adenocarcinoma. Pankov R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 8):965–74

Neutrophil margination, sequestration, and emigration in the lungs of L-selectin-deficient mice. Doyle NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):526–33

alpha-Internexin is the only neuronal intermediate filament expressed in developing cerebellar granule neurons. Chien CL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Mar;29(3):304–18

Suppression of SPARC expression by antisense RNA abrogates the tumorigenicity of human melanoma cells. Ledda MF, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):171–6

Neuronal migrations and axon fasciculation are disrupted in ina-1 integrin mutants. Baum PD, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):51–62

Expression of the LIS-1 gene product in brain anomalies with a migration disorder. Isumi H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):42–4

Two-component kinase-like activity of nm23 correlates with its motility-suppressing activity. Wagner PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9000–5

[Experimental and pathological models that explain the regulation of cellular migration and axon's orientations] Gómez MR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov;24(135):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

How do lymphocytes know where to go: current concepts and enigmas of lymphocyte homing. Salmi M, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1997;64:139–218 (568 ref.)

Concentric fibrosis and cellular infiltration around bile ducts induced by graft-versus-host reaction in mice: a role of CD8+ cells. Inada S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 22(3):163–71

In vivo migration of tonsil lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial tissue engrafted in SCID mice: involvement of LFA-1. Jorgensen C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996; 24(3):179–85

The P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 is important for recruitment of neutrophils into inflamed mouse peritoneum. Borges E, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1934–42

Differences in the rate of donor leucocyte migration between natural and drug-assisted tolerance following rat liver transplantation. Lord R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):358–65

Up-regulation of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) and migration inhibitory factor (MIF) expression and monocyte recruitment during lipid-induced glomerular injury in the exogenous hypercholesterolaemic (ExHC) rat. Miyazaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):318–23

T lymphocyte migration: the influence of interactions via adhesion molecules, the T cell receptor, and cytokines. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995;

15(3-4):285-316 (310 ref.)
Interactions of migrating T lymphocytes, inflammatory mediators, and the extracellular matrix. Lider O, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995;15(3-4):271-83 (85 ref.)
Lymphocyte migration into tissue: the paradigm derived from CD4 subsets. Bradley LM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(3):312-20 (64 ref.)
Allergen-induced recruitment of Fc epsilon RI+ eosinophils in human atopic skin. Barata LT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1236-41
L-selectin is not essential for naive CD4 cell trafficking or development of primary responses in Peyer's patches. Bradley LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1140-6
The role of E- and P-selectin in neutrophil and monocyte migration in adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Walter UM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1498-505
Leukocyte migration and activation in the lungs [editorial; comment] Martin TR. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr;10(4):770-1 (15 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1997 Apr;10(4):795-803.
Mechanisms regulating eosinophil extravasation in asthma. Knol EF, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug;22:136s-140s (60 ref.)
Spread of clonal T-cell expansions in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lim A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul; 48(1-2):77-83
Tumor-associated eosinophilic infiltrate of cervical cancer is indicative for a less effective immune response. van Driel WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):904-11
Vanin-1, a novel GPI-linked perivascular molecule involved in thymus homing. Aurrand-Lions M, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Nov;5(5):391-405
Leukocyte migration and activation by murine chemokines. Haelens A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4-5):499-521 (97 ref.)
Characterization of T cells transmigrating through human endothelial cells in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Ichinose K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996-97; 196(5):485-90
A method for tracking the migration of blood lymphocytes. Andrade WN, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Sep-Nov; 25(5-6):455-67
Identification of migratory graft and host cell populations after allogeneic rat small bowel transplantation. Webster GA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Sep-Nov;25(5-6):435-46
Transmembrane signaling through CD80 (B7-1) induces growth arrest and cell spreading of human B lymphocytes accompanied by protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Hirokawa M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr;50(1-2):95-8
Tissue-specific migration of lymphocytes: a key role for Th1 and Th2 cells? Meeusen EN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Sep;17(9):421-4
A model of lymphocyte recirculation. Stekel DJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 May;18(5):216-21 (32 ref.)
Neutralization of G-CSF inhibits ILK-induced heterophil influx: granulocyte-colony stimulating factor mediates the Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokine potentiation of the acute avian inflammatory response. Kogut MH, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Feb;21(1):9-25
Antigen-specific immune responsiveness and lymphocyte recruitment in leukocyte adhesion deficiency type II. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(4):607-13
External calcium-dependent, F-actin-independent and pertussis toxin-insensitive novel neutrophil locomotion induced by a mAb. Suzuki H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May; 9(5):763-9
Cellular inflammatory responses and mediator release during early developing late-phase allergic cutaneous inflammatory responses: effects of cetirizine. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):806-11
Mechanism of neutrophil recruitment induced by IL-8 in chronic sinusitis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):659-70
Changes in eosinophil and leukocyte infiltration and expression of IL-6 and IL-7 messenger RNA in mite allergen patch test reactions in atopic dermatitis. Yamada N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S201-6
Pathological changes in the islet milieu precede infiltration of islets and destruction of beta-cells by autoreactive lymphocytes in a transgenic model of virus-induced IDDM. von Herrath M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Jun; 10(3):231-8
Activation of human monocytes for enhanced production of interleukin 8 during transendothelial migration in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;17(1):53-62
Neutrophil margination, sequestration, and emigration in the lungs of L-selectin-deficient mice. Doyle NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):526-33
LFA-1 is sufficient in mediating neutrophil emigration in Mac-1-deficient mice. Lu H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1340-50
Effects of Trypanosoma evansi on the output of cells from a lymph node draining the site of Pasteurella haemolytica vaccine administration. Onah DN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jul;117(1):73-82
The role of alpha E beta 7 integrin (CD103) and E-cadherin in epidermotropism in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Dietz SB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Aug;23(4):312-8
Alopecia areata but not androgenetic alopecia is characterized by a restricted and oligoclonal T-cell receptor-repertoire among infiltrating lymphocytes. Dressel D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Mar;24(3):164-8
Further observation of leucocyte migration through the endothelium of venules in the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the quail-chick spinal cord chimeras. Desaki J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;45(5):448-52
In vivo fate of the inflammatory macrophage during the resolution of inflammation: inflammatory macrophages do not die locally, but emigrate to the draining lymph nodes. Bellingan GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2577-85
Eotaxin-induced eosinophil migration in the peritoneal cavity of ovalbumin-sensitized mice: mechanism of action. Das AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1466-73
Differential requirement of protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C in the regulation of T cell locomotion in three-dimensional collagen matrices. Entschladen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3203-10
Bacteria in the bloodstream are trapped in the liver and killed by immigrating neutrophils. Gregory SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2514-20
Sophisticated strategies for information encounter in the lymph node: the reticular network as a conduit of soluble information and a highway for cell traffic. Gretz JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):495-9 (55 ref.)
Triggering of motile behavior in T lymphocytes via cross-linking of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha L beta 2. Hauzenberger D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):76-84
Migration and activation of antigen-specific CD8+ T cells upon in vivo stimulation with allogeneic tumor. Kedl RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):650-63
TGF-beta stimulates but IFN-gamma inhibits growth-related activation of locomotion of human B cells. Komai-Koma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3125-9
A model for monocyte migration through the blood-brain barrier during HIV-1 encephalitis. Persidsky Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3499-510
The faster kinetics of L-selectin than of E-selectin and P-selectin rolling at comparable binding strength. Puri KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):405-13
Regulation of tumor cell motility and migration by CD63 in a human melanoma cell line. Radford KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3353-8
Microtubule retraction into the uropod and its role in T cell polarization and motility. Ratner S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1063-7
L-selectin is involved in lymphocyte migration to sites of inflammation in the skin: delayed rejection of allografts in L-selectin-deficient mice. Tang ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5191-9
Chemokine networks in vivo: involvement of C-X-C and C-C chemokines in neutrophil extravasation in vivo in response to TNF-alpha. Tessier PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3595-602
Analysis of initial attachment of B cells to endothelial cells under flow conditions. Yago T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):707-14
Novel method for following lymphocyte traffic in mice using [3H]glycerol labeling. Constantin G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 11;203(1):35-44
CD18 adhesion blockade decreases bacterial clearance and neutrophil recruitment after intrapulmonary E. coli, but not after S. aureus. Ramamoorthy C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):167-72
Characterization of the cells that migrate from metrial glands of the pregnant mouse uterus during explant culture. Croy BA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Feb;32(3):241-63
Changes of neutrophil migration without modification of in vitro metabolism and adhesion in Behçet's disease. Carletto A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):1332-6
Regulation of adhesion and transendothelial migration of natural killer cells. Allavena P, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):107-16
Expression and function of LFA-1 on A-NK and T-LAK cells: role in tumor target killing and migration into tumor tissue. Donskov F, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):134-46
Morphological studies of effector cell-microvessel interactions in adoptive immunotherapy in tumor-bearing animals. Nannmark U, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):78-86
Migratory functions of natural killer cells. Somersalo K. **Nat Immun** 1996-97;15(2-3):117-33 (170 ref.)
Atypical lymphoid infiltrations of the gastric mucosa—their interpretation and management by eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Eidt S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jun;192(6):560-5
Heightened transmigrating activity of CD4-positive T cells through reconstituted basement membrane in patients with human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy. Furuya T, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 May;109(3):228-36
Antigen receptor engagement delivers a stop signal to migrating T lymphocytes. Dustin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3909-13
Identification of two types of autoreactive T lymphocyte clones cultured from cardiac allograft-infiltrating cells incubated with recombinant mycobacterial heat shock protein 71. Liu K, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar; 5(1):57-65
Monocyte chemotactic peptide-1 expression and monocyte infiltration in acute renal transplant rejection. Grandaliano G, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15;63(3):414-20
Constitutive and inflammatory lymphocyte trafficking. Binns RM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov; 54(1-4):97-104 (39 ref.)
Immunophenotyping of skin-infiltrating T-cell subsets in dogs with atopic dermatitis. Sinke JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1-2):13-23
Identification of gamma delta T lymphocyte subsets that populate calf ileal mucosa after birth. Wyatt CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun 15;52(1-2):91-103

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of enteric neural crest cells in relation to growth of the gut in avian embryos. Newgreen DF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(2):105-15
Dynamic functional and structural analysis of living cells: new tools for vital staining of nuclear DNA and for characterisation of cell motion. Leitner F, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Dec;43(4):299-317
From passive diffusion to active cellular migration in mathematical models of tumour invasion. Tracqui P. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Dec;43(4):443-64
Migration of human glioma cells in response to tumour cyst fluids. Giese A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1331-40
Nitric oxide mediates angiogenesis induced in vivo by platelet-activating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Montrucchio G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):557-63
Ultrastructural characteristics of primordial germ cells and their amoeboid movement to the gonadal ridges in the tammar wallaby. Jiang FX, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 May;195(5):473-81
Changes in adhesion molecule expression during distinct patterns of immune cell migration in the inflamed lung. Ichikawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Dec;59(5):443-52
Stretch-sensitive ion channels of neuronal growth cones. Pellegrino M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Sep;135(4):319-29 (62 ref.)
High expression of the focal adhesion- and microfilament-associated protein VASP in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells of the intact human vessel wall. Markert T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 91(5):337-43
Bradykinin induces actin reorganization and enhances cell motility in HaCaT keratinocytes. Coutant KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):257-61
Receptor tyrosine kinase-dependent neural crest migration in response to differentially localized growth factors. Wehrle-Haller B, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Apr;19(4):337-45 (73 ref.)
Monte Carlo study for fluctuation analysis of the in vitro motility driven by protein motors. Imafuku Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Mar 7;59(1-2):139-53
Theory of deformable substrates for cell motility studies. Peterson MA. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):657-69
Inversely correlated cycles in speed and turning in an ameba: an oscillatory model of cell locomotion. Shenderov AD, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):2382-9
New insights into the workings of the ultimate swimming machine. Svoboda K. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):539-40
Actin and the coordination of protrusion, attachment and retraction in cell crawling. Small JV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Oct;16(5):351-68 (50 ref.)
Photoactivation of caged compounds in single living cells: an application to the study of cell locomotion. Ishihara A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):268-74
Influence of interleukin-3 and other growth factors on alpha4beta1 integrin-mediated adhesion and migration of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Schofield KP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1858-66
Impaired migration in vitro of neutrophils from patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Pedersen TL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):45-51
The influence of cultured Schwann cells on regeneration through acellular basal lamina grafts. Gulati AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1-2):118-24
Early growth of regenerating neurites in acrylamide neuropathic mice: application of a film model. Torigoe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1-2):269-74
Subpopulations of migrating neurons express different levels of LHRH in quail and chick embryos. Gao C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;91(2):237-44
Beta 1 integrins regulate axon outgrowth and glial cell spreading on a glial-derived extracellular matrix during development and regeneration. Sakaguchi DS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Dec 23;97(2):235-50
Migration of neurons containing gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in slices from embryonic nasal compartment and forebrain. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Dec 23;97(2):287-92
Comigration of tyrosine hydroxylase- and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive neurons in the nasal area of human embryos. Verney C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Dec 23;97(2):251-9
Getting membrane flow and the cytoskeleton to cooperate in moving cells. Bretscher MS. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15; 87(4):601-6 (30 ref.)
Extracellular matrix rigidity causes strengthening of integrin-cytoskeleton linkages. Choquet D, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10;88(1):39-48
A putative chemokine receptor, BLR1, directs B cell migration to defined lymphoid organs and specific anatomic compartments of the spleen. Förster R, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):1037-47

Role of a new Rho family member in cell migration and axon guidance in C. elegans. Zipkin ID, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 5;90(5):883–94

The role of carboxy-terminal glycosaminoglycan-binding domain of vitronectin in cytoskeletal organization and migration of endothelial cells. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):317–25

Structural and functional roles of cytoskeletal proteins during repair of native guinea pig intestinal epithelium. Albers TM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Dec;20(12):821–30

A moving image of flagella: news and views on the mechanisms involved in axonemal beating. Cosson J. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb;20(2):83–94 (53 ref.)

Increased connexin–43 and gap junctional communication correlate with altered phenotypic characteristics of cells overexpressing the receptor for hyaluronic acid–mediated motility. Nagy JI, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun; 7(6):745–51

Effects of electroporation on the tubulin cytoskeleton and directed migration of corneal fibroblasts cultured within collagen matrices. Harkin DG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(4):345–57

Locomotion of neutrophil fragments occurs by graded radial extension. Mizuno T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(4):289–97

Researchers in cell motility and the cytoskeleton can play major roles in understanding AIDS. Soll DR. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(2):91–7 (69 ref.)

Regulation of motility of cells from marine sponges by calcium ions. Lorenz B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Nov; 8(7):517–24

The role of dynein in microtubule–based motility. Gibbons IR. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):331–42 (59 ref.)

The chemical mechanism of myosin–I: implications for actin–based motility and the evolution of the myosin family of motor proteins. Pollard TD, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):351–6 (30 ref.)

Local disturbance of neuronal migration in the S–100beta–retarded mutant mouse. Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Sep;289(3):547–51

Cell lineage and patterns of migration in the developing cortex. Walsh C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:21–40; discussion 59–70 (40 ref.)

Low–density lipoprotein receptor knockout mice exhibit exaggerated microvascular responses to inflammatory stimuli. Henninger DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Aug; 81(2):274–81

Emigrated rat neutrophils adhere to cardiac myocytes via alpha 4 integrin. Reinhardt PH, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Aug; 81(2):196–201

The biochemistry of cancer dissemination. Price JT, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1997;32(3):175–253 (643 ref.)

Cell migration: don't tread on me. Doren MV, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):R148–50 (13 ref.)

MARCKS regulates membrane ruffling and cell spreading. Myat MM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Aug 1;7(8):611–4

Cell migration: may the force be with you. Schwarzbauer JE. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R292–4 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying neuronal migration disorders and epilepsy. Flint AC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):92–7 (51 ref.)

Scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor (SF/HGF) induces emigration of myogenic cells at interlimb level in vivo. Brand–Saberi B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):303–8

N–cadherin is involved in myoblast migration and muscle differentiation in the avian limb bud. Brand–Saberi B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25;178(1):160–73

Inhibition of cranial neural crest adhesion in vitro and migration in vivo using integrin antisense oligonucleotides. Kil SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):91–101

Division of labor of Schwann cell integrins during migration on peripheral nerve extracellular matrix ligands. Milner R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):215–28

Analysis of neural crest cell migration in Splotch mice using a neural crest–specific LacZ reporter. Serbedzija GN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):139–47

Fibroblast growth factors 2 and 4 stimulate migration of mouse embryonic limb myogenic cells. Webb SE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jun;209(2):206–16

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–3 expression is upregulated during human cytotrophoblast invasion in vitro. Bass KE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):61–7

Early– and late–migrating cranial neural crest cell populations have equivalent developmental potential in vivo. Baker CV, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug; 124(16):3077–87

Postmitotic neurons migrate tangentially in the cortical ventricular zone. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Development** 1997 Mar;124(5):997–1005

Regulation of the neural crest cell fate by N–myc: promotion of ventral migration and neuronal differentiation. Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Development** 1997 May; 124(10):1953–62

Oligodendrocyte–type 2 astrocyte progenitors use a metalloendoprotease to spread and migrate on CNS myelin. Amberger VR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):151–62

Epidermal growth factor is a motility factor for microglial cells in vitro: evidence for EGF receptor expression. Nolte C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Aug;9(8):1690–8

Differential effects of TGF–beta1 on hyaluronan synthesis by fetal and adult skin fibroblasts: implications for cell migration and wound healing. Ellis IR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):326–33

Vinculin promotes cell spreading by mechanically coupling integrins to the cytoskeleton. Ezzell RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):14–26

Injury stimulates outgrowth and motility of oligodendrocytes grown in vitro. Knapp PE. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10; 234(1):7–17

An in vitro force measurement assay to study the early mechanical interaction between corneal fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Roy P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10; 232(1):106–17

The actin binding domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor is required for EGF–stimulated tissue invasion. van der Heyden MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1; 234(2):521–6

Laminin 5 deposition promotes keratinocyte motility. Zhang K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):309–22

Role of nitric oxide in cell adhesion and locomotion. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 4(6):314–21 (71 ref.)

Integration of transplanted cultured Schwann cells into the long myelinated fiber tracts of the adult spinal cord. Li Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 1):397–411

Defective cell migration in an ovarian cancer cell line is associated with impaired urokinase–induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Mirshahi SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):322–6

Heartless, a Drosophila FGF receptor homolog, is essential for cell migration and establishment of several mesodermal lineages. Beiman M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1; 10(23):2993–3002

Cell–cell interactions during the migration of myelin–forming cells transplanted in the demyelinated spinal cord. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **Glia** 1996 Feb; 16(2):147–64

Analysis of motile oligodendrocyte precursor cells in vitro and in brain slices. Schmidt C, et al. **Glia** 1997 Aug; 20(4):284–98

Macular holes: migratory gaps and vitreous as obstacles to glial closure. Schubert HD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):523–9

Human otosclerotic bone–derived peptide decreases the gain of the electromotility in isolated outer hair cells. Sziklai I. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):100–7

Frequency response for electromotility of isolated outer hair cells of the guinea pig. Wit HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1;98(1–2):165–8

Automatic extraction and measurement of leukocyte motion in microvessels using spatiotemporal image analysis. Sato Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Apr;44(4):225–36

Adhesion, orientation, and movement of cells cultured on ultrathin fibronectin fibers. Wòjciak–Stothard B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):110–7

Stimulation of glioma–cell migration by laminin and inhibition by anti–alpha3 and anti–beta1 integrin antibodies. Tysnes BB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17;67(6):777–84

Migrating fetal astrocytes do not intravasate since they are excluded from blood vessels by vital basement membrane. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 14(3):177–80

Neuron–glia interrelations during migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse embryonic cerebellum. Yuasa S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):429–38

Effect of CO2 on intracellular pH and contraction of retinal capillary pericytes. Chen Q, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):643–51

Directed migration of corneal epithelial sheets in physiological electric fields. Zhao M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2548–58

Vascular smooth muscle cell migration and extracellular matrix. Katsuda S, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S34–8

A finite element solution for the anisotropic biphasic theory of tissue–equivalent mechanics: the effect of contact guidance on isometric cell traction measurement. Barocas VH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):261–8

An anisotropic biphasic theory of tissue–equivalent mechanics: the interplay among cell traction, fibrillar network deformation, fibril alignment, and cell contact guidance. Barocas VH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 May; 119(2):137–45

Lens epithelial cell migration onto the posterior capsule in vitro. Nagamoto T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:841–6

PDGF–BB increases endothelial migration on cord movements during angiogenesis in vitro. Thommen R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):403–13

Interactions through L–selectin between leukocytes and adherent leukocytes nucleate rolling adhesions on selectins and VCAM–1 in shear flow. Alon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):849–65

Ezrin is an effector of hepatocyte growth factor–mediated migration and morphogenesis in epithelial cells. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):423–34

Sialylated, fucosylated ligands for L–selectin expressed on leukocytes mediate tethering and rolling adhesions in physiologic flow conditions. Fuhlbrigge RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):837–48

Interactions between germ cells and extracellular matrix glycoproteins during migration and gonad assembly in the mouse embryo. García–Castro MI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):471–80

Modulation of cell migration by integrin–mediated cytoskeletal linkages and ligand–binding affinity. Huttenlocher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1551–62

Regulation of cell motility by mitogen–activated protein kinase. Klemke RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21; 137(2):481–92

Vinculin proteolysis unmasks an ActA homolog for actin–based Shigella motility. Laine RO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1255–64

Cross talk between adhesion molecules: control of N–cadherin activity by intracellular signals elicited by beta1 and beta3 integrins in migrating neural crest cells. Monier–Gavelle F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30; 137(7):1663–81

Myosin I overexpression impairs cell migration. Novak KD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):633–47

The activity of collagenase–1 is required for keratinocyte migration on a type I collagen matrix. Pilcher BK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1445–57

Accelerating on a treadmill: ADF/cofilin promotes rapid actin filament turnover in the dynamic cytoskeleton [comment] Theriot JA. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24; 136(6):1165–8 (28 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1307–22. Comment on: J Cell Biol 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1323–32.

The cell density factor CMF regulates the chemoattractant receptor cAR1 in Dictyostelium. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1543–9

An essential role for CD44 variant isoforms in epidermal Langerhans cell and blood dendritic cell function. Weiss JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1137–47

Regulated localization confers multiple functions on the protease urokinase plasminogen activator. Wells JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May;171(2):217–25

Regulation of cell migration by the integrin beta subunit ectodomain. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1615–22

Fibronectin provides a conduit for fibroblast transmigration from collagenous stroma into fibrin clot provisional matrix. Greiling D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 7):861–70

Control of N–cadherin–mediated intercellular adhesion in migrating neural crest cells in vitro. Monier–Gavelle F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3839–53

Cell spreading and the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase. Morrison RF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3787–94

Human keratinocytes migrate to the negative pole in direct current electric fields comparable to those measured in mammalian wounds. Nishimura KY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):199–207

Integrin dynamics on the tail region of migrating fibroblasts. Palecek SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):941–52

Substratum–dependent stimulation of fibroblast migration by the gelatin–binding domain of fibronectin. Schor SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2581–90

Integrin–dependent induction of functional urokinase receptors in primary T lymphocytes. Bianchi E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1133–41

Plasmin and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 promote cellular motility by regulating the interaction between the urokinase receptor and vitronectin. Waltz DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):58–67

Differential distribution of AMPA receptors and glutamate during pre– and postnatal development in the visual cortex of ferrets. Herrmann K. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 4; 375(1):1–17

Corticospinal tract neurons are radially malpositioned in the sensory–motor cortex of the Shaking rat Kawasaki. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 7;383(3):370–80

FGF–2 influences cell movements and gene expression during limb development. Li S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Mar 1;274(4):234–47

Galvanotropic and galvanotaxic responses of corneal endothelial cells. Chang PC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;95(8):623–7

Contraction of collagen lattices by cells from Dupuytren's nodules. Tarpila E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Dec; 21(6):801–5

Transendothelial migration of lymphocytes from HIV–1–infected donors: a mechanism for extravascular dissemination of HIV–1. Birdsall HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5968–77

Neutrophil transendothelial migration is independent of tight junctions and occurs preferentially at tricellular corners. Burns AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2893–903

Neutrophil apoptosis is modulated by endothelial transmigration and adhesion molecule engagement. Watson RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):945–53

Sites of origin and patterns of migration of vasotocin/mesotocin neurons in developing brain of the chick. Arnold–Aldea SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Sep; 31(1):103–16

Neurogenesis and cell migration into the sexually dimorphic preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus of the fetal ferret. Park JJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):315–28

Cellular migration and axonal outgrowth from adult mammalian peripheral nerves in vitro. Tonge DA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;29(2):151–64

Failed cell migration and death of purkinje cells and deep nuclear neurons in the weaver cerebellum. Maricich SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3675–83

A role in migration for the alpha V beta 1 integrin expressed

on oligodendrocyte precursors. Milner R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7240–52

Regulation of Purkinje cell alignment by reelin as revealed with CR–50 antibody. Miyata T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3599–609

Onset of electrical excitability during a period of circus plasma membrane movements in differentiating Xenopus neurons. Olson EC. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5117–29

Dentate granule cell neurogenesis is increased by seizures and contributes to aberrant network reorganization in the adult rat hippocampus. Parent JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3727–38

Oligodendrocyte precursors survive poorly and do not migrate following transplantation into the normal adult central nervous system. O'Leary MT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 15;48(2):159–67

CD9 of mouse brain is implicated in neurite outgrowth and cell migration in vitro and is associated with the alpha 6/beta 1 integrin and the neural adhesion molecule L1. Schmidt C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):12–31

Video–microscopy for analysis of molecular dynamics in cells. Ozawa K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9–10):1483–8

Leukocyte migration in the leg in response to experimental venous hypertension. Saharay M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Nov;24(5):725–31

Modulation of E–cadherin expression in TPA–induced cell motility: well–differentiated human adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets associated with phosphorylation of E–cadherin–catenin complex. Nabeshima K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jan;76(1):139–51

Re–expression of ABP–120 rescues cytoskeletal, motility, and phagocytosis defects of ABP–120– Dictyostelium mutants. Cox D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 May;7(5):803–23

Investigation of the mechanism of retraction of the cell margin and rearward flow of nodules during mitotic cell rounding. Cramer LP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan; 8(1):109–19

Myosin II transport, organization, and phosphorylation: evidence for cortical flow/solation–contraction coupling during cytokinesis and cell locomotion. DeBiasio RL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Aug;7(8):1259–82

Expression of Tiam–1 in the developing brain suggests a role for the Tiam–1–Rac signaling pathway in cell migration and neurite outgrowth. Ehler E, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):1–12

Tenascin–C inhibits oligodendrocyte precursor cell migration by both adhesion–dependent and adhesion–independent mechanisms. Kiernan BW, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Apr;7(4):322–35

Thymosin beta 15: a novel regulator of tumor cell motility upregulated in metastatic prostate cancer [see comments] Bao L, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec;2(12):1322–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Dec;2(12):1305–6.

Ligand binding regulates the directed movement of beta1 integrins on fibroblasts [see comments] Felsenfeld DP, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):438–40. Comment in: Nature 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):390–1.

Cell motility. Making connections count [news; comment] Lauffenburger DA. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):390–1. Comment on: Nature 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):438–40. Comment on: Nature 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):441–3.

The serpin PAI–1 inhibits cell migration by blocking integrin alpha V beta 3 binding to vitronectin [see comments] Stefansson S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):441–3. Comment in: Nature 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):390–1.

Altered segmental identity and abnormal migration of motor neurons in mice lacking Hoxb–1. Studer M, et al. **Nature** 1996 Dec 19–26;384(6610):630–4

Focal ventricular origin and migration of oligodendrocyte precursors into the chick optic nerve. Ono K, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug;19(2):283–92

Direct evidence for homotypic, glia–independent neuronal migration. Wichterle H, et al. **Neuron** 1997 May; 18(5):779–91

Expression of 9–O–acetylated gangliosides in the rat hippocampus. Mello LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 26; 213(1):17–20

Cell surface–associated extracellular distribution of a neural proteoglycan, 6B4 proteoglycan/phosphacan, in the olfactory epithelium, olfactory nerve, and cells migrating along the olfactory nerve in chick embryos. Nishizuka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar;24(4):345–55

A magnetic resonance template for normal neuronal migration in the fetus. Chong BW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):110–6

Cell density– and membrane region–dependent mobility of anionic residue–containing molecules in 3T3 and transformed 3T3 cell surfaces. Kawai N. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Dec;73(5):273–81

pp60(c–src) is required for cell locomotion regulated by the hyaluronanreceptor RHAMM. Hall CL, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2213–24

Positive epileptiform discharges in children with neuronal migration disorders. Otsubo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):23–31

Hepatocyte growth factor as mitogen, motogen and morphogen, and its roles in organ regeneration. Nakamura T. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:195–213 (76 ref.)

Network of tangential pathways for neuronal migration in adult mammalian brain. Doetsch F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14895–900

A micromachined device provides a new bend on fibroblast traction forces. Galbraith CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9114–8

Polarity of microtubule assemblies during neuronal cell migration. Rakic P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9218–22

Cell migration: interactions among integrins, IGFs and IGFBPs. Jones JI, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1995; 6(2–4):319–27 (25 ref.)

NIEHS/EPA Workshops. Cellular migration. McClay DR, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):321–9

The urokinase receptor and cell migration. Blasi F. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22(6):513–6 (36 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms in growth factor–stimulated cell motility. Anand–Apte B, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(4):259–67 (112 ref.)

The role of motility proteins and metastasis–suppressor genes in prostate cancer progression. Rinker–Schaeffer CW, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Sep;14(5):508–16 (50 ref.)

The extracellular matrix in neural crest–cell migration. Perris R. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Jan;20(1):23–31 (58 ref.)

Restitution at the cellular level: regulation of the migrating phenotype [see comments] Basson MD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;69(2):119–29. Comment in: Yale J Biol Med 1996 Mar–Apr;69(2):155–8.

[Regulation of leukocyte migration by adhesion molecules] Spertini O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 9; 126(45):1926–34 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography diagnosis of neuronal migration disorders] Engelbrecht V. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility and cytoskeleton of isolated vestibular hair cells of the guinea pig] Miyawaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Nov;99(11):1653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The method to access haptotaxis and its application] Saiki I. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:126–32 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Short– and long–term effects of low–dose prenatal X–irradiation in mouse cerebral cortex, with special reference to neuronal migration. Fushiki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):443–9

Low power laser irradiation enhances migration and neurite sprouting of cultured rat embryonal brain cells. Wollman Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):467–70

CELL NUCLEOLUS

see related
NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

Special issue on the nucleolus, dedicated to Asen Hadjiolov. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):383–559

CHEMISTRY

Autoantibodies to a nucleolar RNA helicase protein in patients with connective tissue diseases. Arnett FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1487–92

Sequence requirement for nucleolar localization of rat ribosomal protein L31. Quaye IK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):151–5

NNF1 is an essential yeast gene required for proper spindle orientation, nucleolar and nuclear envelope structure and mRNA export. Shan X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 14):1615–24

Nucleolar coefficient and cytochemistry of human blood monocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(24):2199–205

An abundant nucleolar phosphoprotein is associated with ribosomal DNA in Tetrahymena macronuclei. McGrath KE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):97–108

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced nucleolar parameters in Vicia faba L. induced by 5–azacytidine may be only partly attributed to DNA demethylation. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35(3):185–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Is DNA topoisomerase II beta a nucleolar protein? Chaly N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):162–73

Identification of maize histone deacetylase HD2 as an acidic nucleolar phosphoprotein. Lusser A, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):88–91

GENETICS

Novel intron–encoded small nucleolar RNAs with long sequence complementarities to mature rRNAs involved in ribosome biogenesis. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;73(11–12):835–43 (30 ref.)

Small nucleolar RNA. Gerbi SA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;73(11–12):845–58 (140 ref.)

Sno storm in the nucleolus: new roles for myriad small RNPs [comment] Smith CM, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):669–72 (17 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1997 May 30;89(5):799–809.

Small nucleolar RNAs and nucleolar proteins in Xenopus anucleolate embryos. Crosio C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):452–8

U3 snoRNA may recycle through different compartments of the nucleolus. Gerbi SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 105(7–8):401–6 (70 ref.)

Analysis of nucleolar transcription and processing domains and pre–rRNA movements by in situ hybridization. Lazdins IB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):481–95

Eukaryotic ribosomal RNA: the recent excitement in the nucleotide modification problem. Maden BEH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):391–400 (69 ref.)

U14 small nucleolar RNA makes multiple contacts with the pre–ribosomal RNA. Morrissey JP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):515–22

Delocalization of some small nucleolar RNPs after actinomycin D treatment to deplete early pre–rRNAs. Rivera–León R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 105(7–8):506–14

The formation of new nucleoli during macronuclear development of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae visualized by in situ hybridization. Maercker C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):333–5

Analysis of NORs and NOR–associated heterochromatin in the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk. Martínez–Expósito MJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun; 5(4):268–73

Epigenetic silencing of RNA polymerase I transcription: a role for DNA methylation and histone modification in nucleolar dominance. Chen ZJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15;11(16):2124–36

The family of box ACA small nucleolar RNAs is defined by an evolutionarily conserved secondary structure and ubiquitous sequence elements essential for RNA accumulation. Ganot P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1; 11(7):941–56

Cytosine methylation and nucleolar dominance in cereal hybrids. Houchins K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(3):294–301

IMMUNOLOGY

A new monoclonal antibody for specific immunocytochemical staining of nucleoli. Vissers CJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Apr;98(2):113–21

Antinuclear and antinucleolar antibodies in patients with scleroderma–polymyositis overlap syndrome [letter] Hietarinta M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1326–7

Localisation of the Ki–67 antigen within the nucleolus. Evidence for a fibrillarin–deficient region of the dense fibrillar component. Kill IR. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1253–63

Nuclear architecture and ultrastructural distribution of poly(ADP–ribosyl)transferase, a multifunctional enzyme. Mosgoeller W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):409–18

Characterization of antinucleolar antibody reactivity in patients with systemic sclerosis and their relatives. Harvey G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;24(3):477–84

METABOLISM

Activation of 17beta–estradiol and estrone by dimethyldioxirane and inhibition of rat liver nuclear and nucleolar RNA synthesis in vitro. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1957–61

Redistribution of silencing proteins from telomeres to the nucleolus is associated with extension of life span in S. cerevisiae. Kennedy BK, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2; 89(3):381–91

Small nucleolar RNAs direct site–specific synthesis of pseudouridine in ribosomal RNA. Ni J, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):565–73

Cell cycle–dependent translocations of a major nucleolar phosphoprotein, B23, and some characteristics of its variants. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 May; 73(1):58–70

Inhibition of protein dephosphorylation results in the accumulation of splicing snRNPs and coiled bodies within the nucleolus. Lyon CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10; 230(1):84–93

Specific interaction between casein kinase 2 and the nucleolar protein Nopp140. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7; 272(6):3773–9

Different domains cooperate to target the human ribosomal L7a protein to the nucleus and to the nucleoli. Russo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5229–35

The yeast nucleolar protein Nop4p contains four RNA recognition motifs necessary for ribosome biogenesis. Sun C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25345–52

Localisation of the Ki–67 antigen within the nucleolus. Evidence for a fibrillarin–deficient region of the dense fibrillar component. Kill IR. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1253–63

The murine Ki–67 cell proliferation antigen accumulates in the nucleolar and heterochromatic regions of interphase cells and at the periphery of the mitotic chromosomes in a process essential for cell cycle progression. Starborg M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):143–53

Protein B23 is an important human factor for the nucleolar localization of the human immunodeficiency virus protein Tat. Li YP. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4098–102

Coiled bodies without coilin. Bauer DW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):73–82

The cdk7–cyclin H–MAT1 complex associated with TFIIH is localized in coiled bodies. Jordan P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1207–17

Topogenesis of a nucleolar protein: determination of molecular segments directing nucleolar association. Zirwes

RF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb;8(2):231–48

The rRNA-processing function of the yeast U14 small nucleolar RNA can be rescued by a conserved RNA helicase-like protein. Liang WQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4124–32

Identification and characterization of a nucleolar phosphoprotein, Nopp140, as a transcription factor. Miau LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):230–9

The sequence of the 5' end of the U8 small nucleolar RNA is critical for 5.8S and 28S rRNA maturation. Peculis BA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3702–13

Nucleologenesis in the cleaving bovine embryo: immunocytochemical aspects. Baran V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 May;44(1):63–70

Intracellular localization and unique conserved sequences of three small nucleolar RNAs. Selvamurugan N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1591–6

The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein is associated with the nucleolus in mammalian and yeast cells. Zatsepina O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1137–45

Functional domains of nucleolar phosphoprotein p120. Durban E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995; 27(4):303–11

Light regulation of the abundance of mRNA encoding a nucleolin-like protein localized in the nucleoli of pea nuclei. Tong CG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jun; 114(2):643–52

Association of RNase mitochondrial RNA processing enzyme with ribonuclease P in higher ordered structures in the nucleolus: a possible coordinate role in ribosome biogenesis. Lee B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11471–6

[Possible mechanism of protein transport to nucleolus] Adachi Y. **Seikagaku** 1996 Jan;68(1):35–41 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A mechanism of mRNA transport in fission yeast: nucleolar involvement and heat shock inhibition in mRNA transport] Tani T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1193–200 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudonucleoli in an aspirate of metastatic retinoblastoma [letter] Mandal S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 40(6):1330–1

Morphometric determination of AgNORs in breast carcinoma. Correlation with flow cytometry and proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Bellotti M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Apr;19(2):139–44

Nucleolar volume in breast carcinomas. Mihailovic D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6C):3919–21

Uveal melanoma. Comparison of the prognostic value of fibrovascular loops, mean of the ten largest nucleoli, cell type, and tumor size. McLean IW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):777–80

Number of nucleoli and nucleolar organizer regions per nucleus and nucleolus--prognostic value in canine mammary tumors. Bratulić M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Sep; 33(5):527–32

PHYSIOLOGY

News and views on the nucleolus in 1996. Report on the 'Colloquium on the nucleolus', a meeting at Paris-Grignon, July 18–20, 1996. Mosgoeller W, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996; 88(1–2):1–4 (12 ref.)

Nucleologenesis and ribonucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation equine embryos. Grøndahl C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):769–74

Does Saccharomyces need an organized nucleolus? Nierras CR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):444–51

Looking at Christmas trees in the nucleolus. Scheer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):470–80

Experimental induction of prenucleolar bodies (PNBs) in interphase cells: interphase PNBs show similar characteristics as those typically observed at telophase of mitosis in untreated cells. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):418–30

Function and synthesis of small nucleolar RNAs. Tollervey D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):337–42 (49 ref.)

Heat shock disassembles the nucleolus and inhibits nuclear protein import and poly(A)+ RNA export. Liu Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6750–7

Structural and functional analysis of the nucleolus of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Léger-Silvestre I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;72(1):13–23

Reassembly of functional nucleoli following in situ unraveling by low-ionic-strength treatment of cultured mammalian cells. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):155–68

The dynamic organization of the perinucleolar compartment in the cell nucleus. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):965–74

Prenucleolar bodies contain coilin and are assembled in Xenopus egg extract depleted of specific nucleolar proteins and U3 RNA. Bell P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):43–54

Programmed DNA degradation and nucleolar biogenesis occur in distinct organelles during macronuclear development in Tetrahymena. Smothers JF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(2):79–88

A topogenic role for the oncogenic N-terminus of TLS: nucleolar localization when transcription is inhibited. Zinszner H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):451–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of ultrastructural morphology of the nucleolar apparatus in bovine preimplantation embryos collected in an area of chronic irradiation] Pivko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Feb;42(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential diagnosis of Hürthle cell neoplasms on fine needle aspirates. Can we do any better with morphometry? Pambuccian SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 41(1):197–208

U3 snoRNA may recycle through different compartments of the nucleolus. Gerbi SA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 105(7–8):401–6 (70 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe nucleolus following the disruption of the gar2+ gene, which encodes a nucleolar protein structurally related to nucleolin. Léger-Silvestre I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 105(7–8):542–52

Early stages of pre-rRNA formation within the nucleolar ultrastructure of mouse cells studied by in situ hybridization with a 5'ETS leader probe. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):496–505

Looking at Christmas trees in the nucleolus. Scheer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):470–80

Structural changes in oocyte nucleoli of Xenopus laevis during oogenesis and meiotic maturation. Shah SB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Aug;105(2):111–21

Experimental induction of prenucleolar bodies (PNBs) in interphase cells: interphase PNBs show similar characteristics as those typically observed at telophase of mitosis in untreated cells. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7–8):418–30

Localization of Sir2p: the nucleolus as a compartment for silent information regulators. Gotta M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3243–55

Distribution of ribosomal genes in nucleoli of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells. Besse S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):33–44

Neuronal differentiation in the rat hippocampus involves a stage-specific reorganization of subnuclear structure both in vivo and in vitro. Santama N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):892–905

Nuclear bodies of stage 6 oocytes of Rana temporaria contain nucleolar and coiled body proteins. Parfenov VN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):229–36

Isolation of nucleoli from ELT cells: a quick new method that preserves morphological integrity and high transcriptional activity. Vandelaer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):125–31

Reassembly of functional nucleoli following in situ unraveling by low-ionic-strength treatment of cultured mammalian cells. Zatsepina OV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):155–68

A contribution to the incidence of nucleoli in normal human blood monocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar–Apr;82(2):138–42

Multiparameter microscopic analysis of nucleolar structure and ribosomal gene transcription. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;106(2):167–92 (156 ref.)

Ultrastructural nonisotopic mapping of nucleolar transcription sites in onion protoplasts. Melcák I, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr;116(2):253–63

Nucleolar substructures of rabbit cleaving embryos: an immunocytochemical study. Baran V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Sep;48(1):34–44

Nucleolar and mitochondrial morphology in bovine embryos reconstructed by nuclear transfer. King WA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):499–506

Nucleoli and argyrophil nucleolus organizer regions (AgNORs) of cells of the megakaryocytic line in the rat. Janoutová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(3):193–6

Immunoelectron microscope analyses of rat germinal vesicle-stage oocyte nucleolus-like bodies. Kopečný V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(6):667–79

Accelerated aging and nucleolar fragmentation in yeast sgs1 mutants [see comments] Sinclair DA, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1313–6. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1259–6.

[The detection of nucleoli by using the silvering method in slices stained earlier by another procedure] Korzhevskii DE. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of ultrastructural morphology of the nucleolar apparatus in bovine preimplantation embryos collected in an area of chronic irradiation] Pivko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Feb;42(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VIROLOGY

Nucleolar and nuclear localization properties of a herpesvirus bZIP oncoprotein, MEQ. Liu JL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3188–96

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

Total number of cancer cell nuclei and mitoses in breast tumors estimated by the optical disector. Ladekarl M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):329–37

Nuclear fusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rose MD. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:663–95 (131 ref.)

31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of nucleated and non-nucleated erythrocytes; time domain data analysis (VARPRO) incorporating prior knowledge can give information on the binding of ADP. Stubbs M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 24;1291(2):143–8

Use of antibodies against the human antigen of erythroblasts for the detection of nucleated erythrocytes in the maternal circulation. Savion S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(2):126–30

Simultaneous preparation of RNA and nuclei for northern blot and flow cytometric analysis. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):800, 802, 804

Bibliography. Current world literature. Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):433–71

Deconstructing the nucleus: global architecture from local interactions. Marshall WF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):259–63 (46 ref.)

Applying watershed algorithms to the segmentation of clustered nuclei. Malpica N, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 1;28(4):289–97

Remodelling of the nuclear periphery during muscle cell differentiation in vitro. Chaly N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jul;62(1):76–89

Differential staining of apoptotic nuclei in living cells: application to macronuclear elimination in Tetrahymena. Mpoke SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 May; 45(5):675–83

Early neonatal nucleated erythrocyte counts in preterm deliveries: clinical and pathologic correlations. Salafia CM, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):138–43

C-terminal truncations of the yeast nucleoporin Nup145p produce a rapid temperature-conditional mRNA export defect and alterations to nuclear structure [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1997 Apr;17(4):2347–50] Dockendorff TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):906–20

Fetal nucleated erythrocytes (NRBCs) in chorionic villus sample supernatant fluids: an additional source of fetal material for karyotype confirmation. Mavrou A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul;17(7):643–9

A rapid method for FISH analysis on interphase nuclei extracted from cryofixed tissues. Liehr T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Dec;12(12):505–6

[Analysis of cell nuclei and the quantity of chromosomal DNA by laser scanning cytometer (LSC)] Numa Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):237–43 **(Jpn)**

[Multinuclear epitheliocytes push mononuclear cells in mixed culture] Fetisova EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jan; 352(2):273–5 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the embryonal genome of mink during diapause (cytogenetic analysis): number of cells and cell nucleus size in blastocysts or various size and age] Isakova GK, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jun;33(6):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[XIIth All-Russian symposium on structure and functions of cell nucleus. St. Petersburg, October 22–24, 1996. Abstracts] **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(1):29–126 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Microfluorometric study of nuclear DNA in normal human epidermis. Kurose K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jan; 98(1):39–46

Sulphated polyanions in cytoplasm and nuclei of epithelial cells of Branchiostoma demonstrated by the cationic dye Cupromeronic Blue. Welsch U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Mar;99(1):91–100

Heterogeneous nuclear expression of the promyelocytic leukemia (PML) protein in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Gambacorta M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 149(6):2023–35

DNA measurement of overlapping cell nuclei in thick tissue sections. Ji L, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1997;14(1):41–9

Does any correlation exist between the Gleason classification system and the computer-assisted microscope analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei features in human prostate adenocarcinoma? Petein M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Dec;12(3):159–71

Nuclear and cytoplasmic actin in dinoflagellates. Soyer-Gobillard MO, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(1–2):17–35

Phosphorus distribution in perichromatin granules and surrounding nucleoplasm as visualized by electron spectroscopic imaging. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(3):171–7

Dictyostelium protein kinase C-delta-like protein is localized in the cell nucleus. Wang Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996; 86(2–3):103–9

Discrimination of run-on transcription from constitutive genes and antisense expression vectors in the same cells. Koropatnick J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):64–6

Modification of the acid guanidinium thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform method for nuclear RNA isolation. Vareli K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug; 21(2):236–7

Nuclear localization of functional FGF receptor 1 in human astrocytes suggests a novel mechanism for growth factor action. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):161–5

Tomographic distribution of acetylated histone H4 in plant chromosomes, nuclei and nucleoli. Idei S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Dec;105(5):293–302

Subnuclear localization of S/MAR-binding proteins is differently affected by in vitro stabilization with heat or Cu2+. Neri LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):81-93

Interrelationships between nuclear structure and ligand-activated intracellular receptors. Ruh MF, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(2-3):271-83 (105 ref.)

Synaptonemal complexes: structure and function. Heyting C. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):389-96 (64 ref.)

Nucleosome assembly: the CAF and the HAT. Kaufman PD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):369-73 (41 ref.)

Toward the molecular dissection of protein import into nuclei. Panté N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 8(3):397-406 (65 ref.)

Mechanisms of transcription complex assembly. Pugh BF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):303-11 (69 ref.)

Distribution of estrogen receptor heterogeneity in growing MCF-7 cells measured by quantitative microscopy. Palmari J, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jan 1;27(1):26-35

Nuclear localization of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 in a lung cancer cell line. Jaques G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr;138(4):1767-70

Nuclear colocalization of the Ro 60 kDa autoantigen and a subset of U snRNP domains. Wahren M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;70(3):189-97

Nuclear retinoid receptors: mediators of retinoid effects. van der Saag PT. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;50 Suppl 3:S24-8 (46 ref.)

Quantitative digital analysis of diffuse and concentrated nuclear distributions of nascent transcripts, SC35 and poly(A). Fay FS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25; 231(1):27-37

Subcellular localization of annexin V in human foreskin fibroblasts: nuclear localization depends on growth state. Barwise JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):213-6

A thermal denaturation study of macronuclear chromatin in Blepharisma japonicum (Protozoa, Ciliophora, Heterotrichida). Salvini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):341-7

H4 histone in the macronucleus of Blepharisma japonicum (Protozoa, Ciliophora, Heterotrichida). Salvini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 1;149(1):93-8

Changes in protamine 1 distribution in human sperm nucleus during in vitro sperm-oocyte interaction: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Colleu D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan;67(1):123-8

Bile acid concentrations in human and rat liver tissue and in hepatocyte nuclei. Setchell KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):226-35

Nuclear grade in invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Comparative study on nuclear grade and morphometric parameters, hormonal receptor status, flow cytometric analysis and lectin histochemistry. Jonjić N, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct;142(2):83-8

Dense granular bodies: a novel nucleoplasmic structure in hibernating dormice. Tamburini M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;106(6):581-6

Steroid receptor measurement in breast cancers: comparison between ligand binding and enzyme-immunoassay in cytosolic and nuclear extracts. Luqmani YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):526-38

Evidence for the presence of myosin I in the nucleus. Nowak G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):17176-81

Molecular cloning and expression of a chloride ion channel of cell nuclei. Valenzuela SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12575-82

Multifunctional compartments in the nucleus: insights from DNA and RNA localization. Clemson CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):181-90 (68 ref.)

Dynamic organization of pre-mRNA splicing factors. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):191-7 (53 ref.)

Hybrid nucleoprotein particles containing a subset of male and female histone variants form during male pronucleus formation in sea urchins. Imschenetzky M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):385-94

Association of transcription factors with the nuclear matrix. Nardozza TA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;61(3):467-77

Iron decreases the nuclear but not the cytosolic content of the neurohormone melatonin in several tissues in chicks. Pablos MI, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;60(3):317-21

Nuclear membrane cholesterol can modulate nuclear nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Ramjiawan B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):442-52

Nuclear structure and function. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):147-8

Role of the modular domains of SR proteins in subnuclear localization and alternative splicing specificity. Cáceres JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):225-38

Structural protein 4.1 in the nucleus of human cells: dynamic rearrangements during cell division. Krauss SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):275-89

Cellular localization, expression, and structure of the nuclear dot protein 52. Sternsdorf T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):435-48

Partial colocalization of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in discrete compartments in nuclei of rat hippocampus neurons. van Steensel B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):787-92

Isolation of histones and related chromatin structures from spermatozoa nuclei of a dasyurid marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Soon LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Aug 1; 278(5):322-32

DNA staining for fluorescence and laser confocal microscopy. Suzuki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jan;45(1):49-53

The human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 transactivator protein Tax colocalizes in unique nuclear structures with NF-kappaB proteins. Bex F, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):3484-97

Localization of BRCA1 and a splice variant identifies the nuclear localization signal. Thakur S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):444-52

Histone H1 variants as sperm-specific nuclear proteins of Rana catesbeiana, and their role in maintaining a unique condensed state of sperm chromatin. Itoh T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jun;47(2):181-90

Characterization of a nuclear factor that enhances DNA binding activity of SSCRE-BP/PUR alpha, a single-stranded DNA binding protein. Ding Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):45-54

Protein-DNA interactions at the nuclear scaffold regions of DNA loops. Ferraro A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(4):313-20

Immunocytochemical identification of the oestrogen receptor in the nuclei of cultured human placental syncytiotrophoblasts. Billiar RB, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May; 18(4):365-70

Nuclear localization activity of phytochrome B. Sakamoto K, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Nov;10(5):859-68

Isolation and characterization of proteins from human lymphocyte nuclei using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry and post-source decay analysis. Nilsson CL, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(6):610-2

[Units of DNA replication in S-phase human cells] Solovéva LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(2-3):138-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the amount of DNA in the sporoplasm nuclei of the myxosporidian and actinosporidian phases of the life cycle of the parasitic protozoan Zschokkella nova--a representative of the Myxozoa type] Uspenskaia AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

3D presentation of the nuclear cell features in quantitative cytometry. Zganec M, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:679-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid combined with GM-CSF induces morphological changes with segmented nuclei in human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells. Oka Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):1951-5

Insulin stimulates p70 S6 kinase in the nucleus of cells. Kim SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):681-5

Geldanamycin, a heat shock protein 90-binding benzoquinone ansamycin, inhibits steroid-dependent translocation of the glucocorticoid receptor from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Czar MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;36(25):7776-85

Nuclear transplantation in mammals: remodelling of transplanted nuclei under the influence of maturation promoting factor. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Oct; 18(10):835-40 (49 ref.)

Ceramide-induced nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B is a potential mediator of the apoptotic response to TNF-alpha in murine clonal osteoblasts. Kitajima I, et al. **Bone** 1996 Sep;19(3):263-70

Long crocidolite asbestos fibers cause polyploidy by sterically blocking cytokinesis. Jensen CG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):2013-21

Clastogenic and aneugenic effects of tamoxifen and some of its analogues in hepatocytes from dosed rats and in human lymphoblastoid cells transfected with human P450 cDNAs (MCL-5 cells). Styles JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb; 18(2):303-13

Cell proliferation and nuclear abnormalities are increased and apoptosis is decreased in the epidermis of the p53 null mouse after topical application of benzo[a]pyrene. Miller ML, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Oct;29(10):561-76

Apoptosis induced by methylazoxymethanol in developing rat cerebellum: organization of the cell nucleus and its relationship to DNA and rRNA degradation. Lafarga M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):25-38

Upmodulation of multinucleated cell formation in long-term human bone marrow cultures by leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Heymann D, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jan; 9(1):46-52

Inhibition of ICE-related proteases (caspases) and nuclear apoptosis by phenylarsine oxide. Takahashi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):123-31

Lipid peroxidation and DNA damage induced by morin and naringenin in isolated rat liver nuclei. Sahu SC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 May;35(5):443-7

Nuclear maturity and oocyte morphology after stimulation with highly purified follicle stimulating hormone compared to human menopausal gonadotrophin. Imthurn B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2387-91

Induction of apoptotic nuclei by interferon-gamma and by predesquamin in cultured keratinocytes. Brysk MM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Dec;15(12):1029-35

Transient expression of epidermal filaggrin in cultured cells causes collapse of intermediate filament networks with alteration of cell shape and nuclear integrity. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb;108(2):179-87

Nuclear disintegration as a leading step of glutamate excitotoxicity in brain neurons. Ikeda J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):613-22

Influence of time after the removal of nocodazole from nuclear donors on the development of reconstituted embryos in bovine nuclear transplantation. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1995 Dec;43(3-4):135-43

Effect of apoptosis-related compounds on Ca2+ transport system in isolated rat liver nuclei. Ueoka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;166(1-2):183-9

Effect of ethanol on nuclear casein kinase II activity in brain. Haviryaji KS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jun;22(6):699-704

Polypeptide growth factors in the nucleus: a review of function and translocation. Levine JE, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Sep-Oct;2(5):290-8 (72 ref.)

The effects of a 4.7 tesla static magnetic field on the frequency of micronucleated cells induced by mitomycin C. Okonogi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Nov; 180(3):209-15

Hepatic ploidy, nuclearity, and distribution of DNA synthesis: a comparison of nongenotoxic hepatocarcinogens with noncarcinogenic liver mitogens. Hasmall SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):287-93

Increased nuclear ploidy, not cell proliferation, is sustained in the peroxisome proliferator-treated rat liver. Lalwani ND, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):165-76

Hypersegmented megakaryocytes and megakaryocytes with multiple separate nuclei in dogs treated with PNU-100592, an oxazolidinone antibiotic. Lund JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):339-43

Ultrastructural investigation of lead-induced intranuclear inclusion bodies in mice. Vicente-Ortega V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):263-73

[Development of nuclear anomalies and cytomegalic degeneration upon damage to the genome in liver cells] Iruvaeva OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(5):703-5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a nerve growth factor from different biological sources on the spontaneous maturation of mouse oocytes and on the parthenogenetic activation of pronucleus formation] Fedorushchenko AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(11):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the cleavage of H1 histones in nuclei of rat spleen and liver] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Nov-Dec;68(6):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion and the nuclear transcriptional activity of rat liver cells under the action of bile acids] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(1-2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear inositol lipid cycle: a new central intermediary in signal transduction. Manzoli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6A):3283-6

Intranuclear translocation of phospholipase C beta2 during HL-60 myeloid differentiation. Bertagnolo V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):831-7

Shift of DNA polymerase alpha nuclear distribution and activity in apoptotic human leukaemia cells. Miscia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19; 234(2):303-8

Partial purification and characterization of a type 1 protein phosphatase in purified nuclei of pea plumules. Guo YL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):985-91

Insulin regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MEK), mitogen-activated protein kinase and casein kinase in the cell nucleus: a possible role in the regulation of gene expression. Kim SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):621-7

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase (PHGPx) in rat testis nuclei is bound to chromatin. Godeas C, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):118-24

Analysis of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase activity in nuclear extracts from mammalian cells. Bernardi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 7;1338(1):60-8

Nuclear genes for cytochrome c oxidase. Grossman LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 30;1352(2):174-92 (198 ref.)

Transfected Saos-2 cells overexpressing phosphoinositidase C beta 1 isoform accumulate it within the nucleus. Marmiroli S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(2-3):121-6

Immature human megakaryocytes produce nuclear-associated acetylcholinesterase. Lev-Lehman E, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3644-53

Intracellular localization of cyclin-dependent kinase 5 (CDK5) in mouse neuron: CDK5 is located in both nucleus and cytoplasm. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2; 732(1-2):179-85

Changes in protein kinase C alpha, delta and in nuclear beta isoform expression in tumour and lung metastatic nodules induced by diethylnitrosamine in the rat. La Porta CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):715-9

Constitutive nuclear localization of Janus kinases 1 and 2. Lobie PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):4037-45

Intracellular distribution of phospholipase C gamma 1 in cell lines with different levels of transformation. Diakonova M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):360-7

Nuclear localization of protein kinase C alpha and its association with nuclear components in neuro-2a

neuroblastoma cells. Buchner K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7;406(1-2):61-5

Identification of sds22 as an inhibitory subunit of protein phosphatase-1 in rat liver nuclei. Dinischiotu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):141-4

Pervanadate elicits proliferation and mediates activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase in the nucleus. Krady MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):420-4

Nuclear translocation of PKC zeta during ischemia and its inhibition by wortmannin, an inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Mizukami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2-3):247-51

Purification and characterization of nuclear alkaline phospholipase A2 in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Oishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):55-60

Overexpression of a nuclear protein tyrosine phosphatase increases cell proliferation. Radha V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):33-6

Chinese hamster protein homologous to human putative protein kinase KIAA0204 is associated with nuclei, microtubules and centrosomes in CHO-K1 cells. Zinovkina LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):135-9

Homocitrate synthase is located in the nucleus in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10839-46

The human dUTPase gene encodes both nuclear and mitochondrial isoforms. Differential expression of the isoforms and characterization of a cDNA encoding the mitochondrial species. Ladner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):19072-80

Activation of multiple interleukin-1beta converting enzyme homologues in cytosol and nuclei of HL-60 cells during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Martins LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7421-30

Interaction of growth hormone-activated STATs with SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 and nuclear JAK2 tyrosine kinase. Ram PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17694-702

Intracellular location of thymidylate synthase and its state of phosphorylation. Samsonoff WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13281-5

Identification of a region within the ubiquitin-activating enzyme required for nuclear targeting and phosphorylation. Stephen AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18; 272(16):10895-903

Domain structure of human nuclear DNA helicase II (RNA helicase A). Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25; 272(17):11487-94

Nuclear import of protein kinases and cyclins. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan;60(1):61-82 (109 ref.)

Transportin-mediated nuclear import of heterogeneous nuclear RNP proteins. Siomi MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1181-92

Active RNA polymerases are localized within discrete transcription "factories' in human nuclei. Iborra FJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1427-36

Transport of protein kinase C alpha into the nucleus requires intact cytoskeleton while the transport of a protein containing a canonical nuclear localization signal does not. Schmalz D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2401-6

Mitochondrial- and nuclear-encoded subunits of cytochrome oxidase in neurons: differences in compartmental distribution, correlation with enzyme activity, and regulation by neuronal activity. Nie F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 9;373(1):139-55

Role of GTPase activity of murine Mx1 protein in nuclear localization and anti-influenza virus activity. Toyoda T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1867-9

Nerve growth factor-stimulated nuclear S6 kinase in PC12 cells. Tang T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1198-206

Molecular approach to the nucleo-melanosomal interaction in human melanoma cells. Miranda M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan;31(1-2):185-93

Reversible translocation of glucokinase between the nucleus and the cytoplasm in rat hepatocytes. Toyoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S43-6

Nuclear RNA polymerases: role of general initiation factors and cofactors in eukaryotic transcription. Roeder RG. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;273:165-71 (30 ref.)

Serine/threonine phosphatase 1 modulates the subnuclear distribution of pre-mRNA splicing factors. Misteli T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Oct;7(10):1559-72

Ribonuclease P from plant nuclei and photosynthetic organelles. Schön A. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995-96;22(2-3):139-45 (41 ref.)

Long-chain fatty Acyl-CoA synthetase enzymatic activity in rat liver cell nuclei. Ves-Losada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 7;159(1):1-6

Regulation of gene expression by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase requires nuclear translocation of the kinase: identification of a nuclear localization signal. Gudi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5244-54

Rat1p and Xrn1p are functionally interchangeable exoribonucleases that are restricted to and required in the nucleus and cytoplasm, respectively. Johnson AW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):6122-30

AtUBP3 and AtUBP4 are two closely related Arabidopsis thaliana ubiquitin-specific proteases present in the nucleus. Chandler JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul;255(3):302-10

Demethylation of DNA by purified chick embryo 5-methylcytosine-DNA glycosylase requires both protein and RNA. Frémont M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15;25(12):2375-80

Nuclear and mitochondrial uracil-DNA glycosylases are generated by alternative splicing and transcription from different positions in the UNG gene. Nilsen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15;25(4):750-5

A 104-kDa diacylglycerol kinase containing ankyrin-like repeats localizes in the cell nucleus. Goto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11196-201

Translocation of PKN from the cytosol to the nucleus induced by stresses. Mukai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10195-9

Opening the way to gene activity [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):155-7

[Identification and some properties of cattle splenocyte nucleus phosphoprotein phosphatase activatorin various tissues] Reziapkin VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jun; 61(6):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nuclease activity of the cell nuclei in 2 lines of murine myeloma sp2/0 differing in their resistance to cytostatics in adriamycin-induced apoptosis] Meliksetian MB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and nuclear tocopherol-binding proteins on DNA-polymerase activity of isolated nuclei and nuclear matrix] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Nov-Dec;68(6):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Polyploidy of myocyte nuclei in pressure overloaded human hearts: a flow cytometric study in left and right ventricular myocardium. Vliegen HW, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995;5(1):27-31

Allelic loss detected on chromosomes 8, 10, and 17 by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single-copy P1 probes on isolated nuclei from paraffin-embedded prostate tumors. Deubler DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):841-50

Relevance of forward scatter and side scatter in aneuploidy detection by flow cytometry. Pétriz J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 May;10(3):243-52

Import and routing of nucleus-encoded chloroplast proteins. Cline K, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:1-26 (105 ref.)

A comparison in the ultrastructure of nuclear and extra-nuclear DNA of Entamoeba histolytica. Gharaibeh R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:119-21

Relocation of the unusual VAR1 gene from the mitochondrion to the nucleus. Sanchirico M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;73(11-12):987-95 (46 ref.)

Co-ordinate decrease in the expression of the mitochondrial genome and nuclear genes for mitochondrial proteins in the lactation-induced mitochondrial hypotrophy of rat brown fat. Martin I, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):749-52

A thymocyte factor SATB1 suppresses transcription of stably integrated matrix-attachment region-linked reporter genes. Kohwi-Shigematsu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7; 36(40):12005-10

Transfected Saos-2 cells overexpressing phosphoinositidase C beta 1 isoform accumulate it within the nucleus. Marmiroli S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(2-3):121-6

Preparation of transcriptionally active nuclear extracts from mammalian tissues. Stuempfle KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):48-50, 52

Timing of differential amplification of macronucleus-destined sequences during macronuclear development in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes crassus. Dönhoff T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Sep;105(3):172-9

Condensed chromatin enhancement in the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte interphase nuclei of two xeroderma pigmentosum patients and artificial chromatin condensation of healthy cell nuclei by UV irradiation [letter] Demirtas H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):137-8

Identification of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial-DNA which can act as a promoter tightly regulated by carbon source when placed in the nucleus. MacIver FH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Feb;31(2):119-21

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 8(3):407-47

A nuclear traffic jam: unraveling multicomponent machines and compartments [editorial] Laemmli UK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):299-302

Mechanisms of transcription complex assembly. Pugh BF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;8(3):303-11 (69 ref.)

A mutational analysis of conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. 1. Phenotypes affecting early development: meiosis to nuclear selection. Cole ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 15;189(2):215-32

A mutational analysis of conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. 2. Phenotypes affecting middle and late development: third prezygotic nuclear division, pronuclear exchange, pronuclear fusion, and postzygotic development. Cole ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 15;189(2):233-45

Extraplastidic site-specific factors mediate RNA editing in chloroplasts. Bock R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2; 16(11):3282-8

Nuclear organization in plants. Shaw PJ. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:77-89 (31 ref.)

Competence for nuclear replication and the NOR-chromosomes of Allium cepa L. Panzera F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;72(1):9-12

The metaphase chromosome as a reporter of nuclear activity. Bickmore W. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):198-200 (18 ref.)

The topography of chromosomes and genes in the nucleus. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):247-52 (48 ref.)

Nuclear organization and gene expression. Spector DL. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):189-97 (53 ref.)

Genetic mapping of genes for twelve nuclear-encoded polypeptides associated with the thylakoid membranes in Beta vulgaris L. Pillen K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14; 395(1):58-62

Trypanosoma cruzi elongation factor 1-alpha: nuclear localization in parasites undergoing apoptosis. Billaut-Mulot O, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):19-26

The exact test for cytonuclear disequilibria. Basten CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1165-71

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content and S-phase fraction by flow cytometry in primary papillary superficial bladder cancer. Têtu B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep; 27(9):922-6

Nuclear control of respiratory chain expression in mammalian cells. Scarpulla RC. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1997 Apr; 29(2):109-19 (82 ref.)

Disorders of nuclear-mitochondrial intergenomic signalling. Zeviani M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1997 Apr; 29(2):121-30 (68 ref.)

Mutational analysis of Mdm1p function in nuclear and mitochondrial inheritance. Fisk HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):485-94

Targeting of U2AF65 to sites of active splicing in the nucleus. Gama-Carvalho M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2; 137(5):975-87

Role of GTPase activity of murine Mx1 protein in nuclear localization and anti-influenza virus activity. Toyoda T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1867-9

The US3-encoded protein kinase from pseudorabies virus affects egress of virions from the nucleus. Wagenaar F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1851-9

Alteration of DNA ploidy and cell nuclearity in human hepatocellular carcinoma associated with HBV infection. Gramantieri L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):848-53

Nuclear import of HIV-1 DNA in resting CD4+ T cells requires a cyclosporin A-sensitive pathway. Sun Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):512-7

Formation of binucleated cardiac myocytes in rat heart: I. Role of actin-myosin contractile ring. Li F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1541-51

Formation of binucleated cardiac myocytes in rat heart: II. Cytoskeletal organisation. Li F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1553-65

Mitochondrial and nuclear genes present conflicting portraits of human origins. Hey J. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Feb; 14(2):166-72

Rates of nuclear and cytoplasmic mitochondrial DNA sequence divergence in mammals. Lopez JV, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Mar;14(3):277-86

Chromatin domains and nuclear compartments: establishing sites of gene expression in eukaryotic nuclei. Jackson DA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Aug;24(3):209-20 (55 ref.)

Alloplasmic wheats with Aegilops crassa cytoplasm which express photoperiod-sensitive homeotic transformations of anthers, show alterations in mitochondrial DNA structure and transcription. Ogihara Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun;255(1):45-53

The 28.5-kDa iron-sulfur protein of mitochondrial complex I is encoded in the nucleus in plants. Schmidt-Bleek K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):448-54

A novel fission yeast gene, kms1+, is required for the formation of meiotic prophase-specific nuclear architecture. Shimanuki M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 16;254(3):238-49

Repair of oxidative damage in nuclear DNA sequences with different transcriptional activities. Grishko VI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug;384(2):73-80

Regulation of nuclear entry of the Drosophila clock proteins period and timeless. Saez L, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Nov; 17(5):911-20

Nuclear and mitochondrial uracil-DNA glycosylases are generated by alternative splicing and transcription from different positions in the UNG gene. Nilsen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15;25(4):750-5

The plant mitochondrial 22 kDa (PSST) subunit of respiratory chain complex I is encoded by a nuclear gene with enhanced transcript levels in flowers. Heiser V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1195-204

Restoration of TATA-dependent transcription in a heat-inactivated extract of tobacco nuclei by recombinant TATA-binding protein (TBP) from tobacco. Iwataki N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(1):69-79

Germ-line knockout heterokaryons of an essential alpha-tubulin gene enable high-frequency gene replacement and a test of gene transfer from somatic to germ-line nuclei in Tetrahymena thermophila. Hai B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1310-5

Nuclear punctate distribution of ALL-1 is conferred by distinct elements at the N terminus of the protein. Yano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7286-91

Nuclear inheritance of a gene affecting mitochondrial gene expression. Sherif ZA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;22(6):443-51

The nuclear localization sequence of the SV40 T antigen

promotes transgene uptake and expression in zebrafish embryo nuclei. Collas P, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Nov; 5(6):451–8

Rapid fluorescence in situ hybridization on interphasic nuclei to discriminate between homozygous and heterozygous transgenic mice. Paris D, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Nov; 5(6):397–403

Transformation of sperm nuclei into metaphase chromosomes in maturing pig oocytes penetrated in vitro. Wang WH, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):183–91

[Hello Dolly, ewe're welcome (editorial)] Jeanteur P. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Apr;84(4):341–2 **(Fre)**

[Negative relationship between variation of nuclear and mitochondrial genomes in populations of Arctic Mongoloids of Northeastern Asia] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[MtDNA-like sequences and the coordination of the functioning of mammalian nuclear and mitochondrial genomes] Maliarchuk BA. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr; 31(2):53–61 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytophotometric study of the amount of DNA in the macro- and micronuclei of the infusorian Nyctotherus cordiformis from the gut of tadpoles and juveniles of the common frog] Golikova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(8):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of the genetic apparatus of cell nuclei and mitochondria of mouse liver during aging] Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jul–Aug;68(4):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential nuclear localization of p50, p52, and RelB proteins in human accessory cells of the immune response in situ. Feuillard J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2547–51

Different nuclear signals are activated by the B cell receptor during positive versus negative signaling. Healy JI, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Apr;6(4):419–28

In vivo ANA is a fixation artifact: nucleosome–complexed antinucleosome autoantibodies bind to the cell surface and are internalized. Kramers K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):946–54

Mechanisms of cellular penetration and nuclear localization of an anti–double strand DNA autoantibody. Zack DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2082–8

Detection of antinuclear antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence in dog sera: comparison of rat liver tissue and human epithelial-2 cells as antigenic substrate. Hansson H, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 10(4):199–203

The penetrating potential of autoantibodies into live cells in vitro coincides with the in vivo staining of epidermal nuclei. Golan TD, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(1):18–26

[Species specific antigens of glial and nuclear elements of mammalian brains] Veretennikov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jan;352(3):424–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorbed fraction to the cell nucleus for low energy electrons. Gardin I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(7):953–8

Inositol lipid cycle and autonomous nuclear signalling. Cocco L, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1996;36:101–14 (32 ref.)

The transcription factor TCF/Elk-1: a nuclear sensor of changes in the cellular redox status. Müller JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:77–84

Novel appearance of placental nuclear monoamine oxidase: biochemical and histochemical evidence for hyperserotonomic state in preeclampsia–eclampsia. Gujrati VR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1543–50

Nuclear ion channel activity is regulated by actin filaments. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1532–43

Nuclear Fos immunoreactivity in guinea pig myenteric neurons following activation of motor activity. Ritter RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G498–507

Growth hormone–induced nuclear translocation of Stat–3 decreases with age: modulation by caloric restriction. Xu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E903–9

Asbestos induction of nuclear transcription factors and interleukin 8 gene regulation. Simeonova PP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):787–95

Nuclear localization of autoantibodies. Novel insights into protein translocation and cellular function. Madaio MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:263–6 (16 ref.)

Crosstalk between nuclear and mitochondrial genomes. Poyton RO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1996;65:563–607 (318 ref.)

Nuclear import of DNA repair proteins. Boulikas T. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2A):843–63

Expression pattern of nuclear p53 is unique in COS–1 cells. Lee JC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2705–8

Correlation of activity with stability of chemically modified ribozymes in nuclei suspension. Heidenreich O, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Summer;6(2):111–8

Prolonged nuclear accumulation of p53 in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A cells after ultraviolet irradiation. Kato S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 May;288(5–6):249–51

Nuclear pore–targeting complex and its role on nuclear protein transport. Yoneda Y. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May; 59(2):97–107 (58 ref.)

Gene regulation by nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium signals. Bading H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):541–3 (34 ref.)

Sphingolipids increase calcium concentration in isolated rat liver nuclei. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):347–50

"BEP" RNAs and proteins are situated in the animal side of sea urchin unfertilized egg, which can be recognized by female pronuclear localization. Di Carlo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):511–7

O–glycosylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins: regulation analogous to phosphorylation? Haltiwanger RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):237–42

Wild–type, but not mutant–type, p53 enhances nuclear accumulation of the NS3 protein of hepatitis C virus. Ishido S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):431–6

Role of Rho GTPase in the endothelin–1–induced nuclear signaling. Kim JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):223–6

Nuclear translocation of human angiogenin in cultured human umbilical artery endothelial cells is microtubule and lysosome independent. Li R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):305–12

Presence of zinc and calcium permeant channels in the inner membrane of the nuclear envelope. Longin AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):236–41

Active nuclear transport of chicken lipovitellin–2. Luo Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):760–3

Drosophila MAD, a member of the Smad family, translocates to the nucleus upon stimulation of the dpp pathway. Maduzia LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):595–8

Interaction between polyanions and cell nuclei: mechanism of gelatination of nuclei. Nakashima A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):846–51

Analysis of nuclear localization of laminin binding protein precursor p40 (LBP/p40). Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 24;229(3):896–901

Expression, nuclear localization and interactions of human MCM/P1 proteins. Tsuruga H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):118–25

A domain distinct from nucleoplasmin's nuclear localization sequence influences its transport. Vancurova I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):19–25

The heat shock response inhibits inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression by blocking I kappa–B degradation and NF–kappa B nuclear translocation. Wong HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):257–63

Adenovirus–mediated inducible gene expression through tetracycline–controllable transactivator with nuclear localization signal. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):426–30

Parallel changes in nuclear and cytosolic calcium in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Aug 1;325 (Pt 3):771–8

Mechanism of long–range Ca2+ signalling in the nucleus of isolated rat hepatocytes. Fox JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):491–5

A conserved GATA motif in a tissue–specific DNase I hypersensitive site of the cardiac alpha–myosin heavy chain gene. Huang WY, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):47–51

Mitogen–activated protein kinase translocates to the nucleus during ischaemia and is activated during reperfusion. Mizukami Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):785–90

Dynamic equilibrium between calcineurin and kinase activities regulates the phosphorylation state and localization of the nuclear factor of activated T–cells. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):597–603

Variable requirement for splicing signals for nucleocytoplasmic export of mRNAs. Fu L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(2):329–37

Phosphorylation c–Jun and ATF2 in ventricular myocytes by endothelin and phenylephrine. Clerk A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):222S

Subnuclear trafficking of steroid receptors. DeFranco DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):592–7 (50 ref.)

Nuclear accumulation of HMG2 protein is mediated by basic regions interspaced with a long DNA–binding sequence, and retention within the nucleus requires the acidic carboxyl terminus. Shirakawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):5992–9

Nucleolar protein B23 stimulates nuclear import of the HIV–1 Rev protein and NLS–conjugated albumin. Szebeni A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3941–9

Differential expression of proteins regulating cell cycle progression in growth vs. differentiation. Li Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24;1356(2):149–59

Changes in metabolism of inorganic polyphosphate in rat tissues and human cells during development and apoptosis. Lorenz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17; 1335(1–2):51–60

Nuclear binding of cell cycle–related proteins: cyclin A versus proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Stivala LA, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(11):888–92

Nuclear calcium and the regulation of the nuclear pore complex. Perez–Terzic C, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Sep; 19(9):787–92 (69 ref.)

Time course of pronuclear deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in parthenogenetically activated bovine oocytes. Soloy E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul;57(1):27–35

Depletion of glutathione during bovine oocyte maturation reversibly blocks the decondensation of the male pronucleus and pronuclear apposition during fertilization. Sutovsky P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1503–12

Acidification and recovery results in nuclear accumulation of supravital dyes during interphase. Sit KH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Jul;71(4):173–81

Monitoring nuclear transport in HeLa cells using the green fluorescent protein. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):62–3

The HRX proto–oncogene product is widely expressed in human tissues and localizes to nuclear structures. Butler LH, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3361–70

Nuclear accumulation of p53 correlates significantly with clinical features and inversely with the expression of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1) in pancreatic cancer. Harada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(3):299–305

Essential role for nuclear phospholipase C beta1 in insulin–like growth factor I–induced mitogenesis. Manzoli L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2137–9

Depletion of hepatocyte nuclear estrogen receptor expression is associated with promotion of tamoxifen induced GST–P foci to tumours in rat liver. Carthew P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):1109–12

PDGF AA as mediator in nicotine–dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1813–8

Activation of 17beta–estradiol and estrone by dimethyldioxirane and inhibition of rat liver nuclear and nucleolar RNA synthesis in vitro. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1957–61

Intercellular trafficking and protein delivery by a herpesvirus structural protein. Elliott G, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 24; 88(2):223–33

A small ubiquitin–related polypeptide involved in targeting RanGAP1 to nuclear pore complex protein RanBP2. Mahajan R, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10;88(1):97–107

Association of BRCA1 with Rad51 in mitotic and meiotic cells. Scully R, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 24;88(2):265–75

Dynamic changes of BRCA1 subnuclear location and phosphorylation state are initiated by DNA damage. Scully R, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):425–35

Exportin 1 (Crm1p) is an essential nuclear export factor. Stade K, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19;90(6):1041–50

Choline base exchange activity in rat hepatocyte nuclei and nuclear membranes. Albi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 21(4):217–21

Phospholipids and nuclear RNA. Albi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jun;20(6):407–12

Nuclear versus perinuclear and cytoplasmic calcium in osteoclasts. Ferrier J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Nov; 20(5):381–8

Nucleoplasmic and cytoplasmic differences in the fluorescence properties of the calcium indicator Fluo–3. Perez–Terzic C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Apr;21(4):275–82

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of nuclear p53 traffic occurs in one subclass of human tumor cells and in untransformed cells. David–Pfeuty T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Sep; 7(9):1211–25

Differential expression of nucleoskeleton– and cytoskeleton–associated proteins in Burkitt lymphoma–derived and Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Szekely L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):599–609

Bindings of metallothionein to supranucleosomal fibers in mouse pancreatic nuclei after induction by 4–aminopyrazolo [3,4–D] pyrimidine. Tohno Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 Dec;42(8):1121–7

Association of DNA with nuclear matrix in in vitro assembled nuclei induced by rDNA from Tetrahymena shanghaiensis in Xenopus egg extracts. Chen Y, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):107–17

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor–like immunoreactivity in the nuclei of regenerating hepatocytes. Kushihata F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun;288(3):517–27

Depurinating and stable benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adducts formed in isolated rat liver nuclei. Devanesan PD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct–Nov;9(7):1113–6

Nuclear localization of a cap–binding protein complex. Izaurralde E, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:669–75

Signal sequences that target nuclear import and nuclear export of pre–mRNA–binding proteins. Michael WM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:663–8

Nuclear domains involved in RNA synthesis, RNA processing, and replication. de Jong L, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(2–3):215–46 (208 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of nuclear protein transport. Moroianu J. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1997; 7(1–2):61–72 (128 ref.)

Interrelationships between nuclear structure and ligand–activated intracellular receptors. Ruh MF, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(2–3):271–83 (105 ref.)

The state of the STATs: recent developments in the study of signal transduction to the nucleus. Horvath CM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;9(2):233–9 (72 ref.)

A nuclear traffic jam: unraveling multicomponent machines and compartments [editorial] Laemmli UK, et al.

Curr Opin Cell Biol 1996 Jun;8(3):299–302

Nuclear export of proteins and RNAs. Nakielny S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):420–9 (81 ref.)

Toward the molecular dissection of protein import into nuclei. Panté N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Jun; 8(3):397–406 (65 ref.)

Nucleocytoplasmic localisation of extradenticle protein is spatially regulated throughout development in Drosophila. Aspland SE, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(3):741–7

Characterization of human protein C gene promoter: insights from natural human mutants. Tsay W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;15(11):907–19

Remodeling somatic nuclei in Xenopus laevis egg extracts: molecular mechanisms for the selective release of histones H1 and H1(0) from chromatin and the acquisition of transcriptional competence. Dimitrov S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5897–906

Nuclear export of the E1B 55-kDa and E4 34-kDa adenoviral oncoproteins mediated by a rev-like signal sequence. Dobbelstein M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16; 16(14):4276–84

A nuclear role for the Fragile X mental retardation protein. Fridell RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5408–14

Interaction of MAP kinase with MAP kinase kinase: its possible role in the control of nucleocytoplasmic transport of MAP kinase. Fukuda M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15; 16(8):1901–8

In vivo selection of RNAs that localize in the nucleus. Grimm C, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 17;16(4):793–806

The rapid inactivation of nuclear tyrosine phosphorylated Stat1 depends upon a protein tyrosine phosphatase. Haspel RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 15;15(22):6262–8

Targeting presequence acquisition after mitochondrial gene transfer to the nucleus occurs by duplication of existing targeting signals. Kadowaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6652–61

Regulation of yAP-1 nuclear localization in response to oxidative stress. Kuge S, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1; 16(7):1710–20

Mex67p, a novel factor for nuclear mRNA export, binds to both poly(A)+ RNA and nuclear pores. Segref A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3256–71

Perinuclear localization of an intracellular binding protein related to the fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor 1 is temporally associated with the nuclear trafficking of FGF-2 in proliferating epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes. Kilkenny DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5078–89

Specific nuclear localization of 11-dehydrocorticosterone in rat colon: evidence for a novel corticosteroid receptor. Sheppard KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3274–8

Immunodetection of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in human mineralocorticoid target tissues: evidence for nuclear localization. Shimojo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1305–11

Formation of the early-region-2 transcription-factor-1-retinoblastoma-protein (E2F-1-RB) transrepressor and release of the retinoblastoma protein from nuclear complexes containing cyclin A is induced by interferon alpha in U937V cells but not in interferon-alpha-resistant U937VR cells. Kirch HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):736–44

The role of the cap structure in RNA processing and nuclear export. Lewis JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15; 247(2):461–9 (70 ref.)

Determination of functional domains of the human transcription factor PAX8 responsible for its nuclear localization and transactivating potential. Poleev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):860–9

Protein phosphorylation sites regulate the function of the bipartite NLS of nucleolin. Schwab MS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):287–97

EGF-receptor RNA metabolism in the nucleus of A431 cells. Sibon OC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):45–52

Import of human and Thermoplasma 20S proteasomes into nuclei of HeLa cells requires functional NLS sequences. Wang HR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):105–13

Concentration of RB protein in nucleus vs. cytoplasm is stable as phosphorylation of RB changes during the cell cycle and differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):159–65

Change of karyoskeleton during mammalian spermatogenesis: expression pattern of nuclear lamin C2 and its regulation. Alsheimer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):181–8

Still immunodetectable nuclear RNPs are extruded from the cytoplasm of spontaneously apoptotic thymocytes. Biggiogera M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):512–20

Nuclear organization of adenovirus RNA biogenesis. Bridge E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):233–9 (36 ref.)

Individual nuclei differ in their sensitivity to the cytoplasmic inducers of DNA synthesis: implications for the origin of cell cycle variability. Hola M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):350–9

The nucleoskeleton and attached activities. Hozák P. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):267–71 (24 ref.)

Intranuclear redistribution of SV40T, p53, and PML in a conditionally SV40T-immortalized cell line. Jiang WQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):289–300

Nuclear accumulation of the U1 snRNP-specific protein C is due to diffusion and retention in the nucleus. Klein Gunnewiek JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25; 235(1):265–73

Evidence for the existence of a novel mechanism for the nuclear import of Hsc70. Lamian V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):84–91

The neuronal stress response: nuclear translocation of heat shock proteins as an indicator of hyperthermic stress. Manzerra P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):35–47

Dynamic changes in nuclear architecture during mitosis: on the role of protein phosphorylation in spindle assembly and chromosome segregation. Nigg EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):174–80 (80 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the nucleus in relation to transcription and splicing: roles of perichromatin fibrils and interchromatin granules. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):217–25 (54 ref.)

Sequence determinants for hnRNP I protein nuclear localization. Romanelli MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):300–4

Nuclear organization and transcriptional silencing in yeast. Gotta M, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Dec 15;52(12):1136–47 (84 ref.)

The G-protein G(i) regulates mitosis but not DNA synthesis in growth factor-activated fibroblasts: a role for the nuclear translocation of G(i). Crouch MF, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Feb;11(2):189–98

Transcriptional activity and constitutive nuclear localization of the ETS protein Elf-1. Bredemeier-Ernst I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):47–51

Translocation of NLS-BSA conjugates into nuclei of permeabilized mammalian cells can be supported by protoplast extract. An experimental system for studying plant cytosolic factors involved in nuclear import. Broder YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):535–9

Nuclear levels of NF-kappaB correlate with syncytium-forming capacity of 8e51 cells, expressing a defective HIV virus. Guerrini L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):277–80

Identification of a novel nuclear localization signal in Sam68. Ishidate T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):237–41

The cytokine interleukin-5 (IL-5) effects cotransport of its receptor subunits to the nucleus in vitro. Jans DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):368–72

A functional bipartite nuclear localisation signal in the cytokine interleukin-5. Jans DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):315–20

Role of Rac GTPase in the nuclear signaling by EGF. Kim BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21;407(1):7–12

Activation-independent nuclear translocation of mitogen activated protein kinase ERK1 mediated by thiol-modifying chemicals. Meili R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):34–8

Removal of proteasomes from the nucleus and their accumulation in apoptotic blebs during programmed cell death. Pitzer F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):47–50

Nuclear localisation of calreticulin in vivo is enhanced by its interaction with glucocorticoid receptors. Roderick HL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24;405(2):181–5

Exogenously injected nuclear import factor p10/NTF2 inhibits signal-mediated nuclear import and export of proteins in living cells. Tachibana T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2-3):177–82

Nuclear translocation of constitutive heat shock protein 70 during S phase in synchronous macroplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Gevers M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 1;152(1):89–94

Ascorbic acid inhibits lipid peroxidation but enhances DNA damage in rat liver nuclei incubated with iron ions. Hu ML, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jun;26(6):585–92

Translocation of Neurospora crassa transcription factor NUC-1 into the nucleus is induced by phosphorus limitation. Peleg Y, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Sep; 20(3):185–91

Mouse MCM proteins: complex formation and transportation to the nucleus. Kimura H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Nov; 1(11):977–93

Essential role of active nuclear transport in apoptosis. Yasuhara N, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jan;2(1):55–64

A protein of the SR family of splicing factors binds extensively to exonic Balbiani ring pre-mRNA and accompanies the RNA from the gene to the nuclear pore. Alzhanova-Ericsson AT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 15; 10(22):2881–93

Nuclear entry, oligomerization, and DNA binding of the Drosophila heat shock transcription factor are regulated by a unique nuclear localization sequence. Zandi E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 May 15;11(10):1299–314

Identification of the native NIT2 major nitrogen regulatory protein in nuclear extracts of Neurospora crassa. Xiao X, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Mar;97(2):153–63

Genetic and molecular analysis of a tRNA(Leu) missense suppressor of nudC3, a mutation that blocks nuclear migration in Aspergillus nidulans. Chiu YH, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):707–14

N-acetylglucosamine-dependent nuclear import of neoglycoproteins. Duverger E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Jun;6(4):381–6

Interleukin-1 alpha induces variations of the intranuclear amount of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and phospholipase C beta 1 in human osteosarcoma Saos-2 cells. Zini N, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Jul;28(7):495–504

Nuclear effects of the cAMP pathway activation in somatotrophs. Bertherat J. **Horm Res** 1997;47(4-6):245–50 (48 ref.)

Nuclear overexpression of p53 protein does not correlate with gene mutation in primary peritoneal carcinoma. Marchenko ND, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Sep;28(9):1002–6

Different nuclear signals are activated by the B cell receptor during positive versus negative signaling. Healy JI, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Apr;6(4):419–28

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of proteins and control of cellular function. Parnaik VK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun;33(3):164–7 (22 ref.)

Non-enzymatic peroxidation of lipids isolated from rat liver microsomes, mitochondria and nuclei. Catalá A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;29(3):541–6

Conformation of nucleoplasmin and its interaction with DNA-protamine complex as a simple model of fish sperm nuclei. Iwata K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun; 20(3):171–8

Macronucleus structure and macronucleus development in hypotrichous ciliates. Lipps HJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):141–7 (81 ref.)

Escape and migration of nucleic acids between chloroplasts, mitochondria, and the nucleus. Thorsness PE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;165:207–34 (112 ref.)

cDNA cloning of nuclear localization signal binding protein NBP60, a rat homologue of lamin B receptor, and identification of binding sites of human lamin B receptor for nuclear localization signals and chromatin. Kawahire S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):881–9

Nuclear targeting of chlorin e6 enhances its photosensitizing activity. Akhlynina TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20328–31

Differential regulation of nuclear and cytosolic Ca2+ in HeLa cells. Badminton MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31210–4

Nuclear translocation of RhoA mediates the mitogen-induced activation of phospholipase D involved in nuclear envelope signal transduction. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4911–4

Membrane localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase amplifies cAMP signaling to the nucleus in PC12 cells. Cassano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29870–5

Genetic evidence that formins function within the nucleus. Chan DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23472–7

The nuclear localization sequences of the BRCA1 protein interact with the importin-alpha subunit of the nuclear transport signal receptor. Chen CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32863–8

Different binding domains for Ran-GTP and Ran-GDP/RanBP1 on nuclear import factor p97. Chi NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6818–22

Evidence for endogenous ADP-ribosylation of GTP-binding proteins in neuronal cell nucleus. Possible induction by membrane depolarization. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26200–8

Thyroid hormone-mediated enhancement of heterodimer formation between thyroid hormone receptor beta and retinoid X receptor. Collingwood TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13060–5

In vivo interaction of human MCM heterohexameric complexes with chromatin. Possible involvement of ATP. Fujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10928–35

Nuclear transport of granzyme B (fragmentin-2). Dependence of perforin in vivo and cytosolic factors in vitro. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30781–9

Modulation of RNA polymerase II elongation efficiency by C-terminal heptapeptide repeat domain kinase I. Lee JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):10990–3

DNA polymerase delta is required for human mismatch repair in vitro. Longley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10917–21

Molecular modeling and deletion mutagenesis implicate the nuclear translocation sequence in structural integrity of fibroblast growth factor-1. Luo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26876–83

Calcium-dependent, interleukin 1-converting enzyme inhibitor-insensitive degradation of lamin B1 and DNA fragmentation in isolated thymocyte nuclei. McConkey DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22398–406

A novel mechanism of JNK1 activation. Nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during ischemia and reperfusion. Mizukami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27; 272(26):16657–62

FLICE induced apoptosis in a cell-free system. Cleavage of caspase zymogens. Muzio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2952–6

Different domains cooperate to target the human ribosomal L7a protein to the nucleus and to the nucleoli. Russo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5229–35

Characterization of the calf thymus hairpin-binding factor involved in histone pre-mRNA 3'end processing. Schaller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10435–41

A truncated HIV-1 Tat protein basic domain rapidly translocates through the plasma membrane and accumulates in the cell nucleus. Vivès E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):16010–7

HMG-I(Y) phosphorylation status as a nuclear target regulated through insulin receptor substrate-1 and the I4R motif of the interleukin-4 receptor. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25083–90

Casein kinase II catalyzes tyrosine phosphorylation of the yeast nucleolar immunophilin Fpr3. Wilson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):12961–7

Characterization of the response element and DNA binding properties of the nuclear orphan receptor germ cell nuclear factor/retinoid receptor-related testis-associated receptor. Yan ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10565–72

Distinct domains of myocyte enhancer binding factor-2A determining nuclear localization and cell type-specific transcriptional activity. Yu YT. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4; 271(40):24675–83

Mutations in the nuclear export signal of human ran-binding protein RanBP1 block the Rev-mediated posttranscriptional regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11356–60

Nuclear cholesterol content and nucleoside triphosphatase activity are altered in the JCR:LA-cp corpulent rat. Czubryt MP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):349–57

PML-containing nuclear bodies: their spatial distribution in relation to other nuclear components. Grande MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):280–91

Nuclear transport of H1 histones meets the criteria of a nuclear localization signal-mediated process. Kurz M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;64(4):573–8

Nuclear membrane cholesterol can modulate nuclear nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Ramjiawan B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):442–52

CBP70, a glycosylated nuclear lectin. Rousseau C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Sep 1;66(3):370–85

Spliced exons of adenovirus late RNAs colocalize with snRNP in a specific nuclear domain. Bridge E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):303–14

A role for the M9 transport signal of hnRNP A1 in mRNA nuclear export. Izaurralde E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):27–35

Chromosome architecture can dictate site-specific initiation of DNA replication in Xenopus egg extracts. Lawlis SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1207–18

Basic amino acid residue cluster within nuclear targeting sequence motif is essential for cytoplasmic plectin-vimentin network junctions. Nikolic B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 134(6):1455–67

The vertebrate GLFG nucleoporin, Nup98, is an essential component of multiple RNA export pathways. Powers MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27;136(2):241–50

In vivo nuclear transport kinetics in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a role for heat shock protein 70 during targeting and translocation. Shulga N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 135(2):329–39

Phosphorylation of linker histone is associated with transcriptional activation in a normally silent nucleus. Sweet MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1219–28

Local perinuclear calcium signals associated with mitosis-entry in early sea urchin embryos. Wilding M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):191–9

Subnuclear trafficking of glucocorticoid receptors in vitro: chromatin recycling and nuclear export. Yang J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):523–38

Nuclear localization of I kappa B alpha promotes active transport of NF-kappa B from the nucleus to the cytoplasm. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):369–78

Intranuclear retention of ribosomal RNAs in response to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Besse S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):119–29

Nuclear import of hnRNP A1 is mediated by a novel cellular cofactor related to karyopherin-beta. Fridell RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 11):1325–31

Nuclear distribution of transcription factors in relation to sites of transcription and RNA polymerase II. Grande MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1781–91

Nuclear domains of the RNA subunit of RNase P. Jacobson MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 7):829–37

Nuclear localization of DP and E2F transcription factors by heterodimeric partners and retinoblastoma protein family members. Magae J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1717–26

Internalization of prolactin receptor and prolactin in transfected cells does not involve nuclear translocation. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 9):1123–32

Nuclear pH gradient in mammalian cells revealed by laser microspectrofluorimetry. Seksek O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):257–62

A Drosophila Tpr protein homolog is localized both in the extrachromosomal channel network and to nuclear pore complexes. Zimowska G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 8):927–44

TLS (FUS) binds RNA in vivo and engages in nucleo-cytoplasmic shuttling. Zinszner H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1741–50

Stress response decreases NF-kappaB nuclear translocation and increases I-kappaBalpha expression in A549 cells. Wong HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2423–8

Receptor-mediated cellular entry of nuclear localizing anti-DNA antibodies via myosin 1. Yanase K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):25–31

T cell receptor (TCR) mini-gene mRNA expression regulated by nonsense codons: a nuclear-associated translation-like mechanism [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1997 May 19;185(10):1883] Li S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):985–92

Granzyme B (GraB) autonomously crosses the cell membrane and perforin initiates apoptosis and GraB nuclear localization. Shi L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3; 185(5):855–66

Nuclear localization of the human cytomegalovirus tegument protein pp150 (ppUL32). Hensel G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1591–601

Hepatic angiotensin II nuclear receptors and transcription of growth-related factors. Eggena P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Aug;14(8):961–8

Nuclear Rel-A and c-Rel protein complexes are differentially distributed within human thymocytes. Feuillard J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2585–91

Delayed tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear expression of STAT1 following antigen receptor stimulation of B lymphocytes. Karras JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2299–309

Borrelia burgdorferi outer membrane protein A induces nuclear translocation of nuclear factor-kappa B and inflammatory activation in human endothelial cells. Wooten RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4584–90

Conformationally defined 6-s-trans-retinoic acid analogs. 3. Structure-activity relationships for nuclear receptor binding, transcriptional activity, and cancer chemopreventive activity. Muccio DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 13;39(19):3625–35

Ionic permeability on isolated mouse liver nuclei: influence of ATP and Ca2+. Assandri R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;157(3):301–9

Differences in hydration state of nucleus and cytoplasm of the amphibian oocyte. Morrill GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(1):45–51

The cell nucleus: an Eldorado to future calcium research? Santella L. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(2):83–92 (100 ref.)

Nuclear lamin expression in chronic hibernating myocardium in man. Ausma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 28(6):1297–305

The presence and partitioning of calcium binding proteins in hepatic and cardiac nuclei [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1996 Aug;28(8):1832] Czubryt MP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Mar;28(3):455–65

Cytoplasm-to-myonucleus ratios following microgravity. Kasper CE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Oct; 17(5):595–602

Cytoplasm-to-myonucleus ratios in plantaris and soleus muscle fibres following hindlimb suspension. Kasper CE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Oct;17(5):603–10

A nuclear localization signal targets proteins to the retrograde transport system, thereby evading uptake into organelles in aplysia axons. Schmied R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Aug;33(2):151–60

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the hippocampus: implications for in vivo corticosterone receptor binding and cell nuclear retention. van Haarst AD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug;8(8):595–600

Quantitative chromatin pattern description in Feulgen-stained nuclei as a diagnostic tool to characterize the oligodendroglial and astroglial components in mixed oligo-astrocytomas. Decaestecker C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):391–402

Involvement of MAP kinase in angiotensin II-induced phosphorylation and intracellular targeting of neuronal AT1 receptors. Yang H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1; 17(5):1660–9

Cytoplasmic and nuclear localization of myelin basic proteins reveals heterogeneity among oligodendrocytes. Hardy RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):246–57

Lasting effects of glutamate on nuclear calcium concentration in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: regulation by calcium stores [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1996 Dec 15;497(Pt 3):857] Korkotian E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):39–48

Spatiotemporal analysis of calcium dynamics in the nucleus of hamster oocytes. Shirakawa H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):29–40

The major immediate-early proteins IE1 and IE2 of human cytomegalovirus colocalize with and disrupt PML-associated nuclear bodies at very early times in infected permissive cells. Ahn JH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4599–613

Restricted propagation of cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillation into the nucleus in guinea pig cardiac myocytes as revealed by rapid scanning confocal microscopy and indo-1. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;70(3):235–42

The nuclear compartment of living cells is not an absolute immunologically sequestered site: evidence for spontaneous intranuclear entry of lupus autoantibodies to living cells. Golan TD. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):6–9 (52 ref.)

Transcription factor hoxa-5 is taken up by cells in culture and conveyed to their nuclei. Chatelin L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Apr;55(2):111–7

Nuclear localization of beta-catenin by interaction with transcription factor LEF-1. Huber O, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Sep;59(1):3–10

Genomic footprinting of Drosophila embryo nuclei by linker tag selection LM-PCR. Quivy JP, et al. **Methods** 1997 Feb; 11(2):171–9

Regulated gene expression in reconstituted chromatin and synthetic nuclei. Barton MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 274:299–312

Allotopic expression of mitochondrial ATP synthase genes in nucleus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gray RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:369–89

Retinoid-dependent in vitro transcription. Valcárcel R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:149–61

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of macromolecules. Corbett AH, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1997 Jun;61(2):193–211 (282 ref.)

Intranuclear distribution, function and fate of glutathione and glutathione-S-conjugate in living rat hepatocytes studied by fluorescence microscopy. Bellomo G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Feb 15;36(4):243–52 (58 ref.)

Redistribution of DNA topoisomerase II beta after in vitro stabilization of human erythroleukemic nuclei by heat or Cu++ revealed by confocal microscopy. Neri LM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Feb 1;36(3):179–87

Nuclear calcium flux in Trypanosoma brucei can be quantified with targeted aequorin. Xiong ZH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;83(1):57–67

Functional domains in nuclear import factor p97 for binding the nuclear localization sequence receptor and the nuclear pore. Chi NC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):945–56

Nuclear transport defects and nuclear envelope alterations are associated with mutation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae NPL4 gene. DeHoratius C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1835–55

Calcineurin-dependent nuclear translocation of a murine transcription factor NFATx: molecular cloning and functional characterization. Liu J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):157–70

An abundant nucleolar phosphoprotein is associated with ribosomal DNA in Tetrahymena macronuclei. McGrath KE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):97–108

Chromatin domains and nuclear compartments: establishing sites of gene expression in eukaryotic nuclei. Jackson DA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Aug;24(3):209–20 (55 ref.)

Modulation of cytosolic and nuclear Ca2+ and Na+ transport by taurine in heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May;170(1-2):1–8

Association of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase with nuclear subfractions catalyzed with sodium tetrathionate and hydrogene peroxide crosslinks. Desnoyers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 21;159(2):155–61

Occurrence of histone-related oxalate binding in rat liver nucleus. Selvam R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 23; 156(2):93–100

Effect of apoptosis-related compounds on Ca2+ transport system in isolated rat liver nuclei. Ueoka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;166(1-2):183–9

Calcium-binding protein regucalcin inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the nuclei of regenerating rat liver. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 20; 162(2):121–6

A suboptimal 5' splice site is a cis-acting determinant of nuclear export of polyomavirus late mRNAs. Huang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6046–54

Interaction between the small GTPase Ran/Gsp1p and Ntf2p is required for nuclear transport. Wong DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3755–67

Nuclear targeting of secretory proteins. Henderson JE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 25;129(1):1–5 (23 ref.)

Assessment of glucocorticoid receptor-heat shock protein 90 interactions in vivo during nucleocytoplasmic trafficking. Yang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jan; 10(1):3–13

Targeting of a functional Escherichia coli RecA protein to the nucleus of plant cells. Reiss B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 27;253(6):695–702

Phylogenetic use of noncoding regions in the genus Gentiana L.: chloroplast trnL (UAA) intron versus nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacer sequences. Gielly L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Jun;5(3):460–6

Stage-dependent redistributions of acetylated histones in nuclei of the early preimplantation mouse embryo. Stein P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Aug;47(4):421–9

Morphological differences in nuclear materials released from hamster sperm heads at an early stage of incorporation into immature oocytes, mature oocytes, or fertilized eggs. Usui N. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 May;44(1):132–40

Transmitted proliferation disadvantage from mouse oocytes labeled in vivo with [3H]thymidine: radiosensitive target considerations. Straume T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 4; 374(1):11–9

BRCA1 is localized in cytoplasmic tube-like invaginations in the nucleus [letter] Coene E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun; 16(2):122–4

Transportin nuclear proteins [news] Dingwall C. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21;384(6606):210–1

Nuclear import of the homeodomain protein extradenticle in response to Wg and Dpp signalling. Mann RS, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):630–3

The dynamics of a pre-mRNA splicing factor in living cells. Misteli T, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29;387(6632):523–7

Nucleocytoplasmic transport: signals, mechanisms and regulation. Nigg EA. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):779–87 (137 ref.)

Signal transduction and protein kinases: the long way from the plasma membrane into the nucleus. Hucho F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1997 Jul;84(7):281–90 (88 ref.)

Particular nuclear transcription factors responsive to systemic administration of kainic acid in murine brain. Azuma Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Sep;29(3):289–99

Signal transduction from membrane to nucleus: the special case for neurons. Johanson SO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):779–85 (38 ref.)

MAP kinase translocates into the nucleus of the presynaptic

cell and is required for long-term facilitation in Aplysia. Martin KC, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jun;18(6):899-912

The active transport of myelin basic protein into the nucleus suggests a regulatory role in myelination. Pedraza L, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Apr;18(4):579-89

Calbindin-D28K in the nucleus of nerve growth factor-treated PC12 cells. McMahon A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2419-22

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein following kainic acid-induced seizures. Sakhi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):493-6

Age-related changes in the regulation of transcription factor NF-kappa B in rat brain. Korhonen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 28;225(1):61-4

Developmental expression of 'RZR beta, a putative nuclear-melatonin receptor' mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Park HT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):17-20

Functional domains of transcription factor hGABP beta1/E4TF1-53 required for nuclear localization and transcription activation. Sawa C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):4954-61

Inhibition of transcription by the TAR RNA of HIV-1 in a nuclear extract of HeLa cells. Yamamoto R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3445-50

Human cyclin B1 is targeted to the nucleus in G1 phase prior to its accumulation in the cytoplasm. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1447-60

The ETS-related transcription factor ERM is a nuclear target of signaling cascades involving MAPK and PKA. Janknecht R, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1745-54

Nuclear accumulation of FGF-2 is associated with proliferation of human astrocytes and glioma cells. Joy A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):171-83

The Nck SH2/SH3 adaptor protein is present in the nucleus and associates with the nuclear protein SAM68. Lawe DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):223-31

Regulation of DNA binding and transactivation in p53 by nuclear localization and phosphorylation. Martinez JD, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2511-20

Nuclear accumulation of fibroblast growth factor receptors in human glial cells--association with cell proliferation. Stachowiak EK, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8; 14(18):2201-11

BRCA1 proteins are transported to the nucleus in the absence of serum and splice variants BRCA1a, BRCA1b are tyrosine phosphoproteins that associate with E2F, cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases. Wang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):143-57

Slow increase in intranuclear and cytosolic free calcium concentrations in L929 cells is important in tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cell death. Kong SK, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan-Feb;54(1):55-62

Nuclear p53 accumulation by small-sized adenocarcinomas of the lung. Kawasaki M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jul; 46(7):486-90

Calcium transport pathways in the nucleus. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):1-6 (34 ref.)

Short pulses of acetylcholine stimulation induce cytosolic Ca2+ signals that are excluded from the nuclear region in pancreatic acinar cells. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1055-61

Nuclear import in permeabilized protoplasts from higher plants has unique features. Hicks GR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Aug;8(8):1337-52

Interactions across exons can influence splice site recognition in plant nuclei. McCullough AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec; 8(12):2295-307

The MADS domain protein AGL15 localizes to the nucleus during early stages of seed development. Perry SE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Nov;8(11):1977-89

A nuclear-encoded function essential for translation of the chloroplast psaB mRNA in chlamydomonas. Stampacchia O, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):773-82

U-rich tracts enhance 3' splice site recognition in plant nuclei. Baynton CE, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):703-11

A plant in vitro system for the nuclear import of proteins. Merkle T, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1177-86

An intracellular signal transduction pathway between the chloroplast and nucleus is involved in de-etiolation. Mochizuki N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec;112(4):1465-9

Importin alpha from Arabidopsis thaliana is a nuclear import receptor that recognizes three classes of import signals. Smith HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jun;114(2):411-7

Genetic and developmental control of nuclear accumulation of COP1, a repressor of photomorphogenesis in Arabidopsis. von Arnim AG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul; 114(3):779-88

Karyopherin beta2 mediates nuclear import of a mRNA binding protein. Bonifaci N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5055-60

Ethanol causes translocation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit to the nucleus. Dohrman DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10217-21

Expression in yeast of binding regions of karyopherins alpha and beta inhibits nuclear import and cell growth. Enenkel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):12986-91

The junction-associated protein, zonula occludens-1, localizes to the nucleus before the maturation and during the remodeling of cell-cell contacts. Gottardi CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10779-84

Selection and nuclear immobilization of exportable RNAs. Grimm C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10122-7

Lack of mitochondrial and nuclear-encoded subunits of complex I and alteration of the respiratory chain in Nicotiana sylvestris mitochondrial deletion mutants. Gutierres S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3436-41

Nuclear localization of basonuclin in human keratinocytes and the role of phosphorylation. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7948-53

Nuclear translocation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MEK1) in response to mitogenic stimulation. Jaaro H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3742-7

Leukemia-associated retinoic acid receptor alpha fusion partners, PML and PLZF, heterodimerize and colocalize to nuclear bodies. Koken MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10255-60

Nuclear localization of cyclin B1 mediates its biological activity and is regulated by phosphorylation. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):502-7

A Ds insertion alters the nuclear localization of the maize transcriptional activator R [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14992] Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23; 93(15):7816-20

Interaction of calcineurin with a domain of the transcription factor NFAT1 that controls nuclear import. Luo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8907-12

SC35-mediated reconstitution of splicing in U2AF-depleted nuclear extract. MacMillan AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):133-6

Demonstration of mechanical connections between integrins, cytoskeletal filaments, and nucleoplasm that stabilize nuclear structure. Maniotis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):849-54

RanGTP-mediated nuclear export of karyopherin alpha involves its interaction with the nucleoporin Nup153. Moroianu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9699-704

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localizations of the adenomatous polyposis coli protein. Neufeld KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3034-9

Cytoplasmically sequestered wild-type p53 protein in neuroblastoma is relocated to the nucleus by a C-terminal peptide. Ostermeyer AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15190-4

Nucleus-associated pools of Rna1p, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ran/TC4 GTPse activating protein involved in nucleus/cytosol transit. Traglia HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7667-72

Arsenic-induced PML targeting onto nuclear bodies: implications for the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Zhu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3978-83

Effect of increased uptake of plasma fatty acids by the liver on lipid metabolism in the hepatocellular nuclei. Bucki R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jul; 57(1):27-31

Visualizing nuclear export of different classes of RNA by electron microscopy. Panté N, et al. **RNA** 1997 May; 3(5):498-513

Kap104p: a karyopherin involved in the nuclear transport of messenger RNA binding proteins. Aitchison JD, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):624-7

Nuclear export of NF-ATc enhanced by glycogen synthase kinase-3. Beals CR, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 28; 275(5308):1930-4

Requirement of CDC42 for Salmonella-induced cytoskeletal and nuclear responses. Chen LM, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2115-8

Whose finger is on the switch? [comment] Goldfarb DS. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1814-6. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1842-4. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1845-8.

Inhibition of Ran guanosine triphosphatase-dependent nuclear transport by the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus [see comments] Her LS, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1845-8. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1814-6.

Evidence for a role of CRM1 in signal-mediated nuclear protein export. Ossareh-Nazari B, et al. **Science** 1997 Oct 3;278(5335):141-4

Requirement of guanosine triphosphate-bound ran for signal-mediated nuclear protein export [see comments] Richards SA, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1842-4 . Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1814-6.

Covalent binding of carbon tetrachloride reactive metabolites to liver microsomal and nuclear lipid and phospholipid classes from Sprague Dawley and osborne Mendel male rats. Fanelli SL, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995; 15(4):155-66

Regulation of transcription factor localization: fine-tuning of gene expression. Vandromme M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Feb;21(2):59-64 (42 ref.)

Pararetro- and retrovirus RNA: splicing and the control of nuclear export. Kiss-László Z, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Dec;4(12):480-5 (52 ref.)

Nuclear export and its significance in retroviral infection. Yoneda Y. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jan;4(1):1-2 (15 ref.)

Oligomerization of HIV-1 Rev mutants in the cytoplasm and during nuclear import. Szilvay AM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 18;235(1):73-81

[Sphingomyelin and its catabolism in cell nucleus: their possible roles in regulation mechanism of DNA replication] Tamiya-Koizumi K. **Seikagaku** 1996 Jun;68(6):453-63 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear transport visualized by protein tagging systems including GFP] Kimata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1187-92 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids in the cell nucleus] Bucki R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1997;51(3):319-28 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific binding of triiodothyronine with nucleoplasma] Adylova AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb; 123(2):219-21 **(Rus)**

[Does expression of the proopiomelanocortin (POMK) gene occur in magnocellular (nonapeptidergic) nuclei of the rat hypothalamus?] Grinevich VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Dec;351(5):699-701 **(Rus)**

[Transcription factor p91/stat1alpha is constitutively activated and localizes in the nucleus of rat embryonal fibroblasts transformed with E1A and Ha-ras oncogenes] Pospelov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May; 348(2):261-4 **(Rus)**

[A new class of small RNP (alpha-RNP) containing antisense RNA in K-562 cells. III. The DNA-binding activity of nuclear alpha-RNP. The Signal Transmission from Growth Factors Group of the Medical Faculty, F. Schiller University, Jena, Germany] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1997 May-Jun;28(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The coiled bodies and satellite microbodies of the oocyte nuclei in hibernating Rana temporaria frogs contain actin] Tsvetkov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of EGF-induced nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of transcription factor STAT1 in A431 cells] Vasilenko KP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(2-3):150-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and RNA biosynthesis in the nuclei of the thymus cells of piglets with antenatal hypotrophy] Babak SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Mar-Apr;68(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro infection of a cell line from Ictalurus nebulosus with Piscirickettsia salmonis. Almendras FE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;61(1):66-8

Prion replication and secondary nucleation. Orgel LE. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):413-4

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic nuclear grade of malignant breast aspirates as a predictor of histologic grade. Light microscopy and image analysis characteristics. Moroz K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug;41(4):1107-11

Comparative nuclear morphometric analysis of aggressive and non-aggressive squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Narvaez D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):115-7

Schwann cell nuclear remodelling and formation of nuclear and coiled bodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Berciano MT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):386-94

Nuclear and mitochondrial changes of co-cultivated spinal cord, spinal ganglia and muscle fibers following treatment with various doses of zidovudine. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):138-49

DNA resynthesis and binucleated metamorphosis in cardiac muscle cells after isoproterenol-induced injury: bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry. Ishido S, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995;5(1):49-54

Heterogeneous nuclear expression of the promyelocytic leukemia (PML) protein in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Gambacorta M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 149(6):2023-35

Nuclear areas in breast cancer: relationship with estrogen and progesterone receptor expression. Maiorana A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Aug;11(3):199-209

Relevance of forward scatter and side scatter in aneuploidy detection by flow cytometry. Pétriz J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 May;10(3):243-52

Cytologic nuclear grading of fine needle cytopunctures of breast carcinoma. Comparison with histologic nuclear grading and image cytometric data. Briffod M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Apr;19(2):114-22

Effect of ultrafast Papanicolaou staining on nuclear and textural features in breast cancer cytology. Einstein AJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):361-7

Comparison of histologic and cytologic specimens of urothelial carcinoma with image analysis. Implications for grading. Forte JD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Apr;19(2):158-66

Nuclear image analysis of p53-positive and -negative cells in breast carcinoma. Friedrich K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):285-93

Analytical comparison of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume between specimens from transrectal biopsy and transurethral resection of the prostate [letter] Fujikawa K. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):368

Value of ploidy pattern and nuclear texture in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Galera-Ruiz H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Feb;18(1):35-42

Nuclear texture measurements in normal colorectal glands. Hamilton PW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Dec; 17(6):397–405

Morphometric analysis in prognostic evaluation of stage I thick cutaneous melanomas. Mauri MF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):311–5

Nuclear area measurements of parathyroid adenoma, parathyroid hyperplasia and thyroid follicular adenoma. A comparison. Tsai TH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Feb;19(1):45–8

Densitometric and chromatin texture parameters of hepatocyte nuclei during controlled autolysis. Zieliński KW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):351–60

Myonuclear loss in atrophied soleus muscle fibers. Hikida RS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Mar;247(3):350–4

Cytokinetic and morphologic differences in ovarian cancer cells treated with ET-18-OCH3 and the DNA-interacting agent, etoposide. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2159–67

Prognostic value of nuclear grading assessed by image cytometry for node negative breast cancer patients. Kimijima I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6C):3949–53

Nuclear grooves in fine needle aspiration (FNA) biopsies of breast lesions. Labropoulou P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6C):3959–63

Comparison of classic and quantitative prognostic factors in colorectal cancer. Ropponen K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3875–82

Intratumoral heterogeneity in prostate cancer demonstrated by volume-weighted mean nuclear volume. Fujikawa K, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Apr;105(4):322–8

Can HPV16 detection rationalise the management of women with mild or moderate dyskaryosis? Buchan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):251S

Recurring intracranial meningiomas. Morphometrical evaluation of nuclear pleomorphism by S.A.M. (shape analytical morphometry) system. Serio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 May–Jun;72(5–6):147–53

Stereologically estimated mean nuclear volume of prostatic cancer is a reliable prognostic parameter. Arima K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):234–7

Granulocytes with segmented nucleus retain normal chromosomes 17 in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with i(17q) and pseudo-Pelger anomaly. A case report studied with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fugazza G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):166–70

Microtubule-dependent multilobular organization of the nucleus in sensitive and multidrug-resistant L0 leukemia cells. Huang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23;106(1):29–41

Intranuclear dense bodies after metal intoxication: a review of ultrastructural and microanalytical findings. Boulahdour H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May; 42(3):421–9 (43 ref.)

Pale dyskaryosis in cervical smears [letter] [see comments] Dudding N. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun;7(3):221–2. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):68.

Arias-Stella changes in cervicovaginal specimens [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug;8(4):289–90

Pale dyskaryosis in cervical smears [letter; comment] McKee G. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):68. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Jun;7(3):221–2.

The grading of dyskaryosis [letter] Rubin A. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):138–9

Borderline smears: have the guidelines lessened the confusion or increased it? [letter; comment] [see comments] Slater DN. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):73–4. Comment on: Cytopathology 1995 Jun;6(3):135–9. Comment in: Cytopathology 1996 Dec;7(6):424–5.

Small cell and 'pale' dyskaryosis. Smith PA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):3–8 (8 ref.)

Detection of numerical chromosomal abnormalities by fluorescence in situ hybridization of interphase cell nuclei with chromosome-specific probes on archival cytologic samples. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar; 14(2):178–81

Nuclear pseudoinclusions in a case of parotid mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Davila RM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):72–4

Nuclear grade in invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Comparative study on nuclear grade and morphometric parameters, hormonal receptor status, flow cytometric analysis and lectin histochemistry. Jonjić N, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct;142(2):83–8

Stereologic estimates of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in colorectal adenocarcinoma: correlation with histologic grading, Dukes' staging, cell proliferation activity and p53 protein expression. Martín R, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jul;143(1):29–38

Computerized nuclear morphometry of renal cell carcinomas. Paraskevakou E, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct; 142(2):101–4

Findings of computerized nuclear morphometry of papillary thyroid carcinoma in correlation with the age of the patients. Tseleni S, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jul; 143(1):23–7

Nuclear image analysis of immunohistochemically stained cells in breast carcinomas. Haroske G, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;105(6):479–85

An evaluation of the role of nuclear cytoplasmic ratios and nuclear volume densities as diagnostic indicators in metaplastic, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human cheek. White FH, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan; 12(1):69–77

The presence of multinucleated blastomeres in human embryos is correlated with chromosomal abnormalities. Kligman I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1492–8

Predictive value of morphological nuclear parameters and DNA ploidy pattern in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kashyap V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):193–7

Carcinoma of the endometrium: do the nuclear grade and DNA ploidy provide more prognostic information than do the FIGO and WHO classifications? Nordström B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jul;15(3):191–201

Nuclear morphometry, immunohistochemical staining with Ki-67 antibody and mitotic index in the assessment of proliferative activity and prognosis of primary malignant melanomas of the skin. Talve LA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Aug;23(4):335–43

Reconstructed three-dimensional images of flow-sorted nuclei hybridized with chromosome-specific probes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1337–43

Nuclear morphometry as a predictor of disease outcome in gastric cancer. Setälä L, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 181(1):46–50

Role of volume weighted mean nuclear volume for predicting disease outcome in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Fujikawa K, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1237–41

Cytotoxicity and apoptosis in human renal allografts: identification, distribution, and quantitation of cells with a cytotoxic granule protein GMP-17 (TIA-1) and cells with fragmented nuclear DNA. Meehan SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):639–49

Rapid detection of lymphoma-specific translocations in interphase nuclei of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taniwaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:291–3

Ploidy determination on histologic sections of breast cancer specimens by image analysis using mathematical correction algorithms. Gschwendtner A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Aug; 10(8):751–61

Clear nuclei of papillary thyroid carcinoma conspicuous in fine-needle aspiration and intraoperative smears processed by ultrafast papanicolaou stain. Yang GC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):552–5

TG-1: a marker for neuronal nuclei in Alzheimer's disease. Vincent I, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Dec;1(3):145–57

p53 and Ki-67 immunoreactivity and nuclear morphometry of 'carcinoma-in-adenoma' and adenoma of the gall-bladder [corrected and republished article originally printed in Pathol Int 1996 Jun; 46(6):426–35] Takei K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Nov;46(11):908–17

Biotin-rich nuclear inclusions of gestational endometrium, not herpes infection [letter] Chan JK. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Dec;191(12):1271

Biotin-rich nuclear inclusions of gestational endometrium, not herpes infection [letter] Fox H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Dec;191(12):1272

Biotin-rich nuclear inclusions of gestational endometrium, not herpes infection [letter] Matias-Guiu X. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Dec;191(12):1271–2

Biotin-rich nuclear inclusions of gestational endometrium, not herpes infection [letter] Remadi S. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Dec;191(12):1273

Immunohistochemical expression of p53 protein, mitotic index and nuclear morphometry in primary malignant melanoma of the skin. Talve L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Aug;192(8):825–33

Analysis of nuclear DNA and morphometry, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in primary and metastatic malignant melanoma. Björnhagen V, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):109–18

Hypersegmented megakaryocytes and megakaryocytes with multiple separate nuclei in dogs treated with PNU-100592, an oxazolidinone antibiotic. Lund JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jul–Aug;25(4):339–43

Intratumoral nuclear morphologic heterogeneity in prostate cancer. van der Poel HG, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr; 49(4):652–7

Ability to predict biochemical progression using Gleason score and a computer-generated quantitative nuclear grade derived from cancer cell nuclei. Veltri RW, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):685–91

Number of nucleoli and nucleolar organizer regions per nucleus and nucleolus--prognostic value in canine mammary tumors. Bratulić M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Sep; 33(5):527–32

[Adenovirus and intranuclear inclusions in the appendix in children with acute intussusception] Berrebi D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Apr;17(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative microscopy in histopathology] Montironi R. **Pathologica** 1996 Apr;88(2):151–2 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear area versus nuclear grade in the prognosis of renal carcinoma. Long-term results] Gutiérrez Bañnos JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Oct;20(9):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reproducibility of nuclear grade in breast neoplasm. A multicenter experience] Sundblad AS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myonuclear accretion is a major determinant of avian skeletal muscle growth. Mozdziak PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C565–71

Formation and dynamics of female and male pronuclei in the fertilization of the eggs of Rana limnocharis. Xu Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jun;193(6):619–23

Motonuclear changes after cranial nerve injury and regeneration. Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Sep; 135(4):343–51

A morphodynamic study of the structural organization of Entamoeba histolytica chromatin during nuclear division. Gómez Conde E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:124–6

Phosphoinositide signalling in nuclei of Friend cells: DMSO-induced differentiation reduces the association of phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein with the nucleus. Rubbini S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):302–5

Proceedings of the 6th Fisher Winternational Symposium of the Canadian Society of Biochemistry and Molecular and Cellular Biology. Signal transduction: from the membrane to the nucleus. Banff, Alberta, Canada. March 21–24, 1996. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(4):419–613

Mechanism of long-range Ca2+ signalling in the nucleus of isolated rat hepatocytes. Fox JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):491–5

Nuclear diacylglycerol, the cell cycle, the enzymes and a red herring (or how we came to love phosphatidylcholine). Divecha N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):571–5 (22 ref.)

cAMP and 'death signals' in a myeloid leukaemia cell: from membrane receptors to nuclear responses: a review. Ruchaud S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):410–5 (56 ref.)

Targeted neutralization of calmodulin in the nucleus blocks DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression. Wang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 11;1313(3):223–8

A mutation (dosach) in Drosophila which affects aster formation and nuclear migration during cleavage. Craig SS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(1–2):45–54

Equine oocyte competence for nuclear and cytoplasmic in vitro maturation: effect of follicle size and hormonal environment. Goudet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):232–45

Pre-mitotic nuclear migration in subsidiary mother cells of Tradescantia occurs in G1 of the cell cycle and requires F-actin. Kennard JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 36(1):55–67

Association of the neuron-specific RNA binding domain-containing protein ELAV with the coiled body in Drosophila neurons. Yannoni YM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):332–41

Analysis of nuclear migration in Aspergillus nidulans. Xiang X, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:813–9

Nuclear transport: proliferating pathways. Goldfarb DS. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):R13–6

Movement of nuclei along microtubules in Xenopus egg extracts. Reinsch S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):211–4

Nucleus and gene expression [editorial] Berk A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):307–9

Web alert. Nucleus and gene expression. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):431

New method of nuclear grading of tissue sections by means of digital image analysis with prognostic significance for node-negative breast cancer patients. Albert R, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):140–50

Oocyte-specific modulation of female pronuclear development in mice. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25;178(1):1–12

Differential ability of male and female rabbit fetal germ cell nuclei to be reprogrammed by nuclear transfer. Moens A, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Sep;60(5):339–45

Association of calmodulin with nuclear structures in starfish oocytes and its role in the resumption of meiosis. Santella L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):602–10

The metaphase chromosome as a reporter of nuclear activity. Bickmore W. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):198–200 (18 ref.)

Endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi trafficking in multinucleated skeletal muscle fibers. Rahkila P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):452–64

The cleavage of nuclear DNA into high molecular weight DNA fragments occurs not only during apoptosis but also accompanies changes in functional activity of the nonapoptotic cells. Solov'yan VT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):130–7

Association of DNA with nuclear matrix in in vitro assembled nuclei induced by rDNA from Tetrahymena shanghaiensis in Xenopus egg extracts. Chen Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 25;413(3):449–52

Peroxidase-dependent bioactivation and oxidation of DNA and protein in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated micronucleus formation. Kim PM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 23(4):579–96

Signalling from endoplasmic reticulum to nucleus: transcription factor with a basic-leucine zipper motif is required for the unfolded protein-response pathway. Mori K, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Sep;1(9):803–17

Facts and paradoxes in current notions of nuclear organization and function. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):513–9 (104 ref.)

Biochemical evidence for nuclear gene involvement in phenotype of non-syndromic deafness associated with mitochondrial 12S rRNA mutation. Guan MX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):963–71

Human egg activation, cryopreservation, and fertilization using a haploid pronucleus. Azambuja R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11(9):1990–1

Premature chromosome condensation of the sperm nucleus after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Schmiady H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2239–45

Nuclear components with microtubule-organizing properties in multicellular eukaryotes: functional and evolutionary considerations. Baluška F, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997; 175:91–135 (295 ref.)

Fiber cell denucleation in the primate lens. Bassnett S. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1678–87

Nuclear morphogenesis and the role of the manchette during spermiogenesis in the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Soley JT. **J Anat** 1997 May;190 (Pt 4):563–76

Structure of the rRNA genes in the hamster sperm nucleus. Nadel B, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Nov–Dec;16(6):517–22

Myonuclear number and myosin heavy chain expression in rat soleus single muscle fibers after spaceflight. Allen DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):145–51

Functional interrelationships between nuclear structure and transcriptional control: contributions to regulation of cell cycle- and tissue-specific gene expression. Stein GS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):198–209 (102 ref.)

Kinesin-related KIP3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is required for a distinct step in nuclear migration [see comments] DeZwaan TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8; 138(5):1023–40. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1997 Sep 8;138(5):957–60.

Nuclear-cytoplasmic shuttling of the focal contact protein, zyxin: a potential mechanism for communication between sites of cell adhesion and the nucleus. Nix DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1139–47

Lamin proteolysis facilitates nuclear events during apoptosis. Rao L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1441–55

Prenucleolar bodies contain coilin and are assembled in Xenopus egg extract depleted of specific nucleolar proteins and U3 RNA. Bell P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):43–54

Different distributions of homologous chromosomes in adult human Sertoli cells and in lymphocytes signify nuclear differentiation. Chandley AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr; 109 (Pt 4):773–6

Elucidation of nucleus-cytoplasm interaction: change in ability of the nucleus to express sexuality according to clonal age in Paramecium. Haga N. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec; 108 (Pt 12):3671–6

Evidence for cell cycle-specific, spindle pole body-mediated, nuclear positioning in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hagan I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 16):1851–66

Functional compartmentalization of the nucleus. Strouboulis J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):1991–2000 (114 ref.)

Nuclear disintegration as a leading step of glutamate excitotoxicity in brain neurons. Ikeda J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):613–22

Heterologous retinal cultured neurons and cell adhesion molecules induce clustering of acetylcholine receptors and polynucleation in mouse muscle BC3H-1 clonal cell line. Politi LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 15;43(6):639–51

Nuclear degeneration in epidermal cells of drying onion bulb leaf bases. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jul 5;88(1–2):83–94

Adaptations of myonuclei to hypertrophy in patagialis muscle fibers from aged quail. Lee J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jul 17;88(3):185–97

The timing of pronuclear formation, DNA synthesis and cleavage in the human 1-cell embryo. Capmany G, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 May;2(5):299–306

Rapid targeting of plasmid DNA to zebrafish embryo nuclei by the nuclear localization signal of SV40 T antigen. Collas P, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;6(1):48–58

Quantitative control of gene expression by nucleocytoplasmic interactions in early mouse embryos: consequence for reprogrammation by nuclear transfer. Chastant S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):423–32

Detailed analysis of pronucleus development in bovine zygotes in vivo: ultrastructure and cell cycle chronology. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):62–9

Nuclear transfer in sheep embryos: the effect of cell-cycle coordination between nucleus and cytoplasm and the use of in vitro matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jul;47(3):255–64

High body temperature induces micronuclei in mouse bone marrow. Asanami S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24; 390(1–2):79–83

Distinct functions of nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium in the control of gene expression. Hardingham GE, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):260–5

Messengers from the synapses to the nucleus (MSNs) that establish late phase of long-term potentiation (LTP) and long-term memory. Suzuki T. **Neurosci Res** 1996 May; 25(1):1–6 (75 ref.)

Nuclear mutations that block group II RNA splicing in maize chloroplasts reveal several intron classes with distinct requirements for splicing factors. Jenkins BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Mar;9(3):283–96

An unusual histone H3 specific for early macronuclear development in Euplotes crassus. Jahn CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1332–7

The subcellular localization of E2F-4 is cell-cycle dependent. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5095–100

Second-hand chloroplasts and the case of the disappearing nucleus. Palmer JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7432–5 (55 ref.)

Transposition of DNase hypersensitive chromatin to the nuclear periphery coincides temporally with nerve growth factor-induced up-regulation of gene expression in PC12 cells. Park PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11646–51

Force-carrying web pervades living cell [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):678–9

How the nucleus gets it together [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1495–7

[The role of nuclear genome in regulation of mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Boguta M. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(3):259–68 (84 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of S-100 protein in the function of brain cell nuclei] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 May–Jun; 68(3):3–13 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distribution of ABL and BCR genes in cell nuclei of normal and irradiated lymphocytes. Kozubek S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4537–45

Free radicals generated by ionizing radiation signal nuclear translocation of p53. Martinez JD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Sep;8(9):941–9

In vivo characterization by means of digital cell image analysis of early-induced fractionated radiotherapy effects on the MXT mouse mammary tumor. El-Khattabi O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):673–8

Analysis of radiation-induced micronuclei by FISH using a combination of painting and centromeric DNA probes. Fimognari C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):91–5

Chromosome content and ultrastructure of radiation-induced micronuclei. Walker JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep; 11(5):419–24

Detection of chromosome 2 and chromosome 7 within X-ray- or colchicine-induced micronuclei by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wuttke K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):55–9

Micronuclei induction by 131I exposure: study in hyperthyroidism patients. Gutiérrez S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 3;373(1):39–45

Low doses of ionizing radiation induce nuclear activity in human tumour cell lines which catalyzes homologous double-strand recombination. Lehnert S, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1997 Feb;36(1):67–70

Relationships between cell survival and specific energy spectra for therapeutic alpha-particle emitters. Roeske JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):268–73

Assessment of light scatter by nucleoids as a rapid predictive assay of radiosensitivity. Wilks DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Dec;146(6):628–35

[The effect of gamma radiation at low doses on the receptor binding of triiodothyronine in the nuclei of rat liver cells] Konoplia EF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 37(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of small doses of gamma irradiation on the relative content of H1 and H1(0) histones in the nuclei of the neurons in the rat cerebral cortex] Protas AF. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May–Jun;37(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Bile secretion and the nuclear transcriptional activity of rat liver cells under the action of bile acids] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(1–2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of in vitro derived bovine embryos following pronuclear transplantation and in vitro culture. Westhusin ME, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):29–35

Nuclear transplantation in mammals: remodelling of transplanted nuclei under the influence of maturation promoting factor. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Oct; 18(10):835–40 (49 ref.)

Development of bovine nuclear transfer embryos made with oogonia. Lavoir MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan; 56(1):194–9

Transcription and translation in bovine nuclear transfer embryos. Lavoir MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul; 57(1):204–13

Rhesus monkeys produced by nuclear transfer. Meng L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):454–9

Pluripotent bovine embryonic cell lines direct embryonic development following nuclear transfer. Stice SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):100–10

Production of cloned lambs from an established embryonic cell line: a comparison between in vivo- and in vitro-matured cytoplasts. Wells DN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):385–93

Response to "Germ-line therapy to cure mitochondrial disease: protocol and ethics of in vitro ovum nuclear transplantation" by Donald S. Rubenstein, David C. Thomasma, Eric A. Schon, and Michael J. Zinaman (CQ Vol 4, No 3). Bacchetta MD, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer;5(3):450–7 (10 ref.)

Sheep fever [news] Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R272

Differential ability of male and female rabbit fetal germ cell nuclei to be reprogrammed by nuclear transfer. Moens A, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Sep;60(5):339–45

Nuclear transplantation from stably transfected cultured cells of Xenopus. Chan AP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Apr; 40(2):441–51

Clone sheds light on research, ethical questions [news] Inserro JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1246–7, 1255

Full-term development after transfer of nuclei from 4-cell and compacted morula stage embryos to enucleated oocytes in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jul 1;278(4):250–4

Scientists flock to hear cloner Wilmut at the NIH [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1102–3

Threatened bans on human cloning research could hamper advances [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2; 277(13):1023, 1025–6

In vivo aging of oocytes influences the behavior of nuclei transferred to enucleated rabbit oocytes. Adenot PG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Mar;46(3):325–36

Nucleolar and mitochondrial morphology in bovine embryos reconstructed by nuclear transfer. King WA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):499–506

Nuclear transplantation of ectodermal cells in pig oocytes: ultrastructure and radiography. Ouhibi N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):533–9

Electrofusion parameters for nuclear transfer predicted using isofusion contours produced with bovine embryonic cells. Tatham BG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Mar;43(3):306–12

Nuclear transfer in cattle using in vivo-derived vs. in vitro-produced donor embryos: effect of developmental stage. Zakhartchenko V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug; 44(4):493–8

Roslin unfunded [letter; comment] Bulfield G. **Nature** 1997 Mar 6;386(6620):12. Comment on: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):810–3.

Clone mammals... clone man? [comment] [see comments] Kahn A. **Nature** 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):119. Comment on: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):810–3. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):754.

Nuclear transplantation. An udder way of making lambs [news] [see comments] Stewart C. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27; 385(6619):769, 771. Comment in: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):753.

Viable offspring derived from fetal and adult mammalian cells [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):200] Wilmut I, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):810–3. Comment in: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):753. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 6;385(6620):12. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):119. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):431. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):754.

Production of identical sextuplet mice by transferring metaphase nuclei from four-cell embryos. Kwon OY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13010–3

Nuclear transplantation in pigs: M-phase karyoplast to M-phase cytoplast fusion. Ouhibi N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(6):661–6

The start of something big? Dolly has become a new icon for science [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1997 May; 276(5):15–6

Will Dolly send in the clones? [news] Pennisi E, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1415–6

Cloning sparks calls for new laws [news] Williams N. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1415

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfluorometric study of nuclear DNA in normal human epidermis. Kurose K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jan; 98(1):39–46

A rapid combined immunocytochemical and fluorescence in situ hybridisation method for the identification of human fetal nucleated red blood cells. Pazouki S, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jan;98(1):29–37

Measurement of the maturation parameter by using computer-assisted interactive image analysis may be helpful in the differential diagnosis between compound Spitz nevus and malignant melanoma. Bergman R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Dec;18(6):567–70

Nucleated red blood cells: an update on the marker for fetal asphyxia. Korst LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct; 175(4 Pt 1):843–6

Comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of isolated nuclei and routine histological sections from paraffin-embedded prostatic adenocarcinoma specimens. Qian J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1193–9

Cardiomyocyte DNA synthesis and binucleation during murine development. Soonpaa MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H2183–9

Nuclear morphometry in node-negative breast carcinoma. Giardina C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct; 18(5):374–82

Nuclear and cellular size of myocytes in different segments of the developing rat heart. Knaapen MW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jan;244(1):118–25

The PML nuclear compartment and cancer. Doucas V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 9;1288(3):M25–9 (38

ref.)
A tyrosine kinase-like molecule is localized in the nuclear membrane of neurons: hippocampal behavior under stress. Kajii Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(1-2):45-54
Depletion of glutathione during bovine oocyte maturation reversibly blocks the decondensation of the male pronucleus and pronuclear apposition during fertilization. Sutovsky P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1503-12
Localization of three genes in the hook-shaped hamster sperm nucleus by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Ward WS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1271-8
Mouse mast cells that possess segmented/multi-lobular nuclei. Gurish MF, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):382-90
Uveal melanoma: the importance of large nucleoli in predicting patient outcome--an automated image analysis study. McLean IW, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):982-8
Formation of neuronal intranuclear inclusions underlies the neurological dysfunction in mice transgenic for the HD mutation. Davies SW, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):537-48
Binucleation and polyploidization patterns in developmental and regenerative rat liver growth. Gerlyng P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1993 Nov;26(6):557-65
Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis of the relationship between chromosome location and nuclear morphology in human neutrophils. Aquiles Sanchez J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):168-77
A class of nonribosomal nucleolar components is located in chromosome periphery and in nucleolus-derived foci during anaphase and telophase. Dundr M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;105(7-8):407-17
Subnuclear localization of S/MAR-binding proteins is differently affected by in vitro stabilization with heat or Cu2+. Neri LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):81-93
Electron spectroscopic imaging analyses of the distribution of phosphorus in Balbiani ring granules and in the surrounding nucleoplasm. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):360-8
A drying-down technique for the spreading of mammalian meiocytes from the male and female germline. Peters AH, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):66-8
A dual approach to structural texture analysis in microscopic cell images. Beil M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Dec;48(3):211-9
Nuclear organization and gene expression: homologous pairing and long-range interactions. Henikoff S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):388-95 (71 ref.)
The synaptonemal complexes of the meiotic parthenogenetic Antarctic nematode Panagrolaimus davidi: karyotype analysis and three-dimensional reconstruction of pachytene nuclei. Goldstein P, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;85(341):81-90
Comparison of automated and manual analysis of interphase in situ hybridization signals in tissue sections and nuclear suspensions. Krijtenburg PJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1; 25(1):99-103
FISH and chips: automation of fluorescent dot counting in interphase cell nuclei. Netten H, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 May 1;28(1):1-10
Sum variance--a most valuable parameter in computer-assisted image analysis of voided urines. Wiener H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Aug;7(4):256-61
Nuclear organization in plants. Shaw PJ. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:77-89 (31 ref.)
Apoptosis in the normal olfactory epithelium of the adult guinea pig. Nakagawa T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(6):371-3
Recovery of interphase nuclei from extreme structural alterations in centrifuged fern protonemal cells. Wunsch C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;71(4):414-22
Neuronal differentiation in the rat hippocampus involves a stage-specific reorganization of subnuclear structure both in vivo and in vitro. Santama N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):892-905
Identification of a new coiled body component. Alliegro MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):386-90
The topography of chromosomes and genes in the nucleus. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):247-52 (48 ref.)
The nucleoskeleton and attached activities. Hozák P. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):267-71 (24 ref.)
Dynamic changes in nuclear architecture during mitosis: on the role of protein phosphorylation in spindle assembly and chromosome segregation. Nigg EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):174-80 (80 ref.)
Nuclear bodies of stage 6 oocytes of Rana temporaria contain nucleolar and coiled body proteins. Parfenov VN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):229-36
Ultrastructure of the nucleus in relation to transcription and splicing: roles of perichromatin fibrils and interchromatin granules. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):217-25 (54 ref.)
Variability of shape and ultrastructure of supporting cell nuclei (Sertoli cells) in the European bison. Matuszewska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):390-2
The prognostic value of semiquantitative nuclear grading in endometrial carcinomas. Hachisuga T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):115-20
Three-dimensional analysis of the arrangement of compact chromatin in the nucleus of G0 rat lymphocytes. López-Velázquez G, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 105(2):153-61
Enhanced resolution of specific chromosome and nuclear regions by reflectance laser scanning confocal microscopy. Neri LM, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;107(2):97-104
Non-isotopic electron microscope in situ hybridization for studying the functional sub-compartmentalization of the cell nucleus. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;106(1):59-78 (111 ref.)
Dense granular bodies: a novel nucleoplasmic structure in hibernating dormice. Tamburini M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;106(6):581-6
Ultrastructural identification of apoptotic nuclei using the TUNEL technique. Sanders EJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Apr;28(4):275-81
Objective differential classification of thyroid lesions by nuclear quantitative assessment. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):425-31
The frequency and developmental capability of human embryos containing multinucleated blastomeres. Balakier H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):800-4
Changes in nuclear morphology in the human endometrial glandular epithelium in women with unexplained infertility. Dockery P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2251-6
Incidence of diploid and disomic sperm nuclei in 45 infertile men. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar; 12(3):468-73
Nuclear maturity and oocyte morphology after stimulation with highly purified follicle stimulating hormone compared to human menopausal gonadotrophin. Imthurn B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2387-91
Analysis of human sperm-derived pronuclei by three-colour fluorescent in-situ hybridization. Martínez-Pasarell O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):641-5
Staining of undecondensed sperm nucleii [letter; comment] Martini E. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2808. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1996 Apr;11(4):722-6.
Centrifugation of bovine oocytes for nuclear micromanipulation and sperm microinjection. Tatham BG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1499-503
Nuclei number in human embryos co-cultured with human ampullary cells. Vlad M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1678-86
Stereological estimates of nuclear number in human ventricular cardiomyocytes before and after birth obtained using physical disectors. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jul;191 (Pt 1):107-15
Relationship between chromatin high-order folding and nucleosomal linker twist in nuclei of human HeLa s3 cells. Krajewski WA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr; 14(5):641-9
Remodeling of nuclear architecture during the cell cycle in Drosophila embryos. Johansen KM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):268-79
Ultrastructural localization of active genes in nuclei of A431 cells. Wansink DG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jul; 62(1):10-8
Chromatin dynamics in interphase nuclei and its implications for nuclear structure. Abney JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30;137(7):1459-68
Interphase nuclei of many mammalian cell types contain deep, dynamic, tubular membrane-bound invaginations of the nuclear envelope. Fricker M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):531-44
Disruption of nuclear lamin organization alters the distribution of replication factors and inhibits DNA synthesis. Spann TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24; 136(6):1201-12
A biochemical and immunological comparison of nuclear and cytoplasmic pore complexes. Ewald A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1813-24
Time-resolved, in vivo studies of mitotic spindle formation and nuclear lamina breakdown in Drosophila early embryos. Paddy MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):591-607
Cytokinesis in Aspergillus nidulans is controlled by cell size, nuclear positioning and mitosis. Wolkow TD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2179-88
Rapid dispersal of clustered postsynaptic nuclei following dissociation of skeletal muscle fibers. Brösamle C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Nov;199 (Pt 11):2359-67
Mean nuclear area and chromosomal DNA content of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity using computerized image analysis. Sarker SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Feb;111(2):141-4
Unbiased stereological estimation of the number and volume of nuclei and nuclear size variability in invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 May;186 (Pt 2):133-42
Transcription and cell cycle-dependent development of intranuclear bodies and granules in two-cell bovine embryos. Hyttel P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov; 108(2):263-70
Structural comparisons of cell organelles and nuclei in rat hepatocytes with three different fixation techniques. Hamasaki M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1997;44(2):71-81
Coiled bodies without coilin. Bauer DW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):73-82
Centromere position in budding yeast: evidence for anaphase A. Guacci V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):957-72
RCC1 and nuclear organization. Huang S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):1143-57
Specific interactions of chromatin with the nuclear envelope: positional determination within the nucleus in Drosophila melanogaster. Marshall WF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 May; 7(5):825-42
The dynamics of coiled bodies in the nucleus of adenovirus-infected cells. Rebelo L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jul;7(7):1137-51
The behavior of the coiled body in cells infected with adenovirus in vitro. Rodrigues SH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(3-4):183-9
Programmed cell death and human embryo fragmentation. Jurisicova A, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;2(2):93-8
Nucleus ultrastructure and transcriptional activity of bovine oocytes in preantral and early antral follicles. Fair T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Feb;46(2):208-15
Transcriptional activity and nucleolar ultrastructure of embryonic rabbit nuclei after transplantation to enucleated oocytes. Kaňka J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Feb; 43(2):135-44
Detailed analysis of pronucleus development in bovine zygotes in vivo: ultrastructure and cell cycle chronology. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):62-9
Ultrastructure of nuclear condensation and localization of DNA and proteins in spermatozoa of a dasyurid marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Soon LL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Feb;43(2):217-27
Chromosome content and ultrastructure of radiation-induced micronuclei. Walker JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep; 11(5):419-24
Nuclear architecture and the induction of chromosomal aberrations. Cremer C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov; 366(2):97-116 (79 ref.)
Nuclear condensation and fragmentation following cerebral hypoxia-ischemia occurs more frequently in immature than older rats. Sidhu RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 21; 223(2):129-32
p53 and Ki-67 immunoreactivity and nuclear morphometry of 'carcinoma-in-adenoma' and adenoma of the gall-bladder [corrected and republished in Pathol Int 1996 Nov;46(11):908-17] Takei K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jun; 46(6):426-35
Intranuclear mitochondria in human myocardial cells. Takemura G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1997;193(4):305-11
Histone H1 overexpressed to high level in tobacco affects certain developmental programs but has limited effect on basal cellular functions. Prymakowska-Bosak M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10250-5
Evidence for multiple satellite cell populations and a non-myogenic cell type that is regulated differently in regenerating and growing skeletal muscle. Molnar G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Oct;28(5):547-56
The effects of a 4.7 tesla static magnetic field on the frequency of micronucleated cells induced by mitomycin C. Okonogi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Nov; 180(3):209-15
Ultrastructural study of the nuclei of normal, dysplastic, and carcinomatous epithelial cells of the human cervix uteri. González-Oliver A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 21(4):379-92
Ultrastructural investigation of lead-induced intranuclear inclusion bodies in mice. Vicente-Ortega V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):263-73
[Organization and regulation of cells] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):920-3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A new cyto-biophysical index of biological age and the physiological state of the human body] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):71-5 **(Rus)**
[Multinuclear neurons in the ganglia of the gastrointestinal tract] Gaĭvoronskiĭ IV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The visualization of the pronuclei in zygotes of the American mink] Maksimovskiĭ LF, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Jul-Aug; 27(4):286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Nuclear organization of adenovirus RNA biogenesis. Bridge E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):233-9 (36 ref.)
Enhancement of nucleocytoplasmic export of HTLV-1 Rex mRNA through cis and trans interactions of the mRNA with the complex of Rex protein and Rex-responsive element. Fu L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 28;396(1):47-52
Human cytomegalovirus immediate early interaction with host nuclear structures: definition of an immediate transcript environment. Ishov AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):5-16
Microtubule-mediated transport of incoming herpes simplex virus 1 capsids to the nucleus. Sodeik B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1007-21
Localization of HIV-1 RNA in mammalian nuclei. Zhang G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):9-18
Nuclear localization of the human cytomegalovirus tegument protein pp150 (ppUL32). Hensel G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1591-601
The US3-encoded protein kinase from pseudorabies virus affects egress of virions from the nucleus. Wagenaar F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1851-9
In vitro model for the nuclear transport of the hepadnavirus genome. Kann M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1310-6
Nucleolar and nuclear localization properties of a herpesvirus bZIP oncoprotein, MEQ. Liu JL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3188-96
Nuclear sites of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA replication and transcription colocalize at early times postinfection and are largely distinct from RNA processing factors. Phelan A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1124-32

Critical role of reverse transcriptase in the inhibitory mechanism of CNI-H0294 on HIV-1 nuclear translocation. Popov S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11859-64

Posttranscriptional regulation by Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results in nonrandom nuclear localization of gag mRNA. Romanov VI, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):360-70

Proteins C and NS4B of the flavivirus Kunjin translocate independently into the nucleus. Westaway EG, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 21;234(1):31-41

[Nuclear targeting of viral genome] Nakanishi A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jan;42(1):12-21 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL POLARITY

Ion pumps in epithelial cells: sorting, stabilization, and polarity. Caplan MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1304-13 (73 ref.)

Polarized GP2 secretion in MDCK cells via GPI targeting and apical membrane-restricted proteolysis. Fritz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G176-83

Differentiation and cell polarity during renal cyst formation in the Han:SPRD (cy/+) rat, a model for ADPKD. Obermüller N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):F357-71

Differential targeting of facilitative glucose transporters in polarized epithelial cells. Pascoe WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C547-54

Ito1 dictates behavior of ICl(Ca) during early repolarization of canine ventricle. Zygmunt AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1096-106

Vesicular transport: implications for cell polarity. Burdick D, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Dec;20(3):343-53 (79 ref.)

Differential localization of G-proteins, G alpha o and G alpha i-1, -2, and -3, in polarized epithelial MDCK cells. Hamilton SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):1-7

Functional expression and apical localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in MDCK I cells. Mohamed A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):259-65

Preimplantation polar body diagnosis. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun;58(1):13-7 (20 ref.)

Polarity of cultured newborn rat skin basal cell layer. Ohkura K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1013-7

Establishment of polarities in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis: the provisional axial symmetry of the full-grown oocyte of Xenopus laevis. Ubbels GA. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Apr; 53(4):382-409 (186 ref.)

The organization and animal-vegetal asymmetry of cytokeratin filaments in stage VI Xenopus oocytes is dependent upon F-actin and microtubules. Gard DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 1;184(1):95-114

The coupling of cyclic GMP and photopolarization of Pelvetia zygotes. Robinson KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 1;187(1):125-30

The role of targeted secretion in the establishment of cell polarity and the orientation of the division plane in Fucus zygotes. Shaw SL, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep; 122(9):2623-30

HSV infection of polarized epithelial cells on filter supports: implications for transport assays and protein localization. Murphy C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):278-81

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I on growth, epithelial barrier and iodide transport in polarized pig thyrocyte monolayers. Ericson LE, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul; 135(1):118-27

Polarity of constitutive and regulated von Willebrand factor secretion by transfected MDCK-II cells. Hop C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):352-61

Histidine 131, not histidine 43, of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum FixN protein is exposed towards the periplasm and essential for the function of the cbb3-type cytochrome oxidase. Zufferey R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7; 394(3):349-52

A new rat bile ductular epithelial cell culture model characterized by the appearance of polarized bile ducts in vitro. Sirica AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):537-49

Repolarization of hepatocytes in culture. Talamini MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):167-72

Epithelial cell polarity affects susceptibility to Pseudomonas aeruginosa invasion and cytotoxicity. Fleiszig SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2861-7

Polarized expression of Ca2+ channels in pancreatic and salivary gland cells. Correlation with initiation and propagation of [Ca2+]i waves. Lee MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15765-70

Polarized expression of Ca2+ pumps in pancreatic and salivary gland cells. Role in initiation and propagation of [Ca2+]i waves. Lee MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20; 272(25):15771-6

Sorting of two polytopic proteins, the gamma-aminobutyric acid and betaine transporters, in polarized epithelial cells. Perego C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6584-92

Autoinduction of retinoic acid metabolism to polar derivatives with decreased biological activity in retinoic acid-sensitive, but not in retinoic acid-resistant human breast cancer cells. van der Leede BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):17921-8

Roles for Rac1 and Cdc42 in planar polarization and hair outgrowth in the wing of Drosophila. Eaton S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1277-89

Apical sorting of influenza hemagglutinin by transcytosis in retinal pigment epithelium. Bonilha VL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1717-27

Polarisation-dependent association of plectin with desmoplakin and the lateral submembrane skeleton in MDCK cells. Eger A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 11):1307-16

The effects of cytochalasin D and phorbol myristate acetate on the apical endocytosis of ricin in polarised Caco-2 cells. Shurety W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 12):2927-35

Apical beta 1 integrin in polarized MDCK cells mediates tubulocyst formation in response to type I collagen overlay. Zuk A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1875-89

Targeting of GLUT1-GLUT5 chimeric proteins in the polarized cell line Caco-2. Inukai K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(4):442-9

Bipolar localization of a chromosome partition protein in Bacillus subtilis. Lin DCH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4721-6

Polarity of microtubule assemblies during neuronal cell migration. Rakic P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9218-22

Morphological and functional characterization of bovine oviductal epithelial cell monolayers cultured on polarizing membranes. Gómez E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997; 37(2):151-62

Adaptation of measles virus to polarized epithelial cells: alterations in virus entry and release. Blau DM, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 12;231(2):281-9

Primordial germ cells and oocytes of Branchiostoma virginiae (Cephalochordata, Acrania) are flagellated epithelial cells: relationship between epithelial and primary egg polarity. Frick JE, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):139-51

[Targeting of type IV carbonic anhydrases in Capan-1 human pancreatic duct cells is concomitant of the polarization] Mairal A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(6-7):581-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polarity of epithelial cells. Role of the actin microfilament system] Louvard D. **Nephrologie** 1996;17(7):351-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of cell morphogenesis in the cell cycle] Hirata D, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1927-35 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

ANP-stimulated cGMP egression in renal principal cells: abrogation of polarity by SV40 large T. Millul V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1051-60

Hepatocyte growth factor alters the polarity of Madin-Darby canine kidney cell monolayers. Balkovetz DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3471-7

Suppression of polarity, locomotion and F-actin levels of Walker carcinosarcoma cells by the inhibitor CI-959. von Tscharner Biino N, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):137-45

GENETICS

Signaling pathways that establish the dorsal-ventral pattern of the Drosophila embryo. Morisato D, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:371-99 (165 ref.)

Activation of the mec-3 promoter in two classes of stereotyped lineages in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wang L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May;56(1-2):165-81

Identification of plant cytoskeletal, cell cycle-related and polarity-related proteins using Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Xia G, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):761-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Polarized secretion of IL-6 by IEC-6 intestinal epithelial cells: differential effects of IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha. Mascarenhas JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jul; 25(4):333-40

Development of Th 1- or Th 2-dominated immune responses: what about the polarizing signals? Romagnani S. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(2):83-98 (176 ref.)

The mechanism of in vitro T helper cell type 1 to T helper cell type 2 switching in highly polarized Leishmania major-specific T cell populations. Mocci S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1559-64

Microtubule retraction into the uropod and its role in T cell polarization and motility. Ratner S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1063-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Polarity of stimulation and secretion of transforming growth factor-beta 1 by cultured proximal tubular cells. Phillips AO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):1101-11

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels regulate action potential repolarization in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Heppner TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C110-7

The influence of polarized epithelial (Caco-2) cell differentiation on the cellular binding of phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Akhtar S, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Fall;6(3):197-206

Polarised membrane traffic in hepatocytes. Wilton JC, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Mar;18(3):229-36 (67 ref.)

Expression and polarization of VGF in developing hippocampal neurons. Benson DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):219-28

Development of polarity in human erythroleukemia cells: roles of membrane ruffling and the centrosome. Niu MY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):203-15

Programming of cell polarity in budding yeast by endogenous and exogenous signals. Herskowitz I, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:717-27 (80 ref.)

Dissecting the molecular mechanisms of polarized membrane traffic: reconstitution of three transport steps in epithelial cells using streptolysin-O permeabilization. Lafont F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:753-62 (44 ref.)

Generation of epithelial cell polarity: roles for protein trafficking, membrane-cytoskeleton, and E-cadherin-mediated cell adhesion. Mays RW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:763-73 (84 ref.)

Molecular sorting of membrane proteins in polarized and nonpolarized cells. Mellman I. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:745-52 (53 ref.)

Regulation of protein traffic in polarized epithelial cells: the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor model. Mostov KE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:775-81 (25 ref.)

Establishment of cell polarity in yeast. Pringle JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:729-44 (111 ref.)

Mammalian homologues of C. elegans PAR-1 are asymmetrically localized in epithelial cells and may influence their polarity. Böhm H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Aug 1;7(8):603-6

Bud10p directs axial cell polarization in budding yeast and resembles a transmembrane receptor. Halme A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1;6(5):570-9

The role of the cytoskeleton in polarity and morphogenesis of algal cells. Menzel D. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 8(1):38-42 (38 ref.)

Laminin and heparan sulfate proteoglycan mediate epithelial cell polarization in organotypic cultures of embryonic lung cells: evidence implicating involvement of the inner globular region of laminin beta 1 chain and the heparan sulfate groups of heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Schuger L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):264-73

Hedgehog organises the pattern and polarity of epidermal cells in the Drosophila abdomen. Struhl G, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(11):2143-54

Hedgehog acts by distinct gradient and signal relay mechanisms to organise cell type and cell polarity in the Drosophila abdomen. Struhl G, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(11):2155-65

Kinesin is essential for cell morphogenesis and polarized secretion in Neurospora crassa. Seiler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3025-34

Inhibitors of protein kinases abolish ECM-mediated promotion of neuronal polarity. Lochter A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):124-9

Epithelial cell polarity and embryo implantation in mammals. Thie M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):389-93

High rates of actin filament turnover in budding yeast and roles for actin in establishment and maintenance of cell polarity revealed using the actin inhibitor latrunculin-A. Ayscough KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21; 137(2):399-416

Apical and basolateral endosomes of MDCK cells are interconnected and contain a polarized sorting mechanism. Odorizzi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):139-52

The apical submembrane cytoskeleton participates in the organization of the apical pole in epithelial cells. Salas PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):359-75

Moesin interacts with the cytoplasmic region of intercellular adhesion molecule-3 and is redistributed to the uropod of T lymphocytes during cell polarization. Serrador JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1409-23

Segregation of glucosylceramide and sphingomyelin occurs in the apical to basolateral transcytotic route in HepG2 cells. van IJzendoorn SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21; 137(2):347-57

Dlg protein is required for junction structure, cell polarity, and proliferation control in Drosophila epithelia. Woods DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1469-82

Sphingolipid transport to the apical plasma membrane domain in human hepatoma cells is controlled by PKC and PKA activity: a correlation with cell polarity in HepG2 cells. Zegers MMP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28; 138(2):307-21

Establishment of hepatic cell polarity in the rat hepatoma-human fibroblast hybrid WIF-B9. A biphasic phenomenon going from a simple epithelial polarized phenotype to an hepatic polarized one. Decaens C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1623-35

Hensin: a matrix protein determinant of epithelial polarity [editorial] Alpern RJ. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15; 98(10):2189-90

Hensin, a new collecting duct protein involved in the in vitro plasticity of intercalated cell polarity. Takito J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15;98(10):2324-31

The plasma membrane polarity of human biliary epithelial cells: in situ immunohistochemical analysis and functional implications. Scoazec JY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 26(3):543-53

Differential effects of depolarization on the growth of crayfish tonic and phasic motor axons in culture. Arcaro

CELL POLARITY

KF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jul;33(1):85–97
On bipolar cell responses in the teleost retina are generated by two distinct mechanisms. Grant GB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):3842–9
Differential targeting and retention of G protein–coupled receptors in polarized epithelial cells. Wozniak M, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jan–May; 17(1–3):373–83 (15 ref.)
Surface membrane polarity of proximal tubular cells: alterations as a basis for malfunction. Molitoris BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1592–7 (36 ref.)
Microtubule–associated proteins, phosphorylation gradients, and the establishment of neuronal polarity. Mandell JW, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(2–3):125–35 (100 ref.)
Two active states of the Ras–related Bud1/Rsr1 protein bind to different effectors to determine yeast cell polarity. Park HO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29; 94(9):4463–8
Functional studies of the membrane skeleton in Drosophila: identification of a positional cue that targets polarized membrane skeleton assembly. Dubreuil RR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:91–106 (62 ref.)
[Cell polarity, polar proteins and cytokinesis] Kaczanowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(3):227–37 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

CELL RESPIRATION

see related
OXYGEN CONSUMPTION
On the relationship between matrix free Mg2+ concentration and total Mg2+ in heart mitochondria. Jung DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 4;1320(3):310–20
Hepatic fatty acid–supported respiration in rats fed an energy–dense diet. Liverini G, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Dec;14(4):283–9

DRUG EFFECTS
Enhancement and repression of cyanide–insensitive respiration in Aspergillus niger. Kirimura K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 1;141(2–3):251–4
The relation between respiratory inhibition and uptake of 1–methyl–isoquinoline (MIQ+) in mitochondria. Aiuchi T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):319–23
EPR oximetry: reduction of cell respiration by vinblastine. Dolenc D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R261–2
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxygen uptake in isolated rat renal tubular fragments by atractyloside. Obatomi DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16;89(2):155–61
[Effect of cations of transition metals on respiration and H+ production in liver mitochondria] Dubyts'kyĭ LO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY
Starvation for a specific amino acid induces high frequencies of rho– mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heidenreich E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 May;31(5):408–13
Enhancement and repression of cyanide–insensitive respiration in Aspergillus niger. Kirimura K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 1;141(2–3):251–4

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SENESCENCE see **CELL AGING**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
PLASMAPHERESIS
Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tick–borne encephalitis. Tomažič J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):29–33
Effect of sperm motility on separation of bovine X– and Y–bearing spermatozoa by means of free–flow electrophoresis. Manger M, et al. **Andrologia** 1997 Jan–Feb; 29(1):9–15
Sperm kinetics and morphology before and after fractionation on discontinuous Percoll gradient for sex preselection: computerized analyses. Watkins AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Jul–Aug;37(1):1–5
Enriched hematopoietic stem cells: basic biology and clinical utility [see comments] Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1995 Nov;1(1):3–17 (184 ref.) . Comment in: Biol Blood Marrow Transplant 1996 Feb;2(1):1–2.
Isolation and culture of microvascular endothelial cells from the primate corpus luteum. Christenson LK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1397–404
Removing Monolayer cells from culture dishes by incubation with EDTA in studies of cell surface receptors. Hu X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):784, 786
Comparison of peripheral blood progenitor cell mobilization in patients with multiple myeloma: high–dose cyclophosphamide plus GM–CSF vs G–CSF alone. Alegre A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(3):211–7
Mobilization of peripheral stem cells with intensive chemotherapy (ICE regimen) and G–CSF in chronic myeloid leukemia. Boqué C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18(5):879–84
Factors influencing collection of peripheral blood stem cells in patients with multiple myeloma. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun;17(6):937–41
Cyclophosphamide 3 g/m2 and G–CSF is an effective and safe outpatient–based PBSC mobilising regimen: a single centre experience [letter] Jindra P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(1):91–3
Peripheral blood stem cells for allogeneic transplantation. Majolino I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18 Suppl 2:171–4 (23 ref.)
Plasma cells in peripheral blood stem cell harvests from patients with multiple myeloma are predominantly polyclonal. Pope B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(3):205–10
Successful collection and transplantation of allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cells from a very low–weight donor [letter] Villa M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18(5):1025–6
Introduction to the biosafety guidelines for sorting of unfixed cells [editorial] Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1; 28(2):97–8
Biosafety guidelines for sorting of unfixed cells. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1;28(2):99–117
Isolation and genetic analysis of fetal nucleated red blood cells from maternal blood: the Baylor College of Medicine experience. Elias S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30; 47 Suppl:S85–8 (8 ref.)
Fertility with testicular sperm extraction and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in non–obstructive azoospermic men. Kahraman S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):756–60
Isolating fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Simpson JL, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jul;1(4):409–18 (72 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a leukemia inhibitory factor–independent embryonic stem cell line. Gendall AR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):829–40
Isolation from a human MDR lung cell line of multiple clonal subpopulations which exhibit significantly different drug resistance. Heenan M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29; 71(5):907–15
Stem cell mobilization in normal donors. Tabilio A, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Jun;6(3):227–34
Modification of surface marker expression on CD14 monocytes of allergic patients after lysis or Ficoll purification. Souques F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 26;204(2):153–60
Functional human hepatocytes: isolation from small liver biopsy samples and primary cultivation with liver–specific functions. Kim HM, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Nov; 20(5):565–78
Purification of repopulating hemopoietic cells based on binding of biotinylated Kit ligand. de Jong MO, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1813–22
Functional and morphological characterization of immunomagnetically selected CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Servida F, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Jul; 14(4):430–8
Multicenter evaluation of the 3% paraformaldehyde method for white cell counting in leukocyte–reduced red blood cells. BEST (Biomedical Excellence for Safer Transfusion) Working Party of the International Society of Blood Transfusion. Prati D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(4):241–5
[Purification of endocrine pancreas cells (pseudo–islets) prevents microvascular graft rejection after xenograft transplantation] Beger C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mobilization and collection of peripheral blood stem cells] Shimazaki C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jul;37(7):574–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Analysis of the flow cytometer stain Hoechst 33342 on human spermatozoa. Watkins AM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;2(9):709–12

INSTRUMENTATION
The LightCycler: a microvolume multisample fluorimeter with rapid temperature control. Wittwer CT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):176–81
Development of a microchamber which spontaneously selects high–quality sperm for use in in vitro fertilization or micromanipulation. Lih CH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Sep;13(8):657–62
Providing leukocyte–reduced platelets using the CS–3000 PLUS. Abreu ED, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996;11(1):27–9
Evaluation of automated basophil counting by using fluorescence–labelled monoclonal antibodies. Hübl W, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(4):177–83
Large–scale isolation of CD34+ cells using the Amgen cell selection device results in high levels of purity and recovery. McNiece I, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Feb; 6(1):5–11
NIH nixes appeal to bypass patent law [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):759–60
May I see your license, please? Varmus to rule in fight over cell–sorting technology [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1488,1490–1
Comparison of two blood cell separators in collecting peripheral blood stem cell components. Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1997 Jun;7(2):95–9
Plateletpheresis in 90– to 110–pound donors using the CS–3000 blood cell separator. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jul;37(7):715–8
The COBE Spectra cell separator is more effective than the Haemonetics MCS–3P cell separator for peripheral blood progenitor cell harvest after mobilization with cyclophosphamide and filgrastim. Morton JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jun;37(6):631–3
Automated blood component collection with the MCS 3p cell separator: evaluation of three protocols for buffy coat–poor and white cell–reduced packed red cells and plasma. Zeiler TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Aug;37(8):791–7
Effectiveness of leukocyte filters in reducing tumor cell contamination after intraoperative blood salvage in lung cancer patients. Perseghin P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1997; 72(4):221–4
[Automated blood component collection with the MCS 3p] Zeiler T, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996; 33:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemocompatibility of various synthetic granulates] Jung F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1997 Jun;42(6):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS
Leucocyte depletion filter removes cancer cells in human blood. Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Jan;40(1):118–20
Techniques of sperm selection and in vitro fertilization results. Leonetti T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 26(1):31–4
Enhanced separation of X and Y bearing sperm cells by a combined density gradient centrifugation evaluated by fluorescence in situ hybridization of the Y–chromosome. Andersen CY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb; 76(2):131–4
A method for separation and staining of flat mounts of human corneal endothelium. Claesson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):131–3
Non enzymatic liver cells isolation: citrate–perchlorate technique. Camberos MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):144–8
Failure of anti–T–cell receptor V beta antibodies to consistently identify a malignant T–cell clone in Sézary syndrome. Bigler RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 149(5):1477–83
Immunobead filtration: a novel approach for the isolation and propagation of tumor cells. Rye PD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):99–106
Method for isolation of adult mouse cardiac myocytes for studies of contraction and microfluorimetry. Wolska BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1250–5
Flow cytometry analysis of malignant tumors of the head and neck—differences between two methods in the recognition of aneuploidy. Wennerberg J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Dec;12(3):125–36
Immunomagnetic isolation of peroxisomes. Lüers G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:698–700
Combination of direct swim–up technique and discontinuous Percoll gradient centrifugation for sperm preparation of oligoasthenozoospermic samples. Chen SU, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Sep–Oct;37(2):103–9
Ex vivo manipulation of cell subsets for cell therapies. Nordon RE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 May;20(5):396–402 (56 ref.)
Design of hollow fiber modules for uniform shear elution affinity cell separation. Nordon RE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Feb;21(2):107–15
Magnetic flow sorting using a model system of human lymphocytes and a colloidal magnetic label. Zborowski M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M666–71
A novel method for isolating mononuclear cells from the stomachs of mice with experimental autoimmune gastritis. Alderuccio F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;21(3):215–21
Ionic calcium content of light dense human red cells separated by Percoll density gradients. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 14;1323(1):23–8
A cytotoxic NK–cell line (NK–92) for ex vivo purging of leukemia from blood. Klingemann HG, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;2(2):68–75
Isolation of the synchronized A spermatogonia from adult vitamin A–deficient rat testes. van Pelt AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):439–44
Introducing dielectrophoresis as a new force field for field–flow fractionation. Huang Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):1118–29
Selection of murine lymphoid and hematopoietic cells using polystyrene tissue culture devices containing covalently immobilized antibody. Berson AE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):1098–103
Use of flow cytometry and RT–PCR for detecting gene expression by single cells. Gaynor EM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):286–91
Use of a dicistronic expression cassette encoding the green fluorescent protein for the screening and selection of cells expressing inducible gene products. Mosser DD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):150–4, 156, 158–61
Two–layer gradient isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Price JA. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):616–8
Isolation of human blood dendritic cells using the CMRF–44 monoclonal antibody: implications for studies on antigen–presenting cell function and immunotherapy. Fearnley DB, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3708–16

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells: implications for the expansion of contaminating epithelial tumor cells. Vogel W, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2707–13

Fate of contaminating t(14; 18)+ lymphoma cells during ex vivo expansion of CD34–selected hematopoietic progenitor cells. Widmer L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3166–75

Mobilization and selection of CD34–positive hematopoietic progenitors. Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1996 Mar; 10(1):1–7 (69 ref.)

Umbilical cord blood collection and separation for haematopoietic progenitor cell banking. Ademokun JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 May;19(10):1023–8

Large–volume leukapheresis for peripheral blood stem cell collection in children: a simplified single–apheresis approach. Alegre A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun;17(6):923–7

Evaluation of clinical scale CD34+ cell purification: experience of 71 immunoaffinity column procedures. Watts MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(2):157–62

Density enrichment and characterization of hematopoietic progenitors and stem cells from umbilical cord blood. Yurasov SV, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr; 17(4):517–25

The purification of CD34 cells from human cord blood: comparison of separation techniques and cytokine requirements for optimal growth of clonogenic progenitors. Charbord P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(3):449–54

Combined negative and positive selection of mobilized CD34 blood cells. Di Nicola M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(4):716–21

Human keratinocyte isolation and cell culture: a survey of current practices in the UK. Daniels JT, et al. **Burns** 1996 Feb;22(1):35–9

Transplantation of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells [see comments] Berenson RJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996; 14(6):589–96 (79 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(6):640–1.

Are CD34+ selected cells the better choice for grafting? [editorial; comment] Körbling M. **Cancer Invest** 1996; 14(6):640–1. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1996;14(6):589–96.

Partial enzymatic degradation of stroma allows enrichment and expansion of primary breast tumor cells. Dairkee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1590–6

Collagenase and human islet isolation. Johnson PR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):437–52 (189 ref.)

Hypoosmotic exposure of canine pancreatic digest as a means to purify islet tissue. Lakey JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):423–8

Development of an automated computer–controlled islet isolation system. Lakey JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–57

Successful reversal of diabetes by single donor isologous islet transplantation in a mouse model. Leow CK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):429–30

Histochemical analysis of the role of class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenase in the degradation of rat pancreatic extracellular matrix for islet isolation. Vos–Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–12

Improved sperm recovery rate with Percoll gradient method in intrauterine insemination. Huang HY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Mar;19(1):24–9

General concepts about cell sorting techniques. Orfao A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;29(1):5–9 (60 ref.)

Two–layer buoyant density centrifugation gradient for enrichment of prostate–derived cells and cell clusters from peripheral blood [letter] Brandt B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1881–2

Harvest and storage of adult human retinal pigment epithelial sheets. Tezel TH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):802–9

Comparative analysis of whole blood lysis methods for flow cytometry. Bossuyt X, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 15; 30(3):124–33

Improved fetal nucleated erythrocyte sorting purity using intracellular antifetal hemoglobin and Hoechst 33342. DeMaria MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):37–45

Hollow–fibre affinity cell separation system for CD34+ cell enrichment. Nordon RE, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Aug 1; 24(4):340–7

Rare–event sorting by fixed–time flow cytometry based on changes in intracellular free calcium. Tárnok A. **Cytometry** 1997 Jan 1;27(1):65–70

Separation of cells at different times within G2 and mitosis by cyclin B1 flow cytometry. Widrow RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Mar 1;27(3):250–4

Surface antigen expression on CD34+ cord blood cells: comparative analysis by flow cytometry and limiting dilution (LD) RT–PCR of chymopapain–treated or untreated cells. Ziegler BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1; 25(1):46–57

Enrichment of early fetal–liver hemopoietic stem cells of the rat using monoclonal antibodies against the transferrin receptor, Thy–1, and MRC–OX82. Crook K, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1996;4(4):235–46

Isolation of fetal trophoblasts and nucleated erythrocytes from the peripheral blood of pregnant women for prenatal diagnosis of fetal aneuploides. Durrant LG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30;47 Suppl:S79–83

Specific approaches to fetal cells isolation from maternal blood: introduction. Leschot NJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30;47 Suppl:S69–72 (9 ref.)

Isolation and morphofunctional characterization of mussel digestive gland cells in vitro. Robledo Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;72(4):362–9

In vitro characterization of chondrogenic cells isolated from chick embryonic muscle using peanut agglutinin affinity chromatography. Stringa E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):287–94

Isolation of nucleoli from ELT cells: a quick new method that preserves morphological integrity and high transcriptional activity. Vandelaer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):125–31

Plasmodium falciparum: purification of erythrocytes infected with live mature forms. Willimann K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan;85(1):81–5

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of adult porcine endocrine pancreas during the different steps of islet isolation. Yantyghem MC, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;106(5):511–9

A simple method for recovering the motile spermatozoa from extremely low quality sperm samples. Fujii Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1218–21

A new concept for the extraction of testicular spermatozoa as a tool for assisted fertilization (ICSI). Salzbrunn A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):752–5

A Mono–Percoll separation technique improves sperm recovery of normal and male factor specimens when compared with the swim–up technique. Shalika S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3195–7

The predetermination of embryonic sex using flow cytometrically separated X and Y spermatozoa. Cran DG, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Jul–Aug;2(4):355–63 (48 ref.)

Adaptation of an automated selective dissociation procedure to two novel spheroid types [letter] Kunz–Schughart LA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):73–6

Development of a new method for obtaining osteoclasts from endosteal surfaces. May LG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 May;32(5):269–78

A three–step procedure for the purification of human basophils from buffy coat blood. Gibbs BF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Apr;46(4):137–42

Spermatozoa selection by the swim–up procedure and two–layer percoll gradient centrifugation. Evliyaoğlu Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(3):409–18

Effects of substrate and separation method on acrosin amidase measurements. Breden TG, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Jul–Aug; 17(4):443–8

Isolation of highly purified type A spermatogonia from prepubertal rat testis. Morena AR, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6):708–17

Sperm function and choice of preparation media: comparison of Percoll and Accudenz discontinuous density gradients. Sbracia M, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):61–7

Pregnancy rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection in relation to sperm recovery techniques. Egbase PE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Jul;14(6):317–20

Iodixanol as a density gradient medium for the isolation of motile spermatozoa. Harrison K. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):385–7

Study of human cord blood lymphocytes by immobilized metal ion affinity partitioning. Laboureau E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):189–95

A single partitioning step in aqueous polymer two–phase systems reduces hypotonized rat erythrocyte heterogeneity. Pérez MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):183–8

Separation and characterization of red blood cells with different membrane deformability using steric field–flow fractionation. Tong X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):39–47

Micropreparation of hemopoietic stem cells from the mouse bone marrow suspension by gravitational field–flow fractionation. Urbánková E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):449–52

Surface properties of irreversibly sickled cells differ from those of the bulk of sickle cells. Studies by partitioning in aqueous phase systems. Walter H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17; 680(1–2):197–200

Pediatric large volume peripheral blood progenitor cell collections from patients under 25 kg: a primer. Gorlin JB, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996;11(4):195–203

Conditions affecting the isolation of human umbilical cord blood CD34+ cells. Case J, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Jun; 5(3):255–60

Production of human natural killer cells for adoptive immunotherapy using a computer–controlled stirred–tank bioreactor. Pierson BA, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct; 5(5):475–83

Rapid debulking and CD34 enrichment of filgrastim–mobilized peripheral blood stem cells by semiautomated density gradient centrifugation in a closed system. Przepiorka D, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct; 5(5):497–502

Comparison of whole serum–deprived media for ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic progenitor cells from cord blood and mobilized peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sandstrom CE, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct;5(5):461–73

A method to recover, enumerate and identify lymphomyeloid cells present in an inflammatory dermal site: a study in laboratory mice. Belkaid Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Nov 29;199(1):5–25

Separation by counterflow centrifugal elutriation and analysis of T– and B–lymphocytic cell lines in progressive stages of cell division cycle. Donaldson KL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 11;203(1):25–33

An in vitro method to obtain T–lymphocyte–like cells from the trout. Estepa A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10;202(1):77–83

Flow cytometric identification of murine neutrophils and monocytes. Lagasse E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 16;197(1–2):139–50

Purification of cord blood lymphocytes. Ridings J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 9;195(1–2):43–8

Effect of isolation protocol on eosinophil function: Percoll gradients versus immunomagnetic beads. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 30;198(1):15–24

Isolation and purification of CD14–negative mucosal macrophages from normal human small intestine. Smith PD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10;202(1):1–11

Isolation and culture of adult rat hippocampal neurons. Brewer GJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Feb;71(2):143–55

Enrichment of the fraction of nociceptive neurones in cultures of primary sensory neurones. Gilabert R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Feb;71(2):191–8

A simple technique to efficiently dissociate primary auditory neurons from 5 day–old rat cochleas. Ripoll C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 May 16;73(2):123–8

Attempts to produce astrocyte cultures devoid of oligodendrocyte generating potential by the use of antimitotic treatment reveal the presence of quiescent oligodendrocyte precursors. Crang AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):64–71

Characterization of macrophages isolated from the maternal surface of human term placenta by a new method of urokinase treatment. Shiokawa H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Jun;23(3):239–46

Isolation and phenotypic characterization of CD117–positive cells. Neu S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):963–71

Fluorescence–activated cell sorting of transfected cells. Adams PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:59–72

Elutriation of budding yeast. Johnston LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:342–50

Separation and maintenance of primary T– and B–lymphocytes. Kinchington D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:91–100 (6 ref.)

Isolation of rat liver hepatocytes. Neufeld DS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:145–51 (6 ref.)

Flow sorting for isolating CFU–E. Watt SM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:289–99 (14 ref.)

Human thyroid epithelial cells. Williams DW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:163–72 (21 ref.)

Analysis of the flow cytometer stain Hoechst 33342 on human spermatozoa. Watkins AM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;2(9):709–12

Gel microdrop technology for rapid isolation of rare and high producer cells. Weaver JC, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May; 3(5):583–5

A novel strategy for the negative selection in mouse embryonic stem cells operated with immunotoxin–mediated cell targeting. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 15;24(18):3653–5

A simple method for purification of adult pig pancreatic endocrine cells. Sato S, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 May; 14(4):400–6

Effective elimination of fibroblasts in cultures of melanocytes by lowering calcium concentration in TPA depleted medium following geneticin treatment. Horikawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1996 Apr;9(2):58–62

Platelets isolated by albumin gradient retain normal activation pathways. Vecino AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Mar; 52(1):45–8

A new method for isolation of smooth muscle cells from human umbilical cord arteries. Heimli H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;57(1):21–9

Comparison of a semi–automated new Coulter methylene blue method with fluorescence flow cytometry in reticulocyte counting. Rudensky B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;57(4):291–6

Use of the cytocentrifuge to prepare whole mounts of platelets for ultrastructural studies. Murti AK, et al. **Scanning** 1997 Apr;19(3):238–9

Laser capture microdissection [see comments] Emmert–Buck MR, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 8;274(5289):998–1001. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 8;274(5289):921–2.

Comparison between bone marrow and G–CSF–mobilized peripheral blood allografts undergoing clinical scale CD34+ cell selection. Hassan HT, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Jul;14(4):419–29

The exfoliation of free malignant cells in the peritoneal cavity during resection of colorectal cancer. Wong LS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;5(3):115–21

Interest of a simple and fast method for platelet von Willebrand factor characterization. de Romeuf C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Aug 15;83(4):287–98

Development of an automated computer–controlled islet isolation system. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1956

Human islet isolation using a new enzyme blend. Linetsky E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1957–8

In vitro function of pig islets isolated from bleach–treated pancreata. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;

CELL SEPARATION

29(4):1992–3

[Large-scale isolation of islets of Langerhans in dogs and human] Saudek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Sep 18; 135(18):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolation, culture and characterization of astrocytes from adult monkey brains] Guillemin G, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(5–6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of fetal cells from maternal peripheral blood--the application of the magnetic cell sorting system] Fukushima A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;48(10):888–9 **(Jpn)**

[Techniques for purification of rabbit osteoclasts and analysis of their functions] Kameda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;109(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of endothelial cells from human umbilical cords and development of low-cost culture medium] Karasaki Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec 1;18(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of disease-associated marker chromosomes using chromosome sorter] Minoshima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2174–81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Flow cytometric characterization of isolated porcine hepatocyte suspensions for liver support. Pan J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1173–80

The influence of flow cytometric gating strategy on the standardization of CD34+ cell quantitation: an Australian multicenter study. Australasian BMT Scientists Study Group. Chang A, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Dec;5(6):605–16

[Effect of the composition of liver perfusion media on functional properties of isolated hepatocytes and effectiveness of the isolation method] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 May–Jun;68(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Theoretical basis for sampling statistics useful for detecting and isolating rare cells using flow cytometry and cell sorting. Rosenblatt JI, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Mar 1; 27(3):233–8

VETERINARY

Evaluation of alternative methods to prepare porcine adipocytes for measurement with an electronic particle number and size determination apparatus. Fakler T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2385–93

Isolation of viable cells in canine transmissible sarcoma (CTS) using density gradient centrifugation. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1149–51

Separation of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) thrombocytes by using a monoclonal antibody, and their aggregation by collagen. Nakayasu C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3–4):337–46

Isolation and purification of functional bovine lung mast cells (BLMCs). Stahl J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Mar;43(1):45–53

CELL SHAPE see **CELL SIZE**

CELL SIZE

Determination of cell volume changes by an inulin–urea assay in 96-well plates: a comparison with coulter counter analysis. Oehler R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 15; 241(2):269–71

Inhibition of Fas-induced apoptotic cell death by osmotic cell shrinkage. Gulbins E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):517–21

Effect of astroglial cell swelling on pH of acidic intracellular compartments. Busch GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):212–8

Swelling-induced activation of Na+,K+,2Cl- cotransport in C6 glioma cells: kinetic properties and intracellular signalling mechanisms. Mongin AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):229–36

Simultaneous functional expression of swelling and forskolin-activated chloride currents in primary cultures of rabbit distal convoluted tubule. Rubera I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Mar;320(3):223–32

Heterologous expression of alpha 1-integrin cDNA generates variable ligand specificities and alterations in cell shape. Wong LD, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Sep;4(3):201–21

The multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein modulates cell regulatory volume decrease. Valverde MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 2;15(17):4460–8

High-level expression of human c-Src can cause a spherical morphology without loss of anchorage-dependent growth of NIH 3T3 cells. Kato G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14; 411(2–3):317–21

Caenorhabditis elegans LET-502 is related to Rho-binding kinases and human myotonic dystrophy kinase and interacts genetically with a homolog of the regulatory subunit of smooth muscle myosin phosphatase to affect cell shape. Wissmann A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 15;11(4):409–22

Differences in platelet count and size between marrow and peripheral blood. Aliberti G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(5):276–83

Activation of the avian erythrocyte Na-K-Cl cotransport protein by cell shrinkage, cAMP, fluoride, and calyculin-A involves phosphorylation at common sites. Lytle C. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15069–77

Laminar and retinotopic organization of the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus: magnocellular and parvocellular magnification functions. Malpeli JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 18;375(3):363–77

The optical rotator. Tandrup T, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 May; 186 (Pt 2):108–20

Force-carrying web pervades living cell [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):678–9

Caspase-3-generated fragment of gelsolin: effector of morphological change in apoptosis. Kothakota S, et al. **Science** 1997 Oct 10;278(5336):294–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of desferrioxamine on stored erythrocytes: lipid peroxidation, deformability, and morphology. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):283–90

Metallothionein induction protects swollen rat primary astrocyte cultures from methylmercury-induced inhibition of regulatory volume decrease. Vitarella D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):213–21

Chlorpyrifos interferes with cell development in rat brain regions. Campbell CG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(2):179–89

ICln: a chloride channel paramount for cell volume regulation. Gschwentner M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):S98–101; discussion S105–6 (18 ref.)

dl-alpha-tocopherol, a potent inhibitor of phorbol ester induced shape change of erythro- and megakaryoblastic leukemia cells. Steiner M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep; 172(3):351–60

Quantitative changes in neuron and glial cells of neocortex following prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Ciaroni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(4):537–46

Transient expression of epidermal filaggrin in cultured cells causes collapse of intermediate filament networks with alteration of cell shape and nuclear integrity. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb;108(2):179–87

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, and motoneuron size. Chen L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Feb; 32(2):202–12

Effects of adrenergic agents and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on outflow facility and cell shape of bovine trabecular meshwork. Suzuki R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):31–7

Effect of genistein on ATP-induced cell retraction and rounding in human Chang liver cells. Bay BH. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1997 May;74(1):33–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Plant cell enlargement and the action of expansins. Cosgrove DJ. **Bioessays** 1996 Jul;18(7):533–40 (62 ref.)

Postnatal development of adrenergic terminals in rat locus coeruleus, with special reference to growth of noradrenergic neurons. Saito N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):241–8

The relationship between corpus callosum size and forebrain volume. Jäncke L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan–Feb; 7(1):48–56

Cell volume signalling, osmolytes and liver function. Häussinger D, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58 Suppl 1:21–3 (17 ref.)

Motor unit size estimation: confrontation of surface EMG with macro EMG. Roeleveld K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun; 105(3):181–8

Regulatory volume increase of human non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Civan MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 62(6):627–40

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange is required for regulatory volume decrease after modest "physiological" volume increases in jejunal villus epithelial cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23138–45

Quantitative analysis of anatomical changes in the cuneate nucleus following forelimb denervation: a stereological morphometric study in adult cats. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):491–500

NADPH-diaphorase-positive ganglion cells of the rat adrenal gland: age- and sex-related changes in their number, size, and distribution. Cracco CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 26;366(1):181–96

A differential role for cell shape in neutrophil tethering and rolling on endothelial selectins under flow. Finger EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5085–96

"Active" water transport? Reuss L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 15;497 (Pt 1):1

Differential increases in rat retinal ganglion cell size with various methods of optic nerve lesion. Moore S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):117–20

Geometric control of cell life and death. Chen CS, et al. **Science** 1997 May 30;276(5317):1425–8

Stretching is good for a cell. Ruoslahti E. **Science** 1997 May 30;276(5317):1345–6

How should brain nuclei be delineated? Consequences for developmental mechanisms and for correlations of area size, neuron numbers and functions of brain nuclei [see comments] Gahr M. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Feb;20(2):58–62 (38 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):343–4; discussion 345–6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):344; discussion 345–6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):344–5; discussion 345–6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1997 Aug;20(8):345; discussion 345–6.

CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

CELL SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see **MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

CELL SURFACE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL SURFACE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE**

CELL SURVIVAL

In hepatoma cell lines restored lipid peroxidation affects cell viability inversely to aldehyde metabolizing enzyme activity. Canuto RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 414:113–22

Survival of human epidermal keratinocytes after short-duration high temperature: synthesis of HSP70 and IL-8. Bowman PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1988–94

Evaluation of the percentage of sperm motility at 24 h and sperm survival ratio for prediction of in vitro fertilization. Sukcharoen N, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):203–10

Role of direct contact between spermatozoa and oviductal epithelial cells in maintaining rabbit sperm viability. Smith TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):83–9

Cell viability and probe-cell membrane interactions of XR1 glial cells imaged by atomic force microscopy. Schaus SS, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1205–14

Effect of passage number on cellular response to DNA-damaging agents: cell survival and gene expression. Chang-Liu CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26; 113(1–2):77–86

Post-thaw viability and functionality of cryopreserved rat fetal brain cells cocultured with Sertoli cells [see comments] Cameron DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):185–9. Comment in: Cell Transplant 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):191–3.

Factors affecting neuronal birth and death in the mammalian olfactory epithelium. Calof AL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;196:188–205; discussion; 205–10 (47 ref.)

Survival of axotomized retinal ganglion cells in adult mammals. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(5):233–9 (87 ref.)

Cryopreservation of rat and mouse hepatocytes. I. Comparative viability studies. Swales NJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1218–23

Cryopreservation of rat and mouse hepatocytes. II. Assessment of metabolic capacity using testosterone metabolism. Swales NJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov; 24(11):1224–30

harakiri, a novel regulator of cell death, encodes a protein that activates apoptosis and interacts selectively with survival-promoting proteins Bcl-2 and Bcl-X(L). Inohara N, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1686–94

Multiple extracellular signals promote osteoblast survival and apoptosis. Hill PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3849–58

In situ hybridization in living cells: detection of RNA molecules. Paillasson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25; 231(1):226–33

Suitability of the hypo-osmotic swelling test for assessing the viability of cryopreserved sperm. Esteves SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov;66(5):798–804

Gestational age and cell viability determine the effect of frozen storage on human fetal hematopoietic progenitor cell preparations. Anderson EM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):427–32

Targeted disruption of an essential vertebrate gene: ASF/SF2 is required for cell viability. Wang J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 15;10(20):2588–99

Medium from irradiated human epithelial cells but not human fibroblasts reduces the clonogenic survival of unirradiated cells. Mothersill C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):421–7

Encapsulation of mammalian cells into synthetic polymer membranes using least toxic solvents. Morikawa N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997;8(8):575–86

A potential role for interleukin-15 in the regulation of human natural killer cell survival. Carson WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):937–43

Effect of ethanol on mouse hepatitis virus-induced cytotoxicity. Saito H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 31(5):679–83

Assessment of the Alamar Blue assay for cellular growth and viability in vitro [letter] Nakayama GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 26;204(2):205–8

Eosinophil viability during immunoglobulin-induced degranulation. Weiler CR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct; 60(4):493–501

Use of a rat Y chromosome probe to determine the long-term survival of glial cells transplanted into areas of CNS demyelination. O'Leary MT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Apr;

26(4):191–206
Biochemical assessment of cellular damage after adipocyte harvest. Lalikos JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jun;70(1):95–100
Adenovirus type 12 early region 1B 54K protein significantly extends the life span of normal mammalian cells in culture. Gallimore PH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6629–40
Thermal response in murine L929 cells lacking alpha B-crystallin expression and alpha B-crystallin expressing L929 transfectants. Blackburn R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb 9;155(1):51–60
Selection of specific wheat germ agglutinin-resistant (WgaR) phenotypes from Chinese hamster ovary cell populations containing numerous lecR genotypes. Stanley P. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;1(8):687–96
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor suppresses programmed death of cerebellar granule cells through a posttranslational mechanism. Suzuki K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1-2):101–24
Defective survival and activation of thymocytes in transgenic mice expressing a catalytically inactive form of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV. Anderson KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;11(6):725–37
The roles of telomeres and telomerase in cell life span. Counter CM. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct;366(1):45–63 (179 ref.)
Constitutive phosphorylation of TrkC receptors in cultured cerebellar granule neurons might be responsible for the inability of NT-3 to increase neuronal survival and to activate p21 Ras. Zirrgiebel U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):851–9
Neurotrophins live or let die: does p75NTR decide? Carter BD, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Feb;18(2):187–90 (24 ref.)
Bcl-2, Bcl-XL and adenovirus protein E1B19kD are functionally equivalent in their ability to inhibit cell death. Huang DC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):405–14
Vitamin A in serum is a survival factor for fibroblasts. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10205–8
Nitric oxide, intracellular calcium overload, and cytotoxicity [editorial; comment] Szabó C. **Shock** 1996 Jul;6(1):25–6 (17 ref.). Comment on: Shock 1996 Jul;6(1):19–24.
Serum-free medium and pyruvate improve survival and glucose responsiveness of islet beta cells in culture. Bottino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1978
B cell longevity and immunological memory [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May; 5(5):180–1. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1996 Oct;4(1):394–400.
Bcl-2 family proteins and the hormonal control of cell life and death in normalcy and neoplasia. Reed JC. **Vitam Horm** 1997;53:99–138 (161 ref.)
[Effect of homogenized human pathogenic Helicobacter pylori on the viability of isolated rat gastric mucosal cells] Mózsik G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Aug 11;137(32):1749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Neural activity and energy metabolism of brain slices--survival period of neurons during deprivation of oxygen and/or glucose] Okada Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 16(2):65–71 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermotolerance and heat shock protein (HSP 70) in vascular endothelial cells] Itoh YH, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25; 54(12):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellular viability of cryopreserved cartilage grafts] Viviente E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul-Aug; 47(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Colony stimulating factor-1 potentiates neuronal survival in cerebral cortex ischemic lesion. Berezovskaya O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;92(5):479–86
The mechanisms of taurine mediated protection against cell damage induced by hypoxia and reoxygenation. Michalk DV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:223–32
Inhibition of human class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase, and sensitization of tumor cells that express significant amounts of this enzyme to oxazaphosphorines, by the naturally occurring compound gossypol. Rekha GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:133–46
Protective effect of taurine on hypoxia and reoxygenation-induced damage of human colon cells (HT 29). Wingenfeld P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:213–22
The effects of electrolyte, lactate, high-concentrated glucose, and dialysate on peritoneal mesothelial cells. Takeda K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:11–4
Cytotoxicity, pH, and glucose degradation products in four different brands of PD fluid. Wieslander A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:57–60
Free radicals and ethanol-induced cytotoxicity in neural crest cells. Chen SY, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep; 20(6):1071–6
Mechanisms of ethanol induced neuronal death during development: from the molecule to behavior. Miller MW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):128A–132A
Differences in the serum levels of acetaldehyde and cytotoxic acetaldehyde-albumin complexes after the consumption of red and white wine: in vitro effects of flavonoids, vitamin E, and other dietary antioxidants on cytotoxic complexes. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug; 20(5):799–803
Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the differentiation, growth, and viability of a new human medulloblastoma cell line (UM-MB1). Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):867–81
Stimulatory effect of PACAP on neuronal cell survival. Tanaka J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:473–5
Irreversible cytotoxic effect of a novel lowly immunosuppressive antitumor fluorouridine derivative, UK-21. Mori H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun; 8(5):482–8
Antiproliferative effects of an organic extract from the marine diatom Skeletonema costatum (Grev.) Cleve. Against a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line (NSCLC-N6). Bergé JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2115–20
The combination of different types of antitumor topoisomerase II inhibitors, ICRF-193 and VP-16, has synergistic and antagonistic effects on cell survival, depending on treatment schedule. Ishida R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2735–40
Effect of alpha-tocopherol on cytotoxicity induced by UV irradiation and antioxidants. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2079–82
Effect of cysteine, N-acetyl-L-cysteine and glutathione on cytotoxic activity of antioxidants. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2175–9
Effect of copper and iron ions on cytotoxicity induced by ascorbate, gallate and caffeate. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2181–4
Isolation from fetal bovine serum of a fragment b of complement factor B-like protein improving a long-term survival of human endothelial cells. Cai G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 1;345(1):150–5
The cytotoxic activity of Bacillus anthracis lethal factor is inhibited by leukotriene A4 hydrolase and metallopeptidase inhibitors. Menard A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):687–91
Specific cytotoxicity against cells bearing HIV1 gp120 antigen by bacteriophage-encapsidated ricin A chain: implications for cell specific drug delivery. Wu M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):158S
Reduction of histone cytotoxicity by the Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide precursor. Currie JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 1;1355(3):248–58
Group II phospholipases A2 are indirectly cytolytic in the presence of exogenous phospholipid. Vadas P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 2;1346(2):193–7
A combined assay of cell viability and in vitro cytotoxicity with a highly water-soluble tetrazolium salt, neutral red and crystal violet. Ishiyama M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1518–20
Peroxidase deficiency of nickel-transformed hamster cells correlates with their increased resistance to cytotoxicity of peroxides. Dowjat WK, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Apr; 9(2):151–6
Cytotoxic activity of topotecan in human tumour cell lines and primary cultures of human tumour cells from patients. Jonsson E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):211–9
Role of reactive oxygen species in cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-induced cytotoxicity on bladder cancer cells. Miyajima A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(2):206–10
In vivo detection of ifosfamide by 31P-MRS in rat tumours: increased uptake and cytotoxicity induced by carbogen breathing in GH3 prolactinomas. Rodrigues LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):62–8
Influence of low pH on cytotoxicity of paclitaxel, mitoxantrone and topotecan. Vukovic V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(8):1167–72
Beneficial effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on blood-brain barrier breakdown and neuronal survival after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Rao AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):134–8
Calculation of RBE for normal tissue complications based on charged particle track structure. Scholz M. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:50s–4s
The potential of N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine-4-carboxamide to circumvent three multidrug-resistance phenotypes in vitro. Davey RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 39(5):424–30
Induction of apoptosis in multi-drug resistant (MDR) human glioblastoma cells by SN-38, a metabolite of the camptothecin derivative CPT-11. Nakatsu S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):417–23
DNA topoisomerase II-dependent cytotoxicity of alkylaminoanthraquinones and their N-oxides. Smith PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):455–61
Micronuclei-induction and its correlation to cell survival in HeLa cells treated with different doses of adriamycin. Jagetia GC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):123–8
Cell integrity markers for in vitro evaluation of cytotoxic responses to bacteria-containing commercial insecticides. Tayabali AF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jul; 37(2):152–62
Adrenomedullin as an autocrine/paracrine apoptosis survival factor for rat endothelial cells. Kato H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2615–20
DNA damage and cytotoxicity induced in mammalian cells by a tetramethylfuroquinolinone derivative. Marzano C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(3):256–64
The calretinin-containing mossy cells survive excitotoxic insult in the gerbil dentate gyrus. Comparison of excitotoxicity-induced neuropathological changes in the gerbil and rat. Kotti T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 8(11):2371–8
Serpins inhibit the toxicity of amyloid peptides. Schubert D. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):770–7
Triiodothyronine exerts a trophic action on rat sensory neuron survival and neurite outgrowth through different pathways. Walter IB. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):455–66
Platelet-derived growth factor is an autocrine stimulator for the growth and survival of human esophageal carcinoma cell lines. Liu YC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1; 228(2):206–11
Relationships between the structure, cytotoxicity and hydrophobicity of quinazoline derivatives by quantitative structure-activity relationship. Jantová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1997;43(2):83–9
IRAG working group 5. Other assays. Interagency Regulatory Alternatives Group. Curren RD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):127–58
IRAG working group 4. Cell cytotoxicity assays. Interagency Regulatory Alternatives Group. Harbell JW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):79–126
Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide towards Chinese hamster ovary cells. Musk SR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr;35(3-4):379–85
Glutathione consumption and glutathione peroxidase inactivation in fibroblast cell lines by 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. Kinter M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(4):457–62
Astrocytes promote process outgrowth by adult human oligodendrocytes in vitro through interaction between bFGF and astrocyte extracellular matrix. Oh LY, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jul;17(3):237–53
Sequence of treatment is important in the modification of camptothecin induced cell killing by hyperthermia. Ng CE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Sep-Oct;12(5):663–78; discussion 679–80
Protective effects of methylcobalamin, a vitamin B12 analog, against glutamate-induced neurotoxicity in retinal cell culture. Kikuchi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):848–54
Quantification and in vitro toxicity studies of extractable chemicals from synthetic ion exchangers. Boschetti E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Apr;32(1):15–25
Cytotoxicity and apoptosis produced by arachidonic acid in Hep G2 cells overexpressing human cytochrome P4502E1. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14532–41
Preliminary in vitro cytotoxicity screening of a bead-formed macroporous hydrophilic polymer matrix. Atkins TW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(9):759–68
The effects of nerve growth factor on newborn rat dorsal root ganglion neurons in vitro: a scanning electron microscopic observation. Yang Y, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996; 37(3):313–7
Effectiveness and toxicity of several DTPA broadening agents for biological ESR spectroscopy. Zaplatin AN, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Mar;110(3):249–54
Antitumor agents. 174. 2',3',4',5,6,7-Substituted 2-phenyl-1,8-naphthyridin-4-ones: their synthesis, cytotoxicity, and inhibition of tubulin polymerization. Chen K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 4;40(14):2266–75
Synthesis and cytotoxic evaluation of substituted sulfonyl-N-hydroxyguanidine derivatives as potential antitumor agents. Chern JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 4;40(14):2276–86
Beta-amyloid-induced neurotoxicity of a hybrid septal cell line associated with increased tau phosphorylation and expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein. Le WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):978–85
Effects of hypoxia on drug resistance phenotype and genotype in human glioma cell lines. Liang BC. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug;29(2):149–55
Nerve growth factor and neurotrophin-3 differentially regulate the proliferation and survival of developing rat brain oligodendrocytes. Cohen RI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6433–42
Sonic hedgehog promotes the survival of specific CNS neuron populations and protects these cells from toxic insult In vitro. Miao N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1; 17(15):5891–9
Proteolipid protein regulates the survival and differentiation of oligodendrocytes. Yang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2056–70
Oleic acid incorporation protects cultured hamster fibroblasts from oxygen-induced cytotoxicity. Kinter M, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):2952–9
Efficient fixation procedure of human leukemia cells in sulforhodamine B cytotoxicity assay. Kim HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Nov;36(3):163–9
Effects of heat shock and teprenone on ethanol-induced damage to cultured rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Takahashi S, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;47(3):433–41
The toxicity of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid peptide correlates with a distinct fiber morphology. Seilheimer B, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jun;119(1):59–71
Pravastatin increases survival and inhibits natural killer cell enhancement factor in liver transplanted rats. Kakkis JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):393–8
The effect of growth factor on antigen and viability of corneal endothelial cells. Tchah H. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;11(1):32–8
Merocyanine 540 mediated photolysis of normal bone marrow, committed hemopoietic progenitors and

neoplastic cells. implications for bone marrow purging. Lydaki E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul;21(7):641–50

The effects of pravastatin, an HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, on cell viability and DNA production of rat hepatocytes. Satoh T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(14):1103–8

Calcitonin promotes osteoclast survival in vitro. Selander KS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Sep 18;122(2):119–29

Correlation between micronuclei induction and cell survival in V79 cells exposed to paclitaxel (taxol) in conjunction with radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9; 377(1):105–13

Experimental studies of the antitumor effect of TNP-470 on malignant brain tumors. Antitumor effect of TNP-470 on a human medulloblastoma xenograft line. Isobe N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):136–42

IGF-I enhances neurite regeneration but is not required for its survival in adult DRG explant. Akahori Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2265–9

GDNF enhances dopaminergic cell survival and fibre outgrowth in embryonic nigral grafts. Sinclair SR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2547–52

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors synergize with nerve growth factor in embryonic chick sensory neuronal cell survival. Bartlett SE. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16; 227(2):87–90

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor promotes axonal regeneration and long-term survival of adult rat spinal motoneurons in vivo. Novikov L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):765–74

Tumor blood flow and the cytotoxic effects of estramustine and its constituents in a rat glioma model. Johansson M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):237–43; discussion 243–4

In vitro inhibition of cell proliferation, viability, and invasiveness in U87MG human glioblastoma cells by estramustine phosphate. Yoshida D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):360–6

In vitro beta-carotene toxicity for human colon cancer cells. Iftikhar S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(3):221–30

Effects of the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor on survival of fibroblasts and cancer cells exposed to radiation and cis-platinum. Kennedy CW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996; 26(2):209–17

S-allylmercaptocysteine inhibits cell proliferation and reduces the viability of erythroleukemia, breast, and prostate cancer cell lines. Sigounas G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):186–91

Expression of the mutated p53 tumor suppressor protein and its molecular and biochemical characterization in multidrug resistant MCF-7/Adr human breast cancer cells. Ogretmen B, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):499–506

Determinants of cytotoxicity with prolonged exposure to fluorouracil in human colon cancer cells. Ren Q, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(2):77–88

Cytotoxicity of solid lipid nanoparticles as a function of the lipid matrix and the surfactant. Müller RH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):458–62

Cytotoxic effects of four antibiotics on endothelial cells. Lanbeck P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Dec;77(6):365–70

Growth, differentiation, and survival: multiple physiological functions for insulin-like growth factors. Stewart CE, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1996 Oct;76(4):1005–26 (232 ref.)

Cytotoxic and antibacterial activities of sesquiterpene lactones isolated from Tanacetum praeteritum subsp. praeteritum. Gören N, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Oct; 62(5):419–22

Long-term effects of fatty acids on cell viability and gene expression of neonatal cardiac myocytes. Van Bilsen M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jul; 57(1):39–45 (37 ref.)

Dependence of mutation induction on fast-neutron energy in a human epithelial teratocarcinoma cell line (P3). Sharma S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):331–6

Cytotoxicity, zinc protection, and stress protein induction in rat proximal tubule cells exposed to cadmium chloride in primary cell culture. Liu J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Nov; 18(6):867–82

Beta-2-agonists have antioxidant function in vitro. 2. The effect of beta-2-agonists on oxidant-mediated cytotoxicity and on superoxide anion generated by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gillissen A, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(1):23–8

The induction of cytotoxicity by a bispecific antibody against CEA positive cell line, in vitro. Hideshima T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(2):83–8

Mutagenic and cytotoxic activity of an isocoumarin (Paepalantine) isolated from Paepalanthus vellozioides. Varanda EA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1997; 17(2):85–95

Manganese effects on the human neuroblastoma cell line SK-ER3. Di Lorenzo D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):51–7

Relationship between mitochondrial dysfunction and toxicity of propyl gallate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Dec 2;114(2):135–45

Tumoricidal activity of antiseptics with assessment of cell viability in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Basha G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(4):213–8

Extracts from Viscum and Crataegus are cytotoxic against larynx cancer cells. Sáenz MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan-Feb;52(1-2):42–4

Lachnellins A, B, C, D, and naphthalene-1,3,8-triol, biologically active compounds from a Lachnellula species (ascomycetes). Semar M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(7–8):500–12

[Increased intestinal ischemia tolerance by stress protein induction (HSP70 and metallothionein) in a zinc stimulation model] Töns C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in human colon carcinoma after chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil—a study in the nude mouse model] Lohwasser S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Glioma cells transduced with selection transgenes may not form gliomas in vivo and can also inhibit glioma formation by admixed wild glioma cell lines. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;68:139–43

Downregulation of Ras gap expression in K562 cells correlates with increased differentiation to macrophages but does not affect cell proliferation or survival. White JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):504–10

Bcl-2 has a cell cycle inhibitory function separable from its enhancement of cell survival. Vairo G, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1511–9

[Alzheimer disease: involvement of the complement system in cell death. Gene expression of C1q and C3 in the frontal cortex of patients with Alzheimer disease and control probands] Fischer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 10; 114(13):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viruses and T cell turnover: evidence for bystander proliferation. Tough DF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Apr; 150:129–42 (50 ref.)

Xenogeneic but not allogeneic pancreatic islet graft survival in recipients lacking humoral immunity and major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. Chu G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):901–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Application of ZK 150 471, a fluorinated pH probe for 19F-magnetic resonance spectroscopy, to in vivo pH measurement after hyperthermic treatment of tumors in mice. Miyazawa T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S363–4

Complexity, communication between cells, and identifying the functional components of living systems: some observations. Mikulecky DC. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov; 44(3–4):179–208 (65 ref.)

Elements of a unifying theory of biology. Norris V, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1996 Nov;44(3–4):209–18 (60 ref.)

Apoptosis and disease: regulation and clinical relevance of programmed cell death. Rudin CM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:267–81 (94 ref.)

HSP70 is essential to the neuroprotective effect of heat-shock. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18; 740(1–2):117–23

Viable cells are a requirement for in vitro cartilage calcification. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Mar; 58(3):177–85

Neurotrophic factors are required by mature sympathetic neurons for survival, transmission and connectivity. Rush RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):549–55 (31 ref.)

Detection of viable and non-viable cells in connective tissue explants using the fixable fluoroprobes 5-chloromethylfluorescein diacetate and ethidium homodimer-1. Poole CA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 33(4):233–41

In vitro effects of high-energy pulsed ultrasound on human squamous cell carcinoma cells. Iro H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):11–6

Application of the ATP-bioluminescence assay to thermosensitivity testing for head and neck cancer. Ohtsubo T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(4–5):278–82

Synchronization of neuronal activity promotes survival of individual rat neocortical neurons in early development. Voigt T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 May;9(5):990–9

Astrocyte survival and HSP70 heat shock protein induction following heat shock and acidosis. Narasimhan P, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jun;17(2):147–59

Estimation of cell survival in tumours heated to nonuniform temperature distributions. Rosner GL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Mar-Apr;12(2):223–39

Estimation of cell survival in tumours heated to nonuniform temperature distributions [letter; comment] Rosner GL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Mar-Apr;12(2):303–4. Comment on: Int J Hyperthermia 1996 Mar-Apr;12(2):169–71.

On the dynamics of dying. Engelberg J. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Apr-Jun;32(2):143–8

A new, simple, nonradioactive, nontoxic in vitro assay to monitor corneal endothelial cell viability. Larson EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):1929–33

Effect of lipid peroxidation inhibition on retinal ganglion cell death. Levin LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2744–9

Tissue oxygen during a critical developmental period controls the death and survival of photoreceptors. Maslim J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1667–77

How do injured cells communicate with the surviving cell monolayer? Sammak PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 4):465–75

A kinase insert isoform of rat TrkA supports nerve growth factor-dependent cell survival but not neurite outgrowth. Meakin SO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):954–67

Effect of hyperthermia 42.5 degrees C/120 min on 3H-thymidine incorporation in different tissue components of Wilms' tumors: an in vitro study. Willnow U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Jul-Aug;208(4):145–50

Genetic instability of p53-deficient mouse cells. Ishizaki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:334–6

Growth-regulating influence of nonactivated resident macrophages on transformed and tumor cells in the in vitro contact interactions. Burdelya LG. **Neoplasma** 1997; 44(1):31–5

Distinct modulatory actions of TGF-beta and LIF on neurotrophin-mediated survival of developing sensory neurons. Krieglstein K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul; 21(7):843–50

Medial fetal ventral mesencephalon: a preferred source for dopamine neuron grafts. Costantini LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2253–7

Chromaffin cell survival from both young and old donors is enhanced by co-grafts of polymer-encapsulated human NGF-secreting cells. Date I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1813–8

The effects of donor stage on the survival and function of embryonic striatal grafts in the adult rat brain. II. Correlation between positron emission tomography and reaching behaviour. Fricker RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):711–21

The effects of donor stage on the survival and function of embryonic striatal grafts in the adult rat brain. I. Morphological characteristics. Fricker RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):695–710

Enhanced taurine release in cell-damaging conditions in the developing and ageing mouse hippocampus. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):847–54

Suppression of apoptosis by Bcl-2 or Bcl-xL promotes susceptibility to mutagenesis. Cherbonnel-Lasserre C, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1489–97

A reappraisal of the role of zinc in life and death decisions of cells. Fraker PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jul;215(3):229–36 (34 ref.)

Most dorsal root ganglion neurons of the adult rat survive nerve crush injury. Swett JE, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1995;12(3–4):177–89

Motoneurone survival: a functional approach. Greensmith L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov;19(11):450–5

Function and dysfunction in the nervous system. Harmar AJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov;19(11):449–50

[Effect of intracellular iron homeostasis on formation of hydroxyl radicals and nitric oxide and their effects on cellular damage] Jung M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on cytotoxicity induced by UV irradiation and antioxidants. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2079–82

Effect of Trolox, a synthetic analog of alpha-tocopherol, on cytotoxicity induced by UV irradiation and antioxidants. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug; 17(4A):2459–63

RBE-LET relationships for lethal, potentially lethal and sublethal damage in mammalian cells: implications for fast neutron radiotherapy. Barendsen GW. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:15s–8s

Changes in biological effectiveness with depth of the Medicyc neutron therapy beam. Courdi A, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:47s–9s

RBE variation between fast neutron beams as a function of energy. Intercomparison involving 7 neutrontherapy facilities. Gueulette J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:55s–63s

Loss of ceramide production confers resistance to radiation-induced apoptosis. Chmura SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1270–5

Enhanced cytotoxicity in combination of low dose-rate irradiation with hyperthermia in vitro. Sakurai H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):355–66

What will molecular biology contribute to our understanding of radiation-induced cell killing and carcinogenesis? Hall EJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):667–74

Low dose hyper-radiosensitivity and increased radioresistance in mammalian cells. Marples B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):721–35 (82 ref.)

Apoptosis: an indicator of radiosensitivity in vitro? Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):695–707 (89 ref.)

Substructure in the cell survival response at low radiation dose: effect of different subpopulations. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):737–49

A discrete cell survival model including repair after high dose-rate of ionizing radiation. Sontag W. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Feb;71(2):129–44

Resistance to UV-irradiation of DNA synthesis in fibroblast cell lines derived from LEC strain rats. Uehara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan;59(1):67–9

Deleterious effects of ultraviolet A radiation in human cells.

Stary A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 31;383(1):1–8 (50 ref.)
New method for the evaluation of the response of cultured cell lines to continuous low–dose–rate irradiation from encapsulated iridium–192 seeds with hyperthermia. Adachi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;37(4):320–6
Abrogation of p53 function by HPV16 E6 gene delays apoptosis and enhances mutagenesis but does not alter radiosensitivity in TK6 human lymphoblast cells. Yu Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 10;14(14):1661–7
Comparative action spectrum for ultraviolet light killing of mouse melanocytes from different genetic coat color backgrounds. Hill HZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jun;65(6):983–9
Persistent expression of morphological abnormalities in the distant progeny of irradiated cells. Lyng FM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Nov;35(4):273–83
Computation of cell survival in heavy ion beams for therapy. The model and its approximation. Scholz M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1997 Feb;36(1):59–66
The intrinsic radiosensitivity of some human tumor cells throughout their cell cycles. Biade S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):416–21
Enhanced expression of the Kin17 protein immediately after low doses of ionizing radiation. Biard DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):442–50
Radiation–induced apoptosis in HL60 cells: oxygen effect, relationship between apoptosis and loss of clonogenicity, and dependence of time to apoptosis on radiation dose [see comments] Hopcia KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar; 145(3):315–23. Comment in: Radiat Res 1996 Jul;146(1):116–9.
Irradiation of mixed beam and design of spread–out Bragg peak for heavy–ion radiotherapy. Kanai T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):78–85
Enhancement of murine intestinal stem cell survival after irradiation by keratinocyte growth factor. Khan WB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):248–53
Tests of the double–strand break, lethal–potentially lethal and repair–misrepair models for mammalian cell survival using data for survival as a function of delayed–plating interval for log–phase Chinese hamster V79 cells. Lange CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):285–92
Correlation of radiation–induced micronucleus frequency with clonogenic survival in cells of one diploid and two tetraploid murine tumor cell lines of the same origin. Mariya Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):29–34
Nutrient dilution before and after X irradiation increases the radioresistance of log– and plateau–phase Chinese hamster V79 cells. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan; 147(1):115–8
Relationships between cell survival and specific energy spectra for therapeutic alpha–particle emitters. Roeske JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):268–73
Radiation chemistry of physiological saline reinvestigated: evidence that chloride–derived intermediates play a key role in cytotoxicity. Saran M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan; 147(1):70–7
Substructure in the radiation survival response at low dose in cells of human tumor cell lines. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Oct;146(4):388–98
Cellular and molecular analysis of mutagenesis induced by charged particles of defined linear energy transfer. Zhu LX, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):251–9
[Effect radiotherapy on postoperative staging and residual tumor cell density in rectal cancers] Berger C, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1997;1(3):240–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological effect of carbon beams on cultured human cells] Ka WJ, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;56(9):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL THERAPY see **TISSUE THERAPY**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION
Neuro–oncology. Hildebrand J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Sep; 96(3):232–7
Malignant change in an intradiploic epidermoid cyst. Hoeffel C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Mar;97(1):45–9
Choline. A nutrient that is involved in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell death, and cell transformation. Zeisel SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:131–41 (71 ref.)
Role of interleukin–6 in the pathogenesis of murine plasmacytoma and human multiple myeloma [comment] Pattengale PK. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):647–9. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1997 Sep;151(3):689–96.
Cytokeratin profile suggests metaplastic epithelial transformation in Barrett's oesophagus. Salo JA, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):305–9
Malignant degeneration of mature cystic teratomas. Zorlu CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May; 36(2):221–2
Effect of oncogene transformation of rat embryo cells on cellular oxygen consumption and glycolysis. Biaglow JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27; 235(3):739–42
RalA interacts directly with the Arf–responsive, PIP2–dependent phospholipase D1. Luo JQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):854–9
Mutated Atf4 suppresses c–Ha–ras oncogene transcript levels and cellular transformation in NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Mielnicki LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):586–95
Malignant transformation of mammalian cells initiated by constitutive expression of the polo–like kinase. Smith MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19; 234(2):397–405
Transformation of Rat–1 fibroblasts with the v–src oncogene induces inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase expression. Woodring PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):73–80
NF kappa B/I kappa B proteins. Their role in cell growth, differentiation and development. Madrid, Spain, July 7–10, 1996. Siebenlist U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22; 1332(1):R7–13
Dbl family proteins. Whitehead IP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22;1332(1):F1–23 (138 ref.)
Focus formation of C3H/10T1/2 cells and exposure to a 836.55 MHz modulated radiofrequency field. Cain CD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(3):237–43
Peroxidase deficiency of nickel–transformed hamster cells correlates with their increased resistance to cytotoxicity of peroxides. Dowjat WK, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Apr; 9(2):151–6
Midkine induces the transformation of NIH3T3 cells. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):354–9
Induction of p16 during immortalization by HPV 16 and 18 and not during malignant transformation. Nakao Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1410–6
Testicular teratoma with malignant transformation, presenting as squamous cell carcinoma with metastatic localization in the penile corpus cavernosum. Cimic J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):142–3
Neutrons and carcinogenesis: a cautionary tale. Hall EJ. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:43s–6s (28 ref.)
Ras oncogene–transformed and nontransformed cell populations are each heterogeneous but respond differently to the chemotherapeutic drug cytosine arabinoside (Ara–C). Axelrod DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):445–51
Elimination of intercellular junctional communication requires lower Ras(leu61) levels than stimulation of anchorage–independent proliferation. Brownell HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(4):289–94
Control of precancer cell transformation into cancer cells: its relevance to cancer prevention. Lupulescu AP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(6):634–7 (85 ref.)
Aneuploidy and consistent structural chromosome changes associated with transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Aardema MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):140–50
Chromosomal changes and progressive tumorigenesis of human bronchial epithelial cell lines. Ohnuki Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):99–110
G1 cyclins and control of the cell division cycle in normal and transformed cells. Hamel PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997; 15(2):143–52 (96 ref.)
Marked elevation of hypusine formation activity on eukaryotic initiation factor 5A in v–HA–RAS transformed mouse NIH3T3 cells. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):235–41
Prevention of mammary preneoplastic transformation by naturally–occurring tumor inhibitors. Katdare M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):141–7
Cytotoxic activity and transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells in vitro by the insecticide acephate. Perocco P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Sep 10;106(2):147–53
Transformation of liver by SV–40 T–antigen in transgenic mice is unaffected by metallothionein. Quaife CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23;106(1):125–31
Transformation of epithelial cells stably transfected with H2O2–generating peroxisomal urate oxidase. Chu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4846–52
Reexpression of the major protein kinase C substrate, SSeCKS, suppresses v–src–induced morphological transformation and tumorigenesis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1997 Jul 15;57(14):3068] Lin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2304–12
CaSm: an Sm–like protein that contributes to the transformed state in cancer cells. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2961–5
Transformation by human papillomavirus 16 E6 and E7: role of the insulin–like growth factor 1 receptor. Steller MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5087–91
Transformation properties of the ETO gene, fusion partner in t(8:21) leukemias. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2951–5
Manganese superoxide dismutase expression inhibits soft agar growth in JB6 clone41 mouse epidermal cells. Amstad PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):479–84
Ha–rasVal12 but not p53Ser247 leads to a significant neoplastic transformation rate of the putative rat liver stem cells (oval cell). Becker R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec; 17(12):2635–40
Androgen responsive adult human prostatic epithelial cell lines immortalized by human papillomavirus 18. Bello D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1215–23
pH effects on the lifespan and transformation frequency of Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. Kerckaert GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1819–24
Loss of response to epidermal growth factor and retinoic acid accompanies the transformation of human prostatic epithelial cells to tumorigenicity with v–Ki–ras. Peehl DM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1643–50
Induced drug resistance inhibits selection of initiated cells and cancer development. Rissler P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):649–55
Power frequency magnetic fields do not contribute to transformation of JB6 cells. Saffer JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1365–70
Grafting assay distinguishes promotion sensitive from promotion resistant JB6 cells. Strickland J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1135–8
hEST2, the putative human telomerase catalytic subunit gene, is up–regulated in tumor cells and during immortalization. Meyerson M, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):785–95
A role for Ras in v–Crk transformation. Greulich H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov;7(11):1443–51
Effect of decreased fte–1 gene expression on protein synthesis, cell growth, and transformation. Kho CJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Sep;7(9):1157–66
v–erbA oncogene induces invasiveness and anchorage–independent growth in cultured glial cells by mechanisms involving platelet–derived growth factor. Llanos S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Mar;7(3):373–82
WT1 expression alters tumorigenicity of the G401 kidney–derived cell line. McMaster ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1609–17
Immortal, non–tumourigenic mouse mammary outgrowths express high levels of cyclin B1 and activation of cyclin B1/cdc2 kinase. Said TK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Nov; 29(11):623–39
Established cell lines transformed by E2F–1 overexpression contain wild–type p53. Sladek TL. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Nov; 29(11):579–88
Spontaneous malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia. Xu D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Dec;109(12):941–5
Gene regulatory mechanisms operative on hematopoietic cells: proliferation, differentiation, and neoplasia. Calabretta B, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1997;7(1–2):117–24 (36 ref.)
The Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell transformation system: a biologically relevant in vitro model––with carcinogen predicting capabilities––of in vivo multistage neoplastic transformation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(3–6):251–60 (88 ref.)
Vav: Captain Hook for signal transduction? Katzav S. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(2):87–97 (82 ref.)
Immortalization of human cells and its mechanisms. Namba M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1996;7(1–2):19–31 (95 ref.)
Stromelysin–3: a paradigm for stroma–derived factors implicated in carcinoma progression. Basset P, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1997 May;26(1):43–53 (99 ref.)
Concepts in multistage carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Nov;21(1–3):105–133 (454 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus oncogenesis. Knecht H, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1997 Jul;26(2):117–35 (263 ref.)
Matrix adhesion and Ras transformation both activate a phosphoinositide 3–OH kinase and protein kinase B/Akt cellular survival pathway. Khwaja A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2783–93
Immortalization and leukemic transformation of a myelomonocytic precursor by retrovirally transduced HRX–ENL. Lavau C, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16; 16(14):4226–37
Activation of the JNK pathway is essential for transformation by the Met oncogene. Rodrigues GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2634–45
Transformation by Rho exchange factor oncogenes is mediated by activation of an integrin–dependent pathway. Schwartz MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6525–30
Only the substitution of methionine 918 with a threonine and not with other residues activates RET transforming potential. Cirafici AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr; 138(4):1450–5
Tyrosine residues in the C–terminal domain of the insulin–like growth factor–I receptor mediate mitogenic and tumorigenic signals. Esposito DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2979–88
Costimulation of adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C by a mutant alpha 1B–adrenergic receptor transgene promotes malignant transformation of thyroid follicular cells. Ledent C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):369–78
Mitogen–activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase pathways are not sufficient for insulin–like growth factor I–induced mitogenesis and tumorigenesis. Scrimgeour AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun; 138(6):2552–8
Transformation of rat thyroid follicular cells stably transfected with cholera toxin A1 fragment. Zeiger MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5392–9
Rodent cell transformation and immediate early gene expression following 60–Hz magnetic field exposure. Balcer–Kubiczek EK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Nov;104(11):1188–98
Studies on promoting activity of Taiwan betel quid ingredients in hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Jin YT, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Sep;32B(5):343–6
Fibrous dysplasia of the spine with sarcomatous transformation: a case report and review of the literature. Yalniz E, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(6):372–4 (21 ref.)
Role of the basal cells in premalignant changes of the human prostate: a stem cell concept for the development of

prostate cancer. Bonkhoff H. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(2):201–5

Adhesion–dependent control of cyclin E/cdk2 activity and cell cycle progression in normal cells but not in Ha–ras transformed NRK cells. Carstens CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):86–92

Genomic instability and telomerase activity in human bronchial epithelial cells during immortalization by human papillomavirus–16 E6 and E7 genes. Coursen JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):245–53

Cylindrical substratum induces different patterns of actin microfilament bundles in nontransformed and in ras–transformed epitheliocytes. Levina EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):159–65

Expression of the SPRR cornification genes is differentially affected by carcinogenic transformation. Lohman FP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):141–8

v–Ras and v–Raf block differentiation of transformable C3H10T1/2–derived preadipocytes at lower levels than required for neoplastic transformation. Raptis L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):188–97

Thyroid cell transformation inhibits the expression of a novel rat protein tyrosine phosphatase. Zhang L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):62–70

Vaccination with a low–oncogenic strain of Rous sarcoma virus prevents visceral tumors in chickens. Plachy J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(4):272–82

A domain containing the Cdc42/Rac interactive binding (CRIB) region of p65PAK inhibits transcriptional activation and cell transformation mediated by the Ras–Rac pathway. Osada S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10; 404(2–3):227–33

Use of the Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation assay for determining the carcinogenic potential of heavy metal compounds. Kerckaert GA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):67–72

Neoplastic transformation of the pelvic pouch mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gullberg K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1487–92

The role of transforming growth factor alpha in the enterochromaffin–like cell tumor autonomy in an African rodent mastomys. Tang LH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1212–23

The HGF receptor family: unconventional signal transducers for invasive cell growth. Comoglio PM, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Apr;1(4):347–54 (70 ref.)

TGF–beta1 and Ha–Ras collaborate in modulating the phenotypic plasticity and invasiveness of epithelial tumor cells. Oft M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2462–77

Adeno–associated virus Rep78 inhibits oncogenic transformation of primary human keratinocytes by a human papillomavirus type 16–ras chimeric. Hermonat PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):487–94

The role of insulin–like growth factor II in the malignant transformation of rat liver oval cells. Zhang N, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):900–5

The retinoblastoma gene family and its role in proliferation, differentiation and development. De Luca A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):1029–34 (65 ref.)

Are hepatic adenomas premalignant? Nagorney DM. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):59–61

Distribution of extracellular matrix components in adamantinoma of long bones suggests fibrous–to–epithelial transformation. Hazelbag HM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb; 28(2):183–8

Growth requirements and neoplastic transformation of two types of normal human breast epithelial cells derived from reduction mammoplasty. Kao CY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):282–8

Tumorigenesis of rat mammary epithelial cells by N–nitroso–N–methylurea in an in vitro system: characterization of the microtumors. Laduca JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr;32(4):204–10

Expression of beta 1,6 branched asparagine–linked oligosaccharides in non–mitotic and non–migratory cells of normal human and rat tissues. Li WP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):483–90

Autocrine transformation by fibroblast growth factor 9 (FGF–9) and its possible participation in human oncogenesis. Matsumoto–Yoshitomi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):442–50

Tumorigenic conversion of a non–tumorigenic rat urothelial cell line by overexpression of H2O2–generating peroxisomal fatty acyl–CoA oxidase. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17;70(6):716–21

Expression of an Epstein–Barr–virus receptor and Epstein–Barr–virus–dependent transformation of human nasopharyngeal epithelial cells. Shao X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):750–5

Malignant transformation of a multiple cartilaginous exostosis—a case report. Willms R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1997; 21(2):133–6 (26 ref.)

Structural and functional characterization of a novel tumor–derived rat galectin–1 having transforming growth factor (TGF) activity: the relationship between intramolecular disulfide bridges and TGF activity. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May; 119(5):878–86

The role of the Shc phosphotyrosine interaction/phosphotyrosine binding domain and tyrosine phosphorylation sites in polyoma middle T antigen–mediated cell transformation. Blaikie PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20671–7

SH3–mediated Hck tyrosine kinase activation and fibroblast transformation by the Nef protein of HIV–1. Briggs SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):17899–902

Effect of dimerization on signal transduction and biological function of oncogenic Ros, insulin, and insulin–like growth factor I receptors. Chan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):146–53

Ablation of Go alpha–subunit results in a transformed phenotype and constitutively active phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C. Cheng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17312–9

p120 GAP modulates Ras activation of Jun kinases and transformation. Clark GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 272(3):1677–81

The Ras–related protein Rheb is farnesylated and antagonizes Ras signaling and transformation. Clark GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10608–15

14–3–3 zeta negatively regulates raf–1 activity by interactions with the Raf–1 cysteine–rich domain. Clark GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):20990–3

The relationship between human epidermal growth–like factor receptor expression and cellular transformation in NIH3T3 cells. Cohen BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30897–903

Recombinant expression of caveolin–1 in oncogenically transformed cells abrogates anchorage–independent growth. Engelman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27; 272(26):16374–81

Efficient cellular transformation by the Met oncoprotein requires a functional Grb2 binding site and correlates with phosphorylation of the Grb2–associated proteins, Cbl and Gab1. Fixman ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8; 272(32):20167–72

A raf–independent epidermal growth factor receptor autocrine loop is necessary for Ras transformation of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Gangarosa LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18926–31

Phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase is necessary for 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced cell transformation and activated protein 1 activation. Huang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4187–94

Prenylation of RhoB is required for its cell transforming function but not its ability to activate serum response element–dependent transcription. Lebowitz PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16093–5

A novel phosphotyrosine–binding domain in the N–terminal transforming region of Cbl interacts directly and selectively with ZAP–70 in T cells. Lupher ML Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24063–8

Tumorigenic transformation of immortalized ECV endothelial cells by cyclooxygenase–1 overexpression. Narko K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21455–60

A dominant negative to activation protein–1 (AP1) that abolishes DNA binding and inhibits oncogenesis. Olive M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18586–94

The CRKL adaptor protein transforms fibroblasts and functions in transformation by the BCR–ABL oncogene. Senechal K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23255–61

Extracellular ATP induces anchorage–independent expression of cyclin A and rescues the transformed phenotype of a ras–resistant mutant cell line. Yang JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3103–8

Late malignant transformation of a benign giant–cell tumor of bone. A case report. Sakkers RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Feb;79(2):259–62

Epstein–Barr virus in synergy with tumor–promoter–induced malignant transformation of immortalized human epithelial cells. Li BM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(8):441–6

Transformation–related expression of a low–molecular–mass tropomyosin isoform TM5/TM30nm in transformed rat fibroblastic cell lines. Miyado K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(6):331–6

Expression of cellular genes in HPV16–immortalized and cigarette smoke condensate–transformed human endocervical cells. Yang X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Sep 1;66(3):309–21

Transmembrane domain sequence requirements for activation of the p185c–neu receptor tyrosine kinase. Chen LI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):619–31

Myristylation of FBR v–fos dictates the differentiation pathways in malignant osteosarcoma. Jotte RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):457–67

Loss of matrix adhesion triggers rapid transformation–selective apoptosis in fibroblasts. McGill G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):901–11

Carcinoembryonic antigen, a human tumor marker, cooperates with Myc and Bcl–2 in cellular transformation. Screaton RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):939–52

Restored expression of transforming growth factor beta type II receptor in k–ras–transformed thyroid cells, TGF beta–resistant, reverts their malignant phenotype. Coppa A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Aug;172(2):200–8

v–Crk–induced cell transformation: changes in focal adhesion composition and signaling. Nievers MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):389–99

BCR/ABL induces multiple abnormalities of cytoskeletal function. Salgia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1; 100(1):46–57

Regulation of Bcl–2 gene expression by BCR–ABL is mediated by Ras. Sánchez–García I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 28;267(2):225–8

Molecular mechanisms of virus–induced carcinogenesis: the interaction of viral factors with cellular tumor suppressor proteins. Hoppe–Seyler F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Nov; 73(11):529–38 (96 ref.)

Cell transformation, invasion, and angiogenesis: a regulatory role for ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines? [editorial; comment] Auvinen M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16; 89(8):533–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Apr 16;89(8):567–71.

Possible malignant transformation of an ameloblastic fibroma to ameloblastic fibrosarcoma: a case report. Nogueira T de O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;55(2):180–2

Retinoic acid–induced regulation of neuropeptide Y receptor expression and function in the neuroepithelioma line SK–N–MC. Shorter NA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May; 32(5):721–3

Potential transforming–ability by internal deletion of the bovine c–myb gene. Ohozono T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):305–10

Cells transformed by a v–Myb–estrogen receptor fusion differentiate into multinucleated giant cells. Engelke U, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3760–6

MDM2 is a target of simian virus 40 in cellular transformation and during lytic infection. Henning W, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7609–18

A papillomavirus E2 phosphorylation mutant exhibits normal transient replication and transcription but is defective in transformation and plasmid retention. Lehman CW, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3652–65

Regulation of p53–dependent apoptosis, transcriptional repression, and cell transformation by phosphorylation of the 55–kilodalton E1B protein of human adenovirus type 5. Teodoro JG, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3620–7

A carboxy–terminal region required by the adenovirus type 9 E4 ORF1 oncoprotein for transformation mediates direct binding to cellular polypeptides. Weiss RS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7873–80

Transformation in vitro of a nontumorigenic rat urothelial cell line by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Okamoto M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;77(2):139–44

Regulation of glucose transport by interleukin–3 in growth factor–dependent and oncogene–transformed bone marrow–derived cell lines. Ahmed N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul;21(7):609–18

Characterization of the AKR thymic microenvironment and its influence on thymocyte differentiation and lymphoma development. Davey GM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Oct; 20(10):853–66

BCR/abl leads to the constitutive activation of Stat proteins, and shares an epitope with tyrosine phosphorylated Stats. Frank DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1724–30

Immunosuppression by metastatic lymphoma derived altered retroviral gp70 molecule. Hao W, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:202–5

p53 mediated apoptosis in HeLa cells: transcription dependent and independent mechanisms. Haupt Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:337–9

Possible involvement of MSX–2 homeoprotein in v–ras–induced transformation. Takahashi C, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:340–3

Does an inability to eradicate normal stem cells preclude the cure of some cancers? Anderson KM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jul;47(1):31–4 (24 ref.)

The paradoxical role of lipid peroxidation on carcinogenesis and tumor growth: a commentary. González MJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun;46(6):503–4

Is cancer promotion associated with dysfunction in co–operation between differentiated cells? Kozma L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jul;47(1):65–8

Differentiation arrest by autologously replicating DNA loops formed along differentiation pathway: an hypothesis of carcinogenesis. Xue BH. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Aug; 47(2):129–35

Late malignant transformation of dormant ganglioneuroma? [clinical conference] Moschovi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 May;28(5):377–81

Transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia to immunoblastic lymphoma (Richter's syndrome) [clinical conference] Shahidi H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):146–51

Gliomatosis peritonei with malignant transformation. Dadmanesh F, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):597–601

Tropomyosin–2 cDNA lacking the 3' untranslated region riboregulator induces growth inhibition of v–Ki–ras–transformed fibroblasts. Janssen RA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 May;8(5):897–908

pp60v–src transformation of rat cells but not chicken cells strongly correlates with low–affinity phosphopeptide binding by the SH2 domain. Verderame MF. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 May;8(5):843–54

Positive and negative modulation of H–ras transforming potential by mutations of phenylalanine–28. Ricketts MH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(2):109–17

Loss of heterozygosity at loci on chromosome 4, a common genetic event during the spontaneous immortalization of mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Obata M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 May;19(1):17–24

Correlation of constitutive activation of raf–1 with morphological transformation and abrogation of tyrosine phosphorylation of distinct sets of proteins in human squamous carcinoma cells. Patel BK, et al.

Mol Carcinog 1997 Jan;18(1):1–6

Resistance of transformed mouse keratinocytes to growth inhibition by glucocorticoids. Spiegelman VS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep;20(1):99–107

Extended lifespan and immortalization of human fibroblasts induced by X-ray irradiation. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jan;18(1):7–18

Transformation by the Bmi-1 oncoprotein correlates with its subnuclear localization but not its transcriptional suppression activity. Cohen KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5527–35

E2a–Pbx1 induces aberrant expression of tissue-specific and developmentally regulated genes when expressed in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Fu X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar; 17(3):1503–12

Synergy between the Mos/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and loss of p53 function in transformation and chromosome instability. Fukasawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):506–18

A novel, transformation-relevant activation domain in Fos proteins. Funk M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):537–44

TC21 causes transformation by Raf-independent signaling pathways. Graham SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6132–40

The Gfi-1 proto–oncoprotein contains a novel transcriptional repressor domain, SNAG, and inhibits G1 arrest induced by interleukin-2 withdrawal. Grimes HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6263–72

Requirement for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in epidermal growth factor–induced AP-1 transactivation and transformation in JB6 P+ cells. Huang C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6427–35

Cell transformation mediated by homodimeric E2A–HLF transcription factors. Inukai T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1417–24

Induction of cell proliferation in quiescent NIH 3T3 cells by oncogenic c-Raf-1. Kerkhoff E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2576–86

Tumor promotion by depleting cells of protein kinase C delta. Lu Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3418–28

The c-Jun–induced transformation process involves complex regulation of tenascin-C expression. Mettouchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3202–9

Synergistic interaction of the Neu proto–oncogene product and transforming growth factor alpha in the mammary epithelium of transgenic mice. Muller WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5726–36

Cdc42 regulates anchorage-independent growth and is necessary for Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3449–58

Myb–Ets fusion oncoprotein inhibits thyroid hormone receptor/c-ErbA and retinoic acid receptor functions: a novel mechanism of action for leukemogenic transformation by E26 avian retrovirus. Rascle A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6338–51

Constitutive activation of the RON gene promotes invasive growth but not transformation [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1997 Mar;17(3):1758] Santoro MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):7072–83

Transcriptional activation and transformation by FosB protein require phosphorylation of the carboxyl-terminal activation domain. Skinner M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2372–80

Kinase-deficient Pak1 mutants inhibit Ras transformation of Rat-1 fibroblasts. Tang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 17(8):4454–64

Insulin-like growth factor I receptor signaling in transformation by src oncogenes. Valentinis B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3744–54

Enhanced signaling and morphological transformation by a membrane-localized derivative of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 kinase domain. Webster MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5739–47

Rac regulation of transformation, gene expression, and actin organization by multiple, PAK-independent pathways. Westwick JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1324–35

Induction of micronuclei in Syrian hamster embryo cells: comparison to results in the SHE cell transformation assay for National Toxicology Program test chemicals. Gibson DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1;392(1–2):61–70

Application of in vitro cell transformation assays to predict the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. Isfort RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep;365(1–3):161–73 (84 ref.)

Suppression of the novel growth inhibitor p33ING1 promotes neoplastic transformation. Garkavtsev I, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):415–20

Human acute myeloid leukemia is organized as a hierarchy that originates from a primitive hematopoietic cell. Bonnet D, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):730–7

Cyclin D2 is an FSH-responsive gene involved in gonadal cell proliferation and oncogenesis. Sicinski P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):470–4

Identifying monoaminergic, GABAergic, and cholinergic characteristics in immortalized neuronal cell lines. Gallyas F Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May;22(5):569–75

Proliferative potential and malignant transformation of ganglioglioma: immunohistochemical studies by MIB-1 and p53 staining. Nagai M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995; 12(2):141–9

The Evi-1 proto–oncogene encodes a transcriptional repressor activity associated with transformation. Bartholomew C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):569–77

Tolerance of high levels of wild-type p53 in transformed epithelial cells dependent on auto-regulation by mdm-2. Blaydes JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17;14(15):1859–68

Mapping of adenovirus 5 E1A domains responsible for suppression of neu-mediated transformation via transcriptional repression of neu. Chen H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1965–71

Constitutive expression of lymphoma-associated NFKB-2/Lyt-10 proteins is tumorigenic in murine fibroblasts. Ciana P, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17; 14(15):1805–10

Overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor induces cell transformation in cooperation with fibroblast growth factor 2. Guerrin M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30; 14(4):463–71

Mutual requirement of CDK4 and Myc in malignant transformation: evidence for cyclin D1/CDK4 and p16INK4A as upstream regulators of Myc. Haas K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):179–92

Transcriptional activation of the matrix metalloproteinase-9 gene in an H-ras and v-myc transformed rat embryo cell line. Himelstein BP, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24; 14(16):1995–8

The transforming activities of MDM2 in cultured neonatal rat astrocytes. Kondo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17; 13(8):1773–9

Overexpression of c-Myc and cell immortalization alters c-Myc phosphorylation. Lutterbach B, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 27;14(8):967–75

Activation of the focal adhesion kinase signal transduction pathway in cervical carcinoma cell lines and human genital epithelial cells immortalized with human papillomavirus type 18. McCormack SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):265–74

Increased concentrations of phosphatidate, diacylglycerol and ceramide in ras- and tyrosine kinase (fps)-transformed fibroblasts. Martin A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3; 14(13):1571–80

Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein does not inhibit differentiation and induces tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells. Nicholson LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):275–83

Association of extended in vitro proliferative potential with loss of p16INK4 expression. Noble JR, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19;13(6):1259–68

Oncogenic activation of RET by two distinct FMTC mutations affecting the tyrosine kinase domain. Pasini A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 24;15(4):393–402

Alternatively spliced HPV-18 E6* protein inhibits E6 mediated degradation of p53 and suppresses transformed cell growth. Pim D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):257–64

c-Jun involvement in vitamin E succinate induced apoptosis of reticuloendotheliosis virus transformed avian lymphoid cells. Qian M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):223–30

A threshold nuclear level of the v-Rel oncoprotein is required for transformation of avian lymphocytes. Sachdev S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2585–94

20q gain associates with immortalization: 20q13.2 amplification correlates with genome instability in human papillomavirus 16 E7 transformed human uroepithelial cells. Savelieva E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):551–60

The hepatitis B virus X gene potentiates c-myc-induced liver oncogenesis in transgenic mice. Terradillos O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):395–404

Relationship of p215BRCA1 to tyrosine kinase signaling pathways and the cell cycle in normal and transformed cells. Zhang HT, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 19;14(24):2863–9

Identification of a core functional and structural domain of the v-Ski oncoprotein responsible for both transformation and myogenesis. Zheng G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 24; 15(4):459–71

Leukoplakia, dysplasia, and malignant transformation [editorial] [see comments] Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):117. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1997 Feb;83(2):187.

Sex steroids and malignancies. Baum M. **Osteoporos Int** 1997; 7 Suppl 1:S18–22 (22 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases mediate the metastatic phenotype of Theileria annulata-transformed cells. Adamson RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Nov;113 (Pt 5):449–55

Role of c-kit receptor tyrosine kinase in the development, survival and neoplastic transformation of mast cells. Tsujimura T. **Pathol Int** 1996 Dec;46(12):933–8 (35 ref.)

Molecular and cellular basis for cell to cell interaction: its significance in cancer. Proceedings of the 24th International Symposium of the Princess Takamatsu Cancer Research Fund. Tokyo, Japan. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:1–357

Possible involvement of adherens junction plaque proteins in tumorigenesis and metastasis. Tsukita S, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:38–50 (69 ref.)

Apoptin induces apoptosis in human transformed and malignant cells but not in normal cells. Danen-Van Oorschot AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5843–7

Ribonucleotide reductase R2 component is a novel malignancy determinant that cooperates with activated oncogenes to determine transformation and malignant potential. Fan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14036–40

The small GTP-binding protein Rho links G protein–coupled receptors and Galpha12 to the serum response element and to cellular transformation. Fromm C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10098–103

The E5 gene product of rhesus papillomavirus is an activator of endogenous Ras and phosphatidylinositol-3'-kinase in NIH 3T3 cells. Ghai J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12879–84

The Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 amino acid sequence that engages tumor necrosis factor receptor associated factors is critical for primary B lymphocyte growth transformation. Izumi KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1447–52

The tumorigenic potential and cell growth characteristics of p53-deficient cells are equivalent in the presence or absence of Mdm2. Jones SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14106–11

Host range restrictions of oncogenes: myc genes transform avian but not mammalian cells and mht/raf genes transform mammalian but not avian cells. Li R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7522–7

bax-deficiency promotes drug resistance and oncogenic transformation by attenuating p53-dependent apoptosis. McCurrach ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2345–9

Tumor progression to the metastatic state involves structural modifications in DNA markedly different from those associated with primary tumor formation. Malins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14047–52

Oncogenic potential of the adenovirus E4orf6 protein. Moore M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11295–301

Human cytomagalovirus IE1 and IE2 proteins are mutagenic and mediate "hit-and-run" oncogenic transformation in cooperation with the adenovirus E1A proteins. Shen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3341–5

Peptide vaccination can lead to enhanced tumor growth through specific T-cell tolerance induction. Toes RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7855–60

On the parameters of the clonal expansion model. Heidenreich WF. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 May; 35(2):127–9

Growth and transformation of human oral epithelium in vitro. Grafström RC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997; 143:275–306 (159 ref.)

Chemical mechanisms of formation of DNA–carcinogen adducts, elucidation of potential of adducts for mutagenicity, and mechanisms of polymerase fidelity and mutation in the presence of adducts. Guengerich FP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:49–63 (52 ref.)

The role of Raf kinases in development and growth of tumors. Naumann U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997; 143:237–44 (24 ref.)

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cancer-associated proteins. Wirth PJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:145–60

Transformation of chicken cells by the gene encoding the catalytic subunit of PI 3-kinase. Chang HW, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1848–50

SV40 and human cancer [letter; comment] Hayflick L. **Science** 1997 Apr 18;276(5311):337–8. Comment on: Science 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):748–9.

Mitogenic signaling mediated by oxidants in Ras-transformed fibroblasts [see comments] Irani K, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1649–52. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1567–8.

Superoxides relay Ras protein's oncogenic message [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1567–8 . Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1649–52.

Biology of lung cancer. Works CR, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1996 Nov;12(4):276–84 (90 ref.)

Treatment of cervical dysplasia with large loop excision of the transformation zone: is endocervical curettage necessary? Naumann RW, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct; 89(10):961–5

Estimating age, period and cohort effects using the multistage model for cancer. Holford TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):23–41

Role of c-Fes in normal and neoplastic hematopoiesis. Yates KE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Jan;14(1):117–23 (66 ref.)

Somatostatin receptor regulation of gastric enterochromaffin-like cell transformation to gastric carcinoid. Borin JF, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Dec;120(6):1026–32

Therapeutic dilemmas: balancing the risks of bleeding, thrombosis, and leukemic transformation in myeloproliferative disorders (MPD). Murphy S. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):622–6 (46 ref.)

Cycling in Switzerland. Bernards R. **Trends Genet** 1996 Apr; 12(4):158–9

Mutational analysis of transcriptional activation by the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6. Chen JJ, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):30–6

[Risk of malignant changes in hydatidiform mole complicated with pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;30(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinicopathological study of 3 dimensional structure in adenoma of large intestine] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;24(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant transformation of multiple chondroma. Apropos

of a case] Dujardin F, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1997;83(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomal telomere and neoplastic transformation and aging of cells] Ishikawa F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan 10;86(1):154–61 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1916–21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of the Mos–MAPK pathway in oocyte meiosis and cellular transformation] Sagata N.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1847–55 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Telomerase activity in murine cells during spontaneous transformation] Chernov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jul;349(1):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Telomerase, aging, cancer] Egorov EE. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):16–24 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the reparative process in the origin of pathologic cells involved in malignant growth] Shabalkin IP.
Vopr Onkol 1996;42(6):86–90 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transformation in vitro of a nontumorigenic rat urothelial cell line by hydrogen peroxide. Okamoto M, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4649–53

Malignant transformation of human prostate epithelial cells by N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Rhim JS, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Feb 15;57(4):576–80

Comparison of transformation by manganese sulfate and 5-azacytidine in Rat 6 cells overexpressing the c-myc oncogene. Hsiao WL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec; 17(12):2771–7

Asbestos promotes morphological transformation and elevates expression of a gene family invariably induced by tumor promoters in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Parfett CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2719–26

Orthovanadate, an inhibitor of protein tyrosine phosphatases, acts more potently as a promoter than as an initiator in the BALB/3T3 cell transformation. Sakai A.
Carcinogenesis 1997 Jul;18(7):1395–9

Use of the Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation assay for carcinogenicity prediction of chemicals currently being tested by the National Toxicology Program in rodent bioassays. Kerckaert GA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct;104 Suppl 5:1075–84

17beta-estradiol, diethylstilbestrol, tamoxifen, toremifene and ICI 164,384 induce morphological transformation and aneuploidy in cultured Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 17;70(2):188–93

ASPB10 insulin induction of increased mitogenic responses and phenotypic changes in human breast epithelial cells: evidence for enhanced interactions with the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Milazzo G, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1997 Jan;18(1):19–25

Genetic susceptibility to in vivo and in vitro chemical transformation. Walker C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 395:13–22 (38 ref.)

[Pleiotrophic peroxisome induction by hypolipidemic agents in primates and rodents] Stangl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(2):40–4 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions and interactions of nickel and magnesium on the transformation response of transformed cells in culture. Hass BS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jan–Feb;26(1):18–30

Inhibitory effect of crocetin on benzo(a)pyrene genotoxicity and neoplastic transformation in C3H10T1/2 cells. Chang WC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3603–8

Inhibitory effects of shouseiryu-to on two-stage carcinogenesis. II. Anti-tumor-promoting activities of lignans from Asiasarum heterotropoides var. mandshuricum. Takasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jul;20(7):776–80

Downregulation of RAR alpha in mice by antisense transgene leads to a compensatory increase in RAR beta and RAR gamma and development of lymphoma. Manshouri T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2507–15

Decrease of ornithine decarboxylase activity in premalignant gastric mucosa and regression of small intestinal metaplasia in patients supplemented with high doses of vitamin E. Bukin YV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jul;6(7):543–6

Farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors as potential cancer chemopreventives. Kelloff GJ, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Apr;6(4):267–82 (187 ref.)

Predictive value of molecular dosimetry: individual versus group effects of oltipraz on aflatoxin-albumin adducts and risk of liver cancer. Kensler TW, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Aug;6(8):603–10

A clinical trial to evaluate the effect of vitamin C supplementation on in vitro mutagen sensitivity. The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Clinical Community Oncology Program Network. King TM, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Jul;6(7):537–42

Inhibitory action of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate on radiation-induced mouse oncogenic transformation. Komatsu K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30;112(2):135–9

Promoting activity of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) in BALB/3T3 cell transformation. Sakai A, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 May 19;115(2):213–20

Inositol hexaphosphate inhibits cell transformation and activator protein 1 activation by targeting phosphatidylinositol-3' kinase. Huang C, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2873–8

Comparative effects of clofibrate and methyl clofenapate on morphological transformation and intercellular communication of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cruciani V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):701–6

Fibroblasts transformed by chemical carcinogens are sensitive to intercellular induction of apoptosis: implications for the control of oncogenesis. Panse J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):259–64

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on rat hepatocyte cell lines depends upon the state of tumorigenic progression. Reeder MK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Apr;7(4):449–60

Induction of glutathione depletion, p53 protein accumulation and cellular transformation by tetrachlorohydroquinone, a toxic metabolite of pentachlorophenol. Wang YJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jun 6;105(1):1–16

Carcinogenesis: basic principles. Couch DB.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1996 Aug;19(3):133–48 (54 ref.)

Suppression of gonadotropins inhibits gonadal tumorigenesis in mice transgenic for the mouse inhibin alpha-subunit promoter/simian virus 40 T-antigen fusion gene. Kananen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3521–31

Neoplastic transformation of cultured mammalian cells by estrogens and estrogenlike chemicals. Tsutsui T, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1997 Apr;105 Suppl 3:619–24 (89 ref.)

The effect of vitamin C on the hamster cheek pouch treated with the water soluble carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide (4NQO). Kandarkar SV, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Jul;32B(4):230–7

Lack of transforming activity of fumonisin B1 in BALB/3T3 A31-1-1 mouse embryo cells. Sheu CW, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1996 Aug;34(8):751–3

Drug-induced reversion of progression phenotype is accompanied by reversion of AP-1 phenotype in JB6 cells. Lavrovsky V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr; 32(4):234–7

Thymosin alpha 1 does not promote growth or oncogenic transformation. Naylor PH, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1996 May;18(5):321–7

Inhibition of activator protein 1 activity and neoplastic transformation by aspirin. Dong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9962–70

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) induces growth stimulation, inhibition, and suppression of oncogenic transformation in NRK cells overexpressing the PAF receptor. Kume K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22898–904

Studies on the mechanisms of tumorigenesis induced by polyetherurethanes in rats: leachable and biodegradable oligomers involving the diphenyl carbamate structure acted as an initiator on the transformation of Balb 3T3 cells. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul; 31(3):299–303

A ribozyme specifically suppresses transformation and tumorigenicity of Ha-ras-oncogene-transformed NIH/3T3 cell lines. Chang MY, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(2):91–9

Isoprenoids suppress the growth of murine B16 melanomas in vitro and in vivo. He L, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May; 127(5):668–74

The effects of platelet-derived growth factor-BB and insulin-like growth factor-1 on epithelial dysplasia. Shih SD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Nov;67(11):1224–32

Biochemical and molecular changes at the cellular level in response to exposure to environmental estrogen-like chemicals. Roy D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Jan;50(1):1–29 (180 ref.)

Thrombospondin-1 suppresses tumorigenesis and angiogenesis in serum- and anchorage-independent NIH 3T3 cells. Castle VP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;77(1):51–61

Protection against malignant conversion in SENCAR mouse skin by all trans retinoic acid: inhibition of the ras p21-processing enzyme farnesyltransferase and Ha-ras p21 membrane localization. Agarwal R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Sep;17(1):13–22

A dominant negative mutant of jun blocking 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced invasion in mouse keratinocytes. Dong Z, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jul;19(3):204–12

The low pH Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell transformation assay: a revitalized role in carcinogen prediction. Aardema MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 21; 356(1):5–9 (16 ref.)

Comparison of the standard and reduced pH Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell in vitro transformation assays in predicting the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. Isfort RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 21;356(1):11–63 (262 ref.)

A comprehensive protocol for conducting the Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation assay at pH 6.70. Kerckaert GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 21;356(1):65–84

The pH 6.7 Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation assay for assessing the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 21;356(1):85–127 (105 ref.)

Use of the Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell transformation assay for predicting the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. Introduction. Yamasaki H. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 21; 356(1):1–3

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on in vivo cerebral tumorigenesis in rats. Segal DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1027–33

Reversible tumorigenesis in mice by conditional expression of the HER2/c-erbB2 receptor tyrosine kinase. Baasner S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):901–11

The serine protease inhibitors TLCK and TPCK inhibit the in vitro immortalization of primary human keratinocytes by HPV-18 DNA. Stöppler H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1545–8

p21ras in carcinogenesis. de Vries JE, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1996 Jul;192(7):658–68 (138 ref.)

Induced differentiation, the cell cycle, and the treatment of cancer. Rifkind RA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996; 69(2):97–102 (59 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and glucocorticoid effects on blood prostaglandin E2 level in DENA-induced carcinogenesis. Gönül B, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1996 Oct; 55(4):257–60

Differential sensitivity of normal and H-ras oncogene-transformed rat kidney epithelial cells to okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Davis MA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Nov;141(1):93–101

[Human mucoepidermoid carcinoma MEC-1 cells induced differentiation by HMBA] Chen Y, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 Jan; 31(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reversing effect of HPV-16 E6E7 gene antisense plasmid on the HPV-16 positive human cervical carcinoma cells] Zeng P, et al.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Dec;24(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Transforming growth factor-beta system and its regulation by members of the steroid-thyroid hormone superfamily. Koli K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1996;70:63–94 (133 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with alcoholic liver disease: a clinicopathological study and genetic polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2. Ohhira M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9 Suppl):378A–382A

Oncogenic transformation and inhibition of adipocytic conversion of preadipocytes by TLS/FUS-CHOP type II chimeric protein. Kuroda M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep; 151(3):735–44

Neoplastic transformation of prostatic and urogenital epithelium by the polyoma virus middle T gene. Tehranian A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1177–91

Somatic mutations of the translocated bcl-2 gene are associated with morphologic transformation of follicular lymphoma to diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Matolcsy A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:119–22

Egr family member proteins are involved in the activation of the cathepsin L gene in v-src-transformed cells. Ishidoh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18; 238(2):665–9

A tetracycline-responsive promoter system reveals the role of a secreted binding protein for FGFs during the early phase of tumor growth. Liaudet-Coopman ED, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Dec 24;229(3):930–7

DJ-1, a novel oncogene which transforms mouse NIH3T3 cells in cooperation with ras. Nagakubo D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Feb 13;231(2):509–13

The PML nuclear compartment and cancer. Doucas V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 9;1288(3):M25–9 (38 ref.)

Morphologic transformation of follicular lymphoma is associated with somatic mutation of the translocated Bcl-2 gene. Matolcsy A, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3937–44

Altered oncoprotein expression and apoptosis in myelodysplastic syndrome marrow cells. Rajapaksa R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4275–87

Use of cDNA cloning to study the mechanism of action of glucocorticoid hormones at the molecular level. Armelin MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec;29(12):1751–7 (50 ref.)

Molecular genetic approach to cell proliferation control and neoplasia. Armelin MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jul;29(7):911–9 (66 ref.)

Laminin-binding proteins in EJ-ras-transformed fibroblasts. Chammas R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep; 29(9):1141–9

Hierarchical modeling of gene-environment interactions: estimating NAT2 genotype-specific dietary effects on adenomatous polyps. Aragaki CC, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 May;6(5):307–14

S phase determination in intact colonic crypts by histone H3 messenger RNA in situ hybridization and confocal microscopy. Konishi H, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Jul;6(7):531–6

5th European Workshop on Cytogenetics and Molecular Genetics of Human Solid Tumors. Baveno, Italy, April 28–30, 1996. Abstracts. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):106–87

Colorectal carcinogenesis: from chromosomal evolution pathways to molecular pathogenesis. Remvikos Y, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1997 Jan;93(1):63–73

t(High) frequency of telomeric associations in human ovarian surface epithelial cells transformed by human papilloma viral oncogenes. Wan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):166–72

Identification of a gene containing zinc-finger motifs based on lost expression in malignantly transformed rat ovarian surface epithelial cells. Abdollahi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):2029–34

The p16–cyclin D/Cdk4–pRb pathway as a functional unit frequently altered in melanoma pathogenesis. Bartkova J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5475–83

Transfection with human thioredoxin increases cell proliferation and a dominant-negative mutant thioredoxin reverses the transformed phenotype of human breast cancer cells. Gallegos A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15; 56(24):5765–70

Paradoxical tumor inhibitory effect of p53 loss in transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-rasHa, v-fos, or human transforming growth factor alpha. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4413–23

Mutational activation of pp60(c-src) leads to a tumorigenic phenotype in a preneoplastic Syrian hamster embryo cell line. Lansing TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15; 57(10):1962–9

Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in mouse skin carcinogenesis correlates with malignant progression state and activated H-ras expression levels. Larcher F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5391–6

Microsatellite analysis of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders: determination of donor/recipient origin and identification of putative lymphomagenic mechanism. Larson RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4378–81

Inhibitors of both nuclear factor-kappaB and activator protein-1 activation block the neoplastic transformation response. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3569–76

Abrogation of c-kit/Steel factor-dependent tumorigenesis by kinase defective mutants of the c-kit receptor: c-kit kinase defective mutants as candidate tools for cancer gene therapy. Li Q, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4343–6

Expression of a translationally regulated, dominant-negative CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta isoform and up-regulation of the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2alpha are correlated with neoplastic transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Raught B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4382–6

Transcription of cyclooxygenase-2 is enhanced in transformed mammary epithelial cells. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4424–9

Neoplastic transformation: the contrasting stability of human and mouse cells. Holliday R. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:103–15 (63 ref.)

Choline deficiency selects for resistance to p53-independent apoptosis and causes tumorigenic transformation of rat hepatocytes. Zeisel SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr; 18(4):731–8

Cellular ras gene activity is required for full neoplastic transformation by the large tumor antigen of SV40. Raptis L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Aug;8(8):891–901

Suppression of tumorigenicity in Ras-transformed fibroblasts by alpha 2(I) collagen. Travers H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1353–60

Malignant transformation induced by cytokine genes: a comparison of the abilities of germline and mutated interleukin 3 genes to transform hematopoietic cells by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Wang XY, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Apr;7(4):487–500

Lower levels of 1H MRS-visible mobile lipids in H-ras transformed tumorigenic fibroblasts with respect to their untransformed parental cells. Knijn A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jul;43(5):691–701

Genetic, epigenetic, dysgenetic, and non-genetic mechanisms in tumorigenesis. Simons JW. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995; 6(3–6):261–73 (128 ref.)

Myb-induced transformation. Wolff L. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1996; 7(3–4):245–60 (126 ref.)

On the role of DNA double-strand breaks in toxicity and carcinogenesis. Vamvakas S, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1997 Mar;27(2):155–74 (158 ref.)

The TEL gene contributes to the pathogenesis of myeloid and lymphoid leukemias by diverse molecular genetic mechanisms. Golub TR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;220:67–79 (15 ref.)

TLS-CHOP and the role of RNA-binding proteins in oncogenic transformation. Ron D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;220:131–42 (53 ref.)

Oncogene transformation of PC Cl3 clonal thyroid cell line induces an autonomous pattern of proliferation that correlates with a loss of basal and stimulated phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity. Florio T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3756–63

Multiphasity of neoplastic induction. Parodi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):368–70 (6 ref.)

Expression of c-erbB-2 protein in keratinocytes of oral mucosal lichen planus and subsequent squamous cell carcinoma. Kilpi A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun; 104(3):278–84

Isolation of a full-length human WNT7A gene implicated in limb development and cell transformation, and mapping to chromosome 3p25. Bui TD, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 11; 189(1):25–9

Sustained nontumorigenic phenotype correlates with a largely stable chromosome content during long-term culture of the human keratinocyte line HaCaT. Boukamp P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):201–14

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a nontumorigenic human breast epithelial cell line that eventually turns tumorigenic: validation of an analytical approach combining karyotyping, comparative genomic hybridization, chromosome painting, and single-locus fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nielsen KV, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):30–7

Global DNA hypomethylation occurs in the early stages of intestinal type gastric carcinoma. Cravo M, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):434–8

The AML1 gene: a transcription factor involved in the pathogenesis of myeloid and lymphoid leukemias. Lo Coco F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 May-Jun;82(3):364–70 (66 ref.)

Expression of metastasis suppressor gene product, nm23 protein, is not inversely correlated with the tumour progression in human malignant melanomas. Saitoh K, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Dec;29(6):497–505

Is clonality equivalent to malignancy: specifically, is immunoglobulin gene rearrangement diagnostic of malignant lymphoma? [editorial; comment] Collins RD. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jul;28(7):757–9. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1997 Jul;28(7):850–61.

Transformation of normal human fibroblasts into immortalized cells with the mutant p53 gene and X-rays. Fushimi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):135–40

Increased mutagen-induced chromosome damage in patients with transformed laryngeal pre-cancerosis. Gallo O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):700–3

Functional characterization of naturally occurring mutants of human papillomavirus type 16 with large deletions in the non-coding region [letter] Grassmann K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 9;68(2):265–9

Ornithine decarboxylase over-expression stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase and anchorage-independent growth of human breast epithelial cells. Manni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 17;70(2):175–82

Tumoral progression of human breast epithelial cells secreting FGF2 and FGF4. Souttou B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27;68(5):675–81

Role of the Ha-ras gene in the malignant transformation of rat liver oval cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):680–5

Haematopoietic progenitor cells transfected with a differentiation antigen show cellular transformation and tumour growth in mice. Huss R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1997 Jun;78(3):177–85

Telomeres and telomerase in human hematologic neoplasia. Yamada O. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Aug;64(2):87–99 (72 ref.)

Genomic imprinting: significance in development and diseases and the molecular mechanisms. Nakao M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;120(3):467–73 (50 ref.)

Reversion of Ras- and phosphatidylcholine-hydrolyzing phospholipase C-mediated transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by a dominant interfering mutant of protein kinase C lambda is accompanied by the loss of constitutive nuclear mitogen-activated protein kinase/extracellular signal-regulated kinase activity. Bjorkoy G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11557–65

Transformation by ras suppresses expression of the neurotrophic growth factor pleiotrophin. Corbley MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24696–702

Coexpression of CD44 variant (v10/ex14) and CD44S in human mammary epithelial cells promotes tumorigenesis. Iida N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May;171(2):152–60

The pathogenesis of large cell transformation in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma is not associated with t(2;5)(p23;q35) chromosomal translocation. Li G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):403–8

Genetic instabilities of chromosome 9, 17 and accumulation of p53 overexpression during multistage tumorigesis in head and neck cancer. Charuruks N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79 Suppl 1:S104–12

Molecular biology of head and neck tumorigenesis: the role of p53 expression and genetic instability. Charuruks N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79 Suppl 1:S3–10 (43 ref.)

Cancer risk and oxidative DNA damage in man [published erratum appears in J Mol Med 1997 Jan;75(1):67–8] Loft S, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Jun;74(6):297–312 (167 ref.)

Field change, clonality, and early epithelial cancer: possible lessons from p53 [editorial] Ogden GR, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Feb;181(2):127–9

Multistep nature of X-ray-induced neoplastic transformation in mammalian cells: genetic alterations and instability. Suzuki K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;38(1):55–63 (61 ref.)

p16 overexpression: a potential early indicator of transformation in ovarian carcinoma. Shigemasa K, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2):95–102

DNA methylation and developmental genes in lymphomagenesis--more questions than answers? Kay PH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jan;24(3–4):211–20 (58 ref.)

Laboratory study of breast cancer using conventional and molecular cytogenetics. Mark HF, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 Feb;79(2):50–4 (61 ref.)

Comparison of effect of tumor promoter treatments on DNA methylation status and gene expression in B6C3F1 and C57BL/6 mouse liver and in B6C3F1 mouse liver tumors. Counts JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Feb;18(2):97–106

ras downregulation of protein kinase C mRNA in C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Fernandes ER, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Sep;17(1):23–34

Influence of the glucocorticoid receptor on c-fos inducibility in activated ras-containing mouse lung cells. Johnson TA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Oct;17(2):70–7

Functional characterization of p53 molecules expressed in human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Yeudall WA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Feb;18(2):89–96

Role of the nucleophosmin (NPM) portion of the non-Hodgkin's lymphoma-associated NPM-anaplastic lymphoma kinase fusion protein in oncogenesis. Bischof D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):2312–25

The Hox cooperativity motif of the chimeric oncoprotein E2a-Pbx1 is necessary and sufficient for oncogenesis. Chang CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):81–8

neu/ERBB2 cooperates with p53-172H during mammary tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. Li B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3155–63

Interference with the expression of a novel human polycomb protein, hPc2, results in cellular transformation and apoptosis. Satijn DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct; 17(10):6076–86

Interaction of activated Ras with Raf-1 alone may be sufficient for transformation of rat2 cells. Stang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3047–55

Identification of drm, a novel gene whose expression is suppressed in transformed cells and which can inhibit growth of normal but not transformed cells in culture. Topol LZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4801–10

Isolation and characterization of a pituitary tumor-transforming gene (PTTG). Pei L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(4):433–41

Oncogenes in gynecologic oncology. Maxwell GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Dec;51(12):710–7 (124 ref.)

Reversible tumorigenesis in mice by conditional expression of the HER2/c-erbB2 receptor tyrosine kinase. Baasner S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):901–11

Transforming activity and mitosis-related expression of the AKT2 oncogene: evidence suggesting a link between cell cycle regulation and oncogenesis. Cheng JQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 12;14(23):2793–801

Integration of proviral DNA into the PDGF beta-receptor gene in HTLV-I-infected T-cells results in a novel tyrosine kinase product with transforming activity. Chi KD, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 28;15(9):1051–7

The growth-inhibitory function of p53 is separable from transactivation, apoptosis and suppression of transformation by E1a and Ras. Hansen RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):995–1007

The targeting of the cyclin D1 oncogene by an Epstein-Barr virus promoter in transgenic mice causes dysplasia in the tongue, esophagus and forestomach. Nakagawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1185–90

Chromosome end-to-end associations and telomerase activity during cancer progression in human cells after treatment with alpha-particles simulating radon progeny. Pandita TK, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1423–30

The genetic penetrance of the activated neu oncogene for the induction of mammary cancer in vivo. Tai YT, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 5;14(22):2701–7

EGF receptor binding and transformation by v-cbl is ablated by the introduction of a loss-of-function mutation from the Caenorhabditis elegans sli-1 gene. Thien CB, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2239–49

Oncogenic activation of the alphaPDGFR defines a domain that negatively regulates receptor dimerization. Uren A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):157–62

Bcl-2 and CrmA have different effects on transformation, apoptosis and the stability of I kappa B-alpha in chicken spleen cells transformed by temperature-sensitive v-Rel oncoproteins. White DW, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5; 13(5):891–9

Novel determinants of H-Ras plasma membrane localization and transformation. Willumsen BM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):1901–9

Phenotypic changes induced by wild type and variant c-src genes carrying C-terminal sequence alterations. Yatsula BA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2717–25

Comparative expression of the LINE-1 p40 protein in human breast carcinomas and normal breast tissues. Asch HL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(6):239–47

Molecular biology of malignant degeneration of astrocytoma. Furnari FB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(1):41–9 (109 ref.)

Tumor induction by a transformation-defective polyoma virus mutant blocked in signaling through Shc. Bronson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7954–8

Dominant transformation by mutated human ras genes in vitro requires more than 100 times higher expression than is observed in cancers. Hua VY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9614–9

Analysis of genetic instability during mammary tumor progression using a novel selection-based assay for in vivo mutations in a bacteriophage lambda transgene target. Jakubczak JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9073–8

The melanoma differentiation associated gene mda-7 suppresses cancer cell growth. Jiang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9160–5

The adenovirus E4orf6 protein can promote E1A/E1B-induced focus formation by interfering with p53

tumor suppressor function. Nevels M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1206–11

Oncogenic mutation in the Kit receptor tyrosine kinase alters substrate specificity and induces degradation of the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1. Piao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14665–9

Drosophila Myc is oncogenic in mammalian cells and plays a role in the diminutive phenotype. Schreiber–Agus N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1235–40

Mutations affecting conserved cysteine residues within the extracellular domain of Neu promote receptor dimerization and activation. Siegel PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8878–83

Subtraction hybridization identifies a transformation progression–associated gene PEG–3 with sequence homology to a growth arrest and DNA damage–inducible gene. Su ZZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9125–30

High–level expression of H–ras and c–myc oncogenes in mycoplasma–mediated malignant cell transformation. Zhang B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Apr; 214(4):359–66

Genetic analysis of multistage hepatocarcinogenesis. Poole TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;395:33–45 (40 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility to tumor progression in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Stern MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 395:47–55 (19 ref.)

The alteration of cytokeratin 18 molecule and its mRNA expression during tumor transformation in hepatoma. Liu YH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 96(3):243–53

Expression of glutathione S–transferase activity and glutathione content in squamous cell carcinoma of bladder associated with schistosomiasis in a population in Egypt. Ghazaly GE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Feb; 31(1):43–7

The E5 gene of HPV–16 enhances keratinocyte immortalization by full–length DNA. Stöppler MC, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):251–4

Cytogenetic findings in colorectal cancer mirror multistep evolution of colorectal cancer. Pirc–Danoewinata H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 13;108(23):752–8

[Activation of proto–oncogenes induced by MNNG on primary culture of human gastric epithelium and immortalized human gastric epithelial cell line] Wang B, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;18(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Somatic genetics of breast cancer] Bièche I, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Jan;84(1):83–96 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the ends of chromosomes the beginning of tumor genesis? On the role of telomeres in cancer development] von Zglinicki T. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 20;114(32):12–4 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle control, genetic instability and cancer] Funk JO, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Mar;48(3):157–65 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[p53 but not K–ras mutations can be found in chronic pancreatitis] Müller J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allele losses in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx] Bockmühl U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan; 75(1):48–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of nonradioactive DDRT–PCR method for detection of gene expression in squamous epithelial carcinoma cells of the upper aerodigestive tract] Görögh T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jan;76(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of differentially expressed genes in head–neck carcinomas] Werner JA, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 May;76(5):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative genomic hybridization. A screening method in genetic tumor diagnosis] Petersen I, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Sep;17(5):333–41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyto– and molecular genetic studies of renal cell carcinoma with special reference to multifocal carcinoma lesions] Schlichter A, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jul;35(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of tobacco smoke associated neoplasia] Zojer N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(18):574–81 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular etiology of colorectal carcinogenesis, clinical manifestations and therapy] Jacobasch G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Mar;91(2):125–33 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 1 are an early event in development of colorectal carcinomas] Holzmann K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):357–8 **(Ger)**

[Tumor suppressor gene p53—function and significance in gastroenterology] Schoppmeyer K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;35(6):491–509 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of RAS–transformation by SCH51344] Kumar CC. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1503–11 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes, chromosomes and cancer (editorial)] Zago MA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Oct–Dec;42(4):197–9 **(Por)**

[Vaccinia virus recombinants carrying ras oncogene induce neoplastic cell transformation] Grinenko NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Sep;350(3):427–30 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of B1–associated DNA fragments from normal and transform ed murine hepatocytes] Aleksandrova SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(2–3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanism of down–regulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigens in highly oncogenic adenovirus 12–transformed cells. Hall KT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):353S

Studies on the down–regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression in adenovirus–transformed cells. Philpott NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):352S

Suppression of MHC class I antigens in oncogenic transformants: association with decreased recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Seliger B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Sep;24(11):1275–9

Comparison of intrahepatic lymphocytes from normal and growth hormone transgenic mice with chronic hepatitis and liver cancer. Hardy CL, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar; 90(3):412–20

Evidence for immune facilitation of breast cancer growth and for the immune promotion of oncogenesis in breast cancer. Stewart TH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56 Suppl 1:13–24 (95 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B–cell lymphoma arising in HuPBL–SCID chimeric mice: characterization and the role of CD40 stimulation in their treatment and prevention. Funakoshi S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(3):133–42

Immunologic aspects of Helicobacter pylori infection and malignant transformation of B cells. Crabtree JE, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):30–40 (111 ref.)

[Glucocorticoid regulated gene in cells of the immune system. Mechanisms of immunomodulation] Fiegl M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(2):48–50 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitors of Ras farnesylation revert the increased resistance to oxidative stress in K–Ras transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Santillo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 24;229(3):739–45

Altered sialylation of osteopontin prevents its receptor–mediated binding on the surface of oncogenically transformed tsB77 cells. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5729–38

Deregulation of protein synthesis as a mechanism of neoplastic transformation. Rosenwald IB. **Bioessays** 1996 Mar;18(3):243–50 (83 ref.)

Direct binding of CRKL to BCR–ABL is not required for BCR–ABL transformation. Heaney C, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):297–306

Cathepsins D, B, and L in transformed human breast epithelial cells. Lah TT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(2):221–33

Selective hyperexpression of c–jun oncoprotein by glass fiber– and silica–transformed BALB/c–3T3 cells. Gao H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 15;112(1):65–9

Malignant transformation of nontrophoblastic cells is associated with the expression of chorionic gonadotropin beta genes normally transcribed in trophoblastic cells. Bellet D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):516–23

Expression of an ornithine decarboxylase dominant–negative mutant reverses eukaryotic initiation factor 4E–induced cell transformation. Shantz LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5136–40

Telomerase activation during the linear evolution of human fibroblasts to tumorigenicity in nude mice [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1997 Jun;18(6):1281] Montalto MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2631–4

Reduction of tumorigenicity by alpha 3 integrin in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Weitzman JB, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Jul;4(1):41–52

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors: role in normal and malignant cells. Larsson O. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1996 Apr;22(3):197–212 (178 ref.)

Underexpression of the 43 kDa inositol polyphosphate 5–phosphatase is associated with cellular transformation. Speed CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 16;15(18):4852–61

Intracellular distribution of phospholipase C gamma 1 in cell lines with different levels of transformation. Diakonova M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):360–7

Cytokeratins and the evaluation of tumor differentiation in squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jul;143(1):15–22

Plasminogen activators, kallikrein–like proteinase and type I and type IV collagenases at various stages of oncogenic transformation. Solovyeva NI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 May;32(1–3):131–4

Inhibition of HSP47 during the transition from solid to ascitic form of Sarcoma 180 in vivo. Shirakami T, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Sep–Oct;9(5):509–12

Interference of bcl–2 with intercellular control of carcinogenesis. Jürgensmeier JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):698–704

Quantitative changes in cytoskeletal and nuclear actins during cellular transformation. Rao JY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):423–9

Growth inhibition by dominant–negative mutations of the neu–encoded oncoprotein. Schlegel J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):78–83

Oncogenic Ha–Ras–induced signaling activates NF–kappaB transcriptional activity, which is required for cellular transformation. Finco TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24113–6

Association between v–Src and protein kinase C delta in v–Src–transformed fibroblasts. Zang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13275–80

Cytostasis is required for IL–1 induced nitric oxide production in transformed hamster fibroblasts. Lavnikova N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;169(3):532–7

Cell spreading and the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase. Morrison RF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3787–94

Overexpression of E2F1 in astrocytes leads to neoplastic transformation and changes in expression of retinoblastoma family members. Miyajima M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 1;46(1):108–13

Extracellular matrix composition and integrin expression in early hepatocarcinogenesis in human cirrhotic liver. Le Bail B, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):330–7

Expression of fatty acyl–CoA binding proteins in colon cells: response to butyrate and transformation. Gossett RE, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jun;32(6):577–85

Evidence for cellular aging in long–term confluent cultures: heritable impairment of proliferation, accumulation of age pigments and their loss in neoplastic transformation. Chow M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Aug 29;89(3):165–83

Regulation of the transcription factor AP–1 in benign and malignant mouse keratinocyte cells. Joseloff E, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jan;18(1):26–36

Growth–regulating influence of nonactivated resident macrophages on transformed and tumor cells in the in vitro contact interactions. Burdelya LG. **Neoplasma** 1997; 44(1):31–5

PKC epsilon functions as an oncogene by enhancing activation of the Raf kinase. Cacace AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2517–26

Identification of Gas6 as a ligand for Mer, a neural cell adhesion molecule related receptor tyrosine kinase implicated in cellular transformation. Chen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 1;14(17):2033–9

R–Ras is regulated by activators and effectors distinct from those that control Ras function. Huff SY, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):133–43

Transformation by ras modifies AP1 composition and activity. Mechta F, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20; 14(7):837–47

Inhibition of p185neu kinase activity and cellular transformation by co–expression of a truncated neu protein. Qian X, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2149–57

Transforming growth factor–alpha overexpression in proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and oral squamous cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Kannan R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jul;82(1):69–74

The loss of lectin reactivity from human endometrium is a feature of malignant change. Sivridis E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Oct;192(10):989–97

Loss of low–affinity nerve growth factor receptor during malignant transformation of the human prostate. Perez M, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Mar 1;30(4):274–9

[Antioxidant protection of syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro by various agents] Kashkina LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Oct;350(4):549–53 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Computer simulation modelling and visualization of 3D architecture of biological tissues. Simulation of the evolution of normal, metaplastic and dysplastic states of the nasal epithelium. Clem CJ, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Dec;43(4):425–42

The emergence of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with long–standing chronic lymphocytic leukemia—case report and review of the literature. Samuelsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(3):351–3 (24 ref.)

Is there a place for routine surveillance using sonography, CT, or MR imaging for early detection (notably lymphoma) of patients affected by Hashimoto's thyroiditis? Podoloff DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov; 167(5):1337–8

Adenocarcinoma of a foregut cyst: detection with positron emission tomography. Smith SM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1153–4

Heterogeneous nuclear expression of the promyelocytic leukemia (PML) protein in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Gambacorta M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 149(6):2023–35

Urothelial transitional cell carcinoma with endophytic growth patterns: a discussion of patterns of invasion and problems associated with assessment of invasion in 18 cases. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1057–68

Angiomyofibroblastoma of the vulva with sarcomatous transformation ("angiomyofibrosarcoma"). Nielsen GP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1104–8

Cystic transformation of the rete testis. Nistal M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct;20(10):1231–9 (27 ref.)

Intrabiliary growth of metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma: a pattern of intrahepatic spread easily confused with primary neoplasia of the biliary tract. Riopel MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1030–6

Chondrosarcoma of the thumb arising from a solitary enchondroma. Peiper M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(4):246–8

Demonstration of composite nodal B-cell lymphoma and subsequent Hodgkin's disease by flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Case report and review of the literature. Dunphy CH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun;121(6):637–40 (14 ref.)

Decrease in Le(x) expression in esophageal adenocarcinomas arising in Barrett's epithelium. Engel U, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):245–8

Transforming growth factor alpha distribution in rectal crypts as a biomarker of decreased colon cancer risk in patients consuming cellulose. Hardman WE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):633–7

Human erythrocyte glucose transporter (Glut1) is immunohistochemically detected as a late event during malignant progression in Barrett's metaplasia. Younes M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May; 6(5):303–5

Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of rat liver epithelial cells infected with retroviral shuttle vectors. Dees C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):19–28

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression in pulmonary Clara cells transformed with SV40 large T antigen in transgenic mice. Magdaleno SM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Feb;8(2):145–55

Transformation of residual mature ovarian teratoma to adenocarcinoma 10 years after initial treatment. Ahmed FY, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(2):125–6

Proliferating tricholemmal cyst should always be considered as a low-grade carcinoma [letter] Noto G, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(4):374–5 (16 ref.)

v-src-induced cell shape changes in rat fibroblasts require new gene transcription and precede loss of focal adhesions. Meijne AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):477–85

Aggressive osteoblastoma with focal malignant transformation and development of pulmonary metastases. A case report with a review of literature. Kunze E, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 May;141(5–6):377–92 (41 ref.)

Syringocystadenocarcinoma papilliferum. Bondi R, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 May;28(5):475–7

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour with vascular differentiation: a report of four cases. Morphopoulos GD, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 May;28(5):401–10 (41 ref.)

Use of in-vitro genotoxicity and cell transformation assays to evaluate the potential carcinogenicity of fibres. Jaurand MC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(140):55–72 (107 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species as mediators of the transformed phenotype. Jürgensmeier JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):587–9

Growth inhibition by dominant-negative mutations of the neu-encoded oncoprotein. Schlegel J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):78–83

Melanoma on dysplastic nevus spilus. Grinspan D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):499–502

Benign and malignant eccrine poroma--a flow cytometric comparison. Hagler J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec; 32(12):1151–3

Trichoepithelioma with an adjacent basal cell carcinoma, transformation or collision? Wallace ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 2):343–5 (10 ref.)

Radiotherapy of incompletely resected, moderately differentiated mast cell tumors in the dog: 37 cases (1989–1993). Frimberger AE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;33(4):320–4

The effect on the insulin-like growth factor system in human prostate epithelial cells of immortalization and transformation by simian virus-40 T antigen. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3709–16

Folliculotropic mycosis fungoides with large-cell transformation presenting as dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Gilliam AC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Mar; 24(3):169–75

Signal transduction in normal and neoplastic keratinocytes. Dlugosz AA. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):751–5 (40 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characteristics of colorectal carcinoma with DNA replication errors. Kim H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr;11(2):137–43

Malignant transformation in a benign encapsulated schwannoma of retropharyngeal space: a case report. Supiyaphun P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Aug; 80(8):540–6

AgNOR mark epithelial foci in malignant transformation in hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis. Schwint AE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Jan;25(1):20–4

Ultrastructure of the parotid gland in the common vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus, with special emphasis on oncocytes. Tandler B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):37–49

Intracellular diacylglycerol: a mitogenic second messenger proposable as marker of transformation in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Casamassima F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Sep;15(2):161–70

Well-differentiated liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum: a clinicopathologic analysis of 20 cases, with particular attention to the extent of low-grade dedifferentiation. Elgar F, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Feb;10(2):113–20

mdm-2 oncoprotein expression associated with deletion of the long arm of chromosome 12 in a case of mantle cell lymphoma with blastoid transformation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] Haidar JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):355–9

Requirements for localization of p130cas to focal adhesions. Nakamoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3884–97

Cerebro-vasculopathy and malignancy: catastrophic complications of radiotherapy for optic nerve glioma in a von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis patient. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):47–51

Congenital mediastinal bronchogenic cyst with malignant transformation: an autopsy report. Okada Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Aug;46(8):594–600

Mucinous cystadenoma with malignant transformation arising in the renal pelvis. Toyoda H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):174–8

Papillary and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid with anaplastic transformation: a case report with histologic and immunohistochemical findings that support a provocative histogenetic hypothesis. Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Dec;191(12):1214–21

The loss of lectin reactivity from human endometrium is a feature of malignant change. Sivridis E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Oct;192(10):989–97

Independence of metastatic ability and extravasation: metastatic ras-transformed and control fibroblasts extravasate equally well. Koop S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11080–4

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis with malignant transformation in a young adult. Orphanidou D, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jan;90(1):53–5

Progression from adenocarcinoma to small cell carcinoma of the prostate with normalization of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) levels. Valle J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Dec;30(6):509–12

Benign giant cell tumor of bone with osteosarcomatous transformation ("dedifferentiated" primary malignant GCT): report of two cases. Brien EW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Apr;26(4):246–55

Ultrastructural characteristics of liver fluke associated human cholangiocarcinoma cell lines. Sriurairatana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):57–62

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in colorectal neoplasia. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul; 5(3):513–30 (96 ref.)

Cell transformation assays as predictors of carcinogenic potential [letter] Ashby J. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 May–Jun; 25(3):334–5

Viral proteins of bovine papillomavirus type 4 during the development of alimentary canal tumours. Anderson RA, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):69–78

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and malignant histiocytosis in the dog--convergent or divergent phenotypic differentiation? Kerlin RL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov; 33(6):713–6

[Neoplasms in nevus spilus] Breitkopf C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Oct;47(10):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of squamous cell carcinoma in chronic anal eczema and therapeutic consequences] Sommer B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the nucleolus organizer region antigen for the differentiation of laryngeal dysplasias and laryngeal carcinoma] Martin H, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jan;44(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of a peripheral nerve sheath tumor in the area of the paranasal sinuses] Kautzky M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Nov;75(11):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant degeneration of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis?] Schick B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Mar;76(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor of the follicular infundibulum. Study of determining follicular differentiation] Schirren CG, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Nov;17(6):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesothelioma. Pathology/pathogenesis/mesothelioma register] Müller KM. **Pneumologie** 1997 Apr;51(4):335–44 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation in multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography] Bair HJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1997 Jul;50(7):207–11 **(Ger)**

[The morphocytometric characteristics of the level of differentiation in cancer of the large intestine] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological differentiation of murine neuroblastoma NIE-115 cells] Kostenko MA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 110(4):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation mechanisms of normal and cancerous cells] Iavisheva TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Multistep nature of X-ray-induced neoplastic transformation in mammalian cells: genetic alterations and instability. Suzuki K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;38(1):55–63 (61 ref.)

Increased manganese superoxide dismutase activity, protein, and mRNA levels and concurrent induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in radiation-initiated Syrian hamster cells. Otero G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Dec;17(4):175–80

Neoplastic transformation of mouse C3H10T1/2 cells following exposure to neutrons does not involve mutation of ras gene as analyzed by SSCP and cycle sequencing. Freyer GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1–2):237–44

Evidence suggesting that the dose-response relationship for radiation-induced transformation in vitro is due to the degree of initiation in individual cells. Kennedy AR. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(3):144–9

Initiation of oncogenic transformation in human mammary epithelial cells by charged particles. Yang TC, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(3):134–8

Low-dose ionizing radiation decreases the frequency of neoplastic transformation to a level below the spontaneous rate in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Azzam EI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Oct;146(4):369–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the parotid gland in the common vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus, with special emphasis on oncocytes. Tandler B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):37–49

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

see related

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

Properties of Syrian hamster cells transformed by human papillomavirus type 16. Kitasato H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Nov-Dec;40(5–6):281–8

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 makes a complex during the early stage of immortalization of human lymphocytes [letter] Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Sep;40(4):231–2

Herpesvirus 6 variant A infection after heart transplantation with giant cell transformation in bile ductular and gastroduodenal epithelium. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jul;21(7):847–53

Surface expression of low density lipoprotein receptor in EBV-transformed lymphocytes: characterization and use for studying familial hypercholesterolemia. Chan P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jun;131(2):149–60

Avian erythropoiesis and erythroleukemia: towards understanding the role of the biomolecules involved. Beug H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 9;1288(3):M35–47 (92 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of transformed human T-cell lines infected by Epstein-Barr virus. Groux H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4521–30

Variable immortalizing potential and frequent virus latency in blood-derived T-cell clones infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Richardson JH, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3303–14

Induction of p16 during immortalization by HPV 16 and 18 and not during malignant transformation. Nakao Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1410–6

Polyomavirus-induced malignant transformation: comparative analysis of wild type and mutant middle T-overexpressing cell lines. Armelin MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1133–40

Inhibition of proliferation and expression of T-antigen in SV40 large T-antigen gene-induced immortalized cells following transplantations. La Rosa FG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1–2):55–60

Immortalization of inbred rabbit keratinocytes from a Shope papilloma and tumorigenic transformation of the cells by EJ-ras. Peng X, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12; 108(1):101–9

Rapid proliferation of B cells from adenoids in response to Epstein-Barr virus infection. Zeidler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5610–4

Androgen responsive adult human prostatic epithelial cell lines immortalized by human papillomavirus 18. Bello D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1215–23

Analysis of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase expression in control and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Reisner PD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jan;21(1):53–62

Stepwise transformation of astrocytes by simian virus 40 large T antigen and epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression. Frisa PS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Feb;7(2):223–33

Differential expression of nucleoskeleton- and cytoskeleton-associated proteins in Burkitt lymphoma-derived and Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Szekely L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):599–609

Human erythroid band 3 "anion exchanger 1" is expressed in transformed lymphocytes [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1997 Jun;43(4):607] Kay MM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Nov; 42(7):945–52

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on viral gene expression, growth, and dysplastic differentiation in HPV16-immortalized ectocervical cells. Khare S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):353–60

Differences in turnover rates of vinculin and talin caused by viral transformation and cell density. Lee SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):352–9

Clonal nature of spontaneously immortalized 3T3 cells. Rittling SR. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):7–13

Vaccination with a low-oncogenic strain of Rous sarcoma virus prevents visceral tumors in chickens. Plachy J, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(4):272–82

Biochemical differences between three subcell-lines derived from SV40-transformed hamster lens cells. Bloemendal H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):1037–41

E1A-induced immortalization of rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. Pasternack M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;22(5):525–39

Cell lines with heterogeneous phenotypes result from a single

isolation of albumin-sv40 T-antigen transgenic rat hepatocytes. Bulera SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May; 25(5):1192-203

Synergy between anti-CD40 MAb and Epstein-Barr virus in activation and transformation of human B lymphocytes. Tsuchiyama L, et al. **Hum Antibodies** 1997;8(1):43-7

Human papilloma virus E6/E7 genes can expand the lifespan of human corneal fibroblasts. Peters DM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 May;32(5):279-84

Expression of an Epstein-Barr-virus receptor and Epstein-Barr-virus-dependent transformation of human nasopharyngeal epithelial cells. Shao X, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):750-5

Increased sensitivity of EBNA2-transformed rat fibroblasts to ionizing radiation. Shimakage M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27;68(5):612-5

Histone H1b phosphorylation is dependent upon ongoing transcription and replication in normal and ras-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Chadee DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8113-6

Defective signaling through the B cell antigen receptor in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Khanna KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9489-95

Mechanism of E1A-induced transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) resistance in mouse keratinocytes involves repression of TGF-beta type II receptor transcription. Kim DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3; 272(1):688-94

Epstein-Barr virus in synergy with tumor-promoter-induced malignant transformation of immortalized human epithelial cells. Li BM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(8):441-6

Polyoma middle T-induced vascular tumor formation: the role of the plasminogen activator/plasmin system. Sabapathy KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):953-63

Translation of CUG- but not AUG-initiated forms of human fibroblast growth factor 2 is activated in transformed and stressed cells. Vagner S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(5):1391-402

Conditional differentiation of heart- and smooth muscle-derived cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of SV40 T antigen. Jahn L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):397-407

v-Crk-induced cell transformation: changes in focal adhesion composition and signaling. Nievers MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):389-99

The latent membrane protein 2 gene of Epstein-Barr virus is important for efficient B cell immortalization. Brielmeier M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Nov;77 (Pt 11):2807-18

Epstein-Barr virus-encoded LMP-1 protein upregulates the pNDCF group of nucleoskeleton-cytoskeleton-associated proteins. Pokrovskaja K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2031-40

Herpesvirus saimiri-immortalized human T-cells support long-term, high titred replication of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Vella C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1405-9

Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4+ T cells can provide polyclonal B cell help via the CD40 ligand as well as the TNF-alpha pathway and through release of lymphokines. Saha K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3876-85

Improvement of Herpesvirus saimiri T cell immortalization procedure to generate multiple CD4+ T-cell clones from peripheral blood lymphocytes of AIDS patients. Saha K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1-2):21-3

Constitutive cytokine release by simian T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I (STLV-I) and human T-cell lymphotrophic virus types I/II (HTLV-I/II) transformed cell lines. Lazo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Aug;25(4):257-66

Molecular mechanisms of virus-induced carcinogenesis: the interaction of viral factors with cellular tumor suppressor proteins. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Nov; 73(11):529-38 (96 ref.)

A novel 39-kilodalton membrane protein binds GTP in polyomavirus-transformed cells. Bauer PH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4128-32

In vitro CD4+ lymphocyte transformation and infection in a rabbit model with a molecular clone of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type 1. Collins ND, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7241-6

Human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax protein transforms rat fibroblasts via two distinct pathways. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4445-51

Transformation by bovine papillomavirus type 1 E6 is independent of transcriptional activation by E6. Ned R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4866-70

A novel simian virus 40 early-region domain mediates transactivation of the cyclin A promoter by small-t antigen and is required for transformation in small-t antigen-dependent assays. Porrás A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6902-8

Natural variants of the human papillomavirus type 16 E6 protein differ in their abilities to alter keratinocyte differentiation and to induce p53 degradation. Stöppler MC, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6987-93

The autonomous growth of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized keratinocytes is related to the endothelin-1 autocrine loop. Venuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6898-904

Mutant adenovirus type 9 E4 ORF1 genes define three protein regions required for transformation of CREF cells. Weiss RS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4385-94

Importance of the Ser-132 phosphorylation site in cell transformation and apoptosis induced by the adenovirus type 5 E1A protein. Whalen SG, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5373-83

Transformation and tumorigenic properties of a mutant polyomavirus containing a middle T antigen defective in Shc binding. Yi X, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6279-86

Simian virus 40 small t antigen activates the carboxyl-terminal transforming p53-binding domain of large T antigen. Zerrahn J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):6781-9

Two distinct human uterine cervical epithelial cell lines established after transfection with human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 88(7):644-51

High susceptibility of an Epstein-Barr virus-converted Burkitt's lymphoma cell line to cytotoxic drugs. Okano M. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):469-71

Expression of cell cycle-regulatory genes in HTLV-I-transformed T-cells and Tax1-immortalized T-cells. Akagi T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:25

Cytokine mediated growth inhibition of HTLV-I infected transformed human lymphocytes. Mochizuki S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:35-7

Differential effects of retroviral long terminal repeats on interleukin-3 gene expression and autocrine transformation. Wang XY, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Oct;11(10):1711-25

T-antigen inhibits metalloproteinase expression and invasion in human placental cells transformed with temperature-sensitive simian virus 40. Logan SK, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):81-9

Increased incidence of anti-beta-amyloid autoantibodies secreted by Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cell lines from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Xu S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1-3):213-22

Transfection and transformation of human thyroid epithelial cells. Lemoine NR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:441-7 (13 ref.)

Downregulation of Waf1, C2, C3, and major histocompatibility complex class I loci within an 18-cM region of chromosome 17 in adenovirus-transformed mouse cells. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Apr;18(4):213-20

Resistance to apoptosis induced by alkylating agents in v-Ha-ras-transformed cells due to defect in p53 function. Kuo ML, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Apr;18(4):221-31

Inhibition of the Raf-1 kinase by cyclic AMP agonists causes apoptosis of v-abl-transformed cells. Weissinger EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3229-41

Long-term growth and steroidogenic potential of human granulosa-lutein cells immortalized with SV40 large T antigen. Lie BL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 1; 120(2):169-76

A truncated RAR alpha co-operates with the v-erbB oncogene to transform early haematopoietic progenitors in vitro and in vivo. Altabef M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 27;14(12):1471-9

Cell lines containing and expressing the human herpesvirus 6A ts gene are protected from both H-ras and BPV-1 transformation. Araujo JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 27; 14(8):937-43

Antisense targeting of E6AP elevates p53 in HPV-infected cells but not in normal cells. Beer-Romero P, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):595-602

Activation of the focal adhesion kinase signal transduction pathway in cervical carcinoma cell lines and human genital epithelial cells immortalized with human papillomavirus type 18. McCormack SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):265-74

Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein does not inhibit differentiation and induces tumorigenicity of human epithelial cells. Nicholson LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):275-83

Apoptosis in human papillomavirus16 E7-, but not E6-immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Puthenveettil JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19;13(6):1123-31

Transition of human papillomavirus type 16 and 18 transfected human foreskin keratinocytes towards immortality: activation of telomerase and allele losses at 3p, 10p, 11q and/or 18q. Steenbergen RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19;13(6):1249-57

Cytokine regulation of the matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human papillomavirus-18 transformed human prostatic tumor cell lines. Wang M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(7-8):303-15

Tumor necrosis factor receptor associated factor 2 is a mediator of NF-kappa B activation by latent infection membrane protein 1, the Epstein-Barr virus transforming protein. Kaye KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11085-90

Oncogenic potential of the adenovirus E4orf6 protein. Moore M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11295-301

Human cytomagalovirus IE1 and IE2 proteins are mutagenic and mediate "hit-and-run" oncogenic transformation in cooperation with the adenovirus E1A proteins. Shen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3341-5

Induction of cyclin D1 by simian virus 40 small tumor antigen. Watanabe G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12861-6

Reversible immortalization of mammalian cells mediated by retroviral transfer and site-specific recombination. Westerman KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8971-6

Characterization of SV40T antigen immortalized human synovial fibroblasts: maintained expression patterns of EGR-1, HLA-DR and some surface receptors. Haas C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;16(6):241-7

Transformation of chicken cells by the gene encoding the catalytic subunit of PI 3-kinase. Chang HW, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1848-50

SV40 and human cancer [letter; comment] Hayflick L. **Science** 1997 Apr 18;276(5311):337-8. Comment on: Science 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):748-9.

Mechanism of HPV E6 proteins in cellular transformation. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1996 Dec; 7(6):317-26 (85 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a line of adipose-derived human microvascular endothelial cells (HADMEC-5) transformed by simian virus 40 large T antigen expression: application to endotoxin research. Flynn JT, et al. **Shock** 1997 Jul;8(1):45-54

Dominant genetic instability and sensitivity to DNA damaging agents in a mammalian cell line. Ryan AJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):177-89

Rodent tracheal epithelial cells in vitro: a comparative study of normal cells, enhanced growth variants, SV-40 transformed cells and their interactions. Maciuleviciute L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1-3):55-64

HPV E6: ensuring all's well at the end. Vousden KH. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep;4(9):337-8

Tissue tropism of the HPRS-103 strain of J subgroup avian leukosis virus and of a derivative acutely transforming virus. Arshad SS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):127-37

Growth transformation of antigen-specific T cell lines from rhesus monkeys by herpesvirus saimiri. Meinl E, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3;229(1):175-82

The elevation of cellular phosphatidic acid levels caused by polyomavirus transformation can be disassociated from the activation of phospholipase D. Vasudevan C, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):392-401

[Antioxidant protection of syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro by various agents] Kashkina LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Oct;350(4):549-53 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of immortalized human fibroblasts] Inozemtseva LS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1997;(3):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuramide inhibits Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation activity and proliferation of transformed B lymphocytes. Venanzoni MC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Feb; 33(3):177-85

Suppression of tumor growth by the 3' untranslated region of mel-18 in 3Y1 cells transformed by the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 18. Ishiwatari H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jul 15;117(1):57-65

Increased cyclic AMP response to forskolin in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B-lymphocytes derived from schizophrenics. Natsukari N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):235-41

GENETICS

P52PAI-1 gene expression in butyrate-induced flat revertants of v-ras-transformed rat kidney cells: mechanism of induction and involvement in the morphological response. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):431-7

A new concept in (adenoviral) oncogenesis: integration of foreign DNA and its consequences. Doerfler W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 9;1288(2):F79-99 (111 ref.)

Stable SV40-transformation and characterisation of some DNA repair properties of fibroblasts from a trichothiodystrophy patient. Eveno E, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(11):906-12

t(High) frequency of telomeric associations in human ovarian surface epithelial cells transformed by human papilloma viral oncogenes. Wan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):166-72

Transforming function of the HOX11/TCL3 homeobox gene. Hawley RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):337-45

The cat and mouse games that genes, viruses, and cells play. Weinberg RA. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):573-5 (20 ref.)

Immortalization of primary epithelial cells by E1A 12S requires late, second exon-encoded functions in addition to complex formation with pRB and p300. Gopalakrishnan S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):541-51

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression in pulmonary Clara cells transformed with SV40 large T antigen in transgenic mice. Magdaleno SM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Feb;8(2):145-55

Down-regulation of cytokeratin 14 gene expression by the polyoma virus middle T antigen is dependent on c-Src association but independent of full transformation in rat liver nonparenchymal epithelial cells. Royal I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):737-43

Model SV40-transformed fibroblast lines for metabolic studies of human prosaposin and acid ceramidase deficiencies. Chatelut M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jun 27;262(1-2):61-76

Human epithelial cells immortalized by human papilloma viruses. Zheng J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(3-6):235-50 (128 ref.)

Endosomal fractions from viral K-ras-transformed MDCK cells reveal transformation specific changes on two-dimensional gel maps. Huber LA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1734-40

Expression of SV40 large T antigen stimulates reversion of a chromosomal gene duplication in human cells. Cheng RZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):300-12

Conditionally immortalized cell lines with differentiated functions established from temperature-sensitive T-antigen transgenic mice. Obinata M. **Genes Cells** 1997 Apr; 2(4):235-44 (47 ref.)

Differential gene expression in SV40-mediated immortalization of human fibroblasts. Pardinas J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jun;171(3):325-35

Abrogation of growth arrest signals by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 is mediated by sequences required for transformation. Demers GW, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):6862-9

FAETL motif required for leukemic transformation by v-Myb. Fu SL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5600-10

The N terminus of hamster polyomavirus middle T antigen carries a determinant for specific activation of p59c-Fyn. Goutebroze L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1436-42

The tax gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type 2 is essential for transformation of human T lymphocytes. Ross TM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5194-202

Chromosome changes associated with growth potential of HTLV-I infected human lymphocytes. Kawamura K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:32-4

The role of the Src homology domains in morphological transformation by v-src. Tian M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1183-93

Initiation points for cellular deoxyribonucleic acid replication in human lymphoid cells converted by Epstein-Barr virus. Oppenheim A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;1(8):753-62

No activation of new initiation points for deoxyribonucleic acid replication in BALB/c 3T3 cells transformed by Kirsten sarcoma virus. Oppenheim A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;1(8):763-8

The amino-terminal transforming region of simian virus 40 large T and small t antigens functions as a J domain. Srinivasan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4761-73

Clonal cell lines produced by infection of neocortical neuroblasts using multiple oncogenes transduced by retroviruses. Chun J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 7(4):304-21

Induction of a complex between rasGAP and a novel 110 kD protein is required for immortalization of primary epithelial cells by the E1A 12S oncoprotein of adenovirus. Gopalakrishnan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19; 13(12):2659-69

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA)3C is an immortalizing oncoprotein with similar properties to adenovirus E1A and papillomavirus E7. Parker GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2541-9

Establishment of a monkey kidney epithelial cell line with the BARF1 open reading frame from Epstein-Barr virus. Wei MX, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 26;14(25):3073-81

Specific chromosomal imbalances in human papillomavirus-transfected cells during progression toward immortality. Solinas-Toldo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3854-9

The E5 gene of HPV-16 enhances keratinocyte immortalization by full-length DNA. Stöppler MC, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):251-4

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-6 is an in vitro and in vivo autocrine growth factor for middle T antigen-transformed endothelial cells. Giraudo E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2618-23

Herpes virus saimiri transformation of T cells in CD3 gamma immunodeficiency: phenotypic and functional characterization. Rodriguez-Gallego C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Nov 13;198(2):177-86

Epstein-Barr virus-induced human B-cell lymphoma arising in HuPBL-SCID chimeric mice: characterization and the role of CD40 stimulation in their treatment and prevention. Funakoshi S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(3):133-42

Characterization of human amniotic epithelial cells transformed with origin-defective SV40 T-antigen gene. Tohyama J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 May; 182(1):75-82

Decreased alloreactivity to human islets secreting recombinant viral interleukin 10. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1306-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Virocrine transformation. Drummond-Barbosa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22;1332(1):M1-17 (148 ref.)

Downregulation of major histocompatibility complex class I expression and susceptibility to natural killer cells in cells transformed with the oncogenic adenovirus 12 are regulated by different E1A domains. Huvent I, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(1):12-21

Staurosporine resistance accompanies DNA tumor virus-induced immortalization and is independent of the expression and activities of ERK1, ERK2, cyclin A, cyclin-dependent kinase (cdk) 2, and cdk4. Chang T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Mar;7(3):361-72

Differentiation is inhibited and a senescence pathway is activated when simian virus 40 tsA 58-transformed human retinoblasts are grown at the restrictive temperature. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul; 8(7):763-71

Characterization of SV40-transfected cell strains from rabbit keratocytes. Barry-Lane PA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan; 16(1):72-8

B-CLL cells with unusual properties. Avila-Cariño J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):1-8

Transcriptional down-regulation of myogenin expression is associated with v-ras-induced block of differentiation in unestablished quail muscle cells. Russo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 9;14(1):63-73

A role for the small GTPase Rac in polyomavirus middle-T antigen-mediated activation of the serum response element and in cell transformation. Urich M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1235-41

Polyomavirus large T antigen zinc finger is not required for efficient cellular immortalization of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Pilon AA, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Dec; 46(1-2):171-5

CELL TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in heterotransplanted vestibular schwannoma in athymic nude mice. Charabi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan; 116(1):59-63

Hepatic gene therapy for hemophilia B. Kay MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;386:229-34 (16 ref.)

A critical review of the current status and possible developments in brain transplantation. Rehncrona S. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1997;23:3-46 (133 ref.)

Tissue distribution of transplanted fetal liver cells in the human fetal recipient. Westgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):49-53

Evaluation of the differentiation potential of WB-F344 rat liver epithelial stem-like cells in vivo. Differentiation to hepatocytes after transplantation into dipeptidylpeptidase-IV-deficient rat liver. Coleman WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):353-9

Limitations of nls beta-galactosidase as a marker for studying myogenic lineage or the efficacy of myoblast transfer. Yang J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):40-50

Chondrocyte transplantation. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Dec;12(6):732-8 (17 ref.)

Chondrocyte transplantation [letter] McPherson JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Aug;13(4):541-7

Microencapsulation and transplantation of genetically engineered cells: a new approach to somatic gene therapy. Basic D, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 May; 24(3):219-55

Transplantation of human endothelial cell monolayer on artificial vascular prosthesis: the effect of growth-support surface chemistry, cell seeding density, ECM protein coating, and growth factors. Sipehia R, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Jan; 24(1):51-63

A long-term culture system for the expansion of hematopoietic stem cells from embryonic yolk sac with the capacity to seed erythroid and lymphoid development in vitro and to reconstitute the lymphoid compartment in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Ji H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Oct;20(10):1093-109

Ex vivo manipulation of cell subsets for cell therapies. Nordon RE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 May;20(5):396-402 (56 ref.)

Flow cytometric characterization of isolated porcine hepatocyte suspensions for liver support. Pan J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1173-80

Human peripheral blood lymphocyte-reconstituted, severe combined immunodeficient mice as a model for porcine islet xenograft rejection in humans. Shiroki R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;20(8):878-82

Toward development of an implantable tissue engineered liver. Davis MW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(3):365-72 (74 ref.)

Cultured skin as a 'smart material' for healing wounds: experience in venous ulcers. Sabolinski ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(3):311-20

Tissue engineering and autologous transplant formation: practical approaches with resorbable biomaterials and new cell culture techniques. Sittinger M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(3):237-42 (41 ref.)

Manufacture and characterization of poly(alpha-hydroxy ester) thin films as temporary substrates for retinal pigment epithelium cells. Thomson RC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb; 17(3):321-7

Persistent systemic production of human factor IX in mice by skeletal myoblast-mediated gene transfer: feasibility of repeat application to obtain therapeutic levels. Wang JM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1075-82

Generation of normal lymphocyte populations following transplantation of adenosine-deaminase-deficient fetal liver cells. Migchielsen AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(11):1137-43

Effect of sublethal total body irradiation on acute graft-versus-host disease and graft-versus-leukemia effect in SCID mice. Sakai R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(3):183-9

Successful engraftment of allogeneic CD34-enriched marrow cell transplantation from HLA-mismatched parental donors. Yabe H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun; 17(6):985-91

Human A beta-amyloid and amyloid precursor protein accumulates in rat brain cells after cultured human leptomeningeal fibroblast implants. DeGiorgio LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):35-44

Alleviation of behavioral deficits in aged rodents following implantation of encapsulated GDNF-producing fibroblasts. Emerich DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):99-110

Dynamic regulation of striatal dopaminergic grafts during locomotor activity. Hattori S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1-2):45-55

The effects of raphe grafts on hippocampal electrophysiology in aged rats. Levkovitz Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6; 719(1-2):234-8

Expression of dopamine transporter mRNA and its binding site in fetal nigral cells transplanted into the striatum of 6-OHDA lesioned rat. Fujita M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):127-36

Inhibition of proliferation and expression of T-antigen in SV40 large T-antigen gene-induced immortalized cells following transplantations. La Rosa FG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1-2):55-60

3rd International Congress of the Cell Transplant Society-Miami Beach, Florida, September 29-October 2, 1996. Abstracts. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl 2):1-81, I-VIII

Collagenase and human islet isolation [letter] Downing R. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):199

Transplantation of retinal pigment epithelium using viable cryopreserved cells. Durlu YK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):149-62

Control of inflammatory damage by anti-LFA-1: increase success of myoblast transplantation. Guérette B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):101-7

Analysis of hepatocyte distribution and survival in vascular beds with cells marked by 99mTC or endogenous dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):377-86

Immunological response against allogeneic chondrocytes transplanted into joint surface defects in rats. Hyc A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):119-24

Culture expanded canine mesenchymal stem cells possess osteochondrogenic potential in vivo and in vitro. Kadiyala S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):125-34

Long-term correction of albumin levels in the Nagase analbuminemic rat: repopulation of the liver by transplanted normal hepatocytes under a regeneration response. Moscioni AD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):499-503

Meeting of the Cell Transplantation Society in Miami [letter] Partridge T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):195-8 (18 ref.)

The testis-derived cultured Sertoli cell as a natural Fas-L secreting cell for immunosuppressive cellular therapy [comment] Sanberg PR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):191-3. Comment on: Cell Transplant 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):185-9.

Control of proinsulin production by sense-anti-sense regulation in response to glucocorticoids. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S55-7

Transplantation of fetal myocardial tissue into the infarcted myocardium of rat. A potential method for repair of infarcted myocardium? Leor J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II332-6

Can grafted cardiomyocytes colonize peri-infarct myocardial areas? Scorsin M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II337-40

Tolerance to cardiac allografts induced in utero with fetal liver cells. Yuh DD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II304-7

Osteochondral repair using perichondrial cells. A 1-year study in rabbits. Chu CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jul; (340):220-9

Treatment of patients with Niemann-Pick type is using repeated amniotic epithelial cells implantation: correction of aggregation and coagulation abnormalities [see comments] Cerneca F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Mar; 36(3):141-6. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Mar;36(3):147-8.

Transgenic Xenopus embryos from sperm nuclear transplantations reveal FGF signaling requirements during gastrulation. Kroll KL, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct; 122(10):3173-83

Genetic manipulation of the embryonic kidney. Woolf AS. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):152-6 (32 ref.)

Efficacy of nonfetal human RPE for photoreceptor rescue: a study in dystrophic RCS rats. Castillo BV Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):1-9

The role of cultured Schwann cell grafts in the repair of gaps within the peripheral nervous system of primates. Levi AD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;143(1):25-36

Efficacy and safety of repeated hepatocyte transplantation for significant liver repopulation in rodents. Rajvanshi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct;111(4):1092-1102

Non-viral ex vivo hepatic gene transfer by in situ lipofection of liver and intraperitoneal transplantation of hepatocytes. Rangarajan PN, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 29;190(1):217-21

Schwann cell-like myelination following transplantation of

an olfactory bulb–ensheathing cell line into areas of demyelination in the adult CNS. Franklin RJ, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jul;17(3):217–24

Transplantation of RPE in age–related macular degeneration: observations in disciform lesions and dry RPE atrophy. Algvere PV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;235(3):149–58

Perspectives of liver cell transplantation: a review. Schmidt HH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug; 44(16):1013–8 (20 ref.)

Hepatocyte transplantation: "Only the strong survive." Bezerra JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1321–3

Critical role of Fas/Fas ligand interaction in CD28–independent pathway of allogeneic murine hepatocyte rejection. Kawahara T, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):944–8

Functional assessment of proliferating hepatocytes stimulated by hepatic stimulatory substance in ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme–deficient rats. Nakazawa F, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):437–43

Intravenous administration of splenocytes in early pregnancy changes the implantation window in mice. Takabatake K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):583–5

Hepatocyte transplantation. Habibullah CM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):16–9 (31 ref.)

Implantation of cultured human leptomeningeal cells into rat brain. DeGiorgio LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Apr; 15(2):231–8

Immunity and immune privilege elicited by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cell transplants. Grisanti S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1619–26

Polymeric membranes for hybrid liver support devices: the effect of membrane surface wettability on hepatocyte viability and functions. Catapano G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(11):1017–27

Long–term integration and neuronal differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells (NTera–2) transplanted into the caudoputamen of nude mice. Miyazono M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):603–13

Studies on transient graft–versus–host disease in BALB/c nude mice injected with allogeneic C57BL/6 splenocytes. Kihara T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):76–83

Rapid normalization of epidermal integrin expression after allografting of human keratinocytes. Lang E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):423–7

Successful treatment of chronic leg ulcers with epidermal equivalents generated from cultured autologous outer root sheath cells. Limat A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 107(1):128–35

Treatment strategies for neurodegenerative diseases based on trophic factors and cell transplantation techniques. Hoffer B, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:1–10 (31 ref.)

Bridging Schwann cell transplants promote axonal regeneration from both the rostral and caudal stumps of transected adult rat spinal cord. Xu XM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Jan;26(1):1–16

Xenogeneic adrenal medulla graft rejection rather than survival leads to increased rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity. Bresjanac M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):490–8

Restriction in cell fates of developing spinal cord cells transplanted to neural crest pathways. Korade Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7638–48

Is it reactivation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis after transplantation of cord blood stem cells from a donor with heterozygous sickle cell anemia or beta–thalassemia? [letter; comment] Ohnuma K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 130(6):1008–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Feb;128(2):241–3.

The effect of donor and recipient age on engraftment of tissue–engineered liver. Cusick RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):357–60

Factors influencing hepatocyte trafficking during allogeneic hepatocyte transplantation: improved liver sequestration with isolated perfusion. Picardo A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 1;63(2):452–6

Transplantation of genetically marked cardiac muscle cells. Gojo S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan; 113(1):10–8

Percutaneous transcatheter liver cell transplantation: an emerging modality and its clinical implications. Kerr A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):169–76 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of nitric oxide generation: normalization of in vitro insulin secretion in mice with multiple low–dose streptozotocin and in mice injected with mononuclear splenocytes from diabetic syngeneic donors. Karabatas LM, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Aug;45(8):940–6

Transplantation of cells in an immunoisolation device for gene therapy. Carr–Brendel VE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:373–87

Pluripotential rabbit embryonic stem (ES) cells are capable of forming overt coat color chimeras following injection into blastocysts. Schoonjans L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):439–43

Rapid death of injected myoblasts in myoblast transfer therapy. Fan Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):853–60

Increased interferon–gamma mRNA expression following alloincompatible myoblast transplantation is inhibited by FK506. Guérette B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul; 19(7):829–35

Reduction of serum cholesterol in Watanabe rabbits by xenogeneic hepatocellular transplantation [see comments] Gunsalus JR, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):48–53. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jan;3(1):26–7.

Fas ligand expression in islets of Langerhans does not confer immune privilege and instead targets them for rapid destruction [see comments] Kang SM, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):738–43. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jul;3(7):727–8.

Taming the sinister side of BMT: Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde [news] Pardoll D. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):833–4

Xenotransplanting hepatocytes: the triumph of a cup half full [news; comment] Platt JL. **Nat Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):26–7 . Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Jan;3(1):48–53.

Decreased lysosomal storage in the adult MPS VII mouse brain in the vicinity of grafts of retroviral vector–corrected fibroblasts secreting high levels of beta–glucuronidase [see comments] Taylor RM, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):771–4 . Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jul;3(7):719–20.

Neural precursor cells: applications for the study and repair of the central nervous system. Fisher LJ. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997;4(1):1–22 (119 ref.)

Characterization and transplantation of two neuronal cell lines with dopaminergic properties. Adams FS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):619–27

Successive injections in mdx mice of myoblasts grown with bFGF. Kinoshita I, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 May; 6(3):187–93

Host regulation of glial markers in intrastriatal grafts of conditionally immortalized neural stem cell lines. Lundberg C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Mar 22;7(4):847–52

What is needed versus what would be interesting to know before undertaking neural transplantation in patients with Huntington's disease. Peschanski M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):899–900

Retinoic acid treated P19 embryonal carcinoma cells differentiate into oligodendrocytes capable of myelination. Staines WA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):845–53

Cartilage resurfacing: facts, fictions, and facets. Thornhill TS. **Orthopedics** 1997 Sep;20(9):819–20

Transplantation of chondrocytes utilizing a polymer–cell construct to produce tissue–engineered cartilage in the shape of a human ear. Cao Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):297–302; discussion 303–4

Hepatocyte transplantation: progress toward liver repopulation. Gupta S, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1996; 14:199–222 (110 ref.)

Orthotopic implantation of human prostate cancer cell lines: a clinically relevant animal model for metastatic prostate cancer. Rembrink K, et al. **Prostate** 1997 May 15; 31(3):168–74

Tissue engineering. Pollok JM, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;5(3):191–6 (34 ref.)

Transplantation of encapsulated cells and tissues. Lanza RP, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jan;121(1):1–9 (61 ref.)

Comparative analysis of immunological reconstitution induced by vascularized bone marrow versus bone marrow cell transplantation. Lukomska B, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9 Suppl 1:S492–6

Induction of specific inhibition of alloreactivity in beagle dogs by intrathymic injection of donor splenocytes. Marquet RL, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S379–81

Suppressed alloreactivity and mixed chimerism in rats with accepted cardiac allografts by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells. Matsuura T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(4):262–7

Total lymphoid irradiation, without intrathymic injection of donor cells, induces indefinite acceptance of heart but not islet or skin allografts in rats. Papalois BE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S372–8

Allograft tolerance by intrathymic donor splenocyte transfer: an age–dependent, species–specific phenomenon? Wahoff DC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S368–71

In vivo immune response to allogeneic hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):2059–60

Intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in the pig: new technical aspects. Calise F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):1999–2001

Identification of a novel rat B cell subset in the peritoneal cavity of xenogeneic rat to mouse SCID chimeras. Deenen GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1752–3

Genetic modification of an islet tumor cell line inhibits its rejection. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1032–3

Effect of portal vein injection of allo–MHC–transfected hepatocytes on immunity prior to organ transplantation. Graeb C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1017–9

Efficient myoblast transplantation in mice immunosuppressed with monoclonal antibodies and CTLA4 Ig. Guérette B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1932–4

Xenotransplantation for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Gunsalus JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):905–6

Tissue engineered meniscus: a potential new alternative to allogeneic meniscus transplantation. Ibarra C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):986–8

Expression of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase activity in the spleen after transplantation of hepatocytes transfected with pSV2CAT plasmid by electroporation. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2214–5

Transplanted cardiomyocytes survive in scar tissue and improve heart function. Jia ZQ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2093–4

Stem cell potential of pancreatic ductal–epithelial cells. Jindal RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1502–4

Reversal of hyperglycemia in diabetic NOD mice by human proinsulin gene therapy. Kasten–Jolly J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2216–8

Studies of alpha–Gal dependent hyperacute xenotransplant rejection using double knockout embryonic stem cells. Katayama A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2262

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor on the proliferation of transplanted hepatocytes in the spleen. Kato K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2029–31

Involvement of Fas and Fas ligand interaction in allogeneic hepatocyte rejection in the spleen. Kawahara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2187–8

Acute death after intraportal hepatocyte transplantation in an allogeneic rat strain combination: a possible role for complement activation. Kocken JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2067–8

Human gene therapy with myoblast transfer. Law PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2234–7

Successful down–regulation of natural and xenoreactive antibodies in pig–to–baboon xenotransplantation by high–dose cyclophosphamide. Morschheuser T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):970–2

Culture, expansion, and transplantation of human fetal neural progenitor cells. Moyer MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2040–1

Function of hepatic stimulatory substance–induced proliferating hepatocytes in ODS–od/od rats. Nakazawa F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2042–4

Hepatocyte transplantation–granulocytes recognize surface of isolated autologous hepatocytes as non–self and destroy them. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1113–5

Different mechanisms of rejection of organ and cell allografts. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3444–6

Potential of immortalized neural progenitor cells to replace lost adult central nervous system neurons. Onifer SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2221–3

Intrathymic microchimerism predicts rejection response in allograft recipients. Ota H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1214

Experimental xenotransplantation of fresh isolated and cryopreserved pig hepatocytes: a biochemical and morphological study. Papalois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2096–8

Xenotransplantation of isolated encapsulated porcine hepatocytes in the treatment of a highly fulminant hepatic failure model. Rivas–Vetencourt PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):920–2

Transplantation of testis–derived Sertoli cells into the mammalian brain. Sanberg PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1926–8 (42 ref.)

Normal human polyclonal immunoglobulins for intravenous use contain anti–idiotypes against natural xenophile antibodies and prolong discordant xenograft survival. Schussler O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):959–60

Gene expression of isolated fetal hepatocytes transplanted into rat spleen. Sierra E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):2270–1

Transplantation of human hepatocytes. Strom SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2103–6

Construction, function and in vivo expression of a complement receptor type 1 containing recombinant adenovirus for use in xenotransplantation. Tabei I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):933–4

Widespread engraftment of neural progenitor and stem–like cells throughout the mouse brain. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):845–7

Allotransplantation of cultured human parathyroid cells: present status and perspectives. Tołłoczko T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):998–1000 (25 ref.)

Clinical results of human cultured parathyroid cell allotransplantation in the treatment of surgical hypoparathyroidism. Tołłoczko T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3545–6

Cell culture preparation of human parathyroid cells for allotransplantation without immunosuppression. Woźniewicz B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3542–4

The shift of Th1/Th2 ratios induced by portal venous administration of UVB–treated donor spleen cells prolonged mouse cardiac allografts. Yu S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1162

Combined foscarnet–ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus infections after allogeneic hemopoietic stem cell transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):376–80

Intrasplenic hepatocyte allotransplantation in dalmation dogs with and without cyclosporine immunosuppression. Benedetti E, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15; 63(9):1206–9

Monitoring engraftment of transplanted hepatocytes in recipient liver with 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine. de Roos WK, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 27;63(4):513–8

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the Watanabe rabbit using allogeneic hepatocellular transplantation under a regeneration stimulus. Eguchi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996

Sep 15;62(5):588–93

Immunosuppression with monoclonal antibodies and CTLA4–Ig after myoblast transplantation in mice. Guerette B, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):962–7

Highly sensitive and specific polymerase chain reaction assays for detection of baboon and pig cells following xenotransplantation in humans. Heneine W, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1360–2

Correction of an inborn error of metabolism by intraportal hepatocyte transplantation in a dog model. Kocken JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):358–64

Treatment of surgically induced acute liver failure by transplantation of conditionally immortalized hepatocytes. Nakamura J, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15; 63(11):1541–7

Hepatocyte transplantation as a bridge to orthotopic liver transplantation in terminal liver failure. Strom SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 27;63(4):559–69

Expansion of transplanted hepatocytes during liver regeneration. Yazigi NA, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):816–20

[Experimental study of implantation of autologous vascular endothelial cells on dacron grafts] Luo G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;33(10):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovial fibroblasts from patients with rheumatoid arthritis transplanted in SCID mice destroy normal human cartilage and expressed VCAM–1 and cathepsins] Kriegsmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:281 **(Ger)**

[Cell transplantation for neuronal and muscular disorders] Kondoh T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun;49(6):507–15 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smooth muscle cell migration into intima and adventitia during development of transplant vasculopathy. Akyürek LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27;62(10):1526–9

CLASSIFICATION

The evolution of epithelial transplantation for severe ocular surface disease and a proposed classification system. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):549–56 (42 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Endothelial cell seeding improves patency of synthetic vascular grafts: manual versus automatized method. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(5):372–9

[Cultivated keratinocytes on micro–carriers: in vitro studies of a new carrier system] Hecht J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1997 Mar;29(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Cellular therapy] Bourel M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Apr; 180(4):885–6 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Articular cartilage injuries treated with autologous chondrocyte transplantation in the human knee. Peterson L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996;62 Suppl 1:196–200

Porcine hepatocytes for biohybrid artificial liver devices: a comparison of hypothermic storage techniques. Koebe HG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1181–90

Novel alginate sponges for cell culture and transplantation. Shapiro L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(8):583–90

Stable integration of an mdx skeletal muscle cell line into dystrophic (mdx) skeletal muscle: evidence for stem cell status. Smith J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Aug; 8(8):927–34

Preliminary report of polymer–encapsulated dopamine–secreting cell grafting into the brain. Date I, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S17–9

Continued presence of intrastriatal but not intraventricular polymer–encapsulated PC12 cells is required for alleviation of behavioral deficits in Parkinsonian rodents. Emerich DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):589–96

A comparative study of preparation techniques for improving the viability of striatal grafts using vital stains, in vitro cultures, and in vivo grafts. Fricker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):599–611

Ex vivo gene transfer into myocardium using replication–defective retrovirus. Gojo S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S81–4

Regulation of L–DOPA production by genetically modified primary fibroblasts transfected with retrovirus vector system. Ishida A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S5–7

Developmental expression of cytochrome P450S within intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes. Kato K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S27–30

Allogeneic hepatocyte and fetal liver transplantation and xenogeneic hepatocyte transplantation for Nagase's analbuminemic rats. Kokudo N, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S21–2

Multilocational hepatocyte transplantation for treatment of congenital ascorbic acid deficiency rats. Nakazawa F, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S23–5

In vitro function of porcine hepatocyte spheroids in 100% human plasma. Sakai Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct; 5(5 Suppl 1):S41–3

Transplantation of polymer–encapsulated fetal hippocampal cells into ischemic lesions of adult rat hippocampus. Takahata T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S13–5

Gene transfer through implantation of embryonal carcinoma cells in the brain. Watanabe R, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S9–12

Long–term results of the use of cultured autologous epithelial cell grafting to mastoid cavities. Woodward BM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Dec;21(6):490–1

The evolution of epithelial transplantation for severe ocular surface disease and a proposed classification system. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):549–56 (42 ref.)

Central corneolimbal transplantation under systemic ciclosporin A cover for severe limbal stem cell insufficiency. Sundmacher R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S122–5

LacZ and interleukin–3 expression in vivo after retroviral transduction of marrow–derived human osteogenic mesenchymal progenitors. Allay JA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Aug 10;8(12):1417–27

Preclinical studies for cell transplantation: isolation of primate fetal hepatocytes, their cryopreservation, and efficient retroviral transduction [published erratum appears in Hum Gene Ther 1997 May 20;8(8):1024] Andreoletti M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):267–74

Human fetal astrocytes as an ex vivo gene therapy vehicle for delivering biologically active nerve growth factor. Lin Q, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):331–9

Development of a new bioartificial liver module filled with porcine hepatocytes immobilized on non–woven fabric. Naruse K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;19(6):347–52

Encapsulation of mammalian cells into synthetic polymer membranes using least toxic solvents. Morikawa N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997;8(8):575–86

The subcutaneous spleen: a new model for percutaneous access to the portal venous system. Brandt ML, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 May–Jun;9(3):161–6

Macroaggregated albumin potentiates the hypoglycemic effect of microencapsulated islets in the fed state of streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Hsu BR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–34

Evidence for active acetylcholine metabolism in human amniotic epithelial cells: applicable to intracerebral allografting for neurologic disease. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):53–6

Adrenal chromaffin cells on microcarriers exhibit enhanced long–term functional effects when implanted into the mammalian brain. Cherksey BD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):657–64

Delivery of primary autologous skeletal myoblasts into rabbit heart by coronary infusion: a potential approach to myocardial repair. Taylor DA, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 May;109(3):245–53

Microencapsulation for cell implants into the central nervous system: the importance of alginate viscosity and related factors. Chen ZP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996; 66(1–3):141–6

Techniques for intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in the large animal model. Rosenthal RJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1075–9

Intrathymic cell allografts followed through a major graft challenge. Buck BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):2080–2

Xenotransplantation of spheroidal aggregate–cultured hepatocytes. Ota K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):912–3

Combined xenotransplantation of encapsulated hepatocytes and pancreatic islets. Rivas–Vetencourt PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2136–9

[Liver cell transplantation as somatic gene therapy] Tietge UJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 11; 121(41):1271–5 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of mechanically–induced articular cartilage defects following implantation of allogeneic embryonal chondrocytes in a collagen–fibrin gel in chickens] Perka C, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Nov–Dec;134(6):562–72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell transplantation and gene therapy in Parkinson disease] Björklund A. **Nord Med** 1996 Sep;111(7):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gene therapy and the use of stem cells for central nervous system regeneration. Whittemore SR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:113–9 (34 ref.)

Neural grafting of cholinergic neurons in the hippocampal formation. Tarricone BJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 74(1–2):25–44 (121 ref.)

Transplantation of embryonic noradrenergic neurons in two models of adult rat spinal cord injury: ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. Gimenez y Ribotta MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29;707(2):245–55

Transplant of Schwann cells allows normal development of the visual cortex of dark–reared rats. Fagiolini M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):102–12

The influence of donor specific vertebral body derived bone marrow cell infusion on canine islet allograft survival without irradiation conditioning of the recipient. Brendel MD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:129–32

Islet cell transplantation in diabetes mellitus—from bench to bedside. Bretzel RG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:143–59 (113 ref.)

Pancreatic islet xenografts at two different transplantation sites (renal subcapsular versus intraportal): comparison of graft survival and morphology. Jaeger C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:123–8

Evaluation of the effect of microencapsulation and immuno–modulation on islet immunogenicity in vitro. Siebers U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:140–2

Comparison of the survival of fresh or cultured pancreatic islets, pseudoislets and single cells following allotransplantation beneath the kidney capsule in non–immunosuppressed diabetic rats. Wolf–Jochim M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:118–22

Islet transplantation in immunoseparating membranes for treatment of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Zekorn T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:136–9 (20 ref.)

Cell–cell interactions during the migration of myelin–forming cells transplanted in the demyelinated spinal cord. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **Glia** 1996 Feb; 16(2):147–64

Transplantation of oligodendrocyte progenitor cells into the rat retina: extensive myelination of retinal ganglion cell axons. Laeng P, et al. **Glia** 1996 Nov;18(3):200–10

Analysis of allogenic lymphocytes in rat thymus following sublethal irradiation. Ohba Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):337–42

Macroaggregated albumin potentiates the hypoglycemic effect of microencapsulated islets in the fed state of streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Hsu BR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–34

Cerebellar culture models of dendritic spine proliferation after transplantation of glia. Seil FJ. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–10

Morphometric analysis of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in situ and in grafts developing in the anterior eye chambers of young and aged Wistar rats. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan–Mar;6(1):49–57

Effects of Schwann cell transplantation in a contusion model of rat spinal cord injury. Martin D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 1;45(5):588–97

Effects of intraventricular transplantation of NGF–secreting cells on cholinergic basal forebrain neurons after partial immunolesion. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 1;45(1):40–56

Functional improvement of damaged adult mouse muscle by implantation of primary myoblasts. Irintchev A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 May 1;500 (Pt 3):775–85

Failure to achieve remyelination of demyelinated rat axons following transplantation of glial cells obtained from the adult human brain. Targett MP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):199–206

Increased food intake and body weight gain after lateral hypothalamic dopaminergic cell implantation. Yang ZJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):449–53

Foetal ventral mesencephalic cell suspension grafts to the 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat reduce the rate of dopamine uptake in the contralateral striatum. Earl CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;210(3):185–8

Intrastriatal grafts of embryonic mesencephalic rat neurons genetically modified using an adenovirus encoding human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Barkats M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(3):703–13

Adrenal chromaffin cells on microcarriers exhibit enhanced long–term functional effects when implanted into the mammalian brain. Cherksey BD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):657–64

Phenotypic development of the human embryonic striatal primordium: a study of cultured and grafted neurons from the lateral and medial ganglionic eminences. Grasbon–Frodl EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul; 73(1):171–83

Transplant of polymer–encapsulated cells genetically engineered to release nerve growth factor allows a normal functional development of the visual cortex in dark–reared rats. Pizzorusso T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep; 80(2):307–11

Neural grafting as a tool for the study and reversal of neurobehavioral birth defects. Yanai J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):673–81

Tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat olfactory bulb transplants: an electron microscope study. Goheen BL, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jul;23(3):132–41

Massive repopulation of rat liver by transplantation of hepatocytes into specific lobes of the liver and ligation of portal vein branches to other lobes. Ilan Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):8–13

STANDARDS

Active immunization of metastatic melanoma patients with interleukin–2–transduced allogeneic melanoma cells: evaluation of efficacy and tolerability. Belli F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jun;44(4):197–203

The FDA "reinvents" human cell and tissue regulations [news] Brower V. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 May;15(5):411

Toward the use of surgical placebo–controlled trials. Freeman TB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1925

CELL TRANSPLANTATION

TRENDS

Recent Progress in the research and development of immunoprotected cell therapy. Lysaght MJ. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S3–4 (8 ref.)

CELL VIABILITY see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL WALL

Applications of S-layers. Sleytr UB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jun;20(1–2):151–75 (96 ref.)

Assessment of the antiexudative and antiproliferative activities of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in inflammatory models developed in rats by subcutaneous implantation of bacterial cell walls from the dental plaque. Guimarães SA, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Dec;20(6):623–36

The role of endoxyloglucan transferase in the organization of plant cell walls. Nishitani K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997; 173:157–206 (180 ref.)

Tn5-induced lipopolysaccharide mutations in Bordetella pertussis that affect outer membrane function. Turcotte ML, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2381–94

Local expression of cytokines in rat bladder carcinoma tissue after intravesical treatment with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton and bacille-Calmette-Guerin. Rohde D, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25(1):19–24

CHEMISTRY

Cell wall analysis in Aspergillus niger strains characterized by different tolerance to toxic compounds of beet molasses. Zakowska Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1997;46(1):27–36

Study of supramolecular structures released from the cell wall of Candida albicans by ethylenediamine treatment. Mormeneo S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Nov;166(5):327–35

Comparative histochemical analysis of cell wall polysaccharides by enzymatic and chemical extractions of two fruits. Jona R, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1997 Jan; 72(1):22–8

Cell-wall polysaccharides from the marine green alga Ulva "rigida" (Ulvales, Chlorophyta)--NMR analysis of ulvan oligosaccharides. Lahaye M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Mar 22;283:161–73

Chemical composition of the cell wall of lactic acid bacteria and related species. de Ambrosini VM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;44(12):2263–7

A novel class of small amphipathic peptides affect aerial hyphal growth and surface hydrophobicity in Ustilago maydis. Wösten HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15; 15(16):4274–81

Structural studies of the cell-envelope oligosaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae strain RM.118-28. Risberg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):701–7

Chemical and ultrastructural investigations of Mycobacterium bovis BCG: implications for the molecular structure of the mycobacterial cell envelope. Klegerman ME, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 15(4):213–22

Structure and chemical composition of the cell walls from the haploid yeast and mycelial forms of Ustilago maydis. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Jun; 20(2):133–42

Isolation and characterization of a copper containing protein from blue cell walls of Neurospora crassa. Suresh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):671–7

The Candida albicans HYR1 gene, which is activated in response to hyphal development, belongs to a gene family encoding yeast cell wall proteins. Bailey DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(18):5353–60

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy analysis of whole cells and isolated cell walls of gram-positive bacteria: comparison with biochemical analysis. Dufrêne YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1023–8

Identification of a mannoprotein present in the inner layer of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moukadiri I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2154–62

Mycobacterium smegmatis phosphoinositols-glyceroarabinomannans. Structure and localization of alkali-labile and alkali-stable phosphoinositides. Gilleron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):117–24

Mycolic acid structure determines the fluidity of the mycobacterial cell wall. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29545–51

A new glycosylated lipopeptide incorporated into the cell wall of a smooth variant of Gordona hydrophobica. Moormann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18; 272(16):10729–38

Differential extraction and protein sequencing reveals major differences in patterns of primary cell wall proteins from plants. Robertson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20; 272(25):15841–8

Solution structure of the albumin-binding GA module: a versatile bacterial protein domain. Johansson MU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 14;266(5):859–65

Analysis of forage fiber and cell walls in ruminant nutrition. Jung HJ. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):810S–813S (25 ref.)

Penicillin and beyond: evolution, protein fold, multimodular polypeptides, and multiprotein complexes. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Summer;2(2):163–75 (42 ref.)

beta-Glucosylated proteins in the cell wall of the black yeast Exophiala (Wangiella) dermatitidis. Montijn RC, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1673–80

Common and form-specific cell wall antigens of Candida albicans as released by chemical and enzymatic treatments. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;134(1):13–20

Do the structures of cell wall polysaccharides define their mode of synthesis? Albersheim P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan;113(1):1–3

Drug sensitivity and environmental adaptation of mycobacterial cell wall components. Barry CE 3rd, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jul;4(7):275–81 (58 ref.)

A novel cell wall protein specific to the mycelial form of Yarrowia lipolytica. Ramon AM, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec; 12(15):1535–48

[Comparative characterization of the physico-chemical properties of lipopolysaccharides of Yersinia pestis and R-mutants of enterobacteria] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Nov–Dec;65(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Abnormal physiological properties and altered cell wall composition in Streptococcus pneumoniae grown in the presence of clavulanic acid. Severin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):504–10

Cell elongation and septation are two mutually exclusive processes in Escherichia coli. Canepari P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Aug;168(2):152–9

Epopromycins, novel cell wall synthesis inhibitors of plant protoplast produced by Streptomyces sp. NK04000. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Mar;50(3):261–3

The glycopeptide story--how to kill the deadly 'superbugs'. Williams DH. **Nat Prod Rep** 1996 Dec;13(6):469–77 (32 ref.)

[Isolation of protoplasts from vegetable tissues using extracellular lytic enzymes from fusarium oxysporum f.sp. melonis] Alconada TM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Oct-Dec;27(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Targeting of active rat alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase to the yeast cell wall by the aid of the hsp 150 delta-carrier: toward synthesis of sLe(x)-decorated L-selectin ligands. Mattila P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Dec;6(8):851–9

Antibiotics and garlic clove extract--inhibitory agents of cell wall degrading enzymes. Alice D, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1995 Feb–Nov;37(1–4):44–7

3-phosphoglycerate kinase: a glycolytic enzyme protein present in the cell wall of Candida albicans. Alloush HM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Feb;143 (Pt 2):321–30

Pectinmethylesterase isoforms from Vigna radiata hypocotyl cell walls: kinetic properties and molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the most alkaline isoform. Bordenave M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;31(5):1039–49

GENETICS

Biochemistry and molecular genetics of cell-wall lipid biosynthesis in mycobacteria. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):263–70 (30 ref.)

A novel cell wall protein specific to the mycelial form of Yarrowia lipolytica. Ramon AM, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec; 12(15):1535–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparations of antigens and immunoadsorbents corresponding to the Streptococcus group A cell-wall polysaccharide. Auzanneau FI, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Nov;4(11):2003–10

CD11a/CD18 and CD11b/18 modulation by lipoteichoic acid, N-acetyl-muramyl-alpha-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, muramic acid and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Carratelli CR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31;16(3–4):309–15

Detection of antibody to C-carbohydrate of group A streptococci with enzyme-treated whole bacterial cells as antigen for ELISA. Thakur A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Sep;45(3):214–8

Cellular immune responses to cell wall peptidoglycan associated protein antigens in tuberculosis patients and healthy subjects. Dhiman N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 41(6):495–502

The highly immunogenic enolase and Hsp70p are adventitious Candida albicans cell wall proteins. Eroles P, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Feb;143 (Pt 2):313–20

Endotoxicity does not limit the use of bacterial ghosts as candidate vaccines. Mader HJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Feb; 15(2):195–202

METABOLISM

Microorganisms and enzymes involved in the degradation of plant fiber cell walls. Kuhad RC, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1997;57:45–125 (676 ref.)

Abnormal physiological properties and altered cell wall composition in Streptococcus pneumoniae grown in the presence of clavulanic acid. Severin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):504–10

Comparison of cell wall proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as anchors for cell surface expression of heterologous proteins. Van der Vaart JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):615–20

Factors affecting the permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell walls toward lipophilic compounds: effects of ultrasound and cell age. Rapoport N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):114–24

The retention mechanism of cell wall proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wall-bound Cwp2p is beta-1,6-glucosylated. van der Vaart JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 6;1291(3):206–14

Expression and intracellular localization of the human N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase, a bacterial cell wall-degrading enzyme. Hoijer MA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1246–54

Cytosolic intermediates for cell wall biosynthesis and degradation control inducible beta-lactam resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Jacobs C, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 21; 88(6):823–32

Retention of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall proteins through a phosphodiester-linked beta-1,3-/beta-1,6-glucan heteropolymer. Kapteyn JC, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Apr;6(3):337–45

Janibacter limosus gen. nov., sp. nov., a new actinomycete with meso-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall. Martin K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):529–34

Identification of the mpl gene encoding UDP-N-acetylmuramate: L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl-meso-diaminopimelate ligase in Escherichia coli and its role in recycling of cell wall peptidoglycan. Mengin-Lecreulx D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(18):5347–52

Restrictive glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor synthesis in cwh6/gpi3 yeast cells causes aberrant biogenesis of cell wall proteins. Vossen JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2202–9

Extracellular secretion of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin I across the outer membrane. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3383–90

Gene knockout reveals a novel gene cluster for the synthesis of a class of cell wall lipids unique to pathogenic mycobacteria. Azad AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4; 272(27):16741–5

Architecture of the yeast cell wall. Beta(1-->6)-glucan interconnects mannoprotein, beta(1-->)3-glucan, and chitin. Kollár R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11; 272(28):17762–75

A subpopulation of human urothelial cells is stimulated to proliferate by treatment in vitro with lipoteichoic acid, a cell wall component of Streptococcus faecalis. Elgavish A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):42–51

Kinetics of cell-wall digestion of orchardgrass and alfalfa silages treated with cellulase and formic acid. Nadeau EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2207–16

The pneumococcal cell wall degrading enzymes: a modular design to create new lysins? López R, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1997 Summer;3(2):199–111 (73 ref.)

Production of cell wall polypeptides by different cell wall mutants of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Voigt J, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1997 Jul; 152(2):189–98

Influence of Bacillus subtilis phoR on cell wall anionic polymers. Müller JP, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Mar;143 (Pt 3):947–56

Biochemistry and molecular genetics of cell-wall lipid biosynthesis in mycobacteria. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):263–70 (30 ref.)

The use of 14C-labelled substrates to study plant cell wall breakdown in the gastrointestinal tract. Buchanan CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Nov;55(3):927–36 (39 ref.)

Role of the major antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in cell wall biogenesis. Belisle JT, et al. **Science** 1997 May 30;276(5317):1420–2

Multiple copies of PBS2, MHP1 or LRE1 produce glucanase resistance and other cell wall effects in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lai MH, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):199–213

PHYSIOLOGY

The yeast cell wall, a dynamic structure engaged in growth and morphogenesis. Cabib E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):200–4 (30 ref.)

From the surface to the inner layer of the fungal cell wall. Fontaine T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):194–9 (48 ref.)

Plant cell walls and the control of growth. McQueen-Mason S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):204–14 (60 ref.)

The possible role of yeast cell walls in modifying cellular response to chlorhexidine diacetate. Hiom SJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;86(345):123–35

Bacterial walls, peptidoglycan hydrolases, autolysins, and autolysis. Shockman GD, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Spring;2(1):95–8 (19 ref.)

The S-layer protein of Corynebacterium glutamicum is anchored to the cell wall by its C-terminal hydrophobic domain. Chami M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 23(3):483–92

Relaxation in a high-stress environment: the molecular bases of extensible cell walls and cell enlargement. Cosgrove DJ. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jul;9(7):1031–41 (110 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical and ultrastructural investigations of Mycobacterium bovis BCG: implications for the molecular

structure of the mycobacterial cell envelope. Klegerman ME, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 15(4):213–22

Immunolocalization of cell–wall–deficient forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in sarcoidosis and in sinus histiocytosis of lymph nodes draining carcinoma. Alavi HA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):683–94

Periplasm, periplasmic spaces, and their relation to bacterial wall structure: novel secretion of selected periplasmic proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Spring;2(1):1–8 (43 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for fungal wall structure during morphogenesis. Marshall M, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2255–65

Biotechnology and biomimetic with crystalline bacterial cell surface layers (S–layers). Sára M, et al. **Micron** 1996 Apr; 27(2):141–56 (113 ref.)

Structural cell–wall proteins in protoxylem development: evidence for a repair process mediated by a glycine–rich protein. Ryser U, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):97–111

CELL WALL SKELETON

Long–term results of intravesical N–CWS therapy for preventing bladder cancer recurrence after operation. Chen S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Nov;109(11):890–1

METABOLISM

Colony variation of Helicobacter pylori: pathogenic potential is correlated to cell wall lipid composition. Bukholm G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;32(5):445–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological study of cytotoxicity produced by PSK–induced polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) and Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Kata H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(4):229–39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative immunostimulation after complete resection improves survival of patients with stage I nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Fujisawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1; 78(9):1892–8

Former poison gas workers and cancer: incidence and inhibition of tumor formation by treatment with biological response modifier N–CWS. Yamakido M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:485–8

CELLOBIASES see **bETA–GLUCOSIDASE**

CELLOBIOSE

METABOLISM

Cloning of cellobiose phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase genes: functional expression in recombinant Escherichia coli and identification of a putative binding region for disaccharides. Lai X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):355–63

Competition for cellobiose among three predominant ruminal cellulolytic bacteria under substrate–excess and substrate–limited conditions. Shi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):743–8

Structure of the endoglucanase I from Fusarium oxysporum: native, cellobiose, and 3,4–epoxybutyl beta–D–cellobioside–inhibited forms, at 2.3 A resolution. Sulzenbacher G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13; 36(19):5902–11

Simultaneous but differential metabolism of glucose and cellobiose in Fibrobacter succinogenes cells, studied by in vivo 13C–NMR. Matheron C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Nov;42(11):1091–9

A lipid–anchored binding protein is a component of an ATP–dependent cellobiose/cellotriose–transport system from the cellulose degrader Streptomyces reticuli. Schlösser A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):332–8

The Streptomyces ATP–binding component MsiK assists in cellobiose and maltose transport. Schlösser A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):2092–5

Peripherally active analgesia of aminopeptidase–resistant sugar–coupled leucine enkephalin. Mizuma T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;95(1):83–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cellobiose/mannitol sugar permeability test in children in relation to jejunal morphometry. Troncone R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;27(9):489–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cellobiose and monensin on in vitro fermentation of organic acids by mixed ruminal bacteria. Callaway TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1126–35

CELLS

Cells are present in the smoke created during laparoscopic surgery. Champault G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):993–5

The cell biologist and the World Wide Web. World Wide Web sites. Lafont F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 9(1):116–7 (2 ref.)

6th Conference on Cell Biology. Lublin, Poland, 12–14 September 1996. Abstracts. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996; 34 Suppl 2:3–106

Hierarchical organization of biological systems and the structure of adaptation in evolution and tumorigenesis. Nederbragt H. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 21;184(2):149–56

A small chamber for making optical measurements on single living cells at elevated hydrostatic pressure. Besch SR, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):175–84

[Application of laser technology to basic cell biology and its future] Tasaka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 48(8):678–82 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

X–ray microanalysis in cell biology and cell pathology. Roomans GM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb;20(2):103–9 (75 ref.)

The spindle assembly checkpoint. Rudner AD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):773–80 (74 ref.)

[Detection of undegraded oligonucleotides in living cells by fluorescence resonance energy transfer] Hirano K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(14):2139–43 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Application of neural networks to flow cytometry data analysis and real–time cell classification. Frankel DS, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Apr 1;23(4):290–302

CYTOLOGY

Role of concentration and size of intracellular macromolecules in cell volume regulation. Summers JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C360–70

The cell sectioning model. Nuclear/cytoplasmic ratio studied by computer simulation. Nikonenko AG. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Feb;18(1):23–34

A general computational framework for modeling cellular structure and function. Schaff J, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep; 73(3):1135–46

Cytokinesis. Glotzer M. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R274–6

The retinoblastoma protein pathway and the restriction point. Bartek J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):805–14 (71 ref.)

Cell multiplication. Reed SI, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):763–6

The spindle assembly checkpoint. Rudner AD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):773–80 (74 ref.)

Cyclin dependent kinase activating kinases. Sclafani RA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):788–94 (35 ref.)

Measuring the elastic properties of biological samples with the AFM [see comments] Radmacher M. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):47–57. Comment in: IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):26–7.

The secretory pathway of protists: spatial and functional organization and evolution. Becker B, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Dec;60(4):697–721 (337 ref.)

Effects of positive iron status at a cellular level. McCord JM. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Mar;54(3):85–8 (41 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

All–trans–retinoic acid modulates the radiosensitivity of proliferating cells. Schiller U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):488–90

The effects of extracts from Tetrapleura tetraptera (Taub.) and Bayluscide on cells and tissue structures of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Bode AU, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Feb;50(2):103–13

Serum uncouples elevation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentration from cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent morphological changes exhibited by cultured pituicytes. Ramsell KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):41–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory roles of cyclin dependent kinase phosphorylation in cell cycle control. Lew DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):795–804 (64 ref.)

The dynamics of cyclin dependent kinase structure. Morgan DO. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):767–72 (29 ref.)

Cyclin dependent kinase activating kinases. Sclafani RA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):788–94 (35 ref.)

Catalytic enzyme histochemistry and biochemical analysis of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase/oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase in mammalian tissues, cells and mitochondria. Löffler M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;105(2):119–28

Role of the glycolytic protein, glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase, in normal cell function and in cell pathology. Sirover MA. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1; 66(2):133–40 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic and growth abnormalities are associated with high–level expression of CFTR in heterologous cells. Schiavi SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C341–51

Role of concentration and size of intracellular macromolecules in cell volume regulation. Summers JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C360–70

Network organization of cell metabolism: monosaccharide interconversion. Nuño JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15; 324 (Pt 1):103–11

Use of flow cytometry and RT–PCR for detecting gene expression by single cells. Gaynor EM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):286–91

High and low density water and resting, active and transformed cells. Wiggins PM. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jun; 20(6):429–35 (28 ref.)

Chemical analysis of single cells and exocytosis. Chen G, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1997;11(1):59–90 (124 ref.)

Flow cytometric determination of intracellular free potassium concentration. Balkay L, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 May 1; 28(1):42–9

Serum and BAL Clara cell 10 kDa protein (CC10) levels and CC10–positive bronchiolar cells are decreased in smokers. Shijubo N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May; 10(5):1108–14

Oxidative stress and living cells. Gille G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(2):131–52 (149 ref.)

Preanalytical factors and the measurement of cytokines in human subjects. Dugué B, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996; 26(2):99–105 (92 ref.)

Sialic acids in molecular and cellular interactions. Kelm S, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;175:137–240 (660 ref.)

Ca2+ signaling and intracellular Ca2+ binding proteins. Niki I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;120(4):685–98 (221 ref.)

Control of mitochondrial and cellular respiration by oxygen. Gnaiger E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Dec; 27(6):583–96 (62 ref.)

Plasma membrane water permeability of cultured cells and epithelia measured by light microscopy with spatial filtering. Farinas J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep; 110(3):283–96

Synthesis, physicochemical properties, and biological evaluation of hydroxypyranones and hydroxypyridinones: novel bidentate ligands for cell–labeling. Ellis BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 13;39(19):3659–70

The metabolic productivity of the cell factory. Cascante M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):317–25

Cell calcium and arterial blood pressure [editorial] Gonzalez JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug;11(8):1507–8

PARASITOLOGY

Hijacking the cell: parasites in the driver's seat. Beverley SM. **Cell** 1996 Nov 29;87(5):787–9 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

X–ray microanalysis in cell biology and cell pathology. Roomans GM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb;20(2):103–9 (75 ref.)

New aim–and–shoot technique speeds up cell analysis [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Dec 4;88(23):1708–9

A liability theory of disease: the foundation of cell population pathology. Zhao J. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Apr;48(4):341–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The living and dying cell. Orrenius S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:84

Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Intracellular Protein Catabolism. Tokyo, Japan, October 30–November 3, 1994. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:1–306

Shrinkage activates a nonselective conductance: involvement of a Walker–motif protein and PKC. Nelson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C179–91

Nonradioactive single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis with application for mutation detection in a mixed population of cells. Law JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):373–5

Transport, manipulation, and reaction of biological cells on–chip using electrokinetic effects. Li PC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Apr 15;69(8):1564–8

Characterizing cellular systems by means of dielectric spectroscopy. Gheorghiu E. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996; 17(6):475–82

Physiological electrical fields modify cell behaviour. McCaig CD, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Sep;19(9):819–26 (58 ref.)

Cellular regulation by protein phosphorylation: a historical overview. Fischer EH. **Biofactors** 1997;6(3):367–74 (42 ref.)

Replicative senescence, aging and growth–regulatory transcription factors. Dimri GP, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):154–62

Practical considerations in acquiring biological signals from confocal microscope: solvent effect and temperature effect. Lee MF, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):291–300

Regulation of gene expression and transcription factor binding activity during cellular aging. Meyyappan M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):130–8 (81 ref.)

A general computational framework for modeling cellular structure and function. Schaff J, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep; 73(3):1135–46

Evanescent (tunneling) photon and cellular "vision". Jibu M, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;42(1):65–73

Dynamics of cellular homeostasis: recovery time for a perturbation from equilibrium. Weinstein AM. **Bull Math Biol** 1997 May;59(3):451–81

2nd World Congress of Cellular and Molecular Biology, Ottawa, Canada, September 3–7, 1996. Abstracts.

Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1996 Sep;42 Suppl:S1-101
Multiple spatial/behavioral correlates for cells in the rat postsubiculum: multiple regression analysis and comparison to other hippocampal areas. Sharp PE. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):238-59
The evolution of 'the cell theory'. Wolpert L. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):225-8
Bibliography. Current world literature. Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;9(2):255-306
Web alert. Cell regulation. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;9(2):253-4
21st Annual meeting of the German Society for Cell Biology. Hamburg, March 24-28, 1996. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol Suppl** 1996;42:1-170
Annual meeting of the German Society for Cell Biology. Halle (Saale), March 16-20, 1997. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol Suppl** 1997;43:1-124
In memoriam. Daniel Mazia (1913-1996). Schatten G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):iv, 1-2
Potential distribution for a spheroidal cell having a conductive membrane in an electric field. Jerry RA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Sep;43(9):970-2
World Congress on In Vitro Biology. 1996 meeting of the Society for In Vitro Biology. San Francisco, California, June 22-27, 1996. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3 Pt 2):1A-119A
Congress on In Vitro Biology. 1997 Meeting of the Society for In Vitro Biology. Washington, DC, June 14-18, 1997. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3 Pt 2):1A-93A
A really simple cryopreservation technique [letter] Severson CD. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun;32(6):321
Relevance of circadian cell kinetics in the timing of chemotherapy in animal tumors. Focan C. **In Vivo** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):573-81 (125 ref.)
XLIX National Congress of the Italian Society of Anatomy. Bari, 2-5 October 1995. Abstracts. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Oct;100 Suppl:1-256
L National Congress of the Italian Society of Anatomy. Catania, 24-27 September 1996. Abstracts. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Oct;101 Suppl:1-246
Cell biomechanics [editorial] Brand RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Apr;29(4):389
Role of the glycolytic protein, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, in normal cell function and in cell pathology. Sirover MA. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1; 66(2):133-40 (46 ref.)
The role of cell proliferation in chemically induced carcinogenesis. Foster JR. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Feb; 116(2):113-44 (109 ref.)
Parabolic bursting revisited. Soto-Treviño C, et al. **J Math Biol** 1996 Nov;35(1):114-28
Abstracts of the Carl-Ludwig-Symposium. Leipzig, Germany, 26-28 September 1996. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):A279-94
Spatial properties of envelope-responsive cells in area 17 and 18 neurons of the cat. Zhou YX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1038-50
Transition probability cell cycle model. Part II--Non-balanced growth. Cain SJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Mar 7;185(1):69-79
Transition probability cell cycle model. Part I--Balanced growth. Cain SJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Mar 7; 185(1):55-67
Electrophoretic mobility of biological cells in asymmetric electrolyte solutions. Hsu JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Sep 21;182(2):137-45
Evolutionary advantages of cell specialization: save and protect DNA. Niu DK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jul 7; 187(1):39-43
Computer-assisted analysis of single-cell behavior. Cammer M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:459-81 (4 ref.)
The secretory pathway of protists: spatial and functional organization and evolution. Becker B, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Dec;60(4):697-721 (337 ref.)
6th International Congress on Cell Biology and 36th American Society for Cell Biology annual meeting. San Francisco, California, December 7-11, 1996. Abstracts. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7 Suppl:1a-785a
Stochastic resonance at the single-cell level [letter] Astumian RD, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):632-3
Effects of positive iron status at a cellular level. McCord JM. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Mar;54(3):85-8 (41 ref.)
The cell biology of human implantation. Aplin JD. **Placenta** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(5-6):269-75 (93 ref.)
The function of the brain: an hypothesis between science fiction and reality. Croce P. **Riv Biol** 1996;89(1):157-9, 161-3 **(Eng, Ita)**
A "sensitive" cell system. Its role in a new evolutionary paradigm. Sarà M. **Riv Biol** 1996;89(1):139-56 (36 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Genome self-modification and cellular control of genome reorganization. von Sternberg R. **Riv Biol** 1996; 89(3):423-61 (117 ref.)
Integrins and health. Horwitz AF. **Sci Am** 1997 May; 276(5):68-75
The structural basis of function of the TF. VIIa complex in the cellular initiation of coagulation. Edgington TS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):401-5 (30 ref.)
Cell and genome coevolution: facultative anaerobiosis, glycosomes and kinetoplastan RNA editing. Cavalier-Smith T. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jan;13(1):6-9 (30 ref.)
A review of in vitro bioeffects of inertial ultrasonic cavitation from a mechanistic perspective. Miller MW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1131-54 (146 ref.)
[Advances in cell biology and research on neovascularization] Inomata H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):573-4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adaptation mechanisms of cells and removal of damage due to oxidative stress] Farbiszewski R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(6):613-20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Proteoglycans and cells] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Feb;121(2):124-7 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The regulation of cell volume: the mechanisms, coupled cellular reactions and pathophysiological significance] Orlov SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Aug-Sep; 82(8-9):1-15 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Numerical and experimental dosimetry of Petri dish exposure setups. Burkhardt M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996; 17(6):483-93
All-trans-retinoic acid modulates the radiosensitivity of proliferating cells. Schiller U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):488-90
Can low-level 50/60 Hz electric and magnetic fields cause biological effects? [see comments] Valberg PA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jul;148(1):2-21 (103 ref.). Comment in: Radiat Res 1997 Jul;148(1):1.
[Characteristics of microwave and thermal heating of samples of cell suspensions and solutions of several compounds] Morozov II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 36(5):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unexpected keys in cell biochemistry imaging: some lessons from technetium-99m-sestamibi. Mariani G. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):536-8 (35 ref.)

SECRETION

Monitoring secretion in real time: capacitance, amperometry and fluorescence compared. Angleson JK, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Jul;20(7):281-7 (57 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION see CELL TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning ion conductance microscopy of living cells. Korchev YE, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):653-8
Mapping the subcellular distribution of biomolecules at the ultrastructural level by ion microscopy. Galle P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May;42(3):325-34
Low resolution meets high: towards a resolution continuum from cells to atoms. Baker TS, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Oct;6(5):585-94 (95 ref.)
Hormone-induced changes in cell shape: role of cytoskeletal proteins. Gupta PD, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;86(345):75-111 (171 ref.)
Scanning force microscopy for imaging biostructures at high-resolution. Diaspro A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997; 41(1):7-16 (24 ref.)
Scanning force microscopy of biological samples. Lekka M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(2):51-5 (17 ref.)
Assembly and positioning of microtubule asters in microfabricated chambers. Holy TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6228-31
Biologists get up close and personal with live cells [news] Gura T. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1988-90

VIROLOGY

NovoSeven--virus safety. Lund-Hansen T. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:96-7
Retrovirus classification and cell interactions. Weiss RA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37 Suppl B:1-11 (16 ref.)
High-resolution immuno-scanning electron microscopy using a non-coating method: study of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins on the surface of virus particles and infected cells. Padilla JA, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1997; 46(2):171-80
[Flavivirus RNA replication and involvement of host factors] Takegami T. **Uirusu** 1996 Dec;46(2):91-7 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CELLS, CULTURED

see related
CELL CULTURE
COCULTURE
DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE

Mesangial cell culture: its role in the understanding of the pathogenesis of glomerular disease. Lee GS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):851-5 (41 ref.)
Genetic and tissue culture systems for the study of bacterial pathogenesis. Quinn FD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:19-25 (27 ref.)
Suppressor activity in Leishmania donovani-infected hamster serum: reversion by delipidated bovine serum albumin and role in cell cycle events. Vasconcellos RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):615-22
Human cells and cell cultures: availability, authentication and future prospects. Hay RJ. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):143-52 (41 ref.)
World Congress on In Vitro Biology. 1996 meeting of the Society for In Vitro Biology. San Francisco, California, June 22-27, 1996. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3 Pt 2):1A-119A
Congress on In Vitro Biology. 1997 Meeting of the Society for In Vitro Biology. Washington, DC, June 14-18, 1997. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3 Pt 2):1A-93A
Neonatal rat heart cells cultured in simulated microgravity. Akins RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May; 33(5):337-43
Primary culture of prawn hepatocytes in serum free media [letter] Ghosh D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):811-3
Aggregated proteins in serum [letter] Prachar J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Feb;32(2):75-7
Isolation and characterization of a novel human prostatic stromal cell culture: DuK50. Roberson KM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Dec;31(11):840-5
Embryonic stem-cell-like cell lines of the species rat and Bovinae. Stranzinger GF. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Dec; 77(6):263-7 (12 ref.)
Establishment of a primary culture of Echinococcus multilocularis germinal cells. Yamashita K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):344-50
Rat cell cultures: experimental models to study neurodegenerative disorders and new pharmacological compounds. Maneiro E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;18(9):615-45 (122 ref.)
Controlling cell attachment on contoured surfaces with self-assembled monolayers of alkanethiolates on gold. Mrksich M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10775-8
[Cultured mammalian cells in homeopathy research. The similia principle in self recovery] Menges GT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Nov 15;121(22):660-1 **(Dut)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cell division as the determining factor in the index of the proliferative level of cultured cells] Svidchenko OI. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Two different store-operated Ca2+ entry pathways in MDCK cells. Dietl P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jul; 20(1):11-9
Expression of mineral-associated proteins by periodontal ligament cells: in vitro vs. ex vivo. Nohutcu RM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jul;31(5):369-72

MICROBIOLOGY

Internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in cultured cells under conditions reported to induce apoptosis may be caused by mycoplasma endonucleases. Paddenberg R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):105-19

PHYSIOLOGY

Commentary on the use of immortalized neuroendocrine cell lines for physiological research. Selmanoff M. **Endocrine** 1997 Feb;6(1):1-3 (67 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A 100 mT-class ELF magnetic field exposure system for cultured cells. Okuno T. **Ind Health** 1996;34(2):113-23
Lethal mutations and genomic instability. Mothersill C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):751-8 (57 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Contamination of commercially available fetal bovine sera with bovine viral diarrhea virus genomes: implications for the study of hepatitis C virus in cell cultures. Yanagi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1324-7

CELLS, IMMOBILIZED

Special transformation processes using fungal spores and immobilized cells. Larroche C, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1997;55:179-220 (324 ref.)
A rapid activation assay for human eosinophils based on adhesion to immobilized ICAM-1, VCAM-1 and IgG. Fattah D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):248-59

CYTOLOGY

Hybrid muscular tissues: preparation of skeletal muscle cell-incorporated collagen gels. Okano T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):109-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Immobilization of flax protoplasts in agarose and alginate beads. Correlation between ionically bound cell-wall proteins and morphogenetic response. Roger D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):1191-9

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS see **INCLUSION BODIES**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

CELLULAR RESPIRATION see **CELL RESPIRATION**

CELLULASE

Direct enantiomeric separation of cathinone and one major metabolite on cellobiohydrolase (CBH-I) chiral stationary phase. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):47-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of the endoglucanase I from Fusarium oxysporum: native, cellobiose, and 3,4-epoxybutyl beta-D-cellobioside-inhibited forms, at 2.3 A resolution. Sulzenbacher G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13; 36(19):5902-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of environmental factors on endo-beta-1,4-glucanase production by Bacillus HR68, isolated from a Zimbabwean hot spring. Mawadza C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 May;69(4):363-9

Two regulatory regions controlling basal and cellulose-induced expression of the gene encoding cellobiohydrolase I of Trichoderma reesei are adjacent to its TATA box. Henrique-Silva F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):229-37

Structure of cellulases and their applications. Ohmiya K, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1997;14:365-414 (180 ref.)

Co-expression of a Phanerochaete chrysosporium cellobiohydrolase gene and a Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Rensburg P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Aug; 30(3):246-50

Cellulase formation by species of Trichoderma sect. Longibrachiatum and of Hypocrea spp. with anamorphs referable to Trichoderma sect. Longibrachiatum. Kubicek CP, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Jun;20(2):105-14

Effect of cassavar cultivar, age and pretreatment processes of cellulase and xylanase production from cassava waste by Trichoderma harzianum. Onilude AA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996;36(6):421-31

Cellulase induction in Trichoderma reesei by cellulose requires its own basal expression. Carle-Urioste JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10169-74

Molecular study and overexpression of the Clostridium cellulolyticum celF cellulase gene in Escherichia coli. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):1013-23

Auxin regulation and spatial localization of an endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanase and a xyloglucan endotransglycosylase in expanding tomato hypocotyls. Catalá C, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug;12(2):417-26

An endo-1,4-beta-glucanase expressed at high levels in rapidly expanding tissues. Brummell DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):87-95

[Effect of culture conditions on the production of cellulases by Trametes trogii] Levin L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1997 Jan-Mar;29(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoglucanase induction in Nectria catalinenesis with various carbon sources] Pardo AG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Oct-Dec;28(4):182-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Cellulose-binding domains. Versatile affinity tags for inexpensive large-scale purification, concentration, and immobilization of fusion proteins. Tomme P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:418-24

Isotherms for adsorption of cellobiohydrolase I and II from Trichoderma reesei on microcrystalline cellulose. Medve J, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;66(1):39-56

Differential scanning calorimetry of the irreversible thermal denaturation of cellulase from Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Garda-Salas AL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb; 38(1):161-70

Enhanced in vivo catalytic activity of PEG-modified cellulase complex from Trichoderma reesei. Mitra G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(1):93-102

Structure of the N-terminal cellulose-binding domain of Cellulomonas fimi CenC determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Johnson PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 12;35(45):14381-94

Structure of the Fusarium oxysporum endoglucanase I with a nonhydrolyzable substrate analogue: substrate distortion gives rise to the preferred axial orientation for the leaving group. Sulzenbacher G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3; 35(48):15280-7

Structure of the endoglucanase I from Fusarium oxysporum: native, cellobiose, and 3,4-epoxybutyl beta-D-cellobioside-inhibited forms, at 2.3 A resolution. Sulzenbacher G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13; 36(19):5902-11

Structure of cellulases and their applications. Ohmiya K, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1997;14:365-414 (180 ref.)

Structural characterization of N-linked oligosaccharides from cellobiohydrolase I secreted by the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei RUTC 30. Maras M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):617-25

Identification of the catalytic nucleophile in the cellulase from Schizophyllum commune and assignment of the enzyme to Family 5, subtype 5 of the glycosidases. Clarke AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):359-61

NMR evidence for a novel asparagine-linked oligosaccharide on cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei RUTC 30. De Bruyn A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):111-3

Interaction between cellohexaose and cellulose binding domains from Trichoderma reesei cellulases. Mattinen ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 5;407(3):291-6

Characterization of engF, a gene for a non-cellulosomal Clostridium cellulovorans endoglucanase. Sheweita SA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 5;182(1-2):163-7

Fine substrate specificities of four exo-type cellulases produced by Aspergillus niger, Trichoderma reesei, and Irpex lacteus on (1-->3), (1-->4)-beta-D-glucans and xyloglucan. Amano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec; 120(6):1123-9

Surface diffusion of cellulases and their isolated binding domains on cellulose. Jervis EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):24016-23

Activity studies and crystal structures of catalytically deficient mutants of cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Ståhlberg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Nov 29; 264(2):337-49

Circular dichroism studies in conformation of cellobiohydrolase and endoglucanase from Trichoderma pseudokiningii S-38: effects of pH and ligand binding. Yan B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Feb;16(2):107-11

Domain structure and conformation of a cellobiohydrolase from Trichoderma pseudokiningii S-38. Yan BX, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jan;16(1):59-66

Characterization of ppEG1, a member of a multigene family which encodes endo-beta-1,4-glucanase in peach. Trainotti L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;34(5):791-802

Higher plants contain homologs of the bacterial celA genes encoding the catalytic subunit of cellulose synthase [see comments] Pear JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12637-42. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12082-5.

The active site of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolase II: the role of tyrosine 169. Koivula A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Aug;9(8):691-9

Conformational modeling of substrate binding to endocellulase E2 from Thermomonospora fusca. Taylor JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov;8(11):1145-52

Three-dimensional structures of three engineered cellulose-binding domains of cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Mattinen ML, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):294-303

Crystallization of a family 8 cellulase from Clostridium thermocellum. Souchon H, et al. **Proteins** 1996 May; 25(1):134-6

The crystal structure of endoglucanase CelA, a family 8 glycosyl hydrolase from Clostridium thermocellum [published erratum appears in Structure 1996 May 15;4(5):633] Alzari PM, et al. **Structure** 1996 Mar 15; 4(3):265-75

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of the catalytic nucleophile in the cellulase from Schizophyllum commune and assignment of the enzyme to Family 5, subtype 5 of the glycosidases. Clarke AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):359-61

A new cellulase family [letter] Henrissat B. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Feb;23(4):848-9

GENETICS

Regulation of cellulase gene expression in the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei. Ilmén M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1298-306

Monocentric and polycentric anaerobic fungi produce structurally related cellulases and xylanases. Li XL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):628-35

A novel family 9 endoglucanase gene (celD), whose product cleaves substrates mainly to glucose, and its adjacent upstream homolog (celE) from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Malburg LM Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):898-906

Expression of a fungal cellobiohydrolase in insect cells. von Ossowski I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):25-9

Expression of a bacterial endo (1-4)-beta-glucanase gene in mammalian cells and post translational modification of the gene product. Zhang JX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 27;1357(2):215-24

Transcriptional control of the cellulase genes in Trichoderma reesei. el-Dorry H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jul; 29(7):905-9

An endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene (celA) from the rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus albus 8: cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional analysis. Attwood GT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Mar;42(3):267-78

Endoglucanase G from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85 belongs to a class of enzymes characterized by a basic C-terminal domain. Iyo AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Sep;42(9):934-43

An endoglucanase from the anaerobic fungus Orpinomyces joyonii: characterization of the gene and its product. Liu JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1997 May;43(5):477-85

Gene sequence analysis and properties of EGC, a family E (9) endoglucanase from Fibrobacter succinogenes BL2. Bera C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Feb 1; 136(1):79-84

Effect of carbon source on the expression of celA1, a cellulase-encoding gene from Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Fernández-Abalos JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 1;153(1):97-103

Dockerin-like sequences in cellulases and xylanases from the rumen cellulolytic bacterium Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Kirby J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 15; 149(2):213-9

Mutants of Trichoderma reesei are defective in cellulose induction, but not basal expression of cellulase-encoding genes. Torigoi E, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):199-203

Cloning, DNA sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding Clostridium thermocellum cellulase CelJ, the largest catalytic component of the cellulosome. Ahsan MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5732-40

Role of four major cellulases in triggering of cellulase gene expression by cellulose in Trichoderma reesei. Seiboth B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5318-20

Identification and characterization of a new beta-glucoside utilization system in Bacillus subtilis. Tobisch S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):496-506

Isozyme polymorphism of cellulases in Aspergillus terreus. Singh S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996;36(4):289-96

Structure of the Clostridium stercorarium gene celY encoding the exo-1,4-beta-glucanase Avicelase II. Bronnenmeier K, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Mar;143 (Pt 3):891-8

Analysis of a Thermotoga maritima DNA fragment encoding two similar thermostable cellulases, CelA and CelB, and characterization of the recombinant enzymes. Liebl W, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2533-42

Molecular study and overexpression of the Clostridium cellulolyticum celF cellulase gene in Escherichia coli. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):1013-23

Functional analysis of the cellobiohydrolase I promoter of the filamentous fungus Trichoderma reesei. Ilmén M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Dec 13;253(3):303-14

A new cellulase family [letter] Henrissat B. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Feb;23(4):848-9

Cel1, probably encoding a cellobiohydrolase lacking the substrate binding domain, is expressed in the initial infection phase of Claviceps purpurea on Secale cereale. Müller U, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):268-79

Isolation and characterization of a gene encoding endo-beta-1,4-glucanase from pepper (Capsicum annuum L.). Harpster MH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan; 33(1):47-59

Cloning and characterization of elongation specific endo-1,4-beta-glucanase (cel1) from Arabidopsis thaliana. Shani Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Aug;34(6):837-42

Characterization of ppEG1, a member of a multigene family which encodes endo-beta-1,4-glucanase in peach. Trainotti L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;34(5):791-802

Immunoaffinity chromatographic purification of cellobiohydrolase II mutants from recombinant trichoderma reesei strains devoid of major endoglucanase genes. Koivula A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Dec; 8(4):399-400

Tagging a Vibrio cholerae El Tor candidate vaccine strain by disruption of its hemagglutinin/protease gene using a novel reporter enzyme: Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase A. Robert A, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov; 14(16):1517-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of the cellulolytic high molecular mass (HMM) complex of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces sp. strain E2 in the hydrolysis of microcrystalline cellulose. Dijkerman R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar;167(2-3):137-42

The processive endocellulase CelF, a major component of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome: purification and characterization of the recombinant form. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):46-52

Domain structure and conformation of a cellobiohydrolase from Trichoderma pseudokiningii S-38. Yan BX, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jan;16(1):59-66

Separation and partial purification of beta-glucosidase and two endoglucanases in Aspergillus niveus. Taj-Aldeen SJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar;12(1):91-8

A membrane-anchored E-type endo-1,4-beta-glucanase is localized on Golgi and plasma membranes of higher plants. Brummell DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4794-9

Crystallization of a family 8 cellulase from Clostridium thermocellum. Souchon H, et al. **Proteins** 1996 May; 25(1):134-6

METABOLISM

Localization of an endoglucanase and a xylanase from Aspergillus niger in soybean by immunogold-cytochemical labeling. Varzakas T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:176-82

CELLULASE

Catalytic properties of the cellulose-binding endoglucanase F from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Malburg SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jun;63(6):2449–53

The role of the cellulolytic high molecular mass (HMM) complex of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces sp. strain E2 in the hydrolysis of microcrystalline cellulose. Dijkerman R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb–Mar;167(2–3):137–42

Studies of cellulose binding by cellobiose dehydrogenase and a comparison with cellobiohydrolase 1. Henriksson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):833–8

Interaction between Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD and polypeptides derived from the cellulosome-integrating protein CipA: stoichiometry and cellulolytic activity of the complexes. Kataeva I, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):617–24

Adsorption of Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase to cellulosic materials. Kim H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):665–77

Enhanced in vivo catalytic activity of PEG-modified cellulase complex from Trichoderma reesei. Mitra G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(1):93–102

Identification of the catalytic nucleophile of endoglucanase I from Fusarium oxysporum by mass spectrometry. Mackenzie LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13; 36(19):5893–901

Thermostability and irreversible activity loss of exoglucanase/xylanase Cex from Cellulomonas fimi. Nikolova PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11;36(6):1381–8

Endoglucanase G from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85 belongs to a class of enzymes characterized by a basic C-terminal domain. Iyo AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Sep;42(9):934–43

Substrate specificity of endoglucanases: what determines xyloglucanase activity? Vincken JP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Mar 13;298(4):299–310

Cello-oligosaccharide hydrolysis by cellobiohydrolase II from Trichoderma reesei. Association and rate constants derived from an analysis of progress curves. Harjunpää V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):584–91

Interaction between cellohexaose and cellulose binding domains from Trichoderma reesei cellulases. Mattinen ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 5;407(3):291–6

Site of secretion and properties of endogenous endo-beta-1,4-glucanase components from Reticulitermes speratus (Kolbe), a Japanese subterranean termite. Watanabe H, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):305–13

Dependence of the content of unsubstituted (cellulosic) regions in prehydrolysed xanthans on the rate of hydrolysis by Trichoderma reesei endoglucanase. Christensen BE, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1–2):93–9

Usefulness of cellulase in recovery of Salmonella spp. from guar gum. Amaguaña RM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul–Aug; 79(4):853–7

CMC-liquefying enzyme, a low molecular mass initial cellulose-decomposing cellulase responsible for fragmentation from Streptomyces sp. LX. Li X, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jul;83(1):59–66

The processive endocellulase CelF, a major component of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome: purification and characterization of the recombinant form. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):46–52

Characterization of cellulase complex of Streptomyces albaduncus. Harchand RK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1997; 37(2):93–103

A bifunctionalized fluorogenic tetrasaccharide as a substrate to study cellulases. Armand S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2709–13

Kinetics of cell-wall digestion of orchardgrass and alfalfa silages treated with cellulase and formic acid. Nadeau EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2207–16

Immunodetection and characterization of tomato endo-beta-1,4-glucanase Cel1 protein in flower abscission zones. Gonzalez-Bosch C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Aug; 114(4):1541–6

The cellulose-binding domain of the major cellobiohydrolase of Trichoderma reesei exhibits true reversibility and a high exchange rate on crystalline cellulose. Linder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12251–5

[Cellulolytic activity of coprophilic fungi] Levin LN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Sep;28(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of enzyme preparations on in situ and in vitro degradation and in vivo digestive characteristics of mature cool-season grass forage in beef steers. Feng P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1349–57

Effect of direct-fed fibrolytic enzymes on the digestive characteristics of a forage-based diet fed to beef steers. Lewis GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):3020–8

An enzyme additive for corn silage: effects on silage composition and animal performance. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1760–66

Effects of an enzyme additive on composition of corn silage ensiled at various stages of maturity. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1767–73

[Isolation of protoplasts from vegetable tissues using extracellular lytic enzymes from fusarium oxysporum f.sp. melonis] Alconada TM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Oct–Dec;27(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Cellulase activity of Leishmania major in the sandfly vector and in culture. Jacobson RL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 May–Jun;44(3):216–9

CELLULITIS

Necrotizing soft tissue infections. Risk factors for mortality and strategies for management. Elliott DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov;224(5):672–83

[Orbital cellulitis. A case report] Tucciarone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 May;49(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usage of light density heparin (fraxiparin) in the treatment of orbital phlegmonous cellulitis with orbital veins and thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(6):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cellulitis, eosinophilia, and unilateral pleural effusion associated with clozapine treatment [letter] Chatterjee A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):232–3

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical pearls. Headache and eye pain. Melanson SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(9):879–80, 892–4

Immune response to anaerobic bacteria in patients with peritonsillar cellulitis and abscess. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):888–91

Vulvar lymphangiectasia due to recurrent cellulitis. Buckley DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May;21(3):215–6

Cellulitis associated with burn scars: a retrospective review. Mukhdomi GJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug; 17(4):346–50

Orbital subperiosteal abscess as a complication of acute orbital cellulitis [letter; comment] Callanan V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb;42(1):62–3. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1995 Aug;40(4):246–7.

[A comprehensive method for the early detection and differential diagnosis of the intracranial complications of suppurative diseases of the face and neck] Chevardov NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:89–90 **(Rus)**

[Mediastinitis--a severe complication of acute odontogenic inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Nikitin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:70–1 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Wells syndrome. Garty BZ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):312–5 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Group B streptococcal cellulitis of perineum and lower abdomen: report of one case. Chen HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Mar–Apr;37(2):135–7

Pediatric case of the day. Streptococcal myositis and perianal cellulitis. Berlin SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul; 169(1):303, 306–7

Deep fascial hyperintensity in soft-tissue abnormalities as revealed by T2-weighted MR imaging. Loh NN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1301–4

Plasmacytoma manifesting as recurrent cellulitis and hematic cyst of the orbit. Rappaport K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):595–7

You're the flight surgeon. Barnes-Rivera. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Apr;67(4):381

Group B streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome with fulminant cellulitis. Thomas S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):497–9

Two cases of malignant lymphoma complicated by hemophagocytosis resembling orbital cellulitis. Nakajima A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):186–91

To what degree of an examination? Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Apr;12(2):140–4

Melioidosis presenting with orbital cellulitis. Wong PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):220–1 (7 ref.)

Recognizing Weber-Christian disease. Khan GA, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Dec;89(12):447–9 (10 ref.)

[Adenophlegmons of the neck area. A case report and review of the literature] Solazzo L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Oct;45(10):471–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The atypical and chronic course of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area and the diagnostic and treatment methods] Fomichev EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:85–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of managing and treating patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area and diabetes mellitus] Ivasenko PI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:58–9 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-immunological diagnosis, prognosis and treatment follow-up in odontogenic abscesses, phlegmons and lymphadenitis] Kazimirskiĭ VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:60 **(Rus)**

[High-information symptoms in the diagnosis of phlegmon of the floor of the mouth] Neupokoev NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:69 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of disseminated phlegmons and their complications and a strategy for their combined treatment] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:74–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Periorbital cellulitis: a comparison of different treatment regimens. Kanra G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):339–42

Home and hospital intravenous therapy for two acute infections: an early study. Montalto M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Feb;27(1):19–23

Common ocular infections. A prescriber's guide. Donahue SP, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Oct;52(4):526–40 (66 ref.)

Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin with probenecid for severe skin and soft tissue infections. Brown G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):547–51

Home parenteral antibiotic therapy: benefits in the treatment of cellulitis. Swanston WH. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr; 27(2):109–10

[The infusion of drugs into the recurrent radial artery in treating complex forms of paronychia and phlegmon of the hand] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Drug stimulation of the healing of suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area] Agapov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:41–2 **(Rus)**

[Tactivin in the combined treatment of acute inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the use of tactivin in the combined treatment of phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Drobyshev VIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of endolymphatically administered antibiotics in the combined treatment of phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Tereshchenko AE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:82–3 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the treatment and prevention of acute suppurative complications in different surgical interventions in the oral cavity] Tikhonov ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:83–4 **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating therapy of odontogenic phlegmons with complexes of antibacterial preparations and water-soluble polymers for medical use] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:88 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Odontogenic inflammatory processes in children based on data from the Pediatric Dentistry Clinic of the Perm State Medical Academy] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:77–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cellulitis of the breast as a complication of breast-conserving surgery and irradiation. Hughes LL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):338–41

Primary cryptococcal cellulitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii in an immunocompetent host. Hamann ID, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 38(1):29–32 (24 ref.)

Cellulitis after hip surgery: long-term follow-up of seven cases. Studer-Sachsenberg EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;137(1):133–6

Wells' syndrome related to tetanus vaccine. Moreno M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):524–5

Major cellulitis following percutaneous tracheostomy. Mohammedi I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr; 23(4):443–4

Skin necrosis in prolonged application of an elasticated wrist splint in a psychiatric patient [letter] Hughes D. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):230

Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis resulting from peri-tonsillar abscess. Hadfield PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Sep; 110(9):887–90

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx presenting as a neck abscess or cellulitis. Lee WC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Sep;110(9):893–5

Cervical cellulitis with mediastinitis from an odontogenic infection complicated by diabetes mellitus: report of a case. Sugata T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug; 55(8):864–9 (14 ref.)

Cellulitis versus positive purified protein derivative? A case report and review of the literature. Popper SE, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Jul;161(7):436–7 (11 ref.)

[Retroperitoneal phlegmon after transanal endoscopic microsurgical excision of rectal adenoma] Klaue HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jan;68(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of malignant lymphoma with initial symptoms like orbital cellulitis and complicated by hemophagocytosis] Nakajima A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 100(8):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific lymphadenitis and adenophlegmon of the maxillofacial area and neck in children] Bakhmudov BR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural and etiological characteristics of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Kislykh FI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:61–2 **(Rus)**

[Unusual complications after radiation therapy in laryngeal cancer patients] Mironova MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmons of the neck] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Phlegmonous gastritis in a patient with chronic gastric ulcer (letter)] Merino MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Sep 6; 109(7):278–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to anaerobic bacteria in patients with peritonsillar cellulitis and abscess. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):888–91

Wells' syndrome: a pathogenic role for circulating CD4+CD7- T cells expressing interleukin-5 mRNA. Yagi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):918–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Changing bacteriology of periorbital cellulitis. Schwartz GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):617–20

Orbital cellulitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Nash E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):677–8

Invasive soft tissue infections with Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and review of the literature. Hill MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1716–9 (16 ref.)

Severe cellulitis of the lower leg. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;26(3):325

Isolation of Escherichia coli from cellulitis and other lesions of the same bird in broilers at slaughter. Gomis SM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Mar;38(3):159–62

Recurrent cellulitis and bacteremia caused by Flavobacterium odoratum. Bachman KH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1112–3

Streptococcal venereal edema of the penis. Mendelson J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):516–7

Association of athlete's foot with cellulitis of the lower extremities: diagnostic value of bacterial cultures of ipsilateral interdigital space samples. Semel JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1162–4

Cellulitis secondary to web space dermatophytosis. Day MR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Oct;13(4):759–66 (19 ref.)

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: a previously unreported cause of pre-septal cellulitis [letter] Henderson TR, et al. **Eye** 1997; 11 (Pt 1):130–2

Group C streptococcal cellulitis and bacteremia [letter; comment] Bisno AL. **Heart Lung** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):85. Comment on: Heart Lung 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):89–90.

Pre-septal cellulitis—varied clinical presentations. Rao VA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;44(4):225–7

Cellulitis due to catalase-negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Al-Awagi A, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):54

Recurrent Helicobacter cinaedi cellulitis and bacteraemia in a patient with HIV Infection. Sullivan AK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jan;8(1):59–60

Potential sources for orbital cellulitis. Rumelt S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):207–21 (55 ref.)

Cryptococcal cellulitis in an immunocompetent host. Sanchez-Albisua B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 36(1):109–12

Asymptomatic posterior orbital cellulitis resulting from ethmoid/maxillary sinusitis. Filips RF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jan;68(1):55–60 (18 ref.)

Case report: scrotal cellulitis secondary to hot tub exposure. Forrest JB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 89(11):400–1

A man who pricked his finger and smelled putrid for 5 years [see comments] Mills CM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1282. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1736. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1737.

Invasive infections due to a fish pathogen, Streptococcus iniae. S. iniae Study Group. Weinstein MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 28;337(9):589–94

Streptococcal preseptal cellulitis complicated by the toxic Streptococcus syndrome. Ingraham HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1223–6

Endophthalmitis and orbital cellulitis after radial keratotomy. McLeod SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec; 102(12):1902–7

Acute primary cutaneous Nocardia asteroides infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Case report. Lopes JO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Nov–Dec;37(6):547–50

Cellulitis and myositis caused by Agrobacterium radiobacter and Haemophilus parainfluenzae after influenza virus vaccination. Owensby JE, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul; 90(7):752–4

[Streptococcus cellulitis. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996;121(6):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduced penicillin-sensitivity pneumococcus arthritis and cellulitis. 2 uncommon sites (letter)] Le Moal G, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 15;26(8):370–1 **(Fre)**

[Cellulitis and lymphangitis caused by Staphylococcus lugdunensis (letter)] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):457 **(Spa)**

[Cellulitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae associated with spondylodiscitis after suppurative otitis media (letter)] López J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar; 15(3):171–2 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Vibrio vulnificus in a patient with a skin ulcer exposed to sea water (letter)] Olga Pérez-Moreno MM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Oct;14(8):512–3 **(Spa)**

[Craniofacial subcutaneous emphysema] Serrat Soto A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(12):857–8 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cellulitis due to botfly larvae [letter] Chin RL. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7;337(6):429–30

PATHOLOGY

Wells' syndrome: vesiculobullous presentation and possible role of ectoparasites. Chang DK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):288–91

Biopsy specimen findings in patients with previous lower extremity cellulitis after saphenous venectomy for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Baddour LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):246–9

Folliculotropic mycosis fungoides with large-cell transformation presenting as dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Gilliam AC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Mar; 24(3):169–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in case of the neck diffuse phlegmon with very hard clinical course] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The functional status of the kidneys in patients with phlegmons of the face and neck] Zabelin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:57–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of endogenous intoxication on liver function in patients with phlegmons of the face and neck] Zabelin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of dermatolymphangioadenitis by combined physiotherapy of the swollen arm after treatment for breast cancer. Földi E. **Lymphology** 1996 Jun;29(2):48–9

[The status and outlook in the prevention and treatment of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):15–9 **(Rus)**

[The status and outlook for the prevention and treatment of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:38 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Artificially induced suppurative diseases] Svetukhin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Odontogenic versus nonodontogenic deep neck space infections: CT manifestations. Kim HJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):202–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scrotal cellulitis simulating testicular infarction by Tc-99m pertechnetate imaging. Appelbaum A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;22(7):499–500

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in the combined treatment of acute suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Nikitin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:69–70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[The radical surgical treatment of phlegmons of the hand by using a drainage-lavage system and primary wound sutures] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996; 155(5):85–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Randomised placebo-controlled trial of granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in diabetic foot infection. Gough A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):855–9

Case survey of management of cellulitis in a tertiary teaching hospital [see comments] Aly AA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 18;165(10):553–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 21;166(8):447–8.

Case survey of management of cellulitis in a tertiary teaching hospital [letter; comment] Montalto M. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21;166(8):447–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Nov 18;165(10):553–6.

Interferon alfa treatment of a patient with eosinophilic cellulitis and HIV infection [letter] Husak R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 28;337(9):641–2

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in case of the neck diffuse phlegmon with very hard clinical course] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiseptics in the combined treatment of patients with perimaxillary abscesses and phlegmons] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and their correction in the treatment of patients with suppurative septic diseases of the face and neck] Ermolenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:54–5 **(Rus)**

[The endogenous intoxication syndrome and the procedure for detoxication therapy in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the face and neck] Gubin MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using ozone in the combined treatment of disseminated odontogenic phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Kiniapina ID, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:60–1 **(Rus)**

[The use of ozonized solutions in the combined treatment of odontogenic putrefactive-necrotic phlegmons of the maxillofacial area and neck] Lazutikov OV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:64–5 **(Rus)**

[The use of lasers and a plasma surgical unit in the combined treatment of patients with inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Shargorodskii AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:40–1 **(Rus)**

[The local treatment of suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:78–9 **(Rus)**

[Severe orbital cellulitis: therapeutic results in 9 patients and review of the literature] Asensi V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(4):250–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Excessive mortality in market-age turkeys associated with cellulitis. Carr D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):736–41

A prospective study of cellulitis in broiler chickens in southern Ontario. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):677–89

Description of cellulitis lesions and associations between cellulitis and other categories of condemnation. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):690–8

Farm management risk factors associated with cellulitis in broiler chickens in southern Ontario. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):699–706

Experimental reproduction of Escherichia coli cellulitis and septicemia in broiler chickens. Gomis SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):234–40

A reproducible model for the induction of avian cellulitis in broiler chickens. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;41(2):422–8

Isolation of Escherichia coli from cellulitis and other lesions of the same bird in broilers at slaughter. Gomis SM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Mar;38(3):159–62

What is your diagnosis? Chronic retrobulbar abscess in a horse. Hubert J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1703–4

CELLULOSE

see related

PAPER

Embolization with cellulose porous beads, I: An experimental study. Hamada J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(10):1895–9

Embolization with cellulose porous beads, II: Clinical trial. Hamada J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 17(10):1901–6

Three-dimensional culture of canine articular chondrocytes on multiple transplantable substrates. Cook JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):419–24

Cellulose-binding domains. Versatile affinity tags for inexpensive large-scale purification, concentration, and immobilization of fusion proteins. Tomme P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:418–24

Continuous wine making by delignified cellulosic materials supported biocatalyst. An attractive process for industrial applications. Iconomou L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Sep;60(3):303–13

Isotherms for adsorption of cellobiohydrolase I and II from Trichoderma reesei on microcrystalline cellulose. Medve J, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;66(1):39–56

The peritoneal response to expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and oxidized regenerated cellulose surgical adhesion barriers. Haney AF, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Mar; 24(2):121–41

Substrate specificity of the DnaK chaperone determined by screening cellulose-bound peptide libraries. Rüdiger S, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1501–7

Impact of single use versus reuse of cellulose dialyzers on clinical parameters and indices of biocompatibility. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):861–70

Duraplasty with biosynthetic cellulose: an experimental study. Mello LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):143–50

Simultaneously synthesized peptides on continuous cellulose membranes as substrates for protein kinases. Toomik R, et al. **Pept Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):6–11

Extensive peritoneal histiocytic reaction to oxidized regenerated cellulose. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Apr;121(4):471–3

[Evaluation of exposure to toxic factors occurring in the cellulose and paper industry] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(6):563–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transforming growth factor alpha distribution in rectal crypts as a biomarker of decreased colon cancer risk in patients consuming cellulose. Hardman WE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):633–7

Evaluation of hylan b gel as a soft-tissue augmentation implant material. Piacquadio D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):544-9

Native corn starch versus either cellulose or glucose in the diet and the effects on apparent magnesium absorption in goats. Schonewille JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1738-43

Use of cellulose ether containing excipients with microcrystalline cellulose for the production of pellets containing metformin hydrochloride by the process of extrusion-spheronization. Gouldson MP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):137-53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial foreign-body granuloma caused by oxidized cellulose. Hara N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(12):1468-9

In vivo evaluation of platelet activation by different cellulosic membranes. Cases A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Apr; 21(4):330-4

Refractory suppurative apical periodontitis due to cellulose fibers in the periapical tissues: case report. Sonntag KD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):245-7

[Risk of death from malignant neoplasms among cellulose industry workers] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(6):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Impaired leucocyte rolling, adhesion and transendothelial migration following cuprophane haemodialysis. Thorlacius H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr;159(4):277-83

Hemostasis at skin graft donor sites: evaluation of topical agents. Netscher DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jan; 36(1):7-10

DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis with a hydroxyethylcellulose sieving buffer. Bashkin J, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1996;6(1):23-8

Hemodialysis urea rebound and membrane biocompatibility: accuracy of Kt/V estimations. Navarro JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Feb;21(2):91-5

Heparin free hemodialysis using heparin coated hemophan. Mujais SK, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):M538-41

Flow-cytometric study of granulocyte activation during hemodialysis with different membranes. Mordacchini M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):322-6

First synthesis of cellooctaose by a convergent synthetic method. Nishimura T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Nov 20; 294:53-64

Effects of calcisorb on fecal bile acids and fatty acids in human volunteers. van Faassen A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2319-25

The effects of polymer properties on DNA separations by capillary electrophoresis in uncross-linked polymer solutions. Barron AE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):744-57

Size-based separation of polyelectrolytes by capillary zone electrophoresis: migration regimes and selectivity of poly(styrenesulphonates) in solutions of derivatized cellulose. Minárik M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):98-103

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer visualization of DNA aggregates formed during electrophoretic separations in ultradilute hydroxyethylcellulose. Schwinefus JJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1110-4

Comparative evaluation of different membranes for the construction of an artificial liver support system. Qiang S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Feb;20(2):119-24

ARF-continuing controversies [editorial] Shaldon S. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;19(8):446-7 (14 ref.)

Comparative study on reused haemodialysis membranes. Sótonyi P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jul;19(7):387-92

A simple mathematical model of intradialytic sodium kinetics: "in vivo" validation during hemodialysis with constant or variable sodium. Ursino M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jul;19(7):393-403

Cell aggregation and apoptosis induced by hemodialysis membranes. Carracedo J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1586-91

Alkylated cellulosic membranes with enhanced albumin affinity: influence of competing proteins. Frautschi JR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(7):563-75

In vitro evaluation of heparinized Cuprophan hemodialysis membranes. Hinrichs WL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 15;35(4):443-50

Preparation and evaluation of a time-controlled release capsule made of ethylcellulose for colon delivery of drugs [letter; comment] Jones SP. **J Drug Target** 1996;3(6):477-8 . Comment on: J Drug Target 1995;3(2):83-9.

Cellulose acetate butyrate microparticles for controlled release of carbamazepine. Arnaud P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):407-17

Effect of cellulose derivatives on alginate microspheres prepared by emulsification. Chan LW, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep-Oct;14(5):545-55

The effect of ethylcellulose molecular weight on the properties of theophylline microspheres. Dashevsky A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):273-80

Cellulose acetate trimellitate ethylcellulose blends for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) microspheres. Giunchedi P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):89-98

Microencapsulation of theophylline using ethylcellulose: in vitro drug release and kinetic modelling. Lavasanifar A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):91-100

Microencapsulation of drugs by the coacervation technique using ethylcellulose and acrylate-methacrylate copolymer as wall materials. Nimmannit U, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):643-9

Solvent and plasticizer influences on ethylcellulose-microcapsules. Palomo ME, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):307-18

Effect of microcapsule size and polyisobutylene concentration on the release of theophylline from ethylcellulose microcapsules. Sa B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):207-18

A cohort mortality study of cellulose triacetate-fiber workers exposed to methylene chloride. Gibbs GW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jul;38(7):693-7

Prednisolone and cellulose phosphate treatment in idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia with nephrocalcinosis. Mizusawa Y, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):350-2

High performance liquid chromatography enantioseparation of chiral pharmaceuticals using tris(chloro-methylphenylcarbamate)s of cellulose. Chankvetadze B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun; 14(8-10):1295-303

Dissolution mechanism of diclofenac sodium from wax matrix granules. Sato H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Aug;86(8):929-34

Activation of human neutrophils after contact with cellulose-based haemodialysis membranes: intracellular calcium signalling in single cells. Hänsch GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2453-60

Leukocyte CD14 and CD45 expression during hemodialysis: polysulfone versus cuprophane. Dhondt AW, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):342-8

Endovascular treatment of experimental aneurysms with liquid polymers: the protective potential of stents. Szikora I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):339-47

Mortality of workers exposed to methylene chloride employed at a plant producing cellulose triacetate film base. Tomenson JA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul; 54(7):470-6

Permeability studies of cellulose acetate free films for transdermal use: influence of plasticizers. Rao PR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1997 Feb;72(1):47-51

Near-infrared spectroscopic monitoring of the film coating process. Kirsch JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):234-7

Pectin/ethylcellulose film coating formulations for colonic drug delivery. Wakerly Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug; 13(8):1210-2

Conformational modeling of substrate binding to endocellulase E2 from Thermomonospora fusca. Taylor JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov;8(11):1145-52

[Antioxidants and malondialdehyde during hemodialysis with cellulose diacetate and polysulfone membranes] Eiselt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Nov 6;135(21):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of formation of surface complex between hydroxypropylcellulose and sodium dodecylsulfate on dispersion/flocculation of O/W-type emulsion of soybean oil] Shimabayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 116(11):892-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of repeated use of cuprophane and polysulfone dialyzers during hemodialysis on the count of natural killer cells in blood] Liszka M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1997 Mar;97(3):224-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemodialysis with frequent use of cuprophan and polysulfone membranes on activation of complement in patients with chronic renal failure] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Nov;96(5):458-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of multiple use of cuprophan dialysers on hemodynamic changes in children with chronic kidney failure] Szczepańska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(11):552-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptogen ADAPT modulates synthesis of inducible stress protein HSP 70 and increases organism resistance to heat shock] Prodius PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun; 123(6):629-31 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cellulose diacetate dialysis membranes on lipids and lipoproteins in uremic patients] Jakić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1997 Feb;119(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of biomass cellulose in simultaneous saccharification and fermentation processes. Chung YC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Jun;66(3):249-62

Differential staining for cellulosic and modified plant cell walls. Mori B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Mar;71(2):71-2

Detection of cellulose with improved specificity using laser-based instruments. Taylor JG, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Sep;71(5):215-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning in silico. Cutler S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1; 7(2):R108-11 (14 ref.)

Mutants of Trichoderma reesei are defective in cellulose induction, but not basal expression of cellulase-encoding genes. Torigoi E, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):199-203

Production of cellulose II by Acetobacter xylinum in the presence of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile. Yu X, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Aug;19(2):145-6

New hope for old dreams: evidence that plant cellulose synthase genes have finally been identified [comment] Haigler CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12082-5 (28 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12637-42.

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of microbial cellulose from a high-producing mutagenized Acetobacter pasteurianus strain. Bertocchi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29;1336(2):211-7

Preparing mixed cellulose ester or polycarbonate membrane filter replicas for transmission electron microscopy. Gorycki MA. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Nov;70(6):297-301

Long-term monitoring of bioavailable copper in the aquatic environment using a resin-filled dialysis membrane. Tao S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):712-9

Uptake of organochlorine pesticides by solvent-filled cellulose and polyethylene membranes. Šabaliunas D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):150-5

Comparison of behavior of N-substituted acrylamides and celluloses on double-stranded DNA separations by capillary electrophoresis at 25 degrees and 60 degrees C. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1342-7

Dependence of the content of unsubstituted (cellulosic) regions in prehydrolysed xanthans on the rate of hydrolysis by Trichoderma reesei endoglucanase. Christensen BE, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1-2):93-9

Hydrogels of N-acylchitosans and their cellulose composites generated from the aqueous alkaline solutions. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jul;20(4):245-9

Influence of substituent of direct dye having bisphenylenebis(azo) skeletal structure on structure of nascent cellulose produced by Acetobacter xylinum [I]: different influence of direct red 28, blue 1 and 15 on nascent structure. Kai A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun; 20(3):221-31

Surface diffusion of cellulases and their isolated binding domains on cellulose. Jervis EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):24016-23

Examination of the compaction properties of a 1:1 acetaminophen:microcrystalline cellulose mixture using precompression and main compression. Akande OF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Aug;86(8):900-7

Evaluation, by a statistically designed experiment, of an experimental grade of microcrystalline cellulose, Avicel 955, as a technology to aid the production of pellets with high drug loading. Jover I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jul; 85(7):700-5

The crystallite-gel-model for microcrystalline cellulose in wet-granulation, extrusion, and spheronization. Kleinebudde P. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun;14(6):804-9

Kinetics of swelling of compressed cellulose matrices: a mathematical model. Koizumi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):329-33

Xyloglucan sidechains modulate binding to cellulose during in vitro binding assays as predicted by conformational dynamics simulations. Levy S, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Mar; 11(3):373-86

Parallel-up structure evidences the molecular directionality during biosynthesis of bacterial cellulose. Koyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9091-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of an oral contrast agent for sonography: clinical and economic considerations. LaFrance ND, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S160-1

Simethicone coated cellulose as an oral contrast agent for ultrasound of the upper abdomen. Harisinghani MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):224-6

[New development of cellulose-ferric ammonium citrate solution as a contrast-enhancement agent for magnetic resonance imaging of esophageal diseases] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25; 54(12):1178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Extremely thermophilic cellulolytic anaerobes from Icelandic hot springs. Bredholt S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Nov;68(4):263-71

Hybrid process for the conversion of lignocellulosic materials. Lee KC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;66(1):1-23

Characterization of the cellulolytic complex (cellulosome) produced by Clostridium cellulolyticum. Gal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):903-9

Competition for cellulose among three predominant ruminal cellulolytic bacteria under substrate-excess and substrate-limited conditions. Shi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):734-42

Utilization of individual cellodextrins by three predominant ruminal cellulolytic bacteria. Shi Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):1084-8

Hemocompatible cellulose dialysis membranes modified with phospholipid polymers. Ishihara K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Dec;19(12):1215-21

Evidence that linker sequences and cellulose-binding domains enhance the activity of hemicellulases against complex substrates. Black GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 15;319 (Pt 2):515-20

Two genes encoding an endoglucanase and a

cellulose-binding protein are clustered and co-regulated by a TTA codon in Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Garda AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):403-11

Studies of cellulose binding by cellobiose dehydrogenase and a comparison with cellobiohydrolase 1. Henriksson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):833-8

Adsorption of Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase to cellulosic materials. Kim H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):665-77

Production of extracellular lignocellulose degrading enzymes by Thermomonospora fusca BD25. Tuncer M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):378S

Structure of the N-terminal cellulose-binding domain of Cellulomonas fimi CenC determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Johnson PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 12;35(45):14381-94

Synthesis of p-toluenesulfinic esters of cellulose and beta-cyclodextrin. Roussel C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Mar 18;282(2):307-13

The cellulosome: an exocellular, multiprotein complex specialized in cellulose degradation. Béguin P, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;31(3):201-36 (177 ref.)

Crystal structure of a bacterial family-III cellulose-binding domain: a general mechanism for attachment to cellulose. Tormo J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5739-51

Localization of cellobiose dehydrogenase in cellulose-grown cultures of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Igarashi K, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Apr;21(2):214-22

Influence of substituent of direct dye having bisphenylenebis(azo) skeletal structure on structure of nascent cellulose produced by Acetobacter xylinum [I]: different influence of direct red 28, blue 1 and 15 on nascent structure. Kai A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun; 20(3):221-31

Streptomyces cellulolyticus sp. nov., a new cellulolytic member of the genus Streptomyces. Li X. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):443-5

Role of scaffolding protein CipC of Clostridium cellulolyticum in cellulose degradation. Pagès S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2810-6

Cellulase induction in Trichoderma reesei by cellulose requires its own basal expression. Carle-Urioste JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10169-74

Cellulose microfibrils, cell motility, and plasma membrane protein organization change in parallel during culmination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Grimson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3079-87

Why are ruminal cellulolytic bacteria unable to digest cellulose at low pH? Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1503-9 (55 ref.)

Why don't ruminal bacteria digest cellulose faster? Weimer PJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug;79(8):1496-502 (45 ref.)

Cellulase activity of Leishmania major in the sandfly vector and in culture. Jacobson RL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 May-Jun;44(3):216-9

Collapsed xylem phenotype of Arabidopsis identifies mutants deficient in cellulose deposition in the secondary cell wall. Turner SR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):689-701

Binding of the cellulose-binding domain of exoglucanase Cex from Cellulomonas fimi to insoluble microcrystalline cellulose is entropically driven. Creagh AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12229-34

The cellulose-binding domain of the major cellobiohydrolase of Trichoderma reesei exhibits true reversibility and a high exchange rate on crystalline cellulose. Linder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12251-5

Anaerobic fungi in the digestive tract of mammalian herbivores and their potential for exploitation. Theodorou MK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Nov;55(3):913-26 (72 ref.)

Probing the role of tryptophan residues in a cellulose-binding domain by chemical modification. Bray MR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Nov;5(11):2311-8

Three-dimensional structures of three engineered cellulose-binding domains of cellobiohydrolase I from Trichoderma reesei. Mattinen ML, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):294-303

Xylanase XynA from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima: structure and stability of the recombinant enzyme and its isolated cellulose-binding domain. Wassenberg D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Aug; 6(8):1718-26

[Cellulolytic activity of coprophilic fungi] Levin LN, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Jul-Sep;28(3):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Two regulatory regions controlling basal and cellulose-induced expression of the gene encoding cellobiohydrolase I of Trichoderma reesei are adjacent to its TATA box. Henrique-Silva F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):229-37

Morphological changes in hepatic Ito cells after parenteral treatment with carmellose sodium in rats. Kuwamura Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jul;46(3):191-5

Role of four major cellulases in triggering of cellulase gene expression by cellulose in Trichoderma reesei. Seiboth B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5318-20

Variations in dietary protein but not in dietary fat plus cellulose or carbohydrate levels affect cysteine metabolism in rat isolated hepatocytes. Bella DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9):2179-87

TOXICITY

Qualitative investigation of uptake of fine particle size microcrystalline cellulose following oral administration in rats. Kotkoskie LA, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;189 (Pt 3):531-5

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the pulmonary toxicity of cellulose. Adamis Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2):137-41

In vivo pulmonary toxicity of cellulose in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):129-35

Viscose cellulose sponge as an implantable matrix: changes in the structure increase the production of granulation tissue. Pajulo O, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov; 32(3):439-46

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

Muslin induced granuloma following wrapping of intracranial aneurysms: the role of infection as an additional precipitating factor. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kirollos RW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):411-5

Appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel) on abdominal radiographs [letter] van Gelderen F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec;167(6):1593

Use of physical barriers for delayed adjustable strabismus surgery: the effect of interceed and polyglactin 910 mesh. Hwang JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):759-62

Surgicel mimics possible recurrence of hepatoblastoma [letter] Lang IM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Mar;27(3):288

[Implantation of oxidized, regenerated cellulose for prevention of recurrence in surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome] Loick J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1997 Jul;29(4):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxidized cellulose (Surgicel) granulomata mimicking tumour recurrence. Sandhu GS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 10(6):617-9

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis caused by Surgical in a renal allograft. Concha A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul;12(7):1509-11

METABOLISM

Acidity is involved in the development of neuropathy caused by oxidized cellulose. Nagamatsu M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):97-102

PHARMACOLOGY

Fixation of Interceed does not improve its efficacy against adhesion formation in rats. Ramsewak S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(3):147-9

Prevention of de-novo adhesion formation after laparoscopic myomectomy: a randomized trial to evaluate the effectiveness of an oxidized regenerated cellulose absorbable barrier. Mais V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec; 10(12):3133-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula [letter; comment] Fell SC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1511. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Dec;62(6):1622-6.

A randomized clinical trial of oxidized regenerated cellulose adhesion barrier (Interceed, TC7) alone or in combination with heparin. Reid RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan; 67(1):23-9

Surgicel reinforced resection lines in left-sided hepatectomy with linear stapling device. An experimental study on pigs. Zilling T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(2):97-9

Efficacy of Interceed in adhesion prevention in gynecologic surgery: a review of 13 clinical studies. Larsson B. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jan;41(1):27-34 (40 ref.)

Effects of physical barriers in prevention of adhesions: an incisional hernia model in rats. Alponat A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar;68(2):126-32

CELLULOSIC ACID see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

CELO VIRUS see **AVIADENOVIRUS**

CELSS see **ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

A new adhesive bonding material for the cementation of implantable devices in otologic surgery. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):322-7

The effects of die-spacing on post-cementation crown elevation and retention. Carter SM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):192-8 (43 ref.)

Non-decay type fast-setting calcium phosphate cement: setting behaviour in calf serum and its tissue response. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1429-35

Enamel fluoride levels after orthodontic band cementation with glass ionomer cement. Akkaya S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):81-7

Adjuvant local treatment of parosteal osteosarcoma. Lindner N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996;20(4):233-6

Cementing porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1165-7

The effect of cementing procedures on retention of prefabricated metal posts. Utter JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1123-7

Total hip arthroplasty cemented femoral component distal stem centralizer. Effect on stem centralization and cement mantle. Hanson PB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Oct; 10(5):683-8

Comparison of cemented and cementless total hip arthroplasty in patients with bilateral hip arthroplasties. Hearn SL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Oct;10(5):603-8

Cemented revision total hip arthroplasties in patients younger than 55 years old. A multicenter evaluation of second-generation cementing technique. Strömberg CN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Aug;11(5):489-99

Cemented collarless (Exeter-CPT) versus cementless collarless (PCA) femoral components. A 2- to 14-year follow-up evaluation. Weidenhielm LR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Oct;10(5):592-7

Femoral canal occlusion in total hip replacement using a resorbable and flexible cement restrictor. Bulstra SK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Nov;78(6):892-8

Surface treatment of indirect resin composite surfaces before cementation. Hummel SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):568-72

Marginal leakage of cast gold crowns luted with zinc phosphate cement: an in vivo study. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):9-13

Effect of convergence angle on retention of resin-bonded retainers cemented with resinous cements. Sarafianou A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):475-81

Effect of dowel lubrication on resistance to dislodgment of dowels cemented with a 4-META resinous cement. Walmann JO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):15-8

Cemented arthroplasty: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Sep;20(9):769-70

[Femoral densitometry as potential preoperative indicator for cementation of hip prosthesis] Baruffaldi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep;92(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some studies of the complement system during total hip replacement using bone cement under general anaesthesia. Lewis RN. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):35-9

Respiratory complications of bone cement insertion during total hip replacement under spinal anaesthesia. Lewis RN. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):52-4

Repair of washout defects. Barzilay I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):868-9, 873

CLASSIFICATION

Poor reproducibility in radiographic grading of femoral cementing technique in total hip arthroplasty. Kelly AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Aug;11(5):525-8

METHODS

Advantage of the transprosthetic drainage system (TDS) for application in cemented hip arthroplasty--a standardized experimental comparison with other cementing techniques. Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996; 115(3-4):153-7

Femoral component fixation with and without intramedullary plug. A 6-year follow-up. Suominen S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(5):276-9

Advanced cement technique improves fixation in elbow arthroplasty. Faber KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan; (334):150-6

Total hip arthroplasty in patients with osteonecrosis. The effect of cement techniques. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May;(338):94-9

A final cementation technique. Kuhl MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1286

Effect of improved cementing techniques on the longevity of fixation in revision cemented femoral arthroplasties. Average 8.8-year follow-up period. Pierson JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Oct;10(5):581-91

Charnley total hip arthroplasty with use of improved techniques of cementing. The results after a minimum of fifteen years of follow-up [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997 Apr;79(4):635] Madey SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jan;79(1):53-64

Simple and sure protection of crown margins from moisture in cementation. Ogimoto T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):225

CEMENTOBLASTS see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMENTOENAMEL JUNCTION see **TOOTH CERVIX**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENSUSES

Selection bias from sampling frames: telephone directory and electoral roll compared with door-to-door population census: results from the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Smith W, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Apr;21(2):127-33

CENSUSES

Can data from the decennial census measure trends in mobility limitation among the aged? Shrestha LB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Feb;36(1):106–9

Census versus sample data in isonymy studies: relationship at short distances. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol** 1997 Oct; 69(5):733–8

Changes in the 1995 Current Population Survey and estimates of health insurance coverage. Swartz K. **Inquiry** 1997 Spring;34(1):70–9

Identifying older people with dementia: the effectiveness of a multiservice census. Gordon DS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):636–41

Use of the Nottingham Health Profile to test the validity of census variables to proxy the need for health care. Plant P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):313–20

Major census test planned for 1997 [news] **Popul Trends** 1996 Winter;(86):8–10

Population review: (8). The ethnic minority and overseas-born populations of Great Britain. Haskey J. **Popul Trends** 1997 Summer;(88):13–30

Planning the 2001 census: only four years to go. Jones GC. **Popul Trends** 1997 Summer;(88):31–5

From enumeration districts to output areas: experiments in the automated creation of a census output geography] Martin D. **Popul Trends** 1997 Summer;(88):36–42

Comparison of two methods for assessing child mortality in areas without comprehensive registration systems. Diallo DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov–Dec; 90(6):610–3

HISTORY

[Medical demographics problems in the town of Cieszanow in the years 1801–1850] Turczynowski R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1972;35(4):449–54 **(Pol)**

CENTENARIANS see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

Definitions of key terms used in the NNIS System. Horan TC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Apr;25(2):112–6

Applying the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and National Nosocomial Surveillance system methods in Brazilian hospitals. Starling CE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug;25(4):303–11

Distance learning and distance education: a personal perspective. Hinman AR. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 12(1):5–8

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Office of Women's Health. Jones WK. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):410

Combining analysis and action to solve the problem of youth violence. Mercy JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(5 Suppl):1–2

Cooperative agreements between academic professional associations and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):6–7

CDC's first 50 years: lessons learned and relearned. Satcher D. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1705–8 (08 ref.)

Biological and environmental specimen banking at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Gunter EW. **Chemosphere** 1997 May;34(9–10):1945–53 (11 ref.)

CDC foundation supports emerging infectious disease projects [news] Stokes C. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun; 2(2):157–8

HICPAC supports HCV postexposure follow-up [news] Pugliese G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):141

Impact of the mass media on calls to the CDC National AIDS Hotline. Fan DP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jun; 41(3):207–16

Centers for disease control and prevention lead guidelines: do pediatricians know them? Balk SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;131(2):325–7

Analysis of Centers for Disease Control and Prevention criteria for the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in a geographically defined population. Spitzer WO, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1996 Oct;46:73–9; discussion 79–80

Observations from the CDC. The Prevention Research Centers Program: collaboration in women's health. Riley PL, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):281–3

Improving hospital-acquired infection rates: the CDC experience. Gaynes RP, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jul;22(7):457–67

CDC to update lead-screening guidelines [news] Firshein J. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):885

Characteristics of ATSDR's adult and pediatric environmental neurobehavioral test batteries. Sizemore OJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):229–36

New lead screening guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: how will they affect pediatricians? Harvey B. **Pediatrics** 1997 Sep;100(3 Pt 1):384–8

CDC WONDER on the Web. Friede A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:408–12

Profile of callers to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention national sexually transmitted diseases hotline. Neumann MS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):131–7

ECONOMICS

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention partnerships with external behavioral and social scientists. Roles, extramural funding, and employment. Rugg DL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Feb;52(2):147–53

HISTORY

Centers for Disease Control (CDC) in the United States: 50 years. **Epidemiol Bull** 1996 Sep;17(3):10–2

History of CDC. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 28;45(25):526–30

From MCWA to CDC--origins of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Parascandola J. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Nov–Dec;111(6):549–51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

CDC and ATSDR electronic information resources for health officers [see comments] Friede A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):440–54 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1996 Dec;24(6):417–20.

The infection control information system of the Hospital Infections Program, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [see comments] Manangan LP. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):463–7. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1996 Dec;24(6):417–20.

42nd annual Louis H. Bauer Lecture. New challenges in prevention. Hinman AR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Sep;67(9):890–5

Managed care--issues and opportunities: a view from the CDC. Holman PB, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1997 Spring;52(2):85–8

STANDARDS

Difficulties in evaluating abnormal lead screening results in children [see comments] Block B, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):405–10. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):459–61.

Management of pelvic inflammatory disease by primary care physicians. A comparison with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines. Hessol NA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–63

TRENDS

Behavioral science activities at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. A selected overview of exemplary programs. Galavotti C, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Feb; 52(2):154–66 (100 ref.)

Behavioral scientists at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Evolving and integrated roles. Roberts GW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Feb;52(2):143–6

Behavioral and social sciences at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Critical disciplines for public health. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Feb; 52(2):140–2

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.) see **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)**

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTRAL CORE DISEASE see **NEMALINE MYOPATHY**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The use of in vitro preparations of the isolated amphibian central nervous system in neuroanatomy and electrophysiology. Luksch H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec;70(1):91–102

Consciousness and biological evolution. Lindahl BI. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 21;187(4):613–29

Neural precursor cells: applications for the study and repair of the central nervous system. Fisher LJ. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997;4(1):1–22 (119 ref.)

European Society of Neuroradiology XXII Congress. Milan, Italy, 17–21 September, 1996. Abstracts. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Sep;38 Suppl 2:S1–161

ABNORMALITIES

Major central nervous system malformation in "micromelic dwarfism with cone epiphyses, metaphyseal dysplasia and vertebral segmentation defects" [letter] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):109

Fetal alcohol syndrome: craniofacial and central nervous system manifestations. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):329–39

Trichorrhexis nodosa and lip pits in autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia--central nervous system malformation syndrome. Silengo M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):226–8

Skeletal and CNS defects in Presenilin-1-deficient mice. Shen J, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):629–39

Nosology of fetal hypokinesia sequence based on CNS abnormalities: is there an Aase-Smith syndrome? David A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):251–4

Central nervous system abnormalities in chromosome deletion at 11q23: is it true? [letter] Gabrielli O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Nov;48(5):278–9

LiCl-induced malformations of the eyes and the rostral CNS in Xenopus laevis. Reichenbach A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1997; 38(1):35–45

Special imaging casebook. Meckel-Gruber syndrome. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):144–6

Prenatal diagnosis and pediatric neurosurgery. Bell WO, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):134–7; discussion 138

Neurologic status of human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected infants and their controls: a prospective study from birth to 2 years. Mothers and Infants Cohort Study. Belman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1109–18

Fetal central nervous system anomalies: MR imaging augments sonographic diagnosis. Levine D, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):635–42

Surveillance of developmental disabilities with an emphasis on special studies. Boyle CA. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):271–4

[Embryo-fetopathy due to valproate (letter)] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Mar;4(3):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Sacro-coccygeal agenesis with central nervous system malformations: embryogenetic features of a case] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Oct;92(4):479–82 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic analysis of congenital central nervous system malformations in children from the first of life dying in the years 1986–1990] Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Nov;1(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital anomalies of the central nervous system 1990–1993] Krušlin B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Jul–Aug; 118(7–8):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of Fluoro-Gold (FG) in the central nervous system of the rat following its injection into the cerebello-medullary cistern. Szabados G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996;47(1–4):411–8

Standardization of fixation, processing and staining methods for the central nervous system of vertebrates. Aldana Marcos HJ, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Dec;20(3):265–72

Peripheral and central predictors of whisker afferent morphology in the rat brainstem. Shortland PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 18;375(3):481–501

CNS innervation of the urinary bladder demonstrated by immunohistochemical study for c-fos and pseudorabies virus. Park M, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Aug; 12(4):340–52

Morphological alterations in the peripheral and central nervous systems of mice lacking glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF): immunohistochemical studies. Granholm AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1; 17(3):1168–78

Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system of the rhesus monkey. Price RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;47(3):304–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Embolization with cellulose porous beads, II: Clinical trial. Hamada J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 17(10):1901–6

Vasculitis in the central nervous system. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jul;40(7):1189–201 (80 ref.)

The role of macrophages, perivascular cells, and microglial cells in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bauer J, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec; 15(4):437–46

Lumbosacral radiculitis (Elsberg's syndrome) with isolated angiitis of the central nervous system [letter] Börnke C, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):662–4

Post-cranioplasty cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamic changes: magnetic resonance imaging quantitative analysis. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):311–6

Venous bed of the central nervous system in disturbances of the cerebral venous circulation. Kagan II. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):377–82

Healthy young man who developed high cervical cord infarction with quadriplegia and occipital lobe infarction with visual disturbance after lumbar disc surgery [letter; comment] Deen HG Jr. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15;22(4):464. Comment on: Spine 1996 Aug 15;21(16):1932–5.

CHEMISTRY

Localization of laminin subunits in the central nervous system in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy: an immunohistochemical investigation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Aug;94(2):173–9

The localization of gangliosides in neurons of the central nervous system: the use of anti-ganglioside antibodies. Schwarz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 29; 1286(3):247–67 (334 ref.)

Immuno-localization of serotonin 5-HT6 receptor-like material in the rat central nervous system. Gérard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):207–19

Characterization of a benzodiazepine receptor site with exceptionally high affinity for Ro 15–4513 in the rat CNS. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 18;704(2):289–97

Radioimmunoassay determination of tachykinin-related peptide in different portions of the central nervous system and intestine of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Muren JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):314–21

Seasonal- and temperature-dependent variation in CNS

ascorbate and glutathione levels in anoxia-tolerant turtles. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24; 705(1-2):45-52

Correlation of drug-related aluminum intake and dialysis treatment with deposition of argyrophilic aluminum-containing inclusions in CNS and in organ systems of patients with dialysis-associated encephalopathy. Reusche E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):342-7

Cloning and expression analysis of cadherin-10 in the CNS of the chicken embryo. Fushimi D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jul;209(3):269-85

Immunohistochemical study of myelin-specific proteins in pt rabbits. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997;35(1):1-7

Autoradiographical and immunohistochemical analysis of receptor localization in the central nervous system. Chabot JG, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Nov;28(11):729-45 (110 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of acetylated alpha-tubulin and Drosophila synapsin in the embryonic crustacean nervous system. Harzsch S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Jun; 41(3):477-84

Membrane topology of the high-affinity L-glutamate transporter (GLAST-1) of the central nervous system. Wahle S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1867-77

Further studies on the anatomical distribution of CART by in situ hybridization. Couceyro PR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 May;12(4):229-41

Distribution of neurotensin-containing neurons in the central nervous system of the pigeon and the chicken. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 11;375(2):187-211

Sprouting adult CNS cholinergic axons express NILE and associate with astrocytic surfaces expressing neural cell adhesion molecule. Chalmers GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 22;371(2):287-99

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sauvagine-like immunoreactivity in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) central nervous system. Gonzalez GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 5;365(2):256-67

Annexin IV is a marker of roof and floor plate development in the murine CNS. Hemre KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):527-37

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin1A receptors in the rat central nervous system. Kia HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 5;365(2):289-305

Distribution of neuromedin U-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Rana esculenta. Maderdrut JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 3;369(3):438-50

Distribution of alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Talley EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 12;372(1):111-34

Distribution of somatostatin-immunoreactive structures in the central nervous system of the frog, Rana esculenta. Petkó M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(1):109-20

Comparative distribution of NURR1 and NUR77 nuclear receptors in the mouse central nervous system. Saucedo-Cardenas O, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Spring; 7(1):51-63

Expression of NF2-encoded merlin and related ERM family proteins in the human central nervous system. Stemmer-Rachamimov AO, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;56(6):735-42

Antigen retrieval for immunocytochemical demonstration of Alzheimer precursor protein A4 in CNS tissue [letter; comment] Johnsen RD. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov;180(3):352-3. Comment on: J Pathol 1995 Jun;176(2):207-16.

Separate cis-acting elements determine the expression of mouse Dbx gene in multiple spatial domains of the central nervous system. Lu S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Aug; 58(1-2):193-202

Msx3: a novel murine homologue of the Drosophila msh homeobox gene restricted to the dorsal embryonic central nervous system. Wang W, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Aug; 58(1-2):203-15

In situ hybridization to determine the expression of peptide neurotransmitters. Santama N. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 72:159-70

Species differences in the localization of neuropeptide FF receptors in rodent and lagomorph brain and spinal cord. Dupouy V, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):399-405

CYTOLOGY

Glial-Schwann cell specialisations at the central-peripheral nervous system transition of a cyclostome: an ultrastructural study. Fraher J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 154(4):300-14

Neurons with different immunoreactivity form clusters in the CNS of Helix pomatia. Hernádi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(2-4):271-80

Primary sensory neurons and their central projections in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Nezlin LP. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(2-4):305-13

Regulatory mechanisms of MuRantes and CRG-2 chemokine gene induction in central nervous system glial cells by virus. Fisher SN, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec;9(4):331-44

Laminins of the adult mammalian CNS; laminin-alpha2 (merosin M-) chain immunoreactivity is associated with neuronal processes. Hagg T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):17-27

Oligodendrocyte-type 2 astrocyte progenitors use a metalloendoprotease to spread and migrate on CNS myelin. Amberger VR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):151-62

On the role of bicarbonate as a hydrogen ion buffer in rat CNS neurones. Amos BJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jul; 81(4):623-32

Single factors direct the differentiation of stem cells from the fetal and adult central nervous system. Johe KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 15;10(24):3129-40

Coexpression of HNF-3 beta and Isl-1/2 and mixed distribution of ventral cell types in the early neural tube. Ruiz i Altaba A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec;40(6):1081-8

Three-dimensional confocal light and electron microscopy of central nervous system tissue and neurons and glia in culture. Turner JN, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1996;36:53-72 (88 ref.)

Transplanting oligodendrocyte progenitors into the adult CNS. Franklin RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jan;190 (Pt 1):23-33 (52 ref.)

Multipotent CNS stem cells are present in the adult mammalian spinal cord and ventricular neuroaxis. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7599-609

Control of midline glia development in the embryonic Drosophila CNS [corrected and republished article originally printed in Mech Dev 1997 Feb;62(1):79-91] Scholz H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jun;64(1-2):137-51

Dopamine induces apoptotic cell death of a catecholaminergic cell line derived from the central nervous system. Masserano JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1309-15

Induction of cytolysin mRNA in glial cells by IFN-gamma: a possible cytotoxic pathway in the CNS. Xiao BG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):329-33

A neuroanatomical method to assess the integrity of fibers of passage following ibotenate-induced damage to the central nervous system. Frey S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):285-8

Stem cells in the central nervous system. McKay R. **Science** 1997 Apr 4;276(5309):66-71 (72 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological assessment of rodent CNS tissues to EPR oximetry probe material. Hoopes PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:13-21

Stereoselective actions of S-nitrosocysteine in central nervous system of conscious rats. Davisson RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2361-8

CNS actions of serotonin on cardiovascular function: nonadrenergic, noncholinergic mechanisms. Dedeoğlu A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R569-78

Arteether: risks of two-week administration in Macaca mulatta. Petras JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr; 56(4):390-6

Combined doxorubicin and paclitaxel in advanced breast cancer: effective and cardiotoxic. Gehl J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Sep;7(7):687-93

Sedation and performance issues in the treatment of allergic conditions [see comments] Adelsberg BR. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 10;157(5):494-500 (42 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):10.

Synthesis and action on the central nervous system of 3-substituted 2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-4H-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosphorin-4-one 2-oxide and 2-sulfide derivatives. Kostka K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1997 Jul;330(7):203-6

Psychobiologic effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in humans: methodological considerations and preliminary observations. Grob CS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996; 73(1-2):103-7

Developmental patterns of aluminum and five essential mineral elements in the central nervous system of the fetal and infant guinea pig. Golub MS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Dec;55(3):241-51

Central antitussive activity of the NK1 and NK2 tachykinin receptor antagonists, CP-99,994 and SR 48968, in the guinea-pig and cat. Bolser DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):165-70

Central involvement of kinin B1 and B2 receptors in the febrile response induced by endotoxin in rats. Coelho MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):296-302

Prevention of HIV-1 gp120-induced neuronal damage in the central nervous system of transgenic mice by the NMDA receptor antagonist memantine. Toggas SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):303-7

Cyclosporin inhibits hyperalgesia and edema in arthritic rats: role of the central nervous system. Francischi JN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):101-11

Limulus hemocyanin, an unusual ligand for myelin basic protein from central nervous system. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Apr;53(4):291-3

Direct evidence for central sites of action of zolmitriptan (311C90): an autoradiographic study in cat [see comments] Goadsby PJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 May;17(3):153-8. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1997 May;17(3):143.

Ciprofloxacin was the culprit--not itraconazole [letter; comment] de'Clari F. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):96. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):456.

The central nervous system and exposure to toluene: a risk characterization. Greenberg MM. **Environ Res** 1997 Jan; 72(1):1-7 (57 ref.)

Epidemiological update on solvent neurotoxicity. Mikkelsen S. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1-2):101-12

Hazardous waste and neurobehavioral effects: a developmental perspective. White RF, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1-2):113-24

Amantadine and equine influenza: pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and neurological effects in the horse [see comments] Rees WA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Mar; 29(2):104-10. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 Mar;29(2):89-91.

Recovery time constant in central nervous system O2 toxicity in the rat. Arieli R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 75(2):182-7

Centrally mediated hemodynamic effects of cocaine in rabbits: the role of local anesthetic actions and biogenic amine re-uptake blockage. Bernards CM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):33-9

3-amino-2-hydroxy-N-(4-nitrophenyl)-propanesulphonamide, a new class of GABAB receptor antagonist in central and peripheral preparations. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):349-52

The central sympatho-inhibitory effect of 5,6-dihydroxy-2-dimethylaminotetralin (M7) is mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Vayssettes-Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2-3):151-9

Anxioselective properties of 6,3'-dinitroflavone, a high-affinity benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Wolfman C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):23-30

Central effects of nitroglycerin in the rat: new perspectives in migraine research. Tassorelli C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):219-23, 227-35 (66 ref.)

Subchronic delayed neurotoxicity evaluation of jet engine lubricants containing phosphorus additives. Daughtrey W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Aug;32(2):244-9

A comparison of the acute neuroactive effects of dichloromethane, 1,3-dichloropropane, and 1,2-dichlorobenzene on rat flash evoked potentials (FEPs). Herr DW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):31-48

General pharmacology of meloxicam--Part I: Effects on CNS, gastric emptying, intestinal transport, water, electrolyte and creatinine excretion. Engelhardt G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):673-7

No increase in cyclosporin neurotoxicity in transplant recipients treated with liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Infection** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):269

Inflammatory mechanisms in the CNS: targets for therapeutic intervention. Payne AN. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec; 45(12):575-8

Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 3H-dopamine by neurons and astrocytes in explant and primary cultures of rat CNS: effects of uptake inhibitors. Hösli E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb;15(1):45-53

Central effects of dehydroepiandrosterone in Zucker rats. Wright BE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Dec;19(12):887-92

Neurotoxic effects of 3-acetylpyridine (3-AP) in the hamster (mesocricetus auratus). Zedda M, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Jan-Mar;101(1):57-66

Reduction of the central nervous system adverse effects associated with antihistamines in the management of allergic disorders: strategies and progress. Gengo FM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 3):S319-25 (31 ref.)

Neurotoxicological evaluation of methyl tertiary-butyl ether in rats. Daughtrey WC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 May; 17 Suppl 1:S57-64

The central respiratory effects of acetylcholine vary with CSF pH. Burton MD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan 12;62(1-2):27-32

CNS-mediated influence of TRH and its analog, NS-3, on the function of the rabbit lower urinary tract. Kimura Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug 27;60(1-2):1-11

Comparative central nervous system effects and pharmacokinetics of neu-metoclopramide and metoclopramide in healthy volunteers. Rotmensch HH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;37(3):222-8

Correlations between ganglioside storage degree and physiological characteristics of neuronal systems--experimental chloroquine intoxication in miniature pig [published erratum appears in J Hirnforsch 1996;37(3):455] Klinghardt GW. **J Hirnforsch** 1996; 37(2):181-94

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 on fluid-phase permeability and ammonia diffusion in CNS-derived endothelial cells. Duchini A, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct;44(8):474-82

Dopaminergic modulation of glutamate-activated channels in the central nervous system. Hatt H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:77-86

1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 exerts regional effects in the central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Nataf S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;55(8):904-14

Cd(2+)-induced injury in CNS white matter. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3264-73

Sonic hedgehog promotes the survival of specific CNS neuron populations and protects these cells from toxic insult In vitro. Miao N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1; 17(15):5891-9

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-alpha action within the CNS markedly reduces the plasma adrenocorticotropin response to peripheral local inflammation in rats. Turnbull AV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3262-73

Induction of cytokine transcripts in the central nervous system and pituitary following peripheral administration of endotoxin to mice. Pitossi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997

May 15;48(4):287–98

Food intake is inversely correlated with central nervous system histamine receptor (H1) concentrations in male Sprague–Dawley rats fed normal, low protein, low energy or poor quality protein diets. Haq AU, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):3083–9

Child bearing age women and folic acid––what's the connection? **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;89(3):110–1

Some effects of Cassia italica on the central nervous system in mice. Ali BH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May; 49(5):500–4

RJR–2403: a nicotinic agonist with CNS selectivity II. In vivo characterization. Lippiello PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1422–9

The passage of azidodeoxythymidine into and within the central nervous system: does it follow the parent compound, thymidine? Thomas SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1211–8

Chemosensory and cholinergic stimulation of fictive respiration in isolated CNS of neonatal opossum. Eugenín J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):425–37

Neurological effects associated with use of the insect repellent N,N–diethyl–m–toluamide (DEET) [see comments] Osimitz TG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(5):435–41 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(5):443–5.

The effect of naloxone on spontaneous and evoked dopamine release in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(24):2009–19 (128 ref.)

Natural steroids counteracting some actions of putative depressogenic steroids on the central nervous system: potential therapeutic benefits. Dubrovsky B. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jul;49(1):51–5 (78 ref.)

Dopamine induces apoptotic cell death of a catecholaminergic cell line derived from the central nervous system. Masserano JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1309–15

Evidence for central nervous effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone on gastric acid secretion in humans. Kern W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr; 65(4):291–8

The effects of the growth factor–antagonist, trapidil, on remyelination in the CNS. McKay JS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;23(1):50–8

Central effect of melatonin against stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kato K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7; 8(9–10):2305–9

Induction of apoptosis in a Drosophila neuronal cell line by calcium ionophore. Ui–Tei K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):191–4

A beta peptide enhances focal adhesion kinase/Fyn association in a rat CNS nerve cell line. Zhang C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):187–90

Binding affinity of N3–substituted uridine for synaptic membrane and their CNS depressant effects. Kimura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):147–8

Histaminergic drugs as modulators of CNS function. Sturman G. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R223–4 (8 ref.)

Central nervous system characterization of the new cholecystokininB antagonist LY288513. Helton DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):493–502

Arachidonic acid inhibits 3H–glutamate uptake with different potencies in rodent central nervous system regions expressing different transporter subtypes. Manzoni C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Feb;35(2):149–51

A review of phosphatidylserine pharmacological and clinical effects. Is phosphatidylserine a drug for the ageing brain? Pepeu G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Feb;33(2):73–80 (71 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of zopiclone effects on human central nervous system. Luurila H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May;78(5):348–53

Adverse CNS–effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockers. Gleiter CH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Nov;29(6):201–11 (142 ref.)

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on the sensitivity of the rat central nervous system to pentobarbital–Na racemate. Stětinová V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep–Oct;47(5):393–9

Role of the central histaminergic neuronal system in the CNS toxicity of the first generation H1–antagonists. Sangalli BC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;52(2):145–57 (98 ref.)

Proline–glutamate interactions in the CNS. Ortiz JG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 21(1):141–52

Mechanisms of action of central and peripheral antitussive drugs. Bolser DC. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 9(5–6):357–64 (78 ref.)

Action and binding of the endothelin antagonist bosentan on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Electrophysiological and autoradiographic studies. Hösli E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Oct 22;66(3):149–53

Central behavioral effects of vasopressin: point and perspectives. Alescio–Lautier B, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):239–66 (167 ref.)

Therapeutic potentials for glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) based upon pharmacological activities in the CNS. Lapchak PA. **Rev Neurosci** 1996 Jul–Sep; 7(3):165–76 (48 ref.)

A neurobehavioural study of long–term occupational inorganic lead exposure. Osterberg K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Aug 1;201(1):39–51

Response of patients with major depression and silent cerebral infarction to antidepressant drug therapy, with emphasis on central nervous system adverse reactions. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2040–2

Combined phentermine/fenfluramine administration enhances depletion of serotonin from central terminal fields. Lew R, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May;26(1):36–45

Effects of the antiepileptic drug valproic acid on the development of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum): histological investigations. Krätke R, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(3):149–67

Toxicokinetics of [3H]saxitoxinol in peripheral and central nervous system of rats. Naseem SM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):49–58

Neuropsychological assessment of an aging population of Great Lakes fisheaters. Schantz SL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May–Aug;12(3–4):403–17

Oxidative stress–mediated neurotoxicity of cadmium. Kumar R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec;89(1):65–9

An overview of the development, validation, and application of neurobehavioral and neuromolecular toxicity assessment batteries: potential applications to combustion toxicology. Rossi J 3rd, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Dec 31;115(1–3):107–17 (18 ref.)

Selective inhibitors of neuronal nitric oxide synthase––is no NOS really good NOS for the nervous system? Moore PK, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(6):204–11 (120 ref.)

[Effects of ketamine on CNS–function] Detsch O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S20–9 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of carbon monoxide on the central nervous system: special reference to amnesia] Nabeshima T. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 May;21(2):App 59–74 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of anti–cholinesterase compounds (editorial)] Ishikawa S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 100(10):771–2 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical aspects of the neurotoxic action of aluminum] Nowak P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996; 50(6):621–33 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Involvement of adrenergic mechanisms in developing the nervous syndrome of high pressure and nitrogen narcosis] Sledkov AI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Gene regulation of cell adhesion molecules in neural morphogenesis. Edelman GM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:12–9 (41 ref.)

Gene regulation in the formation of the central nervous system. Lendahl U. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:8–11 (51 ref.)

Spatio–temporal curvature pattern of the caudal body axis for non–mutant and curly tail mouse embryos during the period of caudal neural tube closure. Peeters MC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;195(3):259–66

Expression of cytokine genes during ontogenesis of the central nervous system. Pousset F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:97–107 (64 ref.)

All–trans retinoic acid affects the expression of orphan receptors COUP–TF I and COUP–TF II in the developing neural tube. Brubaker K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):198–202

Two critical periods of Sonic Hedgehog signaling required for the specification of motor neuron identity. Ericson J, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15;87(4):661–73

frazzled encodes a Drosophila member of the DCC immunoglobulin subfamily and is required for CNS and motor axon guidance. Kolodziej PA, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18;87(2):197–204

Heat shock and the role of the HSPs during neural plate induction in early mammalian CNS and brain development. Walsh D, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Feb;53(2):198–211 (93 ref.)

The achaete–scute complex proneural genes contribute to neural precursor specification in the Drosophila CNS. Skeath JB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1146–52

Neural tube morphogenesis. Spörle R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Aug;7(4):507–12 (57 ref.)

A contact–dependent animal–to–vegetal signal biases neural lineages during Xenopus cleavage stages. Bauer DV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Sep 15;178(2):217–28

The embryonic central nervous system lineages of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Neuroblast lineages derived from the ventral half of the neuroectoderm. Bossing T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):41–64

The function of silberblick in the positioning of the eye anlage in the zebrafish embryo. Heisenberg CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 1;184(1):85–94

Cadherin–6 expression transiently delineates specific rhombomeres, other neural tube subdivisions, and neural crest subpopulations in mouse embryos. Inoue T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Mar 15;183(2):183–94

Cadherins in the developing central nervous system: an adhesive code for segmental and functional subdivisions. Redies C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):413–23 (61 ref.)

The embryonic central nervous system lineages of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Neuroblast lineages derived from the dorsal part of the neuroectoderm. Schmidt H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 15;189(2):186–204

Characterisation of amphioxus HNF–3 genes: conserved expression in the notochord and floor plate. Shimeld SM. **Dev Biol** 1997 Mar 1;183(1):74–85

Absence of neural crest cell regeneration from the postotic neural tube. Suzuki HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 15; 184(2):222–33

Neural tube is partially dorsalized by overexpression of HrPax–37: the ascidian homologue of Pax–3 and Pax–7. Wada H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 15;187(2):240–52

Evidence that absence of Wnt–3a signaling promotes neuralization instead of paraxial mesoderm development in the mouse. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Mar 15; 183(2):234–42

High efficiency gene transfer into the embryonic chicken CNS using B–subgroup retroviruses. Homburger SA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):112–20

Each member of the Id gene family exhibits a unique expression pattern in mouse gastrulation and neurogenesis. Jen Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan;208(1):92–106

Comparative analysis of AP–2 alpha and AP–2 beta gene expression during murine embryogenesis. Moser M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan;208(1):115–24

Alternative transcript of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene is transiently expressed during endochondral bone formation and during development of the central nervous system. Nah HD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jun;206(2):146–58

RPTP delta and the novel protein tyrosine phosphatase RPTP psi are expressed in restricted regions of the developing central nervous system. Sommer L, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan;208(1):48–61

Expression of Pax–3 is initiated in the early neural plate by posteriorizing signals produced by the organizer and by posterior non–axial mesoderm. Bang AG, et al. **Development** 1997 May;124(10):2075–85

Mutations in lottchen cause cell fate transformations in both neuroblast and glioblast lineages in the Drosophila embryonic central nervous system. Buescher M, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(3):673–81

Spatial regulation of a zebrafish patched homologue reflects the roles of sonic hedgehog and protein kinase A in neural tube and somite patterning. Concordet JP, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2835–46

Dorsoventral patterning of the vertebrate neural tube is conserved in a protochordate. Corbo JC, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(12):2335–44

Mouse Dll3: a novel divergent Delta gene which may complement the function of other Delta homologues during early pattern formation in the mouse embryo. Dunwoodie SL, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(16):3065–76

Antagonizing cAMP–dependent protein kinase A in the dorsal CNS activates a conserved Sonic hedgehog signaling pathway. Epstein DJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep; 122(9):2885–94

Mouse–chick chimera: a developmental model of murine neurogenic cells. Fontaine–Pérus J, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(16):3025–36

Glial development in the Drosophila CNS requires concomitant activation of glial and repression of neuronal differentiation genes. Giesen K, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(12):2307–16

Hox gene induction in the neural tube depends on three parameters: competence, signal supply and paralogue group. Grapin–Botton A, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb; 124(4):849–59

Sequence and developmental expression of AmphiDll, an amphioxus Distal–less gene transcribed in the ectoderm, epidermis and nervous system: insights into evolution of craniate forebrain and neural crest. Holland ND, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2911–20

The role of the msh homeobox gene during Drosophila neurogenesis: implication for the dorsoventral specification of the neuroectoderm. Isshiki T, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(16):3099–109

Coordination of early neural tube development by BDNF/trkB. Jungbluth S, et al. **Development** 1997 May; 124(10):1877–85

Establishing neuroblast–specific gene expression in the Drosophila CNS: huckebein is activated by Wingless and Hedgehog and repressed by Engrailed and Gooseberry. McDonald JA, et al. **Development** 1997 Mar;124(5):1079–87

Positional apoptosis during vertebrate CNS development in the absence of endogenous retinoids. Maden M, et al. **Development** 1997 Jul;124(14):2799–805

The Drosophila fish–hook gene encodes a HMG domain protein essential for segmentation and CNS development. Nambu PA, et al. **Development** 1996 Nov;122(11):3467–75

A posteriorising factor, retinoic acid, reveals that anteroposterior patterning controls the timing of neuronal differentiation in Xenopus neuroectoderm. Papalopulu N, et al. **Development** 1996 Nov;122(11):3409–18

Requirements of DFR1/Heartless, a mesoderm–specific Drosophila FGF–receptor, for the formation of heart, visceral and somatic muscles, and ensheathing of longitudinal axon tracts in CNS. Shishido E, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(11):2119–28

Diabetes mellitus affects prostaglandin E2 levels in mouse embryos during neurulation. Piddington R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Aug;39(8):915–20

Aberrant axonal projections in mice lacking EphA8 (Eek) tyrosine protein kinase receptors. Park S, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3106–14

Conversion of ectoderm into a neural fate by ATH–3, a vertebrate basic helix–loop–helix gene homologous to Drosophila proneural gene atonal. Takebayashi K, et al.

EMBO J 1997 Jan 15;16(2):384–95

End of the line? Tramtrack and cell fate determination in Drosophila. Badenhorst P, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Aug; 1(8):707–16 (64 ref.)

BMP–4 mediates interacting signals between the neural tube and skin along the dorsal midline. Takahashi Y, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Aug;1(8):775–83

cash4, a novel achaete–scute homolog induced by Hensen's node during generation of the posterior nervous system. Henrique D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 1;11(5):603–15

Mesoderm–derived cells proliferate in the embryonic central nervous system: confocal microscopy and three–dimensional visualization. Cossmann PH, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;107(3):205–13

Unorthodox myogenesis: possible developmental significance and implications for tissue histogenesis and regeneration. Cossu G. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul;12(3):755–60 (30 ref.)

What mechanisms drive neural induction and neural determination in urodeles? Duprat AM. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug;40(4):745–54 (68 ref.)

Developmental neurobiology of the anterior areas in amphibians: urodele perspectives. Eagleson GW. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug;40(4):735–43 (46 ref.)

Secretory glycoproteins of the roof and floor plates and their rostral derivatives, the subcommissural and flexural organs, in the developing central nervous system of vertebrates. An immunocytochemical study. Fernández–Llebrez P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:151S–152S

Neural induction and patterning in embryos deficient in FGF signaling. Godsave SF, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Feb; 41(1):57–65

The effect of the ret– mutation on the normal development of the central and parasympathetic nervous systems. Marcos C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:137S–138S

Coexpression of HNF–3 beta and Isl–1/2 and mixed distribution of ventral cell types in the early neural tube. Ruiz i Altaba A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec;40(6):1081–8

Localization of the HoxB5 protein in the developing CNS of late gestational mouse embryos. Sakach M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):567–73

Glial lineages and myelination in the central nervous system. Compston A, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Feb;190 (Pt 2):161–200 (360 ref.)

Expression of syndecan–1 and –3 during embryogenesis of the central nervous system in relation to binding with midkine. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb; 121(2):197–205

PMP–22 expression in the central nervous system of the embryonic mouse defines potential transverse segments and longitudinal columns. Parmantier E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):159–72

Expression of the myelin basic protein gene locus in neurons and oligodendrocytes in the human fetal central nervous system. Pribyl TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 21; 374(3):342–53

In situ hybridization analysis of Girk2 expression in the developing central nervous system in normal and weaver mice. Wei J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul; 56(7):762–71

Mash1 and neurogenin1 expression patterns define complementary domains of neuroepithelium in the developing CNS and are correlated with regions expressing notch ligands. Ma Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15; 17(10):3644–52

The Xenopus homologue of hepatocyte growth factor–like protein is specifically expressed in the presumptive neural plate during gastrulation. Aberger F, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Jan;54(1):23–37

Overexpression of a zebrafish homologue of the Drosophila neurogenic gene Delta perturbs differentiation of primary neurons and somite development. Dornseifer P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 May;63(2):159–71

Expression of the Notch 3 intracellular domain in mouse central nervous system progenitor cells is lethal and leads to disturbed neural tube development. Lardelli M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Oct;59(2):177–90

Control of midline glia development in the embryonic Drosophila CNS [corrected and republished article originally printed in Mech Dev 1997 Feb;62(1):79–91] Scholz H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jun;64(1–2):137–51

Control of midline glia development in the embryonic Drosophila CNS [corrected and republished in Mech Dev 1997 Jun;64(1–2):137–51] Scholz H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Feb;62(1):79–91

Regionalized expression of the Dbx family homeobox genes in the embryonic CNS of the mouse. Shoji H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May;56(1–2):25–39

Expression and regulation of a netrin homologue in the zebrafish embryo. Strähle U, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Mar; 62(2):147–60

Spatial and temporal effects of axial structures on myogenesis of developing somites. Xue XJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Nov; 60(1):73–82

Expression patterns of Jagged, Delta1, Notch1, Notch2, and Notch3 genes identify ligand–receptor pairs that may function in neural development. Lindsell CE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996;8(1):14–27

neurogenins, a novel family of atonal–related bHLH transcription factors, are putative mammalian neuronal determination genes that reveal progenitor cell heterogeneity in the developing CNS and PNS. Sommer L, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996;8(4):221–41 (51 ref.)

Cholesterol, hedgehog and embryogenesis [letter] Herz J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):123–4

Altered neural cell fates and medulloblastoma in mouse patched mutants. Goodrich LV, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1109–13

Patterning the vertebrate neuraxis. Lumsden A, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1109–15 (101 ref.)

[Embryo–fetopathy due to valproate (letter)] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Mar;4(3):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of gene Fringe related to neurogenesis using chick embryo] Sakamoto K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;64(1):160 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase distribution in the central nervous system of the Megalobulimus oblongus (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Zancan DM, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1993–94;75:75–86

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase in the central nervous system of an infrared–sensitive snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Jiang PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25; 713(1–2):168–77

Muscarinic receptor–dependent activation of phospholipase C in human fetal central nervous system organotypic tissue culture. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1; 701(1–2):135–41

Putative nitric oxide synthase (NOS)–containing cells in the central nervous system of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis: NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry. Leake LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):115–24

Expression of the beta 1 and beta 2(AMOG) subunits of the Na,K–ATPase in neural tissues: cellular and developmental distribution patterns. Lecuona E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 40(3):167–74

The developmental expression in the rat CNS and peripheral tissues of proteases PC5 and PACE4 mRNAs: comparison with other proprotein processing enzymes. Zheng M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jan 15;181(2):268–83

Novel Eph–family receptor tyrosine kinase is widely expressed in the developing zebrafish nervous system. Bovenkamp DE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jun;209(2):166–81

An adenovirus vector encoding tyrosine hydroxylase activity may enter human CNS cells in primary dissociated cultures. Levallois C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):613–9

Postnatal development of glycosidases and gangliosides in the rat central nervous system. Prasad VV. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):481–7

Acetylcholinesterase regeneration in mouse CNS studied by a microphotometric method. Taglioni A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;88(3–4):175–84

Light and electron microscopic analysis of the central and peripheral nervous systems of acid sphingomyelinase–deficient mice resulting from gene targeting. Kuemmel TA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;56(2):171–9

Molecular cloning of Fyn–associated molecules in the mouse central nervous system. Kai N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 1;48(5):407–24

Functional implication of secretory proteases derived from microglia in the central nervous system. Kohsaka S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):263–9 (51 ref.)

Region–selective glutamine synthetase expression in the rat central nervous system following portocaval anastomosis. Suárez I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Jun; 23(3):254–61

Distribution of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase kinase alpha in the rat central nervous system: an immunohistochemical study. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):61–4

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) expression in the central nervous system of HPRT–deficient mice following adenoviral–mediated gene transfer. Plumb TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23; 214(2–3):159–62

Application of the nonradioactive in situ hybridization for the localization of acetylcholinesterase mRNA in the central nervous system of the rat; comparison to the radioactive technique. Kreft S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996; 431(6 Suppl 2):R309–10

Extracellular matrix–remodeling metalloproteinases and infection of the central nervous system with retrovirus human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I). Giraudon P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;49(2):169–84 (60 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transgenic analysis of central nervous system development and regeneration. Lendahl U. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:116–8

Octopamine in the developing nervous system of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis L. Elekes K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996;47(1–4):73–87

Gene regulation in the formation of the central nervous system. Lendahl U. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:8–11 (51 ref.)

A possible role of the nestin protein in the developing central nervous system in rat embryos. Matsuda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):177–89

Region– and stage–specific patterns of melanocortin receptor ontogeny in rat central nervous system, cranial nerve ganglia and sympathetic ganglia. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):93–110

Zygotic expression of the zebrafish Sox–19, an HMG box–containing gene, suggests an involvement in central nervous system development. Vriz S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):221–8

Neurogenesis in the insect central nervous system. Doe CQ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;6(1):18–24 (48 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide gated channels as regulators of CNS development and plasticity. Zufall F, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):404–12 (73 ref.)

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr; 9(2):B43–9

Postembryonic development of the midline glia in the CNS of Drosophila: proliferation, programmed cell death, and endocrine regulation. Awad TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 15;187(2):283–97

Anatomical gradients in proliferation and differentiation of embryonic rat CNS accessed by buoyant density fractionation: alpha 3, beta 3 and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit co–expression by post–mitotic neocortical neurons correlates directly with cell buoyancy. Maric O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):507–22

Catalytic and non–catalytic forms of the neurotrophin receptor xTrkB mRNA are expressed in a pseudo–segmental manner within the early Xenopus central nervous system. Islam N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Oct; 40(5):973–83

Postnatal development of glycosidases and gangliosides in the rat central nervous system. Prasad VV. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):481–7

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the developing central nervous system. I. cellular sites of synthesis of neurocan and phosphacan. Engel M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 26;366(1):34–43

Developmental increases in expression of neurofilament mRNA selectively in projection neurons of the lamprey CNS. Jacobs AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15; 364(3):383–401

Expression of members of the proteolipid protein gene family in the developing murine central nervous system. Yan Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):465–78

Postembryonic neurogenesis in the central nervous system of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. III. Spatial and temporal patterns of proliferation. Booker R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;29(2):233–48

In situ hybridization analysis of Girk2 expression in the developing central nervous system in normal and weaver mice. Wei J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul; 56(7):762–71

Developmental regulation of synaptotagmin I, II, III, and IV mRNAs in the rat CNS. Berton F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15;17(4):1206–16

Morphological alterations in the peripheral and central nervous systems of mice lacking glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF): immunohistochemical studies. Granholm AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1; 17(3):1168–78

Diverse expression and distribution of Shaker potassium channels during the development of the Drosophila nervous system. Rogero O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1; 17(13):5108–18

Maternally derived immunoglobulin light chain is present in the fetal mammalian CNS. Weiner JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3148–56

Differential regulation of microtubule–associated protein 1B (MAP1B) in rat CNS and PNS during development. Ma D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1;49(3):319–32

Expression of an L1–related cell adhesion molecule on developing CNS fiber tracts in zebrafish and its functional contribution to axon fasciculation. Weiland UM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):77–89

Abnormal cerebellar development and foliation in BDNF–/– mice reveals a role for neurotrophins in CNS patterning. Schwartz PM, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug;19(2):269–81

Transcription factors in early development of the central nervous system. Scotting PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):469–81 (52 ref.)

Liposome–mediated NGF gene transfection increases ChAT activity in CNS cell cultures. Le W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):710–2

Retrograde neurotrophin–mediated control of neurone survival in the developing central nervous system. Primi MP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):473–6

Putative cancer gene shows up in development instead [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):534–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of microglial activation. Zielasek J, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(2):191–22 (206 ref.)

Expression of cytokine genes during ontogenesis of the central nervous system. Pousset F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:97–107 (64 ref.)

T–lymphocyte activation and regulation in the central nervous system. Sedgwick JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):673–9 (36 ref.)

Where is the "neuro" in psychoneuroimmunology? A commentary on increasing research on the "neuro" component of psychoneuroimmunology. Altman F. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Mar;11(1):1–8

Lymphocyte targeting of the central nervous system: a review of afferent and efferent CNS–immune pathways. Weller RO, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):275–88 (81 ref.)

Aberrant immunity in the central nervous system in relation to disease progression in HAM/TSP. Matsui M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;82(3):203–6

Chemokines in immune–mediated inflammation of the central nervous system. Ransohoff RM, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):35–46 (85 ref.)

Using transgenic mouse models to dissect the pathogenesis of virus–induced autoimmune disorders of the islets of Langerhans and the central nervous system. von Herrath MG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Aug;152:111–43 (190 ref.)

Apoptosis of T cells and macrophages in the central nervous system of intact and adrenalectomized Lewis rats during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith T, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):167–74

The central nervous system as an immunocompetent organ: role of glial cells in antigen presentation. Shrikant P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):1819–22 (69 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis: an altered immune response or an altered stress response? van Noort JM. **J Mol Med** 1996 Jun; 74(6):285–96 (49 ref.)

Antibodies to lymphotoxin alpha (LT alpha) and LT beta recognize different glial cell types in the central nervous system. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep; 78(1–2):172–9

Differential expression of CD44 splice variants in the normal human central nervous system. Kaaijk P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):70–6

Generalized autoimmunity of the nervous system (GANS) induced by a recombinant protein composed of major pathogenic determinants of MBP, IRBP, and P2 protein: suppression of inflammation by a monoclonal antibody against activated rat T line cells. Schluesener H. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 1;45(3):303–7

PECAM–1 (CD31) expression in the central nervous system and its role in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Williams KC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 15; 45(6):747–57

Interferon alpha/beta mediates early virus–induced expression of H–2D and H–2K in the central nervous system. Njenga MK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;77(1):71–84

Antigen presentation in the CNS. Frei K, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):96–8 (27 ref.)

Antimuscle and anti–CNS circulating antibodies in chronic fatigue syndrome. Plioplys AV. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1717–9

Differential antigen recognition by T cells from the spleen and central nervous system of coronavirus–infected mice. Castro RF, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):247–51

INJURIES

Alcohol, central nervous system injury, and time to death in fatal motor vehicle crashes. Zink BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1518–22

Glutamate: a role in normal brain function, anaesthesia, analgesia and CNS injury. Hudspith MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;78(6):731–47 (232 ref.)

5–aminocoumarans: dual inhibitors of lipid peroxidation and dopamine release with protective effects against central nervous system trauma and ischemia. Ohkawa S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Feb 14;40(4):559–73

Equine–related neurosurgical trauma: a prospective series of 30 patients. Kriss TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jul;43(1):97–9

Signaling molecules and neuroglial activation in the injured central nervous system. Raivich G, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):239–47 (115 ref.)

Microglia: a sensor for pathological events in the CNS. Kreutzberg GW. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Aug;19(8):312–8 (75 ref.)

[Astrocytes and endothelins: possibilities for tissue–repair in damaged central nervous system] Hama H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;109(3):129–43 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Octopamine in the developing nervous system of the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis L. Elekes K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996;47(1–4):73–87

Annexins in the gastropod nervous system. Kerschbaum HH, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(2–4):413–6

Distribution of Fluoro–Gold (FG) in the central nervous system of the rat following its injection into the cerebello–medullary cistern. Szabados G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996;47(1–4):411–8

Spontaneous central nervous system remyelination in strain A mice after infection with the Daniel's (DA) strain of Theiler's virus. Miller DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(6):559–65

Ions, channels, and transporters involved in anoxic injury of central nervous system white matter. Stys PK. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:153–63; discussion 163–6

Heterogeneity and functional properties of subtypes of sodium–dependent glutamate transporters in the mammalian central nervous system. Robinson MB, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;37:69–115 (210 ref.)

Synchronous synthesis of alpha– and beta–chemokines by cells of diverse lineage in the central nervous system of mice with relapses of chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Glabinski AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):617–30

Metabolic responses to interleukin–1: centrally and peripherally mediated [see comments] Hill AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar;225(3):246–51. Comment in: Ann Surg 1997 Mar;225(3):243–5.

Osmoreceptors in the central nervous system. Bourque CW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1997;59:601–19 (98 ref.)

Regulation of central 5–HT2A receptors: a review of in vivo studies. Eison AS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996; 73(1–2):177–81 (54 ref.)

Presynaptic 5–HT auto– and heteroreceptors in the human central and peripheral nervous system. Göthert M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1–2):89–92 (24 ref.)

Species differences in 5–HT autoreceptors. Price GW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1–2):79–82

Central nervous system chemokine mRNA accumulation follows initial leukocyte entry at the onset of acute murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Glabinski AR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec;9(4):315–30

Overexpression of interleukin–6 in the central nervous system of transgenic mice increases central but not systemic proinflammatory cytokine production. Di Santo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):239–44

Laminins of the adult mammalian CNS; laminin–alpha2 (merosin M–) chain immunoreactivity is associated with neuronal processes. Hagg T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1–2):17–27

Effect of lesions of forebrain circumventricular organs on c–fos expression in the central nervous system to plasma hypernatremia. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1–2):17–28

Fos induction in central structures after afferent renal nerve stimulation. Solano–Flores LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):102–19

Identification and characterization of the leech CNS cannabinoid receptor: coupling to nitric oxide release. Stefano GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):219–24

Atipamezole–precipitated clonidine withdrawal induces c–Fos expression in rat central nervous system. Stornetta RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1–2):81–92

Laminin–alpha2 chain–like antigens in CNS dendritic spines. Tian M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1–2):28–38

Impact of pregnancy and lactation on GABA(A) receptor and central–type and peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors. Weizman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28; 752(1–2):307–14

Do nitric oxide synthase, NMDA receptor subunit R1 and cytochrome oxidase co–localize in the rat central nervous system? Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12; 729(2):205–15

Physiological and pathophysiological roles of nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Szabó C. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(3):131–41 (223 ref.)

Region– and stage–specific patterns of melanocortin receptor ontogeny in rat central nervous system, cranial nerve ganglia and sympathetic ganglia. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):93–110

mRNA levels for central nervous system myelin proteins in myelin deficiency of caprine beta–mannosidosis. Sasaki M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):131–5

Non–virally mediated gene transfer into human central nervous system precursor cells. Cattaneo E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):161–6

Characterization and phosphorylation of CREB–like proteins in Aplysia central nervous system. Dash PK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1–2):43–51

Experimental brain injury induces differential expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA in the CNS. Fan L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):287–91

Characterization of chicken protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha and its expression in the central nervous system. Fang KS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):1–14

Murine central neurons express a novel member of the cdc10/SWI6 motif–containing protein superfamily. Fujigasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):203–13

Distribution of the neuropeptide Y Y2 receptor mRNA in rat central nervous system. Gustafson EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):223–35

Differential distribution of mRNAs encoding phosphatidylinositol transfer proteins alpha and beta in the central nervous system of the rat. Imai H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):256–64

Cloning of the cDNA for the human NMDA receptor NR2C subunit and its expression in the central nervous system and periphery. Lin YJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):57–64

Anoxia regulates gene expression in the central nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Ma E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):325–8

Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of the type 3 serotonin receptor in the rat central nervous system. Morales M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar; 36(2):251–60

Co–expression of two gene products in the CNS using double–cassette defective herpes simplex virus vectors. New KC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr; 37(1–2):317–23

Activation of nitric oxide synthase gene expression by hypoxia in central and peripheral neurons. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):341–6

Differential distribution of the putative vesicular transporter for acetylcholine in the rat central nervous system. Roghani A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31; 43(1–2):65–76

Region–specific central nervous system expression and axotomy–induced regulation in sympathetic neurons of a VIP–beta–galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Tsuruda LM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec; 42(2):181–92

Testosterone and progesterone metabolism in the central nervous system: cellular localization and mechanism of control of the enzymes involved. Martini L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;16(3):271–82 (60 ref.)

Differential expression of the EF–hand calcium–binding protein calsensin in the central nervous system of hirudinid leeches. Veldman M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Dec; 286(3):357–64

Distributions of mu and delta opioid receptors in central nervous system of SHR rats and normotensive WKY rats. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan; 17(1):28–31

The problems of delivering neuroactive molecules to the CNS. Tan SA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;196:211–36; discussion 236–9 (114 ref.)

Central nervous system monoamine neurotransmitter turnover in primary and obesity–related human hypertension. Esler M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5–6):577–90 (24 ref.)

Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors in the central nervous system. Barberis C, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1996; 10(1):119–54 (287 ref.)

Calcium permeability of glutamate–gated channels in the central nervous system. Burnashev N. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;6(3):311–7 (57 ref.)

Inflammatory disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun; 9(3):B65–76

Quantitative brain microdialysis study on the mechanism of quinolones distribution in the central nervous system. Ooie T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jul;25(7):784–9

Effect of para–aminohippurate on the efflux of valproic acid from the central nervous system of the rabbit. Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Mar;23(2):95–104

Biochemical and functional characterization of basal lamina–bound agrin in the chick central nervous system. Kröger S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):500–9

An evolutionarily conserved region in the second intron of the human nestin gene directs gene expression to CNS progenitor cells and to early neural crest cells. Lothian C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):452–62

Differential distribution of syntaxin isoforms 1A and 1B in the rat central nervous system. Ruiz–Montasell B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2544–52

High molecular weight protein of human central nervous system myelin inhibits neurite outgrowth: an effect which can be neutralized by the monoclonal antibody IN–1. Spillmann AA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):549–55

Effects of the antiparkinsonian drug budipine on central neurotransmitter systems. Klockgether T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1–3):67–73

Cockroach allatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the freshwater snails Bulinus globosus (Planorbidae) and Stagnicola elodes (Lymnaeidae). Rudolph PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 May; 106(2):241–50

The autoradiographic perspective of central benzodiazepine receptors; a short review. Fernández–López A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):173–80 (84 ref.)

A novel SH3–containing human gene family preferentially expressed in the central nervous system. Giachino C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):427–34

Chronic complement C3 gene expression in the CNS of transgenic mice with astrocyte–targeted interleukin–6 expression. Barnum SR, et al. **Glia** 1996 Oct;18(2):107–17

Ammonia and GABA–ergic neurotransmission: interrelated factors in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun;25(6):1303–5 (43 ref.)

Applications of gene therapy to the CNS. Blömer U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996;5 Spec No:1397–404 (110 ref.)

Two–dimensional gel analysis of proteins in cell lines from the central nervous system of larval Drosophila. Santarén JF. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(7):434–40

Localization of the HoxB5 protein in the developing CNS of late gestational mouse embryos. Sakach M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):567–73

Pyrethroid decrease in central nervous system from nerve agent pretreatment. Buchholz BA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):231–4

Blocking of central nervous mineralocorticoid receptors counteracts inhibition of pituitary–adrenal activity in human sleep. Born J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1106–10

Immunohistochemical localization of ORL–1 in the central nervous system of the rat. Anton B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 29;368(2):229–51

Vesicular acetylcholine transporter (VAChT) protein: a novel and unique marker for cholinergic neurons in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 24;378(4):454–67

Immunohistochemical investigation of gamma–aminobutyric acid ontogeny and transient expression in the central nervous system of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Barale E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 29;368(2):285–94

L5–67 and LUQ–1 peptide precursors of Aplysia californica: distribution and localization of immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and in peripheral tissues. Giardino ND, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 14;374(2):230–45

Molecular characterization of E587 antigen: an axonal recognition molecule expressed in the goldfish central nervous system. Giordano S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13;377(2):286–97

Developmental increases in expression of neurofilament mRNA selectively in projection neurons of the lamprey CNS. Jacobs AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15; 364(3):383–401

Ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor alpha–immunoreactivity in the monkey central nervous system. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 20;377(3):365–80

In situ hybridization histochemical localization of prodynorphin messenger RNA in the central nervous system of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 28;384(2):211–32

Immunohistochemical localization of intraneuronal transferrin receptor immunoreactivity in the adult mouse central nervous system. Moos T. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 25;375(4):675–92

Constitutive expression of the 27-kDa heat shock protein (Hsp27) in sensory and motor neurons of the rat nervous system. Plumier JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 4; 384(3):409–28

In situ hybridization analysis of the distribution of neurokinin–3 mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Shughrue PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 26; 372(3):395–414

Immunocytochemical localization of TrkB in the central nervous system of the adult rat [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1997 Jun 16;382(4):546–7] Yan Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 3;378(1):135–57

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the central nervous system of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Michaloudi HC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(3):319–50

CGP 39653 binding in the chick CNS after NMDA receptor antagonist treatment. White BH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(11):1247–53

Localization of the myomodulin–like immunoreactivity in the leech CNS. Keating HH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jul; 30(3):374–84

Androgen receptor mRNA expression in Xenopus laevis CNS: sexual dimorphism and regulation in laryngeal motor nucleus. Pérez J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):556–68

Elements between the protein–coding regions of the adjacent beta 4 and alpha 3 acetylcholine receptor genes direct neuron–specific expression in the central nervous system. Yang X, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar;32(3):311–24

Production and role of cytokines in the CNS of mice with acute viral encephalomyelitis. Mokhtarian F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 May;66(1–2):11–22

Competitive PCR quantification of pro– and anti–inflammatory cytokine mRNA in the central nervous system during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Tanuma N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):197–206

The expression of tissue–type plasminogen activator, matrix metalloproteases and endogenous inhibitors in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis: comparison of stages in lesion evolution. Cuzner ML, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec;55(12):1194–204

Distribution and functional properties of glutamate receptors in the leech central nervous system. Dierkes PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;75(6):2312–21

Developmental regulation of synaptotagmin I, II, III, and IV mRNAs in the rat CNS. Berton F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15;17(4):1206–16

Immunohistochemical distribution and electron microscopic subcellular localization of the proteasome in the rat CNS. Mengual E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6331–41

Developmental expression of platelet–derived growth factor alpha–receptor in neurons and glial cells of the mouse CNS. Oumesmar BN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):125–39

Diverse expression and distribution of Shaker potassium channels during the development of the Drosophila nervous system. Rogero O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1; 17(13):5108–18

Cellular and regional distribution of the glutamate transporter GLAST in the CNS of rats: nonradioactive in situ hybridization and comparative immunocytochemistry. Schmitt A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):1–10

Maternally derived immunoglobulin light chain is present in the fetal mammalian CNS. Weiner JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3148–56

A Streptomyces fradiae protease dissociates structurally preserved neurons and glial cells from the embryonic and adult central nervous system of vertebrates. López R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 25;73(1):9–16

Expression of DA11, a neuronal–injury–induced fatty acid binding protein, coincides with axon growth and neuronal differentiation during central nervous system development. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15;48(6):551–62

Differential regulation of microtubule–associated protein 1B (MAP1B) in rat CNS and PNS during development. Ma D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1;49(3):319–32

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in the demyelinating twitcher CNS and PNS. Taniike M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1;47(5):539–46

Effect of valproate on the metabolism of the central nervous system. Bolaños JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(22):1933–42 (126 ref.)

Expression and regulation of a netrin homologue in the zebrafish embryo. Strähle U, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Mar; 62(2):147–60

The engrailed and huckebein genes are essential for development of serotonin neurons in the Drosophila CNS. Lundell MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jan;7(1):46–61

In vivo regulation of central nervous system progesterone receptors: cocaine induces steroid–dependent behavior through dopamine transporter modulation of D5 receptors in rats. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1595–604

Nonenzymatic glycation of peripheral and central nervous system proteins in experimental diabetes mellitus. Ryle C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):577–84

Expression of the tuberous sclerosis 2 gene product, tuberin, in adult and developing nervous system tissues. Geist RT, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Apr;3(2):111–20

Somatic gene transfer to the adult primate central nervous system: in vitro and in vivo characterization of cells genetically modified to secrete nerve growth factor. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1–2):67–78

Human apolipoprotein E2, E3, and E4 isoform–specific transgenic mice: human–like pattern of glial and neuronal immunoreactivity in central nervous system not observed in wild–type mice. Xu PT, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996; 3(3):229–45

Activated microglia are the principal glial source of thromboxane in the central nervous system. Giulian D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jul;29(1):65–76

Pharmacokinetics of antisense analogues in the central nervous system. Szklarczyk A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Sep;31(3):413–23 (43 ref.)

Uptake of 75–Selenium into the central nervous system of the rat. Pullen RG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct; 20(10):1141–6

Ganglioside alterations in the central and peripheral nervous systems of patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):331–8

Central nervous system distribution of fibroblast growth factor injected into the blood stream. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):267–72

Interleukin–6 is expressed at high levels in the CNS in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Pachner AR, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):147–52

Proteolipid protein is necessary in peripheral as well as central myelin. Garbern JY, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):205–18

Endogenous progenitors remyelinate demyelinated axons in the adult CNS. Gensert JM, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):197–203

Axon patterning requires DN–cadherin, a novel neuronal adhesion receptor, in the Drosophila embryonic CNS. Iwai Y, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):77–89

Analysis of low affinity neurotrophin receptor (p75) expression in glia of the CNS–PNS transition zone following dorsal root transection. Gai WP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;22(5):434–9

A comparison of leucocyte responses to heat–killed bacillus Calmette–Guérin in different CNS compartments. Matyszak MK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Feb; 22(1):44–53

A quantitative autoradiographical study on the distribution of somatostatin sst2 receptors in the rat central nervous system using [125I]–BIM–23027. Holloway S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(8):1109–20

Expression of TGF–beta type II receptor mRNA in the CNS. Böttner M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2903–7

Modulation of IL–1 beta gene expression in the rat CNS during sleep deprivation. Mackiewicz M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):529–33

Neurobehavioral alterations in autoimmune mice. Sakić B, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 May;21(3):327–40 (230 ref.)

Metabolism of endothelin–1 by neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108–15) cells. Angelova K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 28;225(1):1–4

Enhanced delivery of [125I]glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor to the rat CNS following osmotic blood–brain barrier modification. Jiao S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):187–90

Synaptically coupled central nervous system neurons lack centrosomal gamma–tubulin. Leask A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20;229(1):17–20

Extracellular Ca2+ changes during transmitter application in the leech central nervous system. Lohr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16;205(1):57–60

Changes in beta amyloid precursor protein secretion associated with the proliferative status of CNS derived progenitor cells. Salvietti N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 19;212(3):199–203

Genetic analysis of renin gene expression in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimoike H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):133–6

Kinectin distribution in chicken nervous system. Toyoshima I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):171–4

Evidence for expression of the 5–hydroxytryptamine–2B receptor protein in the rat central nervous system. Duxon MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):323–9

The frameshift mutation oscillator (Glra1(spd–ot)) produces a complete loss of glycine receptor alpha1–polypeptide in mouse central nervous system. Kling C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(2):411–7

Expression and localization of Na+/H+ exchangers in rat central nervous system. Ma E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):591–603

Immunohistochemical localization of the cloned kappa 1 receptor in the rat CNS and pituitary. Mansour A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):671–90

Expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor protein in the adult rat central nervous system. Yan Q, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(2):431–48

Class III POU genes of zebrafish are predominantly expressed in the central nervous system. Spaniol P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):4874–81

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate–like immunoreactivity within the nervous system of the cestode Mesocestoides corti and the trematode Fasciola hepatica. Brownlee DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(5):423–7

Cellular and subcellular localization of SALMFamide (S1)–like immunoreactivity within the central nervous system of the nematode Ascaris suum (Nematoda, Ascaroidea). Brownlee DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996; 82(2):149–56

Brain perfusion systems for studies of drug uptake and metabolism in the central nervous system. Smith QR. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1996;8:285–307 (78 ref.)

Microdialysis studies of the distribution of stavudine into the central nervous system in the freely–moving rat. Yang Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jul;14(7):865–72

Influence of continuous levels of fentanyl in rats on the mu–opioid receptor in the central nervous system. Albrecht E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):189–94

Arachidonic acid inhibits 3H–glutamate uptake with different potencies in rodent central nervous system regions expressing different transporter subtypes. Manzoni C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Feb;35(2):149–51

The neurotransmitter candidature of sulphur–containing excitatory amino acids in the mammalian central nervous system. Thompson GA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996; 72(1):25–36 (109 ref.)

Construction of hybrid proteins that migrate retrogradely and transynaptically into the central nervous system. Coen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19; 94(17):9400–5

Platelet–activating factor in the CNS. Maclennan KM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;50(5–6):585–96 (120 ref.)

Interrelationships between astrocyte function, oxidative stress and antioxidant status within the central nervous system. Peuchen S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jul;52(4):261–81 (311 ref.)

Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of Na+ channel mRNA in the nervous system of the squid, Loligo opalescens. Liu TI, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995; 3(4):243–54

The two orphan Na+/Cl(–)–dependent transporters Rxt1 and V–7–3–2 have an overlapping expression pattern in the rat central nervous system. Masson J, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(4):227–42

CO2–induced c–fos expression in the CNS catecholaminergic neurons. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Aug; 105(1–2):35–45

Cholesterol and myelin. Snipes GJ, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:173–204 (170 ref.)

Quantitative RT–PCR distribution of serotonin 5–HT6 receptor mRNA in the central nervous system of control or 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine–treated rats. Gérard C, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jul;23(3):164–73

The distribution and significance of CNS adrenoceptors examined with in situ hybridization. Nicholas AP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Jul;17(7):245–55 (64 ref.)

Efficient delivery of circulating poliovirus to the central nervous system independently of poliovirus receptor. Yang WX, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 17;229(2):421–8

[Neurosecretory activity and the dynamics of the lipid content in the CNS neurons in the bivalve mollusk, Gray's mussel (Crenomytilus grayanus Dunker)] Reunova OV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(4):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction–based detection of Tropheryma whippelii in central nervous system Whipple's disease. Lynch T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jul;42(1):120–4

PARASITOLOGY

Distribution of Neospora caninum within the central nervous system and other tissues of six dogs with clinical neosporosis. Barber JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):568–74

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of primary central nervous system malignant rhabdoid tumors: report of five cases and review of the literature. Behring B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(6):578–86

Neuronal and vascular pathology produced by verocytotoxin 2 in the rabbit central nervous system. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):254–62

Protective action of nitrone–based free radical traps against oxidative damage to the central nervous system. Floyd RA. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;38:361–78 (71 ref.)

Semiquantitative postembedding characterization of intermediate filaments in central nervous system lesions using immunoelectron microscopy. Geiger DH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Nov;70(6):285–93

Kinetics of central nervous system microglial and macrophage engraftment: analysis using a transgenic bone

marrow transplantation model. Kennedy DW, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):986–93

Introduction to the Amyloid Symposium. Vinters HV, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):109

Lymphocyte targeting of the central nervous system: a review of afferent and efferent CNS–immune pathways. Weller RO, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):275–88 (81 ref.)

The CBFbeta subunit is essential for CBFalpha2 (AML1) function in vivo. Wang Q, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15; 87(4):697–708

Central nervous system manifestations of human ehrlichiosis. Ratnasamy N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):314–9 (20 ref.)

Low incidence of CNS relapse with cranial radiotherapy and intrathecal methotrexate in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raje NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jul;33(7):556–60

Can prophylactic CNS radiotherapy be omitted in high-risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia? [letter; comment] Balwierz W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;15(8):3024–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2803–11.

Comparison of detergent and protease enzyme combinations for the detection of scrapie-associated fibrils from the central nervous system of sheep naturally affected with scrapie. Stack MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Feb; 116(2):181–9

Multiple sclerosis: Fas signaling in oligodendrocyte cell death. D'Souza SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2361–70

Nitric oxide via an inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase is a possible factor to eliminate inflammatory cells from the central nervous system of mice with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Okuda Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):107–16

Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) affecting the central nervous system [letter] Druschky A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):556–7

Clinical and neuropathological study of six patients with spastic paraparesis associated with HTLV-I: an axomyelinic degeneration of the central nervous system. Cartier LM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr; 56(4):403–13

Development of pathological lesions in the central nervous system of transgenic mice expressing the env gene of ts1 Moloney murine leukemia virus in the absence of the viral gag and pol genes and viral replication. Yu YE, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Aug;3(4):274–82

Extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Specchia G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):905–8 (28 ref.)

Impairment of central and peripheral myelin in mitochondrial diseases. Kalman B, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Jan;2(6):267–78 (112 ref.)

Clinical and neuroradiographic manifestations of eastern equine encephalitis. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1867–74

Assembly of CNS myelin in the absence of proteolipid protein. Klugmann M, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):59–70

Evidence for an early inflammatory response in the central nervous system of mice with scrapie. Betmouni S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):1–5

Ultrastructural studies of an immune-mediated inflammatory response in the CNS parenchyma directed against a non-CNS antigen. Matyszak MK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(2):549–60

Presence of antibodies in the aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid during Leishmania infections in dogs. Pathological features at the central nervous system. Garcia-Alonso M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Nov; 18(11):539–46

Central nervous system. Vinters HV, et al. **Pathology (Phila)** 1996;3(2):513–34 (39 ref.)

Human tau becomes phosphorylated and forms filamentous deposits when overexpressed in lamprey central neurons in situ. Hall GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4733–8

[Dermatoglyphic patterns in Tourette syndrome] Solonichenko VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):113–7 **(Rus)**

[Neuroleukemia in adults] Beslać-Bumbaširević Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Mar–Apr;124(3–4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monitoring of the central nervous system. Kochs E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1996;109:60–1

The electrical responses of osphradial nerve and central neurons to chemicals stimulation of Lymnaea osphradium. Kamardin NN. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(2–4):315–20

Kynurenine hydroxylase and kynureninase inhibitors as tools to study the role of kynurenine metabolites in the central nervous system. Moroni F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:203–10 (22 ref.)

Central nervous mechanisms responsible for cardio-respiratory homeostasis. Spyer KM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;381:73–9 (20 ref.)

Basic mechanisms of kynurenine actions in the central nervous system. Stone TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:195–201 (37 ref.)

Target-specific guidance cues for regenerating axons are reexpressed in the lesioned adult mammalian central nervous system. Bähr M. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:83–90 (49 ref.)

Restriction of plastic fiber growth after lesions by central nervous system myelin-associated neurite growth inhibitors. Kapfhammer JP. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:7–27 (180 ref.)

Gene therapy and the use of stem cells for central nervous system regeneration. Whittemore SR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:113–9 (34 ref.)

Lymphatic drainage of the CNS: effects of lymphatic diversion/ligation on CSF protein transport to plasma. Boulton M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1613–9

Central nervous system and body weight regulation. Rohner-Jeanrenaud E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1997; 58(2):137–42 (48 ref.)

Glutamate receptors in the central nervous system. Jonas P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:126–35 (29 ref.)

Active properties of neuronal dendrites. Johnston D, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1996;19:165–86 (150 ref.)

The insulin story: a 25-year perspective. Woods SC, et al. **Appetite** 1997 Jun;28(3):281–2

Identification of a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase expressed in postmitotic maturing neurons: its structure and expression in the central nervous system. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):865–71

Central nervous system modifications in patients with lesion of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee. Valeriani M, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1751–62

Axotomy as an experimental model of neuronal injury and cell death. Koliatsos VE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct; 6(4):447–65 (164 ref.)

Melanocortins and lesion-induced plasticity in the CNS: a review. Darlington CL, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1996 Oct;22(3):245–57 (124 ref.)

Differential responses in adrenal and renal nerves to CNS osmotic stimulation. Bealer SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 39(4):205–9

A tract-tracing study of the central projections of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus, teleostei), with some observations on the descending trigeminal tract. Pombal MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(2):111–8

Progesterone as a neurosteroid: actions within the nervous system. Baulieu EE, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 16(2):143–54 (50 ref.)

Cellular expression of GDNF mRNA suggests multiple functions inside and outside the nervous system. Nosrat CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Nov;286(2):191–207

Phantom limb pain: concept of a central biasing mechanism. Melzack R. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971;18:188–207

Genetic analysis of function and dysfunction in the central nervous system. Silva AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:239–46 (57 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide gated channels as regulators of CNS development and plasticity. Zufall F, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):404–12 (73 ref.)

Recent progress in developmental neurology: exploring the bench to bedside interface [editorial] Mobley WC. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):107–112

Regulation of paraxis expression and somite formation by ectoderm- and neural tube-derived signals. Sosić D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):229–43

Augmentation of hepatic glucose uptake by a positive glucose gradient between hepatoportal and central nervous systems. Matsuhisa M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul;46(7):1101–5

Centrally mediated hemodynamic effects of cocaine in rabbits: the role of local anesthetic actions and biogenic amine re-uptake blockage. Bernards CM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):33–9

Nitric oxide donors induce penile erection and yawning when injected in the central nervous system of male rats. Melis MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):1–9

A role for central cannabinoid and opioid systems in peripheral delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced analgesia in mice. Reche I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22; 301(1–3):75–81

Frequency peaks of tremor, muscle vibration and electromyographic activity at 10 Hz, 20 Hz and 40 Hz during human finger muscle contraction may reflect rhythmicities of central neural firing. McAuley JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May;114(3):525–41

Microglia responses in the CNS following sciatic nerve transection in C57BL/Wld(s) and BALB/c mice. He BP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):587–95

Gene transfer by adeno-associated virus vectors into the central nervous system. Xiao X, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):113–24 (81 ref.)

Neurotensin and neuroendocrine regulation. Rostène WH, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Apr;18(2):115–73 (346 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptors regulate astrogliosis and cell proliferation in the central nervous system in vivo. Hodges-Savola C, et al. **Glia** 1996 May;17(1):52–62

Growth factors and remyelination in the CNS. Woodruff RH, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):459–66 (109 ref.)

Structural plasticity of the adult CNS. Negative control by neurite growth inhibitory signals. Schwab ME. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):379–85 (67 ref.)

Schwann cell invasion of the central nervous system of the myelin mutants. Duncan ID, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jan;190 (Pt 1):35–49 (58 ref.)

Integration of regulatory signals controlling forage intake in ruminants. Forbes JM. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 74(12):3029–35 (38 ref.)

A novel type I receptor serine-threonine kinase predominantly expressed in the adult central nervous system. Rydén M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30603–9

Regulation of glucose homeostasis in humans with denervated livers. Perseghin G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):931–41

Specificity of identified central synapses in the embryonic cockroach: appropriate connections form before the onset of spontaneous afferent activity. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30;373(4):511–28

CNS cell groups involved in the control of the ischiocavernosus and bulbospongiosus muscles: a transneuronal tracing study using pseudorabies virus. Marson L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 14;374(2):161–79

Central and peripheral neural responses in males with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Ozata M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(7):449–54

Expression of a dominant negative mutant of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme in transgenic mice prevents neuronal cell death induced by trophic factor withdrawal and ischemic brain injury. Friedlander RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):933–40

Fidelity assurance mechanisms of the brain with special reference to its immunogenic CNS compartment: their role in aging and aging-associated neurological disease. Blumenthal HT. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 52(1):B1–9 (96 ref.)

Circulatory control and the supercontrollers. Korner PI. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1508–21 (133 ref.)

Expression of a developmentally regulated gene, Mng10, in identified neurosecretory cells in the CNS of Manduca sexta. Mészáros M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):349–58

Androgen receptor mRNA expression in Xenopus laevis CNS: sexual dimorphism and regulation in laryngeal motor nucleus. Pérez J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):556–68

Myelination and axonal regeneration in the central nervous system of mice deficient in the myelin-associated glycoprotein. Bartsch U. **J Neurocytol** 1996 May; 25(5):303–13 (70 ref.)

Ultrastructural basis for gene expression at the synapse: synapse-associated polyribosome complexes. Steward O, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):717–34 (51 ref.)

Central modifications of reflex parameters may underlie the fastest arm movements. Adamovich SV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1460–9

Crawling motor patterns induced by pilocarpine in isolated larval nerve cords of Manduca sexta. Johnston RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3178–95

Modeling neural mechanisms for genesis of respiratory rhythm and pattern. II. Network models of the central respiratory pattern generator. Rybak IA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2007–26

Targeted transduction of CNS neurons with adenoviral vectors carrying neurotrophic factor genes confers neuroprotection that exceeds the transduced population. Baumgartner BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1; 17(17):6504–11

In vitro generation of adult rat olfactory sensory neurons and regulation of maturation by coculture with CNS tissues. Grill RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3120–7

Removal of spike frequency adaptation via neuromodulation intrinsic to the Tritonia escape swim central pattern generator. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7703–13

Outcome of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation survivors at age two years: relationship to status at one year. Dodge NN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):191–6

Role of central neural mechanisms in the regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Nonogaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(11):797–807 (101 ref.)

CNS late effects after ALL therapy in childhood. Part II: Conventional EEG recordings in asymptomatic long-term survivors of childhood ALL--an evaluation of the interferences between neurophysiology, neurology, psychology, and CNS morphology. German Late Effects Working Group. Ueberall MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug;29(2):121–31

Possible mechanisms of central nervous system fatigue during exercise. Davis JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jan; 29(1):45–57 (92 ref.)

Targeted CNS expression of interferon-gamma in transgenic mice leads to hypomyelination, reactive gliosis, and abnormal cerebellar development. Corbin JG, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 May;7(5):354–70

The role of the insulin-like growth factors in the central nervous system. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;13(3):227–55 (190 ref.)

The effects of interferon-gamma on the central nervous system. Popko B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Feb–Apr; 14(1–2):19–35 (135 ref.)

Noninvasive measures of central and peripheral activation in human muscle fatigue. Kent-Braun JA. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;5:S98–101 (12 ref.)

Resolving a paradox of pain [news; comment] Casey KL. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21;384(6606):217–8. Comment on: Nature 1996 Nov 21;384(6606):258–60.

A tension-based theory of morphogenesis and compact wiring in the central nervous system. Van Essen DC.

Nature 1997 Jan 23;385(6614):313–8

Amino acid neurotransmission: dynamics of vesicular uptake. Fykse EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1053–60 (68 ref.)

Neurotrophins and the primate central nervous system: a minireview. Hayashi M. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul; 21(7):739–47 (89 ref.)

Do oligodendrocytes divide? Norton WT. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):495–503 (121 ref.)

Histamine and prostaglandin interaction in the central regulation of ACTH secretion. Anthonisen M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug;66(2):68–74

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, affects the central nervous system to produce peripheral hyperglycemia in conscious rats. Uemura K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug;66(2):136–44

Communication between CNS and ENS: do regulatory peptides play a role in control of sleep modulation of gastrointestinal motility? [editorial] Husebye E. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1997 Mar;9(1):1–3

Cytokine effects on CNS biogenic amines. Dunn AJ, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Nov–Dec;2(6):319–28 (78 ref.)

Central conduction in somatosensory evoked potentials: comparison of ulnar and median data and evaluation of onset versus peak methods. Ozaki I, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1299–304

A role for central glucagon-like peptide-1 in temperature regulation. O'Shea D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29; 7(3):830–2

GABA metabolism controls inhibition efficacy in the mammalian CNS. Golan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):25–8

Synaptically coupled central nervous system neurons lack centrosomal gamma-tubulin. Leask A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20;229(1):17–20

Bursting firing of action potentials in central snail neurons elicited by d-amphetamine: role of cytoplasmic second messengers. Chen YH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr; 27(4):295–304

Blood-brain barrier permeability in astrocyte-free regions of the central nervous system remyelinated by Schwann cells. Felts PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):643–55

Change in the molecular phenotype of Schwann cells upon transplantation into the central nervous system: down-regulation of c-jun. Vaudano E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):553–65

Selective activation of A-delta and C nociceptive afferents by different parameters of nociceptive heat stimulation: a tool for analysis of central mechanisms of pain [editorial; comment] Price DD. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):1–3. Comment on: Pain 1996 Nov;68(1):133–40.

Do central nervous system neurons require target-derived neurotrophic support for survival throughout adult life and aging? Svendsen CN, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996; 3(2):133–42 (91 ref.)

Central vs. peripheral spontaneous behavioral abnormalities in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Apelqvist G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jun;61(6):851–6

Myelin-associated neurite growth inhibitors: regulators of plastic changes of neural connections in the central nervous system. Kapfhammer JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:183–202 (61 ref.)

Modulation of acetylcholine release by nitric oxide. Kilbinger H. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:219–24 (33 ref.)

Nicotinic receptors of the vertebrate CNS: introductory remarks. Maelicke A. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:107–10 (25 ref.)

Meeting the constraints upon behavioral expression through neural and genomic interactive mechanisms. Pfaff DW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;107:343–54 (48 ref.)

Cooperative mechanisms of neurotransmitter action in central nervous sensitization. Willis WD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;110:151–66 (72 ref.)

Neurobiology of L-DOPAergic systems. Misu Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;49(5):415–54 (237 ref.)

Neuropeptide FF, a mammalian neuropeptide with multiple functions [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1996 Jun;49(3):285] Panula P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;48(4–5):461–87 (93 ref.)

Somatostatin receptors in the central nervous system. Schindler M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Sep;50(1):9–47 (255 ref.)

Wiring and volume transmission in the central nervous system: the concept of closed and open synapses. Zoli M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jul;49(4):363–80 (156 ref.)

Neuroregulatory role of gonadal steroids in humans. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):219–20

Central nervous mechanisms in cough. Jordan D. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):389–92 (42 ref.)

Immune regulatory role of nitric oxide within the central nervous system. Dugas N, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Nov–Dec;146(9):707–10 (27 ref.)

Influence of the postsynaptic target on the functional properties of neurons in the adult mammalian central nervous system. de la Cruz RR, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1996 Apr–Jun;7(2):115–49 (183 ref.)

Synapse elimination in the central nervous system: functional significance and cellular mechanisms. Lohof AM, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1996 Apr–Jun;7(2):85–101 (138 ref.)

Integrins: possible functions in the adult CNS [see comments] Jones LS. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Feb;19(2):68–72 (85 ref.) . Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1996 Jun;19(6):228.

Action potential initiation and backpropagation in neurons of the mammalian CNS. Stuart G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Mar;20(3):125–31 (101 ref.)

Crete, channels, cells, circuits and computers. Ullman S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Feb;20(2):53–4

Pyrimidines and CNS regulation [letter; comment] Connolly GP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Mar;17(3):106–7. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1995 Oct;16(10):325–7.

[The participation of nitric oxide in the functions of the central nervous system and the cardiovascular system] Krushkov I, et al. **Mol Med (Sofia)** 1996;1(2):21–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Communicating junctions of glial cells in the central nervous system] Giaume C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(6):487–91 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system control of erection] Rampin O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1997 Feb;7(1):17–23 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carnitine and the central nervous system—new aspects] Lerner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):130–2 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Central motor conduction time] Uozumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:327–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+ channels in the central nervous system] Murakoshi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 May;109(5):213–22 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between neuron, immune, and endocrine systems] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Aug; 48(8):703–10 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotrophic factors and synaptic plasticity in the central nervous system] Nawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Dec;41(16):2513–21 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Drifting cascade-like slowly developing adaptation mechanism during action of extreme factors on the body] Shakhov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):571–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of the processes of disinhibition of pacemakers in reflex activity of neural centers] Gurin VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Mar–Apr;23(2):147–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the central nervous system indices of students in a physical education department] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May–Jun;(3):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the central nervous system activity according to the data of a psychophysiological "Rhythmotest" device in workers engaged in manufacture of construction plastics] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nonspecific mechanisms of CNS adaptation to intermittent stimuli, EEG spectral structure and the optimal parameters of rhythmic sensory actions] Fedotchev AI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Oct–Dec;27(4):44–62 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional role of nitric oxide in the central nervous system] Gurin AV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1997 Jan–Mar; 28(1):53–60 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quantitative estimation of the basic parameters of the functional status of the human central nervous system] Kostenko SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1996;42(1–2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of dimethylethanolamine on the summation capacity of the central nervous system and on the work capacity of animals in a chronic experiment] Lukoshko SO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional recovery: after the regeneration stops. Stein RB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:365–76 (29 ref.)

An overview of the physiological effects of sustained high +Gz forces on human being. Fong KL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):94–103 (61 ref.)

Neurophysiological abnormalities in adrenoleukodystrophy carriers. Evidence of different degrees of central nervous system involvement. Restuccia D, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jul;120 (Pt 7):1139–48

Dysmature EEG pattern in EEGs of preterm infants with cognitive impairment: maturation arrest caused by prolonged mild CNS depression. Hayakawa F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Mar;19(2):122–5

Neurofibromatosis type 1 and type 2: review of the central nervous system and related structures. Inoue Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):1–12 (26 ref.)

International survey on the management of patients with SLE. II. The results of a questionnaire regarding neuropsychiatric manifestations. Tincani A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;14 Suppl 16:S23–9

Functional involvement of central nervous system in mitochondrial disorders. Di Lazzaro V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun; 105(3):171–80

Acute hypothyroidism leads to reversible alterations in central nervous system as revealed by somatosensory evoked potentials. Ozkardes A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov; 100(6):500–4

Evidence for a subclinical involvement of the central nervous system in mild or moderate chronic respiratory insufficiency. Barbieri S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;36(2):67–72

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to the central nervous system for Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):131–8 (68 ref.)

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials reflect central nervous system involvement in myasthenia gravis [letter] Jech R, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):547–50

Myoclonic epilepsy and ragged red fibers (MERRF) syndrome: selective vulnerability of CNS neurons does not correlate with the level of mitochondrial tRNAlys mutation in individual neuronal isolates. Zhou L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7746–53

Ascorbate availability and neurodegeneration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kok AB. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Apr; 48(4):281–96 (171 ref.)

Schwann cell transplantation and myelin repair of the CNS. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr; 3(2):157–61 (50 ref.)

Enhancement of central nervous system remyelination in immune and non-immune experimental models of demyelination. van Engelen BG, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr;3(2):76–9 (39 ref.)

Central motor drive is increased during voluntary muscle contractions in multiple sclerosis. Ng AV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Oct;20(10):1213–8

Mechanisms of HIV infection of the central nervous system and pathogenesis of AIDS-dementia complex. Dal Canto MC. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1997 May;7(2):231–41 (87 ref.)

Somatic mosaicism for Friedreich's ataxia GAA triplet repeat expansions in the central nervous system. Montermini L, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):606–10

Assembly of CNS myelin in the absence of proteolipid protein. Klugmann M, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):59–70

Evidence for DNA fragmentation in the CNS of aged Fischer-344 rats. Taglialatela G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):977–80

Malnutrition and reactivity to drugs acting in the central nervous system. Almeida SS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Autumn;20(3):389–402 (168 ref.)

Stroke, a reduction in blood flow to a region of the central nervous system [editorial] Juurlink BH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):v–vi

Altered skin sensitivity in chronic itch: role of peripheral and central mechanisms. Grönroos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):199–202

Central and peripheral mechanisms in chronic tension-type headache. Lipchik GL, et al. **Pain** 1996 Mar;64(3):467–75

Evidence for a role of nitric oxide of the central nervous system in morphine abstinence syndrome. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Feb;52(2):86–91

Evidence for a central mechanism of obesity in the Zucker rat: role of neuropeptide Y and leptin. White BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;214(3):222–32 (135 ref.)

Control of locomotion in the decerebrate cat. Whelan PJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;49(5):481–515 (311 ref.)

Central and peripheral noradrenalin regulation in eating disorders. Pirke KM. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Apr 16; 62(1):43–9 (35 ref.)

A new approach to control central deafferentation pain: spinal intrathecal baclofen. Taira T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):101–5

[A correlation between food allergy, the autonomic nervous system and the central nervous system: a study of 8 patients in childhood] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):565–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ryu N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Aug;48(8):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation of circadian variations of heuristic behavior and CNS radioresistance in animals] Ushakov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(6):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cranial irradiation is the major cause of learning problems in children treated for leukemia and lymphoma: a comparative study. Van Dongen-Melman JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1197–200

Haematologic toxicity during craniospinal irradiation—the impact of prior chemotherapy [letter] Plowman PN. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Mar;28(3):238–9

Boron neutron capture irradiation of the rat spinal cord: effects of variable doses of borocaptate sodium. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Jun;39(3):253–9

RADIOGRAPHY

A novel neurological disorder with progressive CNS calcification, deafness, renal tubular acidosis, and microcytic anemia. Yoshimura M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Mar;39(3):198–201

SURGERY

The use of transplanted glial cells to reconstruct glial environments in the CNS. Blakemore WF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Oct;5(4):443–50 (83 ref.)

In vitro pre-degenerated nerve autografts support CNS axonal regeneration. Decherchi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1–2):181–8

Central nervous system. Vinters HV, et al. **Pathology (Phila)** 1996;3(2):513–34 (39 ref.)

Microencapsulation for cell implants into the central nervous system: the importance of alginate viscosity and related

factors. Chen ZP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996; 66(1-3):141-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofilament spacing, phosphorylation, and axon diameter in regenerating and uninjured lamprey axons. Pijak DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):569-81

Light and electron microscopic analysis of the central and peripheral nervous systems of acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mice resulting from gene targeting. Kuemmel TA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;56(2):171-9

Early ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):355-60

[The freeze-etching and freeze-fracturing technics and their use for studying cellular membranes in the central nervous system] Surchev L. **Mol Med (Sofia)** 1996;1(2):28-34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VIROLOGY

Spontaneous central nervous system remyelination in strain A mice after infection with the Daniel's (DA) strain of Theiler's virus. Miller DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(6):559-65

A comparative study of acute and chronic diseases induced by two subgroups of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Tsunoda I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(6):595-602

Central nervous system as a sanctuary for HIV-1 infection despite treatment with zidovudine, lamivudine and indinavir [letter] Pialoux G, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug; 11(10):1302-3

An immunovirological study of central nervous system involvement during HIV-1 infection of chimpanzees. Grimaldi LM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Sep; 13(1):12-7

Random selection: a model for poliovirus infection of the central nervous system. Georgescu MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1819-28

Temperature-sensitive parainfluenza type 1 vaccine virus directly accesses the central nervous system by infecting olfactory neurons. Mori I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2121-4

Detection and distribution of equine herpesvirus 2 DNA in the central and peripheral nervous systems of ponies. Rizvi SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 May;78 (Pt 5):1115-8

HIV-1 infection and the developing nervous system: lineage-specific regulation of viral gene expression and replication in distinct neuronal precursors. Ensoli F, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Aug;3(4):290-8 (52 ref.)

Determinants of poliovirus neurovirulence. Gromeier M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S35-8

Neurobiology of Borna disease virus. Lipkin WI, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S17-20 (52 ref.)

Deletion of the S component inverted repeat sequence c' and the nonessential genes U(S)1 through U(S)5 from the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome substantially impairs productive viral infection in cell culture and pathogenesis in the rat central nervous system. Rasty S, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Aug;3(4):247-64

The regulation of gene expression in neurotrophic viruses. Roos RP. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S25-7 (15 ref.)

Frequent mutation in pX region of HTLV-1 is observed in HAM/TSP patients, but is not specifically associated with the central nervous system lesions. Saito M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Sep;1(3-4):286-94

Molecular and cellular aspects of measles virus persistence in the CNS. ter Meulen V. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S3-5 (25 ref.)

Clinical implications of nucleic acid amplification methods for the diagnosis of viral infections of the nervous system. Weber T, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Jun;2(3):175-90 (170 ref.)

The shiverer mutation affects the persistence of Theiler's virus in the central nervous system. Bihl F, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5025-30

Induction of apoptosis by La Crosse virus infection and role of neuronal differentiation and human bcl-2 expression in its prevention. Pekosz A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5329-35

Mixed vaginal infections of Balb/c mice with low virulent herpes simplex type 1 strains result in restoration of virulence properties: vaginitis/vulvitis and neuroinvasiveness. Lingen M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;185(4):217-22

Apoptosis in measles virus-infected human central nervous system tissues. McQuaid S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;23(3):218-24

Central nervous system expression of HIV-1 Gp120 activates the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: evidence for involvement of NMDA receptors and nitric oxide synthase. Raber J, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 15;226(2):362-73

Repression of tumor necrosis factor-beta expression by the human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat protein in central nervous system-derived glial cells. Yang L, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Aug;50(2):195-203

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

Benzodiazepine use and the risk of motor vehicle crash in the elderly [see comments] Hemmelgarn B, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 2;278(1):27-31. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 2;278(1):66-7.

Evaluation of anaesthetic regimens in guineapigs. Radde GR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Jul;30(3):220-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Autologous connective tissue chamber as a tool for introducing active substances into the CNS. Barski JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996;84(1):43-53

Current topics in tardive dyskinesia in Japan. Inada T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5-6):239-44 (142 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A guide to the safety of CNS-active agents during breastfeeding. Chisholm CA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Aug; 17(2):127-42 (121 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, structures and biological activity of some N1-substituted 4-oxocinnolines. Stańczak A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):113-21

Pharmacological and histopathological aspects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-hydroxy-piperidine (MPIP). Bruno S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Apr;135(4):236-8

Synthesis and CNS activity of 1-alkyl-5-arylimidazolidine-2-thiones. Matosiuk D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Jan;52(1):71-2

Synthesis, structures and biological activity of some 4-amino-3-cinnolinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Part 2. Stańczak A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Feb;52(2):91-7

Synthesis, structural analysis and pharmacological effects of N2-substituted 3,4-dihydrobenzo[h]quinolin-2-amines. Wendelin W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Nov;51(11):816-22

Stereoselective syntheses and CNS activity of novel tricyclic amines. Wünsch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Feb;52(2):87-91

[Tricyclic benzomorphan analogs: synthesis and pharmacologic studies] Wünsch B. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Sep;25(5):260-6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Drug therapy in multiple sclerosis: a study of Nova Scotia senior citizens. Sketris IS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Mar-Apr; 18(2):303-18; discussion 302

PHARMACOKINETICS

Site-to-site variability of drug concentrations in skeletal muscle. Williams KR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):246-50

Pharmacokinetic profile and endocrine effects of posatirelin treatment in healthy elderly subjects. Reboldi G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):823-31

PHARMACOLOGY

L-DOPA induces concentration-dependent facilitation and inhibition of presynaptic acetylcholine release in the guinea-pig submucous plexus. Hirai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1-2):105-11

Ginsenoside Rb1 regulates ChAT, NGF and trkA mRNA expression in the rat brain. Salim KN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):177-82

Influence of common drugs and related factors on stroke outcome. Goldstein LB. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb; 10(1):52-7 (79 ref.)

Neuropharmacological profile of non-peptide neurotensin antagonists. Gully D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(6):513-21 (55 ref.)

Effect of chronic naloxone and morphine treatments on testicular, body weight, and plumage pigmentation cycle of lal munia, Estrilda amandava. Lal P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;107(1):2-11

Formobactin, a novel free radical scavenging and neuronal cell protecting substance from Nocardia sp. Murakami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;49(9):839-45

Application of radioligand receptor binding assays in the search for CNS active principles from Chinese medicinal plants. Zhu M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Nov; 54(2-3):153-64

Regulation of GABAA receptor structure and function by chronic drug treatments in vivo and with stably transfected cells. Klein RL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;70(1):1-15 (124 ref.)

Protection of ischemic hippocampal neurons by ginsenoside Rb1, a main ingredient of ginseng root. Lim JH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):191-200

[Mechanism of action of ginsenoside Rb1 in decreasing intracellular Ca2+] Jiang XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(5):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prediction of the central effect of pharmacological preparations in a hyperbaric environment] Sledkov AI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological treatment of cognitive dysfunction in dementia disorders. Nordberg A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:87-92 (67 ref.)

Report of The International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:1-64 (0 ref.)

Effect of colour of drugs: systematic review of perceived effect of drugs and of their effectiveness [see comments] de Craen AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21-28;313(7072):1624-6 . Comment in: BMJ 1996 Dec 21-28;313(7072):1569-70.

A guide to the safety of CNS-active agents during breastfeeding. Chisholm CA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Aug; 17(2):127-42 (121 ref.)

Pharmacological validation of the chronic mild stress model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25;296(2):129-36

Choosing drug of choice from restrictive formulary [editorial] Bender KJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun; 17(3):145-8

Magnesium sulphate improves neurologic outcome following severe closed head injury in rats. Heath DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):175-8

The pharmacology of impulsive behaviour in rats: the effects of drugs on response choice with varying delays of reinforcement. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(2):161-70

[Pharmacotherapy of Alzheimer dementia: therapy of cognitive symptoms--new results of clinical studies] Heidrich A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Mar; 65(3):108-21 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abrupt end of systematic evaluation of the non-prescription drug market relating to psychiatry, neurology and anesthesia] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Dec;67(12):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Memory disorders due to extreme impacts and their pharmacological correction] Iasnetsov VV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(4):4-14 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Progress report from the testing program for stimulant and depressant drugs (1993). Patrick GA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:248-63

[Intravenous sedation of spontaneously breathing infants and small children before magnetic resonance tomography. A comparison of propofol and methohexital] Kessler P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Dec;45(12):1158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alcohol consumption and gustatory hedonic profiles in Wistar-Kyoto hyper- and normoactive rat strains. Razafimanalina R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 32(4):485-91

Associations of alcohol, height, and reproductive factors with serum hormone concentrations in postmenopausal Japanese women. Steroid hormones in Japanese postmenopausal women. Nagata C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Jul;44(3):235-41

Comparison of the stimulus properties of ethanol and the Ca2+ channel antagonist nimodipine in rats. De Beun R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1-3):5-13

Different effects of alcohol and salt on 24-hour blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive patients. Kawano Y, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Dec;19(4):255-61

Red wine is less stress reducing than vodka; no differences in neuroendocrine challenge test. Jarrett N, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(3):283-6

Substitution of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors fluoxetine and paroxetine for the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol in rats. Maurel S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(4):404-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repeated ethanol withdrawal experience increases the severity and duration of subsequent withdrawal seizures in mice. Becker HC, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 14(4):319-26

Decreased GABA effectiveness in the inferior colliculus neurons during ethanol withdrawal in rats susceptible to audiogenic seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 17;724(2):200-4

Effects of mefloquine alone and with alcohol on psychomotor and driving performance. Vnurman EF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(6):475-82

The anti-craving drug acamprosate reduces c-fos expression in rats undergoing ethanol withdrawal. Putzke J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 12;317(1):39-48

Effects of alcohol and other drugs on children. Young NK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1997 Jan-Mar;29(1):23-42 (145 ref.)

Mesolimbic dopaminergic reduction outlasts ethanol withdrawal syndrome: evidence of protracted abstinence. Diana M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):411-5

Risperidone in treatment-refractory chronic alcohol hallucinosis [letter] Soyka M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;30(4):135-6

Oral administration of glycine and polyamine receptor

antagonists blocks ethanol withdrawal seizures. Kotlinska J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):238–44

[The significance of perinatal alcoholization and its withdrawal in the development of late cognitive disorders in rats] Trofimov SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr;59(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of energostim in severe chronic cardiac failure due to alcoholic damage of heart] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):35–41 **(Rus)**

[Chronic anemia protects against gastric damage by alcohol and aspirin. The role of the toxic radicals and lipid peroxidation] Marroni NP, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;19(10):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of ethanol concentrations in the occipital lobe and cerebellum. Moore KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Apr 18;86(1–2):127–34

BLOOD

Relationships between blood drug concentrations and cerebral effects. Upton RN.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1996 Aug;23(8):S52–3

Concerning the paper by Poklis et al., entitled: 'Gas chromatographic procedures for determination of ethanol in postmortem blood using t–butanol and methyl ethyl ketone as internal standards' (Forensic Sci. Int., 33 (1996)[correction of 1987] 31–38) [letter; comment] Machata G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Apr 18;86(1–2):139–43 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1996 Nov 11;83(1):31–8.

Investigation of the effects of moclobemide in chronic ethanol feeding rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Nov;32(5):287–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of selected derivatives of 3H–pyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidin–4–on and potential depressive action on OUN] Herold F. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1992; 49(1–2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cardiac output and ethanol monitoring of fluid absorption. Hahn RG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):406–11

METABOLISM

Alcohol plus cocaine: the whole is more than the sum of its parts. Jatlow P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):460–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibitory effect of oleanene–type triterpene oligoglycosides on ethanol absorption: the structure–activity relationships. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;404:207–18 (40 ref.)

Studies on psychomotoric effects and pharmacokinetic interactions of the new calcium sensitizing drug levosimendan and ethanol. Antila S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1997 Jul;47(7):816–20

Bioactive saponins and glycosides. V. Acylated polyhydroxyolean–12–ene triterpene oligoglycosides, camelliasaponins A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, and C2, from the seeds of Camellia japonica L.: structures and inhibitory activity on alcohol absorption. Yoshikawa M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1996 Oct;44(10):1899–907

Bioactive saponins and glycosides. VI. Elatosides A and B, potent inhibitors of ethanol absorption, from the bark of Aralia elata SEEM. (Araliaceae): the structure–requirement in oleanolic acid glucuronide–saponins for the inhibitory activity. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;44(10):1915–22

Bioactive saponins and glycosides. III. Horse chestnut. (1): The structures, inhibitory effects on ethanol absorption, and hypoglycemic activity of escins Ia, Ib, IIa, IIb, and IIIa from the seeds of Aesculus hippocastanum L. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 44(8):1454–64

Pharmacokinetic interactions between alcohol and other drugs. Fraser AG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Aug; 33(2):79–90 (151 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic response to Ro15–4513 in ethanol intoxicated dogs. Whitmire D, et al.
Drug Metabol Drug Interact 1996;13(2):99–109

Pharmacokinetics and brain distribution of magnolol in the rat after intravenous bolus injection. Tsai TH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1996 Jan;48(1):57–9

Effects of opioids on the absorption of alcohol. Linseman MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):79–84

A comparison of physiologically based pharmacokinetic model predictions and experimental data for inhaled ethanol in male and female B6C3F1 mice, F344 rats, and humans. Pastino GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;145(1):147–57

[Estimation of fast reversible effects of ethanol and pharmacokinetic prognosis] Zhuk MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1997 Jun;123(6):673–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of ethyl alcohol on the development of the chondrocranium of Gallus gallus. Heyns M.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 1997;134:1–127 (90 ref.)

Prenatal high saturated fat diet modifies behavioral effects of prenatal alcohol exposure in rats. Abel EL, et al.
Alcohol 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):25–9

Beneficial vs. detrimental actions of ethanol on heart and coronary vascular muscle: roles of Mg2+ and Ca2+. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):499–513

Betaine effects on hepatic methionine metabolism elicited by short–term ethanol feeding. Barak AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):483–6

Discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol: lack of antagonism with N–methyl–D–aspartate and D–cycloserine. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):345–50

5–HT3 receptor antagonist, tropisetron, does not influence ethanol–induced conditioned taste aversion and conditioned place aversion. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):63–9

Effects of ethanol on the inner layers of chick retina during development. Chmielewski CE, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):313–7

Effects of ethanol intake on lipid metabolism in the lactating rat. do Carmo MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):443–8

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytes from rats following chronic ethanol treatment. Helm RM, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):467–71

Acute alcohol tolerance in social drinkers: changes in subjective effects dependent on the alcohol dose and prior alcohol experience. Hiltunen AJ. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 14(4):373–8

Modulation of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in vitro by ethanol depends on biopterin cofactor concentration. Matsubara K, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):455–9

Chronic ethanol effects on the expression of phospholipase C isozymes and Gq/11–protein in primary cultures of astrocytes. Pandey SC, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 13(5):487–92

The development of the blood–brain barrier in alcohol–exposed rats. Phillips DE, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):333–43

Effect of ethanol on folate binding by isolated rat renal brush border membranes. Ross DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 13(5):449–54

The effect of ethanol drinking on opioid analgesia and receptors in mice. Shah S, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 14(4):361–6

The effects of ethanol on a measure of conditioned fear in mice. Stromberg MF, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 14(4):403–7

Effect of calcium channel blocker diltiazem on some depressant actions of ethanol in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–3

Alcohol–induced thymocyte apoptosis is accompanied by impaired mitochondrial function. Wang JF, et al.
Alcohol 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):99–105

Chronic ethanol feeding alters the structure and function of the epidermal growth factor receptor in rat stomach. Wang SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):461–6

Ethanol affects hypothalamic neurons projecting to the hippocampus and inhibits dentate granule cell LTP. Wayner MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–7

Intracellular mechanisms of constriction of rat aorta by ethanol. Werber AH, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 14(4):351–60

Chronic treatment of cultured cerebral vascular smooth cells with low concentration of ethanol elevates intracellular calcium and potentiates prostanoid–induced rises in [Ca2+]i: relation to etiology of alcohol–induced stroke. Zhang A, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–71

The GABAergic system of the dentate gyrus after withdrawal from chronic alcohol consumption: effects of intracerebral grafting and putative neuroprotective agents. Cadete–Leite A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 32(4):471–84

ESBRA–Nordmann 1996 Award Lecture: ethanol drinking behaviour in Sardinian alcohol–preferring rats. Colombo G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;32(4):443–53

Effects of 5–HT3 receptor agonists on voluntary ethanol intake in rats maintained on a limited access procedure. Dyr W, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;32(4):455–62

Women, alcohol and the menstrual cycle. Gill J.
Alcohol Alcohol 1997 Jul–Aug;32(4):435–41 (23 ref.)

'Overshoot' of ethanol in the blood after drinking on an empty stomach. Hahn RG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;32(4):501–5

Effects of lifelong ethanol consumption on rat locus coeruleus. Lu W, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 32(4):463–70

Using a four–compartment closed model to describe inhalation of vaporised ethanol on 1–14C–pyruvate kinetics in mice. Wu G. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(8):501–7

Studies on psychomotoric effects and pharmacokinetic interactions of the new calcium sensitizing drug levosimendan and ethanol. Antila S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1997 Jul;47(7):816–20

Effect of pimozide on self–stimulation threshold under a continuous and fixed–interval schedule of reinforcement. Boye SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug;78(2):243–5

Modulation of serotonin2A/2C receptors and these receptor–linked phosphoinositide system by ethanol. Pandey SC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1–2):235–8 (26 ref.)

Central nervous system depressant effects of N3–substituted derivatives of deoxyuridine in mice. Kimura T, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1996 Jan;19(1):142–5

The effects of reboxetine and amitriptyline, with and without alcohol on cognitive function and psychomotor performance. Kerr JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;42(2):239–41

The site of general anaesthesia and cytochrome P450 oxygenases: similarities defined by straight chain and cyclic alcohols. LaBella FS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 120(6):1158–64

Effect of an NMDA receptor antagonist and a ganglioside GM1 derivative upon ethanol–induced modification of parameters of oxidative stress in several brain regions. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):165–70

Microelectrophoretic application of SCH–23390 into the lateral septal nucleus blocks ethanol–induced suppression of LTP, in vivo, in the adult rodent hippocampus. Criado JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):192–6

Taurine increases in the nucleus accumbens microdialysate after acute ethanol administration to naive and chronically alcoholised rats. Dahchour A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):9–19

Proliferation of astroglia from the adult human cerebrum is inhibited by ethanol in vitro. Kane CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):39–44

Ethanol consumption following recovery from unilateral damage to the forelimb area of the sensorimotor cortex: reinstatement of deficits and prevention of dendritic pruning. Kozlowski DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25; 763(2):159–66

Acute and chronic actions of ethanol on CA1 hippocampal responses to serotonin. Lau AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):12–20

Effects of ethanol and nomifensine on NE clearance in the cerebellum of young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Lin AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):287–92

Central corticotropin–releasing factor and benzodiazepine receptor systems are involved in the social isolation stress–induced decrease in ethanol sleep in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):318–21

Role of arginine vasopressin and corticotropin–releasing factor in mediating alcohol–induced adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin secretion in male rats bearing lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Ogilvie KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;744(1):83–95

Pretreatment with the protein kinase C activator phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate attenuates the ethanol–induced loss of the righting reflex in mice: modification by diabetes. Ohsawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1–2):244–8

Effects of acute prenatal ethanol exposure on Bergmann glia cells early postnatal development. Pérez–Torrero E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):305–8

Importance of pituitary and brain receptors for corticotrophin–releasing factor in modulating alcohol–induced ACTH secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20;721(1–2):83–90

Effect of ethanol on extracellular 5–HT and glutamate in the nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex: comparison between the Lewis and Fischer 344 rat strains. Selim M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):157–64

Heat shock– and ethanol–induced ionic changes in C6 rat glioma cells determined by NMR and fluorescence spectroscopy. Skrandies S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23; 746(1–2):220–30

Ethanol and nerve growth factor effects on calcium homeostasis in cultured embryonic rat medial septal neurons before and during depolarization. Webb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1–2):61–74

Carbon monoxide formation in the guinea pig hippocampus: ontogeny and effect of in vitro ethanol exposure. Cook MN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1–2):283–6

Protective effects of maternal buspirone treatment on serotonin reuptake sites in ethanol–exposed offspring. Kim JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):190–8

Mice lacking dopamine D4 receptors are supersensitive to ethanol, cocaine, and methamphetamine. Rubinstein M, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19;90(6):991–1001

The effects of alcohol history on the reinforcing, subjective and psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide in healthy volunteers. Cho AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1–2):63–70

Alcohol and its variable effect on human thermoregulatory response to exercise in a warm environment. Desruelle AV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(6):572–4

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on papillary muscles from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brown RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1–3):61–7

Inhibitory effect of ethanol on the 5–HT3 receptor–mediated tachycardia in isolated guinea–pig atrium. Nishio H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 19;321(1):27–31

Ro 15–4513 potentiates, instead of antagonizes, ethanol–induced sleep in mice exposed to small platform stress. Pokk P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 12; 317(1):15–20

Antisense oligonucleotide to c–fos blocks the ability of arginine vasopressin to maintain ethanol tolerance. Szabó G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):67–72

Ethanol alone or with dexamethasone alters the kinetics of choline acetyltransferase. Wattanathorn J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):69–72

Focal ethanol elevates extracellular dopamine and serotonin

concentrations in the rat ventral tegmental area. Yan QS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1–3):49–57

Resistance to cognitive impairment under alcohol: the role of environmental consequences. Fillmore MT, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):251–5

Ethanol and pentobarbital: comparison of behavioral and subjective effects in sedative drug abusers. Mintzer MZ, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):203–15

Benzodiazepine–GABA modulation of concurrent ethanol and sucrose reinforcement in the rat. Petry NM. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):183–94

Acute participant–rated and behavioral effects of alprazolam and buspirone, alone and in combination with ethanol, in normal volunteers. Rush CR, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;5(1):28–38

Modulation by alcohol and methadone of 2–deoxyglucose–stimulated pancreatic secretion in the rat. Nagain–Domaine C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(6):538–46

Potentiation by ethanol of GABA–induced current and facilitation of its desensitization in cultured rat cortical neurons. Tsujiyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 28(3):375–80

Blood glucose and plasma dopamine concentrations in ethanol–consuming rats. Fantidis P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Mar;28(3):150–1

Central and peripheral neurochemical alterations and immune effects of prenatal ethanol exposure in rats. Clausing P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):461–9

Late–afternoon ethanol intake affects nocturnal sleep and the sleep EEG in middle–aged men. Landolt HP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):428–36

Arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic actions of substances of abuse: effects on triggered activity. Gallardo–Carpentier A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Apr;30(2):137–42

Cardenolides from the methanolic extract of Nerium oleander leaves possessing central nervous system depressant activity in mice. Siddiqui BS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jun;60(6):540–4

Alcohol exposure during development alters hypothalamic neurotransmitter concentrations. Kelly SJ. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(1–2):55–67

Monoamine oxidase gene transcription in human cell lines: treatment with psychoactive drugs and ethanol. Ekblom J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(6):681–92

Ethanol promotes apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells by inhibiting the trophic effect of NMDA. Bhave SV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):578–86

Bidirectional alterations of GABA(A) receptor subunit peptide levels in rat cortex during chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal. Devaud LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):126–30

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor–stimulated glial cell proliferation by ethanol. Guizzetti M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2236–45

Glial fibrillary acidic protein expression in rat brain and in radial glia culture is delayed by prenatal ethanol exposure. Vallés S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2425–33

Effect of ethanol on extracellular dopamine in rat striatum by direct perfusion with microdialysis. Yim HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1527–33

Differential ethanol sensitivity of subpopulations of GABAA synapses onto rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Weiner JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1306–12

Properties of ryanodine receptors in cultured cerebellar granule neurons: effects of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers and calcium. Rosa R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 1; 47(1):27–33

Ethanol potentiates the depressant effects of cocaine in human fetal myocardium in vitro. Richards IS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(4):365–9

Effects of ethanol on in vivo cystometry and in vitro whole bladder contractility in the rat. Yokoi K, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1489–91

Hyposmolar medium and ethanol in isosmotic solution induce the release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) by isolated rat pancreatic islets. Benický J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(11):865–72

Oral ketamine produces a dose–dependent CNS depression in the rat. Shimoyama M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(1):PL9–14

Both ethanol and ifenprodil inhibit NMDA–evoked release of various neurotransmitters at different, yet proportional potency: potential relation to NMDA receptor subunit composition. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 354(3):312–9

5–HT3 receptors in outside–out patches of N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells: basic properties and effects of pentobarbital. Barann M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr–May;36(4–5):655–64

Blunted furosemide action on cerebellar GABAA receptors in ANT rats selectively bred for high alcohol sensitivity. Mäkelä R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9–10):1493–502

The effects of ethanol on striatal dopamine and frontal cortical D–[3H]aspartate efflux oscillate with repeated treatment. Relevance to individual differences in drug responsiveness. Caggiula AR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):125–32

Chronic ethanol enhances NMDA–induced AP–1 activity in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Cebers G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):217–20

NGF level in the rat sciatic nerve is decreased after long–term consumption of ethanol. Hellweg R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):777–80

Chronic ethanol retards kindling of hippocampal area CA3. Veatch LM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1903–6

Activation of pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins in membranes of SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells and bovine transducin by ethanol. Klinker JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 26;213(1):25–8

Potent modulation of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–channel by ethanol. Nagata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):189–93

Behavioral correlates of single units in the medial septal area: the effect of ethanol. Givens B. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar; 71(2):417–27

Progress report from the testing program for stimulant and depressant drugs (1993). Patrick GA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:248–63

Ocular hemodynamic effects of acute ethanol ingestion. Harris A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(3):193–200

The effect of beta–thia–iminoprostacyclin in taurocholate acute pancreatitis in rats: the role of antecedent acute ethanol abuse. Dlugosz JW, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jul; 15(1):91–8

Ethanol anapyrexia in rats. Briese E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):399–402

Neurotensin levels and receptors in HAS and LAS rat brains: effects of ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):525–32

Chronic ethanol ingestion–induced changes in open–field behavior and oxidative stress in the rat. Harkany T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):195–201

Comparative effects of alcohol and marijuana on mood, memory, and performance. Heishman SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):93–101

Dose– and conditioning trial–dependent ethanol–induced conditioned place preference in Swiss–Webster mice. Risinger FO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep; 55(1):117–23

Ethanol– and diazepam–induced cytochrome oxidase activity in mammillary bodies. Rubio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):309–14

Learned tolerance to the corticosterone–increasing action of ethanol in rats. Seeley RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):268–73

Disruption of tolerance to the ataxic effect of ethanol by an extraneous stimulus. Siegel S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):125–30

The interaction of dopamine, cocaine, and cocaethylene with ethanol on central nervous system depression in mice. Wilson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):73–80

Individual and combined effects of ethanol and cocaine on intracellular signals and gene expression. Torres G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 20(4):561–96 (154 ref.)

Social drinking history, behavioral tolerance and the expectation of alcohol. Fillmore MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(4):359–64

Analysis of the biphasic locomotor response to ethanol in high and low responders to novelty: a study in Nijmegen Wistar rats. Gingras MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):258–64

Effect of ethanol on sustained attention in rats. Givens B. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):135–40

Ethanol–like discriminative stimulus effects of the neurosteroid 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one in female Macaca fascicularis monkeys. Grant KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(4):340–6

Intravenous heroin and ethanol self–administration by alcohol–preferring AA and alcohol–avoiding ANA rats. Hyytiä P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun; 125(3):248–54

The interaction of cocaine and alcohol on schedule–controlled responding. Sobel BF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):128–34

Combined effects of ethanol and cocaine on FOS–like protein and cocaethylene biosynthesis in the rat. Torres G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):105–14

Primate vocalizations during social separation and aggression: effects of alcohol and benzodiazepines. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):255–64

Combined effects of caffeine and alcohol during pregnancy on bones in newborn rats. Case TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(3):179–85

Role of CYP3A in ethanol–mediated increases in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Kostrubsky VE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):315–23

Effect of long–term ethanol pretreatment on the metabolism of dichloromethane to carbon monoxide in rats. Wirkner K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;143(1):83–8

[The contrary effects of ethanol on the behavior of short– and long–sleep C57BL/6 mice in a dark–light chamber] Lapin IP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 59(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on ethanol–induced changes in motor activity and in dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens of the rat brain] Medvedeva OF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 59(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The use of antidotes in the management of central nervous system depression. Ferrer A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997; 19:289–98 (35 ref.)

Central nervous system depression following accidental ingestion of Visine eye drops. Tobias JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Oct;35(10):539–40

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Gamma hydroxy butyrate use––New York and Texas, 1995–1996. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1511

Gamma hydroxy butyrate use––New York and Texas, 1995–1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Apr 4; 46(13):281–3

TOXICITY

Acute treatment of paternal alcohol exposure produces malformations in offspring. Bielawski DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):397–401

Ethanol teratogenesis in the C57BL/6J, DBA/2J, and A/J inbred mouse strains. Boehm SL 2nd, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):389–95

Ethanol exposure alters the development of serotonergic neurons in chick spinal cord. Mendelson B, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):431–41

Metabolic and mitotic changes associated with the fetal alcohol syndrome. Shibley IA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;32(4):423–34 (146 ref.)

Mechanisms and models of neurotoxicity of n–hexane and related solvents. Tähti H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997; 19:337–45 (40 ref.)

A mechanistic study of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on ethanol–induced gastric damage. Kaan SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 12;317(1):115–22

Effects of nerve growth factor on splenic norepinephrine and pineal N–acetyl–transferase in neonate rats exposed to alcohol in utero: neuroimmune correlates. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):655–62

Effect of ethanol, haloperidol, and lorazepam on cardiac conduction and contraction. Medlin RP Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;28(6):792–8

Ethanol neurotoxicity in culture: selective loss of cholinergic neurons. Kentroti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 15; 44(6):577–85

Ethanol–exposed central neurons fail to migrate and undergo apoptosis. Liesi P. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 1;48(5):439–48

Protective effects of buprenorphine against amplified cocaine and ethanol lethality in mice: role of cocaethylene. Hayase T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 May;21(2):143–56

Ethanol–induced emesis in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Chen Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(4–5):253–61

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment and ethanol withdrawal on [3H]SCH23390 binding to rat striatal membranes. Gili–Martín E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jan; 36(1):101–6

alpha–Tocopherol attenuates alcohol–induced cerebral vascular damage in rats: possible role of oxidants in alcohol brain pathology and stroke. Altura BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):207–10

Characterization of the morphological variations of astrocytes in culture following ethanol exposure. Barret L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):497–507

Assessment of the effects of developmental toxicants: pharmacological and stress vulnerability of offspring. Spear LP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:125–45 (42 ref.)

Teratogenic actions of ethanol in the mouse: a minireview. Becker HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec; 55(4):501–13 (129 ref.)

Temporal determinants of neonatal alcohol–induced cerebellar damage and motor performance deficits. Goodlett CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec; 55(4):531–40

What research with animals is telling us about alcohol–related neurodevelopmental disorder. Hannigan JH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):489–99 (207 ref.)

Ethanol self–administration and motor deficits in adults C57BL/6J mice exposed prenatally to cocaine. Kelley BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):575–84

Gestational cocaine and ethanol exposure alter spontaneous and cocaine–induced behavior in weanling rats. Kunko PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):559–64

Prenatal binge–like alcohol exposure alters neurochemical profiles in fetal rat brain. Maier SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):521–9

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on activity and learning in Sprague–Dawley rats. Westergren S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):515–20

Prenatal alcohol exposure influences the effects of neuroactive steroids on separation–induced ultrasonic vocalizations in rat pups. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):541–7

Influence of adenosinergic drugs on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):583–8

Effects of methyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate on memory impairments induced by chronic alcohol consumption in mice. Borde N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 20(8):1377–87

The mechanism for hexachlorocyclohexane–induced cytotoxicity and changes in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons is different for the gamma– and delta–isomers. Rosa R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):31–9

Protection against cocaine and combined cocaine–ethanol

toxicities in mice by imidazobenzodiazepine Ro 15-4513. Hayase T, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2-3):171-82

Can megadoses of thiamine prevent ethanol-induced damages of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones? Wenisch S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Sep;35(3):266-72

[Testicular changes produced by alcohol] Calleja Escudero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1997 Apr;21(4):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Autoimmune central nervous system paraneoplastic disorders: mechanisms, diagnosis, and therapeutic options. Dropcho EJ. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37 Suppl 1:S102-13 (141 ref.)

Chronic infantile neurological cutaneous articular syndrome in a patient from Japan. Miura M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):624-6

European Society of Neuroradiology XXII Congress. Milan, Italy, 17-21 September, 1996. Abstracts. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Sep;38 Suppl 2:S1-161

Surfing the neuroscience net [letter; comment] Chaturvedi P, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):911. Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1104-9.

[Coping with pathological changes in nerves and blood vessels in collagen disease--CNS lupus] Hirohata S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1816-21 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid levels of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAp) in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Dotevall L, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(2):125-9

Patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurodegenerative diseases have increased levels of neurofilament protein in CSF. Rosengren LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2013-8

Increased expression of B7-1 costimulatory molecule on cerebrospinal fluid cells of patients with multiple sclerosis and infectious central nervous system disease. Svenningsson A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):59-68

Capillary electrophoretic analyses of beta-trace protein and other low molecular weight proteins in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system diseases. Hiraoka A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1257-63

Cerebrospinal fluid after organ transplantation. Alper G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2970-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium neurotoxicity at low therapeutic doses Hypotheses for causes and mechanism of action following a retrospective analysis of published case reports. Emilien G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Dec;96(4):281-93 (76 ref.)

Urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid in workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Yang XF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Mar;29(3):269-74

Case reports on acute toluene poisoning during parquet flooring. Tan WP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):138-40

Neurotoxicity and tretinoin [letter; comment] von Moltke LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Nov 15;125(10):861. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jan 15;124(2):227-8.

Mechanisms and models of neurotoxicity of n-hexane and related solvents. Tähti H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997; 19:337-45 (40 ref.)

Myeloneuropathy from whipped cream bulbs presenting as conversion disorder. Brett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):131-2

Central nervous and cardiovascular effects of i.v. infusions of ropivacaine, bupivacaine and placebo in volunteers. Knudsen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):507-14

Central nervous system toxicity of cyclosporin A treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Kutlay S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;36(3):397-9

Systemic side effects of topical beta-adrenergic blockers. Stewart WC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):691-7 (82 ref.)

Central nervous system depression following accidental ingestion of Visine eye drops. Tobias JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Oct;35(10):539-40

Distinct central anticholinergic syndrome following general anaesthesia. Link J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan; 14(1):15-23

Severe central nervous adverse effect of intrathecal chemotherapy in a 16-yr-old patient with Burkitt's type lymphoma [letter] Geissler RG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Apr;58(4):286-8

Acute inflammatory CNS disease after MDMA ('ecstasy'). Bitsch A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):328-9

Neurotoxicity in a phase I trial of continuous infusion cisplatin with hyperfractionated radiotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Clamon GH, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):236-41

Are mosquito repellents safe? Singhi PD. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov;33(11):982-3

Phase I and pharmacologic study of penclomedine, a novel alkylating agent, in patients with solid tumors. O'Reilly S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1974-84

Lhermitte's sign in paroxetine withdrawal [letter] Reeves RR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):411-2

Central and peripheral neurotoxic effects of chronic methyl bromide intoxication. De Haro L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(1):29-34 (13 ref.)

Commentary—DEET: caution for children still needed [comment] Garrettson L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(5):443-5. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(5):435-41.

Neurological effects associated with use of the insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) [see comments] Osimitz TG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(5):435-41 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(5):443-5.

Successful treatment of serotonin syndrome with chlorpromazine [letter] [see comments] Gillman PK. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 16;165(6):345-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 3;166(3):166-7.

Artesunate and cerebellar dysfunction in falciparum malaria [letter] Gachot B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11; 337(11):792-3

Malaria, mefloquine and the mind. Ingram RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 25;110(1042):137-8

Ethylene oxide neurotoxicity: a cluster of 12 nurses with peripheral and central nervous system toxicity. Brashear A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):992-8

Serotonin syndrome and the combined use of deprenyl and an antidepressant in Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. Richard IH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1070-7

Less induced 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion neurotoxicity on striatal slices from guinea-pigs fed with a vitamin C-deficient diet. Revuelta M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar;77(1):167-74

Assessment of mercury neurotoxicity through psychometric and neurobehavioral testing: session summary. Amler RW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):237-9

Risk assessment of mercury exposure through fish consumption by the riverside people in the Madeira Basin, Amazon, 1991. Boischio AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):169-75

Do historic studies of fish consumers support the widely accepted LOEL for methylmercury in adults. Kosatsky T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):177-86 (30 ref.)

Characteristics of ATSDR's adult and pediatric environmental neurobehavioral test batteries. Sizemore OJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):229-36

Chronic neurologic effects of pesticide overexposure. Keifer MC, et al. **Occup Med** 1997 Apr-Jun;12(2):291-304 (82 ref.)

Serotonin syndrome with moclobemide-fluoxetine combination [letter] Benazzi F. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;29(4):162

Toxic serotonin syndrome or neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Fink M. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 29(4):159-61

Propylene glycol: the safe diluent that continues to cause harm. Glover ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4):690-3

[Occupational hygiene in production and use of multicomponent metal compounds] Fadeev AI. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(10):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Domperidone: an alternative to orthopramides in the case of adverse reactions in the central nervous system (letter)] Buzo Sánchez LG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 14; 107(8):317-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrinopathies in an infant with fatal neurodegenerative disease. Shankar RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):271-9

Sexual dysfunction in the diabetic BB/WOR rat: a role of central neuropathy. McVary KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R259-67

Possible concomitant fibromyalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with overt central nervous system disease but with cognitive deficits: comment on the article by Kozora et al [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1544-5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Dec;39(12):2035-45.

Merosin positive congenital muscular dystrophy with severe involvement of the central nervous system. De Stefano N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):323-6

Octreotide in the management of orthostatic hypotension in multiple system atrophy: pilot trial of chronic administration. Bordet R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):380-3

Mechanisms and management of fatigue in progressive neurological disorders. Krupp LB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Dec;9(6):456-60 (42 ref.)

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. O'Riordan JI, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep;165(3):182-4

Neurocutaneous melanosis: clinical features of large congenital melanocytic nevi in patients with manifest central nervous system melanosis. DeDavid M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):529-38 (104 ref.)

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: an underestimated cause of hearing loss. Castelli ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jan;111(1):60-2

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with multifocal CNS demyelination in an Afrid [letter] Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 61(5):529-30

Acute zonal occult outer retinopathy and central nervous system inflammation. Jacobson DM. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Sep;16(3):172-7

Cavernous sinus syndrome in Hodgkin's disease. Kasner SE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Sep;16(3):204-7

Neurological comorbidity in treatment-resistant dual diagnosis patients. Levy M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Apr-Jun;28(2):103-10

Prolactin hormone in juvenile systemic lupus erythematosus: a possible relationship to disease activity and CNS manifestations. El-Garf A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb; 23(2):374-7

The neurologic complications of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bower JH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):407-12

Hereditary ataxia with sensory neuronopathy: Biemond's ataxia. Nachmanoff DB, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):273-5

Amyloid angiopathy [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):291. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):190-7.

Hyperthermia during sevoflurane anaesthesia in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with central nervous system dysfunction [letter] Kanaya N, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(5):428-9

Lamotrigine control of central pain. Canavero S, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):179-81

Laser-evoked cerebral potentials and sensory function in patients with central pain. Casey KL, et al. **Pain** 1996 Mar; 64(3):485-91

Critical commentary to "'coexistence of plasma cell granulomas of lung and central nervous systems" [comment] Müller KM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct; 191(10):1047-8. Comment on: Pathol Res Pract 1995 Oct;191(10):1038-45.

[Central pain] Polushkina NR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):108-12 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders in Whipple's disease] Jović NS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Mar-Apr;124(3-4):98-102 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired zosteriform naevus flammeus: a cutaneous marker of central nervous system angiomatosis [letter] Requena L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):165-6

Neurological assessment of the preterm infant. de Vries LS. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jul;85(7):765-71 (89 ref.)

Does neurological assessment still have a place in the NICU? Amiel-Tison C. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:31-8

Diagnosis of central nervous system complications in HIV-infected patients: cerebrospinal fluid analysis by the polymerase chain reaction [editorial] Cinque P, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jan;11(1):1-17 (192 ref.)

Childhood leukemia: central nervous system abnormalities during and after treatment. Chen CY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):295-310

Neurological melioidosis (Burkholderia pseudomallei) mimicking Guillain-Barré syndrome. Howe PW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr;25(2):166-7

Paraneoplastic syndromes affecting the central nervous system. Posner JB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:157-66 (35 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of neurological sarcoidosis. Lower EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 8; 157(16):1864-8

Role of antiribosomal P protein antibodies in the diagnosis of lupus isolated to the central nervous system. Agius MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jul;54(7):862-4

Central nervous system Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] Baksh FK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jul;120(7):614-5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Sep;119(9):836-9.

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. Its MRI manifestations. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug; 21(4):241-5

Rosenthal fiber encephalopathy presenting with demyelination and Rosenthal fibers in a solvent abuser: adult Alexander's disease? Wilson SP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;15(1):13-6

Severity of brain injury following neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and outcome at age 5 years. Glass P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):441-8

Fetal habituation: another Pandora's box? Hepper PG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):274-8 (45 ref.)

Neuroimaging. Araiza J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;15(3):507-26 (25 ref.)

Post-operative central anticholinergic syndrome [editorial] Cook B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):1-2

MRI in children given gadodiamide injection: safety and efficacy in CNS and body indications. Lundby B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):190-6

Chlamydia pneumoniae associated with central nervous system infections. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(3):160-3

Central nervous system aspergillosis. Sahayaraj V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):131-2

Neurological and neurophysiological examinations of workers occupationally exposed to organic solvent mixtures used in the paint and varnish production. Indulski JA, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(3):235-44

Differentiation of central nervous system lesions in AIDS patients using positron emission tomography (PET). Heald AE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug-Sep;7(5):337-46

The cost-effectiveness of magnetic resonance imaging for

patients with equivocal neurological symptoms. Mushlin AI, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1997 Winter; 13(1):21–34

Database prescan: a time–efficient alternative to brain MRI autoprescan. Santiago Medina L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):442–6

Fluctuating MRI findings in a patient with central nervous system idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome: a case report. Doherty EA. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):192–5

Erdheim–Chester disease of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Babu RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):888–92 (26 ref.)

Neuroimaging of AIDS. I. Fungal infections of the central nervous system. Harris DE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1997 May;7(2):187–98 (60 ref.)

Neuroimaging of AIDS. I. Viral infections. Lizerbram EK, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1997 May;7(2):261–80 (74 ref.)

Imaging of pediatric central nervous system HIV infection. States LJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1997 May; 7(2):321–39 (87 ref.)

Neuroimaging of central nervous system tuberculosis in HIV–infected patients. Whiteman ML. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1997 May;7(2):199–214 (79 ref.)

Evaluation of the clinical safety of gadodiamide injection, a new nonionic MRI contrast medium for the central nervous system: a European perspective. Aslanian V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):537–41

Towards an understanding of sensory soft signs of schizophrenia. Martin P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995; 28(6):281–4

Who performs neuroimaging? Results from the 1993 National Medicare Database. Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug; 204(2):443–5

Polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of varicella zoster virus central nervous system infections without skin manifestations. Bergström T. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996; 100:41–5

Neural network method to determine the vigilance levels of the central nervous system, related to occupational chronic chemical stress. Tuulik V, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Jul;5(3):243–51

[An unusual course of neuroborreliosis with ocular involvement in a child] Ričařová R, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Nov;52(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of central nervous system viral infection] Arasaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55(4):828–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial fungal granuloma with CSF space dissemination: a case report] Zheng L, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr; 24(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis: a forgotten challenge] Martins P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):517–21 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Idea of feedback in instrumental techniques of studying the central nervous system] Matveev EV. **Med Tekh** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of hereditary familial amyloidosis] Anokhin IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wilson's disease: a review apropos of a clinical experience in 16 patients] Miranda M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Sep; 123(9):1098–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurocutaneous melanosis] Martínez–Granero MA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Sep;25 Suppl 3:S265–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The pharmacology of (–)–nicotine and novel cholinergic channel modulators. Brioni JD, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997; 37:153–214 (298 ref.)

Sodium channels and therapy of central nervous system diseases. Taylor CP, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;39:47–98 (300 ref.)

Treatment guidelines in central nervous system Whipple's disease [letter; comment] Schnider PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):561–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Oct;40(4):561–8.

Diagnosis and management of neurological sarcoidosis. Lower EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 8; 157(16):1864–8

The use of antidotes in the management of central nervous system depression. Ferrer A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997; 19:289–98 (35 ref.)

The role of mebendazole in the surgical treatment of central nervous system hydatid disease. Erdinçler P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):116–20

Kappa opioids: therapeutic considerations in epilepsy and CNS injury. Tortella FC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Oct;17(5):403–16 (77 ref.)

Estimation of steady state antibiotic concentration in cerebrospinal fluid from single–dose kinetics. Nau R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(5):407–9 (17 ref.)

NovoSeven (recombinant factor VIIa) in centeral nervous systems bleeds. Rice KM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:131–4

Childhood neurocysticercosis: issues in diagnosis and management. Garg RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 32(9):1023–9 (40 ref.)

Inflammatory mechanisms in the CNS: targets for therapeutic intervention. Payne AN. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec; 45(12):575–8

Memantine abrogates neurological deficits, but not CNS inflammation, in Lewis rat experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Wallström E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):89–96

Neurotoxic versus neuroprotective actions of endogenous opioid peptides: implications for treatment of CNS injury. Faden AI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:318–30 (59 ref.)

Caution with praziquantel in neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Fong GC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1648–9 . Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):211–3.

[Polyradiculoneuritis and neurocysticercosis: report of a case] Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar; 54(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of succinic acid on postresuscitation pathology of the CNS and of the body as a whole] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Apoptosis in development and disease of the nervous system: 1. Naturally occurring cell death in the developing nervous system. Narayanan V. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):9–13 (48 ref.)

[The importance of vitamin B 6 for development of the infant. Human medical and animal experiment studies] Gerster H. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Dec;35(4):309–17 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in human glia: implications for inflammatory central nervous system diseases. Brosnan CF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):679–83 (32 ref.)

Changes in astrocytic glutamate catabolism enzymes following neuronal degeneration or viral infection. Belin MF, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):154–61 (80 ref.)

Mice deficient in lysosomal acid phosphatase develop lysosomal storage in the kidney and central nervous system. Saftig P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18628–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neurosarcoidosis: a personal perspective based on the study of 37 patients. Sharma OP. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):220–8

Association between central nervous system infections during childhood and adult onset schizophrenia and other psychoses: a 28–year follow–up. Rantakallio P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):837–43

Epidemiological pitfalls using Medicaid data in reproductive health research. Grisso JA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):230–6

The neuropathology of HIV–infected African children in Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire. Bell JE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;56(6):686–92

Molecular epidemiology and emerging infectious diseases of the nervous system. Weber T. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S46–9

Temperament, CNS problems and maternal stressors: interactive predictors of conduct disorder in 9–yr.–olds. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):617–8

ETIOLOGY

Follow–up study of neonatal hypoglycemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr;39 Suppl 1:S51–3

A patient with Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with a subarachnoid hemorrhage: case report and review of CNS disease associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Cruz DN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997;17(2):181–6 (19 ref.)

A retrospective review of 4767 consecutive spinal anesthetics: central nervous system complications. Perioperative Outcomes Group. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):578–84

Case report: a patient with severe CNS lupus during pregnancy. Kuzis CS, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(4):274–5

Neuropsychiatric lupus and hormones. Robinson T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(4):276–80 (23 ref.)

Central interleukin–1 receptors as mediators of sickness. Kelley KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14; 823:234–46 (91 ref.)

Surgical management of superficial siderosis following cervical nerve root avulsion. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):936–40

Central nervous system Whipple's disease [letter; comment] Verhagen WI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):560–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Oct;40(4):561–8.

Neurologic complications of Hodgkin's disease: a case history. Abate G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):593–600

Central nervous system relapse in non–Hodgkin lymphoma. A single–center study of 532 patients. Bollen EL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jul;54(7):854–9

Frequency and severity of central nervous system lesions in hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Haddad E, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):794–800

Factors predicting morbidity following hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gordon B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):497–501

Central nervous system complications of diabetes mellitus––a perspective from the blood–brain barrier. Mooradian AD. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1997 Apr;23(3):210–8 (124 ref.)

Localization of aspergillosis to the central nervous system among patients with acute leukemia: report of 14 cases. Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche dell'Adulto Infection Program. Pagano L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):628–30

Posttraumatic syringomyelia: a review of 21 cases. Kramer KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan;(334):190–9

Immunopathogenesis of virus diseases affecting the central nervous system. Bilzer T, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1996; 16(2):145–222 (890 ref.)

Lupus and the central nervous system. West SG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;8(5):408–14 (46 ref.)

Central nervous side effects after lumbar puncture. A review of the possible pathogenesis of the syndrome of postdural puncture headache and associated symptoms. Wang LP, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1997 Feb;44(1):79–81 (40 ref.)

Long–term follow–up in cerebral Whipple's disease. Schnider PJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep; 8(9):899–903 (37 ref.)

Vertical human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection: involvement of the central nervous system and treatment. Exhenry C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Oct;155(10):839–50 (147 ref.)

Complications of childhood Sjögren syndrome. Kobayashi I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Oct;155(10):890–4

Paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes. Hirose G. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):925–9 (24 ref.)

Neurologic manifestations in human immunodeficiency virus infection/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] Kimura S. **Intern Med** 1997 Mar;36(3):160–1. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Mar;36(3):175–8.

Autonomic dysfunction with special reference to cardiovascular responses in patients with raised intracranial tension. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):106–7

Encephalopathy associated with enteroinvasive Escherichia coli 0144:NM infection. Ephros M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2432–4

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome with eosinophilic myositis, peripheral neuropathy and central nervous system involvement. Lee JD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Dec; 95(12):933–6

Central nervous system lesions associated with Crohn's disease. Brohee P, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):195–8

TNF and related molecules: trends in neuroscience and clinical applications. Probert L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Feb;72(2):113–7 (25 ref.)

NeuroAIDS, current understanding and future directions. Black RJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Aug;2(4):230–3

Neuropathologic findings and neurologic symptoms in twenty–three children with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [see comments] Henter JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;130(3):358–65. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Mar;130(3):337–8.

Evaluation of neurologic function in Gulf War veterans. A blinded case–control study [see comments] Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15;277(3):223–30. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jan 15;277(3):259–61. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):384; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):384–5; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385–7.

Mechanical and thermal allodynia in chronic central pain following spinal cord injury. Christensen MD, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):97–107

Radiation–induced changes in the central nervous system and head and neck. Rabin BM, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1055–72 (24 ref.)

Neurological complications in herpes zoster. Flamholc L. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996;100:35–40 (47 ref.)

Otoneurologic and audiologic findings in fibromyalgia. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Dec; 28(4):225–32

Symptomatic patients after craniectomy. Schiffer J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):231–7 (22 ref.)

[Delayed sequelae of post–traumatic cervical syndromes from the neuropsychiatrist's viewpoint] Winteler R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jan;117(1):33–9 **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system infections in patients with malignant diseases] Carpentier AF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Oct; 152(10):587–601 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central nervous system infection caused by mumps virus] Saijo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55(4):870–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verotoxin induced hemolytic uremic syndrome: pathophysiology of neurological involvement] Takagi C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55(3):731–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seminar "Nutrition of the healthy and sick child"] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and the central nervous system] Rojas E, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Mar–Apr;40(2):46–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary polioencephalomyelopathy of the Australian cattle dog. Brenner O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):54–66 (42 ref.)

Trinucleotide repeat expansion and human disease. Ashley CT Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:703–28 (206 ref.)

Trinucleotide repeats in neurogenetic disorders. Paulson HL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1996;19:79–107 (143 ref.)

Genetic analysis of function and dysfunction in the central nervous system. Silva AJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1996;61:239–46 (57 ref.)
Diabetes with the 3243 mitochondrial tRNALeu(UUR) mutation. Characteristic neuroimaging findings. Suzuki Y, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jul;19(7):739–43
A point mutation in exon 3 (His 107—>Tyr) in two unrelated Japanese patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency with central nervous system involvement. Soda H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):435–7
Genetic approaches to CNS disorders with particular reference to GABAA–receptor mutations. Mohler H.
J Recept Signal Transduct Res 1997 Jan–May;17(1–3):1–10 (33 ref.)
Machado–Joseph disease, spinopontine atrophy, and SCA3 [letter; comment] Genis D, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):1137–9. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):208–13.
Hereditary Alexander's disease [letter; comment] Honnorat J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):552. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Dec;45(12):2266–71.
Channelopathies: ion channel disorders of muscle as a paradigm for paroxysmal disorders of the nervous system. Ptáček LJ. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jun;7(4):250–5 (56 ref.)
[Neurodegenerative disorders and the role of trinucleotide repeat expansion (letter; comment)] Kranendonk O.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Feb 22;141(8):400–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 23;140(47):2325–9. **(Dut)**
[Genetic defects in neurodegenerative diseases] Davidson B, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Apr 1;132(7):481–5 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Oxidative damage of mitochondrial DNA associated with degenerative diseases and aging] Jurgowiak M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 1997;43(1):30–40 (97 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of hereditary familial amyloidosis] Anokhin IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Long ago and far away: a retrospective on the implications of Minamata. Weiss B. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring; 17(1):257–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Coinfection of the central nervous system by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1 or 2 in AIDS patients: autopsy study on 82 cases by immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction. Vago L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):404–8
The immune response in the Alzheimer's disease brain. Banati RB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):683–5 (13 ref.)
Using transgenic mouse models to dissect the pathogenesis of virus–induced autoimmune disorders of the islets of Langerhans and the central nervous system. von Herrath MG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Aug;152:111–43 (190 ref.)
Viral infection of transgenic mice expressing a viral protein in oligodendrocytes leads to chronic central nervous system autoimmune disease. Evans CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2371–84
Proceedings of the 6th International TNF Congress. Conference on tumor necrosis factors and related molecules: scientific trends and clinical applications. Rhodes, Greece, May 8–12, 1996. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Feb;72(2):111–77
TNF and related molecules: trends in neuroscience and clinical applications. Probert L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Feb;72(2):113–7 (25 ref.)
TNF–alpha transgenic and knockout models of CNS inflammation and degeneration. Probert L, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1997 Feb;72(2):137–41 (54 ref.)
Signaling pathways in virus–induced CNS inflammation. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S58–9
Ubiquitin–positive inclusions in different types of multiple system atrophy: distribution and specificity. Probst–Cousin S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):453–61
Immunologically induced electrophysiological dysfunction: implications for inflammatory diseases of the CNS and PNS. Köller H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 May;52(1):1–26 (250 ref.)
The immune response to infectious diseases of the central nervous system: a tenuous balance. Pachner AR.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1996;18(1):25–34 (55 ref.)
When cytokines get on your nerves: cytokine networks and CNS pathologies. Toulmond S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Oct;19(10):409–10 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neurological disorder and excessive accumulation of calcium in brain of clinically vitamin A–deficient rats. Rahman AS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):57–64
Involvement of altered cytoskeletal protein phosphorylation in aluminum–induced CNS dysfunction. Julka D, et al.
J Biochem Toxicol 1996;11(5):227–33
Cytokine contribution to the repair processes and homeostasis recovery following anoxic insult: a possible IFN–gamma–regulating role in IL–1beta neurotoxic action in physiological or damaged CNS. Pellegrini P, et al.
Neuroimmunomodulation 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):213–8
Serotonin syndrome and the combined use of deprenyl and an antidepressant in Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. Richard IH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1070–7
Mild clinical phenotype in a 12–year–old boy with partial merosin deficiency and central and peripheral nervous system abnormalities. Mora M, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1996 Oct;6(5):377–81
Evidence for genetically mediated dysfunction of the central dopaminergic system in the stargazer rat. Brock JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(2):199–205
[alpha B–crystallin in neurological diseases] Iwaki T.
No To Shinkei 1997 Apr;49(4):319–28 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Shigella–induced encephalopathy in an adult. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;14(2):173–5
Interleukin–12 promotes enhanced recovery from viral infection of neurons in the central nervous system. Reiss CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:257–65
Central nervous system involvement in patients with scrub typhus. Pai H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):436–40
Induction of tumor necrosis factor and nitric oxide by Shigella strains isolated from patients with or without neurologic manifestations. Mor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1271–5
Coinfection with Tropheryma whippelii and a Whipple's disease–associated bacterial organism detected in a patient with central nervous system Whipple's disease [letter] Neumann K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1645
Central nervous system complications of acute tonsillitis. Morgan N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):274–6
Recovery from rhinocerebral mucormycosis with carotid artery occlusion: a pediatric case and review of the literature. Shah PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan; 16(1):68–71 (27 ref.)

NURSING

What can I do? [editorial] Stewart–Amidei C.
J Neurosci Nurs 1997 Feb;29(1):3

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis. Pittella JE. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):681–93 (95 ref.)
Childhood neurocysticercosis: issues in diagnosis and management. Garg RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 32(9):1023–9 (40 ref.)
Disseminated cysticercosis. Kumar A, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1996 Apr;33(4):337–9 (5 ref.)
[Polyradiculoneuritis and neurocysticercosis: report of a case] Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar; 54(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Central nervous system lesions in rats infected with Friend murine leukemia virus–related PVC441: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Saida K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1997 Apr;93(4):369–78
Bovine brain microvascular endothelial cells transfected with SV40–large T antigen: development of an immortalized cell line to study pathophysiology of CNS disease [letter] Stins MF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr; 33(4):243–7
Morphological and functional study of a case of superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. Maggioni F, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1997 Apr;18(2):113–8
Apoptosis induced by HIV–1 infection of the central nervous system. Shi B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):1979–90
Comparison of biochemical extraction techniques for the detection of scrapie–associated fibrils in the central nervous system of sheep naturally affected with scrapie. Stack MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Aug;115(2):175–84
TNF–alpha transgenic and knockout models of CNS inflammation and degeneration. Probert L, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1997 Feb;72(2):137–41 (54 ref.)
Erdheim–Chester disease of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Babu RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):888–92 (26 ref.)
Neuropathologic findings and neurologic symptoms in twenty–three children with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [see comments] Henter JI, et al.
J Pediatr 1997 Mar;130(3):358–65. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Mar;130(3):337–8.
Report of the Histiocyte Society workshop on "Central nervous system (CNS) disease in Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH)". **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):73–8 (4 ref.)
Binding of complement component Clq to myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein: a novel mechanism for regulating CNS inflammation. Johns TG, et al.
Mol Immunol 1997 Jan;34(1):33–8
Machado–Joseph disease, spinopontine atrophy, and SCA3 [letter; comment] Genis D, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):1137–9. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):208–13.
Hereditary ataxia with sensory neuronopathy: Biemond's ataxia. Nachmanoff DB, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):273–5
Progressive degenerative disorder of the central nervous system. Chaves–Carballo E. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):212–5
Microglia: a sensor for pathological events in the CNS. Kreutzberg GW. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Aug;19(8):312–8 (75 ref.)
[Neuropathological aspects of prion disease] Reznik M.
Rev Med Liege 1996 Nov;51(11):697–700 **(Fre)**
[Midbrain structures and the cerebrospinal fluid circulation system in central nervous system disease] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Arkh Patol** 1996 May–Jun;58(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of central pain. Xu XJ, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1997;110:127–8 (9 ref.)
Central nervous system damage and retinopathy of prematurity—an ophthalmic follow–up of prematures born in 1982–84. Fledelius HC. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct; 85(10):1186–91
Functional recovery: after the regeneration stops. Stein RB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:365–76 (29 ref.)
Possible pathogenetic role of activated platelets in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome involving the central nervous system. Emmi L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:188–200
Lupus and the central nervous system. West SG.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 Sep;8(5):408–14 (46 ref.)
Recombinant adenovirus: a gene transfer vector for study and treatment of CNS diseases. Davidson BL, et al.
Exp Neurol 1997 Mar;144(1):125–30 (66 ref.)
Autonomic dysfunction with special reference to cardiovascular responses in patients with raised intracranial tension. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):106–7
Idiopathic granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system in pregnancy: the first case report. Barrionuevo MJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):58–60
Pathogenesis of immune–mediated demyelination in the CNS. Hartung HP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;50:173–81 (74 ref.)
The temporal progression of the myelination defect in the taiep rat. Lunn KF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 May; 26(5):267–81
Neurobiology of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptors and CRF–binding protein: implications for the treatment of CNS disorders [see comments] Behan DP, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):265–77 (113 ref.). Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300–1.
Transgenic models to assess the pathogenic actions of cytokines in the central nervous system. Campbell IL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):125–9 (19 ref.)
Sequential study of central and peripheral nervous system involvement in an infant with merosin–deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. Mercuri E, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1996 Dec;6(6):425–9
The potential role of dendritic cells in immune–mediated inflammatory diseases in the central nervous system. Matyszak MK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):599–608
Intrinsic responses to Borna disease virus infection of the central nervous system. Morimoto K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13345–50
Immunologically induced electrophysiological dysfunction: implications for inflammatory diseases of the CNS and PNS. Köller H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 May;52(1):1–26 (250 ref.)
The concept of microglia in relation to central nervous system disease and regeneration. Moore S, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1996 Mar–Apr;48(4–5):441–60 (149 ref.)
Corticotropin–releasing factor receptors: physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry and role in central nervous system and immune disorders. De Souza EB.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1995;20(8):789–819 (144 ref.)
Tachykinins, neurotrophism and neurodegenerative diseases: a critical review on the possible role of tachykinins in the aetiology of CNS diseases. Barker R. **Rev Neurosci** 1996 Jul–Sep;7(3):187–214 (270 ref.)
Neuroborreliosis: central nervous system involvement. Halperin JJ. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Mar;17(1):19–24 (48 ref.)
Symptomatic patients after craniectomy. Schiffer J, et al.
Surg Neurol 1997 Mar;47(3):231–7 (22 ref.)
When cytokines get on your nerves: cytokine networks and CNS pathologies. Toulmond S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Oct;19(10):409–10 (9 ref.)
[Case of myelomeningeal neurosyphilis (letter)] Kanzaki A.
No To Shinkei 1997 Jul;49(7):661 **(Jpn)**
[Nitric oxide—a novel physiological messenger: possible role in central nervous system pathology] Raevskiĭ KS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1997 May;123(5):484–90 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of excitatory neurotoxicity and perspectives in therapy with excitatory amino acid antagonists] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Jan–Feb;53(1):45–52 (49 ref.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development and therapeutic potential of calpain inhibitors. Wang KK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;37:117–52 (232 ref.)
Aortic arch operation using selective cerebral perfusion for nondissecting thoracic aneurysm [see comments] Hayashi J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):88–92. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):9–11.
Central nervous system injury after aortic operations: profits of amending old ways [editorial; comment] Svensson LG.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):9–11. Comment on: Ann

Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):88–92. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):93–7.

Therapeutic recommendations for management of severe hyponatremia: current concepts on pathogenesis and prevention of neurologic complications. Soupart A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Sep;46(3):149–69 (174 ref.)

The problem of low birthweight, the cost and possibilities of prevention. Wynn M, et al. **Nutr Health** 1997; 11(3):159–84 (70 ref.)

Toxicity of CNS prophylaxis for childhood leukemia. Waber DP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Feb;11(2):259–64; discussion 264–5

How to reduce the risk for contamination of the central nervous system by spinal needles [letter; comment] Simsa J. **Reg Anesth** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):297. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4);375–6.

Effect of chelation with meso–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) before and after the appearance of lead–induced neurotoxicity in the rat. Gong Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):205–14

[Neurodegenerative disorders and the role of trinucleotide repeat expansion (letter; comment)] Kranendonk O. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 22;141(8):400–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 23;140(47):2325–9. **(Dut)**

[Oxytocin improves recovery of the neurological status after a 10–min heart arrest in rats] Misharina GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):459–61 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: Part 2. Banerjee AK. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug–Sep;7(5):310–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of two population–based input functions for quantitative neurological FDG PET studies. Eberl S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):299–304

Technetium–99m–HMPAO brain SPECT in systemic lupus erythematosus with CNS involvement. Lin WY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1112–5

Brain perfusion SPECT in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Sumiya H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1120–2

99m–Tc–HMPAO–SPECT in diagnosis of early cerebral vasculitis. Meusser S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(1):37–42

REHABILITATION

Physician and patient–oriented outcomes in progressive neurological disease: which to measure? Hobart JC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Dec;9(6):441–4 (34 ref.)

Occupational therapy for patients with chronic diseases: CVA, rheumatoid arthritis and progressive diseases of the central nervous system. Driessen MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 May;19(5):198–204

Role of neurological research in rehabilitation after central nervous system diseases [letter; comment] Mari F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):255–6. Comment on: Ital J Neurol Sci 1995 Oct;16(7):473–7.

A neurological rehabilitation unit: audit of activity and outcome. Freeman JA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):21–6

Relationship between narcissistic tendencies and psychiatric conditions in patients undergoing physical rehabilitation. Fukunishi I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):403–8

[Idea of feedback in instrumental techniques of studying the central nervous system] Matveev EV. **Med Tekh** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):12–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Central nervous system cell transplantation: a novel therapy for storage diseases? Snyder EY, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):126–36 (103 ref.)

Peripheral, but not central, nervous system abnormalities are reversed by pancreatic islet transplantation in diabetic Lewis rats. Morano S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 8(6):1117–23

Cranioplasty: cosmetic or therapeutic? Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):238–41 (23 ref.)

[Thromboembolic complications in neurosurgical patients] Heidecke V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German Society of Neurosurgery 48th annual meeting. Berlin, 27–30 April 1997. Abstract] **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;Suppl:1–87 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Potential of neural "stem–like" cells for gene therapy and repair of the degenerating central nervous system. Snyder EY, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:121–32 (69 ref.)

Central nervous system leukemia [see comments] Blaney SM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Jan;8(1):13–9 (38 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1996 Jan;8(1):1–2.

Gene therapy in neurology. Snyder EY, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Dec;8(6):558–68 (99 ref.)

Recombinant adenovirus: a gene transfer vector for study and treatment of CNS diseases. Davidson BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):125–30 (66 ref.)

Central nervous system delivery of recombinant ciliary neurotrophic factor by polymer encapsulated differentiated C2C12 myoblasts. Déglon N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Nov 10;7(17):2135–46

Therapeutic neural effects of electrical stimulation. Daly JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Dec;4(4):218–30 (88 ref.)

Cerebral abscess as an unusual complication of coil embolization in a dural arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Zurin AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):109–12

Neurobiology of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptors and CRF–binding protein: implications for the treatment of CNS disorders [see comments] Behan DP, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):265–77 (113 ref.). Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300–1.

Neural precursor cells: applications for the study and repair of the central nervous system. Fisher LJ. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997;4(1):1–22 (119 ref.)

Cellular and molecular neurosurgery: pathways from concept to reality––part I: target disorders and concept approaches to gene therapy of the central nervous system. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):789–803; discussion 803–4 (99 ref.)

Cellular and molecular neurosurgery: pathways from concept to reality––part II: vector systems and delivery methodologies for gene therapy of the central nervous system. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):805–12; discussion 812–3 (51 ref.)

Long–term perspective on premature infant outcome and contemporary intervention issues. Bennett FC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1997 Jun;21(3):190–201 (49 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hereditary polioencephalomyelopathy of the Australian cattle dog. Brenner O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):54–66 (42 ref.)

Baylisascaris procyonis larva migrans in a puppy: a case report and update for the veterinarian. Rudmann DG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):73–6

Neurologic disease attributable to infection with Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in blackbuck antelope. Oliver JL 3rd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):140–2

Clinical challenge. Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (meningeal worm) infection of the cranial spinal cord and brain stem. Ferrell ST, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):221–3

Rodent models of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis applied to the study of multiple sclerosis. Goverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):482–92 (167 ref.)

Clinical and electroencephalographic findings of inflammatory and infectious diseases of the central nervous system in dogs: a retrospective study. Mariscoli M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Mar;44(1):1–18

[The cerebrospinal fluid from healthy pigs and pigs with central nervous system diseases] Heinritzi K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Nature and sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus–induced central nervous system lesions: a kinetic study. Czub S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 92(5):487–98

Central nervous system lesions in rats infected with Friend murine leukemia virus–related PVC441: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Saida K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):369–78

Coinfection of the central nervous system by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1 or 2 in AIDS patients: autopsy study on 82 cases by immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction. Vago L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):404–8

Neuropathogenesis of chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency virus infection in pig–tailed and rhesus macaques. Raghavan R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jul; 7(3):851–61

Neuroscience of HIV infection. Basic research and clinical frontiers. Paris, France, March 6–9, 1996. Abstracts. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Feb;2(1):1–55

Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium of Neurovirology. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5–7 May 1997. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S1–109

NeuroAIDS, current understanding and future directions. Black RJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Aug;2(4):230–3

Neuroinvasion by simian immunodeficiency virus coincides with increased numbers of perivascular macrophages/microglia and intrathecal immune activation. Lane JH, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Dec;2(6):423–32

Molecular epidemiology and emerging infectious diseases of the nervous system. Weber T. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S46–9

Diagnosis of viral infections of the central nervous system: clinical interpretation of PCR results [see comments] Jeffery KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):313–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1256.

Detection of human parvovirus B19 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Haseyama K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar; 16(3):324–6

Human herpesvirus 6: primary infection and the central nervous system. Lyall EG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug; 15(8):693–6 (36 ref.)

Intrinsic responses to Borna disease virus infection of the central nervous system. Morimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13345–50

The murine coronavirus as a model of trafficking and assembly of viral proteins in neural tissue. Kalicharran K, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jul;4(7):264–9 (58 ref.)

[Pathologies associated with HTLV–1 virus in Dakar (1992–1995)] Michel P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996; 56(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. Flinn IW, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Sep;8(5):373–6 (32 ref.)

7th International Symposium on Pediatric Neuro–Oncology. Washington, DC, May 15–18, 1996. Abstracts. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jul;33(3):261–93

2nd Congress of the European Association for Neuro–Oncology. Wurzburg, Germany, October 6–9, 1996. Abstracts. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Nov;30(2):95–170

Second malignant neoplasms in children after treatment of soft tissue sarcoma. Rich DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):369–72

Influence of proxy respondents and mode of administration on health status assessment following central nervous system tumours in childhood. Glaser AW, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1997 Jan;6(1):43–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Association of immunophenotype with cerebrospinal fluid involvement in childhood B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Donskoy E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 May; 107(5):608–16

Classics in cytology. VIII: Diffuse meningeal sarcomatosis with invasion of the spinal cord and the spinal roots. Positive cytological results, especially of the cerebrospinal fluid. 1904 [classical article] Dufour H. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul;17(1):67–9; discussion 69

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of Bcl–2, Bcl–X, Mcl–1, and Bax in tumors of central and peripheral nervous system origin. Krajewski S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):805–14

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in tumours of the central nervous system. Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Oct;87(5):498–502

CLASSIFICATION

Pathogenesis and classification of primary central nervous system lymphoma: an update. Morgello S. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Oct;5(4):383–93 (103 ref.)

"Polyphenotypic" tumors in the central nervous system: problems in nosology and classification. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):369–89 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Low–grade primary central nervous system lymphoma in HIV–positive patients: report of two cases [letter] Cantoni S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Jul;59(1):59–60

Analysis of human herpesvirus type 8 infection in AIDS–related and AIDS–unrelated primary central nervous system lymphoma. Gaidano G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1193–7

HHV–8 and AIDS–related CNS lymphoma. Morgello S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1333–5

[Neurofibromatosis type 2] Schimmel LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 29;141(13):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital central nervous system tumors. Fort DW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;12(3):157–64 (81 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood leukemia: central nervous system abnormalities during and after treatment. Chen CY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):295–310

Association of interleukin 10 in the vitreous and cerebrospinal fluid and primary central nervous system lymphoma. Whitcup SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep; 115(9):1157–60

Diagnostic discrepancies and their clinical impact in a neuropathology referral practice [see comments] Bruner JM, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):796–803. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Feb 15;79(4):665–7.

Pathologic diagnosis as the gold standard [editorial; comment] Rorke LB. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):665–7. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Feb 15;79(4):796–804.

Transitional–cell carcinoma metastatic to cerebrospinal fluid: presentation of two cases. Stastny JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):338–40

Cytomorphology of primary CNS lymphoma: review of 23 cases and evidence for the role of EBV. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar;14(2):114–20

Paraorbital lesions. Sanchez R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Mar; 22(1):53–67 (30 ref.)

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour of the central nervous system––a case report. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):99–102

CNS disease at diagnosis: a continuing challenge in childhood

lymphoblastic leukemia [editorial; comment] Kun LE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Aug 1;36(1):257–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Aug 1;36(1):19–27.

The impact of primary central nervous system lymphoma in AIDS patients: a population–based autopsy study from Oslo. Goplen AK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 1;14(4):351–4

Flow cytometry in diagnosis of central nervous system leukemic involvement [letter] del Amo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):775–6

Pathology of selected neoplasms of the central nervous system. Kepes JJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 May;9(5):579–97 (82 ref.)

The neuroimaging and clinical spectrum of neurofibromatosis 2. Mautner VF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):880–5; discussion 885–6

AIDS–related lymphomas with neurologic manifestations. Sweeney CJ, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jul;167(1):40–4

[Malignant endovascular large–cell lymphoma: disclosing central nervous system involvement confirmed by cerebral biopsy] Viguier A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(6):4881–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioblastoma: description of a disease picture and report of 41 cases] Zimmermann M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Central nervous system relapse of lymphoid malignancies in adults: the role of high–dose chemotherapy. van Besien K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):515–24 (122 ref.)

Corticosteroids in the management of central nervous system tumours. Kids Neuro–Oncology Workshop (KNOWS). Glaser AW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):76–8

Intravitreal methotrexate as an adjunctive treatment of intraocular lymphoma. Fishburne BC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep;115(9):1152–6

Clinical efficacy of perceived 'CNS friendly' chemoradiotherapy for primary intracranial germ cell tumours. Plowman PN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):48–53

Chemotherapy without irradiation—a novel approach for newly diagnosed CNS germ cell tumors: results of an international cooperative trial. The First International Central Nervous System Germ Cell Tumor Study. Balmaceda C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov;14(11):2908–15

PROMACE–MOPP and intrathecal chemotherapy for CNS lymphomas. Dent S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Apr; 28(1):25–30

Treatment of patients with high grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and central nervous system involvement: is radiation an essential component of therapy? Magrath IT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar;21(1–2):99–105

Preliminary results of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for non–AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. Trans–Tasman Radiation Oncology Group (TROG). O'Brien PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21;165(8):424–7

[Preradiotherapy chemotherapy in primary CNS lymphomas: progress?] Schwegler N. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Feb; 173(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of primary central nervous system lymphoma: the role of chemotherapy] Maeda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24(7):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Small–area study of the incidence of neoplasms of the brain and central nervous system among adults in the West Midlands region, 1974–86. Small Area Health Statistics Unit. Eaton N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(7):1080–3

Occupational and residential magnetic field exposure and leukemia and central nervous system tumors. Feychting M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):384–9

Noncutaneous malignant tumors in the PUVA follow–up study: 1975–1996. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):897–900

Primary lymphoma of central nervous system in immunocompetent patients in south–east Scotland [letter] Yau YH, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):890

Tumors of the brain and CNS in Rhode Island. Fulton JP. **Med Health R I** 1996 Jun;79(6):240–2

An association between optic glioma and other tumours of the central nervous system in neurofibromatosis type 1. Friedman JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr;28(2):131–2

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for central nervous system involvement in non–Hodgkins–lymphoma—a multivariate analysis. Keldsen N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):703–8

Pathogenesis and classification of primary central nervous system lymphoma: an update. Morgello S. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Oct;5(4):383–93 (103 ref.)

Noncutaneous malignant tumors in the PUVA follow–up study: 1975–1996. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):897–900

GENETICS

Advances in the molecular genetics of gliomas. Nagane M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1997 May;9(3):215–22 (76 ref.)

p53 mutation and protein alteration in 50 gliomas. Retrospective study by DNA–sequencing techniques and immunohistochemistry. von Eckardstein K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul;12(3):611–6

The human chromosome 22–located genes and malignancies of the central nervous system. Dumanski JP. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;22(5):412–7 (57 ref.)

Development and malignant progression of astrocytomas in GFAP–v–src transgenic mice. Weissenberger J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 1;14(17):2005–13

HISTORY

Classics in cytology. VIII: Diffuse meningeal sarcomatosis with invasion of the spinal cord and the spinal roots. Positive cytological results, especially of the cerebrospinal fluid. 1904 [classical article] Dufour H. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul;17(1):67–9; discussion 69

METABOLISM

CD24, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored molecules is transiently expressed during the development of human central nervous system and is a marker of human neural cell lineage tumors. Poncet C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(4):400–8

Cell surface localization and density of the tumor–associated variant of the epidermal growth factor receptor, EGFRvIII. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15; 57(18):4130–40

Strong c–Jun immunoreactivity is associated with apoptotic cell death in human tumors of the central nervous system. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):49–52

PATHOLOGY

Neuro–oncology. Hildebrand J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Sep; 96(3):232–7

Multifocal neurocytoma/ganglioglioma [letter; comment] al–Sarraj ST. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb;21(2):258–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1996 Mar;20(3):363–70.

Multifocal neurocytoma/gangliocytoma with extensive leptomeningeal dissemination in the brain and spinal cord [see comments] Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Mar;20(3):363–70. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Feb;21(2):258–9.

Feature subset selection for classification of histological images. Jelonek J, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1997 Mar; 9(3):227–39

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Rorke LB, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Apr;7(2):765–84 (162 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus and AIDS–related primary central nervous system lymphoma. Viral detection by immunohistochemistry, RNA in situ hybridization, and polymerase chain reaction. Guterman KS, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Mar–Apr;15(2):79–86

Tumor cell invasion and angiogenesis in the central nervous system. Bjerkvig R, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1997 May; 9(3):223–9 (68 ref.)

Histopathologic and immunohistochemical prognostic factors in malignant gliomas. Stemmer–Rachamimov AO, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1997 May;9(3):230–4 (16 ref.)

Transitional–cell carcinoma metastatic to cerebrospinal fluid: presentation of two cases. Stastny JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):338–40

Cytomorphology of primary CNS lymphoma: review of 23 cases and evidence for the role of EBV. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar;14(2):114–20

Pathologic evaluation of fresh tissue from neurosurgical biopsies: technical and interpretational aspects. Kristt DA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1252–5

Impact of preexisting CNS involvement on the outcome of bone marrow transplantation in adult hematologic malignancies. van Besien K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov; 14(11):3036–42

Widespread neuroendocrine malignancy within the central nervous system: a diagnostic conundrum. Hopster DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;50(5):440–2

Disseminated ependymomas of the central nervous system. Rezai AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):618–24

Central nervous system involvement at diagnosis in a case of pediatric CD30+ anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Feb;28(2):132–5

Pathology of selected neoplasms of the central nervous system. Kepes JJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 May;9(5):579–97 (82 ref.)

Strong c–Jun immunoreactivity is associated with apoptotic cell death in human tumors of the central nervous system. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):49–52

Glioma invasion in the central nervous system. Giese A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):235–50; discussion 250–2 (174 ref.)

"Polyphenotypic" tumors in the central nervous system: problems in nosology and classification. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):369–89 (29 ref.)

[AIDS–related primary central nervous system lymphoma] Hojo I. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jan;49(1):19–24 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term survivor (15 years) following central nervous system involvement in B–cell lymphoma] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treating the chronic pain of cancerous CNS tumors. Friehs GM. **Med Health R I** 1996 Jun;79(6):218–23 (33 ref.)

CNS leukemia [letter; comment] Duffey P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):853. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):19–25.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Study of the post–natal effects of chemopreventive agents on ethylnitrosourea–induced transplacental carcinogenesis in rats. II. Influence of low–molecular–weight polypeptide factors from the thymus, pineal gland, bone marrow, anterior hypothalamus, brain cortex and brain white substance. Alexandrov VA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):1931–4

Study of post–natal effect of chemopreventive agents on ethylnitrosourea–induced transplacental carcinogenesis in rats. III. Inhibitory action of indomethacin, voltaren, theophylline and epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Alexandrov VA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1935–9

A genetically modified allogeneic cellular vaccine generates MHC class I–restricted cytotoxic responses against tumor–associated antigens and protects against CNS tumors in vivo. Ashley DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep; 78(1–2):34–46

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico–radiological data of 48 cases of immunocompetent primary cerebral lymphoma] Canaple S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep;152(8–9):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rapid differential diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis and primary central nervous system lymphoma by thallium–201 SPECT. Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1150–4

Clinical relevance of 111In–octreotide scans in CNS tumors. Sciuto R, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4 Suppl 1):101–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical efficacy of perceived 'CNS friendly' chemoradiotherapy for primary intracranial germ cell tumours. Plowman PN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):48–53

Craniospinal irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with central nervous system disease at diagnosis: a report from the Children's Cancer Group [see comments] Cherlow JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Aug 1;36(1):19–27. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Aug 1;36(1):257–9.

Endocrine late effects of childhood cancers. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 2):S37–41

Treatment of patients with high grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and central nervous system involvement: is radiation an essential component of therapy? Magrath IT, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar;21(1–2):99–105

Preliminary results of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for non–AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. Trans–Tasman Radiation Oncology Group (TROG). O'Brien PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21;165(8):424–7

Hyperfractionated and accelerated radiation therapy in central nervous system tumors (malignant gliomas, pediatric tumors, and brain metastases). Fallai C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun;43(3):235–46 (93 ref.)

[Preradiotherapy chemotherapy in primary CNS lymphomas: progress?] Schwegler N. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Feb; 173(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

School behaviour and health status after central nervous system tumours in childhood. Glaser AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):643–50

SECONDARY

High–dose chemotherapy supported by peripheral blood progenitor cells in poor prognosis metastatic breast cancer—phase I/II study. Edinburgh Breast Group. Cameron DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(12):2013–7

Central nervous system relapse in acute promyelocytic leukaemia in patients treated with all–trans retinoic acid. Evans G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):437–9

Trophic factors and central nervous system metastasis. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Dec; 14(4):303–21 (128 ref.)

Transitional–cell carcinoma metastatic to cerebrospinal fluid: presentation of two cases. Stastny JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):338–40

Neurologic complications of pediatric systemic malignancies. Huang LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Mar; 95(3):209–12

What is the best method of prevention of therapeutic failures in CNS in high risk retinoblastoma? [letter; comment] Grześkowiak–Melanowska J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Jan;28(1):79. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(2):125–8.

Central nervous system metastasis in breast cancer. Boogerd W. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Jul;40(1):5–22 (184 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

SURGERY

[Thromboembolic complications in neurosurgical patients] Heidecke V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic management of primary central nervous system lymphoma in immunocompetent patients: results of a critical review of the literature. Reni M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Mar;8(3):227–34

School behaviour and health status after central nervous system tumours in childhood. Glaser AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):643–50

Performance status and age as independent predictors of survival among AIDS patients with primary CNS lymphoma: a multivariate analysis of a multi-institutional experience. Corn BW, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Jan–Feb; 3(1):52–6

Biology and management of AIDS-associated primary CNS lymphomas. Forsyth PA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;10(5):1125–34 (49 ref.)

Herpes vector-mediated delivery of marker genes to disseminated central nervous system tumors. Kramm CM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):291–300

Intrathecal immunotherapy in CNS tumors disseminating via CSF: preliminary evaluation using different treatment schedules. Salmaggi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug; 17(4):267–76

The potential of topoisomerase I inhibitors in the treatment of CNS malignancies: report of a synergistic effect between topotecan and radiation. Lamond JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Oct;30(1):1–6

Secreting germ cell tumors of the central nervous system (CNS). First results of the cooperative German/Italian pilot study (CNS sGCT). Calaminus G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;209(4):222–7

Antisense oligonucleotides for central nervous system tumors. Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb; 38(2):376–83 (24 ref.)

Preclinical testing of recombinant adenoviral herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene therapy for central nervous system malignancies. Vincent AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):442–51; discussion 451–2

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials in the CNS Consortia. Kaplan RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1183–4

Treatment of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease in the central nervous system of a lung transplant recipient using allogeneic leukocytes. Emanuel DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1691–4

[New developments in diagnosis and therapy of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system] Schabet M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr;68(4):298–308 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ganglioglioma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Hirose T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):989–1003

Ultrastructural characterization of oligodendroglial-like cells in central nervous system tumors. Cenacchi G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):537–47

VETERINARY

Tumours of the nervous system. Cardesa A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(126):427–65 (109 ref.)

Neuroradiation oncology. Burk RL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;27(1):95–100 (38 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS

Choosing a cut-off on the Severity of Dependence Scale (SDS) for amphetamine users. Topp L, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jul;92(7):839–45

Intracerebral haemorrhage in a young adult: consider amphetamine abuse. El-Omar MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):115–6

Keratitis in methamphetamine abusers. Poulsen EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):477–82

Relapse of panic disorder induced by a single intravenous methamphetamine injection. Iwanami A, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):113–6

A controlled trial of imipramine for the treatment of methamphetamine dependence. Galloway GP, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):493–7

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 2;278(1):15

Is craving mood-driven or self-propelled? Sensitization and "street" stimulant addiction. Gawin FH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:224–50 (37 ref.)

Progress report from the testing program for stimulant and depressant drugs (1993). Patrick GA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:248–63

Stress, glucocorticoids, and mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons: a pathophysiological chain determining vulnerability to psychostimulant abuse. Piazza PV, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:277–99 (91 ref.)

Methamphetamine. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Sep;18(9):305–9

[Stimulants] Paclt I, et al. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May; 92 Suppl 1:4–14 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulants and addiction] Popov P. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May;92 Suppl 1:70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Context-dependent sensitization: reconsideration and a hypothesis] Ohmori T, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 17(2):61–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG studies on the analeptic effect of montirelin hydrate (NS-3), a TRH analog, in posterior hypothalamic area-lesioned rats] Mushiroi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;108(2):49–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction due to bacterial emboli associated with methamphetamine abuse] Imanishi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun;49(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prescribing amphetamines to drug misusers: data from the 1995 national survey of community pharmacies in England and Wales. Strang J, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jul;92(7):833–8

Optimizing ADHD therapy with sustained-release methylphenidate. Lawrence JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1705–9, 1711–2 (21 ref.)

The minimum effective doses of pethidine and doxapram in the treatment of post-anaesthetic shivering. Wrench IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):32–6

Caffeine as a stimulant against suicide [letter; comment] Szekely T. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 27;157(2):243–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Mar 11;156(5):521–5.

Methylphenidate and attentional training. Comparative effects on behavior and neurocognitive performance in twin girls with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Rapport MD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Oct;20(4):428–30

Different caffeine preparations [letter] Rasmussen KG, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):195–6

Effects of interdose interval on ambulatory sensitization to methamphetamine, cocaine and morphine in mice. Kuribara H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):1–5

The role of delta-opioid receptors in the discriminative stimulus properties of a low dose of methamphetamine. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 16;331(1):1–8

Caffeine self-administration in humans: 1. Efficacy of cola vehicle. Liguori A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):286–94

Caffeine self-administration in humans: 2. A within-subjects comparison of coffee and cola vehicles. Liguori A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):295–303

Repeated administration intensifies the reinforcing effect of fencamfamine in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):265–7

Medication treatment strategies in the MTA Study: relevance to clinicians and researchers. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1304–13

Behavioral, situational, and temporal effects of treatment of ADHD with methylphenidate. Schachar RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):754–63

Pemoline in adult attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: predictors of nonresponse. Heiligenstein E, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Mar;45(5):225–9

A rapid method for evaluating the necessity for both a behavioral intervention and methylphenidate. Kayser KH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):177–80

A preliminary analysis of interactive effects between common classroom contingencies and methylphenidate. Northup J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):121–5

The effect of drug therapy on the perceived symptom and ADL experiences of narcoleptics. Schumacher A, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Feb;29(1):15–23

Pemoline augmentation for resistant depression [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan;22(1):71

Predictors of weight loss in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder treated with stimulant medication. Schertz M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):763–9

Methylphenidate dosing: twice daily versus three times daily. Stein MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):748–56

Stress-like adrenocorticotropin responses to caffeine in young healthy men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):365–9

Different behavioral effects of daily or intermittent dexamphetamine administration in Nijmegen high and low responders. Gingras MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):188–94

["The amphetamine treatment helped my child". Is it time to reevaluate Swedish practice in hyperactivity syndrome?] **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4307–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine intake and delayed conception: a European multicenter study on infertility and subfecundity. European Study Group on Infertility Subfecundity. Bolúmar F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15;145(4):324–34

Effect of caffeine intake during pregnancy on birth weight. Vlajinac HD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15; 145(4):335–8

Pemoline-induced autoimmune hepatitis. Sterling MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2233–4

Myocardial infarction after intranasal methamphetamine [letter] Farnsworth TL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Mar 1;54(5):586–7

Prolintane: a "masked" amphetamine [letter] Martínez-Mir I, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb;31(2):256

Adverse effects of stimulant drugs in a community sample of drug users. Williamson S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Mar 14;44(2–3):87–94

Epileptic seizure during aspirin and caffeine withdrawal in a drug induced headache. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):333–7

Methamphetamine abuse: an overview for health care professionals. Wolkoff DA. **Hawaii Med J** 1997 Feb; 56(2):34–6, 44

Ecstasy induced retropharyngeal emphysema. Onwudike M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;13(5):359–61

Methylphenidate and the immune system [letter] Auci DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 36(8):1015–6

Methylphenidate euphoria [letter] Corrigall R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;35(11):1421

Medication-induced seizures [letter] Feeney DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;36(8):1018–9

Growth deficits in ADHD children revisited: evidence for disorder-associated growth delays? Spencer TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1460–9

Somatic dysfunction increase during caffeine withdrawal. Reeves RR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Aug; 97(8):454–6

Severe weight loss induced by Adderall in a child with ADHD [letter] Kalikow KT, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring;6(1):81–2

Methamphetamine psychosis: spontaneous recurrence of paranoid-hallucinatory states and monoamine neurotransmitter function. Yui K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):34–43

Is habitual caffeine use a preventable cardiovascular risk factor? James JE. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):279–81 (30 ref.)

Is caffeine involved in the pathogenesis of combat-stress reaction? Iancu I, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Apr;161(4):230–32 (14 ref.)

"All but death, can be adjusted". Ma Huang (ephedrine) adversities. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1997 Jan–Feb;58(1):68–70

Unexpected interaction of methylphenidate (Ritalin) with anaesthetic agents. Ririe DG, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(1):69–72

Pemoline-associated hepatic failure: a critical analysis of the literature. Shevell M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):14–6 (22 ref.)

Side effects of methylphenidate and dexamphetamine in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a double-blind, crossover trial. Efron D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):662–6

Effects of brief caffeinated-beverage deprivation on mood, symptoms, and psychomotor performance. Lane JD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):203–8

Caffeine reinforcement: the role of withdrawal. Schuh KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(4):320–6

Dangerously revved. Ephedrine misuse poses health hazards. Jones TL. **Tex Med** 1996 May;92(5):52–3

[Coffee, caffeine and human pathophysiology (editorial)] Ravid M, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Mar 2;132(5):334–6 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of amphetamine and methylenedioxy-amphetamine-derivatives in hair. Röhrich J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1–3):179–88

Simple extractive derivatization of methamphetamine and its metabolites in biological materials with Extrelut columns for their GC-MS determination. Hara K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):54–8

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse. XVI. Disposition of fenethylline and its metabolite into hair and discrimination between fenethylline use and amphetamine use by hair analysis. Kikura R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 21(4):291–6

Determination of Phenmetrazine in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kronstrand R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):277–80

Detection and identification of pyrovalerone and its hydroxylated metabolite in the rat. Shin HS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):568–72

Evaluation of internal standards for the analysis of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Valtier S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):375–80

Identification of a pyrovalerone metabolite in the rat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and determination of pyrovalerone by gas chromatography-nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Lho DS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):253–9

Analysis of mesocarb analogues in urine and plasma of rats by high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Pyo H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6; 687(1):261–9

Simultaneous determination of acetaminophen, dipyrone and caffeine in pharmaceutical preparations by the absorbance ratio technique. Doğan HN. **Pharmazie** 1996 Oct; 51(10):773–4

Detecting comorbid substance misuse among people with

schizophrenia in the community: a study comparing the results of questionnaires with analysis of hair and urine. McPhillips MA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 24; 25(2):141–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of amphetamine-induced behaviours by MDL 100,907, a selective 5-HT2A antagonist. Moser PC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1–2):163–7

Opioid receptor agonists selective for mu and kappa receptors attenuate methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization in the mouse. Toyoshi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Mar;19(3):369–74

Effect of haloperidol on the behavioral stimulation by N-cyanomethylmethamphetamine, a main product of smoking methamphetamine mixed with tobacco. Kuribara H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1–3):1–6

Ibogaine interferes with the establishment of amphetamine place preference learning. Moroz I, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):119–22

Actinomycin D blocks the reducing effect of dexamethasone on amphetamine and cocaine hypermotility in mice. Capasso A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):707–12

Blockade by ginseng total saponin of methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity and conditioned place preference in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):199–204

Diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, partly attenuates the effects of dextroamphetamine in healthy volunteers. Fabian JE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):113–20

The effects of D- and L-fenfluramine (and their interactions with D-amphetamine) on psychomotor function and mood. Feeney S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 11(2):89–99

Antagonism of cocaine's stimulant effects on local cerebral glucose utilization by the preferential autoreceptor antagonist (+)-AJ 76. Casey BL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(3):277–85

Inhibitory effect of intrahippocampal NPY injection on amphetamine-induced behavioural activity. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Feb;30(1):67–71

Inhibitory effect of NPY on the picrotoxin-induced activity in the hippocampus: a behavioural and electrophysiological study. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Feb; 30(1):7–12

GABAergic drugs inhibit amphetamine-induced distractibility in the rat. Agmo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):119–26

Effects of tetrabenazine on methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity in mice are dependent on order and time-course of administration. Kuribara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):9–14

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor L-NAME prevents amphetamine-induced prodynorphin gene expression in the rat. Przewłocka B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 20(7):1229–37

BLOOD

Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of methamphetamine, amphetamine and their p-hydroxylated metabolites in plasma and urine. Cheung S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):77–87

Association equilibrium of L-methamphetamine with serum albumin in various animal species. Yanagisawa Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Apr;35(4):341–5

[Development of syringe-type off line pre-column and simultaneous quantitation of four xanthine derivatives (caffeine, theobromine, theophylline and paraxanthine) in serum] Kouno Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 117(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative determination of amphetamine and alpha-phenylethylamine enantiomers in judicial samples using capillary gas chromatography. Van Bocxlaer JF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–11

Interaction of ibuprofen and indomethacin with caffeine. Khalil RM. **Pharmazie** 1996 Dec;51(12):970–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute stimulant response prediction of chronic trazodone effects. Little KY, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):815–24

Neurohormonal and behavioral response to methylphenidate in cocaine abstinence. Elangovan N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 15;65(2):65–71

HISTORY

Analeptic use in clinical toxicology: a historical appraisal. Wax PM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):203–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct enantiomeric separation of cathinone and one major metabolite on cellobiohydrolase (CBH-I) chiral stationary phase. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–9

METABOLISM

Kinetics of drug metabolism in rat liver slices. II. Comparison of clearance by liver slices and freshly isolated hepatocytes. Worboys PD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun; 24(6):676–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of 600 mg of slow release caffeine on mood and alertness. Sicard BA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Sep;67(9):859–62

p-Hydroxymethamphetamine enantiomer pharmacokinetics and metabolism in rats: absence of N-demethylation. Hutchaleelaha A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Jul; 18(5):423–32

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of intravenous doxapram in horses. Sams RA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1992 Feb; (11):45–51

Population pharmacokinetics of caffeine in premature neonates. Falcão AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 52(3):211–7

Biotransformation of caffeine by cDNA-expressed human cytochromes P-450. Ha HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(4):309–15

Pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of the main metabolites of selegiline: desmethylselegiline, methamphetamine and amphetamine after oral administration of selegiline. Mascher HJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jan; 35(1):9–13

Chronopharmacokinetics and chronopharmacodynamics of dextromethamphetamine in man. Shappell SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;36(11):1051–63

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in the oestrogen-implanted ovariectomized ewe. Pollard I, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;19(2):113–7

Saliva as a valid alternative to serum in monitoring intravenous caffeine treatment for apnea of prematurity. Lee TC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):288–93

Population pharmacokinetics of caffeine in neonates and young infants. Thomson AH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):245–53

Major role of the CYP2C isozymes in deamination of amphetamine and benzphetamine: evidence for the quinidine-specific inhibition of the reactions catalysed by rabbit enzyme. Shiiyama S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr; 27(4):379–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of temperature variation (22 degrees C-44 degrees C) on halothane and caffeine contracture testing in normal humans. Antognini JF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 May;41(5):639–42

Metabolic, ventilatory and circulatory effects of doxapram in anaesthetized pigs during normoxia and hypoxia. Björk L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Sep;40(8 Pt 1):919–26

Hemodynamic effects of acute caffeine ingestion in young adults. Bender AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 79(5):696–9

Dietary caffeine intake and bone status of postmenopausal women. Lloyd T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun; 65(6):1826–30

Caffeine elevates blood pressure response to exercise in mild hypertensive men. Sung BH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;8(12 Pt 1):1184–8

The circulating concentrations of FSH, LH and prolactin in the oestradiol-implanted ovariectomized ewe treated with caffeine. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Jan;45(4):273–82

Dose-response effects of intravenous caffeine in normal volunteers. Nickell PV, et al. **Anxiety** 1994–95;1(4):161–8

Transdermal nicotine suppresses cutaneous inflammation [see comments] Mills CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 133(7):823–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1997 Jul;133(7):901–2.

Caffeine and cocaine interaction on memory consolidation in mice. Cestari V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb;331(1):94–104

Mazindol: anorectic and behavioral effects in female rats. Mattei R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec; 330(3):279–87

Quantitative measurement of the effects of caffeine and propranolol on surgeon hand tremor. Humayun MU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):371–4

Role of caffeine in combined analgesic drugs from the point of view of experimental pharmacology. Engelhardt G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Aug;47(8):917–27

Amphetamine disrupts negative patterning but does not produce configural association deficits on an alternative task. Blackburn JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct; 80(1–2):41–9

The role of serotonin in the actions of psychostimulants: molecular and pharmacological analyses. Cunningham KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1–2):93–102 (66 ref.)

Effects of amphetamine, morphine and dizocilpine (MK-801) on spontaneous alternation in the 8-arm radial maze. Hölter SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Nov;81(1–2):53–9

Ibotenic acid lesions of prefrontal cortex do not prevent expression of behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Li Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1–2):285–9

Ethological and 6-[18F]fluoro-L-DOPA-PET profiles of long-term vulnerability to chronic amphetamine. Melega WP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1–2):259–68

Neonatal hippocampal lesions induced hyperresponsiveness to amphetamine: behavioral and in vivo microdialysis studies. Wan RQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug; 78(2):211–23

Effects of repeated treatment with methamphetamine plus scopolamine and methamphetamine on behavioral sensitization and conditioning. Yui K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1–2):169–75

Effects of R(–)-1-(benzo[b]thiophen-5-yl)-2-[2-N,N-diethylamino) ethoxy]ethan ol hydrochloride (T-588), a novel cognitive enhancer, on noradrenaline release in rat cerebral cortical slices. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1263–9

Stimulant sensitization in humans [letter; comment] Gorelick DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):230–1. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Nov 1;40(9):872–80.

Effects of methylphenidate on event-related potentials and performance of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder children in auditory and visual selective attention tasks. Jonkman LM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 15; 41(6):690–702

Minimal effects of dextroamphetamine on scopolamine-induced cognitive impairments in humans. Martinez R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):50–7

Methamphetamine-induced changes in AP-1 binding and dynorphin in the striatum: correlated, not causally related events? Bronstein DM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Nov–Dec; 5(6):317–33

Effect of dietary caffeine and zinc on the activity of antioxidant enzymes, zinc, and copper concentration of the heart and liver in fast-growing rats. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):229–36

Repeated monosialoganglioside administration attenuates behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Bellot RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):169–72

Amphetamine-induced changes in nigrostriatal terminal excitability are modified following repeated amphetamine pretreatment. Garcia-Munoz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1–2):131–8

A1 and A2A adenosine receptors and A1 mRNA in mouse brain: effect of long-term caffeine treatment. Johansson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):153–64

The role of the frontal cortex in the mouse in behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):228–35

Ethanol exposure reduces the density of the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor (p75) on pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Luo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21; 737(1–2):34–44

Enhanced CREB phosphorylation and changes in c-Fos and FRA expression in striatum accompany amphetamine sensitization. f Turgeon SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21; 749(1):120–6

Amphetamine-induced Fos expression in globus pallidus is altered by frontal cortex injury. Vargo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):207–12

Low-dose amphetamine elevates movement-related firing of rat striatal neurons. West MO, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):331–5

Caffeine and light effects on nighttime melatonin and temperature levels in sleep-deprived humans. Wright KP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):78–84

Neonatal caffeine alters passive avoidance retention in rats in an age- and gender-related manner. Fisher S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):145–9

Effects of caffeine and acetylcholine on glucose-stimulated insulin release from islet transplants in mice. Shi CL. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–7

The effect of ephedrine plus caffeine on smoking cessation and postcessation weight gain. Nørregaard J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;60(6):679–86

Caffeine induces S-phase apoptosis in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-treated cells, whereas cis-diamminedichloroplatinum induces a block in G2/M. Shinomiya N, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Apr 1;27(4):365–73

Effects of amphetamine on human nasal mucosa. Wang HW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(8):498–500

Analgesic effects of propyphenazone in comparison to its combination with caffeine. Kraetsch HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(5):377–82

Comparative pharmacology between habitual and non-habitual coffee-drinkers: a practical class exercise in pharmacology [letter] Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(3):239–40

The vigilance promoting drug modafinil increases dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens via the involvement of a local GABAergic mechanism. Ferraro L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):33–9

Methamphetamine-induced decrease in tryptophan hydroxylase activity: role of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic transporters. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 18;324(2–3):179–86

Reduction of dopamine release and synthesis by repeated amphetamine treatment: role in behavioral sensitization. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19; 317(2–3):231–7

Conditional control by midazolam and amphetamine in a rapid appetitive discrimination procedure. Maes JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):5–11

Determination of the effects of caffeine and carbamazepine on striatal dopamine release by in vivo microdialysis. Okada

M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;321(2):181-8

Effects of N6-cyclopentyladenosine and caffeine on sleep regulation in the rat. Schwierin B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):163-71

Sigma ligand S14905 and locomotor activity in mice. Hascoet M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):481-9

Non-amphetaminic mechanism of stimulant locomotor effect of modafinil in mice. Simon P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):509-14

A quantity of stereotyped behavior of ddY mice induced by low-dose methamphetamine. Masuda Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jul;45(3):279-81

Caffeine self-administration in humans: 2. A within-subjects comparison of coffee and cola vehicles. Liguori A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):295-303

Caffeine self-administration in humans: 1. Efficacy of cola vehicle. Liguori A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):286-94

Effects of d-amphetamine on task performance and social behavior of humans in a residential laboratory. Ward AS, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):130-6

Analysis of stimulant locomotor effects of modafinil in various strains of mice and rats. Simon P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(5):431-5

Effects of methylphenidate on attention and nonverbal learning in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. O'Toole K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):531-8

Effect of Khat chewing on the bioavailability of ampicillin and amoxycillin. Attef OA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Apr;39(4):523-5

Metabolic catecholamine, and endurance responses to caffeine during intense exercise. Jackman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct;81(4):1658-63

Combined effects of caffeine and nicotine on cardiovascular hemodynamics in canine model. Jain AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 May;29(5):574-9

Central effects of caffeine on renal renin secretion and norepinephrine spillover. Tofovic SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):302-13

Effects of caffeine on the influx of extracellular calcium in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Karhapää L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Apr;171(1):52-60

Chronopharmacokinetics and chronopharmacodynamics of dextromethamphetamine in man. Shappell SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;36(11):1051-63

Comparison of methods for the assessment of central nervous system stimulant response after dextroamphetamine administration to healthy male volunteers. Slattum PW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;36(11):1039-50

Acute tolerance to subjective but not cardiovascular effects of d-amphetamine in normal, healthy men. Brauer LH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):72-6

Arrhythmogenic and antiarrhythmic actions of substances of abuse: effects on triggered activity. Gallardo-Carpentier A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Apr;30(2):137-42

Ontogeny of PFC-related behaviours is sensitive to a single non-invasive dose of methamphetamine in neonatal gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Dawirs RR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(11):1235-45

Pharmacological block of the electrogenic sodium pump disrupts rhythmic bursting induced by strychnine and bicuculline in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Ballerini L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):17-23

Amphetamine and task-specific practice augment recovery of vibrissae-evoked forelimb placing after unilateral sensorimotor cortical injury in the rat. Schmanke T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Jul;14(7):459-68

Caffeine enhances modulation of parasympathetic nerve activity in humans: quantification using power spectral analysis. Hibino G, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1422-7

Effects of sulpiride and nemonapride, benzamide derivatives having distinct potencies of antagonistic action on dopamine D2 receptors, on sensitization to methamphetamine in mice. Kuribara H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;48(3):292-6

Activation of Ca2+ release by caffeine and voltage in frog skeletal muscle. Shirokova N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):317-39

Caffeine enhances intramembranous charge movement in frog skeletal muscle by increasing cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration. Shirokova N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):341-56

Anxiogenic action of caffeine: an experimental study in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997; 11(3):219-24

Effects of operationally effective doses of dextroamphetamine on heart rates and blood pressures of army aviators. Caldwell JA Jr. **Mil Med** 1996 Nov;161(11):673-8

The role of glutamate in behavioral and neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine. Ohmori T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Sep;29(3):301-7 (41 ref.)

The reduction of preprotachykinin mRNA in the methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization. Fukamauchi F. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Feb;30(1):43-6

Effects of the tranquillizer diazepam and the stimulant methylphenidate on alertness and memory. Unrug A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(1):42-8

Behavioral responses induced by repeated treatment with methamphetamine alone and in combination with scopolamine in rats. Yui K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 33(1):21-7

Quantitative trait loci contributing to phencyclidine-induced and amphetamine-induced locomotor behavior in inbred mice [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 1996 Dec;15(6):609] Alexander RC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Nov; 15(5):484-90

Selective behavioral alterations on addition of a 4'-phenyl group to cocaine. Seale TW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):617-21

Concurrent elevation of the levels of expression of striatal preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNA in the rat brain by chronic treatment with caffeine. Datta U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 1;231(1):29-32

The vigilance promoting drug modafinil decreases GABA release in the medial preoptic area and in the posterior hypothalamus of the awake rat: possible involvement of the serotonergic 5-HT3 receptor. Ferraro L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 6;220(1):5-8

Effects of repeated methamphetamine administration on dopamine D1 receptor, D2 receptor and adenylate cyclase type V mRNA levels in the rat striatum. Shishido T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):175-8

Amphetamine sensitization enhances regional c-fos expression produced by conditioned fear. Hamamura T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1097-103

Caffeine reduces the efficacy of electroreceptor cell synapses: an electrophysiological single-unit in vivo study. Peters RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1229-38

Cognitive event-related potentials in populations at risk for substance abuse. Herning RI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 159:161-85; discussion 186-92

Progress report from the testing program for stimulant and depressant drugs (1993). Patrick GA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:248-63

Strychnine-sensitive modulation is selective for non-noxious somatosensory input in the spinal cord of the rat. Sherman SE, et al. **Pain** 1996 Aug;66(2-3):321-30

Effects of d-amphetamine in grouped versus isolated humans. de Wit H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun; 57(1-2):333-40

D1 and D2 dopamine and opiate receptors are involved in the restraint stress-induced sensitization to the psychostimulant effects of amphetamine. Díaz-Otañez CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):9-14

Effects of caffeine, practice, and mode of presentation on Stroop task performance. Edwards S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):309-15

Effects of d-amphetamine on temporal distributions of schedule-induced polydipsia. Flores P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):81-7

Comparison of the effects of prototypical behavioral stimulants on locomotor activity and rotational behavior in rats. Garrett BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):469-77

No major differences in locomotor responses to dexamphetamine in high and low responders to novelty: a study in Wistar rats. Gingras MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):857-62

Initial characterization of PMMA as a discriminative stimulus. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):151-8

Inhibitory effect of restraint on induction of behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine and cocaine in mice. Kuribara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun; 54(2):327-31

MDMA and d-amphetamine produce comparable effects in pigeons performing under a multiple fixed-ratio interresponse-time-greater-than-t schedule of food delivery. LeSage M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):173-7

Changes in the structure of the agonistic behavior of mice produced by D-amphetamine. Moro M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):47-54

Behavioral effects of N-cyanomethylmethamphetamine, a product derived from smoking methamphetamine with tobacco, in mice and rats. Sekine H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):167-72

Cocaine--stimulus generalization to MDA optical isomers: a reevaluation. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):115-8

Clobenzorex: evidence for amphetamine-like behavioral actions. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):311-6

Metabolic and hormone-related responses to caffeine in rats. Leblanc J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Sep;32(3):129-33

Neurochemical mediators of anxiety have inconsistent effects on hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats. Borisenko SA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May;78(5):354-60

Characteristics of behavioural stimulant effect of N-cyanomethylmethamphetamine, a main product of smoking methamphetamine mixed with tobacco: evaluation by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jun;78(6):374-80

Interaction of ibuprofen and indomethacin with caffeine. Khalil RM. **Pharmazie** 1996 Dec;51(12):970-3

Differences in some behavioural effects of deprenyl and amphetamine enantiomers in rats. Timár J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):581-7

Locomotor activity pattern induced by diazepam in control and caffeine-treated mice. Sansone M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep-Oct;47(5):387-92

Potential brain neuronal targets for amphetamine-, methylphenidate-, and modafinil-induced wakefulness, evidenced by c-fos immunocytochemistry in the cat. Lin JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):14128-33

Cellular responses to psychomotor stimulant and neuroleptic drugs are abnormal in mice lacking the D1 dopamine receptor. Moratalla R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14928-33

VMAT2 knockout mice: heterozygotes display reduced amphetamine-conditioned reward, enhanced amphetamine locomotion, and enhanced MPTP toxicity. Takahashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9938-43

Relationship between psychostimulant-induced "high" and dopamine transporter occupancy. Volkow ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10388-92

Effects of footshock stress on regional brain monoamine metabolism and the acquisition of conditioned freezing in rats previously exposed to repeated methamphetamine. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 20(7):1239-50

The effect of methamphetamine on histamine release in the rat hypothalamus. Ito C, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Apr;51(2):79-81

Neuroendocrine responses to laboratory panic: cognitive intervention in the doxapram model. Abelson JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 May;21(4):375-90

Amphetamine-induced conditioned activity does not result from a failure of rats to habituate to novelty. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(4):325-32

The effect of systemic d-amphetamine on motor versus motivational processes in the rat. Brown VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(2):171-80

Impairments produced by amphetamine and stress on memory storage are reduced following a chronic stressful experience. Cabib S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):161-7

Individual differences in dopamine release but not rotational behavior correlate with extracellular amphetamine levels in caudate putamen in unlesioned rats. Clausing P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):187-94

Maintenance of amphetamine-induced stereotypy and locomotion requires ongoing dopamine receptor activation. Conti LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 130(2):183-8

Differences in vulnerability and susceptibility to dexamphetamine in Nijmegen high and low responders to novelty: a dose-effect analysis of spatio-temporal programming of behaviour. Cools AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):181-7

Injection of 5-HT into the nucleus accumbens reduces the effects of d-amphetamine on responding for conditioned reward. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 126(1):62-9

Evaluation of the cocaine-like discriminative stimulus effects and reinforcing effects of modafinil. Gold LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):286-92

Repeated d-amphetamine enhances stimulated mesoamygdaloid dopamine transmission. Harmer CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):247-54

Enhanced acquisition of discriminative approach following intra-amygdala d-amphetamine. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):237-46

Symmetrical effects of amphetamine and alpha-flupenthixol on conditioned punishment and conditioned reinforcement: contrasts with midazolam. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):141-52

Importance of post-drug environmental factors for induction of sensitization to the ambulation-increasing effects of methamphetamine and cocaine in mice. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):293-300

A single administration of d-amphetamine prior to stimulus pre-exposure and conditioning attenuates latent inhibition. McAllister KH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 130(2):79-84

Retarded acquisition and reduced expression of conditioned locomotor activity in adult rats following repeated early maternal separation: effects of prefeeding, d-amphetamine, dopamine antagonists and clonidine. Matthews K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul;126(1):75-84

Interaction of expectancy and the pharmacological effects of d-amphetamine: subjective effects and self-administration. Mitchell SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(4):371-8

Acute and repeated exposure to caffeine: effects on reinstatement of extinguished cocaine-taking behavior in rats. Schenk S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 126(1):17-23

Evidence for dissociable mechanisms of amphetamine- and stress-induced behavioral sensitization: effects of MK-801 and haloperidol pretreatment. Tolliver BK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(3):191-8

Effect of sensitization of stereotypy on the acquisition and retention of tolerance to amphetamine hypophagia. Wolgin DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 126(3):219-25

Counteracting driver sleepiness: effects of napping, caffeine, and placebo. Horne JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 May; 33(3):306-9

Combined effects of caffeine and alcohol during pregnancy on bones in newborn rats. Case TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(3):179-85

Comparative effects of modafinil and amphetamine on daytime sleepiness and cataplexy of narcoleptic dogs. Shelton J, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Dec;18(10):817–26

Amphetamine increases the phosphorylation of neuromodulin and synapsin I in rat striatal synaptosomes. Iwata S, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jul;26(3):281–91

Repeated amphetamine administration alters the expression of mRNA for AMPA receptor subunits in rat nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex. Lu W, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jul;26(3):269–80

AP-1 DNA-binding activation by methamphetamine involves oxidative stress. Sheng P, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov; 24(3):213–7

Effect of drugs and cocaine metabolites on cocaine and cocaethylene binding to human serum in vitro. Bailey DN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):427–30

A-band movement and junctional gap dissociation during caffeine-induced contracture of skeletal muscle fibers. Yoshioka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Jul; 20(2):99–108

[Comparison of the effects of nicotine and methamphetamine on extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of behaviorally sensitized rats] Miyata H, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 16(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of melatonin and amphetamine on formation of time-dependent conditional reflex in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May-Jun;60(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Myocardial infarction resulting from caffeine overdose in an anorectic woman. Forman J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):178–80

Hair analysis for drug abuse. XIV. Identification of substances causing acute poisoning using hair root. I. Methamphetamine. Nakahara Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):157–64

Self-mutilation and severe self-injurious behavior associated with amphetamine psychosis. Kratofil PH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;18(2):117–20

Pemoline induced acute choreoathetosis: case report and review of the literature. Stork CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(1):105–8 (22 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adverse events associated with ephedrine-containing products--Texas, December 1993-September 1995. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1711–2

Acute caffeine ingestion fatalities: management issues. Shum S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):228–30 (13 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fenfluramine and methylphenidate in children with mental retardation and borderline IQ: clinical effects. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Mar;101(5):521–34

Long-term stimulant treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder symptoms. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Gillberg C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 54(9):857–64

Subacute methylphenidate treatment for moderate to moderately severe traumatic brain injury: a preliminary double-blind placebo-controlled study. Plenger PM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):536–40

Electrophysiological indices of information processing in methylphenidate responders. Winsberg BG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):434–45

Alertness-enhancing drugs as a countermeasure to fatigue in irregular work hours. Akerstedt T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):145–58 (81 ref.)

A comparative analysis of standard and alternative antidepressants in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus patients. Wagner GJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov-Dec;37(6):402–8

Effects of methylphenidate and expectancy of ADHD children's performance, self-evaluations, persistence, and attributions on a cognitive task. Pelham WE, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;5(1):3–13

Efficacy of methylphenidate in bulimia nervosa comorbid with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a case report. Schweickert LA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Apr; 21(3):299–301

Methylphenidate slows reactions of children with attention deficit disorder during and after an error. Krusch DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):633–50

Responders and nonresponders [letter; comment] Arnold LE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1569–70. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Apr;35(4):409–32.

Controlled stimulant treatment of ADHD and comorbid Tourette's syndrome: effects of stimulant and dose. Castellanos FX, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):589–96

Treatment for kleptomania [letter] Feeney DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):723–4

Children with ADHD and tic disorder and their classmates: behavioral normalization with methylphenidate. Nolan EE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):597–604

Pharmacotherapy of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder across the life cycle [see comments] Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;35(4):409–32 (202 ref.). Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Dec;35(12):1569–70. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Mar;36(3):301–2.

Brief report: response to methylphenidate in two children with Williams syndrome. Power TJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Feb;27(1):79–87

A possible clonidine-trazodone-dextroamphetamine interaction in a 12-year-old boy. Bhatara VS, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):203–9

Methylphenidate slows right hemisphere processing in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Campbell L, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Winter;6(4):229–39

Double-blind versus open evaluations of stimulant drug response in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Sprafkin J, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Winter;6(4):215–28

Treatment of children with Williams syndrome with methylphenidate. Bawden HN, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;12(4):248–52

Algorithms for the treatment of affective illness, primary disorder of vigilance, and task-dependent attention disorders (learning disabilities) in children and adolescents. Weinberg WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):220–7

Pindolol and methylphenidate in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Clinical efficacy and side-effects. Buitelaar JK, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):587–95

Error patterns on the continuous performance test in non-medicated and medicated samples of children with and without ADHD: a meta-analytic review. Losier BJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):971–87

Methylphenidate and SSRI-Induced sexual side effects [letter; comment] Roeloffs C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;57(11):548. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996 Feb;57(2):72–6.

Doxapram in hypercapnic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with respiratory failure. Kerr HD. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):513–5

Methylphenidate in the treatment of coma. Worzniak M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):495–8

Sense of time in children with ADHD: effects of duration, distraction, and stimulant medication. Barkley RA, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul;3(4):359–69

Methylphenidate treatment of negative symptoms in patients with dementia. Galynker I, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):231–9 (76 ref.)

Sustained-release methylphenidate for cognitive impairment in HIV-1-infected drug abusers: a pilot study. van Dyck CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter; 9(1):29–36

Methylphenidate vs dexamphetamine: a clinical audit [letter] Green C. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):470

Self-induced overdose of ADHD medication. Pearson CC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Jun;32(3):267 (4 ref.)

National trends in the use of stimulant medication for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Valentine J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Jun;32(3):223–7

Prescribing stimulants for disruptive behaviour disorders: sometimes against the best interests of the child? Vimpani GV. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb;33(1):9–11

Pemoline augmentation for resistant depression [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan;22(1):71

Pemoline for the treatment of cocaine dependence in methadone-maintained patients. Margolin A, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Jul-Sep;28(3):301–4

Dextroamphetamine as a treatment for depression and low energy in AIDS patients: a pilot study. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr;42(4):407–11

Use of growth hormone for non-growth hormone deficient children [letter; comment] Diller L. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 18; 276(23):1877–8; discussion 1878. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):531–7. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):567–8.

Prophylactic intravenous administration of caffeine and recovery after ambulatory surgical procedures. Weber JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jul;72(7):621–6

Management of children prescribed psychostimulant medication for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in the Hunter region of NSW [see comments] Hazell PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4;165(9):477–80. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Nov 4;165(9):464–5.

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial of modafinil in the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy. Broughton RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):444–51

Covert visual spatial attention in boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: lateral effects, methylphenidate response and results for parents. Nigg JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Feb;35(2):165–76

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid predicts behavioral response to stimulants in 45 boys with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Castellanos FX, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Feb;14(2):125–37

Ibuprofen compared with ibuprofen plus caffeine after third molar surgery. McQuay HJ, et al. **Pain** 1996 Aug; 66(2-3):247–51

Fragile X: treatment of hyperactivity [letter; comment] Hagerman R. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):753. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):297–300.

Medication for children with attention disorders [letter; comment] Kash IJ. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):922–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):301–4.

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Pharmacotherapy and beyond. Tan G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May; 101(5):201–4, 213–4, 216 passim (19 ref.)

Pharmacological aspects of human and canine narcolepsy. Nishino S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 May;52(1):27–78 (380 ref.)

Use of stimulants in the medically ill. Masand PS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;19(3):515–47 (129 ref.)

Methylphenidate patterns among Medicaid youths. Zito JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):143–7

Modafinil in obstructive sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome: a pilot study in 6 patients. Arnulf I, et al. **Respiration** 1997; 64(2):159–61

Adults with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: assessment and treatment considerations. Murphy K. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Aug;17(3):245–53; quiz 254 (35 ref.)

Tiredness and somnolence despite initial treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (what to do when an OSAS patient stays hypersomnolent despite treatment). Guilleminault C, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Nov;19(9 Suppl):S117–22

Modafinil decreases hypersomnolence in the English bulldog, a natural animal model of sleep-disordered breathing. Panckeri KA, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Oct;19(8):626–31

Compliance with stimulant medications in patients with narcolepsy. Rogers AE, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):28–33

Saliva as a valid alternative to serum in monitoring intravenous caffeine treatment for apnea of prematurity. Lee TC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):288–93

Time to update Uniform Controlled Substances Act [letter; comment] Jefferson JW. **Wis Med J** 1997 May;96(5):8. Comment on: Wis Med J 1997 Mar;96(3):50–2.

[Methylphenidate (Ritalin) in the treatment of acute drug poisoning (discussion)] Baštecký J. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May;92 Suppl 1:68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of amphetamines in cancerology : a review of the literature] Reich MG, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Nov; 83(11):891–900 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect and clinical tolerability of the combination of paracetamol 500 mg and caffeine 50 mg versus paracetamol 400 mg and dextropropoxyphene 30 mg in back pain] Kuntz D, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 7; 25(25):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, facilitating alcohol and drug abuse in an adult] Durst R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 1;132(9):618–22, 680 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Methylphenidate (Ritalin) treatment in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder] Shalev R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 1;132(9):672–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Attention deficit disorder: treatment with methylphenidate] Guerreiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar; 54(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of neurosensory hypoacusis of antibiotic and non-antibiotic etiology with mydocalm and nootropil: comparison of efficacy] Alibekov IM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instenon in the treatment of acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Ignatenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Instenon to correct a postanesthesia consciousness disorder in surgical patients] Rumiantseva SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system stimulants to hyperactive children? Time to soften up the attitude towards an efficient treatment] Gillberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 4; 94(23):2161–2 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Effects of methylphenidate (Ritalin) on mammalian myocardial ultrastructure. Henderson TA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995;5(1):68–78

Studies on the chronic oral toxicity of an analgesic drug combination consisting of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and caffeine in rats including an electron microscopical evaluation of kidneys. Lehmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Sep;46(9):895–905

Differences in sensitivity to developmental toxicants as seen in Xenopus and Pimephales embryos. DeYoung DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;56(1):143–50

Increased toxicity of methamphetamine in morphine-dependent mice. Ginawi OT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):727–31

Effects of prenatal exposure to amphetamine in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Tavares MA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):585–96

Decreases in evoked overflow of dopamine in rat striatum after neurotoxic doses of methamphetamine. Cass WA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):105–13

Neurotoxic and pharmacologic studies on enantiomers of the N-methylated analog of cathinone (methcathinone): a new drug of abuse. Sparago M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):1043–52

Test methods for predicting tardive toxicity of therapeutic drugs using laboratory animals. Ando K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Feb;21(1):105–7 (5 ref.)

Neurotoxicity and neuropathology associated with chronic

cocaine abuse. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;162:70–2
Clinical and MRI evaluation of psychostimulant neurotoxicity. Bartzokis G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:300–17 (39 ref.)
The neurotoxic effects of continuous cocaine and amphetamine in Habenula: implications for the substrates of psychosis. Ellison G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:117–45 (72 ref.)
Methamphetamine and methylenedioxymethamphetamine neurotoxicity: possible mechanisms of cell destruction. Seiden LS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:251–76 (103 ref.)
Potentiation of pyridostigmine bromide toxicity in mice by selected adrenergic agents and caffeine. Chaney LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):214–9

URINE

Solid-phase extraction in amphetamine and methamphetamine analysis of urine. Lee MR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):278–82
Urinary dextroamphetamine in adult attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder [letter] Poklis A. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):176–7
Direct determination of prolintane and its metabolite oxoprolintane in human urine by capillary zone electrophoresis and beta-cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Espartero AG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):355–61
Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of methamphetamine, amphetamine and their p-hydroxylated metabolites in plasma and urine. Cheung S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):77–87
Stimulants, narcotics and beta-blockers: 25 years of development in analytical techniques for doping control. Hemmersbach P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):221–38 (107 ref.)
Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic-thermospray-mass spectrometric determination of enantiomers of methamphetamine and its main metabolites amphetamine and p-hydroxymethamphetamine in human urine. Katagi M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Feb 9;676(1):35–43
High-performance liquid chromatography of methamphetamine and its related compounds in human urine following derivatization with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Al-Dirbashi O, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1997 Aug 1;695(2):251–8
Determination of urinary metabolites of caffeine for the assessment of cytochrome P4501A2, xanthine oxidase, and N-acetyltransferase activity in humans. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):254–62

CENTRAL PONTINE MYELINOLYSIS see **MYELINOLYSIS, CENTRAL PONTINE**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

CENTRAL RETINAL EDEMA, CYSTOID see **MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

STANDARDS

Evaluating OSHA's ethylene oxide standard: employer exposure-monitoring activities in Massachusetts hospitals from 1985 through 1993 [see comments] LaMontagne AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1119–25. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Jul;87(7):1096–7.

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Interaction of central venous pressure, intramuscular pressure, and carotid baroreflex function. Shi X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1359–63
A comparison between continuous central venous pressure measurement from right atrium and abdominal vena cava or common iliac vein. Nahum E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jun;22(6):571–4
Experimental evaluation of central venous pressure monitoring in the dog. Oakley RE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;33(1):77–82
Validation study of a central venous pressure-based protocol for the management of neurosurgical patients with hyponatremia and natriuresis. Damaraju SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):312–6; discussion 316–7
A new technique for monitoring central venous pressures and determining cardiac index in adults. Warring-Davies KJ, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):233–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Central venous pressure during exercise: role of muscle pump. Notarius CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;74(6):647–51
Haemodynamic and respiratory conditions during alternating and synchronous ventilation of both lungs. Versprille A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Aug;22(8):813–7
Central venous pressure in space. Buckey JC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):19–25
Central venous pressure in humans during microgravity. Foldager N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):408–12
Shift working in the Chilean Andes (> 3,600 m) and its influence on erythropoietin and the low-pressure system. Gunga HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):846–52
[Pathogenesis of venous congestion symptoms after Fontan operation] Buchhorn R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jan; 86(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES

Should paediatric intensive care be centralised [letter; comment] Buss P. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):67; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7.
Centralisation of paediatric intensive care to improve outcome [see comments] Gemke RJ. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26; 349(9060):1187–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7.
Should paediatric intensive care be centralised? Steering Group for Pan Thames Study of Critically ill Children [letter; comment] Maybloom B, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5; 350(9070):65; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7.
Should paediatric intensive care be centralised? Trent versus Victoria [see comments] Pearson G, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1187–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):65; discussion 67–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):65–6; discussion 67–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):66; discussion 67–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):66–7; discussion 67–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):67; discussion 67–8.
Should paediatric intensive care be centralised [letter; comment] Stack CG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5; 350(9070):65–6; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7.
Should paediatric intensive care be centralised [letter; comment] Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5; 350(9070):66–7; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7.
Should paediatric intensive care be centralised [letter; comment] Tasker RC. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):66; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1213–7.
[The intervention center at the Rikshospital. Experiences from the first year of activity] Fosse E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Preliminary results and experience in centralization of the pathology service in Saint Petersburg] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. **Arkh Patol** 1996 May-Jun;58(3):61–3 **(Rus)**
[The new big hospital in Gothenburg. Personnel and premises will be used optimally when three hospitals become one] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9;93(41):3525 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Centralization of soft tissue sarcoma. The southern Sweden experience. Rydholm A. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1997 Feb;273:4–8
[The lowest infant mortality is now in Sweden. Centralized health care service may be one of the reasons] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 12;94(7):484 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Central to decentralized admission to the psychiatric hospital. Effects of changed admission circumstances on structure and process quality] Haug HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION

An evaluation of condyle position in centric relation obtained by manipulation of the mandible with and without leaf gauge deprogramming [see comments] Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jan;111(1):34–7. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997 Jul;112(1):15A.
Gnathologist's definition of centric relation [letter; comment] Hockel JL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul; 112(1):15A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997 Jan;111(1):34–7.
Sunrise--sunset [editorial] Leever DL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):440–2
Centric relation treatment [letter; comment] Alpern MC. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):245–6. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(2):153–8.
Centric relation treatment [letter; comment] Leever DL. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):244. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(2):153–8.
Centric relation treatment [letter; comment] Storey AT. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):244–5. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(2):153–8.
The importance of determination of jaw position in orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning for adult patients. Chang FH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1997 Jan; 41(1):49–66 (24 ref.)
The reproducibility of centric relation: a clinical approach. Tarantola GJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep; 128(9):1245–51
A method to record optimum anterior guidance for restorative dental treatment. Alpert RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):546–9
Reproducibility and condylar position of a physiologic maxillomandibular centric relation in upright and supine body position. Campos AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):282–7
New definition for relating occlusion to varying conditions of the temporomandibular joint [letter; comment] George JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):105–6. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1995 Dec;74(6):619–27.
Condylar movement and centric relation in patients with internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Harper RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):67–71
Comparing condylar position repeatability for standardized versus nonstandardized methods of achieving centric relation. McKee JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):280–4

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
GRAVITY, ALTERED
HYPERGRAVITY
ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

Effect of centrifuge speed, refrigeration medium, and sperm washing medium on cryopreserved sperm quality after thawing. Sharma RK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Jul–Aug; 39(1):33–8
Recovery of interphase nuclei from extreme structural alterations in centrifuged fern protonemal cells. Wunsch C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;71(4):414–22
Centrifugation of bovine oocytes for nuclear micromanipulation and sperm microinjection. Tatham BG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1499–503
Neurone-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: Part II--Must samples be spun within 30 min? Sapsed-Byrne S, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May; 12(3):167–9
[Effect of HLA antibodies on the gel centrifugation test] Stangenberg W, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solid phase technique versus gel centrifugation for detection of erythrocyte antibodies--a prospective study comparison the 2 antibody detection tests] Zeiler T, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of surface roughness on hemolysis in a centrifugal blood pump. Takami Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct; 42(5):M858–62

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of fluid absorption time on cell recovery in cytocentrifugation. Stokes BO, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct;18(5):389–99
Effect of surface roughness on hemolysis in a centrifugal blood pump. Takami Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct; 42(5):M858–62
Microplate digestion of minipreps from a single microcentrifuge tube. Brady JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):870, 873–4
Saline corrosion of International Equipment Company (IEC) and Organon Teknika Centra-W cell washing centrifuges. **Health Devices** 1997 Feb;26(2):77–9
A rapid and easy method for DNA recovery from agarose gels using Wizard minicolumns. Wolff RA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Sep;12(9):339–40

METHODS

Relationship between response to interferon therapy and detection of hepatitis C virus RNA by differential flotation centrifugation. Wato M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Jun;50(3):139–44
Enhanced separation of X and Y bearing sperm cells by a combined density gradient centrifugation evaluated by fluorescence in situ hybridization of the Y-chromosome. Andersen CY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb; 76(2):131–4
Improved performance of the anion-exchange centrifugation technique for studies with human infective African trypanosomes. Zillmann U, et al. **Acta Trop** 1996 Dec 16; 62(3):183–7
Influence of fluid absorption time on cell recovery in cytocentrifugation. Stokes BO, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct;18(5):389–99
Sperm count in ejaculates and after sperm selection with discontinuous percoll gradient centrifugation technique, as a prognostic index of IVF outcome. Hammadeh ME, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997;259(3):125–31

Comparison of Cyto-Shuttle and cytocentrifuge as processing methods for nongynecologic cytology specimens. Robb J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun; 14(4):305-9

Dynamics of cell cycle regulators: artifact-free analysis by recultivation of cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Mikulits W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 16(7):849-59

Selective adsorption: a new method for purification of protein A-gold complexes. Lucocq J. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Nov 1;35(4):314-9

Use of the cytocentrifuge to prepare whole mounts of platelets for ultrastructural studies. Murti AK, et al. **Scanning** 1997 Apr;19(3):238-9

Rapid and large-scale isolation of microsomal fraction of mouse liver by lyophilization and low speed centrifugation. Iwata N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Sep;180(1):65-71

[Prediction of G-load (Gz) tolerance based on various functional tests] Suvorov PM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of centrifugal elutriation for studies of cell cycle regulations. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):232-4, 236-7

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Combination of direct swim-up technique and discontinuous Percoll gradient centrifugation for sperm preparation of oligoasthenozoospermic samples. Chen SU, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Sep-Oct;37(2):103-9

Thermodynamic analysis of the effects of small inert cosolutes in the ultracentrifugation of noninteracting proteins. Jacobsen MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8; 35(40):13173-9

Centrifugation does not alter spatial distribution of 'BEP4' mRNA in paracentrotus lividus EGG. Costa C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):499-501

Improved motile sperm recovery by a hyperosmotic Percoll gradient. Carbone DJ Jr, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):394-7

Separation and characterization of red blood cells with different membrane deformability using steric field-flow fractionation. Tong X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):39-47

Improved purification methods for calf-derived Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts using discontinuous sucrose and cesium chloride gradients. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):89S

Subpopulations of Pneumocystis carinii separated by a Percoll gradient. Chin K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):53S

Effect of isolation protocol on eosinophil function: Percoll gradients versus immunomagnetic beads. Sedgwick JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 30;198(1):15-24

Quantitation of lipoprotein (a) after lysine-sepharose chromatography and density gradient centrifugation. Fless GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;263:238-51

Use of Percoll gradient centrifugation for the isolation of diatoms from Wadden Sea sediments; diatom yields, species recoveries and population diversity. Sevecke S, et al. **Microbiologia** 1997 Jun;13(2):173-84

INSTRUMENTATION

Pouring gradients using a cork. Jansen S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):237-8

METHODS

Comparison of motility characteristics and normal sperm morphology of human semen samples separated by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Claassens OE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Mar-Apr;36(2):127-32

A novel method for the rapid separation of plasma lipoproteins using self-generating gradients of iodixanol. Graham JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124(1):125-35

Ionic calcium content of light dense human red cells separated by Percoll density gradients. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 14;1323(1):23-8

Two-layer gradient isolation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Price JA. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):616-8

Density enrichment and characterization of hematopoietic progenitors and stem cells from umbilical cord blood. Yurasov SV, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr; 17(4):517-25

Two-layer buoyant density centrifugation gradient for enrichment of prostate-derived cells and cell clusters from peripheral blood [letter] Brandt B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1881-2

Computer aided data acquisition and analysis of acetlycholinesterase velocity sedimentation profiles. Ribarič S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):149-56

A Mono-Percoll separation technique improves sperm recovery of normal and male factor specimens when compared with the swim-up technique. Shalika S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3195-7

Iodixanol as a density gradient medium for the isolation of motile spermatozoa. Harrison K. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):385-7

Variation in recovery of motile sperm after preparation by a simple Percoll gradient technique. Miller KF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jul;13(6):485-8

Use of magnetic cell sorting to isolate blood neutrophils from rats. Jareo PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Aug;47(4):414-8

An improved ultracentrifugation method for the separation of cholesterol carriers in bile. Ayyad N, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jun;31(6):657-60

Small-scale density gradient sedimentation to separate and analyze multiprotein complexes. Tanese N. **Methods** 1997 Jul;12(3):224-34

Polysome analysis. Sagliocco FA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:297-311 (13 ref.)

An improved method of alkaline sucrose density gradient sedimentation to detect less than one lesion per 1 Mb DNA. Yamada K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 18;364(2):125-31

VETERINARY

Isolation of viable cells in canine transmissible sarcoma (CTS) using density gradient centrifugation. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1149-51

CENTRIOLES

Presence of multiple centrioles and primary cilia during growth and early differentiation in the myoblast CO25 cell line. Zeytinoglu M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Dec; 20(12):799-807

Nuclear targeting of incoming human foamy virus Gag proteins involves a centriolar step. Saïb A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1155-61

CHEMISTRY

Gamma-tubulin is permanently associated with basal bodies in ciliates. Liang A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 70(4):331-8

Rab11 regulates recycling through the pericentriolar recycling endosome. Ullrich O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(4):913-24

GENETICS

inheritance of sperm centrioles and centrosomes in bovine embryos. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Jan-Feb;38(1):37-48

METABOLISM

The core of the mammalian centriole contains gamma-tubulin. Fuller SD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Dec 1; 5(12):1384-93

Most of centrin in animal cells is not centrosome-associated and centrosomal centrin is confined to the distal lumen of centrioles. Paoletti A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3089-102

Polyclonal antibodies against human gamma-tubulin stain centrioles in mammalian cells from different tissues. Komarova YuA, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;10(5):503-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Centriole behaviour during meiosis of male germ cells of Dermatobia hominis (Diptera:Cuterebridae). Quagio-Grassiotto I, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;85(341):73-80

Centriole and centrosome dynamics during the embryonic cell cycles that follow the formation of the cellular blastoderm in Drosophila. Callaini G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):183-90

The sperm centriole: its inheritance, replication and perpetuation in early human embryos. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):345-56

The kinesin-homologous protein encoded by the Chlamydomonas FLA10 gene is associated with basal bodies and centrioles. Vashishtha M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):541-9

Replication of centrioles and differentiation of neurons in hippocampal slice cultures and olfactory neuroepithelium in the rat. Popov VI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19; 203(2):135-8

[New hypothesis on the replication of centrioles and basal bodies] Mignot JP. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Dec; 319(12):1093-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliogenesis in photoreceptor cells of the tree shrew retina. Knabe W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 196(2):123-31

A structural study of isolated mammalian centrioles using negative staining electron microscopy. Lange BMH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Nov-Dec;117(3):222-6

CENTROMERE

An apparently acentric marker chromosome originating from 9p with a functional centromere without detectable alpha and beta satellite sequences. Vance GH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):436-42 (38 ref.)

Identification of Porto-1, a new repeated sequence that localises close to the centromere of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. Coelho PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Oct;105(4):211-22

Transcription of lampbrush chromosomes of a centromerically localized highly repeated DNA in pigeon (Columba) relates to sequence arrangement. Solovei IV, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Dec;4(8):588-603

Centromeres, checkpoints and chromatid cohesion. Allshire RC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):264-73 (67 ref.)

Meiotic nuclear reorganization: switching the position of centromeres and telomeres in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Chikashige Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):193-202

Centromeres of human chromosomes. Sullivan BA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(3):182-91 (73 ref.)

Mapping chromosome landmarks in the centromere I region of Neurospora crassa. Rosa AL, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):315-22

Centromeric breakage as a major cause of cytogenetic abnormalities in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Hermsen MA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):1-9

Delineation of the centromeric and telomeric chromosome segment 11p15.5 lung cancer suppressor regions LOH11A and LOH11B. O'Briant KC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):111-4

ERBB2 and chromosome 17 centromere studies of ovarian cancer by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Young SR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):130-7

Chiasma interference is blind to centromeres. Colombo PC, et al. **Heredity** 1997 Aug;79 (Pt 2):214-27 (46 ref.)

Human centromeric DNAs. Lee C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3-4):291-304 (155 ref.)

Quantification, by solid-phase minisequencing, of the telomeric and centromeric copies of the survival motor neuron gene in families with spinal muscular atrophy. Schwartz M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):99-104

In vitro micronucleus-centromere assay to detect radiation-damage induced by low doses in human lymphocytes. Vral A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):61-8

Dynamic elastic behavior of alpha-satellite DNA domains visualized in situ in living human cells. Shelby RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):545-57

Genetic heterogeneity of familial primary cutaneous amyloidosis: lack of evidence for linkage with the chromosome 10 pericentromeric region in Chinese families. Lee DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):30-3

Construction of a swine YAC library allowing an efficient recovery of unique and centromeric repeated sequences. Rogel-Gaillard C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):186-92

A critical evaluation of centromeric labeling to distinguish micronuclei induced by chromosomal loss and breakage in vitro. Schuler M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):81-95

Micronuclei, centromere-positive micronuclei and chromosome nondisjunction in cytokinesis blocked human lymphocytes following mitomycin C or vincristine treatment. Sgura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):97-107

A functional neo-centromere formed through activation of a latent human centromere and consisting of non-alpha-satellite DNA. du Sart D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):144-53

Centromere attribute integration based chromosome polarity assignment. Stanley RJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:284-8

[The structure of centromere] Okazaki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2230-40 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of blocks of pericentromeric heterochromatin at chromosomes 3 and 4 in pseudonurse cells from larvae of Drosophila melanogaster line OTU] Sharakhov IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar;353(2):281-3 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of pericentromere heterochromatin of polytene chromosomes of ovarian trophocytes in natural populations of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae Fall.] Sharakhova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb;33(2):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Conservation of a 31-bp bovine subrepeat in centromeric satellite DNA monomers of Cervus elaphus and other cervid species. Lee C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep; 4(6):427-35

Conservation of the centromere/kinetochore protein ZW10. Starr DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1289-301

Sensitive multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization using catalyzed reporter deposition (CARD) amplification. Speel EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1439-46

The mammalian centromere: its molecular architecture. Mitchell AR. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):153-62 (57 ref.)

PRINS localization of centromeres and telomeres in micronuclei indicates that in mouse splenocytes chromatid non-disjunction is a major mechanism of aneuploidy. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):173-80

DRUG EFFECTS

1,2-propanediol-induced premature centromere separation in mouse oocytes and aneuploidy in one-cell zygotes. Mailhes JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul;57(1):92-8

Effects of 5-azacytidine on the centromeric region of human fibroblasts studied by CREST staining and in situ hybridization on cytokinesis-blocked cells. Cimini D, et

al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):219-24

GENETICS

Premature centromere division in three unrelated families. Keser I, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):87-90

Alphoidless centromere of a familial unstable inverted Y chromosome. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(4):236-9

Centromeric alphoid sequences are breakage prone resulting in pericentromeric inversion heteromorphism of qh region of chromosome 1. Verma RS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):205-8

Cytological identification of an isotetrasomic in rice and its application to centromere mapping. Cheng ZK, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):31-8

A cereal centromeric sequence. Aragón-Alcaide L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Dec;105(5):261-8

Heterochromatin protein HP1Hsbeta (p25beta) and its localization with centromeres in mitosis. Furuta K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;106(1):11-9

Chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA from the centromere of chimpanzee chromosome 4. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):226-32

Centromeric sites and cereal chromosome evolution. Moore G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):321-3 (15 ref.)

Isolation of DNA from the centromere of human chromosome 7 by microdissection. Behrens F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):215-20

Multiple repetitive DNA sequences in the paracentromeric regions of Arabidopsis thaliana L. Brandes A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):238-46

Evidence for a megareplicon covering megabases of centromeric chromosome segments. Holló G, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):240-7

De novo chromosome formations by large-scale amplification of the centromeric region of mouse chromosomes. Keresö J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr; 4(3):226-39

Centromeric alphoid DNA heteromorphisms of chromosome 21 revealed by FISH-technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):91-3

Structural analysis of a Candida glabrata centromere and its functional homology to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere. Kitada K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Feb; 31(2):122-7

Undermethylation of Alu sequences in ICF syndrome: molecular and in situ analysis. Miniou P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):308-13

Sequence analysis and genetic mapping of porcine chromosome 11 centromeric S0048 marker. Riquet J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):127-32

Analysis of radiation-induced micronuclei in two-cell human-hamster embryos using telomeric and centromeric FISH probes. Tusell L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):102-6

Misdivision analysis of centromere structure in maize. Kaszás E, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5246-55

Premature separation of centromere and aneuploidy: an indicator of high risk in unaffected individuals from familial breast cancer families? Rao NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):343-50

Isolation of a Candida glabrata centromere and its use in construction of plasmid vectors. Kitada K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10;175(1-2):105-8

Assignment of the CD45-AP gene to the centromeric end of mouse chromosome 19 and human chromosome 11q13.1-q13.3. Takai S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):429-31

Gene targeting to the centromeric DNA of a human minichromosome. Raimondi E, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jun 10;7(9):1103-9

An unusual dicentric Y chromosome with a functional centromere with no detectable alpha-satellite. Bukvic N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):453-6

Interchromosomal duplications of the adrenoleukodystrophy locus: a phenomenon of pericentromeric plasticity. Eichler EE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul;6(7):991-1002

Comparison between fluorescence in situ hybridization and conventional cytogenetics for dicentric scoring: a first-step validation for the use of FISH in biological dosimetry. Roy L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):665-9

Evidence that part of a centromeric DNA region induces pseudohyphal growth in a dimorphic yeast, Candida maltosa. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug; 179(16):5030-6

Epigenetic control of mammalian centromere protein binding: does DNA methylation have a role? Mitchell AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2199-206

Recombinations defining centromeric and telomeric borders for the hereditary haemochromatosis locus. Ajioka RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):28-33

Chromosome fragments with alphoid sequences derived from a pseudoisodicentric Y chromosome [letter] Fernández JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):84-6

Centromeric locations in karyotypes: a rule derived from the theory of branched polymers. Ostashevsky JY. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Aug 7;181(3):293-8

Physical assignment of glucagon and nebulin in cattle, sheep, and goat. Lopez-Corrales NL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):428-9

The centromere enhancer mediates centromere activation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ngan VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3305-14

An origin of replication and a centromere are both needed to establish a replicative plasmid in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Vernis L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr; 17(4):1995-2004

Construction of an 800-kb contig in the near-centromeric region of the rice blast resistance gene Pi-ta2 using a highly representative rice BAC library. Nakamura S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 May;254(6):611-20

A novel repetitive sequence associated with the centromeric regions of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosomes. Thompson H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1-2):247-52

Analysis of radiation-induced micronuclei by FISH using a combination of painting and centromeric DNA probes. Fimognari C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):91-5

Fragmentation of centromeric DNA and prevention of homologous chromosome separation in male mouse meiosis in vivo by the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide. Kallio M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep;11(5):435-43

Detection of the centromere in micronuclei by fluorescence in situ hybridization: its application to the human lymphocyte micronucleus assay after treatment with four suspected aneugens. Migliore L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 May;11(3):285-90

Padlock probes reveal single-nucleotide differences, parent of origin and in situ distribution of centromeric sequences in human chromosomes 13 and 21 [see comments] Nilsson M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):252-5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jul;16(3):217-8.

Purification and characterization of a CENP-B homologue protein that binds to the centromeric K-type repeat DNA of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lee JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8427-32

A single G-to-C change causes human centromere TGGAA repeats to fold back into hairpins. Zhu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12159-64

Localization of three novel zinc finger genes to the centromeric region of human chromosome 10 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):241-4

Mammalian artificial chromosomes and chromosome transgenics. Huxley C. **Trends Genet** 1997 Sep;13(9):345-7 (24 ref.)

Centromeres, CENP-B and Tigger too. Kipling D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Apr;13(4):141-5

[Rapid identification of chromosomes by in situ hybridization of labelled oligonucleotides and comparison with the PRINS method] Coullin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct;319(10):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericentromeric alpha-satellite DNA in human chromosome 21 bordering with euchromatin DNA] Mashkova TD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):1044-54 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Test performance in systemic sclerosis: anti-centromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies. Spencer-Green G, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Sep;103(3):242-8 (52 ref.)

Six cases positive for anti-centromere antibodies with ulcer and gangrene in the extremities. Takahashi M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;36(8):889-93

Lack of recognition of a mouse centromere by anti-centromere proteins. Vig BK. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):101-3

Epitope analysis of chromo antigen and clinical features in a subset of patients with anti-centromere antibodies. Muro Y, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(3-4):147-51

[Clinical significance of anti-centromere antibody and anti-CENP-B antibody in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Onozuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep; 44(9):877-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticentromere antibodies and lung disease without skin involvement] Fernández-Fernández FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr;14(4):196-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the highly toxic centromere binding protein CENP-B in E. coli using the pET system in the absence of the inducer IPTG. Bocanegra JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):798-800, 802

Chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA from the centromere of chimpanzee chromosome 4. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):226-32

The product of proliferation disrupter is concentrated at centromeres and required for mitotic chromosome condensation and cell proliferation in Drosophila. Török T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jan 15;11(2):213-25

Epigenetic control of mammalian centromere protein binding: does DNA methylation have a role? Mitchell AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2199-206

PHYSIOLOGY

Mis6, a fission yeast inner centromere protein, acts during G1/S and forms specialized chromatin required for equal segregation. Saitoh S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):131-43

Mitosis in cells with unreplicated genomes (MUGs): spindle assembly and behavior of centromere fragments. Wise DA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):291-302

Structural analysis of a Candida glabrata centromere and its functional homology to the Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere. Kitada K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Feb; 31(2):122-7

Identification of trans-acting genes necessary for centromere function in Drosophila melanogaster using centromere-defective minichromosomes. Cook KR, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):737-47

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scaffold attachment regions in centromere-associated DNA. Strissel PL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Aug;105(2):122-33

Analysis of extrachromosomal structures containing human centromeric alphoid satellite DNA sequences in mouse cells. Taylor SS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Aug;105(2):70-81

Spatial repositioning of centromeric domains during regrowth of axons in nuclei of murine dorsal root ganglion neurons in vitro. Choh V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Nov; 31(3):325-32

Centromere position in budding yeast: evidence for anaphase A. Guacci V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):957-72

The centromeres of the Indian muntjac: evidence for the existence of multiple centromeres? Latour DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):187-95

A conserved repetitive DNA element located in the centromeres of cereal chromosomes. Jiang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14210-3

CENTROSOME

inheritance of sperm centrioles and centrosomes in bovine embryos. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Jan-Feb;38(1):37-48

Keeping the centrosome cycle on track. Genome stability. Winey M. **Curr Biol** 1996 Aug 1;6(8):962-4 (13 ref.)

Centrosome dynamics during the meiotic progression in the mouse oocyte [letter] Baatout S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Aug;34(8):659-60

The centrosome in animal cells and its functional homologs in plant and yeast cells. Balczon R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996; 169:25-82 (214 ref.)

Multiple centrosomal microtubule organising centres and increased microtubule stability are early features of VP-16-induced apoptosis in CCRF-CEM cells. Pittman S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jun;21(6):491-9

CHEMISTRY

Centrosomes isolated from Spisula solidissima oocytes contain rings and an unusual stoichiometric ratio of alpha/beta tubulin. Vogel JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):193-202

gamma-Tubulin in mammalian cells: the centrosomal and the cytosolic forms. Moudjou M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr; 109 (Pt 4):875-87

DRUG EFFECTS

M-phase specific centrosome-microtubule alterations induced by the fungicide MBC in human granulosa cells. Can A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 3;373(1):139-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Chinese hamster protein homologous to human putative protein kinase KIAA0204 is associated with nuclei, microtubules and centrosomes in CHO-K1 cells. Zinovkina LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):135-9

Antibody microinjection reveals an essential role for human polo-like kinase 1 (Plk1) in the functional maturation of mitotic centrosomes. Lane HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(6 Pt 2):1701-13

Katanin, the microtubule-severing ATPase, is concentrated at centrosomes. McNally FJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar; 109 (Pt 3):561-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoepitope mapping of the centrosome autoantigen PCM-1 using scleroderma sera with anticentrosome autoantibodies. Bao L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(4):219-28

METABOLISM

Demonstration and analysis of tubulin binding sites on centrosomes. Méda P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4; 36(9):2550-8

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding an antigen which is salt-stably attached to centrosomes. Angiolillo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 11;1309(3):194-6

Association of 14-3-3 proteins with centrosomes. Pietromonaco SF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1996; 22(3):225-37

Centrosomal deployment of gamma-tubulin and pericentrin: evidence for a microtubule-nucleating domain and a minus-end docking domain in certain mouse epithelial cells. Mogensen MM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 36(3):276-90

Tau-like proteins associated with centrosomes in cultured cells. Cross D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):378-87

Heat shock causes protein aggregation and reduced protein solubility at the centrosome and other cytoplasmic locations. Vidair CA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Sep-Oct;12(5):681-95

An unexpected localization of basonuclin in the centrosome, mitochondria, and acrosome of developing spermatids. Yang Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):657-69

Molecular characterisation of ninein, a new coiled-coil

protein of the centrosome. Bouckson-Castaing V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):179-90

A novel structural component of the Dictyostelium centrosome. Kalt A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3103-12

A single gamma-tubulin gene and mRNA, but two gamma-tubulin polypeptides differing by their binding to the spindle pole organizing centres. Lajoie-Mazenc I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2483-92

Two proteins that cycle asynchronously between centrosomes and nuclear structures: Drosophila CP60 and CP190. Oegema K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 14):1573-83

Centrosome-microtubule nucleation. Pereira G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):295-300 (69 ref.)

The spacer protein Spc110p targets calmodulin to the central plaque of the yeast spindle pole body. Spang A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2229-37

Structural protein 4.1 is located in mammalian centrosomes. Krauss SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7297-302

Cell cycle independent interaction of CDC2 with the centrosome, which is associated with the nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold. Pockwinse SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3022-7

[Centrosomal proteins] Zinovkina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Aug;61(8):1347-65 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The implications of a paternally derived centrosome during human fertilization: consequences for reproduction and the treatment of male factor infertility. Navara CS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jan;37(1):39-49 (42 ref.)

The bimC family of kinesins: essential bipolar mitotic motors driving centrosome separation. Kashina AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 24;1357(3):257-71 (49 ref.)

Alzheimer presenilins in the nuclear membrane, interphase kinetochores, and centrosomes suggest a role in chromosome segregation. Li J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 5; 90(5):917-27

Relationship between the distribution of stress fibers and centrosomes in endothelial cells of the rat aorta. Kiosses WB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):228-35

Development of polarity in human erythroleukemia cells: roles of membrane ruffling and the centrosome. Niu MY, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):203-15

Controls for centrosome reproduction in animal cells: issues and recent observations. Sluder G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(1):1-5 (27 ref.)

The relationship of HsEg5 and the actin cytoskeleton to centrosome separation. Whitehead CM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(4):298-308

Recruitment of maternal material during assembly of the zygote centrosome in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Holy J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Aug;289(2):285-97

The neuronal centrosome as a generator of microtubules for the axon. Baas PW. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1996;33:281-98 (55 ref.)

Equalization of unequal first cleavage in the Tubifex egg by introduction of an additional centrosome: implications for the absence of cortical mechanisms for mitotic spindle asymmetry. Ishii R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 1;189(1):49-56

Plant microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) affect microtubule nucleation and growth at plant nuclei and mammalian centrosomes. Stoppin V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):11-23

Centriole and centrosome dynamics during the embryonic cell cycles that follow the formation of the cellular blastoderm in Drosophila. Callaini G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):183-90

Mitosis in the human embryo: the vital role of the sperm centrosome (centriole). Sathananthan AH. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul;12(3):827-56 (86 ref.)

Nuclear components with microtubule-organizing properties in multicellular eukaryotes: functional and evolutionary considerations. Baluška F, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997; 175:91-135 (295 ref.)

The role of microtubules and microtubule-organising centres during the migration of mitochondria. Knabe W, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):383-91

Mitotic spindle poles are organized by structural and motor proteins in addition to centrosomes. Gaglio T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1055-66

Spindle assembly in Xenopus egg extracts: respective roles of centrosomes and microtubule self-organization. Heald R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):615-28

Centrosome and spindle function of the Drosophila Ncd microtubule motor visualized in live embryos using Ncd-GFP fusion proteins. Endow SA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2429-42

Sperm centrosome dysfunction: a possible new class of male factor infertility in the human. Van Blerkom J. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 May;2(5):349-54

ayk1, a novel mammalian gene related to Drosophila aurora centrosome separation kinase, is specifically expressed during meiosis. Yanai A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 19; 14(24):2943-50

Microtubule release from the centrosome. Keating TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5078-83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The distribution of centrosomes in endothelial cells of the rat aorta and inferior vena cava. Kiosses WB, et al. **Artery** 1997;22(5):251-65

The yeast spindle pole body is assembled around a central crystal of Spc42p. Bullitt E, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 27; 89(7):1077-86

Purification and characterization of basal apparatuses from a flagellate green alga. Geimer S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(1):72-85

Cytoplasmic accumulation of cdc25B phosphatase in mitosis triggers centrosomal microtubule nucleation in HeLa cells. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1081-93

Meiotic spindle organization in fertilized Drosophila oocyte: presence of centrosomal components in the meiotic apparatus. Riparbelli MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):911-8

Assembly of the zygotic centrosome in the fertilized Drosophila egg. Riparbelli MG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jul; 65(1-2):135-44

Changes in centrosomal domains during meiotic maturation in the human oocyte. Battaglia DE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;2(11):845-51

Microtubule release from the centrosome. Keating TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5078-83

Centrosome positioning and directionality of cell movements. Ueda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2; 94(18):9674-8

Centrosomes with striated rootlets in rabbit zygotes. Szöllösi MS, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Aug;4(3):173-9

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC (SYRUP)**

CEPHALEXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formulation and release kinetics of cephalexin monohydrate from biodegradable polymeric microspheres. Owusu-Ababio G, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):195-205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalexin rash in infectious mononucleosis. McCloskey GL, et al. **Cutis** 1997 May;59(5):251-4 (43 ref.)

Exanthem associated with Epstein-Barr virus illness [letter] Simon MW. **Cutis** 1997 Jul;60(1):16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin in calves after intravenous and subcutaneous administration. Garg SK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(2):195-201

Uptake characteristics of loracarbef and cephalexin in the Caco-2 cell culture model: effects of the proton gradient and possible presence of a distinctive second component. Hu M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jul;85(7):767-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship of carbacephalosporins and cephalosporins: antibacterial activity and interaction with the intestinal proton-dependent dipeptide transport carrier of Caco-2 cells. Snyder NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1649-57

Antibiotic-induced antimicrobial resistance in Aeromonas spp [letter] Paterson DL. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 3;166(3):165

THERAPEUTIC USE

3-day course of ofloxacin versus cefalexin in the treatment of urinary tract infections in postmenopausal women. Raz R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep; 40(9):2200-1

Study of use of cefdinir versus cephalexin for treatment of skin infections in pediatric patients. The Cefdinir Pediatric Skin Infection Study Group. Tack KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):739-42

Comparison of oral cephalexin, topical mupirocin and topical bacitracin for treatment of impetigo. Bass JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jul;16(7):708-10

[Antioxidants and immunomodulating action of antibiotics and antibiotic-treated erythrocytes in staphylococcal infections] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997; 42(3):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHALIN-KAOLIN COAGULATION TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOMETRY

see related
CRANIOMETRY

Cephalometric analysis in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Mochizuki T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;524:64-72

Frequent diarrhoeas in early childhood have sustained effects on the height, weight and head circumference of children in East Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan; 85(1):26-30

Cephalometric analysis and postoperative results in aesthetic rhinoplasty. Fruscella P. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):79-85

Crown-chin length in normal and anencephalic fetuses at 10 to 14 weeks' gestation. Sepulveda W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):852-5

The demographics of Dr. Geoffrey Walker's cephalometric collection. Nelson S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):646-9

Cephalometric landmarks identification and reproducibility: a meta analysis. Trpkova B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug;112(2):165-70

Prediction of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty response using cephalometric radiographs. Woodson BT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):179-84

Dubowitz assessment of gestational age and agreement with prenatal methods. Vik T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Jul; 14(6):369-73

Association between facial height development and mandibular growth rotation in low and high MP-SN angle faces: a longitudinal study. Karlsen AT. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(2):103-10

Dimensional differences in the craniofacial morphologies of groups with deep and shallow mandibular antegonial notching. Lambrechts AH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(4):265-72

Cephalometric and demographic characteristics of obstructive sleep apnea: an evaluation with partial least squares analysis. Lowe AA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(2):143-53

Cephalometric characteristics of Class II division 1 and Class II division 2 malocclusions: a comparative study in children. Pancherz H, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(2):111-20

Posterior cephalometric radiographic analysis in obstructive sleep apnea. Woodson BT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Apr;106(4):310-3

Glenoid fossa position in different facial types: a cephalometric study. Baccetti T, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 Feb;24(1):55-9

A cephalometric evaluation of patients presenting with persistent digit sucking habits. Moore MB, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 Feb;24(1):17-23

Craniofacial growth characteristics after bilateral fronto-orbital advancement in children with premature craniosynostosis. Reinhart E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):690-4

Accuracy of anthropometric measurements: past, present, and future. Farkas LG. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan; 33(1):10-8; discussion 19-22 (98 ref.)

Differentiation between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and isolated cleft palate using parental cephalometric parameters. Mossey PA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):27-35

Examination of craniofacial morphology in children with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Öztürk Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):32-6

The cephalometric morphology of patients with obstructive sleep apnoea (OSA). Battagel JM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec;18(6):557-69

Assessment of an automated cephalometric analysis system. Forsyth DB, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Oct;18(5):471-8

Significance of the cant of the posterior occlusal plane in class II division 1 malocclusions. Fushima K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):27-40

Development of the frontal sinus in relation to somatic and skeletal maturity. A cephalometric roentgenographic study at puberty. Ruf S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Oct;18(5):491-7

Floating norms for the assessment of craniofacial pattern in the deciduous dentition. Tollaro I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Aug;18(4):359-65

Flap surgery: experience with 1,030 operations and cephalometric investigation. Hirschberg J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3-4):201-8

Lateral cephalometric radiographs: an aid in detecting patients at risk of stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1745-50

Soft tissue facial morphology related to headform: a three-dimensional quantitative analysis in childhood. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):86-95

Obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: results and conclusions of a principal component analysis. Hierl T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;25(4):181-5

Morphometry of the cranial base in subjects with Class III malocclusion. Singh GD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb; 76(2):694-703

A study of patients with Angle Class I unilateral cleft lip and palate (UCLP) using lateral roentgenographic cephalograms. A comparison between anterior cross-bite UCLP patients and anterior cross-bite non-UCLP, normal bite UCLP or normal bite non-UCLP patients. Aoshima O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1996 Jul;38(2):67-77

Cephalometric analysis of masseter muscle and dentoskeletal morphology in dentate and edentulous humans. Kasai K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Jun;39(2):78-85

Sella-Nasion line revisited. Sarhan OA. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):905-8

Relationship between impairment of prenatal brain growth and family history of psychosis in schizophrenia. Kunugi H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):475-81

An in vivo analysis of the dimensional changes of the

neuroforamen after anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion: a radiologic investigation. Albert TJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Jun;10(3):229–33

Glabellar approach: simplified midline anterior skull base approach. Jho HD, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):62–7

Craniocephalic disproportion with increased intracranial pressure and brain herniation: a new clinical syndrome in anemic patients: report of two cases. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):297–303; discussion 303–4

Meta-analysis of brain and cranial size in schizophrenia. Ward KE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Dec 15;22(3):197–213

Comparison of cephalometric analysis with ethnicity in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Will MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Dec;18(10):873–5

[Cephalometric study of the pterygoid process linear parameters in the human adult and child] Harnet JC, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1993–94;75:7–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between physical development and dentition based on the Jena Longitudinal Study] Kromeyer K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of a 1992 birth sample in Germany. 1: New percentile values of the body weight of newborn infants] Voigt M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct; 56(10):550–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severity of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome--correlation with cephalometric parameters] Hierl T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cephalometric structure of the upper airway on the configuration of the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Biurrún O, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(1):53–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A different way of record reproduction for use in computerized programs. Saborido S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov;110(5):562–5

Accuracy of a commercially available digitizer: a new method for assessment of errors in linearity. Tourne LP. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(6):433–40

Nasopharyngoscopic evaluation and cephalometric analysis of velopharynx in normal and cleft palate patients. Wu JT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Feb;36(2):117–22; discussion 122–3

Component bone marker displacements revealed by image-corrected cephalometric analysis. A lateral cephalometric study of the cranium in normal and craniosynostosis--an implant study. Spolyar JL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):640–53

How an implant caliper can aid in planning dental implant restoration. Davis WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1377

Lip form responses to changes in maxillary incisor position. Jin SC, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1996 Dec; 38(3–4):146–54

A device for measuring bone thickness in relation to dental implants. Jisander S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1254–5

Evaluation of XD/A Plus and ST8G films for cephalometric radiography with Grenex G8 and BH–III screens. Wakoh M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Feb;83(2):293–9

METHODS

Dynamic relationships of the mandibular anterior segment. Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):518–24

Individualized evaluation of facial form. Fishman LS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May;111(5):510–7 (20 ref.)

The relationship between ortho head posture and head posture measured during walking. Preston CB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):283–7

Mesh diagram analysis: developing a norm for African Americans. Faustini MM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(2):121–8

A comparison of three-dimensional and two-dimensional analyses of facial motion. Gross MM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):189–94

A method of magnification correction for posteroanterior radiographic cephalometry. Hsiao TH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(2):137–42

Three-dimensional facial analysis using a video imaging system. Nanda RS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):181–8

Making sense of cephalometrics [editorial] Rubin RM. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(2):83–5

Reliability of a three-dimensional method for measuring facial animation: a case report. Trotman CA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):195–8

Divine rotation flap [letter] Sandhir RK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):194–5

Spline analysis of the mandible in human subjects with class III malocclusion. Singh GD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May;42(5):345–53

Simplifying orthodontic analysis [letter; comment] Mew J. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Nov;23(4):378. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1996 May;23(2):93–102.

Finite element analysis of the cranial base in subjects with Class III malocclusion. Singh GD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May;24(2):103–12

A new approach determining the sagittal interjaw relationship: the bisecting plane analysis. Hsu BS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Dec; 56(6):418–26

Three-dimensional fetal cephalometry. Bettega G, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):463–7

Comparison of the reliability of craniofacial anatomic landmarks based on cephalometric radiographs and three-dimensional CT scans. Kragskov J, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):111–6

Three-dimensional analysis techniques--Part 1: Three-dimensional soft-tissue analysis of 24 adult cleft palate patients following Le Fort I maxillary advancement: a preliminary report. McCance AM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):36–45

Three-dimensional analysis techniques--Part 2: Laser scanning: a quantitative three-dimensional soft-tissue analysis using a color-coding system. McCance AM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):46–51

Three-dimensional analysis techniques--Part 3: Color-coded system for three-dimensional measurement of bone and ratio of soft tissue to bone: the analysis. McCance AM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):52–7

Three-dimensional analysis techniques--Part 4: Three-dimensional analysis of bone and soft tissue to bone ratio of movements in 24 cleft palate patients following Le Fort I osteotomy: a preliminary report. McCance AM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):58–62

Three-dimensional comparison between the palatal forms in infants with complete unilateral cleft lip, alveolus, and palate (UCLP) with and without Hotz's plate. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):77–83

The jaw index: new guide defining micrognathia in newborns. van der Haven I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May; 34(3):240–1

Comparison between cephalometric classification methods for sagittal jaw relationships. Hurmerinta K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):221–7

The use of tensor analysis to investigate facial changes in treated class II division 1 malocclusions. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):41–54

A critical appraisal of measurement of the soft tissue outline using photographs and video. Benson PE, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Aug;19(4):397–409

The reliability of the Frankfort Horizontal in roentgenographic cephalometry. Pancherz H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Aug;18(4):367–72

A method of measuring the apical base. Sergl HG, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Oct;18(5):479–83

A visualization of ontogenous cephalometric growth using bicubic interpolation. Kress-Russick M. **J Biocommun** 1996;23(3):25–9

Quantification of facial morphology using stereophotogrammetry--demonstration of a new concept. Ras F, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):369–74

Towards computer assisted evaluation of plagiocephaly. Donegan HA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr–Jun; 21(2):155–67

Two-dimensional cephalometric analysis of the effects of subperiosteal palatal soft-tissue expansion in growing cats. Van Damme PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun; 99(7):1960–71

An intelligent diagnostic system for the assessment of gestational age based on ultrasonic fetal head measurements. Beksaç MS, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):223–31

[BRACS--a method for cephalometric diagnosis and orthodontic treatment planning. Biometric radiographic analysis of the craniofacial skeleton] Järvinen SH. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical/prosthetic protrusion of the mandible: effects on the pharynx] Hochban W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec; 50(12):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suitability of various cephalometric planes for the determination of vertical alignment of the head] Menozzi M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1996 Sep;81(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A size-standardized analysis of soft tissue facial profile during growth. Ferrario VF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):28–33

Craniofacial structure of Japanese and European-American adults with normal occlusions and well-balanced faces. Miyajima K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):431–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The reliability of three sagittal reference planes in the assessment of Class II treatment. Foley TF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):320–6; discussion 327–9

Predictive variables for the outcome of early functional treatment of Class III malocclusion. Franchi L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):80–6

Multiple linear regression as an analytical tool in cephalometric studies. Dibbets JM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 Feb;24(1):61–6

Head circumference as a measure of cognitive reserve. Association with severity of impairment in Alzheimer's disease. Graves AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 169(1):86–92

Combined effects of errors in frontal-view asymmetry diagnosis. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec; 18(6):629–36

Re: "Small head circumference at birth in schizophrenia" (Kunugi et al., Schizophrenia Research 20 (1996) 165–170) [letter; comment] Stevens JR. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3; 25(1):81. Comment on: Schizophr Res 1996 May;20(1–2):165–70.

[Normal fetal growth profile--a uniform model for calculating normal curves for current head and abdomen parameters and long limb bones] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Aug;17(4):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION see **LABOR COMPLICATIONS**

CEPHALOPELVIC PROPORTION see **PELVIMETRY**

CEPHALOPELVIMETRY see **PELVIMETRY**

CEPHALORIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cephaloridine in vitro toxicity and accumulation in renal slices from normoglycemic and diabetic rats. Valentovic M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Aug;38(2):184–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative impact of cephaloridine on glutathione and related enzymes in LLC-PK1, LLC-RK1, and primary cultures of rat and rabbit proximal tubule cells. Morin JP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4–6):275–82

Transferable resistance to specific antibiotics in nosocomial strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from two teaching hospitals. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Dec; 8(6):420–4

Amelioration by cAMP of cephaloridine-induced injury in the porcine kidney cell line LLC-PK1. Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;72(1):67–70

TOXICITY

Cephaloridine in vitro toxicity and accumulation in renal slices from normoglycemic and diabetic rats. Valentovic M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Aug;38(2):184–90

CEPHALOSPORANIC ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

[Streptococcus pyogenes: in vitro susceptibility to several antimicrobials in two date periods] Giglio MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jun;124(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEPHALOSPORIN RESISTANCE

Clindamycin therapy of experimental meningitis caused by penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. París MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):122–6

High doses of cefotaxime in treatment of adult meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae with decreased susceptibilities to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Viladrich PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):218–20

Cefuroxime resistance in Escherichia coli. Resistance mechanisms and prevalence. Schumacher H, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):531–8

Streptococcus pneumoniae carriage and penicillin/ceftriaxone resistance in hospitalised children in Darwin. Skull SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun; 26(3):391–5

The evolution of resistance to cephalosporins. Moosdeen F. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):487–93 (78 ref.)

Infective endocarditis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae with high-level resistance to penicillin and cephalosporin. Whitby S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1176–7

Use of ceftizoxime screening for the detection of cephalosporin-resistant pneumococci. Schutze GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;27(3):99–101

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefoperazone/sulbactam and 11 other agents against multidrug resistant Bacteroides fragilis group species. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):733–7

In-vitro activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam combination against cefoperazone resistant clinical isolates in a Malaysian general hospital. Lim VK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1995 Dec;17(2):73–6

Five-year survey of cefotaxime resistance in Spain. Colom K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):327–30

ESBL-producing organisms and cephalosporins [letter] Derby P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):80

Antibiotic resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Minton EJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51 Suppl 2:S45–50 (57 ref.)

[Influence of mechanisms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa

resistance on the bactericidal activity of third generation cephalosporins] Pina P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May; 45(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the plasmidic beta-lactamase CMY-2, which is responsible for cephamycin resistance. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):221–4

Prevalence of outer membrane porin alteration in beta-lactam-antibiotic-resistant Enterobacter aerogenes. Charrel RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec; 40(12):2854–8

A mutation in the D,D-carboxypeptidase penicillin-binding protein 3 of Streptococcus pneumoniae contributes to cefotaxime resistance of the laboratory mutant C604. Krauss J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May; 41(5):936–42

In vivo selection of porin-deficient mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae with increased resistance to cefoxitin and expanded-spectrum-cephalosporins. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):342–8

OHIO-1 beta-lactamase mutants: Asp179Gly mutation confers resistance to ceftazidime. Bonomo RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):275–8

Extended spectrum beta-lactamase mediated resistance to third generation cephalosporins in Klebsiella pneumoniae in Nagpur, central India. Hansotia JB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Apr;105:158–61

The origin, by mutation, of high level resistance to ceftazidime and cefotaxime in a clinical isolate of Enterobacter cloacae. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):266–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Sequential emergence of multi-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae in Bahrain. Wallace MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec;31(4):247–52

CEPHALOSPORINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative evaluation of the inhibitory activities of the novel penicillanic acid sulfone Ro 48-1220 against beta-lactamases that belong to groups 1, 2b, and 2be. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):475–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the chromosomal cephalosporinases produced by Acinetobacter lwoffii and Acinetobacter baumannii clinical isolates. Perilli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):715–9

[Fluoroquinolone and aminoglycoside resistance in chromosomal cephalosporinase-overproducing gram-negative bacilli strains with inducible beta-lactamase] López-Yeste M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the chromosomal cephalosporinases produced by Acinetobacter lwoffii and Acinetobacter baumannii clinical isolates. Perilli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):715–9

METABOLISM

Novel transferable beta-lactam resistance with cephalosporinase characteristics in Salmonella enteritidis. Gaillot O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jan; 39(1):85–7

SECRETION

[Emergence of Enterobacter aerogenes strains producing derepressed cephalosporinase at CHU in Limoges: molecular epidemiology by the RAPD technique] Ploy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Cefuroxime axetil. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jul;52(1):125–58 (178 ref.)

[Stability of the ceftriaxone spectrum] Goldstein FW. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 8;26(3):120–1 **(Fre)**

[(New antimicrobial agent series L): cefcapene pivoxil] Saito A. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Jun;50(6):485–506 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant-like neuroleptic syndrome: a sign to call attention to (letter)] Segado Soriano A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Sep;12(9):466–7 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cost comparison of single daily i.v. doses of ceftriaxone versus continuous infusion of cefotaxime. Hitt CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1614–8

Protective effect of intravenously administered cefuroxime against nosocomial pneumonia in patients with structural coma. Sirvent JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1729–34

Studies on the duration of antibiotic administration for surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):59–62

Continuous infusion versus intermittent administration of ceftazidime in critically ill patients with suspected gram-negative infections. Benko AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):691–5

Comparison of single-dose oral grepafloxacin with cefixime for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. The STD Study Group. Hook EW 3rd, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1843–5

Therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Farber JM. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1315. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):396–9.

Comparative intraocular penetration of topical and injected cefuroxime [see comments] Jenkins CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):685–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;80(8):681–2.

Multicenter randomized study of two once daily regimens in the initial management of community-acquired respiratory tract infections in 163 children: azithromycin versus ceftibuten. Galova K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 May-Jun;42(3):231–4

Low-dose, single-shot perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Peiper C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;43(1):54–9

Successful treatment of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus meningitis with intravenous vancomycin and intravenous ceftriaxone. Park MK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):278

Delayed local treatment of rabbit tibial fractures with biodegradable cefazolin microspheres. Jacob E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Mar;(336):278–85

Comparative bioavailability of ceftibuten in capsule and suspension forms. Lin CC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1139–49

Prophylactic wound antibiotics for combined kidney and pancreas transplants. Barone GW, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Aug;10(4):386–8

Use of oral cephalosporins in infants and children. Barnett ED, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:316–33 (70 ref.)

Five-day versus ten-day treatment of acute otitis media with cefprozil. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;16(4):283–6

Successful medical treatment of multiple Serratia marcescens brain abscesses in a neonate [letter] Kimpen JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Oct;155(10):916

Randomized, comparative study of oral ofloxacin versus intravenous cefotaxime in spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [see comments] Navasa M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct; 111(4):1011–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Oct;111(4):1147–50.

Spinal epidural abscess associated with epidural anesthesia: gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and its usefulness in diagnosis and treatment. Higuchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov;35(11):902–4

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime administered as continuous infusion of 3 g over 24 h versus intermittent bolus infusion of 2 g against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in healthy volunteers [letter] Lemmen SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):841–2

Association between nonadministration of subconjunctival cefuroxime and postoperative endophthalmitis. Lehmann OJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug; 23(6):889–93

Once-a-day therapy of cefpodoxime proxetil for respiratory tract infections. Sawae Y, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov; 7 Suppl 4:134–6

Development of a microencapsulated form of cefuroxime axetil using pH-sensitive acrylic polymers. Lorenzo-Lamosa ML, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep-Oct;14(5):607–16

The efficacy of a single dose antibiotic regimen in adults undergoing tonsillectomy. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;37(11):817–21

A case of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis. Earnest R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;89(4):121

One-dose cefuroxime i.v. and i.p. reduces microbial growth in PD patients after catheter insertion. Wikdahl AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):157–60

Combination intravenous ceftazidime and aminoglycosides in the treatment of pseudomonal scleritis. Hehm CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):838–43 (30 ref.)

Outpatient antimicrobial protocol for febrile neutropenia: a nonrandomized prospective trial using ceftriaxone, amikacin, and oral adjuvant agents. Sahu S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):205–11

Once daily ceftriaxone plus amikacin vs. three times daily ceftazidime plus amikacin for treatment of febrile neutropenic children with cancer. Writing Committee for the International Collaboration on Antimicrobial Treatment of Febrile Neutropenia in Children. Charnas R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):346–53

Gram-negative peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis: improved outcome with intraperitoneal ceftazidime. Shemin D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):638–41

In vitro and in vivo studies on microcapsules and tabletted microcapsules of cephradine. Tuncel T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Mar;51(3):168–71

Transient bacteremia after tooth extraction with intravenous cefuroxime prophylaxis. Nohara T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Dec;20(4–6):257–9

[In vivo pharmacokinetic of amikacin and its pharmacodynamic in combination with cefepime, cefpirome and meropenem in an in vitro/ex vivo micropig model] Elkhaïli H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May; 45(5):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a practical guide for utilization of injectable drugs in neonatology and in pediatrics] Veillet B, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics--how do I administer them to my child? (news)] Schweiger A. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 28;115(6):20, 22–3 **(Ger)**

[Oral cephalosporins of the 3rd generation] Kraeft H. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Mar;37(3):319–23 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[5-day therapy of bacterial pharyngitis and tonsillitis with cefixime. Comparison with 10 day treatment with penicillin V. Cefixime Study Group] Adam D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;208(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal and subcutaneous administration of cefazolin as perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal operations. Prospective randomized comparative study of 200 patients] Quendt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(6):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage-oriented antibiotic therapy of peritonitis. Prospective study] Winkeltau GJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997; 382(4 Suppl 1):S22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results before and after introduction of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in hip joint prostheses treatment of geriatric patients] Kaiser W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Aug;22(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimum dose study of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jul;49(7):663–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefpirome sulfate for severe infections in patients with hematological disorders. Hanshin Study Group of Hematopoietic Disorders and Infections] Hamazaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Jan;50(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of multiple-dose administration of cefetamet pivoxil on blood and urinary concentrations of carnitine and effects of simultaneous administration of carnitine with cefetamet pivoxil] Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Oct;49(10):966–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of combination uses of cefpirome with various antibiotics in vitro against clinically isolated glucose non-fermentative gram-negative rods: part 1. the results against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jan;49(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of a procedure of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Larsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of antibiotics for septic complications in obstetrics and gynecology] Pisarek-Miedzinska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Jan;68(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral cephalosporins in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Sidorenko SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(11):33–42 **(Rus)**

[Cedex (ceftibuten)--a 3rd-generation cephalosporin for internal use] Sidorenko SV. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 May-Jun;59(3):64–71 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of endolymphatic antibacterial therapy to prevent suppurative complications after heart operations under artificial blood circulation] Spitsyn PI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-related Henoch-Schönlein Purpura. Escudero A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):22–4

Risk of diarrhoea, Clostridium difficile and cefotaxime in the elderly. Starr JM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):63–7 (38 ref.)

Cefaclor-associated serum sickness-like reaction. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 1;155(7):913–4, 917–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Risk factors leading to ceftriaxone-associated biliary pseudolithiasis in children. Kong MS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Mar;19(1):50–4

Anaphylaxis from cefotiam hexetil hydrochloride (CTM-HE) in an atopic nurse [letter] Mizutani H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May;21(3):246

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from cephalosporins. Filipe P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):226

Occupational contact allergy to cephalosporins. Foti C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):104–5

Cephalexin rash in infectious mononucleosis. McCloskey GL, et al. **Cutis** 1997 May;59(5):251–4 (43 ref.)

Exanthem associated with Epstein-Barr virus illness [letter] Simon MW. **Cutis** 1997 Jul;60(1):16

Acute haemorrhagic colitis related to cefuroxime. Katsinelos P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):637

Ischemic hepatitis associated with toxic epidermal necrolysis in a cirrhotic patient treated with cefuroxime. Yossepowitch O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Apr 21; 2(4):182–4

Acute liver injury due to loracarbef [letter] Björnsson E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):739–40

Acute interstitial nephritis due to cefotaxime [letter] al Shohaib S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):725

Cefuroxime-induced thrombocytopenia? Aitken P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec;72(854):757–8

[Acute interstitial nephritis. Role of ceftazidime] Ladagnous JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea in cephalosporin administration: experiences of the Swiss Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting System 1981–1995] Werth B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1997;89:5S–8S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic-induced prolonged cholestasis: suspected induction by ceftibuten] Combe C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;34(7):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma caused by cefmetazole and 7-aminocephalosporanic acid: description of a clinical case] Fracchia G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan–May; 18(1–3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of severe odontogenic infection with allergic skin reaction for beta-lactam antibiotics] Kuriyama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 May;71(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug induced hemolytic anemia associated with agranulocytosis] Satoh S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Oct; 19(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of red blood cell(RBC) agglutination on peripheral blood smear and effect of cefpirom sulfate] Nishiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 May;45(5):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Does intraoperative blood loss affect antibiotic serum and tissue concentrations? Swoboda SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Nov;131(11):1165–71; discussion 1171–2

Competitive indirect ELISA for ceftiofur sodium and the effect of different immunizing and coating antigen conjugates. Rose BG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct; 6(5):529–35

Determination of ceftiofur in bovine milk by liquid chromatography. McNeilly PJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;79(4):844–7

Application of capillary zone electrophoresis in cephalosporin analysis. Mrestani Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):321–6

Quantitation of cefepime.2HCl dihydrate in cefepime.2HCl monohydrate by diffuse reflectance IR and powder X-ray diffraction techniques. Bugay DE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):49–61

The use of capillary electrophoresis to monitor the stability of a dual-action cephalosporin in solution. Nickerson B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):73–83

Method development for the determination of cefdinir and its related substances by high-performance liquid chromatography. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Apr;14(6):739–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of cefotaxime treatment in an adult with Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Pacheco TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar;102(3):303–5 (14 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of L-lysine epsilon-aminotransferase by L-lysine in Streptomyces clavuligerus, producer of cephalosporins [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1997 Jan 15;146(2):319] Rius N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 1;144(2–3):207–11

Recombinant Acremonium chrysogenum strains for the industrial production of cephalosporin. Díez B, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep;12(3):359–70 (58 ref.)

BLOOD

Esters of cephalosporins. Part I. Permeability of cefuroxime liberated from its 1-acetoxyethyl ester through biological membranes; influence of the form and size of the ester particles. Sasinowska-Motyl M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):391–5

A comparative analysis of pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and pleural fluid in humans: a study of once daily administration by intramuscular and intravenous routes. Goonetilleke AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec; 38(6):969–76

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for cefepime in serum. Elkhaïli H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):181–8

Determination of cefuroxim levels in human serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Choi OK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1265–70

Ceftiofur hydrochloride: plasma and tissue distribution in swine following intramuscular administration at various doses. Beconi-Barker MG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(3):192–9

Penetration of parenterally administered ceftiofur into sterile vs. Pasteurella haemolytica-infected tissue chambers in cattle. Clarke CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct; 19(5):376–81

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ceftazidime kinetics in patients with external ventriculostomies. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):763–6

Influence of lipophilicity on the diffusion of cephalosporins into the cerebrospinal fluid. Radouane A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(3):309–13

[Study on the penetration of ceftriaxone into cerebrospinal fluid] Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Aug;49(8):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cerebrospinal fluid penetration of cefpirome in adult with meningitis] Munemoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jun;49(6):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 3'-quaternary ammonium cephalosporins—III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3'-(3-aminopyrazolium) cephalosporins. Ohki H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Mar;5(3):557–67

Studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel C-3 alkyne-substituted cephalosporins. Barrett D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;50(1):100–2

Structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a (dimethylisoxazolidinio)vinyl moiety at their 3-position. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1162–71

Synthesis and biological activity of new cephem compounds with a 3-(2-butenyl)- and a 3-(1,3-butadienyl)group at their 3-position. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1179–81

Synthesis and biological activity of quaternary ammoniopropenylcephalosporins with hydroxylated alicyclic or aliphatic amines. Lee JY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;49(12):1286–9

Molecular modeling study of structural requirements for the oligopeptide transporter. Li J, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996; 4(1):9–17

Studies on new catechol containing cephalosporins. III. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a pyridone moiety at the C-7 position. Choi KI, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Mar; 50(3):279–82

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of hydrolysis of ceftazidime in aqueous solutions. Siwek J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):21–30

The influence of carbohydrates and polyhydric alcohols on the stability of ceftazidime in aqueous solution. Zajac M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):87–90

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium and metronidazole hydrochloride. Bailey LC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15;54(4):424–7

Incompatibility between ceftriaxone sodium and labetalol hydrochloride [letter] Leader WG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2639

Stability of cefazolin sodium and meperidine hydrochloride [letter] Lee DK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 1;53(13):1608, 1610

Cephalosporin-pentamidine isethionate incompatibilities [letter] Lewis JD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 15;53(12):1461–2

Stability of ceftazidime sodium and teicoplanin sodium in a peritoneal dialysis solution. Manduru M, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 15;53(22):2731–4

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in polypropylene syringes at –20, 4, and 20 degrees C. Plumridge RJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2320–3

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium reconstituted with lidocaine hydrochloride and stored in polypropylene syringes. Plumridge RJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2323–5

Ceftazidime degradation rates for predicting stability in a portable infusion-pump reservoir. van Doorne H, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 1;53(11):1302–5

Separation and identification of some cephalosporins on impregnated TLC plates. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):258–60

Synthesis and biological evaluation of an electronically activated isooxacephem. Hakimelahi GH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Aug;4(8):1361–4

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins, 2-isocephems, and 2-oxaisocephems with C-3' or C-7 catechol or related aromatics. Tsuji K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2135–49

Cross-reactivity between a penicillin and a cephalosporin with the same side chain. Miranda A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):671–7

Cycloaddition reactions of a 3-(1,3-butadienyl)cephalosporin and antibacterial activity of new cephem derivatives. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1182–5

Long-term stability of cefuroxime and cefazolin sodium in intravenous infusions. Galanti LM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Jun;21(3):185–9

Immunologically specific activation of a cephalosporin derivative of mitomycin C by monoclonal antibody beta-lactamase conjugates. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 15;40(17):2788–92

Development of a microencapsulated form of cefuroxime axetil using pH-sensitive acrylic polymers. Lorenzo-Lamosa ML, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):607–16

Isolation and structure elucidation of the major degradation products of cefaclor formed under aqueous acidic conditions. Baertschi SW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May; 86(5):526–39

Effect of hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide-based microemulsions on the rate of decomposition of the beta-lactam antibiotic cephaclor. De Oliveira AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):616–20

Isolation and structure elucidation of the major degradation products of cefaclor in the solid state. Dorman DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):540–9

Controlled hydrolysis of ceftiofur sodium, a broad-spectrum cephalosporin; isolation and identification of hydrolysis products. Koshy KT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Mar; 86(3):389–95

Degradation kinetics and isomerization of cefdinir, a new oral cephalosporin, in aqueous solution. 1. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Sep;85(9):976–83

Degradation kinetics and isomerization of cefdinir, a new oral cephalosporin, in aqueous solution. 2. Hydrolytic degradation pathway and mechanism for beta-lactam ring opened lactones. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Sep; 85(9):984–9

[Molecular design of anti-MRSA drugs] Hanaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 May;55(5):1281–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of single daily i.v. doses of ceftriaxone versus continuous infusion of cefotaxime. Hitt CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1614–8

Pharmacoeconomic aspects of antibacterial treatment with cefotaxime. Cooke J, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May;9 Suppl 2:34–45 (40 ref.)

[The use of cefotaxime on patients admitted to the internal medicine service of a general hospital. An analysis from the viewpoint of health economics] Moreno Palomares JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr;14(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical cross-reactivity between amoxicillin and cephadroxil in patients allergic to amoxicillin and with good tolerance of penicillin. Sastre J, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jun;51(6):383–86

Competitive indirect ELISA for ceftiofur sodium and the effect of different immunizing and coating antigen conjugates. Rose BG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct; 6(5):529–35

Cross-reactivity between a penicillin and a cephalosporin with the same side chain. Miranda A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):671–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Esters of cephalosporins. Part III. Separation and properties of the R and S isomers of the 1-acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime. Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):471–6

Extraction and purification of cephalosporin antibiotics. Ghosh AC, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1997; 56:111–45 (119 ref.)

METABOLISM

Esters of cephalosporins. Part IV. Hydrolysis of 1-acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime in vitro and in vivo. Tejchman B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov–Dec; 52(6):477–82

A comparative study of the binding characteristics of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone and cefsulodin to human serum albumin. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov; 40(4):823–31

Characterization and amino acid sequence analysis of a new oxyimino cephalosporin-hydrolyzing class A beta-lactamase from Serratia fonticola CUV. Péduzzi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 15;1341(1):58–70

Inhibitory effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on cefroxadine uptake by rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):449–51

Structural specificity requirements in the binding of beta lactam antibiotics to human serum albumin. Nerli B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 May 2;104(2–3):179–202

Hydrolysis of imipenem, meropenem, ceftazidime, and cefepime by multiresistant nosocomial strains of Sphingobacterium multivorum [letter] Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):178–80

Identification of the histidine residues involved in substrate recognition by a rat H+/peptide cotransporter, PEPT1. Terada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):196–200

Penicillin-binding protein 5 as an inhibitory target of cefozopran in Enterococcus faecalis. Tsuchimori N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):605–9

Selection and characterization of amino acid substitutions at residues 237–240 of TEM-1 beta-lactamase with altered substrate specificity for aztreonam and ceftazidime. Cantu C III, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22538–45

An engineered Staphylococcus aureus PC1 beta-lactamase that hydrolyses third-generation cephalosporins. Zawadzke LE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Dec;8(12):1275–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Esters of cephalosporins. Part III. Separation and properties of the R and S isomers of the 1-acetoxyethyl ester of

cefuroxime. Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):471-6

Esters of cephalosporins. Part II. Differences in the properties of various forms of the 1-acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime. Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):397-401

Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin in calves after intravenous and subcutaneous administration. Garg SK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(2):195-201

AUIC--a general target for the optimization of dosing regimens of antibiotics? [see comments] Dalla Costa T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Sep;30(9):1024-8. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1996 Sep;30(9):1029-31.

Comparison of cefprozil, cefpodoxime proxetil, loracarbef, cefixime, and ceftibuten. Schatz BS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):258-68 (122 ref.)

Comment: bioavailability and safety of two ceftriaxone formulations--exposure to lidocaine questioned [letter; comment] Seay RE. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr; 31(4):501-2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1996 Nov;30(11):1223-6.

Comparative bioavailability and safety of two intramuscular ceftriaxone formulations [see comments] Suárez EC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1223-6. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1997 Apr;31(4):501-2.

Single-dose intrapulmonary pharmacokinetics of azithromycin, clarithromycin, ciprofloxacin, and cefuroxime in volunteer subjects. Conte JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1617-22

Investigation of bioequivalence and tolerability of intramuscular ceftriaxone injections by using 1% lidocaine, buffered lidocaine, and sterile water diluents. Hayward CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):485-7

Development and evaluation of a Bayesian pharmacokinetic estimator and optimal, sparse sampling strategies for ceftazidime. Kashuba AD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1860-5

Penetration of ceftriaxone (1 or 2 grams intravenously) into mediastinal and cardiac tissues in humans. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):812-5

Influence of experimental rat model of multiple organ dysfunction on cefepime and amikacin pharmacokinetics. Mimoz O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar; 40(3):819-21

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of activity of ceftazidime during continuous and intermittent infusion. Mouton JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr; 41(4):733-8

Characterization of peripheral-compartment kinetics of antibiotics by in vivo microdialysis in humans. Müller M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2703-9

Cerebrospinal fluid ceftazidime kinetics in patients with external ventriculostomies. Nau R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):763-6

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime: continuous infusion versus intermittent injections. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):61-4

Pharmacodynamic modeling of the in vivo interaction between cefotaxime and ofloxacin by using serum ultrafiltrate inhibitory titers. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1108-14

Comparative serum bactericidal activities of ceftizoxime and cefotaxime against intermediately penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Patel KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2805-8

Uptake of cefepime by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear neutrophils and subsequent intracellular killing. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1870-4

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously and intramuscularly administered cefepime in infants and children. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1783-7

Nonlinear intestinal absorption kinetics of cefuroxime axetil in rats. Ruiz-Balaguer N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):445-8

Penetration of cefetamet pivoxil and cefuroxime axetil into the maxillary sinus mucosa at steady state. Stoeckel K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):780-3

Penetration of cefpodoxime into uterine and vaginal secretions from postpartum women after a single oral dose of cefpodoxime proxetil. Takasugi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1832-4

Characteristics of uptake of cefroxadine by rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):268-73

Clinical pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of ceftriaxone in Chinese adults. Zhu Z, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 May-Jun;43(3):218-26

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of cefpirome in long-term hemodialysis with high-flux membranes. Thalhammer F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;60(6):645-50

Comparative bioavailability of ceftibuten in capsule and suspension forms. Lin CC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec; 18(6):1139-49

Penetration of loracarbef into the maxillary sinus: a pharmacokinetic assessment. Stenquist M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):273-84

Ceftibuten concentrations in human tonsillar tissue. Scaglione F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 15(12):940-3

Cefixime absorption kinetics after oral administration to humans. Liu XD, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr-Jun; 22(2):185-8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of two oral forms of cefuroxime axetil. Garraffo R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(1):90-5

beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of neuroborreliosis in children: preliminary results. Millner MM, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(2):174-7

Acute bacterial peritonitis: permeability of cephalosporins in the peritoneal cavity. Eyal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1317-9

Disposition and bioavailability of ceftazidime after intraperitoneal administration in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stea S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2399-402

A comparative analysis of pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and pleural fluid in humans: a study of once daily administration by intramuscular and intravenous routes. Goonetilleke AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec; 38(6):969-76

Concentration of cefamandole in plasma and tissues of patients undergoing cardiac surgery: the influence of different cefamandole dosage. Menges T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):565-70

Pharmacokinetic interactions of ceftazidime and frusemide. Chrysos G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:107-10

Pharmacokinetic study and clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil in the elderly with impaired renal function. Ishioka T. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:122-3

The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5-18 (81 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients undergoing continuous veno-venous hemofiltration. Kroh UF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;36(12):1114-9

Characteristics of cefdinir uptake by rabbit small intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):516-9

Bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil formulations. Donn KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):842-4

Uptake characteristics of loracarbef and cephalexin in the Caco-2 cell culture model: effects of the proton gradient and possible presence of a distinctive second component. Hu M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jul;85(7):767-72

Comparison of plasma and free tissue levels of ceftriaxone in rats by microdialysis. Kovar A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):52-6

Alternative continuous infusion method for analysis of enterohepatic circulation and biliary excretion of cefixime in the rat. Yasui H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):819-23

Effects of age on the pharmacokinetics of single dose ceftiofur sodium administered intramuscularly or intravenously to cattle. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):32-8

Penetration of parenterally administered ceftiofur into sterile vs. Pasteurella haemolytica-infected tissue chambers in cattle. Clarke CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct; 19(5):376-81

Pharmacokinetics of ceftiofur and metabolites after single intravenous and intramuscular administration and multiple intramuscular administrations of ceftiofur sodium to sheep. Craigmill AL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr; 20(2):139-44

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in horses. Soraci AL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):39-43

Pharmacokinetics of nebulized sodium ceftiofur in calves. Vermeersch H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr; 19(2):152-4

Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of cefozopran in pediatric patients. Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jan; 49(1):17-33

Penetration of oral cefuroxime axetil into the human aqueous humor. Ghia M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(4):229-31

Middle ear effusion concentrations of cefixime during acute otitis media with effusion and otitis media with effusion. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Aug; 16(8):816-7

Predicting the clinical efficacy of antibiotics: toward definitive criteria. Scaglione F. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S56-9 (31 ref.)

Penetration of cefpodoxime into middle ear fluid in pediatric patients with acute otitis media. van Dyk JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):79-81

Limited systemic absorption of intraperitoneal ceftizoxime in a patient with Serratia marcescens peritonitis. Grabe DW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):395-7

Pharmacokinetics of cefixime in children with urinary tract infections after a single oral dose. Mamzoridi K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jun;78(6):417-20

Comparative pharmacokinetics of oral ceftibuten, cefixime, cefaclor, and cefuroxime axetil in healthy volunteers. Nix DE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):121-5

Intravenous gentamicin and ceftazidime in penetrating ocular trauma: a swine model. Schech JM, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(1):28-32

The effect of intraoperative blood loss on serum cefazolin level in patients undergoing instrumented spinal fusion. A prospective, controlled study. Polly DW Jr, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2363-7

The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in lactating and non-lactating cows. Rule R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(6):543-50

[Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone (CPZ) injection under burn eschar] Han F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological specificity of ceftriaxone] Drugeon HB. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 1;26(2):78-9 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Esters of cephalosporins. Part II. Differences in the properties of various forms of the 1-acetoxyethyl ester of cefuroxime. Oszczapowicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):397-401

Effect of subminimum inhibitory concentration of ceftriaxone on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to inert surfaces in an experimental model. Onaolapo JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Sep;24(3):275-81

Cefepime: a fourth-generation parenteral cephalosporin. Wynd MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec; 30(12):1414-24 (76 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic effects of amoxicillin versus cefotaxime against penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant pneumococcal strains: a phase I study. Aguilar L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1389-91

Activities against Streptococcus pneumoniae of amoxicillin and cefotaxime at physiological concentrations: in vitro pharmacodynamic simulation. Balcabao IP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2904-6

Bactericidal activities of cefprozil, penicillin, cefaclor, cefixime, and loracarbef against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in an in vitro pharmacodynamic infection model. Cappelletty DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1148-52

Novel extended-spectrum TEM-type beta-lactamase from an Escherichia coli isolate resistant to ceftazidime and susceptible to cephalothin. Chanal-Claris C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):715-6

Synergism between tobramycin and ceftazidime against a resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain, tested in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. den Hollander JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):95-100

Differences in the resistant variants of Enterobacter cloacae selected by extended-spectrum cephalosporins. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1289-93

Activity of once-daily cefpodoxime regimens against Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae with an in vitro pharmacodynamic chamber model. Garrison MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1545-7

Does cephalothin inhibit matrix metalloproteinases? [letter; comment] Georgopapadakou NH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1969-70. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Jan;40(1):244-6.

In vitro and in vivo activities of LB10522, a new catecholic cephalosporin. Kim MY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1825-31

A mutation in the D,D-carboxypeptidase penicillin-binding protein 3 of Streptococcus pneumoniae contributes to cefotaxime resistance of the laboratory mutant C604. Krauss J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May; 41(5):936-42

Susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa overproducing penicillin-binding protein 3. Liao X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May; 41(5):1158-61

Pharmacodynamic modeling of the in vivo interaction between cefotaxime and ofloxacin by using serum ultrafiltrate inhibitory titers. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1108-14

Differential intracellular efficacies of ciprofloxacin and cefixime against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in human fallopian tube organ culture. Phanucharas JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1547-51

Uptake of cefepime by phagocytosing polymorphonuclear neutrophils and subsequent intracellular killing. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1870-4

Effects of cyclophosphamide and ceftriaxone on gastrointestinal colonization of mice by Candida albicans. Samonis G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep; 40(9):2221-3

Inhibitory effect of cephalothin on matrix metalloproteinase activity around loose hip prostheses [see comments] Santavirta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):244-6. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Aug;40(8):1969-70.

Structure-activity relationship of carbacephalosporins and cephalosporins: antibacterial activity and interaction with the intestinal proton-dependent dipeptide transport carrier of Caco-2 cells. Snyder NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1649-57

Activities of RPR 106972 (a new oral streptogramin), cefditoren (a new oral cephalosporin), two new oxazolidinones (U-100592 and U-100766), and other oral and parenteral agents against 203 penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):481-4

Differential distributions in tissues and efficacies of aztreonam and ceftazidime and in vivo bacterial morphological changes following treatment. Turcotte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):401-9

MIC and time-kill study of activities of DU-6859a, ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, cefotaxime, imipenem, and vancomycin against nine penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci. Visalli MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb; 40(2):362-6

Protein carbonyl formation in blood plasma by cephalosporins. Jung Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):311-7

In-vitro activity of ceftiofur against Australian isolates of the family Pasteurellaceae associated with respiratory disease in cattle and pigs. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):71

Interaction of anionic cephalosporins with the intestinal and renal peptide transporters PEPT 1 and PEPT 2. Ganapathy ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13; 1324(2):296-308

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins, 2-isocephems, and 2-oxaisocephems with C-3' or C-7 catechol or related aromatics. Tsuji K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2135-49

In vitro time-kill curves of cefepime and cefpirome combined with amikacin, gentamicin or ciprofloxacin against Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-spectrum beta-lactamase. Elkhaïli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):245-53

Antibacterial activity of cefpodoxime in vitro. Liu YC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;43(1):21-6

Antibacterial activity of TOC-50, a new parenteral cephalosporin against penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;43(1):1-5

In vitro antibacterial activity of TOC-50, a new parenteral cephalosporin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jul-Aug;42(4):253-8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of TOC-50, a new parenteral cephalosporin, against Enterococcus faecalis. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Nov-Dec; 42(6):432-8

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates to ceftazidime is unrelated to the expression of the outer membrane protein OprC. Pérez FJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;43(1):27-30

In vitro activity of cefetamet against enterobacteria expressing an SHV-5-type beta-lactamase. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):324-8

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of ceftazidime, ciprofloxacin, and azithromycin on the hemagglutination and adherence of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Vranes J. **Chemotherapy** 1996 May-Jun;42(3):177-85

Comparative in vitro activity of meropenem versus other extended-spectrum antimicrobials against randomly chosen and selected resistant clinical isolates tested in 26 North American centers. Pitkin DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S238-48

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates recovered at the Cleveland Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Rice LB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 23(1):118-24

Effect of cefazolin and vancomycin on osteoblasts in vitro. Edin ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Dec;(333):245-51

The emerging role of multi-drug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae--a cause for concern [editorial] Koay B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):289-91 (36 ref.)

Ceftazidime to cefepime formulary switch: pharmacodynamic and pharmacoeconomic rationale. Owens RC Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Apr;61(4):225-7

Synergistic antimycobacterial activity between ethambutol and the beta-lactam drug cefepime. Abate G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;28(3):119-22

Validation of Etest for seven antimicrobial agents using regulatory criteria for the assessment of antimicrobial susceptibility devices. Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Feb;27(1-2):1-5

In vitro antimicrobial activity of RU-59863, a C-7 catechol substituted cephalosporin. Erwin ME, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;28(2):93-100

Survey of antimicrobial activity of four commonly used third generation cephalosporins tested against recent bacterial isolates from ten American medical centers, and assessment of disk diffusion test performance. AST Surveillance Group. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):213-9

Evaluation of the in vitro activity of cefepime compared to other broad-spectrum cephalosporins against clinical isolates from eighteen Brazilian hospitals by using the Etest. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 28(2):87-92

Use of ceftizoxime screening for the detection of cephalosporin-resistant pneumococci. Schutze GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;27(3):99-101

Activity of penicillin and three third-generation cephalosporins against US isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae: a 1995 surveillance study. Thornsberry C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;25(2):89-95

Cefotaxime. A reappraisal of its antibacterial activity and pharmacokinetic properties, and a review of its therapeutic efficacy when administered twice daily for the treatment of mild to moderate infections. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Mar;53(3):483-510 (220 ref.)

Cefpirome. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and clinical efficacy in the treatment of severe nosocomial infections and febrile neutropenia. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jul; 54(1):117-40 (134 ref.)

In vitro activity of omeprazole in combination with several antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Alarcón T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):937-40

In vitro activity of ceftizoxime, ceftazidime, cefuroxime, ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, and penicillin against Streptococcus pneumoniae as determined by three quantitative methods. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):344-6

In vitro methods for confirming reduced susceptibility to cefuroxime among Haemophilus influenzae isolates [letter] MacGowan AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;16(4):328-9

Inoculum effect and bactericidal activity of cefditoren and other antibiotics against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria meningitidis. Soriano F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 15(9):761-3

In vitro activity of fosfomycin combined with ceftazidime, imipenem, amikacin, and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tessier F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):159-62

OHIO-1 beta-lactamase mutants: Asp179Gly mutation confers resistance to ceftazidime. Bonomo RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):275-8

In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to cefadroxil--a cephalosporin antibiotic. Selvakumar N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Feb;105:58-60

Activity of third generation cephalosporins against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in high risk hospital units. Puri J, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Jul;50(7):239-43

Comparative effects of cefadroxil and phenoxymethylpenicillin on the normal oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Adamsson I, et al. **Infection** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):154-8

Postantibiotic effect of ceftriaxone and gentamicin alone and in combination on Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Streptococcus viridans. Buxbaum A, et al. **Infection** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):459-64

Positive interference with the Jaffé reaction by cefpirome [letter] Kerr JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar; 23(3):357-8

Cycloaddition reactions of a 3-(1,3-butadienyl)cephalosporin and antibacterial activity of new cephem derivatives. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1182-5

Synthesis and biological activity of new cephem compounds with a 3-(2-butenyl)- and a 3-(1,3-butadienyl)group at their 3-position. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1179-81

Structure-activity relationships of cephalosporins having a (dimethylisoxazolidinio)vinyl moiety at their 3-position. Hara R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1162-71

Synthesis and biological activity of quaternary ammoniopropenylcephalosporins with hydroxylated alicyclic or aliphatic amines. Lee JY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;49(12):1286-9

Cefuroxime disc susceptibility test criteria for Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):317-8

Cefodizime: effects of sub-inhibitory concentrations on adhesiveness and bacterial morphology of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: comparison with cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Braga PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jan;39(1):79-84

In-vitro activity of cefditoren against clinical isolates of penicillin-susceptible and resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis [letter] Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):1038-9

Evolution of extended spectrum cephalosporin resistance in the pneumococcus [letter; comment] Koornhof HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):837-8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Mar;35(3);443-4.

Cefepime and amikacin synergy against a cefotaxime-susceptible strain of Enterobacter cloacae in vitro and in vivo. Mimoz O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar;39(3):363-9

The synergic effects of quinolones and oral cephem antibiotics on Serratia marcescens. Otsuki M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov;38(5):771-6

Bactericidal activity of cefodizime on Enterobacteriaceae in an in-vitro model simulating plasma pharmacokinetics in humans. Péchinot A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):157-62

Prevalence and mechanism of resistance to 'third-generation' cephalosporins in clinically relevant isolates of Enterobacteriaceae from 43 hospitals in the UK, 1990-1991. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb; 39(2):177-87

In-vitro bactericidal activity of cefpirome in combination with vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Raymond J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):1067-71

In-vitro and in-vivo activities of antibiotics on Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Scavizzi MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):1108-9

Time-kill studies on susceptibility of nine penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci to cefditoren compared with nine other beta-lactams. Spangler SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb; 39(2):141-8

Cefepime activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evaluation of Etest and two disc diffusion methods. Stes P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):707-11

Penicillin-binding protein 5 as an inhibitory target of cefozopran in Enterococcus faecalis. Tsuchimori N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):605-9

In vitro activity of cefdinir against respiratory pathogens isolated in Sicily with reference to beta-lactamase production. Blandino G, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Jun; 8(3):193-9

In vitro activity of cefpirome versus five other cephalosporins against clinical isolates. Constantoulaki S, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:52-3

Enhanced susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus pretreated with cefepime and cefpodoxime to leukocyte activity. Herrera I, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:23-5

Cefamandole and Ca2+ uptake by bovine aortic media. Kokkas B, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:32-3

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to penicillin-, ceftriaxone-, and cefotaxime-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Albrecht WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):985-7

Surrogate disks for predicting cefotaxime and ceftriaxone susceptibilities of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2609-12

Comparison of screening methods for detection of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases and their prevalence among blood isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. in a Belgian teaching hospital. Vercauteren E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2191-7

OC failure rates and oral antibiotics. King VJ. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):104-5

Interactions of cephradine and cefaclor with the intestinal absorption of D-galactose. Idoate I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):645-50

Interpretive criteria for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of ceftiofur against bacteria associated with swine respiratory disease. Burton PJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):464-8

In vitro activity of ceftiofur and its primary metabolite, desfuroylceftiofur, against organisms of veterinary importance. Salmon SA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):332-6

In vitro susceptibilities of selected obligate anaerobic bacteria obtained from bovine and equine sources to ceftiofur. Samitz EM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):121-3

The pharmacokinetics of salicylate in dairy cattle are not altered by simultaneous intravenous ceftiofur sodium and DL-lysine-acetyl salicylate (aspirin). Whittem T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;19(2):104-8

Correlation of susceptibility and resistance of twenty-five bacterial strains by analysis of MIC database of cephalosporins and oxacephalosporins. Kodama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Mar;50(3):246-55

Amelioration by cAMP of cephaloridine-induced injury in the porcine kidney cell line LLC-PK1. Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;72(1):67-70

Five-year survey of cefotaxime resistance in Spain. Colom K, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):327-30

In vitro susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains to nine beta-lactam antibiotics and the killing kinetics of cephalosporins alone and in combination with vancomycin or gentamicin. Marton A, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Fall;2(3):361-9

Reduced anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of a cephalosporin, cefodizime, in rats whose neutrophils were selectively depleted by a monoclonal antibody. Araki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(5):333-8

In vitro activity of cefixime versus ceftizoxime against Salmonella typhi. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):415-9

A national collaborative study of the in vitro activity of oral cephalosporins and loracarbef (LY 163892). Australian Group for the Study of Antimicrobial Resistance (AGAR). Benn RA, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):79-83

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of Burkholderia Pseudomallei to cefpirome, ceftazidime and cefepime [letter] Seymour-Murray J, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Aug; 29(3):329-30

Cefotaxime failure in pneumococcal meningitis caused by a susceptible isolate [letter] Flórez C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):723-4

Comparative susceptibility of clinical isolates producing extended spectrum beta-lactamases to ceftibuten: effect of large inocula. Medeiros AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S49-55

Streptococcus pneumoniae, otitis media and antimicrobial breakpoints [letter; comment] Mortensen JE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):537. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1996 Nov;15(11):980-5.

Pharmacodynamic activity of five oral cephalosporins against Haemophilus influenzae. Stein GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):235-41

Influence of cephalosporins on intestinal enzymatic activity. Jordán J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Mar;52(1):31-6

Choice of an oral beta-lactam antibiotic for infections due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Goldstein FW. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(3):255-7

Antibiotics and increased temperature against Borrelia

burgdorferi in vitro. Reisinger E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(2):155-7

[Evaluation of bactericidal activity of cefpirome-aminoglycoside combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains with intermediate sensitivity to cefpirome and in various phenotypes of beta-lactam resistance] Canis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of in vitro activity of 3 cephalosporins and their combination with 2 beta-lactamase inhibitors against 4 enterobacteria strains producing extended spectrum beta-lactamase] Cattoen C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of cefepime: multicenter study in Aquitaine] Quentin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of the ceftriaxone spectrum] Goldstein FW. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 8;26(3):120-1 **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefozopran against Streptococcus pneumoniae from children] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jul;49(7):703-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agent series IL: cefepime] Hara K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Aug;49(8):766-81 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefetamet against clinical isolates from urinary tract infection] Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Dec;49(12):1073-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from patients with urinary tract infections (1994). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jun; 49(6):555-657 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of multiple-dose administration of cefetamet pivoxil on blood and urinary concentrations of carnitine and effects of simultaneous administration of carnitine with cefetamet pivoxil] Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Oct;49(10):966-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of cefodizime against clinical isolates] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Oct;49(10):947-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of ceftriaxone against fresh, clinically isolated strains] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jan;49(1):83-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effect of vancomycin and cefpirome against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro--antimicrobial activities in postantibiotic phase] Hasegawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 70(2):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The taxonomic distribution, characteristic and susceptibility against antimicrobial agents of methicillin-resistant staphylococci isolated from blood] Kawaguchi E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;70(11):1147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro susceptibility testing of 446 clinical isolates of gram-positive bacteria to new quinolones, carbapenems and cephalosporins] Cereda RF, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Jul-Sep;42(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cefpirome-- a new 4th generation cephalosporin antibiotic] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Jan;41(1):27-44 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characterization of the sensitivity of regional strains of various microorganisms to cefuroxime and other antibiotics] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996; 41(10):32-4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cefepime on ceftazidime, cefotaxime and imipenem resistant strains of Acinetobacter, Xanthomonas, Pseudomonas, Flavobacterium, Sphingobacterium and on producers of extended spectrum beta-lactamases (ESBL) with resistance transfer] Blahová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Mar 12;136(5):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Synergic effect of a teicoplanin and cefpirome combination with aminoglucosides on enterococci. Therapeutic importance] Hoyos López A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Aug;12(8):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Impredictable susceptibility for cephalosporins in penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Verhaegen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1997;52(2):116-7

Autotransfusion--bacterial contamination during hip arthroplasty and efficacy of cefuroxime prophylaxis. A randomized controlled study of 40 patients. Wollinsky KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Jun;68(3):225-30

Antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Sturgis TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2301-4

Ceftibuten: a new expanded-spectrum oral cephalosporin. Guay DR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):1022-33 (81 ref.)

Comparison of cefprozil, cefpodoxime proxetil, loracarbef, cefixime, and ceftibuten. Schatz BS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):258-68 (122 ref.)

Therapeutic aspects of typhoidal salmonellosis in childhood: the Karachi experience. Bhutta ZA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Dec;16(4):299-306

Efficacy of single-dose ceftriaxone in experimental otitis media induced by penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barry B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):1977-82

Cefuroxime efficacy in treatment of bacteremic pneumonia due to penicillin-resistant and cefuroxime-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Caballero-Granado FJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1325-6

Comparison of cefdinir and cefaclor in treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Drehobl M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1579-83

Assessment of two penicillins plus beta-lactamase inhibitors versus cefotaxime in treatment of murine Klebsiella pneumoniae infections [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Oct;40(10):2441] Fournier JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb; 40(2):325-30

Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus catheter-related infection and infective endocarditis with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the experimental rabbit model. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May; 40(5):1308-10

Comparative effectiveness and safety of cefdinir and amoxicillin-clavulanate in treatment of acute community-acquired bacterial sinusitis. Cefdinir Sinusitis Study Group. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1517-20

Modeling the response of pneumonia to antimicrobial therapy. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1269-74

Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and ceftizoxime for prophylaxis against infections following elective biliary tract surgery. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):70-4

In vivo activities of ceftriaxone and vancomycin against Borrelia spp. in the mouse brain and other sites. Kazragis RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov; 40(11):2632-6

Penetration of ceftibuten into middle ear fluid. Lin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1394-6

Synergistic effect of a recombinant N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and cefamandole in treatment of rabbit gram-negative sepsis. Lin Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):65-9

Concentrations of ceftriaxone (1,000 milligrams intravenously) in abdominal tissues during open prostatectomy. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1311-3

Development of experimental pneumonia by infection with penicillin-insensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae in guinea pigs and their treatment with amoxicillin, cefotaxime, and meropenem. Ponte C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2698-702

3-day course of ofloxacin versus cefalexin in the treatment of urinary tract infections in postmenopausal women. Raz R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep; 40(9):2200-1

Efficacies of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone in a mouse model of pneumonia induced by two penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sauve C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2829-34

Penetration and bactericidal activity of cefixime in synovial fluid. Somekh E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1198-200

Study of use of cefdinir versus cephalexin for treatment of skin infections in pediatric patients. The Cefdinir Pediatric Skin Infection Study Group. Tack KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):739-42

Efficacies of piperacillin-tazobactam and cefepime in rats with experimental intra-abdominal abscesses due to an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Thauvin-Eliopoulos C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1053-7

Comparison of single-dose cefuroxime axetil with ciprofloxacin in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing and non-penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Thorpe EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec; 40(12):2775-80

High doses of cefotaxime in treatment of adult meningitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae with decreased susceptibilities to broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Viladrich PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):218-20

Prospective randomized comparison of cefodizime versus cefuroxime for perioperative prophylaxis in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1584-8

Open randomized study of cefepime versus piperacillin-gentamicin for treatment of febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Yamamura D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1704-8

Evaluation of a protocol for selective empiric treatment of fever without localising signs. Browne GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):129-33

Therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1315. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):396-9.

Therapy for acute otitis media [letter; comment] Semones E. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1315. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):396-9.

A study of 5-day cefdinir treatment for streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Cefdinir Pediatric Pharyngitis Study Group. Tack KJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):45-9

Cefodizime given in single or divided doses for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. Palombini BC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Mar;47(3):299-302

Cefodizime once daily in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Piovano CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 May;47(5):674-7

An audit of third generation cephalosporin prescribing in a tertiary care hospital. LeMire M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):386-90

Hospital antibiotic prescribing and feedback [letter; comment] Hemeryck L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;43(4):449-50. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Mar;41(3):229-34.

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a child. Suzer O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):950-1

Incidence of deep sepsis in uncemented total hip arthroplasty using clean air facility as a function of antibiotic prophylaxis. Hauser R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1996; 54(3):175-9

Reversal of Borrelia burgdorferi associated dilated cardiomyopathy by antibiotic treatment? Gasser R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jul;10(3):351-60

A pilot study of seven days of ceftriaxone therapy for children with Salmonella enterocolitis. Chiu CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1997 Jun;20(2):115-21

Antimicrobial prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in neurosurgical procedures. A prospective study of 100 patients undergoing shunt operations. Arnaboldi L. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):384-90

Comparison of ceftibuten versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Aubier MA. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):297-302

A prospective randomized study of inpatient iv. antibiotics for community-acquired pneumonia. The optimal duration of therapy. Siegel RE, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):965-71

Sequential therapy with cefuroxime followed by cefuroxime axetil in community-acquired pneumonia. Van den Brande P, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):406-15

Cefepime/amikacin versus ceftazidime/amikacin as empirical therapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic patients: a comparative study. The French Cefepime Study Group. Cordonnier C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):41-51

Empirical treatment of febrile neutropenia: evolution of current therapeutic approaches. Hathorn JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S256-65 (72 ref.)

Streamlining antimicrobial therapy for lower respiratory tract infections. Hitt CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S231-7 (58 ref.)

Sulbactam/cefoperazone versus cefotaxime for the treatment of moderate-to-severe bacterial infections: results of a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Li JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):498-505

Efficacy of cefepime in the treatment of infections due to multiply resistant Enterobacter species. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):454-61

Bacteremia due to Citrobacter species: significance of primary intraabdominal infection. Shih CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):543-9

Safety and efficacy of cefprozil as part of a parenteral-oral antibiotic regimen for the treatment of suppurative skeletal infections in children. Trujillo M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):843

Comparative evaluation of cefixime versus amoxicillin-clavulanate following ceftriaxone therapy of pneumonia. Amir J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec; 35(12):629-33

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of once-daily ceftibuten and twice-daily cefprozil in the treatment of children with acute otitis media. Blumer JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):811-20

Ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic patients undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Ghazal HH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 May-Jun; 19(3):520-6

Antibiotic prophylaxis during clean neurosurgery: a large, multicenter study using cefuroxime. Holloway KL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jan-Feb;18(1):84-94

Cefixime in the treatment of patients with lower respiratory tract infections: results of US clinical trials. Quintiliani R. **Clin Ther** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):373-90; discussion 372 (37 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of cefdinir in the treatment of patients with acute bronchitis. The Cefdinir Bronchitis Study Group. Sperling MJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jul-Aug; 18(4):626-34

Use of oral cephalosporins in infants and children. Barnett ED, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:316-33 (70 ref.)

Randomised comparison of ceftazidime and imipenem as initial monotherapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Aparicio J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 32A(10):1739-43

Cefdinir versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in the treatment of suppurative acute otitis media in children. Adler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;16(3):214-9

Effects of prophylactic administration of cefaclor on transient bacteremia after dental extraction. Hall G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):646-9

Five-day versus ten-day treatment of acute otitis media with cefprozil. Kafetzis DA, et al.

Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 Apr;16(4):283–6
Spontaneous ascitic infection in different cirrhotic groups: prevalence, risk factors and the efficacy of cefotaxime therapy. Kaymakoglu S, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jan;9(1):71–6
Antibiotic prophylaxis in umbilical and incisional hernia repair: a prospective randomised study. Abramov D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Dec;162(12):945–8; discussion 949
Comparative trial of four antibiotic combinations for perforated appendicitis in children. Ciftci AO, et al.
Eur J Surg 1997 Aug;163(8):591–6
The value of antibiotic prophylaxis during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the prevention of urinary tract infections in patients with urine proven sterile prior to treatment. Bierkens AF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(1):30–5
Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Bartholomew M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec; 44(6):763–4
Meningitis in older patients: how to diagnose and treat a deadly infection. Miller LG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 Aug; 52(8):43–4, 47–50, 55 (21 ref.)
A prospective randomized trial of ceftazidime versus netilmicin plus mezlocillin in the empirical therapy of presumed sepsis in cirrhotic patients. McCormick PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):833–6
Clinical efficacy of Cefuroxime axetil in S. typhi. Mathur YC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Dec;33(12):1033–7
Meropenem monotherapy versus cefotaxime plus metronidazole combination treatment for serious intra-abdominal infections. Kempf P, et al. **Infection** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):473–9
Antibiotic therapy in men with leukocytospermia. Erel CT, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):206–10
Are prophylactic antibiotics required for elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Illig KA, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 1997 Apr;184(4):353–6
Effect of replacing cefotaxime with ceftizoxime in a hospital where penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease is prevalent. Haas DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):293–9
Comparison of oral cefuroxime axetil and oral amoxycillin/clavulanate in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Higuera F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Mar;37(3):555–64
Cefpodoxime proxetil suspension compared with cefaclor suspension for treatment of acute otitis media in paediatric patients. MacLoughlin GJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Mar;37(3):565–73
A comparative study of the efficacy, safety and tolerability of azithromycin and cefaclor in the treatment of children with acute skin and/or soft tissue infections. Montero L.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Jun;37 Suppl C:125–31
An open comparative study of azithromycin versus cefaclor in the treatment of patients with upper respiratory tract infections. O'Doherty B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun; 37 Suppl C:71–81
An open study to compare azithromycin with cefaclor in the treatment of children with acute otitis media. Rodriguez AF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun;37 Suppl C:63–9
The activity of cefetamet against enterobacterial isolates from community-acquired urinary tract infections [letter] Sofianou D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug; 38(2):320–2
Correlation of in-vitro activity and pharmacokinetic parameters with in-vivo effect of amoxycillin, co-amoxiclav and cefotaxime in a murine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Soriano F, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Aug;38(2):227–36
Therapeutic effects of cefozopran against experimental mixed urinary tract infection with Enterococcus faecalis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Tsuchimori N, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Mar;39(3):423–5
Comparative in-vitro activity of cefaclor against urinary tract isolates of Escherichia coli. Webster CA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Jul;38(1):59–66
Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of Salmonella typhi infection (enteric fever) in adults. Deshpande AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Nov;44(11):786–9
Cefoperazone monotherapy for serious infections in hospitalized patients--an initial Indian experience. Shah SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jun;43(6):398–9
Study of antibiotic prophylaxis during burn wound debridement in children. Rodgers GL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1997 Jul–Aug;18(4):342–6
Cefepime versus ceftazidime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Aufiero A, et al.
J Chemother 1997 Jun;9(3):213–8
Comparison of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime for childhood upper urinary tract infections. Bakkaloglu A, et al.
J Chemother 1996 Feb;8(1):59–62
Ceftriaxone as a single agent in empirical therapy of unexplained fever in granulocytopenic children with solid tumors. Bartolozzi S, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Jun; 9(3):227–31
Pharmacoeconomic aspects of antibacterial treatment with cefotaxime. Cooke J, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May;9 Suppl 2:34–45 (40 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil in patients with dermatological infections. Imaizumi T, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:137–41
A multi-institutional study on clinical effectiveness of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup in childhood infections. Imanaka H, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:131–3
Microbiological and clinical studies on cefpodoxime proxetil for bacterial skin and soft tissue infections in pediatric patients. Ito K, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:124–6
Pefloxacin versus cefuroxime axetil for single-dose therapy of acute uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in women. Krcmery S, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:168–9
Evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup in pediatric patients with various infections. Muranaka H, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:127–30
Randomized controlled study of clarithromycin versus cefaclor suspensions in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Pavlopoulou J, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov; 7 Suppl 4:150–3
Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup in pediatric cutaneous bacterial infection. Terui T, et al.
J Chemother 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:119–21
The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)
Cefotaxime in the treatment of prophylaxis of surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May;9 Suppl 2:19–33 (70 ref.)
Efficacy of cefquinome for treatment of cows with mastitis experimentally induced using Escherichia coli. Shpigel NY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):318–23
Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin with probenecid for severe skin and soft tissue infections. Brown G, et al.
J Emerg Med 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):547–51
Antibiotic prophylaxis and tourniquet application in podiatric surgery. Deacon JS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 35(4):344–9 (31 ref.)
Retrospective assessment of antibiotic and tourniquet use in an ambulatory surgery center. Reyes C, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1997 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–62
Bacteremia versus endotoxemia in experimental mouse leukopenia--role of antibiotic chemotherapy. Bucklin SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1249–54
Single dose cefazolin prophylaxis for postcesarean infections: before vs. after cord clamping. Wax JR, et al.
J Matern Fetal Med 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–5
Evaluation of antibiotics for the elimination of the tonsillar carrier state of Streptococcus suis in pigs. Amass SF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):64–7
Antibiotic treatment for giant-cell arteritis? Fontana PE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1630
Cases of Lyme borreliosis resistant to conventional treatment: improved symptoms with cephalosporin plus specific beta-lactamase inhibition. Gasser R, et al.
Microb Drug Resist 1995 Winter;1(4):341–4
Antibiotic treatment in mice infected with Japanese Borrelia garinii: efficacy of ceftriaxone for eradicating the infection induced by Ixodes persulcatus tick bites. Konishi T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1997;41(2):165–8
Treatment of bacterial infections [letter] Chesney PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):793–4
Ceftriaxone compared with doxycycline for the treatment of acute disseminated Lyme disease. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 31;337(5):289–94
Comparison of ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution 0.3% to fortified tobramycin-cefazolin in treating bacterial corneal ulcers. Ciprofloxacin Bacterial Keratitis Study Group. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1854–62; discussion 1862–3
Comparison of ceftriaxone with penicillin for antibiotic prophylaxis for compound mandible fractures. Heit JM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1997 Apr;83(4):423–6
Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in arthroscopic surgery. Wieck JA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Feb;20(2):133–4
Impaired bacteriologic response to oral cephalosporins in acute otitis media caused by pneumococci with intermediate resistance to penicillin [see comments] Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):980–5. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 May;16(5):537.
Comparison of the efficacy, safety and acceptability of cefixime and amoxicillin/clavulanate in acute otitis media. Gooch WM 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2 Suppl):S21–4
Failure of cefotaxime therapy in a child with shigellosis. Hoffman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb; 15(2):175–6
Efficacy of ceftibuten compared with amoxicillin for otitis media with effusion in infants and children. Mandel EM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):409–14
Cefprozil treatment of persistent and recurrent acute otitis media. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):471–8
Predicting the clinical efficacy of antibiotics: toward definitive criteria. Scaglione F. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S56–9 (31 ref.)
Recurrence of pneumococcal sepsis caused by an intermediately penicillin-resistant organism treated with loracarbef. Shandler L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):379–80
Comparison of ceftriaxone and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute otitis media. Greater Boston Otitis Media Study Group. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):23–8
Ceftriaxone for acute otitis media [letter] Cantekin EI.
Pediatrics 1997 Jul;100(1):157–8
Ceftriaxone for acute otitis media [letter] Eppes SC, et al.
Pediatrics 1997 Jul;100(1):157–8
The anaesthetist as determinant factor of quality of surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis. A survey in a university hospital. Gyssens IC, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1997 Apr;19(2):89–92
Ceftibuten: an overview. Owens RC Jr, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):707–20 (60 ref.)
Hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia in Hong Kong: a randomized study comparing imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime. Ho A, et al.
Respiration 1997;64(3):224–8
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole plus amikacin versus ceftazidime monotherapy as empirical treatment in patients with neutropenia and fever. Engervall P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1996;28(3):297–303
Loracarbef versus phenoxymethylpenicillin in the treatment of recurrent streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Roos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(2):141–5
Aminoglycosides do not improve the efficacy of cephalosporins for treatment of acute pyelonephritis in women. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997; 29(2):175–9
A hospital outbreak of high-level beta-lactam-resistant Enterobacter spp.: association more with ampicillin and cephalosporin therapy than with nosocomial transmission. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):293–6
Multicenter trial of single-dose azithromycin vs. ceftriaxone in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Azithromycin Gonorrhea Study Group. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):107–11
Cefuroxime compared to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):139 . Comment on: Singapore Med J 1996 Jun;37(3):255–7.
Cefuroxime compared to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun; 37(3):255–7. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1997 Mar;38(3):139.
Ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in peripheral arterial operations: a randomized, prospective trial. Ross CB, et al.
South Med J 1997 Jan;90(1):16–22
Efficacy of the combination sodium ceftiofur-flumethasone in the treatment of experimental Pasteurella haemolytica bronchopneumonia in calves. Sustronck B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1997 May;44(3):179–87
[Cefoperazone in the treatment of infections of the gallbladder, biliary ducts and liver in surgical patients] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Nov;75(11):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of community-acquired infections in children] Bourrillon A. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 22;26(9):418–9 **(Fre)**
[Ceftriaxone in community-acquired infections in adults] Pellegrin JL. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 22;26(5):216–8 **(Fre)**
[Role of ceftriaxone in febrile neutropenia] Rossi JF.
Presse Med 1997 Mar 8;26(7):322–4 **(Fre)**
[Infections in childhood; from respiratory infections to tropical medicine] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1993;144:1–8 **(Ger)**
[Differentiated use of quinolones and cephalosporins] **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Nov;36(11 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**
[Current antibiotics for clinical practice] Zimmerli W.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1996 Oct 1;85(40):1240–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the treatment of acute bovine mastitis with cefquinome] Shpigel NY, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 May; 25(3):200–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cefaclor allergy and Epstein-Barr virus infection (letter)] József I. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 13;138(28):1833–4 **(Hun)**
[Effectiveness of and tolerance to ceftibuten in the treatment of chronic bacterial bronchitis exacerbations in an elderly population] Allegra L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Oct; 87(10):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipid pneumonia. Favorable outcome after treatment with intravenous immunoglobulins, steroids, cephalosporins] Amato GM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Apr;49(4):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conservative treatment of post-traumatic hepatic hematoma. Case reports] Brunero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 48(9):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non-comparative open study of the efficacy and tolerance of cefaclor in the prevention of urinary tract infections in children] Seracini D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in neonates and premature infants. A study of cefozopran in the perinatal co-research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jul;49(7):678–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study on the efficacy of ritipenem acoxil and cefotiam hexetil in chronic lower respiratory tract infections by the double-blind method] Saito A, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1996 Mar;49(3):219–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trends in community-acquired infections and their therapy: focused on the role of cefcapene pivoxil. A discussion] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Jun;50(6):507–24 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological response of urinary bacteria to ceftibuten] Washida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Mar;49(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefamandole for perioperative prophylaxis in total hip alloplasty] Jackowiak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1997;62(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ceftazidime in treatment of nosocomial infections in children] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jul; 71(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic and diagnostic contribution of ceftazidime (Fortum) in Pseudomonas aeruginosa superinfection in a patient with chronic bronchopathy] Mihălţan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1997 Jan–Mar;46(1):53–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[General and local antibiotic treatment with ceftriaxone of suppurative-septic diseases and complications] Mariutin PV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using cefpirome in pneumonia] Belousov IuB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with pneumonia, chronic obstructive bronchitis and mucoviscidosis with cefpirome] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cefpirome in the treatment of complicated infections of the upper and lower urinary tracts] Derevianko II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefpirome--a fourth generation antibiotic for the treatment of severe hospital infections] Iakovlev SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new fourth generation cephalosporin antibiotic--cefpirome] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):5–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of cefpirome in the treatment of patients with skin and soft tissue infections] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using cefpirome in patients with infections of the bronchopulmonary system] Il'ina NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefotaxime (klaforan) in modern therapy of bacterial infections] Khess R, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Mar; 41(3):44–56 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a "round table" on cefpirome (Keiten)] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):40–2 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of fluoroquinolones and 3rd-generation cephalosporins in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague caused by Yersinia pestis strains typical and serologically atypical with respect to F1] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Third generation cephalosporins (cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime and ceftriaxone) in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague in albino mice] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 May;41(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New cephalosporins, effective in methicillin-resistance] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(7):24 **(Rus)**

[Characterization of antimicrobial properties of cefpirome] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceftriaxone in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Sidorenko SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(7–8):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in liver of white mice, caused by isogenic F1+ and F1- strains of the plague pathogen, and correction of them with ceftriaxone] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):589–93 **(Rus)**

[Clinical results of Fortum and Zinacef trial in Burn Centers of Russia] Alekseev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (5):55–9 **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of the preparation Oframax in patients with a suppurative surgical infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):24–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of the cephalosporin antibiotic Zinnat under polyclinic conditions in treating patients with bronchopulmonary infections] Bart Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of antibiotics zinnat and zinacef ("Glaxo Wellcome") in otorhinolaryngologic inflammatory diseases] Chufistov ME, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of third-generation cephalosporins in infections in organ transplantation recipients] Gobernado Serrano M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Oct;195 Spec No:59–63 **(Spa)**

[A 58-year-old woman with disorientation, incoherence and seizures] Morera J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):131–5 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity study of the new cephalosporin antibiotic cefditoren pivoxil. Shindo Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Aug;46(8):815–21

Endothelial toxicity of ceftazidime in anterior chamber irrigation solution. Duch-Samper AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):739–45

URINE

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of cephradine or ceftazidine in human urine using batch and flow-injection procedures. Ródenas V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jul;15(11):1687–93

CEPHALOSPORIUM see **ACREMONIUM**

CEPHALOTAXINE ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTAXUS ALKALOIDS see **HARRINGTONINES**

CEPHALOTHIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Novel extended-spectrum TEM-type beta-lactamase from an Escherichia coli isolate resistant to ceftazidime and susceptible to cephalothin. Chanal-Claris C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):715–6

Does cephalothin inhibit matrix metalloproteinases? [letter; comment] Georgopapadakou NH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1969–70. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Jan;40(1):244–6.

Inhibitory effect of cephalothin on matrix metalloproteinase activity around loose hip prostheses [see comments] Santavirta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):244–6. Comment in: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Aug;40(8):1969–70.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylactic antibiotics in renal transplantation. Melchor JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3305

CEPHAMYCINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the duration of antibiotic administration for surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):59–62

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section with cefoxitin (Mefoxin)] Stoïkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997; 36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic-induced iatrogenic hemobilia. Huilgol VR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):706–7 (11 ref.)

[Occupational asthma caused by cefmetazole and 7-aminocephalosporanic acid: description of a clinical case] Fracchia G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan–May; 18(1–3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Development of indicators for cephamycin bioassay. Rani S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;34(8):816–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

New type of hexameric ornithine carbamoyltransferase with arginase activity in the cephamycin producers Streptomyces clavuligerus and Nocardia lactamdurans. De la Fuente JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):173–9

Molecular analysis of a beta-lactam resistance gene encoded within the cephamycin gene cluster of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Paradkar AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov; 178(21):6266–74

The bla gene of the cephamycin cluster of Streptomyces clavuligerus encodes a class A beta-lactamase of low enzymatic activity. Pérez-Llarena F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Oct;179(19):6035–40

A regulatory gene (ccaR) required for cephamycin and clavulanic acid production in Streptomyces clavuligerus: amplification results in overproduction of both beta-lactam compounds. Pérez-Llarena FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar; 179(6):2053–9

Interaction of the two proteins of the methoxylation system involved in cephamycin C biosynthesis. Immunoaffinity, protein cross-linking, and fluorescence spectroscopy studies. Enguita FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27; 271(52):33225–30

CHEMISTRY

Comparing cefmetazole compatibility data from different sources [letter; comment] Tyler LS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Apr 1;54(7):831. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Sep 15;53(18):2185–8.

METABOLISM

Amy as a reporter gene for promoter activity in Nocardia lactamdurans: comparison of promoters of the cephamycin cluster. Chary VK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 63(8):2977–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

The enhancing mechanism of capric acid (C10) from a suppository on rectal drug absorption through a paracellular pathway. Takahashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):446–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the plasmidic beta-lactamase CMY-2, which is responsible for cephamycin resistance. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):221–4

Transferable cefoxitin resistance in enterobacteria from Greek hospitals and characterization of a plasmid-mediated group 1 beta-lactamase (LAT-2). Gazouli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1736–40

In vivo selection of porin-deficient mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae with increased resistance to cefoxitin and expanded-spectrum-cephalosporins. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):342–8

In vivo bacterial regrowth-inhibition effect of cefbuperazone and amikacin in puerperal uterine cavity. Izumi K, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:173–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Risk factors leading to clinical failure in the treatment of intra-abdominal or skin/soft tissue infections. Falagas ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 15(12):913–21

[The use of cefotetan for the prevention of infectious postoperative complications in gynecology] Doganov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The prevention of postoperative infectious complications in gynecological practice with mefoxin] Nachev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(1–2):68–70 **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of cefotetan in clinical practice] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHAPIRIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapeutic and prophylactic effect of prepartum antibiotic infusion in heifers. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):455–9

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro and in vivo studies on microcapsules and tabletted microcapsules of cephradine. Tuncel T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Mar;51(3):168–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on cefroxadine uptake by rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):449–51

Characteristics of uptake of cefroxadine by rabbit small intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):268–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of cephradine and cefaclor with the intestinal absorption of D-galactose. Idoate I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):645–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simplified treatment of acute staphylococcal osteomyelitis of childhood. The Finnish Study Group [see comments] Peltola H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):846–50. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Jun;99(6):883–4.

URINE

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of cephradine or ceftazidine in human urine using batch and flow-injection procedures. Ródenas V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jul;15(11):1687–93

CERAMICS

The teaching of all-ceramic restorations in Scandinavian dental schools: a survey. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):200–4

A 3-year clinical follow-up study of a ceramic (Optec) inlay system. Molin M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun; 54(3):145–9

Mortality and lung cancer in ceramic workers in The Netherlands: preliminary results. Meijers JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jul;30(1):26–30

Thermal debonding of ceramic brackets: an in vitro study. Crooks M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):163–72

Clinical characteristics and properties of ceramic brackets: A comprehensive review. Karamouzos A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):34–40 (61 ref.)

Mechanical and electrothermal debonding: effect on ceramic veneers and dental pulp. Lee-Knight CT, et al.

Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997 Sep;112(3):263–70
In vitro comparison of debonding force and intrapulpal temperature changes during ceramic orthodontic bracket removal using a carbon dioxide laser. Ma T, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997 Feb;111(2):203–10
The effect of different bonding and debonding techniques on debonding ceramic orthodontic brackets. Sinha PK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug;112(2):132–7
Bond strength: a comparison between chemical coated and mechanical interlock bases of ceramic and metal brackets. Wang WN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):374–81
Refractory ceramic fiber exposure and pleural plaques. Lockey J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov; 154(5):1405–10
Evaluation of the shear bond strength of different ceramic bracket base designs. Olsen ME, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(3):179–82
Bond strengths of two ceramic brackets using argon laser, light, and chemically cured resin systems. Weinberger SJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):173–8
Preliminary report: a ceramic containing crosslinked collagen as a new cranial onlay and inlay material. Schendel S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):158–62
Transfer of lead from lead–glazed ceramics to food. González de Mejía E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 31(4):581–4
High blood lead levels in ceramic folk art workers in Michoacan, Mexico. Fernandez GO, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1):51–5
Material of the double pivot bearing system in the Gyro C1E3 centrifugal pump. Takami Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Feb; 21(2):143–7
Wear characteristics of ceramic–on–ceramic for hip endoprostheses. Früh HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun; 18(12):873–6
Sintering of partially–stabilized zirconia and partially–stabilized zirconia–hydroxyapatite composites by hot isostatic pressing and pressureless sintering. Li J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1787–90
Clinical and histologic aspects of biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic (BCP) used in connection with implant placement. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1767–70
Calcium phosphate ceramic coatings as carriers of vancomycin. Radin S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun; 18(11):777–82
Effect of pH on protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate ceramics. Sharpe JR, et al.
Biomaterials 1997 Mar;18(6):471–6
Histological and biochemical evaluation of osteogenic response in porous hydroxyapatite coated alumina ceramics. Takaoka T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug; 17(15):1499–505
Osteogenesis in extraskeletally implanted porous calcium phosphate ceramics: variability among different kinds of animals. Yang Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov; 17(22):2131–7
Ceramics: past, present, and future. Lemons JE. **Bone** 1996 Jul;19(1 Suppl):121S–128S
Alternatives to ceramic brackets: the tensile bond strengths of two aesthetic brackets compared ex vivo with stainless steel foil–mesh bracket bases. Arici S, et al.
Br J Orthod 1997 May;24(2):133–7
Application of regression analysis to examination of degree of loss of hearing. Zaborski L, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1996;47(1–4):85–92
Total hip replacements using the ceramic Mittelmeier prosthesis. Huo MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Nov; (332):143–50
Particulate bioglass compared with hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute. Oonishi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan; (334):316–25
Massive osteolysis after ceramic on ceramic total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Wirganowicz PZ, et al.
Clin Orthop 1997 May;(338):100–4
Recent advances in ceramics for dentistry. Deany IL.
Crit Rev Oral Biol Med 1996;7(2):134–43 (80 ref.)
A post–treatment evaluation of multibonded ceramic brackets in orthodontics. Artun J. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr; 19(2):219–28
The extent of enamel surface fractures. A quantitative comparison of thermally debonded ceramic and mechanically debonded metal brackets by energy dispersive micro– and image–analysis. Stratmann U, et al.
Eur J Orthod 1996 Dec;18(6):655–62
Titanium and bioactive glass–ceramic coated titanium as materials for keratoprosthesis. Linnola RJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1996 Oct;63(4):471–8
Using 45S5 bioglass cones as endosseous ridge maintenance implants to prevent alveolar ridge resorption: a 5–year evaluation. Stanley HR, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):95–105
Composites of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) and type IV collagen, coral–derived coral hydroxyapatite, and tricalcium phosphate ceramics. Gao T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996;20(5):321–5
Bone remodeling around implanted ceramics. Chang YS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jan;30(1):117–24
Evaluating sol–gel ceramic thin films for metal implant applications. I. Processing and structure of zirconia films on Ti–6Al–4V. Filiaggi MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Winter;33(4):225–38
The influence of sintering temperature on the proliferation of fibroblastic cells in contact with HA–bioceramics. Frayssinet P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5; 35(3):337–47
Porous bioactive glass and hydroxyapatite ceramic affect bone cell function in vitro along different time lines. El–Ghannam A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Aug; 36(2):167–80
Bonding strength of bonelike apatite layer to Ti metal substrate. Kim HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Summer;38(2):121–7
Bone–bonding behavior of plasma–sprayed coatings of BioglassR, AW–glass ceramic, and tricalcium phosphate on titanium alloy. Kitsugi T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1996 Feb;30(2):261–9
Characterization of in vivo wear debris from ceramic–ceramic total hip arthroplasties. Lerouge S, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1996 Dec;32(4):627–33
Osteogenic differentiation of cultured marrow stromal stem cells on the surface of bioactive glass ceramics. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):341–8
Evaluation of factors affecting bonding rate of calcium phosphate ceramic coatings for in vivo strain gauge attachment. Szivek JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Fall;33(3):121–32
Mechanical and biological properties of two types of bioactive bone cements containing MgO–CaO–SiO2–P2O5–CaF2 glass and glass–ceramic powder. Tamura J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jan; 30(1):85–94
Evaluation of particulate Bioglass in a rabbit radius ostectomy model. Wheeler DL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1997 May;35(2):249–54
Survival of Acinetobacter baumannii on dry surfaces. Wendt C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1394–7
Particulate bioglass as a grafting material in the treatment of periodontal intrabony defects. Zamet JS, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1997 Jun;24(6):410–8
Ceramics update. Qualtrough AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):91–5 (47 ref.)
The laboratory construction and teaching of ceramic veneers: a survey. Wildgoose DG, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):119–23
Ceramic surgical instruments: ex vivo evaluation of compatibility with MR imaging at 1.5 T. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):954–6
Osteogenic potential of allogeneic rat marrow cells in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics: a histological study. Sempuku T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Nov;14(6):907–13
Ceramics in dentistry: historical roots and current perspectives. Kelly JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):18–32 (165 ref.)
Evaluation of wear: enamel opposing three ceramic materials and a gold alloy. Ramp MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):523–30
Electroforming technology for galvanoceramic restorations. Vence BS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):444–9
Ceramic microstructure detected by NMR relaxation and imaging of fluids in the pores. Borgia GC, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1996;14(7–8):899–901
Thin foil preparation of metal particles in brittle ceramic matrices. Yang CW, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Nov 1;35(4):334–9
Clinical wear behaviour of ultra–high molecular weight polyethylene cups paired with metal and ceramic ball heads in comparison to metal–on–metal pairings of hip joint replacements. Semlitsch M, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1997;211(1):73–88
Incidence of silicosis among ceramic workers in central Italy. Cavariani F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995;21 Suppl 2:58–62
Historical total and respirable silica dust exposure levels in mines and pottery factories in China. Dosemeci M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1995;21 Suppl 2:39–43
Preliminary analysis of proportional mortality in a cohort of British pottery workers exposed to crystalline silica. McDonald JC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995; 21 Suppl 2:63–5
Molecular manipulation of microstructures: biomaterials, ceramics, and semiconductors. Stupp SI, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1242–8 (64 ref.)
Influence of local environment on incorporation of ceramic for lumbar fusion. Comparison of laminar and intertransverse sites in a canine model. Delécrin J, et al.
Spine 1997 Aug 1;22(15):1683–9
Ceramic anterior spinal fusion. Biologic and biomechanical comparison in a canine model. Emery SE, et al. **Spine** 1996 Dec 1;21(23):2713–9
A novel technique for laminoplasty augmentation of spinal canal area using titanium miniplate stabilization: a computerized morphometric analysis [letter; comment] Tsuzuki N. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):926–7. Comment on: Spine 1996 Feb 15;21(4):474–83; discussion 484.
Dental ceramics and ceramic restorations. An in vitro and in vivo study. Sjögren G. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1996;111:3–50
Assessment of osteogenic potential of the natural origin bioceramics implanted into the human infrabony periodontal defects. Ljušković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):91–100 **(Eng, Scr)**
[Cerec—an undisputed success of tooth–color CAD/CIM esthetic restorations. The Scientific Cerec Symposium of 15/16 March in Zurich] Brunner T.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(9):869–70 **(Fre)**
[Design considerations for improving the acetabular cup of the ESKA hip endoprosthesis by using the ceramic/ceramic wear couple] Quack G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1996 Sep;41(9):253–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wear behavior of coupled aluminum oxide ceramics–carbon fiber bond as hip acetabulum inlay in a simulated trial] Scheller G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Dec; 41(12):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ceramic acetabulum components for hip endoprostheses. 2: Evaluating design and safety] Willmann G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berl) 1996 Oct;41(10):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic research is handicapped by lack of funding. Bioimplants of ceramics—a vision of the future? (editorial)] Kempf U. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20;115(11):13–4 **(Ger)**
[Ceramic–to–ceramic combination. Relic or renaissance?] Walter A. **Orthopade** 1997 Feb;26(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In–vivo wear of the slide combinations ceramics–polyethylene as opposed to metal–polyethylene] Zichner L, et al. **Orthopade** 1997 Feb;26(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerec—an undisputed success of tooth–color CAD/CIM restorations. The Scientific Cerec Symposium of 15/16 March 1996 in Zurich] Brunner T.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(6):615–7 **(Ger)**
[Solidarity in science. The Cerec anniversary celebration in the courtyard of the University of Zurich–Irchel on 15 March 1996] Heners M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):612, 614 **(Ger)**
[Resin–bonded structures for full ceramic crowns. Resin–bonded structural fillings with/without a dowel anchorage for full–ceramic anterior tooth crowns] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):368–77 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Modern galvanized technology. New ways with biocompatible, cementable ceramic restorations] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):642–54 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Long–term outcome of managing medial femoral neck fractures with ceramic head endoprostheses] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Oct;99(10):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repetitive movements of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation in refinishing ceramic ornaments] Arfaioli C, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov–Dec; 87(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the exposure to biomechanical overload of the upper limbs and clinical investigation in a female population employed in the manual loading of production lines in 2 ceramics factories] Martinelli M, et al.
Med Lav 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stimulation for sebum excretion of PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs on bathing ceramic sand bath] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 May;88(5):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproducibility of vibratory sense threshold in half a year in ceramic color workers and transfer printing manufacturers] Fukaya Y, et al.
Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi 1996 Sep;38(5):230–1 **(Jpn)**
[Sanitary chemical assessment of ceramic materials with added industrial waste] Chubirko MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):36 **(Rus)**
[The combined use of hydroxyapatite–based ceramic implants and fixation devices made of titanium in reconstructive operations on the maxillofacial area] Meshkov GV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1996;75(5):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ceramic–ceramic and metal–polyethylene total hip replacements: comparison of pseudomembranes after loosening. Lerouge S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jan;79(1):135–9
Induction of mesothelioma after intrapleural inoculation of F344 rats with silicon carbide whiskers or continuous ceramic filaments. Johnson NF, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1996 Dec;53(12):813–6
Retention modeling of refractory ceramic fibers (RCF) in humans. Yu CP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):18–25
Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome: occurrence after exposure to a refractory ceramic fiber–phosphoric acid binder mixture. Forrester BG. **South Med J** 1997 Apr; 90(4):447–50

ANALYSIS

Application of the thoracic sampling definition to fiber measurement. Baron PA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Sep; 57(9):820–4
19F NMR spectroscopy of glass ceramics containing fluorapatites. Jana C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov; 17(21):2065–9
Pulmonary and pleural responses in Fischer 344 rats following short–term inhalation of a synthetic vitreous fiber. I. Quantitation of lung and pleural fiber burdens. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar; 30(1):31–8
Pulmonary and pleural responses in Fischer 344 rats

following short-term inhalation of a synthetic vitreous fiber. II. Pathobiologic responses. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar;30(1):39–46

[Exposure to ceramic fibers in the work environment. III. occupational exposure to ceramic fibers in plants which produce and apply insulation materials made of ceramic fibers] Wojtczak J, et al. **Med Pr** 1997;48(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to ceramic fibers in the work environment. II. Occupational exposure to dust in plants producing ceramic fiber; fibrogenic effect of the fibers] Wojtczak J, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Macroporous biphasic calcium phosphate ceramics: influence of five synthesis parameters on compressive strength. Bouler JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):603–9

CHEMISTRY

Metal–ceramic bond strength [see comments] Persson M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):160–5. Comment in: Acta Odontol Scand 1996 Dec;54(6):398–400.

Charges extracted from dental ceramics: an indication of piezoelectric activity? Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):205–10

Porous hydroxyapatite reinforced with collagen protein. Zhang QQ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Nov; 24(6):693–702

Investigation of the dissolution of the bioceramic hydroxyapatite in the presence of titanium ions using ToF-SIMS and XPS. Leadley SR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(4):311–6

Hydroxyapatite ceramics with selected sintering additives. Suchanek W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):923–33

Biologic responses of autogenous bone and beta-tricalcium phosphate ceramics transplanted into bone defects to orthodontic forces. Hossain MZ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):277–83

All-ceramic resin-bonded bridges. A 3-dimensional finite-element analysis study. Pospiech P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):390–5

Three-point bending strength of ceramics fused to cast titanium. Pröbster L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun; 104(3):313–9

Nondestructive determination of lead, cadmium, tin, antimony, and barium in ceramic glazes by radioisotope X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Anderson DL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;79(5):1141–57

Spectroscopic studies of a multiphasic polymer–ceramic mixture material. Nguyen TP, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;8(2):141–9

Kinetic analysis of ethanol production from glucose fermentation by yeast cells immobilized onto ceramic supports. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(12):1119–26

Analysis of a biodegradable composite for bone healing. Flahiff CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov; 32(3):419–24

Ectopic bone induction in porous apatite-wollastonite-containing glass ceramic combined with bone morphogenetic protein. Ijiri S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 15;35(4):421–32

Radiation risk estimation based on activity measurements of zirconium oxide implants. Porstendörfer J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):663–7

The transverse strength, reliability and microstructural features of four dental ceramics—Part I. Cattell MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):399–407

The biaxial flexural strength and reliability of four dental ceramics—Part II. Cattell MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep; 25(5):409–14

Properties of glass—ceramic materials for fixed partial denture construction. Chung K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep;23(9):590–8

Bonding of a mica-based castable ceramic material with a tri-n-butylborane-initiated adhesive resin. Morikawa T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):450–5

Repair strength of heat-pressed ceramics. Uctasli S. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):139–42

Grit blasting and the marginal accuracy of two ceramic veneer systems—a pilot study. Lim C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):359–64

Influence of lamination on the flexural strength of a dental castable glass ceramic. al-Shehri SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):23–8

Mechanical properties of a new mica-based machinable glass ceramic for CAD/CAM restorations. Thompson JY, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):619–23

Oxidation behavior of surface-modified titanium for titanium–ceramic restorations. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):423–34

Modelling of the biological activity for a set of ceramic fibre materials: a QSAR study. Lindgren F, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(4):299–310

An assessment of heavy metals and boron contamination in workplace atmospheres from ceramic factories. Roig-Navarro AF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Aug 18; 201(3):225–34

Effect of microwave heating on leaching of lead from old ceramic dinnerware. Sheets RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 5;182(1–3):187–91

Extraction of lead, cadmium and zinc from overglaze decorations on ceramic dinnerware by acidic and basic food substances. Sheets RW. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Apr 30; 197(1–3):167–75

[An original proposal of a new partially crystalline glass material for dental use. Structural notes on SEM and the microscopic effects of surface acid treatment] Ortolani V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glass ceramic apatite-containing materials for medical use] Abdullaev ShIu. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell growth on cordierite: an approach to the identification of reliable supports for continuous-flow solid-bed reactors. Orlandi L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(14):955–61

Osteoclastic resorption of calcium phosphate ceramics with different hydroxyapatite/beta-tricalcium phosphate ratios. Yamada S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Aug;18(15):1037–41

Ultrastructural study of degradation of calcium phosphate ceramic by human monocytes and modulation of this activity by HILDA/LIF cytokine. Benahmed MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Oct;44(10):1131–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Degradation behaviour of a new bioceramic: Ca2P2O7 with addition of Na4P2O7.10H2O. Lin FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):915–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of biocompatibility of gel-derived bioactive ceramics in macrophage culture conditions. Łączka-Osyczka A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Sep; 18(18):1243–50

Effect of calcium phosphate ceramics on gram-negative bacteria resistant to antibiotics. Opalchenova G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):473–9

A study of the influence of biphase calcium phosphate ceramics on bacterial strains: in vitro approach. Opalchenova G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun; 31(2):219–26

Surface instability of calcium phosphate ceramics in tissue culture medium and the effect on adhesion and growth of anchorage-dependent animal cells. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 15;34(4):507–17

Immediate bone forming capability of prefabricated osteogenic hydroxyapatite. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):481–92

Prostaglandin release from rat femurs after implantation of hydroxylapatite and aluminium oxide ceramics. Wittenberg JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Dec;53(6):413–7

Ultrastructural study of the osteointegration of bioceramics (whitlockite and composite beta-TCP + collagen) in rabbit bone. Vicente V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 20(2):179–188

STANDARDS

Injection moulded hydroxyapatite ceramics. Cihlář J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct;17(19):1905–11

Fatigue and fracture of pyrolytic carbon: a damage- tolerant approach to structural integrity and life prediction in "ceramic" heart valve prostheses. Ritchie RO. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jun;5 Suppl 1:S9–31 (60 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prosthetic replacement of the hip in dogs using bioactive bone cement. Matsuda Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Mar; (336):263–77

[The experience of a clinical trial of bioceramic-based materials in dentistry] Balin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fate of hydroxyapatite ceramic granulate when implanted in a secondary bone defect of the mandible] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity in vitro of some silicon carbides and silicon nitrides: whiskers and powders. Svensson I, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Mar;31(3):335–43

Comparison of cytotoxicity of man-made vitreous fibres. Luoto K, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1997 Jan;41(1):37–50

Pulmonary and pleural responses in Fischer 344 rats following short-term inhalation of a synthetic vitreous fiber. I. Quantitation of lung and pleural fiber burdens. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar; 30(1):31–8

Pulmonary and pleural responses in Fischer 344 rats following short-term inhalation of a synthetic vitreous fiber. II. Pathobiologic responses. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar;30(1):39–46

Induction of micronuclei, hyperdiploidy and chromosomal breakage affecting the centric/pericentric regions of chromosomes 1 and 9 in human amniotic fluid cells after treatment with asbestos and ceramic fibers. Dopp E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):77–87

Qualitative industrial hygiene product life cycle analysis applied to refractory ceramic fiber (RCF) consumer product applications. Venturin D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;25(3):232–9

Modelling of the biological activity for a set of ceramic fibre materials: a QSAR study. Lindgren F, et al. **SAR QSAR Environ Res** 1996;5(4):299–310

[The biological effect of fireproof ceramic fibers—literature review] Krajnow A. **Med Pr** 1996;47(6):663–75 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE

DEFICIENCY

Model SV40-transformed fibroblast lines for metabolic studies of human prosaposin and acid ceramidase deficiencies. Chatelut M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jun 27;262(1–2):61–76

GENETICS

Model SV40-transformed fibroblast lines for metabolic studies of human prosaposin and acid ceramidase deficiencies. Chatelut M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jun 27;262(1–2):61–76

Molecular cloning and characterization of a full-length complementary DNA encoding human acid ceramidase. Identification Of the first molecular lesion causing Farber disease. Koch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20; 271(51):33110–5

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

CERAMIDES

Measurement of the rate of myelination using a fluorescent analogue of ceramide. Bilderback TR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):497–507

[Ceramide: a lipid mediator of apoptotic signal transduction] Sawai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1803–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cell-associated ceramide in HIV-1-infected subjects [letter] De Simone C, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(6):675–6

Ceramide profiling of complex lipid mixtures by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Gu M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;244(2):347–56

Identification of ceramides in human cells using liquid chromatography with detection by atmospheric pressure chemical ionization–mass spectrometry. Couch LH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(5):504–12

[Ceramides and gangliosides in benign and malignant human ovarian tumors] Andreasian GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Jul–Sep;42(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Agents that reverse multidrug resistance, tamoxifen, verapamil, and cyclosporin A, block glycosphingolipid metabolism by inhibiting ceramide glycosylation in human cancer cells. Lavie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 272(3):1682–7

The human retinoblastoma gene product suppresses ceramide-induced apoptosis in human bladder tumor cells. McConkey DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1693–700

BIOSYNTHESIS

[14C]ceramide synthesis by sphingolipid ceramide N-deacylase: new assay for ceramidase activity detection. Mitsutake S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):52–7

Effect of lactic acid isomers on keratinocyte ceramide synthesis, stratum corneum lipid levels and stratum corneum barrier function. Rawlings AV, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jun;288(7):383–90

Ganglioside shedding and changes in ceramide biosynthesis in human ovarian tumors. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 May;62(5):557–61

Sequential operation of ceramide synthesis and ICE cascade in CPT-11-initiated apoptotic death signaling. Suzuki A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):41–7

Sphingolipid synthesis: identification and characterization of mammalian cDNAs encoding the Lcb2 subunit of serine palmitoyltransferase. Nagiec MM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24; 177(1–2):237–41

Characterization of ceramide synthesis. A dihydroceramide desaturase introduces the 4,5-trans-double bond of sphingosine at the level of dihydroceramide. Michel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22432–7

CD95/Fas-induced ceramide formation proceeds with slow kinetics and is not blocked by caspase-3/CPP32 inhibition. Tepper AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24308–12

Cytokine response modifier A (CrmA) inhibits ceramide formation in response to tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha: CrmA and Bcl-2 target distinct components in the apoptotic pathway. Dbaibo GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):481–90

Ceramide inhibits antigen uptake and presentation by dendritic cells. Sallusto F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2411–6

CERAMIDES

Dietary (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids suppress murine lymphoproliferation, interleukin-2 secretion, and the formation of diacylglycerol and ceramide. Jolly CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):37–43

Developmentally regulated expression of ceramide in Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertello LE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Aug;79(2):143–51

Ceramide 1-phosphate is released from a glycoinositolphosphoceramide of Trypanosoma cruzi by rat blood plasma. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Aug;79(2):219–23

Influence of L-carnitine on CD95 cross-lining-induced apoptosis and ceramide generation in human cell lines: correlation with its effects on purified acidic and neutral sphingomyelinases in vitro. Di Marzio L, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Mar;109(2):154–63

[Effect of thyroxine on synthesis of ceramide, sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine in rat hepatocytes] Natarova IuA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep-Oct;68(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The levels of glycosphingolipids, ceramides, sialic acid and glycogen are changed in plasma membranes of rat platelets harvested during recovery from immune-mediated thrombocytopenia. Zdebska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):547–55

Effect of L-carnitine treatment in vivo on apoptosis and ceramide generation in peripheral blood lymphocytes from AIDS patients. Cifone MG, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Mar;109(2):146–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple method for the synthesis of ceramides and radiolabeled analogues. Anand JK, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Sep; 31(9):995–8

CHEMISTRY

Lipid microdomains in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-ceramide liposomes. Holopainen JM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Aug 8; 88(1):1–13

Structure of stratum corneum lipids characterized by FT-Raman spectroscopy and DSC. III. Mixtures of ceramides and cholesterol. Wegener M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Aug 8;88(1):73–82

The mode of ceramide action: the alkyl chain protrusion model. Kronke M. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Jun; 8(2):103–7 (27 ref.)

Application of matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry with delayed ion extraction to ganglioside analyses. Sugiyama E, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Jul;7(5):719–24

Ceramide-1-phosphate sugars: new types of glycophospholipids. Martin TJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):547–53

Screening for the presence of polyglycosylceramides in various tissues: partial characterization of blood group-active complex glycosphingolipids of rabbit and dog small intestines. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Feb;14(2):231–9

Isolation and composition of inositolphosphorylceramide-type sphingolipids of hyphal forms of Candida albicans. Wells GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6223–6

Different effects of enzyme-generated ceramides and diacylglycerols in phospholipid membrane fusion and leakage. Ruiz-Argüello MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26616–21

Phase behavior of artificial stratum corneum lipids containing a synthetic pseudo-ceramide: a study of the function of cholesterol. Mizushima H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb; 37(2):361–7

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal expression of sphingomyelin acylase in atopic dermatitis: an etiologic factor for ceramide deficiency? Murata Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1242–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of S-100 protein and anticeramide antibodies in leprosy patients by ELISA. Narayan R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun;68(2):117–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ceramide fractions from human stratum corneum lipid extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gildenast T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 17; 1346(1):69–74

Phase behavior of isolated skin lipids. Bouwstra JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):999–1011

METABOLISM

Bombesin-stimulated ceramide production and MAP kinase activation in rabbit rectosigmoid smooth muscle cells. Sbrissa D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1615–25

Ceramide glucosylation in bean hypocotyl microsomes: evidence that steryl glucoside serves as glucose donor. Lynch DV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15; 340(2):311–6

Evidence against an early signalling role for ceramide in Fas-mediated apoptosis. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):29–32

Loss of ceramide production confers resistance to radiation-induced apoptosis. Chmura SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1270–5

Resistance to radiation-induced apoptosis in Burkitt's lymphoma cells is associated with defective ceramide signaling. Michael JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3600–5

Ceramide generation in response to photodynamic treatment of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Separovic D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1717–21

Ceramide is not a signal for tumor necrosis factor-induced gene expression but does cause programmed cell death in human vascular endothelial cells. Slowik MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):736–47

Sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) induced irritant contact dermatitis: a correlation study between ceramides and in vivo parameters of irritation. di Nardo A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):86–91

The mode of ceramide action: the alkyl chain protrusion model. Kronke M. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Jun; 8(2):103–7 (27 ref.)

Neutral monoglycosylceramides in rat brain: occurrence, molecular expression and developmental variation. Dasgupta S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(2):152–61

Lipid remodeling leads to the introduction and exchange of defined ceramides on GPI proteins in the ER and Golgi of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reggiori F, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun;16(12):3506–18

Serine protease inhibitors block neutral sphingomyelinase activation, ceramide generation, and apoptosis triggered by daunorubicin. Mansat V, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jul; 11(8):695–702

Modified low density lipoprotein delivers substrate for ceramide formation and stimulates the sphingomyelin-ceramide pathway in human macrophages. Kinscherf R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):55–9

Rapid internalization of exogenous ganglioside GM3 and its metabolism to ceramide in human myelogenous leukemia HL-60 cells compared with control ganglioside GM1. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):350–4

Dependence of rat liver CMP-N-acetylneuraminate:GM1 sialyltransferase (SAT IV) activity on the ceramide composition of GM1 ganglioside. Pitto M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 1;383(3):223–6

Diacylglycerol and ceramide kinetics in primary cultures of activated T-lymphocytes. Jolly CA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jan;49(1-2):43–8

Cell-permeable ceramides prevent the activation of phospholipase D by ADP-ribosylation factor and RhoA. Abousalham A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):1069–75

Alteration of the sphingomyelin/ceramide pathway is associated with resistance of human breast carcinoma MCF7 cells to tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. Cai Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):6918–26

Elevation of ceramide within distal neurites inhibits neurite growth in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. de Chaves EIP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3028–35

Phospholipase A2 is necessary for tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced ceramide generation in L929 cells. Jayadev S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):17196–203

Dihydroceramide biology. Structure-specific metabolism and intracellular localization. Kok JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21128–36

TAK1 mediates the ceramide signaling to stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase. Shirakabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8141–4

Ceramide inhibits phospholipase D in a cell-free system. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24800–5

Anti-immunoglobulin-induced apoptosis in WEHI 231 cells involves the slow formation of ceramide from sphingomyelin and is blocked by bcl-XL. Wiesner DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9868–76

Temporal phases in apoptosis defined by the actions of Src homology 2 domains, ceramide, Bcl-2, interleukin-1beta converting enzyme family proteases, and a dense membrane fraction. Farschon DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2; 137(5):1117–25

Linomide prevents the lethal effect of anti-Fas antibody and reduces Fas-mediated ceramide production in mouse hepatocytes. Redondo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1; 98(5):1245–52

Sphingoid bioregulators in the differentiation of cells of neural origin. Tettamanti G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1-3):263–75

Synthesis of a glioma-related ganglioside, O-Ac GM3 having 3-O-Ac ceramide and its substrate property toward hydrolases. Tsuchihashi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct; 37(10):2136–44

Studies on selectin blockers. 4. Structure-function relationships of sulfated sialyl Lewis X hexasaccharide ceramides toward E-, P-, and L-selectin binding. Yoshino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Feb 14;40(4):455–62

Chronic exposure to kappa-opioids enhances the susceptibility of immortalized neurons (F-11kappa 7) to apoptosis-inducing drugs by a mechanism that may involve ceramide. Dawson G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun; 68(6):2363–70

Altered ceramide and sphingosine expression during the induction phase of ischemic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul;52(1):60–70

Upregulation of Bcl-2 and elevation of ceramide in Batten disease. Puranam K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb; 28(1):37–41

Involvement of sphingolipids in the endothelin-1 signal transduction mechanism in rat brain. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13;220(2):121–4

Influence of Bcl-2 overexpression on the ceramide pathway in daunorubicin-induced apoptosis of leukemic cells. Allouche M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17;14(15):1837–45

Increased concentrations of phosphatidate, diacylglycerol and ceramide in ras- and tyrosine kinase (fps)-transformed fibroblasts. Martin A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3; 14(13):1571–80

Sphingomyelin breakdown and cell fate. Testi R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Dec;21(12):468–71 (51 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mice genetically hyporesponsive to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) exhibit a defect in endocytic uptake of LPS and ceramide. Thiéblemont N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16; 185(12):2095–100

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of ceramide in inhibitory effect of IL-1 beta on L-type Ca2+ current in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Schreur KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2591–8

Ceramide reproduces late appearance of oxidative stress during TNF-mediated cell death in L929 cells. Gómez EO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):505–9

Ceramide: a novel cell signaling mechanism for vasodilation. Johns DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):95–7

Identification and characterization of a novel monocyte/macrophage differentiation-dependent gene that is responsive to lipopolysaccharide, ceramide, and lysophosphatidylcholine. Pietzsch A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):4–9

Ceramide inhibits nitric oxide production in alveolar macrophages of endotoxin and ethanol plus endotoxin-treated rats. Spitzer JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):738–41

Inhibition of the expression of ornithine decarboxylase and c-Myc by cell-permeant ceramide in difluoromethylornithine-resistant leukaemia cells. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):783–9

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by natural ceramide 1-phosphate. Gomez-Muñoz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):435–40

Lipid mediators of insulin resistance: ceramide signalling down-regulates GLUT4 gene transcription in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Long SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):179–84

Ceramide inhibits IgG-dependent phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Suchard SJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):2139–47

Ceramide-induced nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B is a potential mediator of the apoptotic response to TNF-alpha in murine clonal osteoblasts. Kitajima I, et al. **Bone** 1996 Sep;19(3):263–70

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its second messenger, ceramide, stimulate apoptosis in cultured ovarian follicles. Kaipia A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4864–70

Ceramides induce a form of apoptosis in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells that is inhibited by Bcl-2, but not by CrmA. Geley S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 2; 400(1):15–8

Ceramide induces apoptosis in PC12 cells. Hartfield PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2-3):148–52

Involvement of a ceramide activated protein phosphatase in the differentiation of neuroblastoma Neuro2a cells. Prinetti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):475–9

Bcl-2 antagonizes apoptotic cell death induced by two new ceramide analogues. Wieder T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2-3):260–4

C2-ceramide and C6-ceramide inhibited priming for enhanced release of superoxide in monocytes, but had no effect on the killing of leukaemic cells by monocytes. Nakabo Y, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):477–82

Fas- or ceramide-induced apoptosis is mediated by a Rac1-regulated activation of Jun N-terminal kinase/p38 kinases and GADD153. Brenner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22173–81

Direct effect of ceramide on the mitochondrial electron transport chain leads to generation of reactive oxygen species. Role of mitochondrial glutathione. García-Ruiz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11369–77

Implication of mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide generation in ceramide-induced apoptosis. Quillet-Mary A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21388–95

Ceramide-induced translocation of protein kinase C-delta and -epsilon to the cytosol. Implications in apoptosis. Sawai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2452–8

The central executioner of apoptosis: multiple connections between protease activation and mitochondria in

Fas/APO-1/CD95- and ceramide-induced apoptosis. Susin SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):25-37
Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation during IgG-dependent phagocytosis in human neutrophils: inhibition by ceramide. Suchard SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4961-7
Evaluation of a trans configuration for the apoptosis-inducing activity of ceramide. Kishida E, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1997 Jul;16(3):127-37
Ceramide selectively decreases tau levels in differentiated PC12 cells through modulation of calpain I. Xie H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1020-30
Changes in the activity and mRNA levels of phospholipase D during ceramide-induced apoptosis in rat C6 glial cells. Yoshimura S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):713-20
Distinct roles for ceramide and glucosylceramide at different stages of neuronal growth. Schwarz A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):2929-38
Involvement of a CrmA-insensitive ICE/Ced-3-like protease in ceramide-induced apoptosis. Kojima H, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(12):497-501
Ceramide-induced inhibition of T lymphocyte voltage-gated potassium channel is mediated by tyrosine kinases. Gulbins E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7661-6
C6-ceramide maintains elevated cytosolic calcium levels in activated platelets. Wong K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 15;81(2):219-29

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceramide: a novel lipid mediator of apoptosis. Smyth MJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;41:133-54 (104 ref.)
Ceramide: a novel cell signaling mechanism for vasodilation. Johns DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):95-7
Regulation of the stress response by ceramide. Dbaibo GS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):557-61 (45 ref.)
Activation of the sphingomyelin cycle by brefeldin A: effects of brefeldin A on differentiation and implications for a role for ceramide in regulation of protein trafficking. Linardic CM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):765-74
Effects of ceramide and protein kinase C on the regulation of type I 5'-deiodinase in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Mori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4994-9
Selective involvement of ceramide in cytokine-induced apoptosis. Ceramide inhibits phorbol ester activation of nuclear factor kappaB. Gamard CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16474-81
Synergy between tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1beta in inducing transcriptional down-regulation of muscarinic M2 receptor gene expression. Involvement of protein kinase A and ceramide pathways. Haddad EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32586-92
Ceramide: role in growth inhibitory cascades. Jayadev S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1-3):295-301 (30 ref.)
Fas-induced apoptosis of T cells occurs independently of ceramide generation. Watts JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7292-6
Requirement for GD3 ganglioside in CD95- and ceramide-induced apoptosis. De Maria R, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1652-5
Functions of ceramide in coordinating cellular responses to stress. Hannun YA. **Science** 1996 Dec 13;274(5294):1855-9 (55 ref.)

TOXICITY

Ceramide induces hepatocyte cell death through disruption of mitochondrial function in the rat. Arora AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):958-63

CERASTES see **VIPERIDAE**

CERATITIS CAPITATA see **DIPTERA**

CERATODON see **MOSSES**

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Identification of a salivary vasodilator in the primary North American vector of bluetongue viruses, Culicoides variipennis. Perez de Leon AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Sep;57(3):375-81
Evaluation of a eucalyptus-based repellent against Culicoides impunctatus (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) in Scotland. Trigg JK. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):329-30
Mating behavior of Culicoides nubeculosus (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Mair J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Sep;33(5):856-8
The vertical distribution of Culicoides impunctatus larvae. Blackwell A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Jan;11(1):45-8
Spatial and seasonal distribution of Culicoides imicola in Iberia in relation to the transmission of African horse sickness virus. Rawlings P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Jan;11(1):49-57
Discovery of a Culicoides imicola-free zone in South Africa: preliminary notes and potential significance. Meiswinkel R. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;64(1):81-6
Culicoides (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) associated with livestock in the Onderstepoort area, Gauteng, South Africa as determined by light-trap collections. Venter GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;63(4):315-25
The biting midge of the West Highlands: fifty years of research. Stuart AE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Oct; 41(5):143-6
Role of dogs (Canis domesticus) as hosts for African horse sickness virus. Braverman Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 51(1-2):19-25

CLASSIFICATION

Reevaluation of the taxonomic status of the Culicoides spp. (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) from Israel and the eastern Mediterranean and review of their potential medical and veterinary importance. Braverman Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):437-45
A new species of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from southern Italy. Boorman J, et al. **Parassitologia** 1996 Dec; 38(3):501-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic variation in populations of Culicoides variipennis complex in the six New England states, U.S.A. Holbrook FR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Apr;10(2):173-80

GENETICS

Metaphase chromosomes of Culicoides variipennis Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Nunamaker RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Sep;33(5):871-3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Density of larval Culicoides belkini (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) in relation to physicochemical variables in different habitats. Lardeux FJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jul;34(4):387-95

METABOLISM

VP7: an attachment protein of bluetongue virus for cellular receptors in Culicoides variipennis. Xu G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1617-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Culicoides variipennis (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) host selection in Colorado. Raich T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):247-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the eggs of Culicoides circumscriptus, Culicoides gejgelensis, and Culicoides imicola (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Day JF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):76-83
Field morphological variation and laboratory hybridization of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis and C. v. occidentalis (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) in southern California. Velten RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 May;34(3):277-84

VIROLOGY

Bluetongue virus in laboratory-reared Culicoides variipennis sonorensis: applications of dot-blot, ELISA, and immunoelectron microscopy. Nunamaker RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan;34(1):18-23
Applications of dot-blot, ELISA, and immunoelectron microscopy to field detection of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis: an ecological perspective. Nunamaker RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan;34(1):24-8
Experimental infection of Culicoides lahillei (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotype 2 (Orbivirus: Reoviridae). Smith KE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):117-22

CERCOCEBUS

Mangabey (Cercocebus albigena) ranging patterns in relation to fruit availability and the risk of parasite infection in Kibale National Park, Uganda. Olupot W, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;43(1):65-78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Locomotor differentiation and different skeletal morphologies in mangabeys (Lophocebus and Cercocebus). Nakatsukasa M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;66(1-4):15-24

BLOOD

Hematology and serum chemistry in the white-crowned mangabey (Cercocebus torquatus lunulatus) and in the mandrill (Mandrillus sphinx). Peinado VI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Aug;25(4):282-6

CERCOCEBUS ATYS

VIROLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) seroprevalence and characterization of a distinct HIV-2 genetic subtype from the natural range of simian immunodeficiency virus-infected sooty mangabeys. Chen Z, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3953-60

CERCOPITHECIDAE

Rotavirus infection in African, non-human primates. Otsyula M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Dec;90(6):659-61
What a maleless group can tell us about the constraints on female transfer in Thomas's langurs (Presbytis thomasi). Steenbeek R. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;67(4):169-81
Earliest known Old World monkey skull [see comments] Benefit BR, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 24;388(6640):368-71. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jul 24;388(6640):327-8.
Palaeoanthropology. Fossil muzzles and other puzzles [news; comment] Köhler M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 24; 388(6640):327-8. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jul 24;388(6640):368-71.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brief communication: new primate remains from the Miocene of Namibia, southern Africa. Conroy GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Mar;99(3):487-92
Allometric patterns of cranial bone thickness in fossil hominids. Gauld SC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jul; 100(3):411-26
Skull of Catopithecus browni, an early tertiary catarrhine. Simons EL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jun; 100(2):261-92

GENETICS

Fluorescene in situ hybridization establishes homology between human and silvered leaf monkey chromosomes, reveals reciprocal translocations between chromosomes homologous to human Y/5, 1/9, and 6/16, and delineates an X1X2Y1Y2/X1X1X2X2 sex-chromosome system. Bigoni F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar; 102(3):315-27
Prion protein gene variation among primates. Schätzl HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jan 17;265(2):257
Relative rates of nuclear DNA evolution in human and Old World monkey lineages. Herbert G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Sep;13(7):1054-7

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental transmission of nocturnally periodic Wuchereria bancrofti to Indian leaf monkey (Presbytis entellus). Misra S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jun;86(2):155-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cercopithecid locomotion, support use, and support availability in the Tai Forest, Ivory Coast. McGraw WS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Aug;100(4):507-22

PSYCHOLOGY

Lack of hand preference in wild Hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus). Mittra ES, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Aug; 103(4):455-61
Determinants of female dispersal in Thomas langurs. Sterck EH. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(3):179-98

VIROLOGY

Simian T cell leukemia virus type I from naturally infected feral monkeys from central and west Africa encodes a 91-amino acid p12 (ORF-I) protein as opposed to a 99-amino acid protein encoded by HTLV type I from humans. Saksena NK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Mar 20;13(5):425-32

CERCOPITHECINAE

[A morphological study of blastocysts in lower monkeys using light microscopy] Sakharova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1997 Apr-Jun;(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERCOPITHECUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiber architecture of the extensors of the hindlimb in semiterrestrial and arboreal guenons. Anapol F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Mar;99(3):429-47

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of the major histocompatibility complex DQA1 locus of Cercopithecus monkeys. Mwenda JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(4):363-4

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

Of monkeys and men: vervets and the genetics of human-like behaviors. Palmour RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):481-8
SIVagm incidence over two decades in a natural population of Ethiopian grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Jolly CJoff, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Apr; 25(2):78-83
Schizophrenia clues from monkeys [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):900. Comment on: Science 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):953-5.

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal morphology of vervet monkey sperm. Seier JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):397–403

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of endocrine cells displaying immunoreactivity for one or more peptides in the pancreas of the adult vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Louw J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Mar;247(3):405–12

Size and distribution of retinal ganglion cells in the St. Kitts green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabeus). Herbin M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 14;383(4):459–72

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro fertilization and preimplantation embryo development of African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Sankai T, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;43(1):43–50

GENETICS

Prion protein gene variation among primates. Schätzl HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jan 17;265(2):257

High polymorphism of Mhc–E locus in non–human primates: alleles with identical exon 2 and 3 are found in two different species. Alvarez M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Feb; 49(2):160–7

METABOLISM

Differential expression of neurofilament protein in the visual system of the vervet monkey. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):17–26

Identification of a surface glycoprotein on African green monkey kidney cells as a receptor for hepatitis A virus. Kaplan G, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4282–96

Phencyclidine increases forebrain monoamine metabolism in rats and monkeys: modulation by the isomers of HA966. Jentsch JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1769–75

Immunohistochemical aspects of chromogranins in endocrine cells of the duodenal mucosa in some primates. Radu I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):155–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in normal vaginal flora of African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) during the menstrual cycle. Narushima S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jan;46(1):47–52

Simian foamy virus isolated from an accidentally infected human individual. Schweizer M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4821–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity–dependent regulation of cytochrome b gene expression in monkey visual cortex. Kaminska B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 10;379(2):271–82

Vervet monkeys as travelling salesmen [letter] Cramer AE, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29;387(6632):464

VIROLOGY

Pathology of experimental Ebola virus infection in African green monkeys. Involvement of fibroblastic reticular cells. Davis KJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug; 121(8):805–19

Simian cytomegalovirus–related stealth virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with bipolar psychosis and acute encephalopathy. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996; 64(2):64–6

Vaccine effect using a live attenuated nef–deficient simian immunodeficiency virus of African green monkeys in the absence of detectable vaccine virus replication in vivo. Beer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4062–7

A full–length and replication–competent proviral clone of SIVAGM from tantalus monkeys. Soares MA, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):394–9

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS TANTALUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CEREALS

The tryptophan content in protein of cereal grains and legume seeds as a function of nitrogen content. A reappraisal of tryptophan score. Delhaye S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:661–4

Regulatory effects of saponins in the pathogenesis of root rots in cereal crops. Kintia PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;405:75–82

Identification of a masked allergen, alpha–lactalbumin, in baby–food cereal flour guaranteed free of cow's milk protein. Frémont S, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Oct;51(10):749–54

Vitamin B–12 fortification of folate–enriched grain products [letter; comment] Lavine JB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug; 66(2):450–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Feb;65(2):572–3.

Effect of early, short–term supplementation on weight and linear growth of 4–7–mo–old infants in developing countries: a four–country randomized trial. Simondon KB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):537–45

Environmental factors, reproductive history, and selective fertility in farmers' sibships. Kristensen P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 1;145(9):817–25

Relation of vegetable, fruit, and grain consumption to colorectal adenomatous polyps [see comments] Witte JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1015–25. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1026–7.

Neurogenic plasma exudation mediates grain dust–induced tissue injury in vivo. Gao XP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R475–81

Gender difference in cereal intake: possible impacts of social group affiliation and season. Chakrabarty M. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Dec;54(4):355–60

The cholesterol–lowering properties of a psyllium–based breakfast cereal in hamsters. Hicks VA, et al. **Artery** 1995; 21(6):352–61

How important is breakfast? Rogers PJ. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Aug; 78(2):197–8

Breakfast: a review of associations with measures of dietary intake, physiology and biochemistry. Ruxton CH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Aug;78(2):199–213 (87 ref.)

Antimutagenic activity of alkylresorcinols from cereal grains. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23; 106(1):109–15

Acidogenic potential and total salivary carbohydrate content of expectorants following the consumption of some cereal–based foods and fruits. Pollard MA, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):132–7

Pentoxifylline does not alter the response to inhaled grain dust. Jagielo PJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1429–35

The role of endotoxin in grain dust exposure and airway obstruction. Von Essen S. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 May; 3(3):198–202 (37 ref.)

Cereals, cereal fibre and colorectal cancer risk: a review of the epidemiological literature. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Jun;6(3):219–25 (76 ref.)

Acid anion profiles in dental plaque following consumption of cereal–based foods and fruits. Pollard MA, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):535–9

Effect of cereal fibre source and processing on rectal epithelial cell proliferation. Macrae FA, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):239–44

In defense of dietary fiber [letter; comment] Williams CL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):248. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1996 Aug;96(8):796–8.

Determination of cereal herbicide residues in environmental samples by gas chromatography. Tadeo JL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):347–65 (189 ref.)

Effects of nonstructural carbohydrates and source of cereal grain in high concentrate diets of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1640–50

A blend of animal and cereal protein or fish meal as partial replacement for soybean meal in the diets of lactating Holstein cows. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan; 80(1):160–6

Consumption of buckwheat protein lowers plasma cholesterol and raises fecal neutral sterols in cholesterol–Fed rats because of its low digestibility. Kayashita J, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1395–400

Sagodana based verses rice based oral rehydration solution in the management of acute diarrhoea in Pakistani children. Ibrahim S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jan; 47(1):16–9

Folic acid and food fortification: implications for the primary care practitioner. Tinkle M. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar; 22(3):105–6, 109, 112–4 (42 ref.)

Comparison of dust related respiratory effects in Dutch and Canadian grain handling industries: a pooled analysis. Peelen SJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Aug;53(8):559–66

Mothers' milk enhances the acceptance of cereal during weaning. Mennella JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb; 41(2):188–92

Pearl millet in layer diets enhances egg yolk n–3 fatty acids. Collins VP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):326–30

FDA requires manufacturers to fortify grain products with folic acid. Scruggs R. **Tenn Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):60, 64

[The effect of energy density and viscosity of porridges on the energy intake of infants] Trèche S. **Sante** 1996 Jul–Aug; 6(4):237–43 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heinz Company cereal made from buckwheat for the feeding of Russian children] Yang DL. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):82 **(Rus)**

[Chemical changes in colostrum fermented with sorghum] Diaz Cruz A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Dec; 44(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review on buckwheat allergy. Wieslander G. **Allergy** 1996 Oct;51(10):661–5 (25 ref.)

Diversity of allergens causing occupational asthma among cereal workers as demonstrated by exposure procedures [see comments] Alvarez MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Feb;26(2):147–53. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Feb;26(2):128–31.

Cereal–induced occupational asthma [editorial; comment] Sandiford CP. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Feb;26(2):128–31. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Feb;26(2):147–53. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Feb;26(2):154–63.

CHEMISTRY

The seed storage proteins of quinoa. Brinegar C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;415:109–15

Mixed–linked beta–glucan from breads of different cereals is partly degraded in the human ileostomy model. Sundberg B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):878–85

Partial characterization of the lysine rich 280kD globulin from common buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum Moench): its antigenic homology with seed proteins of some other crops. Rout MK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):587–95

A major bioactive component of plant cell walls, ferulic acid, influences feruloyl esterase production in Aspergillus niger. Faulds CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):386S

Recommendations for reducing the effect of grain dust on the lungs. Canadian Thoracic Society Standards Committee. Becklake M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 15;155(10):1399–403

Leg oedema protection from a buckwheat herb tea in patients with chronic venous insufficiency: a single–centre, randomised, double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Ihme N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(6):443–7

The effects of processing on the occurrence of ochratoxin A in cereals. Alldrick AJ. **Food Addit Contam** 1996;13 Suppl:27–8 (8 ref.)

Surveillance of fumonisins in UK maize–based foods and other cereals. Patel S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb–Mar;14(2):187–91

Multi–year monitoring of Canadian grains and grain–based foods for trichothecenes and zearalenone. Scott PM. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 May–Jun;14(4):333–9

Supplemental phytases of microbial and cereal sources improve dietary phytate phosphorus utilization by pigs from weaning through finishing. Han YM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1017–25

Analysis of trichothecene mycotoxins in contaminated grains by gas chromatography/matrix isolation/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Mossoba MM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;79(5):1116–23

Determination of total, saturated, unsaturated, and monounsaturated fats in cereal products by acid hydrolysis and capillary gas chromatography: collaborative study. Ngeh–Ngwainbi J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Mar–Apr; 80(2):359–72

Determination of deoxynivalenol in wheat, barley, and malt by column cleanup and gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Tacke BK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Mar–Apr;79(2):472–5

Use of urease–bromothymol blue–agar method for large–scale testing of urine on grain and seeds. Valdes PA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;79(4):866–73

Digestibility by dairy cows of monosaccharide components in diets containing either ground sorghum or sorghum grain treated with sodium hydroxide. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):144–51

Endogenous factors responsible for the textural characteristics of buckwheat products. Ikeda K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;43(1):101–11

Mold spectrum of four cereal brands of the German crop 1995. Weidenbörner M, et al. **Nahrung** 1997 Jun; 41(3):139–41

Amino acid composition and chemical evaluation of protein quality of cereals as affected by insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Sep;48(2):159–67

Transfer of radiocaesium in sensitive agricultural environments after the Chernobyl fallout in Sweden. I. County of Gavleborg. Rosen K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 5;182(1–3):117–33

[Investigation and evaluation of fumonisin contamination of native and imported cereals] Meister U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Dec;203(6):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoretic analysis of buckwheat flour compared with regular wheat flour] de Francischi ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Dec;44(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Amino acid sequence of anionic protease inhibitors from buckwheat seeds] Belozerskiĭ MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Oct;61(10):1743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcription initiation sites for sorghum mitochondrial atp9 are positioned immediately 3' to trnfM. Yan B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;34(5):823–9

GENETICS

PCR analysis of half–seeds of cereal crops and its application in marker–assisted selection and breeding. Zhai W, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(4):249–55

A cereal centromeric sequence. Aragón–Alcaide L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Dec;105(5):261–8

Centromeric sites and cereal chromosome evolution. Moore G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):321–3 (15 ref.)

Labelling telomeres of cereals, grasses and clover by primed in situ DNA labelling. Thomas HM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):182–4

Expansion of the IR in the chloroplast genomes of buckwheat species is due to incorporation of an SSC sequence that could be mediated by an inversion. Aii J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Mar;31(3):276–9

Polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformational polymorphism analysis of intra- and interspecific variations in organellar DNA regions of Aegilops mutica and related species. Ohsako T, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct; 71(5):281-92

Plasmon analysis of Triticum (wheat) and Aegilops. 1. Production of alloplasmic common wheats and their fertilities. Tsunewaki K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct; 71(5):293-311

The molecular diversity of the 5S rRNA gene in Kengyilia alatavica (Drobov) J.L. Yang, Yen & Baum (Poaceae:Triticeae): potential genomic assignment of different rDNA units. Baum BR, et al. **Genome** 1997 Apr; 40(2):215-28

Genome analysis of South American Elymus (Triticeae) and Leymus (Triticeae) species based on variation in repeated nucleotide sequences. Dubcovsky J, et al. **Genome** 1997 Aug;40(4):505-20

Assignment of a gene(s) conferring apomixis in Tripsacum to a chromosome arm: cytological and molecular evidence. Kindiger B, et al. **Genome** 1996 Dec;39(6):1133-41

Genome and chromosome identification in cultivated barley and related species of the Triticeae (Poaceae) by in situ hybridization with the GAA-satellite sequence. Pedersen C, et al. **Genome** 1996 Feb;39(1):93-104

Transformation of the cereals using Agrobacterium. Gould J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:491-501

MADS box genes expressed in developing inflorescences of rice and sorghum. Greco R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 20;253(5):615-23

Cytosine methylation and nucleolar dominance in cereal hybrids. Houchins K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(3):294-301

Phylogenetic analysis of the Triticeae (Poaceae) based on rpoA sequence data. Petersen G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Apr;7(2):217-30

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel leucine-rich repeat motif from Sorghum bicolor inoculated with fungi. Hipskind JD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Dec; 9(9):819-25

"Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel leucine-rich repeat motif from Sorghum bicolor inoculated with fungi". Hipskind JD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar; 10(2):302

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the obtusifoliol 14 alpha-demethylase of Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench, a cytochrome P450 orthologous to the sterol 14 alpha-demethylases (CYP51) from fungi and mammals. Bak S, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Feb;11(2):191-201

Transcription initiation sites for sorghum mitochondrial atp9 are positioned immediately 3' to trnfM. Yan B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;34(5):823-9

Microcolinearity in sh2-homologous regions of the maize, rice, and sorghum genomes. Chen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3431-5

A conserved repetitive DNA element located in the centromeres of cereal chromosomes. Jiang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14210-3

Corn genome initiative [letter; comment] Sorrells ME, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):884-5. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1960-2.

The nucleotype, the natural karyotype and the ancestral genome. Bennett MD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:45-52

Comparative genetic and QTL mapping in sorghum and maize. Lee M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:31-8

[Fingerprinting varieties of foxtail millet using probe gFM31] Wang Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(3):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["SPELT1"--a new family of tandem repeats in grasses] Salina EA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE antibodies to uningested cereals. Linna O. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):849-50

Immunological effects of grain dust. Gould JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):159S

Stability of cereal allergens. Varjonen E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Apr;26(4):436-43

[Analysis of immune responses in buckwheat allergy] Takahashi Y. **Arerugi** 1996 Dec;45(12):1244-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability in infants of iron from infant cereals: effect of dephytinization. Davidsson L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):916-20

Release of the bioactive compound, ferulic acid, from malt extracts. Bartolome B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):379S

Use of a yeast strain expressing glucoamylase in malt whisky fermentations. Klaassen P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(1):100-1

[Growth and carcass quality of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) fed different cereals, lupin seed or zooplankton] Oberle M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(1):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Airborne aflatoxin in the grain processing industries in India. Ghosh SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Aug; 58(8):583-6

Chlorine inactivation of fungal spores on cereal grains. Andrews S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1; 35(2):153-62

Electronic nose for microbial quality classification of grains. Jonsson A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1; 35(2):187-93

Production of patulin and cytochalasin E by Aspergillus clavatus during malting of barley and wheat. Lopez-Diaz TM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1;35(2):129-36

Fungal contamination of potential medical interest in Spanish grain stores. Mediavilla Molina A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 May-Jun; 6(3):196-201

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel leucine-rich repeat motif from Sorghum bicolor inoculated with fungi. Hipskind JD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Dec; 9(9):819-25

[A survey of moniliformin in rice and corn sampled from the areas with and without Keshan disease] Yu S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May; 30(3):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

A foodborne disease outbreak due to the consumption of moldy sorghum and maize containing fumonisin mycotoxins. Bhat RV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(3):249-55

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The build up of absorbed doses in the critical organs of cereal grains in a contaminated area after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Spirin EV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May-Jun;37(3):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The influence of different cereal grains on iron absorption from infant cereal foods. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):964-9

Influence of the intake of fortified breakfast cereals on dietary habits and nutritional status of Spanish schoolchildren. Ortega RM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(3):146-56

Supplementation of a cereal-milk formula with haem iron palliates the adverse effects of iron deficiency on calcium and magnesium metabolism in rats. Pallarés I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(2):81-90

Electronic nose for microbial quality classification of grains. Jonsson A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1; 35(2):187-93

Site and extent of mineral absorption in lactating cows fed whole-crop cereal grain silage of alfalfa silage. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):239-48

Evaluation of corn and sorghum distillers byproducts. Lodge SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):37-43

Efficacy of Natuphos in sorghum-based diets of finishing swine. O'Quinn PR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1299-307

The effect of grain source and grain processing on performance of feedlot cattle: a review. Owens FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):868-79 (33 ref.)

Grain processing: effects on mixing, prehension, and other characteristics of feeds. Pritchard RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):880-4 (19 ref.)

Response of lactating dairy cows to various densities of sorghum grain. Santos FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1681-5

Effect of processed grain sorghum and expeller soybean meal on performance of lactating cows. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):714-21

Whole-grain consumption and chronic disease: protective mechanisms. Slavin J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):14-21 (73 ref.)

Studies on samh seeds (Mesembryanthemum forsskalei Hochst) growing in Saudi Arabia: 3. Utilization of samh seeds in bakery products. Mustafa AI, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Dec;48(4):279-86

[The quality of grain is the quality of its products] Mal'tsev V. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(2):39-41 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sorghum spp neurotoxicity in sheep. Bourke C. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):467

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

Cerebello-trigeminal-dermal dysplasia (Gómez-López-Hernández syndrome): description of three new cases and review. Muñoz R MV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):34-9 (8 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebellar ataxia in upper limbs triggered by addition of carbamazepine to lithium treatment. Manto MU, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Dec;96(4):316-7

COMPLICATIONS

Hemiballism in a patient with probable multiple system atrophy. Testa D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 12(1):45-9

Neurological complications of enteric disease [letter; comment] Dunk A. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):133. Comment on: Gut 1996 Oct;39(4):501-4.

Congenital cerebellar ataxia, mental retardation, and atrophic retinal lesions in two brothers [letter] Ferri R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):424-5

A new variant of progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity associated with cerebellar ataxia and dementia: correlation of MRI and histopathological changes. A case report. Back T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):187-91

[A 29-year-old man with diabetes insipidus and cerebellar ataxia and development of spinal cord swelling 15 years after the onset (clinical conference)] Ohkuma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe involvement of the motor neuron system accompanied with cerebellar ataxia] Horiuchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Feb;37(2):123-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Associative learning in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Tucker J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1229-34

MRI of an infant with Fisher syndrome. Suzuki K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):95-6

MR findings in cerebellar ataxia after enteric fever. Murthy JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 21(2):216-7

Saccade velocity in idiopathic and autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Bürk K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):662-4

Progressive cerebellar ataxia, proximal neurogenic weakness and ocular motor disturbances: hexosaminidase A deficiency with late clinical onset in four siblings. Hund E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):25-31

Cerebellar presentation of multiple system atrophy. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):115-7

[Neurologic and psychiatric symptoms of legionella infection. Case report and overview of the clinical spectrum] Plaschke M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr;68(4):342-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sporadic case of dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) having an elderly age of onset] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Apr;36(4):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Buspirone, a 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist, is active in cerebellar ataxia. Results of a double-blind drug placebo study in patients with cerebellar cortical atrophy. Trouillas P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):749-52

Double-blind crossover study with physostigmine in patients with degenerative cerebellar diseases. Wessel K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):397-400

Isoniazid therapy in cerebellar ataxia [letter; comment] Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May; 43(5):374, 377. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):925-6.

The electroencephalogram in acetazolamide-responsive periodic ataxia. Neufeld MY, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 May; 11(3):283-8

EEG findings in acetazolamide-responsive hereditary paroxysmal ataxia. Van Bogaert P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(5):335-40

Buspirone, a serotonergic 5-HT1A agonist, is active in cerebellar ataxia. A new fact in favor of the serotonergic theory of ataxia. Trouillas P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997; 114:589-99

ETIOLOGY

Reversible cerebellar gait ataxia with postural tremor during episodes of high pyrexia. Manto MU, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;98(3):227-30

Cavernous angioma with olivary hypertrophy and contralateral cerebellar diaschisis. Komaba Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):504-7

Delayed cerebellar ataxia--a complication of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Kochar DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct;44(10):686-8

Bilateral cerebellar syndrome in a case of myxoedema. Somalwar AM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jun; 94(6):241

Cerebellar gait ataxia following neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Manto M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jan;243(1):101-2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1997. A 67-year-old woman with a progressive movement disorder and a left-upper-quadrant mass [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 10;337(2):115-22

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1996. An 18-year-old man with severe headache, pleocytosis, and ataxia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 12; 335(24):1829-34

[50-year-old patient with rapid ataxia onset, generalized paresthesia and myoclonus] Toepfer M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Apr;38(4):355-60 **(Ger)**

[Steroid responsive chronic brainstem encephalitis featuring mental symptoms, abnormal eye movement and cerebellar ataxia] Watanabe R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul; 49(7):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

[A case of repetitive cerebellar ataxia with persistent primitive trigeminal artery] Yaginuma M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Apr;49(4):343–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent cerebellar ataxia following typhoid fever] Inoue H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct;35(10):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease with cerebellar lesions demonstrated on MRI: a case report] Osaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct;35(10):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The gene for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type II is located in a 5–cM region in 3p12–p13: genetic and physical mapping of the SCA7 locus. David G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1328–36

The prevalence and wide clinical spectrum of the spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 trinucleotide repeat in patients with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Geschwind DH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):842–50

Japanese families with autosomal dominant pure cerebellar ataxia map to chromosome 19p13.1–p13.2 and are strongly associated with mild CAG expansions in the spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 gene in chromosome 19p13.1. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):336–46

Gillespie syndrome: a report of two further cases. Nelson J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):134–8

Familial episodic ataxia: clinical heterogeneity in four families linked to chromosome 19p [see comments] Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jan;41(1):8–16. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Jan;41(1):4–6.

Recent advances in heritable ataxias [editorial; comment] Hurko O. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jan;41(1):4–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1997 Jan;41(1):8–16.

Periodic vestibulocerebellar ataxia, an autosomal dominant ataxia with defective smooth pursuit, is genetically distinct from other autosomal dominant ataxias. Damji KF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):338–44 (42 ref.)

Autosomal dominant pure cerebellar ataxia. A clinical and genetic analysis of eight Japanese families. Ishikawa K, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1173–82

Familial hemiplegic migraine and episodic ataxia type–2 are caused by mutations in the Ca2+ channel gene CACNL1A4. Ophoff RA, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1; 87(3):543–52

Toward understanding polyglutamine–induced neurological disease in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Orr HT, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:649–57 (47 ref.)

Refinement of the locus for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type II to chromosome 3p21.1–14.1. Krols L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):225–32

Screening for proteins with polyglutamine expansions in autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxias. Stevanin G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1887–92

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness with cerebellar ataxia: a new clinical phenotype associated with the mitochondrial DNA 3243 mutation [letter] Arai M, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jul;244(7):468–9

Clinical and genetic analysis of three German kindreds with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I linked to the SCA2 locus. Bürk K, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Apr; 244(4):256–61

Saccade velocity in idiopathic and autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Bürk K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):662–4

Congenital cerebellar ataxia, mental retardation, and atrophic retinal lesions in two brothers [letter] Ferri R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):424–5

The inherited ataxias and the new genetics [editorial] Hammans SR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 61(4):327–32 (73 ref.)

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with retinal degeneration (ADCA II): clinical and neuropathological findings in two pedigrees and genetic linkage to 3p12–p21.1. Jöbsis GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):367–71

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I. Clinical and molecular study in 36 Italian families including a comparison between SCA1 and SCA2 phenotypes. Filla A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):140–7

Muscle morphology and mitochondrial investigations of a family with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia and retinal degeneration mapped to chromosome 3p12–p21.1. Forsgren L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):91–8

Hereditary cerebellar ataxia with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy mitochondrial DNA 11778 mutation. Murakami T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):111–3

A missense mutation in the sodium channel Scn8a is responsible for cerebellar ataxia in the mouse mutant jolting. Kohrman DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1; 16(19):5993–9

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxias in the Kinki area of Japan. Matsumura R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec; 41(4):399–406

Mutations in the Cacnl1a4 calcium channel gene are associated with seizures, cerebellar degeneration, and ataxia in tottering and leaner mutant mice. Doyle J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):113–20

Neurological manifestations in two related xeroderma pigmentosum group D patients: complications of the late–onset type of the juvenile form. Stojkovic T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):616–9

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia (SCA6) associated with small polyglutamine expansions in the alpha 1A–voltage–dependent calcium channel. Zhuchenko O, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):62–9

The gene for Machado–Joseph disease maps to the same 3–cM interval as the spinal cerebellar ataxia 3 gene on chromosome 14q. Stevanin G, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1–2):79–82

Genotypes and phenotypes [letter] Currier RD, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):613–4

Machado–Joseph disease: cerebellar ataxia and autonomic dysfunction in a patient with the shortest known expanded allele (56 CAG repeat units) of the MJD1 gene. Takiyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):604–6

The genetic basis of hereditary ataxia. Klockgether T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:569–76 (49 ref.)

[A family of dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: clinical and neuroradiologic studies] Fujii K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jul;29(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraneoplastic opsomyoclonus, cerebellar ataxia and encephalopathy associated with anti–Purkinje cell antibodies [letter] Honnorat J, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May; 244(5):333–5

Association of antineural autoantibodies in a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome and small cell lung carcinoma [letter] Honnorat J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):425–6

Absence of anti–P/Q calcium channel antibody in the sera of patients with anti–Yo antibody–positive paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):895–6

PATHOLOGY

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I clinical features and MRI in families with SCA1, SCA2 and SCA3. Bürk K, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1497–505

The retina. Burdon MA, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb; 9(1):16–20 (20 ref.)

Coexistence of cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor and cerebellar dysplasia: case report. Jay V. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):837–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early onset cerebellar ataxia with retained tendon reflexes (EOCA): an electromyographic study. Pal PK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(5):287–93

Vasopressor responses in autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia. Singh KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;40(2):145–50

Pain–related and electrically stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with Machado–Joseph disease and multiple system atrophy. Yamamoto M, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug;36(8):550–5

Analysis of ballistic movements in ataxic hemiparesis following a pontine stroke. Bartholomé E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):238–41

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I: multimodal electrophysiological study and comparison between SCA1 and SCA2 patients. Perretti A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):45–53

International Cooperative Ataxia Rating Scale for pharmacological assessment of the cerebellar syndrome. The Ataxia Neuropharmacology Committee of the World Federation of Neurology. Trouillas P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 12;145(2):205–11

Cerebellar ataxia: abnormal control of interaction torques across multiple joints. Bastian AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):492–509

Effects of diminished and conflicting sensory information on balance in patients with cerebellar deficits. Gatev P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):654–64

Cerebellar somatotopic representation and cerebro–cerebellar interconnections in ataxic patients. Wessel K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:577–88

Prolonged silent periods produced by magnetic cortical stimulation in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Nakashima K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49(2):143–6

[Movement–related cortical potentials (MRCPs) and voluntary movement––clinical usefulness of MRCPs] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1525–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Self–management in the treatment of ataxia: a case study in reducing ataxic tremor through relaxation and biofeedback. Guercio J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 May;11(5):353–62

SURGERY

Cerebellar grafts partially reverse amino acid receptor changes observed in the cerebellum of mice with hereditary ataxia: quantitative autoradiographic studies. Stasi K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):347–59

Carpal tunnel syndrome in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and late onset cerebellar ataxia. Mondelli M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Aug;21(4):553–8

THERAPY

Is electrostimulation preferable to surgery for upper limb ataxia? Nguyen JP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Dec; 9(6):445–50 (47 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Acute cerebellar ataxia after subclinical hepatitis A infection. Tuthill D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):546–7

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellar deficient folia (cdf): a new mutation on mouse chromosome 6. Cook SA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb; 8(2):108–12

Coexistence of cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor and cerebellar dysplasia: case report. Jay V. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):837–43

An inherited neurological disorder of the St Bernard dog characterised by unusual cerebellar cortical dysplasia. Franklin RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 21;140(25):656–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structural transformations of the cerebral and cerebellar cortex in children from birth to six years of age as a morphologic basis of visual function development in postnatal ontogeny] Vasil'eva VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):68–74 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Laminar analysis of activity–dependent increases of CBF in rat cerebellar cortex: dependence on synaptic strength. Akgören N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1166–76

Do microglia arise from pericytes? An ultrastructural and distribution study in the rat cerebellar cortex. Monteiro RA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Oct;28(4):457–69

CHEMISTRY

Reduction of CAG expansions in cerebellar cortex and spinal cord of DRPLA. Aoki M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct; 50(4):199–201

Demonstration of mercury in the human brain and other organs 17 years after metallic mercury exposure. Opitz H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 May–Jun;15(3):139–44

CYTOLOGY

Cerebellar nitric oxide synthase is expressed within granule cell patches innervated by specific mossy fiber terminals: a developmental profile. Li J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997; 19(3):274–82

Lamotrigine reduces voltage–gated sodium currents in rat central neurons in culture. Zona C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 May;38(5):522–5

Loss of granule neurons in the aging human cerebellar cortex. Renovell A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:193S–194S

Morphology of the Golgi–impregnated Lugaro cell in the rat cerebellar cortex: a reappraisal with a description of its axon. Lainé J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 25; 375(4):618–40

Cloning and expression of a rat brain interleukin–1beta–converting enzyme (ICE)–related protease (IRP) and its possible role in apoptosis of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Ni B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1561–9

Association of c–fos mRNA expression and excitotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse neocortical and cerebellar neurons. Griffiths R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15; 48(6):533–42

Neuronal and glial localization of the GABA transporter GAT–1 in the cerebellar cortex. Morara S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2993–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Glutamate microinjections in cerebellar cortex reproduce cerebrovascular effects of parallel fiber stimulation. Yang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1568–75

The developmental expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar granule cells is sensitive to GABA and neurotrophins. Baader SL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997; 19(3):283–90

Partial ablation of the neonatal external granular layer disrupts mossy fiber topography in the adult rat cerebellum. Ji Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5;371(4):578–88

BAPTA–AM and ethanol protect cerebellar granule neurons from the destructive effect of the weaver gene. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15;48(6):571–9

The mechanism for hexachlorocyclohexane–induced cytotoxicity and changes in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons is different for the gamma– and delta–isomers. Rosa R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):31–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of the cerebellar inner cortical layer in the onset of fissuration in the avian embryo. Peña–Melián A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:153S–154S

Prenatal development of the cerebellar system in the rat. I.

Cytogenesis and histogenesis of the deep nuclei and the cortex of the cerebellum. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1;179(1):23–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression and immunohistochemical localization of eight phospholipase C isoforms in adult male mouse cerebellar cortex. Martelli AM, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Apr; 98(2):131–41

Ontogenic changes in the expression of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene in the cerebellar cortex of the perinatal hypothyroid rat. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5096–108

NADPH-diaphorase reactivity is reduced in the molecular layer but increased in the granular layer of primate cerebellum after prolonged anaesthesia. Yan XX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):125–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cerebellar cortex delayed maturation in sudden infant death syndrome. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):340–6

Structural transformations in the human cerebellar cortex from birth to the age of three years. Tsekhmistrenko TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;26(6):579–83

[The structural transformations of the human cerebellar cortex from birth to 3 years] Tsekhmistrenko TA. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of mGluR1a metabotropic glutamate receptor in inhibitory interneurons of the cerebellar cortex. Hámori J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996; 47(1–4):181–94

Distribution of NMDA and AMPA receptors in the cerebellar cortex of rhesus macaques. Garyfallou VT, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):22–8

Gap-43 message levels in anterior cerebellum in Alzheimer's disease. Cheetham JE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):145–51

Lesion-induced neuronal nitric oxide synthase in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellar cortex: histochemical and in situ hybridization study. Shigeyoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Mar;44(2):229–37

Localization of HPC-1/syntaxin 1 in developing rat cerebellar cortex. Miya F, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Dec;21(6):525–32

Expression and subcellular distribution of glutamate receptor subunits 2/3 in the developing cerebellar cortex. Bergmann M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):78–86

High expression of Bcl-x protein in the developing human cerebellar cortex. Sohma O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 15;43(2):175–82

Gene expression of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the cerebellar cortex of young rats. Jöhren O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1349–52

Neuronal and glial localization of the GABA transporter GAT-1 in the cerebellar cortex. Morara S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2993–6

PATHOLOGY

The role of glutathione in L-2-chloropropionic acid induced cerebellar granule cell necrosis in the rat. Wyatt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(11):724–35

Cerebellar cortex delayed maturation in sudden infant death syndrome. Cruz-Sánchez FF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):340–6

Perivascular external granule cells in hereditary cerebellar vermis defect rat: pathogenesis of cerebellar cortical dysplasia. Kuwamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 58(9):875–9

Brain levels of thiamine and its phosphate esters in Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Bettendorff L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):437–9

Effects of diminished and conflicting sensory information on balance in patients with cerebellar deficits. Gatev P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):654–64

Failure to thrive, hepatic dysfunction, hypotonia, and cerebellar atrophy. Chaves-Carballo E. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):243–7

[The interneuronal correlations in the cerebellar cortex in the postresuscitation period] Sergeeva ED, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Laminar analysis of activity-dependent increases of CBF in rat cerebellar cortex: dependence on synaptic strength. Akgören N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1166–76

Cerebellar long-term depression enabled by nitric oxide, a diffusible intercellular messenger. Shibuki K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:521–3

Inhibition of the vesicular release of neurotransmitters by stimulation of GABAB receptor. Taniyama K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:496–9

Delayed spontaneous alternation in intact and cerebellectomized control and lurcher mutant mice: differential role of cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei. Caston J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):214–8

Cerebral blood flow increases evoked by electrical stimulation of rat cerebellar cortex: relation to excitatory synaptic activity and nitric oxide synthesis. Akgören N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):204–14

Mouse cerebellar adenosinergic modulation of ethanol-induced motor incoordination: possible involvement of cAMP. Dar MS. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):263–74

Micro-organization of olivocerebellar and corticonuclear connections of the paravermal cerebellum in the cat. Garwicz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2726–38

Neuronal precursors in the postnatal mouse cerebellum are fully committed cells: evidence from heterochronic transplantations. Jankovski A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2308–19

Postsynaptic currents and short-term synaptic plasticity in Purkinje cells grafted onto an uninjured adult cerebellar cortex. Tempia F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 8(12):2690–701

Functional relation between corticonuclear input and movements evoked on microstimulation in cerebellar nucleus interpositus anterior in the cat. Ekerot CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(3):365–76

The function of the cerebellar uvula in monkey during optokinetic and pursuit eye movements: single-unit responses and lesion effects. Heinen SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun;110(1):1–14

Differences of the primate flocculus and ventral paraflocculus in the mossy and climbing fiber input organization. Nagao S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 16;382(4):480–98

Induction of NADPH-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase in the brainstem trigeminal system resulting from cerebellar lesions. Saxon DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 15; 371(1):41–71

Morphogenetic plasticity of neuronal elements in cerebellar glomeruli during deafferentation-induced synaptic reorganization. Hámori J, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan-Mar;6(1):11–20

Functional parasagittal compartments in the rat cerebellar cortex: an in vivo optical imaging study using neutral red. Chen G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4169–74

Local and propagated vascular responses evoked by focal synaptic activity in cerebellar cortex. Iadecola C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):651–9

Neural system states and networks. Tohá J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun;46(6):529–31

Long-term potentiation of glial synaptic currents in cerebellar culture. Linden DJ. **Neuron** 1997 Jun; 18(6):983–94

Roles of cerebellar cortex and nuclei in motor learning: contradictions or clues? Mauk MD. **Neuron** 1997 Mar; 18(3):343–6 (21 ref.)

Multiple-unit responses to pitch changes in rabbits. Ruusuvirta T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17;7(7):1266–8

Is the cerebellum sensory for motor's sake, or motor for sensory's sake: the view from the whiskers of a rat? Bower JM. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:463–96 (193 ref.)

Involvement of cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the genesis and control of unconditioned and conditioned eyelid motor responses. Gruart A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:511–28

Molecular organization of cerebellar glutamate synapses. Ottersen OP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:97–107 (45 ref.)

Neural correlates of motor memory consolidation. Shadmehr R, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):821–5

[Assessment of the contribution of complex and simple Purkinje cell impulses to local potentials of the cerebellar cortex] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired motor skills on static and mobile beams in lurcher mutant mice. Le Marec N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Aug; 116(1):131–8

Visually guided reaching with the forelimb contralateral to a "blind" hemisphere in the monkey: contribution of the cerebellum. Savaki HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov; 75(1):143–59

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subcellular localization of angiotensin II immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex. Erdmann B, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Nov;28(5):818–24

Do microglia arise from pericytes? An ultrastructural and distribution study in the rat cerebellar cortex. Monteiro RA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Oct;28(4):457–69

Polarity of microtubule assemblies during neuronal cell migration. Rakic P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9218–22

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Central nervous system abscesses due to Coccidioides species. Bañuelos AF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):240–50 (26 ref.)

Acute swelling of the cerebellum on childhood. Hukin J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;12(4):273–5

BLOOD

Normalization of the tumor marker CA-125 after oophorectomy in a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration without detectable cancer. Mason WP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):173–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebellar toxicity with medium-dose cytarabine in a young patient with renal insufficiency [letter] Chim CS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):208

Retreatment with low-dose cytarabine in patients with previous central nervous system toxicity [letter] Olavarria E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):338

Acute polyneuropathy after high dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with leukemia. Openshaw H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1899–905

Cerebellar atrophy after acute phenytoin intoxication. Kuruvilla T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Apr;38(4):500–2

Acute cerebellopathy as a probable toxic effect of flucytosine. Cubo Delgado E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 51(6):505–6

Dietary beta-alanine results in taurine depletion and cerebellar damage in adult cats. Lu P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):112–9

Artesunate and cerebellar dysfunction in falciparum malaria [letter] Davis TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11; 337(11):792; discussion 793

Cerebellar spongiform degeneration induced by acute lithium intoxication in the rat. Dethy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7;224(1):25–8

Neuroanatomical and functional alterations resulting from early postnatal cerebellar insults in rodents. Ferguson SA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):663–71 (120 ref.)

Temporal determinants of neonatal alcohol-induced cerebellar damage and motor performance deficits. Goodlett CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec; 55(4):531–40

[Acute encephalomyopathy and persistent cerebellar syndrome after lithium salt and haloperidol poisoning] Gille M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 May;153(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar hypermetria associated with a selective decrease in the rate of rise of antagonist activity. Manto M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):271–4

Cerebral diaschisis following cerebellar hemorrhage. Hausen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May;78(5):546–9

Spontaneous drainage of an infratentorial extradural empyema: case report. Nathoo N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):75–7 (6 ref.)

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating temporal lobectomy. Report of four cases [see comments] Toczek MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):718–22. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):916–7; discussion 917. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):917; discussion 917.

Spatial dysgraphia and cerebellar lesion: a case report. Silveri MC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1529–32

Anaesthetic management of children with Joubert syndrome. Habre W, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(3):251–3

Clinical features of developmental disability associated with cerebellar hypoplasia. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):224–9

Sleep-disordered breathing in patients with acute supra- and infratentorial strokes. A prospective study of 39 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1765–72

[Image diagnosis and functional tests—vertigo due to cerebellar and brain stem disorders] Kitamura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jul;99(7):1036–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellopontine angle epithelial cyst presenting as hemifacial spasm] Hotta J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar; 48(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coma and transtentorial herniation syndrome due to acute non-expansive hemispheric lesion] De Oliveira-Souza R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Celiac disease, cerebellar syndrome and occipital calcifications (letter)] Ranalli CG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 22;108(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aprosencephaly and cerebellar dysgenesis in sibs. Florell SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 28;63(4):542–8 (17 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection and Joubert's syndrome. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):67–9

Midline developmental abnormalities of the posterior fossa: correlation of classification with outcome. Domingo Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):111–8

DIAGNOSIS

The long history of a cerebello-pontine angle epidermoid tumour—a case report and lessons learned. De Micheli E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(3):350–4

Hyperintense basal ganglia on T1-Weighted MR in a patient with Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Brunberg JA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul; 17(6):1193–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1921–8.

Hyperintense basal ganglia on T1-weighted MR in a patient with Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Miaux Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1193

. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1921–8.

Cerebellar vermian clefts disconnecting the hemispheres: a different entity unassociated with Joubert's syndrome. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):71–5

MRI of cerebellar white matter damage due to carbon monoxide poisoning: case report. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S73–4

Cytomegalovirus disease presenting as a focal brain mass: report of two cases. Huang PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1074–8; discussion 1078–9

Infarction of superior cerebellar artery presenting as cerebellar symptoms. Terao S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1679–81

Spectrum of neuropsychiatric complications in 791 cases of typhoid fever. Ali G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr; 2(4):314–8

[Image diagnosis and functional tests—vertigo due to cerebellar and brain stem disorders] Kitamura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jul;99(7):1036–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of cerebellar function] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:354–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ondansetron, a 5-HT3 antagonist, improves cerebellar tremor. Rice GP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):282–4

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Case report and literature review. Bolla L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1258–62 (33 ref.)

Posttraumatic–delayed cerebellar syndrome [letter; comment] Djaldetti R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec;53(12):1214–5. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 May;53(5):450–4.

An acute cerebellar syndrome following high–dose chemotherapy and a blood cell autotransplant. Barnard K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(1):87–8

Cerebellar mutism following posterior fossa tumour surgery. Jones S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):221–4 (18 ref.)

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in ovarian carcinoma patients treated with plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin. A case report. David YB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2153–6

Case in point. Bilateral cerebellar infarcts in antiphospholipid syndrome. Ansari A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):36

Ischemic cerebellar infarct in a 5–year–old boy: sequela to minor back trauma. Byrd LR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Apr;96(4):245–9

Cerebellar syndrome due to hypoparathyroidism [letter] Ertaş NK, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May;244(5):338–9

Yes/yes head tremor without appendicular tremor after bilateral cerebellar infarction. Finsterer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):242–5

Postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] König A. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):916–7; discussion 917. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Oct;85(4):718–22.

Postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] Price RF. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):917; discussion 917. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Oct;85(4):718–22.

Cerebellitis as an uncommon complication of infectious mononucleosis. de Fraiture DM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Aug;51(2):79–82 (13 ref.)

Acute near–fatal parainfectious cerebellar swelling with favourable outcome. Asenbauer B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr;28(2):122–5

Mutism and pseudobulbar symptoms after resection of posterior fossa tumors in children: incidence and pathophysiology and transient cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery in children [letter; comment] Mastronardi L. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1066. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):885–93. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):894–8.

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. November 1994. Jerky voice, abnormal movements and fatal outcome in 2 months in a 66–year–old woman] Roullet E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep;152(8–9):563–9 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube complicated with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Matsushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1093–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fulminant cerebello–brainstem encephalitis with polyradiculitis following probable Epstein–Barr virus infection] Koguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov; 36(11):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cerebellar hypoplasia in a patient with velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):949–53

Dominantly inherited leukodystrophy showing cerebellar deficits and spastic paraparesis: a new entity? Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jul;244(7):446–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of a neuronal antibody (anti–Tr) associated with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration and Hodgkin's disease. Graus F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1–2):55–61

HLA A24 in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti–Yo antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):606–7

METABOLISM

SC1, a brain extracellular matrix glycoprotein related to SPARC and follistatin, is expressed by rat cerebellar astrocytes following injury and during development. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):95–106

Impairment of calcitonin gene–related peptide–induced potentiation of cholinergic sweat secretion in patients with multiple system atrophy. Kumazawa K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1997 Apr;7(2):77–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of abscesses of the brain stem and cerebellum complicating Listeria monocytogenes rhombencephalitis. Salgado MJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1996 Dec;47(6):431–3

PATHOLOGY

Development of cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats: a quantitative light microscopic analysis. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):450–60

The distribution and dynamic density of oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions (GCIs) in multiple system atrophy: a correlation between the density of GCIs and the degree of involvement of striatonigral and olivopontocerebellar systems. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 93(6):585–91

Inflammatory infiltrates and complete absence of Purkinje cells in anti–Yo–associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Verschuuren J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):519–25

Lhermitte–Duclos disease: literature review and novel treatment strategy. Tuli S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):155–60

Subacute pancerebellar syndrome associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Manto MU, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):157–60

Glioependymal cyst in the posterior fossa. Tsuchida T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–6

Cerebellar agenesis versus vanishing cerebellum in Chiari II malformation. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):491–4

Cerebellar hypoplasia in a patient with velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):949–53

Cerebellar atrophy after acute phenytoin intoxication. Kuruvilla T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Apr;38(4):500–2

Symptomatic palatal tremor is associated with signs of cerebellar dysfunction [letter] Deuschl G, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):553–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired upper limb coordination in alcoholic cerebellar degeneration. Johnson–Greene D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):436–9

The distance shortening phenomenon or the lazy arm sign as a subtle pyramidal sign [letter] Pollak L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Aug;54(8):935

Preserved cognitive processes in cerebellar degeneration. Dimitrov M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):131–5

Patients with cerebellar lesions cannot acquire but are able to retain conditioned eyeblink reflexes. Bracha V, et al. **Brain** 1997 Aug;120 (Pt 8):1401–13

Throwing while looking through prisms. I. Focal olivocerebellar lesions impair adaptation. Martin TA, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1183–98

Prediction and set–dependent scaling of early postural responses in cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **Brain** 1997 Feb;120 (Pt 2):327–37

Disorders of binocular control of eye movements in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Versino M, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):1933–50

Basal ganglia and cerebellar impairment differentially affect the amplitude and time scaling during the performance of forearm step tracking movements. Hefter H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;36(2):121–8

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cerebellar stroke. Cruz–Martínez A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):82–7

Pathophysiology of cerebellar dysmetria: the imbalance between the agonist and the antagonist electromyographic activities. Manto M. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):333–7 (51 ref.)

A study of prognostic predictors of supratentorial haematomas. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jan; 243(1):96–100

Pathological torsional eye deviation during voluntary saccades: a violation of Listing's law. Helmchen C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):253–60

Inverse dynamics as a tool for motion analysis: arm tracking movements in cerebellar patients. Riener R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Mar;72(1):87–96

Considerations on the mechanisms of alternating skew deviation in patients with cerebellar lesions. Zee DS. **J Vestib Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):395–401 (42 ref.)

Reversible cerebellar perfusion in familial hemiplegic migraine [letter] Lee TG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1383

Cerebellar hypermetria: reduction in the early component of the antagonist electromyogram. Wild B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):604–7 (10 ref.)

Decreased postexercise facilitation of motor evoked potentials in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Samii A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):538–42

Sleep–disordered breathing in patients with acute supra– and infratentorial strokes. A prospective study of 39 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1765–72

[Spontaneous hematomas of the cerebellum over the age of 60 years] Van Calenbergh F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996; 42(3):162–7; discussion 167–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurodegeneration: aging and dementia. Etiopathogenic role of electron transport disorders. Therapeutic possibilities] Klivényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Feb 9; 138(6):331–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of remote effect to supratentorial areas in cerebellar infarction: a semiquantitative analysis using 99mTc–HM–PAO SPECT] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jul;33(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BAPTA–AM and ethanol protect cerebellar granule neurons from the destructive effect of the weaver gene. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15;48(6):571–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Visuomotor learning in cerebellar patients. Timmann D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Nov;81(1–2):99–113

Cerebellar arachnoid cyst in a firesetter: the weight of organic lesions in arson. Heidrich A, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 May;21(3):202–6 (35 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Young adult with "worst ever headache" following mild trauma. Gates J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):312–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis after middle cerebral artery infarction. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):11–6

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of balance in two patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Gill–Body KM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 May; 77(5):534–52

SURGERY

Lhermitte–Duclos disease: literature review and novel treatment strategy. Tuli S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):155–60

Unusual early recurrence of a cerebellar pilocytic astrocytoma following complete surgical resection. Case report and review of the literature. Sioutos PJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Oct;30(1):47–54

Experience with cerebellopontine angle epidermoids. Mohanty A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):24–9; discussion 29–30

Cerebellar abscess: the significance of cerebrospinal fluid diversion. Nadvi SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):61–6; discussion 66–7

Paramedian supracerebellar approach to the upper brain stem and peduncular lesions. Ogata N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):101–4; discussion 104–5

Contralateral cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction after pterional craniotomy: report of five cases and review of the literature. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):841–51; discussion 851–2 (38 ref.)

Thalamotomy for essential and cerebellar tremor. Shahzadi S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):11–7

THERAPY

Therapy for paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes in six patients with protein A column immunoadsorption. Cher LM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 1;75(7):1678–83

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in ovarian carcinoma patients treated with plasmapheresis and immunoglobulin. A case report. David YB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2153–6

Resolution of acquired tonsillar herniation after resection of supratentorial meningioma. Case illustration. Onesti ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):572

VETERINARY

Cerebellar degeneration in goats grazing Solanum cinereum (Narrawa burr). Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May; 75(5):363–5

Perivascular external granule cells in hereditary cerebellar vermis defect rat: pathogenesis of cerebellar cortical dysplasia. Kuwamura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 58(9):875–9

Hydranencephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, and myopathy in chick embryos infected with aino virus. Kitano Y, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):672–81

Magnetic resonance imaging for the ante mortem diagnosis of cerebellar hypoplasia in a Holstein calf. Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23-30;137(26):671-2

VIROLOGY

[Epstein-Barr virus cerebellitis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Occurrence of EBV Hodgkin's disease at 2 years (letter; comment)] Pulik M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 14;25(26):1215. Comment on: Presse Med 1995 Feb 25;24(8):417. **(Fre)**

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide therapy improves action myoclonus in Ramsay Hunt Syndrome. Baig SM. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan; 145(1):123-4

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Cerebellar astrocytomas in children. Campbell JW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 May-Jun;28(2-3):223-31 (41 ref.)

Complications of the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: a case report. Walter AW, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 May-Jun;19(3):258-62

BLOOD

Determination of 4-hydroxyifosfamide in biological matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kaijser GP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):773-81

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypervascularity in Lhermitte-Duclos disease--case report. Ishizaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May; 37(5):403-6

CHEMISTRY

Human medulloblastoma gangliosides. Chang F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Jun;7(4):523-30

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial aneurysm following radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jensen FK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):37-42 (29 ref.)

Probable Opitz trigonocephaly C syndrome with medulloblastoma. Omran H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):395-9

Torticollis acquired in late infancy due to a cerebellar gangliocytoma. Caress JB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jun;36(1):39-44

Neuropsychological sequelae of medulloblastoma in adults. Kramer JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):21-6

Paroxysmal tinnitus due to a meningioma in the cerebellopontine angle. Espir M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):401-3

Cerebellopontine angle meningioma causing asymptomatic syringomyelia--case report. Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Aug;37(8):624-6

Trigeminal neuralgia related to cerebellopontine angle tumors. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996; 19(4):237-41

Supratentorial cavernous angiomas and epileptic seizures: preoperative course and postoperative outcome [letter; comment] Schroeder HW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1271. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):26-32; discussion 32-4.

[Association of venous angioma and cavernoma of the posterior fossa] Chaix Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 3(7):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis as potential complication of cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case] Riva M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Apr-Jun;11(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extraaxial ependymoma of the posterior fossa. Fukui MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1179-81

Desmoplastic medulloblastoma: MR findings. Levy RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1364-6

MR features of an intracerebellar chloroma. Parker K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1592-4

Uncommon lesions presenting as tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine angle. Kohan D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):386-92

Aggressive papillary adenoma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report of an endolymphatic sac tumor. Folker RJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):135-9 (9 ref.)

The diagnostic value of imaging the patient with dizziness. A Bayesian approach. Gizzi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec;53(12):1299-304

Efficiency of tests used to screen for cerebello-pontine angle tumours: a prospective study. Ferguson MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Jun;30(3):159-76

Adult medulloblastoma: an analysis of survival and prognostic factors. Le QT, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Jul-Aug;3(4):238-45

Abscess formation in posterior fossa dermoid cysts [letter] Erdem G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun;13(6):297

Solid cerebellar hemangioblastoma with an evolving large cystic component. Kurosaki Y, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7(6):910-2

Asymptomatic recurrence detection with surveillance scanning in children with medulloblastoma. Shaw DW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1811-3

Primary central nervous system lymphoma of T-cell origin: description of two cases and review of the literature. Villegas E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep;34(2):157-61 (28 ref.)

Neurocytoma in the cerebellum. Case report. Enam SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):100-2

Exophytic brain tumors mimicking primary lesions of the cerebellopontine angle. Ahn MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Apr;107(4):466-71

Delayed diagnosis of large cerebello-pontine angle tumors, despite hearing conservation training [see comments] Mason RB, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Feb;161(2):108-12. Comment in: Mil Med 1996 May;161(5):A5.

MRI in Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Kulkantrakorn K, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):725-31

Lhermitte-Duclos disease associated with syringomyelia. Marcus CD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):529-31

Medulloblastoma in children: CT and MRI findings. Tortori-Donati P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May; 38(4):352-9

Chondroma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Opitz H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):210-3

Appropriateness of magnetic resonance imaging in sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Weber PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;116(2):153-6

Auditory brainstem response. A comparison of different interpretation strategies for detection of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Stanton SG, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996; 25(2):109-20

Proposed algorithm to aid the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Astor FC, et al. **South Med J** 1997 May; 90(5):514-7

Lhermitte-Duclos disease (cerebellar gangliocytoma). da Silva AA, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Dec;89(12):1208-12

Cystic extra-axial cavernoma of the cerebellopontine angle. Brunori A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):475-6

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma presenting as secondary erythrocytosis and aspiration pneumonia. Farrukh HM. **West J Med** 1996 Feb;164(2):169-71

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. A case report] Storstein A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30; 117(20):2947-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of acoustic neurinomas] Danilewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(7):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary cerebral lymphoma--a case report and review of the management. Li Q, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):856-9 (25 ref.)

Recurrent supratentorial malignant gliomas in children. Long-term salvage therapy with oral etoposide. Chamberlain MC. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):554-8

Patterns of failure in children with medulloblastoma: effects of preirradiation chemotherapy. Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Aug 1;39(1):15-24

Recurrent cerebellar gliomas: salvage therapy with oral etoposide. Chamberlain MC. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Apr; 12(3):200-4

MOPP chemotherapy without irradiation as primary postsurgical therapy for brain tumors in infants and young children. Ater JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 May; 32(3):243-52

Chemotherapy for medulloblastomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Cohen BH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):55-68 (58 ref.)

High dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell rescue for patients with medulloblastoma. Dunkel IJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):69-74 (20 ref.)

Reversible occlusion shunt for intraventricular chemotherapy in shunt-dependent brain tumor patients. Czech T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):375-80

Is there a role for high-dose chemotherapy with stem cell rescue for brain stem tumors of childhood? Dunkel IJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(5):263-6

[High-dose chemotherapy in relapse of medulloblastoma in young children] Dupuis-Girod S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Mar;84(3):264-72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo effect of etoposide on the pharmacokinetics of methotrexate] Paál K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Oct 13; 137(41):2257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The correlation of immunohistochemical expression of human manganase-superoxide dismutase and outcome of the patients with medulloblastomas] Toyonaga S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic analysis of the von Hippel-Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene in familial and sporadic cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Tse JY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):459-66

The gene for the naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome acts as a tumour-suppressor gene in medulloblastoma. Cowan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):141-5

Chromosome arm 17p deletion analysis reveals molecular genetic heterogeneity in supratentorial and infratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Burnett ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):25-31

Involvement of the long arm of chromosome 9 in medulloblastoma in an adult. López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):81-4

Cytogenetics of pediatric central nervous system tumors. Sainati L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1; 91(1):13-27

Medulloblastomas of the desmoplastic variant carry mutations of the human homologue of Drosophila patched. Pietsch T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2085-8

Expression of neurogenic basic helix-loop-helix genes in primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Rostomily RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3526-31

Molecular analysis of medulloblastomas occurring simultaneously in monozygotic twins. Scheurlen W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Oct;155(10):880-4

von Hippel-Lindau gene deletion detected in the stromal cell component of a cerebellar hemangioblastoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Vortmeyer AO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May;28(5):540-3

P16 deletion and mutation analysis in human brain tumors. Barker FG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan;31(1-2):17-23

Tumor suppressor genes and medulloblastoma. Cogen PH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):103-12 (40 ref.)

Variable imprinting of H19 and IGF2 in fetal cerebellum and medulloblastoma. Albrecht S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec;55(12):1270-6

Molecular genetic studies in medulloblastomas: evidence for tumor suppressor genes at the chromosomal regions 1q31-32 and 17p13. Pietsch T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;209(4):150-5

Multidrug resistance gene expression in childhood medulloblastoma: correlation with clinical outcome and DNA ploidy in 29 patients. Chou PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(6):283-91; discussion 291-2

An unusual cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor with t(11;22) translocation: pathological and molecular analysis. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):119-28

Altered neural cell fates and medulloblastoma in mouse patched mutants. Goodrich LV, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1109-13

HISTORY

Medulloblastoma: a historical perspective and overview. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):1-7 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the cerebellum. Malik SN, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Nov-Dec;26(6):496-500

An immunohistochemical analysis of medulloblastoma and PNET with emphasis on N-myc protein expression. Moriuchi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5A):2687-92

Metabolic studies of human primitive neuroectodermal tumour cells by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Florian CL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(7):1007-13

Shedding of gangliosides by human medulloblastoma cells. Chang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):341-6

MORTALITY

Adult medulloblastoma: an analysis of survival and prognostic factors. Le QT, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Jul-Aug;3(4):238-45

Importance of patient evaluation for long-term survival in medulloblastoma recurrence. La Marca F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan;13(1):30-4 (30 ref.)

Collins' law. Prediction of recurrence or cure in childhood medulloblastoma? Sure U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):113-6

Medulloblastoma: is the 5-year survival rate improving? A review of 80 cases from a single institution. David KM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):13-21

PATHOLOGY

Different expression of adhesion molecules on stromal cells and endothelial cells of capillary hemangioblastoma. Böhling T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 92(5):461-6

Management of acoustic neuroma in the elderly population. Glasscock ME 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):236-41; discussion 241-2

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the differentiation, growth, and viability of a new human medulloblastoma cell line (UM-MB1). Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):867-81

Medullocytoma and glioneurocytoma: related tumors? [letter; comment] Min KW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May; 21(5):615-6. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1996 Jun;20(6):656-64.

Unilateral acoustic neuroma in childhood. Ishikawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997;24(1):99-104

Efficiency of tests used to screen for cerebello-pontine angle tumours: a prospective study. Ferguson MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Jun;30(3):159–76

Cerebellar astrocytoma: report of 13 cases aged over 20 years and review of the literature. Hassounah M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):365–71

Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a cerebellar tumor in a two-year-old child. Wilken B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct;12(10):626–9

Kaposi's sarcoma in the cerebellum of a patient with AIDS. Büttner A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 16(4):185–9

Lipomatous medulloblastoma. Orlandi A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):175–9

Mitotic percentage index: a new prognostic factor for childhood medulloblastoma. Gilbertson RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(4):609–15

Calcified, cystic brain metastases. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):36–40

Microscopic local leptomeningeal invasion at diagnosis of medulloblastoma. Ayan I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):461–6

Growth factor receptors and medulloblastoma. Goumnerova LC. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):85–9 (17 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic induction of long-term remission in metastatic medulloblastoma. Leo E, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Apr;32(2):149–54

Neoplastic meningitis following surgical resection of isolated cerebellar metastasis: a potentially preventable complication. Norris LK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 May; 32(3):215–23

Comparison of bromodeoxyuridine uptake and MIB 1 immunoreactivity in medulloblastomas determined with single and double immunohistochemical staining methods. Onda K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug;29(2):129–36

Cellular and molecular pathology of medulloblastoma. Provias JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):35–43 (48 ref.)

Primary cerebellar T-cell lymphoma with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Embil JM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):229–32 (14 ref.)

Animal model of human medulloblastoma: clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and histopathological findings after intra-cisternal injection of MHH-MED-1 cells into nude rats. Schabet M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):92–7

In vitro properties of a newly established medulloblastoma cell line, MCD-1. Moore KD, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct–Dec;29(2–3):107–26

Trochlear and abducens nerve neurinomas accompanied by a cerebellopontine angle meningioma—case report. Beppu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):416–21

Exophytic intraspinal extension of cerebellar glioma—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;36(8):590–2

Cerebellar gliomas with exophytic growth—three case reports. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):411–5

Experimental studies of the antitumor effect of TNP-470 on malignant brain tumors. Antitumor effect of TNP-470 on a human medulloblastoma xenograft line. Isobe N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):136–42

Development of medullomyoblastoma from classical medulloblastoma following a long term latency. Yokoo H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995;12(2):91–6

Establishment and characterization of four human medulloblastoma-derived cell lines. Keles GE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(10–11):493–503

Pale islands in medulloblastoma consist of differentiated cells with low growth potential. Iijima M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jan;47(1):25–30

Unusual cerebellar ganglioglioma with marked cytologic atypia. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1):105–14

Coexistence of cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor and cerebellar dysplasia: case report. Jay V. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):837–43

An unusual cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor with t(11;22) translocation: pathological and molecular analysis. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):119–28

Cerebellar pilocytic astrocytoma with leptomeningeal dissemination: case report. Morikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):49–51; discussion 51–2

[Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos)] Kod'ousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1996 Aug;32(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subcutaneous dorsal tumefaction] Sriha B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Apr;17(2):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Solitary capillary hemangioblastoma, cellular variant. Clinical, radiological, and anatomo-pathological study of 2 cases] Del Basso De Caro M, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Oct;87(5):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A patient with lung metastasis of medulloblastoma] Naitoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A malignant rhabdoid tumor appearing simultaneously in the kidney and the brain of an infant: case report] Morizane A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jul;25(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningioma with otological etiology] Ramos Martínez MJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(5):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemangioblastoma and oculomotor pathology. Isotalo E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:119–22

Neurotrophin signal transduction in medulloblastoma. Chou TT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Sep 1;49(5):522–7 (51 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological sequelae of the treatment of children with medulloblastoma. Dennis M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):91–101

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology of pediatric posterior fossa medulloblastoma. Blaser SI, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):23–34 (31 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

TI-201 chloride and Tc-99m ECD brain SPECT in lymphoma with and without massive necrosis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):427–30

[Cerebral SPECT with thallium-201 in the differential diagnosis of focal cerebral lesions in patients with AIDS] Sanjaume M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Jan; 15(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Impact of radiation technique upon the outcome of treatment for medulloblastoma. Halperin EC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Aug 1;36(1):233–9 (44 ref.)

Patterns of failure in children with medulloblastoma: effects of preirradiation chemotherapy. Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Aug 1;39(1):15–24

Medulloblastoma: long-term results for patients treated with definitive radiation therapy during the computed tomography era. Merchant TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Aug 1;36(1):29–35

Pediatric medulloblastoma: radiation treatment technique and patterns of failure. Miralbell R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):523–9

Potential role of proton therapy in the treatment of pediatric medulloblastoma/primitive neuro-ectodermal tumors: spinal theca irradiation. Miralbell R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jul 1;38(4):805–11

Radiation technique for medulloblastoma: regarding halperin, E. C. Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys. 36:233–239; 1996 [letter] Wang CJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):529–30

The radiation treatment of medulloblastoma. Jenkin D. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):45–54 (46 ref.)

Multiple neoplasms following craniospinal irradiation for medulloblastoma in a patient with nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report. O'Malley S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):286–8

Survival and late effects in medulloblastoma patients treated with craniospinal irradiation under three years old. Kiltie AE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 May;28(5):348–54

Haematologic toxicity during craniospinal irradiation—the impact of prior chemotherapy [letter] Plowman PN. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Mar;28(3):238–9

Radiotherapeutic management of medulloblastoma. Paulino AC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Jun;11(6):813–23; discussion 823, 827–8, 831 (83 ref.)

SECONDARY

Brain metastasis from myxofibrosarcoma of the heart. Kim DG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):88–9

Cauda equina paraganglioma with subsequent intracranial and intraspinal metastases. Roche PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):475–9

Metastatic disease in the cerebellum. The LSU experience in 1981–1993. Ampil FL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 19(5):509–11

Testicular embryonal cell carcinoma metastasizing to the site of a previously excised cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Chacko AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):197–200

MRI of nasopharyngeal carcinoma metastatic to the cerebellopontine angle. Gouliamos AD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):375–7

Intracranial metastases as the first manifestation of prostate cancer. Sutton MA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):789–93 (28 ref.)

[A case of survival for 50 months after resection of cerebellar metastasis of squamous cell lung carcinoma] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 44(8):1172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Primary embryonal cell carcinoma of cerebellopontine angle. Wang LC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):476–7

Paclitaxel as a radiosensitizer combined with fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy in the treatment of recurrent medulloblastoma. Gannett DE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;20(3):233–6

Preoperative facial nerve studies predict paresis following cerebellopontine angle surgery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):446–51

Management of acoustic neuroma in the elderly population. Glasscock ME 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):236–41; discussion 241–2

Audiovestibular results after surgery for cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Grey PL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul; 17(4):634–8

Testicular embryonal cell carcinoma metastasizing to the site of a previously excised cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Chacko AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):197–200

Stereotactic multiple are radiotherapy. IV—Haemangioblastoma. Chakraborti PR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):110–5

Cerebellar haemangioblastoma with extensive dissemination. Hande AM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):507–11

Cerebellar mutism following posterior fossa tumour surgery. Jones S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):221–4 (18 ref.)

Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt requirement in children with posterior fossa tumours: an 11-year audit. Kumar V, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):467–70

Squamous cell carcinomatous change in a posterior fossa epidermoid: case report with a review of the literature. Mohanty A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):493–5 (20 ref.)

Cure of recurrent medulloblastoma: the contribution of surgical resection at relapse. Balter-Seri J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):1241–7 (65 ref.)

Cerebellar pilocytic astrocytoma: a treatment protocol based upon analysis of 73 cases and a review of the literature. Dirven CM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan;13(1):17–23 (38 ref.)

Neuropsychological sequelae after treatment for medulloblastoma in childhood—the Taiwan experience. Yang TF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):77–80; discussion 81

Surgical results in unusual cerebellopontine angle tumours. Grey PL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun;21(3):237–43

A multifactorial analysis of facial nerve results in surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors [letter] Burres S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Aug;76(8):584, 586

The use of stereotactic radiosurgical boost in the treatment of medulloblastomas. Woo C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):761–4

Surgical management of medulloblastoma. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):9–21 (68 ref.)

Cerebellar astrocytoma: experience with 54 cases surgically treated at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, from 1978 to 1990. Morreale VM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):257–61

Brain tumors of childhood. Duncan JA 3rd. **Med Health R I** 1996 Jun;79(6):229–31 (11 ref.)

Early fatal rebleeding from a cerebellar cavernous malformation—case report. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;37(4):343–5

Tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Changing policy in treatment. Horváth M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996; 19(4):243–6

Cerebellopontine angle germinoma. A case report. Kurtsoy A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):127–30

Effects of medulloblastoma resections on outcome in children: a report from the Children's Cancer Group. Albright AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):265–71

Cavernous malformation presenting as an extra-axial cerebellopontine angle mass: case report. Kim M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):187–90

Mutism and pseudobulbar symptoms after resection of posterior fossa tumors in children: incidence and pathophysiology and transient cerebellar mutism after posterior fossa surgery in children [letter; comment] Mastronardi L. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1066. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):885–93. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):894–8.

Paramedian supracerebellar approach to the upper brain stem and peduncular lesions. Ogata N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):101–4; discussion 104–5

Supratentorial cavernous angiomas and epileptic seizures: preoperative course and postoperative outcome [letter; comment] Schroeder HW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1271. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):26–32; discussion 32–4.

Primary peripheral T-cell lymphoma of the acoustic nerve. Taskin M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun; 116(6 Pt 1):674–7

Cerebellar mutism in children: report of six cases and potential mechanisms. Koh S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Apr;16(3):218–9

Posterior fossa lateral ependymoma in childhood. Nagib MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;24(6):299–305

Is unchanged tumor volume after radiosurgery a measure of outcome? Yamamoto M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:231–9

Recurrence of medulloblastoma: violation of Collins' law after two decades. Friedberg MH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):571–4

Total removal of a primary intracranial squamous cell carcinoma invading the brain stem. Ogata N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):477–80

F-wave recordings from nasal muscle for intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve function. Wedekind C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(4):184–9

[Anatomical aspects of posterior fossa affecting lateral suboccipital approach: evaluation by bone-window CT] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb;24(2):157–63

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic neurinoma located exclusively in cerebellopontine angle cistern ("cisternal" acoustic neurinoma): a case report] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of surgical approach to cerebello–pontine angle tumors] Czepko R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(7):556–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Medulloblastoma in an adult: case report. Santoro M, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):161

Adeno–associated viral vector gene transfer into leptomeningeal xenografts. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep;34(2):139–44

Medulloblastoma: a historical perspective and overview. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):1–7 (14 ref.)

Therapy of a murine model of pediatric brain tumors using a herpes simplex virus type–1 ICP34.5 mutant and demonstration of viral replication within the CNS. Lasner TM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec; 55(12):1259–69

Treatment of standard risk medulloblastoma with craniospinal irradiation, carboplatin, and vincristine. Bergman I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Dec;29(6):563–7

Multiple central nervous system hemangioblastomas [letter; comment] Plowman PN. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):152–4. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1996 Feb;26(2):116–24.

Combined irradiation and chemotherapy using ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide for children with medulloblastoma/posterior fossa primitive neuroectodermal tumor—results of a pilot study. Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):632–8

[Medulloblastoma in adults. Val–de–Grace hospital experience (1975–1994) and literature review] Noël G, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1997;1(1):60–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organisation of the cerebellar nucleus of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L.: a light microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Alvarez–Otero R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13; 368(4):487–502

Projections from the cervical enlargement to the cerebellar nuclei in the rat, studied by anterograde axonal tracing. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13; 377(2):251–61

Projections from the thoracic cord to the cerebellar nuclei in the rat, studied by anterograde axonal tracing. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29;386(3):409–21

Three–dimensional analysis of cerebellar terminals and their postsynaptic components in the ventral lateral nucleus of the cat thalamus. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5;371(4):537–51

Projections from the subdivisions of the fastigial nucleus to the vestibular complex and the prepositus hypoglossal nucleus in the albino rat: an anterograde tracing study using biocytin. Omori O, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1997 Feb; 43(1):37–54

Cerebellar nuclei: the olivary connection. Ruigrok TJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:167–92 (74 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Differential number of glycine– and GABA–immunopositive neurons and terminals in the deep cerebellar nuclei of normal and Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Bäurle J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 16;382(4):443–58

CYTOLOGY

Medullary respiratory neuronal activity modulated by stimulation of the fastigial nucleus of the cerebellum. Xu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1–2):53–64

Evidence for a possible avian dorsal thalamic region comparable to the mammalian ventral anterior, ventral lateral, and oral ventroposterolateral nuclei. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 21;384(1):86–108

Projection from the cerebellar lateral nucleus to precerebellar nuclei in the mossy fiber pathway is glutamatergic: a study combining anterograde tracing with immunogold labeling in the rat. Schwarz C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 12;381(3):320–34

Failed cell migration and death of purkinje cells and deep nuclear neurons in the weaver cerebellum. Maricich SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3675–83

Response characteristics of cerebellar nuclear cells in the pigeon. Necker R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14; 8(6):1485–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Bicuculline–induced circling from the rat superior colliculus is blocked by GABA microinjection into the deep cerebellar nuclei. Speller JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):425–34

METABOLISM

Beta–adrenergic modulation of GABAergic inhibition in the deep cerebellar nuclei of F344 rats. Gould TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jan;36(1):75–81

Locomotion coincides with c–Fos expression in related areas of inferior olive and cerebellar nuclei in the rat. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2–3):119–22

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of the cerebellar dentate nucleus and the inferior olivary nuclei in HIV–1–infected brains: a morphometric analysis. Abe H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):150–5

Neuropathology of the dentate nucleus in developmental disorders. Kumada S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):36–41

Clinical and magnetic resonance imaging features of L–2–hydroxyglutaric acidemia: report of three cases in comparison with Canavan disease. Topçu M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;11(5):373–7

Dentate nuclei involvement in AIDS patients with CNS cryptococcosis: imaging findings with pathologic correlation. Ruiz A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):175–82

The relationship between (CAG)n repeat number and age of onset in a family with dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA): diagnostic implications of confirmatory and predictive testing. Potter NT. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):168–70

Pathology of the cerebellar dentate nucleus in sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy: a morphometric investigation. Fukutani Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May; 137(2):103–8

Cerebellar pathology in sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease including APP 717 (Val—>Ile) mutation cases: a morphometric investigation. Fukutani Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;149(2):177–84

Dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy proteins in lymphoblastoid cells. Yazawa I, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):586–8

[A case of atypical progressive supranuclear palsy with degeneration of the fronto–pontine tracts, and without grumose degeneration of the dentate nucleus] Inagaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Nov;48(11):1037–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[(Neurological CPC.55). A 60–year–old woman with progressive cerebellar ataxia, myoclonus, and dementia (clinical conference)] Morikawa N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul;49(7):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sporadic case of dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) having an elderly age of onset] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Apr;36(4):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delayed spontaneous alternation in intact and cerebellectomized control and lurcher mutant mice: differential role of cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei. Caston J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):214–8

Activity of interpositus neurons during a visually guided reach. Gibson AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;74(4):499–512

Micro–organization of olivocerebellar and corticonuclear connections of the paravermal cerebellum in the cat. Garwicz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2726–38

The projections of the lateral reticular nucleus to the deep cerebellar nuclei. An experimental analysis in the rat. Parenti R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;8(10):2157–67

Functional relation between corticonuclear input and movements evoked on microstimulation in cerebellar nucleus interpositus anterior in the cat. Ekerot CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(3):365–76

Respiratory–related neurons of the fastigial nucleus in response to chemical and mechanical challenges. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Apr;82(4):1177–84

Involvement of the fastigial nuclei in vagally mediated respiratory responses. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;82(6):1853–61

Projections from the cerebellar interposed and dorsal column nuclei to the thalamus in the rat: a double anterograde labelling study. Aumann RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):608–19

Projections from the thoracic cord to the cerebellar nuclei in the rat, studied by anterograde axonal tracing. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29;386(3):409–21

GABAergic modulation of complex spike activity by the cerebellar nucleoolivary pathway in rat. Lang EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):255–75

Effects of inactivating individual cerebellar nuclei on the performance and retention of an operantly conditioned forelimb movement. Milak MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):939–59

Participation of caudal fastigial nucleus in smooth pursuit eye movements. II. Effects of muscimol inactivation. Robinson FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):848–59

Identification of a native low–conductance NMDA channel with reduced sensitivity to Mg2+ in rat central neurones. Momiyama A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 15;494 (Pt 2):479–92

Neural system states and networks. Tohá J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun;46(6):529–31

Roles of cerebellar cortex and nuclei in motor learning: contradictions or clues? Mauk MD. **Neuron** 1997 Mar; 18(3):343–6 (21 ref.)

Electrical stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus fails to rematch blood flow and metabolism in focal ischemic infarctions. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7; 210(3):181–4

Mossy fibres from the nucleus of the basal optic root project to the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in pigeons. Wylie DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 22;219(2):83–6

Climbing fibre collaterals contact neurons in the cerebellar nuclei that provide a GABAergic feedback to the inferior olive. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Oct; 80(4):981–6

Involvement of cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the genesis and control of unconditioned and conditioned eyelid motor responses. Gruart A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:511–28

The physiological effects of serotonin on spontaneous and amino acid–induced activation of cerebellar nuclear cells: an in vivo study in the cat. Kitzman PH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:209–23

Cerebellar nuclei: the olivary connection. Ruigrok TJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:167–92 (74 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bipolar disorders, dystonia, and compulsion after dysfunction of the cerebellum, dentatorubrothalamic tract, and substantia nigra. Lauterbach EC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):726–30 (65 ref.)

Dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy. Clinical features of a five–generation Danish family. Nielsen JE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Sep;11(5):533–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of axon collaterals of single climbing fibers in the deep cerebellar nuclei of the rat. Sugihara I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):33–6

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE see **CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE**

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE

The long history of a cerebello–pontine angle epidermoid tumour—a case report and lessons learned. De Micheli E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(3):350–4

Uncommon lesions presenting as tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontine angle. Kohan D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):386–92

Aggressive papillary adenoma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report of an endolymphatic sac tumor. Folker RJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):135–9 (9 ref.)

Sensorineural hearing loss and cerebellopontine angle lesions. Not always an acoustic neuroma—a pictorial essay. Heier LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):213–23 (7 ref.)

Paroxysmal tinnitus due to a meningioma in the cerebellopontine angle. Espir M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):401–3

Exophytic brain tumors mimicking primary lesions of the cerebellopontine angle. Ahn MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Apr;107(4):466–71

Delayed diagnosis of large cerebello–pontine angle tumors, despite hearing conservation training [see comments] Mason RB, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Feb;161(2):108–12. Comment in: Mil Med 1996 May;161(5):A5.

Trochlear and abducens nerve neurinomas accompanied by a cerebellopontine angle meningioma—case report. Beppu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):416–21

Tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Changing policy in treatment. Horváth M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996; 19(4):243–6

Trigeminal neuralgia related to cerebellopontine angle tumors. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996; 19(4):237–41

Primary peripheral T–cell lymphoma of the acoustic nerve. Taskin M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun; 116(6 Pt 1):674–7

Proposed algorithm to aid the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Astor FC, et al. **South Med J** 1997 May; 90(5):514–7

Cystic extra–axial cavernoma of the cerebellopontine angle. Brunori A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):475–6

[Anatomical aspects of posterior fossa affecting lateral suboccipital approach: evaluation by bone–window CT] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb;24(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic neurinoma located exclusively in cerebellopontine angle cistern ("cisternal" acoustic neurinoma): a case report] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellopontine angle epithelial cyst presenting as hemifacial spasm] Hotta J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar; 48(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of acoustic neurinomas] Danilewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(7):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Problem in diagnostic imaging: have you got the nerve? Dobson MJ, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(5):345–8

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE

MR imaging of acoustic neuroma with high resolution fast spin echo T2-weighted sequence. Soulié D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jan;24(1):61-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Results of treatment of hemifacial spasm by surgical and endoscopic neurovascular decompression. Analysis of 60 records] Cacès F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(3):119-31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of hypometria caused by pontocerebellar infarction] Manto M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec; 152(12):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Management of acoustic neuroma in the elderly population. Glasscock ME 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):236-41; discussion 241-2

Unilateral acoustic neuroma in childhood. Ishikawa K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997;24(1):99-104

Efficiency of tests used to screen for cerebello-pontine angle tumours: a prospective study. Ferguson MA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Jun;30(3):159-76

Chondroma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Opitz H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):210-3

Is there a role for high-dose chemotherapy with stem cell rescue for brain stem tumors of childhood? Dunkel IJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(5):263-6

Intracranial route of a cervical neuroblastoma through skull base foramina. Goldberg RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):715-6

[Meningioma with otological etiology] Ramos Martínez MJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(5):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Salient anatomic features of the cortico-ponto-cerebellar pathway. Brodal P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:227-49 (120 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR imaged neurovascular relationships at the cerebellopontine angle. De Carpentier J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):312-6

[A case of basilar artery aneurysm with many years of survival] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Preoperative facial nerve studies predict paresis following cerebellopontine angle surgery. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):446-51

Management of acoustic neuroma in the elderly population. Glasscock ME 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):236-41; discussion 241-2

Audiovestibular results after surgery for cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Grey PL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul; 17(4):634-8

Surgical results in unusual cerebellopontine angle tumours. Grey PL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun;21(3):237-43

A multifactorial analysis of facial nerve results in surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors [letter] Burres S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Aug;76(8):584, 586

Microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm: analysis of 266 patients at Ramathibodi Hospital. Sarnvivad P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):409-14

Cerebellopontine angle germinoma. A case report. Kurtsoy A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):127-30

[Petronasal fistula caused by the epidermal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle region] Bażowski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of surgical approach to cerebello-pontine angle tumors] Czepko R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(7):556-60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBELLUM

Intraorbital cerebellar heterotopia associated with Chiari I malformation. Kagotani Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep-Oct;33(5):262-5

Cerebellar infarction with hydrocephalus caused by spontaneous extracranial vertebral artery dissection--case report. Sagoh M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 37(7):538-41

The Cerebellum: From Structure to Control. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the Meeting of European Neuroscience. Rotterdam, August 31-September 3, 1995. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:1-610

[Acute varicella-induced cerebellar inflammation in a 37-year-old male (letter)] Guerrero AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 17;108(19):758-9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Septo-optic dysplasia with cerebellar hypoplasia in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):625-30

A case of Menkes' syndrome associated with deafness and inferior cerebellar vermian hypoplasia [letter] Aynaci FM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jan;86(1):121-3

Cerebellar dysgenesis in infants and children: an experience of 22 cases. Yang MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Sep-Oct;37(5):342-8

Cerebellar polymicrogyria [letter; comment] Sasaki M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):394-6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Apr;17(4):605-13.

Bilateral porencephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, and internal malformations: two siblings representing a probably new autosomal recessive entity. Bönnemann CG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):428-33

Aprosencephaly and cerebellar dysgenesis in sibs. Florell SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 28;63(4):542-8 (17 ref.)

COACH syndrome: report of two brothers with congenital hepatic fibrosis, cerebellar vermis hypoplasia, oligophrenia, ataxia, and mental retardation. Gentile M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):514-20

Ritscher-Schinzel (3C) syndrome: documentation of the phenotype. Kosaki K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):421-7 (16 ref.)

Clinical and molecular analysis in Joubert syndrome. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3; 72(1):59-62

Characterization of a derivative chromosome 17 by fish-technique. Ramesh KH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(3):177-80

Frequency characteristics of accommodation in a patient with agenesis of the posterior vermis and normal subjects. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):476-80

Rhombencephalosynapsis associated with hand anomalies. Aydingöz U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jul;70(835):764-6

A syndrome of autosomal recessive pontocerebellar hypoplasia with white matter abnormalities and protracted course in two brothers. Malandrini A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Apr;19(3):209-11

A case of cranial meningocele associated with Joubert syndrome. Suzuki T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May; 12(5):280-2

Anterior encephalocele and anophthalmia. Al-Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan;5(1):81-3

Lissencephaly associated with cerebellar hypoplasia and myoclonic epilepsy in a Bedouin kindred: a new syndrome? Farah S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May;51(5):326-30

Agenesis of cerebellum associated with arrhinencephaly. Leech RW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 16(2):90-7 (98 ref.)

Cerebellar vermian clefts disconnecting the hemispheres: a different entity unassociated with Joubert's syndrome. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan-Feb; 21(1):71-5

Cytomegalovirus infection and Joubert's syndrome. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):67-9

Cerebellar agenesis versus vanishing cerebellum in Chiari II malformation. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):491-4

MR imaging of Joubert's syndrome. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):481-6

MR demonstration of cerebral hemimegalencephaly associated with cerebellar involvement (total hemimegalencephaly). Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 May-Jun;21(3):201-4

Brainstem, cerebellar and limbic neuroanatomical abnormalities in autism. Courchesne E. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):269-78 (67 ref.)

Aplasia of the cerebellar vermis associated with chronic renal disease. A report of six cases and a review of the literature. Keuth B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;155(11):963-7 (29 ref.)

Cerebellar agenesis. van Hoof SC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Dec;79(6):282

Neurologic abnormalities in infantile autism. Haas RH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):84-92

Extensive facial strawberry mark associated with cerebellar hypoplasia and vascular abnormalities. Matsui T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):113-6

Cell death in the CNS of the Wnt-1 mutant mouse. Serbedzija GN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Nov;31(3):275-82

Pattern deformities and cell loss in Engrailed-2 mutant mice suggest two separate patterning events during cerebellar development. Kuemerle B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7881-9

Monstrous crablike hypertrophy of the cerebellar vermis [letter; comment] Amagasa M. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 86(4):737-8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):157-62.

Ocular and cerebellar defects in zebrafish induced by overexpression of the LIM domains of the islet-3 LIM/homeodomain protein. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Mar;18(3):369-82

Joubert syndrome: are kidneys involved? Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Dec;26(6):320-1

Lissencephaly with extreme cerebral and cerebellar hypoplasia. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Kroon AA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct;27(5):273-6

Cerebellar hypoplasia in respiratory chain dysfunction. Lincke CR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):216-8

Cerebellar hypoplasia and frontal lobe cognitive deficits in disorders of early childhood. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May;35(5):643-55

Abnormalities in the cerebellum and brainstem in homozygous lurcher mice. Resibois A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(1):175-90

Congenital symblepharon (abortive cryptophthalmos) associated with meningoencephalocele. Gündüz K, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;13(2):139-41

Anaesthetic management of children with Joubert syndrome. Habre W, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(3):251-3

Midline developmental abnormalities of the posterior fossa: correlation of classification with outcome. Domingo Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):111-8

Chiari malformation and tonsillar ectopia in twin brothers and father with autosomal dominant spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia tarda. Gripp KW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Feb; 26(2):131-3

Exencephaly and cleft cerebellum in SELH/Bc mouse embryos are alternative developmental consequences of the same underlying genetic defect. Gunn TM, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Nov;54(5):230-6

[Joubert's syndrome: computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Aug;165(2):210-2 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age and sex do not affect cerebellar volume in humans [letter] Luft AR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):593-6

Volumetric comparisons in the cerebellar complex of anthropoids, with special reference to locomotor types. Matano S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Jun; 103(2):173-83

The compartmentalization of the cerebellum. Herrup K, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1997;20:61-90 (129 ref.)

Cerebellar vermis measurement at cranial sonography for assessing gestational age in the newborn weighing less than 2000 grams. Anderson N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jan 5;44(1):59-70

Reevaluation of synaptic relationships of cerebellar terminals in the ventral lateral nucleus of the rhesus monkey thalamus based on serial section analysis and three-dimensional reconstruction. Mason A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 May; 109(2):219-39

Fractal analysis of adults cerebellum surface NMR observations. Rybaczuk M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):431-3

Compartmentation of the granular layer of the cerebellum. Ozol KO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):171-84 (139 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of neurons in the rat abducens nucleus that project to the flocculus. Rodella L, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Jun;188 (Pt 3):727-31

Topographical organisation within the lateral reticular nucleus mossy fibre projection to the c1 and c2 zones in the rostral paramedian lobule of the cat cerebellum. Apps R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 5;381(2):175-87

Analysis of gene action in the meander tail mutant mouse: examination of cerebellar phenotype and mitotic activity of granule cell neuroblasts. Hamre KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 29;368(2):304-15

Transneuronal pathways to the vestibulocerebellum. Kaufman GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8; 370(4):501-23

Comparison of cerebellothalamic and pallidothalamic projections in the monkey (Macaca fuscata): a double anterograde labeling study. Sakai ST, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 29;368(2):215-28

Trigeminocerebellar projection to the paramedian lobule with emphasis on the climbing fibre zones: a retrograde tracing study in the rabbit. Bukowska D. **J Hirnforsch** 1996; 37(2):159-72

Watershed-based segmentation of 3D MR data for volume quantization. Sijbers J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(6):679-88

Microsurgical anatomy of the infratentorial trabecular membranes and subarachnoid cisterns. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):117-25

Cerebellar size and cognition: correlations with IQ, verbal memory and motor dexterity. Paradiso S, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):1-8

Corticopontine terminal fibres form small scale clusters and large scale lamellae in the cat. Bjaalie JG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1651-5

Cat pontocerebellar network: numerical capacity and axonal collateral branching of neurones in the pontine nuclei projecting to individual paraflocculi folia. Bjaalie JG, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar;27(3):199-210

Location of efferent terminals of the primate flocculus and ventral paraflocculus revealed by anterograde axonal transport methods. Nagao S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar; 27(3):257-69

Quantitative analysis of cuneocerebellar projections in rats: differential topography in the anterior and posterior lobes. Tolbert DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(2):359-71

Salient anatomic features of the cortico-ponto-cerebellar pathway. Brodal P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:227-49 (120 ref.)

Mossy-fibre sensory input to the cerebellum. Glickstein M. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:251-9 (57 ref.)

An anatomical model of cerebellar modules. Hawkes R. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:39-52 (118 ref.)

Compartmentalised distribution of GABAA and glutamate receptors in relation to transmitter release sites on the surface of cerebellar neurones. Nusser Z, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:109-27 (91 ref.)

Functional significance of excitatory projections from the

precerebellar nuclei to interpositus and dentate nucleus neurons for mediating motor, premotor and parietal cortical inputs. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:193–207 (49 ref.)

Transverse and longitudinal patterns in the mammalian cerebellum. Voogd J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:21–37 (78 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the internal auditory artery: our experience and review of the literature. Banczerowski P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1157–62 (39 ref.)

Aneurysm arising from the medial branch of the superior cerebellar artery. Bozboğa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):1013–4

Emergence of persistent primitive trigeminal artery into posterior cranial fossa via an unusually caudal site. Ide M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1132–3

Giant cell arteritis with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to the rupture of inflammatory aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):893–4

Endovascular therapeutic approach to peripheral aneurysms of the superior cerebellar artery. Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1338–42

Patterns of hemorrhage with ruptured posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms: CT findings in 44 cases. Kallmes DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1169–71

Obligatory role of NO in glutamate-dependent hyperemia evoked from cerebellar parallel fibers. Yang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1155–61

Coexistent orbital and cerebellar venous anomalies in linear sebaceous naevus syndrome. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;24(4):373–6

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated events contribute to neurovascular breakdown during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Paul C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):167S

Cerebellar and subcortical blood flow abnormalities in children with partial epilepsy. Sözüer DT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):95–8

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis after middle cerebral artery infarction. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):11–6

Crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion in mesencephalic infarcts. Laloux P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):399–400

Cerebellar vascular response to acetazolamide in crossed cerebellar diaschisis: a comparison of 99mTc-HMPAO single-photon emission tomography with 15O-H2O positron emission tomography. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):683–9

Cortical hypoperfusion in symptomatic West syndrome. A SPECT study. Sztriha L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul; 25(1):20–5

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cerebellar stroke. Cruz-Martínez A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):82–7

Diaschisis and neuropsychological performance after cerebellar stroke. Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):82–9

Developmental venous anomalies of the posterior fossa with transpontine drainage: report of 3 cases. Küker W, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(6):913–7

Venous angioarchitecture of human cerebellum in fetal period. Kędzia A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):330–1

Bilateral simultaneous cerebellar infarction in the medial branches of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery territories. Brusa L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 17(6):433–6

Yes/yes head tremor without appendicular tremor after bilateral cerebellar infarction. Finsterer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):242–5

Cerebellar induced aphasia: case report of cerebellar induced prefrontal aphasic language phenomena supported by SPECT findings. Mariën P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 144(1-2):34–43

Evaluation of the vestibular system by magnetic resonance angiography. Welsh LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Sep; 106(9 Pt 1):1138–43

Peripheral superior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Orz Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;36(2):106–10 (34 ref.)

Vestibular compensation in a patient with a cerebellar infarction. Furman JM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):916–20

Brain perfusion SPECT in juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Launes J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr; 27(2):84–7

Extracranial distal aneurysm of posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Chen CJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 May; 39(5):344–7

Isolated trigeminal neuralgia secondary to distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):43–6

Endovascular treatment of a dissecting posteroinferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: case report. Lefkowitz MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1036–8; discussion 1038–9

Transfacial transclival approach for midline posterior circulation aneurysms. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):736–41; discussion 742 (31 ref.)

Cerebral aneurysm of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery: case report. Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Nov 1;64(6):139–45

Cerebellar infarction and atrophy in infants and children with a history of premature birth. Mercuri E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):139–43

Neurovascular compression at the ventrolateral medulla in autosomal dominant hypertension and brachydactyly. Naraghi R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1749–54

De novo vertebral artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report. Kanemoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):473–5 (12 ref.)

CT angiographic-guided frameless stereotactic-assisted clipping of a distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: technical case report. Origitano TC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):450–3; discussion 453–4

The relation between crossed cerebellar blood flow and severities of hemiplegia: a technetium-(99m) hexamethylpropylene amine oxine SPECT study using Patlak plot method. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jul;179(3):177–81

[Proximal aneurysms of the postero-inferior cerebellar artery. Therapeutic consideration upon a multicenter retrospective study of 24 cases] Finiels PJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996; 42(3):169–77; discussion 177–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute vertigo caused by ischemia of the postero-inferior cerebellar artery or PICA. Apropos of 2 cases] Duclos JY, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1997; 118(2):119–24 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic aneurysms of the postero-inferior cerebellar artery. A multicenter retrospective study of 29 cases] Blard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;155(1):41–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple and unilateral paralysis of the cranial nerves revealing 2 cerebellar infarctions] Dubuc L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;153(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A ruptured aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with acute subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jun;25(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Terson's syndrome which arose from ruptured right superior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report and 32 series investigations] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Mar;25(3):259–64 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of anterior inferior cerebellar artery territory infarcts--a study of ten patients] Izumi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Metabolites of 5-fluorouracil, alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine and fluoroacetic acid, directly injure myelinated fibers in tissue culture. Akiba T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):8–13

Polyamines increase in the brain stem and cerebellum following labyrinthectomy. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):214–22

Developmental analysis of GFAP immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of the meander tail mutant mouse. Grishkat HL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;194(2):135–46

Astrocytic processes compensate for the apparent lack of GABA transporters in the axon terminals of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Ribak CE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;194(4):379–90

Evidence for a functional role of the dopamine D3 receptors in the cerebellum. Barik S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21; 737(1-2):347–50

Mouse cerebellar GABAB participation in the expression of acute ethanol-induced ataxia and in its modulation by the cerebellar adenosinergic A1 system. Dar MS. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(1):53–9

Developmental changes in glutamate receptor-activated translocation of protein kinase C in cerebellar granule neurons. Barrios M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):22–30

Structure of a parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor of the human cerebellum and functional expression in human neuroblastoma SK-N-MC cells. Eggenberger M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):127–36

Hippocampal and cerebellar extracellular amino acids during pilocarpine-induced seizures in freely moving rats. Smolders I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):21–9

NMDA receptors in cultured radial glia. López T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24;405(2):245–8

cDNA cloning of porcine p42IP4, a membrane-associated and cytosolic 42 kDa inositol(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate receptor from pig brain with similarly high affinity for phosphatidylinositol (3,4,5)P3. Stricker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24;405(2):229–36

A comparison of ethanol concentrations in the occipital lobe and cerebellum. Moore KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Apr 18;86(1-2):127–34

Effect of experimental hyperphenylalaninemia on the postnatal rat brain. Ushakova GA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb;15(1):29–36

Brain samples from Alzheimer's patients have elevated levels of loosely bound iron. Kala SV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;86(3-4):263–9

Regional distribution of the 5-HT innervation in the brain of normal and lurcher mice as revealed by [3H]citalopram quantitative autoradiography. Strazielle C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Apr;10(2):157–71

Expression pattern of integrin beta 1 subunit in Purkinje cells of rat and cerebellar mutant mice. Murase S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 11;375(2):225–37

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor of cerebellum. Mn2+ permeability and regulation by cytosolic Mn2+. Striggow F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Aug;108(2):115–24

Serotonin inhibition of the NMDA receptor/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in rat cerebellum: involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptors. Marcoli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):427–30

Role of guanine nucleotides as endogenous ligands of a kainic acid binding site population in the mammalian cerebellum. Migani P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1648–54

Identification of a strand-specific Egr response element binding complex enriched in rat brain. Taira E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2255–62

The elusive nature of cerebellar somatostatin receptors: studies in rat, monkey and human cerebellum. Piwko C, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jan-May; 17(1-3):385–405

Identification of [Met5]-enkephalin in developing, adult, and renewing tissues by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Zagon IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(4):363–70

OTX2 homeoprotein in the developing central nervous system and migratory cells of the olfactory area. Mallamaci A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Aug;58(1-2):165–78

Age-dependent organotypic expression of microtubule-associated proteins (MAP1, MAP2, and MAP5) in rat brain. Chauhan N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jun;22(6):713–9

Subcellular localization of the alpha 7 nicotinic receptor in rat cerebellar granule cell layer. Caruncho HJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1431–3

Characterisation of the rat cerebella CB1 receptor using SR141716A, a central cannabinoid receptor antagonist. Hirst RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13;220(2):101–4

CYTOLOGY

Activation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptors prevents apoptotic cell death in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Canonico PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:470–2

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and p70S6 kinase is not correlated with cerebellar granule cell survival. Gunn-Moore FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):365–9

Polyamine amides are neuroprotective in cerebellar granule cell cultures challenged with excitatory amino acids. Green AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1-2):135–46

Polyamines prevent apoptotic cell death in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Harada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):251–9

Immunocytochemical analysis of gangliosides in rat primary cerebellar cultures using specific monoclonal antibodies. Kawashima I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1-2):75–86

High-resolution fluorescent labeling of living cerebellar slices. Schreurs BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19; 730(1-2):125–32

Isolation, cloning and characterization of a putative type-1 astrocyte cell line. Seidman KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):18–26

Calretinin-containing neurons in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Marini AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(4):279–88

A spontaneously immortalized mouse microglial cell line expressing CD4. Alliot F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):140–3

The numerical matching of source and target populations in the CNS: the inferior olive to Purkinje cell projection. Herrup K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23; 96(1-2):28–35

Spinocerebellar mossy fiber terminal topography in the NR2C/PKC gamma double mutant cerebellum. Ji Z, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Nov 22;97(1):138–42

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) is a critical trophic factor for developing cerebellar granule cells. Lin X, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;99(2):234–42

Signaling pathways and survival effects of BDNF and NT-3 on cultured cerebellar granule cells. Nonomura T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Nov 22;97(1):42–50

Intrauterine hypoxia-ischemia reduces phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Rhodes PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31; 93(1-2):129–35

Apoptosis in the cerebellum of adult teleost fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Soutschek J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Dec 23;97(2):279–86

Growth of dorsal spinocerebellar axons through a lesion of their spinal pathway during early development in the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Terman JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1-2):33–48

Glycine-activated whole cell and single channel currents in rat cerebellar granule ceils in culture. Virginio C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):30–40

Appearance of neuronal S-100 beta during development of the rat brain. Yang Q, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;91(2):181–9

In vivo actions of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) on

cerebellum development in transgenic mice: evidence that IGF-I increases proliferation of granule cell progenitors. Ye P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20; 95(1):44–54

Cloning and expression of a neuronal rat brain glutamate transporter. Bjørås M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):163–8

Genes involved in cerebellar cell specification and differentiation. Hatten ME, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;7(1):40–7 (54 ref.)

Use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis to characterize protein synthesis during neuronal death in cerebellar culture. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1781–6

Involvement of p53 in DNA strand break-induced apoptosis in postmitotic CNS neurons. Enokido Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):1812–21

Differential distribution of MAP1a and aldolase c in adult mouse cerebellum. Touri F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):61–8

Characterization of zinc-induced neuronal death in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Manev H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):171–8

The tetraploidy of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum in reference to the problem of polyploidy. Kowalska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35(2):127 (12 ref.)

Involvement of free radicals in signalling of low-potassium induced apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Martín-Romero FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:197S–198S

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity blocks depolarization- and insulin-like growth factor I-mediated survival of cerebellar granule cells. Miller TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9847–53

Ramification and termination of single axons in the cerebellothalamic pathway of the rat. Aumann TD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 16;376(3):420–30

Cerebellar granule cell differentiation in mutant and X-irradiated rodents revealed by the neural adhesion molecule TAG-1. Bailly Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 20;369(1):150–61

Evidence of spinocerebellar mossy fiber segregation in the juvenile staggerer cerebellum. Ji Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 17;378(3):354–62

Further evidence for a unique developmental compartment in the cerebellum of the meander tail mutant mouse as revealed by the quantitative analysis of Purkinje cells. Napieralski JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22; 364(4):718–28

Correspondence between L7-lacZ-expressing Purkinje cells and labeled olivocerebellar fibers during late embryogenesis in the mouse. Paradies MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 21;374(3):451–66

Comparison of projection neurons in the pontine nuclei and the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis of the rat. Schwarz C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 16;376(3):403–19

Sphingoid bioregulators in the differentiation of cells of neural origin. Tettamanti G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1–3):263–75

Cerebellar culture models of dendritic spine proliferation after transplantation of glia. Seil FJ. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan-Mar;6(1):1–10

Resting potential of rat cerebellar granule cells during early maturation in vitro. Becherer U, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jan;32(1):11–21

alpha-Internexin is the only neuronal intermediate filament expressed in developing cerebellar granule neurons. Chien CL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Mar;29(3):304–18

Increased inferior olivary neuron and cerebellar granule cell numbers in transgenic mice overexpressing the human Bcl-2 gene. Zanjani HS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 May; 32(5):502–16

Cytoskeletal breakdown and apoptosis elicited by NO donors in cerebellar granule cells require NMDA receptor activation. Bonfoco E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2484–93

Mitochondria, calcium regulation, and acute glutamate excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Budd SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2282–91

Effects of depolarization and NMDA antagonists on the role survival of cerebellar granule cells: a pivotal role for protein kinase C isoforms. Lin WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2577–86

Expression of a novel form of the p56lck protooncogene in rat cerebellar granular neurons. Van Tan H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2306–15

Cerebellar choline acetyltransferase positive mossy fibres and their granule and unipolar brush cell targets: a model for central cholinergic nicotinic neurotransmission. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):829–42

Physiology and plasticity of morphologically identified cells in the mormyrid electrosensory lobe. Bell CC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6409–23

Neurotrophins protect cultured cerebellar granule neurons against the early phase of cell death by a two-component mechanism. Courtney MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1; 17(11):4201–11

Conditional ablation of cerebellar astrocytes in postnatal transgenic mice. Delaney CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):6908–18

TGF-beta-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons is prevented by depolarization. de Luca A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4174–85

The role of CED-3-related cysteine proteases in apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells. Eldadah BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6105–13

Establishment of a cell-free system of neuronal apoptosis: comparison of premitochondrial, mitochondrial, and postmitochondrial phases. Ellerby HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6165–78

Selected P2 purinoceptor modulators prevent glutamate-evoked cytotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Volonté C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 15;45(2):183–93

Development of a tonic form of synaptic inhibition in rat cerebellar granule cells resulting from persistent activation of GABAA receptors. Brickley SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):753–9

Mechanism of oxidative stress-induced intracellular acidosis in rat cerebellar astrocytes and C6 glioma cells. Tsai KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):161–74

Oxidative stress-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ and Ca(2+)-induced increase in oxidative stress: an experimental model using dissociated rat brain neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;72(4):381–5

F3 neuronal adhesion molecule controls outgrowth and fasciculation of cerebellar granule cell neurites: a cell-type-specific effect mediated by the Ig-like domains. Buttiglione M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996;8(1):53–69

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor suppresses programmed death of cerebellar granule cells through a posttranslational mechanism. Suzuki K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1–2):101–24

A stereological study on the nuclear volume of cerebellar granule cells in aging rats. Henrique RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):199–203

Autocrine regulation of apoptosis and bcl-2 expression by nerve growth factor in early differentiating cerebellar granule neurons involves low affinity neurotrophin receptor. Muller Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug; 31(2):177–91

Contributing mechanisms for cysteine excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Mathisen GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):293–8

Constitutive phosphorylation of TrkC receptors in cultured cerebellar granule neurons might be responsible for the inability of NT-3 to increase neuronal survival and to activate p21 Ras. Zirrgiebel U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):851–9

Embryonic precursor cells from the rhombic lip are specified to a cerebellar granule neuron identity. Alder J, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Sep;17(3):389–99

Differentiation of Purkinje cells in cerebellar slice cultures: an immunocytochemical and Golgi EM study. Tauer U, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;22(4):361–9

Beta-carbolines induce apoptotic death of cerebellar granule neurones in culture. Malgrange B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3041–5

Concomitant induction of apoptosis and necrosis in cerebellar granule cells following serum and potassium withdrawal. Villalba M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):981–5

Brain derived neurotrophic factor induces a rapid upregulation of synaptophysin and tau proteins via the neurotrophin receptor TrkB in rat cerebellar granule cells. Coffey ET, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23;227(3):177–80

Anti-GM3 (II3Neu5Ac-lactosylceramide) ganglioside antibody labels human fetal Purkinje neurons during the critical stage of cerebellar development. Heffer-Lauc M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2;213(2):91–4

ONO-1603, a potential antidementia drug, shows neuroprotective effects and increases m3-muscarinic receptor mRNA levels in differentiating rat cerebellar granule neurons. Katsube N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2–3):151–4

Involvement of N-methyl-d-aspartate receptor and free radical in homocysteine-mediated toxicity on rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kim WK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 27;216(2):117–20

Cell intrinsic mechanisms regulate mouse cerebellar granule neuron differentiation. Lin X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13;220(2):81–4

Soluble myelin-associated glycoprotein-immunoglobulin G1 chimera protein promotes neurite outgrowth from mouse cerebellar neurons. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):87–90

Preventive effect of Ginkgo biloba extract on apoptosis in rat cerebellar neuronal cells induced by hydroxyl radicals. Ni Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2–3):115–8

Activity-dependent survival of rat cerebellar granule neurons is not associated with sustained elevation of intracellular Ca2+. Ono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 6;228(2):123–6

Long-term survival of postembryonically born cells in the cerebellum of gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Ott R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17; 221(2–3):185–8

Ipsilaterally located olivocerebellar projection neurons of the chick. López-Ramán A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 May; 25(1):33–40

Path and target finding of afferents in cerebellar anlagen grafted in the cerebellum of adult rats: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study. Murata M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):249–59

Quantitative analysis of converging spinal and cuneate mossy fibre afferent projections to the rat cerebellar anterior lobe. Alisky JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(2):373–88

Activation of voltage-dependent sodium channels in cultured cerebellar poffule cells induces neurotoxicity that is not mediated by glutamate release. Dargent B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(1):209–16

Patterns of inputs to the parietal cortex efferent neurons from the motor cortex and cerebellum in the cat. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):965–74

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide promotes cell survival and neurite outgrowth in rat cerebellar neuroblasts. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May; 78(2):419–30

Cell density increases Bcl-2 and Bcl-x expression in addition to survival of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Ohga Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):913–7

Kainic acid induces apoptosis in neurons. Simonian NA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1047–55

Somatostatin does not affect multiplication of granule cells in the rat cerebellum. Bodenant C, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(2):257–62

Cytotoxic action of tri-n-butyltin on dissociated rat cerebellar neurones: a flow-cytometric study. Ueha T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jun;78(6):404–8

The unipolar brush cells of the mammalian cerebellum and cochlear nucleus: cytology and microcircuitry. Mugnaini E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:131–50 (71 ref.)

[Gene expression controlled by neural activity] Tsuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Mar;42(4):632–42 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotypical septal-like contacts of glial cells in the frog cerebellum in vitro and their possible role in normal and disease states] Samosudova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Dec;351(6):821–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Lamotrigine on brain nitrite and cGMP levels during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Balkan S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):140–6

Ultrastructural pathology and cytochemical investigations of L-2-chloropropionic acid-induced neurointoxication of the rat cerebellum. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):241–51

Ethanol and phosphatidylethanol reduce the binding of [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to rat cerebellar membranes. Rodríguez FD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Sep; 31(5):453–61

Ethanol inhibition of NMDA receptor function in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells and cerebral cortical cells. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994; 2:199–204 (34 ref.)

Ethanol reduces expression of the nerve growth factor receptor, but not nerve growth factor protein levels in the neonatal rat cerebellum. Dohrman DP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Aug;21(5):882–93

Inhalational anesthetic effects on rat cerebellar nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production. Rengasamy A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar;86(3):689–98

Digital processing of the current noise evoked by kainate in cerebellar granule cells. Cavalcanti S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):452–9

Acute and chronic administration of ibogaine to the rat results in astrogliosis that is not confined to the cerebellar vermis. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:205–16

Inhibition of microsomal and mitochondrial Ca2+-sequestration in rat cerebellum by polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures and congeners. Structure-activity relationships. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(3–4):150–7

Changes in some pro- and antioxidants in rat cerebellum after chronic alcohol intake [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Rouach H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):539–45

Role of nitric oxide in the cerebellar degeneration during methylmercury intoxication. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2–3):303–11

Effect of SB-205384 on the decay of GABA-activated chloride currents in granule cells cultured from rat cerebellum. Meadows HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 121(7):1334–8

Characterization of [125I]-endothelin-1 and [125I]-BQ3020 binding to rat cerebellar endothelin receptors. Widdowson PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2126–30

Possible role of nitric oxide in the development of L-2-chloropropionic acid-induced cerebellar granule cell necrosis. Widdowson PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(8):1761–7

Inhibition of free radical production or free radical scavenging protects from the excitotoxic cell death mediated by glutamate in cultures of cerebellar granule neurons. Ciani E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):1–6

Carbamazepine induction of apoptosis in cultured cerebellar neurons: effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate, aurintricarboxylic acid and cycloheximide. Gao XM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1–2):63–71

Chronic alcohol reduces calcium signaling elicited by glutamate receptor stimulation in developing cerebellar neurons. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29; 728(2):166–74

Polyamines prevent apoptotic cell death in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Harada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):251–9

The effects of insulin-like growth factor analogues on survival of cultured cerebral cortex and cerebellar granule neurones. Harper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19; 709(2):303-10

Muscarinic control of amyloid precursor protein secretion in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Pittel Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1-2):299-304

Antagonists have a greater selectivity for muscarinic receptor subtypes in intact cerebellar granule cells than in membranes. Saunders PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25; 713(1-2):29-35

Diazoxide and cyclothiazide convert AMPA-induced dark cell degeneration of Purkinje cells to edematous damage in the cerebellar slice. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):197-204

A flow cytometric study of N-methyl-D-aspartate effects on dissociated cerebellar cells. Sureda FX, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1-2):110-4

Removal after addition of NO-generating agents and 8-bromo-cyclic GMP causes morphological change of cultured cerebellar astrocytes: a new mode of NO action. Tomita A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):344-6

Differences in the expression of GABA(A) receptors between functionally innervated and non-innervated granule neurons in neonatal rat cerebellar cultures. Ueno S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1-2):49-56

Failure of glycine site NMDA receptor antagonists to protect against L-2-chloropropionic acid-induced neurotoxicity highlights the uniqueness of cerebellar NMDA receptors. Widdowson PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):236-42

AMPA neurotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons: mode of cell death. Cebers G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(4):393-403

Chronic pre-explant blockade of the NMDA receptor affects survival of cerebellar granule cells explanted in vitro. Ciani E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):112-7

Transforming growth factor-beta 2 both stimulates and inhibits neurogenesis of rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kane CJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):46-51

Modulatory treatment of NMDA receptors in neonatal rats affects cognitive behavior in adult age. Wangen K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):126-30

The 71 kDa glutamate-binding protein is increased in cerebellar granule cells after chronic ethanol treatment. Hoffman PL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul; 39(1-2):167-76

Caprine homologue of rodent 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase subunit and yeast SNF4/CAT3 is down-regulated by thyroid hormone. Piosik PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):240-53

Apoptosis induced by methylazoxymethanol in developing rat cerebellum: organization of the cell nucleus and its relationship to DNA and rRNA degradation. Lafarga M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):25-38

Pathologic assessment of cerebellar atrophy following acute lithium intoxication. Mangano WE, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;16(1):30-3 (19 ref.)

Excitatory and trophic action of GABA and related substances in newborn mice and organotypic cerebellar culture. Obata K. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(1):117-9

A glutamate-sensitizing activity in conditioned media derived from rat cerebellar granule cells. Ciotti MT, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1591-600

Maturation-dependent modulation of apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons by cytokines and neurotrophins. de Luca A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):1994-2005

Differential long-lasting potentiation of the NMDA and non-NMDA synaptic currents induced by metabotropic and NMDA receptor coactivation in cerebellar granule cells. rossi P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun;8(6):1182-9

Changes in the expression of the extracellular matrix molecules tenascin-C and tenascin-R after 3-acetylpyridine-induced lesion of the olivocerebellar system of the adult rat. Wintergerst ES, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):424-34

Novel potent selective phenylglycine antagonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Bedingfield JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):71-8

R- and L-type Ca2+ channels are insensitive to eliprodil in rat cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Biton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;323(2-3):277-81

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and cycloheximide inhibit Li+ protection of cerebellar granule neurons switched to non-depolarizing medium. Grignon S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):111-4

N-Methyl-D-aspartate-induced enhancement of activator protein-1 DNA binding activity is blocked by ethanol in cerebellar granule cells. Hou YN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15;309(3):307-10

Involvement of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-ergic systems in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced rat cerebellar cGMP formation. Nakayama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5; 316(2-3):157-64

Forskolin's structural analogue 1,9-dideoxyforskolin has Ca2+ channel blocker-like action in rat cerebellar granule cells. Zerr P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 6; 303(1-2):101-8

Helothermine, a lizard venom toxin, inhibits calcium current in cerebellar granules. Nobile M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun;110(1):15-20

Ethanol depression of cerebellar Purkinje neuron firing involves nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Freund RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;143(2):319-22

Glial cell reaction to cis-dichlorodiammine platinum treatment in the immature rat cerebellum. Necchi D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):219-26

Morphological features of encephalopathy after chronic administration of the antiepileptic drug valproate to rats. A transmission electron microscopic study of capillaries in the cerebellar cortex. Sobaniec-Lotowska ME, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jan;48(1):65-75

Nimodipine improves kainic acid induced neurotoxicity in cerebellar granular cell culture: a double-blind dose-response study. Gepdiremen A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(2):117-20

Dual effects of NMDA-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevations on cGMP levels in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Oh S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):153-7

Media composition modulates excitatory amino acid-induced death of rat cerebellar granule cells. Wood AM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Jul;16(7):350-5

Inhibition of calcium transport by mercury salts in rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex in vitro. Yallapragada PR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):325-30

Characterization of glutamate toxicity in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons at reduced temperature. Berman FW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(3):111-9

MAP-1B/TAU functional redundancy during laminin-enhanced axonal growth. DiTella MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):467-77

Glutamate neurotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells: a major role for xanthine oxidase in oxygen radical formation. Atlante A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2038-45

Domoic acid neurotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons is mediated predominantly by NMDA receptors that are activated as a consequence of excitatory amino acid release. Berman FW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):693-703

Pigment epithelium-derived factor protects cultured cerebellar granule cells against glutamate-induced neurotoxicity. Taniwaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):26-32

Neurotrophin protection against toxicity induced by low potassium and nitroprusside in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yu O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):68-77

Methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced apoptosis in the external granule cell layer of the developing cerebellum of the rat is associated with strong c-Jun expression and formation of high molecular weight c-Jun complexes. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;56(1):1-9

Effects of the volatile anesthetic enflurane on spontaneous discharge rate and GABA(A)-mediated inhibition of Purkinje cells in rat cerebellar slices. Antkowiak B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2525-38

Ca2+ signaling pathways linked to glutamate receptor activation in the somatic and dendritic regions of cultured cerebellar purkinje neurons. Gruol DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3325-40

Suppression of the glutamate receptor delta 2 subunit produces a specific impairment in cerebellar long-term depression. Jeromin A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov; 76(5):3578-83

Serotonergic modulation of evoked responses in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Lu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3102-13

N-methyl-D-aspartate evokes rapid net depolymerization of filamentous actin in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Shorte SL. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):1135-43

TGF-beta-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons is prevented by depolarization. de Luca A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4174-85

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP-38) protects cerebellar granule neurons from apoptosis by activating the mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAP kinase) pathway. Villalba M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):83-90

Characterization of microwell cultures of dissociated brain tissue for studies of cell-cell interactions. Maar TE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 15;47(2):163-72

Characterization of a chemical anoxia model in cerebellar granule neurons using sodium azide: protection by nifedipine and MK-801. Varming T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 1;44(1):40-6

Characterization of [3H]ethynylbicycloorthobenzoate ([3H]EBOB) binding and the action of insecticides on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channel in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Huang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1191-6

Activation of the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR5 prevents glutamate toxicity in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Montoliu C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):643-7

Lead (Pb+2) promotes apoptosis in newborn rat cerebellar neurons: pathological implications. Oberto A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):435-42

Protein kinase A-mediated enhancement of miniature IPSC frequency by noradrenaline in rat cerebellar stellate cells. Kondo S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 1;498 (Pt 1):165-76

Reversible inactivations of the cerebellum prevent the extinction of conditioned nictitating membrane responses in rabbits. Ramnani N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):159-68

Involvement of nitric oxide in the deregulation of cytosolic calcium in cerebellar neurons during combined glucose-oxygen deprivation. Mei JM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):155-66

Enantiomers of myo-inositol-1,3,4-trisphosphate and myo-inositol-1,4,6 -trisphosphate: stereospecific recognition by cerebellar and platelet myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Murphy CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1223-30

Glycine does not reverse the inhibitory actions of ethanol on NMDA receptor functions in cerebellar granule cells. Cebers G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;354(6):736-45

D-serine modulates the NMDA receptor/nitric oxide/cGMP pathway in the rat cerebellum during in vivo microdialysis. Fedele E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;355(1):43-7

Effect of glutamate receptor ligands on mitochondrial membrane potential in rat dissociated cerebellar cells. Sureda FX, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 354(4):420-3

Regional differences in NaCl-induced increase of the potency of bicuculline to displace [3H]muscimol binding. Bujas M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):199-202

The effect of X-radiation on cerebellar granule cells grown in culture. Ganglioside GM1 neuroprotective activity. Guelman LR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):521-7

Kainic acid, AMPA, and dihydrokainic acid effect on uptake and efflux of D-[3H] aspartic acid in cerebellar slices. Bouazzaoui M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec; 21(12):1527-33

Morphological and biochemical changes during programmed cell death of rat cerebellar granule cells. Chang JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):43-8

Effect of K+- and kainate-mediated depolarization on survival and functional maturation of GABAergic and glutamatergic neurons in cultures of dissociated mouse cerebellum. Damgaard I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb; 21(2):267-75

Excitatory amino acid receptors coupled to the phosphoinositide pathway in Bergmann glia. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar; 22(3):305-12

Acetyl-L-carnitine arginine amide prevents beta 25-35-induced neurotoxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Scorziello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):257-65

Analysis of cerebellar dysmetria associated with lithium intoxication. Manto M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct; 18(5):416-24

Neuregulin and erbB receptors play a critical role in neuronal migration. Rio C, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):39-50

Pharmacological characterization of synaptic transmission through mGluRs in rat cerebellar slices. Batchelor AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):401-3

Identification of pore-forming subunit of P-type calcium channels: an antisense study on rat cerebellar Purkinje cells in culture. Gillard SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar; 36(3):405-9

Blunted furosemide action on cerebellar GABAA receptors in ANT rats selectively bred for high alcohol sensitivity. Mäkelä R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9-10):1493-502

Localization and pharmacological characterization of somatostatin recognition sites in the human cerebellum. Piwko C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jun;35(6):713-23

Reduction of cerebellar GABAA responses by interleukin-1 (IL-1) through an indomethacin insensitive mechanism. Pringle AK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb; 35(2):147-52

Inhibition of AMPA receptor-stimulated 57Co2+ influx by D- and L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid (D- and L-AP4) and L-serine-O-phosphate (L-SOP) in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Toms NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):335-43

Electrophysiological and electrochemical responses of NMDA in the cerebellum: interactions with nonadrenergic pathway. Wang Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jun; 35(6):671-8

Lamin and beta-tubulin fragmentation precede chromatin degradation in glutamate-induced neuronal apoptosis. Ankarcrona M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4; 7(15-17):2659-64

Rapid uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation accompanies glutamate toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells. Atlante A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2519-23

Glutamate toxicity in primary cerebellar cultures from mouse brain is unaffected by changes in cGMP levels. Malcolm CS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1650-4

Modulation of NMDA-induced cytosolic calcium levels by ACPC in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Sureda FX, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1824-8

Role of cerebellar granule cell-specific GABAA receptor subtype in the differential sensitivity of [3H]ethynylbicycloorthobenzoate binding to GABA mimetics. Huang J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 4; 225(2):85-8

Migration of granule neurons in cerebellar organotypic cultures is impaired by methylmercury. Kunimoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 2;226(3):183-6

High affinity block by nimodipine of the internal calcium

elevation in chronically depolarized rat cerebellar granule neurons. Marchetti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29; 207(2):77–80

Acute effects of tetrahydrobiopterin on the dynamic characteristics and adaptability of of vestibulo–ocular reflex in normal and flocculus lesioned rabbits. Nagao S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 1;231(1):41–4

Lipopolysaccharide–induced nitric oxide synthase activity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Sato I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16;205(1):45–8

Routes of NMDA– and K(+)–stimulated calcium entry in rat cerebellar granule cells. Savidge JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):109–12

Zinc protoporphyrin IX suppresses nitric oxide production through a loss of L–arginine in rat cerebellar slices. Okada D. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug;25(4):353–8

Involvement of three glutamate receptor epsilon subunits in the formation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediating excitotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells. Didier M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1129–46

Activation of P2–purino–, alpha 1–adreno and H1–histamine receptors triggers cytoplasmic calcium signalling in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Kirischuk S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):643–7

Nitric oxide and GABAA receptor function in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellar granule cells. Robello M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):99–105

Effects of low–dose phenytoin administered to newborn mice on developing cerebellum. Ohmori H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):205–11

Neurotoxicity of tunicamycin on cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chang JY, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):129–35

Susceptibility of various areas of the nervous system of hens to TOCP–induced delayed neuropathy. Classen W, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall–Winter;17(3–4):597–604

Neuropathological changes in rat brain following oral administration of 2–chloropropionic acid. Simpson MG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):471–80

L–2–chloropropionic acid inhibits glutamate and aspartate release from rat cerebellar slices but does not activate cerebellar NMDA receptors: implications for L–2–chloropropionic acid–induced neurotoxicity. Widdowson PS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):169–77

NMDA receptor–mediated increase in cyclic GMP in the rat cerebellum in vivo is blocked by alaproclate and GEA–857. Hu PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 80(2):97–102

7–Chloro–3–methyl–3,4–dihydro–2H–1,2,4–benzothiadiazine S,S–dioxide: a partial modulator of AMPA receptor desensitization devoid of neurotoxicity. Impagnatiello F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7053–8

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on the in vivo binding of [3H]WIN 35,428 to central dopamine transporters. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jun;23(2):61–9

Disruption of inositol phosphate accumulation in cerebellar granule cells by polychlorinated biphenyls: a consequence of altered Ca2+ homeostasis. Shafer TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):448–55

Calpain activation and not oxidative damage mediates L–2–chloropropionic acid–induced cerebellar granule cell necrosis. Widdowson PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;142(2):248–55

Prediction of teratogenic potency of valproate analogues using cerebellar aggregation cultures. Maar TE, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):159–68

[Ouabain modulates the toxic effect of glutamate in dissociated cultures of granular cells in the rat cerebellum] Stel'mashuk EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Aug; 122(8):163–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a small dose of ethanol on activity of rat cerebellum Purkinje cells] Grigor'ian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(4):865–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Heme oxygenase activity and acute and chronic ethanol exposure in the hippocampus, frontal cerebral cortex, and cerebellum of the near–term fetal guinea pig. Cook MN, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):117–24

Ontogeny of GABA–immunoreactive cells in the primate cerebellar cortex: comparison with somatostatin–immunoreactivity. Yamashita A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;194(3):215–22

Bergmann glial development in the mouse cerebellum as revealed by tenascin expression. Yuasa S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;194(3):223–34

Histological changes during development of the cerebellum in the chick embryo exposed to a static magnetic field. Espinar A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(1):36–46

Differential development of the human cerebellar vermis: immunohistochemical and morphometrical evaluation. Isumi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):254–7

Influence of the choroid plexus on cerebellar development: analysis of retinoic acid synthesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):182–90

Genes involved in cerebellar cell specification and differentiation. Hatten ME, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;7(1):40–7 (54 ref.)

The embryonic cerebellum contains topographic cues that guide developing inferior olivary axons. Chédotal A, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(4):861–70

On development and clinical aspects of human supratentorial bridge veins. Kędzia A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):327–9

Fractal description of cerebellum surface during fetal period. Rybaczuk M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):434–6

Mathematical modeling of fetal organ growth using the Rossavik growth model. V. Cerebellum. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(2):80–3

Perinatal development of rat cerebellum from adrenalectomized mothers. Cuchillo I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:263S–264S

Neuron–glia interrelations during migration of Purkinje cells in the mouse embryonic cerebellum. Yuasa S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):429–38

Enkephalin positive sites in the developing human cerebellum. Yew DT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 86(1–2):15–21

Prenatal development of the cerebellar system in the rat. I. Cytogenesis and histogenesis of the deep nuclei and the cortex of the cerebellum. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1;179(1):23–48

Prenatal development of the cerebellar system in the rat. II. Cytogenesis and histogenesis of the inferior olive, pontine gray, and the precerebellar reticular nuclei. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1;179(1):49–75

Differential expression of multiple somatostatin receptors in the rat cerebellum during development. Viollet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2263–72

Pattern deformities and cell loss in Engrailed–2 mutant mice suggest two separate patterning events during cerebellar development. Kuemerle B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7881–9

Anti–GM3 (II3Neu5Ac–lactosylceramide) ganglioside antibody labels human fetal Purkinje neurons during the critical stage of cerebellar development. Heffer–Lauc M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2;213(2):91–4

Targeted disruption of the cyclin–dependent kinase 5 gene results in abnormal corticogenesis, neuronal pathology and perinatal death. Ohshima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11173–8

Cooperation of Pax2 and Pax5 in midbrain and cerebellum development. Urbánek P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5703–8

Functional cloning of candidate genes that regulate Purkinje cell–specific gene expression. Sanlioglu–Crisman S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:3–19

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene expression by hypoxia. Role of nitric oxide in respiratory adaptation to low pO2. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 410:345–8

Differential effects of antipsychotics on nitric oxide synthase activity. Khan NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):50S

Selective distribution of multiple protein kinase C isoforms in mouse cerebellar cortex. Bareggi R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996; 87(1–2):55–63

Transglutaminase activity is increased in Alzheimer's disease brain. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21; 751(2):323–9

Barbiturate–induced expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the rat cerebellum. Thompson CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):142–6

Developmental changes in glutamate receptor–activated translocation of protein kinase C in cerebellar granule neurons. Barrios M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):22–30

Ontogeny of heme oxygenase activity in the hippocampus, frontal cerebral cortex, and cerebellum of the guinea pig. Cook MN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Mar 29; 92(1):18–23

Subcellular analysis of Tyr–aminopeptidase activities in the developing rat cerebellum. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):66–71

Characterization of chicken protein tyrosine phosphatase alpha and its expression in the central nervous system. Fang KS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):1–14

'Hot spots' of creatine kinase localization in brain: cerebellum, hippocampus and choroid plexus. Kaldis P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):542–54 (75 ref.)

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity in granule neurons and astrocytes from rat cerebellum. Agulló L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):119–25

Behaviour of nitric oxide synthase in rat cerebellar granule cells differentiating in culture. Viani P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):131–4

Cloning a cDNA for carbonyl reductase (Cbr) from mouse cerebellum: murine genes that express cbr map to chromosomes 16 and 11. Wei J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):147–8

Characteristics of nitric oxide synthase type I of rat cerebellar astrocytes. Arbonés ML, et al. **Glia** 1996 Nov;18(3):224–32

Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase kinase beta from rat cerebellum. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;121(1):155–60

N–Acetylglucosaminyl transferase regulates the expression of the sulfoglucuronyl glycolipids in specific cell types in cerebellum during development. Chou DKH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28868–74

Activation and involvement of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase in glutamate–induced apoptosis in rat cerebellar granule cells. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18518–21

Inhibition of cerebellar nitric oxide synthase and cyclic GMP production by melatonin via complex formation with calmodulin. Pozo D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1; 65(3):430–42

Differential effects of protein kinase C on neuronal nitric oxide synthase activity in rat cerebellar slices and in vitro. Okada D. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4):213–20

Protein kinase C in central vestibular, cerebellar, and precerebellar pathways of the rat. Garcia MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 18;385(1):26–42

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive afferents to the cerebellum differs between species. Nelson TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 17;379(3):443–54

Activity of 3–ketosphinganine synthase during differentiation and aging of neuronal cells in culture. Chigorno V, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1163–9

Characterization of the phosphorylation site of PP59, a substrate for cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase that is enriched in the synaptic membrane fraction of rat cerebellum. Rich RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2581–9

Heteromers of glutamate decarboxylase isoforms occur in rat cerebellum. Sheikh SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May; 66(5):2082–90

Cerebellar choline acetyltransferase positive mossy fibres and their granule and unipolar brush cell targets: a model for central cholinergic nicotinic neurotransmission. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):829–42

Characterization of the activation of glutaminase induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate and potassium in cerebellar granule cells. Alavez S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 1; 45(5):637–46

Nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in schizophrenia: increases in cerebellar vermis. Karson CN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Apr;27(3):275–84

Overexpression of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase is involved in low K+–induced apoptosis but not necrosis of cultured cerebellar granule cells. Ishitani R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):542–50

Activities of monoamine oxidase–A and –B in adult rat cerebellum following neonatal X–irradiation. Guelman LR, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 May;25(1):97–100

Immunocytochemical localization of heme oxygenase–2 in the rat cerebellum. Yamanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar;24(4):403–7

Co–localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and zebrin II immunoreactivities in Purkinje cells of the mutant mice, tottering and tottering/leaner. Abbott LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):461–75

Immunocytochemical localization of cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase in astrocytes in the cerebellum and hippocampus: a quantitative double immunofluorescence study with glial fibrillary acidic protein and S–100 protein. Reymond I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):619–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ubiquitination of apoptotic cells in the developing cerebellum of the rat following ionizing radiation or methylazoxymethanol injection. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):402–7

Neurotrophins and programmed cell death during cerebellar development. Segal RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:79–86 (53 ref.)

Bergmann glial development in the mouse cerebellum as revealed by tenascin expression. Yuasa S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;194(3):223–34

Differential development of the human cerebellar vermis: immunohistochemical and morphometrical evaluation. Isumi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):254–7

Growth conditions influence DNA methylation in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bertino L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):38–43

Transient expression of lyn gene in Purkinje cells during cerebellar development. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):140–6

Distribution of GAP–43 mRNA in the immature and adult cerebellum: a role for GAP–43 in cerebellar development and neuroplasticity. Console–Bram LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):97–106

Expression of alpha 7 neuronal nicotinic receptors during postnatal development of the rate cerebellum. Dominguez del Toro E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2; 98(1):125–33

Early behavioral development of mice is affected by staggerer mutation as soon as postnatal day three. Heuzé P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1–2):81–4

Developmental changes in expression and distribution of the glutamate receptor channel delta 2 subunit according to the Purkinje cell maturation. Takayama C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):147–55

Growth of dorsal spinocerebellar axons through a lesion of their spinal pathway during early development in the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Terman JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):33–48

In vivo actions of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on cerebellum development in transgenic mice: evidence that IGF–I increases proliferation of granule cell progenitors. Ye P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20; 95(1):44–54

Transient expression of FGF-5 mRNA in the rat cerebellar cortex during post-natal development. Hattori Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):262-6

Expression of the helix-loop-helix genes Id-1 and NSCL-1 during cerebellar development. Duncan MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan;208(1):107-14

Expression of p67 (Munc-18), Cdk5, P-NFH and syntaxin during development of the rat cerebellum. Veeranna, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(2):172-83

Maturation of the central nervous system: comparison of equine and other species. Sisken BF, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1993 Apr;(14):31-4

Differential ontogenic pattern of metabotropic [3H]-L-glutamate receptors in normal and granule cell-deficient mouse cerebellum. Becker T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996;107(3):361-6

Perinatal development of rat cerebellum from adrenalectomized mothers. Cuchillo I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:263S-264S

The neurofilament antibody RT97 recognises a developmentally regulated phosphorylation epitope on microtubule-associated protein 1B. Johnstone M, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug;191 (Pt 2):229-44

Localized deposition of M-cadherin in the glomeruli of the granular layer during the postnatal development of mouse cerebellum [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1997 May 26;382(1):139] Bahjaoui-Bouhaddi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):180-95

Distribution of a reeler gene-related antigen in the developing cerebellum: an immunohistochemical study with an allogeneic antibody CR-50 on normal and reeler mice. Miyata T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 19; 372(2):215-28

Further evidence for a unique developmental compartment in the cerebellum of the meander tail mutant mouse as revealed by the quantitative analysis of Purkinje cells. Napieralski JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22; 364(4):718-28

Differential expression and modification of neurofilament triplet proteins during cat cerebellar development. Riederer BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22;364(4):704-17

Developmental fates and migratory pathways of dividing progenitors in the postnatal rat cerebellum. Zhang L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):536-50

Postembryonic development of the cerebellum in gymnotiform fish. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):443-64

Naturally occurring synapse degradation in the developing cerebellum of the mallard (Anas Platyrhynchos) and the Peking duck (Forma Domestica). Teuchert-Noodt G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(4):547-60

Development of polarity in cerebellar granule neurons. Powell SK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):223-36

Stat3 is present in the developing and adult rat cerebellum and participates in the formation of transcription complexes binding DNA at the sis-inducible element. Planas AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1345-51

Glutamate-dependent activation of NF-kappaB during mouse cerebellum development. Guerrini L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6057-63

Susceptibility to cell death induced by mutant SV40 T-antigen correlates with Purkinje neuron functional development. Feddersen RM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):42-62

A stereological study on the nuclear volume of cerebellar granule cells in aging rats. Henrique RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):199-203

Age-related changes of the ganglioside long-chain base composition in rat cerebellum. Valsecchi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):183-7

Abnormal cerebellar development and foliation in BDNF-/- mice reveals a role for neurotrophins in CNS patterning. Schwartz PM, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug;19(2):269-81

Long-term survival of postembryonically born cells in the cerebellum of gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Ott R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17; 221(2-3):185-8

Neuroanatomical and functional alterations resulting from early postnatal cerebellar insults in rodents. Ferguson SA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):663-71 (120 ref.)

Normal cerebellar development but susceptibility to seizures in mice lacking G protein-coupled, inwardly rectifying K+ channel GIRK2. Signorini S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):923-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene determines cerebellar pathology in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):353-7

Developmentally regulated masking of an intracellular epitope of the 180 kDa isoform of the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Kramer I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 15;49(2):161-75

INJURIES

Acceleration deficit in patients with cerebellar lesions. A study of kinematic and EMG-parameters in fast wrist movements. Wild B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25; 713(1-2):186-91

Cerebellar mutism: report of two unusual cases and review of the literature. Erşahin Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):130-4 (27 ref.)

Speech, language, and the cerebellum. Gordon N. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(4):359-67

Cerebellar mutism in children: report of six cases and potential mechanisms. Koh S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Apr;16(3):218-9

METABOLISM

Concanavalin A enhances quisqualate-induced calcium influx in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Danysz W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(3):649-56

Ethanol inhibition of NMDA receptor function in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells and cerebral cortical cells. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994; 2:199-204 (34 ref.)

Demonstration and characterization of motilin-binding sites in the rabbit cerebellum. Depoortere I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G994-9

Gender differences in cerebellar metabolism: test-retest reproducibility. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):119-21

Inhalational anesthetic effects on rat cerebellar nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production. Rengasamy A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar;86(3):689-98

Characterization of single-stranded cAMP response element binding protein (ssCRE-BP) from mouse cerebellum. Osugi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:39-50 (18 ref.)

Induction of TRE and CRE binding activities in cultured granule cells stimulated via glutamate receptors. Tsuda M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:529-30

Changes in transition metal contents in rat brain regions after in vivo quinolinate intrastriatal administration. Pérez P, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):449-52

Localized cerebellar reductions in benzodiazepine receptor density in human partial epilepsy. Savic I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):656-62

Determination of specificity of a high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate binding site at a 42 kDa receptor protein, p42IP4: comparison of affinities of all inositoltris-,-tetrakis-, and -pentakisphosphate regioisomers. Stricker R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):596-604

Cloning of human and mouse cDNAs encoding novel zinc finger proteins expressed in cerebellum and hippocampus. Yasojima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):481-7

Ectocellular in vitro and in vivo metabolism of cADP-ribose in cerebellum. De Flora A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):665-71

Effects of thimerosal on the transient kinetics of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from cerebellar microsomes. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):177-82

Effects of aliphatic alcohols on the ER calcium pumps and InsP3 receptors from porcine cerebellum. Mezna M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):292S

Desensitization of AMPA receptors and AMPA-NMDA receptor interaction: an in vivo cyclic GMP microdialysis study in rat cerebellum. Fedele E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1133-8

The effect of GABA stimulation on GABAA receptor subunit protein and mRNA expression in rat cultured cerebellar granule cells. Platt KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(7):1393-400

Effects on K+ currents in rat cerebellar granule neurones of a membrane-permeable analogue of the calcium chelator BAPTA. Watkins CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 118(7):1772-8

Acute rise in the concentration of free cytoplasmic calcium leads to dephosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau. Adamec E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16; 757(1):93-101

Impairment of the nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in cerebellar slices prepared from the hph-1 mouse. Brand MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):169-72

Chronic morphine decreases calbindin D28k immunoreactivity in a subset of cerebellar Purkinje neurons of rat brain. Garcia MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23; 734(1-2):123-34

Characterization of NMDA- and AMPA-induced enhancement of AP-1 DNA binding activity in rat cerebellar granule cells. Hou YN, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):79-87

Calcium mobilization from the intracellular mitochondrial and nonmitochondrial stores of the rat cerebellum. Huang WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1-2):151-8

Comparative expression of the inward rectifier K+ channel GIRK2 in the cerebellum of normal and weaver mutant mice. Lauritzen I, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):8-17

Effects of ethanol and nomifensine on NE clearance in the cerebellum of young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Lin AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):287-92

Evidence for the presence of neurokinin-1 receptors on dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract cells in the rat. McGonigle DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1-2):1-9

Distinct cellular compartment of cyclin-dependent kinase 5 (Cdk5) and neuron-specific Cdk5 activator protein (p35nck5a) in the developing rat cerebellum. Matsushita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1-2):319-22

SC1, a brain extracellular matrix glycoprotein related to SPARC and follistatin, is expressed by rat cerebellar astrocytes following injury and during development. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1-2):95-106

Gonadal hormones and picrotoxin-induced convulsions in male and female rats. Peričić D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):174-9

Biphasic actions of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist RU34347 in the rat cerebellar slice. Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1-2):155-62

Modulation by protein kinase C of nitric oxide and cyclic GMP poffation in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Riccio A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1-2):159-64

Neuroprotective effects of the dopamine agonists pramipexole and bromocriptine in 3-acetylpyridine-treated rats. Sethy VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):181-6

Glutamine transport in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Su TZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):69-78

Differential expression of heat shock 70 proteins in primary cultures from rat cerebellum. Voisin PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):215-34

Phenotypic effects of the weaver gene are evident in the embryonic cerebellum but not in the ventral midbrain. Bayer SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23; 96(1-2):130-7

Growth conditions influence DNA methylation in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Bertino L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):38-43

Transient expression of lyn gene in Purkinje cells during cerebellar development. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):140-6

Distribution of GAP-43 mRNA in the immature and adult cerebellum: a role for GAP-43 in cerebellar development and neuroplasticity. Console-Bram LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):97-106

GABAA receptor subunit expression and assembly in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Nadler LS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Dec 23;97(2):216-25

Changes in brain glutathione levels during postnatal development in the rat. Nanda D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):238-41

Profile of glutamylated tubulin expression during cerebellar granule cell development in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):133-8

GABAA receptor subunit expression changes in the rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex during aging. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):59-70

Transient expression of the basic helix-loop-helix protein NSCL-2 in the mouse cerebellum during postnatal development. Haire MF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):174-8

Neuronal and glial localization of two GABA transporters (GAT1 and GAT3) in the rat cerebellum. Itouji A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1-2):309-16

The expression of MEF2 genes is implicated in CNS neuronal differentiation. Lin X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):307-16

Accumulation of S100 beta mRNA and protein in cerebellum during infancy in Down syndrome and control subjects. Marks A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar; 36(2):343-8

The melatonin receptor in the human brain: cloning experiments and distribution studies. Mazzucchelli C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):117-26

Differential expression of fetal and mature tau isoforms in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells during differentiation in vitro. Pizzi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):38-44

Developmental regulation of alpha-tubulin mRNAs during the differentiation of cultured cerebellar granule cells. Przyborski SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb; 36(1):179-83

Cloning of a G protein-activated inwardly rectifying potassium channel from human cerebellum. Schoots O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):23-30

Molecular cloning of a human neuroD from a neuroblastoma cell line specifically expressed in the fetal brain and adult cerebellum. Yokoyama M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):135-9

Light microscopic radioautographic study on DNA synthesis of nerve cells in the cerebella of aging mice. Cui H. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Dec;41(8):1139-54

Analysis of carbon metabolism in cultured cerebellar and cortical astrocytes. Martin M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jul;43(5):631-43

Subpial amyloid plaques in the cerebellum in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Takamatsu J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):157-62

[1-13C]glucose metabolism in brain cells: isotopomer analysis of glutamine from cerebellar astrocytes and glutamate from granule cells. Merle M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(5-6):460-8

A monoclonal antibody recognizing nestin and the phosphorylated form of neurofilament-M. Sakuma H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(4):348-56

Expression of p67 (Munc-18), Cdk5, P-NFH and syntaxin during development of the rat cerebellum. Veeranna, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(2):172-83

PACAP type I receptor activation promotes cerebellar neuron survival through the cAMP/PKA signaling pathway. Campard PK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Mar; 16(3):323-33

Specific alterations of the insulin-like growth factor I system

in the cerebellum of diabetic rats. Busiguina S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4980–7

Cerebellar hypometabolism in focal epilepsy is related to age of onset and drug intoxication. Seitz RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Dec;37(12):1194–9

Constitutive expression of heat shock proteins 70 and 90 in rat cerebellum. Stacchiotti A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997; 41(2):127–32

Non-synaptic release of ATP by electrical stimulation in slices of rat hippocampus, cerebellum and habenula. Hamann M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1510–5

Ultrastructural localization of a voltage-gated K+ channel alpha subunit (KV 1.2) in the rat cerebellum. McNamara NM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):688–99

Regional variation in expression of calbindin and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1 mRNAs in the cerebellum of the staggerer mutant mouse. Nakagawa S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1401–7

Dystroglycan in the cerebellum is a laminin alpha 2-chain binding protein at the glial-vascular interface and is expressed in Purkinje cells. Tian M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2739–47

Chronic ethanol exposure selectively increases diazepam-insensitive [3H]RO15-4513 binding in mouse cerebellum. Becker HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 18;296(1):43–6

Diazepam-insensitive GABAA receptors in rat cerebellum and thalamus. Huh KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 29;310(2–3):225–33

Distribution of apomorphine enantiomers in plasma, brain tissue and striatal extracellular fluid. Sam E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):9–15

Allosteric interactions between gamma-aminobutyric acid, benzodiazepine and picrotoxinin binding sites in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Differential effects induced by gamma- and delta-hexachlorocyclohexane. Vale C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29;319(2–3):343–53

Forskolin's structural analogue 1,9-dideoxyforskolin has Ca2+ channel blocker-like action in rat cerebellar granule cells. Zerr P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 6; 303(1–2):101–8

Prion protein-deficient cells show altered response to oxidative stress due to decreased SOD-1 activity. Brown DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):104–12

Specific binding of [3H]GppNHp to extracellular membrane receptors in chick cerebellum: possible involvement of kainic acid receptors. Ramos M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7;406(1–2):114–8

Defining the minimal structural requirements for partial agonism at the type I myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Wilcox RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3; 402(2–3):241–5

The structural integrity of ROR alpha isoforms is mutated in staggerer mice: cerebellar coexpression of ROR alpha1 and ROR alpha4. Matysiak-Scholze U, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):78–84

Involvement of free radicals in signalling of low-potassium induced apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Martín-Romero FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:197S–198S

Development of kainate binding sites in chick cerebellum demonstrated with the photoaffinity ligand [3H]ABCPA. Voukelatou G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 14(6):779–83

Enkephalin positive sites in the developing human cerebellum. Yew DT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 86(1–2):15–21

Calcium-dependent phospholipid binding to the C2A domain of a ubiquitous form of double C2 protein (Doc2 beta). Kojima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;120(3):671–6

Characterization of [3H]MK-801 binding to N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons and involvement in glutamate-mediated toxicity. Berman FW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996; 11(5):217–26

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide is produced by cultured cerebellar granule cells in response to L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channel flux via a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase pathway. Holt EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28105–11

The effects of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) analogues on the transient kinetics of Ca2+ release from cerebellar microsomes. InsP3 analogues act as partial agonists. Mezna M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31818–23

Activity-dependent expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in rat cerebellar granule neurons. Requirement of PTHrP for the activity-dependent survival of granule neurons. Ono T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14404–11

Myelin proteolipid protein (PLP), but not DM-20, is an inositol hexakisphosphate-binding protein. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27838–46

Localized deposition of M-cadherin in the glomeruli of the granular layer during the postnatal development of mouse cerebellum [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1997 May 26;382(1):139] Bahjaoui-Bouhaddi M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):180–95

Differential expression and modification of neurofilament triplet proteins during cat cerebellar development. Riederer BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22;364(4):704–17

Distribution of omega-Conotoxin GVIA binding sites in teleost cerebellar and electrosensory neurons. Tharani Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15;364(3):456–472

Regional metabolic alterations in Alzheimer's disease: an in vitro 1H NMR study of the hippocampus and cerebellum. Mohanakrishnan P, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Mar;52(2):B111–7

Characteristics of [3H]inositol(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate recognition sites in human cerebellar membranes. Garlind A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;100(2):101–9

Glutamate neurotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells: a major role for xanthine oxidase in oxygen radical formation. Atlante A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2038–45

Gene-based neurotransmitter modulation in cerebellar granule neurons. Fritz JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):204–12

Chronic exposure to adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists reciprocally regulates the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in cerebellar granule cells. Hettinger-Smith BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):1921–30

Accumulation of N-arachidonoylethanolamine (anandamide) into cerebellar granule cells occurs via facilitated diffusion. Hillard CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):631–8

Heterogeneity of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig brain: radioligand binding and cyclic nucleotide generation. Neil KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2610–7

Endothelins induce Fos expression in neurons and glia in organotypic cultures of rat cerebellum. Sullivan AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1409–18

Simultaneous measurement of nitrite and nitrate levels as indices of nitric oxide release in the cerebellum of conscious rats. Yamada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1234–43

Cortical and subcortical glucose metabolism in childhood epileptic encephalopathies. Ferrie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):181–7

Incidence of serum anti-P/O-type and anti-N-type calcium channel autoantibodies in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Motomura M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20; 147(1):35–42

Variable imprinting of H19 and IGF2 in fetal cerebellum and medulloblastoma. Albrecht S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec;55(12):1270–6

Expression of the homeobox-containing genes EN1 and EN2 in human fetal midgestational medulla and cerebellum. Zec N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;56(3):236–42

Spatial distribution of synaptically activated sodium concentration changes in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):145–52

A direct comparison of the single-channel properties of synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors. Clark BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):107–16

Metabolic and genetic analyses of apoptosis in potassium/serum-deprived rat cerebellar granule cells. Miller TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7487–95

Multiple components of Ca2+ channel facilitation in cerebellar granule cells: expression of facilitation during development in culture. Parri HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):4890–902

Adrenergic receptors in Alzheimer's disease brain: selective increases in the cerebella of aggressive patients. Russo-Neustadt A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15; 17(14):5573–80

The brain chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan brevican associates with astrocytes ensheathing cerebellar glomeruli and inhibits neurite outgrowth from granule neurons. Yamada H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7784–95

Regulation by calcium of the nitric oxide/cyclic GMP system in cerebellar granule cells and astroglia in culture. Baltrons MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1;49(3):333–41

Regulation of cerebellar nitric oxide production in response to prolonged in vivo hypoxia. Guo Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):89–97

Characterization of an ecto-phosphorylated protein of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Merlo D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1;47(5):500–8

Regulatory volume decrease and associated osmolyte fluxes in cerebellar granule neurons are calcium independent. Morán J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 15;47(2):144–54

FOS expression in the brainstem and cerebellum following phencyclidine and MK801. Näkki R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 15;43(2):203–12

Reduction of cerebellar glucose metabolism in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Ishii K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 38(6):925–8

Comparison of HPLC and enzymatic recycling assays for the measurement of oxidized glutathione in rat brain. Sian J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;49(3):332–5

Age-related deficits in the cerebellar beta adrenergic signal transduction cascade in Fischer 344 rats. Gould TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):965–71

Avermectin B1a binds to high- and low-affinity sites with dual effects on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channel of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Huang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr; 281(1):261–6

Dynamic properties of nitric oxide release from parallel fibres in rat cerebellar slices. Shibuki K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):443–52

Deactivation and desensitization of non-NMDA receptors in patches and the time course of EPSCs in rat cerebellar granule cells [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1996 Nov 1;496(Pt 3):891] Silver RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 15;493 (Pt 1):167–73

Reopening of single L-type Ca2+ channels in mouse cerebellar granule cells: dependence on voltage and ion concentration. Slesinger PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):335–45

Mutations in the Cacnl1a4 calcium channel gene are associated with seizures, cerebellar degeneration, and ataxia in tottering and leaner mutant mice. Doyle J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):113–20

In vivo study of the kinetics of thiamine and its phosphoesters in the deafferented rat cerebellum. Nauti A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1997 Jun;12(2):145–60

Enantiomers of myo-inositol-1,3,4-trisphosphate and myo-inositol-1,4,6 -trisphosphate: stereospecific recognition by cerebellar and platelet myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors. Murphy CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1223–30

The E280A presenilin 1 Alzheimer mutation produces increased A beta 42 deposition and severe cerebellar pathology. Lemere CA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1146–50

Localization and pharmacological characterization of somatostatin sst2 sites in the rat cerebellum. Piwko C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 352(6):607–13

Thrombosis of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery secondary to nephrotic syndrome [letter] de Gauna RR, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(1):123

Cellular distribution of NMDA glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs in the human cerebellum. Scherzer CR, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997;4(1):35–46

NMDAR1 mRNA expression and glutamate receptor stimulated increase in cytosolic calcium concentration in rat and mouse cerebellar granule cells. Mogensen HS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):497–506

Age-related changes of the ganglioside long-chain base composition in rat cerebellum. Valsecchi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):183–7

Influence of iron deficiency and lead treatment on behavior and cerebellar and hippocampal polyamine levels in neonatal rats. Adhami VM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug; 21(8):915–22

The characteristics of arginine transport by rat cerebellar and cortical synaptosomes. Aldridge CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec;21(12):1539–46

Kainic acid, AMPA, and dihydrokainic acid effect on uptake and efflux of D-[3H] aspartic acid in cerebellar slices. Bouazzaoui M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec; 21(12):1527–33

Alteration in IGF-I binding in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of neonatal rats during protein-calorie malnutrition. Maheshwari HG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):313–9

Neurochemical changes in cerebellum of goldfish exposed to various temperatures. Poli A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Feb;22(2):141–9

MRS study of glutamate metabolism in cultured neurons/glia. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):987–93

Effectors of D-[3H]aspartate release from rat cerebellum. Svarna R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):603–8

Quantification of brain metabolites in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis by localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gredal O, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):878–81

Electroconvulsive shock increases the phosphorylation of cyclic AMP response element binding protein at Ser-133 in rat hippocampus but not in cerebellum. Jeon SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):411–4

The gamma 2 subunit of the GABAA receptor is concentrated in synaptic junctions containing the alpha 1 and beta 2/3 subunits in hippocampus, cerebellum and globus pallidus. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9–10):1425–44

Developmental regulation of expression of GABAA receptor alpha 1 and alpha 6 subunits in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Thompson CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(9–10):1337–46

HSV-1 vector mediated transfer of BDNF into cerebellar granule cells. Alonso MT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3105–8

The synaptic potential mediated by metabotropic glutamate receptors is not associated with a substantial elevation of cytosolic free calcium concentration in Purkinje cells. Batchelor AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12; 7(12):1949–52

Chronic ethanol enhances NMDA-induced AP-1 activity in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Cebers G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):217–20

The neural adhesion molecule L1 is phosphorylated on tyrosine and serine residues. Heiland PC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2675–8

Localization of ATP-gated ion channels in cerebellum using P2x2R subunit-specific antisera. Kanjhan R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2665–9

Over-expression of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme mRNA in staggerer cerebellum. Lemaigre-Dubreuil Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1777–80

Enhancement of NMDA receptor maturation by BDNF in cultured mouse cerebellar granule cells. Muzet M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):548–52

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of cannabinoid binding sites using [3H]SR141716A. Petitet F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):789–92

Distribution of Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA receptors among cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Savidge JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1877–82

Chronic ethanol on mRNA levels of IP3R1, IP3 3-kinase and mGluR1 in mouse Purkinje neurons. Simonyi A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2115–8

A novel gene selectively expressed in the cerebellum. Bulleit RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 10;209(2):93–6

L-AP4 inhibition of depolarization-evoked cGMP formation in rat cerebellum. Cartmell J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):191–4

cdk5 expression and association with p35nck5a in early stages of rat cerebellum neurogenesis; tyrosine dephosphorylation and activation in post-mitotic neurons. Lazaro JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):21–4

Routes of NMDA- and K(+)-stimulated calcium entry in rat cerebellar granule cells. Savidge JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):109–12

Modified N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit expression emerges in reeler Purkinje cells after accomplishment of the adult wild-type expression. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Dec;26(4):335–43

Two pathways of nitric oxide production through glutamate receptors in the rat cerebellum in vivo. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun;28(2):93–102

EAAT4, a glutamate transporter with properties of a chloride channel, is predominantly localized in Purkinje cell dendrites, and forms parasagittal compartments in rat cerebellum. Nagao S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(4):929–33

Neuronal and glial handling of glutamate and glutamine during hypoosmotic stress: a biochemical and quantitative immunocytochemical analysis using the rat cerebellum as a model. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun; 72(3):743–55

Metabotropic glutamate receptors mGluR2 and mGluR5 are expressed in two non-overlapping populations of Golgi cells in the rat cerebellum. Neki A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):815–26

Galanin messenger RNA during postnatal development of the rat brain: expression patterns in Purkinje cells differentiate anterior and posterior lobes of cerebellum. Ryan MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1113–27

The expression of voltage-dependent calcium channel beta subunits in human cerebellum. Volsen SG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(1):161–74

Halothane and isoflurane dose-dependently inhibit the cyclic GMP increase caused by N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat cerebellum: novel localization and quantitation by in vitro autoradiography. Zuo Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct; 74(4):1069–75

Does the anabolic metabolism of L-[2-18F]fluorophenylalanine and L-[2,6-3H]phenylalanine differ in the cerebrum and the cerebellum? Nakamichi H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Oct; 21(7):959–62

[Ca2+]i recordings from neural cells in acutely isolated cerebellar slices employing differential loading of the membrane-permeant form of the calcium indicator fura-2. Kirischuk S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Apr;431(6):977–83

Chronic ethanol intoxication enhances [3H]CCPA binding and does not reduce A1 adenosine receptor function in rat cerebellum. Concas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):249–55

NMDA receptor-mediated increase in cyclic GMP in the rat cerebellum in vivo is blocked by alaproclate and GEA-857. Hu PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 80(2):97–102

Directing gene expression to cerebellar granule cells using gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor alpha6 subunit transgenes. Bahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9417–21

Transcription factor NF-kappaB is activated in primary neurons by amyloid beta peptides and in neurons surrounding early plaques from patients with Alzheimer disease. Kaltschmidt B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2642–7

The distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), CRF binding sites and CRF1 receptor mRNA in the mouse cerebellum. King JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:55–66

Cortical glucose metabolism in psychiatric wandering patients with vascular dementia. Meguro K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):71–80

Test-retest reliability of central [11C]raclopride binding at high D2 receptor occupancy. A PET study in haloperidol-treated patients. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 7;67(3):163–71

Measuring age-related changes in dopamine D2 receptors with 11C-raclopride and 18F-N-methylspiroperidol. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):11–6

Cell- and stage-specific splicing events resolved in specialized neurons of the rat cerebellum. Wang Z, et al. **RNA** 1996 Dec;2(12):1241–53

[Toxic effect of glutamate on cultured cerebellar granular cells reduces the intracellular level of ATP. The role of Ca2+ ions] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;123(2):162–4 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of genes, differentially expressed in the cerebellum during postnatal rat development] Akopian AN, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jul;32(7):886–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning genes, specifically expressed in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of adult rats] Akopian AN, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jul;32(7):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Metabolites of 5-fluorouracil, alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine and fluoroacetic acid, directly injure myelinated fibers in tissue culture. Akiba T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):8–13

Development of cerebellar hypoplasia in jaundiced Gunn rats: a quantitative light microscopic analysis. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):450–60

Ubiquitination of apoptotic cells in the developing cerebellum of the rat following ionizing radiation or methylazoxymethanol injection. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):402–7

Atypical amyloid (A beta) deposition in the cerebellum in Alzheimer's disease: an immunohistochemical study using end-specific A beta monoclonal antibodies. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(6):647–53

Progressive supranuclear palsy with asymmetric lesions in the thalamus and cerebellum, with special reference to the unilateral predominance of many torpedoes. Matsumoto R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):640–4

Rapid spongiform degeneration of the cerebrum and cerebellum in Creutzfeldt-Jakob encephalitis: serial MR findings. Tzeng BC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):583–6

Effects of lifelong ethanol consumption on cerebellar layer volumes in AA and ANA rats. Rintala J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Apr;21(2):311–7

Mammillary body and cerebellar shrinkage in chronic alcoholics with and without amnesia. Shear PK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8):1489–95

Cerebellar and brainstem "atrophy" in a patient with Kabuki make-up syndrome [letter] Yano S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):486–7

Cerebellar volume in adults with Down syndrome. Aylward EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Feb;54(2):209–12

Cerebellar atrophy decreases the threshold of carbamazepine toxicity in patients with chronic focal epilepsy. Specht U, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):427–31

Buspirone, a 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist, is active in cerebellar ataxia. Results of a double-blind drug placebo study in patients with cerebellar cortical atrophy. Trouillas P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):749–52

Glutathione depletion in the liver and brain produced by 2-chloropropionic acid: relevance to cerebellar granule cell necrosis. Wyatt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(6):380–9

The role of glutathione in L-2-chloropropionic acid induced cerebellar granule cell necrosis in the rat. Wyatt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(11):724–35

Histological changes during development of the cerebellum in the chick embryo exposed to a static magnetic field. Espinar A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(1):36–46

Neuropathology of the cerebellum in schizophrenia--an update: 1996 and future directions. Katsetos CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):213–24 (160 ref.)

A quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study of cerebral and cerebellar gray matter volume in primary unipolar major depression: relationship to treatment response and clinical severity. Pillay SS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):79–84

Cerebellar astrocytoma: report of 13 cases aged over 20 years and review of the literature. Hassounah M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):365–71

Holoprosencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in a neonate with multiple congenital malformations [letter] de Silva MV, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1997 Jun;42(2):108–9

Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a cerebellar tumor in a two-year-old child. Wilken B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct;12(10):626–9

Neuro-Behçet's disease. Hadfield MG, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Sep-Oct;15(5):249–55

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene determines cerebellar pathology in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):353–7

Cerebellar atrophy after acute phenytoin intoxication. Kuruvilla T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Apr;38(4):500–2

Magnetic resonance volumetry of the cerebellum in epileptic patients after phenytoin overdosages. Luef G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):273–7

Differential ontogenic pattern of metabotropic [3H]-L-glutamate receptors in normal and granule cell-deficient mouse cerebellum. Becker T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996;107(3):361–6

Diencephalic and cerebellar pathology in alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients with end-stage liver disease. Kril JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):837–41

Torticollis acquired in late infancy due to a cerebellar gangliocytoma. Caress JB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jun;36(1):39–44

Cerebellar agenesis. van Hoof SC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Dec;79(6):282

Primary primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the leptomeninges. Mendal RC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Sep; 11(5):404–7

MR findings in cerebellar ataxia after enteric fever. Murthy JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 21(2):216–7

Diaschisis of specific cerebellar lobules: pontine haematoma studied with high-resolution PET and MRI. Jacobs A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):131–6

Neurological manifestations following treatment of Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter] Varona L, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jan;244(1):58–60

Contraversive visual tilt illusion associated with a cerebellar infarction [letter] Baron M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):672

Systemic lupus erythematosus with multiple perivascular spongy changes in the cerebral deep structures, midbrain and cerebellar white matter: a case report. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 12;145(2):147–53

Dietary beta-alanine results in taurine depletion and cerebellar damage in adult cats. Lu P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):112–9

Monstrous crablike hypertrophy of the cerebellar vermis [letter; comment] Amagasa M. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 86(4):737–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):157–62.

Purkinje cell vulnerability to mild traumatic brain injury. Fukuda K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 May;13(5):255–66

Effects of subchronic inhalation of vaporized plastic cement on exploratory behavior and Purkinje cell differentiation in the rat. Pascual R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 6;49(5):525–32

Targeted CNS expression of interferon-gamma in transgenic mice leads to hypomyelination, reactive gliosis, and abnormal cerebellar development. Corbin JG, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 May;7(5):354–70

Overexpression of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is involved in low K+-induced apoptosis but not necrosis of cultured cerebellar granule cells. Ishitani R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):542–50

Diffuse plaques in the cerebellum and corpus striatum in Down's syndrome contain amyloid beta protein (A beta) only in the form of A beta 42(43). Mann DM, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):115–20

Exophytic intraspinal extension of cerebellar glioma--case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;36(8):590–2

Selective staining of the cerebellar molecular layer by serum IgG in Miller-Fisher and related syndromes. Kornberg AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1317–20

An MRI study of autism: the cerebellum revisited. Piven J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):546–51

Heat-stroke-induced cerebellar atrophy: clinical course, CT and MRI findings. Albukrek D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Mar;39(3):195–7

An MRI analysis of brain-stem and cerebellar lesions and olivary hypertrophy. Kawata Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):441–3

MRI of cerebellar white matter damage due to carbon monoxide poisoning: case report. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S73–4

MRI of adrenoleukodystrophy involving predominantly the cerebellum and brain stem. Waragai M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):788–91

Congenital pontocerebellar atrophy in three patients: clinical, radiologic and etiologic considerations. Zelnik N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Oct;38(7):684–7

Purkinje cell loss and astrocytosis in the cerebellum in familial and sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Fukutani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):33–6

Cellular response in the cerebellum after midline traumatic brain injury in the rat. Mautes AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2-3):95–8

Progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (PEHO syndrome). Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Nov;15(4):337–9

Mouse model of GM2 activator deficiency manifests cerebellar pathology and motor impairment. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8138–43

Sudden attacks of head pain in a young child. Bell WE, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):198–201

Mental retardation plus macrocephaly in a 16-year-old boy. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep; 3(3):177–81

Failure to thrive, hepatic dysfunction, hypotonia, and cerebellar atrophy. Chaves-Carballo E. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):243–7

[Cerebellar atrophy in Minamata disease: comparison with spino-cerebellar degeneration on MR images] Ikeda O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 57(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between ocular abnormalities and MRI findings in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration] Ohki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Jan; 100(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of anterior inferior cerebellar artery territory infarcts--a study of ten patients] Izumi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease with cerebellar lesions demonstrated on MRI: a case report] Osaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct;35(10):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An otogenic cerebellar abscess in a child with favorable outcome] Portenko GM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997; (4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Temporal cerebellar atrophy following phenytoin therapy] Guerrero AL, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun-Jul;12(6):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Taurine-induced single-channel currents in cultured rat

cerebellar granule cells. Linne ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:455–62

Taurine deficiency and neuronal migration. Morán J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:519–26 (24 ref.)

Characterization of the volume–activated taurine pathway in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:393–400 (27 ref.)

Balanced interaction of growth factors and taurine regulate energy metabolism, neuronal survival, and function of cultured mouse cerebellar cells under depolarizing conditions. Trenkner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 403:507–17

Neurotrophins and programmed cell death during cerebellar development. Segal RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:79–86 (53 ref.)

7–Nitroindazole attenuates vasodilation from cerebellar parallel fiber stimulation but not acetylcholine. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):R914–9

Glutamate–induced hyperpolarization in mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells. Inoue T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:467–71

Immunohistochemical analysis of signal transduction system in developing rat Purkinje cell by using antibodies for signaling molecules. Miyazawa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:533–5

Spider toxin–binding protein: functional and immunohistochemical study. Shimazaki K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:427–30

The t–ACPD–induced current response in rat cerebellum. Takagi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:518–20

Classical heart rate conditioning and affective behavior: the role of the cerebellar vermis. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Sep;135(4):369–84 (85 ref.)

Beam sensorimotor learning and habituation to motor activity in lurcher mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):213–6

Classical conditioning with electrical stimulation of cerebellum as both conditioned and unconditioned stimulus. Shinkman PG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):914–21

The generation and subtraction of sensory expectations within cerebellum–like structures. Bell C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997;50 Suppl 1:17–31 (60 ref.)

Bilateral contributions to motor recovery in the monkey following lesions of the deep cerebellar nuclei. Amrani K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):275–84

The relationship between monkey ventrolateral thalamic nucleus activity and kinematic parameters of wrist movement. Butler EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14; 736(1–2):146–59

Electrophysiology and GABA–immunocytochemistry in the vestibular nuclei of normal (C57BL/6J) and Leaner mutant mice. Grüsser–Cornehls U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12; 703(1–2):51–62

Effects of midline and lateral cerebellar lesions on motor coordination and spatial orientation. Joyal CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):1–11

Suppression of motor cortical excitability by magnetic stimulation of the cerebellum. Saito Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):200–6

Somatosensory evoked magnetic fields arising from sources in the human cerebellum. Tesche CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;744(1):23–31

Climbing sensorimotor skills in Lurcher mutant mice. Thifault S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):385–90

Involvement of phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase in prevention of low K(+)–induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule neurons. Shimoke K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1–2):197–206

The Engrailed–2 homeobox gene and patterning of spinocerebellar mossy fiber afferents. Vogel MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):210–8

Decreased IGF–I gene expression during the apoptosis of Purkinje cells in pcd mice. Zhang W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Feb 20;98(2):164–76

Acute and chronic changes in K(+)–induced depolarization alter NMDA and nNOS gene expression in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Tascedda F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):171–4

Role of the cerebellum and motor cortex in the regulation of visually controlled locomotion. Armstrong DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;74(4):443–55 (55 ref.)

Pressor effects elicited from the periaqueductal grey, and dorsal and ventrolateral medulla in cats are independent from cerebellar mechanisms. Chai CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(4):255–61

The cerebellum: cortical processing and theory. De Schutter E, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;6(6):759–64 (56 ref.)

Toward a neurobiology of temporal cognition: advances and challenges. Gibbon J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr; 7(2):170–84 (136 ref.)

The development of swimming behavior in the neurological mutant weaver mouse. Bolivar VJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Mar;29(2):123–37

Cerebellar afferents to neuroendocrine cells: implications for adaptive responses to simulated weightlessness. Katafuchi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Dec;42(6):729–37 (42 ref.)

Sensory representation in the cerebellum and control circuits of motion. Arends JJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Oct;35(4):234–45 (94 ref.)

Long–term depression in rat cerebellum requires both NO synthase and NO–sensitive guanylyl cyclase. Boxall AR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;8(10):2209–12

Neuronal precursors in the postnatal mouse cerebellum are fully committed cells: evidence from heterochronic transplantations. Jankovski A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2308–19

Relation between cutaneous receptive fields and muscle afferent input to climbing fibres projecting to the cerebellar C3 zone in the cat. Jörntell H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1769–79

Mechanisms for synchronous calcium oscillations in cultured rat cerebellar neurons. Nuñez L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):192–201

Cerebellar contribution to spatial event processing: Morris water maze and T–maze. Petrosini L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):1882–96

Susceptibility of cerebellar granule neurons derived from Bcl–2–deficient and transgenic mice to cell death. Tanabe H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):848–56

Development of action potential–dependent and independent spontaneous GABAA receptor–mediated currents in granule cells of postnatal rat cerebellum. Wall MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):533–48

Topographically organized climbing fibre sprouting in the adult rat cerebellum. Zagrebelsky M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):1051–4

Effects of early cerebellar removal on the classically conditioned bradycardia of adult rabbits. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Oct;111(3):417–23

Timing of onset of afferent responses and of use of kinesthetic information for control of movement in normal and cerebellar–impaired subjects. Grill SE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan;113(1):33–47

Reversible inactivations of the cerebellum with muscimol prevent the acquisition and extinction of conditioned nictitating membrane responses in the rabbit. Hardiman MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jul;110(2):235–47

The sensory guidance of movement: a comparison of the cerebellum and basal ganglia. Jueptner M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Dec;112(3):462–74

Conditioned and unconditioned forelimb reflex systems in the cat: involvement of the intermediate cerebellum. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Apr;114(2):255–70

Directional organization of eye movement and visual signals in the floccular lobe of the monkey cerebellum. Krauzlis RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 May;109(2):289–302

Contribution of somatosensory cortex to responses in the rat cerebellar granule cell layer following peripheral tactile stimulation. Morissette J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 May; 109(2):240–50

The estrous cycle and the olivo–cerebellar circuit. I. Contrast enhancement of sensorimotor–correlated cerebellar discharge. Smith SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Oct; 111(3):371–84

The estrous cycle and the olivo–cerebellar circuit. II. Enhanced selective sensory gating of responses from the rostral dorsal accessory olive. Smith SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Oct;111(3):385–92

The neuronal stress response: nuclear translocation of heat shock proteins as an indicator of hyperthermic stress. Manzerra P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):35–47

The role of cerebro–ponto–cerebellar pathways in the control of vergence eye movements. Gamlin PD, et al. **Eye** 1996; 10 (Pt 2):167–71 (48 ref.)

Branching axon from pons and raphe nuclei project to cerebellar paramedian lobule as studied with the double fluorescent retrograde tracing technique. Mierzejewska–Krzyżowska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):396–7

Comparison of locomotor patterns and the cerebellar complex in Ateles and Macaca. Hirasaki E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;66(1–4):209–25

TrkB and TrkC neurotrophin receptors cooperate in promoting survival of hippocampal and cerebellar granule neurons. Minichiello L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 15; 10(22):2849–58

Weaver mutant mouse cerebellar granule cells respond normally to chronic depolarization. Bjerregaard A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Apr;15(2):155–62

Simultaneous detection of action potential current waveforms and single ion channel openings in rat cerebellar granule cells. Linne ML, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep; 7(4):377–84

The effects of generalized seizure activity on the cerebellar auditory potential. Shaw NA. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Nov; 83(1–2):17–23

The temporal and spatial development of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) binding sites and CRF afferents in the opossum cerebellum. Madtes PC Jr, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Oct;11(4):231–41

Diverse effects of Purkinje cell loss on deep cerebellar and vestibular nuclei neurons in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice: a possible compensatory mechanism. Bäurle J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 11;384(4):580–96

Tissue printed cells from teleost electrosensory and cerebellar structures. Kotecha SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 22;386(2):277–92

Increased cerebellar Purkinje cell numbers in mice overexpressing a human bcl–2 transgene. Zanjani HS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 21;374(3):332–41

Voltage–imaging and simulation of effects of voltage– and agonist–activated conductances on soma–dendritic voltage coupling in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Staub C, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Dec;1(4):301–11

Is laminin–1 a guidance cue for cerebellar granule cell migration? Lom B, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jul;33(1):72–84

Conservation of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor alpha 6 subunit gene expression in cerebellar granule cells. Bahn S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1810–8

Evidence that glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase is involved in age–induced apoptosis in mature cerebellar neurons in culture. Ishitani R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):928–35

Adenosine A1 receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: role of endogenous adenosine. Sanz JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1469–77

beta 25–35 alters calcium homeostasis and induces neurotoxicity in cerebellar granule cells. Scorziello A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1995–2003

Binding of malignant lymphoid cells to the white matter of the human central nervous system: role of different CD44 isoforms, beta 1, beta 2 and beta 7 integrins, and L–selectin. Aho R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May; 56(5):557–68

Discharge properties of brain stem neurons projecting to the flocculus in the alert cat. I. Medical vestibular nucleus. Cheron G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1759–74

Association between dendritic lamellar bodies and complex spike synchrony in the olivocerebellar system. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1747–58

Discharge properties of brain stem neurons projecting to the flocculus in the alert cat. II. Prepositus hypoglossal nucleus. Escudero M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1775–85

Anatomy of motor learning. II. Subcortical structures and learning by trial and error. Jueptner M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1325–37

Effects of red nucleus inactivation on burst discharge in turtle cerebellum in vitro: evidence for positive feedback. Keifer J. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2200–10

Prediction of complex two–dimensional trajectories by a cerebellar model of smooth pursuit eye movement. Kettner RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2115–30

Functionally distinct chloride–mediated GABA responses in rat cerebellar granule cells cultured in a low–potassium medium. Martina M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):507–10

Postsynaptic mechanisms underlying long–term depression of GABAergic transmission in neurons of the deep cerebellar nuclei. Morishita W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):59–68

Synaptic plasticity of the interpositorubral pathway functionally related to forelimb flexion movements. Pananceau M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;75(6):2542–61

Pairing–specific long–term depression of Purkinje cell excitatory postsynaptic potentials results from a classical conditioning procedure in the rabbit cerebellar slice. Schreurs BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1051–60

Tilt responses of neurons in the caudal descending nucleus of the decerebrate cat: influence of the caudal cerebellar vermis and of neck receptors. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1242–9

Changes in mood and hormone levels after rapid–rate transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the prefrontal cortex. George MS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):172–80

Determinants of the time course of facilitation at the granule cell to Purkinje cell synapse. Atluri PP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15;16(18):5661–71

Contributions of calcium–dependent and calcium–independent mechanisms to presynaptic inhibition at a cerebellar synapse. Dittman JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1623–33

Low–threshold Ca2+ currents in dendritic recordings from Purkinje cells in rat cerebellar slice cultures. Mouginot D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):160–70

Impaired cerebellar synaptic plasticity and motor performance in mice lacking the mGluR4 subtype of metabotropic glutamate receptor. Pekhletski R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6364–73

Thyroid hormone–responsive genes in developing cerebellum include a novel synaptotagmin and a hairless homolog. Thompson CC. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):7832–40

Functional diversity of P–type and R–type calcium channels in rat cerebellar neurons. Tottene A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6353–63

An easily constructed carbon fiber recording and microiontophoresis assembly. Fu J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct;68(2):247–51

NMDA receptor–mediated cGMP synthesis in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells appears to involve neuron–astrocyte communication with NO operating as the intercellular messenger. Malcolm C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 15;45(2):129–42

Gating of cutaneous input to cerebellar climbing fibres during a reaching task in the cat. Apps R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):203–14

Currents evoked in Bergmann glial cells by parallel fibre stimulation in rat cerebellar slices. Clark BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):335–50

Bilateral disruption of conditioned responses after unilateral blockade of cerebellar output in the decerebrate ferret. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):189–201

Non–NMDA glutamate receptor occupancy and open

probability at a rat cerebellar synapse with single and multiple release sites. Silver RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):231–50

Fluctuations of inhibitory postsynaptic currents in Purkinje cells from rat cerebellar slices. Vincent P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):183–99

A non-inactivating K+ current sensitive to muscarinic receptor activation in rat cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Watkins CS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):401–12

Sensory expectations and anti-Hebbian synaptic plasticity in cerebellum-like structures. Grant K, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(3–4):233–7

Neural recordings and behavioral observations in the monkey vestibulo-ocular reflex constrain the cellular mechanisms for cerebellum-dependent behavioral learning. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5–6):381–2

Cyclic AMP-regulated GABA release at inhibitory synapses in rat cerebellar slices. Marty A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996; 90(5–6):327–8

Functional structuration of the cerebellar efferent network involved in forelimb control, during processing of an associative conditioning. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5–6):373–9

Changes in gain and spatiotemporal properties of the vestibulospinal reflex after injection of a GABA-A agonist in the cerebellar anterior vermis. Manzoni D, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–20

Characterization of a neuregulin-related gene, Don-1, that is highly expressed in restricted regions of the cerebellum and hippocampus. Busfield SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4007–14

Basal ganglia and cerebellar output influences non-motor function [news] Middleton FA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;1(6):429–33

Synaptic plasticity in a cerebellum-like structure depends on temporal order. Bell CC, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 15; 387(6630):278–81

Timing of neurotransmission at fast synapses in the mammalian brain. Sabatini BL, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14; 384(6605):170–2

Motor-skill learning: changes in synaptic organization of the rat cerebellar cortex. Anderson BJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):221–9

The importance of cerebellar cortex and facial nucleus in acquisition and retention of eyeblink/NM conditioning: evidence for critical unilateral regulation of the conditioned response. Clark RE, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar; 67(2):96–111

GABA and NMDA in the prevention of apoptotic-like cell death in vitro. Ikonomovic S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):283–90

Heterogeneity of functional synaptic parameters among single release sites. Auger C, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):139–50

Persistent multiple climbing fiber innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells in mice lacking mGluR1. Kano M, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):71–9

Synergies and coincidence requirements between NO, cGMP, and Ca2+ in the induction of cerebellar long-term depression. Lev-Ram V, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jun; 18(6):1025–38

A protein synthesis-dependent late phase of cerebellar long-term depression. Linden DJ. **Neuron** 1996 Sep; 17(3):483–90

Cajal-Retzius cells regulate the radial glia phenotype in the adult and developing cerebellum and alter granule cell migration. Soriano E, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Apr;18(4):563–77

Pharmacologically distinct presynaptic calcium channels in cerebellar excitatory and inhibitory synapses. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jun;36(6):865–72

The cerebellum: a model system for studying GABAA receptor diversity. Wisden W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(9–10):1139–60 (130 ref.)

Pointing movement in an artificial perturbing inertial field: a prospective paradigm for motor control study. Coello Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Sep;34(9):879–92

c-fos expression in the accessory oculomotor nuclei following neocerebellar stimulation. Bosco G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2135–8

Movement kinematics encoded in complex spike discharge of primate cerebellar Purkinje cells. Fu QG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):523–9

Magnetic source imaging during a visually guided task. Jousmäki V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2961–4

The human cerebellum and temporal information processing--results from a PET experiment. Jueptner M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2761–5

Incomplete regression of multiple climbing fibre innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells in mGLuR1 mutant mice. Levenes C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):571–4

Inhibitory properties coexist with plasticity in the song system of the canary. Stocker-Buschina S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1861–5

Cerebellar activation during classical conditioning of the human flexion reflex: a PET study. Timmann D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2056–60

The effects of aging on cerebellar beta-adrenergic receptor activation and motor learning in female F344 rats. Gould TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20;216(1):53–6

Role of vestibulocerebellar N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors for behavioral recovery following unilateral labyrinthectomy in rats. Kim MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):171–4

Cerebello-cerebral projections onto the ventral part of the frontal cortex of the macaque monkey. Kyuhou S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):101–4

The intermediate cerebellum may function as a wave-variable processor. Massaquoi SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):60–4

Long-lasting facilitation of inhibitory transmission by monoaminergic and cAMP-dependent mechanism in rat cerebellar GABAergic synapses. Mitoma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):141–4

Connections of the superior colliculus with the tegmentum and the cerebellum in the hedgehog tenrec. Künzle H. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun;28(2):127–45

Cerebellar input to corticothalamic neurons in layers V and VI in the motor cortex. Na J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 May;28(1):77–91

Trigeminocerebellar and trigemino-olivary projections in rats. Yatim N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul;25(3):267–83

Expression of a developmentally regulated, phosphorylated isoform of microtubule-associated protein 1B in regenerating axons of the sciatic nerve. Bush MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(2):553–63

The development of Ca2+ channel responses and their coupling to exocytosis in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Harrold J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):683–94

Role of the flocculus in the development of vestibular compensation: immunohistochemical studies with retrograde tracing and flocculectomy using Fos expression as a marker in the rat brainstem. Kitahara T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):571–80

GABA(A) receptor activation triggers a Cl- conductance increase and a K+ channel blockade in cerebellar granule cells. Labrakakis C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul; 79(1):177–89

Extensive migration and target innervation by striatal precursors after grafting into the neonatal striatum. Olsson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):57–78

Functional evidence for two native GABAA receptor subtypes in adult rat hippocampus and cerebellum. Schmid G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):697–704

Immortalized cerebellar cells can be induced to display mature neuronal characteristics. Seigel GM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):511–8

Serial changes in granuloprival cerebellar cultures after transplantation with granule cells and glia: a timed ultrastructural study. Seil FJ. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr; 77(3):695–711

Kainate induces apoptosis in neurons. Simonian NA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):675–83

Functional effects of methylazoxymethanol-induced cerebellar hypoplasia in rats. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):529–37

Responses of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar anterior vermis to off-vertical axis rotation. Manzoni D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):141–54

Ca(2+)-induced rebound potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated currents requires activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II. Kano M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):13351–6

The weaver mutation of GIRK2 results in a loss of inwardly rectifying K+ current in cerebellar granule cells [see comments] Surmeier DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11191–5. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10541–2.

Nitric oxide plays a key role in adaptive control of locomotion in cat. Yanagihara D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13292–7

Aspects of cerebellar function in relation to locomotor movements. Armstrong DM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997; 114:401–21 (84 ref.)

Cerebellar contributions to the acquisition and execution of learned reflex and volitional movements. Bloedel JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:499–509 (38 ref.)

Is the cerebellum sensory for motor's sake, or motor for sensory's sake: the view from the whiskers of a rat? Bower JM. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:463–96 (193 ref.)

Salient anatomic features of the cortico-ponto-cerebellar pathway. Brodal P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:227–49 (120 ref.)

Behavioural analysis of Purkinje cell output from the horizontal zone of the cat flocculus. Cheron G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:347–56

A new functional role for cerebellar long-term depression. De Schutter E. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:529–42 (107 ref.)

Signal processing in the C2 module of the flocculus and its role in head movement control. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:299–320 (86 ref.)

What features of visually guided arm movements are encoded in the simple spike discharge of cerebellar Purkinje cells? Ebner TJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:431–47 (80 ref.)

The control of forelimb movements by intermediate cerebellum. Ekerot CF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997; 114:423–9 (21 ref.)

Mossy-fibre sensory input to the cerebellum. Glickstein M. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:251–9 (57 ref.)

An anatomical model of cerebellar modules. Hawkes R. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:39–52 (118 ref.)

Role of the Y-group of the vestibular nuclei and flocculus of the cerebellum in motor learning of the vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex. Highstein SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:383–97

On the role of the cerebellum and basal ganglia in cognitive signal processing. Houk JC. **Prog Brain Res** 1997; 114:543–52 (50 ref.)

Cholinergic innervation and receptors in the cerebellum. Jaarsma D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:67–96 (113 ref.)

Visual inputs to cerebellar ventral paraflocculus during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:415–22

Dentate output channels: motor and cognitive components. Middleton FA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:553–66 (56 ref.)

The unipolar brush cells of the mammalian cerebellum and cochlear nucleus: cytology and microcircuitry. Mugnaini E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:131–50 (71 ref.)

Compartmentalised distribution of GABAA and glutamate receptors in relation to transmitter release sites on the surface of cerebellar neurones. Nusser Z, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:109–27 (91 ref.)

Characterization of Purkinje cells in the goldfish cerebellum during eye movement and adaptive modification of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Pastor AM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:359–81

Intrinsic properties and environmental factors in the regeneration of adult cerebellar axons. Rossi F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:283–96 (43 ref.)

Functional significance of excitatory projections from the precerebellar nuclei to interpositus and dentate nucleus neurons for mediating motor, premotor and parietal cortical inputs. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:193–207 (49 ref.)

Physiology of transmission at a giant glutamatergic synapse in cerebellum. Slater NT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997; 114:151–63 (47 ref.)

Reciprocal trophic interactions between climbing fibres and Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Strata P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:263–82 (91 ref.)

Cholinergic control in the floccular cerebellum of the rabbit. van der Steen J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:335–45 (52 ref.)

Control of the three-dimensional dynamic characteristics of the angular vestibulo-ocular reflex by the nodulus and uvula. Wearne S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:321–34 (104 ref.)

Some organizing principles for the control of movement based on olivocerebellar physiology. Welsh JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:449–61 (57 ref.)

Neural plasticity in cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;50(5–6):533–56 (86 ref.)

Attentional activation of the cerebellum independent of motor involvement. Allen G, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 28; 275(5308):1940–3

Cerebellar circuits and synaptic mechanisms involved in classical eyeblink conditioning. Kim JJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Apr;20(4):177–81 (62 ref.)

Luciani's work on the cerebellum a century later. Manni E, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Mar;20(3):112–6 (41 ref.)

The pigeon optokinetic system: visual input in extraocular muscle coordinates. Wylie DR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):945–53

[Movement-related cortical potentials upon forward-stepping in patients with Parkinson disease] Saitou K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive study of cortical neuronal mechanism in voluntary movements: role of basal ganglia and cerebellum] Ikeda A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1522–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium causes decrease in membrane potentials of mitochondria from cultured rat cerebellar granular cells during toxic exposure to glutamate] Stel'mashuk EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):378–80 **(Rus)**

[Properties of reversible Ca2+-dependent inactivation of NMDA receptor on the cerebellum granular cells] Filippova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Sep; 350(1):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Cross-correlational analysis of the neuronal connections of the cerebellum in the waking rabbit] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general principles of synaptic plasticity in the neocortex, hippocampus and cerebellum] Sil'skiĭ IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar-Apr; 47(2):374–92 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cerebellum and cognitive function: implications for rehabilitation. Chafetz MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec;77(12):1303–8

Bipolar disorders, dystonia, and compulsion after dysfunction of the cerebellum, dentatorubrothalamic tract, and substantia nigra. Lauterbach EC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):726–30 (65 ref.)

The ipsilateral cerebellar hemisphere is overactive during hand movements in akinetic parkinsonian patients. Rascol O, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):103–10

Subcortical dementia: a neurobehavioral approach. Darvesh S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):230–49 (134 ref.)

Role of the striatum, cerebellum, and frontal lobes in the learning of a visuomotor sequence. Doyon J, et al.

CEREBELLUM

Brain Cogn 1997 Jul;34(2):218–45

The cerebellum in Alzheimer's disease. Larner AJ. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):203–9 (80 ref.)

A speaking task analysis of the dysarthria in cerebellar disease. Kent RD, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997; 49(2):63–82

Cerebellar modulation of cough motor pattern in cats. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):391–7

Neurologic abnormalities in infantile autism. Haas RH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):84–92

Clinical neurophysiology of tremor. Deuschl G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;13(2):110–21 (79 ref.)

Cerebellar atrophy and prognosis after temporal lobe resection. Specht U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):501–6

Purkinje cell expression of a mutant allele of SCA1 in transgenic mice leads to disparate effects on motor behaviors, followed by a progressive cerebellar dysfunction and histological alterations. Clark HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7385–95

Sensory and motor evoked potentials in multiple system atrophy: a comparative study with Parkinson's disease. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):315–21

Improvement of severe postural cerebellar tremor in multiple sclerosis by chronic thalamic stimulation. Geny C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Sep;11(5):489–94

Raynaud's phenomenon in a case of multiple system atrophy. Santens P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Sep;11(5):586–8

Learning-dependent dendritic hypertrophy of cerebellar stellate cells: plasticity of local circuit neurons. Kleim JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):29–33

Sensorimotor learning in three cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar; 65(2):113–20

Cerebellar abscess associated with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia—case report. Ogino M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 36(8):575–9

Perceptual timing in cerebellar degeneration. Nichelli P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Sep;34(9):863–71

Cerebellar somatotopic representation and cerebro-cerebellar interconnections in ataxic patients. Wessel K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:577–88

[Examination of cerebellar function] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:354–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fatal hemolytic-uremic syndrome with central nervous system manifestations] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms] Kasprzak HA, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of cerebellar granule cell depletion on spatial learning and memory and in an avoidance conditioning task: studies in postnatally X-irradiated rats. Le Marec N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):20–8

Selective c-Jun overexpression is associated with ionizing radiation-induced apoptosis in the developing cerebellum of the rat. Ferrer I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):91–100

Radiobiological effects of low doses of tritiated water on developing mouse cerebellum from 17th day post-coitum. Jain N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Sep;34(9):891–4

Activities of monoamine oxidase-A and -B in adult rat cerebellum following neonatal X-irradiation. Guelman LR, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 May;25(1):97–100

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localized cerebellar reductions in benzodiazepine receptor density in human partial epilepsy. Savic I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):656–62

Contralateral cerebellar activation in frontal lobe epilepsy detected by ictal Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Seto H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;22(3):194–5

Glucose metabolism in the human cerebellum: anatomical-functional correlations. Shamoto H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11(6):451–7

Increased contralateral cerebellar uptake of technetium-99m-HMPAO on ictal brain SPECT. Won JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):426–9

[1231]beta-CIT single-photon emission tomography in DOPA-responsive dystonia. Naumann M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):448–51

D2 be or not to be? Robertson MM. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1076–7

Cerebellar activation during classical conditioning of the human flexion reflex: a PET study. Timmann D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2056–60

Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of (S)-(2-[18F]fluoro-4,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methyl L-alanine, (S)-[18F]-FMEDOPA, a potentially improved imaging agent for the presynaptic dopaminergic nervous system. Yost Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Oct;23(7):857–65

Test-retest reliability of central [11C]raclopride binding at high D2 receptor occupancy. A PET study in haloperidol-treated patients. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 7;67(3):163–71

SECRETION

Transmitter exocytosis in cultured cerebellar granule cells stimulated with an applied electrical field. Cousin MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):430S

SURGERY

Acute neuronal and vascular changes following unilateral cerebellar pedunculotomy in the neonatal rat. Sherrard RM, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug;191 (Pt 2):177–89

Cerebellar mutism after posterior cranial fossa surgery. Salvati M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):59–63 (21 ref.)

Contralateral evoked brainstem auditory potentials as an indicator of intraoperative brainstem manipulation in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Angelo R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):528–40

Microsurgical anatomy of the infratentorial trabecular membranes and subarachnoid cisterns. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):117–25

TRANSPLANTATION

The cerebellar model of neural grafting: structural integration and functional recovery. Triarhou LC. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 39(3):127–38 (185 ref.)

Subventricular zone-olfactory bulb migratory pathway in the adult mouse: cellular composition and specificity as determined by heterochronic and heterotopic transplantation. Jankovski A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):376–96

Path and target finding of afferents in cerebellar anlagen grafted in the cerebellum of adult rats: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study. Murata M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):249–59

Extensive migration and target innervation by striatal precursors after grafting into the neonatal striatum. Olsson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):57–78

Change in the molecular phenotype of Schwann cells upon transplantation into the central nervous system: down-regulation of c-jun. Vaudano E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):553–65

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of the Meckel-Gruber syndrome at eleven to fourteen weeks' gestation. Sepulveda W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):316–9

Cerebellar vermis measurement at cranial sonography for assessing gestational age in the newborn weighing less than 2000 grams. Anderson N, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jan 5;44(1):59–70

Transverse cerebellar diameter and transverse cerebellar diameter/ abdominal circumference index for assessing fetal growth. Dilmen G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb; 11(1):50–6

Fetal transcerebellar diameter in Down syndrome. Rotmensch S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):534–7

Correlation of fetal frontal lobe and transcerebellar diameter measurements: the utility of a new prenatal sonographic technique. Persutte WH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;10(2):94–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural pathology and cytochemical investigations of L-2-chloropropionic acid-induced neurointoxication of the rat cerebellum. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):241–51

Morphologic changes in cerebellar mitochondria during aging. Fattoretti P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):205–8

A dual mechanism for impairment of GABAA receptor activity by NMDA receptor activation in rat cerebellum granule cells. Robello M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997; 25(3):181–7

Age-related appearance of dystrophic axon terminals in cerebellar and vestibular nuclei of Mongolian gerbils. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jan;46(1):59–65

Morphological features of encephalopathy after chronic administration of the antiepileptic drug valproate to rats. A transmission electron microscopic study of capillaries in the cerebellar cortex. Sobaniec-Lotowska ME, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jan;48(1):65–75

White matter of the cerebellum of the chicken (Gallus domesticus): a quantitative light and electron microscopic analysis of myelinated fibers and fiber compartments. Feirabend HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 27; 369(2):236–51

Noradrenergic input to nociceptive modulatory neurons in the rat rostral ventromedial medulla. Meng XW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 20;377(3):381–91

Naturally occurring synapse degradation in the developing cerebellum of the mallard (Anas Platyrhynchos) and the Peking duck (Forma Domestica). Teuchert-Noodt G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(4):547–60

Calretinin immunoreactivity in the monkey and cat cerebellum: cellular localisation and modular distribution. Yan XX, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(3):409–19

The relationship between developing oligodendrocyte units and maturing axons during myelinogenesis in the anterior medullary velum of neonatal rats. Butt AM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 May;26(5):327–38

Cerebellar gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors: pharmacological subtypes revealed by mutant mouse lines. Mäkelä R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;52(3):380–8

A comparison of the ultrastructure of synapses in the cerebello-rubral and cerebello-thalamic pathways in the rat. Aumann TD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28; 211(3):175–8

The dilute-lethal (dl) gene attacks a Ca2+ store in the dendritic spine of Purkinje cells in mice. Takagishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 13;215(3):169–72

Synaptic connections of Purkinje cell axons with nucleocortical neurones in the cerebellar medial nucleus of the rat. Angaut P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Dec; 26(4):345–8

Sample preparation techniques for conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy of the central nervous system. Castejon OJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1993 Jun; 7(2):725–40

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of N-acetylaspartylglutamate (NAAG) in the olivocerebellar pathway of the rat. Renno WM, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jun;26(2):140–54

CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

High frequency of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele in hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy [see comments] Nicoll JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun; 41(6):716–21. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Jun;41(6):701–2.

The shifting etiologies of lobar hemorrhage. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jun;64(6):330

Amyloid angiopathy [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):291. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):190–7.

[Not all cerebrovascular accidents are equal (editorial; comment)] Martinez López de Letona J. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):259–60. Comment on: An Med Interna 1996 Jun;13(6):261–4. **(Spa)**

[Amyloid angiopathy as a clinico-pathological entity to consider in the differential diagnosis of any hemorrhagic cerebrovascular accident (see comments)] Miras Parra FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):261–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: An Med Interna 1996 Jun;13(6):259–60. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Sensitivity and specificity of cortical biopsy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1418–22

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells internalize Alzheimer amyloid beta protein via a lipoprotein pathway: implications for cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Urmoneit B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;77(2):157–66

Amyloid angiopathy [letter; comment] Greenberg SM. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):291. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):190–7.

[Transmissible cerebral amyloidoses or prion diseases: is the structure of the infectious agent really understood?] Liberski PP, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(4):320–30 (129 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type: better correlation of cognitive deterioration with advancing age than with number of focal lesions or white matter hyperintensities. Bornebroek M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Winter;10(4):224–31

Dutch hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: structural lesions and apolipoprotein E genotype. Bornebroek M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):695–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy and apolipoprotein E: bad news for the good allele? [editorial; comment] Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun;41(6):701–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1997 Jun;41(6):716–21.

Familial meningocerebrovascular amyloidosis, Hungarian type, with mutant transthyretin (TTR Asp18Gly) [published erratum appears in Neurology 1997 Apr;48(4):1143] Garzuly F, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1562–7

Cystatin C. Icelandic-like mutation in an animal model of cerebrovascular beta-amyloidosis. Wei LH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2080–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Extraction and protein sequencing of immunoglobulin light chain from formalin-fixed cerebrovascular amyloid deposits. Layfield R, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):455–9

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of constituents other than beta-protein in canine senile plaques and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Uchida K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):277–84

Characterization of amyloid beta protein species in cerebral amyloid angiopathy of a squirrel monkey by immunocytochemistry and enzyme-linked immunosorbent

assay. Sawamura N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1; 764(1-2):225-9

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy with extensive mineralization. Mackenzie IR. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 16(4):209-13

Canine leptomeningeal organ culture: a new experimental model for cerebrovascular beta-amyloidosis. Prior R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct;68(2):143-8

Amyloid deposition is associated with c-Jun expression in Alzheimer's disease and amyloid angiopathy. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):521-6

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. A review. Opeskin K. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Sep;17(3):248-54 (30 ref.)

Dutch hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: structural lesions and apolipoprotein E genotype. Bornebroek M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):695-8

Microvascular degeneration in hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy of the brain. Wang ZZ, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jan;105(1):41-7

Vascular variant of Alzheimer's disease characterized by severe plaque-like beta protein angiopathy. Yamada M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):163-8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathies. Coria F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):216-27 (103 ref.)

Loss of vessel wall viability in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Prior R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):562-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human choroid plexus is an uniquely involved area of the brain in amyloidosis: a histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sasaki A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):193-201

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Potential for imaging cerebral amyloid deposits using 123I-labelled serum amyloid P component and SPET. Bornebroek M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Nov; 17(11):929-33

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Intracranial saccular (berry) aneurysm: a brief overview. Minyard AN, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):672-7 (20 ref.)

Giant aneurysm of the proximal anterior cerebral artery. De Jesús O. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):553-6 (13 ref.)

De novo vertebral artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report. Kanemoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):473-5 (12 ref.)

[Symptomatic aneurysms of the postero-inferior cerebellar artery. A multicenter retrospective study of 29 cases] Blard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;155(1):41-50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated dissection of the posterior cerebral artery] Le Tu PT, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug-Sep;152(8-9):542-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fusiform aneurysm of the basilar artery in Recklinghausen's disease] Kirchhof K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):412-4 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic cerebral aneurysms: managements and controversies] Saitoh I. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct; 24(10):875-84 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Purification of a factor from CSF in patient after SAH which induces the cytosolic free calcium elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):51-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Shacker PL. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1759. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 2;336(1):28-40.

CLASSIFICATION

A new subarachnoid hemorrhage grading system based on the Glasgow Coma Scale: a comparison with the Hunt and Hess and World Federation of Neurological Surgeons Scales in a clinical series. Oshiro EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):140-7; discussion 147-8

COMPLICATIONS

Management of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage in a patient with sickle-cell disease: a case report. Rinnert S, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(9):859-63 (37 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to the rupture of inflammatory aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):893-4

Recurrent abducens nerve palsy caused by dolichoectasia of the cavernous internal carotid artery. Blumenthal EZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):255-7

Rare lesions of the posterior fossa with initial retrocochlear auditory and vestibular complaints. Kinney WC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):373-80

Ocular complications in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Pollack JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):416-9

Giant thrombosed aneurysm associated with an arteriovenous malformation: case report and review of the literature. Bapuraj JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May;41(2):176-8 (14 ref.)

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in a child from an aneurysm of a persistent primitive hypoglossal artery. Duffill J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):607-10

Recurrent aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: bleeding pattern and incidence of posthaemorrhagic ischaemic infarction. Gruber A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 11(2):121-6

The effect of changes in barometric pressure on the risk of rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Landers AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):191-5

Ectasia of the vertebral artery as a cause of isolated pyramidal tract signs: case report and a review of the literature. Moss MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):497-9 (13 ref.)

Perils of a 'true' posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Timothy J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):789-91

Significance of pupillary reactivity in poor-grade aneurysm patients as a prognostic factor and an indication for active treatment. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb; 11(1):25-31

Subarachnoid haemorrhage secondary to ruptured cerebral aneurysm in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Narváez J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1332-3

Marked hyperprolactinemia caused by carotid aneurysm. Kahn SR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;24(1):64-6

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with weight training: three case reports. Haykowsky MJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Jan;6(1):52-5 (21 ref.)

Polycystic disease associated with intracranial arteriovenous malformation: Another extrarenal manifestation? [letter] Tsuruda T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Aug;46(2):147-8

ECT after cerebral aneurysm repair. Farah A, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):165-70

Hypertensive, hypervolemic, hemodilutional therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Is it efficacious? No. Oropello JM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):709-30 (79 ref.)

Hypertensive, hypervolemic, hemodilutional therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Is it efficacious? Yes. Ullman JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):697-707 (70 ref.)

Follow-up of intracranial aneurysms in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease by magnetic resonance angiography. Huston J 3rd, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2135-41

Active hemorrhage of intracranial aneurysms: diagnosis by CT angiography. Gosselin MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):22-4

Effect of transluminal angioplasty on cerebral blood flow in the management of symptomatic vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Firlik AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):830-9

Serial changes of hemostasis in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage with special reference to delayed ischemic neurological deficits. Fujii Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 86(4):594-602

Cigarette smoking-induced increase in the risk of symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lasner TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):381-4

Ruptured bacterial intracranial aneurysm in pregnancy. A case report. Powell S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jul; 42(7):455-8

Transient global amnesia and dural arteriovenous fistula of the anterior cranial fossa. Takahashi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(3):223-9

Familial intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Wakai S. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1478-9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):380-4.

Giant fusiform aneurysm presenting as fatal basilar artery occlusion. Wijdicks EF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May; 72(5):437-9

Intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Navarrete P. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1759. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 2;336(1):28-40.

Intracranial aneurysms associated with moyamoya disease. Borota L, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec; 36(12):860-4

Acute subdural hematoma without subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm--case report. Ishibashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 37(7):533-7

Cerebellar infarction with hydrocephalus caused by spontaneous extracranial vertebral artery dissection--case report. Sagoh M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 37(7):538-41

Pathogenesis of acute monocular blindness from leaking anterior communicating artery aneurysms: report of six cases. Chan JW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):680-3

Aneurysmal third-nerve palsies presenting with pleocytosis. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1176

Magnetic resonance angiography in the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study of 51 cases. Sankhla SK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):724-9

Isolated trigeminal neuralgia secondary to distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):43-6

Incidence of intracranial aneurysm associated with pituitary adenoma. Pant B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(1):13-7

Acute subdural hematoma caused by a ruptured giant intracavernous aneurysm: case report. McLaughlin MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):388-92

Detection of delayed cerebral vasospasm, after rupture of intracranial aneurysms, by magnetic resonance angiography. Tamatani S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):748-53; discussion 753-4

Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by previously diagnosed, previously unruptured intracranial aneurysms: a retrospective analysis of 25 cases. Yasui N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1096-100; discussion 1100-1

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and aneurysms. Young BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1996 Jun;17(3):265-77 (83 ref.)

Circadian fluctuations in onset of subarachnoid hemorrhage. New data on aneurysmal and perimesencephalic hemorrhage and a systematic review. Vermeer SE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):805-8 (29 ref.)

Pathogenesis of hyponatremia following subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):500-7; discussion 507-8

Concurrent aneurysm rupture and thrombosis of high grade internal carotid artery stenosis: report of two cases. Porter RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):532-9; discussion 539-40 (44 ref.)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: diagnosis and treatment. Standard SC, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 May;90(5):187-8

[Intracranial aneurysm and coronary ectasia] Rüttimann M, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jul 12;26(24):1141-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical case of the month. Association of renal polycystosis and an aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Bovy C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 May;52(5):317-9 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of cerebral aneurysm associated with aortic coarctation (letter)] Gire C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;153(5):357-8 **(Fre)**

[Analysis and course of cognitive deficits after rupture of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Nov; 152(11):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sentinel headache: a premonitory symptom too often unrecognized in intracranial ruptured aneurysm] Regli L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 19;127(16):668-74 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on D. Moskopp and H. Wassmann: Subarachnoid hemorrhage from cerebral artery aneurysm subsequent to a fall: external or internal etiology? (letter)] Bratzke H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Feb 1;49(1):30 **(Ger)**

[Comment on D. Moskopp and H. Wassmann: Subarachnoid hemorrhage from cerebral artery aneurysm subsequent to a fall: external or internal etiology? (letter)] in der Schmitten J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Feb 1;49(1):30-1 **(Ger)**

[Comment on D. Moskopp and H. Wassmann: Subarachnoid hemorrhage from cerebral artery aneurysm subsequent to a fall: external or internal etiology? (letter) (published erratum appears in Versicherungsmedizin 1997 Apr 1;49(2):60)] Marx HH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Feb 1; 49(1):30; discussion 31 **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from cerebral artery aneurysm within the context of a fall: external or internal etiology?] Moskopp D, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Aug 1; 48(4):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis associated with cerebral mycotic aneurysm] Minakata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(7):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute brain expansion during emergency neck clipping surgery for cerebral aneurysms in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Nakao M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun; 45(6):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of middle cerebral artery occlusion caused by dissecting aneurysm] Fu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct;24(10):955-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior cerebral aneurysm associated with complete occlusion of the middle cerebral artery caused subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report] Kawamura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec;24(12):1107-11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ruptured aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with acute subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jun;25(6):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of intracisternal methylprednisolone on symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb; 24(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured traumatic aneurysms of the peripheral anterior cerebral artery: study of delayed hemorrhage after closed head injury] Sasaoka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr; 25(4):337-44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basilar artery aneurysm associated with agenesis of unilateral internal carotid artery: two case reports] Sugiura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr;25(4):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Terson's syndrome which arose from ruptured right superior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report and 32 series investigations] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Mar;25(3):259-64 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A retrospective analysis of the outcomes of patients with

aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhages: a focus on the prognostic factors] Yoshikai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage secondary to dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery] Hayashi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Nov;48(11):1053–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral infarction due to dissection in a branch of the middle cerebral artery] Gotoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb;36(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitrectomy in Terson's Syndrome] Urbanowicz–Nowakowska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Feb; 98(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe neurogenic pulmonary edema as a result of rupture of a giant intracranial arterial aneurysm] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):57–60 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The Korsakoff syndrome in a female patient operated on for an aneurysm of the anterior cerebral–anterior communicating arteries (a case report)] Dzhebrailbekov ESh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Oct–Dec;(4):37–9 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative hemorrhages during the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and electrocardiographic changes. Is it or is it not a sign of myocardial ischemia? (letter)] Hernández–Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Feb;44(2):86 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic chronic hemichorea of a vascular lesion in the contralateral putamen] Redondo L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic detection of intracranial aneurysms: a decision analysis. van Bruggen AC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1148–56

Methods for displaying intracerebral vascular anatomy. Bullitt E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):417–20

MR angiography of saccular aneurysms after treatment with Guglielmi detachable coils: preliminary experience. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb; 18(2):279–86

MR angiography of ruptured aneurysms in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ida M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1025–32

Intracranial vascular stenosis and occlusion: MR angiographic findings. Korogi Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):135–43

Radiologic–clinical correlation. Junctional visual field loss. Lee AG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul; 18(6):1171–4

Postcoital vertebral artery dissection [letter] Chang GY, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 15;54(7):2195–6

Diagnosis of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sawin PD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;55(1):145–56 (21 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography for anterior midline aneurysms [see comments] Keogh AJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):143–7. Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1996 Dec;10(6):621–2.

Magnetic resonance angiography for anterior midline aneurysms [letter; comment] Misra M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):621–2. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;10(2):143–7.

Haemodynamic consequences of embolizing aneurysms: a transcranial Doppler study. Rowe JG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):749–57

Findings of negligence followed communication lapses in BC aneurysm case [see comments] Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 1;156(1):49–51. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Jul 1;157(1):18, 20.

MRA of intracranial aneurysms. Zamani A. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(3):123–9 (20 ref.)

When to scan, when to operate [letter; comment] Workman S. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 1;157(1):18, 20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Jan 1;156(1):49–51.

Three–dimensional magnetic resonance angiography in the planning of aneurysm surgery. Melgar MA, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997;2(1):11–23

MR angiography of intracranial aneurysms: a comparison of 0.5 T and 1.5 T. Korogi Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):111–6

The rules of third nerve palsy in children [letter] Yang YC, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 5):646–7

Follow–up of intracranial aneurysms in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease by magnetic resonance angiography. Huston J 3rd, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2135–41

Transient reactive lymphocytosis associated with acute middle cerebral artery aneurysmal rupture. Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;89(4):283–4

Extracranial and intracranial vertebrobasilar dissections: diagnosis and prognosis. de Bray JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):46–51

Warning leak and management outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Jakobsson KE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):995–9

Three–dimensional volume rendering for magnetic resonance angiography in the screening and preoperative workup of intracranial aneurysms. Maeder PP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1050–5

'Brain attack'—aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: death due to delayed diagnosis [see comments] Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):49–52 . Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1997 May–Jun;31(3):343–4.

Unruptured posterior communicating artery aneurysm masquerading as migraine: report of two cases. Rahman NU, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;47(6):172–4

Giant fusiform aneurysm presenting as fatal basilar artery occlusion. Wijdicks EF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May; 72(5):437–9

Stereoscopic synthesized brain–surface imaging with MR angiography for localization of a peripheral mycotic aneurysm: case report. Kato Y, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;39(4):113–5

Intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Kappos L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1758; discussion 1759 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 2;336(1):28–40.

Intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Lipton M. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1758–9; discussion 1759 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 2;336(1):28–40.

Intracranial aneurysms [see comments] Schievink WI. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2;336(1):28–40 (109 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1758; discussion 1759. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1758–9; discussion 1759. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1759.

Bilateral giant intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms mimicking a cavernous sinus neoplasm—case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 36(8):583–5

"Dural tail" adjacent to a giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Good CD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):577–80 (25 ref.)

Spiral CT of intracranial aneurysms: correlation with digital subtraction and magnetic resonance angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S20–5

Elastin degradation in the superficial temporal arteries of patients with intracranial aneurysms reflects changes in plasma elastase. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):903–8; discussion 908–9

Preliminary results on the management of unruptured intracranial aneurysms with magnetic resonance angiography and computed tomographic angiography. Harrison MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):947–55; discussion 955–7

Giant basilar artery aneurysm with intramural hemorrhage and then disastrous hemorrhage: case report. Koyama S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):174–7; discussion 177–8

Lipoprotein (a): a potential biological marker for unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Phillips J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1112–5; discussion 1115–7

Intracranial aneurysms and cervicocephalic arterial dissections associated with congenital heart disease. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):685–9; discussion 689–90

Cerebral aneurysm of the distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery: case report. Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Nov 1;64(6):139–45

Vertebral artery dissection: issues in diagnosis and management. Khurana DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Apr; 14(3):255–8

Case of intracranial vertebral artery dissection in young age. Tekin S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):67–70

Intracranial aneurysms: detection and characterization with MR angiography with use of an advanced postprocessing technique in a blinded–reader study. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):807–14

Misdiagnosis of symptomatic cerebral aneurysm. Prevalence and correlation with outcome at four institutions. Mayer PL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1558–63

Transient enlargement of an intracranial aneurysm during pregnancy: case report. Ortiz O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):527–31

[Dissection of the intracranial arteries. Apropos of 10 cases] Ferro P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Dec;23(3):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from the anterior communication artery in a sex offender. Considerations regarding liability] Mielke U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Sep;67(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography and magnetic resonance tomography in dissection of the vertebral artery] Felber S, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov;36(11):872–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneously thrombosed aneurysm of the vein of Galen: a case report] Kim BK, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms] Kasprzak HA, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):81–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does nimodipine influence sex difference in outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage? Hauerberg J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1168–71

Regression of a conservatively treated gigantic fusiform aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Mull M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):255–7

Use of esmolol to control bleeding and heart rate during electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with an intracranial aneurysm. Kolano JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Sep; 9(6):493–5

The effect of nimodipine monotherapy and combined treatment with ketamine and lignocaine in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Langelaar G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):425–32

A randomized, double–blind, vehicle–controlled trial of tirilazad mesylate in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a cooperative study in North America. Haley EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):467–74

Vertebral artery dissection: issues in diagnosis and management. Khurana DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Apr; 14(3):255–8

Outcome of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients on anticoagulant treatment. Rinkel GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):6–9

ECONOMICS

When to scan, when to operate [letter; comment] Workman S. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 1;157(1):18, 20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Jan 1;156(1):49–51.

ENZYMOLOGY

Gelatinase activity and the occurrence of cerebral aneurysms. Chyatte D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):799–804

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cost–effectiveness of magnetic resonance angiography for mass screening for intracranial aneurysms. Takahashi M. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S40–3

Epidemiological study of reptured intracranial aneurysms in the Saguenay–Lac–Saint–Jean region (Quebec, Canada). Mathieu J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;23(3):184–8

Familial intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Linn FH, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1477–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):380–4.

ETIOLOGY

Characteristics of intracranial aneurysms associated with moyamoya disease. A review of 111 cases. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(11):1287–94 (46 ref.)

Intracranial aneurysm following radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jensen FK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):37–42 (29 ref.)

Clinical significance of fossa ovalis membrane aneurysm in adults with cardioembolic cerebral ischemia. Ilercil A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):96–8

Surgical elimination of an atrial septal aneurysm causing cerebral embolism. Aksnes J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1190–2

Cervical artery dissections. Leys D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(1):3–12 (134 ref.)

Spontaneous dissections [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1475. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):552–6.

Traumatic aneurysm from shaken baby syndrome: case report. Lam CH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1252–5

Heredity and the etiology of intracranial berry aneurysms [letter] Stehbens WE. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2338–40

Unruptured intracranial vertebral artery dissection. Clinical course and serial radiographic imagings. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):370–4 (30 ref.)

Acute onset of painful ophthalmoplegia following chiropractic manipulation of the neck. Initial sign of intracranial aneurysm. Simnad VI. **West J Med** 1997 Mar; 166(3):207–10

[A case of cerebral aneurysm located at the leptomeningeal artery associated with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Kawasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec; 23(12):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetrating brain injury and traumatic aneurysm caused by a nail gun] Sakuta Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr; 25(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoplasia of the left internal carotid artery associated with anterior communicating aneurysm, intercarotid anastomosis and left rete carotidis] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;48(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Views on the etiology and pathogenesis of intracranial saccular aneurysms] Ladziński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):649–57 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Multiple cerebral aneurysms in identical twins. Hagen T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):973–6 (34 ref.)

A study of inbreeding and kinship in intracranial aneurysms in the Saguenay Lac–Saint–Jean region (Quebec, Canada). De Braekeleer M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;60 (Pt 2):99–104

Familial cerebral aneurysms. Leblanc R. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;24(3):191–9 (50 ref.)

Intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease linked to chromosome 4. van Dijk MA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1670–3

Familial intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Linn FH, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1477–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):380–4.
Familial intracranial aneurysms [see comments] Ronkainen A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):380–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1477–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1478–9.
Patients with polycystic kidney disease would benefit from routine magnetic resonance angiographic screening for intracerebral aneurysms: a decision analysis. Butler WE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):506–15; discussion 515–6
Genetics of intracranial aneurysms. Schievink WI. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):651–62; discussion 662–3 (120 ref.)
Expression of angiogenesis factors and selected vascular wall matrix proteins in intracranial saccular aneurysms. Skirgaudas M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):537–45; discussion 545–7
Genetic susceptibility to experimental cerebral aneurysm formation in the rat. Coutard M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):1035–41; discussion 1042

HISTORY

Library: historical perspective. Walter E. Dandy (1886–1946). Horwitz NH. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):642–6
[Hans von Haberer—the beginnings of reconstructive carotid surgery] Mönig SP, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. A case report by W. Tönnis] Schmiedek P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(1):2–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microdialytic monitoring of the cortex during neurovascular surgery. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:48–52
Differential distribution and expressions of collagens in the cerebral aneurysmal wall. Mimata C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep;94(3):197–206
Natriuretic peptide system and endothelin in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):275–80
Secretion of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Berendes E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):245–9
Abnormalities of collagen cross-linkage in posterior communicating artery aneurysms: a preliminary study. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):541–5

MORTALITY

Results of early surgery in poor-grade aneurysm patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec; 40(3–4):183–8
Survival probability, delayed mortality, and relationship between short-term outcome and long-term survival after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;37(1):18–24
A population-based study of prognosis of ruptured cerebral aneurysm: mortality and recurrence of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Olafsson E, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5):1191–5
Long-term follow-up study of unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Yasui N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1155–9; discussion 1159–60

PATHOLOGY

The variations of Sylvian veins and cisterns in anterior circulation aneurysms. An operative study. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1380–5
Stereotactic angiographic localization as an adjunct to surgery of cerebral mycotic aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. Cunha e Sá M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):625–8
Aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery: do they present specific characteristics? Ferrante L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):840–52
Types of unruptured cerebral aneurysms reviewed from operation video-recordings. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):965–9
Loss and apoptosis of smooth muscle cells in intracranial aneurysms. Studies with in situ DNA end labeling and antibody against single-stranded DNA. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):469–74; discussion 474–5
Coil embolization of aneurysms: angiographic and histologic changes [comment] Pile-Spellman J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):43–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jan;18(1):29–33. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jan;18(1):35–42.
Cerebral infarction and intracranial arterial dissection in closed head injury. Rutherfoord GS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):53–7
Aneurysm size: a prognostic factor for rupture. Orz Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):144–9
Megalodolichobasilaris: the effect of atherosclerosis .on a previously weakened arterial wall? De Caro R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jul–Aug;15(4):187–91 (32 ref.)
Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Ransohoff J, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971;18:247–66
Deficiency of total collagen content and of deoxypyridinoline in intracranial aneurysm walls. Gaetani P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):303–6
Complete spontaneous thrombosis of a giant aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery [letter] Tamburrini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Apr;18(2):125–6
Dissection of the vertebral artery with cervical nerve root lesions. Hetzel A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):121–5
Subarachnoid haemorrhage: diagnosis and treatment. Vermeulen M. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):496–501 (19 ref.)
Penetration of the optic chiasm by a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Case report. Date I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):324–6
Contralateral approaches to bilateral cerebral aneurysms: a microsurgical anatomical study. Oshiro EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):163–9
Ruptured fusiform aneurysm of the superior third of the basilar artery associated with the absence of the midbasilar artery. Case report. Ricolfi F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):961–5
Proximal long fenestration associated with an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Case illustration. Schmieder K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):733
Surgical indications in patients with an intracerebral hemorrhage due to ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Shimoda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):170–5
Aneurysms of the sphenoid segment of the middle cerebral artery. Nardi PV, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Jun;40(2):93–7
Hemifacial spasm due to compression of the facial nerve by vertebral artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm and elongated vertebral artery—case report. Moriuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec; 36(12):884–7
Non-aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with basilar artery dissection—autopsy case report. Ogiichi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Aug;37(8):612–5
Internal carotid-posterior communicating artery aneurysm manifesting as an unusual ocular motor paresis after minor head trauma—case report. Park-Matsumoto YC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):181–3
Clinical usefulness of 3-D CT endoscopic imaging of cerebral aneurysms. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):98–102
Surgical results and the related topographic anatomy in paraclinoid internal carotid artery aneurysms. Nagasawa S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):401–8
Anterior choroidal artery aneurysm and stroke. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1090–2
Pathological consideration of a "blister-like" aneurysm at the superior wall of the internal carotid artery: case report. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):403–5; discussion 405–6
Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage from the rupture of a totally intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm: case report. Lee AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):596–8; discussion 598–9
Rapid saccular aneurysm induction by elastase application in vitro. Miskolczi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):220–8; discussion 228–9
Cerebral aneurysms arising at nonbranching sites. An experimental Study. Kondo S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):398–403; discussion 403–4
Therapeutic management of grade IV aneurysm patients. Gumprecht H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):54–8; discussion 58–9
Intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms: the possible importance of angiographic dural waisting. A case report. Horowitz M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):549–52
An in vitro anatomic model of the human cerebral arteries with saccular arterial aneurysms. Gailloud P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1997;19(2):119–21
[The morphology of the vascular spasm in cerebral aneurysm rupture] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Apr–Jun; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraaneurysmal flow: evaluation with Doppler guidewires. Benndorf G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1333–7
Measuring intraaneurysmal flow: risk of perforation [letter] [see comments] Debrun G. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1392. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Aug;18(7):1392.
Measuring intraaneurysmal flow: risk of perforation [letter; comment] Strother CM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1392. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Aug;18(7):1392.
Subarachnoid haemorrhage in a child from an aneurysm of a persistent primitive hypoglossal artery. Duffill J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):607–10
Posterior circulation aneurysms [editorial] Marks P. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):337–41 (37 ref.)
Perils of a 'true' posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Timothy J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):789–91
Memory and executive functions in amnesic and non-amnesic patients with aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery. Diamond BJ, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun;120 (Pt 6):1015–25
On crossed apraxia. Description of a right-handed apraxic patient with right supplementary motor area damage. Marchetti C, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):341–54
Influence of size, shape and properties on the mechanics of axisymmetric saccular aneurysms. Kyriacou SK, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Aug;29(8):1015–22
Experimental study of steady and pulsatile flows in cerebral aneurysm model of various sizes at branching site. Liou TM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):325–32
Continuous postoperative lCBF monitoring in aneurysmal SAH patients using a combined ICP-laser Doppler fiberoptic probe. Johnson WD, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):199–207
Electrophysiological (EEG–SSEP) monitoring during middle cerebral aneurysm surgery. Parenti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec;40(3–4):195–205
Bilateral giant intracavernous carotid artery aneurysms mimicking a cavernous sinus neoplasm—case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 36(8):583–5
Cerebral blood flow and metabolic response to etomidate and ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb; 19(1):41–4
The use of Laplace's equation in aneurysm mechanics. Humphrey JD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):204–8
A population-based study of prognosis of ruptured cerebral aneurysm: mortality and recurrence of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Olafsson E, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5):1191–5
Correlation between central somatosensory conduction time, blood flow velocity, and delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Szabó S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):188–95
The relationship of blood velocity as measured by transcranial doppler ultrasonography to cerebral blood flow as determined by stable xenon computed tomographic studies after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clyde BL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):896–904; discussion 904–5
Computer modeling of intracranial saccular and lateral aneurysms for the study of their hemodynamics [letter; comment] Steiger HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):326–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Oct;37(4):774–82; discussion 782–4.
Outcome of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients on anticoagulant treatment. Rinkel GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):6–9
Identification of quantifiable hemodynamic factors in the assessment of cerebral aneurysm behavior. On behalf of the Subcommittee on Biorheology of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the ISTH. Burleson AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jul;76(1):118–23 (67 ref.)
[Changes in regional and local brain circulation in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm] Nemati MN, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995; 146(6):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage on pathological properties in diffuse brain injury: a comparison with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Fukuda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Galen's vein aneurysm in an infant treated by combined transtorcular/transfemoral embolization] Daszkiewicz P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cases of posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms] Kasprzak HA, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of basilar artery aneurysm with many years of survival] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Views on the etiology and pathogenesis of intracranial saccular aneurysms] Ladziński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):649–57 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in the assessment of cerebral ischemia in combined operations for intracranial aneurysms] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk factors and solutions for the development of neurobehavioral changes after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 63(6):1613–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Early neuropsychological sequelae of aneurysm surgery and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1370–8; discussion 1378–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysm arising from the medial branch of the superior cerebellar artery. Bozboğa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):1013–4
Aneurysm of superior branch of anterior choroidal artery mimicking carotid bifurcation aneurysm—case report. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1464–7
Cerebral aneurysms unrelated to arterial bifurcations. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(8):958–63; discussion 963–4
Giant cerebral arterial aneurysm in an infant: report of a case and review of 42 previous cases in infants with cerebral

arterial aneurysm. Kasahara E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec;38(6):684–8 (15 ref.)

Operator dependence of cerebral CT angiography in the detection of aneurysms [letter; comment] Casey SO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):790–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Mar;17(3):437–45. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Mar;17(3):447–54.

Arterial saccular aneurysm model in the rabbit. Cawley CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1761–6

Interobserver variability in angiographic measurement and morphologic characterization of intracranial aneurysms: a report from the International Study of Unruptured Intracranial Aneurysms. Forbes G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1407–15

Three-dimensional CT angiography in the detection and characterization of intracranial berry aneurysms [see comments] Hope JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):437–45. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Apr;18(4):790–2.

Cerebral aneurysms: evaluation with three-dimensional CT angiography [see comments] Ogawa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):447–54. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Apr;18(4):790–2.

Traumatic aneurysm of the basilar artery. Quintana F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):283–5

Long-term angiographic and histopathologic findings in experimental aneurysms of the carotid bifurcation embolized with platinum and tungsten coils [see comments] Reul J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):35–42 . Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jan;18(1):43–4.

Digital subtraction rotational angiography for aneurysms of the intracranial anterior circulation: injection method and optimization. Tu RK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1127–36

CT angiography in the examination of patients with aneurysm clips. Vieco PT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar; 17(3):455–7

Characterization of intracranial aneurysms using CT angiography. Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):889–93

CT angiography of intracranial aneurysms: advantages and pitfalls. Ng SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):14–9

Diagnosis and endovascular treatment of midbasilar dissecting aneurysm. Boulanger TH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Aug;79(4):171–4

Intracranial aneurysm: inner view and neck identification with CT angiography virtual endoscopy. Marro B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):587–9 (9 ref.)

Proximal long fenestration associated with an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Case illustration. Schmieder K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):733

Angiography of cerebral aneurysms. Setton A, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):705–38 (98 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of 3-D CT endoscopic imaging of cerebral aneurysms. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):98–102

Carotid dissection [letter] Janati A. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):610–1

Filling defect sign in CT diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm. Noguchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):480–2

Basilar artery fenestration in association with aneurysms of the posterior cerebral circulation. Tasker AD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Mar;39(3):185–9

The role of computed tomographic angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms and emergent aneurysm clipping. Hsiang JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar; 38(3):481–7 discussion 487

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography in detection of cerebral aneurysms in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Zouaoui A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):125–30

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries associated with cerebral aneurysms and aortic arch vessel anomaly. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):434–8 (49 ref.)

The accessory anterior cerebral artery: case report and anatomic analysis of vascular anomaly. Ladziński P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):171–4

[Radiological case of the month. Aneurysmal malformation of the vein of Galen] Klosowski S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):481–4 **(Fre)**

[Traumatically-induced closure with spontaneous recanalization of the internal carotid artery] Bauer KF, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography in dissections of the internal carotid artery. Value of a new examination technique in comparison with DSA and Doppler ultrasound] Egelhof T, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov;36(11):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood circulation time for optimizing contrast medium administration in CT angiography] Puskás Z, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Sep;36(9):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of CT angiography in comparison to DSA in intracranial aneurysm] Dillo W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Sep;165(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-angiography for diagnostic assessment of intracranial vascular aneurysms] Koch C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7-8):163–71 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography with magnetic resonance with magnitude contrast: assessment of a case of intracranial aneurysm] Addesso AM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec; 92(6):817–9 **(Ita)**

[Ruptured peripheral lenticulostriate artery aneurysm in a child: case report] Endo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct;24(10):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pitfalls of three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography as an examination for cerebral aneurysm surgery] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Dec; 48(12):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional CT angiography using helical scanning] Imakita S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abducent nerve palsy as the only symptom of intracavernous carotid aneurysm in a child] Oleszczyńska-Prost E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996;98(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partially thrombosed aneurysm of the right posterior communicating artery] Criales-Cortés JL. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jan-Feb;132(1):88 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT with technetium-99m-HMPAO in relation to late cognitive outcome after surgery for ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(3):301–7

REHABILITATION

Cerebral aneurysms: analysis of rehabilitation outcomes. Clinchot DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Apr; 78(4):346–9

SURGERY

Microdialytic monitoring of the cortex during neurovascular surgery. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:48–52

Treatment of dissecting basilar artery aneurysm by flow reversal. Amin-Hanjani S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):44–51 (38 ref.)

The variations of Sylvian veins and cisterns in anterior circulation aneurysms. An operative study. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1380–5

The variations of lenticulostriate arteries in the middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):555–9

Aneurysm of the internal auditory artery: our experience and review of the literature. Banczerowski P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1157–62 (39 ref.)

Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar junction area: preliminary experience in endovascular and surgical management. Collice M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(2):124–33

Stereotactic angiographic localization as an adjunct to surgery of cerebral mycotic aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. Cunha e Sá M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):625–8

Platelet derived growth factor and subarachnoid haemorrhage: a study on cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):319–24

Is there a group of early surgery aneurysmal SAH patients who can expect to achieve a complete long-term neuropsychological recovery? Germanò A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):507–14

Early neuropsychological sequelae of aneurysm surgery and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1370–8; discussion 1378–9

Posterior communicating artery section during surgery for basilar tip aneurysm. Inao S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):853–61

Sudden unilateral blindness after intracranial aneurysm surgery. Kang S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(3):221–6

Angiographically unrecognized microaneurysms: intraoperative observation and operative technique. Karasawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(5):416–9; discussion 419–20

Deep hypothermia cardiopulmonary bypass and direct surgery of two large aneurysms at the vertebro-basilar junction. Kato Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(9):1057–66

Surgical approaches for vertebro-basilar trunk aneurysms located in the midline. Kawase T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):402–10

Early phase alterations in endothelium dependent vasorelaxation responses due to aneurysm clip application and related manipulations. Keskil S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):71–6

Muslin induced granuloma following wrapping of intracranial aneurysms: the role of infection as an additional precipitating factor. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kirollos RW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):411–5

Stump pressure as a guide to the safety of permanent occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kurata A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):549–54

Types of unruptured cerebral aneurysms reviewed from operation video-recordings. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):965–9

Early aneurysm surgery and dehydration therapy in patients with severe subarachnoid haemorrhage without ICH. Oda S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1050–6

Thermal diffusion blood flow monitoring during aneurysm surgery. Ogata N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(6):726–31

Motion and image artifacts of various intracranial aneurysm clips in a magnetic field. Ooka K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1241–5

Surgical outcome for multiple intracranial aneurysms. Orz Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):411–7

Management of symptomatic carotid stenoses with coincidental intracranial aneurysms. Pappadà G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1386–90

Management strategies for posterior cerebral artery aneurysms: a proposed new surgical classification. Seoane ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):325–31

The relationship between cortical injury and brain tumour. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Stendel R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):208–14 (52 ref.)

Ruptured cerebral aneurysm: influence of specialist and trainee-performed operations on outcome. Stranjalis G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1067–9

The effect of endovascular therapy for cerebral arterial spasm, its limitation and pitfalls. Terada T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):227–34

Control of complications in the midfrontobasal approach. van Dijk JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):355–7; discussion 357–8

Reversal of abnormal ischemic vascular enhancement after intracerebral angioplasty. Kessler LS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):269–70

CT angiography in the examination of patients with aneurysm clips. Vieco PT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar; 17(3):455–7

Intraarterial injection of amrinone for vasospasm induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshida K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):492–6

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous nimodipine following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: implications for monitoring. Radhakrishnan D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May; 52(5):489–91

Subarachnoid hemorrhage after aneurysm surgery. Carlotti CG Jr, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):181–9

Delayed aneurysm formation following surgery for a giant serpentine aneurysm. Bakaç G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):260–3

Modification of the standard pterional approach for aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis. Harland SP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):149–53; discussion 153

Indications for cisternal irrigation with urokinase in postoperative patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct; 10(5):477–81

Delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms: a reappraisal. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):104–9

Prognostic factors in delayed ischaemic deficit with vasospasm in patients undergoing early aneurysm surgery. Shimoda M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):210–5

Concurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage and myocardial injury. Raymer K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May;44(5 Pt 1):515–9

Surgical approaches to aneurysms of the upper basilar artery. MacDonald JD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:127–36 (14 ref.)

When to scan, when to operate [letter; comment] Workman S. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 1;157(1):18, 20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Jan 1;156(1):49–51.

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance angiography in the planning of aneurysm surgery. Melgar MA, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997;2(1):11–23

Anesthetic management for surgical ablation of giant cerebral aneurysms. Larson CP Jr. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1996 Fall; 34(4):151–60

Posterior cerebral artery aneurysm in a two-year-old girl. Huang LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;95(2):170–2

Operative confirmation of three-dimensional computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrovascular pathology. Heffez DS, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(3):179–90

Using transcranial duplex sonography for monitoring vessel patency during surgery for intracranial aneurysms. Mursch K, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):164–70

Penetration of the optic chiasm by a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Case report. Date I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):324–6

Cranial base approaches to posterior circulation aneurysms. Day JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):544–54

Giant fusiform intracranial aneurysms: review of 120 patients treated surgically from 1965 to 1992. Drake CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):141–62 (6 ref.)

Coil placement after clipping: endovascular treatment of incompletely clipped cerebral aneurysms. Report of two cases. Forsting M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):966–9

Reducing the risk of rebleeding before early aneurysm surgery: a possible role for antifibrinolytic therapy [see comments] Leipzig TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb; 86(2):220–5. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 Sep;87(3):486–7.

Arachnoid cyst [letter; comment] Lorenzana-Honrado L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):734–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Mar;84(3):526–9.

Transpetrosal approach and sinus division [letter; comment] Malis LI. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1072–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Sep;85(3):373–9.

Mobilization of the internal carotid artery for basilar artery aneurysm surgery. Technical note. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):294–6

Perforating vessel preservation during aneurysm surgery [letter] Morita A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1195–6

Endovascular treatment of ruptured posterior circulation aneurysms using electrolytically detachable coils. Nichols DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):374–80

Hemostasis and fibrinolysis activation after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Peltonen S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):207–14

Endovascular treatment of acutely ruptured and unruptured aneurysms of the basilar bifurcation. Raymond J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):211–9

Endovascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms following incomplete clipping. Thielen KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):184–9

Metabolic consequences of a sorbitol overdose during neurosurgery. Buijs EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):17–20

Intracisternal papaverine administration associated with acute onset of hyperthermia and metabolic acidosis in a craniotomy. McLoughlin AL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):21–4

Cerebral oximetry during circulatory arrest for aneurysm surgery. Samra SK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):154–8

Surgical treatment of the distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Martines F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec;40(3–4):189–94

Electrophysiological (EEG–SSEP) monitoring during middle cerebral aneurysm surgery. Parenti G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec;40(3–4):195–205

Results of early surgery in poor–grade aneurysm patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec; 40(3–4):183–8

Refusion of anterior cerebral artery after aneurysm clipping--a case report. Chang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(8):516–9

Anterior petrosectomy approach to infraclinoidal basilar artery aneurysms: the emerging role of the neuro–otologist in multidisciplinary management of basilar artery aneurysms. Friedman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jul; 107(7):977–83

Vascular variations associated with anterior communicating artery aneurysms–an intraoperative study. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;40(1):17–21

Postoperative anosmia after anterior communicating artery aneurysms surgery by the pterional approach. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;39(3):71–3

Effects of new titanium cerebral aneurysm clips on MRI and CT images. Kato Y, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;39(3):82–5

Microsurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. MacGee EE. **Mo Med** 1996 Oct;93(10):662–4

Brainstem arteriovenous malformation with a pedicle aneurysm treated by endovascular surgery and proton–beam radiosurgery--case report. Matsumaru Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;36(10):716–20

Endovascular stenting of a traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery--case report. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar; 37(3):270–4

Peripheral superior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Orz Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;36(2):106–10 (34 ref.)

Aneurysms located at the horizontal segment of the anterior cerebral artery or the middle cerebral artery. Sako K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):387–91

Microdialytic monitoring during cerebrovascular surgery. Bächli H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):370–6

Do we evaluate outcome appropriately? Beristain X, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):248–50

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic response to etomidate and ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb; 19(1):41–4

Pitfalls in aneurysm surgery in acute stages. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):17–24

Surgical treatment of internal carotid siphon aneurysms. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):409–15

The outcome of early surgical management of ruptured posterior circulation aneurysms. Sagoh M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):385–8

Aneurysm of an azygos anterior cerebral artery: report of two cases and review of the literature. Baykal S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):57–9 (10 ref.)

Intracranial arterial aneurysm complicating Behçet's disease. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):53–6

Dissecting aneurysms of the anterior cerebral artery and accessory middle cerebral artery. Case report. Otawara Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(2):145–8

Postoperative mutism after the clipping of a distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysm. A case report. Selcuklu A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):214–6

A new aneurysm wrapping material: polyglactin 910 + fibrin sealant. Uzan M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):89–91

Intraoperative angiography in cerebral aneurysm surgery: a prospective study of 100 craniotomies [see comments] Alexander TD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):10–7; discussion 17–8. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 May;40(5):1108.

Intra–aortic balloon pump counterpulsation in the management of concomitant cerebral vasospasm and cardiac failure after subarachnoid hemorrhage: technical case report. Apostolides PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):1056–9; discussion 1059–60

Intraoperative microvascular Doppler sonography in aneurysm surgery. Bailes JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May; 40(5):965–70; discussion 970–2

Cervical–to–petrous internal carotid artery saphenous vein in situ bypass for the treatment of a high cervical dissecting aneurysm: technical case report. Candon E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):863–6

Aneurysm clipping after endovascular treatment with coils: a report of eight patients. Civit T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):955–60; discussion 960–1

Contralateral and ipsilateral microsurgical approaches to carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms. Fries G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):333–42; discussion 342–3

Anosmia after anterior communicating artery aneurysm surgery: comparison between the anterior interhemispheric and basal interhemispheric approaches. Fujiwara H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):325–8

Distal basilar perforator artery aneurysm: case report. Ghogawala Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):393–6

Glasgow Coma Scale in the prediction of outcome after early aneurysm surgery. Gotoh O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul; 39(1):19–24; discussion 24–5

Microvascular surgical anatomy of the vertebrobasilar junction. Grand W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1219–23; discussion 1223–5

A pitfall in the surgery of a recurrent aneurysm after coil embolization and its histological observation: technical case report [letter; comment] Guglielmi G. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1337–41. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):165–8; discussion 168–9.

Interlocking–clipping technique for giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: technical case report. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1302–4; discussion 1304–6

Clinical grading and outcome after early surgery in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):441–6; discussion 446–7

Fenestrated oculomotor nerve caused by internal carotid–posterior communicating artery aneurysm: case report. Horiuchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):397–8; discussion 398–9

Middle cerebral artery occlusion after pterional approach to basilar bifurcation aneurysm: technical case report. Hua SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1050–3; discussion 1053–4

Subdural hemorrhage caused by de novo aneurysm complicating extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery: case report. Kohno K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):1051–5 (17 ref.)

The incidence of surgical complications is similar in good and poor grade patients undergoing repair of ruptured anterior circulation aneurysms: a retrospective review of 355 patients. Le Roux PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):887–93; discussion 893–5

A pitfall in the surgery of a recurrent aneurysm after coil embolization and its histological observation: technical case report [see comments] Mizoi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):165–8; discussion 168–9. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Jun;40(6):1337–41.

Ruptured distal accessory anterior cerebral artery aneurysm: case report. Morioka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):399–401; discussion 401–2

Neurological and psychosocial outcome 4 to 7 years after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ogden JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):25–34

Repair of an arterial perforation of the internal carotid artery using Hemashield wrapping with aneurysm clip reinforcement: technical note. Ogilvy CS. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1312–4

Transfacial transclival approach for midline posterior circulation aneurysms. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):736–41; discussion 742 (31 ref.)

Ring clip with laterally curved blades for carotid cave aneurysm. Okudera H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep; 39(3):614–6

A comparative study of intracranial aneurysm clips: closing and opening forces and physical endurance. Ooka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):318–23

Contralateral cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction after pterional craniotomy: report of five cases and review of the literature. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):841–51; discussion 851–2 (38 ref.)

Intraoperative angiography in cerebral aneurysm surgery: a prospective study of 100 craniotomies [letter; comment] Stellar S. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1108. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):10–7; discussion 17–8.

Direct intraoperative measurement of human brain temperature. Stone JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):20–4

Temporary vessel occlusion during intracranial aneurysm repair. Taylor CL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):893–905; discussion 905–6 (133 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic changes caused by brain retraction after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yundt KD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar; 40(3):442–50; discussion 450–1

Extracorporeal circuit design considerations for giant intracranial aneurysm repair. MacDonald JL, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May;12(3):193–6

Aneurysm clip testing for ferromagnetic properties: clip variability issues [comment] Dujovny M, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):637; discussion 638–9. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):576–8.

Aneurysm clip testing for ferromagnetic properties: clip variability issues [comment] Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):640; discussion 641–2. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):576–8.

Neuropsychological course after surgery for intracranial aneurysms. A prospective study and a critical review. Stabell KE, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1997 Jun;38(2):127–37 (49 ref.)

48th Annual Meeting of The Neurosurgical Society of America June 4–7, 1995; Sea Island, Georgia. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):509–12

Vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation in an adult: a case report. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):39–43

The future of neurovascular surgery. Part I: Intracranial aneurysms [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul; 48(1):98–100

Normalization of transcranial Doppler middle cerebral artery velocities after aneurysm clipping. Brint SU, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):541–6

Giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysm in a 4–year–old child: case report. de Sousa AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):31–5

Combined intravascular parent artery and ophthalmic artery occlusion for giant aneurysms of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery. Ezura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr; 47(4):360–3

A ruptured aneurysm at the distal end of the basilar artery fenestration associated with multiple fenestrations of the vertebrobasilar system: case report. Fujimura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):469–72 (22 ref.)

Therapeutic management of grade IV aneurysm patients. Gumprecht H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):54–8; discussion 58–9

Coil embolization of ruptured vertebral dissection in acute stage with interlocking detachable coils. Manabe H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):476–80 (25 ref.)

A large thrombosed superior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan; 45(1):36–8

The effect of orbitozygomatic access for ruptured basilar and related aneurysms on management outcome. Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):354–8; discussion 358–9

Dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery causing hemorrhagic infarction. Okuno S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):25–30

CT angiographic–guided frameless stereotactic–assisted clipping of a distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: technical case report. Origitano TC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):450–3; discussion 453–4

What do you do with an incompletely clipped aneurysm? Sano H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):352–3

Development and prevention of frozen shoulder after acute aneurysm surgery. Tanishima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):19–22

Importance of management of unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun; 47(6):522–5; discussion 525–6

Perivascular coating with fibrin glue of cerebral arteries in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage; incidence of chronic hydrocephalus. Fujimura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Aug;179(4):267–72

Acute subdural hematoma associated with nontraumatic aneurysm rupture. Meyer F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997; 58(2):66–70 (31 ref.)

[Treatment of intracranial aneurysms (editorial)] Voldby B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 3;159(10):1405 **(Dan)**

[Proximal aneurysms of the postero–inferior cerebellar artery. Therapeutic consideration upon a multicenter retrospective study of 24 cases] Finiels PJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996; 42(3):169–77; discussion 177–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for surgical therapy of aneurysmic subarachnoid hemorrhage--current status] Pietilä TA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7–8):149–51 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Seifert V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7–8):152–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial carotid aneurysms] Hepp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(12):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic valve replacement with the Toronto stentless porcine valve in a patient with clipping for cerebral arterial aneurysm] Tsukui H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul; 50(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia combined with profound hypothermia using cardiopulmonary bypass for clipping of giant basilar artery aneurysm] Kawamata T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov; 45(11):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute brain expansion during emergency neck clipping surgery for cerebral aneurysms in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Nakao M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun; 45(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of postcoarctation mycotic aneurysm after surgical treatment for cerebral arterial aneurysms] Kido M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 45(7):1006–10 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of asymptomatic cerebrovascular lesions. 1. Surgical indication in intact cerebral aneurysm—with special reference to intact, asymptomatic cerebral aneurysm] Hashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):775–80 **(Jpn)**

[Giant thrombosed fusiform aneurysm at the branch of the middle cerebral artery presenting with intramural hemorrhage: a case report] Fujimura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Feb;25(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Saccular aneurysm associated with fenestration of the distal segment of basilar artery] Imaizumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative olfactory dysfunction in interhemispheric approach for ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysms] Ito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul; 24(7):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of a giant fusiform aneurysm after neck clipping: case report] Iwamuro Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr; 24(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mycotic ICA petrous portion aneurysm treated with endovascular surgery] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ruptured aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with acute subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jun;25(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative indication and risk factors for unruptured cerebral aneurysms] Murata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May; 25(5):425–31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a distal posterior cerebral artery (P3) aneurysm, not accessible through a subtemporal approach] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov; 24(11):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfusion of autologous deposited blood in support of surgery for cerebral aneurysm evaluated by screening for occult intracranial disease] Ozawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr;25(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of MR angiographic original images on surgery for posterior communicating artery aneurysms] Takeichi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May;25(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous rupture of multiple intracranial aneurysms: a case report] Tsurushima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr;24(4):385–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management and long-term follow-up results in patients with carotid artery dissection] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May;25(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative aneurysmal rupture at the neck] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Mar;25(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A retrospective analysis of the outcomes of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhages: a focus on the prognostic factors] Yoshikai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early surgery of subarachnoid hemorrhage from cerebral aneurysms. A material from health care region 5] Egge A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 10;117(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of Galen's vein aneurysm in an infant treated by combined transtorcular/transfemoral embolization] Daszkiewicz P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catheterization of the internal jugular vein in the assessment of brain metabolism: right or left side?] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procedure for the surgical treatment of combined arteriovenous malformations and arterial aneurysms of the brain] Filatov IuM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary preventive clipping of the major brain arteries in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procedure for the surgical treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms in cerebral vascular spasm and ischemia] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul–Sep;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful cutoff of a giant aneurysm of the left posterior cerebral artery via a right-sided pterional approach] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Oct–Dec; (4):33–4 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular therapies (see comments)] Vázquez-Suárez JC. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):385–6. Comment in: Rev Neurol 1997 Jan;25(137):145–6; discussion 146–8. Comment in: Rev Neurol 1997 Jan;25(137):146; discussion 146–8. **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hemodynamic changes in recurrent intracranial terminal aneurysm after endovascular treatment. Banerjee RK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar;3(3):202–11

Embolization of cerebral aneurysms with a liquid embolus, EVAL mixture: report of three cases. Nishi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(3):294–300

Endovascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms: a minimally invasive approach with advantages for elderly patients. Rowe JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):372–6

The nature of thrombosis induced by platinum and tungsten coils in saccular aneurysms [see comments] Byrne JV, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):29–33. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jan;18(1):43–4.

Interlocking detachable coil occlusion in the endovascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms: preliminary results [see comments] Cekirge HS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1651–7. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Oct;17(9):1658–60.

Endovascular therapeutic approach to peripheral aneurysms of the superior cerebellar artery. Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1338–42

Retrievable versus nonretrievable coils [letter][see comments] Debrun G. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug; 18(7):1389–90. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Aug;18(7):1390.

MR angiography of saccular aneurysms after treatment with Guglielmi detachable coils: preliminary experience. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb; 18(2):279–86

Endovascular occlusion of the carotid or vertebral artery with temporary proximal flow arrest and microcoils: clinical results. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1201–6

MR artifacts, heat production, and ferromagnetism of Guglielmi detachable coils. Hartman J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):497–501

Retrievable versus nonretrievable coils [letter; comment] Higashida RT. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug; 18(7):1390. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Aug;18(7):1389–90.

Does electrothrombosis occur immediately after embolization of an aneurysm with Guglielmi detachable coils? Horowitz M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):510–3

Dissecting aneurysms of all four cervicocranial arteries in fibromuscular dysplasia: treatment with self-expanding endovascular stents, coil embolization, and surgical ligation. Manninen HI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug; 18(7):1216–20

Endovascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms [see comments] Rüfenacht DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1658–60. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Oct;17(9):1651–7.

Covered stent placement for neurovascular disease. Singer RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):507–9

Isolated dissecting aneurysm of the left posterior inferior cerebellar artery: endovascular treatment with a Guglielmi detachable coil. Tikkakoski T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):936–8

Alteration of hemodynamics in aneurysm models by stenting: influence of stent porosity. Lieber BB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):460–9

Haemodynamic consequences of embolizing aneurysms: a transcranial Doppler study. Rowe JG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):749–57

Review article: endovascular treatments for intracranial aneurysms. Byrne J. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct;69(826):891–9 (86 ref.)

Anaesthesia for neuroradiology. Manninen PH. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May;44(5 Pt 2):R34–9 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Current management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage guidelines from the Canadian Neurosurgical Society. Findlay JM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May; 24(2):161–70

Endovascular embolization of intracranial aneurysms with self-made tungsten coils in a dog model. Huang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Aug;109(8):626–30

Temporary subclavian steal to reduce intraprocedural embolic risk during detachable balloon occlusion of vertebrobasilar aneurysms: technical note with two case reports. Eckard DA, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 3(4):423–8

Balloon-assisted coil placement in wide-necked aneurysms. Technical note. Levy DI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 86(4):724–7

Intracranial aneurysms treated with the Guglielmi detachable coil: midterm clinical results in a consecutive series of 100 patients. Malisch TW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):176–83

Guglielmi detachable coil embolization of acute intracranial aneurysm: perioperative anatomical and clinical outcome in 403 patients. Viñuela F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 86(3):475–82

Experimental aneurysms [letter; comment] Viñuela F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):914–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Sep;85(3):488–95.

Placement of mechanically detachable spiral coils in the endovascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Work in progress. Saatci I, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–9

Management of poor-grade patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Lee KC, et al. **Keio J Med** 1997 Jun;46(2):69–73

Guglielmi detachable coil treatment of a saccular anterior communicating artery aneurysm: case study. Kang EH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Dec;81(12):424–8

Preliminary results of embolisation of nonsurgical intracranial aneurysms with GD coils: the 1st year of their use. Martin D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S142–50

Endovascular treatment of anterior communicating artery aneurysms using Guglielmi detachable coils. Moret J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):800–5

Endovascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms of the posterior circulation: comparison of balloons, free coils and detachable coils in 38 patients. Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S133–41

The endovascular approach in the management of patients with multiple intracranial aneurysms. Pierot L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 May;39(5):361–6

Endovascular treatment of a dissecting posteroinferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: case report. Lefkowitz MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1036–8; discussion 1038–9

Ion implantation and protein coating of detachable coils for endovascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms: concepts and preliminary results in swine models. Murayama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1233–43; discussion 1243–4

Selective occlusion of basilar artery aneurysms using controlled detachable coils: report of 35 cases. Pierot L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):948–53; discussion 953–4

Intracranial aneurysms: endovascular treatment with mechanical detachable spirals in 60 aneurysms [published erratum appears in Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):884] Cognard C, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):783–92

Basilar tip aneurysm: endovascular treatment with Guglielmi detachable coils—midterm results. Klein GE, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):191–6

Saccular intracranial aneurysms: endovascular treatment with mechanical detachable spiral coils. Tournade A, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):481–6

Early experience with surgically inaccessible wide-necked intracranial aneurysm embolised with Guglielmi Electrically Detachable coils and electrothrombosis. Tan LT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):549–52

Rest perfusion of coiled aneurysms detected by transcranial color-coded duplex sonography: initial results [letter] Lindner A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1090–1

Intra-aneurysmal GDC embolization followed by intrathecal tPA administration for poor-grade basilar tip aneurysm. Ezura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb;47(2):144–7; discussion 147–8 (20 ref.)

[Endovascular occlusion of intracranial aneurysms using the "Guglielmi Detachable Coil"] Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 3;159(10):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of 315 intracranial aneurysms using electrically controlled detachable coils] Houdart E. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jun–Jul;180(6):1173–83; discussion 1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of the intravascular treatment of intracranial aneurysms using metal microcoils. Embolization using coils in intracranial aneurysms] Holley P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction technic in the treatment of wide-neck intracranial aneurysms. Long-term angiographic and clinical results. Apropos of 56 cases] Moret J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun;24(1):30–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early intervention saves brain tissue. With a platinum spiral against aneurysms (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 30; 115(9):10–1 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic cerebral aneurysms—surgical and endovascular therapy options] Schröder F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7–8):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forum: Clips and coils in aneurysm treatment] Spetzger U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7–8):172–7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular diseases (editorial)] Westphal M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7–8):147–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms treated with endovascular surgery] Katakura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec;23(12):1127–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of cerebral aneurysms. A new therapeutic possibility] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 20;116(28):3343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebral aneurysms: surgery versus endovascular treatment] Izquierdo Rojo JM. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996; 113(3):615–25; discussion 626 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A new, more dependable methodology for the use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the management of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kiliç T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1070–7; discussion 1077–8

Intraaneurysmal flow: evaluation with Doppler guidewires. Benndorf G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1333–7

Sonic analysis for detection of cervical and intracranial vascular disease. Otawara Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):453–7; discussion 457–8

Visualisation of intracranial aneurysms by transcranial duplex sonography. Klötzsch C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug; 38(6):555–9

Transcranial Doppler sonography in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: case report. Holzschuh M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):170–2; discussion 172–3

Rest perfusion of coiled aneurysms detected by transcranial color-coded duplex sonography: initial results [letter] Lindner A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1090–1

[A case report of thoracic aortic and common carotid artery dissecting aneurysm diagnosed by duplex ultrasound examination] Kimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb;36(2):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Phase III clinical trial comparing iodixanol and iohexol in cerebral angiography. Poirier VC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S495–9

Risk of clot formation with ionic and nonionic contrast media in cerebral angiography. Tama Contrast Media Study Group. Sato E, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):925–8

Progression of arteriovenous malformation in moyamoya syndrome. Halatsch ME, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(1):82–5

Angiographically occult anomalous ophthalmic artery arising from the anterior cerebral artery. Honma Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):480–1

Angiographically unrecognized microaneurysms: intraoperative observation and operative technique. Karasawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(5):416–9; discussion 419–20

Cerebral aneurysms unrelated to arterial bifurcations. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(8):958–63; discussion 963–4

Value of repeat-angiography in cases of unexplained subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH). Kaim A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 May;93(5):366–73

Moyamoya disease in Brazil. Minelli C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):125–8 (20 ref.)

Carotid plaque features on angiography and asymptomatic cerebral microembolism. Orlandi G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Sep;96(3):183–6

Arterial vascular abnormality accompanying cerebral cortical dysplasia. Abe T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan; 18(1):144–6

Operator dependence of cerebral CT angiography in the detection of aneurysms [letter; comment] Casey SO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):790–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Mar;17(3):437–45. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Mar;17(3):447–54.

Arterial saccular aneurysm model in the rabbit. Cawley CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1761–6

Transient obstruction of the internal carotid artery during angiography. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1186–8

Multiple cerebral aneurysms in identical twins. Hagen T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):973–6 (34 ref.)

Three-dimensional CT angiography in the detection and characterization of intracranial berry aneurysms [see comments] Hope JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):437–45. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Apr;18(4):790–2.

Reversal of abnormal ischemic vascular enhancement after intracerebral angioplasty. Kessler LS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):269–70

Unusual manifestation of a vein of Galen malformation: value of CT angiography. Konno S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1423–6

MR detection of secondary changes remote from ischemia: preliminary observations after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Nakane M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):945–50

CT angiography of cerebral vasospasm with conventional angiographic comparison. Ochi RP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):265–9

Cerebral aneurysms: evaluation with three-dimensional CT angiography [see comments] Ogawa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):447–54. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Apr;18(4):790–2.

Neuroradiologic findings in polyarteritis nodosa. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 17(6):1119–26

Traumatic aneurysm of the basilar artery. Quintana F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):283–5

Long-term angiographic and histopathologic findings in experimental aneurysms of the carotid bifurcation embolized with platinum and tungsten coils [see comments] Reul J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):35–42. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jan;18(1):43–4.

Angiographic changes after pial synangiosis in childhood moyamoya disease. Robertson RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):837–45

Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia: evaluation with CT angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1385–8

Possible role of neurointerventional techniques in the diagnosis of hemifacial spasm. Yamashita K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):287–90

Characterization of intracranial aneurysms using CT angiography. Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):889–93

Imaging findings in rabies. Sing TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):338–41 (14 ref.)

The anterior and posterior selective temporal lobe amobarbital tests: angiographic, clinical, electroencephalographic, PET, SPECT findings, and memory performance. Wieser HG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Feb;33(1):71–97

Anomalous venous drainage in a case of non-syndromic craniosynostosis. Anderson PJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):97–100

Active hemorrhage of intracranial aneurysms: diagnosis by CT angiography. Gosselin MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):22–4

Initial experience with helical CT and 3D reconstruction in therapeutic planning of cerebral AVMs: comparison with 3D time-of-flight MRA and digital subtraction angiography. Tanaka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep–Oct;21(5):811–7

Angiographic analysis and results of endovascular therapy of aneurysm of vein of Galen. Rao VR, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(3):213–22

Detection of vertebrobasilar intracranial stenoses: transcranial Doppler sonography versus angiography. de Bray JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar;16(3):213–8

Angiography and the evaluation of cerebrovascular disease in childhood. Burrows PF, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):561–88 (116 ref.)

Angiography of non-atherosclerotic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hurst RW. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):651–78 (86 ref.)

Angiographic findings associated with intra-axial intracranial tumors. Masters LT, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):739–49 (48 ref.)

Cerebral vascular anatomy. Morris PP, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):541–60 (21 ref.)

Angiography of cerebral aneurysms. Setton A, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):705–38 (98 ref.)

The role of computed tomographic angiography in the assessment of intracranial vascular disease. Tampieri D, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):759–67 (14 ref.)

The role of angiography in the evaluation of cerebral vascular malformations. Valavanis A. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):679–704 (72 ref.)

A false traumatic giant aneurysm of the supraclinoid carotid artery. A case report and review of the literature. Baskaya MK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):135–9 (29 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of 3-D CT endoscopic imaging of cerebral aneurysms. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):98–102

Problems in the diagnosis of intracranial venous infarction. Bakaç G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):566–70

Superselective intra-arterial amytal (Wada test) in temporal lobe epilepsy: basics for neuroradiological investigations. Brassel F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):417–21

Intravenous angiography in brain death: report of 140 patients. Braum M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun; 39(6):400–5

Isolated inferior sagittal sinus thrombosis: a case report. Elsherbiny SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun;39(6):411–3

Neuroradiological applications of a new system of stereoscopic biplane digital subtraction angiography. Hasuo K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):430–2

Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography and conventional angiography in sickle cell disease: clinical significance and reliability. Kandeel AY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):409–16

Percutaneous transluminal cerebral angioplasty: serial angiographic follow-up after successful dilatation. Mori T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):111–6

Intrasellar meningioma: characteristic imaging findings. Satoh H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):328–9

Basilar artery fenestration in association with aneurysms of the posterior cerebral circulation. Tasker AD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Mar;39(3):185–9

The role of duplex sonography and angiography in the investigation of carotid artery disease. Worthy SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):122–6

Clinical and radiological evaluation of angiographically occult, calcified intracranial vascular malformation. Case report. Baykal S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):119–21

Intraoperative angiography in cerebral aneurysm surgery: a prospective study of 100 craniotomies [see comments] Alexander TD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):10–7; discussion 17–8. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 May;40(5):1108.

The role of computed tomographic angiography in the diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms and emergent aneurysm clipping. Hsiang JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar; 38(3):481–7 discussion 487

Intraoperative angiography in cerebral aneurysm surgery: a prospective study of 100 craniotomies [letter; comment] Stellar S. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1108. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):10–7; discussion 17–8.

Cerebral blood flow and cranial magnetic resonance imaging in eclampsia and severe preeclampsia. Morriss MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):561–8

Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage: value of repeat angiography. du Mesnil de Rochemont R, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):798–800

Do we need conventional angiography? The role of magnetic resonance imaging in verifying obliteration of arteriovenous malformations after Gamma Knife surgery. Guo WY, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:71–84

Correlation of peak systolic velocity and angiographic measurement of carotid stenosis revisited. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):339–42

Variability of magnetic resonance angiography and computed tomography angiography in grading middle cerebral artery stenosis using the unweighted kappa statistic [letter; comment] Lavados P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2340. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jun;27(6):1084–7.

Consistency of Doppler parameters in predicting arteriographically confirmed carotid stenosis. Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study Investigators. Schwartz SW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):343–7

Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage: which patients need diagnostic cerebral angiography? A prospective study of 206 cases and review of the literature. Zhu XL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1406–9 (27 ref.)

[The role of 3-dimensional reconstructions in the angiographic evaluation of cerebral vascular malformations: 3D morphometry] Carsin M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction technic in the treatment of wide-neck intracranial aneurysms. Long-term angiographic and clinical results. Apropos of 56 cases] Moret J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun;24(1):30–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and therapy options in dural arteriovenous fistulas between branches of the external carotid artery and the cavernous sinus. A case report and review of the literature] Thumann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Dec; 209(6):aA10–3 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusiform aneurysm of the basilar artery in Recklinghausen's disease] Kirchhof K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):412–4 **(Ger)**

[Migration of an aneurysm clip in the ventricular system] Sievert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 May;166(5):451–3 **(Ger)**

[Saccular aneurysm-like bleb formation after rupture of the internal carotid-posterior communicating artery aneurysm: a case with interesting angiographic findings] Hayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Super selective amytal test for functional evaluation of the brain--a less invasive functional test] Kinoshita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Dec;48(12):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current role of cerebral angiography in diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease] Okudera T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1569–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient global amnesia after cerebral angiography. A case report. Meder JF, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar;38(2):273–4

Carotid angiography in conjunction with amytal testing of epilepsy patients. Silfvenius H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Feb; 33(1):33–49 (56 ref.)

Pituitary insufficiency and regression of acromegaly caused by pituitary apoplexy following cerebral angiography. Louwerens M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 134(6):737–40

Angiographic complications in CADASIL [letter] Dichgans M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):776–7

Complications of diagnostic cerebral angiography and tips on avoidance. Pryor JC, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):751–8 (46 ref.)

Neurological deficit after cerebral angiography and activated protein C resistance [letter] Disdier P, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):672

Microemboli during carotid angiography. Association with stroke risk factors or subsequent magnetic resonance imaging changes? Gerraty RP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1543–7

INSTRUMENTATION

CT angiography in acute ischemic stroke: the right tool for the job? [comment] Brant-Zawadzki M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1021–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1001–10. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1011–20.

Imaging of carotid artery stenosis: the role of CT angiography [letter; comment] Calzolari F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):591–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Oct;16(9):1875–83.

Accuracy and precision of CT angiography in a model of carotid artery bifurcation stenosis. Dix JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):409–15

Thrombogenicity of hydrophilic and nonhydrophilic microcatheters and guiding catheters. Kallmes DF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1243–51

Potential of CT angiography in acute ischemic stroke [see comments] Knauth M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1001–10. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1021–3.

CT angiography in the evaluation of acute stroke [see comments] Shrier DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1011–20. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1021–3.

Digital subtraction rotational angiography for aneurysms of the intracranial anterior circulation: injection method and

optimization. Tu RK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1127-36

Technical factors of CT angiography studied with a carotid artery phantom. Wise SW, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Mar;18(3):401-8

Preliminary results on the management of unruptured intracranial aneurysms with magnetic resonance angiography and computed tomographic angiography. Harrison MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):947-55; discussion 955-7

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography in detection of cerebral aneurysms in acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Zouaoui A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):125-30

[CT-angiography in planning stereotaxic biopsies] Bartylla K, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov;36(11):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT subtraction angiography (CTSA). Results with an automated "elastic" subtraction algorithm] Luboldt W, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jan;37(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood circulation time for optimizing contrast medium administration in CT angiography] Puskás Z, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Sep;36(9):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-angiography for diagnostic assessment of intracranial vascular aneurysms] Koch C, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1997;147(7-8):163-71 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

CT angiography in the examination of patients with aneurysm clips. Vieco PT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar; 17(3):455-7

CT angiography of carotid bifurcation: artifacts and pitfalls in shaded-surface display. Takahashi M, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Mar;168(3):813-7

The diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging in combination with angiography in patients with vascular malformations: a prospective study. Hovius SE, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1996 Sep;37(3):278-85

Image guided excision of a ruptured feeding artery "pedicle aneurysm" associated with an arteriovenous malformation in a child: case report. Albert FK, et al.
Comput Aided Surg 1997;2(1):5-10

CT angiography of intracranial aneurysms: advantages and pitfalls. Ng SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):14-9

Degree of carotid artery stenosis. Comparison of selective and non-selective angiographic findings with surgical specimens. Post K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):9-13

A quantitative study of ramped radio frequency, magnetization transfer, and slab thickness in three-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography in a patient population. Goodrich KC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):323-32

Flow velocity of the cortical vein and its effect on functional brain MRI at 1.5T: preliminary results by cine-MR venography. Yamada K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):347-52

Three-dimensional reconstruction of arteriovenous malformations from multiple stereotactic angiograms. Yeung D, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Oct;23(10):1797-804

Hemodynamics in and around the ischemic focus: a local angiographic study via catheterization to the middle cerebral artery of the cat. Machida T, et al.
Radiat Med 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2):129-32

Small vessels in the human brain: MR venography with deoxyhemoglobin as an intrinsic contrast agent. Reichenbach JR, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):272-7

A simple method for 3D lesion reconstruction from two projected angiographic images: implementation to a stereotactic radiotherapy treatment planning system. Theodorou K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun;43(3):281-4

[CT angiography in dissections of the internal carotid artery. Value of a new examination technique in comparison with DSA and Doppler ultrasound] Egelhof T, et al.
Radiologe 1996 Nov;36(11):850-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography in basilar artery thrombosis. Initial experiences] Erfahrungen E. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT-angiography in diagnosis of cerebral sinus and venous thromboses] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):859-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT angiography in stenoses of the middle cerebral artery] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):845-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of CT angiography in comparison to DSA in intracranial aneurysm] Dillo W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Sep;165(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography of the cerebral veins] Kirchhof K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Sep;165(3):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and PRI angiographic findings in dissection of the neck arteries] Link J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Sep;165(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT angiography versus DSA in detection of carotid stenoses] Link J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(12):1018-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic method of subclavian artery by trans-brachial artery approach for selective cerebral angiography] Matumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr;24(4):393 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of carotid artery stenosis with three-dimensional CT angiography and surgical revascularization] Ohtaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov;24(11):995-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pitfalls of three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography as an examination for cerebral aneurysm surgery] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Dec; 48(12):1127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional CT angiography using helical scanning] Imakita S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiogram-negative subarachnoid hemorrhage. Should the procedure be repeated?] Salazar Benítez JA, et al.
Neurologia 1996 Aug-Sep;11(7):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Vascular variations associated with anterior communicating artery aneurysms-an intraoperative study. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;40(1):17-21

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interobserver variability in angiographic measurement and morphologic characterization of intracranial aneurysms: a report from the International Study of Unruptured Intracranial Aneurysms. Forbes G, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Sep;17(8):1407-15

UTILIZATION

The influence of routine completion arteriography on outcome following carotid endarterectomy. Westerband A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):14-9

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

The platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52021 attenuates hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the immature rat. Liu XH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):797-803

BLOOD

Concentrations of magnesium and ionized calcium in umbilical cord blood in distressed term newborn infants with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Ilves P, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1996 Nov;85(11):1348-50

Red blood cell magnesium and hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Harrison V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Feb 20;47(3):287-96

[Continuous fiberoptic monitoring of oxygen saturation in cerebral veins in severe craniocerebral trauma--experiences and results] Murr R, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Feb; 31(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Monoamines, monoamine metabolites, neuron specific enolase and myelin basic protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of resuscitated patients] Takahashi T. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 17(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral hypoxia after etomidate administration and temporary cerebral artery occlusion. Edelman GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):821-5

Accidental choke-cherry poisoning: early symptoms and neurological sequelae of an unusual case of cyanide intoxication. Pentore R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun; 17(3):233-5

[Attempted suicide with antidiabetic drugs. Prognosis determination of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage] von Albert HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 10;114(4):25-30 **(Ger)**

[Hypoxic brain damage after carbon monoxide poisoning. Visual agnosia, reduced initiative and memory and delayed sequelae] Tvedt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 20;116(25):3005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

A rat model for hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in very premature infants. Sheldon RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(5):327-41

Severe anterograde amnesia with onset in childhood as a result of anoxic encephalopathy. Broman M, et al.
Brain 1997 Mar;120 (Pt 3):417-33

Effects of glutamate receptor antagonists on posthypoxic myoclonus in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1996;40(5-6):viii] Jaw SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 40(3):163-6

Neurogenic diabetes insipidus in children with hypoxic encephalopathy: six new cases and a review of the literature. Lee YJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 155(3):245-8 (22 ref.)

Continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion in severe spasticity after traumatic or hypoxic brain injury. Becker R, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):160-6

Posteroventral pallidotomy in a patient with parkinsonism caused by hypoxic encephalopathy. Goto S, et al.
Neurology 1997 Sep;49(3):707-10

Mineral oil lipoid pneumonia in a child with anoxic encephalopathy: treatment by whole lung lavage. Ciravegna B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Mar;23(3):233-7

[Hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the newborn (editorial)] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of frontal gait apraxia caused by hypoxic encephalopathy] Nakamagoe K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The participation of cerebral hypoxia in the pathogenesis of neuroses (a new concept)] Airapetiants MG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1997 Mar-Apr; 47(2):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perinatal differences in asphyxic full-term newborns in relation to the presence of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in children with neonatal asphyxia: correlation with developmental sequelae. Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):88-95

Intracranial abnormalities in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: update on sonographic and CT findings. Bulas DI, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):287-94

MR and cerebrospinal fluid enzymes as sensitive indicators of subclinical cerebral injury after open-heart valve replacement surgery. Steinberg GK, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):205-12; discussion 213-5

Cognitive functioning of adult survivors of cerebral hypoxia. Wilson BA. **Brain Inj** 1996 Dec;10(12):863-74

Cerebral hypoxia after hyperventilation causes "re-build-up" phenomenon and TIA in childhood moyamoya disease. A near-infrared spectroscopy study. Kuroda S, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1996 Aug;12(8):448-52; discussion 453

Periodic complexes, absence-like status and suppression-burst pattern in coma following cardiorespiratory arrest. Ganji SS, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1997 Apr;28(2):76-86

Cerebral oximetry and stroke distance: the future of emergency department monitoring? Sammy I, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1996 Sep;13(5):313-5

The clinical features and prognosis of chronic posthypoxic myoclonus. Werhahn KJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Mar; 12(2):216-20

Dynamic changes of cerebral oxygenation measured by brain tissue oxygen pressure and near infrared spectroscopy. Holzschuh M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):246-8

Role of apnea in nonaccidental head injury. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(6):305-10

The prognostic value of the Glasgow Coma Scale, hypoxia and computerised tomography in outcome prediction of pediatric head injury. Ong L, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;24(6):285-91

[Non-invasive measurement of average cerebral O2 saturation of hemoglobin] Zander R.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Aug; 31(6):378-80 **(Ger)**

[Delayed symptoms of hypoxic brain damage after temporary improvement] Tvedt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 20;116(25):3009-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protection of astrocytes by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and citrate ameliorates neuronal injury under hypoxic conditions. Kelleher JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1-2):167-73

Phospholipid breakdown and choline release under hypoxic conditions: inhibition by bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba. Klein J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):347-50

Effects of volatile anesthetics on hippocampal slice metabolism, response to anoxia with and without glucose. Raley-Susman KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):1-8

Protection against hypoxic-ischemic damage with corticosterone and dexamethasone: inhibition of effect by a glucocorticoid antagonist RU38486. Tuor UI, et al.
Brain Res 1996 Dec 16;743(1-2):258-62

Phenytoin pretreatment prevents hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in neonatal rats. Vartanian MG, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1996 Sep 2;95(2):169-75

Brain damage due to cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in the neonate: pathology and pharmacological modification. Tuor UI, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Summer; 8(2):159-93 (275 ref.)

Oxidative stress during post-hypoxic-ischemic reperfusion in the newborn lamb: the effect of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. Dorrepaal CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar; 41(3):321-6

Function of cell membranes in cerebral cortical tissue of newborn piglets after hypoxia and inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Groenendaal F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Aug; 42(2):174-9

Magnesium sulfate after transient hypoxia-ischemia fails to prevent delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Penrice J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):443-7

Effects of the neuropeptide thyrotropin-releasing hormone on GABAergic synaptic transmission of CA1 neurons of the rat hippocampal slice during hypoxia. Barbieri M, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(4):585-91

[The effect of plaferon on cerebral circulatory hypoxia in rabbits] Kvrivishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Oct-Nov;82(10-11):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial of the use of the multivitamin Multitabs in the combined treatment of patients with a perinatal brain lesion] Kravchenko SV. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar-Apr; (2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased neurons containing neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the brain of a hypoxic-ischemic neonatal rat model. Higuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):369-75

Cytochrome oxidase is decreased in piglet hippocampus following hypoxia-ischemia. Anderson A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar;12(1):61-8

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 following anoxic stress in piglet cerebral arteries. Busija DW, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):379-86

Neonatal mice lacking neuronal nitric oxide synthase are less vulnerable to hypoxic-ischemic injury. Ferriero DM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):64-71

Is the Mg(2+)-ATP-dependent proton pumping activity of the synaptic vesicles a factor involved in the cerebral hypoxia? Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jan;21(1):7-18

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral hypoxia during cardiopulmonary bypass: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Mutch WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):695-701

Fetal encephalopathy after maternal anaphylaxis. Case report. Luciano R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(3):190-3

Survival put to the acid test: extreme arterial blood acidosis (pH 6.33) after near drowning. Opdahl H. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1431-6

Surgeon or system--malpractice. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Aug;94(3):121-2

Special imaging casebook. Cerebrocostomandibular syndrome with hypoxic myocardiopathy and encephalopathy. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):504-6

Brain tissue pO2-monitoring: catheterstability and complications. Dings J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun; 19(3):241-5

[Perinatally-induced hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy? Possibilities of retrospective evaluation from the neuropediatric viewpoint] Niemann G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;200(5):202-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of nitric oxide in hypoxic-ischemic injury] Yonetani M. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced expression of interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-6 messenger RNA and bioactive protein after hypoxia-ischemia in neonatal rats. Hagberg H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):603-9

METABOLISM

Is post-hypoxic-ischemic cell damage associated with excessive ATP consumption rather than a failure of ATP production? Harkness RA. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jan;86(1):1-5 (70 ref.)

Regional differences in metabolism and intracellular pH in response to moderate hypoxia. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:23-31

Hypoxia/ischemia and the pH paradox. LaManna JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:283-92 (81 ref.)

Responses of electrical activity and redox state of cytochrome oxidase to oxygen insufficiency in perfused rat brain in situ. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 388:319-26

Response of cortical oxygen pressure and striatal extracellular dopamine in the brain of newborn and adult animals to hypoxia. Pastuszko A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 388:415-21

Metabolic mechanisms of anoxia tolerance in the turtle brain. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:75-81

Age-related changes in brain metabolism and vulnerability to anoxia. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 411:83-9 (23 ref.)

Hypothermia and isoflurane similarly inhibit glutamate release evoked by chemical anoxia in rat cortical brain slices. Eilers H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):600-7

Effects of dexmedetomidine on hypoxia-evoked glutamate release and glutamate receptor activity in hippocampal slices. Talke P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):551-7

A brain uptake study of [1-(11)C]hexanoate in the mouse: the effect of hypoxia, starvation and substrate competition. Ishiwata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 May;10(2):265-70

Effect of cerebral hypoxia on NMDA receptor binding characteristics after treatment with 3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP) in newborn piglets. Fritz KI, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5;729(1):66-74

Hypoxia triggers neuroprotective alterations in hippocampal gene expression via a heme-containing sensor. Gage AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1-2):172-8

Effects of neuroprotective dose of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate on hypoxia-induced expression of c-fos and hsp70 mRNA in neonatal rat cerebrocortical slices. Hasegawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):1-10

In vivo visualization of hippocampal cells and dynamics of Ca2+ concentration during anoxia: feasibility of a fiber-optic plate microscope system for in vivo experiments. Hirano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2; 732(1-2):61-8

The effect of hypoxia and catecholamines on regional expression of heat-shock protein-72 mRNA in neonatal piglet brain. Murphy SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15; 727(1-2):145-52

Age-related changes of oxygen free radical production in the rat brain slice after hypoxia: on-line measurement using enhanced chemiluminescence. Schreiber SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1-2):227-30

Can the Indo-1 fluorescence approach measure brain intracellular calcium in vivo? A multiparametric study of cerebrocortical anoxia and ischemia. Ligeti L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Feb;21(2):115-24

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate hypoxia-induced inhibition of electrically evoked transmitter release from rat striatal slices. Jin S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25; 329(2-3):107-13

Relation between delayed impairment of cerebral energy metabolism and infarction following transient focal hypoxia-ischaemia in the developing brain. Blumberg RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan;113(1):130-7

Blockade of dopamine storage, but not of dopamine synthesis, prevents activation of a tolbutamide-sensitive K+ channel in the guinea-pig substantia nigra. McGroarty A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):360-6

Hydroxyl radical production in the brain after CO hypoxia in rats. Piantadosi CA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):603-9

Adenosine A1 antagonism increases specific synaptic forms of glutamate release during anoxia, revealing a unique source of excitation. Katchman AN, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(3):213-24

Ischemia-induced changes in the extracellular space diffusion parameters, K+, and pH in the developing rat cortex and corpus callosum. Vorišek I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):191-203

Contrasting strategies for anoxic brain survival--glycolysis up or down. Lutz PL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):411-9 (59 ref.)

Cerebral oligemic hypoxia and iron toxicity in the mesolimbic system of rats. Heim C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995; 46:165-73

Continuous enzyme-linked fluorometric detection of L-(+)-lactate released from rat brain vesicles under anoxic conditions. Gleitz J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Aug; 67(2):97-102

Regulation of cerebellar nitric oxide production in response to prolonged in vivo hypoxia. Guo Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):89-97

K+ ions and channels: mechanisms of sensing O2 deprivation in central neurons. Haddad GG. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb; 51(2):467-72

Anisotropic water diffusion in white and gray matter of the neonatal piglet brain before and after transient hypoxia-ischaemia. Thornton JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(4):433-40

Post-hypoxic recovery of acetylcholine release: different sensitivity of guinea pig neocortical and striatal slices. Badini I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):477-85

In vivo hypoxia-induced neuronal damage in dentate gyrus of rat hippocampus: changes in NMDA receptors and the effect of MK-801. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jun;30(6):533-42

Effect of hypoxia and glucose deprivation on ATP level, adenylate energy charge and [Ca2+]o-dependent and independent release of [3H]dopamine in rat striatal slices. Milusheva EA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May-Jun; 28(5-6):501-7

Kainate receptor modification in the fetal guinea pig brain during hypoxia. Mishra OP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1171-7

The protective action of tetrodotoxin and (+/-)-kavain on anaerobic glycolysis, ATP content and intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ of anoxic brain vesicles. Gleitz J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1743-52

Calculation of intracellular cerebral [Mg2+] during hypoxic ischemia by in vivo 31P NMR. Corbett RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):287-91

The movement of IGF-I into the brain parenchyma after hypoxic-ischaemic injury. Guan J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):632-6

Over-expression of HSP-70 protects astrocytes from combined oxygen-glucose deprivation. Papadopoulos MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):429-32

Effects of hypothermia on the neuronal activity, [Ca2+]i accumulation and ATP levels during oxygen and/or glucose deprivation in hippocampal slices of guinea pigs. Takata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 9;227(1):41-4

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia-ischemia reduces the delayed rise in cerebral lactate in the newborn piglet. Amess PN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):803-8

Magnesium attenuates a striatal dopamine increase induced by anoxia in the neonatal rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Nakajima W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):809-14

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain during acute hypoxia-ischemia and delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Penrice J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):795-802

Effect of carbon dioxide on cerebral metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):24-9

Transport of an antihypoxic drug stobadine across the blood-brain barrier in rat striatum and its influence on catecholamine-oxidative current: a voltammetric study under normal and anoxic/ischaemic conditions. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(3):193-204

Blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects hippocampal neurons from hypoxia-induced cell death in rat in vivo. Riedel G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 20(7):1253-63

[Cerebral metabolic disturbance in hypoxic encephalopathy: evaluation with H-1 MR spectroscopy] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):844-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose--friend or foe of the hypoxic-ischemic brain?] Rootwelt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20; 117(5):664-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of research conditions on succinate oxidation in brain mitochondria in circulatory hypoxia] Poborskiĭ AN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jan-Mar;(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxia, ischaemia, and apoptosis. Mehmet H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Sep;75(2):F73-5 (34 ref.)

Hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy: early and late magnetic resonance imaging findings in relation to outcome [see comments] Rutherford M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Nov;75(3):F145-51 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1997 Jul;77(1):F78-9.

Dexamethasone prevents apoptosis in a neonatal rat model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) by a reactive oxygen species-independent mechanism. Ekert P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):9-17

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate after hypoxic ischemic injury is protective to the neonatal rat brain. Sola A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1-2):294-9

Influence of age on the cerebral lesions in an immature rat model of cerebral hypoxia-ischemia: a light microscopic study. Towfighi J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jun 18;100(2):149-60

Brain damage due to cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in the neonate: pathology and pharmacological modification. Tuor UI, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Summer; 8(2):159-93 (275 ref.)

In vivo hypoxia-induced neuronal damage with an enhancement of neuronal nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in hippocampus. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):57-66

Auditory brainstem responses in infants and children with anoxic brain damage due to near-suffocation or near-drowning. Kaga K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Aug;36(3):231-9

Primary sensory and forebrain motor systems in the newborn brain are preferentially damaged by hypoxia-ischemia. Martin LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13;377(2):262-85

Mechanisms of 1S,3R-ACPD-induced neuroprotection in rat hippocampal slices subjected to oxygen and glucose deprivation. Small DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(8):1037-48

Prenatal ischemia reduces neuronal injury caused by neonatal hypoxia-ischemia in rats. Cai Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1393-8

The stress of being restrained reduces brain damage after a hypoxic-ischaemic insult in the 7-day-old rat. Thoresen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):481-4

Identification of necrotic cell death by the TUNEL assay in the hypoxic-ischemic neonatal rat brain. de Torres C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):1-4

Neuronal injury in experimental status epilepticus in the rat: role of hypoxia. Sasahira M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):207-9

Topography of hypoxic injury proved by argyrophilia in postnatal rat brain. Muramatsu K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Feb;16(2):105-13

Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury induces an acute microglial reaction in perinatal rats. Ivacko JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan;39(1):39-47

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in normal preterm and term infants, and early changes after perinatal hypoxia-ischemia. Penrice J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):6-14

Late glial swelling after acute cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat: a combined magnetic resonance and histochemical study. Rumpel H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):54-9

Blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects hippocampal neurons from hypoxia-induced cell death in rat in vivo. Riedel G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 20(7):1253-63

[Case of cerebral anoxia displaying bilateral laminar necrosis at the entire periphery of the cerebral gray matter on MRI] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10;

85(10):1760–2 **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal hypoxic/ischemic encephalopathy: neuropathology and plasticity] Ohno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology and pathogenesis of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): significance of prematurity and perinatal hypoxic–haemodynamic encephalopathy. Lou HC. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1266–71 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms of hypoxia–induced cerebrovascular dilation in the newborn pig. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1323–32

Role of PACAP in the relationship between cAMP and opioids in hypoxia–induced pial artery vasodilation. Wilderman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1350–8

Marked age–dependent neuroprotection by brain–derived neurotrophic factor against neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Cheng Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr; 41(4):521–9

Cerebral oxygen delivery is reduced during the acidaemia associated with prolonged hypoxaemia in the immature ovine fetus. McCrabb GJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997; 71(6):385–94

Brief post–hypoxic–ischemic hypothermia markedly delays neonatal brain injury. Trescher WH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jul;19(5):326–38

Anoxia–induced depolarization in CA1 hippocampal neurons: role of Na+–dependent mechanisms. Fung ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):97–102

Time–course and reversibility of the hypoxia–induced alterations in cerebral vascularity and cerebral capillary glucose transporter density. Harik N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):335–8

Anoxic terminal negative DC–shift in human neocortical slices in vitro. Köhling R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25; 741(1–2):174–9

Protective effect of MK–801 on the anoxia–aglycemia induced damage in the fluorocitrate–treated hippocampal slice of the rat. Nakanishi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):232–6

The effects in vivo of hypoxia on brain injury. Pearigen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):184–91

Ca2+ channel currents in type I carotid body cells of normoxic and chronically hypoxic neonatal rats. Peers C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):251–7

Brain injury after hypoxia–ischemia in newborn rats: relationship to extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids and cysteine. Puka–Sundvall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):325–8

The temporal evolution of striatal dopamine receptor binding and mRNA expression following hypoxia–ischemia in the neonatal rat. Filloux FM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):81–91

Dextromethorphan ameliorates effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain morphology and seizure threshold in rats. Laroia N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):29–34

Microglia–astrocyte interactions after cortisone treatment in a neonatal hypoxia–ischemia model. McRae A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):44–51

Vascular endothelial growth factor mediates reactive angiogenesis in the postnatal developing brain. Ment LR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):52–61

Intrauterine hypoxia–ischemia reduces phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Rhodes PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31; 93(1–2):129–35

The effect of age on susceptibility to brain damage in a model of global hemispheric hypoxia–ischemia. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):143–54

Animal models of myoclonus. Kanthasamy AG, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995–96;3(4):236–45

Anoxia tolerant animals from a neurobiological perspective. Lutz PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):3–13 (100 ref.)

Ischemia–induced neuronal apoptosis. Choi DW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;6(5):667–72 (55 ref.)

Dominant frequency analysis of EEG reveals brain's response during injury and recovery. Goel V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Nov;43(11):1083–92

Response of tracheal smooth muscle tone to lower brain stem hypoxia in dogs. Suzuki I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep 12;60(3):136–40

Role for adenosine in channel arrest in the anoxic turtle brain. Pék M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jul;200 (Pt 13):1913–7

Regulation of excitatory input to inhibitory interneurons of the dentate gyrus during hypoxia. Doherty J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):393–404

Contribution of ATP–sensitive potassium channels to hypoxic hyperpolarization in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Fujimura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):378–85

Mechanisms underlying the rapid depolarization produced by deprivation of oxygen and glucose in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Tanaka E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):891–902

Factors that reverse the persistent depolarization produced by deprivation of oxygen and glucose in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):903–11

Mediation by intracellular calcium–dependent signals of hypoxic hyperpolarization in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):386–92

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on capillary flow velocity in the rat cerebral cortex. Hudetz AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jul;54(1):35–42

Ubiquitin–mediated stress response in a rat model of brain transient ischemia/hypoxia. Gubellini P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):93–100

Repetitive hypoxic exposure of brain slices and electrophysiological responses as an experimental model for investigation of cerebroprotective measurements. Wassmann H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):367–9

The influence of acute hypoxemia and hypovolemic hypotension of neuronal brain activity measured by the cerebral function monitor in newborn piglets. Bunt JE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct;27(5):260–4

Outcome of persistent vegetative state following hypoxic or traumatic brain injury in children and adolescents. Heindl UT, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr;27(2):94–100

Visual function in full–term infants with hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):155–61

Is MK–801 neuroprotection mediated by systemic hypothermia in the immature rat? Gilland E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1603–5

Early nitric oxide increase in depolarized tissue of cat focal cerebral ischaemia. Ohta K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):143–8

Neuroprotection against CA1 injury with metalloporphyrins. Panizzon KL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):662–6

Hypoxia in striatal and cortical neurones: membrane potential and Ca2+ measurements. Pisani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1143–7

NMDA–antagonists reverse increased hypoxic tolerance by preceding chemical hypoxia. Kasischke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2–3):175–8

Increase of hypoxic tolerance in rat hippocampal slices following 3–nitropropionic acid is not mediated by endogenous nerve growth factor. Riepe MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):9–12

Simultaneous measurements of lactate and blood flow during hypoxia and recovery from hypoxia in a localized region in the brain of the anesthetized rabbit. Yanai S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan;27(1):75–84

A study of the contribution of changes in the cerebral blood volume to the haemodynamic response to anoxia in rat brain. Jones RA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1997 Apr;10(2):59–66

A study of the contribution of changes in the cerebral blood volume to the haemodynamic response to anoxia in rat brain. Jones RA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Sep;9(6):233–40

Optical investigations of physiology: a study of intrinsic and extrinsic biomedical contrast. Chance B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29; 352(1354):707–16 (30 ref.)

Development of heart inter–beat interval variability in preweanling rats: effects of exposure to alcohol and hypoxia. Kelly SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb; 61(2):231–41

Relation between cerebral oxygen delivery and neuronal cell damage in fetal sheep near term. Berger R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):317–21

A comparative study of EEG suppressions induced by global cerebral ischemia and anoxia. Zagrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan–Dec;32(1–4):39–44

[Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy of the full term newborn. Contribution of the electroencephalogram and trans–fontanelle echography to the prognostic evaluation. Report of 29 cases] Lamblin MD, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory P300 in subjects in a post–anoxic coma. Preliminary data] Mutschler V, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring cerebral oxygenation in increased intracranial pressure] Unterberg A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(1):47–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acclimatization to cold on the hypoxic sensitivity of the respiratory center] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhancement of brain pO(2) during cardiopulmonary bypass using a hyperosmolar oxygen carrying solution. Runge TM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 May;25(3):297–308

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term effects of neonatal ischemic–hypoxic brain injury on sensorimotor and locomotor tasks in rats. Jansen EM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug;78(2):189–94

Dynamics of the impulse activity of neurons of the neocortex of monkeys in a visual recognition task after brief oxygen deprivation. Breslav IS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):143–52 (69 ref.)

Dynamics of the impulse activity of neurons of the neocortex of monkeys in a visual recognition task after brief oxygen deprivation. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):182–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypoxic brain injury: evaluation by single photon emission computed tomography. Rupright J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov;77(11):1205–8

THERAPY

The prognostication of cerebral hypoxia after out–of–hospital cardiac arrest in adults. Berek K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(3):135–45 (136 ref.)

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia–ischemia reduces the delayed rise in cerebral lactate in the newborn piglet. Amess PN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):803–8

Posthypoxic hypothermia in newborn piglets. Haaland K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):505–12

[The intensive therapy of posthypoxic encephalopathy] Shchukovskiĭ VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of posthypoxic encephalopathy in suicide patients by hyperbaric oxygenation] Kharchenko EN. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Quantitative sonographic feature analysis of clinical infant hypoxia: a pilot study. Barr LL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1025–31

The posterior fontanelle: a neglected acoustic window. de Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr;27(2):101–4

VETERINARY

Neonatal maladjustment syndrome: its relationship to perinatal hypoxic–ischaemic insults. Drummond WH. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1988 Sep;(5):41–3 (16 ref.)

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Reissner's fibre promotes neuronal aggregation and influences neuritic outgrowth in vitro. Monnerie H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Feb;287(2):285–95

ABNORMALITIES

A male fetus with aqueductal stenosis and four accessory spleens. A case report with a tentative genetic explanation. Catala M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;25(1):36–40

[Adult–onset aqueductal stenosis caused by membranous occlusion in the aqueduct: a case report] Yamasaki F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bifurcation patterns in the human sylvian fissure: hemispheric and sex differences. Ide A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):717–25

PATHOLOGY

Aqueductal blood clot as a cause of acute hydrocephalus in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1183–6

Aqueductal stenosis leading to herniation of the frontal horn of the lateral ventricle into the frontal sinus. Holodny AI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep–Oct;21(5):837–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Transgeniculate signal transmission to middle suprasylvian cortex in intact cats and following early removal of areas 17 and 18: a morphological study. MacNeil MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):11–23

Thalamic and cortical projections to middle suprasylvian cortex of cats: constancy and variation. MacNeil MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):24–32

Fluid dynamics of the cerebral aqueduct. Jacobson EE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(5):229–36 (16 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aqueduct compression from venous angioma: MR findings. Blackmore CC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar; 17(3):458–60

[Late clinical manifestations of hydrocephalus associated with aqueductal stenosis] Di Rocco C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Dec;47(12):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Autosomal recessive hydrocephalus with aqueductal stenosis. Castro–Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr; 12(4):188–91 (47 ref.)

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

see related

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Arterial ischemic strokes associated with pregnancy and puerperium. Leys D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Mar; 97(1):5–16 (82 ref.)

Endovascular extraction of malpositioned fibered platinum microcoils from the aneurysm sac during endovascular therapy. Zoarski GH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):691–5

Cerebral artery gas embolism (CAGE) following fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung [letter] Khatri S. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Jun;27(3):338

The phospholipase A2 inhibitor, quinacrine, reduces infarct size in rats after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):203-8

Patterns of growth inhibitory factor (GIF) and glial fibrillary acidic protein relative level changes differ following left middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Inuzuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):151-31

Sensorimotor impairments in rats with cerebral infarction, induced by unilateral occlusion of the left middle cerebral artery: strain differences and effects of the occlusion site. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):271-84

Pharmacological studies of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, in rats with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Shinoda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1-3):31-8

Intracranial vertebral artery disease in the New England Medical Center Posterior Circulation Registry. Müller-Küppers M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):146-56

Effect of sympathectomy on the phenotype of smooth muscle cells of middle cerebral and ear arteries of hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Kacem K, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Apr;29(4):279-86

Pulsatile compression of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan; 29(1 Pt 2):514-8

An alternative method for the quantitation of neuronal damage after experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: analysis of behavioral deficit. Aronowski J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):705-13

Expression of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme gene family and bcl-2 gene family in the rat brain following permanent occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Asahi M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):11-8

Intravenous infusion of adrenomedullin and increase in regional cerebral blood flow and prevention of ischemic brain injury after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Dogan A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan; 17(1):19-25

Repeat positron emission tomographic studies in transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats: residual perfusion and efficacy of postischemic reperfusion. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):388-400

ARL 17477, a potent and selective neuronal NOS inhibitor decreases infarct volume after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):599-604

Thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. Higashida RT, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;1:4-15

Delayed-onset hemidystonia secondary to herpes zoster ophthalmicus-related intracerebral arteritis in an adolescent [letter] Burbaud P, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jul;244(7):470-2

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference: a predictor of cerebral infarction and outcome in patients with severe head injury. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):1-8

Assessment of functional impairment following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in a non-human primate species. Marshall JW, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Sep; 5(3):275-86

Growth-associated protein GAP-43 detection in the neuronal somata following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Furuya K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):160-4

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the risk of recurrent thrombo-occlusive events and death. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies and Stroke Study Group (APASS). **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):91-4

Intra-arterial thrombolysis of embolic proximal middle cerebral artery occlusion from presumed atrial myxoma. Bekavac I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):618-20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for total occlusion of middle cerebral arteries. Mori T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):71-4

Long-term beneficial effects of BW619C89 on neurological deficit, cognitive deficit and brain damage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1123-35

Middle cerebral artery occlusion after pterional approach to basilar bifurcation aneurysm: technical case report. Hua SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1050-3; discussion 1053-4

Temporary vessel occlusion during intracranial aneurysm repair. Taylor CL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):893-905; discussion 905-6 (133 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery stenosis caused by relatively low-dose irradiation with stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: case report. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):474-7; discussion 477-8

Prediction of hemorrhagic complications after thrombolytic therapy for middle cerebral artery occlusion: value of pre- and post-therapeutic computed tomographic findings and angiographic occlusive site. Yokogami K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1102-7

Secondary thalamic degeneration after cerebral infarction in the middle cerebral artery distribution: evaluation with MR imaging. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):255-62

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat by intraluminal suture. Neurological and pathological evaluation of an improved model. Belayev L, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1616-22; discussion 1623

Cerebral infarcts related to isolated middle cerebral artery stenosis. Lyrer PA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1022-7

CP-0597, a selective bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, inhibits brain injury in a rat model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion. Relton JK, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1430-6

Inhibitory effect of MS-153 on elevated brain glutamate level induced by rat middle cerebral artery occlusion. Umemura K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1624-8

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin: a report of five cases [see comments] Koç RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):9-11 (21 ref.). Comment in: Surg Neurol 1997 Aug;48(2):210.

ABNORMALITIES

A source of haemorrhage in adult patients with moyamoya disease: the significance of tributaries from the choroidal artery. Irikura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1282-6

Intracranial stenoocclusive disease: MR angiography with magnetization transfer and variable flip angle. Fürst G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1749-57

The accessory middle cerebral artery as a collateral blood supply. Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):587-90

Congenital scalp defect, distal limb reduction anomalies, right spastic hemiplegia and hypoplasia of the left arteria cerebri media. Further evidence that interruption of early embryonic blood supply may result in Adams-Oliver (plus) syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):505-9

Brain tissue response to CO2 in patients with arteriovenous malformation. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1383-6

Microgyria in the distribution of the middle cerebral artery in a patient with DiGeorge syndrome. Cramer SC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11(6):494-7 (22 ref.)

Recurrent chiasmal apoplexy due to cavernous malformation. Warner JE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Jun;16(2):99-106 (33 ref.)

Intracavernous anterior cerebral artery origin with associated arteriovenous malformations: a developmental analysis: case report. Singer RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):829-31; discussion 831

Semi-quantitative scintigraphic follow-up studies of cerebral arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgical treatment. Aigner RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct; 17(10):877-83

[Early recovery from locked-in syndrome due to brain infarction in a young patient with hypoplasia of bilateral vertebral arteries and a persistence of primitive trigeminal artery] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug; 36(8):993-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neonatal pre-ganglionic sympathectomy affects morphometrically defined architecture in rat cerebral arteries. Kåhrström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jun; 157(2):225-31

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity, arterial diameter and muscle sympathetic nerve activity during post-exercise muscle ischaemia. Pott F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):43-7

The arteries of the base of the brain in the N. American mink (Mustela vison (Brisson, 1756)). Gościcka D, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1-2):145-51

Classification, topography and morphometry of the early branches of the middle cerebral artery. Ciszek B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):229-30

Main arteries of the head and circulus arteriosus at representatives of the order of pinnipeds. Frąckowiak H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):238-9

Applied anatomy of the extracerebral part of the arteria centralis longa. Kwolek-Klimkiewicz J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):371-2

Microsurgical anatomy of the final division of the basilar artery. Michalik R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):393-5

Comparative anatomy of arterial vascularization of the rhinencephalon in man, cat and sheep. Sztamska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997;35(1):60-8

Experimental and theoretical studies of vessel contrast-to-noise ratio in intracranial time-of-flight MR angiography. Du YP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan-Feb;6(1):99-108

Proximal branching patterns of middle cerebral artery (MCA) in rats and their influence on the infarct size produced by MCA occlusion. Niiro M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jan;64(1):19-23

Observer performance methodologies for evaluating blood vessel visibility in MR angiograms using accurate geometric registration to high resolution x-ray angiograms. Chapman BE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr; 37(4):519-29

Construction of 3-D arterial volume meshes from magnetic resonance angiography. Foutrakis GN, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):354-60

Arterial territories of human brain: brainstem and cerebellum. Tatu L, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1125-35 (37 ref.)

The arteries of the corpus callosum: a microsurgical anatomic study. Türe U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1075-84; discussion 1084-5

In vivo regional cerebral blood volume: quantitative assessment with 3D T1-weighted pre- and postcontrast MR imaging. Kuppusamy K, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):106-12

Microsurgical anatomy of the anterior choroidal artery. Morandi X, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(4):275-80

[Surgical approaches to tectal arteriovenous malformations: anatomy and operative methods] Kikuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov;24(11):981-6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution to the microanatomy of the proximal part of the arteria centralis longa (Heubner's artery)] Ciszek B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):819-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative anatomical study of the ventral brain arteries of the Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) with those of the cow] Schweitzer-Delaunoy W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun; 26(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Age-dependent aluminum accumulation in the human aorta and cerebral artery. Minami T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct-Nov;55(1-2):199-205

Nerve growth factor concentrations in human cerebral blood vessels [letter] Anand P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):199-200

Localization of merosin in the normal human brain: implications for congenital muscular dystrophy with merosin deficiency. Villanova M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jan;28(1):1-4

Expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide1 receptor mRNA in human trigeminal ganglia and cerebral arteries. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):209-11

Lipopolysaccharide rapidly activates K+ channels at the intracellular membrane face of rat cerebral artery smooth muscle cells. Hoang LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 1;231(1):25-8

Presence of neuropeptide Y Y1 receptor mediating vasoconstriction in human cerebral arteries. Nilsson T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):145-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between vasoconstrictors in isolated human cerebral arteries. Hempelmann RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):574-81; discussion 581-2

Intraarterial infusion of high-concentration papaverine damages cerebral arteries in rats. Yoshimura S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1891-4

Influence of brain injury on vasopressin-induced pial artery vasodilation: role of superoxide anion. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1272-8

NE-induced contraction, alpha 1-adrenergic receptors, and Ins(1,4,5)P3 responses in cerebral arteries. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H915-23

Developmental changes in alpha 1-adrenergic receptors, IP3 responses, and NE-induced contraction in cerebral arteries. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2313-9

High altitude-induced changes in alpha1-adrenergic receptors and Ins(1,4,5)P3 responses in cerebral arteries. Ueno N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R669-74

Role of PACAP in the relationship between cAMP and opioids in hypoxia-induced pial artery vasodilation. Wilderman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1350-8

Nitric oxide involvement in hypoxic dilation of pial arteries in the cat. Ishimura N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1350-6

Effects of the novel water-soluble calcium antagonist (+/-)-3-(4-allyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate dihydrochloride on the endothelium-independent and endothelium-dependent contraction in isolated canine cerebral arteries. Kanda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jul;46(7):663-6

Cerebrovascular selectivity and vasospasmolytic action of the novel calcium antagonist (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6, 11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin-11-yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate in isolated cerebral arteries of the rabbit and dog. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):339-46

Effects of magnesium sulphate on the noradrenaline-induced cerebral vasoconstrictor and pressor responses in the goat. Perales AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug; 104(8):898-903

Dual regulation of cerebrovascular tone by UTP: P2U receptor-mediated contraction and endothelium-dependent relaxation. Miyagi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(4):847-56

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces pial arteriolar dilation in newborn pigs. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 39(4):241-7

Volatile anaesthetics attenuate hypocapnia-induced constriction in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;44(4):426-32

Effect of tetrahydrobiopterin on endothelial function in canine middle cerebral arteries. Tsutsui M, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):336-42

Effects of cocaine on human and goat isolated cerebral arteries. Salom JB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Sep; 42(1):65-71

Administration of sufentanil and nitrous oxide blunts cardiovascular effects of desflurane but does not prevent

an increase in middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Tonner PH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):389–96

Possible mechanism of the potent vasoconstrictor responses to ryanodine in dog cerebral arteries. Asano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 5;311(1):53–60

Flunarizine, an anti-migraine agent, impairs nitroxidergic nerve function in cerebral arteries. Ayajiki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):49–53

The effects of gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and nimodipine on cortical blood flow and infarction volume in two rat models of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Herz RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1–3):113–21

Effect of clot removal on cerebrovascular contraction after subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey: pharmacological study. Tsuji T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(2):69–79

Inhibition of vasodilator neurotransmission in the sheep middle cerebral artery by VIP antiserum. Matthew JD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):13–9

Effects of losartan on cerebral arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vacher E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;14(11):1341–8

Role of endothelin in pial artery vasoconstriction and altered responses to vasopressin after brain injury. Armstead WM. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):901–7

Effects of oxyhemoglobin on local and propagated vasodilatory responses induced by adenosine, adenosine diphosphate, and adenosine triphosphate in rat cerebral arterioles. Kajita Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):908–16

Effects of serotonin on cerebral circulation after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Muhonen MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):301–6

Hemolysate induces structural and functional injury to cultured cerebral endothelial cells. Kwan AL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):67–74

Contractile effect of big endothelin-1 and its conversion to endothelin-1 in rabbit cerebral arteries. Petersson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 354(5):656–61

Modulatory role of endothelial and nonendothelial nitric oxide in 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction in cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Miranda FJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):998–1003; discussion 1003–4

Role of cyclic nucleotides in vasopressin-induced piglet pial artery dilation and opioid release. Rossberg MI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):498–504

Bradykinin dilates rat middle cerebral artery and its large branches via endothelial B2 receptors and release of nitric oxide. Görlach C, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(8):1373–8

Modulation by the endothelium of the inhibitory effects of pinacidil and nimodipine on endothelin-induced contraction in cerebral arteries. Petersson J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Jan;80(1):30–7

Kainate-induced cerebrovascular dilation is resistant to ischemia in piglets. Bari F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1272–6; discussion 1277

High glucose concentrations dilate cerebral arteries and diminish myogenic tone through an endothelial mechanism. Cipolla MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):405–10; discussion 410–1

Role of potassium channels in relaxations of canine middle cerebral arteries induced by nitric oxide donors. Onoue H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1264–70; discussion 1270–1

Doppler velocimetry of the uterine and fetal circulations during prostaglandin E2 cervical ripening. Rotmensch S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;8(5):333–6

[The differences of the cerebral and spinal vessels in sensitivity to PaCO2 and vasoconstrictors] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jan;46(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the blood circulation in the middle cerebral and common carotid arteries of rats under the influence of flunarizine] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intraobserver variability of pulsatility index measurements in three fetal vessels in the first trimester. Alcázar JL. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Sep;25(7):366–71

Increase of fetal hematocrit decreases the middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity in pregnancies complicated by rhesus alloimmunization. Mari G, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):206–8

Medial raphes ('defects') in prenatal cerebral arteries [letter; comment] Stehbens WE. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1916–7. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):706–8.

ENZYMOLOGY

Cervical gangliectomy does not affect in vitro tryptophan hydroxylase activity in rat brain base arteries. Moreno MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):161–3

Identification, characterization, and functional role of phosphodiesterase type IV in cerebral vessels: effects of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Willette RN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):210–9

In vivo tryptophan hydroxylase activity in rat major cerebral arteries is decreased by dorsal raphe nucleus lesions. López de Pablo AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2060–5

The ultrastructural localization of NADPH-diaphorase in the cerebral arteries of rats. Aoyama M. **Kelo J Med** 1996 Dec;45(4):318–23

Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 following anoxic stress in piglet cerebral arteries. Busija DW, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):379–86

Identification of nitric oxide synthases in isolated bovine brain vessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun; 25(2):195–9

INJURIES

Acute subdural hematomas due to rupture of cortical arteries: a study of the points of rupture in 19 cases. Matsuyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):423–7

[Ruptured traumatic aneurysms of the peripheral anterior cerebral artery: study of delayed hemorrhage after closed head injury] Sasaoka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr; 25(4):337–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Nitric oxide-synthesizing perivascular nerves in the rat middle cerebral artery. Ignacio CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R661–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is released from capsaicin-sensitive nerve fibres and induces vasodilatation of human cerebral arteries concomitant with activation of adenylyl cyclase [see comments] Jansen-Olesen I, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Aug;16(5):310–6. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1996 Aug;16(5):287.

The role of nitric oxide in inhibitory neurotransmission in the middle cerebral artery of the sheep. Matthew JD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;28(3):393–7

Astroglial and vascular interactions of noradrenaline terminals in the rat cerebral cortex. Cohen Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):894–904

Hypoxia-induced inhibition of the response to nitroxidergic nerve stimulation in canine cerebral arteries. Okamura T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):807–13

Morphologic evidence for L-citrulline conversion to L-arginine via the argininosuccinate pathway in porcine cerebral perivascular nerves. Yu JG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):884–93

An immunohistochemical study on the innervation of two peptidergic (NPY and VIP) nerves in the cerebral arterial tree and choroid plexus of the newt (Amphibia: Urodela). Ando K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):337–42

Contribution of cerebrovascular parasympathetic and sensory innervation to the development of cerebral edema in rat focal ischemia and reperfusion. Umemura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):134–6

[Study on neuropeptide Y-containing innervation of cerebral small arteries and arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rat] Ren D, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;24(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The participation of mast cells and serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the innervation of the cerebral vessels] Korneeva TE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 109(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebrovascular adrenergic innervation and the neurons of the locus coeruleus in the brain stem during action on the hypothalamus] Shustova TI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High altitude-induced changes in alpha1-adrenergic receptors and Ins(1,4,5)P3 responses in cerebral arteries. Ueno N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R669–74

Ins(1,4,5)P3 receptors in cerebral arteries: changes with development and high-altitude hypoxia. Zhou L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1954–9

Heparan sulfate isomers in cerebral arteries of Japanese women with aging and with atherosclerosis—heparitinase and high-performance liquid chromatography determinations. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11;132(1):9–17

Age-related change of mineral content in the human thoracic aorta and in the human cerebral artery. Tohno Y, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Jul;54(1):23–31

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase activation by vasoactive intestinal peptide in bovine cerebral arteries. González C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep;17(9):977–84

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 mRNA is expressed in immune-mediated and ischemic injury of the rat nervous system. Jander S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Oct; 70(1):75–80

Regulation of the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by Ca2+ stores in single smooth muscle cells from rat cerebral arteries. Kamishima T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 15;501 (Pt 3):497–508

Permeability of a neuroprotective compound NS-7 into brain: comparison between normal and middle cerebral artery-occluded rats. Itoh Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(10):957–66

Effect of temperature in focal ischemia of rat brain studied by 31P and 1H spectroscopic imaging. Kozlowski P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar;37(3):346–54

Novel methods for adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to blood vessels in vivo. Ooboshi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul;172(1–2):37–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus DNA in CSF and arteries in delayed contralateral hemiplegia: evidence for viral invasion of cerebral arteries. Melanson M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):569–70

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysms of the posterior cerebral artery: do they present specific characteristics? Ferrante L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):840–52

Clinicopathological and genetic studies of two further Italian families with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy. Malandrini A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 92(2):115–22

Dense middle cerebral artery computed tomography sign: confirmation by magnetic resonance (MR) imaging and MR angiography. Marsman JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):257–60

Intracranial arterial dolichoectasia in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Schievink WI, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Aug;8(8):1298–303

DNA fragmentation and HSP70 protein induction in hippocampus and cortex occurs in separate neurons following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusions. States BA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1165–75

Relationships between high oxygen extraction fraction in the acute stage and final infarction in reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion: an investigation in anesthetized baboons with positron emission tomography. Young AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1176–88

Fatal stroke in a patient with carotid and middle cerebral artery dissection associated with cystic medial necrosis [letter] Bähr M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Oct;243(10):722–3

Penetration of the optic chiasm by a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Case report. Date I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):324–6

Contralateral approaches to bilateral cerebral aneurysms: a microsurgical anatomical study. Oshiro EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):163–9

Surgical indications in patients with an intracerebral hemorrhage due to ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Shimoda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):170–5

Aneurysms of the sphenoid segment of the middle cerebral artery. Nardi PV, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Jun;40(2):93–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of sequelae of temporal lobe herniation secondary to traumatic acute subdural hematoma: Kernohan's notch and posterior cerebral artery territory infarctions contralateral to the supratentorial lesion--case report. Namura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;37(1):32–5

The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on carbon dioxide laser induced lesion of the cerebral artery. Haciyakupoğlu S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):78–83

Clinical usefulness of 3-D CT endoscopic imaging of cerebral aneurysms. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):98–102

Loss of vessel wall viability in cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Prior R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):562–4

A novel missense mutation in the presenilin-1 gene in a familial Alzheimer's disease pedigree with abundant amyloid angiopathy. Yasuda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):29–32

Presence of contractile endothelin-A and dilatory endothelin-B receptors in human cerebral arteries. Nilsson T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):346–51; discussion 351–3

Microsurgical anatomy and clinical significance of the anterior communicating artery and its perforating branches. Serizawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1211–6; discussion 1216–8

Hemodynamics in and around the ischemic focus: a local angiographic study via catheterization to the middle cerebral artery of the cat. Machida T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):129–32

Three-dimensional analysis of vasospastic major cerebral arteries in rats with the corrosion cast technique. Ono S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1631–7; discussion 1638

Medial raphes ('defects') in prenatal cerebral arteries [letter; comment] Stehbens WE. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1916–7. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):706–8.

An in vitro anatomic model of the human cerebral arteries with saccular arterial aneurysms. Gailloud P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1997;19(2):119–21

Is the fetal brain-sparing effect a risk factor for the development of intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant? [see comments] Mari G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;8(5):329–32. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;9(6):429.

Intravascular malignant T-cell lymphoma (malignant angioendotheliomatosis) in a cat. Lapointe JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):247–50

[Morphological changes in intracranial and extracranial arteries of autopsy cases of cerebrovascular diseases] Liu F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov; 76(11):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathology of asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders. 2. Cerebrovascular lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):740–5 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of MR angiographic original images on surgery

for posterior communicating artery aneurysms] Takeichi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May;25(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of offending vessels in trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm using SPGR–MRI and 3D–TOF–MRA] Niwa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Apr;36(4):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical aspect of the joint use of magnetic resonance tomography of the brain and magnetic resonance angiography of the extra– and intracranial arteries in patients with arterial hypertension] Abramova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity, arterial diameter and muscle sympathetic nerve activity during post–exercise muscle ischaemia. Pott F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):43–7

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity during rowing. Pott F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jul;160(3):251–5

Middle cerebral artery blood velocity and plasma catecholamines during exercise. Pott F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Dec;158(4):349–56

The effect of oophorectomy on mechanical properties of rabbit cerebral and coronary isolated small arteries. Hansen VB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;175(5):1272–80

Alteration in the pulsatility index values of the internal carotid and middle cerebral arteries after suspension of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: a randomized crossover study. Penotti M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):606–11

Physiological variations in ovine cerebrovascular calcium sensitivity. Akopov SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2271–81

Motor responses of cultured rat cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells to intra– and extracellular pH changes. Apkon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H434–45

Role of activation of calcium–sensitive K+ channels in NO– and hypoxia–induced pial artery vasodilation. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1785–90

Melatonin directly constricts rat cerebral arteries through modulation of potassium channels. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1530–6

NE inhibits cerebrovascular mast cell exocytosis induced by cholinergic and peptidergic agonists. Reynier–Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R845–50

Protein tyrosine kinase signaling in cold–stimulated contraction of newborn lamb cerebral arteries. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H645–50

Relationship between nitric oxide and opioids in hypoxia–induced pial artery vasodilation. Wilderman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H869–74

Endothelial–mediated dilations of rat middle cerebral arteries by ATP and ADP. You J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep; 273(3 Pt 2):H1472–7

Cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes following rapid release of lower body negative pressure. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):19–22

Maternal middle cerebral artery velocimetry in normal pregnancy and postpartum. Serra–Serra V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug;104(8):904–9

Characterization of the potassium channels involved in EDHF–mediated relaxation in cerebral arteries. Petersson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1344–50

Role of endothelium in regulation of smooth muscle membrane potential and tone in the rabbit middle cerebral artery. Yamakawa N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 121(7):1315–22

Differences in striatal extracellular amino acid concentrations between Wistar and Fischer 344 rats after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Herz RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9; 715(1–2):163–71

Sensorimotor impairments in Wistar Kyoto rats with cerebral infarction, induced by unilateral occlusion of the middle cerebral artery: recovery of function. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1–2):180–8

Role of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in the regulation of membrane potential and tone of smooth muscle in human pial arteries. Gokina NI, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct; 79(4):881–6

Middle cerebral artery velocimetry as a predictor of hypoxemia in fetuses with increased resistance to blood flow in the umbilical artery. Dubiel M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Jan 20;47(2):177–84

Cerebral and renal artery blood flow velocity before and after birth. Kempley ST, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20;46(1–2):165–74

Increase of posterior cerebral artery blood flow velocity during threshold repetitive magnetic stimulation of the human visual cortex: hints for neuronal activation without cortical phosphenes. Sander D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;99(5):473–8

Intra– and extracranial artery blood velocity during a sudden blood pressure decrease in humans. Savin E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;76(3):289–93

Specific attenuation of the pressure–induced contraction of rat cerebral artery by herbimycin A. Masumoto N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 2;330(1):55–63

Comparative study of arterial vascularization of the amygdaloid body in man and sheep. Goetzen B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(3):143–8

The effect of behavioral states on fetal heart rate and middle cerebral artery flow–velocity waveforms in normal full–term fetuses. Shono M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Sep;58(3):275–80

Carotid artery blood flow and middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during physical exercise. Hellström G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):413–8

Influence of endothelial nitric oxide on adrenergic contractile responses of human cerebral arteries. Aldasoro M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):623–8

Resting load and modulation of the myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in rabbit cerebral arteries. Chen X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):236–40

Relationship of 133Xe cerebral blood flow to middle cerebral arterial flow velocity in men at rest. Clark JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1255–62

Reduction in posterior cerebral artery blood flow velocity during caloric vestibular stimulation. Tiecks FP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1379–82

Neurogenic nitric oxide (NO) in the regulation of cerebroarterial tone. Toda N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4):259–65 (40 ref.)

Ca2+ currents in cerebral artery smooth muscle cells of rat at physiological Ca2+ concentrations. Rubart M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Apr;107(4):459–72

Acetazolamide and CO2: acute effects on cerebral and retrobulbar hemodynamics. Harris A, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Feb;5(1):39–45

Age–related changes in cerebral MR angiography. Kajiya Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 12;145(2):195–203

Proximal branching patterns of middle cerebral artery (MCA) in rats and their influence on the infarct size produced by MCA occlusion. Niiro M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jan;64(1):19–23

Response of cultured cerebral artery smooth muscle cells to the nitric oxide vasodilators, nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside. Tao H, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):58–64

Applying critical pressure to middle cerebral artery in dogs. Tahta K, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Dec;39(4):237–40

Extracellular K(+)–induced hyperpolarizations and dilatations of rat coronary and cerebral arteries involve inward rectifier K(+) channels. Knot HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):419–30

Myogenic contraction by modulation of voltage–dependent calcium currents in isolated rat cerebral arteries. McCarron JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):371–9

Chloride channel blockers inhibit myogenic tone in rat cerebral arteries. Nelson MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):259–64

Inhibition of nitroxidergic nerve function by neurogenic acetylcholine in monkey cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):453–61

Blood flow velocity changes in the middle cerebral artery induced by processing of hierarchical visual stimuli. Schnittger C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Aug; 35(8):1181–4

Cerebrovascular endothelial dysfunction mediated by beta–amyloid. Thomas T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14; 8(6):1387–91

Induction of ischemic tolerance and antioxidant activity by brief focal ischemia. Toyoda T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):847–51

Middle cerebral artery occlusion alters neurotransmitter activities in ipsilateral and contralateral rat brain regions: an ex vivo voltammetric study. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):77–80

Bradykinin dilates rat middle cerebral artery and its large branches via endothelial B2 receptors and release of nitric oxide. Görlach C, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(8):1373–8

Intracranial–extracranial differences in the Ca2+ sensitivity of rabbit arteries. Akopov SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):76–82

Tetrahydrobiopterin, nitric oxide and regulation of cerebral arterial tone. Kinoshita H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jul; 52(4):295–302 (77 ref.)

Mechanisms of adrenomedullin–induced dilatation of cerebral arterioles. Lang MG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):181–5

Tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor for nitric oxide synthase, produces endothelium–dependent dilation of mouse pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):186–9

Pressure–induced myogenic responses in human isolated cerebral resistance arteries. Wallis SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2287–90; discussion 2291

Nonlinear transcranial Doppler analysis demonstrates age–related changes of cerebral hemodynamics. Keunen RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(4):383–90

Reference resistance indices of the umbilical, fetal middle cerebral and uterine arteries at 24–42 weeks of gestation. Kurmanavicius J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;10(2):112–20

Reversal of diastolic flow in the middle cerebral artery of the fetus during the second half of pregnancy. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;9(5):324–9

[The effect of nitroglycerin on cerebrovascular circulation, cerebrovascular CO2–reactivity and blood flow rate in basal cerebral arteries] Weyland A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Nov;45(11):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid hormone—an endogenous modulator of vascular functional activity] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Apr;82(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos the article by V. N. Shtok, M. A. Ronkin and V. L. Anzimirov "Additional approaches to the classification of the type and degree of disorders in the tonus of the craniocerebral vessels" (letter)] Rozenberg IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of arteriovenous malformations on the distribution of intracerebral arterial pressures. Fogarty–Mack P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1443–9

Reverse flow in the fetal middle cerebral artery [letter; comment] Jakobovits AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 176(2):497–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;174(5):1645–7.

Influence of brain injury on vasopressin–induced pial artery vasodilation: role of superoxide anion. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1272–8

Traumatic brain injury does not alter cerebral artery contractility. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar; 272(3 Pt 2):H1406–11

Changes in arterioles, arteries, and local perfusion of the brain stem during hemorrhagic hypertension. Toyoda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1350–4

Reduced cerebral vasomotor reactivity as an indicator of postoperative confusion. Kessler C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May;52(5):433–7

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in a child from an aneurysm of a persistent primitive hypoglossal artery. Duffill J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):607–10

Cardiovascular response to stress after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Cheung RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):181–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage impairs cerebral blood flow response to nitric oxide but not to cyclic GMP in large cerebral arteries. Yamamoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):1–9

The prognostic value of cortical magnetic stimulation in acute middle cerebral artery infarction compared to other parameters. Timmerhuis TP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;98(3):231–6

The effects of bosentan on cerebral blood flow and histopathology following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. McAuley MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 27;307(2):171–81

Effects of 8h of eucapnic and poikilocapnic hypoxia on middle cerebral artery velocity and heart rate in humans. Clar C, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Jul;82(4):791–802

Differential alteration in vascular structure of resistance arteries isolated from the cerebral and mesenteric vascular beds of transgenic [(mRen–2)27], hypertensive rats. Dunn WR, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 May;29(5):1140–7

Episodic memory dysfunction during sodium amytal testing of epileptic patients in relation to posterior cerebral artery perfusion. Morton N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Feb;18(1):24–37

Blood flow velocity changes in the middle cerebral artery as an index of the chronicity of hypertension. Cho SJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):77–80

Induction of hypercontractility in human cerebral arteries by rewarming following hypothermia: a possible role for tyrosine kinase. Sagher O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):431–5

Effects of normo– and hypocapnic nitrous–oxide–inhalation on cerebral blood flow velocity in patients with brain tumors. Hörmann C, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):141–5

Jugular bulb oxygen saturation and middle cerebral blood flow velocity during cardiopulmonary bypass. von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):128–33

Factors accounting for different responses of pulmonary and cerebral vessels to hypoxia. Wang D, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(2):65–9

MCA flow asymmetry is a marker for cerebrovascular disease. Brint SU, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):163–7

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic response to etomidate and ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb; 19(1):41–4

Middle cerebral artery dissection. Adams C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Dec;27(6):331–2

Sudden cerebral vasoconstriction during induced polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation: further observations of a paradoxic response. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1667–72

Kainate–induced cerebrovascular dilation is resistant to ischemia in piglets. Bari F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1272–6; discussion 1277

Reperfusion decreases myogenic reactivity and alters middle cerebral artery function after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cipolla MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):176–80

Endothelin production links superoxide generation to altered opioid–induced pial artery vasodilation after brain injury in pigs. Kasemsri T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):190–6; discussion 197

Assessment of cerebral autoregulation using carotid artery compression [see comments] Smielewski P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2197–203. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1087–8.

Hemodynamic study of the anterior communicating artery. Ujiie H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2086–93; discussion 2094

Normalization of transcranial Doppler middle cerebral artery

velocities after aneurysm clipping. Brint SU, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):541–6

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in neurosurgery: effects of intracranial tumour on right middle cerebral artery flow velocity during induction of anaesthesia. Dong ML, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1163–8

An impedance index in normal subjects and in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Giller CA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(4):373–82

[Cases of posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms] Kasprzak HA, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The constrictive reactions of the cerebral vessels in the pathogenesis of circulatory encephalopathy] Molokov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Occlusion of the anterior cerebral artery after Gamma Knife irradiation in a rat. Kamiryo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):983–90; discussion 990–1

Large intracranial vessel occlusive vasculopathy after radiation therapy in children: clinical features and usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging. Omura M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):241–9

RADIOGRAPHY

MR detection of secondary changes remote from ischemia: preliminary observations after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Nakane M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):945–50

Interobserver agreement in assessing early CT signs of middle cerebral artery infarction. von Kummer R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1743–8

Crossed mixed transcortical aphasia with hypernomia. Fujii T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):193–4

Collateral flow changes through the anterior communicating artery during carotid endarterectomy. Babikian VL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):53–9

Three-dimensional reconstruction of intracranial vessels from biplane projection views. Bullitt E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 May;66(1):13–22

Observer performance methodologies for evaluating blood vessel visibility in MR angiograms using accurate geometric registration to high resolution x-ray angiograms. Chapman BE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr; 37(4):519–29

Early CT signs in acute middle cerebral artery infarction: predictive value for subsequent infarct locations and outcome. Moulin T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):366–75

Angioarchitecture associated with haemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a prognostic statistical model. Nataf F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):52–8

The accessory anterior cerebral artery: case report and anatomic analysis of vascular anomaly. Ladziński P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):171–4

[Spiral CT angiography in stenoses of the middle cerebral artery] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing resolution of cerebral small arteries in 3D TOF MR angiography: efficacy of nitroglycerin-MRA (NTG-MRA) in patients with neurovascular disease] Horiguchi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 56(11):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[99mTc HMPAO (technetium 99m-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime) angioscintigraphy in the diagnosis of brain death] Abate A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;61(7–8):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management strategies for posterior cerebral artery aneurysms: a proposed new surgical classification. Seoane ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):325–31

Image guided excision of a ruptured feeding artery "pedicle aneurysm" associated with an arteriovenous malformation in a child: case report. Albert FK, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997;2(1):5–10

Extracranial–intracranial high-flow bypass using the radial artery between the vertebral and middle cerebral arteries. Technical note. Hadeishi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):976–9

Perforating vessel preservation during aneurysm surgery [letter] Morita A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1195–6

Surgical treatment of the distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Martines F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec;40(3–4):189–94

Refusion of anterior cerebral artery after aneurysm clipping--a case report. Chang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(8):516–9

Contralateral external carotid–middle cerebral artery bypass for carotid artery resection. Numata T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):665–70

Effectiveness of revascularization surgery evaluated by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and single photon emission computed tomography. Uno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;36(8):560–6; discussion 566–7

Endovascular suture occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats: effect of suture insertion distance on cerebral blood flow, infarct distribution and infarct volume. Zarow GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):409–16

Acute surgical therapeutic interventions in stroke patients. Loftus CM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):227–36 (65 ref.)

Prospective study of microvascular decompression in hemifacial spasm. Shin JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):730–4; discussion 734–5

The arteries of the corpus callosum: a microsurgical anatomic study. Türe U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1075–84; discussion 1084–5

Semi-quantitative scintigraphic follow-up studies of cerebral arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgical treatment. Aigner RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct; 17(10):877–83

In vitro contractility studies of the rat middle cerebral artery after stereotactic Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Major O, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:17–28

Giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysm in a 4-year-old child: case report. de Sousa AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):31–5

Regional ischemia during cerebral bypass surgery. Hoffman WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):455–9

Microsurgical removal of a free segment of microcatheter in the anterior circulation as a complication of embolization. Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec; 46(6):562–6; discussion 566–7 (25 ref.)

A large thrombosed superior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan; 45(1):36–8

Revascularization of the anterior cerebral artery using a free superficial temporal artery graft: a case report. Terasaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):164–9; discussion 169–70 (19 ref.)

Perivascular coating with fibrin glue of cerebral arteries in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage; incidence of chronic hydrocephalus. Fujimura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Aug;179(4):267–72

[Treatment of skull base meningioma encasing the main cerebral artery] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Mar; 25(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral ischemia in rats induced by ligation of the middle cerebral artery] Topchian AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct;59(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary preventive clipping of the major brain arteries in the surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful cutoff of a giant aneurysm of the left posterior cerebral artery via a right-sided pterional approach] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Oct–Dec; (4):33–4 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Contributions of donor and host blood vessels in CNS allografts. Baker-Cairns BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov; 142(1):36–46

Encephaloduroarterio-synangiosis in a child with sickle cell anemia and moyamoya disease. Vernet O, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Apr;14(3):226–30

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of intravenous contrast material in transcranial sonography. Murphy KJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Aug; 4(8):577–82

Transcranial Doppler echo contrast studies using different colour processing modes. Kaps M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):358–62

Determination of size of aortic emboli and embolic load during coronary artery bypass grafting. Barbut D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1262–7

Prediction of perinatal outcome by middle cerebral artery Doppler velocimetry. Alataş C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(3):141–6

Anterior cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia. Liao HT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 May–Jun;38(3):208–12

Middle cerebral artery velocimetry as a predictor of hypoxemia in fetuses with increased resistance to blood flow in the umbilical artery. Dubiel M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Jan 20;47(2):177–84

Identification of Doppler microembolic signals with a bigate probe in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lindner A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jul 28;2(7):299–301

Intraoperative transcranial Doppler sonography monitoring during carotid surgery under locoregional anaesthesia. Giannoni MF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 12(4):407–11

Silent cerebral microembolism in asymptomatic and symptomatic carotid artery stenoses of low and high degree. Orlandi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):39–43

Prognostic use of ultrasonography in acute non-hemorrhagic carotid stroke. Camerlingo M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):215–8

Vascular reactivity in middle cerebral artery and basilar artery by transcranial Doppler in normals subjects during hypoxia. Garbin L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jun; 18(3):135–7

Microembolization from a carotid mural thrombus detected by transcranial Doppler. Solaro M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;17(1):75–8

Intraobserver variability of pulsatility index measurements in three fetal vessels in the first trimester. Alcázar JL. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Sep;25(7):366–71

Cerebrovascular reactivity in hypertensive patients: a transcranial Doppler study. Ficzere A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Sep;25(7):383–9

The effects of venous occlusion on cerebral blood flow characteristics during ECMO. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1124–7

Doppler velocimetry of different sections of the fetal middle cerebral artery in relation to perinatal outcome. Luzi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(4):327–34

Transcranial doppler sonography to monitor cerebral vasculitis. Morgenlander JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):561–3

Changes in umbilical artery, middle cerebral artery, and aorta blood flow Doppler waveform pulsatility indices after funisocentesis. Chitrit Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May; 16(5):359–64

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in preterm labor [letter; comment] Jakobovits AA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jul;15(7):547–8. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1995 May;14(5):361–6.

Identification and localization of intracerebral vessels by microvascular doppler in stereotactic pallidotomy and thalamotomy: technical note. Kamiryo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):877–8; discussion 878–9

Indexes of flow and cross-sectional area of the middle cerebral artery using doppler ultrasound during hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Poulin MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2244–50

Visually evoked blood flow response assessed by simultaneous two-channel transcranial Doppler using flow velocity averaging. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2256–61

Patent foramen ovale and transcranial Doppler. Comparison of different procedures. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2251–5

Normalization of transcranial Doppler middle cerebral artery velocities after aneurysm clipping. Brint SU, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):541–6

Power Doppler: an advance over colour Doppler for transcranial imaging? Kenton AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(3):313–7

Analysis of the frequency modulation present in Doppler ultrasound signals may allow differentiation between particulate and gaseous cerebral emboli. Smith JL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(5):727–34

Effect of transcranial Doppler intensity on successful recording in Japanese patients. Yagita Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(6):701–5

Transvaginal power Doppler angiography of the fetal brain. Pooh RK, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 8(6):417–21

Reversal of diastolic flow in the middle cerebral artery of the fetus during the second half of pregnancy. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;9(5):324–9

Transcranial Doppler sonographic measurements of middle cerebral artery flow velocity during hyperbaric oxygen exposures. Visser GH, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):157–65

[History of neurovascular ultrasonography] Baumgartner RW. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Jan;54(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of cerebral vascular disease--supplementary presentation with special reference to intracranial vessels] Yoneyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Do chronic middle cerebral artery stenoses represent an embolic focus? A multirange transcranial Doppler study. Sliwka U, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1324–7

VIROLOGY

Novel methods for adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to blood vessels in vivo. Ooboshi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul;172(1–2):37–46

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

BLOOD

Lipoprotein(a) in cerebrovascular and coronary atherosclerosis. Nomura S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 44(4):133–9

The lipoprotein profile of young adults with cerebral atherosclerosis. Chen WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):178–83

[Alkaline blood serum proteins in patients with the initial manifestations of cerebral arteriosclerosis and the late sequelae of mild closed craniocerebral trauma (comparative data)] Korshniak TV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec; (9–12):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinsonism due to Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy [letter; comment] Jellinger KA. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):461–2. Comment on: Mov Disord 1995 Jul;10(4):450–4.

[Effect of nimodipine in the diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with essential hypertension and atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Alekhin MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carotid plaque features on angiography and asymptomatic cerebral microembolism. Orlandi G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Sep;96(3):183–6

Comparative study of magnetic resonance angiography, digital subtraction angiography, duplex ultrasound examination with surgical and histological findings of atherosclerotic carotid bifurcation disease. Liberopoulos K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Jun;15(2):131–7

White matter lesions in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus and in an age-matched control group: a comparative study. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):491–5; discussion 495–6

T2-weighted hyperintense MRI lesions in the pons in patients with atherosclerosis. Amsterdam Vascular Medicine Group. Kwa VI, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1357–60

Race and sex differences in the distribution of cerebral atherosclerosis. Wityk RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):1974–80

Laser Doppler flux in normal and arteriosclerotic carotid artery wall. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(3):221–5

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases related to asymptomatic cerebrovascular diseases. 4. Chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Hirai S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):808–12 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study design and baseline characteristics of the study to evaluate carotid ultrasound changes in patients treated with ramipril and vitamin E: SECURE. Lonn EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):914–9

[The clinical efficacy of tanakan in patients with stage-I atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Rudenko AE, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Vasobral in the treatment of initial atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Shprakh VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

[The pentoxifylline and corglycon treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathy against a background of atherosclerotic lesions of the major cerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1–2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The effect of diltiazem on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with ischemic stroke and atherosclerotic involvement of the major cerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association of extracranial carotid arterial disease, prior atherothrombotic brain infarction, systemic hypertension, and left ventricular hypertrophy with the incidence of new atherothrombotic brain infarction at 45-month follow-up in 1,482 older patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):991–3

Vascular risk factors, atherosclerosis, cerebral white matter lesions and cerebral perfusion in a population-based study. Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):675–82

ETHNOLOGY

Race and sex differences in the distribution of cerebral atherosclerosis. Wityk RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):1974–80

METABOLISM

Heparan sulfate isomers in cerebral arteries of Japanese women with aging and with atherosclerosis--heparitinase and high-performance liquid chromatography determinations. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11;132(1):9–17

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse vacuolization (spongiosis) and arteriolosclerosis in the frontal white matter occurs in vascular dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):325–32

Characteristic morphologic manifestation of CADASIL, cerebral autosomal-dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy, in skeletal muscle and skin. Goebel HH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):625–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between endothelin-1, event-related P300 potentials, and prognosis in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Kügler CF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):427–34

[Disorders of lipid levels and metabolism as risk factors for the onset and development of cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebral ischemia] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):125–32 (53 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Brain function in patients with atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Hryhorash HA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient obstruction of the internal carotid artery during angiography. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1186–8

Heart of the matter in cerebral arterial sclerosis [comment] Crouse JR 3rd. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):766. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):776–80.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preparation and biodistribution of 99m technetium labelled oxidized LDL in man. Iuliano L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):131–41

SURGERY

Combined endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery and persistent hypoglossal artery: an unusual case of carotid revascularization. Cartier R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Apr; 39(2):159–62

THERAPY

Preliminary results of intracranial angioplasty for vascular stenosis caused by atherosclerosis and vasculitis. McKenzie JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):263–8

Autopsy findings of fatal complication of posterior cerebral circulation angioplasty. Volk EE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul;121(7):738–40

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of atherosclerotic basilar artery stenosis. Houdart E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):383–5

Percutaneous transluminal cerebral angioplasty: serial angiographic follow-up after successful dilatation. Mori T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):111–6

[The use of laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of patients with atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Makhmutova GF. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):58–61 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Risk factors differ for carotid artery plaque with and without acoustic shadowing. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. Duncan BB, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jan;7(1):28–34

Three-dimensional ultrasound angiography (power mode) for the quantification of carotid artery atherosclerosis. Griewing B, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jan;7(1):40–5

Vasa vasorum visualised by power-Doppler in normal and arteriosclerotic carotid arteries. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1996; 25(3):226–32

[Ultrasonic quantification, value of color and contribution of transcranial Doppler sonography in carotid artery surgery] Berni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 May; 44(5):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of Doppler US in the study of carotid system] Salcuni M, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):406–25 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Holt-Oram syndrome with malformations of renal and cerebral arteries. Koutlas ED, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996; 51(4):373–6

A theoretical model of cerebral hemodynamics: application to the study of arteriovenous malformations. Gao E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):905–18

Hemifacial atrophy: a neurocutaneous disorder with coup de sabre deformity, telangiectatic naevus, aneurysmatic malformation of the internal carotid artery and crossed hemiatrophy [letter] Strenge H, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep; 243(9):658–60

Special imaging casebook. Vein of Galen aneurysm. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):234–5

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries associated with cerebral aneurysms and aortic arch vessel anomaly. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):434–8 (49 ref.)

Prediction of results following Gamma Knife surgery for brain stem and other centrally located arteriovenous malformations: relation to natural course. Karlsson B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:260–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during embolization of AVM. Kataoka K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):38–40

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral optic disk edema with macular exudates as the manifesting sign of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Verm A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):422–4

Cerebral diaschisis following cerebellar hemorrhage. Hausen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May;78(5):546–9

Cognitive dysfunction following arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a case analysis. Wong KN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):624–7

Giant thrombosed aneurysm associated with an arteriovenous malformation: case report and review of the literature. Bapuraj JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May;41(2):176–8 (14 ref.)

A case of large neonatal arteriovenous malformation with heart failure. Color Doppler sonography, MRI and MR angiography as early non-invasive diagnostic procedures. Hayashi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):236–8

Combined endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery and persistent hypoglossal artery: an unusual case of carotid revascularization. Cartier R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Apr; 39(2):159–62

Cluster headache syndrome associated with middle cerebral artery arteriovenous malformation. Muñoz C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May;16(3):202–5

Association of pituitary adenoma with intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Xu Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Sep;109(9):734–6

Polycystic disease associated with intracranial arteriovenous malformation: Another extrarenal manifestation? [letter] Tsuruda T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Aug;46(2):147–8

Atenolol prophylaxis in migraine secondary to an arteriovenous malformation. Kowacs PA, et al. **Headache** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(10):625–7

Spontaneous medullary haemorrhage due to occult vascular malformations. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jun;44(6):424–6 (15 ref.)

Mixed arteriovenous malformation and capillary telangiectasia: a rare subset of mixed vascular malformations. Case report. Chang SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):699–703

Occurrence of severe vasospasm following intraventricular hemorrhage from an arteriovenous malformation. Report of two cases. Maeda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):436–9

Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in young adult. Lin CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;13(4):237–42

Pathology of love. Farnham FR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):710

Annual risk for the first hemorrhage from untreated cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Karlsson B, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):40–6

Occipital arteriovenous malformations: visual disturbances and presentation [see comments] Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):953–7. Comment in: Neurology 1997 Feb;48(2):550.

Angioarchitecture associated with haemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a prognostic statistical model. Nataf F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):52–8

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage due to rupture of arteriovenous malformation. Ozek E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):53–6

[Association of venous angioma and cavernoma of the posterior fossa] Chaix Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 3(7):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recanalization of dural sinus occlusion following the disappearance of dural arteriovenous fistula: report of a case] Mori F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A chronic encapsulated expanding hematoma with cyst formation caused by rupture of arteriovenous malformation: a case report] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Diagnosis and treatment] Elverland HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 30; 116(26):3098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arterial vascular abnormality accompanying cerebral cortical dysplasia. Abe T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan; 18(1):144–6

Cervical myelopathy associated with intracranial dural arteriovenous fistula: MR findings before and after treatment. Ernst RJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1330–4

Slow-flow vascular malformation of the pons: congenital or acquired capillary telangiectasia [letter; comment] Guibaud L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1798–9; discussion 1799–800. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Jan;17(1):71–8.

Exceptional multiplicity of cerebral arteriovenous malformations associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome). Putman CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1733–42

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children: neuroimaging findings. Lo WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):288–92

MR angiography of the vein of Galen malformation. Sener RN. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Oct–Dec;20(4):243–6

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Cerebral venous angiomas associated with hemorrhagic lesions. Their MRI manifestations. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jul-Sep;20(3):157-63

MRA of vascular malformations. Angtuaco EE, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(3):130-6 (14 ref.)

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in three neonates: emphasis on associated early ischaemic brain damage. de Koning TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 156(3):228-9

Intrasellar vascular malformation mimicking a pituitary macroadenoma. Gould TJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Sep;16(3):199-203

Regional parenchymal enhancement with mixed cavernous/venous malformations of the brain. Case report. Comey CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):155-8

Magnetic resonance imaging of obliterated arteriovenous malformations up to 23 years after radiosurgery. Kihlström L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):589-93

Functional magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):316-7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Mar;84(3):477-83.

Hereditary neurocutaneous angiomatosis. Report of four cases. Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1135-42

Magnetic resonance imaging: an accurate method to evaluate arteriovenous malformations after stereotactic radiosurgery. Pollock BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1044-9

Anterior translocation of language in patients with left cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Lazar RM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):802-8

Clinical and radiological evaluation of angiographically occult, calcified intracranial vascular malformation. Case report. Baykal S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):119-21

Intracranial aneurysms and cervicocephalic arterial dissections associated with congenital heart disease. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):685-9; discussion 689-90

Cerebral arterial ectasia and tuberous sclerosis: case report. Spangler WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):191-3; discussion 193-4

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in children. Brunelle F. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):501-13 (44 ref.)

Imaging of arteriovenous malformation following stereotactic radiosurgery. Tranchida JV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):299-304

Use of MR angiography in a pregnant patient with thalamic AVM. Shojaku H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 May-Jun; 14(3):159-61

A simple method for 3D lesion reconstruction from two projected angiographic images: implementation to a stereotactic radiotherapy treatment planning system. Theodorou K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun;43(3):281-4

An analysis of the natural history of cavernous malformations. Kim DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul; 48(1):9-17; discussion 17-8

Imaging tip of the month. AVM? Kuzma BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):302-4

[The potentials of current methods for the radiodiagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Gaĭdar BV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 May-Jun;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurovascular developmental interaction: a specific form of vascular maldevelopment in the malformed brain. I. An experimental study and proposal of a new teratological concept. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):242-7

Intracavernous anterior cerebral artery origin with associated arteriovenous malformations: a developmental analysis: case report. Singer RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):829-31; discussion 831

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and prevalence of intracranial vascular malformations in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1965 to 1992. Brown RD Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):949-52

ETIOLOGY

De novo formation of a central nervous system cavernous malformation: implications for predicting risk of hemorrhage. Case report and review of the literature. Detwiler PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):629-32 (29 ref.)

Development of anterior cranial fossa dural arteriovenous malformation following head trauma. Case report. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):291-3

Redefined role of angiogenesis in the pathogenesis of dural arteriovenous malformations. Lawton MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):267-74

GENETICS

Refined localization of the cerebral cavernous malformation gene (CCM1) to a 4-cM interval of chromosome 7q contained in a well-defined YAC contig. Johnson EW, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):368-80

Familial cavernous malformations in a large French kindred: mapping of the gene to the CCM1 locus on chromosome 7q. Notelet L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):40-5

Hereditary neurocutaneous angiomatosis. Report of four cases. Leblanc R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1135-42

Specific repression of the preproendothelin-1 gene in intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Rhoten RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):101-8

METABOLISM

Brain tissue oxygenation in patients with cerebral occlusive disease and arteriovenous malformations. Hoffman WE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):169-71

Tie endothelial cell-specific receptor tyrosine kinase is upregulated in the vasculature of arteriovenous malformations. Hatva E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;55(11):1124-33

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in pediatric and adult cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an immunocytochemical study. Sonstein WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):838-45

MORTALITY

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage [letter; comment] Theodore N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1066-7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):851-5.

NURSING

Clinical Snapshot: arteriovenous malformations. Callahan SW. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):30-1

PATHOLOGY

Persistent primitive lateral vertebrobasilar anastomosis. De Caro R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):592-4

Repermeation of partially embolized cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a clinical, radiologic, and histologic study. Gruber A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1323-31

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with silk: histopathologic changes and hemorrhagic complications. Schmutz F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1233-7

Internal carotid artery in rostral epidural rete mirabile in animals of the suborder of Ruminantia. Godynicki S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):267-9

Comparison of functional magnetic resonance imaging with positron emission tomography and magnetoencephalography to identify the motor cortex in a patient with an arteriovenous malformation. Baumann SB, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(4):191-7

Cerebral cavernous malformations: natural history and prognosis after clinical deterioration with or without hemorrhage. Porter PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):190-7

Histopathology of arteriovenous malformations after gamma knife radiosurgery. Schneider BF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):352-7

Venous architecture of cerebral hemispheric white matter and comments on pathogenesis of medullary venous and other cerebral vascular malformations. Huang YP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 May;64(3):197-206

Arteriovenous malformations of the corpus callosum--radioanatomic study and effectiveness of intranidus embolization. Picard L, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;36(12):851-9; discussion 858-9

Mathematical modeling of AVM physiology using compartmental network analysis: theoretical considerations and preliminary in vivo validation using a previously developed animal model. Kailasnath P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):361-6

Expression of angiogenic factors and structural proteins in central nervous system vascular malformations. Rothbart D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):915-24; discussion 924-5

Microsurgical anatomy and clinical significance of the anterior communicating artery and its perforating branches. Serizawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1211-6; discussion 1216-8

Intracerebral capillary telangiectasia and venous malformation: a rare association. Van Roost D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):175-83 (58 ref.)

[A pathological analysis of 180 cases of vascular malformation of brain] Hang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun;25(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of arteriovenous malformations on the distribution of intracerebral arterial pressures. Fogarty-Mack P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1443-9

Functional imaging in treatment planning of brain lesions. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 1;37(1):181-8

Resection of a large, high-flow arteriovenous malformation during hypotension and hypothermia induced by a percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system. Case report. Iwama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):440-4

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough syndrome in giant arteriovenous malformations. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):117-23

Long-term changes in intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae leading to worsening in the type of venous drainage. Cognard C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):59-66

The effects of intracranial arteriovenous malformations on cerebral hemodynamics. Kader A, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):767-81 (103 ref.)

A biomathematical model of intracranial arteriovenous malformations based on electrical network analysis: theory and hemodynamics. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1005-14; discussion 1014-5

Intra-arterial nitrovasodilators do not increase cerebral blood flow in angiographically normal territories of arteriovenous malformation patients. Joshi S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1115-22

Cerebral vascular malformations adjacent to sensorimotor and visual cortex. Functional magnetic resonance imaging studies before and after therapeutic intervention. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1130-7

[Spontaneous thrombosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation] Auzou P, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Mar; 78(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic simulation study of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: changes of wall stress and early detection of NPPB] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct; 24(10):897-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lesions of different parts of the optic thalamus on the nature of the bioelectrical activity of the human brain] Lukashevich IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep-Oct; 46(5):866-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The clinico-neuropsychological manifestations of arteriovenous malformations of the thalamus] Buklina SB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul-Sep; (3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progression of arteriovenous malformation in moyamoya syndrome. Halatsch ME, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(1):82-5

Angiographically occult anomalous ophthalmic artery arising from the anterior cerebral artery. Honma Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):480-1

Hidden compartments in AVMs. A new concept [editorial; comment] Nakstad PH. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):1. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jan;38(1):2-7.

Hidden compartments in AVMs--a new concept [see comments] Pellettieri L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):2-7 (30 ref.). Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jan;38(1):1.

Coexistence of schizencephaly and intracranial arteriovenous malformation in an infant. Hung PC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1921-2

Intracranial developmental venous anomalies: diagnosis using CT angiography. Peebles TR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):582-6 (11 ref.)

Initial experience with helical CT and 3D reconstruction in therapeutic planning of cerebral AVMs: comparison with 3D time-of-flight MRA and digital subtraction angiography. Tanaka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep-Oct;21(5):811-7

Radiology case of the month. Chronic seizure disorder. Arteriovenous malformation. Neitzschman HR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Sep;148(9):385-6

The validity of classification for the clinical presentation of intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas. Davies MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):830-7

Recurrent AVMs after negative angiography [letter; comment] Fox AJ. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):170-1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):14-8.

Recurrence of arteriovenous malformations [letter] Lanzino G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1196-7

Recurrent AVMs after negative angiography [letter; comment] Patil A. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):170; discussion 171. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):14-8.

Angiography and the evaluation of cerebrovascular disease in childhood. Burrows PF, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):561-88 (116 ref.)

The role of angiography in the evaluation of cerebral vascular malformations. Valavanis A. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):679-704 (72 ref.)

Dural-pial arteriovenous malformation with unusual venous drainage. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;36(2):91-5

Angiography and treatment of a pial occipital malformation supplied by a posterior temporo-occipital branch of the anterior choroidal artery. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S157-9

Angioarchitecture associated with haemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a prognostic statistical model. Nataf F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):52-8

Prediction of obliteration after gamma knife surgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Karlsson B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):425-30; discussion 430-1

Digital subtraction angiography for arteriovenous malformations in stereotactic radiosurgery. Piovan E, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:57-62

The accessory anterior cerebral artery: case report and anatomic analysis of vascular anomaly. Ladziński P, et al.

Surg Neurol 1997 Aug;48(2):171–4

[The role of 3-dimensional reconstructions in the angiographic evaluation of cerebral vascular malformations: 3D morphometry] Carsin M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood circulation time for optimizing contrast medium administration in CT angiography] Puskás Z, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Sep;36(9):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of radiation exposure in interventional neuroradiology of the head in children compared to exposure of adult patients] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Aug;165(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new three-dimensional CT reconstruction method for cerebral arteriovenous malformation: development and clinical evaluation of see-through view method] Takagi R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of the superior cortical function and vascular malformation: case report] Guardiola A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep;54(3):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional imaging in treatment planning of brain lesions. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 1;37(1):181–8

Spontaneous regression of intracranial arteriovenous malformation on PET. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1673–6

Functional PET scanning in the preoperative assessment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Leblanc E, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):60–4

RADIOTHERAPY

A simple method for 3D lesion reconstruction from two projected angiographic images: implementation to a stereotactic radiotherapy treatment planning system. Theodorou K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun;43(3):281–4

Radiosurgery patterns of practice [letter; comment] Debrun G. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):605–6. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1995 Nov;44(5):414–9; discussion 419–20.

[Focalized multiple beam radiotherapy: an alternative in the treatment of deep cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Finel E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Feb;4(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The long-term results of the irradiation therapy for the dural arteriovenous malformation] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 56(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Integration of functional brain mapping in image-guided neurosurgery. Rezai AR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;68:85–9

Risk analysis of LINAC radiosurgery in patients with arteriovenous malformation (AVM). Voges J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;68:118–23

The variations of lenticulostriate arteries in the middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):555–9

Arteriovenous malformations of the basal ganglia region: rationale for surgical management. de Oliveira E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):487–506

Emergence of persistent primitive trigeminal artery into posterior cranial fossa via an unusually caudal site. Ide M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1132–3

Arteriovenous malformation associated with pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Lee TT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):590–1 (5 ref.)

Activation PET scanning in pretreatment evaluation of patients with cerebral tumours or vascular lesions in or close to the sensorimotor cortex. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(6):684–94

Arteriovenous malformation animal model for radiosurgery: the rete mirabile. De Salles AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1451–8

Cost-effectiveness of endovascular therapy in the surgical management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Jordan JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):247–54

Cerebellar mutism with subsequent dysarthria in an adult: case report. Dunwoody GW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):161–3

Stereotactic radiosurgery [editorial] Laperriere NJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):93–4

Prediction of obliteration of arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgery: the obliteration prediction index. Schwartz M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):106–9

Radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations: the University of Toronto experience. Young C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):99–105

Arteriovenous malformation associated with moyamoya disease. Fuse T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):404–8 (7 ref.)

Image guided excision of a ruptured feeding artery "pedicle aneurysm" associated with an arteriovenous malformation in a child: case report. Albert FK, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997;2(1):5–10

Vascular neurosurgery: aneurysms, arteriovenous malformations, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and intracranial hemorrhage. Guterman LR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):57–61 (34 ref.)

Post gamma knife headache: a new headache syndrome? Rozen TD, et al. **Headache** 1997 Mar;37(3):180–3 (10 ref.)

Can we disentangle dose from volume in the radiosurgical management of arteriovenous malformations? [editorial; comment] Corn BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):965–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):873–9.

A dose-response analysis of arteriovenous malformation obliteration after radiosurgery [see comments] Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1; 36(4):873–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):965–7.

Complications from arteriovenous malformation radiosurgery: multivariate analysis and risk modeling. Flickinger JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jun 1;38(3):485–90

Phenytoin-related chorea in children with deep hemispheric vascular malformations. Koukkari MW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11(6):490–1

Operative confirmation of three-dimensional computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrovascular pathology. Heffez DS, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(3):179–90

Cavernous malformations: results of image-guided resection. Matz P, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(5):273–9

Recurrent AVMs after negative angiography [letter; comment] Fox AJ. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):170–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):14–8.

Arteriovenous malformations and magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Heffez DS. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):648; discussion 648–9

Resection of a large, high-flow arteriovenous malformation during hypotension and hypothermia induced by a percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system. Case report. Iwama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):440–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of obliterated arteriovenous malformations up to 23 years after radiosurgery. Kihlström L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):589–93

Surgical management of deep-seated dural arteriovenous malformations. Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):198–206

Surgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformation: risks related to lenticulostriate arterial supply. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):801–5

Magnetic resonance imaging: an accurate method to evaluate arteriovenous malformations after stereotactic radiosurgery. Pollock BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1044–9

Radiosurgery for cerebral AVMs in children and adolescents: the neurobehavioral outcome. Riva D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):207–10

Arteriovenous malformations and magnetic resonance imaging [letter]] Schaller C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct; 87(4):647; discussion 648–9

Histopathology of arteriovenous malformations after gamma knife radiosurgery. Schneider BF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):352–7

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough: the role of capillaries. Sekhon LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 86(3):519–24

Jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation monitoring in arteriovenous malformation surgery. Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):162–5

Stereotactically guided cavernous malformation surgery. Boecher-Schwarz HG, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):50–5

Brainstem arteriovenous malformation with a pedicle aneurysm treated by endovascular surgery and proton-beam radiosurgery—case report. Matsumaru Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;36(10):716–20

Embolization of the nidus of brain arteriovenous malformations with n-butyl cyanoacrylate. Debrun GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):112–20; discussion 120–1

Magnetoencephalographic mapping: basic of a new functional risk profile in the selection of patients with cortical brain lesions. Hund M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):936–42; discussion 942–3

The contralateral transcallosal approach: experience with 32 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):729–34; discussion 734–5

Ruptured distal accessory anterior cerebral artery aneurysm: case report. Morioka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):399–401; discussion 401–2

Repeat stereotactic radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations: factors associated with incomplete obliteration. Pollock BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb; 38(2):318–24

The interactive use of magnetoencephalography in stereotactic image-guided neurosurgery. Rezai AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):92–102

Microsurgical results for small arteriovenous malformations accessible for radiosurgical or embolization treatment. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):664–72; discussion 672–4

Middle cerebral artery stenosis caused by relatively low-dose irradiation with stereotactic radiosurgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformations: case report. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):474–7; discussion 477–8

Gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations: long-term follow-up results focusing on complications occurring more than 5 years after irradiation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):906–14

Seizure outcome in children treated for arteriovenous malformations using gamma knife radiosurgery. Gerszten PC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):139–44

Imaging of arteriovenous malformation following stereotactic radiosurgery. Tranchida JV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):299–304

Clinical evaluation of gamma knife radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Aoki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):265–8

Usefulness and problems of stereotactic radiosurgery using a linear accelerator. Naoi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;14(4):215–9

Stereotactic radiosurgery of malignant and benign intracranial lesions utilizing a patient rotator. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(1):20–30

Factors influencing the risk for complications following Gamma Knife radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Karlsson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun; 43(3):275–80

Stereotactic radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations of the brain using a standard linear accelerator: the Lyon experience. Pica A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Jul; 40(1):51–4

Anesthetic management of a parturient with an incompletely resected cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Viscomi CM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):192–7

Prediction of results following Gamma Knife surgery for brain stem and other centrally located arteriovenous malformations: relation to natural course. Karlsson B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:260–8

Fractionated stereotactic radiation therapy for intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(1–3):10–4

Dynamic and static scintigraphic evaluation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations to evaluate radiosurgical treatment. Leber KA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:269–77

Digital subtraction angiography for arteriovenous malformations in stereotactic radiosurgery. Piovan E, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:57–62

Comparison between adult and pediatric arteriovenous malformations treated by Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Tanaka T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:288–95

Preoperative cortical localization with functional MRI for use in stereotactic radiosurgery. Witt TC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(1–3):24–9

Cerebral vascular malformations adjacent to sensorimotor and visual cortex. Functional magnetic resonance imaging studies before and after therapeutic intervention. Schlosser MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1130–7

Radiosurgery patterns of practice [letter; comment] Debrun G. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):605–6. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1995 Nov;44(5):414–9; discussion 419–20.

Surgical extirpation of the posterior hippocampal arteriovenous malformation. Kikuchi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):251–6; discussion 256–7

Long-term outcome after surgical excision of parenchyma arteriovenous malformations in patients over 60 years o age. Lanzino G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):258–63 discussion 263–4

Management of arteriovenous malformations: Part I. Lee KC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):247–50

Gamma knife radiosurgery [letter] Stein BM. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):7–8

[Stereotaxic radiotherapy of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: the role of neuroradiology] Meder JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):126–33 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographically occult vascular malformations of the brain stem. Apropos of 25 cases] Bouillot P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(4–5):189–200; discussion 200–1 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential therapy of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. An analysis with reference to personal microsurgery experiences] Schaller C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Oct;67(10):860–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical outcome of stereotaxic radiosurgery of the brain] Horváth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 21;137(29):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical approaches to tectal arteriovenous malformations: anatomy and operative methods] Kikuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov;24(11):981–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital AVM in temporoparietal muscle] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical strategy of the AVM on the sensori motor cortex] Sano H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jun;25(6):505–13 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple cerebral arteriovenous malformations treated by gamma knife radiosurgery] Yahara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec;23(12):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an update] Kawamoto S. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;48(2):129–41 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The procedure for the surgical treatment of combined arteriovenous malformations and arterial aneurysms of the

brain] Filatov IuM, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1997 Jan–Mar;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the methods for the surgical treatment of patients with cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Zubkov IuN, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of embolization in the treatment of pulsatile tinnitus secondary to dural arteriovenous fistula] Morales Angulo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Nov–Dec; 47(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Arteriovenous malformation nidus catheterization with hydrophilic wire and flow-directed catheter. Aletich VA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):929–35

Repermeation of partially embolized cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a clinical, radiologic, and histologic study. Gruber A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1323–31

Percutaneous transvenous coil embolization of a Djindjian type 4 tentorial dural arteriovenous malformation. Kallmes DF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):673–6

Arteriovenous malformation model for training and research. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug; 18(7):1229–32

Trigeminal-cavernous fistula: Saltzman anatomy revisited. McKenzie JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):280–2

Laboratory simulations and training in endovascular embolotherapy with a swine arteriovenous malformation model. Massoud TF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):271–9

A patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation and multiple metallic pulmonary particles. Kaplan V, et al. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6):1611–2

Total endovascular occlusion of a giant direct arteriovenous fistula in the posterior fossa in a case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease. Coubes P, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1996 Dec;12(12):785–8

Nontoxic embolic liquids for treatment of arteriovenous malformations. Kazekawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Summer;38(2):79–86

Embolization and radiosurgery for AVMs [letter; comment] Apostolides PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):318–9; discussion 320–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):19–28.

Embolization and radiosurgery for AVMs [letter; comment] Pollock BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):319–20; discussion 320–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):19–28.

Monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during embolization of AVM. Kataoka K, et al.
Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1996 Jun;39(2):38–40

Arteriovenous malformations of the corpus callosum--radioanatomic study and effectiveness of intranidus embolization. Picard L, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1996 Dec;36(12):851–9; discussion 858–9

Occipital arteriovenous malformations [letter; comment] Pollock BE, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):550. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Apr;46(4):953–7.

The Doppler guide wire: clinical applications in neuroendovascular treatment. Benndorf G, et al.
Neuroradiology 1997 Apr;39(4):286–91

Dural arteriovenous shunt involving the superior petrosal sinus: presentation and treatment by transvenous embolisation via the occipital and transverse sinuses. Branco G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):67–70

Combined treatment of a dural arteriovenous malformation of the lateral sinus using transarterial and direct lateral sinus embolisation. Kasai K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul; 38(5):494–6

Development of right transverse sinus dural arteriovenous malformation after embolisation of a similar lesion on the left. Kurl S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):386–8

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: Part II--Aspects of complications and late outcome. Lundqvist C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):460–7; discussion 467–9

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: Part I--Technique, morphology, and complications. Wikholm G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):448–57; discussion 457–9

Ethanol endovascular management of brain arteriovenous malformations: initial results. Yakes WF, et al.
Neurosurgery 1997 Jun;40(6):1145–52; discussion 1152–4

Pulmonary embolism following embolization of an arteriovenous malformation. Carapiet DA, et al.
Paediatr Anaesth 1996;6(6):491–4

Microsurgical removal of a free segment of microcatheter in the anterior circulation as a complication of embolization. Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec; 46(6):562–6; discussion 566–7 (25 ref.)

An analysis of the natural history of cavernous malformations. Kim DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul; 48(1):9–17; discussion 17–8

Management of arteriovenous malformations: Part II. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):2–6

[Activity of radiosurgery. The SFRO 1995-survey] Kantor G. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(3):180–4 **(Fre)**

[Differential therapy of cerebral angiomas] Grzyska U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(7–8):186–93 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular diseases (editorial)] Westphal M, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1997;147(7–8):147–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebral arteriovenous malformation with accidental migration of a microcatheter during endovascular procedure] Mizoue T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1997 May;25(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen: prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management. Chisholm CA, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1996 Nov;13(8):503–6

Orbital colour Doppler imaging in carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Aung T, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 24(2):121–6

Transcranial color Doppler imaging of brain arteriovenous malformations in adults. el-Saden SM, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1997 May;16(5):327–34

Sonic analysis for detection of cervical and intracranial vascular disease. Otawara Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1997 Jun;37(6):453–7; discussion 457–8

Transcranial colour-coded duplex sonography of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Baumgartner RW, et al.
Neuroradiology 1996 Nov;38(8):734–7

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous fistula. Paladini D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):678–81

Doppler US in interventional neuroradiology. Rollo M, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):454–66 (18 ref.)

[The diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations of the brain by transcranial dopplerography (the potentials of complex noninvasive neurosonoradiological diagnosis)] Gaĭdar BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Cheiro-oral syndrome due to severe stenosis of the middle cerebral artery [letter] Nabavi DG, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jun;243(6):483–4

Childhood ischemic stroke caused by fibromuscular dysplasia of the intracranial artery--case report. Zurin AA, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;37(7):542–5

[Agenesis of the internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Armand JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Dec;23(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass in patients having lesions in the ascending aorta and cerebral arteries] Okabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;44(3):374–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial stenoocclusive disease: MR angiography with magnetization transfer and variable flip angle. Fürst G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1749–57

Contrast-enhanced MRI with gadodiamide injection in rat disease models. Yamada K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 58(4):291–5

[CADASIL (Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy)]
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jun;166(6):575–6 **(Ger)**

[Dolichoectasia of multiple cranial arteries. Findings on neuroimaging and transcranial Doppler] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Proximal intracranial territory posterior circulation infarcts in the New England Medical Center Posterior Circulation Registry. Graf KJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):157–68

ETIOLOGY

[Postpartum cerebral angiopathy of iatrogenic origin] Chartier JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;153(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral complication during open heart surgery in relation to cerebral arterial stenosis documented by angiography] Uezu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;44(9):1685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of middle cerebral artery occlusion caused by dissecting aneurysm] Fu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct;24(10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Prader-Willi syndrome with bilateral middle cerebral artery occlusion and moyamoya phenomenon] Kusuhara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jun;36(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL): a morphological study of a German family. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):341–50

Clinicopathological and genetic studies of two further Italian families with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy. Malandrini A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 92(2):115–22

Phenotypic variability of CADASIL and novel morphologic findings. Rubio A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep; 94(3):247–54

A human homolog of bacterial acetolactate synthase genes maps within the CADASIL critical region. Joutel A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):192–8

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: study of two American families with predominant dementia. Hedera P, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1997 Feb 27;146(1):27–33

[CADASIL (cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy)] Chabriat H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(5):277–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Recommendations for hyperbaric oxygen therapy of cerebral air embolism based on a mathematical model of bubble absorption. Dexter F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun; 84(6):1203–7

Structural alterations in synaptosomal membrane-associated proteins and lipids by transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Hall NC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1161–9

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL): a morphological study of a German family. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):341–50

Clinicopathological and genetic studies of two further Italian families with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy. Malandrini A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 92(2):115–22

An additional monogenic disorder that masquerades as multiple sclerosis [letter] Vahedi K, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1996 Nov 11;65(4):357–8

[Dolichoectasia of multiple cranial arteries. Findings on neuroimaging and transcranial Doppler] Egido JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of blood-brain barrier permeability following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Belayev L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):88–96

Proximal intracranial territory posterior circulation infarcts in the New England Medical Center Posterior Circulation Registry. Graf KJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):157–68

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic complications in CADASIL [letter] Dichgans M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):776–7

[Cerebral complication during open heart surgery in relation to cerebral arterial stenosis documented by angiography] Uezu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;44(9):1685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Preliminary results of intracranial angioplasty for vascular stenosis caused by atherosclerosis and vasculitis. McKenzie JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):263–8

Recommendations for hyperbaric oxygen therapy of cerebral air embolism based on a mathematical model of bubble absorption. Dexter F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun; 84(6):1203–7

[A case of acute occlusion of left middle cerebral artery due to an embolus treated successfully with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Watanabe M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1996 Nov;24(11):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of three-dimensional transcranial contrast duplex sonography. Delcker A, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):139–44

[A new method for imaging intracranial cerebral arteries--3-dimensional transcranial duplex ultrasonography with image enhancement] Delcker A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Jun;18(3):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Caprine enterotoxaemia associated with cerebral microangiopathy. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 30; 141(9):224–6

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
CEREBRAL DECORTICATION
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Identification of a duplication of Xq28 associated with bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia. Fink JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):379–87

The localizing value of a quadrantanopia. Jacobson DM.

Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):401–4

Learning and memory in the autoimmune BXSB mouse: effects of neocortical ectopias and environmental enrichment. Boehm GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1–2):11–22

Increased expression of NLRR–3 mRNA after cortical brain injury in mouse. Ishii N, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1996 Aug;40(1):148–52

A randomized trial to assess the efficacy of surgery in addition to radiotherapy in patients with a single cerebral metastasis. Mintz AH, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):1470–6

Telomere associations in desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Park JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):4–7

Neocortical ectopias in BXSB mice: effects upon reference and working memory systems. Boehm GW, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):696–700

Bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia. PET and MRI of a patient with focal seizures. Haase CG, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1997 Feb;22(2):119–20

The role of the insular cortex in dysphagia. Daniels SK, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer;12(3):146–56

A methodology for specifying PET VOI's using multimodality techniques. Klein GJ, et al.
IEEE Trans Med Imaging 1997 Aug;16(4):405–15

Case report: neurochemical, physiological, and behavioral effects of bright light therapy on a cortically blind patient. Parker JS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;88(3–4):273–82

Tumors of the insula [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al.
J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):910–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Aug;85(2):263–71.

Intrinsic tumors of the insula: a prospective surgical study of 30 patients [see comments] Zentner J, et al.
J Neurosurg 1996 Aug;85(2):263–71. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):910–1.

Familial cortical myoclonic tremor as a unique form of cortical reflex myoclonus. Terada K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):370–7

Corticobasal degeneration: neuropathologic and clinical heterogeneity. Schneider JA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):959–69

ABNORMALITIES

Spatial and temporal development of the gliovascular tissue in type II lissencephaly. Bornemann A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1997 Feb;93(2):173–7

Synaptogenesis in hemimegalencephaly: the numerical density of asymmetric and symmetric synapses in the cerebral cortex. O'Kusky JR, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1996 Aug;92(2):156–63

Arterial vascular abnormality accompanying cerebral cortical dysplasia. Abe T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan; 18(1):144–6

Focal cortical dysplasia of Taylor, balloon cell subtype: MR differentiation from low–grade tumors. Bronen RA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1141–51

Radiologic–pathologic correlation polymicrogyria. Thompson JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb; 18(2):307–12

Assessment of cerebral hemispheric symmetry in hatchling chickens exposed in ovo to polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Lipsitz L, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1997 May;32(4):399–406

Midline interhemispheric fusion associated with atypical callosal dysgenesis: a mild type of holoprosencephaly. Sener RN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):357–9

Effects of cortical ectopias on spatial delayed–matching–to–sample performance in BXSB mice. Waters NS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1–2):23–9

Cortical abnormality in schizophrenia: an in vivo application of the gyrification index. Kulynych JJ, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1997 May 15;41(10):995–9

Neuronal migrational disorders in children with epilepsy: MRI, interictal SPECT and EEG comparisons. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):269–79

Agyria–pachygyria: cerebral perfusion studies by 99mTc–HMPAO. al–Suhaili AR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Mar;19(2):138–43

Correlations between clinical and neuropathological diagnosis of cortical anomalies in developmentally disabled children. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995;17 Suppl:48–54 (53 ref.)

A transgene insertion at perinatal lethality (ple) is associated with abnormalities of the cortex. Beier DR, et al.
Brain Res 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):196–204

Birthdates of neurons in induced microgyria. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):71–8

Effects of embryo transfer and cortical ectopias upon the behavior of BXSB–Yaa and BXSB–Yaa + mice. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):100–8

Lissencephaly associated with cerebellar hypoplasia and myoclonic epilepsy in a Bedouin kindred: a new syndrome? Farah S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May;51(5):326–30

Frequent intragenic polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of the lissencephaly gene 1 (LIS–1). Koch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):527–8

Hemimegalencephaly—morphological and immunocytochemical study. Yasha TC, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–22

Mechanisms underlying neuronal migration disorders and epilepsy. Flint AC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):92–7 (51 ref.)

Ictal EEG and single photon emission computed tomography in a patient with cortical dysplasia presenting with atonic seizures. Aihara M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):723–7

Brain functional imaging SPECT in agyria–pachygyria. Chiron C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jun;24(2):109–17

Characterization of neuronal migration disorders in neocortical structures: I. Expression of epileptiform activity in an animal model. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec;26(1):67–74

Widespread neuronal ectopia associated with secondary defects in cerebrocortical chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans and basal lamina in MARCKS–deficient mice. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):46–61

Linkage and physical mapping of X–linked lissencephaly/SBH (XLIS): a gene causing neuronal migration defects in human brain. Ross ME, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1997 Apr;6(4):555–62

Structural abnormalities in brain magnetic resonance images of depressed children. Steingard RJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Mar;35(3):307–11

Microgyria in the distribution of the middle cerebral artery in a patient with DiGeorge syndrome. Cramer SC, et al.
J Child Neurol 1996 Nov;11(6):494–7 (22 ref.)

Neuroimaging of focal malformations of cortical development. Barkovich AJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):481–94 (103 ref.)

Neurophysiology of focal malformations of cortical development [editorial] Dinner DS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):467

Pathogenesis and pathology of focal malformations of cortical development and epilepsy. Kuzniecky RI, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Nov;13(6):468–80 (60 ref.)

EEG features of focal malformations of cortical development. Raymond AA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):495–506

Abnormalities of the cortico–geniculate pathway in Siamese cats. Montero VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1978 May 1; 179(1):1–12

Dominant X linked subcortical laminar heterotopia and lissencephaly syndrome (XSCLH/LIS): evidence for the occurrence of mutation in males and mapping of a potential locus in Xq22. des Portes V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar; 34(3):177–83

Hemifacial atrophy: a neurocutaneous disorder with coup de sabre deformity, telangiectatic naevus, aneurysmatic malformation of the internal carotid artery and crossed hemiatrophy [letter] Strenge H, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep; 243(9):658–60

Proton spectroscopic imaging at 4.1 tesla in patients with malformations of cortical development and epilepsy. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1018–24

Band heterotopia or double cortex in a male: bridging structures suggest abnormality of the radial glial guide system. Ono J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1701–3

A classification scheme for malformations of cortical development. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr;27(2):59–63 (53 ref.)

Lissencephaly with extreme cerebral and cerebellar hypoplasia. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Kroon AA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct;27(5):273–6

MRI of a family with focal abnormalities of gyration. Muntaner L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):605–8

MR imaging surface display of the cerebral cortex in children. Lee BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Mar; 27(3):199–206

Why would you remove half a brain? The outcome of 58 children after hemispherectomy–the Johns Hopkins experience: 1968 to 1996. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):163–71

Left cerebral hemiatrophy and schizophrenia–like psychosis in an adolescent. Honer WG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1–2):231–4

Cortical gyral anatomy and gross brain dimensions in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Noga JT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18;22(1):27–40

[Neuronal migration disorders and epilepsy] Aso K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Mar;29(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of the neuronal migration disorder, with special reference to the animal model of prenatal exposure to low–dose ionizing radiation] Fushiki S. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Mar;29(2):102–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral cortical dysplasia associated with epilepsy: MRI and clinical aspects] Kamiya Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jan;29(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal migration disorders—pathogenesis and clinical manifestations: introductory remarks] Shimada M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Mar;29(2):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The neurology of dyslexia] Holguín–Acosta J.
Rev Neurol 1997 May;25(141):739–43 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late onset of pseudobulbar paralysis and dystonia in a case of hemispheric cortical dysplasia] Sans A, et al.
Rev Neurol 1997 Jun;25(142):875–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Location of the central sulcus via cortical thickness of the precentral and postcentral gyri on MR. Meyer JR, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Oct;17(9):1699–706

Cortical gray matter volume deficit in patients with first–episode schizophrenia. Lim KO, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;153(12):1548–53

Language–associated cortical regions are proportionally larger in the female brain. Harasty J, et al.
Arch Neurol 1997 Feb;54(2):171–6

The anatomical substrates for language and hemispheric specialization. Aboitiz F, et al. **Biol Res** 1995;28(1):45–50 (31 ref.)

Circuitry and functional aspects of the insular lobe in primates including humans. Augustine JR.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1996 Oct;22(3):229–44 (81 ref.)

The hippocampo–neocortical dialogue. Buzsáki G.
Cereb Cortex 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):81–92 (116 ref.)

Cortical projections of area V2 in the macaque. Gattas R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Mar;7(2):110–29

Human cingulate and paracingulate sulci: pattern, variability, asymmetry, and probabilistic map. Paus T, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):207–14

Morphological Characterization of a Cortico–cortical relay in the cat sensorimotor cortex. Porter LL.
Cereb Cortex 1997 Mar;7(2):100–9

Structure of the human sensorimotor system. I: Morphology and cytoarchitecture of the central sulcus. White LE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):18–30

Manual dexterity: how does the cerebral cortex contribute? Darian–Smith I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct–Nov;23(10–11):948–56 (33 ref.)

Understanding the functional architecture of cortical tissue in the XIXth century. Breidbach O. **Clio Med** 1995; 33:57–71

Cortical development: layers of complexity. Gilmore EC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):R231–4 (23 ref.)

The course and termination of corticothalamic fibres arising in the visual cortex of the rat. Lozsádi DA, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1996 Nov;8(11):2416–27

Possible involvement of sexual selection in neocortical evolution of monkeys and apes. Sawaguchi T.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1997;68(2):95–9

Surface–based labeling of cortical anatomy using a deformable atlas. Sandor S, et al.
IEEE Trans Med Imaging 1997 Feb;16(1):41–54

Stereological and allometric studies on mammalian cerebral cortex with implications for medical brain imaging. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug;189 (Pt 1):177–84

Topography of fibre organisation in the corticofugal pathways of rats. Coleman KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 5;381(2):143–57

Development of connections within and between areas V1 and V2 of macaque monkeys. Coogan TA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1996 Aug 26;372(3):327–42

Cortical connections of areas V3 and VP of macaque monkey extrastriate visual cortex. Felleman DJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Mar 3;379(1):21–47

Identification of motor areas of the cat cerebral cortex based on studies of cortical stimulation and corticospinal connections. Ghosh S. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 7; 380(2):191–214

Efferent projections of the anterior perirhinal cortex in the rat [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1996 Jul 8;370(4):563–4] McIntyre DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 27;369(2):302–18

In vivo morphometry of the intrasulcal gray matter in the human cingulate, paracingulate, and superior–rostral sulci: hemispheric asymmetries, gender differences and probability maps. Paus T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):664–73

The corticopontine projection from the visual cortex of the cat: an autoradiographic investigation. Sanides D, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1978 May 1;179(1):77–87

Cortical, thalamic, and amygdaloid projections of rat temporal cortex. Shi CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):153–75

Topographic patterns of V2 cortical connections in macaque monkeys. Stepniewska I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 15;371(1):129–52

Reafferent thalamo– "cortical" loops in the song system of oscine songbirds. Vates GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 7;380(2):275–90

Corticospinal collaterals to medullary cardiovascular nuclei in the rat: an anterograde and a retrograde double–labeling study. Ba–M'Hamed S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996; 37(3):367–75

Cortical scaling in mammals: a repeating units model. Prothero J. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(2):195–207

Structural and functional analyses of human cerebral cortex using a surface–based atlas. Van Essen DC, et al.
J Neurosci 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7079–102

Reproducible sampling regimen for specific cortical regions: application to speech–associated areas. Harasty J, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1996 Jul;67(1):43–51

Integrated RF coil with stabilization for fMRI human cortex. Fitzsimmons JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jul;38(1):15–8

Determining cortical landscapes [letter] Scannell JW.
Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):452

Quantitative analysis of gyrification of cerebral cortex in dogs. Wosinski M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(4):441–68

Corticopontine terminal fibres form small scale clusters and large scale lamellae in the cat. Bjaalie JG, et al.
Neuroreport 1997 May 6;8(7):1651–5

Reduction of excitation by interleukin–1 beta in rat neocortical slices visualized using infrared–darkfield videomicroscopy. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997

May 27;8(8):2079–83

Cellular, morphometric, ontogenetic and connectional substrates of anatomical asymmetry. Rosen GD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):607–15 (72 ref.)

Basic connectivity of the cerebral cortex and some considerations on the corpus callosum. Schüz A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):567–70 (21 ref.)

Structure, functional and cerebral asymmetry: in vivo morphometry of the planum temporale. Steinmetz H. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):587–91 (49 ref.)

Alterations in cortical thickness and neuronal density in the frontal cortex of Albert Einstein. Anderson B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;210(3):161–4

Cortical and medullary somatosensory projections to the cochlear nuclear complex in the hedgehog tenrec. Wolff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):125–8

The organization of visual corticocortical connections in early postnatal kittens. Carić D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):817–29

The lamellar organization of the rat substantia nigra pars reticulata: segregated patterns of striatal afferents and relationship to the topography of corticostriatal projections. Deniau JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(3):761–81

Striatal and cortical projections of single neurons from the central lateral thalamic nucleus in the rat. Deschenes M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):679–87

Cortico–cortical and cortico–amygdaloid projections of the rat occipital cortex: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study. Mcdonald AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar; 71(1):37–54

Cortical input to the basal forebrain. Zaborszky L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):1051–78

Salient anatomic features of the cortico–ponto–cerebellar pathway. Brodal P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:227–49 (120 ref.)

Functional significance of excitatory projections from the precerebellar nuclei to interpositus and dentate nucleus neurons for mediating motor, premotor and parietal cortical inputs. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:193–207 (49 ref.)

Contributions of raphe–cortical and thalamocortical axons to the transient somatotopic pattern of serotonin immunoreactivity in rat cortex. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1997;14(1):27–33

Generic model for the localization of the cerebral cortex and preoperative multimodal integration in epilepsy surgery. Regis J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 65(1–4):72–80

Theoretical situation of brain white matter tracts evaluated by three–dimensional MRI. Kasai K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(4):295–302

[Structural transformations of the cerebral and cerebellar cortex in children from birth to six years of age as a morphologic basis of visual function development in postnatal ontogeny] Vasil'eva VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):68–74 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thermal diffusion blood flow monitoring during aneurysm surgery. Ogata N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(6):726–31

Changes in cortical CBF and vascular response after vascular reconstruction in patients with adult onset moyamoya disease. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(10):1211–7

Changes of local cerebral blood flow concomitant to lead–exposure in adult rabbits. Linnamägi U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):491–6

Spatial and temporal development of the gliovascular tissue in type II lissencephaly. Bornemann A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):173–7

Vascular changes in the cerebral cortex in HIV–1 infection. II. An immunohistochemical and lectinhistochemical investigation. Büttner A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul;92(1):35–41

Up–regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in cerebral microvessels after cortical contusion trauma in a rat model. Isaksson J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul; 94(1):16–20

The microvascular system in ischemic cortical lesions. Sbarbati A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):56–63

Cerebral cortex blood flow and vascular smooth muscle contractility in a rat model of ischemia: a correlative laser Doppler flowmetric and scanning electron microscopic study. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):354–68

Perfusion MRI assessment of cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after controlled cortical impact in rats. Forbes ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:7–12

Neuronal NO promotes cerebral cortical hyperemia during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Colonna DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1315–22

Study on distribution of pericyte and fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cell in the transitional region between arteriole and capillary in rat cerebral cortex. Ookawara S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Feb;244(2):257–64

Expression of adhesion molecules on human foetal cerebral vessels: relationship to colonisation by microglial precursors. Rezaie P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):170S

Acute effects of haloperidol on cerebral cortex blood flow in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Goldman RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):604–8

Brain abnormalities in murderers indicated by positron emission tomography. Raine A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):495–508

Cerebellar and subcortical blood flow abnormalities in children with partial epilepsy. Sözüer DT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):95–8

Microsphere embolism–induced changes in presynaptic function of the cerebral cortex in rats. Hayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):64–70

The effects of selective A1 and A2a adenosine receptor antagonists on cerebral ischemic injury in the gerbil. Phillis JW. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1–2):79–84

The origin of amyloid in cerebral vessels of aged dogs. Wegiel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1–2):225–34

Cholinesterase inhibition improves blood flow in the ischemic cerebral cortex. Scremin OU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(1):59–70

Vascular endothelial growth factor mediates reactive angiogenesis in the postnatal developing brain. Ment LR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):52–61

Neuronal units linked to microvascular modules in cerebral cortex: response elements for imaging the brain. Woolsey TA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):647–60 (126 ref.)

Cortical thermal clearance as a predictor of imminent neurological deterioration. Choksey MS. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Fall;8(3):230–71

Arteriovenous malformation associated with moyamoya disease. Fuse T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):404–8 (7 ref.)

An experimental model of migraine with aura: cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression in the awake and freely moving rat. Shimazawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct–Nov;23(10–11):890–2

Vascular changes in the cerebral cortex in HIV–1 infection: I. A morphometric investigation by light and electron microscopy. Weis S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 15(6):361–6

Alteration of corticothalamic perfusion ratios during a PTSD flashback. Liberzon I, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97; 4(3):146–50

Effects of self–generated sad mood on regional cerebral activity: a PET study in normal subjects. Gemar MC, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):81–8

Cerebral and renal artery blood flow velocity before and after birth. Kempley ST, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20;46(1–2):165–74

Decreases in cerebral microvasculature with age are associated with the decline in growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor 1. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3515–20

Amlodipine, a Ca2+ channel antagonist, modifies cerebral blood flow autoregulation in hypertensive rats. Cai H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):103–6

The effects of gamma 2–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and nimodipine on cortical blood flow and infarction volume in two rat models of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Herz RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1–3):113–21

Cortical hypoperfusion in symptomatic West syndrome. A SPECT study. Sztriha L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul; 25(1):20–5

Slowly progressive limb–kinetic apraxia. Otsuki M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):100–3 (17 ref.)

Ultrastructural characteristics of blood vessels in the infant and adult human cerebral cortex. Zhang HF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):85–97

Cerebral hypoperfusion in medication resistant, depressed patients assessed by Tc99m HMPAO SPECT. Bonne O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):163–71

Flow velocity of the cortical vein and its effect on functional brain MRI at 1.5T: preliminary results by cine–MR venography. Yamada K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):347–52

Developmental neuropathology and impact of perinatal brain damage. I: Hemorrhagic lesions of neocortex. Marín–Padilla M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul; 55(7):758–73

Positron emission tomography study of voluntary saccadic eye movements and spatial working memory. Sweeney JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;75(1):454–68

Glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor protects against ischemia–induced injury in the cerebral cortex. Wang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4341–8

Changes in local microvascular permeability and in the effect of intervention with 21–aminosteroid (Tirilazad) in a new experimental model of focal cortical injury in the rat. Mathew P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Aug;13(8):465–72

Glucose transporter GLUT1 in human brain microvessels revealed by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Virgintino D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul; 29(3):365–70

Hemolysate induces structural and functional injury to cultured cerebral endothelial cells. Kwan AL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):67–74

Correlation of positive symptoms exclusively to hyperperfusion or hypoperfusion of cerebral cortex in never–treated schizophrenics. Sabri O, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1735–9

Heterogeneous autoregulation of cerebrocortical capillary flow: evidence for functional thoroughfare channels? Hudetz AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):131–6

Blood flow structuring and its alterations in capillaries of the cerebral cortex. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 May;53(3):201–10

Venous architecture of cerebral hemispheric white matter and comments on pathogenesis of medullary venous and other cerebral vascular malformations. Huang YP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 May;64(3):197–206

Free radicals and the ischemia–evoked extracellular accumulation of amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):273–80

Cerebral blood flow in normal brain tissue of patients with intracranial tumors. Nakayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;36(10):709–14; discussion 714–5

Evaluation of cerebral autoregulation following diffuse brain injury in rats. Prat R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):393–402

The stroke syndrome of cortical vein thrombosis. Jacobs K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):376–82

Brain perfusion SPECT in juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Launes J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr; 27(2):84–7

Pathogenesis of subcortical visuo–spatial neglect. A HMPAO SPECT study. Demeurisse G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May;35(5):731–5

Measurement of nitric oxide in the rat cerebral cortex during hypercapnoea. Harada M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3; 8(4):999–1002

Selective induction of fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 mRNA after transient focal ischemia in the cerebral cortex of rats. Masumura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 213(2):119–22

Effect of stimulation of nicotinic cholinergic receptors on cortical cerebral blood flow and changes in the effect during aging in anesthetized rats. Uchida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):203–6

Brain tissue gases and pH during arteriovenous malformation resection. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):294–300; discussion 300–1

Use of cortical surface vessel registration for image–guided neurosurgery. Nakajima S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1201–8; discussion 1208–10

Attenuation of ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat neocortex by the hydroxyl radical scavenger nicaraven. Toyoda T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):372–7; discussion 377–8

Ultrafast perfusion–weighted MRI of functional brain activation in rats during forepaw stimulation: comparison with T2 –weighted MRI. Kerskens CM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Feb;9(1):20–3

Leukocyte adhesion molecules and x–ray energy dispersive spectroscopy in Sturge–Weber disease. Prayson RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Nov;15(4):332–6

Wisconsin card sorting activated regional cerebral blood flow in first break and chronic schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Steinberg JL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May; 19(2–3):177–87

Cerebral blood flow activation and functional lesions in schizophrenia. Taylor SF. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May; 19(2–3):129–40 (42 ref.)

Cerebrocortical and medullary blood flow changes after general opiate receptor blockade during hemorrhagic shock in cats. Komjáti K, et al. **Shock** 1997 Apr;7(4):288–93

Multiple–dose mannitol reduces brain water content in a rat model of cortical infarction. Paczynski RP, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1437–43; discussion 1444

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin: a report of five cases [see comments] Koç RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):9–11 (21 ref.). Comment in: Surg Neurol 1997 Aug;48(2):210.

Acute subdural hematomas due to rupture of cortical arteries: a study of the points of rupture in 19 cases. Matsuyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):423–7

[Laser Doppler data analysis during interstitial laser thermotherapy with magnetic resonance control within the scope of an animal experiment study] Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1997 Apr;42(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of patients with excellent motor recovery after large infarction in the middle cerebral artery territory including the cortex] Sakashita Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;32(12):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with an isolated cortical vein thrombosis] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov;36(11):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cheiro–oral syndrome following a cortical brain infarction in the precentral gyrus and at the base of the central sulcus. A case report] Shiga K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor paresis with cheiro–oral topography due to small infarct in the internal capsule or the corona radiata] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of capillaries and pyramidal neurons in rat cerebral cortex during acute reduction of blood flow] Dirlam GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):558–60 **(Rus)**

[Longitudinal gradient of oxygen tension inside cerebral

cortex capillaries] Vovenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar;353(1):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of the human embryonic neocortex in the rat anterior chamber under cyclosporine A immunosuppression] Puchkov VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 110(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser–doppler flowmetry of the cortex in brain tumors] Kravets LIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul–Sep; (3):39–41 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cerebral white matter damage in HIV infection demonstrated using beta–amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity. Raja F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):184–9

Mosaicism of the CAG repeat in CNS tissue in relation to age at death in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 and Machado–Joseph disease patients [letter] Maciel P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):993–6

Developmental changes of glutamate receptors in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Arai Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;195(1):65–70

Cortical peptide changes in Huntington's disease may be independent of striatal degeneration. Mazurek MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):540–7

Increased concentrations of presynaptic proteins in the cingulate cortex of subjects with schizophrenia. Gabriel SM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;54(6):559–66

Subunit combinations defined for K+ channel Kv1 subtypes in synaptic membranes from bovine brain. Shamotienko OG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8195–201

Effect of chronic clozapine administration on [3H]MK801–binding sites in the rat brain: a side–preference action in cortical areas. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):216–8

Pharmacologic blockade of non–NMDA receptors at deep prepiriform cortex attenuates heat shock protein expression in global ischemia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):59–62

Expression of the alpha 1, alpha 2 and alpha 3 isoforms of the GABAA receptor in human alcoholic brain. Lewohl JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):102–12

Cryopreserved GABAergic neurons in cultures of rat cerebral cortex and mesencephalon: a comparative morphometric study with anti–GABA antibodies. Petite D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):279–89

Enhancement of immunoreactivity for NF–kappa B in the hippocampal formation and cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. Terai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):159–68

The chemical heterogeneity of cortical interneurons: nitric oxide synthase vs. calbindin and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the rat. Bertini G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(4):261–6

Postnatal ontogeny of dopamine D3 receptors in the mouse brain: autoradiographic evidence for a transient cortical expression. Demotes–Mainard J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):166–74

Immunoreactivity for GABA plasma membrane transporter, GAT–1, in the developing rat cerebral cortex: transient presence in the somata of neocortical and hippocampal neurons. Yan XX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):1–19

Association of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with cortical dysplasia and neuronal tumors. A report of three cases. Lach B, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2551–63

Demonstration of mercury in the human brain and other organs 17 years after metallic mercury exposure. Opitz H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 May–Jun;15(3):139–44

Rabbit cerebral cortex 5HT1a receptors. Weber JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 May;117(1):19–24

A computational model of visual hallucinations in migraine. Reggia JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):133–41

Effects of hypoxemia and reoxygenation with 21% or 100% oxygen in newborn piglets: extracellular hypoxanthine in cerebral cortex and femoral muscle [see comments] Feet BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1384–91. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1269.

Rapid and transient increases in cellular immediate early gene and neuropeptide mRNAs in cortical and limbic areas after amygdaloid kindling seizures in the rat. Burazin TC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec;26(1):281–93

Relationship between ischemic damage and concentrations of phenytoin and phenobarbital in the brain cortex of epileptic patients in vegetative state at death. Schnabel R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Nov;25(3):231–41

Thalamic and basal forebrain afferents modulate the development of parvalbumin and calbindin D28k immunoreactivity in the barrel cortex of the rat. Alcantara S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):15±2–34

Transient colocalization of parvalbumin and calbindin D28k in the postnatal cerebral cortex: evidence for a phenotypic shift in developing nonpyramidal neurons. Alcantara S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1329–39

A light– and electron–microscopic study of GluR4–positive cells in cerebral cortex, subcortical white matter and corpus callosum of neonatal, immature and adult rats. Ong WY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):367–78

Heterogeneity of water–soluble amyloid beta–peptide in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome brains. Russo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 16;409(3):411–6

Cerebral adenosine triphosphate–sensitive K+ channels may be impaired during acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 May 6;58(3):139–46

Detection of brain–derived neurotrophic factor in a vesicular fraction of brain synaptosomes. Fawcett JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):8837–40

Amphiphysin II (SH3P9; BIN1), a member of the amphiphysin/Rvs family, is concentrated in the cortical cytomatrix of axon initial segments and nodes of ranvier in brain and around T tubules in skeletal muscle. Butler MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1355–67

Ventricular zone gene–1 (vzg–1) encodes a lysophosphatidic acid receptor expressed in neurogenic regions of the developing cerebral cortex. Hecht JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1071–83

Distribution of neuronal populations containing neurofilament protein and calcium–binding proteins in the canine neocortex: regional analysis and cell typology. Hof PR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Aug;11(2):81–98

Selective decline of 5–HT1A receptor binding sites in rat cortex, hippocampus and cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei during aging. Nyakas C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 Jun;13(1):53–61

Distribution of terminal fields stained for zinc in the neocortex of the rat. Pérez–Clausell J. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Aug;11(2):99–111

Calretinin immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Psammodromus algirus: a light and electron microscopic study. Dávila JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 9;382(3):382–93

Postembedding immunocytochemistry demonstrates directly that both retinal and cortical terminals in the cat superior colliculus are glutamate immunoreactive. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5;371(4):633–48

Ontogeny of somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the medial cerebral cortex and other cortical areas of the lizard Podarcis hispanica. Nacher J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 7;374(1):118–35

Bidirectional alterations of GABA(A) receptor subunit peptide levels in rat cortex during chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal. Devaud LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):126–30

Two–dimensional characterization of paired helical filament–tau from Alzheimer's disease: demonstration of an additional 74–kDa component and age–related biochemical modifications. Sergeant N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):834–44

2.1 kb 5'–flanking region of the brain type dystrophin gene directs the expression of lacZ in the cerebral cortex, but not in the hippocampus. Kimura S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20;147(1):13–20

Quantitative analysis of immunofluorescence and lipofuscin distribution in human cortical areas by dual–channel confocal laser scanning microscopy. Belichenko PV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Nov;69(2):155–61

Intracellular compartmentalization of two differentially spliced s–rex/NSP mRNAs in neurons. Baka ID, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Apr;7(4):289–303

Clonal cell lines produced by infection of neocortical neuroblasts using multiple oncogenes transduced by retroviruses. Chun J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 7(4):304–21

Neuronal and glial localization of NMDA receptors in the cerebral cortex. Conti F, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Feb–Apr;14(1–2):1–18 (85 ref.)

The majority of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complexes in adult rat cerebral cortex contain at least three different subunits (NR1/NR2A/NR2B). Luo J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;51(1):79–86

Developmental alterations in 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration and turnover after treatment of neonatal rats with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Mercugliano M, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar;65(2):163–76

A radioimmunoassay for the tripeptide Gly–Trp–Met, a major metabolite of endogenous cholecystokinin in brain. Rose C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Jun;30(3):231–5

Abundance of the longer A beta 42 in neocortical and cerebrovascular amyloid beta deposits in Swedish familial Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1377–81

Somatodendritic localization of phosphorylated tau in neonatal and adult rat cerebral cortex. Tashiro K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2797–801

EM colocalization of AMPA and NMDA receptor subunits at synapses in rat cerebral cortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 24;210(1):37–40

Aspartate, glutamate, glutamine, glycine and gamma–aminobutyric acid in human bioptic neocortical areas: comparison to autoptic tissue. Knörle R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):169–72

Partial suppression of GABAA–mediated inhibition induces spatially restricted epileptiform activity in guinea pig neocortical slices. Langenstroth M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 31;210(2):103–6

Selective induction of fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 mRNA after transient focal ischemia in the cerebral cortex of rats. Masumura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 213(2):119–22

A light and electron microscopic study of GluR4–positive cells in human cerebral cortex. Ong WY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 31;210(2):107–10

CYTOLOGY

Interlaminar astroglial processes in the cerebral cortex of adult monkeys but not of adult rats. Colombo JA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(1):57–62

Layer VII and the gray matter trajectories of corticocortical axons in rats. Vandevelde IL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;194(6):581–93

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) is a neurotrophic factor for cultured rat cortical neurons. Morio H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:476–81

Nicotinic receptor stimulation protects neurons against beta–amyloid toxicity. Kihara T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):159–63

Cyclosporine induces neuronal apoptosis and selective oligodendrocyte death in cortical cultures [see comments] McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):750–8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Apr;41(4):563–4.

Intracellular calcium rise through L–type calcium channels, as molecular mechanism for prion protein fragment 106–126–induced astroglial proliferation. Florio T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):397–405

Somatostatin inhibits interleukin 6 release from rat cortical type I astrocytes via the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Grimaldi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):242–8

The columnar organization of the neocortex. Mountcastle VB. **Brain** 1997 Apr;120 (Pt 4):701–22 (116 ref.)

NMDA–R1 subunit of the cerebral cortex co–localizes with neuronal nitric oxide synthase at pre– and postsynaptic sites and in spines. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7; 750(1–2):25–40

Embryonic cortical neurons differentiate into various types of interneurons when heterotopically transplanted into the adult rat brain. Bele S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 18; 704(2):210–17

Convergence of afferent inputs from the chorda tympani, lingual–tonsillar and pharyngeal branches of the glossopharyngeal nerve, and superior laryngeal nerve on the neurons in the insular cortex in rats. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):267–70

Neurite–promoting effect of alpha 2–macroglobulin in rat cerebral cortex is mainly associated with alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor. Ishii M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):269–74

Alpha–MSH stimulates neurite outgrowth of neonatal rat corticospinal neurons in vitro. Joosten EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):91–8

Excitoprotective effect of felbamate in cultured cortical neurons. Kanthasamy AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24; 705(1–2):97–104

Nerve growth factor stimulates growth of cortical pyramidal neurons in young adult rats. Kolb B, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):289–94

Influence of cell culture conditions on the protective effect of antioxidants against beta–amyloid toxicity: studies with lazaroids. Lucca E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1; 764(1–2):293–8

Parvalbumin– and calbindin–containing neurons express c–fos protein in primary and secondary (mirror) epileptic foci of the rat neocortex. Mihaly A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):135–45

The type 3 serotonin receptor is expressed in a subpopulation of GABAergic neurons in the rat neocortex and hippocampus. Morales M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26; 731(1–2):199–202

Neurogranin is locally concentrated in rat cortical and hippocampal neurons. Neuner–Jehle M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):149–54

Oxidized low density lipoprotein caused CNS neuron cell death. Sugawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27; 761(1):165–72

Inhibition of regulatory volume decrease in swollen rat primary astrocyte cultures by methylmercury is due to increased amiloride–sensitive Na+ uptake. Vitarella D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):169–78

Cocultured, but not isolated, cortical explants display normal dendritic development: a long–term quantitative study. Baker RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2; 98(1):21–9

Early generation of glia in the intermediate zone of the developing cerebral cortex. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1–2):149–64

Rat cerebral mast cells undergo phenotypic changes during development. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Nov 22;97(1):29–41

Elevated GM2 ganglioside is associated with dendritic proliferation in normal developing neocortex. Goodman LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31; 93(1–2):162–71

Antiserum to activity–dependent neurotrophic factor produces neuronal cell death in CNS cultures: immunological and biological specificity. Gozes I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;99(2):167–75

Appearance of neurofilament subunit epitopes correlates with electrophysiological maturation in cortical embryonic neurons cocultured with mature astrocytes. Steinschneider R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):15–27

Survival of Cajal–Retzius cells after cortical lesions in newborn mice: a possible role for Cajal–Retzius cells in brain repair. Super H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):9–14

Degeneration of Cajal–Retzius cells in the developing

cerebral cortex of the mouse after ablation of meningeal cells by 6-hydroxydopamine. Supèr H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):15-20

Down-regulation of the GABA receptor subunits mRNA levels in mammalian cultured cortical neurons following chronic neurosteroid treatment. Yu R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1-2):163-8

Intracellular chelation of calcium prevents cell damage following severe hypoxia in the rat cerebral cortex as studied by NMR spectroscopy ex vivo. Gröhn O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Dec;20(6):509-14

The organization of pyramidal cells in area 18 of the rhesus monkey. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jul-Aug; 7(5):405-21

Neuronal units linked to microvascular modules in cerebral cortex: response elements for imaging the brain. Woolsey TA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):647-60 (126 ref.)

The specificity of interactions between the cortex and the thalamus. Bolz J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:173-91; discussion 192-9 (40 ref.)

Subplate neurons and the patterning of thalamocortical connections. Ghosh A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:150-72; discussion 192-9 (31 ref.)

Molecular contributions to cerebral cortical specification. Levitt P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:200-13; discussion 251-7 (30 ref.)

Guidance of thalamocortical innervation. Molnár Z, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:127-49; discussion 192-9 (20 ref.)

The cell lineage of neuronal subtypes in the mammalian cerebral cortex. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:41-58; discussion 59-70 (35 ref.)

The roles of growth factors and neural activity in the development of the neocortex. Price DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:231-50; discussion 251-7 (35 ref.)

The generation of cellular diversity in the cerebral cortex. Price J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:71-84; discussion 117-26 (13 ref.)

Cell lineage and patterns of migration in the developing cortex. Walsh C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:21-40; discussion 59-70 (40 ref.)

Clonal dispersion and evidence for asymmetric cell division in ferret cortex. Reid CB, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun; 124(12):2441-50

DCG-IV selectively attenuates rapidly triggered NMDA-induced neurotoxicity in cortical neurons. Buisson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):138-43

Synchronization of neuronal activity promotes survival of individual rat neocortical neurons in early development. Voigt T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 May;9(5):990-9

Glutamate-treated rat cortical neuronal cultures die in a way different from the classical apoptosis induced by staurosporine. MacManus JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):310-20

Widespread neuronal ectopia associated with secondary defects in cerebrocortical chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans and basal lamina in MARCKS-deficient mice. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):46-61

Transcytosis of protein through the mammalian cerebral epithelium and endothelium. III. Receptor-mediated transcytosis through the blood-brain barrier of blood-borne transferrin and antibody against the transferrin receptor. Broadwell RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov; 142(1):47-65

Differential distribution of immunoreactivity in the adult rat spinal cord revealed by the monoclonal antibody, Py: a light and electron microscopic study. Brook GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):265-76

Neurotrophins and basic fibroblast growth factor induce the differentiation of calbindin-containing neurons in the cerebral cortex. Pappas IS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr; 144(2):302-14

Human fetal astrocytes as an ex vivo gene therapy vehicle for delivering biologically active nerve growth factor. Lin Q, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):331-9

Human fetal brain cells in aggregate culture: a model system to study regulatory processes of the developing human neuropeptide Y (NPY)-producing neuron. Aguila-Mansilla N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):531-9

In vitro induction of radial-like cells by leptomeningeal and cortical astroglial conditioned media. Effect of protease inhibitors. Colombo JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):489-96

Synergy by secretory phospholipase A2 and glutamate on inducing cell death and sustained arachidonic acid metabolic changes in primary cortical neuronal cultures. Kolko M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32722-8

Ventricular zone gene-1 (vzg-1) encodes a lysophosphatidic acid receptor expressed in neurogenic regions of the developing cerebral cortex. Hecht JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1071-83

Astroglial and vascular interactions of noradrenaline terminals in the rat cerebral cortex. Cohen Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):894-904

Cells of origin, course, and termination patterns of the ventral, uncrossed component of the mature rat corticospinal tract. Brösamle C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 22;386(2):293-303

Neuritic differentiation and synaptogenesis in serum-free neuronal cultures of the rat cerebral cortex. de Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):230-46

Cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in contact with cortical cells display synapses, enhanced morphological features, and decreased dependence on nerve growth factor. Ha DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 23; 373(3):451-65

Corticostriatal innervation of the patch and matrix in the rat neostriatum. Kincaid AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 28;374(4):578-92

Neocortical neuron number in humans: effect of sex and age. Pakkenberg B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 28; 384(2):312-20

Age-related changes in oligodendrocytes in monkey cerebral cortex. Peters A. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 15;371(1):153-63

Morphological properties of intracellularly labeled layer I neurons in rat neocortex. Zhou FM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):198-213

Automated recognition and mapping of immunolabelled neurons in the developing brain. Hibbard LS, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Sep;183 (Pt 3):241-56

Neurite growth-inhibitory activity in the adult rat cerebral cortical gray matter. Ghosh A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jun 20;32(7):671-83

Cortex-specific distribution of membrane-bound factors that promote neurite outgrowth of mitral cells in culture. Hirata T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;32(4):415-25

Inosine mediates the protective effect of adenosine in rat astrocyte cultures subjected to combined glucose-oxygen deprivation. Haun SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):2051-9

Apoptosis induced via AMPA-selective glutamate receptors in cultured murine cortical neurons. Larm JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):617-22

Opioid effects on 45Ca2+ uptake and glutamate release in rat cerebral cortex in primary culture. Vlaskovska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):517-24

GABA stimulates chemotaxis and chemokinesis of embryonic cortical neurons via calcium-dependent mechanisms. Behar TN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1808-18

Molecular and physiological diversity of cortical nonpyramidal cells. Cauli B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3894-906

Differential survival of Cajal-Retzius cells in organotypic cultures of hippocampus and neocortex. Del Río JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):6896-907

Aggregated amyloid-beta protein induces cortical neuronal apoptosis and concomitant "apoptotic" pattern of gene induction. Estus S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7736-45

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation modulates kainate and serotonin calcium response in astrocytes. Haak LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1825-37

Modulatory role of drebrin on the cytoskeleton within dendritic spines in the rat cerebral cortex. Hayashi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7161-70

Combinations of AMPA receptor subunit expression in individual cortical neurons correlate with expression of specific calcium-binding proteins. Kondo M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1570-81

Heterogeneity of astrocyte resting membrane potentials and intercellular coupling revealed by whole-cell and gramicidin-perforated patch recordings from cultured neocortical and hippocampal slice astrocytes. McKhann GM 2nd, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):6850-63

Amyloid beta-peptide impairs glucose transport in hippocampal and cortical neurons: involvement of membrane lipid peroxidation. Mark RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1046-54

Cell fate specification and symmetrical/asymmetrical divisions in the developing cerebral cortex. Mione MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2018-29

Regulation of neuroblast cell-cycle kinetics plays a crucial role in the generation of unique features of neocortical areas. Polleux F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7763-83

Differential susceptibility to neurotoxicity mediated by neurotrophins and neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Samdani AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4633-41

Interkinetic and migratory behavior of a cohort of neocortical neurons arising in the early embryonic murine cerebral wall. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15; 16(18):5762-76

Aspects of the quantitative analysis of neurons in the cerebral cortex. Skoglund TS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec 28;70(2):201-10

Lipospermine-mediated gene transfer technique into murine cultured cortical cells. Sola B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Feb;71(2):183-6

Rapid purification of glial cells using immunomagnetic separation. Wright AP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):37-44

Association of c-fos mRNA expression and excitotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse neocortical and cerebellar neurons. Griffiths R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15; 48(6):533-42

Ruthenium red neurotoxicity and interaction with gangliosides in primary cortical cultures. Velasco I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):72-9

Addition of tetrodotoxin alters the morphology of thalamocortical axons in organotypic cocultures. Wilkemeyer MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 15; 43(6):707-18

MK-801 induces apoptotic neuronal death in the rat retrosplenial cortex: prevention by cycloheximide and R(-)-2-hexyl-N-methylpropargylamine. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 1;46(1):82-9

A novel mechanism of activity-dependent NMDA receptor antagonism describes the effect of ifenprodil in rat cultured cortical neurones. Kew JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):761-72

Membrane-delimited modulation of NMDA currents by metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes 1/5 in cultured mouse cortical neurons. Yu SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):721-32

Menadione toxicity in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;72(4):299-306

Clonal cell lines produced by infection of neocortical neuroblasts using multiple oncogenes transduced by retroviruses. Chun J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 7(4):304-21

The regulation of the expression, phosphorylation, and protein associations of pp125FAK during rat brain development. Serpente N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 May;7(5):391-403

Chronic nicotine treatment prevents neuronal loss in neocortex resulting from nucleus basalis lesions in young adult and aged rats. Socci DJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Apr;27(3):285-305

NADPH diaphorase-containing striatal or cortical neurons are resistant to apoptosis. Behrens MI, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):72-5

Buckminsterfullerenol free radical scavengers reduce excitotoxic and apoptotic death of cultured cortical neurons. Dugan LL, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Apr; 3(2):129-35

Serum deprivation inhibits glutathione depletion-induced death in embryonic cortical neurons: evidence against oxidative stress as a final common mediator of neuronal apoptosis. Ratan RR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug; 29(2):153-7

Restriction of late cerebral cortical progenitors to an upper-layer fate. Frantz GD, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul; 17(1):55-61

Requirement for superoxide in excitotoxic cell death. Patel M, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Feb;16(2):345-55

Clonidine administration increases neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex neurons. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Jun;31(3):203-7

Stimulus-response diversity in local neuronal populations of the cerebral cortex. Favorov OV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Oct 2;7(14):2293-301

IA-type K+ channel blockers promote survival of cortical neurons in culture: involvement of L-type Ca2+ channels. Frizzo ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1803-6

Spiny stellate neurones in layer VI of the rat cerebral cortex. Kaneko T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Oct 2;7(14):2331-5

L-AP4 inhibits high voltage-activated Ca2+ currents in pyramidal cortical neurones. Stefani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):421-4

Influence of stimulation of the medial hypothalamus on the interaction of neurons of the rabbit neocortex. Pavlova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;26(4):313-20

Synchronous recording of neuronal activity and dynamics of the content of intracellular bound calcium in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Semenov DG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):256-8

Transforming growth factor-beta2 increases NMDA receptor-mediated excitotoxicity in rat cerebral cortical neurons independently of glia. Kane CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1-2):93-6

omega-agatoxin IVA and excitotoxicity in cortical neuronal cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 213(2):142-4

The vulnerability of spinal cord neurons to excitotoxic injury: comparison with cortical neurons. Regan FR. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 26;213(1):9-12

Melatonin protects bovine cerebral endothelial cells from hyperoxia-induced DNA damage and death. Shaikh AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):193-7

Estrogen protects primary cortical neurons from glutamate toxicity. Singer CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 5; 212(1):13-6

Heterogeneity in the columnar number of neurons in different neocortical areas in the rat. Skoglund TS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 19;208(2):97-100

Development of low magnesium-induced spontaneous synchronized bursting and GABAergic modulation in cultured rat neocortical neurons. Watanabe S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 24;210(1):41-4

Correlated discharges of two neurons in rat gustatory cortex during gustatory stimulation. Yokota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):204-6

Reduction in the number of NADPH-diaphorase-positive cells in the cerebral cortex and striatum in aged rats. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar;24(4):393-402

Neurons are generated in confluent astroglial cultures of rat neonatal neocortex. Hildebrand B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):957-66

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in area 17 of chimpanzee. Mori S. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Dec; 73(5):219-27

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide is an autocrine inhibitor of mitosis in cultured cortical precursor cells. Lu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr

1;94(7):3357–62

Involvement of cortical neurotensin in the regulation of rat meso–cortico–limbic dopamine neurons: evidence from changes in the number of spontaneously active A10 cells after neurotensin receptor blockade. Santucci V, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Aug;26(4):370–80

An in vitro model for toxicological investigations of environmental neurotoxins in primary neuronal cell cultures. Schmuck G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):683–96

[Carlo Martinotti: the real discoverer of Martinotti's cells] Scarani P, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Dec;88(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The action of reelin in the layering of cortical neurons in cerebrum] Ogawa M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):577–83 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The organization of the cortical projection system of the putamen in dogs] Chivileva OG. **Morfologiia** 1996; 110(6):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NO-ergic function of the Lugaro and Golgi cells in the rabbit cerebellar cortex] Kalinichenko SG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(2–3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the neurons and their connections in the neocortex of man and animals] Okhotin VE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1997 Apr–Jun; 28(2):40–56 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The individual characteristics of the cytoarchitectonics of subcortical–stem formations in the human brain] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997; 97(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Application of glutamate in the cortex of rats: a microdialysis study. Alessandri B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:6–12

Effects of Lamotrigine on brain nitrite and cGMP levels during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Balkan S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):140–6

Neurophysiologic evaluation of cyclosporine toxicity associated with bone marrow transplantation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Nov;92(5):423–9] Edwards LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):358–64 (22 ref.)

Effects of perflubron emulsion and 100% oxygen breathing on local tissue PO2 in brain cortex of unanaesthetized rabbits. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 411:403–9

Metabotropic glutamate receptors and neuronal degeneration in culture. Bruno V, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:47–51, discussion 51–2 (23 ref.)

An anaesthetic dose of ethanol inhibits cyclic AMP formation by altering the function of GS protein. Ichida T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr;32(2):153–60

Reduced sensitivity to ethanol of Gs alpha and Gi/o alpha in the cerebral cortex of alcoholic patients. Ozawa H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994;29 Suppl 1:93–7

Mechanism of ethanol inhibition of NMDA receptor function in primary cultures of cerebral cortical cells. Bhave SV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug;20(5):934–41

The nitric oxide synthase inhibitor L-NAME (N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester) does not produce discriminative stimulus effects similar to ethanol. Green KL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May;21(3):483–8

Effects of ethanol on phosphorylation of lipids in rat synaptic plasma membranes. Tong W, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8):1335–9

Effects of propofol on sodium channel-dependent sodium influx and glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):428–39

Estimation of the relative potency of two glycine antagonists on NMDA-induced depolarizations in BRSC and ARCS. Corsi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 30;812:187–8

Non-aminergic effects of amphetamine on the NMDA receptor in primary cultured cortical cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:327–39

Effects of lidocaine on cerebral lipid peroxidation and neutrophil activation following complete compression ischemia. Lantos J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;331(2):179–88

Effects of sex and MK-801 on auditory-processing deficits associated with developmental microgyric lesions in rats. Fitch RH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):404–12

Identification of heparin-binding sites in midkine and their role in neurite-promotion. Asai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):66–70

Genistein inhibits Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in primary rat cortical neuron culture. Wang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):86–90

Effects of R(-)-1-(benzo[b]thiophen-5-yl)-2-[2-N,N-diethylamino) ethoxy]ethan ol hydrochloride (T-588), a novel cognitive enhancer, on noradrenaline release in rat cerebral cortical slices. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1263–9

Effect of K+-induced depolarization on carbachol-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat cerebrocortical slices. Myles ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):19–24

Effect of sertraline on regional metabolic rate in patients with affective disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):15–22

Effects of aluminum chloride on the kinetics of rat cortex synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5). Schetinger MR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec; 50(3):209–19

Effect of halothane on conventional protein kinase C translocation and down-regulation in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):189–96

I.v. anaesthetic agents inhibit dihydropyridine binding to L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat cerebrocortical membranes [see comments] Hirota K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):248–53. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Apr;78(4):481–2.

Isoflurane increases the uptake of glutamate in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Larsen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):55–9

A model of the electrocortical effects of general anaesthesia. Sleigh JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;78(3):260–3

[3H]-thioperamide as a radioligand for the histamine H3 receptor in rat cerebral cortex. Alves-Rodrigues A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2045–52

The effects of inhibitors of GABAergic transmission and stress on brain and plasma allopregnanolone concentrations. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 120(8):1582–8

Spermine modulation of specific [3H]-gabapentin binding to the detergent-solubilized porcine cerebral cortex alpha 2 delta calcium channel subunit. Dissanayake VU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(5):833–40

Pharmacological characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors potentiating NMDA responses in mouse cortical wedge preparations. Mannaioni G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1530–6

Stimulatory effects of the putative metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist L-AP3 on phosphoinositide turnover in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Mistry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1309–17

Differences in agonist and antagonist activities for two indices of metabotropic glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover. Mistry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(8):1735–43

Nociceptin induced inhibition of K+ evoked glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical slices. Nicol B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(6):1081–3

Inhibition of cortical spreading depression by L-701,324, a novel antagonist at the glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(5):931–7

Effects of hypomagnesia on histamine H1 receptor-mediated facilitation of NMDA responses. Payne GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):199–204

Effects of riluzole on rat cortical neurones: an in vitro electrophysiological study. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;120(2):225–30

Systemically administered cycloheximide reduces inhibition in rat neocortical slice preparation. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):329–32

Single-channel evidence for glycine and NMDA requirement in NMDA receptor activation. Currás MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):27–40

In vitro neuroprotective properties of the novel cholinergic channel activator (ChCA), ABT-418. Donnelly-Roberts DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1–2):36–44

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) agonists: effects on neocortical slow wave activity after combined muscarinic and serotonergic blockade. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):181–7

3-Acetylpyridine-induced degeneration and regeneration in the adult lizard brain: a qualitative and quantitative analysis. Font E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):245–59

The effects of insulin-like growth factor analogues on survival of cultured cerebral cortex and cerebellar granule neurones. Harper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19; 709(2):303–10

Tigabine hydrochloride, an inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake, induces cortical depolarizations in vitro. Hu RQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):260–8

Cerebral extracellular lactate concentration and blood flow during chemical stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarii in anesthetized rats. Ikegami Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):33–8

BDNF prevents NO mediated glutamate cytotoxicity in cultured cortical neurons. Kume T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):200–4

Cerebrocortical Fos expression following dopaminergic stimulation: D1/D2 synergism and its breakdown. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):97–104

Inhibition of potassium-stimulated acetylcholine release from rat brain cortical slices by two high-affinity analogs of vesamicol. Leão RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12; 703(1–2):86–92

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide protects rat-cultured cortical neurons from glutamate-induced cytotoxicity. Morio H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25; 741(1–2):82–8

In vitro hypoxia of cortical and hippocampal CA1 neurons: glutamate, nitric oxide, and platelet activating factor participate in the mechanism of selective neural death in CA1 neurons. Ohmori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16; 743(1–2):109–15

Inhibition by anion channel blockers of ischemia-evoked release of excitotoxic and other amino acids from rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30; 758(1–2):9–16

Muscarinic control of amyloid precursor protein secretion in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Pittel Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):299–304

Clenbuterol protects mouse cerebral cortex and rat hippocampus from ischemic damage and attenuates glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured hippocampal neurons by induction of NGF. Semkova I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1–2):44–54

Variability of brain lesions in rats administered methylmercury at various postnatal development phases. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24; 705(1–2):267–72

The effects of copper ions on glutamate receptors in cultured rat cortical neurons. Weiser T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):211–8

Single-channel and whole-cell analysis of ethanol inhibition of NMDA-activated currents in cultured mouse cortical and hippocampal neurons. Wright JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):249–56

Deficiency of essential neurotrophic factors in conditioned media produced by ethanol-exposed cortical astrocytes. Kim JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23; 96(1–2):1–10

Soluble material from Reissner's fiber displays anti-aggregative activity in primary cultures of chick cortical neurons. Monnerie H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):120–9

Reduction of GABAergic transmission and alterations in behavior after 6-OHDA treatment of rats. Podkletnova I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):197–204

Neonatal androgen manipulation differentially affects the development of monoamine systems in rat cerebral cortex, amygdala and hypothalamus. Siddiqui A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Feb 20;98(2):247–52

Modulatory treatment of NMDA receptors in neonatal rats affects cognitive behavior in adult age. Wangen K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):126–30

Differential effects of clozapine and haloperidol on dopamine receptor mRNA expression in rat striatum and cortex. Damask SP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5; 41(1–2):241–9

Clozapine and haloperidol differentially affect AMPA and kainate receptor subunit mRNA levels in rat cortex and striatum. Healy DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):331–8

Chronic ethanol treatment produces a selective upregulation of the NMDA receptor subunit gene expression in mammalian cultured cortical neurons. Hu XJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):211–8

A bcl-2 expressing viral vector protects cortical neurons from excitotoxicity even when administered several hours after the toxic insult. Jia WW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):350–3

Induction of heat-shock protein (HSP72) in the cingulate and retrosplenial cortex by drugs that antagonize the effects of excitatory amino acids. Lan JQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):297–302

Comparison of the effects of an ampakine with those of methamphetamine on aggregate neuronal activity in cortex versus striatum. Palmer LC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):127–35

Postnatal phencyclidine treatment differentially regulates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit mRNA expression in developing rat cerebral cortex. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):214–20

BDNF increases the expression of neuropeptide Y mRNA and promotes differentiation/maturation of neuropeptide Y-positive cultured cortical neurons from embryonic and postnatal rats. Takei N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):283–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor prolongs the proliferation of rat cortical progenitor cells in vitro without altering their cell cycle parameters. Cavanagh JF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jun;7(4):293–302

Tetraethylammonium-induced synaptic plasticity in rat neocortex. Pelletier MR, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Nov-Dec;6(6):771–80

Effects of various nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on NMDA-induced neuronal injury in rat cortical neurons. Wang JY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1996;39(4):227–33

Trimipramine and imipramine exert different effects on the sleep EEG and on nocturnal hormone secretion during treatment of major depression. Sonntag A, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(1):1–13

In vitro metal inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate specific glutamate receptor binding in neonatal and adult rat brain. Rajanna B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1997 Feb–May; 20(1–2):21–9

Effects of carbamazepine on cortical excitatory and inhibitory phenomena: a study with paired transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 99(3):267–73

Anticonvulsant drug effects on spontaneous thalamocortical rhythms in vitro: phenytoin, carbamazepine, and phenobarbital. Zhang YF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Feb; 23(1):55–70

Anticonvulsant drug effects on spontaneous thalamocortical rhythms in vitro: ethosuximide, trimethadione, and

dimethadione. Zhang YF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Feb; 23(1):15–36

Anticonvulsant drug effects on spontaneous thalamocortical rhythms in vitro: valproic acid, clonazepam, and alpha-methyl-alpha-phenylsuccinimide. Zhang YF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Feb;23(1):37–53

Chronic epileptic foci induced by intracranial tetanus toxin. Jefferys JG. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:111–7

Activation of the GABAA receptor inhibits the proliferative effects of bFGF in cortical progenitor cells. Antonopoulos J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):291–8

The glutamate transport inhibitor L-trans-pyrrolidine-2,4-dicarboxylate indirectly evokes NMDA receptor mediated neurotoxicity in rat cortical cultures. Blitzblau R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 8(9):1840–52

Effect of neonatal axoplasmic transport attenuation in the infraorbital nerve on vibrissae-related patterns in the rat's brainstem, thalamus and cortex. Chiaia NL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1601–12

Persistent excitability changes in the piriform cortex of the isolated guinea-pig brain after transient exposure to bicuculline. Forti M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar; 9(3):435–51

Characterization of excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-deficient mouse cortical neuronal cells. Tokita Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan; 8(1):69–78

Novel potent selective phenylglycine antagonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Bedingfield JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):71–8

Neuroprotective effects of RPR 104632, a novel antagonist at the glycine site of the NMDA receptor, in vitro. Boireau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):237–46

High-affinity binding of [3H]neuropeptide Y to a polypeptide from the venom of Conus anemone. Czerwiec E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 21;315(3):355–62

Anticonvulsive action of (+/-)-kavain estimated from its properties on stimulated synaptosomes and Na+ channel receptor sites. Gleitz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):89–97

Chronic zolpidem treatment alters GABA(A) receptor mRNA levels in the rat cortex. Holt RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25;329(2-3):129–32

The effect of the desglycinyl metabolite of remacemide on cortical wedges prepared from DBA/2 mice. Hu RQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 20;287(3):251–6

L-701,324, a glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist, blocks the increase of cortical dopamine metabolism by stress and DMCM. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2-3):127–32

The effects of cholinergic drugs on rat neocortical high-voltage spindles in ketanserin-treated rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2-3):181–93

Suppression of neocortical high-voltage spindles by nicotinic acetylcholine and 5-HT2 receptor stimulation. Jäkälä P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1-3):47–60

Down-regulation of benzodiazepine receptors by ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in cerebrocortical neurons. Katsura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 29;298(1):71–7

Agonists of cyclic AMP-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptors in adult rat cortical slices. Kemp MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):79–85

Inhibition of morphine withdrawal by lamotrigine: involvement of nitric oxide. Lizasoain I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1-3):41–5

Inhibition of histamine versus acetylcholine metabolism as a mechanism of tacrine activity. Morisset S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):R1–2

Characterization of YM90K, a selective and potent antagonist of AMPA receptors, in rat cortical mRNA-injected Xenopus oocytes. Okada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15;309(3):299–306

Actions of thienyl analogs of baclofen at GABA(B) receptors in rat neocortical slices. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25;329(2-3):133–6

Subcellular localization of ryanodine receptors in rat brain. Padua RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):185–9

Selegiline enhances NGF synthesis and protects central nervous system neurons from excitotoxic and ischemic damage. Semkova I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7; 315(1):19–30

Effects of felbamate on veratridine- and K(+)-stimulated release of glutamate from mouse cortex. Srinivasan J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 21;315(3):285–8

Potentiation of excitatory amino acid-evoked adenosine release from rat cortex by inhibitors of adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase and by acadesine. White TD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 6;303(1-2):27–38

Effect of idebenone on in vivo serotonin release and serotonergic receptors in young and aged rats. Scavini C, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 May;6(2):95–102

Shifts of cortical d.c. potential induced by application of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rats in vivo. Lücke A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):143–8

Cocaine administration in pregnant rabbits alters cortical structure and function in their progeny in the absence of maternal seizures. Murphy EH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May;114(3):433–41

Selective loss of cholinergic receptors following unilateral intracortical injection of volkensin. Chessell IP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):183–91

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia chemically induced on in vitro incorporation of 32P into cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of developing rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;143(2):188–95

Neuronal degeneration by suicide transport following injection of volkensin into rat cerebral cortex. Heath PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):192–203

Intracortical glutamate perfusion in vivo induces cellular alterations in specific protein kinase C isoforms and amyloid precursor protein. Horsburgh K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;143(2):207–18

Differential modulation of the cholinergic phenotype of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis neurons by applying NGF at the cell body or cortical terminal fields. Hu L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;143(1):162–71

Neurochemical actions of vigabatrin and tiagabine alone and in combination in mouse cortex. Leach JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):715–9

Potentiation by ethanol of GABA-induced current and facilitation of its desensitization in cultured rat cortical neurons. Tsujiyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 28(3):375–80

Topical glucocorticoids modulate the lesion interface after cerebral cortical stab wounds in adult rats. Li MS, et al. **Glia** 1996 Dec;18(4):306–18

Effects of cocaine on the rat cerebral commissure. Ojima K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):649–54

Effect of nitric oxide blockade on the lower limit of the cortical cerebral autoregulation in pentobarbital-anaesthetized rats. Preckel MP, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):277–83

Cocaine, Neuroleptics, and tardive dyskinesia as paleocortical escape. Howard JS 3rd. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;31(4):306–14 (33 ref.)

Inhibition of calcium transport by mercury salts in rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex in vitro. Yallapragada PR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):325–30

Cortical application of potassium chloride induces the low-molecular weight heat shock protein (Hsp27) in astrocytes. Plumier JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):781–90

Cortical protection by localized striatal injection of IL-1ra following cerebral ischemia in the rat. Stroemer RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):597–604

Extracts from rhizomes of Cyperus articulatus (Cyperaceae) displace [3H]CGP39653 and [3H]glycine binding from cortical membranes and selectively inhibit NMDA receptor-mediated neurotransmission. Bum EN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Nov;54(2-3):103–11

Quantitative changes in neuron and glial cells of neocortex following prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Ciaroni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(4):537–46

Distinct muscarinic receptor subtypes suppress excitatory and inhibitory synaptic responses in cortical neurons. Kimura F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):709–16

An opioidergic cortical antinociception triggering site in the agranular insular cortex of the rat that contributes to morphine antinociception. Burkey AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6612–23

Trans-synaptic stimulation of cortical acetylcholine release after partial 192 IgG-saporin-induced loss of cortical cholinergic afferents. Fadel J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6592–600

Cellular delivery of neurotrophin-3 promotes corticospinal axonal growth and partial functional recovery after spinal cord injury. Grill R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15; 17(14):5560–72

Generating monoclonal antibodies to neuronal antigens. Riggott MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct; 68(2):235–45

Neurotrophic effect of hepatocyte growth factor on central nervous system neurons in vitro. Hamanoue M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):554–64

Characterization of microwell cultures of dissociated brain tissue for studies of cell-cell interactions. Maar TE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 15;47(2):163–72

beta-Amyloid peptide induced cytoskeletal reorganization in cultured astrocytes. Salinero O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 15;47(2):216–23

TGF-beta1 prevents gp120-induced impairment of Ca2+ homeostasis and rescues cortical neurons from apoptotic death. Scorziello A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Sep 1; 49(5):600–7

Effects of MF-268, a new cholinesterase inhibitor, on acetylcholine and biogenic amines in rat cortex. Zhu XD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):120–6

Effects of CDP-choline treatment on neurobehavioral deficits after TBI and on hippocampal and neocortical acetylcholine release. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Mar;14(3):161–9

Activation of the locus coeruleus noradrenergic system by intracoerulear microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor: effects on discharge rate, cortical norepinephrine levels and cortical electroencephalographic activity. Curtis AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):163–72

Lubeluzole protects sensorimotor function and reduces infarct size in a photochemical stroke model in rats. De Ryck M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov; 279(2):748–58

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic relationship of benzodiazepines in the direct cortical stimulation model of anticonvulsant effect. Hoogerkamp A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):803–12

Anticonvulsant action of 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(f)quinoxaline in immature rats: comparison with the effects on motor performance. Mares P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1120–6

Antagonism of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked currents in rat cortical cultures by ARL 15896AR. Mealing GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):376–83

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists increase release of soluble amyloid precursor protein derivatives from rat brain cortical and hippocampal slices. Ulus IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):149–54

Partial agonism by 3alpha,21-dihydroxy-5beta-pregnan-20-one at the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor neurosteroid site. Xue BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun; 281(3):1095–101

Experimental neurotrophic factor therapy leads to cortical synaptic remodeling and compensates for behavioral deficits. Cuello AC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan; 22(1):46–55 (78 ref.)

Effects of tri-, di- and monobutyltin on synaptic parameters of the cholinergic system in the cerebral cortex of mice. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;72(4):317–24

Ether extract of fetal calf serum protects cultured rat cortical neurons against glutamate cytotoxicity. Kume T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;73(4):371–4

GTS-21, a nicotinic agonist, protects against neocortical neuronal cell loss induced by the nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesion in rats. Nanri M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;74(3):285–9

Insulin-like growth factors prevent apoptosis in cortical neurons isolated from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May; 76(5):603–12

Vesamicol, an inhibitor of acetylcholine vesicle packaging, increases synaptophysin phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes. Asermely KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(25-26):2113–28

Disappearance of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)B receptor-mediated cAMP suppression in mouse cerebrum after chronic treatment with morphine. Ichida T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(25-26):2173–9

The effects of propofol on cerebral high energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose in normoxic and severely hypoxic rats. Ori C, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(16):1349–57

Glutamate: a potential mediator of inorganic mercury neurotoxicity. Albrecht J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Jun; 11(2):175–84

Different mechanisms regulate phosphatidylserine synthesis in rat cerebral cortex. Mozzi R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar;168(1-2):41–9

Chronic ethanol increases N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated nitric oxide formation but not receptor density in cultured cortical neurons. Chandler LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May;51(5):733–40

Opioid receptor-mediated control of acetylcholine release in human neocortex tissue. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 354(5):586–92

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents magnesium-free-induced epileptiform activity in guinea-pig piriform cortex neurones in vitro. Libri V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 355(4):452–6

Blockade of voltage-sensitive sodium channels by NS-7, a novel neuroprotective compound, in the rat brain. Shimidzu T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 May; 355(5):601–8

Chronic dexamethasone administration decreases noradrenaline-stimulated, but not serotonin-stimulated, phosphoinositide metabolism in the rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):616–20

Presynaptic alpha 2A/D-autoreceptors in the brain cortex of Cercopithecus aethiops. Trendelenburg AU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):341–6

Effect of carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine and lamotrigine on the increase in extracellular glutamate elicited by veratridine in rat cortex and striatum. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 354(2):164–72

Is alpha1D-adrenoceptor protein detectable in rat tissues? Yang M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;355(4):438–46

Cortical neurones exhibiting kainate-activated Co2+ uptake are selectively vulnerable to AMPA/kainate receptor-mediated toxicity. Turetsky DM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Dec;1(3):101–10

Opposite short-term changes induced by an organophosphate in cortical and hippocampal evoked activity. Papp A, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(4):431–40

Regional differences in NaCl-induced increase of the potency of bicuculline to displace [3H]muscimol binding. Bujas M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):199–202

Characteristics of nitric oxide-evoked [3H]taurine release from cerebral cortical neurons. Chen DZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May-Jun;28(5-6):601–7

Cholecystokinin-GABA interactions in rodent cortex:

analyses of cholecystokinin effects on K(+)- and L-glutamate-induced release of [3H]GABA from rat cortical slices and cultured mouse cortical neurones. Hickling YM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):171-9

Glutamate-stimulated secretion of amyloid precursor protein from cortical rat brain slices. Kirazov L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jun;30(6):557-63

Effects of a chronic lithium treatment on cortical serotonin uptake sites and 5-HT1A receptors. Carli M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):427-35

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in cerebral post-ischemic reperfusion damage: effect of methionine sulfoximine. Di Giacomo C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1145-50

Effect of the intravenous anesthetic 2,6-diisopropylphenol on respiration and energy production by rat brain synaptosomes. Marian M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar; 22(3):287-92

Alkylation of [3H]8-OH-DPAT binding sites in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Nénonéné EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb;21(2):167-76

Kinetic analysis of taurine influx into cerebral cortical slices from adult and developing mice in different incubation conditions. Oja SS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb; 21(2):161-6

Non-muscarinic- and non-adrenergic-mediated effects of lindane on phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain cortex slices. Pajuelo L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):57-62

Down-regulation of brain muscarinic cholinergic receptor promoted by diacylglycerols and phorbol ester. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1225-31

Imipramine-induced changes in 5-HT2 receptor sites and inositoltrisphosphate levels in rat brain. Subhash MN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1095-9

A microdialysis study of the effects of the nicotinic agonist RJR-2403 on cortical release of acetylcholine and biogenic amines. Summers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Oct; 21(10):1181-6

Cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase inhibition does not alter cerebral oxygen consumption. Wei HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jan;21(1):41-6

(-) deprenyl attenuates aluminium induced neurotoxicity in primary cortical cultures. Munirathinam S, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):161-7

Neurotoxicity testing of a new bioactive bone cement. Murai N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):201-4

Effects of phenytoin on cortical excitability in humans. Chen R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):881-3

Neuronal heterotopias in the developing cerebral cortex produced by neurotrophin-4. Brunstrom JE, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Mar;18(3):505-17

A role for 12-lipoxygenase in nerve cell death caused by glutathione depletion. Li Y, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug; 19(2):453-63

Neurotrophin regulation of cortical dendritic growth requires activity. McAllister AK, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1057-64

Serotonin induces excitatory postsynaptic potentials in apical dendrites of neocortical pyramidal cells. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr-May;36(4-5):589-99

The effect of the selective reversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor E2020 on extracellular acetylcholine and biogenic amine levels in rat cortex. Giacobini E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):205-11

(+/-)-kavain inhibits the veratridine- and KCl-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ and glutamate-release of rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Gleitz J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):179-86

omega-Agatoxin IVA identifies a single calcium channel subtype which contributes to the potassium-induced release of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate from rat brain slices. Harvey J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Apr; 35(4):385-92

Inhibition by NMDA of carbachol-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat brain cortical slices. Myles ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Apr; 35(4):415-21

Lack of effect of repeated administration of milnacipran, a double noradrenaline and serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on the beta-adrenoceptor-linked adenylate cyclase system in the rat cerebral cortex. Neliat G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):589-93

Presynaptic GABAB-and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid-mediated mechanisms in generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):359-67

CHEB, a convulsant barbiturate, evokes calcium-dependent spontaneous glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Wei L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jun; 35(6):695-701

L-trans-2,3-pyrrolidine dicarboxylate: characterization of a novel excitotoxin. Willis CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):531-9

Antidepressant and anxiolytic profiles of E-10-hydroxynortriptyline on electrocorticograms of rats. Nordin C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(1):44-8

Glucocorticoids and anabolic/androgenic steroids inhibit the synthesis of GABAergic steroids in rat cortex. Stürenburg HJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(3):143-6

Risperidone dose-dependently increases extracellular concentrations of serotonin in the rat frontal cortex: role of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism. Hertel P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jul;17(1):44-55

The HIV-1 gp120 causes ultrastructural changes typical of apoptosis in the rat cerebral cortex. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1722-4

An indirect cholinesterase inhibitor, metrifonate, increases neocortical EEG arousal in rats. Björklund M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1097-101

Reduction of excitation by interleukin-1 beta in rat neocortical slices visualized using infrared-darkfield videomicroscopy. D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):2079-83

Glutamate uptake is inhibited by L-arginine in mitochondria isolated from rat cerebrum. Dolińska M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2365-8

High density lipoprotein decreases beta-amyloid toxicity in cortical cell culture. Farhangrazi ZS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1127-30

Sensitization of neuronal response to cocaine during withdrawal following chronic treatment. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2041-5

Developmental changes in arachidonic acid potentiation of NMDA currents in cortical neurones. Horimoto N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2463-7

Thalidomide, a hypnotic with immune modulating properties, increases cataplexy in canine narcolepsy. Kanbayashi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1881-6

Nitric oxide-stimulated increase in intracellular cGMP modulates gap junction coupling in rat neocortex. Rörig B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):569-72

Carbachol mimics effects of sensory input on tyrosine phosphorylation in cortex. Rosenblum K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1401-4

Glutathione-induced sodium currents in neocortex. Shaw CA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1149-52

Real-time detection of GABA-induced synaptic glutamate release in cultured rat cortex. Torimitsu K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1353-8

Regional and temporal modulation of brain glycoprotein synthesis by corticosterone. Venero C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2819-22

Cellular mechanisms of gamma rhythms in rat neocortical brain slices probed by the volatile anaesthetic isoflurane. Antkowiak B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):87-90

Increased beta-amyloid precursor protein mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus after chronic systemic atropine treatment. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 24;210(1):13-6

A mu-receptor opioid agonist induces AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factor activity in primary cultures of rat cortical neurons. Hou YN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 19;212(3):159-62

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist idazoxan is an agonist at 5-HT1A autoreceptors modulating serotonin synthesis in the rat brain in vivo. Lladó J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 1;218(2):111-4

mu- and kappa-opioids inhibit K+ evoked glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical slices. Nicol B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 1;218(2):79-82

Tityustoxin-induced release of ATP from rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Salgado AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):113-6

Protein kinase inhibitor attenuates apoptotic cell death induced by amyloid beta protein in culture of the rat cerebral cortex. Ueda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26; 203(3):175-8

Eugenol protects neuronal cells from excitotoxic and oxidative injury in primary cortical cultures. Wie MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 4;225(2):93-6

Protein synthesis inhibitors delay transneuronal death in the piriform cortex of young adult rats. López-Mascaraque L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):463-75

Hippocampal-dependent learning and experience-dependent activation of the hippocampus are preferentially disrupted by ethanol. Melia KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(2):313-22

Tolerance to diazepam and changes in GABA(A) receptor subunit expression in rat neocortical areas. Pesold C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):477-87

Nitric oxide and GABAA receptor function in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellar granule cells. Robello M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):99-105

Structural neurotoxicologic investigation of the glycine antagonist 5-nitro-6,7-dichloroquinoxalinedione (ACEA-1021). Auer RN. **Neurotoxicology** 1997; 18(1):53-62

Methylmercury-induced neurotoxicity in cerebral neuron culture is blocked by antioxidants and NMDA receptor antagonists. Park ST, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring; 17(1):37-45

Selective neurotoxicity induced by the ionophore lasalocid in rat dissociated cerebral cultures, involvement of the NMDA receptor/channel. Safran N, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall-Winter;17(3-4):883-95

GAP-43 mRNA expression in the developing rat brain: alterations following lead-acetate exposure. Schmitt TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):407-14

Function of cell membranes in cerebral cortical tissue of newborn piglets after hypoxia and inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Groenendaal F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Aug; 42(2):174-9

Differential effects of cisplatin on the production of NADH-dependent superoxide and the activity of antioxidant enzymes in rat renal cortical slices in vitro. Zhang JG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Oct;79(4):191-8

Adaptation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors following antidepressant treatment: implications for the pharmacotherapy of depression. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):23-6 (28 ref.)

Modulation of the forskolin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation by corticosterone. Czyrak A. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov-Dec;48(6):595-9

Effects of substances affecting protein kinase C on histamine-evoked stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in chick cerebral cortex. Zawilska JB, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov-Dec;48(6):589-94

Modulation of cognition-specific cortical activity by gonadal steroids: a positron-emission tomography study in women. Berman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8836-41

Endocrine modulation of the neurotoxicity of gp120: implications for AIDS-related dementia complex. Brooke S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19; 94(17):9457-62

The antibipolar drug valproate mimics lithium in stimulating glutamate release and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation in brain cortex slices but not accumulation of inositol monophosphates and bisphosphates. Dixon JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4757-60

Cytokines regulate IGF binding proteins in the cns. Wood TL, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1995;6(2-4):181-7

Neurotoxicity in rat cortical cells caused by N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and gp120 of HIV-1: induction and pharmacological intervention. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1996;16:44-57

Effects of ORG-2766 on brain event-related potentials of autistic children. Verbaten MN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):33-45

Chronic lithium attenuates dopamine D1-receptor mediated increases in acetylcholine release in rat frontal cortex. Acquas E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May; 125(2):162-7

Activation of acetylcholine receptors and 5-HT2 receptors have additive effects in the suppression of neocortical high-voltage spindles in aged rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):270-80

5-HT modulation of auditory and visual sensorimotor gating: I. Effects of 5-HT releasers on sound and light prepulse inhibition in Wistar rats. Kehne JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar;124(1-2):95-106

Chronic nimodipine and acute metrifonate treatment decreases age-related cortical high voltage spindles in rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 129(1):91-5

Cortical and hippocampal EEG power spectra in animal models of schizophrenia produced with methamphetamine, cocaine, and phencyclidine. Yamamoto J. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(4):379-87

Thyrotropin releasing hormone prevents abnormalities of cortical acetylcholine and monoamines in mice following head injury. Tanaka K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18; 70(2-3):173-8

Desmethyl tirilazad reduces brain nitric oxide synthase activity and cyclic guanosine monophosphate during cerebral global transient ischemia in rats. Fernández MP, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 95(1):33-42

Glutamate dehydrogenase mRNA is immediately induced after phencyclidine treatment in the rat brain. Shimizu E, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Jun 20;25(3):251-8

Effects of tiagabine and vigabatrin on GABA uptake into primary cultures of rat cortical astrocytes. Leach JP, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):229-34

Presynaptic and postsynaptic GABAB receptors of neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro: differences in pharmacology and ionic mechanisms. Deisz RA, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jan;25(1):62-72

Prenatal cocaine exposure adversely affects development of the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS. **Synapse** 1995 Dec; 21(4):332-41

Lead potentiates iron-induced formation of reactive oxygen species. Bondy SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Oct; 87(2-3):109-12

Mechanism of action of beta-bungarotoxin, a presynaptically acting phospholipase A2 neurotoxin: its effect on protein phosphorylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Ueno E, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):1219-27

[Diprivan anesthesia in a case with intraoperative corticography] Karadimov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(4):46-7 **(Bul)**

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (11)--Experimental methods on glutamate neurotoxicity] Akaike A, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 16(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in bioelectric function of rabbit cerebral cortex after intraperitoneal injection of organic solvents. I. Toluene and m-xylene] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1997;48(2):161-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in function of rabbit cerebral cortex after intraperitoneal injections of organic solvents. II. Pseudocumene and 4-ethyltoluene] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1997;48(3):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dilantin on the inhibition of neocortical and hippocampal neurons during the interaction of an alien stimulus and the dominant state of a defensive reflex]

Shul'gina GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jul-Aug; 23(4):46-51 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the synapses in the upper layers of the cat cerebral cortex after applying strychnine] Kutateladze II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of preparation LB in forming a thrombotic infarct of the cerebral cortex] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Na+, K+-ATP-ase isoenzymes in the cerebral cortex and their sensitivity to sodium dodecyl sulfate in rat postnatal ontogenesis] Kaplia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan-Feb;68(1):32-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual behavior and alpha-2 adrenoreceptors in the neocortex of male rats after castration and testosterone administration] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):592-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxidation-reduction potential of the rat brain during nembutal anesthesia] Shvets-Ténéta-Guriĭ TB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):523-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Transient expression of the serotonin transporter in the developing mouse thalamocortical system. Brüning G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Mar;99(1):117-21

Developmental changes of glutamate receptors in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Arai Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;195(1):65-70

Behavioral consequences of abnormal cortical development: insights into developmental disabilities. Berger-Sweeney J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jul;86(2):121-42 (244 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules on human foetal cerebral vessels: relationship to colonisation by microglial precursors. Rezaie P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):170S

Predominant expression of Brn-2 in the postmitotic neurons of the developing mouse neocortex. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):261-8

Recovery of taste aversion learning induced by fetal neocortex grafts: correlation with in vivo extracellular acetylcholine. Miranda MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6; 759(1):141-8

Retrosplenial/presubicular continuum in primates: a developmental approach in fetal macaques using neurotensin and parvalbumin as markers. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1-2):207-24

Developmental changes revealed by immunohistochemical markers in human cerebral cortex. Honig LS, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Nov-Dec;6(6):794-806

Subplate neurons and the patterning of thalamocortial connections. Ghosh A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:150-72; discussion 192-9 (31 ref.)

Guidance of thalamocortical innervation. Molnár Z, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:127-49; discussion 192-9 (20 ref.)

Cell lineage and patterns of migration in the developing cortex. Walsh C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:21-40; discussion 59-70 (40 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta is a survival factor for neonate cortical neurons: coincident expression of type I receptors in developing cerebral cortices. Tomoda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):79-90

Signaling pathways that regulate specification of neurons in developing cerebral cortex. Levitt P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(1):6-8 (39 ref.)

Influence of basic fibroblast growth factor and astroglial cells on the ultrastructure of developing rat brain neuronal precursors in vitro. Miehe M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(3):210-23

The mathematics of neocortical neuronogenesis. Takahashi T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(1):17-22

Induction of deep layer cortical neurons in vitro. Bohner AP, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(4):915-23

Mechanisms specifying area fate in cortex include cell-cycle-dependent decisions and the capacity of progenitors to express phenotype memory. Eagleson KL, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1623-30

Postmitotic neurons migrate tangentially in the cortical ventricular zone. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Development** 1997 Mar;124(5):997-1005

Lhx2, a LIM homeobox gene, is required for eye, forebrain, and definitive erythrocyte development. Porter FD, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(15):2935-44

Clonal dispersion and evidence for asymmetric cell division in ferret cortex. Reid CB, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun; 124(12):2441-50

Differential expression of mammalian Numb, Numblike and Notch1 suggests distinct roles during mouse cortical neurogenesis. Zhong W, et al. **Development** 1997 May; 124(10):1887-97

Effects of cocaine on the rat cerebral commissure. Ojima K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):649-54

Immunohistochemical localization of neurocan and L1 in the formation of thalamocortical pathway of developing rats. Fukuda T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):141-52

The timetable of laminar neurogenesis contributes to the specification of cortical areas in mouse isocortex. Polleux F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 18;385(1):95-116

Abnormal reorganization of preplate neurons and their associated extracellular matrix: an early manifestation of altered neocortical development in the reeler mutant mouse. Sheppard AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10; 378(2):173-9

Automated recognition and mapping of immunolabelled neurons in the developing brain. Hibbard LS, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Sep;183 (Pt 3):241-56

Predominant localization of the LIS family of gene products to Cajal-Retzius cells and ventricular neuroepithelium in the developing human cortex. Clark GD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;56(9):1044-52

Cell coupling and uncoupling in the ventricular zone of developing neocortex. Bittman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7037-44

Consequences of trisomy 16 for mouse brain development: corticogenesis in a model of Down syndrome. Haydar TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6175-82

Serotonin promotes the differentiation of glutamate neurons in organotypic slice cultures of the developing cerebral cortex. Lavdas AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7872-80

Regulation of neuroblast cell-cycle kinetics plays a crucial role in the generation of unique features of neocortical areas. Polleux F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7763-83

The leaving or Q fraction of the murine cerebral proliferative epithelium: a general model of neocortical neuronogenesis. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6183-96

Three-dimensional cultures of fetal mouse cerebral cortex in a collagen matrix. Humphreys P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 May;66(1):23-33

Evidence for neuronal regulation of oligodendrocyte development: cellular localization of platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor and A-chain mRNA during cerebral cortex development in the rat. Ellison JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 1;45(1):28-39

Effects of continuous low-dose prenatal irradiation on neuronal migration in mouse cerebral cortex. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun; 38(2):87-94

EMX1 homeoprotein is expressed in cell nuclei of the developing cerebral cortex and in the axons of the olfactory sensory neurons. Briata P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Jul; 57(2):169-80

Serum deprivation inhibits glutathione depletion-induced death in embryonic cortical neurons: evidence against oxidative stress as a final common mediator of neuronal apoptosis. Ratan RR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug; 29(2):153-7

Inhibitors and promoters of thalamic neuron adhesion and outgrowth in embryonic neocortex: functional association with chondroitin sulfate. Emerling DE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1089-100

FGF2 concentration regulates the generation of neurons and glia from multipotent cortical stem cells. Qian X, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):81-93

Asymmetric localization of a mammalian numb homolog during mouse cortical neurogenesis. Zhong W, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul;17(1):43-53

Effects of subcortical structures on the growth of cortical neurites in vitro. Lotto RB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1185-8

The status and organization of astrocytes, oligodendroglia and microglia in grafts of fetal rat cerebral cortex. Harvey AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 30;228(1):58-62

Membrane-associated molecules regulate the formation of layer-specific cortical circuits. Castellani V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7030-5

Evolutionary developmental biology meets the brain: the origins of mammalian cortex [comment] Karten HJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2800-4. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3374-9.

Targeted disruption of the cyclin-dependent kinase 5 gene results in abnormal corticogenesis, neuronal pathology and perinatal death. Ohshima T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11173-8

Extracellular matrix in early cortical development. Pearlman AL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:117-34 (147 ref.)

Early development of the cerebral cortex. Reid CB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:17-30 (59 ref.)

Guiding neurons to the cortex [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1100-1

[Nitric-oxide synthase in the developing human cerebral cortex] Korzhevskiĭ DE. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation in explants of human embryonic neocortex (an electron-microscopic study)] Smirnov EB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histogenesis of embryonic neocortical allografts in rats under the action of cyclosporine A] Otellin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(7):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural demonstration of constitutive nitric oxide synthase (cNOS) in neocortical glial cells and glial perisynaptic sheaths. Lüth HJ. **Anat Anz** 1997 Jun; 179(3):221-5

Increased 3-nitrotyrosine and oxidative damage in mice with a human copper/zinc superoxide dismutase mutation. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep;42(3):326-34

Sphingomyelinase activity is enhanced in cerebral cortex of senescence-accelerated mouse-P/10 with advancing age. Kim SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):583-7

Identification of novel human tumor cell-specific CaMK-II variants. Tombes RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 1;1355(3):281-92

Assay of total protein kinase activity in mouse brain cortex. Viticchi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Nov-Dec; 72(11-12):317-24

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression during rat neocortical development and in Rett syndrome. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):25-34

Inhibition by the neurosteroid allopregnanolone of basal and stress-induced acetylcholine release in the brain of freely moving rats. Dazzi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26; 710(1-2):275-80

Methylmalonic acid reduces the in vitro phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins in the cerebral cortex of rats. De Mattos-Dutra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):221-31

Expression of cytochrome P45011B1 mRNA in the brain of normal and hypertensive transgenic rats. Erdmann B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):73-82

Glycogen phosphorylase activity in the cerebral cortex of rats during development: effect of homocysteine-induced seizures. Folbergrová J. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2; 694(1-2):128-32

Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA in rat retrosplenial cortex following administration of phencyclidine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1-2):259-63

Reduction of cerebral cortical [3H]ouabain binding site (Na+,K(+)-ATPase) density in dementia as evaluated in fresh human cerebral cortical biopsies. Schmidt TA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Nov;4(4):281-7

Ontogeny of heme oxygenase activity in the hippocampus, frontal cerebral cortex, and cerebellum of the guinea pig. Cook MN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Mar 29; 92(1):18-23

Cloning, localization and induction of mouse brain glycogen synthase. Pellegri G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jun;38(2):191-9

Calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in human cerebral cortex and glioblastoma multiforme. Lal S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;23(4):245-50

Distribution of glyoxylate dehydrogenase activity in cortical and subcortical regions of the rat brain. A light microscopic histoenzymological study. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Sep;42(6):873-80

Acetylcholinesterase staining in human auditory and language cortices: regional variation of structural features. Hutsler JJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):260-70

D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase A is activated by receptor activation through a calcium:calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II phosphorylation mechanism. Communi D, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):1943-52

Serum neuron-specific enolase is a marker for neuronal damage following status epilepticus in the rat. Sankar R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Sep;28(2):129-36

Stimulus-dependent, reciprocal up- and downregulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II gene expression in rat cerebral cortex. Liang F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jul;110(2):163-74

The expression of creatine kinase isoenzymes in neocortex of patients with neurodegenerative disorders: Alzheimer's and Pick's disease. Aksenov MY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):458-65

The antioxidant enzymes glutathione peroxidase and catalase increase following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Goss JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):291-4

Molecular heterogeneity of the cDNA encoding a 74-kDa regulatory subunit (B" or delta) of human protein phosphatase 2A. Tanabe O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):52-6

NA+/K+ ATPase impairment and experimental glycation: the role of glucose autoxidation. Santini SA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 May;24(5):381-9

Seasonal changes in the size of the avian song control nucleus HVC defined by multiple histological markers. Smith GT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 12;381(3):253-61

Increased secretion of the amino-terminal fragment of amyloid precursor protein in brains of rats with a constitutive up-regulation of protein kinase C. Caputi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2523-9

Attenuation of cyclic AMP production by carbamazepine. Chen G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2079-86

An early loss in membrane protein kinase C activity precedes the excitatory amino acid-induced death of primary cortical neurons. Durkin JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar; 66(3):951-62

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IIalpha undergo neurotoxin-induced proteolysis. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1006-13

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity is decreased in the rat cortex after traumatic brain injury. Henley CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):259-65

Acute and chronic ethanol consumption effects on the immunolabeling of Gq/11 alpha subunit protein and phospholipase C isozymes in the rat brain. Pandey SC. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2355-61

Nitric oxide synthase type II mRNA stability is translation-

and transcription-dependent. Park SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1766-9

Functional impairment in protein kinase C by RACK1 (receptor for activated C kinase 1) deficiency in aged rat brain cortex. Pascale A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2471-7

Opposite regulation of adenylyl cyclase by protein kinase C in astrocyte and microglia cultures. Patrizio M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1267-77

Inhibitory effect of several nitric oxide-generating compounds on purified Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity from porcine cerebral cortex. Sato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1312-8

Expression, catalytic activity, and inducibility of cytochrome P450 2E1 (CYP2E1) in the rat central nervous system. Tindberg N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2066-73

Diminished noradrenergic stimulation reduces the activity of rolipram-sensitive, high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat cerebral cortex. Ye Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1894-902

Expression and distribution of cortical type aromatase mRNA variant in the adult rat brain. Yamada-Mouri N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;60(5-6):325-9

Dimeric tubulin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity is augmented after long-term amitriptyline treatment. Kamada H, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(1):57-66

Early appearance of abnormality of microperoxisomal enzymes in the cerebral cortex of senescence-accelerated mouse. Sato E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Dec 20; 92(2-3):175-84

A brain soluble fraction inhibits synaptosomal membrane but not astrocyte ATPase activity. Herbin T, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(5 Pt 1):431-4

Aberrant expression of the constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene in Alzheimer disease. de la Monte SM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1-2):139-59

Induction of cytochrome P450 2E1 expression in rat and gerbil astrocytes by inflammatory factors and ischemic injury. Tindberg N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1065-72

NO synthase and xanthine oxidase activities of rabbit brain synaptosomes: peroxynitrite formation as a causative factor of neurotoxicity. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jan;21(1):51-6

Development of glial cells cultured from prenatally alcohol treated rat brain: effect of supplementation of the maternal alcohol diet with a grape extract. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):313-7

Mg2+/Ca(2+)-ATPase activity is not enriched in synaptic vesicles isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar; 22(3):293-6

PKC in rat cortical synaptosomes: effects of depolarization. Ryves WJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):323-7

Rat gustatory memory requires protein kinase C activity in the amygdala and cortical gustatory area. Yasoshima Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1363-7

Activity of adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase in the sensorimotor and limbic structures of the brain in rats after manipulatory training. Zhuravin IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;26(6):552-7

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) glycoprotein gp120 reduces the expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the hippocampus but not in the cerebral cortex and medial septal nucleus of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 14;224(2):75-8

Protein kinase C in the rat cerebral cortex during spreading depression. Krivanek J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 31; 210(2):79-82

Differential isoform-specific regulation of calcium-independent protein kinase C in rat cerebral cortex. Pascale A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23; 214(2-3):99-102

Binary expression of olfactory bulb-protein tyrosine phosphatase in rat central nervous system: developmental gene regulation in neonate cerebral cortex and constitutive expression in olfactory-rhinencephalon. Yahagi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 21;211(2):125-8

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in septally kindled rat brains: changes in protein level, activity and subcellular distribution in hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Yamagata Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 21;211(2):109-12

Spreading depression and focal brain ischemia induce cyclooxygenase-2 in cortical neurons through N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-receptors and phospholipase A2. Miettinen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6500-5

[The distribution of nitric-oxide synthetase in the cells of the rat cerebral cortex] Korzhevskiĭ DE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitric-oxide synthase in the developing human cerebral cortex] Korzhevskiĭ DE. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Alzheimer-related neurofibrillary changes in the neocortex inversely recapitulates cortical myelogenesis. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):197-201

Internexin, MAP1B, and nestin in cortical dysplasia as markers of developmental maturity. Crino PB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):619-27

Short- and long-term effects of low-dose prenatal X-irradiation in mouse cerebral cortex, with special reference to neuronal migration. Fushiki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):443-9

Patterning and specification of the cerebral cortex. Levitt P, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1997;20:1-24 (145 ref.)

The right brain hemisphere is dominant in human infants. Chiron C, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun;120 (Pt 6):1057-65

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression during rat neocortical development and in Rett syndrome. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):25-34

Brief post-hypoxic-ischemic hypothermia markedly delays neonatal brain injury. Trescher WH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jul;19(5):326-38

Normal development of tyrosine hydroxylase and serotonin immunoreactive fibers innervating anterior cingulate cortex and visual cortex in rabbits exposed prenatally to cocaine. Wang XH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1-2):221-4

Early generation of glia in the intermediate zone of the developing cerebral cortex. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1-2):149-64

Developmental profile of NGF immunoreactivity in the rat brain: a possible role of NGF in the establishment of cholinergic terminal fields in the hippocampus and cortex. Conner JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1-2):67-79

Elevated GM2 ganglioside is associated with dendritic proliferation in normal developing neocortex. Goodman LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31; 93(1-2):162-71

Degeneration of Cajal-Retzius cells in the developing cerebral cortex of the mouse after ablation of meningeal cells by 6-hydroxydopamine. Supèr H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):15-20

Survival of Cajal-Retzius cells after cortical lesions in newborn mice: a possible role for Cajal-Retzius cells in brain repair. Supèr H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):9-14

Development of proenkephalin gene expression in rat neocortex: a non-radioactive in situ hybridization study. Olenik C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 44(1):83-91

Functional development of the corticocortical pathway for motion analysis in the macaque monkey: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose study. Distler C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):184-95

Calretinin-immunoreactivity during postnatal development of the rat isocortex: a qualitative and quantitative study. Schierle GS, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Mar;7(2):130-42

Mysteries in the making of the cerebral cortex. Blakemore C. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:1-20; discussion 59-70 (65 ref.)

The specificity of interactions between the cortex and the thalamus. Bolz J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:173-91; discussion 192-9 (40 ref.)

Cortical development and neuropathology in schizophrenia. Jones EG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:277-95 (75 ref.)

Plasticity in the development of neocortical areas. O'Leary DD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:214-30; discussion 251-7 (50 ref.)

The roles of growth factors and neural activity in the development of the neocortex. Price DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:231-50; discussion 251-7 (35 ref.)

Neurotrophins in cortical development. Riddle DR, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:85-93 (78 ref.)

Neurotrophins and activity-dependent development of the neocortex. Bonhoeffer T. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Feb; 6(1):119-26 (56 ref.)

Recent progress in developmental neurology: exploring the bench to bedside interface [editorial] Mobley WC. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):107-112

Transforming growth factor-beta is a survival factor for neonate cortical neurons: coincident expression of type I receptors in developing cerebral cortices. Tomoda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):79-90

Thyroid hormone-dependent transcriptional repression of neural cell adhesion molecule during brain maturation. Iglesias T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4307-16

Tenascin-C synthesis and influence on axonal growth during rat cortical development. Götz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):496-506

AL-1-induced growth cone collapse of rat cortical neurons is correlated with REK7 expression and rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Meima L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):177-88

Synchronization of neuronal activity promotes survival of individual rat neocortical neurons in early development. Voigt T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 May;9(5):990-9

Selective neurite outgrowth of cultured cortical neurons on specific regions of brain cryostat sections. Halloran MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 15;371(1):72-84

Neocortical neuron number in humans: effect of sex and age. Pakkenberg B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 28; 384(2):312-20

The timetable of laminar neurogenesis contributes to the specification of cortical areas in mouse isocortex. Polleux F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 18;385(1):95-116

Fates of the earliest generated cells in the developing murine neocortex. Price DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 20; 377(3):414-22

Development of BK channels in neocortical pyramidal neurons. Kang J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):188-98

Evolution of anisotropic diffusion in the developing rat corpus callosum. Vorísek I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):912-9

Local homogeneity of cell cycle length in developing mouse cortex. Cai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2079-87

Synchrony of clonal cell proliferation and contiguity of clonally related cells: production of mosaicism in the ventricular zone of developing mouse neocortex. Cai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2088-100

Differential expression of K4-AP currents and Kv3.1 potassium channel transcripts in cortical neurons that develop distinct firing phenotypes. Massengill JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3136-47

Cell fate specification and symmetrical/asymmetrical divisions in the developing cerebral cortex. Mione MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2018-29

Differential expression of connexins during neocortical development and neuronal circuit formation. Nadarajah B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3096-111

Excitatory GABA responses in embryonic and neonatal cortical slices demonstrated by gramicidin perforated-patch recordings and calcium imaging. Owens DF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6414-23

Postnatal development of membrane properties and delta oscillations in thalamocortical neurons of the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Pirchio M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5428-44

Apoptosis and its relation to the cell cycle in the developing cerebral cortex. Thomaidou D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1075-85

Maturation of neuronal form and function in a mouse thalamo-cortical circuit. Warren RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):277-95

Physiology and anatomy of synaptic connections between thick tufted pyramidal neurones in the developing rat neocortex. Markram H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 15;500 (Pt 2):409-40

Response diversity and the timing of progenitor cell maturation are regulated by developmental changes in EGFR expression in the cortex. Burrows RC, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug;19(2):251-67

Neurotrophin regulation of cortical dendritic growth requires activity. McAllister AK, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1057-64

Simultaneous attention in the two visual hemifields and interhemispheric integration: a developmental study on 20- to 26-month-old infants. Liégeois F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):381-5

MR signal intensity of the perirolandic cortex in the neonate and infant. Korogi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug; 38(6):578-84

Lateral asymmetries in infancy: implications for the development of the hemispheres. Trevarthen C. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):571-86 (148 ref.)

Developmentally regulated stabilization of neuronal intermediate filaments in rat cerebral cortex. Giasson BI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):77-80

Temporal and spatial appearance of the membrane cytoskeleton and perineuronal nets in the rat neocortex. Wintergerst ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17; 209(3):173-6

Na,K-ATPase: increases in alpha1-messenger RNA and decreases in alpha3-messenger RNA levels in aging rat cerebral cortex. Chauhan N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May; 78(1):7-11

Specification of layer-specific connections in the developing cortex. Bolz J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:41-54 (105 ref.)

Growth cone behaviors during axon guidance in the developing cerebral cortex. Kalil K. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 108:31-40 (50 ref.)

Postnatal development of mouse "whisker" thalamus: ventroposterior medial nucleus (VPM), barreloids, and their thalamocortical relay neurons. Zantua JB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1996;13(3-4):307-22

Prenatal cocaine exposure adversely affects development of the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS. **Synapse** 1995 Dec; 21(4):332-41

Stimulating issues in cortical map development. Goodhill GJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Sep;20(9):375-6 (27 ref.)

[An attempt to clone genes which are related to neuronal target selection by the differential display] Sato M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;72(2):95-8 **(Jpn)**

[Role of regulatory structures of the brain stem in the functional maturation of the cerebral cortex in children aged 7-8] Lukashevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):63-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Corticotrophin-releasing hormone receptor type 1: generation and characterization of polyclonal antipeptide antibodies and their localization in pituitary cells and cortical neurones in vitro. Castro MG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jul;8(7):521-31

Dual action of a carbohydrate epitope on afferent and efferent axons in cortical development. Henke-Fahle S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4195-206

Expression of glial antigens in mouse astrocytes: species differences and regulation in vitro. Bambrick LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 1;46(3):305-15

Diminished microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2)

immunoreactivity following cortical impact brain injury. Posmantur RM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Mar; 13(3):125–37

Interleukin–1 receptor and receptor antagonist gene expression after focal stroke in rats. Wang X, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):155–61; discussion 161–2

INJURIES

Is calcium accumulation post–injury an indicator of cell damage? Linde R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996; 66:15–20

The relationship between cortical injury and brain tumour. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Stendel R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):208–14 (52 ref.)

Perfusion MRI assessment of cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after controlled cortical impact in rats. Forbes ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:7–12

Visual neglect in pretrigeminal cats with lateral suprasylvian lesions. Zernicki B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(3):227–34

Bilateral perisylvian syndrome not related to malformations: report of two cases. Grasel RP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):293–6 (10 ref.)

Dissociable effects of anterior and posterior cingulate cortex lesions on the acquisition of a conditional visual discrimination: facilitation of early learning vs. impairment of late learning. Bussey TJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Dec;82(1):45–56

Reference memory and allocentric spatial localization deficits after unilateral cortical brain injury in the rat. Soblosky JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1–2):185–94

Delayed, selective neuronal death following experimental cortical impact injury in rats: possible role in memory deficits. Colicos MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11; 739(1–2):111–9

Apoptotic morphology of dentate gyrus granule cells following experimental cortical impact injury in rats: possible role in spatial memory deficits. Colicos MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):120–31

Transient induction of heme oxygenase after cortical stab wound injury. Dwyer BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jun;38(2):251–9

Hyperglycemia increases brain injury caused by secondary ischemia after cortical impact injury in rats [see comments] Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1378–83 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1267–8.

Cortical reorganisation of sensory, motor and language functions due to early cortical damage. Hedström A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Mar;23(2):157–67

Excitability changes in thalamic and neocortical neurons after injury. Huguenard JR, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996; 12:129–35

Up–regulation of a keratan sulfate proteoglycan following cortical injury in neonatal rats. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):257–67

Cold–injury of the cerebral cortex: immunolocalization of cellular proteins and blood–brain barrier permeability studies. Nag S. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug; 55(8):880–8

The effects of amphetamine on recovery of function after cortical damage in the rat depend on the behavioral requirements of the task. Schmanke TD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jun;13(6):293–307

Evaluation of cerebral autoregulation following diffuse brain injury in rats. Prat R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):393–402

State of the cerebral cortex in severe penetrating gunshot injuries to the skull and brain (experimental studies). Novozhilova AP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):183–8

Neocortical damage alters synaptic responses of neostriatal neurons in vitro. Cromwell HC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):361–72

Effects of cerebral cortical and striatal lesions on autotomy following peripheral neurectomy in rats. Saadé NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):559–66

Thyrotropin releasing hormone prevents abnormalities of cortical acetylcholine and monoamines in mice following head injury. Tanaka K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18; 70(2–3):173–8

[The cerebral cortex in severe penetrating gunshot craniocerebral trauma (an experimental study)] Novozhilova AP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;109(2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microdialytic monitoring of the cortex during neurovascular surgery. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:48–52

Internexin, MAP1B, and nestin in cortical dysplasia as markers of developmental maturity. Crino PB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):619–27

Up–regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in cerebral microvessels after cortical contusion trauma in a rat model. Isaksson J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul; 94(1):16–20

Senile plaques in very aged cats. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(4):437–9

Differential pattern of beta–amyloid, amyloid precursor protein and apolipoprotein E expression in cortical senile plaques. Thal DR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep; 94(3):255–65

A novel action of lithium: stimulation of glutamate release and inositol 1,4,5 trisphosphate accumulation via activation of the N–methyl D–aspartate receptor in monkey and mouse cerebral cortex slices. Hokin LE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1996;36:229–44

Modulation of extracellular kynurenic acid content by excitatory amino acids in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Curatolo L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:273–6

Protective effect of taurine against reperfusion injury in cultured rat astrocytes. Matsuda T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:491–7

Near–infrared spectroscopy in functional activation studies. Can NIRS demonstrate cortical activation? Obrig H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:113–27 (49 ref.)

Nitric oxide–evoked [3H]taurine release is mediated by reversal of the Na(+)–dependent carrier–mediated taurine transport system. Ohkuma S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 403:417–25

Response of cortical oxygen pressure and striatal extracellular dopamine in the brain of newborn and adult animals to hypoxia. Pastuszko A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 388:415–21

Taurine and neural cell damage. Transport of taurine in adult and developing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:481–90

Response of cortical oxygen and striatal extracellular dopamine to metabolic acidosis in newborn piglets. Tammela O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:103–12

The role of sulphydryl groups in efflux of taurine and GABA from cerebral cortical cells. Upton EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:409–16

Effects of perflubron emulsion and 100% oxygen breathing on local tissue PO2 in brain cortex of unanaesthetized rabbits. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 411:403–9

Extra– and intracellular oxygen supply during cortical spreading depression in the rat. Wolf T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:299–304

Effects of ethanol on the function of G proteins in rat cerebral cortex membranes. Hatta S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994;29 Suppl 1:45–51

GABAA receptors in damaged cerebral cortex areas in human chronic alcoholics. Dodd PR. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:187–91

Alternative splicing of the FMR1 gene in human fetal brain neurons. Huang T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9; 64(2):252–5

Recovery from NMDA–induced intracellular acidification is delayed and dependent on extracellular bicarbonate. Canzoniero LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C593–9

Correlation between reduced in vivo benzodiazepine receptor binding and severity of psychotic symptoms in schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1997 May;154(5):722] Busatto GF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):56–63

In vivo brain glucose measurements: differential normal pulse voltammetry with enzyme–modified carbon fiber microelectrodes. Netchiporouk LI, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 15;68(24):4358–64

Differential distribution of the glutamate transporters GLT1 and rEAAC1 in rat cerebral cortex and thalamus: an in situ hybridization analysis. Torp R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;195(4):317–26

Cerebral hemoglobin and optical pathlength influence near–infrared spectroscopy measurement of cerebral oxygen saturation. Kurth CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1297–305

Michaelis–Menten kinetics model of oxygen consumption by rat brain slices following hypoxia. McGoron AJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):565–72

1H–magnetic resonance spectroscopy–determined cerebral lactate and poor neurological outcomes in children with central nervous system disease. Ashwal S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):470–81

Presynaptic monoaminergic vesicles in Parkinson's disease and normal aging. Frey KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec; 40(6):873–84

Atrophy of the corpus callosum, cognitive impairment, and cortical hypometabolism in progressive supranuclear palsy. Yamauchi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):606–14

Binding of clozapine metabolites and analogues to the histamine H3 receptor in rat brain cortex. Alves–Rodrigues A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Aug–Sep; 329(8–9):413–6

Influence of verapamil on the efficacy of vitamin E in preventing the ischemia–reperfusion–induced biochemical dearrangement in cerebral cortex of rat. Shaheen AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jul;46(7):670–3

Trans–synaptic stimulation of cortical acetylcholine and enhancement of attentional functions: a rational approach for the development of cognition enhancers. Sarter M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):7–14 (100 ref.)

Plasticity in the maternal circuit: effects of maternal experience on Fos–Lir in hypothalamic, limbic, and cortical structures in the postpartum rat. Fleming AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):567–82

Expression of 112–kDa estrogen receptor in mouse brain cortex and its autoregulation with age. Asaithambi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24;231(3):683–5

Role of sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic–reticulum Ca2+–ATPases in mediating Ca2+ waves and local Ca2+–release microdomains in cultured glia. Simpson PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):239–47

Substances in the aqueous fraction of cigarette smoke inhibit lipid peroxidation in synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun; 42(1):1–10

Antioxidant property of Fructus Momordicae extract. Shi H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1111–21

Alterations in the ganglioside composition of rat cortical brain slices during experimental lactic acidosis: implications of an enzymatic process independent of the oxidative stress. Barrier L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 19; 1336(1):15–22

Volume regulation and the efflux of amino acids from cells in incubated slices of rat cerebral cortex. I. Characteristics of transport mechanisms. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 8;1314(1–2):34–42

Volume regulation and the efflux of amino acids from cells in incubated slices of rat cerebral cortex. II. Dependence on Ca2+ ions. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 8;1314(1–2):43–8

A repeat proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study in social phobia. Tupler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):419–24

Free radical scavengers suppress the accumulation of platinum in the cerebral cortex. Minami T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):1–7

Do local anaesthetics interact with dihydropyridine binding sites on neuronal L–type Ca2+ channels? Hirota K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):185–8

Inhibition of cortical acetylcholine release and cognitive performance by histamine H3 receptor activation in rats. Blandina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(8):1656–64

Pharmacologically distinct GABAB receptors that mediate inhibition of GABA and glutamate release in human neocortex. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 120(1):60–4

Human brain somatostatin release from isolated cortical nerve endings and its modulation through GABAB receptors. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1441–6

Different effects of reducing agents on omega–conotoxin GVIA inhibition of [3H]–acetylcholine release from rat cortical slices and guinea–pig myenteric plexus. Casali TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;120(1):88–92

Functional correlation between allopregnanolone and [35S]–TBPS binding in the brain of rats exposed to isoniazid, pentylenetetrazol or stress. Concas A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):839–46

The structural requirements for phorbol esters to enhance noradrenaline and dopamine release from rat brain cortex. Kotsonis P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(1):115–25

Functional characterization of the 5–HT terminal autoreceptor in the guinea–pig brain cortex. Roberts C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(2):384–8

Characterization of [35S]–ATP alpha S and [3H]–alpha, beta–MeATP binding sites in rat brain cortical synaptosomes: regulation of ligand binding by divalent cations. Schäfer R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 121(5):913–22

Developmental and aging changes in the expression of amyloid precursor protein in Down syndrome brains. Arai Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):290–4

Acute rise in the concentration of free cytoplasmic calcium leads to dephosphorylation of the microtubule–associated protein tau. Adamec E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16; 757(1):93–101

Co–localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gamma–aminobutyric acid and choline acetyltransferase in neocortical interneurons of the adult rat. Bayraktar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):209–17

Effect of lactic acid on L–glutamate uptake in cultured astrocytes: mechanistic considerations. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):59–66

Thalamocortical afferents in rat transiently express high–affinity serotonin uptake sites. Bennett–Clarke CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):301–6

Immediate and delayed effects of in vitro ischemia on glutamate efflux from guinea–pig cerebral cortex slices. Calò G, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):300–6

Age–related changes of VIP, NPY and somatostatin–immunoreactive neurons in the cerebral cortex of aged rats. Cha CI, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):235–44

A critical role for D1 receptors in the 5–HT1A–mediated facilitation of in vivo acetylcholine release in rat frontal cortex. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29;707(2):320–3

Metallothionein induction by bismuth in neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Cowan K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):106–12

Progesterone regulates gamma–aminobutyric acid B (GABAB) receptors in the neocortex of female rats. al–Dahan MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):40–8

Reduced evoked release of acetylcholine in the rodent neocortex following traumatic brain injury. Dixon CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):127–30

Effect of proximal axotomy on GAP–43 expression in cortical neurons in the mouse. Elliott EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):221–8

Brain–gut induction of heat shock protein (HSP) 70 mRNA by psychophysiological stress in rats. Fukudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):146–8

Effects of estrogen on potassium-stimulated acetylcholine release in the hippocampus and overlying cortex of adult rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):143–6

Inorganic phosphate enhances phosphonucleotide concentrations in cultured fetal rat cortical neurons. Glinn M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):85–92

Effects of neuroprotective dose of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate on hypoxia-induced expression of c-fos and hsp70 mRNA in neonatal rat cerebrocortical slices. Hasegawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):1–10

Fos induction in subtypes of cerebrocortical neurons following single picrotoxin-induced seizures. Hiscock JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):301–12

Distribution of glutamate receptor subunit proteins GluR2(4), GluR5/6/7, and NMDAR1 in the canine and primate cerebral cortex: a comparative immunohistochemical analysis. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):77–89

The presence of calbindin in rat cortical neurons protects in vitro from oxydative stress. Hugon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29;707(2):288–92

Abeta1–40 but not Abeta1–42 levels in cortex correlate with apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele dosage in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Ishii K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14; 748(1–2):250–2

Cultured astrocytes express proteins involved in vesicular glutamate release. Jeftinija SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):41–7

Effects of mild hypothermia on cerebral blood flow-independent changes in cortical extracellular levels of amino acids following contusion trauma in the rat. Koizumi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):304–12

Prior exposure to a brief restraint session facilitates the occurrence of fear in response to a conflict situation: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Martijena ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):136–42

Involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in Gi- and Gs-dependent modulation of adenylate cyclase activity induced by a novel cognition enhancer NS-105 in rat brain. Oka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):121–30

Enhanced acetylcholine release in the hippocampus and cortex during acquisition of an operant behavior. Orsetti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 10;724(1):89–96

Apparent absence of aging and gender effects on serotonin 1A receptors in human neocortex and hippocampus. Palego L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):26–32

Gonadal hormones and picrotoxin-induced convulsions in male and female rats. Peričić D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):174–9

Mechanisms of glutamate and aspartate release in the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):150–64

Intrinsic redox properties of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor can determine the developmental expression of excitotoxicity in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Sinor JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):297–303

Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor protein on the surface of cortical neurons in primary culture co-localizes with adhesion patch components. Storey E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):217–31

The effects of induced apneic episodes on cerebral cortical oxygenation in newborn piglets. Tammela OK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):160–5

Cerebral uric acid increases following experimental traumatic brain injury in rat. Tayag EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):287–91

A novel type of calcium channel sensitive to omega-agatoxin-TK in cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons. Teramoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9; 756(1–2):225–30

Regionally-selective down-regulation of NPY receptor subtypes in the obese Zucker rat. Relationship to the Y5 'feeding' receptor. Widdowson PS. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):17–25

Adenovirus-mediated expression of a reporter gene in thalamocortical cocultures. Wilkemeyer MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1–2):129–38

Possible involvement of calmodulin-dependent kinases in Ca(2+)-dependent enhancement of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rat cortex. Yura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):96–102

Cognitive functions of cortical acetylcholine: toward a unifying hypothesis. Sarter M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1997 Feb;23(1–2):28–46 (259 ref.)

Mapping of cortical metabolic activation in soman-induced convulsions in rats. Scremin OU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(4):425–34

Developmentally regulated in vitro phosphorylation of a 85 kDa triton-insoluble protein of the cerebral cortex of rats. de Mattos-Dutra A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):76–82

Development of striatal dopaminergic function. III: Pre- and postnatal development of striatal and cortical mRNAs for the neurotrophin receptors trkBTK+ and trkC and their regulation by synaptic dopamine. Jung AB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):133–43

Induction of myelin-associated glycoprotein expression through neuron-oligodendrocyte contact. Matsuda Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):110–6

Changes in brain glutathione levels during postnatal development in the rat. Nanda D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):238–41

Appearance of neurofilament subunit epitopes correlates with electrophysiological maturation in cortical embryonic neurons cocultured with mature astrocytes. Steinschneider R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):15–27

Changes in the phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha, initiation factor 2B activity and translational rates in primary neuronal cultures under different physiological growing conditions. Alcázar A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):101–8

Up-regulation of high-affinity neurotrophin receptor, trk B-like protein on western blots of rat cortex after chronic ethanol treatment. Baek JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):161–4

Decreased expression of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA-encoded genes of oxidative phosphorylation in association neocortex in Alzheimer disease. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):99–104

Murine central neurons express a novel member of the cdc10/SWI6 motif-containing protein superfamily. Fujigasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):203–13

GABAA receptor subunit expression changes in the rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex during aging. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):59–70

Expression of the calcium-binding protein, parvalbumin, in cultured cortical neurons using a HSV-1 vector system enhances NMDA neurotoxicity. Hartley DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):285–96

Calcium- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of AMPA type glutamate receptor subunits by endogenous protein kinases in the post-synaptic density. Hayashi Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):338–42

Organization, sequence and functional analysis of a mouse BDNF promoter. Hayes VY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May;45(2):189–98

Cortical NMDAR-1 gene expression is rapidly upregulated after seizure. Jensen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):157–62

Effects of cigarette smoke on nitric oxide-induced increase in cyclic GMP in nerve terminals of rat cerebral cortex. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov; 42(1):39–44

Kainate, GABAA and NMDA receptors in Xenopus oocytes expressing mRNA from the cortex of mice kindled with FG 7142. Lewin E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):304–8

Metabolism of neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide by cultivated neurons and glial cells. Ludwig R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):181–91

Evidence for different mechanisms of induction of HSP70i: a comparison of cultured rat cortical neurons with astrocytes. Nishimura RN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):227–39

Development of proenkephalin gene expression in rat neocortex: a non-radioactive in situ hybridization study. Olenik C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 44(1):83–91

Differential expression of c-fos, Hsp70 and Hsp27 after photothrombotic injury in the rat brain. Plumier JC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May;45(2):239–46

A comparison of changes in nucleotide-protein interactions in the striatal, hippocampus and paramedian cortex after cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: correlations to regional vulnerability. Sankaran B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):237–50

Nitric oxide increases calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in the postsynaptic density of adult rat cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):22–6

Rat nurr1 is prominently expressed in perirhinal cortex, and differentially induced in the hippocampal dentate gyrus by electroconvulsive vs. kindled seizures. Xing G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):251–61

Localization of V1a vasopressin receptor mRNA expression in cultured neurons, astroglia, and oligodendroglia of rat cerebral cortex. Yamazaki RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):138–40

Stimulatory G-protein alpha-subunit mRNA levels are not increased in autopsied cerebral cortex from patients with bipolar disorder. Young LT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):45–50

Area and lamina-specific expression of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in monkey cerebral cortex. Jones EG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):452–69

Characterization of nucleoside transport activity in rabbit cortical synaptosomes. Jones KW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;73(12):1733–41

Analysis of carbon metabolism in cultured cerebellar and cortical astrocytes. Martin M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jul;43(5):631–43

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and F-actin associations in synaptosomes and postsynaptic densities of porcine cerebral cortex. Rogalski-Wilk AA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;17(1):51–70

Cortical NMDA receptor properties and membrane fluidity are altered in Alzheimer's disease. Scheuer K, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):210–4

Synthesis and 5-HT3 affinity of new 3-substituted indoles at central nervous system. Monge A, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1996 Oct;14(2):157–70

Coupling of cortical and thalamic metabolism in experimentally induced visual and somatosensory focal epilepsy. Redecker C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 May; 27(2):127–37

The serotonergic innervation of the cerebral cortex in man and its changes in focal cortical dysplasia. Trottier S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Oct;25(2):79–106

Cocaine-induced increase in cortical acetylcholine release: interaction with the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Day JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1130–6

Emx1 and Emx2 show different patterns of expression during proliferation and differentiation of the developing cerebral cortex in the mouse. Gulisano M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):1037–50

Anatomical gradients in proliferation and differentiation of embryonic rat CNS accessed by buoyant density fractionation: alpha 3, beta 3 and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit co-expression by post-mitotic neocortical neurons correlates directly with cell buoyancy. Maric O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):507–22

Induction of Stat3, a signal transducer and transcription factor, in reactive microglia following transient focal cerebral ischaemia. Planas AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2612–8

The extraneuronal transporter for monoamine transmitters exists in cells derived from human central nervous system glia. Russ H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun;8(6):1256–64

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange currents in cortical neurons: concomitant forward and reverse operation and effect of glutamate. Yu SP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 9(6):1273–81

Induction of dopaminergic neurotransmitter phenotype in rat embryonic cerebrocortex by the synergistic action of neurotrophins and dopamine. Zhou J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2328–39

Effects of cerebral ischemia on dopamine receptors in the gerbil striatum. Araki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):73–9

Chronic ethanol exposure selectively increases diazepam-insensitive [3H]RO15-4513 binding in mouse cerebellum. Becker HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 18;296(1):43–6

Characterisation of the specific binding of the histamine H3 receptor antagonist radioligand [3H]GR168320. Brown JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2–3):305–10

Sensitivity of histamine H3 receptor agonist-stimulated [35S]GTP gamma[S] binding to pertussis toxin. Clark EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25;296(2):223–5

Novelty-associated locomotion: correlation with cortical and sub-cortical GABAA receptor binding. Gruen RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 8;309(2):115–20

Subchronic haloperidol administration decreases aminopeptidase N activity and [Met5]enkephalin metabolism in rat striatum and cortex. Konkoy CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 15;297(1–2):47–51

Adaptation of cortical but not hippocampal NMDA receptors after chronic citalopram treatment. Nowak G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4;295(1):75–85

Distribution of apomorphine enantiomers in plasma, brain tissue and striatal extracellular fluid. Sam E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):9–15

[3H]dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, detects a novel imidazole binding site in adult rat spinal cord. Savola MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1–3):315–23

gamma-Aminobutyric acid increases intracellular Ca2+ concentration in cultured cortical neurons: role of Cl- transport. Takebayashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 15;297(1–2):137–43

Distribution of glutamate receptor subunit GluR1 and GABA in human cerebral neocortex: a double immunolabelling and electron microscopic study. He Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):147–57

Calretinin-immunoreactivity in organotypic cultures of the rat cerebral cortex: effects of serum deprivation. Vogt Weisenhorn DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb; 108(1):101–12

Prion protein-deficient cells show altered response to oxidative stress due to decreased SOD-1 activity. Brown DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):104–12

Selective loss of cholinergic receptors following unilateral intracortical injection of volkensin. Chessell IP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):183–91

Time course of changes in lactate and free fatty acids after experimental brain injury and relationship to morphologic damage. Dhillon HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul; 146(1):240–9

Reduction in p140-TrkA receptor protein within the nucleus basalis and cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Mufson EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):91–103

Attenuation of oxidative neuronal necrosis by a dopamine D1 agonist in mouse cortical cell cultures. Noh JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):604–8

Dystrophic neurite formation associated with age-related beta amyloid deposition in the neocortex: clues to the genesis of neurofibrillary pathology. Vickers JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):1–11

Free sterols in the rat white matter following experimental global ischemia. Wender M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb;49(1–2):57–9

Decrease of rotenone inhibition is a sensitive parameter of complex I damage in brain non-synaptic mitochondria of aged rats. Genova ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30; 410(2–3):467–9

CEREBRAL CORTEX

A quantitative immunocytochemical study of blood-brain barrier to endogenous albumin in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of senescence-accelerated mice (SAM). Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995; 33(4):229-37

Oxidative damage and motor neurone disease difficulties in the measurement of protein carbonyls in human brain tissue. Lyras L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 May;24(5):397-406

Molecular characterization of coding and untranslated regions of rat cortex lithium-sensitive myo-inositol monophosphatase cDNA. Parthasarathy L, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20;191(1):81-7

Mapping to mouse chromosome 3 of the gene encoding latexin (Lxn) expressed in neocortical neurons in a region-specific manner. Jin M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):419-21

Expression of NR1 and NR2A/B subunits of the NMDA receptor in cortical astrocytes. Conti F, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jul;17(3):254-8

In vivo characterization of endogenous proliferating cells in adult rat subcortical white matter. Gensert JM, et al. **Glia** 1996 May;17(1):39-51

Trafficking between glia and neurons of TCA cycle intermediates and related metabolites. Schousboe A, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):99-105

Evaluation of the importance of transamination versus deamination in astrocytic metabolism of [U-13C]glutamate. Westergaard N, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jun;17(2):160-8

Decreased plasma and tissue isoleucine levels after simulated gastrointestinal bleeding by blood gavages in chronic portacaval shunted rats. Olde Damink SW, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):418-24

On the mechanism of the transport through Golgi apparatus. Dolapchieva S. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul;12(3):735-8

Novel 29 kDa heparin-binding lectin from human foetal brain. Basu S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 15(1):113-25

Up-regulation of a keratan sulfate proteoglycan following cortical injury in neonatal rats. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):257-67

Expression pattern of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) in the developing cortex of the embryonic chick brain. Lundgren P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb;15(1):127-37

The proteoglycan DSD-1-PG occurs in perineuronal nets around parvalbumin-immunoreactive interneurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Wintergerst ES, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):249-55

Long term changes in NADPH-diaphorase reactivity in striatal and cortical neurons following experimental perinatal asphyxia: neuroprotective effects of hypothermia. Fabián Loidl C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;89(1-2):1-14

Ontogeny of four blood-brain barrier markers: an immunocytochemical comparison of pial and cerebral cortical microvessels. Cassella JP, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct; 189 (Pt 2):407-15

Cerebral oxygenation changes in response to motor stimulation. Obrig H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Sep; 81(3):1174-83

Evaluation of brain tissue O2 supply based on results of PO2 measurements with needle and surface microelectrodes. Grote J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar 7;57(3):168-72

Molecular and pharmacological characterization of native cortical gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors containing both alpha1 and alpha3 subunits. Araujo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27902-11

Spatial patterns of Ca2+ signals define intracellular distribution of a signaling by Ca2+/Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Inagaki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25195-9

Neuronal expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein Alzheimer mutations causes intracellular accumulation of a C-terminal fragment containing both the amyloid beta and cytoplasmic domains. McPhie DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24743-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) potentiate the glutamate-evoked release of arachidonic acid from mouse cortical neurons. Evidence for a cAMP-independent mechanism. Stella N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):23705-10

Regulation of CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein family members by stimulation of glutamate receptors in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Yano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23520-7

DNA fragmentation and HSP70 protein induction in hippocampus and cortex occurs in separate neurons following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusions. States BA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1165-75

Ischemia-induced changes in the extracellular space diffusion parameters, K+, and pH in the developing rat cortex and corpus callosum. Voříšek I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):191-203

Evaluation of extracellular lipid peroxidation in brain cortex of anaesthetized rats by microdialysis perfusion and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Yang CS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):257-63

Dimorphic distribution of the two main GABA(A) binding sites in cortical and limbic areas of a rodent living in natural environmental conditions. Canonaco M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 21;380(4):423-34

Long-term effects of neonatal axoplasmic transport attenuation on the organization of the rat's trigeminal system. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 5; 381(2):219-29

c-neu oncoprotein in developing rostral cerebral cortex: relationship to epidermal growth factor receptor. Kuhn PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 19;372(2):189-203

A population of nicotinic receptors is associated with thalamocortical afferents in the adult rat: laminal and areal analysis. Lavine N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 7; 380(2):175-90

Developmental expression of keratan sulfate-like immunoreactivity distinguishes thalamic nuclei and cortical domains. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 21; 380(4):533-52

Postnatal changes in NMDAR1 subunit expression in the rat trigeminal pathway to barrel field cortex. Rema V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Apr 29;368(2):165-84

Retrograde transport of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) following infusion in neo- and limbic cortex in rat: relationship to BDNF mRNA expressing neurons. Sobreviela T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 18; 375(3):417-44

Immunoglobulin molecules are present in early-generated neuronal populations in the rat cerebral cortex and retina. Upender MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 28; 384(2):271-82

Initial development of gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in the human cerebral cortex. Zecevic N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 21;380(4):495-506

Aging impairs release of central and peripheral cholecystokinin (CCK) in male but not in female rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):M14-8

Morphological diversity of nitric oxide synthesising neurons in mammalian cerebral cortex. Yan XX, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(2):165-72

Segmentation analysis in functional MRI: activation sensitivity and gray-matter specificity of RARE and FLASH. Hutchinson M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):361-4

Large-conductance cation channels in the envelope of nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Draguhn A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 15;158(2):159-66

Lower 3H-paroxetine binding in cerebral cortex of suicide victims is partly due to fewer high affinity, non-transporter sites. Mann JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(11):1337-50

Serotonin 5-HT3 receptor binding kinetics in the cortex of suicide victims are normal. Mann JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(1-2):165-71

Effect of age on synthesis of the GABAergic steroids 5-alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 5-alpha-pregnane-3-alpha-ol-20-one in rat cortex in vitro. Stuerenburg HJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997; 104(2-3):249-57

Nerve growth factor (NGF) regulation of estrogen receptors in explant cultures of the developing forebrain. Miranda R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Sep;31(1):77-87

Effects of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate on glutamate release and ATP loss from rat brain slices during hypoxia. Bickler PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1463-8

The desglycinyl metabolite of remacemide hydrochloride is neuroprotective in cultured rat cortical neurons. Black MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):989-95

Brain-specific modulation of kynurenic acid synthesis in the rat. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul; 69(1):290-8

Characterization of glutamate-induced formation of N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine and N-acylethanolamine in cultured neocortical neurons. Hansen HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):753-61

Neurochemical changes in the cerebral cortex of treated and untreated hydrocephalic rat pups quantified with in vitro 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Harris NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):305-12

Metabolite changes in the cerebral cortex of treated and untreated infant hydrocephalic rats studied using in vitro 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Harris NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2030-8

NMDA receptor-mediated neurotoxicity: a paradoxical requirement for extracellular Mg2+ in Na+/Ca2+-free solutions in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Hartnett KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):1836-45

Okadaic acid induces hyperphosphorylation of tau independently of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Ho DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):106-11

Prevention of hyperoxia-induced alterations in synaptosomal membrane-associated proteins by N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone and 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-oxyl (Tempol). Howard BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2045-50

Glial regulation of alpha 7-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptor expression in cultured rat cortical neurons. Jensen JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):112-20

mu-calpain activation and calpain-mediated cytoskeletal proteolysis following traumatic brain injury. Kampfl A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1575-83

Transmitter-induced calcium responses differ in astrocytes acutely isolated from rat brain and in culture. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1088-98

Susceptibility of hippocampal and cortical neurons to argon-mediated in vitro ischemia. Kusumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1613-21

Net glutamate release from astrocytes is not induced by extracellular potassium concentrations attainable in brain. Longuemare MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):879-82

Nicotinic autoreceptors mediating enhancement of acetylcholine release become operative in conditions of "impaired" cholinergic presynaptic function. Marchi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1974-81

Low levels of mRNA for dopamine D4 receptor in human cerebral cortex and striatum. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):915-9

Phorbol esters but not the cholinergic agonists oxotremorine-M and carbachol increase release of the amyloid precursor protein in cultured rat cortical neurons. Mills J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1511-8

The globin fragment LVV-hemorphin-7 is an endogenous ligand for the AT4 receptor in the brain. Moeller I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2530-7

Nociceptin/orphanin FQ metabolism: role of aminopeptidase and endopeptidase 24.15. Montiel JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):354-61

Changes of neuropeptide Y messenger RNA and peptide by drugs influencing endogenous norepinephrine content in cerebrocortex of the rat. Niu CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):2100-4

Cerebral energy metabolism during severe ischemia of varying duration and following reperfusion. Phillis JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1525-31

Studies of inositol phosphate export from neuronal tissue in vitro. Roberts RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep; 69(3):1291-9

Stimulation of interleukin-6 secretion and gene transcription in primary astrocytes by adenosine. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1145-50

M3 muscarinic receptor-mediated enhancement of NMDA-evoked adenosine release in rat cortical slices in vitro. Semba K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1066-72

The lipid peroxidation product, 4-hydroxy-2-trans-nonenal, alters the conformation of cortical synaptosomal membrane proteins. Subramaniam R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep; 69(3):1161-9

In vivo evidence for the link between L- and D-serine metabolism in rat cerebral cortex. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1286-90

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor increases the stimulation-evoked release of glutamate and the levels of exocytosis-associated proteins in cultured cortical neurons from embryonic rats. Takei N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):370-5

Formation of D-serine from L-phosphoserine in brain synaptosomes. Wood PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct; 67(4):1485-90

Amyloid beta-mediated oxidative and metabolic stress in rat cortical neurons: no direct evidence for a role for H2O2 generation. Zhang Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct; 67(4):1595-606

Cortical and subcortical glucose metabolism in childhood epileptic encephalopathies. Ferrie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):181-7

Propentofylline improves regional cerebral glucose metabolism and neuropsychologic performance in vascular dementia. Mielke R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15; 141(1-2):59-64

Glucose metabolism in the cortical and subcortical brain structures in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson's disease: a positron emission tomographic study. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1-2):77-83

Predominant localization of the LIS family of gene products to Cajal-Retzius cells and ventricular neuroepithelium in the developing human cortex. Clark GD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;56(9):1044-52

Kinetics of slow inactivation of persistent sodium current in layer V neurons of mouse neocortical slices. Fleidervish IA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):2125-30

Addition of carbonic anhydrase augments extracellular pH buffering in rat cerebral cortex. Huang W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1806-9

Gender differences in cortical glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):211-4

Subunit composition, kinetic, and permeation properties of AMPA receptors in single neocortical nonpyramidal cells. Angulo MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6685-96

An opioidergic cortical antinociception triggering site in the agranular insular cortex of the rat that contributes to morphine antinociception. Burkey AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6612-23

NMDA receptor activation inhibits neuronal volume regulation after swelling induced by veratridine-stimulated Na+ influx in rat cortical cultures. Churchwell KB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7447-57

Cortistatin is expressed in a distinct subset of cortical interneurons. de Lecea L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1; 17(15):5868-80

GAT-3, a high-affinity GABA plasma membrane transporter, is localized to astrocytic processes, and it is not confined to the vicinity of GABAergic synapses in the cerebral cortex. Minelli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6255-64

Differential expression of connexins during neocortical

development and neuronal circuit formation. Nadarajah B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3096–111

Extracellular synthesis of cADP–ribose from nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide by rat cortical astrocytes in culture. Pawlikowska L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1;16(17):5372–81

5–HT2A receptor–mediated regulation of brain–derived neurotrophic factor mRNA in the hippocampus and the neocortex. Vaidya VA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15; 17(8):2785–95

Photostimulation with caged neurotransmitters using fiber optic lightguides. Godwin DW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 25;73(1):91–106

Time course and regional expression of C–FOS and HSP70 in hippocampus and piriform cortex following soman–induced seizures. Baille–Le Crom V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 1;45(5):513–24

NMDA–mediated activation of the NO/cGMP pathway: characteristics and regulation in cultured neocortical neurones. Carroll FY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1; 43(5):623–31

Immunocytochemical and electron microscope observations on astroglial interlaminar processes in the primate neocortex. Colombo JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):352–7

Evidence for neuronal regulation of oligodendrocyte development: cellular localization of platelet–derived growth factor alpha receptor and A–chain mRNA during cerebral cortex development in the rat. Ellison JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 1;45(1):28–39

Oligodendroglial progenitors labeled with the O4 antibody persist in the adult rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Reynolds R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1;47(5):455–70

Inhibition of glutamate uptake induces progressive accumulation of extracellular glutamate and neuronal damage in rat cortical cultures. Velasco I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 15;44(6):551–61

A membrane–bound heparan sulfate proteoglycan that is transiently expressed on growing axons in the rat brain. Watanabe E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Apr 1;44(1):84–96

Moderate hypothermia in patients with severe head injury: cerebral and extracerebral effects [see comments] Metz C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):533–41. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):911–4.

Oxygen deprivation but not a combination of oxygen, glucose, and serum deprivation induces DNA degradation in mouse cortical neurons in vitro: attenuation by transgenic overexpression of CuZn–superoxide dismutase. Copin JC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 May;13(5):233–44

Immunohistochemical study of calpain–mediated breakdown products to alpha–spectrin following controlled cortical impact injury in the rat. Newcomb JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Jun;14(6):369–83

Regional difference in cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in human cortex. Ishii K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1086–8

Post–stroke changes in cortical 5–HT2 serotonergic receptors. Véra P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1976–81

In vivo effects of the simultaneous blockade of serotonin and norepinephrine transporters on serotonergic function. Microdialysis studies. Bel N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1064–72

Naloxone–reversible antinociception by paracetamol in the rat. Pini LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):934–40

Voltage–dependent interaction of open–channel blocking molecules with gating of NMDA receptors in rat cortical neurons. Antonov SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):425–45

Laminar origins of inhibitory synaptic inputs to pyramidal neurons of the rat neocortex. Nicoll A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 15;497 (Pt 1):109–17

[3H]8–OH–DPAT binding and serotonin content in rat cerebral cortex after acute fluoxetine, desipramine, or pargyline. Carli M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Mar; 21(2):114–22

Characterisation of [3H]MK–801 binding and its cooperative modulation by pig brain membranes. Höfner G, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1996 Sep–Nov; 16(5–6):297–13

Glucose transporter GLUT1 in human brain microvessels revealed by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Virgintino D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul; 29(3):365–70

Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1beta by human cerebral microvascular endothelium after percussive trauma. Gourin CG, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun;42(6):1101–7

Effect of fluvoxamine on 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake, paroxetine binding sites and ketanserin binding sites in the Japanese monkey brain and platelets, in vivo and in vitro. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;71(4):291–8

Studies on the novel antiallergic agent HSR–609: its penetration into the central nervous system in mice and guinea pigs and its selectivity for the histamine H1–receptor. Kakiuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 73(4):291–8

Nicotinic agonist modulation of neurotransmitter levels in the rat frontoparietal cortex. Summers KL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;74(2):139–46

Cold stress related alteration of RNA biosynthesis in brain cortex of mother–deprived newborn rats. Ibarra GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(24):2165–71

Inhibition by cigarette smoke of lipid peroxidation–induced neurotransmitter release. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(15):PL229–33

The effects of propofol on cerebral high energy metabolites, lactate, and glucose in normoxic and severely hypoxic rats. Ori C, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(16):1349–57

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes provokes changes in serotonin concentration and on 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptors in the rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(16):1393–7

Postnatal changes in activation of polyunsaturated fatty acid, acylation of lysophosphoglyceride, and phosphorylation of diacylglycerol in cortical gray matter of rat cerebrum. Kanazawa A, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr;31(4):437–40

Analysis of tracer transit in rat brain after carotid artery and femoral vein administrations using linear system theory. Rudin M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(5):551–8

Differentiation between cortical atrophy and hydrocephalus using 1H MRS. Bluml S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar; 37(3):395–403

Quantitation of automated single–voxel proton MRS using cerebral water as an internal reference. Soher BJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Sep;36(3):335–9

Increased interleukin–6 production by cerebral cortical tissue of adult versus young mice. Prechel MM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Dec 20;92(2–3):185–94

Early and transient increase in oxidative stress in the cerebral cortex of senescence–accelerated mouse. Sato E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Feb 24;86(2):105–14

Kinetics and sodium independence of [3H]–tiazofurin blood to brain transport in the guinea pig. Redzic ZB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 18(6):413–8

Tropomyosin localization reveals distinct populations of microfilaments in neurites and growth cones. Schevzov G, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997;8(6):439–54

Modifications of neuronal phosphorylated tau immunoreactivity induced by NMDA toxicity. Couratier P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Apr;27(3):259–73

Cerebrospinal fluid from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis has no effect on intracellular free calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Gredal O, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct–Dec;29(2–3):141–52

Nitric oxide responsible for NMDA receptor–evoked inhibition of arachidonic acid incorporation into lipids of brain membrane. Samochocki M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Sep;29(1):79–92

Synaptosomal iron–dependent lipid peroxidation inhibition after subarachnoid hemorrhage by lazaroid in vivo treatment. Torri C, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):15–24

Use of subunit–specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to define developmental changes in the properties of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Zhong J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):631–8

Imaging of radiocarbon–labelled tracer molecules in neural tissue using accelerator mass spectrometry. Hedges RE, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 31;383(6603):823–6

AMPA receptor–mediated regulation of a Gi–protein in cortical neurons. Wang Y, et al. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2; 389(6650):502–4

Pharmacological characterisation of human cerebral cortex somatostatin SRIF1 and SRIF2 receptors. Piwko C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):161–7

Expression of alpha 4–1 and alpha 5 nicotinic cholinoceptor mRNA in the aging rat cerebral cortex. Birtsch C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):335–42

Glutamate receptor binding in the human hippocampus and adjacent cortex during development and aging. Johnson M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):639–51

Potassium, but not atropine–stimulated cortical acetylcholine efflux, is reduced in aged rats. Moore H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):565–71

Rapid alterations in dendrite morphology during sublethal hypoxia or glutamate receptor activation. Park JS, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996;3(3):215–27

Sulfurtransferases activity and the level of low–molecular–weight thiols and sulfane sulfur compounds in cortex and brain stem of mouse. Wróbel M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):217–22

Post–hypoxic recovery of acetylcholine release: different sensitivity of guinea pig neocortical and striatal slices. Badini I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):477–85

Temporal and spatial differences in intracellular Ca++ changes elicited by K+ and glutamate in single cultured neocortical neurons. Belhage B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Sep;29(3):247–53

Neurosteroid modulation of GABAA receptors in the developing rat brain cortex. Borodinsky LN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):313–7

The endogenous agonist quinolinic acid and the non endogenous homoquinolinic acid discriminate between NMDAR2 receptor subunits. de Carvalho LP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr;28(4):445–52

Inhibition of sodium–dependent uptake processes in purified rat brain synaptosomes by Lophozozymus pictor toxin and palytoxin. Lau CO, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr; 28(4):385–90

Ca2+ and H+ antagonize the decrease of [3H]MK–801 binding induced by glutamate and glycine in the presence of Mg2+. Liu Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr; 28(4):401–15

Quantitative determination of glutamate turnover by 1H–observed, 13C–edited nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the cerebral cortex ex vivo: interrelationships with oxygen consumption. Lukkarinen J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):95–104

Functional coupling of Gi subtype with GABAB receptor/adenylyl cyclase system: analysis using a reconstituted system with purified GTP–binding protein from bovine cerebral cortex. Nishikawa M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):21–5

Further characterisation of [3H]8–hydroxy–2–(di–N–propylamino)tetralin binding sites in human brain postmortem [published erratum appears in Neurochem Int 1997 Apr–May;30(4–5):515] Palego L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):149–57

Changes in extracellular amino acid neurotransmitters and purines during and following ischemias of different durations in the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug;29(2):115–20

The characteristics of arginine transport by rat cerebellar and cortical synaptosomes. Aldridge CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec;21(12):1539–46

Noninvasive assessment of the relative roles of cerebral antioxidant enzymes by quantitation of pentose phosphate pathway activity. Ben–Yoseph O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1005–12

Assessment of energy metabolism in the developing brain following aglycemic hypoxia by 1H and 31P NMR. Brooks KJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1089–95

Effects of a chronic lithium treatment on cortical serotonin uptake sites and 5–HT1A receptors. Carli M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):427–35

Binding of beta 1–adrenoceptor antagonist [3H]CGP 26505 in rat cerebral cortex and sinus atrial node. Chiellini G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Oct;21(10):1149–53

On the significance of perfusion rate in the study of glutamate release from superfused synaptosomes. Collard KJ. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):319–22

Evidence for an in vivo and in vitro modulation of endogenous cortical GABA release by alpha–glycerylphosphorylcholine. Ferraro L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):547–52

Specific [3H]glutamate binding in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rats during development: effect of homocysteine–induced seizures. Folbergrová J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May;22(5):637–46

Basal forebrain cholinergic immunolesion by 192IgG–saporin: evidence for a presynaptic location of subpopulations of alpha 2– and beta–adrenergic as well as 5–HT2A receptors on cortical cholinergic terminals. Heider M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Aug;22(8):957–66

Laminar distribution of the multiple opioid receptors in the human cerebral cortex. Hiller JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1333–45

Effects of NMDA on carbachol–stimulated phosphatidylinositol resynthesis in rat brain cortical slices. Lee HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May;22(5):607–14

Effect of thyroid deficiency on Go alpha–subunit isoforms in developing rat cerebral cortex. Li PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1249–55

Alteration in IGF–I binding in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of neonatal rats during protein–calorie malnutrition. Maheshwari HG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):313–9

The rate of turnover of cortical GABA from [1–13C]glucose is reduced in rats treated with the GABA–transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin (gamma–vinyl GABA). Manor D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1031–41

Influences of hypothyroidism on lipid composition and inositol lipid–linked receptors responsiveness and protein kinase C (PKC) activity in the cerebral cortex of Lewis rats. Pintor A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):541–5

Glutathione is an endogenous ligand of rat brain N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) and 2–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionate (AMPA) receptors. Varga V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1165–71

Acetylcholine receptor targets on cortical pyramidal neurones as targets for Alzheimer's therapy. Chessell JP. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):453–9

Decreased inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate receptor levels in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex: selectivity of changes and possible correlation to pathological severity. Haug LS, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):169–76

NMDA receptor mediated nitric oxide dependent cGMP synthesis in brain cortex and hippocampus. Effect of ischemia on NO related biochemical processes during reperfusion. Chalimoniuk M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:65–84

Cerebral calcium fluxes and calcium homeostasis in the rat: a minimal model. Ghosh S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):403–8

Sphingomyelin changes in rat cerebral cortex during focal ischemia. Kubota M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug; 18(4):337–41

Cerebral metabolism in fatal familial insomnia: relation to duration, neuropathology, and distribution of protease–resistant prion protein. Cortelli P, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):126–33

Prion in progressive subcortical gliosis revisited [letter] Gambetti P. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):309–10

Asymmetric localization of a mammalian numb homolog during mouse cortical neurogenesis. Zhong W, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul;17(1):43–53

mRNA for NGF and p75 in the central nervous system of rats affected by experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. De Simone R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Feb; 22(1):54–9

Expression of cell adhesion molecules by microvascular endothelial cells in the cortical and subcortical regions of the normal human brain: an immunohistochemical analysis. Navratil E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb; 23(1):68–80

The antidepressant metapramine is a low-affinity antagonist at N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors. Boireau A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1703–7

Chronic treatment with diazepam or abecarnil differently affects the expression of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat cortex. Holt RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9–10):1457–63

Direct activation of GABAA receptors by loreclezole, an anticonvulsant drug with selectivity for the beta-subunit. Sanna E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1753–60

Presynaptic GABAB-and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid-mediated mechanisms in generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):359–67

The effects of ethanol on striatal dopamine and frontal cortical D-[3H]aspartate efflux oscillate with repeated treatment. Relevance to individual differences in drug responsiveness. Caggiula AR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):125–32

Lack of effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on Gs and Gi alpha-subunit protein and mRNA levels in the rat cerebral cortex. Emamghoreishi M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Sep;15(3):281–7

Dopamine receptor mRNA expression in human striatum and neocortex. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jul;15(1):17–29

Hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone mRNA varies across the day in rats. Bredow S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2501–5

Marked decrease of immunolabelled 68 kDa neurofilament (NF-L) proteins in brains of opiate addicts. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1561–5

Measurement of nitric oxide in the rat cerebral cortex during hypercapnoea. Harada M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3; 8(4):999–1002

Cystic fibrosis mRNA expression in rat brain: cerebral cortex and medial preoptic area. Johannesson M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):535–9

Co-expression of APP with cNOS but not iNOS after cortical injury in rat. Lüth HJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2321–4

Nitrooxy alkyl apovincaminate modulates GABA(A) receptor in rat neocortical neurones. Munakata M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):613–6

Nitric oxide generation from sodium nitroprusside and hydroxylamine in brain. Ohta K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2229–35

Cortical induction of c-fos by intrastriatal endothelin-1 is mediated via NMDA receptors. Sullivan AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):211–6

Is amyloid beta-protein glycated in Alzheimer's disease? Tabaton M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):907–9

Synchronous recording of neuronal activity and dynamics of the content of intracellular bound calcium in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Semenov DG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):256–8

Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the neocortex of hypothyroid adult rats. Berbel P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):65–8

Remarkable beta-endorphinergic innervation of human cerebral cortex as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Bernstein HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):33–6

Regulation of progesterone receptor gene expression by sex steroid hormones in the hypothalamus and the cerebral cortex of the rabbit. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):25–8

Age-related change of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the cerebral cortex of aged rats. Cha CI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):37–40

Ammonia stimulates glutamine uptake to the cerebral non-synaptic mitochondria of the rat. Dolińska M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 26;213(1):45–8

5-HT1D-like receptors inhibit the release of endogenously formed [3H]GABA in human, but not in rabbit, neocortex. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17; 209(3):210–4

Developmentally regulated stabilization of neuronal intermediate filaments in rat cerebral cortex. Giasson BI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):77–80

Increased macromolecular resonances in the rat cerebral cortex during severe energy failure as detected by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hakumäki JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 19;212(3):151–4

Characterisation of the binding of [3H]MDL 105,519, a radiolabelled antagonist for the N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine site, to pig cortical brain membranes. Höfner G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 25;226(2):79–82

Age-related change in the neuropeptide Y and NADPH-diaphorase-positive neurons in the cerebral cortex and striatum of aged rats. Huh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):157–60

In vivo regulation of acetylcholine release via adenosine A1 receptor in rat cerebral cortex. Kurokawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):181–4

NMDA induces NO release from primary cell cultures of human fetal cerebral cortex. Liu DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):145–8

Jun expression is found in neurons located in the vicinity of subacute plaques in patients with multiple sclerosis. Martín G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 12;212(2):95–8

Possible involvement of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the modulation of [3H]noradrenaline release in rat brain cortical and hippocampal synaptosomes. Pastor C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):187–90

Acetylcholine release from rat brain cortical slices evoked by the fraction P4 of the venom of the spider Phoneutria nigriventer has Ca2+ and temperature independent components. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 29;219(3):159–62

Forskolin evokes extracellular adenosine accumulation in rat cortical cultures. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):49–52

Neurochemical and histochemical evidence for an abnormal catecholamine metabolism in the cerebral cortex of the Long-Evans Cinnamon rat before excessive copper accumulation in the brain. Saito T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):195–8

Effect of vesamicol on the release of ATP from cortical synaptosomes. Salgado AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):37–40

The contralateral cortex contributes to the effects of hemidecortication on neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat striatum. Salin P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):179–82

Effect of glutamate receptor phosphorylation by endogenous protein kinases on electrical activity of isolated postsynaptic densities of rat cortex and hippocampus. Wyneken U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 14;224(2):131–5

Na,K-ATPase: increases in alpha1-messenger RNA and decreases in alpha3-messenger RNA levels in aging rat cerebral cortex. Chauhan N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May; 78(1):7–11

Effect of prenatal cocaine on dopamine receptor-G protein coupling in mesocortical regions of the rabbit brain. Friedman E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(3):739–47

Enhanced synthesis of platelet-derived growth factor following injury induced by 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Funa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):825–33

Cingulate cortex synaptic terminal proteins and neural cell adhesion molecule in schizophrenia. Honer WG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(1):99–110

Changes in cortical acetylcholine release in the rat during day and night: differences between motor and sensory areas. Jiménez-Capdeville ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):567–79

P2 purinoceptors in rat cortical astrocytes: expression, calcium-imaging and signalling studies. King BF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(4):1187–96

Ligand-induced down-regulation of Trk messenger RNA, protein and tyrosine phosphorylation in rat cortical neurons. Knusel B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(3):851–62

Erythropoietin receptor is expressed in rat hippocampal and cerebral cortical neurons, and erythropoietin prevents in vitro glutamate-induced neuronal death. Morishita E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(1):105–16

Vasodilatation and enhanced oxidative metabolism of the cerebral cortex provoked by the periaqueductal gray matter in anaesthetized rats. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):1133–40

A calpain inhibitor attenuates cortical cytoskeletal protein loss after experimental traumatic brain injury in the rat. Posmantur R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):875–88

Spatial cortical patterns of metabolic activity in monkeys performing a visually guided reaching task with one forelimb. Savaki HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb; 76(4):1007–34

Comparative study of brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA and protein at the cellular level suggests multiple roles in hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(1):161–83

Expression of cholecystokinin messenger RNA in reciprocally-connected auditory thalamus and cortex in the rat. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(3):915–21

Diffusion of albumins in rat cortical slices and relevance to volume transmission. Tao L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec; 75(3):839–47

Glutamate immunoreactivity of insular cortex afferents to the nucleus tractus solitarius in the rat: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Torrealba F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):77–87

Gender-related differences exist in cortical [3H]nisoxetine binding and are not affected by prenatal morphine exposure. Vathy I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):331–4

Attenuation of trimethyltin-evoked glutamate (GLU) efflux from rat cortical and hippocampal slices. Patterson TA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):697–702

An attempt to visualize baboon brain nicotinic receptors with N-[11C]ABT-418 and N-[11C]methyl-cytisine. Valette H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb;18(2):164–8

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in area 17 of chimpanzee. Mori S. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Dec; 73(5):219–27

Excessive glutamate receptor 1 immunoreactivity in adult Down syndrome brains. Arai Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):203–6

Hyperactivity induced by prenatal nicotine exposure is associated with an increase in cortical nicotinic receptors. Tizabi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep; 58(1):141–6

5-HT3 serotonin hetero-receptors inhibit [3H]acethylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Crespi D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Apr;35(4):351–4

[3H]tricyclopinate binding to brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: a comparison with [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Gao ZG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Apr-May; 33(4–5):283–9

Structural, metabolic and ionic requirements for the uptake of L-carnitine by primary rat cortical cells. Virmani MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan;33(1):19–27

Effects of aloin and some structure-related anthracene, anthracenone, and anthraquinone derivatives on lipid peroxidation in rat brain cortex homogenates. Scheibler P. **Pharmazie** 1997 May;52(5):411–2

Glutamate receptors in cortical plasticity: molecular and cellular biology. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1997 Jan; 77(1):217–55 (392 ref.)

Histamine-and isoprenaline-evoked stimulation of cAMP formation in chick cerebral cortex. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):541–4

Embryonic neuronal markers in tuberous sclerosis: single-cell molecular pathology. Crino PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14152–7

Stimulation of amyloid precursor protein synthesis by adrenergic receptors coupled to cAMP formation. Lee RKK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5422–6

Isolation of a brefeldin A-inhibited guanine nucleotide-exchange protein for ADP ribosylation factor (ARF) 1 and ARF3 that contains a Sec7-like domain. Morinaga N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12856–60

Levels of the growth-associated protein GAP-43 are selectively increased in association cortices in schizophrenia. Perrone-Bizzozero NI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14182–7

Neuronal (type I) nitric oxide synthase regulates nuclear factor kappaB activity and immunologic (type II) nitric oxide synthase expression. Togashi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2676–80

Glycyldodecylamide, a phencyclidine behavioral antagonist, blocks cortical glycine uptake: implications for schizophrenia and substance abuse. Javitt DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(1):96–8

GAP-43 phosphorylation by PKC in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes: effect of antidepressants. Li Q, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;96(1):3–13

Reduction of voltage-dependent Mg2+ blockade of NMDA current in mechanically injured neurons. Zhang L, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 13;274(5294):1921–3

Extracellular potassium in a neocortical core area after transient focal ischemia. Gidö G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan; 28(1):206–10

Striatal and cortical NMDA receptors are altered by a neurotoxic regimen of methamphetamine. Eisch AJ, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Mar;22(3):217–25

Autoradiographic localization of extrastriatal D2-dopamine receptors in the human brain using [125I]epidepride. Hall H, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jun;23(2):115–23

Involvement of cortical neurotensin in the regulation of rat meso-cortico-limbic dopamine neurons: evidence from changes in the number of spontaneously active A10 cells after neurotensin receptor blockade. Santucci V, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Aug;26(4):370–80

Serotonin 5-HT2A receptors are expressed on pyramidal cells and interneurons in the rat cortex. Willins DL, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Sep;27(1):79–82

The neurochemistry of morphine addiction in the neocortex [see comments] Simonato M. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Nov;17(11):410–5 (64 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1997 Mar;18(3):77–8.

[Evaluation of benzodiazepine receptor in the cerebral cortex of Parkinson's disease using 123I-iomazenil SPECT] Kawabata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):244–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of calcium-binding proteins parvalbumin and calbindin in neurons of the neocortex grafts] Aleksandrova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jul;355(1):130–3 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the serotoninergic system in regulating the activity of the central glutamatergic/aspartatergic and GABA-ergic synapses] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Aug-Sep;82(8–9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning genes, specifically expressed in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of adult rats] Akopian AN, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jul;32(7):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin-reactive neurons of the neocortex] Otellin VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease] Coria F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S50–4 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Propionibacterium acnes in the cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] [see comments] Kornhuber HH. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(2):108–9. Comment in: Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996;246(4):224–6.

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of neocortical areas in Rett syndrome. Belichenko PV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 93(1):50–61

Development of Alzheimer-related neurofibrillary changes in the neocortex inversely recapitulates cortical myelogenesis. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):197–201

Spatiotemporal relationship of apoptotic cell death to lymphomonocytic infiltration in photochemically induced focal ischemia of the rat cerebral cortex. Braun JS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):255–63

Early ultrastructural changes after brief histotoxic hypoxia in cultured cortical and hippocampal CA1 neurons. Dux E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):541–4

Dissociation of Alzheimer type pathology in a disconnected piece of cortex. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):501–7

Eosinophilic bodies in the cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease cases. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):555–61

Up-regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in cerebral microvessels after cortical contusion trauma in a rat model. Isaksson J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul; 94(1):16–20

A case of primary progressive aphasia with abnormally ubiquitinated neurites in the cerebral cortex. Kinoshita A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;92(5):520–4

Necrotizing Bacillus cereus infection of the meninges without inflammatory reaction in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Motoi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):301–5

Are breaches in the glia limitans the primary cause of the micropolygyria in Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD)? Pathological study of the cerebral cortex of an FCMD fetus. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):313–21

Cerebral white matter damage in HIV infection demonstrated using beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity. Raja F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):184–9

The microvascular system in ischemic cortical lesions. Sbarbati A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):56–63

"Neuritic conglomerates" in the cerebral cortex of a patient with Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):319–23

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with numerous axonal spheroids in the corticospinal tract and massive degeneration of the cortex. Takahashi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep;94(3):294–9

Tuberous sclerosis-like lesions in epileptogenic human neocortex lack allelic loss at the TSC1 and TSC2 regions. Wolf HK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;93(1):93–6

The angiopathy of subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease): immunohistochemical studies using markers for components of extracellular matrix, smooth muscle actin and endothelial cells. Zhang WW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):219–24

The effect of white matter low attenuation on cognitive performance in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Amar K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Nov;25(6):443–8

Non-Alzheimer forms of cortical degeneration: frequency in clinical practice and clinical report of six cases. Farina E, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Aug;8(4):235–42

Reversible signal abnormalities in the hippocampus and neocortex after prolonged seizures. Chan S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1725–31

Magnetization transfer study of HIV encephalitis and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine. Dousset V, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):895–901

Epilepsy: structural or functional? [letter; comment] Engel J Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):243–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):243.

High-resolution surface-coil MR of cortical lesions in medically refractory epilepsy: a prospective study [see comments] Grant PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):291–301. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Feb;18(2):302–6.

Epilepsy: structural or functional? [letter; comment] Orrison WW Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):244–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):243.

Cortical and subcortical T2 shortening in multiple sclerosis. Russo C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan; 18(1):124–6

Rapid spongiform degeneration of the cerebrum and cerebellum in Creutzfeldt-Jakob encephalitis: serial MR findings. Tzeng BC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):583–6

Cortical and subcortical white matter damage without Wernicke's encephalopathy after recovery from thiamine deficiency in the rat. Langlais PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May;21(3):434–43

Long-term effect of postnatal alcohol exposure on the number of cells in the neocortex of the rat: a stereological study. Mooney SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun; 20(4):615–23

Review article: pathogenesis and treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Jalan R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;10(5):681–97 (163 ref.)

Positron emission tomography metabolic data corrected for cortical atrophy using magnetic resonance imaging. Labbé C, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Fall;10(3):141–70

Monoclonal antibodies to a 100-kd protein reveal abundant A beta-negative plaques throughout gray matter of Alzheimer's disease brains. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):69–80

Preliminary evidence for abnormal cortical development in physically and sexually abused children using EEG coherence and MRI. Teicher MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:160–75 (84 ref.)

Unusual clinical presentations of cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Bergeron C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec; 40(6):893–900

Cortical reorganization in patients with facial palsy. Rijntjes M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):621–30

Posterior cortical atrophy: neuropathological correlations [letter; comment] Ala TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct; 53(10):958. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1988 Jul;45(7):789–93. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Mar;51(3):269–74.

Selective cortical and hippocampal volume correlates of Mattis Dementia Rating Scale in Alzheimer disease. Fama R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):719–28

A longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of brain changes in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Katzman DK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):793–7

The significance of cortical pathology in progressive supranuclear palsy. Clinico-pathological data in 10 cases. Verny M, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1123–36

Congenital muscular dystrophy with cerebral white matter hypodensity. Correlation of clinical features and merosin deficiency. Reed UC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jan-Feb; 18(1):53–8

Light and electron microscope study of nerve cells in traumatic oedematous human cerebral cortex. Castejón OJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 May;11(5):363–88

Estrogens attenuate neuronal injury due to hemoglobin, chemical hypoxia, and excitatory amino acids in murine cortical cultures. Regan RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):133–40

Birthdates of neurons in induced microgyria. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1-2):71–8

Critical volume of rat cortex and extracellular threshold concentration for a pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptic focus. Schwindt W, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4; 753(1):86–97

Neuropathological changes in chronic adult hydrocephalus: cortical biopsies and autopsy findings. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):121–6

Association of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with cortical dysplasia and neuronal tumors. A report of three cases. Lach B, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2551–63

The autonomic-related cortex: pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Chu CC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan-Feb; 7(1):86–95

Systematic regional variations in the loss of cortical cholinergic fibers in Alzheimer's disease. Geula C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):165–77

Relations between the sides of linguistic cerebral dominance and manuality in Chinese aphasics. Wang Y. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jul;109(7):572–5

Pathology of cortical development and neuropsychiatric disorders. Roberts GW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995; 193:296–321 (40 ref.)

Left-insular cortex lesions perturb cardiac autonomic tone in humans. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Jun;6(3):131–40

A new autosomal recessive syndrome of pachygyria. Straussberg R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):498–501

Fast inversion recovery for myelin suppression (FIRMS). A new MRI pulse sequence for highlighting cerebral gray matter. Wolansky LJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jul-Sep; 20(3):164–70

Abnormal expression of cell adhesion molecule L1 in migration disorders: a developmental immunohistochemical study. Tsuru A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 May-Jun; 16(3):122–6

MR imaging of Wilson's disease: contrast enhancement of the cerebral cortex, and corticomedullary junction. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 May-Jun; 21(3):195–200

Malformations of neocortical development: magnetic resonance imaging correlates. Barkovich AJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):118–21

Asymmetric cortical degeneration syndromes. Caselli RJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Aug;9(4):276–80 (42 ref.)

Cortical synaptic changes and gliosis in normal aging, Alzheimer's disease and frontal lobe degeneration. Liu X, et al. **Dementia** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):128–34

Balint's syndrome arising from bilateral posterior cortical atrophy or infarction: rehabilitation strategies and their limitation. Perez FM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jun; 18(6):300–4

Cortical hypometabolism and delayed myelination in West syndrome. Natsume J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1180–4

Characterization of neuronal migration disorders in neocortical structures: I. Expression of epileptiform activity in an animal model. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec;26(1):67–74

Disinhibited in vitro neocortical slices containing experimentally induced cortical dysplasia demonstrate hyperexcitability. Roper SN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Mar; 26(3):443–9

No loss in total neuron number in the thalamic reticular nucleus and neocortex in the genetic absence epilepsy rats from Strasbourg. Sabers A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec; 26(1):45–8

Laminar damage of neurons and astrocytes in neocortex and hippocampus of rat after long-lasting status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:309–16

Critical comments on "Propionibacterium acnes in the cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease" by H.H.Kornhuber (Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 1996, 246:108–109) [letter; comment] Bauer J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(4):224–6. Comment on: Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996;246(2):108–9.

Anorexia nervosa and sudden death in childhood: clinical data and results obtained from quantitative neurohistological investigations of cortical neurons. Neumärker KJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(1):16–22

Qualitative assessment of cerebral atrophy on MRI: inter- and intra-observer reproducibility in dementia and normal aging. Scheltens P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):95–9

Capability for reactive gliosis develops prenatally in the diencephalon but not in the cortex of rats. Ajtai BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):151–8

Attenuation of oxidative neuronal necrosis by a dopamine D1 agonist in mouse cortical cell cultures. Noh JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):604–8

The cellular basis for the relative resistance of parvalbumin and calretinin immunoreactive neocortical neurons to the pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Sampson VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):295–302

Nitric oxide synthase in reactive astrocytes adjacent to beta-amyloid plaques. Wallace MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):266–72

A subpopulation of reactive astrocytes at the immediate site of cerebral cortical injury. Yang HY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):199–205

Multifocal cerebral infarction induced by phenytoin in rats. Iwasaki H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 49(1-2):79–80

Regional brain enlargement in autism: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Piven J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;35(4):530–6

L-arginine does not improve cortical perfusion or histopathological outcome in spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to distal middle cerebral artery photothrombotic occlusion. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):612–22

Cortical tuber count: a biomarker indicating neurologic severity of tuberous sclerosis complex [see comments] Goodman M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;12(2):85–90 . Comment in: J Child Neurol 1997 Feb;12(2):75–6.

Oxidative stress in sudden infant death syndrome. Huggle S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11(6):433–8

Tuberous sclerosis: function follows form [editorial; comment] Roach ES. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;12(2):75–6 . Comment on: J Child Neurol 1997 Feb;12(2):85–90.

Microglial and macrophage reactions mark progressive changes and define the penumbra in the rat neocortex and striatum after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Lehrmann E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29; 386(3):461–76

Three-dimensional reconstruction of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Rickert CH, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Jun; 186 (Pt 3):263–9

Cytoskeletal pathology in non-Alzheimer degenerative dementia: new lesions in diffuse Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, and corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:31–46

Magnetic resonance imaging of corticobasal degeneration. Hauser RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):222–6

Magnetic stimulation in Alzheimer's disease. de Carvalho M, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May;244(5):304–7

The transverse magnetisation decay characteristics of longstanding lesions and normal-appearing white matter in multiple sclerosis. Kidd D, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb; 244(2):125–30

Panencephalitic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Unusual presentation of magnetic resonance imaging and proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy [see comments] Shyu WC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1-2):157–60. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1997 Aug;149(2):197; discussion 199–200.

Cortical degeneration in progressive supranuclear palsy. A comparison with cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Bergeron C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun; 56(6):726–34

Developmental neuropathology and impact of perinatal brain damage. II: white matter lesions of the neocortex. Marín-Padilla M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar; 56(3):219-35 (52 ref.)

Stereological analysis of cerebral atrophy in human immunodeficiency virus-associated dementia. Subbiah P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;55(10):1032-7

In situ labeling of dying cortical neurons in normal aging and in Alzheimer's disease: correlations with senile plaques and disease progression. Troncoso JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;55(11):1134-42

Corticobasal degeneration: neuropsychological and clinical correlates. Mimura M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter;9(1):94-8

Widespread peroxynitrite-mediated damage in Alzheimer's disease. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15; 17(8):2653-7

A simplified and rapid procedure for in situ hybridization on human, flash-frozen, post-mortem brain and its combination with immunohistochemistry. Kingsbury AE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Nov;69(2):213-27

MK-801 neurotoxicity in the guinea pig cerebral cortex: susceptibility and regional differences compared with the rat. Raboisson P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1; 49(3):364-71

The central sulcal vein: a landmark for identification of the central sulcus using functional magnetic resonance imaging. Yousry TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):608-17

Early neuropathologic effects of mild or moderate hypoxemia after controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Clark RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Apr;14(4):179-89

Hemoglobin potentiates excitotoxic injury in cortical cell culture. Regan RF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr; 13(4):223-31

Cortical neuronal cytoskeletal changes associated with FIV infection. Jacobson S, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Aug; 3(4):283-9

Cortical dopamine in schizophrenia: strategies for postmortem studies. Lewis DA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):175-95 (80 ref.)

Diffusion changes in status epilepticus [letter] Wieshmann UC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):493-4

Effect of trophic factors on delayed neuronal death induced by in vitro ischemia in cultivated hippocampal and cortical neurons. Kusumoto M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1997 Jun; 12(2):113-20

Mitochondrial membrane fluidity and oxidative damage to mitochondrial DNA in aged and AD human brain. Mecocci P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 May;31(1):53-64

Brain levels of thiamine and its phosphate esters in Friedreich's ataxia and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Bettendorff L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):437-9

Cortical connections and the pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Pearson RC. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):429-34 (24 ref.)

Periventricular heterotopias display cortical degenerative neuropathology. Joseph JT. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):884-7

Proton spectroscopic imaging at 4.1 tesla in patients with malformations of cortical development and epilepsy. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1018-24

Accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration: a clinicopathologic study. Litvan I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):119-25 (73 ref.)

Neuroanatomy in Rett syndrome: cerebral cortex and posterior fossa. Subramaniam B, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):399-407

Late onset muscular dystrophy with cerebral white matter changes due to partial merosin deficiency. Tan E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Mar;7(2):85-9

Mice lacking p35, a neuronal specific activator of Cdk5, display cortical lamination defects, seizures, and adult lethality. Chae T, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):29-42

Proteolipid protein is necessary in peripheral as well as central myelin. Garbern JY, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):205-18

Correlations between the morphology of diffuse and primitive beta-amyloid (A beta) deposits and the frequency of associated cells in Down's syndrome. Armstrong RA. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):527-30

Morphologic diagnosis in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):67-9 (17 ref.)

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging and mental and motor function of very low birth weight children at six years of age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):149-54

Laminar cortical necrosis in MELAS syndrome: MR and neuropathological observations. Valanne L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):154-60

Atrophy of the hippocampus, parietal cortex, and insula in Alzheimer's disease: a volumetric magnetic resonance imaging study. Foundas AL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):81-9

Three dimensional image reconstruction of neuroanatomical structures: methods for isolation of the cortex, ventricular system, hippocampus, and fornix. Hopkins RO, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1997 Jun;7(2):87-104

Gyral morphology in the posterior Sylvian region in families affected by developmental language disorder. Jackson T, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1996 Jun;6(2):81-94

Cortical plaques visualised by fluid-attenuated inversion recovery imaging in relapsing multiple sclerosis. Boggild MD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S10-3

MRI in a case of neurotrichinosis. Feydy A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S80-2

Cortical laminar necrosis in brain infarcts: chronological changes on MRI. Komiyama M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):474-9

T2 shortening in childhood moyamoya disease. Takanashi J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S169-73

Physical damage to rat cortical axons mimics early Alzheimer's neuronal pathology. King CE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1663-5

MRI morphometric analysis and neuropsychological function in patients with neurofibromatosis. Said SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1941-4

Cerebral cortical nerve cells in extracranial arterial diversion. Fateev IN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 26(4):383-6

State of the cerebral cortex in severe penetrating gunshot injuries to the skull and brain (experimental studies). Novozhilova AP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;27(2):183-8

Dystrophic and reparative changes in cortical neurons in the offspring of rats with moderate prenatal alcoholism. Popova EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 27(2):189-93

Thalamocortical relationships in the brain of white rats in the postischemic period (a morphometric investigation of cyto- and synaptoarchitectonics). Stepanov SS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Sep-Dec;26(5):392-6

Cortical ballooned neurons in progressive supranuclear palsy. Mori H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 10;209(2):109-12

Cell loss in the nucleus basalis is related to regional cortical atrophy in Alzheimer's disease. Cullen KM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(3):641-52

The cerebral cortex is damaged in chronic alcoholics. Kril JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):983-98

Intraischemic hypothermia attenuates neutrophil infiltration in the rat neocortex after focal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Toyoda T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1200-5

Activation of microglia in haemorrhage microzones in human embryonic cortex. An ultrastructural description. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Mar; 192(3):260-70

Cortical dysplasia. Armstrong DD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):131-6

Perinatal pathology of interhemispheric cyst with thinned posterior corpus callosum: four cases. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):299-317

Aicardi syndrome: a morphologic description with particular reference to intracytoplasmic inclusions in cortical astrocytes. Buchino JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):285-91

Photothrombotic lesions of the rat cortex impair acquisition of the water maze. Rogers DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):747-54

Conventional MRI volumetric measures of parietal and insular cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Foundas AL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 20(7):1131-44

Magnetic resonance imaging study of the brain in aged volunteers: T2 high intensity lesions and higher order cortical function. Kasahara H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5-6):273-9

Focal cortical dysplasia: appearance on MR images. Yagishita A, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):553-9

Anomalous cerebral asymmetry and language processing in schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1997; 23(2):255-71

Cortical gray matter volume deficits in schizophrenia: a replication. Lim KO, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May; 20(1-2):157-64

Reversible MRI lesions after seizures. Aykut-Bingol C, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Jun;6(3):237-9

Partial complex seizures in an 11-year-old girl. Barnes PD. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):182-6

Agenesis of corpus callosum. Jaynes M, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):231-5

Neck pain and headache in an afebrile 15-year-old. Sheth RD, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):216-21

Preoperative cortical localization with functional MRI for use in stereotactic radiosurgery. Witt TC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(1-3):24-9

Diagnosis of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Sensitivity and specificity of cortical biopsy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1418-22

Motor imagery: never in your wildest dream. Crammond DJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Feb;20(2):54-7

Schizophrenia, the heteromodal association neocortex and development: potential for a neurogenetic approach [see comments] Ross CA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 May; 19(5):171-6. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1996 Oct;19(10):416-7.

[Protective effect of tetrandrine on neuronal injury in cultured cortical neurons of rats] Che JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Posterior cortical atrophy--a new dementia syndrome or a form of Alzheimer's disease?] Pantel J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Dec;64(12):492-508 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology of Rasmussen syndrome] Vajtai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 15;137(37):2035-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of cerebral anoxia displaying bilateral laminar necrosis at the entire periphery of the cerebral gray matter on MRI] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10; 85(10):1760-2 **(Jpn)**

[Cortico-basal degeneration] Morimatsu M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):139-43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[P300 findings in patients with corticobasal degeneration] Homma A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Oct;48(10):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of corticobasal degeneration mimicking frontal Pick's disease] Miyazaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Mar;49(3):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Widespread glial cytoskeletal abnormalities in corticobasal degeneration] Wakabayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Oct;48(10):905-13 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of corticobasal degeneration--the usefulness of surface anatomy scatomy scanning image by MRI] Matsumoto R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct; 35(10):1167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological findings of sporadic olivopontocerebellar atrophy with marked laterality and degenerative changes in the corticopontine tract] Mitsui Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Oct;36(10):1150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticobasal degeneration: a combined clinical, PET and pathological study] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb;36(2):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of cerebral cortex relief in newborns with extremely low birth weight in the physiologic pregnancy and premature birth] Protsenko EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Jan-Feb;58(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cortical neurons and their dendrites after chronic alcoholic intoxication] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):467-70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral cortex in closed craniocerebral trauma of gunshot origin (experimental research)] Novozhilova AP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of tau protein-immunoreactive accumulations and beta amyloid protein deposits in the cerebral cortex of the mouse lemur, Microcebus murinus. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 94(2):131-9

Release of taurine and its effects on release of neurotransmitter amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:445-54

Does nerve regeneration restore normal functional patterns in mouse barrel cortex? Bronchti G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997; 73:91-8 (24 ref.)

Short-term functional plasticity of cortical and thalamic sensory representations and its implication for information processing. Dinse HR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:159-78 (78 ref.)

Perilesional cortical dysfunction and reorganization. Eysel UT. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:195-206 (38 ref.)

Recovery of function following lesions of eloquent brain areas. Lüders HO, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:335-46 (49 ref.)

Mechanisms of compensatory plasticity in the cerebral cortex. Rauschecker JP. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:137-46 (58 ref.)

Electrocortical and heart rate response during vibroacoustic stimulation in fetal sheep. Bauer R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):66-71

Cranial nerve modulation of human cortical swallowing motor pathways. Hamdy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr; 272(4 Pt 1):G802-8

Facilitation-independent response of the diaphragm to cortical magnetic stimulation. Similowski T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1771-7

Michaelis-Menten kinetics model of oxygen consumption by rat brain slices following hypoxia. McGoron AJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):565-72

Vasoactive intestinal peptide releases interleukin-1 from astrocytes. Brenneman DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:280-7; discussion 287-9

Noninvasive detection of fast signals from the cortex using frequency-domain optical methods. Gratton G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 30;820:286-98; discussion 298-9 (38 ref.)

Single-channel recordings of an ATP-sensitive K channel in rat cultured cortical neurons. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:396-8

Patterning and specification of the cerebral cortex. Levitt P, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1997;20:1-24 (145 ref.)

delta-Aminolevulinic acid-induced synaptosomal Ca2+ uptake and mitochondrial permeabilization. Penatti CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1;335(1):53-60

Effects of aspiration lesions of hippocampus or overlying neocortex on concurrent and configural object discriminations in rats. Deacon RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1-2):165-74

The effects of cortical lesions on recognition of object context in a visuomotor task in the Mongolian gerbil. Ellard CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Dec;82(1):13-22

Suppression of synaptic transmission may allow combination of associative feedback and self-organizing feedforward connections in the neocortex. Hasselmo ME, et al.

Behav Brain Res 1996 Sep;79(1-2):153-61
ransient impairment of cholinergic function in the rat insular cortex disrupts the encoding of taste in conditioned taste aversion. Naor C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep; 79(1-2):61-7
he role of brain noradrenaline in cortical activation and behavior: a study of lesions of the locus coeruleus, medial thalamus and hippocampus-neocortex and of muscarinic blockade in the rat. Vanderwolf CH, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1996 Aug;78(2):225-34
he effects of the medial and cortical amygdala lesions on post-stress analgesia in rats. Werka T. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun;86(1):59-65
'relimbic cortex specific lesions disrupt delayed-variable response tasks in the rat. Delatour B, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1996 Dec;110(6):1282-98
iex-related differences in cortical function after medial frontal lesions in rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1271-81
Role of the hippocampus plus subjacent cortex but not amygdala in visuomotor conditional learning in rhesus monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1261-70
A role of peroxides in Ca2+ ionophore-induced apoptosis in cultured rat cortical neurons. Hatanaka Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Oct 14;227(2):513-8
Up-regulation of ganglioside biosynthesis, functional synapse formation, and memory retention by a synthetic ceramide analog (L-PDMP). Inokuchi J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Aug 28;237(3):595-600
The amino-terminal region of amyloid precursor protein is responsible for neurite outgrowth in rat neocortical explant culture. Ohsawa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):59-65
Synchronization without oscillatory neurons. Arnoldi HM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Mar;74(3):209-23
Neural assemblies and laminar interactions in the cerebral cortex. Miller R. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Sep;75(3):253-61 (49 ref.)
Cortico-thalamic interplay and the security of operation of neural assemblies and temporal chains in the cerebral cortex. Miller R. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Sep;75(3):263-75 (78 ref.)
EEG simulation: variation of spectral envelope, pulse synchrony and approximately 40 Hz oscillation. Wright JJ. **Biol Cybern** 1997 Mar;76(3):181-94
An event-related potential (ERP) study of transient and sustained visual attention to color and form. Eimer M.
Biol Psychol 1997 Jan 31;44(3):143-60
An electrophysiologic.l study of the selection of the color and shape of alphanumeric characters in response choice. Smid HG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Jan 31;44(3):161-85
Memory in the cortex of the primate. Fuster JM.
Biol Res 1995;28(1):59-72 (15 ref.)
Single-channel properties of a rat brain endoplasmic reticulum anion channel. Clark AG, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):168-78
Near-simultaneous hemoglobin saturation and oxygen tension maps in mouse brain using an AOTF microscope. Shonat RD, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1223-31
Cerebral activation during performance of a card sorting test. Nagahama Y, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1667-75
Cerebral organization of component processes in reading. Pugh KR, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1221-38
Insular cortex lesions impair the acquisition of conditioned immunosuppression. Ramírez-Amaya V, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1996 Jun;10(2):103-14
A study on the emotional-processing of visual stimuli through event-related potentials. Carretié L, et al.
Brain Cogn 1997 Jul;34(2):207-17
Inhibitory mechanisms of neural and cognitive control: applications to selective attention and sequential action. Houghton G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):20-43 (91 ref.)
Functional MR imaging during auditory word perception: a single-trial presentation paradigm. Hickok G, et al.
Brain Lang 1997 Jun 1;58(1):197-201
Long-term potentiation in the in vitro perirhinal cortex displays associative properties. Bilkey DK. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):297-300
Neuromagnetic fields reveal cortical plasticity when learning an auditory discrimination task. Cansino S, et al.
Brain Res 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):53-66
In vivo imaging of cortical membrane remodeling in rats with chronic unilateral ablation of nucleus basalis magnocellularis: use of radiolabeled palmitic acid. De Micheli E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):36-41
Phasic relationship between the activity of basal forebrain neurons and cortical EEG in urethane-anesthetized rat. Détári L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):112-21
Regulation of cerebral microvessels by glutamatergic mechanisms. Fergus A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18; 754(1-2):35-45
Activation of human mesial cortex during somatosensory target detection task. Forss N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1-2):229-35
Basal expression of stress-inducible hsp70 mRNA detected in hippocampal and cortical neurons of normal rabbit brain. Foster J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 10;724(1):73-83
Electrical stimulation of the cingulum bundle and surrounding cortical tissue reduces formalin-test pain in the rat. Fuchs PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16; 743(1-2):116-23
A TTX-sensitive conductance underlying burst firing in isolated pyramidal neurons from rat neocortex. Guatteo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1-2):1-12
Tigabine hydrochloride, an inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake, induces cortical depolarizations in vitro. Hu RQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):260-8
Recovery of taste aversion learning induced by fetal neocortex grafts: correlation with in vivo extracellular acetylcholine. Miranda MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6; 759(1):141-8
Kindling antagonism: interactions of the amygdala with the piriform, perirhinal, and insular cortices. Mohapel P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):211-8
Rat's claustrum shows two main cortico-related zones. Sadowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):147-52
Differential modulation of cortical synaptic activity by calcineurin (phosphatase 2B) versus phosphatases 1 and 2A. Thomas GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):101-8
Mechanism of colchicine impairment on learning and memory, and protective effect of CGP36742 in mice. Yu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):53-8
Evidence for the Hebbian hypothesis in experience-dependent physiological plasticity of neocortex: a critical review. Cruikshank SJ, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1996 Oct;22(3):191-228 (171 ref.)
Extensive cytotoxic lesions involving both the rhinal cortices and area TE impair recognition but spare spatial alternation in the rat. Aggleton JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(3):279-87
Plastic changes in the cholinergic innervation of the rat cerebral cortex after unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis with alpha-amino-3-OH-4-isoxozole propionic acid (AMPA): effects of basal forebrain transplants into neocortex. Calaminici M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(2):79-93
The acquisition of perceptual and motor skills: a memory system in the adult human cortex. Karni A.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1996 Dec;5(1-2):39-48 (50 ref.)
Event-related potentials reveal topographical and temporal distinct neuronal activation patterns for spatial and object working memory. Mecklinger A, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1996 Oct;4(3):211-24
Cerebral lateralization of neuronal activity during naming, reading and line-matching. Schwartz TH, et al.
Brain Res Cogn Brain Res 1996 Nov;4(4):263-73
Developmental profile of NGF immunoreactivity in the rat brain: a possible role of NGF in the establishment of cholinergic terminal fields in the hippocampus and cortex. Conner JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1-2):67-79
Development of blood-brain barrier tight junctions in the rat cortex [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1997 Feb 20;98(2):296-7] Kniesel U, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):229-40
Influence of BDNF on the expression of the dopaminergic phenotype of tissue used for brain transplants. Zhou J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):43-51
High frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation mimics the effects of ECS in upregulating astroglial gene expression in the murine CNS. Fujiki M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1997 Mar;44(2):301-8
Cultured neurons expressing phosphorylated tau are more resistant to apoptosis induced by NMDA or serum deprivation. Lesort M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):127-32
The usefulness of the Laplacian in principal component analysis and dipole source localization. Klein SA, et al.
Brain Topogr 1995 Winter;8(2):91-108
Dissociation of cortical areas responsible for evoking excitatory and inhibitory responses in the small hand muscles. Lewko JP, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1996 Summer; 8(4):397-405
Spatial sampling and filtering of EEG with spline laplacians to estimate cortical potentials. Srinivasan R, et al.
Brain Topogr 1996 Summer;8(4):355-66
GABA mechanisms in the cerebral cortex. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 9-10 May 1996.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1997 May;75(5):439-545
Functional and pharmacological properties of GABA-mediated inhibition in the human neocortex. Avoli M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):526-34 (46 ref.)
Mechanisms controlling neuronal plasticity in somatosensory cortex. Dykes RW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May; 75(5):535-45 (89 ref.)
Amino acids as the source of considerable excitation in cerebral cortex. Hicks TP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1996 Apr;74(4):341-61 (78 ref.)
Role of GABA in cerebral cortex. Krnjević K.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1997 May;75(5):439-51 (95 ref.)
Development and plasticity of the inhibitory neocortical circuitry with an emphasis on the rodent barrel field cortex: a review. Micheva KD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):470-8 (70 ref.)
Chronic focal neocortical epileptogenesis: does disinhibition play a role? Prince DA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1997 May;75(5):500-7
Differential effects of the serotonin receptors on cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons. Matsuoka T, et al.
Cell Mol Life Sci 1997 Mar;53(3):233-6
Model of global spontaneous activity and local structured activity during delay periods in the cerebral cortex. Amit DJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Apr-May;7(3):237-52
Stimulus generalization of fear responses: effects of auditory cortex lesions in a computational model and in rats. Armony JL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Mar;7(2):157-65
Object and spatial visual working memory activate separate neural systems in human cortex. Courtney SM, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1996 Jan-Feb;6(1):39-49
Limits of reorganization in cortical circuits [comment] Donoghue JP. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Mar;7(2):97-9 (18 ref.) . Comment on: Cereb Cortex 1997 Mar;7(2):143-56.
Cortical projections of area V2 in the macaque. Gattas R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Mar;7(2):110-29
High-resolution EEG mapping of cortical activation related to working memory: effects of task difficulty, type of processing, and practice. Gevins A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jun;7(4):374-85
GABAergic cell subtypes and their synaptic connections in rat frontal cortex. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Sep;7(6):476-86
A brief history of time (constants). Koch C, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):93-101 (73 ref.)
Axonal arborizations of corticostriatal and corticothalamic fibers arising from the second somatosensory area in the rat. Lévesque M, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Nov-Dec; 6(6):759-70
A network of tufted layer 5 pyramidal neurons. Markram H. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Sep;7(6):523-33 (97 ref.)
Morphological Characterization of a Cortico-cortical relay in the cat sensorimotor cortex. Porter LL.
Cereb Cortex 1997 Mar;7(2):100-9
Selective aging of the human cerebral cortex observed in vivo: differential vulnerability of the prefrontal gray matter. Raz N, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Apr-May;7(3):268-82
Lesions in cat lateral suprasylvian cortex affect the perception of complex motion. Rudolph KK, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Nov-Dec;6(6):814-22
Synchronized activities of coupled oscillators in the cerebral cortex and thalamus at different levels of vigilance. Steriade M. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Sep;7(6):583-604 (139 ref.)
Effects of cholinergic modulation on responses of neocortical neurons to fluctuating input. Tang AC, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1997 Sep;7(6):502-9
Synaptic interactions in neocortical local circuits: dual intrac 'lular recordings in vitro. Thomson AM, et al.
Cereb Cortex 1997 Sep;7(6):510-22 (114 ref.)
Functional study of the rat cortical microcircuitry with voltage-sensitive dye imaging of neocortical slices. Yuste R, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Sep;7(6):546-58
Responses of primate taste cortex neurons to the astringent tastant tannic acid. Critchley HD, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Apr;21(2):135-45
Molecular contributions to cerebral cortical specification. Levitt P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:200-13; discussion 251-7 (30 ref.)
Plasticity in the development of neocortical areas. O'Leary DD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:214-30; discussion 251-7 (50 ref.)
Quantitative EEG correlates of normal aging in the elderly. Koyama K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Jul; 28(3):160-5
Topography of auditory and visual P300 in normal adults. Sangal B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996 Jul; 27(3):145-50
Manual dexterity: how does the cerebral cortex contribute? Darian-Smith I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct-Nov;23(10-11):948-56 (33 ref.)
Subcortical neurofibrillary tangles, neuropil threads, and argentophilic glial inclusions in corticobasal degeneration. Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 15(4):209-14
Myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration. Thompson PD.
Clin Neurosci 1995-96;3(4):203-8 (17 ref.)
Understanding the functional architecture of cortical tissue in the XIXth century. Breidbach O. **Clio Med** 1995; 33:57-71
Cortical plasticity underlying perceptual, motor, and cognitive skill development: implications for neurorehabilitation. Merzenich M, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1996;61:1-8 (59 ref.)
A general statistical framework for frequency-domain analysis of EEG topographic structure. Kelly EF, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1997 Apr;30(2):129-64
Consciousness and the organization of neural processes: commentary on John et al. Cariani P. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):56-64
Attention, awareness, and the triangular circuit. LaBerge D.
Conscious Cogn 1997 Jun-Sep;6(2-3):149-81 (120 ref.)
Neural coherence and the content of consciousness. Thatcher RW. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):42-9
Cerebral autoregulation during venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [editorial; comment] Mansfield RT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;24(12):1945-6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Dec;24(12):2001-6.
Impairment of cerebral autoregulation during venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the newborn lamb [see comments] Walker LK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec; 24(12):2001-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1996 Dec;24(12):1945-6.
Signal selection by cortical feedback. King AJ. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;7(2):R85-8 (21 ref.)
Neural development: identical twins separated at birth?

Walsh CA. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jan 1;6(1):26–8 (15 ref.)
The cerebellum: cortical processing and theory. De Schutter E, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;6(6):759–64 (56 ref.)
Learning perceptual skills: behavioral probes into adult cortical plasticity. Karni A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Aug;7(4):530–5 (71 ref.)
Cortical dynamic tuning: the role of intrinsic connections, as revealed by modeling. Lukashin AV. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;6(6):765–72 (43 ref.)
Synchronous oscillatory activity in sensory systems: new vistas on mechanisms. Ritz R, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Aug;7(4):536–46 (93 ref.)
Parietal cortex: from sight to action. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Aug;7(4):562–7 (51 ref.)
Functional anatomy of object recognition in humans: evidence from positron emission tomography and functional magnetic resonance imaging. Bly BM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb;10(1):5–9 (27 ref.)
Cortical neurogenesis and its disorders. Kriegstein AR. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):113–7
Statistical analysis of short-latency flash visual evoked cortical potentials with noncephalic reference. Shimoyama I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(4):363–70
Maturation of human cortical auditory function: differences between normal-hearing children and children with cochlear implants. Ponton CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Oct; 17(5):430–7
Inverse localization of electric dipole current sources in finite element models of the human head. Buchner H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 102(4):267–78
Effect of spatial ability and sex on inter- and intrahemispheric correlation of EEG activity. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;102(1):5–11
The equivalent source technique and cortical imaging. Dezhong Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;98(6):478–83
Changes of presaccadic cortical activity when performing horizontal, visually guided saccades. Evdokimidis I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar; 102(3):256–60
Cortical potentials preceding pro- and antisaccades in man. Everling S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;102(4):356–62
Silent period following transcranial magnetic stimulation: a study of intra- and inter-examiner reliability. Fritz C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun; 105(3):235–40
Steady-state movement-related cortical potentials: a new approach to assessing cortical activity associated with fast repetitive finger movements. Gerloff C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):106–13
Motor evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery: responses of distal limb muscles to transcranial cortical stimulation with pulse trains. Jones SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 100(5):375–83
Movement-related slow cortical magnetic fields and changes of spontaneous MEG- and EEG-brain rhythms. Nagamine T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 99(3):274–86
Effects of carbamazepine on cortical excitatory and inhibitory phenomena: a study with paired transcranial magnetic stimulation. Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 99(3):267–73
Non-painful and painful stimulation of human skin and muscle: analysis of cerebral evoked potentials. Svensson P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jul; 104(4):343–50
Use and safety of a new repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulator. Wassermann EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 101(5):412–7
Pain-evoked potentials: what do they really measure? Zaslansky R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;100(5):384–91
Inhibitory cortical phenomena studied with the technique of transcranial stimulation. Berardelli A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1996;46:343–9 (22 ref.)
Statistical mechanics of neocortical interactions: multiple scales of EEG. Ingber L. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1996;45:79–112 (75 ref.)
Multichannel magnetoencephalographical recordings: separation of cortical responses to different chemical stimulation in man. Kettenmann B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1996;46:271–4
Comparative study of the premovement muscle silent period and the premovement cortical potential in different modes of voluntary contraction. Tanii K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;36(2):99–105
Anticonvulsant effect of reduced NMDA receptor expression in audiogenic DBA/2 mice. Chapman AG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec;26(1):25–35
Complexities in the thalamocortical and corticothalamic pathways. Adams NC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 9(2):204–9 (52 ref.)
Interactions between associative synaptic potentials in the piriform cortex of the in vitro isolated guinea pig brain. Biella G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1350–7
The cerebral cortex and parafascicular thalamic nucleus facilitate in vivo acetylcholine release in the rat striatum through distinct glutamate receptor subtypes. Consolo S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2702–10
Responses of cortical EEG-related basal forebrain neurons to brainstem and sensory stimulation in urethane-anaesthetized rats. Détári L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1153–61
Functional demarcation of a border between areas V6 and V6A in the superior parietal gyrus of the macaque monkey. Galletti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):30–52
Cortical networks for visual reaching: intrinsic frontal lobe connectivity. Johnson PB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1358–62
Chondroitin/dermatan sulphate promotes the survival of neurons from rat embryonic neocortex. Kappler J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):306–18
GABAergic transcallosal neurons in developing rat neocortex. Kimura F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 9(6):1137–43
Activation of multi-modal cortical areas underlies short-term memory. Klingberg T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 8(9):1965–71
Molecular and functional diversity at synapses of individual neurons in vitro. Staple JK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):721–31
Alpha 1B-adrenoceptor-mediated excitation of piriform cortical interneurons. Marek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1–3):95–100
A clinical profile of corticobasal degeneration presenting as primary progressive aphasia. Sakurai Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(3):134–7
Neocortical activation: modulation by multiple pathways acting on central cholinergic and serotonergic systems. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Aug; 116(1):160–74
Selective cortical and segmental control of primary afferent depolarization of single muscle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Eguibar JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar; 113(3):411–30
Cortical potentials during the gap prior to express saccades and fast regular saccades. Everling S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Sep;111(1):139–43
Influence of pre-target cortical potentials on saccadic reaction times. Everling S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jul; 115(3):479–84
Evidence for collateral projections to the retrosplenial granular cortex and thalamic reticular nucleus from glutamate and/or aspartate-containing neurons of the anterior thalamic nuclei in the rat. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Aug;116(1):63–72
Early enhancement but no late changes of motor responses induced by intracortical microstimulation in the ketamine-anesthetized rat. Gu X, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):119–28
Shifts of cortical d.c. potential induced by application of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rats in vivo. Lücke A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):143–8
The contribution of transcortical pathways to long-latency stretch and tactile reflexes in human hand muscles. Macefield VG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):147–54
Thalamic and cortical projections to middle suprasylvian cortex of cats: constancy and variation. MacNeil MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):24–32
NMDA and non-NMDA receptors mediate taste afferent inputs to cortical taste neurons in rats. Otawa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(3):391–402
Spatial frequency properties in area 18 during inactivation of area 17 in cats. Ruan DY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;113(3):431–42
P300-like potential disappears in rabbits with lesions in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Apr;114(2):288–92
The role of anterior ectosylvian cortex in cross-modality orientation and approach behavior. Wilkinson LK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):1–10
Evidence against volume regulation by cortical brain cells during acute osmotic stress. Andrew RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;143(2):300–12
Transplantation of mesencephalic cell suspension in dopamine-denervated striatum of the rat. II. Effects on corticostriatal transmission. Capozzo A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):142–50
Differential inhibition by riluzole, lamotrigine, and phenytoin of sodium and calcium currents in cortical neurons: implications for neuroprotective strategies. Stefani A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):115–22
Dystrophic neurite formation associated with age-related beta amyloid deposition in the neocortex: clues to the genesis of neurofibrillary pathology. Vickers JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):1–11
Scalp distribution of the attenuated EEG rhythmic activities for dissimilar and/or moving images in binocular vision. Kobayashi T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(2):143–53
Visualizing human motor activity by using non-invasive optical topography. Maki A, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(4):285–97
Noradrenaline loss selectivity exacerbates nigrostriatal toxicity in different species of rodents. Fornai F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):193–8
The topographic representation of esophageal motor function on the human cerebral cortex. Aziz Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct;111(4):855–62
Hyperpolarization-activated ion currents in cultured rat cortical and spinal cord astrocytes. Guatteo E, et al. **Glia** 1996 Mar;16(3):196–209
Plasma albumin induces calcium waves in rat cortical astrocytes. Nadal A, et al. **Glia** 1997 Apr;19(4):343–51
AMPA/kainate receptor activation blocks K+ currents via internal Na+ increase in mouse cultured stellate astrocytes. Robert A, et al. **Glia** 1997 May;20(1):38–50
Astrocyte energetics, function, and death under conditions of incomplete ischemia: a mechanism of glial death in the penumbra. Swanson RA, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):142–53
Task-relevant late positive component in rats: is it related to hippocampal theta rhythm? Brankačk J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(5):475–82
Presubicular and parasubicular cortical neurons of the rat: electrophysiological and morphological properties. Funahashi M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(2):117–29
Considerations arising from a complementary learning systems perspective on hippocampus and neocortex. McClelland JL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(6):654–65
Iterative refinement of the minimum norm solution of the bioelectric inverse problem. Srebro R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 May;43(5):547–52
Age-related decline in multiple unit action potentials of cerebral cortex correlates with the number of lipofuscin-containing neurons. Sharma D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;34(8):776–81
Mature but not fetal or neonatal rat superior cervical ganglion transplants survive in the cortex of adult rats. Tuba A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):631–40
Brain chaos and computation. Babloyantz A, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep;7(4):461–71
Random activity at the microscopic neural level in cortex ("noise") sustains and is regulated by low-dimensional dynamics of macroscopic cortical activity ("chaos"). Freeman WJ. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep;7(4):473–80 (29 ref.)
Learning synfire chains: turning noise into signal. Hertz J, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep;7(4):445–50
Frequency-spatial transformation: a proposal for parsimonious intra-cortical communication. Levi R, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Nov;7(5):591–8
Spontaneous and evoked cortical dynamics during deep anaesthesia. Mäkinen S, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep; 7(4):481–7
Event-related desynchronization (ERD) patterns to emotion-related feedback stimuli. Aftanas LI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;87(3–4):151–73
Wave theory of large-scale organization of cortical activity. Koch P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;86(3–4):179–96
A testable model of global cortical organization. Krieger D. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;83(1–2):111–21
Lesions of the posterior insular cortex impair water maze performance in the rat. Nerad L. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 90(1–2):1–7
Initiation of spreading depression can be blocked by transcortical polarization of rat cerebral cortex. Richter F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;86(1–2):111–8
Development of spontaneous, age-related nonconvulsive seizure electrocortical activity and radial-maze learning after exposure to m-xylene in rats. Gralewicz S, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(4):347–60
Magnetoencephalographic cortical rhythms. Hari R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Jun;26(1–3):51–62 (30 ref.)
Event-related desynchronization (ERD) and the Dm effect: does alpha desynchronization during encoding predict later recall performance? Klimesch W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov;24(1–2):47–60
Segregation of the thalamic alpha rhythms from cortical alpha activity using the Savit-Green S-statistic and estimated correlation dimension. Pritchard WS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Jun;26(1–3):263–71
Hemispheric asymmetries of visual evoked potentials in relation to spatial frequency, handedness and familial left-handedness. Rebaï M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Feb;25(2):85–95
Rhythms in the alpha band in cats and their behavioural correlates. Rougeul-Buser A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Jun;26(1–3):191–203 (39 ref.)
Neuropsychology of selective attention and magnetic cortical stimulation. Sabatino M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Feb-Mar;21(2–3):83–9
Intention as a component of the alpha-rhythm response to mental activity. Shaw JC. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov; 24(1–2):7–23 (140 ref.)
Comparative effects of microcurrent stimulation on EEG spectrum and correlation dimension. Heffernan MS. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep;31(3):202–9
Distinguishing subcortical and cortical influences in visual attention. Subcortical attentional processing. Zackon DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):364–71
Human cerebral activity with increasing inspiratory force: a study using positron emission tomography. Fink GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Sep;81(3):1295–305
Muscle activation in unilateral and bilateral efforts assessed by motor nerve and cortical stimulation. Herbert RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr;80(4):1351–6
Putative projection of phrenic afferents to the limbic cortex in humans studied with cerebral-evoked potentials. Straus

C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Feb;82(2):480–90

Relationship between rhythmic discharge patterns of neurons in the central nucleus of the amygdala, blood pressure fluctuations and cortical activity. Schulz G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar 7;57(3):158–62

cAMP–dependent facilitation of glutamate release by beta–adrenergic receptors in cerebrocortical nerve terminals. Herrero I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30554–60

Nitric oxide in cortical map formation. Krekelberg B, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4):191–6

Amplitude changes of tibial nerve cortical somatosensory evoked potentials when the ipsilateral or contralateral ear is used as reference. Tinazzi M, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 May;14(3):217–25

Insular cortex and neighboring fields in the cat: a redefinition based on cortical microarchitecture and connections with the thalamus. Clascá F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 4;384(3):456–82

GABAergic and other noncholinergic basal forebrain neurons, together with cholinergic neurons, project to the mesocortex and isocortex in the rat. Gritti I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 30;383(2):163–77

Neurofilament protein is differentially distributed in subpopulations of corticocortical projection neurons in the macaque monkey visual pathways. Hof PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 2;376(1):112–27

Regional variability and postsynaptic targets of chandelier cells in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Martínez A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 2;376(1):28–44

Anatomical and functional evidence for lesion–specific sprouting of corticostriatal input in the adult rat. Napieralski JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30; 373(4):484–97

GABAergic neurons in the rat dentate gyrus are innervated by subcortical calretinin–containing afferents. Nitsch R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15;364(3):425–38

Fates of the earliest generated cells in the developing murine neocortex. Price DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 20; 377(3):414–22

Initial cortical reactions to injury of the median and radial nerves to the hands of adult primates. Silva AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18;366(4):700–16

Corticothalamic connections of extrastriate visual areas in rhesus monkeys. Yeterian EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 24;378(4):562–85

Shortening of the photoperiod affects sleep distribution, EEG and cortical temperature in the Djungarian hamster. Deboer T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Oct;179(4):483–92

The King Solomon Lectures in Neuroethology. Deciding about motion: linking perception to action. Newsome WT. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Jul;181(1):5–12 (47 ref.)

Detection and mapping of abnormal brain structure with a probabilistic atlas of cortical surfaces. Thompson PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):567–81

Inhibition synchronizes sparsely connected cortical neurons within and between columns in realistic network models. Bush P, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1996 Jun;3(2):91–110

Vertical signal flow and oscillations in a three–layer model of the cortex. Fuentes U, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1996 Jun;3(2):125–36

Predicting reading performance from neuroimaging profiles: the cerebral basis of phonological effects in printed word identification. Pugh KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Apr; 23(2):299–318

Heteroaryl analogues of AMPA. Synthesis and quantitative structure–activity relationships. Bang–Andersen B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29;40(18):2831–42

Histaminergic modulation of neocortical spindling and slow–wave activity in freely behaving rats. Valjakka A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(11):1265–80

The effect of chronic administration of amitriptyline on the effects of subsequent electroconvulsive treatment on responsiveness of alpha 1–and beta–adrenoceptors in the rat cortical slices. Vetulani J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(3):363–76

Accumulation of DNA damage in aging neurons occurs through a mechanism other than apoptosis. Mandavilli BS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1559–65

Death of the central neuron: an electron microscopic study of thalamic retrograde degeneration following cortical ablation. Matthews MA. **J Neurocytol** 1973 Sep;2(3):265–88

Intracellular signaling of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in brain microvascular endothelial cells is mediated by a protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C–dependent pathway. Hudson SJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Nov;70(2):199–206

Motor evoked potentials recorded from external anal sphincter by cortical and lumbo–sacral magnetic stimulation: normative data. Pelliccioni G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul;149(1):69–72

Spatiotemporal analysis of prepyriform, visual, auditory, and somesthetic surface EEGs in trained rabbits. Barrie JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):520–39

Recruitment of GABAergic inhibition and synchronization of inhibitory interneurons in rat neocortex. Benardo LS. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3134–44

Functional double dissociation between two inferior temporal cortical areas: perirhinal cortex versus middle temporal gyrus. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):587–98

GABAA mediated afterdepolarization in pyramidal neurons from rat neocortex. Cerne R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):1039–45

Planar directional contributions to optic flow responses in MST neurons. Duffy CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):782–96

Adult thalamocortical transmission involves both NMDA and non–NMDA receptors. Gil Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2547–54

Noradrenergic suppression of synaptic transmission may influence cortical signal–to–noise ratio. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3326–39

Regulation of masticatory force during cortically induced rhythmic jaw movements in the anesthetized rabbit. Hidaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3168–79

Modulation of K+ channels by intracellular ATP in human neocortical neurons. Jiang C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):93–102

Physiology, pharmacology, and topography of cholinergic neocortical oscillations in vitro. Lukatch HS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2427–45

Dynamic interactions determine partial thalamic quiescence in a computer network model of spike–and–wave seizures. Lytton WW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1679–96

Reverse effects of conditioning produced by two different unconditioned stimuli on thalamocortical transmission. Meftah EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1663–78

Effects of rhinal cortex lesions combined with hippocampectomy on visual recognition memory in rhesus monkeys. Meunier M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar; 75(3):1190–205

Evidence for persistent Na+ current in apical dendrites of rat neocortical neurons from imaging of Na+–sensitive dye. Mittmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):1188–92

Responses of primate cortical neurons to unitary and binary taste stimuli. Miyaoka Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan; 75(1):396–411

Gustatory neural coding in the monkey cortex: mixtures. Plata–Salamán CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun; 75(6):2369–79

Orbitofrontal cortex neurons: role in olfactory and visual association learning. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):1970–81

Cortical control of human motoneuron firing during isometric contraction. Salenius S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3401–5

Local and propagated dendritic action potentials evoked by glutamate iontophoresis on rat neocortical pyramidal neurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May; 77(5):2466–83

Functional organization of thalamocortical relays. Sherman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1367–95 (310 ref.)

Spontaneous subthreshold membrane potential fluctuations and action potential variability of rat corticostriatal and striatal neurons in vivo. Stern EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1697–715

Inhibition of the electrogenic Na pump underlies delayed depolarization of cortical neurons after mechanical injury or glutamate. Tavalin SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):632–8

Corticocortical input to the smooth and saccadic eye movement subregions of the frontal eye field in Cebus monkeys. Tian JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2754–71

Low–frequency rhythms in the thalamus of intact–cortex and decorticated cats. Timofeev I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4152–68

Metaphase spindles rotate in the neuroepithelium of rat cerebral cortex. Adams RJ. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1; 16(23):7610–8

Time course of cortical activations in implicit and explicit recall. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15; 17(12):4904–13

Endogenous adenosine mediates the presynaptic inhibition induced by aglycemia at corticostriatal synapses. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4509–16

Cellular mechanisms of the augmenting response: short–term plasticity in a thalamocortical pathway. Castro–Alamancos MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7742–56

Organization of corticostriatal and corticoamygdalar projections arising from the anterior inferotemporal area TE of the macaque monkey: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7902–25

Spatiotemporal patterns of spindle oscillations in cortex and thalamus. Contreras D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1; 17(3):1179–96

Synaptic connections of calretinin–immunoreactive neurons in the human neocortex. del Río MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5143–54

Properties of GABAA receptors underlying inhibitory synaptic currents in neocortical pyramidal neurons. Galarreta M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7220–7

Properties of convergent thalamocortical and intracortical synaptic potentials in single neurons of neocortex. Gil Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6567–78

Ultrastructural localization suggests that retinal and cortical inputs access different metabotropic glutamate receptors in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Godwin DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8181–92

Estimating the time course of the excitatory synaptic conductance in neocortical pyramidal cells using a novel voltage jump method. Häusser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7606–25

Cellular–synaptic generation of sleep spindles, spike–and–wave discharges, and evoked thalamocortical responses in the neocortex of the rat. Kandel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6783–97

K+ channel expression and cell proliferation are regulated by intracellular sodium and membrane depolarization in oligodendrocyte progenitor cells. Knutson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2669–82

Synaptic interactions between primate precentral cortex neurons revealed by spike–triggered averaging of intracellular membrane potentials in vivo. Matsumura M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7757–67

Functional anatomy of spatial mental imagery generated from verbal instructions. Mellet E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6504–12

Transcranial magnetic stimulation during positron emission tomography: a new method for studying connectivity of the human cerebral cortex. Paus T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3178–84

NMDA receptor and the tyrosine phosphorylation of its 2B subunit in taste learning in the rat insular cortex. Rosenblum K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5129–35

Structural and functional analyses of human cerebral cortex using a surface–based atlas. Van Essen DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7079–102

Distinct contributions of high– and low–voltage–activated calcium currents to afterhyperpolarizations in cholinergic nucleus basalis neurons of the guinea pig. Williams S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7307–15

Effective spread and timecourse of neural inactivation caused by lidocaine injection in monkey cerebral cortex. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):17–26

Apoptotic death in cerebral hemisphere cells is density dependent and modulated by transient oxygen and glucose deprivation. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1; 47(5):471–8

Interactive effects of pH and temperature on N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor activity in rat cortical brain slices. Gray AT, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):180–7

LSD and the phenethylamine hallucinogen DOI are potent partial agonists at 5–HT2A receptors on interneurons in rat piriform cortex. Marek GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1373–82

Mechanisms of long–lasting hyperpolarizations underlying slow sleep oscillations in cat corticothalamic networks. Contreras D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):251–64

Contribution of oxygen–sensitive neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla to hypoxic cerebral vasodilatation in the rat. Golanov EV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):201–16

Evidence for cutaneous and corticospinal modulation of presynaptic inhibition of Ia afferents from the human lower limb. Iles JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 15;491 (Pt 1):197–207

Spatial and temporal frequency selectivity of cells in area 21a of the cat. Morley JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):405–13

Intracortical facilitation and inhibition after transcranial magnetic stimulation in conscious humans. Nakamura H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):817–23

Single axon IPSPs elicited in pyramidal cells by three classes of interneurones in slices of rat neocortex. Thomson AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):81–102

Synaptic responsiveness of cortical and thalamic neurones during various phases of slow sleep oscillation in cat. Timofeev I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):265–78

Possible involvement of neuromodulatory systems in cortical Hebbian–like plasticity. Ahissar E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5–6):353–60

Diversity of glutamate receptors in neocortical neurons: implications for synaptic plasticity. Audinat E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5–6):331–2

On the dimensionality of cortical graphs. Bienenstock E. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(3–4):251–6

The neuronal network for locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord: evidence for the involvement of commissural interneurons. Buchanan JT, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995; 89(4–6):221–33 (54 ref.)

Do cortical and thalamic bioelectric oscillations have a functional role? A brief survey and discussion. Buser P, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1995;89(4–6):249–54 (42 ref.)

The 2B subunit of the NMDA receptor is a saliency indicator in brain. Dudai Y. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5–6):393

Dynamical computational properties of local cortical networks for visual and motor processing: a bayesian framework. Koechlin E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996; 90(3–4):257–62 (17 ref.)

General properties of the resource consumption principle of neural function. Montague PR. **J Physiol Paris** 1996; 90(3–4):239–42

Neocortical local synaptic circuitry revealed with dual intracellular recordings and biocytin–filling. Thomson AM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(3–4):211–5

Influence of nitrous oxide on posterior tibial nerve cortical somatosensory evoked potentials. Schwartz DM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Feb;10(1):80–6

Identification of brain region for coordinating speech

articulation. Donnan GA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25; 349(9047):221–2

Estimation of habituation and signal–to–noise ratio of cortical evoked potentials to oesophageal electrical and mechanical stimulation. Kamath MV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul;35(4):343–7

Cortical simplicity and mental processes. Behrendt RP. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Apr;46(4):323–6

The alpha rhythm in the electroencephalogram: a theory based on a neurophysiological model. Johannisson T, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun;46(6):557–61

Columnar analysis of sleep electroencephalogram. Johannisson T. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Aug;49(2):187–9

Lerk2 (ephrin–B1) is a collapsing factor for a subset of cortical growth cones and acts by a mechanism different from AL–1 (ephrin–A5). Meima L, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997;9(4):314–28

Regulation of gap junction coupling in the developing neocortex. Rörig B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun; 12(3):225–49 (162 ref.)

The augmenting response, a form of short–term plasticity in the neocortex that is modulated by behavioral state [news] Castro–Alamancos MA. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 1(6):424–6

REM sleep and amygdala [news] Maquet P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 May;2(3):195–6

Cortical mechanisms mediating the inhibitory period after magnetic stimulation of the facial motor area. Cruccu G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Apr;20(4):418–24

Transient and sustained activity in a distributed neural system for human working memory [see comments] Courtney SM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 10;386(6625):608–11. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 10;386(6625):559–60.

A new brain region for coordinating speech articulation. Dronkers NF. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):159–61

Evidence for a sound movement area in the human cerebral cortex. Griffiths TD, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3; 383(6599):425–7

Orthogonal motion after–effect illusion predicted by a model of cortical motion processing. Grunewald A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):358–60

Redistribution of synaptic efficacy between neocortical pyramidal neurons [see comments] Markram H, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):807–10. Comment in: Nature 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):759–60.

In vivo dendritic calcium dynamics in neocortical pyramidal neurons. Svoboda K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9; 385(6612):161–5

A mechanism for generation of long–range synchronous fast oscillations in the cortex. Traub RD, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):621–4

Temporal precision of spike trains in extrastriate cortex of the behaving macaque monkey. Bair W, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 Aug 15;8(6):1185–202

Functional periodic intracortical couplings induced by structured lateral inhibition in a linear cortical network. Sabatini SP, et al. **Neural Comput** 1997 Apr 1;9(3):525–31

Marr's theory of the neocortex as a self–organizing neural network. Willshaw D, et al. **Neural Comput** 1997 May 15; 9(4):911–36

Cortical neurones with Ca2+ permeable AMPA/kainate channels display distinct receptor immunoreactivity and are GABAergic. Yin Hz, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov; 1(1–2):43–9

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor facilitates aminopyridine induced neocortical seizure. Boda B, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(1–2):103–4

A computer model of processes of binocular vision in the cerebral cortex. Virág T, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996; 4(1–2):27–34

Intra–retrosplenial cortical grafts of cholinergic neurons: functional incorporation and restoration of high affinity choline uptake. Li YJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May; 22(5):589–95

Repeated administration of escalating high doses of dexfenfluramine does not produce morphological evidence for neurotoxicity in the cortex of rats. Rose S, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):145–52

A direct comparison of PET activation and electrocortical stimulation mapping for language localization. Bookheimer SY, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1056–65

Making waves in the neocortex. Connors BW, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Mar;18(3):347–9 (24 ref.)

Barrels in the desert: The Sde Boker Workshop on Neocortical Circuits. Yuste R, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug; 19(2):231–7

Dynamic synapses in the cortex. Zador AM, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):1–4 (16 ref.)

Mean power spectra from pharmaco–electrocorticographic studies: relative baseline correction and log transformation for a proper analysis of variance to assess drug effects. Koopman PA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(2):100–5

Baseline electroencephalographic tracings in rabbits differ significantly according to 'acute' or 'chronic' preparation. A computerized study. Pèzzola A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(1):49–52

Are there dissociable roles of the mesostriatal and mesolimbocortical dopamine systems on temporal information processing in humans? Rammsayer TH. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(1):36–45

Chewing–gum flavor affects measures of global complexity of multichannel EEG. Yagyu T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(1):46–50

Neuropsychological aspects of facial asymmetry during emotional expression: a review of the normal adult literature. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1997 Mar; 7(1):41–60

Attention and oculomotor control: a high–density ERP study of the gap effect. Csibra G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):855–65

Cerebral activations during number multiplication and comparison: a PET study. Dehaene S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Nov;34(11):1097–106

A functional MRI study of mental image generation. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May; 35(5):725–30

Cortical DC potential shifts accompanying the central processing of visually presented analogue and digital time displays. Ebenbichler G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar; 35(3):349–57

Hemispheric specialization for local and global processing of hierarchical visual stimuli in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar; 35(3):343–8

Time course of semantic activation in the cerebral hemispheres. Koivisto M. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr; 35(4):497–504

Lexical decision after left, right and bilateral presentation of function words, content words and non–words: evidence for interhemispheric interaction. Mohr B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jan;32(1):105–24

The functional anatomy of verbal initiation and suppression using the Hayling Test. Nathaniel–James DA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):559–66

Priming reduces input activity in right posterior cortex during stem completion. Badgaiyan RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2975–8

Bistable behaviour in a neocortical neurone model. Delord B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1019–23

Cortical speech processing mechanisms while vocalizing visually presented languages. Hirano S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):363–7

The role of the periaqueductal grey in limbic and neocortical vocal fold control. Jürgens U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2921–3

Human cortical area responding to stimuli in apparent motion. Kaneoke Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10; 8(3):677–82

Striatal NMDAR2B mRNA expression after bilateral cortical and unilateral nigral deafferentation. Kayadjanian N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):713–6

Stability of cortical self–regulation in epilepsy patients. Kotchoubey B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27; 8(8):1867–70

Repetitive spreading depression causes selective suppression of GABAergic function. Krüger H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2733–6

Long–term survival of cortical neurones from adult guinea–pig maintained in low–density cultures. Magistretti J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1559–64

The cortical processing of perceived emotion: a DC–potential study on affective speech prosody. Pihan H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):623–7

Photoperiod–temperature and neuroblast proliferation–migration in the adult lizard cortex. Ramirez C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2337–42

Cortical activation in confrontation naming. Smith CD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):781–5

Characterization of cortical spreading depression by imaging of intrinsic optical signals. Yoon RS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2671–4

Histamine slows the onset of desensitization of rat cortical NMDA receptors. Zwart R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2206–10

Electrical activity of isolated rabbit cerebral cortex after direct application of acetylcholine. Agladze NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):500–6

Real–time distribution of linked spike activity in cortical neurons during learning in the cat. Bogdanov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):333–40

Dynamics of the impulse activity of neurons of the neocortex of monkeys in a visual recognition task after brief oxygen deprivation. Breslav IS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):143–52 (69 ref.)

Synchronization processes in the mechanisms of short–term memory in monkeys: the involvement of cholinergic and glutaminergic cortical structures. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):303–8

Dynamics of high–frequency (up to 200 Hz) components of brain electrical activity during learning reflect the functional mosaicism of the neocortex. Dumenko VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):381–90

Distinctions in the neuronal activity of the rabbit limbic cortex under different training strategies. Gorkin AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):103–12

Information synthesis in key parts of the cerebral cortex as the basis of subjective experience. Ivanitskii AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):414–26 (64 ref.)

NMDA receptors and associative–type ultrastructural synaptic plasticity in the rat neocortex. Khludova GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):391–3

Activity of frontal cortex neurons of the dog with change in motoric conditioned reflex programs. Kozlov AP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):273–6

Sexual dimorphism of the interhemispheric asymmetry dynamics during the processing of the transcallosal signal. Makarova IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 26(2):153–63

Endogenous regulators of long–term potentiation and depression in rat olfactory cortex slices. Mokrushin AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):229–33

Neuropharmacological correction of cognitive processes disrupted by extirpation of the AI–AII and Ep fields in cats. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 26(6):558–64

Interactions of rabbit neocortical neurons during natural food motivation. Pavlova IV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):124–30

Influence of stimulation of the medial hypothalamus on the interaction of neurons of the rabbit neocortex. Pavlova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):313–20

Intracellular mechanisms of glutaminergic and cholinergic signal transduction in the cerebral cortex. Semenov DG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):240–4

Neurophysiological mechanisms of cortical–subcortical interactions in the organization of behavior. Shuvaev VT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):288–96 (29 ref.)

Long–term changes, induced by microstimulation of the neocortex, in the efficiency of excitatory postsynaptic transmission in the thalamocortical networks. Sil'kis IG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):301–12

Effect of unconscious interoceptive afferentation on the spatial organization of electrical activity in the human cerebral cortex. Sviderskaya NE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):532–8

The concept of transcortical cell assemblies: a key to the understanding of cortical lateralization and interhemispheric interaction. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):557–66 (53 ref.)

Cellular, morphometric, ontogenetic and connectional substrates of anatomical asymmetry. Rosen GD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):607–15 (72 ref.)

Identification of gastric related neurones in the rat insular cortex. Aleksandrov VG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20;216(1):5–8

Cellular mechanisms of gamma rhythms in rat neocortical brain slices probed by the volatile anaesthetic isoflurane. Antkowiak B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):87–90

Crossed thalamo–cortical and cortico–thalamic projections in adult mice. Carretta D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):69–72

Mechanically evoked cerebral potentials to sudden ankle dorsiflexion in human subjects during standing. Dimitrov B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 26;208(3):199–202

Impairment of cortical inhibition in writer's cramp as revealed by changes in electromyographic silent period after transcranial magnetic stimulation. Filipović SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):167–70

Cerebral cortical neurons with activity linked to central neurogenic spontaneous and evoked elevations in cerebral blood flow. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 10;209(2):101–4

Daily variations in GABA receptor function in Syrian hamster cerebral cortex. Kanterewicz BI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):211–3

The primary gustatory area in human cerebral cortex studied by magnetoencephalography. Kobayakawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 19;212(3):155–8

Coupled slow and delta oscillations between cuneothalamic and thalamocortical neurons in the chloralose anesthetized cat. Mariño J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 22; 219(2):107–10

Human evoked potentials to long duration vibratory stimuli: role of muscle afferents. Münte TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):163–6

Gustatory evoked magnetic fields in humans. Murayama N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 31;210(2):121–3

Organotypic cortex–striatum–mesencephalon cultures: the nigrostriatal pathway. Plenz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):177–80

Use of a multiwell fluorescence scanner with propidium iodide to assess NMDA mediated excitotoxicity in rat cortical neuronal cultures. Rudolph JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):149–52

Human cortical 40 Hz rhythm is closely related to EMG rhythmicity. Salenius S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 213(2):75–8

Hypothermia reduces the propensity of cortical tissue to propagate direct current depolarizations in the rat. Takaoka S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):25–8

Mapping of cortical areas involved in color vision in non–human primates. Takechi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):17–20

Activation of the prefrontal, occipital and parietal cortices during go/no–go discrimination tasks in the monkey as revealed by positron emission tomography. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 14;224(2):111–4

An increased intensity of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) but not non–NMDA receptor activation may be responsible for the enhancement of excitatory processes in the neocortex of two–week–old rats: a brain slices study. Világi I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19;203(2):139–42

Interactions of the dye Evans Blue and GYKI 52466, a 2,3–benzodiazepine, with (S)–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic

acid receptors in cultured rat cortical neurons: electrophysiological evidence for at least two different binding sites for non-competitive antagonists. Weiser T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20;216(1):29-32

Correlated discharges of two neurons in rat gustatory cortex during gustatory stimulation. Yokota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):204-6

Differential activation of the rat hippocampus and perirhinal cortex by novel visual stimuli and a novel environment. Zhu XO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):141-3

Origin of thalamocortical projections to the presupplementary motor area (pre-SMA) in the macaque monkey [published erratum appears in Neurosci Res 1996 Dec;26(4):401-2] Inase M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul; 25(3):217-27

Multiple inputs of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the cuneate nucleus of the rat. Lue JH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb;27(2):123-32

Recovery potential in glucose deprived astrocytes. Mertens-Strijthagen J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct; 26(2):133-9

Cholinergic innervation of cerebral cortex in organotypic slice cultures: sustained basal forebrain and transient striatal cholinergic projections. Baratta J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):1117-32

Synchronization of low-frequency rhythms in corticothalamic networks. Contreras D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(1):11-24

State-dependent fluctuations of low-frequency rhythms in corticothalamic networks. Contreras D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(1):25-38

Functional relationships between sensory nerve fibers and mast cells of dura mater in normal and inflammatory conditions. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr; 77(3):829-39

Odor coding properties of frog olfactory cortical neurons. Duchamp-Viret P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct; 74(3):885-95

Role of N-methyl-D-aspartate and metabotropic glutamate receptors in corticothalamic excitatory postsynaptic potentials in vivo. Eaton SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul; 73(1):1-5

Glutamate-dependent long-term presynaptic changes in corticostriatal excitability. Garcia-Munoz M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(1):109-19

Control of slow oscillations in the thalamocortical neuron: a computer model. Lytton WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(3):673-84

Cyclosporin A delays mitochondrial depolarization induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate in cortical neurons: evidence of the mitochondrial permeability transition. Nieminen AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):993-7

Cortical afferents modulate striatal gap junction permeability via nitric oxide. O'Donnell P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan; 76(1):1-5

Spatial cortical patterns of metabolic activity in monkeys performing a visually guided reaching task with one forelimb. Savaki HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb; 76(4):1007-34

Mutual interactions of the presynaptic histamine H3 and prostaglandin EP3 receptors on the noradrenergic terminals in the mouse brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):247-54

Fast thermal waves spreading over the cerebral cortex. Shevelev IA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):531-40

Interaction of glutamatergic and adrenergic inputs of cortical neurons during conditioning. Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(3):877-90

Generators for human P300 elicited by somatosensory stimuli using multiple dipole source analysis. Tarkka IM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):275-87

Quantal analysis suggests presynaptic involvement in expression of neocortical short- and long-term depression. Torii N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):317-21

Involvement of silent synapses in the induction of long-term potentiation and long-term depression in neocortical and hippocampal neurons. Voronin LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):323-30

Patterns of overlap and segregation between insular cortical, intermediodorsal thalamic and basal amygdaloid afferents in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Wright CI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(2):359-73

Vigilance state episodes and cortical temperature in the Djungarian hamster: the influence of photoperiod and ambient temperature. Deboer T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):230-7

Effect of yohimbine on the development of morphine dependence in the rat: lack of involvement of cortical beta-adrenoceptor modifications. Ambrosio E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):487-91

Combined cholinergic and 5-HT2 receptor activation suppresses thalamocortical oscillations in aged rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):713-8

Subcortical multiple unit activity changes during rat male sexual behavior. Hernandez-Gonzalez M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):285-91

Imaging of physiologically evoked responses by electrical impedance tomography with cortical electrodes in the anaesthetized rabbit. Holder DS, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Nov;17 Suppl 4A:A179-86

Visualization and mapping of neurosurgical functional brain data onto a 3-D MR-based model of the brain surface. Modayur BR, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :304-8

Induction of a physiological memory in the cerebral cortex by stimulation of the nucleus basalis [see comments] Bakin JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1; 93(20):11219-24. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10546-7.

A synaptic basis for memory storage in the cerebral cortex. Bear MF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13453-9 (59 ref.)

Modulation of cognition-specific cortical activity by gonadal steroids: a positron-emission tomography study in women. Berman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8836-41

Detection of cortical activation during averaged single trials of a cognitive task using functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Buckner RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14878-83 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14302-3.

Distinct forms of short-term plasticity at excitatory synapses of hippocampus and neocortex. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4161-6

In vivo activity-dependent plasticity at cortico-striatal connections: evidence for physiological long-term potentiation. Charpier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7036-40

Neural mechanisms for visual memory and their role in attention. Desimone R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13494-9 (66 ref.)

Learning and receptive field plasticity [comment] Gilbert CD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10546-7 . Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 1;93(20):16219-24.

Regional and cellular fractionation of working memory. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13473-80 (94 ref.)

An extracellular signaling component in propagation of astrocytic calcium waves. Hassinger TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13268-73

Transforming neural computations and representing time. Hopfield JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24; 93(26):15440-4

Age-dependent decrease of synaptic plasticity in the neocortex of alphaCaMKII mutant mice. Kirkwood A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3380-3

Neurotoxicity associated with dual actions of homocysteine at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Lipton SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5923-8

SNAP-25 and synaptotagmin involvement in the final Ca(2+)-dependent triggering of neurotransmitter exocytosis. Mehta PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10471-6

Nitric oxide-related species inhibit evoked neurotransmission but enhance spontaneous miniature synaptic currents in central neuronal cultures. Pan ZH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15423-8

Area-specific regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor subtypes by thalamic afferents in developing rat neocortex. Paysan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6995-7000

Visual stimuli induce waves of electrical activity in turtle cortex. Prechtl JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7621-6

Modeling back propagating action potential in weakly excitable dendrites of neocortical pyramidal cells. Rapp M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11985-90

Functional reorganization in thalamocortical networks: transition between spindling and delta sleep rhythms. Terman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15417-22

The neural code between neocortical pyramidal neurons depends on neurotransmitter release probability [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 13;94(10):5495] Tsodyks MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):719-23

Visual, somatosensory and auditory modality properties along the feline suprageniculate-anterior ectosylvian sulcus/insular pathway. Benedek G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:325-34

Salient anatomic features of the cortico-ponto-cerebellar pathway. Brodal P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:227-49 (120 ref.)

Effects of trophic factors on the CNS cholinergic phenotype. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:347-58 (59 ref.)

Developmental mechanisms for regulating signal amplification at excitatory synapses in the neocortex. Friedlander MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:245-62 (99 ref.)

New trends in cholinergic therapy for Alzheimer disease: nicotinic agonists or cholinesterase inhibitors? Giacobini E. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:311-23 (72 ref.)

Mapping cerebral sites for emotion and emotional expression with direct cortical electrical stimulation and seizure discharges. Gordon B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 107:617-22

The systems-level organization of cholinergic innervation in the human cerebral cortex and its alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Mesulam MM. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 109:285-97 (105 ref.)

Dentate output channels: motor and cognitive components. Middleton FA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:553-66 (56 ref.)

Serotonin modulates retinotectal and corticotectal convergence in the superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:57-69

Neural bases of residual vision in hemicorticectomized monkeys. Ptito M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:385-404

Substitution of visual by auditory inputs in the cat's anterior ectosylvian cortex. Rauschecker JP. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 112:313-23 (62 ref.)

Role of the cerebral cortex and striatum in emotional motor response. Saper CB. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;107:537-50 (91 ref.)

Functional significance of excitatory projections from the precerebellar nuclei to interpositus and dentate nucleus neurons for mediating motor, premotor and parietal cortical inputs. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:193-207 (49 ref.)

Afferent and developmentally inherent mechanisms of form and motion processing in cat extrastriate cortex. Spear PD. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:223-30 (41 ref.)

Comparisons of cross-modality integration in midbrain and cortex. Stein BE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:289-99

A proposed reorganization of the cortical input-output system. Tamai Y. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:373-84 (27 ref.)

Functional and pharmacological properties of human neocortical neurons maintained in vitro. Avoli M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;48(6):519-54 (127 ref.)

Thalamocortical synapses. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;51(6):581-606 (205 ref.)

Cortical dynamics of three-dimensional figure-ground perception of two-dimensional pictures. Grossberg S. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Jul;104(3):618-58 (180 ref.)

Saccades to moving targets in schizophrenia: evidence for normal posterior cortex functioning. Clementz BA. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Nov;33(6):650-4

Neuroscientists seek answers to brain function and disease. The anatomy of learning [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1612

Control of spatiotemporal coherence of a thalamic oscillation by corticothalamic feedback. Contreras D, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):771-4

Two modulatory effects of attention that mediate object categorization in human cortex. Rees G, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):835-8

The year of the dendrite [comment] Sejnowski TJ. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):178-9. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):209-12. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):209-13. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):213-5.

Chaos in neuronal networks with balanced excitatory and inhibitory activity. van Vreeswijk C, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1724-6

Response of cat cortical neurons to position and movement of the femur. Aloisi AM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1996; 13(3-4):263-71

Levels of organization and the evolution of isocortex [letter] Butler AB. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Mar;19(3):89; discussion 91-2

Human cortical oscillations: a neuromagnetic view through the skull. Hari R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Jan;20(1):44-9 (59 ref.)

Neurotrophins and activity-dependent plasticity of cortical interneurons. Marty S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 May; 20(5):198-202 (68 ref.)

Reversible deactivation of cerebral network components. Payne BR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Dec;19(12):535-42 (67 ref.)

Levels of organization and the evolution of isocortex [letter] Reiner A. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Mar;19(3):89-91; discussion 91-2

Cortical and limbic dopamine (on opiate addiction): do not mix before use! [letter; comment] Di Chiara G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Mar;18(3):77-8. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1996 Nov;17(11):410-5.

The distribution of corticotectal projection neurons correlates with the interblob compartment in macaque striate cortex. Lia B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May-Jun; 13(3):461-6

[Triggered transcranial magnetic stimulation in high cognitive functions] Kammer T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jun;64(6):205-11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal-subcortical neuronal circuits] Kischka U, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 May;65(5):221-31 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect in man of cerebral cortical gangliosides on temporary hearing loss induced by high-intensity noise] Maniero G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1975 Apr-Sep; 38(2-3):307-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Movement-related cortical potentials upon forward-stepping in patients with Parkinson disease] Saitou K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in movement-related cortical potentials] Ishizuka H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):586-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of magnetoencephalography (MEG): a review of recent progress] Nakasato N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):113-20 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of corticobasal degeneration presenting with primary

progressive aphasia] Katai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar;37(3):249–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of changes in the electrical activity and indices of tissue respiration of brain structures in rabbits exposed systematically to vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitory–inhibitory connections and the form of postsynaptic potentials on the formation of rhythmic processes in the cerebral cortex: analysis of the approximate equation of the electroencephalogram] Bakharev BV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of hypothalamic and cortical neurons in various motivational and emotional states of animals] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May;123(5):501–5 **(Rus)**

[Conditioning in neuronal populations of intact cerebral cortex and in isolated neuronal strips] Chizhenkova RA. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1996 Nov;351(1):131–3 **(Rus)**

[The spatial organization of cortical electrical activity during the formation of cognitive set] Cheremushkin EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Formation of electroencephalographic mu– and alpha–rhythms in children during the second to third years of life] Galkina NS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Sep–Oct; 22(5):30–6 **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of cortical electric activity in voluntary regulation of the heart rate] Glazkova VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):104–8 **(Rus)**

[Frequency range of the flicker fusion reaction in the cerebral cortex] Il'ianok VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of various cortical areas and their connections in the formation of spatial ordering in the field of brain biopotentials during postnatal ontogenesis] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Mar–Apr;23(2):12–24 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the neurons and their connections in the neocortex of man and animals] Okhotin VE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1997 Apr–Jun; 28(2):40–56 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution in real time of the spike train activity in the cortical neurons of cats during learning] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cortical electrical activity during the formation of set in man] Cheremushkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Nov–Dec; 46(6):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the high–frequency components of brain electrical activity (up to 200 Hz) during learning reflects the functional mosaic structure of the neocortex] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):719–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information synthesis in key sections of the cortex as the basis of subjective experiences] Ivanitskiĭ AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr; 47(2):209–25 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic mapping of the process of synchronizing moments of sharp changes in the human multichannel EEG] Kaplan AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial–temporal organization of the cortical potentials in freely moving rabbits during active behavior arising under the influence of intrinsic needs] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep–Oct; 46(5):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cross–correlational coefficients of cortical biopotentials and the autonomic indices during the mental reproduction of emotional states in man] Kostiunina MB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):600–3 **(Rus)**

[The cerebral organization of verbal processes in adult subjects] Kulakovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):378–81 **(Rus)**

[A coherent analysis of the neocortical electrical activity on the cessation of a thirst dominant] Malikova AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Nov–Dec; 46(6):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the differences in human evoked cortical potentials to visual stimuli] Myshkin IIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral rearrangements of the EEG and the organization of the cortical connections during spatial and verbal thinking] Nikolaev AR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep–Oct; 46(5):831–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual behavior and alpha–2 adrenoreceptors in the neocortex of male rats after castration and testosterone administration] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast positive cortical potentials of the human cerebral hemispheres to visual stimuli evoking saccades] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general principles of synaptic plasticity in the neocortex, hippocampus and cerebellum] Sil'skiĭ IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr; 47(2):374–92 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the properties of the nervous system and the temperament on the spatial organization of the EEG] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep–Oct; 46(5):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronization of cortical electrical activity at different levels of activation of the caudal reticular formation] Vorob'ev NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):804–7 **(Rus)**

[Global visual perception] Cavada C. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996;113(3):579–86; discussion 586–7 **(Spa)**

–Somatosensory evoked potentials by acupunctural stimulus and cortical functional projection] Abad–Alegria F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan;24(125):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Age–related changes in the cytolytic activity of aspartyl aminopeptidase in the cerebral cortex of the rat] Iribar MC, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facilitation of early and masking of late cortical responses in dementia. Van Sweden B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Mar;97(1):22–7

Neurophysiologic evaluation of cyclosporine toxicity associated with bone marrow transplantation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Nov;92(5):423–9] Edwards LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):358–64 (22 ref.)

Basal ganglia and thalamo–cortical hypermetabolism in patients with spasmodic torticollis. Galardi G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):172–6

Vibrotactile aid and brain cortical activity. Suárez H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):208–10

Epilepsy: structural or functional? [letter; comment] Engel J Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):243–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):243.

Epilepsy: structural or functional? [letter; comment] Orrison WW Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):244–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):243.

Functional MR activation correlated with intraoperative cortical mapping. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1311–5

No electrocortical evidence of automatic mismatch dysfunction in children of alcoholics. van der Stelt O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun;21(4):569–75

Preliminary evidence for abnormal cortical development in physically and sexually abused children using EEG coherence and MRI. Teicher MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:160–75 (84 ref.)

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor hypofunction in schizophrenia could arise from reduced cortical connectivity rather than receptor dysfunction [letter; comment] Hoffman RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;54(6):578–80. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Dec;52(12):998–1007.

Non–Alzheimer dementias in young patients [letter] Harvey RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):384–5

Cortical control of movement in Huntington's disease. A PET activation study. Weeks RA, et al. **Brain** 1997 Sep; 120 (Pt 9):1569–78

Central and peripheral respiratory electrophysiological studies in myotonic dystrophy. Zifko UA, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):1911–22

Focal cortical atrophy syndromes. Black SE. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):188–229 (207 ref.)

Brief post–hypoxic–ischemic hypothermia markedly delays neonatal brain injury. Trescher WH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jul;19(5):326–38

Subcortical aphasia: still a useful concept? Cappa SF. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jul;58(3):424–6; discussion 436–58

Subcortical aphasia and the problem of attributing functional responsibility to parts of distributed brain processes. Carver CF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jul;58(3):427–35; discussion 436–58

Subcortical aphasia and the problem of attributing functional responsibility to parts of distributed brain processes. Craver CF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jul;58(3):427–35; discussion 436–58

Subcortical aphasia(s): a controversial and promising topic. Démonet JF. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jul;58(3):410–7; discussion 436–58

Subcortical aphasia [see comments] Nadeau SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jul;58(3):355–402; discussion 418–23 (215 ref.). Comment in: Brain Lang 1997 Jul;58(3):403–9; discussion 436–58.

Mechanisms of and misconceptions about subcortical aphasia [comment] Wallesch CW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jul; 58(3):403–9; discussion 436–58. Comment on: Brain Lang 1997 Jul;58(3):355–402.

Microsphere embolism–induced changes in presynaptic function of the cerebral cortex in rats. Hayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):64–70

Anoxic terminal negative DC–shift in human neocortical slices in vitro. Köhling R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25; 741(1–2):174–9

Characterization of epileptiform field potentials recorded in the in vitro perirhinal cortex of amygdala–kindled epileptogenesis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):44–51

The effects of verapamil and flunarizine on epileptiform activity induced by bicuculline and low $Mg2+$ in neocortical tissue of epileptic and primary non–epileptic patients. Straub H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16; 733(2):307–11

Electrocorticographic activity during repeated vs continuous hypoxia in piglets. Waters KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(3):185–92

Cortical NMDAR–1 gene expression is rapidly upregulated after seizure. Jensen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):157–62

Apoptotic death in cortical neurons of mice subjected to focal ischemia. Guégan C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct; 319(10):879–85

Visual discrimination and short–term memory for random patterns in patients with a focal cortical lesion. Greenlee MW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Apr–May;7(3):253–67

Cortical development and neuropathology in schizophrenia. Jones EG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;193:277–95 (75 ref.)

A computational model of visual hallucinations in migraine. Reggia JA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Mar;26(2):133–41

Neuroperceptual differences in consonant and vowel discrimination: as revealed by direct cortical electrical interference. Boatman D, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Mar; 33(1):83–98

Anatomical and neurological correlates of acute and chronic visuospatial neglect following right hemisphere stroke. Samuelsson H, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):271–85

Malformations of neocortical development: magnetic resonance imaging correlates. Barkovich AJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):118–21

Towards a neurophysiological marker of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as revealed by changes in cortical excitability. Desiato MT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;105(1):1–7

Cortico–spinal pathways and inhibitory mechanisms in hepatic encephalopathy. Nolano M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;105(1):72–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials in adults with cortical dysgenesis and epilepsy. Raymond AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar; 104(2):132–42

Cortico–bulbar fibers to orofacial muscles: recordings with enoral surface electrodes. Urban PP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;105(1):8–14

Motor evoked responses to paired cortical magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Valzania F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 105(1):37–43

Epileptiform and non–epileptiform paroxysmal activity from isolated cortex after functional hemispherectomy. Wennberg RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 May; 102(5):437–42

GABA–mediated synchronous potentials and seizure generation. Avoli M. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov;37(11):1035–42 (42 ref.)

The functional organization of the interictal spike complex in benign rolandic epilepsy. Baumgartner C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Dec;37(12):1164–74

Local perfusion of diazepam attenuates interictal and ictal events in the bicuculline model of epilepsy in rats. Eder HG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 May;38(5):516–21

Magnetic source imaging of abnormal low–frequency magnetic activity in presurgical evaluations of epilepsy. Gallen CC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Apr;38(4):452–60

Localization of focal cortical lesions influences age of onset of infantile spasms. Koo B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov; 37(11):1068–71

Cortical versus thalamic mechanisms underlying spike and wave discharges in GAERS. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec;26(1):37–44

Perirhinal cortex involvement in limbic kindled seizures. Kelly ME, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec;26(1):233–43

Self–regulation of slow cortical potentials in epilepsy: a retrial with analysis of influencing factors. Kotchoubey B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Nov;25(3):269–76

Disinhibited in vitro neocortical slices containing experimentally induced cortical dysplasia demonstrate hyperexcitability. Roper SN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Mar; 26(3):443–9

GABAA inhibition controls the calcium flows during NMDA–dependent epileptiform activity in human epileptogenic neocortex. Louvel J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:293–300

Hyperexcitability after focal lesions and transient ischemia in rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:119–28

Impairment of neocortical ontogenetic program leading to severe infantile encephalopathy with burst suppression. Spreafico R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:79–87

Metabolic and electrophysiological effects of focal epileptic discharges on surrounding and remote brain tissue in the rat cortex. Witte OW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996; 12:157–62

Selective damage to either the "M" or "P" cell pathway in human retinal disease: implications for visual processing. Wolf JE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;6(2):208–14

Pharmacological reduction of electrophysiological diaschisis

after photothrombotic ischemia in rat neocortex. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2-3):103-9

Comparisons between SPECT and quantitative EEG measures of cortical impairment in mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease. Montplaisir J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(4):197-200

Ictal speech arrest and parasagittal lesions. Wieshmann UC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):123-7

Neurobiology of treatment-resistant schizophrenia: new insights and new models. Beerpoot LJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996;6 Suppl 2:S27-34 (117 ref.)

Glutamate receptor antagonists reduce spontaneous epileptiform activity in cortical wedges prepared from DBA/2 mice. Hu RQ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun; 115(2):311-8

Altered synaptic circuitry in the human temporal neocortex removed from epileptic patients. Marco P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):1-10

Failure in learning task and loss of cortical cholingergic fibers in microsphere-embolized rats. Takagi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Apr;114(2):279-87

Kainic acid-induced focal cortical seizure is associated with an increase of synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the cortex. Chen LS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):25-31

The effect of inherited hydrocephalus and shunt treatment on cortical pyramidal cell dendrites in the infant H-Tx rat. Harris NG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):269-79

Neuronal degeneration by suicide transport following injection of volkensin into rat cerebral cortex. Heath PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):192-203

Auditory event-related cerebral potentials (P300) in hepatic encephalopathy--topographic distribution and correlation with clinical and psychometric assessment. Hollerbach S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1002-12

Spectral analysis of a thalamus-to-cortex seizure pathway. Sherman DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Aug; 44(8):657-64

Neuroimaging of focal malformations of cortical development. Barkovich AJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):481-94 (103 ref.)

Pathogenesis and pathology of focal malformations of cortical development and epilepsy. Kuzniecky RI, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):468-80 (60 ref.)

Assessment of prose recall performance in chronic alcoholics: recall of essential versus detail propositions. Tivis LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;53(3):233-42

The abstraction of numerical relations: a role for the right hemisphere in arithmetic? Langdon DW, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 May;3(3):260-8

Mechanism of disinhibition after brain lesions. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Feb;185(2):108-14 (36 ref.)

Magnetic stimulation in Alzheimer's disease. de Carvalho M, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May;244(5):304-7

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele decreases functional connectivity in Alzheimer's disease as measured by EEG coherence. Jelic V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):59-65

Corticobasal degeneration: widespread argentophilic threads and glia in addition to neurofibrillary tangles. Similarities of cytoskeletal abnormalities in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1-2):66-77

Interictal cortical hyperexcitability in migraine patients demonstrated with transcranial magnetic stimulation. van der Kamp W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):106-10

Limbic-cortical dysregulation: a proposed model of depression. Mayberg HS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Summer;9(3):471-81 (135 ref.)

Effects of regional anesthesia on phantom limb pain are mirrored in changes in cortical reorganization. Birbaumer N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5503-8

Neuromagnetic evaluation of cortical auditory function in patients with temporal lobe tumors. Nakasato N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):610-8

Mild pre- and posttraumatic hypothermia attenuates blood-brain barrier damage following controlled cortical impact injury in the rat. Smith SL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jan;13(1):1-9

Movement Disorder Society Symposium on Cortical-Basal Ganglionic Degeneration (CBGD) and its Relationship to Other Asymmetrical Cortical Degeneration Syndromes (ACDs). Washington, D.C., October 25-26, 1995. Abstracts. **Mov Disord** 1996 May;11(3):346-57

Myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration. Carella F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):598-603

Firing up the swallowing mechanism [news; comment] Diamant NE. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1190-1. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Nov;2(11):1217-24.

Induced spreading depressions in energy-compromised neocortical tissue: calcium transients and histopathological correlates. Gidö G, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov; 1(1-2):31-41

Scrapie infection of transgenic mice leads to network and intrinsic dysfunction of cortical and hippocampal neurones. Jefferys JGR, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1-2):25-30

Insular cortex and amygdala lesions induced after aversive training impair retention: effects of degree of training. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan; 67(1):57-63

Internucleosomal breakdown of the DNA of brain cortex in human spongiform encephalopathy. Lucas M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):241-4

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on cortical oxygen pressure and striatal extracellular dopamine in cat brain. Song D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1111-7

Cortical connections and the pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Pearson RC. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):429-34 (24 ref.)

Focal suppression-burst [letter] Cendes F, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):613

Accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration: a clinicopathologic study. Litvan I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):119-25 (73 ref.)

Human cortical plasticity: functional recovery with mirror movements. Nirkko AC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):1090-3

Interictal cortical excitability to magnetic stimulation in familial hemiplegic migraine. van der Kamp W, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1462-4

Mice lacking p35, a neuronal specific activator of Cdk5, display cortical lamination defects, seizures, and adult lethality. Chae T, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):29-42

VEP and ERP abnormalities in children and adolescents with prepubertal onset of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Uberall MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr;27(2):88-93

Alexia and agraphia in posterior cortical atrophy. Ardila A, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):52-9

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with features of obsessive-compulsive disorder and anorexia nervosa: the role of cortical-subcortical systems. Lopez OL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):120-4

Memory and aphasia. Burgio F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):759-66

Magnetoencephalographic evidence for non-geniculostriate visual input to human cortical area V5. Holliday IE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Aug;35(8):1139-46

Preserved semantic access in neglect dyslexia. Làdavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):257-70

Interaction between the hemispheres in split-brain cats. Mascetti GG. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):913-8

Attentional competition between modalities: extinction between touch and vision after right hemisphere damage. Mattingley JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun; 35(6):867-80

Contributions of the left and right cerebral hemispheres to line bisection. Mennemeier M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May;35(5):703-15

A longitudinal study of early intellectual development in hemiplegic children. Muter V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):289-98

Naming deficit for non-living items: neuropsychological and PET study. Silveri MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar; 35(3):359-67

Auditory inattention in right-hemisphere-damaged patients with and without visual neglect. Soroker N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):249-56

The development of drawing in children with congenital focal brain injury: evidence for limited functional recovery. Stiles J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):299-312

Differentiating the roles of the hippocampal complex and the neocortex in long-term memory storage: evidence from the study of semantic dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Graham KS, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jan;11(1):77-89

A specific deficit of dorsal stream function in Williams' syndrome. Atkinson J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27; 8(8):1919-22

Hypoxia in striatal and cortical neurones: membrane potential and Ca2+ measurements. Pisani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1143-7

ERPs reveal deficits in automatic cerebral stimulus processing in patients with NIDDM. Vanhanen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2767-71

The biphasic opening of the blood-brain barrier in the cortex and hippocampus after traumatic brain injury in rats. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):33-6

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutase and isolectin B4 binding are markers for associative and transhemispheric diaschisis induced by focal ischemia in rat cortex. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):163-6

Persistent unihemispheric perceptual impairments in humans following focal seizures. Knecht S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):66-8

Partial suppression of GABAA-mediated inhibition induces spatially restricted epileptiform activity in guinea pig neocortical slices. Langenstroth M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 31;210(2):103-6

Longitudinal in vivo magnetic resonance imaging studies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of a neurotrophic treatment on cortical lesion development. Duckers HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1163-73

Preserved function in brain invaded by tumor. Ojemann JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):253-8; discussion 258-9

Accelerated myelination in early Sturge-Weber syndrome: MRI-SPECT correlations. Adamsbaum C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Nov;26(11):759-62

The systems-level organization of cholinergic innervation in the human cerebral cortex and its alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Mesulam MM. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 109:285-97 (105 ref.)

Immunolesion by 192IgG-saporin of rat basal forebrain cholinergic system: a useful tool to produce cortical cholinergic dysfunction. Schliebs R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:253-64 (57 ref.)

The role of the piriform cortex in kindling. Löscher W, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;50(5-6):427-81 (245 ref.)

Tourette's syndrome: a disorder of cingulate and orbitofrontal function? Weeks RA, et al. **QJM** 1996 Jun; 89(6):401-8 (90 ref.)

Subcortical dysfunction in schizophrenia: a comparison with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Hanes KR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;19(2-3):121-8

Cortical gyral anatomy and gross brain dimensions in monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Noga JT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18;22(1):27-40

Inter-hemispheric conflict theory of mind for schizophrenia [letter] Thomas JB. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3;25(1):79

Progressive changes in cutaneous trigger zones for sensation referred to a phantom hand: a case report and review with implications for cortical reorganization. Doetsch GS. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1997;14(1):6-16

Consistency of cortical sensory impairment [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1696-7. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):677-82.

A computational model of acute focal cortical lesions. Goodall S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):101-9

Intraoperative brain mapping in a community setting--technical considerations. Sartorius CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):380-8

[Synaptogenesis and synaptic pruning: role in triggering schizophrenia] Granger B. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 2; 25(33):1595-8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech-specific cortical potentials--methodologic aspects and initial clinical results] Rosanowski F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jun;75(6):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Event related brain potentials as indicators of neurochemical dysfunctions in psychiatric patients] Hegerl U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):360-8 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal hypersynchronous activity in the EEG of children with specific developmental deficits: is there a clinical relevance?] Pott W, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Dec;24(4):272-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of epileptogenic foci and visualization of propagating process in the seizure discharges using crosscorrelation analysis] Matsumoto-Mizuno Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jan;49(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy--differentiation by somatosensory-evoked potentials] Miwa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar;48(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of cortical SEP for the prediction of neurological prognosis after cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Tobita M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pupillary abnormalities in a patient with clinically diagnosed corticobasal degeneration] Hirabayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr;37(4):344-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticobasal degeneration: symptomatological, brain-imaging and electrophysiological studies] Morimatsu M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1459-62 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Forced mouth opening reaction" associated with corticobasal degeneration] Ohkawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr;37(4):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of the early cortical components in median SEPs (letter)] Sonoo M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct; 35(10):1170-1 **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of the superior cortical function and vascular malformation: case report] Guardiola A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep;54(3):490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of hypoxia of progressive severity on the dynamics of cerebral cortex EEG in rats with different resistance to acute oxygen deficiency] Malyshev AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;122(9):262-7 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-cortical connection, providing for various functional states. Analysis using a peroxidase method] Batuev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(4):567-9 **(Rus)**

[The formation of reactions of the cerebral cortical-brain stem structures to mild craniocerebral trauma in children] Poliakova VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain biopotential mapping in emotional and cognitive pathology] Strelets VB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar-Apr; 47(2):226-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The disordered organization of the cortical processes in depression] Strelets VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar-Apr; 46(2):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial organization of the electrical processes of the cerebral cortex in a pathological attraction to alcohol] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Nov-Dec; 46(6):999-1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The open-field behavior and electrical activity of the limbic structures and the cerebral cortex in rats with different

resistances to emotional stress] Umriukhin PE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep-Oct; 46(5):953-6 **(Rus)**

[Shot wounds to the cerebral cortex] Obach V, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):87 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Remote hemorrhage of a pontine cavernous angioma fifty-two years after cerebral irradiation. Bejjani GK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):583-4

Short- and long-term effects of low-dose prenatal X-irradiation in mouse cerebral cortex, with special reference to neuronal migration. Fushiki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):443-9

Transcranial magnetic stimulation downregulates beta-adrenoreceptors in rat cortex. Fleischmann A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(11):1361-6

Effects of continuous low-dose prenatal irradiation on neuronal migration in mouse cerebral cortex. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun; 38(2):87-94

Microwave superheating enhances immunocytochemistry in the freshly frozen rat brain. DeHart BW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2691-4

[Multiple cortical photolesions and penicillin epileptogenic focus. Study of a model in rabbits] Devaux B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(3):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of small fluxes of heavy charged particles on neurons of the rats' cerebral cortex in delayed periods following irradiation] Budennaia NN. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996; 30(5):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-correlation analysis of the interconnection in neuronal pulses in living sections of the neocortex under the effect of microwave irradiation] Zakharova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jul-Aug;41(4):913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of DNA repair in the neurons of the rat cerebral cortex after gamma irradiation at low doses] Protas AF. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May-Jun; 37(3):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of small doses of gamma irradiation on the relative content of H1 and H1(0) histones in the nuclei of the neurons in the rat cerebral cortex] Protas AF. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May-Jun;37(3):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic-pathologic correlation polymicrogyria. Thompson JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb; 18(2):307-12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of local brain activation. A simultaneous PET and near-infrared spectroscopy study. Villringer K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:149-53

Cortical reorganization in patients with facial palsy. Rijntjes M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):621-30

Machado-Joseph disease: clinical, molecular, and metabolic characterization in Chinese kindreds. Soong B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):446-52

Supplementary sensorimotor area epilepsy. Seizure localization, cortical propagation and subcortical activation pathways using ictal SPECT. Laich E, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):855-64

Progressive visual agnosia with posterior cortical atrophy. Mizuno M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May; 98(2):176-8

Decrease of the central type benzodiazepine receptor in cortical tubers in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Fujita M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;22(2):130-1

Ictal EEG and single photon emission computed tomography in a patient with cortical dysplasia presenting with atonic seizures. Aihara M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):723-7

Usefulness of ictal and interictal 99mTc ethyl cysteinate dimer single photon emission computed tomography in patients with refractory partial epilepsy. Lancman ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Apr;38(4):466-71

Cortical hypometabolism and delayed myelination in West syndrome. Natsume J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1180-4

Reduction in cortical IMP-SPET tracer uptake with recent cigarette consumption in a young group of healthy males. San Diego HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center. Rourke SB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;24(4):422-7

Reduced cortical distribution volume of iodine-123 iomazenil in Alzheimer's disease as a measure of loss of synapses. Soricelli A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1323-8

123I-iomazenil as a clinical tool for studying neuronal loss [letter] Postiglione A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr; 45(4):534-6

Human cerebral activity with increasing inspiratory force: a study using positron emission tomography. Fink GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Sep;81(3):1295-305

PET study of cerebral glucose metabolism and fluorodopa uptake in patients with corticobasal degeneration. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):210-7

PET measurement of neuroreceptor occupancy by typical and atypical neuroleptics. Goyer PF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1122-7

Evidence of cortical metabolic dysfunction in early Huntington's disease by single-photon-emission computed tomography. Sax DS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov; 11(6):671-7

Cerebral metabolism in fatal familial insomnia: relation to duration, neuropathology, and distribution of protease-resistant prion protein. Cortelli P, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):126-33

Cerebral HMPAO SPECT in patients with major depression and healthy volunteers. Mozley PD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 20(3):443-58

Incomplete brain infarction of reperfused cortex may be quantitated with iomazenil. Nakagawara J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):124-32

[Evaluation of benzodiazepine receptor in the cerebral cortex of Parkinson's disease using 123I-iomazenil SPECT] Kawabata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):244-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Hypothermia and isoflurane similarly inhibit glutamate release evoked by chemical anoxia in rat cortical brain slices. Eilers H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):600-7

GABAergic mechanism in histamine H3 receptor inhibition of K(+)-evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortex in vivo. Giorgetti M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S33-4

Kainate receptors are involved in the glutamate-induced indirect, purinergic inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline release in rabbit brain cortex. von Kugelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 353(1):46-54

Glutamate-stimulated secretion of amyloid precursor protein from cortical rat brain slices. Kirazov L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jun;30(6):557-63

Release of [3H]dopamine from striatal and cerebral cortical slices from rats with thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy: different responses to stimulation by potassium ions and agonists of ionotropic glutamate receptors. Borkowska HD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Feb; 22(2):101-6

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for epilepsy: a retrospective Swedish multicenter study. C:son Silander H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):321-30

Plastic changes in the cholinergic innervation of the rat cerebral cortex after unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis with alpha-amino-3-OH-4-isoxozole propionic acid (AMPA): effects of basal forebrain transplants into neocortex. Calaminici M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(2):79-93

Hemispherectomy for intractable seizures in children: a report of 58 cases [see comments] Peacock WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):376-84 (54 ref.). Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1997 Mar;13(3):121.

Developmental outcomes in children receiving resection surgery for medically intractable infantile spasms. Asarnow RF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):430-40

Multiple subpial transection for control of epileptic seizures: effectiveness and safety. Hufnagel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):678-88

Lesioning of deep prepiriform cortex protects against ischemic neuronal necrosis by attenuating extracellular glutamate concentrations. Kawaguchi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):412-7

Absence of bleeding complications in patients undergoing cortical surgery while receiving valproate treatment. Anderson GD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):252-6

REM sleep dream mentation in right hemispherectomized patients. McCormick L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May; 35(5):695-701

Hemispherical deafferentation: an alternative to functional hemispherectomy [letter; comment] Freeman JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):622-3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Mar;36(3):509-15; discussion 515-6.

Magnetoencephalographic mapping: basic of a new functional risk profile in the selection of patients with cortical brain lesions. Hund M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):936-42; discussion 942-3

The predictive value of intraoperative electrocorticography in resections for limbic epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis. Schwartz TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):302-9; discussion 309-11

[MST (multiple subpial transection)] Shimizu H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep;24(9):795-800 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal neocortical grafts placed in brain infarcts do not improve paw-reaching deficits in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:68-72

Behavioural specificity of neocortical grafts of fetal basal forebrain tissue after unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis with alpha-amino-3-OH-4-isoxozole propionic acid (AMPA). Abdulla FA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(6):407-14

Changes in the sensitivity of frontal cortical neurones to acetylcholine after unilateral lesion of the nucleus basalis with alpha-amino-3-OH-4-isoxozole propionic acid (AMPA): effects of basal forebrain transplants into neocortex. Abdulla FA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(3):169-86

Effects of combined ventral forebrain grafts to neocortex and amygdala on behavior of rats with damage to the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Shoham S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(4):381-92

Differential immune responses to fetal intracameral spinal cord and cortex cerebri grafts. Shinoda M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jul;110(2):223-34

Contributions of donor and host blood vessels in CNS allografts. Baker-Cairns BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov; 142(1):36-46

Autoradiographic distribution of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in fetal cortex transplants. Moody TW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;142(1):195-201

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to protein and [3H]GABA in intraparenchymal fetal CNS tissue grafts. Rosenstein JM. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;142(1):66-79

Development of spinal cord projections from neocortical transplants heterotopically placed in the neocortex of newborn hosts is highly dependent on the embryonic locus of origin of the graft. Ebrahimi-Gaillard A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):129-40

Oligodendrocyte precursors survive poorly and do not migrate following transplantation into the normal adult central nervous system. O'Leary MT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 15;48(2):159-67

Comparative morphological study of homo- and heterotopic neural transplants. Otellin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;27(2):178-82

Development of grafts of the neocortex of human embryos in the anterior chamber of the rat eye. Smirnov EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May-Jun;26(3):220-4

Neural grafting to experimental neocortical infarcts improves behavioral outcome and reduces thalamic atrophy in rats housed in enriched but not in standard environments. Mattsson B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1225-31; discussion 1231-2

[A comparative morphological study of homo- and heterotopic neural transplants] Otellin VA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;109(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of the human embryonic neocortex in the rat anterior chamber under cyclosporine A immunosuppression] Puchkov VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 110(5):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histogenesis of embryonic neocortical allografts in rats under the action of cyclosporine A] Otellin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(7):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptogenesis in the neocortical anlage and early developing neocortex of rat embryos. Balslev Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(1):2-10

Synaptogenesis in hemimegalencephaly: the numerical density of asymmetric and symmetric synapses in the cerebral cortex. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):156-63

Organization of identified fiber tracts in the rat fimbria-fornix: an anterograde tracing and electron microscopic study. Adelmann G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 May;193(5):481-93

Growth retardation of Mato's fluorescent granular perithelial (FGP) cells in scavenger receptor knockout (SRKO) mice. Mato M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Mar;247(3):307-16

Magnopyramidal neurons in the anterior motor speech region. Dendritic features and interhemispheric comparisons. Hayes TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1277-83

Age and hemisphere effects on dendritic structure. Anderson B, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):1983-90

Ultrastructural localization of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat brain cortical capillaries. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1-2):225-9

Ultrastructure and distribution of corticothalamic fiber terminals from the posterior cingulate cortex and the presubiculum to the anteroventral thalamic nucleus of the rat. Oda S. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(6):485-91

Vascular changes in the cerebral cortex in HIV-1 infection: I. A morphometric investigation by light and electron microscopy. Weis S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 15(6):361-6

Cholinergic synapses in human cerebral cortex: an ultrastructural study in serial sections. Smiley JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):361-8

Ultrastructural relationships between noradrenergic nerve fibers and non-neuronal elements in the rat cerebral cortex. Paspalas CD, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jun;17(2):133-46

Ultrastructural characteristics of blood vessels in the infant and adult human cerebral cortex. Zhang HF, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):85-97

Phenytoin-induced cerebral thrombosis in rats: cerebral ultrastructure, water content and ischaemic volume in the acute phase. Iwasaki H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct; 77(5):229-36

Gap junctions in the adult cerebral cortex: regional differences in their distribution and cellular expression of connexins. Nadarajah B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):326-42

Thalamic collaterals of corticostriatal axons: their termination field and synaptic targets in cats. Paré D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2;372(4):551-67

Empirical assessment of synapse numbers in primate neocortex. Mouton PR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22;75(2):119-26

Rapid alterations in dendrite morphology during sublethal hypoxia or glutamate receptor activation. Park JS, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996;3(3):215–27

Ca(2+)-mediated phosphorylation and proteolysis activity associated with the cytoskeletal fraction from cerebral cortex of rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec;21(12):1489–95

The HIV-1 gp120 causes ultrastructural changes typical of apoptosis in the rat cerebral cortex. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1722–4

Presynaptic NMDA receptors in the neocortex are both auto- and heteroreceptors. DeBiasi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2773–6

Presynaptic localization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor, mGluR4a, in the cerebellar cortex: a light and electron microscope study in the rat. Kinoshita A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 5;207(3):199–202

Freeze-etched neuronal growth cones from rat cerebral cortex at birth: plasma membrane morphology in relation to synapse formation. Surchev L. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):41–4

Cholinergic basal forebrain projections to nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons in the rat cerebral cortex. Vaucher E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):827–36

Activation of microglia in haemorrhage microzones in human embryonic cortex. An ultrastructural description. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Mar; 192(3):260–70

Abnormal dendritic spines in fragile X knockout mice: maturation and pruning deficits. Comery TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5401–4

[Recombinations of neocortex ultrastructure in hibernating animals during adaptation to hypothermia] Matsionis AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):585–9 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the synapses in the upper layers of the cat cerebral cortex after applying strychnine] Kutateladze II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystrophic and reparative changes in the cortical neurons of rat progeny in moderate prenatal alcoholization] Popova EN. **Morfologiia** 1996;109(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation in explants of human embryonic neocortex (an electron-microscopic study)] Smirnov EB, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Neural toxicity of retroviruses. Hurley MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 6;220(1):66–8

Feline immunodeficiency virus causes increased glutamate levels and neuronal loss in brain. Power C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1175–85

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Surgical treatment for epilepsy: a retrospective Swedish multicenter study. C:son Silander H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):321–30

Epilepsy surgery. Wieser HG. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1996 Dec;5(4):849–75 (148 ref.)

Short-term plasticity during intrathalamic augmenting responses in decorticated cats. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3778–95

The effect of dark-rearing, strobe-rearing and acute visual cortex removal on the visual responses in the superficial superior colliculus of the guinea-pig. Thornton SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 9;213(3):216–20

Neural bases of residual vision in hemicorticectomized monkeys. Ptito M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;112:385–404

The role of light scatter in the residual visual sensitivity of patients with complete cerebral hemispherectomy. King SM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium amobarbital memory tests: what do they predict? Dade LA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Mar;33(2):189–209

An exploratory comparison of three methods of memory assessment with the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Dodrill CB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Mar;33(2):210–23

High level object recognition without an anterior inferior temporal lobe. Biederman I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):271–87 (64 ref.)

Remote memory in patients with acute brain injuries. Leplow B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):881–92

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EDEMA see **BRAIN EDEMA**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see related
CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. Robson S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;36(1):87–9

Arterial gas embolism following a 1-meter ascent during helicopter escape training: a case report. Benton PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):63–4

Cerebral embolism. Kistler JP. **Compr Ther** 1996 Aug; 22(8):515–30 (154 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler detection of microemboli in prosthetic heart valve patients: dependency upon valve type. Georgiadis D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(4):253–7; discussion 257–8

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the risk of recurrent thrombo-occlusive events and death. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies and Stroke Study Group (APASS). **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):91–4

[Intracranial venous thrombosis] Skogseid IM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Comparison of intrathecally administered urokinase, tissue-type plasminogen activator, and combination of urokinase and lysine-plasminogen for clot lysis after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Kajimoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):572–7

Coagulation studies, factor V Leiden, and anticardiolipin antibodies in 40 cases of cerebral venous thrombosis [see comments] Deschiens MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1724–30. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1719–20.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraception and cerebral thromboembolism. Lidegaard O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997; 164:66–8

Thromboembolic events with paclitaxel [letter] [see comments] Chan AT, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(2):133. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1996;8(5):341.

Multiple brain gas embolism after ingestion of concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Ijichi T, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):277–9

Brain capillary lesions produced by cocaine in rats. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jun 16; 92(1):9–14

[Decline in cerebral thromboembolism among younger women after introduction of low-dose oral contraceptives. A study of the incidence for the period 1980–1995] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboembolic events in women treated with hormones. Acute cerebrovascular thrombosis in 2 young women receiving ovulation inhibitors, and experiences of SANZ (Swiss Drug Monitoring Center) 1991–1995] Canova CR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 7;126(49):2119–26 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of tongue cancer presenting with SSD type brain embolism induced by chemotherapy with CBDCA and 5-FU] Itoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar; 24(5):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid floating plaques associated with multiple cerebral embolic strokes. Case reports. Ko PT, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Mar;48(3):255–61

Giant thrombosed aneurysm associated with an arteriovenous malformation: case report and review of the literature. Bapuraj JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May;41(2):176–8 (14 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in the pathophysiology of thromboembolic stroke in the rat. Stagliano NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):32–40

Antithrombotic therapy for patients with stroke symptoms. Guidelines for family physicians. Brown J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1724–30 (27 ref.)

Resistance to activated protein C: arterial thrombosis associated with autoimmune features. Yossepowitch O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Aug 28;2(8):355–7

Pharmacological reduction of electrophysiological diaschisis after photothrombotic ischemia in rat neocortex. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):103–9

Early detection of left atrial thrombus in acute cardiogenic cerebral embolism by transesophageal echocardiography. Doi H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):277–82

Improved perfusion with rt-PA and hirulog in a rabbit model of embolic stroke. Yenari MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):401–11

A new rat model of thrombotic focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb; 17(2):123–35

Prevention of stroke recurrence with presumed paradoxical embolism. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb; 244(2):71–5 (43 ref.)

Combined carotid endarterectomy, innominate artery reconstruction, and coronary artery bypass grafting: case report. Rodino W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1017–21

Bilateral vertebral artery dissection in a patient with afibrinogenemia. García-Moncó JC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2325–7

Concurrent aneurysm rupture and thrombosis of high grade internal carotid artery stenosis: report of two cases. Porter RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jun;47(6):532–9; discussion 539–40 (44 ref.)

Embolism from the aortic arch in patients with cerebral ischemia. Kessler C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Nov 1; 84(3):145–55

[Coincident arterial and venous cerebral thrombosis in primary antiphospholipid syndrome] Keller E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Sep;165(3):300–2 **(Ger)**

[Case of bilateral hearing loss with basilar artery thrombosis] Kurono A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 10;83(1):122–3 **(Jpn)**

[Posterior cerebral aneurysm associated with complete occlusion of the middle cerebral artery caused subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report] Kawamura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec;24(12):1107–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral aneurysm located at the leptomeningeal artery associated with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery] Kawasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec; 23(12):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute occlusion of left middle cerebral artery due to an embolus treated successfully with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Watanabe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov;24(11):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basilar artery occlusion associated with one-and-a-half syndrome, paralytic pontine exotropia and WEBINO-syndrome] Furiya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun;49(6):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient achromatopsia caused by cardioembolic brain ischemia] Hayakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct; 35(10):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carotid plaque features on angiography and asymptomatic cerebral microembolism. Orlandi G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Sep;96(3):183–6

Comparison of CT and MR features with clinical outcome in patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Bonawitz C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):459–64

The accessory middle cerebral artery as a collateral blood supply. Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):587–90

Aqueductal blood clot as a cause of acute hydrocephalus in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1183–6

Risk factors and solutions for the development of neurobehavioral changes after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 63(6):1613–8

November 1996--premature baby with lethargy and coma. Hevner R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Apr;7(2):839–40

Case report: post-traumatic cerebral fat embolism: CT and MR findings. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Chrysikopoulos H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Oct; 51(10):728–32 (27 ref.)

MRI and MRA for diagnosis and follow-up of cerebral venous thrombosis (CVT). Lafitte F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Sep;52(9):672–9

Vertebrobasilar thrombosis: diagnosis, management, and the use of intra-arterial thrombolytics. Becker KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1729–42 (45 ref.)

Plasma lipoperoxidative markers in ischaemic stroke suggest brain embolism. Re G, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 4(1):5–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental microinfarctions in the rabbit brain. Roos MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):295–7

Cerebral venous thrombosis in young adults. Experience in a stroke unit, 1988–1994. Partziguian T, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;17(6):419–22

Local cerebral blood flow in a rat cortical vein occlusion model. Nakase H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):720–8

Cerebral fat embolism studied by magnetic resonance imaging, transcranial Doppler sonography, and single photon emission computed tomography: case report. Satoh H, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug;43(2):345–8

Images in clinical medicine. Cerebral venous thrombosis. Jaffer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7;337(6):395

Problems in the diagnosis of intracranial venous infarction. Bakaç G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):566–70

Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow using single photon emission tomography for the selection of patients for local fibrinolytic therapy of acute cerebral embolism. Ezura M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(4):231–6

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Martin PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Feb;72(844):72–6 (30 ref.)

[Spontaneously thrombosed aneurysm of the vein of Galen: a case report] Kim BK, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with an isolated cortical vein thrombosis] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov;36(11):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paradoxical embolism: diagnosis by transcranial Doppler ultrasonogram with contrast] Serena J, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):345 **(Spa)**

[Detection of cerebral microemboli by transcranial Doppler imaging (DTC)] Serena J, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb; 12(2):88 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis acute ischemic stroke. Fieschi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:76–80 (39 ref.)

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis treated with combined local thrombolytic and systemic anticoagulation therapy. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):332–5

Intraarterial thrombolysis in vertebrobasilar occlusion. Becker KJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):255–62

Relationship between clot location and outcome after basilar artery thrombolysis. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1221–8

Endovascular thrombolysis in deep cerebral venous thrombosis. Spearman MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):502–6

Scuds, scads, and other air–borne hazards [editorial] Mangano CM. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):476–8

Doxycycline reduces early neurologic impairment after cerebral arterial air embolism in the rabbit. Reasoner DK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):569–76

Beneficial effect on nebracetam on energy metabolism after microsphere–induced embolism in rat brain. Takeo S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 May–Jun; 331(3):232–45

AMPA receptor antagonist, YM90K, reduces infarct volume in thrombotic distal middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):80–5

Tissue plasminogen activator in a vertebral artery dissection. Gasecki AP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):151–4

Vertebrobasilar thrombosis: diagnosis, management, and the use of intra–arterial thrombolytics. Becker KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1729–42 (45 ref.)

The role of anticoagulation in idiopathic cerebral venous thrombosis. Khurana DS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May; 11(3):248–50

Thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. Higashida RT, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;1:4–15

Intraoperative high–dose regional urokinase infusion for cerebrovascular occlusion after carotid endarterectomy. Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):1008–16

Intra–arterial thrombolysis of embolic proximal middle cerebral artery occlusion from presumed atrial myxoma. Bekavac I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):618–20

Good clinical outcome in a patient with a large CT scan hypodensity treated with intra–arterial urokinase after an embolic stroke. Tarr R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct; 47(4):1076–8

Endovascular treatment for acute thrombotic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery: local intra–arterial thrombolysis combined with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Ueda T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):99–104

Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow using single photon emission tomography for the selection of patients for local fibrinolytic therapy of acute cerebral embolism. Ezura M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(4):231–6

Intravenous thrombolysis with recombinant staphylokinase versus tissue–type plasminogen activator in a rabbit embolic stroke model [see comments] Vanderschueren S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1783–8. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Sep;28(9):1657–9.

Heparin ameliorates brain injury by inhibiting leukocyte accumulation [letter; comment] Yanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2146–7. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):303–9; discussion 310.

Isolated deep cerebral venous thrombosis treated by direct endovascular thrombolysis. Gerszten PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Sep;48(3):261–6

Intra–arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. Callahan AS 3rd, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):61–4 (14 ref.)

[Extensive cerebral venous thrombosis resistant to heparin: local fibrinolysis with urokinase] Smadja D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 May;153(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulation of cerebral infarct] Lange R. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Mar;38(3):259–60 **(Ger)**

[A novel photochemical model of the middle cerebral artery for thrombosis research and evaluation of anti–thrombotic agents] Umemura K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 109(4):175–85 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute embolic stroke treated with rt–PA during elective coronary angiography] Ascer E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Sep;67(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Treatment of embolic stroke as a medical emergency. Implications in a managed care environment. Lanzieri CF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):253–62 (11 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Identification of Doppler microembolic signals with a bigate probe in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lindner A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jul 28;2(7):299–301

Peripartum stroke and intracranial venous thrombosis in the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Lanska DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):413–8

ETIOLOGY

Specific cardiological evaluation after focal cerebral ischemia. Hornig CR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):297–302

Spontaneous cerebral embolus from a calcified aortic valve. Doiron A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct; 167(4):955–6

Massive aortic thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography as a cause of peripheral emboli in young patients. Wells KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):882–3

Intracranial microembolic signals during radiofrequency ablation of accessory pathways. Georgiadis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):805–7

Paradoxical cerebral emboli after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and coil embolization for treatment of duodenal varices. Ponec RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1372–3

Paradoxical cerebral air embolism from a hemodialysis catheter. Yu AS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Mar; 29(3):453–5 (13 ref.)

Embolic stroke in a pregnant patient with a mechanical heart valve on optimal heparin therapy. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Aug;13(6):371–2

Transmyocardial laser revascularization induces cerebral microembolization. von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jul;87(1):58–62

Ischaemic stroke from cerebral embolism in cephalic fibromuscular dysplasia. Tan AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):891–4

Aortic atheroma is related to outcome but not numbers of emboli during coronary bypass. Barbut D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):454–9

Giant lambl excrescences. An unusual source of cerebral embolism. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jan; 54(1):41–4

Asymptomatic microembolism in patients with long–term ventricular assist support. Moazami N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1997 May–Jun;43(3):177–80

Cerebral artery gas embolism (CAGE) following fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung [letter] Khatri S. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Jun;27(3):338

Major stroke in a patient treated for bacterial endocarditis in a Hospital at Home Unit. Montalto M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):105–7

A novel nonsense mutation in the antithrombin III gene (Cys–4–>stop) causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Saleun S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Jul; 7(5):578–9

Intracardiac right–to–left shunting and the risk of stroke during bone marrow infusion. Moore TB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Apr;19(8):855–6

Cerebral venous thrombosis occurring during an ectopic pregnancy and complicated by intracranial hypertension. McDonnell GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May; 51(3):194–7

Transcranial Doppler detected cerebral microembolism following carotid endarterectomy. High microembolic signal loads predict postoperative cerebral ischaemia. Levi CR, et al. **Brain** 1997 Apr;120 (Pt 4):621–9

Neurobehavioral consequences of induced spreading depression following photothrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion. Alexis NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15; 706(2):273–82

Recognizing antiphospholipid syndrome. Case report: misdiagnosis delayed treatment. Kirk P, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Feb;42:310–2

Streptococcus constellatus endocarditis presenting as acute embolic stroke. Marinella MA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 24(6):1271–2

An update on aortic causes of ischemic stroke. Heinzlef O, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb;10(1):64–72 (42 ref.)

Multiplane transoesophageal echocardiography detection of papillary fibroelastomas of the aortic valve causing a stroke [letter] Shelh M. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):702–3

Predictive factors for postoperative cerebral complications in patients with thoracic aortic aneurysm. Okita Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):826–32

Concerning the paper by Herczeg et al., entitled: 'Morphological damage to the central nervous system (CNS) following open heart surgery' (Forensic Sci. Int., 79 (1996) 103–111) [letter] Aragona F. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jun 6;87(2):167–8

Cerebral prothrombotic state in spontaneously hypertensive rats of different breeds. Oyama T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):79–84

Diagnosis and clinical characteristics of inherited activated protein C resistance. Samama MM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:315–30 (55 ref.)

Chronic aneurysmatic dilatation: a possible source of lethal embolization in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing thrombolysis. Bellone P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 11;56(2):201–4

Neurological failure in a patient with fat embolism demonstrating no lung dysfunction [letter] Jacobs S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1461

Cerebral thromboembolism after direct current cardioversion for pure atrial flutter. Liaudet L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb;23(2):196–7

Significance of atrial septal aneurysm: report of a case. Moorthy SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Nov;8(7):595–7

Reoperation for prosthetic thrombosis and acute neurologic injury. Milano A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 May; 6(3):324–6

Source of cerebral microembolic signals in occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Delcker A, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May;244(5):312–7

Cerebral venous thrombosis and activated protein C resistance [letter] Sánchez del Rio M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Oct;243(10):727–8

Puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis associated with decreased free protein S: a case report. Galan HL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):859–62

Cerebral embolization is reduced with use of the stab technique for aortic cannulation compared with the side–clamp technique. Trivedi U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):215–6

Intracerebral venous thrombosis and hematoma secondary to high–voltage brain injury. Sure U, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun;42(6):1161–4

Vomiting, headache and seizures in a child with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Pillekamp F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1280–1

Intra–arterial thrombolysis of embolic proximal middle cerebral artery occlusion from presumed atrial myxoma. Bekavac I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):618–20

Treatment of multiple cerebral emboli from an ulcerated, thrombogenic ascending aorta with aortectomy and graft replacement. Belden JR, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug; 49(2):621–2

Spontaneous calcific cerebral embolus. Shanmugam V, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):538–9

Pneumothorax and neonatal stroke [letter; comment] Temesvári P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):167–8. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1995 Oct;26(5):243–8.

Cerebrovascular embolization of choriocarcinoma. Rose PG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):738

Fenestrated fontan procedure: evolution of technique and occurrence of paradoxical embolism. Quinones JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):218–21

Fusobacterium necrophorum meningitis associated with cerebral vessel thrombosis. Larsen PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3):330–1

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Role of activated protein C resistance and factor V gene mutation [editorial; comment] Brey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1719–20. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1721–3. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1724–30. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1731–3.

Doppler microembolic signals in children with prosthetic cardiac valves. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1328–9

Microemboli during carotid angiography. Association with stroke risk factors or subsequent magnetic resonance imaging changes? Gerraty RP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1543–7

Clinically silent microemboli in patients with artificial prosthetic aortic valves are predominantly gaseous and not solid. Kaps M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):322–5

Patent foramen ovale and transcranial Doppler. Comparison of different procedures. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2251–5

Cerebral embolism caused by thrombi in the ascending aorta. Slye K. **Tenn Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):108–9

Oral contraceptives are a risk factor for cerebral vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):477–8. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1996 Mar;75(3):393–4.

[Cardio–thyrotoxicosis with arrhythmia disclosed by an embolic cerebrovascular accident] Caroff P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular accident and aortic thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency] Lambermont B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jan;90(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous thrombosis of cerebral arteriovenous malformation] Auzou P, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Mar; 78(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis, sural phlebitis, pulmonary embolisms and protein S deficiencies] Bostroem H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;152(12):755–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombotic complications, arterial and venous, disclosing inflammatory bowel disease] Crozier S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;152(11):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular complication disclosing lung cancer in children] Humbertclaude V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep; 152(8–9):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral air embolism after central venous catheter] Schlotterbeck K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jul; 32(7):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aortic arch as an embolism source for cerebral infarcts] Kaps M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Sep; 64(9):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational cardiologic diagnosis after cerebral ischemic event] Pölzl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 May 23; 109(10):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolism in left–atrial thrombi (ELAT Study): are spontaneous echo contrast, thrombi in the left atrium/appendage and size of the left atrial appendage predictors of possible embolisms?] Stöllberger C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of cardiac normal variants as the cause of cerebral ischemia: significance of transesophageal echocardiography] Kücherer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec; 85(12):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral embolism caused by a right ventricular pacemaker electrode perforated into the left atrium] Böhm A, et al.

Orv Hetil 1997 Sep 7;138(36):2235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis in a child with iron deficiency anemia caused by food allergy] Repetto T, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of surgically treated left atrial myxoma early after cerebral embolism] Ota T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Dec; 49(13):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mitral valve papillary fibroelastoma leading to embolic stroke] Shirota K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jul; 49(7):571–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of report of traumatic aortic regurgitation accompanying cerebral embolism] Takaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 44(12):2225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain embolism associated with atrial septal aneurysm] Terasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Feb;37(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiogenic brain embolism] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):547–50 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent foramen ovale and cerebral embolism] Mendel T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):641–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) gene in patients with thrombotic brain infarction. Doi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):145–50

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 mRNA is expressed in immune–mediated and ischemic injury of the rat nervous system. Jander S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Oct; 70(1):75–80

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Role of activated protein C resistance and factor V gene mutation [editorial; comment] Brey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1719–20. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1721–3. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1724–30. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1731–3.

Coagulation studies, factor V Leiden, and anticardiolipin antibodies in 40 cases of cerebral venous thrombosis [see comments] Deschiens MA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1724–30. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1719–20.

Factor V Leiden mutation in cerebral venous thrombosis [see comments] Zuber M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1721–3 . Comment in: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1719–20.

HISTORY

[The death of Severa] Soares A de O. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Dec;15(12):903–6 **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of c–fos, Hsp70 and Hsp27 after photothrombotic injury in the rat brain. Plumier JC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May;45(2):239–46

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cerebral infarction due to bacterial emboli associated with methamphetamine abuse] Imanishi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun;49(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Secondary multiple intracranial hydatid cysts caused by intracerebral embolism of cardiac echinococcosis: an exceptional case of hydatidosis. Case report. Turgut M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):714–8

[Cerebral vascular accidents due to hydatid embolisms. Apropos of 2 cases] el Quessar A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization of apoptotic cell death in a model of photothrombotic brain injury in rats. Kharlamov A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):1–9

Changes in cholinergic neurons and failure in learning function after microsphere embolism–induced cerebral ischemia. Takagi N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):87–92

Fatal cerebral venous thrombosis as the initial manifestation of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Agah R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):189–91

Aseptic cerebral venous thrombosis associated with idiopathic ulcerative colitis: a report of two cases. Das R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):179–82

Phenytoin–induced cerebral thrombosis in rats: cerebral ultrastructure, water content and ischaemic volume in the acute phase. Iwasaki H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct; 77(5):229–36

Complete spontaneous thrombosis of a giant aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery [letter] Tamburrini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Apr;18(2):125–6

Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis following transsphenoidal craniotomy. Case report. Sadun F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):949–52

The stroke syndrome of cortical vein thrombosis. Jacobs K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):376–82

The effect of oral antiplatelet agents on tissue plasminogen activator–mediated thrombolysis in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):352–9

[Tumor embolism with fatal cerebral infarct in pneumonectomy. Case report and review of the literature] Zürcher M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Sep;67(9):959–62 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Volume of infarction and blood flow in cerebral embolism. Ayada Y, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Mar;48(3):223–8

On the status of object concepts in aphasia. Chertkow H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jun 15;58(2):203–32

Local cerebral blood flow in a rat cortical vein occlusion model. Nakase H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):720–8

L–arginine does not improve cortical perfusion or histopathological outcome in spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to distal middle cerebral artery photothrombotic occlusion. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):612–22

Activation of complement by tissue plasminogen activator, but not acute cerebral ischemia, in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):139–42

IB4, a monoclonal antibody against the CD18 leukocyte adhesion protein, reduces intracranial pressure following thromboembolic stroke in the rabbit. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):171–5

Good clinical outcome in a patient with a large CT scan hypodensity treated with intra–arterial urokinase after an embolic stroke. Tarr R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct; 47(4):1076–8

Extended brain disinhibition following small photothrombotic lesions in rat frontal cortex. Buchkremer–Ratzmann I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20; 8(2):519–22

Estimate of the maximum absorption rate of microscopic arterial air emboli after entry into the arterial circulation during cardiac surgery. Dexter F, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Nov;11(6):445–50

Photothrombotic lesions of the rat cortex impair acquisition of the water maze. Rogers DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):747–54

Cerebral venous thrombosis and activated protein C resistance [see comments] Dulli DA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1731–3. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1719–20.

Somatosensory evoked potentials correlate with neurological outcome in rabbits undergoing cerebral air embolism. Reasoner DK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1859–64

Effects of NO–donors on thrombus formation and microcirculation in cerebral vessels of the rat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jul;76(1):111–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A simple method to avoid vertebral artery embolism during subclavian percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: provocative maneuver [letter] Memis A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):569–70

Perfluorocarbon emulsion in the cardiopulmonary bypass prime reduces neurologic injury. Cochran RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1326–32

Serum S–100 protein concentration after cardiac surgery: a randomized trial of arterial line filtration. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):645–9

Significantly reduced incidence of stroke during coronary artery bypass grafting using transesophageal echocardiography. Trehan N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):234–42

Evaluation of the disintegrin, triflavin, in a rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Kaku S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):301–5

How to prevent stroke recurrence in patients with patent foramen ovale: anticoagulants, antiaggregants, foramen closure, or nothing? [see comments] Nendaz M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):199–204 (45 ref.). Comment in: Eur Neurol 1997 ;37(4):205–6.

Treatment of patent foramen ovale and stroke: to close or not to close, that is not yet the question [editorial; comment] Sacco RL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):205–6. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1997 ;37(4):199–204.

Protective effects of ticlopidine and aspirin, administered alone and in combination, on thrombus formation in rat cerebral vessels. Sasaki Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):150–6

Temporary subclavian steal to reduce intraprocedural embolic risk during detachable balloon occlusion of vertebrobasilar aneurysms: technical note with two case reports. Eckard DA, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 3(4):423–8

Cerebral protection during carotid angioplasty [letter; comment] Théron J. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;3(4):484–6 . Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Feb;3(1):22–30.

Anticoagulation in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Borresen T. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov;148(11):479–84

The anatomical variations of sylvian veins and cisterns. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):68–73

Asymptomatic circulating cerebral emboli and cerebral blood flow velocity under aspirin and ticlopidine in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):449–53

Cycloheximide reduces the size of lesion caused in rats by a photothrombotic model of brain injury. Kharlamov A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):92–6

Thromboembolism prophylaxis in chronic atrial fibrillation. Practice patterns in community and tertiary–care hospitals [see comments] Munschauer FE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan; 28(1):72–6. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Apr;28(4):874.

[A clinical study of retrograde cerebral perfusion in long duration] Yoshitaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of preparation LB in forming a thrombotic infarct of the cerebral cortex] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart embolism in low–risk patients is expensive (letter)] Kobosko J. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 30; 93(44):3885–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Failure in learning task and loss of cortical cholingergic fibers in microsphere–embolized rats. Takagi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Apr;114(2):279–87

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT angiography in basilar artery thrombosis. Initial experiences] Erfahrungen E. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT–angiography in diagnosis of cerebral sinus and venous thromboses] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partially thrombosed aneurysm of the right posterior communicating artery] Criales–Cortés JL. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jan–Feb;132(1):88 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incomplete brain infarction of reperfused cortex may be quantitated with iomazenil. Nakagawara J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):124–32

SURGERY

Shotgun pellet embolus of the middle cerebral artery treated by emergency embolectomy. Haninec P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):311–4

Treatment of multiple cerebral emboli from an ulcerated, thrombogenic ascending aorta with aortectomy and graft replacement. Belden JR, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug; 49(2):621–2

A large thrombosed superior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a case report. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan; 45(1):36–8

[Regional cerebral blood circulation and cerebrovascular reserve capacity as indications for in vascular reconstructive surgery] Nemati MN, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Dec;64(12):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid TEA and perioperative thrombolysis: a new concept in therapy of acute ischemic stroke] Eckstein HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transcranial duplex monitoring discloses hemorrhagic complication following rt–PA thrombolysis. Kaps M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):61–3

Arterial changes after thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in vertebrobasilar thrombosis. Becker KJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):514–8

Basilar artery rethrombosis: successful treatment with platelet glycoprotein IIB/IIIA receptor inhibitor. Wallace RC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1257–60

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of thromboembolic stroke. Manning WJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 28;80(4C):19D–28D; discussion 35D–39D (78 ref.)

Stroke syndromes. Baumlin KM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;15(3):551–61 (38 ref.)

Emergent treatment of iatrogenic dissection of the internal carotid artery with the Palmaz–Schatz stent––case report. Yamashita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 37(4):336–9

The Doppler guide wire: clinical applications in neuroendovascular treatment. Benndorf G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):286–91

Treatment of embolic stroke as a medical emergency. Implications in a managed care environment. Lanzieri CF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):253–62 (11 ref.)

[Therapeutic possibilities in acute cerebral ischemia] Schwab S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 21;127(25):1097–105 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Impact of embolization during coronary artery bypass grafting on outcome and length of stay. Barbut D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):998–1002

Transcranial Doppler intraoperative monitoring during carotid endarterectomy: experience with regional or general anesthesia, with and without shunting. Ghali R,

et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):9–13

Transcranial Doppler detected cerebral microembolism following carotid endarterectomy. High microembolic signal loads predict postoperative cerebral ischaemia. Levi CR, et al. **Brain** 1997 Apr;120 (Pt 4):621–9

Identification of Doppler microembolic signals with a bigate probe in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lindner A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jul 28;2(7):299–301

Silent cerebral microembolism in asymptomatic and symptomatic carotid artery stenoses of low and high degree. Orlandi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):39–43

Cerebral microembolism in atherosclerotic carotid artery disease: facts and perspectives. Sitzer M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):251–8 (45 ref.)

Detection of embolic signals using Doppler ultrasound: a new approach to cardiac embolism. Pettelot G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 3;58(1):1–5 (27 ref.)

Microembolization from a carotid mural thrombus detected by transcranial Doppler. Solaro M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;17(1):75–8

Cerebral microembolism and extracranial internal carotid artery dissection. Babikian VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Dec;15(12):863–6

Reliability in the identification of Doppler embolic transient signals: a statistical problem? [letter; comment] Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):876. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1249–52.

Cerebral microembolism and early recurrent cerebral or retinal ischemic events. Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1314–8

Microembolic signals with serial transcranial Doppler monitoring in acute focal ischemic deficit. A local phenomenon? Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1311–3

Doppler microembolic signals in children with prosthetic cardiac valves. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1328–9

Intracranial microembolic signals in 500 patients with potential cardiac or carotid embolic source and in normal controls. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1203–7

Use of a decibel threshold in detecting Doppler embolic signals. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):692–5

Intercenter agreement in reading Doppler embolic signals. A multicenter international study. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1307–10

Multigated Doppler ultrasound in the detection of emboli in a flow model and embolic signals in patients. Molloy J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1548–52

Microembolic signals in patients with left ventricular assist devices [letter; comment] Roberts JK, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1915–6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 May;27(5):891–6.

Do chronic middle cerebral artery stenoses represent an embolic focus? A multirange transcranial Doppler study. Sliwka U, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1324–7

Prevalence and time course of microembolic signals in patients with acute stroke. A prospective study. Sliwka U, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):358–63

Automatic embolus detection compared with human experts. A Doppler ultrasound study. Van Zuilen EV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1840–3

Detection of microemboli by transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Grosset DG, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996; 23(4):289–92

Signals from dual gated TCD systems: curious observations and possible explanations. Smith JL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(1):15–24

Differentiation between emboli and artefacts using dual-gated transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Smith JL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(8):1031–6

Analysis of the frequency modulation present in Doppler ultrasound signals may allow differentiation between particulate and gaseous cerebral emboli. Smith JL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(5):727–34

[A new probe holding device for continuous bilateral measurements of blood flow velocity in basal brain vessels] Gehring H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic advantage by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in acute ischemic infarct. A contribution to indications for transesophageal echocardiography] Marx P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Aug;64(8):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravascular mobile structure detected by duplex carotid ultrasonography in cardioembolic internal carotid artery occlusion (published erratum appears in Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1996 Nov;36(11):inside front cover)] Yonemura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Oct; 36(10):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of embolic risk in a case of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis] Anglada Pintado JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Neural tissue embolism in cattle [letter] Munro R. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 17;140(20):536

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant [published erratum appears in Early Hum Dev 1996 Jul 5;45(1–2):169] Vohr B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jan 5;44(1):1–16 (110 ref.)

Delayed intracranial haemorrhage in head injury. Zahari M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):285–7 (17 ref.)

Effect of birth order on incidence of periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight twins. Gibson JY, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Dec;89(12):1156–8

Thalamic vascular lesions. Risk factors and clinical course for infarcts and hemorrhages. Sáez de Ocariz MM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1530–6

An experimental model of intracranial hemorrhage during thrombolytic therapy with t-PA. Paoni NF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 May;75(5):820–6

[Cerebral hemorrhage--pathogenesis, clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Porubec V. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jul; 42(7):497–9 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

The role of the coagulation cascade in brain edema formation after intracerebral hemorrhage. Lee KR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):396–400; discussion 400–1

Serum S-100 protein, relationship to clinical outcome in acute stroke. Abraha HD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):366–70

The influence of Nootropil on the content of inorganic phosphorus and lipid phosphorus in the blood of patients with intracerebral haemorrhage. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:91–4

The effect of intravenous loading with glucose on inorganic phosphorus and lipid phosphorus in the blood of patients with intracerebral haemorrhage. Pilarczyk M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:107–9

Low total serum cholesterol and intracerebral hemorrhagic stroke: is the association confined to elderly men? The Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. Iribarren C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1993–8

[The concentration of glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine in blood of patients with cerebral hemorrhage in the acute stage of the disease] Chmielewska B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acid levels in newborn infants with intracranial hemorrhage. Yurdakök M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Dec;37(6):694–6

Endogenous tissue plasminogen activator in neonatal cerebrospinal fluid. Whitelaw A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;155(2):117–9

Cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants contains a deglycosylated form of the intermediate filament nestin. Grigelionienė G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):809–14

Ventricular dilatation in experimental intraventricular hemorrhage in pigs. Characterization of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and the effects of fibrinolytic treatment. Mayfrank L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):141–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombolysis acute ischemic stroke. Fieschi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:76–80 (39 ref.)

Transcranial duplex monitoring discloses hemorrhagic complication following rt-PA thrombolysis. Kaps M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):61–3

Intraventricular bleeding after the use of thrombolytics in a cocaine user [see comments] LoVecchio F, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;14(7):663–4. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1996 Nov;14(7):693–5.

Antenatal indomethacin exposure and neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: a side effect or an association? [letter; comment] Weeks JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;176(5):1122–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1043–6.

Use of low-dose oral contraceptives and stroke in young women. Schwartz SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 15;127(8 (Pt 1)):596–603

Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. Riggs JE. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):102–4

Underuse of warfarin in atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1505. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Nov 11;156(20):2311–6.

Simultaneous bilateral thalamic hemorrhages following the administration of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. Dromerick AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan; 78(1):92–4

Trials of streptokinase in stroke depend on early, accurate diagnosis [letter; comment] Muir KW. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 19; 315(7101):187. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):440–1.

Intracerebral haemorrhage in a young adult: consider amphetamine abuse. El-Omar MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):115–6

High intensity of oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with cerebral haemorrhage: cause or consequence of the bleeding? Cannegieter SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar; 96(3):497–9

Bilateral basal ganglia haemorrhage—uncommon manifestation of methanol poisoning. Ganguly G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Nov;44(11):834–5

Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Clark WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2; 336(1):65–6; discussion 66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):145–50.

Hemorrhagic infarct [letter; comment] Chamorro A. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):295–6. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Feb;46(2):341–5.

Cerebral hemorrhage in a patient taking fenfluramine and phentermine for obesity. Wen PY, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):632–3

Prediction of hemorrhagic complications after thrombolytic therapy for middle cerebral artery occlusion: value of pre- and post-therapeutic computed tomographic findings and angiographic occlusive site. Yokogami K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1102–7

Warfarin-fluoxetine and diazepam-fluoxetine interaction. Dent LA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):170–2

Mental Dullness after thrombolytic therapy. Woo KS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jun;73(860):347–9

When is thrombolysis justified in patients with acute ischemic stroke? A bioethical perspective [see comments] Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):214–8. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1086–7.

Hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. Potential contributing factors in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study. Larrue V, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):957–60

Brain capillary lesions produced by cocaine in rats. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jun 16; 92(1):9–14

Intracerebral hemorrhage in normotensive mothers using bromocriptine postpartum [see comments] Iffy L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(7):392–5. Comment in: Zentralbl Gynakol 1996;118(7):395–6.

[Stroke and intracranial hemorrhage after cocaine abuse] Lalouschek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10;115(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there guidelines for timing readministration of anticoagulation with marcumar in patients with artificial heart valves after intracerebral hemorrhage (stroke, subarachnoid hemorrhage, subdural hematoma)? Kienast J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):83–5 **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage after systemic thrombolysis in patients with occlusion of the central retinal artery. Report of 2 cases] Barth H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Dec; 93(6):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine and puerperal seizures (comment)] von Werder K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(7):395–6. Comment on: Zentralbl Gynakol 1996;118(7):392–6. **(Ger)**

[Valproate therapy and cerebral bleeding] Riol Diego M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jun;46(6):621–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

MR of cerebral abnormalities concomitant with primary intracerebral hematomas. Offenbacher H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):573–8

On fetal intracranial hemorrhage [letter; comment] Rodgers BD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):731–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):536–43.

Ocular morbidity in very low birth-weight infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Phillips J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):218–23

Global aphasia due to thalamic hemorrhage: a case report and review of the literature. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec;77(12):1312–5 (16 ref.)

Intracerebral bleed, retinal detachment, cataract removal, and intraocular lenses in an Army aviator. Knapp CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Oct;67(10):997–1001

The significance of traumatic intraventricular haemorrhage in severe head injury. Abraszko RA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):769–73

Specific cognitive abilities in 2-year-old children with subependymal and mild intraventricular hemorrhage. Ross G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct;32(1):1–13

Glial reaction in periventricular areas of the brainstem in fetal and neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus and congenital hydrocephalus. Fukumizu M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):40–5

Akathisia resulting from traumatic brain injury. Silver BV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Aug;10(8):609–14

Failure of fibrinolytic endoventricular treatment to prevent neonatal post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. A case–control trial. Luciano R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):73–6

Neurodevelopmental outcome of hydrocephalus following intra-/periventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants: short- and long-term results. Resch B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan;12(1):27–33 (48 ref.)

Management of hypertension in acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Adams RE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan; 13(1):131–61 (184 ref.)

Grating acuity and visual-field development in children with intraventricular hemorrhage. Harvey EM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):305–12

Oculopalatal myoclonus: eye movement studies, MRI findings and the difficulty of treatment. Talks SJ, et al.

Eye 1997;11 (Pt 1):19–24

Acute left ventricular dysfunction and left ventricular thrombus in a patient with cerebral hemorrhage. Misumi I, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):92–6

The length of amyloid-beta in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Implications for the role of amyloid-beta 1–42 in Alzheimer's disease. Castaño EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13; 271(50):32185–91

Cerebral haemorrhage complicating adult-onset Still's disease: a case report. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):492–4

Multifocal cerebral hemorrhage in eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia. Drislane FW, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar; 244(3):194–8

Transient renal impairment in acute intracerebral haemorrhage. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May; 243(5):417–20

Pure sensory deficit with crossed orocrural topography after pontine haemorrhage [letter] Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):534–5

Metamorphopsia and visual hallucinations restricted to the right visual hemifield after a left putaminal haemorrhage [letter] Shiga K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):420–1

Dorsal midbrain syndrome due to mesencephalic hemorrhage. Case report with serial imaging. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Dec;16(4):281–5

Recurrent chiasmal apoplexy due to cavernous malformation. Warner JE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Jun;16(2):99–106 (33 ref.)

Developmental neuropathology and impact of perinatal brain damage. I: Hemorrhagic lesions of neocortex. Marín-Padilla M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul; 55(7):758–73

Mechanisms of edema formation after intracerebral hemorrhage: effects of thrombin on cerebral blood flow, blood–brain barrier permeability, and cell survival in a rat model. Lee KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):272–8

Seizures induced by intracerebral injection of thrombin: a model of intracerebral hemorrhage. Lee KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):73–8

Occurrence of severe vasospasm following intraventricular hemorrhage from an arteriovenous malformation. Report of two cases. Maeda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):436–9

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating temporal lobectomy. Report of four cases [see comments] Toczek MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):718–22. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):916–7; discussion 917. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):917; discussion 917.

Effect of cerebral lesions on continuous performance test responses of school age children born prematurely. Katz KS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):841–55

Predictors of developmental outcomes for medically fragile early intervention participants. Saylor CF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):869–87

Microcephaly due to fetal brain disruption sequence. Case report. Gabis L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1997;25(2):213–5

Churg-Strauss syndrome with intestinal perforation. Khan JA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 May;46(5):109–10 (13 ref.)

Midbrain tremor and hypertrophic olivary degeneration after pontine hemorrhage. Shepherd GM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):432–7

Ipsilateral hemiplegia caused by right internal capsule and thalamic hemorrhage: demonstration of predominant ipsilateral innervation of motor and sensory systems by MRI, MEP, and SEP. Hosokawa S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1146–9

Metalloproteinase inhibition blocks edema in intracerebral hemorrhage in the rat. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):921–6

Bilateral total ophthalmoplegia due to midbrain hematoma. Worthington JM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1176–7

Hemiparkinsonism following haemorrhage in the contralateral substantia nigra. Abe K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S67–9

Severe rhabdomyolysis with good recovery in a patient with head injury: case report. Chen CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):293–6

Auditory deficits and hearing loss associated with focal brainstem haemorrhage. Cohen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996; 25(2):133–41

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin: a report of five cases [see comments] Koç RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):9–11 (21 ref.). Comment in: Surg Neurol 1997 Aug;48(2):210.

Is the fetal brain-sparing effect a risk factor for the development of intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant? [see comments] Mari G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;8(5):329–32. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;9(6):429.

[Intraventricular hemorrhage and parenchymatous ischemia in the newborn at term. Report of five cases] d'Allest AM, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1997;27(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colliculus hemorrhage] Bolzani W, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep;152(8–9):548–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral intra-axial involvement of the common oculomotor nerve (III): 2 cases] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;152(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysexecutive syndrome and disorders of motor control in prefrontal mediobasal and cingulate lesions] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep;152(8–9):517–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder neck obstruction associated with pontine hemorrhage: report of two cases] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1997 Feb;43(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pontine hemorrhage developing oculo-palatine myoclonus in the chronic stage and showing a high intensity signal area in the inferior olivary nucleus in a MRI T2 image] Shiga K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan 10;86(1):135–7 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of ileus after voglibose treatment in an elderly diabetic patient with gait disturbance caused by cerebral hemorrhage] Hayaishi R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Putaminal abscess occurring at the site of hemorrhage: a case report] Sumioka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep; 24(9):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated infranuclear oculomotor nerve palsy caused by traumatic midbrain hemorrhage: case report] Tokuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep;24(9):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary parkinsonism following midbrain hemorrhage] Inoue H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar;37(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dystonic movement of the left upper limb in a case of the right pontine hemorrhage] Sakajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic study of cerebral blood flow in hemorrhage strokes] Stroińska-Kuś B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):907–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary craniocerebral trauma in acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asphyxia and intracranial hemorrhage in high-risk neonates of various gestational ages] Konstantinidis G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1997 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemorrhagic transformation of a cerebral infarction without clinical impairment. Letter] Lluch Bellod V. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):310–1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal cavernous angioma--case report. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;37(4):346–9 (23 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral haematoma. Greiner-Perth R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1364–5

Cerebral blood flow changes associated with fetal intracranial hemorrhages. Kirkinen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):308–12

Reverse enhancement of hemorrhagic brain lesions on postcontrast MR: detection with digital image subtraction. Gaul HP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct; 17(9):1675–80

Timing of intracranial hemorrhage during extracorporeal life support. Biehl DA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Nov–Dec; 42(6):938–41 (16 ref.)

The shifting etiologies of lobar hemorrhage. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jun;64(6):330

Cerebral venous angiomas associated with hemorrhagic lesions. Their MRI manifestations. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jul–Sep;20(3):157–63

Cerebellar mutism: report of two unusual cases and review of the literature. Erşahin Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):130–4 (27 ref.)

Evoked potential studies in thalamic hemorrhage. Misra UK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;98(4):291–8

'Man-in-the-barrel' syndrome: MRI and SPECT imaging. Benito-León J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):260–2

Hemiataxia-hypesthesia in thalamic hemorrhage. Significance of sensory deficit patterns and presence or absence of weakness. Heo JH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(4):243–4

ECG of the month. What's in the cards? Acute intracerebral hemorrhage. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Mar;149(3):83–4

Preparing for presymptomatic DNA testing for early onset Alzheimer's disease/cerebral haemorrhage and hereditary Pick disease. Tibben A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan; 34(1):63–72

Symptomatic intracranial haemorrhage in acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemia: analysis of CT and autopsy findings. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb; 244(2):94–100

Pure sensory deficit with crossed orocrural topography after pontine haemorrhage [letter] Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):534–5

Disseminated cerebral hemorrhages as unusual manifestation of toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS. Berlit P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1–2):187–9

Simultaneous spinal and intracranial chronic subdural hematoma. Case illustration. Leber KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):644

Fetal intracranial hemorrhage. Imaging by ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Aug;42(8):467–72

Magnetic resonance imaging quantitation of superior sagittal sinus flow: correlation to cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Inao S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):35–40

Late blink reflex changes in lesions of thalamus and internal capsule. Chia LG. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):874–6

Partial ocular tilt reaction due to unilateral cerebellar lesion. Mossman S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):491–3

MRI appearances consistent with haemorrhagic infarction as an early manifestation of carbon monoxide poisoning. Bianco F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S70–2

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral haematomas [see comments] Ilkko E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug; 38(6):551–4. Comment in: Neuroradiology 1997 Feb;39(2):145.

Multiple haemorrhagic brain metastases from papillary thyroid cancer. Isoda H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Mar; 39(3):198–202

MRI in hemiballismus due to subthalamic nucleus hemorrhage: an unusual complication of liver transplantation. Provenzale JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S75–7

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral haematomas [letter; comment] Schubiger O. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):145 . Comment on: Neuroradiology 1996 Aug;38(6):551–4.

Antepartum fetal cerebral hemorrhage not predicted by current surveillance methods in cholestasis of pregnancy. Matos A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):803–4

Motor vehicle accident: closed head injury. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Aug;12(4):305–7

Hemorrhage in the cavum septi pellucidi in a full-term neonate. Boutemy R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb; 27(2):144–6

CT and MRI characteristics of intracranial hemorrhage complicating breech and vacuum delivery. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Nov;26(11):782–5

Hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic stroke: diagnosis with diffusion-weighted and T2-weighted echo-planar MR imaging. Ebisu T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):823–8

Blood pressure changes in acute cerebral infarction and hemorrhage. Morfis L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1401–5

Reliability of hemorrhagic transformation diagnosis in acute ischemic stroke. Motto C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):302–6 (22 ref.)

Detection of hyperacute primary intraparenchymal hemorrhage by magnetic resonance imaging. Patel MR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2321–4

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin: a report of five cases [see comments] Koç RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):9–11 (21 ref.). Comment in: Surg Neurol 1997 Aug;48(2):210.

Fetal intracerebral hemorrhage in the second trimester: diagnosis by sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Reiss I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan; 7(1):49–51

[Vitreous and fundus changes in Terson syndrome. 3 case reports] Meier P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic approach to the patient with stroke] Ricci S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:99S–101S (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pontine hemorrhage developing oculo-palatine myoclonus in the chronic stage and showing a high intensity signal area in the inferior olivary nucleus in a MRI T2 image] Shiga K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan 10;86(1):135–7 **(Jpn)**

[Principles and clinical applications of diffusion weighted echo planar MR imaging] Ebisu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1742–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vascular parkinsonism with unsuspected multiple cerebral hemorrhage detected by MRI] Ohnishi J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;48(2):181 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in intraparenchymatous cerebral hemorrhages. An analysis of a hospitalization series] Nunes B, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jan;10(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emergency assessment in the hospital: the ability of early diagnostic tests to predict short-term prognosis, progression of infarct, hemorrhagic conversion and cerebral edema] Dávalos Errando A. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec; 10 Suppl 2:8–15 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional MRI of the motor area] Pujol J, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):32 **(Spa)**

[Study of electrocardiographic alterations during the acute phase of intracerebral hemorrhage and their prognostic implications] Ostábal MI, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Oct; 24(134):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemichorea-hemiballism by hemorrhage in nucleo-thalamic syndrome. Letter] Soriano G, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr; 24(128):468–9 **(Spa)**

[Primary intraventricular hemorrhage: an analysis of eight cases] Tembl J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

DRUG THERAPY

Direct thrombolysis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with coexisting intracranial hemorrhage. Rael JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1238–42

Antecedents of cerebral palsy in a multicenter trial of indomethacin for intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jun;151(6):580–5

Use of esmolol to control bleeding and heart rate during electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with an intracranial aneurysm. Kolano JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Sep; 9(6):493–5

Cerebral blood flow and clinical outcome in patients with thalamic hemorrhages: a comparison with putaminal hemorrhages. Tanaka A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 144(1–2):191–7

Control of cerebral and ocular blood flow autoregulation in neonates. Hardy P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;44(1):137–52 (129 ref.)

Nimodipine does not increase cerebral blood flow during subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Watanabe H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jul;53(1):1–10

Medical therapy for intracerebral hematoma with the gamma-aminobutyric acid–A agonist muscimol. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):387–91

Ventricular dilatation in experimental intraventricular hemorrhage in pigs. Characterization of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and the effects of fibrinolytic treatment. Mayfrank L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):141–8

[Effect of integrated Chinese medicine on early stage of acute cerebral hemorrhage] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 16(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Activation of microglia in haemorrhage microzones in human embryonic cortex. An ultrastructural description. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Mar; 192(3):260–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the forebrain in a model of intracerebral hemorrhage and its inhibition by the traditional Chinese medicine complex Nao Yi An. Peng ZC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(2):119–28

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of dual tocolysis on the incidence of severe intraventricular hemorrhage among extremely low-birth-weight infants [see comments] Iannucci TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1043–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 May;176(5):1122–3.

Maternal characteristics and risk of severe neonatal thrombocytopenia and intracranial hemorrhage in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Payne SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):149–55

Obstetric antecedents of intraventricular hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia in the low-birth-weight neonate. Verma U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 176(2):275–81

Incidence of ischemic-hemorrhagic cerebral lesions in premature infants of gestational age < or = 28 weeks: a prospective ultrasound study. Claris O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(1):29–34

The risk of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage with vacuum extraction of neonates weighing 2000 grams or less. Thomas SJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):37–41

Incidence of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage among Hispanics and non-Hispanic whites in New Mexico. Bruno A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):405–8

Enlargement of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Incidence and time course. Kazui S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1783–7

A 15.5-year follow-up study of stroke in a Japanese provincial city. The Shibata Study. Nakayama T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):45–52

ETHNOLOGY

Intracerebral hemorrhage in blacks. Risk factors, subtypes, and outcome. Qureshi AI, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):961–4

Putaminal and thalamic hemorrhage in ethnic chinese living in Hong Kong. Hsiang JN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov; 46(5):441–5

ETIOLOGY

Thrombolysis for stroke? [letter; comment] Bohan JS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):753–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):881–92. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):825–6.

A source of haemorrhage in adult patients with moyamoya disease: the significance of tributaries from the choroidal artery. Irikura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1282–6

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage secondary to congenital factor VII deficiency: two case reports [letter] Ariffin H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Mar;54(3):263

Antenatal steroids and intraventricular hemorrhage after premature rupture of membranes at 24–28 weeks' gestation. Chen B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Mar;14(3):171–6

Simultaneous multiple brain hemorrhage associated with migraine--a case report. Nakamura K, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):551–5

Cerebral haemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Lepojärvi M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(1):23–6

High frequency of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele in hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy [see comments] Nicoll JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun; 41(6):716–21. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Jun;41(6):701–2.

Surgical management of superficial siderosis following cervical nerve root avulsion. Tapscott SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):936–40

Early ductal shunting and intraventricular haemorrhage in ventilated preterm infants. Evans N, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Nov;75(3):F183–6

Vulnerability to warfarin: could undernutrition be a predictor? [letter; comment] Lehmann AB. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1385. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Feb 26;156(4):409–16.

Low serum cholesterol and the risk of cerebral haemorrhage. Puddey IB. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 5;119(1):1–6 (35 ref.)

Intracerebral haematoma formation in herpes simplex encephalitis: a case report. Malik A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Aug;41(3):303–5

Macular haemorrhage in adult acute leukaemia patients at presentation and the risk of subsequent intracranial haemorrhage. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul; 98(1):204–9

Chronic extradural haematoma with delayed expansion. Manjunath-Prasad KS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb; 11(1):78–9

Choroid plexus arteriovenous malformations. A report of four pathologically proven cases and review of the literature. Santoreneos S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 10(4):385–90

Perils of a 'true' posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Timothy J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):789–91

Pontine haemorrhage following iohexol lumbar myelography [letter; comment] Hoeffel C. **Br J Radiol** 1997 May; 70(833):546–7. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1996 Apr;69(820):368–70.

Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism. Frequency of intracranial hemorrhage and associated risk factors [comment] Kanter DS, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1241–5 . Comment on: Chest 1997 May;111(5):1246–8. Comment on: Chest 1997 May;111(5):1410–3.

Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage of structural origin during the first year of life. Tekkök IH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Mar;13(3):154–65 (98 ref.)

The shifting etiologies of lobar hemorrhage. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jun;64(6):330

Unsuspected vasculitis and intracranial hemorrhage following thrombolysis. Srinivasan G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):84–6

Hemorrhagic stroke as a complication of bacterial meningitis in adults: report of three cases and review. Gironell A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1488–91 (12 ref.)

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy with extensive mineralization. Mackenzie IR. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 16(4):209–13

Posterior cerebral circulation infarct following cardiac catheterization and balloon angioplasty in an adolescent. Easley RB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Sep;36(9):535–8

Cerebral haemorrhage in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Humpl T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 May;156(5):367–70

Acute hypertension, but not thrombolysis, increases the incidence and severity of hemorrhagic transformation following experimental stroke in rabbits. Bowes MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):40–6

Occurrence of cerebellar thrombohemorrhage during all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) therapy in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Parma M, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Jul–Aug;81(4):379–80

Anorexia nervosa with recurrent hypoglycemic coma and cerebral hemorrhage. Yamada Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul;35(7):560–3

Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage during dental treatment. Massalha R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):774–6

A case of maternal pelvic trauma following a road traffic accident, associated with fetal intracranial haemorrhage. Matthews G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 14(2):115–7

Warfarin and the apparent minor head injury. Saab M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):208–9

Cortical blindness after electroconvulsive therapy. Rikher KV, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Mar–Apr; 10(2):141–3

Spontaneous medullary haemorrhage due to occult vascular malformations. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jun;44(6):424–6 (15 ref.)

Primary brain tumors presenting as intra cerebral haemorrhage. Makwane UK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct;44(10):729–33

Intracranial meningioma with intratumoral hemorrhage. Cheng MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Feb; 96(2):116–20 (17 ref.)

Hemorrhage in intracranial epidermoid cyst. Hsieh CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;95(2):173–5

Risk factors predicting surgically significant intracranial hematomas in patients with head injuries. Hung CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;95(4):294–7

Unconsciousness following snake bite envenomation [letter] Kumar PD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 93(10):397–8

Cerebral hyperperfusion injury after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of extracranial arteries. Schoser BG, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb;244(2):101–4

Non-traumatic cerebral hemorrhage in Saudi Arabs: a hospital-based study of 243 cases. Awada A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):198–203

Visual pathway hemorrhage associated with alcohol-induced coagulopathy. Friedman DI, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Jun;16(2):124–33

Superficial siderosis and episodic fourth nerve paresis. Report of a case with clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 16(4):277–80

De novo formation of a central nervous system cavernous malformation: implications for predicting risk of hemorrhage. Case report and review of the literature. Detwiler PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):629–32 (29 ref.)

Postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] König A. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):916–7; discussion 917. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Oct;85(4):718–22.

Postoperative hemorrhage [letter; comment] Price RF. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):917; discussion 917. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Oct;85(4):718–22.

Extradural hematoma following maxillary sinusitis. Case illustration. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):132

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough: the role of capillaries. Sekhon LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 86(3):519–24

Head injuries due to falls caused by seizures: a group at high risk for traumatic intracranial hematomas. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):433–7

Primary post-traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage. Karavelis A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Dec;39(4):253–6

Risk factors for intracranial hemorrhage in the extracorporeal membrane oxygenation patient. Dela Cruz TV, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):18–23

Neonatal intracerebellar hemorrhage after forceps delivery. Report of a case without neurologic damage. Rijhsinghani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Feb;42(2):127–30

Carotid injury: postrevascularization hemorrhagic infarction. Murray JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):760–2

Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in young adult. Lin CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr;13(4):237–42

A case of coagulation factor V deficiency complicated with intracranial hemorrhage. Yoon SG, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):80–3

Intracerebral haemorrhage after contact with Lonomia caterpillars [letter] Duarte AC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12; 348(9033):1033

Churg-Strauss syndrome presented as multiple intracerebral hemorrhage. Liou HH, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(3):279–82

Annual risk for the first hemorrhage from untreated cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Karlsson B, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):40–6

Spontaneous intraventricular hemorrhage caused by lateral ventricular meningioma--case report. Murai Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;36(8):586–9

Experimental intracerebral hemorrhage: description of a double injection model in rats. Deinsberger W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):475–7

Changes in cerebral blood flow accompanied with reduction of blood pressure treatment in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages. Kuroda K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):169–73

Angioarchitecture associated with haemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a prognostic statistical model. Nataf F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):52–8

Intracerebral hemorrhage occurring remote from the craniotomy site. Brisman MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1114–21; discussion 1121–2 (32 ref.)

Hemorrhagic complications in association with silastic dural substitute: pediatric and adult case reports with a review of the literature. Robertson SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):201–5; discussion 205–6 (28 ref.)

Repeating hemorrhage with a long duration after radiotherapy for glioma: radiological and histological observations. Kawano H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Apr; 13(1):85–92

Intrapartum, atraumatic, non-asphyxial intracranial hemorrhage in a full-term infant. Asakura H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):680–3

Fatal extradural hemorrhage following a fall from a baby bouncer. Claydon SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Dec; 12(6):432–4

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage due to rupture of arteriovenous malformation. Ozek E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):53–6

Intraventricular hemorrhage and high-frequency ventilation: a meta-analysis of prospective clinical trials. Clark RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1058–61

Intracerebral hemorrhage during fibrinolytic therapy in children: a review of the literature of the last thirty years. Zenz W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1997;23(3):321–32

(225 ref.)

Intracranial hemorrhage complicating acute myocardial infarction in the era of thrombolytic therapy. Conrad AR, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):5–12

Predictors of hemorrhagic transformation occurring spontaneously and on anticoagulants in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1198–202

The role of blood pressure and aldosterone in the production of hemorrhagic stroke in captopril–treated hypertensive rats. MacLeod AB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1821–8; discussion 1829

Risk factors for cerebral hemorrhage in the era of well–controlled hypertension. Melbourne Risk Factor Study (MERFS) Group. Thrift AG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):2020–5

Circadian fluctuations in onset of subarachnoid hemorrhage. New data on aneurysmal and perimesencephalic hemorrhage and a systematic review. Vermeer SE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):805–8 (29 ref.)

Retroclival hematoma secondary to pituitary apoplexy. Goodman JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):79–80

Dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery causing hemorrhagic infarction. Okuno S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):25–30

Hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage. Brewington KC 2nd, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 Aug;90(8):320–2 (9 ref.)

Absence of correlation between transient cranial hemorrhages and congenital malformations following neural crest ablation in chicks. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 1996 May;53(5):318–25

Intracerebral hemorrhage: a rare late manifestation of vitamin–K deficiency in a breastfed infant. A case report. Soylu H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Apr–Jun;39(2):265–9

Is there a fetal brain–sparing effect in pre–eclampsia? [letter; comment] Beke A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(6):429. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Nov;8(5):329–32.

[Roller skating accidents as a cause of intracranial bleeding] Knudsen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 2; 159(23):3607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal hemorrhagic necrosis of pituitary macro–adenoma after a stimulation test] Grunenberger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 2;25(33):1592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage secondary to developmental cerebral venous anomaly. A case report] Crecco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May;93(5):623–4 **(Ita)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the skull base associated with fatal intratumoral hemorrhage : report of an autopsy case and review of the literature] Fukuchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb;24(2):175–80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A chronic encapsulated expanding hematoma with cyst formation caused by rupture of arteriovenous malformation: a case report] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured traumatic aneurysms of the peripheral anterior cerebral artery: study of delayed hemorrhage after closed head injury] Sasaoka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr; 25(4):337–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C–type hepatitis in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage] Aiba T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Dec;48(12):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage secondary to dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery] Hayashi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Nov;48(11):1053–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MPO–ANCA related vasculitis with transient leukoencephalopathy and multiple cerebral hemorrhage] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem hemorrhage after surgical removal of arachnoid cyst of the Sylvian fissure: a case report] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The mechanism of the formation and the morphological characteristics of intra–brain stem hemorrhages in craniocerebral trauma] Pushakov SM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Jan–Mar;40(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative hemorrhages during the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular disease and associated risk factors] Lado Lado FL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Nov;13(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Not all cerebrovascular accidents are equal (editorial; comment)] Martinez López de Letona J. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):259–60. Comment on: An Med Interna 1996 Jun;13(6):261–4. **(Spa)**

[Amyloid angiopathy as a clinico–pathological entity to consider in the differential diagnosis of any hemorrhagic cerebrovascular accident (see comments)] Miras Parra FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):261–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: An Med Interna 1996 Jun;13(6):259–60. **(Spa)**

[Pontine hemorrhage after abuse of cocaine. Letter] Egido–Herrero JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):137–8 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy in a young adult] Parra J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb; 25(138):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type: better correlation of cognitive deterioration with advancing age than with number of focal lesions or white matter hyperintensities. Bornebroek M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Winter;10(4):224–31

Endoglin gene polymorphism as a risk factor for sporadic intracerebral hemorrhage. Alberts MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):683–6

Presenilin–1 polymorphism and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type. Bornebroek M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jul;42(1):108–10

High frequency of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele in hemorrhage due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy [see comments] Nicoll JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun; 41(6):716–21. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Jun;41(6):701–2.

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type (HCHWA–D): I—A review of clinical, radiologic and genetic aspects. Bornebroek M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):111–4 (43 ref.)

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type (HCHWA–D): II—A review of histopathological aspects. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr; 6(2):115–20 (54 ref.)

The molecular pathology of hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy causing brain hemorrhage. Olafsson I, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):121–6 (45 ref.)

A beta–amyloid peptide variant related with familial Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis is poorly eliminated by cathepsin D. Hamazaki H. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):313–5

De novo familial cavernous malformation presenting with hemorrhage 12.5 years after the initial hemorrhagic Ictus: natural history of an infantile form. Tekkök IH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;25(3):151–5 (16 ref.)

Molecular basis for amyloidosis related to hereditary brain hemorrhage. Abrahamson M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996;226:47–56 (44 ref.)

HISTORY

The pathobiography and death of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: from legend to reality. Baroni CD. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May;28(5):519–21

Johann Jakob Wepfer (1620–95) and cerebral haemorrhage. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 62(4):387

Wepfer's description of the apoplexy of Malpighi. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):394

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of zhuyu huatan decoction for cellular and humoral immunity in cerebral hemorrhage] Yang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb; 16(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Association of vascular amyloid beta and cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) and Alzheimer disease. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;56(3):273–84

Metabolic changes in the striatum after germinal matrix hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Toft PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):309–16

MORTALITY

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Prognostic factors in 896 cases. Rosenow F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Sep; 96(3):174–82

Operative results in hypertensive intracerebral hematomas in patients over 60. Piotrowski WP, et al. **Gerontology** 1996; 42(6):339–47

Incidence and risk factors of ischaemic and haemorrhagic stroke in Europe. EUROSTROKE: A collaborative study among research centres in Europe: rationale and design. Grobbee DE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(6):291–300

Simple risk predictions for arteriovenous malformation hemorrhage [letter; comment] Theodore N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1066–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Nov;37(5):851–5.

Prognostic value of admission blood pressure in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Keio Cooperative Stroke Study. Terayama Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1185–8

PATHOLOGY

Remote hemorrhage of a pontine cavernous angioma fifty–two years after cerebral irradiation. Bejjani GK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):583–4

The Kluver–Bucy syndrome. Gościński I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):303–6

Post–traumatic bilateral diffuse cerebral swelling. Kazan S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):295–301; discussion 301–2

Dural arteriovenous fistulas including the transverse and sigmoid sinuses: results of treatment in 30 cases. Olteanu–Nerbe V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(4):307–18

Human germinal matrix: venous origin of hemorrhage and vascular characteristics [see comments] Ghazi–Birry HS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):219–29. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Feb;18(2):231–2.

Embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with silk: histopathologic changes and hemorrhagic complications. Schmutz F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1233–7

New concepts in the pathogenesis of germinal matrix intraparenchymal hemorrhage in premature infants [comment] Taylor GA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb; 18(2):231–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Feb;18(2):219–29.

Primary sellar haemorrhagic melanoma: case report and review of the literature. Aubin MJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):80–3 (12 ref.)

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type (HCHWA–D): II—A review of histopathological aspects. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr; 6(2):115–20 (54 ref.)

The molecular pathology of hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy causing brain hemorrhage. Olafsson I, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):121–6 (45 ref.)

Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Ransohoff J, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971;18:247–66

Diaschisis of specific cerebellar lobules: pontine haematoma studied with high–resolution PET and MRI. Jacobs A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):131–6

Cerebral cavernous malformations: natural history and prognosis after clinical deterioration with or without hemorrhage. Porter PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):190–7

Spin–echo MRI of chronic intracerebral haematomas. Brander A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):25–9

Activation of microglia in haemorrhage microzones in human embryonic cortex. An ultrastructural description. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Mar; 192(3):260–70

Immunohistochemically identifiable tissue plasminogen activator in cavernous angioma: mechanism for re–hemorrhage and lesion growth. Frim DM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;25(3):137–41; discussion 141–2

The cytology of cerebrospinal fluid associated with neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Craver RD. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):713–9

Early hemorrhage growth in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Brott T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):1–5

Experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rats. Magnetic resonance imaging and histopathological correlates. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2312–9; discussion 2319–20

[Vitality and possible causes of punctate hemorrhages in the lower brain stem of a burned corpse] Schulz F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Nov–Dec;198(5–6):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinico–morphological characteristics and expert assessment of intracranial parenchymatous hemorrhages in craniocerebral trauma] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Jul–Sep;40(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of lysophosphatidic acid in endothelin–1– and hematoma–induced alteration of cerebral microcirculation. Yakubu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R703–9

Simultaneous bilateral thalamic hemorrhages following the administration of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. Dromerick AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan; 78(1):92–4

Intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants: evidence of suppressed fibrinolysis. Chen JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Apr;7(3):289–94

The significance of traumatic intraventricular haemorrhage in severe head injury. Abraszko RA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):769–73

Specific cognitive abilities in 2–year–old children with subependymal and mild intraventricular hemorrhage. Ross G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct;32(1):1–13

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type (HCHWA–D): I—A review of clinical, radiologic and genetic aspects. Bornebroek M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):111–4 (43 ref.)

Role of endothelin–1 in cerebral hematoma–induced modification of cerebral vascular reactivity in piglets. Yakubu MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):149–56

Neurodevelopmental outcome of hydrocephalus following intra–/periventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants: short– and long–term results. Resch B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan;12(1):27–33 (48 ref.)

Transient global amnesia and thalamic hemorrhage. Chen WH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;98(4):309–11

Alpha–pattern coma in primary brainstem hemorrhage; clinical, electrophysiologic, and cerebral blood flow studies. Hayashi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov;35(11):905–8

Hemorrhagic transformation and microvascular integrity during focal cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Hamann GF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1373–8

Serial changes in motor and somatosensory evoked potentials

in putaminal haemorrhage. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jan;243(1):73–8

Metamorphopsia and visual hallucinations restricted to the right visual hemifield after a left putaminal haemorrhage [letter] Shiga K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):420–1

Monitoring of autoregulation using laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with head injury. Lam JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):438–45

Intraventricular hemorrhage and fetal heart rate in very low birth weight infants. Casey BM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):208–12

Superacute phase blood pressure elevation may relate to massive hematoma in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. Isozumi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1997 Jun;46(2):81–4

Paroxysmal kinesigenic dystonia associated with a medullary lesion. Riley DE. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):738–40

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on cortical oxygen pressure and striatal extracellular dopamine in cat brain. Song D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1111–7

Changes in cerebral blood flow accompanied with reduction of blood pressure treatment in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages. Kuroda K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):169–73

Partial ocular tilt reaction due to unilateral cerebellar lesion. Mossman S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):491–3

Recurrent intracerebral hemorrhage. Neau JP, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):106–13

Believing what you feel: using proprioceptive feedback to reduce unilateral neglect. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jan;11(1):53–8

A biomathematical model of intracranial arteriovenous malformations based on electrical network analysis: theory and hemodynamics. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1005–14; discussion 1014–5

A longitudinal study of somesthetic perceptual disorders in an individual with a unilateral thalamic lesion. Greenspan JD, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug;72(1–2):13–25

Motor vehicle accident: closed head injury. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Aug;12(4):305–7

Intracranial hemorrhage in chronic childhood ITP [editorial] Lilleyman JS. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 14(5):iii–v (5 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow velocity and pulsation in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and periventricular hemorrhage. Mullaart RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):118–25

Auditory deficits and hearing loss associated with focal brainstem haemorrhage. Cohen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996; 25(2):133–41

Asymmetry of intracranial hemodynamics as an indicator of mass effect in acute intracerebral hemorrhage. A transcranial Doppler study. Mayer SA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1788–92

[Hemichorea–hemiballism associated to basal ganglia hemorrhage in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus: report of two cases] Cava PA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep; 54(3):461–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional MRI of the motor area] Pujol J, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):32 **(Spa)**

[Primary hemorrhage of medulla oblongata. Letter] Arjona A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):352 **(Spa)**

[Pontine hemorrhage after abuse of cocaine. Letter] Egido–Herrero JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):137–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thrombolysis in acute stroke. Hachinski V. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):104

Antithrombin–III substitution in preterm infants—effect on intracranial hemorrhage and coagulation parameters. Brangenberg R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;72(2):76–83

Vitamin K prophylaxis to prevent neonatal vitamin K deficient intracranial haemorrhage in Shizuoka prefecture. Nishiguchi T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1078–84

Protective effects of ME3221 on hypertensive complications and lifespan in salt–loaded stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagura J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Mar;23(3):229–35

A randomized trial comparing the effect of prophylactic intravenous fresh frozen plasma, gelatin or glucose on early mortality and morbidity in preterm babies. The Northern Neonatal Nursing Initiative [NNNI] Trial Group. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):580–8

Adequacy of antenatal phenobarbital dosing for neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage prophylaxis [letter] Hole JW. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):160

The effect of antenatal phenobarbital therapy on neonatal intracranial hemorrhage in preterm infants. Shankaran S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 14;337(7):466–71

Effect of prenatal T4 treatment in neonatal morbidity: preliminary findings. Reyes G, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1997 Mar;16(1):5–8

Routine indomethacin prophylaxis: has the time come? [comment] Bada HS. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):784–5 (41 ref.). Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):714–8.

Neurodevelopmental outcome at 36 months' corrected age of preterm infants in the Multicenter Indomethacin Intraventricular Hemorrhage Prevention Trial [see comments] Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):714–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):784–5.

Antenatal phenobarbital therapy and neonatal income [letter; comment] Thorp JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):751–3 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 May;97(5):644–8.

Management of arteriovenous malformations: Part II. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):2–6

[Anticoagulant therapy and obstetric management in a pregnant patient with mechanical prosthetic valve] Kimura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Sep;49(10):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pure topographic disorientation due to right retrosplenial lesion. Takahashi N, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):464–9

Neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities in low birth weight infants: relation to cognitive outcomes at six years of age. Whitaker AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):719–29

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of intraaxial and extraaxial brain lesions with digitized computed tomographic images versus film: ROC analysis. el–Saden SM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Feb; 4(2):90–5

Thalamic haemorrhage. Chung CS, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec; 119 (Pt 6):1873–86

Active hemorrhage of intracranial aneurysms: diagnosis by CT angiography. Gosselin MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):22–4

Compelling evidence for discretionary brain computed tomographic imaging in those patients with mild cognitive impairment after blunt trauma. Dunham CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):679–86

Ventricular hemorrhage at an early stage of moyamoya disease—case report. Kawai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):184–7

Recurrent intracerebral hemorrhage. Neau JP, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):106–13

Prediction of hemorrhagic complications after thrombolytic therapy for middle cerebral artery occlusion: value of pre– and post–therapeutic computed tomographic findings and angiographic occlusive site. Yokogami K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1102–7

Cause of perimesencephalic hyperattenuation in cases of ruptured vertebrobasilar aneurysm [letter; comment] Friedman D. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):884. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Dec;201(3):657–60.

Prognostic value and determinants of first–day mean arterial pressure in spontaneous supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage. Fogelholm R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1396–400

Enlargement of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Incidence and time course. Kazui S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1783–7

Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage: which patients need diagnostic cerebral angiography? A prospective study of 206 cases and review of the literature. Zhu XL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1406–9 (27 ref.)

[Skull injury in childhood: comparison of ultrasonography with conventional X–rays and computerized tomography] Steiner S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Man–in–the–barrel' syndrome: MRI and SPECT imaging. Benito–León J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):260–2

Dysautoregulation in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. A SPECT study. Kuwata N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(4):237–45

First SPET images of glutamate (NMDA) receptor activation in vivo in cerebral ischaemia. Owens J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb;18(2):149–58

[Positron–emission tomography in intracranial hematomas] Rudas MS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Early stimulation, a component of an early rehabilitation treatment concept on the neurosurgical intensive care unit] Lippert–Grüner M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1997 May; 36(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Admission to a hospital with a stroke: the situation at the present time] Castillo J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital stay after cerebral hemorrhage] Láinez JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Incorporation of ultrasonic imaging in an optically coupled frameless stereotactic system. Hirschberg H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;68:75–80

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral haematoma. Greiner–Perth R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1364–5

Clinical features of the haemorrhage type moyamoya disease based on 31 cases. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1200–10

Spontaneous hemorrhage into a convexity meningioma. Onesti ST, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1250–1

Intraoperative jugular desaturation during surgery for traumatic intracranial hematomas. Gopinath SP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1014–21

Ventriculosubgaleal shunts and small babies with intraventricular hemorrhage [letter; comment] Constantini S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug;12(8):425. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Nov;11(11):650–4.

Color–Doppler Ultrasound–assisted endoscopic neurosurgery for intracerebral hemorrhage. Chiu WT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Mar; 57(3):198–203

Vascular neurosurgery: aneurysms, arteriovenous malformations, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and intracranial hemorrhage. Guterman LR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):57–61 (34 ref.)

Operative results in hypertensive intracerebral hematomas in patients over 60. Piotrowski WP, et al. **Gerontology** 1996; 42(6):339–47

'Efficient' timely evacuation of intracranial haematoma—the effect of transport direct to a specialist centre. Wright KD, et al. **Injury** 1996 Dec;27(10):719–21

Surgical indications in patients with an intracerebral hemorrhage due to ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Shimoda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):170–5

Stereotactically guided cavernous malformation surgery. Boecher–Schwarz HG, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):50–5

Early fatal rebleeding from a cerebellar cavernous malformation—case report. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;37(4):343–5

Successful excision of hemorrhagic cavernous angioma in a patient with severe factor VII deficiency: perioperative treatment with factor VII concentrate. Brunori A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(1):67–70

Paramedian supracerebellar approach to the upper brain stem and peduncular lesions. Ogata N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):101–4; discussion 104–5

Contralateral cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction after pterional craniotomy: report of five cases and review of the literature. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):841–51; discussion 851–2 (38 ref.)

Outcome, cost analysis, and long–term follow–up in preterm infants with massive grade IV germinal matrix hemorrhage and progressive hydrocephalus. Pikus HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):983–8; discussion 988–9 (36 ref.)

[Stereotaxic therapy of post–traumatic cerebral hemorrhage] Chrastina J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jul;75(7):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Giant thrombosed fusiform aneurysm at the branch of the middle cerebral artery presenting with intramural hemorrhage: a case report] Fujimura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Feb;25(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Brain death during pregnancy: tocolytic therapy and aggressive maternal support on behalf of the fetus. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Aug;14(7):431–4

The effect of intravenous loading with glucose on inorganic phosphorus and lipid phosphorus in the blood of patients with intracerebral haemorrhage. Pilarczyk M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:107–9

Induction of NADPH–diaphorase activity in the forebrain in a model of intracerebral hemorrhage and its inhibition by the traditional Chinese medicine complex Nao Yi An. Peng ZC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(2):119–28

Atypical course of carotid cavernous sinus fistula in a six–year–old child. Kanaan I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec;12(12):789–93

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy to determine the surgical indication of moderate hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Kanno T, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):56–9

Brain attack. The emergent management of hypertensive hemorrhage. Taylor CL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):237–44 (38 ref.)

[Intracerebral hematoma (letter; comment)] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):187. Comment on: Neurol Neurochir Pol 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):617–24. **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of intracranial lesions in very–low–birthweight infants by ultrasound: incidence and association with potential risk factors. Hesser U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Apr;419:16–26

Soft–copy versus hard–copy cranial sonography: intraobserver agreement and workstation efficiency. Don S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):555–61

Clinical significance of fetal intracranial hemorrhage [see comments] Vergani P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):536–43. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Mar;176(3):731–2.

Incidence of ischemic–hemorrhagic cerebral lesions in premature infants of gestational age < or = 28 weeks: a prospective ultrasound study. Claris O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(1):29–34

Transcranial duplex sonography of hyperacute intracerebral hemorrhages [letter] Lindner A, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):199–202

Fetal intracranial hemorrhage. Imaging by ultrasound and

magnetic resonance imaging. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Aug;42(8):467–72

Intraventricular haemorrhage in premature infants: a study from Oman. Bassiouny MR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 43(3):174–7

Screening head ultrasound to detect intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Chess PR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):305–8

Neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities in low birth weight infants: relation to cognitive outcomes at six years of age. Whitaker AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):719–29

Asymmetry of intracranial hemodynamics as an indicator of mass effect in acute intracerebral hemorrhage. A transcranial Doppler study. Mayer SA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1788–92

Transcranial duplex–sonography in intracranial hemorrhage. Evaluation of transcranial duplex–sonography in the diagnosis of spontaneous and traumatic intracranial hemorrhage. Woydt M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996; 57(3):129–35

[Skull injury in childhood: comparison of ultrasonography with conventional X–rays and computerized tomography] Steiner S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic examination of the newborn brain in various states of perinatal risk] Grudziecka I. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Oct;67(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonographic study of cerebral blood flow in hemorrhage strokes] Stroińska–Kuś B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):907–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Degos' disease: radiological and immunological aspects. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov; 94(5):353–6

Lipoprotein(a) is an independent risk factor for multiple cerebral infarctions. Hiraga T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 26;122(1):29–32

Thalamic vascular lesions. Risk factors and clinical course for infarcts and hemorrhages. Sáez de Ocariz MM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1530–6

BLOOD

Association of plasma renin activity and echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy with frequency of new coronary events and new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older persons with systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1543–5

Cerebral ischemic disorders and cerebral oxygen balance during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: preoperative evaluation using magnetic resonance imaging and angiography. Goto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan; 84(1):5–11

Effects of sodium ozagrel on hemostatic markers and cerebral blood flow in lacunar infarction. Oishi M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Dec;19(6):526–31

Noninvasive near infrared spectroscopy monitoring of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes during peri–infarct depolarizations in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Wolf T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep;17(9):950–4

Aspirin improves the enhanced erythrocyte aggregability in patients with cerebral infarction. Tanahashi N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):137–40

Hemorheologic profiles of plasma fibrinogen and blood viscosity from silent to acute and chronic cerebral infarctions. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20; 147(1):49–54

Deactivation of NO by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with ischemic cerebral infarction [letter] Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2337–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemodynamic ischaemia in paediatric moyamoya disease associated with renovascular hypertension. Takagi Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):257–8

Neurologic complications following intranasal administration of heroin in an adolescent. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):778–81

Thromboembolic events with paclitaxel [letter] [see comments] Chan AT, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(2):133. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1996;8(5):341.

Adverse event with first–dose perindopril in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Tan LB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):521. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1671–2.

Optic atrophy and cerebral infarcts caused by methanol intoxication: MRI. Hsu HH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Mar;39(3):192–4

Basal ganglia infarction in a child with disulfiram poisoning. Mahajan P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):605–8

Ischemic cerebral infarction after rt–PA and heparin therapy for acute myocardial infarction. The TIMI–II pilot and randomized clinical trial combined experience. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1107–14

[Stroke and intracranial hemorrhage after cocaine abuse] Lalouschek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10;115(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent infarct during aspirin therapy] Stiegler H. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Apr;38(4):361 **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced cerebrovascular infarct] Ebert U, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Jan 15;91(1):36–8 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed–onset hemidystonia and chorea following contralateral infarction of the posterolateral thalamus. A case report. Gille M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Dec; 96(4):307–11

Association of plasma renin activity and echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy with frequency of new coronary events and new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older persons with systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1543–5

Cerebral infarction in Noonan syndrome. Robertson S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):111–4

Positron emission tomography in diagnosing brainstem vascular lesions that cause abnormal eye movements. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):557–67

Visual function and perinatal focal cerebral infarction. Mercuri E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Sep;75(2):F76–81

High incidence of pneumonia in elderly patients with basal ganglia infarction. Nakagawa T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 10;157(3):321–4

Cerebral infarct after rattlesnake bite [letter] Cole M. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):957–8

Obsessive–compulsive disorder following bilateral globus pallidus infarction. Rodrigo Escalona P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1;42(5):410–2

Behavioural and psychiatric aspects of silent cerebral infarction. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May;51(3):160–3 (24 ref.)

Spatial and temporal auditory processing deficits following right hemisphere infarction. A psychophysical study. Griffiths TD, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):785–94

Salmonella meningitis complicated by brain infarctions. Huang LT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):194–5

Anticardiolipin (aCL) antibodies in a patient with Behçet's syndrome with vena cava inferior thrombosis. Ebo DG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):96–8 (15 ref.)

Balint's syndrome arising from bilateral posterior cortical atrophy or infarction: rehabilitation strategies and their limitation. Perez FM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jun; 18(6):300–4

False lateralization of seizure perceived by a patient with infarction of the right parietal lobe who showed the neglect syndrome. Heo K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jan;38(1):122–3

Parkinsonism in lacunar infarcts of the basal ganglia [letter; comment] Ikeda K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(4):248–9. Comment on: Eur Neurol 1995;35(1):46–9.

Asymptomatic cerebral infarctions in patients with ischemic stroke. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):343–7

Frontal lobe syndrome after a left genu capsular infarction. Moreaud O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):322–4

Acquired dysgraphia with selective damage to the graphemic buffer: a single case report. Cantagallo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):249–54

Cerebral infarction as multifocal clonic seizures in a term neonate. Balcom TA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):43–9 (42 ref.)

Cerebral infarction in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Apr; 44(4):285

Balint's syndrome. Sood AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jul;44(7):500–1

HCV hepatitis associated with anticardiolipin antibody and a cerebrovascular accident. Response to interferon therapy. Malnick SD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):40–2

Suppressed cardiac and electroencephalographic arousal on apnea/hypopnea termination in elderly patients with cerebral infarction. Noda A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):68–72

Leg manifestation in alien hand syndrome. Chan JL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;95(4):342–6

Topographic disorientation: two cases. Pai MC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Aug;96(8):660–3

Multiple cerebral infarctions in a patient with refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Otsuki T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar;241(3):249–52

Bilateral medial medullary infarction manifested as sensory ataxia: a case report and review of the literature. Roh JK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr;11(2):193–6

Locked–in syndrome with bilateral peduncular infarct. Park SA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr;7(2):126–8

Cerebral infarcts associated with migraine: clinical features, risk factors and follow–up. Hoekstra–van Dalen RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):511–5

Visual neglect associated with frontal lobe infarction. Husain M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):652–7

Ipsilateral oculomotor nerve palsy and contralateral downbeat nystagmus: a syndrome caused by unilateral paramedian thalamopeduncular infarction [letter] Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb;244(2):132–3

Diencephalic temporal order amnesia. Shuren JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):163–8

Analysis of ballistic movements in ataxic hemiparesis following a pontine stroke. Bartholomé E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):238–41

Yes/yes head tremor without appendicular tremor after bilateral cerebellar infarction. Finsterer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):242–5

Cerebral infarction and antiphospholipid syndrome in children. Baca V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):1428–31

Brain infarction and the clinical expression of Alzheimer disease [letter; comment] Mirra SS, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):113; discussion 114. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):813–7.

Brain infarction and the clinical expression of Alzheimer disease [letter; comment] Roman GC. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9; 278(2):113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):813–7.

Brain infarction and the clinical expression of Alzheimer disease. The Nun Study [see comments] Snowdon DA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):813–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):113; discussion 114. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):113–4.

Cerebral infarction associated with Kearns–Sayre syndrome [letter; comment] Chabrol B, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):308. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):826–8.

Testing the validity of the lacunar hypothesis: the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study experience. Gan R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1204–11

Audiogenic startle reflex in acute hemiplegia. Voordecker P, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):470–3

Distractor–dependent frontal neglect. Husain M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):829–41

False recognition and the right frontal lobe: a case study. Schacter DL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Aug; 34(8):793–808

Appearance and disappearance of unilateral spatial neglect for an object: influence of attention–attracting peripheral stimuli. Seki K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Aug; 34(8):819–26

Transcortical mixed aphasia with left frontoparietal lesions. Maeshima S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S78–9

Neurologic abnormalities in two patients with facial hemiatrophy and sclerosis coexisting with morphea. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–6

Late seizures following a first symptomatic brain infarct are related to large infarcts involving the posterior area around the lateral sulcus. Heuts–van Raak L, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):185–94

Predictors of hemorrhagic transformation occurring spontaneously and on anticoagulants in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1198–202

Psychosocial stressors in patients with major depression and silent cerebral infarction. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1123–5

Response of patients with major depression and silent cerebral infarction to antidepressant drug therapy, with emphasis on central nervous system adverse reactions. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2040–2

Paramedian pontine infarction. Neurological/topographical correlation. Kataoka S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):809–15

Disorders of smell, taste, and food intake in a patient with a dorsomedial thalamic infarct. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2328–30

Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis complicated by annular infection and cerebral infarction. Sugimoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(9):679–82

Pure motor hemiplegia with conjugate lateral gaze palsy in pontine lacunar infarction. Heo JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):86–8

[Pure motor hemiplegia with ipsilateral lingual palsy caused by pontine infarction] Aidi S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;152(12):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laterobulbar infarction (letter; comment)] De Smet Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;152(11):718–9 (11 ref.). Comment on: Rev Neurol (Paris) 1995 Dec;151(12):714–21. **(Fre)**

[Multiple and unilateral paralysis of the cranial nerves revealing 2 cerebellar infarctions] Dubuc L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;153(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interhemispheric disconnection caused by callosal infarction in the territory of the splenium artery (letter)] Hamon JB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;155(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of hypometria caused by pontocerebellar infarction] Manto M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec; 152(12):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involuntary motor activity or alien hand syndrome following ischemic lesion sparing medial frontal cortex] Pageot N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;153(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hallucinations and thalamic infarction] Tatu L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep;152(8–9):557–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea and striatal infarction] Zagnoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;152(10):615–22 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image diagnosis and functional tests--vertigo due to cerebellar and brain stem disorders] Kitamura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jul;99(7):1036–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of bilateral paramedian thalamic and hypothalamic infarction associated with interesting vertical gaze paralysis] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996

Aug 10;85(8):1301–3 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary chronic colonic pseudo-obstruction] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;33(11):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-paralytic pontine exotropia with alternating exotropia] Deguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with dressing apraxia] Hayakawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 83 year-old woman with dementia, gait disturbance, and convulsion (Clinical conference)] Matsubayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatoparaphrenia caused by the lesion in the dominant cerebral hemisphere--a case report] Miura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar;48(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed transcortical aphasia due to multiple deep white matter infarction in the dominant cerebral hemisphere: a case report] Sato K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Aug; 49(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of medial medullary infarction with prominent deep sensory impairment] Yoshii F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Oct;48(10):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mixed transcortical aphasia due to three attacks of cerebral infarction] Ibayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr;37(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoradicular sensory impairment caused by parietal lesions: report of two cases] Ishii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug;36(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorder in pharyngeal stage (letter)] Izumi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1118; discussion 1119 **(Jpn)**

[A case of central homonymous hemianopsia due to cerebral infarction of the occipital tip] Kiriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ipsilateral oculomotor nerve palsy and contralateral downbeat nystagmus due to unilateral paramedian thalamopenduncular infarction--a case report] Mochizuki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jun;36(6):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of supranuclear hypoglossal nerve palsy with Avellis' syndrome due to a medullary infarction] Nakaso K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May;36(5):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early recovery from locked-in syndrome due to brain infarction in a young patient with hypoplasia of bilateral vertebral arteries and a persistence of primitive trigeminal artery] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug; 36(8):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cheiro-oral syndrome following a cortical brain infarction in the precentral gyrus and at the base of the central sulcus. A case report] Shiga K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Associative" visual agnosia for objects, pictures, faces and letters with altitudinal hemianopia] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor paresis with cheiro-oral topography due to small infarct in the internal capsule or the corona radiata] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of utilization and imitation behavior in cases with striatocapsular infarction] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central facial weakness due to medullary pyramidal infarction; a case report] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov;36(11):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulty in eye opening following left hemispheric infarction-- causative lesion and pathophysiology of abnormalities of the eye and eyelids movements] Waragai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Apr;36(4):577–83 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virtual dystonia due to posterior ventrolateral thalamic infarct: case report] de Oliveira-Souza R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep;54(3):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secondary craniocerebral trauma in acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep-Dec;(9–12):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pure sensory syndrome due to a lacunar infarct in the protuberance (letter)] Marcos Toledano MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 15;108(6):236 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pure motor hemiparesis caused by mesencephalic lacunar infarction (letter)] Mayer MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 2;107(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Contralateral hyperhidrosis secondary to the pontine infarct] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Acute subdural hematoma associated with cerebral infarction in the full-term neonate. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(4):206–15

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of multiple cerebral infarctions in angiotropic lymphoma (neoplastic angio-endotheliosis). Takagi Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):478–9

Early post-stroke parasitic delusions [letter; comment] Adunsky A. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):238–9. Comment on: Age Ageing 1996 Sep;25(5):405–8.

MR findings of neonatal hypoglycemia [letter; comment] Aslan Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May; 18(5):994–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Sep;15(8):1477–8.

Comparison of CT and MR features with clinical outcome in patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Bonawitz C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):459–64

Intracranial vascular stenosis and occlusion: MR angiographic findings. Korogi Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):135–43

MR detection of secondary changes remote from ischemia: preliminary observations after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Nakane M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):945–50

Radiologic-clinical correlation. One-and-a-half syndrome associated with cheirooral syndrome. Shintani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1482–4

MR in children with L-carnitine deficiency. Thompson JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1585–8

Reports of acute encephalopathy with bilateral thalamotegmental involvement [letter; comment] Wang HS. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):398–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Mar;16(3):439–47.

Brain infarction in young adults: etiology and imaging findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1161–8 (51 ref.)

Carotid artery injury and delayed cerebral infarction after minor pharyngeal trauma. Sidhu MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):1056

The contribution of pathological examination of the placenta in the investigation of the causes of foetal mortality. Agapitos E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1996;44(1):5–11

Bipolar disorder following a stroke involving the left hemisphere. Liu CY, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):688–91

Dense middle cerebral artery computed tomography sign: confirmation by magnetic resonance (MR) imaging and MR angiography. Marsman JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):257–60

Unreliability of TRH test but not dexamethasone suppression test as a marker of depression in chronic vasculopathic patients. Marchesi C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1; 40(7):637–41

Amnesia following infarction in the right retrosplenial region. Yasuda Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May; 99(2):102–5

Alien hand syndrome: influence of neglect on the clinical presentation of frontal and callosal variants. Chan JL, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):287–99

Asymptomatic multiple lacunae in diabetics and non-diabetics detected by brain magnetic resonance imaging. Inoue T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Mar; 31(1–3):81–6

'Man-in-the-barrel' syndrome: MRI and SPECT imaging. Benito-León J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):260–2

Infarction of the corpus callosum: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Chrysikopoulos H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):2–8

Crossed mixed transcortical aphasia with hypernomia. Fujii T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):193–4

Persisting childish behavior after bilateral thalamic infarcts. Fukatsu R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):230–5

Cheiro-oral syndrome and vivid recollection of past in thalamic infarction. Kim JS. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):253–4

Inter- and intraobserver reproducibility of cerebral atrophy assessment on MRI scans with hemispheric infarcts. Pasquier F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):268–72

Magnetic resonance imaging of experimental microinfarctions in the rabbit brain. Roos MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):295–7

Multispectral magnetic resonance images segmentation using fuzzy Hopfield neural network. Lin JS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Aug;42(3):205–14

Large intracranial vessel occlusive vasculopathy after radiation therapy in children: clinical features and usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging. Omura M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):241–9

Bilateral simultaneous cerebellar infarction in the medial branches of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery territories. Brusa L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 17(6):433–6

Bilateral medial medullary infarction manifested as sensory ataxia: a case report and review of the literature. Roh JK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr;11(2):193–6

Abulia from unilateral capsular genu infarction: report of two cases. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov; 143(1–2):181–4

Magnetic resonance imaging quantitation of superior sagittal sinus flow: correlation to cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Inao S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):35–40

Use of fluid attenuating inversion recovery, MR angiogram, and diffusion-weighted MRI techniques for assessment of pontine infarction in a patient treated with radiation therapy for pituitary neoplasm. Graef LM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):540–2

Partial ocular tilt reaction due to unilateral cerebellar lesion. Mossman S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):491–3

Infarcts in the vascular distribution of the middle cerebral artery in preterm and fullterm infants. de Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr;28(2):88–96

Problems in the diagnosis of intracranial venous infarction. Bakaç G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):566–70

MRI appearances consistent with haemorrhagic infarction as an early manifestation of carbon monoxide poisoning. Bianco F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S70–2

Recurrent cerebral venous infarcts and superior vena cava obstruction: case report. Bozzao A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun;39(6):414–7

Metabolic and neurological patterns in chronic cerebral infarction: a single-voxel 1H-MR spectroscopy study. Kamada K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):560–5

An MRI analysis of brain-stem and cerebellar lesions and olivary hypertrophy. Kawata Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):441–3

Cortical laminar necrosis in brain infarcts: chronological changes on MRI. Komiyama M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):474–9

MRI of acute cerebral infarction: a comparison of FLAIR and T2-weighted fast spin-echo imaging. Noguchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun;39(6):406–10

Dynamic contrast-enhanced T2*-weighted MRI in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Reith W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):250–7

Pontine infarction due to basilar artery stenosis presenting as pathological laughter. Tei H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Mar;39(3):190–1

Comparative study of brain magnetic resonance imaging findings in patients with low-tension glaucoma and control subjects. Ong K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov; 102(11):1632–8

Homocystinuria presenting as fatal common carotid artery occlusion. Lu CY, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep; 15(2):159–62

Cerebellar infarction and atrophy in infants and children with a history of premature birth. Mercuri E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):139–43

Infarctlike lesions in the brain: prevalence and anatomic characteristics at MR imaging of the elderly--data from the Cardiovascular Health Study [see comments] Bryan RN, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):47–54. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jan;202(1):17–9.

MR imaging of the brain in epidemiologic research: the Cardiovascular Health Study [editorial; comment] Jack CR Jr. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):17–9. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jan;202(1):33–9. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jan;202(1):41–6. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jan;202(1):47–54.

Paramedian pontine infarction. Neurological/topographical correlation. Kataoka S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):809–15

Isolated pontine infarctions with prominent ipsilateral midfacial sensory signs. Masjuan J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):649–51

Blood pressure changes in acute cerebral infarction and hemorrhage. Morfis L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1401–5

Silent brain infarction on magnetic resonance imaging and neurological abnormalities in community-dwelling older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group. Price TR, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1158–64

Diffusion-weighted imaging discriminates between cytotoxic and vasogenic edema in a patient with eclampsia. Schaefer PW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1082–5

Infarction of superior cerebellar artery presenting as cerebellar symptoms. Terao S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1679–81

[Lyme neuro-borreliosis in a 66-year old women. Differential diagnosis of cerebral metastases and cerebral infarction] Henriksen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Emergency medicine for the practitioner: neurological emergencies] Stern D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr;117(4):301–3 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic brain infarct, petrous bone fracture (letter)] Heidenreich P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 15; 121(46):1448 **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain infarct, petrous bone fracture (letter)] von Kummer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 15; 121(46):1447–8 **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis course of neuroborreliosis with thalamic infarct] Keil R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr;68(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of hypertension and diabetes mellitus with microangiopathic cerebral infarct patterns] Mast H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR spectroscopy in acute brain infarction: differentiation of infarcted and non-infarcted areas] Oya N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 57(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of fast fluid-attenuated inversion recovery sequence in the evaluation of brain infarction] Shiono T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis and functional tests--vertigo due to cerebellar and brain stem disorders] Kitamura T.

Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1996 Jul;99(7):1036–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-specific neurological complaints and silent cerebral infarction] Hougaku H, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1996 Jun;33(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of MRA in an infant with cerebral infarction due to streptococcal meningitis] Tanabe T, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1996 Nov;28(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of anterior inferior cerebellar artery territory infarcts—a study of ten patients] Izumi M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1996 Feb;49(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FLAIR images of cerebral and brain stem infarction] Tsurushima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Nothnagel syndrome] Aizawa H, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1996 Jul;36(7):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and periventricular hyperintensity in silent cerebral infarction—comparison with multi-infarct dementia] Koshi Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1996 Jun;36(6):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of silent cerebral infarction] Koto A.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1996 Dec;36(12):1373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of magnetoencephalography for brain infarction] Toyoda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1588–90 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency assessment in the hospital: the ability of early diagnostic tests to predict short-term prognosis, progression of infarct, hemorrhagic conversion and cerebral edema] Dávalos Errando A. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec; 10 Suppl 2:8–15 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy for cerebral infarction [see comments] Kothari R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(9):881–92 (116 ref.). Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):825–6. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):753–4.

Thrombolysis for acute cerebral infarction: its time has come [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lewandowski C, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(9):825–6. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):881–92. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):753–4.

Flunarizine in stroke treatment (FIST): a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in Scandinavia and the Netherlands. Franke CL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):56–60

Complete recanalization via fibrinolytic therapy can reduce the number of ischemic territories that progress to infarction. Sasaki O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1661–8

Neuroprotective effects of acetyl-L-carnitine after stroke in rats. Lolic MM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun; 29(6):758–65

Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. Riggs JE. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):102–4

AMPA receptor antagonist, YM90K, reduces infarct volume in thrombotic distal middle cerebral artery occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al.
Brain Res 1997 Apr 4;753(1):80–5

Effect of piracetam on recovery and rehabilitation after stroke: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Enderby P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):320–31

Effects of sodium ozagrel on hemostatic markers and cerebral blood flow in lacunar infarction. Oishi M, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1996 Dec;19(6):526–31

Efficacy of combination antiplatelet therapy and nicardipine for chronic cerebral infarction. Nomura H, et al.
Clin Ther 1996 May-Jun;18(3):483–90

The evaluation of mannitol therapy in acute ischemic stroke patients by serial somatosensory evoked potentials. Onar M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun-Jul; 37(4):213–8

Carbamazepine-phenprocoumon interaction. Böttcher T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):132–3

The glycine antagonist GV150526 protects somatosensory evoked potentials and reduces the infarct area in the MCAo model of focal ischemia in the rat. Bordi F, et al.
Exp Neurol 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 1):425–33

Effect of the prostacyclin analogue, iloprost, on infarct size after permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Dogan A, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1996 Oct;27(7):1163–6

Thrombolytic therapy. From myocardial to cerebral infarction. The MAST-I Group. Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial. Candelise L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb; 17(1):5–21 (134 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor and amelioration of brain infarction in mice. Nawashiro H, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Feb;17(2):229–32

Reduction of infarct volume by halothane: effect on cerebral blood flow or perifocal spreading depression-like depolarizations. Saito R, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Aug;17(8):857–64

Intraventricular brain-derived neurotrophic factor reduces infarct size after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Schäbitz WR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):500–6

Administration of a competitive NMDA antagonist MDL-100,453 reduces infarct size after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Jiang N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1996 Jun;138(1-2):36–41

Aspirin improves the enhanced erythrocyte aggregability in patients with cerebral infarction. Tanahashi N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1996 Jul;139(1):137–40

Effect of delayed albumin hemodilution on infarction volume and brain edema after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Belayev L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct; 87(4):595–601

Lubeluzole protects sensorimotor function and reduces infarct size in a photochemical stroke model in rats. De Ryck M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov; 279(2):748–58

Experimental neurotrophic factor therapy leads to cortical synaptic remodeling and compensates for behavioral deficits. Cuello AC. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan; 22(1):46–55 (78 ref.)

The effects of MK-801, ifenprodil, JO 1784, JO 1994 and JO 1997 on PK 11195 receptor binding, nitric oxide synthase (NO synthase) activity and infarct volume in a mouse model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Earley B, et al.
Neurochem Int 1996 May-Jun;28(5-6):509–21

Hemorrhagic infarct [letter; comment] Chamorro A.
Neurology 1997 Jan;48(1):295–6. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Feb;46(2):341–5.

Neuroprotective effects of alpha-lipoic acid and its enantiomers demonstrated in rodent models of focal cerebral ischemia. Wolz P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):369–75

Pre- and peristroke treatment with the adenosine kinase inhibitor, 5'-deoxyiodotubercidin, significantly reduces infarct volume after temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Miller LP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13;220(2):73–6

Predictors of hemorrhagic transformation occurring spontaneously and on anticoagulants in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1198–202

Severe pathological crying after left anterior choroidal artery infarct. Reversibility with paroxetine treatment. Derex L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1464–6

Multiple-dose mannitol reduces brain water content in a rat model of cortical infarction. Paczynski RP, et al.
Stroke 1997 Jul;28(7):1437–43; discussion 1444

[Anticoagulation of cerebral infarct] Lange R.
Internist (Berl) 1997 Mar;38(3):259–60 **(Ger)**

[Epidural cerebrospinal fluid pressure measurement and therapy of intracranial hypertension in "malignant" middle cerebral artery infarct] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Aug;67(8):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of urokinase and sodium ozagrel in patients with acute symptomatic lacunar infarction] Sakamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep;48(9):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes A and B in patients with cerebral infarction. Hultberg B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1996 Jan 15;244(1):35–44

Reduced brain edema and infarction volume in mice lacking the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase after transient MCA occlusion. Hara H, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Jul;16(4):605–11

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on brain infarction in SOD-1-transgenic mice following transient focal cerebral ischemia. Kamii H, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Nov;16(6):1153–7

[Neuro-specific enolase in acute ischemic stroke and related dementia patients] Fang D, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Dec; 17(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Silent lacunar infarcts in elderly patients with chronic non valvular atrial fibrillation. Zito M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):341–6

Association of extracranial carotid arterial disease, prior atherothrombotic brain infarction, systemic hypertension, and left ventricular hypertrophy with the incidence of new atherothrombotic brain infarction at 45-month follow-up in 1,482 older patients. Aronow WS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Apr 1;79(7):991–3

Unilateral neonatal cerebral infarction in full term infants. Estan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Mar; 76(2):F88–93

Proximal intracranial territory posterior circulation infarcts in the New England Medical Center Posterior Circulation Registry. Graf KJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):157–68

The relative effect of carotid plaque heterogeneity and echogenicity on ipsilateral cerebral infarction and symptoms of cerebrovascular disease. el-Barghouti N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Dec;15(4):300–6

Cigarette smoking and silent brain infarction in normal adults. Yamashita K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Sep;35(9):704–6

Brain perfusion imaging during preoperative temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery [see comments] Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 37(3):415–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Mar;37(3):419–20.

Temporary balloon occlusion, SPECT and carotid artery sacrifice [editorial; comment] Palestro CJ. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):419–20. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Mar;37(3):415–9.

Dietary lipids and incidence of cerebral infarction in a Japanese rural community. Seino F, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1997 Feb;43(1):83–99

Incidence of cerebral infarction in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Hanajima R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):928

Silent cerebral infarction in patients enrolled in the TOAST Study. Davis PH, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):942–8

Validation of the ACAS TIA/stroke algorithm. Karanjia PN, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):346–51

Lifestyle-associated risk factors for acute brain infarction among persons of working age. Haapaniemi H, et al.
Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):26–30

A 15.5-year follow-up study of stroke in a Japanese provincial city. The Shibata Study. Nakayama T, et al.
Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):45–52

[Angiographic findings among Ecuadorian metis population with occlusive cerebrovascular disease of the anterior circulation] del Brutto OH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Specific cardiological evaluation after focal cerebral ischemia. Hornig CR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):297–302

Cerebral infarction in acute promyelocytic leukemia at initial presentation. Saitoh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Dec; 37(6):710–2

Silent lacunar infarcts in elderly patients with chronic non valvular atrial fibrillation. Zito M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):341–6

Embolic stroke after ligation of the pulmonary artery in patients with functional single ventricle. Oski JA, et al.
Am Heart J 1996 Oct;132(4):836–40

Risk factors for brain infarction in patients with Cushing's disease. Case reports. Mizokami T, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Oct;47(10):1011–7

Mechanisms of ischaemic stroke after chickenpox. Ganesan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun;76(6):522–5

Recurrent aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: bleeding pattern and incidence of posthaemorrhagic ischaemic infarction. Gruber A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 11(2):121–6

Sudden unilateral visual loss and brain infarction after autologous fat injection into nasolabial groove [letter] Lee DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;80(11):1026–7

The phospholipase A2 inhibitor, quinacrine, reduces infarct size in rats after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):203–8

Sensorimotor impairments in rats with cerebral infarction, induced by unilateral occlusion of the left middle cerebral artery: strain differences and effects of the occlusion site. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):271–84

Occipital infarction following coronary angiography [letter] Benito-León J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan; 40(1):117–8

Comparison of risk factors for lacunar infarcts and other stroke subtypes. Hsu LC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1997 Apr; 59(4):225–31

Acute and delayed cerebral infarction after wasp sting anaphylaxis. Riggs JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):384–8

Posterior cerebral circulation infarct following cardiac catheterization and balloon angioplasty in an adolescent. Easley RB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Sep;36(9):535–8

Cortical blindness and cerebral infarction associated with severe hypoglycemia. Gold AE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Sep;19(9):1001–3

Case in point. Bilateral cerebellar infarcts in antiphospholipid syndrome. Ansari A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):36

Aortic atherosclerosis and perioperative stroke in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass: role of intra-operative transesophageal echocardiography. Choudhary SK, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1997 Aug 29;61(1):31–8

A new rat model of thrombotic focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb; 17(2):123–35

Case of von Recklinghausen disease associated with cerebral infarction. Horikawa M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Feb; 12(2):144–6

Cerebral infarction after envenomation by viper [published erratum appears in J Comput Assist Tomogr 1997 May-Jun;21(3):following table of contents] Murthy JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):35–7

Nontraumatic intracranial internal carotid artery dissection: a case report. Newton KI, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;15(1):19–22

Severe stenosis of the internal carotid artery is not associated with borderzone infarcts in patients randomised in the European Carotid Surgery Trial. Hupperts RM, et al.
J Neurol 1997 Jan;244(1):45–50

Carotid artery dissections presenting as isolated posterior cerebral artery infarctions. Küker W, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May;244(5):324–7

Fulminant encephalopathy due to the catastrophic primary antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Chinnery PF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Mar;62(3):300–1

Central nervous system involvement in amyloid A type amyloidosis. Arakawa K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct; 142(1–2):157–9

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference: a predictor of cerebral infarction and outcome in patients with severe head injury. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):1–8

Posterior circulation cerebral infarcts associated with repair of thoracic aortic disruption using partial left heart bypass. Duke BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun;42(6):1135–9

Carotid artery thrombosis and stroke after blunt pharyngeal injury. Moriarty KP, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Mar;42(3):541–3

Carotid injury: postrevascularization hemorrhagic infarction. Murray JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):760–2

Cerebral microembolism and extracranial internal carotid artery dissection. Babikian VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Dec;15(12):863–6

An unfortunate consequence of being tickled. Nance J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1142

Lupus and cerebrovascular accidents [clinical conference] Ware AE, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(5):420–4

Giant fusiform aneurysm presenting as fatal basilar artery occlusion. Wijdicks EF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May; 72(5):437–9

Carotid artery occlusion following a karate punch to the neck. Blumenthal DT, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Sep;161(9):562–3

Incidence of cerebral infarction in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Hanajima R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):928

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch as a risk factor for recurrent ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Di Tullio MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 7;335(19):1464; discussion 1464–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 9;334(19):1216–21.

Cerebellar infarction with hydrocephalus caused by spontaneous extracranial vertebral artery dissection—case report. Sagoh M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 37(7):538–41

Embolic brain infarction in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: a clinicopathologic study in the elderly. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1593–7

Pneumothorax and neonatal stroke [letter; comment] Temesvári P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):167–8. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1995 Oct;26(5):243–8.

Brief repeated umbilical cord occlusions cause sustained cytotoxic cerebral edema and focal infarcts in near–term fetal lambs. De Haan HH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jan; 41(1):96–104

Large cerebral infarction during praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis [see comments] Bang OY, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):211–3. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1088. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Aug;28(8):1648–9.

Cerebral infarcts related to isolated middle cerebral artery stenosis. Lyrer PA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1022–7

Precipitants of brain infarction. Roles of preceding infection/inflammation and recent psychological stress [see comments] Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):1999–2004. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Apr;28(4):873–4.

Myxoma in the carotid artery. Myxomatous occlusion of internal carotid artery. Robbin NA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):456–8

Cerebral infarction in patients aged 15 to 40 years. Siqueira Neto JI, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2016–9

Dissecting aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery causing hemorrhagic infarction. Okuno S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):25–30

Cerebral infarction in two cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis) with hypernatremia. Harber ES, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):431–4

[Cerebral infarctions in a drug addict inhaling heroin] Adle-Biassette H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1996; 44(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral arterial infarction in young adults and resistance to activated protein C (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(11):950 **(Fre)**

[Embolic infarction in the anterior cerebral artery in a patient with aneurysm of the interatrial septum (letter)] Burbaud P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(3):259–61 **(Fre)**

[Blepharospasm caused by bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction] Awada A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Feb; 155(1):62–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombotic complications, arterial and venous, disclosing inflammatory bowel disease] Crozier S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;152(11):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echocardiographic findings of cortical and perforating infarctions in patients with atrial fibrillation] Shinokawa N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997;29 Suppl 2:43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment for active endocarditis 2 days after the onset of cerebral infarction] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr;50(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspect of asymptomatic cerebral infarction. 1. Risk factors] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):758–63 **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and cerebral infarction at Kusatsu-spa] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;34(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atherogenic risk factors on asymptomatic brain infarct] Sawai N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;34(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral dissection of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery and ipsilateral multiple cerebral infarctions caused by suicidal hanging: a case report] Ikenaga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep;24(9):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal brain stem infarction due to rupture of a brain abscess: a case report] Kon H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May; 25(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pediatric case of cerebral infarction following minor head injury presenting interesting neuroradiological findings] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr;24(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction due to bacterial emboli associated with methamphetamine abuse] Imanishi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun;49(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile cerebral infarction with familial hyperlipoproteinemia (a)—case report] Sameshima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apo(a) phenotype as a risk factor for the silent brain infarction] Notsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Feb; 45(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cerebral infarction following coronary artery bypass grafting for the patient with calcified aorta—a case report] Koike R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug; 9(4):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral infarction due to dissection in a branch of the middle cerebral artery] Gotoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb;36(2):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vertebral artery dissection with lateral inferior pontine syndrome and lateral medullary syndrome] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar; 37(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction associated with meningitis] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medullary infarction due to vertebral dissecting aneurysm in a patient with Behçet's disease] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug;36(8):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of risk factors between silent brain infarction and symptomatic brain infarction—clinical significance of hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct;35(10):1114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of plasma cell granuloma associated with cerebral infarction] Konishi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul; 36(7):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult pneumococcal meningitis complicated by cerebral infarction: a case report] Mukai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1110–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction as first manifestation of thrombocytopenia caused by pentosan polysulfate (letter)] Gironell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 26;108(16):636 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Significant regression of neurological hemispheric deficit] Bechich S, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jan;12(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral infarct as a presentation of a hereditary defect of type II C protein] Sempere AP, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) gene in patients with thrombotic brain infarction. Doi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):145–50

Neuronal thread protein gene modulation with cerebral infarction. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):623–35

Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms in Taiwanese ischemic stroke patients. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jul;96(7):499–502

CADASIL: Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy. Ruchoux MM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;56(9):947–64 (72 ref.)

Recurrent strokes in a 34-year-old man. Chinnery PF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):560

Nonsense mutation of prostacyclin synthase gene in a family [letter] Nakayama T, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28; 349(9069):1887–8

[Familial Binswanger-type encephalopathy with Sneddon syndrome] Murase N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb; 36(2):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebral infarction in children with high levels of anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Watanabe M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):560

[Cerebral infarct and the immune response] Bartko D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Jun;98(6):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Early-infantile galactosialidosis with multiple brain infarctions: morphological, neuropathological and neurochemical findings. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;93(1):24–33

Enhancement of immunoreactivity for NF-kappa B in human cerebral infarctions. Terai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):343–9

Increased expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) following focal cerebral infarction in the rat. Speliotes EK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul; 39(1–2):31–42

Influences of ginsenosides Rb1 and Rg1 on reversible focal brain ischemia in rats. Zhang YG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):44–8

Relation between delayed impairment of cerebral energy metabolism and infarction following transient focal hypoxia-ischaemia in the developing brain. Blumberg RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan;113(1):130–7

Relationships between high oxygen extraction fraction in the acute stage and final infarction in reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion: an investigation in anesthetized baboons with positron emission tomography. Young AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1176–88

Prognostic significance of metabolic changes detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in ischaemic stroke. Federico F, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar;243(3):241–7

Astrocyte-apolipoprotein E associations in senile plaques in Alzheimer disease and vascular lesions: a regional immunohistochemical study. Shao Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):376–81

Effect of acquired tolerance to ischemia on focal infarction in gerbils. Sorimachi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;37(3):236–42

Cerebral metabolic differences between the severe and critical hypoperfused brain. van der Grond J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):399–404

Apoptosis and c-Jun in the thalamus of the rat following cortical infarction. Soriano MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):425–8

VEGF and flt. Expression time kinetics in rat brain infarct. Kovács Z, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1865–72; discussion 1872–3

[1H and 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral infarction in rats] Yamamuro M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;64(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mapping of cerebral metabolism on cerebral disorders using multi-slice proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging] Tanaka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul; 55(7):1779–84 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chiasmal infarction and sudden blindness caused by mucormycosis in AIDS and diabetes mellitus. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):895–6

PATHOLOGY

Impairment of smooth pursuit in pontine lesions: functional topography based on MRI and neuropathologic findings. Deleu D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Mar;97(1):28–35

Early-infantile galactosialidosis with multiple brain infarctions: morphological, neuropathological and neurochemical findings. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;93(1):24–33

Cerebral infarction and intracranial arterial dissection in closed head injury. Rutherfoord GS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):53–7

An ATP-sensitive potassium channel activator reduces infarct volume in focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Takaba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R583–6

Leukoaraiosis and lacunar infarcts in ischemic stroke: role of age and vascular risk factors. Le Pira F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1997 Apr–Jun;12(2):72–5

The phospholipase A2 inhibitor, quinacrine, reduces infarct size in rats after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):203–8

Cortical infarct volume is dependent on the ischemic reduction of perifocal cerebral blood flow in a three-vessel intraluminal MCA occlusion/reperfusion model in the rat. Soriano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):273–8

The size of subcortical ischemic infarction in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Mankovsky BN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):137–41

Postischemic infusion of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase or SOD:Tet451 reduces cerebral infarction following focal ischemia/reperfusion in rats. Francis JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):435–43

Multifocal cerebral infarction induced by phenytoin in rats. Iwasaki H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 49(1–2):79–80

Effect of the prostacyclin analogue, iloprost, on infarct size after permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Dogan A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1163–6

Neuronal thread protein gene modulation with cerebral infarction. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):623–35

Reduced brain edema and infarction volume in mice lacking the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase after transient MCA occlusion. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):605–11

ARL 17477, a potent and selective neuronal NOS inhibitor decreases infarct volume after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Zhang ZG, et al.

J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Jul;16(4):599–604

NGF prevents further atrophy of cholinergic cells of the nucleus basalis due to cortical infarction in adult post–hypothyroid rats but does not restore cell size compared to euthyroid [correction of euthroid] rats. Figueiredo BC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Nov; 12(1):15–27

Evaluation of peri–infarcted hypoperfusion with T2*–weighted dynamic MRI. Tsuchida C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):518–22

Enzyme–histochemical and morphological characteristics of fast– and slow–twitch skeletal muscle after brain infarction in the rat. Ansved T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 144(1–2):14–20

Occipital lobe infarction from a carotid artery embolic source. Balcer LJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 16(1):33–5

Kainate–induced brain lesion: similar local and remote histopathological and molecular changes as in ischemic brain infarct. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;55(7):787–94

Astrocyte–apolipoprotein E associations in senile plaques in Alzheimer disease and vascular lesions: a regional immunohistochemical study. Shao Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):376–81

Proximal branching patterns of middle cerebral artery (MCA) in rats and their influence on the infarct size produced by MCA occlusion. Niiro M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jan;64(1):19–23

Time–dependent variability of infarct size and hemispheric volume in experimental focal cerebral ischemia in the rabbit. Browning JL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Oct; 13(10):583–8

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase mutant mice show smaller infarcts and attenuated apparent diffusion coefficient changes in the peri–infarct zone during focal cerebral ischemia. Zaharchuk G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb; 37(2):170–5

Characteristic morphologic manifestation of CADASIL, cerebral autosomal–dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy, in skeletal muscle and skin. Goebel HH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):625–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1997. A 67–year–old woman with increasing neurologic deficits and a history of breast and ovarian cancer [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):770–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of sequelae of temporal lobe herniation secondary to traumatic acute subdural hematoma: Kernohan's notch and posterior cerebral artery territory infarctions contralateral to the supratentorial lesion—case report. Namura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;37(1):32–5

Abnormal cerebral blood flow associated with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome—four case reports. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan; 37(1):41–8

Clinical–neuropathologic findings in multi–infarct dementia: a report of six autopsied cases. Hulette C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):668–72

Selective loss of small myelinated fibers in the lateral corticospinal tract due to midbrain infarction [see comments] Terao S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):588–91 . Comment in: Neurology 1997 May;48(5):1472–3.

Medial medullary infarction: analyses of eleven patients. Toyoda K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1141–7

Prenatal ischemia reduces neuronal injury caused by neonatal hypoxia–ischemia in rats. Cai Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1393–8

Apoptosis and c–Jun in the thalamus of the rat following cortical infarction. Soriano MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):425–8

Nerve growth factor treatment prevents dendritic atrophy and promotes recovery of function after cortical injury. Kolb B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1139–51

Protective effects of ifenprodil on ischemic injury size, blood–brain barrier breakdown, and edema formation in focal cerebral ischemia. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):364–70; discussion 370–1

Procedural and strain–related variables significantly affect outcome in a murine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):523–31; discussion 532

Postmortem MR imaging of lobar cerebral infarction with pathologic and in vivo correlation. Castillo M, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Mar;16(2):241–50

Secondary thalamic degeneration after cerebral infarction in the middle cerebral artery distribution: evaluation with MR imaging. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):255–62

Degeneration of the ipsilateral substantia nigra after striatal infarction: evaluation with MR imaging. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):847–51

Automated measurement of infarct size with scanned images of triphenyltetrazolium chloride–stained rat brains. Goldlust EJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1657–62

Cerebral hemispheric low–flow infarcts in arterial occlusive disease. Lesion patterns and angiomorphological conditions. Mull M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):118–23

How time dependent is the threshold for cerebral infarction? [letter; comment] Read SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1918–20. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):599–606.

Phagocytic response in photochemically induced infarction of rat cerebral cortex. The role of resident microglia. Schroeter M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):382–6

Effects of the allosteric modification of hemoglobin on brain oxygen and infarct size in a feline model of stroke. Watson JC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1624–30

Early reperfusion in the anesthetized baboon reduces brain damage following middle cerebral artery occlusion: a quantitative analysis of infarction volume [published erratum appears in Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1092] Young AR, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):632–7; discussion 637–8

[Effect of dl–3–n–butylphthalide on delayed neuronal damage after focal cerebral ischemia and intrasynaptosomes calcium in rats] Lin JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathology of asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders. 1. Lesions involving the cerebral parenchyma—pathology and imaging of asymptomatic cerebral infarction] Koto A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):733–9 **(Jpn)**

[In–111–labeled leukocyte brain SPECT imaging in acute ischemic stroke in man] Fujinuma K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral infarction of medial pontomedullary junction] Wada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Oct; 36(10):1186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left hemiparesis with atypical course in a 79–year–old man (clinico–pathologic conference)] Obach V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 12;108(14):549–55 **(Spa)**

[Clinico–anatomopathologic analysis of 25 patients with lacunar infarction] Arboix A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jun; 196(6):370–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal neocortical grafts placed in brain infarcts do not improve paw–reaching deficits in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Grabowski M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:68–72

Environmental influence on outcome after experiment brain infarction. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:63–7

Cytochrome oxidase activity during acute focal ischaemia in rat brain. A pathophysiology of acute focal ischaemia: Part 2. Inoue N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(9):1126–31

The role of PAF and the effect of a specific PAF antagonist on local tissue PO2 and neuronal integrity during and after photothrombotic brain infarction in unanesthetised rabbits. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:423–9

The role of polypeptide growth factors in recovery from stroke. Kawamata T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:377–82 (30 ref.)

Spreading depression as a contributor to ischemic brain damage. Nedergaard M. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:75–83; discussion 83–4

Delayed and remote effects of focal cortical infarctions: secondary damage and reactive plasticity. Witte OW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:207–27 (139 ref.)

VEPs and AEPs: mapping of occlusive lesions in cerebral vessels. Lytaev S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21; 821:524–8

Motion direction discrimination in blind hemifields. Barton JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Feb;41(2):255–64

'Malignant' middle cerebral artery territory infarction: clinical course and prognostic signs. Hacke W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):309–15

Acute frontal lobe syndrome and dyscontrol associated with bilateral caudate nucleus infarctions. Petty RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):237–240

Field–specific deficits in visual imagery following hemianopia due to unilateral occipital infarcts. Butter CM, et al. **Brain** 1997 Feb;120 (Pt 2):217–28

Spatial and temporal auditory processing deficits following right hemisphere infarction. A psychophysical study. Griffiths TD, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):785–94

Sensorimotor impairments in Wistar Kyoto rats with cerebral infarction, induced by unilateral occlusion of the middle cerebral artery: recovery of function. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1–2):180–8

Sensorimotor impairments in rats with cerebral infarction, induced by unilateral occlusion of the left middle cerebral artery: strain differences and effects of the occlusion site. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):271–84

Cerebral ischemia—less familiar types. Fisher CM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971;18:267–336 (70 ref.)

Influence of common drugs and related factors on stroke outcome. Goldstein LB. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb; 10(1):52–7 (79 ref.)

Recovery and repair issues after stroke from the scientific perspective. Seil FJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb; 10(1):49–51 (23 ref.)

Discrepancy between blood flow and muscarinic receptor distribution in rat brain after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kuji I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 24(6):665–9

Transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cerebellar stroke. Cruz–Martínez A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):82–7

Ipsilateral facial contracture due to pontine infarct. Ertekin C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):62–3

Diaschisis and neuropsychological performance after cerebellar stroke. Gómez Beldarrain M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):82–9

Proximal intracranial territory posterior circulation infarcts in the New England Medical Center Posterior Circulation Registry. Graf KJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):157–68

A case of hemichorea–hemiballism associated with parietal lobe infarction. Mizushima N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(1):65–6

Hemispatial neglect in the visual hallucination of a patient with Anton's syndrome. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(1):63–4

The side and somatotopical location of single small infarcts in the corona radiata and pontine base in relation to contralateral limb paresis and dysarthria. Tohgi H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):338–42

Myocardial stunning after cerebral infarction. Wang TD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):308–11

A new case of atypical cerebral dominance. Posteraro L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):237–40 (19 ref.)

Gait pattern in the early recovery period after stroke. De Quervain IA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct; 78(10):1506–14

Hyperglycemia delays terminal depolarization and enhances repolarization after peri–infarct spreading depression as measured by serial diffusion MR mapping. Els T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):591–5

Large striatocapsular infarcts: clinical features and risk factors. Nicolai A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jan;243(1):44–50

Bilateral suppression of the sympathetic nervous system in hemispheric brain infarction. Schwalen S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):157–60

Topography of cerebral infarction associated with carotid artery dissection. Steinke W, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr; 243(4):323–8

Are white matter lesions directly associated with cognitive impairment in patients with lacunar infarcts? van Swieten JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):196–200

Impairment of facial recognition in patients with right cerebral infarcts quantified by computer aided "morphing". Rösler A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 62(3):261–4

Silent period evoked by transcranial magnetic stimulation in unilateral thalamic infarcts. Faig J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):85–92

Akinetic mutism with bithalamic infarction. Neurophysiological correlates. van Domburg PH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):58–65

Reorganization of movement representations in primary motor cortex following focal ischemic infarcts in adult squirrel monkeys. Nudo RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2144–9

Lesion characteristics and depressed mood in the stroke data bank study. Morris PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):153–9

The influence of acute and chronic alcohol treatment on brain edema, cerebral infarct volume and neurological outcome following experimental head trauma in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):118–27

Levodopa and swallowing reflex [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1320–1

Improvement of parkinsonian signs after vascular lesions of the basal ganglia circuitry. Krauss JK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):124–6

Unilateral parkinsonism and stereotyped movements following a right lenticular infarction. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):752–4

Tremor due to infarction in the ventrolateral thalamus. Qureshi F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):440–4

Effects of repeated short versus single long episodes of focal ischemia on somatosensory evoked potentials and development of cerebral infarction in cats. Lee KC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):447–51; discussion 451–2

Endovascular suture occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats: effect of suture insertion distance on cerebral blood flow, infarct distribution and infarct volume. Zarow GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):409–16

Risk factors for lacunes [letter; comment] Boiten J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1109–10. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1483–7.

Silent cerebral infarction in patients enrolled in the TOAST Study. Davis PH, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):942–8

Vestibular compensation in a patient with a cerebellar infarction. Furman JM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):916–20

Central poststroke pain and Wallenberg's lateral medullary infarction: frequency, character, and determinants in 63 patients. MacGowan DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):120–5

Partial ocular tilt reaction due to unilateral cerebellar lesion. Mossman S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):491–3

Brain temperature monitoring and modulation in patients with severe MCA infarction. Schwab S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):762–7

Positive spontaneous visual phenomena limited to the hemianopic field in lesions of central visual pathways. Vaphiades MS, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):408–17

False recognition after a right frontal lobe infarction: memory for general and specific information. Curran T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jul;35(7):1035–49

Focal and global attention modulate the expression of visuo–spatial neglect: a case study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jan;32(1):13–21

Impairment of memory following discrete thalamic infarction. Parkin AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jan; 32(1):39–51

The grammatical properties of mass nouns: an aphasia case study. Semenza C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May; 35(5):669–75

Believing what you feel: using proprioceptive feedback to reduce unilateral neglect. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jan;11(1):53–8

Spatial attention does not require preattentive grouping. Vecera SP, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jan;11(1):30–43

Visualization of lCBF changes during cortical infarction using IR thermo–encephaloscopy. Rausch M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2603–6

Time estimation as a neuronal network property: a lesion study. Rubia K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1273–6

Induction of ischemic tolerance and antioxidant activity by brief focal ischemia. Toyoda T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):847–51

Electrical stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus fails to rematch blood flow and metabolism in focal ischemic infarctions. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7; 210(3):181–4

Evidence against a permissive role of the metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 in acute excitotoxicity. Ferraguti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):1–5

Otologic manifestations of vertebral artery dissection. Strome SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):262–4

Illusory memories: a cognitive neuroscience analysis. Schacter DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13527–33 (85 ref.)

Mirror agnosia. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 May 22;264(1382):645–7

Sensitivity and specificity of 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT cerebral perfusion measurements during the first 48 hours for the localization of cerebral infarction. Baird AE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):976–80

Motor behavior in stroke patients with isolated medial frontal ischemic infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1755–60

Dissociation of vasoreactivity to acetazolamide and hypercapnia. Comparative study in patients with chronic occlusive major cerebral artery disease. Kazumata K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2052–8

Abnormal heart rate variability as a manifestation of autonomic dysfunction in hemispheric brain infarction. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2059–63

Neural grafting to experimental neocortical infarcts improves behavioral outcome and reduces thalamic atrophy in rats housed in enriched but not in standard environments. Mattsson B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1225–31; discussion 1231–2

Cerebral blood flow in single and multiple lacunar infarctions. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1458–60

[Sleep and breathing disorders in patients with brain stem lesions] Schäfer D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of remote effect to supratentorial areas in cerebellar infarction: a semiquantitative analysis using 99mTc-HM-PAO SPECT] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jul;33(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of voiding dysfunction induced by cerebral infarction in rats] Ishiura Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;87(11):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of asymptomatic cerebral infarction. 2. Cerebral circulatory metabolism] Kitamura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):764–9 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional microcirculatory changes by EPI perfusion studies in patients with multiple lacunar infarction] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul; 55(7):1736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor cortex stimulation therapy in patients with thalamic pain] Fujii M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr;25(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive stroke during the acute state of cerebral infarction in the territory of the internal carotid artery] Itoh H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Location of lesion on CT and motor functional outcome of the upper and lower limbs in patients with cerebral infarction] Itoh H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep; 48(9):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of essential neck tremor after pontine base infarction] Urushitani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Aug; 48(8):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of central pain observed in medical medullary infarction] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of blood pressure in head-up tilting test in patients with Binswanger-type infarction] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov;36(11):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the clinical state and disease course in patients with acute stroke and reversed blood flow in the ophthalmic artery] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic findings among Ecuadorian metis population with occlusive cerebrovascular disease of the anterior circulation] del Brutto OH, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contralateral hyperhidrosis secondary to the pontine infarct] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

bFGF ameliorates focal ischemic injury by blood flow–independent mechanisms in eNOS mutant mice. Huang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1401–5

Effect of D-(E)-2-amino-4-methyl-5-phosphono-3-pentenoic acid on focal cerebral ischemia in cat. Okada M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jun;47(6):703–5

Mild postischemic hypothermia limits cerebral injury following transient focal ischemia in rat neocortex. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1–2):207–11

Time window of infarct reduction by intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor in focal cerebral ischemia. Ren JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 26;327(1):11–6

Delayed intravenous administration of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) reduces infarct volume in a model of focal cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in the rat. Jiang N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):173–9

Dextrorphan reduces infarct volume, vascular injury, and brain edema after ischemic brain injury. Du C, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):215–22

Inflammatory reaction after brain damage and prospective therapy against damage impending cerebral infarction. Matsuo Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):270–4 (18 ref.)

Prevention of cerebral edema and infarct in cerebral reperfusion injury by an antibody to interleukin-8. Matsumoto T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;77(2):119–25

Ischaemic brain tissue salvaged from infarction with alteplase [letter] Heiss WD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1599–600

Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral injury following transient, but not permanent, focal ischemia in rats. Britton P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):1729–40

The protective effect of MK-801 on infarct development over a period of 24 h as assessed by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Gill R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Sep;9(6):241–8

PPBP [4-phenyl-1-(4-phenylbutyl) piperidine] decreases brain injury after transient focal ischemia in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2120–3

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on experimental focal ischemia studied by diffusion-weighted and perfusion imaging. Tatlisumak T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2292–7; discussion 2298

An analysis of perioperative surgical mortality and morbidity in the asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis study. ACAS Investigators. Asymptomatic Carotid Artheriosclerosis Study [see comments] Young B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2216–24. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Aug;28(8):1648.

Zinc protoporphyrin, zinc ion, and protoporphyrin reduce focal cerebral ischemia. Zhao YJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2299–303

[Anticoagulation for immobilized infarct patients] Stiegler H. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Apr;38(4):362 **(Ger)**

[Modification of risk factors after cerebral infarct: results of the Klosterneuburg Stroke Databank] Dachenhausen A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspect pf asymptomatic cerebral infarction. 3. Prevention and management, with special reference to blood pressure control] Akiguchi I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):770–4 **(Jpn)**

[The role of preparation LB in forming a thrombotic infarct of the cerebral cortex] Mitagvariia NP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment of Koro and panic attacks after stroke. Dantendorfer K, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(1):53–5

Pathological crying and laughing: treatment with sertraline. Mukand J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 77(12):1309–11

Acute confusional migraine and migrainous infarction in childhood. Nezu A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Mar;19(2):148–51

Subtraction bugs in an acalculic patient. Girelli L, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Sep;32(3):547–55

Intracisternal basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) enhances behavioral recovery following focal cerebral infarction in the rat. Kawamata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):542–7

Effect of head-centered and body-centered hemispace in unilateral neglect. Fujii T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Dec;18(6):777–83

Improvement of hemispatial neglect with cold-water calorics: an electrophysiological test of the arousal hypothesis of neglect. Storrie-Baker HJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul;3(4):394–402

Are white matter lesions directly associated with cognitive impairment in patients with lacunar infarcts? van Swieten JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):196–200

Lexical-semantic deficits in two patients with dominant thalamic infarction. Raymer AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Feb;35(2):211–9

Illusory memories: a cognitive neuroscience analysis. Schacter DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13527–33 (85 ref.)

[Therapy of affect incontinence with paroxetine] Erfurth A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jul;24(4):208–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Young adult with "worst ever headache" following mild trauma. Gates J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):312–3

Confirmation of CT criteria to distinguish pathophysiologic subtypes of cerebral infarction. Dettmers C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):335–42

Interobserver agreement in assessing early CT signs of middle cerebral artery infarction. von Kummer R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1743–8

Volume of infarction and blood flow in cerebral embolism. Ayada Y, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Mar;48(3):223–8

Basal ganglia and thalamic infarction in children. Cause and clinical features. Brower MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1252–6

Significant progression of white matter lesions and small deep (lacunar) infarcts in patients with stroke. van Zagten M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):650–5

Different flow patterns in infarction of the middle cerebral artery. Zbornikova V. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr;7(2):69–77

The size of territorial brain infarction on CT relates to the degree of internal carotid artery obstruction. Lodder J, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr;243(4):345–9

Left homonomous hemianopsia (affecting left halves of both fields). Francis RA. **Mo Med** 1996 Apr;93(4):155–6

Early CT signs in acute middle cerebral artery infarction: predictive value for subsequent infarct locations and outcome. Moulin T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):366–75

Improved CT diagnosis of acute middle cerebral artery territory infarcts with density-difference analysis. Bendszus M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):127–31

Dynamics of polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in acute cerebral infarction and their correlation with brain tissue damage. Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1739–43

Cerebral blood flow in single and multiple lacunar infarctions. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1458–60

[Spiral CT angiography in stenoses of the middle cerebral artery] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of new medial infarcts by CT: appearance of ischemic signs] Urbach H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing resolution of cerebral small arteries in 3D TOF MR angiography: efficacy of nitroglycerin-MRA (NTG-MRA) in patients with neurovascular disease] Horiguchi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 56(11):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Location of lesion on CT and motor functional outcome of the upper and lower limbs in patients with cerebral infarction] Itoh H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep; 48(9):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Calcium 45 autoradiography and dual-isotope single-photon emission CT in a canine model of cerebral ischemia and middle cerebral artery occlusion. Purdy PD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1161–70

Positron emission tomography in diagnosing brainstem vascular lesions that cause abnormal eye movements. Kiyosawa M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):557–67

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis after middle cerebral artery infarction. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):11–6

Cobalt-55 positron emission tomography in ischemic stroke. Jansen HM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb; 99(1):6–10

Crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion in mesencephalic infarcts. Laloux P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):399–400

Cerebellar vascular response to acetazolamide in crossed cerebellar diaschisis: a comparison of 99mTc-HMPAO single-photon emission tomography with 15O-H2O positron emission tomography. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):683–9

'Man-in-the-barrel' syndrome: MRI and SPECT imaging. Benito-León J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):260–2

Crossed-cerebellar diaschisis in cerebral infarction: technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT and MRI. Kim SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):14–9

Hemichorea after a striatal ischemic lesion: evidence of thalamic disinhibition using single-photon emission computed tomography: a case report. Pantano P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):444–7

Right temporal compensatory mechanisms in a deep dysphasic patient: a case report with activation study by SPECT. Cardebat D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jan; 32(1):97–103

Dynamics of polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in acute cerebral infarction and their correlation with brain tissue damage. Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1739–43

Sensitivity and specificity of 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT cerebral perfusion measurements during the first 48 hours for the localization of cerebral infarction. Baird AE, et

al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):976–80
Incomplete brain infarction of reperfused cortex may be quantitated with iomazenil. Nakagawara J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):124–32
[Prolonged antegrade amnesia due to left anterior thalamic infarct, and SPECT findings] Tsuboi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jan;49(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Effect of piracetam on recovery and rehabilitation after stroke: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Enderby P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):320–31
Life satisfaction in persons with lacunar infarction—a comparative analysis of two measures of life satisfaction. Olsson GB, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Dec;19(4):321–5
[Hemodilution therapy with neuron metabolism specific therapy in ischemic stroke—encouraging results of a comparative study] Koppi S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of patients with excellent motor recovery after large infarction in the middle cerebral artery territory including the cortex] Sakashita Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;32(12):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Motor function outcome and changes in motor impairment level of the upper limbs and fingers in patients with acute carotid-system cerebral infarction] Itoh H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun;49(6):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Improvement of oxygen metabolic reserve after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery in patients with severe haemodynamic insufficiency. Takagi Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):52–6; discussion 56–7
Five hundred consecutive carotid endarterectomies: emphasis on vein patch closure. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):141–4
One-year outcome after decompressive surgery for massive nondominant hemispheric infarction. Carter BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1168–75; discussion 1175–6
Subdural hemorrhage caused by de novo aneurysm complicating extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery: case report. Kohno K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):1051–5 (17 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid shunting in idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus of the elderly: effect of periventricular and deep white matter lesions. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):292–9; discussion 299–300
Multiple cerebral arterial occlusions in a young patient with Sjögren's syndrome: case report. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):592–5; discussion 595
Contralateral cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction after pterional craniotomy: report of five cases and review of the literature. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):841–51; discussion 851–2 (38 ref.)
Neural grafting to experimental neocortical infarcts improves behavioral outcome and reduces thalamic atrophy in rats housed in enriched but not in standard environments. Mattsson B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1225–31; discussion 1231–2
[Emergency carotid endarterectomy in acute infarction—case report and literature review] Eisner L, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;2(5):212–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Improvement of hemispatial neglect with cold-water calorics: an electrophysiological test of the arousal hypothesis of neglect. Storrie-Baker HJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul;3(4):394–402
Hypervolemic-hemodilution during cerebral ischemia in rats: effect of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on neurologic outcome and infarct volume. Cole DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):44–50
Local intra-arterial fibrinolysis in thromboembolic "T" occlusions of the internal carotid artery. Urbach H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):105–10
Mild hypothermia: therapeutic window after experimental cerebral ischemia. Markarian GZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):542–50; discussion 551
[Treatment of cerebral infarction: is there a reasons for hope?] Falcou A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Mar;153(2):107–11; discussion 11–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in acute cerebral ischemia] Schwab S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 21;127(25):1097–105 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Patent foramen ovale in patients with cerebral infarction. A transesophageal echocardiographic study. Petty GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jul;54(7):819–22
Different flow patterns in infarction of the middle cerebral artery. Zbornikova V. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr;7(2):69–77
[Diagnostic advantage by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in acute ischemic infarct. A contribution to indications for transesophageal echocardiography] Marx P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Aug;64(8):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cerebral infarction in two cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis) with hypernatremia. Harber ES, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):431–4

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

The validity of rodent brain-ischemia models is self-evident [see comments] Ginsberg MD. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct; 53(10):1065–7; discussion 1070 (52 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):350–1.
Gene expression induced by cerebral ischemia: an apoptotic perspective. MacManus JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):815–32 (191 ref.)
Intrapartum hypoxic-ischemic cerebral injury and subsequent cerebral palsy: medicolegal issues. Perlman JM. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):851–9 (107 ref.)
Reperfusion of the brain after global ischemia: hemodynamic disturbances. Hossmann KA. **Shock** 1997 Aug;8(2):95–101; discussion 102–3 (129 ref.)
Mitral valve strands and the risk of ischemic stroke in elderly patients. The French Study of Aortic Plaques in Stroke (FAPS) Investigators. Cohen A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1574–8
Modeling of risk factors for ischemic stroke. The Willis Lecture. Whisnant JP. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1840–4 (8 ref.)
Reflections on 20 years' experience with cerebral ischemia. Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):595
Regional and ethnic differences in stroke in the southeastern United States population. Gaines K. **Tenn Med** 1997 Jul; 90(7):280–3

BLOOD

Case-control study of serum lipoprotein(a) and apolipoproteins A-I and B in stroke in the young. Christopher R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Aug; 94(2):127–30
Concentrations of magnesium and ionized calcium in umbilical cord blood in distressed term newborn infants with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Ilves P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1348–50
Alkalemia reduces recovery from global cerebral ischemia by NMDA receptor-mediated mechanism. Hurn PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2557–62
Serum S-100 protein, relationship to clinical outcome in acute stroke. Abraha HD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):366–70
Red blood cell magnesium and hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. Harrison V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Feb 20;47(3):287–96
Cerebral vasoconstriction in comatose patients resuscitated from a cardiac arrest? Buunk G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1191–6
Experimental antileukocyte interventions in cerebral ischemia. Härtl R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1108–19 (120 ref.)
Noninvasive near infrared spectroscopy monitoring of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes during peri-infarct depolarizations in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Wolf T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep;17(9):950–4
Serum levels of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and E-selectin in patients with acute ischaemic stroke. Shyu KG, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb;244(2):90–3
Cerebral arteriovenous PCO2 difference and early global cerebral ischemia in a patient with acute severe head injury. Chieregato A, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jul; 9(3):256–62
Hemorheology in cerebral ischemia. Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:7–11
Plasma antioxidant consumption associated with ischemia/reperfusion during carotid endarterectomy. Bacon PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1808–11
Leukocyte activation detected by increased plasma levels of inflammatory mediators in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Elneihoum AM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1734–8
A common polymorphism in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene, homocysteine, and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1739–43
Plasma insulin-like growth factor I and IGF binding protein 3 levels in patients with acute cerebral ischemic injury. Schwab S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1744–8
Platelet activation and lipid peroxidation in patients with acute ischemic stroke. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1557–63
[Model of blood hyperviscosity syndrome in rats: relationship between hemorheological indices and their informativeness during brain ischemia] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;122(9):274–5 **(Rus)**
[Disturbances of phospholipid metabolism in erythrocyte membranes of patients with acute ischemic stroke] Karagezian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Aug; 349(4):546–8 **(Rus)**
[Osmolality and ion concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in epilepsy and ischemic stroke] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of glutamate and GABA during perinatal cerebral hypoxia-ischemia and seizures. Cataltepe O, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):326–30
Duration of glutamate release after acute ischemic stroke. Dávalos A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):708–10
[Osmolality and ion concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in epilepsy and ischemic stroke] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Excitotoxic damage in global ischemia. Pulsinelli W. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:61–2; discussion 62–7
Use of low-dose oral contraceptives and stroke in young women. Schwartz SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 15;127(8 (Pt 1)):596–603
Reversible cerebral perfusion abnormalities associated with cyclosporine therapy in orthotopic liver transplantation [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1996 Jul;37(7):1263] Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 37(3):467–9
Adverse reactions to parenteral gold salts [letter] Tilelli JA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):853
Development of brain damage after neonatal hypoxia-ischemia: excitatory amino acids and cysteine. Puka-Sundvall M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Jun; 11(2):109–23
[Attempted suicide with antidiabetic drugs. Prognosis determination of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage] von Albert HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 10;114(4):25–30 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The value of a scoring system for hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome. Thompson CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul; 86(7):757–61
Inaccuracy of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) in identifying the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Benesch C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):660–4
[Accuracy of three-step diagnosis in discriminating subtypes of acute ischemic stroke] Tei H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral infarction in incontinentia pigmenti: the first report of a case evaluated by single photon emission computed tomography. Kasai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun; 86(6):665–7
MR of cerebral abnormalities concomitant with primary intracerebral hematomas. Offenbacher H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):573–8
Brain attack: emergency treatment of ischemic stroke [see comments] Selman WR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun; 55(8):2655–62, 2665–6 (21 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jun;55(8):2590–1.
Clinical significance of fossa ovalis membrane aneurysm in adults with cardioembolic cerebral ischemia. Ilercil A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):96–8
Hypoxia-ischemia causes abnormalities in glutamate transporters and death of astroglia and neurons in newborn striatum. Martin LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep; 42(3):335–48
Silent laryngopharyngeal sensory deficits after stroke. Aviv JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):87–93
Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. Riggs JE. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):102–4
A rat model for hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in very premature infants. Sheldon RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(5):327–41
Judgments of semantic anomaly in agrammatic patients: argument movement, syntactic complexity, and the use of heuristics. Kolk H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jul;54(1):86–135
The effect of anisodamine on cerebral resuscitation of rats in acute cerebral ischemia from cardiac arrest. Peng X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Dec;10(4):237–9
Thermal application reduces the duration of stage transition in dysphagia after stroke. Rosenbek JC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):225–33
Nutritional management of the patient with a neurologic disorder. Kelly JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 May; 75(5):293–300 (18 ref.)
Resistance to activated protein C: arterial thrombosis associated with autoimmune features. Yossepowitch O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Aug 28;2(8):355–7
Hyperkinetic motor behavior in bihemispheric stroke [letter, comment] Chang GY, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(4):247–8 . Comment on: Eur Neurol 1995;35(1):27–32.
Asymptomatic cerebral infarctions in patients with ischemic stroke. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):343–7
Effect of the prostacyclin analogue, iloprost, on infarct size after permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Dogan A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1163–6
Acquired dysgraphia with selective damage to the graphemic buffer: a single case report. Cantagallo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):249–54

Rapid preconditioning protects rats against ischemic neuronal damage after 3 but not 7 days of reperfusion following global cerebral ischemia. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):175–82

Chronic nicotine treatment enhances focal ischemic brain injury and depletes free pool of brain microvascular tissue plasminogen activator in rats. Wang L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):136–46

Use of risperidone in psychotic disorder following ischemic brain damage. Zimnitzky BM, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring;6(1):75–8

The role of cognitive impairment in the quality of life after ischaemic stroke. Kwa VI, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug; 243(8):599–604

Trigeminal neuralgia in pontine ischaemia [letter] Balestrino M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 62(3):297–8

Impact on clinical outcome of secondary brain insults during the neurointensive care of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage: a pilot study. Enblad P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):512–6

Voluntary facial palsy with a pontine lesion [letter] Trepel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 61(5):531–3

Serial changes of hemostasis in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage with special reference to delayed ischemic neurological deficits. Fujii Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr; 86(4):594–602

Inverse ocular bobbing in infancy. Donahue SP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 May–Jun; 33(3):189–90

Causes and outcome of mechanical ventilation in patients with hemispheric ischemic stroke. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Mar;72(3):210–3

Episodic undulating hyperkinesias of the tongue associated with brainstem ischemia. Postert T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):619–21 (13 ref.)

Differential effects of global ischemia on delayed matching- and non-matching-to-position tasks in the water maze and Skinner box. Nelson A, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May;67(3):228–47

Symptomatic subacute subdural hematoma associated with cerebral hemispheric swelling and ischemia. Aoki N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):145–9

Posteroventral pallidotomy in a patient with parkinsonism caused by hypoxic encephalopathy. Goto S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):707–10

Lateral and radial neglect as a function of spatial position: a case study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Dec;33(12):1697–702

Cognitive deficits induced by global cerebral ischaemia: prospects for transplant therapy. Hodges H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):763–80 (153 ref.)

Perinatal asphyxia, hypoxia, ischemia and hearing loss. An overview. Borg E. **Scand Audiol** 1997;26(2):77–91 (53 ref.)

Association between acute cerebrovascular ischemia and chronic and recurrent infection. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1724–9

Spreading of vasogenic edema and cytotoxic edema assessed by quantitative diffusion and T2 magnetic resonance imaging. Loubinoux I, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):419–26; discussion 426–7

Reliability of hemorrhagic transformation diagnosis in acute ischemic stroke. Motto C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):302–6 (22 ref.)

Detection of hyperacute primary intraparenchymal hemorrhage by magnetic resonance imaging. Patel MR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2321–4

Can motor recovery in stroke patients be predicted by early transcranial magnetic stimulation? Rapisarda G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2191–6

Embolism from the aortic arch in patients with cerebral ischemia. Kessler C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Nov 1; 84(3):145–55

Ramsay Hunt syndrome complicated by contralateral cerebral infarction. Barrow KO, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Dec;45(4):127–8

[Chronic psychotic delirium and infarction in the left posterior cerebral area: a case report] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(4):249–53 **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhage and parenchymatous ischemia in the newborn at term. Report of five cases] d'Allest AM, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1997;27(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral intra-axial involvement of the common oculomotor nerve (III): 2 cases] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;152(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the newborn (editorial)] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral auditory hallucinations due to left temporal lobe ischemia: a case report] Anegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct;35(10):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient achromatopsia caused by cardioembolic brain ischemia] Hayakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct; 35(10):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemi-neglect syndrome--case report] Seniów J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-edema effect of "poliosm" preparation in brain ischemia] Plotnikova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):410–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of neurological complications: cerebral edema and epileptic seizures] Vivancos Mora J. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:23–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal differences in asphyxic full-term newborns in relation to the presence of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic transformation of a cerebral infarction without clinical impairment. Letter] Lluch Bellod V. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):310–1 **(Spa)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of secondary epilepsy to hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies] Marín-Padilla M. **Rev Neurol** 1997 May;25(141):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmental arteriographic anomalies in migranous cerebral infarct] Martín-Araguz A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb; 25(138):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in three neonates: emphasis on associated early ischaemic brain damage. de Koning TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 156(3):228–9

Central nervous system vasculopathy in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Cabañas F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep; 15(2):124–6

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of changes in cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen saturation measured by near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS) after acetazolamide. Holzschuh M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):58–62

Focal neurologic deficits in infective endocarditis and other septic diseases. Bitsch A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):279–86

Cerebral infarction in incontinentia pigmenti: the first report of a case evaluated by single photon emission computed tomography. Kasai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun; 86(6):665–7

MR angiography in acute cerebral ischemia of the anterior circulation: a preliminary report. Gillard JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):343–50

Intracranial vascular stenosis and occlusion: MR angiographic findings. Korogi Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):135–43

Measure of magnetization transfer in multiple sclerosis demyelinating plaques, white matter ischemic lesions, and edema. Mehta RC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1051–5

Detection of cerebral ischemia in systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance techniques. Welch KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:120–31 (27 ref.)

Enlargement of human cerebral ischemic lesion volumes measured by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Baird AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):581–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 May;41(5):567–8.

Clinical utility of diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of ischemic stroke [see comments] Lutsep HL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May; 41(5):574–80. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 May;41(5):565–6.

Diffusion-weighted MRI for diagnosis and treatment of ischemic stroke [editorial; comment] Zivin JA. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):567–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1997 May;41(5):581–9.

Brain neoplasms with development similar to transient brain ischaemia. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:87–9

Investigating stroke. Mitchell PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;26(7):861–2

Non-invasive testing for cerebrovascular disease. Lord RS. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):424–37 (96 ref.)

Carotid arterial trauma: assessment with the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) as a guide to surgical management. Teehan EP, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):196–200 (27 ref.)

Cortical thermal clearance as a predictor of imminent neurological deterioration. Choksey MS. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Fall;8(3):230–71

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow images with non-diffusible contrast media and angio-CT. Comparison with Xe-CT. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):19–29

The rationale and utility of neurophysiological investigations in clinical monitoring for brain and spinal cord ischaemia during surgery and intensive care. Prior P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Oct;51(1–2):13–27 (101 ref.)

Plasma lipoperoxidative markers in ischaemic stroke suggest brain embolism. Re G, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 4(1):5–9

'Man-in-the-barrel' syndrome: MRI and SPECT imaging. Benito-León J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):260–2

Sensitivity of high-speed "perfusion-sensitive" magnetic resonance imaging to mild cerebral ischemia. Roberts TP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):645–9

Utility of ischemic scores in the differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and ischemic vascular dementia. Swanwick GR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall; 8(3):413–24

Diffusion measurements in the ischemic human brain with a steady-state sequence. Brüning R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Nov;31(11):709–15

Experimental acute cerebral ischemia with reperfusion. Evaluation with gadolinium-texaphyrin. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):353–8

Natural history, prognosis, and lipid abnormalities of idiopathic ischemic childhood stroke. Abram HS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;11(4):276–82

Ischemic cerebrovascular disease in children: retrospective study of 35 patients. Mancini J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;12(3):193–9

A case of late-onset psychosis: integrating neuropsychological and SPECT data. Cloud BS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):146–53

Voluntary facial palsy with a pontine lesion [letter] Trepel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 61(5):531–3

Leakage of brain-originated proteins in peripheral blood: temporal profile and diagnostic value in early ischemic stroke. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1; 148(1):101–5

The temporal evolution of MRI tissue signatures after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Jiang Q, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):15–23

Imaging focal reperfusion injury following global ischemia with diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging and 1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bizzi A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(6):581–92

Cerebrovascular changes in rats during ischemia and reperfusion: a comparison of BOLD and first pass bolus tracking techniques. Jones RA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):489–96

Imaging of shifted stimulated echoes and multiple spin echoes. Mori S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar; 37(3):336–40

Ischemic stroke syndromes in childhood. Lamaida E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Apr;49(4):147–54 (46 ref.)

Microdialytic monitoring during cerebrovascular surgery. Bächli H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):370–6

Inaccuracy of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) in identifying the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Benesch C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):660–4

Comparison of EPISTAR and T2*-weighted gadolinium-enhanced perfusion imaging in patients with acute cerebral ischemia. Siewert B, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):673–9

Dynamic contrast-enhanced T2*-weighted MRI in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Reith W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):250–7

The role of duplex sonography and angiography in the investigation of carotid artery disease. Worthy SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):122–6

White matter lesions in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus and in an age-matched control group: a comparative study. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):491–5; discussion 495–6

Fast fluid-attenuated inversion recovery (FAST-FLAIR) of ischemic lesions in the brain: comparison with T2-weighted turbo SE. Taoka T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 May–Jun; 14(3):127–31

MRI in thrombocythemia with cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] Towle PA. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):673. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1463–6.

The significance of hemispheric localization of ischemic brain lesion for the early prognosis of ischemic brain disease. Dordević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 Mar–Apr; 54(2):89–102 **(Eng, Scr)**

[The most rapid detection of ischemic strokes] Kalvach P. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Jan;43(1):29–33 (18 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Ischemic brain infarct, petrous bone fracture (letter)] Heidenreich P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 15; 121(46):1448 **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain infarct, petrous bone fracture (letter)] von Kummer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 15; 121(46):1447–8 **(Ger)**

[Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance tomography: a highly promising MR technic for the early recognition of cerebral ischemia] Reith W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Feb;166(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic approach to the patient with stroke] Ricci S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:99S–101S (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of diffusion-weighted echo planar imaging for diagnosis of small acute and subacute brain ischemic lesions] Enomoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 57(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion MRI for evaluating cerebrovascular disease] Minematsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1575–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy of three-step diagnosis in discriminating subtypes of acute ischemic stroke] Tei H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis at initial manifestations of cerebrovascular circulation insufficiency] Kanareĭkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(3):27–9 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the Holter ECG monitoring of patients in the acute period of an ischemic stroke] Suslina ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(4):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to glutamate receptor subtypes--markers of functional brain damage: their diagnostic significance for detecting paroxysmal activity and ischemia] Dambinova SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):439–46 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitory episode of laughter as the initial symptom of an ischemic stroke] Lago A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb; 25(138):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of clinical trials on hospital admission for stroke] Vila N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colony stimulating factor–1 potentiates neuronal survival in cerebral cortex ischemic lesion. Berezovskaya O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;92(5):479–86

Diminished neuronal damage in the rat brain by late treatment with the antipyretic drug dipyrone or cooling following cerebral ischemia. Coimbra C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;92(5):447–53

The immunosuppressant FK506 ameliorates ischaemic damage in the rat brain. Drake M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Oct;158(2):155–9

The potential use of neurotrophic growth factors in the treatment of cerebral ischemia. Finklestein SP. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:413–7; discussion 417–8

Caffeine and ischemia--effects on immediate early genes and adenosine receptors. Fredholm BB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:469–74

The presence of leuko–araiosis in patients with Alzheimer's disease predicts poor tolerance to tacrine, but does not discriminate responders from non–responders. Amar K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):25–9

A multicentre, double–blind, randomized study to compare the safety and efficacy of once–daily ORG 10172 and twice–daily low–dose heparin in preventing deep–vein thrombosis in patients with acute ischaemic stroke. Dumas R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):512–6

Complete recanalization via fibrinolytic therapy can reduce the number of ischemic territories that progress to infarction. Sasaki O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1661–8

Limb–shaking carotid transient ischemic attacks successfully treated with modification of the antihypertensive regimen. Leira EC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jul;54(7):904–5

Alpha–alpha diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin, nitric oxide, and cerebral ischemic injury in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jan–Mar; 25(1–2):141–52

Ginseng pretreatment protects against transient global cerebral ischemia in the rat: measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization by [14C]deoxyglucose autoradiography. Choi SR, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):644–6

Effects of delayed treatment with nebracetam on neurotransmitters in brain regions after microsphere embolism in rats. Takeo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 121(3):477–84

Neuroprotective effects of the dopamine D2/D3 agonist pramipexole against postischemic or methamphetamine–induced degeneration of nigrostriatal neurons. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2; 742(1–2):80–8

Progesterone is neuroprotective after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in male rats. Jiang N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):101–7

Amelioration of ischemic brain damage by the preischemic administration of propentofylline (HWA285) in a rat focal ischemia. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3; 723(1–2):228–30

Beneficial effects of TDN–345, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on ischemic brain injury and cerebral glucose metabolism in experimental animal models with cerebrovascular lesions. Nakayama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11; 762(1–2):203–10

The neuroprotective efficacy of MK–801 in focal cerebral ischemia varies with rat strain and vendor. Oliff HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):208–12

alpha–Lipoic acid protects against reperfusion injury following cerebral ischemia in rats. Panigrahi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1–2):184–8

Neuroprotection by both NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists in in vitro ischemia. Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):36–46

L–arginine ameliorates recirculation and metabolic derangement in brain ischemia in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):246–52

Repeated hyperbaric oxygen induces ischemic tolerance in gerbil hippocampus. Wada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):15–20

Phenytoin pretreatment prevents hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in neonatal rats. Vartanian MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;95(2):169–75

The efficacy of retrograde infusion with LY231617 in a rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Inoue N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;23(3):175–83

Brain damage due to cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in the neonate: pathology and pharmacological modification. Tuor UI, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Summer; 8(2):159–93 (275 ref.)

Influences of ginsenosides Rb1 and Rg1 on reversible focal brain ischemia in rats. Zhang YG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):44–8

Cerebral ischemia: pharmacological bases of drug therapy. Ferger D, et al. **Dementia** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):161–8 (37 ref.)

Trends and future developments in the pharmacological treatment of acute ischaemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jul;54(1):9–38 (344 ref.)

The effects of gamma 2–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and nimodipine on cortical blood flow and infarction volume in two rat models of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Herz RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1–3):113–21

Time window of infarct reduction by intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor in focal cerebral ischemia. Ren JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 26;327(1):11–6

Cerebral ischemia in gerbils: effects of acute and chronic treatment with adenosine A2A receptor agonist and antagonist. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 20;287(3):295–302

Postischemic administration of adenosine amine congener (ADAC): analysis of recovery in gerbils. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):171–9

Reduction of postischemic brain damage and memory deficits following treatment with the selective adenosine A1 receptor agonist. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1–3):43–8

Ticlopidine or clopidogrel as alternatives to aspirin in prevention of ischemic stroke. Bendixen BH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):256–7 (11 ref.)

Combination therapy with MK–801 and alpha–phenyl–tert–butyl–nitrone enhances protection against ischemic neuronal damage in organotypic hippocampal slice cultures. Barth A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):330–6

The glycine antagonist GV150526 protects somatosensory evoked potentials and reduces the infarct area in the MCAo model of focal ischemia in the rat. Bordi F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 1):425–33

Postischemic infusion of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase or SOD:Tet451 reduces cerebral infarction following focal ischemia/reperfusion in rats. Francis JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):435–43

Neurotoxic and neuroprotective roles of nitric oxide in cerebral ischaemia. Dalkara T, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:319–36 (132 ref.)

Techniques for examining neuroprotective drugs in vivo. Green AR, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:47–68 (78 ref.)

Nitrone–based free radical traps as neuroprotective agents in cerebral ischaemia and other pathologies. Hensley K, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:299–317 (105 ref.)

GABA and neuroprotection. Lyden PD. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:233–58 (80 ref.)

NMDA antagonists: their role in neuroprotection. Small DL, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:137–71 (229 ref.)

Treatment of acute ischemic stroke, Part 1. Fullerton T. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Oct;NS36(10):571–2 (6 ref.)

Neuroprotective properties of the benzodiazepine receptor, partial agonist PNU–101017 in the gerbil forebrain ischemia model. Hall ED, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):875–83

Inhibition of nonselective cation channels reduces focal ischemic injury of rat brain. Hoehn–Berlage M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):534–42

Effects of the AMPA–receptor antagonist, NBQX, on neuron loss in dentate hilus of the hippocampal formation after 8, 10, or 12 min of cerebral ischemia in the rat. Hu P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):147–52

Reduction of infarct volume by halothane: effect on cerebral blood flow or perifocal spreading depression–like depolarizations. Saito R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):857–64

Intraventricular brain–derived neurotrophic factor reduces infarct size after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Schäbitz WR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):500–6

Cortical protection by localized striatal injection of IL–1ra following cerebral ischemia in the rat. Stroemer RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):597–604

Neuroprotective effect of NMDA receptor glycine recognition site antagonism persists when brain temperature is controlled. Takaoka S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):161–7

Neuronal protection from cerebral ischemia by synthetic fibronectin peptides to leukocyte adhesion molecules. Yanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1120–5

Progression of a focal ischemic lesion in rat brain during treatment with a novel glycine/NMDA antagonist: an in vivo three–dimensional diffusion–weighted MR microscopy study. Qiu H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;7(4):739–44

Chronic administration of a partial agonist at strychnine–insensitive glycine receptors: a novel experimental approach to the treatment of ischemias. Fossom LH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:235–44 (38 ref.)

L–Deprenyl does not reduce brain damage in global forebrain ischemia in adult gerbils (Meriones ungiculatus). Ballabriga J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1;148(1):1–5

Pretreatment but not posttreatment with GYKI 52466 reduces functional deficits and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):167–72

Early outcome in acute ischemic stroke is not influenced by the prophylactic use of low–dose aspirin. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):93–6

Delayed intravenous administration of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) reduces infarct volume in a model of focal cerebral ischemia/reperfusion in the rat. Jiang N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139(2):173–9

Administration of a competitive NMDA antagonist MDL–100,453 reduces infarct size after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Jiang N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):36–41

Dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the secondary prevention of stroke [letter] Rosendaal FR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):85, 87

Neuroprotective actions of FK506 in experimental stroke: in vivo evidence against an antiexcitotoxic mechanism. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):6939–46

Glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor protects against ischemia–induced injury in the cerebral cortex. Wang Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4341–8

The neuroprotective effect of the forebrain–selective NMDA antagonist CP101,606 upon focal ischemic brain damage caused by acute subdural hematoma in the rat. Tsuchida E, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Jun;14(6):409–17

Cyclophosphamide is neuroprotective in a gerbil model of transient severe focal cerebral ischemia: correlation with effects of tirilazad mesylate (U–74006F). Williams LR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Feb;13(2):103–13

Brain SPECT and thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: time for a clinical trial. Alexandrov AV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1259–62

Effects of a novel free radical scavenger, MCI–186, on ischemic brain damage in the rat distal middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Kawai H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):921–7

Neuroprotective effect of YM90K, an AMPA–receptor antagonist, against delayed neuronal death induced by transient global cerebral ischemia in gerbils and rats. Kawasaki–Yatsugi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 74(3):253–60

Inflammatory reaction after brain damage and prospective therapy against damage impending cerebral infarction. Matsuo Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):270–4 (18 ref.)

Tissue–plasminogen activator for acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Bruno A. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15; 349(9050):503–4. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1600–1.

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Członkowska A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):441–2; discussion 443–4

TPA within 3 hours of acute ischaemic stroke? [see comments] Dorman P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14; 348(9042):1600–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):503–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):504.

Tissue–plasminogen activator for acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15; 349(9050):504. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1600–1.

Ischaemic brain tissue salvaged from infarction with alteplase [letter] Heiss WD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1599–600

Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischaemic stroke: the jury needs more evidence. Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21;166(8):419–22 (27 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Frankel MR. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2;336(1):65; discussion 66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):145–50.

Delayed treatment with alpha–phenyl–N–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) attenuates secondary mitochondrial dysfunction after transient focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Apr;3(2):149–57

Effectiveness of retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vein for attenuating neuronal injury after transient ischemia following reperfusion in the rat brain. Inoue N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;37(3):243–9

Citicoline for treatment of experimental focal ischemia: histologic and behavioral outcome. Aronowski J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):570–4

Therapeutic prospects for fibroblast growth factor treatment of brain ischemia. Cuevas P. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):355–6 (22 ref.)

Effect of L–arginine and NG–nitro–L–arginine on delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Nakagomi T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):426–30

Effects of nilvadipine (a dihydropyridine–type calcium entry blocker) on cerebral blood flow in acute experimental brain ischemia in rats. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug; 18(4):325–8

Post–ischemic treatment with a lazaroid (U74389G) prevents transient global ischemic damage in rat hippocampus. Tseng MT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):431–4

The effects of 2–chloroadenosine and deoxycoformycin on the ATP level, Na–K ATPase activity in experimental brain ischemia of gerbil. Türközkan N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):345–8

Thrombolysis in acute stroke. del Zoppo GJ. **Neurologia** 1995

Dec;10 Suppl 2:37–47 (105 ref.)
Practice advisory: thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke--summary statement. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):835–9
Treatment of experimental focal ischemia in rats with lubeluzole. Aronowski J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jun;35(6):689–93
Exploration of P-type Ca2+ channels as drug targets for the treatment of epilepsy or ischemic stroke. Lingenhöhl K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jan;36(1):107–13
Neuroprotective effects of alpha-lipoic acid and its enantiomers demonstrated in rodent models of focal cerebral ischemia. Wolz P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):369–75
Neurokinin-1 receptor antagonist SR140333: a novel type of drug to treat cerebral ischemia. Yu Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2117–9
Role of colony stimulating factor-1 in brain damage caused by ischemia. Fedoroff S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):187–91 (47 ref.)
Neuroprotective effects of adenosine in cerebral ischemia: window of opportunity. Sweeney MI. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):207–17 (132 ref.)
Amelioration of brain edema by topical application of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor in reperfused rat brain. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 1;231(1):37–40
Ketoprofen, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug prevents the late-onset reduction of muscarinic receptors in gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 4;225(2):109–12
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-alpha reduces focal cerebral ischemic injury in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dawson DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25; 218(1):41–4
Delayed progression of cytotoxic oedema in focal cerebral ischemia after treatment with a torasemide derivative: a diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging study. Le Bars E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2;213(2):123–6
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor, but not neurotrophin-3, prevents ischaemia-induced neuronal cell death in organotypic rat hippocampal slice cultures. Pringle AK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):203–6
Up- and down-regulation of calpain inhibitor polypeptide, calpastatin, in postischemic hippocampus. Saido TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16;227(2):75–8
Cysteamine eliminates nitric oxide synthase activity but is not protective to the hypoxic-ischemic neonatal rat brain. Spanggord H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 26;213(1):41–4
Preventive effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on decreased levels of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor and its mRNA in a rat model of chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Kondo Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar;24(4):409–14
Effect of 2-cyclohexene-1-one-induced glutathione diminution on ischemia/reperfusion-induced alterations in the physical state of brain synaptosomal membrane proteins and lipids. Hall NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar; 77(1):283–90
Long-term beneficial effects of BW619C89 on neurological deficit, cognitive deficit and brain damage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1123–35
Brain attack. Acute therapeutic intervention. Antithrombotic and antiplatelet-aggregating drugs. Adams Jr HP, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):207–17 (95 ref.)
Enhancing recovery from ischemic stroke. Geldmacher DS. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):245–51 (59 ref.)
Brain attack. Acute therapeutic interventions. Free radical scavengers and antioxidants. Hall ED. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):195–206 (78 ref.)
Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Landis DM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):219–26 (31 ref.)
Therapeutic time window for the 21-aminosteroid, U-74389G, in global cerebral ischemia. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):517–21; discussion 522
Oxidative stress during post-hypoxic-ischemic reperfusion in the newborn lamb: the effect of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. Dorrepaal CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar; 41(3):321–6
Inhibition of interleukin 1beta converting enzyme family proteases reduces ischemic and excitotoxic neuronal damage. Hara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):2007–12
Incidence of acute oligoanuric renal failure in dextran 40 treated patients with acute ischemic stroke stage III or IV. Biesenbach G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Jan;19(1):69–75
Guidelines for Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Stroke: a Supplement to the Guidelines for the Management of Patients with Acute Ischemic Stroke. A statement for healthcare professionals from a Special Writing Group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1711–8
Intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor decreases brain injury resulting from focal ischemia in cats. Bethel A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):609–15; discussion 615–6
Perindopril reduces blood pressure but not cerebral blood flow in patients with recent cerebral ischemic stroke. Dyker AG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):580–3
When is thrombolysis justified in patients with acute ischemic stroke? A bioethical perspective [see comments] Furlan AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):214–8. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1086–7.
Protection with lubeluzole against delayed ischemic brain damage in rats. A quantitative histopathologic study. Haseldonckx M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):428–32
Hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. Potential contributing factors in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study. Larrue V, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):957–60
Neuroprotection with NBQX in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Effects on ADC probability distribution functions and diffusion-perfusion relationships. Lo EH, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):439–46; discussion 446–7
Studies on the influence of enriched-environment housing combined with systemic administration of an alpha2-adrenergic antagonist on spatial learning and hyperactivity after global ischemia in rats. Puurunen K, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):623–31
CP-0597, a selective bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, inhibits brain injury in a rat model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion. Relton JK, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1430–6
When is thrombolysis justified in patients with acute ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):1086–7. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):214–8.
Tacrolimus (FK506) ameliorates skilled motor deficits produced by middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sharkey J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2282–6
Glycine site antagonist attenuates infarct size in experimental focal ischemia. Postmortem and diffusion mapping studies. Takano K, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1255–62; discussion 1263
Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on experimental focal ischemia studied by diffusion-weighted and perfusion imaging. Tatlisumak T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2292–7; discussion 2298
Zinc protoporphyrin, zinc ion, and protoporphyrin reduce focal cerebral ischemia. Zhao YJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2299–303
Acute stroke therapies. Brint SU. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov; 46(5):446–9 (21 ref.)
[The protective effects of dichloroacetate on cerebral ischemia after reperfusion of fed rats] Peng J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;76(7):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of acute cerebrovascular ischemia] Kalita Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Jan;43(1):37–40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antithrombotic treatment of acute ischemic apoplexy] Boysen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 1;159(36):5387–9 **(Dan)**
[Anticoagulation in cerebral ischemia? (letter)] Vennervàld K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3193–4 **(Dan)**
[Ketamine and neuroprotection. Clinical outlook] Fitzal S. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S65–70 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ketamine on global cerebral ischemia] Kempski O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S61–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketamine racemate and S-(+)-ketamine. Cerebrovascular effects and neuroprotection following focal ischemia] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S55–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosage of acetylsalicylic acid in cerebral ischemia] Stiegler H. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Mar;38(3):262–3 **(Ger)**
[Current applications and perspectives of thrombolysis in acute cerebral ischemia] Fieschi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):351–5 **(Ita)**
[Neuropharmacological effects of sigma receptor ligands: anxiolytic, anti-amnesic and neuroprotective effects] Amano M, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 16(3):73–84 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low molecular weight heparin in acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease (letter)] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10;117(4):561–2 **(Nor)**
[Aggregation inhibitors for treatment of the acute phase of cerebral ischemia] Szczepańska-Szerej A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:131–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of treatment outcome after nicergoline and pentoxifylline in patients with ischemic stroke] Brola W. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute embolic stroke treated with rt-PA during elective coronary angiography] Ascer E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Sep;67(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relationship between the therapeutic effect of the peptide preparation semax and the severity of brain ischemia] Khugaeva VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jul; 124(7):39–42 **(Rus)**
[The neuroprotective effect of GABA-ergic substances in cerebral ischemia] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of adenosine receptor agonists on the normal cerebral blood flow and in subsequent ischemia] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 May–Jun;59(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antithrombotic treatment in acute ischemia stroke] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:48–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neuroprotection in cerebral ischemia] Martínez-Vila E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:30–6 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Secondary prevention of ischemic strokes: effect of dosage of aspirin] Alvarez-Sabín J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment protocol of cerebral vascular accident] Biller J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):114 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Thrombolysis in acute ischemic attack] Dávalos A. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):281–2 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Management of patients with acute phase of stroke] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan;24(125):40–54 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The effect of diltiazem on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with ischemic stroke and atherosclerotic involvement of the major cerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

PAF-synthesizing enzymes in neural cells during differentiation and in gerbil brain during ischemia. Francescangeli E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:21–7 (48 ref.)
Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in striatum of newborn piglets in response to hypocapnic ischemia and recovery. Pastuszko P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:65–73
ACE gene polymorphism as a risk factor for ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Agerholm-Larsen B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 1;127(5):346–55
Activities of enzymes in platelet activating factor biosynthetic pathways in the gerbil model of cerebral ischemia. Siegel A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(3):347–54
Increased neurons containing neuronal nitric oxide synthase in the brain of a hypoxic-ischemic neonatal rat model. Higuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):369–75
Murine thioredoxin peroxidase delays neuronal apoptosis and is expressed in areas of the brain most susceptible to hypoxic and ischemic injury. Ichimiya S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):311–21
Hypoxia-ischemia, but not hypoxia alone, induces the expression of heme oxygenase-1 (HSP32) in newborn rat brain. Bergeron M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):647–58
Cyclo-oxygenase-2 messenger RNA induction in focal cerebral ischemia. Collaço-Moraes Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1366–72
Delayed neuronal death after global incomplete ischemia in dogs is accompanied by changes in phospholipase C protein expression. Sieber FE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):527–33
Calcineurin inhibitor, FK506, prevents reduction in the binding capacity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in ischemic gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):412–20
Roles of phospholipases A2 in brain cell and tissue injury associated with ischemia and excitotoxicity [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1996 Sep; 14(1-3):15–23] Bonventre JV. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1997 Jul;16(3):199–208 (56 ref.)
Roles of phospholipases A2 in brain cell and tissue injury associated with ischemia and excitotoxicity [corrected and republished in J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1997 Jul;16(3):199–208] Bonventre JV. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1-3):15–23 (55 ref.)
Increased expression of IL-1beta converting enzyme in hippocampus after ischemia: selective localization in microglia. Bhat RV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1; 16(13):4146–54
Cytochrome oxidase is decreased in piglet hippocampus following hypoxia-ischemia. Anderson A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar;12(1):61–8
Nitric oxide synthase expression in cerebral ischemia: neurochemical, immunocytochemical, and molecular approaches. Ross ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 269:408–26 (54 ref.)
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 following anoxic stress in piglet cerebral arteries. Busija DW, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):379–86
Induction of cytochrome P450 2E1 expression in rat and gerbil astrocytes by inflammatory factors and ischemic injury. Tindberg N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1065–72
Expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase corresponds to regions of selective vulnerability to hypoxia-ischaemia in the developing rat brain. Black SM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Jun;2(3):145–55
Neonatal mice lacking neuronal nitric oxide synthase are less vulnerable to hypoxic-ischemic injury. Ferriero DM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):64–71
Autophosphorylation as a possible mechanism of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibition during ischemia. Zalewska T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):175–81
Brain ischaemia transiently activates Ca2+/calmodulin-independent protein kinase II. Zalewska T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):637–41
Reduced cytochrome oxidase and memory dysfunction after chronic brain ischemia in aged rats. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):165–8
Permanent focal and transient global cerebral ischemia increase glial and neuronal expression of heme oxygenase-1, but not heme oxygenase-2, protein in rat brain. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;

210(3):205–8
Desmethyl tirilazad reduces brain nitric oxide synthase activity and cyclic guanosine monophosphate during cerebral global transient ischemia in rats. Fernández MP, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 95(1):33–42
Cytosolic phospholipase A2 induction after global ischemia: don't forget the role of adenosine [letter; comment] Di Napoli MP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1698–700. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):527–35.
Transgenic rats as models for studying the role of ornithine decarboxylase expression in permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Lukkarinen J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):639–45
Overexpression of CuZn-superoxide dismutase reduces hippocampal injury after global ischemia in transgenic mice. Murakami K, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1797–804
Nitric oxide synthase in models of focal ischemia. Samdani AF, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1283–8 (58 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of ischemic-hemorrhagic cerebral lesions in premature infants of gestational age < or = 28 weeks: a prospective ultrasound study. Claris O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(1):29–34
Value of early variables as predictors of short-term outcome in patients with acute focal cerebral ischemia. Finocchi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;17(5):341–6
Epidemiology of stroke [see comments] Khaw KT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):333–8 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Mar;62(3):303.
A population-based model of risk factors for ischemic stroke: Rochester, Minnesota. Whisnant JP, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec;47(6):1420–8
Acute infection as a risk factor for ischemic stroke. Bova IY, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2204–6
Atrial fibrillation and stroke. Mortality and causes of death after the first acute ischemic stroke. Kaarisalo MM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):311–5 (27 ref.)
Epidemiology and etiology of ischemic stroke in young adults aged 18 to 44 years in northern Sweden. Kristensen B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1702–9
[Certain clinical and epidemiological problems of reversible ischemic neurological deficit] Piórek TM. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrovascular accidents and atrial fibrillation in the elderly patient] Alcalde Tirado P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Aug;12(8):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stroke in teenagers] Alvarez-Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun; 25(142):919–23 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Morbidity in hospital admission for stroke] Rodríguez-Alvarez JR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Serum neuron-specific enolase as a prognostic marker for irreversible brain damage in comatose cardiac arrest survivors. Martens P. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb; 3(2):126–31
Rapid natriuresis and preventive hypervolaemia for symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Okuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):951–6; discussion 956–7
Arterial ischemic strokes associated with pregnancy and puerperium. Leys D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Mar; 97(1):5–16 (82 ref.)
Focal neurologic deficits in infective endocarditis and other septic diseases. Bitsch A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):279–86
Spatiotemporal relationship of apoptotic cell death to lymphomonocytic infiltration in photochemically induced focal ischemia of the rat cerebral cortex. Braun JS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):255–63
Ischaemic stroke from cerebral embolism in cephalic fibromuscular dysplasia. Tan AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):891–4
Heatstroke-induced cerebral ischemia and neuronal damage. Involvement of cytokines and monoamines. Lin MT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:572–80 (54 ref.)
Detection of cerebral ischemia in systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance techniques. Welch KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:120–31 (27 ref.)
Traditional risk factors and ischemic stroke in young adults: the Baltimore-Washington Cooperative Young Stroke Study [see comments] Rohr J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul; 53(7):603–7. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):351–2.
Fetal encephalopathy after maternal anaphylaxis. Case report. Luciano R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(3):190–3
Prognostic factors in delayed ischaemic deficit with vasospasm in patients undergoing early aneurysm surgery. Shimoda M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):210–5
Cerebral ischemia and white matter edema in experimental hydrocephalus: a combined in vivo MRI and MRS study. Braun KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):295–8
C57BL/6 strain is most susceptible to cerebral ischemia following bilateral common carotid occlusion among seven mouse strains: selective neuronal death in the murine transient forebrain ischemia. Yang G, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):209–18
Perioperative factors related to the development of ischemic complications in patients with moyamoya disease. Sato K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):68–72
Intravenous agents and intraoperative neuroprotection. Beyond barbiturates. Cheng MA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):185–99 (90 ref.)
The use of hyperventilation and its impact on cerebral ischemia in the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Yundt KD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):163–84 (85 ref.)
Hyperglycemia increases brain injury caused by secondary ischemia after cortical impact injury in rats [see comments] Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1378–83 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1267–8.
Effect of hyperglycemia after cortical injury [editorial; comment] Hovda DA. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug; 25(8):1267–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1378–83.
Predictive factors for postoperative cerebral complications in patients with thoracic aortic aneurysm. Okita Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):826–32
Systematic surgical closure of patent foramen ovale in selected patients with cerebrovascular events due to paradoxical embolism. Early results of a preliminary study. Ruchat P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May; 11(5):824–7
Retrograde cerebral perfusion through antero-axillary thoracotomy in the aortic arch surgery. Sasaguri S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):657–60
Cervical artery dissections. Leys D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(1):3–12 (134 ref.)
Predictors of ischemic stroke in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 56(1):61–70
Apolipoprotein E-deficient mice have increased susceptibility to focal cerebral ischemia. Laskowitz DT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):753–8
A new rat model of thrombotic focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb; 17(2):123–35
Vulnerability of the infant brain stem to ischemia: a possible cause of sudden infant death syndrome. Pamphlett R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):181–4
Development of ischemic stroke in normotensive and hypertensive diabetic patients with or without antihypertensive treatment: an 8-year followup study. Yoshinari M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):9–14
Excessive circadian amplitude of blood pressure increases risk of ischaemic stroke and nephropathy. Otsuka K, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–30
Fatal stroke in a patient with carotid and middle cerebral artery dissection associated with cystic medial necrosis [letter] Bähr M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Oct;243(10):722–3
Fatty acid dietary intake and the risk of ischaemic stroke: a multicentre case-control study. UFA Study Group. Ricci S, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jun;244(6):360–4
Platelets, alcohol consumption, and onset of brain infarction. Numminen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):376–80
Hematologic disorders associated with ischemic stroke. Tatlisumak T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1;140(1-2):1–11 (154 ref.)
Thresholds for cerebral ischemia after severe head injury: relationship with late CT findings and outcome. Schröder ML, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jan;13(1):17–23
Physiologic principles for volume regulation of a tissue enclosed in a rigid shell with application to the injured brain. Grände PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S23–31 (34 ref.)
Hemodynamic ischemic stroke during carotid endarterectomy: an appraisal of risk and cerebral protection. Frawley JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 25(4):611–9
Incidence of ischemic strokes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is markedly increased if complicated by atrial fibrillation. Higashikawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Aug;61(8):673–81
Effects of fructose-1,6-biphosphate on microsphere-induced cerebral ischemia in the rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(6):611–22
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in three members of a family [letter] Leung KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1677–8
Inflammation, atherosclerosis, and ischemic events -- exploring the hidden side of the moon [editorial; comment] [see comments] Maseri A. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3; 336(14):1014–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 3;336(14):973–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):422; discussion 423–4.
Inflammation, aspirin, and the risk of cardiovascular disease in apparently healthy men [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 31;337(5):356] Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3;336(14):973–9 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1014–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):422; discussion 423–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):422–3; discussion 423–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):423; discussion 423–4.
Complications of diagnostic cerebral angiography and tips on avoidance. Pryor JC, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):751–8 (46 ref.)
Childhood ischemic stroke caused by fibromuscular dysplasia of the intracranial artery--case report. Zurin AA, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;37(7):542–5
EC-IC bypass improves chronic ischemia in a patient with moyamoya disease secondary to sickle cell disease: an in vivo microdialysis study. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):66–70
Correlation between central somatosensory conduction time, blood flow velocity, and delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Szabó S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):188–95
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis and stroke during neck surgery. Sprung J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;115(6):568–72
Index of suspicion. Case 3 presentation. Wear WE. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Jul;18(7):248, 250–1
Epidemiology and etiology of ischemic stroke in young adults aged 18 to 44 years in northern Sweden. Kristensen B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1702–9
Ischemic stroke after acute myocardial infarction. A population-based study. Mooe T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):762–7
Pathogenesis of leukoaraiosis: a review. Pantoni L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):652–9 (114 ref.)
Prevalence and time course of microembolic signals in patients with acute stroke. A prospective study. Sliwka U, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):358–63
Regional ischemia during cerebral bypass surgery. Hoffman WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):455–9
[Patent foramen ovale, aneurysm of the interatrial septum and cerebral ischemic complication] Mas JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;45(9):531–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the study of latent atrial vulnerability in unexplained ischemic cerebrovascular accident of young subjects] Somody E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov; 89(11):1365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral vascular accidents due to hydatid embolisms. Apropos of 2 cases] el Quessar A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebrovascular complication in non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Value of cardiac transesophageal ultrasonography] Le Ber I, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 17;26(16):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral ischemic complication after a transatlantic flight (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 1; 26(6):269–70 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic cerebrovascular complication disclosing primary antiphospholipid syndrome and an antithrombin III variant: a coagulation disorder (letter)] Borg JY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(12):1044–5 **(Fre)**
[Early cerebral ischemic complication following corticotherapy for Horton disease (letter)] Peyrade F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997 Jul;18(7):585–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious diseases as a cause and risk factor for cerebrovascular ischemia] Grau AJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Aug;67(8):639–49 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recognition of cardiac normal variants as the cause of cerebral ischemia: significance of transesophageal echocardiography] Kücherer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec; 85(12):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of nitric oxide in hypoxic-ischemic injury] Yonetani M. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial hypertension, diabetes and cardiac arrhythmias as risk factor in reversible and completed ischemic stroke] Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonographic study of cerebral blood flow in hemorrhage strokes] Stroińska-Kuś B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):907–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Local cerebral ischemia in rats induced by ligation of the middle cerebral artery] Topchian AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct;59(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebrovascular reactivity in the pathogenesis of ischemic brain lesions in patients of different ages] Ivanov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebrovascular disease and associated risk factors] Lado Lado FL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Nov;13(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The tolerance of two therapeutic uses of triflusal in patients with ischemic stroke. Letter] Alvarez-Sabín J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Oct;24(134):1306–7 **(Spa)**
[Ischemic infarct, mitral valve prolapse and protein S deficiency] de la Rocha ML, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan; 24(125):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Apoptosis in focal cerebral ischemia. Chopp M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:21–6 (43 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of acidosis-mediated damage. Siesjö BK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:8–14 (66 ref.)
Molecular correlates of delayed neuronal death following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Wiessner C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:1–7
Isolation of an ischemia-induced gene and early disturbance

of mitochondrial DNA expression after transient forebrain ischemia. Abe K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:485–503

ACE gene polymorphism as a risk factor for ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Agerholm–Larsen B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 1;127(5):346–55

Factor V Leiden mutation: an unrecognized cause of hemiplegic cerebral palsy, neonatal stroke, and placental thrombosis. Thorarensen O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep; 42(3):372–5

Ischaemic stroke in infancy and childhood: role of the Arg506 to Gln mutation in the factor V gene. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Oct;7(7):684–8

Ischemic stroke and the gene for angiotensin–converting enzyme in Japanese hypertensives [letter; comment] Sharma P. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):281–4. Comment on: Circulation 1996 May 1;93(9):1630–3.

Low prevalence of the factor V Leiden among patients with ischemic stroke. Sánchez J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1997 Jan–Feb;27(1):9–15

Apoptosis repressor genes Bcl–2 and Bcl–x–long are expressed in the rat brain following global ischemia. Chen J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):2–10

Neuronal thread protein gene modulation with cerebral infarction. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):623–35

Expression of zinc finger immediate early genes in rat brain after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Honkaniemi J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun; 17(6):636–46

Global ischemia induces immediate–early genes encoding zinc finger transcription factors. Honkaniemi J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):557–65

Expression of zinc transporter gene, ZnT–1, is induced after transient forebrain ischemia in the gerbil. Tsuda M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6678–84

Increased susceptibility to ischemic brain damage in transgenic mice overexpressing the amyloid precursor protein. Zhang F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7655–61

PIA1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1100. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):385–8.

Sensitivity to cerebral ischaemic insult in a rat model of stroke is determined by a single genetic locus. Jeffs B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Aug;16(4):364–7

Up–regulation of c–myc gene expression following focal ischemia in the rat brain. Nakagomi T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):559–63

Altered gene expression in brain ischemia. Koistinaho J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):i–viii (152 ref.)

Immediate early gene expression in response to cerebral ischemia. Friend or foe? Akins PT, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1682–7 (55 ref.)

Arg506Gln factor V mutation and cerebral ischemia in the young [letter; comment] Anzola GP. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):672. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Sep;27(9):1697–8.

Arg506Gln factor V mutation and cerebral ischemia in the young [letter] [see comments] Landi G, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1697–8. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Mar;28(3):672.

A common polymorphism in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene, homocysteine, and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1739–43

DNA scission after focal brain ischemia. Temporal differences in two species. Tagaya M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1245–54

The human platelet antigen HPA–1a/1b (PI(A1)/PI(A2)) polymorphism and cerebral ischaemia [letter] Reuner KH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):964–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of the inflammatory response in brain ischemia. Hallenbeck JM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:27–31 (28 ref.)

Inflammation of the brain after ischemia. Kogure K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:40–3 (14 ref.)

Leukocytes, macrophages and secondary brain damage following cerebral ischemia. Tomita M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:32–9 (58 ref.)

Progressive expression of immunomolecules on activated microglia and invading leukocytes following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23; 734(1–2):203–12

Anticardiolipin antibodies in ischemic stroke in the young: Indian experience. Nagaraja D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):137–42

[The level of autoantibodies to glutamate receptors in the blood serum of patients in the acute period of ischemic stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is post–hypoxic–ischemic cell damage associated with excessive ATP consumption rather than a failure of ATP production? Harkness RA. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jan;86(1):1–5 (70 ref.)

Hypoxia/ischemia and the pH paradox. LaManna JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:283–92 (81 ref.)

The stress response and its role in cellular defense mechanisms after ischemia. Abe H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:451–66; discussion 466–7 (141 ref.)

Platelet–activating factor is both a modulator of synaptic function and a mediator of cerebral injury and inflammation. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:475–82; discussion 482–4

The interactions of nitric oxide with oxygen radicals and scavengers in cerebral ischemic injury. Beckman JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:339–50; discussion 350–4

Protein and lipid oxidation following ischemia/reperfusion injury, the role of polyamines: an electron paramagnetic resonance analysis. Carney JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:259–68; discussion 268–9

Neuroprotective role of CuZn–superoxide dismutase in ischemic brain damage. Chan PH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71: 271–280

The role of adhesion molecules in reducing cerebral ischemic cell damage. Chopp M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:315–26; discussion 326–7

Brain damage and temperature: cellular and molecular mechanisms. Dietrich WD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:177–94; discussion 194–7 (117 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation. Hall ED. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:247–57; discussion 257–8

Excitotoxic mechanisms in focal ischemia. Hossmann KA. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:69–74

The effect of hypothermia on protein synthesis and the expression of immediate early genes following transient cerebral ischemia. Kamme F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:199–206; discussion 206–7

Ischemic tolerance. Kirino T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:505–11

Calcium–induced neuronal cell death in vivo and in vitro: are the pathophysiologic mechanisms different? Kristián T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:107–113; discussion 113–8

Expression of neurotrophin mRNAs in the postischemic phase. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:405–11

The role of nitric oxide in ischemic damage. Meldrum BS. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:355–63

Nitric oxide and cerebral ischemia. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:365–7; discussion 367–9

Trophic factors and their role in the postischemic brain. Nikolics K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:389–402; discussion 402–3 (153 ref.)

Acidosis–related damage. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:209–33; discussion 234–6 (148 ref.)

Cytosolic calcium concentrations and cell death in vitro. Tymianski M. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:85–105 (160 ref.)

An ATP–sensitive potassium channel activator reduces infarct volume in focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Takaba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R583–6

Modulation of ischemic excitatory neurotransmitter and gamma–aminobutyric acid release during global temporary cerebral ischemia by local nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Kahn RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1004–10

Modulation of ischemic excitatory neurotransmitter and gamma–aminobutyric acid release during global temporary cerebral ischemia by selective neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Kahn RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):997–1003

The effects of sevoflurane on recovery of brain energy metabolism after cerebral ischemia in the rat: a comparison with isoflurane and halothane. Nakajima Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Sep;85(3):593–9

Delayed OEF elevation is an unreliable index of tissue at risk [letter; comment] Ginsberg MD. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar; 41(3):411–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Aug;40(2):216–26.

Brain tissue oxygenation in patients with cerebral occlusive disease and arteriovenous malformations. Hoffman WE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):169–71

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in postsynaptic densities after reversible cerebral ischemia in rats. Aronowski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12; 709(1):103–10

Regional brain polyamine levels in permanent focal cerebral ischemia. Başkaya MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9; 744(2):302–8

Systemically administered cycloheximide reduces inhibition in rat neocortical slice preparation. Buchkremer–Ratzmann I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):329–32

Differences in striatal extracellular amino acid concentrations between Wistar and Fischer 344 rats after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Herz RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9; 715(1–2):163–71

A comparison of cathepsin B processing and distribution during neuronal death in rats following global ischemia or decapitation necrosis. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):206–16

Cystatin C and apolipoprotein E immunoreactivities in CA1 neurons in ischemic gerbil hippocampus. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):155–62

Glutathione release and catabolism during energy substrate restriction in astrocytes. Juurlink BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):229–33

Ischemic tolerance phenomenon from an approach of energy metabolism and the mitochondrial enzyme activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in gerbils. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):126–32

Graded expression of immunomolecules on activated microglia in the hippocampus following ischemia in a rat model of ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):85–93

Pharmacologic blockade of non–NMDA receptors at deep prepiriform cortex attenuates heat shock protein expression in global ischemia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):59–62

Temporal profile of nerve growth factor–like immunoreactivity after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Lee TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25; 713(1–2):199–210

The effect of dopamine depletion on the H2O2 production in the rat striatum following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Lei B, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1; 764(1–2):299–302

Role of platelet–activating factor and thromboxane A2 in radical production during ischemia and reperfusion of the rat brain. Matsuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19; 709(2):296–302

Inhibition by anion channel blockers of ischemia–evoked release of excitotoxic and other amino acids from rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30; 758(1–2):9–16

Mechanisms of glutamate and aspartate release in the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):150–64

Time course of protein changes following in vitro ischemia in the rat hippocampal slice. Raley–Susman KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):94–102

The distribution of normal brain water content in Wistar rats and its increase due to ischemia. Schwab M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):82–7

Brain nitrite production during global ischemia and reperfusion: an in vivo microdialysis study. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):86–90

Involvement of N– and P/Q– but not L– or T–type voltage–gated calcium channels in ischaemia–induced striatal dopamine release in vitro. Toner CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):85–92

Delayed neuronal death prevented by inhibition of increased hydroxyl radical formation in a transient cerebral ischemia. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):240–2

Monitoring the temporal and spatial activation pattern of astrocytes in focal cerebral ischemia using in situ hybridization to GFAP mRNA: comparison with sgp–2 and hsp70 mRNA and the effect of glutamate receptor antagonists. Yamashita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7; 735(2):285–97

Overexpression of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the mouse brain reduces ischemic brain injury. Yang GY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):181–8

Potassium channel opener reduces extracellular glutamate concentration in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Fujita H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(4):365–8

Changes in brain glutathione levels during postnatal development in the rat. Nanda D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):238–41

Altered expression of Bcl–2, Bcl–X, Bax, and c–Fos colocalizes with DNA fragmentation and ischemic cell damage following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Gillardon F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1; 40(2):254–60

Global ischemia induces apoptosis–associated genes in hippocampus. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):79–88

Induction of junD mRNA after transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Effect of hypothermia. Kamme F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):51–6

Expression of c–fos and fos–B proteins following transient forebrain ischemia: effect of hypothermia. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):337–43

Expression of NGFI–B mRNA in a rat focal cerebral ischemia–reperfusion model. Lin TN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):149–56

Heme oxygenase–1 (HO–1) protein induction in rat brain following focal ischemia. Nimura T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):201–8

Ubiquitin gene expression following transient forebrain ischemia. Noga M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Mar;36(2):261–7

Beneficial effects of S–adenosyl–L–methionine on blood–brain barrier breakdown and neuronal survival after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Rao AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):134–8

A comparison of changes in nucleotide–protein interactions in the striatal, hippocampus and paramedian cortex after cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: correlations to regional vulnerability. Sankaran B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):237–50

Focal cerebral ischaemia increases the levels of several classes of heat shock proteins and their corresponding mRNAs. Wagstaff MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec; 42(2):236–44

The role of the cyclic AMP–responsive element binding protein (CREB) in hypoxic–ischemic brain damage and repair. Walton M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):21–9

Can the Indo–1 fluorescence approach measure brain intracellular calcium in vivo? A multiparametric study of cerebrocortical anoxia and ischemia. Ligeti L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Feb;21(2):115–24

Transient expression of GAP–43 within the hippocampus after global brain ischemia in rat. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May;288(2):225–38

Effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists and imidazoline2-receptor ligands on neuronal damage in global ischaemia in the rat. Craven JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Feb;24(2):204–7

Molecular and biochemical events within the brain subjected to cerebral ischemia (targets for therapeutical intervention). Kogure T, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(4):179–83 (69 ref.)

Monitoring of cerebral hemodynamics with jugular bulb catheters. Feldman Z, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan; 13(1):51–77 (76 ref.)

The use of hyperventilation and its impact on cerebral ischemia in the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Yundt KD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):163–84 (85 ref.)

100% oxygen in the delivery room is just fine, for now [editorial; comment] Carcillo JA. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug; 25(8):1269. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1384–91.

Brain parenchyma PO2, PCO2, and pH during and after hypoxic, ischemic brain insult in dogs. McKinley BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1858–68

Intracerebral trafficking of lactate in vivo during stress, exercise, electroconvulsive shock and ischemia as studied with microdialysis. Korf J. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(5–6):405–14

Relationship between ischemic damage and concentrations of phenytoin and phenobarbital in the brain cortex of epileptic patients in vegetative state at death. Schnabel R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Nov;25(3):231–41

Consequences of transient focal cerebral ischaemia for second messenger and neurotransmitter binding in the rat: quantitative autoradiographic analysis of forskolin, dopamine D1 receptor binding and cerebral blood flow changes. Gartshore G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar; 8(3):486–93

Effects of cerebral ischemia on dopamine receptors in the gerbil striatum. Araki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):73–9

Free sterols in the rat white matter following experimental global ischemia. Wender M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb;49(1–2):57–9

Induction of tolerance in rat cortical neurons: hypoxic preconditioning. Bruer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1; 414(1):117–21

Expression of the S-100 proteins MRP-8 and -14 in ischemic brain lesions. Postler E, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jan;19(1):27–34

A new fluorescent histological marker for ischemic neurons, EA 50: correlated with Fos and Jun/AP-1 immunoreactivity. Chen HH, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;105(5):375–82

The effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NAME on NO production during focal cerebral ischemia in rats: could L-NAME be the future treatment of sudden deafness? Balkan E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;89(1–2):61–77

Changes in ionic fluxes during cerebral ischaemia. Kristián T, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:27–45 (67 ref.)

Cloning of a putative vesicle transport-related protein, RA410, from cultured rat astrocytes and its expression in ischemic rat brain. Matsuo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16438–44

Stress proteins and tolerance to focal cerebral ischemia. Chen J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):566–77

Simultaneous intracerebral microdialysis and positron emission tomography in the detection of ischemia in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Enblad P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):637–44

Neuroprotective properties of the benzodiazepine receptor, partial agonist PNU-101017 in the gerbil forebrain ischemia model. Hall ED, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):875–83

Hypoxic-ischemic injury induces monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 expression in neonatal rat brain. Ivacko J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):759–70

Positron emission tomography for quantitative determination of glucose metabolism in normal and ischemic brains in rats: an insoluble problem by the Harderian glands. Kuge Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):116–20

Immunoreactivity of cyclin D1/cdk4 in neurons and oligodendrocytes after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Li Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):846–56

Relationship between extracellular glutamate concentration and voltage-sensitive calcium channel function in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Osuga H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):629–36

MRI measurements of water diffusion and cerebral perfusion: their relationship in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Pierce AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb; 17(2):183–90

Editing of GluR2 RNA in the gerbil hippocampus after global cerebral ischemia. Rump A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1362–5

Ischemia-induced changes in the extracellular space diffusion parameters, K+, and pH in the developing rat cortex and corpus callosum. Voříšek I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):191–203

The effects of SB 206284A, a novel neuronal calcium-channel antagonist, in models of cerebral ischemia. Wood NI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr; 17(4):421–9

Induction of Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter mRNA after focal cerebral ischemia: evidence for extensive osmotic stress in remote areas. Yamashita T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1203–10

Cytotoxic fragment of amyloid precursor protein accumulates in hippocampus after global forebrain ischemia. Yokota M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1219–23

Expression of growth inhibitory factor mRNA after focal ischemia in rat brain. Yuguchi T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):745–52

E-selectin in focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1126–36

Ischemic disruption of glutamate homeostasis in brain: quantitative immunocytochemical analyses. Ottersen OP, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Nov;12(1):1–14 (73 ref.)

In vivo, continuous and automatic monitoring of extracellular ascorbic acid by microdialysis and on-line liquid chromatography. Tsai PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):151–6

Pharmacokinetics of tirilazad and U-89678 in ischemic stroke patients receiving a loading regimen and maintenance regimen of 10 mg/kg/day of tirilazad. Fleishaker JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):809–13

Relative contribution of the de novo and remodelling pathways to the synthesis of platelet-activating factor in brain areas and during ischemia. Francescangeli E, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1–3):89–98

Poly-phosphoinositide-mediated messengers in focal cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Sun GY, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1–3):137–45 (19 ref.)

Cerebrolysin protects neurons from ischemia-induced loss of microtubule—associated protein 2. Hutter-Paier B, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:276

Effects of Cerebrolysin on cytoskeletal proteins after focal ischemia in rats. Schwab M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:279

Distribution of ankyrin isoforms and their proteolysis after ischemia and reperfusion in rat brain. Harada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):371–6

Susceptibility of hippocampal and cortical neurons to argon-mediated in vitro ischemia. Kusumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1613–21

Ischemia-induced inhibition of calcium uptake into rat brain microsomes mediated by Mg2+/Ca2+ ATPase. Parsons JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1124–34

Changes in cerebral acyl-CoA concentrations following ischemia-reperfusion in awake gerbils. Rabin O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2111–8

Transient elevation of interstitial N-acetylaspartate in reversible global brain ischemia. Sager TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):675–82

Inhibition of ischemia-induced fodrin breakdown by a novel phenylpyrimidine derivative NS-7: an implication for its neuroprotective action in rats with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun; 68(6):2507–13

Differential and time-dependent expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 mRNA by astrocytes and macrophages in rat brain: effects of ischemia and peripheral lipopolysaccharide administration. Gourmala NG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1–2):35–44

Prognostic significance of metabolic changes detected by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in ischaemic stroke. Federico F, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar;243(3):241–7

Glycogen accumulated in the brain following insults is not degraded during a subsequent period of ischemia. Folbergrova J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Apr;137(1):7–13

Granule cell apoptosis and protein expression in hippocampal dentate gyrus after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):93–102

Cerebral oxygen transport and metabolism during graded isovolemic hemodilution in experimental global ischemia. Tu YK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):115–22

Global ischemia induces downregulation of Glur2 mRNA and increases AMPA receptor-mediated Ca2+ influx in hippocampal CA1 neurons of gerbil. Gorter JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6179–88

Effect of brain microdialysis on aminergic transmitter levels in repeated cerebral global transient ischemia in rat. Thaminy S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec 28; 70(2):185–93

'Real time' measurement of dopamine release in an in vitro model of neostriatal ischaemia. Toner CC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Aug;67(2):133–40

Increased expression of the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) gene product, neurofibromin, in astrocytes in response to cerebral ischemia. Giordano MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 15;43(2):246–53

Effects of brain temperature on calmodulin and microtubule-associated protein 2 immunoreactivity in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Eguchi Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Feb;14(2):109–18

Visualization of ischemic insult in caudate putamen with beta-CIT. Fujita M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1214–8

Intracellular inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate enhances the calcium current in hippocampal CA1 neurones of the gerbil after ischaemia. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 15;497 (Pt 1):67–78

Endothelial cell swelling and brain perfusion. Kempski O, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S38–40

Functional interaction between Na(+)-K+ pump and KATP channels in the CNS neurons under experimental brain ischemia. Akaike N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S50–1

Permeability of a neuroprotective compound NS-7 into brain: comparison between normal and middle cerebral artery-occluded rats. Itoh Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(10):957–66

Ischemia increases tissue and decreases extracellular levels of acid dopamine metabolites in the rat striatum: further evidence for active transport of metabolites. Phebus LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1135–41

Evolution of dopamine receptors in the rat after neonatal hypoxia-ischemia: autoradiographic studies. Zouakia A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(2):151–62

Dissociation between lactate accumulation and acidosis in middle cerebral artery-occluded rats assessed by 31P and 1H NMR metabolic images under a 2-T magnetic field. Morikawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(10):1197–204

Effects of severe global ischemia on N-acetylaspartate and other metabolites in the rat brain. Higuchi T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jun;37(6):851–7

Effect of temperature in focal ischemia of rat brain studied by 31P and 1H spectroscopic imaging. Kozlowski P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar;37(3):346–54

Biexponential diffusion attenuation in various states of brain tissue: implications for diffusion-weighted imaging. Niendorf T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):847–57

Diffusion of metabolites in normal and ischemic rat brain measured by localized 1H MRS. van der Toorn A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):914–22

Dynamic changes in water ADC, energy metabolism, extracellular space volume, and tortuosity in neonatal rat brain during global ischemia. van der Toorn A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jul;36(1):52–60

Unraveling diffusion constants in biological tissue by combining Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill imaging and pulsed field gradient NMR. van Dusschoten D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):907–13

Cerebral hypoxia-ischemia increases microsomal iron in newborn piglets. Adcock LM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Dec;11(4):359–67

GFAP-immunoreactivity following hypothermic forebrain ischemia. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar; 12(1):21–7

Effect of propentofylline on [3H]-leucine incorporation into protein of postischemic rat brain. Faberová V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;18(7):449–52

Evidence for formation of hydroxyl radicals during reperfusion after global cerebral ischaemia in rats using salicylate trapping and microdialysis. Christensen T, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Dec;1(3):131–8

Effect of hypoxia and glucose deprivation on ATP level, adenylate energy charge and [Ca2+]o-dependent and independent release of [3H]dopamine in rat striatal slices. Milusheva EA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May-Jun; 28(5–6):501–7

Relation between free fatty acid and acyl-CoA concentrations in rat brain following decapitation. Deutsch J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jul;22(7):759–65

NMDA receptor-mediated calcium fluxes in the hippocampus: relevance to ischemic brain pathology. Salińska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:35–42 (34 ref.)

Effect of hyperglycemia on reperfusion-associated recovery of intracellular pH and high energy phosphates after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):546–52

Fasudil (HA1077), an intracellular calcium antagonist, improves neurological deficits and tissue potassium loss in focal cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Kondoh Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):211–5

Sphingomyelin changes in rat cerebral cortex during focal ischemia. Kubota M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug; 18(4):337–41

The time course of glucose metabolism in rat cerebral ischemia with middle cerebral artery occlusion-reperfusion model and the effect of MK-801. Liu Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):505–8

Immunocytochemically detectable metallothionein is expressed by astrocytes in the ischaemic human brain. Neal JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):243–7

Transient upregulation of the AT2 receptor mRNA level after global ischemia in the rat brain. Makino I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Dec;30(6):596–601

Calculation of intracellular cerebral [Mg2+] during hypoxic ischemia by in vivo 31P NMR. Corbett RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):287–91

The movement of IGF-I into the brain parenchyma after hypoxic-ischaemic injury. Guan J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):632–6

Accumulation of apolipoprotein E and beta-amyloid-like protein in a trace of the hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell layer after ischaemic delayed neuronal death. Ishimaru H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3063–7

Focal ischemia induces expression of the DNA damage-inducible gene GADD45 in the rat brain. Jin K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1797–802

Expression of beta-amyloid precursor protein mRNAs following transient focal ischaemia. Koistinaho J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2727–31

Early nitric oxide increase in depolarized tissue of cat focal cerebral ischaemia. Ohta K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):143–8

Calmodulin in ischemic neurotoxicity of rat hippocampus in vitro. Sun X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):415–8

Induction of thymosin beta(4) mRNA following focal brain ischemia. Vartiainen N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8; 7(10):1613–6

Acetylcholine in the hippocampus during the discrimination learning performance in a rat model of chronic cerebral ischaemia. Yamamuro Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29; 7(11):1837–40

Real-time monitoring of the effects of normothermia and hypothermia on extracellular glutamate re-uptake in the rat following global brain ischemia. Zhao H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2389–93

Cell culture studies of the role of elevated extracellular glutamate and K+ in neuronal cell death during and after anoxia/ischemia. Huang R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):129–34 (26 ref.)

Response of glial cells to ischemia: roles of reactive oxygen species and glutathione. Juurlink BH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):151–66 (176 ref.)

Mechanisms that result in damage during and following cerebral ischemia. Juurlink BH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):121–8 (78 ref.)

Astroglial acid-base dynamics in hyperglycemic and normoglycemic global ischemia. Lascola C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):143–50 (58 ref.)

Dissociative expression of adenoviral-mediated E. coli LacZ gene between ischemic and reperfused rat brains. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):53–6

The amino-terminally truncated forms of amyloid beta-protein in brain macrophages in the ischemic lesions of Alzheimer's disease patients. Akiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 22;219(2):115–8

Induction of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and the receptor trk B mRNA following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Arai S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14; 211(1):57–60

Voltametric assessment of brain nitric oxide during heatstroke in rats. Canini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8; 231(2):67–70

Middle cerebral artery occlusion alters neurotransmitter activities in ipsilateral and contralateral rat brain regions: an ex vivo voltammetric study. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):77–80

Concomitant in vivo electrophysiological and voltammetric analysis indicate that ascorbic acid is a biochemical index of early ischaemia. Crespi F. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 13; 215(3):189–92

Arginine and ornithine decarboxylation in rodent brain: coincidental changes during development and after ischemia. Gilad GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20; 216(1):33–6

Modification of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor in the brain of newborn piglets following hyperventilation induced ischemia. Graham EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):29–32

Glucose-induced decrease in glutamate levels in ischemic human brain by in-vivo microdialysis. Kanthan R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):207–9

Hypothermia suppresses nitric oxide elevation during reperfusion after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kumura E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 6;220(1):45–8

The effect of hypothermia on H2O2 production during ischemia and reperfusion: a microdialysis study in the gerbil hippocampus. Lei B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 31; 222(2):91–4

Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation attenuates amino acid neurotransmitter release from the ischemic/reperfused rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 5;207(3):151–4

Postischemic expression of P-selectin immunoreactivity in rat brain. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13; 228(3):151–4

The effect of circulatory arrest and retrograde cerebral perfusion on microtubule-associated protein 2: an immunohistochemical study in pig hippocampus. Ye J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 24;222(1):9–12

Alterations in the glutathione content of mitochondria following short-term forebrain ischemia in rats. Zaidan E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 1;218(2):75–78

Mechanism of glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices during in vitro ischemia. Roettger V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):677–85

Differential cellular distribution and dynamics of HSP70, cyclooxygenase-2, and c-Fos in the rat brain after transient focal ischemia or kainic acid. Sanz O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(1):221–32

Enhanced taurine release in cell-damaging conditions in the developing and ageing mouse hippocampus. Saransaari P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):847–54

Gabaergic transmission and tyrosine hydroxylase expression in the nigral dopaminergic neurons: an in vivo study using a reversible ischemia model of rats. Yamada K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):783–9

Positive correlation between prolonged potentiation of binding of double-stranded oligonucleotide probe for the transcription factor AP1 and resistance to transient forebrain ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Yoneda Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):1023–37

Delayed vasodilation and altered oxygenation after cerebral ischemia in fetal sheep. Marks KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan;39(1):48–54

Effect of carbon dioxide on cerebral metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):24–9

Lipid peroxide, phospholipids, glutathione levels and superoxide dismutase activity in rat brain after ischaemia: effect of ginkgo biloba extract. Seif-El-Nasr M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Nov;32(5):273–8

Transport of an antihypoxic drug stobadine across the blood-brain barrier in rat striatum and its influence on catecholamine-oxidative current: a voltammetric study under normal and anoxic/ischaemic conditions. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(3):193–204

Enhanced accumulation of free fatty acids in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Baskaya MK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Mar; 54(3):167–71

The effect of aqueous garlic extract on the levels of arachidonic acid metabolites (leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2) in rat forebrain after ischemia-reperfusion injury. Batirel HF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Apr; 54(4):289–92

Global ischemia impairs ATP-sensitive K+ channel function in cerebral arterioles in piglets. Bari F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1874–80; discussion 1880–1

Assessment of benzodiazepine receptors using iodine-123-labeled iomazenil single-photon emission computed tomography in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. A comparison with PET study. Dong Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1776–82

Prolongation and enhancement of postischemic c-fos expression after fasting. Lin TN, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):412–8

Selective impairment of response to acetylcholine after ischemia/reperfusion in mice. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):448–51; discussion 451–2

Platelet activation and lipid peroxidation in patients with acute ischemic stroke. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1557–63

Bright and dark sides of nitric oxide in ischemic brain injury. Iadecola C. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Mar;20(3):132–9 (73 ref.)

[Regional brain calcium change in rabbit cerebral ischemia] Gu W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct; 76(10):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dl-3-butylphthalide on the striatum extracellular amino acid and dopamine contents in the rat during cerebral ischemia] Huang XX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro evaluation of metabolic change in forebrain ischemia model of rat using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Tanaka N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1997 May; 72(3):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accuracy and clinical utility of quantitative proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) on phantom and chronic cerebral ischemia] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 57(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of duration of cerebral ischemia on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity (PDH) and metabolites in the gerbil brain] Fukuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;63(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral ischemia with metabolic image by using 3D-CSI--comparing with SPECT and PET] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial resolution of proteolytic reactions in brain ischemia and Alzheimer's disease] Saido TC. **Seikagaku** 1996 Sep; 68(9):1507–22 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose--friend or foe of the hypoxic-ischemic brain?] Rootwelt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20; 117(5):664–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of ischemic damage factors on lipid peroxidation in rat brain synaptosomes] Lyskova TI, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[31P NMR in vivo study of a rat brain with phosphate metabolism disorders after bilateral focal compression ischemia] Semenova NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep-Oct; 41(5):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative processes in the ischemic brain] Kaluev AV. **Biokhimiia** 1996 May;61(5):939–41 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in neurons and satellite glial cells after global brain ischemia induced by heart arrest in rats] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar; 123(3):257–60 **(Rus)**

[Significance of various types of adrenergic receptors for tolerance of the brain to complete ischemia] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Feb;121(2):156–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytochrome C and its derivatives on blood circulation and oxidative metabolism of the brain in ischemia] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):640–2 **(Rus)**

[Low-energy He-Ne-laser-induced neurochemical changes during brain ischemia/reperfusion and their integral estimation using a factor analysis model] Karagezian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Oct;350(6):837–41 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Incidence and risk factors of ischaemic and haemorrhagic stroke in Europe. EUROSTROKE: A collaborative study among research centres in Europe: rationale and design. Grobbee DE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(6):291–300

Stroke recurrence among 30 days survivors of ischemic stroke in a prospective community-based study. Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):377–9

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and risk of ischemic stroke mortality. A 21-year follow-up of 8586 men from the Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease Study. Tanne D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):83–7

PATHOLOGY

Extended studies on the effect of glutamate antagonists on ischemic CA-1 damage. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:73–5

Neuroprotective efficacy of microvascularly-localized versus brain-penetrating antioxidants. Hall ED, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:107–13 (23 ref.)

Delayed neuronal damage following focal ischemic injury in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:24–7

Effect of CNTF on ischaemic cell damage in rat hippocampus. Ogata N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(5):580–3

Microvascular changes associated with postischaemic hypoperfusion in rats. Okumura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):670–6; discussion 676–7

Mild hypothermia fails to protect late hippocampal neuronal loss following forebrain cerebral ischaemia in rats. Tasdemiroglu E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):570–8; discussion 578–9

Evidence for chronic ischaemia in the pathogenesis of vascular dementia: from neuroPATH to neuroPET. De Reuck JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Sep;96(3):228–31

Spatiotemporal relationship of apoptotic cell death to lymphomonocytic infiltration in photochemically induced focal ischemia of the rat cerebral cortex. Braun JS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):255–63

The microvascular system in ischemic cortical lesions. Sbarbati A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):56–63

Cerebral cortex blood flow and vascular smooth muscle contractility in a rat model of ischemia: a correlative laser Doppler flowmetric and scanning electron microscopic study. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):354–68

Is ischemic cell death of the apoptotic type? Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:425–30; discussion 430–1

An ATP-sensitive potassium channel activator reduces infarct volume in focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Takaba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R583–6

Leukoaraiosis and lacunar infarcts in ischemic stroke: role of age and vascular risk factors. Le Pira F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1997 Apr-Jun;12(2):72–5

Ischemic lesion volumes in acute stroke by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging correlate with clinical outcome. Lövblad KO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):164–70

Diffusion weighted magnetic resonance imaging of compromised tissue in stroke. Connelly A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):38–41

Hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy: MRI findings [letter; comment] Pilling D, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jul;77(1):F78–9. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1996 Nov;75(3):F145–51.

Ischemic damage in the hippocampus: a silver impregnation and immunocytochemical study in the rat. Cížková D, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1996 Oct;134(4):279–90

Effect of D-(E)-2-amino-4-methyl-5-phosphono-3-pentenoic acid on focal cerebral ischemia in cat. Okada M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jun;47(6):703–5

Role of hippocampal serotonergic neurons in ischemic neuronal death. Nakata N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):217–20

Block by N6-L-phenylisopropyl-adenosine of the electrophysiological and morphological correlates of hippocampal ischaemic injury in the gerbil. Domenici MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1551–7

Neuroprotective properties of a protein kinase inhibitor against ischaemia-induced neuronal damage in rats and gerbils. Satoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 118(7):1592–6

Dextromethorphan reduces functional deficits and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):153–9

The antioxidant LY 231617 ameliorates functional and morphological sequelae induced by global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):308–11

Dexamethasone prevents apoptosis in a neonatal rat model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) by a reactive oxygen species-independent mechanism. Ekert P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):9–17

T2*-weighted magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrovascular reactivity in rat reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):207–15

Preconditioning of primary rat neuronal cultures against ischemic injury: characterization of the "time window of protection". Reshef A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25; 741(1–2):252–7

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate after hypoxic ischemic injury is protective to the neonatal rat brain. Sola A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):294–9

Lipopolysaccharide pre-treatment induces resistance against subsequent focal cerebral ischemic damage in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):267-70

Mild postischemic hypothermia limits cerebral injury following transient focal ischemia in rat neocortex. Yanamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1-2):207-11

Overexpression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the mouse brain reduces ischemic brain injury. Yang GY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):181-8

Temporal profile of microglial response following transient (2 h) middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):189-98

Changes in cholinergic neurons and failure in learning function after microsphere embolism-induced cerebral ischemia. Takagi N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):87-92

Influence of age on the cerebral lesions in an immature rat model of cerebral hypoxia-ischemia: a light microscopic study. Towfighi J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jun 18;100(2):149-60

Cellular mechanisms involved in brain ischemia. Sweeney MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 73(11):1525-35 (135 ref.)

Brain damage due to cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in the neonate: pathology and pharmacological modification. Tuor UI, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Summer; 8(2):159-93 (275 ref.)

The size of subcortical ischemic infarction in patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Mankovsky BN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):137-41

Input and response determinants of visual extinction: a case study. Smania N, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Dec;32(4):567-91

Propofol neuroprotection in a rat model of ischaemia reperfusion injury. Young Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 May;14(3):320-6

Changes in the bioenergetic state of rat hippocampus during 2.5 min of ischemia, and prevention of cell damage by cyclosporin A in hyperglycemic subjects. Folbergrová J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):44-50

A comparison of the early development of ischemic brain damage in normoglycemic and hyperglycemic rats using magnetic resonance imaging. Huang NC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr;109(1):33-42

A promising rat model of Alzheimer's disease-like neuropathology. Pluta R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):417-9

Phenytoin-induced cerebral thrombosis in rats: cerebral ultrastructure, water content and ischaemic volume in the acute phase. Iwasaki H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct; 77(5):229-36

Mechanisms of nerve cell death: apoptosis or necrosis after cerebral ischaemia. Chalmers-Redman RM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:1-25 (181 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy in older women: a neuropsychological and brain MRI study. Schmidt R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1307-13

Brain serotonin depletion attenuates heatstroke-induced cerebral ischemia and cell death in rats. Kao TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;80(2):680-4

Attenuation of transient focal cerebral ischemic injury in transgenic mice expressing a mutant ICE inhibitory protein. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr; 17(4):370-5

Rapid alteration of tau in oligodendrocytes after focal ischemic injury in the rat: involvement of free radicals. Irving EA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun; 17(6):612-22

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on brain infarction in SOD-1-transgenic mice following transient focal cerebral ischemia. Kamii H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1153-7

Deep prepiriform cortex modulates neuronal cell death in global ischemia. Kawaguchi K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Mar;17(3):356-60

DNA fragmentation follows delayed neuronal death in CA1 neurons exposed to transient global ischemia in the rat. Petito CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep; 17(9):967-76

Microtubular proteolysis in focal cerebral ischemia. Pettigrew LC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1189-202

Metyrapone, an inhibitor of glucocorticoid production, reduces brain injury induced by focal and global ischemia and seizures. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):585-98

DNA fragmentation and HSP70 protein induction in hippocampus and cortex occurs in separate neurons following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusions. States BA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1165-75

Primary sensory and forebrain motor systems in the newborn brain are preferentially damaged by hypoxia-ischemia. Martin LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 13;377(2):262-85

Contraversive visual tilt illusion associated with a cerebellar infarction [letter] Baron M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):672

Granule cell apoptosis and protein expression in hippocampal dentate gyrus after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):93-102

BDNF and TrkB co-localize in CA1 neurons resistant to transient forebrain ischemia in the adult gerbil. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;56(7):790-7

Kainate-induced brain lesion: similar local and remote histopathological and molecular changes as in ischemic brain infarct. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul;55(7):787-94

Increased susceptibility to ischemic brain damage in transgenic mice overexpressing the amyloid precursor protein. Zhang F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7655-61

Continuous monitoring and regulating of brain temperature in the conscious and freely moving ischemic gerbil: effect of MK-801 on delayed neuronal death in hippocampal CA1. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 15; 47(4):440-8

Time-dependent variability of infarct size and hemispheric volume in experimental focal cerebral ischemia in the rabbit. Browning JL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Oct; 13(10):583-8

Histopathologic clues to the pathways of neuronal death following ischemia/hypoxia. Rosenblum WI. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 May;14(5):313-26 (47 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-1 attenuates apoptosis in hippocampal neurons caused by cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):613-7

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase mutant mice show smaller infarcts and attenuated apparent diffusion coefficient changes in the peri-infarct zone during focal cerebral ischemia. Zaharchuk G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb; 37(2):170-5

Effect of trophic factors on delayed neuronal death induced by in vitro ischemia in cultivated hippocampal and cortical neurons. Kusumoto M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1997 Jun; 12(2):113-20

Ischemic neuronal damage. How does mild hypothermia modulate it? Kataoka K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):191-5 (9 ref.)

The novel sigma ligand JO 1994 protects against ischaemia-induced behavioural changes, cell death and receptor dysfunction in the gerbil. O'Neill M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):193-207

N omega-nitro-L-arginine attenuates early ischemic neuronal damage of prolonged focal cerebral ischemia and recirculation in rats. Matsui T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr; 19(2):192-203

Evolving stroke and the ischemic penumbra. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):884-8 (45 ref.)

Apoptosis in perinatal hypoxic-ischaemic cerebral damage. Edwards AD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec; 22(6):494-8 (33 ref.)

Cell death in the normal developing brain, and following ionizing radiation, methyl-azoxymethanol acetate, and hypoxia-ischaemia in the rat. Ferrer I. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):489-94 (40 ref.)

Developmental spectrum of the excitotoxic cascade induced by ibotenate: a model of hypoxic insults in fetuses and neonates. Gressens P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):498-502 (22 ref.)

Apoptosis and necrosis in the newborn piglet brain following transient cerebral hypoxia-ischaemia. Yue X, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;23(1):16-25

Evidence of brain ischemia in early neonatal sudden death syndrome. Obonai T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):145-8

The dopamine agonists lisuride and piribedil protect against behavioural and histological changes following 4-vessel occlusion in the rat. Caldwell MA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(3):117-24

Prenatal ischemia reduces neuronal injury caused by neonatal hypoxia-ischemia in rats. Cai Z, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1393-8

Protective effect of vagus nerve stimulation on forebrain ischaemia in gerbil hippocampus. Masada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):446-8

The stress of being restrained reduces brain damage after a hypoxic-ischaemic insult in the 7-day-old rat. Thoresen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):481-4

Venous bed of the central nervous system in disturbances of the cerebral venous circulation. Kagan II. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;26(4):377-82

Identification of necrotic cell death by the TUNEL assay in the hypoxic-ischemic neonatal rat brain. de Torres C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):1-4

Evidence for apoptotic cell death in the choroid plexus following focal cerebral ischemia. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):113-6

Nitric oxide inhibitors attenuate ischemic degeneration in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;210(3):157-60

Nuclear condensation and fragmentation following cerebral hypoxia-ischemia occurs more frequently in immature than older rats. Sidhu RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 21; 223(2):129-32

Ultrastructural morphological changes are not characteristic of apoptotic cell death following focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2;213(2):111-4

Protection of ischemic hippocampal neurons by ginsenoside Rb1, a main ingredient of ginseng root. Lim JH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):191-200

Correlation between electrophysiological effects of mexiletine and ischemic protection in central nervous system white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):27-36

Protective effects of ifenprodil on ischemic injury size, blood-brain barrier breakdown, and edema formation in focal cerebral ischemia. Başkaya MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):364-70; discussion 370-1

Procedural and strain-related variables significantly affect outcome in a murine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):523-31; discussion 532

Attenuation of ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat neocortex by the hydroxyl radical scavenger nicaraven. Toyoda T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):372-7; discussion 377-8

Topography of hypoxic injury proved by argyrophilia in postnatal rat brain. Muramatsu K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Feb;16(2):105-13

Brain injury after perinatal hypoxia-ischemia is exacerbated in copper/zinc superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Ditelberg JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb;39(2):204-8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain in normal preterm and term infants, and early changes after perinatal hypoxia-ischemia. Penrice J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):6-14

Global ischemia activates nuclear factor-kappa B in forebrain neurons of rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):1073-80; discussion 1080-1

Presence and severity of cerebral white matter lesions and hypertension, its treatment, and its control. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Liao D, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2262-70

Overexpression of CuZn-superoxide dismutase reduces hippocampal injury after global ischemia in transgenic mice. Murakami K, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1797-804

Cerebral white matter is highly vulnerable to ischemia. Pantoni L, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1641-6; discussion 1647

Effect of age in rodent models of focal and forebrain ischemia. Sutherland GR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1663-7; discussion 1668

Magnetic resonance microscopy--a new tool for the toxicologic pathologist. Delnomdedieu M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):36-44 (10 ref.)

Apoptotic features of selective neuronal death in ischemia, epilepsy and gp 120 toxicity. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Mar;19(3):109-14 (87 ref.)

[A clinical-pathological study on hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in 124 cases of perinates] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;31(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental validation of a semi-quantitative single-layer procedure for proton-spin tomographic imaging of regional cerebral perfusion] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Apr;166(4):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal hypoxic/ischemic encephalopathy: neuropathology and plasticity] Ohno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hypoperfusion and leukomalacia] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[White matter lesions after occlusion of the bilateral carotid arteries in the rat--temporal profile of cerebral blood flow (CBF), oligodendroglia and myelin] Tomimoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul;49(7):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforated synapses of the neocortex and their role in the reorganization of the interneuronal relations in the postischemic period (a morphometric study)] Semchenko VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalamocortical relations in the brain of white rats in the postischemic period (a morphometric study of the cyto- and synaptoarchitectonics)] Stepanov SS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional metabolic and hemodynamic imaging of the normal and ischemic rat brain. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:44-9

"Small volume resuscitation" as treatment of cerebral blood flow disturbances and increased ICP in trauma and ischemia. Kempski O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:114-7

Origins of glutamate release in ischaemia. Obrenovitch TP. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:50-5 (49 ref.)

Swelling, intracellular acidosis, and damage of glial cells. Staub F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:56-62

Delayed hyperglycemia and intracellular acidosis during focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(6):745-51

Efflux of gamma-aminobutyric acid caused by changes in ion concentrations and cell swelling simulating the effect of cerebral ischaemia. Haugstad TS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):453-63

Alterations of local cerebral blood flow, phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding activity, and histological damage during acute focal ischaemia in rat brain. A pathophysiology of acute focal ischaemia: Part 1. Inoue N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1118-24; discussion 1124-5

Cytochrome oxidase activity during acute focal ischaemia in rat brain. A pathophysiology of acute focal ischaemia:

Part 2. Inoue N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(9):1126–31

Rapid natriuresis and preventive hypervolaemia for symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Okuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):951–6; discussion 956–7

Microvascular changes associated with postischaemic hypoperfusion in rats. Okumura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):670–6; discussion 676–7

Effects of Lamotrigine on brain nitrite and cGMP levels during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Balkan S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):140–6

Risk factors and leukoaraiosis in stroke patients. Hénon H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Aug;94(2):137–44

Abnormal heart rate variability reflecting autonomic dysfunction in brainstem infarction. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):337–42

Basilar artery blood flow during head rotation in vertebrobasilar ischemia. Petersen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):294–301

Cerebral cortex blood flow and vascular smooth muscle contractility in a rat model of ischemia: a correlative laser Doppler flowmetric and scanning electron microscopic study. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):354–68

Etiology and pathogenesis of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): significance of prematurity and perinatal hypoxic-haemodynamic encephalopathy. Lou HC. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1266–71 (52 ref.)

Hypoxia-ischaemia model in the 7-day-old rat: possibilities and shortcomings. Hagberg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:85–8 (48 ref.)

The effects of hexamethonium on cerebral blood flow and cerebral function during relative cerebral ischaemia in rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Sep; 158(1):21–8

The stress response and its role in cellular defense mechanisms after ischemia. Abe H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996; 71:451–66; discussion 466–7 (141 ref.)

Early glial reactions in ischemic lesions. Banati RB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:329–36; discussion 336–7

Alterations in cerebral endothelial cell function in ischemia. Betz AL. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:301–11; discussion 311–3

Excitotoxic mechanisms in focal ischemia. Hossmann KA. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:69–74

Spreading depression as a contributor to ischemic brain damage. Nedergaard M. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:75–83; discussion 83–4

Extracellular space volume and geometry of the rat brain after ischemia and central injury. Syková E. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:121–35 (30 ref.)

Intracellular signal transduction in the postischemic brain. Wieloch T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:371–87; discussion 387–8 (147 ref.)

Acute ethanol effects on focal cerebral ischemia in nonfasted rats. Zhao YJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun; 21(4):745–8

Effects of ischemia on cerebrovascular responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1225–30

CD18-dependent leukocyte adherence and vascular injury in pig cerebral circulation after ischemia. Gidday JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2622–9

Alkalemia reduces recovery from global cerebral ischemia by NMDA receptor-mediated mechanism. Hurn PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2557–62

Microvascular responses to cerebral ischemia/inflammation. del Zoppo GJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:132–47 (105 ref.)

Marked age-dependent neuroprotection by brain-derived neurotrophic factor against neonatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Cheng Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr; 41(4):521–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in experimental ischemia. Implication of an endogenous anti-ischemic effect. Gherardini G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jun;36(6):616–20

Different contribution of factor V Leiden-associated hypercoagulability to ischaemic cerebrovascular disease in the elderly [letter] Ripoll L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1997 Jun;8(4):253–4

The neuronal cytoskeleton: an insight for neurosurgeons. Fitzpatrick MO, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):483–7 (57 ref.)

Block by N6-L-phenylisopropyl-adenosine of the electrophysiological and morphological correlates of hippocampal ischaemic injury in the gerbil. Domenici MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1551–7

Thalamic amnesia following venous infarction: evidence from a single case study. Peru A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Apr; 33(3):278–94

Hypoxic and ischemic disorders of infants and children. Lecture for 38th meeting of Japanese Society of Child Neurology, Tokyo, Japan, July 1996. Johnston MV. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):235–9 (50 ref.)

Brief post-hypoxic-ischemic hypothermia markedly delays neonatal brain injury. Trescher WH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jul;19(5):326–38

A PET follow-up study of recovery after stroke in acute aphasics. Cappa SF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jan;56(1):55–67

Referential cohesion and logical coherence of narration after right hemisphere stroke. Davis GA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Feb 1;56(2):183–210

In vivo adenovirus-mediated gene transfer and the expression in ischemic and reperfused rat brain. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):191–201

Altered Na(+)-channel function as an in vitro model of the ischemic penumbra: action of lubeluzole and other neuroprotective drugs. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):210–21

The antioxidant LY 231617 ameliorates functional and morphological sequelae induced by global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):308–11

Adenosine transport inhibition ameliorates postischemic hypoperfusion in pigs. Gidday JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):261–8

A comparison of cathepsin B processing and distribution during neuronal death in rats following global ischemia or decapitation necrosis. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):206–16

Effects of clomethiazole on radial-arm maze performance following global forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Liang SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):189–95

Reperfusion following focal cerebral ischemia alters distribution of neuronal cells with DNA fragmentation in mice. Murakami K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14; 751(1):160–4

The effects in vivo of hypoxia on brain injury. Pearigen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):184–91

Down-regulation of striatal enkephalinergic (PPA) messenger RNA without prior apoptotic features following reversible focal ischemia in rat. Popovici T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;744(1):185–7

Evidence for pore-like opening of the blood-brain barrier following forebrain ischemia in rats. Preston E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):4–10

Intraischemic hypothermia during pretreatment with sublethal ischemia reduces the induction of ischemic tolerance in the gerbil hippocampus. Wada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):301–4

Effects of LY231617 and angiotensin IV on ischemia-induced deficits in circular water maze and passive avoidance performance in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1–2):1–11

Monitoring the temporal and spatial activation pattern of astrocytes in focal cerebral ischemia using in situ hybridization to GFAP mRNA: comparison with sgp-2 and hsp70 mRNA and the effect of glutamate receptor antagonists. Yamashita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7; 735(2):285–97

Importance of preoperative training and maze difficulty in task performance following hippocampal damage in the gerbil. Babcock AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(6):415–9

The temporal evolution of striatal dopamine receptor binding and mRNA expression following hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat. Filloux FM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):81–91

Microglia-astrocyte interactions after cortisone treatment in a neonatal hypoxia-ischemia model. McRae A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):44–51

Intrauterine hypoxia-ischemia reduces phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by metabotropic glutamate receptor agonists in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Rhodes PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31; 93(1–2):129–35

The effect of age on susceptibility to brain damage in a model of global hemispheric hypoxia-ischemia. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):143–54

Effects of dipfluzine on cortical somatosensory evoked potentials and amino acid contents in ischemic rat brain. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan; 17(1):41–4

Role of cerebral ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arterial pressure regulation during acute cerebral ischaemia in SHR and WKY rats. Nishimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S70–2

The prognostic value of cortical magnetic stimulation in acute middle cerebral artery infarction compared to other parameters. Timmerhuis TP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;98(3):231–6

Reperfusion damage following focal ischemia: pathophysiology and therapeutic windows. Kuroda S, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(4):199–212 (211 ref.)

Cerebral ischemia—less familiar types. Fisher CM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971;18:267–336 (70 ref.)

Intravenous agents and intraoperative neuroprotection. Beyond barbiturates. Cheng MA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):185–99 (90 ref.)

Ischemia-induced neuronal apoptosis. Choi DW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;6(5):667–72 (55 ref.)

Anti-adhesion molecule and nitric oxide protection strategies in ischemic stroke. Chopp M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):68–72 (42 ref.)

Animal models for the study of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: a critical analysis. Roohey T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Jan 20;47(2):115–46

Special types of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges associated with confusional state in cerebral circulation insufficiency. Beaumanoir A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 99(3):287–92

The relation between arterial oxygen tension and cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Chow G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):633–9

The effects of ifenprodil and eliprodil on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels and in gerbil global cerebral ischaemia. Bath CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28; 299(1–3):103–12

Changes in the bioenergetic state of rat hippocampus during 2.5 min of ischemia, and prevention of cell damage by cyclosporin A in hyperglycemic subjects. Folbergrová J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):44–50

Expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the brain and spinal cord of rats following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Wu YP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun; 115(1):129–36

A diffusion model of cerebral microischemia. Roos MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):142–50

Immunocytochemical studies of cellular reaction in human ischemic brain stroke. MAB anti-CD68 stains macrophages, astrocytes and microglial cells in infarcted area. Krupinski J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):17–24

Lectin histochemistry in the rats brain in experimental postresuscitation syndrome. (Early and late changes). Szumańska G. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(2):76–86

Calpain as proposed target for neuroprotective treatment of brain ischemia. Zalewska T. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996; 34(3):121–7 (44 ref.)

Brain SPECT and stroke prognosis. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):167–71, 175–8 (55 ref.)

Nitric oxide and the brain. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1996 Fall;34(4):113–32 (106 ref.)

Mechanisms of nerve cell death: apoptosis or necrosis after cerebral ischaemia. Chalmers-Redman RM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:1–25 (181 ref.)

Neurotoxic and neuroprotective roles of nitric oxide in cerebral ischaemia. Dalkara T, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:319–36 (132 ref.)

Calcium antagonists: their role in neuroprotection. Hunter AJ. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:95–108 (62 ref.)

Interleukins and cerebral ischaemia. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:281–98 (90 ref.)

An experimental study on the neurotolerability of gadobenate dimeglumine in a rat model of focal brain ischemia. La Noce A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Sep;31(9):550–5

Response variability to ischemic injury in the Mongolian gerbil: an electroencephalographic and behavioral study. Gambelunghe C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun; 17(3):219–25

Long-term lowering of blood pressure after carotid and vertebrobasilar ischemic stroke. Guidotti M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Apr;17(2):153–5

Brain serotonin depletion attenuates heatstroke-induced cerebral ischemia and cell death in rats. Kao TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;80(2):680–4

Cerebral adenosine triphosphate-sensitive K+ channels may be impaired during acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 May 6;58(3):139–46

Potassium-induced cortical spreading depressions during focal cerebral ischemia in rats: contribution to lesion growth assessed by diffusion-weighted NMR and biochemical imaging. Busch E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1090–9

Stress proteins and tolerance to focal cerebral ischemia. Chen J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):566–77

Hyperglycemia delays terminal depolarization and enhances repolarization after peri-infarct spreading depression as measured by serial diffusion MR mapping. Els T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):591–5

Hemorrhagic transformation and microvascular integrity during focal cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Hamann GF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1373–8

Attenuation of transient focal cerebral ischemic injury in transgenic mice expressing a mutant ICE inhibitory protein. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr; 17(4):370–5

Duration threshold of induced hypertension on cerebral blood flow, energy metabolism, and edema after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Hosomi N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1224–9

Rat strain and vendor differences in collateral anastomoses. Oliff HS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May; 17(5):571–6

Endothelin-mediated vascular tone following focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat. Patel TR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):679–87

Perfusion deficit parallels exacerbation of cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury in hyperglycemic rats. Quast MJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):553–9

Diabetic chronic hyperglycemia and neurologic outcome following global ischemia in dogs. Sieber FE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1230–5

The neurologic implications of diabetic hyperglycemia during surgical procedures at increased risk for brain ischemia. Sieber FE. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Jun;9(4):334–40 (69 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disorders in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mankovsky BN, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Jul-Aug;10(4):228–42 (209 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor in the modulation of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter release and of gene expression. Bazan NG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep; 14(1–3):321–30 (49 ref.)

Comparison of dysprosium DTPA BMA and superparamagnetic iron oxide particles as susceptibility contrast agents for perfusion imaging of regional cerebral

ischemia in the rat. Haraldseth O, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):714–7

Lesioning of deep prepiriform cortex protects against ischemic neuronal necrosis by attenuating extracellular glutamate concentrations. Kawaguchi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):412–7

The induction of ICAM–1 in human cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells (HCEC) by ischemia–like conditions promotes enhanced neutrophil/HCEC adhesion. Stanimirovic D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun; 76(1–2):193–205

Gaze related enhancement of hemispheric blood flow in a stroke patient. Nadeau SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):538–40

Platelets, alcohol consumption, and onset of brain infarction. Numminen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):376–80

Cytokines and adhesion molecules in stroke and related diseases. Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):69–78 (129 ref.)

Relationships between delayed ischemic dysfunctions and intracranial hemodynamics following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov; 143(1–2):72–8

Reorganization of movement representations in primary motor cortex following focal ischemic infarcts in adult squirrel monkeys. Nudo RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2144–9

Poststroke bipolar affective disorder: clinical subtypes, concurrent movement disorders, and anatomical correlates. Berthier ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):160–7

Damage, repair, and mutagenesis in nuclear genes after mouse forebrain ischemia–reperfusion. Liu PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):6795–806

Methylmalonyl–CoA mutase induction by cerebral ischemia and neurotoxicity of the mitochondrial toxin methylmalonic acid. Narasimhan P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7336–46

Continuous monitoring and regulating of brain temperature in the conscious and freely moving ischemic gerbil: effect of MK–801 on delayed neuronal death in hippocampal CA1. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 15; 47(4):440–8

Activation of complement by tissue plasminogen activator, but not acute cerebral ischemia, in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):139–42

Cerebral protection by intermittent reperfusion during temporary focal ischemia in the rat. David CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):923–8

Characterization of cerebral hemodynamic phases following severe head trauma: hypoperfusion, hyperemia, and vasospasm. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):9–19

Microcirculation after cerebral venous occlusions as assessed by laser Doppler scanning. Nakase H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):307–14

Conventional multimodality monitoring and failure to detect ischemic cerebral blood flow. Andrews PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):220–6

Augmenting cerebral perfusion pressure: when is enough too much? Joshi S, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul; 8(3):249–53 (51 ref.)

A callosal disconnection syndrome of vascular origin. Nocentini U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):107–11

Guidelines for cerebral perfusion pressure. Brain Trauma Foundation. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Nov;13(11):693–7 (35 ref.)

Secondary insults increase injury after controlled cortical impact in rats. Cherian L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jul; 13(7):371–83

Run–down of the GABAA response under experimental ischaemia in acutely dissociated CA1 pyramidal neurones of the rat. Harata N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 May 1;500 (Pt 3):673–88

Influence of hypoxia/ischemia on cerebrovascular responses to oxytocin in piglets. Bari F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;34(4):312–20

Human brain microvessel endothelial cell culture as a model system to study vascular factors of ischemic brain. Nagy Z, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):200–6

Effect of brain, body, and magnet bore temperatures on energy metabolism during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion monitored by magnetic resonance spectroscopy in rats. Shimizu H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jun; 37(6):833–9

Autoprotective mechanisms in the CNS: some new lessons from white matter. Fern R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Feb;27(2):107–29 (74 ref.)

Age–related ischemia in the brain following bilateral carotid artery occlusion—collateral blood flow and brain metabolism. He Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan; 22(1):37–42

Neuronal lesions and behavioral modifications in rat following cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Martinez G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):667–4

Effects of repeated short versus single long episodes of focal ischemia on somatosensory evoked potentials and development of cerebral infarction in cats. Lee KC, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):447–51; discussion 451–2

NMDA receptor mediated nitric oxide dependent cGMP synthesis in brain cortex and hippocampus. Effect of ischemia on NO related biochemical processes during reperfusion. Chalimoniuk M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:65–84

Vascular thalamic syndromes—clinical and topographic analysis. Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:55–63

Animal survival related to acute blood pressure response in global cerebral ischemia in rats. Herguido MJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):417–9

Is glia disfunction the initial cause of neuronal death in ischemic penumbra? Largo C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct; 18(5):445–8

Hemodynamic alterations in focal cerebral ischemia: temporal correlation analysis for functional imaging. Lo EH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):150–6

Endovascular suture occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats: effect of suture insertion distance on cerebral blood flow, infarct distribution and infarct volume. Zarow GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):409–16

Hemianopic anosognosia. Celesia GG, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):88–97

Positive spontaneous visual phenomena limited to the hemianopic field in lesions of central visual pathways. Vaphiades MS, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):408–17

Middle cerebral artery dissection. Adams C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Dec;27(6):331–2

Visual function in full–term infants with hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):155–61

Time perception in a neglected space. Basso G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2111–4

Bilateral ischemic tolerance of rat hippocampus induced by prior unilateral transient focal ischemia: relationship to c–fos mRNA expression. Belayev L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):55–9

Extended brain disinhibition following small photothrombotic lesions in rat frontal cortex. Buchkremer–Ratzmann I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20; 8(2):519–22

Is MK–801 neuroprotection mediated by systemic hypothermia in the immature rat? Gilland E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1603–5

NMDA receptor–mediated synapses between CA1 neurones: activation by ischaemia. Tsintsadze T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2679–82

Mechanisms that result in damage during and following cerebral ischemia. Juurlink BH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):121–8 (78 ref.)

Inhibitory mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: a brief review. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar; 21(2):219–26 (63 ref.)

Role of astrocytes in the spreading depression signal between ischemic core and penumbra. Walz W. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):135–42 (38 ref.)

The effect of age on susceptibility to hypoxic–ischemic brain damage. Yager JY, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar; 21(2):167–74 (91 ref.)

Copper–zinc superoxide dismutase and isolectin B4 binding are markers for associative and transhemispheric diaschisis induced by focal ischemia in rat cortex. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):163–6

Electrical stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus fails to rematch blood flow and metabolism in focal ischemic infarctions. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7; 210(3):181–4

Selective induction of fibroblast growth factor receptor–1 mRNA after transient focal ischemia in the cerebral cortex of rats. Masumura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2; 213(2):119–22

Blood flow dependent duration of cortical depolarizations in the periphery of focal ischemia of rat brain. Mies G. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):165–8

Differential responses between CA1 pyramidal cells and granule cells to ischemic insult in rat hippocampal slices. Shimizu H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):195–8

Induction of macrophage inflammatory protein MIP–1alpha mRNA on glial cells after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Takami S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23; 227(3):173–6

Contribution of cerebrovascular parasympathetic and sensory innervation to the development of cerebral edema in rat focal ischemia and reperfusion. Umemura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):134–6

Ligation of lateral carotid artery attenuates disturbance of brain function caused by subsequent cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 1; 218(2):119–22

Embryonic transplantation and ischemic memory deficit. Masada T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar;27(3):249–55

In vivo intracellular demonstration of an ischemia–induced postsynaptic potential from CA1 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampus. Gao TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec; 75(3):665–9

Contrasting effects of fetal CA1 and CA3 hippocampal grafts on deficits in spatial learning and working memory induced by global cerebral ischaemia in rats. Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):959–88

Electrophysiological studies of rat substantia nigra neurons in an in vitro slice preparation after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Nakanishi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr; 77(4):1021–8

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion by permanent internal carotid ligation produces learning impairment without brain damage in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(4):1039–50

Anoxic preconditioning in hippocampal slices: role of adenosine. Pérez–Pinzón MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec; 75(3):687–94

Correlation between electrophysiological effects of mexiletine and ischemic protection in central nervous system white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):27–36

Brain attack. Acute therapeutic interventions. Free radical scavengers and antioxidants. Hall ED. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):195–206 (78 ref.)

Nutrient consumption and metabolic perturbations. LaManna JC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):145–63 (67 ref.)

The protective effects of alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone on canine brain stem ischemia. Huh SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):132–9; discussion 139–40

Comparison of cerebral blood flow measured by laser–Doppler flowmetry and hydrogen clearance in cats after cerebral insult and hypervolemic hemodilution. Kramer MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):355–61

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion: pathological and behavioral consequences. Sekhon LH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar; 40(3):548–56

2–Iminothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid produces hippocampal CA1 lesions independent of seizure excitation and glutamate receptor activation. Bitner RS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):191–200

The role of neutrophils in the production of hypoxic–ischemic brain injury in the neonatal rat. Hudome S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 May;41(5):607–16

Effect of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain damage during hypothermic circulatory arrest in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug;40(2):177–84

Correlation between hippocampal neuronal damage and spatial learning deficit due to global ischemia. Block F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):755–61

Photothrombotic lesions of the rat cortex impair acquisition of the water maze. Rogers DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):747–54

ZTTA, a postproline cleaving enzyme inhibitor, improves cerebral ischemia–induced deficits in a three–panel runway task in rats. Shishido Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):333–8

Is chlormethiazole neuroprotective in experimental global cerebral ischemia? A microdialysis and behavioral study. Thaminy S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr; 56(4):737–45

A comparative study of EEG suppressions induced by global cerebral ischemia and anoxia. Zagrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan–Dec;32(1–4):39–44

Kainate–induced cerebrovascular dilation is resistant to ischemia in piglets. Bari F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1272–6; discussion 1277

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha. A mediator of focal ischemic brain injury. Barone FC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1233–44

Intravenous basic fibroblast growth factor decreases brain injury resulting from focal ischemia in cats. Bethel A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):609–15; discussion 615–6

Motor behavior in stroke patients with isolated medial frontal ischemic infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1755–60

Global ischemia activates nuclear factor–kappa B in forebrain neurons of rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):1073–80; discussion 1080–1

A putative role for platelet–derived growth factor in angiogenesis and neuroprotection after ischemic stroke in humans. Krupinski J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):564–73

A near–infrared spectroscopic study of cerebral ischemia and ischemic tolerance in gerbils. Li JY, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1451–6; discussion 1456–7

Comparison of stroke features and disability in daily life in patients with ischemic stroke aged 55 to 70 and 71 to 85 years. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):729–35

Identification of posttraumatic ischemia and hyperperfusion by determination of the effect of induced arterial hypertension on carbon dioxide reactivity. Steiger HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2048–51

Rapid disruption of an astrocyte interaction with the extracellular matrix mediated by integrin alpha 6 beta 4 during focal cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Wagner S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):858–65

Early reperfusion in the anesthetized baboon reduces brain damage following middle cerebral artery occlusion: a quantitative analysis of infarction volume [published erratum appears in Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1092] Young AR, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):632–7; discussion 637–8

Increasing the brain's tolerance to ischemia in the operating room. Patel PM, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jun;166(6):412–3

[Nutritional status in patients with stroke. Diagnosis, therapy and its monitoring] Vavroušková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Oct;42(10):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy of the full term newborn. Contribution of the electroencephalogram and trans–fontanelle echography to the prognostic evaluation. Report of 29 cases] Lamblin MD, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of brain perfusion using dynamic functional

MRI] Anno I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:348–53 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism using PET scan] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:330–3 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between neurons and astrocytes involved in brain regulatory function as assessed by in vitro brain ischemia models] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;109(3):119–28 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[White matter lesions after occlusion of the bilateral carotid arteries in the rat--temporal profile of cerebral blood flow (CBF), oligodendroglia and myelin] Tomimoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul;49(7):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balance of neuromediatory amino acids and impairment of integral brain activity caused by local ischemia of frontal lobe in rats: effects of piracetam and glycine] Raevskiĭ KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):370–3 **(Rus)**

[Structural mechanisms of resistance to cerebral ischemia in rats with different types of behavior] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Nov;351(1):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carnosine on cerebral blood flow and amplitude of EEG theta-rhythm in cerebral ischemia in rats with varied motor activities] Kukleĭ ML, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jan;352(3):416–9 **(Rus)**

[The biological range and characteristics of the importance of adenosine receptors for the resistance of the brain to total ischemia] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jul–Aug;59(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cytochrome c preparations on the autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow in ischemia] Pogorelyĭ VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 59(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in the assessment of cerebral ischemia in combined operations for intracranial aneurysms] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease improves the function of hippocampal slices in the postischemic period] Kudriashov IE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid levels and metabolism as risk factors for the onset and development of cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebral ischemia] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Mar–Apr;53(2):125–32 (53 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Capsular alarm syndrome as a sign of unilateral pontine infarct. Letter] Castro del Rio M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):140–1 **(Spa)**

[Management of patients with acute phase of stroke] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan;24(125):40–54 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormonal response to stress after cerebrovascular accident: relation to type, size and site of the lesion] Marta-Moreno J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral protection: are all barbiturates created equal? [letter; comment] Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1504–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Jun;84(6):1475–84.

Optimal dose for barbiturate protection of the ischemic brain [letter; comment] Nemoto EM. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1505. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Jun;84(6):1475–84.

Effect of D-(E)-2-amino-4-methyl-5-phosphono-3-pentenoic acid on ischemic brain damage induced by four-vessel occlusion in rats. Okada M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Feb; 47(2):115–9

Lipopolysaccharide pre-treatment induces resistance against subsequent focal cerebral ischemic damage in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):267–70

Isovolemic hemodilution with purified and polymerized bovine hemoglobin in a rabbit model of focal cerebral ischemia. Chu D, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997 Jun 30; 40(2):63–9

Prolonged circulatory arrest in moderate hypothermia with retrograde cerebral perfusion. Is brain ischemic? Lin PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II169–72

Intermittent whole-body perfusion with "somatoplegia' versus blood perfusate to extend duration of circulatory arrest. Miura T, et al **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II56–62

Clinical applications of cerebral monitoring. Langford RM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Oct;51(1–2):29–33 (12 ref.)

Intravenous agents and intraoperative neuroprotection. Beyond barbiturates. Cheng MA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):185–99 (90 ref.)

A randomized trial comparing the effect of prophylactic intravenous fresh frozen plasma, gelatin or glucose on early mortality and morbidity in preterm babies. The Northern Neonatal Nursing Initiative [NNNI] Trial Group. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):580–8

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester reduces necrotic but not apoptotic cell death induced by reversible focal ischemia in rat. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 29;310(2–3):137–40

Neuroprotective effects of 7-nitroindazole in the gerbil model of global cerebral ischaemia. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 29;310(2–3):115–22

Morphofunctional effects of moderate forebrain ischemia combined with short-term hypoxia in rats--protective effects of Cerebrolysin. Schwab M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb;49(1–2):29–37

Physiological effects and brain protection by hypothermia and cerebrolysin after moderate forebrain ischemia in rats. Schwab M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 49(1–2):105–16

Calpain as proposed target for neuroprotective treatment of brain ischemia. Zalewska T. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996; 34(3):121–7 (44 ref.)

Amplification of inhibitory mechanisms in cerebral ischemia: an alternative approach to neuronal protection. Shuaib A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):185–94 (76 ref.)

Hypothermia-associated protection from ischemic brain injury: implications for patient management. Wass CT, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1996 Fall;34(4):95–111 (76 ref.)

Intravenous infusion of adrenomedullin and increase in regional cerebral blood flow and prevention of ischemic brain injury after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Dogan A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan; 17(1):19–25

Limited but significant protective effect of hypothermia on ultra-early-type ischemic neuronal injury in the thalamus. Kawai K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May; 17(5):543–52

TNF-alpha pretreatment induces protective effects against focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Nawashiro H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):483–90

Interleukin-1 mediates induction of tolerance to global ischemia in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons. Ohtsuki T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1137–42

Late thoughts and reflections on carotid reconstruction for the prevention of ischemic stroke. Eastcott HH. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;3(1):5–6

Controlled hypertension: pro. Boulard G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):244–8 (15 ref.)

Pyrrolopyrimidines: novel brain-penetrating antioxidants with neuroprotective activity in brain injury and ischemia models. Hall ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May; 281(2):895–904

Neurophysiologic monitoring to assure delivery of retrograde cerebral perfusion. Ganzel BL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):748–55; discussion 755–7

Body temperature influences regional tissue blood flow during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Usui A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):440–7

A randomised, blinded, trial of clopidogrel versus aspirin in patients at risk of ischaemic events (CAPRIE). CAPRIE Steering Committee [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1329–39. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):354; discussion 356. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):354–5; discussion 356. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):355; discussion 356. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048);355–6. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):806–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May-Jun;126(3):59.

CAPRIE trial [letter; comment] Violi F. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):354; discussion 356. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1329–39.

Treatment of neurologic complications of antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Brey RL, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Oct; 5(5):473–6 (29 ref.)

Anticoagulation for nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Hart RG. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 6; 336(6):441–2; discussion 442. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):540–6.

Protective effect of nilvadipine on focal cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;36(3):151–5

bFGF enhances the protective effects of MK-801 against ischemic neuronal injury in vitro. Barth A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1461–4

Protective effect of vagus nerve stimulation on forebrain ischaemia in gerbil hippocampus. Masada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):446–8

Glucocorticoids and the prevention of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. Tuor UI. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar; 21(2):175–9 (33 ref.)

Interleukin-6 prevents ischemia-induced learning disability and neuronal and synaptic loss in gerbils. Matsuda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):109–12

Prevention of primary event. Ischemic stroke risk detection and reduction. Orencia AJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):165–78 (218 ref.)

Protective effects of vanoxeamine (GBR 12909) against ischaemia-induced hyperactivity and neurodegeneration in the gerbil model of cerebral ischaemia. Maginn M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):727–35

Asphyxiation versus ventricular fibrillation cardiac arrest in dogs. Differences in cerebral resuscitation effects--a preliminary study. Vaagenes P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Aug;35(1):41–52

Acute administration of T3 or rT3 failed to improve outcome following resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs. Whitesall SE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Nov;33(1):53–62

Brain protection. Milde LN. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 21;127(25):1059–68 (46 ref.)

Effectiveness of low-dose ASA in prevention of secondary ischemic stroke, the ASA Study Group in Taiwan. Lee TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 15;87(2):215–24

Continuous monitoring of brain tissue PO2: a new tool to minimize the risk of ischemia caused by hyperventilation therapy. Dings J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996; 57(4):177–83

[Monitoring head trauma] Clavier N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 21;127(25):1069–76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroprotection in cerebral ischemia] Martínez-Vila E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:30–6 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Secondary prevention of ischemic strokes: effect of dosage of aspirin] Alvarez-Sabin J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term effects of neonatal ischemic-hypoxic brain injury on sensorimotor and locomotor tasks in rats. Jansen EM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug;78(2):189–94

Comparison of effects of global cerebral ischaemia on spatial learning in the standard and radial water maze: relationship of hippocampal damage to performance. Nelson A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Apr;85(1):93–115

Motor dysfunction in a photothrombotic focal ischaemia model. Wood NI, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug; 78(2):113–20

Dextromethorphan reduces functional deficits and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):153–9

Cerebral ischemia: are the memory deficits associated with hippocampal cell loss? Bachevalier J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(5):553–60 (84 ref.)

Ischemic brain damage and memory impairment: a commentary. Squire LR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996; 6(5):546–52 (50 ref.)

Feasibility of cognitive screening of patients with ischaemic stroke using the CAMCOG. A hospital-based study. Kwa VI, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May;243(5):405–9

Neuropsychological deficits in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Weissenborn K, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr; 243(4):357–63

The novel sigma ligand JO 1994 protects against ischaemia-induced behavioural changes, cell death and receptor dysfunction in the gerbil. O'Neill M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):193–207

Specific semantic memory loss after hypoxic-ischemic injury. Alexander MP. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):165–73

The dopamine agonists lisuride and piribedil protect against behavioural and histological changes following 4-vessel occlusion in the rat. Caldwell MA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(3):117–24

Reduced cytochrome oxidase and memory dysfunction after chronic brain ischemia in aged rats. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):165–8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT angiography in acute ischemic stroke: the right tool for the job? [comment] Brant-Zawadzki M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1021–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1001–10. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1011–20.

Potential of CT angiography in acute ischemic stroke [see comments] Knauth M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1001–10. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1021–3.

CT angiography in the evaluation of acute stroke [see comments] Shrier DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1011–20. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1021–3.

Technical factors of CT angiography studied with a carotid artery phantom. Wise SW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):401–8

Angiography of non-atherosclerotic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hurst RW. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):651–78 (86 ref.)

Hemodynamic alterations in focal cerebral ischemia: temporal correlation analysis for functional imaging. Lo EH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):150–6

Intraoperative angiography in cerebral aneurysm surgery: a prospective study of 100 craniotomies [see comments] Alexander TD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):10–7; discussion 17–8. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 May;40(5):1108.

Hemodynamics in and around the ischemic focus: a local angiographic study via catheterization to the middle cerebral artery of the cat. Machida T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2):129–32

[Multiple, disseminated hypodensities in cranial CT. Multiple disseminated ischemia in pneumococcus-induced cerebral vasculitis] Deschauer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jun; 37(6):481–2 **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT angiography in stenoses of the middle cerebral artery] Lehmann KJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of functional image of dynamic computed tomography (FID-CT) on acute cerebral ischemic disease: correlation between parameters of dynamic CT and angiographical findings] Matsushima N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of early ischemic lesions of the brain] Sąsiadek M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Calcium 45 autoradiography and dual-isotope single-photon emission CT in a canine model of cerebral ischemia and middle cerebral artery occlusion. Purdy PD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1161–70

Surgery of the thoracic aorta with hypothermic circulatory arrest: experience with retrograde perfusion via the superior vena cava and demonstration of cerebral perfusion. Pagano D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):833–8; discussion 839

Autoradiographic imaging of cerebral ischaemia using a combination of blood flow and hypoxic markers in an animal model. Lythgoe MF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;24(1):16–20

Prognostic value of single-photon emission tomography in acute ischaemic stroke. Weir CJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;24(1):21–6

'Man-in-the-barrel' syndrome: MRI and SPECT imaging. Benito-León J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):260–2

Brain SPECT and stroke prognosis. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):167–71, 175–8 (55 ref.)

Polycythaemia and agoraphobia. Haghighat R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;27(2):149–55

Repeat positron emission tomographic studies in transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats: residual perfusion and efficacy of postischemic reperfusion. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):388–400

Cerebellar induced aphasia: case report of cerebellar induced prefrontal aphasic language phenomena supported by SPECT findings. Mariën P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 144(1–2):34–43

Brain SPECT and thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke: time for a clinical trial. Alexandrov AV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1259–62

Hyperfixation of copper-62-PTSM in rat brain after transient global ischemia. Taniuchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul; 38(7):1130–4

Cerebral postischemic hyperperfusion assessed by Xenon-133 SPECT. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr; 38(4):602–7

First SPET images of glutamate (NMDA) receptor activation in vivo in cerebral ischaemia. Owens J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb;18(2):149–58

Brain single-photon emission CT with HMPAO and safety of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Proceedings of the meeting of the SPECT Safe Thrombolysis Study Collaborators and the members of the Brain Imaging Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1830–4 (32 ref.)

Assessment of benzodiazepine receptors using iodine-123-labeled iomazenil single-photon emission computed tomography in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. A comparison with PET study. Dong Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1776–82

[False-negative native CT findings in the development of cerebral ischemia] Obenberger J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Oct 9;135(19):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

Enhancing recovery from ischemic stroke. Geldmacher DS. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):245–51 (59 ref.)

Treadmill aerobic exercise training reduces the energy expenditure and cardiovascular demands of hemiparetic gait in chronic stroke patients. A preliminary report. Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):326–30

[Latency times and preadmission procedures] Castillo Sánchez J. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:1–7 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stroke therapy in children] Biller J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duration and objectives of admission to hospital with a cerebral infarct] Dávalos A. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1133 **(Spa)**

[Is hospital admission urgent in stroke?] Ferro JM. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duration and objectives of hospital admission to stroke units] Lara M, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Admission to hospital versus home care for stroke] León-Colombo T, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity in hospital admission for stroke] Rodríguez-Alvarez JR, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of clinical trials on hospital admission for stroke] Vila N, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical approaches for treatment of ischaemic cerebral stroke other than moyamoya disease in children. Ohno K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1218–22; discussion 1222–3

Arteriovenous malformation associated with moyamoya disease. Fuse T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):404–8 (7 ref.)

Combined revascularization surgery for childhood moyamoya disease: STA-MCA and encephalo-duro-arterio-myo-synangiosis. Houkin K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan;13(1):24–9

Decompressive craniectomy in a rat model of "malignant" cerebral hemispheric stroke: experimental support for an aggressive therapeutic approach. Doerfler A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):853–9

Split dura for revascularization [letter; comment] Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):575–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Sep;85(3):380–3.

Revascularization of cerebral ischemia after previous bilateral extracranial–intracranial bypass procedures. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jul;26(1):160–3

EC-IC bypass improves chronic ischemia in a patient with moyamoya disease secondary to sickle cell disease: an in vivo microdialysis study. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):66–70

Long-term prognosis and the effect of carotid endarterectomy in patients with recurrent ipsilateral ischemic events. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial Group. Paddock-Eliasziw LM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1158–62

Intraoperative and early postoperative colour Doppler sonography after carotid artery reconstruction: follow-up of technical defects. Dorffner R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):117–21

Neural transplantation as an experimental treatment modality for cerebral ischemia. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Jan;21(1):79–90 (96 ref.)

EC-IC bypass 10 years later: is it valuable? Caplan LR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):416–23

[Experimental study on the arteriovenous reversal for revascularization of ischemic brain] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does multi-vessel disease of brain supplying arteries modify the procedure in carotid operations?] Kogel H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(12):1049–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The procedure for the surgical treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms in cerebral vascular spasm and ischemia] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul–Sep;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of vascular reconstructive surgery in the treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Sefránek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Oct;97(10):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Preliminary results of intracranial angioplasty for vascular stenosis caused by atherosclerosis and vasculitis. McKenzie JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):263–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the internal carotid artery with a continuous-perfusion dilatation catheter. Tsurutani T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr; 18(4):696–8

Intensive therapy of acute ischaemic stroke [editorial] [see comments] Grau AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 2–15; 57(7):305–7. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):412.

Transplantation of polymer-encapsulated fetal hippocampal cells into ischemic lesions of adult rat hippocampus. Takahata T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S13–5

Therapy for acute ischemic stroke: the door opens. Interpreting the NINDS rt-PA stroke study. Sila CA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):77–9

Reperfusion damage following focal ischemia: pathophysiology and therapeutic windows. Kuroda S, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(4):199–212 (211 ref.)

The use of hyperventilation and its impact on cerebral ischemia in the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Yundt KD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):163–84 (85 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb; 9(1):B8–32

Endovascular treatment for acute and chronic brain ischemia. Clark WM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):62–7 (48 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of acute ischemic stroke: an unsettled issue [see comments] Nighoghossian N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):27–31 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1997 Sep 1;150(1):1–2.

Hyperbaric oxygen--a neuroprotective adjuvant for hyperacute ischemic stroke? [editorial; comment] Veltkamp R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):1–2. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1997 Sep 1;150(1):27–31.

Hyperventilation and head injury: controversies and concerns. Geraci EB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Dec; 28(6):381–7 (85 ref.)

Neuroprotective effects of hypothermia and U-78517F in cerebral ischemia are due to reducing oxygen-based free radicals: an electron paramagnetic resonance study with gerbils. Zhao W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 1; 45(3):282–8

Research synthesis of controlled studies evaluating the effect of hypocapnia and airway protection on cerebral outcome. Dexter F. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jul;9(3):217–22

Augmenting cerebral perfusion pressure: when is enough too much? Joshi S, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul; 8(3):249–53 (51 ref.)

Ischemic neuronal damage. How does mild hypothermia modulate it? Kataoka K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1–3):191–5 (9 ref.)

Postischemic hypothermia. A critical appraisal with implications for clinical treatment. Colbourne F, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;14(3):171–201 (289 ref.)

Effects of graded hypothermia on outcome from brain ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr; 18(2):185–9

Percutaneous transluminal cerebral angioplasty: serial angiographic follow-up after successful dilatation. Mori T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):111–6

Brain cooling during transient focal ischemia provides complete neuroprotection. Barone FC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Jan;21(1):31–44 (148 ref.)

Neurocritical care for acute ischemic stroke. Hund E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):271–82 (87 ref.)

Mild hypothermia: therapeutic window after experimental cerebral ischemia. Markarian GZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):542–50; discussion 551

Intraischemic hypothermia attenuates neutrophil infiltration in the rat neocortex after focal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Toyoda T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1200–5

Modest hypothermia provides partial neuroprotection when used for immediate resuscitation after brain ischemia. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):17–23

Stroke therapy becomes reality. **Pharmazie** 1996 Sep; 51(9):675–80

Observations on isovolemic hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke. Comes L, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):43–7

Brain single-photon emission CT with HMPAO and safety of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Proceedings of the meeting of the SPECT Safe Thrombolysis Study Collaborators and the members of the Brain Imaging Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1830–4 (32 ref.)

Long-lasting neuroprotective effect of postischemic hypothermia and treatment with an anti-inflammatory/antipyretic drug. Evidence for chronic encephalopathic processes following ischemia. Coimbra C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1578–85

Acute ischemic strokes improving during the first 48 hours of onset: predictability, outcome, and possible mechanisms. A comparison with early deteriorating strokes. Toni D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):10–4

Management of acute ischemic stroke. An update for primary care physicians. Albers GW. **West J Med** 1997 Apr; 166(4):253–62 (40 ref.)

[Mild and moderate hypothermia as a new therapy concept in treatment of cerebral ischemia and craniocerebral trauma. Pathophysiologic principles] Werner C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):210–8 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in acute cerebral ischemia] Schwab S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 21;127(25):1097–105 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Utility of TEE for the evaluation of cerebral ischemia of uncertain origin [letter; comment] Stein JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24;157(4):460–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Aug 12–26;156(15):1719–23.

Incidence of ischemic-hemorrhagic cerebral lesions in premature infants of gestational age < or = 28 weeks: a prospective ultrasound study. Claris O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(1):29–34

Is transcranial Doppler effective in avoiding the hazards of carotid surgery? Bornstein NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):335–7

Ultrasonographic and histologic characteristics of symptom-free and symptomatic carotid plaque. Kardoulas DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;4(5):580–90

Senile dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia investigated by transcranial Doppler sonography. Sattel H, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–6

Prognostic use of ultrasonography in acute non-hemorrhagic carotid stroke. Camerlingo M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):215–8

The role of transcranial Doppler sonography in the identification of patients at risk of cerebral and brainstem ischemia. Terenzi TJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):406–14 (61 ref.)

Antenatal sonographic detection of cerebral white matter necrosis. Hill LM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May; 16(5):377–80

Power Doppler ultrasound appearances of neonatal ischaemic brain injury. Steventon DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb; 27(2):147–9

Continuous intraoperative monitoring of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocities and electroencephalography during carotid endarterectomy. A comparison of the two methods to detect cerebral ischemia. Arnold M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1345–50

Cerebral microembolism and early recurrent cerebral or retinal ischemic events. Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1314–8

High-intensity transient signals in patients with cerebral ischemia. Daffertshofer M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1844–9 (33 ref.)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Microembolic signals with serial transcranial Doppler monitoring in acute focal ischemic deficit. A local phenomenon? Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1311–3

Microemboli in patients with vertebrobasilar ischemia: association with vertebrobasilar and cardiac lesions. Koennecke HC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):593–6

[Color-coded duplex ultrasonography of extracranial vascular lesions] Schuknecht BF, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Jan; 36(1):1–11 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible errors caused by artefacts in the Doppler color image] Arning C. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Jun;18(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound contrast media for neurovascular applications] Gahn G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Jun;18(3):101–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume flow in carotid occlusion. Measurement using ultrasound time domains and color M mode analysis] Knappertz VA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Oct; 17(5):229–34; discussion 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of Doppler US in the study of carotid system] Salcuni M, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):406–25 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognosis of the ischemic complications due to a cerebral arterial spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhages (clinico-dopplerographic comparisons)] Dausheva AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun; (2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Neonatal maladjustment syndrome: its relationship to perinatal hypoxic–ischaemic insults. Drummond WH. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1988 Sep;(5):41–3 (16 ref.)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

BLOOD

Dynamic changes of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients after transient ischemic attack or minor stroke. Aull S, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Sep;101(3):291–8

Relationship between lipoprotein (a) and both stroke and carotid atheroma. Markus HS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):360–5

Raised erythrocyte polyamine levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with great vessel disease and albuminuria. Seghieri G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1997 Jul;37(1):15–20

Critical values for plasma glucose in aggravating ischaemic brain damage: correlation to extracellular pH. Li PA, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Apr;2(2):97–108

Effect of P2-purinoceptor antagonists on hemolysate-induced and adenosine 5'-triphosphate-induced contractions of dog basilar artery in vitro. Sima B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):815–21; discussion 821–2

Deactivation of NO by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with ischemic cerebral infarction [letter] Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2337–8

The association of leukocyte count, fibrinogen and C-reactive protein with vascular risk factors and ischemic vascular diseases. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 May 1;82(3):245–55

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of halothane, alpha-chloralose, and pCO2 on injury volume and CSF beta-endorphin levels in focal cerebral ischemia. Browning JL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 May;31(1):29–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evidence for peroxidative damage by nitric oxide in experimental chronic cerebral vasospasm. Medele RJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):277–80

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition attenuates delayed vasodilation and increases injury after cerebral ischemia in fetal sheep. Marks KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug; 40(2):185–91

Stroke and transient ischaemic attacks in association with substance abuse in a young man. Lawson TM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):692–3

[Benign angiopathy of the puerperium: a clinicoradiological case associated with ingestion of bromocriptine] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(10):839–41 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The validity of a simple clinical classification of acute ischaemic stroke. Wardlaw JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar; 243(3):274–9

COMPLICATIONS

Possible therapeutic effect of T-794, a novel reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase-A, on post-stroke emotional disturbances, assessed in animal models of depression. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr; 20(4):349–53

New therapeutic possibility of blocking cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant on transient ischemic brain damage in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6; 759(1):103–11

Mild hyperglycemia and insulin treatment in experimental cerebral ischemia in rats. Sugimori H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(4):263–8

Comparative analysis of brain protection by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists after transient focal ischemia in cats. Miyabe M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):1037–43

Mechanisms of secondary brain injury. Siesjö BK, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 May;13(3):247–68 (160 ref.)

Headache in transient ischaemic attacks. André C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):195–200

Recurrent 'migrainelike' episodes in patients with HIV disease. Rinaldi R, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jul–Aug; 37(7):443–8

Hemodynamically significant cerebral vasospasm and outcome after head injury: a prospective study. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):221–33

Attenuation of rat ischemic brain damage by aged garlic extracts: a possible protecting mechanism as antioxidants. Numagami Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug;29(2):135–43

Neurotrophin-4/5 treatment reduces infarct size in rats with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Chan KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jul;21(7):763–7

Transient left-sided alien hand with callosal and unilateral fronto-mesial damage: a case study. Papagno C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Dec;33(12):1703–9

We need stronger predictors of major vascular events in patients with a recent transient ischemic attack or nondisabling stroke. Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Dippel DW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):774–6

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation and cerebral ischemia] Pennacchietti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Oct;43(10):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary craniocerebral trauma in acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral hypoxia after hyperventilation causes "re-build-up" phenomenon and TIA in childhood moyamoya disease. A near-infrared spectroscopy study. Kuroda S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug;12(8):448–52; discussion 453

Vasodilatory responses and magnetic resonance angiography. Extracranial and intracranial intravascular flow data. Levine RL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):152–8

What workup should we require for a patient who has had one TIA and demonstrates 80% carotid stenosis? Lee KS. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):305–7

Transient global brain ischemia in the rat: spatial distribution, extension, and evolution of lesions evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Canese R, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Jun; 5(2):139–49

Comparison of MR perfusion imaging and microsphere measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in a rat model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Müller TB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(10):1177–83

Cerebral arterial spasm after penetrating craniocerebral gunshot wounds: transcranial Doppler and cerebral blood flow findings. Kordestani RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):351–9; discussion 359–60

Detection of delayed cerebral vasospasm, after rupture of intracranial aneurysms, by magnetic resonance angiography. Tamatani S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):748–53; discussion 753–4

Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease: assessment with dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MR imaging and the acetazolamide stimulation test. Gückel FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):405–12

Diagnosis of transient ischemic attack by the nonneurologist. A validation study. Ferro JM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2225–9

[Significance of CT in the assessment of risk due to cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Stachura K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in transient disorders of the cerebral circulation] Harms L, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is a transitory ischemic accident diagnosed during inpatient or outpatient care?] Alvarez-Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1104–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of the pretreatment of intravenous high dose methylprednisolone on Na(+)-K(+)/Mg(+2) ATPase and lipid peroxidation and early ultrastructural findings following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Ildan F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(3):338–45

Intraarterial infusion of papaverine in experimental cerebral vasospasm [see comments] Fujiwara N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):255–62. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Feb;18(2):263–4.

Infusing doubt into the efficacy of papaverine [comment] Kallmes DF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb; 18(2):263–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Feb;18(2):255–62.

Effect of intraarterial papaverine on cerebral circulation time. Milburn JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul; 18(6):1081–5

Intraarterial injection of amrinone for vasospasm induced by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yoshida K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):492–6

bFGF ameliorates focal ischemic injury by blood flow-independent mechanisms in eNOS mutant mice. Huang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1401–5

Postischemic brain injury is affected stereospecifically by pentazocine in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):353–7

Neuroprotective effects of dexmedetomidine in the gerbil hippocampus after transient global ischemia. Kuhmonen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):371–7

Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. Riggs JE. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1306–8

Post-treatment of transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats with the novel cerebrovascular-selective Ca2+ channel antagonist (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]-oxepine-11-yl)-4-(3-pheny l-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jul; 47(7):799–802

Dose- and time-dependence of L-NAME neuroprotection in transient focal cerebral ischaemia in rats. Margaill I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;120(1):160–3

Similarity of neuronal cell injury and death in AIDS dementia and focal cerebral ischemia: potential treatment with NMDA open-channel blockers and nitric oxide-related species. Lipton SA. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):507–17 (117 ref.)

Selective blockade of N-type voltage-sensitive calcium channels protects against brain injury after transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Bowersox SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):343–7

Melatonin administration protects CA1 hippocampal neurons after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Cho S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):335–8

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor reduces delayed neuronal death in gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons after transient global ischemia without reduction of brain temperature or extracellular glutamate concentration. Kohno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):275–80

Amelioration by cyclosporin A of brain damage following 5 or 10 min of ischemia in rats subjected to preischemic hyperglycemia. Li PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4; 753(1):133–40

Modulation of extracellular glutamate concentration by nitric oxide synthase inhibitor in rat transient forebrain ischemia. Nanri K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):243–8

Protection against hypoxic–ischemic damage with corticosterone and dexamethasone: inhibition of effect by a glucocorticoid antagonist RU38486. Tuor UI, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):258–62

Time-course and treatment response with SNX-111, an N-type calcium channel blocker, in a rodent model of focal cerebral ischemia using diffusion-weighted MRI. Yenari MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):36–45

Induction of sulfated glycoprotein-2 (clusterin) and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) RNA expression following transient global ischemia is differentially attenuated by LY231617. May PC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):145–8

Effect of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane on experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Nagao S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Sep;111(1):51–6

Lack of efficacy of 5-HT2A receptor antagonists to reduce brain damage after 3 minutes of transient global cerebral ischaemia in gerbils. Piera MJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(6):562–8

Highly substituted hydroxyethyl starch (HES200/0.62) leads to Type-I von Willebrand syndrome after repeated administration. Treib J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Jul–Aug; 26(4):210–3

Pharmacology of AMPA antagonists and their role in neuroprotection. Gill R, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997; 40:197–232 (186 ref.)

The competitive NMDA antagonist, CGS-19755, improves postischemic hypoperfusion in selectively vulnerable regions in gerbils. Omae T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun; 138(1–2):105–13

The effects of prolonged treatment with citicoline in temporary experimental focal ischemia. Schäbitz WR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):21–5

Effect of delayed albumin hemodilution on infarction volume and brain edema after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Belayev L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct; 87(4):595–601

Systemic administration of an inhibitor of endothelin-converting enzyme for attenuation of cerebral vasospasm following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Caner HH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):917–22

Prevention and reversal of cerebral vasospasm by an endothelin-converting enzyme inhibitor, CGS 26303, in an experimental model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kwan AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):281–6

Hetastarch coagulopathy [letter; comment] [see comments] van Den Brink WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):367; discussion 368. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Jan;82(1):44–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997

Mar;86(3):574–5.
Reduction of brain injury using heparin to inhibit leukocyte accumulation in a rat model of transient focal cerebral ischemia. I. Protective mechanism. Yanaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1102–7
Reduction of brain injury using heparin to inhibit leukocyte accumulation in a rat model of transient focal cerebral ischemia. II. Dose-response effect and the therapeutic window. Yanaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1108–12
Dextrorphan reduces infarct volume, vascular injury, and brain edema after ischemic brain injury. Du C, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):215–22
Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral injury following transient, but not permanent, focal ischemia in rats. Britton P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):1729–40
Postischemic therapy with MK–801 (dizocilpine) in a primate model of transient focal brain ischemia. Auer RN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct–Dec;29(2–3):193–210
The effects of MK–801, ifenprodil, JO 1784, JO 1994 and JO 1997 on PK 11195 receptor binding, nitric oxide synthase (NO synthase) activity and infarct volume in a mouse model of focal cerebral ischaemia. Earley B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May–Jun;28(5–6):509–21
Chronic administration of Oren-gedoku-to (TJ15) inhibits ischemia-induced changes in brain indoleamine metabolism and muscarinic receptor binding in the Mongolian gerbil. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):33–6
Distribution of intraarterially administered papaverine in endovascular treatment of delayed cerebral vasospasm. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb; 37(2):163–71; discussion 171–2
Technical considerations on intra-arterial papaverine hydrochloride for cerebral vasospasm. Mathis JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):90–8 (31 ref.)
Post-ischaemic treatment with orotic acid prevents neuronal injury in gerbil brain ischaemia. Akiho H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):607–10
Therapeutic time window for the 21-aminosteroid, U-74389G, in global cerebral ischemia. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):517–21; discussion 522
Magnesium sulfate after transient hypoxia–ischemia fails to prevent delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Penrice J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):443–7
Neuroprotective effects of felbamate on global ischaemia in Mongolian gerbils. Bertorelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(1–2):59–64
Effect of an endothelin-1 antagonist, BQ–485, on cerebral oxygen metabolism after complete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):65–9
TPA for acute ischemic stroke. Fischer J. **S D J Med** 1997 Feb;50(2):69–70
Parallel antioxidant and antiexcitotoxic therapy improves outcome after incomplete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Davis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):198–204; discussion 204–5
Effect of BQ-123 and tissue plasminogen activator on vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Kim CJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1629–33
PPBP [4-phenyl-1-(4-phenylbutyl) piperidine] decreases brain injury after transient focal ischemia in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2120–3
Resistance to activated protein C in adults with a history of juvenile transient ischemic attacks [letter] De Lucia D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Oct;76(4):627–8
Antithrombotic therapy of acute stroke: thrombolytic agents. del Zoppo GJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):183–90 (83 ref.)
Acute ischemic stroke and heparin treatments. Samama MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):173–9 (54 ref.)
Antiplatelet therapy with aspirin in acute ischaemic stroke. Sandercock P. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):180–2
The drug trials that have influenced our clinical practice in acute ischaemic stroke. Warlow C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):558–61 (20 ref.)
[Stroke prevention with a high risk strategy of treating hypertension in patients after a transient ischemic attack] Brainin M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on transient forebrain ischemia, especially in hippocampal CA 1 regions of the gerbil] Abe H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Oct;45(10):1216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lacidipine, a new dihydropyridipine derivative, on various cerebral ischemia models] Funato H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;108(5):243–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Signal-transduction therapy] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):119–21 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of L-histidine (singlet oxygen scavenger) on transient forebrain ischemia in the rat] Kawamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul;49(7):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiradical and antioxidant activity of derivatives of 1,2,4-triazole and quinazoline in cerebral ischemia] Dunaev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan–Feb;68(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Participation of cathepsins B, H, and L in perikaryal condensation of CA1 pyramidal neurons undergoing apoptosis after brief ischemia. Nitatori T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:177–85
Nitric oxide synthase inhibition by L-NAME during repetitive focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Anderson RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H588–94
Dynamic changes of cathepsins B and L expression in the monkey hippocampus after transient ischemia. Kohda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):616–22
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA in gerbil hippocampal neurons after transient forebrain ischemia. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):353–6
Protein kinase C in focal ischemic rat brain: dual autoradiographic analysis of [14C]iodoantipyrine (IAP) and [3H]phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu). Tohyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):155–60
PRL-1, a protein tyrosine phosphatase, is expressed in neurons and oligodendrocytes in the brain and induced in the cerebral cortex following transient forebrain ischemia. Takano S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug; 40(1):105–15
Spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase mRNA levels show marked and region-specific changes in the early phase after transient forebrain ischemia. Zoli M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):122–34
Long-term induction of haem oxygenase-1 (HSP-32) in astrocytes and microglia following transient focal brain ischaemia in the rat. Koistinaho J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2265–72
[3H]L-NG-nitroarginine binding after transient focal ischemia and NMDA-induced excitotoxicity in type I and type III nitric oxide synthase null mice. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):515–26
Reduction of CuZn-superoxide dismutase activity exacerbates neuronal cell injury and edema formation after transient focal cerebral ischemia. Kondo T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4180–9
Specific induction of protein kinase C delta subspecies after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat brain: inhibition by MK–801. Miettinen S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6236–45
Synaptosomal Na, K-ATPase during forebrain ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Matejovičová M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Sep;29(1):67–78
Spermine partially normalizes in vivo antioxidant defense potential in certain brain regions in transiently hypoperfused rat brain. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec;21(12):1497–503
Permanent focal and transient global cerebral ischemia increase glial and neuronal expression of heme oxygenase-1, but not heme oxygenase-2, protein in rat brain. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7; 210(3):205–8
Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA and protein following transient focal ischemia in the rat brain. Planas AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):187–90
Changes in endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA during vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Hino A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):562–7; discussion 567–8
Effect of tirilazad on brain nitric oxide synthase activity during cerebral ischemia in rats. del Pilar Fernandez Rodriguez M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1997 Feb;54(2):108–12
Spreading depression and focal brain ischemia induce cyclooxygenase-2 in cortical neurons through N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-receptors and phospholipase A2. Miettinen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6500–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of transient ischemic attacks in the Belluno Province, Italy. First-year results of a community-based study. Lauria G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):291–6
Association of transient ischemic attack/stroke symptoms assessed by standardized questionnaire and algorithm with cerebrovascular risk factors and carotid artery wall thickness. The ARIC Study, 1987–1989. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 1;144(9):857–66
Self-reported transient ischemic attack and stroke symptoms: methods and baseline prevalence. The ARIC Study, 1987–1989. Toole JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 1; 144(9):849–56
Arterial pressure and neurologic morbidity during carotid surgery under peridural anesthesia. Chaillou P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):228–32
Repeat measurement of case–control data: corrections for measurement error in a study of ischaemic stroke and haemostatic factors. Bashir SA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):64–70
The epidemiology of stroke and transient ischaemia in Brisbane, Australia. Shah S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;16(9):603–12
Prevalence of stroke in two samples (rural and urban) of old people in Spain. A pilot door-to-door study carried out by health professionals. Bermejo F, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Apr;12(4):157–61
Transient neurological attacks in the general population. Prevalence, risk factors, and clinical relevance. Bots ML, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):768–73

ETIOLOGY

Rapid natriuresis and preventive hypervolaemia for symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Okuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):951–6; discussion 956–7
Specific cardiological evaluation after focal cerebral ischemia. Hornig CR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):297–302
Comparison of frequency of left atrial thrombus in patients with mechanical prosthetic cardiac valves and stroke versus transient ischemic attacks. Barbeteas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):526–8
Transient global amnesia and migraine in young people. Tosi L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):63–5
Hypertensive, hypervolemic, hemodilutional therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Is it efficacious? No. Oropello JM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):709–30 (79 ref.)
Cerebrovascular disease as the initial clinical presentation of haematological disorders. Arboix A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(4):207–11
Cerebral vasospasm and vasodilatation in pre-eclampsia [letter] Keunen RW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar; 23(3):352–3
Vasospasm following tumor removal: report of 5 cases. Cervoni L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;17(4):291–4
Dissociated cerebral vasoparalysis in acute liver failure. A hypothesis of gradual cerebral hyperaemia. Larsen FS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Aug;25(2):145–51
Effect of transluminal angioplasty on cerebral blood flow in the management of symptomatic vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Firlik AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):830–9
Posttraumatic vasospasm [letter; comment] Greene KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):134–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 May;84(5):762–8.
Cigarette smoking-induced increase in the risk of symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lasner TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):381–4
Occurrence of severe vasospasm following intraventricular hemorrhage from an arteriovenous malformation. Report of two cases. Maeda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):436–9
Nitric oxide and vasospasm [letter; comment] Suzuki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):741–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Nov;83(5):862–6.
Central venous line and neurological deficit [letter; comment] Gaudino M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1699. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):921.
Atypical transient ischemic attacks in thrombocythemia of various myeloproliferative disorders. Michiels JJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Sep;22 Suppl 1:65–70 (32 ref.)
Transient bilateral cortical blindness as a presenting symptom of infective endocarditis [letter] Stalenhoef AF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Apr;48(4):163–4
Experimental vasospasm produced without blood cell components--hypothesis for the development of cerebral vasospasm. Honda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):373–8; discussion 378–9
Tyrosine phosphorylation and [Ca2+]i elevation induced by hemolysate in bovine endothelial cells: implications for cerebral vasospasm. Marton LS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):349–53
Cerebral arterial spasm after penetrating craniocerebral gunshot wounds: transcranial Doppler and cerebral blood flow findings. Kordestani RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):351–9; discussion 359–60
Gene transfer to cerebral blood vessels after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Muhonen MG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):822–8; discussion 828–9
Effects of nitroglycerin on vasospasm and cyclic nucleotides in a primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakao K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1882–7; discussion 1887–8
[Carotid dissection during childbirth] Bruninx G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anticoagulation in transitory ischemic attack after bypass surgery] Bruhn HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 14; 122(7):210 **(Ger)**
[Infectious diseases as a cause and risk factor for cerebrovascular ischemia] Grau AJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Aug;67(8):639–49 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational cardiologic diagnosis after cerebral ischemic event] Pölzl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 May 23; 109(10):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of delayed posttraumatic vasospasm followed by brain SPECT] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May; 25(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic cerebral vasospasm] Taneda M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep;24(9):785–93 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of left subclavian artery occlusion with transient ischemic attacks probably in the internal carotid artery system] Mochizuki A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar; 37(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of CT in the assessment of risk due to cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Stachura K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebrovascular reactivity in the pathogenesis of ischemic brain lesions in patients of different ages] Ivanov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient cerebral and bone marrow ischemia in patients with atrioseptal aneurysm] Molina Cateriano C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 15;107(3):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular disease in young women] Salmerón P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1003-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Up-regulation of the Nedd2 gene encoding an ICE/Ced-3-like cysteine protease in the gerbil brain after transient global ischemia. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):507-14

Detection of higher-order 50- and 10-kbp DNA fragments before apoptotic internucleosomal cleavage after transient cerebral ischemia. MacManus JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):376-87

RNA editing of glutamate receptor subunits GluR2, GluR5 and GluR6 in transient cerebral ischemia in the rat. Paschen W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):548-56

Familial coagulation-inhibiting and fibrinolytic protein deficiencies in juvenile transient ischaemic attacks. De Lucia D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):25-35

Cyclin D1 messenger RNA is induced in microglia rather than neurons following transient forebrain ischaemia. Wiessner C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):947-58

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic complement depletion inhibits experimental cerebral vasospasm. German JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):141-5; discussion 145-6

Antagonism of leukocyte adherence by synthetic fibronectin peptide V in a rat model of transient focal cerebral ischemia. Yanaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar; 40(3):557-63; discussion 563-4

Enhanced expression of interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-6 messenger RNA and bioactive protein after hypoxia-ischemia in neonatal rats. Hagberg H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):603-9

METABOLISM

Regional measurements of NO formed in vivo during brain ischemia. Olesen SP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Apr; 95(4):219-24

Changes of cytoskeletal protein immunostaining in myelinated fibre tracts after focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Dewar D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 93(1):71-7

Secondary bioenergetic failure after transient focal ischaemia is due to mitochondrial injury. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Feb;156(2):149-50

4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate attenuate quinolinic acid accumulation in brain following transient cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Saito K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:407-11

Taurine and neural cell damage. Transport of taurine in adult and developing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:481-90

Cerebral hypoxia after etomidate administration and temporary cerebral artery occlusion. Edelman GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):821-5

Effects of pre- and postischemic administration of thiopental on transmitter amino acid release and histologic outcome in gerbils. Amakawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1422-30

Lamotrigine inhibits extracellular glutamate accumulation during transient global cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Bacher A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):459-63

Activation of iron handling system within the gerbil hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1-2):23-30

The disruption of spatial cognition and changes in brain amino acid, monoamine and acetylcholine in rats with transient cerebral ischemia. Iwasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):163-72

Changes in labile energy metabolites, redox state and intracellular pH in postischemic brain of normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Katsura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1-2):57-63

Hyperthermia enhances spectrin breakdown in transient focal cerebral ischemia. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1-2):43-51

No effect of glutamate on metabolic disturbances in hippocampal slices of mature fetal guinea pigs after transient in vitro ischemia. Berger R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1-2):49-56

Induction of apolipoprotein E mRNA in the hippocampus of the gerbil after transient global ischemia. Ali SM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):37-44

Differential neuronal and astrocytic expression of transforming growth factor beta isoforms in rat hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Knuckey NW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug; 40(1):1-14

Regional brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA and protein levels following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Kokaia Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May; 38(1):139-44

Localization of Fas antigen mRNA induced in postischemic murine forebrain by in situ hybridization. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):166-72

Induction of Stat3, a signal transducer and transcription factor, in reactive microglia following transient focal cerebral ischaemia. Planas AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2612-8

Transient brain ischaemia provokes Ca2+, PIP2 and calpain responses prior to delayed neuronal death in monkeys. Yamashima T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):1932-44

Ischemia changes the coexpression of somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in hippocampal interneurons. Bering R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jul;115(3):423-9

Relation between delayed impairment of cerebral energy metabolism and infarction following transient focal hypoxia-ischaemia in the developing brain. Blumberg RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan;113(1):130-7

Endothelin-like immunoreactivity in hippocampus following transient global cerebral ischemia. I. Neuronal and glial cells. Gajkowska B. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997;35(1):36-48

Endothelin-like immunoreactivity in hippocampus following transient global cerebral ischemia. II. The blood-brain interphase. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997; 35(1):49-59

Expression of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunits in glial cells of the hippocampal CA1 area following transient forebrain ischemia. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Mar;17(3):290-300

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the mouse hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Uno H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):491-9

Mapping of the basal forebrain cholinergic system of the dog: a choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical study. St-Jacques R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18; 366(4):717-25

Global brain ischemia and reperfusion: modifications in eukaryotic initiation factors associated with inhibition of translation initiation. DeGracia DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2005-12

Cerebral energy metabolism during severe ischemia of varying duration and following reperfusion. Phillis JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1525-31

Transient ischemia differentially increases tyrosine phosphorylation of NMDA receptor subunits 2A and 2B. Takagi N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1060-5

Protein kinase C and vasospasm [letter] Matsui T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1197-8

Dexmedetomidine does not attenuate increases in excitatory amino acids after transient global ischemia in the rabbit. Kim HK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):230-6

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA after transient focal ischemia: comparison with expression of c-fos, c-jun, and hsp 70 mRNA. Iwata A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Apr;14(4):201-10

Rapid reduction in ryanodine binding of hippocampus CA1 in cerebral ischemia. Nozaki H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1997 Jun;46(2):85-9

Involvement of cytokine production in pathogenesis of transient cerebral ischemic damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):225-9 (16 ref.)

Anisotropic water diffusion in white and gray matter of the neonatal piglet brain before and after transient hypoxia-ischaemia. Thornton JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(4):433-40

Quantitative regional brain water measurement with magnetic resonance imaging in a focal ischemia model. Lin W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Aug;38(2):303-10

Global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion alters NMDA receptor binding in canine brain. Wei H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1-2):25-39

Non-NMDA glutamate receptor binding in canine brain after global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Wei H, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Sep;29(1):37-52

Elevation of neuronal expression of NAIP reduces ischemic damage in the rat hippocampus. Xu DG, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep;3(9):997-1004

Cerebral ischemia in young and adult gerbils: effects on cholinergic metabolism. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):293-7

Changes in proteasome activity following transient ischemia. Kamikubo T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):209-12

Changes in extracellular amino acid neurotransmitters and purines during and following ischemias of different durations in the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug;29(2):115-20

Macroscopic indices of lipid peroxidation in cerebral ischemia/reperfusion: validity and sensitivity enhancement in terms of conjugated diene detection. Watson BD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug;29(2):173-86

Effects of brain ischemia on intermediate filaments of rat hippocampus. Camargo-De-Morais M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):595-602

Alteration of ryanodine receptor in the hippocampus CA1 after hemispheric cerebral ischemia. Nozaki H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug;21(8):975-82

Free radicals and the ischemia-evoked extracellular accumulation of amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):273-80

Effects of an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase, deoxycoformycin, and of nucleoside transport, propentofylline, on post-ischemic recovery of adenine nucleotides in rat brain. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):347-53

Fos-like immunoreactivity in rat hippocampal neurons following transient global ischemia. Tseng MT, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):89-91

Selective alterations in the cellular distribution of apolipoprotein E immunoreactivity following transient cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Horsburgh K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;22(4):342-9

Prodynorphin mRNA expression in the rat dentate gyrus after cerebral ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Aug;30(4):355-8

Real time monitoring of biphasic glutamate release using dialysis electrode in rat acute brain ischemia. Asai S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1092-6

Gene expressions of ubiquitin and hsp70 following focal ischaemia in rat brain. Noga M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1239-41

Stat1 in developing and adult rat brain. Induction after transient focal ischemia. Planas AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1359-62

Expression of calbindin-D28K by reactive astrocytes in gerbil hippocampus after ischaemia. Toyoshima T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2087-91

Cerebral ischemia alters the regional hippocampal expression of the rat m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor gene. Hsu JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 22;219(2):87-90

Neuroprotective nitric oxide synthase inhibitor reduces intracellular calcium accumulation following transient global ischemia in the gerbil. Kohno K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7;224(1):17-20

Changes in endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2-)-ATPase mRNA levels in transient cerebral ischemia of rat: a quantitative polymerase chain reaction study. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):41-4

Expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha after focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Buttini M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):1-16

Ischemic damage and subsequent proliferation of oligodendrocytes in focal cerebral ischemia. Mandai K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):849-61

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy for metabolic changes in brain during chronic cerebral vasospasm in primates. Handa Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):773-80; discussion 780-1

The application of diffusion-weighted line-scanning for the rapid assessment of water ADC changes in stroke at high magnetic fields. Yongbi MN, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1997 Apr; 10(2):79-86

Positron-labeled antioxidant 6-deoxy-6-[18F]fluoro-L-ascorbic acid: increased uptake in transient global ischemic rat brain. Yamamoto F, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 May;23(4):479-86

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia-ischemia reduces the delayed rise in cerebral lactate in the newborn piglet. Amess PN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):803-8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the brain during acute hypoxia-ischemia and delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Penrice J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):795-802

Extracellular potassium in a neocortical core area after transient focal ischemia. Gidö G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan; 28(1):206-10

Role of extracellular matrix in experimental vasospasm. Inhibitory effect of antisense oligonucleotide on collagen induction. Onoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2102-8; discussion 2108-9

Short- and long-term changes in striatal neurons and astroglia after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Zoli M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1049-58; discussion 1059

[Effect of research conditions on succinate oxidation in brain mitochondria in circulatory hypoxia] Poborskil AN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jan-Mar;(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Synergistic effects of citicoline and MK-801 in temporary experimental focal ischemia in rats. Onal MZ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1060-5

PATHOLOGY

Reduced expression of calponin in canine basilar artery after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Doi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):77-81

Transient cerebral ischaemia in Mongolian gerbils pre-exposed to hypoxia. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):678-83

Changes of cytoskeletal protein immunostaining in myelinated fibre tracts after focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Dewar D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 93(1):71-7

Hypoxia, ischaemia, and apoptosis. Mehmet H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Sep;75(2):F73-5 (34 ref.)

Endogenous interleukin-1 receptor antagonist is neuroprotective. Loddick SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):211-5

Similarity of neuronal cell injury and death in AIDS dementia and focal cerebral ischemia: potential treatment with NMDA open-channel blockers and nitric oxide-related species. Lipton SA. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):507-17 (117 ref.)

Flupirtine reduces functional deficits and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):279-84

Additive neuroprotective effects of dextrorphan and cycloheximide in rats subjected to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Du C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1-2):233-6

Reduction in numerical synapse density in chick (Gallus domesticus) dorsal hippocampus following transient cerebral ischaemia [corrected and republished in Brain Res 1996 Oct 7;735(2):354-9] Horner CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1-2):245-50

Reduction in numerical synapse density in chick (Gallus domesticus) dorsal hippocampus following transient cerebral ischaemia [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res 1995 Dec 12;703(1-2):245-50] Horner CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):354-9

Neuroprotective effects of the glutamate release inhibitor 619C89 in temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):131-4

Neuroprotection with felbamate: a 7- and 28-day study in transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1-2):65-70

Prevention of ischemia-induced death of hippocampal neurons by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Uchida D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14; 736(1-2):280-6

C57BL/6 strain is most susceptible to cerebral ischemia following bilateral common carotid occlusion among seven mouse strains: selective neuronal death in the murine transient forebrain ischemia. Yang G, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):209-18

Glial endothelin/nitric oxide system participates in hippocampus CA1 neuronal death of SHRSP following transient forebrain ischaemia. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S277-8

Zinc neurotoxicity may contribute to selective neuronal death following transient global cerebral ischemia. Choi DW. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:385-7

The calretinin-containing mossy cells survive excitotoxic insult in the gerbil dentate gyrus. Comparison of excitotoxicity-induced neuropathological changes in the gerbil and rat. Kotti T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 8(11):2371-8

Lack of efficacy of 5-HT2A receptor antagonists to reduce brain damage after 3 minutes of transient global cerebral ischaemia in gerbils. Piera MJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(6):562-8

Detection of higher-order 50- and 10-kbp DNA fragments before apoptotic internucleosomal cleavage after transient cerebral ischemia. MacManus JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):376-87

Microglial and macrophage reactions mark progressive changes and define the penumbra in the rat neocortex and striatum after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Lehrmann E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29; 386(3):461-76

Electrophysiological changes of CA1 pyramidal neurons following transient forebrain ischemia: an in vivo intracellular recording and staining study. Xu ZC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1689-97

Cyclo-oxygenase-2 gene expression in neurons contributes to ischemic brain damage. Nogawa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2746-55

Neuroprotective effects of the novel brain-penetrating pyrrolopyrimidine antioxidants U-101033E and U-104067F against post-ischemic degeneration of nigrostriatal neurons. Andrus PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 15;47(6):650-4

Reduction of brain injury using heparin to inhibit leukocyte accumulation in a rat model of transient focal cerebral ischemia. II. Dose-response effect and the therapeutic window. Yanaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1108-12

Reduction of brain injury using heparin to inhibit leukocyte accumulation in a rat model of transient focal cerebral ischemia. I. Protective mechanism. Yanaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1102-7

Effect of immunosuppressant FK506 on ischemia-induced degeneration of hippocampal neurons in gerbils. Yagita Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(19):1643-50

Delayed histopathological neuronal damage in the substantia nigra compacta (nucleus A9) after transient forebrain ischaemia. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Apr; 2(2):119-27

Neuroprotective effect of recombinant neutrophil inhibitory factor in transient focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Mackay KB, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):319-23

Hyperthermia delayed by 24 hours aggravates neuronal damage in rat hippocampus following global ischemia. Baena RC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):768-73

Hyperbaric oxygenation prevents delayed neuronal death following transient ischaemia in the gerbil hippocampus. Konda A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug; 22(4):350-60

Post-ischaemic treatment with orotic acid prevents neuronal injury in gerbil brain ischaemia. Akiho H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):607-10

c-Jun and cyclin D1 proteins as mediators of neuronal death after a focal ischaemic insult. Guégan C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1003-7

Effect of hypothermia on microglial reaction in ischemic brain. Kumar K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):947-50

Thalamocortical relationships in the brain of white rats in the postischemic period (a morphometric investigation of cyto- and synaptoarchitectonics). Stepanov SS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Sep-Dec;26(5):392-6

Ischemic damage and subsequent proliferation of oligodendrocytes in focal cerebral ischemia. Mandai K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):849-61

Procedural and strain-related variables significantly affect outcome in a murine model of focal cerebral ischemia. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):523-31; discussion 532

Morphological changes of intraparenchymal arterioles after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Ohkuma H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):230-5; discussion 235-6

Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury induces an acute microglial reaction in perinatal rats. Ivacko JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan;39(1):39-47

Late glial swelling after acute cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat: a combined magnetic resonance and histochemical study. Rumpel H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):54-9

TGF-beta 1 protects hippocampal neurons against degeneration caused by transient global ischemia. Dose-response relationship and potential neuroprotective mechanisms. Henrich-Noack P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1609-14; discussion 1615

Delayed postischemic hyperthermia in awake rats worsens the histopathological outcome of transient focal cerebral ischemia. Kim Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2274-80; discussion 2281

Evolution of photochemically induced focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Magnetic resonance imaging and histology. Lee VM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2110-8; discussion 2118-9

Effects of preischemic hyperglycemia on brain damage incurred by rats subjected to 2.5 or 5 minutes of forebrain ischemia. Li PA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1592-601; discussion 1601-2

Synergistic effects of citicoline and MK-801 in temporary experimental focal ischemia in rats. Onal MZ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1060-5

Three-dimensional analysis of vasospastic major cerebral arteries in rats with the corrosion cast technique. Ono S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1631-7; discussion 1638

Subtle neuronal death in striatum after short forebrain ischemia in rats detected by in situ end-labeling for DNA damage. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan; 28(1):163-9; discussion 169-70

[Effect of ulinastatin on delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus] Abe H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jan;45(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic neuronal damage in early recovery. A morphological study on evolution of damage in hyperglycemia and normoglycemia] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;63(6):460-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphology of the vascular spasm in cerebral aneurysm rupture] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Apr-Jun; (2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid natriuresis and preventive hypervolaemia for symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Okuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):951-6; discussion 956-7

Effect of ketanserin on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced constriction in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries exposed to blood. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1109-16; discussion 1116-7

Effect of transient focal ischemia on blood-brain barrier permeability in the rat: correlation to cell injury. Albayrak S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Aug;94(2):158-63

bFGF ameliorates focal ischemic injury by blood flow-independent mechanisms in eNOS mutant mice. Huang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1401-5

Facilitation of postischemic reperfusion with alpha-PBN: assessment using NMR and Doppler flow techniques. Schulz JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1986-95

Transport of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide across the blood-brain barrier and the prevention of ischemia-induced death of hippocampal neurons. Banks WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:270-7; discussion 277-9 (50 ref.)

Cerebrovascular selectivity and vasospasmolytic action of the novel calcium antagonist (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6, 11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin-11-yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate in isolated cerebral arteries of the rabbit and dog. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):339-46

Behavioral studies on rats with transient cerebral ischemia induced by occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Sakai N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1-2):181-8

Alterations of peak distribution of auditory ERPs during transient global amnesia: a case report. Saito M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):237-40

Neurobehavioral consequences of induced spreading depression following photothrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion. Alexis NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15; 706(2):273-82

Temporal impairment of microcirculatory perfusion following focal cerebral ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dawson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28;749(2):200-8

Regional assessment of tissue oxygenation and the temporal evolution of hemodynamic parameters and water diffusion during acute focal ischemia in rat brain. Dijkhuizen RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):161-70

The influence of preischemic hyperglycemia on acute changes in the apparent diffusion coefficient of brain water following global ischemia in rats. Huang NC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):139-45

The effect of long-term post-ischemic bifemelane hydrochloride treatment on cholinergic systems in the gerbil hippocampus. Huang YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1-2):195-9

Ischemic tolerance in moderately symptomatic gerbils after unilateral carotid occlusion. Kitagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1-2):39-46

Expression of hsp70 mRNA is induced in the brain of transgenic mice overexpressing human CuZn-superoxide dismutase following transient global cerebral ischemia. Kondo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1-2):321-6

Selegiline treatment after transient global ischemia in gerbils enhances the survival of CA1 pyramidal cells in the hippocampus. Lahtinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23; 757(2):260-7

Monitoring of functional changes after transient ischemia in gerbil cochlea. Mom T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14; 751(1):20-30

Nicardipine and MK-801 attenuate platelet-activating factor increases following cerebral ischemia-reperfusion in gerbils. Nishida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16; 733(2):203-10

Brain injury after hypoxia-ischemia in newborn rats: relationship to extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids and cysteine. Puka-Sundvall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):325-8

Neuroprotection with felbamate: a 7- and 28-day study in transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1-2):65-70

Cerebral postischemic hypoperfusion is mediated by ETA receptors. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1-2):242-6

Postischemic, systemic administration of polyamine-modified superoxide dismutase reduces hippocampal CA1 neurodegeneration in rat global cerebral ischemia. Wengenack TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18; 754(1-2):46-54

Neuroprotection by the pyridoindole stobadine: a minireview. Stolc S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(5):335-40 (55 ref.)

Apoptotic death in cortical neurons of mice subjected to focal ischemia. Guégan C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct; 319(10):879-85

Periinfarct depolarizations. Hossmann KA. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Fall;8(3):195-208 (81 ref.)

Effect of desipramine on spontaneous activity of hippocampal CA1 neuron after transient cerebral ischemia in rats. Zhu ZT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):35-8

Transient global amnesia and thalamic hemorrhage. Chen WH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;98(4):309-11

Ischemia-induced neuronal apoptosis. Choi DW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;6(5):667-72 (55 ref.)

Brain ischemia and gastric mucosal damage in spontaneously hypertensive rats: the role of arterial vagal adrenoceptors. Kawakubo K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2383-91

Audiogenic seizures following global ischemia induced by chest compression in Long-Evans rats. Reid KH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Apr;23(3):195-209

Hyperexcitability after focal lesions and transient ischemia in rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:119-28

Pharmacological reduction of electrophysiological diaschisis after photothrombotic ischemia in rat neocortex. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2-3):103-9

Endothelin-like immunoreactivity in hippocampus following transient global cerebral ischemia. II. The blood-brain interphase. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1997; 35(1):49-59

Effects of deferoxamine and sympathectomy on endothelin-1-induced contraction and acetylcholine-induced relaxation following subarachnoid hemorrhage in carotid artery. Sarioğlu Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):145-51

Astrocyte energetics, function, and death under conditions of incomplete ischemia: a mechanism of glial death in the penumbra. Swanson RA, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):142-53

Transient ischemia induces an early decrease of synaptic transmission in CA1 neurons of rat hippocampus: electrophysiologic study in brain slices. Shinno K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep;17(9):955-66

Transient cerebral ischemia. Association of apoptosis induction with hypoperfusion. Vexler ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1453-9

Early detection of DNA strand breaks in the brain after transient focal ischemia: implications for the role of DNA damage in apoptosis and neuronal cell death. Chen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):232-45

Hyperglycemic damage to mitochondrial membranes during cerebral ischemia: amelioration by platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 50739. Kintner DB, et al.

J Neurochem 1997 Sep;69(3):1219–27

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the detection of venous to arterial shunting in acute stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Yeung M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):445–9

Characteristics of postischemic seizures in hyperglycemic rats. Uchino H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):21–7

Electrophysiological changes of CA1 pyramidal neurons following transient forebrain ischemia: an in vivo intracellular recording and staining study. Xu ZC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1689–97

Hemodynamically significant cerebral vasospasm and outcome after head injury: a prospective study. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):221–33

Characterization of cerebral hemodynamic phases following severe head trauma: hypoperfusion, hyperemia, and vasospasm. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):9–19

The complement membrane attack complex and the bystander effect in cerebral vasospasm. Park CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):294–300

Hypervolemic-hemodilution during cerebral ischemia in rats: effect of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on neurologic outcome and infarct volume. Cole DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):44–50

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitor ameliorates delayed neuronal death in the CA1 subfield of the hippocampus after transient global ischemia in gerbils. Iijima T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):237–42

Dextrorphan reduces infarct volume, vascular injury, and brain edema after ischemic brain injury. Du C, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):215–22

Detection of impaired cerebral autoregulation using spectral analysis of intracranial pressure waves. Nichols JS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Aug;13(8):439–56

Interleukin-1 in cerebral ischemia. Betz AL, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):230–7; discussion 238

Disturbances of calcium homeostasis within the endoplasmic reticulum may contribute to the development of ischemic-cell damage. Paschen W. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Oct;47(4):283–8 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the acute focal ischemic human brain model by intracerebral in vivo microdialysis. Kanthan R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May; 21(5):563–6

Changes in extracellular acid–base homeostasis in cerebral ischemia. Taylor DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep; 21(9):1013–21

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic response to etomidate and ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb; 19(1):41–4

Trigeminal afferents and brainstem centers involved in the occurrence of cerebral vasospasm. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):394–400

Sleep apnea in patients with transient ischemic attack and stroke: a prospective study of 59 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1167–73

Ischemic tolerance in the brain. Chen J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):306–11

Stereoselective effects of 2,3-benzodiazepines in vivo: electrophysiology and neuroprotection studies. Lodge D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1681–8

Transient left-sided alien hand with callosal and unilateral fronto-mesial damage: a case study. Papagno C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Dec;33(12):1703–9

Glycine antagonism does not block ischemic spontaneous depolarization in the rat. Takaoka S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1139–42

Induction of ischemic tolerance and antioxidant activity by brief focal ischemia. Toyoda T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):847–51

Retinal ischemia induced by the intraluminal suture method in rats. Block F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22; 232(1):45–8

Efflux of glutamate into the perilymph of the cochlea following transient ischemia in the gerbil. Hakuba N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):69–71

Evidence against a permissive role of the metabotropic glutamate receptor 1 in acute excitotoxicity. Ferraguti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):1–5

Cyclin D1 messenger RNA is induced in microglia rather than neurons following transient forebrain ischaemia. Wiessner C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):947–58

Pharmacological and pathophysiological effects of periadventitial stripping on immediate and subacute postoperative vasoconstriction in guinea pigs. Ceviker N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(1):45–50

Impairment of the modulatory role of nitric oxide on the endothelin-1-elicited contraction of cerebral arteries: a pathogenetic factor in cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage? Alabadi JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):245–52; discussion 252–3

The relationship of blood velocity as measured by transcranial doppler ultrasonography to cerebral blood flow as determined by stable xenon computed tomographic studies after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clyde BL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):896–904; discussion 904–5

A study of the contribution of changes in the cerebral blood volume to the haemodynamic response to anoxia in rat brain. Jones RA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Sep;9(6):233–40

Color Doppler imaging of the ophthalmic artery blood flow spectra of patients who have had a transient ischemic attack. Correlations with generalized iris transluminance and pseudoexfoliation syndrome [see comments] Repo LP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1199–205. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Jul;103(7):993–4.

The platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52021 attenuates hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the immature rat. Liu XH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):797–803

Transient cerebral ischemia inhibits juvenile recognition in the Mongolian gerbil. Andersen MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):719–25

Effect of deferoxamine and sympathectomy on vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Utkan T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jun;52(6):353–61

Relation between cerebral oxygen delivery and neuronal cell damage in fetal sheep near term. Berger R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):317–21

The cerebral 'no-reflow' phenomenon after cardiac arrest in rats—influence of low-flow reperfusion. Böttiger BW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):79–87

Reperfusion decreases myogenic reactivity and alters middle cerebral artery function after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cipolla MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):176–80

Parallel antioxidant and antiexcitotoxic therapy improves outcome after incomplete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Davis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):198–204; discussion 204–5

Strain-related differences in susceptibility to transient forebrain ischemia in SV-129 and C57black/6 mice. Fujii M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1805–10; discussion 1811

A computational model of acute focal cortical lesions. Goodall S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):101–9

Hyperglycemia and the vascular effects of cerebral ischemia. Kawai N, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):149–54

Evolution of photochemically induced focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Magnetic resonance imaging and histology. Lee VM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2110–8; discussion 2118–9

Gene transfer to cerebral blood vessels after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Muhonen MG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):822–8; discussion 828–9

Interleukin-1 receptor and receptor antagonist gene expression after focal stroke in rats. Wang X, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):155–61; discussion 161–2

An impedance index in normal subjects and in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Giller CA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(4):373–82

Vasomotion, regional cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure after induced subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Ebel H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(3):150–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of calcitonin gene-related peptide slow-release tablet implanted in CSF space for prevention of cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ahmad I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(10):1230–40

Kynurenic acid-enhancing and anti-ischemic effects of the potent kynurenine 3-hydroxylase inhibitor FCE 28833 in rodents. Speciale C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:221–7

Effects of pre- and postischemic administration of thiopental on transmitter amino acid release and histologic outcome in gerbils. Amakawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1422–30

Effect of (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]-oxepine-11 -yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate on cerebral vasospasm and impairment of cerebral circulation in subarachnoid hemorrhage model in rats. Honda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Aug;46(8):746–50

Neuroprotective effect of D-(E)-2-amino-4-methyl-5-phosphono-3-pentenoic acid in the gerbil model of transient global cerebral ischemia. Okada M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jun;47(6):700–2

Indications for cisternal irrigation with urokinase in postoperative patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct; 10(5):477–81

Adenosine kinase inhibition protects brain against transient focal ischemia in rats. Jiang N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2-3):131–7

Asymmetrical protection of neostriatal neurons against transient forebrain ischemia by unilateral dopamine depletion. Ren Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):250–7

Effect of clot removal on cerebrovascular contraction after subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey: pharmacological study. Tsuji T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(2):69–79

Passive retrograde cerebral perfusion during routine cardiac valve surgery reverses middle cerebral artery blood flow and reduces the risk of stroke. Quigley RL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 May;6(3):288–91

Prevention and reversal of cerebral vasospasm by an endothelin-converting enzyme inhibitor, CGS 26303, in an experimental model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kwan AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):281–6

Comparative study of 18 gauge and 20 gauge intravenous catheters during transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with saline solution contrast. Khan KA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May;16(5):341–4

Cerebroprotective effects of a novel pyrazoline derivative, MS-153, on focal ischemia in rats. Kawazura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;73(4):317–24

Narrow temporal therapeutic window for NMDA antagonist protection against focal cerebral ischaemia. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Apr;2(2):109–18

Thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator for prevention of vasospasm in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: its efficacy and problems. Asada M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):342–4

An ICE inhibitor, z-VAD-DCB attenuates ischaemic brain damage in the rat. Loddick SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1465–8

The neuroprotective effects of gamma-vinyl GABA in transient global ischemia: a morphological study with early and delayed evaluations. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1-2):1–4

Prevention of cerebral vasospasm by calcitonin gene-related peptide slow-release tablet after subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):984–90

Prevention of chronic cerebral vasospasm in dogs with milrinone. Khajavi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):354–62; discussion 362–3

The safety and efficacy of cyclosporine A in the prevention of vasospasm in patients with Fisher grade 3 subarachnoid hemorrhages: a pilot study. Manno EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):289–93

In vivo angioplasty prevents the development of vasospasm in canine carotid arteries. Pharmacological and morphological analyses. Megyesi JF, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1216–24

An analysis of perioperative surgical mortality and morbidity in the asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis study. ACAS Investigators. Asymptomatic Carotid Artheriosclerosis Study [see comments] Young B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2216–24. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Aug;28(8):1648.

[Azathioprine and its combination with methylprednisolone: preventive effect on chronic cerebral vasospasm] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;76(10):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of cerebral vasospasms after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage by the endothelin receptor antagonist RO 47-0203] Zimmermann M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive effect of intracisternal methylprednisolone on symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb; 24(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis after stroke benefits society] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 12;94(7):524–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nesting and shredding behavior as an indicator of hippocampal ischemic damage. Antonawich FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):249–52

The disruption of spatial cognition and changes in brain amino acid, monoamine and acetylcholine in rats with transient cerebral ischemia. Iwasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):163–72

Ischemic tolerance to memory impairment associated with hippocampal neuronal damage after transient cerebral ischemia in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 40(3):229–36

Cerebral ischemia: are the memory deficits associated with hippocampal cell loss? Bachevalier J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(5):553–60 (84 ref.)

The chronic administration of docosahexaenoic acid reduces the spatial cognitive deficit following transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Okada M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar; 71(1):17–25

[Subjective disability caused by physical and psychological complaints in long-term follow-up after transient ischemic attacks or "minor stroke"] Schnider P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Aug;35(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient obstruction of the internal carotid artery during angiography. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1186–8

CT angiography of cerebral vasospasm with conventional angiographic comparison. Ochi RP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):265–9

[Evaluation of three-dimensional CT angiography (3D-CTA) for the diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm] Takagi R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 57(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Changes in cortical CBF and vascular response after vascular reconstruction in patients with adult onset moyamoya disease. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(10):1211–7

Preparation and biodistribution of 99m technetium labelled oxidized LDL in man. Iuliano L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):131–41

Delayed ischemia due to cerebral vasospasm occult to transcranial Doppler. An important role for cerebral perfusion SPECT. Lewis DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):238–40

Practice guidelines for the use of imaging in transient ischemic attacks and acute stroke. A report of the Stroke

Council, American Heart Association. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1480–97

[Two cases of delayed posttraumatic vasospasm followed by brain SPECT] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 May; 25(5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Is a transitory ischemic accident diagnosed during inpatient or outpatient care?] Alvarez-Sabín J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1104–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The value of carotid stump pressure and EEG monitoring in predicting carotid cross-clamping intolerance. Lacroix H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Nov-Dec;96(6):269–72

Long-term evaluation of EC-IC bypass patency. Schick U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):938–42; discussion 942–3

Improvement of oxygen metabolic reserve after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery in patients with severe haemodynamic insufficiency. Takagi Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):52–6; discussion 56–7

Subclavian-carotid bypass to an "isolated" carotid bifurcation: a retrospective analysis. Sullivan TM. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):283–9

Retinal transient ischemic attack [letter; comment] Cornblath WT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):294–5. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Mar;52(3):246–9.

Five hundred consecutive carotid endarterectomies: emphasis on vein patch closure. Lawhorne TW Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):141–4

Predictability of extracranial/intracranial bypass function: a retrospective study of patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Iwama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):53–9; discussion 59–60

Subdural hemorrhage caused by de novo aneurysm complicating extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery: case report. Kohno K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):1051–5 (17 ref.)

Multiple cerebral arterial occlusions in a young patient with Sjögren's syndrome: case report. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):592–5; discussion 595

Cerebral revascularization by omental free flap using contralateral superficial temporal vessels as recipient vessels: case report. Yoshioka N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):460–5; discussion 465–6

[The procedure for the surgical treatment of intracranial arterial aneurysms in cerebral vascular spasm and ischemia] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul-Sep;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effect of endovascular therapy for cerebral arterial spasm, its limitation and pitfalls. Terada T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):227–34

Postpartum cerebral vasospasm treated with hypervolemic therapy. Akins PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov; 175(5):1386–8

Effects of partial blood replacement with pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate solution on transient cerebral ischemia in gerbil. Hanzawa K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 25(1–2):105–14

New therapeutic possibility of blocking cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant on transient ischemic brain damage in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6; 759(1):103–11

Hypertensive, hypervolemic, hemodilutional therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Is it efficacious? No. Oropello JM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):709–30 (79 ref.)

Hypertensive, hypervolemic, hemodilutional therapy for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Is it efficacious? Yes. Ullman JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):697–707 (70 ref.)

Laminin peptide ameliorates brain injury by inhibiting leukocyte accumulation in a rat model of transient focal cerebral ischemia. Yanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):605–11

Dramatic neuronal rescue with prolonged selective head cooling after ischemia in fetal lambs. Gunn AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):248–56

Effect of transluminal angioplasty on cerebral blood flow in the management of symptomatic vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Firlik AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):830–9

Postischemic hypothermia. A critical appraisal with implications for clinical treatment. Colbourne F, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;14(3):171–201 (289 ref.)

Intra-aortic balloon pump counterpulsation in the management of concomitant cerebral vasospasm and cardiac failure after subarachnoid hemorrhage: technical case report. Apostolides PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):1056–9; discussion 1059–60

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia-ischemia reduces the delayed rise in cerebral lactate in the newborn piglet. Amess PN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):803–8

Considerations in the prophylactic treatment of transient ischemic attack or ischemic stroke in the carotid artery territory. Donati F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(6):264–9

[Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and intra-arterial papaverine infusion for symptomatic vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Fujiwara N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun; 57(7):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A new, more dependable methodology for the use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the management of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kiliç T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1070–7; discussion 1077–8

Cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown aetiology: a clinical and transcranial Doppler study. Schaller C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(5):560–8; discussion 568–9

Serial assessments of middle cerebral artery flow velocity with transcranial Doppler sonography in the recovery stage of eclampsia. A case report. Hashimoto H, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Apr;48(4):355–8

Right ventricular nerve sheath tumour and patent foramen ovale presenting with transient ischemic attack. Sharif MN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;12(9):789–91

Delayed ischemia due to cerebral vasospasm occult to transcranial Doppler. An important role for cerebral perfusion SPECT. Lewis DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):238–40

Intraoperative transcranial Doppler sonography monitoring during carotid surgery under locoregional anaesthesia. Giannoni MF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 12(4):407–11

Diagnosis and management of cerebral malperfusion phenomena during aortic dissection repair by transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic monitoring. Coletti G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):355–8

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the detection of venous to arterial shunting in acute stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Yeung M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):445–9

Vascular lesions in Chinese patients with transient ischemic attacks. Huang YN, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):524–5

Practice guidelines for the use of imaging in transient ischemic attacks and acute stroke. A report of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1480–97

Microembolic signals with serial transcranial Doppler monitoring in acute focal ischemic deficit. A local phenomenon? Del Sette M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1311–3

[Diagnostic advantage by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in acute ischemic infarct. A contribution to indications for transesophageal echocardiography] Marx P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Aug;64(8):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasospasm and intracranial hypertension: transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic findings] Visocchi M, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct-Dec;20(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Cerebral palsy. Dabney KW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Feb;9(1):81–8 (31 ref.)

The American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Development Medicine annual meeting. 1996. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1996 Aug;74:1–54

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1993. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1993 Sep;69:1–45

Antenatal and delivery risk factors simultaneously associated with neonatal death and cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Apr 25;48(1–2):81–91

Intrauterine growth and gestational age in preterm infants with cerebral palsy. Topp M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jan 5;44(1):27–36

Cerebral palsy and electronic fetal monitoring. Karthikeyna G. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Oct;33(10):887–9

An evaluation of the posterior leaf spring orthosis using joint kinematics and kinetics. Ounpuu S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):378–84

Fetal/neonatal neurologic injury and "ACOG Technical Bulletin 163": a light at the end of the tunnel [editorial] Morrison JC. **J Perinatol** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):421

Prenatal magnesium sulfate exposure and risk of cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Allred EN, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1033–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1805–10.

Utilization of neural network in the elaboration of an evaluation scale for pain in cerebral palsy. Giusiano B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Dec;34(5):498–502

Adults with cerebral palsy. Granet KM, et al. **N J Med** 1997 Feb;94(2):51–4

Cerebral palsy: a comprehensive review. Dzienkowski RC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb;21(2):45–8, 51–4, 57–9; quiz 60–1 (27 ref.)

[Cerebral palsy therapy] Papazian O, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 May;25(141):728–39 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Strabismus in children with cerebral palsy. Erkkilä H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):636–8

Impairments, disabilities and handicaps in children and adolescents with epilepsy. Beckung E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):254–60

Feeding and nutritional characteristics in children with moderate or severe cerebral palsy [see comments] Dahl M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):697–701. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1997 Mar;86(3):336.

Feeding difficulties in children with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Ramage IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):336. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1996 Jun;85(6):697–701.

Cerebral palsy in infants with asymmetric growth restriction. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Apr;14(4):211–5

Surveillance measures of the hips of children with bilateral cerebral palsy. Scrutton D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr; 76(4):381–4

Cervical myelo-radiculopathy in athetoid cerebral palsy. Mikawa Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997; 116(1–2):116–8

Isolated 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency in a 15-year-old girl. Murayama K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun; 19(4):303–5

Impact of cerebral visual impairment on the everyday life of cerebral palsied children. Schenk-Rootlieb AJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov-Dec;19(6):411–23

A minimally obtrusive, secure mask for prevention of access to the mouth. Taylor MB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):77–9

Effect of antireflux medication on salivary drooling in children with cerebral palsy. Heine RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;38(11):1030–6

Pemberton pelvic osteotomy and varus rotational osteotomy in the treatment of acetabular dysplasia in patients who have static encephalopathy. Gordon JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Dec;78(12):1863–71

Kienböck disease in a child who has cerebral palsy. A case report. Greene WB. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct; 78(10):1568–73

Pemberton pericapsular osteotomy to treat a dysplastic hip in cerebral palsy. Shea KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Sep;79(9):1342–51

Spasticity and movement disorders in cerebral palsy [editorial] Albright AL. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S1–4

Baclofen in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Albright AL. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):77–83

The management of cerebral palsy: subjectivity and a conundrum [editorial] Bodensteiner JB. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):75–76

Oral pharmacotherapy for the movement disorders of cerebral palsy. Pranzatelli MR. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov; 11 Suppl 1:S13–22 (102 ref.)

Intrathecally administered baclofen for treatment of children with spasticity of cerebral origin. Armstrong RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):409–14

Prevalence of feeding problems and oral motor dysfunction in children with cerebral palsy: a community survey. Reilly S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):877–82

Posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis in patients with cerebral palsy: a comparison of Luque rod and Unit Rod instrumentation. Bulman WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):314–23

Severe lumbar lordosis after dorsal rhizotomy. Crawford K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):336–9

Surgical correction of spinal deformity using a unit rod in children with cerebral palsy. Dias RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):734–40

Progression of scoliosis [letter; comment] Galasko CS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):407. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1996 May-Jun;16(3):332–5.

Impact of orthoses on the rate of scoliosis progression in children with cerebral palsy [see comments] Miller A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):332–5. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop 1996 May-Jun;16(3):281–3. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop 1997 May-Jun;17(3):407.

Surgery for unstable hips in cerebral palsy. Barrie JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall;5(4):225–31

Pathological fractures in patients with cerebral palsy [comment] Brunner R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall; 5(4):232–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):223–4.

Morphology of the acetabulum in hip dislocations caused by cerebral palsy. Brunner R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1997 Jul;6(3):207–11

Techniques of psoas tenotomy and rectus femoris transfer: "new" operations for cerebral palsy diplegia--a description [see comments] Patrick JH. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall; 5(4):242–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):223–4.

Orthopaedic considerations in cerebral palsy [editorial; comment] Witherow P. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall; 5(4):223–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):232–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):239–41. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):242–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):247–51.

Diversion of salivary flow to treat drooling in patients with cerebral palsy. Becmeur F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec; 31(12):1629–33

Revision spine surgery in children with cerebral palsy. Dias RC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Apr;10(2):132–44

Efficacy of spinal cord monitoring in scoliosis surgery in patients with cerebral palsy. Ecker ML, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Apr;9(2):159–64

Reduced accommodation in children with cerebral palsy. Leat SJ. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Sep;16(5):385–90

Linear and whorled nevoid hypermelanosis: report of a case associated with cerebral palsy. Hassab-El-Naby HM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):148–50

Acute motor axonal neuropathy in childhood: clinical and MRI findings. Phillips JP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):152–5

Videofluoroscopic assessment in children with severe cerebral palsy presenting with dysphagia. Wright RE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):720–2

Use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation and [corrected] dorsal wrist splint to improve the hand function of a child with spastic hemiparesis [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1997 Aug;77(8):859] Carmick J. **Phys Ther** 1997 Jun; 77(6):661–71

Surgical treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in neurologically compromised patients. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;99(3):638–46

Natural history of scoliosis in the institutionalized adult cerebral palsy population. Majd ME, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1461–6

[Urination disorders in patients with sequelae of perinatal lesions without mental handicap] Bernuy M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997;4 Suppl 1:41s–43s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electromyographic analysis of the walking habits of children with spastic foot in cerebral palsy: a preliminary study] Renders A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1997;83(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of the oral cavity in children with defects in the central nervous system and locomotor apparatus of congenital and hereditary origin (infantile cerebral palsy, spinal cord hernias, myopathies)] Korchagina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Botulinum A toxins in the treatment of spasticity in cerebral palsy during childhood] García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mental deficiency preceded by transitory hypertonic cerebral motor disorder] Artigas J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Botulinum toxin in spastic infantile cerebral palsy: results in 27 cases during one year] Sánchez-Carpintero R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Two cases of maternal antenatal splenic rupture and hypotension associated with Moebius syndrome and cerebral palsy in offspring. Further evidence for a utero placental vascular aetiology for the Moebius syndrome and some cases of cerebral palsy. Lipson AH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;155(9):800–4

Late remission of congenital hemiparesis: the value of MRI. Niemann G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):197–201

DIAGNOSIS

The contribution of developmental surveillance to early detection of cerebral palsy. Lindström K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):736–9

Antecedents of cerebral palsy in a multicenter trial of indomethacin for intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jun;151(6):580–5

Structure of a combination of Functional Independence Measure and Instrumental Activity Measure items in community-living persons: a study of individuals with cerebral palsy and spina bifida. Grimby G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov;77(11):1109–14

Visual evoked potentials for prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. Ekert PG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(3):148–55

MRI findings and sensorimotor development in infants with bilateral spastic cerebral palsy. Cioni G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):245–53

Prognosis of infants with ankle clonus within the first year of life. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):50–4

Coefficient of variation of R–R intervals in severe brain damage. Nezu A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):453–5

Using motor milestones as a multistep process to screen preterm infants for cerebral palsy. Allen MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;39(1):12–6

MRI findings in patients with spastic cerebral palsy. I: Correlation with gestational age at birth. Okumura A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;39(6):363–8

MRI findings in patients with spastic cerebral palsy. II: Correlation with type of cerebral palsy. Okumura A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;39(6):369–72

Brain magnetic resonance imaging in suspected extrapyramidal cerebral palsy: observations in distinguishing genetic-metabolic from acquired causes. Hoon AH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;131(2):240–5

Late remission of congenital hemiparesis: the value of MRI. Niemann G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):197–201

Nurse screening of low-birth-weight infants for cerebral palsy using goniometry. Pinto-Martin JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Sep–Oct;46(5):284–7

Early identification of cerebral palsy using a profile of abnormal motor patterns. Morgan AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):692–7

[Cerebral palsy (II)--clinical symptoms and etiopathogenesis] Niemann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;208(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral palsy (I)--an analysis of the concept] Niemann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;208(5):276–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A changing panorama of cerebral palsy? A population-based study of children born during the 20-year period 1970–89] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 30; 116(26):3118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Instrumental studies of motor function using "Stabilotest" and "Ataxitest" devices in preschool children] Osipenko TN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1997 May–Jun;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Dandy-Walker syndrome in a child with the clinical picture of infantile cerebral palsy] Bocharnikova IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(3):98–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An epileptic syndrome in infantile cerebral palsy] Sumerkina ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997; 97(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The early diagnosis of cerebral paralysis] Yelin B. **Rev Neurol** 1997 May;25(141):725–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and vigabatrin treatment of children with infantile spasms underlying cerebral palsy. Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):450–2

Botulinum toxin A in the hemiplegic upper limb: a double-blind trial [see comments] Corry IS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Mar;39(3):185–93. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1997 Jul;39(7):491–2.

The role of botulinum toxin in the treatment of lower limb spasticity in children with cerebral palsy—a pilot study. Zelnik N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;33(2):129–33

Intrathecal baclofen in cerebral palsy movement disorders. Albright AL. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S29–35 (34 ref.)

Continuous intrathecal baclofen infusion for symptomatic generalized dystonia. Albright AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):934–8; discussion 938–9

Multidimensional assessment of motor function in a child with cerebral palsy following intrathecal administration of baclofen. Almeida GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Jul; 77(7):751–64

Experience with botulinum toxin in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Arens LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug;87(8):1001–3

New approaches to managing spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Im D, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Apr;166(4):271

[A trial of the use of the multivitamin Multitabs in the combined treatment of patients with a perinatal brain lesion] Kravchenko SV. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of nakom on the hormonal secretion of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Model to identify potentially preventable cerebral palsy of intrapartum origin [letter; comment] Blair E. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Sep;75(2):F143. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Sep;73(2):F106–8.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The changing panorama of cerebral palsy in Sweden. VII. Prevalence and origin in the birth year period 1987–90. Hagberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Aug;85(8):954–60

The changing panorama of cerebral palsy--bilateral spastic forms in particular. Hagberg B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:48–52

Amniotic fluid inflammatory cytokines (interleukin-6, interleukin-1beta, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha), neonatal brain white matter lesions, and cerebral palsy. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):19–26

The changing epidemiology of cerebral palsy. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Nov; 75(3):F169–73

Cerebral palsy and multiple births. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Nov;75(3):F174–7

Cerebral palsy: effects of twinning, birthweight, and gestational age. Williams K, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Nov;75(3):F178–82

The prevalence of malocclusion in children with cerebral palsy. Franklin DL, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec; 18(6):637–43

Prevalence and time trends of disabilities in school-age children. Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):137–45

The undesirable consequences of controlling for birth weight in perinatal epidemiological studies. Blair E. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Oct;50(5):559–63

Prenatal and perinatal factors and cerebral palsy in very low birth weight infants [see comments] Grether JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):407–14. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):776–8.

A population-based analysis of behavior problems in children with cerebral palsy. McDermott S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):447–63

Cerebral palsy in Benin City, Nigeria [letter] Sykes RM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):310

The Epidemiology of Cerebral Palsies. Perinatal Epidemiology Meeting. Berne, Switzerland, 14–15 March 1996. Abstracts. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 10(3):A1–20

Intrapartum hypoxic-ischemic cerebral injury and subsequent cerebral palsy: medicolegal issues. Perlman JM. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):851–9 (107 ref.)

Risk factors for cerebral palsy: a case-control study in Greece. Petridou E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar; 24(1):14–26

[Gestational age, birth weight, degree of motor impairment, and causes of brain damage in sixty-eight patients with cerebral palsy identified in a community (birth year 1985–1991)] Suzuki H. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jan;29(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence and type of cerebral palsy in a British ethnic community: the role of consanguinity. Sinha G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):259–62

ETIOLOGY

Impact of intrauterine growth restriction on neurodevelopmental and growth outcomes in very low birthweight infants. Amin H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):306–14

Thalamic lesions revealed by MR associated with periventricular leukomalacia and clinical profiles of subjects. Yokochi K. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):493–6

Prenatal determinants of motor disorders. Stanley FJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:92–102 (65 ref.)

Neonatal risk factors for cerebral palsy in very preterm babies. Time oriented analyses of risk are useful [letter; comment] Allred EN, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31; 314(7094):1624. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):404–8.

Neonatal risk factors for cerebral palsy in very preterm babies: case-control study [see comments] Murphy DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):404–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 31;314(7094):1624.

The association of periventricular echodensity with cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Hsu N, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):433–8

A hypothesis for the aetiology of spastic cerebral palsy---the vanishing twin. Pharoah PO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):292–6 (36 ref.)

Cerebral palsy and thrombi in placental vessels of the fetus: insights from litigation. Kraus FT. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb; 28(2):246–8

Urinary tract infection during pregnancy: a risk factor for cerebral palsy? Polivka BJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):405–13

Prevalence and aetiology of neurological impairment in extremely low birthweight infants [see comments] Waugh J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):120–4. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1996 Dec;32(6):545–6.

Amniotic fluid infection and cerebral palsy. Focus on the fetus [editorial; comment] Eschenbach DA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):247–8. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):207–11.

Maternal infection and cerebral palsy in infants of normal birth weight [see comments] Grether JK, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):207–11. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):247–8.

Magnesium sulfate and risk of cerebral palsy in very low-birth-weight infants [editorial; comment] Nelson KB. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1843–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1805–10.

Prenatal magnesium sulfate exposure and the risk for cerebral palsy or mental retardation among very low-birth-weight children aged 3 to 5 years [see comments] Schendel DE, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1805–10. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1843–4. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1033–4.

Current thinking on cerebral palsy [letter] Kuritzky L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb;21(2):20,22

[Etiology of cerebral palsy] Jaisle F. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;200(5):169–75 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Factor V Leiden mutation: an unrecognized cause of hemiplegic cerebral palsy, neonatal stroke, and placental thrombosis. Thorarensen O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep; 42(3):372–5

Symmetry of neurological signs in Pakistani patients with probable inherited spastic cerebral palsy. Mitchell S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):7–14

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy: a clinical and genetic study [see comments] Fletcher NA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):873–80. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1996 Oct;38(10):871–2.

Prevalence and type of cerebral palsy in a British ethnic community: the role of consanguinity. Sinha G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):259–62

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indicators of cellular immunity and the level of autoneurosensitization in patients with cerebral palsy after transplantation of the embryonal nerve tissue into the brain] Iavors'ka SO. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure of children and adolescents with severe disabilities: a cerebral palsy model. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):627–34

Total energy expenditure in adults with cerebral palsy as assessed by doubly labeled water. Johnson RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Sep;97(9):966–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Placental infection and risk of cerebral palsy in very low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Murphy DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):776–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Mar;128(3):407–14.

MORTALITY

Life expectancy in cerebral palsy [letter] [see comments] Anderson TW. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1516. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):283–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):284.

Life expectancies in children with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Newton RW. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):284 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1516.

Life expectancies in children with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Strauss D. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):283–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1516.

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of spastic diplegia. The importance of corpus callosum. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep; 37(5):830–6

MR of spastic tetraplegia. Hayakawa K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):247–53

Amniotic fluid inflammatory cytokines (interleukin–6, interleukin–1beta, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha), neonatal brain white matter lesions, and cerebral palsy. Yoon BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):19–26

Muscle histopathology in spastic cerebral palsy. Ito J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):299–303

The cerebral palsied hip. Black BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May;(338):42–51

Persistence of layer IV in the primary motor cortex (area 4) of children with cerebral palsy. Amunts K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(2):247–60

Inaccuracy of the migration percentage and center–edge angle in predicting femoral head displacement in cerebral palsy [see comments] Brunner R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall;5(4):239–41. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):223–4.

MRI features of cerebral lesions and cognitive functions in preterm spastic diplegic children. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):207–12

Progressive spasticity in an infant. Phillips JP, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):202–6

[The volume of white matter in cerebral palsy with MRI findings of periventricular leukomalacia] Koterazawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jan;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of neuronal migration in cerebral palsy] Tsutsui Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Mar;29(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The value of a scoring system for hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome. Thompson CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul; 86(7):757–61

Development and reorganization of descending motor pathways in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Carr LJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:53–7

Neural and musculoskeletal contributions to the development of stance balance control in typical children and in children with cerebral palsy. Woollacott MH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:58–62 (11 ref.)

Orthotic management of gait in spastic diplegia. Carlson WE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May–Jun;76(3):219–25

Mobility status and bone density in cerebral palsy. Wilmshurst S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):164–5

Developmental skills of children with spastic diplegia: functional and qualitative changes after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Buckon CE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):946–51

Quantitative clinical measure of spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Engsberg JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):594–9

Cerebral palsy and ageing. A personal account. Lo Surdo P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;26(4):404–7

A diagnosis/a natural history [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):871–2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1996 Oct;38(10):873–80.

They are improved, but are they better? [editorial] Brown K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):213

Assessment of upper–extremity function in children with spastic diplegia before and after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Buckon CE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Nov; 38(11):967–75

Intraoperative anaphylaxis due to allergy to latex in children who have cerebral palsy: a report of six cases. Delfico AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Mar;39(3):194–7

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy: a clinical and genetic study [see comments] Fletcher NA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):873–80. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1996 Oct;38(10):871–2.

The relation between standing balance and walking function in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. Liao HF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;39(2):106–12

Measuring anteversion and femoral neck–shaft angle in cerebral palsy. Miller F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;39(2):113–8

Development and reliability of a system to classify gross motor function in children with cerebral palsy. Palisano R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):214–23

Equinus deformity in cerebral palsy: recurrence after tendo Achillis lengthening. Sala DA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;39(1):45–8

Reliability of tests to determine peak aerobic power, anaerobic power and isokinetic muscle strength in children with spastic cerebral palsy. van den Berg–Emons RJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Dec;38(12):1117–25

Cocontraction and phasic activity during GAIT in children with cerebral palsy. Unnithan VB, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;36(8):487–94

Prolonged fetal pre–ejection period corrected for PR interval associated with cerebral palsy. Smith GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):95–7

Neuropathophysiology of movement disorders in cerebral palsy. Filloux FM. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S5–12 (66 ref.)

Blink reflex in cerebral palsy: evaluation of late components in patients with normal auditory brainstem responses. Inagaki M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):205–9

Energy expenditure and body composition in children with spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Azcue MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):870–6

Cerebral palsy and gut functions. Del Giudice E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S22–3

Strategies for increasing walking speed in diplegic cerebral palsy. Abel MF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6):753–8

The evolution of gait in childhood and adolescent cerebral palsy. Johnson DC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3):392–6

Adductor transfers in cerebral palsy: long–term results studied by gait analysis. Scott AC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):741–6

Gait patterns in children with hemiplegic spastic cerebral palsy [see comments] Hullin MG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall;5(4):247–51. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop B 1996 Fall;5(4):223–4.

An early marker for neurological deficits after perinatal brain lesions. Prechtl HF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10; 349(9062):1361–3

Role of cocontraction in the O2 cost of walking in children with cerebral palsy. Unnithan VB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Dec;28(12):1498–504

Acoustic and electrical activities during voluntary isometric contraction of biceps brachii muscles in patients with spastic cerebral palsy [see comments] Akataki K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Oct;19(10):1252–7. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1997 Jun;20(6):764–5.

Acoustic and electrical activities during voluntary isometric contraction of biceps brachii muscles in patients with spastic cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Bodor M. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jun;20(6):764–5. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1996 Oct;19(10):1252–7.

A comparison of gait with solid, dynamic, and no ankle–foot orthoses in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Radtka SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Apr;77(4):395–409

The potential for ambulation by severely handicapped cerebral palsy patients. Stallard J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Aug;20(2):122–8 (28 ref.)

Reliability of the gross motor function measure in cerebral palsy. Nordmark E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Mar; 29(1):25–8

[A study on tapping movements of patients with cerebral palsy] Itakura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun; 64(2):277–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involuntary movements and birth injuries to brain] Kodama K. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 May;29(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of afferent input from the motor apparatus on higher mental functions in children suffering from infantile cerebral palsy] Preobrazhenskaia IG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):118–22 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The feasibility of a randomized clinical perinatal trial: maternal magnesium sulfate for the prevention of cerebral palsy. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):701–5

Preterm birth, cerebral palsy and magnesium [news] Goldenberg RL, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):146–7 (10 ref.)

[Concerning the responsibilities of medical personnel in private maternal care. (Court of Appeals, First Civil Chamber, hearing of October 30, 1995] Pierre F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):650–1 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlation between the gross motor function measure scores and gait spatiotemporal measures in children with neurological impairments. Drouin LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;38(11):1007–19

A comparative, descriptive study of reading and writing skills among non–speaking children: a preliminary study. Sandberg AD, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996; 31(3):289–308

Mothers' resolution of their child's diagnosis and self–reported measures of parenting stress, marital relations, and social support. Sheeran T, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):197–212

Ethnographic detection and description of family strategies for child care: applications to the study of cerebral palsy. Weiss KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):263–78

Serotonin reuptake inhibitor–related extrapyramidal side effects in two patients with cerebral palsy [letter] Rone LA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Mar–Apr;37(2):165–6

[Changes in the intellectual productivity of patients with infantile cerebral palsy under the influence of a system of intensive neurophysiological rehabilitation] Koziavkin VI. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Social problems of families having a child with infantile cerebral palsy] Khusnutdinova ZA, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The contribution of developmental surveillance to early detection of cerebral palsy. Lindström K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):736–9

A randomized controlled trial of early physiotherapy for high–risk infants. Weindling AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Sep;85(9):1107–11

The effect of an inhibitive weight–bearing splint on tone and function: a single–case study. Kinghorn J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;50(10):807–15

Equivalence reliability of the functional independence measure for children (WeeFIM) administration methods. Sperle PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jan;51(1):35–41

Orthotic management of gait in spastic diplegia. Carlson WE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May–Jun;76(3):219–25

They are improved, but are they better? [editorial] Brown K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):213

A preliminary evaluation of ankle orthoses in the management of children with cerebral palsy. Hainsworth F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):243–7

Cerebral palsy—the transition from youth to adulthood. Stevenson CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May; 39(5):336–42

Seating orthotics for young cerebral palsy patients: a report on practice in Saudi Arabia. al–Turaiki MH. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jul;18(7):335–40

Physical therapy interventions for patients with movement disorders due to cerebral palsy. Barry MJ. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S51–60 (101 ref.)

Posture control using electrical stimulation biofeedback: a pilot study. Metherall P, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):53–9

Therapeutic methods for cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Burke L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):567 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):24–8.

Adductor transfers in cerebral palsy: long–term results studied by gait analysis. Scott AC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):741–6

Ankle–foot orthoses for preambulatory children with spastic diplegia. Wilson H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3):370–6

A comparison of gait with solid, dynamic, and no ankle–foot orthoses in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Radtka SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Apr;77(4):395–409

AFOs and KFOs and surgery in cerebral palsy—what to use when? [see comments] Murphy W. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(4):213–20. Comment in: Physiother Res Int 1997;2(1):57–8.

The potential for ambulation by severely handicapped cerebral palsy patients. Stallard J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Aug;20(2):122–8 (28 ref.)

[Recovery of the "instrument–hand" and the "communication–hand" in the hemiparetic child] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Jun;49(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of visual analyzer in controlling the standing posture in individuals with the spastic form of child cerebral paralysis while wearing "Adel" suit] Sologubov EG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996; 30(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intellectual productivity of patients with infantile cerebral palsy under the influence of a system of intensive neurophysiological rehabilitation] Koziavkin VI. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy in the combined health–resort treatment of children with the sequelae of a perinatal brain lesion] Babina LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Physical treatment methods for infantile cerebral palsy] Strelkova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):44-6 **(Rus)**

[The validation of a method of dynamic proprioceptive correction for the rehabilitative treatment of patients with the residual stage of infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Psoas and adductor release in children with cerebral palsy. Spruit M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1997 Jun;63(2):91-3

Quantitative measurement of improvement in sitting balance in children with spastic cerebral palsy after selective posterior rhizotomy. Yang TF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Sep-Oct;75(5):348-52

Developmental skills of children with spastic diplegia: functional and qualitative changes after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Buckon CE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):946-51

The hip in children with cerebral palsy. Predicting the outcome of soft tissue surgery. Cornell MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jul;(340):165-71

Assessment of upper-extremity function in children with spastic diplegia before and after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Buckon CE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Nov; 38(11):967-75

Role of stereotaxis in the treatment of cerebral palsy. De Salles AA. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S43-50 (38 ref.)

Selective dorsal rhizotomy and rates of orthopedic surgery in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Chicoine MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):34-9

Lack of specificity in electrophysiological identification of lower sacral roots during selective dorsal rhizotomy. Ojemann JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):28-33

Posterior rhizotomy [letter] Rose RD. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug; 87(2):334-5

Does gait continue to improve 2 years after selective dorsal rhizotomy? Thomas SS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):387-91

Gait changes in children with spastic diplegia after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Thomas SS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):747-52

Vulpius and Z-lengthening. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):759-64

Spinal stenosis after total lumbar laminectomy for selective dorsal rhizotomy. Gooch JL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;25(1):28-30

The electromyographic responses to dorsal rootlet stimulation during partial dorsal rhizotomy are inconsistent. Warf BC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;25(1):13-9

AFOs and KFOs and surgery in cerebral palsy--what to use when? [see comments] Murphy W. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(4):213-20. Comment in: Physiother Res Int 1997;2(1):57-8.

[Orthopedic surgery in the child with cerebral motor disorders] Rombouts JJ. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1980; 3(2):113-26 **(Fre)**

[The use of selective dorsal rhizotomy for treating spasticity in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Shevelev IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul-Sep; (3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity and the level of autoneurosensitization in patients with cerebral palsy after transplantation of the embryonal nerve tissue into the brain] Iavors'ka SO. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Needs of disabled children and their families. Milner J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov;75(5):399-404

Nutritional management of the disabled child: the role of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Eltumi M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;39(1):66-8 (33 ref.)

Exotic perspectives and salient cases [editorial] McLaughlin JF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):429

A randomized clinical trial to compare selective posterior rhizotomy plus physiotherapy with physiotherapy alone in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy. Steinbok P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Mar;39(3):178-84

Quantifying the effects of interventions for movement disorders resulting from cerebral palsy. Campbell SK. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S61-70

Neuromuscular blockade in the management of cerebral palsy. Koman LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 1:S23-8 (44 ref.)

The musculoskeletal management of children with cerebral palsy. DeLuca PA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Oct; 43(5):1135-50 (62 ref.)

[Bobath treatment] Köng E. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1980; 3(2):153-7 **(Fre)**

[Spasticity--treatment in children] Truscelli D. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1980;3(2):158-68 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New advances in the treatment of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(5):12-7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Microdialytic monitoring of the cortex during neurovascular surgery. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:48-52

False aneurysms of the intracavernous carotid artery--report of 7 cases. Bavinzski G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(1):37-43

Clinical features of the haemorrhage type moyamoya disease based on 31 cases. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1200-10

Surgical approaches for treatment of ischaemic cerebral stroke other than moyamoya disease in children. Ohno K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1218-22; discussion 1222-3

Long-term evaluation of EC-IC bypass patency. Schick U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):938-42; discussion 942-3

Improvement of oxygen metabolic reserve after extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery in patients with severe haemodynamic insufficiency. Takagi Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):52-6; discussion 56-7

Cerebral revasculization in aortitis with occluded bilateral common carotid and left vertebral arteries. Takagi Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):375-6

Decrease in internal jugular endothelin levels after carotid cross-clamping during human carotid revascularization procedures. Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May; 10(3):239-43

Arterial pressure and neurologic morbidity during carotid surgery under peridural anesthesia. Chaillou P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):228-32

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae with pial venous drainage: combined endovascular-neurosurgical therapy. Pelz DM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;24(3):210-8

Arteriovenous malformation associated with moyamoya disease. Fuse T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):404-8 (7 ref.)

Influence of external stent size on early medial and neointimal thickening in a pig model of saphenous vein bypass grafting. Izzat MB, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1741-5

Results of electroencephalographic monitoring during 369 consecutive carotid artery revascularizations. Ballotta E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):43-7

Effectiveness of revascularization surgery evaluated by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and single photon emission computed tomography. Uno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;36(8):560-6; discussion 566-7

Microdialytic monitoring during cerebrovascular surgery. Bächli H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):370-6

Omental transposition for Alzheimer 's disease. Goldsmith HS. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):103-8

EC-IC bypass improves chronic ischemia in a patient with moyamoya disease secondary to sickle cell disease: an in vivo microdialysis study. Mendelowitsch A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):66-70

Subdural hemorrhage caused by de novo aneurysm complicating extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery: case report. Kohno K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May; 38(5):1051-5 (17 ref.)

Multiple cerebral arterial occlusions in a young patient with Sjögren's syndrome: case report. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):592-5; discussion 595

Rapid and near-complete resolution of moyamoya vessels in a patient with moyamoya disease treated with superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery bypass. Wang MY, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):145-50

Effects of surgical revascularization on outcome of patients with pediatric moyamoya disease. Ishikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1170-3

EC-IC bypass 10 years later: is it valuable? Caplan LR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):416-23

[Regional cerebral blood circulation and cerebrovascular reserve capacity as indications for in vascular reconstructive surgery] Nemati MN, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Dec;64(12):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carotid injury: postrevascularization hemorrhagic infarction. Murray JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):760-2

Low cerebral blood flow and perfusion reserve induce hyperperfusion after surgical revascularization: case reports and analysis of cerebral hemodynamics. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):132-8; discussion 138-9

METHODS

The modification of the new type of end-to-side anastomosis between carotid arteries in rats: a technical and scanning electron microscopic study. Imer M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1246-9

Nonocclusive excimer laser-assisted end-to-side anastomosis. Tulleken CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S138-42

Subclavian-carotid bypass to an "isolated" carotid bifurcation: a retrospective analysis. Sullivan TM. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):283-9

Combined revascularization surgery for childhood moyamoya disease: STA-MCA and encephalo-duro-arterio-myo-synangiosis. Houkin K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan;13(1):24-9

Multiple EDAS (encephalo-duro-arterio-synangiosis). Additional EDAS using the frontal branch of the superficial temporal artery (STA) and the occipital artery for pediatric moyamoya patients in whom EDAS using the parietal branch of STA was insufficient. Tenjin H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr;13(4):220-4

Contralateral external carotid-middle cerebral artery bypass for carotid artery resection. Numata T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):665-70

Cerebral revascularization using latissimus dorsi muscle free flap transfer--technical note. Yoshioka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;37(3):288-91

Cervical-to-petrous internal carotid artery saphenous vein in situ bypass for the treatment of a high cervical dissecting aneurysm: technical case report. Candon E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):863-6

Predictability of extracranial/intracranial bypass function: a retrospective study of patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Iwama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):53-9; discussion 59-60

Surgical treatment for pediatric moyamoya disease: use of the superficial temporal artery for both areas supplied by the anterior and middle cerebral arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):324-9; discussion 329-30

Regional ischemia during cerebral bypass surgery. Hoffman WE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):455-9

Revascularization of the anterior cerebral artery using a free superficial temporal artery graft: a case report. Terasaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):164-9; discussion 169-70 (19 ref.)

The modified excimer laser-assisted high-flow bypass operation. Tulleken CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov; 46(5):424-9

Cerebral revascularization using omentum and serratus anterior muscle free flap transfer for adult moyamoya disease: case report. Yoshioka N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):430-5; discussion 435-6

Cerebral revascularization by omental free flap using contralateral superficial temporal vessels as recipient vessels: case report. Yoshioka N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):460-5; discussion 465-6

[Experimental study on the arteriovenous reversal for revascularization of ischemic brain] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IC-IC bypass] Houkin K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jul; 25(7):587-97 **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic extracranial internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysm treated by proximal ligation and STA-MCA bypass] Ueyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Mar;25(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

The orthopaedic manifestations of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease in children [see comments] Beaulé PE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):727-30. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):701-3.

DIAGNOSIS

Proton MR spectroscopy in Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Takanashi J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):533-5

Early-onset progressive encephalopathy with migrant, continuous myoclonus. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):254-61

Brain MR imaging findings in two patients with Alpers' syndrome. Smith JK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Oct-Dec; 20(4):235-7

Atypical white matter changes in Alzheimer's disease. Leker RR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):254-5

White matter lesions in patients with idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus and in an age-matched control group: a comparative study. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):491-5; discussion 495-6

[Mesial temporal sclerosis (I): histological data, physiopathological hypothesis and etiological factors] Serrano-Castro P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):584-9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of digitalis on conduction dysfunction in Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Nezu A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15;141(1-2):49-53

ETIOLOGY

Leukodystrophy in patients with ovarian dysgenesis. Schiffmann R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):654-61

GENETICS

Nonsense mutation in exon 3 of the proteolipid protein gene (PLP) in a family with an unusual form of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Hodes ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):121-5

Autosomal dominant late-onset leukoencephalopathy. Clinical report of a new Italian family. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):53-61 (26 ref.)

A new missense mutation in exon 6 of the proteolipid protein gene in a patient with Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Kawanishi C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(5):475–6

A new proteolipid lipoprotein mutation in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease [letter] Verhagen WI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Apr 15;147(2):215–6

Hypomyelinated pt mutant rabbit as a new model of Pelizeaus–Merzbacher disease. Sypecka J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:43–7 (24 ref.)

Mutations in the proteolipid protein gene in Japanese families with Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Inoue K, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):283–5

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher–like disease: exclusion of the proteolipid protein locus and documentation of a new locus on Xq. Lazzarini A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):824–32

Adult–onset neurodegenerative disorder due to proteolipid protein gene mutation in the mother of a man with Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Nance MA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1333–5

MRI and CT in an autosomal–dominant, adult–onset leukodystrophy. Bergui M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun; 39(6):423–6

Valproate–induced liver failure in one of two siblings with Alpers disease. Schwabe MJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 May;16(4):337–43

Megalencephalic leukodystrophy in an Asian Indian ethnic group. Singhal BS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 May; 14(4):291–6

[CADASIL: 2 case reports of hereditary multi–infarct dementia] Otto V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Feb;65(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Japanese family with probably autosomal dominant adult–onset leukodystrophy] Asahara H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug;36(8):968–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral hippocampal sclerosis and secondary epileptogenesis. Meencke HJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:335–42

Long tract degeneration in familial sudanophilic leukodystrophy with prominent spheroids. Yazawa I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Apr 15;147(2):185–91 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mesial temporal sclerosis (I): histological data, physiopathological hypothesis and etiological factors] Serrano–Castro P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):584–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

White matter attenuation and megalencephaly [letter] Robinson RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):93

SURGERY

The predictive value of intraoperative electrocorticography in resections for limbic epilepsy associated with mesial temporal sclerosis. Schwartz TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):302–9; discussion 309–11

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

CEREBRAL VEINS

see related

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Endovascular thrombolysis in deep cerebral venous thrombosis. Spearman MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):502–6

November 1996--premature baby with lethargy and coma. Hevner R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Apr;7(2):839–40

Uncomplicated pregnancy and puerperium after puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. van der Stege JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):99–100

Fatal cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in heparin–induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia. Meyer–Lindenberg A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):191–2

The role of anticoagulation in idiopathic cerebral venous thrombosis. Khurana DS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May; 11(3):248–50

Isolated straight sinus and deep cerebral venous thrombosis: successful treatment with local infusion of urokinase. Case report. Holder CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):704–7

Pentobarbital and venous oxygenation [letter; comment] Lam AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1070–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Nov;85(5):758–61.

Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference: a predictor of cerebral infarction and outcome in patients with severe head injury. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):1–8

Special imaging casebook. Vein of Galen aneurysm. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):234–5

Pseudotumor cerebri and cerebral venous hypertension. Cremer PD, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec;47(6):1602–3

The stroke syndrome of cortical vein thrombosis. Jacobs K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):376–82

Problems in the diagnosis of intracranial venous infarction. Bakaç G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):566–70

Continuous monitoring of the partial pressure of oxygen in cerebral venous blood. Rieger A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):462–7; discussion 467–8

Prenatal assessment of shunting blood flow in vein of Galen malformations [letter; comment] Goelz R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;8(3):210. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;6(4):282–6. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;6(4):287–9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;7(3):228–30.

[A case with an isolated cortical vein thrombosis] Adachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov;36(11):1234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of the pacemaker system. No complications after exposing of the cephalic vein] Enoksson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 18;93(38):3228–30 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Uncommon symptomatic cerebral vascular malformations. Bergui M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr; 18(4):779–83

Unusual manifestation of a vein of Galen malformation: value of CT angiography. Konno S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1423–6

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen: prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management. Chisholm CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Nov;13(8):503–6

Cognitive dysfunction following arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a case analysis. Wong KN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):624–7

Coexistent orbital and cerebellar venous anomalies in linear sebaceous naevus syndrome. Seawright AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;24(4):373–6

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae with pial venous drainage: combined endovascular–neurosurgical therapy. Pelz DM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;24(3):210–8

Anomalous venous drainage in a case of non–syndromic craniosynostosis. Anderson PJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):97–100

MR angiography of the vein of Galen malformation. Sener RN. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Oct–Dec;20(4):243–6

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in three neonates: emphasis on associated early ischaemic brain damage. de Koning TJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 156(3):228–9

Brain tissue response to CO2 in patients with arteriovenous malformation. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1383–6

Dural–pial arteriovenous malformation with unusual venous drainage. Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;36(2):91–5

Semi–quantitative scintigraphic follow–up studies of cerebral arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgical treatment. Aigner RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct; 17(10):877–83

Coats' disease and central nervous system venous malformation. Robitaille JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Dec;17(4):215–8

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in children. Brunelle F. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):501–13 (44 ref.)

Intracerebral capillary telangiectasia and venous malformation: a rare association. Van Roost D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):175–83 (58 ref.)

[Frequency of confluens sinuum in man] Elmohamed A, et al. **Frankf Z Pathol** 1966;75(4):321–30 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage secondary to developmental cerebral venous anomaly. A case report] Crecco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May;93(5):623–4 **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of three–D cerebral mensional MR imaging in the diagnosis of medullary venous malformation] Uchida R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;56(9):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneously thrombosed aneurysm of the vein of Galen: a case report] Kim BK, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The arteries of the base of the brain in the N. American mink (Mustela vison (Brisson, 1756)). Gościcka D, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1–2):145–51

The anatomical variations of sylvian veins and cisterns. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):68–73

Venous architecture of cerebral hemispheric white matter and comments on pathogenesis of medullary venous and other cerebral vascular malformations. Huang YP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 May;64(3):197–206

In vivo regional cerebral blood volume: quantitative assessment with 3D T1–weighted pre– and postcontrast MR imaging. Kuppusamy K, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):106–12

[Radiological anatomy of the vein of Labbé] Maehara F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 57(6):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Nerve growth factor concentrations in human cerebral blood vessels [letter] Anand P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):199–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Norepinephrine attenuates serotonin inhibition of pial venous tone. Ishine T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10; 313(1–2):97–102

Adverse effects of pentobarbital on cerebral venous oxygenation of comatose patients with acute traumatic brain swelling: relationship to outcome [see comments] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):758–61. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 Jun;86(6):1070–2.

Effectiveness of retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vein for attenuating neuronal injury after transient ischemia following reperfusion in the rat brain. Inoue N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;37(3):243–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Venous angioarchitecture of human cerebellum in fetal period. Kędzia A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):330–1

INJURIES

Detection of ruptured cerebral bridging veins at autopsy. Maxeiner H. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Sep 19;89(1–2):103–10

METABOLISM

Measurement of cerebral venous saturation in adults using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:453–60

The brain uses mostly dissolved oxygen during profoundly hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1725–9

PATHOLOGY

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis treated with combined local thrombolytic and systemic anticoagulation therapy. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):332–5

The variations of Sylvian veins and cisterns in anterior circulation aneurysms. An operative study. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1380–5

A case of a vascular anomaly with peculiar venous drainage. Nishijima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(2):153–5

Abnormalities of the deep medullary white matter veins: MR imaging findings. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):1103–8

Bilateral papilledema with retinal hemorrhages in association with cerebral venous sinus thrombosis and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hauser D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):592–3

Cerebral venous angiomas associated with hemorrhagic lesions. Their MRI manifestations. Uchino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jul–Sep;20(3):157–63

Fatal cerebral venous thrombosis as the initial manifestation of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Agah R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):189–91

Aseptic cerebral venous thrombosis associated with idiopathic ulcerative colitis: a report of two cases. Das R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):179–82

Abnormal venous drainage in periventricular leukomalacia. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Nov–Dec; 19(6):495–9

Role of nitric oxide synthase inhibition in leukocyte–endothelium interaction in the rat pial microvasculature. Lindauer U, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1143–52

Experimental cerebral venous thrombosis: evaluation using magnetic resonance imaging. Röther J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1353–61

Angiographic analysis and results of endovascular therapy of aneurysm of vein of Galen. Rao VR, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(3):213–22

Hemifacial spasm caused by a venous angioma. Case report. Chen HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):716–7

The central sulcal vein: a landmark for identification of the central sulcus using functional magnetic resonance imaging. Yousry TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):608–17

Vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation in a neonate treated by endovascular surgery--case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;36(12):893–900

Sinus pericranii associated with a cerebellar venous angioma--case report. Sakai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):464–7

The lateral temporal vein: a cadaver, CT and MRI study. Sener RN. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S57–9

Venous bed of the central nervous system in disturbances of the cerebral venous circulation. Kagan II. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):377–82

Anatomic study of anterior frontal cortical bridging veins with special reference to the frontopolar vein. Sampei T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):971–5

Oral contraceptives are a risk factor for cerebral vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):477–8. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1996 Mar;75(3):393–4.

[Evaluation of intracranial deep cerebral veins using MRI] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:345–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial venous thrombosis] Skogseid IM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the pial microvessel a good model for blood–brain barrier studies? Allt G, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1997 Jun;

CEREBRAL VEINS

24(1):67–76 (78 ref.)
A chronic model to simultaneously measure intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and study the pial microvasculature. Jallo J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22;75(2):155–60
[Apropos the article by V. N. Shtok, M. A. Ronkin and V. L. Anzimirov "Additional approaches to the classification of the type and degree of disorders in the tonus of the craniocerebral vessels" (letter)] Rozenberg IE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flow velocity of the cortical vein and its effect on functional brain MRI at 1.5T: preliminary results by cine-MR venography. Yamada K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):347–52
Microcirculation after cerebral venous occlusions as assessed by laser Doppler scanning. Nakase H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):307–14
Correlation between venous stump pressure and brain damage after cortical vein occlusion: an experimental study. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):694–8
Long-term changes in intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae leading to worsening in the type of venous drainage. Cognard C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):59–66
[A case of Galen's vein aneurysm in an infant treated by combined transtorcular/transfemoral embolization] Daszkiewicz P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The constrictive reactions of the cerebral vessels in the pathogenesis of circulatory encephalopathy] Molokov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral venous thrombosis] Beltrán-Blasco I. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr;25(140):569–75 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of a vascular anomaly with peculiar venous drainage. Nishijima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(2):153–5
Angioarchitecture associated with haemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a prognostic statistical model. Nataf F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):52–8
[Radiological case of the month. Aneurysmal malformation of the vein of Galen] Klosowski S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):481–4 **(Fre)**
[CT angiography of the cerebral veins] Kirchhof K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Sep;165(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae with pial venous drainage: combined endovascular-neurosurgical therapy. Pelz DM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;24(3):210–8
Microsurgical anatomy of the venous system of the lateral cerebral fossa. Dąbrowska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):236–7
Semi-quantitative scintigraphic follow-up studies of cerebral arteriovenous malformations after radiosurgical treatment. Aigner RM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct; 17(10):877–83
Vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation in an adult: a case report. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):39–43

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Identification and localization of intracerebral vessels by microvascular doppler in stereotactic pallidotomy and thalamotomy: technical note. Kamiryo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):877–8; discussion 878–9
Venous microembolic signals detected in patients with cerebral sinus thrombosis. Valdueza JM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1607–9
Transvaginal power Doppler angiography of the fetal brain. Pooh RK, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 8(6):417–21

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Spontaneous regression of primary intracranial germinoma. A case report. Ide M, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):558–63
Endodermal cyst of the third ventricle: case report. Büttner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):832–5; discussion 835
[Intraventricular oligodendroglioma. Description of 2 cases] Romero Z, et al. **Invest Clin** 1996 Mar;37(1):51–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular myxoma, adrenal tumour and cutaneous vasculitis--a case report [letter; comment] Rajasoorya C. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):233–4. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1995 Jun;36(3):328–30.

CONGENITAL

Choroid plexus papillomas of the III ventricle in infants. Report of three cases. Costa JM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):244–9
Fetal cavernous angioma--case report. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;37(4):346–9 (23 ref.)
Multiple intradural spinal lipomata with intracranial extension. Wilson JT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996; 24(1):5–7

DIAGNOSIS

Central neurocytoma with clinically malignant behavior. Tomura N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul; 18(6):1175–8
Intraventricular neurocytoma [letter; comment] Brazier D. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Feb;41(1):82. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1996 May;40(2);125–33.
Foramen of Monro mass: MRI appearances permit diagnosis of cavernous haemangioma. Kaim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):265–9
Central neurocytoma arising in the third ventricle. Majós C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):270–2
Biportal endoscopic management of third ventricle tumors in patients with occlusive hydrocephalus: technical note. Veto F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):871–5; discussion 875–7
[Rhabdoid tumor of the central nervous system. Ultrasonographic, computed tomographic and MRI aspects apropos of a case in an infant] Guessoum M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun;24(1):60–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracerebral schwannoma in a child--case report] Blömer U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;208(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A solitary lymphoma (primary brain lymphoma) in the posterior cranial fossa] Seitz J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jan;166(1):72–4 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Walter Edward Dandy (1886–1946). Horwitz NH. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):211–5

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Huang MC, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995;12(2):117–23
[Hemocirculation and metabolism in intraventricular tumors: kinetic analysis of glucose metabolism] Shioya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraventricular rhabdomyosarcoma after resection of hyperplastic choroid plexus. Herva R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):213–6
Subependymoma of the septum pellucidum: characterization by PET. Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Apr; 32(2):143–7
Atypical central neurocytoma. Söylemezoglu F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):551–6
Craniospinal dissemination of central neurocytoma. Report of two cases. Eng DY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 86(3):547–52
Differentiating central neurocytoma. Case report. Schweitzer JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):543–6
Third ventricular meningiomas of infancy. A case report. Pau A, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Jun;88(3):204–6 (10 ref.)
Introduction of a second working portal for neuroendoscopy. A technical note. Jallo GI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996; 24(2):56–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The perception of targeted signals in the auditory and somatosensory systems with a lesion of the brain stem] Lytaev SA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb;47(1):38–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Posterior fossa lesions associated with neuropsychiatric symptomatology. Pollak L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 87(3–4):119–26

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Choroid plexus papilloma. Arumugam R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan; 151(1):91–2
General case of the day. Intraventricular neurocytoma. Goldstein JH, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jul;16(4):971–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Central neurocytoma: the role of radiation therapy and long term outcome. Kim DG, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 15; 79(10):1995–2002

SECONDARY

[Metastasis to the 3rd ventricle of colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Brandicourt P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 1; 26(2):75 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Germinoma and choroid plexus papilloma coexisting in the fourth ventricle. Israel Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(10):1252–3
Craniopharyngioma of the third ventricle. Sipos L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):92–3
Infarction of a ventricular subependymoma after endoscopy: case report. Taha JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1362–3
Symptomatic subependymomas of the lateral ventricles. Report of eight cases. Maiuri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):17–22 (31 ref.)
Tumors and approaches to the lateral ventricles. Introduction and overview. Piepmeier JM. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Dec; 30(3):267–74 (36 ref.)
Continuous intraoperative electromyographic monitoring of cranial nerves during resection of fourth ventricular tumors in children. Grabb PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan; 86(1):1–4
Transcallosal approach to tumors of the third ventricle. Surgical results and neuropsychological evaluation. Villani R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):41–50
Interactive intraoperative localization during the resection of intraventricular lesions. Vinas FC, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;39(3):65–70
Central neurocytoma: clinical features of 8 cases. Salvati M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(1):39–43
Transcingulate approach to lateral ventricle tumors. Technical case report. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):105–8
Second-look surgery for incompletely resected fourth ventricle ependymomas: technical case report. Foreman NK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):856–60; discussion 860
The contralateral transcallosal approach: experience with 32 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):729–34; discussion 734–5
Choroid plexus papilloma in the posterior third ventricle: case report. Nakano I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1279–82
The transcallosal interforniceal approach to the third ventricle: anatomic and microsurgical aspects. Winkler PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):973–81; discussion 981–2
Posterior fossa lateral ependymoma in childhood. Nagib MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;24(6):299–305
Management outcome in third ventricular colloid cysts in a defined population: a series of 40 patients treated mainly by transcallosal microsurgery. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):2–14
[Transcallosal and transcortical approaches for tumors at the anterior part of the lateral ventricle: relations between visualized and ventricular size] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr;25(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of palliative operations in tumors of the 3rd cerebral ventricle] Verbova LN. **Klin Khir** 1994;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Huang MC, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995;12(2):117–23

VETERINARY

Polyclonal lymphoid tumor of the choroid plexus presenting as an intraventricular mass in a young gorilla. Thomas C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):621–4

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR
VENTRICULOSTOMY

Diagnosis of intracranial lesions in very-low-birthweight infants by ultrasound: incidence and association with potential risk factors. Hesser U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Apr;419:16–26
Third ventricle colloid cyst. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;15(2):145–7
Obstetric antecedents of intraventricular hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia in the low-birth-weight neonate. Verma U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 176(2):275–81
Extraventricular neoplasms with neurocytoma features. A clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Giangaspero F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb;21(2):206–12
A new method for transcutaneous coaxial neuroendoscopy. Stefanov I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Oct; 194(4):319–26
Graves' disease associated with exophthalmos, cerebral ventricular dilatation and accelerated growth. Arisaka O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):62–4
Antecedents of cerebral palsy in a multicenter trial of indomethacin for intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jun;151(6):580–5
The significance of traumatic intraventricular haemorrhage in severe head injury. Abraszko RA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):769–73
Specific cognitive abilities in 2-year-old children with subependymal and mild intraventricular hemorrhage. Ross G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct;32(1):1–13
Failure of fibrinolytic endoventricular treatment to prevent neonatal post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. A case-control trial. Luciano R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997

Feb;13(2):73–6
Grating acuity and visual-field development in children with intraventricular hemorrhage. Harvey EM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):305–12
A randomized trial comparing the effect of prophylactic intravenous fresh frozen plasma, gelatin or glucose on early mortality and morbidity in preterm babies. The Northern Neonatal Nursing Initiative [NNNI] Trial Group. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):580–8
Symptomatic cystic dilatation of V ventricle: case report and review of the literature. Agrillo U, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997; 6(4):281–3 (15 ref.)
Paroxysmal headache caused by colloid cyst of the third ventricle: case report and review of the literature. Young WB, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jan;37(1):15–20 (31 ref.)
Inadvertent intrathecal use of ionic contrast agents: treatment with immediate ventriculolumbar lavage [letter] Schwab S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):671–3 (9 ref.)
Third ventricular choroid plexus papilloma with psychosis. Case report. Carson BS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):103–5
Posttraumatic ventriculomegaly: hydrocephalus or atrophy? A new approach for diagnosis using CSF dynamics. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1026–35
Primary post-traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage. Karavelis A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Dec;39(4):253–6
Effect of cerebral lesions on continuous performance test responses of school age children born prematurely. Katz KS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):841–55
Predictors of developmental outcomes for medically fragile early intervention participants. Saylor CF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):869–87
Unusual presentation of colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Williams DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):254–6
Treatment of brain abscess associated with ventricular rupture--three case reports. Isono M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Aug;37(8):630–6 (23 ref.)
Familial colloid cyst of the third ventricle: case report and review of associated conditions [see comments] Akins PT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):392–5 (30 ref.). Comment in: Neurosurgery 1996 Aug;39(2):421.
Stereotactic microsurgical craniotomy for the treatment of third ventricular colloid cysts. Cabbell KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):301–7
Control of cerebral and ocular blood flow autoregulation in neonates. Hardy P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;44(1):137–52 (129 ref.)
Ventricular dilatation in experimental intraventricular hemorrhage in pigs. Characterization of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and the effects of fibrinolytic treatment. Mayfrank L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):141–8
A rare case of hamartoma in the lateral ventricle: case report. Sasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):23–7
[Migration of an aneurysm clip in the ventricular system] Sievert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 May;166(5):451–3 **(Ger)**
[Diffuse ventricular enlargement outlines the late outcome of diffuse axonal brain injury] Masuzawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraventricular arachnoid cyst--on the origin of intraventricular arachnoid cysts] Okamura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Nov;48(11):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythromycin-induced hearing loss in a patient with Listeria monocytogenes meningo-ventriculitis] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep;36(9):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Otogenic abscess of temporal lobe breaking into the lateral ventricle of brain with good outcome] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(2):54 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with hemimegalencephaly: report of one case. Chen PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Mar-Apr;37(2):138–41
Aventriculy: a new entity? Garfinkle WB. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1649–50
Bilateral sensorineural deafness and hydrocephalus due to foramen of Monro obstruction in sibs: a newly described autosomal recessive disorder. Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):350–6
The development of morphology and syntax in a pair of DZ twin boys. Levy Y. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997; 32(2):206–30
Structural abnormalities in brain magnetic resonance images of depressed children. Steingard RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;35(3):307–11
Isolated mild ventriculomegaly: associated karyotypic abnormalities and in utero observations. Tomlinson MW, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):241–4
MRI and asymptomatic coarctation of the frontal lateral ventricle horn. Sener RN. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug; 24(2):163–7
Familial colloid cyst of the third ventricle: case report and review of associated conditions [letter; comment] Vandertop WP. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):421. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Feb;38(2):392–5.
Cerebral lateral ventricular asymmetry: is this a normal ultrasonographic finding in the fetal brain? Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):233–7
Postoperative cerebral edema occurring in children with slit ventricles. Eldredge EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr; 99(4):625–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

GABAergic synaptic innervation of catecholaminergic neurons in the area postrema of the rat. Guan JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(1):46–52
The crescent of foramina in Australopithecus afarensis and other early hominids. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Sep;101(1):93–9
Studies of ventricular enlargement [letter; comment] Persaud R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;53(12):1165–7. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Sep;52(9):735–46.
Digital-image analysis of the rhomboid fossa surface. Gielecki J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):240–2
Morphometric analysis of the lateral ventricles in living human. Bandiera P, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Jul-Sep; 101(3):203–9
Catecholaminergic and serotoninergic fibres innervate the ventricular system of the hedgehog CNS. Michaloudi HC, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):273–83
Face and word memory differences are related to patterns of right and left lateral ventricle size in healthy aging. Berardi A, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):P54–61
Ratio of choroid plexus circumference to ventricular circumference in the diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus. Tabsh KM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):834–8
Microanatomical basis for the third ventriculostomy. Vinas FC, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;39(4):116–21
Progression of cerebroventricular enlargement and the subtyping of schizophrenia. Nair TR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jul 4;74(3):141–50
[A method for the topographic anatomical study of the fourth ventricle in relation to the structures of the cranial base and vault] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Morfologiia** 1997; 111(1):98–100 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of dual tocolysis on the incidence of severe intraventricular hemorrhage among extremely low-birth-weight infants [see comments] Iannucci TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1043–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 May;176(5):1122–3.
The contralateral transcallosal approach: experience with 32 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):729–34; discussion 734–5

CHEMISTRY

Stereospecific occurrence of a parkinsonism-inducing catechol isoquinoline, N-methyl(R)salsolinol, in the human intraventricular fluid. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8–9):1069–76

CYTOLOGY

Apoptosis in the rostral migratory stream of the developing rat. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):219–22
Continued presence of intrastriatal but not intraventricular polymer-encapsulated PC12 cells is required for alleviation of behavioral deficits in Parkinsonian rodents. Emerich DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):589–96
Cellular composition and three-dimensional organization of the subventricular germinal zone in the adult mammalian brain. Doetsch F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1; 17(13):5046–61
Multipotent CNS stem cells are present in the adult mammalian spinal cord and ventricular neuroaxis. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7599–609
Multipotential and lineage restricted precursors coexist in the mammalian perinatal subventricular zone. Levison SW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 15;48(2):83–94
A PDGF-regulated immediate early gene response initiates neuronal differentiation in ventricular zone progenitor cells. Williams BP, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Apr;18(4):553–62
[Morphological study of Organum cavum pre-lamina terminalis (OCPLT), implicated in thirst in rats] Ronsin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jun;320(6):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro recordings from area postrema neurons demonstrate responsiveness to adrenomedullin. Allen MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):R920–5
Anteroventral third ventricle lesions attenuate pressor responses to serotonin in anesthetized rats. Muntzel MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1–2):104–10
Inhibition of tongue reflex in rats by tooth pulp stimulation during cerebral ventricle perfusion with (6–11) substance P analogs. Zubrzycka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4; 753(1):128–32
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of ramipril on the drinking response caused by injection of noradrenaline into the third ventricle. Barros VM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1503–5
The weight-reducing effect of an intracerebroventricular bolus injection of leptin in genetically obese fa/fa rats. Reduced sensitivity compared with lean animals. Cusin I, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct;45(10):1446–50
Possible roles of prostaglandins in the anteroventral third ventricular region in the hyperosmolality-evoked vasopressin secretion of conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Feb;113(2):265–72
Induction of cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia in rats by the intraventricular injection of Angiostrongylus cantonensis antigen. Sugaya H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):113–7
Platelet-derived growth factor delays oligodendrocyte differentiation and axonal myelination in vivo in the anterior medullary velum of the developing rat. Butt AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15;48(6):588–96
[Follow-up study of the evolution of the quantitative EEG in intraventricular infusion of nerve growth factor in an aged baboon] Morales-Chacón L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Specific potentialities of embryonic rat serotonergic neurons to innervate different periventricular targets in the adult brain. Didier-Bazes M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 26;382(1):29–45
Predominant localization of the LIS family of gene products to Cajal-Retzius cells and ventricular neuroepithelium in the developing human cortex. Clark GD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;56(9):1044–52
Cell coupling and uncoupling in the ventricular zone of developing neocortex. Bittman K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7037–44
Relax, a novel rat bHLH transcriptional regulator transiently expressed in the ventricular proliferating zone of the developing central nervous system. Ravassard P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 15;48(2):146–58
Labeling of amoeboid microglial cells and intraventricular macrophages in fetal rats following a maternal injection of a fluorescent dye. Li YB, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun; 28(2):119–25
Glioependymal and arachnoid cysts: unusual causes of early ventriculomegaly in utero. Hassan J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):729–33
Third ventricle: size and appearance in normal fetuses through gestation. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun; 203(3):641–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of nitric oxide synthase in the cerebral ventricular system, subfornical organ, area postrema, and blood vessels of the rat brain. Rodrigo J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 24;378(4):522–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal neurogenesis in the telencephalon of turtles: evidence for nonradial migration of new neurons from distant proliferative ventricular zones to the olfactory bulbs. Pérez-Cañellas MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1–2):125–37
Focal ventricular origin and migration of oligodendrocyte precursors into the chick optic nerve. Ono K, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug;19(2):283–92

METABOLISM

Release of beta-endorphin immunoreactivity into ventriculo-cisternal perfusate by lumbar intrathecal capsaicin in the rat. Bach FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1–2):192–200
pros-Methylimidazoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with chronic schizophrenia: relationships to ratings of symptoms, ventricular brain ratios, and rates of urine excretion. Prell GD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Oct; 19(5):415–9
Stimulatory effect of intracerebroventricular met- and leu-enkephalin on corticosterone secretion in rats. Gądek-Michalska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1996; 37(3–4):3–12
The metabolism of L-DOPA and L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine and their effects on monoamines in the human brain: analysis of the intraventricular fluid from parkinsonian patients. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):141–8
Predominant localization of the LIS family of gene products to Cajal-Retzius cells and ventricular neuroepithelium in the developing human cortex. Clark GD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;56(9):1044–52
Vasopressin content in the cerebrospinal fluid and fluid perfusing cerebral ventricles in rats after the afferent vagus nerve fibres stimulation. Orłowska-Majdak M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;47(2):329–39
Differentiation between cortical atrophy and hydrocephalus using 1H MRS. Bluml S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar; 37(3):395–403
PDGF-alpha receptor and myelin basic protein mRNAs are not coexpressed by oligodendrocytes in vivo: a double in situ hybridization study in the anterior medullary velum of the neonatal rat. Butt AM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997; 8(5):311–22
Interleukin (IL)-1 beta, IL-2, IL-4, IL-6 and transforming growth factor-alpha levels are elevated in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid in juvenile parkinsonism and Parkinson's disease. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;

211(1):13–6
Rapid distribution of intraventricularly administered sucrose into cerebrospinal fluid cisterns via subarachnoid velae in rat. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec; 75(4):1271–88

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis: focus on intraventricular disease. Cuetter AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):157–64
Albendazole and praziquantel treatment in neurocysticercosis of the fourth ventricle. Proaño JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):29–33

PATHOLOGY

Cystic ganglioneurocytoma outside the ventricular region. Funato H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):95–8
Histological and ultrastructural analysis of six colloid cysts in children. Macaulay RJ, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1997 Mar;93(3):271–6
Structural brain changes and malnutrition in anorexia nervosa. Kohn MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 28;817:398–9
Expansion of the cerebral ventricles and correlation with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome neuropathology in 232 patients. Gelman BB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep;120(9):866–71
A longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of brain changes in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Katzman DK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):793–7
The corpus callosum and lateral ventricles in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a brain magnetic resonance imaging study. Lyoo IK, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1060–3
Pathogenesis of white matter lesions in Alzheimer's disease and depression [letter; comment] [see comments] Rao R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):114. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;168(4):477–85. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):671.
Excitotoxic lesions of the ventral anteroventral third ventricle and pressor responses to central sodium, ouabain and angiotensin II. Veerasingham SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):157–60
Increased proliferation of precursor cells in the adult rat brain after targeted lesioning. Weinstein DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):11–6
Complications after shunting isolated IV ventricles. Eder HG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan;13(1):13–6
Neuro-endoscopic third ventriculostomy: evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging. Wilcock DJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1997 Jan;52(1):50–4
Central neurocytoma: one associated with a fourth ventricular PNET/medulloblastoma and the second mixed with adipose tissue. Horoupian DS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Sep;28(9):1111–4
Colloid cyst xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle--a case report. Kudesia S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):221–3
Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Hwang DH, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Apr;67(4):227–34 (53 ref.)
Aqueductal stenosis leading to herniation of the frontal horn of the lateral ventricle into the frontal sinus. Holodny AI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep–Oct;21(5):837–9
Third ventriculostomy: post-operative ventricular size and outcome. Schwartz TH, et al.
Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1996 Dec;39(4):122–9
Spontaneous intraventricular hemorrhage caused by lateral ventricular meningioma--case report. Murai Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1996 Aug;36(8):586–9
Periventricular heterotopias display cortical degenerative neuropathology. Joseph JT. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):884–7
Three dimensional image reconstruction of neuroanatomical structures: methods for isolation of the cortex, ventricular system, hippocampus, and fornix. Hopkins RO, et al.
Neuropsychol Rev 1997 Jun;7(2):87–104
Foramen of Monro mass: MRI appearances permit diagnosis of cavernous haemangioma. Kaim A, et al.
Neuroradiology 1997 Apr;39(4):265–9
Cerebrospinal fluid shunting in idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus of the elderly: effect of periventricular and deep white matter lesions. Krauss JK, et al.
Neurosurgery 1996 Aug;39(2):292–9; discussion 299–300
The developmental outcome of children with antenatal mild isolated ventriculomegaly. Bloom SL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jul;90(1):93–7
Ventriculomegaly, delayed myelination, white matter hypoplasia, and "periventricular" leukomalacia: how are they related? Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep; 15(2):127–36 (163 ref.)
Introduction of a second working portal for neuroendoscopy. A technical note. Jallo GI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996; 24(2):56–60
The cytology of cerebrospinal fluid associated with neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Craver RD.
Pediatr Pathol Lab Med 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):713–9
VBR in schizophrenia: relationship to family history of psychosis and season of birth [published erratum appears in Schizophr Res 1997 May 24;25(2):167] DeQuardo JR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Jul 5;20(3):275–85 (60 ref.)
Time course of cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia supports the hypothesis of its neurodevelopmental nature. Vita A, et al.
Schizophr Res 1997 Jan 17;23(1):25–30 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis of cerebral ventriculomegaly in normal adult beagles using quantitative MRI. Vullo T, et al.
Vet Radiol Ultrasound 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):277–81
Computerized tomography measures of brain slice area and ventricular sizes in protein energy malnutrition: a preliminary study. Adeyinka AO, et al.
West Afr J Med 1996 Oct–Dec;15(4):232–6
[Clinico-pathological evaluation of leukoaraisosis in Alzheimer's disease] Ishijima M, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1996 Oct;33(10):744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcallosal and transcortical approaches for tumors at the anterior part of the lateral ventricle: relations between visualized and ventricular size] Nagasawa S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1997 Apr;25(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous intravascular rupture of a giant neuroepithelial cyst] Martínez Pérez-Balsa A, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jan; 12(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of taurine in thermoregulation and motor control. Behavioural and cellular studies. Sgaragli G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1996;403:527–35
Adrenomedullin microinjection into the area postrema increases blood pressure. Allen MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1698–703
Central injection of physostigmine attenuates exercise-induced pressor response in conscious cats. Ally A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R393–9
Preoptic recess alpha-adrenoceptors control cardiovascular responses to hyperosmolality. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1283–9
Interleukin-6 is differently modulated by central opioid receptor subtypes. Bertolucci M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R956–9
Area postrema-induced inhibition of the exercise pressor reflex. Bonigut S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1650–5
Role of sympathetic nervous system in cardiovascular effects of centrally administered endothelin-1 in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1177–86
Central opiate mu-receptor-mediated suppression of tissue protein synthesis. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R920–7
Vitamin B12 enhances GABA content but reduces glutamate content in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ikeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R359–63
Role of NO on vasopressin and oxytocin release and blood pressure responses during osmotic stimulation in rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1024–30
Intracerebral adrenoceptor agonists influence rat duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Larson GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G831–40
Intracerebroventricular losartan inhibits postprandial drinking in sheep. Mathai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1055–9
AV3V neurons that send axons to hypothalamic nuclei respond to the systemic injection of IL-1beta. Ota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R532–40
Administration of AVP to the area postrema alters response of NTS neurons to afferent inputs. Qu L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R519–25
Paraventricular nucleus efferents influence area postrema neurons. Smith PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):R342–47
Cholecystokinin activates area postrema neurons in rat brain slices. Sun K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1625–30
Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor prevents warming-induced sleep responses in rabbits. Takahashi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1325–9
Substance P in the dorsal vagal complex inhibits medullary TRH-induced gastric acid secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G987–93
Differential Fos expression following microinjection of oxytocin or vasopressin in the prairie vole brain. Gingrich BS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:504–5
Effects of serotonin depletion on the play of juvenile rats. Knutson B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:475–7
New aspects of the neuroendocrine role of PACAP. Köves K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:648–54
Effects of vasotocin on aggressive behavior in male Japanese quail. Riters LV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15; 807:478–80
The cerebral ventricles. From soul to sink. Schiller F.
Arch Neurol 1997 Sep;54(9):1158–62
The effects of cooling the area postrema of male rats on conditioned taste aversions induced by LiCl and apomorphine. Wang Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jan; 82(2):149–58
Rats with area postrema lesions have lengthy eating and drinking bouts when fed ad libitum: implications for feedback inhibition of ingestive behavior. Stricker EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):623–32
Effect of repeated activin-A treatment on the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of the adult male rat. Lee S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):969–75
Simultaneous lumbar and intraventricular manometry to evaluate the role and safety of lumbar puncture in raised intracranial pressure following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kapadia FN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):585–7
Memory disturbance and hippocampal degeneration induced by continuous intraventricular infusion of a protease inhibitor, leupeptin. Arai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18; 754(1–2):157–62
The novel neuropeptide orphanin FQ fails to produce conditioned place preference or aversion. Devine DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):225–9
Elevated hypothalamic neuropeptide Y levels in rats with dorsomedial hindbrain lesions. Edwards GL, et al.
Brain Res 1997 Apr 25;755(1):84–90
Sleep cycle disturbances induced by apamin, a selective blocker of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Gandolfo G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):344–7
Regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression by endogenous ligands of the GABAA receptor complex as evaluated by in situ hybridization in the rat pars intermedia. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7; 750(1–2):277–84
Neuropeptide Y and [Leu31,Pro34]neuropeptide Y potentiate potassium-induced noradrenaline release in the paraventricular nucleus of the aged rat. Hastings JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):301–4
Prolonged pertussis toxin treatment affects morphine's action on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity and on prolactin secretion. Lin JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):182–6
Flumazenil but not FG7142 reverses the decrease in pentobarbital sleep caused by activation of central noradrenergic systems in mice. Matsumoto K, et al.
Brain Res 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):325–8
Effects of acute tilt from orthostatic to head-down antiorthostatic restraint and of sustained restraint on the intra-cerebroventricular pressure in rats. Maurel D, et al.
Brain Res 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):165–73
Inhibition of peripheral interleukin-1 beta-induced hyperalgesia by the intracerebroventricular administration of diclofenac and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):237–42
Biphasic alteration in the trigeminal nociceptive neuronal responses after intracerebroventricular injection of prostaglandin E2 in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1997 May 23;757(2):299] Oka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28;749(2):354–7
Brainstem mediates diazepam enhancement of palatability and feeding: microinjections into fourth ventricle versus lateral ventricle. Peciña S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15; 727(1–2):22–30
Intracerebroventricular CRF inhibits cold restraint-induced c-fos expression in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and gastric erosions in rats. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):44–53
Moderate lesion of the rat cholinergic septohippocampal pathway increases hippocampal nerve growth factor synthesis: evidence for long-term compensatory changes? Hellweg R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr; 45(1):177–81
Chronic intracerebroventricular cocaine differentially affects prodynorphin gene expression in rat hypothalamus and caudate-putamen. Romualdi P, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1996 Aug;40(1):153–6
Actions of angiotensin in the subfornical organ and area postrema: implications for long term control of autonomic output. Ferguson AV, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1997 Jan;24(1):96–101 (46 ref.)
Interactions between leptin and hypothalamic neuropeptide Y neurons in the control of food intake and energy homeostasis in the rat. Wang Q, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar; 46(3):335–41
Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor type 1 (CRF1) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus by exogenous CRF. Mansi JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4619–29
Intracerebroventricular administration of the growth hormone-releasing peptide KP-102 increases food intake in free-feeding rats. Okada K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5155–8
A 35 amino acid fragment of leptin inhibits feeding in the rat [see comments] Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5182–5. Comment in: Endocrinology 1996 Nov;137(11):4533–5.
Chronic brain glucocorticoid receptor blockade enhances the rise in circadian and stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activity. van Haarst AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4935–43
Coincidental changes in behavior and plasma cortisol in unrestrained pigs after intracerebroventricular injection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Warren EJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1997 Jun;138(6):2365–71
Involvement of dopamine D3 receptors in the area postrema in R(+)-7-OH-DPAT-induced emesis in the ferret. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22; 301(1–3):143–9
Intracerebroventricular transplantation of embryonic neuronal tissue from inflammatory resistant into inflammatory susceptible rats suppresses specific components of inflammation. Misiewicz B, et al.
Exp Neurol 1997 Aug;146(2):305–14
Face and word memory differences are related to patterns

of right and left lateral ventricle size in healthy aging. Berardi A, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):P54–61

Regulation of brain interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) system mRNAs in response to pathophysiological concentrations of IL-1 beta in the cerebrospinal fluid. Ilyin SE, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Fall;7(3):169–81

Colocalization of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptors, glucose transporter GLUT-2, and glucokinase mRNAs in rat hypothalamic cells: evidence for a role of GLP-1 receptor agonists as an inhibitory signal for food and water intake. Navarro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1982–91

Inhibition of stress-induced neuroendocrine and behavioral responses in the rat by prepro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone 178–199. McGivern RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4886–94

Effects of intraventricular transplantation of NGF-secreting cells on cholinergic basal forebrain neurons after partial immunolesion. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 1;45(1):40–56

Central injection of a new corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) antagonist, astressin, blocks CRF- and stress-related alterations of gastric and colonic motor function. Martínez V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):754–60

Activation of oxytocin neurones by systemic cholecystokinin is unchanged by morphine dependence or withdrawal excitation in the rat. Brown CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):787–94

The effects of intrahippocampal BDNF and NGF on spatial learning in aged Long Evans rats. Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct-Dec;29(2-3):211–26

Effect of hypocholinergic activity on the immunoreactivity of beta-amyloid precursor protein in the central nervous system. Kása P, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(1-2):119–21

Role of nitric oxide (NO) in exploratory activity induced by alpha CGRP(8–37) in rats. Kovács A, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):223–6

Use of a mu-antisense oligodeoxynucleotide as a mu opioid receptor noncompetitive antagonist in vivo. Chen XH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1363–8

Rats rapidly develop tolerance to the locomotor-inhibiting effects of the novel neuropeptide orphanin FQ. Devine DP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1387–96

Expression of Fos-like proteins in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the rat brain following intracerebral or peripheral administration of colchicine. Gillen E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May;22(5):549–54

Orphanin FQ acts as a supraspinal, but not a spinal, anti-opioid peptide. Grisel JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2125–9

Role of the NMDA receptor complex in DMCM-induced seizure in mice. Tsuda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10; 8(3):603–6

Effects of area postrema lesion and abdominal vagotomy on interleukin-1 beta-induced norepinephrine release in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus region in the rat. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):57–60

Modulation of the arterial baroreceptor reflex by the vasopressin receptor in the area postrema of the hypertensive rats. Nakayama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 2;226(3):179–82

Melatonin suppresses hyperglycemia caused by intracerebroventricular injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats. Shima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 25; 226(2):119–22

Migration of small and large cells from the grafts of embryonic olfactory bulbs, transplanted into the anterior wall of the lateral ventricle. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan;27(1):29–33

Morphine and somatostatin analogue reduce c-fos expression in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis produced by corneal stimulation in the rat. Bereiter DA. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr; 77(3):863–74

Adenovirus-mediated over-expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist reduces susceptibility to excitotoxic brain injury in perinatal rats. Hagan P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1033–45

Neurotensin induces Fos and Zif268 expression in limbic nuclei of the rat brain. Lambert PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1141–51

Functional characterization of caudal hypoglossal neurons by spectral patterns of neuronal discharges in the rat. Yang CC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):813–27

Aqueduct occlusion does not impair feeding induced by either third or fourth ventricle galanin injection. Koegler FH, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 May;5(3):262–7

Behavioral effects of amylin injected intracerebroventricularly in the rat. Clementi G, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(4):589–91

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibition attenuates behavioral actions of neuropeptide FF. Malin DH, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(4):615–8

Interactions between angiotensin II and delta opioid receptor subtype agonists upon water intake in rats. Yu WZ, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):241–5

Corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein ligand inhibitor blunts excessive weight gain in genetically obese Zucker rats and rats during nicotine withdrawal. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24; 93(26):15475–80

CP-154,526: a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of corticotropin releasing factor receptors. Schulz DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10477–82

Adenovirus-mediated gene delivery into neuronal precursors of the adult mouse brain. Yoon SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11974–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anteroventral third ventricle lesion suppresses fever, but not stress-induced hyperthermia in rats. Hunter WS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:420–6

Dopaminergic neurons of periventricular and arcuate nuclei of pseudopregnant rats: semicircadian rhythm in Fos-related antigens immunoreactivities and in dopamine concentration [see comments] Lerant A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3621–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1996 Sep;137(9):3619–20.

Central motor conduction time in patients with periventricular lucencies. Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1-2):30–5

Loss of intraventricular fluid melatonin can explain the neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Aug;49(2):153–8

Oxytocin neurone autoexcitation during morphine withdrawal in anaesthetized rats. Brown CH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):951–5

Effect of AV3V lesions on Fos expression and cell size increases in magnocellular neurons of the rat hypothalamus during chronic dehydration. Miyata S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct;26(2):149–56

RADIOGRAPHY see CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia. PET and MRI of a patient with focal seizures. Haase CG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;22(2):119–20

SURGERY

Development of flexible ventriculoscope (Yamadori-type VII) and its application to experimental animals. Inui A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):1–3

Third ventricle colloid cysts: a consecutive 12-year series. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):5–12

Endoscopic management of a pineal and suprasellar germinoma with associated hydrocephalus: technical case report. Ellenbogen RG, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;40(1):13–5; discussion 16

Endoscopic ventricular fenestration of intracranial fluid cysts. Gangemi M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 39(1):7–11

Endoscopic exploration of the IVth ventricle. Matula C, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;39(3):86–92

Ultrasound-guided endoscopic fenestration of the third ventricular floor for non-communicating hydrocephalus. Rieger A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 39(1):17–20

Huge colloid cyst of the third ventricle associated with calcification in the cyst wall. Yüceer N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):131–3

The efficient calculation of neurosurgically relevant volumes from computed tomographic scans using Cavalieri's Direct Estimator. Clatterbuck RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):339–42; discussion 343

Third ventricular cysticercal cyst mimicking a colloid cyst: case report [letter; comment] Meneses MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):623. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Dec;37(6):1200–3.

Computer-assisted endoscopy for neurosurgical procedures: technical note. Rhoten RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar; 40(3):632–7; discussion 638

Xanthogranuloma with massive hematoma in the third ventricle: case report. Tomita H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):591–4

Cyst of the velum interpositum treated by endoscopic fenestration. Gangemi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb; 47(2):134–6; discussion 136–7

Microsurgical resection of colloid cysts using a stereotactic transventricular approach. Kondziolka D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):485–90; discussion 490–2

Anatomical aspects for surgery within the floor of the IVth ventricle. Strauss C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997; 58(1):7–12 (30 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spinal level of fetal myelomeningocele: does it influence ventricular size? Babcook CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):207–10

Dislocation of the third ventricle due to space-occupying stroke evaluated by transcranial duplex sonography. Seidel G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):227–30

Nonpathologic ventriculomegaly in the premature intrauterine growth retarded infant. Kriss VM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):292–5

Intraventricular haemorrhage in premature infants: a study from Oman. Bassiouny MR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 43(3):174–7

Endo-neuro-sonography: anatomic aspects of the ventricles. Resch KD, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 40(1):2–7

Cerebral lateral ventricular asymmetry: is this a normal ultrasonographic finding in the fetal brain? Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):233–7

Fetal serum interferon-alpha suggests viral infection as the aetiology of unexplained lateral cerebral ventriculomegaly. Dommergues M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct; 16(10):883–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of chloroquine on the ependyma, choroid plexus and epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of rats. Kaur C. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(1):99–106

Ultrastructural characteristics of central neurocytoma in cell culture. Lee MC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 21(4):393–404

VIROLOGY

CMV-infected subependymoma in the fourth ventricle of an HIV-1 infected patient. Büttner A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Jun;2(3):191–4

CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Ataxic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with disproportionate enlargement of the fourth ventricle: a serial CT study [letter] Berciano J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):295–7

Comparison of MRI and ventriculographic target acquisition for posteroventral pallidotomy. Mandybur G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1-4):54–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in CSF spaces differ in endogenous and neurotic depression. A planimetric CT scan study. Baumann B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):179–88

CEREBROHEPATORENAL SYNDROME see **ZELLWEGER SYNDROME**

CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE

see related
LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

CHEMISTRY

Arylsulfatase A from human placenta possesses only high mannose-type glycans. Laidler P, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;29(3):475–83

DEFICIENCY

DNA-based diagnosis of arylsulfatase A deficiencies as a supplement to enzyme assay: a case in point. Coulter-Mackie MB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb; 30(1):57–61

Elevated sulfatide excretion in compound heterozygotes of metachromatic leukodystrophy and ASA-pseudodeficiency allele. Lugowska A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jun;30(4):325–31

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency—incidence in Poland. Czartoryska B, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(5):301–3

Choroideremia with leukoencephalopathy and arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency. Matsuyama W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1-2):161–4

Phenotype of arylsulfatase A-deficient mice: relationship to human metachromatic leukodystrophy. Hess B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14821–6

[Deficiency of arylsulfatase A activity as a basis of metachromatic leucodystrophy] Lugowska A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(3):284–9 (59 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Occurrence, distribution, and phenotype of arylsulfatase A mutations in patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Berger J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):335–40

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency-associated mutations: population studies and identification of a novel haplotype. Ricketts MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26; 67(4):387–92

Two novel mutations in a Japanese patient with the late-infantile form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Tsuda T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):400–3

DNA-based diagnosis of arylsulfatase A deficiencies as a supplement to enzyme assay: a case in point. Coulter-Mackie MB, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb; 30(1):57–61

A T > C transition causing a Leu > Pro substitution in a conserved region of the arylsulfatase A gene in a late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy patient. Regis S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):65–7

Late juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy (MLD) in three patients with a similar clinical course and identical mutation on one allele. Tylki-Szymanska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):287–92

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: identification of the first deletion in exon 1 and of nine novel point mutations in the arylsulfatase A gene. Draghia R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(3):234–42

A novel arylsulfatase A protein variant and genotype in two patients with major depression. Ricketts MH, et al.

CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE

J Affect Disord 1996 Oct 14;40(3):137-47

A D255H substitution in the arylsulphatase A gene of two unrelated Belgian patients with late-infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Lissens W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(6):782-6

Metachromatic leucodystrophy in three families from Nova Scotia, Canada: a recurring mutation in the arylsulphatase A gene. Coulter-Mackie MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun; 34(6):493-8

METABOLISM

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency-associated mutations: population studies and identification of a novel haplotype. Ricketts MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26; 67(4):387-92

CEREBROSIDES

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the interaction of Ca2+ with hydroxy and non-hydroxy fatty acid species of cerebroside sulfate by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and molecular modeling. Menikh A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25; 36(12):3438-47

Cerebrosides alter the lyotropic and thermotropic phase transitions of DOPE:DOPC and DOPE:DOPC:sterol mixtures. Webb MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 12;1326(2):225-35

2H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-palmitoylgalactosylsphingosine (cerebroside)/cholesterol bilayers. Ruocco MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):1776-88

Synthesis of N-acetylglucosaminyl- and N-acetylgalactosaminylceramides as cerebroside analogs and their anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;45(2):402-5

Monohexosylceramides of Trypanosoma dionisii. Barreto-Bergter E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(6):486-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New bioactive cerebrosides from Arisaema amurense. Jung JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Mar;59(3):319-22

New antihepatotoxic cerebroside from Lycium chinense fruits. Kim SY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Mar;60(3):274-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of phagocytosis and phagosome-lysosome (P-L) fusion of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by sulfatide (galactosylceramide-3-sulfate). Yamaguchi S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;13(2):107-11

Brain lipids that induce sleep are novel modulators of 5-hydroxytrypamine receptors. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):8078-82

cis-9,10-octadecenoamide, an endogenous sleep-inducing CNS compound, inhibits lymphocyte proliferation. Langstein J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 147(6):389-96

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Epidural fibrin glue injection stops persistent cerebrospinal fluid leak during long-term intrathecal catheterization. Gerritse BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1140-1

Endoscopic management of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae and traumatic cephalocoele. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):724-7

Prophylactic antibiotics for posttraumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. A meta-analysis. Brodie HA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;123(7):749-52

Distinguishing cerebrospinal fluid from saline used to identify the extradural space. el-Behesy BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec;77(6):784-5

Comparison among different approaches for sampling cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Huang YL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(5):273-9

A comparison of simple tests to distinguish cerebrospinal fluid from saline. Walker DS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May; 44(5 Pt 1):494-7

Chronic CSF leak into the peritoneal cavity shown by radionuclide cisternography. Successful treatment with an epidural blood patch. Ashley DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):390-2

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula to the maxillary bone demonstrated by In-111 DTPA cisternography. Lampreave JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;22(1):57-8

Doppler color imaging recognition of CSF leakages after spinal surgery. Meuwly JY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(3):151-3

Iatrogenic spinopelvic cerebro-spinal fluid fistula. Case report. Maleci A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Dec; 39(4):261-3

MRI of the optic nerve in benign intracranial hypertension. Gass A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):769-73

Pseudomeningocele/CSF fistula in a patient with lumbar spinal implants treated with epidural blood patch and a brief course of closed subarachnoid drainage. A case report. McCormack BM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 1;21(19):2273-6

[Anatomy of cerebrospinal fluid system and blood-brain barrier] Amano T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May 10;85(5):659-62 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of factor XIII on intractable CSF leakage after a transpetrosal-approach operation: a case report] Kawamura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cranial base with a frontal muscle flap in cerebrospinal fluid fistulae] Costa H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jan;10(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of donor CSF on restoration of motor function after partial cerebral decortication] Ptitsyna IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun;123(6):623-5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Advances in the analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Knight JA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Mar-Apr;27(2):93-104 (70 ref.)

Effect of seizures and diuretics on the osmolality of the cerebrospinal fluid. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1-2):328-30

Cerebrospinal fluid constituents collected at the atlanto-occipital site of xylazine hydrochloride sedated, healthy 8-week-old Holstein calves. St Jean G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;61(2):108-12

Beta-2-transferrin and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Nandapalan V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun; 21(3):259-64

Gangliosides and sulfatide in cerebrospinal fluid in leukoaraiosis. Tarvonen-Schröder S, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):174-9

Screening of the macromolecular component of CSF from various pathologies for its interference with GABAA receptor function. Rapallino MV, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;16(9):643-6

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in clinical diagnosis. Olukoga AO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar;50(3):187-92

Cerebrospinal fluid values in the term neonate. Ahmed A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):298-303

[The cerebrospinal fluid from healthy pigs and pigs with central nervous system diseases] Heinritzi K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of cerebrospinal fluid findings] Takeoka T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May 10;85(5):672-6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[General tests--factors responsible for errors in sampling of urine, feces, cerebrospinal fluid, saliva, and other body fluids and prevention of these errors] Ito K. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Nov;Suppl 103:81-91 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid. Are polylysine-coated slides useful? van Oostenbrugge RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep-Oct;41(5):1510-2

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tick-borne encephalitis. Tomažič J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):29-33

Demyelination in severe combined immunodeficient mice by intracisternal injection of cerebrospinal fluid cells from patients with multiple sclerosis: neuropathological investigation. Fujimura H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):567-78

Melanin-laden macrophages in cerebrospinal fluid in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Nakamura S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1184-8

Pseudomigraine with temporary neurological symptoms and lymphocytic pleocytosis. A report of 50 cases. Gómez-Aranda F, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jul;120 (Pt 7):1105-13

Whipple's disease: staging and monitoring by cytology and polymerase chain reaction analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. von Herbay A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):434-41

Elimination of blood-derived macrophages inhibits the release of interleukin-1 and the entry of leukocytes into the cerebrospinal fluid in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Zysk G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar; 73(1-2):77-80

Avoiding artifacts in the infant rat model for bacterial meningitis: use of Sangur test strips for the rapid quantification of blood contamination in cerebrospinal fluid. Vogel U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 May;185(1):27-30

Aneurysmal third-nerve palsies presenting with pleocytosis. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1176

Cerebrospinal fluid leukocyte aggregation in meningitis. Garty BZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jul;16(7):647-51

The cytology of cerebrospinal fluid associated with neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Craver RD. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):713-9

Tumorlike clusters of immature cells in cerebrospinal fluid of infants. Fernandes SP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):721-9

Cerebrospinal fluid after organ transplantation. Alper G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2970-3

[Four cases of tuberculous meningitis--clinical significance of pleocytosis with polymorphonuclears as the predominating cell type in CSF] Ohse H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1996 Sep;71(9):505-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Different effects of omeprazole and Sch 28080 on canine cerebrospinal fluid production. Javaheri S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):321-4

Renal and cerebrospinal fluid formation pharmacology of a high molecular weight carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Maren TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan; 280(1):98-104

Effects of histamine on neuropeptide release into the knee joint perfusate and cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Bileviciute I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):9-12

[Postoperative respiratory alkalosis as a complication of neuroendoscopy] Souto-Ferro JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Feb;44(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Prospects for determining the activity of adenosine deaminase in biological fluids in tuberculosis] Titarenko OT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(5):52-4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of interleukin-6 producing fibroblastoid cells in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with leukemic meningitis. Uozumi K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Aug; 77(2):204-10

Inhibition of antigen-stimulated effector T cells by human cerebrospinal fluid. Taylor AW, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Mar-Jun;3(2-3):112-8

[Humoral response of the local immune system of the cerebrospinal fluid in brain disease] Starchenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(4):58-65 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Different release of cytokines into the cerebrospinal fluid following surgery for intra- and extra-axial brain tumours. Woiciechowsky C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(7):619-24

Postoperative cerebrospinal fluid leaks of the lumbosacral spine: management with percutaneous fibrin glue. Patel MR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):495-500

Lymphatic drainage of the CNS: effects of lymphatic diversion/ligation on CSF protein transport to plasma. Boulton M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1613-9

Role of the BioMedicus pump and distal aortic perfusion in thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Safi HJ. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;20(6):694-9

Dopamine-related genes and their relationships to monoamine metabolites in CSF. Jönsson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1032-43

Neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, myelin basic protein and lactate in CSF in dementia. Nooijen PT, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):169-73

Identification of interleukin-6 producing fibroblastoid cells in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with leukemic meningitis. Uozumi K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Aug; 77(2):204-10

High resolution proton MR spectroscopy of cerebrospinal fluid in MS patients. Comparison with biochemical changes in demyelinating plaques. Simone IL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1-2):182-90

Source and cause of endothelin-1 release into cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pluta RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):287-93

Modulation of endogenous firing patterns by osmolarity in rat hippocampal neurones. Azouz R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):175-87

Post-cranioplasty cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamic changes: magnetic resonance imaging quantitative analysis. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):311-6

The predictive value of ventricular CSF removal in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):357-60

Doxepin and its metabolites in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in depressed patients. Deuschle M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):19-22

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid broth culture isolates: their significance for antibiotic treatment. Sturgis CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;108(2):217-21

Modified latex agglutination test for rapid detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae and haemophilus influenzae in cerebrospinal fluid and direct serotyping of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Singhal A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;15(6):472-7

Positive culture from normal CSF of Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Uchihara T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(4):234

Susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from cerebrospinal fluid in Ghana [letter; comment] Adjei O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):746-7. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Nov;36(5):833-7.

Vitronectin may mediate staphylococcal adhesion to polymer surfaces in perfusing human cerebrospinal fluid. Lundberg F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Apr;46(4):285-96

A comparison of brain biopsy and CSF-PCR in the diagnosis of CNS lesions in AIDS patients. d'Arminio Monforte A,

et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jan;244(1):35–9

A new catheter for use in severe shunt infections and pyocephalus. A technical note. Grant JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(5):275–6

Cerebrospinal fluid filtration in a case of severe pneumococcal meningitis. Brizzi M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):455–8

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis using the polymerase chain reaction (letter; comment)] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 31;140(35):1782–3 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jun 15;140(24):1259–63. **(Dut)**

[Comparative analysis of the results of spinal fluid microbiological study in children and adults who suffered from tuberculous meningitis] Insanov AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viridans streptococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid. Clinical significance of 9 cases] Alba D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Feb;14(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of Leishmania donovani amastigotes in the cerebrospinal fluid. Prasad LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec;55(6):652–4

Hartmannella vermiformis isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of a young male patient with meningoencephalitis and bronchopneumonia. Centeno M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):579–86

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pipecuronium and pancuronium on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients. Thiel A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1996;47(2):59–65

A new view on the CSF-circulation with the potential for pharmacological treatment of childhood hydrocephalus [see comments] Greitz D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Feb; 86(2):125–32 (37 ref.). Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1997 Feb;86(2):133–4.

We need a new understanding of the reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid [editorial; comment] Whitelaw A. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Feb;86(2):133–4. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1997 Feb;86(2):125–32.

MR methods of measuring changes in brain and cerebrospinal fluid volume with age and menstrual cycle [letter; comment] Condon B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1199–200. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Feb;16(2):241–51.

A proposed model of cerebrospinal fluid circulation: observations with radionuclide cisternography. Greitz D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):431–8

Blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier dysfunction for high molecular weight proteins in Alzheimer disease and major depression: indication for disease subsets. Hampel H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11(2):78–87

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrospinal fluid leak and tamponade effect of blood patch in postdural puncture headache. Vakharia SB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):585–90

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure and lactate concentrations during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Drenger B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jan; 86(1):41–7

Desflurane and isoflurane increase lumbar cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normocapnic patients undergoing transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Talke P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Nov;85(5):999–1004

The insulin story: a 25-year perspective. Woods SC, et al. **Appetite** 1997 Jun;28(3):281–2

Evidence for rapid fluid flow from the subarachnoid space into the spinal cord central canal in the rat. Stoodley MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29;707(2):155–64

The function of arachnoid villi/granulations revisited. Mawera G, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Sep;42(9):281–4 (34 ref.)

Impairment of the blood–CSF barrier in suicide attempters. Bayard-Burfield L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;6(3):195–9

Lymphatic outflow of the cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Slusarczyk K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):453–4

The electrical conductivity of human cerebrospinal fluid at body temperature. Baumann SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Mar;44(3):220–3

The central respiratory effects of acetylcholine vary with CSF pH. Burton MD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan 12;62(1–2):27–32

Accumulation of Alzheimer amyloid-beta peptide in cultured myocytes is enhanced by serum and reduced by cerebrospinal fluid. Mazur-Kolecka B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;56(3):263–72

Arterial pulsation-dependent perivascular cerebrospinal fluid flow into the central canal in the sheep spinal cord. Stoodley MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):686–93

Intravenous lidocaine decreases but cocaine does not alter the rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation in anesthetized rabbits. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan; 9(1):31–43

Effect of nitroglycerin and cerebrospinal fluid drainage on spinal cord perfusion pressure and paraplegia during aortic cross-clamping. Marini CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jun; 70(1):61–5

OIL FLAIR: optimized interleaved fluid-attenuated inversion recovery in 2D fast spin echo. Listerud J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Aug;36(2):320–5

Unraveling diffusion constants in biological tissue by combining Carr-Purcell-Meiboom-Gill imaging and pulsed field gradient NMR. van Dusschoten D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):907–13

Experimental vasospasm produced without blood cell components—hypothesis for the development of cerebral vasospasm. Honda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):373–8; discussion 378–9

Lumboperitoneal shunting for pseudotumor cerebri. Burgett RA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):734–9

Drainage of CSF through lymphatic pathways and arachnoid villi in sheep: measurement of 125I-albumin clearance. Boulton M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug; 22(4):325–33

Cerebrospinal fluid pulsation amplitude and its quantitative relationship to cerebral blood flow pulsations: a phase-contrast MR flow imaging study. Bhadelia RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):258–64

Gadolinium enhancement of the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with meningeal fibrosis and cryptococcal infection. Sakamoto S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):504–5

Antioxidant drugs block in vitro the neurotoxicity of CSF from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Terro F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1970–2

A C-terminal cyclic 8–13 neurotensin fragment analog appears less exposed to neprilysin when it crosses the blood–brain barrier than the cerebrospinal fluid–brain barrier in mice. Van Kemmel FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):58–60

Anatomic details of intradural channels in the parasagittal dura: a possible pathway for flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Fox RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):84–90; discussion 90–1

Flow void of cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus of the elderly: can it predict outcome after shunting? Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):67–73; discussion 73–4

Fluid dynamics of the cerebral aqueduct. Jacobson EE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(5):229–36 (16 ref.)

In vivo characterization of extracellular GABA release in the caudate nucleus and prefrontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Kolachana BS, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar; 25(3):285–92

[Adrenomodulating effects of human blood, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, saliva, and amniotic fluid] Tsirkin VI, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1997 Jan;352(1):124–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of the CSF dynamic component in forming the periodic fluctuations in the electric impedance of the head] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jul;82(7):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of brain irradiation on blood–CSF barrier permeability of chemotherapeutic agents. Qin D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;20(3):263–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of colour Doppler imaging in assessing flow through ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Sgouros S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug;12(8):454–9

Alterations in spinal fluid drainage in infants with hydrocephalus. Rudas G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):580–2

VIROLOGY

Recurring episodes of meningitis (Mollaret's meningitis) with one showing an association with herpes simplex virus type 2. Bachmeyer C, et al. **J Infect** 1996 May;32(3):247–8

Detection of polyomaviral DNA in clinical samples from immunocompromised patients: correlation with clinical disease. Perrons CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1996 May;32(3):205–9

JC virus detection in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy and monitoring of the antiviral treatment by a PCR method. Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 46(3):256–9

Co-infection with two JC virus genotypes in brain, cerebrospinal fluid or urinary tract detected by direct cycle sequencing of PCR products. Agostini HT, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Aug;2(4):259–67

Amplification of the complete polyomavirus JC genome from brain, cerebrospinal fluid and urine using pre-PCR restriction enzyme digestion. Agostini HT, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Sep;1(3–4):316–20

The relationship between AIDS dementia complex and the presence of macrophage tropic and non-syncytium inducing isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the cerebrospinal fluid. Brew BJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Jun;2(3):152–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE

see related

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Validation of the optic nerve sheath response to changing cerebrospinal fluid pressure: ultrasound findings during intrathecal infusion tests. Hansen HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):34–40

Posttraumatic ventriculomegaly: hydrocephalus or atrophy? A new approach for diagnosis using CSF dynamics. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1026–35

Monro-Kellie doctrine [letter] Neff S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1195

Antisiphon devices and normal-pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Pollay M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1192–3

Syndrome of orthostatic headaches and diffuse pachymeningeal gadolinium enhancement. Mokri B, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May;72(5):400–13

Post-cranioplasty cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamic changes: magnetic resonance imaging quantitative analysis. Dujovny M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):311–6

Multi-layer neural network analysis of cerebrospinal fluid pressure patterns in idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Mazzone P, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Dec;4(4):393–401

[Time course of epidural pressure change under intraperitoneal insufflation during laparoscopic surgery] Ogura A, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr;46(4):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of primary low spinal fluid pressure syndrome with pachymeningeal gadolinium enhancement] Obara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of the cerebrospinal fluid dynamic parameters in patients with the "benign" intracranial hypertension syndrome. 2] Gasparian SS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun; (2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient bilateral hearing loss after spinal anesthesia (letter) (see comments)] Sánchez-Conde P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul;43(6):229–30. Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1997 Jan;44(1):42. **(Spa)**

[The correlations between the arterial and venous components of the hemodynamics and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in arterial hypotension] Herasymchuk RD. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of skull-pin insertion on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure: influence of sufentanil and fentanyl. Jamali S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1292–6

Effect of dexmedetomidine on lumbar cerebrospinal fluid pressure in humans. Talke P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug; 85(2):358–64

The effect of alfentanil on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in human volunteers. Pühringer F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Mar;14(2):211–4

Furosemide decreases cerebrospinal fluid formation during desflurane anesthesia in rabbits. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):166–74

Pentobarbital alters the response of cerebrospinal fluid pressure evoked by two provocative tests in rats. Searles RV, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Feb;52(2):78–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathological cupping in normal pressure glaucoma is probably not due to low CSF pressure [letter] Tsukahara S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):646

MR-based brain and cerebrospinal fluid measurement after traumatic brain injury: correlation with neuropsychological outcome. Blatter DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):1–10

The effect of embryonic cerebrospinal fluid pressure and morphogenetic brain expansion on wound healing in the midbrain of the chick embryo. Lawson A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jun;193(6):601–10

Surgery of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms with centrifugal pump support. Biglioli P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;5(1):99–103

Use of transcranial real-time ultrasonography for programming a shunt valve system. Mursch K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):392–5

Retinal artery and vein pressures in the dog and their relationship to aortic, intraocular, and cerebrospinal fluid pressures. Morgan WH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 May; 53(3):211–21

Monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during embolization of AVM. Kataoka K, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):38–40

Oscillations of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in nonhydrocephalic persons. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):135–8

The anatomy of collateral venous flow from the brain and its value in aetiological interpretation of intracranial pathology. Andeweg J. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Oct; 38(7):621–8 (47 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid pulsation amplitude and its quantitative relationship to cerebral blood flow pulsations: a phase-contrast MR flow imaging study. Bhadelia RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):258–64

The effect of protein and blood cells on the flow-pressure characteristics of shunts. Brydon HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):498–504; discussion 505

Transcutaneous pressure-adjustable valves and magnetic resonance imaging: an ex vivo examination of the Codman-Medos programmable valve and the Sophy

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE

adjustable pressure valve. Ortler M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1050–7; discussion 1057–8

Intracranial hypotension. Khurana RK. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Mar;16(1):5–10 (39 ref.)

[Ossicular vibration changes associated with pressure changes in inner ear and cerebrospinal fluid in guinea pigs] Shinohara T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Feb; 100(2):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Fluid-attenuated inversion recovery MR imaging: identification of protein concentration thresholds for CSF hyperintensity. Melhem ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):859–62

High resolution protein electrophoresis of equine cerebrospinal fluid. Furr M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep; 58(9):939–41

Capillary isoelectric focusing of physiologically derived proteins with on-line desalting of isotonic salt concentrations. Clarke NJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jul 15; 69(14):2786–92

A potential role for interferon-alpha in the pathogenesis of HIV-associated dementia. Rho MB, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec;9(4):366–77

Immunochemical analysis of the subcommissural organ-Reissner's fiber complex using antibodies against alkylated and deglycosylated glycoproteins of the bovine Reissner's fiber. Nualart F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct; 286(1):23–31

Bovine Reissner's fiber (RF) and the central canal of the spinal cord: an immunocytochemical study using a set of monoclonal antibodies against the RF-glycoproteins. Pérez J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct;286(1):33–42

Assessment of a biuret method without concentration step for total protein determination in cerebrospinal fluid. Cotton F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jun;30(4):313–4

Levels of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD), gamma amino butyric acid transaminase (GABA-T), glutamic acid dehydrogenase (GLDH) and proteins in cerebrospinal fluid of certain neurological disorders. Far SR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Apr;50(4):99–102

Dysfunction of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in bacterial meningitis [letter] Dorta-Contreras A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Dec;42(6):372–3

Premortem diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by cerebrospinal fluid analysis [letter] [see comments] Lee KH, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):887. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):835.

Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid [see comments] Zerr I, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):846–9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):835. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar-Apr;126(2):44–5.

14-3-3 and BSE. Lee KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 22; 140(8):206–7

[Urine test strips for cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis] Heckmann JG, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Dec 15; 91(12):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Does the cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration increase the risk of shunt complications? Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):267–73

Capillary electrophoretic analyses of beta-trace protein and other low molecular weight proteins in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system diseases. Hiraoka A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1257–63

CHEMISTRY

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in subclinical and overt hypothyroidism. Nyström E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 May;95(5):311–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein markers in cerebrospinal fluid from BSE-affected cattle. Jones V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 12;139(15):360–3

METABOLISM

Lymphatic drainage of the CNS: effects of lymphatic diversion/ligation on CSF protein transport to plasma. Boulton M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1613–9

Effect of intrathecally administered local anesthetics on protein phosphorylation in the spinal cord. Nivarthi RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;53(7):979–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Soluble material from Reissner's fiber displays anti-aggregative activity in primary cultures of chick cortical neurons. Monnerie H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):120–9

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid from normal and Alzheimer's patients with different apolipoprotein E phenotypes on in vitro aggregation of amyloid beta-protein. Chauhan A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15;141(1–2):54–8

The cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis promotes neuronal and oligodendrocyte damage by delayed production of nitric oxide in vitro. Xiao BG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):114–20

Inhibition of antigen-stimulated effector T cells by human cerebrospinal fluid. Taylor AW, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Mar-Jun;3(2–3):112–8

Purification of a factor from CSF in patient after SAH which induces the cytosolic free calcium elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):51–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of protein and blood cells on the flow-pressure characteristics of shunts. Brydon HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):498–504; discussion 505

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the cerebrospinal fluid to stimulate compensatory processes after unilateral injury of the central nervous system] Perelygin BG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):17–20 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interleukin-8 released into the cerebrospinal fluid after brain injury is associated with blood-brain barrier dysfunction and nerve growth factor production. Kossmann T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Mar;17(3):280–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Reduced levels of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I and binding protein-3 in patients with shunted hydrocephalus. Löppönen T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):32–7

Follow-up of children with shunted hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Hockley AD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct; 10(5):525. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1996 Feb;10(1):77–81.

Comparison between ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunting in the adult population. Lam CH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):43–8

Ventriculosubgaleal shunts and small babies with intraventricular hemorrhage [letter; comment] Constantini S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug;12(8):425. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Nov;11(11):650–4.

Reversal of CNS-prophylaxis-related leukoencephalopathy after CSF shunting: case histories of identical twins. Tekkök IH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):309–14

Cranial disjunction and visual failure in a slit ventricle syndrome with patent shunt. Van Bogaert P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):276–8; discussion 279

Pituitary size and function in children and adolescents with shunted hydrocephalus. Löppönen T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):691–9

Rapid detection of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytokines in children by long-term external shunt (ES): preliminary report [letter] Ceccarelli R, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Aug; 9(8):629–30

Preliminary investigation of the performance of normal hydrocephalic and treated hydrocephalic HTx and Lewis rats in an 8-arm radial maze. Morrisey R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6 Suppl 1:37–9

Comparison of simultaneous versus delayed ventriculoperitoneal shunt insertion in children undergoing myelomeningocele repair. Miller PD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;11(5):370–2

Tension pneumocephalus complicating lumboperitoneal shunt. Muthukumar N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Dec; 94(12):457, 459

Metabolite changes in the cerebral cortex of treated and untreated infant hydrocephalic rats studied using in vitro 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Harris NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2030–8

Duration of protective activity of cerebrospinal fluid shunt catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents to prevent bacterial catheter-related infection. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):247–51

Fluoroscopy of programmable cerebrospinal fluid shunt valve settings. Technical illustration. Kaufman BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):735

Ventriculofemoroatrial shunt: a viable alternative for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Technical note. Philips MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1063–6

Pregnancy in women with cerebrospinal shunts: a literature review and case report. Stevens E. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):374–80 (29 ref.)

Lumboperitoneal shunt for cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Feb;9(1):72–5

Prolonged intrauterine transabdominal ventricular external drainage. A method to decompress dilated fetal ventricles. Ammar A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 39(1):1–3

Another look at ventriculosubgaleal shunting procedures. Savitz MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 May;64(3):189–93

Treatment of suprasellar arachnoid cyst—two case reports. Oka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct; 36(10):721–4

Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid drainage for symptomatic sacral nerve root cysts: an adjuvant diagnostic procedure and/or alternative treatment? Technical case report. Bartels RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):861–4; discussion 864–5

Cerebrospinal fluid shunting in idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus of the elderly: effect of periventricular and deep white matter lesions. Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):292–9; discussion 299–300

Flow void of cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus of the elderly: can it predict outcome after shunting? Krauss JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):67–73; discussion 73–4

The drainage of cerebrospinal fluid into the lymphatic system of the neck in humans. Caversaccio M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 May-Jun; 58(3):164–6

Cerebral spinal fluid shunt is an immunologically privileged site for transplantation of xenogeneic islets. Atwater I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2111–5

[Immunologic significance of lymphatic drainage of the brain] Weller RO, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Apr; 181(4):661–7; discussion 667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shunt nephritis associated with Moraxella bovis. Bogdanović R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jul;85(7):882–3

Peritoneo-vulvar catheter extrusion after shunt operation. Nagulic M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr;12(4):222–3

Bilateral visual loss and simultagnosia after lumboperitoneal shunt for pseudotumor cerebri. Miller NR. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1997 Mar;17(1):36–8

Shunt infections in children: presentation and management. Williams DG, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):155–62 (18 ref.)

The clinical spectrum of shunt nephritis. Haffner D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1143–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in a fully immunized child with a cerebrospinal fluid shunt. alMohsen I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):706–8

Meningitis in children with hydrocephalus. Yavuz H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):186

Epileptic seizure as a sign of cerebrospinal fluid shunt malfunction. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996; 24(5):223–7; discussion 227–8

Symptomatic pleural collection of cerebrospinal fluid caused by a ventriculopleural shunt. Sanders DY, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar;90(3):345–6

[Frequency of infections after shunting of hydrocephalus. An analysis of 884 shunts] Molke Borgbjerg B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 5;159(19):2867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of lumboperitoneal shunts. A retrospective study of a series of 195 patients (214 procedures)] Duthel R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(2):83–9; discussion 89–90 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arachnoid cyst and pseudotumor cerebri: case report] Cabral ND, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Shunt nephritis. 2 case reports and a review of the literature] Bogdanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Jan-Feb; 124(1–2):29–36 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new ventriculocisternal shunt technique in treatment of noncommunicating hydrocephalus: a technical note with a brief discussion of the literature. Canbolat A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):466–9

Multiloculated hydrocephalus related to cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(6):714–9

Removed shunt valves: reasons for failure and implications for valve design. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):245–51

Does the cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration increase the risk of shunt complications? Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):267–73

Rationale and methodology of the multicenter pediatric cerebrospinal fluid shunt design trial. Pediatric Hydrocephalus Treatment Evaluation Group. Drake JM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug;12(8):434–47

Cerebrospinal shunt infections in infants [letter] Galassi E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):231

Interventional techniques to shorten and lengthen central venous catheters to preserve function. Lebowitz EA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):441–4

Subdural hemorrhage of the cauda equina. A rare complication of cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Case report. Wurm G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):113–7

The effect of protein and blood cells on the flow-pressure characteristics of shunts. Brydon HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):498–504; discussion 505

Determining the best cerebrospinal fluid shunt valve design: the pediatric valve design trial. Drake JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):604–7

Hemianopic visual field defects in children with intracranial shunts: report of two cases. Molia L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):599–603

Transcutaneous pressure-adjustable valves and magnetic resonance imaging: an ex vivo examination of the Codman-Medos programmable valve and the Sophy adjustable pressure valve. Ortler M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1050–7; discussion 1057–8

Pumping the shunt revisited. A longitudinal study. Piatt JH Jr. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;25(2):73–6; discussion 76–7

Snare retrieval of migrated ventriculoatrial shunt. James CA,

et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):330–2

Development of a new CSF–shunt with sustained release of an antimicrobial broad–spectrum combination. Schierholz JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Jun;286(1):107–23

[The Codman Medos programmable shunt valve. Evaluation of 53 implantations in 50 patients] Belliard H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(3):139–45; discussion 145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A flexible metal ventricular catheter for treatment of complicated and protracted infections of the cerebrospinal fluid spaces: preliminary experiences. Vieweg U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1431–6

Treatment of hydrocephalus by ventricular shunts [letter] Foltz EL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):289–90

The dual–switch valve. A new hydrostatic valve for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Sprung C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct;12(10):573–81

Use of a ventriculosubgaleal shunt in the management of hydrocephalus in children with posterior fossa tumors. Van Calenbergh F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan;12(1):34–7

Hydrodynamic properties of hydrocephalus shunts: United Kingdom Shunt Evaluation Laboratory. Czosnyka M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;62(1):43–50

Ventriculostomy or subgaleal shunting? [letter; comment] Malis L. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):486. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Sep;85(3):419–24.

Atrial placement of ventriculoatrial shunts [letter; comment] Moles AF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):577; discussion 577–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;84(4):705–7.

Atrial placement of ventriculoatrial shunts [letter; comment] Rieger A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):577; discussion 577–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;84(4):705–7.

Ventricular cholecystic shunts in children. Ketoff JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):181–3

Arachnoid cysts in adults: experience with internal shunts to the subdural compartment. Wester K. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):15–24

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial sinus thrombosis secondary to ear disease in an adolescent. Kolenda J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun; 26(3):203–6

Fistula of stapes footplate caused by pulsatile cerebrospinal fluid in inner ear malformation. Hoppe F, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):115–8

DIAGNOSIS

MR evaluation of CSF fistulae. Gupta V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 1):603–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Johnson DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Dec;51(12):837–41

Persistent cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea: a case of Munchausen's syndrome by proxy. Mra Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jul 18;41(1):59–63 (14 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage: risk factors and the use of prophylactic antibiotics. Choi D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):571–5

A double blind, prospective trial of topical ciprofloxacin versus normal saline solution in the treatment of otorrhoea. Kasemsuwan L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;22(1):44–6

ETIOLOGY

Temporal bone encephalocele and cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Lundy LB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):461–9

Spontaneous cerebrospinal otorrhea after ear canal irrigation: incidental diagnosis of Mondini's dysplasia. Requena R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):202–6

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage: risk factors and the use of prophylactic antibiotics. Choi D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):571–5

Otorrhoea via ventilation tubes in adults and children. Heaton JM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;18(6):496–9

Early otorrhea following ear tube insertion. Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;38(2):39–43

[Recurrent meningitis and spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea] Zhou Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Otorrhea on transtympanic aerator] Essaadi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Apr;4(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Diagnosis and treatment] Elverland HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 30; 116(26):3098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Turicella otitidis isolated from a patient with otorrhea associated with surgery: differentiation from Corynebacterium afermentans and Corynebacterium auris. Renaud FN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2625–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dilation of the cochlear aqueduct--another otological myth? [editorial] Phelps PD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct; 18(5):339–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhea in patients with defects through the lamina cribrosa of the internal auditory canal. Shetty PG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):478–81

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic postoperative otorrhea with cultured keratinocyte sheets. Somers T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jan;106(1):15–21

THERAPY

Intracranial hypotension [letter; comment] Fishman RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):165. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;84(4):598–605.

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea secondary to small tumor invasion into the superior sagittal sinus--case report. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec; 36(12):877–9

DIAGNOSIS

MR evaluation of CSF fistulae. Gupta V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 1):603–9

Beta–2–transferrin and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Nandapalan V, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun; 21(3):259–64

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. Johnson DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Dec;51(12):837–41

A running nose. Prior AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30; 350(9078):634

Penetrating head injury caused by chopstick--case report. Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 37(4):332–5

[A case of spontaneous rhinorrhea detected by SPAMM–tagging method] Kobayashi E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–traumatic nasal cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic antibiotics for posttraumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulae. A meta–analysis. Brodie HA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;123(7):749–52

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage: risk factors and the use of prophylactic antibiotics. Choi D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):571–5

ETIOLOGY

CSF rhinorrhea from a transclival meningocele demonstrated by MR. Turanzas FS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(5):595–6

Occult malformations of the skull base. Schick B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;123(1):77–80

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid leakage: risk factors and the use of prophylactic antibiotics. Choi D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):571–5

Idiopathic spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea and pneumocephalus: case report and literature review. Roberts GA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):513–7 (27 ref.)

Focal atrophy and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Ator CB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jan;97(1):40–2 (15 ref.)

Group B streptococcal meningitis associated with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea [letter] Graham JC, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):69–70

Onset of uncomplicated cerebrospinal fluid fistula 27 years after head injury: case report. Salca HC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb;47(2):132–3

[Nasal cerebral heterotopic tissue (nasal glioma) in the adult: a rare cause of primary cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Kleinsasser N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Aug; 75(8):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting case no. 1. Cerebrospinal fluid fistula of the right nasal skull base] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):272–3 **(Ger)**

[Leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Diagnosis and treatment] Elverland HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 30; 116(26):3098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non–traumatic nasal cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Petronasal fistula caused by the epidermal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle region] Bażowski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial complications after endonasal surgery (letter)] Figueira–Moure A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul;43(6):225–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The endoscopic treatment of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: the Nottingham experience. Hughes RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Feb;111(2):125–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endoscopically assisted prevention of cerebrospinal fluid leak in suboccipital acoustic neuroma surgery. Valtonen HJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):381–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebrospinal fluid otorhinorrhea in patients with defects through the lamina cribrosa of the internal auditory canal. Shetty PG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):478–81

Resolution of primary spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea after computed tomographic cisternography. Brigham M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr; 116(4):533–5

SURGERY

Osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy and extradural microsurgical repair of frontobasal cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Mayfrank L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(3):245–54

Immediate transnasal endoscopic duroplasty for acute cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Hao SP. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;51:72–6

Endoscopic closure of the eustachian tube for repair of cerebrospinal fluid leak. Kwartler JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):470–2

Endoscopically assisted prevention of cerebrospinal fluid leak in suboccipital acoustic neuroma surgery. Valtonen HJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):381–5

Endoscopic management of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae and traumatic cephalocoele. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):724–7

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea [editorial] Walsh M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):189–90

Endoscopic repair of traumatic CSF rhinorrhea in a pediatric patient. Wetmore RF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jul;36(2):109–15

Tension pneumocephalus complicating lumboperitoneal shunt. Muthukumar N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Dec; 94(12):457, 459

The endoscopic treatment of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea: the Nottingham experience. Hughes RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Feb;111(2):125–8

Endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulae and encephaloceles. Lanza DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Sep; 106(9 Pt 1):1119–25

Endoscopic closure of postsurgical anterior cranial fossa cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Kelley TF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):743–6

Contemporary management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr; 116(4):442–9

Surgical decisions in the management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Anand VK, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Dec; 33(4):212–8

Microscopical surgical management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea with free grafts. Yoon JH, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Dec;33(4):208–11

[Treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea under nasal endoscope with EC ear–head adhesive] Liu G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1996;31(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment under endoscopic control of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea of sphenoid origin. A propos of 5 cases] Righini C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(4):188–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Spangenberg P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb;32(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intranasal microsurgery in treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Wielgosz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cranial base with a frontal muscle flap in cerebrospinal fluid fistulae] Costa H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jan;10(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Cerebral autoregulation is impaired in patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Nishizawa H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Oct;40(9):1149–53

Glutamate release and cerebral blood flow after severe human head injury. Zauner A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:40–4

Distribution of amyloid deposits in the cerebral white matter of the Alzheimer's disease brain: relationship to blood vessels. Iwamoto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):334–40

Cerebral cortex blood flow and vascular smooth muscle contractility in a rat model of ischemia: a correlative laser Doppler flowmetric and scanning electron microscopic study. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):354–68

Cerebral blood flow changes associated with fetal intracranial hemorrhages. Kirkinen P, et al.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Apr;76(4):308–12

A novel method to demonstrate capillary geometry and perfusion patterns in rat brain from the same histological section. Batra S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:77–83

Perfusion MRI assessment of cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after controlled cortical impact in rats. Forbes ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:7–12

Estimation of cerebral blood volume and transit time in neonates from quick oxygen increases measured by near–infrared spectrophotometry. Wolf M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:93–9

Intraaneurysmal flow: evaluation with Doppler guidewires. Benndorf G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1333–7

Measurement of cerebral blood volume with subtraction three–dimensional functional CT. Hamberg LM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(10):1861–9

Regional cerebral blood flow response in gray matter heterotopia during finger tapping: an activation study with positron emission tomography. Hatazawa J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):479–82

Sequential external counterpulsation increases cerebral and renal blood flow. Applebaum RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):611–5

Reverse end–diastolic flow in the middle cerebral artery: an agonal pattern in the human fetus [see comments] Sepulveda W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1645–7. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Feb;176(2):497–8.

Near–infrared monitoring of cerebral tissue oxygen saturation and blood volume in newborn piglets. Brun NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H682–6

Local and conducted vasomotor responses in isolated rat cerebral arterioles. Dietrich HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1109–16

NOS activity in brain and endothelium: relation to hypercapnic rise of cerebral blood flow in rats. Fabricius M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H2035–44

Continuous recordings of brain regional circulation during sleep/wake state transitions in rats. Gerashchenko D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):R855–63

Expression of monocarboxylate transporter MCT1 by brain endothelium and glia in adult and suckling rats. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):E207–13

Uncoupling of local cerebral glucose metabolism and blood flow after acute fluid–percussion injury in rats. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2859–68

Changes in cerebral blood flow and carbohydrate metabolism during acute hyperketonemia. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):E746–51

Effects of elevated plasma epinephrine on glucose utilization and blood flow in conscious rat brain. Horinaka N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1666–71

Physiological properties of ATP–activated cation channels in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Janigro D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1423–34

Cerebral arteriolar dilation to hypoxia: role of prostanoids. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H418–24

Selective brain cooling: role of angularis oculi vein and nasal thermoreception. Maloney SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1108–16

Effects of hypercapnia on prostanoid and cAMP production by cerebral microvascular cell cultures. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1503–10

Upregulation of COX–2 in cerebral microvascular endothelial cells by smooth muscle cell signals. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C277–88

Effect of stepped hypoglycemia on regional cerebral blood flow response to physiological brain activation. Powers WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H554–9

Signal transduction and glial cell modulation of cultured brain microvessel endothelial cell tight junctions. Raub TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C495–503

Prostaglandin production in cultured cerebral microvascular smooth muscle is serum dependent. Rich G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1379–87

Facilitation of postischemic reperfusion with alpha–PBN: assessment using NMR and Doppler flow techniques. Schulz JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1986–95

Functional properties of cultured endothelial cells derived from large microvessels of human brain. Spatz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C231–9

Astroglial–mediated phosphorylation of the Na–K–Cl cotransporter in brain microvessel endothelial cells. Sun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C620–7

Changes in arterioles, arteries, and local perfusion of the brain stem during hemorrhagic hypertension. Toyoda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1350–4

Parallel changes of blood flow and heterogeneity of capillary plasma perfusion in rat brains during hypocapnia. Vogel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1441–5

Flow–independent heterogeneity of brain capillary plasma perfusion after blood exchange with a Newtonian fluid. Vogel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1833–7

Inverse relationship of peripheral thyrotropin–stimulating hormone levels to brain activity in mood disorders. Marangell LB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 154(2):224–30

Cerebral vascular reactivity assessed with acetazolamide single photon emission computer tomography scans before and after carotid endarterectomy. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Aug;174(2):193–7

Impaired microcirculation and tissue oxygenation in human cerebral malaria: a single photon emission computed tomography and near–infrared spectroscopy study. Kampfl A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):585–7

Near–infrared spectroscopy changes during hypothermic circulatory arrest with retrograde cerebral perfusion. Rigg CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):356–9

Intracranial pressure, middle cerebral artery flow velocity, and plasma inorganic fluoride concentrations in neurosurgical patients receiving sevoflurane or isoflurane. Artru AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Sep;85(3):587–92

Transcranial Doppler monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Edmonds HL Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1352–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jun;82(6):1146–51.

Cerebral ischemic disorders and cerebral oxygen balance during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: preoperative evaluation using magnetic resonance imaging and angiography. Goto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan; 84(1):5–11

Thresholds for hypoxic cerebral vasodilation in volunteers. Gupta AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):817–20

Cerebral oxygen saturation and blood flow during liver transplantation. Skak C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Apr; 84(4):730–3

The role of nitric oxide in the cerebrovascular response to hypercapnia. Smith JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb; 84(2):363–9

Volume of infarction and blood flow in cerebral embolism. Ayada Y, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Mar;48(3):223–8

Microvascular responses to cerebral ischemia/inflammation. del Zoppo GJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:132–47 (105 ref.)

Enhancement of apoptosis in cerebral endothelial cells by selected inflammatory signals. Hsu CY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:148–53

Cerebral blood flow and vascular response to hypercapnia in hypertensive patients with leukoaraiosis. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;10(3):293–8

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in a patient with Korsakoff syndrome. Matsuda K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;11(1):33–5

Simplified quantification of regional cerebral blood flow with 99mTc–ECD SPECT and continuous arterial blood sampling. Yonekura Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 May; 10(2):177–83

Retrograde cerebral perfusion is an effective means of neural support during deep hypothermic circulatory arrest [see comments] Coselli JS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep; 64(3):908–12 (29 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Sep;64(3):913–6.

Is retrograde cerebral perfusion an effective means of neural support during deep hypothermic circulatory arrest? [comment] Griepp RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep; 64(3):913–6 (34 ref.). Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Sep;64(3):908–12.

Aortic arch operation using selective cerebral perfusion for nondissecting thoracic aneurysm [see comments] Hayashi J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):88–92. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):9–11.

Evaluation of brain oxygenation during selective cerebral perfusion by near–infrared spectroscopy. Katoh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):432–6

Physiology, histology, and 2–week morphology of acute transmyocardial channels made with a CO2 laser. Kohmoto T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1275–83

Nitrous oxide method of measuring cerebral blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. MacVeigh I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):736–40

Transcranial Doppler sonography and cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Nuttall GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):891–2

Anteroaxillary thoracotomy facilitates the use of retrograde cerebral perfusion in distal aortic arch reconstruction. Sasaguri S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1861–2

Impact of systemic depulsation on tissue perfusion and sympathetic nerve activity. Toda K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1737–42

Open distal anastomosis in retrograde cerebral perfusion for repair of ascending aortic dissection. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):665–9

Effects of bolus tube feeding on cerebral blood flow velocity in neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jan;76(1):F54–6

Visual imagery and perception in posttraumatic stress disorder. A positron emission tomographic investigation. Shin LM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;54(3):233–41

Single photon emission computed tomographic blood flow and magnetic resonance volume imaging of basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):316–24

Cerebral hemodynamics in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Qureshi AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec;53(12):1226–31 (47 ref.)

Hypoxic brain injury: evaluation by single photon emission computed tomography. Rupright J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov;77(11):1205–8

Distinctive microcirculation of the brain during cerebral perfusion by observation with a CCD microscope. Furuzawa Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M423–8

Improved management of selective cerebral perfusion in aortic arch surgery. Matsuwaka R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M794–6

Total and regional cerebral blood flow during recovery from G–LOC. Werchan PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Aug;67(8):751–8

Impact of central, obstructive and mixed apnea on cerebral hemodynamics in preterm infants. Jenni OG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(2):91–100

Mechanisms of stroke in sickle cell disease: sickle erythrocytes decrease cerebral blood flow in rats after nitric oxide synthase inhibition. French JA 2nd, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4591–9

Non–invasive measurement of cerebral blood volume in volunteers [see comments] Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):39–43. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jun;78(6):774; discussion 774–5.

Non–invasive measurement of cerebral blood flow [letter; comment] Hill SA. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;78(6):774; discussion 774–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jan;78(1):39–43.

Non–invasive measurement of cerebral blood flow [letter; comment] Williams D. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;78(6):774; discussion 774–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jan;78(1):39–43.

Frontal lobe dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A PET study. Abrahams S, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):2105–20

Regional cerebral blood flow throughout the sleep–wake cycle. An H2(15)O PET study. Braun AR, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jul;120 (Pt 7):1173–97

The ipsilateral cerebellar hemisphere is overactive during hand movements in akinetic parkinsonian patients. Rascol O, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):103–10

Phonological and orthographic components of word recognition. A PET–rCBF study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):739–59

Brain parenchymal and microvascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. Vinters HV, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):179–95 (169 ref.)

Endothelial cells of the rat brain vasculature express cyclooxygenase–2 mRNA in response to systemic interleukin–1 beta: a possible site of prostaglandin synthesis responsible for fever. Cao C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):263–72

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in the cerebral microvasculature after traumatic brain injury in the rat. Cobbs CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):336–8

Temporal impairment of microcirculatory perfusion following focal cerebral ischemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dawson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28;749(2):200–8

Brain energy metabolism in early blind subjects: neural activity in the visual cortex. De Volder AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):235–44

Extracellular matrix molecules influence innervation density in rat cerebral blood vessels. Gavazzi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):167–74

Adenosine transport inhibition ameliorates postischemic hypoperfusion in pigs. Gidday JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):261–8

Effects of energy deprivation induced by fluorocitrate in immortalised rat brain microvessel endothelial cells. Rist RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):87–94

Effect of up–regulation of NMDA receptors on cerebral O2 consumption and blood flow in rat. Weiss HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):193–8

Role of endothelin–1 in cerebral hematoma–induced modification of cerebral vascular reactivity in piglets. Yakubu MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):149–56

Expression of NGFI–B mRNA in a rat focal cerebral ischemia–reperfusion model. Lin TN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):149–56

Drug delivery to brain tumors. Walker WL, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1996 Nov;58(6):1047–74

Changes in the cerebral arteriovenous oxygen content difference by surgical incision are similar during sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Inada T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;43(10):1019–24

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in elderly and younger adult patients during sevoflurane anaesthesia. Nishiyama T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;44(2):160–4

Neuronal units linked to microvascular modules in cerebral cortex: response elements for imaging the brain. Woolsey TA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):647–60 (126 ref.)

Circulatory management with retrograde cerebral perfusion for acute type A aortic dissection. Bavaria JE, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II173–6

Effect of perfusion pressure on cerebral blood flow during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Newman MF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II353–7

Orthostatic hypotension in organic dementia: relationship between blood pressure, cortical blood flow and symptoms. Passant U, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Feb;6(1):29–36

An experimental model of migraine with aura: cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression in the awake and freely moving rat. Shimazawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct–Nov;23(10–11):890–2

MRA image production and display. Stringer WA. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(3):110–6 (14 ref.)

Cerebral perfusion SPECT imaging in epileptic and nonepileptic seizures. Blend MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997

Jun;22(6):363–8
Crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion in mesencephalic infarcts. Laloux P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):399–400
Interictal cerebral and cerebellar blood flow in temporal lobe epilepsy as measured by a noninvasive technique using Tc–99m HMPAO. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):867–72
Cerebral blood flow velocity and liver transplantation [letter; comment] Doblar DD. **Clin Physiol** 1996 Mar;16(2):97–101 . Comment on: Clin Physiol 1995 Mar;15(2):119–30.
Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow images with non–diffusible contrast media and angio–CT. Comparison with Xe–CT. Bartolini A, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):19–29
An efficient and robust PC program to calculate MR based regional cerebral blood volume maps. Hackländer T, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):51–62
Failure of the INVOS 3100 cerebral oximeter to detect complete absence of cerebral blood flow. Gomersall CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;25(7):1252–4
Effect of hyperglycemia after cortical injury [editorial; comment] Hovda DA. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug; 25(8):1267–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1378–83.
Effect of hyperventilation on regional cerebral blood flow in head–injured children [see comments] Skippen P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1402–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1275–8.
Variability in cerebral blood flow velocity: observations over one minute in preterm babies. Coughtrey H, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1997 Jan 3;47(1):63–70
Transcephalic electrical impedance provides a means for quantifying pulsatile cerebral blood volume changes following head–up tilt. Grönlund J, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1997 Jan 3;47(1):11–8
Functional anatomy of visuomotor skill learning in human subjects examined with positron emission tomography. Doyon J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):637–48
Regional cerebral blood flow pattern in normal young and aged volunteers: a 99mTc–HMPAO SPET study. Catafau AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1329–37
Recent developments in cerebral monitoring—near–infrared light spectroscopy. An overview. Williams IM, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1996 Oct;12(3):263–71 (53 ref.)
Localization of grasp representations in humans by positron emission tomography. 2. Observation compared with imagination. Grafton ST, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov; 112(1):103–11
Cerebral microvascular permeability and CSF pH in anaesthetized rats. Wolff CB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Nov; 80(6):1053–5
Basilar artery migraine: transcranial Doppler EEG and SPECT from the aura phase to the end. La Spina I, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jan;37(1):43–7
Acetazolamide testing of cerebral vasodilator capacity provokes "vascular" but not tension headaches. Shirai T, et al. **Headache** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(10):589–94
Interictal and ictal phase study with Tc 99m HMPAO brain SPECT in juvenile migraine with aura. Soriani S, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jan;37(1):31–6
Liver function, cerebral blood flow autoregulation, and hepatic encephalopathy in fulminant hepatic failure. Strauss G, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):837–9
Identification and characterization of S fimbria–binding sialoglycoproteins on brain microvascular endothelial cells. Prasadarao NV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2852–60
Deep hypothermic circulatory arrest with and without retrograde cerebral perfusion. Raskin SA, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1996 Spring;34(2):177–93 (26 ref.)
Childhood–onset anorexia nervosa: towards identifying a biological substrate. Gordon I, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Sep;22(2):159–65
Cerebral bloodflow in and around spontaneous malignant gliomas. Toglia A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Jul–Aug; 12(4):461–76
Regional heterogeneity of cerebral blood flow response to graded volume–controlled hemorrhage [see comments] Waschke KF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct; 22(10):1026–33. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Oct;22(10):1006–8.
Alpha–pattern coma in primary brainstem hemorrhage; clinical, electrophysiologic, and cerebral blood flow studies. Hayashi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov;35(11):905–8
The ratio of mesial to neocortical temporal lobe blood flow as a predictor of dementia. Cohen RM, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):329–33
The effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral and renal blood flow in dogs. Cook DJ, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Jun;11(4):420–7
Effect of pump flow rate on cerebral blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. Cook DJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):415–9
Directly visualized cerebral circulation during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1996 Dec;37(6):553–6
XVIII International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Baltimore, Maryland, 15–19 June 1997. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997;17 Suppl 1:S1–806
Reduced transit–time sensitivity in noninvasive magnetic resonance imaging of human cerebral blood flow. Alsop DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1236–49
99mTc–HMPAO as a tracer of cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Børch K, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Apr;17(4):448–54
A model for the coupling between cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during neural stimulation. Buxton RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):64–72 (53 ref.)
Endothelin–1 as a mediator of endothelial cell–pericyte interactions in bovine brain capillaries. Dehouck MP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):464–9
Assessment of cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after controlled cortical impact by perfusion magnetic resonance imaging using arterial spin–labeling in rats. Forbes ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):865–74
A theoretical model of cerebral hemodynamics: application to the study of arteriovenous malformations. Gao E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):905–18
Repeat positron emission tomographic studies in transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats: residual perfusion and efficacy of postischemic reperfusion. Heiss WD, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Apr;17(4):388–400
Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow with 15O–butanol and positron emission tomography in humans. Herzog H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul; 16(4):645–9
Duration threshold of induced hypertension on cerebral blood flow, energy metabolism, and edema after transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Hosomi N, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Nov;16(6):1224–9
Estimation of cerebral blood flow at bedside by continuous jugular thermodilution. Mélot C, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1996 Nov;16(6):1263–70
Local cerebral blood flow in a rat cortical vein occlusion model. Nakase H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):720–8
Measurement of cerebral blood flow in dogs with near infrared spectroscopy in the reflectance mode is invalid. Newton CR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun; 17(6):695–703
Cerebral angiogenesis triggered by severe chronic hypoxia displays regional differences. Patt S, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Jul;17(7):801–6
MRI measurements of water diffusion and cerebral perfusion: their relationship in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Pierce AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb; 17(2):183–90
Use of mice in studies of brain microcirculation [letter] Rosenblum WI. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul; 16(4):752–3
Optimization of noninvasive activation studies with 15O–water and three–dimensional positron emission tomography. Sadato N, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Jul;17(7):732–9
Effect of smoking on cerebrovascular reactivity. Silvestrini M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):746–9
The trigeminal nerve and augmentation of regional cerebral blood flow during experimental bacterial meningitis. Weber JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov; 16(6):1319–24
Noninvasive near infrared spectroscopy monitoring of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes during peri–infarct depolarizations in focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Wolf T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep;17(9):950–4
Computer simulation of cerebrovascular circulation: assessment of intracranial hemodynamics during induction of anesthesia. Bekker A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Nov; 12(6):433–44
Subcellular localization of nitric oxide synthase in the cerebral ventricular system, subfornical organ, area postrema, and blood vessels of the rat brain. Rodrigo J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 24;378(4):522–34
Prognostic significance of altered cerebral blood flow velocity in acute head trauma. Lee EJ, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1997 Jan;96(1):5–12
Comparison of dysprosium DTPA BMA and superparamagnetic iron oxide particles as susceptibility contrast agents for perfusion imaging of regional cerebral ischemia in the rat. Haraldseth O, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):714–7
Feasibility of SPECT for studies of brain perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Marochnik S, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1996 Oct;6(4):243–5
TGF–B2 and soluble p55 TNFR modulate VCAM–1 expression in glioma cells and brain derived endothelial cells. Chen TC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar; 73(1–2):155–61
Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the detection of venous to arterial shunting in acute stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Yeung M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Nov;61(5):445–9
Opiate receptor avidity and cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Cohen RM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 29;148(2):171–80
Transcranial doppler assessment of cerebral flow velocity during perception and recognition of melodies. Matteis M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul;149(1):57–61
Activation of prefrontal and posterior superior temporal areas in visual calculation. Sakurai Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):89–94
The effect of carotid endarterectomy on cerebral blood flow and cerebral blood volume studied by SPECT. Lishmanov Y, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):155–62
Functional neuroanatomy of human slow wave sleep. Maquet P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2807–12
AVERAGE: a Windows program for automated analysis of event related cerebral blood flow. Deppe M, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1997 Aug 22;75(2):147–54
Cerebral perfusion pressure [letter; comment] Cruz J.
J Neurosurg 1996 Aug;85(2):365–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):949–62.
Effect of transluminal angioplasty on cerebral blood flow in the management of symptomatic vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Firlik AD, et al.
J Neurosurg 1997 May;86(5):830–9
Cerebral autoregulation following minor head injury [see comments] Jünger EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 86(3):425–32. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 Sep;87(3):485–6.
Cerebral blood flow as a predictor of outcome following traumatic brain injury. Kelly DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):633–41
Monitoring of autoregulation using laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with head injury. Lam JM, et al.
J Neurosurg 1997 Mar;86(3):438–45
Characterization of cerebral hemodynamic phases following severe head trauma: hypoperfusion, hyperemia, and vasospasm. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):9–19
Surgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformation: risks related to lenticulostriate arterial supply. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):801–5
Cerebral blood flow and temporal lobe epileptogenicity. Weinand ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):226–32
Conventional multimodality monitoring and failure to detect ischemic cerebral blood flow. Andrews PJ, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Jul;8(3):220–6
Intact cerebral blood flow reactivity during remifentanil/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Baker KZ, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1997 Apr;9(2):134–40
Continuous postoperative ICBF monitoring in aneurysmal SAH patients using a combined ICP–laser Doppler fiberoptic probe. Johnson WD, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Jul;8(3):199–207
Augmenting cerebral perfusion pressure: when is enough too much? Joshi S, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul; 8(3):249–53 (51 ref.)
Cerebral oximetry is not foolproof [letter; comment] Nemoto EM. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):194–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Jul;8(3):189–93.
Cerebral oximetry during circulatory arrest for aneurysm surgery. Samra SK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr;9(2):154–8
Cerebral oximetry in dead subjects [letter; comment] Shah N. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):76–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1996 Jul;8(3):189–93.
Posttraumatic hyperemia in immature, mature, and aged rats: autoradiographic determination of cerebral blood flow. Biagas KV, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):189–200
Detection of impaired cerebral autoregulation using spectral analysis of intracranial pressure waves. Nichols JS, et al.
J Neurotrauma 1996 Aug;13(8):439–56
Continuous measurement of changes in regional cerebral blood flow following cortical compression contusion trauma in the rat. Nilsson P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):201–7
Weighted summation of oxygen–15–water PET data to increase signal–to–noise ratio for activation studies. Andersson JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):334–40
Quantitative assessment of cerebral blood flow in patients with Alzheimer's disease by SPECT. Bartenstein P, et al.
J Nucl Med 1997 Jul;38(7):1095–101
Regional stability of cerebral blood flow measured by repeated technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT: implications for the study of state–dependent change. Deutsch G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):6–13
Ictal cerebral blood flow in seizures originating in the posterolateral cortex. Duncan R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):1946–51
Cerebral hypoperfusion in orthostatic hypotension with globally denervated myocardium. Fukuoka S, et al.
J Nucl Med 1996 Nov;37(11):1824–6
Pathophysiology of drug dependence [letter; comment] Galynker II, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):2098. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1211–5.
Regional cerebral blood flow measurement with iodine–123–IMP autoradiography: normal values, reproducibility and sensitivity to hypoperfusion. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1102–8
Regional cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in spontaneously epileptic EL mice. Hosokawa C, et al.
J Nucl Med 1997 Apr;38(4):613–6
Brain SPECT with dipyridamole stress to evaluate cerebral blood flow reserve in carotid artery disease. Hwang TL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1595–9
Volumetric analysis of cerebral hypoperfusion on SPECT: validation and reliability. Infeld B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1447–53
Crossed–cerebellar diaschisis in cerebral infarction: technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT and MRI. Kim SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):14–9
SPECT imaging of normal subjects with

technetium-99m-HMPAO and technetium-99m-ECD. Koyama M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):587-92

A comparative study of simple methods to measure regional cerebral blood flow using iodine-123-IMP SPECT. Ohkubo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):597-601

Comparison of technetium-99m-HMPAO and xenon-133 measurements of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT. Payne JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1735-40

Temporal lobe perfusion asymmetries in schizophrenia. Russell JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):607-12

Regional cerebral blood flow and negative/positive symptoms in 24 drug-naive schizophrenics. Sabri O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):181-8

Cerebral postischemic hyperperfusion assessed by Xenon-133 SPECT. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr; 38(4):602-7

Viable neurons with luxury perfusion in hydrocephalus. Wong CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1467-70

SPECT and MRI evaluations of the posterior circulation in moyamoya disease. Yamada I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct; 37(10):1613-7

Changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism related to magnetic resonance imaging white matter hyperintensities in Alzheimer's disease. Yamaji S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1471-4

Studies of cerebral blood flow in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: case reports of six children treated with methotrexate examined by single photon emission computed tomography. Osterlundh G, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):28-34

The effects of venous occlusion on cerebral blood flow characteristics during ECMO. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1124-7

Umbilical artery catheter blood sampling alters cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Lott JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):341-5

Higher hematocrit improves cerebral outcome after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Shin'oka T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;112(6):1610-20; discussion 1620-1

Body temperature influences regional tissue blood flow during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Usui A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):440-7

Physiologic principles for volume regulation of a tissue enclosed in a rigid shell with application to the injured brain. Grände PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S23-31 (34 ref.)

Endothelial cell swelling and brain perfusion. Kempski O, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S38-40

Therapy of patients with head injuries: key parameters for management. Prough DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S10-8 (78 ref.)

Effects of caloric vestibular stimulation on parietal and temporal blood flow in human brain: a consecutive technetium-99m-HMPAO spect study. Takeda N, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):127-34

Cytokine-induced, nitric oxide-dependent, intracellular antirickettsial activity of mouse endothelial cells. Walker DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jan;76(1):129-38

Reversible cerebellar perfusion in familial hemiplegic migraine [letter] Lee TG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1383

Molecular mechanism for retroviral neuropathogenesis: possible involvement of capillary endothelial cells. Masuda M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:233-5

Perfusion imaging by un-inverted flow-sensitive alternating inversion recovery (UNFAIR). Helpern JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(2):135-9

Comparison of MR perfusion imaging and microsphere measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in a rat model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Müller TB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(10):1177-83

Three-vessel study of cerebral blood flow using phase-contrast magnetic resonance imaging: effect of physical characteristics. Obata T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(10):1143-8

Contribution of Sinerem used as blood-pool contrast agent: detection of cerebral blood volume changes during apnea in the rabbit. Berry I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Sep; 36(3):415-9

Physiologic basis for BOLD MR signal changes due to hypoxia/hyperoxia: separation of blood volume and magnetic susceptibility effects. Kennan RP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jun;37(6):953-6

Comparison of blood oxygenation and cerebral blood flow effects in fMRI: estimation of relative oxygen consumption change. Kim SG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jul; 38(1):59-65

Effect of magnetization transfer on the measurement of cerebral blood flow using steady-state arterial spin tagging approaches: a theoretical investigation. McLaughlin AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr;37(4):501-10

The nature of spatiotemporal changes in cerebral hemodynamics as manifested in functional magnetic resonance imaging. Mitra PP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr;37(4):511-8

Evidence for the exchange of arterial spin-labeled water with tissue water in rat brain from diffusion-sensitized measurements of perfusion. Silva AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Aug;38(2):232-7

Correction for vascular artifacts in cerebral blood flow values measured by using arterial spin tagging techniques. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb;37(2):226-35

Perfusion imaging of the human brain at 1.5 T using a single-shot EPI spin tagging approach. Ye FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Aug;36(2):217-24

Alzheimer's disease risk factors as related to cerebral blood flow. Crawford JG. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Apr; 46(4):367-77 (163 ref.)

The effects of acute hypoglycemia on relative cerebral blood flow distribution in patients with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes and impaired hypoglycemia awareness. MacLeod KM, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Aug;45(8):974-80

Blood flow in the cerebral capillary network: a review emphasizing observations with intravital microscopy. Hudetz AG. **Microcirculation** 1997 Jun;4(2):233-52 (137 ref.)

Evaluation of brain perfusion with high resolution single photon emission tomography in the diagnosis of brain death. Soricelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jun; 62(6):209-12

Fatal cerebral air embolism in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Kim BS, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(1):122

Evidence that brain capillary endothelial cells can be infected with murine leukaemia retrovirus, LP-BM5. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Sep;5(3):287-91

Vascular response to hyperoxemia in rat brain surface microvessels. Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;36(3):156-61

Cerebral hemodynamic changes during carotid artery balloon occlusion monitored by near-infrared spectroscopy. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 36(2):78-86

Cerebral blood flow in normal brain tissue of patients with intracranial tumors. Nakayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;36(10):709-14; discussion 714-5

Effects of hyperosmolar mannitol on regional oxygen supply and consumption in the newborn pig. Anwar M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):204-10

MCA flow asymmetry is a marker for cerebrovascular disease. Brint SU, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):163-7

Finite element methods in the simulation and analysis of intracranial blood flow. Foutrakis GN, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):174-86

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic response to etomidate and ischemia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb; 19(1):41-4

Magnetic resonance imaging quantitation of superior sagittal sinus flow: correlation to cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Inao S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):35-40

Mathematical modeling of AVM physiology using compartmental network analysis: theoretical considerations and preliminary in vivo validation using a previously developed animal model. Kailasnath P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):361-6

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough syndrome in giant arteriovenous malformations. Kato Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):117-23

Hemodynamic alterations in focal cerebral ischemia: temporal correlation analysis for functional imaging. Lo EH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):150-6

Assessment of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in vertebrobasilar insufficiency with 133Xenon and 15O inhalation methods. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):165-8

Transcranial Doppler and systemic hemodynamic studies in septic shock. Straver JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug; 18(4):313-8

Effects of duration of epilepsy on the uncoupling of metabolism and blood flow in complex partial seizures. Breier JI, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1047-53

Unilateral hyperfusion in brain-perfusion SPECT predicts poor prognosis in acute encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1347-51

Age-related reduction in functional MRI response to photic stimulation. Ross MH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):173-6

Cerebral metabolic differences between the severe and critical hypoperfused brain. van der Grond J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):399-404

Cerebral activation during the exertion of sustained static force in man. Dettmers C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2; 7(13):2103-10

Measurement of nitric oxide in the rat cerebral cortex during hypercapnoea. Harada M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3; 8(4):999-1002

Brain microvascular endothelial cells and leukocytes derived from patients with multiple sclerosis exhibit increased adhesion capacity. Lou J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10; 8(3):629-33

Brain activity during stimulus independent thought. McGuire PK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2095-9

The dominant role of exogenous or endogenous interleukin-1 beta on expression and activity of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat microvascular brain endothelial cells. Bonmann E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):109-12

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition does not affect somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat. Lindauer U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):207-10

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral blood flow velocity during visual spatial selective attention in humans. Schnittger C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):41-4

Cerebral blood flow xenon-133. Anderson RE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):703-8 (24 ref.)

Thermal diffusion flowmetry. Carter LP. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):749-54 (17 ref.)

The effects of intracranial arteriovenous malformations on cerebral hemodynamics. Kader A, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):767-81 (103 ref.)

Functional brain imaging with cerebral perfusion SPECT in cerebrovascular disease, epilepsy, and trauma. Lewis DH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;8(3):337-44 (72 ref.)

Intraoperative use of electroencephalography as an assessment of cerebral blood flow. McGrail KM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):685-92 (52 ref.)

Jugular bulb oximetry for the monitoring of cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Mayberg TS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):755-65 (71 ref.)

Predictive value of carotid artery stump pressures during carotid endarterectomy. Whitley D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):723-32 (29 ref.)

Xenon/computed tomography cerebral blood flow and its use in clinical management. Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):605-16 (60 ref.)

Cerebral arterial spasm after penetrating craniocerebral gunshot wounds: transcranial Doppler and cerebral blood flow findings. Kordestani RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):351-9; discussion 359-60

Comparison of cerebral blood flow measured by laser-Doppler flowmetry and hydrogen clearance in cats after cerebral insult and hypervolemic hemodilution. Kramer MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):355-61

The Simonsen Cerebrograph Cortexplorer. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1059-61

Control of vasogenic edema in a brain tumor model: comparison between dexamethasone and superoxide dismutase. Shoshan Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1206-13; discussion 1213-4

Brain perfusion abnormalities in Rett syndrome: a qualitative and quantitative SPET study with 99Tc(m)-ECD. Burroni L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):527-34

Cerebral blood flow imaging in paediatrics: a review. Gordon I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Dec;17(12):1021-9 (28 ref.)

Assessment of cerebral blood flow in diabetic patients with no clinical history of neurological disease. Jimenez-Bonilla JF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Sep;17(9):790-4

A voxel-by-voxel multivariate analysis of cerebral perfusion defects in divers with 'bends'. Macleod MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Sep;17(9):795-8

Radiopharmaceutical dosage of 99Tcm-HMPAO for cerebral blood flow SPET studies in children. Vestergren E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 May;17(5):423-9

Basic ideas and principles for quantifying regional blood flow with nuclear medical techniques. Herzog H. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct;35(5):181-5

Cerebral blood flow and cranial magnetic resonance imaging in eclampsia and severe preeclampsia. Morriss MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):561-8

Infantile spasms: cerebral blood flow abnormalities correlate with EEG, neuroimaging, and pathologic findings. Hwang PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Apr;14(3):220-5

Perturbations of cerebral hemodynamics in Kenyans with cerebral malaria. Newton CR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):41-9

The scintigraphic appearance of childhood moyamoya disease on cerebral perfusion imaging. Miller JH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):833-8

Changes in cerebral cyclic nucleotides and cerebral blood flow during prolonged asphyxia and recovery in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 May; 41(5):617-23

Stöckert roller pump generated pulsatile flow: cerebral metabolic changes in adult cardiopulmonary bypass. Chow G, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 Mar;12(2):113-9

Cerebral blood flow in the diabetic patient. Pallas F, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Sep;11(5):363-70 (57 ref.)

Capillary perfusion in the brain. Kuschinsky W. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;432(3 Suppl):R42-6

Optical investigations of physiology: a study of intrinsic and extrinsic biomedical contrast. Chance B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29; 352(1354):707-16 (30 ref.)

Use of near-infrared spectroscopy in the adult. Kirkpatrick PJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29; 352(1354):701-5 (11 ref.)

Cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in the foetus and newborn infant. Wyatt JS. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29; 352(1354):697-700 (30 ref.)

Emotion, olfaction, and the human amygdala: amygdala activation during aversive olfactory stimulation. Zald DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4119-24

Cerebral blood flow related to induction of a depressed mood within and out of the realm of attention in normal volunteers. De Raedt R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jul 4;74(3):159-71

The continuous and simultaneous blood flow velocity measurement of four cerebral vessels and a peripheral vessel during cigarette smoking. Morioka C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(3):220-9

Neuroradiologic applications of central nervous system SPECT. Berger JD, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jul; 16(4):777-85

Brain blood flow in the dementias: SPECT with histopathologic correlation in 54 patients. Bonte FJ, et al.

Radiology 1997 Mar;202(3):793–7
Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease: assessment with dynamic susceptibility contrast–enhanced MR imaging and the acetazolamide stimulation test. Gückel FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):405–12
In vivo regional cerebral blood volume: quantitative assessment with 3D T1–weighted pre– and postcontrast MR imaging. Kuppusamy K, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):106–12
Open–chest cardiac massage without major thoracotomy: metabolic indicators of coronary and cerebral perfusion. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Jun;34(3):247–53
Volume expansion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation reduces cerebral no–reflow. Fischer M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Oct;32(3):227–40 (66 ref.)
Blood flow regulation by S–nitrosohemoglobin in the physiological oxygen gradient. Stamler JS, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2034–7
Cerebral circulation in liver failure: Ohm's law in force. Larsen FS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1996 Aug;16(3):281–92 (98 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow velocities and trigeminal ganglion stimulation. A transcranial Doppler study. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(4):184–92
Simple visual analysis of brain perfusion on HMPAO SPECT predicts early outcome in acute stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1537–42
Continuous intraoperative monitoring of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocities and electroencephalography during carotid endarterectomy. A comparison of the two methods to detect cerebral ischemia. Arnold M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1345–50
Sensitivity and specificity of 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT cerebral perfusion measurements during the first 48 hours for the localization of cerebral infarction. Baird AE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):976–80
Cerebrovascular reactivity in comatose patients resuscitated from a cardiac arrest. Buunk G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1569–73
Monitoring of cerebral autoregulation in head–injured patients. Czosnyka M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1829–34
Relationships between cerebral regional blood flow velocities and volumetric blood flows and their respective reactivities to acetazolamide. Démolis P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1835–9
Bigated transcranial Doppler for the detection of clinically silent circulating emboli in normal persons and patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Droste DW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):588–92
High signal intensity on T2–weighted magnetic resonance imaging and cerebral hemodynamic reserve in carotid occlusive disease. Isaka Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):354–7
Hyperglycemia and the vascular effects of cerebral ischemia. Kawai N, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):149–54
Response to hypercapnia in moyamoya disease. Cerebrovascular response to hypercapnia in pediatric and adult patients with moyamoya disease. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):701–7
Assessment of cerebral autoregulation using carotid artery compression [letter; comment] Mahajan RP. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1087–8. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Dec;27(12):2197–203.
Asymmetry of intracranial hemodynamics as an indicator of mass effect in acute intracerebral hemorrhage. A transcranial Doppler study. Mayer SA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1788–92
Xenon contrast CT–CBF measurements in high–intensity foci on T2–weighted MR images in centrum semiovale of asymptomatic individuals. Miyazawa N, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):984–7
Cerebral blood flow in single and multiple lacunar infarctions. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1458–60
Multigated Doppler ultrasound in the detection of emboli in a flow model and embolic signals in patients. Molloy J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1548–52
Gene transfer to cerebral blood vessels after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Muhonen MG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):822–8; discussion 828–9
Cerebral oximetry during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Parenti G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):878. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jan;27(1):49–55. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Aug;27(8):1436–7.
Indexes of flow and cross–sectional area of the middle cerebral artery using doppler ultrasound during hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Poulin MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2244–50
Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebrovascular reactivity in symptomatic and asymptomatic severe carotid stenosis. Silvestrini M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1970–3
Clinical evaluation of near–infrared spectroscopy for testing cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with carotid artery disease. Smielewski P, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):331–8
MRA flow quantification in patients with a symptomatic internal carotid artery occlusion. The Dutch EC–IC Bypass Study Group. van Everdingen KJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1595–600
Xenon/CT quantitative local cerebral blood flow. Beristain X, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):437–40
Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure in chronic subdural hematomas. Tanaka A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):346–51
Intracerebral capillary telangiectasia and venous malformation: a rare association. Van Roost D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):175–83 (58 ref.)
Low cerebral blood flow and perfusion reserve induce hyperperfusion after surgical revascularization: case reports and analysis of cerebral hemodynamics. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):132–8; discussion 138–9
Hypoxic effects on cholesterol metabolism of cultured rat aortic and brain microvascular endothelial cells, and aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Arai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Sep;180(1):17–25
Acute alternating hemiplegia. A case report. Tekgül H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Oct–Dec;38(4):521–6
Transcranial Doppler sonographic measurements of middle cerebral artery flow velocity during hyperbaric oxygen exposures. Visser GH, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):157–65
Color flow Doppler imaging and Doppler spectral analysis of the brain of neonatal dogs. Hudson JA, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):313–22
[Progresses in physiopathology in China, 1996] Jin H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;76(12):945–6 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on the arteriovenous reversal for revascularization of ischemic brain] Wu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oxygen during delivery and cerebral vasoconstriction in preterm infants] Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 18;158(47):6766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Morphological and functional neuro–imaging of surgical partial epilepsies in adults] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep;152(8–9):501–16 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of thrombus endarterectomy (TEA) on the regional cerebral bloodflow (rCBF) in patients with unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis] Otte A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jan;36(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental validation of a semi–quantitative single–layer procedure for proton–spin tomographic imaging of regional cerebral perfusion] Böck JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Apr;166(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral blood flow studied by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ambrus E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Aug 18;137(33):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cerebral hypoperfusion symptoms in elderly subjects with hyperkinetic and/or hypokinetic arrhythmia. Study of institutionalized and non– institutionalized patients] Rossi MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;88(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral Doppler ultrasonography in newborn infants] Luciano R, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):377–405 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of cerebral blood flow in primary visual cortex by administration of 99mTc–ECD while having eyes open or closed] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Nov; 33(11):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of remote effect to supratentorial areas in cerebellar infarction: a semiquantitative analysis using 99mTc–HM–PAO SPECT] Hirose Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jul;33(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative measurements of cerebral blood flow using 99mTc–ECD radionuclide angiography, SPECT and one–point arterial sampling] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Sep;33(9):965–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of a new statistical evaluation method for brain SPECT images] Kawashima R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Dec; 33(12):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal cerebral perfusion of 99mTc–ECD brain SPECT—evaluation by an anatomical standardization technique] Kawashima R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jan; 33(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benzodiazepine receptor and cerebral blood flow in early Alzheimer's disease—SPECT study using 123I–iomazenil and 123I–IMP] Kitamura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jan; 33(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A quantitative study of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type using single photon emission computed tomography—clinical application of the IMP autoradiographic method (IMP ARG method)] Koshi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Sep; 33(9):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in hippocampus by 99mTc–ECD SPECT: comparison with 123I–IMP SPECT] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Sep; 33(9):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain uptake ratio as an index of cerebral blood flow obtained with 99mTc–ECD] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of rCBF SPECT in patients with encephalitis: comparison study with MRI] Nagamachi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow measurements using 99mTc–ECD SPECT in patients with Alzheimer's disease (ad) in the early stage] Nakano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Nov;33(11):1197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of transient tic disorder with abnormal findings on 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT] Nishii R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Dec;33(12):1343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The quantitative regional cerebral blood flow measurement with autoradiography method using 123I–IMP SPECT: evaluation of arterialized venous blood sampling as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Ohnishi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Oct;33(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative evaluation of response at acetazolamide test using 99mTc–ECD SPECT; a trial of production of the response map] Oyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jun; 34(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow measurements at pre– and post–Diamox test using split dose 99mTc–ECD SPECT: comparison with 133Xe inhalation method and linearization correction] Sogabe I. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Noninvasive quantitative measurements of regional cerebral blood flow using technetium–99m–L, L–ECD SPECT activated with acetazolamide] Takeuchi R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Nov;33(11):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reye syndrome evaluated by 99mTc–ECD SPECT: a case report] Uchino K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Sep;33(9):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ascending aortic aneurysms operated through redo median sternotomy under selective cerebral perfusion] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Mar;50(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostagrandin E1–induced hypotension well maintains cerebral circulation and carbon dioxide reactivity in non–neurosurgical patients under sevoflurane–anesthesia] Hotta K, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb;46(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of cerebral perfusion pressure on cerebral blood flow in the rhesus monkey during sevoflurane anesthesia] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb;46(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain monitoring with near infrared spectroscopy during carotid endarterectomy] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov; 45(11):1420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral blood volume, cerebral hemoglobin and cytochrome AA3 during hypotension induced by prostaglandin E1 or epidural anesthesia under general anesthesia] Shinohara M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of high N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine (IMP) uptake in brain tumors] Fukahori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 56(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow between Xe–CT and 133Xe–SPECT: validity of Xe–CT in evaluating rCBF] Haku T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;56(12):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of cerebral blood flow in normal subjects by phase contrast MR imaging] Kashimada A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25; 54(12):1116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of neuro–Behçet disease with 99mTc–HMPAO brain SPECT: comparison with MR imaging] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 57(8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of cerebral benzodiazepine receptor distribution in anxiety disorders by 123I–iomazenil–SPECT: comparison to cerebral perfusion scintigraphy by 123I–IMP] Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;57(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal distribution of CBF with advancing age measured by HMPAO SPECT] Yang D, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 56(12):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of type A acute aortic dissection—experience of hypothermic circulatory arrest associated with the cerebroplegia] Hirotani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;45(4):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laser Doppler flowmetry of the bulbar conjunctiva as a monitor of the cerebral blood flow] Ohtani N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;44(9):1721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of safe limits of retrograde cerebral perfusion] Sakurada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;44(10):1860–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on reperfusion injury to the brain under hypothermic circulatory arrest] Segawa D, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;45(5):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of noninvasive graphic diagnosis in acute type A aortic dissection and selection of the adjunct for cerebral protection] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;44(8):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral cytochrome oxidase monitoring by near infrared spectroscopy during selective cerebral perfusion] Yotsumoto G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;45(7):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of asymptomatic cerebral infarction. 2. Cerebral circulatory metabolism] Kitamura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):764–9 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of brain perfusion using dynamic functional MRI] Anno I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:348–53 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of cerebral circulation using echo planar

imaging—basic analysis in quantitating the mean transit time, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral blood volume] Cho K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional brain imaging with SPECT] Hatazawa J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:334–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[T2*-contrast perfusion study—principles, theory and clinical utility in evaluating cerebral hemodynamics] Ida M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1719–25 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of cerebral blood flow using MR angiography] Ikushima I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:337–40 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent clinical applications of MR medicine as functional medical imaging in the brain and heart] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1621–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow using phase-contrast MRI] Obata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose metabolism and blood flow studies in 2 cases with juvenile Parkinson's disease] Shibasaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):95–100 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism using PET scan] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:330–3 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemocirculation and metabolism in intraventricular tumors: kinetic analysis of glucose metabolism] Shioya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetazolamide reactivity on SPECT correlates with PET parameters] Hirano T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1581 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormally distributed regional cerebral blood flow in brain malformations detected by single photon emission computed tomography] Ueda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Feb;37(2):99–105 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of controlling regional cerebral blood flow in patients with localization-related epilepsy] Katayama S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(2):89–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the clinical state and disease course in patients with acute stroke and reversed blood flow in the ophthalmic artery] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of internal jugular vein ligation on cerebral circulation in children with extrahepatic portal hypertension] Piroganov FF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of plasmapheresis on central hemodynamics and cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients] Alizade IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cerebral hemodynamics in subjects with the initial manifestations of insufficiency of the cerebral blood supply] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Methods and means for the noninvasive assessment of the cerebral circulation] Varin AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cerebral blood flow and oxygen tension at different stages of surgical intervention in patients with meningiomas of the superior sagittal sinus] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of deep massage and physical exercises on the cerebral circulation in osteochondrosis of the cervicothoracic spine] Aksenova AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 May–Jun; (3):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity in the pathogenesis of ischemic brain lesions in patients of different ages] Ivanov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative assessment of the blood supply to the head by indirect rheography] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The orthostatic resistance of the cerebral and peripheral circulations in patients with contusive brain lesions] Anzimirov VL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Apr–Jun; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrograde cerebral perfusion during circulatory arrest with deep hypothermia. A new technique for brain protection in surgery of ascending aorta and aortic arch] Zalaquett R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Dec;123(12):1489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral blood flow study using SPECT in patients with memory disorders] Valiente E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Mar; 25(139):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of indomethacin to treat acute rises of intracranial pressure and improve global cerebral perfusion in a child with head trauma. Imberti R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Apr;41(4):536–40

Sumatriptan-induced cerebral vasoconstriction as treatment of experimental intracranial hypertension. Nilsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 May;40(5):612–20

CO(2) and indomethacin vasoreactivity in patients with head injury. Dahl B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(3):265–73

Increasing or decreasing nervous activity modulates the severity of the glio-vascular lesions of 1,3-dinitrobenzene in the rat: effects of the tremorgenic pyrethroid, Bifenthrin, and of anaesthesia. Holton JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):159–65

Neuronal and vascular pathology produced by verocytotoxin 2 in the rabbit central nervous system. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):254–62

Effects of an intratumoral injection of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha on cerebrovascular permeability and leukocytic infiltration in a rat glioma model. Wright JL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 93(1):78–86

Regional heterogeneity and differential vulnerability of cerebral and spinal vascular CO2-responsiveness during graded haemorrhagic hypotension. Komjáti K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996;84(3):229–49

Effect of verapamil and diltiazem on the rCBF and the rCBF autoregulation in cortex and thalamus of cats. Gatchev E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1995;21(3):77–80

The effects of hexamethonium on cerebral blood flow and cerebral function during relative cerebral ischaemia in rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Sep; 158(1):21–8

Global cerebral blood flow during infusion of adenosine in humans: assessment by magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography. Stånge K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jun;160(2):117–22

Susceptibility contrast imaging of CO2-induced changes in the blood volume of the human brain. Rostrup E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):813–22

Chronic treatment of cultured cerebral vascular smooth cells with low concentration of ethanol elevates intracellular calcium and potentiates prostanoid-induced rises in [Ca2+]i: relation to etiology of alcohol-induced stroke. Zhang A, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–71

Comparison of single photon emission computed tomography findings in cases of healthy adults and solvent-exposed adults. Fincher CE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Jan; 31(1):4–14

Magnesium sulfate therapy during asphyxia in near-term fetal lambs does not compromise the fetus but does not reduce cerebral injury. de Haan HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):18–27

Effects of ischemia on cerebrovascular responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate in piglets. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1225–30

bFGF ameliorates focal ischemic injury by blood flow-independent mechanisms in eNOS mutant mice. Huang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1401–5

Permissive and obligatory roles of NO in cerebrovascular responses to hypercapnia and acetylcholine. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R990–1001

Magnesium is a cerebrovasodilator in newborn piglets. Kim CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H511–6

L-NNA-sensitive regional cerebral blood flow augmentation during hypercapnia in type III NOS mutant mice. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1717–9

NO synthase inhibition modulates NMDA-induced changes in cerebral blood flow and EEG activity. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H990–5

Role of K+ in regulating hypoxic cerebral blood flow in the rat: effect of glibenclamide and ouabain. Reid JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H45–52

Singlet oxygen scavengers affect laser-dye impairment of endothelium-dependent responses of brain arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1258–63

Vitamin E ameliorates adverse effects of endothelial injury in brain arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H637–42

Interleukin-1 beta peptides induce cerebral pial arteriolar dilation in anesthetized newborn pigs. Shibata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1044–50

Mechanisms of cerebral vasodilation by superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and peroxynitrite. Wei EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1262–6

Role of lysophosphatidic acid in endothelin-1- and hematoma-induced alteration of cerebral microcirculation. Yakubu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R703–9

Glutamate microinjections in cerebellar cortex reproduce cerebrovascular effects of parallel fiber stimulation. Yang G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1568–75

The effect of skull-pin insertion on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure: influence of sufentanil and fentanyl. Jamali S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1292–6

Manipulation of cerebrovascular resistance during internal carotid artery occlusion by intraarterial verapamil. Joshi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):753–9

Intraventricular dexmedetomidine decreases cerebral blood flow during normoxia and hypoxia in dogs. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):139–47

Changes in cerebral hemodynamics after a single dose of clonidine in severely head-injured patients. ter Minassian A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):127–32

Effects of sevoflurane with and without nitrous oxide on human cerebral circulation. Transcranial Doppler study. Cho S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):755–60

Halothane-induced dilatation of intraparenchymal arterioles in rat brain slices: a comparison to sodium nitroprusside. Harkin CP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Apr;86(4):885–94

Blood flow velocity of middle cerebral artery during prolonged anesthesia with halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane in humans. Kuroda Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):527–32

The effect of clonidine on cerebral blood flow velocity, carbon dioxide cerebral vasoreactivity, and response to increased arterial pressure in human volunteers. Lee HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):553–8

Isoflurane-induced cerebral hyperemia in neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene deficient mice. Okamoto H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Apr;86(4):875–84

Effect of enalapril maleate on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic heart failure. Kamishirado H, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Aug;48(8):707–13

Opioid receptor antagonists attenuate heat stress-induced reduction in cerebral blood flow, increased blood-brain barrier permeability, vasogenic edema and cell changes in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:559–71

Effect of the ACE inhibitor ceronapril on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Cutler NR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):578–82

Limited role for nitric oxide in mediating cerebrovascular control of newborn piglets. Patel J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Sep;75(2):F82–6

Effect of (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]-oxepine-11 -yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate on cerebral vasospasm and impairment of cerebral circulation in subarachnoid hemorrhage model in rats. Honda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Aug;46(8):746–50

Cerebral blood flow effects of piracetam, pentifylline, and nicotinic acid in the baboon model compared with the known effect of acetazolamide. Jordaan B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Sep;46(9):844–7

Cerebrovascular selectivity and vasospasmolytic action of the novel calcium antagonist (+/-)-(E)-1-(3-fluoro-6, 11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepin-11-yl)-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-piperazine dimaleate in isolated cerebral arteries of the rabbit and dog. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):339–46

Changes in brain pH, PO2, PCO2, cerebral blood flow, and blood gases induced by a hyperosmolar oxyreplete hemosubstitute during cardiopulmonary bypass. Briceño JC, et al. **ASAIO J** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):13–8

Regional cerebral blood flow (SPECT) during anaesthesia with isoflurane and nitrous oxide in humans. Reinstrup P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;78(4):407–11

Effects of alfentanil on cerebral haemodynamics in an experimental model of traumatic brain injury. Souter MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jul;79(1):97–102

Characterization of angiotensin-II effects on cerebral and ocular circulation by noninvasive methods. Krejcy K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 May;43(5):501–8

The effect of nifedipine and methyldopa on maternal cerebral circulation. Serra-Serra V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):532–7

Evidence for P-glycoprotein-modulated penetration of morphine-6-glucuronide into brain capillary endothelium. Huwyler J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):1879–85

Hypercapnia-induced increases in cerebral blood flow: roles of adenosine, nitric oxide and cortical arousal. Estevez AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1-2):1–8

Regulation of cerebral microvessels by glutamatergic mechanisms. Fergus A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18; 754(1-2):35–45

Cerebral blood flow regulation in neonatal rabbits is altered by chronic cocaine administration. Feuer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):142–5

Effects of a xanthine derivative, propentofylline, on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in the rat. Grome JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):41–6

Cerebral extracellular lactate concentration and blood flow during chemical stimulation of the nucleus tractus solitarii in anesthetized rats. Ikegami Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1-2):33–8

L-arginine ameliorates recirculation and metabolic derangement in brain ischemia in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):246–52

Subarachnoid hemorrhage impairs cerebral blood flow response to nitric oxide but not to cyclic GMP in large cerebral arteries. Yamamoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):1–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces pial arteriolar dilation in newborn pigs. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 39(4):241–7

The efficacy of retrograde infusion with LY231617 in a rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model. Inoue N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;23(3):175–83

Naratriptan: biological profile in animal models relevant to migraine [see comments] Connor HE, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 May;17(3):145–52. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1997 May;17(3):143.

Influence of caffeine and caffeine withdrawal on headache and cerebral blood flow velocities. Couturier EG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 May;17(3):188–90

Protective effect of nicardipine treatment on cerebrovascular

microanatomical changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amenta F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S331-2

Effects of sodium ozagrel on hemostatic markers and cerebral blood flow in lacunar infarction. Oishi M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Dec;19(6):526-31

Cerebral and ocular hemodynamic effects of sumatriptan in the nitroglycerin headache model. Schmetterer L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):199-205

Dobutamine increases cerebral blood flow velocity and jugular bulb hemoglobin saturation in septic patients. Berré J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):392-8

Mannitol, but not allopurinol, modulates changes in cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure, and brain water content during pneumococcal meningitis in the rat. Lorenzl S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1874-80

The effect of suxamethonium on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injuries following blunt trauma. Brown MM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Sep;13(5):474-7

Administration of sufentanil and nitrous oxide blunts cardiovascular effects of desflurane but does not prevent an increase in middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Tonner PH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):389-96

Effect of exposure to oxygen at 101 and 150 kPa on the cerebral circulation and oxygen supply in conscious rats. Bergø GW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(6):475-84

Effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and tympanic temperature in healthy subjects and patients with subacute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Sugino F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(3):252-5

Thromboxane A2-receptor blockade improves cerebral protection for deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Tsui SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):228-35

Consequences of transient focal cerebral ischaemia for second messenger and neurotransmitter binding in the rat: quantitative autoradiographic analysis of forskolin, dopamine D1 receptor binding and cerebral blood flow changes. Gartshore G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar; 8(3):486-93

Cerebellar vascular response to acetazolamide in crossed cerebellar diaschisis: a comparison of 99mTc-HMPAO single-photon emission tomography with 15O-H2O positron emission tomography. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):683-9

Effect of dexamethasone therapy on cerebral and ocular blood flow velocity in premature infants studied by colour Doppler flow imaging. Cabañas F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;156(1):41-6

The effects of gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and nimodipine on cortical blood flow and infarction volume in two rat models of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Herz RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1-3):113-21

Intravascular substance P dilates cerebral parenchymal vessels through a specific tachykinin NK1 receptor in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19; 317(2-3):269-74

The effects of bosentan on cerebral blood flow and histopathology following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. McAuley MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 27;307(2):171-81

Influence of cAMP on cerebrospinal fluid opioid concentration: role in cAMP-induced pial artery dilation. Wilderman MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15; 309(3):243-9

Inhibition of the trigemino-vascular system with 5-HT1D agonist drugs: selectively targeting additional sites of action. Martin GR. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36 Suppl 2:13-8 (22 ref.)

Increase of cerebral blood flow in rats after human b-amyloid peptide infusion. Pluta R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):420-1

Vasomotor and permeability effects of bradykinin in the cerebral microcirculation. Wahl M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun;33(1-3):257-63 (67 ref.)

Thrombolysis using plasminogen activator and heparin reduces cerebral no-reflow after resuscitation from cardiac arrest: an experimental study in the cat. Fischer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1214-23

The first in vivo experience of the effects of the continuous intrathecal infusion of clonidine on the locus coeruleus in the regulation of cerebral blood flow: a TCD study. Bramanti P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(3):139-44

Effects of carbon monoxide on the brain may be mediated by nitric oxide. Meilin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Sep; 81(3):1078-83

Regional differentiation of blood flow responses to microinjection of sodium nitroprusside into the nucleus tractus solitarius of anesthetized rats. Inoue M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):172-8

Effects of ramipril and enalapril on cerebral blood flow in elderly patients with asymptomatic carotid artery occlusive disease. Patel RV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 28(1):48-52

Selectivity of BMS-180448 on myocardial versus brain blood flow in dogs and ferrets. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):61-8

L-NA-sensitive rCBF augmentation during vibrissal stimulation in type III nitric oxide synthase mutant mice. Ayata C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul; 16(4):539-41

Intravenous infusion of adrenomedullin and increase in regional cerebral blood flow and prevention of ischemic brain injury after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Dogan A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan; 17(1):19-25

Effect of renin on brain arterioles and cerebral blood flow in rabbits. Haberl RL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):714-9

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester modifies the input function measured by dynamic susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Mottet I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):791-800

L-arginine does not improve cortical perfusion or histopathological outcome in spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to distal middle cerebral artery photothrombotic occlusion. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):612-22

Physostigmine reversal of scopolamine-induced hypofrontality. Prohovnik I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):220-8

L-arginine infusion increases basal but not activated cerebral blood flow in humans. Reutens DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Mar;17(3):309-15

Reduction of infarct volume by halothane: effect on cerebral blood flow or perifocal spreading depression-like depolarizations. Saito R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):857-64

Improved perfusion with rt-PA and hirulog in a rabbit model of embolic stroke. Yenari MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):401-11

Effects of captopril and propranolol on cognitive function and cerebral blood flow in aged hypertensive rats. Skinner MH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Nov; 51(6):B454-60

Xenon effects on regional cerebral blood flow assessed by 15O-H2O positron emission tomography: implications for hyperpolarized xenon MRI. Liotti M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):761-4

Lysophosphatidic acid increases tight junction permeability in cultured brain endothelial cells. Schulze C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):991-1000

Rapid degeneration of cultured human brain pericytes by amyloid beta protein. Verbeek MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1135-41

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on receptor-mediated endocytosis and barrier functions of bovine brain capillary endothelial cell monolayers. Descamps L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1-2):173-84

Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide in patients with chronic alcoholism. Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 63(1):100-2

Effects of the calcium channel blockers Dotarizine and Flunarizine on cerebrovascular reactivity. Czernicki Z, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1-2):60-3

Effect of i.v. dipyridamole on cerebral blood flow, blood pressure, plasma adenosine and cAMP levels in rabbits. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 29;148(2):153-61

Nimodipine improves brain energy metabolism and blood rheology during ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil brain. Ichihara S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 144(1-2):84-90

Opposite effects of L-arginine and nitroglycerin on cerebral blood velocity: nitric oxide precursors and cerebral blood velocity. Micieli G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1; 150(1):71-5

The competitive NMDA antagonist, CGS-19755, improves postischemic hypoperfusion in selectively vulnerable regions in gerbils. Omae T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun; 138(1-2):105-13

Cerebral blood flow and clinical outcome in patients with thalamic hemorrhages: a comparison with putaminal hemorrhages. Tanaka A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec; 144(1-2):191-7

Intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha reduces cerebral blood flow and methionine uptake in rat brain tumors. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep; 34(2):123-9

Effect of hemodilution with diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin on intracranial pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure, and fluid requirements after head injury and shock. Chappell JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):131-8

Effects of serotonin on cerebral circulation after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Muhonen MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):301-6

Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity in children during sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia. Berkowitz RA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):194-8

Effects of perioperative indomethacin on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolism in patients subjected to craniotomy for cerebral tumors. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct; 8(4):273-9

The effects of fentanyl and sufentanil on cerebral hemodynamics. Hänel F, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jul;9(3):223-7

Effects of propofol on cerebral blood flow, metabolism, and cerebral autoregulation in the anesthetized pig. Lagerkranser M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):188-93

The effect of ketanserin on ICP and CBF in patients with normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Olsen KS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Jul;8(3):216-9

Comparative effects of propofol, pentobarbital, and isoflurane on cerebral blood flow and blood volume. Todd MM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):296-303

Role of vasopressin in altered pial artery responses to dynorphin and beta-endorphin following brain injury. Armstead WM. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Mar;13(3):115-23

L-arginine and superoxide dismutase prevent or reverse cerebral hypoperfusion after fluid-percussion traumatic brain injury. DeWitt DS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Apr; 14(4):223-33

One-day protocol for cerebral perfusion reserve with acetazolamide. Hattori N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec; 37(12):2057-61

Functional activation of cerebral blood flow abolished by scopolamine is reversed by cognitive enhancers associated with cholinesterase inhibition: a positron emission tomography study in unanesthetized monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1408-14

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin resuscitation improves cerebral perfusion after head injury and shock. Chappell JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Nov;41(5):781-8

Hypertonic/hyperoncotic saline attenuates microcirculatory disturbances after traumatic brain injury. Härtl R, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S41-7

Influence of hypoxia/ischemia on cerebrovascular responses to oxytocin in piglets. Bari F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;34(4):312-20

Effects of nifedipine and nicardipine on regional cerebral blood flow distribution in patients with arterial hypertension. Akopov SE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;18(10):685-92

Effects of ethosuximide on the cerebral vasculature and hemodynamics of rats. Velkova K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(10):677-84

Cerebral hemodynamic response to female sex hormones in the rat. Lu GP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 May;51(3):393-5

Effects of excitatory amino acids on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in rat. Lu X, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jun;22(6):705-11

Effect of cisternal papaverine on cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage—three case reports. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;37(1):49-54

Asymptomatic circulating cerebral emboli and cerebral blood flow velocity under aspirin and ticlopidine in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):449-53

Comparison of vasodilatory effect of carbon dioxide inhalation and intravenous acetazolamide on brain vasculature using positron emission tomography. Gambhir S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):139-44

Effect of a single huge dose of methylprednisolone on blood flow, evoked potentials, and histology after acute spinal cord injury in the rat. Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):289-99 (49 ref.)

Changes in cerebral blood flow accompanied with reduction of blood pressure treatment in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages. Kuroda K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):169-73

Cerebrovascular effects of endothelin-3: modulation of contraction by nitric oxide is independent of endothelin B receptor activation. Schilling L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):281-5

Effects of nilvadipine (a dihydropyridine-type calcium entry blocker) on cerebral blood flow in acute experimental brain ischemia in rats. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug; 18(4):325-8

Nitrergic cerebral vasodilatation provoked by the periaqueductal grey. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2571-4

Tacrine overcompensates for the decreased blood flow induced by basal forebrain lesion in the rat. Peruzzi P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):103-8

Effects of different perfusion medium on the extracellular basal concentration of dopamine in striatum and medial prefrontal cortex: a zero-net flux microdialysis study. Chen NH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):197-200

Dose-dependent response of mature cerebrovascular axons in vivo following intracranial infusion of nerve growth factor. Isaacson LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 24; 222(1):21-4

Effects of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism: a positron emission tomographic investigation in the anaesthetized baboon. Schumann P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13;220(2):137-41

Effect of stimulation of nicotinic cholinergic receptors on cortical cerebral blood flow and changes in the effect during aging in anesthetized rats. Uchida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):203-6

Acute cocaine results in rapid rises in intracellular free calcium concentration in canine cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relation to etiology of stroke. Zhang A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):57-9

Long-term glucocorticoid treatments decrease local cerebral blood flow in the rat hippocampus, in association with histological damage. Endo Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(3):745-52

Basal forebrain and cerebral cortical muscarinic receptors mediate increase in cortical blood flow provoked by periaqueductal gray matter. Nakai M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):571-9

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Control of cerebral and ocular blood flow autoregulation in neonates. Hardy P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;44(1):137–52 (129 ref.)

Newborn cerebrovascular responses after first trimester moderate maternal ethanol exposure in sheep. Gleason CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):39–45

Ecgonine methyl ester, a major cocaine metabolite, causes cerebral vasodilation in neonatal sheep. Pane MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):815–21

Cannabinoid–induced alterations in regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Bloom AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):625–31

Differential effects of increasing doses of alpha–trinositol on cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Vraamark T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Jan;80(1):38–43

Nimodipine does not increase cerebral blood flow during subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Watanabe H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jul;53(1):1–10

Modulation of cognition–specific cortical activity by gonadal steroids: a positron–emission tomography study in women. Berman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8836–41

Regional cerebral blood flow changes associated with risperidone treatment in elderly schizophrenia patients: a pilot study. Berman I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):95–100

The acetylcholine releaser linopirdine increases parietal regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. van Dyck CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 132(3):217–26

Acute cocaine effects on absolute cerebral blood flow. Wallace EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 128(1):17–20

Angiotensin II– and IV–induced changes in cerebral blood flow. Roles of AT1, AT2, and AT4 receptor subtypes. Kramár EA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jan 29;68(2):131–8

Cocaine does not compromise cerebral or myocardial oxygen delivery in fetal sheep. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):383–9

High dose naloxone does not improve cerebral or myocardial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Gervais HW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Jun;34(3):255–61

Effect of an endothelin–1 antagonist, BQ–485, on cerebral oxygen metabolism after complete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):65–9

Cerebrocortical and medullary blood flow changes after general opiate receptor blockade during hemorrhagic shock in cats. Komjáti K, et al. **Shock** 1997 Apr;7(4):288–93

Role of P–450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase in the response of cerebral blood flow to glutamate in rats. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1066–72

Differential effects of short–term hypoxia and hypercapnia on N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced cerebral vasodilatation in piglets. Bari F, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1634–9; discussion 1639–40

Parallel antioxidant and antiexcitotoxic therapy improves outcome after incomplete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Davis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):198–204; discussion 204–5

Streptokinase increases luxury perfusion after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1524–9

Intra–arterial nitrovasodilators do not increase cerebral blood flow in angiographically normal territories of arteriovenous malformation patients. Joshi S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1115–22

Dissociation of vasoreactivity to acetazolamide and hypercapnia. Comparative study in patients with chronic occlusive major cerebral artery disease. Kazumata K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2052–8

Cerebrovascular changes in chronic hypertension. Protective effects of enalapril in rats. Nag S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):1028–34

Sex–related differences in acetazolamide–induced cerebral vasomotor reactivity: a statistical misinterpretation? [letter; comment] Nirkko AC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1700. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jan;27(1):56–8.

Effects of a novel inhibitor of guanylyl cyclase on dilator responses of mouse cerebral arterioles [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1467–8. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Apr;28(4):837–42; discussion 842–3.

Effects of a novel inhibitor of guanylyl cyclase on dilator responses of mouse cerebral arterioles [see comments] Sobey CG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):837–42; discussion 842–3. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Jul;28(7):1467–8.

[Effect of indomethacin on the intracranial pressure] Bundgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30; 159(27):4261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral blood flow and indomethacin. The effect of different doses administered as continuous intravenous infusions or as suppositories in healthy adults] Jensen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30;159(27):4257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indomethacin reduces cerebral blood flow and the intracranial pressure (editorial)] Lassen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30;159(27):4249 **(Dan)**

[Transcranial doppler sonography. Effect of sevoflurane in comparison to isoflurane] Thiel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jan;46(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin on cerebrovascular circulation, cerebrovascular CO2–reactivity and blood flow rate in basal cerebral arteries] Weyland A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Nov;45(11):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular reactivity in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus studied by an acetazolamide test] Fülesdi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 29;137(39):2137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of sevoflurane on regional cerebral metabolism and cerebral blood flow in rhesus monkeys] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb;46(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow changes in the optic nerve head of albino rabbits following intravenous administration of brovincamine fumarate, an improver of cerebral circulation and metabolism] Nirei M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;100(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of induction propofol mono–narcosis on the central and cerebral hemodynamics] Grinberg BI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous infusion of polyosm preparation on diuresis and indices of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;123(3):299–301 **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium channel blockers on activity in the sympathetic nerves, on the vasomotor reflex and on cerebral circulation] Gan'shina TS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct;59(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adenosine receptor agonists on the normal cerebral blood flow and in subsequent ischemia] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 May–Jun;59(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the permeability across the hemato–encephalic barrier and of the effect on cerebral blood flow of the new neurotropic agent calcium ketohomopantothenate and of pantogam] Nasybullina NM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Mar–Apr;60(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cytochrome c preparations on the autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow in ischemia] Pogorelyĭ VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 59(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nimodipine, nifedipine and the cerebrovascular effects of serotonin] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Nov–Dec;59(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood circulation in the middle cerebral and common carotid arteries of rats under the influence of flunarizine] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diltiazem on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with ischemic stroke and atherosclerotic involvement of the major cerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Sera from patients with falciparum malaria induce substance P gene expression in cultured human brain microvascular endothelial cells. Chiwakata CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5106–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential distribution of an endothelial barrier antigen between the pial and cortical microvessels of the rat. Cassella JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):335–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow velocity in handicapped children. Sanada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Apr;51(2):111–3

Quantitative cerebral blood flow and metabolism determination in the first 48 hours after severe head injury with a new dynamic SPECT device. Della Corte F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):636–41; discussion 641–2

Microvascular changes associated with postischaemic hypoperfusion in rats. Okumura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):670–6; discussion 676–7

The role of angiogenic factor bFGF in the development of dural AVFs. Terada T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(7):877–83

Nitric oxide synthase is expressed in experimental malignant glioma and influences tumour blood flow. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):870–5; discussion 875–6

Cerebral hemodynamics in the posterior circulation of patients with bacterial meningitis. Müller M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jun;93(6):443–9

Maternal cerebral circulation in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Demarin V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Aug;76(7):619–24

The role of prostaglandin receptors in regulating cerebral blood flow in the perinatal period. Chemtob S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 May;85(5):517–24 (107 ref.)

Laser–Doppler measurements of concentration and velocity of moving blood cells in rat cerebral circulation. Barfod C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jun;160(2):123–32

Cerebral blood flow of the exposed brain surface measured by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Kimme P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jan;159(1):15–22

Metabolic aspects of neurovascular coupling. Dirnagl U. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:155–9 (35 ref.)

CBV during exchange transfusion in infants with erythroblastosis. Fahnenstich H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:625–8

Dynamic NMR studies of perfusion and oxidative metabolism during focal brain activation. Frahm J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:195–203

Simultaneous assessment of cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics during a motor task. A combined near infrared and transcranial Doppler sonography study. Hirth C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:461–9

Uncoupling of absolute CBF to neural activity. Kanno I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:209–14

Linking cerebral blood oxygenation to human brain function. Current issues for human neuroscience by magnetic resonance neuroimaging. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:221–33 (39 ref.)

Neuronal–vascular coupling. A unifying hypothesis. Kuschinsky W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:167–76 (28 ref.)

The MRT1 based perfusion model. Kwong KK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:27–34 (11 ref.)

Vascular regulation at sub millimeter range. Sources of intrinsic signals for high resolution optical imaging. Malonek D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:215–20 (18 ref.)

Changes of blood flow and oxygen consumption in visual cortex of living humans. Marrett S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:205–8

Regional cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) in the rat. Nemoto EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:313–8

Understanding functional neuroimaging methods based on neurovascular coupling. Villringer A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:177–93 (134 ref.)

Assessment of local brain activation. A simultaneous PET and near–infrared spectroscopy study. Villringer K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:149–53

Influence of O2–Hb kinetics and the Fåhraeus effect on the arteriolar role in gas exchange. Ye GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:203–7

Laminar analysis of activity–dependent increases of CBF in rat cerebellar cortex: dependence on synaptic strength. Akgören N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1166–76

Physiological variations in ovine cerebrovascular calcium sensitivity. Akopov SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2271–81

Inhibition of brain P–450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase decreases baseline cerebral blood flow. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1541–6

Neuronal NO promotes cerebral cortical hyperemia during cortical spreading depression in rabbits. Colonna DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1315–22

Permissive and obligatory roles of NO in cerebrovascular responses to hypercapnia and acetylcholine. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R990–1001

Endothelium–dependent regulation of cerebrovascular tone by extracellular and intracellular ATP. Janigro D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H878–85

Mechanisms of hypoxia–induced cerebrovascular dilation in the newborn pig. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1323–32

Regional cerebral blood flow response to vibrissal stimulation in mice lacking type I NOS gene expression. Ma J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H1085–90

Neuronal NOS–derived NO plays permissive role in cerebral blood flow response to hypercapnia. Okamoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H559–66

Role of leukocytes in cerebral autoregulation and hyperemia in bacterial meningitis in rabbits. Slater AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H380–6

Age dependence of cerebrovascular response mechanisms in domestic pigs. Zuckerman SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H535–40

Abnormal brain hemodynamic responses during passive orthostatic challenge in panic disorder. Faravelli C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):378–83

Intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in clinically normal equine neonates. Kortz GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1351–5

Reduced cerebral vasomotor reactivity as an indicator of postoperative confusion. Kessler C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May;52(5):433–7

The lower limit of autoregulation: time to revise our thinking? [letter] Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jun; 86(6):1431–3

Serial assessments of middle cerebral artery flow velocity with transcranial Doppler sonography in the recovery stage of eclampsia. A case report. Hashimoto H, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Apr;48(4):355–8

Relative changes in cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations using xenon–133 clearance versus transcranial Doppler sonography. Trivedi UH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):167–74

Decrease in internal jugular endothelin levels after carotid cross–clamping during human carotid revascularization procedures. Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May; 10(3):239–43

Cerebral blood flow correlates of apathy in Alzheimer disease. Craig AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov; 53(11):1116–20

Effect of mastication on regional cerebral blood flow in humans examined by positron–emission tomography with 15O–labelled water and magnetic resonance imaging.

Momose I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Jan;42(1):57–61

Effect of subarachnoid administration of alpha–alpha diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin on cerebral blood flow in rats. Cole DJ, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1997 Jan–Mar; 25(1–2):95–104

Resuscitation with diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin increases cerebral and renal blood perfusion in hemorrhaged rats. Kumar A, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1997 Jan–Mar; 25(1–2):85–94

Study of regional cerebral oxygen saturation during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Ninomiya J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Jul;21(7):852–5

Cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes following rapid release of lower body negative pressure. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):19–22

Cerebral oxygen delivery is reduced during the acidaemia associated with prolonged hypoxaemia in the immature ovine fetus. McCrabb GJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997; 71(6):385–94

Influence of sleep state and respiratory pattern on cyclical fluctuations of cerebral blood flow velocity in healthy preterm infants. Rehan VK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 69(6):357–67

Depression associated with pontine vascular malformation. Klein P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):519–21

Brain abnormalities in murderers indicated by positron emission tomography. Raine A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):495–508

The functional neuroanatomy of anxiety: a study of three disorders using positron emission tomography and symptom provocation. Rauch SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):446–52

Fiber-optic laser–Doppler anemometer microscope applied to the cerebral microcirculation in rats. Seki J, et al. **Biorheology** 1996 Nov–Dec;33(6):463–70

Cerebrovascular effects of nitric oxide manipulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fouyas IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(1):49–56

Cerebral perfusion correlates of depressed mood. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:77–81

Brain activity during memory retrieval. The influence of imagery and semantic cueing. Fletcher PC, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1587–96

Regional cerebral blood flow during food exposure in obese and normal–weight women. Karhunen LJ, et al. **Brain** 1997 Sep;120 (Pt 9):1675–84

Cerebral activation during performance of a card sorting test. Nagahama Y, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1667–75

Regional brain activity during working memory tasks. Salmon E, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1617–25

The influence of stimulus location on the brain activation pattern in detection and orientation discrimination. A PET study of visual attention. Vandenberghe R, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1263–76

Cerebellar and subcortical blood flow abnormalities in children with partial epilepsy. Sözüer DT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):95–8

Agyria–pachygyria: cerebral perfusion studies by 99mTc–HMPAO. al–Suhaili AR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Mar;19(2):138–43

Cerebral blood flow increases evoked by electrical stimulation of rat cerebellar cortex: relation to excitatory synaptic activity and nitric oxide synthesis. Akgören N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):204–14

Effects of dark–rearing on the vascularization of the developmental rat visual cortex. Argandoña EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):43–51

Brain incorporation of [1–11C]arachidonate in normocapnic and hypercapnic monkeys, measured with positron emission tomography. Chang MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):74–83

Decreased cerebral blood flow during acute hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1–2):145–50

Stimulation of an intracranial trigeminally–innervated structure selectively increases cerebral blood flow. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):247–52

Cerebral vasodilatation in the cat involves nitric oxide from parasympathetic nerves. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;707(1):110–8

Decrease in parietal cerebral hemoglobin oxygenation during performance of a verbal fluency task in patients with Alzheimer's disease monitored by means of near–infrared spectroscopy (NIRS)––correlation with simultaneous rCBF–PET measurements. Hock C, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):293–303

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow during self–paced arm and finger movements. A PET study. Kawashima R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):141–8

Functional anatomy of GO/NO–GO discrimination and response selection––a PET study in man. Kawashima R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):79–89

Sequential changes in cerebrovascular reserve capacity in three–vessel occlusion rats. Kawata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):330–4

Effects of mild hypothermia on cerebral blood flow–independent changes in cortical extracellular levels of amino acids following contusion trauma in the rat. Koizumi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):304–12

High metabolic rates of 4–hydroxynonenal in brain capillary endothelial cells during hypoxia/reoxygenation.
Kunstmann S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):353–5

Cortical spreading depression recorded from the human brain using a multiparametric monitoring system. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):268–74

T2*–weighted magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrovascular reactivity in rat reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):207–15

Modulation of cellular adhesion in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells by a decapeptide. Pal D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):103–13

Cortical infarct volume is dependent on the ischemic reduction of perifocal cerebral blood flow in a three–vessel intraluminal MCA occlusion/reperfusion model in the rat. Soriano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):273–8

Cerebral postischemic hypoperfusion is mediated by ETA receptors. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1–2):242–6

Regulation of cerebral blood flow response to somatosensory stimulation through the cholinergic system: a positron emission tomography study in unanesthetized monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):10–7

Endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by brain microvascular and umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture: an ultrastructural and morphometric study. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(5):467–72

Time–course alterations of monoamine levels and cerebral blood flow in brain regions after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Saida A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):69–80

Mild hyperglycemia and insulin treatment in experimental cerebral ischemia in rats. Sugimori H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(4):263–8

Simultaneous observation of regional cerebral blood flow and event–related potential during performance of an auditory task. Higashima M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Nov;4(4):289–96

Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension on cerebral blood flow and perfused capillaries in newborn pigs. Anwar M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;74(2):157–62

Regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in migraine during the interictal period: different rCBF patterns in patients with and without aura. Facco E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May; 16(3):161–8

Cerebrovascular reactivity in migraine during headache–free intervals. Totaro R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 May;17(3):191–4

Multiple foci in parietal and frontal cortex activated by rubbing embossed grating patterns across fingerpads: a positron emission tomography study in humans. Burton H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–17

Object and spatial visual working memory activate separate neural systems in human cortex. Courtney SM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):39–49

Visual pathways for object–oriented action and object recognition: functional anatomy with PET. Faillenot I, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–85

Functional anatomy of pointing and grasping in humans. Grafton ST, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):226–37

Demonstrating the implicit processing of visually presented words and pseudowords. Price CJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):62–70

Novelty and familiarity activations in PET studies of memory encoding and retrieval. Tulving E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–9

Cerebrovascular reactivity: role of endothelium/platelet/leukocyte interactions. Akopov S, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Spring;8(1):11–94 (432 ref.)

Opiate receptor–mediated mechanisms in the regulation of cerebral blood flow. Benyó Z, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Winter;8(4):326–57 (216 ref.)

Multimodal monitoring and assessment of cerebral haemodynamic reserve after severe head injury. Czosnyka M, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Winter; 8(4):273–95 (124 ref.)

Recent insights into the regulation of cerebral circulation. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 23(6–7):449–57 (111 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in the ovine foetus. McCrabb GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct–Nov; 23(10–11):855–60

Mechanisms for preserved cerebrovascular autoregulation during hypertension in rats after sinoaortic denervation. Talman WT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995; 1:S77–9

Reperfusion damage following focal ischemia: pathophysiology and therapeutic windows. Kuroda S, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(4):199–212 (211 ref.)

The cerebral microcirculation in man: analysis by radioisotopic microregional flow measurement and fluorescein angiography. Feindel W, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971;18:225–46

Brain SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion in hemimegalencephaly. Bar–Sever Z, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):250–2

Cerebral and circulatory haemodynamics before vasovagal syncope induced by orthostatic stress. Colier WN, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1997 Jan;17(1):83–94

Cerebral blood flow changes in response to elevated intracranial pressure in rabbits and bluefish: a comparative study. Beiner JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Mar;116(3):245–52

Cerebral blood flow reserve in patients with syndrome X. Brunelli C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Aug;7(8):587–90

Effects of varying levels of positive end–expiratory pressure on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. McGuire G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):1059–62

Reduction of regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease: evaluation of an observer–independent analytic approach. Hirsch C, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):98–104

Regional cerebral blood flow measurements in the clinical evaluation of demented patients. Risberg J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):92–7 (50 ref.)

Functional imaging of the frontal lobes in organic dementia. Regional cerebral blood flow findings in normals, in patients with frontotemporal dementia and in patients with Alzheimer's disease, performing a word fluency test. Warkentin S, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–9

Importance of cerebral blood flow to the recognition of and physiological responses to hypoglycemia. Thomas M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):829–33

Cerebral energy metabolism, glucose transport and blood flow: changes with maturation and adaptation to hypoglycaemia. Nehlig A. **Diabetes Metab** 1997 Feb; 23(1):18–29 (133 ref.)

Increase of posterior cerebral artery blood flow velocity during threshold repetitive magnetic stimulation of the human visual cortex: hints for neuronal activation without cortical phosphenes. Sander D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;99(5):473–8

Interictal SPECT of rCBF is of clinical utility in the preoperative evaluation of patients with partial epilepsy. Andersen AR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Sep;25(1):41–50

Brain functional imaging SPECT in agyria–pachygyria. Chiron C, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jun;24(2):109–17

Cerebral blood flow velocity response induced by a 70–hPa Valsalva manoeuvre associated with normo– and hypergravity in humans. Ossard G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;72(5–6):502–8

Intra– and extracranial artery blood velocity during a sudden blood pressure decrease in humans. Savin E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;76(3):289–93

Relative changes in regional cerebral blood flow during spinal cord stimulation in patients with refractory angina pectoris. Hautvast RW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 9(6):1178–83

Human brain activity related to orientation discrimination tasks. Orban GA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 9(2):246–59

Vascular risk factors, atherosclerosis, cerebral white matter lesions and cerebral perfusion in a population–based study. Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):675–82

Demonstration of decreased posterior cingulate perfusion in mild Alzheimer's disease by means of H215O positron emission tomography. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):670–3

Technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single–photon emission tomography of regional cerebral blood flow in insulin–dependent diabetes. Keymeulen B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;23(2):163–8

Discrepancy between blood flow and muscarinic receptor distribution in rat brain after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kuji I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 24(6):665–9

Regional cerebral perfusion in cardiovascular reflex syncope. Töyry JP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):215–8

Role of nitric oxide in the effects of hypoglycemia on the cerebral circulation in awake goats. Diéguez G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9;330(2–3):185–93

Endothelin receptor mediated constriction and dilatation in feline cerebral resistance arterioles in vivo. Patel TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):41–8

Pathophysiological significance of cerebral perfusion abnormalities in major depression–trait or state marker? Bonne O, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):225–33

Brain activity related to serial cognitive performance resembles circuitry of higher order motor control. de Jong BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr;109(1):136–40

Tremor and voluntary repetitive movement in Parkinson's disease: comparison before and after L–dopa with positron emission tomography. Duffau H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996; 107(3):453–62

Age–related changes in cerebral blood flow activation during a Card Sorting Test. Nagahama Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May;114(3):571–7

Regional cerebral activity in normal and pathological perception of visceral pain. Silverman DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):64–72

Analysis of cerebral blood flow autoregulation in neonates. Panerai RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Aug; 43(8):779–88

Monitoring for cerebrovascular surgery. Bloom MJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1996 Summer;34(3):137–47 (56 ref.)

Serotonin––one possible link between oxygen metabolism and the regulation of blood flow in the brain? Gustafsson U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):143–6

LCBF changes in rat somatosensory cortex during whisker stimulation monitored by dynamic H2 clearance. Moskalenko YE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Jan;

21(1):45–59
Influence of severe hemodilution on brain function and brain oxidative metabolism in the cat. Bauer R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jan;22(1):47–51
Cerebral haemodynamic changes induced by spinal cord stimulation in man. Mazzone P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;17(1):55–7
Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow with transcranial magnetic stimulation at different forces. Dettmers C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):596–603
Carotid artery blood flow and middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during physical exercise. Hellström G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):413–8
Augmented hypoxic cerebral vasodilation in men during 5 days at 3,810 m altitude. Jensen JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr;80(4):1214–8
Dynamics of the cerebral blood flow response to step changes in end-tidal PCO2 and PO2 in humans. Poulin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Sep;81(3):1084–95
Breathing and brain blood flow during sleep in patients with chronic mountain sickness. Sun S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):611–8
A simple mathematical model of the interaction between intracranial pressure and cerebral hemodynamics. Ursino M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Apr;82(4):1256–69
Sympathetically-induced changes in microvascular cerebral blood flow and in the morphology of its low-frequency waves. Deriu F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun 10; 59(1–2):66–74
Relationship of 133Xe cerebral blood flow to middle cerebral arterial flow velocity in men at rest. Clark JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1255–62
Characterization of endothelin receptors in the cerebral vasculature and their lack of effect on spreading depression. Goadsby PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul; 16(4):698–704
Examination of potential mechanisms in the enhancement of cerebral blood flow by hypoglycemia and pharmacological doses of deoxyglucose. Horinaka N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):54–63
Assessment of functional hemispheric asymmetry by bilateral simultaneous cerebral blood flow velocity monitoring. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May; 17(5):577–85
Developmental and regional differences in nitric oxide synthase activity and blood flow in the sheep brain. Northington FJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):109–15
Frequency-dependent changes of regional cerebral blood flow during finger movements: functional MRI compared to PET. Sadato N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):670–9
Brief hypercapnia enhances somatosensory activation of blood flow in rat. Schmitz B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Nov;16(6):1307–11
Autoradiographic evidence for flow-metabolism uncoupling during stimulation of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in the conscious rat. Vaucher E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jun;17(6):686–94
Hypertensive encephalopathy and sympathetic innervation of the cerebral circulation: a comment [letter; comment] Sheth RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;11(4):347. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1995 May;10(3):236–9.
Neural connections in and around the cavernous sinus in rat, with special reference to cerebrovascular innervation. Bleys RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 27;369(2):277–91
Passive retrograde cerebral perfusion during routine cardiac valve surgery reverses middle cerebral artery blood flow and reduces the risk of stroke. Quigley RL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 May;6(3):288–91
Cerebral autoregulation in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. A transcranial Doppler study. Lagi A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jul;27(1):114–20
Pathophysiological changes in cerebral circulation, oxidative metabolism and blood-brain barrier in patients with acute liver failure. Tailored cerebral oxygen utilization. Larsen FS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jul;27(1):231–8 (65 ref.)
Assessment of cerebral blood flow reserve using functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hedera P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):718–25
Contrast agents in functional MR imaging. Sorensen AG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–55 (24 ref.)
The cervical subluxation and regional cerebral blood flow. Budgell BS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb; 20(2):103–7 (37 ref.)
Reversible hyperperfusion of the right medial temporal lobe in transient global amnesia [letter] Jung HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;61(6):654–5
Collateral flow changes through the anterior communicating artery during carotid endarterectomy. Babikian VL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):53–9
Movement-related cortical potentials and regional cerebral blood flow change in patients with stroke after motor recovery. Honda M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10; 146(2):117–26
Relationships between delayed ischemic dysfunctions and intracranial hemodynamics following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov; 143(1–2):72–8
Local cerebral blood flow in motor neuron disease: correlation with clinical findings. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):64–9
Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity after treatment with sumatriptan or placebo and implications for the pathophysiology of migraine. Limmroth V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):60–5
Brain–behavior relationships: evidence from practice effects in spatial stimulus–response compatibility. Iacoboni M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):321–31
Lateralization and behavioral correlation of changes in regional cerebral blood flow with classical conditioning of the human eyeblink response. Schreurs BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2153–63
Correlations between SPECT regional cerebral blood flow and psychometric testing in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sabbagh MN, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter;9(1):68–74
Functional anatomy of spatial mental imagery generated from verbal instructions. Mellet E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6504–12
Transcranial magnetic stimulation during positron emission tomography: a new method for studying connectivity of the human cerebral cortex. Paus T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3178–84
A chronic model to simultaneously measure intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and study the pial microvasculature. Jallo J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22;75(2):155–60
Effect of brain microdialysis on aminergic transmitter levels in repeated cerebral global transient ischemia in rat. Thaminy S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec 28; 70(2):185–93
Cerebral blood flow and vasoresponsivity [letter] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):335–6
Cerebral protection by intermittent reperfusion during temporary focal ischemia in the rat. David CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):923–8
Hyperemia following traumatic brain injury: relationship to intracranial hypertension and outcome. Kelly DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):762–71
Hemodynamically significant cerebral vasospasm and outcome after head injury: a prospective study. Lee JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):221–33
Cerebral blood flow and vasoresponsivity within and around cerebral contusions. McLaughlin MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):871–6
Microcirculation after cerebral venous occlusions as assessed by laser Doppler scanning. Nakase H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):307–14
The variability of cerebrovascular reactivity with posture and time. Mayberg TS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):268–72
Validation of transcranial near-infrared spectroscopy for evaluation of cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Olsen KS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):280–5
Changes in local microvascular permeability and in the effect of intervention with 21-aminosteroid (Tirilazad) in a new experimental model of focal cortical injury in the rat. Mathew P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Aug;13(8):465–72
The effect of lesion volume on cerebral vasomotor tone after focal brain injury and shock. Schmoker JD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Feb;13(2):67–78
Demonstration of frontal hypoperfusion in benign exertional headache by Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT. Başoglu T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1172–4
Increased cerebral blood flow in depressed patients responding to electroconvulsive therapy. Bonne O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1075–80
Heterogeneity of cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in carotid artery disease. Duncan DB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):429–32
Regional difference in cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in human cortex. Ishii K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1086–8
Hypoperfusion in the limbic system and prefrontal cortex in depression: SPECT with anatomic standardization technique [see comments] Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):410–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 May;38(5):828–9.
Brain perfusion imaging during preoperative temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery [see comments] Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 37(3):415–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Mar;37(3):419–20.
Quantification of cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient using iodine-123-iodoamphetamine. Odano I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1248–53
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with copper-62-PTSM and a three-compartment model. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1089–93
Temporary balloon occlusion, SPECT and carotid artery sacrifice [editorial; comment] Palestro CJ. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):419–20. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Mar;37(3):415–9.
Technetium-99m-ECD brain SPECT in misery perfusion. Shimosegawa E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):791–6
Comparative quantitation of cerebral blood volume: SPECT versus PET. Vlasenko A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 38(6):919–24
Increased contralateral cerebellar uptake of technetium-99m-HMPAO on ictal brain SPECT. Won JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):426–9
Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism of severe diffuse brain injury measured by PET [see comments] Yamaki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1166–70. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Jul;37(7):1170–2.
Refusion of anterior cerebral artery after aneurysm clipping--a case report. Chang CZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(8):516–9
Is nitric oxide really important for regulation of the cerebral circulation? Yes or no? Tanaka K. **Keio J Med** 1996 Mar; 45(1):14–27 (154 ref.)
Hypofrontality in schizophrenia: distributed dysfunctional circuits in neuroleptic-naïve patients. Andreasen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1730–4
Correlation of positive symptoms exclusively to hyperperfusion or hypoperfusion of cerebral cortex in never-treated schizophrenics. Sabri O, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1735–9
Quantitative assessment of blood inflow effects in functional MRI signals. Gao JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Aug; 36(2):314–9
Cerebrovascular changes in rats during ischemia and reperfusion: a comparison of BOLD and first pass bolus tracking techniques. Jones RA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):489–96
High resolution measurement of cerebral blood flow using intravascular tracer bolus passages. Part I: Mathematical approach and statistical analysis. Ostergaard L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov;36(5):715–25
High resolution measurement of cerebral blood flow using intravascular tracer bolus passages. Part II: Experimental comparison and preliminary results. Ostergaard L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov;36(5):726–36
Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of perfusion using magnetic labeling of water proton spins within the detection slice. Schwarzbauer C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):540–6
Fluctuations in the cerebral oxygenation state during the resting period in functional mapping studies of the human brain. Hoshi Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul; 35(4):328–30
Synchronous oscillations in cerebrocortical capillary red blood cell velocity after nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Biswal BB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jul;52(1):1–12
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on capillary flow velocity in the rat cerebral cortex. Hudetz AG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jul;54(1):35–42
Microvascular perfusion during focal vasogenic brain edema: a scanning laser fluorescence microscopy study. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jan;53(1):92–103
Blood flow structuring and its alterations in capillaries of the cerebral cortex. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 May;53(3):201–10
Correction of hypoxia and hypercapnia in COPD patients: effects on cerebrovascular flow. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1997 Feb;52(1):9–12
Abnormal cerebral blood flow associated with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome--four case reports. Oyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan; 37(1):41–8
Changes in regional cortical temperature and cerebral blood flow after cortical spreading depression. Ueda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):441–5; discussion 445–6
Laser Doppler monitoring of cerebral blood flow. Borgos J. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):251–5
Computer modeling of cerebral blood flow following internal carotid artery occlusion. Dickey PS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):259–66
Intraoperative laser flowmetry reflects levels of cerebral blood flow during neurosurgical procedures. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):457–61
Influence of body position on tissue-pO2, cerebral perfusion pressure and intracranial pressure in patients with acute brain injury. Meixensberger J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun; 19(3):249–53
Trigeminal afferents and brainstem centers involved in the occurrence of cerebral vasospasm. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):394–400
Monitoring of cortical blood flow: clinical relevance of experimental laser Doppler studies. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):273–6
Endovascular suture occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats: effect of suture insertion distance on cerebral blood flow, infarct distribution and infarct volume. Zarow GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):409–16
Cerebral vasoconstriction after carotid surgery. Lopez-Valdes E, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):303–4
Medial medullary infarction: analyses of eleven patients. Toyoda K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1141–7
Expression of cell adhesion molecules by microvascular endothelial cells in the cortical and subcortical regions of the normal human brain: an immunohistochemical analysis. Navratil E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb; 23(1):68–80
The effect of behavioural states on cerebral oxygenation during endotracheal suctioning of preterm babies. Bernert G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr;28(2):111–5
Cortical blood flow and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Zemishlany Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(3):127–31
PET imaging of maze processing. Flitman S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):409–20
Encoding words and pictures: a positron emission

tomography study. Menard MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Mar;34(3):185–94

PET regional cerebral blood flow change during working and declarative memory: relationship with task performance. Ragland JD, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Apr;11(2):222–31

Neural control of micturition in man examined with single photon emission computed tomography using 99mTc-HMPAO. Fukuyama H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3009–12

Vocal identification of speaker and emotion activates different brain regions. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2809–12

Abundance of the longer A beta 42 in neocortical and cerebrovascular amyloid beta deposits in Swedish familial Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1377–81

Neural effects of visualizing and perceiving aversive stimuli: a PET investigation. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1569–76

Selective expression of c-mas proto-oncogene in rat cerebral endothelial cells. Kumar M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):93–6

Hemispheric asymmetries in global and local processing: evidence from fMRI. Martinez A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1685–9

Changes in rCBF during grasping in humans examined by PET. Matsumura M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29; 7(3):749–52

Functional anatomy on perception of position and motion in depth. Nagahama Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29; 7(11):1717–21

Visualization of lCBF changes during cortical infarction using IR thermo-encephaloscopy. Rausch M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2603–6

Brain regions supporting intentional and incidental memory: a PET study. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24; 8(5):1283–7

Cerebral activation covaries with movement rate. Schlaug G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Mar 22;7(4):879–83

Relation of cerebral blood flow velocity and level of vigilance in humans. Schnittger C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1637–9

Activation of the human brain by monetary reward. Thut G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1225–8

Cerebellar activation during classical conditioning of the human flexion reflex: a PET study. Timmann D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2056–60

IL-1 beta, IL-1 receptor type I and iNOS gene expression in rat brain vasculature and perivascular areas. Wong ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2445–8

Functional localization of pain perception in the human brain studied by PET. Xu X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20; 8(2):555–9

Venous bed of the central nervous system in disturbances of the cerebral venous circulation. Kagan II. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;26(4):377–82

Comparison of measurements of local brain blood flow by hydrogen clearance with the inhalation of hydrogen and its electrochemical generation in brain tissue. Moskalenko YuE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May-Jun; 26(3):245–50

Dissociative expression of adenoviral-mediated E. coli LacZ gene between ischemic and reperfused rat brains. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):53–6

Brain functional activity during gait in normal subjects: a SPECT study. Fukuyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):183–6

Electrical stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus fails to rematch blood flow and metabolism in focal ischemic infarctions. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7; 210(3):181–4

Cerebral cortical neurons with activity linked to central neurogenic spontaneous and evoked elevations in cerebral blood flow. Golanov EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 10;209(2):101–4

Regional activation of human cerebral cortex upon an adaptation in mirror drawing. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):185–8

The dorsal facial area of the medulla in cats: inhibitory action of serotonin on glutamate release in regulating common carotid blood flow. Li HT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;210(3):193–6

Blood flow dependent duration of cortical depolarizations in the periphery of focal ischemia of rat brain. Mies G. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):165–8

Ligation of lateral carotid artery attenuates disturbance of brain function caused by subsequent cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 1; 218(2):119–22

The effect of circulatory arrest and retrograde cerebral perfusion on microtubule-associated protein 2: an immunohistochemical study in pig hippocampus. Ye J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 24;222(1):9–12

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion by permanent internal carotid ligation produces learning impairment without brain damage in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(4):1039–50

Impact of cerebral perfusion pressure and autoregulation on intracranial dynamics: a modeling study. Giulioni M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1005–14; discussion 1014–5

A model for quantification of perfusion in pulsed labelling techniques. Calamante F, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Apr; 9(2):79–83

Pattern of cerebral blood flow and cognition in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis treatment. Fazekas G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jul;17(7):603–8

Sudden cerebral vasoconstriction during induced polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation: further observations of a paradoxic response. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1667–72

Normal developmental changes in carotid arterial blood flow measured by Doppler flowmetry in children. Kojo M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 May;14(4):313–6

Cerebral blood flow velocity and pulsation in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome and periventricular hemorrhage. Mullaart RA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):118–25

Spectral pattern of neonatal cerebral blood flow velocity: comparison with spectra from blood pressure and heart rate. Reynolds KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):276–84

Hippocampal and striatal blood flow during behavior in rats: chronic laser Doppler flowmetry study. Osborne PG. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr;61(4):485–92

The effect of scalp ischaemia on measurement of cerebral blood volume by near-infrared spectroscopy. Owen-Reece H, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Nov;17(4):279–86

Role of opioids in the physiologic and pathophysiologic control of the cerebral circulation. Armstead WM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;214(3):210–21 (123 ref.)

HMPAO SPET does not distinguish obsessive-compulsive and tic syndromes in families multiply affected with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):737–40

Analysis of regional cerebral blood flow in dogs, with an experimental microbubble-based US contrast agent [see comments] Greenberg RS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):119–23. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):279–81.

Prediction of cerebral blood flow in fetal lambs by carotid artery ultrasonic flow transducer. Covert RF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):157–62

Catecholamine and serotonin concentrations in fetal guinea-pig brain: relation to regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen delivery in the growth-restricted fetus. Jensen A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):355–64

The cerebral 'no-reflow' phenomenon after cardiac arrest in rats--influence of low-flow reperfusion. Böttiger BW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):79–87

Cerebral circulatory changes during migraine headache with aura. Meyer JS, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Sep; 4(3):305–19 (68 ref.)

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow during spinal cord stimulation in humans. Mazzone P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;64(4):197–201

Transoccipital power-based color-coded duplex sonography of cerebral sinuses and veins. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1319–23

Transfer function analysis of cerebral autoregulation dynamics in autonomic failure patients. Blaber AP, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1686–92

Cerebrovascular and cardiovascular responses to graded tilt in patients with autonomic failure. Bondar RL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1677–85

B-waves and cerebral autoregulation [letter; comment] Diehl RR. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1289–91. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Dec;27(12):2236–43.

Cushing's 'variant' response (acute hypotension) after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Association with moderate intracranial tensions and subacute cardiovascular collapse. Marshiman LA. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1445–50

Correlation between transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and regional cerebral blood flow in experimental intracranial hypertension. Nagai H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):603–7; discussion 608

Role of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in cerebral vasodilatation induced by increases in cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the rat. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1603–7; discussion 1607–8

Cerebrovascular and cardiovascular measurements during neurally mediated syncope induced by head-up tilt. Schondorf R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1564–8

Chronic cerebral hypoperfusion inhibits calcium-induced long-term potentiation in rats. Sekhon LH, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1043–7; discussion 1047–8

Assessment of cerebral autoregulation using carotid artery compression [see comments] Smielewski P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2197–203. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1087–8.

Impaired dynamic cerebral autoregulation in carotid artery stenosis. White RP, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1340–4

Haemostatic properties of human pulmonary and cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Grau GE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Mar;77(3):585–90

An impedance index in normal subjects and in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Giller CA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(4):373–82

Nonlinear transcranial Doppler analysis demonstrates age-related changes of cerebral hemodynamics. Keunen RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(4):383–90

Pharmacokinetic studies of different echo-contrast agents in the cerebral circulation of dogs. Seidel G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(8):1037–42

Reversal of diastolic flow in the middle cerebral artery of the fetus during the second half of pregnancy. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;9(5):324–9

[Aging and brain circulation. Role of the extracellular matrix of brain microvessels] Robert AM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1997;191(2):253–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular fiberoptic catheter oximetry in an intracranial pressure model in swine. New aspects of a clinical routine] Menzel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Feb; 46(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of human cerebrovascular circulation. Comparison of Kety-Schmidt technique with the intravenous 133-xenon clearance technique] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Nov;45(11):1030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional cerebral blood circulation and cerebrovascular reserve capacity as indications for in vascular reconstructive surgery] Nemati MN, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Dec;64(12):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of cerebral circulation] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Jul-Aug;147(7–8):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral vasomotor reactivity: functional tests] Poli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Dec;147(12):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cerebral vasomotor reactivity in relation to respiratory and metabolic stimuli: an analysis of its behavior in hypertensive and normotensive subjects] Signorelli SS, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Oct;147(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of cerebral perfusion during aortic clamping and cross-clamping in patients undergoing resection for abdominal aortic aneurysm. A study with transcranial doppler] Pittella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1997 Mar; 63(3):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Model for computation of regional cerebral blood flow volume using 123I-IMP (letter)] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Mar;34(3):201–6 **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the quality of SPECT images obtained by 123I-IMP, 99mTc-HMPAO and 99mTc-ECD] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Mar; 34(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of regional cerebral blood flow measurement at rest with autoradiography method using 123I-IMP and SPECT] Saito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 May;34(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of retrograde cerebral perfusion in long duration] Yoshitaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of pulsated blood flow by cine mode 3D angiography] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul; 55(7):1757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic changes by near-infrared spectroscopy] Hoshi Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[White matter lesions after occlusion of the bilateral carotid arteries in the rat--temporal profile of cerebral blood flow (CBF), oligodendroglia and myelin] Tomimoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul;49(7):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of hemodialysis on changes in cerebral artery blood flow velocity in patients with chronic renal failure] Kwieciński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jul;96(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress: cardiologic aspects] Fedorov BM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Mar-Apr;23(2):89–99 **(Rus)**

[The choice of quiet wakefulness as a reference state for psychological tests] Medvedev SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms in fluctuations in cerebral blood volume and oxygenation of the brain in premature infants with perinatal encephalopathy] Siutkina EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):75–81 **(Rus)**

[Disorder and restoration of the microcirculation in the brain of rats under deep hypothermia] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Apr;82(4):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electroencephalograms and brain blood filling in guinea pigs in experimental bronchospasm] Karashurov SE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Apr-Jun;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular reactivity in the early postnatal ontogeny of rats] Vainshtein GB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Mar-Apr;32(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of irradiation-induced cognitive dysfunction. Abayomi OK. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):659–63 (48 ref.)

Singlet oxygen scavengers affect laser-dye impairment of endothelium-dependent responses of brain arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1258–63

Sequential changes in cerebral blood flow, early neuropathological consequences and blood-brain barrier disruption following radiofrequency-induced localized hyperthermia in the rat. Ohmoto Y, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 May-Jun;12(3):321–34

[Hemodynamic and pathological changes in the normal rabbit brain after linac stereotactic irradiation] Ohtsuka T.

No Shinkei Geka 1996 Sep;24(9):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Circadian blood pressure variation related to morbidity and mortality from cerebrovascular and cardiovascular diseases. Imai Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15; 783:172–85 (50 ref.)

Variation in the use of do–not–resuscitate orders in patients with stroke. Shepardson LB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 8;157(16):1841–7

Cavernous sinus syndrome. Analysis of 151 cases. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):967–71

Rodent models of stroke [letter; comment] Neff SR. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):350–1. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 Oct;53(10):1065–7; discussion 1070. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 Oct;53(10):1067–70.

A district stroke service. Pollock S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Mar 5–18;57(5):224–8 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada Research Scholarship Program: research productivity and impact. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 May; 13(5):507–16

Common carotid intima–media thickness and risk of stroke and myocardial infarction: the Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1432–7

American Heart Association Prevention Conference IV: prevention and rehabilitation of stroke: executive summary. Helgason CM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):701–7

Body height, cardiovascular risk factors, and risk of stroke in middle–aged men and women. A 14–year follow–up of the Finnmark Study. Njølstad I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2877–82

Stroke and automobile accidents. Finelli PF, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Mar;60(3):145–7

Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb; 10(1):B9–28

XVIII International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Baltimore, Maryland, 15–19 June 1997. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997;17 Suppl 1:S1–806

The impact of sociodemographic, environmental, and behavioral factors, and cerebrovascular risk factors as potential predictors of the mattis dementia rating scale. Freidl W, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Mar; 52(2):M111–6

The importance of the Helsingborg declaration on stroke management in Europe [editorial; comment] Adams HP Jr. **J Intern Med** 1996 Oct;240(4):169–71. Comment on: J Intern Med 1996 Oct;240(4):173–80.

The risk of over–reporting spinal manipulative therapy–induced injuries: a description of some cases that failed to burden the statistics. Leboeuf–Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):536–8

Recent advances in stroke management. Nichols FT 3rd. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Apr;86(2):83–7 (31 ref.)

Why African Americans may not be participating in clinical trials. Harris Y, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 88(10):630–4 (19 ref.)

Facial injury caused by a removable partial denture in a stroke patient: a clinical report. Sankaran R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):114–5

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Jackson RJ. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):108–9; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Habitual sleep patterns and risk for stroke and coronary heart disease: a 10–year follow–up from NHANES I. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):904–11

Psychogeriatric clinical, electro–encephalographic and autopsy findings. Müller HF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(2):95–101

Strokes in children. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Aug; 17(8):265–78 (40 ref.)

Recommended guidelines for reviewing, reporting, and conducting research on in–hospital resuscitation: the in–hospital 'Utstein style'. A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association, the European Resuscitation Council, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, the Australian Resuscitation Council, and the Resuscitation Councils of Southern Africa. Cummins RO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Apr; 34(2):151–83

Validation of the Short Form 36 (SF–36) health survey questionnaire among stroke patients [see comments] Anderson C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1812–6. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Feb;28(2):464–5.

Hospital services for stroke care. A European Perspective. European Study of Stroke Care. Beech R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1958–64

The Tel Aviv Stroke Registry. 3600 consecutive patients. Bornstein NM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1770–3

Mitral valve strands and the risk of ischemic stroke in elderly patients. The French Study of Aortic Plaques in Stroke (FAPS) Investigators. Cohen A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1574–8

Use of the SF–36 questionnaire in cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Hobson P, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):464–5. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Oct;27(10):1812–6.

Perspectives of stroke in persons living in Seoul, South Korea. A survey of 1000 subjects. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1165–9

Short–term predictors of incident stroke in older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study. Manolio TA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1479–86

The neurologist's role in stroke management [editorial; comment] [see comments] Ringel SP. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):1935–6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):1937–43. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1086.

Thalamic vascular lesions. Risk factors and clinical course for infarcts and hemorrhages. Sáez de Ocariz MM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1530–6

Length of hospital stay and discharge delays in stroke patients. van Straten A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):137–40

Modeling of risk factors for ischemic stroke. The Willis Lecture. Whisnant JP. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1840–4 (8 ref.)

[Progresses in neurology in China, 1996] Wang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;76(12):891–2 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral apoplexy in children] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 28;158(44):6243–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Apoplexy (see comments)] Boysen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 20;159(4):403–5. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 May 19;159(21):3192–3. **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous intracranial hypotension syndrome] Ben Amor S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;152(10):611–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases in pregnancy and puerperium] Lamy C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Jun–Jul; 152(6–7):422–40 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of cerebrovascular diseases] Ueda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;88(1):1–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Caregiver burden and subjective health level in primary caregivers of stroke patients] Usuda S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Sep;43(9):854–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disease in the elderly–risk factor, treatment and prognosis] Fujishima M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;33(9):647–51 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral vascular pathology in aging] Martí–Massó JF. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S18–22 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction: cerebral diseases in aging] Martí–Massó JF, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S7–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Dynamic changes of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients after transient ischemic attack or minor stroke. Aull S, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Sep;101(3):291–8

Homocysteine in sickle cell disease: relationship to stroke. Houston PE, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Sep;103(3):192–6

Serum S–100 protein, relationship to clinical outcome in acute stroke. Abraha HD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):366–70

Relationship between lipoprotein (a) and both stroke and carotid atheroma. Markus HS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):360–5

Lipids and stroke: a paradox resolved. Hachinski V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):303–8

Influence of low and medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch on platelets during a long–term hemodilution in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Treib J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Nov;46(11):1064–6

Blood viscosity and risk of cardiovascular events: the Edinburgh Artery Study. Lowe GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jan;96(1):168–73

Predictive value of electrophoretically detected lipoprotein(a) for coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease in a community–based cohort of 9936 men and women. Nguyen TT, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1390–7

Marginal folate deficiency as a possible cause of hyperhomocystinaemia in stroke patients. Hultberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):25–8

Nitric oxide reverses aspirin antagonism of t–PA thrombolysis in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):513–7

Evaluation of serum lipids in patients of acute stroke. Rajwade NA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug; 44(8):544–5

Clinical profile of stroke in relation glycemic status of patients [letter; comment] Venkatachelam RC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug;44(8):585–6. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Jan;44(1):19–21.

Serum triglycerides and blood coagulation factors VII and X, and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Ohni M, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1995;2 Suppl 1:S41–6

Lipoprotein (a) in ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular disease. Yamamura T, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1995;2 Suppl 1:S13–6

Total plasma homocysteine determination by liquid chromatography before and after methionine loading. Results in cerebrovascular disease. Candito M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):213–6

Hemorheologic profiles of plasma fibrinogen and blood viscosity from silent to acute and chronic cerebral infarctions. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20; 147(1):49–54

Hemorheology in cerebral ischemia. Kowal P. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:7–11

Low levels of serum ionized magnesium are found in patients early after stroke which result in rapid elevation in cytosolic free calcium and spasm in cerebral vascular muscle cells. Altura BT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11; 230(1):37–40

Deep vein thrombosis in stroke. The use of plasma D–dimer level as a screening test in the rehabilitation setting [see comments] Harvey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1516–20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):43.

Polymorphisms of the factor VII gene and circulating FVII:C levels in relation to acute cerebrovascular disease and poststroke mortality. Heywood DM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):816–21

Serial measurement of interleukin–6, transforming growth factor–beta, and S–100 protein in patients with acute stroke. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1553–7

Serum lipids in acute stroke and a year later [letter] Kleinman Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1467

Platelet activation and lipid peroxidation in patients with acute ischemic stroke. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1557–63

Serum creatinine concentration and risk of cardiovascular disease: a possible marker for increased risk of stroke. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):557–63

von Willebrand factor and factor VIII: C in acute cerebrovascular disease. Relationship to stroke subtype and mortality. Catto AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jun; 77(6):1104–8

Haemostatic variables in Pacific Islanders apparently free from stroke and ischaemic heart disease––the Kitava Study. Lindeberg S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):94–8

Plasma glycocalicin levels are not elevated in patients with a history of transient ischaemic event and are normal in aspirinated normal volunteers. Huggan PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Feb 1;81(3):339–43

The differences in Ca(2+)–sensitivity of protein kinase C in platelets from Wistar Kyoto rat and stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ikeda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jun 1;82(5):417–27

[Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia––an independent risk factor of stroke] Lalouschek W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jul;64(7):271–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis and vascular diseases] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Aug 25;137(34):1851–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in serum Lp(a) and apo(a)phenotype in patients with acute cerebral stroke] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;33(11):852–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoprotein(a) as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in elderly patients with diabetes] Miyao M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;34(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters as predictors for small–vessel disease revealed by magnetic resonance imaging of the brain] Kohriyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May;36(5):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of some acute phase proteins in blood of patients with acute vascular brain damage in the earliest period of the disease] Bartosik–Psujek H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A quantitative study of the role of fibrinogen molecules in inter–red cell connections of patients with stroke taken from selected clinical groups] Kowal P. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Dec;1(6):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of correctors of the lipid peroxidation and hemostasis processes in the combined treatment of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(2):51–4 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gangliosides and sulfatide in cerebrospinal fluid in leukoaraiosis. Tarvonen–Schröder S, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):174–9

Duration of glutamate release after acute ischemic stroke. Dávalos A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):708–10

Levels of free gamma–aminobutyric acid and other neuroactive amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological disorders] Doroshenko Ye M, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):89–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stroke in users of low–dose oral contraceptives. Zamorski M. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):343–4

Uncommon side–effects of interferon. Bailly F, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1997;4 Suppl 1:89–94

Stroke and transient ischaemic attacks in association with substance abuse in a young man. Lawson TM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):692–3

Clues to prevent cerebrovascular hazards of cysticidal drug therapy [letter; comment] Del Brutto OH. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1088. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):211–3.

CLASSIFICATION

The quality of diagnostic coding in cerebrovascular disease. Hasan M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Dec; 7(4):407–10

Inaccuracy of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) in identifying the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Benesch C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):660-4

A reappraisal of reliability and validity studies in stroke. D'Olhaberriague L, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2331-6 (83 ref.)

Reliability of the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale. Extension to non-neurologists in the context of a clinical trial. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):307-10

Variability of magnetic resonance angiography and computed tomography angiography in grading middle cerebral artery stenosis using the unweighted kappa statistic [letter; comment] Lavados P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2340 . Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jun;27(6):1084-7.

Comparable studies of the incidence of stroke and its pathological types: results from an international collaboration. International Stroke Incidence Collaboration. Sudlow CL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):491-9

Cerebrovascular disease in young patients. Grotta J. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):13-23 (151 ref.)

[The classification of the initial forms of cerebral vascular diseases] Malakhov VA. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar-Apr; (2):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The classification and topical diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders in newborn infants] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(8):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrovascular complications of HIV in children. Shah SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 17(10):1913-7

Atypical presentation of stroke in a diabetic hemodialysis patient. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Apr; 313(4):252-4

Shoulder pain and subluxation after stroke: correlation or coincidence? Zorowitz RD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Mar;50(3):194-201

Hemineglect in acute stroke--incidence and prognostic implications. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Pedersen PM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar-Apr;76(2):122-7

Alternative treatment for poststroke depression [letter] Mårtensson B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 154(4):583-4

The dexamethasone suppression test for diagnosing depression in stroke patients. Harvey SA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;8(1):35-9 (35 ref.)

Unusual cause of dysarthria in a patient with cerebrovascular disease [letter] Coulter CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May; 54(5):515-6

Association between migraine and stroke in a large-scale epidemiological study of the United States. Merikangas KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):362-8

Restoration of laryngopharyngeal sensation by neural anastomosis. Aviv JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;123(2):154-60

Asymmetry of gait initiation in hemiparetic stroke subjects. Hesse S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 78(7):719-24

Transcutaneous oxygen measurement in stroke: circulatory disorder of the affected leg? Lem FC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):998-1002

Attentional deficits in stroke patients: a visual dual task experiment. Marshall SC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan;78(1):7-12

Normal pressure hydrocephalus and deep white matter stroke: a case report. Taylor RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):1015-8

Is hyperglycaemia an independent predictor of poor outcome after acute stroke? Results of a long-term follow up study. Weir CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1303-6

The nature and prevalence of memory disorder late after stroke. Stewart FM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):369-79

Muscle activity adapts to anti-gravity posture during pedalling in persons with post-stroke hemiplegia. Brown DA, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):825-37

Impaired cortico-bulbar tract function in dysarthria due to hemispheric stroke. Functional testing using transcranial magnetic stimulation. Urban PP, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun;120 (Pt 6):1077-84

Exploratory-motor task to evaluate right frontal lobe damage. Maeshima S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Mar;11(3):211-7

Differential recovery from impairment to the phonological lexicon. Kohn SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jan;52(1):129-49

Dietary fish oil prevents the development of renal damage in salt-loaded stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hobbs LM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):508-13

Evaluation of cognitive behavioural treatment for depression after stroke: a pilot study. Lincoln NB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):114-22

Effects of electrical stimulation on flexion contractures in the hemiplegic wrist. Pandyan AD, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):123-30

Electrical and mechanical output of the knee muscles during isometric and isokinetic activity in stroke and healthy adults [see comments] Davies JM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Feb; 18(2):83-90. Comment in: Disabil Rehabil 1996 Dec;18(12):638.

Perceptual impairment and its impact on rehabilitation outcome. SUE Study Group. Lincoln NB, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jun;19(6):231-4

The behaviour of stroke patients in unsupervised computer-administered aphasia therapy. Petheram B. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jan;18(1):21-6

Outcome following stroke. Tennant A, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jul;19(7):278-84

Spasticity after stroke. Epidemiology and optimal treatment. O'Brien CF, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Nov;9(5):332-40 (43 ref.)

The role of the insular cortex in dysphagia. Daniels SK, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer;12(3):146-56

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and DHEA-sulfate (DHEA-S) in Alzheimer's disease and in cerebrovascular dementia. Yanase T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb;43(1):119-23

Poststroke late seizures and their role in rehabilitation of inpatients. Paolucci S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Mar; 38(3):266-70

Marginal folate deficiency as a possible cause of hyperhomocystinaemia in stroke patients. Hultberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):25-8

A rare case of diplopia: medial inferior pontine syndrome or Foville's syndrome. Hubloue I, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(3):194-8

Diabetic retinopathy and cerebral hemodynamic impairment in type II diabetes. Lippera S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun;7(2):156-62

Quality of life in patients with intermittent claudication [letter; comment] Hicken G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;12(4):511-2. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1996 Jan;11(1):65-9.

Morphological and histochemical study of nonhemiplegic muscle in acute stroke patients manifesting respiratory failure. Sato Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(1):13-9

Development of osteopenia in the hemiplegic finger in patients with stroke. Sato Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(5):278-83

Denial of hemiplegia: an investigation into the theories of causation. Small M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):353-63

Acute hypertension, but not thrombolysis, increases the incidence and severity of hemorrhagic transformation following experimental stroke in rabbits. Bowes MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):40-6

Migraine-related stroke versus migraine-induced stroke [letter; comment] Dayno JM, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jul-Aug; 37(7):463-4. Comment on: Headache 1996 Sep;36(8):481-3.

Stroke and atrial fibrillation in sick sinus syndrome [editorial] Alt E, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun;77(6):495-7

Factors affecting quality of life of the Korean aged stroke patients. Yoon H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(3):167-81

Selective drawing disorders after right subcortical stroke: a neuropsychological premorbid and follow-up case study. Grossi D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;17(3):241-8

Therapeutic stroke: resolution of central post-stroke pain after a second stroke [letter] Collins R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):532

Cognitive impairment and risk of stroke in the older population [letter; comment] Moroney JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1410-1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Mar;44(3):237-41.

Acute pseudobulbar mutism: a patient with an unusual stroke syndrome associated with good functional recovery. Santoshkumar B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug; 44(8):567-8

Stroke in children after blunt intraoral trauma: use of magnetic resonance angiography as a noninvasive diagnostic tool. Gottlieb SM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;11(5):419-22

Depression after stroke: an investigation through catamnesis. Angeleri F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):261-5

Extreme mood lability associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and stroke successfully treated with valproic acid [letter] Himelhoch S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):469-70

Why are stroke patients prone to develop dementia? Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):135-42 (94 ref.)

Subcortical vascular disease in elderly patients with treatment resistant depression [letter] Simpson S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):196-7

Hyperkinetic movement disorders during and after acute stroke: the Lausanne Stroke Registry. Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):109-16

Contralateral abolition of essential tremor following a pontine stroke. Nagaratnam N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug; 149(2):195-6

Micturitional disturbance after acute hemispheric stroke: analysis of the lesion site by CT and MRI. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Apr;137(1):47-56

Micturitional disturbance and the pontine tegmental lesion: urodynamic and MRI analyses of vascular cases. Sakakibara R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15; 141(1-2):105-10

Recurrent chiasmal apoplexy due to cavernous malformation. Warner JE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Jun;16(2):99-106 (33 ref.)

The effects of additional pathology on the cognitive deficit in Alzheimer disease. Nagy Z, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;56(2):165-70

Depression associated with stroke. House A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):453-7 (45 ref.)

Lesion location and poststroke depression. Morris PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):399-403

The kappa opioid agonist niravoline decreases brain edema in the mouse middle cerebral artery occlusion model of stroke. Guéniau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul; 282(1):1-6

Acute cerebrovascular accident and lower urinary tract dysfunction: a prospective correlation of the site of brain injury with urodynamic findings. Burney TL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1748-50

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 and the risk of dementia with stroke. A population-based investigation [see comments] Slooter AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):818-21. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep-Oct;127(1):48-9.

The efficacy of antidepressants in post-stroke depression. Shima S. **Keio J Med** 1997 Mar;46(1):25-6

The art of visual neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):139-40

Explaining oropharyngeal dysphagia after unilateral hemispheric stroke. Hamdy S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):686-92

Laryngopharyngeal sensory testing with modified barium swallow as predictors of aspiration pneumonia after stroke. Aviv JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep;107(9):1254-60

Pulmonary embolism after acute stroke [editorial; comment] Stein PD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr;72(4):381. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Apr;72(4):297-300.

Pulmonary embolism associated with acute stroke [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr; 72(4):297-300. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Apr;72(4):381.

The diagnosis and treatment of post-stroke depression. Harrington C, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 Jun;80(6):181-7 (20 ref.)

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis associated with systemic multiple hemangiomas manifesting as chronic subdural hematoma--case report. Takamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):650-3

Clinical characteristics and management of acute stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation admitted to US university hospitals. Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1598-604

Dementia in stroke [letter; comment] Hénon H, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):852-3. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):154-9.

Dementia after stroke increases the risk of long-term stroke recurrence. Moroney JT, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5):1317-25

Pain after thalamic stroke: right diencephalic predominance and clinical features in 180 patients. Nasreddine ZS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1196-9

Incontinence after stroke in a rehabilitation setting: outcome associations and predictive factors. Ween JE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):659-63

Isolation of a right hemisphere cognitive system in a patient with anarchic (alien) hand sign. Baynes K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Aug;35(8):1159-73

Memory and aphasia. Burgio F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):759-66

Preserved semantic access in neglect dyslexia. Làdavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):257-70

Attentional competition between modalities: extinction between touch and vision after right hemisphere damage. Mattingley JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun; 35(6):867-80

Auditory inattention in right-hemisphere-damaged patients with and without visual neglect. Soroker N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):249-56

The development of drawing in children with congenital focal brain injury: evidence for limited functional recovery. Stiles J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):299-312

Patterns of oculomotor scanning in patients with unilateral posterior parietal or frontal lobe damage. Zihl J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):893-906

Pharmacological classification of central post-stroke pain: comparison with the results of chronic motor cortex stimulation therapy. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug; 72(1-2):5-12

Hypotonic abdominal muscle in stroke patients [letter; comment] Panturin E. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(4):269. Comment on: Physiother Res Int 1996;1(1):30-40.

Headache as a symptom of ominous disease. What are the warning signals? Dodick D. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May; 101(5):46-50, 55-6, 62-4 (9 ref.)

Apneustic breathing provoked by limbic influences. Stewart J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Sep;72(851):559-61

Dysphagia in stroke patients. Perlman AL. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):341-8 (69 ref.)

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in stroke patients. Turpie AG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1997;23(2):155-7

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, tropical spastic paraparesis, cerebral vasculitis, and protein S deficiency in a patient with HTLV-I. Schwartz J, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct; 89(10):999-1000

Predictive factors of early seizures after acute cerebrovascular disease. Arboix A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1590-4

Sleep-disordered breathing in patients with acute supra- and infratentorial strokes. A prospective study of 39 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1765-72

Consistency of cortical sensory impairment [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1696-7. Comment

on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):677–82.
Frequency and severity of asymptomatic coronary disease in patients with different causes of stroke. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):941–5
Does pulse oximetry reliably detect aspiration in dysphagic stroke patients? Collins MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1773–5
We need stronger predictors of major vascular events in patients with a recent transient ischemic attack or nondisabling stroke. Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Dippel DW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):774–6
Poststroke depression among the Chinese elderly in a rural community. Fuh JL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1126–9
Status of risk factors for dementia associated with stroke. Gorelick PB. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):459–63 (80 ref.)
Deep vein thrombosis in stroke. The use of plasma D-dimer level as a screening test in the rehabilitation setting [see comments] Harvey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1516–20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):43.
Stroke severity in atrial fibrillation. The Framingham Study [see comments] Lin HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1760–4. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):47.
Proteinuria predicts stroke and other atherosclerotic vascular disease events in nondiabetic and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Miettinen H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):2033–9
Dementia three months after stroke. Baseline frequency and effect of different definitions of dementia in the Helsinki Stroke Aging Memory Study (SAM) cohort. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):785–92
Seizures in acute stroke: predictors and prognostic significance. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Reith J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1585–9
AIDS and cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Roquer J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1694; discussion 1695–7. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):538–43.
Amelioration of hemiplegia-associated osteopenia more than 4 years after stroke by 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium supplementation. Sato Y, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):736–9
Vitamin D deficiency and osteopenia in the hemiplegic limbs of stroke patients. Sato Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2183–7
Risk factors for falls of hospitalized stroke patients. Tutuarima JA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):297–301
HIV-associated stroke: report of two unusual cases [letter; comment] Zunker P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1694–6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):538–43.
Ice water test in patients with overactive bladder due to cerebrovascular accidents and bladder outlet obstruction. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(2):84–7
[Clinical observation on treatment of 40 cases of apoplexy hemiplegia complicated shoulder-hand syndrome with electro-acupuncture] Guo ZX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Nov; 15(11):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk factors for depression after apoplexy] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 21;158(43):6107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aphasia in acute apoplexy. Incidence, background factors and course] Pedersen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 17;159(8):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Deafness and blindness in the elderly leading to psychosocial problems (letter; comment)] Leijten FS, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 26;140(43):2148. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Sep 14;140(37):1845–8. **(Dut)**
[Repolarisation anomalies simulating anterior myocardial infarction during ischemic cerebrovascular accident] Berdague P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr; 90(4):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-cerebrovascular stroke depression] Wiart L.
Encephale 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:51–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases related to cerebrovascular disorders. 1. Vascular parkinsonism--physiopathology and problems] Togi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):792–6 **(Jpn)**
[Relation of asymptomatic myocardial ischemia to impaired communication, cerebrovascular disease, and lack of ability to perform activities of daily living in elderly patients] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 34(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 91-year-old man with a stroke, hypertension, and renal failure (clinical conference)] Hattori Y, et al.
No To Shinkei 1996 Dec;48(12):1155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute acalculous cholecystitis as a complication of cerebrovascular disease] Ushiyama M, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1997 Mar;37(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Depression as a complication of stroke] Brola W, et al.
Przegl Lek 1996;53(9):690–2 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preditive clinical factors for epileptic seizures after ischemic stroke] Fukujima MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun; 54(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mild closed craniocerebral trauma in patients with chronic vascular diseases] Telengator ALa. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul–Sep;(7–9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurosis-like states in persons who have had a stroke and their correction] Toporkova SA. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct–Dec; (10–12):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The combined prevention of meteoropathological reactions in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Tishakov ALu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):11–2 **(Rus)**
[A new classification of the motor disorders in patients who have had a cerebral stroke] Shevchenko LA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1996;96(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endaural reflex diagnosis of cochleovestibular dysfunctions in patients with vascular brain diseases] Troshin OV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1996;96(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Headache in cerebral vascular diseases] Arboix A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Nov 30;107(19):742–7 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Stroke and depression (editorial; comment)] Arboix A.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):256–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):241–4. **(Spa)**
[Analysis of intensity of post-stroke depression and its relationship with the cerebral lesion location (see comments)]] González Torrecillas JI, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):256–7. **(Spa)**
[Cerebrovascular disease as a form of presentation of HIV infection] Palomeras E, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov; 11(9):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of medical complications: hypertension/hypotension, hyperglycemia, hyperthermia, hypoxia, cardiac complications and pulmonary embolism] Trejo Gabriel y Galán JM. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 2:16–22 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epileptic crisis and cerebral vascular disease] Arboix A.
Rev Clin Esp 1997 May;197(5):346–50 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hyperkinetic motor behavior contralateral to hemiparesis caused by hemispheric stroke (letter)] Arjona A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1997 Aug;197(8):595 **(Spa)**
[Motor disorders of vascular origin in aged people] Zarranz JJ. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S33–6 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The development of drawing in children with congenital focal brain injury: evidence for limited functional recovery. Stiles J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):299–312
Central nervous system vasculopathy in neonatal lupus erythematosus. Cabañas F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep; 15(2):124–6
Language development in children with congenital strokes. Nass R. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jun;4(2):109–16 (59 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Three-dimensional "BURST" functional magnetic resonance imaging: initial clinical applications. Mattay VS, et al.
Acad Radiol 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S379–83
Dementia of depression or depression of dementia in stroke? Andersen G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct; 94(4):272–8
Evaluation of a clinical score for prognostic stratification of elderly stroke patients. Kalra L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):492–8
Adult cerebrovascular disease: role of modified rapid fluid-attenuated inversion-recovery sequences. Alexander JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1507–13
The no-reflow phenomenon and dense fibrillary gliosis, cause of dark T2-weighted MR signal in stroke [letter; comment] Halls SB. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):394–5 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1387–93.
Utility of repeat brain imaging in stroke [see comments] Schneider LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1259–63. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Aug;17(7):1265–6.
Intracranial vascular calcifications, glioblastoma multiforme, and lead poisoning. Teo JG, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Mar;18(3):576–9
Atypical presentation of stroke in a diabetic hemodialysis patient. Mattana J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Apr; 313(4):252–4
Cerebrovascular disorders complicating pregnancy--beyond eclampsia. Witlin AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1139–45; discussion 1145–8
Clinically defined vascular depression. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):562–5
Diffusion-weighted MRI: an ECG for "brain attack"? [editorial; comment] Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):565–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1997 May;41(5):574–80.
Neuropsychiatric consequences of stroke. Robinson RG.
Annu Rev Med 1997;48:217–29 (56 ref.)
The natural course of cerebral lesions in Sneddon syndrome. Tourbah A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jan;54(1):53–60
Frozen section evaluation of stereotactic brain biopsies: diagnostic yield at the stereotactic target position in 188 cases. Brainard JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May; 121(5):481–4
Severe stroke. Brandt T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1996 Oct;5(3):515–41 (94 ref.)
Non-invasive testing for cerebrovascular disease. Lord RS.
Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Aug;4(4):424–37 (96 ref.)
The neuroimaging features of the cardiolipin antibody syndrome. Weingarten K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):6–12
Evaluation of fasudil hydrochloride treatment for wandering symptoms in cerebrovascular dementia with 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy and Xe-computed tomography. Kamei S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Oct;19(5):428–38
Magnetic resonance angiography in children. Glasier CM, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(3):153–7 (6 ref.)
MRA in cerebrovascular disease. Hoeffner EG.
Clin Neurosci 1997;4(3):117–22 (32 ref.)
MRA of cranial tumors and vascular compressive lesions. Van Hemert RL. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(3):146–52 (20 ref.)
The scalability of the Rivermead Motor Assessment in nonacute stroke patients. Adams SA, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb;11(1):52–9
Personal versus extrapersonal neglect: a group study of their dissociation using a reliable clinical test. Beschin N, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):379–84
Acquired dysgraphia in alphabetic and stenographic handwriting. Miceli G, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):355–67
Progressive facial hemiatrophy: MRI appearances. Taylor HM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):484–6
The assessment of acute stroke in general medical wards. Kidd D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Apr;18(4):205–8
Mechanical cardiac valve thrombosis in patients in critical hemodynamic compromise. Buttard P, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1997 Apr;11(4):710–3
Stroke: the role of functional imaging. Bakker D, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1997 Jan;24(1):2–5 (42 ref.)
The accuracy of Scottish Morbidity Record (SMR1) data for identifying hospitalised stroke patients. Davenport RJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Sep;54(5):402–5
Risk factors for post-stroke depression. Burvill P, et al.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Feb;12(2):219–26
Physical disability in patients with hemiparesis. Abdulwahab SS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):157–61
Multiple myeloma presenting as recurrent stroke. Dey AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Nov;44(11):832–3
CT and MRI of stroke. Bahn MM, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):833–45 (88 ref.)
Application of contrast agents in the evaluation of stroke: conventional MR and echo-planar MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–8 (24 ref.)
Self-reported aggressive behavior in patients with stroke. Paradiso S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Dec;184(12):746–53
Neuroimaging in acute or subacute stroke: present choices and future possibilities [editorial; comment] Babikian VL. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr;7(2):118–9. Comment on: J Neuroimaging 1997 Apr;7(2):111–7.
Emergency imaging of the acute stroke patient [see comments] Johnston KC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr; 7(2):111–7 (73 ref.). Comment in: J Neuroimaging 1997 Apr;7(2):118–9.
Differences in factors associated with silent and symptomatic MRI T2 hyperintensity lesions. Fukui T, et al.
J Neurol 1997 May;244(5):293–8
Leakage of brain-originated proteins in peripheral blood: temporal profile and diagnostic value in early ischemic stroke. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1; 148(1):101–5
Movement-related cortical potentials and regional cerebral blood flow change in patients with stroke after motor recovery. Honda M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10; 146(2):117–26
MRI demonstration of Wallerian degeneration in various intracranial lesions and its clinical implications. Sawlani V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):103–8
Intrauterine stroke, cerebral injury, and seizures. Everett MF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):494–7
Limitations of invasive modalities in the diagnosis of primary angiitis of the central nervous system [letter] Rothschild BM. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2370–1
Detection of stroke during cardiac operations with somatosensory evoked responses. Stecker MM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Oct;112(4):962–72
Radiologic intervention in the acute stroke patient. Smith TP. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):627–40 (118 ref.)
Contrast-enhanced MRI with gadodiamide injection in rat disease models. Yamada K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 58(4):291–5
Line scan diffusion imaging. Gudbjartsson H, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1996 Oct;36(4):509–19
The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the assessment of intracranial vascular disease. Knopp EA.
Neuroimaging Clin N Am 1996 Aug;6(3):769–80 (33 ref.)
Pieces of the true crossover effect in neglect. Anderson B.
Neurology 1997 Sep;49(3):809–12
Inaccuracy of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) in identifying the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Benesch C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):660–4
Unusual clinical features and early brain MRI lesions in a family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy. Malandrini A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1200–3
Neurological disorders, other than stroke, associated with antiphospholipid antibodies in childhood. Angelini L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):149–53

Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography and conventional angiography in sickle cell disease: clinical significance and reliability. Kandeel AY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):409–16

2D time-of-flight MR angiography using concatenated saturation bands for determining direction of flow in the intracranial vessels. Nesbit GM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):461–8

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a nonhemorrhagic, infiltrating mass. Ortiz O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):449–52

Brain attack. Clinical monitoring of early pathophysiologic events. Tarr RW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr; 8(2):179–94 (75 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 1 presentation. West D. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Jul;18(7):248–9

Neurone-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: Part I—The effects of heparin, protamine and propofol. Gao F, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May;12(3):163–5

Neurone-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: Part III—Dose haemolysis affect their accuracy? Gao F, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May;12(3):171–7

Neurone-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: Part II—Must samples be spun within 30 min? Sapsed-Byrne S, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May; 12(3):167–9

Headache as a symptom of ominous disease. What are the warning signals? Dodick D. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May; 101(5):46–50, 55–6, 62–4 (9 ref.)

Thyroid storm presenting as status epilepticus and stroke [letter] Lee TG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jan;73(855):61

Causes of ischaemic stroke in the young. Martin PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jan;73(855):8–16 (77 ref.)

Hemorrhagic and nonhemorrhagic stroke: diagnosis with diffusion-weighted and T2-weighted echo-planar MR imaging. Ebisu T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):823–8

Differential diagnosis of electrocardiographic changes in altered mental state. Ooi SB. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct; 36(5):549, 571–2

A systems approach to immediate evaluation and management of hyperacute stroke. Experience at eight centers and implications for community practice and patient care. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) rt-PA Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1530–40

Serum neuron-specific enolase, carnosinase, and their ratio in acute stroke. An enzymatic test for predicting outcome? Butterworth RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2064–8

Retrospective assessment of initial stroke severity with the Canadian Neurological Scale. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1181–4

Measurement properties of the NIH Stroke Scale during acute rehabilitation. Heinemann AW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1174–80

Comparison of transcranial color-coded sonography and magnetic resonance angiography in acute stroke. Kenton AR, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1601–6

Low-velocity graded treadmill stress testing in hemiparetic stroke patients. Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):988–92

Variable agreement between visual rating scales for white matter hyperintensities on MRI. Comparison of 13 rating scales in a poststroke cohort. Mäntylä R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1614–23 (61 ref.)

Isolated pontine infarctions with prominent ipsilateral midfacial sensory signs. Masjuan J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):649–51

STAR MR angiography for rapid detection of vascular abnormalities in patients with acute cerebrovascular disease. Siewert B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1211–5

Absolute quantitation of diffusion constants in human stroke [see comments] Uluğ AM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):483–90. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Mar;28(3):481–2.

Pitfalls and potential of clinical diffusion-weighted MR imaging in acute stroke [editorial; comment] Warach S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):481–2. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Mar;28(3):483–90.

Implementation of a stroke code system in Mobile, Alabama. Diagnostic and therapeutic yield. Zweifler RM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):981–3

[Intracranial magnetic resonance diagnosis] Herning MG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 2;159(23):3559–64 **(Dan)**

[Indications for contrast medium administration in MR-angiography of cerebral blood vessels] Petersen D, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion studies with paramagnetic contrast media and rapid pulse sequences in cerebrovascular diseases and brain tumors] Schuierer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb;36(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CADASIL (Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy)] **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):575–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of 3D-MP-RAGE technique in MRI imaging of intracranial space-occupying lesions] Held P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1997 May;50(5):97–102 **(Ger)**

[Magnetization transfer MR of cerebrovascular disorders using calculated images] Enomoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;57(7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders. Discussion] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):813–27 **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders: diagnosis and management (editorial)] Ito E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):723–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of asymptomatic cerebrovascular lesions. 2. Non-invasive diagnosis of cerebrovascular lesions and cervical vessels] Nagatsuka K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):752–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders. 1. Diagnostic imaging of the lesions of the cerebral parenchyma] Okudera T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):746–51 **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders: their definition and diagnosis] Sawada T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):725–30 **(Jpn)**

[Significance and the current status of examinations of brain diseases (multiphasic screening of brain diseases)] Shinohara Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):787–91 **(Jpn)**

[Principles and clinical applications of diffusion weighted echo planar MR imaging] Ebisu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1742–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography and single photon CT in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Fukuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1578–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetazolamide reactivity on SPECT correlates with PET parameters] Hirano T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1581 **(Jpn)**

[CT and MRI: what you see and don't see] Okuda S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1564–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRA] Takahashi M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1567–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudo-stroke: current views] Shirokov EA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(6):13–5 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of microcirculatory-rheological disorders and their correction in patients with the initial manifestations of insufficiency of the cerebral blood supply] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep-Dec;(9-12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conceptual and technological diagnostic problems in the prevention and rehabilitation of stroke] Kalantarov KD. **Med Tekh** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency in atherosclerotic stenosis or occlusion of the carotid artery] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography: a new diagnostic technique for neurosurgical abnormality] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of lesions of the venous collectors of the brain] Timofeeva TV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 May;318(5):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The classification and topical diagnosis of cerebral circulatory disorders in newborn infants] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral circulation in persons with acquired heart defects] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical essence of the term "the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency"] Pankov DD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases in the elderly] Milićević A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 May-Jun; 124(5-6):150–5 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Correlation of comprehensive diagnosis and functional results after cerebrovascular stroke] Naumović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(7-8):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Imaging methods in the diagnosis of acute cerebrovascular stroke] Mihale J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jul;42(7):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cerebrovascular disease as a form of presentation of HIV infection] Palomeras E, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov; 11(9):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in persons exposed to the effect of ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zozulia IS, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr; (3-4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis for acute stroke: a new era in treatment [editorial; comment] Gress DR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;55(8):2590–1. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jun;55(8):2655–66.

Rationale for early intervention in acute stroke. Albers GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 28;80(4C):4D–10D; discussion 35D–39D (32 ref.)

Hyperacute stroke therapy with tissue plasminogen activator. Alberts MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 28;80(4C):29D–34D; discussion 35D–39D (14 ref.)

Facilitating emergency use of alteplase for stroke [letter] Stump LS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15; 54(12):1447–9

Asymmetric angioneurotic edema associated with thrombolysis for acute stroke. Pancioli A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;30(2):227–9

Current developments in neurology, Part II: Advances in the pharmacotherapy of Alzheimer disease, Parkinson's disease, and stroke. Gidal BE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec;30(12):1446–51 (53 ref.)

Thrombolysis in acute stroke. Hachinski V. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):104

Thrombolysis for stroke. Brott T. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1305–6

Rodent models of stroke limitations. What can we learn from recent clinical trials of thrombolysis? [see comments] Grotta J. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):1067–70 (25 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):350–1.

Thrombolysis in acute stroke. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec;53(12):1308

Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. Riggs JE. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1306–8

Magnetic resonance imaging studies on the effect of the fibrinogen-lowering agent ancrod on cerebral lesions in two rat models of acute stroke. Elger B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Aug;47(8):895–9

Results of American and European studies of thrombolysis in acute stroke are not conflicting [letter; comment] Bruno A. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):76. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):640–1.

Thrombolysis for stroke: pushed out of the window? [editorial] Muir KW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 42(6):681–2

Antithrombotic therapy for patients with stroke symptoms. Guidelines for family physicians. Brown J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1724–30 (27 ref.)

Blood pressure lowering for the prevention of cognitive decline in patients with cerebrovascular disease. PROGRESS Management Committee. Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study. Whitlock G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5-6):843–55

Evaluation of fasudil hydrochloride treatment for wandering symptoms in cerebrovascular dementia with 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy and Xe-computed tomography. Kamei S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Oct;19(5):428–38

A new case of fluoxetine-induced mania in poststroke depression [letter] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Apr;20(2):180–1

A preliminary open trial with nimodipine in patients with cognitive impairment and leukoaraiosis. Pantoni L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Dec;19(6):497–506

Primary prevention of heart disease and stroke: a simplified approach to estimating risk of events and making drug treatment decisions. McCormack JP, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15;157(4):422–8 (20 ref.)

Design of the Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment (TOAST). Adams HP Jr, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):358–77

Current status on new anticoagulant and antithrombotic drugs and devices [see comments] Walenga JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Jul;3(4):291–302 (96 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1997 Jul;3(4):265–7.

Trends and future developments in the pharmacological treatment of acute ischaemic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jul;54(1):9–38 (344 ref.)

Is thrombolytic therapy beneficial in acute stroke patients? [editorial] Boissel JP. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1773–4

Highly substituted hydroxyethyl starch (HES200/0.62) leads to Type-I von Willebrand syndrome after repeated administration. Treib J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Jul-Aug; 26(4):210–3

Jaundice and extreme hypercholesterolemia after a stroke. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):33–7

Techniques for examining neuroprotective drugs in vivo. Green AR, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:47–68 (78 ref.)

A review of earlier clinical studies on neuroprotective agents and current approaches. Wahlgren NG. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:337–63 (190 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy. From myocardial to cerebral infarction. The MAST-I Group. Multicentre Acute Stroke Trial. Candelise L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb; 17(1):5–21 (134 ref.)

Treatment of acute ischemic stroke, Part 2. Fullerton T. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Nov;NS36(11):633–4

Use of calcium channel blockers in acute ischemic cerebrovascular disease [see comments] Dalal PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jun;43(6):394–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Jan;44(1):71–2.

Hemostaseologic and hematologic parameters with aspirin and ticlopidine treatment in patients with cerebrovascular disease: a cross-over study. Droste DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;28(4):591–4

The rationale for new therapies in acute ischaemic stroke. Dyker AG, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Dec;21(6):377–91 (105 ref.)

Pathologic crying responsive to treatment with sertraline [letter] Peterson KA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):333

Thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. Higashida RT, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1994 Sep;1:4–15

PROGRESS (perindopril protection against recurrent stroke

study): rationale and design. PROGRESS Management Committee [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1996 Apr;14(4):535] Neal B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1869–73

Blood pressure control after acute stroke. Lees KR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec;14(6):S35–8 (22 ref.)

Neuroprotective drug development in stroke: blood pressure and its impact. McCulloch J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec; 14(5):S131–8 (82 ref.)

Emergency endovascular treatment of stroke. Connors JJ 3rd, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov;148(11):490–7 (10 ref.)

European Stroke Prevention Study 2. Efficacy and safety data. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep;151 Suppl:S1–77

Early outcome in acute ischemic stroke is not influenced by the prophylactic use of low-dose aspirin. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):93–6

Arginine vasopressin receptor antagonists for treatment of vasogenic brain edema: an experimental study. Kagawa M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 May;13(5):273–9

Thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Julkunen H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):181–3

Clinical Crossroads: a 36-year-old woman recuperating from stroke [letter] Palma L. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 1;278(13):1060–1; discussion 1061

Thrombolysis for stroke [letter; comment] Pincus MM. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):19–20. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 25;276(12):961–6. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 25;276(12):995–6.

The International Stroke Trial (IST): a randomised trial of aspirin, subcutaneous heparin, both, or neither among 19435 patients with acute ischaemic stroke. International Stroke Trial Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1569–81. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1563.

CAST: randomised placebo-controlled trial of early aspirin use in 20,000 patients with acute ischaemic stroke. CAST (Chinese Acute Stroke Trial) Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1641–9

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Barer D. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):440; discussion 443–4

Aspirin or heparin immediately after a stroke? [see comments] Bousser MG. **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1564–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1563.

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Bradford AP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):440–1; discussion 443–4

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Cohen A. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):440; discussion 443–4

Termination of Acute Stroke Studies Involving Selfotel Treatment. ASSIST Steering Committed. Davis SM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):32

Thrombolysis after stroke [letter] Fieschi C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):1035

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Ricci S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):441; discussion 443–4

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Tan LB. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):443; discussion 443–4

Low-molecular-weight heparin and serum potassium [letter] Wong KS, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):664

Alteplase for thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov 8;38(987):99–100

Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Clark WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2; 336(1):65–6; discussion 66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):145–50.

Thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Firstenberg MS. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2; 336(1):66; discussion 66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 18;335(3):145–50.

Asymptomatic circulating cerebral emboli and cerebral blood flow velocity under aspirin and ticlopidine in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Droste DW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):449–53

Practice advisory: thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke--summary statement. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):835–9

Clinical characteristics and management of acute stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation admitted to US university hospitals. Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1598–604

A randomized dose-response trial of citicoline in acute ischemic stroke patients. Citicoline Stroke Study Group. Clark WM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):671–8

Thrombolytic therapy for acute ischemic stroke [letter] De Keyser J. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):900–1

Stroke recovery [letter; comment] Lodder J. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1187–8. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):865–71.

Intravenous thrombolysis for acute stroke. Lyden PD, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):14–20 (47 ref.)

Barbiturate coma in severe hemispheric stroke: useful or obsolete? Schwab S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1608–13

Good clinical outcome in a patient with a large CT scan hypodensity treated with intra-arterial urokinase after an embolic stroke. Tarr R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct; 47(4):1076–8

Neuroprotective signal transduction: relevance to stroke. Mattson MP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar; 21(2):193–206 (127 ref.)

Behavioral recovery patterns in rats receiving the NMDA receptor antagonist MDL 100,453 immediately post-stroke. Markgraf CG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar; 56(3):391–7

New pharmacologic strategies for acute neuronal injury. Luer MS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct; 16(5):830–48 (242 ref.)

TPA for acute ischemic stroke. Fischer J. **S D J Med** 1997 Feb;50(2):69–70

Stopping strokes. Drugs in development may protect the brain from harm [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1997 Apr; 276(4):26–8

A randomized trial of tirilazad mesylate in patients with acute stroke (RANTTAS). The RANTTAS Investigators. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1453–8

A systems approach to immediate evaluation and management of hyperacute stroke. Experience at eight centers and implications for community practice and patient care. The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) rt-PA Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1530–40

Guidelines for Thrombolytic Therapy for Acute Stroke: a Supplement to the Guidelines for the Management of Patients with Acute Ischemic Stroke. A statement for healthcare professionals from a Special Writing Group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1711–8

Considerations in the design of clinical trials of neuroprotective therapy in acute stroke. Dorman PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1507–15 (85 ref.)

Perindopril reduces blood pressure but not cerebral blood flow in patients with recent cerebral ischemic stroke. Dyker AG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):580–3

Streptokinase increases luxury perfusion after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1524–9

Hemorrhagic transformation in acute ischemic stroke. Potential contributing factors in the European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study. Larrue V, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):957–60

When is thrombolysis justified in patients with acute ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):1086–7. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):214–8.

Use of a global test for multiple outcomes in stroke trials with application to the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke t-PA Stroke Trial. Tilley BC, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2136–42

Intravenous thrombolysis with recombinant staphylokinase versus tissue-type plasminogen activator in a rabbit embolic stroke model [see comments] Vanderschueren S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1783–8. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Sep;28(9):1657–9.

Delayed adjuvant therapy with the 21-aminosteroid U74006F and the anion channel blocker L644-711 does not improve outcome following thrombolytic therapy in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Gross CE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):60–5; discussion 66–7

Intra-arterial thrombolysis in acute ischemic stroke. Callahan AS 3rd, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):61–4 (14 ref.)

[Antithrombotic treatment of acute ischemic apoplexy] Boysen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 1;159(36):5387–9 **(Dan)**

[Hypertension and stroke. With special emphasis on antihypertensive therapy] **Med Klin** 1996 Feb;91(2 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Low molecular weight heparin: immediate therapy of stroke? A discussion of the study by Kay et al.: Low molecular weight heparin for treatment of acute ischemic stroke (letter)] Sporer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Oct; 67(10):886–7 **(Ger)**

[New agents and challenges in the antithrombotic management of arterial diseases] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jan 12;138(2):59–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hospital management of the acute cerebrovascular patient. Results of a study carried out in the region of Abruzzo] Di Mascio R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Nov; 87(11):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiplatelet drugs as a preventive measure of stroke--treatment strategies by subtypes of ischemic stroke] Yamaguchi T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Sep;37(9):808–12 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolytic therapy in acute stroke] Sandset PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3205–6 **(Nor)**

[The use of Ticlid in treating cerebrovascular diseases] Gusev EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(10):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Instenon in the treatment of acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Ignatenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indication and management of anticoagulants in cerebrovascular disease] Biller J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):120–1 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Short-term economic and health benefits of smoking cessation: myocardial infarction and stroke [see comments] Lightwood JM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19; 96(4):1089–96. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1070.

Rehabilitation after stroke: cost-effectiveness analyses. Keith RA. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):631–3 (22 ref.)

Outcomes of stroke patients in Medicare fee for service and managed care [see comments] Retchin SM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):119–24. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):161–2.

Stroke patients, "managed care," and distributive justice [editorial; comment] Webster JR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):161–2. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):119–24.

Hospital charges for stroke patients. Alberts MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1825–8

Epidemiology and costs of acute hospital care for cerebrovascular disease in diabetic and nondiabetic populations. Currie CJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1142–6

Cost of stroke in The Netherlands from a societal perspective. Evers SM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1375–81

Acute stroke care and rehabilitation: an analysis of the direct cost and its clinical and social determinants. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1138–41

What role do neurologists play in determining the costs and outcomes of stroke patients? [see comments] Mitchell JB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1937–43. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):1935–6. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1086.

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between erythrocytes glutathione peroxidase and incidence of stroke lesion in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S162–4

Reduced brain edema and infarction volume in mice lacking the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase after transient MCA occlusion. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):605–11

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride on antioxidant enzyme activity in stroke-prone spontaneous hypertensive rats (SHR-SP). Shou I, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(3):158–62

Human aging brain disorders: role of antioxidant enzymes. de la Torre MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug; 21(8):885–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Decreasing incidence of stroke in central Finland, 1985–1993. Fogelholm R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):38–43

Maternal cerebral circulation in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Demarin V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Aug;76(7):619–24

Predicting disability in stroke--a critical review of the literature. Kwakkel G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Nov; 25(6):479–89 (149 ref.)

Association of transient ischemic attack/stroke symptoms assessed by standardized questionnaire and algorithm with cerebrovascular risk factors and carotid artery wall thickness. The ARIC Study, 1987–1989. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 1;144(9):857–66

Relation between residence in the southeast region of the United States and stroke incidence. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 1;144(7):665–73

Self-reported transient ischemic attack and stroke symptoms: methods and baseline prevalence. The ARIC Study, 1987–1989. Toole JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 1; 144(9):849–56

Coronary heart disease, stroke, and hypertension in a U.S. national cohort: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gillum RF. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):259–62

Arterial pressure and neurologic morbidity during carotid surgery under peridural anesthesia. Chaillou P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):228–32

Causes of the increased stroke rate after carotid endarterectomy in patients with previous strokes. Rockman CB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):28–34

Stain therapy and reduced incidence of stroke. Implications of cholesterol-lowering therapy for cerebrovascular disease [editorial; comment] Gotto AM Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1283–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1305–10.

Traditional risk factors for stroke in the young [letter; comment] Marini C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr; 54(4):351–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 Jul;53(7):603–7.

Association between migraine and stroke in a large-scale epidemiological study of the United States. Merikangas KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):362–8

Number of pregnancies and risk for stroke and stroke subtypes. Qureshi AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):203–6

Comorbidity measures for stroke outcome research: a preliminary study. Liu M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):166–72

Case-control study of stroke and the quality of hypertension control in north west England. Du X, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):272–6

Migraine and oral contraceptives. Becker WJ.

Can J Neurol Sci 1997 Feb;24(1):16–21 (41 ref.)

Effect of ifetroban, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johnson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Feb;18(2):171–88

Are there gender differences in functional outcome after stroke? Wyller TB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):171–9

Cardiac disease & stroke: innocent bystander or cause & effect? Ekery DL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Apr;23(4):281–8 (53 ref.)

Influence of smoking on the survival rate of diabetic patients requiring hemodialysis. Biesenbach G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jun;19(6):625–8

The incidence of cerebrovascular insult in the city of Split, Croatia, during the 1991/1992 war. Curin S. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(1):59–60

The accuracy of Scottish Morbidity Record (SMR1) data for identifying hospitalised stroke patients. Davenport RJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Sep;54(5):402–5

The relative effect of carotid plaque heterogeneity and echogenicity on ipsilateral cerebral infarction and symptoms of cerebrovascular disease. el-Barghouti N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Dec;15(4):300–6

Repeat measurement of case-control data: corrections for measurement error in a study of ischaemic stroke and haemostatic factors. Bashir SA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):64–70

Population risk factors for hospitalization for stroke in Scotland. Starr JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 25(2):276–81

The epidemiology of stroke and transient ischaemia in Brisbane, Australia. Shah S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Dec;16(9):603–12

Cerebrovascular disorders in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mankovsky BN, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):228–42 (209 ref.)

Identification and management of stroke risk in older people: a national survey of current practice in primary care. Coppola WG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Mar; 11(3):185–91

Safety in chiropractic practice, Part I; The occurrence of cerebrovascular accidents after manipulation to the neck in Denmark from 1978–1988. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):371–7

Justification of hospital days and discharge delays in a non-selected population of acute stroke patients. Vuadens P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1–2):132–6

Risk factors for stroke in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1250–8; discussion 1258–9

Prospective randomized trial of carotid endarterectomy with primary closure and patch angioplasty with saphenous vein, jugular vein, and polytetrafluoroethylene: perioperative (30-day) results [see comments] AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):998–1006; discussion 1006–7. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1997 Jun;25(6):1118–20.

Cholesterol lowering with statin drugs, risk of stroke, and total mortality. An overview of randomized trials. Hebert PR, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23–30;278(4):313–21 (53 ref.)

Epidemiologic assessment of the role of blood pressure in stroke [comment] Lassen NA. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16; 276(15):1279–80. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1269–78.

A prospective study of body mass index, weight change, and risk of stroke in women. Rexrode KM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1539–45

Daily peaks in the incidence of sudden cardiac death and fatal stroke in Niigata Prefecture. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Apr;60(4):193–200

Predictors of stroke in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Iseki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1672–5

Estimating the burden of disease. Comparing administrative data and self-reports. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Sep;35(9):932–47

The epidemiology of stroke: a focus on Rhode Island. Furie KL, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 May;80(5):142–5 (17 ref.)

Risk of stroke after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gambassi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1916; discussion 1916–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):251–7.

Risk of stroke after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Michaels AD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1916; discussion 1916–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):251–7.

Ischaemic stroke in the young adult: clinical features, risk factors and outcome. Nayak SD, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):107–12

Stroke in young [editorial] Prasad K. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):103–4

Stroke in Kuwait: a three-year prospective study. Abdul-Ghaffar NU, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997; 16(1):40–7

Dietary vitamin C, beta-carotene and 30-year risk of stroke: results from the Western Electric Study. Daviglus ML, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997;16(2):69–77

A hospital-based and a population-based stroke registry yield different results: the experience in Dijon, France. Giroud M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997;16(1):15–21

Carotid occlusive disease and stroke risk in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Dashe JF, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):678–86

Factors delaying hospital admission in acute stroke: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):383–7

Validation of the ACAS TIA/stroke algorithm. Karanjia PN, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):346–51

A population-based model of risk factors for ischemic stroke: Rochester, Minnesota. Whisnant JP, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec;47(6):1420–8

Clinical epidemiology of stroke. Thompson DW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):265–9 (33 ref.)

Peripartum stroke and intracranial venous thrombosis in the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Lanska DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):413–8

Stroke in a defined elderly population, 1967–1985. A less lethal and disabling but no less common disease. Barker WH, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):284–90 (52 ref.)

Incidence of stroke may be on the rise [editorial; comment] Becker RC. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1657–9. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Sep;28(9):1783–8.

Prevalence of stroke in the general population. The Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1499–501

Dose-response relationship between prevalence of cerebrovascular disease and ingested inorganic arsenic. Chiou HY, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1717–23

Epidemiology and costs of acute hospital care for cerebrovascular disease in diabetic and nondiabetic populations. Currie CJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1142–6

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and stroke incidence in the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study [letter; comment] Gillum RF, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):873–4 . Comment on: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):1999–2004.

Is impaired cerebral vasomotor reactivity a predictive factor of stroke in asymptomatic patients? Gur AY, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2188–90

Evaluation of social status as a contributing factor to the stroke belt region of the United States. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):936–40

Stroke prevalence in Taiwan. Findings from the 1994 National Health Interview Survey. Huang ZS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1579–84 (30 ref.)

Seasonal variation in the occurrence of stroke in a Finnish adult population. The FINMONICA Stroke Register. Finnish Monitoring Trends and Determinants in Cardiovascular Disease. Jakovljević D, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1774–9

Cerebrovascular disease, the apolipoprotein e4 allele, and cognitive decline in a community-based study of elderly men. Kalmijn S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2230–5

Epidemiology and etiology of ischemic stroke in young adults aged 18 to 44 years in northern Sweden. Kristensen B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1702–9

A 15.5-year follow-up study of stroke in a Japanese provincial city. The Shibata Study. Nakayama T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):45–52

Declining incidence and mortality rates of stroke in Finland from 1972 to 1991. Results of three population-based stroke registers. Numminen H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1487–91

Incidence of stroke and myocardial infarction in women of reproductive age. Petitti DB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):280–3

Stroke, disability, and dementia: results of a population survey. Prencipe M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):531–6

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV. Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Risk factors. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1507–17

Stroke rates during the 1980s. The Minnesota Stroke Survey. Shahar E, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):275–9

Stroke incidence and mortality correlated to stroke risk factors in the WHO MONICA Project. An ecological study of 18 populations. Stegmayr B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1367–74

Comparable studies of the incidence of stroke and its pathological types: results from an international collaboration. International Stroke Incidence Collaboration. Sudlow CL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):491–9

A long-term follow-up of stroke patients. Wilkinson PR, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):507–12

Association of chlamydial infection with cerebrovascular disease. Wimmer ML, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2207–10

[Clinical neuroepidemiology: the science of medical expertise in neurology (editorial)] Brainin M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):29–30 **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the future numbers of patients with circulatory diseases in Japan based on the results of national patient surveys] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Apr;44(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders among Japanese] Fujishima M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep 10;85(9):1407–18 **(Jpn)**

[Atherosclerosis and clinical examination: epidemiology of stroke and ischemic heart disease] Ozawa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Nov;44(11):1015–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mail questionnaires. A useful strategy for the follow-up of patients with a cerebrovascular stroke?] Faria MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jan;10(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Socioeconomic characteristics of patients with stroke] de Santana BA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep; 54(3):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk factors for cerebrovascular stroke in a cohort of hypertensive patients] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Jun;16(6):543–56, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The epidemiology of cerebral stroke in Siberia based on registry data] Feigin VL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disorders] Hoy-Gutiérrez MJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr;132(2):223–30 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Auricular fibrillation and stroke in patients with sick sinus syndromeusing permanent pacemakers] Sanjuán Máñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comprehensive hygienic assessment of the prevalence of cerebrovascular diseases among the population of Kiev Province before and after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Bardov VH, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct–Dec;(10–12):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETHNOLOGY

Socioeconomic deprivation, ethnicity, and stroke mortality in Greater London and south east England [see comments] Maheswaran R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):127–31. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):132–3.

Geographical and social class differentials in stroke mortality--the influence of early-life factors: comments on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues [comment] Smith GD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr; 51(2):134–7. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):121–6. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):127–31.

Cerebrovascular disease in the Afro-American population. Weisberg LA. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov;148(11):463–6 (15 ref.)

A cross-cultural study on impaired self-awareness in Japanese patients with brain dysfunction. Prigatano GP, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):135–43

Depression, hypertension, and medical outcome in elderly subjects [letter; comment] Lesser I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;58(5):515–6. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):427–35. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1995 Sep–Oct;57(5):436–8.

Stroke incidence in South Africa [editorial] Fritz VU. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):584–5

Stroke incidence rates among black residents of Harare--a prospective community-based study. Matenga J. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):606–9

Ethnic differences in stroke incidence and case fatality in Auckland, New Zealand. Bonita R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):758–61

Geographic variation in stroke mortality in blacks and whites in the United States. Pickle LW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1639–47 (41 ref.)

Race-ethnicity and determinants of carotid atherosclerosis in a multiethnic population. The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):929–35

ETIOLOGY

Foetal supraventricular tachycardia and cerebral complications. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct; 85(10):1249–52

Brain attack: emergency treatment of ischemic stroke [see comments] Selman WR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun; 55(8):2655–62, 2665–6 (21 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jun;55(8):2590–1.

Comparison of frequency of left atrial thrombus in patients with mechanical prosthetic cardiac valves and stroke versus transient ischemic attacks. Barbetseas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):526–8

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: elucidating a newly discovered risk factor. Giardina EG. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 28; 80(4C):11D–18D; discussion 35D–39D (42 ref.)

Body size and fat distribution as predictors of stroke among US men. Walker SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 15; 144(12):1143–50

Factor V Leiden is not responsible for stroke in patients with sickling disorders and is uncommon in African Americans with sickle cell disease. Kahn MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jan;54(1):12–5

Is diastolic hypertension an independent risk factor for stroke in the presence of normal systolic blood pressure in the middle-aged and elderly? Nielsen WB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jun;10(6):634–9

Natural history of blood pressure in sickle cell disease: risks for stroke and death associated with relative hypertension in sickle cell anemia. Pegelow CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb;102(2):171–7

Classic papers symposium: ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and hypertensive target organ damage. DiPette DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Nov;312(5):221–4

Cerebral vasculitis associated with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rovang RD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997; 17(1):89–92

Severity of aortic atheromatous disease diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography predicts stroke and

other outcomes associated with coronary artery surgery: a prospective study. Hartman GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):701–8

Brain circulatory disturbance in a central venous catheter–inserted child. Matsuda T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):701–3

Ischaemic stroke from cerebral embolism in cephalic fibromuscular dysplasia. Tan AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):891–4

Relation of increased arterial blood pressure to mortality and stroke in the context of contemporary thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. A randomized trial. GUSTO–I Investigators. Aylward PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 1;125(11):891–900

Audit of 149 consecutive carotid endarterectomies performed by a single surgeon in a district general hospital over a 12–year period [letter; comment] Mosley JG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6):561–2. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Jul;78(4):340–4.

Screening carotid ultrasonography and risk factors for stroke in coronary artery surgery patients. D'Agostino RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1714–23

Predictors of stroke risk in coronary artery bypass patients [see comments] McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):516–21. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):322–3.

Toward a new frontier in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Newman MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):322–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):510–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):516–21.

Inadequate cerebral perfusion is an unlikely cause of perioperative stroke. Whitney EG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Mar;11(2):109–14

Stroke due to arterial disease in cogenital heart disease [letter] Ganesan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):175

Stroke associated with cardiac surgery. Determinants, timing, and stroke subtypes. Libman RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jan;54(1):83–7

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and stroke in young patients. Qureshi AI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep; 54(9):1150–3

Mechanisms of stroke in sickle cell disease: sickle erythrocytes decrease cerebral blood flow in rats after nitric oxide synthase inhibition. French JA 2nd, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4591–9

Cervical carotid or vertebral artery dissection [editorial; comment] Blunt SB, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):243 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):291–2.

Carotid dissection causing stroke in a child with migraine [see comments] Ganesan V, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25; 314(7076):291–2. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):243.

Birth weight and risk of cardiovascular disease in a cohort of women followed up since 1976. Rich–Edwards JW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):396–400

The role of nitric oxide in the pathophysiology of thromboembolic stroke in the rat. Stagliano NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):32–40

Stroke in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome: relevance of atrial mechanical function, pacing mode and clinical characteristics. Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 May–Jun;88(3):264–70

Comparison of perioperative results obtained with carotid eversion endarterectomy and with conventional patch plasty. Entz L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;5(1):16–20

Comparison of risk factors for lacunar infarcts and other stroke subtypes. Hsu LC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Apr; 59(4):225–31

Multicenter preoperative stroke risk index for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Newman MF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II74–80

Lacunar stroke in a hypertensive football player: implications in managing hypertension in athletes. Mann SJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1997 Jan;7(1):69–72 (27 ref.)

Subclavian artery stenosis presenting as posterior cerebrovascular events after adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer. Lewis J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(2):122–3

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: what we know, what's new, and what we should do now [editorial; comment] Landefeld CS. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 15;157(6):695–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Sep 15;157(6):673–81. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Sep 15;157(6):685–9.

Cardiac disease & stroke: innocent bystander or cause & effect? Ekery DL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Apr;23(4):281–8 (53 ref.)

Stroke in children and young adults. Kittner SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):53–6 (24 ref.)

Potential cardioembolic sources in an elderly population without stroke. A transthoracic and transoesophageal echocardiographic study in randomly selected volunteers. Roijer A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1103–11

The risk of stroke in the early postoperative period following mitral valve replacement. Orszulak TA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(11):615–9 discuss 620

Pituitary insufficiency and regression of acromegaly caused by pituitary apoplexy following cerebral angiography. Louwerens M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 134(6):737–40

Family history and socioeconomic factors as predictors of myocardial infarction, unstable angina and stroke in an Italian population. PROGETTO 3A Investigators. Vitullo F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):177–85

Cerebrovascular disease as the initial clinical presentation of haematological disorders. Arboix A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(4):207–11

The Besançon Stroke Registry: an acute stroke registry of 2,500 consecutive patients. Moulin T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):10–20

Nitric oxide reverses aspirin antagonism of t–PA thrombolysis in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):513–7

Migraine–related stroke versus migraine–induced stroke [letter; comment] Dayno JM, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jul–Aug; 37(7):463–4. Comment on: Headache 1996 Sep;36(8):481–3.

Migraine stroke: a possible complication of both migraine with and without aura [see comments] Narbone MC, et al. **Headache** 1996 Sep;36(8):481–3 (10 ref.). Comment in: Headache 1997 Jul–Aug;37(7):463–4.

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: is anticoagulation justified? [editorial] [see comments] Aboaf AP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):11, 15–6, 19. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Mar 15;32(3):38, 41.

Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection. Review. Karacagil S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Dec;15(4):291–4 (55 ref.)

A case of relapsing psittacosis associated with a stroke. Vassallo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;51(4):261

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with elderly onset of stroke–like episodes [see comments] Minamoto H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):991–5 (13 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Dec;35(12):924.

Mitochondria DNA mutations induce variable clinical symptoms including "stroke" in younger and aged persons [editorial; comment] Nonaka I. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec; 35(12):924. Comment on: Intern Med 1996 Dec;35(12):991–5.

Stroke risk factor knowledge in university students. Kattapong VJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Mar; 44(5):236–8

Association of postprandial hypotension with incidence of falls, syncope, coronary events, stroke, and total mortality at 29–month follow–up in 499 older nursing home residents. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep;45(9):1051–3

Ischemic cerebellar infarct in a 5–year–old boy: sequela to minor back trauma. Byrd LR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Apr;96(4):245–9

The safety of manipulative treatment: review of the literature from 1925 to 1993. Vick DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Feb;96(2):113–5 (7 ref.)

Central nervous system ischemia after varicella infection and desmopressin therapy for enuresis. Wieting JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):293–5

Risk of fatal cerebrovascular accident in patients on peritoneal dialysis versus hemodialysis. Mattana J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Aug;8(8):1342–7

Eosinophilia and recurrent stroke. Lekhra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Mar;44(3):205–6

Improved perfusion with rt–PA and hirulog in a rabbit model of embolic stroke. Yenari MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):401–11

Protein C and protein S activity in sickle cell disease and stroke. Tam DA. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;12(1):19–21

Significance of atrial septal aneurysm: report of a case. Moorthy SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Nov;8(7):595–7

Smoking habits and risk of fatal stroke: 18 years follow up of the Oslo Study. Håheim LL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Dec;50(6):621–4

Lifelong exposures and the potential for stroke prevention: the contribution of cigarette smoking, exercise, and body fat. Shinton R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr; 51(2):138–43

Spinal manipulation [letter; comment] Lauretti WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):333–4; discussion 334–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1996 May;42(5):475–80.

An unusual cause of stroke in a young adult. Robinson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;44(4):401–4

Unusual cerebral complication associated with ulcerative colitis. Masaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 32(2):251–4

Effects of losartan on cerebral arteries in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vacher E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;14(11):1341–8

Hypertension and stroke. Strandgaard S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Oct;14(3):S23–7 (40 ref.)

Blood pressure management in acute stroke. Kelley RE. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov;148(11):485–9 (11 ref.)

The validity of the extension–rotation test as a clinical screening procedure before neck manipulation: a secondary analysis [letter; comment] Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):65. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):159–64.

Safety in chiropractic practice. Part II: Treatment to the upper neck and the rate of cerebrovascular incidents. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;19(9):563–9

Safety in chiropractic practice, Part I; The occurrence of cerebrovascular accidents after manipulation to the neck in Denmark from 1978–1988. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):371–7

Differences in factors associated with silent and symptomatic MRI T2 hyperintensity lesions. Fukui T, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 May;244(5):293–8

The role of cognitive impairment in the quality of life after ischaemic stroke. Kwa VI, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug; 243(8):599–604

Cerebrovascular involvement in the acute phase of bacterial meningitis. Ries S, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jan;244(1):51–5

Habitual snoring, sleep apnoea, and stroke prevention [letter; comment] Bassetti C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):303. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Oct;61(4):333–8.

Predictors of stroke pattern in hypertensive patients. Lestro Henriques I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):142–6

Hematologic disorders associated with ischemic stroke. Tatlisumak T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1;140(1–2):1–11 (154 ref.)

Comparison of C1–2 posterior fusion and decompression of the vertebral artery in the treatment of bow hunter's stroke. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):619–23

Hemodynamic ischemic stroke during carotid endarterectomy: an appraisal of risk and cerebral protection. Frawley JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 25(4):611–9

Effects of acadesine on myocardial infarction, stroke, and death following surgery. A meta–analysis of the 5 international randomized trials. The Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Mangano DT. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):325–32

A woman who had a stroke, then a myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Lancet 1997 Aug 2;350(9074):372] Ciesielski–Carlucci C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1218

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Lip GY, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):442–3; discussion 443–4

Stroke following central venous cannulation [letter] [see comments] Mainland PA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):921. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1699.

Stroke after a visit to the hairdresser [letter] Nwokolo N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):866

Plasma homocysteine as a risk factor for atherothrombotic events in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petri M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1120–4

Causes and outcome of mechanical ventilation in patients with hemispheric ischemic stroke. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Mar;72(3):210–3

Stroke and pregnancy [letter] Brown AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27;336(9):665

Stroke in users of low–dose oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Carolei A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5; 335(23):1767–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 4;335(1):8–15.

Stenting for carotid stenosis? [letter; comment] Estes JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7;337(6):427–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1008–11.

Stroke and pregnancy [letter; comment] Forcier GL. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27;336(9):665. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 12;335(11):768–74.

Adverse cerebral outcomes after coronary bypass surgery [letter; comment] Goldsborough MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1606; discussion 1606–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1857–63.

Ventricular dysfunction and the risk of stroke after myocardial infarction [see comments] Loh E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):251–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1916; discussion 1916–7.

Lipids and stroke: when to measure? Garg RK. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):276–7

Status of lipids as a risk factor for stroke. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997;16(3):107–15 (65 ref.)

Risk factors for lacunes [letter; comment] Boiten J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1109–10. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1483–7.

Prognosis after stroke followed by surgical closure of patent foramen ovale: a prospective follow–up study with brain MRI and simultaneous transesophageal and transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Devuyst G, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov; 47(5):1162–6

Testing the validity of the lacunar hypothesis: the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study experience. Gan R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1204–11

Crack cocaine use and stroke in young patients. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):341–5

Spontaneous calcific cerebral embolus. Shanmugam V, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):538–9

Stealth viral encephalopathy: report of a fatal case complicated by cerebral vasculitis. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(2):59–63

Stroke and the Fontan procedure [letter] Rosti L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):159

Iron deficiency: a cause of stroke in infants and children. Hartfield DS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):50–3

Cerebrovascular accident in a 77–year–old man. Garcia–Monco JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Apr; 73(858):251–3

The knowledge of hospital patients about vascular diseases and their risk factors. Gariballa SE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Oct;72(852):605–8

Causes of ischaemic stroke in the young. Martin PJ, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1997 Jan;73(855):8–16 (77 ref.)

Anticoagulation for atrial fibrillation: epidemiology informing a difficult clinical decision. Singer DE. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Jan;108(1):29–36 (30 ref.)

Dietary fatty acids--the N-6/N-3 balance and chronic elderly diseases. Excess linoleic acid and relative N-3 deficiency syndrome seen in Japan. Okuyama H, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;35(4):409–57 (491 ref.)

Risk of venous thromboembolism and stroke associated with oral contraceptives. Role of congenital thrombophilias. Pini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(7–8):331–7

Cerebrovascular complications of rheumatic disease. Hinchey JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1997 May; 23(2):293–316 (98 ref.)

Is snoring dangerous to your health? Hoffstein V. **Sleep** 1996 Jul;19(6):506–16 (34 ref.)

Stroke and malpractice claims. Fink S, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):901–2

Microemboli during carotid angiography. Association with stroke risk factors or subsequent magnetic resonance imaging changes? Gerraty RP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1543–7

Hemoglobin, hematocrit, and stroke incidence and mortality in women and men [letter] Gillum RF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1910

Patent foramen ovale and paradoxical emboli as a possible mechanism of stroke in patients with low FEV1 [letter; comment] Gilon D, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1920. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Nov;26(11):2004–10.

Acute stroke with atrial fibrillation. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1765–9

Influence of transesophageal echocardiography on therapy in stroke [letter; comment] Kaul S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1910–1. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):691–4.

Pure or predominant sensory stroke due to brain stem lesion. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1761–4

Epidemiology and etiology of ischemic stroke in young adults aged 18 to 44 years in northern Sweden. Kristensen B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1702–9

The role of blood pressure and aldosterone in the production of hemorrhagic stroke in captopril-treated hypertensive rats. MacLeod AB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1821–8; discussion 1829

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV. Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Etiology of stroke. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1501–6

Ischemic stroke after acute myocardial infarction. A population-based study. Mooe T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):762–7

Cerebrovascular outcomes of hyperinsulinemia [letter; comment] Shinozaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1914–5. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):219–23.

Transcranial Doppler monitoring and causes of stroke from carotid endarterectomy. Spencer MP. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):685–91

Cerebrovascular outcomes of hyperinsulinemia [letter; comment] Stoy NS. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1913–4; discussion 1915. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Feb;27(2):219–23.

Anticardiolipin antibody-associated stroke after liver transplantation. Bronster DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 27;63(6):908–9

[Special features of strokes in diabetics] Baroš V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Jan;43(1):34–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of echocardiography in patients with cerebrovascular stroke] Chlumský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Aug; 42(8):561–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebrovascular complication caused by aortic atheroma] Malaterre HR, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(5):347–51 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk and severity factors in cerebrovascular accidents in west african Blacks of Burkina Faso] Zabsonre P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of Rendu–Osler disease. Apropos of 6 recent cases and review of the literature] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(4–5):221–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep apnea as a risk factor] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(4):64–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment general practice: did carotid pressure trial cause a stroke?] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec;89(8):879–82 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic approach to the patient with stroke] Ricci S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:99S–101S (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary embolism and cerebral stroke from paradoxical embolism in a young woman] Mandorla S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic anomalies of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Our experience] Carcoforo P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intima flap of the external carotid and postoperative stroke in a patient surgically treated with thromboendarterectomy of the internal carotid] Pacini D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Oct;44(10):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical onset of brain metastasis: ictus. Report of a case] Mancuso G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular imaging in-a-month. A 15-year-old man with stroke of unclarified etiology (see comments)] Misumi I, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):123–4. Comment in: J Cardiol 1997 Jun;29(6):355. **(Jpn)**

[Surgical outcome of aortic arch aneurysm in the institutes registered with Tokai Cardiovascular Surgeons Conference] Fuwa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;44(8):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya disease. A rare case of stroke in children?] Larsen KT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 20; 117(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy, puerperium and cerebrovascular disease] Fukujima MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun; 54(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute cerebrovascular disorder and arterial hypertension. Prospective study with 248 patients] Fonseca T, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):565–73, 547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Retrospective analysis of cerebrovascular disorders in patients with lesions of the major arteries of the head] Dzhibladze DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cerebrovascular complications of hypertension: circulatory encephalopathy and strokes (editorial)] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(4):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Possible risk factors of cerebral strokes] Buletsa BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Circulatory encephalopathy in patients with arterial hypertension] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The constrictive reactions of the cerebral vessels in the pathogenesis of circulatory encephalopathy] Molokov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migraine and cerebral stroke] Smirnov VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):97–101 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The pathokinesis of vascular brain lesions] Vilenskiĭ BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for stroke in young people] Jovanović Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Sep–Oct;124(9–10):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The heart and the brain. Aspects of their interrelations] Bartko D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jul;42(7):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Coagulation-inhibiting proteins; implications for cerebrovascular disorders] Cáceres Sansaloni A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Nov;196(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stroke and cholesterol (editorial)] Qizilbash N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jun;196(6):347–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Diurnal blood pressure rhythm in hypertensives with parental history of stroke. Maeda Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 May;10(5 Pt 1):562–4

Lipoprotein(a) in Korean children and a history of coronary or cerebral vascular events in their older family members. Choe YH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;34 (Pt 2):179–84

Response to activated protein C and cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Jones MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15;126(10):832–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Aug 15;125(4):265–9.

Factor V Leiden mutation: an unrecognized cause of hemiplegic cerebral palsy, neonatal stroke, and placental thrombosis. Thorarensen O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep; 42(3):372–5

Gender-specific associations of the fibrinogen B beta 448 polymorphism, fibrinogen levels, and acute cerebrovascular disease. Carter AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):589–94

The region responsible for stroke on chromosome 4 in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):658–62

Mutation of the trkB gene encoding the high-affinity receptor for brain-derived neurotrophic factor in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kageyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 24; 229(3):713–8

High potassium diets reduce vascular and plasma lipid peroxides in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Jul;18(5):659–73

Effect of ifetroban, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johnson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Feb;18(2):171–88

Acceleration of hypertensive cerebral injury by the inhibition of xanthine-xanthine oxidase system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Maenishi O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 May;19(4):461–77

Alterations in mitochondrial DNA and enzyme activities in hypertrophied myocardium of stroke-prone SHRS. Tokoro T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Jul;18(5):595–606

Cosegregation of the new region on chromosome 3 with salt-induced hypertension in female F2 progeny from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Matsumoto C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1028–34

Urinary excretion of 19-noraldosterone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S20–2

Genetic stroke risk factors. Pullicino P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb;10(1):58–63 (72 ref.)

Circadian variations in blood pressure and heart rate in diabetes prone and resistant rat strains compared with spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berg S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105 Suppl 2:7–9

Gene expression of endothelial type isoform of nitric oxide synthase in various tissues of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Seki T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1997 Mar; 20(1):43–9

Lack of association between angiotensin converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism and stroke. Ueda S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1597–601

CADASIL: Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy. Ruchoux MM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;56(9):947–64 (72 ref.)

Suppressive action of docosahexaenoic acid enriched-Euglena on reduction of endothelium-dependent relaxation in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Murakami T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;43(2):211–23

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 and the risk of dementia with stroke. A population-based investigation [see comments] Slooter AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):818–21. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep–Oct;127(1):48–9.

PIA1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risks of myocardial infarction, stroke, and venous thrombosis [see comments] Ridker PM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):385–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):370–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1099; discussion 1100. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1099–100. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1100. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1100–1.

PIA1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Smith N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1099; discussion 1100. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):385–8.

Notch3 mutations in CADASIL, a hereditary adult-onset condition causing stroke and dementia [see comments] Joutel A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):707–10. Comment in: Nature 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):673.

Unusual clinical features and early brain MRI lesions in a family with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy. Malandrini A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1200–3

Intracisternal basic fibroblast growth factor enhances functional recovery and up-regulates the expression of a molecular marker of neuronal sprouting following focal cerebral infarction. Kawamata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8179–84

Polymorphisms of the human platelet antigens HPA-1, HPA-2, HPA-3, and HPA-5 on the platelet receptors for fibrinogen (GPIIb/IIIa), von Willebrand factor (GPIb/IX), and collagen (GPIa/IIa) are not correlated with an increased risk for stroke. Carlsson LE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1392–5

Polymorphisms of the factor VII gene and circulating FVII:C levels in relation to acute cerebrovascular disease and poststroke mortality. Heywood DM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):816–21

Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in hypertensive individuals with parental history of stroke. Maeda Y, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1521–3

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) 4G/5G promoter polymorphism and levels in subjects with cerebrovascular disease. Catto AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr; 77(4):730–4

[Clinical characteristics of Hungarian-type familial meningo-cerebrovascular amyloidosis] Garzuly F. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Oct 27;137(43):2393–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diet or genetics. What is the cause of interracial differences in cerebrovascular disease?] Pérez-Sempere A. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):67 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Epidemiologic assessment of the role of blood pressure in stroke: the Framingham Study. 1970 [classical article] [see comments] Kannel WB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16; 276(15):1269–78. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1279–80.

[Cerebrovascular stroke, the cause of the death of the caliph al-Hakam II] Arjona-Castro A, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb; 12(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrovascular disease with antiphospholipid antibodies: immune mechanisms, significance, and therapeutic options. Feldmann E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37 Suppl 1:S114–30 (172 ref.)

Autoantibodies against oxidized low-density lipoproteins in older stroke patients [letter] Cherubini A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):125

Anticardiolipin antibodies in ischemic stroke in the young: Indian experience. Nagaraja D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997

Sep 10;150(2):137–42

Anticardiolipin antibodies and the risk of recurrent thrombo–occlusive events and death. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies and Stroke Study Group (APASS). **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):91–4

[Expression of decay–accelerating factor on CD8–positive lymphocytes as an index of aging and of host defense function] Fuchino Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glial expression of cytokines in the brains of cerebrovascular disease patients. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):281–7

Serum S–100 protein, relationship to clinical outcome in acute stroke. Abraha HD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep;34 (Pt 5):546–50

Pharmacokinetic study of aniracetam in elderly patients with cerebrovascular disease. Endo H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):243–4

Pharmacokinetics of 619C89, a novel neuronal sodium channel inhibitor, in acute stroke patients after loading and discrete maintenance infusions. Hussein Z, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;41(6):505–11

Expression of endothelin receptors and nitric oxide synthase in the brain of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats with cerebral apoplexy. Sakurai–Yamashita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):61–7

Nitric oxide and derived species as toxic agents in stroke, AIDS dementia, and chronic neurodegenerative disorders. Hensley K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):527–32 (64 ref.)

Lipid metabolism [editorial] Giddings JC. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):U51–3

Antioxidant defence system in a patient with cerebrovascular accident. Kocatürk S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Jul–Aug; 24(4):376–80

Post–stroke changes in cortical 5–HT2 serotonergic receptors. Véra P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1976–81

Preparation of corn peptide from corn gluten meal and its administration effect on alcohol metabolism in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;42(3):219–31

Lack of immunoreactivity for myoglobin in skeletal muscle of acute stroke patients. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1996; 43(4):249–57

Progression of ischaemic stroke and excitotoxic aminoacids. Castillo J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):79–83

Human Genetics. Notch, stroke and dementia [news; comment] Gridley T. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):673. Comment on: Nature 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):707–10.

Mechanisms that result in damage during and following cerebral ischemia. Juurlink BH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):121–8 (78 ref.)

alpha–Tocopherol attenuates alcohol–induced cerebral vascular damage in rats: possible role of oxidants in alcohol brain pathology and stroke. Altura BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):207–10

Increased tau immunoreactivity in oligodendrocytes following human stroke and head injury. Irving EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 9;213(3):189–92

Elevated basic fibroblast growth factor levels in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lin TN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):557–70

Hypolipidemic effect of taurine in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 May;52(5):303–13

Alterations of the blood–brain barrier and glial cells in white matter lesions in cerebrovascular and Alzheimer's disease patients [letter; comment] Leys D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):874–6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):2069–74.

Platelet activation and lipid peroxidation in patients with acute ischemic stroke. van Kooten F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1557–63

[Histochemical and biological characteristic of skeletal muscles of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1996; 58(7–8):321–30 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prospective relations between Helicobacter pylori infection, coronary heart disease and stroke in middle–aged men [letter; comment] Wincup PH, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar; 77(3):294. Comment on: Heart 1996 Jun;75(6):568–72.

Impairments of the protein C system and fibrinolysis in infection–associated stroke. Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2005–11

MORTALITY

Basic analytical parameters as the predictive factors for 30–day case fatality rate in stroke. Członkowska A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):121–4

Serum S–100 protein, relationship to clinical outcome in acute stroke. Abraha HD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):366–70

Social class and race disparities in premature stroke mortality among men in North Carolina. Casper ML, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;7(2):146–53

Effect of rapeseed and dietary oils on the mean survival time of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang MZ, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):554–7

Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke: retrospective study. Dyker AG, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31; 314(7094):1584–8

Dietary habits and mortality in 11,000 vegetarians and health conscious people: results of a 17 year follow up [see comments] Key TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28; 313(7060):775–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):765–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):148; discussion 148–9.

How well does mortality reflect the burden of illness due to stroke? [letter] Devine M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec;46(413):757

Risk prediction of outcome following carotid endarterectomy. Davies AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):338–9

Fact sheet: cardiovascular disease (ICD–9 390–448) and women. Hayes O. **Chronic Dis Can** 1996 Winter;17(1):28–30

Prospective evaluation of dietary and other predictors of fatal stroke in Shanghai, China. Ross RK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):50–5

Increased cerebrovascular mortality in patients with hypopituitarism. Bülow B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jan;46(1):75–81

An analysis of arterial disease mortality and BUPA health screening data in men, in relation to outdoor temperature. Donaldson GC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Mar;92(3):261–8

Macrovascular disease and hyperglycaemia: 10–year survival analysis in Type 2 diabetes mellitus: the Belfast Diet Study. Hadden DR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Aug;14(8):663–72

Circulatory disease mortality in the very elderly [see comments] Smith DW. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):501–4 . Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Sep;8(5):473–4.

The inverse relation of average population blood pressure and stroke mortality rates in the seven countries study: a paradox. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 13(4):379–86

Factors predicting survival, changes in activity limitations, and disability in a geriatric post–stroke population. Dighe MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Aug;37(4):483–9

Socioeconomic inequalities in coronary heart disease and stroke mortality among Australian men, 1979–1993. Bennett S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):266–75

Epidemiological transition in Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies 1953–1992. Gulliford MC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 25(2):357–65

Validity of cerebrovascular disease mortality statistics in Bulgaria. Tzoneva–Pentcheva L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):721–9

Stroke not a disease of the elderly only [news] **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):14

Prognosis of stroke patients undergoing mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Lessire H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Feb;22(2):174–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(1):32–6.

Distribution of deaths from ischemic heart disease and stroke. Environmental and aging influences in men and women. Stoupel E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1996; 7(4):303–19

Risk factors for stroke mortality in men and women: The Busselton Study. Knuiman MW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Oct;3(5):447–52

Stroke mortality––secular and geographic trends: comment on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues [comment] Ebrahim S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr; 51(2):132–3. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):121–6. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):127–31.

Socioeconomic deprivation, ethnicity, and stroke mortality in Greater London and south east England [see comments] Maheswaran R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):127–31. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):132–3.

Trends in stroke mortality in Greater London and south east England––evidence for a cohort effect? [see comments] Maheswaran R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):121–6. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):132–3. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):134–7.

Geographical and social class differentials in stroke mortality––the influence of early–life factors: comments on papers by Maheswaran and colleagues [comment] Smith GD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr; 51(2):134–7. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):121–6. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):127–31.

Can regional variation in "avoidable" mortality be explained by deaths outside hospital? A study from Sweden, 1987–90. Westerling R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Jun; 50(3):326–33

Effects of hypertension control on stroke incidence and fatality: report from Syst.–China and post–stroke antihypertensive treatment. Lisheng L. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S9–11 (5 ref.)

J–shaped relationship between mortality and admission blood pressure in black patients with acute stroke. M'Buyamba–Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec; 13(12 Pt 2):1863–8

Exploring the declining case fatality in acute stroke. Population–based observations in the northern Sweden MONICA Project. Stegmayr B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Sep;240(3):143–9

Vascular deaths in elderly neurological patients with leukoaraiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):177–81

The conundrum of time trends in stroke. Gale CR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):138–43 (62 ref.)

Cold exposure and winter mortality from ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, respiratory disease, and all causes in warm and cold regions of Europe. The Eurowinter Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1997 May 10; 349(9062):1341–6. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1335. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1337–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):590–1; discussion 591–2. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):591. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):591; discussion 591–2.

Mothers' pelvic size, fetal growth, and death from stroke and coronary heart disease in men in the UK [see comments] Martyn CN, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1264–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1254–5.

Unusual effects of some vegetable oils on the survival time of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang MZ, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jul;32(7):745–51

Pulmonary embolism associated with acute stroke [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr; 72(4):297–300. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Apr;72(4):381.

Predicting in–hospital mortality for stroke patients: results differ across severity–measurement methods. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):348–56

Recent cerebrovascular mortality in Rhode Island. Fulton JP. **Med Health R I** 1997 May;80(5):166–7

Stroke: trends in mortality in Andalusia (Spain), 1975–1992. Cayuela Domínguez A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997; 16(2):99–106

Incidence and risk factors of ischaemic and haemorrhagic stroke in Europe. EUROSTROKE: A collaborative study among research centres in Europe: rationale and design. Grobbee DE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(6):291–300

Cerebrovascular disease mortality in Spain, 1955–1992: an age–period–cohort analysis. Guallar Castillón P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997;16(3):116–23

Stroke recurrence among 30 days survivors of ischemic stroke in a prospective community–based study. Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):377–9

Relevance of early seizures for in–hospital mortality in acute cerebrovascular disease. Arboix A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec;47(6):1429–35

Ethnic differences in stroke incidence and case fatality in Auckland, New Zealand. Bonita R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):758–61

The end of the long–term decline in stroke mortality in the United States? [editorial] Gillum RF, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1527–9 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of social status as a contributing factor to the stroke belt region of the United States. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):936–40

Parental history of cardiovascular disease and risk of stroke. A prospective follow–up of 14371 middle–aged men and women in Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1361–6

Geographic distribution of stroke mortality among immigrants to the United States. Lanska DJ. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):53–7

Effect of age, birth cohort, and period of death on cerebrovascular mortality in Spain, 1952 through 1991. Medrano MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):40–4

What role do neurologists play in determining the costs and outcomes of stroke patients? [see comments] Mitchell JB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1937–43. Comment in: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):1935–6. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1086.

African Americans and women have the highest stroke mortality in Texas. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):15–8

Declining incidence and mortality rates of stroke in Finland from 1972 to 1991. Results of three population–based stroke registers. Numminen H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1487–91

Age–period–cohort effects on stroke mortality in Sweden 1969–1993 and forecasts up to the year 2003. Peltonen M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1981–5

Geographic variation in stroke mortality in blacks and whites in the United States. Pickle LW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1639–47 (41 ref.)

Socioeconomic level, sedentary lifestyle, and wine consumption as possible explanations for geographic distribution of cerebrovascular disease mortality in Spain. Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):922–8

Stroke mortality rates in Poland did not decline between 1984 and 1992. Ryglewicz D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):752–7

Stroke incidence and mortality correlated to stroke risk factors in the WHO MONICA Project. An ecological study of 18 populations. Stegmayr B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1367–74

Stroke trends in the WHO MONICA project. Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):500–6

Serum creatinine concentration and risk of cardiovascular disease: a possible marker for increased risk of stroke. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):557–63

History of parental death from stroke or heart trouble and the risk of stroke in middle-aged men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1492-8

[Descriptive epidemiology of cerebrovascular disorders in Austria] Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(2):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular diseases in Sabaneta, Colombia (1992-1993)] Uribe CS, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1008-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The role of nursing in the rehabilitation of acute stroke patients: toward a unified theoretical perspective. Kirkevold M. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Jun;19(4):55-64 (40 ref.)

Redesigning care for the nonhemorrhagic stroke patient. Dancer S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):183-9

PATHOLOGY

Regressive changes of astroglia in white matter lesions in cerebrovascular disease and Alzheimer's disease patients. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 94(2):146-52

Myocyte hypertrophy and capillarization in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:365-8

T2 shortening in the visual cortex: effect of aging and cerebrovascular disease. Korogi Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):711-4

Ischemic lesion volumes in acute stroke by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging correlate with clinical outcome. Lövblad KO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):164-70

Diffusion weighted magnetic resonance imaging of compromised tissue in stroke. Connelly A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):38-41

Magnetic resonance imaging studies on the effect of the fibrinogen-lowering agent ancrod on cerebral lesions in two rat models of acute stroke. Elger B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Aug;47(8):895-9

Ultrasonographic carotid plaque morphology in predicting stroke risk [letter; comment] Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1479-80. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 May;83(5):582-7.

Increased brain damage after stroke or excitotoxic seizures in melatonin-deficient rats. Manev H, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Nov;10(13):1546-51

ECG and cardiac enzymes changes associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Manavalan P, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 May;93(12):592-3

Bilateral perioral sensory symptom after unilateral stroke: does it have a localizing value? Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1;140(1-2):123-8

MRI demonstration of Wallerian degeneration in various intracranial lesions and its clinical implications. Sawlani V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):103-8

Hypothalamic hamartoma associated with dural arteriovenous fistula of the transverse-sigmoid sinus--case report. Matsuyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):468-71

Sinus pericranii associated with a cerebellar venous angioma--case report. Sakai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):464-7

Evolving stroke and the ischemic penumbra. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):884-8 (45 ref.)

Anterior choroidal artery aneurysm and stroke. Morgenstern LB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1090-2

Time course of the apparent diffusion coefficient (ADC) abnormality in human stroke. Schlaug G, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):113-9

Alterations of the blood-brain barrier and glial cells in white matter lesions in cerebrovascular and Alzheimer's disease patients [letter; comment] Leys D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):874-6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):2069-74.

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and silent microangiopathy-related cerebral damage. Results of the Austrian Stroke Prevention Study. Schmidt R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):951-6

Alterations of the blood-brain barrier and glial cells in white-matter lesions in cerebrovascular and Alzheimer's disease patients [see comments] Tomimoto H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2069-74. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Apr;28(4):874-6.

Effects of the allosteric modification of hemoglobin on brain oxygen and infarct size in a feline model of stroke. Watson JC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1624-30

Neurological signs and frontal white matter lesions in vascular parkinsonism. A clinicopathologic study. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):965-9

[Morphological changes in intracranial and extracranial arteries of autopsy cases of cerebrovascular diseases] Liu F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov; 76(11):832-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathology of asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders. 2. Cerebrovascular lesions] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):740-5 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy findings of pontine lesions in the elderly] Inagaki A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;33(7):524-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the vestibular analyzer in the dynamics of an experimental disorder of the cerebral circulation] Nasibullin BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory reactions at the blood-endothelial interface in acute stroke. Hallenbeck JM. **Adv Neurol** 1996;71:281-97; discussion 297-300 (151 ref.)

The role of polypeptide growth factors in recovery from stroke. Kawamata T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:377-82 (30 ref.)

Oxygen desaturation on swallowing in patients with stroke: what it mean? [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):333-4. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Jul;24(4):267-70.

Chronic treatment of cultured cerebral vascular smooth cells with low concentration of ethanol elevates intracellular calcium and potentiates prostanoid-induced rises in [Ca2+]i: relation to etiology of alcohol-induced stroke. Zhang A, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):367-71

The mechanisms for adult-onset apraxia and developmental dyspraxia: an examination and comparison of error patterns. Poole JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 May;51(5):339-46

Cerebral lupus vasculopathy. Mechanisms and clinical relevance. Hess DC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14; 823:154-68 (77 ref.)

Impaired limb position sense after stroke: a quantitative test for clinical use. Carey LM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec;77(12):1271-8 (70 ref.)

Prestroke physical function predicts stroke outcomes in the elderly. Colantonio A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):562-6

Systematic and random error in repeated measurements of temporal and distance parameters of gait after stroke. Evans MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul;78(7):725-9

Comprehensive assessment of activities of daily living in stroke. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Pedersen PM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):161-5

Reversion to a previously learned foreign accent after stroke. Roth EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May; 78(5):550-2

Associations of ankle-brachial index with clinical coronary heart disease, stroke and preclinical carotid and popliteal atherosclerosis: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Zheng ZJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 May; 131(1):115-25

Role of nitric oxide in the contractile response to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the basilar artery from Wistar Kyoto and stroke-prone rats. Salomone S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(6):1051-8

The motor syndrome associated with exaggerated inhibition within the primary motor cortex of patients with hemiparetic. Classen J, et al. **Brain** 1997 Apr;120 (Pt 4):605-19

Reorganization of motor output in the non-affected hemisphere after stroke. Netz J, et al. **Brain** 1997 Sep;120 (Pt 9):1579-86

Spasticity and muscle contracture following stroke. O'Dwyer NJ, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1737-49

Motor recovery after stroke. Morphological and functional brain alterations. Pantano P, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):1849-57

The role of nitric oxide in the pathophysiology of thromboembolic stroke in the rat. Stagliano NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):32-40

Relationship between cholinergic dysfunction and discrimination learning disabilities in Wistar rats following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5;729(1):55-65

Relaxant effects of vasodilator peptides on isolated basilar arteries from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):157-61

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation in the heart of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S75-6

Stroke-prone SHR and arteriolipidosis-prone SHR as models for atherosclerosis: their mechanisms and application for nutritional and pharmacological studies. Yamori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S244-5

Aspiration following stroke: is it related to the side of the stroke? Smithard DG, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):73-6

Preserved imagery for colours in a patient with cerebral achromatopsia. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun; 33(2):369-78

Verb retrieval and sentence processing: dissociation of an established symptom association. Berndt RS, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Mar;33(1):99-114

What the eyes perceive, the brain ignores: a case of pure unilateral representational neglect. Beschin N, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Mar;33(1):3-26

A dissociation between the ability to print and write cursively in lower-case letters. Hanley JR, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Dec; 32(4):737-45

Anatomical and neurological correlates of acute and chronic visuospatial neglect following right hemisphere stroke. Samuelsson H, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):271-85

Anti-adhesion molecule and nitric oxide protection strategies in ischemic stroke. Chopp M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):68-72 (42 ref.)

Determinants of handicap 1 and 3 years after a stroke. Harwood RH, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 May;19(5):205-11

A pilot exploratory study of oral electrical stimulation on swallow function following stroke: an innovative technique. Park CL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer; 12(3):161-6

Magnetic transcranial stimulation: clinical interest of the silent period in acute and chronic stages of stroke. Catano A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 105(4):290-6

Magnetic transcranial stimulation: dissociation of excitatory and inhibitory mechanisms in acute strokes. Catano A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 105(1):29-36

Facilitation of motor evoked potentials in hand extensor muscles of stroke patients: correlation to the level of voluntary contraction. Hauptmann B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 101(5):387-94

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDs) following stroke are associated with metabolic abnormalities. Neufeld MY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 102(4):295-8

Language processing in aphasia: changes in lateralization patterns during recovery reflect cerebral plasticity in adults. Thomas C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):86-97

Stretch-shortening cycle in patients with upper motor neuron lesions due to stroke. Svantesson U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(4):312-8

Affective disorders following stroke. Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):75-81 (86 ref.)

Dimensional complexity of the EEG in subcortical stroke--a case study. Molnár M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Apr; 25(3):193-9

Calcium antagonists: their role in neuroprotection. Hunter AJ. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1997;40:95-108 (62 ref.)

Long-term lowering of blood pressure after carotid and vertebrobasilar ischemic stroke. Guidotti M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Apr;17(2):153-5

Hypertensive changes in intratesticular arteries impair spermatogenesis of the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Akagashi K, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Jul-Aug; 17(4):367-74

Renal nerve responses to somatic nerve activation in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Davis G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec 14;61(3):209-17

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and stroke (cerebrovascular accidents) in males and females above and below age 65 on days of different geomagnetic activity levels. Stoupel E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Dec; 5(3-4):315-29

Antibodies against adhesion molecules reduce apoptosis after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat brain. Chopp M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul; 16(4):578-84

Improved perfusion with rt-PA and hirulog in a rabbit model of embolic stroke. Yenari MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):401-11

Abnormal circadian blood pressure changes in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders. Wang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;96(9):710-7

Neuroprotective drug development in stroke: blood pressure and its impact. McCulloch J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec; 14(5):S131-8 (82 ref.)

Le fou rire prodromique [letter] Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Apr;244(4):271-2

Somatosensory assessment: can seeing produce feeling? Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):199-203

Facilitatory effect of neglect rehabilitation on the recovery of left hemiplegic stroke patients: a cross-over study. Paolucci S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr;243(4):308-14

Cardiac output in patients with acute stroke. Treib J, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug;243(8):575-8

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the detection of venous to arterial shunting in acute stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Yeung M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):445-9

Transcallosal inhibition in cortical and subcortical cerebral vascular lesions. Boroojerdi B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1-2):160-70

Correlation of diffusion MRI and heat shock protein in a rat embolic stroke model. Detre JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 29;148(2):163-9

Transcranial magnetic stimulation as a prognostic tool in stroke. D'Olhaberriague L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20;147(1):73-80

Simultaneous bilateral contrast transcranial doppler monitoring in patients with intracardiac and intrapulmonary shunts. Horner S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):49-57

Hypercortisolism after stroke--partly cytokine-mediated? Johansson A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20;147(1):43-7

Cytokines and adhesion molecules in stroke and related diseases. Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):69-78 (129 ref.)

Pathologic laughter after unilateral stroke. Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1;148(1):121-5

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes and microcirculatory

perfusion in acute stroke in the SHR. Dawson DA, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):248–52; discussion 252–3

Involvement of angiotensin II in glomerulosclerosis of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 Jun;55:S109–12

Progression of ischaemic stroke and excitotoxic aminoacids. Castillo J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):79–83

The evolutionary biology of self-deception, laughter, dreaming and depression: some clues from anosognosia. Ramachandran VS. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Nov; 47(5):347–62

Remodeling of cortical motor representations after stroke: implications for recovery from brain damage [news] Nudo RJ. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 May;2(3):188–91

Firing up the swallowing mechanism [news; comment] Diamant NE. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1190–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Nov;2(11):1217–24.

The cortical topography of human swallowing musculature in health and disease [see comments] Hamdy S, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1217–24. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Nov;2(11):1190–1.

Eyeblink classical conditioning in Alzheimer's disease and cerebrovascular dementia. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):505–12

IB4, a monoclonal antibody against the CD18 leukocyte adhesion protein, reduces intracranial pressure following thromboembolic stroke in the rabbit. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):171–5

MCA flow asymmetry is a marker for cerebrovascular disease. Brint SU, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):163–7

Relevance of early seizures for in-hospital mortality in acute cerebrovascular disease. Arboix A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec;47(6):1429–35

Medial medullary stroke: report of seven patients and review of the literature. Bassetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):882–90

Sleep apnea in patients with transient ischemic attack and stroke: a prospective study of 59 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1167–73

Ischemic tolerance in the brain. Chen J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):306–11

Stroke and cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Jaster JH, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1357. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):267.

Stroke recurrence: predictors, severity, and prognosis. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):891–5

Central poststroke pain and Wallenberg's lateral medullary infarction: frequency, character, and determinants in 63 patients. MacGowan DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):120–5

Dementia after stroke increases the risk of long-term stroke recurrence. Moroney JT, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5):1317–25

Predictors in stroke outcome [letter; comment] Moroney JT, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1475–6; discussion 1476–7 . Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):388–92.

The value of intracranial pressure monitoring in acute hemispheric stroke. Schwab S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):393–8

Predictors in stroke outcome [letter; comment] Solomon BS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1476–7. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):388–92.

Good clinical outcome in a patient with a large CT scan hypodensity treated with intra-arterial urokinase after an embolic stroke. Tarr R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct; 47(4):1076–8

Dysarthria and lacunar stroke: pathophysiologic aspects. Urban PP, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1135–41

Factors predictive of stroke outcome in a rehabilitation setting [see comments] Ween JE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):388–92. Comment in: Neurology 1997 May;48(5):1475–6; discussion 1476–7. Comment in: Neurology 1997 May;48(5):1476–7.

Are there sex differences in hemispatial visual neglect after unilateral stroke? McGlone J, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):125–34 (57 ref.)

Inverse relationship between sensation of effort and muscular force during recovery from pure motor hemiplegia: a single-case study. Rode G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Feb;34(2):87–95

Motor recovery after stroke depends on intact sustained attention: a 2-year follow-up study. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Apr;11(2):290–5

Persistent global amnesia following right thalamic stroke: an 11-year longitudinal study. Sala SD, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jan;11(1):90–103

Cerebral plasticity after stroke as revealed by ipsilateral responses to magnetic stimulation. Caramia MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1756–60

Stroke, a reduction in blood flow to a region of the central nervous system [editorial] Juurlink BH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):v–vi

Intraoperative use of electroencephalography as an assessment of cerebral blood flow. McGrail KM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):685–92 (52 ref.)

Brain attack. Clinical monitoring of early pathophysiologic events. Tarr RW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr; 8(2):179–94 (75 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of patients with meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus: recurrence, progression, and quality of life. De Jesús O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):915–9; discussion 919–20

Strength associated motor deficits following stroke. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):393–4

Role of opioids in the physiologic and pathophysiologic control of the cerebral circulation. Armstead WM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;214(3):210–21 (123 ref.)

Prediction of recovery from upper extremity paralysis after stroke by measuring evoked potentials. Hendricks HT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Sep;29(3):155–9

Non-reflex mediated changes in plantarflexor muscles early after stroke. Malouin F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Sep;29(3):147–53

Preattentive filling-in of visual surfaces in parietal extinction. Mattingley JB, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):671–4

Gastrointestinal dysfunction in stroke. Ullman T, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Sep;16(3):269–75 (54 ref.)

Sleep-disordered breathing in patients with acute supra- and infratentorial strokes. A prospective study of 39 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1765–72

Consistency of cortical sensory impairment [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1696–7. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):677–82.

Effects of fluoxetine and maprotiline on functional recovery in poststroke hemiplegic patients undergoing rehabilitation therapy [letter; comment] Boyeson MG. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):2145–6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1211–4.

Motor behavior in stroke patients with isolated medial frontal ischemic infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1755–60

Performance of the 'unaffected' upper extremity of elderly stroke patients [see comments] Desrosiers J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1564–70. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Feb;28(2):464.

Health status of individuals with mild stroke. Duncan PW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):740–5

Localization of lesion in denial of hemiplegia after acute stroke. Ellis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):67–71

Streptokinase increases luxury perfusion after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1524–9

The influence of visual neglect on stroke rehabilitation. Kalra L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1386–91

Pure or predominant sensory stroke due to brain stem lesion. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1761–4

Quality of life after stroke. King RB. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1467–72

A putative role for platelet-derived growth factor in angiogenesis and neuroprotection after ischemic stroke in humans. Krupinski J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):564–73

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in acute stroke. The West Birmingham Stroke Project. Lip GY, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):31–5

Impairments of the protein C system and fibrinolysis in infection-associated stroke. Macko RF, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2005–11

Some clinical aspects of acute stroke. Excellence in Clinical Stroke Award Lecture. Mohr JP. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1835–9 (51 ref.)

Comparison of neurological scales and scoring systems for acute stroke prognosis. Muir KW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1817–20

Prevalence and risk factors of incontinence after stroke. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Nakayama H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):58–62

Using the Downton index to predict those prone to falls in stroke rehabilitation. Nyberg L, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1821–4

Fall prediction index for patients in stroke rehabilitation. Nyberg L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):716–21

Performance of the unaffected hand after stroke [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):464. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Sep;27(9):1564–70.

Cognitive deficits in peripheral vascular disease. A comparison of mild stroke patients and normal control subjects. Phillips NA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):777–84

Comparison of stroke features and disability in daily life in patients with ischemic stroke aged 55 to 70 and 71 to 85 years. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):729–35

Cardiac baroreceptor sensitivity is impaired after acute stroke. Robinson TG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1671–6

Assessing quality of life after stroke. The value and limitations of proxy ratings. Sneeuw KC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1541–9

Alterations of the blood-brain barrier and glial cells in white-matter lesions in cerebrovascular and Alzheimer's disease patients [see comments] Tomimoto H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2069–74. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Apr;28(4):874–6.

Mapping of motor cortical reorganization after stroke. A brain stimulation study with focal magnetic pulses. Traversa R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):110–7

Neurological signs and frontal white matter lesions in vascular parkinsonism. A clinicopathologic study. Yamanouchi H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):965–9

Fitness of the formulae of simplified version of recovery evaluating system-3 (RES-3) for stroke patients. Isagoda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Nov;177(3):263–9

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on cerebral blood flow in spinocerebellar degeneration and cerebrovascular disease. Izumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Dec;20(4–6):203–8

The role of glutamic acid in the pathogenesis of stroke and the development of neuroprotective drugs. Evans SM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Dec;44(4):119–23 (35 ref.)

[Apolipoproteins: pharmacologic targets in cardio-cerebrovascular diseases--the place of apolipoprotein E] Siest G. **J Pharm Belg** 1997 Mar–Apr; 52(2):99 **(Fre)**

[Influence of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase inhibition on carotid artery smooth muscle in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats] Sekiguchi F, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec; 31(6):388–9 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of thalamic regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disease] Araki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep;48(9):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive stroke during the acute state of cerebral infarction in the territory of the internal carotid artery] Itoh H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography and single photon CT in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Fukuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1578–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetazolamide reactivity on SPECT correlates with PET parameters] Hirano T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1581 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of severe bacterial meningitis with paranasal sinusitis followed by cerebrovascular disease--pathophysiology and treatment of cerebrovascular disease] Miyazato M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Sep; 36(9):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsed Doppler flow of the left atrial appendage and cerebral vascular accident. Multiplanar transesophageal echocardiographic study] Custódio H, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Nov;15(11):813–7 **(Por)**

[The cerebral hemodynamics in subjects with the initial manifestations of insufficiency of the cerebral blood supply] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):64–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the structure of night sleep in patients who have had a stroke] Gasanov RL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuromotor functional status of patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Ivaniv AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial fibrillation, carotid stenosis and stroke (editorial)] Martín R. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Jan;24(125):26–7 **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular accident in young adults. A study of 52 cases] Martínez-Avilés P, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr; 24(128):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Latent period before hospital admission in cerebrovascular pathology: determining factors] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Atrial fibrillation and stroke prevention in the community. O'Connell JE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):307–9

Cost-effectiveness of screening for carotid stenosis in asymptomatic persons. Lee TT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1;126(5):337–46

Impact of retrograde cerebral perfusion on ascending aortic and arch aneurysm repair. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1601–7

Anticoagulant therapy in patients aged 80 years or more with atrial fibrillation. More caution is needed [editorial; comment] Ackermann RJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar–Apr; 6(2):105–10 (82 ref.). Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Dec;4(12):1017–26.

The efficacy of aspirin in patients with atrial fibrillation. Analysis of pooled data from 3 randomized trials. The Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1237–40

Underuse of warfarin in atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1505. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Nov 11;156(20):2311–6.

Reductase inhibitor monotherapy and stroke prevention [see comments] Crouse JR 3rd, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1305–10. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1283–4.

Stain therapy and reduced incidence of stroke. Implications of cholesterol-lowering therapy for cerebrovascular disease [editorial; comment] Gotto AM Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1283–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1305–10.

Atrial fibrillation and stroke prevention with warfarin in the long-term care setting. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 12;157(9):978–84

Stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation [editorial] Lancaster T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1563–4

Body weight: implications for the prevention of coronary heart disease, stroke, and diabetes mellitus in a cohort study of middle aged men [see comments] Shaper AG, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1311–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 3;314(7090):1291–2.

How do general practitioners manage patients at risk from stroke? Mead GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Dec; 50(8):426–30

Evidence-based general practice [letter] Campion-Smith C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jul;47(420):462

Carotid endarterectomy: an underutilized means of stroke

prevention [letter; comment] Adam DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):279. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Oct;83(10):1373–4.

Carotid endarterectomy: an underutilized means of stroke prevention [see comments] Irvine CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1373–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Feb;84(2):279.

'Medical cost savings through stroke prevention from 100 consecutive new carotid duplex scans', by G.S. Lavenson and D. Sharma, Cardiovascular Surgery, 1996, 4: 753–58 [editorial] Kent KC. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):689–90

Medical cost savings through stroke prevention from 100 consecutive new carotid duplex scans. Lavenson GS Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):753–8

"Healthy Dubec" –design of a joint Czech–American community project for the reduction of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease (adapted from American experience). Komarek L, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Nov;3(4):230–3

Antihypertensive drugs in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Richer C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5–6):925–36 (37 ref.)

Blood pressure lowering in patients with cerebrovascular disease: results of the PROGRESS (Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study) pilot phase. Neal B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May;23(5):444–6

Effects of (–)–epigallocatechin–3–O–gallate (green tea tannin) on the life span of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S302–3

Primary prevention of heart disease and stroke: a simplified approach to estimating risk of events and making drug treatment decisions. McCormack JP, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15;157(4):422–8 (20 ref.)

The many windows of therapeutic opportunities in stroke [editorial] Coull BM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):43–5 (16 ref.)

Primary and secondary stroke prevention. Feinberg WM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):46–52 (63 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and peripheral vascular disease: is aspirin effective in preventing vascular events? [see comments] Cimminiello C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1402–4 (26 ref.). Comment in: Diabetologia 1996 Nov;39(11):1405–6. Comment in: Diabetologia 1996 Nov;39(11):1407–8.

SPAF–III results. Cowburn P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1129

Anticoagulation and left ventricular dysfunction: friend or foe? [editorial] Loh E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1039–41

Preventing strokes associated with carotid endarterectomy: detection of embolisation by transcranial Doppler monitoring [editorial] Gaunt ME, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;14(1):1–3

Is there a role for carotid surgery in acute stroke? Mead GE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;13(2):112–21 (88 ref.)

Critique of two putative therapies in stroke prevention using platelet inhibitors. Barnett HJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(5):258–9

Ticlopidine or clopidogrel as alternatives to aspirin in prevention of ischemic stroke. Bendixen BH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):256–7 (11 ref.)

The role of dipyridamole in stroke prevention. Sivenius J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):253–6 (20 ref.)

Impact of local evidence–based clinical guidelines—a Danish intervention study. Steffensen FH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;14(3):209–15

A randomized trial comparing ticlopidine hydrochloride with indobufen for the prevention of stroke in high–risk patients (TISS Study). Ticlopidine Indobufen Stroke Study. Bergamasco B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 12(1):33–43

New paradigms in stroke management. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Mar 15;32(3):223–4

Blood pressure lowering for the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke [editorial] MacMahon S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Feb;29(2):537–8

European stroke prevention study 2: dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the secondary prevention of stroke. Forbes CD. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;51(4):205–8

Fruit and vegetables, and cardiovascular disease: a review. Ness AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):1–13 (63 ref.)

Use of panoramic radiography among an ambulatory dental population to detect patients at risk of stroke. Carter LC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):977–84

Lateral cephalometric radiographs: an aid in detecting patients at risk of stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1745–50

Physician attitudes concerning warfarin for stroke prevention in atrial fibrillation: results of a survey of long–term care practitioners. Monette J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1060–5

Experience with retrograde cerebral perfusion during proximal aortic surgery in 290 patients. Coselli JS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2 Suppl):322–5

Late thoughts and reflections on carotid reconstruction for the prevention of ischemic stroke. Eastcott HH. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;3(1):5–6

Failure to prescribe warfarin to patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [see comments] Antani MR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Dec;11(12):713–20. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Dec;11(12):768–70.

Why isn't warfarin prescribed to patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation? [see comments] Beyth RJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Dec;11(12):721–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Dec;11(12):768–70.

Should we just let the anticoagulation service do it? The conundrum of anticoagulation for atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] [see comments] Matchar DB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Dec;11(12):768–70. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Dec;11(12):713–20. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Dec;11(12):721–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Apr;12(4):258–9.

Stroke Belt initiative: the Tennessee experience. Okwumabua JO, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug; 8(3):292–9

Passive retrograde cerebral perfusion during routine cardiac valve surgery reverses middle cerebral artery blood flow and reduces the risk of stroke. Quigley RL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 May;6(3):288–91

Identification and management of stroke risk in older people: a national survey of current practice in primary care. Coppola WG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Mar; 11(3):185–91

Effects of hypertension control on stroke incidence and fatality: report from Syst.–China and post–stroke antihypertensive treatment. Lisheng L. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S9–11 (5 ref.)

PROGRESS—perindopril protection against recurrent stroke study: status in July 1996. PROGRESS Management Committee. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec;14(6):S47–51

Blood pressure lowering for the secondary prevention of stroke: rationale and design for PROGRESS. PROGRESS Management Committee. Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep; 14(2):S41–5; discussion S45–6 (20 ref.)

Contribution of prevention to vascular cerebral disease management. Anderson CS. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec; 14(6):S25–8 (23 ref.)

Perindopril treatment in the prevention of stroke in experimental animals. Lee RM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec;14(6):S29–33

Blood pressure and the prevention of stroke. MacMahon S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Dec;14(6):S39–46 (33 ref.)

Concomitant diseases in elderly hypertensives: the position of nicardipine. Zannad F. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Oct; 14(3):S37–40 (34 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy for the asymptomatic patient. Hughes RL. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov;148(11):474–8 (12 ref.)

Update on American Heart Association education and information initiatives. O'Neal TB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 May;149(5):172–4

Medicare initiates public education re stroke (MAPS) [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Sep;86(3):171

Design, synthesis, and in vitro evaluation of cyclic nitrones as free radical traps for the treatment of stroke. Fevig TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 6;39(25):4988–96

Foundation project promotes stroke prevention. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;38(1):16–7

Establishing a community network for recruitment of African Americans into a clinical trial. The African–American antiplatelet stroke Prevention Study (AAASPS) experience [editorial] Gorelick PB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 88(11):701–4

Prevention of stroke recurrence with presumed paradoxical embolism. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb; 244(2):71–5 (43 ref.)

Habitual snoring, sleep apnoea, and stroke prevention [letter; comment] Bassetti C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):303. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Oct;61(4):333–8.

European Stroke Prevention Study 2. Efficacy and safety data. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep;151 Suppl:S1–77

Early outcome in acute ischemic stroke is not influenced by the prophylactic use of low–dose aspirin. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):93–6

European Stroke Prevention Study. 2. Dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the secondary prevention of stroke. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1–2):1–13

Dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid in the secondary prevention of stroke [letter] Rosendaal FR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):85, 87

Second European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS 2): clinical and pharmacological implications [editorial] Vane JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 12;145(2):123–5

Flavinoids, vitamins and stroke [news] **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Aug;28(4):274

Striking back at stroke [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jan;55(1):1

The prevention and management of stroke. Wood VA, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec;18(4):423–31 (72 ref.)

Hypertension management in general practice [letter; comment] Isaacs AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):360. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1997 Jan;90(1):12–5.

Comparative study of 18 gauge and 20 gauge intravenous catheters during transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with saline solution contrast. Khan KA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May;16(5):341–4

Aspirin's role in prevention now official [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 5;277(9):701–2

West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study: identification of high–risk groups and comparison with other cardiovascular intervention trials [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1339–42. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):210. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):210–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):432–3.

Double–blind randomised trial of modest salt restriction in older people [see comments] Cappuccio FP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):850–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):825–6.

Gastric safety and enteric–coated aspirin [letter] Elwood P. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):432

Antiplatelet therapy in ischaemic events [letter; comment] Humphreys DM. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1914. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1409–10.

Carotid endarterectomy versus carotid angioplasty [see comments] Naylor AR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18; 349(9046):203–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):880. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):880–1.

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Strandberg TE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):442

Stroke research: recent and future. Easton JD. **Med Health R I** 1997 May;80(5):159–62 (21 ref.)

Stroke prevention. Wilterdink JL. **Med Health R I** 1997 May; 80(5):155–9 (20 ref.)

Putting quality improvement into (your) practice. Part Three. Laiben GR. **Mo Med** 1997 May;94(5):228–30

Antithrombotic treatment in chronic non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation. ten Bokkel Huinink D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Aug;51(2):51–6 (25 ref.)

Carotid MRA—what advantages do the turbo field–echo and 3D phase–contrast sequences offer? Benjamin MS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):469–73

Brain attack. Introduction. Heros RC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):135–44 (114 ref.)

Education is key to stroke–prevention program. Fisher TR. **Pa Med** 1997 Mar;100(3):43–4

KePRO aims at stroke prevention. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1996 Feb;99(2):32

Aspirin and stroke [letter; comment] Barner A. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1246–7. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2004–5.

Fraud and ethics charges hit stroke drug trial [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1996 Dec 20; 274(5295):2004–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1246–7.

Stroke recurrence in diabetics. Does control of blood glucose reduce risk? Alter M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1153–7

Stroke, statins, and cholesterol. A meta–analysis of randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind trials with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Blauw GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):946–50

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV: Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Keynote Address: properly designed trials and identification of risk factors. Dyken ML. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1498–500

Relationship between prothrombin activation fragment F1.2 and international normalized ratio in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Feinberg WM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun; 28(6):1101–6

US National Survey of Physician Practices for the Secondary and Tertiary Prevention of Ischemic Stroke. Medical therapy in patients with carotid artery stenosis. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1473–8

Primary care physician–reported secondary and tertiary stroke prevention practices. A comparison between the United States and the United Kingdom. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):746–51

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and silent microangiopathy–related cerebral damage. Results of the Austrian Stroke Prevention Study. Schmidt R, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):951–6

Stroke prevention: recommendations. **Tenn Med** 1996 Sep; 89(9):333–4

Stroke prevention in non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation. Duncan GW. **Tenn Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):21–2

Medical revolution: the prevention and treatment of stroke, 1996. Part 2. Medical prevention of stroke and acute stroke therapy. Kirshner HS. **Tenn Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):410–2 (11 ref.)

Medical revolution: the prevention and treatment of stroke, 1996. Part 1. Stroke prevention and carotid endarterectomy. Kirshner HS. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct; 89(10):374–5 (10 ref.)

Further discussion: surgical vs. medical treatment of carotid artery disease in asymptomatic patients. Miller JH. **Tenn Med** 1997 Sep;90(9):364–6 (0 ref.)

[Studies on multiple factor intervention in stroke of ten areas in northeast, north China and Shanghai] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;30(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hypertension in primary and secondary prevention of cerebrovascular stroke] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jun;42(6):426–31 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[WHO and its strategy for the prevention of non–transmissible diseases] Nakajima H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(6):459–62 **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic therapy of atrial fibrillation] Chalon S, et

al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov;89(11 Suppl):1533–42 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary prevention of ischemic cerebrovascular accidents of arteriosclerosis by platelet inhibitors] Rosa A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov; 89(11 Suppl):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does lowering blood pressure also prevent stroke? (interview by Dr. med. Monika Flasnoecker)] Schrader J. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 20;115(5):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic fields of the brain facilitate stroke prevention (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Anita Schweiger)] Vieth J. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 20;115(14):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of stroke] **Nervenarzt** 1994 May;65(5 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Endarterectomy in asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis? A discussion of results of the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis study] Haberl RL, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Feb;67(2):177–8 **(Ger)**

[Stroke prevention with a high risk strategy of treating hypertension in patients after a transient ischemic attack] Brainin M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of risk factors after cerebral infarct: results of the Klosterneuburg Stroke Databank] Dachenhausen A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and risk factors in the population of Graz (Austrian Stroke Prevention Study)] Schmidt R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for endarterectomy in asymptomatic stenoses of the internal or common carotid artery—results of the North American ACAS Study] Mast H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(12):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large trials in the secondary prevention of stroke] Gensini GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:102S–109S (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary prevention of stroke through arterial blood pressure reduction] Mancia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul; 42(7):715–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of the effectiveness of aspirin in the prevention of major cardio-cerebrovascular occurrences] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):423–8 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Short term changes in risk factors of cerebrovascular diseases. A failure of preventive measures?] Bilora F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Oct;87(10):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shichimotsu-koka-to prevents stroke and changes free-radical-related enzymes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP)] Higuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jul;108(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia--clinical aspects] Kozek E. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(9):647–52 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrovascular stroke. Risk factors and prevention (editorial)] Franco AS. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 16(6):521–3 **(Por)**

[The prevention of cerebral circulatory disorders in arterial hypertension] Britov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of acute disorders of cerebral circulation: the theory and the reality] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis after stroke benefits society] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 12;94(7):524–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Generalized anxiety and depression. Assessment over 2 years after stroke. Schultz SK, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):229–37

The cerebellum and cognitive function: implications for rehabilitation. Chafetz MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec;77(12):1303–8

Poststroke depression: an examination of the literature. Gordon WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 78(6):658–63 (89 ref.)

A randomised comparison of the EuroQol and Short Form-36 after stroke. United Kingdom collaborators in the International Stroke Trial. Dorman PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):461

The nature and prevalence of memory disorder late after stroke. Stewart FM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):369–79

Adaptation to cognitive deficit? An exploration of apparent dissociations between everyday memory and test performance late after stroke. Sunderland A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):463–76

Abnormal illness behaviour in rehabilitation from stroke. Clark MS, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):162–70

Satisfaction with information and advice received by stroke patients. O'Mahony PG, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):68–72

Rehabilitation following a stroke: a participant perspective. Cant R. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jul;19(7):297–304

Coping with chronic neurological impairment: a contrastive analysis of Parkinson's disease and stroke. Herrmann M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jan;19(1):6–12

The measurement of emotional reaction and depression in a South African stroke population. Smollan T, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Feb;19(2):56–63

Quality of life of the spouses of stroke patients: a preliminary study. Béthoux F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Dec; 19(4):291–9

Long-term outcome after stroke: a disability-orientated approach. Hochstenbach J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):189–200

Suicidal plans in patients with stroke: comparison between acute-onset and delayed-onset suicidal plans. Kishi Y, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):623–34

Building a relationship: communications and relationships between staff and stroke patients on a rehabilitation ward. Jones M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):101–10

To meet with a stroke: patients' experiences and aspects seen through a screen of crises. Nilsson I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):953–63

The validity of observed depression as a criteria for mood disorders in patients with acute stroke. Kishi Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1-2):53–60

Stroke risk factor knowledge in university students. Kattapong VJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Mar; 44(5):236–8

The Post-Stroke Depression Rating Scale: a test specifically devised to investigate affective disorders of stroke patients. Gainotti G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Jun; 19(3):340–56

MMPI-2 interpretation and stroke: cross-validation of a correction factor. Gass CS. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep; 52(5):569–72

Extreme mood lability associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and stroke successfully treated with valproic acid [letter] Himelhoch S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):469–70

Fluoxetine-related suicidality and muscle aches in a patient with poststroke depression [letter] Liu CY, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):466–7

The role of cognitive impairment in the quality of life after ischaemic stroke. Kwa VI, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug; 243(8):599–604

Pathologic laughter after unilateral stroke. Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1;148(1):121–5

The evolutionary biology of self-deception, laughter, dreaming and depression: some clues from anosognosia. Ramachandran VS. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Nov; 47(5):347–62

Three years after a stroke: evaluation by a physician-patient. Philipp E. **N Z Med J** 1997 Mar 14;110(1039):81–3

Formation of formaldehyde from adrenaline in vivo; a potential risk factor for stress-related angiopathy. Yu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May;22(5):615–20

Poststroke depression: prevalence, course, and associated factors. Hosking SG, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1996 Sep; 6(3):107–33 (66 ref.)

Sustained attention and awareness of disability in chronic neglect. Hjaltason H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Dec; 34(12):1229–33

Disownership of left hand and objects related to it in a patient with right brain damage. Aglioti S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):293–6

Assessment of depression in patients with brain pathology: the case of stroke. Spencer KA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Sep;122(2):132–52 (120 ref.)

Poststroke anxiety and its relationship to coping and stage of recovery. Gillespie DC. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1059–64

Long-term cognitive impairment associated with caudate stroke. Bokura H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):970–5

Recovery of cognitive function after stroke. Desmond DW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1798–803

Quality of life after stroke. King RB. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1467–72

Cognitive deficits in peripheral vascular disease. A comparison of mild stroke patients and normal control subjects. Phillips NA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):777–84

Knowledge of risk among patients at increased risk for stroke. Samsa GP, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):916–21

Stroke patients' knowledge of stroke. Influence on time to presentation. Williams LS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May; 28(5):912–5

[Subjective disability caused by physical and psychological complaints in long-term follow-up after transient ischemic attacks or "minor stroke"] Schnider P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Aug;35(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Leuko-araiosis and stroke: a case-control study. Awada A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):415–8

CT angiography in acute ischemic stroke: the right tool for the job? [comment] Brant-Zawadzki M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1021–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1001–10. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1011–20.

Potential of CT angiography in acute ischemic stroke [see comments] Knauth M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1001–10. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1021–3.

Brain imaging in stroke [comment] Lee DH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1265–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Aug;17(7):1259–63.

CT angiography in the evaluation of acute stroke [see comments] Shrier DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1011–20. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6):1021–3.

Near-infrared imaging and spectroscopy in stroke research: lipoprotein distribution and disease. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 30;820:149–69 (37 ref.)

Significant progression of white matter lesions and small deep (lacunar) infarcts in patients with stroke. van Zagten M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):650–5

The impact of teleradiology on the inter-hospital transfer of neurosurgical patients. Goh KY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):52–6

The timing of computed tomography in acute stroke: a practice audit. McAlister FA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Apr;48(2):123–9

Bilateral perioral sensory symptom after unilateral stroke: does it have a localizing value? Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1;140(1-2):123–8

Sudden "stroke-like' onset of homonymous hemianopsia due to bacterial brain abscess. Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1-2):190–4 (13 ref.)

Angiography and the evaluation of cerebrovascular disease in childhood. Burrows PF, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):561–88 (116 ref.)

Angiography of non-atherosclerotic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Hurst RW. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):651–78 (86 ref.)

Complications of diagnostic cerebral angiography and tips on avoidance. Pryor JC, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):751–8 (46 ref.)

The role of computed tomographic angiography in the assessment of intracranial vascular disease. Tampieri D, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Aug;6(3):759–67 (14 ref.)

Stable xenon CT in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Nasel C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S47–50

Xenon/computed tomography cerebral blood flow and its use in clinical management. Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):605–16 (60 ref.)

Localization of lesion in denial of hemiplegia after acute stroke. Ellis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):67–71

Vertigo of cerebrovascular origin proven by CT scan or MRI: pitfalls in clinical differentiation from vertigo of aural origin. Kim GW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):47–51

[CT subtraction angiography (CTSA). Results with an automated "elastic" subtraction algorithm] Luboldt W, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jan;37(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current role of cerebral angiography in diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease] Okudera T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1569–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of referrals: what is the outcome of cranial computer tomography? Medical and economic benefits!] Nilsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 25;93(39):3365–8 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recovery from subcortical stroke--PET activation patterns in patients compared with healthy subjects. Stephan KM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:311–20

Technetium-99m-HMPAO brain SPECT in patients with syndrome X. Weidmann B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):959–61

Correlation of functional independence measure (FIM) and SPECT Iofetamine (I-123) as a predictor of functional return in stroke. Rupright J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jan; 11(1):49–57

Is image subtraction necessary in the clinical interpretation of single-day split-dose stress cerebral perfusion single-photon emission tomography using technetium-99m compounds? Wong CO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct; 23(10):1309–14

Cerebral SPECT imaging: effect on clinical management [see comments] Bloom M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1070–3. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Jul;37(7):1073–4.

Frankly, my dear, I don't give a damn [editorial; comment] Henkin RE. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1073–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Jul;37(7):1070–3.

Acetazolamide challenge and technetium-99m-ECD versus iodine-123-IMP SPECT in chronic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1463–7

Measurement of regional cerebral plasma pool and hematocrit with copper-62-labeled HSA-DTS. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1080–5

Technetium-99m-ECD brain SPECT in misery perfusion. Shimosegawa E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):791–6

Pathogenesis of subcortical visuo-spatial neglect. A HMPAO SPECT study. Demeurisse G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May;35(5):731–5

Cerebral blood flow xenon-133. Anderson RE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):703–8 (24 ref.)

Clinical use of positron emission tomography in cerebrovascular diseases. Baron JC. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):653–64 (116 ref.)

Functional brain imaging with cerebral perfusion SPECT in cerebrovascular disease, epilepsy, and trauma. Lewis DH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;8(3):337–44 (72 ref.)

Vasoreactive effect of acetazolamide as a function of time with sequential PET 15O-water measurement. Hayashida K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Dec;17(12):1047–51

Reduction of 123I-iomazenil uptake in haemodynamically and metabolically impaired brain areas in patients with

cerebrovascular disease. Hayashida K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Aug;17(8):701–5

Simple visual analysis of brain perfusion on HMPAO SPECT predicts early outcome in acute stroke. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1537–42

Brain single-photon emission CT with HMPAO and safety of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Proceedings of the meeting of the SPECT Safe Thrombolysis Study Collaborators and the members of the Brain Imaging Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1830–4 (32 ref.)

Practice guidelines for the use of imaging in transient ischemic attacks and acute stroke. A report of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1480–97

[Cerebral apoplexy--anticardiolipin antibody and factor V Leiden mutation] Kirkeby R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 7;159(15):2233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of 123I-iomazenil SPECT in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease: comparative study with 123I-IMP SPECT] Moriwaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jun;33(6):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Is family history an independent risk factor for stroke? Kubota M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 62(1):66–70

REHABILITATION

Outcome in patients who require a gastrostomy after stroke [letter; comment] Norton B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Nov; 25(6):493. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Nov;24(6):510–4.

Outcome in patients who require a gastrostomy after stroke [letter; comment] Smithard D. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul; 25(4):335–6. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Nov;24(6):510–4.

Stroke rehabilitation. Reddy MP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1742–8, 1754–6 (29 ref.)

Off-road driving evaluations for persons with cerebral injury: a factor analytic study of predriver and simulator testing. Galski T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 May;51(5):352–9

Occupational adaptation intervention with patients with cerebrovascular accident: a clinical study. Gibson JW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug;51(7):523–9

Right-hemispheric activation approaches to neglect rehabilitation poststroke. Lin KC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jul-Aug;50(7):504–15 (114 ref.)

The effects of an occupationally embedded exercise on bilaterally assisted supination in persons with hemiplegia. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Sep;50(8):639–46

Clients' perceptions of discharge housing decisions after stroke rehabilitation. Unsworth C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Mar;50(3):207–16

Reliability of potential clinical measures of muscle tone in the elbows of patients after stroke. Worley JS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jul-Aug;50(7):554–60

Management of avoidance behaviors using direct and indirect psychological methods. Yuen HK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jul-Aug;50(7):578–82

Post-stroke inpatient rehabilitation. II. Predicting discharge disposition. Brosseau L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):431–6

Post-stroke inpatient rehabilitation. I. Predicting length of stay. Brosseau L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):422–30

Modeling case mix adjustment of stroke rehabilitation outcomes. Segal ME, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar-Apr;76(2):154–61 (74 ref.)

The role of nursing in the rehabilitation of acute stroke patients: toward a unified theoretical perspective. Kirkevold M. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Jun;19(4):55–64 (40 ref.)

The effect of robot-assisted therapy and rehabilitative training on motor recovery following stroke. Aisen ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):443–6

Walking ability of stroke patients: efficacy of tibial nerve blocking and a polypropylene ankle-foot orthosis. Beckerman H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 77(11):1144–51

Functional electrostimulation in poststroke rehabilitation: a meta-analysis of the randomized controlled trials. Glanz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):549–53

Deficit and change in gait velocity during rehabilitation after stroke. Goldie PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Oct; 77(10):1074–82

Comorbidity measures for stroke outcome research: a preliminary study. Liu M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):166–72

Stroke rehabilitation: are highly structured units more conducive to physical activity than less structured units? Mackey F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Oct; 77(10):1066–70

Neural network modeling accurately predicts the functional outcome of stroke survivors with moderate disabilities. Oczkowski WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Apr; 78(4):340–5

Stroke rehabilitation management in the Department of Veterans Affairs: impact of patient referral source on outcomes. O'Donnell JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):929–37

Comprehensive assessment of activities of daily living in stroke. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Pedersen PM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):161–5

Functional measures of first-stroke rehabilitation inpatients: usefulness of the Functional Independence Measure total score with a clinical rationale. Ring H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun;78(6):630–5

Measuring unilateral spatial neglect during stepping. Suzuki E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):173–8

Post-stroke depression: outcome following rehabilitation. Loong CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 29(4):609–14

Stroke family care workers. Value of support worker should not be dismissed on basis of only one trial [letter] Chamberlain MA, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):607

Evaluation of a stroke family care worker: results of a randomised controlled trial [see comments] Dennis M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1071–6; discussion 1076–7 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1059–60. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 17;314(7092):1477. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 17;314(7092):1477–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 17;314(7092):1478. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):250. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):250–1. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):251. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):252. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):252–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):253. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):254.

Stroke family care workers. Studies should use outcome measures specific to stroke [letter] Trigg B, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):607

Motor recovery after stroke. Morphological and functional brain alterations. Pantano P, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):1849–57

The scalability of the Rivermead Motor Assessment in acute stroke patients. Adams SA, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):42–51

Comparison of postal version of the Frenchay Activities Index with interviewer-administered version for use in people with stroke. Carter J, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May; 11(2):131–8

Abnormal illness behaviour in rehabilitation from stroke. Clark MS, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):162–70

Test-retest and inter-method reliability of the self-rating Barthel Index. Hachisuka K, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):28–35

Evaluation of cognitive behavioural treatment for depression after stroke: a pilot study. Lincoln NB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):114–22

A randomized controlled trial of enhanced Social Service occupational therapy for stroke patients. Logan PA, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):107–13

Development of a neurological rehabilitation environment: an observational study. Newall JT, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):146–55

Satisfaction with information and advice received by stroke patients. O'Mahony PG, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):68–72

Subjective well-being one year after stroke. Wyller TB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):139–45

The relationship of knee muscle performance and gait in stroke patients [letter; comment] Bohannon R. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Dec;18(12):638. Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1996 Feb;18(2):83–90.

Rehabilitation following a stroke: a participant perspective. Cant R. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jul;19(7):297–304

Occupational therapy for patients with chronic diseases: CVA, rheumatoid arthritis and progressive diseases of the central nervous system. Driessen MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 May;19(5):198–204

Validation of the 50 ml3 drinking test for evaluation of post-stroke dysphagia. Gottlieb D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Oct;18(10):529–32

Motor recovery following stroke: a basis for evaluation. Horgan NF, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Feb;19(2):64–70

The role of leisure in stroke rehabilitation. Parker CJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jan;19(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

Re: Wyller TB, Sveen U, Bautz-Holter E. The Frenchay Activities Index in stroke patients: agreement between scores by patients and by relatives. Disability and Rehabilitation 1996; 18, 454–459 [letter; comment] Segal M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Mar;19(3):120–2. Comment on: Disabil Rehabil 1996 Sep;18(9):454–9.

Outcome following stroke. Tennant A, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jul;19(7):278–84

The Frenchay Activities Index in stroke patients: agreement between scores by patients and by relatives [see comments] Wyller TB, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Sep;18(9):454–9. Comment in: Disabil Rehabil 1997 Mar;19(3):120–2.

Poststroke late seizures and their role in rehabilitation of inpatients. Paolucci S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Mar; 38(3):266–70

Predicting stroke inpatient rehabilitation outcome: the prominent role of neuropsychological disorders. Paolucci S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):385–90

After a stroke: strategies to restore function and prevent complications. Reddy MP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 Sep; 52(9):59–62, 71, 75

Factors predicting survival, changes in activity limitations, and disability in a geriatric post-stroke population. Dighe MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Aug;37(4):483–9

Sitting equilibrium 2 weeks after a stroke can predict the walking ability after 6 months. Feigin L, et al. **Gerontology** 1996;42(6):348–53

Word of mouth. Brenner P, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1996 Jul-Aug;26(4):19; discussion 19–20

Factors contributing to practice variation in post-stroke rehabilitation. Lee AJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Jun; 32(2):197–221; discussion 223–7

Enhanced rehabilitation of gait after stroke: a case report of a therapeutic approach using multichannel functional electrical stimulation. Bogataj U, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1997 Jun;5(2):221–32

Gender difference in the utilization and users' characteristics of community rehabilitation programs for cerebrovascular disease patients in Japan. Tamiya N, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Aug;8(4):359–66

Auditory feedback: effects on vertical force production during standing up following stroke. Fowler V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):265–9

Gait function in spastic hemiparetic patients walking barefoot, with firm shoes, and with ankle-foot orthosis. Hesse S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):133–41

Inpatient rehabilitation: physiatric and nurse practitioner admission assessment of stroke patients and their rehabilitation outcomes. Poduri KR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):111–21

Inpatient rehabilitation: the correlation between functional gains and appropriateness of admissions [published erratum appears in Int J Rehabil Res 1997 Mar;20(1):110] Poduri KR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Dec;19(4):327–32

Models of music therapy intervention in stroke rehabilitation. Purdie H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):341–50 (26 ref.)

Decision polarization among rehabilitation team recommendations concerning discharge housing for stroke patients. Unsworth CA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Mar; 20(1):51–69

Effects of early treatment of poststroke depression on neuropsychological rehabilitation. Gonzalez-Torrecillas JL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):547–60

Access to rehabilitation facilities in an unselected hospital population affected by acute stroke. Cavestri R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;18(1):9–16

Post-stroke rehabilitation guidelines. The Clinical Practice Committee of the American Geriatrics Society. Boult C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jul;45(7):881–3

Evaluation of a critical pathway for stroke. Ross G, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):269–272, 275–6

Modified barium swallow does not affect how often PEGs are placed after stroke. Akpunonu BE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;24(2):74–8

The effects of neuromuscular stimulation-induced muscle contraction versus elevation on hand edema in CVA patients. Faghri PD. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Jan-Mar; 10(1):29–34

Stroke rehabilitation: indications, outcomes, recent developments. Adams DS. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov; 148(11):498–502 (33 ref.)

Bladder management in acute care of stroke patients: a quality improvement project. Chan H. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Jun; 29(3):187–90

Development and implementation of clinical pathways for stroke on a multihospital basis. Hainsworth DS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Jun;29(3):156–62

Prediction of length of hospital stay following stroke. Brock K, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1997 Mar;17(1):37–46

The King's College Hospital Acute Stroke Unit [see comments] Bath P, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):13–7. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1996 May-Jun;30(3):269–70.

Long-term outcome after discharge from a stroke rehabilitation unit. Dijkerman HC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):538–46

Development of a stroke and neurological rehabilitation unit in a district general hospital. Wood VA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):533–7

Biofeedback therapy in stroke rehabilitation: a review. Glanz M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):33–9 (54 ref.)

Influences of cane length on the stability of stroke patients. Lu CL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1997 Jan;34(1):91–100

A 36-year-old woman recuperating from a stroke [clinical conference] Alexander M. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 25; 277(24):1970–6

Outcomes and costs after hip fracture and stroke. A comparison of rehabilitation settings. Kramer AM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):396–404

Clinical Crossroads: a 36-year-old woman recuperating from stroke [letter] Kuller JA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 1; 278(13):1061

Outcomes of stroke patients in Medicare fee for service and managed care [see comments] Retchin SM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):119–24. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):161–2.

Stroke patients, "managed care," and distributive justice [editorial; comment] Webster JR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):161–2. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):119–24.

Stroke rehabilitation. Mukand J, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 Jun;80(6):188–92 (20 ref.)

Three years after a stroke: evaluation by a physician-patient. Philipp E. **N Z Med J** 1997 Mar 14;110(1039):81–3

Patients with stroke confined to basal ganglia have

diminished response to rehabilitation efforts. Miyai I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):95–101

Predictors in stroke outcome [letter; comment] Moroney JT, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1475–6; discussion 1476–7 . Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):388–92.

Predictors in stroke outcome [letter; comment] Solomon BS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1476–7. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):388–92.

Relationship between narcissistic tendencies and psychiatric conditions in patients undergoing physical rehabilitation. Fukunishi I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):403–8

Balance retraining after stroke using force platform biofeedback. Nichols DS. **Phys Ther** 1997 May;77(5):553–8 (21 ref.)

Physiotherapy after stroke: more is better? Langhorne P, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(2):75–88

Redefining 'doing something': health professionals' views on their role in the care of stroke patients. Pound P, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1997;2(2):12–28

Stroke units: how they can help. O'Neill PA. **Practitioner** 1996 Dec;240(1569):693–6, 698

Clinical experiences with a convertible thermoplastic knee–ankle–foot orthosis for post–stroke hemiplegic patients. Kakurai S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Dec; 20(3):191–4

Self–rating Barthel index compatible with the original Barthel index and the Functional Independence Measure motor score. Hachisuka K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun 1;19(2):107–21

Prediction of recovery from upper extremity paralysis after stroke by measuring evoked potentials. Hendricks HT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Sep;29(3):155–9

Factors influencing vocational outcomes following stroke in Taiwan: a medical centre–based study. Hsieh CL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Jun;29(2):113–20

The functional value of electrical muscle stimulation for the rehabilitation of the hand in stroke patients. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Mar;29(1):3–10

Auditory feedback regulation of perturbed stance in stroke patients. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Dec; 28(4):217–23

Self–selected walking speed in patients with hemiparesis after stroke. Witte US, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Sep; 29(3):161–5

Predictive validity of the Sødring Motor Evaluation of Stroke Patients (SMES). Wyller TB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Dec;28(4):211–6

Task–related training improves performance of seated reaching tasks after stroke. A randomized controlled trial. Dean CM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):722–8

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV. Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Keynote Address: properly designed trials and identification of risk factors. Dyken ML. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1498–500

Trunk control test as an early predictor of stroke rehabilitation outcome. Franchignoni FP, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1382–5

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV. Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Rehabilitation. Gresham GE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1522–6

Measurement properties of the NIH Stroke Scale during acute rehabilitation. Heinemann AW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1174–80

Racial differences in the utilization of inpatient rehabilitation services among elderly stroke patients. Horner RD, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):19–25

The influence of visual neglect on stroke rehabilitation. Kalra L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1386–91

Effects of intensity of rehabilitation after stroke. A research synthesis. Kwakkel G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1550–6

Fall prediction index for patients in stroke rehabilitation. Nyberg L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):716–21

Using the Downton index to predict those prone to falls in stroke rehabilitation. Nyberg L, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1821–4

A prediction model for functional recovery in stroke. Stineman MG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):550–6

Stroke rehabilitation, 1997. Kirshner HS. **Tenn Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):147–9

Acupuncture as an adjuvant therapy in stroke rehabilitation? Ernst E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(21–22):556–8 (25 ref.)

[Apoplexy unit--leading or misleading (letter; comment)] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 10;159(11):1628–9. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Nov 11;158(46):6628–9. **(Dan)**

[Effect of music on gait symmetry of stroke patients on a treadmill] Schauer M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Oct; 41(10):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute stroke on the stroke unit. Initial experiences with an acute stroke unit in Germany] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research possibilities of stroke databanks] Brainin M. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2):116–21 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic objectives in the subacute phase after stroke] Provinciali L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:110S–116S (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation and treatment of dysphagia in patients with cerebrovascular lesions and cranial injuries] Pistarini C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan–May;18(1–3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors affecting ADL improvement and QOL in stroke patients a community–based study] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jun;43(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation after stroke. Programs at the Sunnaas hospital] Jensen AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 20; 117(13):1923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physiotherapy methods in the rehabilitation of patients with cerebral vascular diseases] Ezhov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of combined transcerebral magnetic and electric impulse therapy on the cerebral and central hemodynamic status of stroke patients in the early rehabilitation period] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 May–Jun; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the efficacy of the rehabilitation of patients with the sequelae of stroke] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):102–7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Latent periods in attending patients with acute cerebrovascular disease. A multicenter study] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long or short hospital stay in cerebral vascular diseases] Martí–Vilalta JL. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1132–3 **(Spa)**

[Latent period before hospital admission in cerebrovascular pathology: determining factors] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The value of carotid stump pressure and EEG monitoring in predicting carotid cross–clamping intolerance. Lacroix H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Nov–Dec;96(6):269–72

Surgical approaches for treatment of ischaemic cerebral stroke other than moyamoya disease in children. Ohno K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1218–22; discussion 1222–3

Dural arteriovenous fistulas including the transverse and sigmoid sinuses: results of treatment in 30 cases. Olteanu–Nerbe V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(4):307–18

Subclavian–carotid bypass to an "isolated" carotid bifurcation: a retrospective analysis. Sullivan TM. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):283–9

Pilot study of carotid surgery for acute stroke. Mead GE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):990–2

Vascular neurosurgery: aneurysms, arteriovenous malformations, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and intracranial hemorrhage. Guterman LR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):57–61 (34 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease therapy: the past, the present, and the future [editorial; comment] Diethrich EB. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;3(1):7–9. Comment on: J Endovasc Surg 1996 Feb;3(1):10–5.

Decompressive craniectomy in a rat model of "malignant" cerebral hemispheric stroke: experimental support for an aggressive therapeutic approach. Doerfler A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):853–9

Comparison of C1–2 posterior fusion and decompression of the vertebral artery in the treatment of bow hunter's stroke. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):619–23

Intraoperative use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Lam AM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):709–22 (82 ref.)

Acute surgical therapeutic interventions in stroke patients. Loftus CM. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):227–36 (65 ref.)

Postoperative pain in neurosurgery: a pilot study in brain surgery. De Benedittis G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar; 38(3):466–9; discussion 469–70

Long–term follow–up of patients with meningiomas involving the cavernous sinus: recurrence, progression, and quality of life. De Jesús O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):915–9; discussion 919–20

Computer–assisted surgical planning for cerebrovascular neurosurgery. Nakajima S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug; 41(2):403–9; discussion 409–10

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV. Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Acute interventions. Pessin MS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1518–21

[The diagnosis and treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency in atherosclerotic stenosis or occlusion of the carotid artery] Zubkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography: a new diagnostic technique for neurosurgical abnormality] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular therapeutic treatment (letter; comment)] Vilalta J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):146; discussion 146–8 . Comment on: Rev Neurol 1996 Apr;24(128):385–6. **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Thrombolysis for stroke? [letter; comment] Bohan JS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):753–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):881–92. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):825–6.

From laboratory to clinic: noradrenergic enhancement of physical therapy for stroke or trauma patients. Feeney DM. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:383–94 (49 ref.)

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of thromboembolic stroke. Manning WJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 28;80(4C):19D–28D; discussion 35D–39D (78 ref.)

Serum S–100 protein, relationship to clinical outcome in acute stroke. Abraha HD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep;34 (Pt 5):546–50

Hemispheric strokes: clinical or surgical management? Intracranial pressure monitoring of a case and review of the literature. Carvalho GA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):821–4 (26 ref.)

Acute management of stroke [editorial] Davis SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):11–4 (24 ref.)

Severe stroke. Brandt T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1996 Oct;5(3):515–41 (94 ref.)

Collaborative systematic review of the randomised trials of organised inpatient (stroke unit) care after stroke. Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 19; 314(7088):1151–9

Correcting outcome data for case mix in stroke medicine. Structure and process should be audited, rather than outcomes [letter; comment] Barer D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):1005–6. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1503–5.

Stroke Family care workers. Study lacks information on social and economic aspects of care [letter] Bisset AF, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):606; discussion 607–8

Correcting outcome data for case mix in stroke medicine. Further studies are needed to assess current outcome indicators [letter; comment] Kendrick S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):1006. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1503–5.

Correcting outcome data for case mix in stroke medicine. Study should have had more patients or longer time scale [letter; comment] Mant J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19; 313(7063):1006. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1503–5.

Trials of streptokinase in stroke depend on early, accurate diagnosis [letter; comment] Muir KW. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 19; 315(7101):187. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):440–1.

Stroke family care workers. Study shows importance of patients' feelings [letter] Pound P, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):606–7; discussion 607–8

US doctors urged to treat stroke fast [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):399

Denture treatment for the stroke patient. Wright SM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Sep 13;183(5):179–84

Intensive therapy of acute stroke [letter; comment] Kaste M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):412. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Apr 2–15;57(7):305–7.

Anaesthesia for neuroradiology. Manninen PH. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May;44(5 Pt 2):R34–9 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Conscious sedation for interventional neuroradiology: a comparison of midazolam and propofol infusion. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;44(1):26–30

Exacerbation of cerebral injury in mice that express the P–selectin gene: identification of P–selectin blockade as a new target for the treatment of stroke. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep;81(3):304–10

Therapy for acute ischemic stroke: the door opens. Interpreting the NINDS rt–PA stroke study. Sila CA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):77–9

Extension of fundamental stroke research into clinical care. Plum F. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(4):175–8 (69 ref.)

Emergency brain resuscitation. Alberts MJ. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jun;23(6):391–9 (48 ref.)

New interventions in cerebrovascular disease: the role of thrombolytic therapy and balloon angioplasty. Balousek PA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;11(5):550–7 (67 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb; 9(1):B8–32

The many windows of therapeutic opportunities in stroke [editorial] Coull BM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):43–5 (16 ref.)

The assessment of acute stroke in general medical wards. Kidd D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Apr;18(4):205–8

Spasticity after stroke. Epidemiology and optimal treatment. O'Brien CF, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Nov;9(5):332–40 (43 ref.)

Influence of low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (HES 40/0.5–0.55) on hemostasis and hemorheology. Treib J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(5):258–65

Long–lasting reductions of spasticity induced by skin electrical stimulation. Dewald JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Dec;4(4):231–42 (57 ref.)

The treatment of stupor associated with MRI evidence of cerebrovascular disease. Spear J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):791–4

Effects of early treatment of poststroke depression on neuropsychological rehabilitation. Gonzalez–Torrecillas JL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):547–60

The development of a comprehensive stroke programme in the acute hospital. Horgan F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;89(6):222

Time of hospital presentation after stroke. A multicenter study in north-east Italy. Italian SINV (Società Interdisciplinare Neurovascolare) Study group. Pistollato G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;17(6):401-7

Embolic materials for endovascular treatment of cerebral lesions. Matsumaru Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997; 8(7):555-69 (81 ref.)

Herpes simplex viral vectors expressing Bcl-2 are neuroprotective when delivered after a stroke. Lawrence MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jul;17(7):740-4

Brainstem thrombosis: patient's viewpoint 12 months post stroke. Young G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Jun; 18(3):459-61

Stroke management in Europe. Pan European Consensus Meeting on Stroke Management [see comments] Aboderin I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Oct;240(4):173-80. Comment in: J Intern Med 1996 Oct;240(4):169-71.

Effects of physical therapy on immunological parameters in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Med** 1996;27(3-4):171-5

Stroke management project shows findings. McIlwain JS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;38(4):145-6

From thalamic syndrome to central poststroke pain [editorial] Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 61(6):560-4

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of acute ischemic stroke: an unsettled issue [see comments] Nighoghossian N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):27-31 (50 ref.). Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1997 Sep 1;150(1):1-2.

The RCP stroke audit package in practice. Hancock RJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):74-8

New era for acute stroke treatment [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15;277(3):199-200

The effectiveness of systematic stroke care. Chiu L, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(8):496-502

ICAM-1 as a potential target for treatments blocking the host response in stroke. Lindsherg PJ. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):254-61; discussion 261-2 (39 ref.)

A better future in stroke? [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1563. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1564-5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1569-81.

Are studies of early reperfusion after a stroke worthwhile? Fieschi C, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1327-8

Stroke research: recent and future. Easton JD. **Med Health R I** 1997 May;80(5):159-62 (21 ref.)

Management of acute strokes. Feldmann E. **Med Health R I** 1997 May;80(5):146-9 (16 ref.)

Acute stroke. Emergency management and future interventions. Nassisi D. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Sep-Oct; 64(4-5):241-8 (43 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation in stroke patients--is it worthwhile? [see comments] el-Ad B, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep; 47(3):657-9. Comment in: Neurology 1997 Jul;49(1):311; discussion 311-2.

Mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Krieger D, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):311; discussion 311-2. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Sep;47(3):657-9.

Mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Meschia JF. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):311; discussion 311-2. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Sep;47(3):657-9.

Brain attack. Introduction. Heros RC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):135-44 (114 ref.)

Thrombotic, infectious, and procedural complications of the jugular bulb catheter in the intensive care unit. Coplin WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):101-7; discussion 107-9

The role of transvenous embolization in the treatment of intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas. Roy D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1133-41; discussion 1141-4

Reversal of visual loss with hyperbaric oxygen treatment in a patient with Susac syndrome. Li HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2091-8

Stroke therapy becomes reality. **Pharmazie** 1996 Sep; 51(9):675-80

Observations on isovolemic hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke. Comes L, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jan-Jun; 34(1-2):43-7

Considerations in the prophylactic treatment of transient ischemic attack or ischemic stroke in the carotid artery territory. Donati F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(6):264-9

Brain single-photon emission CT with HMPAO and safety of thrombolytic therapy in acute ischemic stroke. Proceedings of the meeting of the SPECT Safe Thrombolysis Study Collaborators and the members of the Brain Imaging Council of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. Alexandrov AV, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1830-4 (32 ref.)

Combined neuroprotection and reperfusion therapy for stroke. Effect of lubeluzole and diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin in experimental focal ischemia. Aronowski J, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1571-6; discussion 1576-7

Variables associated with hospital arrival time after stroke: effect of delay on the clinical efficiency of early treatment [published erratum appears in Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1092] Azzimondi G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):537-42

Characterizing the target of acute stroke therapy. Fisher M. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):866-72 (50 ref.)

Gene therapy for cerebral vascular disease. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1688-93 (26 ref.)

Acute stroke care and rehabilitation: an analysis of the direct cost and its clinical and social determinants. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1138-41

What role do neurologists play in determining the costs and outcomes of stroke patients? [letter; comment] Kaste M. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1086. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):1935-6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Nov;27(11):1937-43.

Stroke management in a large urban hospital in India [letter] Kuruvilla T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):873

Nonmedical bed-days for stroke patients admitted to acute-care hospitals in Montreal, Canada. Mayo NE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):543-9

Hospitalization and case-fatality rates for subarachnoid hemorrhage in Canada from 1982 through 1991. The Canadian Collaborative Study Group of Stroke Hospitalizations. Ostbye T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr; 28(4):793-8

American Heart Association Prevention Conference. IV. Prevention and Rehabilitation of Stroke. Acute interventions. Pessin MS, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1518-21

Prognosis of stroke patients requiring mechanical ventilation in a neurological critical care unit. Steiner T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):711-5

A prediction model for functional recovery in stroke. Stineman MG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):550-6

Lifetime cost of stroke in the United States. Taylor TN, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1459-66 (55 ref.)

Implementation of a stroke code system in Mobile, Alabama. Diagnostic and therapeutic yield. Zweifler RM, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):981-3

Acute stroke intervention. Gaines KJ. **Tenn Med** 1996 Dec; 89(12):451-6 (10 ref.)

[Treatment of apoplexy (letter; comment)] Andersen HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 10;159(7):965-6. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4894-7. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Nov 11;158(46):6628-9. **(Dan)**

[Apoplexy (letter; comment)] Andersen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3192-3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Jan 20;159(4):403-5. **(Dan)**

[Apoplexy unit--not a must? (letter; comment)] Bundgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 21;159(17):2570-1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4884. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Aug 26;158(35):4894-7. **(Dan)**

[The apoplexy unit--a guideline or misleading (letter) (see comments)] Freund LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 11;158(46):6628-9. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Feb 10;159(7):965-6. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Mar 10;159(11):1628-9. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Apr 28;159(18):2721. **(Dan)**

[Treatment of apoplexy (letter; comment)] Freund LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 28;159(18):2721. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Nov 11;158(46):6628-9. **(Dan)**

[Treatment of acute apoplexy at a medical department with a specialized rehabilitation unit] Thomassen AR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 15;159(38):5667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Structured care for stroke patients: stroke units and transmural stroke services] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 22;141(12):566-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of stroke in Europe: the Helsingborg Declaration] Limburg M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 22; 141(12):568-71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Management of stroke. The value of the Dijon Stroke Registry] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996;44 Suppl 1:S70-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First 6 hours are crucial. Stroke--not a tabu anymore. First results in the fight against the third most frequent cause of death] **Anaesthesist** 1996 Aug;45(8):763-5 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in stroke--results of the ECASS study (European Cooperative Acute Stroke Study)] **Nervenarzt** 1995 Aug;66(8 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic cerebrovascular disorders: diagnosis and management (editorial)] Ito E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):723-4 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of mild barbiturate-moderate hypothermia therapy on the authors' 152 cases] Young-Su P, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jun;25(6):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The outcome of cerebrovascular disease in the elderly] Akai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Apr;49(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pan European Consensus Meeting on Stroke Management. Helsingborg, Sweden, 8-10 November 1995. Abstracts] **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997;31(1 Suppl 1):1-40 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for evaluating treatment and rehabilitation progress in patients with stroke] Brola W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(10):736-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensive care units for patients with cerebrovascular strokes. Are they worthwhile?] Branco A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 May;16(5):469-74, 441 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebrovascular intensive care units] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):551-2 **(Por)**

[Intensive versus non-intensive care units for cerebrovascular disease] Salgado AV. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 15(9):615-6 **(Por)**

[Stroke management: between the desirable and the indispensable (editorial)] Egido JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Aug;12(8):365-8 **(Spa)**

[Intravascular therapeutic treatment (letter; comment)] Albert-Lasierra P. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):145-6; discussion 146-8. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1996 Apr;24(128):385-6. **(Spa)**

[The treatment of patients with chronic cerebral circulatory failure by using laser puncture and the microclimate of the biotron] Macheret IeL, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep; (7-9):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of echocardiography in the evaluation of patients with ischemic stroke. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Dec;96(4):322-8 (72 ref.)

The role of cerebrovascular ultrasonography in acute stroke. Hennerici M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Dec;96(4):318-21

Transcranial Doppler velocities in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans. Matchev S, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):535-44

Complementarity of contrast transcranial Doppler and contrast transesophageal echocardiography for the detection of patent foramen ovale in stroke patients. Devuyst G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):21-5

Echocardiography in stroke and transient ischaemic attack. Chambers JB, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78 Suppl 1:2-6

Neurosonology in clinical practice. Beletsky VY, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov;148(11):467-73 (52 ref.)

Clinical experience with echo-enhanced transcranial Doppler and duplex imaging. Ries F. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S15-21 (17 ref.)

Dislocation of the third ventricle due to space-occupying stroke evaluated by transcranial duplex sonography. Seidel G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):227-30

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the detection of venous to arterial shunting in acute stroke and transient ischaemic attacks. Yeung M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):445-9

Doppler sonographic confirmation of thalamic and basal ganglia vasculopathy in three infants with trisomy 13. Kriss VM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jul;15(7):523-6

Sonic analysis for detection of cervical and intracranial vascular disease. Otawara Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):453-7; discussion 457-8

Intraoperative use of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Lam AM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):709-22 (82 ref.)

Use of transcranial Doppler sonography to evaluate patients with cerebrovascular disease. Taormina MA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;7(4):589-603 (77 ref.)

Doppler sonography of vertebral-subclavian system. Rabbia C. **Rays** 1995 Oct-Dec;20(4):426-53 (16 ref.)

Doppler US in interventional neuroradiology. Rollo M, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct-Dec;20(4):454-66 (18 ref.)

Practice guidelines for the use of imaging in transient ischemic attacks and acute stroke. A report of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1480-97

Possible sources of cryptogenic cerebral emboli as revealed by transesophageal echocardiography. Ansari A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(2):184

Effect of transcranial Doppler intensity on successful recording in Japanese patients. Yagita Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(6):701-5

Role of echocardiography in primary care medicine. Controversies in hypertension, atrial fibrillation, stroke, and endocarditis. Amidon TM, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Mar; 164(3):269-75 (61 ref.)

[Cerebral HITS: diagnosis, clinical relevance, outlook] Tranquart F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1997;22(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound imaging of cerebral arteries] Ranke C, et al. **HNO** 1996 Sep;44(9):533-47 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral Doppler ultrasonography in newborn infants] Luciano R, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct-Dec;20(4):377-405 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic assessment of cerebrovascular disease] Handa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1582-4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of cerebral vascular disease--supplementary presentation with special reference to intracranial vessels] Yoneyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognosis of the ischemic complications due to a cerebral arterial spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhages (clinico-dopplerographic comparisons)] Dausheva AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr-Jun; (2):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cerebrovascular disease. Thomas WB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;26(4):925-43 (66 ref.)

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Historic ceremonial and medicinal use of tobacco among American Indians. Reece DH. **Alaska Med** 1996 Jan–Mar; 38(1):8

Unusual ritual burns of the hand. Tay YG, et al. **Burns** 1996 Aug;22(5):409–12

The analytic initiation: the effect of the archetype of initiation on the personal unconscious. Sullivan M. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Oct;41(4):509–27 (13 ref.)

Strategies for ritual speeches: tips from a professor of speech. Reeve ML. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Summer;12(2):77–84

Is obsessive–compulsive disorder a pathology of the human disposition to perform socially meaningful rituals? Evidence of similar content. Fiske AP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Apr;185(4):211–22

Family context in pediatric psychology from a transactional perspective: family rituals and stories as examples. Fiese BH. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):183–96

Religious ritual and dissociation in India and Australia. Dorahy MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 Sep;131(5):471–6

Fire walking in Singapore: a profile of the burn patient. Sayampanathan SR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr; 42(2):131–4

Organized and ritual abuse. Fontaine JS. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):109–17

The rules of drug taking: wine and poppy derivatives in the ancient world. III. Wine as an instrument of aggressive behavior and of ritual madness. Nencini P. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Feb;32(3):361–7

The rules of drug taking: wine and poppy derivatives in the ancient world. VI. Poppies as a source of food and drug. Nencini P. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 May;32(6):757–66

CERIUM

Selective spectrophotometric determination of glucose and fructose in the presence of aldoses using phenol–acetone reagent and cerium(III) chloride. Gamian A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(4):249–54

Cerium oxide removes background fluorescent contaminants, "green smears", from glass plates used for automated fluorescence-based DNA sequencing. Bunville J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):236–8

Quantitative assessment of primary cerium reaction product formed by glucose–6–phosphatase activity in a male rat liver: an image analysis study. Oehring H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;106(4):431–6

Synergism of Ce (IV) and Pr(III) for the fastest non–enzymatic DNA hydrolysis ever. Takeda N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):207–8

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of the paramagnetic complex of the N–terminal domain of calmodulin with two Ce3+ ions by 1H NMR. Bentrop D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30; 36(39):11605–18

Analytical application of the reserpine oxidation with cerium (IV) sulphate. Sánchez M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):96

Spectrophotometric determination of methoxamine using cerium(IV) in presence of sodium lauryl sulphate and rhodamine–B. Alwarthan AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Apr;15(7):911–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Presence of cerium–cytochemical reactions of glomerular phosphatases of normal gerbil Meriones crassus: an ultrastructural localization study. Safer AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Mar;26(1):29–34

[Experience in the determination of iodine in the urine by the kinetic cerium arsenite method] Sepiatitskaia VG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cerium stimulates protein biosynthesis in rat heart in vivo. Kumar BP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec; 50(3):237–42

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological effects of inhaled 144CeCl3 in beagle dogs. Hahn FF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):92–108

TOXICITY

Biological effects of inhaled 144CeCl3 in beagle dogs. Hahn FF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):92–108

Pulmonary carcinogenicity of relatively low doses of beta–particle radiation from inhaled 144CeO2 in rats. Lundgren DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):525–35

CERMET see **CERMET CEMENTS**

CERMET CEMENTS

A 3–year clinical evaluation of Ketac–Silver restorations in primary molars. Holst A. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(6):209–14

CHEMISTRY

Reinforced glass–ionomer [letter; comment] Billington RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Feb 24;180(4):129. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Sep 9;179(5):175–9.

Silver and fluoride ion release from metal–reinforced glass–ionomer filling materials. Williams JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):369–75

An in vitro microleakage study of the 'bonded–base' restorative technique. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):230–6

CEROID

Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Lipofuscin and Ceroid Pigments. State of the Art 1995. Part 2 of the International Gerontology Week. Tokyo, 1995. **Gerontology** 1995;41 Suppl 2:1–330

ANALYSIS

Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome; a case report with analysis of auto–fluorescent ceroid–like pigments. Ohbayashi C, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41 Suppl 2:297–303

METABOLISM

Correlation between intrasinusoidal neutrophilic infiltration and ceroid–lipofuscinosis in alcoholic liver fibrosis with or without fatty change: clinicopathological comparison with nutritional fatty liver. Kishi M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9 Suppl):366A–370A

Biochemical basis of lipofuscin, ceroid, and age pigment–like fluorophores. Yin D. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(6):871–88 (187 ref.)

Diet–induced residual formation in pigs. de Gritz BG, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41 Suppl 2:305–17

Brain lipofuscinolysis and ceroidolysis--to be or not to be. Riga D, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41 Suppl 2:271–81 (42 ref.)

Studies on age pigments evolving into a new theory of biological aging. Yin D. **Gerontology** 1995;41 Suppl 2:159–72 (99 ref.)

CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID–LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED

ECONOMICS

Geographical resource allocation for public mental health services in Victoria. Meadows G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):95–104

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The effect of certificate of need and moratoria policy on change in nursing home beds in the United States. Harrington C, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jun;35(6):574–88

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Certificate of need [letter] Fishman L. **N J Med** 1996 Nov; 93(11):8

CERTIFICATION

see related
ACCREDITATION
LICENSURE
SPECIALTY BOARDS

Structured emergency medicine board review and resident in–service examination scores. Gillen JP. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):715–7

Level I trauma certification and emergency medicine resident major trauma experience. Howell JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;3(4):366–70

Graduates of foreign medical schools: progression to certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Gary NE, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan; 72(1):17–22

Predicting performance on the American Board of Internal Medicine Certifying Examination: the effects of resident preparation and other factors. Crime Study Group. Grossman RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S74–6

Should bone densitometry technologists be required to be certified radiology technologists? [letter] Griffin BN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1197

Emergency medicine and family physicians [letter; comment] Gerard WA. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;56(2):382–3. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1201–2, 1205–6.

Credentials available in human clinical nutrition: a report of the Intersociety Committee on Nutrition Certification. Chernoff R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5):1562–6

BPS, others ponder high failure rate on pharmacotherapy exam [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 1; 54(9):1015

What should an accountable certifying board do about training programs that are substandard? Kimball HR. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan;102(1):1–5

Support for NBCOT certification renewal program [letter; comment] Cox B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 May; 51(5):396–7. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1997 Jan;51(1):74–5.

NBCOT and state regulatory agencies: allies or adversaries? [see comments] Low JF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jan; 51(1):74–5. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1997 May;51(5):396–7.

Special qualifications in spinal cord injury medicine: a commentary [letter] Hammond MC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):82–3

Presidential Address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Boland AL. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):712–5

Recertification of rheumatologists [letter] Daggett R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Dec;39(12):2082–3

Prospects for FDA use of third–party certification. Chesemore R. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):457–8

The European experience with third–party certification. Dobbs H. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):455–7

How to prepare for the biomedical equipment technician certification exam. Xu Y. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):71–4

MAINPRO. Working toward a more flexible, accessible, and meaningful program for members. Handfield–Jones. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;43:721–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

The informatics nurse and the certification process. Newbold SK. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):84–5, 88

In response to Dr. Deren's president's page "Immune from criticism" [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1997 Jul; 61(7):442

Training and accreditation in endoscopic surgery. Cooper MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;8(4):278–80 (10 ref.)

The European Diploma of Gastroenterology: progress towards harmonization of standards. Beattie AD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr;8(4):403–6

Using standardized patients in licensing/certification examinations: comparison of two tests in Canada. Grand'Maison P, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):27–32

Home health ... if your home health agency has been good this year [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):25

The education and qualification of thoracic surgeons in the USA [editorial] Grillo HC. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep; 81(3):218–23

Certification and regulation of advanced practice nurses: position statement of the American Association of Colleges of Nursing. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec;24(6):1327–9

1995 Commission on Dietetic Registration Dietetics Practice Audit [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1997 May;97(5):472] Kane MT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Dec; 96(12):1292–301

Comparison of performance on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine certifying examination 1986 to 1996 by type of residency. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7):417–22

White paper on pharmacy technicians. American Pharmaceutical Association and the American Society of Health–System Pharmacists. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Aug;NS36(8):515–8

Specializing opens doors. Friebele E. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 May–Jun;NS37(3):296–300

Technician certification leads to recognition, better patient care. Murer MM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Aug; NS36(8):514, 519–20

Questions results of Dairy Production Medicine Certificate Program [letter; comment] Ivancic J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1688–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1086–9.

The proposal to certify nurse anesthetists [letter; comment] Gunn IP. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Dec;8(8):683–7. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1996 Nov;8(7):614–9.

Glaucomatologists should be certified [letter; comment] Kay JS. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Jun;6(3):197. Comment on: J Glaucoma 1996 Dec;5(6):365–6.

Surgical research specialist certification: it's time to expand the program [editorial] Dennis MB Jr. **J Invest Surg** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):v–vi

The JIM interview. Harry Kimball, MD [interview] Kimball H. **J Investig Med** 1996 Dec;44(9):510–5

Blueprint of the certification examination in nuclear cardiology. Certification Council of Nuclear Cardiology. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):164–8

Certification exam to be offered in nuclear cardiology [news] **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):13N, 18N

NMTCB directions [letter] Merlino D. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):70–1

Development and outcomes of the multiple–choice format national certification examination in nurse–midwifery and midwifery. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Jul–Aug;42(4):349–54

What's in a name. Defining the profession of midwifery [editorial] Kraus N. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Mar–Apr; 42(2):69–70

Entry–level degrees for midwifery practice [see comments] Lichtman R. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jan–Feb;41(1):47–9 . Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):343–4.

The certification of non–nurse midwives by the American

College of Nurse-Midwives [editorial] Roberts J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):1-2

Attitudes of physical therapists who possess sports specialist certification. Ellison J, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Jun;25(6):400-6

A missed opportunity: master's education for certified nurse practitioners. Vessey JA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Sep-Oct; 13(5):288-93

Recertification--time to bite the bullet. Bevan NS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1997;83(1):7

Certification of specialists: the Portuguese system and future relation to European Boards. Chiado A. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):72

Accreditation and certification [letter] Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):858-9; discussion 859

Accreditation and certification [letter] Nelson AR. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):858; discussion 859

Tasks performed by certified ophthalmic medical personnel [letter; comment] Servodidio CA. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Dec;102(12):1973-86.

Analysis of tasks performed by certified ophthalmic medical personnel [see comments] Woodworth KE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1973-86. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Jan;104(1):4.

Pharmacotherapy specialty certification examination. V. Further experience and refinement. The 1996 Specialty Council on Pharmacotherapy, Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties. Bosso JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):399-406

CME and recertification in Australia in 1995. Hewson AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Feb;72 Suppl 1:S43-50

Certification standards, Part 3: Examination. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Sep-Oct;68(1):87-8

1995 in the rearview mirror. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jan-Feb;67(3):267-8

Reregistration of gynaecologists in South Africa--results of a 1-year trial run. Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2):139-41

Subspecialty certification. Wilberger JE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):403-11

Artifacts and technical errors presented as part of the 1996 ACVR oral certification examination. Widmer WR, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):156-8

[Thoracic surgery and certification of the specialty] Watanabe Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jan;50(1):46-4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Profession and certification (editorial)] Abe T. **Ryumachi** 1996 Aug;36(4):623-6 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of reality in psychiatry specialty certification--viewed from experience in pediatrics (discussion)] Kajiwara K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997; 99(5):291-4; discussion 294-300 **(Jpn)**

[Survey on physicians' attitude toward specialty certification-- report by specialty board] Takagi S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997;99(5):286-90 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in establishment of psychiatry specialty certification--viewed from an experience at Musashi National Hospital in Japan] Uno S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997;99(5):278-81 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination--myths and realities] Brodal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10;117(4):489-90 **(Nor)**

[Homeopathy--time for official authorization?] Størmer FC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 30;117(17):2502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The certification of specialists and of state epidemiological health service entities as a means of enhancing their efficiency and readiness for action in emergency situations] Zaichenko AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May-Jun;(3):42-4 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the accreditation and certification of laboratories in the Czech Republic] Jabor A. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for the training of a therapist in cardiology in light of physician certification] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep;(7-9):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The accreditation and certification of specialists in dentistry] Kuklin GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Recertification of physicians in Spain] Martín Zurro A. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 15;17(2):162-6 **(Spa)**

[Recertification of family physicians (editorial)] Martín Zurro A. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 15;17(2):94-5 **(Spa)**

[Hospital certification] Wolpert E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996; 132 Suppl 2:179-202 **(Spa)**

["Internal Medicine Subspecialties in Chile" Seminar: current status and future perspectives: conclusions] **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr;124(4):510-2 **(Spa)**

[It's not a question of exclusion from profession! (letter)] Olofsson PO. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3446 **(Swe)**

[Authorization acknowledged in all of Scandinavia] Bellman E. **Nord Med** 1997 Apr;112(4):131-2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Use of practice tracks in the medical specialties [see comments] Melanson SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;3(10):953-7. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Oct;3(10):907.

History of the Medical Library Association's credentialing program. Bell JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jul; 84(3):320-33

A curious moment: the proposal to certify nurse anesthetists by the American Board of Anesthesiology [see comments] Bacon DR. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Nov;8(7):614-9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1996 Dec;8(8):683-7.

The Triological Society: cradle of certification. Cantrell RW. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Oct;107(10):1287-91

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Practice visits: a pilot study. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):624-31

Certification of competence: a national standard for dentistry in Canada. Boyd MA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec; 62(12):928-30

NIOSH respirator testing rules give industry some breathing room. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Oct;63(10):84-7

[The certification of specialists for the physiotherapy service (news)] Sheina AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 May-Jun; (3):45-6 **(Rus)**

[The main regulations on the certification of neurosurgeons (news)] Lutsik AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Jul-Sep;(3):46 **(Rus)**

METHODS

How meaningful are scores on a take-home recertification examination? Norcini JJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S71-3

Those MCC examination blues [letter] Ray JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 15;156(2):161

Diagnostic logic and validity of the "short' case [letter; comment] Beck E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):586-7. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):374-5.

Diagnostic logic and validity of the "short' case [letter] Jellis S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):587

Accreditation and certification [letter] Heyman JM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):857-8; discussion 859

The new surrogates for board certification -- what should the standards be? [editorial] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 3;337(1):43-4

Accreditation and certification [letter] McCartney RD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):858; discussion 859

Accreditation and certification [letter] Smoak RD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):857; discussion 859

Accreditation and certification [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):859

Survey of admission criteria in A.S.-degree R.T. programs. Shehane D. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Nov-Dec;68(2):127-30

[Immuno-physiological and hematological aspects of flight certification examination] Goranchuk VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(1):54-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Making of the clinicophysiological diagnosis within the system of medical flight certification] Karlov VN. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(6):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to clinico-diagnostic and expert appraisal of the benign hyperbilirubinemia in pilot personnel] Vasiliev AI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(6):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phthisiologist's qualification certification by using tests and personal computers] Kopylova IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997; (2):59-62 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The unresolved problems in the certification of medical dental personnel] Alimskiĭ AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:15 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Who takes credit? [letter; comment] Macenski AG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Sep;57(9):859-60. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1996 Apr;57(4):325.

Certification for child protective services staff members: the Texas initiative. Birmingham J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):727-40

Remote clinic/patient monitoring for multicenter trials. Optic Neuritis Study Group. Anderson MM Jr, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Oct;17(5):407-14

Peer review in a New York chapter of the ACNM 1987-1994. Stein E. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):401-4

[The certification of medical stores as the trend in enhancing quality] Zhiliaev EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Feb; 318(2):61-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Fellowship training in emergency medicine? [letter; comment] McNamara RM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 4(7):752-3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Oct;3(10):982-4.

ABEM and the practice track [editorial; comment] Rund DA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;3(10):907. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Oct;3(10):953-7.

The European Board of Surgery Qualification. Rutten PH. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug;132(8):892-3

Proposed recertification requirements for rheumatologists: comment on the letter by Daggett and Hardy [letter] Kotha AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1733

Proposed revision of FAA medical standards is not an April Fools' Day joke. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):89-90

American College of Sports Medicine Exercises Specialist Workshop/Certification: a model for career preparation [letter] Greenwood J. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Jul-Aug; 17(4):288-9

The hand therapy certification examination: results of the first five years. Roth LP, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Jul-Sep; 9(3):213-7

Certification in nuclear cardiology [editorial] [see comments] Wackers FJ. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;3(2):183-4. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 1996 Mar-Apr;3(2):95.

A master's degree for entry-level ACNM-certified midwives. An option or necessity? Carrington BW, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Jul-Aug;42(4):364-6

The maintenance of professional standards programme of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Newble DI, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):252-6

Experiences with the New York State Bovine Leukosis Virus Eradication and Certification Program. Brunner MA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1997 Mar; 13(1):143-50 (2 ref.)

RCVS certification working party [letter] Johnson JB. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23-30;137(26):675

[Quality assurance, certification, accreditation, development toward a European harmonization] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 May-Jun;55(3):244-51 **(Fre)**

[An appraisal on the judgements of the Kumamoto Minamata Disease Certification Commission] Miyai M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;51(4):711-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Committee on Graduate Education, Sub-Committee on Feasibility of Implementing Specialty Board Certification] Tsukamoto C, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996; 98(11):957-77 **(Jpn)**

[The development of principles for performing the certification of dentists and the expert assessment of dental institutions and enterprises in licensing and accreditation] Temerkhanov FT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:13-4 **(Rus)**

[The certification of physiotherapists] Sheina AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):46-8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A regional comparison of cardiac rehabilitation personnel. Adherence to the 1995 American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation Guidelines by Staff Position. Bennett SB, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):92-102

TRENDS

Should glaucomatologists be certified? [editorial] [see comments] Van Buskirk EM. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Dec; 5(6):365-6. Comment in: J Glaucoma 1997 Jun;6(3):197.

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with primary breast cancer. Yenisey C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):321S

Screening for Wilson's disease in patients with liver diseases by serum ceruloplasmin. Cauza E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):358-62

Consideration of the optimum pH for the analysis of serum p-phenylenediamine oxidase activity in thoroughbred horses. Okumura M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb; 59(2):137-9

Western blot analysis in patients with hypocaeruloplasminaemia. Chowrimootoo GF, et al. **QJM** 1997 Mar;90(3):197-202

[Detection of liver metastases from digestive cancer. Value of alkaline phosphatases, their macromolecular isoenzyme and of ceruloplasmin] Piva MT, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 May-Jun;55(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty liver hepatitis (letter; comment)] Seidler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 13;122(24):802-3. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jan 31;122(5):140. **(Ger)**

[A new approach to the diagnosis of cholestasis by the activity of copper-containing enzymes] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of Cu, Zn, Se and their relation to levels of ceruloplasmin and the activity of antioxidative enzymes] Magálová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Jan;98(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A study on ascorbate inhibition of ceruloplasmin ferroxidase activity. Løvstad RA. **Biometals** 1997 Apr;10(2):123-6

CERULOPLASMIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of recombinant human ceruloplasmin--an absolute requirement for splicing signals in the expression cassette. Rafiq M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 28; 407(2):132–6

Induction of ceruloplasmin synthesis by IFN-gamma in human monocytic cells. Mazumder B, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1938–44

[Correlation between the molecular heterogeneity of ceruloplasmin mRNA and multiple molecular forms of ceruloplasmin synthesized in the rat liver] Tsymbalenko NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):79–82 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparative antioxidant and cardioprotective effects of ceruloplasmin, superoxide dismutase and albumin. Dumoulin MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Sep; 46(9):855–61

Evidence for the molten globule state of human apo-ceruloplasmin. De Filippis V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17;1297(2):119–23

A molecular model for the triplicated A domains of human factor VIII based on the crystal structure of human ceruloplasmin. Pemberton S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1; 89(7):2413–21

Fragmentation of ceruloplasmin following non-enzymatic glycation reaction. Islam KN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1054–60

DEFICIENCY

Use of desferrioxamine in the treatment of aceruloplasminemia. Miyajima H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar;41(3):404–7

Islet changes in hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency. Kato T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):499–502

Late onset diabetes mellitus in patients with hereditary aceruloplasminemia [see comments] Miyajima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug;35(8):641–5. Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Aug;35(8):596–7.

Hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency--a new type of diabetes mellitus [editorial; comment] Sasaki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug;35(8):596–7 (14 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1996 Aug;35(8):641–5.

Hereditary caeruloplasmin deficiency: clinicopathological study of a patient. Kawanami T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):506–9 (18 ref.)

Hereditary deficiency of ferroxidase (aka caeruloplasmin) [editorial] Logan JI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):431–2

GENETICS

NIDDM with a ceruloplasmin gene mutation [letter] Daimon M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):678

Expression of the ceruloplasmin gene in the human retina and brain: implications for a pathogenic model in aceruloplasminemia. Klomp LW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1989–96

Late onset diabetes mellitus in patients with hereditary aceruloplasminemia [see comments] Miyajima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug;35(8):641–5. Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Aug;35(8):596–7.

Purification and characterization of Fet3 protein, a yeast homologue of ceruloplasmin. de Silva D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14208–13

Assignment of porcine ceruloplasmin and v-RAF1 murine viral oncogene homolog 1 to chromosome 13 by linkage analysis. Sun HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):626–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rabbit ceruloplasmin: purification and partial characterization. Mainero A, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):217–28

METABOLISM

Loading of iron into recombinant rat liver ferritin heteropolymers by ceruloplasmin. Juan SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 15;341(2):280–6

The effect of silver administration on the biosynthesis and the molecular properties of rat ceruloplasmin. Hirasawa F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29;1336(2):195–201

Effect of high dietary zinc on plasma ceruloplasmin and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in copper-depleted and repleted rats. Panemangalore M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct-Nov;55(1-2):111–26

Increased regional brain concentrations of ceruloplasmin in neurodegenerative disorders. Loeffler DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):265–74

Effect of smoking on ceruloplasmin and its ferroxidase activity in pregnant women. Dalamaga AL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(1):13–5

Ceruloplasmin as an antioxidant in duodenal ulcers [letter] Venkateshwari A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 16(3):117

Relationship of obesity and body fat distribution with ceruloplasmin serum levels. Cignarelli M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Sep;20(9):809–13

A novel glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored form of ceruloplasmin is expressed by mammalian astrocytes. Patel BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):20185–90

Copper depletion/repletion of human ceruloplasmin is followed by the changes in its spectral features and functional properties. Vassiliev VB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;65(3):167–74

Hereditary deficiency of ferroxidase (aka caeruloplasmin) [editorial] Logan JI. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):431–2

[Changes in the antioxidative activity of blood serum in inflammation] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative antioxidant and cardioprotective effects of ceruloplasmin, superoxide dismutase and albumin. Dumoulin MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Sep; 46(9):855–61

Class III antiarrhythmic effects of ceruloplasmin on rat heart. Atanasiu R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 74(6):652–6

Promotion of glutathione-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-dependent lipid peroxidation by copper and ceruloplasmin: the requirement for iron and the effects of antioxidants and antioxidant enzymes. Glass GA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):73–80

Role of copper and ceruloplasmin in oxidative mutagenesis induced by the glutathione-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase system and by other thiols. Stark AA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):63–72

[Ultrastructural study of the organ of Corti in animals given kanamycin and ceruloplasmin] Il'inskaya EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

High ceruloplasmin levels in rats without high lipoprotein oxidation rates. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 15;1317(2):81–3

Binding and inhibition of myeloperoxidase (MPO): a major function of ceruloplasmin? Segelmark M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):167–74

Defective biliary copper excretion in Wilson's disease: the role of caeruloplasmin. Davis W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct;26(10):893–901

Ceruloplasmin, transferrin and apotransferrin facilitate iron release from human liver cells. Young SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 7;411(1):93–6

Regulation of ceruloplasmin by retinoic acid in the developing rat. Song Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1997; 67(3):141–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New possibilities in prevention and correction of postoperative suppurative-septic complications and multiple organ failure in oncological surgery] Edeleva NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May-Jun;(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of BITO preparation, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, and essentiale on the intensity of lipid peroxidation during thermal injury] L'vovskaia EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Apr-Jun;42(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERUMEN

Coning candles--an alert for otolaryngologists? [see comments] Blakley BW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Sep; 75(9):585, 588. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1996 Sep;75(9):574. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1997 Jan;76(1):47.

Cerumen and coning candle chicanery [editorial; comment] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Sep;75(9):574. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1996 Sep;75(9):585, 588.

Prevalence of otitis media, hearing impairment and cerumen impaction among school children in rural and urban Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Minja BM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Sep;37(1):29–34

Ceruminous gland tumors in dogs and cats: a review of 124 cases. Moisan PG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep-Oct;32(5):448–52 (9 ref.)

Ear candles--efficacy and safety. Seely DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Oct;106(10):1226–9

[Ear suction device with simple self-cleaning mechanism] Hittel JP. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan;75(1):63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A cost-effectiveness analysis of earwax softeners [letter] Spiro SR. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Aug;22(8):28, 30-1, 166

IMMUNOLOGY

[The structure of the skin of the external auditory canal and the antiviral activity of the cerumen in carnivorous mammals] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVICAL CARIES see **ROOT CARIES**

CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY see **ESOPHAGOSTOMY**

CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

see related
CERVIX DYSPLASIA
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

BLOOD

Content of beta-carotene in blood serum of human papillomavirus infected women with cervical dysplasias. Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(5-6):309–13

Frequency of HPV infection and GSH levels in plasma of women with cervical dysplasia. Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(3):196–9

Detection of serologic neutralizing antibodies against HPV-11 in patients with condyloma acuminata and cervical dysplasia using an in vitro assay. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):295–9

[Level of retinol in blood serum of women infected with HPV and with dysplastic changes of the cervix] Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1996; 48(1-2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Correlation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression and microvessel density in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Obermair A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20; 89(16):1212–7

CHEMISTRY

p53 immunostaining and HPV DNA detection by PCR in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: clinical implications of a combinated evaluation. Garzetti GG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1B):555–60

An immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Raju GC, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):17–19

CLASSIFICATION

Image analysis of nuclear/cytoplasmic ratio in cervical smears to discriminate three grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Maeda MY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):744–8

COMPLICATIONS

Intra-epithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia during HIV infection. Boccalon M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2212–7 (85 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnant intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1-2):175–8

Depletion of stromal and intraepithelial antigen-presenting cells in cervical neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosini S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):834–8

Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in HIV-positive women and women with AIDS. Carreras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Sep;58(3):325–6

Lack of behavioural risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) in HIV-infected women. Heard I, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun;8(6):388–92

Prevalence of single and multiple infection with human papillomaviruses in various grades of cervical neoplasia. Chang DY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;46(1):54–60

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and genital condylomatosis in HIV-positive patients. Clinical aspects and management] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(7-8):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical carcinoma: role of imaging. Yu KK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):208–15 (50 ref.)

Comparison of the CytoRich system with conventional cervical cytology. Preliminary data on 2,032 cases from a clinical trial site. Bishop JW. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 41(1):15–23

Consistency of a double PAPNET scan of cervical smears. Jenny J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):82–7

The ThinPrep Pap test. A review of clinical studies. Linder J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):30–8 (22 ref.)

Image analysis of nuclear/cytoplasmic ratio in cervical smears to discriminate three grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Maeda MY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):744–8

Clinical trials of the CytoRich specimen-preparation device for cervical cytology. Preliminary results. Wilbur DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):24–9

Relevance of human papillomavirus screening in management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):87–92

Women's triage and management preferences for cervical cytologic reports demonstrating atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Ferris DG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):348–53

Papanicolaou smear 5-year retrospective review: what is required by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988? Davey DD.

Arch Pathol Lab Med 1997 Mar;121(3):296–8 (11 ref.)

Implications of mandating amended reports following retrospective review of Papanicolaou smears. Freedman LF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):299–300 (0 ref.)

False negatives in focused rescreening of Papanicolaou smears: how frequently are 'abnormal' cells detected in retrospective review of smears preceding cancer or high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia? Wilbur DC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):273–6 (12 ref.)

Reliability and accuracy of reporting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) in 15 laboratories throughout Italy: phase 1 of a national programme of external quality control in cervical screening. The National Working Group for External Quality Control in Cervical Screening. Branca M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun;7(3):159–72

The borderline cervical smear [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec;7(6):424–5. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Feb;7(1):73–4.

Estimating the sensitivity of cervical cytology: errors of interpretation and test limitations. Ronco G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun;7(3):151–8

The economics of screening [letter; comment] Stewart CJ. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun;8(3):211. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Aug;7(4):227–30.

Silver staining method for nucleolar organizer regions in cervical smears. Calore EE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jun;16(6):497–9

Binary (Bethesda) system for cervical precursor lesions: a histologic perspective. Crum CP. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Dec;13(5):379–85 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of the 10% rescreen of negative gynecologic smears as a quality assurance measure [see comments] Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):84–6 . Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1997 Feb;16(2):191–2.

Who does Pap-test? The effect of one call program on coverage and determinants of compliance. Ronco G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Dec;18(61):218–23

Cytology, histology, and colposcopy in the diagnosis of neoplastic non-invasive epithelial lesions of the cervix. Gullotta G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):36–8

Cytological evaluation and molecular human papillomavirus test of cervical scrapings from women treated for condyloma. Zehbe I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996; 42(2):128–32

A neglected lesbian health concern: cervical neoplasia. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):581–4 (16 ref.)

ASCUS on cervical cytologic smears. Clinical significance. Yang M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jun;42(6):329–31

Spectroscopic diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) in vivo using laser-induced fluorescence spectra at multiple excitation wavelengths. Ramanujam N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(1):63–74

Qualifiers of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance help in patient management. Collins LC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jun;9(6):677–81

Protocol for immunocytochemical detection of SIL in cervical smears using MIB-1 antibody to Ki-67 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):407–12

Cervical precancer detection using a multivariate statistical algorithm based on laser-induced fluorescence spectra at multiple excitation wavelengths. Ramanujam N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Oct;64(4):720–35

[Colposcopy and cervical biopsy in patients with routine Papanicolaou smear] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jun;65:235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomised controlled trial evaluating a novel cytotoxic drug delivery system for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sidhu HK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):145–9

beta-Carotene treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a phase II study. Manetta A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Nov;5(11):929–32

Correspondence re: A. Manetta et al., Beta-carotene treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a phase II study. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 5: 929–932, 1996 [letter] Torné A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):655–6

Photodynamic therapy using topically applied dihematoporphyrin ether in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monk BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):70–5

Effects of beta-carotene and other factors on outcome of cervical dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Romney SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):483–92

Retinoids for vulvar dysplasia in the HIV-infected patient. Del Priore G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Oct; 55(1):77–8

[Mitomycin as local therapeutic drug in ocular neoplasms] Löffler KU. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):529–31 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis of colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [see comments] Chesebro MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):576–81. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):582–4.

Colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [editorial; comment] Reed BD. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):582–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):576–81.

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activation in in vitro and in vivo cervical carcinogenesis. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug; 66(2):222–6

Differential expression of telomerase activity in human cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia lesions. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1932–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in urban adolescents. Mangan SA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May;151(5):481–4

Lack of behavioural risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) in HIV-infected women. Heard I, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun;8(6):388–92

Prevalence of penile human papillomavirus DNA in husbands of women with and without cervical neoplasia: a study in Spain and Colombia. Castellsagué X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):353–61

Cervical abnormality and sexually transmitted disease screening in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. Olaitan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan; 89(1):71–5

Residual and recurrent disease after laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):428–33

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-infected women in a southeastern US population. Drapkin AL, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):893–6

[Frequency of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix and risk factors in women in Mexico City] Sánchez-Vega JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jan;65:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia estimated from population-screening data. Bos AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):124–30

Case-control study of risk factors for cervical squamous cell neoplasia in Denmark. IV: role of smoking habits. Kjaer SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):359–65

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and bacterial vaginosis: correlation or risk factor? Frega A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):76–7

A population-based case-control study of human papillomavirus-type-16 seropositivity and incident high-grade dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Olsen AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):415–9

Different HLA-DR-DQ haplotypes are associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among human papillomavirus type-16 seropositive and seronegative Swedish women. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):409–14

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, anogenital cancer, and other cancer types in women after hospitalization for condylomata acuminata. Friis S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):743–8

GENETICS

Ploidy profile of morphologically normal squamous epithelium adjacent to high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McDermott N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):623–5

DNA ploidy of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr; 94(2):151–2

Human papillomavirus type influences the extent of chromosomal lag during mitosis in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Burger MP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):10–4

DNA quantification in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia thick tissue sections by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Crist KA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:49–56

Detection of genomic alterations in human cervical cancer by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Liu J, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:41–8

HISTORY

Record of the first physician to see Henrietta Lacks at the Johns Hopkins Hospital: history of the beginning of the HeLa cell line. Jones HW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):S227–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 and subsequent in situ or invasive cancer of the cervix. Shah KV, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):233–7

T-cell proliferative response to human papillomavirus type 16 peptides: relationship to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nakagawa M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Mar;3(2):205–10

Serological responses to human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 virus-like particles in patients with cervical neoplastic lesions. Sasagawa T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):403–10

The roles of the human major histocompatibility complex and human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Odunsi KO, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):4–13 (115 ref.)

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to E6 and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus type 16: relationship to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):927–31

Cytokine production patterns in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: association with human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 5;89(3):245–50. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 5;89(3):185–7.

Immunoglobulin G responses against human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles in a prospective nonintervention cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 7;89(9):630–8

Lymphoproliferative responses to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 proteins E6 and E7: outcome of HPV infection and associated neoplasia. Kadish AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 3;89(17):1285–93

Antibody responses to HPV16 virus-like particles in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia infected with a variant HPV16 [letter] Ellis JR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1069–70

Proliferation cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). An immunohistochemical study. Smela M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(4):171–4

[Incidence of HPV and CIN in HIV positive women] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Nov;47(11):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene in human papillomavirus-16-infected squamous intraepithelial lesions and squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Riethdorf L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1469–76

AgNOR protein quantity of cervical smears correlates with that of histological sections in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Pelusi G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997; 41(2):105–10

p53 protein and tumorigenesis in the uterine cervix. Lakshmi S, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jun;142(5–6):281–7

Cytokeratins and the evaluation of tumor differentiation in squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jul;143(1):15–22

Immunohistochemical detection of CD44 splice variant expression in premalignant lesions of the cervix and benign cervical epithelium. Kohlberger PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):227–32

Correlation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression and microvessel density in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Obermair A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20; 89(16):1212–7

Expression of the 67 KD laminin receptor in human cervical preneoplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelial lesions: an immunohistochemical study. al-Saleh W, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):287–93

p53, retinoblastoma gene product, and cyclin protein expression in human papillomavirus virus DNA-positive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cancer. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Dec;8(9):907–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Anal and cervical abnormality in women--prediction by human papillomavirus tests. Melbye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27;68(5):559–64

PATHOLOGY

Glandular lesions of the cervix. Validity of cytologic criteria used to differentiate reactive changes, glandular intraepithelial lesions and adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Acta Cytol 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):619–20] DiTomasso JP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 40(6):1127–35

Negative cervical smears before CIN 3/carcinoma. Reevaluation with the PAPNET Testing System. Doornewaard H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):74–8

High grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (CIN 3) with extension into the endocervical clefts. Difficulty of cytologic differentiation from adenocarcinoma in situ. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 40(5):889–94

The case for cytologic follow-up after LEEP. Hanau CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):731–6

Quality assurance in cytology. Rescreening of previously negative smears from high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Howell S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 41(4):1085–90

Cytologic atypia. Clinical significance and follow-up recommendations. Quitllet FA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):504–6

Langerhans' cells in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia in smoking and non-smoking adolescents [letter] Derchain SF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):493–4

An analysis of the factors involved in the diagnostic accuracy

of colposcopically directed biopsy. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):468–73

Histologic processing of microbiopsies from cervical smears is diagnostically useful in selected cases. Mravunac M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;108(2):191–6

Diagnostic performance of Hybrid Capture human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid assay combined with liquid-based cytologic study. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):651–6

Cone size after carbon dioxide conization [letter] Raio L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):493

Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3: validity of cytologic study, cervicography, and human papillomavirus detection. Schneider A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1534–41

Comparison of light microscopy, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for detection of human papillomavirus in histological tissue of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lie AK, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb; 105(2):115–20

The significance of mild squamous atypia on cytology [see comments] Dew JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;35(4):443–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;36(3):373–4.

Progression and regression of low-grade epithelial abnormalities of the cervix. Furber SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;37(1):107–12

Simultaneous effects of aneuploidy and oncogenic human papillomavirus on histological grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monsonego J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):723–7

Managing risk in gynecologic cytology: reactive and unsatisfactory smears [editorial; comment] Austin RM. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 25;81(3):137–8. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):139–43. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):144–7.

Reactive cellular change: is there an increased risk for squamous intraepithelial lesions? [see comments] Barr Soofer S, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 25;81(3):144–7. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):137–8.

Koilocytotic atypia in Papanicolaou smears. Reproducibility and biopsy correlations. Lee KR, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 25;81(1):10–5

Clinicopathologic correlation of the unsatisfactory Papanicolaou smear [see comments] Ransdell JS, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 25;81(3):139–43. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):137–8.

Progressive dysregulation of proliferation during cervical carcinogenesis as measured by MPM-2 antibody staining. Hu W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep; 6(9):711–8

Relation between HPV-16 serology and clinico-pathological data in cervical carcinoma patients: prognostic value of anti-E6 and/or anti-E7 antibodies. Baay MF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jun;44(4):211–5

Koilocytosis; an indication for conservative management. Dudding N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):32–7

Glandular lesions of the cervix-cytological and histological correlation. Jackson SR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb; 7(1):10–6

Regular audit of colposcopic biopsies from women with a mildly dyskaryotic or borderline cervical smear results in fewer cases of CINIII. Jones MH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):17–24

Small cell and 'pale' dyskaryosis. Smith PA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):3–8 (8 ref.)

The detection of endocervical gland involvement by high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions in smears prepared from endocervical brush specimens. Van Hoeven KH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Oct;7(5):310–5

The influence of the cervix on smear quality. I: Atrophy. An audit of cervical smears taken post-colposcopic management of intraepithelial neoplasia. Waddell CA. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug;8(4):274–81

Pregnancy-related changes: a retrospective review of 278 cervical smears. Michael CW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):99–107 (28 ref.)

Cytologic features of neoplastic lesions in endocervical glands. Siziopikou KP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul; 17(1):1–7

Evaluation of the 5-year review of negative cervical smears in patients with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jul;15(1):7–10; discussion 10–1

Evaluation of the 10% rescreen of negative gynecologic smears as a quality assurance measure [see comments] Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):84–6 . Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1997 Feb;16(2):191–2.

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: correlative histologic and follow-up studies from an academic medical center. Williams ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):1–7

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

Validity of colposcopy to identify and grade squamous intraepithelial lesions among Venezuelan women. Tremont-Lukats IW, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(1):57–60

Dilating the cervix medically to overcome an unsatisfactory colposcopy: 5 year follow up. Johnson N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Nov;69(2):125–7

Ki-67 antigen staining as an adjunct to identifying cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Dunton CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):451–5

Correlating cone biopsy histology with operative indications. Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):286–90

Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and loop excision [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):180–1. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Mar;60(3):400–3.

Human papillomavirus findings in relation to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade: a study on 476 Stockholm women, using PCR for detection and typing of HPV. Kalantari M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):899–904

Depletion of stromal and intraepithelial antigen-presenting cells in cervical neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosini S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):834–8

Management of patients with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) on Papanicolaou smears. Terry RR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Aug; 96(8):465–8 (17 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 early-gene transcription by reverse transcription-PCR is associated with abnormal cervical cytology. Biswas C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1560–4

Proliferation in the normal cervix and in preinvasive cervical lesions [editorial] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):957

Interobserver variation in the reporting of cervical colposcopic biopsy specimens: comparison of grading systems. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct; 49(10):833–5

Proliferation in the normal cervix and in preinvasive cervical lesions. Payne S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):667–71

The Bethesda System, the pathology of preinvasive lesions, and screening technology. The Bethesda System (TBS) of nomenclature for cervical smears. Henry M. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):13–6 (22 ref.)

Colposcopic biopsies versus loop electrosurgical excision procedure cone histology in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. Del Priore G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):653–7

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Gardeil F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Mild cytological atypia in women with HIV infection [editorial] [see comments] Johnston C. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):837–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1527.

Invasive cervical cancer after conservative therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Soutter WP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):967. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1910.

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Vaccher E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Study of organizer nucleolar regions by the argyrophil technique in cervical intraepithelial neoplasias. Calore EE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Mar;49(3):59–62

Evaluation of PAPNET testing as an ancillary tool to clarify the status of the "atypical" cervical smear. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):564–71

Protocol for immunocytochemical detection of SIL in cervical smears using MIB-1 antibody to Ki-67 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):407–12

Tissue effects and host response. The key to the rational triage of cervical neoplasia. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;23(4):759–82 (50 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Morris M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun; 23(2):347–410 (238 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Raju GC, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):17–19

[Follow-up and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (current trends)] Sopena B. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Nov; 16(5):356–63 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pregnant women with abnormal cervical smears. A series of 146 patients] Baldauf JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening histories of incidence cases of cervical cancer and high grade SIL. A comparison. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep-Oct;41(5):1431–8

Cost-effectiveness of rescreening conventionally prepared cervical smears by PAPNET testing. Schechter CB. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec;40(6):1272–82

The case for stopping cervical screening at age 50. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May; 104(5):586–9

Video colpography: a new technique for secondary cervical screening. Etherington IJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):150–3

PCR-based high-risk HPV test in cervical cancer screening gives objective risk assessment of women with cytomorphologically normal cervical smears. Rozendaal L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):766–9

On-site colposcopy services in a family practice residency clinic: impact on physician test-ordering behavior, patient compliance, and practice revenue generation [see comments] Prislin MD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):259–64. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):307–8.

Reasons for cervical cancer despite extensive screening. Stenkvist B, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(4):204–7

Human papillomavirus variants: implications for natural history studies and vaccine development efforts [editorial; comment] Hildesheim A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):752–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):796–802.

Comparison of conventional Papanicolaou smears and a fluid-based, thin-layer system for cervical cancer screening. Lee KR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 90(2):278–84

PSYCHOLOGY

Life stress and risk of precancerous cervical lesions: a pretest directed by the life stress model. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jan-Feb;24(1):63–70

SURGERY

An analysis of the factors involved in the diagnostic accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):468–73

Impact of therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia on fertility. Montz FJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1129–36 (29 ref.)

Postoperative symptoms following LLETZ or radical cervical diathermy with fulgaration: a randomized double-blinded prospective study. Healey M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):179–81

The use of large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) in an outpatient setting. Powell B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):338–46

A study of treatment failures following large loop excision of the transformation zone for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Flannelly G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):718–22

Laparoscopic excision and marsupialisation of bilateral pelvic lymphocysts following extended hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for endometrial carcinoma. Molnár BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):263–6

Randomised trial of immediate versus deferred treatment strategies for the management of minor cervical cytological abnormalities. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):590–4

Cervical dysplasia treatment: key issues for developing countries. Bishop A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):378–86

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

Should endocervical excision and curettage be done during LEEP? Prévost MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(2):104–7

The treatment of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia: when could we 'see and loop'. Fung HY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Apr;72(2):199–204

Management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy with LOOP excision. Robinson WR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):153–5

Laser miniconization procedure. Békássy Z. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec;55(3):237–46

Paracervical block diminishes cramping associated with cryosurgery. Harper DM. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):71–5

Complications after treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Cuthill S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):823–8

Radiosurgery in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kainz C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):409–14

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Gardeil F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Long-term follow-up of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated with minimal conization by carbon dioxide laser. Békássy Z. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(4):461–6

Risk of cervical stenosis after large loop excision or laser conization. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):933–8

Persistent intraepithelial neoplasia after excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III [see comments] Gardeil F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):419–22. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jul;90(1):153.

Residual and recurrent disease after laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):428–33

Persistent intraepithelial neoplasia after excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III [letter; comment] Towsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):153. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Mar;89(3):419–22.

[Cervical dysplasia: is there a role for hysterectomy?] Boulanger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Dec; 24(12):904–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrosurgical loop excision of the transformation zone in treatment of cervix neoplasia] Petry KU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Beta-interferon treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a multicenter clinical trial. Rotola A, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(6):325–31

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Raffle AE. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1910. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Invasive cervical cancer after conservative therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Soutter WP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):967. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1910.

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Vaccher E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Activity satellite association and polymorphism of Ag stained nucleolus organizer regions (Ag+ NORs) in lymphocytes from women with cervical uterine cancer. Cortés-Gutiérrez EI, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring; 28(1):19–23

Nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Crişan D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):213–8

VIROLOGY

High risk HPV persists after treatment of genital papillomavirus infection but not after treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Strand A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb;76(2):140–4

Distribution of human herpesvirus-8 sequences throughout the spectrum of AIDS-related neoplasia. Gaidano G, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Aug;10(9):941–9

Diagnostic performance of Hybrid Capture human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid assay combined with liquid-based cytologic study. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):651–6

Relevance of human papillomavirus screening in management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):87–92

Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3: validity of cytologic study, cervicography, and human papillomavirus detection. Schneider A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1534–41

Differential expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene in human papillomavirus-16-infected squamous intraepithelial lesions and squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Riethdorf L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1469–76

Human papillomavirus infection in progressive and non-progressive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bertelsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Dec;104(12):900–6

Comparison of light microscopy, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for detection of human papillomavirus in histological tissue of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lie AK, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb; 105(2):115–20

Correlation between the presence of anti HPV33 VLP antibodies and HPV DNA in cervical neoplasia patients. Hamsíková E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(2):413–6

Simultaneous effects of aneuploidy and oncogenic human papillomavirus on histological grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monsonego J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):723–7

Evidence for at least two distinct groups of humoral immune reactions to papillomavirus antigens in women with squamous intraepithelial lesions. Strickler HD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Mar;6(3):183–8

The roles of the human major histocompatibility complex and human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Odunsi KO, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):4–13 (115 ref.)

Human papillomavirus DNA testing in community screening for diseases of the cervix uteri. Chan SY. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep;91(3):250–2

The HPV determinants of CIN I. Duggan MA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):117–23

Human papillomavirus analysis as a prognostic marker following conization of the cervix uteri. Chua KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):108–13

Different detectability of high-risk HPV in smears from incident and prevalent high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Schneider A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):399–404

Human papillomavirus findings in relation to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade: a study on 476 Stockholm women, using PCR for detection and typing of HPV. Kalantari M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):899–904

A prospective study on the risk of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia among healthy subjects with serum antibodies to HPV compared with HPV DNA in cervical smears. Chua KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):54–9

Analysis of IgG reactivity against Human Papillomavirus type-16 E7 in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia indicates an association with clearance of viral infection: results of a prospective study. de Gruijl TD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):731–8

Human papillomavirus type influences the extent of chromosomal lag during mitosis in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Burger MP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):10–4

Two novel genital human papillomavirus (HPV) types, HPV68 and HPV70, related to the potentially oncogenic HPV39. Longuet M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):738–44

Analysis of HPV16, 18, 31, and 35 DNA in pre-invasive and invasive lesions of the uterine cervix. Pirami L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):600–4

Oncogenic human papillomaviruses and ploidy in cervical lesions. Rihet S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;49(11):892–6

The link between integration and expression of human papillomavirus type 16 genomes and cellular changes in the evolution of cervical intraepithelial neoplastic lesions. Daniel B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 May;78 (Pt 5):1095–101

T cell proliferative responses against human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein are most prominent in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia patients with a persistent viral infection. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2183–91

Genital papillomavirus in Greek women with high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical carcinoma. Labropoulou V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan;48(1):80–7

Age distribution of antibodies to human papillomavirus in children, women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and blood donors from South Africa. Marais D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Feb;51(2):126–31

Cytokine production patterns in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: association with human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 5;89(3):245–50. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 5;89(3):185–7.

Immunoglobulin G responses against human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles in a prospective nonintervention cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 7;89(9):630–8

Human papillomavirus variants: implications for natural history studies and vaccine development efforts [editorial; comment] Hildesheim A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):752–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):796–802.

Genomic variation of human papillomavirus type 16 and risk for high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Xi LF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):796–802. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):752–3.

Cervical human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia: a review. Mitchell MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):17–25 (84 ref.)

Squamous intraepithelial cervical lesions in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. Sopracordevole F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug; 41(8):586–90

Detection of human papillomavirus type-16 DNA utilising microtitre-plate based amplification reactions and a solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay detection system. Cavuslu S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 26; 58(1–2):59–69

Human papillomavirus infection and risk determinants for squamous intraepithelial lesion and cervical cancer in Japan. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Apr; 88(4):376–84

Human papillomavirus-associated cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following lesbian sex. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):702–3

[HIV, HPV and cervical pathology] Quéreux C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb;25(2):120–4 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of cervical papillomavirus lesions: early Herpes simplex virus proteins as markers of risk for progression] Balbi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May; 48(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) and human papillomavirus (HPV) infection] Fallani MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Plasma concentrations of lidocaine and bupivacaine after cervical plexus block for carotid surgery. Tissot S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1377–9

Bilateral cervical plexus block for thyroidectomy and parathyroidectomy in healthy and high risk patients. Kulkarni RS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Dec; 19(11):714–8

Local anesthesia in carotid angioplasty. Alessandri C, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1996 Feb;3(1):31–4

Comparison of clonidine and epinephrine in lidocaine for cervical plexus block. Molnar RR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):137–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An anomaly in the nerve supply of the trapezius muscle. Stacey RJ, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(6):414–6

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of external cuneothalamic neurons and their synaptic relationships with primary afferents in the gerbil. Lan CT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 11; 366(3):406–15

EMBRYOLOGY

Virally mediated misexpression of Hoxc-6 in the cervical mesoderm results in spinal nerve truncations. Burke AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25;178(1):192–7

INJURIES

Pourfour du Petit syndrome: a case following a traffic accident with severe cranioencephalic trauma. Avellanal M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1090–92

PATHOLOGY

Motor innervation of the trapezius muscle: a histochemical study. Karuman PM, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):254–8

SURGERY

Selective laryngeal reinnervation with separate phrenic and ansa cervicalis nerve transfers. van Lith-Bijl JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;123(4):406–11

The intercosto-brachial anastomosis in the treatment of cervical roots avulsions: clinical and neurophysiological considerations. Iob I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Jun; 40(2):99–105

[Ansa cervicalis to the adductor division of the recurrent laryngeal nerve anastomosis for unilateral vocal cord paralysis] Zheng H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Long-term anticoagulation therapy in cervical ribs?] Hiller E. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1272 **(Ger)**

CERVICAL SMEARS see **VAGINAL SMEARS**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Primary spinal column sarcomas. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(11):1261–6

Metastatic lesion of the cervical spine secondary to an extraocular sebaceous carcinoma. Antuña SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Dec;62(4):229–32

Traumatic cervical disc herniation—tetraparesis in a patient kicked by a horse. Kotilainen EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Apr;68(2):176–7

Cervical angina. Wells P. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1; 55(6):2262–4 (06 ref.)

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the cervical spine in a child [published erratum appears in Am J Orthop 1997 May;26(5):334] Kruse R, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Apr; 26(4):279–82

Failure of magnetic resonance imaging to reveal the cause of a progressive cervical myelopathy related to postoperative spinal deformity: a case report. Stein J. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):73–5

High resolution protein electrophoresis of equine cerebrospinal fluid. Furr M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep; 58(9):939–41

Anesthetic implications of chronic disease of the cervical spine. Popitz MD. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):672–83 (78 ref.)

Diabetes and neck pain [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1997 Feb;29(2):310] Weiner T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):731. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Jun;27(6):777–80.

Development of a functional scoring system for rheumatoid arthritis patients with cervical myelopathy. Casey AT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Dec;55(12):901–6

Current opinions in etiopathogenesis of headaches caused by cervical spine pathology. Wojczal J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:95–101 (16 ref.)

A pain in the neck in pregnancy: cervical spinal tuberculosis. Casper GR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov; 35(4):398–400

Cervical intervertebral disc protrusion [letter; comment] Burton RR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Apr;68(4):354 . Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1996 Apr;67(4):351–3.

Shoulder pain relieved by abduction. A sign of cervical radicular compression. Tandeter H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:511–2

Preoperative embolization of cervical spine tumors. Vetter SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 20(5):343–7

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervicogenic headache [letter; comment] Rothbart P. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May;16(3):206–8. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Dec;15(6):463–9.

Tuberculosis of the lower cervical spine: a description of two cases. Mariconda M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):325–30 **(Eng, Ita)**

A contribution by the ascending pharyngeal artery to the arterial supply of the odontoid process of the axis vertebra. Haffajee MR. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(1):14–8

Primary Candida albicans empyema associated with epidural hematomas in craniocervical junction. Duffner F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):143–6

A comparison of 2-D and 3-D FSE imaging in MR of the cervical spine. Swainson CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar; 52(3):194–7

Management guidelines for participation in collision activities with congenital, developmental, or post-injury lesions involving the cervical spine. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1997 Jul;16(3):501–30 (18 ref.)

The current treatment of cervical disc rupture. Roberts MP, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Jul;60(7):395–8 (23 ref.)

Anterior cervical osteophytes: a rare cause of dysphagia. Sudhakar CB, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Jun;61(6):323–5

Fulminant disseminated intravascular coagulation revealing an advanced stage IV poorly differenciated rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Stéphan JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):622–3

Ewing's tumor of the spine: report on seven cases including one with a 10-year follow-up. Villas C, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(6):412–7

Cervicogenic headache. Long-term results of radiofrequency treatment of the planum nuchale. Sjaastad O, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):265–71

Cervical osteomyelitis after percutaneous transtracheal ventilation and tracheotomy. Newlands SD, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):295–8

Chondrocytic cell differentiation in clear cell chondrosarcoma. Aigner T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec; 27(12):1301–5

Superior mediastinal mass in a 14-year-old male child. Gaur SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep; 38(3):191–5

Adequate irradiation of the internal jugular lymph node chain: technical considerations. Aref A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):269–73

Cervical spondylotic radiculopathy involving two adjacent nerve roots. Anterior decompression through a single level intervertebral approach. Iwasaki M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996; 20(3):137–41

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: prevalence and relationship with overall disease severity. Aggarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jul; 44(7):468–71

Hypertrophic cervical osteophyte causing dysphagia in a case of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) [letter] Varma M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May; 43(5):377

Aneurysmal bone cyst of cervical vertebra. Anand KS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;94(1):26,30

Magnetic resonance imaging and clinical follow-up: study of 27 patients receiving chiropractic care for cervical and lumbar disc herniations. BenEliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;19(9):597–606 (58 ref.)

The validity of the extension-rotation test as a clinical screening procedure before neck manipulation: a secondary analysis [letter; comment] Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):65. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):159–64.

Doppler studies comparing the effects of cervical rotation and lateral flexion on vertebral artery blood flow. Haynes MJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug; 19(6):378–84

The effect of spinal manipulation in the treatment of cervicogenic headache. Nilsson N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):326–30

The effects of spinal manipulation on cervical kinesthesia in patients with chronic neck pain: a pilot study. Rogers RG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):80–5

Physical examination of the cervical spine and shoulder girdle in patients with shoulder complaints. Sobel JS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):257–62

Pathogenesis of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Levine DN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):334–40

Paravertebral muscles in disease of the cervical spine. Wharton SB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):461–5

Tumoral calcinosis of the cervical spine in an infant. Case illustration. Mooney JF 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan; 86(1):162

Symptoms of the stomatognathic system in temporomandibular and cervical spine disorders. de Wijer A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):733–41

Timing of surgical decompression and fixation of acute spinal fractures. Schlegel J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996; 10(5):323–30

Spondylodiscitis and mediastinitis after esophageal perforation owing to a swallowed radiolucent foreign body. Fonga-Djimi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 May; 31(5):698–700

Cervical spine pseudogout with myelopathy and Charcot joints. Fidler WK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):1445–8

Synovial cyst at the C1–C2 junction and spondyloarthropathy. Vergne P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1438–40

Multifocal Aspergillus terreus discospondylitis in two German shepherd dogs. Berry WL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(4):222–8

Dermoid sinus in a crossbred Rhodesian ridgeback dog involving the second cervical vertebra. Lambrechts N. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):155–7

Nonoperative treatment of degenerative cervical disk disease. Schimandle JH, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1996 Fall; 5(3):207–12

Treatment of coccidioidal spinal infection: experience in 16 cases. Herron LD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Jun; 10(3):215–22 (11 ref.)

Usefulness and reliability of neurological signs for level diagnosis in cervical myelopathy caused by soft disc herniation. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Aug; 9(4):317–21

Cervical spine manipulation: summary report of a systematic review of the literature and a multidisciplinary expert panel. Shekelle PG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Jun;10(3):223–8 (21 ref.)

The prognosis of patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Wang YL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 13(7):425–31

Osteoblastoma response to radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Berberoglu S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Apr; 28(4):305–9

Suggested management guidelines for participation in collision activities with congenital, developmental, or postinjury lesions involving the cervical spine. Torg JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jul;29(7 Suppl):S256–72

Cervical dystonia: the initial presentation of Huntington's disease? [letter; comment] Lang AE. **Mov Disord** 1997 May; 12(3):472–4. Comment on: Mov Disord 1996 Jul;11(4):457–9.

Adult-onset subacute sclerosing panencephalitis first seen as craniocervical myoclonus. Vela L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):462–4

An unusual cervical chordoma: CT and MRI. Anegawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):466–7

Asymptomatic cervical haemangioma treated by percutaneous vertebroplasty. Dousset V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):392–4

Acrylic vertebroplasty in symptomatic cervical vertebral haemangiomas: report of 2 cases. Feydy A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):389–91

False localizing signs in upper cervical spinal cord compression [see comments] Sonstein WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):445–8; discussion 448–9. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Jan;40(1):217–8.

Cervical disk disease and the keyhole foraminotomy: proven efficacy at extended long-term follow up. Silveri CP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Aug;20(8):687–92

Persistent serratus anterior paralysis after fracture of an anterior cervical bone graft. Smith MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Jul;19(7):611–3 (16 ref.)

Referred pain distribution of the cervical zygapophyseal joints and cervical dorsal rami. Fukui S, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):79–83

The initial effects of a cervical spine manipulative physiotherapy treatment on the pain and dysfunction of lateral epicondylalgia. Vicenzino B, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov; 68(1):69–74

Intervertebral disk calcification: an unusual cause of acquired torticollis in childhood. Causey AL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Oct;12(5):356–9

Cervical myelopathy in psoriatic spondylitis. Akagi S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(5):337–9

Cervicofacial actinomycosis with paravertebral spread: a case report. Abisheganaden J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr; 37(2):229–32

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (24). Cervical spine instability in seronegative rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1997 Jun;38(6):274] Chu FS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Apr;38(4):172–6

An unusual cause of dysphagia. Tung MY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):315–7 (10 ref.)

Synovial chondrosarcoma arising in synovial chondromatosis of the right hip. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jun;26(6):366–9

C2-3 facet joint "pseudo-fusion": anatomic basis of a normal variant. Massengill AD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jan; 26(1):27–30

Radiculomedullary complications of cervical spinal manipulation. Padua L, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Aug; 34(8):488–92

Motor recovery following spinal cord injury associated with cervical spondylosis: a collaborative study. Waters RL, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Dec;34(12):711–5

Retrodental fibrocartilaginous mass. Report of a case. Chen TY, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):920–3

The cross-sectional area of the cervical spinal canal in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Correlation of preoperative and postoperative area with clinical symptoms. Hamburger C, et al. **Spine** 1997 Sep 1; 22(17):1990–4; discussion 1995

Manipulation and mobilization of the cervical spine. A systematic review of the literature. Hurwitz EL, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1746–59; discussion 1759–60 (134 ref.)

Athletes with cervical spine injury. Maroon JC, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 1;21(19):2294–9 (21 ref.)

Stabilizing properties of the halo apparatus. Mirza SK, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 1;22(7):727–33

Craniocervical junction subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with atlanto-occipital dislocation. Przybylski GJ, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1761–8

A long-term outcome study of 170 surgically treated patients with compressive cervical radiculopathy. Davis RA. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):523–30; discussion 530–3

Chordoma: a case report. Jallo J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):46–8 (14 ref.)

Cervical myelopathy secondary to calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition in the alar ligament. Kuzma BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):498–9

Epidural steroids for cervical and lumbar radiculopathy [letter] Pawl RP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):455–7

MRI artifacts following anterior cervical diskectomy. Salazar JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):23–9

Cervical spondylosis. An update. McCormack BM, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;165(1–2):43–51 (116 ref.)

[Spondylodiscitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae] Sijpkens YW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 15; 141(11):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An uncommon cause of cervicobrachial neuralgia: osteoid osteoma (letter)] Renard JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(1):110–2 **(Fre)**

[Anterior and anterolateral surgery of the lower cervical spine (25 years after H. Verbiest). I: Technical bases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996;42(2):105–22 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the upper cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Indications and results apropos of 28 cases] Bénazet JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996; 82(8):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical spondylolysis in children. Apropos of 4 cases. Review of the literature] Garin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(7):626–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections of the cervical spine] Heindel W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and the cervical spine. A critical review] Pöllmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Oct;67(10):821–36 (202 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and technical assessment of the cervical spine] Dvorak J. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection therapy in cervical syndromes] Grifka J. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):524–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in radicular symptoms of the degenerative cervical spine] Grob D. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of spondylogenic cervical myelopathy. Indications and techniques] Hohmann D, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):558–66 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degenerative changes of the cervical spine. Imaging] Holder J. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms and pathological anatomy of the degenerative cervical spine] Ohwada T, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov; 25(6):496–504 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micro-technological anterior discectomy without fusion in cervical disk displacement with radicular symptoms] Plötz GM, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of diseases and injuries of the cervical spine] Schneider W, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov; 25(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of cervicobrachialgia with paralysis and hypesthesia in C7 and C8 dermatomes. Rheumatoid arthritis of the intervertebral joints C6/7 and C7/Th1 with inflammatory intraspinal and intraforminal pannus formation] Reiche W, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):928–32 **(Ger)**

[Cervical myelopathy: anatomopathology, clinical aspects and therapy] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Oct 22;85(43):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache in cervical syndrome] Dvorak J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Feb;54(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New surgical technique of anterior decompression for cervical disc disease: vertebral column autograft with the intervertebral disc after anterior cervical decompression] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep;24(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelopathy caused by hypertrophy of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine in a patient with long-term hemodialysis] Mizuno J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and surgical management of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine] Nakagawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Mar;24(3):205–10 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acromegaly associated with variegated spinal disorders] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct; 24(10):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Destructive spondyloarthropathy of the cervical spine in

hemodialyzed patients] Fukutake T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Aug;49(8):713–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of deep massage and physical exercises on the cerebral circulation in osteochondrosis of the cervicothoracic spine] Aksenova AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 May–Jun; (3):19–21 **(Rus)**

[The combined therapy of osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Ivanova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 May–Jun; (3):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the duration of the sanatorium–health resort treatment of patients with neurological manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis (I)] Levitskiĭ EF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combined lesion of the cervical spinal cord with a posterior herniated disk and an extramedullary tumor] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Cellulitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae associated with spondylodiscitis after suppurative otitis media (letter)] López J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar; 15(3):171–2 **(Spa)**

[A 38-year-old male with progressive tetraparesis (clinical conference)] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 7;109(2):68–75 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical ribs in fetuses with Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Kjaer I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):219–21

The craniocervical junction in man, the osseous variations, their significance and differential diagnosis. Prescher A. **Anat Anz** 1997 Feb;179(1):1–19 (208 ref.)

Surgical management of cervicomedullary compression in achondroplasia. Yamada Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec;12(12):737–41

The cervical spine in Saethre–Chotzen syndrome. Anderson PJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):79–82

Injured neck with mild pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):241–2

Freeman–Sheldon syndrome (whistling face syndrome) and cranio–vertebral junction malformation producing dysphagia and weight loss. Song HR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(5):272–4

Cervical meningoceles and myelocystoceles: a unifying hypothesis. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(6):317–22 (9 ref.)

Congenital cervical spinal fusion: a study in Apert syndrome. Thompson DN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;25(1):20–7

The cervical spine in the skeletal dysplasias and associated disorders. Lachman RS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 May; 27(5):402–8 (29 ref.)

Methanol causes posteriorization of cervical vertebrae in mice. Connelly LE, et al. **Teratology** 1997 Feb;55(2):138–44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric investigations of the connections between the posterior C-1 root and the accessory nerve in the human cranial cervical region. Schneider U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(2):118–22

The craniocervical junction in man, the osseous variations, their significance and differential diagnosis. Prescher A. **Anat Anz** 1997 Feb;179(1):1–19 (208 ref.)

Does the cervical canal to body ratio predict spinal stenosis? Moskovich R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1996;55(2):61–71

Anatomical observations of the developmental and spondylotic cervical spinal canal in South African blacks and whites. Taitz C. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(6):395–400

A three-dimensional parameterized finite element model of the lower cervical spine. Study of the influence of the posterior articular facets. Maurel N, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Sep;30(9):921–31

A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [letter; comment] Cooperstein R. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):136–7; discussion 137–9. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405.

A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [see comments] Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405 (57 ref.). Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Feb;20(2):130–1; discussion 131–3. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Feb;20(2):133–4; discussion 134–5. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Feb;20(2):136–7; discussion 137–9. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 May;20(4):288–93.

Evaluation of the assumptions used to derive an ideal normal cervical spine model. Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):246–56

A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [letter; comment] Jutkowitz J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):288–93. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405.

A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [letter; comment] Morgan L. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):130–1; discussion 131–3. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405.

A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [letter; comment] Owens EF Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):133–4; discussion 134–5. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405.

Quantitative anatomy of the cervical facet and the posterior projection of its inferior facet. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Aug;10(4):308–16

Is there a link between changes in the vertebral "hox code" and the shape of vertebrae? A quantitative study of shape change in the cervical vertebral column of mice. Johnson DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Nov 7;183(1):89–93

MR imaging and cervical fixation devices: evaluation of ferromagnetism, heating, and artifacts at 1.5 Tesla. Shellock FG. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(9):1093–8

Finite element modeling of the C4–C6 cervical spine unit. Yoganandan N, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Oct;18(7):569–74

Surgical anatomy of the anterior cervical spine: the disc space, vertebral artery, and associated bony structures [see comments] Pait TG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):769–76. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Jul;41(1):325.

The osteology of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana): vertebral column, ribs and sternum. Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;63(2):131–47

Anatomic consideration of C2 pedicle screw placement [letter; comment] Benzel EC. **Spine** 1996 Oct 1; 21(19):2301–2. Comment on: Spine 1996 Mar 15;21(6):691–5.

Morphological survey of the cervicothoracic junctional region. Boyle JJ, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 1;21(5):544–8

Morphometric evaluation of lower cervical pedicle and its projection. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jan 1;22(1):1–6

Morphologic characteristics of human cervical pedicles. Karaikovic EE, et al. **Spine** 1997 Mar 1;22(5):493–500

Finite element applications in human cervical spine modeling. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1824–34 (59 ref.)

[Epigenetic variations and pathologic changes in the cervical vertebrae of the protoneolithic population in Panonia] Hoshovski E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Jan–Feb; 124(1–2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dural arteriovenous fistula at the craniocervical junction with perimedullary venous drainage. Mascalchi M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1137–41

Location of the vertebral artery foramen on the anterior aspect of the lower cervical spine by computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Aug;10(4):304–7

A morphological study on the V2 segment of the vertebral artery. Cavdar S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Aug; 73(2–3):133–7

Surgical anatomy of the vertebral arteries. Heary RF, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 15;21(18):2074–80

An analysis of the posterior epidural ligament role on the cervical spinal cord. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 15;21(18):2081–8

Cervical vertebral arteriovenous fistula balloon embolization in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):265–73 (21 ref.)

[Symptomatic arteriovenous fistula in a patient with neurofibromatosis type I] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr;25(4):373–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cervical chymopapain nucleolysis: MR imaging assessment of chymopapain efficacy. Gómez-Castresana F, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;7(1):1–16

EMBRYOLOGY

Cervical flexion: its contribution to normal and abnormal cardiac morphogenesis. Kosaki K, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Sep;54(3):135–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the cervical spine with special reference to its lordosis and mobility. Kasai T, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 15; 21(18):2067–73

INJURIES

Cervical seat belt sign after motor vehicle collision [letter] Riviello RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Apr;4(4):335–7

Subtle malalignments resulting in diagnoses of occult severe cervical spine hyperextension or flexion injuries. Vandemark RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May; 168(5):1378

Human body surfing: a new way to incur injury at spectator events [letter] Wolfe JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):97–8

Traumatic tear of the basilar artery associated with vertebral column injuries. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):129–34 (21 ref.)

Salvage anterior C1–C2 screw fixation and arthrodesis through the lateral approach in a patient with a symptomatic pseudoarthrosis. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 May;26(5):349–53

Cervical spine injury complicating facial trauma: incidence and management. Merritt RM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(4):235–8

The effect of protective football equipment on alignment of the injured cervical spine. Radiographic analysis in a cadaveric model. Palumbo MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):446–53

A retrospective study of cervical spine injuries in American rugby, 1970 to 1994. Wetzler MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):454–8

Intubation and suspected cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Elliot JM. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):891. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Jan;51(1):97–8.

Laryngoscopy using the McCoy laryngoscope after application of a cervical collar. Gabbott DA. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):812–4

Spinal cord injury as a result of endotracheal intubation in patients with undiagnosed cervical spine fractures. Muckart DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):418–20

Management of concomitant maxillofacial, cervical spine and laryngeal trauma—case reports. Lim TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):108–12

Optimal positioning for cervical immobilization [letter; comment] Olson JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 May; 29(5):693–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):351–3.

Pediatric cervical spine injury sustained in falls from low heights. Schwartz GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Sep; 30(3):249–52

Increased rates of fibromyalgia following cervical spine injury. A controlled study of 161 cases of traumatic injury. Buskila D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):446–52

Prevertebral soft-tissue measurements in cervical spine injury: 'seven at two; two at seven' [editorial; comment] McCormick CC. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Aug;41(3):227–8. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1997 Aug;41(3):229–37.

Prevertebral soft-tissue measurements in cervical spine injury [see comments] Matar LD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Aug;41(3):229–37. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1997 Aug;41(3):227–8.

Neck injury after repeated flexions due to parachuting. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Mar; 68(3):228–9

Cervical intervertebral disc protrusion in an RAAF F-111C pilot: a case report [see comments] Newman DG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Apr;67(4):351–3. Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1997 Apr;68(4):354.

Discontinuation of cervical spine immobilisation in unconscious patients with trauma in intensive care units—telephone survey of practice in south and west region. Gupta KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1652–5

Pharyngo-cutaneous fistula following anterior cervical fusion. Jamjoom ZA. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):69–74

Cervical spine injury in maxillofacial trauma. Lalani Z, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):243–5

Sagittal vertebral body fractures: magnetic resonance imaging features. Harvey CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jun; 70(834):645–9

Case of the month: the lateral cervical spine in major trauma. Logan PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec;69(828):1197–8

Extracranial vertebral artery dissection after trauma: a 5-year review. Thibodeaux LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):94

Variation in emergency department use of cervical spine radiography for alert, stable trauma patients. Stiell IG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1537–44

Fracture of the 7th cervical and 1st thoracic vertebrae presenting as radial nerve paralysis in a horse. Lopez MJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Feb;38(2):112

"Rugby neck": cervical degeneration in two front row rugby union players. O'Brien CP. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Jan; 6(1):56–9

Epidemiology, classification, mechanism, and tolerance of human cervical spine injuries. Myers BS, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1995;23(5–6):307–409 (365 ref.)

Fusion or stabilization alone for acute distractive flexion injuries in the mid to lower cervical spine? Feldborg Nielsen C, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(3):197–202

The effects of simple trauma on patients with cervical spine neurofibromatosis: two case reports. Lam KS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(1):77–80

Pitfalls in the surgical management of cervical spine injuries. Rao S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(3):153–60

Bilateral traumatic abducens nerve paralysis with cervical spine flexion injury. Uzan M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996; 5(4):275–7

Cervical spinal injuries caused by collision of cars with camels. all-Sebai MW, et al. **Injury** 1997 Apr;28(3):191–4

Injuries from hovercraft racing. Cattermole HR. **Injury** 1997 Jan;28(1):25–7 (0 ref.)

Complications from the Gardner–Wells tongs. Choo JH, et al. **Injury** 1996 Sep;27(7):512–3

Injury of the cervical spine associated with carotid and vertebral artery occlusion: case report and literature review. Schippinger G, et al. **Injury** 1997 May;28(4):315–8 (24 ref.)

The triple wire technique for bifacet dislocation of the cervical spine. Stathoulis B, et al. **Injury** 1997 Mar; 28(2):123–5

Hyperextension soft tissue injuries of the cervical spine—a review. Johnson G. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):3–8 (76 ref.)

Missed cervical spine injury following barflying. Taylor M,

et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):222–3
Stress analysis of halo pin insertion by non–linear finite element modeling. Voor MJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Sep; 30(9):903–9
Immediate quadriparesis after manipulation for bilateral cervical facet subluxation. A case report. Ludwig SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Apr;79(4):587–90
Management of a patient with a lamina fracture of the sixth cervical vertebra and concomitant subluxation. Alcantara J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):113–23
Safety in chiropractic practice, Part I; The occurrence of cerebrovascular accidents after manipulation to the neck in Denmark from 1978–1988. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):371–7
Misuse of the literature by medical authors in discussing spinal manipulative therapy injury [letter] Lauretti WJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):636
Traumatic interdural arachnoid cyst in the upper cervical spine. Case report. Chen HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 85(2):351–3
Spondyloptotic fracture of the cervical spine in a pregnant, anemic Jehovah's Witness: technical and ethical considerations. Case report. Feigenbaum F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):458–63
Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy after anterior cervical spine fixation. Mazzon D, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):293–5
Complete vertebral fracture/dislocation of the cervical spine with minimal neurologic deficit. Jenis LG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(2):123–7
Cervical spine fractures [letter; comment] Johnston RA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Oct;41(5):355. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1995 Oct;40(5):337–41.
The effect of anterior translation of the vertebra on the canal size in the lower cervical spine: a computer–assisted anatomic study. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Apr;10(2):162–6
Comparison of initial injury features in cervical spine trauma of C3–C7: predictive outcome with halo–vest management. Romanelli DA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Apr;9(2):146–9
Overdistraction of cervical spine injuries with the use of skull traction: a report of two cases. Gruenberg MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun;42(6):1152–6
Direct injury to the cervical spine of a child by a lap–shoulder belt resulting in quadriplegia: case report. Lynch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):747–9
Airbag–induced lethal cervical trauma. Maxeiner H, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun;42(6):1148–51
The biomechanics of cervical spine injury and implications for injury prevention. Winkelstein BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jul;29(7 Suppl):S246–55
Radiology quiz #11. Jefferson fracture (burst fracture of C–1). Francis RA. **Mo Med** 1997 Apr;94(4):171–2
MRI of cervical facet dislocation. Leite CC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):583–8
Indications for surgery in upper cervical spine injury. Pospiech J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):73–9 (30 ref.)
ORION anterior cervical plate system. Taha JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):607–9; 609–10
Cervical spine injuries in children. Manary MJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Aug;25(8):423–8
Cervical spine injuries. Etzwiler LS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):233–5
The floppy infant: a new manifestation of nonaccidental injury. Thomas NH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(4):188–91
Fatal air bag mediated craniocervical trauma in a child. Willis BK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;24(6):323–7
Cervical spine trauma: how much more do we learn by routinely using helical CT? Nuñez DB Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Nov;16(6):1307–18; discussion 1318–21
Cervical spine trauma. What is new? Kathol MH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1997 May;35(3):507–32 (151 ref.)
The double outline sign. Burke TJ. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):426
Medical imaging of trauma to the upper cervical spine [published erratum appears in Radiol Technol 1997 May–Jun;68(5):378] Newman J. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Jan–Feb;68(3):201–18; quiz 219–23 (32 ref.)
Forecasting motor recovery after cervical spinal cord injury: value of MR imaging [see comments] Flanders AE, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):649–55. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Dec;201(3):617–8.
MR imaging and cervical spine injury [editorial; comment] Lee RR. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):617–8. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Dec;201(3):649–55.
Acute cervical spine trauma: diagnostic performance of single–view versus three–view radiographic screening. West OC, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):819–23
Posttraumatic cervical osteophytosis causing progressive dysphagia. McGarrah PD, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug; 90(8):858–60
Clinical case of the month. Cervical vertebral fracture: orthopaedic issues [clinical conference] Barros TE, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Jun;35(6):358–60
The prognosis and the treatment of patients with a C3/4 spinal cord injury. Sannohe A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Aug; 34(8):486–7
The effect of post–injury spinal position on canal occlusion in a cervical spine burst fracture model. Ching RP, et al. **Spine** 1997 Aug 1;22(15):1710–5
Apophysial joint degeneration, disc degeneration, and sagittal curve of the cervical spine. Can they be measured reliably on radiographs? Côté P, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15; 22(8):859–64
Vertebral artery occlusion associated with cervical spine trauma. A prospective analysis. Giacobetti FB, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jan 15;22(2):188–92
Prolapsed cervical intervertebral disc in male professional drivers in Denmark, 1981–1990. A longitudinal study of hospitalizations. Jensen MV, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15; 21(20):2352–5
Chronic cervical zygapophysial joint pain after whiplash. A placebo–controlled prevalence study [see comments] Lord SM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1737–44; discussion 1744–5. Comment in: Spine 1997 Jun 15;22(12):1420–1.
Chronic cervical zygapophysial joint pain after whiplash—a placebo–controlled prevalence study [letter; comment] Maigne JY. **Spine** 1997 Jun 15;22(12):1420–1. Comment on: Spine 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1737–44; discussion 1744–5.
Fatal transdental posterior rotary subluxation of the cervical spine. A case report. Sim E, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 1; 21(13):1578–83
Quebec Task Force's scientific monograph on Whiplash–Associated Disorders (WAD) [letter] Sommer HM. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):928
Clinical, radiographic, and kinematic results from an adjustable four–pad halovest. Tomonaga T, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1;22(11):1199–208
Traumatic vertical atlantoaxial instability in a case of atlanto–occipital coalition. Weiner BK, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 1;22(9):1033–5
Upper cervical spine trauma. Abla AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):432–4
Management of Hangman's fracture. Calatayud Maldonado V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):326–7
Cervical spine fractures in the elderly. Weller SJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):274–80; discussion 280–1
Management of the pregnant patient with acute spinal cord injury. Nunn CR, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Sep;89(9):335–7
Diagnosis of C5–C6 spinal luxation using three–dimensional computed tomographic reconstruction. Kraus MS, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):39–41
[Functional treatment of diseases and injuries of the cervical spine] Schneider W, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov; 25(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effendi fracture] **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Jul;49(7):178–9 **(Ger)**
[Long–term outcome of 57 patients after ventral interbody spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Dec;99(12):925–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in fractures of the occipital condyles] Heinz BC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Feb;100(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[C6 fatal trans–vertebral dislocation fracture with tracheal lesion in Bechterew disease. A case presentation] Kessler T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Jul;99(7):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic damage to the lower cervical spine—a diagnostic problem?] Volkmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Jul; 99(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment and rehabilitation of post–traumatic tetraplegia in advanced age. A report of experiences] Badke A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1997 Jun;23(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sprain of the cervical spine: early functional vs. immobilization treatment] Giebel GD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tracheal intubation with fiberscope in traumatology of the cervical spine. Our clinical experience] Coletta G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory obstruction caused by retropharyngeal hematoma secondary to cervical spinal injury. Report of a case] Corbanese U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;61(7–8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The surgical procedure in trauma to the cervical spine] Verkhovskii AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997; 156(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cases of myeloma of the spine complicated by fractures] Palamar OI. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):45–6 **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

Neurological and osteological definitions of cervical vertebrae in mammals. Giffin EB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;47(4):214–8
Localization, regulation and functions of neurotransmitters and neuromodulators in cervical sympathetic ganglia. Klimaschewski L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Sep 1; 35(1):44–68 (400 ref.)
Percutaneous radio–frequency neurotomy for chronic cervical zygapophyseal–joint pain [see comments] Lord SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1721–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1763–4. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1530–1.
Treatment of spinal pain syndromes [editorial; comment] North RB. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1763–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1721–6.
Opioid involvement in electromyographic (EMG) responses induced by injection of inflammatory irritant into deep neck tissues. Hu JW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1996; 13(2):139–46
The quantitative anatomy of the cervical nerve root groove and the intervertebral foramen. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 15;21(14):1619–23
Positions of dorsal root ganglia in the cervical spine. An anatomic and clinical study. Yabuki S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 1;21(13):1513–7

METABOLISM

Effect of Nd:YAG laser on experimental disc degeneration. Part I. Biochemical and radiographical analysis. Turgut M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(11):1348–54
Induction of c–fos expression in cervical spinal interneurons after kainate stimulation of the motor cortex in the rat. Curfs MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 24;725(1):88–94
Calcium carbonate apatite deposition in the cervical spine with associated vertebral destruction. Case report. Ojemann JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1022–6
Toward a biochemical understanding of human intervertebral disc degeneration and herniation. Contributions of nitric oxide, interleukins, prostaglandin E2, and matrix metalloproteinases. Kang JD, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 15; 22(10):1065–73
Performance of ventral spondylodesis screws in cervical vertebrae of varying bone mineral density. Zink PM. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):45–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical epidural abscess due to actinomycosis: demonstration by MRI. Maeder PP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(1):56–7

PARASITOLOGY

Treatment of progressive cervical spinal instability secondary to hydatid disease. A case report. Keller TM, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):915–9

PATHOLOGY

Effect of Nd:YAG laser on experimental disc degeneration. Part II. Histological and MR imaging findings. Turgut M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(11):1355–61
Degenerative changes following anterior cervical discectomy and fusion evaluated by fast spin–echo MR imaging. Wu W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):614–7
Cervical spine alignment in the immobilized football player. Radiographic analysis before and after helmet removal. Swenson TM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):226–30
Cervical myelopathy with false localizing sensory levels. Adams KK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov;53(11):1155–8
Bilateral vertebral artery tortuosity with concomitant vertebral erosion: CT and MRA findings. Holden A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb;40(1):65–7
Cervical spondylodiscitis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Lim KL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):1034–6
Atlantoaxial subluxation in an ankylosing spondylitis patient with cervical spine ossification [letter] Toussirot E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):293–5
Periodontoid synovial cyst causing cervico–medullary compression. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;23(3):227–30
Anatomic considerations for uncovertebral involvement in cervical spondylosis. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan;(334):200–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain, neck and cervical spine in mild Hunter's syndrome (mucopolysaccharidoses type II). Parsons VJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Oct; 51(10):719–23
Chondrosarcoma causing cervical neural foramen widening. Yünten N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1028–30
Outcome of cervical radiculopathy treated with periradicular/epidural corticosteroid injections: a prospective study with independent clinical review. Bush K, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(5):319–25
Cervical cord compression due to atypical primary neuroectodermal tumor (PNET): one–stage removal and combined cervical spine stabilization. Case report. Visocchi M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(3):177–81
The thickness of human vertebral cortical bone and its changes in aging and osteoporosis: a histomorphometric analysis of the complete spinal column from thirty–seven autopsy specimens. Ritzel H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jan;12(1):89–95
Lordotic alignment and posterior migration of the spinal cord following en bloc open–door laminoplasty for cervical myelopathy: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Baba H, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):626–32
Atlantoaxial degenerative articular cysts. Birch BD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):810–6
Disappearing cervical disc. Case report. Westmark RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):289–90
Periodontoid calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease: "pseudogout" mass lesions of the craniocervical junction. Zünkeler B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):803–9
Enterogenous cyst of the cervical canal: report of a case in a 68–year–old woman and review of the literature. Caroli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep;39(3):181–6
Flexion and extension cervical MRI in a pediatric population. Weng MS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 May–Jun; 16(3):359–63

Correlation between ossification of the stylohyoid ligament and osteophytes of the cervical spine. Guo B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):1575–81

Progression of cervical spine changes in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):1280–4

Intrinsic cervical spinal cord deformation on MRI: "the distorted 'H' sign". Ahmad I, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec;9(6):494–9

Histologic changes in the disc after cervical spine trauma: evidence of disc absorption. Carreon LY, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Aug;9(4):313–6

Large vertebral body, in addition to narrow spinal canal, are risk factors for cervical myelopathy. Hukuda S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Jun;9(3):177–86

Multiple-level compression myelopathy: concomitant asymptomatic cervical compression adversely affects surgical outcome for thoracic compression myelopathy. Nakamura K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec;9(6):500–4

Comparison between magnetization transfer contrast and fast spin-echo MR imaging of degenerative disease of the cervical spine at 0.3 T. Yoshioka H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(1):37–45

Cervical intramedullary lipoma with unusual MRI features: case report. Goyal M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S117–9

Problems in distinguishing spinal tuberculosis from neoplasia on MRI. Gupta RK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S97–104

Compressive myelopathy in fluorosis: MRI. Gupta RK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):338–42

MRI of the brain and craniocervical junction in Morquio's disease. Hughes DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 May; 39(5):381–5

Cervical chymopapain nucleolysis: MR imaging assessment of chymopapain efficacy. Gómez-Castresana F, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;7(1):1–16

Magnetic resonance neurography for cervical radiculopathy: a preliminary report. Dailey AT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):488–92 discussion 492

Early diagnosis of rheumatoid cervical myelopathy. Babić-Naglić D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997; 26(4):247–52

Gorham syndrome of the thorax and cervical spine: CT and MRI findings. Chung C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jan; 26(1):55–9

Intraoperative improvements of somatosensory evoked potentials: correlation to clinical outcome in surgery for cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Bouchard JA, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 1;21(5):589–94

The pathomorphologic changes that accompany the resolution of cervical radiculopathy. A prospective study with repeat magnetic resonance imaging. Bush K, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jan 15;22(2):183–6; discussion 187

Cervical pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Deburge A, et al. **Spine** 1996 Dec 1;21(23):2801–5

Temporomandibular and cervical spine disorders. Self-reported signs and symptoms. de Wijer A, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 15;21(14):1638–46

Comparisons of lordotic cervical spine curvatures to a theoretical ideal model of the static sagittal cervical spine [see comments] Harrison DD, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 15; 21(6):667–75. Comment in: Spine 1996 Nov 15;21(22):2698–701.

The cervical spine in Marfan syndrome. Hobbs WR, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 1;22(9):983–9

Tumoral calcinosis in the upper cervical spine: a case report. Kokubun S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jan 15;21(2):249–52

Cartilaginous endplate in cervical disc herniation. Kokubun S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jan 15;21(2):190–5

Destructive spondyloarthropathy of the cervical spine in patients with chronic renal failure. Kumar A, et al. **Spine** 1997 Mar 1;22(5):573–7; discussion 578

A cross-sectional study correlating cervical radiographic degenerative findings to pain and disability. Marchiori DM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Dec 1;21(23):2747–51

Cervical myelopathy caused by calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in facet joints. A case report. Omura K, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2372–5

A study of level of lesion, associated malformations and sib occurrence risks in spina bifida. Hunter AG, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Nov;54(5):213–8

Retropharyngeal abscess associated with tuberculosis of the cervical spine. Al Soub H. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Dec; 77(6):563–5 (17 ref.)

Parosteal osteosarcoma of the cervical vertebra in a dog. Thomas WB, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Mar-Apr; 38(2):120–3

[Image and clinical correlative studies on cervical spinal canal stenosis] Tan J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Imaging with magnetic resonance imaging of the operated cervical spine] Scarabino T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropathology of cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Ito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Aug;48(8):697–702 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disruption of the cervical spine due to rheumatoid arthritis and its treatment] Yonenobu K. **Ryumachi** 1995 Dec; 35(6):943–52 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia due to cervical spine involvement in ankylosing spondylitis] Jajić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1996;43(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of unknown origin: experience at Hospital de Sant Pau, Barcelona, Spain] Jürgens Mestre A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease (histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis)] Morillas Blasco PJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of primary tumor in cervical lymph node metastases of unknown origin] Pardal Refoyo JL. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Nov-Dec;47(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical lymphangioma in adults: report of three cases] Rodrigo Tapia JP, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone loss rate in the lumbar spine: a comparison between natural and surgically induced menopause. Yildiz A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov;55(2):153–9

A three-dimensional parameterized finite element model of the lower cervical spine. Study of the influence of the posterior articular facets. Maurel N, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Sep;30(9):921–31

Dynamic responses of the head and cervical spine to axial impact loading. Nightingale RW, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Mar;29(3):307–18

Inertial loading of the human cervical spine. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):237–40

Finite element model of the human lower cervical spine: parametric analysis of the C4–C6 unit. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Feb;119(1):87–92

The cervical subluxation and regional cerebral blood flow. Budgell BS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb; 20(2):103–7 (37 ref.)

The interexaminer reliability of measuring passive cervical range of motion, revisited. Nilsson N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):302–5

Normal ranges of passive cervical motion for women and men 20–60 years old. Nilsson N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):306–9

The influence of the mobility in the cervicothoracic spine and the upper ribs (shoulder girdle) on the mobility of the scapulohumeral joint. Sobel JS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep;19(7):469–74 (16 ref.)

Whiplash: assessing the validity of diagnostic tests in a cervical sensory disturbance. Verhagen AP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):508–12

Uncinate processes and Luschka joints influence the biomechanics of the cervical spine: quantification using a finite element model of the C5–C6 segment. Clausen JD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):342–7

Reduced mobility in the cervico-thoracic motion segment—a risk factor for musculoskeletal neck-shoulder pain: a two-year prospective follow-up study. Norlander S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Sep;29(3):167–74

Mobility in the cervico-thoracic motion segment: an indicative factor of musculo-skeletal neck-shoulder pain. Norlander S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 Dec; 28(4):183–92

Efficacy of five cervical orthoses in restricting cervical motion. A comparison study. Askins V, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1;22(11):1193–8

A noninvasive, three-dimensional spinal motion analysis method. Lim TH, et al. **Spine** 1997 Sep 1;22(17):1996–2000

Electromyographic activity of the cervical musculature during dynamic lateral bending. Lu WW, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 1;21(21):2443–9

Biomechanical analysis of buckling alignment of the cervical spine. Predictive value for subaxial subluxation after occipitocervical fusion. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 1;22(7):765–71

Cervical sagittal range-of-motion analysis using three methods. Cervical range-of-motion device, 3space, and radiography. Ordway NR, et al. **Spine** 1997 Mar 1; 22(5):501–8

Comparative pull-out strength of tapped and untapped pilot holes for bicortical anterior cervical screws. Ronderos JF, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jan 15;22(2):167–70

The effect of initial head position on active cervical axial rotation range of motion in two age populations. Walmsley RP, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 1;21(21):2435–42

[Cervical spine movement during orotracheal intubation using the McCoy laryngoscope compared with the Macintosh and the Miller laryngoscopes] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jan;46(1):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy with syringomyelia. Kaar GF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):413–5

Cervical spine movements in hemiparetic patients. Tsur A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Sep;10(9):697–701

Eosinophilic granuloma of C4 causing spinal cord compression. Maggi G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct; 12(10):630–2

Symptoms of the cervical spine in temporomandibular and cervical spine disorders. de Wijer A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):742–50

The effect of airway maneuvers on the unstable C1–C2 segment. A cadaver study. Donaldson WF 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1;22(11):1215–8

Relationship between subjective neck disorders and cervical spine mobility and motion-related pain in male machine operators. Hagen KB, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1501–7

Ability to reproduce head position after whiplash injury. Loudon JK, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):865–8

The effectiveness of various cervical orthoses. An in vivo comparison of the mechanical stability provided by several widely used models. Sandler AJ, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 15; 21(14):1624–9

[Intradiscal pressure forces on cervical intervertebral discs in physiologic and pathologic conditions. In vitro study] Pospiech J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical lymphatic tuberculosis in the 90's: a case report] Mengoli P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Apr; 16(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of three-dimensional CT for bow hunter stroke. Matsuyama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(3):265–6

Re: CT of the craniovertebral junction [letter; comment] Bloom AI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):1113–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):365–6.

The cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Sharp RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun;24(3):401–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Feb;24(1):127.

Cervical myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in ankylosing spondylitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Dec;39(12):2074–7

Prevertebral soft-tissue measurements in cervical spine injury: 'seven at two; two at seven' [editorial; comment] McCormick CC. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Aug;41(3):227–8. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1997 Aug;41(3):229–37.

Prevertebral soft-tissue measurements in cervical spine injury [see comments] Matar LD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Aug;41(3):229–37. Comment in: Australas Radiol 1997 Aug;41(3):227–8.

Variation in emergency department use of cervical spine radiography for alert, stable trauma patients. Stiell IG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1537–44

Value of cervical spine radiographs as a screening tool. Johnson MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jul;(340):102–8

The effect of introducing guidelines for cervical spine radiographs in the accident and emergency department. Maurice S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Jan;13(1):38–40

Cervical spine imaging in trauma patients: a simple scheme of rationalising arm traction using zonal divisions of the vertebral bodies. Ohiorenoya D, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):175–6

A radiographic comparison of neutral cervical posture with cervical flexion and extension ranges of motion. Miller JS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):296–301

Calcium carbonate apatite deposition in the cervical spine with associated vertebral destruction. Case report. Ojemann JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1022–6

The anatomical suitability of the C1–2 complex for transarticular screw fixation. Paramore CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):221–4

An in vivo analysis of the dimensional changes of the neuroforamen after anterior cervical diskectomy and fusion: a radiologic investigation. Albert TJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Jun;10(3):229–33

Cervical spine injuries from high-velocity forces: a pathoanatomic and radiologic study. Cusick JF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Feb;9(1):1–7

Post-traumatic progressive cervical myelopathy in patient with congenital spinal stenosis. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Feb;9(1):76; discussion 77–81

Radiologic evaluation of the relation of the screw tip to the nerve root in the intervertebral foramen. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Jun;10(3):234–9

Location of the vertebral artery foramen on the anterior aspect of the lower cervical spine by computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Aug;10(4):304–7

Bone window computed tomography for detection of dural defect associated with cervical ossified posterior longitudinal ligament. Hida K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):173–5; discussion 175–6

Imaging of the cervical spine in infants. Kriss VM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):44–9

Twelve month old life-flighted for cervical spine dislocation. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):69–71

Injured neck with mild pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):241–2

Angulation of the pediatric cervical spine with and without cervical collar. Treloar DJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):5–8

Cervical spine trauma: how much more do we learn by routinely using helical CT? Nuñez DB Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Nov;16(6):1307–18; discussion 1318–21

Degenerative change in the cervical spine and load-carrying on the head. Jäger HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Aug; 26(8):475–81

The cervical spine in Crouzon syndrome. Anderson PJ, et al. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15;22(4):402–5

Apophysial joint degeneration, disc degeneration, and sagittal

curve of the cervical spine. Can they be measured reliably on radiographs? Côté P, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15; 22(8):859–64

Radiographic standing cervical segmental alignment in adult volunteers without neck symptoms. Hardacker JW, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1472–80; discussion 1480

A cross-sectional study correlating cervical radiographic degenerative findings to pain and disability. Marchiori DM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Dec 1;21(23):2747–51

Subdural injection of contrast medium during cervical myelography. Scrivani PV, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):267–71

[Torticollis and C1–C2 rotation subluxation. Apropos of a case. The value of a dynamic scanner and of a 3-dimensional scanner] Godard J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in rheumatoid polyarthritis with radiologic involvement of the cervical spine] Giraud P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1997;27(1):33–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The plain-film radiological changes in the cervical spine following a ventral fusion operation with bone cement] Hutzelmann A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jan;166(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Justification for decreasing the number of views taken in radiologic follow-up of Casper plate cervical spine hardware. Doyle AJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jun; 3(6):479–85

Expanding laminoplasty for cervical myelopathy–spinous process roofing technique. Morimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(6):720–5

A new table-fixed soft tissue retractor for the anterior cervical spinal surgery. Takayasu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(3):235–7

Surgical technique for cranio-cervical decompression in syringomyelia associated with Chiari type I malformation. Vanaclocha V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(6):529–39; discussion 539–40

Degenerative changes following anterior cervical discectomy and fusion evaluated by fast spin-echo MR imaging. Wu W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):614–7

Extrusion of osteoconductive biosynthetic polymer dowels after cervicalfusion surgery [letter] Hynes JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):792–3

Complications of cervical spine fusion: imaging features. Karasick D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep; 169(3):869–74

Salvage anterior C1–C2 screw fixation and arthrodesis through the lateral approach in a patient with a symptomatic pseudoarthrosis. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 May;26(5):349–53

Transoral resection of spinal cord tumors and posterior cervical spine stabilization. Walton PG, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):48–50, 52–9, 62–8; quiz 69–74 (45 ref.)

Atrophy of the nuchal muscle and change in cervical curvature after expansive open-door laminoplasty. Fujimura Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996; 115(3–4):203–5

Biomechanical evaluation of hydroxyapatite intervertebral graft and anterior cervical plating in a porcine cadaveric model. Takahashi T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997; 7(2):121–7

Preliminary experience of carbon fibre cage prostheses for treatment of cervical spine disorders. Brooke NS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):221–7

Extrusion of BOP-B graft orally following anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Cavanagh SP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):417–8

Posterior inter-body fusion after spinal tumour resection [see comments] Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):201–3 . Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1997 Feb;11(1):87.

Extended anterior cervical discectomy without fusion: a simple and sufficient operation for most cases of cervical degenerative disease. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):261–6

Unusual complications of cervical spine surgery for cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Munro R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;35(7):682–5

Cervical decompression in mild mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome). O'Brien DP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):87–90

The transcondylar approach to the lower clivus, foramen magnum and C1-C2. Sen C. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:113–26 (13 ref.)

Posterior cervical fixation for fracture and degenerative disc disease. An HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Feb;(335):101–11 (33 ref.)

Anterior plate instrumentation for disorders of the subaxial cervical spine. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Feb; (335):112–21 (31 ref.)

Vocal fold paralysis following the anterior approach to the cervical spine. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter; 12(1):57–8

Dysphagia following anterior cervical spine surgery. Martin RE, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):2–8; discussion 9–10

Delayed pharyngoesophageal perforation following anterior spine surgery. Dray TG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jul;76(7):442–4

Fusion or stabilization alone for acute distractive flexion injuries in the mid to lower cervical spine? Feldborg Nielsen C, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(3):197–202

Posterior rod system of the cervical spine: a new implant allowing optimal screw insertion. Jeanneret B. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(5):350–6

First experiences with a distractible titanium implant in ventral cervical disc surgery: report on 30 consecutive cases. Russegger L, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(1):70–3

Anterior cervical allograft arthrodesis and instrumentation: multilevel interbody grafting or strut graft reconstruction. Swank ML, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(2):138–43

Tension-band laminoplasty of the cervical spine. Tsuzuki N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996;20(5):275–84

Posterolateral approach for anterior resection and posterior stabilization of the upper cervical spine: a case report. Hart RA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1996;16:157–60

Failed anterior cervical discectomy and arthrodesis. Analysis and treatment of thirty-five patients. Zdeblick TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Apr;79(4):523–32

Osteotomy of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Mar; 79(2):197–203

Relation between psychiatric disorder and abnormal illness behaviour in patients undergoing operations for cervical discectomy. Taylor RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):169–74

Anterior cervical interbody fusion using autogeneic and allogeneic bone graft substrate: a prospective comparative analysis. Bishop RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 85(2):206–10

Transcondylar approach [letter; comment] Ciappetta P. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):735–6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jan;84(1):1–6.

Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of C1–2 transarticular screw fixation. Case report and review of the literature. Coric D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):340–3 (20 ref.)

Revision of anterior cervical pseudoarthrosis with anterior allograft fusion and plating. Coric D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):969–74

Biomechanical characteristics of C1–2 cable fixations. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):316–22

Anterior cervical foraminotomy [letter] George B. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):653–4

Decompression via microsurgical anterior foraminotomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Technical note. Jho HD. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):297–302

Modified open-door cervical expansive laminoplasty for spondylotic myelopathy: operative technique, outcome, and predictors for gait improvement. Lee TT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):64–8

Multilevel anterior cervical corpectomy and fibular allograft fusion for cervical myelopathy. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):990–7

Comparison of C1–2 posterior fusion and decompression of the vertebral artery in the treatment of bow hunter's stroke. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):619–23

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in cervical surgery: identification of pre- and intraoperative risk factors associated with neurological deterioration. May DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):566–73

The anatomical suitability of the C1–2 complex for transarticular screw fixation. Paramore CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):221–4

Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy after anterior cervical spine fixation. Mazzon D, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;8(4):293–5

Anterior cervical discectomy: an analysis on clinical long-term results in 153 cases. Gaetani P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Dec;39(4):211–8

Laser assisted disc decompression: an alternative treatment modality in the Medicare population. Casper GD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;89(1):11–5

Operative treatment of degenerative cervical disk disease. Heller JG, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1996 Fall; 5(3):188–206 (44 ref.)

Degenerative cervical spondylolisthesis: diagnosis and management in five cases. Boulos AS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Jun;9(3):241–5

Anterior cervical fusion: outcome analysis of patients fused with and without anterior cervical plates. Connolly PJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Jun;9(3):202–6

Neurogenic motor evoked-potential monitoring in anterior cervical surgery. Darden BV 2nd, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec;9(6):485–93

Anterior cervical plate used in degenerative disease can maintain cervical lordosis. Katsuura A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec;9(6):470–6

Finite element modeling of cervical laminectomy with graded facetectomy. Kumaresan S, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Feb; 10(1):40–6

Metastases to the upper cervical spine. Nakamura M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Jun;9(3):195–201

Cervical spine injury in a boxer: should mandatory screening be instituted? Place HM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Feb; 9(1):64–7

Correction of kyphotic deformity of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis using general anesthesia and internal fixation. Shimizu K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec; 9(6):540–3

Day surgery for cervical microdiscectomy: is it safe and effective? Silvers HR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Aug; 9(4):287–93

Dorsal endodermal cyst of the upper cervical spine. Zahos PA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec;9(6):536–9

Biomechanics of cervical spine surgery for tumor and degenerative diseases. Benzel EC. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Aug;37(8):583–93 (44 ref.)

Cervical osteoplastic laminotomy using autogenous bone. Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 36(2):111–4

Instrumentation for intraoperative measurement of cervical spine stiffness. Frank EH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun; 18(3):217–9

An atypical infectious complication of anterior cervical surgery. Violon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr; 39(4):278–81

Corpectomy for multi-level cervical spondylosis and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Banerji D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(1):25–31

CNS involvement of Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Report of 23 surgically treated cases. Belen D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(4):247–52

The Axis Fixation System for posterior instrumentation of the cervical spine. Cooper PR. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep; 39(3):612–4

A proposed technique for intraoperative measurement of cervical spine stiffness. Frank E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):147–50

Anterior decompression and fusion using bone grafts obtained from cervical vertebral bodies for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine: technical note. Isu T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):866–9; discussion 869–70

The value of intraoperative ultrasonography in cervical corpectomy: assessment by postoperative computed tomography. Nardone EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):971–4; discussion 974–5

Surgical anatomy of the anterior cervical spine: the disc space, vertebral artery, and associated bony structures [letter; comment] Petty P. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):325 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Oct;39(4):769–76.

Unusual complications at iliac crest bone graft donor site: experience with two cases. Porchet F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):856–9

Frameless stereotactic guidance for surgery of the upper cervical spine. Welch WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May; 40(5):958–63; discussion 963–4

Prognostic factors of posterior cervical disc surgery: a prospective, consecutive study of 54 patients. Woertgen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):724–8; discussion 728–9

Stretch-induced nerve injury as a cause of paralysis secondary to the anterior cervical approach. Weisberg NK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar;116(3):317–26

The surgical management of patients with rheumatoid cervical spine disease. Gurley JP, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1997 May;23(2):317–32 (49 ref.)

Expansive cervical laminoplasties--observations on comparative changes in spinous process lengths following longitudinal laminal divisions using autogenous bone or hydroxyapatite spacers. Hoshi K, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Dec;34(12):725–8

Pedicle screw fixation for nontraumatic lesions of the cervical spine. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 1997 Aug 15;22(16):1853–63

Threaded steinmann pin fusion of the craniovertebral junction. Apostolides PJ, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 15; 21(14):1630–7

Vertebral column resection for the treatment of rigid coronal decompensation. Bradford DS, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 15; 22(14):1590–9

Wire fixation techniques of the cervical facets. Cusick JF, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 1;22(9):970–5; discussion 976

Is pathology examination of disc specimens necessary after routine anterior cervical discectomy and fusion? Daftari TK, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 15;21(18):2156–9

Complications and long-term outcome of upper cervical spine arthrodesis in patients with Down syndrome. Doyle JS, et al. **Spine** 1996 May 15;21(10):1223–31

Anatomic consideration of C2 pedicle screw placement [see comments] Ebraheim N, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 15; 21(6):691–5. Comment in: Spine 1996 Oct 1;21(19):2301–2.

An anatomic study of the thickness of the occipital bone. Implications for occipitocervical instrumentation. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1725–9; discussion 1729–30

Extradural tethering effects as one mechanism of radiculopathy complicating posterior decompression of the cervical spinal cord [letter; comment] Epstein JA. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1839–40. Comment on: Spine 1996 Jan 15;21(2):203–11.

Chiari I malformation associated with syringomyelia and scoliosis. Ghanem IB, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 15; 22(12):1313–7; discussion 1318

Biomechanical evaluation of posterior cervical stabilization after a wide laminectomy. Grubb MR, et al. **Spine** 1997 Sep 1;22(17):1948–54

The success of anterior cervical arthrodesis adjacent to a previous fusion. Hilibrand AS, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 15; 22(14):1574–9

A report on the safety of unilateral vertebral artery ligation during cervical spine surgery. Hoshino Y, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jun 15;21(12):1454–7

Cervical pedicle screws versus lateral mass screws. Anatomic feasibility and biomechanical comparison. Jones EL, et al.

Spine 1997 May 1;22(9):977–82

Reduction of blood loss during spinal surgery by epidural blockade under normotensive general anesthesia. Kakiuchi M. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):889–94

Morphologic characteristics of human cervical pedicles. Karaikovic EE, et al. **Spine** 1997 Mar 1;22(5):493–500

Treatment of progressive cervical spinal instability secondary to hydatid disease. A case report. Keller TM, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):915–9

Anterior extraoral surgery to the upper cervical spine. Laus M, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 15;21(14):1687–93

Cervical interbody xenograft with plate fixation: evaluation of fusion after 7 years of use in post-traumatic discoligamentous instability. Malca SA, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 15;21(6):685–90

Biomechanical analysis of buckling alignment of the cervical spine. Predictive value for subaxial subluxation after occipitocervical fusion. Matsunaga S, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 1;22(7):765–71

Anatomic consideration of transpedicular screw placement in the cervical spine. An analysis of two approaches. Miller RM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2317–22

One piece cervical device for cervical spine surgery. Mitsui H. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):39–44

Occipitocervical fusion with C1 laminectomy in children. Nakagawa T, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1;22(11):1209–14

Anterior cervical pseudarthrosis. Natural history and treatment. Phillips FM, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 15; 22(14):1585–9

Intraoperative ultrasound for immediate evaluation of anterior cervical decompression and discectomy. Raynor RB. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15;22(4):389–95

Performing anterior cervical fusion with either autograft or allograft [letter] Segal HD. **Spine** 1996 May 15; 21(10):1276–7

Fatal transdental posterior rotary subluxation of the cervical spine. A case report. Sim E, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 1; 21(13):1578–83

Rigid internal fixation with lateral mass plates in multilevel anterior and posterior reconstruction of the cervical spine. Swank ML, et al. **Spine** 1997 Feb 1;22(3):274–82

A novel technique for laminoplasty augmentation of spinal canal area using titanium miniplate stabilization: a computerized morphometric analysis [letter; comment] Tsuzuki N. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):926–7. Comment on: Spine 1996 Feb 15;21(4):474–83; discussion 484.

Finite element analysis of cervical facetectomy. Voo LM, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 1;22(9):964–9

In vitro biomechanical comparison of multistrand cables with conventional cervical stabilization. Weis JC, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 15;21(18):2108–14

Evaluation of cervical posterior lateral mass screw placement by oblique radiographs. Xu R, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 15; 21(6):696–701

Performance of ventral spondylodesis screws in cervical vertebrae of varying bone mineral density. Zink PM. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):45–52

Prevention of postoperative late kyphosis in Pott's disease by anterior decompression and intervertebral grafting. Korkusuz F, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jun;21(5):524–8

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic myelopathy in the Czech and Slovak Republic in 1994] Kadaňka Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Nov;75(11):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anterior and antero-lateral surgery of the lower cervical spine (25 years after H. Verbiest). 2: Indications, results, complications)] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996; 42(4–5):229–48 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the cervical esophagus after ventral fusion of the cervical spine. Defect coverage by muscle-plasty with the sternocleidomastoid muscle: case report and review of the literature] Lamesch P, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 May;68(5):543–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dorsal approach in degeneratively changed cervical spine] Yonenobu K, et al. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):533–41 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging with magnetic resonance imaging of the operated cervical spine] Scarabino T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anterior decompression for cervical myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament—anterior floating method of OPLL] Yamaura I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;70(5):296–310 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approach for cervical dumbbell type neurinoma: posterior approach by partial hemilaminectomy with preservation of a facet joint] Uede T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications after surgery of the anterior cervical spine] Sinkiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 31(1):135–44 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Replacement of cervical vertebrae by carbon implants] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in trauma to the cervical spine] Verkhovskiĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997; 156(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of intraoperative ultrasonography in cervical corpectomy: assessment by postoperative computed tomography. Nardone EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov; 39(5):971–4; discussion 974–5

Intraoperative ultrasound for immediate evaluation of anterior cervical decompression and discectomy. Raynor RB. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15;22(4):389–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Uncinate processes and Luschka joints influence the biomechanics of the cervical spine: quantification using a finite element model of the C5–C6 segment. Clausen JD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):342–7

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease) of the cervical lymph nodes. Kumar BN, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 May–Jun; 59(3):176–8

CERVICITIS

[Vaginal colonization of group B Streptococcus: a study in 267 cases of factory women] Zhu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb; 17(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of wet mount to predict Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhea cervicitis in primary care. Majeroni BA, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):580–3

Screening for bacterial vaginosis and cervicitis aimed at preventing premature delivery. Begum S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):103–10

Leukocyte esterase dipstick as a rapid screening test for vaginitis and cervicitis. Chacko MR, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1996 Nov;9(4):185–9

Vaginitis/cervicitis: diagnosis and treatment options in a limited resource environment. Landers DV. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):342–8 (32 ref.)

[Preliminary study on low-trait genital infection and cervical epithelial dysplasia in women from the Parakanã tribe of South America] Brito EB, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Jan–Mar;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Azithromycin in the treatment of chlamydial cervicitis and eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum in female lower genital tract. Charoenwatanachokchai A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Jun;80(6):343–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pregnancy and cervical infection with human papillomaviruses. Morrison EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):125–30

Sexual contact tracing outcome in adolescent chlamydial and gonococcal cervicitis cases. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jan;18(1):4–9

[Extent of endemic Chlamydia trachomatis in the metropolitan area of Buenos Aires (Argentina)] de Cristófano MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar;15(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Analysis of obstructive dystocia due to cervical adhesion caused by gonococcal infection] Han Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;31(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Host immune response in chlamydial cervicitis. Mittal A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep;53(3):214–20

[Distribution of EIA reactive values and serum antibody titers of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis and cervicitis at the first visit] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Feb; 44(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Host immune response in chlamydial cervicitis. Mittal A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep;53(3):214–20

Risk for gonococcal and chlamydial cervicitis in adolescent females: incidence and recurrence in a prospective cohort study. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Apr; 18(4):270–5

Tuberculous cervicitis: a clinicopathological and bacteriological study. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 May;93(5):167–8

Confirmation of the Syva MicroTrak enzyme immunoassay for chlamydia trachomatis by Syva Direct Fluorescent Antibody Test. Beebe JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):465–70

Effects of nonoxynol-9 on vaginal microflora and chlamydial infection in a monkey model. Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):461–4

Mycoplasma genitalium in the cervices of Japanese women. Uno M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 May;24(5):284–6

[Intravaginal bacterial flora and clinical significance of granulocyte elastase and pH determination] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 May;50(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of antibody titers to chlamydial infection and effects of levofloxacin in cystic cervicitis and chlamydial infection] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 May; 50(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Light-induced fluorescence spectroscopy to differentiate benign and malignant uterine cervical lesions. Chen CT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;96(4):247–52

Tuberculous cervicitis: a clinicopathological and bacteriological study. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 May;93(5):167–8

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic cervicitis: the loop electrosurgical excision procedure. Hakverdi AU, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(1):16–20

VETERINARY

Therapeutic efficacy of povidone-iodine (Betadine) and dichloroxylenol (Septocid) in Holstein cows affected with endometritis and/or cervicitis. Koujan A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):111–9

[Detection of Chlamydia in inflammation of the cervix and uterus in cows] Věžník Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Oct;41(10):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VIROLOGY

Different arrangement of human papillomavirus E2 binding sites distinguishes cutaneous types from those associated with mucosal lesions. Garrido-Guerrero E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn;27(3):389–94

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

[The correct translation of an anglicism (letter; comment)] Varona L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22;108(11):439 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Mar 2;106(8):298–303. **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute brachial plexus neuropathy as a presenting sign of peripheral nervous system involvement in paraproteinaemia [letter] Martinelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 May; 95(5):319–20

[Parsonage-Turner syndrome in positive HIV patients. Letter] Botella MS, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):143 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute brachial plexus neuropathy as a presenting sign of peripheral nervous system involvement in paraproteinaemia [letter] Martinelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 May; 95(5):319–20

Vertebral artery loop causing cervical compression [letter] Yousry TA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct; 17(9):1800–1

Hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy. Chance PF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(5):343–7 (22 ref.)

Neuralgic amyotrophy presenting to an accident and emergency department. Darby MJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):41–3

Neuralgic amyotrophy misdiagnosed as diaphragmatic rupture. Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Sep; 19(9):1181–2

Collet-Sicard syndrome mimicking neuralgic amyotrophy. Larson WL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Sep;20(9):1173–7

Radiation-induced brachial plexopathy: MR imaging. Wouter van Es H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 May; 26(5):284–8

[Clinical studies in working populations: value and significance of anamnestic findings, clinical tests and instrumental tests for the diagnosis of musculoskeletal disorders of the upper extremities] De Marco F, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):561–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent brachial plexus neuropathy in a family with subtle dysmorphic features — a case of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy. Orstavik K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jun; 51(6):421–5

[An uncommon cause of cervicobrachial neuralgia: osteoid osteoma (letter)] Renard JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(1):110–2 **(Fre)**

[Parsonage-Turner amyotrophic neuralgia in 2 heroin addicts (letter)] Wemeau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 15;26(4):165 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative amyotrophic cubital neuralgia: 4 cases] Seror P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;153(3):201–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of cervicobrachialgia with paralysis and hypesthesia in C7 and C8 dermatomes. Rheumatoid arthritis of the intervertebral joints C6/7 and C7/Th1 with inflammatory intraspinal and intraforminal pannus formation] Reiche W, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Nov; 36(11):928–32 **(Ger)**

[Study of workload and cervicobrachial disorder among sign language interpreters] Taoda K, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jul;39(4):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

GENETICS

Hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy. Chance PF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(5):343–7 (22 ref.)

Refinement of the hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy (HNA) locus to chromosome 17q24–q25. Stögbauer F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):685–7

Mapping of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy (familial brachial plexus neuropathy) to distal chromosome 17q. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1128–32

Further evidence supporting linkage of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy to chromosome 17q. Wehnert M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1719–21

[Spontaneous acquired localized neuropathies in childhood] Peña JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Re: Isolated supranuclear nerve palsy: a review of nine cases (Can J Neurol Sci 1995; 22:301–304) [letter; comment] Wilbourn AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;23(3):234. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1995 Nov;22(4):301–4.

Acute brachial neuropathy—electrophysiological study and clinical profile. Kim KK. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 11(2):158–64

Changes in the responsiveness of parabrachial neurons in the arthritic rat: an electrophysiological study. Matsumoto N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4113–26

Postpartum neuralgic amyotrophy. Lederman RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1213–9

Diabetic amyotrophy: current concepts. Sander HW, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Jun;16(2):173–8 (55 ref.)

[Parsonage–Turner syndrome in positive HIV patients. Letter] Botella MS, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):143 **(Spa)**

[Complete axonotmesis of the axillary nerve in relation to microtrauma] Guerrero AL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous acquired localized neuropathies in childhood] Peña JL, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The x-ray radiological semeiotics of the pain syndrome in a traumatic lesion of the brachial plexus] Shevelev IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun; (2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The x-ray radiological semeiotics of the pain syndrome in a traumatic lesion of the brachial plexus] Shevelev IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun; (2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of DREZ coagulations for pain related to plexus lesions, spinal cord injuries and postherpetic neuralgia. Rath SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):364–9

[Surgical therapy in radicular symptoms of the degenerative cervical spine] Grob D. **Orthopade** 1996 Nov;25(6):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVICOTHORACIC GANGLION see **STELLATE GANGLION**

CERVIX DENTIS see **TOOTH CERVIX**

CERVIX DISEASES

Cervical and vaginal HPV infections. Schneider A. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):389–98 (120 ref.)

Comparison of transmyometrial and transcervical embryo transfer in patients with previously failed in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer cycles and/or cervical stenosis. Groutz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1073–6

BLOOD

Detection of serologic neutralizing antibodies against HPV–11 in patients with condyloma acuminata and cervical dysplasia using an in vitro assay. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):295–9

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic lupus erythematosus with membranous glomerulonephritis and uterine vasculitis. Feriozzi S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Feb;29(2):277–9

Allen–Masters syndrome is caused by trauma, not by endometriosis [letter] Batt RE. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb;2(2):245–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in high–risk females with PCR on first void urine. Olafsson JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):226–7

Follow–up of the minimally abnormal Pap smear [letter; comment] Everett WD. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jul; 56(1):56–7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Mar;53(4):1154–62.

Results of blinded rescreening of Papanicolaou smears versus biased retrospective review. Austin RM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):311–4 (18 ref.)

Quality and liability issues with the Papanicolaou smear: lessons from the science of error prevention. Derman H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):287–91 (16 ref.)

Strategies for reducing Papanicolaou smear screening errors: principles derived from data and experience with quality control. Krieger PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar; 121(3):277–81 (5 ref.)

Clinical guidelines in primary care: a survey of general practitioners' attitudes and behaviour [letter; comment] Hay S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Oct;46(411):626. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Dec;45(401):643–7.

Human papilloma virus—H.P.V. condyloma. Current studies in diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Garrido JL. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(2):99–102 (24 ref.)

Ectopic Darier's disease of the cervix: an extraordinary cause of an abnormal smear. Adam AE. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec; 7(6):414–21

Differences between Papanicolaou smears with correct and incorrect diagnoses [letter; comment] Faraker CA. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec;7(6):422–4. Comment on: Cytopathology 1995 Dec;6(6):368–75.

The borderline cervical smear [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec;7(6):424–5. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Feb;7(1):73–4.

A pilot study of cervical screening in an inner city area—lessons for a national programme. Herity B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun;8(3):161–70

Cytohistological correlation as a measure of quality assurance of a cytology laboratory [see comments] Sodhani P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):103–7. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Apr;8(2):75–8.

The Arias–Stella reaction in the cervix: a case report with cervical cytology. Yates WA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):40–4

Partial rescreening for quality assurance in gynecological cytology [letter; comment] Faraker CA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Feb;16(2):191–2. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1996 Feb;14(1):84–6.

Follow–up of Papanicolaou smears diagnosed as atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Howell LP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):20–4

Microglandular endocervical hyperplasia and tubal metaplasia: pitfalls in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma on cervical smears. Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Feb;16(2):168–73

Identifying cervical infection among pregnant women in Nairobi, Kenya: limitations of risk assessment and symptom–based approaches. Thomas T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):334–8

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of vulva and cervix in a 19–year–old woman. Stentella P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):67–9

Nucleolar organizer regions in neoplastic and non–neoplastic epithelium of the cervix. Agarwal J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):125–7

Metastatic Crohn's disease causing a vulval mass and involving the cervix. Mould TA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):461–3

Development of a multivariate statistical algorithm to analyze human cervical tissue fluorescence spectra acquired in vivo. Ramanujam N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(1):46–62

Bacillary angiomatosis of the cervix and vulva in a patient with AIDS. Long SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):709–11

Colposcopy as a tool for detection of human papillomavirus infection of uterine cervix in the setting of high prevalence of gynaecologic infections. Singh V, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec;37(6):588–90

[Genital infection with human papillomavirus (HPV): viral screening and typing, importance of in situ hybridization] Walker F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Nov;16(5):364–73 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Colposcopy: technique and practical applications] Barrasso R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jan;24(1):18–21 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease of the uterine cervix—a case report] Bancher–Todesca D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(21):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopy and cervical biopsy in patients with routine Papanicolaou smear] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jun;65:235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of production in cervical cytology: comparison of conventional and automated primary screening systems. Bishop JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):445–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Declining prevalence of cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infection with age is independent of other risk factors. Burk RD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul–Aug; 23(4):333–41

ETIOLOGY

Reduced prevalence of cervical Chlamydia infection among women requesting termination. Jónsdóttir K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):438–41

Risk factors associated with genital HPV infection. Kenney JW. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Oct;19(5):353–9

AGUS in cervical endometriosis. Symonds DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jan;42(1):39–43

Risk of cervical stenosis after large loop excision or laser conization. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):933–8

[Analysis of obstructive dystocia due to cervical adhesion caused by gonococcal infection] Han Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;31(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

bcl–2 is down–regulated in atypical endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Henderson GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):430–8

HISTORY

[On condylomata of the uterine cervix] Fulcheri E, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Apr;88(2):153–4 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus–like particles in relation to cervical HPV infection among college women. Viscidi RP, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):122–6

HLA types in women with cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions prospectively followed up for 10 years. Syrjänen K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Apr;7(2):99–107

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and bcl–2 proteins in neoplastic and non–neoplastic endocervical glandular lesions. McCluggage G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):22–7

[Anti–papillomavirus immunologic response and natural history of cervical lesions] Vinatier D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 May;25(5):339–47 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Secretory IgA of the cervical mucus in neoplastic and nonneoplastic conditions of the uterine cervix] Casamassima A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in precancerous cervical disease] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 59(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of topoisomerase II alpha and MIB–1 expression in uterine cervical squamous lesions. Gibbons D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):409–13

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of the anaerobic bacterial flora of the female genital tract in health and disease. Egwari L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Dec;41(12):391–7

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical infections. Kesim MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb; 56(2):189–90

Cervical lymphadenitis caused by Mycobacterium genavense in a healthy child. Liberek V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar;15(3):269–70

[Gardnerella vaginalis in reports of cervico–vaginal cytology] Monterrosa–Castro A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Mar–Apr; 132(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia in smoking and non–smoking adolescents [letter] Derchain SF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):493–4

The cost of production in cervical cytology: comparison of conventional and automated primary screening systems. Bishop JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):445–50

Endocervical type A (noncystic) tunnel clusters with cytologic atypia. A report of 14 cases. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1312–8

Investigation of 100 consecutive negative cone biopsies. Golbang P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan; 104(1):100–4

Arias–Stella changes in cervicovaginal specimens [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug;8(4):289–90

The effects of different sampling techniques on smear quality and the diagnosis of cytological abnormalities in cervical screening. Williamson SL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun; 8(3):188–95

Endocervical glandular atypia: a "new" problem for the cytologist. Wilbur DC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Dec; 13(5):463–9 (33 ref.)

Human papillomavirus genotype as a predictor of persistence and development of high–grade lesions in women with minor cervical abnormalities. Londesborough P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 21;69(5):364–8

Quantitative image analysis of MIB–1 reactivity in inflammatory, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endocervical lesions. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):15–21

Current guidelines for sampling the cervix in hysterectomy specimens are appropriate [letter; comment] Mayers MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):694. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;48(4):323–4.

Women with "squamous atypia". Barry HC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Sep;43(3):229–30

Risk factors for noncompliance in a colposcopy clinic. Eger RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):671–4

Nonisotopic ELISA–based detection of human papillomavirus–amplified DNA. Zehbe I, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Mar;10(3):188–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid screening of cervical smears as a method of internal quality control. For how long should we rescreen? Farrell DJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):251–60

Uptake of cervical screening in general practice: effect of practice organisation, structure, and deprivation. Ibbotson T, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(1):35–9

[Can microcolpohysteroscopy be used to screen cervical lesions?] Hamou J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 May; 25(5):358–62 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Which questionnaire to measure psychosocial effects of having an abnormal PAP smear? [letter; comment] Buntinx F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1469. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Oct;48(10):1235–43.

Risk factors for noncompliance in a colposcopy clinic. Eger RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):671–4

THERAPY

Postal survey of management of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in English and Welsh general practices [see comments] Mason D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1193–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1160–1.

Chlamydia infection in women [letter; comment] Stokes T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Jul;46(408):439. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Nov;45(400):615–200.

Human papilloma virus—H.P.V. condyloma. Current studies in diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Garrido JL. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(2):99–102 (24 ref.)

Management of vaginal discharge in women treated at a Jamaican sexually transmitted disease clinic: use of diagnostic algorithms versus laboratory testing. Behets FM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1450–5

Editorial: how should clinical algorithms be used for syndromic management of cervical and vaginal infections? [editorial] Ryan CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec; 21(6):1456–8

Successful pregnancies with the use of laminaria tents before embryo transfer for refractory cervical stenosis. Glatstein IZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1172–4

Cervical dilatation during ovum pick–up in patients with cervical stenosis: effect on pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program. Groutz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):909–11

Experience of operating a 'see and treat' policy in a colposcopy clinic in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Rodgers CA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Nov–Dec; 7(7):540. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):415–7. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):418–21.

Women with "squamous atypia". Barry HC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Sep;43(3):229–30

Combining medical and mechanical methods of cervical ripening. Does it increase the likelihood of successful induction of labor? Sullivan CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov;41(11):823–8

Treatment of genital HPV infection with carbon dioxide laser and systemic interferon alpha–2b. Nieminen P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):65–9

VIROLOGY

Exposure of an infant to cervical human papillomavirus infection of the mother is common. Puranen MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;176(5):1039–45

HLA types in women with cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions prospectively followed up for 10 years. Syrjänen K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Apr;7(2):99–107

Disappearance of DNA HPV in sequential specimens of occult cervical infection in a "normal" population. Velasco J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):372–7

Are acetowhite lesions of the cervix correlated to the presence of Epstein–Barr virus DNA? Voog E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):432–6

Low concordance of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions and viral types in HPV–infected women and their male sexual partners. Hippeläinen MI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):76–82

Characterization of a putative new HPV genomic sequence from a cervical lesion using L1 consensus primers and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Astori G, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Jul;50(1):57–63

[Human Papilloma virus. Epidemiologic, carcinogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Vargas–Hernández VM. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Sep;64:411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

see related
CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Expression of the MN antigen in cervical papanicolaou smears is an early diagnostic biomarker of cervical dysplasia. Liao SY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul;5(7):549–57

BLOOD

Content of beta–carotene in blood serum of human papillomavirus infected women with cervical dysplasias. Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(5–6):309–13

Detection of serologic neutralizing antibodies against HPV–11 in patients with condyloma acuminata and cervical dysplasia using an in vitro assay. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):295–9

[Frequency of HPV infection and the level of ascorbic acid in serum of women with cervix dysplasia] Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1996;48(3–4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of HPV infection and level of glutathione in serum of women with cervix dysplasia] Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995;47(3–4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of retinol in blood serum of women infected with HPV and with dysplastic changes of the cervix] Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1996; 48(1–2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Correlation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression and microvessel density in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Obermair A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20; 89(16):1212–7

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance in the pediatric population. Implications for management and comparison with the adult population. Rader AE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1073–8

Cytobrush and endocervical curettage in the diagnosis of dysplasia and malignancy of the uterine cervix. Mogensen ST, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan;76(1):69–73

Management of low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions during pregnancy. Jain AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):298–302

Women's triage and management preferences for cervical cytologic reports demonstrating atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low–grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Ferris DG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):348–53

Evaluation of visual inspection as a screening test for cervical cancer. Wesley R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):436–40

Pale dyskaryosis in cervical smears [letter; comment] McKee G. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):68. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Jun;7(3):221–2.

ASCUS: many or none? [letter; comment] Briselli MF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar;14(2):186. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Jun;12(4):320–2.

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS): do the guidelines actually help? [editorial] Everett WD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;44(4):347–9

Protocol for immunocytochemical detection of SIL in cervical smears using MIB–1 antibody to Ki–67 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):407–12

The diagnostic value of cytomorphological traits in low and high risk type HPV infections. Korobowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1997;48(2):107–12

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of beta–carotene and other factors on outcome of cervical dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Romney SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):483–92

[Folic acid and cervix dysplasia] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Oct;48(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

A cost–benefit analysis of colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [see comments] Chesebro MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(10):576–81. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;5(10):582–4.

Colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [editorial; comment] Reed BD. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(10):582–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;5(10):576–81.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in urban adolescents. Mangan SA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May;151(5):481–4

Squamous intraepithelial lesions among adolescent women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Clark R, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Oct;19(4):246–7

ETIOLOGY

Radiation–induced atypia of endocervical epithelium: a histological, immunohistochemical and cytometric study. Lesack D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jul;15(3):242–7

GENETICS

Proliferation and DNA aneuploidy in mild dysplasia imply early steps of cervical carcinogenesis. Steinbeck RG. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(1):3–12

Predictive value of morphological nuclear parameters and DNA ploidy pattern in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kashyap V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):193–7

bcl–2 is down–regulated in atypical endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Henderson GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):430–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoproliferative responses to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 proteins E6 and E7: outcome of HPV infection and associated neoplasia. Kadish AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 3;89(17):1285–93

METABOLISM

Correlation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression and microvessel density in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Obermair A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20; 89(16):1212–7

Comparison of topoisomerase II alpha and MIB–1 expression in uterine cervical squamous lesions. Gibbons D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):409–13

PATHOLOGY

AutoPap 300 QC system scoring of cervical smears without "epithelial cell abnormalities". Colgan TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–9

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Stratification of the risk of association with, or progression to, squamous intraepithelial lesions based on morphologic subcategorization. Sheils LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1065–72

Proliferation and DNA aneuploidy in mild dysplasia imply early steps of cervical carcinogenesis. Steinbeck RG. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(1):3–12

Prospective correlation of cervicovaginal cytologic and histologic specimens. Ibrahim SN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;106(3):319–24

Transitional cell metaplasia of the uterine cervix and vagina: an underrecognized lesion that may be confused with high–grade dysplasia. A report of 59 cases. Weir MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):510–7

Individual use of cytomorphologic characteristics in the diagnosis of endocervical columnar cell abnormalities: selection of preferred features with help of the 'Navigator' microscope. van Aspert van Erp AJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Jul;11(2):73–95

Assessment of angiogenesis in human cervical lesions. Ravazoula P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3861–4

Significance of mild squamous atypia (MSA) on cervical cytology [letter; comment] Kirsop R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):373–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Nov;35(4):443–5.

Koilocytotic atypia in Papanicolaou smears. Reproducibility and biopsy correlations. Lee KR, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 25;81(1):10–5

Progressive dysregulation of proliferation during cervical carcinogenesis as measured by MPM–2 antibody staining. Hu W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep; 6(9):711–8

Internal quality assurance in cervical cytology one laboratory's experience. Cross PA. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):25–31

Koilocytosis; an indication for conservative management. Dudding N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):32–7

Pale dyskaryosis in cervical smears [letter] [see comments] Dudding N. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun;7(3):221–2. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):68.

Glandular lesions of the cervix–cytological and histological correlation. Jackson SR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb; 7(1):10–6

Regular audit of colposcopic biopsies from women with a mildly dyskaryotic or borderline cervical smear results in fewer cases of CINIII. Jones MH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):17–24

The grading of dyskaryosis [letter] Rubin A. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):138–9

Small cell and 'pale' dyskaryosis. Smith PA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):3–8 (8 ref.)

ASCUS: many or none? [letter; comment] Briselli MF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar;14(2):186. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Jun;12(4):320–2.

Degree of dysplasia following diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance is influenced by patient history and type of follow–up. Ghoussoub RA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul;17(1):14–9

Automated screening for quality control using PAPNET: a study of 638 negative Pap smears [see comments] Keyhani–Rofagha S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun; 14(4):316–20. Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1997 Mar;16(3):286.

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance qualified: a follow–up study. Kline MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):380–4

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

Use of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect aneuploidy in cervical dysplasia. Kurtycz D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jul;15(1):46–51

Pregnancy-related changes: a retrospective review of 278 cervical smears. Michael CW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):99–107 (28 ref.)

Atypical reparative change on cervical/vaginal smears may be associated with dysplasia. Rimm DL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):374–9

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

A clinicopathologic study of glandular dysplasia of the cervix. Casper GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan; 64(1):166–70

Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and cervical loop excision [see comments] Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):400–3. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):180–1.

Distribution of epithelial-specific antigen in uterine cervix with endocervical glandular dysplasia. Umezaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):393–8

Biological behaviour of moderate dysplasia--a prospective study. Murthy NS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 33(1):24–30

Predictive value of morphological nuclear parameters and DNA ploidy pattern in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kashyap V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):193–7

Altered expression of mdm-2 and its association with p53 protein status, tumor-cell-proliferation rate and prognosis in cervical neoplasia. Dellas A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):421–5

Radiation-induced atypia of endocervical epithelium: a histological, immunohistochemical and cytometric study. Lesack D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jul;15(3):242–7

Light-induced fluorescence spectroscopy to differentiate benign and malignant uterine cervical lesions. Chen CT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;96(4):247–52

Colposcopic and cytologic findings among adolescents referred to two urban teaching hospitals. Massad LS, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1996 Nov;9(4):190–4

Overcoming unsatisfactory colposcopy. Use of osmotic dilators. Borgatta L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May; 42(5):271–5

Mild cytological atypia in women with HIV infection [editorial] [see comments] Johnston C. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):837–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1527.

Growth suppression and induction of heat-shock protein-70 by 9-cis beta-carotene in cervical dysplasia-derived cells. Toba T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(8):839–45

Evaluation of PAPNET testing as an ancillary tool to clarify the status of the "atypical" cervical smear. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):564–71

Protocol for immunocytochemical detection of SIL in cervical smears using MIB-1 antibody to Ki-67 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):407–12

Ultrastructural study of the nuclei of normal, dysplastic, and carcinomatous epithelial cells of the human cervix uteri. González-Oliver A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 21(4):379–92

[Value of extemporaneous pathology sections in cone biopsies] Weyl B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1916–21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cervix cancer screening: results of a french team] Salvat J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Aug;117(8):593–6 **(Fre)**

[Cervix cytology: Cervex Brush versus conventional cotton swab] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 11;86(24):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cervical dysplasia treatment: key issues for developing countries. Bishop A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):378–86

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

Comparison of office loop electrosurgical conization and cold knife conization. Saidi MH, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1994 Feb;1(2):135–9

Clinicopathologic variables predictive of residual dysplasia after cervical conization. Schermerhorn TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Apr;42(4):189–92

Office procedures. Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervix. Newkirk GR. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):281–302 (26 ref.)

Treatment of cervical dysplasia with large loop excision of the transformation zone: is endocervical curettage necessary? Naumann RW, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct; 89(10):961–5

[Consequences and treatment of cervical stenoses after laser conization or loop electrosurgical excision] Baldauf JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Serological and T-helper cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 in women with cervical dysplasia or cervical carcinoma and in healthy controls. Luxton JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):917–23

Squamous intraepithelial cervical lesions in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. Sopracordevole F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug; 41(8):586–90

[Frequency of HPV infection and level of glutathione in serum of women with cervix dysplasia] Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995;47(3–4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX EROSION

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapeutic effects of toki-shakuyaku-san on leukorrhagia in young women. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(2):165–8

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

Nitroglycerin facilitates therapeutic cerclage placement. Cousins LM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 1):127–8

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of a positive response to transfundal pressure in women at risk for cervical incompetence. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 176(3):634–8

Cervical incompetence: the shifting scene [editorial] Kirwan J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20–Dec 10;56(10):503–5 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cervical collagen in non-pregnant women with previous cervical incompetence. Petersen LK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):41–5

SURGERY

The significance of transvaginal ultrasonographic evaluation of the cervix in women treated with emergency cerclage. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):471–6

Outcome of second-trimester, emergency cervical cerclage in patients with no history of cervical incompetence. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Oct;13(7):419–22

Cervical cerclage in the treatment of cervical incompetence in Zambian women. Waloch M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(4):255–62

ACOG criteria set. Cervical cerclage. Number 18, October 1996. Committee on Quality Assessment. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Mar;56(3):298–9

ACOG criteria set. Cervical cerclage. Number 17, October 1996. Committee on Quality Assessment of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb;56(2):211–2

Complications of cervical cerclage in rural areas. Jongen VH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Apr;57(1):23–6

Emergent and elective cervical cerclage for cervical incompetence. Wu MY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jul;54(1):23–9

Prophylactic cerclage in pregnancy. Effect in women with a history of conization. Zeisler H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jul;42(7):390–2

Selected issues in premature rupture of the membranes: herpes, cerclage, twins, tocolysis, and hospitalization. Lewis R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Oct;20(5):451–61 (76 ref.)

[Total surgical cervical occlusion. Conclusions from data of several clinica, which use total surgical cervical occlusion] Saling E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 May-Jun; 200(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency cerclage and twin pregnancy] Bognoni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 May;49(5):229–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerclage of the cervix in pregnant women with cervix incompetence in the Department of Obstetrics and Pathology of Pregnancy, School of Medicine in Lublin during the years 1982–188] Semczuk A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jul;67(7):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Cervical incompetence: the shifting scene [editorial] Kirwan J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20–Dec 10;56(10):503–5 (9 ref.)

Transabdominal cervico-isthmic cerclage in the management of cervical incompetence. Anthony GS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Apr;72(2):127–30

Wide-band transabdominal cerclage for a foreshortened, incompetent cervix. Brodman ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):704–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The significance of transvaginal ultrasonographic evaluation of the cervix in women treated with emergency cerclage. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):471–6

Transvaginal ultrasound in the management of women with suspected cervical incompetence [letter; comment] Macdonald RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar; 104(3):383; discussion 383–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):921–4.

Transvaginal ultrasound in the management of women with suspected cervical incompetence [letter; comment] Quinn M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;104(3):384; discussion 385. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Sep;103(9):921–4.

Maternal postural challenge as a functional test for cervical incompetence. Wong G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar; 16(3):169–75

CERVIX MUCUS

Synergistic effect of gramicidin and EDTA in inhibiting sperm motility and cervical mucus penetration in vitro. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec;54(6):367–72

Predicting optimal cervical mucus for infertility diagnosis. Oei SG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 May; 73(1):63–6

The effect of sperm-mucus interaction test on the outcome of in vitro fertilization and ovulation induction combined with intrauterin insemination. Abu-Heija AT, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Jun;22(3):229–33

Hypofertility with thick cervical mucus: another mild form of cystic fibrosis? [letter] Gervais R, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 27;276(20):1638

CHEMISTRY

Evaluating the risk of preterm delivery: a comparison of fetal fibronectin and transvaginal ultrasonographic measurement of cervical length. Rozenberg P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):196–9

Identification of tobacco-specific carcinogen in the cervical mucus of smokers and nonsmokers. Prokopczyk B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):868–73

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha concentration in the cervical mucus and mechanism of cervical ripening. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Apr; 53(4):253–61

[In vivo neutralization of physiological cervicovaginal acidity by sperm nitrogen bases] Tevi-Bénissan C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1997;90(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is fetal fibronectin a valid test predictive of premature labor?] Mansouri A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 May; 25(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Migration of foreign lymphocytes from the mouse vagina into the cervicovaginal mucosa and to the iliac lymph nodes. Ibata B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):537–43

Alteration of human sperm kinematics in cervical mucus due to nonoxynol-9. Dunmire EN, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Apr;55(4):209–17

Quantitative post-coital test: sperm counts in cervical mucus after enzymatic liquefaction. de Agostini A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):311–7

Sperm counts in enzymatically liquefied cervical mucus: quantitative validation using donor cervical mucus. de Agostini A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):318–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement and modulation of nonoxynol-9 diffusion and bioactivity against spermatozoa in human cervical mucus. Dunmire EN, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Feb;55(2):115–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical mucus anti-sperm antibodies: treatment with intrauterine insemination. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):429–33

Interleukins-6 and -8 levels in sera and cervical mucus of fertile, idiopathic infertile, and immunoinfertile women: implication in infertility. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jun;35(6):534–40

Cervical mucus antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16, 18, and 33 capsids in relation to presence of viral DNA. Wang Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3056–62

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity of endocervical mucus associated with genital tract infections. Parashari A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996; 20(6):597–600

Increased interleukin-1 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist levels in cervical mucus in the ovulatory phase in comparison with the follicular phase. Kanai T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(3):166–70

Immunological aspects of subfertility. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Dec;18 Suppl 2:43–52

Cytokines concentrations in the cervical mucus of pregnant women. Sagawa T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;

22(5):517–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of pre-ovulatory changes in cervical mucus hydration and sperm penetrability. Katz DF, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):143–51

Temporal relationship between Uniplant insertion and changes in cervical mucus. Barbosa IC, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):213–7

Potential effects of midcycle cervical mucus on mediators of immune reactivity. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan;67(1):46–50

A simplified quantitative cervical mucus penetration test. Clarke GN. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1184–7

Length of the follicular phase, time of insemination, coital rate and the sex of offspring. Martin JF. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):611–6 (39 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Cervical mucus antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16, 18, and 33 capsids in relation to presence of viral DNA. Wang Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3056–62

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

see related
CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA
CERVIX DYSPLASIA

NIH releases consensus statement on cervical cancer. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 15;54(7):2310, 2315–6

Re: Invasive cervical cancer in pregnancy [letter; comment] Schramm M. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov; 36(4):496–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Nov;35(4):408–12.

Indian study of women with cervical lesions called unethical [news] Mudur G. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1065

Preinvasive and invasive breast and cervical cancer prior to or during pregnancy. Shivvers SA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1997 Jun;24(2):369–89 (109 ref.)

Holistic approach to analysis of medical data: cancer of the corpus uteri. Buković D, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun; 21(1):185–94

Summary of the NIH Consensus on Cervical Cancer. National Institutes of Health Office of Medical Applications of Research. **Del Med J** 1997 Apr;69(4):215–7 (0 ref.)

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference statement on cervical cancer. April 1–3, 1996. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):351–61 (00 ref.)

Cervical cancer in young women in Taiwan: prognosis is independent of papillomavirus or tumor cell type. Yang YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):59–63

National Institutes of Health Consensus Conference on Cervical Cancer. Bethesda, Maryland, April 1–3, 1996. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):1–148 (0 ref.)

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix in a young patient. Dixit S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;40(2):94–5 (11 ref.)

Cervical cancer: summary of the NIH consensus. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Apr;1(4):330–2 (0 ref.)

Screening for cervical cancer [editorial] Cralg C. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1252–3

[Advances in the study on adenoma maligum of the uterine cervix] He S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;30(12):753–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix--retrospective clinico-pathologic study] Freitag P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Jun;61(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of adenocarcinoma of the cervix in data from the 3rd Institute of Pathology of Charles University Medical School and FNKV 1990–1995] Rychterová V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug;61(4):262–3 **(Cze)**

[Invasive carcinoma of the cervix in young women in Tunisia] Maalej M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. A clinical case] Martino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Apr; 49(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The imaginary sick, the really sick and the dead (letter)] Thoresen SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 10;117(1):94 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Generation of tumor-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes from peripheral blood of cervical cancer patients by in vitro stimulation with a synthetic human papillomavirus type 16 E7 epitope. Alexander M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1586–93

Cyfra 21–1 in monitoring cervical cancer: a comparison with tissue polypeptide antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2329–34

Serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in patients with cervical carcinoma: preliminary report. Pattaranutaporn P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2309–12

Content of beta-carotene in blood serum of human papillomavirus infected women with cervical dysplasias. Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(5–6):309–13

Frequency of HPV infection and GSH levels in plasma of women with cervical dysplasia. Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(3):196–9

Serum levels of cytokeratin 19 fragments in cervical cancer. Nasu K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(4):267–70

Prognostic significance of pretreatment squamous cell carcinoma antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bae SN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):418–24

Is OVX1 a suitable marker for endometrial cancer? Beck EP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):291–6

Prognostic value of preoperative squamous cell carcinoma antigen level in patients surgically treated for cervical carcinoma. Bolger BS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May; 65(2):309–13

Detection of serologic neutralizing antibodies against HPV-11 in patients with condyloma acuminata and cervical dysplasia using an in vitro assay. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):295–9

Antibody levels against alpha-galactosyl epitopes in sera of patients with squamous intraepithelial lesions and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Tremont-Lukats IW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):207–12

Detection of squamous-cell carcinoma antigen-expressing tumour cells in blood by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction in cancer of the uterine cervix. Stenman J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):75–80

Detection of human papillomavirus mRNA and cervical cancer cells in peripheral blood of cervical cancer patients with metastasis. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar; 15(3):1008–12

Study of a new tumor marker, CYFRA 21–1, in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, and comparison with squamous cell carcinoma antigen. Tsai SC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(1):27–9

[A case of neuroendocrine carcinoma of uterine cervix with the elevated plasma level of serotonin] Akiba Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 48(10):897–900 **(Jpn)**

[Level of retinol in blood serum of women infected with HPV and with dysplastic changes of the cervix] Kwaśniewska A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1996; 48(1–2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound for monitoring the response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced cervical cancer. Greco P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb;76(2):169–72

Assessment of angiogenesis in human cervical lesions. Ravazoula P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3861–4

Oxygen tension and vascular density in human cervix carcinoma. Lyng H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(10):1559–63

Cross-species comparison of angiogenesis during the premalignant stages of squamous carcinogenesis in the human cervix and K14-HPV16 transgenic mice. Smith-McCune K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1; 57(7):1294–300

Tumor perfusion studies using fast magnetic resonance imaging technique in advanced cervical cancer: a new noninvasive predictive assay. Mayr NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Oct 1;36(3):623–33

Angiogenesis in squamous cell carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):927–32. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Mar;89(3):482–3.

Angiogenesis in squamous cell carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Smith-McCune K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 89(3):482–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Dec;88(6):927–32.

Tumour blood flow influences combined radiation and doxorubicin treatments. Durand RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Feb;42(2):171–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case-control study of oestrogen replacement therapy and risk of cervical cancer. Parazzini F, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):85–8

Intensity of multigenerational carcinogenesis from diethylstilbestrol in mice. Walker BE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):791–3

CHEMISTRY

C-erbB-2 [correction of C-erB] in cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Langlois NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):556–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Dec;104(6):634–42.

p53 immunostaining and HPV DNA detection by PCR in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: clinical implications of a combinated evaluation. Garzetti GG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1B):555–60

p53 DO-1 immunohistochemical overexpression in premalignant and malignant cervical lesions. Skopelitou A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):269–75

Nm23 expression in endometrial and cervical cancer: inverse correlation with lymph node involvement and myometrial invasion. Marone M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct; 74(7):1063–8

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Expression and clinical significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):505–12

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemically detected p53 protein expression in stage IIIB squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with radiation therapy alone. Ebara T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Nov; 63(2):216–8

Polarographic measurement of pO2 in cervix carcinoma. Sundfør K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):230–6

Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix has abnormal expression of sex steroid receptors, CA125, and gastric mucin. Toki T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Apr;16(2):111–6

Human papillomavirus DNA and antibodies to human papillomaviruses 16 E2, L2, and E7 peptides as predictors of survival in patients with squamous cell cervical cancer. Viladiu P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):610–9

Expression of proliferation-associated antigens in cervical carcinoma: correlations among indexes. Oka K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct;191(10):997–1003

An immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Raju GC, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):17–19

[Immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin and vimentin expression in mixed type of adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Yuasa T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 48(10):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of human papillomavirus infection (HPV) and expression of oncoprotein p 21 in cervix neoplasms] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Aug;67(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estradiol receptors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervico-uterine cancer] González-Sánchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Oct;64:438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Image analysis of nuclear/cytoplasmic ratio in cervical smears to discriminate three grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Maeda MY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):744–8

Terminology of endocrine tumors of the uterine cervix: results of a workshop sponsored by the College of American Pathologists and the National Cancer Institute. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan; 121(1):34–9 (32 ref.)

Cervical cancer staging systems: the endless debate [editorial] Benedet JL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):6–7

The new FIGO definition of cervical cancer stage IA: a critique [editorial] Burghardt E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):1–5

COMPLICATIONS

HIV exposure category and invasive cervical carcinoma in Italy [letter; comment] Serraino D, et al. **AIDS** 1997 May; 11(6):821–2. Comment on: AIDS 1997 May;11(6):820–1.

Completeness of reporting of AIDS associated with invasive cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] [see comments] Simon PA, et al. **AIDS** 1997 May;11(6):820–1. Comment on: AIDS 1996 Aug;10(9):1041–2. Comment in: AIDS 1997 May;11(6):821–2.

Survival and quality of life after percutaneous nephrostomy for malignant ureteric obstruction in patients with terminal cervical cancer. Emmert C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997;259(3):147–51

Management of genital fistulas in patients with cervical cancer. Emmert C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996; 259(1):19–24

Incarcerated procidentia: a rare complication of carcinoma cervix. Kriplani A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;35(4):463–4

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix of neuroendocrine origin causing obstructed labour. Perrin L, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;36(1):85–7

The relationship of human papillomavirus-related cervical tumors to cigarette smoking, oral contraceptive use, and prior herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Daling JR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul;5(7):541–8

Intra-epithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia during HIV infection. Boccalon M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2212–7 (85 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial embolization for the control of life-threatening pelvic hemorrhage in a patient with locally advanced cervix carcinoma. Lin YC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):480–3 (12 ref.)

High grade non-Hodgkins stage IEB primary malignant lymphoma of the cervix and upper vagina. A case report. Papadopoulos AJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(6):484–6 (11 ref.)

Rapidly progressive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: case report. Saccucci P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(4):306–8

Association of risk factors for cervical cancer and human papilloma viruses in invasive cervical cancer. Uršič-Vrščaj M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):368–71

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnant intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Spinillo A, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Sep;68(1-2):175-8

A cervical teratoma with invasive squamous cell carcinoma in an HIV-infected patient: a case report. Bell MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):475-9

Depletion of stromal and intraepithelial antigen-presenting cells in cervical neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosini S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):834-8

Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia in HIV-positive women and women with AIDS. Carreras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Sep;58(3):325-6

Lack of behavioural risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) in HIV-infected women. Heard I, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun;8(6):388-92

Laparoscopic ligation of hypogastric arteries using the Hulka clip to arrest massive vaginal bleeding due to stage IIb cervical carcinoma. Gassibe EF, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Feb;4(2):259-61

Prevalence of single and multiple infection with human papillomaviruses in various grades of cervical neoplasia. Chang DY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;46(1):54-60

Cervical hydatidiform mole causing severe vaginal hemorrhage: a case report. Beless DJ. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):855-8

Assisted conception options for patients with good-prognosis cervical cancer [letter] Meniru GI, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):542

Cervical cancer as an AIDS-defining illness. Maiman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):76-80

Nonmetastatic trophoblastic neoplasia of the cervix following termination of a cervical pregnancy. Sohn N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):733

[Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in a woman with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report of a case] Chatti S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Jul;17(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of high risk, human papillomavirus (HPV)-positive patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Hernádi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 18;138(20):1249-53 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and genital condylomatosis in HIV-positive patients. Clinical aspects and management] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(7-8):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Implantation of cervix neoplasms in the right heart ventricle as the cause of chronic pulmonary embolism] Chudyba J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(7-8):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of primary uterine lymphoma. Kim YS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;22(4):441-4

MR imaging of cervical carcinoma: comparison among T2-weighted, dynamic, and postcontrast T1-weighted images with histopathological correlation. Tsuda K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;22(1):103-7

Cervical carcinoma: role of imaging. Yu KK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):208-15 (50 ref.)

Comparison of diagnostic studies in the pretreatment evaluation of stage Ib carcinoma of the cervix. Hricak H, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S44-6

Automated screening for cervical cancer: diagnostic decision procedures [editorial] Bartels PH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):6-10

Using the Pathfinder system to reduce missed abnormal cervical cytologic smear cases in a rescreening program. Berger BM. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):173-81

Comparison of the CytoRich system with conventional cervical cytology. Preliminary data on 2,032 cases from a clinical trial site. Bishop JW. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 41(1):15-23

Impact of the Pathfinder in a cytology laboratory. Coggi G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):166-72

Conventional cervical cytologic smears vs. ThinPrep smears. A paired comparison study on cervical cytology. Ferenczy A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec;40(6):1136-42

Consistency of a double PAPNET scan of cervical smears. Jenny J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):82-7

The ThinPrep Pap test. A review of clinical studies. Linder J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):30-8 (22 ref.)

Contribution of the endocervical Cytobrush sample to the diagnosis of cervical lesions. Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec;40(6):1143-7

Image analysis of nuclear/cytoplasmic ratio in cervical smears to discriminate three grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Maeda MY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):744-8

Clinical validation of interactive cytologic screening. Automating the search, not the interpretation. Mango LJ. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):93-7 (15 ref.)

Simulation of primary cervical cancer screening by the PAPNET system in an unscreened, high-risk community. Michelow PM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):88-92

A self-administered device for cervical cancer screening in northeast Thailand. Pengsaa P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):749-54

Clinical trials of the CytoRich specimen-preparation device for cervical cytology. Preliminary results. Wilbur DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):24-9

Adrenal androgen-secreting carcinoma in a fertile woman. Falsetti L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):117-21

Cytobrush and endocervical curettage in the diagnosis of dysplasia and malignancy of the uterine cervix. Mogensen ST, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan;76(1):69-73

Primary lymphoma of the cervix in a heart transplant patient. Abbas MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov; 167(5):1136-8

Radiology in invasive cervical cancer. Hricak H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1101-8 (66 ref.)

Comparison of the use of the transrectal surface coil and the pelvic phased-array coil in MR imaging for preoperative evaluation of uterine cervical carcinoma. Kim MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1215-21

Statement on technical devices for innovation in cervical cytology screening [editorial] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):441

C-erbB-2 [correction of C-erB] in cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Langlois NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):556-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Dec;104(6):634-42.

Papanicolaou smear sensitivity for adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. A study of 34 cases [see comments] Lee KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;107(1):30-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1997 Jul;108(1):114.

Papanicolaou smear sensitivity for adenocarcinoma in situ [letter; comment] York GL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul; 108(1):114. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1997 Jan;107(1):30-5.

Relevance of human papillomavirus screening in management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):87-92

Detection of malignancy associated changes in cervical cell nuclei using feed-forward neural networks. Kemp RA, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1997;14(1):31-40

Fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis of cervical smears. A pilot study of 20 cases. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 May-Jun;27(3):224-9

Serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in patients with cervical carcinoma: preliminary report. Pattaranutaporn P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2309-12

Women's triage and management preferences for cervical cytologic reports demonstrating atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Ferris DG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):348-53

Quality and liability issues with the Papanicolaou smear: the problem of definition of errors and false-negative smears. Davey DD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):267-9 (26 ref.)

Papanicolaou smear 5-year retrospective review: what is required by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988? Davey DD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):296-8 (11 ref.)

Common problems in Papanicolaou smear interpretation. DeMay RM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):229-38 (173 ref.)

"Litigation cells" in the Papanicolaou smear: extramural review of smears by "experts". Frable WJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):292-5 (9 ref.)

Does a zero error standard exist for the Papanicolaou smear? A pathologist's perspective. Frable WJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):301-10 (42 ref.)

Implications of mandating amended reports following retrospective review of Papanicolaou smears. Freedman LF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):299-300 (0 ref.)

The gynecologist's perspective of liability and quality issues with the Papanicolaou smear. Greer BE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):246-9 (30 ref.)

The challenge of quality improvement with the Papanicolaou smear. Kline TS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar; 121(3):253-5 (20 ref.)

Automation of the Papanicolaou smear: a technology assessment perspective. Linder J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):282-6 (30 ref.)

Report disclaimers and informed expectations about Papanicolaou smears: an Australian view. Mitchell H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):327-30 (8 ref.)

The false-negative fraction for Papanicolaou smears: how often are "abnormal" smears not detected by a "standard" screening cytologist? Naryshkin S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):270-2 (10 ref.)

Cytopathology laboratory improvement programs of the College of American Pathologists: Laboratory Accreditation Program (CAP LAP) and Performance Improvement Program in Cervicovaginal Cytology (CAP PAP). Nielsen ML. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar; 121(3):256-9 (26 ref.)

Liability issues with the Papanicolaou smear: the view of a hospital administrator at Newport Hospital, Newport, Rhode Island. Sampson AJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):241-5 (2 ref.)

Liability issues with the Papanicolaou smear: an insurance industry perspective. Scott MD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):239-40 (0 ref.)

False negatives in focused rescreening of Papanicolaou smears: how frequently are 'abnormal' cells detected in retrospective review of smears preceding cancer or high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia? Wilbur DC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar;121(3):273-6 (12 ref.)

An expert system for the detection of cervical cancer cells using knowledge-based image analyzer. Chan SW, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Feb;8(1):67-90

Epidemiology and detection of cervical cancer. Implementing the national screening policy. Guest C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1722-30

Invasive cervical cancer in pregnancy [letter; comment] Cohen S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):228 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Nov;35(4):408-12.

Evaluation of visual inspection as a screening test for cervical cancer. Wesley R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):436-40

Use of the cervicoscope in general practice. Colvin D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jan;47(414):43-4

Introduction to the special issue: timely detection of cervical cancer. Robles SC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec; 30(4):285-9

Signal characteristics of tumors shown by high-resolution endorectal coil magnetic resonance imaging may predict outcome among patients with cervical carcinoma treated with irradiation. A preliminary study. Corn BW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2535-42

Attitude of women towards early cancer detection and estimation of the compliance to a screening program for cervix and breast cancer. Bonelli L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(4):342-52

Interlaboratory agreement in a polymerase chain reaction-based human papillomavirus DNA assay [letter] Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jun;5(6):483-4

Expression of the MN antigen in cervical papanicolaou smears is an early diagnostic biomarker of cervical dysplasia. Liao SY, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul;5(7):549-57

Screening for cervical cancer. Hakama M. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;86:41-9 (30 ref.)

A pilot study of cervical screening in an inner city area--lessons for a national programme. Herity B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun;8(3):161-70

Pale dyskaryosis in cervical smears [letter; comment] McKee G. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):68. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Jun;7(3):221-2.

Borderline smears: have the guidelines lessened the confusion or increased it? [letter; comment] [see comments] Slater DN. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):73-4. Comment on: Cytopathology 1995 Jun;6(3):135-9. Comment in: Cytopathology 1996 Dec;7(6):424-5.

The economics of screening [letter; comment] Stewart CJ. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun;8(3):211. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Aug;7(4):227-30.

Silver staining method for nucleolar organizer regions in cervical smears. Calore EE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jun;16(6):497-9

Binary (Bethesda) system for cervical precursor lesions: a histologic perspective. Crum CP. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Dec;13(5):379-85 (50 ref.)

To err is human--to sue, American [editorial] DeMay RM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Sep;15(3):iii-vi

Integration of surgical and cytopathology: a historical perspective. Frable WJ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Dec; 13(5):375-8 (32 ref.)

Adenoid basal carcinoma of the cervix: a potential pitfall in cervicovaginal cytology. Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar;14(2):172-7

Automated cytologic screening devices and malpractice liability [editorial] Skoumal SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):85-7

Malpractice protection: communication of diagnostic uncertainty. Skoumal SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun; 14(4):385-9 (51 ref.)

Effectiveness of automated cervical cytology rescreening using the AutoPap 300 QC System. Stevens MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jun;16(6):505-12

Evaluation of the 10% rescreen of negative gynecologic smears as a quality assurance measure [see comments] Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):84-6 . Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1997 Feb;16(2):191-2.

Serum M3/M21 in cervical cancer patients. Sliutz G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):973-5

Cytology, histology, and colposcopy in the diagnosis of neoplastic non-invasive epithelial lesions of the cervix. Gullotta G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):36-8

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix with myocardial metastasis. Ando K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):169-72

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in cervical specimens by hybrid capture: correlation with cytologic and histologic diagnoses of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Hall S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep; 62(3):353-9

Relationship between squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels and tumor volumes in patients with cervical carcinomas undergoing neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Kim BG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):105-13

Diagnostic assessments in patients with invasive cancer of the cervix: a national patterns of care study of the American College of Surgeons [see comments] Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(2):159-65. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Nov;63(2):157-8.

Nucleolar organizer regions in neoplastic and non-neoplastic epithelium of the cervix. Agarwal J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):125-7

MIB1 growth fraction is not related to prognosis in cervical squamous cell carcinoma treated with radiotherapy. Oka K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jan;15(1):23-7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in patients referred to a family practice colposcopy clinic. Holman JR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May-Jun;9(3):162-6

A neglected lesbian health concern: cervical neoplasia. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):581–4 (16 ref.)
The effectiveness and safety of two cervical cytologic techniques during pregnancy. Stillson T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):159–63
Dynamic MR imaging of recurrent postoperative cervical cancer. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):167–71
Evaluation of colposcopic accuracy in diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul; 79(7):423–8
A collaborative approach to cervical cancer screening. Brown WJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(3):146–53
Characteristics of subgroups of attenders and non-attenders in an organised screening programme for cervical cancer. Larsen LP, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(3):133–9
Integration of diagnostic imaging in the clinical management of cervical cancer. Russell AH. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):35–41
Dense acetowhite: a high grade lesion? Sianturi MH. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):79–83
A rapid serological detection method for squamous cell carcinoma. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):575–83
Outpatient loop electrosurgical excision procedure for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Can it replace cold knife conization? Eduardo AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct; 41(10):729–32
Clinical Significance of a cervical cytologic diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Favoring a reactive process or low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion. Gonzalez D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):719–23
Cervical and vaginal cytologic smears suggestive of adenocarcinoma. Pretorius R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jul;41(7):478–82
ASCUS on cervical cytologic smears. Clinical significance. Yang M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jun;42(6):329–31
Pap smears: interpreting the new Bethesda terminology [editorial] Gore H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):95–7
Spectroscopic diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) in vivo using laser-induced fluorescence spectra at multiple excitation wavelengths. Ramanujam N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(1):63–74
Proposed cervical cancer screening recommendations. Rhode Island Department of Health Expert Panel on Cancer Screening. Vigliani M, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 Jan; 80(1):41–3
Qualifiers of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance help in patient management. Collins LC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jun;9(6):677–81
Protocol for immunocytochemical detection of SIL in cervical smears using MIB-1 antibody to Ki-67 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):407–12
Errors in cervical smears: minimizing the risk of medicolegal consequences. Greening SE. **Monogr Pathol** 1997; (39):16–39 (52 ref.)
Pitfalls in diagnostic cervicovaginal cytology. Sidawy MK, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1997;(39):1–15 (45 ref.)
New adjunctive methods for cervical cancer screening. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;23(3):657–73 (35 ref.)
Cervical precancer detection using a multivariate statistical algorithm based on laser-induced fluorescence spectra at multiple excitation wavelengths. Ramanujam N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Oct;64(4):720–35
Cervical cancer screening. Pap smears. Institute for Clinical Systems Integration. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Sep;102(3):185–6, 191–4
Improving the accuracy of Pap smears [letter] Evans TC. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Sep;102(3):63
Pap smears. Still a reliable screening tool for cervical cancer. Stack PS. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Apr;101(4):207–8, 211–4 (8 ref.)
Prediction of cervical cancer screening using the theory of reasoned action. Barling NR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug; 79(1):77–8
Cervical carcinoma: comparison of standard and pharmacokinetic MR imaging. Hawighorst H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):531–9
Cytological screening for cervical cancer--what are its opportunity costs? [letter; comment] Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):615; discussion 615, 618. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.
Sensitivity of the acetic acid test [letter; comment] Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):850. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Apr;86(4):378.
Automated cervical cytology screening--a gilded or gelded Trojan horse? [letter] du Toit GC. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Sep; 86(9):1138–40
Effects of the Bethesda System on the rate of unsatisfactory Pap smears in spontaneous cervical screening. Morini N, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Sep–Oct;82(5):437–40
[Ensuring the quality of cytodiagnosis in the cervix] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Jun;61(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytologic diagnosis of the endocervix--difficulties] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug;61(4):251–2 **(Cze)**
[Difficulties in cytological diagnosis of changes in the endocervix] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug; 61(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical detection of adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Ondruš J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug;61(4):258–9 **(Cze)**
[Little benefit of medical-specialist follow-up for detecting recurrencies after treatment for endometrial or cervix carcinoma (letter; comment)] van Tienhoven G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 22;141(8):398. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Dec 14;140(50):2488–9. **(Dut)**
[The cervico-vaginal smear. What is new with the Papanicolaou method in 1996?] Marsan C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 May;180(5):1115–9; discussion 1120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive cervix carcinoma (pT2b–pT4a). Value of conventional and pharmacokinetic magnetic resonance tomography (MRI) in comparison with extensive cross sections and histopathologic findings] Hawighorst H, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Feb;37(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR in malignant lymphomas of the female pelvis] Lorenzen J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Dec;165(6):602–4 **(Ger)**
[Immunoblastic highly malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix] Bollermann C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blue nevus of the uterine cervix] Pezzica E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Nov;47(11):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. A case report and analysis of the literature] Wiesenfeld U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 May;49(5):221–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uterine cervical carcinoma after radiotherapy: comparison between MR imaging and histopathological findings] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of breast cancer, simultaneously associated with uterine cancer] Saito C, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;48(7):544–7 **(Jpn)**
[An immunohistological study on expression of glutathione S-transferase pi (form) in dysplastic and neoplastic human uterine cervix lesions] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;48(7):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The expression of c-myc protein in uterine cervical cancer: a possible prognostic indicator] Wu HJ. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;48(7):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of endometrioid ovarian tumor and squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Pityński K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Dec;67(12):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metastatic splenomegaly as clinical presentation of cervical carcinoma (letter)] Zabala López S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Dec;13(12):615 **(Spa)**
[Colposcopy and cervical biopsy in patients with routine Papanicolaou smear] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jun;65:235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of a cervical brush in obtaining an endocervical samples as compared to a tongue holder] Montes Sanchez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jul; 65:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II trial of edatrexate in previously treated squamous cell cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Broun ER, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;20(1):78–80
The addition of bleomycin and dose-escalated ifosfamide to the combination of cisplatin plus ifosfamide does not improve survival in advanced or recurrent cervical carcinoma. Hempling RE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;20(3):315–8
Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid with neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients with squamous cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 19(5):442–4
Phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecological Oncology Group study. Lincoln S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb; 20(1):84–5
A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin in patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Look KY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;19(5):439–41
Concurrent chemo- and radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Pras E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jul;7(5):511–6
Preliminary report of the activity of docetaxel in advanced or recurrent squamous cell cancer of the cervix. Kudelka AP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):398–401
Prolonged stabilization of progressive squamous cell cancer of the cervix with interferon-alpha and 13-cis-retinoic acid: report of two cases and review of the literature. Piamsomboon S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep; 7(7):800–4 (48 ref.)
Expression of p53 and apoptosis of tumor cells in locally advanced cervical carcinoma after cisplatin based neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Garzetti GG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5B):3229–34
Oestrogen increases S-phase fraction and oestrogen and progesterone receptors in human cervical cancer in vivo. Bhattacharya D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(4):554–8
A randomised controlled trial evaluating a novel cytotoxic drug delivery system for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Sidhu HK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):145–9
A phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Papadimitriou CA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):2391–5
beta-Carotene treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a phase II study. Manetta A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Nov;5(11):929–32
Correspondence re: A. Manetta et al., Beta-carotene treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a phase II study. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 5: 929–932, 1996 [letter] Torné A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):655–6
The interaction of hydroxyurea and ionizing radiation in human cervical carcinoma cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May–Jun;3(3):163–73
Ukrain treatment in carcinoma of the cervix (case report). Kroiss T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996;22(3–5):255–7
Weekly cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer: a well-tolerated alternative. Giardina G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(3):173–6
Remission of recurrent cervical cancer with paclitaxel and carboplatin: a case report and review of literature. Termrungruanglert W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(6):493–6 (21 ref.)
Clinical responses and platinum concentrations in tumors after intra-arterial and intravenous administration of cisplatin in the same patients with cervical cancer. Kanamori Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):57–60
Biological assay for activity and molecular mechanism of retinoids in cervical tumor cells. Benbrook DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):114–21
Determinants of response to a cisplatin-based regimen as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB–IIB invasive cervical cancer. Bolis G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct; 63(1):62–5
Decrease in tumor volume and histologic response to intraarterial neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients with cervical and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fujiwaki R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):258–64
Cisplatin/5-fluorouracil treatment of recurrent cervical carcinoma: a phase II study with long-term follow-up. Kaern J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):387–92
Prognostic factors in patients with bulky stage IB or IIA cervical carcinoma undergoing neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radical hysterectomy. Lai CH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):456–62
Photodynamic therapy using topically applied dihematoporphyrin ether in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monk BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):70–5
Carboplatin as a radiation sensitizer in locally advanced cervical cancer: a pilot study. Muderspach LI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):336–42
Effects of beta-carotene and other factors on outcome of cervical dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Romney SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):483–92
Cisplatin/etoposide chemotherapy for recurrent or primarily advanced cervical carcinoma. Al-Saleh E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):468–72
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB2 squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Serur E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):348–56
Hydroxyurea, 5-fluorouracil infusion, and cisplatin adjunct to radiation therapy in cervical carcinoma: a phase I–II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):262–7
Therapeutic value of neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy (cisplatin) and irradiation for locally advanced uterine cervical cancer. Toita T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):421–4
A randomized trial of concurrent chemoradiotherapy versus radiotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tseng CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):52–8
Intense neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin and epirubicin for advanced or bulky cervical and vaginal adenocarcinoma. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar; 64(3):431–5
Cellular responses of HPV-positive cancer cells to genotoxic anti-cancer agents: repression of E6/E7-oncogene expression and induction of apoptosis. Butz K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):506–13
Retinoid-interferon therapy of solid tumors. Lippman SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):481–3 (27 ref.)
Retinoids for vulvar dysplasia in the HIV-infected patient. Del Priore G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Oct; 55(1):77–8
Induction chemotherapy and radiotherapy of advanced cancer of the cervix: a pilot study and phase III randomized trial. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):343–50
Role of mitomycin C in the development of late bowel toxicity following chemoradiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Rakovitch E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jul 15;38(5):979–87
Clinical development plan: 9-cis-retinoic acid. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;26:158–67

Vinorelbine as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma. Lacava JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):604–9

Randomized trial of cisplatin versus cisplatin plus mitolactol versus cisplatin plus ifosfamide in advanced squamous carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Omura GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):165–71

Phase II study of irinotecan in prior chemotherapy-treated squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Verschraegen CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):625–31

Modulation of human papillomavirus type 16 mRNA in cervical invasive carcinoma patients by interferon-alpha therapy. García-Milián R, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1996 Sep;16(9):739–43

Lack of efficacy of interferon-alpha therapy in recurrent, advanced cervical cancer. Wadler S, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1995 Dec;15(12):1011–6

The myeloprotective effect of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (HD-MPA) in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix (stage II & III) treated by radiation. Sangruchi S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Sep; 79(9):604–7

Randomized trial radiotherapy with and without concomitant 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha for locally advanced cervical cancer: a preliminary report. Veerasarn V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):439–47

HPV vaccine treatment trials proliferate, diversify [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 19;89(4):280–1

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide-induced apoptosis in cervical carcinoma cells [see comments] Oridate N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1191–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1179–81.

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy before surgery in cervical cancer. Eddy GL Sr. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):93–9 (45 ref.)

Chemotherapy for stage IVB or recurrent cancer of the uterine cervix. Omura GA. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):123–6 (7 ref.)

Concomitant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy in conjunction with radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced cervical cancer. Tattersall MH.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1996;(21):101–3 (12 ref.)

Arterial infusion chemotherapy for uterine cervical carcinoma: embolization of the ovarian artery for improved drug distribution [letter] Tanaka N, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 Sep-Oct;8(5):900

Antitumor effects of internal iliac arterial infusion of platinum compounds in a rabbit cervical cancer model. Itamochi H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):286–90

Folate: effects on carcinogenesis and the potential for cancer chemoprevention. Mason JB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11):1727–36, 1742–3; discussion 1743–4 (109 ref.)

Preoperative chemoradiation and adjuvant surgery in locally advanced or recurrent cervical carcinoma. Martínez Monge R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1997 Apr-Jun; 41(2):19–26 (52 ref.)

The role of paclitaxel in the management of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Thigpen T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Feb;24(1 Suppl 2):S2-41–S2-46 (46 ref.)

Simultaneous paclitaxel and radiotherapy: initial clinical experience in lung cancer and other malignancies. Vogt HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Aug;24(4 Suppl 12):S12-101–S12-105 (15 ref.)

Transvaginal color Doppler sonography in predicting the response to chemotherapy in advanced cervical cancer. Greco P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan; 9(1):49–52

[Regional and systemic neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Baĭchev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Theoretical justification of combined radio-chemotherapy in cancer of the cervix] Hennequin C, et al.
Bull Cancer Radiother 1996;83(4):370–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy-chemotherapy combinations in locally advanced cancers of the cervix] Vincent P, et al.
Bull Cancer Radiother 1996;83(4):377–84 **(Fre)**

[Results of adjuvant chemotherapy of operated high risk cervix carcinoma] Dimpfl T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1996 Oct;56(10):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal color-Doppler sonography for monitoring the response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer] Di Vagno G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1996 Nov;48(11):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of cervix successfully treated with BOMP] Matsui R, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1996 Dec;23(14):1985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with nedaplatin, bleomycin and ifosfamide for advanced cervical cancer of the uterus--a preliminary study for phase III clinical study] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Aug;24(10):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TUT-7 early phase II clinical study for various solid tumors and hematologic malignancies] Taguchi T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1997 Aug;24(10):1253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of intra-arterial carboplatin-combined chemotherapy for advanced uterine cervical cancer and increased tissue platinum levels with Lipo PGE1 administration before chemotherapy] Takeda S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1996 Oct;23(12):1697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of MR imaging in evaluating and predicting effect of neoadjuvant chemotherapy on uterine cervical carcinoma] Amano M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Mar; 57(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation by dynamic MRI of the response of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in uterine cervical cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 48(7):540–3 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis of colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [see comments] Chesebro MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):576–81. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):582–4.

Colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [editorial; comment] Reed BD. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):582–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):576–81.

ENZYMOLOGY

A possible application of cathepsin B activity determination for estimating the spread of the cervix uteri carcinoma. Makarewicz R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):521–4

Telomerase activation in cervical cancer. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):25–31

Cathepsin E expression by normal and premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Apr; 150(4):1223–9

Application of telomerase assay for the screening of cervical lesions. Kyo S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1863–7

Telomerase activation in in vitro and in vivo cervical carcinogenesis. Zheng PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug; 66(2):222–6

Association of protein kinase FA/GSK-3alpha (a proline-directed kinase and a regulator of protooncogenes) with human cervical carcinoma dedifferentiation/progression. Yang SD, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1995 Oct;59(2):143–50

Differential expression of telomerase activity in human cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia lesions. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1932–7

[Immunohistochemical staining of nm23/nucleotide diphosphate kinase in invasive cervical carcinoma tissue and metastatic lymph nodes] Konno R, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Apr; 48(4):279–80 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of thymidine phosphorylase in uterine cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Kaneoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 May;45(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Validity and reproducibility of cytologic diagnosis in a sample of cervical cancer screening centers in Mexico. Lazcano-Ponce EC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 41(2):277–84

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. A study of the incidence and treatment in the western region of Sweden 1973 to 1992. Norström A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Jul;76(6):583–9

Incident and demographic trends in cervical neoplasia. Noller KL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1088–90

Stage of breast and cervical cancer diagnosis in disadvantaged neighborhoods: a prevention policy perspective. Breen N, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep-Oct; 12(5):319–26

Socioeconomic differences in cervical cancer: two case-control studies in Colombia and Spain. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Nov;86(11):1532–8

Vaginal douching and adverse health effects: a meta-analysis. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1207–11

Implementation of a breast and cervical cancer screening program in a public hospital emergency department. Cancer Control Center of Harlem. Mandelblatt J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;28(5):493–8

Human papilloma virus 16-18 infection and cervical cancer in Mexico: a case-control study. Hernández-Avila M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):265–71

Increased prevalence of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in urban adolescents. Mangan SA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 May;151(5):481–4

Epidemiology and detection of cervical cancer. Implementing the national screening policy. Guest C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1722–30

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis and of the cervix, vulva and vagina in spouses: is there any relationship? An epidemiological study from Norway, 1960–92. Iversen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):658–60

Incidence of invasive cancers following carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Levi F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct; 74(8):1321–3

Limited education as a risk factor in cervical cancer. Corral F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):322–9

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix. An update of the central Netherlands registry showing twin age incidence peaks. Hanselaar A, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2229–36

Racial and urban/rural differences in cervical carcinoma in Georgia Medicaid recipients. Sung JF, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):231–6

Nutrition and cervical neoplasia [published erratum appears in Cancer Causes Control 1996 May;7(3):402] Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Jan;7(1):113–26 (79 ref.)

Reproducible and predictable yearly pattern in the incidence of uterine cervical cancer. Hermida RC, et al.
Chronobiol Int 1996 Oct;13(4):305–16

The frequency of human papillomavirus detection in postmenopausal women on hormone replacement therapy. Smith EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):441–6

Epidemiology of cervical cancer in Taiwan. Wang PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):344–52

Age at marriage and cervical cancer incidence. Prabhakar AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1995 Jun;32(2):63–8

Treatment of pre-invasive conditions during opportunistic screening and its effectiveness on cervical cancer incidence in one Norwegian county. Forsmo S, et al.
Int J Cancer 1997 Mar 28;71(1):4–8

International incidence rates of invasive cervical cancer before cytological screening. Gustafsson L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1997 Apr 10;71(2):159–65

Early detection of cervical cancer by visual inspection: a population-based study in rural India. Nene BM, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Dec 11;68(6):770–3

Sexual risk factors for cervical cancer among rural Indian women: a case-control study. Biswas LN, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1997 Jun;26(3):491–5

The continuing increase in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a birth cohort phenomenon. Zheng T, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1996 Apr;25(2):252–8

Lack of behavioural risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions (SIL) in HIV-infected women. Heard I, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1997 Jun;8(6):388–92

An examination of differential follow-up rates in cervical cancer screening. Fox P, et al. **J Community Health** 1997 Jun;22(3):199–209

Prevalence of penile human papillomavirus DNA in husbands of women with and without cervical neoplasia: a study in Spain and Colombia. Castellsagué X, et al.
J Infect Dis 1997 Aug;176(2):353–61

Trends in invasive cervical cancer incidence in East Anglia from 1971 to 1993. Gibson L, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997; 4(1):44–8

Invasive cervical cancer in Southampton and South West Hampshire: effect of introducing a comprehensive screening programme. Herbert A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996; 3(1):23–8

Relation between the incidence of invasive cervical cancer and the screening interval: is a five year interval too long? Herbert A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(3):140–5

Changing incidence of invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in East Anglia. Stockton D, et al.
J Med Screen 1997;4(1):40–3

Epidemiology of cervical cancer. Herrero R.
J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 1996;(21):1–6 (41 ref.)

Personality differences between endometrial and cervical cancer patients in relation to sexual behavior. Lalos A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;18(1):53–8

Risk of urethral, vaginal and cervical involvement in patients undergoing radical cystectomy for bladder cancer: results of a contemporary cystectomy series from M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. Chen ME, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun; 157(6):2120–3 (13 ref.)

Subsite (cervix/endometrium)-specific risk and protective factors in uterus cancer. Hirose K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1996 Sep;87(9):1001–9

Prevalence of human papilloma virus 16 or 18 in cervical cancer in Hualien, eastern Taiwan. Hsu YH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 13(5):315–9

Cervical cancer decreasing, but not everywhere [letter] Tremont-Lukats IW, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):449

Human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer in Brazil: a retrospective study. Cavalcanti SM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1996 Jul-Aug;91(4):433–40

Cervical abnormality and sexually transmitted disease screening in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. Olaitan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan; 89(1):71–5

Prevalence and correlates of breast and cervical cancer screening among older women. Ruchlin HS.
Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jul;90(1):16–21

Residual and recurrent disease after laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Skjeldestad FE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1997 Sep;90(3):428–33

Infection by the human papillomavirus in teenagers sexually active: clinic and subclinic manifestations. Derchain S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;113(4):948–52

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-infected women in a southeastern US population. Drapkin AL, et al.
South Med J 1997 Sep;90(9):893–6

[Simultaneous screening of cancers of the breast, cervix, colon and rectum. The Isère experience] Exbrayat C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Aug;83(8):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of synchronous or metachronous multiple primary cancers and aggregation of cancers in families of patients with endometrial cancer] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;48(9):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervix neoplasms in women younger than 36 years of age] **Kojs Z, et al. Ginekol Pol** 1996 Nov;67(11):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection with HTLV virus type I–II in patients with cervico–uterine cancer in the Yucatan peninsula, Mexico] Góngora–Biachi RA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Apr; 65:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix and risk factors in women in Mexico City] Sánchez–Vega JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jan;65:3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervico–uterine cancer and age] Verduzca Rodríguez LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Apr;65:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of cervical invasive cancer in the Gerona health area in 1980–1989. Cancer registry of Gerona] Garrido Victoria S, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1997 Jan–Feb;71(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical cancer in developing countries. A threat to reproductive health] Tristen C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 25;93(39):3374–6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese–American women. McPhee SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):205–13

Continuity of care and the use of breast and cervical cancer screening services in a multiethnic community. O'Malley AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1462–70

The cost of conducting face–to–face household interviews in a rural, Native American population. The North Carolina Native American Cervical Cancer Prevention Project. Blinson K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1587–91

American Indian women's talking circle. A cervical cancer screening and prevention project. Hodge FS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1592–7

Participatory research in a Native Hawaiian community. The Wai'anae Cancer Research Project. Matsunaga DS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1582–6

Cervical cancer screening on the Yukon–Kuskokwim Delta, Southwest Alaska. A population–based study. Provost EM. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1598–602

Cervical screening of Arabic–speaking women in Australian general practice. Lesjak M, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997; 4(2):107–11

Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer in Latino women. Nápoles–Springer A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Oct; 20(5):277–93 (67 ref.)

Effectiveness of health education to increase screening for cervical cancer among eastern–band Cherokee Indian women in North Carolina. Dignan M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20;88(22):1670–6

Acculturation and cervical cancer: knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors of Hispanic women. Harmon MP, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(3):37–57

ETIOLOGY

High frequency of invasive cervical cancer among female injecting drug users with AIDS in Italy [letter] [see comments] Serraino D, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Aug;10(9):1041–2 . Comment in: AIDS 1997 May;11(6):820–1.

Socioeconomic differences in cervical cancer: two case–control studies in Colombia and Spain. de Sanjosé S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Nov;86(11):1532–8

Non–progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia estimated from population–screening data. Bos AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):124–30

Risk factors for invasive cervix cancer in young women. Cuzick J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May;32A(5):836–41

Case–control study of risk factors for cervical squamous cell neoplasia in Denmark. IV: role of smoking habits. Kjaer SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):359–65

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and bacterial vaginosis: correlation or risk factor? Frega A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):76–7

Cervical neoplasia. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Robinson WR, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;10(5):1163–76 (65 ref.)

A population–based case–control study of human papillomavirus–type–16 seropositivity and incident high–grade dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Olsen AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):415–9

Different HLA–DR–DQ haplotypes are associated with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among human papillomavirus type–16 seropositive and seronegative Swedish women. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):409–14

Combined oral contraceptives and the risk of cervical cancer. Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jan; 56(1):57–8

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, anogenital cancer, and other cancer types in women after hospitalization for condylomata acuminata. Friis S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):743–8

Identification of tobacco–specific carcinogen in the cervical mucus of smokers and nonsmokers. Prokopczyk B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):868–73

Semen of smokers and cervical cancer risk [letter] [see comments] Tokudome S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1; 89(1):96–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Apr 2;89(7):520.

Re: semen of smokers and cervical cancer risk [letter; comment] Whidden P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2; 89(7):520. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jan 1;89(1):96–7.

Purity and passion: risk and morality in Latina immigrants' and physicians' beliefs about cervical cancer. Martinez RG, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1997 Jun;17(4):337–62

Involucrin and tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(6):333–8

GENETICS

Cytologic changes in two cervical carcinoma cell lines after transfection of the wild–type p53 gene. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Oct;75(9):797–803

Human papillomavirus infection and TP53 gene mutation in primary cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(3):295–300

Proliferation and DNA aneuploidy in mild dysplasia imply early steps of cervical carcinogenesis. Steinbeck RG. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(1):3–12

Expression and mutational analysis of P53 in stage IB and IIA cervical cancers. Benjamin I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;175(5):1266–71

The differential expression of the HER–2/neu oncogene among high–risk human papillomavirus–infected glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Roland PY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):133–8

The role of apoptosis in gynaecological malignancies. Sheets EE, et al. **Ann Med** 1997 Apr;29(2):121–6 (53 ref.)

Analysis of loss of heterozygosity in microdissected tumor cells from cervical carcinoma using fluorescent dUTP labeling of PCR products. Magnusson PK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):844–7

Ploidy profile of morphologically normal squamous epithelium adjacent to high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McDermott N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):623–5

Correlation of cervical carcinoma c–erb B–2 oncogene with cell proliferation parameters in patients treated with radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):513–20

DNA flow cytometry: a predictor of a high–risk group in cervical cancer. Anton M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997; 21(3):242–6

Association of family history of cervical, ovarian, and uterine cancer with histological categories of lung cancer: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Anderson KE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jun;6(6):401–5

DNA ploidy of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr; 94(2):151–2

Comparative study of chromosome aberrations induced with aphidicolin in women affected by breast cancer and cervix uterine cancer. Paz–y–Miño C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):120–4

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of five newly established cervical cancer cell lines using G banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Thein AT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):28–36

Frequent loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 3 short arm detected by PCR–based microsatellite polymorphisms in cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Wong YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):161–4

Introduction of p21(Waf1/Cip1) gene into a carcinoma cell line of the uterine cervix with inactivated p53. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):233–9

High–level expression of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in normal cells of the uterine cervix is regulated by the retinoic acid receptor alpha and is abnormally down–regulated in cervical carcinoma cells. Geisen C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1460–7

FHIT gene expression in human ovarian, endometrial, and cervical cancer cell lines. Hendricks DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2112–5

High resolution analysis of chromosome 3p alterations in cervical carcinoma. Larson AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4082–90

Deletions of chromosome 3p are frequent and early events in the pathogenesis of uterine cervical carcinoma. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3154–8

Activation of tumor suppressor genes in nontumorigenic revertants of the HeLa cervical carcinoma cell line. Boylan MO, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):725–35

Response to radiotherapy of human uterine cervix carcinoma is not correlated with rearrangements of the Ha–ras–1 and/or c–myc genes. Polischouk AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):942–9

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: is HLA–DQ a disease marker in Jewish patients? Amar A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct;20(5):327–33

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions, bromodeoxyuridine labelling index and DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gasińska A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34(2):95–101

Advanced–stage cervical carcinomas are defined by a recurrent pattern of chromosomal aberrations revealing high genetic instability and a consistent gain of chromosome arm 3q. Heselmeyer K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):233–40

Abnormal expression and mutation of p53 in cervical cancer—a study at protein, RNA and DNA levels. Ngan HY, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):54–8

c–fos overexpression is associated with the pathoneogenesis of invasive cervical cancer. Cheung TH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(3):200–3

Identification of H, K, and N–ras point mutations in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Grendys EC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):343–7

Immunohistochemical detection of CD44 splice variant expression in premalignant lesions of the cervix and benign cervical epithelium. Kohlberger PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):227–32

Molecular characterization of adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Parker MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):242–51

Correlation between human papillomavirus positivity and p53 gene overexpression in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Uchiyama M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr; 65(1):23–9

Predictive value of morphological nuclear parameters and DNA ploidy pattern in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kashyap V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):193–7

Microsatellite instability in cervical and endometrial carcinomas. Helland A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4; 70(5):499–501

Instability of chromosome 6 microsatellite repeats in human cervical tumors carrying papillomavirus sequences. Kisseljov F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 20;69(6):484–7

Genomic deletion and p53 inactivation in cervical carcinoma. Ku WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):270–6

In situ detection of PCR–amplified metalloproteinase cDNAs, their inhibitors and human papillomavirus transcripts in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Nuovo GJ. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):1056–60

Interphase karyotypic analysis of chromosomes 11, 17 and X in invasive squamous–cell carcinoma of the cervix: morphological correlation with HPV infection. Southern SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):502–7

Association of human papillomavirus type 16 integration in the E2 gene with poor disease–free survival from cervical cancer. Vernon SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20; 74(1):50–6

p53 functional status in HPV–positive human primary cervical carcinoma. Rodríguez JA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:303S

Human papillomavirus type influences the extent of chromosomal lag during mitosis in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Burger MP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):10–4

Expression of cellular genes in HPV16–immortalized and cigarette smoke condensate–transformed human endocervical cells. Yang X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Sep 1;66(3):309–21

DNA quantification in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia thick tissue sections by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Crist KA, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:49–56

Detection of genomic alterations in human cervical cancer by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Liu J, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:41–8

A tumor–associated glycosylation change in the glucose transporter GLUT1 controlled by tumor suppressor function in human cell hybrids. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3735–43

Analysis of clonality by X chromosome inactivation in uterine cervix cancer. Ko HM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Aug;12(4):322–6

Flow cytometry in cervical adenocarcinoma. Correlating DNA content analysis with the clinical picture. Kaspar HG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Mar;42(3):170–2

p16 (CDKN2/cyclin–dependent kinase–4 inhibitor/multiple tumor suppressor–1) gene is not altered in uterine cervical carcinomas or cell lines. Hirama T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jan;9(1):26–31

Cyclin D1 gene expression in human cervical neoplasia. Nichols GE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):418–25

p53–independent expression of p21waf1/cip1 in preinvasive and invasive squamous neoplasms of the uterine cervix. Werness BA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):578–84

Complex genomic rearrangement within the 12q15 multiple aberration region induced by integrated human papillomavirus 18 in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Gallego MI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun;19(2):114–21

Allelotyping of all chromosomal arms in invasive cervical cancer. Rader JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19; 13(12):2737–41

Altered expression of Erg and Ets–2 transcription factors is associated with genetic changes at 21q22.2–22.3 in immortal and cervical carcinoma cell lines. Simpson S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2149–57

p53–independent growth regulation of cervical cancer cells by the papillomavirus E6 oncogene. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):1027–35

HLA DQ–DR haplotype and susceptibility to cervical carcinoma: indications of increased risk for development of cervical carcinoma in individuals infected with HPV 18. Allen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Jul;48(1):32–7

[The reversing effect of HPV–16 E6E7 gene antisense plasmid on the HPV–16 positive human cervical carcinoma

cells] Zeng P, et al.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Dec;24(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Carcinogenic mechanisms of multiple genes in cervical carcinoma] Huang G, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1996 Mar;27(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri: molecular abnormalities of p53 and rb genes] Wistuba I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1996 May;124(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Record of the first physician to see Henrietta Lacks at the Johns Hopkins Hospital: history of the beginning of the HeLa cell line. Jones HW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):S227–8
[The historical development of radical vaginal operation of cervix carcinoma] Possover M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(8):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cancer of the uterine cervix: clinical value of squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC) measurements. Lozza L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1B):525–9
Antibodies to human papillomavirus 16 and subsequent in situ or invasive cancer of the cervix. Shah KV, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Apr;6(4):233–7
Integration of high-risk human papillomavirus DNA is linked to the down-regulation of class I human leukocyte antigens by steroid hormones in cervical tumor cells. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):937–42
Infiltration of cervical cancer tissue with human papillomavirus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Evans EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2943–50
T-cell proliferative response to human papillomavirus type 16 peptides: relationship to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nakagawa M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Mar;3(2):205–10
Serological responses to human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 virus-like particles in patients with cervical neoplastic lesions. Sasagawa T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):403–10
Comparison of europium and chromium release assays: cytotoxicity in healthy individuals and patients with cervical carcinoma. von Zons P, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 Mar;4(2):202–7
The roles of the human major histocompatibility complex and human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Odunsi KO, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):4–13 (115 ref.)
Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: is HLA-DQ a disease marker in Jewish patients? Amar A, et al.
Eur J Immunogenet 1993 Oct;20(5):327–33
Immunogenetic factors in HPV-associated cervical cancer: influence on disease progression. Duggan-Keen MF, et al.
Eur J Immunogenet 1996 Aug;23(4):275–84
Relationship between squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels and tumor volumes in patients with cervical carcinomas undergoing neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Kim BG, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1996 Oct;63(1):105–13
Interferon-gamma enhances susceptibility of cervical cancer cells to lysis by tumor-specific cytotoxic T cells. Street D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):265–72
Tumor-associated eosinophilic infiltrate of cervical cancer is indicative for a less effective immune response. van Driel WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):904–11
CD44 is an independent prognostic factor in early-stage cervical cancer. Speiser P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):185–8
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and bcl-2 proteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic endocervical glandular lesions. McCluggage G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):22–7
Specificity of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by a human papillomavirus type 16 E7-derived peptide. Jochmus I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1689–95
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to E6 and E7 proteins of human papillomavirus type 16: relationship to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nakagawa M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1997 Apr;175(4):927–31
Cytokine production patterns in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: association with human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 5;89(3):245–50. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 5;89(3):185–7.
Immunoglobulin G responses against human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles in a prospective nonintervention cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 7;89(9):630–8
Lymphoproliferative responses to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 proteins E6 and E7: outcome of HPV infection and associated neoplasia. Kadish AS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Sep 3;89(17):1285–93
Antibody responses to HPV16 virus-like particles in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia infected with a variant HPV16 [letter] Ellis JR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1069–70
Abnormal expression of galactosyl(alpha 1-->3) galactose epitopes in squamous cells of the uterine cervix infected by human papillomavirus. Tremont-Lukats IW, et al.
Pathobiology 1996;64(5):239–46
Infiltration by immunocompetent cells in early stage invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a prognostic study. Bethwaite PB, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Nov;28(4):321–7
Proliferation cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). An immunohistochemical study. Smela M, et al.
Pol J Pathol 1996;47(4):171–4
Alexithymia, immunity and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: replication. Todarello O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997; 66(4):208–13
[Secretory IgA of the cervical mucus in neoplastic and nonneoplastic conditions of the uterine cervix] Casamassima A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local immune responses in uterine cervical carcinogenesis] Takehara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;48(11):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of SCC antigen in patients with advanced cervix cancer treated with radiation] Roszak A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1996 Sep;67(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene in human papillomavirus-16-infected squamous intraepithelial lesions and squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Riethdorf L, et al.
Am J Pathol 1996 Nov;149(5):1469–76
Distribution of platinum in human gynecologic tissues and lymph nodes after intravenous and intraarterial neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Ishikawa H, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3849–53
Oxygen tension and vascular density in human cervix carcinoma. Lyng H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(10):1559–63
Induction of p16 during immortalization by HPV 16 and 18 and not during malignant transformation. Nakao Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1410–6
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its mRNA in advanced uterine cervical cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):21–6
Association between tumor hypoxia and malignant progression in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Hockel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4509–15
Loss of a novel mucin-like epithelial glycoprotein in oral and cervical squamous cell carcinomas. Nielsen PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):634–40
Differential regulation of human ectocervical epithelial cell line proliferation and differentiation by retinoid X receptor- and retinoic acid receptor-specific retinoids. Agarwal C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Apr;7(4):521–30
Prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and c-erbB-2 protein overexpression in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Altavilla G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(4):267–70
Relation between infection with human papilloma viruses and expression of p21 and p53 oncoproteins in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Bar JK, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1996;17(4):283–5
AgNOR protein quantity of cervical smears correlates with that of histological sections in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Pelusi G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997; 41(2):105–10
p53 protein and tumorigenesis in the uterine cervix. Lakshmi S, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jun;142(5–6):281–7
The basement membrane and tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jun; 142(5–6):297–303
Cytokeratins and the evaluation of tumor differentiation in squamous lesions of the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al.
Gen Diagn Pathol 1997 Jul;143(1):15–22
Clinical responses and platinum concentrations in tumors after intra-arterial and intravenous administration of cisplatin in the same patients with cervical cancer. Kanamori Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):57–60
A study of biomarkers in cervical carcinoma and clinical correlation of the novel biomarker MN. Brewer CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):337–44
E-cadherin and integrin cell adhesion molecule expression in invasive and in situ carcinoma of the cervix. Jeffers MD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):481–6
Serum levels of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and the expression of ICAM-1 mRNA in uterine cervical cancer. Nasu K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):304–8
Presence of oncogenic HPV DNAs in cervical carcinoma tissues and pelvic lymph nodes associating with proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):418–23
The expression patterns of standard and variant CD44 molecules in normal uterine cervix and cervical cancer [published erratum appears in Gynecol Oncol 1997 Apr;65(1):192] Shimabukuro K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):26–34
p53 protein expression and gene analysis in clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix [see comments] Waggoner SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):339–44 . Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Mar;60(3):337–8.
Expression of bcl-2 oncoprotein in gastrointestinal and uterine carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Nakamura T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):309–15
Quantitative determination of the epidermal growth factor receptor in cervical cancer and normal cervical epithelium by 2-color flow cytometry: evidence for down-regulation in cervical cancer. Kimmig R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):365–73
Differences in the pharmacokinetics of 13-cis retinoic acid in cancer patients. Waladkhani AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):494–5
Relation between retinoblastoma and p53 proteins in human papilloma viruses 16/18 positive and negative cancers of the uterine cervix. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 May; 50(5):413–6
p53 expression in carcinoma of the cervix. Hunt CR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1996 Dec;49(12):971–4
Prognostic value of bcl-2 expression in patients with operable carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tjalma W, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1997 Jan;50(1):33–6
Vimentin expression in cervical carcinomas: association with invasive and migratory potential. Gilles C, et al.
J Pathol 1996 Oct;180(2):175–80
Expression of the 67 KD laminin receptor in human cervical preneoplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelial lesions: an immunohistochemical study. al-Saleh W, et al.
J Pathol 1997 Mar;181(3):287–93
p53, retinoblastoma gene product, and cyclin protein expression in human papillomavirus virus DNA-positive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive cancer. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Dec;8(9):907–12
Immunohistochemical staining for Ki-67 antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and p53 in the differential diagnosis of glandular lesions of the cervix. Cina SJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Mar;10(3):176–80
Spermine-directed immunosuppression of cervical carcinoma cell sensitivity to a majority of lymphokine-activated killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Evans CH, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995;14(3):157–63
The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein is associated with the nucleolus in mammalian and yeast cells. Zatsepina O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1137–45
Involucrin and tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(6):333–8
Increased expression of cytokeratins 14, 18 and 19 correlates with tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Patbobiology** 1997;65(2):100–7
Oxygen tension in human tumours measured with polarographic needle electrodes and its relationship to vascular density, necrosis and hypoxia. Lyng H, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1997 Aug;44(2):163–9
Expression of E-cadherin and alpha- and beta-catenin mRNAs in uterine cervical cancers. Fujimoto J, et al.
Tumour Biol 1997;18(4):206–12
Expression of sex hormone-binding globulin mRNA in uterine cervical cancers. Misao R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997; 18(1):6–12
[Intratumor pO2, S-phase fraction and p53 status in cervix carcinomas] Hänsgen G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jul; 173(7):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of tumor cell-induced extracellular matrix degradation--inhibition of cell-surface proteolytic activity might have a therapeutic effect on tumor cell invasion and metastasis] Kobayashi H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Aug; 48(8):623–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interferon-beta and -gamma, but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha, demonstrate immunoregulatory effects on carcinoma cell lines infected with human papillomavirus. Bornstein J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):924–34

MORTALITY

Age-period-cohort analysis of cervical cancer mortality in Taiwan, 1974–1992. Wang PD, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Aug;76(7):697–702 (31 ref.)
Survival and quality of life after percutaneous nephrostomy for malignant ureteric obstruction in patients with terminal cervical cancer. Emmert C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997;259(3):147–51
An audit of the women who died during 1994 from cancer of the cervix in Victoria, Australia. Mitchell H, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Feb;36(1):73–6
Cervical cancer in New South Wales women: five-year survival, 1972 to 1991. Taylor R, et al.
Aust N Z J Public Health 1996 Aug;20(4):413–20
Reproductive factors and prognosis of uterine cervical cancer in Norway. Bjørge T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(11):1843–6
Trends in cervical cancer mortality in the Americas. Robles SC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec; 30(4):290–301
Surgically defined prognostic parameters in patients with early cervical carcinoma. A multivariate survival tree analysis. Sevin BU, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):1438–46
Younger age as a bad prognostic factor in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Delaloye JF, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Feb;64(2):201–5
Association of human papillomavirus type 16 integration in the E2 gene with poor disease-free survival from cervical cancer. Vernon SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20; 74(1):50–6

Trends in cervical cancer mortality, Wisconsin and the US, 1982–1994. Knight RA. **Wis Med J** 1997 Apr;96(4):29–30

[Fast growing IB–IIB cancer of the uterine cervix. Apropos of 20 cases] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Dec; 83(12):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Cervical cancer: a developmental perspective. Klemm PR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Sep; 25(7):629–34 (42 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Association of schistosomiasis with cervical cancer: detecting bias in clinical studies. Riffenburgh RH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;74(1):14–6

PATHOLOGY

Cervicography. Does it improve cervical cancer screening? Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):295–301 (27 ref.)

AutoPap 300 QC system scoring of cervical smears without "epithelial cell abnormalities". Colgan TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):45–9

Cytomorphologic correlates of human papillomavirus infection in the "normal" cervicovaginal smear. Cramer HM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):261–8

Glandular lesions of the cervix. Validity of cytologic criteria used to differentiate reactive changes, glandular intraepithelial lesions and adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Acta Cytol 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):619–20] DiTomasso JP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 40(6):1127–35

Negative cervical smears before CIN 3/carcinoma. Reevaluation with the PAPNET Testing System. Doornewaard H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):74–8

High grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (CIN 3) with extension into the endocervical clefts. Difficulty of cytologic differentiation from adenocarcinoma in situ. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 40(5):889–94

The case for cytologic follow–up after LEEP. Hanau CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):731–6

Quality assurance in cytology. Rescreening of previously negative smears from high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Howell S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 41(4):1085–90

Malignant lymphoma identified on a cervical cytologic smear, with immunophenotypic analysis [letter] King JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1228–30

Validity and reproducibility of cytologic diagnosis in a sample of cervical cancer screening centers in Mexico. Lazcano–Ponce EC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 41(2):277–84

Cytologic features of primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Ravinsky E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov–Dec;40(6):1304–8

Exfoliative cytology of invasive neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma in a cervical cytologic smear. A case report. Reich O, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep–Oct;40(5):980–4

Frequency of tumor diathesis in smears from women with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Rushing L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):781–5

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Stratification of the risk of association with, or progression to, squamous intraepithelial lesions based on morphologic subcategorization. Sheils LA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1065–72

"Atypical parakeratosis" cells in cervical carcinoma cytology [letter] Vela Velasquez CT. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 41(2):614–6

Utility of the cervical cytologic smear in assessing endocervical involvement by endometrial carcinoma. Zuna RE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep–Oct;40(5):878–84

Langerhans' cells in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia in smoking and non–smoking adolescents [letter] Derchain SF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):493–4

An analysis of the factors involved in the diagnostic accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):468–73

Preoperative evaluation of tumor extension in patients with recurrent cervical cancer. Zeisler H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):474–7

Proliferation and DNA aneuploidy in mild dysplasia imply early steps of cervical carcinogenesis. Steinbeck RG. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(1):3–12

Invasion of the urinary bladder by uterine cervical carcinoma: evaluation with MR imaging. Kim SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):393–7

Stromal invasion by carcinoma of the cervix: assessment with dynamic MR imaging. Seki H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun;168(6):1579–85

Recurrent cervical squamous cell carcinoma presenting with cardiac tamponade [letter; comment] Lam KY. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995;5(1):95. Comment on: Am J Cardiovasc Pathol 1992;4(1):69–72.

Histologic processing of microbiopsies from cervical smears is diagnostically useful in selected cases. Mravunac M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;108(2):191–6

Atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance. Diagnostic accuracy and interobserver variability using select cytologic criteria. Raab SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar;107(3):299–307

Appropriate follow–up interval for biopsy confirmation of squamous intraepithelial lesions diagnosed by cervical smear cytology. Renshaw AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):275–9

Cytopathology of false negatives preceding cervical carcinoma. DeMay RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct; 175(4 Pt 2):1110–3 (17 ref.)

Natural history of cervical neoplasia: overview and update. Kiviat N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1099–104 (47 ref.)

Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3: validity of cytologic study, cervicography, and human papillomavirus detection. Schneider A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1534–41

Rapidly progressive cervical cancer: the Connecticut experience. Schwartz PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1105–9

Large cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinicopathologic study of 12 cases. Gilks CB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Aug;21(8):905–14

Endocervical type A (noncystic) tunnel clusters with cytologic atypia. A report of 14 cases. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1312–8

Papillary squamotransitional cell carcinoma of the cervix: a report of 32 cases. Koenig C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Aug;21(8):915–21

Detection of malignancy associated changes in cervical cell nuclei using feed–forward neural networks. Kemp RA, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1997;14(1):31–40

Individual use of cytomorphologic characteristics in the diagnosis of endocervical columnar cell abnormalities: selection of preferred features with help of the 'Navigator' microscope. van Aspert van Erp AJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Jul;11(2):73–95

Assessment of tumor cell cohesion in vivo using pattern interpretation by cellular automata. Smolle J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):199–204

The additive antiproliferative effect of all–trans retinoic acid and interferon–alpha2a on human cervical carcinoma cell lines is not associated with increased expression of retinoid receptors. Wahlberg P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun; 8(5):522–8

Comparison of light microscopy, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for detection of human papillomavirus in histological tissue of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lie AK, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb; 105(2):115–20

The significance of mild squamous atypia on cytology [see comments] Dew JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;35(4):443–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;36(3):373–4.

Progression and regression of low–grade epithelial abnormalities of the cervix. Furber SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;37(1):107–12

Breast metastases from primary leiomyosarcoma. Tulasi NR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jan;67(1):71–2

Role of transabdominal pelvic ultrasound and computed tomography in the detection of bladder involvement in advanced cancer of the cervix. Deo SV, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):218–20

Prediction of radiotherapy response of cervical carcinoma through measurement of proliferation rate. Bolger BS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1223–6

Interleukin 1alpha and interleukin 6 promote the in vitro growth of both normal and neoplastic human cervical epithelial cells. Castrilli G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):855–9

Primary malignant melanomas of cervix uteri and vulva [letter] Butt A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):858–9

Simultaneous effects of aneuploidy and oncogenic human papillomavirus on histological grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monsonego J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):723–7

Orbital metastasis from carcinoma of cervix [letter] Lee HM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):330–1

Comparison of the cervical cytology test using the PAPNET method and conventional microscopy. Weissbrod D, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):339–47

Cardiac metastasis from primary cervical squamous cell carcinoma: three case reports and a review of the literature. Batchelor WB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;13(8):767–70

Managing risk in gynecologic cytology: reactive and unsatisfactory smears [editorial; comment] Austin RM. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 25;81(3):137–8. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):139–43. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):144–7.

Reactive cellular change: is there an increased risk for squamous intraepithelial lesions? [see comments] Barr Soofer S, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 25;81(3):144–7. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):137–8.

Koilocytotic atypia in Papanicolaou smears. Reproducibility and biopsy correlations. Lee KR, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 25;81(1):10–5

Correlation of cervical carcinoma c–erb B–2 oncogene with cell proliferation parameters in patients treated with radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):513–20

Clinicopathologic correlation of the unsatisfactory Papanicolaou smear [see comments] Ransdell JS, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 25;81(3):139–43. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Jun 25;81(3):137–8.

Surgical pathologic factors that predict recurrence in stage IB and IIA cervical carcinoma patients with negative pelvic lymph nodes. Samlal RA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Oct 1;80(7):1234–40

Cervical specimens collected in liquid buffer are suitable for both cytologic screening and ancillary human papillomavirus testing. Sherman ME, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25;81(2):89–97

Cytologic features of papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Zhou C, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25; 81(2):98–104

Progressive dysregulation of proliferation during cervical carcinogenesis as measured by MPM–2 antibody staining. Hu W, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep; 6(9):711–8

The presence of human papillomavirus–16/–18 E6, p53, and Bcl–2 protein in cervicovaginal smears from patients with invasive cervical cancer. Pillai MR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May;5(5):329–35

Relation between HPV–16 serology and clinico–pathological data in cervical carcinoma patients: prognostic value of anti–E6 and/or anti–E7 antibodies. Baay MF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jun;44(4):211–5

The interaction of hydroxyurea and ionizing radiation in human cervical carcinoma cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May–Jun;3(3):163–73

Association between tumor hypoxia and malignant progression in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix. Hockel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4509–15

Ga–67 citrate and Tc–99m MDP uptake in peritoneal metastases from a poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of gynecologic origin. Bykov S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 May;22(5):342–3

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix. Sheridan E, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(2):102–5

Review of the screening history of Alberta women with invasive cervical cancer. Stuart GC, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):513–9

Cervical pathology. Herrington CS. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;9(1):57–62 (54 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix: report of a case with cytologic and immunohistochemical diagnosis. Dhimes P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun; 7(3):204–10

Koilocytosis; an indication for conservative management. Dudding N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):32–7

Glandular lesions of the cervix–cytological and histological correlation. Jackson SR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb; 7(1):10–6

Regular audit of colposcopic biopsies from women with a mildly dyskaryotic or borderline cervical smear results in fewer cases of CINIII. Jones MH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):17–24

The grading of dyskaryosis [letter] Rubin A. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):138–9

Small cell and 'pale' dyskaryosis. Smith PA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):3–8 (8 ref.)

Primary cervical lymphoma: the role of cervical cytology. al–Talib RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun;7(3):173–7

The detection of endocervical gland involvement by high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions in smears prepared from endocervical brush specimens. Van Hoeven KH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Oct;7(5):310–5

The effects of different sampling techniques on smear quality and the diagnosis of cytological abnormalities in cervical screening. Williamson SL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun; 8(3):188–95

Intralaboratory quality assurance in cervical/vaginal cytology: evaluation of intercytologist diagnostic reproducibility. Cocchi V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):87–92

Degree of dysplasia following diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance is influenced by patient history and type of follow–up. Ghoussoub RA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul;17(1):14–9

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance qualified: a follow–up study. Kline MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):380–4

Use of fluorescent in situ hybridization to detect aneuploidy in cervical dysplasia. Kurtycz D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jul;15(1):46–51

Reproducibility study of cervical cytopathology in Mexico: a need for regulation and professional accreditation. Lazcano–Ponce EC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul; 17(1):20–4

Candida–related changes and ASCUS: a potential trap! Miguel NL Jr, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):83–6

Microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a cytohistopathologic study of 40 cases. Mulvany N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):430–6

Adenoid basal carcinoma of the cervix: a potential pitfall in cervicovaginal cytology. Powers CN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar;14(2):172–7

Atypical reparative change on cervical/vaginal smears may be associated with dysplasia. Rimm DL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):374–9

Cytologic features of neoplastic lesions in endocervical glands. Siziopikou KP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul; 17(1):1–7

Evaluation of the 5–year review of negative cervical smears

in patients with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jul;15(1):7–10; discussion 10–1

Evaluation of the 10% rescreen of negative gynecologic smears as a quality assurance measure [see comments] Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):84–6 . Comment in: Diagn Cytopathol 1997 Feb;16(2):191–2.

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: correlative histologic and follow-up studies from an academic medical center. Williams ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):1–7

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix: an analysis of 31 patients. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(2):127–9

Sarcoma botryoides of the uterine endocervix: long-term results of conservative surgery. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):335–7 (13 ref.)

Studies on tumor proliferation using monoclonal antibody, Ki 67 and expression of p53 in cancer of the uterine cervix. Bar JK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):378–80

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

Surgical management of carcinoma of the cervical stump. A case report. Maseela T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):381–3 (9 ref.)

Prognostic significance of serum tumour markers in carcinoma of the cervix. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):512–7

Enteric type villoglandular papillary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with in situ squamous cell carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Skopelitou A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(4):309–14 (42 ref.)

Validity of colposcopy to identify and grade squamous intraepithelial lesions among Venezuelan women. Tremont-Lukats IW, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(1):57–60

Dilating the cervix medically to overcome an unsatisfactory colposcopy: 5 year follow up. Johnson N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Nov;69(2):125–7

Prognostic factors in cervical cancer. Pickel H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Feb;71(2):209–13

Benign papilloma of the cervix in childhood: immunohistochemical findings and review of the literature. Schmedding A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;156(4):320–2 (18 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the measurement of clinical stage IB cervical carcinoma. Innocenti P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):222–7

Solitary breast metastasis as the first sign of a squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: imaging findings. Kelkar PS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Feb;24(2):159–62

Bilateral secondary renal neoplasm mimicking renal abscesses. de La Taille A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):249–50

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions, bromodeoxyuridine labelling index and DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gasińska A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34(2):95–101

Radiotherapy for choroidal metastases: interim analysis of a prospective study of the ARO(ARO 95–08). Wiegel T, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997;30:154–9

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the cervix uteri. A case report. Horn LC, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb; 142(3–4):227–30

MIB 1 immunostaining in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: prognostic significance in mild and moderate lesions. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(4):261–6

The association of age and sexual history with the severity of the histological findings in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Reis FM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(4):258–60

Cervical cancer staging systems: the endless debate [editorial] Benedet JL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):6–7

Determinants of response to a cisplatin-based regimen as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB–IIB invasive cervical cancer. Bolis G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct; 63(1):62–5

Lymph node metastases and prognosis in patients with stage IA2 cervical cancer. Buckley SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):4–9

The new FIGO definition of cervical cancer stage IA: a critique [editorial] Burghardt E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):1–5

Prediction of residual neoplasia based on histopathology and margin status of conization specimens. Chang DY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):53–6

Laparoscopic surgical staging in cervical cancer--preliminary experience among Chinese. Chu KK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):49–53

Microinvasive cervical cancer: the problem of studying a disease with an excellent prognosis [editorial] Copeland LJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):1–3

Ki-67 antigen staining as an adjunct to identifying cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Dunton CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):451–5

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Emerich J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):398–403

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: histological findings on cone specimens related to residual neoplasia on hysterectomy. Gurgel MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):437–40

Growth inhibition of human cervical cancer cells with the recombinant adenovirus p53 in vitro. Hamada K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):373–9

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix with predominantly villogladular papillary growth pattern. Kaku T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):147–52

Successful treatment of neuroendocrine small cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to regional lymph nodes. Kim YB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):411–4

An analysis of cell type in patients with surgically staged stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Look KY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec; 63(3):304–11

Interferon-alpha and all-trans-retinoic acid reversibly inhibit the in vitro proliferation of cell lines derived from cervical cancers. Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar; 60(3):428–34

Correlating cone biopsy histology with operative indications. Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):286–90

Improvement of clinical staging in cervical cancer with serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen and CA 125 determinations. Massuger LF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):473–6

An umbilical metastasis after laparoscopy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Naumann RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):507–9

Pretreatment transperitoneal laparoscopic staging pelvic and paraaortic lymphadenectomy in large (> or = 5 cm) stage IB2 cervical carcinoma: report of a pilot study. Recio FO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):333–6

Cervical carcinoma metastatic to the brain. Robinson JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):324–6 (32 ref.)

Identification of high-risk groups among node-positive patients with stage IB and IIA cervical carcinoma. Samlal RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):463–7 (31 ref.)

Association between cervical neoplasia and apoptosis as detected by in situ nuclear labeling. Sheets EE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):94–100

Villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Stanley-Christian H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):327–30 (12 ref.)

Prognostic value of peritoneal cytology in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Takeshima N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):136–40

Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and loop excision [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):180–1. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Mar;60(3):400–3.

Distribution of epithelial-specific antigen in uterine cervix with endocervical glandular dysplasia. Umezaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):393–8

Neoplasia associated with atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance on cervical cytology. Zweizig S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):314–8

A study of the value and prognostic significance of mucin staining in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Langlois NE, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Feb;28(2):175–8

Postpartum microneuromas of the uterine cervix. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Feb;28(2):153–6

Placental site nodule of the uterine cervix. Van Dorpe J, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Oct;29(4):379–82

Depletion of stromal and intraepithelial antigen-presenting cells in cervical neoplasia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosini S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):834–8

Tumor-associated eosinophilic infiltrate of cervical cancer is indicative for a less effective immune response. van Driel WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):904–11

Three-dimensional endothelial-tumor epithelial cell interactions in human cervical cancers. Chopra V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):432–42

Biological behaviour of moderate dysplasia--a prospective study. Murthy NS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Mar; 33(1):24–30

Endodermal sinus tumour of cervix--case report. Yadav K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Mar;33(1):43–5

Predictive value of morphological nuclear parameters and DNA ploidy pattern in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Kashyap V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):193–7

Value of AgNORS in premalignant and malignant lesions of the cervix. Prathiba D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;38(1):11–6

Altered expression of mdm-2 and its association with p53 protein status, tumor-cell-proliferation rate and prognosis in cervical neoplasia. Dellas A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):421–5

Establishment and characterization of 12 uterine cervical-carcinoma cell lines: common sequence variation in the E7 gene of HPV-16-positive cell lines. Ku JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):313–20

Rapid induction of apoptosis in human C33A cervical carcinoma cells by the synthetic retinoid 6-[3-(1-adamantyl)hydroxyphenyl]-2-naphtalene carboxylic acid (CD437). Oridate N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):484–7

Growth inhibition and apoptotic cell death in uterine cervical carcinoma cells induced by 5-fluorouracil. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):668–74

Ovarian metastasis from cervical carcinoma. Wu HS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 May;57(2):173–8

Quantitative image analysis of MIB-1 reactivity in inflammatory, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endocervical lesions. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):15–21

Proliferation and hypoxia in human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: first report of combined immunohistochemical assays. Kennedy AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):897–905

Tumor size evaluated by pelvic examination compared with 3-D quantitative analysis in the prediction of outcome for cervical cancer. Mayr NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):395–404

Analysis of prognostic factors in stage IIB–IVA cervical carcinoma treated with radiation therapy: value of computed tomography. Ogino I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1071–7

Prognostic significance of S-phase fraction detected by antithymidine antibodies in epidermoid cervix carcinomas. Zamulaeva IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Oct 1;36(3):685–8

Staging of cervical carcinomas. Comparison of body-coil magnetic resonance imaging and endorectal surface coil magnetic resonance imaging with histopathologic correlation. Preidler KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jul; 31(7):458–62

Management of patients with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASCUS) on Papanicolaou smears. Terry RR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Aug; 96(8):465–8 (17 ref.)

Metastasis of chondrosarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):629–32

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 early-gene transcription by reverse transcription-PCR is associated with abnormal cervical cytology. Biswas C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1560–4

Detection of human papillomavirus mRNA and cervical cancer cells in peripheral blood of cervical cancer patients with metastasis. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar; 15(3):1008–12

Proliferation in the normal cervix and in preinvasive cervical lesions [editorial] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):957

Interobserver variation in the reporting of cervical colposcopic biopsy specimens: comparison of grading systems. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct; 49(10):833–5

Proliferation in the normal cervix and in preinvasive cervical lesions. Payne S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):667–71

Light-induced fluorescence spectroscopy to differentiate benign and malignant uterine cervical lesions. Chen CT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;96(4):247–52

Stage I cervical cancer: tumor volume by magnetic resonance imaging of screen-detected versus symptomatic lesions [letter] deSouza NM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 3;89(17):1314–5

Association between human papillomavirus type 18 variants and histopathology of cervical cancer. Lizano M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1227–31

Histopathologic prognostic factors in early stage cervical carcinoma. Benda JA. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):27–34 (56 ref.)

The Bethesda System, the pathology of preinvasive lesions, and screening technology. The Bethesda System (TBS) of nomenclature for cervical smears. Henry M. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):13–6 (22 ref.)

New directions for radiation biology research in cancer of the uterine cervix. Kapp DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):131–9 (98 ref.)

Is there a radiobiologic basis for improving the treatment of advanced stage cervical cancer? Lindegaard JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):105–12 (91 ref.)

What is the appropriate management of early stage cervical cancer (International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics stages I and IIA), surgical assessment of lymph nodes, and role of therapeutic resection of lymph nodes involved with cancer? Moore DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):43–6 (40 ref.)

Hybrid Capture method for detection of human papillomavirus DNA in clinical specimens: a tool for clinical management of equivocal Pap smears and for population screening. Lörincz AT. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):629–36

Uterine cervical clear-cell adenocarcinoma with a choriocarcinomatous component: a case report. Morimura Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;22(5):437–41

Dense acetowhite: a high grade lesion? Sianturi MH. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):79–83

Importance of the transitional zone between the cervical stroma and the parametrium in the treatment of cervical carcinoma. Tabata M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr;23(2):111–7

Colposcopic biopsies versus loop electrosurgical excision procedure cone histology in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. Del Priore G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):653–7

Clinical Significance of a cervical cytologic diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Favoring a reactive process or low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion. Gonzalez D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):719–23

Giant cervical polyp. A case report. Khalil AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):619–21 (6 ref.)

Radiological evaluation of lymph node metastases in patients with cervical cancer. A meta-analysis. Scheidler J, et al.

JAMA 1997 Oct 1;278(13):1096–101

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Gardeil F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Mild cytological atypia in women with HIV infection [editorial] [see comments] Johnston C. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):837–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1527.

Invasive potential of carcinoma in situ of the cervix [comment] Morris M. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):967. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Invasive cervical cancer after conservative therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Soutter WP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):967. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1910.

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Vaccher E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Evaluation of the PAPNET system in a general pathology service. Farnsworth A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21; 165(8):429–31

Update on the Papanicolaou smear: new issues for the 1990s. Ollayos CW. **Mil Med** 1997 Aug;162(8):521–3 (30 ref.)

Study of organizer nucleolar regions by the argyrophil technique in cervical intraepithelial neoplasias. Calore EE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Mar;49(3):59–62

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Ishibashi–Ueda H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):397–400

Cyclin D1 gene expression in human cervical neoplasia. Nichols GE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):418–25

Protocol for immunocytochemical detection of SIL in cervical smears using MIB–1 antibody to Ki–67 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] van Hoeven KH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):407–12

A clinician's guide to Pap smear interpretation. Mashburn J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Apr;22(4):115–8, 124–7, 130 passim (32 ref.)

Endocervical curettage, cone margins, and residual adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Denehy TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):1–6

Microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a clinicopathologic study of 77 women. Ostör A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):88–93

Tissue effects and host response. The key to the rational triage of cervical neoplasia. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;23(4):759–82 (50 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Morris M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun; 23(2):347–410 (238 ref.)

Activation of the focal adhesion kinase signal transduction pathway in cervical carcinoma cell lines and human genital epithelial cells immortalized with human papillomavirus type 18. McCormack SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):265–74

Increased expression of cytokeratins 14, 18 and 19 correlates with tumor progression in the uterine cervix. Nair SA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997;65(2):100–7

Small–cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with micro–invasive squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma in situ. Toki T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jul;46(7):520–5

Papillary adenofibroma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Fratini D, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Apr;88(2):135–6

Human papilloma virus and P53 overexpression in carcinomas of the uterine cervix, lower uterine segment and endometrium. Hachisuga T, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan; 28(1):28–31

Adenoma malignum of the cervix: a reappraisal. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):17–20

Cervical teratomas [letter; comment] Vujanic GM. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):221–2 (12 ref.) . Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1993 Jan–Feb;13(1):21–7.

Adenoma malignum: MR imaging and pathologic study. Doi T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):39–42

Characteristics of patients with rapidly growing cervical cancer. Gallup DC, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jun;90(6):611–5

Peripheral neuroepithelioma (peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor) of the uterine cervix. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Oct;180(2):187–95

Brain metastases from cervical carcinoma. Cormio G, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug;82(4):394–6

Well–differentiated papillary villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Datta CK. **W V Med J** 1997 Jul–Aug; 93(4):186–8 (10 ref.)

[Ovarian metastasis in uterine cervical cancer: analysis of 17 cases] Ma S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;31(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoid basal carcinoma and adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Lefrancq T, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Jul; 17(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Cytologic and histologic aspects] Saurel J. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Nov; 16(5):374–80 **(Fre)**

[Follow–up and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (current trends)] Sopena B. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Nov; 16(5):356–63 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudocystic metastases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix mimicking polycystic liver disease] Estermann F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(12):1125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pregnant women with abnormal cervical smears. A series of 146 patients] Baldauf JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HPV–Dna hybridization allows differentiation of cervix lesions in PAP III cytologic findings] Petry KU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph node staging in cervix carcinomas: the results of high–resolution magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) with a phased–array body coil] Heuck A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parametrial infiltration of cervix carcinoma: diagnostic value of contrast–enhanced fat–suppressed T1–weighted SE sequences at 1.5 tesla] Scheidler J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Apr;166(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratumor pO2, S–phase fraction and p53 status in cervix carcinomas] Hänsgen G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jul; 173(7):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine differentiated carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Horn LC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(12):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thickening of the intraventricular septum in a 32–year–old woman with normal electrocardiogram] Takenaka K. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;28(5):295–6 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metastasis in the right ventricle from uterine cervical carcinoma with high 67Ga–citrate accumulation: a case report] Ando K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Sep; 33(9):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of MR imaging in evaluating and predicting effect of neoadjuvant chemotherapy on uterine cervical carcinoma] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 57(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uterine cervical carcinoma after radiotherapy: comparison between MR imaging and histopathological findings] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of tumor cell–induced extracellular matrix degradation––inhibition of cell–surface proteolytic activity might have a therapeutic effect on tumor cell invasion and metastasis] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 48(8):623–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in the determination of cervical involvement in endometrial cancer] Matsushita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;48(9):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic variation of uterine cervix tumors] Bakhidze EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of cytologic diagnosis of uterine cervix carcinoma in situ] Novik VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(5):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphatic cysts arising after extended surgery for cervical and endometrial tumors] Olelnik VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in cervical cancer and precursor lesions] Wistuba I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Sep; 123(9):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glassy cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Dorfman S, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1996 Jan–May;21(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proliferation and hypoxia in human squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: first report of combined immunohistochemical assays. Kennedy AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):897–905

Heterogeneity of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in cervix cancer: an evaluation of within and between tumor variability, probe position, and track depth. Wong RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):405–12

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide–induced apoptosis in cervical carcinoma cells [see comments] Oridate N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1191–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1179–81.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervicography. Does it improve cervical cancer screening? Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):295–301 (27 ref.)

Screening histories of incidence cases of cervical cancer and high grade SIL. A comparison. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep–Oct;41(5):1431–8

PAPNET. The human and other dimensions. Husain OA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep–Oct;41(5):1439–44

Cervical cancer screening in Japan. A case–control study. Sato S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1103–6

Cost–effectiveness of rescreening conventionally prepared cervical smears by PAPNET testing. Schechter CB. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov–Dec;40(6):1272–82

Breast and cervical cancer screening in an inner–city medical walk–in clinic: taking advantage of an often missed opportunity. Doyle JP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(5):345–50

Cervical cancer screening: American College of Preventive Medicine practice policy statement. Hawkes AP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):342–4

Barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese–American women. McPhee SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):205–13

Mammography, clinical breast exam, and pap testing: correlates of combined screening. Pearlman DN, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):52–64

Cancer screening practices among women in a community health center population. Rimer BK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):351–7

Predictors of the performance of breast and cervical cancer early detection by public health nurses. Shaw JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):199–204

Effect of a cancer screening intervention conducted by lay health workers among inner–city women. Sung JF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–7

The costs and effects of cervical and breast cancer screening in a public hospital emergency room. The Cancer Control Center of Harlem. Mandelblatt J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1182–9

An evaluation of educational outreach to general practitioners as part of a statewide cervical screening program. Stevens SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul; 87(7):1177–81

A model for describing low–income African American women's participation in breast and cervical cancer early detection and screening. Baldwin D. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):27–42

Continuity of care and the use of breast and cervical cancer screening services in a multiethnic community. O'Malley AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1462–70

Receiver operating characteristic curves for analysis of the results of cervicovaginal smears. A useful quality improvement tool. Renshaw AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Sep;121(9):968–75

Sampling techniques for cervical cancer prevention. Molodysky E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov; 25(11):1731–6

Effect of ethnic media on cervical cancer screening rates [see comments] Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):265–7. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Jun;21(3):248–9.

Pap smears in general practice: a secondary analysis of the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey 1990 to 1991. Reid SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 21(3):257–64

Reducing cervical cancer by two–thirds: a public health target within our reach [editorial; comment] Ward J. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):248–9 (14 ref.) . Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Jun;21(3):265–7.

Accuracy of women's recall of opportunistic recruitment for cervical cancer screening in general practice. Ward J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):335–6

Cervical screening. Large mismatch exists between cancers and surrogate end points [letter; comment] Anderson CM. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1277. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1275–6.

Relation between sampling device and detection of abnormality in cervical smears: a meta–analysis of randomised and quasi–randomised studies [see comments] Buntinx F, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1285–90. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1275–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1277.

Adequacy of cervical cytology sampling with the Cervex brush and the Aylesbury spatula: a population based randomised controlled trial. Dey P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):721–3

Cervical screening. Effect of screening may be being underestimated [letter; comment] Herbert A. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1277–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1275–6.

Informed participation in screening is essential [letter; comment] Raffle AE. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 14;314(7096):1762–3 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):533–4.

Cervical sampling devices [editorial; comment] [see comments] Sasieni P. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1275–6 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1285–90. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1277. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1277–8.

Cervical screening. Rate of diagnosis of cytological abnormalities is best end point [letter; comment] Williamson S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1277. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1285–90.

Present evidence on the value of HPV testing for cervical cancer screening: a model–based exploration of the (cost–)effectiveness. van Ballegooijen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):651–7

Evaluation of visual inspection as a screening test for cervical cancer. Wesley R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):436–40

The case for stopping cervical screening at age 50. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May; 104(5):586–9

Video colpography: a new technique for secondary cervical

screening. Etherington IJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):150–3

Has screening for cervical cancer been successful? Patnick J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug;104(8):876–8

Program for the control of cervical cancer in Peru. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):413

Cervical cancer screening in the Bahamas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):414

Early detection of cervical cancer. Alleyne G. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):283–4

Cervical cancer screening programs: technical cooperation in the Caribbean. Barnett DB. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):409–12

Community promotion and dissemination of programs to prevent cervical cancer. Castañeda Camey X, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):394–6

Diagnostic reproducibility of Pap testing in two regions of Mexico: the need for quality control mechanisms. de Ruíz PA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):330–8

Evaluation of the cervical cancer control program in Cuba. Fernández Garrote L, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):387–91

Use of the Pap test by a population group in Buenos Aires. Klimovsky E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec; 30(4):313–21

Workshop on screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Central America. Miller AB, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):397–408

The causal link between HPV and cervical cancer and its implications for prevention of cervical cancer. Muñoz N, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):362–77 (59 ref.)

Pap test coverage in São Paulo municipality and characteristics of the women tested. Nascimento CM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):302–12

Screening for cervical cancer in Brazil. Naud P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):391–4

Cervical cancer control in developing countries: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(4):345–51

Cervical cytology screening. How can we improve rates among First Nations women in urban British Columbia? Hislop TG, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1701–8

Cervical cancer screening performed by a nurse. Evaluation in family practice. Thommasen H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2179–83

Progress in screening for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Clarke EA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1036–7 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 15;154(12):1867–9.

Progress in screening for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Stuart GC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1037 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 15;154(12):1867–9.

Cervical cancer screening in Tamilnadu, India: a feasibility study of training the village health nurse. Gajalakshmi CK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Sep;7(5):520–4

Knowledge of cervical cancer screening among women attending urban colposcopy clinics. Massad LS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(1):103–9

New developments in cervical cancer screening and prevention. Geneva, Switzerland, June 17–19 1996. Workshop. Franco E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Oct;5(10):853–6

Validation of self-reported breast and cervical cancer screening tests among low-income minority women. Paskett ED, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep;5(9):721–6

Effectiveness of a call/recall system in improving compliance with cervical cancer screening: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Buehler SK, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):521–6. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Sep 1;157(5):543–5.

Cervical cancer: screening hard-to-reach groups [editorial; comment] Grunfeld E. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):543–5. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Sep 1;157(5):521–6.

Secondary prevention of cancer. Caplan LS, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Sep;8(5):441–6 (62 ref.)

Interlaboratory reproducibility in reporting inadequate cervical smears--a multicentre multinational study. Ciatto S, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec;7(6):386–90

Cervex brush versus vaginal-cervical-endocervical (VCE) triple smear techniques in cervical sampling. Järvi K. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug;8(4):282–8

The economics of screening [editorial; comment] [see comments] Raffle AE. **Cytopathology** 1996 Aug;7(4):227–30 . Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Aug;7(4):231–40. Comment in: Cytopathology 1996 Oct;7(5):372–3. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):64–5. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Jun;8(3):211.

Costs and benefits of cervical screening. I. The costs of the cervical screening programme [see comments] Waugh N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Aug;7(4):231–40. Comment in: Cytopathology 1996 Aug;7(4):227–30.

Costs and benefits of cervical screening. II. Is it worthwhile reducing the screening interval from 5 to 3 years? Waugh N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Aug;7(4):241–8

Costs and benefits of cervical screening. III. Cost/benefit analysis of a call of previously unscreened women [see comments] Waugh N, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Aug; 7(4):249–55. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):64–5.

Threat to medicine's most successful cancer screening test. College of American Pathologists. **Del Med J** 1997 Apr; 69(4):219

Knowledge of cervical cancer in teenage school children in Trinidad. Orrett FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun; 73(6):400–3

Interaction of spontaneous and organised screening for cervical cancer in Turin, Italy. Ronco G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1262–7

Migration within Spain, level of education, and cervical cancer screening. Sánchez V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Feb;6(1):31–7

A family practice residency cervical screening project: perceived screening barriers. Branoff R, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):119–23

There is no longer a place for underage cytology in genitourinary medicine clinics. O'Mahony C. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):433–4 (14 ref.)

Cervical cytology: perspectives from both sides of the Atlantic [editorial; comment] Bonfiglio TA. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):117–9 (4 ref.). Comment on: Hum Pathol 1997 Feb;28(2):120–6.

Is cervical screening working? A cytopathologist's view from the United Kingdom [see comments] Herbert A. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):120–6 (64 ref.). Comment in: Hum Pathol 1997 Feb;28(2):117–9.

Treatment of pre-invasive conditions during opportunistic screening and its effectiveness on cervical cancer incidence in one Norwegian county. Forsmo S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):4–8

PCR-based high-risk HPV test in cervical cancer screening gives objective risk assessment of women with cytomorphologically normal cervical smears. Rozendaal L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):766–9

Evaluating cervical cancer screening programmes for developing countries. Sherlaw-Johnson C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):210–6

The dynamically evolving field of cervical cancer screening [letter] Harper DM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep–Oct; 9(5):389–91

On-site colposcopy services in a family practice residency clinic: impact on physician test-ordering behavior, patient compliance, and practice revenue generation [see comments] Prislin MD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul–Aug;10(4):259–64. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Jul–Aug;10(4):307–8.

Assessment of knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors relative to cervical cancer and the Pap smear among adolescent girls in West Virginia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Winter;11(4):230–2

Development and implementation of outreach strategies for breast and cervical cancer prevention among African American women. FoCaS Project. Forsyth County Cancer Screening. Tatum C, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Spring; 12(1):43–50

Clinical development plan: folic acid. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;26:100–13

Rapid review of cervical cytology [letter; comment] Frist S. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;50(1):87. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Jul;49(7):587–91.

Is proficiency testing in cervical cytology proficient? [editorial] Herbert A. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):536–7

Women at risk: papanicolaou smear screening in Florida. Vincent AL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Jun–Jul; 84(5):302–7

Cancer-screening determinants among Hispanic women using migrant health clinics. Skaer TL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1996 Nov;7(4):338–54

UK cervical cancer screening programme: setting a research agenda. Davies C, et al. **J Med Screen** 1994 Oct;1(4):249–54

Role of screening in reducing invasive cervical cancer registrations in England. Fouquet R, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(2):90–6

Invasive cervical cancer in Southampton and South West Hampshire: effect of introducing a comprehensive screening programme. Herbert A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996; 3(1):23–8

General practitioner based screening for cervical cancer: higher participation of women with a higher risk? Kant AC, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997;4(1):35–9

Cervical screening of Arabic-speaking women in Australian general practice. Lesjak M, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997; 4(2):107–11

Reasons for cervical cancer despite extensive screening. Stenkvist B, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(4):204–7

Breast and cervical carcinoma screening services: physicians' perceptions of need. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;37(11):809–15

Effectiveness of health education to increase screening for cervical cancer among eastern-band Cherokee Indian women in North Carolina. Dignan M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20;88(22):1670–6

Human papillomavirus variants: implications for natural history studies and vaccine development efforts [editorial; comment] Hildesheim A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):752–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):796–802.

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: cervical cancer, April 1–3, 1996. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Panel. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):vii–xix (78 ref.)

Screening patterns for cervical cancer: how best to reach the unscreened population. Brown CL. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):7–11 (55 ref.)

Screening and epidemiological trends in cervical cancer. Kim SJ. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):621–7

Attitudes to Papanicolaou smears. Conway K. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;17(4):189–94 (45 ref.)

The Papanicolaou smear. Medicine's most successful cancer screening procedure is threatened [editorial] [see comments] Austin RM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 5; 277(9):754–5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):634.

The Papanicolaou test and screening for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Vasilev SA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27; 278(8):634. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 5;277(9):754–5.

Subsite (cervix/endometrium)-specific risk and protective factors in uterus cancer. Hirose K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;87(9):1001–9

Education and income differentials in breast and cervical cancer screening. Policy implications for rural women. Lantz PM, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Mar;35(3):219–36

Preventing cervical cancer--a global issue [letter; comment] Feldmeier H, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1054. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Jul;2(7):749–51.

A survey of knowledge, attitude, and practice of cervical screening among Lebanese/Armenian women. Arevian M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Jan–Feb;45(1):16–22

A clinician's guide to Pap smear interpretation. Mashburn J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Apr;22(4):115–8, 124–7, 130 passim (32 ref.)

Comparison of conventional Papanicolaou smears and a fluid-based, thin-layer system for cervical cancer screening. Lee KR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 90(2):278–84

Clinical role of HPV testing. Cox JT. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;23(4):811–51 (153 ref.)

WHO and EUROGIN report on cervical cancer control. European Organization Genital Infection and Neoplasia [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Sep;11(9):1344

Cervical cancer: behavioral changes could save most women [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jun;10(6):862

Pap smear refined [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1125

Summary of the NIH Consensus Development Conference on Cervical Cancer. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 May; 11(5):672, 674

Pap smear screening in a health maintenance organization: 1986–1990. Rolnick S, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Mar–Apr; 25(2):156–61

Preventive services for breast and cervical cancer in U.S. office-based practices. Salive ME, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):561–8

Office procedures. Colposcopy. Ferris DG. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):241–67 (8 ref.)

Sociodemographic factors of Pap smear screening in Taiwan. Wang PD, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Mar;110(2):123–7

Cervical cancer screening practices among Latino women in Chicago. Peragallo NP, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Aug;14(4):251–5

Effect of educational brochures on Cherokee women with abnormal pap smears. Pardini RS. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Nov–Dec;111(6):546–7

An economic appraisal of a mobile cervical cytology screening service [see comments] Bailie R. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;86(9 Suppl):1179–84. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):231.

An economic appraisal of a mobile cervical cytology screening service [letter; comment] Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):231. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Sep;86(9 Suppl):1179–84.

Cytological screening for cervical cancer--what are its opportunity costs? [letter; comment] Fonn S. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):619; discussion 619–20. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.

Cytological screening for cervical cancer--what are its opportunity costs? [letter; comment] Hoffman M. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):614–5; discussion 615, 618. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.

Cytological screening for cervical cancer--what are its opportunity costs? [editorial] [see comments] McCoy D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 May;87(5):614–5; discussion 615, 618. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 May;87(5):615; discussion 615, 618. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 May;87(5):618–9; discussion 619–20. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 May;87(5):619; discussion 619–20. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 May;87(5):620. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 May;87(5):620–2.

Screening for cancer of the cervix in South Africa [letter; comment] Sitas F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):620–2 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.

Cytological screening for cervical cancer--what are its opportunity costs? [letter; comment] van Bogaert LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):618–9; discussion 619–20 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.

Feasibility of universal screening for cervical cancer in rural South Africa [letter; comment] Wilkinson D. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):620. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.

Cervical screening in elderly women in Singapore. Ho T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):61–5

The accuracy of self-reported Pap smear utilisation. Bowman

JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(7):969–76

Cognition and affect after cervical screening: the role of previous test outcome and personal obligation in future uptake expectations. Orbell S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct; 43(8):1237–43

Cervical and breast cancer screening rates in Sioux Indian women. Mahmoodian S. **South Med J** 1997 Mar; 90(3):316–20

Cervical cancer screening in Bali: a public health issue. Schapiro L, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Sep; 27(3):487–93

Effects of the Bethesda System on the rate of unsatisfactory Pap smears in spontaneous cervical screening. Morini N, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Sep–Oct;82(5):437–40

Construction and characterisation of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing human papillomavirus proteins for immunotherapy of cervical cancer. Boursnell ME, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov;14(16):1485–94

The distribution of West Virginia women targeted for screening of breast and cervical cancers. German RR. **W V Med J** 1996 Mar–Apr;92(2):82–6

Delivering breast and cervical cancer screening services to underserved women: Part I. Literature review and telephone survey. Vellozzi CJ, et al.
Womens Health Issues 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):65–73 (34 ref.)

[Disappointing effectiveness of population screening for cervical cancer] Giard RW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Feb 15;141(7):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possible effectiveness of mass screening of the population for cervical cancer (letter)] Kok MR, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 May 17;141(20):1015 **(Dut)**

[Possible effectiveness of mass screening of the population for cervical cancer (letter)] van Ballegooijen M, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 May 17;141(20):1015–6 **(Dut)**

[Cervical cancer screening. A gynecologist's point of view. Role of colposcopy] Dargent D. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Sep; 83(9):742–5 **(Fre)**

[Screening for cancer of the cervix] Schaffer P.
Bull Cancer 1996 Sep;83(9):736–41 **(Fre)**

[Screening for cancer of the cervix. New realistic and acceptable dispositions, but quality remains the necessary counterpart for smears every 3 years] Monsonego J.
Presse Med 1997 Apr 26;26(14):668–9 **(Fre)**

[Cervical cancer screening] Delaloye JF, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1997 Aug;117(8):589–91 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix cancer screening: results of a french team] Salvat J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Aug;117(8):593–6 **(Fre)**

[Cervical cancer screening. False negative smears] Vassilakos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Aug;117(8):597–601 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix cytology: Cervex Brush versus conventional cotton swab] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 11;86(24):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for carcinoma of the cervix today (editorial)] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Nov;48(11):453–61 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mass screening for cervical cancer. Experiences after 25 years of voluntary screening and 2 years of organized screening] Thoresen SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 10;117(18):2613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preliminary study on low-trait genital infection and cervical epithelial dysplasia in women from the Parakanã tribe of South America] Brito EB, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Jan–Mar;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of a program for the early detection of cancer of the uterine cervix in Mexico City. A populational-based epidemiologic study of cases and controls]
Hernández-Avila M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 130(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality of the Early Cervical Cancer Detection Program in the State of Nuevo León] Salinas-Martínez AM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1997 May–Jun;39(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge, behavior, and fears concerning breast and cervical cancer among older low-income Mexican-American women. Suarez L, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–42

Women's understanding of abnormal cervical smear test results: a qualitative interview study. Kavanagh AM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1388–91

Stress and quality of life following cervical cancer. Andersen BL. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):65–70 (54 ref.)

Cervical cancer: a developmental perspective. Klemm PR, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Sep; 25(7):629–34 (42 ref.)

Getting a Pap smear: focus group responses of African American and Latina women. Jennings KM.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1997 Jun;24(5):827–35

Life stress and risk of precancerous cervical lesions: a pretest directed by the life stress model. Lovejoy NC, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1997 Jan–Feb;24(1):63–70

Race-specific versus general stamps on African-American women's survey return rates. Price JH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):928–30

Alexithymia, immunity and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: replication. Todarello O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997; 66(4):208–13

Cleaning the womb: constructions of cervical screening and womb cancer among rural black women in South Africa. Wood K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(2):283–94

RADIOTHERAPY

Reappearance of cancer of the cervix 19 years after radiotherapy. Ampil F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Jul;76(6):605–6

Cervical cancer (cervix uteri). Einhorn N. **Acta Oncol** 1996; 35 Suppl 7:75–80

Radical radiotherapy versus brachytherapy plus surgery in carcinoma of the cervix 2A and 2B—long-term results from a randomized study 1968–1980. Sundfør K, et al.
Acta Oncol 1996;35 Suppl 8:99–107

Phase I–II study of combined 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin chemotherapy and altered fractionation radiotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fishman A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):342–7

Remote controlled prolonged conscious sedation for gynaecological radiotherapy. Oei-Lim VL, et al.
Anaesthesia 1996 Sep;51(9):866–8

Radical radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using high dose rate brachytherapy—a preliminary report. Khoo-Tan HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 May; 25(3):367–70

Concurrent chemo- and radiotherapy in patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Pras E, et al.
Ann Oncol 1996 Jul;7(5):511–6

Para-aortic lymph node recurrence in patients with cervical cancer treated with postoperative irradiation to the pelvis. Takahashi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2265–8

Colorectal cancer after pelvic irradiation: case reports. Tsunoda A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1B):729–32

Rectosigmoid complications of radiotherapy in stage 3B carcinoma of the cervix. Vyas RK, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Feb;36(1):77–9

Prediction of radiotherapy response of cervical carcinoma through measurement of proliferation rate. Bolger BS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1223–6

Bladder dose estimation during intracavitary brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix using a single line source system. Tan LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct;69(826):953–62

Radiation therapy of cervical cancer with dosimetric prevention of late pelvic complications. Pourquier H, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(3):135–43

Signal characteristics of tumors shown by high-resolution endorectal coil magnetic resonance imaging may predict outcome among patients with cervical carcinoma treated with irradiation. A preliminary study. Corn BW, et al.
Cancer 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2535–42

Radiotherapeutic management of cervical carcinoma that complicates pregnancy. Sood AK, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):1073–8

A linear quadratic analysis of gynaecological brachytherapy. Dodds D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(2):90–6

A modelled comparison of the effects of using different ways to compensate for missed treatment days in radiotherapy. Hendry JH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(5):297–307

Intrauterine high dose rate afterloading brachytherapy: experience of fractionated therapy using a cervical sleeve technique. Tyrie LK, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(6):376–9

Hypothermia-enhanced human tumor cell radiosensitivity. Burton SA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug;35(1):70–8

Effect of radiotherapy on anorectal function in patients with cervical cancer. Iwamoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun;40(6):693–7

Response to radiotherapy of human uterine cervix carcinoma is not correlated with rearrangements of the Ha-ras-1 and/or c-myc genes. Polischouk AG, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1997 May;33(6):942–9

Outcomes of radiotherapy and combined modality treatment of cervical cancer in patients under 35. Vishnevskaya EE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):400–2

The role of IORT as salvage therapy for recurrent cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Gérard JP, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1997;31:260–2

Prognostic factors for local control in recurrent cervical carcinoma treated with IORT: report of the French IORT Group. Mahé MA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997; 31:267–70

Treatment results of radiotherapy for cervical cancer—experience of Tokyo Women's Medical College over a 25-year period. Okawa T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1997 May;24 Suppl 1:35–42

Radiation therapy results for patients undergoing inappropriate surgery in the presence of invasive cervical carcinoma. Choi DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun; 65(3):506–11 (23 ref.)

Intra- and perioperative complications associated with tandem and colpostat application for cervix cancer. Corn BW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):224–9

Multifractionated high-dose-rate brachytherapy with concomitant daily teletherapy for cervical cancer. Han I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):71–7

Carboplatin as a radiation sensitizer in locally advanced cervical cancer: a pilot study. Muderspach LI, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1997 May;65(2):336–42

Stage IB and IIA cervical cancer with negative lymph nodes: the role of adjuvant radiotherapy after radical hysterectomy. Schorge JO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul; 66(1):31–5

Hydroxyurea, 5-fluorouracil infusion, and cisplatin adjunct to radiation therapy in cervical carcinoma: a phase I–II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):262–7

Therapeutic value of neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy (cisplatin) and irradiation for locally advanced uterine cervical cancer. Toita T, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jun;65(3):421–4

A randomized trial of concurrent chemoradiotherapy versus radiotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tseng CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):52–8

Assessment of chlorpromazine as radiation sensitizer and protector. Huilgol NG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 33(4):195–200

Tumoral platinum concentrations in patients treated with repeated low-dose cisplatin as a radiosensitizer. Lagrange JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):452–6

Radiation therapy duration influences overall survival in patients with cervical carcinoma. Delaloye JF, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1997 Jun;57(3):295–303

The outcome of radiation therapy in elderly patients with advanced cervical cancer. Minagawa Y, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1997 Sep;58(3):305–9

Pelvic exenteration for cervix cancer: would additional intraoperative interstitial brachytherapy improve survival? Beitler JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):143–8

The prediction of late rectal complications in patients treated with high dose-rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Clark BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jul 15;38(5):989–93

Are recommendations from carcinoma of the cervix Patterns of Care Studies (PCS) in the United States of America (USA) applicable to centers in developing countries? Craighead PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):803–10

Hyperfractionated external radiation therapy in stage IIIB carcinoma of uterine cervix: a prospective pilot study. Faria SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1; 38(1):137–42

Postoperative radiation for cervical cancer with pathologic risk factors. Hart K, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 1;37(4):833–8

The lack of use of small bowel contrast in the treatment planning for carcinoma of the cervix: what you don't know can hurt you [letter] Hernandez JC.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Sep 1;36(2):523–4

A pilot study of concomitant boost accelerated superfractionated radiotherapy for stage III cancer of the uterine cervix. Kavanagh BD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Jun 1;38(3):561–8

Dynamics of pear-shaped dimensions and volume of intracavitary brachytherapy in cancer of the cervix: a desirable pear shape in the era of three-dimensional treatment planning. Kim RY, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1193–9

Induction chemotherapy and radiotherapy of advanced cancer of the cervix: a pilot study and phase III randomized trial. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):343–50

Re: Konski and Sowers IJROBP 35(2):361–367; 1996 [letter; comment] Lim P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):990–1. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 May 1;35(2):361–7.

Analysis of prognostic factors in stage IIB–IVA cervical carcinoma treated with radiation therapy: value of computed tomography. Ogino I, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1071–7

Role of mitomycin C in the development of late bowel toxicity following chemoradiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Rakovitch E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Jul 15;38(5):979–87

Late rectal sequelae following definitive radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a dosimetric analysis. Roeske JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):351–8

Patient-related factors determining geometry of intracavitary applicators and pelvic dose distribution during cervical cancer brachytherapy. Senkus-Konefka E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Feb 1;37(3):531–6

An analysis of the effect of ovoid shields in a selectron-LDR cervical applicator on dose distributions in rectum and bladder. Steggerda MJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Aug 1;39(1):237–45

Magnetic resonance imaging in the treatment planning of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix treated with the four-field pelvic technique. Thomas L, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Mar 1;37(4):827–32

High-dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy (HDR-IC) in treatment of cervical carcinoma: 5-year results and implication of increased low-grade rectal complication on initiation of an HDR-IC fractionation scheme. Wang CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):391–8

Three-dimensional applicator system for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Weeks KJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Jan 15;37(2):455–63

A quantitative assessment of standard vs. customized midline

shield construction for invasive cervical carcinoma. Wolfson AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 1;37(1):237–42

Randomized trial radiotherapy with and without concomitant 13–cis–retinoic acid plus interferon–alpha for locally advanced cervical cancer: a preliminary report. Veerasarn V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):439–47

Adjuvant surgery after radiotherapy. Eifel PJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):85–8 (28 ref.)

Primary radiotherapy for stage IB or IIA cervical cancer. Grigsby PW. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):61–4 (28 ref.)

New directions for radiation biology research in cancer of the uterine cervix. Kapp DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):131–9 (98 ref.)

Optimal management of locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Keys H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):89–92 (18 ref.)

Radiotherapy for the treatment of locally recurrent cervical cancer. Lanciano R. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):113–5 (18 ref.)

Is there a radiobiologic basis for improving the treatment of advanced stage cervical cancer? Lindegaard JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):105–12 (91 ref.)

Radiation palliation of cervical cancer. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):127–30 (8 ref.)

Concomitant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy in conjunction with radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced cervical cancer. Tattersall MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):101–3 (12 ref.)

Randomised study of radical surgery versus radiotherapy for stage Ib–IIa cervical cancer [see comments] Landoni F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):535–40. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):532.

Radical surgery or radiotherapy for stage Ib–IIa cervical cancer [comment] Soutter P. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23; 350(9077):532. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):535–40.

Midline shield for radiation therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: should it be "midline" or "individualized". Datta NR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1997 Summer;22(2):139–45

Reduction of the rectal dose in gynecological brachytherapy: modification to the Fletcher–Suit applicator. Rosenblatt E, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Fall;21(3):139–43

Pelvic irradiation of the obese patient: a treatment strategy involving megavoltage simulation and intratreatment setup corrections. Luchka K, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Nov; 23(11):1897–902

18 years of conformation radiotherapy at Nagoya University Hospital. Kobayashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1996 Mar; 59(1–2):17–24

Radiation therapy for malignancies in the setting of HIV disease. Swift PS. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 May; 11(5):683–94; discussion 694, 701–2 (82 ref.)

MR imaging during intracavitary brachytherapy of vaginal and cervical cancer: preliminary results. Tardivon AA, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Nov;16(6):1363–70

Critical soft tissues of the female pelvis: serial MR imaging before, during, and after radiation therapy. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):391–7

Feasibility of retroperitoneal pelvic lymph node exploration in cervical carcinoma. Assessment of morbidity in 33 cases treated by combined radio–surgery or definitive radiotherapy. Bolla M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Sep; 40(3):233–9

European historical note of intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT): a case report from 1905 [letter] Casas F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun;43(3):323–4

Dosimetry of intracavitary applications in carcinoma of the cervix: rectal dose analysis. Deshpande DD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Feb;42(2):163–6

Carcinoma of the cervical stump: retrospective analysis of 77 cases. Hannoun–Lévi JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 May;43(2):147–53

Changes in applicator position with fractionated high dose rate gynaecological brachytherapy. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Jul;40(1):59–62

Carcinoma of the cervix: analysis of complications after primary external beam radiation and Ir–192 HDR brachytherapy. Kapp KS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Feb; 42(2):143–53

Determination of 3D dose distribution from intracavitary brachytherapy of cervical cancer by MRI of irradiated ferrous sulphate gel. Knutsen BH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 May;43(2):219–27

Evaluation of late morbidity in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix following a dose rate change. Rodrigus P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Feb;42(2):137–41

Quality assurance program in radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Smaniotto D, et al. **Rays** 1996 Oct–Dec; 21(4):641–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Simultaneous paclitaxel and radiotherapy: initial clinical experience in lung cancer and other malignancies. Vogt HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Aug;24(4 Suppl 12):S12–101–S12–105 (15 ref.)

Design and comparison of wedge shaped midline block with rectangular block used in early stage cervical cancers. Avadhani JS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Dec; 172(12):676–80

HDR and MDR intracavitary treatment for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A prospective randomized study. el–Baradie M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Mar; 173(3):155–62

High–dose rate intracavitary irradiation for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. The adverse effect of treatment prolongation. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jul;173(7):379–84

Influence of brachytherapy applicators geometry on dose distribution in cervical cancer. Senkus–Konefka E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jun;173(6):323–9

Radiation–induced urothelial carcinoma. Saito M, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(4):254–5

[Distant metastasis after irradiation alone in carcinoma of the uterine cervix—the patterns and results] Fang FM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Dec;18(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late bladder complications following radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;30(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix (distal II, Barrel–shaped and III) treated by irradiation alone: impact of individual treatment planning on results, sequelae and complications] Barillot I, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(4):364–9 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and brachytherapy in advanced cancers of the cervix] Haie–Meder C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996; 83(4):360–3 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical justification of combined radio–chemotherapy in cancer of the cervix] Hennequin C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(4):370–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy–chemotherapy combinations in locally advanced cancers of the cervix] Vincent P, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(4):377–84 **(Fre)**

[In cervical carcinoma pelvic tumor control improves the cure rate. Can the benefit of irradiation without a randomized study be proved?] Bahnsen J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Aug;173(8):432–3 **(Ger)**

[The development of radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma at the University Clinic of Rostock] Schwarz R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jan;173(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic vessel invasion in FIGO–stage–Ib cervical carcinoma: the prognostic relevance and role of adjuvant radiotherapy] Strnad V. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Apr; 173(4):238 **(Ger)**

[Method of calculating TDF biological equivalent for optimal treatment dose in fractionated intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kutsutani–Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 56(8):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of uterine cervix using high dose rate intracavitary irradiation] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25;54(12):1155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for uterine cervix cancer: importance of evaluation of pre–treatment tumor size with MR imaging] Sasaoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;57(8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors of cervical carcinoma treated with postoperative radiotherapy] Shigematsu N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;57(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of dose distribution in combined irradiation of uterine cervix cancer with gamma–ray cesium–137 and X–9 MeV] Lewocki M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1996; 42:199–222 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of SCC antigen in patients with advanced cervix cancer treated with radiation] Roszak A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Sep;67(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation–induced multiple tumors] Bokhman IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(5):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast diagnosed in cervicovaginal samples. A case report. Mallow DW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):549–55

Cytologic analysis of primary stomach adenocarcinoma metastatic to the uterine cervix. Matsuura Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):291–4

Metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast in a cervical–vaginal smear [letter] Vadmal M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1236–7

Cytologic features of papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Zhou C, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25; 81(2):98–104

Intrauterine sonography for preoperative assessment of cervical invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Kikuchi A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):415–20

Non–primary cervical adenocarcinomas. Mulvany NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Nov;28(4):293–7

SURGERY

An analysis of the factors involved in the diagnostic accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):468–73

Radical radiotherapy versus brachytherapy plus surgery in carcinoma of the cervix 2A and 2B—long–term results from a randomized study 1968–1980. Sundfør K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35 Suppl 8:99–107

Three classes of radical vaginal hysterectomy for treatment of endometrial and cervical cancer. Massi G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1576–85

Conservative conization for microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Tseng CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May; 176(5):1009–10

Reconstruction of pelvic exenterative wounds with transpelvic rectus abdominis flaps: a case series. Jain AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):115–22; discussion 122–3

Postoperative symptoms following LLETZ or radical cervical diathermy with fulgaration: a randomized double–blinded prospective study. Healey M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):179–81

The use of large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) in an outpatient setting. Powell B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):338–46

Lymphoscintigraphy pre– and post–surgical lymphatic leak repair. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb; 40(1):19–21

Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer. Canis M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec; 9(4):675–89 (20 ref.)

Schauta's vaginal hysterectomy combined with laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Dargent D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Dec;9(4):691–705

Radical hysterectomy. Webb MJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;11(1):149–66 (28 ref.)

Recurrent stage IB cervical carcinoma: evaluation of the effectiveness of routine follow up surveillance [see comments] Ansink A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1156–8. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Jul;104(7):868.

A study of treatment failures following large loop excision of the transformation zone for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Flannelly G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):718–22

Is loop excision adequate primary management of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix? Houghton SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;104(3):325–9

Recurrent stage IB cervical carcinoma: evaluation of the effectiveness of routine follow up surveillance [letter; comment] McKenzie CA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul; 104(7):868. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Nov;103(11):1156–8.

Laparoscopic excision and marsupialisation of bilateral pelvic lymphocysts following extended hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for endometrial carcinoma. Molnár BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):263–6

Randomised trial of immediate versus deferred treatment strategies for the management of minor cervical cytological abnormalities. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):590–4

Total pelvic reconstruction after exenteration for recurrent cervical cancer. Shepherd JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul; 80 Suppl 1:79–81

Complications of surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Abrão FS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):29–33

Modified type IV–V radical hysterectomy with systematic pelvic and aortic lymphadenectomy in the treatment of patients with stage III cervical carcinoma. Feasibility, technique, and clinical results. Benedetti–Panici P, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2359–65

The suitable treatment for adenocarcinoma in situ of uterine cervix: a report of four cases. Liu YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct;58(4):294–8

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN) following hysterectomy in patients treated for carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(3):188–91

Should endocervical excision and curettage be done during LEEP? Prévost MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(2):104–7

Outcomes of radiotherapy and combined modality treatment of cervical cancer in patients under 35. Vishnevskaya EE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):400–2

The treatment of cervical intra–epithelial neoplasia: when could we 'see and loop'. Fung HY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Apr;72(2):199–204

Prediction of residual neoplasia based on histopathology and margin status of conization specimens. Chang DY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):53–6

Prediction of residual neoplasia in hysterectomy specimens among women previously treated by cervical conization [letter] Coleman RL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):336–7

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: histological findings on cone specimens related to residual neoplasia on hysterectomy. Gurgel MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):437–40

Prognostic factors in patients with bulky stage IB or IIA cervical carcinoma undergoing neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radical hysterectomy. Lai CH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):456–62

Pretreatment transperitoneal laparoscopic staging pelvic and paraaortic lymphadenectomy in large (> or = 5 cm) stage IB2 cervical carcinoma: report of a pilot study. Recio FO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):333–6

Management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy with LOOP excision. Robinson WR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):153–5

Vaginal radical hysterectomy versus abdominal radical hysterectomy in the treatment of early-stage cervical cancer [see comments] Roy M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):336–9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jun;65(3):553–5.

Stage IB and IIA cervical cancer with negative lymph nodes: the role of adjuvant radiotherapy after radical hysterectomy. Schorge JO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul; 66(1):31–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in stage IB2 squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Serur E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):348–56

Surgical management of cervical cancer complicating pregnancy: a case–control study [see comments] Sood AK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):294–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Dec;63(3):293.

A new proposal for radical hysterectomy. Yabuki Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):370–8

Laser miniconization procedure. Békássy Z. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec;55(3):237–46

In vitro fertilization and embryo cryopreservation prior to hysterectomy for cervical cancer. Meniru GI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jan;56(1):69–70

Pelvic exenteration for cervix cancer: would additional intraoperative interstitial brachytherapy improve survival? Beitler JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):143–8

Hysterectomy in invasive cervical cancer: a national patterns of care study of the American College of Surgeons. Shingleton HM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Oct; 183(4):393–400

Conization of the uterine cervix: two different surgical techniques. Iodice F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr; 9(2):133–4

Paracervical block diminishes cramping associated with cryosurgery. Harper DM. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):71–5

Cervical fibroid with menorrhagia. Basu GK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):324

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy before surgery in cervical cancer. Eddy GL Sr. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):93–9 (45 ref.)

Adjuvant surgery after radiotherapy. Eifel PJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):85–8 (28 ref.)

New surgical approaches to treatment of cervical cancer. Hatch KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):71–5

Primary surgery for stage IB–IIA cervical cancer, including short–term and long–term morbidity and treatment in pregnancy. Magrina JF. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):53–9 (67 ref.)

What is the appropriate management of early stage cervical cancer (International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics stages I and IIA), surgical assessment of lymph nodes, and role of therapeutic resection of lymph nodes involved with cancer? Moore DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):43–6 (40 ref.)

Surgery for the treatment of locally recurrent disease. Penalver MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996; (21):117–22

Complications after treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Cuthill S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):823–8

Outpatient loop electrosurgical excision procedure for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Can it replace cold knife conization? Eduardo AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct; 41(10):729–32

Radiosurgery in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kainz C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):409–14

Impact of the loop electrosurgical excision procedure on future fertility. Turlington WT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov;41(11):815–8

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Gardeil F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Randomised study of radical surgery versus radiotherapy for stage Ib–IIa cervical cancer [see comments] Landoni F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):535–40. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):532.

Radical surgery or radiotherapy for stage Ib–IIa cervical cancer [comment] Soutter P. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23; 350(9077):532. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):535–40.

Long–term follow–up of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated with minimal conization by carbon dioxide laser. Békássy Z. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(4):461–6

Risk of cervical stenosis after large loop excision or laser conization. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):933–8

Intraperitoneal spread of cervical carcinoma after laparoscopic lymphadenectomy. Cohn DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):864

Persistent intraepithelial neoplasia after excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III [see comments] Gardeil F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):419–22. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jul;90(1):153.

Laparoscopy–assisted radical vaginal hysterectomy modified according to Schauta–Stoeckel. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1057–60

Residual and recurrent disease after laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):428–33

Persistent intraepithelial neoplasia after excision for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III [letter; comment] Towsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):153. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Mar;89(3):419–22.

A trend toward more conservative surgery in gynecologic oncology. Menczer J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Oct; 51(10):628–36 (143 ref.)

Postsurgical recurrent carcinoma of the cervix: reassessment and results of radiation therapy options. Virostek LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):559–63

Feasibility of retroperitoneal pelvic lymph node exploration in cervical carcinoma. Assessment of morbidity in 33 cases treated by combined radio–surgery or definitive radiotherapy. Bolla M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Sep; 40(3):233–9

European historical note of intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT): a case report from 1905 [letter] Casas F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Jun;43(3):323–4

Retroperitoneoscopic cutaneous ureterostomy. Altarac S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Jun;31(3):301–3

[Prognostic factors affecting the results of surgical treatment of cervical cancer] Lou H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;18(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of laparoscopic hysterectomy in the surgical treatment of premalignant and malignant diseases of the uterine cervix and uterus] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1997 Apr;62(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopically extended hysterectomy for cervix cancer: technique, indications and results. Apropos of a series of 41 cases in Clermont] Pomel C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1997; 122(2):133–6; discussion 136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical dysplasia: is there a role for hysterectomy?] Boulanger J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Dec; 24(12):904–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of cervical cancers in Yaounde. 111 cases] Yomi J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrosurgical loop excision of the transformation zone in treatment of cervix neoplasia] Petry KU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser use in the uterine cervix. CO2 or KTP laser] Blümel B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large cervix myoma after supra–cervical hysterectomy] Bojahr B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic exenteration: effects of surgical method on quality of life] Hawighorst–Knapstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(4):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic cysts arising after extended surgery for cervical and endometrial tumors] Olelnik VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical treatment of cancer with multiple location] Roman LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(2):230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrosurgical excision of the transformation zone carried out as ambulatory procedure, in patients with abnormal cervical cytology] Montalvo TS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Jan;64:36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrosurgery as treatment of high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix] Trejo Solorzano O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Aug;65:332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Residual disease in the uterus after preoperative radiotherapy and hysterectomy in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Moyses HM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;19(5):433–8

The current status of therapeutic HPV vaccine. van Driel WJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):471–7 (72 ref.)

Invasive cervical cancer in pregnancy [see comments] Allen DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov; 35(4):408–12. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;36(2):228. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Nov;36(4):496–7.

The management of cervical carcinoma within the south west region of England. Expert Tumour Panel [see comments] Jackson S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb; 104(2):140–4. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Feb;104(2):123–6.

The management of cervical carcinoma within the south west region of England [letter; comment] Murdoch JB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul;104(7):869. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Feb;104(2):123–6.

Phase II trial of weekly locoregional hyperthermia and cisplatin in patients with a previously irradiated recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):935–43

Hypothermia–enhanced human tumor cell radiosensitivity. Burton SA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug;35(1):70–8

Human papillomavirus vaccines for cervical cancer. Tindle RW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(5):643–50 (63 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix—are there arguments for a different treatment policy? Quinn MA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;9(1):21–4 (35 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a regional retrospective study. Hebblethwaite N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(1):47–52

Microinvasive cervical cancer: the problem of studying a disease with an excellent prognosis [editorial] Copeland LJ. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):1–3

Efficient lysis of CD44v7/8–presenting target cells by genetically engineered cytotoxic T–lymphocytes—a model for immunogene therapy of cervical cancer. Dall P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):209–16

Cervical cancer in pregnancy [editorial; comment] Hopkins MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):293. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Dec;63(3):294–8.

In vitro antigene therapy targeting HPV–16 E6 and E7 in cervical carcinoma. Madrigal M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):18–25

Interferon–gamma enhances susceptibility of cervical cancer cells to lysis by tumor–specific cytotoxic T cells. Street D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):265–72

Effects of electrochemotherapy on CaSki cells derived from a cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Yabushita H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):297–303

Prospects for immunotherapy in cervical cancer. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jul;17(7):299

Endodermal sinus tumour of cervix—case report. Yadav K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Mar;33(1):43–5

A case of paraplegia in a treated case of ca–cervix with lymphoma as a second malignancy—a case report. Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Aug;50(8):287–9

Beta–interferon treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a multicenter clinical trial. Rotola A, et al. **Intervirology** 1995;38(6):325–31

Unveiling the multifarious developments in the treatment of cervical cancer for over a centenary. Rath GK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;93(11):425–7

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: cervical cancer, April 1–3, 1996. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Panel. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):vii–xix (78 ref.)

Management of stage IA cervical carcinoma. Morris M. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):47–52 (25 ref.)

Integration of diagnostic imaging in the clinical management of cervical cancer. Russell AH. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):35–41

Adjuvant therapy after primary surgery for stage I–IIA carcinoma of the cervix. Thomas GM. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):77–83 (44 ref.)

Importance of the transitional zone between the cervical stroma and the parametrium in the treatment of cervical carcinoma. Tabata M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr;23(2):111–7

Invasive potential of carcinoma in situ of the cervix [comment] Morris M. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):967. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Raffle AE. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1910. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Invasive cervical cancer after conservative therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Soutter WP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):967. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1910.

Invasive cervical cancer after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter; comment] Vaccher E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1909–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):978–80.

Effect of radiotherapy and chemoradiotherapy on circulating antioxidant system of human uterine cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 10;158(1):17–23

Papillomavirus: biology and clinical implications for immunotherapy. Stanley M. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Jun; 3(6):239–40

Clinical Trials Referral Resource. Clinical trials in AIDS related malignancies. Feigal EG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Mar;11(3):337–8, 341

[Persistent and recurrent gynecologic malignant tumor treated within one year: analysis of 1,753 cases from 61 hospitals in China] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;31(7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix in data from the Masaryk Oncology Institute in Brno—therapy and results] Ptáčková B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug;61(4):252–3 **(Cze)**

[Little benefit of medical specialist after–care for case–finding of recurrence following treatment of endometrial or cervix carcinoma (see comments)] Ansink AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 14;140(50):2488–9. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Feb 22;141(8):398. **(Dut)**

[Pelvic recurrence of cancers of the uterine cervix. A study of a series of 49 cases] Martino M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(1):36–45 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix in young women. A retrospective study of 337 cases] Acharki A, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Apr;84(4):373–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Apropos of a case] el Ghazi EA, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Apr;84(4):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inoperable cancer of the cervix] Gerbaulet A, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(4):355–9 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inoperable cancers of the cervix: therapeutic perspectives] Resbeut M. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83(4):385–7 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[13-cis retinoic acid and interferon-alfa-2a as palliative therapy in pretreated, recurrent squamous epithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri and vulva] Römisch M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of adenosquamous cell carcinoma of advanced cervical cancer treated by carboplatin-based chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell autotransplant] Takeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon-occluded intraarterial infusion therapy for advanced uterine cervical cancer: usefulness of four-lumen double balloon catheter] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 57(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal color Doppler ultrasound for monitoring the response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced cervical cancer. Greco P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb;76(2):169–72

Accuracy of three-dimensional ultrasonography in volume estimation of cervical carcinoma. Chou CY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):89–93

Intrauterine sonography for preoperative assessment of cervical invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Kikuchi A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):415–20

Bizarre sonographic appearance of an adenomyoma and its presentation. Batzer FR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Aug; 15(8):599–602

Case of the day. Cervical leiomyoma perdunculated on a stalk from the mid body of the uterus. Townsend R. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Apr;16(4):304

Transabdominal ultrasonography of the bladder as a staging examination for cervical carcinoma. de Jonge ET, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10 Suppl):1076–80

[Transvaginal color-Doppler sonography for monitoring the response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer] Di Vagno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Nov;48(11):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Activity satellite association and polymorphism of Ag stained nucleolus organizer regions (Ag+ NORs) in lymphocytes from women with cervical uterine cancer. Cortés-Gutiérrez EI, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring; 28(1):19–23

Biological assay for activity and molecular mechanism of retinoids in cervical tumor cells. Benbrook DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):114–21

Silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the cervix--a light and electron microscopic study. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1997;193(4):275–81

Ultrastructural study of the nuclei of normal, dysplastic, and carcinomatous epithelial cells of the human cervix uteri. González-Oliver A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 21(4):379–92

VIROLOGY

High risk HPV persists after treatment of genital papillomavirus infection but not after treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Strand A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb;76(2):140–4

Human papillomavirus infection and TP53 gene mutation in primary cervical carcinoma. Kim JW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(3):295–300

Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer. Villa LL. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:321–41 (174 ref.)

Relevance of human papillomavirus screening in management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):87–92

Natural history of cervical neoplasia: overview and update. Kiviat N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1099–104 (47 ref.)

Papillomavirus integration: prognostic marker in cervical cancer? [letter] Lazo PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May; 176(5):1121–2

Screening for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3: validity of cytologic study, cervicography, and human papillomavirus detection. Schneider A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1534–41

A brief synopsis of the role of human papillomaviruses in cervical carcinogenesis. Stoler MH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1091–8

Identification of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 deoxyribonucleic acid sequences in bulky cervical cancer after chemotherapy. Tseng CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):865–9

Association of infections with human immunodeficiency virus and human papillomavirus in Honduras. Ferrera A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Aug;57(2):138–41

Integration of human papillomavirus sequences in cervical tumor cell lines. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Mar-Apr;26(2):147–53

Human papillomaviruses in cervical cancer: II. Application of PCR and in situ hybridization and HPV significance. Panotopoulou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1A):519–24

Human papillomaviruses in cervical cancer I. HPV-16 and 18 predominate in the Greek population. Vassilandonopoulou G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1A):117–20

The association of HPV 16 DNA with specific nuclear matrix proteins of normal and cervical carcinoma cell. Yang L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):343–7

HPV 16 infection in a patient with two primary squamous cell carcinomas: of the uterine cervix and the anal mucosa. Berner A, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Mar;105(3):207–12

Human papillomavirus infection in progressive and non-progressive cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Bertelsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Dec;104(12):900–6

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: distinction with PCR-mediated detection of HPV DNA. Hording U, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Apr; 105(4):313–6

Comparison of light microscopy, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction for detection of human papillomavirus in histological tissue of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lie AK, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb; 105(2):115–20

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA sequences in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Teshima H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997; 259(4):169–77

Human papillomavirus and other risk factors for cervical cancer. Bosch FX, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(6-7):268–75 (36 ref.)

Induction of p16 during immortalization by HPV 16 and 18 and not during malignant transformation. Nakao Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1410–6

Differences in serological IgA responses to recombinant baculovirus-derived human papillomavirus E2 protein in the natural history of cervical neoplasia. Rocha-Zavaleta L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(8):1144–50

Simultaneous effects of aneuploidy and oncogenic human papillomavirus on histological grade of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monsonego J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):723–7

The causal link between HPV and cervical cancer and its implications for prevention of cervical cancer. Muñoz N, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):362–77 (59 ref.)

Type of human papillomavirus is related to clinical features of cervical carcinoma. Nakagawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1935–41

Evidence for at least two distinct groups of humoral immune reactions to papillomavirus antigens in women with squamous intraepithelial lesions. Strickler HD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Mar;6(3):183–8

Integration of high-risk human papillomavirus DNA is linked to the down-regulation of class I human leukocyte antigens by steroid hormones in cervical tumor cells. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):937–42

Human papillomavirus detection in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Taiwan. Tseng HH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jan;57(1):47–53

Serological responses to human papillomavirus type 6 and 16 virus-like particles in patients with cervical neoplastic lesions. Sasagawa T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):403–10

HHV-6 antigen and viral DNA detected in cervical cells from archived tissue using histochemical staining and hybridization. Yadav M, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1996 Oct; 7(1):23–33

The roles of the human major histocompatibility complex and human papillomavirus infection in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical cancer. Odunsi KO, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):4–13 (115 ref.)

Human papillomavirus DNA testing in community screening for diseases of the cervix uteri. Chan SY. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep;91(3):250–2

Cervical pathology. Herrington CS. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;9(1):57–62 (54 ref.)

Cervical cancer and cytomegalovirus. Odida M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;73(12):810–2

Human papilloma virus has no prognostic significance in cervical carcinoma. Kristensen GB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jul;32A(8):1349–53

Prevalence of serum antibodies to synthetic peptides to HPV16 epitopes among Indian women with cervical neoplasia. Sharma BK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May; 32A(5):872–6

Relation between infection with human papilloma viruses and expression of p21 and p53 oncoproteins in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Bar JK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(4):283–5

Detection of HPV 16 and HPV 18 infection in patients with cervical neoplasia. Karaloglu D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(4):296–8

HPV- and node status in cervical cancer long-term results. Póka R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):169–72

Human papillomavirus analysis as a prognostic marker following conization of the cervix uteri. Chua KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):108–13

Adeno-associated virus Rep78 inhibits oncogenic transformation of primary human keratinocytes by a human papillomavirus type 16-ras chimeric. Hermonat PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):487–94

In vitro antigene therapy targeting HPV-16 E6 and E7 in cervical carcinoma. Madrigal M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):18–25

Physical status and expression of HPV genes in cervical cancers. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):121–9

Molecular characterization of adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Parker MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):242–51

Sequence variation in the upstream regulatory region of HPV 18 isolates from cervical cancers. Rose BR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):282–9

Different detectability of high-risk HPV in smears from incident and prevalent high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Schneider A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):399–404

The frequency of human papillomavirus detection in postmenopausal women on hormone replacement therapy. Smith EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):441–6

Major sequence variants in E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 16 from cervical cancerous and noncancerous lesions of Korean women. Song YS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):275–81

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in genital lesions by enzymatic in situ hybridization with Fast Red and laser scanning confocal microscopy. Lizard G, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jul;29(7):545–54

Human papillomavirus findings in relation to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade: a study on 476 Stockholm women, using PCR for detection and typing of HPV. Kalantari M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):899–904

Detection of type specific human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in cervical cancers of Indian women. Chatterjee R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;38(1):33–42

Analysis of IgG reactivity against Human Papillomavirus type-16 E7 in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia indicates an association with clearance of viral infection: results of a prospective study. de Gruijl TD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):731–8

Functional characterization of naturally occurring mutants of human papillomavirus type 16 with large deletions in the non-coding region [letter] Grassmann K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 9;68(2):265–9

Human papillomavirus types 52 and 58 are prevalent in cervical cancers from Chinese women. Huang S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):408–11

Seroreactivity to HPV16 virus-like particles as a marker for cervical cancer risk in high-risk populations. Nonnenmacher B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11; 68(6):704–9

p53 functional status in HPV-positive human primary cervical carcinoma. Rodríguez JA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:303S

Glandular lesions of the uterine cervix: prognostic implications of human papillomavirus status. Anciaux D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Apr;16(2):103–10

Human papillomavirus type influences the extent of chromosomal lag during mitosis in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Burger MP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):10–4

Metastasis of chondrosarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):629–32

Comprehensive study of several general and type-specific primer pairs for detection of human papillomavirus DNA by PCR in paraffin-embedded cervical carcinomas. Baay MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):745–7

Use of multiple PCR primer sets for optimal detection of human papillomavirus. Karlsen F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2095–100

Two novel genital human papillomavirus (HPV) types, HPV68 and HPV70, related to the potentially oncogenic HPV39. Longuet M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):738–44

Human papillomavirus DNA and antibodies to human papillomaviruses 16 E2, L2, and E7 peptides as predictors of survival in patients with squamous cell cervical cancer. Viladiu P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):610–9

Relation between retinoblastoma and p53 proteins in human papilloma viruses 16/18 positive and negative cancers of the uterine cervix. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 May; 50(5):413–6

Detection of integrated high risk human papillomavirus in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Grayson W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct;49(10):805–9

Analysis of HPV16, 18, 31, and 35 DNA in pre-invasive and invasive lesions of the uterine cervix. Pirami L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):600–4

Oncogenic human papillomaviruses and ploidy in cervical lesions. Rihet S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;49(11):892–6

T cell proliferative responses against human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein are most prominent in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia patients with a persistent viral infection. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2183–91

Serological and T-helper cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 in women with cervical dysplasia or cervical carcinoma and in healthy controls. Luxton JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):917–23

Epidemiologic determinants of seroreactivity to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in cervical HPV-16 DNA-positive and-negative women. Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):937–43

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in cervical

cancer in the Thai. Bhattarakosol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79 Suppl 1:S56–64

Genital papillomavirus in Greek women with high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical carcinoma. Labropoulou V, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan;48(1):80–7

Age distribution of antibodies to human papillomavirus in children, women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and blood donors from South Africa. Marais D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Feb;51(2):126–31

Human papillomavirus antibody responses among patients with incident cervical carcinoma. Wang Z, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Aug;52(4):436–40

Cytokine production patterns in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: association with human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 5;89(3):245–50. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 5;89(3):185–7.

Immunoglobulin G responses against human papillomavirus type 16 virus-like particles in a prospective nonintervention cohort study of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. de Gruijl TD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 7;89(9):630–8

Prospective seroepidemiologic study of human papillomavirus infection as a risk factor for invasive cervical cancer. Dillner J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 3;89(17):1293–9

Human papillomavirus variants: implications for natural history studies and vaccine development efforts [editorial; comment] Hildesheim A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):752–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):796–802.

Association between human papillomavirus type 18 variants and histopathology of cervical cancer. Lizano M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1227–31

HPV vaccine treatment trials proliferate, diversify [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 19;89(4):280–1

Genomic variation of human papillomavirus type 16 and risk for high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [see comments] Xi LF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):796–802. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):752–3.

Cervical human papillomavirus infection and intraepithelial neoplasia: a review. Mitchell MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1996;(21):17–25 (84 ref.)

Hybrid Capture method for detection of human papillomavirus DNA in clinical specimens: a tool for clinical management of equivocal Pap smears and for population screening. Lörincz AT. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):629–36

The role of HPV DNA testing in cervical neoplasia. Park JS. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):611–20

Do HPV-negative cervical carcinomas exist? [editorial] Walboomers JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):253–4

Human papillomavirus infection and invasive cervical neoplasia: a study of prevalence and morphology. Zehbe I, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):270–5 (44 ref.)

Squamous intraepithelial cervical lesions in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. Sopracordevole F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug; 41(8):586–90

Human papillomavirus type 16 sequence variation in cervical cancers: a worldwide perspective. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2463–72

Detection of human papillomavirus type-16 DNA utilising microtitre-plate based amplification reactions and a solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay detection system. Cavuslu S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 26; 58(1–2):59–69

The E7 protein of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus can be used for detection of antibodies in sera from cervical cancer patients. Nindl I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Oct;62(1):81–5

Human papillomavirus infection and risk determinants for squamous intraepithelial lesion and cervical cancer in Japan. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Apr; 88(4):376–84

Prevalence of human papilloma virus 16 or 18 in cervical cancer in Hualien, eastern Taiwan. Hsu YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(5):315–9

Patterns of AIDS-related malignancies discussed at US meeting [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1997 May 10; 349(9062):1372

Ha-ras oncogene-induced transcription of human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and E7 oncogenes. Medina-Martínez O, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun; 19(2):83–90

A comparison of early (E7) and late (L1) primer-mediated amplification of papillomaviral DNA in cervical neoplasia. Tate JE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Oct;10(5):347–51

Human papillomavirus, integration and cervical carcinogenesis: a clinicopathological perspective. Cooper K, et al. **Mol Pathol** 1997 Feb;50(1):1–3 (37 ref.)

Human papillomavirus-associated cervical intraepithelial neoplasia following lesbian sex. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):702–3

A general purification protocol for E7 proteins from "high- and low-risk" human papillomavirus types expressed in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Braspenning J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jul;10(2):192–201

Clinical and epidemiological correlations between the infection with HPV 16 and HPV 18 and female cervical lesions. Stoian M, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1995 Jul-Dec; 46(3–4):161–70

Prevalence of HPV DNA in cervical lesions in patients from Ecuador and Japan. Paez C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Nov;180(3):261–72

[Human papillomavirus, human cytomegalovirus and p53 gene in cervical carcinoma] Zhao W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;30(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HIV, HPV and cervical pathology] Quéreux C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb;25(2):120–4 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of cervical papillomavirus lesions: early Herpes simplex virus proteins as markers of risk for progression] Balbi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May; 48(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of HPV-DNA in the various uterocervical lesion by the in situ polymerase chain reaction] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jan;45(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of human papillomavirus infection (HPV) and expression of oncoprotein p 21 in cervix neoplasms] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Aug;67(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of cancer of the cervix in women with risk of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Antúnez Gálvez JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jun 30; 18(2):97–8 **(Spa)**

[Human Papilloma virus. Epidemiologic, carcinogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Vargas-Hernández VM. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Sep;64:411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CERVIX UTERI

see related

COLPOSCOPY

Combined systemic and intra-amniotic treatment of cervical pregnancy by methotrexate. A report of two cases. Kaminopetros P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1–2):231–4

Hysteroscopic resection of a cervical ectopic pregnancy. Ash S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov;66(5):842–4

Comparison of transmyometrial and transcervical embryo transfer in patients with previously failed in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer cycles and/or cervical stenosis. Groutz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1073–6

Intrauterine insemination with frozen sperm increases pregnancy rates in donor insemination cycles under gonadotropin stimulation. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):620–5

New methods for transcervical cannulation of the fallopian tube. Kerin JF. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51 Suppl 1:S29–39 (39 ref.)

Update on transcervical sterilization. Neuwirth RS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51 Suppl 1:S23–8 (35 ref.)

Transcervical quinacrine sterilization: clinical experience. Sokal DC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51 Suppl 1:S57–69 (50 ref.)

Cervical pregnancy--a forgotten entity in family practice. Acosta DA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul-Aug; 10(4):290–5 (33 ref.)

Transcervical gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfer. Does it enhance pregnancy rates in an assisted reproduction program? Hurst BS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov; 41(11):867–70

Experimental nonsurgical transcervical sterilization with a custom-designed platinum microcoil. Post JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1 Pt 1):113–8

Cervical ectopic pregnancy: a case report. Anate M, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Apr-Jun;15(2):123–5

[Successful management of advanced cervical pregnancy by intraarterial infusion of actinomycin-D and transcatheter arterial embolization] Horibe N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;48(10):890–2 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital atresia of the uterine cervix and vagina: report of case. Chen CD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Sep;75(8):770–1

Measuring cervical ectopy: direct visual assessment versus computerized planimetry. Gilmour E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):108–11

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for intraepithelial lesion of the cervix uteri. Kalogeraki A, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):613–6

Management quandary. Quint EH. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 May;10(2):101–2

Colovaginoplasty for cervicovaginal atresia [see comments] Mami A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):333. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):334.

Successful pregnancy following zygote intrafallopian transfer for congenital cervical hypoplasia. Fluker MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):659–61

Duplicate cervix and vagina associated with infertility, endometriosis, and chronic pelvic pain. Keltz MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):701–3

[Cervical agenesis with secondary endometriosis. Surgical treatment of a case] Salas-Ceniceros S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Oct;64:477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The natural history of a positive response to transfundal pressure in women at risk for cervical incompetence. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 176(3):634–8

Cervical length in normal pregnancy as measured by transvaginal sonography. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Sep;58(3):313–5

Premature contractions: possible influence of sonographic measurement of cervical length on clinical management. Rageth JC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 9(3):183–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varices with thrombosis in the cervix and uterus of a mare. Foster RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun;38(6):375–6

Doppler velocimetry of the uterine and fetal circulations during prostaglandin E2 cervical ripening. Rotmensch S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;8(5):333–6

CHEMISTRY

Cervico-vaginal fetal fibronectin: predictive value during false labor. Langer B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Mar;76(3):218–21

The preterm prediction study: patterns of cervicovaginal fetal fibronectin as predictors of spontaneous preterm delivery. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul; 177(1):8–12

Evidence for the presence of a large keratan sulphate proteoglycan in the human uterine cervix. Fischer DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):393–9

Oxytocin receptors in bovine cervix: distribution and gene expression during the estrous cycle. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):700–8

The diagnostic accuracy of cervico-vaginal fetal fibronectin in predicting preterm delivery: an overview. Chien PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr;104(4):436–44 (54 ref.)

Cervical collagen in non-pregnant women with previous cervical incompetence. Petersen LK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):41–5

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene is expressed in the human endocervix throughout the menstrual cycle. Hayslip CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):636–40

Immunmodulating cytokines induce term and preterm parturition. Steinborn A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(4):381–90

Immunohistological features of basement membrane formation of uterine cervical epithelium. Tamura K. **Osaka City Med J** 1996 Jul;42(1):15–36

[Predictive value of cervical-vaginal prolactin in the evaluation of premature labor risk] Jotterand AD, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effect of intra-arterial carboplatin-combined chemotherapy for advanced uterine cervical cancer and increased tissue platinum levels with Lipo PGE1 administration before chemotherapy] Takeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Oct;23(12):1697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estradiol receptors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervico-uterine cancer] González-Sánchez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Oct;64:438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Expression of Ep-CAM in cervical squamous epithelia correlates with an increased proliferation and the disappearance of markers for terminal differentiation. Litvinov SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):865–75

DNA ploidy and HPV subtypes in cervical smears of HIV-sero-positive and negative patients. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2259–63

Dissociation in the control of cervical eosinophilic infiltration and collagenolysis at the end of pregnancy or after pseudopregnancy in ovariectomized steroid-treated rats. Lugue EH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1206–12

Identification of specific relaxin-binding cells in the cervix, mammary glands, nipples, small intestine, and skin of pregnant pigs. Min G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec; 55(6):1243–52

Detection of endocervical component by PAPNET system on negative cervical smears. Ashfaq R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Aug;15(2):121–3

Similes and metaphors I: A nature walk through benign gynecologic cytology. Koizumi JH. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Aug;15(2):161–6

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on viral gene expression, growth, and dysplastic differentiation in HPV16-immortalized ectocervical cells. Khare S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):353–60

Cervical cotinine and macrophage-Langerhans cell density in the normal human uterine cervix. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(4):253–9

Infrared spectroscopy of normal and abnormal cervical smears: evaluation by principal component analysis. Cohenford MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):59–65

Comparison of Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopic

screening of exfoliated cervical cells with standard Papanicolaou screening. Fung Kee Fung M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):10–5

Leukocyte subpopulations in the human uterine cervical stroma at early and term pregnancy. Bokström H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):586–90

The cervico-vaginal epithelium during 20 cycles' use of a combined contraceptive vaginal ring. Roumen FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2443–8

Two distinct human uterine cervical epithelial cell lines established after transfection with human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 88(7):644–51

Activation of the focal adhesion kinase signal transduction pathway in cervical carcinoma cell lines and human genital epithelial cells immortalized with human papillomavirus type 18. McCormack SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):265–74

Prenatal detection of Hb mutations using transcervical cells. Adinolfi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):539–43

Detection of cells of fetal origin from transcervical irrigations. Daryani YP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar; 17(3):243–8

Prenatal sexing of human fetuses and selective abortion [editorial; comment] Hsi BL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan; 17(1):1–3. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1997 Jan;17(1):77–80.

Automated cervical cytology screening—a gilded or gelded Trojan horse? [letter] du Toit GC. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Sep; 86(9):1138–40

Human papillomavirus in normal cervical smears from Cape Town. Ramesar JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov; 86(11):1402–5

[Immunohistochemical study of reserve cells: hypotheses on their origin] Romeo F, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Dec; 87(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical cytology (editorial)] Ahued JR. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jun;65:227–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preinduction cervical ripening: a randomized prospective comparison of the efficacy and safety of intravaginal and intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel. Stempel JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1305–9; discussion 1309–12

Prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening: a multicenter study of patients with prior cesarean delivery. Flamm BL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Mar;14(3):157–60

Relaxin and estrogen synergistically accelerate growth and development in the uterine cervix of prepubertal pigs. Huang CJ, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):149–58

Cervical ripening before induction of labour in patients with an unfavourable cervix: a comparative randomized study of the Atad Ripener Device, prostaglandin E2 vaginal pessary, and prostaglandin E2 intracervical gel. Yuen PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):291–5

Translational augmentation of pro-matrix metalloproteinase 3 (prostromelysin 1) and a tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-1 mRNAs by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha, but not by interleukin 1 alpha or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in human uterine cervical fibroblasts: the possible involvement of an atypical protein kinase C. Hosono T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1285–90

Interleukin 1alpha and interleukin 6 promote the in vitro growth of both normal and neoplastic human cervical epithelial cells. Castrilli G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):855–9

Recombinant human relaxin as a cervical ripening agent. Brennand JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul; 104(7):775–80

Nitric oxide donors induce ripening of the human uterine cervix: a randomised controlled trial. Thomson AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):1054–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 supports autonomous growth of human papillomavirus-immortalized cervical keratinocytes under conditions promoting squamous differentiation. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):811–20

Keratinocyte growth factor enhances urokinase-type plasminogen activator activity in HPV16 DNA-immortalized human uterine exocervical epithelial cells. Zheng J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):128–34

No effects of human relaxin on the active and passive biomechanical properties of isolated cervical specimens from nonpregnant women. Petersen LK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):183–7

Decreased cellular retinol-binding protein expression coincides with the loss of retinol responsiveness in rat cervical epithelial cells. Tannous-Khuri L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):38–44

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate potentiates the effect of interleukin-8 on the cervix. Maradny E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):191–5

Effect of two anti-estrogens, clomiphene citrate and tamoxifen, on cervical mucus and sperm-cervical mucus interaction. Annapurna V, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May-Jun;42(3):215–8

Mitochondrial damage by a new antitumour agent furanonaphthoquinone derivative in human cervical cancer HeLa cells. Pan J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1997; 46(2):181–7

Misoprostol for cervical ripening and labor induction. Votipka JR. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jul;45(1):20

The use of prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening in patients requiring induction of labour. Caruso A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):159–66

Comparison of intracervical and intravaginal misoprostol for cervical ripening and labour induction in patients with an unfavourable cervix. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Mar;80(3):189–94

Double-blind comparison of 2.5 and 5.0 mg of prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical ripening. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):745–8

The effect of dilute vasopressin solution on the force needed for cervical dilatation: a randomized controlled trial. Phillips DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):507–11

Serial intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel cervical ripening in preterm pregnancies. Carlan SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Sep;52(3):237–46

[Cervical maturation by repeated applications of prostaglandin E2 gel. 186 cases] Panel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(4):386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin E expression by normal and premalignant cervical epithelium. Mota F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Apr; 150(4):1223–9

Hormonal regulation of matrix metalloproteinase 9/gelatinase B gene expression in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Imada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):575–80

Differential expression of cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 proteins in rat uterus and cervix during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, labor and in myometrial cells. Dong YL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Jul;52(1):13–34

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of immunocompetent cells in the genital tract of HIV-positive women. Olaitan A, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(7):759–64

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I excretion and specific antibody response in paired saliva and cervicovaginal secretions. Belec L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 20;12(2):157–167

Lymphocyte shedding from genital tract of human immunodeficiency virus-infected women: immunophenotypic and clinical correlates. Bardeguez AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):158–65

Herpes simplex virus type 2 detection by culture and polymerase chain reaction and relationship to genital symptoms and cervical antibody status during the third trimester of pregnancy. Boggess KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):443–51

Mucosal immunity in the human female reproductive tract: cytotoxic T lymphocyte function in the cervix and vagina of premenopausal and postmenopausal women. White HD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jan;37(1):30–8

Variations in immunoglobulins and IgA subclasses of human uterine cervical secretions around the time of ovulation. Kutteh WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun; 104(3):538–42

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and bcl-2 proteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic endocervical glandular lesions. McCluggage G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):22–7

Comparison of cervicovaginal humoral immunity in clinically asymptomatic (CDC A1 and A2 category) patients with HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Bélec L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;16(1):12–20

HIV-1 induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the cervix of infected women. Musey L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20; 185(2):293–303

Comparative analysis of methods for collection and measurement of immunoglobulins in cervical and vaginal secretions of women. Quesnel A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 28;202(2):153–61

Mucosal immunology and models of mucosal HIV infection. Griffin GE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 May-Jun; 91(3):367–9 (9 ref.)

Abnormal expression of galactosyl(alpha 1-->3) galactose epitopes in squamous cells of the uterine cervix infected by human papillomavirus. Tremont-Lukats IW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(5):239–46

Local intravaginal vaccination of the female genital tract. Wassén L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):408–14

Nasal immunization with group B streptococci can induce high levels of specific IgA antibodies in cervicovaginal secretions of mice. Hordnes K, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Aug; 15(11):1244–51

[Secretory IgA of the cervical mucus in neoplastic and nonneoplastic conditions of the uterine cervix] Casamassima A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 49(1-2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local immune responses in uterine cervical carcinogenesis] Takehara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;48(11):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Allen-Masters syndrome is caused by trauma, not by endometriosis [letter] Batt RE. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb;2(2):245–7

INNERVATION

Effective obstetric paracervical block with reduced dose of bupivacaine. A prospective randomized double-blind study comparing 25 mg (0.25%) and 12.5 mg (0.125%) of bupivacaine. Nieminen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan;76(1):50–4

Coexpression of neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in pelvic plexus neurones innervating the uterus and cervix in the rat. Houdeau E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May;288(2):285–92

Postpartum microneuromas of the uterine cervix. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Feb;28(2):153–6

Neural mechanisms accounting for the increase in blood pressure and heart rate during vagino-cervical stimulation. Gómez LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep 12; 60(3):154–62

Vagotomy blocks responses to vaginocervical stimulation after genitospinal neurectomy in rats. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):19–24

METABOLISM

Oxytocin receptors in bovine cervix during pregnancy and parturition: gene expression and cellular localization. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1654–60

Expression of Ep-CAM in cervical squamous epithelia correlates with an increased proliferation and the disappearance of markers for terminal differentiation. Litvinov SV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):865–75

Extracellular Ca2+ directly regulates tight junctional permeability in the human cervical cell line CaSki. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C511–24

Extracellular ATP regulates transcervical permeability by modulating two distinct paracellular pathways. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1602–10

Expression and action of parathyroid hormone-related peptide in human cervical epithelial cells. Kremer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C164–71

Molecular cloning and hormone-dependent expression of rabbit Muc1 in the cervix and uterus. Hewetson A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):468–77

High-level expression of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene in normal cells of the uterine cervix is regulated by the retinoic acid receptor alpha and is abnormally down-regulated in cervical carcinoma cells. Geisen C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1460–7

Messenger ribonucleic acid levels of collagenase (MMP-13) and matrilysin (MMP-7) in virgin, pregnant, and postpartum uterus and cervix of rat. Wolf K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5429–34

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human cervical fibroblasts in culture: effects of prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP. Carbonne B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Dec;70(1):101–5

Decreased cellular retinol-binding protein expression coincides with the loss of retinol responsiveness in rat cervical epithelial cells. Tannous-Khuri L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):38–44

Regulation of hyaluronate metabolism by progesterone in cultured fibroblasts from the human uterine cervix. Tanaka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):223–6

Cervical cotinine and macrophage-Langerhans cell density in the normal human uterine cervix. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(4):253–9

The expression patterns of standard and variant CD44 molecules in normal uterine cervix and cervical cancer [published erratum appears in Gynecol Oncol 1997 Apr;65(1):192] Shimabukuro K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):26–34

Differential regulation of nitric oxide in the rat uterus and cervix during pregnancy and labour. Buhimschi I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1755–66

Quantitative determination of the epidermal growth factor receptor in cervical cancer and normal cervical epithelium by 2-color flow cytometry: evidence for down-regulation in cervical cancer. Kimmig R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):365–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of cervical bacterial contamination in swine by two methods of swabbing in relation to artificial insemination. Carabin H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):40–4

A study of the anaerobic bacterial flora of the female genital tract in health and disease. Egwari L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Dec;41(12):391–7

N-nitrosation at non-gastric sites. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Sep;5 Suppl 1:105–8 (12 ref.)

A principle of quality assessment using a competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical specimens. Lichtinghagen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;34(9):765–70

Diff-Quik stain as a simplified alternative to Papanicolaou stain for determination of quality of endocervical specimens submitted for PCR detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2590–2

RNA amplification by nucleic acid sequence-based amplification with an internal standard enables reliable detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical scrapings and urine samples. Morré SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996

Dec;34(12):3108–14
Evaluation of the Vidas Chlamydia test to detect and verify Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2102–6
Detection of PCR inhibitors in cervical specimens by using the AMPLICOR Chlamydia trachomatis assay. Verkooyen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3072–4
Evaluation of vaginal tampons for collection of specimens for detection of Chlamydial infection. Smith BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):127–30
Evaluation of commercial kits for quantitative identification and tests on antibiotic susceptibility of genital mycoplasmas. Abele-Horn M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Aug; 284(4):540–9
[Microbiologic cervix and amniotic fluid studies in early 2nd trimester: prognostic value for subsequent course of pregnancy?] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;200(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial flora of genital organs in women treated for infertility] Szymanowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Jan; 68(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cervicography. Does it improve cervical cancer screening? Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):295–301 (27 ref.)
Using the Pathfinder system to reduce missed abnormal cervical cytologic smear cases in a rescreening program. Berger BM. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):173–81
Impact of the Pathfinder in a cytology laboratory. Coggi G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):166–72
The case for cytologic follow-up after LEEP. Hanau CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):731–6
AutoPap system performance in screening for low prevalence and small cell abnormalities. Lee JS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):56–64
Utility of the cervical cytologic smear in assessing endocervical involvement by endometrial carcinoma. Zuna RE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep–Oct;40(5):878–84
Stromal invasion by carcinoma of the cervix: assessment with dynamic MR imaging. Seki H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun;168(6):1579–85
Statement on technical devices for innovation in cervical cytology screening [editorial] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):441
The cost of production in cervical cytology: comparison of conventional and automated primary screening systems. Bishop JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):445–50
Glandular cells derived from direct sampling of the lower uterine segment in patients status post-cervical cone biopsy. A diagnostic dilemma. Heaton RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct;106(4):511–6
Prospective correlation of cervicovaginal cytologic and histologic specimens. Ibrahim SN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;106(3):319–24
Diagnostic performance of Hybrid Capture human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid assay combined with liquid-based cytologic study. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):651–6
Measuring cervical ectopy: direct visual assessment versus computerized planimetry. Gilmour E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):108–11
Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance and low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion: diagnostic criteria and management. Kaufman RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1120–8
Reducing false negatives in clinical practice: the role of neural network technology. Mango LJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 2):1114–9 (31 ref.)
Cone size after carbon dioxide conization [letter] Raio L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):493
Monsel's solution-induced artifact in the uterine cervix. Spitzer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov; 175(5):1204–7
Endocervical type A (noncystic) tunnel clusters with cytologic atypia. A report of 14 cases. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1312–8
Transitional cell metaplasia of the uterine cervix and vagina: an underrecognized lesion that may be confused with high-grade dysplasia. A report of 59 cases. Weir MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):510–7
Individual use of cytomorphologic characteristics in the diagnosis of endocervical columnar cell abnormalities: selection of preferred features with help of the 'Navigator' microscope. van Aspert van Erp AJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Jul;11(2):73–95
Exocervical pregnancy. Traina V, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997;259(4):205–7
Mild cervical atypia: a management dilemma. Lim FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):437–40
Can HPV16 detection rationalise the management of women with mild or moderate dyskaryosis? Buchan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):251S
Evaluation of visual inspection as a screening test for cervical cancer. Wesley R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):436–40
Effect of smoking on micronucleated epithelial cells in smears from the uterine cervix. Lehucher-Michel MP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):749–53
Time correlation of commitment to calcium-induced apoptosis and terminal differentiation in human ectocervical keratinocytes in suspension cultures. Kikuchi K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):571–9
Cervical cytology in adolescence. Hassan E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1997;24(1):28–30
Management of abnormal glandular cytology on cervical smears [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun;8(3):217. Comment on: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):20–6.
Regular audit of colposcopic biopsies from women with a mildly dyskaryotic or borderline cervical smear results in fewer cases of CINIII. Jones MH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):17–24
Arias-Stella changes in cervicovaginal specimens [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug;8(4):289–90
The detection of endocervical gland involvement by high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions in smears prepared from endocervical brush specimens. Van Hoeven KH, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Oct;7(5):310–5
The influence of the cervix on smear quality. I: Atrophy. An audit of cervical smears taken post-colposcopic management of intraepithelial neoplasia. Waddell CA. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug;8(4):274–81
The effects of different sampling techniques on smear quality and the diagnosis of cytological abnormalities in cervical screening. Williamson SL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Jun; 8(3):188–95
Intralaboratory quality assurance in cervical/vaginal cytology: evaluation of intercytologist diagnostic reproducibility. Cocchi V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):87–92
Cervical endometriosis: a potential pitfall in the evaluation of glandular cells in cervical smears. Hanau CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Mar;16(3):274–80
On the "irreducible false negative rate" in cervical cytology [letter; comment] Hill RM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Aug;15(2):184. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Aug;13(2):179–80.
Microglandular endocervical hyperplasia and tubal metaplasia: pitfalls in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma on cervical smears. Selvaggi SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Feb;16(2):168–73
Endocervical glandular atypia: a "new" problem for the cytologist. Wilbur DC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1955 Dec; 13(5):463–9 (33 ref.)
Dilating the cervix medically to overcome an unsatisfactory colposcopy: 5 year follow up. Johnson N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Nov;69(2):125–7
Magnetic resonance imaging in the measurement of clinical stage IB cervical carcinoma. Innocenti P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):222–7
Gynecological symptoms and vaginal wet smear findings in women with cervical human papillomavirus infection. Sikström B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(1):49–52
Human papillomavirus analysis as a prognostic marker following conization of the cervix uteri. Chua KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):108–13
Infrared spectroscopy of normal and abnormal cervical smears: evaluation by principal component analysis. Cohenford MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):59–65
Human papillomavirus DNA detection in cervical specimens by hybrid capture: correlation with cytologic and histologic diagnoses of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Hall S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep; 62(3):353–9
Results of the clinical evaluation of atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance (AGCUS) detected on cervical cytology screening. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):14–8
Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and cervical loop excision [see comments] Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):400–3. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):180–1.
Correlating cone biopsy histology with operative indications. Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):286–90
Intralaboratory reproducibility of cervical cytology diagnoses in the external quality assurance scheme of the Emilia-Romagna region of Italy. Sama D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):404–8
Neoplasia associated with atypical glandular cells of undetermined significance on cervical cytology. Zweizig S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):314–8
The pathology of hysterectomy specimens following trans-cervical resection of the endometrium. McCulloch TA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Dec;27(6):541–7
Endocervical type glands in urinary bladder: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Nazeer T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):816–20
Human papillomavirus genotype as a predictor of persistence and development of high-grade lesions in women with minor cervical abnormalities. Londesborough P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 21;69(5):364–8
Early detection of cervical cancer by visual inspection: a population-based study in rural India. Nene BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):770–3
Transitional (urothelial) cell metaplasia of the uterine cervix: morphological assessment of 31 cases. Egan AJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Apr;16(2):89–98
Atypical oxyphilic metaplasia of the endocervical epithelium: a report of six cases. Jones MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Apr;16(2):99–102
Radiation-induced atypia of endocervical epithelium: a histological, immunohistochemical and cytometric study. Lesack D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jul;15(3):242–7
Immunohistochemical detection of p53 and bcl-2 proteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic endocervical glandular lesions. McCluggage G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):22–7
Epithelial repair of the uterine cervix: assessment of morphologic features and correlations with cytologic diagnosis. Yelverton CL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Oct;15(4):338–44
Microglandular adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: a form of mucinous adenocarcinoma that may be confused with microglandular hyperplasia of the cervix. Zaloudek C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):52–9
An audit of inadequate cervical cytology in a genitourinary medicine clinic. Holland CR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(7):525–7
Proliferation in the normal cervix and in preinvasive cervical lesions [editorial] Heatley MK. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):957
Women with "squamous atypia". Barry HC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Sep;43(3):229–30
Tuberculous cervicitis: a clinicopathological and bacteriological study. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 May;93(5):167–8
Granulocytic sarcoma of uterine cervix as presentation of acute myeloid leukemia: a case report and review of literature. Kamble R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Jun;23(3):261–6 (33 ref.)
Dense acetowhite: a high grade lesion? Sianturi MH. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):79–83
Overcoming unsatisfactory colposcopy. Use of osmotic dilators. Borgatta L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May; 42(5):271–5
Clinical Significance of a cervical cytologic diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Favoring a reactive process or low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion. Gonzalez D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):719–23
Cervex-Brush vs. spatula and Cytobrush. A cytohistologic evaluation. Risberg B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jul; 42(7):405–8
Clinicopathologic variables predictive of residual dysplasia after cervical conization. Schermerhorn TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Apr;42(4):189–92
Safety, efficacy and cost of three cervical cytology sampling devices in a prenatal clinic. Smith-Levitin M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):749–53
AGUS in cervical endometriosis. Symonds DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jan;42(1):39–43
ASCUS on cervical cytologic smears. Clinical significance. Yang M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jun;42(6):329–31
Development of a multivariate statistical algorithm to analyze human cervical tissue fluorescence spectra acquired in vivo. Ramanujam N, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(1):46–62
Endocervical curettage, cone margins, and residual adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Denehy TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):1–6
Cervical cytology in women with mental retardation. Quint EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):123–6
Sebaceous metaplasia in the uterine cervix. Sieiński W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):147–9
Preterm birth and intraamniotic infection with Candida albicans in a woman with previous cervical conization. Ginzel A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(6):284–5
Histopathological changes in the reproductive organs of Manchego ewes grazing on lucerne. Cantero A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Aug;43(6):325–30
[Cytologic diagnosis of the endocervix—difficulties] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug;61(4):251–2 **(Cze)**
[Difficulties in cytological diagnosis of changes in the endocervix] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Aug; 61(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Consequences and treatment of cervical stenoses after laser conization or loop electrosurgical excision] Baldauf JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uterine cervical carcinoma after radiotherapy: comparison between MR imaging and histopathological findings] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1916–21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocervical tubal metaplasia: morphological concepts and practical importance] Marques T, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1997 Jan–Mar;43(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A large mass at the urinary bladder level associated with a deep venous thrombosis] Stiefel Garcia-Junco P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Sep;196(9):657–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transvaginal sonographic assessment of cervical dynamics during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Brieger GM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb; 76(2):118–22
The use of intravenous nitroglycerin for emergency cervico-uterine relaxation [letter] Dufour P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Mar;76(3):287–8
Usefulness of a new tactile sensor for measurement of uterine cervical ripening in mice in a quantitative and noninvasive manner. Kaga N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;

175(3 Pt 1):713–8

Onapristone and prostaglandin E2 induction of delivery in the rat in late pregnancy: a model for the analysis of cervical softening. Rechberger T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):719–23

Preinduction cervical ripening: a randomized prospective comparison of the efficacy and safety of intravaginal and intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel. Stempel JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1305–9; discussion 1309–12

Cervical ripening before induction of labour in patients with an unfavourable cervix: a comparative randomized study of the Atad Ripener Device, prostaglandin E2 vaginal pessary, and prostaglandin E2 intracervical gel. Yuen PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):291–5

Differential induction of Fos in the female rat brain following different amounts of vaginocervical stimulation: modulation by steroid hormones. Pfaus JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):314–30

Eosinophils in human cervical ripening. Knudsen UB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Apr;72(2):165–8

Sonographic assessment of cervical changes during pregnancy and delivery: current concepts. Maymon R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Aug; 67(2):149–55 (46 ref.)

Interleukin-8 is a mediator of the final cervical ripening in humans. Sennström MK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jul;74(1):89–92

Mast cells in cervical ripening—an immunohistochemical and biomechanical study in rats. Spanggaard H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 May;73(1):91–7

Epithelial repair of the uterine cervix: assessment of morphologic features and correlations with cytologic diagnosis. Yelverton CL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Oct;15(4):338–44

Reproductively-relevant stimuli induce Fos-immunoreactivity within progestin receptor-containing neurons in localized regions of female rat forebrain. Auger AP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Nov; 8(11):831–8

Methods of cervical ripening and labor induction. Summers L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):71–85 (130 ref.)

Preinduction cervical ripening: prostaglandin E2 gel vs hygroscopic mechanical dilator. Chua S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr;23(2):171–7

Cervical assessment: visual or digital? Morgan MA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):103–6

Double-blind comparison of 2.5 and 5.0 mg of prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical ripening. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):745–8

Balloon ripening of the cervix [letter] Lurie S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):509

Correlation between maximum cervical dilatation at cesarean delivery and subsequent vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [letter] Friedman EA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 90(2):316–7

Correlation between maximum cervical dilatation at cesarean delivery and subsequent vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):316. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Apr;89(4):591–3.

Correlation between maximum cervical dilatation at cesarean delivery and subsequent vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [see comments] Hoskins IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):591–3. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Aug;90(2):316.

Ripening of the unfavorable cervix with extraamniotic catheter balloon: clinical experience and review. Sherman DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Oct;51(10):621–7 (24 ref.)

In vitro multifrequency electrical impedance measurements and modelling of the cervix in late pregnancy. Avis NJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Nov;17 Suppl 4A:A97–103

Serial intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel cervical ripening in preterm pregnancies. Carlan SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Sep;52(3):237–46

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha concentration in the cervical mucus and mechanism of cervical ripening. Platz-Christensen JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Apr; 53(4):253–61

[How objective is clinical determination of cervix consistency?] Machui O, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;200(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are obstetric interventions such as cervical ripening, induction of labor, amnioinfusion, or amniotomy associated with umbilical cord prolapse? Roberts WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1181–3; discussion 1183–5

Ripening and dilatation of the unfavourable cervix for induction of labour by a double balloon device: experience with 250 cases. Atad J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):29–32

Combining medical and mechanical methods of cervical ripening. Does it increase the likelihood of successful induction of labor? Sullivan CA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov;41(11):823–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytomorphologic evidence of human papillomavirus infection in smears from the irradiated uterine cervix. Longatto Filho A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 41(4):1079–84

Radiation-induced atypia of endocervical epithelium: a histological, immunohistochemical and cytometric study. Lesack D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jul;15(3):242–7

SECRETION

Interleukin-6 concentrations in cervical secretions identify microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):812–7

In vivo semen-associated pH neutralization of cervicovaginal secretions. Tevi-Bénissan C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):367–74

Variations in immunoglobulins and IgA subclasses of human uterine cervical secretions around the time of ovulation. Kutteh WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun; 104(3):538–42

SURGERY

Threading the needle: a method to assist in removing endocervical curettage specimens from Kevorkian curettes. Berger MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):489

The significance of transvaginal ultrasonographic evaluation of the cervix in women treated with emergency cerclage. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):471–6

Outcome of second-trimester, emergency cervical cerclage in patients with no history of cervical incompetence. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Oct;13(7):419–22

Cervical cerclage for the treatment of patients with placenta previa. Tessarolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996; 23(3):184–7

Cervical cerclage in the treatment of cervical incompetence in Zambian women. Waloch M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(4):255–62

Diagnostic and therapeutic technique of cervical conization with "cold knife" using fibrin glue. Preliminary outcomes. Signorile PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):84–6

Laparoscopic trachelectomy for persistent pelvic pain and endometriosis after supracervical hysterectomy [see comments] Nezhat CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec; 66(6):925–8. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1997 Jun;67(6):1185–7.

Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and cervical loop excision [see comments] Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):400–3. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):180–1.

The pathology of hysterectomy specimens following trans-cervical resection of the endometrium. McCulloch TA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Dec;27(6):541–7

ACOG criteria set. Cervical cerclage. Number 18, October 1996. Committee on Quality Assessment. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Mar;56(3):298–9

ACOG criteria set. Cervical cerclage. Number 17, October 1996. Committee on Quality Assessment of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb;56(2):211–2

Complications of cervical cerclage in rural areas. Jongen VH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Apr;57(1):23–6

Laparoscopic-assisted vaginal hysterectomy of large myomatous uteri with supracervical amputation followed by trachelectomy. Nimaroff ML, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Aug;3(4):585–7

Comparison of office loop electrosurgical conization and cold knife conization. Saidi MH, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1994 Feb;1(2):135–9

Metroplasty for the complete septate uterus: does cervical sparing matter? Vercellini P, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Aug;3(4):509–14

Hysteroscopic endocervical resection. Wortman M, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Nov;4(1):63–8

The CLIPED procedure: an attempt to improve perinatal outcome in hopeless situations. Weinstein L, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–30

Prophylactic cerclage in pregnancy. Effect in women with a history of conization. Zeisler H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jul;42(7):390–2

Colovaginoplasty for cervicovaginal atresia [see comments] Mami A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):333. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):334.

Long-term follow-up of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated with minimal conization by carbon dioxide laser. Békássy Z. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(4):461–6

Risk of cervical stenosis after large loop excision or laser conization. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):933–8

Uterine problems discovered after presumed hysterectomy: the Manchester operation revisited. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):846–8

Advanced cervical pregnancy. Pro A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):79–81

Selected issues in premature rupture of the membranes: herpes, cerclage, twins, tocolysis, and hospitalization. Lewis R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Oct;20(5):451–61 (76 ref.)

[Total surgical cervical occlusion. Conclusions from data of several clinica, which use total surgical cervical occlusion] Saling E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 May–Jun; 200(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency cerclage and twin pregnancy] Bognoni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 May;49(5):229–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonographic assessment of cervical dynamics during the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Brieger GM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb; 76(2):118–22

The significance of transvaginal ultrasonographic evaluation of the cervix in women treated with emergency cerclage. Guzman ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):471–6

The value of fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions and of ultrasonographic examination of the uterine cervix in predicting premature delivery for patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;175(5):1146–51

The role of transvaginal sonography in predicting recurrent preterm labour in patients with intact membranes. Cetin M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jul; 74(1):7–11

Sonographic assessment of cervical changes during pregnancy and delivery: current concepts. Maymon R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Aug; 67(2):149–55 (46 ref.)

Cervical length in normal pregnancy as measured by transvaginal sonography. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Sep;58(3):313–5

Transvaginal ultrasonographic cervical assessment for the prediction of preterm delivery. Hasegawa I, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):305–9

Maternal postural challenge as a functional test for cervical incompetence. Wong G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar; 16(3):169–75

Strategies for conservative treatment of cervical ectopic pregnancy [comment] Benson CB, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;8(6):371–2 (13 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Dec;8(6):373–80.

Measurement of the pregnant cervix by transvaginal sonography: an interobserver study and new standards to improve the interobserver variability. Burger M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;9(3):188–93

Diagnosis and treatment of early cervical pregnancy: a review and a report of two cases treated conservatively [see comments] Jurkovic D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;8(6):373–80. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Dec;8(6):371–2.

Premature contractions: possible influence of sonographic measurement of cervical length on clinical management. Rageth JC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 9(3):183–7

Transvaginal ultrasonography for all placentas that appear to be low-lying or over the internal cervical os. Smith RS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):22–4

A 'potentially safer' route for puncture and injection of cornual ectopic pregnancies. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;7(5):353–5

[A case of cervix neck pregnancy—report on conservative treatment] Rokita W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jun; 67(6):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the nuclei of normal, dysplastic, and carcinomatous epithelial cells of the human cervix uteri. González-Oliver A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 21(4):379–92

VIROLOGY

Quantification of HIV-1 RNA in cervicovaginal secretions: an improved method of sample collection [letter] O'Shea S, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):1056–8

Distinct but related human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variant populations in genital secretions and blood. Overbaugh J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 20;12(2):107–15

Cancer-associated human papillomavirus types are selectively increased in the cervix of women in the first trimester of pregnancy. Fife KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1487–93

The differential expression of the HER-2/neu oncogene among high-risk human papillomavirus-infected glandular lesions of the uterine cervix. Roland PY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):133–8

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in cervical tissue. Retrospective analysis of 855 cervical biopsies. Backe J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997;259(2):69–77

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA sequences in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Teshima H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997; 259(4):169–77

Sexual risk behavior in women with cervical human papillomavirus infection. Sikström B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1996 Aug;25(4):361–72

Can HPV16 detection rationalise the management of women with mild or moderate dyskaryosis? Buchan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):251S

Cytological evaluation and molecular human papillomavirus

test of cervical scrapings from women treated for condyloma. Zehbe I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996; 42(2):128–32

Human papillomavirus analysis as a prognostic marker following conization of the cervix uteri. Chua KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):108–13

Human papillomavirus DNA detection in cervical specimens by hybrid capture: correlation with cytologic and histologic diagnoses of squamous intraepithelial lesions of the cervix. Hall S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep; 62(3):353–9

Physical status and expression of HPV genes in cervical cancers. Park JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):121–9

Two consensus primer systems and nested polymerase chain reaction for human papillomavirus detection in cervical biopsies: A study of sensitivity. Zehbe I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):812–5

A prospective study on the risk of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia among healthy subjects with serum antibodies to HPV compared with HPV DNA in cervical smears. Chua KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):54–9

Human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in cervix only detected in girls after coitus. Andersson-Ellström A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug-Sep;7(5):333–6

Cervicovaginal HIV–1 and HIV–2 cross-reactivities [letter] Bélec L, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jan;8(1):68

Are acetowhite lesions of the cervix correlated to the presence of Epstein-Barr virus DNA? Voog E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):432–6

A general primer GP5+/GP6(+)-mediated PCR-enzyme immunoassay method for rapid detection of 14 high-risk and 6 low-risk human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical scrapings. Jacobs MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 35(3):791–5

Rare association of human herpesvirus 6 DNA with human papillomavirus DNA in cervical smears of women with normal and abnormal cytologies. Romano N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1589–91

Human genital tissues containing DNA of adeno-associated virus lack DNA sequences of the helper viruses adenovirus, herpes simplex virus or cytomegalovirus but frequently contain human papillomavirus DNA. Malhomme O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1957–62

Interaction of human papillomavirus type 16 and adeno-associated virus type 2 co-infecting human cervical epithelium. Walz C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1441–52

Epidemiologic determinants of seroreactivity to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virus-like particles in cervical HPV-16 DNA-positive and-negative women. Wideroff L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):937–43

Cervicovaginal synthesis of IgG antibodies to the immunodominant 175–199 domain of the surface glycoprotein gp46 of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Bélec L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):42–9

Human papillomavirus detection by hybrid capture in paired cervicovaginal lavage and cervical biopsy specimens. Brown DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Feb;48(2):210–4

Detection by PCR of human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical lesions of Senegalese women. Chabaud M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Aug;49(4):259–63

Prevalence of human papillomavirus, cytomegalovirus, and Epstein-Barr virus in the cervix of healthy women. Gradilone A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):1–4

Cancer-associated human papillomavirus types are selectively increased in the cervix of women in the first trimester of pregnancy. Anderson JR. **J Womens Health** 1997 Aug;6(4):487–8

Two distinct human uterine cervical epithelial cell lines established after transfection with human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ohta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 88(7):644–51

Hormonal contraception, vitamin A deficiency, and other risk factors for shedding of HIV–1 infected cells from the cervix and vagina. Mostad SB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27; 350(9082):922–7

Follow-up of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA and local anti-HPV antibodies in cytologically normal pregnant women. Veress G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;185(3):139–44

Low prevalence of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix in renal transplant recipients. Morrison EA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug;11(8):1603–6

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2 in the female genital tract: implications for the understanding of virus transmission. Critchlow CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1997 May;52(5):315–24 (73 ref.)

Clinical and epidemiological correlations between the infection with HPV 16 and HPV 18 and female cervical lesions. Stoian M, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 46(3–4):161–70

Prevalence of HPV DNA in cervical lesions in patients from Ecuador and Japan. Paez C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Nov;180(3):261–72

Cervicovaginal anti-HIV antibodies in index women from HIV-discordant, exclusively heterosexual, couples. Bélec L, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996;9(3):155–8

High prevalence of adeno-associated virus (AAV) type 2 rep DNA in cervical materials: AAV may be sexually transmitted. Han L, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;12(1):47–52

[Detection of HPV-DNA in the various uterocervical lesion by the in situ polymerase chain reaction] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jan;45(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of Chlamydia trachomatis in the cervix of pregnant women during prenatal examinations] Diaz-Barreiro G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Feb; 65:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CESAREAN SECTION

see related

VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Anesthetic quality during cesarean section following subarachnoid or epidural administration of bupivacaine with or without fentanyl. Olofsson C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Mar;41(3):332–8

Patient-controlled analgesia with morphine and droperidol following caesarean section under spinal anaesthesia. Russell D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 May; 40(5):600–5

Breech infants: vaginal or cesarean delivery? Obwegeser R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov;75(10):912–6

An ectopic pregnancy embedded in the myometrium of a previous cesarean section scar [letter; comment] Rempen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):492. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Aug;74(7):573–6.

A study on prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean sections--is it worthwhile? Yip SK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jul;76(6):547–9

Skin microcirculation before and after local warming in infants delivered vaginally or by caesarean section. Martin H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):261–7

Development of jaundice in Korean neonates after cesarean section. Lee CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun; 39(3):309–11

Criteria for gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Ledyard R. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1583–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 May 1;53(6):2053–7, 2061–2.

Severe preeclampsia superimposed on polyarteritis nodosa. Aya AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1659–60

Obstetric determinants of neonatal survival: influence of willingness to perform cesarean delivery on survival of extremely low-birth-weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units. Bottoms SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;176(5):960–6

The Preterm Prediction Study: association of cesarean delivery with increases in maternal weight and body mass index. Brost BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 177(2):333–7; discussion 337–41

Complications of midtrimester pregnancy termination: the effect of prior cesarean delivery [see comments] Chapman SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):889–92 . Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Apr;176(4):952–3.

Prevention of maternal hypotension by epidural administration of ephedrine sulfate during lumbar epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Fong J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):985–90

Analysis of repeat cesarean delivery indications: implications of heterogeneity. Hanley ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):883–8

Long-term effects of cesarean sections: ectopic pregnancies and placental problems [see comments] Hemminki E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1569–74. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):254–5.

The association of fetal sex with the rate of cesarean section. Lieberman E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 176(3):667–71

Clinical risk factors for placenta previa-placenta accreta. Miller DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul; 177(1):210–4

Failed trial of vacuum or forceps--maternal and fetal outcome. Revah A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan; 176(1 Pt 1):200–4 (11 ref.)

The Green Bay cesarean section study. IV. The physician factor as a determinant of cesarean birth rates for the large fetus. Sandmire HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1557–64

Multivariate analysis of risk factors for operative delivery in nulliparous women. Canadian Early Amniotomy Study Group. Turcot L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 176(2):395–402

The effect of a resident night team on cesarean delivery. Busowski JD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Apr;14(4):177–80

Spontaneous torticollis in a breech-presenting fetus delivered by an atraumatic elective cesarean section: a case and review of the literature. Sherer DM. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jul;13(5):305–7 (17 ref.)

Vernix caseosa: an unusual cause of post-cesarean section peritonitis. Mahmoud A, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May; 63(5):382–5

Spinal morphine in remote practice [letter] [see comments] Goldblatt M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Oct;24(5):615–6 . Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1997 Apr;25(2):198.

Regional anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section in a patient with lepromatous leprosy. Hempenstall K, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr;25(2):168–70

Spinal morphine for caesarean section [letter; comment] Taylor R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr;25(2):198 . Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Oct;24(5):615–6.

Anaesthetic management of a quadriplegic patient with severe respiratory insufficiency undergoing caesarean section. Ahmed AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov; 51(11):1043–5

Caesarean section in a parturient with respiratory failure caused by cystic fibrosis. Bose D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):578–82

Repeat dose after an inadequate spinal block [letter] [see comments] Deshpande S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep; 51(9):892. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):188.

Management of Caesarean delivery in the presence of a large pelvic vascular malformation. Gray C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):961–4

Respiratory effects of spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kelly MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec;51(12):1120–2

Caesarean section and sleep apnoea syndrome [letter] Mercer M. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):992

Intrathecal administration of morphine for elective Caesarean section. A comparison between 0.1 mg and 0.2 mg [see comments] Milner AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep; 51(9):871–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Mar;52(3):278.

Sciatic nerve palsy following childbirth [see comments] Silva M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec;51(12):1144–8 (53 ref.). Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jun;52(6):605–6.

Intrathecal morphine for caesarean section: an assessment of pain relief, satisfaction and side-effects. Swart M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):373–7

Sciatic nerve injury and caesarean section [letter; comment] Umo-Etuk J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):605–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Dec;51(12):1144–8.

The effect of subhypnotic doses of propofol on the incidence of pruritus after intrathecal morphine for caesarean section. Warwick JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Mar;52(3):270–5

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in a case of pemphigus foliaceous. Abouleish EI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb; 84(2):449–50

Efficacy of the self-inflating bulb in differentiating esophageal from tracheal intubation in the parturient undergoing cesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):533–7

Thiopental-rocuronium versus ketamine-rocuronium for rapid-sequence intubation in parturients undergoing cesarean section. Baraka AS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May; 84(5):1104–7

Maternal experience during epidural or combined spinal-epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a prospective, randomized trial. Davies SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Sep;85(3):607–13

Anesthetic management of cesarean delivery complicated by ex utero intrapartum treatment of the fetus. Gaiser RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1150–3

A randomized, double-blind, dose-response comparison of epidural fentanyl versus sufentanil analgesia after cesarean section. Grass JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug; 85(2):365–71

Intrathecal neostigmine for post-cesarean section analgesia: dose response. Krukowski JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1269–75

Intravascular migration of epidural catheter during cesarean section [letter] Lee BB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec; 83(6):1350

Epidural meperidine after cesarean section: the effect of diluent volume. Ngan Kee WD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):380–4

Intraoperative antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic ondansetron versus droperidol for cesarean section patients under epidural anesthesia. Pan PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):982–6

Spinal anesthesia in a patient with prekallikrein deficiency. Pasricha SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1325–6

The effect of anesthetic techniques on blood coagulability in parturients as measured by thromboelastography. Sharma SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):82–6

Acupressure versus intravenous metoclopramide to prevent nausea and vomiting during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Stein DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):342–5

Postcesarean analgesia with both epidural morphine and intravenous patient-controlled analgesia: neurobehavioral outcomes among nursing neonates. Wittels B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Sep;85(3):600–6

Cocaine-abusing parturients undergoing cesarean section. A cohort study. Kain ZN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Nov; 85(5):1028–35

Sevoflurane inhalation induction for emergency cesarean section in a parturient with no intravenous access. Schaut DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jun;86(6):1392–4

Trade-offs in clinical policy making [editorial; comment] Dawson NV, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr; 6(2):127–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):120–5.

The problem of relating fetal outcome with breech presentation to mode of delivery. Koike T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(3):119–23

Conservative management of placenta percreta with involvement of the ileum. Pearl ML, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(3):147–50

Fetal sex as a risk factor for fetal distress leading to abdominal delivery. Lau TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):146–9

Laparoscopically-assisted vaginal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Laurie D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995

Nov;35(4):470. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):78–82.

Efficacy of bupivacaine delivered by wound catheter for post–Caesarean section analgesia. Mecklem DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;35(4):416–21

Court ordered caesarean sections are discouraging women from seeking obstetric care [letter] Beech BA. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1908

Caesarean section: a treatment for mental disorder? Tameside & Glossop Acute Services Unit v CH (a patient) [1996] 1 FLR 762 [see comments] Dolan B, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1183–4; discussion 1184–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1143–4.

Caesareans without consent authorised [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):705

Court case may clarify law on caesarean sections [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):624

Appeal court rules against compulsory caesarean sections [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):993

Court to examine legality of compulsory caesarean sections [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):8

Women's autonomy in childbirth. An absurd law that needs changing [letter] Harwood RH. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23; 315(7106):488

Women's autonomy in childbirth. Courts should also take evidence from obstetric anaesthetists [letter] Holdcroft A. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):488

Long term outcome by method of delivery of fetuses in breech presentation. Policy of planned caesarean section could have appreciable costs [letter; comment] West J. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):817; discussion 818. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1451–3.

Spinal anaesthesia with 0.25% hyperbaric bupivacaine for caesarean section: effects of volume [letter; comment] Bell R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;78(3):339–40. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Aug;77(2):145–9.

Spinal anaesthesia with 0.25% hyperbaric bupivacaine for Caesarean section: effects of volume [see comments] Chung CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):145–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Mar;78(3):339–40.

Failed intubation drill [letter] Dean VS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):231

Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section [letter; comment] Foster RN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):301–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Mar;76(3):476.

Cardiac arrest after caesarean section under subarachnoid block [letter; comment] Gambling DR. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):109–10. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Aug;77(2):274–6.

Extradural buprenorphine suppresses breast feeding after caesarean section. Hirose M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jul; 79(1):120–1

Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section: effect of Sprotte needle orientation [see comments] James KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):150–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Feb;78(2):229–30.

Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia for preterm and term caesarean section: is there a difference in local anaesthetic requirements? James KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May; 78(5):498–501

Failed intubation during obstetric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Jenkins JG. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;77(5):698. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 May;76(5):680–4.

Single bolus compared with a fractionated dose injection technique of bupivacaine for extradural Caesarean section: effect on uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamic state. Karinen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):140–4

Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with moyamoya disease. Kee WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct; 77(4):550–2

General anaesthesia for caesarean section in a parturient with Noonan's syndrome. McLure HA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;77(5):665–8

Ropivacaine 0.75% for extradural anaesthesia in elective caesarean section: an open clinical and pharmacokinetic study in mother and neonate. Morton CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jul;79(1):3–8

Failed tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Norman B. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):559. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 May;76(5):680–4.

Anaphylaxis associated with, but not caused by, extradural bupivacaine. Rae SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb; 78(2):224–6

Cardiac arrest after Caesarean section under subarachnoid block [see comments] Scull TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):274–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jan;78(1):109. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jan;78(1):109–10. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jan;78(1):110. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Feb;78(2):230.

Allergies and anaesthesia [letter] Seigne R. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;78(6):778

Cardiac arrest after caesarean section under subarachnoid block [letter; comment] Trotter C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):109. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Aug;77(2):274–6.

Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section [letter; comment] Vickers R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):301–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Mar;76(3):476.

A difficult obstetric anaesthesia problem. Wheatley EC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20–Dec 10;56(10):553

Elective or selective caesarean delivery of the small baby? A systematic review of the controlled trials. Grant A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1197–200

Fetal size and growth velocity in the prediction of intrapartum caesarean section for fetal distress. Owen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr;104(4):445–9

Budd–Chiari syndrome in pregnancy treated by caesarean section and liver transplant. Salha O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1254–6

Anal and urinary incontinence in women with obstetric anal sphincter rupture [letter; comment] Sultan AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):754–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Oct;103(10):1034–40.

Urgent delivery, the treatment of choice in term pregnant women with extended burn injury. Ullmann Y, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23(2):157–9

Omeprazole before emergency caesarean section [letter; comment] Gin T. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;43(8):878–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Sep;42(9):797–800.

Epidural morphine vs hydromorphone in post–caesarean section patients. Halpern SH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;43(6):595–8

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia after caesarean section using meperidine. Ngan Kee WD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jul;44(7):702–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating caesarian section [letter; comment] Stone N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):468. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1995 Nov;20(6):490–1.

Low risk of post–cesarean section infection in insulin–requiring diabetic women. Riley LE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jun;19(6):597–600

Different patterns of oxytocin, prolactin but not cortisol release during breastfeeding in women delivered by caesarean section or by the vaginal route. Nissen E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jul 5;45(1–2):103–18

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in a scar of caesarean section. Case report. Markopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):520–1 (13 ref.)

Venous thrombosis after caesarean section in a young woman with homozygous APC resistance and type I protein S deficiency [letter] Biasiutti FD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Feb;58(2):127–9

Hyperreactio luteinalis: intraoperative finding during a cesarean section in a twin pregnancy. Quereda F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 May;66(1):71–3

Trial of labour after previous caesarean section in rural Zimbabwe. Spaans WA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Mar;72(1):9–14

Uncomplicated pregnancy and puerperium after puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. van der Stege JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):99–100

Previous caesarean birth "always a scar" [editorial] van Roosmalen J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Apr; 72(2):119–20

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of incision healing after cesarean sections. Dicle O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7(1):31–4

Long–term reciprocal changes in dopamine levels in prefrontal cortex versus nucleus accumbens in rats born by Caesarean section compared to vaginal birth. El–Khodor BF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):118–29

Oxytocin use: agree to disagree [letter; comment] Tiemstra JD. **Fam Med** 1996 Mar;28(3):168. Comment on: Fam Med 1990 May–Jun;22(3):219–25.

An ectopic pregnancy developing in a previous caesarian section scar [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1997 Jul;68(1):187] Godin PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb; 67(2):398–400

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefotetan for the prevention of infection following cesarean delivery in high–risk patients: a randomized double–blind trial. Bracero LA. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):21–5

Endometriosis in the uterine wall cesarean section scar. Kafkasli A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):211–3

Vaginal birth following unmonitored labor in patients with prior cesarean section. Zorlu CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(4):222–6

Vesicouterine fistula after a previous low vertical cesarean section (DeLee incision). Al Nuaim LA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov;55(2):161–2

Role of cesarean section in prevention of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis—is there one? Kosko JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Mar;35(1):31–8 (26 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia and cesarean section [letter; comment] Morrow JG 3d. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May–Jun; 9(3):231. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Nov–Dec;8(6):494–6.

Automated ST–segment analysis during cesarean delivery: effects of ECG filtering modality. Camann W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Nov;8(7):564–7

Superiority of multi–orifice over single–orifice epidural catheters for labor analgesia and cesarean delivery. Segal S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Mar;9(2):109–12

A fatal postpartum Clostridium sordellii associated toxic shock syndrome. Bitti A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar; 50(3):259–60

Sonographic evaluation of the wall thickness of the lower uterine segment in patients with previous cesarean section. Tanik A, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Sep;24(7):355–7

Who ever heard of family physicians performing cesarean sections? [editorial] Deutchman M. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov; 43(5):449–53

Trial of labor after cesarean section. French L. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):538–9

Are rural family physicians comfortable performing cesarean sections? Norris TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov; 43(5):455–60

Management of mitral valve stenosis in pregnancy: case presentation and review of the literature. Yaryura RA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jan;5(1):16–9 (32 ref.)

Comparative study of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M among neonates in caesarean section and vaginal delivery. Agrawal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):43–4

Use of surgical pass trays to reduce intraoperative glove perforations. Eggleston MK Jr, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):245–7

Single dose cefazolin prophylaxis for postcesarean infections: before vs. after cord clamping. Wax JR, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–5

Women, forced caesareans and antenatal responsibilities. Draper H. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Dec;22(6):327–33

Nosocomial zygomycotic post–surgical necrotizing fasciitis in a healthy adult caused by Apophysomyces elegans in south India. Mathews MS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):61–3

The relationship of ambulation in labor to operative delivery. Albers LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Jan–Feb; 42(1):4–8

Vaginal delivery in the grand multipara following previous lower segment cesarian section. Dyack C, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr;23(2):219–22

Use of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator to treat massive pulmonary embolism after cesarean section: a case report. Onoyama Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Jun; 22(3):201–8

Maternal–fetal conflict: court–ordered cesarean section. Lindgren K. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Oct; 25(8):653–6 (23 ref.)

Controversies: the mature breech should be delivered by elective cesarean section. St. Saunders NJ. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(6):545–51 (20 ref.)

Intrapartum amniotic fluid index and two–diameter pocket are poor predictors of adverse neonatal outcome. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):221–4

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection after cesarean section with intact amniotic membranes. Peng J, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):397–9 (17 ref.)

Is a twelve–percent cesarean section rate at a perinatal center safe? Rooney BL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):215–9

Ovarian vein thrombosis during cesarean section. A report of two cases. Catanzarite VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May;42(5):315–8

Cesarean delivery. Microbial colonization in amniotic fluid. Keski–Nisula L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Feb;42(2):91–8

Radiopelvimetry after cesarean section. Mathelier AC. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun;41(6):427–30

High–risk obstetric patients. Maternal morbidity after cesareans. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May; 42(5):267–70

The effectiveness and costs of elective cesarean delivery for fetal macrosomia diagnosed by ultrasound. Rouse DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1480–6

Radiologists learn results of new therapy trials, hear latest speculations on cause of old disorder [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):367–9

Incidence of postdural puncture headache following spinal anaesthesia for lower segment caesarean section with the 25 gauge polymedic spinal needle. Ahsan S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;46(12):278–81

Elective or selective caesarean delivery of the small baby? Darling MR. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):666

Cesarean section in grandmultiparas. Ali FA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1996 Jul–Sep;28(3):87–91

Operative deliveries induce a significant activation of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in human placenta: existence of a new mechanism for activating the enzyme. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1995 Jul–Sep;27(3):111–4

Post–spinal hypotension at cesarean section: the denial of evidence. van Bogaert LJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Mar; 48(3):201–4

The caesarean section. Gow DN. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16; 165(11–12):680–1

Post mortem caesarian section [letter] Ravindran J. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Sep;50(3):284–5 (3 ref.)

Anaphylactic reaction to latex during cesarean delivery. Deusch E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):727

Correlation between maximum cervical dilatation at cesarean delivery and subsequent vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [letter] Friedman EA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 90(2):316–7

Correlation between maximum cervical dilatation at cesarean delivery and subsequent vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):316. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Apr;89(4):591–3.

Correlation between maximum cervical dilatation at cesarean delivery and subsequent vaginal birth after cesarean delivery [see comments] Hoskins IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):591–3. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1997 Aug;90(2):316.

Cesarean deliveries: when is a pediatrician necessary? Jacob J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):217–20

Abdominal rescue using the vacuum extractor after entrapment of the aftercoming head. Landy HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):644–6

Higher rate of fetal acidemia after regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery. Mueller MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):131–4

Fetal laceration injury at cesarean delivery. Smith JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):344–6

Cesarean delivery for fetal malformations. Kuller JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Jun;51(6):371–5 (28 ref.)

Effect of beta 3–adrenergic agonist (Zeneca D7114) on thermoregulation in near–term lambs delivered by cesarean section. Clarke L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug;40(2):330–6

Subarachnoid meperidine–morphine combination. An effective perioperative analgesic adjunct for cesarean delivery. Chung JH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Mar–Apr; 22(2):119–24

Anesthesia for cesarean delivery in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type II. Goldstein M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):280–3

The effect of head–down tilt position on arterial blood pressure after spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Miyabe M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):239–42

Continuous spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery in a patient with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. A clinical report. Rozkowski A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):477–9

Is your caesarean section necessary? [letter; comment] Anthony J. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):976–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Jun;86(6):694–6.

Is routine caesarean section necessary for breech–breech and breech–transverse twin gestations? Essel JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;86(9 Suppl):1196–200

Combination of suppository diclofenac and intravenous morphine infusion in post–caesarean section pain relief––a step towards balanced analgesia? Sia AT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Feb;38(2):68–70

Demonstration of fetal coronary blood flow by color–coded and pulsed wave Doppler sonography: a possible indicator of severe compromise and impending demise in intrauterine growth retardation [see comments] Gembruch U, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;7(1):10–6. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jun;7(6):461–2.

When is fetal macrosomia (> or = 4500 g) an indication for caesarean section? Mikulandra F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(8):441–7

[A case of hemorrhage from a vaginal hematoma complicated by retroperitoneal and gluteal hematomas during labor ending with a cesarean section] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):28 **(Bul)**

[Protracted labor ending with a cesarean section––a high–risk factor for puerperal infection] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section with cefoxitin (Mefoxin)] Stoĭkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997; 36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An alternative method for treating headache after spinal anesthesia in cesarean section] Tsenov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative analgesia in cesarean section] Radev R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Time selection of cesarean section in preeclampsia] Wang B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 30(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breech presentation, vaginal delivery or cesarean section––a review article? (letter; comment)] Krebs L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 7;159(15):2240–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Nov 18;158(47):6752–5. **(Dan)**

[Breech presentation, vaginal delivery or cesarean section? (see comments)] Vangsgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 18;158(47):6752–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Apr 7;159(15):2240–1. **(Dan)**

[Cesarean section or not in solutio placentae and signs of fetal distress? (letter)] Molendijk IW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 11;141(2):120 **(Dut)**

[Cesarean section or not in solutio placentae and signs of fetal distress? (letter; comment)] Umans–Eckenhausen MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 11;141(2):119–20. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 5;140(40):1973–5. **(Dut)**

[Morphine in cesarean section and postoperative analgesia] Milon D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(3):241–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Term breech delivery: routine cesarean––versus––induced labor] Audra P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb; 25(2):I–IV **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic cesarean section and HIV seropositive patients] Cohen M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(8):846–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenoterol for section] Fingerhut D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Feb;46(2):174 **(Ger)**

[Optimal regional anesthesia procedure in cesarean section] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Oct;45(10):996–7 **(Ger)**

[Are vaginal operative methods in delivery of multiples still justified? A plea for cesarean section] Gaudenz R. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259 Suppl 1:S147–51 **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation. Plea for delivery by cesarean section] Lorenz U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259 Suppl 1:S156–60 **(Ger)**

[Herpes neonatorum––prevention and therapy. Which newborn infants are at risk? When cesarean section, when acyclovir?] Gabler–Sandberger E. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Oct 30;114(30):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous catheter embolization in life threatening obstetrical hemorrhage––a case report] Glanz H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Sep;56(9):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella infection at the time of cesarean section] Reisenberger K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Aug; 56(8):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis in a 14–year–old patient after cesarean section for twin pregnancy] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(11):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia in cesarean section: 1% versus 0.5% hyperbaric bupivacaine] Gallo F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;62(1–2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repeated cesarean section] Mancuso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section under spinal anesthesia for a patient with chronic renal failure] Azuma K, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jul; 45(7):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section: drug transfer to fetus during anesthesia] Higashi T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jan;45(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section in a patient with uncontrolled hyperthyroidism, preeclampsia, and congestive heart failure] Kagawa T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Feb;45(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Placental transfer of vecuronium administered with priming principle regimen in patients undergoing cesarean section] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jun;46(6):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesarean section in a morbidly obese parturient under epidural anesthesia] Konishi R, et al. **Masui** 1996 Dec; 45(12):1503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide during cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Ohara R, et al. **Masui** 1996 Oct;45(10):1209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with HELLP syndrome] Takahashi H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov;45(11):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstetric anesthesia for cesarean section of patients with bronchial asthma] Ueda K. **Masui** 1996 Dec;45 Suppl:S208–11 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets) syndrome and acute pancreatitis complicated with severe preeclampsia] Yamada K, et al. **Masui** 1997 Mar; 46(3):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up of a procedure of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Larsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A single dose of antibiotic––as a prophylaxis during cesarean section] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Jan; 68(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An assessment of infant morbidity and antibiotic therapy according to the type and course of delivery between 1983 and 1993] Kozielec T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jun; 71(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Barriers in breast feeding: cesarean section] Mikiel–Kostyra K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jul;71(7):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cesarean scar abscess caused by Staphylococcus lugdunensis (letter)] Uriel JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):631–2 **(Spa)**

[Variability in the practice of cesarean section (letter)] **Gac Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(46):62–3 **(Spa)**

[Delivery after a previous cesarean in the Gyneco–Obsteric Hospital Garza Garcia, N.L.] de la Garza Quintanilla C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Apr;65:126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforation of surgical gloves during cesarean section] Panduro–Barón JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Sep; 64:430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section in a patient with a congenital deficit of antithrombin III: apropos of a case (see comments)] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Aug–Sep; 43(7):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1997 Feb;44(2):88–9. **(Spa)**

[Aspiration pneumonia during cesarean section (letter)] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Feb; 44(2):89–90 **(Spa)**

[Indication for spinal anesthesia for cesarean section in HELLP syndrome coagulopathy] Blasi A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Feb;44(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean and prolapse of the mitral valve (comment)] de la Cruz C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Apr;44(4):165–6 . Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Oct;43(8):291–3. **(Spa)**

[Effect of the local anesthetic on visceral pain in cesarean sections done under intradural anesthesia] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jan;43(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in patients with mitral valve prolapse (letter; comment)] García–Romero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Mar;44(3):128–9. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Oct;43(8):291–3. **(Spa)**

[Use of low molecular weight heparins (letter; comment)] Llau JV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Feb; 44(2):88–9. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Aug–Sep;43(7):258–60. **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in patients with mitral valve prolapse (see comments)] Ruiz–Castro M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Oct;43(8):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1997 Mar;44(3):128–9. Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1997 Apr;44(4):165–6. **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a case of Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy] Sariego M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Oct;43(8):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cesarean section in pregnancy with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma (letter)] Tortosa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 May;43(5):191–2 **(Spa)**

[Local anesthesia is effective in Cesarean section] Bakos O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 10;94(37):3160–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal mortality after cesarean section in The Netherlands. Schuitemaker N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):332–4

Fatal complications after Cesarian section in HIV–infected women [letter] Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jul;10(8):923–4

Uterine necrosis after cesarean delivery seen on MR imaging [letter] Pretorius ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):849–50

Long–term implications of cesarean section [letter; comment] Greene R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):254–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;174(5):1569–74.

Incidence of persistent birth injury in macrosomic infants: association with mode of delivery. Kolderup LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):37–41

The effect of placental removal method on the incidence of postcesarean infections. Lasley DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1250–4

Obstetric ureterouterine fistula: a case report. Lazarevski MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1657–8

Endometriosis in a caesarean section scar. A case report. Rizk DE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259(1):37–40

Complete inversion of the uterus during caesarean section: a case report. Kriplani A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;36(1):17–9

Cardiac arrest after caesarean section [letter; comment] Gilbert MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):230. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Aug;77(2):274–6.

Urinary tract injuries during obstetric intervention. Rajasekar D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):731–4

Successful methotrexate treatment of a viable pregnancy within a thin uterine scar. Ravhon A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):628–9

Labor pain before elective cesarean section reduces neonatal respiratory distress. Yang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):38–43

Maternal consequences of caesarean section. A retrospective study of intra–operative and postoperative maternal complications of caesarean section during a 10–year period. van Ham MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jul;74(1):1–6

Cesarean childbirth and psychosocial outcomes: a meta–analysis. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jul;15(4):303–14

Superficial wound disruption after cesarean delivery: effect of the depth and closure of subcutaneous tissue. Cetin A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Apr;57(1):17–21

Vesicouterine fistula––an analysis of 24 cases from Poland. Jóźwik M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 May; 57(2):169–72

The other side of the bed. Devinney CA. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;44(6):521–2

A prospective audit of wound infection rates after caesarean section in five West Yorkshire hospitals. Nice C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 May;33(1):55–61

Surgically correcting a vesicouterine fistula with a myouterine flap. A case report. Char D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jun;42(6):372–4

Previous cesarean birth. A risk factor for placenta previa? McMahon MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jul;42(7):409–12

Postcesarean endometritis. Clinical risk factors predictive of positive blood cultures. Spandorfer SD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov;41(11):797–800

Necrotizing fasciitis after cesarean delivery. Goepfert AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):409–12

Impact of caesarean section on future pregnancy––a review of cohort studies. Hemminki E. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;10(4):366–79 (36 ref.)

Caesarean scar syndrome [letter] Morris H. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1558

Vesicouterine fistula––variable clinical presentation. al–Rifaei M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Aug;30(4):287–9

Postpartum pulmonary embolectomy; a surgical challenge and favourable outcome. al–Ebrahim K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;45(1):38–9

Spontaneous uterine rupture following low upper segment transverse incision. Ozumba BC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr; 27(2):111–2

Maternal deaths associated with caesarean section. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Dec;

45(4):113–5

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Pedersen TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 24;159(9):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic cicatricial endometriosis] Brouha PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 12;141(15):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral femoral neuropathy after laparotomy (letter)] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(5):540 **(Fre)**

[Ogilvie syndrome. Report of two cases] Cantiello L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May;48(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis in postoperative abdominal wall scar after cesarean section] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jun; 67(6):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of the piperacillin/tazobactame combination vs. ampicillin and gentamycin in in the management of post-cesarean endometritis] Figueroa-Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 May;64:214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Short-term antibiotic therapy of post-cesarean-section endometritis] Rodríguez-Ballesteros R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Aug;64:359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of caesarean section [letter; comment] Dowson S. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec;51(12):1183. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Aug;51(8):791–2.

Classification of caesarean sections [letter; comment] Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec;51(12):1184. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Aug;51(8):791–2.

ECONOMICS

One health maintenance organization's experience: obstetric costs depend more on staffing patterns than on mode of delivery. Finkler MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2):148–55

HISTORY

["Born from the flank"—discussion concerning "cesarean section" in animals in the Talmud] Schäffer J. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1996;80(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on obstetrics in the 19th century. Joachim Friedrich Henckel (1712–1779): the first cesarean section in a living patient in Berlin 225 years ago] Schäfer MT, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Postoperative incision complications after cesarean section in patients with antepartum syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets (HELLP): does delayed primary closure make a difference? Briggs R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):893–6

Trial of labor after low vertical cesarean section [letter; comment] Cruikshank DP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct; 175(4 Pt 1):1079–80. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Mar;174(3):966–70.

The case for trial of labor in the patient with a prior low-segment vertical cesarean incision. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):144–8 (25 ref.)

The relationship between gestational age and the incidence of classical caesarean section. Bethune M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):153–5

Nonclosure of peritoneum at surgery [letter] Clark AS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):1099–200

Cesarean section using the Misgav Ladach method. Federici D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jun;57(3):273–9

Breech extraction—an alternative method of delivering a deeply engaged head at cesarean section. Fong YF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb;56(2):183–4

Double-layer closure of uterine incision with visceral and parietal peritoneal closure: are they obligatory steps of routine cesarean sections? Ohel G, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):366–9

Cesarean section for suspected fetal distress. Does the decision-incision time make a difference? Chauhan SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jun;42(6):347–52

One- versus two-layer closure of a low transverse cesarean: the next pregnancy. Chapman SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):16–8

Refinements in performing a cesarean delivery. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Jul;51(7):445–51 (48 ref.)

The Misgav Ladach method of caesarean section: evolved by Joel-Cohen and Michael Stark in Jerusalem. Holmgren G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):150–7

[A single-stage double-layer suture for restoration of the uterine wall in cesarean section—our experience] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The technique for cesarean section. Personal experience and helpful hints for beginners] Doležal A. **Ceska Gynekol** 1997 Apr;62(2):91–103 **(Cze)**

[Vaginal cesarean for fetal deaths in utero] Dumont A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Early discharge and home care after unplanned cesarean birth: nursing care time. Brooten D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Sep;25(7):595–600

PSYCHOLOGY

Women are satisfied with caesarean section [editorial; comment] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov; 103(11):vii–viii. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Nov;103(11):1074–7.

Women's involvement with the decision preceding their caesarean section and their degree of satisfaction [see comments] Mould TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1074–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Nov;103(11):vii–viii.

Cesarean childbirth and psychosocial outcomes: a meta-analysis. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jul;15(4):303–14

STANDARDS

No consensus seems to exist about when caesarean section is medically indicated [letter; comment] Hall MH. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):55. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):844.

Trial of labor compared with an elective second cesarean section [letter; comment] Hale RW. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27;336(9):659. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 5;335(10):735–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cesarean deliveries at a university hospital: analysis of rates and indications. Pollard JK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):245–8

Epidural analgesia and the incidence of cesarean section: time for another close look [editorial] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):472–6

Cesarean delivery: a randomized trial of epidural versus patient-controlled meperidine analgesia during labor. Sharma SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):487–94

Caesarean section and instrumental delivery rates [letter; comment] Searle J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov; 35(4):469–70. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):6–11.

Active mismanagement of labour [letter; comment] Stronge J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):119–20. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;103(8):729–31.

The diagnosis of "pathological hyperglycaemia' in gestational diabetes in a high risk obstetric population. Nasrat HA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Oct;13(10):861–7

Caesarean section deliveries at Tikur Anbessa Teaching Hospital, Ethiopia. Tadesse E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;73(9):619–22

The impact of external cephalic version on the rate of vaginal and cesarean breech deliveries: a 3-year cumulative experience. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Dec;63(2):125–9

Declining cesarean section rates: a continuing trend? Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1996 Summer;8(1):17–24 (Eng); 17–24 (Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

Cesarean and postpartum hysterectomy. Chanrachakul B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):109–13

One Iowa data study: C-section rate can be reduced. **Iowa Med** 1996 Feb;86(2):69

Variations in cesarean delivery for fetal distress. Hueston WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov;43(5):461–7

Cesarean hysterectomy in Siriraj Hospital: a 5-year review. Boriboonhirunsarn D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Aug; 79(8):513–8

What is the right number of caesarean sections? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):815. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 24;349(9064):1557.

What is the right number of caesarean sections? [letter; comment] Ash AK, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 24; 349(9064):1557. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):815.

What is the right number of caesarean sections? [letter; comment] Hall MH. **Lancet** 1997 May 24;349(9064):1557. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):815.

Association between pre-pregnancy obesity and the risk of cesarean delivery. Crane SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):213–6

Antepartum and intrapartum prediction of cesarean need: risk scoring in singleton pregnancies. Hin LY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):183–6

Association of epidural analgesia with cesarean delivery in nulliparas. Lieberman E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):993–1000

Preeclampsia: is induction of labor more successful? Xenakis EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):600–3

Active management of labor: a meta-analysis of cesarean delivery rates for dystocia in nulliparas. Glantz JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1997 Aug;52(8):497–505

Elective versus emergency cesarean hysterectomy on a teaching service—1981 to 1991. Lu PY, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):50–4

[Use of a logistic regression model at two levels in the analysis of medical practice variations: the prophylactic cesarean] Rabilloud M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1997 Jun;45(3):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency cesarean section—organization and decision-delivery time] Hillemanns P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Aug;56(8):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the mode of delivery on the newborn infant with gastroschisis. With data from the Styrian Malformation Register] Häusler MC, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1997;37(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal age on the course of labor—analysis of women over 40 years of age] Ragosch V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1997 May-Jun;201(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of indications for 3528 Cesarean sections based on sixteen years of clinical material (177–1992)] Kniażewski B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jul;67(7):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-clinical factors in decision making about cesarean section] Lech M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1997 Jan;68(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-obstetric indications for cesarean section from five years of material] Puzio M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Aug; 67(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On the hypothesis of cesarean birth rate stabilization in southeastern, Brazil] Rattner D. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Feb;30(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cesarean section: science or anxiety? Eleven years of institutional experience] García-Benítes CQ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jun;65:247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How to reduce the number of cesarean sections?] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jul;65:273–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Cesarean deliveries in Florida: current trends and related factors. Mardon RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Jun-Jul; 84(5):310–5

Health sector reform and rise of caesarean birth in Chile [letter] [see comments] Murray SF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):64. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1029.

Rise in caesarean births in Chile [letter; comment] Schnapp C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1029. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):64.

UTILIZATION

The impact of legislatively imposed practice guidelines on cesarean section rates: the Florida experience. Studnicki J, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Spring;12(1):62–8

The labor-adjusted cesarean section rate—a more informative method than the cesarean section "rate" for assessing a practitioner's labor and delivery skills. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):139–43

Cesarean birth epidemics [letter; comment] Parada OH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):249. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Aug;175(2):369–74.

The cesarean birth epidemic: trends, causes, and solutions [see comments] Porreco RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):369–74 (39 ref.). Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jul;177(1):249.

A new ethical and clinical dilemma in obstetric practice: cesarean section "on maternal request" [letter; comment] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul; 177(1):245–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Aug;175(2):289–95.

Large differences in obstetrical intervention rates among Dutch hospitals, even after adjustment for population differences. Elferink-Stinkens PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1–2):97–103

Are operative delivery procedures in Greece socially conditioned? Skalkidis Y, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):159–65

Malpractice, defensive medicine, and obstetric behavior. Tussing AD, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Feb;35(2):172–91

Race, age, and cesarean delivery in a military population. Irwin DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):530–3

Every obstetric department should have a cesarean birth monitor [editorial] Sandmire HF. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Dec;51(12):703–4

Cesarean section rates by type of maternity unit and level of obstetric care: an area-based study in central Italy. Di Lallo D, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;25(2):178–85

VETERINARY

Evaluation of extradural xylazine injection for caesarean operation in ovine dystocia cases. Scott PR, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):63–7

Factors influencing complications during caesarean section on the standing cow. Hoeben D, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Jun; 19(2):88–92

Comparison of catgut and polyglactin 910 for uterine sutures during bovine caesarean sections. Mijten P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 26;140(17):458–9

[Cesarians on dairy cows: 159 cases] Bouchard E, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Born from the flank"—discussion concerning "cesarean section" in animals in the Talmud] Schäffer J. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1996;80(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESAREAN SECTION, REPEAT

Trial of scar. Chua S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;37(1):6–11 (58 ref.)
Vaginal breech delivery or a third cesarean section for intrauterine fetal demise [letter] Al Nuaim LA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):183–4
Outcome of unplanned vaginal deliveries after two previous caesarean sections. Jamelle RN. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;22(5):431–6
Caesarean sections by court order. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):770
Neonatal retrievals from homebirths [letter; comment] Sharpe GJ. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 25;110(1042):153–4. Comment on: **N Z Med J** 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):20.
Once a cesarean, always a controversy. Flamm BL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):312–5 (19 ref.)
Neonatal morbidity after elective repeat cesarean section and trial of labor. Hook B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Sep;100(3 Pt 1):348–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sequelae of repeat cesarean sections. Soltan MH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):127–32
Trial of labor compared with an elective second cesarean section [letter; comment] Saad AH. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27;336(9):658–9; discussion 659. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 5;335(10):689–95.

HISTORY

[Repeat cesarean delivery by the Zurich city wound physician Johann Jakob Locher 1817/18] Mörgeli C, et al. **Gesnerus** 1996;53(3–4):194–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiple repeat cesarean sections. Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov;55(2):173–4

CESIUM

Increased yield of plasmid DNA during removal of CsCl by ethanol precipitation. Hildeman DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):878–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of 99Tcm–DTPA aerosol and caesium iodide mini–scintillation detectors in the assessment of lung injury during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Keavey PM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jan;18(1):38–43

METABOLISM

Characterization of a neuronal delayed rectifier K current permeant to Cs and blocked by verapamil. Trequattrini C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(2):143–53
Ion secretion and isotonic transport in frog skin glands. Ussing HH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jul;152(2):101–10
The effect of internal sodium and caesium on phasic contraction of patch–clamped rabbit ventricular myocytes. Levi AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1;492 (Pt 1):1–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantification of ion transport in perfused rat heart: 133Cs+ as an NMR active K+ analog. Schornack PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1618–34
Inhibition of ion transport in septic rat heart: 133Cs+ as an NMR active K+ analog. Schornack PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1635–41
Uptake of 134Cs from a sandy soil by two earthworm species: the effects of temperature. Janssen MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;31(2):184–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Variation in effects of Cs+, UL–FS–49, and ZD–7288 within sinoatrial node. Nikmaram MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2782–92
Effects of K+ channel blockers on K+ channels, membrane potential, and aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Lotshaw DP. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct; 138(10):4167–75
Permeation and block of dopamine–modulated potassium channels on rat striatal neurons by cesium and barium ions. Lin YJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1413–22
Reduction of K+ uptake in glia prevents long–term depression maintenance and causes epileptiform activity. Janigro D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2813–24
Cation permeation and blockade of ROMK1, a cloned renal potassium channel. Löffler K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):151–8
Characterization of csi52, a Cs+ resistant mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana altered in K+ transport. Maathuis FJ, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):579–89
Changes in voltage activation, Cs+ sensitivity, and ion permeability in H5 mutants of the plant K+ channel KAT1. Becker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):8123–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Monovalent cation conductance of the sustained inward current in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Guo J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec;433(1–2):209–11
Rb+, Cs+ ions and the inwardly rectifying K+ channels in guinea–pig ventricular cells. Matsuda H. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):26–33

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

The effect of sustained release boli with ammoniumiron(III)–hexacyanoferrate(II) on radiocesium accumulation in sheep grazing contaminated pasture. Hansen HS, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Nov;71(5):705–12
Reduction of cesium concentration in ovine tissues following treatment with Prussian Blue labeled with 59Fe. Ioannides KG, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Nov;71(5):713–8
Long–term effective decrease of cesium concentration in foodstuffs after nuclear fallout. Mück K. **Health Phys** 1997 May;72(5):659–73 (52 ref.)
Towards a generalized model for the primary and secondary contamination of lakes by Chernobyl–derived radiocesium. Smith JT, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):880–92
Incidence of neoplasms in ages 0–19 y in parts of Sweden with high 137Cs fallout after the Chernobyl accident. Tondel M, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec;71(6):947–50
Design and performance characteristics of an experimental cesium–137 irradiator to simulate internal radionuclide dose rate patterns. Howell RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May; 38(5):727–31
An EGS4 Monte Carlo examination of general cavity theory. Mobit PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Jul;42(7):1319–34
[Effects of small fluxes of heavy charged particles on neurons of the rats' cerebral cortex in delayed periods following irradiation] Budennaia NN. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996; 30(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The quantitative parameters of the vertical migration of radionuclides in the soils in different types of meadows] Sanzharova NI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 36(4):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biodosimetry after accidental radiation exposure by conventional chromosome analysis and FISH. Lindholm C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):647–56
[The variability of the biochemical status of populations of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) subjected to the chronic action of ionizing radiation in relation to the time of their inhabiting radionuclide–contaminated areas] Zolotareva NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May–Jun;37(3):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dietary calcium on the level of body adaptation under conditions of cesium–137 and lead loading] Korolev AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The chemical speciation of 137Cs in sheepmeat. Pang TY, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):947–50
The rapid determination of caesium radionuclides in water systems using composite sorbents. Remez VP, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Sep–Oct;47(9–10):885–6
Modelling the Chernobyl radioactive fallout (I): A fractal approach in northern Italy. Salvadori G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Dec;33(12):2347–57
Modelling the Chernobyl radioactive fallout (II): A multifractal approach in some European countries. Salvadori G, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Dec;33(12):2359–71
Radiocesium contamination in a submediterranean semi–natural ecosystem following the Chernobyl accident: measurements and models. Antonopoulos–Domis M, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):243–55
Long term radiocesium contamination of fruit trees following the Chernobyl accident. Antonopoulos–Domis M, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec;71(6):910–4
Concentrations of 137Cs and 40K in edible mushrooms collected in Japan and radiation dose due to their consumption. Ban–nai T, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Mar; 72(3):384–9
In–situ measurements of 137Cs in soil by unfolding method. Fülöp M, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):923–30
137Cs content in the fruit bodies of various Tuber species. Lorenzelli R, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec;71(6):956–9
An estimate by two methods of thyroid absorbed doses due to BRAVO fallout in several Northern Marshall Islands. Musolino SV, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Oct;73(4):651–62
Modeling the washoff of 90Sr and 137Cs from an experimental plot established in the vicinity of the Chernobyl reactor. Nair SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec; 71(6):896–909
The transfer of 137Cs from barley to beer. Pröhl G, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jan;72(1):111–3
The use of comparative 137Cs body burden estimates from environmental data/models and whole body counting to evaluate diet models for the ingestion pathway. Robison WL, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jul;73(1):152–66
137Cs exposure in the Marshallese populations: an assessment based on whole–body counting measurements (1989–1994). Sun LC, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jul;73(1):86–99
Radiocesium body burdens in residents of northern Canada from 1963–1990. Tracy BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Mar; 72(3):431–42
Survey of the 137Cs contamination in Belgium by in–situ gamma spectrometry, a decade after the Chernobyl accident. Uyttenhove J, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Oct; 73(4):644–6
Concentration factors for 137Cs in Japanese coastal fish (1984–1990). Tateda Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;37(2):71–9
Association of fallout radiocesium with soil constituents: effect of sterilization of forest soils by fumigation with chloroform. Baumann A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Aug;35(3):229–33
137Cs mobility in soils and its long–term effect on the external radiation exposure. Bunzl K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1997 Feb;36(1):31–7
In situ gamma–spectrometry several years after deposition of radiocesium. Part I. Approximation of depth distributions by the Lorentz function. Hillmann U, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Nov;35(4):297–303
Perinatal mortality in Germany following the Chernobyl accident. Körblein A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1997 Feb;36(1):3–7
Long–term decline of radiocesium concentration in seafood from the Ligurian sea (northern Italy) after Chernobyl. Gallelli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Mar 20; 196(2):163–70
Transfer of radiocaesium in sensitive agricultural environments after the Chernobyl fallout in Sweden. I. County of Gavleborg. Rosen K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 5;182(1–3):117–33
Transfer of radiocaesium in sensitive agricultural environments after the Chernobyl fallout in Sweden. II. Marginal and semi–natural areas in the county of Jamtland. Rosen K. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 5;182(1–3):135–45
Sedimentation rates measurements in former channels of the upper Rhône river using Chernobyl 137Cs and 134Cs as tracers. Rostan JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jan 30; 193(3):251–62
Temporal changes in concentration of radiocaesium in lake sediment and fish of southern Finland as related to environmental factors. Särkkä J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Nov 18;191(1–2):125–36
The history and source of particulate 137Cs and 239,240Pu deposition in sediments of the Ob River Delta, Siberia. Sayles FL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Aug 25; 202(1–3):25–41
137Cs–migration in soils and its transfer to roe deer in an Austrian forest stand. Strebl F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Mar 29;181(3):237–47
Spatial variation in the vulnerability of Norwegian Arctic counties to radiocaesium deposition. Wright SM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Aug 25;202(1–3):173–84
The whole–body incorporation of radioactive caesium in Switzerland during the last 30 years: a survey of young persons in Geneva and some measurements of Belarusian and Ukrainian children. Donath A. **World Health Stat Q** 1996;49(1):32–4
[Cesium–137 and Americium–141 levels in foodstuffs] Riolfatti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 Jan–Feb;9(1):49–57 **(Ita)**
[Cesium–137 in sea birds and and seals in the Barents sea] Matishov FG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Dec; 351(6):844–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the specific activity of radionuclides during the technological processing of nettle for food purposes] Ivanova TN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May–Jun;(3):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Radionuclides in the benthofauna in the region of the location of the Komsomolets atomic submarine (the Norwegian Sea)] Kuznetsov AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the internal radiation activity in schoolchildren living in contaminated regions of Zhitomir Province 7 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station[Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1–2):16–8 **(Rus)**
[Atmospheric contamination by 137Cs during forest fires in the Chernobyl area] Azarov SI. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(4):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An estimation of the half–life periods of 137Cs content in the root–inhabited soil layer of meadow ecosystems] Fesenko SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 37(2):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Sedimentation rates measurements in former channels of the upper Rhône river using Chernobyl 137Cs and 134Cs as tracers. Rostan JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jan 30; 193(3):251–62

METABOLISM

Vertical migration of Chernobyl–derived radiocesium in Bavarian grassland soils. Schimmack W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1997 May;84(5):204–7
Development and testing of a revised dynamic model of radiocaesium transfer to sheep tissues. Crout NM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Feb;35(1):19–24
Relationship between turnover of cesium–137 and dietary potassium content in potassium–restricted mice. Sato I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jul;148(1):98–100
Absorption of radiocaesium by sheep after ingestion of contaminated soils. Cooke AI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Nov 29;192(1):21–9
Factors affecting the transfer of radiocaesium from soil to roe deer in forest ecosystems of southern Germany. Kiefer

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Nov 29;192(1):49–61

Mobility of Chernobyl–derived 137Cs in a peatbog system within the catchment of the Pripyat River, Belarus [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1996 Dec 13;193(1):75] Kudelsky AV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Oct 11;188(2–3):101–13

Dynamics of 137Cs in the forests of the 30–km zone around the Chernobyl nuclear power plant. Mamikhin SV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jan 30;193(3):169–77

PHARMACOKINETICS

A biokinetic model for 137Cs. Melo DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Aug;73(2):320–32

Use of the true absorption coefficient as a measure of bioavailability of radiocaesium in ruminants. Mayes RW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 May;35(2):101–9

137Cs–migration in soils and its transfer to roe deer in an Austrian forest stand. Strebl F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Mar 29;181(3):237–47

[137Cs accumulation by grasses from peat soil under increasing amounts of potassium and nitrogen fertilizers] Drichko VF, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 36(4):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of the biological availability of 137Cs in soils subjected to contamination after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Fesenko SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caesium–137 gamma–ray beams. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol** 1996; Suppl 25:39–45 (9 ref.)

Design and comparison of wedge shaped midline block with rectangular block used in early stage cervical cancers. Avadhani JS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Dec; 172(12):676–80

[Optimization of dose distribution in combined irradiation of uterine cervix cancer with gamma–ray cesium–137 and X–9 MeV] Lewocki M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1996; 42:199–222 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Biological effects of 137CsCl injected in beagle dogs of different ages. Nikula KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov; 146(5):536–47

URINE

137Cs urinary excretion by northwestern Italians ten years after the Chernobyl accident. Ropolo R, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Sep;73(3):498–501

CESTODA

see related

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Contamination of soil with parasite eggs in Surabaya, Indonesia. Uga S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):730–4

Data on the prevalence of tapeworm infestations in horses in The Netherlands. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep; 18(3):110–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human Bertiella studeri in Spain, probably of African origin. Galan–Puchades MT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun; 56(6):610–2

Proteocephalus brooksi n. sp. (Cestoda:Proteocephalidae) in the neotropical freshwater fish Rhamdia guatemalensis (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from Lake Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico. García–Prieto L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):992–7

A scanning electron–microscope examination of the scolex of Houttuynia struthionis. Fourie HJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;64(1):47–50

Description of cysticercoid of Coronacanthus vassilevi Genov, 1980 (Cestoda:Hymenolepididae). Tkach VV. **Parasite** 1994 Jun;1(2):161–5

CHEMISTRY

Lead and cadmium content of two cestodes, Monobothrium wageneri and Bothriocephalus scorpii, and their fish hosts. Sures B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):618–23

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Phyllobothrium, parasite from Rhinoptera javanica from Waltair Coast, Andhra Pradesh, India. Vijayalakshmi C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1996 Jan–Jun; 51(1–2):12–4

Fimbriasacculus africanensis n. gen., n. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) from Anas capensis, Anas undulata, and Anas erythrorhyncha (Anatidae) in South Africa. Alexander SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):907–9

Echinobothrium raschii n. sp. (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from Rhinoraja longi (Chondrichthyes, Rajoidei) in the Bering Sea. Campbell RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):115–20

Six species of Acanthobothrium (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea) in stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes: Myliobatoidei) from Ecuador. Marguee F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 83(3):475–84

Analysis of Calliobothrium (Tetraphyllidea:Onchobothriidae) with descriptions of three new species and erection of a new genus. Nasin CS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug; 83(4):714–33

Systematic resolution of Crossobothrium Linton, 1889, and taxonomic information on four species allocated to that genus. Ruhnke TR. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):793–800

Bothriocephalus pearsei n. sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from cenote fishes of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Scholz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):801–5

[Parandrya feodorovi gen. n., sp. n.—a new cestode (Cyclophyllidea: Anoplocephalidae) from voles in Siberia] Guliaev VD, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The taxonomic independence of Anoplocephaloides spp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) with serial alternation of the genital atria] Guliaev VD. **Parazitologiia** 1996 May–Jun; 30(3):263–9 **(Rus)**

[A redescription of Hepatocestus hepaticus (Cestoda: Dilepididae) from shrews in western Siberia] Karpenko SV. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Distinguishing lipid pseudomembranes from larval cestodes by morphologic and histochemical means. Marty AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug;121(8):900–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro anthelmintic activity of root–tuber extract of Flemingia vestita, an indigenous plant in Shillong, India. Tandon V, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):492–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Localization and activity of some hydrolases in larvae of tapeworms Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus and Triaenophorus nodulosus parasitizing fish] Niemczuk W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

A chromosome study in the progenetic cestode Cyathocephalus truncatus (Cestoda:Spathebothriidea). Petkevičiutė R. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1211–6

Phylogenetic analysis of a fish tapeworm, Proteocephalus exiguus, based on the small subunit rRNA gene. Král'ová I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Feb;84(2):263–6

Molecular relationships between closely related species of Bothriocephalus (Cestoda:Platyhelminthes). Verneau O, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Apr;7(2):201–7

A total DNA characterization in Proteocephalus exiguus and P. percae (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae): random amplified polymorphic DNA and hybridization techniques. Král'ová I. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(8):668–71

Intraspecific variability of Proteocephalus exiguus La Rue, 1911 (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) as studied by the random amplified polymorphic DNA method. Král'ová I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(6):542–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The life cycle and fine morphology of the embryophores in Microsomacanthus paraparvula (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae), a parasite of diving ducks in Chukotka] Regel' KV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against cestode parasites. Lightowlers MW. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Aug–Sep;26(8–9):819–24 (27 ref.)

Proliferation of pronephric lymphocytes of carp, Cyprinus carpio induced by extracts of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi. Nie P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1996 Jun; 70(2):127–31

Correlation of antigen specific IgG and IgG(T) responses with Anoplocephala perfoliata infection intensity in the horse. Proudman CJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Oct; 18(10):499–506

Immunoepidemiology of the equine tapeworm Anoplocephala perfoliata: age–intensity profile and age–dependency of antibody subtype responses. Proudman CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):89–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the new species Tylocephalum chiralensis, parasite from Dasyatis (Himantura) uarnak (Förskal) from Chirala coast, Andhra Pradesh, India. Vijayalakshmi C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jul–Dec;50(3–4):73–5

Parasites of South African wildlife. XIV. Helminths of nyalas (Tragelaphus angasii) in the Mkuzi Game Reserve, KwaZulu–Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;63(4):265–71

A study on the distribution of Bothriocephalus andresi (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) in Citharus linguatula. Cognetti Varriale AM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1996 Dec;38(3):517–9

[Cestode infection of Antarctic seals] Iurakhno MV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new host and taxonomic notes for Baerietta chilensis (Cestoda:Nematotaeniidae)] Puga S. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1996 Jan–Jun;51(1–2):34–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of SALMFamide(S1)–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of two marine platyhelminth parasites, Diclidophora merlangi and Grillotia erinaceus. Brownlee DJ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(2–4):205–9

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of prolactin in the plerocercoid of Ligula intestinalis (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Liu B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Dec;72(5):277–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolutionary relationships of sibling tapeworm species (Cestoda) parasitizing teleost fishes. Verneau O, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jun;14(6):630–6

Establishment, survival and site selection of the cestode Eubothrium crassum in brown trout, Salmo trutta. Kennedy CR. **Parasitology** 1996 Mar;112 (Pt 3):347–55

Neuromuscular physiology and pharmacology of parasitic flatworms. Pax RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1996;113 Suppl:S83–96 (111 ref.)

Co–infections of tapeworm larvae Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) and Fimbriaria czaplinskii Grytner–Zięcina, 1994 in Heterocypris incongruens (Ostracoda). Grytner–Zięcina B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(4):395–8

Tapeworms morphological changeability in the chain of Hymenolepis diminuta WMS "strain" generations. Stradowski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1997;43(1):61–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation and ultrastructure of the paruterine organs and paruterine capsules, in the nematotaeniid cestode Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1910, a parasite of amphibians. Swiderski Z, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):635–44

Ultrastructure of oncospheral hook formation in the nematotaeniid cestode, Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782). Swiderski Z, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Mar;27(3):299–304

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Nomimoscolex sp. (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea) intestinal parasite of Clarotes laticeps (Fish, Teleost) in Senegal. Sène A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):115–24

Scanning electron microscope examination of scale–like spines on the rostellumm of five Davaineinae (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Bâ CT, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar;2(1):63–7

Ultrastructure of the spermatozoon of Dipylidium caninum (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea, Dilepididae), an intestinal parasite of Canis familiaris. Miquel J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(4):349–55

[Ultrastructural similarity of spermatozoa of some Cyclophyllidea] Ba CT, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CESTODE INFECTIONS

see related

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

CLASSIFICATION

Cestode infection in children. Weisse ME, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1996;12:109–53 (156 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Infection of an adult in Mie Prefecture, Japan by Bertiella studeri. Ando K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):200–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Taenia sp and other intestinal cestode infections in individuals from public outpatient clinics and hospitals from the northern section of Santiago, Chile (1985–1994)] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 50(3–4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Glimpses of Alaskan medical history. An unexpected outcome (1865–67). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1997 Jan–Mar; 39(1):18

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage modifying factor secreted by the tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda): monoclonal antibody to the modifying factor antagonizes its immunological activity. Kadian SK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Feb; 18(2):65–70

Effect of praziquantel and liposome–incorporated praziquantel on peritoneal macrophage activation in mice infected with Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia (Cestoda). Hrčkova G, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 May;114 (Pt 5):475–82

PARASITOLOGY

Diplogonoporiasis presumably introduced into Spain: first confirmed case of human infection acquired outside the Far East. Clavel A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Sep;

57(3):317–20
Human Bertiella studeri in Spain, probably of African origin. Galan-Puchades MT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun; 56(6):610–2
Tapeworms (cestodiasis). Schantz PM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;25(3):637–53 (52 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Nomimoscolex sp. (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea) intestinal parasite of Clarotes laticeps (Fish, Teleost) in Senegal. Sène A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):115–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tapeworm infection decreases intestinal transit and enteric aerobic bacterial populations. Dwinell MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G480–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against cestode parasites. Lightowlers MW. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Aug–Sep;26(8–9):819–24 (27 ref.)

VETERINARY

Rates of reinfection with Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, taenia ovis and other cestodes in a rural dog population in Uruguay. Cabrera PA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan;26(1):79–83
The in vitro effect of Khawia sinensis on leucocyte activity in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Morley NJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1997 Mar;71(1):47–52
A case of pulmonary cestodiasis in a simian immunodeficiency virus-infected pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) in which virus-infected leukocytes are present within the lesion. Sasseville VG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Aug;25(4):251–6
Fimbriasacculus africanensis n. gen., n. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) from Anas capensis, Anas undulata, and Anas erythrorhyncha (Anatidae) in South Africa. Alexander SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):907–9
First record of Pachysentis canicola (Acanthocephala:Oligacanthorhynchida) and the occurrence of Mesocestoides sp. tetrathyridia (Cestoidea:Cyclophyllidea) in the western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox (Serpentes:Viperidae). Bolette DP. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):751–2
Echinobothrium raschii n. sp. (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from Rhinoraja longi (Chondrichthyes, Rajoidei) in the Bering Sea. Campbell RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):115–20
Proteocephalus brooksi n. sp. (Cestoda:Proteocephalidae) in the neotropical freshwater fish Rhamdia guatemalensis (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from Lake Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico. García-Prieto L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):992–7
Six species of Acanthobothrium (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea) in stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes: Myliobatoidei) from Ecuador. Marguee F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 83(3):475–84
Analysis of Calliobothrium (Tetraphyllidea:Onchobothriidae) with descriptions of three new species and erection of a new genus. Nasin CS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug; 83(4):714–33
Systematic resolution of Crossobothrium Linton, 1889, and taxonomic information on four species allocated to that genus. Ruhnke TR. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):793–800
Bothriocephalus pearsei n. sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from cenote fishes of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Scholz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):801–5
Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and the spermatozoon of Nomimoscolex sp. (Cestoda, Proteocephalidea) intestinal parasite of Clarotes laticeps (Fish, Teleost) in Senegal. Sène A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):115–24
Scanning electron microscope examination of scale-like spines on the rostellumm of five Davaineinae (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Bâ CT, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar;2(1):63–7
Description of cysticercoid of Coronacanthus vassilevi Genov, 1980 (Cestoda:Hymenolepididae). Tkach VV. **Parasite** 1994 Jun;1(2):161–5
Correlation of antigen specific IgG and IgG(T) responses with Anoplocephala perfoliata infection intensity in the horse. Proudman CJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Oct; 18(10):499–506
Frequency distributions of fish parasites in the perch Perca fluviatilis L. from Lake Constance. Balling TE, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(4):370–3
Establishment, survival and site selection of the cestode Eubothrium crassum in brown trout, Salmo trutta. Kennedy CR. **Parasitology** 1996 Mar;112 (Pt 3):347–55
Immunoepidemiology of the equine tapeworm Anoplocephala perfoliata: age–intensity profile and age–dependency of antibody subtype responses. Proudman CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):89–94
A study on the distribution of Bothriocephalus andresi (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea) in Citharus linguatula. Cognetti Varriale AM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1996 Dec;38(3):517–9
Data on the prevalence of tapeworm infestations in horses in The Netherlands. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep; 18(3):110–2
Posterior paralysis in a lamb caused by a Coeneurus cerebralis cyst in the lumbar spinal cord. Bussell KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 24;140(21):560

CETACEA

[Microphytic algae in the pathology of the cetaceans] Birkun AA Jr, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Mar–Apr;59(2):96–105 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

More DNA support for a Cetacea/Hippopotamidae clade: the blood-clotting protein gene gamma-fibrinogen. Gatesy J. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 May;14(5):537–43
Phylogenetic relationships of artiodactyls and cetaceans as deduced from the comparison of cytochrome b and 12S rRNA mitochondrial sequences. Montgelard C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 May;14(5):550–9
Phylogenetic evidence from the IRBP gene for the paraphyly of toothed whales, with mixed support for Cetacea as a suborder of Artiodactyla. Smith MR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Sep;13(7):918–22
Evolutionary biology. Even-toed fingerprints on whale ancestry [news; comment] Millinkovitch MC, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):622–4. Comment on: Nature 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):666–70.

GENETICS

Effects of character weighting and species sampling on phylogeny reconstruction: a case study based on DNA sequence data in cetaceans. Milinkovitch MC, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1817–33
Population structure and seasonal movements of narwhals, Monodon monoceros, determined from mtDNA analysis. Palsbøll PJ, et al. **Heredity** 1997 Mar;78 (Pt 3):284–92
Artiodactyl interspersed DNA repeats in cetacean genomes. Buntjer JB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jul;45(1):66–9
Evidence from milk casein genes that cetaceans are close relatives of hippopotamid artiodactyls. Gatesy J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Sep;13(7):954–63
More DNA support for a Cetacea/Hippopotamidae clade: the blood-clotting protein gene gamma-fibrinogen. Gatesy J. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 May;14(5):537–43
Phylogenetic relationships of artiodactyls and cetaceans as deduced from the comparison of cytochrome b and 12S rRNA mitochondrial sequences. Montgelard C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 May;14(5):550–9
Phylogenetic evidence from the IRBP gene for the paraphyly of toothed whales, with mixed support for Cetacea as a suborder of Artiodactyla. Smith MR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Sep;13(7):918–22
Microsatellite markers for the study of cetacean populations. Valsecchi E, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Feb;5(1):151–6
Instability of quartet analyses of molecular sequence data by the maximum likelihood method: the Cetacea/Artiodactyla relationships. Adachi J, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):72–6

CETIRIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the effects of oral cetirizine and inhaled beclomethasone on early and late asthmatic responses to allergen and the associated increase in airways hyperresponsiveness. Bentley AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):909–17
A multicenter clinical study of the efficacy and tolerability of azelastine nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis: a comparison with oral cetirizine. Charpin D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):455–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective controlled study of hydroxyzine and cetirizine in pregnancy. Einarson A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):183–6

BLOOD

High-performance thin-layer chromatography for the determination of cetirizine in human plasma and its use in pharmacokinetic studies. Pandya KK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 May;48(5):510–3

METABOLISM

Probable interaction between cetirizine and acenocoumarol [letter] Berod T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):122

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cetirizine in infants and toddlers. Spičák V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;61(3):325–30
[Can one adjust the distribution of a drug in an organism to its target sites? The example of antihistaminics (anti-H1) and cetirizine] Tillement JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;28(10):330–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Onset of action in the nasal antihistaminic effect of cetirizine and loratadine in patients with allergic rhinitis. Frossard N, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Feb;52(2):205–9
Effect of cetirizine on antigen-induced tracheal contraction of passively sensitized guinea pigs. Dobashi K, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Oct;77(4):310–8
Inhibitory effect of cetirizine on cytokine-enhanced in vitro eosinophil survival. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jun;78(6):581–5
Effect of cetirizine on the inflammatory cells in mosquito bites. Karppinen A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun; 26(6):703–9
Histamine and the nasal vasculature: the influence of H1 and H2-histamine receptor antagonism. Wood-Baker R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):348–52
Antihistamines and production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-8 by human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro: evaluation of the effects of loratadine and cetirizine. Amsellem C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):269–72
The effect of cetirizine and loratadine on codeine-induced histamine release in human skin in vivo assessed by cutaneous microdialysis. Perzanowska M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Sep;45(9):486–90
G proteins as biological targets for anti-allergic drugs? Rihoux JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul; 113(1–3):339–41
Cellular inflammatory responses and mediator release during early developing late-phase allergic cutaneous inflammatory responses: effects of cetirizine. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):806–11
Cellular inflammatory responses during immediate, developing, and established late-phase allergic cutaneous reactions: effects of cetirizine. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):341–7
The effect of cetirizine on the integrin-dependent respiratory burst of normodense eosinophils. Piacentini GL, et al. **J Asthma** 1996;33(6):417–23
[Skin reactions to bradykinin] Rihoux JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;27(8):279–83 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Cetirizine overdose in a young child [letter] Ridout SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):860–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of H1 and H2 antagonists on nasal symptoms and mediator release in atopic patients after nasal allergen challenge during the pollen season. Wang D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):91–6
The effect of cetirizine on sulfidoleukotriene production by blood leukocytes in children with allergic rhinitis. Kalayci O, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Dec;50(12):964–9
Cetirizine: effective treatment for food (egg) allergy. Shaikh WA. **Allergy** 1996 Apr;51(4):275–6
Onset of action and efficacy of terfenadine, astemizole, cetirizine, and loratadine for the relief of symptoms of allergic rhinitis. Day JH, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Aug;79(2):163–72
Prospective controlled study of hydroxyzine and cetirizine in pregnancy. Einarson A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):183–6
Cetirizine versus hydroxyzine and placebo in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Breneman DL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Oct;30(10):1075–9
A comparison of the effects of oral cetirizine and inhaled beclomethasone on early and late asthmatic responses to allergen and the associated increase in airways hyperresponsiveness. Bentley AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):909–17
Once-daily cetirizine effective in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in children aged 6 to 11 years: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Pearlman DS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Apr; 36(4):209–15
Cetirizine: a new therapeutic alternative for chronic urticaria. Tharp MD. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):94–8
Double-blind crossover study of high-dose cetirizine in cholinergic urticaria. Zuberbier T, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(4):324–7
Comparison of the efficacy of ebastine 10mg and 20mg once daily with that of cetirizine 10mg once daily in adults with seasonal allergic rhinitis. A multicentre double-blind study. Cohen B, et al. **Drugs** 1996;52 Suppl 1:26–9
A multicenter clinical study of the efficacy and tolerability of azelastine nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis: a comparison with oral cetirizine. Charpin D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):455–8
Corticosteroids significantly delay the onset of docetaxel-induced fluid retention: final results of a randomized study of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Investigational Drug Branch for Breast Cancer. Piccart MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Sep;15(9):3149–55
Cetirizine: a new antihistamine with minimal sedation [editorial] Hendeles L. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct; 16(5):967–8
Cetirizine and pseudoephedrine retard alone and in combination in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis: a double-blind multicentre study. Bertrand B, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Jun;34(2):91–6
[Multicenter hospital study on the efficacy of Zyrtec (R) (cetirizine) compared to a placebo, in the treatment of

CETIRIZINE

perennial allergic rhinitis in 254 adolescents aged 12–15] Molkhou P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Oct; 27(8):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study on the efficacy of Zyrtec (Cetirizine) in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis in 875 adolescents] Molkhou P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;28(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reactions of skin and mucous membranes. New findings about etiology, pathology and therapy] **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5 Suppl):1–19 **(Ger)**

CETOMACROGOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Albumin can reverse the release of potassium from human erythrocytes treated with the non-ionic detergent, Brij 58. Bogner P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Nov;20(11):741–9

CETRIMIDES see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of abnormal keratinization in ichthyosiform cetrimide dermatitis: an ultrastructural study. Lee JY. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr;19(2):162–7

Metabolic acidosis induced by cetrimide–chlorhexidine solution in hydatid cyst surgery. Sathyanarayana MV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):104

Cetrimide overdose [letter] Bax NM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):967–9

CHEMISTRY

Chromatographic behaviour in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with micellar and submicellar mobile phases: effects of the organic modifier. Fischer J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):3–19

Effect of hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide-based microemulsions on the rate of decomposition of the beta-lactam antibiotic cephaclor. De Oliveira AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):616–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical investigation of topical antimicrobials in healthy volunteers. Langford JH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):34–8

Capillary electrophoresis and electrochemical detection of underivatized oligo- and polysaccharides with surfactant-controlled electroosmotic flow. Zhou W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb;17(2):319–24

Effect of cationic surfactant on transport of model drugs in emulsion systems. Yoon XA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):478–84

Effect of iontophoresis in combination with ionic enhancers on the lipid structure of the stratum corneum: an X-ray diffraction study. Chesnoy S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct; 13(10):1581–4

[Effect of cell wall polyphosphates on the sensitivity of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis to the damaging action of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide] Ivanov AIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Sep–Oct;65(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical antimicrobial prophylaxis in minor wounds. Langford JH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 May; 31(5):559–63

CETYLPYRIDINIUM

CHEMISTRY

[Competitive binding of tetrabutylammonium and cetylpyridinium cations on C18 surfaces] Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 May;66(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of tetracyclines or cetylpyridinium bromide on activity of fluoroquinolones in Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 May;47(5):683–7

Reduced susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to cetylpyridinium chloride and chlorhexidine. Irizarry L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;42(4):248–52

Effect of use of 0.05% cetylpyridinium chloride mouthwash on normal oral flora. Radford JR, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan; 25(1):35–40

Excipient interaction with cetylpyridinium chloride activity in tablet based lozenges. Richards RM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug;13(8):1258–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a 2-phase oil: water mouthrinse in controlling oral malodor, gingivitis, and plaque. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):577–82

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS see **CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

ANALYSIS

[Experimental studies on the quality control of xiaoluo pills] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 21(4):222–5, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CFTR PROTEIN see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRANSMEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE REGULATOR**

CGMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC GMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CGRP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE**

CGS-16949A see **FADROZOLE**

CH50 ASSAY see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Antiadrenergic and muscarinic receptor antibodies in Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Borda ES, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 May; 54(2):149–56 (38 ref.)

Cardiac involvement is a constant finding in acute Chagas' disease: a clinical, parasitological and histopathological study. Parada H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 27;60(1):49–54

[Protozoal myocarditis] Kimura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):79–82 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Chronic chagasic cardiopathy with parasitemic state (preliminary report). Monteón Padilla VM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn;27(3):335–7

Acute effects of digitalis and enalapril on the neurohormonal profile of chagasic patients with severe congestive heart failure. Khoury AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15; 57(1):21–9

COMPLICATIONS

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in Chagasic Cardiomyopathy. Rosas F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb; 20(2):169–74

Implantable cardioverter defibrillators in patients with Chagas' disease: are they different from patients with coronary disease? Muratore C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):194–7

[An autopsy case of sudden death due to Chagas' disease] Nishimura A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 51(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal maximal functional capacity in patients with congestive heart failure due to Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jul;67(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mediastinal paraganglia lesions in chronic chagasic heart disease: cause of sudden death? (editorial)] Ramos SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct;65(4):305–8 **(Por)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia in Chagas disease. Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic features] Rassi Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct;65(4):377–87 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chagas' disease may also be encountered in Europe [letter] Sztajzel J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1289

[Magnetic resonance imaging in chronic Chagas cardiopathy. Correlation with endomyocardial biopsy findings] Kalil R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Nov;65(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gangliosides in chagas' heart disease: a potential treatment for a disease without treatment [letter] Bestetti RB. **Cardiology** 1997 May–Jun;88(3):305–7

Chagas' disease reactivation after heart transplantation: efficacy of allopurinol treatment. Almeida DR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Oct;15(10):988–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Heart FoF1-ATPase changes during the acute phase of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats. Uyemura SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 20;165(2):127–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical and epidemiologic study of Chagas disease] Milei J, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Apr;88(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy. Report of 60 cases] Mendoza González J de D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Nov–Dec;65(6):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy detected in patients at the Regional General Hospital O'Horan, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico] Zavala-Castro JE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Nov–Dec;65(6):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human chagasic disease is not associated with an antiheart humoral response. Baig MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1135–7

Association of an increase in CD8+ T cells with the presence of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in chronic, human, chagasic myocarditis. Higuchi MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May;56(5):485–9

Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations and activated T and B cells in patients with chagasic and non-chagasic myocardiopathy. Piedras J, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 15; 30(1):28–32

Persistent production of inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines and associated MHC and adhesion molecule expression at the site of infection and disease in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Zhang L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):203–13

Interaction of human chagasic IgG with the second extracellular loop of the human heart muscarinic acetylcholine receptor: functional and pathological implications. Goin JC, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jan;11(1):77–83

Autoimmunity in Chagas' disease. Identification of cardiac myosin-B13 Trypanosoma cruzi protein crossreactive T cell clones in heart lesions of a chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy patient. Cunha-Neto E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15;98(8):1709–12

Organ-specific circulating heart autoantibodies in Chagas' cardiomyopathy: exploratory study. Nava A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(6):380–3

Involvement of nitric oxide synthase and protein kinase C activation on chagasic antibodies action upon cardiac contractility. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jul–Aug;160–161:75–82

METABOLISM

An in situ quantitative immunohistochemical study of cytokines and IL-2R+ in chronic human chagasic myocarditis: correlation with the presence of myocardial Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. Reis MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;83(2):165–72

Defective production of interleukin 2 in patients with Chagas' disease. Purified IL-2 augments in vitro response in patients with chagasic cardiomyopathy. Briceño L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Sep–Oct;91(5):601–7

Cytokine production in hearts of Trypanosoma cruzi-infected CBA mice: Do cytokine patterns in chronic stage reflect the establishment of myocardial pathology? Sunnemark D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 44(5):421–9

MORTALITY

A rationale approach for mortality risk stratification in Chagas' heart disease. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):199–209 (44 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenesis of chagasic myocarditis: an experimental study. Okumura M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Sep–Oct;51(5):166–74

Diversity of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks and clones derived from Chagas disease patients: I--Behavioral characterization in vitro. Lauria-Pires L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 May–Jun;30(3):187–92

PATHOLOGY

Scleroatrophy of the atrioventricular junctional specialized tissue (Lenegre-Lev Disease) in chronic chagas' heart disease. Ramos S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(6):483–7

Correlation between adrenal central vein parasitism and heart fibrosis in chronic chagasic myocarditis. Teixeira V de P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Feb;56(2):177–80

[Anatomo-clinical and epidemiologic study of Chagas disease] Milei J, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Apr;88(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-pathological correlation in the indeterminate form of experimental Chagas' disease in dogs] Scalabrini A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Dec;67(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of the Auerbach and Meissner plexuses of the esophagus in dogs inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Caliari ER, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb;29(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart rate responses to intravenous serotonin in rats with acute chagasic myocarditis. Torres A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jun;29(6):817–22

Clinical course of Chagas' heart disease: a comparison with dilated cardiomyopathy. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 25;60(2):187–93

[Coronary microvascular changes in Chagas' disease] Rossi MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66(3):169–72 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Chagas' disease reactivation after heart transplantation: efficacy of allopurinol treatment. Almeida DR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Oct;15(10):988–92

[Radiofrequency ablation of the sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients with structural heart disease] de Paola AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:51–8 (52 ref.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiovascular medicine: Chagas' disease and ventricular aneurysms. Venegoni P, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1363

VETERINARY

Acute Chagas' cardiopathy in a polar bear (Ursus maritimus) in Guadalajara, Mexico. Jaime-Andrade J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Jul–Aug;30(4):337–40 (13 ref.)

CHAGAS DISEASE

Negative inotropic effect of chagasic IgG mediated by nitric oxide. Vila Echagüe A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(1):23–32

Evaluation of an hemoculture modified technique for T.cruzi in the chronic form of chagas' disease, in an endemic area. Mora MX. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Sep–Oct; 29(5):515–6 **(Eng, Por)**

[Natural history of Chagas disease] Pinto Dias JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct;65(4):359–66 (40 ref.) **(Por)**

[Chagas disease perspectives for the 21st century] Siqueira-Batista R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 66(2):79–81 (16 ref.) **(Por)**

[XI Annual meeting of Applied Research in Chagas Disease. Uberaba, 17–19 November 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995;28 Suppl 3:1–126 **(Por)**

[The influence of corticoids, in Chronic Chagas disease, administered in virtue of associated disorders] Rassi A, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Mar–Apr;30(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

A highly sensitive and specific chemiluminescent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of active Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Almeida IC, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Aug;37(8):850–7

[Study of cases of leishmaniasis in the Province of Salta: evidences of mixed infection with Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp] Chiaramonte MG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chagasic megacolon associated with colon cancer. Oliveira EC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):596–8

Predictors of sudden cardiac death for patients with Chagas' disease: a hospital-derived cohort study. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):481–7

Different Trypanosoma cruzi strains promote neuromyopathic damage mediated by distinct T lymphocyte subsets. Mirkin GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):328–34

Esophageal schistosomiasis in a patient with megaesophagus. Gagliardi D, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1997 Jan;10(1):71–3

Sudden cardiac death in the indeterminate phase of Chagas' disease associated with acute infarction of the right carotid body. Ramos SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;52(3):265–8

A new technique to perform epicardial mapping in the electrophysiology laboratory [see comments] Sosa E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;7(6):531–6. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1996 Jun;7(6):537–8.

Tumor-like lesion due to Chagas' disease in a patient with lymphocytic leukemia. Salgado PR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):285–8

[Pathogeny of cardiac manifestations in Chagas disease] Reis Lopes E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct;65(4):367–75 (55 ref.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of renal infarcts in autopsies of chronic Chagas disease patients] Mohallem SV, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The pupil in the chronic phase of Chagas disease and the reaction to pilocarpine and phenylephrine] Prata JA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

PCR and sero-diagnosis of chronic Chagas' disease. Biotechnological advances. Gomes YM. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 May;66(2):107–19 (44 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi meningoencephalitis in AIDS mimicking cerebral metastases: case report. Pimentel PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar;54(1):102–6

Improvement of the slide hemagglutination test for rapid Chagas' disease screening in epidemiological surveys. Nagasse-Sugahara TK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):623–8

A simple Trypanosoma cruzi enzyme-linked immunoassay for control of human infection in nonendemic areas. Aznar C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 May; 18(1):31–7

Sudden and unexpected death in clinically 'silent' Chagas' disease. A hypothesis. Baroldi G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):263–8

In situ indirect fluorescent antibody: a new specific test to detect ongoing chagasic infections. Levy AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(2):98–103

Detection and characterization of antigens in urine of patients with acute, congenital, and chronic Chagas' disease. Corral RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):1957–62

Serological diagnosis of Chagas' disease: a potential confirmatory assay using preserved protein antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Mendes RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1829–34

Immunoblot assay using excreted-secreted antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi in serodiagnosis of congenital, acute, and chronic Chagas' disease. Umezawa ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2143–7

Acute Chagas' disease: plasma levels of alpha-2-macroglobulin and C-reactive protein in children under 13 years in a high endemic area of Bolivia. Medrano NM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):68–74

PCR detection of Trypanosoma cruzi DNA in oesophageal tissues of patients with chronic digestive Chagas' disease [letter] Vago AR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):891–2

Trypanosoma cruzi defined antigens in the serological evaluation of an outbreak of acute Chagas disease in Brazil (Catolé do Rocha, Paraíba). Umezawa ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1):87–93

PCR-based diagnosis for Chagas' disease in Bolivian children living in an active transmission area: comparison with conventional serological and parasitological diagnosis. Wincker P, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Apr;114 (Pt 4):367–73

Serological diagnosis of Trypanosoma rangeli infected patients. A comparison of different methods and its implications for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Vásquez JE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Mar;45(3):322–30

A highly sensitive and specific chemiluminescent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of active Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Almeida IC, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Aug;37(8):850–7

[Intraocular involvement of Chagas disease (American trypanosomiasis). Studies in Paraguay/South America] Fröhlich SJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Mar;94(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the quantitative buffy coat system (QBC) in the laboratory diagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi infection: a study in an experimental murine model] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–61 **(Por)**

[The use of 4 immunological exams for the determination of Chagas disease prevalence in streetsweepers of the City Sanitation Service in the Federal District] Tinoco DL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb;29(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence that certain 8-aminoquinolines are potentially effective drugs against Chagas disease. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Mar;91(2):147–52

Primaquine analogues that are potent anti-Trypanosoma cruzi agents in a mouse model. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Oct;90(5):467–74

Antiproliferative effects of delta 24(25) sterol methyl transferase inhibitors on Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: in vitro and in vivo studies. Urbina JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;42(4):294–307

The activities of four anticancer alkyllysophospholipids against Leishmania donovani, Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma brucei. Croft SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):1041–7

Effects of verapamil on acute murine Chagas' disease. Tanowitz HB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):814–9

Should benznidazole be used in chronic Chagas' disease? [letter; comment] Bestetti RB. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1; 349(9052):653. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1407–13.

Randomised trial of efficacy of benznidazole in treatment of early Trypanosoma cruzi infection [see comments] de Andrade AL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1407–13 . Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):653.

Chagas' disease: a search for treatment and a question--should the disease be of military concern? Kinnamon KE, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Aug;162(8):527–32

Can a killer be arrested? Kierszenbaum F. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1071–2 (10 ref.)

Influence of parasite presence on the immunologic profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chagasic patients after specific drug therapy. Dutra WO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Nov;18(11):579–85

Etiological drug treatment of human infection by Trypanosoma cruzi. Levi GC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jan–Feb;38(1):35–8

[Comparative controlled study on the use of benznidazole, nifurtimox and placebo, in the chronic form of Chagas' disease, in a field area with interrupted transmission. I. Preliminary evaluation] Coura JR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Mar–Apr;30(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro analysis of lysosomes and acid phosphatase activity in human chagasic placentas. Fretes RE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec;63(3):153–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi in three populations in Belize. Jaramillo R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Sep;57(3):298–301

Chagas disease in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1996 Dec; 17(4):16

American trypanosomiasis: Chagas disease an emerging zoonotic threat in Oklahoma? [news] Bradley KK. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;90(6):253–5

Chagas' disease in the Brazilian Amazon. III. A cross-sectional study (1). Coura JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):415–20

Domestic vectors of Chagas' disease in three rural communities of Nicaragua. Palma-Guzmán R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Mar–Apr;38(2):133–40

Seropositivity for anti-trypanosoma cruzi antibodies among blood donors of the "Hospital Universitário Regional do Norte do Paraná", Londrina, Brazil. Reiche EM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun;38(3):233–40 (45 ref.)

Risk of exposure to Chagas' disease among seroreactive Brazilian blood donors. Salles NA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):969–73

Chagas disease and transplantation. Vazquez MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3301–3

Chagas disease. Interruption of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Jan 3–10;72(1–2):1–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chagas disease. Progress towards elimination of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Jan 12;71(2):12–5

[Evaluation of a triatoma infestans eradication program in rural dwellings from the IV region, Chile, by means of serology for Chagas disease in 0–10 years old children] Lorca M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 50(3–4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas disease in Chile. Frequency of human Trypanosoma cruzi infection by age groups and regions] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jul–Dec; 50(3–4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of Chagas disease in the Province of Jujuy] Tortora CC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996; 56(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tripano-triatomine infection of Triatoma spinolai in a zone with epidemiological risk] Ordenes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Sep;124(9):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Domestic infestation by Triatoma infestans and prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi seropositives in a rural area of the Argentinian northeast] Bar ME, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chagas' disease after bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Altclas J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug;18(2):447–8. Comment in: Bone Marrow Transplant 1997 May;19(9):958.

Chagas' disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Pasternak J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 May;19(9):958. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Aug;18(2):447–8.

[Cutaneous lesions as the only manifestations of reactions to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in a recipient of a kidney transplant] Amato JG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Kinetoplast DNA signatures of Trypanosoma cruzi strains obtained directly from infected tissues. Vago AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):2153–9

HISTORY

The dueling diagnoses of Darwin [letter; comment] Adler J. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1275; discussion 1276–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 8;277(2):138–41.

The dueling diagnoses of Darwin [letter; comment] Colp R Jr. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1275–6; discussion 1276–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 8;277(2):138–41.

[Miguel Dias Pimenta (1661–1715) and the history of chagasic megaesophagus and megacolon] Meneghelli UG. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul–Sep;33(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Houses of Fire (letter)] Amato Neto V. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 May–Jun;30(3):253–4 **(Por, Spa)**

[Chagas disease (letter)] Lewinsohn R. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):621 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of an immunogenetically selected Trypanosoma cruzi antigen by seropositive chagasic human sera. Aguillón JC, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Feb;63(2–3):159–66

Exoantigens from trypanosoma cruzi contain cruzipain. Gruppi A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Feb;63(2–3):141–9

Epitopes common to Trypanosoma cruzi and mammalian tissues are recognized by sera from Chagas' disease patients: prognosis value in Chagas disease. Laucella SA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1996 Dec 16;62(3):151–62

Human chagasic disease is not associated with an antiheart humoral response. Baig MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1135–7

Anti–Trypanosoma cruzi antibody isotype profiles in patients with different clinical manifestations of Chagas' disease. Morgan J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Oct;55(4):355–9

Fab' fragments of a mAb to a member of family 2 of trans-sialidases of Trypanosoma cruzi block trypanosome invasion of host cells and neutralize infection by passive immunization. Villalta F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:242–5

Lower density of antral somatostatin–immunoreactive cells in the digestive form of chronic Chagas' disease. Troncon LE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1449–54

Sera from chronic chagasic patients with complex cardiac arrhythmias depress electrogenesis and conduction in isolated rabbit hearts. de Oliveira SF, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2031–7

Cytotoxicity in patients with different clinical forms of Chagas' disease. Brodskyn CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):450–5

Different Trypanosoma cruzi strains promote neuromyopathic damage mediated by distinct T lymphocyte subsets. Mirkin GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):328–34

Phenotypic and functional alterations of thymic nurse cells following acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Cotta-de-Almeida V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Feb;82(2):125–32

Lymphocyte muscarinic cholinergic activity and PGE2 involvement in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):122–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: IL–10, TNF, IFN–gamma, and IL–12 regulate innate and acquired immunity to infection. Abrahamsohn IA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 84(2):231–44

Trypanosoma cruzi: T cell subpopulations in the Peyer's patches of BALB/c infected mice. Antunez MI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Sep;87(1):58–64

Trypanosoma cruzi: protective immunity in mice immunized with paraflagellar rod proteins is associated with a T–helper type 1 response. Miller MJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 84(2):156–67

American trypanosomosis: in situ and generalized features of parasitism and inflammation kinetics in a murine model. Monteón VM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Aug;83(3):267–74

Prevalence of anti–R–13 antibodies in human Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Aznar C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;12(3–4):231–8

IL–12 enhances proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from Chagas' disease patients to Trypanosoma cruzi antigen. de Barros-Mazon S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1–3):39–45

A novel and basic mechanism of immunosuppression in Chagas' disease: Trypanosoma cruzi releases in vitro and in vivo a protein which induces T cell unresponsiveness through specific interaction with cysteine and glutathione. Ouaissi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Dec;48(3):221–4

Passive transfer of a monoclonal antibody specific for a sialic acid–dependent epitope on the surface of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes reduces infection in mice. Franchin G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2548–54

Evidence for a protective role of tumor necrosis factor in the acute phase of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Lima EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):457–65

V beta 6–bearing T cells are involved in resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in XID mice. Cordeiro da Silva A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(8):1213–9

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in MHC–deficient mice: further evidence for the role of both class I– and class II–restricted T cells in immune resistance and disease. Tarleton RL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jan;8(1):13–22

Chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the rat: cyclophosphamide–induced recovery of adjuvant arthritis correlates with changes in the levels of lymph node T–lymphocytes and class II+ cells. Didoli G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Feb;18(2):127–33

Trypanosoma cruzi: the major cysteinyl proteinase (cruzipain) is a relevant immunogen of parasite acidic antigens (FIII). Laderach D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1249–54

Desensitization and sequestration of human m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors by autoantibodies from patients with Chagas' disease. Leiros CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):12989–93

Changes in isotype composition and antigen recognition of anti–Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies from acute to chronic Chagas disease. Umezawa ES, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(6):407–13

Structural and functional analysis of the B cell epitopes recognized by anti–receptor autoantibodies in patients with Chagas' disease. Elies R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):4203–11

IL–10 is required to prevent immune hyperactivity during infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Hunter CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3311–6

Protection of mice against Trypanosoma cruzi by immunization with paraflagellar rod proteins requires T cell, but not B cell, function. Miller MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5330–7

Long–lasting antibodies detected by a trans–sialidase inhibition assay of sera from parasite–free, serologically cured chagasic patients. Leguizamón MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1272–5

Role of membrane–bound IgM in Trypanosoma cruzi evasion from immune clearance. Garcia IE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):230–3

Parasite antigen–induced IFN–gamma and IL–4 production by cells from pathopermissive and pathoresistant strains of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Humphrey JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):533–6

Complete immunization against Trypanosoma cruzi verified in individual mice by complement–mediated lysis. Gómez LE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb; 91(1):55–61

Recrudescence induced by cyclophosphamide of chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice is influenced by the parasite strain. Pereira ME, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1):71–4

Antibodies from Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice recognize the second extracellular loop of the beta 1–adrenergic and M2–muscarinic receptors and regulate calcium channels in isolated cardiomyocytes. Mijares A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov;163–164:107–12

Influence of parasite presence on the immunologic profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chagasic patients after specific drug therapy. Dutra WO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Nov;18(11):579–85

Increased expression and secretion of ICAM–1 during experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Laucella S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 May;18(5):227–39

Antibodies to ribosomal P proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi in chagas disease possess functional autoreactivity with heart tissue and differ from anti–P autoantibodies in lupus. Kaplan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10301–6

Cross–reactivity of antibodies in human infections by the kinetoplastid protozoa Trypanosoma cruzi, Leishmania chagasi and Leishmania (viannia) braziliensis. Vexenat A de C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun; 38(3):177–85

Human immune response to triatomine embryo extract. Alvarenga NJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb; 30(1):73–4

Inflammatory response against Trypanosoma cruzi parasitised cells from adrenal vein and myocardium in chronic Chagas' disease. Rodrigues ML, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Sep–Oct;29(5):507–8

Total and specific anti–Trypanosoma cruzi immunoglobulin E in pericardial fluid samples from patients with chronic Chagas disease. Mineo JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep–Oct;90(5):578–81

Protective effect of Trypanosoma rangeli against infections with a highly virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Zuñiga C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 May;2(5):482–7

METABOLISM

Release of reactive oxygen species by phagocytic cells in response to live parasites in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cardoni RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar;56(3):329–34

Cardioprotective actions of verapamil on the beta–adrenergic receptor complex in acute canine Chagas' disease. Chen G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May;28(5):931–41

Myocardial G proteins in murine Chagas' disease. Huang H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):663–70

Cytokine mRNA profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from individuals with Trypanosoma cruzi chronic infection. Dutra WO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):74–80

MORTALITY

Relationship between Chagas' disease immunoreactivity in pericardial fluid and survival of children. Almeida JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):519–20

PARASITOLOGY

Kinetoplast DNA signatures of Trypanosoma cruzi strains obtained directly from infected tissues. Vago AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):2153–9

Differential mucosal infectivity of different life stages of Trypanosoma cruzi. Hoft DF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Oct;55(4):360–4

Virulence and pathogenicity associated with diversity of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks and clones derived from Chagas' disease patients. Lauria-Pires L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep;55(3):304–10

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi populations by zymodemes: correlation with clinical picture. Montamat EE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec;55(6):625–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: paninfectivity of CL strain during murine acute infection. Lenzi HL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Oct;84(1):16–27

American trypanosomosis: in situ and generalized features of parasitism and inflammation kinetics in a murine model. Monteón VM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Aug;83(3):267–74

Trypanosoma cruzi: specific detection of parasites by PCR in infected humans and vectors using a set of primers (BP1/BP2) targeted to a nuclear DNA sequence. Silber AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Mar;85(3):225–32

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Kirchhoff LV. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;25(3):517–33 (90 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi DNA in human mummies [letter] Guhl F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1370

Chronic experimental infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in Cebus apella monkeys. Riarte A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Nov–Dec;90(6):733–40

Immunocytochemical study of tissue parasitism of dog adrenal glands in experimental Chagas' disease. Caliari MV, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):397–400

Genomic variation in Trypanosoma cruzi clonal cultures. Alves AM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(5):410–5

Biodemes and zymodemes of Trypanosoma cruzi strains: correlations with clinical data and experimental pathology. Andrade SG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb; 30(1):27–35

Diversity of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks and clones derived from Chagas disease patients: I--Behavioral characterization in vitro. Lauria-Pires L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 May–Jun;30(3):187–92

Trypanosoma cruzi stocks isolated from acute Chagas disease patients lead to lethal murine infection. Oliveira EC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):25–7

PATHOLOGY

The indeterminate phase of Chagas' disease: ultrastructural characterization of cardiac changes in the canine model. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Sep; 57(3):328–36

Soluble cell adhesion molecules in human Chagas' disease: association with disease severity and stage of infection. Laucella S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec; 55(6):629–34

Aortic endothelial cell changes in the acute septicemic phase of experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats: scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Rossi MA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Sep;57(3):321–7

Trypanosomiasis. Chimelli L, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):599–611 (115 ref.)

Chagas' disease: enhancement of systemic inflammatory reaction in cyclophosphamide treated mice. Calabrese K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):505–14

Evaluation of the rabbit as a model for Chagas disease–II. Histopathologic studies of the heart, digestive tract and skeletal muscle. da Silva AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):199–206

Trypanosoma cruzi strains and autonomic nervous system pathology in experimental Chagas disease. de Souza MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):217–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac beta receptors' density or affinity modified by different Trypanosoma cruzi amount. Fernández AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996; 46(2):139–43

Clinical manifestations of peripheral nervous system involvement in human chronic Chagas disease. Genovese O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):190–6

Anomalous intraocular pressure changes in Chagas' disease elicited by postural test. Luna JD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):329–32

Participation of nitric oxide signaling system in the cardiac muscarinic cholinergic effect of human chagasic IgG. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 29(7):1851–65

Restoration of the transient outward potassium current by noradrenaline in chagasic canine epicardium. Han W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 1;500 (Pt 1):75–83

ENMG and somatosensory evoked potential study in patients in the chronic phase of Chagas' disease [letter; comment] Cruz MW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Apr;20(4):523–4. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1996 May;19(5):678–9.

The cachexia associated with Trypanosoma cruzi acute infection in mice is attenuated by anti–TNF–alpha, but not by anti–IL–6 or anti–IFN–gamma antibodies. Truyens C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Nov;17(11):561–8

[Anaerobic threshold detected using "V–slope analysis" in chronic chagasic disease] Pedrosa RC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Mar–Apr;30(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential use of WR6026 as prophylaxis against transfusion–transmitted American trypanosomiasis. Chiari E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar; 40(3):613–5

Progress toward elimination of Chagas' disease transmission in Argentina. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar; 30(1):84–6

Trypanosoma cruzi: analysis of cellular and humoral response against a protective recombinant antigen during experimental Chagas' disease. Taibi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Dec;48(3):193–200

Polyclonal B–cell activation by Neisseria meningitidis capsular polysaccharides elicit antibodies protective against Trypanosoma cruzi infection in vitro. Oliveira TG, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(4):220–8

Immunogenicity of the recombinant SAPA protein of

Trypanosoma cruzi for mice. Nasser JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):76–81

Interruption of Chagas' disease transmission through vector elimination [letter] Schmunis GA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1171

Anti-moulting activity in Brazilian Melia azedarach. Cabral MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb; 91(1):117–8

A study of plaster binding to prevent cracking which favours Triatomine infestation. García-Zapata MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug;91(4):425–6

A novel approach to preventing insect-borne diseases. Conte JE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):785–6

Prevention of insect-borne disease: an approach using transgenic symbiotic bacteria. Durvasula RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3274–8

The role of the peridomiciliary area in the elimination of Triatoma infestans from rural Argentine communities. Cecere MC, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Apr; 1(4):273–9

Chagas' disease: an algorithm for donor screening and positive donor counseling. Hamerschlak N, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 May–Jun;30(3):205–9

Strategies for prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Jul;10(3):161–70 (76 ref.)

Protective effect of Trypanosoma rangeli against infections with a highly virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Zuñiga C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 May;2(5):482–7

Chagas disease. Progress towards elimination of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Jan 12;71(2):12–5

[Chagas disease perspectives for the 21st century] Siqueira-Batista R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 66(2):79–81 (16 ref.) **(Por)**

[Trials for the use of gamma rays in the prevention of Trypanosoma cruzi transfusion infection] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):613–4 **(Por)**

[Chagas disease: impact of Triatoma infestans control program in Alto del Carmen, Huasco Province, III Region Atacama, Chile] González J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1996 Jan–Jun;51(1–2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Heart transplantation in Chagas' disease. 10 years after the initial experience. de Carvalho VB, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1815–7

Surgical treatment for chagasic megacolon: video endoscopy approach. Souza JV, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr; 7(2):166–70

[Evaluation of the quality of life in patients with Chagas' disease undergoing a heart transplant] Amato MS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Mar–Apr;30(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

"Autoimmune rejection" of neonatal heart transplants in experimental Chagas disease is a parasite-specific response to infected host tissue. Tarleton RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3932–7

Treatment of T. cruzi infected human platelet concentrates with aminomethyltrimethyl psoralen (AMT) and ultraviolet A (UV-A) light: preliminary results. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb;29(1):47–9

TRANSMISSION

Potential use of WR6026 as prophylaxis against transfusion-transmitted American trypanosomiasis. Chiari E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar; 40(3):613–5

Progress toward elimination of Chagas' disease transmission in Argentina. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar; 30(1):84–6

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in offspring born to chagasic C3H/He mice. de Araújo SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):211–6

Interaction between Didelphis albiventris and Triatoma infestans in relation to Trypanosoma cruzi transmission. Schweigmann NJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Nov–Dec;90(6):679–82

Strategies for prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Jul;10(3):161–70 (76 ref.)

[Chagas disease in the context of organ transplantation] Amato Neto V, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 65(4):389–91 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma cruzi in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis: a study of the correlations and kinetics of the systemic and scent gland infections in naturally and experimentally infected animals. Jansen AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 May; 86(1):37–44

Number of vector bites determining the infection of guinea pigs with Trypanosoma cruzi. Basombrío MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug;91(4):421–3

Trypanosoma cruzi in the anal glands of urban opossums. I—Isolation and experimental infections. Urdaneta-Morales S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug; 91(4):399–403

Infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in mammals in Yucatan, Mexico: a serological and parasitological study. Zavala-Velázquez J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):289–92

CHALAZION

COMPLICATIONS

Chalazion-induced hyperopia as a cause of decreased vision. Santa Cruz CS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Aug; 28(8):683–4

DIAGNOSIS

A migrating scleral explant presenting as a chalazion [letter] Chua CN, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):803–4

SURGERY

Warming lignocaine reduces the pain of injection during local anaesthetic eyelid surgery. Bell RW, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 5):558–60

Lidocaine-prilocaine cream for local-anesthesia chalazion incision in children. Wessels IF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):431–3

CHALCONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemoprevention of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat oral carcinogenesis by the dietary flavonoids chalcone, 2-hydroxychalcone, and quercetin. Makita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4904–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemoprevention of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat oral carcinogenesis by the dietary flavonoids chalcone, 2-hydroxychalcone, and quercetin. Makita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4904–9

Butein (3,4,2',4'-tetrahydroxychalcone) ameliorates experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-associated glomerulonephritis (3). Hayashi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):297–306

Investigation of the inhibitory effect of broussochalcone A on respiratory burst in neutrophils. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):201–8

Cardiac effects of isoliquiritigenin. Wegener JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 12;326(1):37–44

Differential effects of isoliquiritigenin and YC-1 in rat aortic smooth muscle. Wegener JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):89–91

Hydrogen bond formation as basis for radical scavenging activity: a structure-activity study of C-methylated dihydrochalcones from Myrica gale and structurally related acetophenones. Mathiesen L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(1–2):307–11

Validated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of neohesperidine dihydrochalcone in foodstuffs. Montijano H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 10;758(1):163–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of licochalcone A and its metabolites in biological fluids. Nadelmann L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1997 Aug 1;695(2):389–400

Sofalcone for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Fujioka T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31 Suppl 9:56–8

Flavonol and chalcone ester glycosides from Bidens leucantha. De Tommasi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Mar; 60(3):270–3

2',5'-Dihydroxychalcone as a potent chemical mediator and cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Lin CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):530–6

Butein ameliorates experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane (GBM) antibody-associated glomerulonephritis in rats (1). Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 70(1):55–64

C-methylated dihydrochalcones from Myrica gale L: effects as antioxidants and as scavengers of 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. Malterud KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Feb;78(2):111–6

Antioxidant activity of fruit exudate and C-methylated dihydrochalcones from Myrica gale. Mathiesen L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Dec;61(6):515–8

Synthesis, isolation and identification of glucuronides and mercapturic acids of a novel antiparasitic agent, licochalcone A. Nadelmann L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jul; 27(7):667–80

[Synthesis and antiparasitic activity of new N-alkyl derivatives of 1-(nitrophenyl)-3-(methyl-3-indolyl)-prop-2-ene-1-ones (nitroindolylchalcones)] Kirkiacharian S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of carboxylated chalcones: a novel series of CysLT1 (LTD4) receptor antagonists. Zwaagstra ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 28;40(7):1075–89

[Synthesis and antiparasitic activity of new N-alkyl derivatives of 1-(nitrophenyl)-3-(methyl-3-indolyl)-prop-2-ene-1-ones (nitroindolylchalcones)] Kirkiacharian S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of HIV activation in latently infected cells by flavonoid compounds. Critchfield JW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jan 1;12(1):39–46

CHALONES see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CHAMPUS see **HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE**

CHANCRE

COMPLICATIONS

The causal role for genital ulcer disease as a risk factor for transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. An application of the Bradford Hill criteria. Dickerson MC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):429–40 (42 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Simple algorithms for the management of genital ulcers: evaluation in a primary health care centre in Kigali, Rwanda. Bogaerts J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(6):761–7

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma congolense infection in sheep: cellular phenotypes in lymph and lymph nodes associated with skin reactions. Mwangi DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan; 114(1):51–61

CHANCROID

[Ulcus molle] Nikolić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 Jan–Feb; 54(1):65–8 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

A morphological study of penile chancroid lesions in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive and -negative African men with a hypothesis concerning the role of chancroid in HIV transmission. Magro CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1066–70

The causal role for genital ulcer disease as a risk factor for transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. An application of the Bradford Hill criteria. Dickerson MC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):429–40 (42 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of chancroid using species-specific primers from Haemophilus ducreyi groEL and the polymerase chain reaction. Parsons LM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;23(3):89–98

Presumptive specific clinical diagnosis of genital ulcer disease (GUD) in a primary health care setting in Nairobi. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 May–Jun; 7(3):201–5

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to Haemophilus ducreyi in a community outbreak of chancroid in the United States. Chen CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1390–5

DRUG THERAPY

Low dose erythromycin regimen for the treatment of chancroid. Kimani J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Oct; 72(10):645–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in the acquisition of sexually transmitted diseases among HIV-positive patients at STD clinics, Miami 1988–1992. Osewe PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May–Jun;23(3):230–3

[Chancroid in Algeria: the status of this sexually transmitted disease in 1995] Boudghène-Stambouli O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1997;90(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A history of the detection of Haemophilus ducreyi, 1889–1979. Hammond GW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr; 23(2):93–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Simple algorithms for the management of genital ulcers: evaluation in a primary health care centre in Kigali, Rwanda. Bogaerts J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(6):761–7

A prospective clinical and bacteriologic study of inguinal buboes in Thai men. Viravan C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):233–9

Attachment of Haemophilus ducreyi to human foreskin fibroblasts involves LOS and fibronectin. Alfa MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jan;22(1):39–46

Gross and microscopic features in chancroid: a study in 200 new culture-proven cases in San Salvador. Ortiz-Zepeda C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–7

CHANCROID

PATHOLOGY

A morphological study of penile chancroid lesions in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive and -negative African men with a hypothesis concerning the role of chancroid in HIV transmission. Magro CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1066-70

Gross and microscopic features in chancroid: a study in 200 new culture-proven cases in San Salvador. Ortíz-Zepeda C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):112-7

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **ORBIVIRUS**

CHANNEL BLOCKERS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CHANNEL CATFISH see **ICTALURIDAE**

CHAOS THEORY see **NONLINEAR DYNAMICS**

CHAPERONES, MOLECULAR see **MOLECULAR CHAPERONES**

CHAPERONIN 10

ANALYSIS

Presence of Chromatium vinosum chaperonins 10 and 60 in mitochondria and peroxisomes of rat hepatocytes. Vélez-Granell CS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(1):67-75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mycobacterium tuberculosis chaperonin 10 and N-truncated fragments. Their synthesis and purification by the isoelectric focusing technique carried out in solution. Lucietto P, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Apr;49(4):308-23

CHEMISTRY

Identification of amino acid residues at nucleotide-binding sites of chaperonin GroEL/GroES and cpn10 by photoaffinity labeling with 2-azido-adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Bramhall EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):627-34

Application of reversible biotinylated label for directed immobilization of synthetic peptides and proteins: isolation of ligates from crude cell lysates. Ball HL, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1997 Jul-Aug;3(4):252-60

GENETICS

The human early pregnancy factor/chaperonin 10 gene family. Summers KM, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun; 58(1):52-8

Temperature dependence of backbone dynamics in loops of human mitochondrial heat shock protein 10. Landry SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10975-86

Characterization of the nucleotide sequence of the groE operon encoding heat shock proteins chaperone-60 and -10 of Francisella tularensis and determination of the T-cell response to the proteins in individuals vaccinated with F. tularensis. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1824-9

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding mitochondrial chaperonin 10 from Arabidopsis thaliana by functional complementation of an Escherichia coli groES mutant. Koumoto Y, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1119-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G response against 10-kDa and 65-kDa heat-shock proteins in leprosy patients and their household contacts. Rojas RE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct;15(4):189-98

Characterization of the nucleotide sequence of the groE operon encoding heat shock proteins chaperone-60 and -10 of Francisella tularensis and determination of the T-cell response to the proteins in individuals vaccinated with F. tularensis. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1824-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of 101 residue rat cpn10 using a reversible biotinylated probe. Ball HL, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1995 Sep-Oct;1(5):288-94

METABOLISM

Molecular chaperones and mitochondrial protein folding. Martin J. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1997 Feb;29(1):35-43

ATP-, K+-dependent heptamer exchange reaction produces hybrids between GroEL and chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18155-60

Significance of chaperonin 10-mediated inhibition of ATP hydrolysis by chaperonin 60. Dubaquié Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9011-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shock protein 10 increases both proliferation and death in mouse P19 teratocarcinoma cells. Galli G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul-Aug;32(7):446-50

CHAPERONIN 10 (GROES) see **GROES PROTEIN**

CHAPERONIN 60

ANALYSIS

Presence of Chromatium vinosum chaperonins 10 and 60 in mitochondria and peroxisomes of rat hepatocytes. Vélez-Granell CS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(1):67-75

Cell surface localization of the 60 kDa heat shock chaperonin protein (hsp60) in mammalian cells. Soltys BJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 May;21(5):315-20

Differential distribution of the mitochondrial heat-shock protein 60 in rat gastrointestinal tract. Möbius J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Feb;287(2):343-50

Distribution of heat-shock protein 60 immunoreactivity in testes of infertile men. Werner A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun;288(3):539-44

Characterization and cellular distribution of heat-shock proteins HSP70 and HSP60 in Trypanosoma cruzi. Giambiagi-deMarval M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Aug; 83(3):335-45

Identification of a Streptococcus suis 60-kDa heat-shock protein using western blotting. Benkirane R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):379-85

Expression of the 60 kDa heat shock protein in peritoneal fluids from women with endometriosis: implications for endometriosis-associated infertility. Kligman I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2736-8

The 60 kDa heat shock protein in human semen: relationship with antibodies to spermatozoa and Chlamydia trachomatis. Munoz MG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2600-3

Flow cytometric analysis of the heat shock protein 60 expressed on the cell surface of Helicobacter pylori. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct;45(4):270-7

Immunological detection and subcellular localization of Hsp70 and Hsp60 homologs in Trichomonas vaginalis. Bozner P. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):224-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

High expression of heat shock protein 60 in follicular cells of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Kotani T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;25(1):1-8

Analysis of heat shock protein 60 epitopes in transgenic mice. Newton SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):308S

Differential induction of HSP60 and HSP72 by different stress situations in rats. Correlation with cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Otaka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1473-9

Hyperthermia induces heat shock protein expression and protection against cerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Wagner AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov; 111(5):1333-42

Induction of heat shock protein 60 expression in human monocytic cell lines infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Beimnet K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4356-8

Induction and epitope analysis of Helicobacter pylori heat shock protein. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31 Suppl 9:12-5

Effect of hyperthermia on expression of histocompatibility antigens and heat-shock protein molecules on three human ocular melanoma cell lines. Blom DJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Apr;7(2):103-9

Neuronal differentiation in PC12 cells is accompanied by diminished inducibility of Hsp70 and Hsp60 in response to heat and ethanol. Dwyer DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):659-66

Cytoprotective effects of the 60kD heat-shock protein enhanced by heat stress in rat cardiac grafts with warm ischemic injuries. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1340-1

BLOOD

Antigen capture ELISA for the heat shock protein (hsp60) of Chlamydia trachomatis. Horner PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):642-7

CHEMISTRY

Autoimmunity to heat shock protein 60 and antigen-specific production of interleukin-10. Yi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1669-74

Cpn60 is exclusively localized into mitochondria of rat liver and embryonic Drosophila cells. Martin CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct;59(2):235-45

Peptide-induced nasal tolerance for a mycobacterial heat shock protein 60 T cell epitope in rats suppresses both adjuvant arthritis and nonmicrobially induced experimental arthritis. Prakken BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3284-9

GENETICS

Identification of sequence similarity between 60 kDa and 70 kDa molecular chaperones: evidence for a common evolutionary background? Flores AI, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):641-7

Co-expression of ICAM-1, VCAM-1, ELAM-1 and Hsp60 in human arterial and venous endothelial cells in response to cytokines and oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Amberger A, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1997 Jun; 2(2):94-103

Heat shock protein 60 mRNA is not increased in Graves' disease thyroid tissue. Trieb K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 May; 22(2):185-93

Leishmania major: molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of the heat shock protein 60 gene reveals unique carboxy terminal peptide sequences. Rey-Ladino JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Mar;85(3):249-63

Deletion of Escherichia coli groEL is complemented by a Rhizobium leguminosarum groEL homologue at 37 degrees C but not at 43 degrees C. Ivic A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):1-8

Specific regulation of HSPs in human tumor cell lines by PSK. Morino M, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):261-4

Characterization of the nucleotide sequence of the groE operon encoding heat shock proteins chaperone-60 and -10 of Francisella tularensis and determination of the T-cell response to the proteins in individuals vaccinated with F. tularensis. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1824-9

Genetic complexity of the human hsp 60 gene. Pochon NA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb;8(2):221-30

Phylogenetic affinity of mitochondria of Euglena gracilis and kinetoplastids using cytochrome oxidase I and hsp60. Yasuhira S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):341-7

Molecular characterization and ultrastructural localization of Plasmodium falciparum Hsp 60. Das A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):95-104

Cloning of a Plasmodium falciparum gene related to the human 60-kDa heat shock protein [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 1996 Dec 20;83(2):263] Syin C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jul;79(1):13-9

A possible mitochondrial gene in the early-branching amitochondriate protist Trichomonas vaginalis. Roger AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10; 93(25):14618-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the chlamydial 60 kd heat-shock protein are associated with laparoscopically confirmed perihepatitis. Money DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr; 176(4):870-7

Autoreactivity to human heat-shock protein 60 predicts disease remission in oligoarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Prakken AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1826-32

Macrophage-lysis mediated by autoantibodies to heat shock protein 65/60. Schett G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jan 3;128(1):27-38

T-cell, antibody, and cytokine responses to homologs of the 60-kilodalton heat shock protein in Helicobacter pylori infection. Sharma SA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):440-6

Identification and characterization of a DR4-restricted T cell epitope within chlamydia heat shock protein 60. Deane KH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):439-45

Characterization of T cells specific for an epitope of human 60-kD heat shock protein (hsp) in patients with Behcet's disease (BD) in Japan. Kaneko S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):204-12

The Th1/Th2 dichotomy, hsp60 autoimmunity, and type I diabetes. Cohen IR. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Aug; 84(2):103-6 (27 ref.)

Preferential binding with Escherichia coli hsp60 of antibodies prevalent in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hirata D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Feb; 82(2):141-8

Association of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis heat-shock protein 60 kD with chronic nongonococcal urethritis. Horner PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 24(4):653-60

Heat-shock-protein-specific alpha-beta T cells mediate protection against Yersinia enterocolitica. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995;13:199-202

The presence of serum antibody to the chlamydial heat shock protein (CHSP60) as a diagnostic test for tubal factor infertility. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar; 67(3):501-4

T-cell reactivity to human HSP60 in oligo-articular juvenile chronic arthritis is associated with a favorable prognosis and the generation of regulatory cytokines in the inflamed joint. Prakken AB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1; 57(1-3):139-42 (20 ref.)

Characterization of the nucleotide sequence of the groE operon encoding heat shock proteins chaperone-60 and -10 of Francisella tularensis and determination of the T-cell response to the proteins in individuals vaccinated with F. tularensis. Ericsson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1824-9

Autoimmunity to heat shock protein 60 and antigen-specific production of interleukin-10. Yi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1669-74

Activation of CD8 T cells with specificity for mycobacterial heat shock protein 60 in Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin-vaccinated mice. Zügel U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3947-50

NOD mouse diabetes: the ubiquitous mouse hsp60 is a beta-cell target antigen of autoimmune T cells. Birk OS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):159-66

A family of hsp60-related proteins in pancreatic beta cells of non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Brudzynski K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Dec;8(6):859-74

Detection of autoantibodies to the pancreatic islet heat shock

protein 60 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Aug;9(4):517-24

Stimulation of suppressive T cell responses by human but not bacterial 60-kD heat-shock protein in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. van Roon JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):459-63

A protective domain of heat-shock protein 60 from Histoplasma capsulatum. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):828-34

Prevalence and correlates of antibody to chlamydial heat shock protein in women attending sexually transmitted disease clinics and women with confirmed pelvic inflammatory disease. Eckert LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1453-8

Antibody to chlamydial hsp60 predicts an increased risk for chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease. Peeling RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1153-8

Analysis of of the epitopes recognized by mouse monoclonal antibodies directed to Yersinia enterocolitica heat-shock protein 60. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(1):77-80

Common antigenicity between Yersinia enterocolitica-derived heat-shock protein and the retina, and its role in uveitis. Tanaka T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(5):284-8

Association of pretransplant anti-heart antibodies against human heat shock protein 60 with clinical course following cardiac transplantation. Latif N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1039-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic complexity of the human hsp 60 gene. Pochon NA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb;8(2):221-30

METABOLISM

Association of HSP60-like proteins with the L-system amino acid transporter. Woodlock TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 1;338(1):50-6

Immunochemical properties of a 60 kDa cell surface-associated heat shock-protein (Hsp60) from Helicobacter pylori. Amini HR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31; 16(3-4):163-72

Cryptic domains of a 60 kDa heat shock protein of Helicobacter pylori bound to bovine lactoferrin. Amini HR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31; 16(3-4):247-55

Molecular chaperones and mitochondrial protein folding. Martin J. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1997 Feb;29(1):35-43

Model peptide studies demonstrate that amphipathic secondary structures can be recognized by the chaperonin GroEL (cpn60). Brazil BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5105-11

ATP-, K+-dependent heptamer exchange reaction produces hybrids between GroEL and chaperonin from Thermus thermophilus. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18155-60

Differential protection of primary rat cardiocytes by transfection of specific heat stress proteins. Cumming DV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(12):2343-9

Humoral response to the human heat shock 60 kDa protein in myasthenia gravis [letter] Astarloa R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;135(2):182-3

Effect of water diuresis and water restriction on expression of HSPs-27, -60 and -70 in rat kidney. Medina R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1191-4

Molecular characterization and ultrastructural localization of Plasmodium falciparum Hsp 60. Das A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):95-104

Significance of chaperonin 10-mediated inhibition of ATP hydrolysis by chaperonin 60. Dubaquié Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9011-6

Immunocytochemical localization of 60-kDa heat shock protein in Vibrio cholerae. Taguchi H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Aug;284(4):496-500

PHARMACOLOGY

Legionella pneumophila heat-shock protein-induced increase of interleukin-1 beta mRNA involves protein kinase C signalling in macrophages. Retzlaff C, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct;89(2):281-8

CHAPERONIN 60 (GROEL) see **GROEL PROTEIN**

CHAPERONINS

A chaperone-like function of intramolecular high-mannose chains in the oxidative refolding of bovine pancreatic RNase B. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;120(3):474-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis in rats by induction of oral tolerance to mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein. Haque MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2650-6

ANALYSIS

Sea urchin mitochondrial matrix contains a 56-kDa chaperonine-like protein. Roccheri MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):646-50

Subcellular localization of the 65-kDa heat shock protein in mycobacteria by immunoblotting and immunogold ultracytochemistry. Esaguy N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):85-90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclophilins are induced by hypoxia and heat stress in myogenic cells. Andreeva L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):6-9

The Tetrahymena chaperonin subunit CCT eta gene is coexpressed with CCT gamma gene during cilia biogenesis and cell sexual reproduction. Cyrne L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 1;383(3):277-83

Chromosomal assignment and imprinting tests for the mouse delta subunit of the cytosolic chaperonin containing TCP-1 (Cct4) gene to proximal chromosome 11. Nabetani A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):246-9

Contribution of 65-kDa heat shock protein induced by gamma and delta T cells to protection against Toxoplasma gondii infection. Himeno K, et al. **Immunol Res** 1996; 15(3):258-64 (25 ref.)

Mechanisms of HSP65 expression induced by gamma delta T cells in murine Toxoplasma gondii infection. Hisaeda H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(4):198-203

Trigger factor is induced upon cold shock and enhances viability of Escherichia coli at low temperatures. Kandror O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):4978-81

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Humoral response to hsp 65 and hsp 70 in cerebrospinal fluid in Parkinson's disease. Fiszer U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):66-70

CHEMISTRY

Cytoplasmic chaperonin containing TCP-1: structural and functional characterization. Melki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5817-26

Chaperone-assisted protein folding. Martin J, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;7(1):41-52 (99 ref.)

Analysis of chaperonin-containing TCP-1 subunits in the human keratinocyte two-dimensional protein database: further characterisation of antibodies to individual subunits. Hynes G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1720-7

Elucidation of the subunit orientation in CCT (chaperonin containing TCP1) from the subunit composition of CCT micro-complexes. Liou AK, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16; 16(14):4311-6

Concentration of, and SDS removal from proteins isolated from multiple two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Dainese Hatt P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1; 246(2):336-43

Histological and subcellular distribution of 65 and 70 kD heat shock proteins in experimental nephrotoxic injury. Hernádez-Pando R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Dec; 47(6):501-8

Revisiting the Anfinsen cage. Ellis RJ. **Fold Des** 1996; 1(1):R9-15 (45 ref.)

What can electron microscopy tell us about chaperoned protein folding? Saibil HR. **Fold Des** 1996;1(3):R45-9 (24 ref.)

The mouse t-complex-encoded protein Tctex-1 is a light chain of brain cytoplasmic dynein. King SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32281-7

The thermosome: alternating alpha and beta-subunits within the chaperonin of the archaeon Thermoplasma acidophilum. Nitsch M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 21; 267(1):142-9

GENETICS

In vitro stabilization and in vivo solubilization of foreign proteins by the beta subunit of a chaperonin from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus sp. strain KOD1. Yan Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):785-9

Routine rapid Mycobacterium species assignment based on species-specific allelic variation in the 65-kilodalton heat shock protein gene (hsp65). Pai S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug;121(8):859-64

Protection of rats from adjuvant arthritis by immunization with naked DNA encoding for mycobacterial heat shock protein 65. Ragno S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):277-83

Purification and molecular cloning of the group II chaperonin from the acidothermophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):727-32

Molecular characterisation of the Xenopus laevis chaperonin gene Cctg. Walkley NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 11;1309(1-2):25-30

Chaperonin-mediated folding in the eukaryotic cytosol proceeds through rounds of release of native and nonnative forms. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 13;89(6):927-37

Mapping of G2/M-phase prevalences of chaperon-encoding transcripts by means of a sensitive differential hybridization approach. Dittmar G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Jun; 21(6):383-91

Developmental control of heat shock and chaperone gene expression. Hsp 70 genes and heat shock factors during preimplantation phase of mouse development. Christians E, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Feb;53(2):168-78 (62 ref.)

Cloning and expression of Xenopus CCT gamma, a chaperonin subunit developmentally regulated in neural-derived and myogenic lineages. Dunn MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Apr;205(4):387-94

Tissue-specific subunit of the mouse cytosolic chaperonin-containing TCP-1. Kubota H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):53-6

Analysis of human 65 kD heat shock protein mRNA using polymerase chain reaction in synovia of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kodama E, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;41(2):95-102

Transcriptional analysis of the groESL operon of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tauschek M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 11; 189(1):107-12

In vivo gene therapy of malignant tumours with heat shock protein-65 gene. Lukacs KV, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Apr; 4(4):346-50

Chromosomal assignment and imprinting tests for the mouse delta subunit of the cytosolic chaperonin containing TCP-1 (Cct4) gene to proximal chromosome 11. Nabetani A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):246-9

Subspecific differentiation of Mycobacterium avium complex strains by automated sequencing of a region of the gene (hsp65) encoding a 65-kilodalton heat shock protein. Swanson DS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 47(2):414-9

Cloning and characterization of two groESL operons of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: transcriptional regulation of the heat-induced groESL operon. Lee WT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):487-95

Heterogeneity and clonality among isolates of Mycobacterium kansasii: implications for epidemiological and pathogenicity studies. Alcaide F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):1959-64

Identification and subspecific differentiation of Mycobacterium scrofulaceum by automated sequencing of a region of the gene (hsp65) encoding a 65-kilodalton heat shock protein. Swanson DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3151-9

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the phoB-rrnE-groESL region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Sadaie Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1861-6

Review: the Cct eukaryotic chaperonin subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other yeasts. Stoldt V, et al. **Yeast** 1996 May;12(6):523-9 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope specificity of anti-heat shock protein 65/60 serum antibodies in atherosclerosis. Metzler B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):536-41

Changes of serum antibodies to heat-shock protein 65 in coronary heart disease and acute myocardial infarction. Hoppichler F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25; 126(2):333-8

Macrophage-lysis mediated by autoantibodies to heat shock protein 65/60. Schett G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jan 3;128(1):27-38

Tumor cells expressing a recall antigen are powerful cancer vaccines. Schweighoffer T. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2559-64

Immunoglobulin G response against 10-kDa and 65-kDa heat-shock proteins in leprosy patients and their household contacts. Rojas RE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct;15(4):189-98

Association of serum antibodies to heat-shock protein 65 with borderline hypertension. Frostegård J, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 1):40-4

Islet cell and glutamic acid decarboxylase antibodies and heat-shock protein 65 responses in children with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Scheinin T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jan;49(1-2):123-6

T-cell epitopes recognized within the 65,000 MW hsp in patients with IgA nephropathy. Warr K, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):399-405

Takayasu's arteritis: role of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its 65 kDa heat shock protein. Aggarwal A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):49-55

Diversification of T cell responses to carboxy-terminal determinants within the 65-kD heat-shock protein is involved in regulation of autoimmune arthritis. Moudgil KD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1307-16

TH1 pattern of cytokine secretion by splenic cells from pyelonephritic mice after in-vitro stimulation with hsp-65 of Escherichia coli. Chopra U, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;46(2):139-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel isolation method and structural stability of a eukaryotic chaperonin: the TCP-1 ring complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Norcum MT. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jul; 5(7):1366-75

METABOLISM

Newly-synthesized beta-tubulin demonstrates domain-specific interactions with the cytosolic chaperonin. Dobrzynski JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10; 35(49):15870-82

In vivo observation of polypeptide flux through the bacterial chaperonin system. Ewalt KL, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8; 90(3):491-500

Chaperonin-mediated folding in the eukaryotic cytosol

proceeds through rounds of release of native and nonnative forms. Farr GW, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 13;89(6):927–37

Mechanism of chaperonin action: GroES binding and release can drive GroEL-mediated protein folding in the absence of ATP hydrolysis. Hayer-Hartl MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 15;15(22):6111–21

Hepadnavirus assembly and reverse transcription require a multi-component chaperone complex which is incorporated into nucleocapsids. Hu J, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):59–68

The chaperonin cycle cannot substitute for prolyl isomerase activity, but GroEL alone promotes productive folding of a cyclophilin-sensitive substrate to a cyclophilin-resistant form. von Ahsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1; 16(15):4568–78

Chaperonin-mediated assembly of wild-type and mutant subunits of human propionyl-CoA carboxylase expressed in Escherichia coli. Kelson TL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):331–7

Contribution of extrathymic gamma delta T cells to the expression of heat-shock protein and to protective immunity in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Hisaeda H, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):551–7

Chaperonin-mediated folding of green fluorescent protein. Makino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12468–74

Chaperone-like activity and temperature-induced structural changes of alpha-crystallin. Raman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23559–64

Binding, encapsulation and ejection: substrate dynamics during a chaperonin-assisted folding reaction. Ranson NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 7;266(4):656–64

In vitro interactions of the aphid endosymbiotic SymL chaperonin with barley yellow dwarf virus. Filichkin SA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):569–77

Cyclophilin-related protein RanBP2 acts as chaperone for red/green opsin. Ferreira PA, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17; 383(6601):637–40

Establishment of mouse cell lines expressing Mycobacterium leprae 65 KDa heat shock protein gene. Nakanaga K, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;65(2):113–20

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro stabilization and in vivo solubilization of foreign proteins by the beta subunit of a chaperonin from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus sp. strain KOD1. Yan Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):785–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cooperation of enzymatic and chaperone functions of trigger factor in the catalysis of protein folding. Scholz C, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):54–8

Modulation of intracellular protein degradation by SSB1-SIS1 chaperon system in yeast S. cerevisiae. Ohba M. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):307–11

Contribution of 65-kDa heat shock protein induced by gamma and delta T cells to protection against Toxoplasma gondii infection. Himeno K, et al. **Immunol Res** 1996; 15(3):258–64 (25 ref.)

Tubulin subunits exist in an activated conformational state generated and maintained by protein cofactors. Tian G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):821–32

Heat shock protein 65 induced by gammadelta T cells prevents apoptosis of macrophages and contributes to host defense in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Hisaeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2375–81

Cyclophilin A-induced alterations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 CA protein in vitro. Agresta BE, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6921–7

The putative chaperone calmegin is required for sperm fertility. Ikawa M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 5; 387(6633):607–11

Restoration of MHC class I surface expression and endogenous antigen presentation by a molecular chaperone. Wells AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun;45(6):605–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis in rats by induction of oral tolerance to mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein. Haque MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2650–6

TOXICITY

Regression of arteriosclerotic lesions induced by immunization with heat shock protein 65-containing material in normocholesterolemic, but not hypercholesterolemic, rabbits. Xu Q, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):145–55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

What can electron microscopy tell us about chaperoned protein folding? Saibil HR. **Fold Des** 1996;1(3):R45–9 (24 ref.)

Chaperonin filaments: the archaeal cytoskeleton? Trent JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5383–8

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Chaplains on transplant teams facilitate permission being given for organ donation [letter] Williams G. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1831

Sheep-dip chaplaincy [letter; comment] Nash GS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1996 Sep 20;70(18):22–4, 26–8.

[In the field. 1. Creating a need or waiting to be called?] Jouve E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Mar;117(3):222 **(Fre)**

[In the field. 2. Spiritual support of patients in the palliative stage in a university hospital] Subilia R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Mar;117(3):223 **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Measuring the results of faith [see comments] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Sep 20;70(18):22–4, 26–8. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1997 Jan 20;71(2):8.

CHARACTER

Character and psychotherapy. Shapiro D. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):3–13

The origin and formulation of Chinese character: an introduction to confucianism and its influence on Chinese behavior patterns. Huang DD, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(1):35–42 (24 ref.)

The subaffective-character spectrum subtyping distinction in primary early-onset dysthymia: a clinical and family study. Anderson RL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26; 38(1):13–22

The evolution of character [letter] Brody S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(3):1003–6

Migraine: temperament and character. Nylander PO, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):359–68

Correlations between the Temperament and Character Inventory and the Self-rating Depression Scale among Japanese Students. Tanaka E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb; 80(1):251–4

[Relationship between the type of character accentuation and indices of humoral immunity] Zabrodskiĭ PF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jul;124(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[The color preferences of adolescents with character traits] Bazyma BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOAL

Optimization studies on the features of an activated charcoal-supported urease system. Kibarer GD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1473–9

Theophylline intoxication: clinical features and pharmacokinetics during treatment with charcoal hemoperfusion. Shechter P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 32(9):766–70 (18 ref.)

Adsorption of fluoxetine HCl by activated charcoal. Cooney DO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):642–4

Release of carbon granules from cigarettes with charcoal filters. Pauly JL, et al. **Tob Control** 1997 Spring;6(1):33–40

[The sorption of poliovirus type 2 by a carbon sorbent] Zadorozhnaia VI. **Mikrobiol Z** 1996 May-Jun;58(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Advantage of high-surface-area charcoal for gastrointestinal decontamination in a human acetaminophen ingestion model [see comments] Roberts JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):167–74. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Mar;4(3):161. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Mar;4(3):162–3.

Prevention of amlodipine absorption by activated charcoal: effect of delay in charcoal administration. Laine K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;43(1):29–33

The effect of repeated-dose activated charcoal on the pharmacokinetics of sodium valproate in healthy volunteers. al-Shareef A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;43(1):109–11

Pharmacological evaluation of portal venous isolation and charcoal haemoperfusion for high-dose intra-arterial chemotherapy of the pancreas. Tominaga M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1072–6

Trends in gastrointestinal decontamination for deliberate self poisoning in Christchurch. Ardagh M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Dec 13;109(1035):462–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Charcoal deposits in the esophageal and gastric mucosa. Lopes de Freitas JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1359–60

CHEMISTRY

In vitro drug adsorption to charcoal, silicas, acrylate copolymer and silicone oil with charcoal and with acrylate copolymer. Cassidy SL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):25–7

Effect of Ozonation on the biodegradability of atrazine in GAC columns. Huang CM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1996 Nov;31(6):1253–66

Formulation of a charcoal suspension for intratumor injection. Part 1: Study of the nature, granulometry, and concentration. Bonhomme-Faivre L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb;14(2):218–23

METABOLISM

In vitro adsorption study of fluoxetine onto activated charcoal at gastric and intestinal pH using high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detector. Tsitoura A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(3):269–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Adsorption of volatile anesthetics on activated charcoal. Efficiency of an experimental filter during low-flow circuit ventilation] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Oct; 61(10):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of activated charcoal and atropine on absorption and/or exsorption of organophosphorus compounds in rats. Tomimaru A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 48(4):351–6

Effect of delayed administration of activated charcoal on the absorption of conventional and slow-release verapamil. Laine K, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(3):263–8

The effect of activated charcoal on the absorption of fluoxetine, with special reference to delayed charcoal administration. Laine K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 79(5):270–3

Effect of activated charcoal on the pharmacokinetics of pholcodine, with special reference to delayed charcoal ingestion. Laine K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb; 19(1):46–50

Effect of activated charcoal on rifampicin absorption in man. Orisakwe OE, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1996 Feb; 21(1):51–4

Hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate (HSCAS), acidic HSCAS, and activated charcoal reduce urinary excretion of aflatoxin M1 in turkey poults. Lack of effect by activated charcoal on aflatoxicosis. Edrington TS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16;89(2):115–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-surface-area charcoal--what's next? [editorial; comment] Harchelroad F. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 4(3):162–3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Mar;4(3):167–74.

Building a better mousetrap: high-surface-area charcoal [editorial; comment] Savitt DL. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):161. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Mar;4(3):167–74.

Carbamazepine poisoning in adolescent suicide attempters. Effectiveness of multiple-dose activated charcoal in enhancing carbamazepine elimination. Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):485–9

Effects of Fuller's Earth and activated charcoal on oral absorption of paraquat in rabbits. Idid SZ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Aug;23(8):679–81

Prehospital use of activated charcoal: a pilot study. Crockett R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 May-Jun;14(3):335–8

Effect of charcoal hemoperfusion on clearance of pentamidine isethionate after accidental overdose. Watts RG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(1):89–92

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) in theophylline overdose. Brubacher JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Oct;38(5):368–70

Successful treatment of phenol poisoning with charcoal hemoperfusion [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1996 Apr;38(2):117] Christiansen RG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):27–8

[Activated charcoal as first-choice therapy in poisoning] Pronk MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 5; 141(14):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Successful therapy of salicylate poisoning using glycine and activated charcoal] Mühlebach S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 7;126(49):2127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of the clinical use of SKN-4M-, SKT-6A- and polifepan-type sorbents in treating patients with chronic kidney failure (clinical and experimental studies)] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the SKN charcoal enterosorbent on the clinico-laboratory indices of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Nykula TD, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep;(7-9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE

[Course of nonspecific inflammatory process in neurologic amyotrophy] Svetukhin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997; (4):67–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dynamics of hip joint remodeling after Chiari osteotomy. 10 patients with neuromuscular disease followed for 8 years. Osebold WR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Apr; 68(2):128–32

Malignant melanoma and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: a further case [letter] Manoukian S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):242

Neuropathic spinal arthropathy in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A case report. Anand N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Aug;79(8):1235–9

Moving toes and myoclonus associated with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsy (HNPP). Shaibani A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jul;20(7):881–3

[Respiratory disorders in type-1 hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy] Akiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 34(8):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant melanoma and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: a further case [letter] Manoukian S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):242

Clinical and pathological phenotype of the original family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1B: a 20-year study. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):463–9

Electrophysiological studies in the different genotypes of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Engiand JD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(5):338–42 (40 ref.)

Polymorphisms in the PMP-22 gene region (17p11.2–12) are crucial for simplified diagnosis of duplications/deletions. Haupt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):688–91

Facilitated diagnosis of CMT1A duplication in chromosome 17p11.2–12: analysis with a CMT1A-REP repeat probe and photostimulated luminescence imaging. Ikegami T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(6):563–6

Pressure palsy as the initial presentation in a case of late-onset Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Abe Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):501–3

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: a family study with microsatellites. Qu Y, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;89(11):395–9

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between connexin 32 gene mutations and clinical phenotype in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):486–91

GENETICS

Prevalence and parental origin of de novo 1.5-Mb duplication in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A [letter] Bort S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):230–3

Novel mutation of the myelin Po gene in a pedigree with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1B [letter] Ikegami T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):246–8

X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: molecular analysis of interfamilial variability. Niewiadomski LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):175–8

Developmental profile in a patient with monosomy 10q and dup(17p) associated with a peripheral neuropathy. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2; 61(4):377–81

Diagnosis of CMT1A duplications and HNPP deletions by interphase FISH: implications for testing in the cytogenetics laboratory. Shaffer LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):325–31

Clinical and pathological phenotype of the original family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1B: a 20-year study. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):463–9

Patients homozygous for the 17p11.2 duplication in Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A disease. LeGuern E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jan;41(1):104–8

Clinically distinct codon 69 mutations in major myelin protein zero in demyelinating neuropathies. Meijerink PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct;40(4):672–5

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A with 17p11.2 duplication. Clinical and electrophysiological phenotype study and factors influencing disease severity in 119 cases. Birouk N, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):813–23

The phenotypic manifestations of chromosome 17p11.2 duplication. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 1997 Mar;120 (Pt 3):465–78

Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1B neuropathy: third mutation of serine 63 codon in the major peripheral myelin glycoprotein PO gene. Blanquet-Grossard F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):281–3

Connexin32 and X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:673–7 (8 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms for Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and related demyelinating peripheral neuropathies. Warner LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:659–71 (115 ref.)

Comparison of single-strand conformation polymorphism and heteroduplex analysis for detection of mutations in Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1 disease and related peripheral neuropathies. Nelis E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(6):329–33

New mutations in the X-linked form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Latour P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):38–42 (23 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological phenotype of a homozygously duplicated Charcot-Marie-Tooth (type 1A) disease. Sturtz FG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):26–30

A 1.5-Mb cosmid contig of the CMT1A duplication/HNPP deletion critical region in 17p11.2–p12. Murakami T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):128–33

Isolation of novel genes from the CMT1A duplication/HNPP deletion critical region in 17p11.2–p12. Murakami T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):99–103

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: a gene-dosage effect. Lupski JR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 May 15;32(5):83–4, 89–91, 94–5 passim (13 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the MPZ, PMP22 and Cx32 genes in patients of Spanish ancestry with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Bort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):746–54

Connexin32 gene mutations in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (CMTX1). Janssen EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):501–5

Screening for connexin 32 mutations in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease families with possible X-linked inheritance. Silander K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):391–7

Locations of crossover breakpoints within the CMT1A-REP repeat in Japanese patients with CMT1A and HNPP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):151–4

Localization of a gene responsible for autosomal recessive demyelinating neuropathy with focally folded myelin sheaths to chromosome 11q23 by homozygosity mapping and haplotype sharing. Bolino A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1051–4

Construction of a mouse model of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A by pronuclear injection of human YAC DNA. Huxley C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May; 5(5):563–9

Autosomal dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth axonal neuropathy mapped on chromosome 7p (CMT2D). Ionasescu V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1373–5

Primate origin of the CMT1A-REP repeat and analysis of a putative transposon-associated recombinational hotspot. Kiyosawa H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):745–53

Homozygosity mapping of an autosomal recessive form of demyelinating Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease to chromosome 5q23–q33. LeGuern E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1685–8

Distal hereditary motor neuropathy type II (distal HMN II): mapping of a locus to chromosome 12q24. Timmerman V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1065–9

Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1B neuropathy: a mutation at the single glycosylation site in the major peripheral myelin glycoprotein Po. Blanquet-Grossard F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):185–6

A point mutation in codon 3 of connexin-32 is associated with X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):375–6

Facilitated diagnosis of CMT1A duplication in chromosome 17p11.2–12: analysis with a CMT1A-REP repeat probe and photostimulated luminescence imaging. Ikegami T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(6):563–6

Mutation analysis of the connexin 32 (Cx32) gene in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 1: identification of five new mutations. Nelis E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997; 9(1):47–52

Novel missense mutation of the connexin32 (GJB1) gene in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Schiavon F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(1):83–4

Novel mutation of the myelin P0 gene in a CMT1B family. Sorour E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(1):74–7

Absence of PMP22 coding region mutations in CMT1A duplication patients: further evidence supporting gene dosage as a mechanism for Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Warner LE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):362–5

Two novel mutations (C53S, S26L) in the connexin32 of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type X families. Yoshimura T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):270–2

Correlation between the histopathologic, genotypic, and phenotypic features of hereditary peripheral neuropathies in childhood. Ouvrier R. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar; 11(2):133–46 (80 ref.)

SMN gene analysis of the spinal form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Hanash A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):507–8

Detection of the CMT1A/HNPP recombination hotspot in unrelated patients of European descent. Timmerman V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):43–9

Mutilating neuropathic ulcerations in a chromosome 3q13–q22 linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 2B family. De Jonghe P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):570–3

De novo mutation (Arg98-->Cys) of the myelin P0 gene and uncompaction of the major dense line of the myelin sheath in a severe variant of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1B. Komiyama A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul; 149(1):103–9 (31 ref.)

Heterozygous peripheral myelin protein 22-deficient mice are affected by a progressive demyelinating tomaculous neuropathy. Adlkofer K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15; 17(12):4662–71

Inherited demyelinating peripheral neuropathies: relating myelin packing abnormalities to P0 molecular defects. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 15; 46(4):502–8

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and related inherited neuropathies. Murakami T, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1996 Sep;75(5):233–50 (186 ref.)

Connexin 32 mutations from X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease patients: functional defects and dominant negative effects. Omori Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jun;7(6):907–16

Severe Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 1A with 1-base pair deletion and frameshift mutation in the peripheral myelin protein 22 gene. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Oct;20(10):1308–10

PMP22 Thr(118)Met: recessive CMT1 mutation or polymorphism? [letter] Nelis E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan; 15(1):13–4

Two divergent types of nerve pathology in patients with different P0 mutations in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Gabreëls-Festen AA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):761–5

Mutations of the noncoding region of the connexin32 gene in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):541–4

A clinical, electrophysiologic, neuropathologic, and genetic study of two large Algerian families with an autosomal recessive demyelinating form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Kessali M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):867–73

A novel point mutation in the peripheral myelin protein 22 (PMP22) gene associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Marrosu MG, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):489–93

Clinical and morphological phenotype of HMSN 1A mosaicism. Grehl H, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jan; 7(1):27–31

Clinical phenotypes of different MPZ (P0) mutations may include Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1B, Dejerine-Sottas, and congenital hypomyelination. Warner LE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Sep;17(3):451–60

A new mutation of the Po gene in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1B: screening of the Po gene by heteroduplex analysis. Tachi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):173–6

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Clinico-genetic correlation in an affected family] Auer-Grumbach M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Feb;67(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetics of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Hayasaka K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug 10; 85(8):1325–30 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular basis of Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy] Hayasaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Aug;54(8):2243–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetics and pathophysiology of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type 1] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Oct;54(10):2848–56 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locations of crossover breakpoints within the CMT 1 A-REP repeat in patients with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsy--detection by recombinant chromosome-specific polymerase chain reaction] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation of the myelin Po gene in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy] Hayasaka K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1444–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical, pathologic and molecular genetic studies of patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (HMSN)] Ohnishi A. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1438–40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity in breakpoint location of duplication in Japanese Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan; 37(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic heterogeneity in Japanese Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A patients with PMP-22 gene duplication] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct;35(10):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular pathology of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: abnormal expression of PMP-22] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1441–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I with a mutation (Arg98-->His) in myelin Po--report on a second Japanese family] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar 1;18(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetics of peripheral neuropathies and hereditary ataxias] Palau F, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 1:32–43 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Actual nosology of polyneuropathies in childhood] Fernandez-Alvarez E. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov; 24(135):1382–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of molecular genetics and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Important changes in clinical diagnostics] Ericson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 5;94(6):428–30 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Low affinity NGF receptor expression in CMT1A nerve biopsies of different disease stages. Hanemann CO, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1461–9

PATHOLOGY

Accumulation of peripheral myelin protein 22 in onion bulbs and Schwann cells of biopsied nerves from patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A. Nishimura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;92(5):454–60

Cation binding at the node of Ranvier in biopsied peripheral nerves of patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(6):587–94

Low affinity NGF receptor expression in CMT1A nerve biopsies of different disease stages. Hanemann CO, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1461–9

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE

A clinical, electrophysiologic, neuropathologic, and genetic study of two large Algerian families with an autosomal recessive demyelinating form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Kessali M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):867-73

The pathology of charcot-marie-tooth disease and related disorders. Thomas PK, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1996 Aug;22(4):269-84 (116 ref.)

[Nerve enlargement in a girl with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A] Berciano J, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 May; 12(5):184 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal involvement in neurologic disorders: Stiff-man and Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndromes. Soykan I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Jan;313(1):70-3

Vecuronium neuromuscular block in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Baraka AS.
Anesth Analg 1997 Apr;84(4):927-8

Epidural analgesia for labour in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Scull T, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1996 Nov;43(11):1150-2

Modelization of motor nerve conduction velocities for Charcot-Marie-Tooth (Type-1) patients. CMT-France Network. Sturtz FG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(4):224-8

A point mutation in codon 3 of connexin-32 is associated with X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):375-6

Heterozygous peripheral myelin protein 22-deficient mice are affected by a progressive demyelinating tomaculous neuropathy. Adlkofer K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15; 17(12):4662-71

Clinical and morphological phenotype of HMSN 1A mosaicism. Grehl H, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jan; 7(1):27-31

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation medicine approach to Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Njegovan ME, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jan;14(1):99-116 (53 ref.)

[Type I Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Disability and management] Wicklein EM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr; 68(4):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Anesthesiologic management of ankle joint osteosynthesis in the 35th week of pregnancy in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome] Kirmayer UJ, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Nov; 31(9):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH DISEASE see **CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGE NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

see related
UNCOMPENSATED CARE

Falling back on charity [editorial] Pinker R. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21-28;313(7072):1566

Caring for older people....and Crossroads Association [letter] Wallace P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1403

What is the proper role for charity in healthcare? Ackerman F. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer;5(3):425-9

Anticipating the magic moment: the public interest in health plan conversions in California. Fox DM, et al.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1996 Spring;15(1):202-9

[Charity and mercy today: the results of the international symposium in Moscow, 1992] Nuvakhov BSh.
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):42-4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The preservation of charitable health care assets. Bell J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar-Apr;16(2):125-30

Some guidelines for managing charitable assets from conversions. Kane NM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar-Apr;16(2):229-37

Cancer charity's rehabilitation set back [news] Balter M. **Science** 1996 Oct 18;274(5286):336

HISTORY

The King's Fund: a century of hospital charity. Prochaska F. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):423-5

The public and private faces of eighteenth-century London dispensary charity. Croxson B. **Med Hist** 1997 Apr; 41(2):127-49

[Individual charity work in medical-social work in Byelarus] Kul'panovich OA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Stages of charity movement in Russia in 18th-20th centuries] Nuvakhov BSh, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Tho social charity movement during the Russian-Japanese War (1904-1905)] Nuvakhov BSh, et al.
Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):54-6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

High standards urged for French charities [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Jul 18;382(6588):199

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Insider representation on the governing boards of nonprofit hospitals: trends and implications for charitable care. Young GJ. **Inquiry** 1996-97 Winter;33(4):352-62

CHARYBDOTOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NMR solution structure of a two-disulfide derivative of charybdotoxin: structural evidence for conservation of scorpion toxin alpha/beta motif and its hydrophobic side chain packing. Song J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1; 36(13):3760-6

CHEMISTRY

NMR solution structure of a two-disulfide derivative of charybdotoxin: structural evidence for conservation of scorpion toxin alpha/beta motif and its hydrophobic side chain packing. Song J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1; 36(13):3760-6

METABOLISM

Interaction of Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels with refolded charybdotoxins mutated at a central interaction residue. Naini AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(7):915-21

The beta subunit of the high-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel contributes to the high-affinity receptor for charybdotoxin. Hanner M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2853-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of charybdotoxin on responses to nitrosovasodilators and hypoxia in the rat lung. Nossaman BD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L787-91

Differential actions of charybdotoxin on central and daughter branch arteries of the rabbit isolated ear. Berman RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):639-46

Characterization of Ca(2+)-activated 86Rb+ fluxes in rat C6 glioma cells: a system for identifying novel IKCa-channel toxins. de-Allie FA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1996 Feb;117(3):479-487

VIP- and PACAP-mediated nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibition in longitudinal muscle of rat distal colon: involvement of activation of charybdotoxin- and apamin-sensitive K+ channels. Kishi M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1996 Oct;119(4):623-30

Cat carotid body chemosensory discharge (in vitro) is insensitive to charybdotoxin. Osanai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):324-7

Enhancement of calcium signaling and proliferation responses in activated human T lymphocytes. Inhibitory effects of K+ channel block by charybdotoxin depend on the T cell activation state. Verheugen JA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jan;21(1):1-17

Increased Ca2+ influx in the resting state maintains the myogenic tone and activates charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ channels in femoral arteries from young SHR. Asano M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S225-7

Effects of K+ channel blockers on K+ channels, membrane potential, and aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Lotshaw DP. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct; 138(10):4167-75

Apamin-sensitive SK(Ca) channels modulate adrenal catecholamine release in anesthetized dogs. Nagayama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 30;327(2-3):135-41

Effects of charybdotoxin on K+ channel (KV1.2) deactivation and inactivation kinetics. Sprunger LK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):357-64

Differential roles of apamin- and charybdotoxin-sensitive K+ conductances in the generation of inferior olive rhythmicity in vivo. Lang EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2825-38

Enhancement of oocyte growth in the cockroach Blaberus craniifer by a scorpion toxin, charybdotoxin.
Goudey-Perrière F, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):199-205

Presence of the voltage-gated potassium channels sensitive to charybdotoxin in inhibitory presynaptic terminals of cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 5;207(3):195-8

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Amichai B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr;151(4):425-6

Chediak-Higashi syndrome--a case report with ultrastructural and cytogenetic study. Yasha RC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1997 Jan;40(1):75-9

GENETICS

Chediak-Higashi syndrome natural killer cells: a protein kinase C defective activation/regulation defect? [letter] Merino F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;155(3):254

Identification of mutations in two major mRNA isoforms of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome gene in human and mouse. Barbosa MD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1091-8

Mutations in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome gene (CHS1) indicate requirement for the complete 3801 amino acid CHS protein. Karim MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1087-9

Positional cloning of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome gene: genetic mapping of the beige locus on mouse chromosome 13. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct; 44(8):454-61

Identification and mutation analysis of the complete gene for Chediak-Higashi syndrome [see comments] Nagle DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):307-11. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):242-5.

Protein trafficking violations [news; comment] Ramsay M. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):242-5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):300-6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):307-11.

Identification of the homologous beige and Chediak-Higashi syndrome genes [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):97] Barbosa MD, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 18;382(6588):262-5

[Recent findings on the molecular basis of congenital, hereditary phagocytic dysfunctions--with special reference to genetic abnormality of Chediak-Higashi syndrome] Yasui K. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Jun; 20(3):145-51 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation in Japanese black cattle with inherited platelet disorder, Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Suzuki T, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1996 Jul;58(7):647-54

Inheritance of Chediak-Higashi syndrome in Japanese black cattle. Tu CH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun;58(6):501-4

CHEEK

Hypervascular tumor of the buccal space in an adult as a late recurrence of juvenile angiofibroma. Berger SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1384-7

Nasal reconstruction with the cheek island pedicle flap. Fosko SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):580-7

Differential effects of noxious conditioning stimulation of the cheek by capsaicin on human sensory and inhibitory masseter reflex responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation. Kemppainen P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1561-8

Focal lymphadenopathy and intermittent fever in a 17-year-old girl [clinical conference] Whelan M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):642-5

[A superiorly pedicled nasobuccal flap. Its value in the reconstruction of posterior-superior loss of substance of the oral mucosa] Barthélémy I, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1996;97(4):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary fibrous tumor of the cheek] Fornelli A, et al.
Pathologica 1996 Feb;88(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bichat's fat-pad: correlations with some anthropometric parameters. Gravante G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1997 Mar-Apr;24(2):181-5

The nasolabial fold in facial rejuvenation [letter; comment] de la Plaza R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jul;100(1):278-80 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Sep;98(4):622-36.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neutral endopeptidase modulates VIP-induced vasodilation in hamster cheek pouch vessels in situ. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):R393-7

Time course of leukocyte adhesion to endothelium in ischemia-reperfusion. Milazzo VJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):139-42

[Spiral CT and color-coded three-dimensional surface reconstruction in the diagnosis of mandibulofacial arteriovenous malformation] Liebig T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Dec;165(6):595-8 **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory system of paired hamster cheek pouches during occlusion of the common carotid arteries] Mikhailichenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Feb; 121(2):144-7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Surgical anatomy of the buccal nerve. Hendy CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;34(5):457-60

A cerebral central pattern generator in Aplysia and its connections with buccal feeding circuitry. Perrins R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):7030-45

Phantom face: conscious correlate of neural reorganization after removal of primary sensory neurones. Clarke S, et

al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2853–7
[Peripheral branches of the facial nerve in the cheek and chin area. Anatomy and clinical consequences] Rödel R, et al. **HNO** 1996 Oct;44(10):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple facial cylindromas in twins [letter] Cucurell M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):333–4
Botryoid embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of Stensen's duct. Kapadia SB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 17(2):127–32
Inhibition by streptococcal immunopotentiator OK432 of lymph–node metastasis in hamster cheek–pouch carcinoma with enhancement of tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–6 in serum. Nakajima J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):513–6
Oral infiltrating lipomas. Bataineh AB, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;34(6):520–3 (20 ref.)
Congenital teratoma of the cheek: report of a case. Biglioli F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;25(3):208–9
Ossifying epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Kiryu H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Dec;23(6):558–61
Pseudoherniation of the buccal fat pad: a new clinical syndrome. Matarasso A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep; 100(3):723–30; discussion 731–6
[Intramuscular lipoma of the head and neck. Description of a case and review of the literature] Heymans O, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996;97(4):241–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of buccal motor programs elicited by a cholinergic agonist applied to the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia californica. Susswein AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Oct;179(4):509–24
Buccal tissues and cell culture. Quadros E, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1996;8:103–13 (13 ref.)

SURGERY

Large liponecrotic pseudocyst formation following cheek augmentation by fat injection. Har–Shai Y, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):417–9
A well–differentiated giant liposarcoma originating from the buccal fat pad. Senyuva C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Oct; 37(4):439–43
Direct fixation of the malar pad. Barton FE Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Apr;24(2):329–35
The infrahyoid flap. A technique for defect closure in the floor of the mouth, the tongue, the buccal mucosa, and the lateral pharyngeal wall. Hell B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;26(1):35–41
Placement of the tension–bearing suture in repairing the alar facial junction. Robinson JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):440–3
Simultaneous osseous genioplasty and meloplasty. Wider TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1273–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Incorporating sonographic cheek–to–cheek diameter, biparietal diameter and abdominal circumference improves weight estimation in the macrosomic fetus. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(6):409–13

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Acceleration of cheese ripening. Fox PF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Oct;70(2–4):271–97 (187 ref.)
Biomethanation of a mixture of salty cheese whey and poultry waste or cattle dung. A study of effect of temperature and retention time. Patel C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;60(2):159–66
The possible role of aminopeptidases from starter culture Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris AM2 in cheese making. McDonnell M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):119S
Milk–coagulating enzymes of tuna fish waste as a rennet substitute. Tavares JF, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 May; 48(3):169–76
Comparison of sorbitol MacConkey and hemorrhagic coli agars for recovery of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from brie, ice cream, and whole milk. Hammack TS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Mar–Apr;80(2):335–40
Effects of somatic cell count and stage of lactation on raw milk composition and the yield and quality of Cheddar cheese. Auldist MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May; 63(2):269–80
Characteristics of milk and reduced fat cheddar cheese from cows fed extruded soybeans and niacin. Baer RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1127–36
Development of a semisynthetic cheese medium for fungi using chemometric methods. Hansen BV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1237–45
Prediction of transmitting abilities for productive life and lifetime profitability from production, somatic cell count, and type traits in milk markets for fluid milk and cheese. Weigel DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1398–405
Fluoride and hard cheese exposure on etched enamel in neck–irradiated patients in situ. Gedalia I, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):365–8
On human odour, malaria mosquitoes, and limburger cheese [letter; comment] Knols BG. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1322. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 25;347(9013):1423.
Prolongation of the keeping quality of Mozzarella cheese by treatment with sorbate. Aly ME. **Nahrung** 1996 Aug; 40(4):194–200
[Effectiveness of using processed cheese enriched with iodine in the prevention of endemic goiter] Sukhinina SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1997;(1):21–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma in a cheese worker. Añibarro Bausela B, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Dec;51(12):960–1
Cheese workers' lung. Marcer G, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Dec; 51(12):959–60
Emergency! Hypertensive crisis from drug–food interaction. Cramer C. **Am J Nurs** 1997 May;97(5):32
Occupational dermatoses in cheese makers: frequent association of irritant, allergic and protein contact dermatitis. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):243–6
[Gluten as food additive in The Netherlands: cheese forbidden for celiac patients?] Friederich P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 22;141(8):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Formation and determination of aldehyde–addition products of tryptophan. Meyer K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:711–7
Semi–quantitative method with fluorescence detection of citrinin in fungal cultures isolated from cheese and cheese factories. Vázquez BI, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):97–8
Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin and dibenzofuran background in milk and cheese by quadrupole ion storage collision induced dissociation MS/MS. Hayward DG. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(5–7):929–39
Aflatoxin M1 occurrence in samples of Grana Padano cheese. Peitri A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 May–Jun; 14(4):341–4
Simple and sensitive high–performance liquid chromatography—fluorescence method for the determination of citrinin application to the analysis of fungal cultures and cheese extracts. Franco CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):69–75
Effect of medium–chain fatty acids in mould ripened cheese on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Kinderlerer JL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):593–606
Isolation and identification of further peptides in the diafiltration retentate of the water–soluble fraction of Cheddar cheese. Singh TK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug; 64(3):433–43
Cheddar cheese: influence of milking frequency and stage of lactation on composition and yield. Sapru A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar;80(3):437–46
Sterigmatocystin: incidence, fate and production by Aspergillus versicolor in Ras cheese. Abd Alla EA, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Dec;40(6):310–3
Pesticide residues in milk and cheeses from Greece. Mallatou H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Mar 20;196(2):111–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular ecology of Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophage infections in a cheese factory. Bruttin A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3144–50
Production of pediocin AcH by Lactobacillus plantarum WHE 92 isolated from cheese. Ennahar S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Dec;62(12):4381–7
Strain–specific differentiation of lactococci in mixed starter culture populations using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA–derived probes. Erlandson K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2702–7
An aminotransferase from Lactococcus lactis initiates conversion of amino acids to cheese flavor compounds. Yvon M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 63(2):414–9
Salmonella gold–coast. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Dec 20;6(51):443
Salmonella gold–coast and cheddar cheese: update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Mar 14;7(11):93, 96
Main microbial flora present as natural starters in Cebreiro raw cow's–milk cheese (northwest Spain). Centeno JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Dec;33(2–3):307–13
Survival of virulent Yersinia enterocolitica during the manufacture and storage of Turkish Feta cheese. Erkmen O. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Dec;33(2–3):285–92
Mycotoxins in two Spanish cheese varieties. López–Díaz TM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):391–5
Purification, partial characterisation and mode of action of enterococcin EFS2, an antilisterial bacteriocin produced by a strain of Enterococcus faecalis isolated from a cheese. Maisnier–Patin S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 30(3):255–70
MPN–PCR–quantification method for staphylococcal enterotoxin c1 gene from fresh cheese. Mäntynen V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 May 20;36(2–3):135–43
Identification and ribotyping of Staphylococcus xylosus and Staphylococcus equorum strains isolated from goat milk and cheese. Meugnier H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1–3):325–31
Production of antifungal substance by Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis CHD–28.3. Roy U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep;32(1–2):27–34
Characterization and extracellular activity of psychrotrophic bacteria isolated from Villalón cheese (fresh variety of Spanish sheep's milk cheese). Santos JA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Dec;33(2–3):301–6
Identification of yeasts and coryneform bacteria from the surface microflora of brick cheeses. Valdés–Stauber N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Feb;34(2):115–29
Enterotoxin production by coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from goats' milk and cheese. Vernozy–Rozand C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):271–80
Identification of micrococcaceae isolated from goat's milk and cheese in the Poitou–Charentes region. Vernozy Rozand C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):373–8
Predictive microbiology of dairy products: influence of biological factors affecting growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Brouillaud–Delattre A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;80(4):913–9
Evaluation of a rapid and automated enzyme–linked fluorescent immunoassay for detecting Escherichia coli serogroup O157 in cheese. Cohen AE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;79(4):858–60
Antimicrobial activity of food–related Penicillium sp. against pathogenic bacteria in laboratory media and a cheese model system. Larsen AG, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 83(1):111–9
Effect of medium–chain fatty acids in mould ripened cheese on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Kinderlerer JL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):593–606
Purification and characterization of a dipeptidase from Lactobacillus casei ssp. casei IFPL 731 isolated from goat cheese made from raw milk. Fernandez–Espla MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1497–504
Detection and identification of Listeria monocytogenes from milk and cheese by a single–step PCR. Manzano M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;7(1):85–8
[Prevention of Listeria monocytogenes contamination on dairy farms and in the cheese industry] Stahl V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;44(9):816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in sheep, sheep milk and its products] Simko S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Aug;41(8):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Epidemic outbreak of 81 cases of brucellosis following the consumption of fresh cheese without pasteurization] Castell Monsalve J, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 May–Jun; 70(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Food–borne outbreak of streptococcal pharyngitis in an Israeli Airforce Base. Bar–Dayan Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):563–6
Food safety. Outbreak of botulism. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Dec 6;71(49):374–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic quality of a typical Italian cheese: mozzarella di bufala campana] Mazzacca FR, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Sep–Oct; 8(5):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Effects of salt–softener composition on the contents of toxic elements in processed cheeses] Zakharova NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1997;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEETAHS

Sensitivity to exogenous gonadotropins for ovulation induction and laparoscopic artificial insemination in the cheetah and clouded leopard. Howard JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):1059–68
Putative semiochemicals in the African cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Poddar–Sarkar M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1997 Mar;15(3):285–7
Tuberculosis in buffaloes (Syncerus caffer) in the Kruger National Park: spread of the disease to other species. Keet DF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;63(3):239–44

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudo flautist's lip: allergic contact cheilitis from geraniol. Chang YC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):39

DIAGNOSIS

Scaly plaques on the lower lip. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1997 Apr;52(4):39

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy with 5–aminolevulinic acid in the treatment of actinic cheilitis. Stender IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):454–6

CHEILITIS

ETIOLOGY

Contact dermatitis due to an acrylic dental prosthesis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):370–1

Contact cheilitis due to beeswax. Lucente P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):258

Oral manifestations in a patient with idiopathic CD4+ lymphocytopenia. Reichart PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;25(4):290–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Exfoliative cheilitis (EC) in AIDS: association with Candida infection. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Jul; 26(6):290–3

[Malignant angular cheilitis] Seoane J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul–Aug;47(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Follicular cheilitis [letter; comment] Hojyo–Tomoka MT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Jun;18(3):330–1. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Aug;17(4):357–61.

THERAPY

Actinic cheilitis. A treatment review. Dufresne RG Jr, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jan;23(1):15–21 (38 ref.)

CHEILITIS GRANULOMATOSA see **MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME**

CHEIROGALEIDAE

Identification of a unique apolipoprotein E allele in Microcebus murinus; ApoE brain distribution and co–localization with beta–amyloid and tau proteins. Calenda A, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Jun;2(3):169–76

METABOLISM

beta–Amyloid protein precursor in Microcebus murinus: genotyping and brain localization. Silhol S, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996;3(3):169–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of tau protein–immunoreactive accumulations and beta amyloid protein deposits in the cerebral cortex of the mouse lemur, Microcebus murinus. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 94(2):131–9

Change in photoperiodic cycle affects life span in a prosimian primate (Microcebus murinus). Perret M. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Apr;12(2):136–45

CHEIROGALEUS see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
ANTIDOTES
IRON CHELATES

Lifetime–based sensing of glucose using energy transfer with a long lifetime donor. Tolosa L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;250(1):102–8

Site accessibility and the pH dependence of the saturation capacity of a highly cross–linked matrix. Immobilized metal affinity chromatography of bovine serum albumin on chelating Superose. Patwardhan AV, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 11;767(1–2):11–23

Determination of enantiomeric composition of ibuprofen in bulk drug by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with a chiral lanthanide chelate. Hanna GM. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1805–11

Time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide 27 (PACAP27) using europium (III) ion chelate labeled streptavidin–biotin complex. Ito K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9–10):1489–95

Phenylmercury and its mobilization in the organism by a metal complex–forming substance: 2,3–dimercapto–1–propane sodium sulfonate. Gomboš B, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):297–304

Prevention of zinc neurotoxicity in vivo by N,N,N',N'–tetrakis (2–pyridylmethyl) ethylene–diamine (TPEN). Cuajungco MP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17; 7(7):1301–4

Olfactory mucosal lesions following subcutaneous diethyldithiocarbamate (DDTC). Ravi R, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):123–8

Pre–clinical and clinical studies of two new bifunctional chelating agents for immunoscintigraphy with 111In–anti–CEA monoclonal antibody. Faivre–Chauvet A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Sep;17(9):781–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Associations of subtypes of hemoglobin with delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase genotype and dimercaptosuccinic acid–chelatable lead levels. Schwartz BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Mar–Apr;52(2):97–103

Toxicology of vanadium compounds in diabetic rats: the action of chelating agents on vanadium accumulation. Domingo JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec 6–20; 153(1–2):233–40 (75 ref.)

delta–Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase genotype modifies four hour urinary lead excretion after oral administration of dimercaptosuccinic acid. Schwartz BS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Apr;54(4):241–6

Role of transchelation in the uptake of 99mTc–MAb in liver and kidney. Xue LY, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 41(1):10–7

[Perspective study on intelligence quotient of 28 hepatic lenticular degeneration patients with treatment combining traditional Chinese and Western medicine] Cai YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 16(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[EDTA chelation––a medical treatment and a surgical problem (letter)] Feddersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3196–7 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of aluminium–chelating compounds for clinical use. Domingo JL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1996 Aug;15(3):145–65 (159 ref.)

Transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's disease) in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis treated with D–penicillamine [letter] Zvulunov A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6):476–7

Penicillamine–induced degenerative dermatoses: report of a case and brief review of such dermatoses. Iozumi K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):458–65 (37 ref.)

[D–penicillamine nephropathy] Ohno I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):523–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The use of peroxidase–mediated deposition of biotin–tyramide in combination with time–resolved fluorescence imaging of europium chelate label in immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. de Haas RR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Oct;44(10):1091–9

Flow–injection fluorimetric determination of penicillamine and tiopronin in pharmaceutical preparations. Pérez Ruiz T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):33–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Maleimido derivatives of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and triethylenetetraaminehexaacetic acid: their synthesis and potential for specific conjugation with biomolecules. Ali MS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):576–83

A comparison of cleavable and noncleavable hydrazinopyridine linkers for the 99mTc labeling of Fab' monoclonal antibody fragments. Bridger GJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):255–64

Amine–reactive forms of a luminescent diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid chelate of terbium and europium: attachment to DNA and energy transfer measurements. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):127–32

Meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid mono–N–alkylamides: syntheses and biological activity as novel in vivo cadmium mobilizing agents. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):965–9

Synthesis of a new class of isothiocyanatopeptide bifunctional chelating agents for coupling to monoclonal antibodies. Ram S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jul;48(1):79–86

Synthesis and characterization of metal(II)–8–quinolinsulfonamidato (sa–) complexes (M = Co, Ni, Cu, and Zn). Crystal structure of [Zn(sa)2(NH3)]NH3 complex. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitory properties. Sumalan SL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Apr;62(1):31–9

Synthesis of a new tetradentate beta–diketonate–europium chelate and its application for time–resolved fluorimetry of albumin. Yuan J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9–10):1397–403

Rapid synthesis and quality control of 68Ga–labeled chelates for clinical use. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Aug;21(6):897–9

Cyclic and acyclic polyamines as chelators of rhenium–186 and rhenium–188 for therapeutic use. Prakash S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 May;23(4):543–9

CHEMISTRY

A triphenylboroxin derivative possessing two intramolecular chelates. Robinson PD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Nov 15;52 (Pt 11):2826–30

Protein interaction with immobilized metal ion affinity ligands under high ionic strength conditions. Jiang W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):45–54

Cation complexation by antipyrylazo III: chelate spectral behavior correlated with divalent cation properties. Pattison SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):181–3

Effect of a covalently attached synergistic anion on chelator–mediated iron–release from ovotransferrin: additional evidence for two concurrent pathways. Bailey CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10105–8

Role of the O–phosphoserine clusters in the interaction of the bovine milk alpha s1–, beta–, kappa–caseins and the PP3 component with immobilized iron (III) ions. Bernos E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 4;1337(1):149–59

Amine–reactive forms of a luminescent diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid chelate of terbium and europium: attachment to DNA and energy transfer measurements. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):127–32

Labeling cyclic glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists with 99mTc by the preformed chelate approach: effects of chelators on properties of [99mTc]chelator–peptide conjugates. Liu S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar–Apr; 7(2):196–202

Gadolinium(III) di– and tetrachelates designed for in vivo noncovalent complexation with plasma proteins: a novel molecular design for blood pool MRI contrast enhancing agents. Martin VV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct; 6(5):616–23

Aluminum chelation by 3–hydroxypyridin–4–ones in the rat demonstrated by microdialysis. Yokel RA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):193–203

Separation and identification of some cephalosporins on impregnated TLC plates. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):258–60

Paper electrophoresis in the study of mixed ligand complexes in solution. The system Fe(III)– and Cr(III)–methyl cysteine–penicillamine. Tewari BB. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):221–4

Salen–anthraquinone conjugates. Synthesis, DNA–binding and cleaving properties, effects on topoisomerases and cytotoxicity. Routier S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Aug; 4(8):1185–96

Removal of an inhibitor of marker enzyme activity in artery extracts by chelating agents. Oswald H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):78–81

A novel use for a carbodiimide compound for the fixation of fluorescent and non–fluorescent calcium indicators in situ following physiological experiments. Tymianski M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Mar;21(3):175–83

Fluorescence signaling of ligand binding and assembly in metal–chelating lipid membranes. Maloney K, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Mar;3(3):185–92

Comparison of rac– and meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acids for chelation of mercury and cadmium using chemical speciation models. Fang X, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):284–90

The 3–hydroxypyridin–4–ones more effectively chelate aluminum in a rabbit model of aluminum intoxication than does desferrioxamine. Yokel RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):105–11

Determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid as the nickel chelate in environmental water by solid–phase extraction and capillary electrophoresis/tandem mass spectrometry. Sheppard RL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Feb;18(2):287–91

Pyrogallol red–molybdate: a reversible, metal chelate stain for detection of proteins immobilized on membrane supports. Shojaee N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):687–93

Adjustable 'cross–linking' of neighboring DNA molecules in liquid–crystalline dispersions through (daunomycin–copper) polymeric chelate complexes. Yevdokimov YM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Dec; 19(4):247–55

On–line metal chelate affinity chromatography clean–up for the high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline antibiotics in animal tissues. Stubbings G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):137–45

Chelation–enhanced fluorescence chemosensing of Pb(II), an inherently quenching metal ion. Chae MY, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):297–303

Interactions and applications of soluble heterobifunctional affinity chelating polymers in immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Ehteshami G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):733–7

Polyvinyl alcohol–coated perfluorocarbon supports for metal chelating affinity separation of a monoclonal antibody. Morgan PE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):394–400

Immobilized metal–ion affinity chromatography: imidazole proton pump and chromatographic sequelae. II. Chromatographic sequelae. Sulkowski E. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):494–8

Immobilized metal–ion affinity chromatography: imidazole proton pump and chromatographic sequelae. I. Proton pump. Sulkowski E. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):389–93

Thermodynamic approach to the selection of polyuronide sequestrants for preventive and medicinal nutrition. Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Aug;40(4):205–8

Modern bioassays using metal chelates as luminescent probes. Sammes PG, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1996 Feb;13(1):1–28 (125 ref.)

A newly designed radioimmunoconjugate releasing a hippurate–like radiometal chelate for enhanced target/non–target radioactivity. Arano Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Jan;21(1):63–9

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of structure–stability relationship of 111In– and 67Ga–labeled antibody via 1B4M or C–NOTA chelates. Lee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Apr;24(3):225–30

99mTc–labeling of lipid vesicles containing the lipophilic chelator PE–DTTA: effect of tin–to–chelate ratio, chelate content and surface polymer on labeling efficiency and

biodistribution behavior. Tilcock C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Jan;21(1):89–96

An Rh–105 complex of tetrathiacyclohexadecane diol with potential for formulating bifunctional chelates. Venkatesh M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Jan;23(1):33–40

Effects of polyaminocarboxylate metal chelators on iron–thiolate induced oxidation of methionine– and histidine–containing peptides. Zhao F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jun;13(6):931–8

63Cu–31P coupling constants and 63Cu quadrupole couplings from 31P CP/MAS spectra of copper (I)—phosphine complexes with aryldithiocarboxylates or benzoate. Asaro F, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1997 Apr;8(2):81–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

MS–325: a small–molecule vascular imaging agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Lauffer RB, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S356–8

Alteration of electronic relaxation in MR contrast agents through de–novo ligand design. Shukla RB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:121–3

The transition from latent to overt hypoparathyroidism in a child with CATCH 22 who showed subnormal parathyroid hormone response to ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid infusion [letter; comment] Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;155(3):255. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):316–8.

Study of potency, kinetics of block and toxicity of NMDA receptor antagonists using fura–2. Black M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):377–81

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: assessment of hemodynamic and angioarchitectural patterns with gadolinium chelate–enhanced 3D spoiled gradient–recalled MRI and maximum intensity projection reformatted images. Soyer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):898–904

Contrast–enhanced MR imaging of the liver: comparison between Gd–BOPTA and Mangafodipir. Schima W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):130–5

Localization of endocrine pancreatic islets. Fiedor PS, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):1016–22; discussion 1022–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiol–reactive, luminescent Europium chelates: luminescence probes for resonance energy transfer distance measurements in biomolecules. Heyduk E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):216–27

Capillary electrophoretic purity method for the novel metal chelator TMT–NCS. Bullock J. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May;14(7):845–54

METABOLISM

Antioxidative and metal–chelating effects of polyamines. Løvaas E. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;38:119–49 (174 ref.)

Reversible oriented surface immobilization of functional proteins on oxide surfaces. Schmid EL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jun 1;69(11):1979–85

Optimizing the metal binding parameters of an EF–hand–like calcium chelation loop: coordinating side chains play a more important tuning role than chelation loop flexibility. Drake SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9917–26

Influence of coupling method on the luminescence properties, coupling efficiency, and binding affinity of antibodies labeled with europium (III) chelates. Karşilayan H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Comparison of four bifunctional chelates for radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies with copper radioisotopes: biodistribution and metabolism. Rogers BE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):511–22

Effect of liposome–albumin coatings on ferric ion retention and release from chitosan beads. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(1):61–6

Production of phytochelatins in the marine diatom Phaeodactylum tricornutum in response to copper and cadmium exposure. Morelli E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Oct;59(4):657–64

Langmuir monolayer characterization of metal chelating lipids for protein targeting to membranes. Pack DW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Apr 25;86(2):135–52

Biodegradation of [S,S], [R,R] and mixed stereoisomers of ethylene diamine disuccinic acid (EDDS), a transition metal chelator. Schowanek D, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Jun; 34(11):2375–91

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of 1–(2'–trimethylacetoxyethyl)–2–ethyl–3–hydroxypyridin–4–one (CP117) in the rat. Choudhury R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):332–9

Heavy metal detoxification in higher plants—a review. Zenk MH. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):21–30 (40 ref.)

Ca2+ binding to troponin C in skinned skeletal muscle fibers assessed with caged Ca2+ and a Ca2+ fluorophore. Invariance of Ca2+ binding as a function of sarcomere length. Patel JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):6018–27

The mechanism of excretion of trientine from the rat kidney: trientine is not recognized by the H+/organic cation transporter. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;49(4):426–9

Metabolism of administered triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride in humans. Kodama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(9):899–907

Accumulation and extrusion of permeant Ca2+ chelators in attenuation of synaptic transmission at hippocampal CA1 neurons. Ouanounou A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov; 75(1):99–109

Intraerythrocytic calcium chelators inhibit the invasion of Plasmodium falciparum. Wasserman M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(2):102–107

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adverse effects of aluminium–chelating compounds for clinical use. Domingo JL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1996 Aug;15(3):145–65 (159 ref.)

Characterization of intracellular copper pools in rat hepatocytes using the chelator diamsar. Bingham MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1400–7

Effect of citric acid clearance on the saturation with respect to hydroxyapatite in saliva. Bashir E, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(3):213–7

In vivo cadmium mobilization by three novel bis(carbodithioates). Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):313–7

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of 1–(2'–trimethylacetoxyethyl)–2–ethyl–3–hydroxypyridin–4–one (CP117) in the rat. Choudhury R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):332–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium chelators enhance 45Ca accumulation in permeablized synaptosomes and in microsomes. Moore JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C628–35

Enhancement of bismuth antibacterial activity with lipophilic thiol chelators. Domenico P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1697–703

Selective activation of calcineurin by dipicolinic acid. Martin BL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):332–8

Effect of chelating agents and respiratory inhibitors on regulation of the cadA gene in Escherichia coli. Reams SG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Apr;167(4):209–16

A novel DNA cleaving agent, 2,2'–bis(2–aminoethyl)–4,4'–bithiazole, induces thymocyte apoptosis. Lee E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Sep; 40(1):151–7

The role of chelators in the catalysis of glutathione–gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–dependent lipid peroxidation by transition metals. Zalit I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1123–33

Biological evaluation of 99mTc–labeled cyclic glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in the canine arteriovenous shunt and deep vein thrombosis models: effects of chelators on biological properties of [99mTc]chelator–peptide conjugates. Barrett JA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):203–8

Protective effects of GSH, vitamin E, and selenium on lipid peroxidation in cadmium–fed rats. Rana SV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Feb;51(2):161–8

A Ba2+ chelator suppresses long shut events in fully activated high–conductance Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels. Neyton J. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):220–6

Neocuproine, a selective Cu(I) chelator, and the relaxation of rat vascular smooth muscle by S–nitrosothiols. Al–Sa'doni HH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 121(6):1047–50

Effects on K+ currents in rat cerebellar granule neurones of a membrane–permeable analogue of the calcium chelator BAPTA. Watkins CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 118(7):1772–8

Intracellular calcium chelator BAPTA protects cells against toxic calcium overload but also alters physiological calcium responses. Collatz MB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jun; 21(6):453–9

Intracellular chelation of calcium prevents cell damage following severe hypoxia in the rat cerebral cortex as studied by NMR spectroscopy ex vivo. Gröhn O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Dec;20(6):509–14

Effects of egtazic acid and calcimycin on synthesis of DNA and collagen in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Liu HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):63–5

Potentiating effects of calcium chelators on basal and stimulated aldosterone production by bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells in vitro. Kigoshi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Apr;44(2):335–9

The copper chelator d–penicillamine delays onset of disease and extends survival in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hottinger AF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1548–51

Chelation in metal intoxication. XXXVIII: Effect of structurally different chelating agents in treatment of nickel intoxication in rat. Tandon SK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jun;31(2):141–8

New agents for in vivo chelation of uranium(VI): efficacy and toxicity in mice of multidentate catecholate and hydroxypyridinonate ligands. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):865–79

Chelation therapy by DFO–HOPO and 3,4,3–LIHOPO for injected Pu–238 and Am–241 in the rat: effect of dosage, time and mode of chelate administration. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):765–72

Effectiveness of a zinc amino acid chelate and zinc sulfate in restoring serum and soft tissue zinc concentrations when fed to zinc–depleted pigs. Swinkels JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2420–30

Inhibition by 1,10–phenanthroline of the breakdown of peptides by rumen bacteria and protozoa. Wallace RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;80(4):425–30

Racemic–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid for inorganic mercury mobilization in rats. Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):71–4

Combined treatment with a new biscarbodithioate C9G2DTC and BGDTC for mobilizing cadmium deposits in rats. Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):157–8

Differential inhibition of the yeast bc1 complex by phenanthrolines and ferroin. Implications for structure and catalytic mechanism. Boumans H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16753–60

Inhibition of migrating lens epithelial cells by sustained release of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 1:863–8

Inhibition of migrating lens epithelial cells by blocking the adhesion molecule integrin: a preliminary report. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):860–5

Effect of different concentrations of EDTA on smear removal and collagen exposure in periodontitis–affected root surfaces. Blomlöf J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):534–7

Structural studies on casein micelles of human milk: dissociation of beta–casein of different phosphorylation levels induced by cooling and ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Sood SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):628–33

His–X–X–X–His motif in S100 protein, calprotectin: relation to microbiostatic activity [letter] Clohessy PA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov;60(5):674

BAPTA–AM and ethanol protect cerebellar granule neurons from the destructive effect of the weaver gene. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 15;48(6):571–9

Comparative in vitro spermicidal activity of chelating agents and synergistic effect with nonoxynol–9 on human sperm functionality. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jan; 85(1):91–5

Manipulations of zinc in the spinal cord, by intrathecal injection of zinc chloride, disodium–calcium–EDTA, or dipicolinic acid, alter nociceptive activity in mice. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1319–25

Comparative effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate against testicular toxicity in rats caused by acute exposure to cadmium. Ono H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Mar;50(4):389–99

Cadmium–induced apoptosis in the urogenital organs of the male rat and its suppression by chelation. Yan H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Oct 10;52(2):149–68

Inhibitory effect of EGTA on serotonin transport into rabbit blood platelets: possible involvement of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;72(3):255–9

Assessment of microvascular integrity in the isolated perfused rat liver by contrast–enhanced MRI. Attenuation of reperfusion injury by conjugated deferoxamine. Colet JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov;36(5):753–7

EDTA inhibits lactoperoxidase–catalyzed iodide oxidation by acting as an electron–donor and interacting near the iodide binding site. Bhattacharyya DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 20;162(2):105–11

Regulation of p53 by metal ions and by antioxidants: dithiocarbamate down–regulates p53 DNA–binding activity by increasing the intracellular level of copper. Verhaegh GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct; 17(10):5699–706

Rapid chelation of calcium entering isolated rat brain nerve terminals during stimulation inhibits neurotransmitter release. Nichols RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 21; 211(2):135–7

Modulation of hippocampal synaptic transmission by low concentrations of cell–permeant Ca2+ chelators: effects of Ca2+ affinity, chelator structure and binding kinetics. Spigelman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):559–72

Increased inorganic mercury in spinal motor neurons following chelating agents. Ewan KB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):343–9

Evaluation of dithiol chelating agents as potential adjuvants for anti–IL–2 receptor lead or bismuth alpha radioimmunotherapy. Jones SB, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Feb;23(2):105–13

Activation of p53 transcriptional activity by 1,10–phenanthroline, a metal chelator and redox sensitive compound. Sun Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):385–93

Stimulatory effect of zinc–chelating dipeptide on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(7):1207–11

Prolonged oral treatment with two monoesters of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid for depleting inorganic mercury retention in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Sep;77(3):216–8

Citrate ions enhance behavioral and cellular responses to taste stimuli. Gilbertson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep; 62(3):491–500

A copper–complex reduced gastric damage caused by acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol. Franco L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 May;51(5):331–8

Mechanism of mobilization of cadmium by dithiocarbamates in rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Funakoshi T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;93(2):177–86

Effect of chelation with meso–dimercaptosuccinic acid

(DMSA) before and after the appearance of lead-induced neurotoxicity in the rat. Gong Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):205–14

Comparative effects of the chelators sodium 4,5-dihydroxybenzene-1,3-disulfonate (Tiron) and diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) on acute uranium nephrotoxicity in rats. Domingo JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 14;118(1):49–59

Effects of dithiocarbamates on toxicity of cadmium in rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Funakoshi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):99–107

Utilization of renal slices to evaluate the efficacy of chelating agents for removing mercury from the kidney. Keith RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):67–75

Immunomodulation and anticytomegalovirus activity of antioxidant metal chelators. Scholz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1272–3

Immunomodulatory properties of the metal chelators desferrioxamine and diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid in vitro. Scholz M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15; 62(9):1371–4

Influence of 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid on metal ion concentrations in guinea pig tissues after copper intoxication. Kotsaki-Kovatsi VP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):211–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ototoxic effects of supradose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate neutralization in patients with head and neck cancer. Madasu R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep;123(9):978–81

Evolution of antidotal therapy in recent decades. Pronczuk de Garbino J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:261–70 (40 ref.)

Is the dog a useful model for accelerated calcification study of cardiovascular bioprostheses? Chanda J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 May;21(5):391–5

Effects of a hepato-protective agent and a hepato-secreting chelator on cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity in Syrian hamsters. Shibasaki T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Apr; 52(1):1–9

Short-term oral 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one dosing increases aluminum excretion and partially reverses aluminum-induced toxicity in the rabbit independent of chelator lipophilicity. Yokel RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Feb;25(2):182–90

Chelators in biomedical research: a review. Mbati PA. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;73(6):350–6 (51 ref.)

Nerve function and regeneration in diabetic and galactosaemic rats: antioxidant and metal chelator effects. Love A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1–2):33–9

Evaluation of the efficiency of DTPA and other new chelating agents for removing neptunium from target organs. Paquet F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 May; 71(5):613–21

Reduction of subacute lethal radiotoxicity of polonium-210 in rats by chelating agents. Rencová J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):341–8

Comparative effects of chelating agents on pulmonary toxicity of systemic nickel in mice. Xie J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):317–24

EDTA chelation therapy in the treatment of vascular disease [see comments] Chappell LT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(3):78–86 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):v–x.

Treatment of chronic arsenic toxicity as observed in West Bengal [editorial] Mazumder DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):41–2

Placebo response in environmental disease. Chelation therapy of patients with symptoms attributed to amalgam fillings. Grandjean P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Aug; 39(8):707–14

Effect of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on nephrosclerosis in the Dahl rat. I. Role of reactive oxygen species. Gonick HC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1572–81

Stereotypies in Wilson's disease. Yorio AA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):614–6

Reversible hypothyroidism with EDTA chelation therapy in a patient with elevated lead burden and chronic renal insufficiency [letter] Lin JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Feb;12(2):364–5

The enigma of parkinsonism in chronic borderline mercury intoxication, resolved by challenge with penicillamine. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring; 17(1):291–5

Chelation therapy for cardiovascular disease. Review and commentary [editorial] Lewin MR. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1997; 24(2):81–9 (66 ref.)

Protection by the heavy metal chelator N,N,N',N'-tetrakis (2-pyridylmethyl)ethylenediamine (TPEN) against the lethal action of botulinum neurotoxin A and B. Adler M, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jul;35(7):1089–100

[Deferoxamine-conjugated hydroxyethyl starch reduces reperfusion injury to the liver following hemorrhagic shock] Bauer C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jan;46(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of anthracycline-induced cardiomyopathy with a chelating agent (dexrazoxane = ICRF-187)] Sauer H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jan;173(1):51–2 **(Ger)**

[The use of xidifon for the correction of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in patients in the terminal stage of chronic kidney failure who are on programmed hemodialysis] Konstantinova OV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of calcium acetate as a chelating of phosphorus in patients in hemodialysis with secondary hyperthyroidism] Torregrosa Prats JV, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Aug;12(8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid mono-N-alkylamides: syntheses and biological activity as novel in vivo cadmium mobilizing agents. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):965–9

New agents for in vivo chelation of uranium(VI): efficacy and toxicity in mice of multidentate catecholate and hydroxypyridinonate ligands. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):865–79

CHELATION THERAPY

Iron-chelating therapy and the treatment of thalassemia [see comments] [published erratum appears in Blood 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2621] Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1; 89(3):739–61 (314 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1997 Jul 15;90(2):894.

Chelation therapy for peripheral arterial occlusive disease: a systematic review. Ernst E. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):1031–3 (36 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of a new delivery system to improve patient compliance with chelation therapy. Lombardo T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Mar;18(1):13–7

MDs remain sceptical as chelation therapy goes mainstream in Saskatchewan. Oliver M. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 15; 157(6):750–3

Effects of chelation therapy on hepatic glutathione, lipid peroxidation and phospholipid contents in lead-poisoned rats. Sachan AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;40(2):180–2

EDTA chelation therapy in the treatment of vascular disease [see comments] Chappell LT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(3):78–86 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):v–x.

Modulatory potential of iron chelation therapy on nitric oxide formation in cerebral malaria. Weiss G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):226–30

[Program of hypertransfusion and chelation with desferrioxamine in 10 patients with thalassemia major] Albo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Dec;40(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Oral iron chelation with deferiprone. Diav-Citrin O, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;44(1):235–47 (75 ref.)

Chelation therapy for cardiovascular disease. Review and commentary [editorial] Lewin MR. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1997; 24(2):81–9 (66 ref.)

[Neuroprotective and neurorestorative therapy in Parkinson's disease] Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug; 25 Suppl 2:S185–93 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHELIDONIUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Chemical peeling: an alternative to rhytidoplasty. Peled IJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):333–6

Interaction between bovine collagen and glycolic acid peeling: a proposal of a new protocol. Sito G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):337–41

Transconjunctival blepharoplasty with chemoexfoliation. Gilbert SE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;37(1):24–9

A peeler's thoughts on skin improvement with chemical peels and laser resurfacing. Rubin MG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Apr; 24(2):407–9

Glycolic acid peels for postinflammatory hyperpigmentation in black patients. A comparative study. Burns RL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Mar;23(3):171–4; discussion 175

Manual resurfacing and trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of patients with widespread actinic damage. Clinical and histologic observations. Cooley JE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 May;23(5):373–9

Glycolic acid peels in the treatment of melasma among Asian women. Lim JT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Mar;23(3):177–9

Long-term efficacy and safety of Jessner's solution and 35% trichloroacetic acid vs 5% fluorouracil in the treatment of widespread facial actinic keratoses. Witheiler DD, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Mar;23(3):191–6

Silicone cream occlusive dressing in postoperative care of chemical peels [letter] Shariat S. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 36(6):475

The chemical peel. Steinsapir KD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Summer;37(3):81–96 (44 ref.)

Improving the cosmetic appearance of photoaged skin with glycolic acid. Bergfeld W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):1011–3

The effect of chemosurgical peels and dermabrasion on dermal elastic tissue. Giese SY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):489–98; discussion 499–500

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of resurfacing. Ragland HP, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep;15(3):200–7 (23 ref.)

METHODS

Re: Obagi's modified trichloroacetic acid (TCA)-controlled variable depth peel: a study of clinical signs correlating with histological findings [letter; comment] Glogau RG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Mar;38(3):298–302. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1996 Mar;36(3):225–37. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1996 Mar;36(3):334.

Peeling agents and irritants, unlike tretinoin, do not stimulate collagen synthesis in the photoaged hairless mouse. Kligman LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Sep; 288(10):615–20

Advances in chemical peeling. Coleman WP 3rd, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Jan;15(1):19–26 (40 ref.)

Treatment of periorbital wrinkles. A comparison of the SilkTouch carbon dioxide laser with a medium-depth chemical peel. Reed JT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug; 23(8):643–8

A clinical and histologic evaluation of two medium-depth peels. Glycolic acid versus Jessner's trichloroacetic acid. Tse Y, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Sep;22(9):781–6

Treatment of melasma with Jessner's solution versus glycolic acid: a comparison of clinical efficacy and evaluation of the predictive ability of Wood's light examination. Lawrence N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):589–93

Combining surgical methods for skin resurfacing. Coleman WP 3rd, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep;15(3):194–9 (11 ref.)

Deep chemical peeling. Matarasso SL, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep;15(3):155–61 (33 ref.)

Medium-depth chemical peeling. Otley CC, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep;15(3):145–54 (23 ref.)

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Proceedings of the 13th International Enzyme Engineering Conference. San Diego, California, October 15–20, 1995. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:1–790

Neural networks in petroleum engineering: a case study [letter] Vukelic MA, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 May; 7(2):187–94 (11 ref.)

METHODS

Chemical engineering at the antibody hinge. Stevenson GT. **Chem Immunol** 1997;65:57–72 (25 ref.)

CHEMICAL EVOLUTION see **EVOLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Re: "Exposure to polychlorinated dioxins and furans (PCDD/F) and mortality in a cohort of workers from a herbicide-producing plant in Hamburg, Federal, Republic of Germany" [letter; comment] Swaen GM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 15;146(4):361–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Dec 1;142(11):1165–75.

Case-control study of cancer risk in tetraethyl lead manufacturing. Fayerweather WE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Jan;31(1):28–35

A case-control study of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms: the role of work in the chemical industry. Massoudi BL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Jan;31(1):21–7

Polychlorinated naphthalene exposures and liver function changes. Popp W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Oct; 32(4):413–6

Risk of low red or white blood cell count related to estimated benzene exposure in a rubberworker cohort (1940–1975) [see comments] Ward E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Mar; 29(3):247–57. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1996 Mar;29(3):225–6.

Study of urinary mandelic acid concentration and peripheral nerve conduction among styrene workers. Yuasa J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jul;30(1):41–7

Biomarkers in hydrolysed urine, plasma and erythrocytes among workers exposed to thermal degradation products from toluene diisocyanate foam. Lind P, et al. **Analyst** 1997 Jan;122(1):51–6

Respiratory morbidity 10 years after the Union Carbide gas leak at Bhopal: a cross sectional survey. The International Medical Commission on Bhopal [see comments] Cullinan P, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):338–42. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):342. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):343.

Commentary: industry can damage your health [comment] Garner P. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):342. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):338–42.

Commentary: assessing the effects of environmental pollution when people know that they have been exposed [comment] Mayon-White RT. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):343. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):338–42.

Mortality of lead smelter workers with the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient phenotype. Cocco P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Mar;5(3):223–5

Role of alveolar macrophages in the dissolution of two different industrial uranium oxides. Hengé-Napoli MH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May;42(3):413–20

Dose response relationship between occupational PAH exposure and lung cancer--an overview. Bolm-Audorff U. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996;4 Suppl:40 (42 ref.)

Metabolism and excretion of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat and in human. Jacob J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996;4 Suppl:33-9

Decreased blood level of beta 2-microglobulin in the employees of a factory which produced polychlorinated biphenyls. Langer P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Jun; 34(12):2595-600

A thirty-eight year comparison of cancer incidence and mortality among employees at a Connecticut chemical plant. Olsen GW, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Feb;61(2):83-9

Allergic contact dermatitis from 3-(alpha-methoxy) methylenebenzofuran-2(3H)-one (MBF) and alpha-chloro-4-fluoroacetophenone (CFAP) in chemical process workers. Boffa MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):434-5

Common dermatologic manifestations of cutaneous exposure to petroleum and its derivatives. Beasley KL, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):59-62 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of mortality and cancer incidence among alachlor manufacturing workers. Acquavella JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):728-33

Responsible care and the Third World [letter] Castleman BI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):16-7

Responsible care and credibility [editorial] Hook GE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Nov;104(11):1138-9

A five year follow-up of lung function among chemical workers using flow-volume and impedance measurements. Keman S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Oct;9(10):2109-15

Allergic alveolitis following exposure to epoxy polyester powder paint containing low amounts (<1%) of acid anhydrides. Piirilä P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr; 10(4):948-51

Relationship between lung inflammation, changes in lung function and severity of exposure in victims of the Bhopal tragedy [see comments] Vijayan VK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Oct;9(10):1977-82. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Oct;9(10):1973-6.

Mineralogical analysis of the respiratory tract in aluminium oxide-exposed workers. Voisin C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Sep;9(9):1874-9

Perspectives on alternatives to the eye irritation test: industry, public interest, government. Bruner LH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):165-6

Dry cleaning, some chlorinated solvents and other industrial chemicals. Lyon, France, 7-14 February 1995. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1995;63:33-477

Medichem Proceedings 1995: 23rd Congress on Occupational and Environmental Health in the Chemical Industry. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 19-22 September 1995. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):349-530

Work culture conducive to health and safe environment: a joint objective of the WHO and Medichem [editorial] Baranski B. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):349-51

An updated cohort mortality study of workers at a northeastern United States petroleum refinery. Collingwood KW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(5):277-88

Biological monitoring of cobalt oxide workers. Coombs M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):511-2

Conceptualising and communicating a reconfigured occupational health service. Jackson JR, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):472-7

Five year follow-up study of the incidence of arterial hypertension and coronary heart disease in vinyl chloride monomer and polyvinyl chloride production workers. Kotseva K. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):377-9

Effects on the lung function of exposure to carbon black dusts. Results of a study carried out on 677 members of staff of the DEGUSSA factory in Kalscheuren/Germany. Küpper HU, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):478-83

Unexpected decrease in cytogenetic biomarkers frequencies observed after increased exposure to organophosphorus pesticides in a production plant. Laurent C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):399-404

Occupational health data as a basis for process engineering changes: development of a safe work environment in the sodium azide industry. Rippen HE, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):459-68

Application of a single-compartment model for estimation of styrene uptake from measurements of urinary excretion of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids after occupational exposure. Wrangskog K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(5):337-41

Biological monitoring and risk assessment in occupational settings. Zober A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):389-93

Chloracne in the 1990s. Rosas Vazquez E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):643-5 (11 ref.)

Neurological and neurophysiological examinations of workers occupationally exposed to organic solvent mixtures used in the paint and varnish production. Indulski JA, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(3):235-44

Occupational exposure in Polish paint and lacquer industry. Wesołowski W, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1997;10(1):79-88

Aerobic treatment of a nitrogen-limited chemical process wastewater. Smith DP. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1996 Jun;46(6):502-9

Protecting the public's health & investigating the potential for exposure: the BPS Chemical Company fire & explosion in West Helena. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Aug;94(3):125-6

Formic acid inhalation injury: a case report. Yelon JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):241-2

Cancer mortality among petroleum refinery and chemical manufacturing workers in Texas. Cooper SP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(1):1-14 (65 ref.)

Oncogenic risk in a chemical plant: a methological approach and preliminary results. Loi AM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(2-3):125-32

Environmental restoration of a TiO2 plant. Valandro V, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(2-3):163-9

Intestinal-type sinonasal adenocarcinoma: a sporadic case. Böör A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Aug;110(8):805-10

Historical cohort mortality study of a continuous filament fiberglass manufacturing plant. I. White men. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 May;39(5):432-41

Bladder cancer incidence in arylamine workers. Ouellet-Hellstrom R, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Dec;38(12):1239-47

Stillbirth after occupational exposure to N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone. A case report and review of the literature [see comments] Solomon GM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jul;38(7):705-13 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 1997 May;39(5):393-4.

A mortality study of oil refinery and petrochemical employees. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 May; 39(5):448-54

Illness absence at an oil refinery and petrochemical plant. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 May;39(5):455-62

Elimination of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane in occupationally exposed persons. Jung D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 May;51(1):23-34

Cancer mortality and residence near petrochemical industries in Taiwan. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Feb 21;50(3):265-73

Acute lung injury after phosgene inhalation. Lim SC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jan;11(1):87-92 (18 ref.)

Mortality among chemical workers in a factory where formaldehyde was used. Marsh GM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Sep;53(9):613-27

Cause specific mortality and cancer incidence among employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD after a 1953 reactor accident. Ott MG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Sep; 53(9):606-12

Well-designed air control systems diminish exposure to lead and acid. Minor C. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 May; 63(5):109-11, 115

Damage control. Petty M. **Occup Health Saf** 1996 Aug; 65(8):86

A meta-analysis of mortality among workers exposed to organic solvents. Chen R, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Oct;46(5):337-44

Major chemical accidents in industrializing countries: the socio-political amplification of risk. de Souza Porto MF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Feb;16(1):19-29

Exposure of contractors to chemical pollutants during the maintenance shut-down of a chemical plant. Hery M, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Oct;16(5):645-55

Occupational history and genetic N-acetyltransferase polymorphism in urothelial cancer patients of Leverkusen, Germany. Golka K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Oct;22(5):332-8

Neural network method to determine the vigilance levels of the central nervous system, related to occupational chronic chemical stress. Tuulik V, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Jul;5(3):243-51

Two new cases of liver angiosarcoma: history and perspectives of liver angiosarcoma among plastic industry workers. Hozo I, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Sep-Oct; 13(5):639-47

[Retrospective study of the morbidity in a group occupationally exposed to chlorotriazine herbicides: preliminary results] Catenacci G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan-Nov;17(1-6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1995] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Official inspection estimated production of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1993-1994] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma related with exposure to vinyl chloride monomers] Makita O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):215-9 **(Jpn)**

[Association between dental erosion and exposure to acids in a chemical factory] Goto H, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jul;38(4):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mercury as an allergic factor] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1996;47(1):77-81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational exposure to n-nitrosamine in the production of automobile tires] Rogaczewska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(6):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of extrapolating risk from from high to low doses and their effect on determining MAC values] Szymczak W. **Med Pr** 1996;47(5):501-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of certain diagnostic tests for diagnosis of bronchial asthma in epidemiologic investigations] Dziedziczko A. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(1-2):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory system function in workers from the Mechanical Petrochemical Plant in Płock--influence of the workplace environment] Martusewicz M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Jul;1(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amplified chemical disasters: a challenge for public health] de Freitas CM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Dec; 29(6):503-14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic assessment of the water quality of water reservoirs in regions with developed petrochemical and petroleum refining industries] Suleĭmanov RA. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of petrochemical and oil-refining enterprises on the sanitary state of the soil cover] Suleĭmanov RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May-Jun;(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noise as a factor of work environment in manufacturing of synthetic fiber] Tsaneva L. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jul-Aug; (4):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of "Criteria for evaluation of regional ecological situation in detection of dramatic ecologic zones and zones of ecologic disaster" in assessment of ecologic situation in towns neighboring major chemical enterprises] Astaf'ev OM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Use of pupillometry in the diagnosis of neurologic disorders caused by organophosphorus compound poisoning] Filippov VL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic poisoning by organophosphoric VX] Gur'eva LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute poisoning by neuroparalytic agents and its long-term effects] Ianno LV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal pathology in town neighboring a major chemical plant] Krinitsyn NV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):41-5 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary protection zones in major gas chemical enterprises] Kuznetsov IE, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of chemical mutagenic factor in workers] Pimenova MN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of stomach and duodenal ulcer in workers exposed to phenol and formaldehyde] Pomytkina TE. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(11):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Validation of the need for performing the prophylaxis of mouth diseases among the workers of a chemical plant putting out complex liquid fertilizers] Krazhan IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:26-7 **(Rus)**

[Somatization mental disorders based on data on the dispensary care of the employees of a large industrial enterprise] Gindikin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of cytogenetic studies of workers in industrial enterprises] Baryliak IR, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr; (3-4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[The judgement of the Civil and Criminal Court of Turin, Section II, in the suit of the British Asbestos Company Limited versus Il Progresso del Canavese e delle Valli di Stura (31 August 1906)] Carnevale F. **Epidemiol Prev** 1997 Jan-Mar;21(1):65-73 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

California bans pesticides [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Nov;104(11):1146

Off the hook: what Olin might mean. Brown KS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):44-7

Foam products plant institutes policies for reducing repetitive motion illnesses. Whaley KE. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 May; 63(5):68-71

State pesticide regulatory programs: themes and variations. Arne KH. **Occup Med** 1997 Apr-Jun;12(2):371-85 (33 ref.)

MANPOWER

Micronucleus monitoring to assess human occupational exposure to organochlorides. da Silva Augusto LG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):46-52

STANDARDS

Product stewardship of Paraquat in Indonesia. Kurniawan AN. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):516-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An updated mortality follow-up study of Florida phosphate industry workers. Checkoway H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Oct;30(4):452-60

Mortality in a cohort of pentachlorophenol manufacturing workers, 1940-1989. Ramlow JM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Aug;30(2):180-94

Exposures and health effects: an evaluation of workers at a sodium azide production plant. Trout D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):343-50

Fatal work-related injuries in the U.S. chemical industry

1984–89. Suruda A, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1996;68(6):425–8
Retrospective analysis of occupational diseases in chemical workers in Germany (west). Triebig G.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1996;68(6):429–35

TRENDS

Green chemistry [editorial] Goehl TJ.
Environ Health Perspect 1997 Mar;105(3):264–5
The chemical industry as a global citizen: balancing risks and benefits. "The role of Medichem 1995"—address at the opening ceremony of the XXIII Medichem congress in Boston. Thiess AM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):354–5
Corporate health programs at a crossroads: the path to high performance. Young GS.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1996;68(6):356–61
The Oil, Chemical, and Atomic Workers International Union: refining strategies for labor. Wooding J, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1997;27(1):125–38

CHEMICAL MODELS see **MODELS, CHEMICAL**

CHEMICAL SHIFT IMAGING see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

CHEMICAL VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Self-reported exposure to neurotoxic chemical combinations in the Gulf War. A cross-sectional epidemiologic study [see comments] Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15; 277(3):231–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jan 15;277(3):259–61. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):384; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385–7.
National health and medical services response to incidents of chemical and biological terrorism. Tucker JB. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):362–8
British Society for Allergy and Environmental Medicine: the Gulf-War or human laboratory? Nichols J.
Med Confl Surviv 1996 Jul–Sep;12(3):257–9; discussion 260–2
Relating heat strain in the chemical defense ensemble to the ambient environment. Reneau P, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Apr; 161(4):210–3
The dangers of chemical weapons. Zeigler JP.
Occup Health Saf 1996 Oct;65(10):182–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The physiological strain induced by a new low burden chemical protective ensemble. Amos D, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1997 Feb;68(2):126–31
Effects of chemical defense clothing and individual equipment on ventilatory function and subjective reactions. Muza SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1190–7
Deterrence of biological and chemical warfare: a review of policy options. Lebeda FJ. **Mil Med** 1997 Mar; 162(3):156–61 (61 ref.)

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

Surgical treatment of skin lesions induced by sulfur mustard ("mustard gas")—an experimental study in the guinea pig. Kjellström BT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan; 26(1):30–6
PTSD in WWII mustard gas test participants. A preliminary report. Schnurr PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:425–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of a military chemical suit and an industrial usage vapor barrier suit across two thermal environments. Reneau PD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Sep;58(9):646–9
The diversity of the effects of sulfur mustard gas inhalation on respiratory system 10 years after a single, heavy exposure: analysis of 197 cases. Emad A, et al. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):734–8
Update on Gulf War illness [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1997 May;105(5):474–6
Former poison gas workers and cancer: incidence and inhibition of tumor formation by treatment with biological response modifier N-CWS. Yamakido M, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:485–8
Pulmonary structural and extracellular matrix alterations in Fischer 344 rats following subchronic phosgene exposure. Kodavanti UP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 May; 37(1):54–63
The surgical management in war of penetrating wounds contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Cooper GJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1994 Oct;140(3):113–8 (15 ref.)
Acute lung injury after phosgene inhalation. Lim SC, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1996 Jan;11(1):87–92 (18 ref.)
Toxicology and pharmacology of the chemical warfare agent sulfur mustard. Dacre JC, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1996 Jun; 48(2):289–326 (347 ref.)
[Epidemiology of lung cancer in former poison-gas workers and molecular approaches to lung cancer] Yamakido M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;34 Suppl:8–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of nerve agents using large volume injections. Degenhardt-Langelaan CE, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1996 Feb 2;723(1):210–4
In-line respeciation: an ion-exchange ion chromatographic method applied to the separation of degradation products of chemical warfare nerve agents in soil. Vermillion WD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 16;770(1–2):253–60
Application of capillary gas chromatography to the study of hydrolysis of the nerve agent VX in rat plasma. Bonierbale E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 24;688(2):255–64

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and mass spectrometric identification of the major amino acid adducts formed between sulphur mustard and haemoglobin in human blood. Noort D, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1997;71(3):171–8
Molecular mechanic study of nerve agent O-ethyl S-[2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl]methylphosphonothioate (VX) bound to the active site of Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase. Albaret C, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Aug; 28(4):543–55

METABOLISM

Fungal cleavage of thioether bond found in Yperite. Itoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):281–4
Method for the analysis of the methylphosphonic acid metabolites of sarin and its ethanol-substituted analogue in urine as applied to the victims of the Tokyo sarin disaster. Minami M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1997 Aug 1;695(2):237–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological fate of sulphur mustard: identification of valine and histidine adducts in haemoglobin from casualties of sulphur mustard poisoning. Black RM, et al.
Xenobiotica 1997 May;27(5):499–512

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology and toxicology of chemical warfare agents. Lee EJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):104–7 (18 ref.)
Effect of sulphur mustard on the expression of urokinase in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts. Detheux M, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1997;71(4):243–9
The time-dependent effect of 2,2'-dichlorodiethyl sulfide (sulfur mustard, HD, 1,1'-thiobis [2-chloroethane]) on the lymphocyte viability and the kinetics of protection by poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors. Meier HL.
Cell Biol Toxicol 1996 Jun;12(3):147–53

POISONING

Present views on toxidynamics of soman poisoning. Bajgar J. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(3):101–5 (76 ref.)
Therapeutic efficacy of obidoxime or HI-6 with atropine against intoxication with some nerve agents in mice. Kassa J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(1):27–30
Pharmacological effects of oximes: how relevant are they? van Helden HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(12):779–86 (44 ref.)
Non cholinergic toxicity of Sarin [editorial; comment] Ishikawa S. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):447. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):466–70.
Eighteen cases exposed to sarin in Matsumoto, Japan [see comments] Suzuki J, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):466–70 . Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):447.
Sarin [letter; comment] Morgan-Jones D, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1996 Nov;13(6):431–2. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1996 May;13(3):202–6.
Verification of exposure to sulfur mustard in two casualties of the Iran-Iraq conflict. Benschop HP, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):249–51
Tokyo subway gas attack [letter] Woodall J. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):296
The role of excitotoxicity in organophosphorous nerve agents central poisoning. Solberg Y, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1997 Jun;18(6):183–5 (37 ref.)
[Chronic poisoning by organophosphoric VX] Gur'eva LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute poisoning by neuroparalytic agents and its long-term effects] Ianno LV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicities of O-alkyl S-(2-dialkylaminoethyl) methyl phosphonothiolates (V-compounds). Vachek J, et al.
Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove) 1996;39(2):67–71
N7-(2-hydroxyethylthioethyl)-guanine: a novel urinary metabolite following exposure to sulphur mustard [letter] Fidder A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(12):854–5
Nitrogen mustard-mediated mutagenesis in human T-lymphocytes in vitro. Olsen LS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997; 71(3):198–201
Modifications of breathing pattern induced by inhaled sulphur mustard in mice. Vijayaraghavan R.
Arch Toxicol 1997;71(3):157–64
Protective effect of povidone-iodine ointment against skin lesions induced by sulphur and nitrogen mustards and by non-mustard vesicants. Wormser U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(3):165–70
Monitoring of in vitro and in vivo exposure to sulfur mustard by GC/MS determination of the N-terminal valine adduct in hemoglobin after a modified Edman degradation. Fidder A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):788–92
Characterization of sulfur mustard induced structural modifications in human hemoglobin by liquid chromatography--tandem mass spectrometry. Noort D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):781–7
Postexposure treatment with aminophylline protects against phosgene-induced acute lung injury. Sciuto AM, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1997 Jul–Aug;23(4):317–32
The effect of sulphur mustard on glutathione levels in rat lung slices and the influence of treatment with arylthiols and cysteine esters. Langford AM, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1996 Aug;15(8):619–24
Protection of A549 cells against the toxic effects of sulphur mustard by hexamethylenetetramine. Lindsay CD, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1997 Feb;16(2):106–14
Presence of methenamine/glutathione mixtures reduces the cytotoxic effect of sulphur mustard on cultured SVK-14 human keratinocytes in vitro. Smith CN, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1997 May;16(5):247–53
The cytokines NAP-1 (IL-8), MCP-1, IL-1 beta, and GRO in rabbit inflammatory skin lesions produced by the chemical irritant sulfur mustard. Tsuruta J, et al.
Inflammation 1996 Jun;20(3):293–318
Histopathological changes in Yucatan minipig skin following challenge with sulphur mustard. A sequential study of the first 24 hours following challenge. Brown RF, et al.
Int J Exp Pathol 1997 Feb;78(1):9–20
Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of some antimuscarinics against soman in vivo. Lau WM, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):423–30
Subchronic toxicity evaluation of sulfur mustard in rats. Sasser LB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–13
Ultrastructural characterization of sulfur mustard-induced vesication in isolated perfused porcine skin. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 May 1;37(3):229–41
Toxicity of mustard gas skin lesions. Petrali JP, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1997 May 1;37(3):221–8
Two-generation reproduction study of sulfur mustard in rats. Sasser LB, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):311–9
Sulfur mustard induces apoptosis and necrosis in endothelial cells. Dabrowska MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):568–83
The stoichiometry of protection against soman and VX toxicity in monkeys pretreated with human butyrylcholinesterase. Raveh L, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1997 Jul;145(1):43–53
A model for quantitative measurement of sulfur mustard skin lesions in the rabbit ear. Zlotogorski A, et al.
Toxicology 1997 Jun 27;120(2):105–10
[Possible long-term effects on the respiratory system of exposure to yperite of fishermen] Assennato G, et al.
Med Lav 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMILUMINESCENCE

Peritoneal leucocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats have reduced chemiluminescence response and lowered sensitivity to dexamethasone in vivo. Skrede KK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1996 Oct;158(2):169–79
Chemiluminescence of oxygen radical scavengers such as DDMP saponins in the presence of radicals and aldehyde. Yoshiki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;405:231–9 (16 ref.)
Enzyme-triggered formation of electrochemiluminescent ruthenium complexes. Dong L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):344–7
Evaluation of antioxidant activity by chemiluminescence. Hirayama O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):237–41
A chemiluminescent microtiter plate assay for sensitive detection of protein kinase activity. Lehel C, et al.
Anal Biochem 1997 Jan 15;244(2):340–6
A chemiluminescence-based method for the detection and quantification of antigen-antibody interactions on the surface of eukaryotic cells. Lischke A, et al.
Anal Biochem 1996 May 1;236(2):322–6
A chemiluminescent flow sensing device for determination of choline and phospholipase D activity in biological samples. Rauch P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 245(2):133–40
Batch analysis of the ATP content of bovine sperm, oocytes, and early embryos using a scintillation counter to measure the chemiluminescence produced by the luciferin-luciferase reaction. Rieger D. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;246(1):67–70
Chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay using bacterial

magnetic particles. Matsunaga T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Oct 15;68(20):3551–4

Automated quantification of TSH in serum by a chemiluminescent enzyme immunometric assay: analytical validation. Terrón Alvarez ML, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(8–9):325–31

Enhanced chemiluminescent assay for measuring the total antioxidant capacity of serum, saliva and crevicular fluid. Chapple IL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):412–21

Evaluation of a new, rapid and automated immunochemiluminometric assay for the measurement of serum intact parathyroid hormone. Michelangeli VP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):97–103

Chemiluminescent detection of gene rearrangements in hematologic malignancy. Hodges KA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):114–8

Quantitative analyses of plasma opsonizing activity and polymorphonuclear cell response during phagocytosis: standardisation of a chemiluminescent method. Farinelli A, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):500–8

Modulatory role of nitric oxide on superoxide-dependent luminol chemiluminescence. Castro L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 1;333(1):179–88

Optimization of the reaction conditions for the peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection system of fluorescent compounds in HPLC. Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):73

A novel light-generating system: N-chloramine/H2O2/ABEI/p-iodophenol. Olszowski S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):107–8

Chemiluminescence detection in flowing streams. Palilis LP, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):85–6

Determination of stimulants in a single human hair sample by high-performance liquid chromatographic method with chemiluminescence detection. Takayama N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–8

Measurement of human growth hormone using a chemiluminescence assay and a "glow" luminometer. Guidon PT Jr, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):48–50

Dual luminescence-based reporter gene assay for luciferase and beta-galactosidase. Martin CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):520–4

Chemiluminescent detection of apoptotic DNA: a qualitative and quantitative method. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):214–6

Simple method for high sensitivity chemiluminescence ELISA using conventional laboratory equipment. Schmid JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):278–80

Chemiluminescent detection of unique sequences on chromosomes after on-slide PCR. Xie H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):54–6

Highly sensitive chemiluminescent method for the detection of maternal cell contamination in human cord blood stored for allotransplantation: the experience of the Milano cord blood bank [letter] Poli F, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15; 89(8):3061–2

Effect of anti-thyroid peroxidase (TPO) antibodies on TPO activity measured by chemiluminescence assay. Kaczur V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1392–6

Chemiluminescence immunoassay for vascular endothelial growth factor (vascular permeability factor) in tumor-tissue homogenates. Schlaeppi JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1777–84

Effects of reducing reagents and temperature on conversion of nitrite and nitrate to nitric oxide and detection of NO by chemiluminescence [see comments] Yang F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):657–62. Comment in: Clin Chem 1997 Apr;43(4):553–6.

Quantification of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) without interference by IGF binding proteins. De León DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2199–202

Granulocyte chemiluminescence response to serum opsonized zymosan particles ex vivo during long-term strenuous exercise, energy and sleep deprivation in humans. Wiik P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(3–4):251–8

Influence of age on the release of reactive oxygen species by phagocytes as measured by a whole blood chemiluminescence assay. Kukovetz EM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(3):433–8

Isoluminol-enhanced chemiluminescence: a sensitive method to study the release of superoxide anion from human neutrophils. Lundqvist H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(6):785–92

Assessment of the C-525 laser dye as a chemiluminescence sensitizer for lipid peroxidation in biological membranes: a comparison with chlorophyll-a. Sharov VS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(6):833–43

A simple chemiluminescence assay for detecting oxidative stress in ischemic limb injury. Sun JS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(1):107–12

Chemiluminescence from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated with opsonized zymosan. Ushijima Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(3):401–9

An investigation of the antioxidant activity of black tea using enhanced chemiluminescence. Robinson EE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Mar;26(3):291–302

The effects of detergents on t-butyl hydroperoxide-induced chemiluminescence. Gümüşlü S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(3):203–6

Serum free thyroxine concentrations measured by chemiluminescence in hyperthyroid and euthyroid cats. Paradis M, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec; 32(6):489–94

Electrochemiluminescence from tunicate, tunichrome-metal complexes and other biological samples. Bruno JG, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):193–206

Role of amino thiols in luminol chemiluminescence coupled with copper(II)–catalysed oxidation of cysteine and glutathione. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):123–9

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. 263 references concerning nitric oxide and chemiluminescence, with some from the chemical literature but mainly from the life science literature (1964–early 1996). Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):271–88

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. 113 references concerning green fluorescent protein (GF) (1975–1996). Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):289–96

Commercially available luminometers and imaging devices for low-light level measurements and kits and reagents utilizing bioluminescence or chemiluminescence: survey update 4. Stanley PE. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jul–Oct; 11(4–5):175–91

Mechanism of catechin chemiluminescence in the presence of active oxygen. Yoshiki Y, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):131–6

Determination of molecular-mass distribution of food-grade protein hydrolyzates by size-exclusion chromatography and chemiluminescent nitrogen detection. Fujinari EM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):323–9

Optimization of post-column chemiluminescent detection for low-molecular-mass conjugates of acridinium esters. Rollag JG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 28; 765(2):145–55

Sensitive flow-injection method with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection combined with preparative high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of choline-containing phospholipids in human serum. Wada M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):129–36

Evaluation of electrochemiluminescence- and bioluminescence-based assays for quantitating specific DNA. Siddiqi AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(6):423–31

Evaluation of reformulated chemiluminescent DNA probe (AccuProbe) for culture identification of Mycobacterium kansasii. Tortoli E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 34(11):2838–40

Clinical application of chemiluminescent immunoassay for thyroid stimulating hormone, free-T4 and intact-parathyroid hormone. Chen CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;95(3):197–202

Comparison of 5-hydroxy-2, 3-dihydrophthalazine-1, 4-dione and luminol as co-substrates for detection of horseradish peroxidase in enhanced chemiluminescent reactions. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1996 Feb; 17(1):67–83

A simple SDS-PAGE immunoblotting technique using an enhanced chemiluminescence detection system to identify polyclonal antibody responses to complex cryptosporidial antigen preparations following a monoclonal antibody retest and image overlay technique. Patel S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):157–61

Augmented chemiluminescence response of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in calves receiving repeated daily sprayings of ammonia mist into the nasal cavities. Murata H. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):141–2

Hybridization of horseradish peroxidase-labeled probes and detection by enhanced chemiluminescence. Stone T, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;6(1):69–73

NMDA excitotoxicity and free radical generation in rat brain homogenates: application of a chemiluminescence assay. Küçükkaya B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec; 21(12):1535–8

A new reliable chemiluminescence immunoassay (CLIA) for prostaglandin E2 using enhanced luminol as substrate. Neupert W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Nov;52(5):385–401

Methods and reagents. Chemiluminescent detection methods. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Aug;22(8):313–4 (9 ref.)

[Comparison of chemiluminescence and polynuclear neutrophil count after aplasia in hematologic malignancies] Cheze S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;44(8):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of chemiluminescent assay and its clinical application] Ikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Feb;44(2):139 **(Jpn)**

[Use of chemiluminescence in predicting suppurative-inflammatory complications in erysipelas and tonsillitis] Frolov VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 May–Jun; (3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of measuring peroxide chemiluminescence of blood plasma] Kornienko IV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Apr;(4):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescent reaction of leukocytes stimulated with different agents in patients with erysipelas] Krasnova EI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chemiluminescent analysis of the blood in prognostication of the course of adaptation period of the newborn] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in indicators of the antioxidant defense system in patients with ischemic heart disease treated conventionally] Syrkin AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminol-dependent neutrophilic chemiluminescence in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Insanov AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in patients with burn leukoma after lamellar keratoplasty] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMIOSMOTIC MECHANISMS see **PROTON-MOTIVE FORCE**

CHEMISTRY

see related
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Mercury exposure in high school chemistry teachers. Crump C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 31(2):206–9

Chemistry – the lingua franca of the medical and biological sciences. Kornberg A. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jan;3(1):3–5

Spiral waves, organizers of temporal and spatial order in excitable media. Plesser T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar 7;57(3):202–6

Mathematics as a basis for chemistry. Milne GW. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1997 Jul–Aug;37(4):639–44

Is biology reducible to chemistry? Hunter GK. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Autumn;40(1):130–8

Comments on the article "Persistent confusion of total entropy and chemical system entropy in chemical thermodynamics" [(1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93, 7452–7453] [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1603] Ross J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14314; discussion 14315

ECONOMICS

Combining legal and business strategies to develop combinatorial chemistry businesses. Abraham D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;15(7):679–82

HISTORY

The marvels of biosynthesis: tracking nature's pathways. Battersby AR. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):937–64 (47 ref.)

Theodor Svedberg and the ultracentrifuge. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Sep;72(9):830

My interests in protein and glycoprotein chemistry. Neuberger A. **Protein Sci** 1997 May;6(5):1119–21

Kaj Ulrik Linderstrøm-Lang (1896–1959). Schellman JA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 May;6(5):1092–100

[The teaching of chemistry in the Medical Department of Moscow University in the 18th century] Stochik AM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):37–42 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of a circular slot hood for a local exhaust system and its application to a mixing process for fine particles and organic solvents. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ind Health** 1997; 35(1):135–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Combining legal and business strategies to develop combinatorial chemistry businesses. Abraham D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;15(7):679–82

METHODS

Extraction and purification of cephalosporin antibiotics. Ghosh AC, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1997; 56:111–45 (119 ref.)

Better understanding of folate nutrition through chemistry [editorial; comment] Rosenberg IH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):162–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jan;65(1):53–60.

Variety is the spice of life. Affymax N.V. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1997 Jan;4(1):79–80

Biophysical methods. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Oct; 6(5):721–5

Combinatorial chemistry and new drugs. Plunkett MJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1997 Apr;276(4):68–73

Chemists explore the power of one [news] Service RF. **Science** 1997 May 16;276(5315):1027–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Creation of the probationary division of chemical toxicology [editorial] Marnett LJ. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):1–2

TRENDS

[The status and goals of research in forensic chemistry in the Russian Federation] Salomatin EM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr–Jun;40(2):13–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

The concept of uncertainty as applied to chemical measurements. Horwitz W, et al. **Analyst** 1997 Jun; 122(6):615-7

Extended abstracts of papers presented at the VIIth International Symposium on Luminescence Spectrometry in Biomedical Analysis. Detection Techniques in Chromatography and Capillary Electrophoresis. 17-19 April 1996. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 11(2):63-123

Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Partitioning in Aqueous Two-Phase Systems. Advances in the use of polymers in cell biology, biotechnology and environmental sciences. Zaragoza, Spain, June 4-9, 1995. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1-2):1-266

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of a sensitive and specific reagent for the determination of serum iron to the Bayer DAX48. Artiss JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):269-74

An apparatus for epitaxial growth of crystals on stretched polymer films under a controlled atmosphere. Bender CJ. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):170-2

1996 Lab Guide. **Anal Chem** 1995 Aug 15;67(16):5G-392G

1996-97 Lab Guide. **Anal Chem** 1996 Aug 15; 68(16):21G-456G

Transepidermal water loss measurements in patch test assessment: the need for standardisation. Rogiers V. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:152-8

An update on chemistry analyzers. Vap LM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1129-54 (41 ref.)

[GBEA and pipettes] Dhondt C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 May-Jun;55(3):252-3 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Discrimination between acid and alkali-labile phosphorylated residues on Immobilon: phosphorylation studies of nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Biondi RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):165-71

Nonisotopic quantitation of mRNA using a novel RNase protection assay: measurement of erbB-2 mRNA in tumor cell lines. Chan SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15; 242(2):214-20

A fluorescamine assay for membrane protein and peptide samples with non-amino-containing lipids. Chung LA. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):195-201

A glass fiber/diethylaminoethyl double filter binding assay that measures apoptotic internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):187-96

Enzymatic method to determine dehydroascorbic acid in biological samples and in bread dough at various stages of mixing. Every D. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15; 242(2):234-9

Solubilization of protein-dye complexes on nitrocellulose to quantify proteins spectrophotometrically. Goldring JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):197-201

Prevention of unwanted proteolysis during extraction of proteins from protease-rich tissue. Hassel M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):274-5

Detection of glycolipids as biotinylated derivatives using enhanced chemiluminescence. Hernández LE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):59-66

Specific quantitation of genomic DNA in the femtogram range by amplification of repetitive sequences. Himmelspach M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15; 242(2):240-7

Active-site titration of serine proteases using a fluoride ion selective electrode and sulfonyl fluoride inhibitors. Hsia CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):221-7

Dityrosine: preparation, isolation, and analysis. Malencik DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):202-13

Method for the collection and assay of volatile organic compounds in breath. Phillips M. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):272-8

Biochemical method for chlorine dioxide determination. Tinoco R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):18-22

Injection of ultrasmall samples and single molecules into tapered capillaries. Chiu DT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 May 15;69(10):1801-7

Polymer- versus silica-based separation media: elimination of nonspecific interactions in the chiral recognition process through functional polymer design. Liu Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jan 1;69(1):61-5

Elemental carbon-based method for occupational monitoring of particulate diesel exhaust: methodology and exposure issues. Birch ME, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Sep;121(9):1183-90

Developments in workplace aerosol sampling. A review. Kenny LC. **Analyst** 1996 Sep;121(9):1233-9 (28 ref.)

Effect of sampling on measurement errors. Olsen E. **Analyst** 1996 Sep;121(9):1155-61

Quantitation of protein content by biuret method during production of Yellow Fever Vaccine. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Dec;23(4):299-300

Element specification in biological monitoring [editorial] Apostoli P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997; 69(6):369-71

Drug screening in biological fluids. The need for a systematic approach. de Zeeuw RA. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):71-9 (27 ref.)

Stable isotope dilution techniques [letter] Mamer OA. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):182-3

Simple and rapid quantitative assay of 13C-labelled urea in human serum using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Tanigawa T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30; 683(2):135-42

Electrochemical detection in bioanalysis. Kissinger PT. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):871-80 (20 ref.)

Selectivity or specificity? Validation of analytical methods from the perspective of an analytical chemist in the pharmaceutical industry. Vessman J. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):867-9

Automated protein preparation techniques using a digest robot. Houthaeve T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul; 16(5):343-8

[Method for determining concentration of fluorescent probes binding to biological structures] Dobretsov GE. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):1062-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proficiency Analytical Testing (PAT) Program (November 30, 1996). Esche CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Mar; 58(3):184-5

Handling false negatives, false positives and reporting limits in analytical proficiency tests. Analytic Methods Committee. **Analyst** 1997 May;122(5):495-7

Summary of the NIOSH guidelines for air sampling and analytical method development and evaluation. Kennedy ER, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Sep;121(9):1163-9

Quantitation of mixtures from two-dimensional data sets using orthonormal functions. Jones R. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Nov;13(12):1437-40

Inspection by variables as an acceptance criterion in bioanalysis--a proposal. Selinger KA. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Nov;13(12):1427-36

Reference values for serum selenium in various areas-evaluated according to the TRACY protocol. Alfthan G, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Jun; 10(2):77-87 (81 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[GBEA and pipettes] Dhondt C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 May-Jun;55(3):252-3 **(Fre)**

[Statistical considerations for weight variation and content uniformity tests] Katori N. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994; (112):200-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Pushing down the limits of detection: molecular needles in a haystack. Cousino MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Sep 1; 69(17):544A-549A (37 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC

8th International Conference on Bioinorganic Chemistry. Yokohama, Japan, July 27-August 1, 1997. Abstracts. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Jul-Sep;67(1-4):1-466

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

19th Annual symposium of the Belgian Society for Clinical Biology in collaboration with the Belgian Society for Clinical Chemistry. Liege, October 14, 1995. Abstracts. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(4):279-303

Clinical chemistry. Anderson DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jun 15;69(12):165R-229R (1527 ref.)

Clinical chemistry--twilight or dawn? [editorial] McQueen MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;33 (Pt 4):271-2

Real time validation of paediatric biochemical reports using the Valab-Biochem system. Marchand M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):389-95

Strategies to promote rational clinical chemistry test utilization [letter] Gambino R. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jun; 30(4):361, 363

49th American Association for Clinical Chemistry annual meeting. Atlanta, Georgia, July 20-24, 1997. Abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 2):S105-290

Proceedings of the 29th Annual Oak Ridge Conference. St. Louis, Missouri, April 10-11, 1997. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep; 43(9):1677-808

How many mistakes, how to find them. Blase AB. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):897-902 (14 ref.)

Decision-making laboratory computer systems as essential tools for achievement of total quality. Blick KE. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):908-12 (8 ref.)

Robotics and the changing face of the clinical laboratory [see comments] Boyd JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec; 42(12):1901-10 (30 ref.). Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Dec;42(12):1899-900.

Application of process capability indices to quality control in a clinical chemistry laboratory. Burnett L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec;42(12):2035-7

Thoughts on quality-control systems: a laboratorian's perspective. Cembrowski GS. **Clin Chem** 1997 May; 43(5):886-92 (33 ref.)

Preparing for Critical Care Analyses in the 21st Century, 16th international symposium [letter] D'Orazio P. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):411

Clinical chemistry and post-liver-transplant monitoring. Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 2):1546-54 (67 ref.)

Defining the best quality-control systems by design and inspection. Hinckley CM. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):873-9 (19 ref.)

Quality: the next six months. Laessig RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):903-7 (13 ref.)

The EWMA control chart: properties and comparison with other quality-control procedures by computer simulation. Neubauer AS. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):594-601

Panel discussion: how to monitor and minimize variation and mistakes. Witte DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):880-5

Cumulative author and subject index, Vols. 151-249. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jun 28;250(1-2):3-265

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Recommendation on mean molar activity coefficients and single ion activity coefficients of solutions for calibration of ion-selective electrodes for sodium, potassium and calcium determination. Burnett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):345-9

Clinical laboratory work--concepts and terms. Dybkaer R. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):495-9

Searching for an international name for an old discipline [letter] [see comments] Fuentes-Arderiu X. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Aug;34(8):661, 663. Comment in: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1996 Nov;34(11):933.

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC). International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Committee on nomenclature, properties and units: Properties and units in the clinical laboratory sciences. II. Kinds-of-property. Kenny D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):317-44

Award of the Felix Hoppe-Seyler prize of the German Society for Laboratory Medicine, of the Gábor Szász Prize of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry and of the National IFCC-AVL Award. Körber F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 May;35(5):405-9

Award of the Felix Hoppe-Seyler Prize of the German Society for Laboratory Medicine and the Gábor Szász Prize of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry. Körber F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jun; 34(6):521-4

Proceedings of the 13th Symposium on Biomedical Applications of Chromatography and Electrophoresis. Prague, Czech Republic, September 4-7, 1995. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):1-211

Papers from the 7th International Symposium on Pharmaceutical and Biochemical Analysis. Osaka, Japan, 20-23 August 1996. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9-10):1207-626

XXV Nordic Congress of Clinical Chemistry. Tórshavn, June 23-27, 1996. Abstracts. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996; 225:1-51

Capillary electrophoresis for drug analysis in body fluids. Thormann W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):506-20

Clinical pathology data [letter] Kelly DF. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 8;140(10):264

[Effects of drugs on laboratory results--still a problem of current interest] Daae LN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10;116(24):2872 **(Nor)**

[Proposed guidelines. Strategy for improving rational use of laboratory tests. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC)] **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):49-52 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory medicine, 1995] Men'shikov VV. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory training--a learning aid] Höög JO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 14;94(20):1922-4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Clinical laboratory quality control: a costly process now out of control. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Apr 25;260(2):163-74

EDUCATION

Report of the Third Conference on Education in Clinical Chemistry. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):167-73

HISTORY

Early history of Eastman Kodak Ektachem slides and instrumentation. Curme H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep; 43(9):1647-52

Some historical perspectives on AACC. Roethel DA. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1232-5

The history of International Congresses of Clinical Chemistry, 1954-1996. Broughton PM. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):561-7

Clinical chemistry in laboratory medicine in Europe--past, present and future challenges. Guder WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):487-94 (24 ref.)

William Cruickshank (FRS-1802): clinical chemist. Neild GH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1885-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c) measurements in subjects with haemoglobin variants, using the DCA 2000. Eaton SE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;34 (Pt 2):205–7

Analysis of lidocaine on the COBAS INTEGRA. Liu–Allison LY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Mar–Apr; 27(2):105–15

Lactate solid–state biosensor with multilayer of electrodeposited polymers for flow–injection clinical analysis. Krawczyński vel Krawczyk T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(11):1155–65

A sub–cybernetic sample handling and analytical system for the clinical chemistry laboratory. Yasuda K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Jun;29(3):273–7

Designing in quality through design control: a manufacturer's perspective. Lasky FD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May; 43(5):866–72 (16 ref.)

Quality systems for unit–use testing devices. Phillips DL. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):893–6 (9 ref.)

Evaluation of an ion–selective electrolyte analyzer: Microlyte 6. Markova V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1997;39(1):34–8

[Adaptation of the measurement of plasma and erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity on Hitachi 911] Dever S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Validation of a simple, manual urinary iodine method for estimating the prevalence of iodine–deficiency disorders, and interlaboratory comparison with other methods. May SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5):1441–5

Evaluation of Bionike one–step tests for the detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Brown ER, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):74–80

Steroid profiling. Honour JW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan; 34 (Pt 1):32–44 (49 ref.)

Glycated haemoglobin analysis. John WG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):17–31 (88 ref.)

Infrared analysis in clinical chemistry: its use in the laboratory and in non–invasive near patient testing. Stevens JF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 May;34 (Pt 3):215–21 (33 ref.)

Performance of predispensed reagent and noncentrifugation methods for high–density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement. Zhang DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Sep;121(9):938–47

Equivalence of critical error calculations and process capability index Cpk [letter] Chesher D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1100–101

Enzymatic assay of D–mannose in serum. Etchison JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar;43(3):533–8

Trade–offs in mass spectrometry [editorial; comment] Fitzgerald RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):915 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1033–9.

Serum and erythrocyte folates: a matter of life and premature death [editorial; comment] Jacobsen DW. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1579–81 (38 ref.). Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Oct;42(10):1579–81.

Dynamic mutations pose unique challenges for the molecular diagnostics laboratory [comment] McGlennen RC. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1582–8 (16 ref.). Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Oct;42(10):1601–3.

Fluid elements—a concept for automation of diagnostic tests. Van Damme H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):369–78

Methodology and subspecialty consolidation in the clinical laboratory [editorial; comment] Van Lente F. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):11–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1997 Jan;43(1):92–9.

Design and assessment of average of normals (AON) patient data algorithms to maximize run lengths for automatic process control. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct; 42(10):1683–8

Multivariate discriminant analysis of biochemical parameters for the differentiation of clinically confounding liver diseases. Salvatore F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jan 3; 257(1):41–58 (47 ref.)

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Laboratory assessment of protein–energy status. Shenkin A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Sep 30;253(1–2):S5–59 (163 ref.)

Increased urinary IgG/albumin index in normoalbuminuric insulin–dependent diabetic patients: a laboratory artefact. Hoogenberg K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jul;13(7):651–5

Standardization of HbA1c value and its comparison to immunoassay—two years of experience. Shiba T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 May;32(3):175–82

Vocabulary for use in measurement procedures and description of reference materials in laboratory medicine. Dybkaer R. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb; 35(2):141–73

Korean analytical quality assurance (KAQUA) program for biological monitoring. Yang JS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(5):361–6

Comparison of the Equil2 program and other methods for estimating the ion–activity product of urinary calcium oxalate: a new simplified method is proposed. Ogawa Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Sep;3(5):383–5

Laser induced resonance energy transfer—a novel approach towards achieving high sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis. I. Clinical diagnostic application. Petersen JR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 13;744(1–2):37–44

Capillary electrophoresis as a clinical tool. Jenkins MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):23–34 (53 ref.)

Large–volume sample stacking of selected drugs of forensic significance by capillary electrophoresis. McGrath G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):125–31

Detection of mutations in PCR products from clinical samples by surface plasmon resonance. Nilsson P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–17

Long–lifetime metal–ligand complexes as probes in biophysics and clinical chemistry. Terpetschnig E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;278:295–321 (49 ref.)

Nitric oxide as a challenge for the clinical chemistry laboratory. Viinikka L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Nov; 56(7):577–81 (28 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New tools for laboratory design and management. Truchaud A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep;43(9):1709–15

STANDARDS

Chemistry specimen acceptability: a College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of 453 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan;121(1):19–26

Strategies to promote rational clinical chemistry test utilization. Hindmarsh JT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Aug; 29(4):291–9

The errors of our ways [editorial; comment] Blumenthal D. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1305. Comment on: Clin Chem 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1348–51.

Equivalence of critical error calculations and process capability index Cpk [letter] Chesher D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1100–101

Problems and practical considerations in assessing accuracy with NIST SRM 909a: report of defective vials [see comments] De BK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov; 42(11):1832–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Nov;42(11):1878.

Quality for tomorrow: by design or by checking? Garber CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):864–5

Comments concerning report of defective NIST SRM 909a vials [letter; comment] Gills TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1878. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Nov;42(11):1832–7.

Introduction and summary: 1996 NACB Standard of Laboratory Practice. National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry. Kaplan LA. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):202–4

How useful are reference materials? [editorial] Miller G. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1733–4

A laboratorian's perspective on evaluation and implementation of new laboratory tests. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep;43(9):1771–80 (61 ref.)

Mistakes in a stat laboratory: types and frequency [see comments] Plebani M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1348–51. Comment in: Clin Chem 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1305.

Standardization of pyridinium crosslinks, pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline, for use as biochemical markers of collagen degradation. Robins SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1621–6

Errors in neonatal bilirubin measurement [letter] Rosenthal P. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1880–1

Errors, mistakes, blunders, outliers, or unacceptable results: how many? Witte DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1352–6

Properties and units in the clinical laboratory sciences. V. Properties and units in thrombosis and haemostasis: ISTH–IUPAC–IFCC recommendations 1995. Blombäck M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Feb 28;245(2):S23–8

Properties and units in the clinical laboratory sciences. I. Syntax and semantic rules IUPAC—IFCC recommendations 1995. Olesen H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Feb 28;245(2):S5–21

Standardized medical decisions [editorial] Werner M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Feb 28;245(2):133–4

Letter from America: how I learned to stop worrying and love CLIA. Bentley SA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Jun; 18(2):123–4

RefVal: a program implementing the recommendations of the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry on the statistical treatment of reference values. Solberg HE. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Dec;48(3):247–56

Error models and quality control performance. Chiecchio A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 May; 34(5):423–30

On the reliability of published reference limits [letter] Fuentes Arderiu X, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb; 34(2):143

Accuracy of cholesterol measurements in Italian clinical laboratories. Joint project GISSI prevention—Italian Society of Clinical Biochemistry. SIBioC GISSI Prevenzione Group. Graziani MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):311–5

European Communities Confederation of Clinical Chemistry: essential criteria for quality systems of medical laboratories.Working Group on Harmonisation of Quality systems and Accreditation. Jansen RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb;35(2):123–32

Essential criteria for quality systems in medical laboratories. Jansen RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb; 35(2):121–2

External quality assessment: currently used criteria for evaluating performance in European countries, and criteria for future harmonization. Ricos C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;34(2):159–65

An improvement on the criterion of the state of the art to estimate the maximal allowable imprecision [letter] Sebastián–Gámbaro MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 May;34(5):445–6

Validation of a 5–minute steady state indirect calorimetry protocol for resting energy expenditure in critically ill patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Aug; 15(4):397–402

[Validation of gas and liquid chromatographic methods in the bioanalytical laboratory] Róna K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1997 Mar–May;67(2–3):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A possible future for clinical chemistry? We must procede as a competent enterprise] Björnsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):955–6 **(Swe)**

[How good or bad are the analyses performed at health care centers? (letter)] Fager PJ. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2; 93(40):3448 **(Swe)**

[Laboratory medicine has a supportive function. Health care should benefit from competence] Theodorsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1184, 1187 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multivariate discriminant analysis of biochemical parameters for the differentiation of clinically confounding liver diseases. Salvatore F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jan 3; 257(1):41–58 (47 ref.)

Precautions with the use of the maximal allowable error [letter] Fuentes–Arderiu X. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):309

TRENDS

The performance and utility of biochemical markers of bone turnover: do we know enough to use them in clinical practice? Blumsohn A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep; 34 (Pt 5):449–59 (71 ref.)

Robotics and the changing face of the clinical laboratory [see comments] Boyd JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec; 42(12):1901–10 (30 ref.). Comment in: Clin Chem 1996 Dec;42(12):1899–900.

Quality for tomorrow: by design or by checking? Garber CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):864–5

The changing face of the clinical laboratory [editorial; comment] Wilding P. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec;42(12):1899–900 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 Dec;42(12):1901–10.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Recent publications in solid–phase chemistry: Part 1. James IW. **Mol Divers** 1997 Mar;2(3):175–80 (66 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Contemporary natural product chemistry. Dedicated to Professor Alan R. Battersby and Professor A. Ian Scott, recipients of the 1995 Tetrahedron Prize for Creativity in Organic Chemistry. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul; 4(7):937–1165

Regioselectivity and enantioselectivity in an antibody catalyzed hetero Diels–Alder reaction. Meekel AA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):1051–7

Travels of an organic chemist along nature's pathways. Scott AI. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):965–85

Recent publications in solid–phase chemistry: Part 1. James IW. **Mol Divers** 1997 Mar;2(3):175–80 (66 ref.)

Detection of organic matter in interstellar grains. Pendleton YJ. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1997 Jun;27(1–3):53–78 (108 ref.)

Is extraterrestrial organic matter relevant to the origin of life on Earth? Whittet DC. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1997 Jun;27(1–3):249–62 (50 ref.)

HISTORY

Alex Todd (1907–97) [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):492. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):755.

METHODS

A chemist's perspective on the use of genetically engineered microbes as reagents for organic synthesis. Stewart JD. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1997;14:67–143 (182 ref.)

Isotope or mass encoding of combinatorial libraries. Geysen HM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):679–88

The SELEX process: a surprising source of therapeutic and diagnostic compounds. Gold L. **Harvey Lect** 1995–96; 91:47–57 (23 ref.)

Dipolar cycloadditions in solid–phase organic synthesis (SPOS). Kantorowski EJ, et al. **Mol Divers** 1997 Apr; 2(4):207–16 (51 ref.)

Fluorous synthesis: a fluorous–phase strategy for improving separation efficiency in organic synthesis. Studer A, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):823–6

TRENDS

Combinatorial chemistry in drug discovery. Hogan JC Jr. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;15(4):328–30

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS
DRUG COMPOUNDING

Impact of IVIVR on product development. Devane J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:241–59

Medication errors and drug hydrates [letter] Le Guévello P, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15; 54(12):1449–50

Pharmaceutical fingerprinting: evaluation of neural networks and chemometric techniques for distinguishing among same-product manufacturers. Welsh WJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Oct 1;68(19):3473–82

Mapping out fat profits. Wells WA. **Chem Biol** 1997 Jun; 4(6):473–4

New strategies with dopaminergic drugs: modified formulations of levodopa and novel agonists. Goetz CG. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):17–20 (45 ref.)

Extemporaneous preparation of antibiotic ophthalmic solutions. Hammond RW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Mar;NS36(3):206–9

Drug development: role of academia, government, industry, and CRO's [editorial] Lathers CM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;36(1):1–2

Drug targeting using conjugates: the importance of pharmaceutical chemistry [editorial] Byrn SR, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(4):239–41

10th Franco-Belges Meeting of Pharmacochemistry. Luxembourg, 30–31 May 1996. Abstracts. **J Pharm Belg** 1997 Mar–Apr;52(2 Pt 2):1–52 **(Eng, Fre)**

Papers from the 7th International Symposium on Pharmaceutical and Biochemical Analysis. Osaka, Japan, 20–23 August 1996. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9–10):1207–626

Papers from the 6th International Symposium on Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. St. Louis, Missouri, 23–26 April 1995. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):1–232

Papers from the 5th International Symposium on Drug Analysis. Leuven, Belgium, September 1995. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):ix, 867–1394

Selectivity or specificity? Validation of analytical methods from the perspective of an analytical chemist in the pharmaceutical industry. Vessman J. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):867–9

Pharmaceutical materials science--resuscitation or reincarnation? Craig DQ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 49(2):119–26

Characteristics and significance of the amorphous state in pharmaceutical systems. Hancock BC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):1–12 (134 ref.)

Introduction of solvent-accessible surface area in the calculation of the hydrophobicity parameter log P from an atomistic approach. Masuda T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):57–63

Formulation and delivery of biopharmaceuticals [editorial] Middaugh CR. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Dec;85(12):1259–60

Pharmaceutical processing with supercritical carbon dioxide. Subramaniam B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Aug;86(8):885–90

Recent advances in the generation of small-molecule combinatorial libraries: encoded split synthesis and solid-phase synthetic methodology. Baldwin JJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1996 Sep;16(5):391–405 (76 ref.)

Combinatorial companies attune to pharma needs [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;15(4):311–2

Directed combinatorial chemistry. Hogan JC Jr. **Nature** 1996 Nov 7;384(6604 Suppl):17–9

For medicinal purposes. Petsko GA. **Nature** 1996 Nov 7; 384(6604 Suppl):7–9 (9 ref.)

The combinatorial chemistry of nature. Verdine GL. **Nature** 1996 Nov 7;384(6604 Suppl):11–3

Excipients and their use in injectable products. Nema S, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(4):166–71

Solubility principles and practices for parenteral drug dosage form development. Sweetana S, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1996 Sep–Oct;50(5):330–42

American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientist (AAPS) 10th anniversary annual meeting. Seattle, Washington, October 27–31, 1996. Abstracts. **Pharm Res** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl):S1–603

Drug development [letter; comment] Williams I. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):20. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):287.

Tolerance intervals for assessing individual bioequivalence. Brown EB, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):803–20

Assessment of the incidence of substandard drugs in developing countries. Shakoor O, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):839–45

[A structure based pharmaceutical database for drug interactions] Nakano T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996; (114):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developments of highly stereoselective domino reactions and application to medicinal chemistry] Fukumoto K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;116(9):671–709 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of amphoteric tensides on the pharmaceutic availability of model drugs according to formulation] Bialik W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1992;49(1–2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Some optimal matrix designs in stability studies. DeWoody K, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):205–13

Financial interests constrain drug development [editorial] [see comments] Garattini S. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):287. Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):20.

EDUCATION

Are graduate programs training pharmaceutical scientists to function effectively in the new, highly integrated and globalized pharmaceutical industry? [editorial] [see comments] Borchardt RT. **Pharm Res** 1997 May; 14(5):554–5. Comment in: Pharm Res 1997 Jul;14(7):837–8.

Graduate education in the pharmaceutical sciences: how can it better meet the needs of the generic pharmaceutical industry? [editorial; comment] Till AE. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jul;14(7):837–8. Comment on: Pharm Res 1997 May;14(5):554–5.

HISTORY

[Synthesis of chemical drugs at the Pharmacy School of Brno 1945–60] Nováček L. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1996 Sep; 45(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy threatens drugs in European Union [letter] Earl-Slater A. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):426

METHODS

Structure optimization of a leukotriene D4 antagonist by combinatorial chemistry in solution. Maehr H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Mar;5(3):493–6

An improvement of neural networks applied to pharmaceutical problems. Sato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;45(1):107–15

Mean difference vs. variability reduction: tradeoffs in aggregate measures for individual bioequivalence. FDA Individual Bioequivalence Working Group. Hauck WW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;34(12):535–41

Multipoint dissolution specification and acceptance sampling rule based on profile modeling and principal component analysis. Tsong Y, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Jul; 7(3):423–39

Investigation of response factor ruggedness for the determination of drug impurities using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Olsen BA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):227–33

Chitosan microcapsules as controlled release systems for insulin. Aiedeh K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct; 14(5):567–76

Effect of cellulose derivatives on alginate microspheres prepared by emulsification. Chan LW, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):545–55

Production of BCG alginate-PLL microcapsules by emulsification/internal gelation. Esquisabel A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):627–38

Properties of glutaraldehyde cross-linked vicilin nano- and microparticles. Ezpeleta I, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):557–65

Effect of common classes of excipients on extrusion-spheronization. Law MF, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):647–57

Sustained-release of oxytetracycline from chitosan microspheres prepared by interfacial acylation and spray hardening methods. Mi FL, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):577–91

Preparation and scanning electronic microscopy study of chitosan/polyvinyl (alcohol)-encapsulated crude urease extract. Miguez MJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct; 14(5):639–46

Microencapsulation of drugs by the coacervation technique using ethylcellulose and acrylate-methacrylate copolymer as wall materials. Nimmannit U, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):643–9

Properties of multiphase microspheres of poly(dl-lactic acid) or poly(dl-lactic-co-glycolic acid) produced by mechanical agitation, sonication, or potentiometric dispersion. O'Donnell PB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):667–77

Evaluation of process parameters involved in chitosan microsphere preparation by the o/w/o multiple emulsion method. Pavanetto F, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):679–88

Optimization of the preparation of loperamide-loaded poly (L-lactide) nanoparticles by high pressure emulsification-solvent evaporation. Ueda M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):593–605

Partial least-squares regression for the quantitation of pharmaceutical dosages in control analyses. Blanco M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Dec;15(3):329–38

Extraction of pharmaceuticals using pressurised carbon dioxide. Dean JR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Apr; 15(7):875–86 (42 ref.)

Development and validation of analytical methodology for near-infrared conformance testing of pharmaceutical intermediates. Forbes RA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Dec;15(3):315–27

The use of supercritical fluid extraction for sample preparation of pharmaceutical formulations. Karlsson L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Feb;15(5):601–11 (34 ref.)

Near-infrared spectroscopy as a tool to improve quality. Plugge W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun; 14(8–10):891–8

Development and validation of a general non-digestive method for the determination of palladium in bulk pharmaceutical chemicals and their synthetic intermediates by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Wang T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Feb;15(5):593–9

The influence of moisture content on the consolidation properties of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose K4M (HPMC 2208). Nokhodchi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1116–21

Comparative evaluation of mean particle size of bulk drug powder in pharmaceutical preparations by Fourier-transformed powder diffuse reflectance infrared spectroscopy and dissolution kinetics. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jan;85(1):112–6

Design, synthesis and use of binary encoded synthetic chemical libraries. Baldwin JJ. **Mol Divers** 1996 Oct; 2(1–2):81–8 (26 ref.)

Secondary pharmaceuticals manufacturing. Burling JN, et al. **Occup Med** 1997 Jan–Mar;12(1):29–48

Influence of surface free energies and cohesion parameters on pharmaceutical material interaction parameters-theoretical simulations. Barra J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1746–51

Development of a stable freeze-dried formulation of recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Chang BS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):243–9

The influence of water on electrostatic charge retention and dissipation in pharmaceutical compacts for powder coating. Grosvenor MP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1725–9

Near-infrared spectroscopic monitoring of the film coating process. Kirsch JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):234–7

Kinetics of swelling of compressed cellulose matrices: a mathematical model. Koizumi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):329–33

Pharmaceutical approach to somatic gene therapy. Ledley FD. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1595–614 (227 ref.)

A comparison of elastic moduli derived from theory, microindentation, and ultrasonic testing. Lum SK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1739–45

Formulation and antitumor activity evaluation of nanocrystalline suspensions of poorly soluble anticancer drugs. Merisko-Liversidge E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb; 13(2):272–8

Evaluation of orally administered highly variable drugs and drug formulations. Shah VP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov; 13(11):1590–4 (0 ref.)

[Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis of pharmaceutical formulations] Coppi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Oct; 135(9):518–23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shelf-life estimation of pharmaceutical products by matrixing] Yoshioka S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996; (114):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Issues in evaluation of bioanalytical method selectivity and drug stability. Dadgar D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):23–31 (8 ref.)

Practical computer validation for pharmaceutical laboratories. McDowall RD. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):13–22 (20 ref.)

Quality assurance after process changes of the production of a therapeutic antibody. Brass JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1996 Dec;71(6):395–403

Analytical methods for the characterization and quality control of pharmaceutical peptides and proteins, using erythropoietin as an example. Gilg D, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1996 Dec;71(6):383–94

A new approach to the safety assessment of pharmaceutical excipients. The Safety Committee of the International Pharmaceutical Excipients Council. Steinberg M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;24(2 Pt 1):149–54

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiple-time-point dissolution specifications for a sampling acceptance plan. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May; 7(2):259–70

Statistical comparison between dissolution profiles of drug products. Chow SC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May; 7(2):241–58

Some optimal matrix designs in stability studies. DeWoody K, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):205–13

TRENDS

Combinatorial chemistry in drug research from a new vantage point. Maehr H. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Mar; 5(3):473–91 (63 ref.)

Perspectives on chemotherapeutic approaches to antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Kessler RE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24 Suppl 1:S146–7

Cyclodextrins--enabling excipients: their present and future use in pharmaceuticals. Thompson DO. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1997;14(1):1–104 (337 ref.)

Value of pharmaceutical sciences. Borchardt RT. **Pharm Res** 1997 Aug;14(8):958–66

[An advancement in drug research: rational drug design with combinatorial chemistry (published erratum appears in Pharm Unserer Zeit 1997 Mar;26(2):112)] Pindur U.

Pharm Unserer Zeit 1997 Jan;26(1):24–30 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Combinatorial chemistry as a pool for new drugs] Radau G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1997 Jan;26(1):10–1 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Biotechnology at low Reynolds numbers. Brody JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3430–41
Towards an understanding of the molecular basis of hydrophobicity. Mancera RL. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):321–6
Incorporation of stable pseudopeptide bonds. Methylene amino, thioether, and hydroxyethylene derivatives. Anderson GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:49–60
Entropically driven binding in a self-assembling molecular capsule. Kang J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Jul 18;382(6588):239–41
Control of spatial orientation and lifetime of scroll rings in excitable media. Vinson M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3; 386(6624):477–80
Physicochemical properties of crystalline silica dusts and their possible implication in various biological responses. Fubini B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995;21 Suppl 2:9–14 (34 ref.)
Mineralogical characteristics of silica polymorphs in relation to their biological activities. Guthrie GD Jr, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995;21 Suppl 2:5–8 (20 ref.)
[Scientific information support for research in physico-chemical biology (analytical review)] Shkarenkova LS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Feb;23(2):152–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Asbjørn Ivar Hordvik 1928–1995. Authier A. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1997 Mar 1;53 (Pt 2):105–7

METHODS

On integrating the techniques of direct methods with anomalous dispersion. IV. A simplified perturbation treatment for SAS phasing. Guo DY, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1997 Jan 1;53 (Pt 1):74–83
Reduced surface: an efficient way to compute molecular surfaces. Sanner MF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Mar; 38(3):305–20
Using microcontact printing to pattern the attachment of mammalian cells to self-assembled monolayers of alkanethiolates on transparent films of gold and silver. Mrksich M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):305–13
Dielectric studies of proton transport in air-dried fully calcified and decalcified bone. Marzec E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1–2):27–31
Hydrogen bonding and stacking of DNA bases: a review of quantum-chemical ab initio studies. Sponer J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):117–35 (122 ref.)
Evaluation of the uncertainty of molecular mass measurement by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Juneau PL, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Jul;7(3):453–65
Hydrotropic solubilization--mechanistic studies. Coffman RE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1460–3

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA-ADRENAL**

CHEMOEMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Plain and gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma treated with transarterial chemoembolization. Castrucci M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):488–94
Dynamic study of iodized oil in the liver and blood supply to hepatic tumors. An experimental investigation in several animal species. Kan Z. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1996;408:1–25
Positron emission tomography with F-18-fluorodeoxyglucose to evaluate the results of hepatic chemoembolization [see comments] Vitola JV, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2216–22. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2039–42.
Long-term palliative treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma extending into the portal vein and bile duct by chemoembolization and metallic stenting. Yoshioka T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Sep-Oct;20(5):390–3
Selective chemoembolization in the management of hepatic metastases in refractory colorectal carcinoma: a phase II trial. Sanz-Altamira PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul; 40(7):770–5
Intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by chemo-embolisation in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Colleoni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan; 33(1):56–60
Effects of lipiodol retention on MRI signal intensity from hepatocellular carcinoma and surrounding liver treated by chemoembolization. De Santis M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7(1):10–6
Chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1390–1 (6 ref.)
Chemoembolization for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24 Suppl 1:144–7
Pharmacokinetics of intraarterial mitomycin C in the chemoembolisation treatment of liver metastases. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):669–71
A comparison of chemoembolization with conventional chemotherapy and symptomatic treatment in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May-Jun;43(9):681–7
A successful treatment for hepatocellular carcinoma with atrial tumor thrombus. Kashima Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(10):1041–5
Multidisciplinary management of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1611–9
Arterial chemoembolization in hepatocellular carcinoma suitable for resective surgery. Portolani N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1566–74
Chemoembolization and percutaneous ethanol injection for intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatic resection. Sato M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1421–6
Prevention of variceal rebleeding and treatment of liver carcinoma by consecutive transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and hepatic artery chemoembolization. Nicolini A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;28(5):269–71
Chemoembolization versus chemotherapy in elderly patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma and contrast uptake as prognostic factor. Biselli M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):M305–9
Scintigraphic assessment of therapeutic success in aldosteronomas treated by transcatheter arterial embolization using absolute ethanol. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):237–41
Long-term results of ethanol embolization of renal cell carcinoma. Saitoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Mar-Apr; 15(2):99–102
Hepatocellular carcinoma in patients who undergo liver transplantation: sensitivity of CT with iodized oil. Spreafico C, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):457–60
Hepatocellular carcinoma patients showing long-term complete responses to chemoembolization. Hashimoto T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–26–S6–28
Zinostatin stimalamer-transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparison with lipiodol-transcatheter arterial embolization. Hirashima N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–91–S6–96
Prospective and randomized trial of lipiodol-transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparison of epirubicin and doxorubicin (second cooperative study). The Cooperative Study Group for Liver Cancer Treatment of Japan. Kawai S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–38–S6–45
Total necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma with a combination therapy of arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic lipiodol and transcatheter arterial embolization: report of 14 cases. Kenji J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–71–S6–80
Optimal lipiodol volume in transcatheter arterial chemoembolotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: study based on lipiodol accumulation patterns and histopathologic findings. Matsuo N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–61–S6–70
Combination of transcatheter arterial embolization and percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of efficacies of doxorubicin and epirubicin in transcatheter arterial embolization. Nakamura S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–46–S6–49
Antitumor effect of transcatheter oily chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma assessed by computed tomography: role of iodized oil. Oi H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–56–S6–60
Indication of chemoembolization therapy without gelatin sponge for hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–110–S6–115
Appraisal of combination treatment for hepatocellular carcinoma: long-term follow-up and lipiodol-percutaneous ethanol injection therapy. Tateishi H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–81–S6–90
Evaluation of combined therapy with chemoembolization and ethanol injection for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–50–S6–55
Factors associated with survival exceeding 5 years after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshioka H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6–29–S6–37
Histological assessment of combined chemoembolization and alcohol infusion for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. Troisi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug; 29(5):2412–3
[Chemoembolization of hepatic metastases of small intestine leiomyosarcoma. 2 cases (letter)] Kurtz-Illig V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(3):235–6 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the long-term effect of permanent embolization of hepatic artery with Bletilla striata in patients with primary liver cancer] Feng G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of liver resection with sequential transarterial chemoembolization in stage pT3 or pT4 hepatocellular carcinoma] Hasse F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined transarterial chemoembolization and percutaneous ethanol injection in hepatocellular carcinoma prior to transplantation] Hesse UJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula after biopsy. Results in 5 chemoembolization candidates with hepatocarcinoma] Maspes F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr;93(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antiblastic hypoxic stop-flow perfusion in the treatment of liver metastasis: preliminary results] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr;93(4):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduced systemic toxicity from superselective chemoembolization compared with systemic chemotherapy in patients with high-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Lang EK. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;20(4):280–4
Liver-spleen infarcts following transcatheter chemoembolization: a case report and review of the literature on adverse effects. Cohen SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):938–43 (29 ref.)
Unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: survival, prognostic factors, and unexpected side effects after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Farinati F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2332–9
Acute hepatic failure following transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Katsushima S, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(2):189–95
Arteritis following intra-arterial chemotherapy for liver tumors. Belli L, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(3):323–6
[Embolism of the small branches of the pulmonary artery in x-ray endovascular occlusion of the renal vessels in cancer] Iurin AG. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Nov-Dec;58(6):62–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new catheter type for superselective angiography and embolization. Hoogewoud HM. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar; 38(2):335–7
Rupture of radiopaque tip of a Torcon MR catheter [letter] Paúl L, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(2):300–1

METHODS

The safety and efficacy of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in the treatment of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and main portal vein obstruction. A prospective controlled study. Lee HS, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2087–94
Chemo-embolization in the treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Sep;22(5):355–63 (51 ref.)
Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: a single-center experience. Florio F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;20(1):23–8
Sequential transarterial chemoembolization for unresectable advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;19(6):388–96 (32 ref.)
Left lobe recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma treated with lipiodol-TAE via the left internal mammary artery. Kanetsuki I, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Sep-Oct;20(5):387–9
Pharmacokinetic rationale for chemotherapeutic drugs combined with intra-arterial degradable starch microspheres (Spherex). Johansson CJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Sep;31(3):231–40 (44 ref.)
Left brachial approach for transcatheter arterial embolization therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Watanabe S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):47–58
Transcatheter liver lobar ablation: an experimental trial in an animal model. Kan Z, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1071–5
Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in cytoreduction of inoperable hepatocarcinomas. Elli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(14):522–4
Targeting of different ethiodized oil-doxorubicin mixtures to hypovascular hepatic metastases with intraarterial and intraportal injections. Cay O, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):409–17
Successful treatment of a bleeding renal tumor with ethanol [letter] Machan LS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1 Pt 1):152–3
Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma: four-year follow-up. Ngan H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):419–25
Carboplatin as an anticancer agent for transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita F, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan-Feb; 54(1):28–33
Cirsoid aneurysm treatment by percutaneous injection of sodium tetradecyl sulfate. Hendrix LE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):557–60; discussion 560–1
Role of preoperative transcatheter arterial oily chemoembolization for resectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Uchida M, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr; 20(3):326–31
[Novel microspheres for chemoembolization of liver metastases: experimental studies of Novikoff hepatoma in the rat] Bartkowski R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous alcohol instillation therapy (PAI) and chemoembolization in extensive hepatocellular carcinoma]

Adamus R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Feb;166(2):173–5 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Repetitive immuno–embolization of inoperative liver metastases of renal cell carcinoma. Method characterization and preliminary results] Pomer S, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jul;35(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of preoperative transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) for the recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) from the viewpoint of consecutive tumor necrosis effect] Nakanishi K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1996 Sep;23(11):1412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Balloon–occluded ethanol ablation therapy: (BEAT) for hepatocellular carcinoma] Motohara T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Jun;57(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOKINES

see related

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

The beta–chemokines, HIV type 1 second receptors, and exposed uninfected persons. Paxton WA, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1996 Sep 1;12(13):1203–7 (51 ref.)
Chemokines. Rollins BJ. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):909–28 (268 ref.)
The chemokine information source: identification and characterization of novel chemokines using the WorldWideWeb and expressed sequence tag databases. Wells TN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):545–50 (16 ref.)
Role of chemokines in glomerular diseases. Banas B, et al.
Kidney Blood Press Res 1996;19(5):270–80 (89 ref.)
Chemokines and HIV–1 second receptors. Confluence of two fields generates optimism in AIDS research. D'Souza MP, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec;2(12):1293–300 (79 ref.)
Chemokine receptors: gateways to inflammation and infection. Premack BA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov; 2(11):1174–8 (39 ref.)
[Analysis of chemokine (S) produced by mouse thymic stromal cell lines] Liu ZG, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1996 Mar;29(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AGONISTS

IL–12 exacerbates helminth–mediated corneal pathology by augmenting inflammatory cell recruitment and chemokine expression. Pearlman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):827–33

ANALYSIS

Elevated chemokine levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of tuberculosis patients. Kurashima K, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Apr;155(4):1474–7
Chemokine levels in human liver homogenates: associations between GRO alpha and histopathological evidence of alcoholic hepatitis. Maltby J, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov; 24(5):1156–60
A sensitive immunoassay to detect the alpha–chemokine GRO in rabbit blood and lung fluids. Kajikawa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):135–43
A dendritic–cell–derived C–C chemokine that preferentially attracts naive T cells. Adema GJ, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):713–7
The predominance of beta (CC) chemokine transcripts in idiopathic inflammatory muscle diseases. Adams EM, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 May;109(3):275–85
Functional characterization of the C–––C chemokine–like molecules encoded by molluscum contagiosum virus types 1 and 2. Krathwohl MD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9875–80
Cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with high altitude pulmonary oedema at moderate altitude in Japan. Kubo K, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):739–42
[The effect of specific immunotherapy on the concentration of some chemokines in BALF in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Jahnz–Różyk K, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1996 Oct;1(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of cytokine–induced changes in leukocyte adhesion receptors by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs from the oxicam family. García–Vicuña R, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1997 Jan;40(1):143–53
A synthetic peptide inhibitor for alpha–chemokines inhibits the growth of melanoma cell lines. Hayashi S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2581–7
A broad–spectrum chemokine antagonist encoded by Kaposi's sarcoma–associated herpesvirus. Kledal TN, et al.
Science 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1656–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cytokines, chemokines and adhesion molecule mRNA in a rat forebrain reperfusion model. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):154–8
Chemokine production in HIV–seropositive long–term asymptomatic individuals [letter] Clerici M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1432–3
Alpha–quartz–induced chemokine expression by rat lung epithelial cells: effects of in vivo and in vitro particle exposure [see comments] Driscoll KE, et al.
Am J Pathol 1996 Nov;149(5):1627–37. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1996 Nov;149(5):1423–6.
Synchronous synthesis of alpha– and beta–chemokines by cells of diverse lineage in the central nervous system of mice with relapses of chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Glabinski AR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):617–30
Quantitative assessment of the leukocyte infiltrate in ovarian cancer and its relationship to the expression of C–C chemokines. Negus RP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May; 150(5):1723–34
Chemokine expression in simian immunodeficiency virus–induced AIDS encephalitis. Sasseville VG, et al.
Am J Pathol 1996 Nov;149(5):1459–67
Loss of hIRH mRNA expression from premalignant adenomas and malignant cell lines. Begum NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Dec 24;229(3):864–8
In vivo analysis of immune responses to Cryptococcus neoformans––role of interferon–gamma in host resistance. Axton PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):276S
Th1– and Th2–type cytokines regulate chemokine expression. Kunkel SL. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):197–202
Expression and regulation of chemokines in acute bacterial pneumonia. Standiford TJ, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul–Aug; 5(4):203–8
Cloning and characterization of exodus, a novel beta–chemokine. Hromas R, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1; 89(9):3315–22
Expression of leucocyte chemoattractants by interstitial renal fibroblasts: up–regulation by drugs associated with interstitial fibrosis. González–Cuadrado S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Dec;106(3):518–22
Central role of the transcription factor nuclear factor–kappa B in mesangial cell production of chemokines. Guijarro C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1997;120:210–8 (36 ref.)
Effect of low–density lipoproteins on mesangial cell expression of monocyte chemoattractant peptides. Kamanna VS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1997;120:176–90 (65 ref.)
Differential changes in the concentrations of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC)–1 and CINC–2 in exudate during rat lipopolysaccharide–induced inflammation. Shibata F, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):222–6
Influence of age on the production of interleukin–8–like chemokine (GRO/CINC–1) in rat nasal mucosa. Himi T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(2):101–4
Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization of recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 and differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 and epithelial cell–derived neutrophil activating peptide–78 mRNAs. Froyen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):762–9
Curcumin, a compound with anti–inflammatory and anti–oxidant properties, down–regulates chemokine expression in bone marrow stromal cells. Xu YX, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 May;25(5):413–22
Differential and regulated expression of C–X–C, C–C, and C–chemokines by human colon epithelial cells. Yang SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1214–23
Chemokines and liver inflammation: the battle between pro– and anti–inflammatory mediators. Jaeschke H.
Hepatology 1997 Jan;25(1):252–3
Role of IL–6 and its soluble receptor in induction of chemokines and leukocyte recruitment. Romano M, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Mar;6(3):315–25
TECK: a novel CC chemokine specifically expressed by thymic dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development. Vicari AP, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug; 7(2):291–301
Evidence for a reduced chemokine response in the lungs of beige mice infected with Mycobacterium avium. Florido M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):600–6
Involvement of mannose receptor in cytokine interleukin–1beta (IL–1beta), IL–6, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor responses, but not in chemokine macrophage inflammatory protein 1beta (MIP–1beta), MIP–2, and KC responses, caused by attachment of Candida albicans to macrophages. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1077–82
Effect of immunization with an inactivated gp120–depleted HIV–1 immunogen on beta–chemokine and cytokine production in subjects with HIV–1 infection. Moss RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 1;14(4):343–50
Identification of the major chemokines that regulate cell influxes in peritoneal dialysis patients. Tekstra J, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1996 Nov;7(11):2379–84
Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC chemokine, stimulated T cell chemotactic protein (STCP–1) that specifically acts on activated T lymphocytes. Chang Ms, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):25229–37
Chemokine expression in human oral keratinocyte cell lines and keratinized mucosa. Bickel M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1827–34
Human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I)–specific CD8+ CTL clones from patients with HTLV–I–associated neurologic disease secrete proinflammatory cytokines, chemokines, and matrix metalloproteinase. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):2018–25
Impaired activation of nuclear factor–kappaB in endotoxin–tolerant rats is associated with down–regulation of chemokine gene expression and inhibition of neutrophilic lung inflammation. Blackwell TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5934–40
Activation of the lymphotoxin beta receptor by cross–linking induces chemokine production and growth arrest in A375 melanoma cells. Degli–Esposti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1756–62
Interaction of IgA with Fc alpha receptors of human mesangial cells activates transcription factor nuclear factor–kappa B and induces expression and synthesis of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1, IL–8, and IFN–inducible protein 10. Duque N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3474–82
Induction of IL–12 and chemokines by hyaluronan requires adhesion–dependent priming of resident but not elicited macrophages. Hodge–Dufour J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2492–500
IL–12 exacerbates helminth–mediated corneal pathology by augmenting inflammatory cell recruitment and chemokine expression. Pearlman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):827–33
C–X–C and C–C chemokines are expressed in the cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis and mediate chemotactic activity on peripheral blood–derived polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells in vitro. Spanaus KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1956–64
Chemokine expression in experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Tang WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):870–6
Respiratory syncytial virus induces selective production of the chemokine RANTES by upper airway epithelial cells. Saito T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):497–504
Glycated serum albumin induces chemokine gene expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bian ZM, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1996 Sep;60(3):405–14
Chemoattractant factors (IP–10, MIP–1alpha, IL–16) mRNA expression in mononuclear cells from different tissues during acute SIVmac251 infection of macaques. Chéret A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1997 Feb–Apr;26(1–2):19–26
Chemokine expression in rat stab wound brain injury. Ghirnikar RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Dec 15; 46(6):727–33
Chemokine gene expression in the brains of mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Asensio VC, et al.
J Virol 1997 Oct;71(10):7832–40
The novel chemokine mob–1: involvement in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Abdullah F, et al.
Surgery 1997 Aug;122(2):303–12
[Encephalopathy in AIDS––increased formation of beta–chemokines in monocytes after HIV–1 virus infection: mechanisms of CNS involvement] Mayer V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1997 Jun;98(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Change of chemokines during immunotherapy in asthmatic children. Chiang BL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Sep–Oct; 37(5):324–32
Serum chemokine levels in patients with non–progressing HIV infection. McKenzie SW, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Aug; 10(9):F29–33
Kinetics of circulating adhesion molecules and chemokines after mechanical trauma and burns. Schinkel C, et al.
Eur J Surg 1996 Oct;162(10):763–8
Selective induction of monocyte and not neutrophil–attracting chemokines after influenza A virus infection. Sprenger H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1; 184(3):1191–6
A sensitive immunoassay to detect the alpha–chemokine GRO in rabbit blood and lung fluids. Kajikawa O, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1997 Jul 14;205(2):135–43
Analysis of T cell subsets and beta chemokines in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Iida K, et al. **Thorax** 1997 May; 52(5):431–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

C–X–C and C–C chemokines are expressed in the cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis and mediate chemotactic activity on peripheral blood–derived polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells in vitro. Spanaus KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1956–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Characterization of synthetic human granulocyte chemotactic protein 2: usage of chemokine receptors CXCR1 and CXCR2 and in vivo inflammatory properties. Wuyts A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2716–23

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the three–dimensional structure of CC chemokine monocyte chemoattractant protein 3 by 1H two–dimensional NMR spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1997 Aug 26;36(34):10600] Meunier S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4412–22
Further characterization of histamine releasing chemokines

present in fractionated supernatants derived from human mononuclear cells. Kuna P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):926–33

CKbeta8, a novel CC chemokine that predominantly acts on monocytes. Forssmann U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):211–6

The chemokine superfamily: crosstalk with the IL–1 system. Mantovani A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct; 195(4–5):522–49 (163 ref.)

Fractalkine––a strange attractor in the chemokine landscape. Schall T. **Immunol Today** 1997 Apr;18(4):147

A highly efficacious lymphocyte chemoattractant, stromal cell–derived factor 1 (SDF–1) [see comments] Bleul CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):1101–9. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Sep 1;184(3):799–802.

Identification and characterization of a novel beta chemokine containing six conserved cysteines. Hedrick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1589–93

A new class of membrane–bound chemokine with a CX3C motif. Bazan JF, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 13;385(6617):640–4

[Three dimensional structure of CXC chemokines and its implication for the receptor recognition] Haruyama H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):982–8 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chemokines: what chemokine is that? Mackay CR. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):R384–6 (14 ref.)

GENETICS

Regulation of chemokine gene expression in human endothelial cells by proinflammatory cytokines and Borrelia burgdorferi. Ebnet K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:107–17

Gene expression of CC chemokines in experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis (CGN). Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):143–8

Localization of the gene for the human MIG cytokine on chromosome 4q21 adjacent to INP10 reveals a chemokine "mini–cluster". Lee HH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):255–8

Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization of recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 and differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 and epithelial cell–derived neutrophil activating peptide–78 mRNAs. Froyen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):762–9

Glycosylation analysis and protein structure determination of murine fetal antigen 1 (mFA1)––the circulating gene product of the delta–like protein (dlk), preadipocyte factor 1 (Pref–1) and stromal–cell–derived protein 1 (SCP–1) cDNAs. Krogh TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1; 244(2):334–42

Regulation of I–309 gene expression in human monocytes by endogenous interleukin–1. Selvan RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):687–94

Expression of pro–inflammatory cytokine and chemokine mRNA upon experimental spinal cord injury in mouse: an in situ hybridization study. Bartholdi D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1422–38

Leishmania major: promastigotes induce expression of a subset of chemokine genes in murine macrophages. Racoosin EL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Mar;85(3):283–95

Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding SCM–1/human lymphotactin. Yoshida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):82–8

Production and purification of novel secreted human proteins. Coleman TA, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 29; 190(1):163–71

A YAC contig of the human CC chemokine genes clustered on chromosome 17q11.2. Naruse K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):236–40

Assignment of the human CC chemokine gene TARC (SCYA17) to chromosome 16q13. Nomiyama H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):211–3

The human MCP–2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis, tissue expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on chromosome 17q11.2. Van Coillie E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):323–31

IL–4 upregulates IL–1–induced chemokine gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells by enhancing NF–kB activation. Pindolia KR, et al. **Hematopathol Mol Hematol** 1996;10(4):171–85

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine liver and activation–regulated chemokine (LARC) expressed in liver. Chemotactic activity for lymphocytes and gene localization on chromosome 2. Hieshima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5846–53

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine secondary lymphoid–tissue chemokine that is a potent chemoattractant for lymphocytes and mapped to chromosome 9p13. Nagira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19518–24

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1–ligand chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13803–9

Human macrophage–derived chemokine (MDC), a novel chemoattractant for monocytes, monocyte–derived dendritic cells, and natural killer cells. Godiska R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 5;185(9):1595–604

Genes for chemokines MuMig and Crg–2 are induced in protozoan and viral infections in response to IFN–gamma with patterns of tissue expression that suggest nonredundant roles in vivo. Amichay D, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4511–20

Borrelia burgdorferi activates nuclear factor–kappa B and is a potent inducer of chemokine and adhesion molecule gene expression in endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Ebnet K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3285–92

Isolation and characterization of Exodus–2, a novel C–C chemokine with a unique 37–amino acid carboxyl–terminal extension. Hromas R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2554–8

Cloning and characterization of the human granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 gene. Rovai LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5257–66

Expression of chemokine genes in rat glial cells: the effect of myelin basic protein–reactive encephalitogenic T cells. Sun D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 1;48(3):192–200

Late expression of a beta chemokine homolog by murine cytomegalovirus. MacDonald MR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):1671–8

Genomic mapping of chemokine and transforming growth factor genes in swine. Hu Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):246–9

Excretory/secretory products from plerocercoids of Spirometra erinacei reduce iNOS and chemokine mRNA levels in peritoneal macrophages stimulated with cytokines and/or LPS. Fukumoto S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Jul;19(7):325–32

Quantitative detection of immune activation transcripts as a diagnostic tool in kidney transplantation. Strehlau J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):695–700

Expression of chemokine genes during rejection and long–term acceptance of cardiac allografts. Fairchild RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1807–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Human chemokines: an update. Baggiolini M, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997;15:675–705 (181 ref.)

Chemokines and lymphocyte biology. Hedrick JA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(3):343–7 (38 ref.)

Chemotactic cytokines (chemokines) and their role in physiological and immunopathological reactions. Petřek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(6):263–83 (86 ref.)

The chemokine superfamily: crosstalk with the IL–1 system. Mantovani A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct; 195(4–5):522–49 (163 ref.)

The role of chemokines in inflammation. Proost P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(4):211–23 (116 ref.)

Chemokines in allergic inflammation. Alam R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;99(3):273–7 (8 ref.)

Chemokines are expressed in a myeloid cell–dependent fashion and mediate distinct functions in immune complex glomerulonephritis in rat. Wu X, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3917–24

Inflammation in EAE: role of chemokine/cytokine expression by resident and infiltrating cells. Eng LF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):511–25 (133 ref.)

The CXC chemokine stromal cell–derived factor 1 is not responsible for CD8+ T cell suppression of syncytia–inducing strains of HIV–1. Lacey SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9842–7

Chemokines in viral disease. Friedland JS. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar–Jun;147(2–3):131–8 (50 ref.)

[Chemokines and HIV infection] Bendtzen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 24;159(13):1956–7 **(Dan)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C–C chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid progenitors. Patel VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1163–72

A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to macrophage–inflammatory protein–1 alpha/LD78 alpha and chemotactic for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes. Hieshima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1140–9

The expression by dendritic cells of a new C–C or beta family chemokine [letter] Zlotnik A. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2736

METABOLISM

RelB regulation of chemokine expression modulates local inflammation. Xia Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug; 151(2):375–87

Regulation of cultured human chorion cell chemokine production by group B streptococci and purified bacterial products. Dudley DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Nov;36(5):264–8

Intranasal fluticasone propionate inhibits recovery of chemokines and other cytokines in nasal secretions in allergen–induced rhinitis. Weido AJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Nov;77(5):407–15

Distinct but overlapping epitopes for the interaction of a CC–chemokine with CCR1, CCR3 and CCR5. Pakianathan DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9642–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA, CHEMR1, encoding a chemokine receptor with a homology to the human C–C chemokine receptor, CCR–4. Youn BS, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4448–60

Cytokine and chemokine production by CD34+ haemopoietic progenitor cells: detection in single cells. Behringer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):9–14

IL–4 induced leucocyte trafficking in cynomolgus monkeys: correlation with expression of adhesion molecules and chemokine generation. Gundel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26(6):719–29

Gene expression of CC chemokines in experimental crescentic glomerulonephritis (CGN). Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):143–8

Chemokines: molecular double agents. Horuk R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1581–2 (22 ref.)

Virus proteins that bind cytokines, chemokines or interferons. Smith GL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(4):467–71 (47 ref.)

Bovine granulocyte chemotactic protein–2 is secreted by the endometrium in response to interferon–tau (IFN–tau). Teixeira MG, et al. **Endocrine** 1997 Feb;6(1):31–7

Two murine homologues of the human chemokine receptor CXCR4 mediating stromal cell–derived factor 1alpha activation of Gi2 are differentially expressed in vivo. Moepps B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):2102–12

Leukocyte–derived growth factor links the PDGF and CXC chemokine families of peptides. Iida N, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Sep;10(11):1336–45

Induction of neutrophil–attracting chemokines in transforming rat hepatic stellate cells. Sprenger H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):277–85

The C–X–C chemokine ENA–78 is preferentially expressed in intestinal epithelium in inflammatory bowel disease. Z'Graggen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):808–16

Intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes have a promiscuous interleukin–8 receptor. Roberts AI, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar; 40(3):333–8

Chemokine and cyclooxygenase–2 expression in human endometrium coincides with leukocyte accumulation. Jones RL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1300–6

Chemokine receptors and HIV resistance: the story so far. **Immunol Today** 1996 Oct;17(10):447

N–terminal processing: two–faced chemokines? Weber M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 May;17(5):205

Determinants of HIV–1 coreceptor function on CC chemokine receptor 3. Importance of both extracellular and transmembrane/cytoplasmic regions. Alkhatib G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20420–6

The T cell–directed CC chemokine TARC is a highly specific biological ligand for CC chemokine receptor 4. Imai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):15036–42

The second extracellular loop of CCR5 is the major determinant of ligand specificity. Samson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24934–41

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of CC–chemokines. Solari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9617–20

Close association of the first and fourth extracellular domains of the Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines by a disulfide bond is required for ligand binding. Tournamille C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16274–80

Chemokine receptor usage by human eosinophils. The importance of CCR3 demonstrated using an antagonistic monoclonal antibody. Heath H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):178–84

Chemokine receptor specific for IP10 and mig: structure, function, and expression in activated T–lymphocytes [see comments] Loetscher M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1; 184(3):963–9. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Sep 1;184(3):799–802.

Stimulation of Fc gamma receptors in rat peritoneal macrophages induces the expression of nitric oxide synthase and chemokines by mechanisms showing different sensitivities to antioxidants and nitric oxide donors. Bayón Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):887–94

Crucial role of CD8–positive lymphocytes in glomerular expression of ICAM–1 and cytokines in crescentic glomerulonephritis of WKY rats. Fujinaka H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4978–83

Alternate splicing of mouse fusin/CXC chemokine receptor–4: stromal cell–derived factor–1alpha is a ligand for both CXC chemokine receptor–4 isoforms. Heesen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3561–4

Expression of chemokine receptors by subsets of neurons in the central nervous system. Horuk R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2882–90

C–C chemokines, IL–16, and soluble antiviral factor activity are increased in cloned T cells from subjects with long–term nonprogressive HIV infection. Scala E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4485–92

The chemokine repertoire of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells and its regulation by inflammatory cytokines. Goebeler M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 108(4):445–51

Human recombinant monocyte chemotactic protein and other C–C chemokines bind and induce directional migration of dendritic cells in vitro. Xu LL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):365–71

Murine astrocytes express a functional chemokine receptor. Tanabe S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6522–8

Evidence for RANTES, monocyte chemotactic protein–1, and macrophage inflammatory protein–1 beta expression in Kawasaki disease. Wong M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1179–85

The purified myxoma virus gamma interferon receptor

homolog M-T7 interacts with the heparin-binding domains of chemokines. Lalani AS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4356-63

Differential regulation of chemokines by leukemia inhibitory factor, interleukin-6 and oncostatin M. Hartner A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):1754-60

Identification of the Fy6 epitope recognized by two monoclonal antibodies in the N-terminal extracellular portion of the Duffy antigen receptor for chemokines. Waśniowska K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Aug; 33(11-12):917-23

The lymphocyte chemoattractant SDF-1 is a ligand for LESTR/fusin and blocks HIV-1 entry. Bleul CC, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):829-33

The CXC chemokine SDF-1 is the ligand for LESTR/fusin and prevents infection by T-cell-line-adapted HIV-1. Oberlin E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):833-5

A broad-spectrum chemokine antagonist encoded by Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus. Kledal TN, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1656-9

Expression and biology of neutrophil and endothelial cell-derived chemokines. Kunkel SL, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;6(6):327-36

Chemokines and HIV: a remarkable synergism. Moser B. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Mar;5(3):88-90 (33 ref.)

HIV-1 coreceptor activity of CCR5 and its inhibition by chemokines: independence from G protein signaling and importance of coreceptor downmodulation. Alkhatib G, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):340-8

The T1/35kDa family of poxvirus-secreted proteins bind chemokines and modulate leukocyte influx into virus-infected tissues. Graham KA, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3;229(1):12-24

[HIV and chemokine receptors. New explanations of the biology and virulence of the virus] Fenyö EM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 5;94(10):824-8 (33 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Multifactorial nature of noncytolytic CD8+ T cell-mediated suppression of HIV replication: beta-chemokine-dependent and -independent effects. Rubbert A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 1;13(1):63-9

C-C chemokines differentially alter interleukin-4 production from lymphocytes. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1861-8

Selective migration of highly differentiated primed T cells across human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Borthwick NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):258S

Evidence for two putative receptors mediating chemotactic activity of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractants (CINCs) for rat neutrophils. al-Mokdad M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun;19(6):879-81

CD4-independent association between HIV-1 gp120 and CXCR4: functional chemokine receptors are expressed in human neurons. Hesselgesser J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;7(2):112-21

Chemokines and lymphocyte biology. Hedrick JA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(3):343-7 (38 ref.)

Chemokine-dependent upregulation of CD11b on specific leukocyte subpopulations in human whole blood: effect of anticoagulant on rantes and MIP-1 beta stimulation. Conklyn MJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Oct;8(10):762-6

Migration responses of human monocytic cell lines to alpha- and beta-chemokines. Cross AK, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jul; 9(7):521-8

A rapid activation assay for human eosinophils based on adhesion to immobilized ICAM-1, VCAM-1 and IgG. Fattah D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):248-59

A cell-density sensing factor regulates the lifetime of a chemoattractant-induced G alpha-GTP conformation. Brazill DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):100-4

CKbeta8, a novel CC chemokine that predominantly acts on monocytes. Forssmann U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):211-6

Leukocyte migration and activation by murine chemokines. Haelens A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4-5):499-521 (97 ref.)

Chemokines induce migrational responses in human breast carcinoma cell lines. Youngs SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):257-66

Identification of CCR6, the specific receptor for a novel lymphocyte-directed CC chemokine LARC. Baba M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14893-8

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC chemokine, stimulated T cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) that specifically acts on activated T lymphocytes. Chang Ms, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):25229-37

Monocyte chemotactic protein-2 (MCP-2) uses CCR1 and CCR2B as its functional receptors. Gong X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11682-5

The T cell-directed CC chemokine TARC is a highly specific biological ligand for CC chemokine receptor 4. Imai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):15036-42

ICAMs redistributed by chemokines to cellular uropods as a mechanism for recruitment of T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):493-508

High expression of the chemokine receptor CCR3 in human blood basophils. Role in activation by eotaxin, MCP-4, and other chemokines. Uguccioni M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1137-43

The chemokine SDF-1 is a chemoattractant for human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells and provides a new mechanism to explain the mobilization of CD34+ progenitors to peripheral blood. Aiuti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):111-20

Involvement of Interleukin (IL) 8 receptor in negative regulation of myeloid progenitor cells in vivo: evidence from mice lacking the murine IL-8 receptor homologue. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1; 184(5):1825-32

C-C chemokines released by lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-stimulated human macrophages suppress HIV-1 infection in both macrophages and T cells. Verani A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):805-16

Cytokine and chemokine regulation of proMMP-9 and TIMP-1 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Johnatty RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2327-33

Suppressive effects of recombinant human monokine induced by IFN-gamma (rHuMig) chemokine on the number of committed and primitive hemopoietic progenitors in liquid cultures of CD34+ human bone marrow cells. Schwartz GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):895-904

Receptor expression and responsiveness of human dendritic cells to a defined set of CC and CXC chemokines. Sozzani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1993-2000

I-309/T cell activation gene-3 chemokine protects murine T cell lymphomas against dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Van Snick J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2570-6

Human recombinant monocyte chemotactic protein and other C-C chemokines bind and induce directional migration of dendritic cells in vitro. Xu LL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):365-71

The lymphocyte chemoattractant SDF-1 is a ligand for LESTR/fusin and blocks HIV-1 entry. Bleul CC, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):829-33

The CXC chemokine SDF-1 is the ligand for LESTR/fusin and prevents infection by T-cell-line-adapted HIV-1. Oberlin E, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):833-5

Overriding the brain's intrinsic resistance to leukocyte recruitment with intraparenchymal injections of recombinant chemokines. Bell MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):283-92

An endothelial cell-derived chemotactic factor promotes transendothelial migration of human dendritic cells. Rahdon RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):1121-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of HIV-1 infection by chemokine receptors. Dikić I. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(4-5):163-8

Chemokine receptors and HIV-2 [letter] Heredia A, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1198-9

Potential role of chemokines in human renal disease. Stahl RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Sep;30(3):xlix-li (0 ref.)

Chemokines and the pathogenesis of T cell-dependent immune responses [editorial] Hancock WW. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):681-4

Fibroblasts as sentinel cells. Synthesis of chemokines and regulation of inflammation. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):317-22 (50 ref.)

C-C chemokines: novel mediators of the profibrotic inflammatory response to bleomycin challenge. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):693-702 (122 ref.)

Role of complement, chemokines, and regulatory cytokines in acute lung injury. Ward PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:104-12 (28 ref.)

The molecular basis of selectivity between CC and CXC chemokines: the possibility of chemokine antagonists as anti-inflammatory agents. Wells TN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:245-56 (29 ref.)

Role of melanoma growth stimulatory activity (MGSA/gro) on keratinocyte function in wound healing. Rennekampff HO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Mar;289(4):204-12

Characterization of synthetic human granulocyte chemotactic protein 2: usage of chemokine receptors CXCR1 and CXCR2 and in vivo inflammatory properties. Wuyts A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2716-23

Homeostasis of chemokines, interferon production and lymphocyte subsets: implications for AIDS pathogenesis. Cho YY, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(5):221-9

Chemokine receptors - the new frontier for AIDS research. Wells TN, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):603-9 (35 ref.)

The chemokines: their potential role in allergic inflammation. Teran LM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep;26(9):1005-19 (118 ref.)

Chemokines in immune-mediated inflammation of the central nervous system. Ransohoff RM, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):35-46 (85 ref.)

Chemokine-leukocyte interactions. The voodoo that they do so well. Taub DD. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Dec; 7(4):355-76 (162 ref.)

Endotoxin activates a chemokinergic neuronal pathway in the hypothalamo-pituitary system. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4503-6

The chemokine SDF-1, stromal cell-derived factor 1, attracts early stage B cell precursors via the chemokine receptor CXCR4. D'Apuzzo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1788-93

Chemokines are important cytokines in the pathogenesis of interstitial lung disease [editorial; comment] Keane MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jun;10(6):1199-202. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1997 Jun;10(6):1207-16.

Interferon-inducible protein-10 and lymphotactin induce the chemotaxis and mobilization of intracellular calcium in natural killer cells through pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive heterotrimeric G-proteins. Maghazachi AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Aug;11(10):765-74

Chemokine receptors as fusion cofactors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Doranz BJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1997 Feb;16(1):15-28 (79 ref.)

Cellular polarization induced by chemokines: a mechanism for leukocyte recruitment? del Pozo MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Mar;17(3):127-31 (35 ref.)

Chemokine receptors and chemokine-inducing molecules of lymphotropic herpesviruses [letter] Meinl E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Apr;17(4):199

Chemokines: a superfamily of chemotactic cytokines. Sozzani S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(2):69-82 (166 ref.)

Antigen-driven C-C chemokine-mediated HIV-1 suppression by CD4(+) T cells from exposed uninfected individuals expressing the wild-type CCR-5 allele. Furci L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):455-60

Mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen-elicited granuloma formation in IFN-gamma and IL-4 knockout mice: analysis of local and regional cytokine and chemokine networks. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3565-73

The CXC chemokines, IL-8 and IP-10, regulate angiogenic activity in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Keane MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1437-43

Requirement for C-X-C chemokines (macrophage inflammatory protein-2 and cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant) in IgG immune complex-induced lung injury. Shanley TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3439-48

Chemokine networks in vivo: involvement of C-X-C and C-C chemokines in neutrophil extravasation in vivo in response to TNF-alpha. Tessier PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3595-602

Chemokine receptors and HIV. Broder CC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):20-9 (84 ref.)

Mig and IP-10: CXC chemokines that target lymphocytes. Farber JM. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Mar;61(3):246-57 (45 ref.)

Role of pro-inflammatory cytokines and beta-chemokines in controlling HIV replication. Vicenzi E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):34-40 (88 ref.)

Chemokines and renal disease. Schlöndorff D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):610-21 (122 ref.)

Chemokines: leucocyte recruitment and activation cytokines. Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):490-5

Neurotactin, a membrane-anchored chemokine upregulated in brain inflammation. Pan Y, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 5; 387(6633):611-7

Chemokines and HIV replication [letter] Schmidtmayerova H, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):767

Chemokines and their receptors in leukocyte trafficking and renal inflammation [editorial] Cockwell P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul;12(7):1307-10

Angiogenic and HIV-inhibitory functions of KSHV-encoded chemokines. Boshoff C, et al. **Science** 1997 Oct 10;278(5336):290-4

AIDS: the process of discovery [letter; comment] Gallo R. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):141; discussion 142. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):1988-9.

Role of beta-chemokines in suppressing HIV replication [letter; comment] Mackewicz CE, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1393-5. Comment on: Science 1995 Dec 15;270(5243):1811-5.

Role of cytokines, acute-phase proteins, and chemokines in the progression of rheumatoid arthritis. Badolato R, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;26(2):526-38 (143 ref.)

Chemokines, neutrophils, and inflammatory liver injury [editorial; comment] Jaeschke H. **Shock** 1996 Dec; 6(6):403-4. Comment on: Shock 1996 Dec;6(6):397-402.

Unwelcomed guests with master keys: how HIV uses chemokine receptors for cellular entry. Doms RW, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 1;235(2):179-90 (108 ref.)

[Role of chemokines in wound healing of human skin] Gillitzer R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:29-30 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of leukotactic activated cytokine family, chemokines, in human diseases and their inhibition] Matsushima K. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Dec;19(6):552-4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines, and chemokines in eosinophil activation during allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 34 Suppl:116-20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemokines and anti-chemokine therapy in kidney diseases] Yokoyama H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10; 86(4):689-94 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines and chemokines in allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun; 45(6):519-27 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Chemokine and matrix metalloproteinase secretion by myelin proteolipid protein-specific CD8+ T cells: potential roles in inflammation. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3046-53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mig, the monokine induced by interferon-gamma, promotes

tumor necrosis in vivo. Sgadari C, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2635–43
Effect of a CC chemokine receptor antagonist on collagen induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Plater–Zyberk C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1–3):117–20
Chemokines join fight against HIV–1 infection [news] Morris K. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1075
Chemokine inhibitors for HIV [news] Eccleston A. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;15(8):709, 710
Exploiting the HIV–chemokine nexus [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1261–4

CHEMOLYSIS, INTERVERTEBRAL DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMOPREVENTION

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

Chemoprophylaxis of fungal deterioration of the Provox silicone tracheoesophageal prosthesis in postlaryngectomy patients. van Weissenbruch R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Apr;106(4):329–37
Surrogate end–point biomarkers as measures of colon cancer risk and their use in cancer chemoprevention trials. Einspahr JG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan;6(1):37–48 (194 ref.)
Prevention of infection in neutropenic cancer patients. Klastersky J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Jul;8(4):270–8 (37 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of selenium, vitamin A and butylated hydroxytoluene on in vitro growth of human tongue cancer cells. Inoue I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(8):509–12
Chemoprevention of primary liver cancer. Buiatti E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):41–3 (18 ref.)
Chemoprevention of skin cancer. Green A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):111–9 (68 ref.)
Why chemoprevention? Hakama M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (136):1–5 (24 ref.)
Behavioural intervention versus chemoprevention. Henderson M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):123–30 (54 ref.)
A model–based method for selecting an acceptable dose in phase IIa chemoprevention trials. Aickin M. **In Vivo** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):275–9
Prospects for Chemoprevention in Cohorts with Cancer Risk Markers. Proceedings of a conference. Easton, Maryland, October 5–7, 1995. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:1–206
Mutational specificity and cancer chemoprevention. Curry J, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:99–107 (54 ref.)
Recommendations for HIV occupational exposure. Paul SM, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Nov;93(11):49–54
Folate: effects on carcinogenesis and the potential for cancer chemoprevention. Mason JB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11):1727–36, 1742–3; discussion 1743–4 (109 ref.)
Lung cancer chemoprevention and management of carcinoma in situ. Karp DD. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 24(4):402–10 (76 ref.)
[Towards a chemoprevention of hepatocellular carcinoma? (editorial)] Ganne–Carrié N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(6–7):447–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Chemoprotectors. Mechanisms of action and clinical applications] Raymond E. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(11):936–44 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness considerations in chemoprevention of cancer. Habbema JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):131–8 (11 ref.)

METHODS

International Meeting on Cancer Chemoprevention: molecular basis, mechanisms and trials. Bartsch H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Feb;6(1):80–92
Evaluation of human trial design. Buiatti E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):261–9 (30 ref.)
Molecular genetic alterations as intermediate end points in chemoprevention studies. Conti CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):249–60 (95 ref.)
Adducts to nuclear DNA and mitochondrial DNA as biomarkers in chemoprevention. De Flora S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):291–301 (35 ref.)
Methodological issues in the design of primary prevention trials. Gaziano JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):7–12 (13 ref.)
Evaluation of human trial findings. Huttunen JK. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):271–6 (15 ref.)
Use of carcinogen–DNA and carcinogen–protein adduct biomarkers for cohort selection and as modifiable end points in chemoprevention trials. Kensler TW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):237–48 (70 ref.)
Tumour incidence reductions in carcinogenicity bioassays. McGregor D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):277–90 (36 ref.)
Chemoprevention of cancers of the oral cavity and the head and neck. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (136):13–25 (72 ref.)
Data evaluation as a contribution to cancer prevention. Stewart BW. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):303–12 (48 ref.)
Interpretation of short–term test data: implications for assessment of chemopreventive activity. Waters MD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):313–32 (105 ref.)
Nutrition chemoprevention of gastrointestinal cancers: a critical review. Kim YI, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Sep; 54(9):259–79 (119 ref.)
[Detection of tuberculosis in children of new risk groups and efficacy of chemoprophylaxis] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ethical issues of intervention trials in cancer. Sancho–Garnier H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):121–2
Proposed antiretroviral therapy guidelines for prophylaxis of occupationally related HIV seroconversion: a practical approach. Glatt AE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):672–4

CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS see **CHEMOPREVENTION**

CHEMORECEPTORS

Proceedings of the XIIIth International Symposium on Arterial Chemoreceptors. Santiago, Chile, March 25–29, 1996. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:1–480
A multigene family encoding a diverse array of putative pheromone receptors in mammals. Matsunami H, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):775–84
12th Congress of European Chemoreception Research Organisation (ECRO XII). Zurich, Switzerland, August 25–31, 1996. Abstracts. **Chem Senses** 1997 Apr; 22(2):181–236
Sensory aspects of host location in mosquitoes. Bowen MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;200:197–208; discussion 208–11, 226–32 (41 ref.)
Peripheral chemoresponses of infants measured by a minimally invasive method utilizing two–breath alternations in Fl,02. Thomas DA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1261–8
Multiple genes encoding pheromones and a pheromone receptor define the B beta 1 mating–type specificity in Schizophyllum commune. Vaillancourt LJ, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jun;146(2):541–51
[Chemoreceptors and the heart (editorial)] Moruzzi P. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul;42(7):667–8 **(Ita)**
[The mammalian pheromone receptors] Nagawa F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(14):2101–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evolution of insect wings and their sensory apparatus. Dickinson MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997 Jul;50(1):13–24 (70 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A novel family of putative pheromone receptors in mammals with a topographically organized and sexually dimorphic distribution. Herrada G, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22; 90(4):763–73
Analysis of protein structure in intact cells: crosslinking in vivo between introduced cysteines in the transmembrane domain of a bacterial chemoreceptor. Hughson AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):315–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary and adrenals are required for hyperglycemic reflex initiated by stimulation of CBR with cyanide. Alvarez–Buylla R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R392–9
Sympathetic and mesenteric venous responses to baroreceptor or chemoreceptor stimulation during epidural anesthesia in rabbits. Hogan QH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec;85(6):1413–21
Thapsigargin enhances carotid body chemosensory discharge in response to hypoxia in zero [Ca2+]e: evidence for intracellular Ca2+ release. Lahiri S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):141–4
AMPA/kainate receptors mediate sympathetic chemoreceptor reflex in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Miyawaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1–2):64–8
Cat carotid body chemosensory discharge (in vitro) is insensitive to charybdotoxin. Osanai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):324–7
Baroreflex and chemoreflex dysfunction in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Dall'Ago P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):119–24
Cardiorespiratory and renal responses to arterial chemoreceptor stimulation by hypoxia or almitrine in men. Brauer H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec; 23(12):1021–7
Effect of arterial chemoreceptor stimulation with almitrine bismesylate on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, ACTH and cortisol in anaesthetized, artificially ventilated cats. Honig A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Feb; 23(2):106–10
Cardiac vagal afferent stimulation by free radicals during ischaemia and reperfusion. Schultz HD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Aug;23(8):700–8
Stimulation of gastric osmoreceptors but not the sodium monitor increases renal angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Ye VZ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Jun;24(6):463–4
Increased esophageal chemoreceptor sensitivity to acid in patients after successful reversal of Barrett's esophagus. Fass R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep;42(9):1853–8
Estimation of chemoreflex loop gain using pseudorandom binary CO2 stimulation. Ghazanshahi SD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 May;44(5):357–66
Cardiorespiratory and renal responses to arterial chemoreceptor stimulation in early hypertension. Ledderhos C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov; 34(11):470–6
Effects of dihydrocodeine on chemosensitivity and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Chua TP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):147–52
Effects of caffeine on carotid sinus nerve chemosensory discharge in kittens and cats. Bairam A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Feb;82(2):413–8
Postnatal maturation of peripheral chemoreceptor ventilatory response to O2 and CO2 in newborn lambs [published errata appear in J Appl Physiol 1996 Nov;81(5):1861 and 1996 Dec;81(6):2766] Canet E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jun;80(6):1928–33
Further cholinergic aspects of carotid body chemotransduction of hypoxia in cats. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(3):819–27
Adaptation to hypercapnia vs. intracellular pH in cat carotid body: responses in vitro. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr;80(4):1090–9
Chemical stimulation of cardiac receptors attenuates locomotion in mesencephalic cats. Pickar JG. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jul;83(1):113–9
Responses of rat spinal dorsal horn neurons to intracutaneous microinjection of histamine, capsaicin, and other irritants. Carstens E. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2499–514
Nitric oxide synthase isoforms and peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation in conscious rats. Gozal D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1145–8
Effects of M1–selective antimuscarinics on respiratory chemosensitivity in humans. Akiyama Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Feb;103(2):127–35
Role of aortic chemoreceptors in the hypertensive response to cigarette smoke. Anand A. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Dec; 106(3):231–8
[Systemic arterial pressure of cats during chemoreceptors stimulation of vertebral artery reflex zone] Kupriianov SV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(1):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Maximal functional capacity of human respiratory muscles during additional respiratory resistance in the context of altered chemoreceptor stimulus] Isaev GG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Mar–Apr;23(2):107–14 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptidases of the peripheral chemoreceptors: biochemical, immunological, in vitro hydrolytic studies and electron microscopic analysis of neutral endopeptidase–like activity of the carotid body. Kumar GK. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14; 748(1–2):39–50
Immunocytochemical localization on O2–sensing protein (NADPH oxidase) in chemoreceptor cells. Youngson C, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Apr 1;37(1):101–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

pox–neuro is required for development of chemosensory bristles in Drosophila. Awasaki T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jun 20;32(7):707–21
Development of respiratory chemoreflexes to hypoxia and CO2 in unanaesthetized kittens. Watanabe T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Dec;106(3):247–54

METABOLISM

Chemoreceptors expressed in taste, olfactory and male reproductive tissues. Thomas MB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31;178(1–2):1–5
Polymorphism of the human Ca(2+)–sensing receptor gene in Japanese individuals: no relation to non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Koishi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Oct;28(10):541–4
Properties of ionic currents from isolated adult rat carotid body chemoreceptor cells: effect of hypoxia. López–López JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 1;499 (Pt 2):429–41
The ankyrin repeat–containing protein Akr1p is required for the endocytosis of yeast pheromone receptors. Givan SA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1317–27
A new multigene family of putative pheromone receptors. Ryba NJ, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Aug;19(2):371–9
Guanylyl cyclase expression in specific sensory neurons: a new family of chemosensory receptors. Yu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3384–7
Laryngeal CO2 receptors: influence of systemic PCO2 and carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Coates EL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Apr–May;104(1):53–61
Cellular mechanisms of oxygen chemoreception in the carotid body. Gonzalez C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Dec; 102(2–3):137–47 (38 ref.)
Unconscious odors. Hines PJ. **Science** 1997 Oct 3; 278(5335):79

CHEMORECEPTORS

PATHOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory and renal responses to arterial chemoreceptor stimulation by hypoxia or almitrine in men. Brauer H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec; 23(12):1021–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular reflexes from ventricular and coronary receptors. Hainsworth R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 381:157–74 (62 ref.)

Aortic and abdominal glomera. Howe A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;381:57–61

Afferent input from peripheral chemoreceptors in response to hypoxia and amino acid neurotransmitter generation in the medulla. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 410:365–9

Some recent advances in studies on J receptors. Paintal AS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;381:15–25 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of low doses of serotonin into the NTS of unanesthetized rats. Callera JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1135–42

NMDA as well as non-NMDA receptors in phrenic nucleus mediate respiratory effects of carotid chemoreflex. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R302–10

Alterations in the cardiovascular control by the chemoreflex and the baroreflex in old rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R310–3

Trigeminal and chemoreceptor contributions to bradycardia during voluntary dives in rats. McCulloch PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R814–22

Coronary chemoreflex evoked by intrapericardial nicotine has a somatic component. Pickar JG. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H827–34

Role of serotonin3 receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii on the carotid chemoreflex. Sévoz C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1250–9

Latency of muscle chemoreflex to vascular occlusion of active muscle during dynamic exercise. Sheriff DD. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1981–5

Expression of dopamine D2-receptor mRNA isoforms at the peripheral chemoreflex afferent pathway in developing rabbits. Bairam A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;15(3):374–81

O2-sensing mechanisms in excitable cells: role of plasma membrane K+ channels. Haddad GG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1997;59:23–42 (73 ref.)

Food preferences and chemical senses: comments on the food attitude survey of Frank and van der Klaauw. Meiselman HL. **Appetite** 1996 Oct;27(2):193–5; discussion 196

Contribution of peripheral chemoreceptor drive in exercise hyperpnea in humans. Kobayashi T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Nov;15(6):259–66

Vomeronasal system involvement in response to conspecific odors in adult male opossums, Monodelphis domestica. Shapiro LS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May; 77(1–2):101–13

Interactions between contact and chemosensory mechanisms in pain modulation in 10-day-old rats. Blass EM. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):147–54

Potentiation of phototactic suppression in Hermissenda by a chemosensory stimulus during compound conditioning. Farley J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):320–41

Identification of osmoresponsive neurons in the forebrain of the rat: a Fos study at the ultrastructural level. Bisley JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1–2):25–34

Evidence for two types of nicotinic receptors in the cat carotid body chemoreceptor cells. Obeso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):298–302

Ethanol inhibits chemoreflex excitation of reticulospinal vasomotor neurons. Sun MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):182–92

Enhancing effects of binary mixtures of acid with salt on the gustatory neural activity in the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Yamashita S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(5):385–92

The role of CO2/pH chemoreceptors in ventilatory control. Milsom WK. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):1147–60 (113 ref.)

Peripheral chemoreflex drive in moderate-intensity exercise. St. Croix CM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug; 21(4):285–300

Nature of the interaction between central and peripheral chemoreceptor drives in human subjects. St. Croix CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;74(6):640–6

Chemoreceptive control of feeding processes in hydra. Grosvenor W, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Jun;21(3):313–21

Evolution of the sweetness receptor in primates. II. Gustatory responses of non-human primates to nine compounds known to be sweet in man. Nofre C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Dec;21(6):747–62

Perceived irritation during ingestion of capsaicin or piperine: comparison of trigeminal and non-trigeminal areas. Rentmeister-Bryant H, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Jun; 22(3):257–66

Are odorant-binding proteins involved in odorant discrimination? Steinbrecht RA. **Chem Senses** 1996 Dec; 21(6):719–27

Electrophysiological responses from receptor neurons in mosquito maxillary palp sensilla. Grant AJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;200:233–48; discussion 248–53, 281–4 (52 ref.)

Tonic chemoreflex activation does not contribute to elevated muscle sympathetic nerve activity in heart failure. van de Borne P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1325–8

Alteration of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S60–1

Renal afferents responsive to chemical and mechanical pelvic stimuli in the rabbit. Genovesi S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 May;92(5):505–10

Novel glucosensor for hypoglycemic detection localized to the portal vein. Hevener AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Sep; 46(9):1521–5

Sexually dimorphic processing of somatosensory and chemosensory inputs to forebrain luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in mated ferrets. Wersinger SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1121–9

Chemosensory-event-related potentials to olfactory stimulations. Wada M. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S79–81

The effect of sleep deprivation on sleep states, breathing events, peripheral chemoresponsiveness and arousal propensity in healthy 3 month old infants. Thomas DA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 May;9(5):932–8

The role of carotid chemoreceptors in the effects of hypoxia on renal blood flow in the late gestation sheep fetus. Green LR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):183–92

Effects of moderate hypothermia on baroreflex and pulmonary chemoreflex heart rate response in decerebrate ferrets. Zheng F, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 May;81(3):409–20

Allelic divergence at B alpha 1 pheromone receptor genes of Schizophyllum commune. Wendland J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 15;145(3):451–5

Two neuronal G proteins are involved in chemosensation of the Caenorhabditis elegans Dauer-inducing pheromone. Zwaal RR, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):715–27

Contribution of peripheral chemoreceptors to ventilation and the effects of their suppression on exercise tolerance in chronic heart failure. Chua TP, et al. **Heart** 1996 Dec; 76(6):483–9

The effects of active and passive stimulation on chemosensory event-related potentials. Lorig TS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Oct;23(3):199–205

Predominant role of peripheral chemoreceptors in the termination of apnea in maturing newborn lambs. Delacourt C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Mar;80(3):892–8

Chemoreceptor nerve excitation may not be proportional to catecholamine secretion. Donnelly DF. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):657–64

Focal central chemoreceptor sensitivity in the RTN studied with a CO2 diffusion pipette in vivo. Li A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):420–8

Central chemoreception in the region of the ventral respiratory group in the rat. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(5):1987–95

Muscle chemoreflex increases renal sympathetic nerve activity during exercise. O'Hagan KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;82(6):1818–25

RET proto-oncogene is important for the development of respiratory CO2 sensitivity. Burton MD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):137–43

Microinjection of a serotonin3 receptor agonist into the NTS of unanesthetized rats inhibits the bradycardia evoked by activation of the baro- and chemoreflexes. Callera JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):127–36

Barosensitive and chemosensitive neurons in the rat medulla: a double labeling study with c-Fos/glutamate, GAD, PNMT and calbindin. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct 7;61(1):17–25

Static and dynamic responses of renal chemoreceptor neurons to intrapelvic pressure increases in the rat. Moss NG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):107–14

Potential role of H2O2 in chemoreception in the cat carotid body. Osanai S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Mar 19; 63(1–2):39–45

Multiple excitatory receptor types on individual olfactory neurons: implications for coding of mixtures in the spiny lobster. Cromarty SI, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 May; 180(5):481–91

Coding of blend ratios of binary mixtures by olfactory neurons in the Florida spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Steullet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Feb;180(2):123–35

The role of nasal chemical senses in garter snake response to airborne odor cues from prey. Halpern M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Sep;111(3):251–60

Sublingual plicae (anterior processes) are not necessary for garter snake vomeronasal function. Halpern M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Sep;111(3):302–6

Stochastic model of receptor-mediated cytomechanics and dynamic morphology of leukocytes. Tranquillo RT, et al. **J Math Biol** 1996;34(4):361–412

Larval chemosensory projections and invasion of adult afferents in the antennal lobe of Drosophila. Tissot M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar;32(3):281–97

Dopaminergic properties of cultured rat carotid body chemoreceptors grown in normoxic and hypoxic environments. Jackson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):645–54

Recordings from brain stem neurons responding to chemical stimulation of the subarachnoid space. Ebersberger A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3122–33

Urine-derived compound evokes membrane responses in mouse vomeronasal receptor neurons. Moss RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2856–62

Adenosine triphosphate attenuates renal sympathetic nerve activity through left ventricular chemosensitive receptors. Taneyama C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):570–5

Development of carotid chemoreceptor dynamic and steady-state sensitivity to CO2 in the newborn lamb. Calder NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Aug 15;503 (Pt 1):187–94

Chemosensory and cholinergic stimulation of fictive respiration in isolated CNS of neonatal opossum. Eugenín J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):425–37

Dissociation of hypoxia-induced chemosensory responses and catecholamine efflux in cat carotid body superfused in vitro. Iturriaga R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1; 497 (Pt 2):551–64

Chemosensitive medullary neurones in the brainstem--spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Kawai A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1;492 (Pt 1):277–92

Inspiratory drive and phase duration during carotid chemoreceptor stimulation in the cat: medullary neurone correlations. Morris KF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 15;491 (Pt 1):241–59

Extracellular potassium and chemosensitivity in the rat carotid body, in vitro. Pepper DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 15;493 (Pt 3):833–43

Excitatory amino acid-mediated chemoreflex excitation of respiratory neurones in rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):559–71

Individual differences in breathlessness during exercise, as related to ventilatory chemosensitivities in humans. Takano N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):843–8

Developmental loss of hypoxic chemosensitivity in rat adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):503–10

Glucose sensors in the medulla oblongata. Adachi A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S37–8

Ca2+ and Mg2+ sensor in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. Di Stefano A, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1997;20(3):190–3 (23 ref.)

Effects of vagal and carotid chemoreceptor afferents on the frequency and pattern of spontaneous augmented breaths in rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Lung** 1997;175(3):175–86

Expression of taste reception response of fleshfly in Xenopus oocytes. Koganezawa M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2; 7(13):2063–7

The rhinophores sense pheromones regulating multiple behaviors in Aplysia fasciata. Levy M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 4;225(2):113–6

Systemic hypoxia facilitates somato-cardiac sympathetic A- and C-reflexes in anesthetized rats. Li WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):175–8

Renal R2 chemoreceptor activity is attenuated after back heating in the rat. Wu MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):101–4

Ventral medullary neuronal responses to peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Carroll JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):989–98

Comparison of neurons in rat medulla oblongata with fos immunoreactivity evoked by seizures, chemoreceptor, or baroreceptor stimulation. Kanter RK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):807–16

Chemical sensory deafferentation abolishes hypothalamic pituitary activation induced by noxious stimulation or electroacupuncture but only decreases that caused by immobilization stress. A c-fos study. Pan B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1059–68

Integration of chemosensory and hormonal cues is essential for sexual behaviour in the male Syrian hamster: role of the medial amygdaloid nucleus. Wood RI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1027–35

Hyposmia for butanol and vanillin in mutant staggerer male mice. Deiss V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):209–13

Generalization among related complex odorant mixtures and their components: analysis of olfactory perception in the spiny lobster. Derby CD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul; 60(1):87–95

Electrophysiological responses of three chemosensory systems in the carp to pesticides. Ishida Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):633–8

Desensitization to oral zingerone irritation: effects of stimulus parameters. Prescott J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec; 60(6):1473–80

NADPH-oxidase and a hydrogen peroxide-sensitive K+ channel may function as an oxygen sensor complex in airway chemoreceptors and small cell lung carcinoma cell lines. Wang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13182–7

Visceral polymodal receptors. Gebhart GF. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;113:101–12 (31 ref.)

Fetal chemoreception: a developing story. Teitel DF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):471–82 (121 ref.)

Effect of ambient temperature on respiratory chemoreflex in unanaesthetized kittens. Watanabe T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Dec;106(3):239–46

Accessing chemosensitivity and ventilatory stability from transient stimuli. Bruce EN. **Sleep** 1996 Dec;19(10 Suppl):S157–9

Oxygen-sensing by ion channels and the regulation of cellular functions. López-Barneo J. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 19(10):435–40 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged hemodynamic effects of intermittent, brief chemoreceptor stimulation in humans. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:421–9

Acid infusion does not affect intraesophageal balloon distention–induced sensory and pain thresholds [see comments] DeVault KR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun; 92(6):947–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;92(6):919–20.

Does sensitization of esophageal mucosal receptors occur during provocative testing? [editorial; comment] Peghini PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):919–20. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;92(6):947–9.

Chemoreceptor dependence of very low frequency rhythms in advanced chronic heart failure. Ponikowski P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H438–47

Reflex stimulation of renal sympathetic nerve activity and blood pressure in response to apnea. O'Donnell CP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1763–70

Thapsigargin enhances carotid body chemosensory discharge in response to hypoxia in zero [Ca2+]e: evidence for intracellular Ca2+ release. Lahiri S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):141–4

Chemoreflexes in heart failure [letter] Chua TP, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2090–1

Clinical characteristics of chronic heart failure patients with an augmented peripheral chemoreflex. Chua TP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):480–6

[Chemoreflex and baroreflex sensitivity in patients with survived sudden cardiac death] Hennersdorf M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ontogeny of the solitary chemosensory cells in the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Kotrschal K, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Apr; 22(2):111–8

Postnatal development of the pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies in various animal species. Van Lommel A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jul 14;65(1):17–24

[Reflex hypertension—cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex] Imamura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):155–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of plumbagin on gonadotrophic cycle of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Saxena BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;34(8):739–44

CHEMOSYMPATHECTOMY see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

CHEMOTACTIC CYTOKINES see **CHEMOKINES**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTOR, MACROPHAGE-DERIVED see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTOR, NEUTROPHIL, MONOCYTE-DERIVED see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

see related
PHEROMONES

Chemoattractants induce tyrosine phosphorylation of ERK2 in Dictyostelium discoideum by diverse signalling pathways. Kosaka C, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):347–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-alveolar macrophage-inflammatory peptide 2 induces rapid neutrophil localization in the lung. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;15(5):656–63

ANALYSIS

Quantitative assessment of cytokines (GRO alpha and IL-10) in human seminal plasma during genitourinary inflammation. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug;36(2):90–5

The chemoattractant activity of rheumatoid synovial fluid for human lymphocytes is due to multiple cytokines. al-Mughales J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov; 106(2):230–6

Chemokine levels in human liver homogenates: associations between GRO alpha and histopathological evidence of alcoholic hepatitis. Maltby J, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov; 24(5):1156–60

A sensitive immunoassay to detect the alpha-chemokine GRO in rabbit blood and lung fluids. Kajikawa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):135–43

Growth-regulated alpha expression in the peritoneal environment with endometriosis. Oral E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1050–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth-regulated alpha expression in human preovulatory follicles and ovarian cells. Oral E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jul;38(1):19–25

Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of neutrophil emigration in an endotoxin-induced rat pulmonary inflammation model occurs without an effect on airways MIP-2 levels. O'Leary EC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar; 16(3):267–74

Expression of a neutrophil chemotactic protein LECT2 in human hepatocytes revealed by immunochemical studies using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to a recombinant LECT2. Yamagoe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):116–20

Effect of low-density lipoproteins on mesangial cell expression of monocyte chemoattractant peptides. Kamanna VS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1997;120:176–90 (65 ref.)

Differential changes in the concentrations of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC)-1 and CINC-2 in exudate during rat lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammation. Shibata F, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):222–6

Influence of age on the production of interleukin-8-like chemokine (GRO/CINC-1) in rat nasal mucosa. Himi T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(2):101–4

Neutrophil elastase inhibitor reduces neutrophil chemoattractant production after ischemia-reperfusion in rat liver. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb; 112(2):551–60

Kupffer cell production of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant following ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats. Hisama N, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1193–8

Pretreatment with activated protein C or active human urinary thrombomodulin attenuates the production of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant following ischemia/reperfusion in rat liver. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1136–40

The inhibitory effect of pentamidine on the production of chemotactic cytokines by in vitro stimulated human blood cells. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jul; 45(7):357–63

Gender differences in neutrophil function and cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant generation in endotoxic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Oct; 20(5):485–98

The cytokines NAP-1 (IL-8), MCP-1, IL-1 beta, and GRO in rabbit inflammatory skin lesions produced by the chemical irritant sulfur mustard. Tsuruta J, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Jun;20(3):293–318

Production of chemotactic factor(s) of Langerhans cells by lymph node cells in contact sensitivity. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):51–8

Human mast cells produce the CD4+ T lymphocyte chemoattractant factor, IL-16. Rumsaeng V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2904–10

Effects of propentofylline on tumor necrosis factor-alpha and cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant production in rats with cerulein-induced pancreatitis and endotoxemia. Sugita H, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr;14(3):267–75

BLOOD

GRO-alpha in human serum: differences related to age and sex. Kanda Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jul; 38(1):33–8

A sensitive immunoassay to detect the alpha-chemokine GRO in rabbit blood and lung fluids. Kajikawa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):135–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The role of (Z)-2,3-didehydrophenylalanine and phenylalanine C-terminal residues in determining the chemotactic activity of formylpeptides. Torrini I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Mar;329(3):143–8

Synthesis and biological activity of a conformationally constrained chemotactic gamma-lactam formyl tetrapeptide. Cavicchioni G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Oct;46(10):964–6

CHEMISTRY

Identification of human complement factor H as a chemotactic protein for monocytes. Nabil K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):377–83

Subunit association and monomer structure of CINC/Gro revealed by 1H-NMR. Hanzawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):835–41

Structure-activity relationships for some elastin-derived peptide chemoattractants. Castiglione Morelli MA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jun;49(6):492–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of radiolabeled chemotactic peptide at focal sites of Escherichia coli infection in rabbits: evidence for a receptor-specific mechanism [see comments] Babich JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1316–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1322–6.

Technetium-99m-labeled chemotactic peptides: specific for imaging infection? [editorial; comment] Vallabhajosula S. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1322–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1310–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1316–22.

Technetium-99m-labeled chemotactic peptides in acute infection and sterile inflammation [see comments] van der Laken CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1310–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1322–6.

GENETICS

Two different negative regulatory elements control the transcription of T-cell activation gene 3 in activated mast cells. Oh CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):511–9

Differential induction of GRO alpha gene expression in human corneal epithelial cells and keratocytes exposed to proinflammatory cytokines. Cubitt CL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1149–58

An N-terminal partial sequence of the 13 kDa Pycnopodia helianthoides sperm chemoattractant 'startrak' possesses sperm-attracting activity. Miller RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Feb;199 (Pt 2):311–8

Differential expression of GRO-alpha and IL-8 mRNA in psoriasis: a model for neutrophil migration and accumulation in vivo. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Nov;107(5):778–82

Adhesion-dependent regulation of an A+U-rich element-binding activity associated with AUF1. Sirenko OI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3898–906

Macrophage inflammatory protein-2: chromosomal regulation in rat small intestinal epithelial cells. Ohno Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10279–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible participation of macrophage inflammatory protein 2 in neutrophil infiltration in allergic inflammation in rats. Xiao YQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 22; 1361(2):138–46

New therapeutic possibility of blocking cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant on transient ischemic brain damage in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6; 759(1):103–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of human fibroblasts on invasiveness of oral cancer cells in vitro: isolation of a chemotactic factor from human fibroblasts. Sugiura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11; 68(6):774–81

METABOLISM

Gender differences in phagocytic responses in the blood and liver, and the generation of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant in the liver of acutely ethanol-intoxicated rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug; 20(5):914–20

Increased expression of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant in septic rat liver. Deutschman CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R593–600

Identification and characterization of receptor for cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant-3 on rat neutrophils. Murakami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):562–7

Identification of neutrophil chemotactic factors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of asthmatic patients. Teran LM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Apr;27(4):396–405

Enhanced expression of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) by bronchoalveolar macrophages in cerulein-induced pancreatitis rats. Sugita H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):154–60

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone axons target the median eminence: in vitro evidence for diffusible chemoattractive signals from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Rogers MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3956–66

Chemoattractant receptors for interleukin-8 and C5a: expression on peripheral blood leukocytes and differential regulation on HL-60 and AML-193 cells by vitamin D3 and all-trans retinoic acid. Zahn S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):935–40

Antiproteases attenuate the release of neutrophil chemotactic activity from bronchial epithelial cells induced by smoke. Koyama S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–19

Cloning of cDNA encoding a putative chemoattractant receptor. Owman C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15; 37(2):187–94

Activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase ERK2 by the chemoattractant folic acid in Dictyostelium. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23690–5

Neutrophil-activating peptide-2 and melanoma growth-stimulatory activity are functional as monomers for neutrophil activation. Rajarathnam K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1725–9

Cross-desensitization among receptors for platelet activating factor and peptide chemoattractants. Evidence for independent regulatory pathways. Richardson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28717–24

Identification of CCR8, the receptor for the human CC chemokine I-309. Roos RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17251–4

Beta-chemokine TCA3 binds to and activates rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2143–8

Inhibition of acute peritoneal inflammation in rats by a cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant receptor antagonist. Zagorski J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 159(3):1059–62

Dermatophytes contain a novel lipid-like leukocyte activator.

Kahlke B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):108–12

Noxious stimulation enhances release of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant from hypothalamic neurosecretory cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb;27(2):181–4

Hydrolysis of N–formylmethionyl chemotactic peptides by endopeptidase 24.11 and endopeptidase 24.15. Lesser M, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(1):13–6

Influence of acetaminophen treatment and hydrogen peroxide treatment on the release of a CINC–related protein and TNF–alpha from rat hepatocyte cultures. Horbach M, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Aug 15;121(2):117–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Granulocytes from chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) patients show differential response to different chemoattractants. Radhika V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jul;52(3):155–64

Transmigration of eosinophils through basement membrane components in vitro: synergistic effects of platelet–activating factor and eosinophil–active cytokines. Okada S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 16(4):455–63

The role of (Z)–2,3–didehydrophenylalanine and phenylalanine C–terminal residues in determining the chemotactic activity of formylpeptides. Torrini I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Mar;329(3):143–8

Differential effects of a mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase inhibitor on human neutrophil responses to chemotactic factors. Kuroki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):474–7

Chemoattractant–induced respiratory burst: increases in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations are essential and synergize with a kinetically distinct second signal. Foyouzi–Youssefi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):709–18

Evidence for two putative receptors mediating chemotactic activity of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractants (CINCs) for rat neutrophils. al–Mokdad M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun;19(6):879–81

Plasmin is a potent and specific chemoattractant for human peripheral monocytes acting via a cyclic guanosine monophosphate–dependent pathway. Syrovets T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4574–83

Pertussis toxin shows distinct early signalling events in platelet–activating factor–, leukotriene B4–, and C5a–induced eosinophil homotypic aggregation in vitro and recruitment in vivo. Teixeira MM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4566–73

F–actin network formation in tethers and in pseudopods stimulated by chemoattractant. Zhelev DV, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(4):331–44

Migration responses of human monocytic cell lines to alpha– and beta–chemokines. Cross AK, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jul; 9(7):521–8

Chemotaxis of skeletal muscle satellite cells. Bischoff R. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Apr;208(4):505–15

Hydrogen peroxide–induced chemotaxis of mouse peritoneal neutrophils. Klyubin IV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 70(4):347–51

Low molecular weight hydrophilic chemicals that attract Echinostoma trivolvis and E. caproni cercariae. Reddy A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Mar;27(3):283–7

Potentiation of chemotactic peptide–induced superoxide generation by CD38 ligation in human myeloid cell lines. Tsujimoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May; 121(5):949–56

Interleukin–8 (IL–8), melanoma growth–stimulatory activity, and neutrophil–activating peptide selectively mediate priming of the neutrophil NADPH oxidase through the type A or type B IL–8 receptor. Green SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25400–5

Elevation of intracellular cAMP inhibits RhoA activation and integrin–dependent leukocyte adhesion induced by chemoattractants. Laudanna C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24141–4

Intracellular free calcium responses during chemotaxis of Dictyostelium cells. Yumura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov; 109 (Pt 11):2673–8

Identification of human neutrophil–derived cathepsin G and azurocidin/CAP37 as chemoattractants for mononuclear cells and neutrophils. Chertov O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29;186(5):739–47

Contrasting responses to multiple chemotactic stimuli in transendothelial migration: heterologous desensitization in neutrophils and augmentation of migration in eosinophils. Kitayama J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2340–9

Beta–chemokine TCA3 binds to and activates rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2143–8

Effects of 5–oxo–6,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid on expression of CD11b, actin polymerization, and adherence in human neutrophils. Powell WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2952–9

Chemoattractant cross–desensitization of the human neutrophil IL–8 receptor involves receptor internalization and differential receptor subtype regulation. Sabroe I, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1361–9

Stimulating properties of 5–oxo–eicosanoids for human monocytes: synergism with monocyte chemotactic protein–1 and –3. Sozzani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4664–71

Chemotactic 5–oxo–eicosatetraenoic acids induce oxygen radical production, Ca2+–mobilization, and actin reorganization in human eosinophils via a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein. Czech W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan;108(1):108–12

IL–15 is chemotactic for natural killer cells and stimulates their adhesion to vascular endothelium. Allavena P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):729–35

Chemoattractant properties of PR–39, a neutrophil antibacterial peptide. Huang HJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):624–9

Does calcitonin gene–related peptide act as a chemoattractant for rat gubernacular cells? Sugita Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan;32(1):15–7

Structure–activity relationships for some elastin–derived peptide chemoattractants. Castiglione Morelli MA, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jun;49(6):492–9

Placenta growth factor–1 is chemotactic, mitogenic, and angiogenic. Ziche M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Apr; 76(4):517–31

Chemotactic responses to an attractant and a repellent by the polar and lateral flagellar systems of Vibrio alginolyticus. Homma M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2777–83

Two chemotactic factors, C5a and MIP–1alpha, dramatically alter the mortality from zymosan–induced multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS): C5a contributes to MODS while MIP–1alpha has a protective role. Miller CG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct;33(14):1135–7

Roles of phospholipase C beta2 in chemoattractant–elicited responses. Jiang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7971–5

An endothelial cell–derived chemotactic factor promotes transendothelial migration of human dendritic cells. Rahdon RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1121–2

[LILAs (lipid–like leukocyte activators) isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae induce calcium mobilization in human neutrophilic granulocytes[Bülow M, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin is the major fibroblast chemoattractant in rabbit anti–glomerular basement membrane disease. Gharaee–Kermani M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 148(3):961–7

Role of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) in ozone–induced airway inflammation and hyperresponsiveness. Koto H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):234–9

Role of melanoma growth stimulatory activity (MGSA/gro) on keratinocyte function in wound healing. Rennekampff HO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Mar;289(4):204–12

Regulation and proinflammatory properties of the chemotactic protein, CP–10. Geczy C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 11;1313(3):246–52 (56 ref.)

Adenovirus–mediated expression of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant in rat liver induces a neutrophilic hepatitis. Maher JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):624–30

An N–terminal partial sequence of the 13 kDa Pycnopodia helianthoides sperm chemoattractant 'startrak' possesses sperm–attracting activity. Miller RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Feb;199 (Pt 2):311–8

Pheromones of the ciliate Euplotes octocarinatus not only induce conjugation but also function as chemoattractants. Kuhlmann HW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):38–48

Requirement for C–X–C chemokines (macrophage inflammatory protein–2 and cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant) in IgG immune complex–induced lung injury. Shanley TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3439–48

Inhibition of acute peritoneal inflammation in rats by a cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant receptor antagonist. Zagorski J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 159(3):1059–62

Psoriasin: a novel chemotactic protein. Jinquan T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):5–10

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor is an axonal chemoattractant and a neurotrophic factor for spinal motor neurons. Ebens A, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1157–72

Guidance of circumferentially growing axons by netrin–dependent and –independent floor plate chemotropism in the vertebrate brain. Shirasaki R, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1079–88

Differential regulation of beta 1 and beta 2 integrin avidity by chemoattractants in eosinophils. Weber C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10939–44

Proteoglycans and other repulsive molecules in glial boundaries during development and regeneration of the nervous system. Höke A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 108:149–63 (123 ref.)

SECRETION

Interleukin–1 stimulates rapid release of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) in rat lungs. Hybertson BM, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Oct;20(5):471–83

Chemotactic factors released in culture by intact developing and healing skin lesions produced in rabbits by the irritant sulfur mustard. Tanaka F, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Apr; 21(2):251–67

A stress–sensitive chemokinergic neuronal pathway in the hypothalamo–pituitary system. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):133–42

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL

ANALYSIS

Cell infiltration, ICAM–1 expression, and eosinophil chemotactic activity in asthmatic sputum. Louis R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;155(2):466–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetic study of eosinophil chemotactic factor production with reference to eosinophilia and granuloma formation in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jul;26(7):705–11

Expression of eotaxin by human lung epithelial cells: induction by cytokines and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1767–73

Kinetics of eotaxin generation and its relationship to eosinophil accumulation in allergic airways disease: analysis in a guinea pig model in vivo. Humbles AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):601–12

T cell–dependent regulation of eotaxin in antigen–induced pulmonary eosinophila. MacLean JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1461–9

Eosinophil chemotactic factor release from neutrophils induced by stimulation with Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Owhashi M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(1):42–6

GENETICS

Genomic organization, complete sequence, and chromosomal location of the gene for human eotaxin (SCYA11), an eosinophil–specific CC chemokine. Garcia–Zepeda EA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):471–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophil chemotactic activity in Leishmania amazonensis promastigotes. Saito S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(6):485–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Eotaxin stimulates eosinophil adhesion to human lung microvascular endothelial cells. Burke–Gaffney A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):35–40

Eotaxin is a potent chemotaxin for human basophils. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):365–8

Recombinant human eotaxin induces oxygen radical production, Ca(2+)–mobilization, actin reorganization, and CD11b upregulation in human eosinophils via a pertussis toxin–sensitive heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide–binding protein. Tenscher K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3195–9

Eotaxin–2, a novel CC chemokine that is selective for the chemokine receptor CCR3, and acts like eotaxin on human eosinophil and basophil leukocytes. Forssmann U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16;185(12):2171–6

Eotaxin–induced eosinophil migration in the peritoneal cavity of ovalbumin–sensitized mice: mechanism of action. Das AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1466–73

Eotaxin triggers eosinophil–selective chemotaxis and calcium flux via a distinct receptor and induces pulmonary eosinophilia in the presence of interleukin 5 in mice. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):334–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterogeneity of eosinophils in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Saita N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996; 111 Suppl 1:29–31

Heterogeneous chemotactic response of eosinophils from patients with atopic dermatitis to eosinophil chemotactic factors. Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996; 111 Suppl 1:22–5

SECRETION

Bradykinin stimulates alveolar macrophages to release neutrophil, monocyte, and eosinophil chemotactic activity. Sato E, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):3122–9

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between induction of macrophage chemotactic factors and formation of granulomas caused by mycoloyl glycolipids from Rhodococcus ruber (Nocardia rubra). Matsunaga I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 120(3):663–70

Leukocyte chemotactic factor, a natural ligand to CD4, is expressed by lymphocytes and microglial cells of the MS plaque. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 15;44(6):606–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and identification of compounds from Brazilian propolis which enhance macrophage spreading and mobility. Tatefuji T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jul; 19(7):966–70

The novel anti-rheumatic drug TA-383 has a macrophage migration enhancing activity. Ueno M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;74(2):221-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-8 (IL-8) is a major neutrophil chemotaxin from human alveolar macrophages stimulated with staphylococcal enterotoxin A (SEA). Miller EJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Aug;45(8):386-92

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMORECEPTORS
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Different and selective chemotactic responses of Tetrahymena pyriformis to two families of signal molecules: lectins and peptide hormones. Kóhidai L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1996;43(1):83-91

Allergic bronchial asthma: eosinophil chemotaxis and antihistaminic drug modulation. Ventura MT, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):777-81

Integrin mediation of alveolar epithelial cell migration on fibronectin and type I collagen. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L134-41

Met -/- kidneys express epithelial cells that chemotax and form tubules in response to EGF receptor ligands. Kjelsberg C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):F222-8

Use of computer-assisted motion analysis for quantitative measurements of swimming behavior in peritrichously flagellated bacteria. Amsler CD. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;235(1):20-5

Kinetic characterization of phosphotransfer between CheA and CheY in the bacterial chemotaxis signal transduction pathway. Stewart RC. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25; 36(8):2030-40

Solid-state REDOR NMR distance measurements at the ligand site of a bacterial chemotaxis membrane receptor. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1699-703

Mechanisms of oxygen taxis in bacteria. Grishanin RN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1997 Feb;17(1):77-83 (28 ref.)

Chondrocyte migration to fibronectin, type I collagen, and type II collagen. Shimizu M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun;22(3):309-15

Microfilament dynamics during cell movement and chemotaxis monitored using a GFP-actin fusion protein. Westphal M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):176-83

Bacterial chemotaxis: a field in motion. Stock AM, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Dec;5(6):744-51 (56 ref.)

The receptor for advanced glycation end products mediates the chemotaxis of rabbit smooth muscle cells. Higashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar;46(3):463-72

The effect of tonsillectomy on neutrophil chemotaxis in adults with chronic tonsillitis. Onerci M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):488-90

Hydrogen peroxide-induced chemotaxis of mouse peritoneal neutrophils. Klyubin IV, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 70(4):347-51

The chemotactic attraction of human sperms to the oocyte: a maturing concept [editorial] Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):13-4

Chemotaxis of macrophages by a peritoneal fluid protein in women with endometriosis. Weil SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):865-9

Expression and modulation of C5a receptor (CD88) on skin dendritic cells. Chemotactic effect of C5a on skin migratory dendritic cells. Morelli A, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep; 89(1):126-34

A simple quantitative in vitro macrophage migration assay. Bhopale KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Oct; 34(10):968-77

Urease-independent chemotactic responses of Helicobacter pylori to urea, urease inhibitors, and sodium bicarbonate. Mizote T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1519-21

Roles of the histidine protein kinase pleC in Caulobacter crescentus motility and chemotaxis. Burton GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(18):5849-53

Chemotactic signaling by the P1 phosphorylation domain liberated from the CheA histidine kinase of Escherichia coli. Garzón A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6752-8

Analysis of a chemotaxis operon from Rhodospirillum centenum. Jiang ZY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5712-9

Chemosensory and photosensory perception in purple photosynthetic bacteria utilize common signal transduction components. Jiang ZY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5720-7

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigmaF holoenzyme involved in transcription of flagellar and chemotaxis genes. Kundu TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4264-9

Isolation and characterization of Enterobacter cloacae mutants which are defective in chemotaxis toward inorganic phosphate. Kusaka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Oct; 179(19):6192-5

Coexpression of the long and short forms of CheA, the chemotaxis histidine kinase, by members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. McNamara BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(5):1813-8

Phosphorylation-independent bacterial chemoresponses correlate with changes in the cytoplasmic level of fumarate. Montrone M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6882-7

In vivo and in vitro characterization of Escherichia coli protein CheZ gain- and loss-of-function mutants. Sanna MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6275-80

Oxygen taxis and proton motive force in Azospirillum brasilense. Zhulin IB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep; 178(17):5199-204

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-independent signal transduction pathway for platelet-derived growth factor-induced chemotaxis. Higaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29342-6

Regulation of guanylyl cyclase by a cGMP-binding protein during chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):23718-24

Active site interference and asymmetric activation in the chemotaxis protein histidine kinase CheA. Levit M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32057-63

The CheZ-binding surface of CheY overlaps the CheA- and FliM-binding surfaces. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23758-64

Integrin-dependent role of human T cell matrix metalloproteinase activity in chemotaxis through a model basement membrane. Xia M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1;61(3):452-8

Polarization of chemokine receptors to the leading edge during lymphocyte chemotaxis. Nieto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):153-8

Differential chemotactic activities of sensory neuropeptides for human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Schratzberger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3895-901

Undifferentiated U937 cells transfected with chemoattractant receptors: a model system to investigate chemotactic mechanisms and receptor structure/function relationships. Kew RR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Mar;61(3):329-37

Amide hydrogen exchange and internal dynamics in the chemotactic protein CheY from Escherichia coli. Lacroix E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 22;271(3):472-87

Conformational changes of three periplasmic receptors for bacterial chemotaxis and transport: the maltose-, glucose/galactose- and ribose-binding proteins. Shilton BH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Nov 29;264(2):350-63

Myosin-based cortical tension in Dictyostelium resolved into heavy and light chain-regulated components. Egelhoff TT, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Apr;17(2):269-74

Activation of mu opioid receptors inhibits microglial cell chemotaxis. Chao CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):998-1004

Analyzing chemotaxis using the Dunn direct-viewing chamber. Zicha D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:449-57 (12 ref.)

Chemoattraction of anaerobic ruminal fungi zoospores to selected phenolic acids. Wubah DA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Aug;151(3):257-62

Chemotactic responses to an attractant and a repellent by the polar and lateral flagellar systems of Vibrio alginolyticus. Homma M, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2777-83

Chemoattraction of sensory neuron growth cones by diffusible concentration gradients of acetylcholine. Kuffler DP. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug; 28(1-3):199-208

Characterization of the chemotaxis protein CheW from Rhodobacter sphaeroides and its effect on the behaviour of Escherichia coli. Hamblin PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(1):41-51

Atomic structure and specificity of bacterial periplasmic receptors for active transport and chemotaxis: variation of common themes. Quiocho FA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr;20(1):17-25 (40 ref.)

CheC and CheD interact to regulate methylation of Bacillus subtilis methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins. Rosario MM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug;21(3):511-8

Identification and characterization of FrzZ, a novel response regulator necessary for swarming and fruiting-body formation in Myxococcus xanthus. Trudeau KG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May;20(3):645-55

A G-protein-coupled receptor for leukotriene B4 that mediates chemotaxis. Yokomizo T, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 5;387(6633):620-4

Chemoattraction and penetration of Echinostoma trivolvis and E. caproni cercariae in the presence of Biomphalaria glabrata, Helisoma trivolvis, and Lymnaea elodes dialysate. Fried B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(2):193-7

Calcium and chemotropic turning of nerve growth cones. Zheng JQ, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(2-3):205-13 (65 ref.)

Behavioral responses of Escherichia coli to changes in redox potential. Bespalov VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10084-9

Signal termination in bacterial chemotaxis: CheZ mediates dephosphorylation of free rather than switch-bound CheY. Bren A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17; 93(19):10090-3

A model of excitation and adaptation in bacterial chemotaxis. Spiro PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7263-8

Thrombin augments vascular cell-dependent migration of human mast cells: role of MGF. Baghestanian M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Mar;77(3):577-84

Enhanced response to chemotactic activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with heart valve replacement. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):71-4

Motility and chemotaxis in Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar;49(1-2):21-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Maximal PDGF-induced lung fibroblast chemotaxis requires PDGF receptor-alpha. Osornio-Vargas AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L93-9

Signal transduction for PDGF-induced chemotaxis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Shimokado K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:130-3 (14 ref.)

Chemotactic peptide analogues. Centrally constrained chemotactic N-formyltripeptides: synthesis, conformation, and activity of two new analogues. Pagani Zecchini G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Dec;329(12):517-23

LDL stimulates chemotaxis of human monocytes through a cyclooxygenase-dependent pathway. Kreuzer J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):1481-7

Inhibitory effects of spinorphin, a novel endogenous regulator, on chemotaxis, O2- generation, and exocytosis by N-formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP)-stimulated neutrophils. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Sep 15;54(6):695-701

Chemotaxis of the unicellular green alga Dunaliella salina and the ciliated Tetrahymena pyriformis—effects of glycine, lysine, and alanine, and their oligopeptides. Kóhidai L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Dec;16(6):467-76

C3a and C5a stimulate chemotaxis of human mast cells. Hartmann K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2863-70

Plasmin is a potent and specific chemoattractant for human peripheral monocytes acting via a cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent pathway. Syrovets T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4574-83

The effect of dexamethasone on functional properties of HL60 cells during all-trans retinoic acid induced differentiation. Are there implications for the retinoic acid syndrome? Sham RL, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1996; 22(2):139-49

Chemotaxis of mouse peritoneal macrophages following exposure to lead. Villanueva R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):159-63

Effects of dipeptides containing the amino acid, proline on the chemotaxis of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Evolutionary conclusions on the formation of hormone receptors and hormones. Kóhidai L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Jun; 21(6):341-5

Proliferin induces endothelial cell chemotaxis through a G protein-coupled, mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway. Groskopf JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2835-40

The effects of growth factors associated with osteoblasts on prostate carcinoma proliferation and chemotaxis: implications for the development of metastatic disease. Ritchie CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1145-50

Stimulation of human skin fibroblast migration by the neuropeptide secretoneurin. Kähler CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 23;304(1-3):135-9

The effect of salmeterol and nimesulide on chemotaxis and synthesis of PAF and LTC4 by human eosinophils. Tool AT, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug;22:141s-145s

Significant reduction of human monocyte chemotactic response to monocyte-chemotactic protein 1 in patients with primary and metastatic malignant melanoma. Müller R, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Apr;6(2):81-6

Antiproteases attenuate the release of neutrophil chemotactic activity from bronchial epithelial cells induced by smoke. Koyama S, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;22(1):1-19

Thymosin beta 4 stimulates directional migration of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Malinda KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 May;11(6):474-81

Urokinase plasminogen activator induces smooth muscle cell migration: key role of growth factor-like domain. Stepanova V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):471-4

Possible different mechanism between amyloid-beta (25-35)-and substance P-induced chemotaxis of murine microglia. Maeda K, et al. **Gerontology** 1997;43 Suppl 1:11-5

Eosinophil migration in response to three molecular species of platelet activating factor. Erger RA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jun;45(6):265-7

Effect of immunoglobulin light chains from hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Cohen G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1592-9

Glycerol elicits energy taxis of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Zhulin IB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3196-201

Extracellular calcium and platelet-derived growth factor promote receptor-mediated chemotaxis in osteoblasts through different signaling pathways. Godwin SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11307-12

The chemokine SDF-1 is a chemoattractant for human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells and provides a new mechanism to explain the mobilization of CD34+ progenitors to peripheral blood. Aiuti A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):111-20

Human mast cells activate fibroblasts: tryptase is a fibrogenic factor stimulating collagen messenger ribonucleic acid

CHEMOTAXIS

synthesis and fibroblast chemotaxis. Gruber BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2310–7

GABA stimulates chemotaxis and chemokinesis of embryonic cortical neurons via calcium–dependent mechanisms. Behar TN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1808–18

Mouse astrocytes respond to the chemokines MCP–1 and KC, but reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction does not detect mRNA for the KC or new MCP–1 receptor. Heesen M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 15; 45(4):382–91

Porphyromonas gingivalis reduces mitogenic and chemotactic responses of human periodontal ligament cells to platelet–derived growth factor in vitro. Matsuda N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1335–41

Inhibition by protease inhibitors of chemotaxis induced by elastin–derived peptides. Sarfati I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):84–8

Endothelial cells exhibit differential chemokinetic and mitogenic responsiveness to alpha–thrombin. Wang HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar;68(2):139–44

Placenta growth factor–1 is chemotactic, mitogenic, and angiogenic. Ziche M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Apr; 76(4):517–31

Mitogen–activated protein kinase/extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 regulates cytoskeletal organization and chemotaxis via catalytic and microtubule–specific interactions. Reszka AA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1219–32

Fibroblast chemotaxis and prolidase activity modulation by insulin–like growth factor II and mannose 6–phosphate. Palka JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar; 168(1–2):177–83

Influence of oxy–LDL and interleukin–8 on the platelet/PMNs adhesion and on chemotaxis–mediated induction of iNOS in neutrophils. Dembińska–Kieć A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1):93–7

Effects of the calciotrophic peptides calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on prostate cancer growth and chemotaxis. Ritchie CK, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Feb 15; 30(3):183–7

[Chemotactic activity of neutrophils from atopic and non–atopic subjects—effect of sodium cromoglycate (DSCG)] Szkudlińska B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(7–8):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Analysis of cell movement and signalling during ring formation in an activated G alpha1 mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum that is defective in prestalk zone formation. Rietdorf J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jan 1;181(1):79–90

Identification, sequences, and expression of Treponema pallidum chemotaxis genes. Greene SR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(5):267–84

Molecular characterization of a flagellar/chemotaxis operon in the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Ge Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):425–31

Genetic analysis of the catalytic domain of the chemotaxis–associated histidine kinase CheA. Ellefson DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):825–30

Dictyostelium discoideum cells lacking the 34,000–dalton actin–binding protein can grow, locomote, and develop, but exhibit defects in regulation of cell structure and movement: a case of partial redundancy. Rivero F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):965–80

Different roles of CheY1 and CheY2 in the chemotaxis of Rhizobium meliloti. Sourjik V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(3):427–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective migration of highly differentiated primed T cells across human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Borthwick NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):258S

Human mast cells produce the CD4+ T lymphocyte chemoattractant factor, IL–16. Rumsaeng V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2904–10

Interleukin–8 and chemotactic activity of middle ear effusions. Storgaard M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 175(2):474–7

[The influence of organic dust on the chemotaxis of lung cells. Experimental studies] Milanowski J. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64 Suppl 1:78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of guinea pig airway epithelial cells in response to bombesin analogues. Kim JS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):259–66

Adhesive and chemotactic properties of fibronectin and fibronectin–derived fragments on Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Franco E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:161–3

Phagocytic lining cells determine local expression of inflammation in type II collagen–induced arthritis. van Lent PL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1545–55

Phosphotransfer site of the chemotaxis–specific protein kinase CheA as revealed by NMR. Zhou H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28;36(4):699–710

IL–8 and NAP–2 differ in their capacities to bind and chemoattract 293 cells transfected with either IL–8 receptor type A or type B. Ben–Baruch A, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jan;9(1):37–45

Activation of HER4 by heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor stimulates chemotaxis but not proliferation. Elenius K, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 17;16(6):1268–78

Mutation of a Src phosphorylation site in the PDGF beta–receptor leads to increased PDGF–stimulated chemotaxis but decreased mitogenesis. Hansen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5299–313

The Dictyostelium MAP kinase kinase DdMEK1 regulates chemotaxis and is essential for chemoattractant–mediated activation of guanylyl cyclase. Ma H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4317–32

Involvement of phosphatidylinositide 3'–kinase and Rac in platelet–derived growth factor–induced actin reorganization and chemotaxis. Hooshmand–Rad R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):434–41

cGMP as second messenger during Dictyostelium chemotaxis. van Haastert PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 23;410(1):25–8 (43 ref.)

Differentiation stage and cell cycle position determine the chemotactic response of fibroblasts. Palka J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34(3–4):121–7

Growth stimulation and chemotropic attraction of rat retinal ganglion cell axons in vitro by co–cultured optic nerves, astrocytes and astrocyte conditioned medium. Lucius R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):387–98

Interleukin–1 alpha (IL–1 alpha) and N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine (FMLP) as potential inducers of supravital chemotaxis. Grellner W, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(3):130–3

A methyl–accepting protein involved in multiple–sugar chemotaxis by Cellulomonas gelida. Hsing W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5153–8

A fragment liberated from the Escherichia coli CheA kinase that blocks stimulatory, but not inhibitory, chemoreceptor signaling. Morrison TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(17):5543–50

Phosphorylating and dephosphorylating protein complexes in bacterial chemotaxis. Wang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):287–9

Direct observation and quantification of macrophage chemoattraction to the growth factor CSF–1. Webb SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):793–803

Intracellular free calcium responses during chemotaxis of Dictyostelium cells. Yumura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov; 109 (Pt 11):2673–8

Relationship between interleukin–5 and eotaxin in regulating blood and tissue eosinophilia in mice. Mould AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):1064–71

Chemotactic collapse for the Keller–Segel model. Herrero MA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1996 Dec;35(2):177–94

Methylation segments are not required for chemotactic signalling by cytoplasmic fragments of Tsr, the methyl–accepting serine chemoreceptor of Escherichia coli. Ames P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(4):737–46

Control of bacterial chemotaxis. Eisenbach M. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jun;20(5):903–10 (56 ref.)

Characterization of the CheAS/CheZ complex: a specific interaction resulting in enhanced dephosphorylating activity on CheY–phosphate. Wang H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(4):695–703

Robustness in simple biochemical networks [see comments] Barkai N, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):913–7. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):855, 857.

Theoretical biology. A robust view of biochemical pathways [news; comment] Hartwell L. **Nature** 1997 Jun 26; 387(6636):855, 857. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):913–7.

Molecular uncoupling of C–C chemokine receptor 5–induced chemotaxis and signal transduction from HIV–1 coreceptor activity. Gosling J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5061–6

Deactivation of chemotaxis of human neutrophils by priming with secretogranin II–derived secretoneurin. Schratzberger P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jul 5;63(2–3):65–71

Activation of pp60c–src is necessary for human vascular smooth muscle cell migration. Mureebe L, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):138–44; discussion 144–5

Signaling through chemoattractant receptors in Dictyostelium. Chen MY, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Feb; 12(2):52–7 (43 ref.)

[Chemotaxis assay and chemotaxis inhibition assay by anti–adhesion molecule monoclonal antibodies] Shibayama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:133–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors regulating the function of adhesion molecules] Tagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:60–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Spatiotemporal relationship of apoptotic cell death to lymphomonocytic infiltration in photochemically induced focal ischemia of the rat cerebral cortex. Braun JS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):255–63

Mucosal interleukin–8 is involved in neutrophil migration and binding to extracellular matrix in inflammatory bowel disease. Ina K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1342–6

Depletion of alveolar macrophages decreases neutrophil chemotaxis to Pseudomonas airspace infections. Hashimoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L819–28

Integrin stimulation regulates polymorphonuclear leukocytes inflammatory cytokine expression. Simms HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jun;225(6):757–63; discussion 763–5

Role of the heterotrimeric G proteins in stromal–derived factor–1alpha–induced natural killer cell chemotaxis and calcium mobilization. Maghazachi AA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):270–4

Identification of human complement factor H as a chemotactic protein for monocytes. Nabil K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):377–83

Characterization of synthetic human granulocyte chemotactic protein 2: usage of chemokine receptors CXCR1 and CXCR2 and in vivo inflammatory properties. Wuyts A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2716–23

Neutrophil motility in extracellular matrix gels: mesh size and adhesion affect speed of migration. Kuntz RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1472–80

A subpopulation analysis of f–MLP stimulated granulocytes migrating in filters. Ebrahimzadeh PR, et al. **Biorheology** 1996 May–Jun;33(3):231–50

Tat–human immunodeficiency virus–1 induces human monocyte chemotaxis by activation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor–1. Mitola S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1365–72

Lipoprotein(a) is a potent chemoattractant for human peripheral monocytes. Syrovets T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2027–36

A possible role for mono (ADP–ribosyl) transferase in the signalling pathway mediating neutrophil chemotaxis. Allport JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;42(1):99–106

Deficiency of p67phox, p47phox or gp91phox in chronic granulomatous disease does not impair leucocyte chemotaxis or motility. Zicha D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):543–50

Central nervous system chemokine mRNA accumulation follows initial leukocyte entry at the onset of acute murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Glabinski AR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec;9(4):315–30

Leucocyte binding to the uterine epithelial cell surface during lectin–induced decidualization. Shaw TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Nov;20(11):717–22

The use of calcein acetomethylester (AM)–labelled polymorphonuclear cells in a polycarbonate filter chemotaxis assay. De Gendt CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30;249(1–2):189–95

Effect of low–density lipoproteins on mesangial cell expression of monocyte chemoattractant peptides. Kamanna VS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1997;120:176–90 (65 ref.)

Cross–talk between cell adhesion molecules regulates the migration velocity of neutrophils. Rainger GE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):316–25

Migration responses of human monocytic cell lines to alpha– and beta–chemokines. Cross AK, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jul; 9(7):521–8

Chemokine–leukocyte interactions. The voodoo that they do so well. Taub DD. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Dec; 7(4):355–76 (162 ref.)

Incontinentia pigmenti and Behçet's disease: a case of impaired neutrophil chemotaxis. Endoh M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(3):285–7

Investigation of the PMN chemotaxis in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):15–22

Uncoupling of stem cell inhibition from monocyte chemoattraction in MIP–1alpha by mutagenesis of the proteoglycan binding site. Graham GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6506–15

Interferon–inducible protein–10 and lymphotactin induce the chemotaxis and mobilization of intracellular calcium in natural killer cells through pertussis toxin–sensitive and –insensitive heterotrimeric G–proteins. Maghazachi AA, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Aug;11(10):765–74

Induction of neutrophil–attracting chemokines in transforming rat hepatic stellate cells. Sprenger H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):277–85

Detection of CD 14 on migrated monocytes by specific antibody: a possible quantification for blood monocyte chemotaxis. Tekstra J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct; 195(4–5):491–8

Purification and primary amino acid sequence of a novel neutrophil chemotactic factor LECT2. Yamagoe S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Aug;52(1):9–13

Attachment of a noninvasive enteric pathogen, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, to cultured human intestinal epithelial monolayers induces transmigration of neutrophils. Savkovic SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov; 64(11):4480–7

Relationship between basophil chemotaxis and histamine releasability to immunological stimulation. Vollrath IB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S11–2

Changes of fatty acid composition and oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils migrating into an inflammatory exudate. Carletto A, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr; 20(2):123–37

Neutrophil chemotactic activity and C5a following systemic activation of complement in rats. Schmid E, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Jun;21(3):325–33

Limited influence of the mesothelium on the influx of monocytes into the peritoneal cavity. Zeillemaker AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Feb;20(1):87–95

Sialyl Lewis X analog inhibits eosinophil accumulation and late asthmatic response in a guinea–pig model of asthma.

Sagara H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:32–6

Heterogeneous chemotactic response of eosinophils from patients with atopic dermatitis to eosinophil chemotactic factors. Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996; 111 Suppl 1:22–5

Neutrophil chemotactic activity is increased in nasal secretions of long-distance runners. Müns G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Jan;17(1):56–9

Failure of aged rats to accumulate eosinophils in allergic inflammation of the airway. Yagi T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):38–47

Dissociation of chemotaxis from agonist-induced receptor internalization in a lymphocyte cell line transfected with CCR2B. Evidence that directed migration does not require rapid modulation of signaling at the receptor level. Arai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25037–42

A tyrosine kinase signaling pathway accounts for the majority of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate formation in chemoattractant-stimulated human neutrophils. Ptasznik A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25204–7

The kinetics of L-selectin tethers and the mechanics of selectin-mediated rolling. Alon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1169–80

Modulation of PDGF mediated osteoblast chemotaxis by leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Chandrasekhar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;169(3):481–90

Moloney murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat activates monocyte chemotactic protein-1 protein expression and chemotactic activity. Faller DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Aug;172(2):240–52

Transient increase of free cytosolic calcium during neutrophil motility responses. Alteraifi AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug; 110 (Pt 16):1967–77

Preinfection in vitro chemotaxis, phagocytosis, oxidative burst, and expression of CD11/CD18 receptors and their predictive capacity on the outcome of mastitis induced in dairy cows with Escherichia coli. Van Werven T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):67–74

Identification of human neutrophil-derived cathepsin G and azurocidin/CAP37 as chemoattractants for mononuclear cells and neutrophils. Chertov O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29;186(5):739–47

Human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC), a novel chemoattractant for monocytes, monocyte-derived dendritic cells, and natural killer cells. Godiska R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 5;185(9):1595–604

Distinct expression and function of the novel mouse chemokine monocyte chemotactic protein-5 in lung allergic inflammation. Jia GQ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1939–51

Enhancement of intestinal eosinophilia during Hymenolepis nana infection in mice. Niwa A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1996 Mar;70(1):33–41

Neutrophil platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 participates in neutrophil recruitment at inflammatory sites and is down-regulated after leukocyte extravasation. Christofidou-Solomidou M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4872–8

NK cell trafficking and cytokine expression in splenic compartments after IFN induction and viral infection. Salazar-Mather TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):3054–64

Antibody to Mac-1 or monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 inhibits monocyte recruitment and promotes tumor growth. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4855–61

Isolation technique alters eosinophil migration response to IL-8. Rozell MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 16; 197(1-2):97–107

Dermatophytes contain a novel lipid-like leukocyte activator. Kahlke B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):108–12

Human neutrophil elastase abolishes interleukin-8 chemotactic activity. Leavell KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Mar;61(3):361–6

Relationship of decreased chemotaxis of technetium-99m-HMPAO-labeled lymphocytes to apoptosis. Van de Wiele C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep; 38(9):1417–21

Neutrophil chemotactic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid recovered from patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Katsuki M. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(4):279–87

A specific elevation of RANTES in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of patients with chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Kurashima K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jan;76(1):67–75

Beta-microglobulin modified with advanced glycation end-products induces monocyte chemotaxis in vivo [letter] Cai Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun; 11(6):1189–91

Differential regulation of beta 1 and beta 2 integrin avidity by chemoattractants in eosinophils. Weber C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10939–44

Relationship between serum heat-stable neutrophil chemotactic activity during early airway reaction to allergen and the pattern of airway response (early versus late reactions) in asthmatic subjects. Dente FL, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(4):285–90

Comparison of chemotaxis and superoxide generation of indium-111-oxine- and technetium-99m-HMPAO-labelled granulocytes. Stoeckli TC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;56(4):305–9

Molecular mechanisms to form leukocyte infiltration patterns distinct between synovial tissue and fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996; 22(6):507–11 (34 ref.)

Interaction between ischemia/reperfusion-induced leukocyte emigration and translocating bacterial enterotoxins on enteric muscle function. Cicalese L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1815

[Analysis of chemokine (S) produced by mouse thymic stromal cell lines] Liu ZG, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;29(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[LILAs (lipid-like leukocyte activators) isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae induce calcium mobilization in human neutrophilic granulocytes[Bülow M, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assay for locomotion and chemotaxis of neutrophils] Shibata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:196–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra-alveolar macrophage-inflammatory peptide 2 induces rapid neutrophil localization in the lung. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;15(5):656–63

Transmigration of eosinophils through basement membrane components in vitro: synergistic effects of platelet-activating factor and eosinophil-active cytokines. Okada S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 16(4):455–63

Eosinophil chemotaxis inhibited by 5-lipoxygenase blockade and leukotriene receptor antagonism. Muñoz NM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1398–403

Neutrophil transmigration across monolayers of endothelial cells and airway epithelial cells is regulated by different mechanisms. Liu L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:21–9 (43 ref.)

Donor-dependent and dose-dependent variation in the induction of T lymphocyte locomotion in a three-dimensional collagen matrix system by a mistletoe preparation (Iscador). Nikolai G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S61–4

The role of (Z)-2,3-didehydrophenylalanine and phenylalanine C-terminal residues in determining the chemotactic activity of formylpeptides. Torrini I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Mar;329(3):143–8

Physiological concentration of 17 beta-estradiol inhibits chemotaxis of human monocytes in response to monocyte chemotactic protein 1. Yamada K, et al. **Artery** 1996; 22(1):24–35

The effect of monensin on the chemotactic function of bovine neutrophils. Stephenson KA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct; 74(4):315–7

PAF-induced eosinophil chemotaxis increases during an asthmatic attack and is inhibited by prednisolone in vivo and in vitro. Shindo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):146–51

Activation effects of a prion protein fragment [PrP-(106–126)] on human leucocytes. Diomede L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):563–70

Elastin-derived peptide induces monocyte chemotaxis by increasing intracellular cyclic GMP level and activating cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 May;41(6):1085–92

Differential effect of E-selectin antibodies on neutrophil rolling and recruitment to inflammatory sites. Ramos CL, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):3009–18

Reduction by inhibitors of mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase of chemotaxis in human neutrophil leucocytes by inhibition of the assembly of filamentous actin. Allport JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(5):1111–8

Inhibition of neutrophil and monocyte recruitment by endogenous and exogenous lipocortin 1. Getting SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1075–82

The effect of the selectin binding polysaccharide fucoidin on eosinophil recruitment in vivo. Teixeira MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1059–66

Effects of theophylline and rolipram on leukotriene C4 (LTC4) synthesis and chemotaxis of human eosinophils from normal and atopic subjects. Tenor H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1727–35

The role of selectins and CD18 in leukotriene B4-mediated white blood cell emigration in human skin grafts transplanted on SCID mice. Yan HC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):475–86

A cyclic GMP- and G-kinase-dependent effect of azathioprine on migration by human neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):593–9

Modulation of human neutrophil chemotaxis by the endothelin-B receptor agonist sarafotoxin S6c. Elferink JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Sep 6;101(3):165–74

Effects of MTX and BN52021 on PAF-induced chemotaxis of PMNs and intraepidermal accumulation of inflammatory cells in guinea pigs. Liu B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jun;109(6):467–70

Intradermal challenge with interleukin-8 causes tissue oedema and neutrophil accumulation in atopic and non-atopic human subjects. Douglass J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Dec;26(12):1371–9

Eosinophil locomotion and the release of IL-3 and IL-5 by allergen-stimulated mononuclear cells are effectively downregulated in vitro by budesonide. Lantero S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26(6):656–64

The inhibitory effect of TMK688, a novel anti-allergic drug having both 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity and anti-histamine activity, against bronchoconstriction, leukotriene production and inflammatory cell infiltration in sensitized guinea pigs. Tohda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):110–8

Interleukin-1 beta primes interleukin-8-stimulated chemotaxis and elastase release in human neutrophils via its type I receptor. Brandolini L, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):173–8

Helicobacter pylori-human polymorphonuclear leucocyte interaction in the presence of ammonia. Mayo K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 May;9(5):457–61

Selective inhibition of phosphodiesterase type IV suppresses the chemotactic responsiveness of rat eosinophils in vitro. Alves AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 19;312(1):89–96

Local exposure to salbutamol or Bt2 cyclic AMP inhibits pleural exudation and leukocyte influx caused by antigen in rats. Diaz BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25; 296(2):173–80

Inhibition of eosinophil chemotaxis by chronic blockade of nitric oxide biosynthesis. Ferreira HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 29;310(2–3):201–7

Antiflammin-2, a nonapeptide of lipocortin-1, inhibits leukocyte chemotaxis but not arachidonic acid mobilization. Moreno JJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24; 314(1-2):129–35

The effect of nedocromil sodium on human airway epithelial cell-induced eosinophil chemotaxis and adherence to human endothelial cell in vitro. Abdelaziz MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr;10(4):851–7

Interleukin 10 inhibits inflammatory cells infiltration in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Hayashi S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):633–6

Adhesion molecule expression and leucocyte trafficking following immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2. Miles DW, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr;28(4):301–8

An in vivo mammary infusion model for tissue migration of leucocytes during inflammation. Greenhalgh CJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;74(6):497–503

Massive infiltration of basophilic cells in inflamed tissue after injection of RANTES. Conti P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jul;58(2):101–6

Inhibition of human eosinophil chemotaxis in vitro by the anti-allergic agent emedastine difumarate. el-Shazly AE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Nov; 18(4):587–95

Cytokines induce selective granulocyte chemotactic responses. Bittleman DB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Feb; 45(2):89–95

Peptide inhibitor of interleukin-8 (IL-8) reduces staphylococcal enterotoxin-A (SEA) induced neutrophil trafficking to the lung. Miller EJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Aug;45(8):393–7

The intratracheal administration of endotoxin: X. Dexamethasone downregulates neutrophil emigration and cytokine expression in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr;20(2):165–75

Effect of T-440, a novel type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on allergen-induced immediate and late asthmatic reaction and leukocyte infiltration into the airways of guinea pigs. Kaminuma O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Apr; 112(4):406–11

Induction of Fas-dependent apoptosis in synovial infiltrating cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Hasunuma T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1595–602

Interleukin-13 but not interleukin-4 prolongs eosinophil survival and induces eosinophil chemotaxis. Horie S, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Mar;36(3):179–85

Ultrastructural analysis of interleukin-1 beta-induced leukocyte recruitment to the rat retina. Bamforth SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):25–35

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC chemokine, stimulated T cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) that specifically acts on activated T lymphocytes. Chang Ms, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):25229–37

Chemically synthesized SDF-1alpha analogue, N33A, is a potent chemotactic agent for CXCR4/Fusin/LESTR-expressing human leukocytes. Ueda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24966–70

Manganese-based superoxide dismutase mimetics inhibit neutrophil infiltration in vivo. Weiss RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26149–56

Alteration of alveolar macrophage chemotaxis, cell adhesion, and cell adhesion molecules following ozone exposure of rats. Bhalla DK. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;169(3):429–38

Modulation of epidermal differentiation, tissue inflammation, and T-lymphocyte infiltration in psoriatic plaques by topical calcitriol. Lu I, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct; 23(5):419–30

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 is sufficient for the chemotaxis of monocytes and lymphocytes in transgenic mice but requires an additional stimulus for inflammatory activation. Gunn MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1; 158(1):376–83

Contrasting responses to multiple chemotactic stimuli in transendothelial migration: heterologous desensitization in neutrophils and augmentation of migration in eosinophils. Kitayama J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2340–9

IL-12 exacerbates helminth-mediated corneal pathology by augmenting inflammatory cell recruitment and chemokine expression. Pearlman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):827–33

C-X-C and C-C chemokines are expressed in the cerebrospinal fluid in bacterial meningitis and mediate chemotactic activity on peripheral blood-derived polymorphonuclear and mononuclear cells in vitro. Spanaus KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1956-64

TNF-alpha-mediated lung cytokine networking and eosinophil recruitment in pulmonary fibrosis. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):954-9

Modulation by interferons of human neutrophilic granulocyte migration. Aas V, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Nov;16(11):929-35

IL-15 is chemotactic for natural killer cells and stimulates their adhesion to vascular endothelium. Allavena P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):729-35

Random migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by GM-CSF involving a signal transduction pathway different from that of fMLP. Harakawa N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):500-6

C-C chemokine-induced eosinophil chemotaxis during allergic airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov;60(5):573-8

Chemotaxis by human neutrophils and their cytokineplasts treated with inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase: no suppression of orientation or trajectory. Malawista SE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jan;61(1):58-62

Neutrophil activation and chemotaxis after in vitro treatment with perfluorocarbon. Rossman JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1147-50; discussion 1150-1

The effect of LPS on cytokine synthesis and lung neutrophil influx after hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat. Carrick JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 15;68(1):16-23

Neutrophil chemotactic activity in cryptogenic organizing pneumonia and the response to erythromycin. Hotta M. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(3):207-217

Effect of cyclophosphamide on leukocytic infiltration in the brain of MRL/lpr mice. Farrell M, et al. **Lupus** 1997; 6(3):268-74

Oxidized low density lipoprotein acts on endothelial cells in culture to enhance endothelin secretion and monocyte migration. Achmad TH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;19(3):153-9

Eotaxin triggers eosinophil-selective chemotaxis and calcium flux via a distinct receptor and induces pulmonary eosinophilia in the presence of interleukin 5 in mice. Rothenberg ME, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):334-48

Secretoneurin-induced in vitro chemotaxis of human monocytes is inhibited by pertussis toxin and an inhibitor of protein kinase C. Schratzberger P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2-3):208-10

The effect of human calcitonin gene-related peptide on eosinophil chemotaxis in the rat airway. Bellibaş SE. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):563-4

The neuropeptide alpha-MSH has specific receptors on neutrophils and reduces chemotaxis in vitro. Catania A, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(4):675-9

Leukocyte response induced by Bothrops jararaca crude venom: in vivo and in vitro studies. Farsky SH, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):185-93

[Tumor necrosis factor induced enhancement of neutrophil chemotaxis and adhesion through mediating of phospholipase A2 activation] Yan GT, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;47(6):544-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acrylonitrile and chemotaxis: in vitro experiments] Monaco F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan-Nov;17(1-6):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential pathogenesis of lethal mousepox in congenic DBA/2 mice implicates natural killer cell receptor NKR-P1 in necrotizing hepatitis and the fifth component of complement in recruitment of circulating leukocytes to spleen. Brownstein DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Apr; 150(4):1407-20

Infiltration of eosinophils into the asthmatic airways caused by interleukin 5. Shi H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):220-4

Differences in the rate of donor leucocyte migration between natural and drug-assisted tolerance following rat liver transplantation. Lord R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):358-65

The chemoattractant activity of rheumatoid synovial fluid for human lymphocytes is due to multiple cytokines. al-Mughales J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov; 106(2):230-6

In vitro regulation of neutrophil migration by beta 2 integrins (LFA-1 and Mac-1) in patients with otitis media. Kamimura M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 254(3):150-2

The chemokine SDF-1, stromal cell-derived factor 1, attracts early stage B cell precursors via the chemokine receptor CXCR4. D'Apuzzo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1788-93

Clonotypic analysis of T cells infiltrating the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis: evidence for antigen-driven accumulation of T cells. Tanaka A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):107-13

An in vivo mammary infusion model for tissue migration of leucocytes during inflammation. Greenhalgh CJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;74(6):497-503

Chemotaxis of human B lymphocytes to anti-IgD. Komai-Koma M, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):600-3

Locomotor properties of human germinal centre B cells: activation by anti-CD40 and IL-4 allows chemoattraction by anti-immunoglobulin. Komai-Koma M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):23-9

Evaluation of cell mediated immunity in healthy contacts of leprosy. Kurhade AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):197-201

Clonal prevalence of T cells infiltrating into the pancreas of prediabetic non-obese diabetic mice. Komagata Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(6):807-14

ICAMs redistributed by chemokines to cellular uropods as a mechanism for recruitment of T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):493-508

Lymphotactin is produced by NK cells and attracts both NK cells and T cells in vivo. Hedrick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1533-40

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces leukocyte recruitment by different mechanisms in vivo and in vitro. Hickey MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3391-400

A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to macrophage-inflammatory protein-1 alpha/LD78 alpha and chemotactic for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes. Hieshima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1140-9

Chemotaxis and IL-8 receptor expression in B cells from normal and HIV-infected subjects. Jinquan T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):475-84

Induction of IL-15 messenger RNA and protein in human blood-derived dendritic cells: a role for IL-15 in attraction of T cells. Jonuleit H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2610-5

Inhibition of acute peritoneal inflammation in rats by a cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant receptor antagonist. Zagorski J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 159(3):1059-62

Adoptive immunotherapy involving recombinant human M-CSF and R24 anti-melanoma antibody induces human T-cell infiltration into human melanoma xenografts. Conlon KC, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Sep; 19(5):317-23

Lipoxins, leukocyte recruitment and the resolution phase of acute glomerulonephritis. O'Meara YM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1997 Mar;58:S56-61 (48 ref.)

Chemotaxis-promoting and adhesion properties of human tonsillar follicular dendritic cell clusters. Bouzahzah F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;147(3):165-73

"Have you seen this?" Leukocyte response to titanium implants. Jorgenson DS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Sep-Oct;24(5):664-5

Residence and recruitment of leucocytes to the equine lung after EHV-1 infection. Kydd JH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun 15;52(1-2):15-26

Feeding heated soyabean flour increases the density of B and T lymphocytes in the small intestine of calves. Lallès JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun 15; 52(1-2):105-15

Local cell traffic and cytokine production associated with ectoparasite infection. Nash AD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1-4):269-79 (50 ref.)

Leukocyte mobilization to skin lesions, determination of cell surface receptors (CD11b/CD18) and phagocytic capacities of neutrophils in dogs with chronic deep pyoderma. Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3-4):179-86

PHYSIOLOGY

Impaired leucocyte rolling, adhesion and transendothelial migration following cuprophane haemodialysis. Thorlacius H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr;159(4):277-83

Structure and function of leukocyte chemoattractant receptors. Ye RD, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;39:221-89 (360 ref.)

Effect of diclofenac, ketorolac, and fluorometholone on arachidonic acid metabolites following excimer laser corneal surgery. Phillips AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1495-8

Ocular microbiota and polymorphonuclear leucocyte recruitment during overnight contact lens wear. Stapleton F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S33-5

Dual action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on granulocyte movement. Ydrenius L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):445-50

Elastin-derived peptide induces monocyte chemotaxis by increasing intracellular cyclic GMP level and activating cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):57-64

Controlling the molecular motor of neutrophil chemotaxis. Hallett MB. **Bioessays** 1997 Jul;19(7):615-21 (53 ref.)

Role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the development of an acute neutrophil inflammatory response in mice. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3755-64

Inhibition of delayed-type contact hypersensitivity in mice deficient in both E-selectin and P-selectin. Staite ND, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):2973-9

A novel leukocyte chemotactic and activating cytokine, interleukin-8 (IL-8). Mukaida N, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;80:261-86

Neutrophils in mucosal secretion are functionally active. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):404-9

Migration of human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes, macrophages and eosinophils following the loss of surface epithelial cells. Mahida YR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):377-86

Interleukin-8 stimulates leukocyte migration across a monolayer of cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Effect associated with the impairment of gastric epithelial barrier function. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1210-5

Effect of interferon-alpha on MHC expression and influx of inflammatory cells on the rat eye. van Klink E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996-97;92(1):17-28

The chemotactic activity of T-lymphocytes in response to interleukin 8 is significantly decreased in patients with psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Zheng M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Dec;5(6):334-40

The involvement of macrophage-derived tumour necrosis factor and lipoxygenase products on the neutrophil recruitment induced by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Souza MH, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):281-8

Participation of interleukin-5 and interleukin-8 in the eosinophil migration induced by a large volume of saline. Oliveira SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov; 111(3):244-52

Role of resident mast cells and macrophages in the neutrophil migration induced by LTB4, fMLP and C5a des arg. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Jan; 112(1):27-35

Effect of synthetic metalloproteinase inhibitor or citrate on neutrophil chemotaxis and the respiratory burst. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1340-9

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on mesangial cell MCP-1 expression and monocyte migration: mechanisms mediated by signal transduction. Pai R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):914-23

Effect of molybdenum-induced copper deficiency on in vivo and in vitro measures of neutrophil chemotaxis both before and following an inflammatory stressor. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2759-64

Effects of buffering intracellular free calcium on neutrophil migration through three-dimensional matrices. Mandeville JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May;171(2):168-78

Chemokine receptors and T cell chemotaxis [comment] Mackay CR. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):799-802. Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Sep 1;184(3):963-9. Comment on: J Exp Med 1996 Sep 1;184(3):1101-9.

The differential ability of IL-8 and neutrophil-activating peptide-2 to induce attenuation of chemotaxis is mediated by their divergent capabilities to phosphorylate CXCR2 (IL-8 receptor B). Ben-Baruch A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5927-33

Random migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by GM-CSF involving a signal transduction pathway different from that of fMLP. Harakawa N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):500-6

Involvement of leukotrienes, TNF-alpha, and the LFA-1/ICAM-1 interaction in substance P-induced granulocyte infiltration. Saban MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):445-51

MCP-1-mediated chemotaxis requires activation of non-overlapping signal transduction pathways. Yen H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):529-32

Molecular factors associated with compartmentalization of gingival immune responses and transepithelial neutrophil migration. Tonetti MS. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):104-9 (35 ref.)

Exercise-induced stimulation of murine macrophage chemotaxis: role of corticosterone and prolactin as mediators. Ortega E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1; 498 (Pt 3):729-34

Fibroblasts are in a position to provide directional information to migrating neutrophils during pneumonia in rabbit lungs. Behzad AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 May; 51(3):303-16

Multiple functions of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. 2. Role of serpins and their target enzymes in controlling neutrophil chemotaxis. Luisetti M. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1997 Feb;52(1):48-9

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP38) modulates lymphocyte and macrophage functions: stimulation of adherence and opposite effect on mobility. Garrido E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Dec; 30(6):583-95

Phenotypic analysis of retinal leukocyte infiltration during combined cyclosporin A and nasal antigen administration of retinal antigens: delay and inhibition of macrophage and granulocyte infiltration. Dick AD, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun;5(2):129-40

Sialomucin ligands for selectins: a new family of cell adhesion molecules. Lasky LA. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:81-90 (39 ref.)

Evidence for inflammatory and secretagogue lipids in cyst fluids from patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Grantham JJ, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jul;109(4):397-408

Promotion of leukocyte transendothelial cell migration by chemokines derived from human biliary epithelial cells in vitro. Morland CM, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jul;109(4):372-82

CD11b/CD18 mediates the neutrophil chemotactic activity of fibrin degradation product D domain. Gross TJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):894-900

Within day and between day variation of the in vitro under agarose chemotaxis assay in bovine. van Werven T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;55(1-3):83-91

Human neutrophil chemotaxis in response to diepoxides of linolenic acid. Scheick C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):877-82

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHEMOTHERAPY, ADJUVANT

Chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Indications and advances. Phillips KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1997 Feb;273:133-8 (42 ref.)

Prolonged survival in patients with advanced melanoma treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy followed by resection. Sasson HN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Sep; 37(3):286-92

Chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Forsyth PA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1996 Jun;5(2):371-93 (112 ref.)

Haematological toxicity: a marker of adjuvant chemotherapy efficacy in stage II and III breast cancer. Saarto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(2):301-5

Microvessel density and outcome of adjuvant treatment of breast cancer patients [letter] Voest EE, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May-Jun;3(3):184-5

Adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer. Piccart MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Nov;8(6):478-84 (52 ref.)

Final results of a randomized trial comparing chemotherapy plus radiotherapy with chemotherapy plus surgery plus radiotherapy in locally advanced resectable hypopharyngeal carcinomas. Beauvillain C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):648-53

Management of esophageal cancer. Ilson DH, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Sep;10(9):1385-96, 1401-2; discussion 1402-8 (79 ref.)

Current role of protective agents in cancer treatment. Schuchter LM. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Apr; 11(4):505-12, 515-6; discussion 517-8 (87 ref.)

Deferring adjuvant therapy for totally resected intracranial ependymoma. Awaad YM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Apr; 14(3):216-19

[First-line chemotherapy in operable breast neoplasms: results of 3 protocols] Cure H, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Jan; 84(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma] Debled M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Jun; 84(6):653-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: myths and controversies] Roy JA, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep; 17(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant and neoadjuvant methods: what is their value--do they change surgical procedure?] Meyer HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:70-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions and answers on adjuvant systemic therapy in breast carcinoma] Fey MF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Nov; 53(11):839-46 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose carboplatin superselective intraarterial chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer] Benazzo M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Feb;16(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

5-Fluorouracil- and levamisole-associated multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Galassi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(4):244-6

Correspondence re: Sharkey FE, Addington SL, Fowler LJ, Page CP. Effects of preoperative chemotherapy on the morphology of resectable breast carcinoma. Mod Pathol 1996;9:893-900 [letter; comment] Gilks CB. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Feb;10(2):155-6. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Sep;9(9):893-900.

The development of anticipatory nausea in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Montgomery GH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):737-41

METHODS

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer: past accomplishments, future directions. Vaughn DJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(5):435-47 (88 ref.)

Nocturnal 5-fluorouracil infusion to patients with breast cancer prior to surgery: appearance of 5-fluorouracil-induced AgNORs aggregation (FAA). Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3;116(1):79-84

Anti-tumor effectiveness of electrochemotherapy with bleomycin is increased by TNF-alpha on SA-1 tumors in mice. Sersa G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3;116(1):85-92

Intraoperative and postoperative use of mitomycin-C in the treatment of primary pterygium. Calişkan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul;27(7):600-4

Adjuvant drug therapy for operable breast cancer. Hudis CA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Aug;23(4):475-93 (99 ref.)

Duration of antituberculosis chemotherapy in conjunction with radical surgery in the management of spinal tuberculosis. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 15; 21(16):1898-903

PSYCHOLOGY

Side effects of adjuvant chemotherapy: perceptions of node-negative breast cancer patients. Beisecker A, et al. **Psychooncology** 1997 Jun;6(2):85-93

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of aging on the utilization of chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: a population-based study. Fetting JH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(3):199-203

UTILIZATION

Age-related patterns of care: evidence against ageism in the treatment of early-stage breast cancer. Guadagnoli E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;15(6):2338-44

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gallstone dissolution with oral bile acid therapy. Importance of pretreatment CT scanning and reasons for nonresponse. Pereira SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug;42(8):1775-82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Interrelationship of reflux bile acid concentration and the gastric mucosal change with reference to the pathophysiologic significance of taurine conjugated deoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid] Toyoshima A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;63(4):268-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carrier-mediated transport of conjugated bile acids across the basolateral membrane of biliary epithelial cells. Benedetti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1416-24

Hepatic biotransformation in rodents and physicochemical properties of 23(R)-hydroxychenodeoxycholic acid, a natural alpha-hydroxy bile acid. Merrill JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):98-112

Effect of some sulfonate analogues of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Mikami T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1181-8

15 alpha-hydroxylation of a bile acid analogue, sodium 3 alpha,7 alpha-dihydroxy-25,26-bishomo-5 beta-cholane-26-sulfonate in the hamster. Mikami T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1189-97

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of side chain length on biotransformation, hepatic transport, and choleretic properties of chenodeoxycholyl homologues in the rodent: studies with dinorchenodeoxycholic acid, norchenodeoxycholic acid, and chenodeoxycholic acid. Yeh HZ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):374-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression. Hirano F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 31(1):55-60

Effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids on interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Saeki R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 30(6):739-44

[The possibilities of the experimental lipid metabolism correction with chenodesoxycholic acid and galenic preparations] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):117-20 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Total protein content of human gallbladder bile: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of treatment with bile acids and aspirin. Sahlin S. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jun; 162(6):463-9

IV chenodeoxycholate prevents calcium bilirubinate gallstones during total parenteral nutrition in the prairie dog. Broughton G 2nd, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):187-93

CHENODEOXYCHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODIOL see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **KEMEROVO VIRUS**

CHERUBISM

PATHOLOGY

Cherubism: presentation of a case. Valiathan A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):237-8

Pathologic quiz case 2. Cherubism. Shokeir MO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Oct;122(10):1131, 1133

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging quiz case 2. Cherubism. Banjar AA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;123(1):111, 113

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEST INJURIES see **THORACIC INJURIES**

CHEST PAIN

see related
ANGINA PECTORIS

Serial electrocardiograms for chest pain patients with initial nondiagnostic electrocardiograms: implications for thrombolytic therapy. Silber SH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;3(2):147-52

Critical difference between serial measurements of CK-MB mass to detect myocardial damage. de Winter RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):338-43

Impact of CK-MB testing policies on hospital length of stay and laboratory costs for patients with myocardial infarction or chest pain [see comments] Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):326-32. Comment in: Clin Chem 1997 Feb;43(2):249-50.

Chest pain is an unreliable measure of ischemia in men and women during PTCA. Caldwell MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):423-9

If I woke with central chest pain.... Julian DG. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s29-30

[Value of mass dosage of the MB isoenzyme of creatinine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jun; 90(6):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chest pain and cocaine use in 18 to 40 year-old persons: a retrospective study. Brown SC. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug; 10(3):136-42

Complications from the use of thrombolytic agents in patients with cocaine associated chest pain. Hollander JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):731-6

Iatrogenic chest pain: a case of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity [letter] Farooqi IS, et al. **QJM** 1996 Dec;89(12):953-5

[The Chinese restaurant syndrome (letter)] García Ortiz JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 19;107(13):518 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Models for diagnosing chest pain: is CART helpful? Crichton NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):717-27

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of cardiac arrest during self-transport for chest pain. Becker L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):612-6

Frequency of pulmonary embolism in patients admitted with chest pain and suspicion of acute myocardial infarction but in whom this diagnosis is ruled out. Fruergaard P, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul-Aug;87(4):331-4

Predictors of mortality and morbidity following admission with chest pain. Kisely S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):177-83

Plastic bronchitis: an unusual complication associated with sickle cell disease and the acute chest syndrome. Raghuram N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):139-42

DIAGNOSIS

Relief of chest pain out-of-hospital: a lost diagnostic opportunity? [letter] Burstein JL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):754-6

Variance cardiography for emergency department evaluation of chest pain patients. Spadafore JC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;3(4):326-32

Serial measurements of serum creatine kinase are of most use in the exclusion of acute myocardial infarction in patients with a history of heart disease. Johnston JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;33 (Pt 6):520-4

A case of atypical chest pain. Mann-Segal D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;26(3):297-8

Chest pain with normal coronary arteries. Holdright DR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 2-15;56(7):347-50 (16 ref.)

How to manage chest pain in patients with normal coronary angiograms. Cannon RO 3rd. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jan; 42(1):21-9 (66 ref.)

The role of cardiac imaging and biochemical markers in patients with acute chest pain. Morris S, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):386-93 (70 ref.)

Ischaemia in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy--various causes and symptoms and the difficulties of ischaemia screening tests [editorial; comment] Dissmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):982-4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):1056-64.

Chest pain during daily life in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an ambulatory electrocardiographic study [see comments] Elliott PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1056-64. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):982-4.

The diagnoses of patients admitted with acute chest pain but

without myocardial infarction. Fruergaard P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1028–34

Non–cardiac chest pain: a real clinical problem. Baldi F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1136–40 (22 ref.)

Intra–oesophageal balloon distension and oesophageal sensation in humans. Johnston BT, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1221–9 (91 ref.)

Gastro–oesophageal reflux in patients with coronary artery disease: how common is it and does it matter? Mehta AJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):973–8

Mucosal acid exposure sensitizes a subset of normal subjects to intra–oesophageal balloon distension. Peghini PL, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):979–83

Analysis of 24–h oesophageal pH and pressure recordings. Weusten BL, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec; 7(12):1147–51 (23 ref.)

Localization of pain in suspected acute myocardial infarction in relation to final diagnosis, age and sex, and site and type of infarction. Everts B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Nov–Dec; 25(6):430–7

Sharp, sticking chest pain in a man with a pacemaker. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Aug 15;31(8):21–2

Prevalence and recognition of panic states in STARNET patients presenting with chest pain. Katerndahl DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jul;45(1):54–63

Effects of aging on left ventricular–arterial coupling in man: assessment by means of arterial effective and left ventricular elastances. Cohen–Solal A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10(2):111–6

A long–term follow–up study of patients with ischaemic heart disease versus patients with nonspecific chest pain. Tew R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Nov;39(8):977–85

Ambulatory 24–hour esophageal manometry and pH–metry in patients with noncardiac chest pain, but no reflux symptoms. Yu HK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 May; 13(5):293–300

Angina for 14 years. Stöllberger C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1292

Consultation with the specialist. Chest pain in children. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 May;18(5):169–73

Are chest radiographs and electrocardiograms still valuable in evaluating new pediatric patients with heart murmurs or chest pain? Swenson JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan; 99(1):1–3

Usefulness of a new rapid bedside troponin T assay in patients with chest pain. Hirschl MM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Oct; 32(3):193–8

Models for diagnosing chest pain: is CART helpful? Crichton NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):717–27

[The long–term prognosis of patients with acute chest pain of various origins] Launbjerg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 6;159(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Emergency medicine for the practitioner: chest pains] Sagnières C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr; 117(4):291–4 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum in a child] Shavit I, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Nov 1;131(9):318–20, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thoracic pain and myocardial ischemia. Applications of the Bayes theorem for the rational use of stress–test including echocardiography–dobutamine] Brandimarte C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Nov;87(11):564–70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic pain and early repolarization syndrome at the cardiologic emergency unit] Vacanti LJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Nov;67(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Data on eligibility for thrombolytic treatment can indeed be generalised [letter; comment] French JK, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):301–2. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):941.

Three teams improving thrombolytic therapy. Mitchell L, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jun;22(6):379–90

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of mandatory stress testing in chest pain center patients [see comments] Mikhail MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):88–98. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):168–71.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Differences between chest pain observation service patients and admitted "rule–out myocardial infarction" patients. Dallara J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):693–8

Anxiety disorders and the syndrome of chest pain with normal coronary arteries: prevalence and pathophysiology. Carter CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 3:70–3; discussion 74–5 (21 ref.)

Comorbidity and length of stay: statistically significant? [letter; comment] Cher DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug; 11(8):500. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 May;11(5):262–8.

Comorbidity as a correlate of length of stay for hospitalized patients with acute chest pain [see comments] Matsui K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 May;11(5):262–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Aug;11(8):500.

Panic disorder in emergency ward patients with chest pain. Worthington JJ 3rd, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Apr; 185(4):274–6

ETHNOLOGY

Psychosocial correlates of chest pain among African–American women. Fisher SG, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(3):19–35

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary emboli as a cause of chest pain in adolescents [letter] Ali ZS. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1894

Cervical angina. Wells P. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1; 55(6):2262–4 (06 ref.)

Pseudo–myocardial infarction in transurethral resection syndrome. Gustafson JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov; 132(5):1053–4

Impact on the care of the emergency department chest pain patient from the chest pain evaluation registry (CHEPER) study. Graff LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):563–8

Are monitored telemetry beds necessary for patients with nontraumatic chest pain and normal or nonspecific electrocardiograms? Hollander JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1110–1

Managing recurrent nonischemic chest pain in the emergency department. Tueth MJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 15(2):170–2 (33 ref.)

Admission decisions in emergency department chest pain patients at low risk for myocardial infarction: patient versus physician preferences [see comments] Davis MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):606–11. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Dec;28(6):702–4.

Chest pain units: do they make sense now? [editorial; comment] Gibler WB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan; 29(1):168–71. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):88–98. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):99–108. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):109–15. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):116–25.

Randomized trials and common sense [editorial; comment] Hoekstra J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):164–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):1–12. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):13–87.

Chest pain evaluation: through a glass darkly [editorial] Lambrew CT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):163–4

Cost–effectiveness of mandatory stress testing in chest pain center patients [see comments] Mikhail MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):88–98. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):168–71.

Refining the classification of chest pain: a logical next step in the evaluation of patients for acute cardiac ischemia in the emergency department [editorial; comment] Ryan TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):166–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):1–12. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):13–87.

Patient satisfaction with an emergency department chest pain observation unit [see comments] Rydman RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):109–15. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):168–71.

Comprehensive strategy for the evaluation and triage of the chest pain patient [see comments] Tatum JL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):116–25. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):168–71.

Feasibility of a rapid diagnostic protocol for an emergency department chest pain unit [see comments] Zalenski RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):99–108. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):168–71.

Unexplained noncardiac chest pain [letter; comment] Castrina FP. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):663; discussion 663–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69.

Unexplained noncardiac chest pain [letter; comment] Fass R. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):662; discussion 663–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8.

Unexplained noncardiac chest pain [letter; comment] Jones FL 3rd. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):662; discussion 663–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1008–11.

Chest pain and the esophagus [letter; comment] Katz PO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1;126(9):740–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69.

Unexplained noncardiac chest pain [letter; comment] Reisner C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):662–3; discussion 663–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959–69. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):1008–11.

Chest pain of spinal origin. Taylor MD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;26(1):64

Chest pain in an aspirin–sensitive asthmatic patient. Eosinophilic esophagitis causing esophageal dysmotility [published erratum appears in Chest 1997 Jan;111(1):259] Hempel SL, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):1117–20

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Canyon T waves seen as narrowing of anterolateral T–wave inversions in a patient with recurrent chest pain presumed to be due to anterolateral ischemia. Danias PG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):344

Cardiac imaging for risk stratification with dobutamine–atropine stress testing in patients with chest pain. Echocardiography, perfusion scintigraphy, or both? Geleijnse ML, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):137–47

Tuberculosis of the rib. Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):1018–9

Impact of bone scintigraphy on the clinical management of a patient with sickle cell anemia and recent chest pain. Sisayan R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;21(7):523–6

Slipping rib syndrome as a cause of chest pain in children. Taubman B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Aug;35(8):403–5

Approach to the patient with unexplained chest pain. Katz PO, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Apr;23(4):249–53 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department. Jesse RL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1997 Apr;22(4):149–236 (289 ref.)

Chest pain at rest in patients with coronary artery disease. Myocardial ischemia, esophageal dysfunction, or panic disorder? Ros E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1344–53

Patients discharged from emergency care after acute myocardial infarction was ruled out: early follow–up in relation to gender. Karlson BW, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(2):72–80

Chest pain and the sensitive heart. Cannon RO 3rd. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1161–71 (44 ref.)

Noncardiac chest pain: from nutcrackers to nociceptors. Pasricha PJ. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):309–10

Women with chest pain: is exercise testing worthwhile? Curzen N, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):156–60

Sharp, sticking chest pain in a man with a pacemaker. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Aug 15;31(8):21–2

Sudden retrosternal pain in a young weight lifter. Jones SL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):152, 158–9

Managing the patient with atypical chest pain. Snape WJ Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Apr 15;32(4):159–73; discussion 173–4 passim

Isolated right ventricular diverticulum with chest pain. Ho KT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;59(1):89–91

Slipping rib syndrome: an overlooked cause of chest and abdominal pain. Lum–Hee N, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;51(4):252–3

Severe chest pain due to gastric anisakiasis. Machi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):28–30

Experience of a rapid access acute chest pain clinic. el Gaylani N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Jun–Jul;90(4):139–40

Chest pain and the role of somatic dysfunction. Wax CM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):347–52, 355

Abnormal gastro–oesophageal reflux in Chinese with atypical chest pain. Lau GK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;11(8):775–9

First clinical judgment by primary care physicians distinguishes well between nonorganic and organic causes of abdominal or chest pain [see comments] Martina B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):459–65. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Aug;12(8):509–10.

Mondor's disease. A forgotten cause of anterior chest pain. Nasr FW, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996;44(1):41–3

One–stop chest pain clinic can identify high cardiac risk. Jain D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul–Aug; 31(4):401–4

Improving chest pain evaluation within a multihospital network by the use of emergency department observation units. Maag R, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Jun; 23(6):312–20

Severe chest pain, diagnostic electrocardiogram, and ileus. Reymond JM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1560

Pleuritic pain and pulmonary embolism in the emergency department: diagnostic and treatment issues. Egermayer P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jun 13;110(1045):197–9

Atypical chest pain in the elderly [letter] Nowak KA. **Nurse Pract** 1997 May;22(5):11, 14

An unusual cause of chest pain in an adolescent presenting to the emergency department. Graneto JW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):33–6

Consultation with the specialist. Chest pain in children. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 May;18(5):169–73

Noncardiac chest pain: where does it start? Minocha A. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Dec;100(6):107–14 (17 ref.)

Risk stratification in patients with chest pain. Mark DB. **Prim Care** 1994 Sep;21(3):495–516 (44 ref.)

Electrocardiographic case: a non–ischaemic cause of ST–segment elevation. Tan HC. **Singapore Med J** 1997 May;38(5):231–2

Is there an anatomic explanation for chest pain in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis? Highland KB, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):911–4

Shortness of breath and chest pain in a patient with scleroderma. Engel JZ. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):376–7

[Intercostal neurinoma as a cause of recurrent chest pain] Jeppesen GM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 16;158(38):5310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pulmonary syndrome and cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with sickle cell disease] Riehl J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 1;121(44):1354, 1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the esophagus in the elderly. Deglutition disorders—intermittent thoracic pain—retrosternal burning pain] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):24–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux causes esophageal disorders especially in the elderly (interview by Dr. rer. Nat. Anita Schweiger)] Schölmerich

J. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):33–4 **(Ger)**
[Chest pain and fever] Bassetti S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 30;86(18):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased serum concentration of myosin heavy chain in aortic dissection: discussion of 2 cases] von Kodolitsch Y, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jun;86(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with esophageal hiatal hernia accompanied with chest pain] Fukushima A, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov;45(11):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chest pain of undetermined etiology––role of the esophagus] Baniukiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jul; 96(1):62–7 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Thoracic pain of esophageal origin. Assessment of 125 consecutive patients with resting angina and angiographically normal coronary arteries] Ros E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 27;106(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cardiac troponin I and T concentrations in patients with cocaine-associated chest pain. McLaurin M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):183–6

MORTALITY

Improvement of ED prediction of cardiac mortality among patients with symptoms suggestive of acute myocardial infarction. Karlson BW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan; 15(1):1–7
One-stop chest pain clinic can identify high cardiac risk. Jain D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul–Aug; 31(4):401–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are monitored telemetry beds necessary for patients with nontraumatic chest pain and normal or nonspecific electrocardiograms? Hollander JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1110–1
Heartburn: could the heart be really burning? Sivaram CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):178–9
CO2 provocation of panic: symptomatic and manometric evaluation in patients with noncardiac chest pain [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;92(7):1244] Stollman NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):839–42
Coronary vasomotor reactivity among normotensive African and white American subjects with chest pain. Houghton JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar;102(3):245–51
Acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease: clinical presentation and course. Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Vichinsky EP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1; 89(5):1787–92
Exercise testing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries: improving test specificity by use of a simple logistic model. Shiran A, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep–Oct;88(5):453–9
Endothelial function in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries [letter; comment] Camici PG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1047–8. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jul 15;94(2):130–4.
Hospitalisations, infarct development, and mortality in patients with chest pain and a normal admission electrocardiogram in relation to gender. Karlson BW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):231–7
Visceral perception in functional gastro-intestinal disorders: disease marker or epiphenomenon? [see comments] Hu WH, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):276–88 (110 ref.). Comment in: Dig Dis 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):271–5.
Oesophageal sensitivity to acid in patients with non-cardiac chest pain: is the oesophagus hypersensitive? Galmiche JP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1152–9 (60 ref.)
Exercise capacity in untrained normal adults: a nomogram for Indians [see comments] Krishnaswami S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):357–60. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):736.
Investigation of the mechanism of chest pain in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries using transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):293–301
The effect of edrophonium chloride-induced chest pain on esophageal blood flow and motility. Gustafsson U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):104–7
[Cardiac pain while dancing the tango] Trojan A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 1;127(5):187 **(Ger)**
[Non-cardiogenic precordial pain: ambulatory vs. stationary manometry] Torres Barrera G. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S14–6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminophylline reduces cardiac ischemic pain during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hashino T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1725–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicidal ideation in emergency department chest pain patients: panic disorder a risk factor. Fleet RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):345–9
Life events and daily hassles in patients with atypical chest pain. Lau GK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2157–62
CO2 provocation of panic: symptomatic and manometric evaluation in patients with noncardiac chest pain [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;92(7):1244] Stollman NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):839–42
Panic disorder in emergency department chest pain patients: prevalence, comorbidity, suicidal ideation, and physician recognition. Fleet RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct; 101(4):371–80
Unexplained chest pain: when is it panic disorder? Fleet RP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;20(3):187–94 (68 ref.)
Differences in cognitions during chest pain of patients with panic disorder and ischemic heart disease. Fraenkel YM, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(5):217–22
The psychological profile of non-cardiac chest pain patients. Clouse RE, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec; 7(12):1160–5 (37 ref.)
Silent versus symptomatic myocardial ischemia: the role of psychological and medical factors. Torosian T, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar;16(2):123–30
Empirical psychological modeling of chest pain: a comparative study. Serlie AW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jun;40(6):625–35
Psychosocial factors related to noncardiac chest pain during treadmill exercise. Lumley MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 May–Jun;38(3):230–8
Psychosocial correlates of chest pain among African-American women. Fisher SG, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(3):19–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: a patient with chest pain. Walker J. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Aug;69(824):783–4
Endothelial function in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries [letter; comment] Camici PG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1047–8. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jul 15;94(2):130–4.
Predictors of angiographic findings when chest pain recurs after successful coronary angioplasty. Tan KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1593–602
Comparative study of chest pain characteristics in patients with normal and abnormal coronary angiograms. Cooke RA, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):142–6
Chest pain in an elderly patient. Vilke GM. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):523
[What is your diagnosis? Costo-chondritis obscured by x-ray double-exposure] Rivera Del Río JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar;89(1–3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A mediastinal mass and chest pain] Hernández Mezquita MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun;197(6):449–50 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial perfusion imaging during chest pain: a useful clinical tool. Shehata AR, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):143–5
Potential cost effectiveness of initial myocardial perfusion imaging for assessment of emergency department patients with chest pain. Radensky PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):595–9
Tc-99m MIBI scan in atypical chest pain. Exclusion of myocardial ischemia and acute cholecystitis. Schlicht SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):266–7
Acute radionuclide perfusion imaging for evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department: need for a large clinical trial [editorial] Beller GA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 3(6 Pt 1):546–9
Effect of an additional atropine injection during dobutamine infusion for myocardial SPET. Caner B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):567–73
Clinical outcome of patients evaluated with emergency centre myocardial perfusion SPET for unexplained chest pain. Stewart RE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jun; 17(6):459–62
Myocardial SPET imaging with 99Tcm-tetrofosmin in clinical practice: comparison of a 1 day and a 2 day imaging protocol. van Eck-Smit BL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jan;18(1):24–30

THERAPY

Shared decisionmaking: easier said than done [editorial; comment] Wears RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec; 28(6):702–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Dec;28(6):606–11.
Effect of producing a radiofrequency lesion adjacent to the dorsal root ganglion in patients with thoracic segmental pain [see comments] van Kleef M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Dec;11(4):325–32. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1996 Mar;12(1):76–7; discussion 77–8.
Growth in chest pain emergency departments throughout the United States: a cardiologist's spin on solving the heart attack problem. Bahr RD. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Oct; 6(10):827–38
Predictors of angiographic findings when chest pain recurs after successful coronary angioplasty. Tan KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1593–602
Re-admissions among patients with acute chest pain who were discharged from the emergency department. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;3(1):31–5
Impact of a public campaign on pre-hospital delay in patients reporting chest pain. Gaspoz JM, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug; 76(2):150–5
Emergency medicine: beyond the basics. Malamed SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):843–54
[Clinical and therapeutic approaches in angina pectoris of esophageal origin] Mioli PR, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Sep–Oct;66(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dobutamine stress tele-echocardiography for evaluation of emergency department patients with chest pain. Trippi JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):627–32
Comparison of digital with videotape echocardiography in patients with chest pain in the emergency department. Mohler ER 3rd, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):501–7
Stress echocardiography in the evaluation of chest pain and accuracy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Pellikka PA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 May–Jun; 39(6):523–32 (85 ref.)
[What is your diagnosis?] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jan 28;86(5):123–4 **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography with dobutamine in hypertensive patients with chest pain] Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Oct;49(10):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEST TUBES

Positioning of chest tubes: effects on pressure and drainage. Gordon PA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan;6(1):33–8
Isoflurane for removal of chest drains after cardiac surgery [see comments] Bryden FM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb; 52(2):173–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jul;52(7):718.
Analgesia for removal of chest drains [letter; comment] Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):718. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):173–5.
Reducing morbidity from chest drains [editorial] [see comments] Hyde J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):914–5. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 19;315(7101):186. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):313.
Catheters smaller than 24 French gauge can be used for chest drains [letter; comment] Taylor PM. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 19; 315(7101):186. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):914–5.
Analysis of tube thoracostomy performed by pulmonologists at a teaching hospital. Collop NA, et al. **Chest** 1997 Sep; 112(3):709–13
Management of a giant fluid-filled bulla by closed-chest thoracostomy tube drainage. Kirschner LS, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1772–4 (7 ref.)
The effects of early chest tube placement on empyema resolution. Sasse S, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1679–83
Computed tomography of malpositioned thoracostomy drains: a pictorial essay. Cameron EW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):187–93 (9 ref.)
Phosphatidylcholine coated chest drains: are they better than conventional drains after open heart surgery? Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):769–73
Chest wall thickness may limit adequate drainage of tension pneumothorax by needle thoracocentesis. Britten S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;13(6):426–7
Intercostal tube drainage of pleura: urosac as chest drainage bag. Joshi JM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jun; 44(6):381–2
Support line and tube visibility in chest examinations using computed radiography. Huda W, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3):126–31
Effects of posterior pericardiotomy on the incidence of atrial fibrillation and chest drainage after coronary revascularization: a prospective randomized trial. Asimakopoulos G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):797–9
A questionnaire survey on practice of chest tube management. Sim KM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec; 37(6):572–6
Endoscopic management of biliary pleural fistula. Kumar N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):40–2
[Dangers and risks of thoracic drainage at the accident site] Peters S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Dec;99(12):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication rates of tube thoracostomy. Chan L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):368–70
Reducing morbidity from insertion of chest drains. Clamping may be appropriate to prevent discomfort and reduce risk of oedema [letter; comment] Hall M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):313. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):914–5.
Subclavian artery obstruction by tube thoracostomy. Moskal TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug;43(2):368–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Reducing morbidity from insertion of chest drains. Patients must be disconnected from positive airways pressure before insertion of drains [letter; comment] Peek GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):313. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):914–5.

CHEWING

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Timing of first restorations before, during, and after a preventive xylitol trial. Virtanen JI, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug;54(4):211–6

The effect of zinc–containing chewing gum on volatile sulfur–containing compounds in the oral cavity. Wåler SM. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):198–200

Ciguatera and the anesthesiologist [letter] Ortega RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;43(10):1080

Chewing of xylitol gum—a well adopted practice among finnish adolescents. Honkala E, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(1):34–9

Properties of whole saliva and dental plaque in relation to 40–month consumption of chewing gums containing xylitol, sorbitol of sucrose. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):180–8

Polyol chewing gums and caries rates in primary dentition: a 24–month cohort study. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):408–17

The effect of chlorhexidine/xylitol chewing–gum on cariogenic salivary microflora: a clinical trial in elderly patients. Simons D, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):91–6

Salivary fluoride concentration and plaque pH after using a fluoride–containing chewing gum. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):366–72

Effects of xylitol, xylitol–sorbitol, and placebo chewing gums on the plaque of habitual xylitol consumers. Söderling E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):170–7

Re: General practitioner consultations after a paediatric tonsillectomy [letter] Manni JJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Aug 20;41(2):223–4

Case study: chewing gum treatment of rumination in an adolescent with an eating disorder. Weakley MM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;36(8):1124–7

Effects of feeding a return chewing gum/packaging material mixture on performance and carcass characteristics of feedlot cattle. Wolf BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov; 74(11):2559–65

Nicotine gum dose and weight gain after smoking cessation. Doherty K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Aug; 64(4):799–807

Bilateral masseteric contractile activity in unilateral gum chewing: differential calculus. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep;23(9):638–47

Gum chewing and jaw muscle fatigue and pains. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):424–37

Re–examination of the surface EMG activity of the masseter muscle in young adults during chewing of two test foods. Karkazis HC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):216–23

Chewing–gum flavor affects measures of global complexity of multichannel EEG. Yagyu T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(1):46–50

Relation between saliva flow and flavor release from chewing gum. Guinard JX, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr; 61(4):591–6

Smoking cessation rates 4 years after treatment by nicotine gum and acupuncture. Clavel–Chapelon F, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):25–8

Clinical outcome of smoking–cessation trial of nicotine chewing gum evaluated by analysis of nicotine in hair. Mizuno A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):407–12

[Chewing gum: the dentist's viewpoint] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalaemia and hypertension associated with use of liquorice flavoured chewing gum. de Klerk GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 8;314(7082):731–2

Tobacco products [letter] McDaniel TF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1292, 1294

Hypertrophy of temporalis muscles due to chewing gum "abuse". Boltshauser E. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):210

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of a high–performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of cold relief ingredients in chewing gum. Gasco–Lopez AI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 18;775(1–2):179–85

CHEWING TOBACCO see **TOBACCO, SMOKELESS**

CHEYNE–STOKES RESPIRATION

COMPLICATIONS

Cheyne–Stokes respiration during sleep in congestive heart failure. Quaranta AJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):467–73 (49 ref.)

Nasal CPAP in cardiac failure: case not proven. Calverley PM. **Sleep** 1996 Dec;19(10 Suppl):S236–9 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Sleep–disordered breathing in patients with acute supra– and infratentorial strokes. A prospective study of 39 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep;28(9):1765–72

[Periodic decerebrate spasm with ocular dipping, Cheyne–Stokes respiration and hypersympathetic activity] Koyano S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cheyne–Stokes respiration and prognosis in congestive heart failure. Andreas S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):1260–4

Abnormal awake respiratory patterns are common in chronic heart failure and may prevent evaluation of autonomic tone by measures of heart rate variability. Mortara A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):246–52

Sleep disorders and breathing alterations in patients with chronic heart failure. Traversi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):423–9

THERAPY

"Dephlogisticated air" revisited. Oxygen treatment for central sleep apnea syndrome [editorial] Brown LK. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):269–71

Hemodynamic and sympathoinhibitory effects of nasal CPAP in congestive heart failure. Bradley TD. **Sleep** 1996 Dec; 19(10 Suppl):S232–5 (26 ref.)

Nasal CPAP in cardiac failure: case not proven. Calverley PM. **Sleep** 1996 Dec;19(10 Suppl):S236–9 (26 ref.)

[Effect of long–term oxygen therapy on sleep architecture in patients with severe dilated cardiomyopathy and Cheyne–Stokes respiration] Thalhofer S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Aug;51 Suppl 3:740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CH'I

Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis. Case no. 03. Psychosis following Qi–gong in a Chinese immigrant. Lim RF, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;20(3):369–78

CH'I KUNG see **BREATHING EXERCISES**

CHI–SQUARE DISTRIBUTION

Transmission/disequilibrium tests for multiallelic loci [letter] Sham P. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):774–8

Evaluating the goodness of fit in models of sparse medical data: a simulation approach. Boyle P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):651–6

The relationship between chi–square statistics from matched and unmatched analyses [letter; comment] Newcombe RG. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;49(11):1325. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(8):827–31.

CHI–SQUARE TEST see **CHI–SQUARE DISTRIBUTION**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHIASMA OPTICUM see **OPTIC CHIASM**

CHICANOS see **MEXICAN AMERICANS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Photo hen's egg test: a model for phototoxicity. Neumann NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):326–30

Mouse–chick chimera: a developmental model of murine neurogenic cells. Fontaine–Pérus J, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(16):3025–36

Early chick embryos in vitro. Stern CD, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Apr;41(2):379–87 (30 ref.)

Effects of breeder hen age and dietary fat on embryonic and neonatal broiler serum lipids and glucose. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):695–701

[A comparative study of the effect of chick embryo and cyclophosphamide hymogenate on the growth and metastasis of Pliss sarcoma in rats] Rodionov SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):610–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chicken Pax–1 gene: structure and expression during embryonic somite development. Barnes GL, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Oct;61(1):13–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Standard atlas of the gross anatomy of the developing inner ear of the chicken. Bissonnette JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):620–30

Formation of synaptic specializations in the inner plexiform layer of the developing chick retina. Hering H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 18;375(3):393–405

BLOOD SUPPLY

Human recombinant interferon alpha–2a inhibits angiogenesis of chick area vasculosa in shell–less culture. Ribatti D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):165–9

CHEMISTRY

Effects of N–nitrosodimethylamine on glutathione levels during development of chick–embryo. Taniguchi M. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jun 6;105(1):65–75

Developmental expression and distinctive tyrosine phosphorylation of the Eph–related receptor tyrosine kinase Cek9. Soans C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(3):781–95

Detection of Salmonella DNA in chicken embryos and environmental samples by polymerase chain reaction. Tuchili LM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):881–4

The effect of broiler breeder flock age and length of egg storage on egg albumen during early incubation. Benton CE Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1069–75

CYTOLOGY

Improving the efficacy of fluorescent labeling for histological tracking of cells in early mammalian and avian embryos. Garton HJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jan;244(1):112–17

State of commitment of prospective neural plate and prospective mesoderm in late gastrula/early neurula stages of avian embryos. Garcia–Martinez V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jan 1;181(1):102–15

Role of prepancreatic (pro)insulin and the insulin receptor in prevention of embryonic apoptosis. Morales AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3967–75

Analysis of relationship between programmed cell death and cell cycle in limb–bud. Toné S, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48 Suppl 3:5–10

The control of cell death in the early chick embryo wing bud. MacCabe JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):105–10

Liposome–mediated transfer of genes containing HLA–class II alpha chain into cultured embryonic chick cardiac myocytes and COS7 cells. Aleksic I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;44(2):81–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of the herbicides Flubalex, Fusilade S and Maloran 50 WP to chicken embryos after administration as single compounds or in combination. Várnagy L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):363–76

The influence of ethyl alcohol on the development of the chondrocranium of Gallus gallus. Heyns M. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1997;134:1–127 (90 ref.)

Formaldehyde vapour effects in chicken embryo. Magras IN. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Sep;25(3):197–200

Assessment of cerebral hemispheric symmetry in hatchling chickens exposed in ovo to polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. Lipsitz L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):399–406

Cell surface alterations by taxol associated with abnormal morphogenesis in the chick embryo. Patwardhan V, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Aug;20(8):545–52

Modulation of cardiac intermediate filament proteins in the chick heart by fibric acid derivatives. Aranega AE, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):421–31

Effects of 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,3',4,4'–pentachlorobiphenyl, and 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl on the developing chicken embryo when injected prior to incubation. Powell DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Oct 25;49(3):319–38

Effects of Prudhoe Bay crude oil on hatching success and associated changes in pipping muscles in embryos of domestic chickens (Gallus gallus). Lusimbo WS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):209–15

Developmental effects of magnetic field (50 Hz) in combination with ionizing radiation and chemical teratogens. Pafková H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov; 88(1–3):313–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Chondroid tissue in the early facial morphogenesis of the chick embryo. Lengelé B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 May;193(5):505–13

Dorsal root ganglion neuron development in chick and rat. Matsuda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 May; 193(5):475–80

Analysis of relationship between programmed cell death and cell cycle in limb–bud. Toné S, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48 Suppl 3:5–10

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel role for vitamin K1 in a tyrosine phosphorylation cascade during chick embryogenesis. Saxena SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):602–7

In vivo gene transfer into the blastoderm of early developmental stage of chicken. Inada S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(1):13–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of N–nitrosodimethylamine on glutathione levels during development of chick–embryo. Taniguchi M. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jun 6;105(1):65–75

Left–right asymmetry: The embryo's one–sided genes. King T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Dec 1;5(12):1364–6 (16 ref.)

A novel role for vitamin K1 in a tyrosine phosphorylation cascade during chick embryogenesis. Saxena SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):602–7

Reduction in buoyancy alters parameters of motility in E9 chick embryos. Bradley NS. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep; 62(3):591–5

Comparison of embryos and chicks that developed as single individuals in double yolk eggs with those that developed in single yolk eggs. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun; 76(6):901–7

Roles for growth and differentiation factors in avian embryonic development. Sanders EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997

Jan;76(1):111-7 (58 ref.)
Effects of pre-incubation egg storage on embryonic functions and growth. Haque MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Jan; 103(1):89-98
Developmental patterns of O2 consumption, heart rate and O2 pulse in unturned eggs. Pearson JT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Jan;103(1):83-7

METABOLISM

Ca2+ transients in embryonic chick heart: contributions from Ca2+ channels and the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brotto MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H518-25
Influence of recombinant chicken prolactin on thyroid hormone metabolism in the chick embryo. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;103(3):349-58
Influence of yolk on blood metabolites in perinatal and neonatal chickens. Puvadolpirod S, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1997 Spring;61(1):39-45
Crescent, a novel chick gene encoding a Frizzled-like cysteine-rich domain, is expressed in anterior regions during early embryogenesis. Pfeffer PL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Jun;41(3):449-58
Expression pattern of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) in the developing cortex of the embryonic chick brain. Lundgren P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb;15(1):127-37
Restricted expression of R-cadherin by brain nuclei and neural circuits of the developing chicken brain. Arndt K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 23;373(3):373-99
Expression of TrkB receptor isoforms in the developing avian visual system. Garner AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1; 16(5):1740-52
Retinoic acid synthesis in the developing chick retina. Mey J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7441-9
Study of the distribution of albendazole-sulphoxide (ABZ-SO) in fertilized egg compartments. Navarro M, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Jun;37(4):191-6
Chick NKx-2.3 represents a novel family member of vertebrate homologues to the Drosophila homeobox gene tinman: differential expression of cNKx-2.3 and cNKx-2.5 during heart and gut development. Buchberger A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May;56(1-2):151-63
Trace mineral metabolism in the avian embryo. Richards MP. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):152-64 (112 ref.)
Expression of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) and AhR nuclear translocator during chick cardiogenesis is consistent with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced heart defects. Walker MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 143(2):407-19

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma-like and pox lesions occurring simultaneously in chorioallantoic membranes of chicken embryos inoculated with materials from squamous cell carcinoma and pox lesions in broiler chickens. Fallavena LC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):469-71
Hydranencephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, and myopathy in chick embryos infected with aino virus. Kitano Y, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):672-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue-specific development of antioxidant systems during avian embryogenesis. Speake BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):182S
Different characteristics in chick embryos of two broiler lines differing in susceptibility to ascites. Dewil E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):1003-13
Distribution of blastodermal cells transferred to chick embryos for chimera production using windowed eggs. Maeda T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):241-4
Cardiac output distribution in the chick embryo from stage 36 to 45. Mulder TL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun; 34(3):525-8
Hensen's node provides an endogenous limb-forming signal. Dealy CN. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 15;188(2):216-23
High efficiency gene transfer into the embryonic chicken CNS using B-subgroup retroviruses. Homburger SA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):112-20
New gene, nel, encoding a Mr 91 K protein with EGF-like repeats is strongly expressed in neural tissues of early stage chick embryos. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Oct; 207(2):233-4
Commitment of motoneuron progenitors of chick embryo along the anterior-posterior axis. Tanaka H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(1):106-11
Segregating expression domains of two goosecoid genes during the transition from gastrulation to neurulation in chick embryos. Lemaire L, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr; 124(8):1443-52
Notochord degeneration in chick embryo: a particular case of developmental cell death? Sisto Daneo L, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):403-14
cash4, a novel achaete-scute homolog induced by Hensen's node during generation of the posterior nervous system. Henrique D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 1;11(5):603-15
Mineralization is more reliable in periosteum explants from size-selected chicken embryos [letter] Lovitch D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):234-5
Effects of fibinolysis on neurite growth from dorsal root ganglia cultured in two- and three-dimensional fibrin gels. Herbert CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 12; 365(3):380-91
Neuromuscular development in the avian paralytic mutant crooked neck dwarf (cn/cn): further evidence for the role of neuromuscular activity in motoneuron survival. Oppenheim RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 12; 381(3):353-72
Maturation of tympanic membrane layers and collagen in the embryonic and post-hatch chick (Gallus domesticus). Chin K, et al. **J Morphol** 1997 Sep;233(3):257-66
Retinoic acid synthesis in the developing chick retina. Mey J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7441-9
Early development of the oligodendrocyte in the embryonic chick metencephalon. Ono K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 1;48(3):212-25
Expression of Sry-related genes in the developing genital ridge/mesonephros of the chick embryo. McBride D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):59-63
Short latency vestibular evoked potentials in the chicken embryo. Jones SM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1996 Mar-Apr; 6(2):71-83
Non-invasive determination of instantaneous heart rate in developing avian embryos by means of acoustocardiogram. Akiyama R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul; 35(4):323-7
Ballistocardiogram of avian eggs determined by an electromagnetic induction coil. Ono H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul;35(4):431-5
Differential expression of LIM homeobox genes among motor neuron subpopulations in the developing chick brain stem. Varela-Echavarría A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996; 8(4):242-57
Diastematomyelia and spina bifida can be caused by the intraspinal grafting of somites in early avian embryos. Klessinger S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1215-23
The chorioallantoic artery blood flow of the chick embryo from stage 34 to 43. van Golde J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):867-71
Pulse oximetry: a new way of determining the heart rate in chicken embryos. Lewin R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):639-41
Effect of hatching cabinet sanitation treatments on Salmonella cross-contamination and hatchability of broiler eggs. Bailey JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):191-6
Comparative development of the turkey and chicken embryo from cleavage through hypoblast formation. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):83-90 (14 ref.)
Regulators of adipocyte precursor cells. Butterwith SC. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):118-23 (58 ref.)
Avian models in developmental biology. Dieterlen-Lièvre F. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):78-82 (44 ref.)
Modeling incubation temperature: the effects of incubator design, embryonic development, and egg size. French NA. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):124-33 (52 ref.)
Hox genes and embryonic development. Morgan BA. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):96-104 (41 ref.)
Roles for growth and differentiation factors in avian embryonic development. Sanders EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):111-7 (58 ref.)
Low temperature effects on embryonic development and hatch time. Suarez ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):924-32
Effects of maternal nutrition on hatchability. Wilson HR. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):134-43 (134 ref.)
Effect of ascorbic acid and cooling during egg incubation on hatchability, culling, mortality, and the body weights of broiler chickens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1204-9
The changes of spontaneous motility in chick embryos after blockade of NO-synthase. Sedláček J. **Sb Lek** 1996; 97(3):317-29
The effects of NMDA on spontaneous motility and its development in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Sb Lek** 1996; 97(3):293-302
Nitric oxide and spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Sb Lek** 1996;97(3):303-15
[Characteristics of morphological differentiation of hepatocytes in ontogenesis of different animals depending on the type of nutrition] Kalashnikova MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):4-10 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of pulsed and sinusoidal magnetic fields on the morphology of developing chick embryos. Farrell JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1997;18(6):431-8
Development of chicken embryos exposed to an intermittent horizontal sinusoidal 50 Hz magnetic field. Veicsteinas A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(5):411-24
Developmental effects of magnetic field (50 Hz) in combination with ionizing radiation and chemical teratogens. Pafková H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov; 88(1-3):313-6

TRANSPLANTATION

The role of Engrailed in establishing the dorsoventral axis of the chick limb. Logan C, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun; 124(12):2317-24

VIROLOGY

Susceptibility of chicken embryos to highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus. Takase K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1129-31
Hydranencephaly, cerebellar hypoplasia, and myopathy in chick embryos infected with aino virus. Kitano Y, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):672-81

CHICKEN ANEMIA AGENT see **CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS**

CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS

Serological survey on the prevalence of chicken anaemia virus infection in Hungarian chicken flocks. Drén C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1-2):7-16

CLASSIFICATION

Cloning and sequencing of the genome of chicken anaemia virus (CAV) TK-5803 strain and comparison with other CAV strains. Farkas T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul; 58(7):681-4

GENETICS

Investigation of the transfection capability of cloned tandemly-repeated chicken anaemia virus DNA fragments. Todd D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(8):1523-34
Cloning and sequencing of the genome of chicken anaemia virus (CAV) TK-5803 strain and comparison with other CAV strains. Farkas T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul; 58(7):681-4

IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic survey of antibody against chicken infectious anemia virus by indirect immunofluorescent assay in domestic poultry in China. Zhou W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):358-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of chicken infectious anemia virus in China. Zhou W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr-Jun; 41(2):361-4
In situ hybridization for detection of chicken anaemia virus in peripheral blood smears. Novak R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Apr;11(2):135-41

METABOLISM

Identification of a 24 kDa protein expressed by chicken anaemia virus. Douglas AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1557-62

PATHOGENICITY

A hypervariable region in VP1 of chicken infectious anemia virus mediates rate of spread and cell tropism in tissue culture. Renshaw RW, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8872-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Gordon Memorial Lecture. Chicken anaemia virus--a glimpse of the future? McNulty MS. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):7-13 (31 ref.)

CHICKEN INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS see **CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS**

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN**

CHICKENPOX

Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated with varicella infection during the first 20 weeks of gestation. Figueroa-Damian R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Aug; 14(7):411-4
Supreme Court reaffirms landmark informed-consent ruling in chickenpox case. Capen K. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1; 157(5):553-4
Reports of deaths from chickenpox. Hoey J. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):557-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Intra-uterine fetal death following maternal varicella infection. Connan L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1-2):205-7
Varicella in Chimpanzees. Cohen JI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Dec;50(4):289-92
Acyclovir for the prevention and treatment of varicella zoster in children, adolescents and pregnancy. Kesson AM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Jun;32(3):211-7 (73 ref.)
Risk of infection with hepatitis A, B or C, cytomegalovirus, varicella or measles among child care providers. Jackson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):584-9
Varicella exposure at a summer pulmonary camp [letter] Graff GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):159
Varicella-zoster virus: overview and clinical manifestations. Arvin AM. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun;15(2 Suppl 1):4-7 (14 ref.)
Management of herpes simplex and varicella-zoster virus infections. Erlich KS. **West J Med** 1997 Mar;166(3):211-5 (43 ref.)
[Varicella and pregnancy. Current literature] Lostie R, et

al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(7):719–22 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-exanthematous varicella arthritis: description of one case] Gutiérrez de Pando EL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 May;46(5):511–2 **(Spa)**

[Varicella pneumonia in immunocompetent patient (letter)] Carratalá JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 May; 14(5):337–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute varicella-induced cerebellar inflammation in a 37-year-old male (letter)] Guerrero AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 17;108(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Vitamin A status in measles and other infectious diseases [letter] Kula S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1386–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroids and risk of complicated varicella [letter; comment] Nishioka SA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1314. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):409–14.

Relapsing hemorrhagic varicella. Suwabe H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Aug;46(8):605–9

COMPLICATIONS

Does prior infection with varicella-zoster virus influence risk of adult glioma? Wrensch M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 1;145(7):594–7

Digestive manifestations in an immunocompetent adult with varicella. Maillot C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1361–3

Varicella pneumonia in adults—clinical spectrum. Oh HM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Nov;25(6):816–9

Mechanisms of ischaemic stroke after chickenpox. Ganesan V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun;76(6):522–5

Corticosteroids and risk of complicated varicella [letter; comment] Nishioka SA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1314. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):409–14.

Bacterial superinfection in chickenpox....but it can occur at any age [letter; comment] Barnes AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1145. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 3;313(7052):283–5.

Bacterial superinfection in chickenpox. Children are probably more susceptible... [letter; comment] Bovill BA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1145. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 3;313(7052):283–5.

Post-zoster eosinophilic dermatosis [letter; comment] Mitsuhashi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):465–6 . Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1996 Mar;134(3):504–9.

Bacterial complications of primary varicella in children. Aebi C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):698–705

Optic neuritis: a rare complication of primary varicella infection. Lee CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 24(3):515–6

Severity of varicella infection in Saudis with diabetes mellitus: a possible role of acyclovir in treatment. Kubeyinje EP. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):739–41

Fatal varicella in a 5-year-old boy. Banzhoff A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;156(4):333–4

Varicella with acute motor axonal neuropathy. Picard F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):68–71

Development of foot-drop after recovery from chickenpox. Ekambaram V. **Indian J Lepr** 1997 Apr–Jun;69(2):189–90

Respiratory distress syndrome and septic shock due to varicella in an HIV-infected adult [letter] Mofredj A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Aug;22(8):835–6

Central nervous system ischemia after varicella infection and desmopressin therapy for enuresis. Wieting JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):293–5

Chicken pox with cranial nerve palsy. Hamide A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 May;44(5):356

Musculoskeletal complications of varicella. Schreck P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Nov;78(11):1713–9

Hepatitis associated with varicella infection in an immunocompetent adult [letter] Borum ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):165

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome complicating varicella in children. Yang YJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Sep; 96(9):749–53

Localized thrombotic purpura: a rare complication of chickenpox. Kay's SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 130(4):655–7

Lupus anticoagulant and protein S deficiency in children with postvaricella purpura fulminans or thrombosis. Manco-Johnson MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 128(3):319–23

Children hospitalized for varicella: a prevaccine review. Peterson CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Oct;129(4):529–36

Orthopaedic manifestations of invasive group A streptococcal infections complicating primary varicella. Mills WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):522–8

Surgical implications of necrotizing fasciitis in children with chickenpox. Waldhausen JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1138–41

Musculoskeletal side-effects of varicella [see comments] Burke GA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):818–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1623–4.

Musculoskeletal side-effects of varicella [letter; comment] Curtis N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1623–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):818–9.

The association of primary varicella infection and streptococcal infection of the cutaneous and musculoskeletal system: a case report. Poon AH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(1):131–3

Varicella zoster virus, a cause of waxing and waning vasculitis: the New England Journal of Medicine case 5–1995 revisited. Gilden DH, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1441–6

Detection of varicella-zoster virus in congenital varicella syndrome: a case report. Sauerbrei A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):687–9

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal epiglottitis as a complication of varicella infection. Belfer RA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):203–4 (11 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis associated with varicella infection in children. Gold LC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):377–9

The course of chickenpox in asthmatic children receiving inhaled budesonide. Nursoy MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):74–7

Risk factors for invasive group A streptococcal infections in children with varicella: a case-control study. Peterson CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):151–6

Varicella arthritis in childhood. Quintero-Del-Rio AI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2):241–3

Actinic varicella. Ridgway D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct;15(10):921–2

Varicella and necrotizing fasciitis [letter; comment] Rosefsky JB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):556–7. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Jul;14(7):588–94.

Invasive group A streptococcal infections in children with varicella in Southern California. Vugia DJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):146–50

Chickenpox complications among immunocompetent hospitalized children in Italy. Acyclovir-Chickenpox Italian Study Group. Manfredi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):99–104

Index of suspicion. Case 2. Guillain-Barre Syndrome. Sabogal CE. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Oct;18(10):357–9

Varicella pneumonitis in a child undergoing CAPD [letter] Tsai TC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):192–3

Intensive care management of varicella pneumonia. Potgieter PD, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Apr;91(4):207–12

Incidence and natural history of chemically defined varicella-zoster virus hepatitis in children and adolescents. Feldman S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(1):33–6

Severe varicella pneumonia in adults in Stockholm County 1980–1989. Nilsson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996; 28(2):121–3

Autoimmune protein S deficiency and deep vein thrombosis after chickenpox [letter] Peyvandi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):212–3

[Varicella and invasive group A streptococcal infections (letter)] Chevallier C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jun;4(6):583 **(Fre)**

[Severe streptococcal complications in varicella] Héraud MC, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual Koebner phenomenon in psoriasis caused by varicella and UVB] Müller H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Feb; 48(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary varicella pneumonia with respiratory failure] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33(12):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-varicella keratoendothelitis] Militaru C. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Deep vein thrombosis in a child with chicken pox as a clinical manifestation of streptococcal sepsis] Márquez Rivas FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Mar;46(3):280–2 **(Spa)**

[Recurrent ARDS in varicella pneumonia complicated by disseminated candidiasis in a pregnant woman] Prieto Valderrey F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Oct;13(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Varicella pneumonia in healthy adults. Apropos of 6 cases] Quintana González JI, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Aug–Sep;32(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Internal ophthalmoplegia: a rare complication of varicella] Arcas J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1066–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Plotting the demise of congenital rubella and varicella [editorial] Forrest JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):4–6

Varicella gangrenosa in the newborn upper extremity: a case report. Friedman RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 May; 21(3):487–9

Congenital varicella. Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):401

Congenital varicella [letter; comment] Burgess MA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):564. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Jun;31(3):259.

Congenital varicella syndrome [letter; comment] Lipson T. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):564. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Jun;31(3):259.

Neonatal varicella in a premature infant [letter] Pandit N. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):248–9

What syndrome is this? Congenital varicella syndrome. Kellner B, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 13(4):341–4

[Varicella infection at the time of cesarean section] Reisenberger K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Aug; 56(8):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal chicken pox syndrome: a case report] Bernal Vañó E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):217–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary cutaneous cryptococcosis resembling chickenpox: a case report [letter] Martinelli C, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb; 11(2):260–1

A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for diagnosing varicella-zoster virus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Short GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):157–64

Widespread painful pruritic rash. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;26(4):467

Diagnosing varicella zoster virus infection [letter] Bryden AS. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1997 Mar;54(1):72–3

New aspects of exanthematous diseases of childhood. Resnick SD. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Apr;15(2):257–66 (95 ref.)

Chronic varicella presenting as disseminated pinpoint-sized papules in a man infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Castanet J, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(1):84–6

Varicella pneumonia in a healthy adult presenting with severe respiratory failure. Shirai T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Apr; 35(4):315–8

Chickenpox. Wyndham M. **Practitioner** 1997 Apr; 241(1573):221

Latency and reactivation of varicella zoster virus infections. Dueland AN. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996;100:46–50 (34 ref.)

[Recurrent varicella and HIV infection. Apropos of 10 cases seen in Lomé] Pitche P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997; 57(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal chicken pox syndrome: a case report] Bernal Vañó E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):217–20 **(Spa)**

[Syndrome of fetal varicella secondary to maternal varicella in the 26th week of gestation] Romero Sánchez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of infections caused by varicella zoster virus (letter)] Barraquer P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(4):277–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dose-dependent effects of oral acyclovir in the incubation period of varicella. Suga S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec; 85(12):1418–21

Topical foscarnet for aciclovir-resistant mucocutaneous herpes infections in AIDS [letter] Smith NA, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb;11(2):254–5

Management of varicella infection during the course of inflammatory bowel disease. Mouzas IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1534–7

Acyclovir therapy for immunocompetent children with chickenpox. Acyclovir-chickenpox Italian Study Group. Manfredi R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1261–2

Severity of varicella infection in Saudis with diabetes mellitus: a possible role of acyclovir in treatment. Kubeyinje EP. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):739–41

Acyclovir therapy in chickenpox. Aggarwal V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):313–7 (19 ref.)

Acyclovir in chickenpox [letter] Singh H. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Dec;33(12):1061

Perinatal herpesvirus infections. Herpes simplex, varicella, and cytomegalovirus. Scott LL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;11(1):27–53 (146 ref.)

Oral acyclovir therapy for varicella in pregnancy. Mutalik S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):49–51

Treatment of herpes simplex & varicella zoster infection [editorial] Barrg C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jul–Aug; 89(4):132–4 (8 ref.)

Potential benefit of acyclovir for chickenpox acquired from household contacts. The Italian Acyclovir-Chickenpox Study Group. Manfredi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Jun; 9(3):199–202

Recurrence of chickenpox in an acyclovir-treated patient [letter] Ijichi N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun; 33(3):272

A continuous infusion of acyclovir for severe hemorrhagic varicella [letter] [see comments] Kakinuma H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):732–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 17;337(3):203–4.

More on continuous-infusion acyclovir for severe varicella [letter; comment] Krolewiecki AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 17;337(3):203–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 6;336(10):732–3.

More questions about varicella vaccination. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):560–1

[Treatment of varicella] Balfour HH. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan; 26 Suppl 1:2–3 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in ichthyosis congenita after varicella infection] Anton-Lanprecht I. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov; 47(11):869–70 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The relative community burden of otitis media and varicella. Yawn BP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):877–86; discussion 876

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A seroepidemiological study of Varicella-Zoster virus in Taipei City. Lin YJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Jan-Feb; 37(1):11-5

The epidemiology of varicella-zoster virus infections. Wharton M. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 10(3):571-81 (40 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus epidemiology--a changing scene? Fairley CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S314-9

Decreasing rates of hospitalization for varicella among young adults. Herrin VE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):835-8

Congenital varicella [letter; comment] Burgess MA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):564. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Jun;31(3):259.

Congenital varicella syndrome [letter; comment] Lipson T. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):564. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Jun;31(3):259.

Herpes zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation in children. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 128(3):353-6

Community impact of childhood varicella infections. Yawn BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 May;130(5):759-65

Varicella zoster in a transplant program: experience with 15 cases and 70 contacts. Zayas E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3296-7

[Epidemiology of varicella zoster infection. Results of a prospective study in the Ansbach area] Paul E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Aug;47(8):604-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Chickenpox in adulthood [letter] Dutta JK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):148-9

Common infectious diseases in a population with low multiple sclerosis and varicella occurrence. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):337-9

ETIOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus. Arvin AM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;9(3):361-81 (269 ref.)

Varicella: historical perspective and clinical overview. Weller TH. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S306-9 (32 ref.)

Keep your eyes skinned. Varicella Zoster. Hené RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul;12(7):1531-2

Modified varicella-like syndrome in children previously vaccinated with live attenuated measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine. Walter EB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jun;16(6):626-7

Clinical varicella following varicella vaccination: don't be fooled. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):897-9

[Herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus infections in HIV-infected patients] Leport C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan;26 Suppl 1:10-2 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The clinical course of human immunodeficiency virus infection in genetically identical children [see comments] Saulsbury FT. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):971-4. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):975-6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of the varicella vaccine on long-term immunity [letter] Schouten JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1; 54(6):1894-6

Varicella zoster antibodies after herpes zoster, varicella and multiple sclerosis. Ross RT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 May;24(2):137-9

Abortive chickenpox [letter] Aksoy L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):248

Human herpes viruses latent infection in the nervous system. Steiner I. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Aug;152:157-73 (110 ref.)

Alteration of T cells and natural killer cells during chickenpox in infancy. Terada K, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;16(1):55-9

Mo2+ HLA-DR- monocytosis in varicella zoster virus infection. Horiuchi Y. **J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;24(3):205-7

Neutralizing antibody responses induced by varicella-zoster virus gE and gB glycoproteins following infection, reactivation or immunization. Haumont M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Sep;53(1):63-8

Maternal varicella history as a predictor of varicella immune status. Silverman NS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):35-8

Recommendations for hospital visitation by recipients of varicella vaccine. Dennehy PH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):475

Recurrent chickenpox after natural infection. Terada K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):179-81

Varicella-associated thrombocytopenia: autoantibodies against platelet surface glycoprotein V. Mayer JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):615-9

Questions about varicella vaccine [letter; comment] Lallier C. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1226. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Feb;97(2):251-3.

[Think of varicella pneumopathy in an immunocompromised patient] Ledru S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Mar-Apr; 55(2):147-8 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial complications of primary varicella in children. Aebi C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):698-705

MORTALITY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Varicella-related deaths among adults--United States, 1997. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1754-5

Varicella-related deaths among adults--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 16; 46(19):409-12

PATHOLOGY

Recrudescence of initial cutaneous lesions after crusting of chickenpox in an adult with advanced AIDS suggests prolonged local viral persistence. Baran J Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):741-2

Cutaneous localization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia at the site of chickenpox. Doutre MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):98-9

Relapsing hemorrhagic varicella. Suwabe H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Aug;46(8):605-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated varicella and staphylococcal pericarditis after topical steroids [letter; comment] Brumund MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):162-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):10-2.

Genital papillomavirus infection: clinical progression after varicella infection. Persaud DI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Sep; 100(3 Pt 1):408-12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of specific immunities to varicella-zoster virus following post-exposure prophylaxis of varicella by oral acyclovir observed in a family. Asano Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec;38(6):692-4

ACIP issues recommendations on the prevention of varicella. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;54(8):2578, 2581

Effects of the varicella vaccine on long-term immunity [letter] Schouten JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1; 54(6):1894-6

Varicella vaccination guidelines for adolescents and adults. Ventura A. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;55(4):1220-4 (23 ref.)

Varicella vaccine is subject of new CDC guidelines [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2558, 2563

Varicella vaccination of health care workers. Casto DT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2628-35

Varicella vaccine in immunocompromised patients. Cat LK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):181-4 (16 ref.)

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Arvin AM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1996;50:59-100 (261 ref.)

Plotting the demise of congenital rubella and varicella [editorial] Forrest JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):4-6

Varicella vaccine in pregnancy. Testing should be offered to women without a history of chickenpox [letter; comment] Coyle PV, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):226. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):701-2.

Varicella vaccine in pregnancy. Varicella zoster immunoglobulin should be given after exposure to the virus [letter; comment] Irving WL. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18; 314(7075):226-7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):701-2.

Controlling chickenpox in hospitals [editorial] Jones EM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):4-5

Varicella vaccine in pregnancy [editorial] [see comments] Seidman DS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):701-2. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):226. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):226-7.

Varicella-zoster virus vaccine. White CJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):753-61; quiz 762-3 (82 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Arvin AM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:110-46 (225 ref.)

The current status of vaccine against chickenpox. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):346-8

Controlling varicella in the healthcare setting: the cost effectiveness of using varicella vaccine in healthcare workers. Nettleman MD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):504-8

Varicella vaccination for healthcare workers at a university hospital: an analysis of costs and benefits. Tennenberg AM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;18(6):405-11

Prevention and control of varicella-zoster infections in healthcare facilities. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):694-705 (104 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Clinical trials in immunocompromised individuals. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):583-94 (47 ref.)

Epidemiologic effects of varicella vaccination. Halloran ME. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):631-55 (34 ref.)

Control of varicella-zoster infection on renal and other specialist units. Jones EM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun; 36(2):133-40

Management of preterm neonates exposed to chickenpox [letter; comment] Lessing MP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):229-30. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Mar;32(3):229-36.

Costs and benefits of routine varicella vaccination in German children. Beutels P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S335-41

Review of recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, on varicella vaccine. Holmes SJ. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S342-4

Varicella vaccine for immunocompromised children: results of collaborative studies in the United States and Canada. LaRussa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S320-3

Cost-effectiveness of the varicella vaccine for administration to health care workers [letter] Burken MI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul;39(7):605-7

The merits of varicella vaccination for varicella non-immune health care workers. Wlodaver CG, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;89(12):430-2

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Arvin AM. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Jun;26(6):384-8

Protection from clinical varicella disease during interferon alpha-2a therapy for chronic active hepatitis B infection. Curtiss D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jul;16(7):720-2

Oka strain live varicella vaccine in children with cancer. Ecevit Z, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):169-70

Varicella vaccine and health care workers. Grossman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):395-6

Varicella and zoster in children after kidney transplantation: long-term results of vaccination. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):35-9

Clinical and economic considerations of vaccination against varicella. Strassels SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):133-9 (24 ref.)

Varicella-zoster virus infection. The complex prevention-treatment picture. Brody MB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Jul;102(1):187-90, 192-4 (24 ref.)

New and improved vaccines. Promising weapons against varicella, hepatitis A, and typhoid fever. Conrad DA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Oct;100(4):113-8, 121-5, 127 (20 ref.)

Experience of varicella vaccination in acute lymphoplastic leukaemia. Lou J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec; 37(6):607-10

[Should more people be vaccinated against varicella? Time to decide!] Linde A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 2; 94(14):1296, 1299-301 **(Swe)**

[Vaccination against chickenpox at age 12 should be tested (letter)] Tüll P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6; 94(32-33):2719 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Prolonged extracorporeal life support (ECLS) for varicella pneumonia. Lee WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun; 25(6):977-82

TRANSMISSION

Widespread painful pruritic rash. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;26(4):467

Connatal herpes zoster. Querol I, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Sep; 58(3):231-4

Post-partum detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in the placenta. Kawana K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov;55(2):165-6

Toddler-to-mother transmission of varicella-vaccine virus: how bad is that? [editorial; comment] Long SS. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):10-2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):151-4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):162-3.

Transmission of varicella-vaccine virus from a healthy 12-month-old child to his pregnant mother [see comments] Salzman MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):151-4. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):10-2.

Recommendations for hospital visitation by recipients of varicella vaccine. Dennehy PH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):475

More questions about varicella vaccination. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):560-1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital varicella infection--a case report. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1148-51

VIROLOGY

Distribution of human herpesvirus 6 and varicella-zoster virus in organs of a fatal case with exanthem subitum and varicella. Ueda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec; 38(6):590-5

Modified varicella-like syndrome. Clements DA. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):617-29 (34 ref.)

Pathogenesis of infection with varicella vaccine. Grose C. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):489-505 (27 ref.)

Luminometric microplate hybridization for detection of varicella-zoster virus PCR product from cerebrospinal fluid. Koskiniemi M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan; 63(1-2):71-9

Varicella and zoster in children after kidney transplantation: long-term results of vaccination. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):35-9

Genome differences among varicella-zoster viruses isolated in Thailand. Thawarantantha D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec;

26(4):677–83

CHICKENPOX VACCINE

The potential impact of the varicella vaccine and new antivirals on ocular disease related to varicella–zoster virus. Pepose JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):243–51 (75 ref.)

Varicella vaccine in pregnancy. Testing should be offered to women without a history of chickenpox [letter; comment] Coyle PV, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):226 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):701–2.

Varicella vaccine in pregnancy. Varicella zoster immunoglobulin should be given after exposure to the virus [letter; comment] Irving WL. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18; 314(7075):226–7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):701–2.

Controlling chickenpox in hospitals [editorial] Jones EM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):4–5

Varicella vaccine in pregnancy [editorial] [see comments] Seidman DS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):701–2. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):226. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):226–7.

The current status of vaccine against chickenpox. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):346–8

Pathogenesis of infection with varicella vaccine. Grose C. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):489–505 (27 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Vaccine development. Takahashi M. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):469–88

Toddler–to–mother transmission of varicella–vaccine virus: how bad is that? [editorial; comment] Long SS. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):10–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):151–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):162–3.

Transmission of varicella–vaccine virus from a healthy 12–month–old child to his pregnant mother [see comments] Salzman MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):151–4 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):10–2.

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Arvin AM. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Jun;26(6):384–8

Oka strain live varicella vaccine in children with cancer. Ecevit Z, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):169–70

New and improved vaccines. Promising weapons against varicella, hepatitis A, and typhoid fever. Conrad DA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Oct;100(4):113–8, 121–5, 127 (20 ref.)

Experience of varicella vaccination in acute lymphoplastic leukaemia. Lou J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec; 37(6):607–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACIP issues recommendations on the prevention of varicella. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;54(8):2578, 2581

Varicella vaccination guidelines for adolescents and adults. Ventura A. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;55(4):1220–4 (23 ref.)

Varicella–zoster virus vaccine. White CJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):753–61; quiz 762–3 (82 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Arvin AM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:110–46 (225 ref.)

Early reconstitution of immunity and decreased severity of herpes zoster in bone marrow transplant recipients immunized with inactivated varicella vaccine. Redman RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):578–85

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Immunization of adolescents. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American Academy of Family Physicians, and the American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15;277(3):202–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Unintentional administration of varicella virus vaccine--United States, 1996. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11; 276(22):1792

Immunization of adolescents. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American Academy of Family Physicians, and the American Medical Association. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Nov 22;45(RR–13):1–16

Unintentional administration of varicella virus vaccine--United States, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Nov 22; 45(46):1017–8

Varicella vaccine and health care workers. Grossman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):395–6

[Vaccination against varicella? Older children and adults who were not affected by the disease should be vaccinated] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 2;94(14):1267–8 **(Swe)**

[Should more people be vaccinated against varicella? Time to decide!] Linde A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 2; 94(14):1296, 1299–301 **(Swe)**

[Vaccination against chickenpox at age 12 should be tested (letter)] Tüll P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6; 94(32–33):2719 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to varicella vaccine [letter] Gerecitano J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15;126(10):833–4

Herpes zoster in three healthy children immunized with varicella vaccine (Oka/Biken); the causative virus differed from vaccine strain on PCR analysis of the IV variable region (R5) and of a PstI–site region. Na GY. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):255–8

IgE–mediated systemic reactions to gelatin included in the varicella vaccine. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):263–4

More questions about varicella vaccination. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):560–1

Clinical varicella following varicella vaccination: don't be fooled. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):897–9

Questions about varicella vaccine [letter; comment] Lavin A. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1225; discussion 1226. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Feb;97(2):251–3.

CHEMISTRY

A varicella vaccine stable at 5 degrees C. Fanget B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;87:167–71

ECONOMICS

Controlling varicella in the healthcare setting: the cost effectiveness of using varicella vaccine in healthcare workers. Nettleman MD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):504–8

Cost–effectiveness of the varicella vaccine for administration to health care workers [letter] Burken MI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul;39(7):605–7

Questions about varicella vaccine [letter; comment] Hurst PL. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1225–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Feb;97(2):251–3.

Clinical and economic considerations of vaccination against varicella. Strassels SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):133–9 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Analysis of United Kingdom wild–type strains of varicella–zoster virus: differentiation from the Oka vaccine strain. Hawrami K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Sep;53(1):60–2

IMMUNOLOGY

The varicella vaccine. Arvin AM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:110–46 (225 ref.)

Use of a reformulated Oka strain varicella vaccine (SmithKline Beecham Biologicals/Oka) in healthy children. Tan AY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 155(8):706–11

Varicella vaccine: the Japanese experience. Asano Y. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S310–3 (9 ref.)

Costs and benefits of routine varicella vaccination in German children. Beutels P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S335–41

Review of recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, on varicella vaccine. Holmes SJ. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S342–4

Varicella vaccine for immunocompromised children: results of collaborative studies in the United States and Canada. LaRussa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S320–3

Immunogenicity and safety of a live attenuated varicella vaccine (Oka/SB Bio) in healthy children. Meurice F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S324–9

Dose titration study of live attenuated varicella vaccine in healthy children. Pennridge Pediatric Associates. Rothstein EP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):444–7

Efficacy of high–titer live attenuated varicella vaccine in healthy young children. Varis T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174 Suppl 3:S330–4

Neutralizing antibody responses induced by varicella–zoster virus gE and gB glycoproteins following infection, reactivation or immunization. Haumont M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Sep;53(1):63–8

Analysis of United Kingdom wild–type strains of varicella–zoster virus: differentiation from the Oka vaccine strain. Hawrami K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Sep;53(1):60–2

Recommendations for hospital visitation by recipients of varicella vaccine. Dennehy PH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):475

Varicella vaccination for adolescents with asthma. Schaffner W. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jul;16(7):723

Questions about varicella vaccine [letter; comment] Lallier C. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1226. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Feb;97(2):251–3.

Comparison of gpELISA and neutralizing antibody responses to Oka/Merck live varicella vaccine (Varivax) in children and adults. Krah DL, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jan;15(1):61–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the varicella vaccine on long–term immunity [letter] Schouten JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1; 54(6):1894–6

Varicella vaccine is subject of new CDC guidelines [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2558, 2563

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Arvin AM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1996;50:59–100 (261 ref.)

Live attenuated varicella vaccine for prevention of herpes zoster. Gershon A, et al. **Biologicals** 1997 Jun;25(2):227–30 (24 ref.)

Clinical trials of varicella vaccine in healthy adolescents and adults. Arbeter AM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 10(3):609–15 (21 ref.)

New varicella vaccines. Ellis RW. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):677–88 (61 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Clinical trials in immunocompromised individuals. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):583–94 (47 ref.)

Epidemiologic effects of varicella vaccination. Halloran ME. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):631–55 (34 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Prevention of herpes zoster. Levin MJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):657–75 (98 ref.)

Clinical trials of varicella vaccine in healthy children. White CJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):595–608 (74 ref.)

The varicella zoster virus: a pilot trial of a potential therapeutic agent in multiple sclerosis. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;50(1):63–8

Varicella and zoster in children after kidney transplantation: long–term results of vaccination. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):35–9

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN

CHICKENS

Novel approaches to control of bacterial infections in animals. Barrow PA. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):317–29 (33 ref.)

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. IV. Effects of prolonged dietary exposure of broiler chickens to cadmium. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(1):57–74

Towards the routine application of nucleic acid technology for avian disease diagnosis. Cavanagh D, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):281–98 (37 ref.)

Epidemiology of avian diseases. Kaleta EF. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):267–80 (11 ref.)

DNA amplification methods for diagnosis and epidemiological investigations of avian mycoplasmosis. Kempf I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):373–86 (65 ref.)

Changing expectations in the control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kleven SH. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997; 45(3):299–305 (38 ref.)

Viral diseases of the immune system and strategies to control infectious bursal disease by vaccination. Lütticken D. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):239–49 (37 ref.)

Nutritional metabolic diseases of poultry and disorders of the biological antioxidant defence system. Mézes M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):349–60 (55 ref.)

Avian tumor viruses: persistent and evolving pathogens. Witter RL. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):251–66 (37 ref.)

Leukocoria caused by occult penetrating trauma in a child. Guemes A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):117–9

Effects of chicken extract on the recovery from fatigue caused by mental workload. Nagai H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Nov;15(6):281–6

Brewery waste as a substitute for soy protein in soy–brewer's yeast mixtures to feed broiler chickens. Carías D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):67–70

Apoptosis and CD8–down–regulation in the thymus of chickens infected with Marek's disease virus. Morimura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(11):2243–9

Localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the chicken retina. Firth SI, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S64–6

Dopaminergic behaviour in chicken retina and the effect of form deprivation. Megaw PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S76–8

The prevalence of intestinal spirochaetes in poultry flocks in Western Australia. McLaren AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct;74(4):319–21

Intratesticular inoculation of avian leukosis virus (ALV) in chickens--production of neutralizing antibodies and lack of virus shedding into semen. Afanassieff M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):841–52

The early history of infectious laryngotracheitis. Cover MS. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):494–500

Impact of stocking density, breed, and feathering on the prevalence of abdominal skin scratches in broiler chickens. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):546–52

Farm management risk factors associated with cellulitis in broiler chickens in southern Ontario. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):699–706

Description of cellulitis lesions and associations between cellulitis and other categories of condemnation. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):690–8

A prospective study of cellulitis in broiler chickens in southern Ontario. Elfadil AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):677–89

Effect of ochratoxin A on Salmonella typhimurium–challenged layer chickens. Fukata T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):924–6

Neonatal multifocal encephalomalacia and other lesions in the brains of Georgia chicks: 1991–95. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):894–9

DNA in situ hybridization for the rapid diagnosis of massive necrotizing avian adenovirus hepatitis and pancreatitis in chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 40(4):828–31

The effects of induced molting on the severity of acute intestinal inflammation caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Macri NP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):117–24

The use of feed restriction for mortality control of chickens in broiler farms. Tottori J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;

41(2):433–7
Identification of homologues of the mammalian intestinal lactase gene in non–mammals (birds and molluscs). Freund JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):491–8
Expression of inhibin alpha and inhibin/activin beta A subunits in the granulosa layer of the large preovulatory follicles of the hen. Chen CC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug; 55(2):450–4
Identification of a sperm cell attribute responsible for subfertility of roosters homozygous for the rose comb allele. McLean DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):168–72
Granulosa layer: primary site of regulation of plasminogen activator messenger ribonucleic acid by luteinizing hormone in the avian ovary. Tischkau SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):75–9
Characterization of the growth center of the avian preovulatory follicle. Tischkau SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):469–74
Characterization of the chicken follicle–stimulating hormone receptor (cFSH–R) complementary deoxyribonucleic acid, and expression of cFSH–R messenger ribonucleic acid in the ovary. You S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov; 55(5):1055–62
Vertical temperature profiles at bird level in broiler houses. Boshouwers FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):55–62
Individual variation in prelaying behaviour and the incidence of floor eggs. Cooper JJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May; 37(2):245–53
Interactions between dietary selenium, copper and sodium nitroprusside, a source of cyanide in growing chicks and laying hens. Davis RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 37(1):87–94
Segmented polynomial model for estimation of egg production curves in laying hens. Fialho FB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):66–73
Short–term effects of food protein content on subsequent diet selection by chickens and the consequences of alternate feeding of high– and low–protein foods. Forbes JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):597–607
Relationships between the degree of food restriction and welfare indices in broiler breeder females. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):263–78
Comparative studies on the histochemical properties of M. iliotibialis lateralis from Kumamoto Cochin crossbred roaster and broiler chickens. Iwamoto H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):258–62
Lighting and mortality rates in domestic fowl. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):295–300
Effect of probiotic supplementation on growth, nitrogen utilisation and serum cholesterol in broilers. Mohan B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):395–401
Poultry science: the next 20 years? [see comments] Morris TR. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):5–14. Comment in: Br Poult Sci 1996 Sep;37(4):869–72.
Effects of oven–drying tubers of two high–protein sweet potato varieties at different temperatures on their feeding value in broilers. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 37(1):173–88
Replacement of maize with sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas L.) tuber meal in broiler diets. Ravindran V, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):95–103
A comparison of the energy availability for chickens of ground and whole grain samples of two wheat varieties. Salah Uddin M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):347–57
Behavioural development in groups of pen–housed pullets in relation to genetic strain, age and food form. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):38–47
Ability of laying hens to negotiate horizontal perches at different heights, separated by different angles. Scott GB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):48–54
Production and economic results of commercial flocks with white layers in aviary systems and battery cages. Van Horne PL. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):255–61
Studies on acid oils and fatty acids for chickens. I. Influence of age, rate of inclusion and degree of saturation on fat digestibility and metabolisable energy of acid oils. Vila B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):105–17
Studies on acid oils and fatty acids for chickens. II. Effect of free fatty acid content and degree of saturation of free fatty acids and neutral fat on fatty acid digestibility. Vila B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):119–30
Studies on acid oils and fatty acids for chickens III. Effect of chemical composition on metabolisable energy of by–products of vegetable oil refining. Vila B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):131–44
Concentrations and emission rates of aerial ammonia, nitrous oxide, methane, carbon dioxide, dust and endotoxin in UK broiler and layer houses. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):14–28
A survey to investigate potential dehydration in slaughtered broiler chickens. Knowles TG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May; 152(3):307–14
Isolation of Escherichia coli from cellulitis and other lesions of the same bird in broilers at slaughter. Gomis SM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Mar;38(3):159–62
Quaternary ammonium compound toxicity in broiler chickens. Hutchison TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug; 37(8):482
Baculovirus–mediated expression of chicken growth hormone. Foster DN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):233–9
Coordinate induction of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis and nitric oxide synthase activity in chicken macrophages: upregulation of GTP–cyclohydrolase I activity. Kaspers B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;117(2):209–15
The 102 kDa chicken liver acid phosphatase: dimeric structure, glycoprotein nature and immunological properties. Szalewicz A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):293–8
Omeprazole, a specific gastric secretion inhibitor on oxynticopeptic cells, reduces gizzard erosion in broiler chicks fed with toxic fish meals. Hinrichsen JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):267–73
Why I think the chicken should survive in immunology and developmental biology. Simonsen M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:1–6 (6 ref.)
Learning and retention of conditioned aversions by freely feeding chicks. Hayne H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Jul; 29(5):417–31
Mitochondrial myopathy in Senna occidentalis–seed–fed chicken. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jul;37(2):181–5
There's something fishy and perhaps even fowl about the mammalian calcitonin receptor and its ligand [editorial; comment] Deftos LJ. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb; 138(2):519–20. Comment on: Endocrinology 1997 Feb;138(2):521–9. Comment on: Endocrinology 1997 Feb;138(2):530–9.
Epidemiological study on risk factors and risk reducing measures for campylobacter infections in Dutch broiler flocks. van de Giessen AW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct;117(2):245–50
The obese strain chicken as a model for human Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104 Suppl 3:4–6 (19 ref.)
The role of the target organ in the development of autoimmune diseases exemplified in the obese strain (OS) chicken model for human Hashimoto disease. Wick G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104 Suppl 3:1–4 (27 ref.)
Effects of marinating on heterocyclic amine carcinogen formation in grilled chicken. Salmon CP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 May;35(5):433–41
Arginine vasotocin gene expression and secretion during osmotic stimulation and hemorrhagic hypotension in hens. Jaccoby S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jun; 106(3):327–37
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone receptors in granulosa and theca layers of chicken preovulatory follicles. Zhang C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar; 105(3):402–9
Alterations in cholinergic transmission in different brain regions of chick during Newcastle disease virus (NDV) infection. Lokanatha V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 May; 34(5):478–9
Campylobacter incidence on a chicken farm and the spread of Campylobacter during the slaughter process. Berndtson E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep;32(1–2):35–47
Comparative study of the protective effect against Salmonella colonisation in newly hatched SPF chickens using live, attenuated Salmonella vaccine strains, wild–type Salmonella strains or a competitive exclusion product. Methner U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 15; 35(3):223–30
Lack of lecithin: retinol acyltransferase activity in chick lungs. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;42(4):267–75
Development of a novel fluorescence technique for quantifying the total number of spermatozoa stored in the uterovaginal junction of hens. McDaniel CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):173–9
Mortality in chickens associated with blister beetle consumption. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(2):97–9
Most probable number method combined with nested polymerase chain reaction for detection and enumeration of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in intestinal contents of cattle, pig and chicken. Miwa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):89–92
Enhanced neuropathogenicity of avian influenza A virus by passages through air sac and brain of chicks. Silvano FD, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):143–8
Avian influenza A virus induced stunting syndrome–like disease in chicks. Silvano FD, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):205–7
Rapid diagnosis of avian infectious bronchitis virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Falcone E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Mar;64(2):125–30
L–364,718 and L–365,260, two CCK antagonists, have no affinity for central benzodiazepine binding sites in chickens. Rodriguez–Sinovas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(15):1211–6
Effect of some factors used to the chicken meat preservation and processing on the protease activity. Przysiezna E, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Aug;40(4):200–5
Influence of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist DL–2–amino–5–phosphonovaleric acid on auditory filial imprinting in the domestic chick. Bock J, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar;65(2):177–88
Chicks injected with antisera to either S–100 alpha or S–100 beta protein develop amnesia for a passive avoidance task. O'Dowd BS, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May; 67(3):197–206
Inhibition of intermediate–term memory following passive avoidance training in neonate chicks by a presynaptic cholinergic blocker. Zhao WQ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May;67(3):207–13
Chicken GnRH II–like peptides and a GnRH receptor selective for chicken GnRH II in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Troskie B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jun; 65(6):396–402
Peripheral blood lymphocytes from Eimeria tenella infected chickens produce gamma–interferon after stimulation in vitro. Breed DG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Mar; 19(3):127–35
The effect of high n–3 fatty acids diets on the ultrastructural development of Eimeria tenella. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):440–4
Evaluation of a gel–immunization technique used with two different Immucox vaccine formulations in battery and floor–pen trials with broiler chickens. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):445–51
Effect of storage duration on the nutritional value of corn kernels for broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec; 75(12):1524–7
Immunogenic characterization of a tissue culture–derived vaccine that affords partial protection against avian coccidiosis. Brake DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):974–83
The effect of added complex carbohydrates or added dietary fiber on necrotic enteritis lesions in broiler chickens. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):24–8
The influence of complex carbohydrates on Salmonella typhimurium colonization, pH, and density of broiler ceca. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):445–51
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, cholecalciferol, and fluorescent lights on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia and rickets in broiler chickens. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):570–80
Supplementation of broiler diets with all–rac–alpha– or a mixture of natural source RRR–alpha–,gamma–,delta–tocopheryl acetate. 2. Effect on the oxidative stability of raw and precooked broiler meat products. Jensen C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):2048–56
Effects of feed antibiotic avoparcine on organ morphology in broiler chickens. Krinke AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):705–10
Effects of breeder hen age and dietary fat on embryonic and neonatal broiler serum lipids and glucose. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):695–701
Texture evaluations of cooked, diced broiler breast samples by sensory and mechanical methods. Lyon BG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):812–9
Carcass yield and weep loss from fast–food cuts after processing broilers using extremes in stunning current and slush–ice chilling. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):809–12
The influence of temperature on broiler breast muscle shortening and extensibility. Papinaho PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):797–802
Counteracting Fusarium proliferatum toxicity in broiler chicks by supplementing drinking water with Poultry Aid Plus. Wu W. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):463–8
Rearing conditions and foot–pad dermatitis in Swedish broiler chickens. Ekstrand C, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):167–74
Outbreak of infectious bursal disease associated with acute septicaemic colibacillosis in adult prelayer hens. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996;49(2):110–3
Periodic release of Eimeria species oocysts from chicken during daytime hours in a tropical environment. Mpoame M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996;49(3):227–8
Estimation of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in tears. Elankumaran S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Nov; 28(4):293–7
Postvaccinal immune response to regimens of Newcastle disease vaccination by filter paper sampling technique. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1997 Feb;29(1):20–4
Pathogenesis of Salmonella enteritidis phage type four after experimental infection of young chickens. Desmidt M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 May;56(1–2):99–109
Serological survey on the prevalence of chicken anaemia virus infection in Hungarian chicken flocks. Drén C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1–2):7–16
Turkey rhinotracheitis virus and Escherichia coli experimental infection in chickens: histopathological, immunocytochemical and microbiological study. Majó N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jun 30;57(1):29–40
Receptors for the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus in the digestive tract of chickens [corrected and republished article originally printed in Vet Microbiol 1995 Sep;46(1–3):43–6] Rehmani SF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1–2):157–60
Eimeria acervulina: influence of corticosterone–induced immunosuppression on oocyst shedding and production characteristics in broilers, and correlation with a computer simulation model. Graat EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 70(1–3):47–59
Studies of resistance to anticoccidials in Eimeria field isolates and pure Eimeria strains. Stephen B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):19–29
Light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and electron

microscopic features of amyloid arthropathy in chickens. Peperkamp NH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):271–8

Failure to confirm a TSE in chickens [letter] Cawthorne RJ. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 23;141(8):203

Evaluation of plasma chemistry and haematological studies on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella and E acervulina. Fukata T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):44–6

Malignant ventricular dysrhythmia in broiler chickens dying of sudden death syndrome. Olkowski AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 15;140(7):177–9

Eggstraordinary? [letter] Overfield ND. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23–30;137(26):676

Re-emergence of a stunting syndrome in broiler chickens [letter] Wood AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 26;140(17):463

[Results of behavioral investigations of broilers kept on various litter materials] Lindner R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;110(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of cadmium: effect of vitamin C and phytase in broiler chickens] Rambeck WA, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;24(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methods for preparing chicken feces from the veterinary hygienic aspect] Dorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Apr;44(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The T and B immunity systems in eimeriosis (Eimeria tenella) in domestic chickens] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dietary 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol has variable effects on the incidences of leg abnormalities, plasma vitamin D metabolites, and vitamin D receptors in chickens divergently selected for tibial dyschondroplasia. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):338–45

The effects of ultraviolet light and cholecalciferol and its metabolites on the development of leg abnormalities in chickens genetically selected for a high and low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):346–54

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and function of the avian immune system. Sharma JM. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):229–38 (47 ref.)

Muscle representation within the hypoglossal nucleus of the chicken studied by means of horseradish peroxidase. Wang J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Dec;25(4):277–82

Lymphatic sinusoids exist in chick but not in rabbit choroid. Junghans BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 25 Suppl 1:S103–5

Automatic weighing of individual laying hens in aviary housing systems. Lokhorst C. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 37(3):485–99

Bone characteristics and body weight of broilers in different husbandry systems. Tolon B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May; 38(2):132–5

Effects of fasting and refeeding on structures of the intestinal villi and epithelial cells in White Leghorn hens [published erratum appears in Br Poult Sci 1997 May;38(2):225–8] Yamauchi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):909–21

Immunohistochemical studies on the intramural nerve in the chicken intestine. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996; 40(2):109–18

Avian gastrulation and neurulation are not impaired by the removal of the marginal zone at the unincubated blastoderm stage. Callebaut M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Apr;35(2):69–77

Fine structure of the choroidal coat of the avian eye. Lymphatic vessels. De Stefano ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1241–60

The apical caecal diverticulum of the chicken identified as a lymphoid organ. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec; 189 (Pt 3):667–72

Morphological studies of the hyalocytes in the chicken eye: scanning electron microscopy and inflammatory response after the intravitreous injection of carbon particles. Uehara M, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Jun;188 (Pt 3):661–9

Distribution of transferrin binding protein immunoreactivity in the chicken central and peripheral nervous systems. Cho SS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):260–71

Brainstem connections of the macula lagenae in the chicken. Kaiser A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 7;374(1):108–17

Distribution of nerve fibers in the basilar papilla of normal and sound-damaged chick cochleae. Ofsie MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 1;370(3):281–94

Presynaptic terminals in hyaline cells of normal and overstimulated chick inner ears. Frisancho JC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Mar;26(3):121–31

Nuclear pore complex structure in birds. Goldberg MW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Aug;119(3):284–94

Neurotensin pathway in the chicken thymus. Atoji Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;72(3):181–6 (33 ref.)

Characteristics of the pectoralis superficialis and semimembranosus of broiler strain chickens, bantam chickens, and the reciprocal crosses. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):767–73

Effect of strain and age of the broiler breeder female on incubation time and chick weight. Suarez ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1029–36

Localization and enumeration of T and B lymphocytes in the reproductive tract of laying hens. Withanage GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):671–6

Influence of increasing breast meat yield on muscle histology and meat quality in the chicken. Rémignon H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):523–30

Elliptical-P cells in the avian perilymphatic interface of the Tegmentum vasculosum. Fermin CD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995;9(4):1207–21; discussion 1221–2

[An echographic study of the heart of the hen (Gallus domesticus)] Matushkina VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Oct–Nov;82(10–11):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of histamine on gizzard erosions and on the activity of selected enzymes in chickens. Džaja P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(4):431–41

Comparison of the effect of different opsonins on the phagocytosis of fluorescein-labeled staphylococcal bacteria by chicken heterophils. Andreasen CB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):778–82

The effect of food intake from two weeks of age to sexual maturity on plasma growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins, and thyroid hormones in female broiler breeder chickens. Bruggeman V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug; 107(2):212–20

Developmental profile of plasma inhibin and gonadotropins from hatch to sexual maturity in male and female chickens. Johnson PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 102(1):56–60

The effect of photoperiod and food intake on daily changes in plasma calcitonin in broiler breeder hens. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Sep;107(3):327–40

Influence of yolk on blood metabolites in perinatal and neonatal chickens. Puvadolpirod S, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1997 Spring;61(1):39–45

Membrane skeletons in avian erythrocytes as revealed by the quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Terada N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):349–57

Molecular cloning and characterization of CFT1, a developmentally regulated avian alpha(1,3)-fucosyltransferase gene. Lee KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32960–7

Rapid and sensitive determination of amprolium in chicken plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column reaction. Hamamoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):489–92

Dietary crude protein changes rapidly alter metabolism and plasma insulin-like growth factor I concentrations in broiler chickens. Rosebrough RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov; 126(11):2888–98

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of albendazole after oral administration to chickens. Csikó GY, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;19(4):322–5

Purification and characterization of endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive factors in chicken blood. Wei JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(19):1617–29

Association of lowered plasma carotenoids with protection against cecal coccidiosis by diets high in n-3 fatty acids. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug;75(8):966–72

Virginiamycin and caloric density effects on live performance, blood serum metabolite concentration, and carcass composition of broilers reared in thermoneutral and cycling ambient temperatures. Belay T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1383–92

Microsatellite polymorphism in commercial broiler and layer lines estimated using pooled blood samples. Crooijmans RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):904–9

Blood viscosity in broilers: influence on pulmonary hypertension syndrome. Fedde MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1261–7

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: hematology and adrenal function. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1295–307

Continuous infusion of adrenocorticotropin elevates circulating lipoprotein cholesterol and corticosterone concentrations in chickens. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1428–32

Effect of orally administered Eubacterium coprostanoligenes ATCC 51222 on plasma cholesterol concentration in laying hens. Li L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):743–5

Naloxone attenuates serum corticosterone and augments serum glucose concentrations in broilers stimulated with adrenocorticotropin. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar; 76(3):511–5

Effects of added dietary lard on body weight and serum glucose and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in randombred broiler chickens. Peebles FD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):29–36

Environmental heat stress does not reduce blood ionized calcium concentration in hens acclimated to elevated temperatures. Samara MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb; 75(2):197–200

Effect of storage of chicken and turkey blood on the lymphocyte responses to concanavalin A and pokeweed mitogen. Raj GD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3–4):353–62

[Natural antibodies to the ABO(H)-system antigens in the blood serum of chickens (a preliminary report)] Kolokolova GP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Jul–Sep;39(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY see CHICK EMBRYO

GENETICS

A PCR-based diagnostic test for the endogenous retroviral element ev-B6 of chickens. Benkel BF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):436–7

Seven mapped polymorphic chicken microsatellite markers. Dufour E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):59–60

TaqI and HindIII RFLPs at the chicken PAX3 locus. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):374–5

BamHI RFLP at the chicken ACRG locus. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):375

PvuII PCR polymorphism at the chicken VIL locus. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):375–6

TaqI polymorphism in Oct-1 in chickens. Heltemes LM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):70

DNA polymorphisms in the chicken growth hormone gene: response to selection for disease resistance and association with egg production. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):116–23

Characterization of CR1 repeat random PCR markers for mapping the chicken genome. Okimoto R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):139–45

Development and mapping of polymorphic microsatellite markers derived from a chicken brain cDNA library. Ruyter-Spira CP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):229–34

The chicken malic enzyme gene: structural organization and identification of triiodothyronine response elements in the 5'-flanking DNA. Hodnett DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):309–24

Cloning and origin of the two forms of chicken vitamin D receptor. Lu Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):99–106

Identification of a genomic locus containing three slow myosin heavy chain genes in the chicken. Chen Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 7;1353(2):148–56

Two chicken repeat one (CR1) elements lacking a silencer-like region upstream of the chicken avidin-related genes Avr4 and Avr5. Wallén MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):193–6

Up-regulation of nuclear genes in response to inhibition of mitochondrial DNA expression in chicken cells. Wang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 26;1352(3):325–34

Characterization of a chicken luteinizing hormone receptor (cLH-R) complementary deoxyribonucleic acid, and expression of cLH-R messenger ribonucleic acid in the ovary. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug; 55(2):304–9

Expression of avian urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activator messenger ribonucleic acid during follicle development and atresia. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):581–8

Isolation of genomic DNA from claw clippings for genetic analysis in chickens. Drummond PB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):874–6

Different characteristics in chick embryos of two broiler lines differing in susceptibility to ascites. Dewil E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):1003–13

Selection for egg shell strength in laying hens using shell membrane characteristics. Johansson K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):757–63

Predicted response in food conversion ratio for growth by selection on the ratio or on linear component traits, in a (sequential) selection programme. Koerhuis AN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):317–27

Comparison of selection based on phenotype, selection index and best linear unbiased prediction using data from a closed broiler line. Morris AJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 38(3):249–54

Response to long-term selection for egg production in laying hens. Poggenpoel DG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep; 37(4):743–56

Effects of food intake, soaking time, enzyme and cornflour addition on the digestibility of the diet and performance of broilers given wet food. Yalda AY, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):797–807

Identification of a chicken homologue in the Brn-3 subfamily of POU-transcription factors. Lindeberg J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jun 18;100(2):169–82

Molecular characterization and cytological mapping of a non-repetitive DNA sequence region from the W chromosome of chicken and its use as a universal probe for sexing carinatae birds. Ogawa A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):93–101

Estrogen receptor is not primarily responsible for altered responsiveness of ovalbumin mRNA induction in the oviduct from genetically selected high- and low-albumen chicken lines. Muramatsu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 116(4):391–6

Mapping of the genetically independent chicken major histocompatibility complexes B@ and RFP-Y@ to the same microchromosome by two-color fluorescent in situ hybridization. Fillon V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(1):7–9

Assignment of the chicken MAX gene to chromosome 5p by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nanda I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):229–32

Organization of the chicken histone genes in a major gene

cluster and generation of an almost complete set of the core histone protein sequences. Takami Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Apr 30;3(2):95–9

Rab2 nucleotide coding sequence in gallus gallus and it phylogenetic position. Montpellier C, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 6(1):37–9

Characterization of the chicken fatty acid synthase gene 5' part and promoter region. Le Fur N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):323–30

Sequence and expression of chicken betaA2- and betaB3 crystallins. Duncan MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 62(6):721–2

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for the beta subunit of chicken thyroid-stimulating hormone. Gregory CC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;107(2):182–90

The avian C/EBPgamma gene encodes a highly conserved leucine zipper transcription factor. Baglia LA, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):297–302

Isolation and characterization of the promoter region of the chicken N-cadherin gene. Li B, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20; 191(1):7–13

The cDNA cloning and transient expression of a chicken gene encoding cytochrome P-450scc. Nomura O, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7;185(2):217–22

Structure and expression of the chicken calmodulin I gene. Ye Q, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):63–8

Prediction of heterosis from DNA fingerprints in chickens. Gavora JS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Oct;144(2):777–84

Construction and characterization of a large-fragment chicken bacterial artificial chromosome library. Zimmer R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):217–26

Functional characterization of a chicken major histocompatibility complex class II B gene promoter. Chen Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(4):242–8

Polymorphism of chicken CD8-alpha, but not CD8-beta. Luhtala M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(5):396–401

Histocompatibility antigen(s) linked to Rfp-Y (Mhc-like) genes in the chicken. Pharr GT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 45(1):52–8

A highly conserved apoptotic suppressor gene is located near the chicken T-cell receptor alpha chain constant region. Wang K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(5):376–82

Chicken immunoglobulin mu-chain gene: germline organization and tandem repeats characteristic of class switch recombination. Kitao H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Sep;52(2-3):99–104

Interrelationship between tumour virus receptors, A and C, coded by host cell genes in fowl. Mehta SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;35(1):33–6

Analysis of gene expression in the developing ovary and testis of the chick embryo. Haines L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996; Suppl 1:99S–100S

A mutation study of catalytic residue Asp 52 in hen egg lysozyme. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):145–50

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of chicken cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Sato A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;121(4):711–6

The chick alpha2(I) collagen gene contains two functional promoters, and its expression in chondrocytes is regulated at both transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Pallante KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 271(41):25233–9

Structural analysis and characterization of tissue and hormonal responsive expression of the avian bone sialoprotein (BSP) gene. Yang R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):77–93

Low density lipoprotein receptor gene family members mediate yolk deposition. Bujo H, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May; 127(5 Suppl):801S–804S (29 ref.)

Enhancement of gene expression by Marek's disease virus homologue of the herpes simplex virus-1 ICP4. Endoh D. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Aug;44(2):136–7

Partial conservation of the mammalian NRAMP1 syntenic group on chicken chromosome 7. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):614–6

Gene homologs on human chromosome 15q21-q26 and a chicken microchromosome identify a new conserved segment. Jones CT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun; 8(6):436–40

A yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) library containing 10 haploid chicken genome equivalents. Toye AA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):274–6

Chick NKx-2.3 represents a novel family member of vertebrate homologues to the Drosophila homeobox gene tinman: differential expression of cNKx-2.3 and cNKx-2.5 during heart and gut development. Buchberger A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May;56(1-2):151–63

Use of gonadal primordial germ cells (PGCs) as tools for gene transfer in chickens. Allioli N, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:425–32

Strategies for the production of transgenic chicken. Etches RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:433–50

A retrotransposon of the non-long terminal repeat class from the human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni. Similarities to the chicken-repeat-1-like elements of vertebrates. Drew AC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jun;14(6):602–10

The mtDNA sequence of the ostrich and the divergence between paleognathous and neognathous birds. Härlid A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jul;14(7):754–61

The chicken vitellogenin II gene is flanked by a GATA factor-dependent estrogen response unit. Davis DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(8):937–44

The chick type III collagen gene contains two promoters that are preferentially expressed in different cell types and are separated by over 20 kb of DNA containing 23 exons. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15; 25(12):2470–7

Close linkage relationship of the Z-linked pop-eye and silver plumage color loci in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1067–8

A rapid, polymerase chain reaction-based procedure for identifying mutant restricted ovulator chickens. Bujo H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1113–7

Characteristics of the pectoralis superficialis and semimembranosus of broiler strain chickens, bantam chickens, and the reciprocal crosses. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):767–73

Associations of individual genomic heterozygosity, estimated by molecular fingerprinting, and of dam major histocompatibility complex with growth and egg production traits in layer chickens. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;75(12):1463–7

The hypostatic genotype of the recessive white prat breed of chickens. Campo JL. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):432–6

Resistance, susceptibility, and immunity to Eimeria tenella in major histocompatibility (B) complex congenic lines. Caron LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):677–82

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: behavioral responses. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1145–55

Microsatellite polymorphism in commercial broiler and layer lines estimated using pooled blood samples. Crooijmans RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):904–9

Preliminary linkage map of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) genome based on microsatellite markers: 77 new markers mapped. Crooijmans RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):746–54

Differential antibody responses in 6.B major histocompatibility (B) complex congenic chickens. Dix MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):203–7

Immunoresponsiveness in chickens: association of antibody production and the B system of the major histocompatibility complex. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1156–60

Long-term divergent selection for eight-week body weight in white Plymouth rock chickens. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1168–79 (106 ref.)

Selection for high and low threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 7. Effect of photoperiod on body weight and age at onset of mature semen production, in males of the selection lines, and in commercial broiler and layer males. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):828–32

Role of contact and genetic transmission of endogenous virus-21 in the susceptibility of chickens to avian leukosis virus infection and tumors. Fadly AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):968–73

Intermingling heavy and light strain chickens may cause social stress. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):849–51

Heterosis and DNA fingerprinting in chickens. Haberfeld A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug;75(8):951–3

Estimates of heritabilities and genetic correlations between tibial dyschondroplasia expression and body weight at two ages in broilers. Kuhlers DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):959–61

Layer performance of four strains of Leghorn pullets subjected to various rearing programs. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):1–5

Effects of gonadal steroids and their antagonists on the humoral immune response of immune-selected broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1373–82

The effects of ultraviolet light and cholecalciferol and its metabolites on the development of leg abnormalities in chickens genetically selected for a high and low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):346–54

Dietary 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol has variable effects on the incidences of leg abnormalities, plasma vitamin D metabolites, and vitamin D receptors in chickens divergently selected for tibial dyschondroplasia. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):338–45

Hox genes and embryonic development. Morgan BA. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):96–104 (41 ref.)

Effects of added dietary lard on body weight and serum glucose and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in randombred broiler chickens. Peebles FD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):29–36

Bulked segregant analysis using microsatellites: mapping of the dominant white locus in the chicken. Ruyter-Spira CP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):386–91

Utilization of the sex-linked gene for imperfect albinism (S*ALS). 1. Effect of early weight loss on chick metabolism. Santos GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1321–9

The effect of strain of broiler on physiological parameters associated with the ascites syndrome. Silversides FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):663–7

Comparative mapping of the chicken genome using the East Lansing reference population. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):743–7

Effect of strain and age of the broiler breeder female on incubation time and chick weight. Suarez ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1029–36

A deleted retroviral insertion at the ev21-K complex locus in Indonesian chickens. Tixier-Boichard M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):733–42

Evidence of increased cholecalciferol requirement in chicks with tibial dyschondroplasia. Xu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):47–53

Comparative evaluation of three commercial broiler stocks in hot versus temperate climates. Yalçin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):921–9

Performance of naked neck and normal broilers in hot, warm, and temperate climates. Yalçin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):930–7

Promoter and transcription of type X collagen gene in broiler chickens with tibial dyschondroplasia. Zhang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):691–4

Influence of chicken genotype on protection against Marek's disease by a herpesvirus of turkeys recombinant expressing the glycoprotein B (gB) of Marek's disease virus. Ross N, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Feb;14(3):187–9

Local and systemic specific antibody response of different chicken lines after ocular vaccination against infectious bronchitis. Toro H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):449–54

[Comparative analysis of morphologic traits in Mediterranean and Chinese chicken breeds. The problem of the origin of the domestic chicken] Moiseeva IG, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping the chicken genome: problems and perspectives] Sazanov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jul;32(7):869–78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polymorphic DNA markers for differentiation of chicken breeds of varying origin] Semenova SK, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of boron on growing pullets. Wilson JH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Mar;56(3):287–94

Changes of glycosaminoglycan composition in aging chicken brain. A preliminary investigation. Pane G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):309–15

Use of four types of litter for rearing broilers. Anisuzzaman M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):541–5

Effects of enzyme supplementation on the nutritive value of dehulled lupins. Annison G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):157–72

Maximum nutritional response to poor-quality protein and amino acid utilisation. Boorman KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):145–56

Compensatory growth of broiler chickens is associated with an enhanced pulsatile growth hormone (GH) secretion: preferential amplification of GH secretory burst mass. Buyse J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):291–6

Influence of activity and dietary energy on broiler performance, carcase yield and sensory quality. Lei S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):183–9

Effect of size and timing of photoperiod increase on age at first egg and subsequent performance of two breeds of laying hen. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May; 38(2):142–50

Comparative development of digestive organs, intestinal disaccharidases and some blood metabolites in broiler and layer-type chicks after hatching. Mahagna M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):359–71

Performance of broiler chicks fed on alkali-treated neem (Azadirachta indica) kernel cake as a protein supplement. Nagalakshmi D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):809–18

Effect of sweet, bitter and soaked micronised bitter lupins on broiler performance. Olver MD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):203–8

Immunoresponsiveness of fast-growing chickens as influenced by feeding regimen. Praharaj NK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):779–86

Effect of dietary protein content on live and carcase performance of heterozygous naked neck and normally feathered broilers. Yalçin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec; 37(5):963–9

Differentiation of female chicken primordial germ cells into spermatozoa in male gonads. Tagami T, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Jun;39(3):267–71

Natural and imposed astigmatism and their relation to emmetropization in the chick. Schmid K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):837–47

Ontogeny of insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) and IGF-binding proteins in the chicken following hatching. Radecki SV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;107(1):109–17

Maturation of tympanic membrane layers and collagen in the embryonic and post-hatch chick (Gallus domesticus). Chin K, et al. **J Morphol** 1997 Sep;233(3):257–66

Interaction of dietary flaxseed with coccidia infections in chickens. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):822–7

Effect of betaine on the growth performance of chicks inoculated with mixed cultures of avian Eimeria species and on invasion and development of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina in vitro and in vivo. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):802–9

Sulfur amino acid requirement and cystine replacement value of broiler chicks during the period three to six weeks posthatching. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):737–42

Effect of intermittent activity on broiler production

parameters. Balog JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):6–12
Relevance of water quality to broiler and turkey performance. Barton TL. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):854–6 (1 ref.)
Virginiamycin and caloric density effects on live performance, blood serum metabolite concentration, and carcass composition of broilers reared in thermoneutral and cycling ambient temperatures. Belay T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1383–92
Comparison of embryos and chicks that developed as single individuals in double yolk eggs with those that developed in single yolk eggs. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun; 76(6):901–7
The effect of brooding temperature on broiler performance. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1217–20
Effects of dietary taurine on growth and Escherichia coli resistance in chickens. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1330–3
The suppressive effects of testosterone on growth in young chickens appears to be mediated via a peripheral androgen receptor; studies of the anti-androgen ICI 176,334. Fennell MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):763–6
Bioavailability of digestible lysine in heat-damaged soybean meal for chick growth. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):224–31
Cell apical surface area in enterocytes from chicken small and large intestine during development. Ferrer R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):1995–2002
Effects of dietary magnesium excess in White Leghorn hens. Hess JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):703–10
Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on pullet development. Hussein AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):973–8
The bioefficacy of zinc bacitracin in practical diets for broilers and laying hens. Huyghebaert G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):849–56
The enhancement of the nutritive value of peas for broiler chickens: an evaluation of micronization and dehulling processes. Igbasan FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1243–52
The effect of different levels of vitamin C and cholecalciferol with adequate or marginal levels of dietary calcium on performance and eggshell quality of laying hens. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1227–35
Diphasic allometric growth of body components in white Leghorn pullets fed ad libitum and restricted diets. Kwakkel RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1020–8
Nutritional implications of pectins in chicks in relation to esterification and origin of pectins. Langhout DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1236–42
Nutrition of the broiler chicken around the period of compensatory growth. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):992–9
Effect of sucrose thermal oligosaccharide caramel, dietary vitamin–mineral level, and brooding temperature on growth and intestinal bacterial populations of broiler chickens. Orban JI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):482–90
Protein and amino acid quality of meat and bone meal. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):361–8
Studies on the feeding of cupric sulfate pentahydrate and cupric citrate to broiler chickens. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1086–91
The response of broiler chickens and turkey poults to dietary energy supplied either by fat or carbohydrates. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1000–5
The response of broiler chickens and turkey poults to steam-pelleted diets supplemented with fat or carbohydrates. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1006–13
Feeding regimen by sire family interactions on growth, immunocompetence, and disease resistance in chickens. Praharaj NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):821–7
Lighting programs for broilers that reduce leg problems without loss of performance or yield. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1345–50
The effect of using different levels of shrimp meal in broiler diets. Rosenfeld DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):581–7
Dietary calcium and phosphorus effects on broiler performance and the incidence of sudden death syndrome mortality. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):2011–8
Stunting syndrome in broilers: effect of age and exogenous amylase and protease on performance, development of the digestive tract, digestive enzyme activity, and apparent digestibility. Shapiro F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):2019–28
Effects of delayed housing of broiler chicks and three different types of waterers on broiler performance. Stamps LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):1935–41
Efficiency gains in broiler production through contract parameter fine tuning. Vukina T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1351–8
Order of amino acid limitation in meat and bone meal. Wang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):54–8
Digestible threonine requirement of broiler chickens during the period three to six and six to eight weeks posthatching. Webel DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1253–7
Comparative evaluation of three commercial broiler stocks in hot versus temperate climates. Yalçin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):921–9
Performance of naked neck and normal broilers in hot, warm, and temperate climates. Yalçin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):930–7
Changes in body composition and adipocyte cellularity of male broilers subjected to varying degrees of early–life feed restriction. Zubair AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):719–28
[Glycerol supplementation in broiler rations with low crude protein content] Simon A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997; 50(3):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A quantitative analysis of the development of the auditory centers of the medulla oblongata in the hen] Soldatova IB. **Ontogenez** 1997 Mar–Apr;28(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of a proline-rich polypeptide on IgG level in Chickens. Janusz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(1):23–6
Marek's disease vaccination of chickens. Outteridge P. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):464
Avian Eimeria species: effect of prior or simultaneous inoculation of one species on cellular invasion by a second species in vivo and in vitro. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):783–7
Evaluation of diagnostic procedures to detect Mycoplasma synoviae in commercial multiplier–breeder farms and commercial hatcheries in Florida. Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):798–806
Influence of the host system on the pathogenicity, immunogenicity, and antigenicity of infectious bursal disease virus. Hassan MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):553–61
Comparison between antigen–capture ELISA and conventional methods used for titration of infectious bursal disease virus. Hassan MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):562–6
Onset of protective immunity in chicks after vaccination with a recombinant herpesvirus of turkeys vaccine expressing Newcastle disease virus fusion and hemagglutinin–neuraminidase antigens. Heckert RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):770–7
Influence of Marek's disease virus strain AC–1 on cellular immunity in birds carrying endogenous viral genes. Lessard M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):645–53
Antibody responses of chickens to inoculation with Mycoplasma gallisepticum membrane proteins in immunostimulating complexes. McLaren JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):813–22
Divergent antibody responses to vaccines and divergent body weights of chicken lines selected for high and low humoral responsiveness to sheep red blood cells. Parmentier HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):634–44
Insect cell–derived VP2 of infectious bursal disease virus confers protection against the disease in chickens. Pitcovski J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):753–61
Immunoresponsiveness of fast–growing chickens as influenced by feeding regimen. Praharaj NK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):779–86
Changes in blood and spleen lymphocyte populations following antigen challenge in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):819–27
Immunisation of chickens to reduce intestinal colonisation with Campylobacter jejuni. Widders PR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):765–78
5–azacytidine treatment induces autoimmune vitiligo in parental control strains of the Smyth line chicken model for autoimmune vitiligo. Sreekumar GP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):136–44
T cell subsets and the activation of gamma delta T cells. Arstila TP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:71–7 (36 ref.)
Current concepts in chicken B cell development. Funk PE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:17–28 (51 ref.)
Chicken MHC molecules, disease resistance and the evolutionary origin of birds. Kaufman J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:129–41 (50 ref.)
Chicken gamma delta T cells. Sanchez–Garcia FJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:55–69 (79 ref.)
Biological properties of recombinant chicken interferon–gamma. Weining KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2440–7
Chicken immunoglobulin mu–chain gene: germline organization and tandem repeats characteristic of class switch recombination. Kitao H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Sep;52(2–3):99–104
Thymocyte emigration in the chicken: an over–representation of CD4+ cells over CD8+ in the periphery. Katevuo K, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):419–23
Characterization of Marek's disease herpesvirus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in chickens inoculated with a non–oncogenic vaccine strain of MDV. Omar AR, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):579–85
Kinetics of specific immunoglobulin A, M and G production in the duodenal and caecal mucosa of chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Girard F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):803–9
Avian B cell development. Masteller EL, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1997;15(3–4):185–206 (82 ref.)
The apical caecal diverticulum of the chicken identified as a lymphoid organ. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec; 189 (Pt 3):667–72
Two chicken B cell lines resistant to ouabain for the production of chicken monoclonal antibodies. Nishinaka S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1053–6
Demonstration of serum–neutralising antibody to turkey rhinotracheitis virus in serum from chicken flocks in Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):869–74
The effect of ethoxyquin on tissue peroxidation and immune status of single comb White Leghorn cockerels. Bailey CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1109–12
Resistance, susceptibility, and immunity to Eimeria tenella in major histocompatibility (B) complex congenic lines. Caron LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):677–82
Differential antibody responses in 6.B major histocompatibility (B) complex congenic chickens. Dix MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):203–7
Effects of dietary taurine on growth and Escherichia coli resistance in chickens. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1330–3
Immunoresponsiveness in chickens: association of antibody production and the B system of the major histocompatibility complex. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1156–60
Enhancement of humoral and cellular immunity by vitamin E after embryonic exposure. Gore AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):984–91
Effect of beta–carotene, canthaxanthin, lutein, and vitamin E on neonatal immunity of chicks when supplemented in the broiler breeder diets. Haq AU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1092–7
Group selection for adaptation to multiple–hen cages: humoral immune response. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1315–20
Applications in in ovo technology. Johnston PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):165–78
Effects of gonadal steroids and their antagonists on the humoral immune response of immune–selected broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1373–82
Genetic differences and heritability of antibody response to Escherichia coli vaccination in young broiler chicks. Yonash N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):683–90
Development of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in Obese strain (OS) chickens. Dietrich HM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):141–6
Postnatal development of B lymphocytes and immunoglobulin–containing plasma cells in the chicken oviduct: studies on cellular distribution and influence of sex hormones. Khan MZ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3–4):329–38
The B cell compartment of two chicken lines divergently selected for antibody production: differences in structure and function. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May;51(1–2):157–71
Effect of storage of chicken and turkey blood on the lymphocyte responses to concanavalin A and pokeweed mitogen. Raj GD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3–4):353–62
Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to chicken immunoglobulin isotypes specifically detect turkey immunoglobulin isotypes. Van Nerom A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3–4):305–14
Protective immune response of chickens against Newcastle disease, induced by the intranasal vaccination with inactivated virus. Takada A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May; 50(1–2):17–25
Airborne challenge of chickens vaccinated orally with the genetically–defined Salmonella enteritidis aroA strain CVL30. Cooper GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 2; 139(18):447–8
Isolation of 'variant' strains of infectious bronchitis virus from vaccinated chickens in Great Britain [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 30;139(22):552
A colorimetric assay to evaluate the cytotoxic activity of the intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of chickens. Kumar PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(6):513–8
Possible migration of harderian gland immunoglobulin A bearing lymphocytes into the caecal tonsil in chickens. Akaki C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jun; 44(4):199–206
Local and systemic specific antibody response of different chicken lines after ocular vaccination against infectious bronchitis. Toro H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):449–54
[The use of a live Salmonella bivalent vaccine for decreasing the circulation of salmonellae in a poultry plant] Efremov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Localisation of carbonic anhydrase in the sperm storing regions of the domestic hen oviduct. Holm L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(4):253–60
The presence of histamine and tele–methylhistamine in the pineal gland of chick. Zawilska JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(3):691–5
Biological fate of fumonisin B1 in food–producing animals. Prelusky DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:265–78
Kinetics of hexose uptake by the small and large intestine of the chicken. Amat C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R1085–9
Cloning and induction by low NaCl intake of avian intestine Na+ channel subunits. Goldstein O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C270–7
Neurotensin–containing endocrine cells and neurotensin receptor mRNA–expressing epithelial cells in the chicken

thymus. Atoji Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May; 59(2):197–203

The pattern of protein and energy retention and the chemical composition of the body in White Leghorn pullets. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(4):263–77

An investigation into the variability of extract viscosity of wheat–relationship with the content of non–starch–polysaccharide fractions and metabolisable energy for broiler chickens. Dusel G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(2):121–35

Effect of a low protein diet on the energy metabolism of growing chickens. Nieto R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997; 50(2):105–19

Effect of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition and fertilizing ability of fowl semen. Blesbois E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May;56(5):1216–20

Effect of vitamin D on testicular CaBP28K expression and serum testosterone in chickens. Inpanbutr N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):242–8

Pulse radiolysis studies of intramolecular electron transfer in model peptides and proteins. 7. Trp−−>TyrO radical transformation in hen egg–white lysozyme. Effects of pH, temperature, Trp62 oxidation and inhibitor binding. Bobrowski K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1997 Jan 31; 63(2–3):153–66

Maintenance threonine requirement and efficiency of its use for accretion of whole–body threonine and protein in young chicks. Edwards HM 3rd, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jul;78(1):111–9

Hypolipidaemic, gastrointestinal and related responses of broiler chickens to chitosans of different viscosity. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Sep;76(3):387–97

Broiler chicken body weights, feed intakes, plasma lipid and small–intestinal bile acid concentrations in response to feeding of chitosan and pectin. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Aug;78(2):283–91

Effect of environmental temperature on muscle protein turnover and heat production in tube–fed broiler chickens. Yunianto VD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jun;77(6):897–909

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of enrofloxacin in chickens. Abd el–Aziz MI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):164–8

Soluble matrix of hen's eggshell extracts changes in vitro the rate of calcium carbonate precipitation and crystal morphology. Gautron J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep; 37(4):853–66

Effects of dietary crude protein content and food intake on the production of semen in two lines of broiler breeder males. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May; 38(2):199–202

Routes of yolk utilisation in the newly–hatched chick. Noy Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):987–95

Intracerebroventricular injection of mammalian and chicken glucagon–like peptide–1 inhibits food intake of the neonatal chick. Furuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):167–9

Distribution of AVT gene expressing neurons in the prosencephalon of japanese quail and chicken. Aste N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Dec;286(3):365–73

Lithium transport in the chicken and marine teleost kidney. Natochin YuV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Sep;115(1):73–9

Glutathione plays a role in the chick intestinal calcium absorption. Tolosa de Talamoni N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Oct;115(2):127–32

Characterization of chicken gizzard calcyclin and examination of its interaction with caldesmon. Filipek A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;113(4):745–52

Determination of alpha–, gamma(+ beta)–, and delta–tocopherols in a variety of liver tissues by reverse–phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Koprivnjak JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):143–8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on progesterone production by granulosa cells in laying hens of different genetic lines. Bryan MA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 May;14(3):161–9

Melatonin receptors in the chicken kidney are up–regulated by pinealectomy and linked to adenylate cyclase. Song Y, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;135(1):128–33

Hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase in the chicken retina: immunocytochemical localization and daily rhythm of mRNA. Guerlotté J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 8(4):710–5

IAC/cELISA detection of monensin elimination from chicken tissues, following oral therapeutic dosing. Godfrey MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr;14(3):281–6

Development of an ELISA for maduramicin and determination of the depletion kinetics of maduramicin residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Jan;14(1):27–33

The role of gonadal hormones in gene expression of calbindin (Mr 28,000) in the laying hen. Bar A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;103(1):115–22

Effect of acid or aluminum on growth and adrenal function in young chickens. Capdevielle MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;103(1):54–9

Ovarian and extraovarian sources of immunoreactive inhibin in the chicken: effects of dexamethasone. Vanmontfort D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):333–43

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide enhances steroid production by interrenal glands in fowls: evidence for an indirect mechanism of action. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Feb;29(2):86–7

Dielectric properties of albumin and yolk of avian egg. Lokhande MP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr; 33(2):156–8

Chicken myosin IB mRNA is highly expressed in lymphoid tissues. Edgar AJ, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):451–6

Light microscopic histochemical and immunohistochemical localisation of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in the rooster comb and wattle tissues. Nakano T, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec; 189 (Pt 3):643–50

Distribution of alpha–vascular smooth muscle actin in the smooth muscle cells of the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;189 (Pt 3):623–30

Development of an experimental diet for determining bioavailable choline concentration and its application in studies with soybean lecithin. Emmert JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2738–44

Effect of feeding raw soybeans on polyamine metabolism in chicks and the therapeutic effect of exogenous putrescine. Mogridge JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1897–904

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 selectively induces increased expression of the Na,K–ATPase beta 1 subunit in avian myelomonocytic cells without a concomitant change in Na,K–ATPase activity. Billecocq A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Aug;172(2):221–9

Autoradiographic localization of receptors for neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the brain of broiler and leghorn chickens (Gallus domesticus). Merckaert J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Dec;12(2):123–34

Distribution of neurotensin–containing neurons in the central nervous system of the pigeon and the chicken. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 11;375(2):187–211

Influence of mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibition on deafferentation–induced ultrastructural changes in nucleus magnocellularis of developing chicks. Hartlage–Rübsamen M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):448–60

Avian melatonin synthesis: photic and circadian regulation of serotonin N–acetyltransferase mRNA in the chicken pineal gland and retina. Bernard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):213–24

Expression of TrkB receptor isoforms in the developing avian visual system. Garner AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1; 16(5):1740–52

Expression of the chicken cysteine–rich fibroblast growth factor receptor (CFR) during embryogenesis and retina development. Fayein NA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):602–12

Characterization of two distinct populations of detergent resistant membrane complexes isolated from chick brain tissues. Henke RC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 1; 45(5):617–30

Secretion and processing of apolipoprotein A–I in the avian sciatic nerve during development. Lemieux MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 15;44(6):594–605

Dietary protein and amino acid levels alter threonine dehydrogenase activity in hepatic mitochondria of Gallus domesticus. Davis AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5):738–44

A chick bioassay approach for determining the bioavailable choline concentration in normal and overheated soybean meal, canola meal and peanut meal. Emmert JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5):745–52

Inhibiting delta9–desaturase activity impairs triacylglycerol secretion in cultured chicken hepatocytes. Legrand P, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Feb;127(2):249–56

Dietary crude protein changes rapidly alter metabolism and plasma insulin–like growth factor I concentrations in broiler chickens. Rosebrough RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov; 126(11):2888–98

Effects of dietary supplementation with alpha–linolenic acid on the phospholipid fatty acid composition and quality of spermatozoa in cockerel from 24 to 72 weeks of age. Kelso KA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May;110(1):53–9

The relationship between the dietary provision of alpha–tocopherol and the concentration of this vitamin in the semen of chicken: effects on lipid composition and susceptibility to peroxidation. Surai PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May;110(1):47–51

The ultrastructure of chicken gizzard vinculin as visualized by high–resolution electron microscopy. Winkler J, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr;116(2):270–7

Restriction of cadmium transfer to eggs from laying hens exposed to cadmium. Sato S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 May;51(1):15–22

Disposition of metronidazole in hens (Gallus gallus) and quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica): pharmacokinetics and whole–body autoradiography. Cybulski W, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(5):352–8

Oxygenation activities of chicken polymorphonuclear leukocytes investigated by selective chemiluminigenic probes. Merrill GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct; 46(5):530–8

Participation of endodermal epithelial cells on the synthesis of plasma LDL and HDL in the chick yolk sac. Kanai M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Nov 1;35(4):340–8

Lipid oxidation in chicken as affected by cooking and frozen storage. Abdel–Kader ZM. **Nahrung** 1996 Feb;40(1):21–4

Differential regulation of melatonin receptors in sheep, chicken and lizard brains by cholera and pertussis toxins and guanine nucleotides. Morgan PJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):259–69

Effect of calcium on melatonin secretion in chick pineal gland I. Pablos MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18; 217(2–3):161–4

Histamine–and isoprenaline–evoked stimulation of cAMP formation in chick cerebral cortex. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov–Dec;47(6):541–4

Utilization of defatted rice bran by broiler chickens. Adrizal, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug;75(8):1012–7

Dietary safflower phospholipid reduces liver lipids in laying hens. An BK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):689–95

Additivity of apparent and true ileal amino acid digestibilities in soybean meal, sunflower meal, and meat and bone meal for broilers. Angkanaporn K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1098–103

The effect of ethoxyquin on tissue peroxidation and immune status of single comb White Leghorn cockerels. Bailey CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1109–12

Sulfur amino acid requirement and cystine replacement value of broiler chicks during the period three to six weeks posthatching. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):737–42

Vitamin and trace mineral withdrawal effects on broiler breast tissue riboflavin and thiamin content. Deyhim F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):201–2

Hepatic and cardiac oxidative stress and other metabolic changes in broilers with the ascites syndrome. Díaz–Cruz A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):900–3

Modeling drug residue uptake by eggs: yolks contain ampicillin residues even after drug withdrawal and nondetectability in the plasma. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):458–62

Bioavailability of the digestible lysine and vilaine in cottonseed and soybean minerals. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):216–23

Bioavailability of digestible lysine in heat–damaged soybean meal for chick growth. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):224–31

Time course evaluation of carotenoid and retinol concentrations in posthatch chick tissue. Haq AU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1258–60

The bioefficacy of zinc bacitracin in practical diets for broilers and laying hens. Huyghebaert G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):849–56

Supplementation of broiler diets with all–rac–alpha– or a mixture of natural source RRR–alpha–,gamma–,delta–tocopheryl acetate. 1. effect on vitamin E status of broilers in vivo and at slaughter. Jakobsen K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):1984–94

Uptake capacity in vitro for glucose and methionine and in situ for oleic acid in the proximal small intestine of posthatch chicks. Noy Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):998–1002

Utilization of phytate phosphorus and calcium as influenced by microbial phytase, cholecalciferol, and the calcium: total phosphorus ratio in broiler diets. Qian H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):37–46

Determination of gizzerosine activity in fish meal with a homologous radioimmunoassay. Rosselot G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):873–80

Utilization of the sex–linked gene for imperfect albinism (S*ALS). 1. Effect of early weight loss on chick metabolism. Santos GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1321–9

Comparison of inert markers [chromic oxide or insoluble ash (Celite)] for determining apparent metabolizable energy of wheat– or barley–based broiler diets with or without enzymes. Scott TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):594–8

Intestinal uptake and metabolism of fatty acids in the chick. Sklan D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1104–8

Mesotocin binding to receptors in hen kidney plasma membranes. Takahashi T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):910–4

Energy evaluation of eight barley cultivars for poultry: effect of dietary enzyme addition. Villamide MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):834–40

Effect of Santoquin and oxidized fat on liver and intestinal glutathione in broilers. Wang SY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):961–7

Effect of processing systems on protein quality of feather meals and hog hair meals. Wang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):491–6

Digestible threonine requirement of broiler chickens during the period three to six and six to eight weeks posthatching. Webel DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1253–7

Evidence of increased cholecalciferol requirement in chicks with tibial dyschondroplasia. Xu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):47–53

Improving phytate phosphorus availability in corn and soybean meal for broilers using microbial phytase and calculation of phosphorus equivalency values for phytase. Yi Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):240–9

Relationships between the bone pathologies, ash and mineral content of long bones in 35–day–old broiler chickens. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan–Feb;62(1):67–73

Relative potencies of the four stereoisomers of isomalathion for inhibition of hen brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in vitro. Jianmongkol S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):342–8

Secretion of homoarginine into the gut of chickens. Angkanaporn K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Apr; 21(3):161–7

CHICKENS

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin response to Salmonella enteritidis outer membrane proteins. Use for evaluating infectious status. Maddox CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:89–92

A chick model for the study of "attaching and effacing Escherichia coli" infection. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:99–102

Plasmid diversity of multi-drug-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhoea in a poultry-farming area in Kenya. Kariuki S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Jan;91(1):87–94

Microbial ecology of Campylobacter jejuni in a United Kingdom chicken supply chain: intermittent common source, vertical transmission, and amplification by flock propagation. Pearson AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Dec;62(12):4614–20

Effect of maduramicin and monensin on survival of Lactobacillus salivarius 51R administered in the crop and caeca of young chickens. Rada V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(1):25–9

Lethality, hemagglutination and adhesion of Escherichia coli strains (serotype 01) isolated in Morocco from chickens with colibacillosis. Amara A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):540–5

Elevated plasma glycosaminoglycans in chickens with tibial dyschondroplasia induced by a Fusarium oxysporum isolate. Chu Q, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):715–9

Studies of contamination of three broiler breeder houses with Salmonella enteritidis before and after cleansing and disinfection. Davies RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):626–33

Two outbreaks of colibacillosis in commercial caged layers. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):742–6

Large plasmids of avian Escherichia coli isolates. Doetkott DM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):927–30

Intestinal colonization and organ invasion in chicks experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 and other phage types isolated from poultry in the United States. Gast RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 40(4):853–7

Salmonella enteritidis, phase type 4 infection in a commercial layer flock in southern California: bacteriologic and epidemiologic findings. Kinde H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):665–71

Sewage effluent: likely source of Salmonella enteritidis, phage type 4 infection in a commercial chicken layer flock in southern California. Kinde H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):672–6

Experimental infection in turkeys and chickens with Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale. van Empel P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):858–64

Hepatic and renal ultrastructural lesions in experimental Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxemia in chickens. Vissiennon T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):720–4

Standardized method of aerosol challenge for testing the efficacy of Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccines. Whithear KG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):654–60

Spread of an enteric 'marker' organism during evisceration of New York dressed poultry in a simulated kitchen environment. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May; 38(2):195–8

Prevention of Salmonella typhimurium caecal colonisation by different preparations for competitive exclusion. Hoszowski A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;20(2):111–7

Separation of Salmonella typhimurium DT2 and DT135: molecular characterization of isolates of avian origin. Baggesen DL, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):347–52

Prevalence of Salmonella in broilers at retail outlets, processing plants and farms in Malaysia. Rusul G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Dec;33(2–3):183–94

The major sources of Salmonella enteritidis in Thailand. Sakai T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 31(1–3):173–80

Ureaplasma gallorale, an isolate from chickens, is most closely related to the human isolate, U. urealyticum. Stemke GW, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct; 46(4):1183–4

Listeria monocytogenes in poultry and poultry products: epidemiological investigations in seven Danish abattoirs. Ojeniyi B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;80(4):395–401

Microbiological status of selected chicken carcases from a non-automated poultry processing plant. Olivier M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996;36(1):41–9

Prevalence of bacterial resistance to quinolones and other antimicrobials among avian Escherichia coli strains isolated from septicemic and healthy chickens in Spain. Blanco JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2184–5

Isolation of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci from chickens. Kawano J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2072–7

Genetic and phenotypic characterization of intestinal spirochetes colonizing chickens and allocation of known pathogenic isolates to three distinct genetic groups. McLaren AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):412–7

Minimum inhibitory concentrations of selected antimicrobial agents against bacteria isolated from 1–14-day-old broiler chicks. Klein LK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct; 8(4):494–5

Direct detection of Campylobacter jejuni in chicken cecal contents by PCR. Chuma T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan;59(1):85–7

Biochemical changes in fowl serum during infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Itoh N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):1021–3

Characterization and pathogenicity of Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype C in local chickens of Taiwan. Lin JA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):1007–9

A new adherent form of an attaching and effacing Escherichia coli (eaeA+, bfp–) to the intestinal epithelial cells of chicks. Sueyoshi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov;58(11):1145–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Salmonella serotype Montevideo infections associated with chicks--Idaho, Washington, and Oregon, spring 1995 and 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1108–9

Occurrence of glycopeptide resistance among Enterococcus faecium isolates from conventional and ecological poultry farms. Aarestrup FM. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Fall; 1(3):255–7

Salmonella serotype Montevideo infections associated with chicks--Idaho, Washington, and Oregon, spring 1995 and 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 21; 46(11):237–9

Principles of ex ovo competitive exclusion and in ovo administration of Lactobacillus reuteri. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):179–96 (120 ref.)

Assessing the sensitivity of egg yolk antibody testing for detecting Salmonella enteritidis infections in laying hens. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):798–801

Selective enrichment of bifidobacteria in the intestinal tract of broilers by thermally produced kestoses and effect on broiler performance. Patterson JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):497–500

The effect of evisceration on visible contamination and the microbiological profile of fresh broiler chicken carcasses using the Nu-Tech Evisceration System or the conventional Streamlined Inspection System. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):780–4

The effect of refrigerated and frozen storage on populations of mesophilic and coliform bacteria on fresh broiler chicken carcasses. Russell SM. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):2057–60

Spoilage bacteria of fresh broiler chicken carcasses. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):2041–7

Experimental infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis strains that express different types of fimbriae. Thiagarajan D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1365–72

Determination of an effective sampling regime to detect salmonella enteritidis in the environment of poultry units. Davies RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1–2):117–27

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens from commercial turkey and broiler chicken origin. Watkins KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):195–200

Airborne challenge of chickens vaccinated orally with the genetically-defined Salmonella enteritidis aroA strain CVL30. Cooper GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 2; 139(18):447–8

Biotyping of Campylobacter strains isolated in Lagos, Nigeria using the modified Preston biotype. Smith SI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):259–63

Rapid and sensitive detection of Campylobacter spp. from chicken using the polymerase chain reaction. Oyofo BA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Apr;285(4):480–5

Computer aided assignment of motile Aeromonas strains to genospecies level by standard biochemical tests. Brunner B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jun;44(4):221–33

[Studies on the ecological behavior of Cryptococcus neoformans] Kielstein P. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal bacteriology of the earthworm Eisenia foetida grown in composted broiler litter] Finola M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1995 Oct–Dec;27(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria spp. from the chicken: occurrence, identification and genetics. Shirley MW. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):331–47 (39 ref.)

Respiratory coccidiosis (Cryptosporidium baileyi) among northern Georgia broilers in one company. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):572–5

Identification of Cyclospora in poultry [letter] García-López HL, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;2(4):356–7

Infectivity and growth of Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) in the domestic chick. Humphries JE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan;27(1):129–30

Observations on multiple bloodfeeding in field-collected Culiseta melanura. Mahmood F, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):156–7

Selection-dependent trends of autogeny and blood feeding in an autogenous strain of Culex tarsalis (Diptera:Culicidae). Su T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):145–9

Phylogenetic relationships among eight Eimeria species infecting domestic fowl inferred using complete small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences. Barta JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):262–71

Association between duration of humid season and geographical distribution patterns of different species of chewing lice (Mallophaga:Insecta) infesting domestic chickens in Nigeria. Fabiyi JP. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec; 82(6):1034–6

Pathogenesis of reduced egg production and soft-shelled eggs in laying hens associated with Leucocytozoon caulleryi infection. Nakamura K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):325–7

Isoenzymes of Eimeria from the domestic fowl: electrophoretic variants among species, strains and clones. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):464–70

Ascaridia galli populations in chickens following single infections with different dose levels. Permin A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):614–7

Comparative reproduction of Cryptosporidium baileyi in embryonated eggs and in chickens. Wunderlin E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(7):712–5

Nitric oxide production during Eimeria tenella infections in chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):810–3

Production of free radical species during Eimeria maxima infections in chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun; 76(6):814–21

Effect of betaine on the growth performance of chicks inoculated with mixed cultures of avian Eimeria species and on invasion and development of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina in vitro and in vivo. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):802–9

Efficacy of semduramicin and salinomycin against Eimeria maxima in a laboratory test using two levels of oocyst inocula. Conway DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):1942–7

Interactive effects of betaine and monensin in uninfected and Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Matthews JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1014–9

Effects of initial litter contamination level with Eimeria acervulina on population dynamics and production characteristics in broilers. Graat EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 25;65(3–4):223–32

[The effect of final host species on invasive activity of Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae) oncospheres to intermediate hosts (Ostracoda)] Grytner-Zięcina B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of pineal melatonin secretion: comparison between mammals and birds. Mess B, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996;47(1–4):313–22

Spectrin localizations in the chicken bursa of Fabricius at different stages of development. Moriya O. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jan;98(1):1–7

The effect of phenyl mercury on reproductive performance in laying hens. Pribilincová J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(3):377–87

The structure and function of the avian immune system. Sharma JM. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):229–38 (47 ref.)

Regulation of intracellular pH in avian renal proximal tubules. Kim YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R341–9

CCK is involved in both peripheral and central mechanisms controlling food intake in chickens. Rodríguez-Sinovas A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R334–40

Comparative distribution of NADPH-diaphorase activity and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Montagnese CM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 May;193(5):427–39

DNA polymorphisms in the chicken growth hormone gene: response to selection for disease resistance and association with egg production. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):116–23

The effect of removing surface-associated proteins from viable chicken spermatozoa on sperm function in vivo and in vitro. Steele MG, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2; 45(1–2):139–47

Induction of thermotolerance in chickens by temperature conditioning: heat shock protein expression. Yahav S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:628–36

Hair cell regeneration in the avian cochlea. Cotanche DA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:9–15 (61 ref.)

Evaluation of the non invasive TOBEC (total body electrical conductivity) procedure for prediction of chemical components of male broilers with special consideration of dietary protein level. Dänicke S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(2):137–53

Effect of beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, or lutein on lymphocyte proliferation (in vitro) of newly hatched chicks. Haq A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):823–7

The effect of photoperiod and nutrition on ascites incidence in broilers. Lott BD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 40(4):788–91

Lateral asymmetries due to preferences in eye use during visual discrimination learning in chicks. Vallortigara G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):135–43

Determination of testis temperature rhythms and effects of constant light on testicular function in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Beaupré CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1570–5

Cellular basis for elevated prolactin secretion during incubation behavior in Bantam chickens: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Lopez ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr;54(4):826–33

Avian germinal disc region secretes factors that stimulate proliferation and inhibit progesterone production by granulosa cells. Tischkau SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr; 54(4):865–70

Behaviour, health and integument of four hybrids of laying hens in modified and conventional cages. Abrahamsson P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):521–40

Influence of caecectomy and dietary protein concentration on apparent excreta amino acid digestibility in adult cockerels. Angkanaporn K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 38(3):270–6

Effects of ambient temperature on broiler mineral balance partitioned into urinary and faecal loss. Belay T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):423–33

Effect of dietary flax oil and hypobaric hypoxia on right ventricular hypertrophy and ascites in broiler chickens. Bond JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):731–41

A comparative study between mature ostriches (Struthio camelus) and adult cockerels with regard to the true and apparent digestibilities of amino acids. Cilliers SC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):311–3

Egg-shell deposition and blood plasma inorganic phosphorus concentration in individual laying hens. Gunaratne SP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):213–22

Comparison of food intake, rate of consumption, pecking activity and behaviour in layer and broiler breeder males. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):237–40

Role of body weight and food intake after photostimulation on ovarian function at first egg in broiler breeder females. Hocking PM. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):841–51

Effects of male body weight, strain and dietary protein content on fertility and musculo-skeletal disease in naturally mated broiler breeder males. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):29–37

Selection for egg shell strength in laying hens using shell membrane characteristics. Johansson K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):757–63

Ileal amino acid digestibility assay for the growing meat chicken--effect of the imposition of a fasting period and the nature of the test diet. Kadim IT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):285–90

Studies on the toxic effects of crambe meal and two of its constituents, 1-cyano-2-hydroxy-3-butene (CHB) and epi-progoitrin, in broiler chick diets. Kloss P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):971–86

Influence of temperature during growth on responses of hens to high or low temperatures during lay. Kyarisiima CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):553–62

Effect of constant and of changing photoperiods on age at first egg and related traits in pullets. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):885–94

Effect of size and timing of photoperiod increase on age at first egg and subsequent performance of two breeds of laying hen. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May; 38(2):142–50

Effects of changes in photoperiod and feeding opportunity on the performance of two breeds of laying hen. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):279–93

Space and density effects on group size preferences in laying hens. Lindberg AC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep; 37(4):709–21

Effect of added soyabean oil and dietary energy on metabolisable and net energy of broiler diets. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):101–6

Effect of feeding clinoptilolite (zeolite) on the performance of three strains of laying hens. Olver MD. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):220–2

Response to long-term selection for egg production in laying hens. Poggenpoel DG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep; 37(4):743–56

Equating the perceived intensity of coloured lights to hens. Prayitno DS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):136–41

Carcase and meat quality in broilers either killed with a gas mixture or stunned with an electric current under commercial processing conditions. Raj AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):169–74

Effect of the method of killing, interval between killing and neck cutting and blood vessels cut on blood loss in broilers. Raj AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):190–4

Utilisation of squilla meal (a novel animal protein source) by broilers. Reddy VR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 38(3):263–9

Plasma viscosity values and the relationship with age and sex in normal commercial broiler and layer strains of chickens. Robertson GW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May; 37(2):309–16

Effects of plastic anti-pecking devices on food intake and behaviour of laying hens fed on pellets or mash. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):125–31

Bone characteristics and body weight of broilers in different husbandry systems. Tolon B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May; 38(2):132–5

Effects of ambient temperature, age and wind speed on the thermal balance of layer-strain fowls. Tzschentke B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):501–20

Behavioural adaptation of laying hens to dilution of diets under mash and pellet form. Vilariño M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):895–907

Acclimation effects on fed and fasted broiler thermobalance during thermoneutral and high ambient temperature exposure. Wiernusz CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 37(3):677–87

Effects of dietary boron supplementation on laying hens. Wilson JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):723–9

Effects of diurnally cycling versus constant temperatures on chicken growth and food intake. Yahav S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):43–54

Effect of tibial dyschondroplasia on carcase part weights and bone characteristics. Yalçin S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec; 37(5):923–7

Effects of food intake, soaking time, enzyme and cornflour addition on the digestibility of the diet and performance of broilers given wet food. Yalda AY, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):797–807

Effects of fasting and refeeding on structures of the intestinal villi and epithelial cells in White Leghorn hens [published erratum appears in Br Poult Sci 1997 May;38(2):225–8] Yamauchi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):909–21

Effects of sex, age and food intake upon metabolisable energy values in broiler chickens. Zelenka J. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):281–4

Effects of heat production attributable to forced walking on thermoregulatory physiological responses of chickens in a warm environment. Zhou W, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;37(4):829–40

Effects of environmental temperature and heat production due to food intake on abdominal temperature, shank skin temperature and respiration rate of broilers. Zhou WT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):107–14

Effects of early heat exposure on thermoregulatory responses and blood viscosity of broilers prior to marketing. Zhou WT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):301–6

Response of broilers to deprivation of food and water for 24 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Mar-Apr; 151(2):197–202

Influence of fasting and neuropeptide Y on the suppressive food intake induced by intracerebroventricular injection of glucagon-like peptide-1 in the neonatal chick. Furuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):289–92

Tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA levels are regulated by the circadian clock, temperature, and cAMP in chick pineal cells. Green CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):1–7

Regenerated hair cells exhibit a transient resistance to aminoglycoside toxicity. Hashino E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1-2):172–82

Reduction in numerical synapse density in chick (Gallus domesticus) dorsal hippocampus following transient cerebral ischaemia [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res 1995 Dec 12;703(1-2):245-50] Horner CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):354–9

Transneuronal regulation of ribosomes after blockade of ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptors. Hyson RL. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21;749(1):61–70

Calcium modulates circadian variation in cAMP-stimulated melatonin in chick pineal cells. Nikaido SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1-2):1–10

Development of dopamine receptors in the forebrain of the domestic chick in relation to auditory imprinting. An autoradiographic study. Schnabel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1-2):120–30

Interactions of corticosterone and embryonic light deprivation on memory retention in day-old chicks. Sui N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1-2):269–72

Chicken insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP)-5: conservation of IGFBP-5 structure and expression during evolution. Allander SV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 116(4):477–83

In vitro characterization of a novel avian haemopoietic growth factor derived from stromal cells. Siatskas C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):139–56

The developmental and circadian variation of melatonin receptors in the chicken spinal cord. Wan Q, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(2):196–201

Insulin-like growth factors in poultry. McMurtry JP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;14(4):199–229 (242 ref.)

Chronic administration of growth hormone (GH) to adult chickens exerts marked effects on circulating concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF binding proteins, hepatic GH regulated gene I, and hepatic GH receptor mRNA. Radecki SV, et al. **Endocrine** 1997 Apr;6(2):117–24

Role of the dorso-caudal neostriatum in filial imprinting of the domestic chick: a pharmacological and autoradiographical approach focused on the involvement of NMDA-receptors. Bock J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1262–72

Prostaglandins play a role in memory consolidation in the chick. Hölscher C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27; 294(1):253–9

Self-induced splitting of spiral-shaped spreading depression waves in chicken retina. Dahlem MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun;115(2):319–24

Increased neurotoxicity following concurrent exposure to pyridostigmine bromide, DEET, and chlorpyrifos. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 34(2):201–22

Relaxin: an ovarian hormone in an avian species (Gallus domesticus). Brackett KH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;105(2):155–63

The thyroid hormone, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, is a negative modulator of domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus) adrenal steroidogenic function. Carsia RV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;107(2):251–61

Changes in poly(A) tail length of arginine vasotocin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of water-deprived chickens. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;103(3):316–22

Expression and regulation of mRNA for inhibin/activin alpha- and betaA-subunits in the granulosa layer of the two largest preovulatory follicles during the hen ovulatory cycle. Chen CC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Sep; 107(3):386–93

Tissue-specific alterations in insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in response to 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine supplementation in the growth hormone receptor-deficient sex-linked dwarf chicken. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;105(1):31–9

Expression of P450(17 alpha) hydroxylase and P450 aromatase genes in the chicken gonad before and after sexual differentiation. Yoshida K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 May;102(2):233–40

Sex differences in bone growth of broiler chickens. Rose N, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1996 Summer;60(2):49–59

Effect of progressive fasting on physiological criteria of adult Warren SSL hens. Buyse J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Nov;27(11):482–4

Further evidence for supporting cell conversion in the damaged avian basilar papilla. Adler HJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4–5):375–85

Structural and functional characterization of tenascin-R (restrictin), an extracellular matrix glycoprotein of glial cells and neurons. Nörenberg U, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):217–31

The study of thiamine requirement in broiler chickens. Olkowski AA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996; 66(4):332–41

Growth of the two layers of the chick sclera is modulated reciprocally by visual conditions. Marzani D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1726–39

Cells of origin of spinal projections from the paraventricular nucleus (PVN) of the hypothalamus in the chicken. Naito J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec 14;61(3):321–3

Projections of neurons in the intestinal nerve of Remak to the chicken intestine. Suzuki M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct 7;61(1):79–86

Sites of gene expression for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide throughout the brain of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Kuenzel WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 28; 381(1):101–18

Organization of the dopaminergic innervation of forebrain areas relevant to learning: a combined immunohistochemical/retrograde tracing study in the domestic chick. Metzger M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 2;376(1):1–27

Neurons in the chicken ureter are innervated by substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerve fibres: immunohistochemical and electrophysiological evidence. Sann H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 31; 380(1):105–18

Nitric oxide synthase in learning-relevant nuclei of the chick brain: morphology, distribution, and relation to transmitter phenotypes. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 30;383(2):135–52

Young chickens learn to localize the centre of a spatial environment. Tommasi L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 May;180(5):567–72

Cryptic peptides of prepro-TRH antagonize TRH-induced GH secretion in chickens at extrapituitary sites. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;151(3):359–64

Regional differences of serotonin-mediated synaptic plasticity in the chicken spinal cord with development and aging. Chen L, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan-Mar;6(1):41–8

Lipoprotein metabolism and fattening in poultry. Hermier D. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):805S–808S (33 ref.)

Dietary carboxymethylcellulose with high instead of low viscosity reduces macronutrient digestion in broiler chickens. Smits CH, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):483–7

Ontogeny of bipedal locomotion: walking and running in the chick. Muir GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):589–601

Contractile properties and protein isoforms of single fibres from the chicken pectoralis red strip muscle. Reiser PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):553–62

Appearance of an arginine vasotocin receptor of large molecular size in the uterus (shell gland) of the hen at oviposition. Takahashi T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jul; 110(2):245–8

Correlation between heart muscle damage and high-nutrient feed in broiler chickens. Itoh N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):209–11

Electrocardiographic observation on spontaneously occurring arrhythmias in chickens. Mukai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):953–61

Large dorsal horn neurons which receive inputs from numerous substance P-like immunoreactive axon terminals in the laminae I and II of the chicken spinal cord. Zhai XY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun;28(2):147–54

Changes of neuronal responsiveness in the mediorostral neostriatum/hyperstriatum after auditory filial imprinting in the domestic chick. Bredenkötter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):355–65

Distinct activation of monoaminergic pathways in chick brain in relation to auditory imprinting and stressful situations: a microdialysis study. Gruss M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(3):891–9

The sensitivity of the chick eye to refractive defocus. Schmid

KL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Jan;17(1):61–7

Changes in tonic immobility and the GABA–benzodiazepine system in response to handling in the chick. Fluck E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):269–74

Sensitivity to testosterone varies with strain, sex, and site of action in chickens. Astiningsih K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun;59(6):1085–91

The role of olfaction in oil preference in the chicken. Mabayo RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun;59(6):1185–8

Brief retention deficits associated with cyclically recurring left hemisphere events. McKenzie R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1323–9

The stress of not being able to perform dustbathing in laying hens. Vestergaard KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug; 62(2):413–9

Elucidation of intestinal transport results as a function of age. Martí T, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(1):31–7

Effect of egg size and strain and age of hens on the solids content of chicken eggs. Ahn DU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):914–9

The influence of protein level in the diet on cannibalism and quality of plumage of layers. Ambrosen T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):559–63

Improving eggshell quality at high temperatures with dietary sodium bicarbonate. Balnave D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr; 76(4):588–93

Effect of intermittent activity on broiler production parameters. Balog JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):6–12

The effect of dietary copper sulfate on infectious proventriculitis. Bayyari GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):1961–9

Effect of high ambient temperature on feed digestibility in broilers. Bonnet S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):857–63

Egg handling and storage. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan; 76(1):144–51 (84 ref.)

Age effect of male and female broiler breeders on sperm penetration of the perivitelline layer overlying the germinal disc. Bramwell RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):755–62

Influence of male broiler breeder dietary energy intake on reproduction and progeny growth. Bramwell RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):767–75

Comparison of embryos and chicks that developed as single individuals in double yolk eggs with those that developed in single yolk eggs. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun; 76(6):901–7

Tonic immobility reaction and heterophil to lymphocyte ratio in hens from three Spanish breeds laying pink eggshells. Campo JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):155–9

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: behavioral responses. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1145–55

Selection for high and low threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 7. Effect of photoperiod on body weight and age at onset of mature semen production, in males of the selection lines, and in commercial broiler and layer males. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):828–32

Inclusion of oxidized vegetable oil in broiler diets. Its influence on nutrient balance and on the antioxidative status of broilers. Engberg RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):1003–11

Blood viscosity in broilers: influence on pulmonary hypertension syndrome. Fedde MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1261–7

Increased fecundity resulting from semen donor selection based upon in vitro sperm motility. Froman DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):73–7

Objective measurement of sperm motility based upon sperm penetration of Accudenz. Froman DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):776–84

Cryopreservation of rooster semen in thirteen and sixteen percent glycerol. Gill SP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb; 75(2):254–6

Duration of fertility in ad libitum and feed-restricted caged broiler breeders. Goerzen PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):962–5

The influence of environmental temperature on in vivo limestone solubilization, feed passage rate, and gastrointestinal pH in laying hens. Gordon RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):683–8

Dietary prilled fat and layer chicken performance and egg composition. Grimes JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb; 75(2):250–3

Intermingling heavy and light strain chickens may cause social stress. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):849–51

Involvement of apoptosis and lysosomal hydrolase activity in the oviducal regression during induced molting in chickens: a cytochemical study for end labeling of fragmented DNA and acid phosphatase. Heryanto B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):67–72

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: hematology and adrenal function. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1295–307

Group selection for adaptation to multiple-hen cages: production traits during heat and cold exposures. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1308–14

Effects of dietary fatty acid pattern on melting point and composition of adipose tissues and intramuscular fat of broiler carcasses. Hrdinka C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb; 75(2):208–15

Evaluation of the toxicity of alum (aluminum sulfate) in young broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1359–65

Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on pullet development. Hussein AS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):973–8

Effects of crating and transport on stress and meat quality characteristics in broilers. Kannan G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):523–9

Dietary interactions between lysine and threonine in broilers. Kidd MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):608–14

Production of chicken chimeras from injection of frozen-thawed blastodermal cells. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):753–60

Layer performance of four strains of Leghorn pullets subjected to various rearing programs. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):1–5

Nutrition of the broiler chicken around the period of compensatory growth. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):992–9

Mathematical curves for the description of input and output variables of the daily production process in aviary housing systems for laying hens. Lokhorst C. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):838–48

The effect of thermal processing and enzyme treatments of soybean meal on growth performance, ileal nutrient digestibilities, and chyme characteristics in broiler chicks. Marsman GJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):864–72

Water consumption by broilers in high cyclic temperatures: bell versus nipple waterers. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):944–7

Influence of dietary lysine levels and arginine:lysine ratios on performance of broilers exposed to heat or cold stress during the period of three to six weeks of age. Mendes AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):472–81

Associated effects of divergent selection for residual feed consumption on reproduction, sperm characteristics, and mitochondria of spermatozoa. Morisson M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):425–31

Down-regulation of glucagon receptors on the surface of broiler adipocytes. Oscar TP. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):1027–34

Effects of consecutive thiouracil exposures in the juvenile and adult single comb White Leghorn chicken on body weight and reproductive performance. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):236–43

Estimation of the composition of broiler carcasses from their specific gravity. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):948–51

Cryopreservation of rooster sperm using methyl cellulose. Phillips JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):915–23

Feeding regimen by sire family interactions on growth, immunocompetence, and disease resistance in chickens. Praharaj NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):821–7

The effects of color of lighting on the behavior and production of meat chickens. Prayitno DS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):452–7

The effect of L-lysine intake on egg component yield and composition in laying hens. Prochaska JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1268–77

The effect of using different levels of shrimp meal in broiler diets. Rosenfeld DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):581–7

The combined influence of dietary flaxseed variety, level, form, and storage conditions on egg production and composition among vitamin E-supplemented hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1221–6

The effects of supplemental microbial phytase on the performance and utilization of dietary calcium, phosphorus, copper, and zinc in broiler chickens fed corn–soybean diets. Sebastian S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):729–36

Effect of dietary methionine intake on egg component yield and composition. Shafer DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1080–5

Stunting syndrome in broilers: effect of age and exogenous amylase and protease on performance, development of the digestive tract, digestive enzyme activity, and apparent digestibility. Shapiro F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):2019–28

The effect of strain of broiler on physiological parameters associated with the ascites syndrome. Silversides FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):663–7

Intestinal uptake and metabolism of fatty acids in the chick. Sklan D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1104–8

Relationship between age of commercial broiler chickens and response to photostimulation. Stanley VG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):306–10

Reduced dietary phosphorus levels for layers. Summers JD. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):1977–83

Decorin and collagen type I gene expression in avian low score normal pectoral muscle. Velleman SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):878–81

Energy evaluation of eight barley cultivars for poultry: effect of dietary enzyme addition. Villamide MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):834–40

The effects of post-mortem electrical stimulation and muscle tensioning in two broiler muscles. Walker LT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1118–20

Independent and simultaneous unilateral occlusion of the pulmonary artery and extra-pulmonary primary bronchus in broilers. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1417–27

Effects of maternal nutrition on hatchability. Wilson HR. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):134–43 (134 ref.)

Blood system response of chickens to changes in environmental temperature. Yahav S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):627–33

Effects of stunning duration on quality characteristics of early deboned chicken fillets. Young LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1052–5

Effect of ascorbic acid and cooling during egg incubation on hatchability, culling, mortality, and the body weights of broiler chickens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1204–9

Validation of a poultry biosecurity survey. Nespeca R, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul;31(1–2):73–86

Direct action of melatonin on hen ovarian granulosa cells to lower responsiveness to luteinizing hormone. Murayama T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Sep;215(4):386–92

Effect of age and sex of egg strain chickens and of two stocking densities of broilers on voluntary water intake and performance in a sub-humid environment. Balogun TF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1997 May;29(2):117–23

The effects of verapamil and lidocaine on the duration of propofol and xylazine-ketamine anesthesia in broiler chickens. Roder JD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun; 38(3):181–3

A study of electrocardiographic patterns in a population of commercial broiler chickens. Olkowski AA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Jan;21(1):51–62

A centrifugally controlled circuit in the avian retina and its possible role in visual attention switching. Clarke PG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):1043–8

Responses of heat stressed chickens to exogenous reverse triiodothyronine (rT3). Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Nov;43(9):521–30

[Case report: decreased laying performance as a contributing problem] Zentek J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Mar;104(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of motile salmonellae in egg-laying hens at the end of the laying period] Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Mar;43(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of morphological differentiation of hepatocytes in ontogenesis of different animals depending on the type of nutrition] Kalashnikova MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):4–10 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interocular transfer of experience in forming categorical memory in chickens] Anokhin KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(4):564–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The absence of neuromas in beaks of adult hens after conservative trimming at hatch [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1996 Aug;74(2):161] Lunam CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):46–9

Scoliosis induced by rib resection in chickens [letter; comment] Robin GC. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Aug;9(4):351 . Comment on: J Spinal Disord 1995 Jun;8(3):179–85.

VIROLOGY

A PCR-based diagnostic test for the endogenous retroviral element ev-B6 of chickens. Benkel BF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Dec;27(6):436–7

A PCR-based test for the presence of endogenous virus gene evA in chickens. Nave A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb; 28(1):46–8

Pathogenicity of three avian influenza viruses for Leghorn hens of different ages. Brugh M. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):725–8

Evaluation of a commercial modified live virus fowl pox vaccine for the control of "variant" fowl poxvirus infections. Fatunmbi OO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):582–7

Detection of infectious bursal disease viruses in commercially reared chickens using the reverse transcriptase/polymerase chain reaction-restriction endonuclease assay. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):137–43

Avian paramyxovirus type 1 from pigeons: isolate characterization and pathogenicity after chicken or embryo passage of selected isolates. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):707–14

Genetic susceptibility to Marek's disease virus of local chickens in Taiwan. Lin JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 40(3):576–81

Isolation, pathogenicity, and H120 protection efficacy of infectious bronchitis viruses isolated in Taiwan. Wang CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):620–5

Isolation and identification of infectious bronchitis virus from chickens in Sichuan, China. Wang HN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;41(2):279–82

Injury models of the vascular endothelium: apoptosis and loss of thromboresistance induced by a viral protein. Eldor A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:37–45 (46 ref.)

Transmission patterns of St. Louis encephalitis and eastern equine encephalitis viruses in Florida: 1978–1993. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):132–9

Marek's disease virus serotype 2 glycoprotein I gene: nucleotide sequence and expression by a recombinant baculovirus. Jang HK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov; 58(11):1057–66

First isolation and characterization of very virulent Marek's disease virus in Taiwan. Lin JA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996

Oct;58(10):1011–5
Quantification of Marek's disease virus in chicken lymphocytes using the polymerase chain reaction with fluorescence detection. Bumstead N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Apr;65(1):75–81
Intimal lipid accretion and elevated serum cholesterol in Marek's disease virus–inoculated chickens. Njenga MK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):704–8
Isolation of 'variant' strains of infectious bronchitis virus from vaccinated chickens in Great Britain [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 30;139(22):552
The characterization of infectious bursal disease virus strains/isolates from field outbreaks in India. Pahar B, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 May;21(4):289–301
[Prevalence of motile salmonellae in egg-laying hens at the end of the laying period] Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Mar;43(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHICORY

Functional effects of food components and the gastrointestinal system: chicory fructooligosaccharides. Roberfroid MB. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S38–42 (20 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhalative occupational and ingestive immediate-type allergy caused by chicory (Cichorium intybus). Cadot P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):940–4

CHEMISTRY

The water-soluble extract of chicory reduces glucose uptake from the perfused jejunum in rats. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9):2236–42

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, HOSPITAL

The effects of CEO-board relations on hospital performance. Molinari C, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer; 22(3):7–15
Leadership ... chief executives nearing retirement [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):25–6
Interface ... or in your face. The CEO/CIO relationship. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):30–2, 34
Tough as he needs to be. Bilchik GS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Aug 20;71(16):28–30, 32
CEO's guide to health care information systems. DeLuca JM, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):36–8
Integration. A virtual network gets real. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 20;71(4):33–4
Power pair. Savage T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20; 71(6):62–4
The annual guide to "America's best hospitals". Evidence of influence among health care leaders [see comments] Rosenthal GE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jun; 11(6):366–9. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Sep;11(9):569–70.
H. Richard Nesson, MD [interview] Nesson HR. **J Investig Med** 1997 Feb;45(2):14–9

ECONOMICS

Paid to produce. More and more CEOs are accountable for community health--with their paychecks. Speer TL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):50, 52, 54

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality patterns of health care and industry CEOs: similarities and differences. Van Eynde DF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Spring;21(2):87–95

STANDARDS

Trust in time. Clark C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 5; 70(21):36–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A comparison of Utah hospital CEO turnover between 1973–1987 and 1988–1992. Dwore RB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Spring;21(2):62–73

TRENDS

Dying or flying? Strategies for riding the curves of change. Cawood DM. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Apr;48(2):92–100

CHIGGERS see **TROMBICULID MITES**

CHILBLAINS

BLOOD

[Perniosis and lupus anticoagulant] de Argila Fernández-Aurán D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jan; 196(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Uncommon cutaneous manifestations of lupus erythematosus. Mascaro JM, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(2):122–31 (84 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic perniosis and its mimics: a clinical and histological study of 38 cases. Crowson AN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):478–84
Metastasis from carcinoma of breast masquerading as chilblains. Tan BB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):162

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD
The validity of children's self-reported exposure to traffic. Stevenson MR. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Sep;28(5):599–605
Night sweats. Geiderman JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 30(2):237–8
Childhood cancer and parental use of tobacco: deaths from 1953 to 1955. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):134–8
Time spent on professional activities and unwaged domestic work. Is it different for male and female primary care physicians who have children at home? Woodward CA, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Oct;42:1928–35
Homeless families and children. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer-Fall;6(2):146–58 (33 ref.)
The international classification of childhood cancer. Kramárová E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):759–65 (36 ref.)
Pornography in cyberspace. Lafferty JP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;84(2):123–4
The death of a child--the parent's perspective and advice. Woolley MM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan;32(1):73–4
Joint hypermobility is not a contributing factor to musculoskeletal pain in pre-adolescents. Mikkelsson M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):1963–7
Juvenile psoriatic arthritis: a new clinical entity? [letter; comment] Scarpa R. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):408–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 Jan;23(1):166–70.
Sulfonylurea ingestions: hospitalization not mandatory [letter; comment] Robertson WO. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(1):115–8. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1996;34(3):267–70.
Child witnesses. Goddard A. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Oct; 36(4):277–82
Children--media violence--solutions. Clarke-Pearson KM. **N C Med J** 1997 Jul-Aug;58(4):265–8
Should we always tell children the truth? Lantos JD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Autumn;40(1):78–92
Methodology to estimate the amount and particle size of soil ingested by children: implications for exposure assessment at waste sites [published erratum appears in Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1997 Feb;25(1):87] Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;24(3):264–8
Family unit incomes of the elderly and children, 1994. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1996 Winter;59(4):12–28
Psychological characteristics of mothers of children with disabilities. Yim SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Dec; 37(6):380–4
[Health status of school children in experimental teaching] Makarova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 May-Jun;(3):33–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD, ABANDONED

[Announcing the trisomy 21 diagnosis and care of the infant in the maternity ward: counseling offered to the parents] Dumaret AC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A fifty-year follow-up of an abandoned child: a personal commentary. Beiser HR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Summer;26(4):211–20

CHILD ABUSE

Caustic instillation into the ear as a form of child abuse [letter] Kini N, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):442–3
Adverse childhood experiences: are they risk factors for adult homelessness? Herman DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb;87(2):249–55
Childhood victimization and subsequent risk for promiscuity, prostitution, and teenage pregnancy: a prospective study. Widom CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Nov; 86(11):1607–12
Enduring effects of early abuse on locomotor activity, sleep, and circadian rhythms. Glod CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:465–7
Preliminary evidence for abnormal cortical development in physically and sexually abused children using EEG coherence and MRI. Teicher MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:160–75 (84 ref.)
Attitudes of academic pediatricians with a specific interest in child abuse toward the spanking of children [see comments] Fargason CA Jr, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1049–53. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 May;151(5):531–2.
Attitudes of academic pediatricians with a specific interest in child abuse toward the spanking of children [letter; comment] Fugazzotto DJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May;151(5):531–2. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Oct;150(10):1049–53.
Characteristics of troubled youths in a shelter. Gary F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;10(1):41–8
Time to bite the [abuse] bullet [editorial; comment] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):168. Comment on: ASDC J Dent Child 1997 May-Jun;64(3):169–75, 165.
Mandatory reporting of child abuse: is it in the best interest of the child? Budai P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 30(6):794–804
"I was that child" [letter] **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Dec; 30(4):364–5
Child abuse in sport [editorial; comment] MacAuley D. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Dec;30(4):275–6. Comment on: Br J Sports Med 1996 Dec;30(4):364–5.
Child abuse: time for action [letter] Fernando AD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):121
Attitudes toward physical discipline as a function of disciplinary history and self-labeling as physically abused. Bower ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):689–99
Defining the problem. Gough D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov; 20(11):993–1002 (53 ref.)
Fetal abuse. Kent L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb; 21(2):181–6
Inflicted incision of the penis [see comments] Lukschu M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):979–81. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Mar;21(3):249, 251. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Mar;21(3):253–4.
Parenting stress and anger expression as predictors of child abuse potential. Rodriguez CM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Apr;21(4):367–77
The balance of prevention, investigation, and treatment in the management of child protection services. Sanders R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):899–906
'Trust me--I'm a nurse' [editorial] Gough P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Mar;23(2):109–12
Differences in pride and shame in maltreated and nonmaltreated preschoolers. Alessandri SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1857–69
Enhancing investigative decisions in child welfare: an exploratory use of intensive family preservation services. Walton E. **Child Welfare** 1997 May-Jun;76(3):447–61
Current and emerging concepts in child abuse. Alexander RC. **Compr Ther** 1995 Dec;21(12):726–30 (29 ref.)
Do we neglect child neglect? de Jong AR. **Del Med J** 1997 Aug;69(8):397–404
Validity of hospital discharge data regarding intentionality of fatal pediatric injuries. Olsen SJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Nov;7(6):644–7
Morphometric analysis of retinal haemorrhages in the shaken baby syndrome [letter; comment] James DS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Oct 25;82(3):255. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1996 Mar 5;78(1):71–80.
Pediatric cervical esophageal perforation secondary to abusive blunt thoracic trauma. Tavill MA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 May;35(3):263–9
Child abuse and the physician. Alexander R. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):117–9
A 4-yr-old girl with cardiac arrest after a week of flulike symptoms. Brown DF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar-Apr; 15(2):231–4
Role of intentional abuse in children 1 to 5 years old with isolated femoral shaft fractures. Blakemore LC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):585–8
Child abuse as a cause of traumatic chylothorax. Guleserian KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1696–7
Trauma and short-term outcome for women in detoxification. Hien D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):227–31
Long-term effects of home visitation on maternal life course and child abuse and neglect. Fifteen-year follow-up of a randomized trial [comment] Olds DL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):637–43. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):680–1.
Unilateral retinal haemorrhages in non-accidental injury [letter] Tyagi AK, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1224
Violence against infants. Grimm KT. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Mar;63(2):101–2
Traumatic aneurysm from shaken baby syndrome: case report. Lam CH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1252–5
Laceration of the liver with delayed massive intra-abdominal hemorrhage: a case report of child abuse. Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;51(1):44–7
Analysis of child abuse and neglect. Block SS. **Optom Clin** 1996;5(2):125–60 (82 ref.)
Ocular manifestations of child abuse. Andrews AP. **Pa Med** 1996 Mar;99 Suppl:71–5 (18 ref.)
The pathology of fatal child abuse. Ellis PS. **Pathology** 1997 May;29(2):113–21 (124 ref.)
Orthopedic aspects of child abuse. Cramer KE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;43(5):1035–51
Views of pediatric emergency fellows and fellowship directors concerning training experiences in child abuse and neglect. Biehler JL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Oct;12(5):365–9
Staphylococcus aureus dissemination to a preexisting subdural hematoma [letter] [see comments] Levy I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1139–40. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 May;16(5):539.
Stricture of the duodenum and jejunum in an abused child.

Shah P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Mar;27(3):281–3
Coagulopathy in pediatric abusive head trauma. Hymel KP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):371–5
Unaccompanied children in detention in the US [letter] Nadeau KC. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):653
Intentional caffeine poisoning in an infant. Rivenes SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):736–8 (21 ref.)
'Broken dreams' [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Sep; 86(9):1048, 1050
Statistical modelling in specific case analysis. Aitken CG, et al. **Sci Justice** 1996 Oct–Dec;36(4):245–55
Child maltreatment and substance use: a review of the literature. Arellano CM. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 May; 31(7):927–35 (59 ref.)
[Pediatrician and uprooted children (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):607–14 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The abused child] Colombo M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–41 **(Ita)**
[Three cases of acute subdural hematoma in abused children] Fukui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct;24(10):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Child and adolescent abuse: an international perspective] Barreto Phebo L, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Aug; 121(2):123–37 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Suppose it were a genetic disorder [editorial] Krugman RD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):245–6

DIAGNOSIS

A regional approach to the classic metaphyseal lesion in abused infants: the proximal humerus. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec;167(6):1399–403
Follow–up skeletal surveys in suspected child abuse. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct; 167(4):893–6
Cockroach: the omnivorous scavenger. Potential misinterpretation of postmortem injuries. Denic N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):177–80
Postmortem cranial MRI and autopsy correlation in suspected child abuse. Hart BL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Sep;17(3):217–24
Book review of Physical Signs of Child Abuse [letter] Court S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):174
Needle injuries as a cause of non–accidental injury [letter] Fearne C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):187
The range of visceral manifestations of non–accidental injury. Ng CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):167–74
Field trial of graded care profile (GCP) scale: a new measure of care. Srivastava OP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr; 76(4):337–40
Head injury––abuse or accident? Wilkins B. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):393–6; discussion 396–7 (58 ref.)
Chronic subungual hematomas: a presumed immunologic puzzle resolved with a diagnosis of child abuse. Gavin LA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):103–5
Magnetic resonance imaging–based measurement of hippocampal volume in posttraumatic stress disorder related to childhood physical and sexual abuse––a preliminary report. Bremner JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):23–32
Pediatric ophthalmology [letter] Levin AV. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;31(3):141
Influence of information related to child physical abuse on professional ratings of adjustment and prognosis. DeRoma VM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):295–308
Cervical spine MRI in abused infants. Feldman KW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):199–205
Maltreatment, conscience functioning and dopamine beta hydroxylase in emotionally disturbed boys. Galvin MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):83–92
Risk assessment in child protective services: a canonical analysis of the case management function. Jagannathan R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):599–612
Two practitioner tasks––interviewing children and assessing adults with eating disorders [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):621–2. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Jul;20(7):623–31. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Jul;20(7):633–42.
Signs that might predict fatal child abuse in families already under surveillance [letter; comment] Levine M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):643–5. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Dec;19(12):1517–21.
Reliability and validity of a measure of sexual and physical abuse histories among women with serious mental illness. Meyer IH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):213–9
Medical observations on child abuse. Mossakowska B. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):141–3
Explaining conversation rules to children: an intervention study to facilitate children's accurate responses [see comments] Mulder MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul; 20(7):623–31. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Jul;20(7):621–2.
Repeated false allegations of sexual abuse presenting to sheriffs: when is it Munchausen by proxy? [letter] Schreier HA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1135–7
The influence of case and professional variables on identification and reporting of physical abuse: a study with medical students. Warner–Rogers JE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):851–66
Differential aspects of sandplay with 10– and 11–year–old children. Zinni VR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):657–68
Nasal destruction due to child abuse. Fischer H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Mar;35(3):165–6
Orthopedic aspects of child abuse. Beaty JH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Feb;9(1):100–3 (17 ref.)
Autism, child abuse, and sudden infant death syndrome. Church C, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Apr;9(2):189–94 (35 ref.)
Shaken baby syndrome: inflicted cerebral trauma. Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect, 1993–1994. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):365–70 (25 ref.)
The diagnosis of inflicted injury in infants and young children. Chadwick DL. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):345–54
Minimum criteria for reporting child abuse from health care settings. Paradise JE, et al. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):357–63
Physical abuse of children: an update. Sirotnak AP, et al. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):335–43 (20 ref.)
Brutalized child, brutal killer [clinical conference] Veltkamp L, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Aug 15;32(8):199–202, 205–6, 211–2
Child abuse: a universal 'diagnostic' category? The implication of culture in definition and assessment. Maitra B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):287–304
Recognizing abuse. Davidhizar R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):145–50 (53 ref.)
Child abuse case report. Der Yeghiaian M. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):119
Practice parameters for the forensic evaluation of children and adolescents who may have been physically or sexually abused. AACAP Official Action. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):423–42 (165 ref.)
Validity of the Childhood Trauma Questionnaire in an adolescent psychiatric population. Bernstein DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):340–8
Selected pediatric emergencies in community practice. Mangione RA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb; NS37(1):22–9 (36 ref.)
Striae in adolescents mistaken for physical abuse. Cohen HA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jul;45(1):84–5
The differential diagnosis of ritual abuse allegations. Bernet W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):32–8 (69 ref.)
Skin scraping, cupping, and moxibustion that may mimic physical abuse. Look KM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan; 42(1):103–5 (9 ref.)
"Hyperacute" subdural hematoma: CT mimic of recurrent episodes of bleeding in the setting of child abuse. Sargent S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Mar;41(2):314–6
Skeletal evidence for child abuse: a physical anthropological perspective. Walker PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar; 42(2):196–207
Guidelines for the multi–agency management of patients suspected or at risk of suffering from life–threatening abuse resulting in cyanotic–apnoeic episodes. North Staffordshire Hospital Trust, Staffordshire Social Services and Staffordshire Police. Southall DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Feb;22(1):16–21
Covert video surveillance––an assessment of the Staffordshire protocol [see comments] Thomas T. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Feb;22(1):22–5. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1996 Feb;22(1):26–31.
Covert video surveillance: the Staffordshire Protocol––a response to Dr Shinebourne [comment] Thomas T. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Dec;22(6):349–50; discussion 351. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1996 Feb;22(1):26–31.
Recurrent "unexplained" scalp swelling in an eighteen–month–old child: an atypical presentation of angioedema causing confusion with child abuse. Thakur BK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):163–5
Humerus shaft fractures in young children: accident or abuse? Shaw BA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3):293–7
Indicators of abuse or neglect in preschool children's drawings. Carpenter M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Apr;35(4):10–7
Ageing of bruising in children. Stephenson T. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):312–4 (14 ref.)
Imaging of child abuse. Nimkin K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;44(3):615–35 (47 ref.)
Effect of a screening profile on the diagnosis of nonaccidental burns in children. Clark KD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Aug;13(4):259–61
Cervical spine injuries. Etzwiler LS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):233–5
Osteogenesis imperfecta (OI), may be mistaken for child abuse [letter; comment] Kruse RW, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun;13(3):244–5. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1996 Apr;12(2):116–21. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1996 Jun;12(3):217–21.
Conditions mistaken for child abuse: Part II [see comments] Stewart GM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun; 12(3):217–21. Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1997 Jun;13(3):244–5.
Conditions mistaken for child abuse: Part I [see comments] Stewart GM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Apr; 12(2):116–21 (25 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1997 Jun;13(3):244–5.
Role of apnea in nonaccidental head injury. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(6):305–10
Non–accidental injury: confusion with temporary brittle bone disease and mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Ablin DS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):111–3 (18 ref.)
Non–accidental injury or brittle bones. Chapman S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):106–10 (41 ref.)
Mechanical factors associated with posterior rib fractures: laboratory and case studies. Kleinman PK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):87–91
When you suspect abuse: what next? Roberts R. **Practitioner** 1997 Jun;241(1575):322–6 (6 ref.)
Quality and use of trauma histories obtained from psychiatric outpatients through mandated inquiry [see comments] Eilenberg J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):165–9. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Jul;47(7):764–5.
Research on activity levels and rhythms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Glod CA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan; 48(1):43–4
Defining verbal abuse of children: a survey. Schaefer C. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):626
Nurses' diagnostic work on possible physical child abuse. O'Toole AW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Oct; 13(5):337–44
Radiologic technologists and child abuse. Barsky N, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jul–Aug;67(6):475–6
The shaken baby syndrome: diagnosis using CT and MRI. Cox LA. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jul–Aug;67(6):513–20
Fractures of the hands and feet in child abuse: imaging and pathologic features. Nimkin K, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr; 203(1):233–6
What you need to know: child abuse. Chan SY. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jun;38(6):271–2
Ocular manifestations in shaken baby syndrome. Wong JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):391–2
Monday's child. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1997 Jul;93(7):46–8
[Rubbing with a coin is not abuse] Zuijlmans CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 21;140(51):2552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Recognizing the signs of child abuse on the skin] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 May;52(5):320–3 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Why a CAN team (child abuse and neglect) in the hospital?] Cheseaux JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Oct; 116(10):823–7 **(Fre)**
[Child abuse––diagnostic methods and therapy. Diagnosis of neglect, deprivation and psychosocial short stature––therapeutic consequences] Frank R. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 28;114(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular pathology of child abuse] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar;210(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interesting cases in clinical practice concerning Kawasaki syndrome and child abuse] Fanconi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Sep 24;85(39):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical child abuse––characteristics, diagnosis and reporting] Goldstick O, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 16; 130(12):836–42 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

ETHNOLOGY

Variations in perceptions of child neglect. Rose SJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Mar–Apr;75(2):139–60
Health care allocation and selective neglect in rural Peru. Larme AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun;44(11):1711–23

HISTORY

Before Mary Ellen. Lazoritz S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):235–7
Child violence is not a new problem. Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):121

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Judicial attitudes to expert evidence in children's cases. Wall N. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun;76(6):485–7
Child abuse [letter; comment] Uzych L. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):301–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;29(2):190–8.
Court–ordered assessment: impact of maternal noncompliance in child maltreatment cases. Atkinson L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):185–90
Partnership and collaboration: rhetoric and reality. Morrison T. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):127–40 (37 ref.)
Child–care personnel's failure to report child maltreatment: some Swedish evidence. Sundell K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):93–105
The child advocacy team in child abuse and neglect matters. Westman JC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Summer; 26(4):221–34
Child protection risk assessment and African American children: cultural ramifications for families and communities. Brissett–Chapman S. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):45–63
Strengthening our child abuse response system. Eichler TP. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):331–3
The juvenile court and dependency cases. Barth RP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):100–10
Responsibilities and effectiveness of the juvenile court in handling dependency cases. Hardin M. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):111–25
Testifying in child abuse cases. To be believed or not believed. Bennett T. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):112–3
Infants with anencephaly, the ADA, and the Child Abuse

Amendments. Crossley M. **Issues Law Med** 1996 Spring; 11(4):379–410

When love and abuse are not mutually exclusive: the need for government intervention. Obernberger S. **Issues Law Med** 1997 Spring;12(4):355–81

Female genital mutilation. An issue on the doorstep of the American medical community. Morgan MA. **J Leg Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):93–115 (152 ref.)

Pediatricians beware! The need for early recognition and action in spousal abuse. Perry RF, et al. **N C Med J** 1996 May–Jun;57(3):132–4

Potential liability in cases of child abuse and neglect. Clayton EW. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Mar;26(3):173–7

Preparation for child abuse litigation: perspectives of the prosecutor and the pediatrician. Hanes M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May;26(5):288–95

The politics of the Indian Child Welfare Act. Matheson L. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):232–5

The health care provider's duty to report child abuse in Virginia. Fuhr JC. **Va Med Q** 1997 Spring;124(2):78–80

[Recommendations for terminating child custody—reasons and grounds in 30 expert decisions] Klosinski G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Signs that might predict fatal child abuse in families already under surveillance [letter; comment] Levine M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):643–5. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1995 Dec;19(12):1517–21.

Outcomes for infants exposed in utero to illicit drugs. Jaudes PK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jul–Aug;76(4):521–34

Distinguishing sudden infant death syndrome from child abuse fatalities. Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect, 1993–1994. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):371–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of maternal addiction to prevent child abuse and neglect. Peterson L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Nov–Dec; 21(6):789–801 (62 ref.)

Effects of legally mandated child-abuse reports on the therapeutic relationship: a survey of psychotherapists. Steinberg KL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan; 67(1):112–22

Childhood matters [editorial] Hobbs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):622

Reducing corporal punishment of children: a call for a regional effort. Levav I, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):70–9 (54 ref.)

Innovative models for rural child protection teams. Crocker D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):205–11

Twenty years later: we do know how to prevent child abuse and neglect [letter; comment] Daro D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):247. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Aug;20(8):647–53.

Child age and caseworker attention in child protective services investigations. Freeman JB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):907–20

Can reflections on 20 years of searching. Garbarino J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):157–60

On the threshold of disclosure. The effects of a mass media field experiment. Hoefnagels C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):557–73

Risk assessment in child protective services: a canonical analysis of the case management function. Jagannathan R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):599–612

Child protection in Africa—the road ahead. Lachman P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):543–7 (19 ref.)

Twenty years later: we do know how to prevent child abuse and neglect [see comments] Leventhal JM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):647–53. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Mar;21(3):247.

Henry Kempe Memorial Lecture—11th International Congress on Child Abuse and Neglect. Thoughts from the human rights perspective. Marzouki M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):117–23

Evaluation of the effectiveness of Project Trust: an elementary school-based victimization prevention strategy. Oldfield D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):821–32

Assessing risk in families affected by substance abuse. Olsen LJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):833–42

The influence of case and professional variables on identification and reporting of physical abuse: a study with medical students. Warner-Rogers JE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):851–66

Crossing the line from physical discipline to child abuse: how much is too much? Whipple EE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May;21(5):431–44 (75 ref.)

Home visiting reduces the rates of childhood injuries. Logan S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):101–2

Certification for child protective services staff members: the Texas initiative. Birmingham J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Nov–Dec;75(6):727–40

Understanding and countering racism with first nations children in out-of-home care. Palmer S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Nov–Dec;75(6):709–25 (20 ref.)

Reorienting intensive family preservation services in relation to public child welfare practice. Wells K, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Nov–Dec;75(6):667–92 (75 ref.)

Protecting our most precious resource. Howard PE. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):327–8

Determination of drug exposure using hair: application to child protective cases. Lewis D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1–3):123–8

Child labour: the intolerable [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(2):39

Therapy helps children and their abusers [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Jul;34(7):11–2

The role of health care in child abuse and neglect prevention. Rushton FE. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;92(3):133–6

Mobilizing for child health and well being [editorial] Graham KY. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Aug;14(4):189

Effects of a community health nursing parent–baby (ad)venture program on depression and other selected maternal–child health outcomes. Vines SW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Jun;11(3):188–94

Child abuse doubles; investigation lags [news] **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb;112(1):4

Case advocacy in child welfare. Litzelfelner P, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Jul;42(4):392–402 (56 ref.)

Building a neighborhood network: interorganizational collaboration to prevent child abuse and neglect. Mulroy EA. **Soc Work** 1997 May;42(3):255–64

[The "Marrainage" Project: a nonprofessional intervention with families at risk for child neglect] Moreault L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for child abuse during the perinatal period. Preventive approach in the obstetric milieu. Role of a child abuse risk index] Diquelou JY. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(8):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood abuse and the use of inhalants: differences by degree of use. Fendrich M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):765–9

Aggression in physically abused children. The role of distress proneness. Scarpa A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:405–7

A prospective examination of risk for violence among abused and neglected children. Widom CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:224–37

The meaning of symptoms in 10 women with somatization disorder and a history of childhood abuse. Morse DS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Sep–Oct;6(5):468–76

Correlates and consequences of harsh discipline for young children [see comments] Smith JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):777–86. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Repressed memory and false memory [see comments] Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(2):110–5. Comment in: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1996 Dec;10(6):342–6.

Parental correlates of socially neglected, rejected, and average children. A laboratory study. Franz DZ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Apr;20(2):170–82

Responsibility for services for runaway children must be shared [letter; comment] MacLeod M. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2; 315(7103):312. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1064.

Bodily shame in relation to abuse in childhood and bulimia: a preliminary investigation. Andrews B. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):41–9

Childhood emotional abuse. Thompson AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):143–8 (23 ref.)

Childhood adversities and psychosocial disorders. Maughan B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1997 Jan;53(1):156–69 (50 ref.)

Delayed traumatic recall in adults: a synthesis with legal, clinical, and forensic recommendations. Beahrs JO, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(1):45–55 (63 ref.)

Why traumatized borderline patients relapse. Appelbaum AH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Fall;60(4):449–63

TAT assessment of object relations: implications for child abuse. Orndoff SR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Winter; 61(1):1–15

Self-inflicted injuries. Challenging knowledge, skill, and compassion. Haswell DE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1756–8, 1761–4 (11 ref.)

Recovered memories in psychotherapy [editorial] [see comments] Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 41(4):199–200. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;41(8):533–5.

Social support in child abuse and neglect: support functions, sources, and contexts. Albarracin D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):607–15

The relation of childhood abuse and early parenting experiences to current marital quality in a nonclinical sample. Belt W, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1019–30

Assessment of coping strategies of child abusing mothers. Cantos AL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):631–6

Mother–child interactive patterns in abusive families versus nonabusive families: an observational study. Cerezo MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):573–87

Onset of physical abuse and neglect: psychiatric, substance abuse, and social risk factors from prospective community data. Chaffin M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar; 20(3):191–203

Child maltreatment: testing the social isolation hypothesis [see comments] Coohey C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar; 20(3):241–54. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Mar;20(3):239–40.

Adolescent mothers and child abuse potential: an evaluation of risk factors. Dukewich TL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1031–47

Dissociation as a mediator of child abuse across generations [see comments] Egeland B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1123–32. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Nov;20(11):1121–2.

Attitudes of the Singapore public to actions suggesting child abuse. Elliott JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May; 21(5):445–64

Persistence of pediatric post traumatic stress disorder after 2 years. Famularo R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1245–8

Physical punishment/maltreatment during childhood and adjustment in young adulthood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):617–30

The abused child as parent. Gara MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):797–807

Type of maltreatment as a predictor of mental health service use for children in foster care. Garland AF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):675–88

Recall of childhood neglect and physical abuse as differential predictors of current psychological functioning. Gauthier L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):549–59

Parental accounts regarding the physical punishment of children: discourses of dis/empowerment. Gough B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May;21(5):417–30

Cycle of abuse and psychopathology in cleric and noncleric molesters of children and adolescents. Haywood TW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec;20(12):1233–43

Traumatic childhood events, perceived availability of emotional support, and the development of dissociative tendencies. Irwin HJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug; 20(8):701–7

Dissociation, and cycles of abuse across generations [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1121–2. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Nov;20(11):1123–32.

Parental social isolation [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):239–40. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Mar;20(3):241–54.

Social support and coping strategies as mediators of the effects of child abuse and neglect [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):207–9. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Feb;21(2):211–26. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Feb;21(2):227–40.

Timing of academic difficulties for neglected and nonmaltreated males and females. Kendall-Tackett K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep;21(9):885–7

The effects of neglect on academic achievement and disciplinary problems: a developmental perspective. Kendall-Tackett KA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar; 20(3):161–9

How far have we come in dealing with the emotional challenge of abuse and neglect? Killén K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):791–5

The cumulative effect of neglect and failure to thrive on cognitive functioning. Mackner LM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):691–700

Reports of severe physical punishment and exposure to animal cruelty by inmates convicted of felonies and by university students. Miller KS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):59–82

Parental abusive versus supportive behaviors and their relation to hostility and aggression in young adults. Nicholas KB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1195–211

Impact of childhood abuse history on psychological symptoms among male and female soldiers in the U.S. Army. Rosen LN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1149–60; discussion 1147–8

Risk of physical abuse to children of spouse abusing parents. Ross SM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):589–98

Social support and coping strategies as mediators of adult adjustment following childhood maltreatment [see comments] Runtz MG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb; 21(2):211–26. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Feb;21(2):207–9.

The long-term sequelae of child and adolescent abuse: a longitudinal community study. Silverman AB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):709–23

Iatrogenic mechanisms for abuse of children with disabilities? [letter] Sobsey D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep;21(9):819–21

Perceptions of abuse: effects on adult psychological and social adjustment. Varia R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):511–26

Problems in educating abused and neglected children with disabilities. Weinberg LA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep; 21(9):889–905

Childhood sexual and physical abuse as risk factors for the development of bulimia nervosa: a community-based case control study [see comments] Welch SL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):633–42. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Jul;20(7):621–2.

Parental substance abuse as a predictor of child maltreatment re-reports. Wolock I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1183–93

Relationship of sexual and physical abuse to pain description, coping, psychological distress, and health-care utilization in a chronic pain sample. Toomey TC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Dec;11(4):307–15

Childhood adversity and vulnerability to mood and anxiety

disorders. Young EA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997; 5(2):66–72

Multiple maltreatment experiences and adolescent behavior problems: adolescents' perspectives. McGee RA, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):131–49

XXVI Berzelius Symposium on Mental and Psychosocial Adaptation in Children—a longitudinal and prospective approach. Proceedings. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996; 5 Suppl 1:1–79

Eating-disordered behavior in males: the impact of adverse childhood experiences. Kinzl JF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Sep;22(2):131–8

Internalizing and externalizing characteristics of sexually and/or physically abused children. Dykman RA, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Jan–Mar;32(1):62–74

An event-related brain potential investigation of PTSD and PTSD symptoms in abused children. McPherson WB, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Jan–Mar;32(1):31–42

Socioeconomic impact of child abuse. It is easier to build strong children than to mend broken men. Shah R. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):110–1

Validity of the Childhood Trauma Questionnaire in an adolescent psychiatric population. Bernstein DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):340–8

Psychosocial characteristics of physically abused children and adolescents. Flisher AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):123–31

Relationship between early abuse, posttraumatic stress disorder, and activity levels in prepubertal children. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1384–93

Increased nocturnal activity and impaired sleep maintenance in abused children. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1236–43

Childhood family problems and current psychiatric problems among young violent and property offenders. Haapasalo J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1394–401

Adolescent physical abuse and suicide attempts. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 36(6):799–808

Psychoanalytic treatment of chronic pain: the body speaks on multiple levels. Perlman SD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Summer;24(2):257–71

Memories of childhood neglect and abuse: corroboration in a series of sisters. Bifulco A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;38(3):365–74

Physical and sexual abuse and their relation to psychiatric disorder and suicidal behavior among adolescents who are psychiatrically hospitalized. Cohen Y, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):989–93

Language comprehension and expression among adolescents who have experienced childhood physical abuse. McFadyen RG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 37(5):551–62

Family dynamics and children in medical research [see comments] Gordon VM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Winter; 7(4):349–54; discussion 362–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1996 Winter;7(4):355–61.

Relationships among child abuse, date abuse, and psychological problems. Sappington AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):319–29

Further validation of the Psychological Maltreatment Inventory. Swift EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May; 52(3):325–7

Community-based resilient peer treatment of withdrawn maltreated preschool children. Fantuzzo J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1377–86

Patterns of relatedness, depressive symptomatology, and perceived competence in maltreated children. Toth SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):32–41

The impact of childhood maltreatment on young mothers' violent behavior toward themselves and others. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct; 11(5):300–8

Childhood abuse, alexithymia and personality disorder. Berenbaum H. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Dec;41(6):585–95

The relationship of childhood physical and sexual abuse to adult illness behavior. Salmon P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Mar;40(3):329–36

Factors in the cycle of violence: gender rigidity and emotional constriction. Lisak D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Oct;9(4):721–43

Clinical characteristics of women with a history of childhood abuse: unhealed wounds [see comments] McCauley J, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 7;277(17):1362–8. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1400–1.

Power and gender: violence and affection experienced by children in Barbados, West Indies. Handwerker WP. **Med Anthropol** 1996 Dec;17(2):101–28

Childhood antecedents of psychological adaptation to military life. Rosen LN, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Nov; 161(11):665–8

Forensic-neuropathological aspects of brain injuries in child abuse. Bratzke H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec; 22(6):513–5

Measuring linguistic development in a child adopted from Romania. Hess CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):944–6

Relationship of borderline symptoms to histories of abuse and neglect: a pilot study. Oldham JM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Winter;67(4):287–95

Lifetime axis I and II comorbidity and childhood trauma history in dissociative identity disorder. Ellason JW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1996 Fall;59(3):255–66

Lie as narrative truth in abused adopted adolescents. Wilkinson S, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:580–96

Adolescent inpatients' history of abuse and dissociative identity disorder. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun; 80(3 Pt 2):1086

Childhood trauma and psychiatric symptoms. Ellason JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):447–50

Impact of sexual and physical abuse dimensions on health status: development of an abuse severity measure. Leserman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;59(2):152–60

Alcohol, drugs, and violence in children's lives. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1997;13:357–85 (120 ref.)

Individuality and community: the contrasting role of the state in family life in the United States and Sweden. Scarr S. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Mar;37(1):93–102

Childhood abuse as a precursor to homelessness for homeless women with severe mental illness. Davies-Netzley S, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Summer;11(2):129–42

Conducting research on child maltreatment: effects on researchers. Kinard EM. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring; 11(1):65–9

[Psychiatric care of neglected and abused children and their parents] Bonard O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 May; 117(5):425–8 **(Fre)**

[Partnership relations of parents and parent-child relations of physical abuse and sexual abuse experiences in childhood from the viewpoint of young adults. Further results of the Hamburg Study (II)] Richter-Appelt H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Dec; 46(12):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Hospitalization of abused and neglected children. Marshall WN Jr. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar;151(3):273–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Postmortem perianal findings in children. McCann J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):289–98

Childhood physical assault as a risk factor for PTSD, depression, and substance abuse: findings from a national survey. Duncan RD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):437–48

Preschool antecedents of adolescent assaultive behavior: a longitudinal study. Herrenkohl RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;67(3):422–32

Reported pathological childhood experiences associated with the development of borderline personality disorder. Zanarini MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 154(8):1101–6

Mortality from intentional and unintentional injury among infants of young mothers in Colorado, 1986 to 1992. Siegel CD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct; 150(10):1077–83

A study of age-related variables among physically abused children. Jessee SA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):275–80

Child abusers, the abused, and the murdered: in our nation and your state [see comments] Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):169–75, 165. Comment in: ASDC J Dent Child 1997 May-Jun;64(3):168.

The reported health and functioning of children maltreated while in family foster care. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):561–71

Understanding the relationship between neighborhood poverty and specific types of child maltreatment. Drake B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1003–18

Psychiatric comorbidity in childhood post traumatic stress disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct; 20(10):953–61

Absence of males in maltreatment research: a survey of recent literature. Haskett ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1175–82 (11 ref.)

Physical and sexual abuse of children in the West Midlands. Morris I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):285–93

Risk of physical abuse to children of spouse abusing parents. Ross SM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):589–98

Child abuse in Hong Kong revisited after 15 years: characteristics of victims and abusers. Tang CS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec;20(12):1213–8

Adolescent abuse in Hong Kong Chinese families. Tang CS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):873–6

Concerns about child maltreatment in hospitalized children. Thyen U, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):187–98

What can child homicide rates tell us about the effectiveness of child welfare services? Trocmé N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):171–84

Risk predictors for re-abuse or re-neglect in a predominantly Hispanic population. Wood JM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Apr;21(4):379–89

Outcomes for infants exposed in utero to illicit drugs. Jaudes PK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jul–Aug;76(4):521–34

Physical punishment of elementary school children in urban and rural communities in Ethiopia. Ketsela T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1997 Jan;35(1):23–33

Children of mothers who are at psycho-social risk. Mental health, behaviour problems and incidence of child abuse at age 8 years. Svedin CG, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):162–71

Lifetime victimization history, demographics, and clinical status in female psychiatric emergency room patients. Briere J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Feb;185(2):95–101

Physical and sexual abuse during childhood and development of psychiatric illnesses during adulthood. Wexler BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Aug;185(8):522–4

Childhood abuse and subsequent sexual assault among female inpatients. Cloitre M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):473–82

Prevalence of child physical and sexual abuse in the community. Results from the Ontario Health Supplement. MacMillan HL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):131–5

Cross-validation and extension of the violence risk appraisal guide for child molesters and rapists. Rice ME, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Apr;21(2):231–41

Child abuse doubles; investigation lags [news] **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb;112(1):4

Risk factors for youth victimization: beyond a lifestyles/routine activities theory approach. Finkelhor D, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring;11(1):3–19

[Risk factors for child abuse during the perinatal period. Preventive approach in the obstetric milieu. Role of a child abuse risk index] Diquelou JY. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(8):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social and familial aspects in physical abuse and sexual abuse experiences in childhood from the viewpoint of young adults. Selected results of the Hamburg Study (1)] Richter-Appelt H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Nov; 46(11):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The Family Project Approach. Van Acker JC, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Aug;20(4):419–30

Functional assessment and treatment of aggressive and destructive behaviors in a child victim of physical abuse. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 27(1):41–9

TRENDS

Twenty years on ... time to take stock. Adler R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):473–6

Child abuse: past, present, future. Dalton CA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1996 Sep;85(3):149–51

U.S. government study finds number of abused, neglected children doubled from 1986 to 1993 [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1281–2

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Child sexual abuse associated with anabolic androgenic steroid use [letter] Driessen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1369

Childhood victimization and subsequent risk for promiscuity, prostitution, and teenage pregnancy: a prospective study. Widom CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Nov; 86(11):1607–12

Enduring effects of early abuse on locomotor activity, sleep, and circadian rhythms. Glod CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:465–7

Neurological status of combat veterans and adult survivors of sexual abuse PTSD. Gurvits TV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:468–71

Evidence for diminished P3 amplitudes in PTSD. Metzger LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:499–503

Psychophysiologic assessment of PTSD in adult females sexually abused during childhood. Orr SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:491–3

A positron emission tomographic study of symptom provocation in PTSD. Shin LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:521–3

Preliminary evidence for abnormal cortical development in physically and sexually abused children using EEG coherence and MRI. Teicher MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:160–75 (84 ref.)

Guarding paediatricians against allegations of assault [letter; comment] Smith H. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):477. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Jul;75(1):82–5.

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and sexual abuse. Warrington SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):512–6

Adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Do I have them in my practice? [see comments] Mammen G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Apr;25(4):518–24. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1996 Jul;25(7):1179–80.

Mandatory reporting of child abuse: is it in the best interest of the child? Budai P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 30(6):794–804

Viewing time as a measure of sexual interest among child molesters and normal heterosexual men. Harris GT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr;34(4):389–94

Child protection. Girl should have been offered a chance of safety [letter; comment] Butler J. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14; 313(7071):1549. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):671–3.

Sexual abuse in people with alcohol problems [letter; comment] Kinzl JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:193 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Sep;169(3):355–60.

Understanding countertransference reactions in working with adolescent perpetrators of sexual abuse. Mintzer MB.

Bull Menninger Clin 1996 Spring;60(2):219–28
Sexual abuse of illegally adopted children [letter] de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1997 Mar;42(1):44
The challenge project: perpetrators of child sexual abuse in south east London. Craissati J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1067–77
Statewide survey of physician attitudes to controversies about child abuse. Marshall WN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):171–9
Influential papers in child abuse. Oates RK, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1997 Mar;21(3):319–26 (56 ref.)
A rectovaginal fistula in a sexually assaulted child. Kellogg ND, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Jul;35(7):369–71
Vocal cord dysfunction associated with sexual abuse. Tajchman UW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Feb; 35(2):105–8
Childhood abuse, adult assault, and dissociation. Lipschitz DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Jul–Aug;37(4):261–6
Child abuse and the physician. Alexander R. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):117–9
Seduction trauma: representation, deferred action, and pathogenic development. Blum HP.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1996;44(4):1147–64
The reconstruction of a repressed sexual molestation fifty years later. Viederman M. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995; 43(4):1169–219
Does child abuse influence subsequent sexual behaviour and risk of AIDS? [letter] Meledandri G, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Feb;51(1):103
Sequelae of abuse. Health effects of childhood sexual abuse, domestic battering, and rape. Bohn DK, et al.
J Nurse Midwifery 1996 Nov–Dec;41(6):442–56 (106 ref.)
Childhood sexual and physical abuse. Incidence in patients with vulvodynia. Edwards L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Mar;42(3):135–9
Childhood sexual abuse: concerns and consequences [editorial; comment] Romans SE. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 20;166(2):59–60. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Jan 20;166(2):65–8.
Organized and ritual abuse. Fontaine JS. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):109–17
Perceptions of child sexual abuse as a public health problem—Vermont, September 1995.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1997 Aug 29;46(34):801–3
Risk factors for adolescent pregnancy: how important is child sexual abuse? Otago Women's Health Study. Romans SE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Feb 14;110(1037):30–3
Pediatrics and child sexual abuse: where we've been and where we're going. Jenny C. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May; 26(5):284–6
Maternal obsessions of child sexual abuse. Filer AD, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(2):135–8
Child sexual abuse in a rural population [letter] Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;86(11):1432–3
Childhood sex abuse in women with chronic intractable back pain. Pecukonis EV. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;23(3):1–16
The gynecological care experience of adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse: a preliminary investigation. Robohm JS, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(3):59–75
['Perpetrators" of sexual abuse] Raboch J.
Ceska Slov Psychiatr 1996 Feb;92(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Female sexual abuse of children] Krieger I, et al.
Harefuah 1996 Nov 1;131(9):337–40 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Sexual abuse of boys. Examples of a group-oriented treatment] Horneland M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 30;116(29):3482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A case of sexual abuse with several victims in a small municipality. A cooperation project between health services] Horneland M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 30;116(29):3506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sexual abuse of children] Schei B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Nov 30;116(29):3447–8 **(Nor)**
[46 forensic psychiatric problems in cases of sexual abuse. Sex crime hysteria or public health problem?] Schlaug R. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1211–2 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoughts on evaluating pediatric sexual abuse cases [editorial; comment] Feero SM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct; 3(10):908. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Oct;3(10):966–76.
Evaluating child sexual abuse in the emergency department: clinical and behavioral indicators [see comments] Kini N, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;3(10):966–76. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Oct;3(10):908.
Childhood unwanted sexual events and degree of psychopathology of psychiatric patients: research with a new anamnestic questionnaire (the CHUSE). Lange A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):441–6
False memories of cult abuse [letter] Yeager CA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Mar;154(3):435
The genital examination in suspected child sexual abuse. A diagnostic dilemma. Navratil F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:414–21
Use of the colposcope in examination for sexual abuse. Hobbs C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):539–42 (10 ref.)
Assessments of girl's genital findings and the likelihood of sexual abuse: agreement among physicians self-rated as skilled. Paradise JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):883–91
Clinician agreement on physical findings in child sexual abuse cases. Sinal SH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May; 151(5):497–501
Forensic examination of adolescent female genitalia: the Foley catheter technique. Starling SP, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Jan;151(1):102–3
Magnetic resonance imaging-based measurement of hippocampal volume in posttraumatic stress disorder related to childhood physical and sexual abuse—a preliminary report. Bremner JD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):23–32
Chronic bullous disease of childhood—another cause for potential misdiagnosis of sexual abuse? Coleman H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Aug;47(421):507–8
Clinical assessment of sexual trauma: interviewing adult survivors of childhood abuse. Bartlett AB.
Bull Menninger Clin 1996 Spring;60(2):147–59 (28 ref.)
Assisting sexually abused adults. Practical guide to interviewing patients. Leach MM, et al.
Can Fam Physician 1996 Jan;42:82–6 (22 ref.)
Outcome-based practice: disclosure rates of child sexual abuse comparing allegation blind and allegation informed structured interviews [see comments] Cantlon J, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1996 Nov;20(11):1113–20. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Nov;20(11):1111–2.
Developing the interview protocol for video-recorded child sexual abuse investigations: a training experience with police officers, social workers, and clinical psychologists in Hong Kong. Cheung KM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar; 21(3):273–84
Inflicted penile incision injuries [letter; comment] Feldman K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):253–4. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Oct;20(10):979–81.
Interviewing for sexual abuse: reliability and effect of interviewer gender. Fry RP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):725–9
Twenty years in the evaluation of the sexually abused child: has medicine helped or hurt the child and the family? [comment] Heger AH. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct; 20(10):893–7. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Oct;20(10):985–91.
Interviewing children who may have been traumatized [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1249–50. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Dec;20(12):1251–9. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Dec;20(12):1261–72.
Interviews with children suspected of sexual abuse [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1111–2. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Nov;20(11):1113–20.
Sexual dysfunction in males: significance of adverse childhood experiences. Kinzl JF, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1996 Aug;20(8):759–66
Problems in differentiating sexually from nonsexually abused adolescent psychiatric inpatients by self-reported anxiety, depression, internalization, and externalization. Kumar G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1079–86
Investigative interviews of alleged sexual abuse victims with and without anatomical dolls [see comments] Lamb ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec;20(12):1251–9. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Dec;20(12):1249–50.
Criterion-based content analysis: a field validation study. Lamb ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):255–64
False attribution of suggestibility to explain recovered memory of childhood sexual abuse following extended amnesia. Leavitt F. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar; 21(3):265–72
Secondary traumatization in parents following the disclosure of extrafamilial child sexual abuse: initial effects. Manion IG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1095–109
The effects of sexual abuse on 3- to 5-year-old girls. Mian M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):731–45
Anatomically-neutral dolls: their effects on the memory and suggestibility of 4- to 6-year-old eyewitnesses [see comments] Samra J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1261–72. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Dec;20(12):1249–50.
Physician knowledge of child sexual abuse. Socolar RR.
Child Abuse Negl 1996 Aug;20(8):783–90
Sexual abuse. Britton H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar; 40(1):226–40 (20 ref.)
Guidelines for the evaluation of sexual abuse of children. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect. **Del Med J** 1997 Aug;69(8):405–12
Child sexual abuse. Hymel KP, et al. **Del Med J** 1997 Aug; 69(8):415–29
The ability of teacher reports to identify child sexual abuse victims. Hildreth AJ, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1997;247(1):6–15
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting with psychosis and possible sexual abuse. Forrest G, et al.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jun;5(2):110–3
Society. Unmasking a dirty secret. Montague J.
Hosp Health Netw 1997 Feb 20;71(4):34, 36
Practice parameters for the forensic evaluation of children and adolescents who may have been physically or sexually abused. AACAP Official Action. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Mar;36(3):423–42 (165 ref.)
Case study: allegations of abuse created in a single interview. Bernet W. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):966–70
How suggestible are preschool children? Cognitive and social factors. Ceci SJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jul;36(7):948–58
Inquiring about sexual abuse [letter] Al-Mateen CS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Apr;35(4):407–8
Erica: a question of sexual abuse. Stein M, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1996 Oct;17(5):351–5
The role of the microbiology laboratory in the investigation of child sexual abuse. Dyson C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov;45(5):313–8 (51 ref.)
Use of Foley catheter to examine estrogenized hymens for evidence of sexual abuse. Persaud DI, et al.
J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 1997 May;10(2):83–5
Impact of rater knowledge on sexually abused and nonabused girls' scores on the Draw-A-Person: Screening Procedure for Emotional Disturbance (DAP:SPED). Bruening CC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Jun;68(3):665–77
Assessing for sexual abuse. Garber A, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1997 Mar;35(3):26–30
Authenticity of recovered sexual abuse memories: a Rorschach study. Leavitt F, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):483–96
Communicating scientific findings. Steward MS.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1996;61(4–5):223–32
Sexual abuse and adolescents. Adams JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May;26(5):299–304
Dad, did you take a good look at this baby? [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May;26(5):279, 283
Examination for sexual abuse in prepubertal children: an update [published erratum appears in Pediatr Ann 1997 Jul;26(7):437] Botash AS. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May; 26(5):312–20
The pediatrician's role in child abuse interviewing. Frasier LD. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May;26(5):306–11
An approach to teaching pediatric residents about the evaluation of children suspected of having been sexually abused [letter] Sugarman JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):84–5
Perianal herpes zoster presenting as suspected child abuse. Christian CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):608–10
Quality and use of trauma histories obtained from psychiatric outpatients through mandated inquiry [see comments] Eilenberg J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):165–9. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Jul;47(7):764–5.
Corroborating sexual abuse [letter; comment] [see comments] Farrell EW. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):764–5. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Feb;47(2):159–64. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Feb;47(2):165–9. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Dec;47(12):1393.
Sexual abuse assessment on admission by nursing staff in general hospital psychiatric settings [see comments] Mitchell D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):159–64. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Jul;47(7):764–5.
Traditional belief: an aid to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Bada AS. **Trop Doct** 1997 Oct;27(4):253
[Anatomic puppets. (An aid in examinations of sexually abused children)] Malá E. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May; 92(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Questionnaire on psychosexual development of children—development of a guideline for diagnosis of sexual abuse] Kopecky-Wenzel M, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1996 Sep;45(7):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical examination of sexual assault victims] Wyler D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 May;54(5):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What indicates sexual abuse? (letter)] Meland E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Feb 20;117(5):726 **(Nor)**
[Sexual child abuse. Our one-year experience] Pou Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Sep;45(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in circumstances of abuse and symptoms of depression and anger among sexually abused black and Latino boys. Moisan PA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May; 21(5):473–88
Ethnic differences in childhood and adolescent sexual abuse and teenage pregnancy. Kenney JW, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1997 Jul;21(1):3–10

HISTORY

Karl Abraham, Sigmund Freud, and the fate of the seduction theory. Good MI. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995; 43(4):1137–67

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Outcome of criminal investigation into allegations of sexual abuse. San Lazaro C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug; 75(2):149–52
Child abuse [letter; comment] Uzych L.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;30(2):301–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;29(2):190–8.
Jurors' reactions to satanic ritual abuse allegations. Bottoms BL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep;21(9):845–59
Feel good legislation: prevention or calamity [see comments] Freeman-Longo RE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb; 20(2):95–101. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Nov;20(11):1133–5.
An assessment approach to abuse allegations made through

facilitated communication. Howlin P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):103–10

Sexually inappropriate behaviors in seriously mentally ill children and adolescents [letter; comment] Johnson TC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):145–7. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1995 May;19(5):555–68.

Sexuality disability and abuse. Research into practice? Blackburn M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6 Suppl 1:45–6

"Recovered memory" therapy for eating disorders: implications of the Ramona verdict. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Mar;19(2):139–45

Memory, repression, and child sexual abuse: forensic implications for the mental health professional. Corelli TB, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):31–47 (62 ref.)

Survivors of sexual abuse allege therapist negligence. Regehr C, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):49–58 (70 ref.)

Nobel prize winner Gajdusek admits child abuse [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):623

The believability of hearsay testimony in a child sexual assault trial. Golding JM, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Jun; 21(3):299–325

Generic prejudice and the presumption of guilt in sex abuse trials. Vidmar N. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Feb;21(1):5–25

Child witnesses. Goddard A. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Oct; 36(4):277–82

A health care professional's duty to warn: Tarasoff now applies in Missouri [correction of Misouri] Seifert CS. **Mo Med** 1996 Feb;93(2):62–5

Protecting child witnesses: judicial efforts to minimize trauma and reduce evidentiary barriers. Hafemeister TL. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring;11(1):71–91

[Institutional handling of criminal measures in sexual abuse. Results of a survey of experts] Berger C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress experiences of children in criminal proceedings] Busse D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct; 45(8):290–2; discussion 293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of child suggestibility in accusations of sexual abuse in divorce proceedings] du Bois R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family tension during suspected abuse situations] Häussermann R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Institutional management of child sexual abuse] Kirchhofer F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct; 45(8):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Official approach to sexual abuse] Oberloskamp H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):273–8; discussion 279 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 steps forward and one back?—Response of child welfare to sexual abuse experiences of girls and boys] Rohleder C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct; 45(8):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between family-oriented help and child protection—interventions within the scope of the child and youth aid law: an unsolvable dilemma?] Wiesner R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sexual abuse prevention for persons with mental retardation. Lumley VA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Mar; 101(5):459–72 (51 ref.)

The Challenge Project: a treatment program evaluation for perpetrators of child sexual abuse. Craissati J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):637–48

On the threshold of disclosure. The effects of a mass media field experiment. Hoefnagels C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):557–73

Positive and negative effects of a child sexual abuse prevention program. Taal M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Apr;21(4):399–410

Child sexual abuse prevention programs: evaluating Who Do You Tell. Tutty LM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep; 21(9):869–81

Evaluation of a third grade sexual abuse curriculum. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 Apr;67(4):149–53

The centre for the vulnerable child: a new model for the therapeutic provision for abused children and their families. Wigglesworth A, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Nov; 110(6):373–7

[Development and use of a questionnaire for evaluating teacher continuing education on the sex abuse topic] Bretz E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug; 46(6):420–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood unwanted sexual events and degree of psychopathology of psychiatric patients: research with a new anamnestic questionnaire (the CHUSE). Lange A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):441–6

History of sexual abuse and obesity treatment outcome. King TK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):283–90

Male and female adolescents' perceived interpersonal communication skills according to history of sexual coercion. Anderson V, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer; 32(126):419–27

Social support, competence, and depression in mothers of abused children. Kinard EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;66(3):449–62

The meaning of college for survivors of sexual abuse: higher education and the older female college student. LeBlanc JB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;66(3):468–73

Post-traumatic stress symptoms in mothers following children's reports of sexual abuse: an exploratory study. Timmons-Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):463–7

Cultural psychopathology and the false memory syndrome debates: a view from psychoanalysis [letter; comment] Daily LG. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Winter;51(1):137–40. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1996 Spring;50(2):167–77.

On the "true-false" memory syndrome: the problem of clinical evidence. Friedman S. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Winter; 51(1):102–22

Psychophysiologic reactivity to trauma-related imagery in PTSD. Diagnostic and theoretical implications of recent findings. Orr SP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:114–24 (31 ref.)

Psychobiological effects of sexual abuse. A longitudinal study. Putnam FW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:150–9

Beyond "true" and "false" memories: remembering and recovery in the survival of childhood sexual abuse. Hall JM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Jun;19(4):37–54 (109 ref.)

A case-control study of somatic and behavioural symptoms in sexually abused boys. Antao V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep;75(3):237–8

Psychiatric advance practice nurses collaborate with certified nurse midwives in providing health care for pregnant women with histories of abuse. Cole BV, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Aug;10(4):229–34

No more mother blaming: a feminist nursing perspective on the mother's role in father-daughter incest. Ehrmin JT. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Aug;10(4):252–60 (53 ref.)

Serial self-portrait: a technique to monitor changes in self-concept. Glaister JA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Oct; 10(5):311–8

Healing from incest: resurrecting the buried self. Godbey JK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;10(5):304–10 (35 ref.)

Repressed memory and false memory [see comments] Lego S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(2):110–5. Comment in: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1996 Dec;10(6):342–6.

Child physical and sexual abuse and eating disorders: a review of the links and personal comments on the treatment process. Brown L. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 31(2):194–9 (52 ref.)

Childhood sexual abuse: a risk factor for postpartum depression? Buist A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):604–8

Effects of childhood sexual abuse in adult female psychiatric patients. Pettigrew J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;31(2):208–13

False memory syndrome [letter; comment] Spragg GS. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):695–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Sep;29(3):516–7.

Primary health care for adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Mammen G. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Dec; 20(6):649–53

The relationship between self-esteem and deviant sexual arousal in nonfamilial child molesters. Marshall WL. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jan;21(1):86–96

Bodily shame in relation to abuse in childhood and bulimia: a preliminary investigation. Andrews B. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):41–9

Clinical issues in the cognitive analytic therapy of sexually abused women who commit violent offences against their partners. Pollock PH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Jun;69 (Pt 2):117–27

False memory syndrome [letter; comment] Freyd P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):794–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;169(2):131–4.

Ultra-rapid mood cycling [letter; comment] Littlejohns CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):115. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Mar;168(3):314–23.

Recovered memories [letter; comment] [see comments] Merskey H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):665–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;169(2):131–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;170:388.

Women's self-esteem: a community study of women who report and do not report childhood sexual abuse. Romans S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):696–704

Memory distortion and false memory creation. Loftus EF. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(3):281–95 (45 ref.)

TAT assessment of object relations: implications for child abuse. Ornduff SR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Winter; 61(1):1–15

Adult recovered memories of childhood sexual abuse [see comments] Blackshaw S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 41(5):305–8. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;41(10):665–6. **(Eng, Fre)**

Re: Recovered memories [letter] Gutowski WD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;41(8):534–5

Re: Adult recovered memories of childhood sexual abuse [letter; comment] Keystone M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 41(10):665–6. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;41(5):305–8.

Re: Recovered memories [letter; comment] Stein E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;41(8):533–5. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 May;41(4):199–200.

Repressed memories: middle ground or no man's land? [letter; comment] [see comments] Mak AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):344–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):647–53. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 1;156(9):1265.

Repressed memories: middle ground or no man's land? [letter; comment] [see comments] Tyroler P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):344; discussion 345. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):647–53. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 1;156(9):1265.

How do children tell? The disclosure process in child sexual abuse [see comments] Bradley AR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):881–91. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Sep;20(9):879–80.

A comparison of the childhood experiences of convicted male child molesters and men who were sexually abused in childhood and claimed to be nonoffenders. Briggs F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):221–33

What determines post-traumatic stress disorder symptomatology for survivors of childhood sexual abuse? Briggs L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):575–82

Clinician's views on sexually aggressive children and their families: a theoretical exploration. Burton DL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):157–70

School age children's coping with sexual abuse: abuse stresses and symptoms associated with four coping strategies [see comments] Chaffin M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb; 21(2):227–40. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1997 Feb;21(2):207–9.

Gender-specific outcomes for sexually abused adolescents. Chandy JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1219–31

Self-reported health and behavioral problems among adolescent victims of rape in France: results of a cross-sectional survey. Choquet M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep;21(9):823–32

Medical student response to an interactive patient simulation program used to supplement child abuse education. Dorsey JK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):973–7

Attitudes of the Singapore public to actions suggesting child abuse. Elliott JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May; 21(5):445–64

A process model for understanding adaptation to sexual abuse: the role of shame in defining stigmatization. Feiring C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):767–82 (144 ref.)

Childhood sexual abuse and adult loneliness and network orientation. Gibson RL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1087–93

Multiple substance use among adolescent physical and sexual abuse victims. Harrison PA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):529–39

Psychological aspects of sexual functioning among cleric and noncleric alleged sex offenders. Haywood TW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):527–36

Resilient child sexual abuse survivors: cognitive coping and illusion. Himelein MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug; 20(8):747–58

Clinicians' hypotheses regarding clients' problems: are they less likely to hypothesize sexual abuse in male compared to female clients? Holmes G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):493–501

Gradual disclosure by sexual assault victims—a sacred cow? [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep; 20(9):879–80. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Sep;20(9):881–91.

Effects of ritual abuse: the results of three surveys in The Netherlands. Jonker F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun; 21(6):541–56

Children's emotional and behavioral reactions following the disclosure of extrafamilial sexual abuse: initial effects. Ligezinska M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb; 20(2):111–25

Undergraduate students' perceptions of child sexual abuse: effects of age, sex, and gender-role attitudes. Maynard C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep;21(9):833–44

Different forms of childhood abuse and memory. Melchert TP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):125–35

The effects of sexual abuse on 3- to 5-year-old girls. Mian M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):731–45

Disclosure patterns of sexual abuse and psychological functioning at a 1-year follow-up. Nagel DE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):137–47

Posttraumatic stress disorder in a clinical sample of adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Rodriguez N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):943–52

Impact of childhood abuse history on psychological symptoms among male and female soldiers in the U.S. Army. Rosen LN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1149–60; discussion 1147–8

Childhood sexual abuse as a predictor of adult female sexual dysfunction: a study of couples seeking sex therapy. Sarwer DB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):963–72

The relationship between childhood sexual abuse and adult male sexual dysfunction. Sarwer DB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):649–55

Repeated false allegations of sexual abuse presenting to sheriffs: when is it Munchausen by Proxy? [see comments] Schreier HA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):985–91. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Oct;20(10):983–4.

The long-term sequelae of child and adolescent abuse: a

longitudinal community study. Silverman AB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Aug;20(8):709–23

The relationship of sexual abuse and HIV risk behaviors among heterosexual adult female STD patients. Thompson NJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb;21(2):149–56

Perceptions of abuse: effects on adult psychological and social adjustment. Varia R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):511–26

Discriminant validity of the TSC–40 in an outpatient setting. Whiffen VE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):107–15

Families of homeless and runaway adolescents: a comparison of parent/caretaker and adolescent perspectives on parenting, family violence, and adolescent conduct. Whitbeck LB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):517–28

The validation of the Trauma Symptom Checklist–40 (TSC–40) in a sample of inpatients. Zlotnick C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):503–10

The significance of emotions in the affective presentation of sexually abused girls. Carey TC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Winter;27(2):115–24

Relationship of sexual and physical abuse to pain description, coping, psychological distress, and health–care utilization in a chronic pain sample. Toomey TC, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Dec;11(4):307–15

See no evil, hear no evil, speak no evil: why do relatively few male victims of childhood sexual abuse receive help for abuse–related issues in adulthood? Holmes GR, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):69–88 (80 ref.)

History of childhood sexual abuse and general psychopathology. Figueroa EF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):23–30

Validation of the structured interview for disorders of extreme stress. Zlotnick C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):243–7

Childhood sexual abuse and precursors of binge eating in an adolescent female population. Moyer DM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jan;21(1):23–30

Coping, sexual abuse, and compensatory behavior. Tobin DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Sep;20(2):143–8

The relationship between sexual abuse and eating pathology. Zlotnick C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Sep;20(2):129–34

An analytic group for sexually abused men. Gartner RB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1997 Jul;47(3):373–83

Group treatment for adult women who experienced childhood sexual trauma: is telling the story enough? Tyson AA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1996 Oct;46(4):535–42

Internalizing and externalizing characteristics of sexually and/or physically abused children. Dykman RA, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Jan–Mar;32(1):62–74

Socioeconomic impact of child abuse. It is easier to build strong children than to mend broken men. Shah R. **Iowa Med** 1997 Mar;87(3):110–1

Association between a history of childhood sexual abuse and subsequent, adolescent psychoactive substance use disorder in a sample of HIV seropositive men. Holmes WC. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jun;20(6):414–9

Sexuality, sexual abuse. Omissions in admissions? Sharkey VB. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):1025–32 (56 ref.)

Influence of sexual abuse on HIV–related attitudes and behaviors in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Brown LK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 36(3):316–22

Childhood sexual abuse and psychiatric disorder in young adulthood: I. Prevalence of sexual abuse and factors associated with sexual abuse. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1355–64

Childhood sexual abuse and psychiatric disorder in young adulthood: II. Psychiatric outcomes of childhood sexual abuse. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1365–74

Child sexual abuse and emotional and behavioral problems in adolescence: gender differences. Garnefski N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):323–9

Relationship between early abuse, posttraumatic stress disorder, and activity levels in prepubertal children. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1384–93

Age of onset of sexual abuse: relationship to sexually inappropriate behaviors. McClellan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1375–83

Relationship between sexual abuse, gender, and sexually inappropriate behaviors in seriously mentally ill youths. McClellan J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):959–65

Five years after child sexual abuse: persisting dysfunction and problems of prediction. Tebbutt J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):330–9

Comparing child victims and adult survivors: clues to the pathogenesis of child sexual abuse. Green AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1995 Winter;23(4):655–70

"Reality" and countertransference in the treatment of sexual abuse patients: the false memory controversy. Perlman SD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Spring;24(1):115–35 (32 ref.)

Suggestion and veridicality in the reconstruction of sexual trauma, or can a bait of suggestion catch a carp of falsehood? Good MI. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996; 44(4):1189–224

Physical and sexual abuse and their relation to psychiatric disorder and suicidal behavior among adolescents who are psychiatrically hospitalized. Cohen Y, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):989–93

Debate and argument. Who participates in child sexual abuse research? [comment] Feehan CJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1475–6. Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1993 Sep;34(6):935–44.

Variability in symptom expression among sexually abused girls: developing multivariate models. Spaccarelli S, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):24–35

Performance of female college students and sexual abuse survivors on the Brief Symptom Inventory. Bennett SE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;52(5):535–41

A cognitive approach to validation of the fixated–regressed typology of child molesters. Johnston FA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):361–8

The relation between methods of coping during adulthood with a history of childhood sexual abuse and current psychological adjustment. Coffey P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1090–3

Posttraumatic stress disorder in adult female survivors of childhood sexual abuse: a comparison study. Rodriguez N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):53–9

Remembering details in stories about childhood sexual abuse. Lewis SF, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep;158(3):377–9

Biological implications of childhood sexual abuse in borderline personality disorder. Figueroa E, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1997 Spring;11(1):71–92

Projective methods in caring for sexually abused young people. Bennett L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Apr;35(4):18–23

The impact of child sexual abuse on the children of survivors. Implications for forensic nursing. Palmer L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct;34(10):42–6 (19 ref.)

Sociopsychological factors in women with chronic pelvic pain with and without pelvic venous congestion. Fry RP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jan;42(1):71–85

The relationship of childhood physical and sexual abuse to adult illness behavior. Salmon P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Mar;40(3):329–36

Short–term cognitive–behavioral treatment of hypoactive sexual desire in an individual with a history of childhood sexual abuse. Bass BA. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1996 Winter; 22(4):284–9

Posttraumatic stress disorder, self– and interpersonal dysfunction among sexually retraumatized women. Cloitre M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):437–52

Resiliency and adult adaptation in women with and without self–reported histories of childhood sexual abuse. Lam JN, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Apr;10(2):175–96

Themes of power and betrayal in sexual abuse survivors' characterizations of interpersonal relationships. Liem JH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Oct;9(4):745–61

False memory syndrome––an issue clouded by emotion. Winbolt B. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):100–9

Sexual abuse during childhood and adolescence and its effects on the physical and emotional quality of life of the survivor: a review of the literature. Wood DP. **Mil Med** 1996 Oct; 161(10):582–7 (38 ref.)

The sequelae of childhood sexual abuse: a primary care focus for adult female survivors. Roberts SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Dec;21(12 Pt 1):42, 45, 49–52 (26 ref.)

Sexual abuse and adolescents. Adams JA. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May;26(5):299–304

Sexually abused children 5 years after presentation: a case–control study. Swanston HY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):600–8

Is adaptive coping possible for adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse? Binder RL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb; 47(2):186–8

The relationship between attachment and dissociation in adult survivors of incest. Anderson CL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1996 Fall;59(3):240–54

Reproductive conflicts in incest victims: an unnoticed consequence of childhood sexual abuse. Friedman S. **Psychoanal Q** 1996 Apr;65(2):383–8

Hippocampal volume in women victimized by childhood sexual abuse. Stein MB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul; 27(4):951–9

Adolescent inpatients' history of abuse and dissociative identity disorder. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun; 80(3 Pt 2):1086

Effects of intrafamilial sexual assault on eating behaviors. Baldo TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):531–6

Intrafamilial assaults, disturbed eating behaviors, and further victimization. Baldo TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1057–8

Childhood trauma and psychiatric symptoms. Ellason JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):447–50

Dissociation in an outpatient sample of women reporting childhood sexual abuse. Keaney JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):59–65

Relation of reports of sexual abuse to scores on Self Defeating Personality Scale. Viviano TF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):615–7

The adult personality of childhood incest victims. Waldman TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):675–80

Impact of sexual and physical abuse dimensions on health status: development of an abuse severity measure. Leserman J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;59(2):152–60

Severe sexual abuse and its relationship to the etiology of chronic pelvic pain in women [letter; comment] Lampe A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):84. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1995 Nov–Dec;36(6):531–40.

Alcohol, drugs, and violence in children's lives. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1997;13:357–85 (120 ref.)

Services for adults who have experienced child sexual assault: improving agency response. Gibbons J. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(12):1755–63 (48 ref.)

Childhood sexual victimization as a factor in the treatment of substance misusing adolescents. Blood L, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jun;31(8):1015–39

Pervasive effects of childhood sexual abuse in lesbians' recovery from alcohol problems. Hall JM. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jan;31(2):225–39

Physical symptoms, somatization, and dissociation in women survivors of childhood sexual assault. Farley M, et al. **Women Health** 1997;25(3):33–45

[True and false accusations in cases of child sexual abuse] Kocourková J, et al. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 Feb; 92(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Syndrome secondary to post–traumatic stress disorder and addictive behaviors] Darves–Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic consequences of sexual abuse: a case of Bartter pseudo–syndrome in an anorexic patient] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jun;117(6):495–500 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual dysfunctions in men and women: significance of a dysfunctional family climate and sexual abuse] Kinzl JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Feb; 47(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partnership relations of parents and parent–child relations of physical abuse and sexual abuse experiences in childhood from the viewpoint of young adults. Further results of the Hamburg Study (II)] Richter–Appelt H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Dec; 46(12):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex abuse and eating disorders––possible correlation and consequences] Brink A. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Mar; 24(1):44–51 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Treating sexual abuse trauma with dually diagnosed women. Harris M. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Aug; 32(4):371–85

New directions for treatment research on sequelae of sexual abuse in persons with severe mental illness. Rosenberg SD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Aug;32(4):387–400 (75 ref.)

Healing of adult male survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Draucker CB, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Winter; 28(4):325–30

Characteristics and treatment needs of sexually abused pregnant women in drug rehabilitation. The Massachusetts MOTHERS Project. Daley M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):191–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Postmortem perianal findings in children. McCann J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):289–98

Intimate violence in the lives of homeless and poor housed women: prevalence and patterns in an ethnically diverse sample. Browne A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr; 67(2):261–78

Characteristics of childhood sexual abuse and adult psychopathology in female psychiatric patients. Pettigrew J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;31(2):200–7

The 'anatomy' of female child sexual abuse: who does what to young girls? Romans SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;30(3):319–25

Sexual abuse in people with alcohol problems. A study of the prevalence of sexual abuse and its relationship to drinking behaviour [see comments] Moncrieff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):355–60. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Feb;170:193.

Perpetrators of child sexual abuse [letter] Romans SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:289–90

Sexually abused children in a national survey of parents: methodological issues. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):1–9

A study of potential risk factors for sexual abuse in childhood. Fleming J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):49–58

The prevalence and nature of child sexual abuse in Queensland, Australia. Goldman JD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May;21(5):489–98

The prevalence of child sexual abuse: integrative review adjustment for potential response and measurement biases. Gorey KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Apr;21(4):391–8

Factors affecting utilization of treatment services by sexually abused girls. Horowitz LA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):35–48

Physical and sexual abuse of children in the West Midlands. Morris I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):285–93

Encopresis and sexual abuse in a sample of boys in residential treatment. Morrow J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan; 21(1):11–8

The prevalence and context of incest abuse in Finland. Sariola H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):843–50

Prevalence of childhood sexual abuse among Malaysian paramedical students. Singh HS, et al.

Child Abuse Negl 1996 Jun;20(6):487–92

The prevalence of a history of childhood sexual abuse in an acute adult inpatient population. Wurr CJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):867–72

Extent of sexual abuse [letter] Berman LH. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Aug;33(4):371

Ethnic differences in childhood and adolescent sexual abuse and teenage pregnancy. Kenney JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jul;21(1):3–10

Relationship of childhood sexual abuse and eating disorders. Wonderlich SA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 36(8):1107–15 (73 ref.)

Risk factors associated with recidivism among extrafamilial child molesters. Prentky RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):141–9

Childhood sexual abuse among homosexual men. Prevalence and association with unsafe sex. Lenderking WR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12(4):250–3

Physical and sexual abuse during childhood and development of psychiatric illnesses during adulthood. Wexler BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Aug;185(8):522–4

Do homosexual teachers pose a risk to pupils? Cameron P, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Nov;130(6):603–13

Childhood sexual abuse and women's substance abuse: national survey findings. Wilsnack SC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 May;58(3):264–71

Childhood abuse and subsequent sexual assault among female inpatients. Cloitre M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):473–82

Prevalence of childhood sexual abuse in a community sample of Australian women [see comments] Fleming JM. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 20;166(2):65–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jan 20;166(2):59–60. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jun 16;166(12):667.

Prevalence of childhood sexual abuse in a community sample of Australian women [letter; comment] Wood BL. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 16;166(12):667. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Jan 20;166(2):65–8.

Prevalence and characteristics of physical and sexual abuse among psychiatric outpatients. Lipschitz DS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):189–91

Sexual abuse history of women treated in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Lombardo S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):534–6

Childhood sexual trauma and substance misuse: a pilot study. Brabant S, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Aug;32(10):1417–31

[Social and familial aspects in physical abuse and sexual abuse experiences in childhood from the viewpoint of young adults. Selected results of the Hamburg Study (1)] Richter-Appelt H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Nov; 46(11):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Delayed recall of childhood sexual abuse: psychiatric nursing's responsibilities to clients [comment] Hall JM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Dec;10(6):342–6 (14 ref.). Comment on: Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1996 Apr;10(2):110–5.

Victims and perpetrators of child sexual abuse. Hilton MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):408–15 (63 ref.)

Guttmacher lecture at the 1994 AAPL meetings [letter; comment] [see comments] Kroll J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(1):144–5. Comment on: Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1995;23(1):5–17. Comment in: Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1996;24(3):422–3.

Clinical assessment of sexual trauma: interviewing adult survivors of childhood abuse. Bartlett AB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Spring;60(2):147–59 (28 ref.)

The professional carers' group: supporting group work for young sexual abusers. Griffin S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):681–90

Child report of treatment issue resolution: pilot of a rapid assessment instrument. Nelson-Gardeli D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Mar;21(3):309–18

A meta-analytic investigation of group treatment outcomes for sexually abused children. Reeker J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):669–80

Group psychotherapy with sexually abused boys: dynamics in interventions. Zamanian K, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1997 Jan;47(1):109–26

Treatment of traumagenic beliefs among sexually abused girls and their mothers: an evaluation study. Celano M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb;24(1):1–17

Factors that mediate treatment outcome of sexually abused preschool children. Cohen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1402–10

A treatment study for sexually abused preschool children: outcome during a one-year follow-up. Cohen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1228–35

Therapeutic and iatrogenic interventions with adults who were sexually abused as children. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1997 Summer;23(2):118–25 (14 ref.)

An affect-management group for women with posttraumatic stress disorder and histories of childhood sexual abuse. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):425–36

Corroborating sexual abuse, revisited [letter; comment] Tyroler P. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec;47(12):1393. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Jul;47(7):764–5.

The centre for the vulnerable child: a new model for the therapeutic provision for abused children and their families. Wigglesworth A, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Nov; 110(6):373–7

TRENDS

Twenty years on ... time to take stock. Adler R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):473–6

CHILD ADVOCACY

The rights of the child in psychotherapy. Halasz G. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Summer;50(3):285–97

Our children have bright futures, but they need our help to achieve their potential [editorial] Giordano BP. **AORN J** 1996 Oct;64(4):514

Keeping children and families in the center of our concern. Ambulatory Pediatric Association presidential address. Palfrey JS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr; 151(4):337–40

Dissecting people and ignoring social structure: an analysis of individualism, public policy, and genetic labeling. Miringoff ML. **Behav Sci Law** 1996 Autumn;14(4):433–42 (36 ref.)

Risks and benefits of pediatric bone marrow donation: a critical need for research. Weisz V, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1996 Autumn;14(4):375–91 (57 ref.)

Giving children adults' rights runs risk of making them adults before their time [letter; comment] Croft M. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1413–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1565–6.

Implementing the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child [editorial] [see comments] Lansdown G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1565–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1413–4.

Bioethics for clinicians: 9. Involving children in medical decisions. Harrison C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 15;156(6):825–8

Defining the problem. Gough D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov; 20(11):993–1002 (53 ref.)

Child protection in Africa--the road ahead. Lachman P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):543–7 (19 ref.)

Children's rights and the biological bias in biological parent versus third-party custody disputes. Wynne EE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Spring;27(3):179–91

The court's effectiveness in protecting the rights of juveniles in delinquency cases. Ainsworth JE. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):64–74

Status offenses. Steinhart DJ. **Future Child** 1996 Winter; 6(3):86–99

Letting the deaf be deaf. Reconsidering the use of cochlear implants in prelingually deaf children. Crouch RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):14–21 (36 ref.)

Genetic dilemmas and the child's right to an open future. Davis DS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):7–15 (30 ref.)

On the welfare of possible persons [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb;27(1):2

Old World News. In the family's best interests [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb;27(1):4

Child labour: the intolerable [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(2):39

Promoting health and preventing disease: an international perspective on youth health promotion. Nutbeam D. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 May;20(5):396–402

ADHD and eligibility for special ed [letter] Kroplick ML. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):446–7

Family dynamics and children in medical research [see comments] Gordon VM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Winter; 7(4):349–54; discussion 362–4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1996 Winter;7(4):355–61.

Audience and authority: the story in front of the story [comment] Zoloth-Dorfman L. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Winter; 7(4):355–61. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1996 Winter;7(4):349–54; discussion 362–4.

Women, forced caesareans and antenatal responsibilities. Draper H. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Dec;22(6):327–33

Genetic testing of children for cancer susceptibility [see comments] Ackerman TF. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jan; 13(1):46–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Oncol Nurs 1996 Oct;13(4):194–5.

Knowing when enough is enough [editorial] Hinds PS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jan;13(1):1

The child, the doctor and the judge. Balcombe J. **J R Soc Med** 1996;89 Suppl 28:3–9

Ethical controversies in pediatric critical care. Burns JP, et al. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):72–84 (65 ref.)

Need for vigilance [editorial] Casanassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):350

Avenues for child advocacy. Farrell PM. **Pharos** 1997 Spring; 60(2):38–42

Case advocacy in child welfare. Litzelfelner P, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Jul;42(4):392–402 (56 ref.)

Treatment retention in women's residential chemical dependency treatment: the effect of admission with children. Szuster RR, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jun; 31(8):1001–13

[My three mothers--on children's right to know their origin] Forsander G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 4; 94(23):2155–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Child abuse doubles; investigation lags [news] **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb;112(1):4

HISTORY

The early history of the court. Fox SJ. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):29–39

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

International children's rights. Can they make a difference in American family policy? Levesque RJ. **Am Psychol** 1996 Dec;51(12):1251–6

The child's right to a family environment. Why children's rights and family values are compatible. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1996 Dec;51(12):1234–8

The right to a family environment for children with disabilities. Weisz V, et al. **Am Psychol** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1239–45 (63 ref.)

Informed consent by children and adolescents to psychiatric treatment. Batten DA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 30(5):623–9; discussion 630–2 (24 ref.)

The genetic testing of children for cancer susceptibility: ethical, legal, and social issues. Patenaude AF. **Behav Sci Law** 1996 Autumn;14(4):393–410 (70 ref.)

The child advocacy team in child abuse and neglect matters. Westman JC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Summer; 26(4):221–34

Legal issues in pediatric gynecology. May JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;40(1):241–53 (19 ref.)

The Colorado Parental Rights Amendment: how and why it failed. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug; 29(4):187–90

The juvenile court and dependency cases. Barth RP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):100–10

The nature of the court today. Rubin HT. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):40–52

Insuring children: the next steps. Flint SS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):79–81

When love and abuse are not mutually exclusive: the need for government intervention. Obernberger S. **Issues Law Med** 1997 Spring;12(4):355–81

Conducting research with children: legal and ethical issues. Glantz LH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1283–91

Viable fetus vs. drug-abusing mother. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):127

Maternal vs. fetal rights. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):217

In the public interest. Moriarity J. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb; 79(2):6–7, 55–6

Child labor: the impact of economic exploitation on the health and welfare of children. Parker DL. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):10–3, 52–5

School psychologists' knowledge of children's legal rights. Mcloughlin CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):451–5

Minors as living donors: ethics and law. Price DP. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3607–8

Transplantation from living donors who are unable to give consent for organ harvesting. Safjan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3609–11

Protecting child witnesses: judicial efforts to minimize trauma and reduce evidentiary barriers. Hafemeister TL. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring;11(1):71–91

STANDARDS

International children's rights. Can they make a difference in American family policy? Levesque RJ. **Am Psychol** 1996 Dec;51(12):1251–6

The juvenile court: a view from the bench. Mitchell DB. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):126–30

TRENDS

Responsibilities and effectiveness of the juvenile court in handling dependency cases. Hardin M. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):111–25

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Longitudinal study of behavioral and affective patterns in girls with central precocious puberty during long-acting triptorelin therapy. Xhrouet-Heinrichs D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Aug;86(8):808–15

Genetic versus Environmental Determination of Human Behaviour and Health. Nobel symposium on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Paediatrics at the Karolinska Institute. 22–24 January 1996. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:1–116

Recommended books for helping children deal with separation and divorce. Pardeck JT. **Adolescence** 1996 Spring;31(121):233–7

Evaluating the hyperactive child in your office: is it ADHD? [see comments] Johnson TM. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jul; 56(1):155–60, 168–70 (13 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jul;56(1):42, 44.

Effects of war on the behavior of Lebanese preschool children: influence of home environment and family functioning. Zahr LK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):401–8

The effectiveness of a school-based curriculum for reducing violence among urban sixth-grade students. Farrell AD,

et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):979–84

The early use of alcohol and tobacco: its relation to children's competence and parents' behavior. Jackson C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):359–64

Racial differences in Urban children's environmental exposures to lead. Lanphear BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1460–3

Boys' behavioral inhibition and the risk of later delinquency [see comments] Kerr M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;54(9):809–16. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Sep;54(9):785–9.

Children's bicycle helmet attitudes and use. Association with parental rules. The Pediatric Practice Research Group. Miller PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec; 150(12):1259–64

The ethological method as a means for evaluating stress in children two to three years of age during a dental examination. Rousset C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):99–106

Place the problem where it belongs [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):320

The importance of rules in coping with behavior [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):168

Always a witness [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):16

Just say no! sounds right, but... Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):216–21

Dramatic play: a format for 'literate' language? Vedeler L. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1997 Jun;67 (Pt 2):153–67

Resilience in highly stressed urban children: concepts and findings. Cowen EL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter; 73(2):267–84 (46 ref.)

Similarity of risk and protective behaviors among African–American pre– and early adolescent members of naturally occurring friendship groups. Fang X, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter;73(2):285–300

Between desires and beliefs: young children's action predictions. Bartsch K. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1671–85

Contemporaneous and longitudinal prediction of children's social functioning from regulation and emotionality. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):642–64

Children's social goals and self–efficacy perceptions as influences on their responses to ambiguous provocation. Erdley CA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1329–44

The role of strategic planning in accessing false–belief understanding. Hala S, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2948–66

Culture and class influences on Anglo and Puerto Rican mothers' beliefs regarding long–term socialization goals and child behavior. Harwood RL, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):2446–61

Social influences on false belief access: specific sibling influences or general apprenticeship? Lewis C, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):2930–47

Body or mind: children's categorizing of pretense. Lillard AS. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1717–34

The early socialization of aggressive victims of bullying. Schwartz D, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):665–75

Measuring behaviour in children with high cholesterol levels [letter] Joyce DP, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15;157(4):372–3

Directional preferences in the rotational play behaviors of young children. Day HD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Apr; 30(3):213–23

Infant regulation of the vagal "brake" predicts child behavior problems: a psychobiological model of social behavior. Porges SW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Dec;29(8):697–712

Children and noise [letter] Perego L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;12(5):549–50

An intervention model for child witnesses of domestic violence. Coffee J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Sep; 55(9):174–6

Stress factors and behavioral characteristics in enuretic children. Thakur AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 32(9):997–8

Improvements in health and behaviour following childhood tonsillectomy: a parental perspective at 1 year. Conlon BJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Aug 20; 41(2):155–61

Childhood sexuality—myths & dilemmas. **Ir Med J** 1997 Apr–May;90(3):94

Inconsistency of mothers' feedback and toddlers' misbehavior and negative affect. Acker MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):703–14

The role of adolescent peer affiliations in the continuity between childhood behavioral adjustment and juvenile offending. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):205–21

Preschoolers' responses to ongoing interadult conflict: the role of prior exposure to resolved versus unresolved arguments. el–Sheikh M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):665–79

Children's responding to live interadult conflict: the role of form of anger expression. el–Sheikh M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Aug;24(4):401–15

Children with alopecia areata: psychiatric symptomatology and life events. Liakopoulou M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):678–84

Urinary catecholamine excretion and behavioral differences in ADHD and normal boys. Hanna GL, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring;6(1):63–73

Behavioral outcomes after pediatric closed head injury: relationships with age, severity, and lesion size. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;11(4):283–90

Discordance between patient self–reported visual analog scale pain scores and observed pain–related behavior in older children after surgery. Vetter TR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Aug;8(5):371–5

Culture and child behavior and psychosocial development. Pachter LM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 17(3):191–8 (44 ref.)

An exploration of why preschoolers perform differently than do adults in audiovisual speech perception tasks. Desjardins RN, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jul;66(1):85–110

Trajectories of poverty and children's mental health. Mcleod JD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1996 Sep;37(3):207–20 (46 ref.)

Neurobehavioral manifestations of symptomatic HIV–1 disease in children: can nutritional factors play a role? Brouwers P, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Oct;126(10 Suppl):2651S–2662S (66 ref.)

Neurological and developmental problems in pediatric HIV infection. Mintz M. **J Nutr** 1996 Oct;126(10 Suppl):2663S–2673S (95 ref.)

The role of diet and behaviour in childhood. Breakey J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun;33(3):190–4 (40 ref.)

Child Behaviour Checklist classification of behaviour disorder. Nolan TM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):405–11

Children's coping with venipuncture. Hodgins MJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 May;13(5):274–85

Children's attitudes toward violence on television. Hough KJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 Jul;131(4):411–5

Considering a decision–making approach to youth violence prevention programs. Haynie DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 May;67(5):165–70

A violence prevention curriculum [letter] Green J, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 24;278(12):979–80

Effectiveness of a violence prevention curriculum among children in elementary school. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Grossman DC, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1605–11. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 28;277(20):1641–2.

The effects of a series of volcanic eruptions on emotional and behavioural functioning in children with asthma. Ronan KR. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 25;110(1042):145–7

Leisure time activities of elementary school children. Harrell JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Sep–Oct;46(5):246–53

Behavioural changes following routine ENT operations in two–to–ten–year–old children. Kotiniemi LH, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(1):45–9

Development and preliminary validation of a postoperative pain measure for parents. Chambers CT, et al. **Pain** 1996 Dec;68(2–3):307–13

'Booboos': the study of everyday pain among young children. Fearon I, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):55–62

Inhalant abuse in children and adolescents. Henretig F. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Jan;25(1):47–52

Preschool development. Part 2: Psychosocial/behavioral development. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Oct; 18(10):327–36 (13 ref.)

Determinants of behavior in homeless and low–income housed preschool children. Bassuk EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):92–100

Research and public policy [comment] Eron LD. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):821–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):818–21.

Influence of background music on preschoolers' behavior: a naturalistic approach. Godeli MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1123–9

Age appropriateness and safety of electric outlet protectors for children. Ridenour MV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr; 84(2):387–92

Psychosocial correlates of physical activity among fifth and eighth graders. Craig S, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 25(5):506–13

Correlates of physical activity behavior in rural youth. Pate RR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Sep;68(3):241–8

Cognitive and behavioural effects of a school breakfast. Richter LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1 Suppl):93–100

Tobacco preventive measures by dental care staff. An attempt to reduce the use of tobacco among adolescents. Skjöldebrand J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):49–54

Children, adolescents, and television. A call for physician action. Strasburger VC. **West J Med** 1997 May; 166(5):353–4

[How poorly fare our children?] Verhulst FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 30;140(48):2384–7 **(Dut)**

[Hyperactivity at 18 months of age and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder before entry to school—follow up study from 18 months to 6 years] Yoshikawa R. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997;99(2):47–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Teachers' views on bullying: definitions, attitudes and ability to cope. Boulton MJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1997 Jun;67 (Pt 2):223–33

The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: a research note. Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 38(5):581–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Transitory hyperphenylalaninaemia in children with continuously treated phenylketonuria. Griffiths P, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jul;102(1):27–36

Aggression in children treated with clobazam for epilepsy. Sheth RD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug; 17(4):332–7

Assessment of neurophysiologic and neurobehavioral effects of environmental pollutants in 5– and 6–year–old children. Altmann L, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1–2):125–31

Risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorders: a prospective open–label study. McDougle CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):685–93

Alternative medications for ADHD [letter; comment] Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 36(3):301–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Apr;35(4):409–32. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Aug;35(8):978–87.

Behavioral, situational, and temporal effects of treatment of ADHD with methylphenidate. Schachar RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):754–63

Neurodevelopment of children exposed in utero to antidepressant drugs. Nulman I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):258–62

Behavioral outcomes in preschool and school–age children exposed prenatally to marijuana: a review and speculative interpretation. Fried PA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 164:242–60 (50 ref.)

Prenatal drug exposure: behavioral functioning in late childhood and adolescence. Hans SL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:261–76 (30 ref.)

Exposure to opiates: behavioral outcomes in preschool and school–age children. Kaltenbach KA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:230–41 (30 ref.)

Exposure to cocaine: behavioral outcomes in preschool and school–age children. Mayes LC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 164:211–29 (55 ref.)

Behavioral effects of prenatal and adult exposure to toxic chemicals found in Lake Ontario fish: two methodological approaches. Daly H, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May–Aug;12(3–4):419–26

Dose–response in perinatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): the Michigan and North Carolina cohort studies. Jacobson JL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May–Aug;12(3–4):435–45

ETHNOLOGY

Physical activity levels and prompts in young children at recess: a two–year study of a bi–ethnic sample. McKenzie TL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Sep;68(3):195–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistence of aggressive and nonaggressive delinquency in relation to neuropsychological functioning. White HR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:413–6

Temperament, social competence, and adrenocortical activity in preschoolers. Gunnar MR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jul;31(1):65–85

Investigation of the relationship between infant temperament and later body composition. Wells JC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 May;21(5):400–6

The pediatric physiologic stress response: a concept analysis. Rosenthal–Dichter CH. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall; 10(3):211–34 (58 ref.)

[Biological, behavioral and intellectual rhythms in pupils during the school–day] Montagner H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):519–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Preliminary findings of an early intervention program with aggressive hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:277–89

Behavior of boys in kindergarten and the onset of substance use during adolescence. Masse LC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;54(1):62–8

Prediction and control [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):248

Effects of ritual abuse: the results of three surveys in The Netherlands. Jonker F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun; 21(6):541–56

Ritual, habit, and perfectionism: the prevalence and development of compulsive–like behavior in normal young children. Evans DW, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):58–68

School performance of ELBW children: a controlled study. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct; 38(10):917–26

The stability and equivalence reliability of the functional independence measure for children (WeeFIM). Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct; 38(10):907–16

Behavioral problems in low–birthweight preschoolers. Sommerfelt K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct; 38(10):927–40

Social problem solving in hyperactive–aggressive children: how and what they think in conditions of automatic and controlled processing. Bloomquist ML, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;26(2):172–80

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Attributions for child behavior in parents of children without behavior disorders and children with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder. Johnston C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):636-45

[Behavioral consistency when parents drive their children to preschool] Yoshida S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Dec; 67(5):382-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Anterior crossbite correction in uncooperative or disabled children. Case reports. Olsen CB. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct; 41(5):304-9

Preschool problems. Douglas J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Feb 19-Mar 4;57(4):145-7

Correlates of therapy referral in foster children. Cantos AL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):921-31

Disruptive behavior disorders. Harden PW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug;9(4):339-45 (66 ref.)

What's to be done with "bad" children? Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;86(9):373

Developmental learning disorders: clues to their diagnosis and management. Capin DM. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Aug; 17(8):284-90

[Clinical and psychophysiological approach to studying deviant behavior of children and adolescents] Khamaganova TG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):22-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet dense granule secretion in adolescents with conduct disorder and substance abuse: preliminary evidence for variation in signal transduction. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):892-8

CLASSIFICATION

Pursuing the psychopath: capturing the fledgling psychopath in a nomological net. Lynam DR. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):425-38

Childhood and adolescent depression: a review of the past 10 years. Part I. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1427-39 (210 ref.)

Identifying thresholds for classifying childhood psychiatric disorder: issues and prospects [see comments] Boyle MH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1440-8. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 May;36(5):575.

Psychopathy and conduct problems in children: II. Implications for subtyping children with conduct problems. Christian RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):233-41

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a disease or a symptom complex? [editorial; comment] Weinberg WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;130(1):6-9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jan;130(1):40-4.

Patterns of behaviour problems among pre-school children. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):909-18

COMPLICATIONS

Violence in children [letter; comment] Kewley GD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):289. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Mar;74(3):185-7.

The relationship of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and conduct disorder to juvenile delinquency: legal implications. Foley HA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(3):333-45 (44 ref.)

Conduct disorder, enuresis and specific developmental delays in two types of encopresis: a case-note study of 63 boys. Foreman DM, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;5(1):33-7

A longitudinal study of the role of sociodemographic factors and childhood aggression on adolescent injury and "close calls". Cobb BK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Dec; 17(6):381-8

Conduct disorder with and without mania in a referred sample of ADHD children. Biederman J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2-3):177-88

Young adult drug use and delinquency: childhood antecedents and adolescent mediators. Brook JS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1584-92

Psychopathy and conduct problems in children: II. Implications for subtyping children with conduct problems. Christian RE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):233-41

Predicting boys' early-onset substance abuse from father's alcoholism, son's disruptiveness, and mother's parenting behavior. Dobkin PL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):86-92

DIAGNOSIS

Relation between curricular activities and problem behaviors of students with mental retardation. Ferro J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Sep;101(2):184-94

Neuroendocrine response to fenfluramine challenge in boys. Associations with aggressive behavior and adverse rearing [see comments] Pine DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;54(9):839-46. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Sep;54(9):785-9.

A global scale to measure the quality of the family environment [see comments] Rey JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;54(9):817-22. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Sep;54(9):785-9.

Severe conduct disorder--some key issues [see comments] Werry JS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):577-83 (37 ref.) . Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;42(6):561-2.

Detection of behavioural and emotional problems in deaf children and adolescents: comparison of two rating scales. Vostanis P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 May; 23(3):233-46

The practical aspects of diagnosing and managing children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wolraich ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Sep;36(9):497-504

Relational and overt aggression in preschool. Crick NR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):579-88

Engagement in gender normative versus nonnormative forms of aggression: links to social-psychological adjustment. Crick NR. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):610-7

A developmental investigation of social aggression among children. Galen BR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul; 33(4):589-600

The ability of teacher reports to identify child sexual abuse victims. Hildreth AJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(1):6-15

A cross cultural comparison of French and Dutch disturbed children using the Child Behaviour Checklist (CBCL). Berg I, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 6(1):7-11

Discrepancies among mother, child, and teacher reports: examining the contributions of maternal depression and anxiety. Briggs-Gowan MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):749-65

Cross-cultural generalizability of the Youth Self-Report and Teacher's Report Form cross-informant syndromes. de Groot A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):651-64

Behavioral characteristics of DSM-IV ADHD subtypes in a school-based population. Gaub M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):103-11

Development of a structured psychiatric interview for children: agreement between child and parent on individual symptoms. Herjanic B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):21-31

Establishing the constructs of childhood behavioral disturbances in a Chinese population: a questionnaire study. Ho TP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Aug; 24(4):417-31

Scales, diagnoses, and child psychopathology: II. Comparing the CBCL and the DISC against external validators. Jensen PS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):151-68

Adult outcomes of child conduct problems: a cohort study. Kratzer L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):65-81

Teacher ratings of hyperactivity, inattention, and conduct problems in preschoolers. Miller LS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):113-9

Accuracy of informants: do parents think that mother knows best? Phares V. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Apr; 25(2):165-71

Empirically defined symptom scales using the DISC 2.3. Rubio-Stipec M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb; 24(1):67-83

Predictors of cross-informant syndromes among children and youths referred for mental health services. Stanger C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):597-614

Individual differences in emotion regulation and behavior problems in preschool children. Cole PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov;105(4):518-29

Ego control, Ego resiliency, and the Five-Factor Model as predictors of behavioral and emotional problems in clinic-referred children and adolescents. Huey SJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):404-15

Antisocial personality disorder, conduct disorder, and substance abuse in schizophrenia. Mueser KT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):473-7

Body dysmorphic disorder [letter] Albertini RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1425-6

Going beyond DSM-IV [letter; comment] Carek DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May;35(5):557-8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Nov;34(11):1473-82.

Obsessive difficult temperament [letter] Carey WB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):722

Does psychiatric history bias mothers' reports? An application of a new analytic approach. Chilcoat HD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):971-9

Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children-Present and Lifetime Version (K-SADS-PL): initial reliability and validity data. Kaufman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):980-8

Acceptability of the Conners Parent Rating Scale and Child Behavior Checklist to Dakotan/Lakotan parents. Oesterheld JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):55-63; discussion 63-4

Behavioral distinctions in children with reading disabilities and/or ADHD. Pisecco S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1477-84

Relationship of depressive, conduct, and comorbid disorders and social functioning in childhood. Renouf AG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):998-1004

CD and ADHD in bipolar disorder [letter] Schneider SM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1422-3

Can emotions and themes in children's play predict behavior problems? Warren SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1331-7

DSM-III-R and DSM-III criteria for conduct disorder in preadolescent girls: specific but insensitive. Zoccolillo M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 35(4):461-70

Defining child noncompliance: an examination of temporal parameters. Shriver MD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):173-6

Diagnostic agreement between clinicians and the Diagnostic Interview for Children and Adolescents--DICA-R--in an outpatient sample. Ezpeleta L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):431-40

Rating child psychiatric caseness from detailed case histories. Goodman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 37(4):369-79

Effects of age of entry, day-care quality, and family characteristics on preschool behavior. Hausfather A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):441-8

Parent-reported problems in 211 adopted children: some risk and protective factors. Howe D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):401-11

Reading disabilities with and without behaviour problems at 7-8 years: prediction from longitudinal data from infancy to 6 years. Sanson A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):529-41

Behavioural adjustment in school of very low birthweight children. Sykes DH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;38(3):315-25

Self-reported and parent reported problems in adolescent international adoptees. Versluis-den Bieman HJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1411-28

Child and family factors influencing the clinical referral of children with hyperactivity: a research note. Woodward L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):479-85

Relation between intelligence and psychopathology among preschoolers. Dietz KR, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):99-107

The Youth Client Satisfaction Questionnaire: development, construct validation, and factor structure. Shapiro JP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):87-98

Confirmatory P-technique analyses of therapist discourse: high-versus low-quality child therapy sessions. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1366-76

DSM-IV and disorders of childhood and adolescence: can structural criteria be functional? Scotti JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1177-91

DSM-PC: bridging pediatric primary care and mental health services. Jellinek MS. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 18(3):173-4

DSM-PC: experiences in primary care practice and resident education. Marino RV. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 18(3):174-5

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for Primary Care (DSM-PC) Child and Adolescent Version: design, intent, and hopes for the future. Wolraich ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun;18(3):171-2

Parental disclosure of child psychosocial concerns: relationship to physician identification and management. Lynch TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Mar;44(3):273-80

Severe sleep disturbance and daytime challenging behaviour in children with severe learning disabilities. Wiggs L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):518-28

Assessment of children with the overt aggression scale. Kafantaris V, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):186-93

Pattern of preschool behavior problems in New Zealand, using the Behavior Check List. Pavuluri MN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):132-7

Impairment of expressive behavior in pediatric HIV-infected patients with evidence of CNS disease. Moss HA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):379-400

Child-rearing difficulties reported by parents of infants and toddlers. O'Brien M. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun; 21(3):433-46

Rethinking behavior disorders: whose attention has a deficit? Canuso R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Apr; 35(4):24-9 (29 ref.)

Psychosocial assessment methods in childhood epilepsy: focus on sub-Saharan Africa. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Apr;117(2):110-4

Measures of language proficiency as predictors of behavioral difficulties, social and cognitive development in 2-year-old children. Carson DK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun; 84(3 Pt 1):923-30

A validity study of the social skills rating system-teacher version with disabled and nondisabled preschool children. Lyon MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):307-16

Whole-blood serotonin in children and adolescents with mood and behavior disorders. Hughes CW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 15;65(2):79-95.

Convergent validity of select scales of the MMPI and the

Achenbach Child Behavior Checklist–Youth Self-report. Belter RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1091–100

Teachers' ratings of nursery class children's behaviour before and after availability of television by satellite. Charlton T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):96–8

A further validation of the children's behavioral classification project inventory. Dreger RM. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug; 81(1):259–71

Background for and development of a brief Children's Behavioral Classification Project Inventory. Dreger RM. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):963–77

Childhood behavior precursors of schizotypal personality disorder. Olin SS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(1):93–103

Childhood behavioral characteristics and adult brain morphology in schizophrenia. Walker EF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Nov 15;22(2):93–101

[Little recognition of mental problems in children by parents and family physicians] Foets M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 21;140(38):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The emotional development of children] Fegert JM, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jan;59(1):1–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disintegrative psychosis with main symptoms of dysfunctional social behavior] Albert R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jul;24(4):207–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of disruptive behavioral disorders: how situation specific and temporally accurate are behavior observations?] Lay B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;24(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family diagnosis in psychological disorders of children and adolescents] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;24(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Does oligoantigenic diet influence hyperactive/conduct-disordered children—a controlled trial. Schmidt MH, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;6(2):88–95

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium treatment of conduct disorders in adolescents. Rifkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):554–5

A clinical approach to the pharmacotherapy of aggression in children and adolescents. Connor DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:290–307 (132 ref.)

Gender differences in the prolactin response to fenfluramine challenge in children with disruptive behavior disorders. Koda VH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:369–71

Pharmacological treatment of psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents: focus on guidelines for the primary care practitioner. Carrey NJ, et al. **Drugs** 1996 May;51(5):750–9 (69 ref.)

Bupropion hydrochloride in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Conners CK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1314–21

Carbamazepine in aggressive children with conduct disorder: a double-blind and placebo-controlled study. Cueva JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 35(4):480–90

Lithium pharmacokinetics [letter] Reischer H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):130–1

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluations and interventions for children and adolescents with mental health problems. Knapp M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;38(1):3–25 (210 ref.)

Use of the DSM-PC and implications for reimbursement. Rappo PD. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun;18(3):175–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Behavioral and emotional disturbance in individuals with Williams syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jul;102(1):45–53

Preschool antecedents of adolescent assaultive behavior: a longitudinal study. Herrenkohl RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;67(3):422–32

Conduct disorder, substance dependence, and adolescent motherhood. Zoccolillo M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;67(1):152–7

Behavioral observations at age 3 years predict adult psychiatric disorders. Longitudinal evidence from a birth cohort. Caspi A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 53(11):1033–9

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of conduct disorder in boys. Wakschlag LS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;54(7):670–6

Are you treating youngsters who are or should be receiving mental health services? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):434–7

A prospective study of childhood emotional and behavioural problems in Port Pirie, South Australia. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):781–7

Comorbidity in hyperactive children: issues related to selection bias, gender, severity, and internalizing symptoms. Gabel S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Fall; 27(1):15–28

School-based mental health services in the United States: history, current models and needs. Flaherty LT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Aug;32(4):341–52 (27 ref.)

Addressing the barriers to mental health services for inner city children and their caretakers. McKay MM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Aug;32(4):353–61

Children of farm laborers: utilization of services for mental health problems. Martin SL, et al. **Community** Ment **Health J** 1996 Aug;32(4):327–40

Short-term trends in Dutch children's attention problems. de Jong PF. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 6(2):73–80

Children of mothers who are at psycho-social risk. Mental health, behaviour problems and incidence of child abuse at age 8 years. Svedin CG, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):162–71

A multiple-risk interaction model: effects of temperament and divorce on psychiatric disorders in children. Kasen S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):121–50

A nationwide study of developmental and gender prevalence for psychopathology in childhood and adolescence. McDermott PA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb; 24(1):53–66

Comorbidity of major depression and conduct disorder. Meller WH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):123–6

Psychopathology in preadolescent sons of fathers with substance use disorders. Clark DB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 36(4):495–502

Comparisons of problems reported by parents of children in 12 cultures: total problems, externalizing, and internalizing. Crijnen AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1269–77

Comorbidity of juvenile obsessive-compulsive disorder with disruptive behavior disorders. Geller DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1637–46

Mental health problems of children of migrant and seasonal farm workers: a pilot study. Kupersmidt JB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):224–32

Factors associated with child mental health service use in the community. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):901–9

Separation and comorbidity of hyperactivity and conduct disturbance in Chinese schoolboys. Leung PW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;37(7):841–53

Genetic and environmental influences on the covariation between hyperactivity and conduct disturbance in juvenile twins. Silberg J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;37(7):803–16

Life stressors, neighborhood disadvantage, and resources: a focus on inner-city children's adjustment. Dubow EF, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;26(2):130–44

Gender and drug differences in antisocial personality disorder. Brown JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun; 53(4):301–5

Patterns of psychopathology among urban poor children: comorbidity and aggression effects. Tolan PH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1094–9

A review of behavioral screening practices in pediatric settings: do they pass the test? Stancin T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun;18(3):183–94 (64 ref.)

A population-based analysis of behavior problems in children with cerebral palsy. McDermott S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):447–63

Increased behavior problems associated with delayed school entry and delayed school progress. Byrd RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):654–61

Temperament, CNS problems and maternal stressors: interactive predictors of conduct disorder in 9-yr.-olds. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):617–8

Severe aggression and related conduct problems among runaway and homeless adolescents. Booth RE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):75–80

Children of psychosocial risk-mothers: life events, social interaction, and behaviour problems at the age of 8 years. Wadsby M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Dec;24(4):227–36

Help-seeking behaviours among child psychiatric clinic attenders in Hong Kong. Ho TP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):292–8

What if we could eliminate child poverty? The theoretical effect on child psychosocial morbidity. Lipman EL, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):303–7

Comorbidity of symptoms among junior and senior high school suicide attempters. Wagner BM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Fall;26(3):300–7

Risk and resilience among children exposed to family violence. Kolbo JR. **Violence Vict** 1996 Summer; 11(2):113–28

[Behavioral symptoms of children and adolescents in Germany, the Netherlands and USA. A cross-cultural study with the Child Behavior Checklist] Döpfner M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Nov;67(11):960–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Emotional health of Indonesian adoptees living in Australian families. Goldney RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):534–9

Screening for psychosocial problems in 4–5-year-olds during routine EPSDT examinations: validity and reliability in a Mexican-American sample. Pagano M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Mar;35(3):139–46

Cross-cultural generalizability of the Youth Self-Report and Teacher's Report Form cross-informant syndromes. de Groot A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):651–64

Heart rate and skin conductance in behaviorally inhibited Mauritian children. Scarpa A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):182–90

ETIOLOGY

Developmental and behavioural characteristics of cri du chat syndrome. Cornish KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov; 75(5):448–50

Alcohol and the young. Graham P. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov; 75(5):361–3 (20 ref.)

Increase in child behavior problems resulting from maternal smoking during pregnancy. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jul–Aug;52(4):317–21

Romanian adoption. The Manitoba experience. Benoit TC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1278–82

Etiology of oral habits. Bayardo RE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):350–3

Origins of antisocial behavior. Negative reinforcement and affect dysregulation of behavior as socialization mechanisms in family interaction. Snyder J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Apr;21(2):187–215

Behavioral correlates of parental visiting during family foster care. Cantos AL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Mar–Apr; 76(2):309–29

Family demographics of clinically referred children: what we know and what we need to know. Phares V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):787–801 (56 ref.)

Connections between reading disability and behavior problems: testing temporal and causal hypotheses. Smart D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;24(3):363–83

Associations between expressed emotion and child behavioral inhibition and psychopathology: a pilot study. Hirshfeld DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 36(2):205–13

Cognitive and behavioral deficits associated with parental alcohol use. Weinberg NZ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1177–86 (73 ref.)

Ineffective parenting and childhood conduct problems: the moderating role of callous-unemotional traits. Wootton JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):301–8

Laryngectomy in children: a psychological and speech-language pathology 20-year follow-up report. Heeneman H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Oct;25(5):342–5

Treatment characteristics of congenital heart disease and behaviour problems of patients and healthy siblings. Janus M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun;33(3):219–25

Children in homeless families in Melbourne: health status and use of health services. Efron D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16;165(11–12):630–3

Behavioral effects of prematurity. Chapieski ML, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1997 Jun;21(3):221–39 (109 ref.)

GENETICS

Psychopathology in offspring of mothers with borderline personality disorder: a pilot study. Weiss M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):285–90

Genetic aspects of childhood behavioral disorders. Comings DE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Spring;27(3):139–50

Continuity and change in children's social maladjustment: a developmental behavior genetic study. van den Oord EJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Mar;33(2):319–32

Frontal P300 decrements, childhood conduct disorder, family history, and the prediction of relapse among abstinent cocaine abusers. Bauer LO. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):1–10

Behavioural phenotypes and family stress in three mental retardation syndromes. Sarimski K. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;6(1):26–31

Modeling genetic and environmental influences in the etiology of conduct disorder: a study of 2,682 adult twin pairs. Slutske WS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May; 106(2):266–79

Parsing the genetic and nongenetic variance in children's depressive behavior. Murray KT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):23–34

A prospective four-year follow-up study of children at risk for ADHD: psychiatric, neuropsychological, and psychosocial outcome. Faraone SV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1449–59

Importance of nonshared environmental factors for childhood and adolescent psychopathology. Pike A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):560–70 (59 ref.)

Psychiatric diagnoses in the child and adolescent members of extended families identified through adult bipolar affective disorder probands. Todd RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):664–71

Annotation: behavioural phenotypes: a window onto the biology of behaviour. Flint J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May;37(4):355–67 (160 ref.)

Twin sibling differences in parental reports of ADHD, speech, reading and behaviour problems. Levy F, et al.

J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1996 Jul;37(5):569–78

Using MZ differences in the search for nonshared environmental effects. Pike A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):695–704

Sibling resemblance for psychiatric disorders in offspring at high and low risk for depression. Rende R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1353–63

Problem behavior in early and middle childhood: an initial behavior genetic analysis. Schmitz S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1443–58

Children and adolescents with neurofibromatosis 1: a behavioral phenotype. Dilts CV, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):229–39

Attention deficit disorder and conduct disorder: longitudinal evidence for a familial subtype. Faraone SV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):291–300

Cardiac profile and disruptive behavior in boys at risk for delinquency. Pine DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 58(4):342–53

MORTALITY

A 22- to 25-year follow-up study of former child psychiatric patients: a register-based investigation of the course of psychiatric disorder and mortality in 546 Danish child psychiatric patients. Thomsen PH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):397–403

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antisocial personality disorder, childhood delinquency, and frontal brain functioning: EEG and neuropsychological findings. Deckel AW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Nov; 52(6):639–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical interpretation of "The efficacy of an early prevention program facilitated by occupational therapists: a follow-up study" [comment] Case-Smith J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Apr;51(4):252–5. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1997 Apr;51(4):247–51.

The efficacy of an early prevention program facilitated by occupational therapists: a follow-up study [see comments] Parush S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Apr;51(4):247–51 . Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1997 Apr;51(4):252–5.

Integrating social-skills training interventions with parent training and family-focused support to prevent conduct disorder in high-risk populations. The Fast Track Multisite Demonstration Project. The Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Bierman KL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:256–64 (21 ref.)

Spanking by parents and subsequent antisocial behavior of children [see comments] Straus MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):761–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Screening for psychosocial problems in 4–5-year-olds during routine EPSDT examinations: validity and reliability in a Mexican-American sample. Pagano M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Mar;35(3):139–46

Prevalence of ADHD and comorbid disorders among elementary school children screened for disruptive behavior. August GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):571–95

School-based secondary prevention for children with disruptive behavior: initial outcomes. Braswell L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):197–208

The development of the Toddler Behavior Screening Inventory. Mouton-Simien P, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):59–64

Preventing sleep problems in infants: a randomized controlled trial. Kerr SM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov;24(5):938–42

Parent participation during burn debridement in relation to behavioral distress. Foertsch CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):372–7; discussion 371

Buffering children from marital conflict and dissolution. Katz LF, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;26(2):157–71

Long-term follow-up of the Busselton six-year controlled trial of prevention of children's behavior disorders. Cullen KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):136–9

Preschool development. Part 2: Psychosocial/behavioral development. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Oct; 18(10):327–36 (13 ref.)

Evaluating a training program for parental educators. Fox RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1143–50

[Prevention of violence among adolescents and children] Boulard P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jun–Jul; 180(6):1503–13 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personal and familial characteristics of resilient sons of male alcoholics. Vitaro F, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Aug; 91(8):1161–77

Timing of paternal substance use disorder cessation and effects on problem behaviors in sons. Moss HB, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Winter;6(1):30–7

Family characteristics as mediators of the influence of problem drinking and multiple risk status on child mental health. Roosa MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):607–24

Interaction between childhood temperament and parental discipline practices on behavioral adjustment in preadolescent sons of substance abuse and normal fathers. Blackson TC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug; 22(3):335–48

Effects of maternal mental retardation and poverty on intellectual, academic, and behavioral status of school-age children. Feldman MA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jan; 101(4):352–64

Relation between curricular activities and problem behaviors of students with mental retardation. Ferro J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Sep;101(2):184–94

Children of adolescent mothers: attachment representation, maternal depression, and later behavior problems. Hubbs-Tait L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):416–26

Substitute child care at different ages: relationship to social-emotional functioning in preschool. Moore DR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Apr;66(2):305–8

Integrating social-skills training interventions with parent training and family-focused support to prevent conduct disorder in high-risk populations. The Fast Track Multisite Demonstration Project. The Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Bierman KL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:256–64 (21 ref.)

Aggressive symptoms and salivary cortisol in clinic-referred boys with conduct disorder. McBurnett K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:169–78

Disordered views of aggressive children. A late twentieth century perspective. Richters JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:208–23 (65 ref.)

School refusal and truancy. Berg I. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb; 76(2):90–1

Psychological aspects of hemiplegia. Goodman R. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):177–8

Toward a developmental-contextual model of the effects of parental spanking on children's aggression [see comments] Gunnoe ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):768–75. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Spanking by parents and subsequent antisocial behavior of children [see comments] Straus MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):761–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Locus of control in behaviourally disordered children. Elliott J. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1996 Mar;66 (Pt 1):47–57

Quaker belief and child psychiatry [editorial] [see comments] Graham P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):1–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;169(4):526.

A clinical and interactionist perspective on the bully-victim-bystander relationship. Twemlow SW, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Summer;60(3):296–313 (40 ref.)

Reciprocal influences among adrenocortical activation, psychosocial processes, and the behavioral adjustment of clinic-referred children. Granger DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3250–62

Patterns of change in early childhood aggressive-disruptive behavior: gender differences in predictions from early coercive and affectionate mother-child interactions. McFadyen-Ketchum SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):2417–33

Sibling differences in problem behavior and parental treatment in nondivorced and remarried families. Mekos D, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2148–65

Child psychiatric patients' interactions with their mothers. Lundy B, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Summer; 27(4):231–40

Family climate and behavior in families with conduct disordered children. Slee PT. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Summer;26(4):255–66

The child's conception of psychiatric cure. Szajnberg NM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Summer;26(4):247–54

Infant attachment strategies, infant mental lag, and maternal depressive symptoms: predictors of internalizing and externalizing problems at age 7. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):681–92

Multiple maltreatment experiences and adolescent behavior problems: adolescents' perspectives. McGee RA, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):131–49

Accelerated longitudinal comparisons of aggressive versus delinquent syndromes. Stanger C, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):43–58

Behavioural problems of children with chronic physical illness and their siblings. Stawski M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;6(1):20–5

Psychoanalysis of the child: psychic reality of the patient and the analyst. Etchegoyen A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Apr; 77 (Pt 2):353–8

Psychic reality and psycho-social problems in children. Ornstein A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 2):383–5

Preschool children with externalizing behaviors: experience of fathers and mothers. Baker BL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Aug;24(4):513–32

Family enhancement of cognitive style in anxious and aggressive children. Barrett PM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):187–203

Family process and child anxiety and aggression: an observational analysis. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):715–34

The role of adolescent peer affiliations in the continuity between childhood behavioral adjustment and juvenile offending. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):205–21

Factors associated with continuity and changes in disruptive behavior patterns between childhood and adolescence. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):533–53

Parent characteristics and parent-child interactions in families of nonproblem children and ADHD children with higher and lower levels of oppositional-defiant behavior. Johnston C. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb;24(1):85–104

Parental, child-centered attributions and outcome: a meta-analytic review with conceptual and methodological implications. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb;24(1):37–52

Reward dominance: associations with anxiety, conduct problems, and psychopathy in children. O'Brien BS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):223–40

Predictors of cross-informant syndromes among children and youths referred for mental health services. Stanger C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):597–614

Coping strategies, drinking motives, and stressful life events among middle adolescents: associations with emotional and behavioral problems and with academic functioning. Windle M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov;105(4):551–60

Differences in depression and self-esteem reported by learning disabled and behavior disordered middle school students. Stanley PD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Apr; 20(2):219–22

Is childhood oppositional defiant disorder a precursor to adolescent conduct disorder? Findings from a four-year follow-up study of children with ADHD. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 35(9):1193–204

Expressed emotion toward children with behavioral inhibition: associations with maternal anxiety disorder. Hirshfeld DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):910–7

Help-seeking for behavior problems by parents of preschool children: a community study. Pavuluri MN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):215–22

Psychiatric diagnoses in children with alopecia areata. Reeve EA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1518–22

Long-term behavioral sequelae of prematurity. Schothorst PF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 35(2):175–83

Resilience and vulnerability among preschool children: family functioning, temperament, and behavior problems. Tschann JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):184–92

Variant and invariant high-probability requests: increasing appropriate behaviors in children with emotional-behavioral disorders. Davis CA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Winter;29(4):471–81; quiz 482

Seven-year follow-up of speech/language impaired and control children: psychiatric outcome. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):961–70

Child care quality and children's behavioral adjustment: a four-year longitudinal study. Deater-Deckard K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):937–48

Self-perceptions of adolescents with and without mood disorder: content and structure. Evans DW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1337–51

Psychiatric aspects of hearing impairments. Hindley P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;38(1):101–17 (120 ref.)

The Teddy Bears' Picnic : four-year-old children's personal constructs in relation to behavioural problems and to teacher global concern. Mueller N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May;37(4):381–9

Risk factors in the adjustment of siblings of children with cancer. Sloper P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):597–607

Debate and argument: when "impulsiveness" is delay aversion; a reply to Schweitzer and Sulzer-Azaroff (1995) [see comments] Sonuga-Barke EJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):1023–5. Comment in: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1996 Nov;37(8):1027–8.

Psychopathology in infancy. Zeanah CH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;38(1):81–99 (200 ref.)

Parents' attachment histories and children's externalizing and internalizing behaviors: exploring family systems models of linkage. Cowan PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):53–63

Disruptive behavior disorder and intergenerational attachment patterns: a comparison of clinic-referred and normally functioning preschoolers and their mothers. DeKlyen M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):357–65

Family processes and risk for externalizing behavior problems among African American and Hispanic boys. Florsheim P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1222–30

Psychometric properties of family members' reports of parental physical aggression toward clinic-referred children. Jouriles EN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):309–18

Attachment relationships among children with aggressive behavior problems: the role of disorganized early attachment patterns. Lyons-Ruth K. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):64–73 (92 ref.)

Adolescent mothers and their children: changes in maternal characteristics and child developmental and behavioral outcome at school age. Camp BW. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):162–9

Challenging case: Beyond infant colic [letter; comment] Shapiro HL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):297. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1996 Feb;17(1):38–45; discussion 45–7.
Foster home environments: a preliminary report. Simms MD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):170–5
The 2-year stability of parental perceptions of child vulnerability and parental overprotection. Thomasgard M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):222–8
Parental distress and children's problems among single-parent families in China. Cheung CK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep;158(3):245–60
The association between receptive nonverbal processing abilities and internalizing/externalizing problems in girls and boys. Lancelot C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep; 158(3):297–302
Time-based lag sequential analysis and the functional assessment of challenging behaviour. Emerson E, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Jun;40 (Pt 3):260–74
Behavioral responses of healthy Chinese siblings to the stress of childhood cancer in the family: a longitudinal study. Wang RH, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Dec;11(6):383–91
Behavioral adjustment of children with surgically palliated complex congenital heart disease. Casey FA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):335–52
Family perspectives on problem behavior. Turnbull AP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct;34(5):280–93
Child care needs, arrangements, and satisfaction of mothers of children with developmental disabilities. Warfield ME, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct;34(5):294–302
Biology, norms, and personality: a developmental perspective. af Klinteberg B. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 34(3):146–54
Behavioral characteristics of children with stool toileting refusal. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):50–3
Relationship between self-concept and classroom behavior among learning and nonlearning disabled students in regular classes. Cadieux A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun; 82(3 Pt 1):1043–50
Prevalence of parental substance-abuse among child psychiatric inpatients. Pillay AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):947–53
Are childhood misbehavior and physical illness factors in the development of self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):848–50
Differentiation and integration. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:25–34
Complicating the theory. The application of psychoanalytic concepts and understanding to family preservation. Adnopoz J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:411–21
Anna Freud's contributions to our knowledge of child development. An overview. Yorke C. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:7–24 (46 ref.)
Developmental and social influences on young girls' early problem behavior. Keenan K, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Jan; 121(1):95–113 (125 ref.)
Early identification of chronic offenders: who is the fledgling psychopath? Lynam DR. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Sep; 120(2):209–34 (240 ref.)
The changing mental health of children and adolescents: evidence for a deterioration? Prosser J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):715–25
[Apropos of families where parents are battered by their children] Laurent A. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):468–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comprehensive medicine from the child and adolescent psychiatry viewpoint] Bürgin D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Mar;53(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Combining noncontingent reinforcement and differential reinforcement schedules as treatment for aberrant behavior. Marcus BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring; 29(1):43–51
The effects of basketball training on the maladaptive behaviors of trainable mentally retarded children. Gençöz F. **Res Dev Disabil** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–10

THERAPY

Hospital-based behavior modification program for adolescents: evaluation and predictors of outcome. al Ansari A, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Summer;31(122):469–76
Adapting the three-step approach (Rossi, 1986/1993) for use with two young children. Pratt MS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1996 Jul;39(1):48–61
The Wizard of Oz metaphor in hypnosis with treatment-resistant children. Sommers-Flanagan J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1996 Oct;39(2):105–14
School-based wraparound planning: integrating services for students with emotional and behavioral needs. Eber L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;67(3):385–95
Factors associated with mental health, general health, and school-based service use for child psychopathology. Zahner GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1440–8
Intervention with excessively aggressive children. Conceptual and ethical issues. Blustein J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:308–17
Planned Activities Training for mothers of children with developmental disabilities. Community generalization and follow-up. Huynen KB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Oct; 20(4):406–27
The effects of child behavior problems on the maintenance of intervention fidelity. McConnachie G, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Apr;21(2):123–58
Scripted sequences of teacher interaction. A versatile, low-impact procedure for increasing appropriate behavior in a nursery school. Martens BK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):308–23
The efficacy of a response cost-based treatment package for managing aggressive behavior in preschoolers. Reynolds LK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Apr;21(2):216–30
When reprimand consistency may and may not matter. Sherrill JT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Apr;20(2):226–36
Evaluating the effectiveness of interventions in child psychiatry. Fonagy P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 42(6):584–94 (165 ref.)
The treatment of conduct disorder: perspectives from across Canada. Moretti MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 42(6):637–48 (84 ref.)
Child psychiatric short-term inpatient treatment: CGAS as follow-up measure. Sourander A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Winter;27(2):93–104
The contemporary relevance of Anna Freud's contribution to psychoanalysis. Bonaminio V. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):585–93
The Family Project Approach. Van Acker JC, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Aug;20(4):419–30
The need for outcome studies [letter] Chang R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May;35(5):557
A treatment study for sexually abused preschool children: outcome during a one-year follow-up. Cohen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1228–35
Outcome of multimodal day treatment for children with severe behavior problems: a five-year follow-up. Grizenko N. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):989–97
Nonpharmacological response in hospitalized children with conduct disorder. Malone RP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):242–7
Effectiveness of treatment foster care with children and adolescents: a review of outcome studies. Reddy LA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):581–8
Separate and combined effects of methylphenidate and a behavioral intervention on disruptive behavior in children with mental retardation. Blum NJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall;29(3):305–19
Use of a token economy to increase compliance during hemodialysis. Carton JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring;29(1):111–3
Effects of equal and unequal reinforcer duration during functional analysis. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring;29(1):117–20
Treatment of multiply controlled problem behavior. Lalli JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall;29(3):391–5
Developing a technology for the use of operant extinction in clinical settings: an examination of basic and applied research. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall; 29(3):345–82; discussion 383–5 (260 ref.)
Effects of reinforcer quality on behavioral momentum: coordinated applied and basic research. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):1–20
Choice-making treatment of young children's severe behavior problems. Peck SM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall;29(3):263–90
The use of positive and negative reinforcement in the treatment of escape-maintained destructive behavior. Piazza CC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Summer; 30(2):279–97; quiz 297–8
Variables related to differences in standardized test outcomes for children with autism. Koegel LK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Jun;27(3):233–43
Functional assessment and treatment of aggressive and destructive behaviors in a child victim of physical abuse. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 27(1):41–9
Practitioner review: psychosocial treatments for conduct disorder in children. Kazdin AE. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;38(2):161–78 (150 ref.)
The Youth Client Satisfaction Questionnaire: development, construct validation, and factor structure. Shapiro JP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):87–98
Family experience of barriers to treatment and premature termination from child therapy. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):453–63
Embedding comprehensive behavioral support in family ecology: an experimental, single-case analysis. Lucyshyn JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):241–51
Treating children with early-onset conduct problems: a comparison of child and parent training interventions. Webster-Stratton C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb; 65(1):93–109
Maria: stubborn, willful, and always full of energy [clinical conference] Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):262–6
What drives outcomes for emotional and behavioral disorders in children and adolescents? Burns BJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1996 Fall;(71):89–102 (44 ref.)
Addressing behavior problems among school-aged children: traditional and controversial approaches. Wolraich ML. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Aug;18(8):266–70 (6 ref.)
Comparison of changes in autonomic and respiratory parameters of girls after yoga and games at a community home. Telles S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb; 84(1):251–7
Trauma and the developmental process. Excerpts from an analysis of an adopted child. Cohen S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:287–302
Oedipal and preoedipal transference transformations. Comments on the analysis of a latency-age boy. Frenkel RS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:326–47
Observations on the long-term effects of child analysis. Implications for technique. Ritvo S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:365–85
Managing students with behavior disorders: perceived efficacy of interventions. Abelson AG. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1167–70
Group intervention with second graders at risk for behavioral problems: a pilot study. Castillo SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):415–8
Generalization and maintenance of treatment gains using self-management procedures with behaviorally disordered adolescents. Gregory KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr; 80(2):683–90
Self-management within a classroom token economy for students with learning disabilities. Cavalier AR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):167–78
[Aggression in children and adolescents] Malá E. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May;92 Suppl 1:58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment failures and analysis of resistance in behavior therapy exemplified by a parent-child program for the treatment of hyperkinetic and oppositional children] Dopfner M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Jan;45(1):10–19 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation of treatment and quality assurance: recommendations for a practical solution] Lorenz AL. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Jan;45(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy with aggressive children] Petermann F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Mar; 46(3):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family counseling in early education: conditions and effects from the viewpoint of mothers] Steinebach C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):15–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of research on therapeutic factors and treatment effectiveness of group therapy with adolescent patients] Tschuschke V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Feb;45(2):38–47 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy program for children with hyperkinetic and oppositional problem behavior—organization and single case evaluation] Döpfner M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;24(3):145–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hyperkinetic children in the home environment] Göpel C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;24(3):192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING
INFANT CARE

Supervision in childhood injury cases: a reliable taxonomy. Wills KE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1997 Jan;29(1):133–7
Substitute child care at different ages: relationship to social-emotional functioning in preschool. Moore DR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Apr;66(2):305–8
Effects of nonparental child care on child development: an update. Lamb ME. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 41(6):330–42
Otitis media and the social behavior of day-care-attending children. Vernon-Feagans L, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug; 67(4):1528–39
Continuity of care between obstetrical and pediatric preventive care: indicators of nonattendance at the first well-child appointment. Grossman LK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Nov;35(11):563–9
Assessing parental utilization of the poison center: an emergency center-based survey. Kelly NR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Aug;36(8):467–73
Travel with infants and children. Foster JA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;15(1):71–92 (31 ref.)
The partners of welfare mothers: potential earnings and child support. Brien MJ, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring; 7(1):65–73 (29 ref.)
Quality time: how parents' schooling affects child health through its interaction with childcare time in Bangladesh. Bishai D. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):383–407
Comprehensive child care [editorial] [see comments] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Aug;33(8):631–3. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1996 Dec;33(12):1060–1.
Comprehensive child care [letter; comment] Yesudian KA. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Dec;33(12):1060–1. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1996 Aug;33(8):631–3.
Influential factors of caregiver behavior at mealtime: a study of 24 child-care programs. Nahikian-Nelms M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):505–9
Childcare patterns of mothers of twins during the first year. Robin M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 37(4):453–60
Home alone: is it a risk factor for middle school youth and

drug use? Mulhall PF, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(1):39–48
Patterns and correlates of supervision in child pedestrian injury. The Kids 'N' Cars Research Team. Wills KE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Feb;22(1):89–104
Latchkey children. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Dec;116(6):356–9 (32 ref.)
[Management of deaf and polyhandicapped children, example of the specialized kindergarten "Claire de Lune"] Debruge E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Actual conditions of help and support of childcare in families with multiple birth children] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Feb;44(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shortage of physicians, leave of absence because of pregnancy and child care. A survey of physicians 1993] Eskeland M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10; 117(4):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Technology-dependent children with prolonged care. Cooperation within home care services prevents parents' stress] Ferngren H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 11; 94(24):2270, 2275–6 **(Swe)**
[Additional support and help, no special treatment. Children with HIV infection have right to day care centers, school, friends] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9; 93(41):3579–81 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ethnographic detection and description of family strategies for child care: applications to the study of cerebral palsy. Weiss KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):263–78

ECONOMICS

Your next pediatric patient may not be getting needed child support payments. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):295–8
Financing early childhood facilities. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):167–70
Financing child care: analysis and recommendations. Gomby DS, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):5–25 (88 ref.)
The financing of child care: current and emerging trends. Stoney L, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):83–102 (49 ref.)
Funding child care and public education. Zigler EF, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):104–21; discussion 137–45
Health insurance and child support. Meyer DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):207–17 (18 ref.)
Dental license at stake in support cases. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Feb;62(2):10–1

HISTORY

A brief history of federal financing for child care in the United States. Cohen AJ. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall; 6(2):26–40
Changing demographics: past and future demands for early childhood programs. Hernandez DJ. **Future Child** 1995 Winter;5(3):145–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child-care personnel's failure to report child maltreatment: some Swedish evidence. Sundell K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):93–105
The Colorado Parental Rights Amendment: how and why it failed. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug; 29(4):187–90

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Financing child care. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):inside back cover
Child care in the United States today. Hofferth SL. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):41–61 (49 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Easing the strain: assessing the impact of a Family Fund grant on mothers caring for a severely disabled child. Beresford BA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):369–78
Development and evaluation of a measure of concerns related to raising a child with a physical disability. Noojin AB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Aug;21(4):483–98
Ethnographic detection and description of family strategies for child care: applications to the study of cerebral palsy. Weiss KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):263–78
Child care needs, arrangements, and satisfaction of mothers of children with developmental disabilities. Warfield ME, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct;34(5):294–302

STANDARDS

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. Active prevention of childhood injuries. **Prev Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;25(6):651

TRENDS

Supporting children and families in the schools: the school of the 21st century. Zigler EF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;67(3):396–407

CHILD CUSTODY

The impact of illness disclosure and custody plans on adolescents whose parents live with AIDS. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1159–64
Alcohol abuse and psychopathic deviance in noncustodial parents as predictors of child-support payment and visitation. Dion MR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan; 67(1):70–9
Placement with substance-abusing mothers vs. placement with other relatives: infant outcomes. Tyler R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Apr;21(4):337–49
Children's rights and the biological bias in biological parent versus third-party custody disputes. Wynne EE. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Spring;27(3):179–91
Enhancing investigative decisions in child welfare: an exploratory use of intensive family preservation services. Walton E. **Child Welfare** 1997 May–Jun;76(3):447–61
Custodial grandparenting: new roles for middle-aged and older adults. Emick MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996; 43(2):135–54 (92 ref.)
Did the APA misrepresent the scientific literature to courts in support of homosexual custody? Cameron P, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 May;131(3):313–32
Complicating the theory. The application of psychoanalytic concepts and understanding to family preservation. Adnopoz J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:411–21

ECONOMICS

Trends in child support outcomes. Hanson TL, et al. **Demography** 1996 Nov;33(4):483–96
Health insurance and child support. Meyer DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):207–17 (18 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Judicial case management and the custody and access assessment: melding the approaches. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):649–55
Court-ordered assessment: impact of maternal noncompliance in child maltreatment cases. Atkinson L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):185–90
The juvenile court and dependency cases. Barth RP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):100–10
Responsibilities and effectiveness of the juvenile court in handling dependency cases. Hardin M. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):111–25
The future of the juvenile court: a theoretical framework that fits. Moore MH. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):140–6
Viable fetus vs. drug-abusing mother. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):127
From mental health professional to expert witness: testifying in court. Bank SC. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1996 Spring; (69):5–14
Distinction is more than semantics [letter] Bagnell J. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):239–40
[Dynamics of child suggestibility in accusations of sexual abuse in divorce proceedings] du Bois R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family tension during suspected abuse situations] Häussermann R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for terminating child custody—reasons and grounds in 30 expert decisions] Klosinski G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Child and adolescent welfare regulation in case of separation and divorce (editorial)] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):322–3 **(Ger)**
[Parenthood and cooperation in legal custody determination] Rohmann JA. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal family assessment in the case of alcoholic parents] Siefen RG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Between family-oriented help and child protection—interventions within the scope of the child and youth aid law: an unsolvable dilemma?] Wiesner R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical expert assessment in psychiatry] Pietzcker A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sex differences in sickness absence in relation to parental status. Akerlind I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar; 24(1):27–35

TRENDS

Kinship care: the African American response to family preservation. Scannapieco M, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar; 41(2):190–6

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Dynamic multivariate modelling: day care and consultation rate for acute otitis media. Sorri M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):299–301
Early acute otitis media: determined by exposure to respiratory pathogens. Kvaerner KJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:14–8
Operation Tot Shots: an awareness campaign for parents during kindergarten registration. Cicirello HG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):861–2
Lower respiratory illness, recurrent wheezing, and day care attendance. Marbury MC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):156–61
Dampness and respiratory symptoms among workers in daycare centers in a subtropical climate. Li CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1):68–71
Indoor pollution and sick building syndrome symptoms among workers in day-care centers. Li CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 May–Jun;52(3):200–7
Airborne (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan and airway disease in a day-care center before and after renovation. Rylander R. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jul–Aug;52(4):281–5
Acute respiratory illness in the first year of primary school related to previous attendance at child care. McCutcheon H, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):49–53
Quality of care at school-aged child-care programs: regulatable features, observed experiences, child perspectives, and parent perspectives. Rosenthal R, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2434–45
Effects of day care on the development of cognitive abilities in 8-year-olds: a longitudinal study. Broberg AG, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):62–9
Children's development related to day-care, type of family and other home factors. Andersson BE. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996;5 Suppl 1:73–5
Arranging child care. Kisker EE, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring;7(1):99–109 (39 ref.)
Infection control challenges in child-care centers. Churchill RB, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):347–65 (110 ref.)
Infectious disease risk in créche, day-care and pre-school [editorial] Fogarty J. **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;89(6):210, 212
Child care quality and children's behavioral adjustment: a four-year longitudinal study. Deater-Deckard K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):937–48
Clonal and temporal patterns of nasopharyngeal penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae stains in children attending a day care center. Pons JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3218–22
Pesticide exposures to children from California's Central Valley: results of a pilot study. Bradman MA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Apr–Jun;7(2):217–34
Outbreak of scarlet fever at a hospital day care centre: analysis of strain relatedness with phenotypic and genotypic characteristics. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):191–200
A case-control study examining risk factors for invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Victoria, Australia 1988–90. Clements DA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):513–8
Cytomegalovirus reinfection in young children. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):347–52
Pattern of metabolism and composition of the fecal microflora in infants 10 to 18 months old from day care centers. Guérin-Danan C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):281–9
Health promotion and injury prevention in a child development center. Ulione MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jun; 12(3):148–54
Factors related to child care increase the risk of pneumonia among children living in a poor community in northeast Brazil. Fonseca W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 43(2):123–4
Duration of faecal shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7 among children in day-care centres. Swerdlow DL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):745–6
Risk of infection with hepatitis A, B or C, cytomegalovirus, varicella or measles among child care providers. Jackson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):584–9
Outbreak of perianal Streptococcus pyogenes infection in a day-care center. Saxén H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2):247–9
Day care injuries [letter; comment] Battaglia SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):1005. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Jan;97(1):43–7.
Infant sleep position in licensed child care centers. Gershon NB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):75–8
Cytomegalovirus infection in a day-care center in the municipality of São Paulo. de Mello AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun;38(3):165–9
[The social hygienic characteristics of ENT pathology in children attending preschool institutions in Saint Petersburg] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An outbreak of acute intestinal infections in a nursery-kindergarten (2)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):111–2 **(Rus)**
[An outbreak of acute intestinal infections in a nursery-kindergarten (1)] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):114–5 **(Rus)**
[HIV infection in day-care and school centers] Echeverría

Lecuona J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of age of entry, day–care quality, and family characteristics on preschool behavior. Hausfather A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):441–8

ECONOMICS

Financing early childhood facilities. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):167–70

Statewide initiatives for financing early childhood care and education. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):171–3

Financing child care: analysis and recommendations. Gomby DS, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):5–25 (88 ref.)

Funding child care and public education. Zigler EF, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):104–21; discussion 137–45

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The capacity of children's services in New South Wales to meet their responsibilities under the Public Health (Amendment) Act 1992. Harris E, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Aug;20(4):409–12

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Knowledge and attitude assessment of Quebec daycare workers and parents regarding HIV/AIDS and hepatitis B. Renaud A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Jan–Feb; 88(1):23–6

Financing child care. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):inside back cover

Child care in the United States today. Hofferth SL. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):41–61 (49 ref.)

Absence due to illness among toddlers in day–care centres in relation to child group structure. Sennerstam RB. **Public Health** 1997 Mar;111(2):85–8

STANDARDS

Safety in the day care setting [letter; comment] Johnson MD. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1;55(6):2086. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Sep 15;54(5):1257–65, 1267–8.

Child care cost and quality. Helburn SW, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):62–82 (43 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pertussis containment in schools and day care centers during the Cincinnati epidemic of 1993. Christie CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):460–2

Child–care practices: effects of social change on the epidemiology of infectious diseases and antibiotic resistance. Holmes SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):10–28 (175 ref.)

Seasonal prevalences of Cryptosporidium and Giardia infections in children attending day care centres in Salamanca (Spain) studied for a period of 15 months. Rodríguez–Hernández J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 12(3):291–5

An outbreak of hepatitis A in a French day–care center and efforts to combat it. Severo CA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):139–44

Longitudinal study of rotavirus infection in child–care centres. Ferson MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Apr;33(2):157–60

Model–based estimation of the excess fraction (attributable fraction): day care and middle ear infection. Oja H, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1519–34

Incidence of H. influenzae in a day–care center. Akçakaya N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Sep;38(3):289–93

[Giardiasis and cryptosporidiosis in day–care centers in the municipality Campinas SP] Franco RM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Home environment and cognitive abilities in infants born small–for–gestational–age. Andersson HW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997;165:82–6

Prospects of the collaborative small–for–gestational–age birth study for the five year old follow–up study. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997;165:102–3

Development of capacities of communication and socialization in young deaf children: utility of a common assessment protocol for implanted or hearing aid equipped children. Dauman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):234–9

A non–linear model of growth in the first year of life. Giani U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):7–13

Home visiting the newborn baby as a basis for developmental surveillance at child welfare centres. Larsson JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1450–5

Breastfeeding and catch–up growth in infants born small for gestational age. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun; 86(6):564–9

Short–term measurements of linear growth in early life: infant knemometry. Michaelsen KF. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun; 86(6):551–3 (27 ref.)

Is breastfeeding beneficial and maternal smoking harmful to the cognitive development of children? Niemelä A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct;85(10):1202–6

Long–term follow–up of indirect hyperbilirubinemia in full–term Turkish infants. Ozmert E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1440–4

Transient dystonia in non–handicapped low–birthweight infants and later neurodevelopment. Sommerfelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1445–9

Low birthweight and neuromotor development: a population based, controlled study. Sommerfelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 May;85(5):604–10

Growth and the sudden infant death syndrome. Williams SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1284–9

Genetic versus Environmental Determination of Human Behaviour and Health. Nobel symposium on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Paediatrics at the Karolinska Institute. 22–24 January 1996. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:1–116

Conceptualizing genetic influences on early behavioral development. Goldsmith HH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:54–9 (25 ref.)

Very preterm infants at fourteen years: relationship with neonatal ultrasound brain scans and neurodevelopmental status at one year. Stewart A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:44–7

The interaction of knowledge, aptitude, and strategies in children's memory performance. Bjorklund DF, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1996;26:59–89 (98 ref.)

The role of schemata in children's memory. Davidson D. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1996;26:35–58 (70 ref.)

Analogical reasoning and cognitive development. Goswami U. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1996;26:91–138 (85 ref.)

Children's understanding of the symptoms of AIDS. Shoemaker MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct; 8(5):403–14

MR of the cerebral operculum: abnormal opercular formation in infants and children. Chen CY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1303–11

trans Fatty acids: infant and fetal development. Carlson SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Sep;66(3):715S–36S (210 ref.)

Developmental tasks of childhood and adolescence: implications for genetic testing. Fanos JH. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):22–8 (44 ref.)

Dubowitz syndrome in a boy without developmental delay: further evidence for phenotypic variability. Wallerstein R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):216–8

Relations of motor and vocal milestones in typically developing infants and infants with Down syndrome. Cobo–Lewis AB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Mar; 100(5):456–67

Developmental change and consistency in parental interactions with school–age children who have mental retardation. Floyd FJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 May; 101(6):579–94

Developmental outcomes of children with myelomeningocele: prenatal predictors. Coniglio SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):319–24; discussion 324–6

Neurobiology of prenatal influences on long–term psychomotor development in offspring of diabetic mothers [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):512–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Dec;173(6):1753–8.

Pregnancy outcome and intelligence at age five years. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 175(6):1511–5

M–mode echocardiographic evaluation of fetal and infant hearts: longitudinal follow–up study from intrauterine life to year one. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):922–8

Sensory processing in the postinstitutionalized child. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(7):500–7

Manual dexterity of South African children growing in contrasting socioeconomic conditions. Verdonck MC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Apr;51(4):303–6

Dyssynchrony, conflict, and resolution: positive contributions to infant development. Biringen Z, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;67(1):4–19 (69 ref.)

Secular changes in standing height, sitting height and sexual maturation of Chinese--the Hong Kong Growth Study, 1993. Leung SS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 23(4):297–306

Psychological and neuroendocrinological sequelae of early social deprivation in institutionalized children in Romania. Carlson M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:419–28 (34 ref.)

Perinatal stress and impairment of the stress response. Possible link to nonoptimal behavior. King JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:104–12

The effects of poverty on child health and development. Aber JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:463–83 (94 ref.)

Developmental quotient at 24 months and fatty acid composition of diet in early infancy: a follow up study. Agostoni C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):421–4

Effects of postnatal depression on infant development. Murray L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):99–101

Maternal comprehension of two growth monitoring charts in Sri Lanka. Senanayake MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):359–61

Choose standards for infant growth wisely [letter; comment] Basco WT Jr. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar; 151(3):322. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Aug;150(8):842–9.

Infant growth differs by feeding mode [letter; comment] Frongillo EA Jr, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar;151(3):322–3. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Aug;150(8):842–9.

Toward a developmental–contextual model of the effects of parental spanking on children's aggression [see comments] Gunnoe ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):768–75. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

A motor milestone change noted with a change in sleep position. Jantz JW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jun;151(6):565–8

Research on discipline. The state of the art, deficits, and implications [editorial; comment] Socolar RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):761–7. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):768–75. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):777–86.

Developmental skills of children with spastic diplegia: functional and qualitative changes after selective dorsal rhizotomy. Buckon CE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):946–51

Spinal cord injury rehabilitation. 5. Through the lifespan. Cawley MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar;78(3 Suppl):S73–8 (75 ref.)

We are the stories we tell [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):392

Auditory–evoked response morphology in profoundly–involved multi–handicapped children: comparisons with normal infants and children. Cottrell G, et al. **Audiology** 1995 Jul–Aug;34(4):189–206

The effect of violent fathers on developing masculinity [letter] Schweitzer R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May; 25(5):798–9, 802

Survival and neonatal and neurodevelopmental outcome of 24–29 week gestation infants according to primary cause of preterm delivery. Gray PH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):161–8

Smooth pursuit development in infants. Jacobs M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):199–206

Developmental outcome of unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation in children with Hurler syndrome [letter] Phipps S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):732–4

Are short normal children at a disadvantage? The Wessex growth study. Downie AB, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11; 314(7074):97–100

Sex differences in weight in infancy. Published centile charts for weights have been updated [letter; comment] Preece MA, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1486. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):513–4.

Sex differences in weight in infancy. Data from Sheffield support authors' findings [letter; comment] Wales JK, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1486. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):513–4.

Health status of long term survivors after myeloablative therapy and bone marrow transplantation in children. Manfredini L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov; 18 Suppl 2:163–4

The development of children's strategies on an inductive reasoning task. Whitebread D. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1996 Mar;66 (Pt 1):1–21

Maternal phenylketonuria 1987 to 1993, pregnancy outcome and early infant development: the Northern Ireland experience. Whitehead H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct;103(10):1041–4

Critical periods in childhood learning. Sylva K. **Br Med Bull** 1997 Jan;53(1):185–97 (40 ref.)

Belonging nowhere and everywhere: multiracial identity development. Deters KA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Summer;61(3):368–84

Polymorphisms of the vitamin D receptor, infant growth, and adult bone mass. Keen RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Mar;60(3):233–5

Effects of nonparental child care on child development: an update. Lamb ME. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 41(6):330–42

The human brain age 7–11 years: a volumetric analysis based on magnetic resonance images. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):726–36

The abused child as parent. Gara MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):797–807

The cumulative effect of neglect and failure to thrive on cognitive functioning. Mackner LM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):691–700

Exploration of surface–textures in congenitally blind infants. Schellingerhout R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 May; 23(3):247–64

In search of a metatheory for cognitive development (or, Piaget is dead and I don't feel so good myself). Bjorklund DF. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):144–8 (36 ref.)

Solitary and collaborative pretense play in early childhood: sources of individual variation in the development of representational competence. Bornstein MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):2910–29

The development of children's knowledge about inner

speech. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):39–47

An integrative model for the study of developmental competencies in minority children. García Coll C, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):1891–914 (165 ref.)

Why dogs have puppies and cats have kittens: the role of birth in young children's understanding of biological origins. Johnson SC, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun;68(3):404–19

Imitation or exploration? Young infants' matching of adults' oral gestures. Jones SS. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):1952–69

The emergence of solitude as a constructive domain of experience in early adolescence. Larson RW. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):80–93

Stress reactivity and self-recognition. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):621–9

Development of preterm and full-term infant ability on AB, recall memory, transparent barrier detour, and means-end tasks. Matthews A, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):2658–76

Toddlers' acquisition of self/other knowledge: ecological and interpersonal aspects of self and other. Pipp-Siegel S, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):69–79

Self-recognition in young children using delayed versus live feedback: evidence of a developmental asynchrony. Povinelli DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1540–54

Children's memory of an occurrence of a repeated event: effects of age, repetition, and retention interval across three question types. Powell MB, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):1988–2004

Memory and speed: their role in the relation of infant information processing to later IQ. Rose SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):630–41

The development of children's beliefs about social and biological aspects of gender differences. Taylor MG. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1555–71

Sensitivity and attachment: next steps for developmentalists [comment] van den Boom DC. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug; 68(4):592–4. Comment on: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):571–91.

Bowlby's legacy to developmental psychology. Bretherton I. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):33–43

A legacy: Anna Freud's views on childhood and development. Solnit AJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):5–14

Children's use of transitional objects: parental attitudes and perceptions. Triebenbacher SL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Summer;27(4):221–30

Viewing education through a psychological lens: the contributions of Barbara Biber. Zimiles H. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):23–31

Legacies of insight and perspective from the recent past: introduction. Zimiles H. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):3–4

Morphometric evaluation of the hydrocephalic brain: relationships with cognitive development. Fletcher JM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr;12(4):192–9

Anterior fontanelle pressure monitoring for the evaluation of asymptomatic infants with increased head growth rate. Massager N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan;12(1):38–42

Neurodevelopmental outcome of hydrocephalus following intra-/periventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants: short- and long-term results. Resch B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan;12(1):27–33 (48 ref.)

Children's understanding of death in relation to child suicidality and homicidality. Cuddy-Casey M, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):33–45 (46 ref.)

Contributions of risk-factor research to developmental psychopathology. Kazdin AE, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997; 17(4):375–406 (84 ref.)

Maximal aerobic capacity and its relationship with physical growth in Chinese children. Shao L, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):109–16

Lipids in infant nutrition and their impact on later development. Lanting CI, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Feb;7(1):43–7 (29 ref.)

The infant neurodevelopmental assessment: a clinical interpretive manual for CAT-CLAMS in the first two years of life, part 1. Capute AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Aug;26(7):238–57 (11 ref.)

The infant neurodevelopmental assessment: a clinical interpretive manual for CAT-CLAMS in the first two years of life, Part 2. Capute AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Sep;26(8):279–306

Maternal cocaine use: impact on child health and development. Frank DA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Feb;26(2):57–70 (159 ref.)

Developmental outcomes in children receiving resection surgery for medically intractable infantile spasms. Asarnow RF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):430–40

Children's differential performance on deductive and inductive syllogisms. Galotti KM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):70–8

Preschoolers' understanding of mental and bodily reactions to contamination: what you don't know can hurt you, but cannot sadden you. Kalish C. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan; 33(1):79–91

The development of biological explanation: are children vitalists? Miller JL, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):156–64

Infant emotionality, parenting, and 3-year inhibition: exploring stability and lawful discontinuity in a male sample. Park SY, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Mar;33(2):218–27

When 3-year-olds pass the appearance-reality test. Rice C, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):54–61

Young children's understanding of conflicting mental representation predicts suggestibility. Welch-Ross MK, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):43–53

Influence of perinatal, developmental and environmental factors on cognitive abilities of preterm children without major impairments at 5 years. Fawer CL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Oct 2;43(2):151–64

Development in mother-infant en face interaction of high-risk newborn infants: a longitudinal follow-up from 0 to 7 months. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Nov 24;43(3):245–70

Racism and children's health: issues in development. Williams-Morris RS. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Winter-Spring; 6(1–2):69–82 (49 ref.)

Children's development related to day-care, type of family and other home factors. Andersson BE. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996;5 Suppl 1:73–5

Sex differences in psychomotor and mental development. Results from "Children in a new Stockholm suburb--a longitudinal prospective study on children from the general population starting at the beginning of pregnancy". Nordberg L. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996;5 Suppl 1:76–8

Children of mothers who are at psycho-social risk. Mental health, behaviour problems and incidence of child abuse at age 8 years. Svedin CG, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):162–71

Blood lactate and pyruvate concentrations, and their ratio during exercise in healthy children: developmental perspective. Pianosi P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 71(6):518–22

The North American Maternal Phenylketonuria Collaborative Study, developmental assessment of the offspring: preliminary report. Hanley WB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155 Suppl 1:S169–72

Revision and update of Tanner-Whitehouse clinical longitudinal charts for height and weight [letter] Tanner JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):248–9

Development of human precision grip. V. anticipatory and triggered grip actions during sudden loading. Eliasson AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;106(3):425–33

Practice modifies the developing automatic postural response. Sveistrup H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):33–43

Follow-up of a cohort of 422 children aged 6 to 13 years conceived by in vitro fertilization. Olivennes F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb;67(2):284–9

Sociobiological factors and physical development of newborn infants in Plovdiv. Dimitrov I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1997; 39(1):74–9

Low-wage maternal employment and outcomes for children: a study [comment] Moore KA, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring;7(1):122–7. Comment on: Future Child 1997 Spring;7(1):110–5.

Interpretation of facial expressions of emotion: the influence of eyebrows. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Nov;122(4):405–23

Schematic drawings of facial expressions for emotion recognition and interpretation by preschool-aged children. MacDonald PM, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Nov;122(4):373–88

Donor insemination: child development and family functioning in lesbian mother families. Brewaeys A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1349–59

The European study of assisted reproduction families: family functioning and child development. Golombok S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2324–31

Minor congenital anomalies, major congenital malformations and development in children conceived from cryopreserved embryos. Sutcliffe AG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3332–7

Birth weight, growth, and blood pressure: an annual follow-up study of children aged 5 through 21 years. Uiterwaal CS, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):267–71

Effectiveness of antenatal care on weight of infants attending underfive clinic. Aras RY, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):101–5

Growth and sexual maturation of low birth weight children: a 14 year follow up. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep;32(9):963–70

Neurologic sequelae in high risk infants--a three year follow up. Chaudhari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 33(8):645–53

Infant walker use, injuries, and motor development. Thein MM, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar;3(1):63–6

Growth and development and other risk factors for osteosarcoma in children and young adults. Gelberg KH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):272–8

Parental divorce and developmental progression: an inquiry into their relationship. Wallerstein J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 1):135–54

Opportunities and difficulties in long-term studies of growth. Roche AF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S151–61

Changing a response set in normal development and in ADHD children with and without tics. van der Meere J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):767–86

Reactive and proactive aggression in school children and psychiatrically impaired chronically assaultive youth. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb;106(1):37–51

Cognitive processing and trait anxiety in typically developing children: evidence for an interpretation bias. Hadwin J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):486–90

Infant vocalizations in response to speech: vocal imitation and developmental change. Kuhl PK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Oct;100(4 Pt 1):2425–38

Developmental and food profiles of infants born to adolescent and adult mothers. Carruth BR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jun;20(6):434–41

Anxious children in adulthood: a prospective study of adjustment. Last CG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):645–52

Comic books and development [letter] Potenza M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1573–4

Moralization of attachment: a fourth domain of conscience functioning. Stilwell BM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;36(8):1140–7

Child and adolescent anxiety disorders and early attachment. Warren SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May;36(5):637–44

Aggressiveness, dominance, developmental factors, and serum cholesterol level in college males. Greene RE Jr, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Dec;18(6):569–80

A healthy body and a healthy mind?: the relationship between ill-health and cognitive function in school-age children. Nokes C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):453–62 (18 ref.)

Visual signals and the communication abilities of children. Doherty-Sneddon G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):949–59

Buffering children from marital conflict and dissolution. Katz LF, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;26(2):157–71

Increased proportion of circulating non-22-kilodalton growth hormone isoforms in short children: a possible mechanism for growth failure. Boguszewski CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):2944–9

Lack of relationship between vitamin D receptor genotype and forearm bone gain in healthy children, adolescents, and young adults. Gunnes M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):851–5

Circadian cortisol rhythms in healthy boys and girls: relationship with age, growth, body composition, and pubertal development. Knutsson U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):536–40

A longitudinal assessment of hormonal and physical alterations during normal puberty in boys. V. Rising leptin levels may signal the onset of puberty. Mantzoros CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1066–70

Association between vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and sex-dependent growth during the first two years of life. Suarez F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep; 82(9):2966–70

Growth hormone (GH) retesting and auxological data in 131 GH-deficient patients after completion of treatment [see comments] Tauber M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):352–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Feb;82(2):349–51.

Developmental changes in the acceptance of protein hydrolysate formula. Mennella JA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Dec;17(6):386–91

Erica: a question of sexual abuse. Stein M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Oct;17(5):351–5

The smoking addiction of pregnant women and the consequences on their offspring's intellectual development. Frydman M. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996; 15(2–4):169–72 (11 ref.)

Community mothers' programme: extension to the travelling community in Ireland. Fitzpatrick P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Jun;51(3):299–303

Mature maternity: long term associations in first children born to older mothers in 1970 in the UK. Pollock JI. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Aug;50(4):429–35

Developmental trends in haptic and visual free classifications: influence of stimulus structure and exploration on decisional processes. Berger C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;63(3):447–65

Children's analysis of hierarchical patterns: evidence from a similarity judgment task. Dukette D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;63(1):103–40

Means to the goal of remembering: developmental changes in awareness of strategy use--performance relations. Justice EM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):293–314

Developmental changes in the inhibition of previously relevant information. Lorsbach TC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;64(3):317–42

Are speech perception deficits associated with developmental dyslexia? Manis FR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug; 66(2):211–35

Duration, distance, and speed judgments of two moving objects by 4- to 11-year olds. Matsuda F. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Nov;63(2):286–311

The emergence of perceptual category representations in young infants: a connectionist analysis. Quinn PC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug;66(2):236–63

Sources of interference from irrelevant information: a developmental study. Ridderinkhof KR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):315–41

The development of memory for ignored speech. Saults JS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;63(1):239–61

Motor control differentiates children's from adults' drawings for child and adult judges. Cabe PA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Jun;158(2):189–99

Children's conception of object, as revealed by their categorizations. Desprels-Fraysse A, et al.

J Genet Psychol 1996 Mar;157(1):49–64

Children's and adults' visuospatial memory: the game concentration. Schumann-Hengsteler R. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Mar;157(1):77–92

Developmental care in advanced practice neonatal nursing education. Kinneer MD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb; 36(2):79–82

The development of parenting: nursing resources. Higley AM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Oct; 25(8):707–13 (32 ref.)

Developmental aspects of kangaroo care. Ludington-Hoe SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Oct; 25(8):691–703 (78 ref.)

Effects of sweet taste stimulation on growth and sucking in preterm infants. Mattes RD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jun;25(5):407–14

Therapeutic methods for cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Burke L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):567 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):24–8.

Evaluation of neurodevelopmental outcome in high-risk infants in Australia. McMichael JE. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb;33(1):1–3

Common sense [editorial; comment] Accardo PJ. **J Pediatr** 1997 May;130(5):683–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 May;130(5):704–11.

Value of parents' estimates of children's developmental ages [letter; comment] Brayden RM. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 129(1):180; discussion 180–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Nov;127(5):831–5.

Neurodevelopmental outcome in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation survivors [letter; comment] Cheung PY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):183–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Sep;127(3):447–57.

Comparison between observation of spontaneous movements and neurologic examination in preterm infants [see comments] Cioni G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 May; 130(5):704–11. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 May;130(5):683–4.

Neurodevelopmental dysfunction among nonreferred children with idiopathic megalencephaly. Sandler AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;131(2):320–4

Fostering children's resilience. Stewart M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;12(1):21–31 (107 ref.)

The evolution of gait in childhood and adolescent cerebral palsy. Johnson DC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3):392–6

The impact of experience on children's understanding of illness. Crisp J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb; 21(1):57–72

Family context in pediatric psychology from a transactional perspective: family rituals and stories as examples. Fiese BH. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):183–96

The child vulnerability scale: an instrument to measure parental perceptions of child vulnerability. Forsyth BW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb;21(1):89–101

Prenatal cocaine/polydrug exposure: effect of race on outcome. Billman DO, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5):366–9

Implications of mothers' personality for their parenting and their young children's developmental outcomes. Kochanska G, et al. **J Pers** 1997 Jun;65(2):387–420

Lesbian motherhood: the impact on child development and family functioning. Brewaeys A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;18(1):1–16 (82 ref.)

Donor insemination, the impact on family and child development. Brewaeys A. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar;17(1):1–13 (62 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint and mandibular growth alterations in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ronchezel MV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):1956–61

School-age outcomes of NICU follow-up graduates. Martin MS, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;92(11):451–4

The needs of children and the role of school nurses. Nelson KE. **J Sch Health** 1997 May;67(5):187–8

The Infant Health and Development Program: results at 8 years [letter; comment] Baumeister AA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 23-30;277(16):1278; discussion 1278–9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 8;277(2):126–32.

Virginia Apgar and the Apgar score: kudos and a correction [letter; comment] Butterfield LJ. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11; 277(22):1762. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Dec 25;276(24):1939–40.

The Infant Health and Development Program: results at 8 years [letter; comment] Carr MC. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 23-30; 277(16):1278; discussion 1278–9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 8;277(2):126–32.

Results at age 8 years of early intervention for low-birth-weight premature infants. The Infant Health and Development Program [see comments] McCarton CM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):126–32. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 23-30;277(16):1278; discussion 1278–9.

Nursing standards for child development. Jost KE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):67–71

Supporting the adoptive family: a developmental approach. Peterson EA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May-Jun;22(3):147–52 (8 ref.)

Effects of movies on children's emotional health. Bierman J, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Mar;45(3):218–21

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia complicated by central precocious puberty: linear growth during infancy and treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Soliman AT, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May;46(5):513–7

What young chimpanzees know about seeing. Povinelli DJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(3):i-vi, 1–152; discussion 153–91

Prenatal cocaine exposure: effects on the development of school-age children. Richardson GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):627–34

Special considerations for the pediatric perioperative patient. A developmental approach. Noble RR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;32(1):1–16

The correlation of sucking behaviors and Bayley Scales of Infant Development at six months of age in VLBW infants. Medoff-Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Sep-Oct; 45(5):291–6

The developmental outcome of children with antenatal mild isolated ventriculomegaly. Bloom SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):93–7

Stereoacuity development: 6 months to 5 years. A new tool for testing and screening. Ciner EB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):43–8

Clinical findings before the onset of myopia in youth: 2. Zone of clear single binocular vision. Goss DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;73(4):263–8

Clinical findings before the onset of myopia in youth: 3. Heterophoria. Goss DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Apr; 73(4):269–78 (73 ref.)

Clinical findings before the onset of myopia in youth: 4. Parental history of myopia. Goss DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;73(4):279–82

The organisation of a national survey for evaluating child psychomotor development in Argentina. Lejarraga H, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;11(3):359–73

Promotion of children's early psychosocial development through primary health care services. Tsiantis J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;10(3):339–54

Children's Pain Perspectives Inventory (CPPI): developmental assessment. Crow CS. **Pain** 1997 Aug; 72(1-2):33–40

Influencing advertisers. Hess KW. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Feb; 25(2):63

Adverse drug reactions from birth to early childhood. Gupta A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;44(1):79–92 (121 ref.)

Toddler development. Colson ER, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Aug;18(8):255–9 (14 ref.)

Infant growth and development. Johnson CP, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Jul;18(7):224–42

Preschool development. Part 2: Psychosocial/behavioral development. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Oct; 18(10):327–36 (13 ref.)

The short- and long-term consequences of corporal punishment. Proceedings of a conference. Elk Grove Village, Illinois, February 9–10, 1996. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct; 98(4 Pt 2):i–vi, 803–60

Spanking and triage [comment] Colvard K. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):807–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):803–7.

Patterns of cognitive development in very low birth weight children during the first six years of life. Koller H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):383–9

Cognitive and neurologic development of the premature, small for gestational age infant through age 6: comparison by birth weight and gestational age. McCarton CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1167–78

Effect of otitis media with effusion on gross motor ability in preschool-aged children: preliminary findings. Orlin MN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):334–7

Children in diverse family constellations. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Perrin EC. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):881–2

Outcome of extremely low birth weight infants (500 to 999 grams) over a 12-year period. Piecuch RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):633–9

Doctors' vs patients' clinical assessments: they don't agree! [letter; comment] Squires J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar; 99(3):501–2; discussion 502–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 May;97(5):676–81.

Visual factors in the child's gait: effects on locomotor skills. Assaiante C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1019–41

Effects of grade and conditions of motion on children's interpretation of implied motion in pictures. Downs E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1289–90

Correlations for the Development Visual-Motor Integration Test and the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-III. Graf M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):699–702

Specificity and variability of practice with young children. Graydon J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):83–8

Laterality patterns and visual-motor coordination of children. Iteya M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug; 83(1):31–4

Sex and handedness in development of visuomotor skills. Karapetsas AB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug; 85(1):137–40

Test of visual-motor integration:: construct validity in a comparison with the Beery-Buktenica Developmental Test of Visual-Motor Integration. Preda C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1439–43

Right-left orientation, mental rotation, and perspective-taking: when can children imagine what people see from their own viewpoint? Rigal R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):831–42

The onset of upright locomotion and night wakings. Scher A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1122

Stimulus alignment and age in the selection of bigger rectangles. Shimizu M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1123–6

Effectiveness of a training program with physical education students and experienced physical education teachers in scoring the Test of Gross Motor Development. Suomi R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):771–8

A comparison of the ability of 8–9-year-old children and adults to detect taste stimuli. James CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):193–7

Postpartum depression and child development [editorial] Murray L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):253–60 (36 ref.)

The emergence and early development of autobiographical memory. Howe ML, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Jul; 104(3):499–523 (290 ref.)

The role of relationship-based developmentally supportive newborn intensive care in strengthening outcome of preterm infants. Als H, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1997 Jun; 21(3):178–89 (84 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental outcome of Malaysian very low birth weight infants: predictive value of cranial ultrasound appearances. Ong LC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar; 38(3):108–11

Child development: vulnerability and resilience. Engle PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):621–35 (112 ref.)

Child development and long-term outcomes: a population health perspective and summary of successful interventions. Hertzman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct;43(7):1083–95 (84 ref.)

Small-for-gestational-age infants and antenatal prediction of outcome. Roth S. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep; 8(3):149–51 (16 ref.)

Faecal microflora and urease activity during the first six months of infancy. George M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1996; 101(3):233–50

Development of the temporal properties of visual evoked potentials to luminance and colour contrast in infants. Morrone MC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3141–55

Development of temporal contrast sensitivity in human infants. Rasengane TA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul; 37(13):1747–54

Changes in human infants' sensitivity to slow displacements over the first 6 months. Roessler JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):417–23

Development of smooth pursuit tracking in young infants. von Hofsten C, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(13):1799–810

Linear and whorled nevoid hypermelanosis with delayed psychomotor development. Yim SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):290–4

[Relationship between lead content in umbilical blood and neurobehavioral development in infants] Shen X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 30(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in full-term neonates: sequelae for long-term development better than expected. Ad-hoc Commission Hyperbilirubinemia and Phototherapy of the Section Neonatology of the Netherlands Society for Pediatrics] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 18;141(3):144–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The very young deaf child and his body: the relationship between the body with development of cognition, language, motor skills] Barthelemy P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial vocal patrimony] Dalléas B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):319–22 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions of pediatric and adolescent psychiatric and development psychological research on objective definition of the child welfare concept] Remschmidt H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are fathers helpful, harmful or superfluous for the development of adolescents? (editorial)] Seiffge-Krenke I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 May-Jun; 46(5):319–20 **(Ger)**

[Comment on neonatal growth standards. Letter] Morabito D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Apr;49(4):171–2 **(Ita)**

[Osteoporosis during development--selected problems] Chlebna-Sokół D. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(4):276–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Longitudinal study of the mother and child population in an urban region of southern Brazil, 1993: methodological aspects and preliminary results] Victora CG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Feb;30(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The physical development, health status and "school maturity" of 6-year-old children (based on data from Shatura, Moscow Province)] Kuchma VR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May-Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the mental development of children up to 3 years old--the Schedule for the Neuropsychological Examination of Infants] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997; 97(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of growth hormone (GH) and nutrition on neonatal growth] Díaz-Gómez NM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new method for evaluating psychomotor development based on information from parents. The Spanish version of the Kent Infant Development Scale] García-Tornel Florensa S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standardization of the Kent Infant Development Scale: implications for primary care pediatricians] García-Tornel Florensa S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Feb;46(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral plasticity, sensitive period, early stimulation and infant development. Letter] Andreu Solsona LI. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):311 **(Spa)**

[The time element should be considered in the article on the mildly retarded (letter; comment)] Kendall GC. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6;94(32–33):2715. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1997 May 7;94(19):1793–6. **(Swe)**

[New reference values for child development. Body height has increased 1–2 cm, body weight 1–2 kg] Lindgren G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 27;94(35):2915–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluvoxamine in breast-milk and infant development [letter] Yoshida K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;44(2):210–1

Maternal assessment of infant development: associations with alcohol and drug use in pregnancy. Seagull FN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec;35(12):621–8

Late effects of antineoplastic therapy in childhood on growth and endocrine function. Wallace WH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Nov;15(5):325–32 (35 ref.)

Assessment of neurophysiologic and neurobehavioral effects of environmental pollutants in 5- and 6-year-old children. Altmann L, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1–2):125–31

The short-term effects of growth hormone therapy on height velocity and cardiac ventricular wall thickness in children with Noonan's syndrome. Cotterill AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2291–7

Growth response to growth hormone (GH) treatment relates to serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-3 in short children with various GH secretion capacities. Swedish Study Group for Growth Hormone Treatment. Kriström B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):2889–98

A 5-year prospective study of growth hormone (GH)-deficient children treated with GH before the age of 3 years. French Serono Study Group. Rappaport R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):452–6

Once daily subcutaneous growth hormone-releasing hormone therapy accelerates growth in growth hormone-deficient children during the first year of therapy. Geref International Study Group. Thorner M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):1189–96

Neurodevelopmental outcome of infants exposed to indomethacin antenatally. al-Alaiyan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(4):405–11

Growth and development in preterm infants receiving fluoroquinolones. Martell M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(3):287–91

Aluminum neurotoxicity in preterm infants receiving intravenous-feeding solutions. Bishop NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1557–61

Aluminum toxicity in preterm infants [letter] Driscoll WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1090–1

Effects of thyroxine supplementation on neurologic development in infants born at less than 30 weeks' gestation. van Wassenaer AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2; 336(1):21–6

Effect of early exposure to lead on later childhood intellectual development. Dhawan A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):275–6

Growth and development until 18 months of children exposed to tocolytics indomethacin or nylidrin. Salokorpi T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):174–7

Epidemiologic perspective of the developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs in humans. Buck GM. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):239–41; discussion 271–6 (11 ref.)

Critical issues for research on the neurobehavioral effects of PCBs in humans. Darvill T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):265–70; discussion 271–6

Comments on "developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs in humans: what do we know and where do we go from here"? Gray LE Jr. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun; 18(3):243–5; discussion 271–6 (9 ref.)

Sources and implications of interstudy and interindividual variability in the developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs. Jacobson JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun; 18(3):257–64; discussion 271–6 (63 ref.)

Adopting a public health approach to developmental neurotoxicity. Paneth N. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):233–4; discussion 271–6 (6 ref.)

PCBs and behavioral impairment: are there lessons we can learn from lead? Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):229–32; discussion 271–6 (28 ref.)

Developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs in humans: what do we know and where do we go from here? [see comments] Schantz SL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun; 18(3):217–27; discussion 229–76 (73 ref.). Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):1–5.

Can epidemiological studies discern subtle neurological effects due to perinatal exposure to PCBs? Seegal RF. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):251–4; discussion 271–6 (32 ref.)

The biological monitoring of mercury in the Seychelles study. Cernichiari E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter; 16(4):613–28

Analysis of data on delayed development from the 1971–72 outbreak of methylmercury poisoning in Iraq: assessment of influential points. Cox C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):727–30

Longitudinal neurodevelopmental study of Seychellois children following in utero exposure to methylmercury from maternal fish ingestion: outcomes at 19 and 29 months. Davidson PW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter; 16(4):677–88

Neurodevelopmental test selection, administration, and performance in the main Seychelles child development study. Davidson PW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter; 16(4):665–76 (22 ref.)

The Seychelles study of fetal methylmercury exposure and child development: introduction. Marsh DO, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):583–96

Main neurodevelopmental study of Seychellois children following in utero exposure to methylmercury from a maternal fish diet: outcome at six months. Myers GJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):653–64

A pilot neurodevelopmental study of Seychellois children following in utero exposure to methylmercury from a maternal fish diet. Myers GJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):629–38

Neurodevelopmental outcomes of Seychellois children sixty-six months after in utero exposure to methylmercury from a maternal fish diet: pilot study. Myers GJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):639–52

Summary of the Seychelles child development study on the relationship of fetal methylmercury exposure to neurodevelopment. Myers GJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):711–16

The Seychelles child development study on neurodevelopmental outcomes in children following in utero exposure to methylmercury from a maternal fish diet: background and demographics. Shamlaye CF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Winter;16(4):597–612

Skeptic questions results [letter; comment] Cunningham RD Jr. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):276. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Nov;98(5):938–43.

Neurodevelopmental outcome at 36 months' corrected age of preterm infants in the Multicenter Indomethacin Intraventricular Hemorrhage Prevention Trial [see comments] Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):714–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):784–5.

Using patterns of child growth and development to assess communitywide effects of low-level exposure to toxic materials. Schell LM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar-Jun; 13(2–3):373–8 (13 ref.)

[Consequences of cocaine addiction during pregnancy on the development in the child] Ferraro F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):677–82 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of lipoprotein(a) and plasma lipids in Spanish children aged from 4 to 18 years. Gómez Gerique JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):38–42

The contribution of developmental surveillance to early detection of cerebral palsy. Lindström K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):736–9

Nature and nurture in the development of postural control in human infants. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:48–53 (38 ref.)

Maternal anthropometry and infant feeding practices in Israel in relation to growth in infancy: the North African Infant Feeding Study. Fawzi WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6):1731–7

Plasticity, political economy, and physical growth status of Guatemala Maya children living in the United States. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Jan;102(1):17–32

Are boys better than girls at building a tower or a bridge at 2 years of age? Labarthe JC. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug; 77(2):140–4

Short-term effectiveness of anticipatory guidance to reduce early childhood risks for subsequent violence [letter] Friedman EH. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):965

Catch-up growth during childhood among very low-birth-weight children. Hack M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov;150(11):1122–9

Age and interhemispheric transfer time: a failure to replicate. Ratinckx E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jul;86(2):161–4

Ontogeny of place learning in children as measured in the radial arm maze, Morris search task, and open field task. Overman WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1205–28

Energy cost of growth in infants. Jéquier E. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1996;(53):129–34 (18 ref.)

Relationship of nutritional status and functional development in preschool age children. Pařízková J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1996;(53):109–15

Differences in movement quality at term among preterm and term infants. Kakebeeke TH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997; 71(6):367–78

Growth spurts in brain maturation during middle childhood as indexed by EEG power spectra. Somsen RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Jan 31;44(3):187–209

Role of fetal and infant growth in programming metabolism in later life. Desai M, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1997 May;72(2):329–48 (111 ref.)

Visuo-manual aiming movements in 6- to 10-year-Old children: evidence for an asymmetric and asynchronous development of information processes. Pellizzer G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Mar;30(2):175–93

A possible protocognitive role for odor in human infant development. Van Toller S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Dec; 29(3):275–93 (98 ref.)

Development of sleep spindles in the first year of life. Hughes JR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996 Jul;27(3):107–15

The use of nomegestrol acetate subdermal contraceptive implant, uniplant, during lactation. Abdel-Aleem H, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov;54(5):281–6

Using motor milestones as a multistep process to screen preterm infants for cerebral palsy. Allen MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;39(1):12–6

The epidemiology and clinical manifestations of hamstring muscle and plantar foot flexor shortening. Jóźwiak M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):481–3

Does a profound change in toilet-training affect development of bowel and bladder control? Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Dec;38(12):1106–16

School performance of ELBW children: a controlled study. O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct; 38(10):917–26

The stability and equivalence reliability of the functional independence measure for children (WeeFIM). Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct; 38(10):907–16

Gait analysis by measuring ground reaction forces in children: changes to an adaptive gait pattern between the ages of one and five years. Preis S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):228–33

Behavioral and neuroendocrine responses in shy children Schmidt LA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Mar;30(2):127–40

Training infant treadmill stepping: the role of individual pattern stability. Vereijken B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Mar;30(2):89–102

Primitive reflexes and the determination of fetal presentation at birth. Bartlett D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 May 28; 48(3):261–73

Umbilical cord beta-endorphin and early childhood motor development. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20;46(1–2):83–95

Preterm maturation of the somatosensory evoked potential. Taylor MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;100(5):448–52

Neuropsychological development in a child with early-treated congenital hypothyroidism as compared with her unaffected identical twin. Bargagna S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;136(1):100–4

The development of goal-directed reaching in infants. II. Learning to produce task-adequate patterns of joint torque. Konczak J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;113(3):465–74

Infant development and developmental risk: a review of the past 10 years. Zeanah CH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):165–78 (119 ref.)

Dew-point hygrometry system for measurement of evaporative water loss in infants. Ariagno RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(3):1008–17

Thermal balance in infants. Bolton DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jun;80(6):2234–42

Flow limitation in normal infants: a new method for forced expiratory maneuvers from raised lung volumes. Feher A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jun;80(6):2019–25

The influence of early diet on later development. Morley R. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):481–7

Severity of medical and neurologic complications as a determinant of neurodevelopmental outcome at 6 and 12 months in very low birth weight infants. Anderson AE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):215–9

An instrument to measure independent walking: are there differences between preterm and fullterm infants? de Groot L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;12(1):37–41

Annotation: the extraordinary cognitive journey from foetus through infancy. Karmiloff-Smith A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1293–313 (115 ref.)

Effects of medical risk and socioeconomic status on the rate of change in cognitive and social development for low birth weight children. Landry SH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Apr;19(2):261–74

Visual search, perception, and visual-motor skill in "healthy" children born at 27–32 weeks' gestation. Foreman N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jan;64(1):27–41

Processing time, imagery, and spatial memory. Kail R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jan;64(1):67–78

Dichotic listening in children: the reflection of verbal and attentional changes with age. Lamm O, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(1):25–42

The representation of tonality and meter in children aged 7 and 9. Wilson SJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jan; 64(1):42–66

Genetic and environmental factors regulating blood pressure in childhood: prospective study from 0 to 3 years. Guerra A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Apr;11(4):233–8

Development of chewing in children from 12 to 48 months: longitudinal study of EMG patterns. Green JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2704–16

Morphometric and neurodevelopmental outcome at age five years of the offspring of women who continued to exercise regularly throughout pregnancy. Clapp JF 3rd. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):856–63

Normative data in pediatric orthopedics [editorial] Staheli LT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):561–2

Outcome of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation survivors at age two years: relationship to status at one year. Dodge NN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):191–6

Ontogeny of postural adjustments during sitting in infancy: variation, selection and modulation. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 15;493 (Pt 1):273–88

Training affects the development of postural adjustments in sitting infants. Hadders–Algra M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 15;493 (Pt 1):289–98

Developmental changes in laryngeal and respiratory function with variations in sound pressure level. Stathopoulos ET, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Jun;40(3):595–614

Implications of the severity of retinopathy of prematurity on childhood development [published erratum appears in Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40(4):554] Tamai H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):371–6

Metabolic determinants of the age–related improvement in one–mile run/walk performance in youth. Cureton KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Feb;29(2):259–67

Immunological interaction between the mother and her infant in relation to the development of food allergy. Björkstén B. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:16–24 (40 ref.)

Nutrition in infancy and childhood. Giovannini M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:25–9 (22 ref.)

The maturation of the immune system. Hanson LA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:10–5 (23 ref.)

Mechanisms of central motor reorganization in pediatric hemiplegic patients. Maegaki Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun;28(3):168–74

Visual function in full–term infants with hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):155–61

Visual outcome in children with congenital hemiplegia: correlation with MRI findings. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):184–8

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging and mental and motor function of very low birth weight children at six years of age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):149–54

Simultaneous attention in the two visual hemifields and interhemispheric integration: a developmental study on 20–to 26–month–old infants. Liégeois F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):381–5

A longitudinal study of early intellectual development in hemiplegic children. Muter V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):289–98

The development of drawing in children with congenital focal brain injury: evidence for limited functional recovery. Stiles J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):299–312

Childhood influences on adult health: a review of recent work from the British 1946 national birth cohort study, the MRC National Survey of Health and Development. Wadsworth ME, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Jan; 11(1):2–20

Neuropsychologic functions of early treated patients with phenylketonuria, on and off diet: results of a cross–national and cross–sectional study. Burgard P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):368–74

Preschool development. 1: Communicative and motor aspects. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Sep; 18(9):291–301

Neuromotor development of cocaine–exposed and control infants from birth through 15 months: poor and poorer performance [see comments] Fetters L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):938–43. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):276.

Fundamental movement patterns in Tasmanian primary school children. Cooley D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):307–16

Physical performance in relation to age, sex, social class and sports activities in kindergarten and elementary school. Krombholz H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1168–70

3–dimensional kinematics of overarm throwing action of children age 15 to 30 months. Marques–Bruna P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1267–83

Relationship between age and head movement during stepping in place by nonhandicapped children and persons with mental retardation. Okuzumi H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):375–81

On the nature and consequences of early loss. Hofer MA. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;58(6):570–81 (50 ref.)

Enduring effects of infant feeding experiences on adult blood pressure. Myers MM. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Nov–Dec; 58(6):612–21 (45 ref.)

Determinants of endothelium–dependent femoral artery vasodilation in youth. Treiber F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;59(4):376–81

The comparative development of movement hyperacuity and visual acuity in children. Buckingham TJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(23):3851–6

[Ontogenesis of lateralities. A review and attempted interpretation] Gaillard F. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 3(7):714–22 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep evaluation in infancy, early childhood and childhood] Scholle S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Sep–Oct;208(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the spheno–ethmoid paranasal sinus system using axial computerized tomography imaging] Spaeth J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jun;75(6):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values for spirometry lung function values and peak flow for 7–18–year–old probands] Luttmann H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jan;51(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonlinear dynamics in regulation of heart rate in healthy infants] Mrowka R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodical and methodologic aspects of studies and evaluation of development in newborns and infants] Kaliszewska–Drozdowska MD. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jul; 71(7):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Curves of fetal development among Spanish neonates. Letter] Figueras Aloy J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 45(2):225–7 **(Spa)**

[Weight for height of Chilean school children according to age and puberal development] Raquel BA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1995 Mar;45(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

Autism. Rapin I. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 10;337(2):97–104 (82 ref.)

Pervasive developmental disorder, not otherwise specified: primary care perspectives. Cascio RS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jul;22(7):11, 15–6, 18 passim (21 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

How specific are "specific developmental disorders"? The relevance of the concept of specific developmental disorders for the classification of childhood developmental disorders. Rispens J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;38(3):351–63

COMPLICATIONS

Autism and related conditions [letter; comment] Deonna T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;35(4):403–5 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Aug;34(8):1107–11.

Head circumference in autism and other pervasive developmental disorders. Woodhouse W, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):665–71

Tics associated with autistic and pervasive developmental disorders. Stern JS, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1997 May; 15(2):345–55 (54 ref.)

Specificity and developmental consequences of speech loss in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Kurita H. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Aug;50(4):181–4

DIAGNOSIS

Heller syndrome in a pre–school boy. Proposed medical evaluation and hypothesized pathogenesis. Russo M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):172–7

The effect of selection criteria on outcome studies of children with pervasive developmental disorders (PDD). Szatmari P, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;5(4):179–84

What is PDDNOS and how is it diagnosed? Pervasive Developmental Disorder Not Otherwise Specified. Dawson G. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Oct;26(5):581–2

Pedantic speaking style differentiates Asperger syndrome from high–functioning autism. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Dec;26(6):585–95

What is PDD–NOS and how is it diagnosed? Mesibov GB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Aug;27(4):497–8

Empirically derived subtypes of pervasive developmental disorders: a cluster analytic study. Sevin JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Dec;25(6):561–78

Pervasive developmental disorder, commonly abbreviated as PDD [editorial] Volkmar F. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Feb;27(1):103–5

Nonverbal learning disabilities, Asperger's syndrome, pervasive developmental disorder—should we care? [editorial; comment] Brumback RA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;11(6):427–9. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1996 Nov;11(6):483–9.

Did Asperger's cases have Asperger disorder? A research note. Miller JN, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;38(2):247–51

The identification of pervasive hyperactivity: is clinic observation necessary? Tripp G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;38(2):219–34

Children with a pervasive developmental disorder, children with a language disorder and normally developing children in situations with high– and low–level involvement of the caregiver. Willemsen–Swinkels SH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;38(3):327–36

Confirmatory P–technique analyses of therapist discourse: high–versus low–quality child therapy sessions. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1366–76

Clinical studies of pervasive developmental disorders in Japan. Kurita H. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Aug; 50(4):165–70

[Pervasive developmental disorders: neurological perspectives] Tuchman RF. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov; 24(135):1446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Olanzapine in PDD [letter] Horrigan JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;36(9):1166–7

Risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorders: a prospective open–label study. McDougle CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):685–93

Sertraline in PDD [letter] Ozbayrak KR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):7–8

Risperidone in young children with pervasive developmental disorders and other developmental disabilities [letter] Demb HB. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring; 6(1):79–80

Use of risperidone in pervasive developmental disorders: a case series. Fisman S, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):177–90

Selegiline for the delivery of small doses of amphetamine [letter] Schaller JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):301–2

ETIOLOGY

Transient psychosis in a girl with epilepsy and continuous spikes and waves during slow sleep (CSWS). Kyllerman M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 5(4):216–21

Family demographics of clinically referred children: what we know and what we need to know. Phares V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):787–801 (56 ref.)

GENETICS

Lack of expansion of triplet repeats in the FMR1, FRAXE, and FRAXF loci in male multiplex families with autism and pervasive developmental disorders. Holden JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9;64(2):399–403

High phenotypic correlations among siblings with autism and pervasive developmental disorders. Szatmari P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):354–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regression in pervasive developmental disorders: seizures and epileptiform electroencephalogram correlates. Tuchman RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):560–6

[Pervasive developmental disorders: neurological perspectives] Tuchman RF. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov; 24(135):1446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of speaking and mute individuals with autism and autistic–like conditions on the Autism Behavior Checklist. Miranda–Linné FM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Jun;27(3):245–64

Disembedding performance and recognition memory in autism/PDD. Brian JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;37(7):865–72

REHABILITATION

The influence of nonhandicapped peers on the social interactions of children with a pervasive development disorder. Roeyers H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Jun; 26(3):303–20

THERAPY

Outcome of short–term child psychiatric hospitalization: teacher evaluation at 5–month and 12–month follow–up. Sourander A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 5(4):204–11

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

see related
EARLY INTERVENTION (EDUCATION)
MAINSTREAMING (EDUCATION)

The exceptional family member program: perceptions of active duty enrollees. Watanabe HK, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Dec;160(12):639–43

CHILD, GIFTED

Neuropsychological characteristics of learning disabled/gifted children. McIntosh DE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;83(1–2):123–30

Gifted and talented children: issues for pediatricians. Robinson NM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Dec;17(12):427–34 (7 ref.)

Scores on self–actualization for gifted junior high school students. Lewis JD. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):59–64

CHILD, GIFTED

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmentally advanced EEG alpha power in gifted male and female adolescents. Alexander JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Aug-Sep;23(1-2):25-31

CHILD GUIDANCE

ECONOMICS

Two-generation programs: design, cost, and short-term effectiveness. St. Pierre RG, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Winter;5(3):76-93 (35 ref.)

STANDARDS

Short-term effectiveness of anticipatory guidance to reduce early childhood risks for subsequent violence [letter] Friedman EH. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):965

Short-term effectiveness of anticipatory guidance to reduce early childhood risks for subsequent violence [letter] Walcher JR. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):964

CHILD HEALTH see **CHILD WELFARE**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Medical care and SIDS [letter] Ford RP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):675-6

Home visiting the newborn baby as a basis for developmental surveillance at child welfare centres. Larsson JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1450-5

Rationality of routine health examinations by physicians of 18-month-old children: experiences based on data from a Swedish county. Magnusson M. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Aug; 86(8):881-7

Perinatal medical support in the area surrounding the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. Kusuda S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Dec;37(6):731-4

Effects of the recent great Hanshin-Awaji earthquake on emergency pediatric care. Okura K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Dec;37(6):717-25

Collaborative needs assessment and systems development in Alabama: Process and products. Mulvihill BA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):14-9

A regional integrated information system to assure maternal-child health services: a progress report. Wei F, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):20-5

Predictive value of preschool surveillance in detecting learning difficulties [letter] Goldfeld S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):92

Commentary: should mother and child health services in developing countries be free? [comment] Costello A. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):941. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):940.

Commentary: the medical model is unhelpful [comment] Daines B. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):815-6. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813-4.

Child mental health: who is responsible? [see comments] Goodman R. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813-4. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):814-5. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):815-6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):816-7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):310-1. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):311. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):311-2. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):312.

Commentary: child mental health services are not medical empires [comment] Hall A. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15; 314(7083):814-5. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813-4.

Childhood matters [editorial] Hobbs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):622

Socioeconomic determinants of health. Children, inequalities, and health. Roberts H. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1122-5

Commentary: ordinary misery should not be mistaken for pathology [comment] White S. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15; 314(7083):816-7. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813-4.

Examination of attendance patterns before and after introduction of South Africa's policy of free health care for children aged under 6 years and pregnant women [see comments] Wilkinson D, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):940-1. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):941.

Health services for urban underserved children. Heagarty MC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Summer;73(1):105-12

Improving children's access to health care: the role of decategorization. Hughes DC, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter;73(2):237-54

Children's TeleHealth Network links 3 provinces. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):1012-3

Blood lead levels in urban children of Katowice Voivodship, Poland: results of the population-based biomonitoring and surveillance program. Zejda JE, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1997 Jun;5(2):60-4

Resolving the feeding difficulties associated with non-organic failure to thrive. Hampton D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jul;22(4):261-71

A multidisciplinary approach for the treatment of children with failure to thrive. Hobbs C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Jul;22(4):273-84

The Fort Bragg continuum of care Demonstration Project: the population served was unique and the outcomes are questionable. Mordock JB. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Summer;27(4):241-54 (63 ref.)

Certification for child protective services staff members: the Texas initiative. Birmingham J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):727-40

Report of the 1994 BPA/BDA Survey of Services for Children with Diabetes: Changing Patterns of Care. British Paediatric Association/British Diabetic Association. Haines LC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Aug;14(8):693-7

The child in diagnostic nuclear medicine. Ljung B. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):683-90

Next steps: the Oregon Spina Bifida Project: community based services for children with chronic health conditions. Merkens MJ. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6 Suppl 1:36

Child care resource and referral agencies. **Future Child** 1996 Summer-Fall;6(2):164-6

Health care coverage for children who are on and off welfare. Moffitt RA, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring; 7(1):87-98 (20 ref.)

Status of growth monitoring activities in selected ICDS projects of Rajasthan. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov;33(11):949-52

Vaccines for children program. Nichols SB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Aug;91(3):119-20

Organizing the community to target poor Latino children with asthma. Lewis MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1996;33(5):289-97

Facilitating the care of terminally Ill children. McQuillan R, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Nov;12(5):320-4

Today's challenge of change. Tucker A. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;12(1):58-62

The world's poor children [letter; comment] Gray DP. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):599. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1996 Aug;89(8):421-2.

Child health services research. Challenges and opportunities. Forrest CB, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1787-93

Healing the Children: medical missions. Levin M. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21-28;348(9043):1712-3

Delivery of comprehensive children's dental services using portable dental clinics in NYC public schools. A six-year analysis. Herman NG, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr; 63(4):36-41

A survey of the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry membership: infant oral health care. Erickson PR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):17-21

Pediatric prehospital care provided by a physician-staffed emergency medical helicopter unit in Finland. Suominen P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):169-72

HMOs and the barriers to access for the pediatric population requiring emergency medical services. Uva JL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):189-200

Pediatric oncology and hematology in Manchester, England. Eden OB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 May-Jun; 14(3):191-7 (19 ref.)

Academic pediatrics in the Emma Children's Hospital, Academic Medical Center in Amsterdam (The Netherlands). Stuve W, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):199-203 (3 ref.)

Health care for children of immigrant families. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Community Health Services. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):153-6

"It takes a whole village": working with community coalitions to promote positive parenting and strengthen families [see comments] Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):803-7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):807-8.

Mothers' attitudes to and experience of pre-school child health services: a comparative study in two districts in the west Midlands. Carter YH, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jan; 111(1):23-8

Lead poisoning and associated risk factors among preschoolers enrolled in a Head Start program. Singer L, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Jun;14(3):161-8

Rationalisation of data collection for a child health service. Abdool Karim SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):837

Neonatal and maternal services in Gauteng [letter] Ballot DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):851-2

Growth monitoring—is it a task worth doing in South Africa? Chopra M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul;87(7):875-8

The children's sentinels: mothers and their relationships with health professionals in the context of Japanese health care. Saiki-Craighill S. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(3):291-300

Home health care: pediatric education in the community. Greenberg LW. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):390-4

[Health status survey in a district with many immigrant children] Grøholt EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20;117(8):1086-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current problems of health protection of inhabitants of a large industrial center in West Siberia] Reznikov SG, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Variation in patient charges for vaccines and well-child care [letter; comment] Brody SJ. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov;150(11):1221. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Apr;150(4):421-6.

Health insurance for low-income working families. Effect on the provision of immunizations to preschool-age children. Rodewald LE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):798-803

United States budget supports child health [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 9;315(7104):331

Medicaid and private insurance: evidence and implications [see comments] Cutler DM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jan-Feb;16(1):194-200 (13 ref.) . Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1997 Jan-Feb;16(1):201-3. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1997 Jan-Feb;16(1):204-6.

Insuring children: the next steps. Flint SS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul-Aug;16(4):79-81

Children's access to mental health care: does insurance matter? Glied S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jan-Feb; 16(1):167-74

State health care reform in Massachusetts. Greenberg J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul-Aug;16(4):188-93

Changes in Medicaid managed care enrollment among children. Scholle SH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar-Apr;16(2):164-70

Incremental approaches to covering uninsured children: design and policy issues. Thorpe KE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul-Aug;16(4):64-78

Volunteerism and children's health insurance: expand coverage [editorial] Swartz K. **Inquiry** 1997 Summer; 34(2):103-5

Protecting the health of children of immigrants. Innocent victims of adult policy [editorial; comment] Lewin J. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):672. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 26;277(8):636-41.

Children are left out. Hartmann L. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul; 48(7):953-4

Willingness to pay for child survival: results of a national survey in Central African Republic. Weaver M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(6):985-98

HISTORY

The iconography of child public health: between medicine and reform. Golden J. **Caduceus** 1996 Winter;12(3):55-72

Tales of medicine and poverty: child health in south Philadelphia, 1910 to 1930. Brosco JP. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;27(5):196-212

[The 60th anniversary of Yevpatoriya as a model children's health resort] Drinevskii NP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Sep-Oct; (5):49-51 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The U.S. health delivery system: inefficient and unfair to children. Kopelman LM, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1997; 23(2-3):319-37

Some implications of the 1993 Education Act [letter; comment] Bhrolchain CN. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Sep;22(5):347-8. Comment on: Child Care Health Dev 1996 Jan;22(1):19-30.

State actions on reproductive health issues in 1996. Sollom T. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jan-Feb;29(1):35-40 (4 ref.)

Politics and compromise: Senator Jim Jeffords [interview by John K. Iglehart] Jeffords J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul-Aug;16(4):82-90

Health and welfare reform, part 1: the origins [see comments] Velsor-Friedrich B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;11(1):62-3. Comment in: J Pediatr Nurs 1996 Aug;11(4):269.

Health care reform stages a comeback in Massachusetts. McDonough JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):148-51

The impact of legislation to improve coordination of services to children with serious emotional disturbance. Petti TA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1239-43

Enhancing the role public health nurses play in serving children with special health needs: an interactive videoconference on Public Law 99-457 Part H. Reiss J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Oct;13(5):345-52

[Quality assurance in child and adolescent public health care] Meireis H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Mar;59(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Where do children go? Comparing the after-hours availability of family physicians and primary care pediatricians in four Canadian cities. Patel H, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1235-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Supporting children in need through a community-based orphan visiting programme. Foster G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Aug;8(4):389-403

Ensuring health care for foster children through Medicaid's EPSDT program. Ruptier NM. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb;87(2):290-1

Are we 'fit for the future' now? Hall DM. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):534-6

Challenges in the management of childhood brain tumour [letter] Walker DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug; 75(2):171

Impact of an algorithm-guided nurse intervention on the use of immunization opportunities. Christy C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr;151(4):384-91

Maternal and child health in China. Hesketh T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1898-900

Who is responsible for child mental health? Everyone should work together [letter; comment] Leff S. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):311. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar

15;314(7083):813–4.
Who is responsible for child mental health? Professionals must offer a multifaceted approach [letter; comment] McFadyen A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):312. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813–4.
Responsibility for services for runaway children must be shared [letter; comment] MacLeod M. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2; 315(7103):312. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1064.
Who is responsible for child mental health? The increasing fragmentation of health services for children is the main problem [letter; comment] Tamhne RC. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):310–1. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813–4.
Who is responsible for child mental health? Too many children are falling through the cracks in a confused system [letter; comment] Tewson J. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2; 315(7103):311. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):813–4.
Health for all children: a programme for health promotion. Elliman DA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 18–Oct 1; 56(6):291–4 (12 ref.)
Integrated management of the sick child. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(6):735–40
Our strength for tomorrow: valuing our children. Part 1: Consultations. Report of the CFPC's Task Force on Child Health. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1409–16 **(Eng, Fre)**
Reform of well-baby services [editorial] Edouard L. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1195–6, 1199–200 **(Eng, Fre)**
Risk assessment in child protective services: a canonical analysis of the case management function. Jagannathan R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):599–612
Beyond child development centres: care coordination for children with disabilities. Appleton PL, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):29–40
Promoting inter-agency collaboration in child services. Bradford R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 19(6):355–67
Organization of child disability services [editorial] McConachie H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):3–9
Issues in multidisciplinary teamwork for children with disabilities. Yerbury M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan; 23(1):77–86
A comprehensive, multidisciplinary approach to providing health care for children in out-of-home care. Blatt SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Mar–Apr;76(2):331–47
"Of mind, body, and spirit": therapeutic foster care—an innovative approach to healing from an NTU perspective. Gregory SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb; 76(1):127–42
The provision of services for rural youth with serious emotional and behavioral problems: Virginia's Comprehensive Services Act. Sheldon-Keller AE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Oct;32(5):481–95
Intercountry adoption of Latin American children: the importance of early bilingual/bicultural services. de Verthelyi RF. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(1):53–63 (33 ref.)
Paediatricians' views on renal services for children and adolescents in Scotland. Willis FR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1997 Jan;55(1):49–51
Medicaid. Lost & found. Swan H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 5;71(5):50
ICDS—past, present and future [editorial] Tandon BN. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):187–91
The Connecticut Childhood Injury Prevention Center—the first six years. Banco L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Jun;3(2):146–7
The Childhood Injury Prevention and Promotion of Safety Programme (CHIPPS). Towner E, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar; 3(1):67–8
Using a coordinated treatment system to minimize child psychiatric hospitalization. Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):566–8
Foster care: an update. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):448–57 (57 ref.)
Difficulties in evaluating abnormal lead screening results in children [see comments] Block B, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):405–10. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):459–61.
Evaluating performance and change in mental health systems serving children and youth: an interorganizational network approach. Morrissey JP, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):4–22
The market for residential and day schools for children with severe emotional disturbance. Spencer CS, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):72–81
Ten steps to create an innovative community-based pediatric experience as part of a clinical practicum: a model. Kataoka-Yahiro M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct; 11(5):309–14
Maternal and child health services in India with special focus on perinatal services. Singh M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):65–9 (28 ref.)
Planning and commissioning of health services for children and young people. Webb E, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun;18(2):217–20
Specialist paediatric health services and academic departments—what and where? Chambers TL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):389–91
The role of health care in child abuse and neglect prevention. Rushton FE. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;92(3):133–6
Bright Futures: guidelines for health supervision of children. Fleming JW. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec;21(6):269–70
Two levelled design of an unified paediatric health care encounter. Kokol P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul–Sep; 20(3):199–208
Autism: time for a national approach to early assessment and management [letter; comment] Ryan JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21;166(8):443; discussion 443, 446. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 2;165(5):244–5.
The early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program: opportunities for nurse practitioners [see comments] Tesh AS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug; 20(8):68–70, 72–3. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1996 Feb;21(2):7–8.
Paediatric palliative care: the role of an adult palliative care service [letter] McKeogh MM, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Jan; 10(1):51
Pediatric prehospital care provided by a physician-staffed emergency medical helicopter unit in Finland. Suominen P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):169–72
Children on the radio! An exciting programme in Mozambique. Bonati G. **Promot Educ** 1997 Mar;4(1):8–11
British agencies for adoption and fostering in Scotland—Scottish Medical Advisers' survey. Irving MA, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul;111(4):225–9
The centre for the vulnerable child: a new model for the therapeutic provision for abused children and their families. Wigglesworth A, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Nov; 110(6):373–7
Managed care and public health: building a partnership. Beery WL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Oct;13(5):305–10
The implementation of integrated mother and child health and family planning services. Walley J. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):69–72 (6 ref.)
The children's vaccine initiative and the global programme for vaccines and immunization. Recommendations from the special advisory group of experts. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Sep 6;71(36):269–73 **(Eng, Fre)**
CHD and GPV technical briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Jan 17;72(3):11–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Challenges in health development. Nugroho G, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):44–7
A paediatric day-case unit: better care at lower cost. Pejaver RK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):169–70
[Evaluation and issues regarding a proposal for unification of maternal and child health activities] Iguchi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jul;43(7):578–85 **(Jpn)**
[Children's welfare system in the U.K.—current multiagencies aspects] Morita H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Apr;44(4):322–33 **(Jpn)**
[How our pediatric services work] Estrada J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An improvement in the functional structure of specialized sanatoria for disabled children with their parents] Bondar' VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Primary prevention mental health programs for children and adolescents: a meta-analytic review [see comments] Durlak JA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):169–76. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):177–88. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):189–95. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):207–14. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):215–9. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):221–6. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):227–32. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):233–43.
Primary prevention mental health programs: the future is exciting [comment] Durlak JA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):233–43. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
Meta-analysis of interventions to prevent mental health problems among youth: a public health commentary [comment] Kolbe LJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr; 25(2):227–32. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
An ounce of prevention research: what is it worth? [comment] Koretz DS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):189–95. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
One small step for science, one giant leap for prevention [comment] Manson SM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):215–9. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
A policy perspective on prevention [comment] Mrazek PJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):221–6. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
In praise of a cumulative prevention science [comment] Price RH. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):169–76. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
A meta-analytic review of primary prevention programs for children and adolescents: contributions and caveats [comment] Weissberg RP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):207–14. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1997 Apr;25(2):115–52.
Hospital childcare is poor [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):996
Validity and reliability of the Parent Satisfaction Questionnaire. Stallard P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;35 (Pt 2):311–8
Health for all children: a view from the community [editorial] Polnay L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 18–Oct 1;56(6):253–4
Sending a copy of the letter to the general practitioner also to the parents in a child development centre: does it work? Bailey G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Nov; 22(6):411–9
Assessing response to a proposed peto-inspired early education group at a pre-school assessment and treatment centre. Chesson R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 19(6):379–93
Evaluating family-centred service using a measure of parents' perceptions. King GA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):47–62
Improving services to Asian families and children with disabilities. Shah R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan; 23(1):41–6
Child health in the community. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Sep 20;6(38):329, 332
The care of young people with diabetes. Betts P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl 4):S54–9 (17 ref.)
Maternal and perinatal health in Mali, Togo and Nigeria. Künzel W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Oct;69(1):11–7
Needs assessment of community-based services for children and youth with emotional or behavioral disorders and their families: Part 1. A conceptual model. Epstein MH, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):418–31
Needs assessment of community-based services for children and youth with emotional or behavioral disorders and their families: Part 2. Implementation in a local system of care. Quinn K, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):432–46
Systematic literature review: outcome measures for child and adolescent mental health services. Hunter J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun;18(2):197–206 (90 ref.)
Evaluation of the neonatal hepatitis B vaccination program in infants born to Chinese mothers [letter] Su J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21;166(8):446–7
The challenge of evaluating a child bereavement programme. Stokes J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 May;11(3):179–90 (32 ref.)
Appraisal system for community child health doctors. Horn N, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Mar;110(2):103–5
Qualitative assessment of community participation in health promotion activities. Nakamura Y, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):415–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A clinical intervention for children exposed to alcohol in utero. Li C, et al. **Alaska Med** 1996 Oct–Dec;38(4):124–31, 147
Creating independent voices: the emergence of state wide family advocacy networks. Briggs HE. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):447–57
Neonatal-perinatal care in Greece. Mantagos S. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):156–60
Perinatal health care in Japan. Nishida H. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):70–4
Pediatric prehospital care: epidemiology of use in a predominantly rural state. Svenson JE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):173–9
Maternal and non-maternal time-allocation to infant care, and care during infant illness in rural Java, Indonesia. Gryboski KL. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(2):209–19
Access to health care. Part 1: Children. Simpson G, et al. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1997 Jul;(196):1–46

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Child-related services in general accident and emergency departments. Bentley J. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec;24(6):1184–93

TRENDS

Child Health Surveillance in England and Wales: the good news. Butler JR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jul; 23(4):327–37
Child Health Surveillance in England and Wales: the bad news. Butler JR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jul; 23(4):339–54
Child development teams: are they fulfilling their purpose? Hall D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):87–99
Health insurance coverage. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Winter;5(3):192–204
ICDS—past, present and future [editorial] Tandon BN. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):187–91
Poliomyelitis eradication and its impact on primary health care in the Philippines. Tangermann RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175 Suppl 1:S272–6
Maternal-child health system and perinatal mortality in the United Arab Emirates. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–3
[Plea for conversion of youth medical service to "school

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

medical service"] Hurrelmann K, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Oct;58(10):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health care delivered to Portuguese children. The past, present and new challenges] Palminha JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with mental health, general health, and school–based service use for child psychopathology. Zahner GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1440–8

Ventilation tube placement in a managed care population. Myer CM 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;123(2):226–8

Utilization of services for otitis media by children enrolled in Medicaid. Byrns PJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr;151(4):407–13

Are immunizations an incentive for well–child visits? Hughart N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul; 151(7):690–5

A comprehensive, multidisciplinary approach to providing health care for children in out–of–home care. Blatt SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Mar–Apr;76(2):331–47

Evaluation of growth monitoring programme in children in Kinshasa. Mapatano MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Feb; 74(2):96–9

Determinants of ambulatory mental health services use for school–age children and adolescents. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1996 Oct;31(4):409–27

Factors associated with child mental health service use in the community. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):901–9

Under–5 clinic attendance and immunization compliance in Bwamanda, Zaire [letter] Van den Broeck J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Feb;42(1):59–60

Medicaid enrollment and health services access by Latino children in inner–city Los Angeles [see comments] Halfon N, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):636–41. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 26;277(8):672.

Who comes to be weighed: an exception to the inverse care law [letter] Wright CM. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):642

EPSDT: an underused program for early screening of childhood health problems [letter] Segal–Isaacson AE. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Nov;21(11):14–5

Would better adherence to guidelines improve childhood immunization rates? Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec; 98(6 Pt 1):1062–8

Hospital services for rural children in Washington State. Melzer SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb;99(2):196–203

Paediatric utilisation of a teaching hospital and a community health centre. Predictors of level of care used by children from Khayelitsha, Cape Town. London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):31–6

Most patients attending a 'walk–in' clinic at Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital could safely be managed at primary care level. Power M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):36–41

Maternal and child health indicators in a rural South African health district. Wilkinson D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 87(4):456–9

What factors are of importance for infants' use of health and medical care during the first 18 months? Håkansson A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1996 Sep;14(3):171–6

The utilization of formal medical services for young children. The lack of impact of medical professionals in social networks. Rasmussen F. **Ups J Med Sci** 1995;100(3):249–60

[The demand for primary pediatric care] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of evening hours in a primary care pediatrics office] Gorrotxategi Gorrotxategi P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 May 15;19(8):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Pre–operative parental anxiety [see comments] Thompson N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov;51(11):1008–12. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Mar;52(3):284.

Paying to participate: financial, social and personal costs to parents of involvement in their children's care in hospital. Callery P. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):746–52

Recurrence of major depressive disorder in hospitalized children and adolescents. Emslie GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):785–92

Pain management in the hospitalized infant. Hudson DC. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Apr–Jun;2(2):93–6

Parental coping with childhood hospitalization: a theoretical framework to guide research and clinical interventions. Melnyk BM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Oct–Dec; 23(4):123–31 (51 ref.)

The hospitalized child with asthma. Meng A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):128–34

Medical education—addressing the needs of the dying child. Charlton R. **Palliat Med** 1996 Jul;10(3):240–6 (79 ref.)

Helping mothers cope with a critically ill child: a pilot test of the COPE intervention. Melnyk BM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Feb;20(1):3–14

Pediatric AIDS at Mount Sinai Medical Center 1988–89: a study of costs and social severity. Muller C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;22(4):1–20

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of kinetic children's drawings to explore the pain experiences of children in hospital. Mareš J. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(2):73–80

Preoperative anxiety in children. Predictors and outcomes [see comments] Kain ZN, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1238–45. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Dec;150(12):1234–5. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Jun;151(6):636–7.

Ensuring high–quality alternatives while ending pediatric inpatient care as we know it. McConnochie KM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr;151(4):341–9 (105 ref.)

Children in the process of becoming [editorial; comment] Wilson JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec; 150(12):1234–5. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Dec;150(12):1238–45.

Outcome of short–term child psychiatric hospitalization: teacher evaluation at 5–month and 12–month follow–up. Sourander A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 5(4):204–11 ·

Survey of pediatric hospitals' preparation programs: evidence of the impact of health psychology research. O'Byrne KK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar;16(2):147–54

A young child's pain: how parents and nurses 'take care'. Woodgate R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Jun;33(3):271–84

Nonpharmacological response in hospitalized children with conduct disorder. Malone RP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):242–7

Make–believe hospital—a pediatric clinical experience. Warren IB. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May;36(5):234–5

Preparation of children for surgery and invasive procedures: milestones on the way to success. Bar–Mor G. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug;12(4):252–5

Preparing children for same day surgery: innovative approaches. Brewer SL, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug; 12(4):257–9

Therapeutic play and bone marrow transplantation. Kuntz N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Dec;11(6):359–67

Anxiety responses of parents during and after the hospitalization of their 5– to 11–year–old children. Tiedeman ME. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Apr;12(2):110–9

Signs of emotional disturbance three years after early hospitalization. Fahrenfort JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):353–66

Quality of attachment as a predictor of maternal visitation to young hospitalized children. Robinson JR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):401–17

Once upon a time... therapeutic stories as a psychiatric nursing intervention. Hinds S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 May;35(5):46–7

Appraisal of life threat and acute trauma responses in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Stuber ML, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Oct;9(4):673–86

Communicating with children: could you use some help? McElveen KA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):108–11

Family member presence during pediatric emergency department procedures. Sacchetti A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Aug;12(4):268–71

Consultation with the specialist. The vulnerable child. Leslie LK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Sep;17(9):323–6 (9 ref.)

[The aspects of humanizing in hospitals for adults. We learn from pediatric experience!] Lemos L. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(10–12):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effectiveness of meningococcal vaccine in Brazil [letter; comment] Costa EA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):681–4 . Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Oct;24(5):1050–7.

Psychiatric findings among child psychiatric inpatients grouped by public and private payment. Dalton R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):689–93

[Apropos of the risk of rehospitalization of low birth weight infants (letter)] Dupont L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 4(3):287 **(Fre)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Sensory processing in the postinstitutionalized child. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(7):500–7

Psychological and neuroendocrinological sequelae of early social deprivation in institutionalized children in Romania. Carlson M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:419–28 (34 ref.)

Health of children adopted from the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Comparison with preadoptive medical records. Albers LH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 17;278(11):922–4

Small refugees suffer the effects of early neglect [news] Holden C. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1076–7

[The physical capacity of Bulgarian boys from homes for children and youth] Balichev Iu. **Probl Khig** 1996;21:141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the sanitary and hygienic well–being at preschool institutions] Iakubova ISh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Displacement of the nearest relative [letter; comment] Eaton S. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):182–3. Comment on: Med Sci Law 1996 Oct;36(4):325–7.

PSYCHOLOGY

The Hopelessness Scale for Children: psychometric properties with hospitalized adolescents. Thurber S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;52(5):543–5

CHILD LANGUAGE

The pattern of development from non–communicative behaviour to language by hearing impaired and hearing infants. Robinshaw HM. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Jun;30(3):177–98

Do children with autism use the speaker's direction of gaze strategy to crack the code of language? Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):48–57

Early conversations and word learning: contributions from child and adult. Bloom L, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec; 67(6):3154–75

Acoustic cues to grammatical structure in infant–directed speech: cross–linguistic evidence. Fisher C, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3192–218

Play, language, and maternal responsiveness: a longitudinal study of deaf and hearing infants. Spencer PE, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3176–91

A longitudinal investigation of duration and temporal variability in children's speech production. Smith BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):2344–9

Adults' understanding of young children's testimony. Sutherland R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec;81(6):777–85

Comparison of the types of child utterances mothers expand in children with language delays and with Down's syndrome. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):557–67

Variation in the application of natural processes: language–dependent constraints in the phonological acquisition of bilingual children. Faingold ED. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1996 Sep;25(5):515–26

Contingency and breakdown: children with SLI and their conversations with mothers and fathers. Conti–Ramsden G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):1290–302

Functional categories in the grammars of children with specific language impairment. Leonard LB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):1270–83

Children's analysis of derivational suffix meanings. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Feb;39(1):209–16

Effects of priming on the naming accuracy of preschoolers with word–finding deficits. McGregor KK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct;39(5):1048–58

Vowel perception in children with and without language impairment. Stark RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Aug; 39(4):860–9

Evidence of sensitivity to structural contrasts in the literature on children's language comprehension. Sutton A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Dec;39(6):1304–14

The genetic basis of persistence and recovery in stuttering. Ambrose NG, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Jun; 40(3):567–80

Truncation patterns in English–speaking children's word productions. Kehoe M, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Jun;40(3):526–41

Sound change in child language: a study of inter–world variation. Berg T. **Lang Speech** 1995 Oct–Dec;38 (Pt 4):331–4

Do English–learning infants use syllable weight to determine stress? Turk AE, et al. **Lang Speech** 1995 Apr–Jun;38 (Pt 2):143–58

Phonological selectivity in the first fifty words of a bilingual child. Yavas M. **Lang Speech** 1995 Apr–Jun;38 (Pt 2):189–202

Early recurrent otitis media, language and central auditory processing in children. Campbell N, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1995;42:73–84

Communication skills of biologically at–risk neonates. Kritzinger A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1995;42:7–17

CHILD MOLESTATION, SEXUAL see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

see related
ADOLESCENT NUTRITION
INFANT NUTRITION

Effects of orthodontic treatment on nutrient intake. Riordan DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):554–61

The deterioration in children's nutritional status in rural Chad: the effect of mothers' influence on feeding. Bégin F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Aug;87(8):1356–9

Nutrition and exercise in children. Caldarone G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(4):445–53 (26 ref.)

Nutritional epidemiology during school age. Ferrante E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(4):435–9

Nutrition in children affected by inherited metabolic diseases. Giovannini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(4):489–502 (26 ref.)

The socio–economic aspects of malnutrition in Sicily. La Grutta A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995;31(4):441–4 (14 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of calcium and vitamin D from infancy to adolescence. Saggese G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1995; 31(4):461–79 (116 ref.)
Food intake regulation in children. Fat and sugar substitutes and intake. Birch LL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 23;819:194–220 (23 ref.)
Overall and meal-specific macronutrient intake in Belgian primary school children. De Henauw S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(2):89–97
Nutritional support and growth in thalassaemia major. Fuchs GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun;76(6):509–12
Paediatric nutrition as a new subspecialty: is the time right? Lucas A. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):3–6
Nutrient intakes and impact of fortified breakfast cereals in schoolchildren. McNulty H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec; 75(6):474–81
Relation between dietary fat and energy and micronutrient intakes. Tonstad S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May; 76(5):416–20
Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet. The STRIP Baby Project. Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project for Babies. Lagström H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):181–8
Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet [letter] Olson RE. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):960–2
Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low-saturated fat, low-cholesterol diet [letter] Zlotkin S. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):962–4
Children on adult diets. Lifshitz F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1996; (53):55–9 (30 ref.)
Non-milk extrinsic sugars in the diets of pre-school children: association with intakes of micronutrients, energy, fat and NSP. Gibson SA. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Sep;78(3):367–78
Trends in the nutritional status of Salvadorian children: the post-war experience. Grummer-Strawn LM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(4):369–74
Nutrition and children. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. Fisher EA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 6;95(9):2332–3
Mother and child nutrition in Africa [editorial; comment] Rogo KO. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):419–23. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):424–6. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):427–31.
Childhood hunger. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring;7(1):128–44 (23 ref.)
Social-cognitive predictors of fruit and vegetable intake in children. Resnicow K, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 May; 16(3):272–6
Nutrient intake and blood pressure in the Dietary Intervention Study in Children. Simons-Morton DG, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Apr;29(4):930–6
Food intake and nutrient adequacy of rural population of Guntur district (Andra Pradesh). Khader V. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Feb;50(2):34–42
Health and nutritional status of boys aged 6 to 12 years in a children observation home. Chhabra P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):126–9
The National Nutrition Scene: an analysis of results of two national surveys. Rai MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 33(4):305–12
Body build--is it a factor in acute subglottic laryngitis? Chmielik M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jun 20;40(2–3):147–53
A longitudinal study of the dietary practices of black and white girls 9 and 10 years old at enrollment: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. McNutt SW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jan;20(1):27–37
Fruit juice consumption by infants and children: a review. Dennison BA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Oct;15(5 Suppl):4S–11S (36 ref.)
Nutritional intake in children with renal insufficiency: a report of the growth failure in children with renal diseases study. Foreman JW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Dec; 15(6):579–85
Weaning foods ... the role of fruit juice in the diets of infants and children. Lifshitz F. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Oct;15(5 Suppl):1S–3S
Withdrawal rates for infants and children participating in WIC in Maryland. Hammad TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Aug;97(8):893–5
Food preferences predict eating behavior of very young Mohawk children. Harvey-Berino J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7):750–3
Welfare reform law specifies changes and budget cuts for food stamp and child nutrition programs. Johnson B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Oct;96(10):999–1000
Influential factors of caregiver behavior at mealtime: a study of 24 child-care programs. Nahikian-Nelms M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):505–9
Nutrition assessment in children with sickle cell disease. Williams R, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1997;8(3):44–8
Differences in response to nutrition and fitness education programmes in relation to baseline levels of cardiovascular risk in 10 to 12-year-old children. Burke V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S99–106
Nutrition of infants and children during acute diarrhea. Bittar Z. **J Med Liban** 1997;45(2):93–6 (12 ref.)
Nutrition in pediatric HIV infection: setting the research agenda. Proceedings of a workshop. Bethesda, Maryland, September 28–29, 1995. **J Nutr** 1996 Oct;126(10 Suppl):2597S–2696S
Calcium intake in children with positive IgG RAST to cow's milk. Madsen CD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun; 33(3):209–12
Impact of intestinal lengthening on the nutritional outcome for children with short bowel syndrome. Figueroa-Colon R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):912–6
Guidelines for school health programs to promote lifelong healthy eating. **J Sch Health** 1997 Jan;67(1):9–26 (229 ref.)
Nutritional status of children in the Lao PDR. Phimmasone K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Feb;42(1):5–11
An approach to evaluate a possible bias in Indian well-to-do standard weight values and its implications for interpretations of survey results. Ramnath T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Dec;42(6):376–8
The use of modular nutrients in pediatrics [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):305] [see comments] Davis A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):228–36 (65 ref.). Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):118.
Lactose intolerance in persistent diarrhoea during childhood: the role of a traditional rice-lentil (Khitchri) and yogurt diet in nutritional management. Bhutta ZA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;47(1):20–4
School meals and milk in England and Wales, 1906–45. Welshman J. **Med Hist** 1997 Jan;41(1):6–29
Development, acceptability and nutritional evaluation of home made supplements for school children. Chahal S, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Dec;40(6):345–7
What are American children eating? Implications for public policy (Nutr Rev 1995;53:111–26) [letter; comment] Hegsted DM. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):67. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1995 May;53(5):111–26. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1995 Nov;53(11):333–5.
Childhood nutrition and adult cardiovascular disease. McGill HC. **Nutr Rev** 1997 Jan;55(1 Pt 2):S2–8; discussion S8–11 (54 ref.)
Nutritional considerations and management of the child with liver disease. Novy MA, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Mar; 13(3):177–84 (77 ref.)
Do children eat what they say? Validity of intended food choices among Native American school children. Toporoff EG, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Mar;5(2):87–92
Complementary feeding in developing countries: factors affecting energy intake. Brown KH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1A):139–48 (50 ref.)
Weaning and dental health. Holt RD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1A):131–8 (35 ref.)
The Lord Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Within a decade no child will go to bed hungry? Mason JB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Mar;55(1B):621–40 (57 ref.)
Preventive nutrition in childhood: a rationale. Deckelbaum RJ. **Public Health Rev** 1996;24(2):105–11 (5 ref.)
Feed the children, not the parasites [letter; comment] Hendricks M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;86(11):1430–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Jun;86(6):647–9.
Eating breakfast--does it make a difference? [editorial] Steyn N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1 Suppl):91–2
Feed the children, not the parasites--an essential part of primary health care in South Africa [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2):176–8. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Jun;86(6):647–9.
Examining the gender gap in nutrition: an example from rural Mexico. Backstrand JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun; 44(11):1751–9
Food allocation in rural Peruvian households: concepts and behavior regarding children. Graham MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun;44(11):1697–709
Social class, gender and intrahousehold food allocations to children in South Asia. Miller BD. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun; 44(11):1685–95
Central African Republic 1994–95: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):62–6
Colombia 1995: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):67–71
Better health, nutrition and education for the school-aged child. The Partnership for Child Development. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan-Feb;91(1):1–2
Geophagy: a vestige of palaeonutrition? [editorial; comment] Ziegler JL. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Jul;2(7):609–11. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1997 Jul;2(7):617–23. Comment on: Trop Med Int Health 1997 Jul;2(7):624–30.
More nutrients, fewer parasites, better learning. Gopaldas T. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):367–8
[Favorable results of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children in need of long-term tube feeding] Bergmeijer JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 1;141(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of changed conditions on body height and body weight of preschool children in Jena] Kromeyer K, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1995 Dec;81(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A hygienic appraisal of the actual nutrition and nutritional status of boarding school pupils in the Komi Republic] Istomin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May-Jun;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The quality and safety of child nutrition products in Russia: biomedical demands and monitoring results] Beliaev EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):8–12 **(Rus)**
[The Congress of Pediatricians of Russia discusses the problems of child nutrition] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**
[The priority directions for the scientific support of a federal targeted program in the development of a child nutrition industry] Lipatov NN. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Monitoring of dietary intake and nutritional status of Moscow's school children, 1992–1994. 1. Methodology of the study. Energy and nutrient intakes] Martinchik AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of modern child nutrition in boarding schools in Taimyr] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1997;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New technologies in the manufacture of prospective products for child nutrition] Sazhinov GIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Ecology and child nutrition] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):14–7 **(Rus)**
[Caloric and nutritive value of kindergarten meals in Zagreb from 1988 to 1993] Bošnir J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Oct; 118(10):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The evaluation of fat and muscles of the arm in the nutritional study in pre-school children in Madrid] Tejedor García V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Apr;46(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Biological quality of a milk substitute for school children based on refined flour subjected to enzymatic hydrolysis] Barrera G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1995 Jun;45(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the Reinforced subprogram of the Chilean National supplemental Nutrition Program] Kain J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Dec;44(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of nutrition of school children in the population of Sierra de Cádiz (Ubrique)] Failde I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 22;108(7):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Maternal nutritional knowledge and the nutritional status of preschool children in a Nairobi slum [see comments] Waihenya EW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):419–23. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8.
Involving parents in cancer risk reduction: a program for Hispanic American families. Fitzgibbon ML, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Nov;15(6):413–22
Connecting nutrition and mathematics: the 5-A-Day for Better Health Plan. James DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Mar;66(3):119

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical activity and body composition in 10 year old French children: linkages with nutritional intake? Deheeger M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 May;21(5):372–9
Investigation of the relationship between infant temperament and later body composition. Wells JC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 May;21(5):400–6
Nutrition in infancy and childhood. Giovannini M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:25–9 (22 ref.)
Late effects of early nutritional manipulations. Koldovský O, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(6):357–60 (27 ref.)
[Effect of protein and carbohydrate preloads on food and energy intakes in preschool children with different nutritional status] Araya HL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1995 Mar;45(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS

see related
INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

BLOOD

Effects of malnutrition on the erythrocyte fatty acid composition and plasma vitamin E levels of Pakistani children. Smit EN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):690–5
Iron status of Filipino infants and preschoolers using plasma ferritin and transferrin receptor levels. Kuizon MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):343–9

COMPLICATIONS

Jellife Memorial Lecture [letter; comment] Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jul;42(7):217. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1995 Nov;41(11):360–5.
Association between carriage of oral yeasts, malnutrition and HIV-1 infection among Tanzanian children aged 18 months to 5 years. Scheutz F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):193–8
HIV infection in malnourished children in Harare, Zimbabwe. Ticklay IM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 74(4):217–20
Review of the evidence on fetal and early childhood antecedents of adult chronic disease. Joseph KS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(2):158–74 (163 ref.)
Teens, calcium and osteoporosis [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):154
Malnutrition related diabetes mellitus (MRDM) in preschool

children [letter] Chattopadhyay PS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):246–7

Rickets and protein malnutrition in northern Nigeria. Walter EA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Apr;43(2):98–102

Malnutrition and microcephaly in Australian aboriginal children. Skull SA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21; 166(8):412–4

[Nutritional rickets--an old disease with new relevance] Brunvand L, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Sep;111(7):219–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationships between wasting and linear growth in stunted children. Walker SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun; 85(6):666–9

The use of mid-upper-arm circumference to monitor nutritional rehabilitation programmes in rural Bangladesh [letter] de Francisco A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 43(2):118–9

Computerized tomography measures of brain slice area and ventricular sizes in protein energy malnutrition: a preliminary study. Adeyinka AO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Oct–Dec;15(4):232–6

DIET THERAPY

Effect of tempe-yellow maize porridge and milk-yellow maize porridge on growth rate, diarrhoea and duration of rehabilitation of malnourished children [see comments] Kalavi FN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):427–31. Comment in: Early Hum Dev 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8.

Early feeding of an energy dense diet during acute shigellosis enhances growth in malnourished children. Mazumder RN, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):51–4

DRUG THERAPY

The effectiveness of weekly iron supplementation regimen in improving the iron status of Chinese children and pregnant women. Liu XN, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):341–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Continuation of decline in prevalence of anemia in low-income children: the Vermont experience. Sherry B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):928–30

Child malnutrition in China--present status and changing trend. Chang Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep; 9(2–3):164–80

National vitamin A survey in Panama. Caballero E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):43–50

Mother and child nutrition in Africa [editorial; comment] Rogo KO. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):419–23. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):424–6. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):427–31.

Undernutrition, vitamin A deficiency and ARI morbidity in underfives. Pandey A, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):13–6

Micronutrient malnutrition--half of the world's population affected. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):263–5

Iron status of Filipino infants and preschoolers using plasma ferritin and transferrin receptor levels. Kuizon MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):343–9

ETHNOLOGY

Persistent growth faltering among aboriginal infants and young children in north-west Australia: a retrospective study from 1969 to 1993. Rousham EK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jan;86(1):46–50

Why are boys so small? Child growth, diet and gender near Ranomafana, Madagascar. Hardenbergh SH. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun;44(11):1725–38

ETIOLOGY

Feeding and nutritional characteristics in children with moderate or severe cerebral palsy [see comments] Dahl M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):697–701. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1997 Mar;86(3):336.

Maternal risk factors for childhood malnutrition in the Mazowe District of Zimbabwe. Radebe BZ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Aug;42(8):240–4

Early malnutrition and child neurobehavioral development: insights from the study of children of diabetic mothers. Rizzo TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):26–38

Feeding ability in Rett syndrome. Morton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):331–5

Risk factors of low dietary vitamin A intake among children in the Sudan. Fawzi WW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 74(4):227–32

Maternal nutritional knowledge and the nutritional status of preschool children in a Nairobi slum [see comments] Waihenya EW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):419–23. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8.

Moderate to mild malnutrition in African children of 10–12 years: roles of dietary and non-dietary factors. Walker AR, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Mar;48(2):95–101

Gastrointestinal tract function and malnutrition in HIV-infected children. Winter H. **J Nutr** 1996 Oct;126(10 Suppl):2620S–2622S (20 ref.)

Positive deviance [letter] Mattosinho SG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):247–8

Malnutrition and growth abnormalities in children with beta thalassemia major. Tienboon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):356–61

Children discharged following nutritional rehabilitation: a follow-up study [letter; comment] Hope R. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):198. Comment on: Trop Doct 1995 Oct;25(4):146–51.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Malnutrition and immunodeficiency in children] Leke L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jul;3(7):705–13 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal helminthiasis, nutritional status, and their relationship; a cross-sectional study in urban slum school children in Indonesia. Hadju V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):719–29

Relationship of childhood protein-energy malnutrition and parasite infections in an urban African setting. Tshikuka JG, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr;2(4):374–82

PATHOLOGY

Body size, body composition and motor performances of mild-to-moderately undernourished Senegalese children. Benefice E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):307–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body size, body composition and motor performances of mild-to-moderately undernourished Senegalese children. Benefice E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):307–21

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine as a function of energy--protein deficiency in children with chronic renal failure. Lares-Asseff I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 37(3):179–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infantile malnutrition redux? [editorial; comment] Finberg L. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):870. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Sep;151(9):871–5.

Welfare reform and food insecurity: influence on children [see comments] Willis E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):871–5 (23 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Sep;151(9):870.

Assessment of a take home child supplementary feeding programme in a high density suburb of Mutare City, Zimbabwe. Bijlsma M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1997 Jan; 43(1):16–20

Non-puerperal lactation in nutritional rehabilitation: case report. Eregie CO. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;74(1):59–60

Using lot quality assurance sampling to assess measurements for growth monitoring in a developing country's primary health care system. Valadez JJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):381–7

Nutrition: an issue of concern for children with disabilities [letter] Taylor S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Oct;21(10):17–8, 20

CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS

Adulthood functioning: the joint effects of parental alcoholism, gender and childhood socio-economic stress. Hill EM, et al. **Addiction** 1997 May;92(5):583–96

No association of PROP taster status and paternal history of alcohol dependence. Kranzler HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8):1496–500

Ethanol-induced change in cardiac and endogenous opiate function and risk for alcoholism. Peterson JB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1542–52

Alcohol use disorder among adolescents: impact of paternal alcoholism on drinking behavior, drinking motivation, and consequences. Tarter RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):171–8

Sustained change in parents receiving preventive interventions for families with depression. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):510–5

Parental human immunodeficiency virus infection. New challenges for the pediatrician [editorial; comment] Chernoff RG, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct; 150(10):1012–3. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Oct;150(10):1015–20.

The psychological effects of parental human immunodeficiency virus infection on uninfected children [see comments] Forsyth BW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1015–20. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Oct;150(10):1012–3.

Response to "Discontinuing life support in an infant of a drug addicted mother: whose decision is it?" By Renu Jain and David C. Thomasma (CQ Vol 6, No 1). Ethics and drug infants [letter; comment] Oberman M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Spring;6(2):235–9. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1997 Winter;6(1):48–54.

Difference in the influence of maternal and paternal NIDDM on pancreatic beta-cell activity and blood lipids in normoglycaemic non-diabetic adult offspring [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1997 Mar;40(3):366] Kasperska-Czyżyk T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jul; 39(7):831–7

Behavioral self-regulation: correlates and 2 year follow-ups for boys at risk for substance abuse. Dawes MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 May 2;45(3):165–76

Potential barriers to parent monitoring: social disadvantage, marital status, and maternal psychiatric disorder. Chilcoat HD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1673–82

Soft signs in children of parents with agoraphobia. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 35(4):516–22

Child survivors of suicide: psychosocial characteristics. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):65–74

Cognitive and behavioral deficits associated with parental alcohol use. Weinberg NZ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1177–86 (73 ref.)

Predicting boys' early-onset substance abuse from father's alcoholism, son's disruptiveness, and mother's parenting behavior. Dobkin PL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):86–92

Experimental evaluation of "The Images Within": an alcohol education and prevention program. Woodside M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1997;27(1):53–65

Massage therapy improves behavior in neonates born to HIV-positive mothers. Scafidi F, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):889–97

Children in families with a mentally ill member--who cares? Axelsson-Ostman M. **Med Law** 1996;15(2):249–55

Support to drug-addicted parents: a help to the children? Steneroth G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Sep;24(3):157–60

Reducing parental risk factors for children's substance misuse: preliminary outcomes with opiate-addicted parents. Catalano RF, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 May; 32(6):699–721

CLASSIFICATION

Neuromotor functioning and behavior problems in children at risk for psychopathology. Bergman AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):229–37

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal family assessment in the case of alcoholic parents] Siefen RG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ear disease and schizophrenia: confounding factors [letter; comment] Girard M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar; 93(3):219–20. Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Apr;91(4):217–21.

Interviews with psychiatric inpatients about professional intervention with regard to their children. Wang AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):57–61

Disruption of family rituals as a mediator of the relationship between parental drinking and adult adjustment in offspring. Hawkins CA. **Addict Behav** 1997 Mar–Apr; 22(2):219–31

Personal and familial characteristics of resilient sons of male alcoholics. Vitaro F, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Aug; 91(8):1161–77

Children of alcoholics and adolescence: individuation, development, and family systems. Crespi TD, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer;32(126):407–17

Executive cognitive functioning predicts reactive aggression in boys at high risk for substance abuse: a prospective study. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun; 20(4):740–4

Tridimensional personality traits in sons of alcoholic and nonalcoholic fathers. Howard MO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):445–8

Alcohol expectancies and drinking characteristics in parents of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Molina BS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May; 21(3):557–66

No electrocortical evidence of automatic mismatch dysfunction in children of alcoholics. van der Stelt O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun;21(4):569–75

The transmission of parent/adult-child drinking patterns: testing a gender-specific structural model. Yu J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb;23(1):143–65

Effects of maternal mental retardation and poverty on intellectual, academic, and behavioral status of school-age children. Feldman MA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jan; 101(4):352–64

Relation of parental affective illness to family, dyadic, and individual functioning: an observational study of family interaction. Inoff-Germain G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;67(3):433–48

The concept of resilience. Wolff S. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):565–74 (61 ref.)

The D2 dopamine receptor (DRD2) gene and family stress; interactive effects on cognitive functions in children. Berman SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Jan;27(1):33–43

Heart-focused and general illness fears in relation to parental medical history and separation experiences. Eifert GH, et

al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):735–9
The role of parental fearfulness and modeling in children's fear. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):265–8
Obsessive–compulsive disorder. Familial–developmental history, symptomatology, comorbidity and course with special reference to gender–related differences. Lensi P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):101–7
Childhood emotional abuse. Thompson AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):143–8 (23 ref.)
Parental suicide: a systems perspective. Heikes K. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Summer;61(3):354–67
Families of patients with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;42(2):211. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;41(6):350–60.
Children of parents with bipolar disorder: a metaanalysis of risk for mental disorders. Lapalme M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):623–31
The delusional parent: family and multisystemic issues. Ulzen TP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):617–22
Psychopathology in offspring of mothers with borderline personality disorder: a pilot study. Weiss M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):285–90
Parental abusive versus supportive behaviors and their relation to hostility and aggression in young adults. Nicholas KB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1195–211
Parental substance abuse as a predictor of child maltreatment re–reports. Wolock I, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec; 20(12):1183–93
Child adjustment in high conflict families. Smith J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Mar;23(2):113–33
"Depressed" mothers' perceptions of infant vulnerability are related to later development. Field T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Fall;27(1):43–53
African American families and HIV/AIDS: caring for surviving children. Carten AJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):107–25
Gender–specific pathways between maternal depressive symptoms, family discord, and adolescent adjustment. Davies PT, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):657–68
Infants of depressed and nondepressed mothers exhibit differences in frontal brain electrical activity during the expression of negative emotions. Dawson G, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):650–6
Examination of preventive interventions for families with depression: evidence of change. Beardslee WR, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):109–30
Multi–level covariance structure analysis of intra–familial substance use. Duncan TE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 4;46(3):167–80
Children of mothers who are at psycho–social risk. Mental health, behaviour problems and incidence of child abuse at age 8 years. Svedin CG, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):162–71
Influences of parental drug use, personality, and child rearing on the toddler's anger and negativity. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Feb;122(1):107–28
Intimacy, loneliness, and openness to feelings in adult children of alcoholics. Martin JI. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Feb;20(1):52–9
Resilience in adult children of alcoholics: a nonpathological approach to social work practice. Palmer N. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug;22(3):201–9
World view change in adult children of Alcoholics/Al–Anon self–help groups: reconstructing the alcoholic family. Humphreys K. **Int J Group Psychother** 1996 Apr; 46(2):255–63
The role of family processes and coping strategies in the relationship between parental chronic illness and childhood internalizing problems. Steele RG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):83–94
Heterogeneity in the families of sons of alcoholics: the impact of familial vulnerability type on offspring characteristics. Finn PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb;106(1):26–36
Effect of parental mental health status on adolescents' dietary behaviors. Su LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jun; 20(6):426–33
Examination of children's responses to two preventive intervention strategies over time. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 36(2):196–204
At risk for anxiety: I. Psychopathology in the offspring of anxious parents. Beidel DC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):918–24
Does psychiatric history bias mothers' reports? An application of a new analytic approach. Chilcoat HD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):971–9
Psychopathology in preadolescent sons of fathers with substance use disorders. Clark DB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 36(4):495–502
Childhood sexual abuse and psychiatric disorder in young adulthood: I. Prevalence of sexual abuse and factors associated with sexual abuse. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1355–64
Startle modulation in children at risk for anxiety disorders and/or alcoholism. Grillon C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):925–32
Expressed emotion toward children with behavioral inhibition: associations with maternal anxiety disorder. Hirshfeld DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):910–7
Associations between expressed emotion and child behavioral inhibition and psychopathology: a pilot study. Hirshfeld DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 36(2):205–13
A high–risk pilot study of the children of adults with social phobia. Mancini C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1511–7
Psychiatric diagnoses in the child and adolescent members of extended families identified through adult bipolar affective disorder probands. Todd RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):664–71
Coping resources and self–perceived well–being of college students who report a parental drinking problem. Hall AE. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Jan;45(4):159–64
Fear, anxiety and perceived control in children of agoraphobic parents. Capps L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May;37(4):445–52
Infants of depressed mothers exhibit atypical frontal brain activity: a replication and extension of previous findings. Dawson G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 38(2):179–86
The impact of paternal alcoholism and maternal social position on boys' school adjustment, pubertal maturation and sexual behavior: a test of two competing hypotheses. Malo J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 38(2):187–97
The cognitive development of 5–year–old children of postnatally depressed mothers. Murray L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):927–35
Further validation of the Psychological Maltreatment Inventory. Swift EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May; 52(3):325–7
Parents' attachment histories and children's externalizing and internalizing behaviors: exploring family systems models of linkage. Cowan PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):53–63
Intergenerational aspects of the development of aggression: a preliminary report. Constantino JN. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):176–82
Precursors, mediators and problem drinking: path analytic models for men and women. Woldt BD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(1):1–12
Effects of parent drug use and personality on toddler adjustment. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Mar; 157(1):19–35
The continuation of family caregiving in Japan. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1997 Jun;38(2):164–76
Deaf and hearing mothers' interactions with normally hearing infants and toddlers. Jones EG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb; 11(1):45–51
The impact of child sexual abuse on the children of survivors. Implications for forensic nursing. Palmer L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct;34(10):42–6 (19 ref.)
Executive cognitive functioning and aggressive behavior in preadolescent boys at high risk for substance abuse/dependence. Giancola PR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jul;57(4):352–9
Exploring the effects of age of alcohol use initiation and psychosocial risk factors on subsequent alcohol misuse. Hawkins JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 May;58(3):280–90
Substance use initiation among adolescent children of alcoholics: testing protective factors. Hussong AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 May;58(3):272–9
Demographic and psychosocial risk for alcohol use: ethnic differences. Keefe K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Sep; 57(5):521–30
Estimating genetic and environmental effects of alcohol use and dependence from a national survey: a "quasi–adoption" study. Light JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Sep; 57(5):507–20 (45 ref.)
Alcohol challenges in young men from alcoholic pedigrees and control families: a report from the COGA project. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jul;57(4):368–77
Assessing the risk for alcoholism among sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Mar;58(2):141–5
The role of childhood stressors in the intergenerational transmission of alcohol use disorders. Sher KJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jul;58(4):414–27
Reliability and reporting biases for perceived parental history of alcohol–related problems: agreement between twins and differences between discordant pairs. Slutske WS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jul;57(4):387–95
Vigilance and iconic memory in children at high risk for alcoholism. Steinhauer SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jul; 58(4):428–34
On the discriminative validity of a family history of problem drinking index with a national sample of young adults. Windle M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jul;57(4):378–86
The impact of the Holocaust on the second generation: Norwegian Jewish Holocaust survivors and their children. Major EF. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):441–54
Impact of parental anxiety on child emotional adjustment when a parent has cancer. Heiney SP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 May;24(4):655–61
Prevalence of parental substance–abuse among child psychiatric inpatients. Pillay AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):947–53
The bereavement process in children of parents with AIDS. Aronson S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:422–35
Patterns of coping preferences for male and female caregivers of frail older adults. DeVries HM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):263–7
Stress of parent care: positive and negative effects of women's other roles. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun; 12(2):376–86
Depression and anxiety in young children of substance abusers. Drucker PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):723–32
Affective symptoms in young children of substance abusers correlate with parental distress. Greco–Vigorito C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):547–52
Adult psychopathology on the MMPI and dysfunctional families of origin. Gumbiner J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1083–8
Is there psychopathology in the coparents of schizophrenic adoptees' half–siblings? Ingraham LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1296–8
Perceived family–of–origin health and current adjustment. O'Leary JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1326
Parental divorce and intimate relationships of young adults. Westervelt K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):923–6
Children of psychosocial risk–mothers: life events, social interaction, and behaviour problems at the age of 8 years. Wadsby M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Dec;24(4):227–36
Neuropsychological dysfunction in parents of schizophrenics. Harris JG, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Jul 5;20(3):253–60
Risk and resilience among children exposed to family violence. Kolbo JR. **Violence Vict** 1996 Summer; 11(2):113–28
[Rooming–in in psychiatry—treatment indications and implementation] Freyberger HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Aug;64(8):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of trauma: unconscious fantasy and activation by external reality, with special reference to the Holocaust] Herzog JM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1996 Jun;50(6):548–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual dysfunctions in men and women: significance of a dysfunctional family climate and sexual abuse] Kinzl JF, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Feb; 47(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Typical configurations of psychosocial stress factors of psychiatrically conspicuous children and adolescents] Werner K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Dec; 24(4):240–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reproductive activity and offspring health of young adults with childhood–onset epilepsy: a controlled study. Jalava M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 May;38(5):532–40
Children of mothers who are at psycho–social risk. Mental health, behaviour problems and incidence of child abuse at age 8 years. Svedin CG, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):162–71
Neuromotor functioning and behavior problems in children at risk for psychopathology. Bergman AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):229–37
Longitudinal study of early childhood injuries and acute illnesses in the offspring of adolescent mothers who were aggressive, withdrawn, or aggressive–withdrawn in childhood. Serbin LA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov; 105(4):500–7

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

A study on the effects of the verbo–tonal method in audition and language teaching to preschoolers with hearing impairment in Taiwan, ROC. Lin GB. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:297–8
Immediate effects of mainstreamed settings on the social interactions and social integration of preschool children. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jan; 100(4):359–77
Effects of war on the behavior of Lebanese preschool children: influence of home environment and family functioning. Zahr LK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):401–8
Differences in pride and shame in maltreated and nonmaltreated preschoolers. Alessandri SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1857–69
Preschoolers' emotional control in the disappointment paradigm and its relation to temperament, emotional knowledge, and family expressiveness. Garner PW, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1406–19
Causes and symptoms in preschoolers' conceptions of illness. Kalish C. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1647–70
Do preschool children recognize auditory–visual numerical correspondences? Mix KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug; 67(4):1592–608
Infant emotionality, parenting, and 3–year inhibition: exploring stability and lawful discontinuity in a male sample. Park SY, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Mar;33(2):218–27
Clonidine for posttraumatic stress disorder in preschool children. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1247–9
Resilience and vulnerability among preschool children: family functioning, temperament, and behavior problems. Tschann JM, et al.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Feb;35(2):184–92
Relation between intelligence and psychopathology among preschoolers. Dietz KR, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):99–107
An exploration of why preschoolers perform differently than do adults in audiovisual speech perception tasks. Desjardins RN, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jul;66(1):85–110
Preschool children's attention to television: visual attention and probe response times. Lorch EP, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Jul;66(1):111–27
Small-target random dot stereogram and binocular suppression testing for preschool vision screening. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Mar–Apr; 33(2):104–13
Sample size effects on temporal reliability of language sample measures of preschool children. Gavin WJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1996 Dec;39(6):1258–62
Music training causes long-term enhancement of preschool children's spatial-temporal reasoning. Rauscher FH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):2–8
Determinants of behavior in homeless and low-income housed preschool children. Bassuk EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):92–100
[Effects of subjective-familiarity vs. unfamiliarity of faces on face recognition in preschool children] Oyama M.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1996 Jun;67(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Child psychiatry comes of age: growing sophistication, evolving strategies [editorial; comment] Rapoport JL.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;154(8):1043–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;154(8):1047–50. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;154(8):1057–62.
Quaker belief and child psychiatry [letter; comment] Allchin WH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):526. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;169(1):1–5.
Child psychiatric consultation service to community agencies: a collaborative approach involving three community agencies. Froese A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):656–8
Building curriculum for training in community, child psychiatry. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 41(6):400–5
The status of child and adolescent psychiatry in EU- and EFTA-countries [news] Piha J.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jun;6(2):116–8
Changing views: new perspectives in child psychiatric research. Remschmidt H. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;5(1):2–10
The therapeutic action of play [see comments] Ablon SL.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Apr;35(4):545–7 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jan;36(1):3–4. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jan;36(1):4–5.
Therapeutic play [letter; comment] Donovan DM.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jan;36(1):3–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Apr;35(4):545–7.
Pharmacology of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in children and adolescents. Leonard HL, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jun;36(6):725–36 (109 ref.)
Therapeutic play [letter; comment] Stachler RT.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jan;36(1):4–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Apr;35(4):545–7.
Child psychiatric consultation and liaison in paediatrics. Chan S. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):194–6
[Acute admissions in pediatric psychiatry (letter; comment)] Fagan L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 14;159(29):4538–9. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Sep 30;158(40):5620–3. **(Dan)**
[Introduction of the Work Group Primary Medical Care in the hospital for psychiatry and psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(5):322–3 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of reality in psychiatry specialty certification--viewed from experience in pediatrics (discussion)] Kajiwara K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997; 99(5):291–4; discussion 294–300 **(Jpn)**
[III Sao Paulo Congress of Neurology and Child Psychiatry. 28–30 November 1996. Abstracts] **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996; 54 Suppl 2:100 pages **(Por)**
[Pediatric psychiatrists discuss on a computer network of Gotland] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12; 94(11):924–5 **(Swe)**
[Children are sick in the psychiatric world (letter)] Larsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28;94(22):2069 **(Swe)**
[An inquiry on quality of life among young patients with schizophrenia. Crisis intervention in the family] Levin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4259–62 **(Swe)**
[Swedish research in child and adolescent psychiatry. Expanding field in spite of small resources] Zetterström R. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 27;94(35):2955–8 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Teaching child and adolescent psychiatry to family medicine trainees: a pilot experience. Fisman S, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;41(10):623–8
The need for outcome studies [letter] Chang R, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 May;35(5):557
Gay and lesbian issues in child and adolescent psychiatry training as reported by training directors. Townsend MH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 36(6):764–8
DSM-PC: experiences in primary care practice and resident education. Marino RV. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 18(3):174–5

HISTORY

Erik Erikson: critical times, critical theory. Douvan E.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1997 Fall;28(1):15–21
A legacy: Anna Freud's views on childhood and development. Solnit AJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):5–14
Legacies of insight and perspective from the recent past: introduction. Zimiles H. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):3–4
Anna Freud and developmental psychoanalytic psychology. Mayes LC, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:117–41
Anna Freud. A historical look at her theory and technique of child psychoanalysis. Miller JM.
Psychoanal Study Child 1996;51:142–71
The psychoanalytic legacy of Anna Freud. Sandler AM.
Psychoanal Study Child 1996;51:270–84
The psychoanalytic study of the child. Introduction. Solnit AJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:1–4
Anna Freud as a historian of psychoanalysis. Young-Bruehl E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:56–68

METHODS

Contributions of risk-factor research to developmental psychopathology. Kazdin AE, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997; 17(4):375–406 (84 ref.)
Management of the suicidal child or adolescent in the emergency department. Press BR, et al.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1997 Jun;9(3):237–41 (24 ref.)
Proposal for a structured assessment of parenting based on attachment theory: theoretical background, description and initial clinical experience. Green JM.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Sep;5(3):133–8 (46 ref.)
Scales, diagnoses, and child psychopathology: II. Comparing the CBCL and the DISC against external validators. Jensen PS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):151–68
The clinical assessment of attachment in children under five. Boris NW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):291–3
What do I say to my surviving children? DeMaso DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1299–302
A competency-based model of child depression: a longitudinal study of peer, parent, teacher, and self-evaluations. Cole DA, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1997 Jul;38(5):505–14
The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: a research note. Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 38(5):581–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Psychiatric care of neglected and abused children and their parents] Bonard O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 May; 117(5):425–8 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Validity of the age-of-onset criterion for ADHD: a report from the DSM-IV field trials. Applegate B, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Sep; 36(9):1211–21
Toward a broader definition of the age-of-onset criterion for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1204–10
AACAP Official Action. Summary of the practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with ADHD. Dulcan MK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Sep;36(9):1311–7
"Standard of care" for MDD [letter] Klemm AL, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Aug;36(8):1016–7
The DSM-IV Outline for Cultural Formulation: a critical demonstration with American Indian children. Novins DK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1244–51
Use and abuse of the Children's Depression Inventory. Fristad MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):699–702 (21 ref.)
[Pediatric psychiatry during disasters--future planning] Shimizu M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996; 98(10):765–70; discussion 777–81 **(Jpn)**
[Quality assurance of psychiatric work with autistic children and adolescents. Diagnostic value of medical examination] Sørensen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30; 117(20):2934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multidisciplinary evaluation of preschool children in a military psychiatry clinic: a 10-year comparison and a brief outcome study. Lee BJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Nov; 55(11):231–2, 235–6

TRENDS

Is there a role for child psychiatry in Vietnam? McKelvey RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):114–9
Whither child psychiatry? [letter] Wakefield T, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;30(3):426
From genetic research to new thoughts about evaluating psychotherapy: child psychiatry approaches the year 2000 [editorial; comment] Minde K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 42(6):561–2. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;42(6):569–76. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;42(6):577–83.
Implications of genetic research for child psychiatry [see comments] Rutter M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 42(6):569–76 (115 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;42(6):561–2.
Toward a departmental view of developmental neurosciences [letter; comment] De Negri M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):230. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Sep;11(9):501–3.
Forensic child and adolescent psychiatry. Cook SC.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1996 Spring;(69):15–24
[Multidisciplinary quality assurance circles--a quality assurance model for child and adolescent psychiatry clinics] Bilke O, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Apr;46(4):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in child and adolescent psychiatry] Remschmidt H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(6):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of psychoanalytic treatment in child and adolescent psychiatry in France] Renard L.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1997 Apr;46(4):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Psychopathological differences among three groups of school children affected by the war in Croatia. Sikić N, et al.
Acta Med Croatica 1997;51(3):143–9
Evaluating pain in children: experience with a "do-it-yourself" visual analogue scale [letter] Benini F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):762
Vulnerable but invincible: high-risk children from birth to adulthood. Werner EE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul; 422:103–5
Children's understanding of the symptoms of AIDS. Shoemaker MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct; 8(5):403–14
Dyssynchrony, conflict, and resolution: positive contributions to infant development. Biringen Z, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1997 Jan;67(1):4–19 (69 ref.)
Young children's social relationships with siblings and friends. Volling BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan; 67(1):102–11
Children's thinking in the wake of Challenger. Terr LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):744–51
Toward a developmental-contextual model of the effects of parental spanking on children's aggression [see comments] Gunnoe ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):768–75. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.
Children's bicycle helmet attitudes and use. Association with parental rules. The Pediatric Practice Research Group. Miller PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec; 150(12):1259–64
Risks and benefits of pediatric bone marrow donation: a critical need for research. Weisz V, et al.
Behav Sci Law 1996 Autumn;14(4):375–91 (57 ref.)
Childhood bereavement. Bereavement is painful but does not necessarily make children ill [letter; comment] Harrington R. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):822. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1496.
Children and loss. Monroe B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 18–Oct 1;56(6):260–4
Theory testing, effect-size evaluation, and differential susceptibility to rearing influence: the case of mothering and attachment [comment] Belsky J. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug; 68(4):598–600. Comment on: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):571–91.
In search of a metatheory for cognitive development (or, Piaget is dead and I don't feel so good myself). Bjorklund DF. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):144–8 (36 ref.)
Recognition of the mother's face by six-month-old infants: a neurobehavioral study. de Haan M, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Apr;68(2):187–210
Sensitivity and attachment: a meta-analysis on parental antecedents of infant attachment [see comments] De Wolff MS, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):571–91. Comment in: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):592–4. Comment in: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):598–600. Comment in: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):601–3. Comment in: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):604–9.
Contemporaneous and longitudinal prediction of children's social functioning from regulation and emotionality. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):642–64
The development of children's knowledge about inner speech. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):39–47
Infant sensitivity to adult eye direction. Hains SM, et al.
Child Dev 1996 Oct;67(5):1940–51
Why dogs have puppies and cats have kittens: the role of birth in young children's understanding of biological

origins. Johnson SC, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun;68(3):404–19
Temperament and the reactions to unfamiliarity. Kagan J. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):139–43
The emergence of solitude as a constructive domain of experience in early adolescence. Larson RW. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):80–93
Body or mind: children's categorizing of pretense. Lillard AS. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1717–34
Do preschool children recognize auditory-visual numerical correspondences? Mix KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug; 67(4):1592–608
Children's narrative representations of mothers: their development and associations with child and mother adaptation. Oppenheim D, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb; 68(1):127–38
Toddlers' acquisition of self/other knowledge: ecological and interpersonal aspects of self and other. Pipp-Siegel S, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):69–79
Models of traumatic experiences and children's psychological adjustment: the roles of perceived parenting and the children's own resources and activity. Punamäki RL, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):718–28
Memory and speed: their role in the relation of infant information processing to later IQ. Rose SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):630–41
Individual differences, daily fluctuations, and developmental changes in amounts of infant waking, fussing, crying, feeding, and sleeping. St James-Roberts I, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2527–40
The early socialization of aggressive victims of bullying. Schwartz D, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):665–75
Early predictors of attachment in infants with cleft lip and/or palate. Speltz ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):12–25
Sensitivity and attachment: next steps for developmentalists [comment] van den Boom DC. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug; 68(4):592–4. Comment on: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):571–91.
In search of the absent father--meta-analyses of infant-father attachment: a rejoinder to our discussants [comment] van IJzendoorn MH, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug;68(4):604–9. Comment on: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):571–91.
Across six nations: stressful events in the lives of children. Yamamoto K, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Spring; 26(3):139–50
Rethinking the effects of homelessness on children: resiliency and competency. Douglass A. **Child Welfare** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):741–51 (16 ref.)
Children's understanding of death in relation to child suicidality and homicidality. Cuddy-Casey M, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):33–45 (46 ref.)
Sensitizing properties of spectral lights in 4-month-old human infants. Bieber ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 May; 30(4):275–81
Infant learning and long-term memory at 6 months: a confirming analysis. Hartshorn K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):71–85
Interpreting infant looking: the event set x event set design. Bogartz RS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):408–22
Infant expectations and reaction time as predictors of childhood speed of processing and IQ. Dougherty TM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):146–55
Age-specific associations between emotional responses to separation and cognitive performance in infancy. Lewis MD, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):32–42
Infant attachment strategies, infant mental lag, and maternal depressive symptoms: predictors of internalizing and externalizing problems at age 7. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):681–92
Numerical abstraction in infants: another look. Mix KS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):423–8
By land or by sea: the role of perceptual similarity in infants' categorization of animals. Oakes LM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):396–407
Early reasoning about desires: evidence from 14- and 18-month-olds. Repacholi BM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):12–21
Effects of attention on infants' preference for briefly exposed visual stimuli in the paired-comparison recognition-memory paradigm. Richards JE. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):22–31
When low-income mothers go to work: implications for children [see comments] Zaslow MJ, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring;7(1):110–5 (30 ref.). Comment in: Future Child 1997 Spring;7(1):116–21. Comment in: Future Child 1997 Spring;7(1):122–7.
Children's views on aging: their attitudes and values. Newman S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Jun;37(3):412–7
Family process and child anxiety and aggression: an observational analysis. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):715–34
Self-regulation as a moderator of the relation between coping and symptomatology in children of divorce. Lengua LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):681–701
Preschoolers' responses to ongoing interadult conflict: the role of prior exposure to resolved versus unresolved arguments. el-Sheikh M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):665–79
Dysphoria and children's processing of supportive interactions. Shirk SR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):239–49
Cognitive triad: relationship to depressive symptoms, parents' cognitive triad, and perceived parental messages. Stark KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):615–31
An analysis of the concept of humour and its application to one aspect of children's nursing. Sheldon LM. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec;24(6):1175–83
Prediction of adolescent affective disorder: effects of prior parental affective disorders and child psychopathology. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;35(3):279–88
Israeli preschool children under Scuds: a 30-month follow-up. Laor N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):349–56
Resilience and vulnerability among preschool children: family functioning, temperament, and behavior problems. Tschann JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):184–92
Infant development and developmental risk: a review of the past 10 years. Zeanah CH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):165–78 (119 ref.)
The evolution of character [letter] Brody S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(3):1003–6
The irrelevance of infant observations for psychoanalysis. Wolff PH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(2):369–92; discussion 392–474
Parenting and secrecy issues related to children of assisted reproduction. Golombok S. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):375–8
Annotation: the extraordinary cognitive journey from foetus through infancy. Karmiloff-Smith A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1293–313 (115 ref.)
The impact of postnatal depression on boys' intellectual development. Sharp D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1315–36
Brief treatment of mild-to-moderate child depression using primary and secondary control enhancement training. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):703–7
Beyond insecurity: a reconceptualization of attachment disorders of infancy. Zeanah CH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):42–52 (85 ref.)
Erica: a question of sexual abuse. Stein M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Oct;17(5):351–5
Infants' memory for context: timing effects of postevent information. Boller K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Dec; 63(3):583–602
A change in viewpoint promotes use of height-in-picture as a depth cue in 5- to 7-year-olds' drawings of a simple depth relationship. Bremner JG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug;66(2):180–92
An exploration of why preschoolers perform differently than do adults in audiovisual speech perception tasks. Desjardins RN, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jul;66(1):85–110
Transitivity and emergent sequence performances in young children. Holcomb WL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(1):96–124
Employing computer technology to assess visual attention in young children and adolescents with severe mental retardation. Huguenin NH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 May; 65(2):141–70
Cognitive processing bias of children in a real life stress situation and a neutral situation. Kindt M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jan;64(1):79–97
Development of size modification of human figure drawings in spatial axes systems of varying complexity. Lange-Küttner C. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug; 66(2):264–78
Timing effects of postevent information on infant memory. Muzzio IA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Oct; 63(1):212–38
Effort, interest, and recall: beliefs and behaviors of preschoolers. O Sullivan JT. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Apr; 65(1):43–67
Perceptual cues that permit categorical differentiation of animal species by infants. Quinn PC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;63(1):189–211
Functional equivalence in children: derived stimulus-response and stimulus-stimulus relations. Smeets PM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jul;66(1):1–17
The developmental origins of bimanual coordination: a dynamic perspective. Corbetta D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Apr;22(2):502–22
Perception of auditory-visual temporal synchrony in human infants. Lewkowicz DJ. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Oct; 22(5):1094–106
Set size, novelty, and visual pop-out in infancy. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Oct; 22(5):1178–87
Development of reaching during the first year: role of movement speed. Thelen E, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Oct; 22(5):1059–76
Exploring the roles of peer and adult video models for infant imitation. Abravanel E, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Jun; 158(2):133–50
Preadolescents' understanding of ethnic discrimination. Verkuyten M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Mar; 158(1):97–112
Children's and parents' perceptions of children's exposure to violence in urban neighborhoods. Hill HM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;89(4):270–6
Quality of life in children with well-controlled epilepsy. Wildrick D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):192–8
The broken heart: anticipatory grief in the child facing death. Sourkes BM. **J Palliat Care** 1996 Autumn;12(3):56–9
Utility of the Pediatric Symptom Checklist as a psychosocial screen to meet the federal Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) standards: a pilot study. Murphy JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):864–9
Using the snoozle: helping infant consolability. Landrum-Tsu CM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;11(2):134–5
Fostering children's resilience. Stewart M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;12(1):21–31 (107 ref.)
Parental reports of changes and challenges that result from parenting a child with cancer. Enskär K, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Jul;14(3):156–63
Sense of self in children with cancer and in childhood cancer survivors: a critical review. Woodgate R, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Jul;14(3):137–55 (62 ref.)
Assessment as a process in pediatric psychology [editorial] La Greca AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Apr; 21(2):137–51
Commentary: systems theory orientation and clinical practice: a survey of pediatric psychologists. Mullins LL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Aug;21(4):577–82
Causal analysis: theory and application. Peyrot M. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb;21(1):3–24 (36 ref.)
A necessary reemphasis on integrating explicative research with the pragmatics of pediatric psychology. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb;21(1):107–14
The development and validation of the Children's Hope Scale. Snyder CR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Jun; 22(3):399–421
Evidence for change in children's use of defense mechanisms. Cramer P. **J Pers** 1997 Jun;65(2):233–47
Donor insemination, the impact on family and child development. Brewaeys A. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar;17(1):1–13 (62 ref.)
Latchkey children. Leung AK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Dec;116(6):356–9 (32 ref.)
Analysis of children's physical activity and its association with adult encouragement and social cognitive variables. Biddle S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Feb;66(2):75–8
Self-concept and self-esteem: a clarification of terms. King KA. **J Sch Health** 1997 Feb;67(2):68–70
Use of a projective technique to assess young children's appraisal and coping responses to a venipuncture. Caty S, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Apr-Jun;2(2):83–92
Pain management in the hospitalized infant. Hudson DC. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Apr-Jun;2(2):93–6
Worries of school-age children. Neff EJ, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr-Jun;1(1):27–32; quiz 33–4
Children, coping, and the stress of illness: a synthesis of the research. Ryan-Wenger NA. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct-Dec;1(3):126–38 (43 ref.)
Outcomes of a nursing intervention for siblings of chronically ill children: a pilot study. Williams PD, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jul-Sep;2(3):127–37
Self-esteem and academic streaming in Hong Kong. Kemp S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;136(5):651–3
Some effects of sex, age, and household structure on family drawings of Barbadian children. Payne MA. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;136(5):567–78
Age and gender differences in the self-esteem of Chinese children. Watkins D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Jun; 137(3):374–9
The suggestibility of children's memory for being touched: planting, erasing, and changing memories. Pezdek K, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Feb;21(1):95–106
Helping children relax during magnetic resonance imaging. Smart G. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Sep-Oct; 22(5):236–41
Adjustment responses of children and their mothers to cancer: self-care and anxiety. Moore JB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Apr;24(3):519–25
Preschool development. Part 2: Psychosocial/behavioral development. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Oct; 18(10):327–36 (13 ref.)
Categorization based on attribute versus relational similarity in 4- to 10-month-old infants. Greco-Vigorito C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):915–27
Psychology of computer use: XLVI. Age-related differences in the mapping of auditory icons to visual icons in computer interfaces for children. Jacko JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1223–33
Role of pictorial cues in young children's distinguishing self-performed from self-imagined actions. Vandermaas-Peeler M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1375–8
Psychometric characteristics of the Children's Motivation Scale. Gerring JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31; 63(2-3):205–17
Archetypal patterns, mental representations, and replicative processes in infancy. Sidoli M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1996 Aug; 83(4):491–507
Infants' perception of expressive behaviors: differentiation of multimodal information. Walker-Andrews AS. **Psychol Bull** 1997 May;121(3):437–56 (215 ref.)
Dissociations in infant memory: rethinking the development of implicit and explicit memory. Rovee-Collier C. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Jul;104(3):467–98 (360 ref.)
Mother and father interactions over the first year with term

and preterm infants. Harrison MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Dec;19(6):451–9

Contributions of maternal identity and lifestyle to young children's adjustment. Preski S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Apr;20(2):107–17

Negative outcomes of interethnic adoption of Mexican American children. Bausch RS, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Mar; 42(2):136–43

Effort perception in children. Lamb KL, et al. **Sports Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):139–48 (43 ref.)

Protecting child witnesses: judicial efforts to minimize trauma and reduce evidentiary barriers. Hafemeister TL. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring;11(1):71–91

[Psychosocial factors in the family environment of chronic patients and of healthy pupils of elementary school age] Antonova Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1996;21:135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chance child, desired child, wanted child] Klein JP. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Mar;25(3):215–7 **(Fre)**

[Depressive episodes and depressive disorders in childhood] Marcelli D. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):276–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liaison child psychiatry in neonatology] Nix CM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Dec;116(12):995–9 **(Fre)**

[Gaze behavior in infancy as an indicator of information processing] Kavšek MJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Dec; 44(10):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Categorization in infancy: differentiation of global object classes] Pauen S. **Z Exp Psychol** 1996;43(4):600–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[infantile and adolescent psychic disorders: a cognitive dysfunction or change manifestation?] Gamna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Dec;48(12):529–33 **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychic development in children born with spina bifida] Piazza F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[PTSD viewed form the research results of the Hanshin Earthquake in Japan—special reference to post-disaster mental care of the children] Hanada M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(9):642–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of subjective-familiarity vs. unfamiliarity of faces on face recognition in preschool children] Oyama M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Jun;67(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A choice of domain of judgment in acquisition of universal quantifier expressions] Sumiyoshi C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Apr;68(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reading ability of elementary school children: a componential analysis] Takahashi N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Aug;67(3):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Personality characteristics of the child accident repeater. 1967 [classical article] [see comments] Manheimer DI, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Jun;3(2):135–43. Comment in: Inj Prev 1997 Jun;3(2):79–80. Comment in: Inj Prev 1997 Jun;3(2):80–1.

Behavioral antecedents of accidental injuries in early childhood: a study of twins. 1971 [classical article] [see comments] Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Jun; 3(2):144–5. Comment in: Inj Prev 1997 Jun;3(2):79–80.

The Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology at 25. Wasserstein SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):1–5

METHODS

Family context in pediatric psychology from a transactional perspective: family rituals and stories as examples. Fiese BH. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):183–96

Involving children and adolescents in medical decision making: developmental and clinical considerations. McCabe MA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Aug;21(4):505–16 (48 ref.)

STANDARDS

Toward terminological, conceptual, and statistical clarity in the study of mediators and moderators: examples from the child-clinical and pediatric psychology literatures. Holmbeck GN. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):599–610

TRENDS

International activities in pediatric psychology [editorial] Wallander JL. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun;21(3):299–305

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

The relations of thematic and nonthematic childhood depression measures to defensiveness and gender. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):803–13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of preventive group intervention for children of divorce] Lütkenhaus P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;45(7):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Linz model: separation—divorce—new beginning] Maderthaner A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;45(7):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Children's emotional and behavioral reactions following the disclosure of extrafamilial sexual abuse: initial effects. Ligezinska M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb; 20(2):111–25

The relations of thematic and nonthematic childhood depression measures to defensiveness and gender. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):803–13

Psychiatric sequelae in seriously ill children and their families. Stuber ML. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 19(3):481–93 (71 ref.)

[Damaging health effects on children caused by low flying aircraft and other environmental stresses. Autonomic reactions and psychological symptoms in the developmental stage] Poustka F, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1996;97:1–171 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Preliminary findings of an early intervention program with aggressive hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:277–89

CHILD REARING

see related
PARENTING

Nature and nurture in the development of postural control in human infants. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:48–53 (38 ref.)

Perceived parental rearing behaviour in patients with a schizophrenic disorder and its relationship to aspects of the course of the illness. Skagerlind L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May;93(5):403–6

Field trial of graded care profile (GCP) scale: a new measure of care. Srivastava OP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr; 76(4):337–40

Research on discipline. The state of the art, deficits, and implications [editorial; comment] Socolar RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):761–7. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):768–75. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):777–86.

Mothers' concepts of young children's areas of personal freedom. Nucci L, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1870–86

Gender differences in recalled parental childrearing behaviors and adult self-esteem. Conte HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):157–66

Men's perceptions of their roles and responsibilities regarding sex, contraception and childrearing. Grady WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Sep–Oct;28(5):221–6

A brief scale for assessing parental child-rearing practice: psychometric properties and psychosocial correlates. George EL, et al. **Fam Process** 1997 Mar;36(1):63–80

Funding child rearing: child allowance and parental leave. Walker JR. **Future Child** 1996 Summer–Fall;6(2):122–36; discussion 137–45

Influences of parental drug use, personality, and child rearing on the toddler's anger and negativity. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Feb;122(1):107–28

A profile of grandparents raising grandchildren in the United States. Fuller-Thomson E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Jun; 37(3):406–11

Potential barriers to parent monitoring: social disadvantage, marital status, and maternal psychiatric disorder. Chilcoat HD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1673–82

Child-rearing following in vitro fertilization. van Balen F. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):687–93

Comparing the impact of homosexual and heterosexual parents on children: meta-analysis of existing research. Allen M, et al. **J Homosex** 1996;32(2):19–35

Comparing child-rearing practices in parents of children with cancer and parents of healthy children. Hillman KA. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Apr;14(2):53–67

Child-rearing difficulties reported by parents of infants and toddlers. O'Brien M. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun; 21(3):433–46

Scolding, spanking, and time-out revisited. Gross D, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):209–13

Measurement of the early rearing environment: caregiver-child interaction. Beckwith L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:205–24

"It takes a whole village": working with community coalitions to promote positive parenting and strengthen families [see comments] Chamberlin RW. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):803–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):807–8.

Subabusive violence in child rearing in middle-class American families [see comments] Graziano AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):845–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):849–51.

Using research to change public policy: reflections on 20 years of effort to eliminate corporal punishment in schools [see comments] Hyman IA. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):818–21. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):821–3.

Children in diverse family constellations. Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Perrin EC. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):881–2

The medium/the message: corporal punishment, an empirical critique [comment] Polite K. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):849–51. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 2):845–8.

Sexuality, pregnancy, and childrearing among women with schizophrenia-spectrum disorders. Miller LJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 May;47(5):502–6

Maternal child-rearing attitudes, IQ, and socioeconomic status as related to cognitive abilities of five-year-old children. Andersson HW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug; 79(1):3–14

[Being raised by lesbian parents or in a single-parent family is no risk factor for problem behavior, however being raised as an adopted child is] Verhulst FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 1;141(9):414–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of parental educational practices on the sleep and attentional performances in children] Billon-Descarpentries J. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Feb;4(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the function of swaddling as traditional infant-care practiced by Native South Americans] Masataka N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Oct;67(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Adolescent abuse in Hong Kong Chinese families. Tang CS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):873–6

HISTORY

America's families: then and now. Pascoe JM. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 May–Jun;26(5):159–69

PSYCHOLOGY

Toward a developmental-contextual model of the effects of parental spanking on children's aggression [see comments] Gunnoe ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):768–75. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Correlates and consequences of harsh discipline for young children [see comments] Smith JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):777–86. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Spanking by parents and subsequent antisocial behavior of children [see comments] Straus MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):761–7. Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Aug;151(8):758–60.

Short-term effectiveness of anticipatory guidance to reduce early childhood risks for subsequent violence [letter] Walcher JR. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):964

Theory testing, effect-size evaluation, and differential susceptibility to rearing influence: the case of mothering and attachment [comment] Belsky J. **Child Dev** 1997 Aug; 68(4):598–600. Comment on: Child Dev 1997 Aug;68(4):571–91.

Potential role of childrearing practices in the development of anxiety and depression. Rapee RM. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):47–67 (127 ref.)

Perception of maternal availability in childhood and selected psychosocial characteristics in adulthood. Hojat M. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Nov;122(4):425–50

Preschool children with externalizing behaviors: experience of fathers and mothers. Baker BL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Aug;24(4):513–32

Family enhancement of cognitive style in anxious and aggressive children. Barrett PM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):187–203

Levels of analysis in cognitive bases of maternal disciplinary dysfunction. Strassberg Z. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):209–15

Motherhood and oral health [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1582

Fathers' perceptions of how they were parented. Riesch SK, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996;13(1):13–29

[The characteristics of the psychoemotional background and child rearing in families with parents in prison] Kamaev IA, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD, UNWANTED

[Pediatrician and uprooted children (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):607–14 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pediatrician and uprooted children (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):607–14 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Peak expiratory flow in healthy Turkish children. Hergüner MO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):454–5

Perceived social norms as crucial determinants of mother's

injury-preventive behaviour. Sellström E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):702-7

Orphans. Vancouver Conference Review. Foster G. **AIDS Care** 1997 Feb;9(1):82-7

NHLBI issues update on task force report on high blood pressure in children and adolescents. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1;55(6):2340-2, 2345

AAFP, AAP and ACIP release 1997 Childhood Immunization Schedule. AAFP Commission on Clinical Policies and Research and AAFP Liaison with the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1997 Mar;55(4):1088] Zimmerman RK. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;55(1):342-6

Unacceptable "occupational" exposure to toxic agents among children in Ecuador. Harari R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Sep;32(3):185-9

Fathers of children on welfare: their impact on child well-being. Perloff JN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Oct;66(4):557-71

Assessing mothers' attitudes about the physician's role in child health promotion. Cheng TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1809-12

Factors associated with mental health, general health, and school-based service use for child psychopathology. Zahner GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1440-8

The effects of poverty on child health and development. Aber JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:463-83 (94 ref.)

Preventing lead poisoning in children. Silbergeld EK. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:187-210 (78 ref.)

Outcome in placements for adoption or long-term fostering. Holloway JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):227-30

Foster and adoptive mothers' assessment of permanent family placements. Holloway JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar; 76(3):231-5

A College of Paediatrics and Child Health. Meadow R. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep;75(3):173-4

Better health for children in resident care. Polnay L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep;75(3):263-5 (13 ref.)

Poverty and the health of children and adolescents. Reading R. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):463-7 (108 ref.)

Infantile malnutrition redux? [editorial; comment] Finberg L. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):870. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Sep;151(9):871-5.

Variability in physicians' reported ordering and perceived reassurance value of diagnostic tests in children with 'growing pains'. Macarthur C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1072-6

Children at risk: we shall overcome. Shelov SP. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):931-6 (8 ref.)

To the credit of all [editorial] Willis JM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):167

Child protection. Referrals to social services may be damaging [letter; comment] Fish D. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14; 313(7071):1548-9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):671-3.

And God will fill the bullet holes with candy. Genovese BJ. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21-28;313(7072):1585-7

Child protection. Child's needs should be central [letter; comment] Mellon AF. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1549 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):671-3.

Listen to the parents [editorial; comment] Roberts H. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):954-5. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):983-6. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):987-90. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):991-4.

Can children be protected from the effect of war? Southall D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1493

Child health promotion and its challenge to medical education [editorial] Stone D, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20; 315(7110):694-5

Poverty has major impact on health of young people [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):849

Efforts by the American Academy of Pediatrics to prevent and reduce violence and its effects on children and adolescents. Comerci GD. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter;73(2):398-410

Dental caries among Australian Aboriginal, non-Aboriginal Australian-born, and overseas-born children. Davies MJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(3):197-203

Potential interventions for the prevention of childhood pneumonia in developing countries: a systematic review. Kirkwood BR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(6):793-8 (9 ref.)

Our strength for tomorrow: valuing out children. The CFPC's report on child health. Levitt C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1265-77 **(Eng, Fre)**

The 1995 Jelliffe Memorial Lecture, 21st April, 1995 [editorial] [see comments] Morley D. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Nov;41(11):360-5. Comment in: Cent Afr J Med 1996 Jul;42(7):217.

Child age and caseworker attention in child protective services investigations. Freeman JB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):907-20

The balance of prevention, investigation, and treatment in the management of child protection services. Sanders R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):899-906

Problems in educating abused and neglected children with disabilities. Weinberg LA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Sep; 21(9):889-905

Race and ethnicity as determinants of child health: a personal view. Spencer N. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Sep; 22(5):327-45 (66 ref.)

Sustainable development and child health [editorial] Waterston T. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 May;23(3):203-6

A fifty-year follow-up of an abandoned child: a personal commentary. Beiser HR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Summer;26(4):211-20

Toward a reorientation of values and practice in child welfare. Onheiber MD. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Spring;27(3):151-64

Effects of age and race on the odds of adoption versus remaining in long-term out-of-home care. Barth RP. **Child Welfare** 1997 Mar-Apr;76(2):285-308

Development and description of two new instruments for measuring the impact of coordinated social services for children. Beinecke RH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 May-Jun; 76(3):379-91

A comprehensive, multidisciplinary approach to providing health care for children in out-of-home care. Blatt SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Mar-Apr;76(2):331-47

Community youth development: learning the new story. Jarvis SV, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Sep-Oct;76(5):719-41

Basic premises, guiding principles, and competent practices for a positive youth development approach to working with gay, lesbian, and bisexual youths in out-of home care. Mallon GP. **Child Welfare** 1997 Sep-Oct;76(5):591-609

Sexual activity and contraceptive use among children entering out-of-home care. Risley-Curtiss C. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jul-Aug;76(4):475-99

Variations in perceptions of child neglect. Rose SJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Mar-Apr;75(2):139-60

Continuity of care between obstetrical and pediatric preventive care: indicators of nonattendance at the first well-child appointment. Grossman LK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Nov;35(11):563-9

Paediatric surveillance in the British Isles. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Nov 15;6(46):399, 402

Emergencies in international child health. Stidham GL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Jun;9(3):254-8 (48 ref.)

Health assessment in the rheumatic diseases of childhood. Duffy CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;9(5):440-7 (49 ref.)

Tales of medicine and poverty: child health in south Philadelphia, 1910 to 1930. Brosco JP. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1997 May-Jun;27(5):196-212

Maternal cocaine use: impact on child health and development. Frank DA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Feb;26(2):57-70 (159 ref.)

Protecting our most precious resource. Howard PE. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):327-8

Household structure and childhood immunization in Niger and Nigeria. Gage AJ, et al. **Demography** 1997 May; 34(2):295-309

Family dissolution, family reconstitution, and children's educational careers: recent evidence for Sweden. Jonsson JO, et al. **Demography** 1997 May;34(2):277-93

Characteristics of street children in Nazareth, Ethiopia. Beyene Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;74(2):85-8

Children and the environment [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Apr;105(4):370-1

Playing in the sand [editorial] Goehl TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105(6):564-5

Racism and children's health: issues in development. Williams-Morris RS. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Winter-Spring; 6(1-2):69-82 (49 ref.)

Children and poverty. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):inside back cover

The effects of poverty on children. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):55-71 (63 ref.)

Drug-exposed infants. Carter LS, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):157-60

Choosing among alternative programs for poor children. Currie JM. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):113-31 (43 ref.)

Programs that mitigate the effects of poverty on children. Devaney BL, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall; 7(2):88-112 (76 ref.)

Values underpinning poverty programs for children. Heclo HH. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):141-8

Welfare to work: analysis and recommendations. Larner MB, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring;7(1):4-19 (57 ref.)

Childhood hunger. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring;7(1):128-44 (23 ref.)

Effects of low-wage employment on family well-being [comment] Parcel TL, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Spring; 7(1):116-21 (16 ref.). Comment on: Future Child 1997 Spring;7(1):110-5.

Child poverty can be reduced. Plotnick RD. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):72-87 (46 ref.)

Comprehensive community initiatives: principles, practice, and lessons learned. Stagner MW, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer-Fall;7(2):132-40

Quality time: how parents' schooling affects child health through its interaction with childcare time in Bangladesh. Bishai D. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):383-407

Using sponsorship to promote health messages to children. Corti B, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Jun;24(3):276-86

Outreach. Buy the book. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5;70(23):76

Health and nutritional status of boys aged 6 to 12 years in a children observation home. Chhabra P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):126-9

Continuing medical education of general practitioners on MCH care through distance learning. Dutta PK. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Jul-Sep;40(3):68-70

WHO and UNICEF release first ever "State of the World's Vaccines" report. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov;33(11):978-81

Evaluation of a community based childhood injury prevention program. Bablouzian L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar;3(1):14-6

Socioeconomic status and the prevention of child home injuries: a survey of parents of preschool children [see comments] Evans SA, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar;3(1):29-34 . Comment in: Inj Prev 1997 Mar;3(1):5-6. Comment in: Inj Prev 1997 Mar;3(1):7-8.

Childhood injury deaths: rural and urban differences, Colorado 1980-8. Hwang HC, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar; 3(1):35-7

About ISCAIPNET. Seay A. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar;3(1):4

President Clinton's radio address on child passenger safety. Winston FK. **Inj Prev** 1997 Jun;3(2):85-6

Wherein lies the truth? Assessment of agreement between parent proxy and child respondents. Whiteman D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):855-9

Domestic violence and children: prevalence and risk in five major U.S. cities. Fantuzzo J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):116-22

Expanding health insurance coverage for uninsured children: the next step in health care reform? Markus AR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Sep-Oct;10(5):363-9

Global issues in HIV/AIDS in children: an interview with Michael Gibbons [interview by Marie Farrell] Gibbons M. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):69-72

Largest trials ever show mosquito nets could save 500,000 African children a year--at very low cost [news] **J Commun Dis** 1996 Jun;28(2):148-50

Immunization coverage among urban and rural children in the Shimla hills. Dhadwal D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):127-30

Genetic screening of children: The U.K. position. McLean SA. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1995 Fall;12(1):113-30 (54 ref.)

Wisconsin's welfare reform and its potential effects on the health of children [editorial] Willis E, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Feb;8(1):25-35

Data from a public school health project in Beirut. Saab BR, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996;44(2):63-7

Genetic testing in children. Clayton EW. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun;22(3):233-51 (29 ref.)

Parenting and the best interests of minors. Downie RS, et al. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun;22(3):219-31 (9 ref.)

Children and bioethics: uses and abuses of the best-interests standard. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun; 22(3):213-7

Sources of information on women's and infants' health. Lee MA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):393-400 (63 ref.)

Health promotion using television in hospital waiting rooms: the Adelaide Children's Parent Education Project. Cockington RA. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec; 31(6):523-6

War zone paediatrics in Rwanda. Pearn J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):290-5

An evaluation of 1994 school entry immunization certificates on the Central Coast of New South Wales. Watt PD. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):125-31

Research priorities for the nursing of children and their families: a Delphi study. Broome ME, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(5):281-7

Cultural competence: a critical factor in child health policy. Campinha-Bacote J. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug;12(4):260-2

American children and immunizations: a progress report. Kefalas MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(5):327-9

Unfinished business of the 20th century. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1997;18(1):5-7

Children's environmental health. Reigart JR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Aug;93(8):286-91

The health of women and children in South Carolina: success or crisis? [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1996 May;92(5):236-7] Sappenfield WM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;92(3):103-13

Parents' self-reported behaviors related to health and safety of very young children. Hendricks CM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Sep;66(7):247-51

Kids at increased risk in a changing environment--challenges, responses, and opportunities. O'Rourke TW. **J Sch Health** 1996 Jan;66(1):41-4

Do the right thing [editorial] Youngblut JM. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr-Jun;1(1):5-6

Pediatric risk indicator: an objective measurement of childhood injury severity. Tepas JJ 3rd, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug;43(2):258-61; discussion 261-2

The "singing-acting" child: the laryngologist's perspective--1995. Reilly JS. **J Voice** 1997 Jun;11(2):126-9

Genocide and the plight of children in Rwanda. Geltman P, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22-29;277(4):289-92, 293-4

Helping poor mothers and children [editorial; comment] Moffitt TE. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):680-1. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):637-43. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):644-52.

Public health advocates target children's health [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 25;276(24):1938

Strengthening child health research capacity in Pakistan [editorial] Qazi SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;47(1):1–2

The health locus of control and the relationship with the demographic characteristics of children from an elementary school of Kaohsiung City. Wang RH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 13(3):182–9

Safety of surfaces and equipment for children in playgrounds. Mott A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1874–6

Tuberculosis treatment of women and children. Stevenson AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Sep–Oct; 22(5):282

Health of grandmothers raising children of the crack cocaine epidemic. Roe KM, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1072–84

Children in families with a mentally ill member—who cares? Axelsson–Ostman M. **Med Law** 1996;15(2):249–55

Emergency medical services for North Carolina's children. Schafermeyer RW, et al. **N C Med J** 1997 Jul–Aug; 58(4):293–5

Economic reforms and child health in China [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16; 336(3):228; discussion 228–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):400–6.

Economic reforms and child health in China [letter; comment] Chun CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16; 336(3):228; discussion 228–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):400–6.

Child health in times of social and economic change. Fancourt R. **N Z Med J** 1997 Mar 28;110(1040):95–7

Reproductive health in India's primary health care system. Rao M. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):134–8

Vitamin A deficiency, child health, and survival. Sommer A. **Nutrition** 1997 May;13(5):484–5

Innovative approaches to child health information. Brayden RM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Mar;26(3):194–9

Poisonous plants: when they are a threat to children. Lawrence RA. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 May;18(5):162–8 (7 ref.)

Children who experience divorce in their family. Haskey J. **Popul Trends** 1997 Spring;(87):5–10

Poverty: initiatives to protect children from its effects. James J, et al. **Practitioner** 1997 Apr;241(1573):222–4

Adolescent nutritional status in developing countries. Kurz KM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Mar;55(1B):321–31 (26 ref.)

Children are left out. Hartmann L. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul; 48(7):953–4

Relation among measures of burnout, job satisfaction, and role dynamics for a sample of South African child–care social workers. Bhana A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct; 79(2):431–4

Children's smoking habits in an agricultural community in Japan and the importance of a no smoking program integrating family, school and community health. Fukushima T, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Sep;111(5):289–92

Mobilizing for child health and well being [editorial] Graham KY. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Aug;14(4):189

Integrated management of childhood illness. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Aug;2(2):138–41

Maternal and child health indicators in a rural South African health district. Wilkinson D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 87(4):456–9

Small refugees suffer the effects of early neglect [news] Holden C. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1076–7

Health, hygiene and maternal education: evidence from The Gambia. Barrett H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec; 43(11):1579–90

Small wars and invisible genocides. Scheper–Hughes N. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):889–900 (29 ref.)

Maternal and child health in Albania. Senturia KD. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct;43(7):1097–107

Case advocacy in child welfare. Litzelfelner P, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Jul;42(4):392–402 (56 ref.)

Outcomes of mandated preventive services programs for homeless and truant children: a follow–up study. Twaite JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Jan;42(1):11–8

Housing distress among high school students. Vissing YM, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Jan;42(1):31–41

FDA regulations restricting the sale and distribution of cigarettes and smokeless tobacco to protect children and adolescents (executive summary). **Tob Control** 1996 Autumn;5(3):236–46

Better health, nutrition and education for the school–aged child. The Partnership for Child Development. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):1–2

Immigrating unaccompanied minors—a neglected minority? [letter] Nadeau K, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Mar;166(3):221–2

The Children's Vaccine Initiative and the Global Programme for Vaccines and Immunization. Recommendations from the Special Advisory Group of Experts. Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Aug 8;72(32):237–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Children's Vaccine Initiative and the Global Programme for Vaccines and Immunization. Recommendations from the Special Advisory Group of Experts. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Aug 15;72(33):249–51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Maternal psychological distress: the role of children's health. Hahn BA, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(1):59–75

[Progresses in child health in China, 1996] Ye G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;76(12):922–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Was the world in 1995 really a better place for our children?] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jul 31;135(15):498 **(Cze)**

[Children and environment (editorial)] Michelsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 28;159(18):2672–3 **(Dan)**

[Pediatrician and uprooted children (editorial)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):607–14 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for child abuse during the perinatal period. Preventive approach in the obstetric milieu. Role of a child abuse risk index] Diquelou JY. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(8):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traveling with young children in the tropics] **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):140–1 **(Fre)**

[Awakening, sleep and length of sleep in children] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 May;117(5):407–11 **(Fre)**

[Back pain in children and adolescents] Ezra E, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 16;130(12):858–62 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Current status of the use of Welfare Centers Japan by foreign children and pregnant women living in Japan] Lee S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jun;43(6):486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Children's welfare system in the U.K.—current multiagencies aspects] Morita H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Apr;44(4):322–33 **(Jpn)**

[Better health for mothers and children? (see comments)] Baerheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10; 116(24):2927–8. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3268–9. **(Nor)**

[Health status survey in a district with many immigrant children] Grøholt EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20;117(8):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Longitudinal study of the mother and child population in an urban region of southern Brazil, 1993: methodological aspects and preliminary results] Victora CG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Feb;30(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Impact of nontraditional teaching forms on children's health] Bezgodov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 **(Rus)**

[International scientific project: the investigation of pregnancy and childhood] Ignat'eva PK. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the health status of pregnant women and children in the framework of the gynecological–therapeutical–pediatric complex] Kosyakova NI, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Family is the foundation for child health] Stepanov SM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 May–Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio–economic status of the family. Effect on nutrition and health of the child] Netrebenko OK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1997; (1):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Early discharge—a positive and safe type of care (letter)] Kvist LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 21;94(21):1971–2 **(Swe)**

[Additional support and help, no special treatment. Children with HIV infection have right to day care centers, school, friends] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9; 93(41):3579–81 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Field trial of graded care profile (GCP) scale: a new measure of care. Srivastava OP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr; 76(4):337–40

The development and validation of a measure of parent–reported child health and morbidity: the Warwick Child Health and Morbidity Profile. Spencer NJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Nov;22(6):367–79

ECONOMICS

Why so many children are poor. Betson DM, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer–Fall;7(2):25–39 (14 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Health care allocation and selective neglect in rural Peru. Larme AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun;44(11):1711–23

HISTORY

Before Mary Ellen. Lazoritz S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):235–7

The best–interests standard as threshold, ideal, and standard of reasonableness. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun; 22(3):271–89

Dr. George Logan: physician to the Charleston Orphan House 1810–1854. King SL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jan; 92(1):19–25

[Scientific legacy of Professor M.I. Korsunskaia and its role in the development of hygiene of children and adolescents in Russia] Fokina NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Child health services during the war] Danilishina EI. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 May–Jun;(3):29–32 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of the Illinois child passenger protection act: a retrospective look. Rock SM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jul; 28(4):487–92 (14 ref.)

Explorations in a proposed national policy for children and families. Chung WS, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer; 32(126):429–36

Children, medicine, religion, and the law. Swan R. **Adv Pediatr** 1997;44:491–543 (205 ref.)

Welfare reform and food insecurity: influence on children [see comments] Willis E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):871–5 (23 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1997 Sep;151(9):870.

Mother wins right to refuse treatment for her child [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1101

Partnership and collaboration: rhetoric and reality. Morrison T. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):127–40 (37 ref.)

An out–of–home care system in crisis: implications for African American children in the child welfare system. Brown AW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):65–83 (49 ref.)

African American families and HIV/AIDS: caring for surviving children. Carten AJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):107–25

African American children in the modern child welfare system: a legacy of the Flemming Rule. Lawrence–Webb C. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):9–30 (45 ref.)

The ABCs of protecting kids. Schmidt CW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jul;105(7):702–4

The juvenile court. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):inside back cover

The Family Preservation and Support Services Program. Ahsan N. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):157–60

The future of the juvenile court: promising new directions. Edwards LP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):131–9

Children and poverty: analysis and recommendations. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer–Fall;7(2):4–24 (44 ref.)

The juvenile court: analysis and recommendations. Stevenson CS, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):4–28 (109 ref.)

Child labor: action is needed [letter; comment] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1130–2. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Apr;32(4):403–8.

Conducting research with children: legal and ethical issues. Glantz LH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1283–91

Genetic identification of children of the disappeared in Argentina. Penchaszadeh VB. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1997 Winter;52(1):16–21, 27 (39 ref.)

The best–interests standard as threshold, ideal, and standard of reasonableness. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun; 22(3):271–89

Health and welfare, part II: The current agenda. Pecenka–Johnson K. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;11(2):125–7

Health and welfare reform, part 1: the origins [see comments] Velsor–Friedrich B. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;11(1):62–3. Comment in: J Pediatr Nurs 1996 Aug;11(4):269.

Legal protection or legal threat? Ethical conflicts in the process of medical decision making. Blondeau MJ. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):325–9

Affording brutality the cloak of law — consent to medical examination of suspects and children. McGleenan T. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan;36(1):9–14

Child labor: the impact of economic exploitation on the health and welfare of children. Parker DL. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):10–3, 52–5

Religious objections to medical care. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb; 99(2):279–81

Child protection or professional self–preservation by the baby nurses? Public health nurses and child protection in Ireland. Butler S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(3):303–14

The politics of the Indian Child Welfare Act. Matheson L. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):232–5

Year of the child. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1997 Mar;93(3):22–6

[Institutional handling of criminal measures in sexual abuse. Results of a survey of experts] Berger C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress experiences of children in criminal proceedings] Busse D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct; 45(8):290–2; discussion 293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family tension during suspected abuse situations] Häussermann R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Institutional management of child sexual abuse] Kirchhofer F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct; 45(8):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child and adolescent welfare regulation in case of separation and divorce (editorial)] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):322–3 **(Ger)**

[Official approach to sexual abuse] Oberloskamp H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):273–8; discussion 279 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions of pediatric and adolescent psychiatric and development psychological research on objective definition of the child welfare concept] Remschmidt H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Oct;45(8):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between family–oriented help and child protection—interventions within the scope of the child and youth aid law: an unsolvable dilemma?] Wiesner R.

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1996 Oct;45(8):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

How far have we come in dealing with the emotional challenge of abuse and neglect? Killén K. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):791–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Child health statistical review, 1996. Platt MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):527–33 (18 ref.)

Poor children remain poor. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):358–61

Mid–1990s profile of U.S. children and the conditions in which they live. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):285–90

Quantitative vs qualitative methods [editorial; comment] Logan S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jul;23(4):283–5. Comment on: Child Care Health Dev 1997 Jul;23(4):287–96.

Assessing social work effectiveness in child care practice: the contribution of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Newman T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jul;23(4):287–96 (25 ref.). Comment in: Child Care Health Dev 1997 Jul;23(4):283–5.

An out–of–home care system in crisis: implications for African American children in the child welfare system. Brown AW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):65–83 (49 ref.)

Research ... most people agree that there are too many uninsured children in the United States [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 20;71(14):16

TRENDS

The effects of poverty, race, and family structure on US children's health: data from the NHIS, 1978 through 1980 and 1989 through 1991. Montgomery LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1401–5

Changing welfare as we know it: some thoughts about the impact on children. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):135–40 (19 ref.)

Twenty years on ... time to take stock. Adler R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):473–6

Race and child welfare services: past research and future directions. Courtney ME, et al. **Child Welfare** 1996 Mar–Apr;75(2):99–137 (68 ref.)

The future of the juvenile court: promising new directions. Edwards LP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):131–9

Evaluation of sources and trends in pediatric medication including self medication. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov;33(11):947–8

Foster care: an update. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):448–57 (57 ref.)

Why do we weigh infants and children? Morley D. **Nutr Health** 1996;11(2):105–8

What happened to street kids? An analysis of the Mexican experience. Medina–Mora ME, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Feb;32(3):293–316

Improvements in mother–child health indicators in Turkey. Akin A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Apr–Jun;39(2):227–38

[How poorly fare our children?] Verhulst FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 30;140(48):2384–7 **(Dut)**

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDBIRTH AT HOME see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHILDREN OF IMPAIRED PARENTS see **CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS**

CHILLS see **SHIVERING**

CHILOMASTIX see **ZOOMASTIGOPHORA**

CHIMERA

see related

ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC

Production of fish chimeras from embryonic cells. Váradi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):95–104

Chimeric viruses between SIVmac and various HIV–1 isolates have biological properties that are similar to those of the parental HIV–1. Kuwata T, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct; 10(12):1331–7

Protection against mucosal SIVsm challenge in macaques infected with a chimeric SIV that expresses HIV type 1 envelope. Quesada–Rolander M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jul 20;12(11):993–9

Experimental production and modulation of human cytotoxic dermatitis in human–murine chimeras. Christofidou–Solomidou M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb; 150(2):631–9

Chimeric calsequestrin and its targeting to the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Nori A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1420–8

Characterization of the human pH– and PKA–activated ClC–2G(2 alpha) Cl– channel. Sherry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C384–93

Interferon–gamma–mediated prevention of graft–versus–host disease: development of immune competent and allo–tolerant T cells in chimeric mice. Brok HP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(6):601–6

Chimerism after allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ramírez M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Dec;18(6):1161–5

Distribution of blastodermal cells transferred to chick embryos for chimera production using windowed eggs. Maeda T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):241–4

Analysis of PCR microchimerism induced by intrathymic inoculation of donor alloantigens in rats. Furukawa M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S75–7

Quantitative and spatial information on the composition of chimaeric fetal mouse eyes from single histological sections. West JD, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Jun;39(3):305–17

Bi–versus multichimerism in colonial urochordates: a hypothesis for links between natural tissue transplantation, allogenetics and evolutionary ecology. Rinkevich B. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(2):61–9 (41 ref.)

Targeted nucleotide exchange in the alkaline phosphatase gene of HuH–7 cells mediated by a chimeric RNA/DNA oligonucleotide. Kren BT, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1462–8

Combined immunophenotyping and FISH with sex chromosome–specific DNA probes for the detection of chimerism in epidermal Langerhans cells after sex–mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Hessel H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;106(5):481–5

Induced tolerance and chimaerism in human fetuses using coelocentesis: a medical opportunity to avert genetic disease? Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jul; 1(4):419–27 (70 ref.)

Embryonic neural chimeras in the study of vertebrate brain and head development. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;175:241–309 (200 ref.)

Unitary behavior of skeletal, cardiac, and chimeric L–type Ca2+ channels expressed in dysgenic myotubes. Dirksen RT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jun;107(6):731–42

A rodent model of in utero chimeric tolerance induction. Yuh DD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Feb; 16(2):222–30

A story of mice and men: SCID mouse–human skin chimeras in immunology research [editorial] Murphy GF. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):529–30

Diagnostic exercise: infertility in two chimeric mice. Shomer NH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;47(3):321–3

Generation of completely embryonic stem cell–derived mutant mice using tetraploid blastocyst injection. Wang ZQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Mar;62(2):137–45

Low levels of chimerism in rabbit fetuses produced from preimplantation embryos microinjected with fetal gonadal cells. Moens A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):38–46

Functional expression and germline transmission of a human chromosome fragment in chimaeric mice [see comments] Tomizuka K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):133–43. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jun;16(2):113–4.

Cell fate in the development of the Arabidopsis flower. Furner IJ. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):645–54

The role of cell migration and microchimerism in the induction of tolerance after solid organ transplantation. Jindal RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Mar;73(857):146–50 (39 ref.)

Production of chicken chimeras from injection of frozen–thawed blastodermal cells. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):753–60

The origin and efficient derivation of embryonic stem cells in the mouse. Brook FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5709–12

Restrictive clonal allocation in the chimeric mouse brain [see comments] Kuan CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3374–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2800–4.

Rat embryonic stem cells: a progress report. Brenin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1761–5 (29 ref.)

Accelerated rejection of a skin graft after liver transplantation from a sensitized donor: functional aspects of microchimerism. Dahmen U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3243–5

Thymic dependence of loss of tolerance in mixed allogeneic bone marrow chimeras after depletion of donor antigen. Peripheral mechanisms do not contribute to maintenance of tolerance. Khan A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15; 62(3):380–7

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo infectivity of different clade B HIV–1 envelope chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency viruses in Macaca mulatta. Bogers WM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):110–7

[Overcoming the "2–cell block" in mouse embryos in aggregation chimeras] Sekirina GG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pluripotent mouse embryo stem cells for the production of chimeric animals] Savchenkova IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(10):1118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of diabetes in NOD<–>C57BL/6 embryo aggregation chimeras by cyclophosphamide through preferential depletion of C57BL/6 lymphocytes. Colucci F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Aug;9(4):493–9

GENETICS

Synergistic neutralization of a chimeric SIV/HIV type 1 virus with combinations of human anti–HIV type 1 envelope monoclonal antibodies or hyperimmune globulins. Li A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 May 20; 13(8):647–56

Preparation of animals with a high degree of chimerism by one–step coculture of embryonic stem cells and preimplantation embryos. Khillan JS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Mar;22(3):544–9

Neuropathogenesis of chimeric simian/human immunodeficiency virus infection in pig–tailed and rhesus macaques. Raghavan R, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jul; 7(3):851–61

Uniparental chromosome elimination in the early embryogenesis of the inviable salmonid hybrids between masu salmon female and rainbow trout male. Fujiwara A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;106(1):44–52

The use of genomic in situ hybridization (GISH) to show transmission of recombinant chromosomes by a partially fertile bigeneric hybrid, Gasteria lutzii x Aloe aristata (Aloaceae), to its progeny. Takahashi C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):342–8

Germ line chimeras from female ES cells. Voss AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):45–9

Adenoviral/retroviral vector chimeras: a novel strategy to achieve high–efficiency stable transduction in vivo. Bilbao G, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jul;11(8):624–34 (112 ref.)

Extending filamentous phage host range by the grafting of a heterologous receptor binding domain. Marzari R, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):27–33

The unexpected recovery of hybrids in a Drosophila species cross: a genetic analysis. Orr HA. **Genet Res** 1996 Feb; 67(1):11–8

Evidence on hereditary occurrence of placental anastomoses in heterosexual twins in sheep. Szatkowska I, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(2):107–10

Evidence for hybridization by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis and random amplified polymorphic DNA between Leishmania braziliensis and Leishmania panamensis/guyanensis in Ecuador. Bañuls AL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;44(5):408–11

Genomes of two water frog species resist germ line exclusion in interspecies hybrids. Guerrini F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Oct 1;279(2):163–76

Cytosine methylation and nucleolar dominance in cereal hybrids. Houchins K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(3):294–301

Characterization of DNA synthesis during the 2–cell stage and the production of tetraploid chimeric pig embryos. Prather RS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Sep;45(1):38–42

Large deletions partially external to the human hprt gene result in chimeric transcripts. Lippert MJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):185–90

Selective ablation of differentiated cells permits isolation of embryonic stem cell lines from murine embryos with a non–permissive genetic background. McWhir J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):223–6

Insights into pigmentary phenomena provided by grafting and chimera formation in the axolotl. Houillon C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1996 Dec;9(6):281–8

Quantitative analysis of striped coat–color patterns in Large White–>Duroc chimeric pigs with special reference to the genetic control mechanisms of the dominant black–eyed white phenotype. Inoué K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1996 Dec;9(6):289–97

Gene targeting and behaviour: a genetic problem requires a genetic solution [letter; comment] Zimmer A. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov;19(11):470. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1996 May;19(5):177–81.

[Genetic control of rhombencephalon development by Hox genes studied in bird embryo by the quail–chick chimera method] Le Douarin NM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1997;191(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA analysis of a case of so–called blood group chimerism] Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;50(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of noncanonical structures on the expression of chimeric genes in eukaryotic cells: in vivo study] Kraevskii VA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):1086–95 **(Rus)**

[The distribution of parthenogenetic clones of epidermal melanoblasts in chimeric mice C57BL/6(PG) <–> BALB/c] Isaev DA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1997 Jul–Aug; 28(4):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Creation of chimeric hearts: a tool for testing the "passenger leukocyte" hypothesis. Eiref SD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):628–33

Effect of mixed chimerism on graft–versus–host disease, disease recurrence and survival after HLA–identical marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia or chronic myelogenous leukemia. Huss R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Oct;18(4):767–76

Chimerism and central tolerance. Sykes M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(5):694–703 (84 ref.)

Chimerism after organ transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1997 May;6(3):292–8 (52 ref.)

Association between enhanced Th2/Th1 cytokine profile and donor T–cell chimerism following total lymphoid

irradiation. Field EH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Feb; 52(2):144–54

Chimerism and tolerance: from freemartin cattle and neonatal mice to humans. Jankowski RA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Feb;52(2):155–61 (52 ref.)

Production of murine/guinea pig and rat/guinea pig heterohybridomas. James DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Oct; 15(5):387–9

A promising model of primary human immunization in human–scid mouse. Bombil F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug;195(3):360–75

The lost chord: microchimerism and allograft survival. Starzl TE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Dec;17(12):577–84; discussion 588 (78 ref.)

Chimerism and transplantation tolerance: cause and effect. Wood K, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Dec;17(12):584–7; discussion 588 (35 ref.)

Induction of graft vs. tumor effect in a murine model of mammary adenocarcinoma. Morecki S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):59–63

Production of a mouse/human chimeric IgE monoclonal antibody to the house dust mite allergen Der p 2 and its use for the absolute quantification of allergen-specific IgE. Schuurman J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 99(4):545–50

The effect of intravenous administration of a chimeric anti-IgE antibody on serum IgE levels in atopic subjects: efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics. Corne J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):879–87

Induction of murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (MAIDS) in allophenic mice generated from strains susceptible and resistant to disease. Sechler JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2101–8

Time-dependent induction of protective anti-influenza immune responses in human peripheral blood lymphocyte/SCID mice. Albert SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1393–403

Successful formation of a chimeric human thymus allograft following transplantation of cultured postnatal human thymus. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):998–1005

Chimerism analysis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with nonradioactive RFLP and PCR-AFLP using the same DNA. Schreiner T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 13;196(1):93–6

Use of regression analysis and flow cytometry for determining levels of mixed semiallogeneic immune chimerism. Ramsamooj R, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(4):273–81

Phenotype and function of hematopoietic-derived cells in the CNS of SCID mouse–Lewis rat bone marrow chimeras. Jones RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 15;45(6):723–34

Construction and expression of mouse–human chimeric antibody SZ-51 specific for activated platelet P-selectin. Gu J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):755–9

Evidence that the continued presence of the organ graft and not peripheral donor microchimerism is essential for maintenance of tolerance to alloantigen in vivo in anti-CD4 treated recipients. Hamano K, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):856–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility of sperm from a tetraparental chimeric bull. Sumantri C, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar;46(1–2):35–45

Control of the limb bud outgrowth in quail–chick chimera. Ohki-Hamazaki H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan;208(1):85–91

Transfer of male or female primordial germ cells of quail into chick embryonic gonads. Ono T, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Oct;45(4):347–52

Incorporation of cultured embryonic cells into transgenic and chimeric, porcine fetuses. Notarianni E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Jun;41(3):537–40

Phenotype and maturation rate of oocytes of chimaeric mice produced from two strains that differ in oocyte quality. Wabik-Sliz B. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Mar;109(2):273–8

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMERA, TRANSPLANTATION see **TRANSPLANTATION CHIMERA**

CHIMERIC PROTEINS

Multi-drug delivery system using streptavidin-transforming growth factor-alpha chimeric protein. Ohno K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 May;15(5):401–6

Adeno-associated virus Rep78 inhibits oncogenic transformation of primary human keratinocytes by a human papillomavirus type 16–ras chimeric. Hermonat PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):487–94

Interleukin-13 receptors on human prostate carcinoma cell lines represent a novel target for a chimeric protein composed of IL-13 and a mutated form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Maini A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):948–53

Proline-rich tandem repeats of antibody complementarity-determining regions bind and neutralize human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Fontenot JD, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6557–62

AGONISTS

Comparison of the agonist binding site of homomeric, heteromeric, and chimeric GluR1(o) and GluR3(o) AMPA receptors. Banke TG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 15; 49(2):176–85

ANALYSIS

An epitope chimeric antigen for the hepatitis C virus serological screening test. Yagi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1254–60

Protocadherin Pcdh2 shows properties similar to, but distinct from, those of classical cadherins. Obata S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3765–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of distant members of the P450 superfamily (P450scc and P450c27) by random chimeragenesis. Pikuleva IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):183–92

In vitro catalytic activities of DNA/RNA chimeric hammerhead ribozymes against AML1-MTG8 mRNA, a fused gene transcript in acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21). Kozu T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(11–12):1067–73

Incidence and clinical relevance of TEL/AML1 fusion genes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia enrolled in the German and Italian multicenter therapy trials. Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica and the Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster Study Group. Borkhardt A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):571–7

Immunotherapy for cancer: construction, expression and functional characterization of chimeric antibodies. Motmans K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5(6):512–9

Generation and characterization of a humanized antibody with specificity for preS2 surface antigen of hepatitis B virus. Park SS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Dec;15(6):435–41

Construction of a full-length Ca2+-sensitive adenylyl cyclase/aequorin chimera. Nakahashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18093–7

Chimeric coxsackie B3 virus genomes that express hybrid coxsackievirus–poliovirus 2B proteins: functional dissection of structural domains involved in RNA replication. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1833–40

Stoichiometry and assembly of a recombinant GABAA receptor subtype. Tretter V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2728–37

The runt protein and its companion PEBP2: a close link between this transcription factor and AML. Ito Y. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:279–80

Anaplastic large cell lymphomas expressing the novel chimeric protein p80NPM/ALK: a distinct clinicopathologic entity. Shiota M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:538–40

Chimeric GABAA/glycine receptors: expression and barbiturate pharmacology. Koltchine VV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(9–10):1445–56

Production of secretory immunoglobulin A by a single mammalian cell. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6364–8

Constitutive receptor activation by Crouzon syndrome mutations in fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR)2 and FGFR2/Neu chimeras. Galvin BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7894–9

Use of engineered ribozymes to catalyze chimeric gene assembly. Mikheeva S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7486–90

Assembly of a rod-shaped chimera of a trimeric GCN4 zipper and the HIV-1 gp41 ectodomain expressed in Escherichia coli. Weissenhorn W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6065–9

Negative effect of sequential serine codons on expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Bula C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Feb;7(1):92–103

Subtypes of anti-TSH receptor antibodies classified by various assays using CHO cells expressing wild-type or chimeric human TSH receptor. Watanabe Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1997 Feb;7(1):13–9

BLOOD

The propeptides of human protein C, factor VII, and factor IX are exchangeable with regard to directing gamma-carboxylation of these proteins. Geng JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Aug;76(2):205–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of a recombinant chimaera of insulin-like growth factor II and interleukin 3 with high proliferative potency for haemopoietic cells. Difalco MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):407–13

Harlequin granulocyte-colony stimulating factor interleukin 6 molecules with bifunctional and antagonistic activities. Grazi Cusi M, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1997 Mar;3(1):61–9

Structure-based design of a potent chimeric thrombin inhibitor. Morenweiser R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19938–42

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of chimeric pterin-dependent hydroxylases: contributions of the regulatory domains of tyrosine and phenylalanine hydroxylase to substrate specificity. Daubner SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11574–82

An epitope chimeric antigen for the hepatitis C virus serological screening test. Yagi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1254–60

Conformational stability of LYLA1, a synthetic chimera of human lysozyme and bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Van Dael H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997;25(3):171–9

Structure-based design of peptide presentation on a viral surface: the crystal structure of a plant/animal virus chimera at 2.8 A resolution. Lin T, et al. **Fold Des** 1996; 1(3):179–87

Regions of the molecule responsible for substrate specificity of monoamine oxidase A and B: a chimeric enzyme analysis. Tsugeno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov; 118(5):974–80

Structural determinants for agonist binding affinity to thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide (TP) receptors. Analysis of chimeric rat/human TP receptors. Dorn GW 2nd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12399–405

NMR studies on the flexibility of the poliovirus C3 linear epitope inserted into different sites of the maltose-binding protein. Lecroisey A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3; 272(1):362–8

Protein targeting by tyrosine- and di-leucine-based signals: evidence for distinct saturable components. Marks MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):341–54

Correlation of selective modifications to a 2',5'-oligoadenylate-3',5'-deoxyribonucleotide antisense chimera with affinity for the target nucleic acid and with ability to activate RNase L. Xiao W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 11;40(8):1195–200

Synthesis and cytotoxic profile of a diphtheria toxin-neurotrophin-4 chimera. Negro A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):554–63

Refolding of soluble leukemia inhibitory factor receptor fusion protein (gp 190 sol DAF) from urea. Liu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr;169(1–2):43–50

A 100 amino acid region in the GABA rho 1 subunit confers robust homo-oligomeric expression. Hackam AS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1425–30

Assembly of a rod-shaped chimera of a trimeric GCN4 zipper and the HIV-1 gp41 ectodomain expressed in Escherichia coli. Weissenhorn W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6065–9

GLP-1/GIP chimeric peptides define the structural requirements for specific ligand-receptor interaction of GLP-1. Gallwitz B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7; 63(1):17–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunoscintigraphy using technetium-99m-labeled parental mouse and mouse–human chimeric antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen in athymic nude mice bearing tumor. Karube Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug; 23(6):753–9

GENETICS

Oncogenic transformation and inhibition of adipocytic conversion of preadipocytes by TLS/FUS-CHOP type II chimeric protein. Kuroda M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep; 151(3):735–44

Engineering of functional chimeric protein G-Vargula luciferase. Maeda Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1; 249(2):147–52

Construction and expression of chimeric rat liver hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase isozymes. Tamura H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 15;341(2):309–14

Paracrine stimulation of keratinocytes in vitro and continuous delivery of epidermal growth factor to wounds in vivo by genetically modified fibroblasts transfected with a novel chimeric construct. Rosenthal FM, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):201–8

Both SH2 domains are involved in interaction of SHP-1 with the epidermal growth factor receptor but cannot confer receptor-directed activity to SHP-1/SHP-2 chimera. Tenev T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5966–73

Rescue of functional interactions between the alpha2A-adrenoreceptor and acylation-resistant forms of Gi1alpha by expressing the proteins from chimeric open reading frames. Wise A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24673–8

AND-1, a natural chimeric DNA-binding protein, combines an HMG-box with regulatory WD-repeats. Köhler A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 9):1051–62

Expression and purification of recombinant streptavidin-containing chimeric proteins. Sano T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:119–28

A chimeric serine/threonine kinase receptor system reveals the potential of multiple type II receptors to cooperate with transforming growth factor-beta type I receptor. Muramatsu M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Mar;8(3):469–80

Localization of ligand-binding domains of human corticotropin-releasing factor receptor: a chimeric receptor approach. Liaw CW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun; 11(7):980–5

Treatment with DNA-damaging agents increases expression of polA'-'lacZ gene fusions in Escherichia coli K-12. Wandt G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):98–103

Use of chimeric recombinant polypeptides to analyse conformational, surface epitopes on trypanosome variant surface glycoproteins. Hsia R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):53–63

Chimeric GABAA/glycine receptors: expression and barbiturate pharmacology. Koltchine VV, et al.

Neuropharmacology 1996;35(9-10):1445-56

Contrasting effects of PNA invasion of the chimeric DMMYC gene on transcription of its myc and PVT domains. Boffa LC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(1):41-51

Alterations in the biosynthesis of lignin in transgenic plants with chimeric genes for 4-coumarate: coenzyme A ligase. Kajita S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;37(7):957-65

The proteins encoded by the rbs operon of Escherichia coli: II. Use of chimeric protein constructs to isolate and characterize RbsC. Zaitseva J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun; 5(6):1100-7

Establishment of a new continuous clear cell sarcoma cell line. Morphological and cytogenetic characterization and detection of chimaeric EWS/ATF-1 transcripts. Hiraga H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jul;431(1):45-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Assembly and immunogenicity of chimeric Gag-Env proteins derived from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Truong C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Mar 1;12(4):291-301

Development of polyclonal antibodies for detection of aflatoxigenic molds involving culture filtrate and chimeric proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Shapira R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):990-5

Homogeneous processing and presentation of a recombined T cell epitope in inbred mice of different non-MHC genetic background. Lo-Man R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 172(2):180-91

A primatized MAb to human CD4 causes receptor modulation, without marked reduction in CD4+ T cells in chimpanzees: in vitro and in vivo characterization of a MAb (IDEC-CE9.1) to human CD4. Anderson D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;84(1):73-84

Antigenicity of HIV-derived T helper determinants in the context of carrier recombinant proteins: effect on T helper cell repertoire selection. Manca F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2461-9

Generation and characterization of a humanized antibody with specificity for preS2 surface antigen of hepatitis B virus. Park SS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Dec;15(6):435-41

Humanization of a mouse monoclonal antibody that blocks the epidermal growth factor receptor: recovery of antagonistic activity. Mateo C, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1997 Mar;3(1):71-81

Mouse/human chimeric antibodies directed to two nonoverlapping epitopes of the house dust mite allergen, Der p 2. Schuurman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):262-3

Use of an anti-IgE humanized monoclonal antibody in ragweed-induced allergic rhinitis. Casale TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):110-21

The enhanced immune response to the HIV gp160/LAMP chimeric gene product targeted to the lysosome membrane protein trafficking pathway. Ruff AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8671-8

F(c)gammaRI-targeted fusion proteins result in efficient presentation by human monocytes of antigenic and antagonist T cell epitopes. Liu C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2001-7

Human IgG2 variants of chimeric anti-CD3 are nonmitogenic to T cells. Cole MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3613-21

Humanized antibodies against the alpha-chain of the IL-2 receptor and against the beta-chain shared by the IL-2 and IL-15 receptors in a monkey uveitis model of autoimmune diseases. Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):452-8

An ovalbumin-IL-12 fusion protein is more effective than ovalbumin plus free recombinant IL-12 in inducing a T helper cell type 1-dominated immune response and inhibiting antigen-specific IgE production. Kim TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4137-44

Chimeric peptides: a new approach to enhancing the immunogenicity of peptides with low MHC class I affinity: application in antiviral vaccination. Tourdot S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2391-8

Quantitation of IgG subclass antibody responses after immunization with a group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine, using monoclonal mouse-human chimeric antibodies as standards. Naess LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 13;196(1):41-9

The biologic effects of C225, a chimeric monoclonal antibody to the EGFR, on human prostate carcinoma. Prewett M, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Nov; 19(6):419-27

Anti-renal-cell carcinoma chimeric antibody G250 facilitates antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity with in vitro and in vivo interleukin-2-activated effectors. Surfus JE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 May; 19(3):184-91

Inhibition of complement activity by humanized anti-C5 antibody and single-chain Fv. Thomas TC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Dec;33(17-18):1389-401

Radioimmunoscintigraphy using technetium-99m-labeled parental mouse and mouse-human chimeric antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen in athymic nude mice bearing tumor. Karube Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug; 23(6):753-9

Induction of transplantation tolerance by chimeric donor/recipient class I RT1.Aa molecules. Ghobrial RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):1002-10

Relative immunogenicity and efficacy of two synthetic chimeric peptides of fimbrin as vaccinogens against nasopharyngeal colonization by nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in the chinchilla. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jun;15(9):955-61

The binding of chimeric peptides to GM1 ganglioside enables induction of antibody responses after intranasal immunization. Delmas A, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Aug; 14(11):1077-82

An Escherichia coli CS31A fibrillum chimera capable of inducing memory antibodies in outbred mice following booster immunization with the entero-pathogenic coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Der Vartanian M, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Feb;15(2):111-20

Construction and oral immunogenicity of a Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing a streptococcal adhesin linked to the A2/B subunits of cholera toxin. Hajishengallis G, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov;14(16):1545-8

[Interaction of anti-TNF-alpha monoclonal antibodies E7H2 with mutant and hybrid proteins] Shingarova LN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 May;23(5):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a fusion protein of plant acetohydroxy acid synthase and acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Dumas R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):156-60

METABOLISM

Chimeric D2/D3 dopamine receptor coupling to adenylyl cyclase. Lachowicz JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):394-9

Intracellular targeting and homotetramer formation of a truncated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-green fluorescent protein chimera in Xenopus laevis oocytes: evidence for the involvement of the transmembrane spanning domain in endoplasmic reticulum targeting and homotetramer complex formation. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):273-80

Quality control of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor attachment in mammalian cells: a biochemical study. Wainwright LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):655-64

Evidence for electrostatic channeling in a fusion protein of malate dehydrogenase and citrate synthase. Elcock AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12652-8

Structural domains that contribute to substrate specificity in facilitated glucose transporters are distinct from those involved in kinetic function: studies with GLUT-1/GLUT-2 chimeras. Noel LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5465-75

Functional complementation between transmembrane loops of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans plasma membrane H(+)-ATPases. Mason AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 23;1284(2):181-90

Glucose transport activity and ligand binding (cytochalasin B, IAPS-forskolin) of chimeric constructs of GLUT2 and GLUT4 expressed in COS-7-cells. Wandel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 2;1284(1):56-62

Immunocytochemical analysis of peptide hormone processing: importance of the positively charged N-terminal domain of signal peptide in correct ER targeting in yeast cells. Cheong KH, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun;22(3):365-77

Chimeric receptors as gene switches. Allgood VE, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;8(4):474-9 (24 ref.)

Origin of substrate specificity of human and rat 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1, using chimeric enzymes and site-directed substitutions. Puranen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3532-9

Diphtheria toxin-based receptor-specific chimaeric toxins as targeted therapies. Sweeney EB, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1995;30:119-31 (23 ref.)

Dissociation of affinity and efficacy in KOR-3 chimeras. Pan YX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2-3):207-10

Factor VIIa-tissue factor interactions: an evaluation using factor VII-factor IX chimeras. Chang JY. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:35-9 (22 ref.)

Addition of the (28-38) peptide sequence of PACAP to the VIP sequence modifies peptide selectivity and efficacy. Gourlet P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Oct; 48(4):391-6

The catalytic domain of protein kinase C chimeras modulates the affinity and targeting of phorbol ester-induced translocation. Acs P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):22148-53

A single STAT recruitment module in a chimeric cytokine receptor complex is sufficient for STAT activation. Behrmann I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5269-74

Substitution of the seat-belt region of the thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) beta-subunit with the corresponding regions of choriogonadotropin or follitropin confers luteotropic but not follitropic activity to chimeric TSH. Grossmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13; 272(24):15532-40

Differential signaling to glycogen synthesis by the intracellular domain of the insulin versus the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor. Evidence from studies of TrkC-chimeras. Kalloo-Hosein HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24325-32

Identification of domains conferring ligand binding specificity to the prostanoid receptor. Studies on chimeric prostacyclin/prostaglandin D receptors. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15154-60

Hormone-dependent transactivation by estrogen receptor chimeras that do not interact with hsp90. Evidence for transcriptional repressors. Lee HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25727-30

Chimeric erythropoietin-interferon gamma receptors reveal differences in functional architecture of intracellular domains for signal transduction. Muthukumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4993-9

Functional characterization of an epidermal growth factor receptor/RET chimera. Pandit SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2199-206

The thrombin receptor second cytoplasmic loop confers coupling to Gq-like G proteins in chimeric receptors. Additional evidence for a common transmembrane signaling and G protein coupling mechanism in G protein-coupled receptors. Verrall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):6898-902

Protein targeting by tyrosine- and di-leucine-based signals: evidence for distinct saturable components. Marks MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):341-54

Voltage-jump relaxation kinetics for wild-type and chimeric beta subunits of neuronal nicotinic receptors. Figl A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Mar;107(3):369-79

The cardiac troponin C isoform and the length dependence of Ca2+ sensitivity of tension in myocardium. Akella AB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):381-9

Cloning and characterization of a human leptin receptor using a biologically active leptin immunoadhesin. Luoh SM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;18(1):77-85

Structural determinants of Trk receptor specificities using BDNF-based neurotrophin chimeras. Lai KO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Dec 1;46(5):618-29

AML1 gene in human leukemias: dominant negative effects of the chimeric proteins over wild-type AML1. Zhang DE. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):inside front cover

Biochemical mechanism of transcriptional activation by GAL4-VP16. Tantin D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 274:133-49

Targeting of GLUT1-GLUT5 chimeric proteins in the polarized cell line Caco-2. Inukai K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(4):442-9

The beta c component of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)/interleukin 3 (IL-3)/IL-5 receptor interacts with a hybrid GM-CSF/erythropoietin receptor to influence proliferation and beta-globin mRNA expression. Jubinsky PT, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Nov;2(6):766-73

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptor chimeras reveal domains that determine specificity of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide binding and activation. Hashimoto H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;52(1):128-35

A chimeric analysis of the opioid receptor domains critical for the binding selectivity of mu opioid ligands. Watson B, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):87-96

A chimeric connexin forming gap junction hemichannels. Pfahnl A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):773-9

Ligand-activated site-specific recombination in mice. Feil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1; 93(20):10887-90

In vivo zippering of inner and outer mitochondrial membranes by a stable translocation intermediate. Schülke N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7314-9

The de novo protein with grafted biological function: transferring of interferon blast-transforming activity to albebetin. Dolgikh DA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Feb; 9(2):195-201

Internalization and translocation of a new chimeric protein composed of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and mouse dihydrofolate reductase as a model system [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1996 Dec;9(12):1247] Guidi-Rontani C. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul; 9(7):611-6

Functional expression of the dihydrofolate reductase domain of Leishmania major dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase bifunctional protein. Yu PL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Aug;8(1):23-7

GLP-1/GIP chimeric peptides define the structural requirements for specific ligand-receptor interaction of GLP-1. Gallwitz B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7; 63(1):17-22

Activation of factor X by factor VIIa complexed with human-mouse tissue factor chimeras requires human exon 3. Fang CH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):361-8

Properties of a recombinant chimeric protein in which the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and helical stack domains of human anticoagulant protein C are replaced by those of human coagulation factor VII. Geng JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):926-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rapid elimination of mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibodies in nude mice. van Gog FB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Apr;44(2):103-11

Functional and pharmacokinetic properties of antibody-avidin fusion proteins. Shin SU, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4797-804

Tumor-specific accumulation of 125I-labeled mouse-human chimeric anti-CEA antibody in a xenografted human

cancer model demonstrated by whole-body autoradiography and immunostaining. Haruno M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):821–6

Chimeric anti-tenascin antibody 81C6: increased tumor localization compared with its murine parent. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 May;23(4):449–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Chimeric CLL-1 antibody fusion proteins containing granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or interleukin-2 with specificity for B-cell malignancies exhibit enhanced effector functions while retaining tumor targeting properties. Hornick JL, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15; 89(12):4437–47

Galparan induces in vivo acetylcholine release in the frontal cortex. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9; 756(1–2):174–8

Effect of the chimeric soluble granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor on the proliferation of leukemic blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Asano Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3395–7

Dominant inhibition of intercellular communication by two chimeric connexins. Goliger JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1062–7

Galparan: a powerful insulin-releasing chimeric peptide acting at a novel site. Ostenson CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3308–13

Targeted elimination of cells expressing the high-affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RI) by a Pseudomonas exotoxin-based chimeric protein. Fishman A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):486–94

Expression and activity of a recombinant chimeric protein composed of pokeweed antiviral protein and of human interleukin-2. Dore JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27; 402(1):50–2

Induction of cell death by chimeric L-selectin-Fas receptors. Ishiwatari-Hayasaka H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(4):627–35

Chimeric proteins can exceed the sum of their parts: implications for evolution and protein design. Campbell RK, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 May;15(5):439–43

A chimeric streptokinase with unexpected fibrinolytic selectivity. Goldstein J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep; 76(3):429–38

PHYSIOLOGY

A green fluorescent protein-actin fusion protein dominantly inhibits cytokinesis, cell spreading, and locomotion in Dictyostelium. Aizawa H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun; 22(3):335–45

Functional analysis of a chimeric mammalian peptide transporter derived from the intestinal and renal isoforms. Döring F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):773–9

Chimeric oncoprotein E2a-Pbx1 induces apoptosis of hematopoietic cells by a p53-independent mechanism that is suppressed by Bcl-2. Smith KS, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 19;14(24):2917–26

Amino acid residues which distinguish the mitogenic potentials of two FGF receptors. Wang JK, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17;14(15):1767–78

SECRETION

Effect of heterologous factor V heavy chain sequences on the secretion of recombinant human factor VIII. Ortel TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):36–44

STANDARDS

Quantitation of IgG subclass antibody responses after immunization with a group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine, using monoclonal mouse-human chimeric antibodies as standards. Naess LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 13;196(1):41–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chimeric T-cell receptors: highly specific tools to target cytotoxic T-lymphocytes to tumour cells. Abken H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1997 Mar;23(2):97–112 (42 ref.)

The anti-GPIIb-IIIa agents: fundamental and clinical aspects. Coller BS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:285–93 (36 ref.)

Use of an anti-IgE humanized monoclonal antibody in ragweed-induced allergic rhinitis. Casale TB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):110–21

Treatment of experimental encephalomyelitis with a novel chimeric fusion protein of myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein. Elliott EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1;98(7):1602–12

Randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial of high-dose interleukin-2 in combination with a soluble p75 tumor necrosis factor receptor immunoglobulin G chimera in patients with advanced melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Du Bois JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1052–62

A recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha p80 receptor:Fc fusion protein decreases circulating bioactive tumor necrosis factor-alpha but not lung injury or mortality during immunosuppression-related gram-negative bacteremia. Lechner AJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1997 Mar; 12(1):28–38

Phase Ia/Ib trial of anti-GD2 chimeric monoclonal antibody 14.18 (ch14.18) and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF) in metastatic melanoma. Murray JL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 May; 19(3):206–17

Anti-renal-cell carcinoma chimeric antibody G250 facilitates antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity with in vitro and in vivo interleukin-2-activated effectors. Surfus JE, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 May; 19(3):184–91

Immunomodulation in experimental and clinical nephrology using chimeric proteins. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(3–4):201–4 (39 ref.)

A short-term study of chimeric monoclonal antibody cA2 to tumor necrosis factor alpha for Crohn's disease. Crohn's Disease cA2 Study Group. Targan SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1029–35

Chimeric protein cytotoxic against KS tumors [news] Marshall A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;15(4):304

[Application of chimeric and humanized antibodies to autoimmune diseases therapy] Noguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1549–56 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Recombinant toxins containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and either pseudomonas exotoxin or diphtheria toxin kill gastrointestinal cancer and leukemia cells. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):252–9

CHIMERIC TOXINS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Lack of malaria parasite transmission between apes and humans in Gabon. Ollomo B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):440–5

Varicella in Chimpanzees. Cohen JI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Dec;50(4):289–92

Treatment of bilateral nasal polyposis and chronic refractory inhalant allergic rhinitis in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Dumonceaux GA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun; 28(2):215–9

Evaluation of the chimpanzee breeding program at the Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research. Brent L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;46(4):405–9

A clumsy 3-year-old who liked junk food [see comments] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1705. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):728. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):728–9.

NIH urged to address chimp care 'crisis' [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):218

Chimp retirement plan proposed [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Jul 25;277(5325):471

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in the sciatic notch of great apes and modern humans. Hager LD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Feb; 99(2):287–300

Ontogeny of body size variation in African apes. Leigh SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan;99(1):43–65

The linear organization of cell columns in human and nonhuman anthropoid Tpt cortex. Buxhoeveden D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jul;194(1):23–36

Geometric morphometrics in primatology: craniofacial variation in Homo sapiens and Pan troglodytes. Lynch JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;67(1):15–39

Relative position and extent of the nasal and orbital openings in Gorilla, Pan and the human species from the study of their areas and centres of area. Schmittbuhl M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;67(4):182–92

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in area 17 of chimpanzee. Mori S. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Dec; 73(5):219–27

Ultrasound guided spleen biopsy in chimpanzees (pan troglodytes). Eder G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(1):19–24

[Spatial distribution of facial volumes. Ontogenetic and phylogenetic study with vestibular orientation] Fenart R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1996 Mar;80(248):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subnasoalveolar anatomy and hominoid phylogeny: evidence from comparative ontogeny. McCollum MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):377–405

Pan paniscus and hominoid phylogeny: morphological data, molecular data and "total evidence". Barriel V. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1997;68(1):50–6

A new west African chimpanzee subspecies? [letter] Gonder MK, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 24;388(6640):337

The lost ape [letter] Harrison T. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2; 389(6650):435

GENETICS

Intact CCR-5 coreceptors in HIV-1-infected chimpanzees [letter] ten Haaft PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug;11(10):1291–3

The glycophorin A gene family in gorillas: structure, expression, and comparison with the human and chimpanzee homologues. Xie SS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1997 Feb;35(1–2):59–76

Chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA from the centromere of chimpanzee chromosome 4. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):226–32

High-resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization of RBM- and TSPY-related cosmids on released Y chromatin in humans and pygmy chimpanzees. Conrad C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):201–6

Characterization of a chromosome-specific chimpanzee alpha satellite subset: evolutionary relationship to subsets on human chromosomes. Warburton PE, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):220–8

A fine-scale comparison of the human and chimpanzee genomes: linkage, linkage disequilibrium and sequence analysis. Crouau-Roy B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug; 5(8):1131–7

Defining microsatellite alleles by genotyping global indigenous human populations and non-human primates. Jin L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May;42(3):496–9

Comparison between the complete mitochondrial DNA sequences of Homo and the common chimpanzee based on nonchimeric sequences. Arnason U, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb;42(2):145–52

The geographic apportionment of mitochondrial genetic diversity in east African chimpanzees, Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii. Goldberg TL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Sep;14(9):976–84

Comparative nuclear and mitochondrial genome diversity in humans and chimpanzees. Wise CA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jul;14(7):707–16

Microsatellite scoring errors associated with noninvasive genotyping based on nuclear DNA amplified from shed hair. Gagneux P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Sep;6(9):861–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal study of dental development in chimpanzees of known chronological age: implications for understanding the age at death of Plio-Pleistocene hominids. Anemone RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan;99(1):119–33

Dental development in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): the timing of tooth calcification stages. Kuykendall KL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan;99(1):135–57

Permanent tooth calcification in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): patterns and polymorphisms. Kuykendall KL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan;99(1):159–74

Comparative analysis of weight gain, hand/wrist maturation, and dental emergence rates in chimpanzees aged 0–24 months from varying captive environments. Marzke MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan;99(1):175–90

Comparison of diaphyseal growth between the Libben Population and the Hamann-Todd chimpanzee sample. Simpson SW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan; 99(1):67–78

Appearance of ossification centers of the lower arm, wrist, lower leg, and ankle in immature orangutans and chimpanzees with an assessment of the relationship of ossification to dental development. Winkler LA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jan;99(1):191–203

The analysis of ontogenetic trajectories: when a change in size or shape is not heterochrony. Rice SH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):907–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Conservation of minor histocompatibility antigens between human and non-human primates. den Haan JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2680–5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of L-749,345, a long-acting carbapenem antibiotic, in primates. Sundelof JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1743–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis DNAs in paraffin-embedded tissues from dead chimpanzees by using PCR. Shiozawa K, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 13:156–7

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium vivax infections in chimpanzees for sporozoite challenge studies in monkeys. Sullivan JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep;55(3):344–9

Cyclospora in non-human primates in Gombe, Tanzania [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 25;138(21):528

PHYSIOLOGY

Interlimb coordination, gait, and neural control of quadrupedalism in chimpanzees. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Feb;102(2):177–86

Categorization in monkeys and chimpanzees. Spinozzi G. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):17–24 (47 ref.)

Application of urinary and fecal steroid measurements for monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy in the bonobo (Pan paniscus) and evaluation of perineal swelling patterns in relation to endocrine events. Heistermann M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):844–53

Centre of gravity of the body during the ontogeny of chimpanzee bipedal walking. Kimura T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;66(1–4):126–36

Ontogeny of locomotion in mountain gorillas and chimpanzees. Doran DM. **J Hum Evol** 1997 Apr; 32(4):323–44

A survey of reproductive parameters in the free-ranging chimpanzees of Gombe National Park. Wallis J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Mar;109(2):297–307

Furtive mating in female chimpanzees [letter] Gagneux P, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22;387(6631):358–9

Hemispheric specialization for local and global processing of hierarchical visual stimuli in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar; 35(3):343–8

Penile erection: a reflection of sexual arousal and arousability in male chimpanzees. Nadler RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Mar;61(3):425–32

The formation of red colobus–diana monkey associations under predation pressure from chimpanzees. Noë R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Feb 22;264(1379):253–9

ERG measurements of the spectral sensitivity of common chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2587–94

PSYCHOLOGY

"Stepping-sticks" and "seat-sticks": new types of tools used by wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) in Sierra Leone. Alp R. **Am J Primatol** 1997;41(1):45–52

Inhibition of social behavior in chimpanzees under high-density conditions. Aureli F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;41(3):213–28

Age differences in the ability of chimpanzees to distinguish mirror-images of self from video images of others. Eddy TJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Mar;110(1):38–44

Development of stone tool use by wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Inoue-Nakamura N, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):159–73

Indexical and referential pointing in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Leavens DA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Dec; 110(4):346–53

Factors influencing young chimpanzees' (Pan troglodytes) recognition of attention. Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Dec;110(4):336–45

Social referencing by young chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Russell CL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):185–93

Information integration about object–object relationships by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Tanaka M. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Dec;110(4):323–35

Imitative learning of artificial fruit processing in children (Homo sapiens) and chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Whiten A, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Mar;110(1):3–14

What young chimpanzees know about seeing. Povinelli DJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(3):i-vi, 1–152; discussion 153–91

Hemispheric specialization for local and global processing of hierarchical visual stimuli in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar; 35(3):343–8

Manual action in infant chimpanzees: a preliminary study. Itakura S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):611–4

Facially impaired man versus chimpanzee: a within-primate differentiation effect. Wion F. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct; 83(2):691–700

The influence of dominance rank on the reproductive success of female chimpanzees [see comments] Pusey A, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):828–31. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):774–5.

Subtle, secret female chimpanzees [comment] Wrangham RW. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):774–5. Comment on: Science 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):828–31.

VIROLOGY

Reactivation of HIV type 1 in chronically infected chimpanzees following xenostimulation with human cells or with pulses of corticosteroid. Shibata R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Mar 20;13(5):377–81

Immune and hematopoietic parameters in HIV-1-infected chimpanzees during clinical progression toward AIDS. Villinger F, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1997 Feb–Apr; 26(1–2):11–8

The simian T-lymphotropic/leukemia virus from Pan paniscus belongs to the type 2 family and infects Asian macaques. Digilio L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3684–92

Development of AIDS in a chimpanzee infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Novembre FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4086–91

Radiation, chimpanzees, and the origin of AIDS. Reines BP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1996 Winter;39(2):187–92

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIMPANZEE RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN**

CHIN

Control of a trackball by the chin for communication applications, with and without neck movements. Jacobs R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Mar;42(3):213–8

Patent odontogenic sinus tract draining to the midline of the submental region: report of a case. Urbani CE, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):284–6

Hereditary geniospasm: two new families. Soland VL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):744–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chin morphology and sexual dimorphism in the fossil hominid mandible sample from Klasies River Mouth. Lam YM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Aug;100(4):545–57

Sternomental distance as the sole predictor of difficult laryngoscopy in obstetric anaesthesia [see comments] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1996 Nov;77(5):701] Al Ramadhani S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;77(3):312–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1996 Sep;77(3):309–11. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Mar;78(3):338. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 May;78(5):626–7.

INJURIES

Mental nerve neuropathy as a result of hepatitis B vaccination. Maillefert JF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):663–4

[Murder weapon in a homicide case--signal pen or bullet pen gun?] Rothschild MA, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Jan–Feb;197(1–2):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

CT imaging of mental nerve neuropathy: the numb chin syndrome. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):371–6

Mental paraesthesia: an ominous symptom. Case reports. O'Grady JF. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec;41(6):370–2

Intermittent mental paraesthesia in an edentulous mandible. Rashid N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):189–90

Numb chin syndrome as an initial symptom of acute lymphocytic leukemia: report of three cases. Hiraki A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 May;83(5):555–61

[Peripheral branches of the facial nerve in the cheek and chin area. Anatomy and clinical consequences] Rödel R, et al. **HNO** 1996 Oct;44(10):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent chin swelling [clinical conference] Monasebian DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):610–2

SURGERY

The stability of maxillary advancement using Le Fort I osteotomy with and without genial bone grafting. Waite PD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug; 25(4):264–267

Esthetic contouring of the mentolabial fold as an adjunct to the osseous sliding genioplasty. Belinfante LS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):1023–5

Extraction of a horizontally impacted mandibular canine through a genioplasty approach: report of a case. Milano M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;54(10):1240–2

Labial incompetence: a marker for progressive bone resorption in Silastic chin augmentation [letter] Barnett MP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):553–4

Labial incompetence: a marker for progressive bone resorption in silastic chin augmentation. Matarasso A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Nov;98(6):1007–14; discussion 1015

Simultaneous osseous genioplasty and meloplasty. Wider TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1273–81

[Genioplasty. The long-term results after chin osteotomies with stable osteosynthesis] Ludwig A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(11):1015–22 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Functional palatoraphy and modified genioplasty in obstructive sleep apnea] Cohrs S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional palatoraphy and modified chin osteotomy in surgical therapy of sleep-related respiratory disorders with obstruction of the upper airways] Wiltfang J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHINCAP, ORTHODONTIC see **EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES**

CHINCHILLA

Effects of platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor blockage on mucous glycoprotein secretion in cultured chinchilla middle ear epithelium. Lin J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):69–73

PCR-based detection of bacterial DNA after antimicrobial treatment is indicative of persistent, viable bacteria in the chinchilla model of otitis media. Post JC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):106–11

Multifrequency tympanometry in chinchillas. Margolis RH, et al. **Audiology** 1995 Sep–Oct;34(5):232–47

Rapid inhibition in the cochlear nuclear complex of the chinchilla. Wickesberg RE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep; 100(3):1691–702

An outbreak of listeriosis in a breeding colony of chinchillas. Wilkerson MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul;9(3):320–3

Dental disease in chinchillas [letter] Crossley DA. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 10;140(19):512

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Degeneration of axons in the brainstem of the chinchilla after auditory overstimulation. Kim J, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan; 103(1–2):169–91

Neuronal and transneuronal degeneration of auditory axons in the brainstem after cochlear lesions in the chinchilla: cochleotopic and non-cochleotopic patterns. Morest DK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1–2):151–68

Fine structure of the cell clusters in the cochlear nerve root: stellate, granule, and mitt cells offer insights into the synaptic organization of local circuit neurons. Hutson KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):397–414

Anatomical localization of electrophysiological recording sites by co-ordinate transformation. Sinex DG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):33–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for transudation of specific antibody into the middle ears of parenterally immunized chinchillas after an upper respiratory tract infection with adenovirus. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):223–5

METABOLISM

Glutamatergic connections of the auditory midbrain: selective uptake and axonal transport of D-[3H]aspartate. Saint Marie RL. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 16;373(2):255–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Low-frequency 'conditioning' provides long-term protection from noise-induced threshold shifts in chinchillas. McFadden SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1–2):142–50

Basilar-membrane responses to tones at the base of the chinchilla cochlea. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr;101(4):2151–63

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHINESE HERBAL DRUGS see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

CHINESE MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

CHING LO see **MERIDIANS**

CHIPMUNKS see **SCIURIDAE**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **CNIDARIAN VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE

New strategies for the control of the parthenogenetic chironomid (Paratanytarsus grimmii) (Diptera:Chironomidae) infecting water systems. Alexander MK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun; 13(2):189–92

Diel patterns of oviposition and influence of agitated water surface in Chironomus anonymus (Diptera:Chironomidae). Lothrop BB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun; 12(2 Pt 1):215–9

Laboratory evaluation of a juvenile hormone mimic, pyriproxyfen, against Chironomus fusciceps (diptera: chironomidae). Takagi M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):474–5

CHEMISTRY

Solution NMR study of the structural basis of the Bohr effect in the monomeric hemoglobins from Chironomus thummi thummi. Zhang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18; 36(7):1689–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental factors that may affect toxicity of cadmium to freshwater organisms. Suedel BC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):188–93

Tolerance of Chironomus riparius larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) to salinity. Bervoets L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):829–35

Characterization of Lake Ladoga sediments. I. Toxicity to Chironomus riparius and Daphnia magna. Ristola T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Mar;32(6):1165–78

GENETICS

High mobility group proteins cHMG1a, cHMG1b, and cHMG1 are distinctly distributed in chromosomes and differentially expressed during ecdysone dependent cell differentiation. Ghidelli S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr; 105(6):369–79

Ku-related antigens are associated with transcriptionally active loci in Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Gorab E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Sep;105(3):150–7

Electron spectroscopic imaging analyses of the distribution

of phosphorus in Balbiani ring granules and in the surrounding nucleoplasm. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):360–8

The Chironomus (Camptochironomus) tentans genome contains two non-LTR retrotransposons. Blinov AG, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):143–50

Identification of divergent homologs of Chironomus tentans sp185 and its Balbiani ring 3 gene in Australasian species of Chironomus and Kiefferulus. Martin J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 May;26(5):465–73

Extraordinary conservation of cysteines among homologous Chironomus silk proteins sp185 and sp220. Case ST, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Apr;44(4):452–62

Complex evolution of tandem-repetitive DNA in the Chironomus thummi species group. Ross R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):321–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of bronchial asthma induced by chironomid midges (Diptera) around a hypereutrophic lake in Japan. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Feb;52(2):188–95

IgE antibodies against midge and moth found in Japanese asthmatic subjects and comparison of allergenicity between these insects. Komase Y, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan;52(1):75–81

Cross-reactivity between IgE-binding proteins from Anisakis, German cockroach, and chironomids. Pascual CY, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):514–20

[Identification and characterization of allergens of Chironomus flaviplumus adults (Chironomidae, Diptera) in mice] Ree HI, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Mar; 34(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature on cadmium and zinc uptake by the midge larvae Chironomus riparius. Bervoets L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;31(4):502–11

Uptake and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene absorbed to sediment by the freshwater invertebrate species Chironomus riparius and Sphaerium corneum. Borchert J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):158–65

Processing of pre-mRNA in polytene nuclei of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Wieslander L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):240–6 (54 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Two new species of imagocidal Hydromermis (Nematoda: Mermithidae) from Endochironomus subtendens (Townes) (Diptera: Chironomidae). Johnson AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):131–6

Survival and reproductive output of Chironomus tentans (Diptera: Chironomidae) in response to parasitism by larval Unionicola foili (Acari: Unionicolidae). Weiberg M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):173–5

CHIRONOMUS see **CHIRONOMIDAE**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPOTES see **CEBIDAE**

CHIROPRACTIC

see related

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

Chiropractic manipulation and incidence of complications [letter] Huff L. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Oct;54(5):1467, 1470

Chiropractic for children. Turow VD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May;151(5):527–8

Alternative management for post-thoracotomy pain syndrome [letter] Minor AA. **Can J Surg** 1996 Oct; 39(5):430–1

In response to Dr. Chotkowski's letter to the editor [letter] Padgett KW. **Conn Med** 1997 Aug;61(8):505–6

Spinal manipulation as a valid treatment for low back pain. Vernon LF. **Del Med J** 1996 Mar;68(3):175–8 (33 ref.)

Chiropractic treatment of chronic 'whiplash' injuries. Woodward MN, et al. **Injury** 1996 Nov;27(9):643–5

More thoughts on alternative and complementary veterinary medicine [letter; comment] Ortenburger AI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15;210(2):169; discussion 169–70. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1687. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1687–8.

Searching chiropractic literature: a comparison of three computerized databases [see comments] Aker PD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):518–24. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 May;20(4):285–8.

The effectiveness of chiropractic for treatment of low back pain: an update and attempt at statistical pooling. Assendelft WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct; 19(8):499–507

Misuse of the literature by medical authors in discussing spinal manipulative therapy injury [letter; comment] Assendelft WJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 May; 19(4):278. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 May;18(4):203–10.

The effectiveness of chiropractic management of fibromyalgia patients: a pilot study. Blunt KL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(6):389–99

Basic science research in chiropractic: the state of the art and recommendations for a research agenda. Brennan PC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr; 20(3):150–68 (182 ref.)

Symptoms of neck artery compromise: case presentations of risk estimate for treatment. Combs SB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):274–8

A rationale for case-finding for thyroid disease in a chiropractic setting with illustrations from the LACC experience. Curl DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):419–24 (32 ref.)

Attitudes on immunization: a survey of American chiropractors [letter; comment] Demetrious J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 May;19(4):280–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):420–1.

Isolated lumbar strengthening in the rehabilitation of chronic low back pain. Deutsch FE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):124–33 (76 ref.)

Arterial tonometry and assessment of cardiovascular alterations with chiropractic spinal manipulative therapy. Driscoll MD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan; 20(1):47–55 (95 ref.)

Where do we go from here? [letter; comment] Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 May;19(4):279–80. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):178–82.

Conservative management of spinal osteoarthritis with glucosamine sulfate and chiropractic treatment. Gottlieb MS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug; 20(6):400–14 (157 ref.)

Chiropractic radiologists: a survey of chiropractors' attitudes and patterns of use. Harger BL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):311–4

Chiropractic biophysics technique: a linear algebra approach to posture in chiropractic. Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):525–35

Torque: an appraisal of misuse of terminology in chiropractic literature and technique. Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep;19(7):454–62 (57 ref.)

The National Workshop to Develop the Chiropractic Research Agenda [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 May;20(4):302] Hawk C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr; 20(3):147–9

The chiropractic consultation: a stressful experience? Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(6):377–81

An interactive model of chiropractic practice: reconstructing clinical reality. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(6):382–8

A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [letter; comment] Jutkowitz J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):288–93. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405.

Manipulative reduction and management of anterior sternoclavicular joint dislocation. Kaufman RL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):338–42

Chiropractic management of primary nocturnal enuresis. Keating JC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec; 18(9):638–41

Chiropractic care for women with chronic pain: a prospective single-group intervention study [letter] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug; 20(6):424

Chiropractic: an illustrated history [letter] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):147

Chiropractic and the information superhighway: a brief guide to the Internet. Lauretti WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 May;19(4):273–7

An overview of rural health [editorial] Lawrence DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):75–81 (61 ref.)

Interprofessional contacts between chiropractors and other health-care professionals in Sweden as seen from a chiropractic perspective. Leboeuf-Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):241–5

The risk of over-reporting spinal manipulative therapy-induced injuries: a description of some cases that failed to burden the statistics. Leboeuf-Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):536–8

Rehabilitation and chiropractic practice. Liebenson C. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):134–40 (50 ref.)

A survey of radiographic impressions on a selected chiropractic patient population. Marchiori DM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):109–12

Health services research related to chiropractic: review and recommendations for research prioritization by the chiropractic profession. Mootz RD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(3):201–17 (105 ref.)

The impact of health policy on chiropractic. Mootz RD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 May;19(4):257–64 (21 ref.)

A risk assessment of cervical manipulation vs. NSAIDs for the treatment of neck pain [letter] Myler L. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):357

The use of epidural steroid injection and manipulation on patients with chronic low back pain. Nelson L, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):263–6

Acknowledgement of JMPT peer reviewers [letter] Nicholson WR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;19(9):624

The effect of spinal manipulation in the treatment of cervicogenic headache. Nilsson N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):326–30

Outcomes research in chiropractic: the state of the art and recommendations for the chiropractic research agenda. Nyiendo J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(3):185–200 (77 ref.)

Searching chiropractic literature: a comparison of three computerized databases [letter; comment] Rupert RL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):285–8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Oct;19(8):518–24.

Clinical research within the chiropractic profession: status, needs and recommendations. Sawyer C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(3):169–78

Somatic dysfunction and the phenomenon of visceral disease simulation: a probable explantation for the apparent effectiveness of somatic therapy in patients presumed to be suffering from true visceral disease [letter; comment] Seaman DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr; 20(3):218–24. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jul–Aug;18(6):379–97.

Adjusting to chiropractic computing: tradition meets technology. Shapiro CS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):552

Does 'normal' vision improve with spinal manipulation? Stephens D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):415–8

The association between visual incompetence and spinal derangement: an instructive case history. Stephens D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):343–50

Trigeminal neuralgia: sudden and long-term remission with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Thorsen SW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug; 20(6):415–9

The Chiropractic Outcome Study: pain, functional ability and satisfaction with care. Verhoef MJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 May;20(4):235–40

The controversy of cranial bone motion. Rogers JS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Aug;26(2):95–103 (50 ref.)

Reliability of lumbar spine radiograph reading by chiropractors. Assendelft WJ, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1; 22(11):1235–41

Spinal manipulation for low back pain. An updated systematic review of randomized clinical trials. Koes BW, et al. **Spine** 1996 Dec 15;21(24):2860–71; discussion 2872–3 (72 ref.)

Loads transmitted during lumbosacral spinal manipulative therapy. Triano J, et al. **Spine** 1997 Sep 1;22(17):1955–64

[Chiropractic and treatment of back pain (letter)] Myhrvold K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 30;117(17):2527–8 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal manipulation [letter; comment] Lauretti WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):333–4; discussion 334–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1996 May;42(5):475–80.

Spinal manipulation [letter; comment] Winterstein JF. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):333; discussion 334–5. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1996 May;42(5):475–80.

The validity of the extension-rotation test as a clinical screening procedure before neck manipulation: a secondary analysis [letter; comment] Giles LG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):65. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1996 Mar–Apr;19(3):159–64.

Most common causes of chiropractic malpractice lawsuits. Jagbandhansingh MP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):60–4 (26 ref.)

Safety in chiropractic practice, Part I; The occurrence of cerebrovascular accidents after manipulation to the neck in Denmark from 1978–1988. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):371–7

Misuse of the literature by medical authors in discussing spinal manipulative therapy injury [letter] Lauretti WJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):636

Predictors of side effects to spinal manipulative therapy. Senstad O, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep; 19(7):441–5

Carotid dissection [letter] Janati A. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):610–1

Cervical epidural hematoma after chiropractic manipulation in a healthy young woman: case report. Segal DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1043–5

Frequency and characteristics of side effects of spinal manipulative therapy. Senstad O, et al. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15; 22(4):435–40; discussion 440–1

Acute onset of painful ophthalmoplegia following chiropractic manipulation of the neck. Initial sign of intracranial aneurysm. Simnad VI. **West J Med** 1997 Mar; 166(3):207–10

[Manipulations of cervical vertebrae and trauma of the vertebral artery. Report of two cases] Alimi Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Chiropractic referrals reduce neuromusculoskeletal health care costs. Weis GR. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Winter; 23(2):88–9

Managed care preapproval and its effect on the cost of Utah

worker compensation claims. Jarvis KB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(6):372–6
Costs and recurrences of chiropractic and medical episodes of low–back care. Smith M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):5–12

EDUCATION

The state of the art of research on chiropractic education. Adams AH, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr;20(3):179–84
Comparison of entrance requirements for health care professions. Doxey TT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):86–91
Innovations in education: a case study of a novel teaching/learning format. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):92–8
Chiropractic student attitudes toward radiology. Marchiori DM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 19(9):583–6
Supervision of chiropractors: a pilot study. Sigrell H. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):320–5
Description of integrated competency examination: tools to assess the chiropractic curriculum effectiveness and students' competency levels. Traina AD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep;19(7):463–8
Research attitudes among chiropractic college students. Zhang JQ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep; 19(7):446–53

HISTORY

New light on the history of motion palpation. Gillet JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):52–9
George Goodheart, Jr., D.C., and a history of applied kinesiology. Gin RH, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):331–7
"Empyricism" in Kansas: Chiropractic's legal struggle, 1906–1915. Jackson RB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):113–7
Cleveland chiropractic: the early years, 1917–1933 [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Mar–Apr;20(3):234] Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):324–43
1895–1995: diagnostic imaging in its first century. Yochum TR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec; 18(9):618–25

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Chiropractic liability within managed health care––implications for managed–care organizations. Sigler DC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):350–6 (32 ref.)

MANPOWER

The effects of research, managed care and professional relations on the chiropractic profession. Kats DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):628–30

METHODS

Management of a patient with a lamina fracture of the sixth cervical vertebra and concomitant subluxation. Alcantara J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):113–23
Indigestion and heartburn: a descriptive study of prevalence in persons seeking care from chiropractors. Bryner P, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):317–23
The cervical subluxation and regional cerebral blood flow. Budgell BS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb; 20(2):103–7 (37 ref.)
Use of spinal manipulative therapy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a pilot study [letter] Forbes J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):637–8
Movements of vertebrae during manipulative thrusts to unembalmed human cadavers. Gál J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):30–40
Commentary: purpose–straight chiropractic: not science, not health care [letter] Gentile JM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):61–3
Monocular scotomata and spinal manipulation: the step phenomenon. Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):344–9
Short–term responsiveness of manual thoracic end–play assessment to spinal manipulation: a randomized controlled trial of construct validity. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):582–9
The reliability and accuracy of a standard method of tissue compliance assessment [letter] Haas M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):60–1
A normal sagittal spinal configuration: a desirable clinical outcome [see comments] Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):398–405 (57 ref.). Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Feb;20(2):130–1; discussion 131–3. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Feb;20(2):133–4; discussion 134–5. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 Feb;20(2):136–7; discussion 137–9. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 May;20(4):288–93.
Chiropractic care for women with chronic pelvic pain: a prospective single–group intervention study. Hawk C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):73–9
Doppler studies comparing the effects of cervical rotation and lateral flexion on vertebral artery blood flow. Haynes MJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug; 19(6):378–84
Implementation of neck/shoulder rehabilitation in primary health care clinics. Jordan A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):36–40 (25 ref.)
Plinth padding and measures of posteroanterior lumbar stiffness. Latimer J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):315–9
The assessment of intramuscular discrimination using signal detection theory: its potential contribution to chiropractic. Murphy BA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):572–6
A new technique of tissue stiffness (compliance) assessment: its reliability, accuracy and comparison with an existing method [letter] Owens EF Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(5):357–8
Management of the patient with a Chance fracture of the lumbar spine and concomitant subluxation. Plaugher G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):539–51
The effects of spinal manipulation on cervical kinesthesia in patients with chronic neck pain: a pilot study. Rogers RG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(2):80–5
Equations of motion for the "Flopping Doctor" model of spinal manipulative therapy. Solinger AB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):26–31
Closed reduction of a rare type III dislocation of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Tondera EK, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep;19(7):475–9
The effectiveness of chiropractic manipulation in the treatment of headache: an exploration in the literature. Vernon HT. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec; 18(9):611–17
[Synopsis of the standard 'Low back pain' by the Dutch Society of Family Physicians (letter)] Pfeifle CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 31;140(35):1780–1 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A guided tour through the purchase of an office computer. Curl DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;19(9):620–3
The role of chiropractors in the delivery of interdisciplinary health care in rural areas. Hawk C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):82–91 (65 ref.)
Integration of chiropractic in the Armed Forces health care system. Lott CM. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec;161(12):755–9

STANDARDS

The reliability and accuracy of a standard method of tissue compliance assessment [letter] Haas M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):60–1
Most common causes of chiropractic malpractice lawsuits. Jagbandhansingh MP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):60–4 (26 ref.)
Safety in chiropractic practice. Part II: Treatment to the upper neck and the rate of cerebrovascular incidents. Klougart N, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;19(9):563–9
Quality assurance in chiropractic practice: a comparison of two study methods. Leboeuf–Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):513–7
The future impact of clinical practice guidelines. Meeker WC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):606–10 (11 ref.)
What about chiropractors? [letter; comment] Goshorn C. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Dec;21(12 Pt 1):8, 13. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1996 Aug;21(8):72, 75, 79–82, passim.

TRENDS

Chiropractic and rural health; the role of chiropractors in the delivery of interdisciplinary health care in rural settings [letter] Gatterman MI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):425
Integration of chiropractic into managed care in a multidisciplinary setting. White AH. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;18(9):626–7

UTILIZATION

Establishment of total and intraservice work by chiropractic physicians in providing spinal manipulative therapy and evaluation and management services. Hess JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):13–23

CHIROPTERA

Potential force of infection of human rabies transmitted by vampire bats in the Amazonian region of Brazil. Schneider MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec;55(6):680–4
Current knowledge on the Australian bat lyssavirus [see comments] **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):151–3. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1997 May;75(5):367.
Australian bat lyssavirus—a newly emerged zoonosis? Gleeson LJ. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):188
Bat rabies after undetected exposure: implications for prophylaxis. Hoey J, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 1;157(1):55–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Management of bat bites. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Sep 13;6(37):319
Sound source elevation and external ear cues influence the discrimination of spectral notches by the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Wotton JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep;100(3):1764–76
A backpropagation network model of the monaural localization information available in the bat echolocation system. Wotton JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 May;101(5 Pt 1):2964–72
Prevalence of rabies in bats in Michigan, 1981–1993. Feller MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15;210(2):195–200
Multicentric malignant lymphoma in a pallid bat. Andreasen CB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):545–7
Cluster of rabies cases of probable bat origin among red foxes in Prince Edward Island, Canada. Daoust PY, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):403–6
Clinical challenge. Osteomyelitis of the distal half of the metacarpus with associated involucrum and bone sequestrum formation. Clippinger TL, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Mar;28(1):115–9
Giant, accordioned sperm acrosomes of the greater bulldog bat, Noctilio leporinus. Phillips DM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Sep;48(1):90–4
Rabies diagnosis and the Central Veterinary Laboratory. Whitby J. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 2;139(18):433
Ten–year survey of British bats for the existence of rabies. Whitby JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 16;139(20):491–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of the intestine of the entomophagous longfingered bat, Miniopterus inflatus: mucosal topography and possible landmarks. Makanya AN. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):15–27
High plasma cholesterol, but low triglycerides and plaque–free arteries, in Mexican free–tailed bats. Widmaier EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1101–6
Observations on the chorioallantoic placenta of the Indian flying fox, Pteropus giganteus giganteus. Karim KB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Dec;178(6):523–30
Comparative morphology of the pituitary gland in Australian flying foxes (Megachiroptera: genus Pteropus). O'Brien GM. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jan;244(1):70–7
Megamitochondria in the serous acinar cells of the submandibular gland of the neotropical fruit bat, Artibeus obscurus. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):13–7
Ultrastructure of the unusual accessory submandibular gland in the fringe–lipped bat, Trachops cirrhosus. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jun;248(2):164–75
Ultrastructure of the parotid salivary glands in seven species of fruit bats in the genus Artibeus. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jun;248(2):176–88
Remarks on specific adaptive scale structure of the hair cuticle in some European bats. Meyer W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):509–13
Anatomical and physiological investigation of auditory input to the superior colliculus of the echolocating megachiropteran bat Rousettus aegyptiacus. Thiele A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(2):223–36
Crystalloids in the excretory ducts of the accessory submandibular gland of the long–winged bat, Miniopterus magnator. Tandler B, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jun 1–15;37(5–6):592–7
Sperm competition in bats. Hosken DJ. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Mar 22;264(1380):385–92

BLOOD

High plasma cholesterol, but low triglycerides and plaque–free arteries, in Mexican free–tailed bats. Widmaier EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1101–6

CLASSIFICATION

DNA answers the call of pipistrelle bat species [letter] Barratt EM, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8;387(6629):138–9
Old World fruitbat phylogeny: evidence for convergent evolution and an endemic African clade. Hollar LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5716–21
[Simplified estimate of taxon genetic differentiation by the electrophoretic spectra of tissue proteins exemplified by bats (suborder Microchiroptera)] Truveller KA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct;57(5):642–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of reticulated endoderm, Reichert's membrane, and amniogenesis in blastocysts of captive–bred, short–tailed fruit bats, Carollia perspicillata. Badwaik NK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jan;247(1):85–101
Unusual aspects of inner cell mass formation, endoderm differentiation, Reichert's membrane development, and amniogenesis in the lesser bulldog bat, Noctilio albiventris. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Oct;246(2):293–304

GENETICS

Extreme sequence heteroplasmy in bat mitochondrial DNA. Petri B, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Oct;377(10):661–7
Differences in the chromosomal distribution of telomeric (TTAGGG)n sequences in two species of the vespertilionid bats. Ono T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):203–5
Evolution of repeated sequence arrays in the D–loop region of bat mitochondrial DNA. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1035–48
Paternity assessment and population subdivision in a natural population of the larger mouse–eared bat Myotis myotis.

CHIROPTERA

Petri B, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Mar;6(3):235–42

DNA answers the call of pipistrelle bat species [letter] Barratt EM, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 8;387(6629):138–9

African bats: evolution of reproductive patterns and delays. Bernard RT, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):253–74 (137 ref.)

[Simplified estimate of taxon genetic differentiation by the electrophoretic spectra of tissue proteins exemplified by bats (suborder Microchiroptera)] Truveller KA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct;57(5):642–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the organ of Corti in horseshoe bats: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Vater M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 27;377(4):520–34

METABOLISM

Organochlorine residues in bats from Eckert James River Cave, Texas. Thies ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):673–80

A heterologous assay for measuring prolactin in pituitary extracts and plasma from Australian flying foxes (genus Pteropus). O'Brien GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;104(3):304–11

Distribution of GABAA, GABAB, and glycine receptors in the central auditory system of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Fubara BM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 20;369(1):83–92

Nitrogen and energy requirements of the short-tailed fruit bat (Carollia perspicillata): fruit bats are not nitrogen constrained. Delorme M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996; 166(7):427–34

Protein kinase C from bat brain: the enzyme from a hibernating mammal. Mehrani H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):139–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Serologic evidence for the presence in Pteropus bats of a paramyxovirus related to equine morbillivirus. Young PL, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;2(3):239–40

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the rare nematode species Pterygodermatites bovieri (Nematoda:Rictatuliriidae), a parasite of bats. Tkach VV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(4):301–4

Genus Parichoronyssus (Acari: Macronyssidae) and a description of a new species from Mexico. Morales-Malacara JB. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan; 33(1):148–52

Coccidia from bats (Chiroptera) of the world: a new Eimeria species in Pipistrellus javanicus from Japan. Duszynski DW. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):280–2

Eimeria from bats of the world: two new species from Myotis spp. (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Scott DT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):495–501

Babesia sp. in Colombian bats (Microchiroptera). Marinkelle CJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):534–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies on the pituitary pars distalis of the tropical vespertilionid bat, Scotophilus heathi, with reference to the ovarian cycle. Singh UP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(2):104–12

Seasonal and experimental reactivation of Leydig cells of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis. Aoki A. **Biocell** 1997 Apr; 21(1):19–28

Neural ensemble coding of target identity in echolocating bats. Ratnam R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Aug;75(2):153–62

Reproductive biology of the male sheath-tailed bat, Taphozous longimanus (Emballonuridae) from India. Singh UP. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1997 Mar;10(1):14–26

A microiontophoretic study of acetylcholine effects in the inferior colliculus of horseshoe bats: implications for a modulatory role. Habbicht H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 17;724(2):169–79

Tracing the auditory pathways to electrophysiologically characterized neurons with HRP and Fos double-labeling technique. Qian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26; 731(1–2):241–5

Responses of bat inferior collicular and auditory cortical neurons to pulsatile amplitude modulated sound pulses. Wu M, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1996;39(3):167–76

Adiposity and androstenedione production in relation to delayed ovulation in the Indian bat, Scotophilus heathi. Abhilasha, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;116(1):97–101

A software oscilloscope for DOS computers with an integrated remote control for a video tape recorder. The assignment of acoustic events to behavioural observations. Höller P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Dec; 48(3):229–35

Season related ultrastructural features of the parotid, submandibular and von Ebner's glands in hibernating bats. Azzali G, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):169–75

Histological convergent evolution of the accessory submandibular glands in four species of frog-eating bats. Tandler B, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):163–8

Significance of the paralemniscal tegmental area for audio-motor control in the moustached bat, Pteronotus p. parnellii: the afferent off efferent connections of the paralemniscal area. Schuller G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):342–55

Anatomical and physiological investigation of auditory input to the superior colliculus of the echolocating megachiropteran bat Rousettus aegyptiacus. Thiele A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(2):223–36

Audiogram of the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus). Koay G, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar;105(1–2):202–10

The midbrain creates and the thalamus sharpens echo-delay tuning for the cortical representation of target-distance information in the mustached bat. Yan J, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Apr;93(1–2):102–10

Effects of gonadal sex steroids on sexual behavior in the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus, upon arousal from hibernation. Mendonça MT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Jun;30(2):153–61

Echolocation signals of the greater horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus ferrumequinum) in transfer flight and during landing. Tian B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr; 101(4):2347–64

The combination of echolocation emission and ear reception enhances directional spectral cues of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Wotton JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar;101(3):1723–33

Afferent connections to the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat: evidence for two functional subdivisions. Yang L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30; 373(4):575–92

Discrimination of sinusoidally frequency-modulated sound signals mimicking species-specific communication calls in the FM-bat Phyllostomus discolor. Esser KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 May;180(5):513–22

Spatial tuning of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat: effects of sound level, stimulus type and multiple sound sources. Grothe B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996; 179(1):89–102

The inferior colliculus of the mustached bat has the frequency-vs-latency coordinates. Hattori T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Mar;180(3):271–84

Detection of jitter in intertarget spacing by the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus. Masters WM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Sep;181(3):279–90

The degradation of distance discrimination in big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) caused by different interference signals. Masters WM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Nov; 179(5):703–13

Facultative hypothermia as a thermoregulatory strategy in the phyllostomid bats, Carollia perspicillata and Sturnira lilium. Audet D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 Feb; 167(2):146–52

Temperature regulation and metabolism of an Australian bat, Chalinolobus gouldii (Chiroptera:Vespertilionidae) when euthermic and torpid. Hosken DJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 Jan;167(1):71–80

Ventilatory and metabolic responses of a bat, Phyllostomus discolor, to hypoxia and CO2: implications for the allometry of respiratory control. Walsh JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(6):351–8

Seasonal changes in circulating serum concentration and in vitro testicular secretion of testosterone and androstenedione in the male vespertilionid bat (Scotophilus heathi). Singh K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Sep 1;276(1):43–52

Neural selectivity and tuning for sinusoidal frequency modulations in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Casseday JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1595–605

Neural tuning to sound duration in the inferior colliculus of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Ehrlich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2360–72

Medial superior olive in the free-tailed bat: response to pure tones and amplitude-modulated tones. Grothe B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1553–65

Glycine and GABA influence binaural processing in the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat. Klug A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1701–13

Sharpening of frequency tuning by inhibition in the thalamic auditory nucleus of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2098–114

Differential response properties to amplitude modulated signals in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat and the roles of GABAergic inhibition. Yang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):324–40

Spatially selective auditory responses in the superior colliculus of the echolocating bat. Valentine DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1720–33

Blood plasma concentrations of progesterone, sperm storage and sperm viability and fertility in Gould's wattled bat (Chalinolobus gouldii). Hosken DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov;108(2):171–7

Delayed development in the short-tailed fruit bat, Carollia perspicillata. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):7–20

Improved procedures for maintaining and breeding the short-tailed fruit bat (Carollia perspicillata) in a laboratory setting. Rasweiler JJ 4th, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Apr; 30(2):171–81

The relationship between spermatozoa and epithelium of the female genital tract during sperm storage in the greater yellow bats (Scotophilus heathi): the light and electronmicroscopic observations. Krishna A. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Jan;21(1):31–6

Sperm competition in bats. Hosken DJ. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Mar 22;264(1380):385–92

Hearing and bat defence in geometrid winter moths. Rydell J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jan 22; 264(1378):83–8

African bats: evolution of reproductive patterns and delays. Bernard RT, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):253–74 (137 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Genomic characterization of M and S RNA segments of hantaviruses isolated from bats. Jung YT, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Sep;39(4):231–233

Taskforce investigates fatal bat virus [news] **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):417

Australian bat lyssavirus [letter; comment] St George TD. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):367. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1997 Feb;75(2):151–3.

An outbreak of vampire bat-transmitted rabies in cattle in northeastern Mexico. Martínez-Burnes J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Mar;38(3):175–7

Australian bat lyssavirus infection in three fruit bats from north Queensland. Speare R, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 May 1;21(9):117–20

Cytomegalovirus in the principal submandibular gland of the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Tandler B. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan;114(1):1–9

Evolution of European bat lyssaviruses. Amengual B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Sep;78 (Pt 9):2319–28

Zoonoses control. Lyssavirus infection in 3 fruit bats, Australia. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Jun 27;72(26):194–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Zoonoses control. Bat rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Aug 23;71(34):256–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Rabies virus isolation in insectivorous bat Lasyurus borealis] Martorelli LF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Feb; 30(1):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rabies in insectivorous (Mollossidae) bats of southeastern Brazil] Ueda W, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Oct; 29(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHITIN

Applications of chitin and chitosan for biomaterials. Shigemasa Y, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1996; 13:383–420 (132 ref.)

Role of nodl and nodJ in lipo-chitooligosaccharide secretion in Azorhizobium caulinodans and Escherichia coli. Fernández-López M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 20(5):993–1000

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and release properties of biodegradable chitin microcapsules: II. Sustained release of 6-mercaptopurine from chitin microcapsules. Mi FL, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):211–23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitors of Candida albicans adhesion to prevent candidiasis. Segal E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;408:197–206 (25 ref.)

Immobilization on chitosan of a thermophilic beta-glycosidase expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. D'Auria S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Oct–Nov; 61(1–2):157–66

Controlled release of endothelial cell growth factor from chitosan-albumin microspheres for localized angiogenesis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Elçin YM, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 May; 24(3):257–71

The importance of standardization of carboxymethylchitin concentration by the dye-binding capacity of alcian blue before adsorption on liposomes. Mobed M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Mar; 24(2):107–20

The chemical modification of E. coli L-asparaginase by N,O-carboxymethyl chitosan. Qian G, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Nov; 24(6):567–77

A new low density lipoprotein (LDL) adsorbent. Yihua YU, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Sep;25(5):445–50

Is the dog a useful model for accelerated calcification study of cardiovascular bioprostheses? Chanda J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 May;21(5):391–5

Efficacy of the chitosan posttreatment in calcification prevention of the glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic noncoronary cusp implanted in the right ventricular outflow tract in dogs. Kuribayashi R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jul;20(7):761–6

Application of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked chitosan as a scaffold for hepatocyte attachment. Kawase M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jun;20(6):708–10

Preparation and drug release characteristics of the conjugates of mitomycin C with glycol-chitosan and N-succinyl-chitosan. Sato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):241–5

Effect of liposome-albumin coatings on ferric ion retention and release from chitosan beads. Chandy T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(1):61–6

Effects of chitin and its derivatives on the proliferation and cytokine production of fibroblasts in vitro. Mori T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):947–51

Effects of chitin and chitosan particles on BALB/c mice by oral and parenteral administration. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(8):591–5

Collagen and its interactions with chitosan, III some biological and mechanical properties. Taravel MN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(4):451–5

In vitro and in vivo degradation of films of chitin and its deacetylated derivatives. Tomihata K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(7):567–75

Development of chitosan/polyethylene vinyl acetate co-matrix: controlled release of aspirin-heparin for preventing cardiovascular thrombosis. Vasudev SC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(5):375–81

Promotion of calcification on carboxymethylchitin discs. Wan AC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1529–34

Applications of chitin and chitosan for biomaterials. Shigemasa Y, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1996; 13:383–420 (132 ref.)

Hypolipidaemic, gastrointestinal and related responses of broiler chickens to chitosans of different viscosity. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Sep;76(3):387–97

Broiler chicken body weights, feed intakes, plasma lipid and small-intestinal bile acid concentrations in response to feeding of chitosan and pectin. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Aug;78(2):283–91

Laser-photosensitizer assisted immunotherapy: a novel modality for cancer treatment. Chen WR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 1;115(1):25–30

Chitosan N-sulfate. A water-soluble polyelectrolyte. Holme KR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Jul 11;302(1–2):7–12

Competitive binding of highly de-N-acetylated chitosans and N,N'-diacetylchitobiose to lysozyme from chicken egg white studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Kristiansen A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Aug 19;289:143–50

1H NMR relaxation study of a chitosan-cyclodextrin network. Paradossi G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 May 9; 300(1):77–84

In vitro degradation rates of partially N-acetylated chitosans in human serum. Vårum KM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Mar 26;299(1–2):99–101

Human enzymatic activities related to the therapeutic administration of chitin derivatives. Muzzarelli RA. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Feb;53(2):131–40 (87 ref.)

Capillary electrophoresis of glycosaminoglycan-derived disaccharides: application to stability studies of glycosaminoglycan chitosan complexes. Denuzière A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):745–50

Chitosan functional properties. Shepherd R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jun;14(4):535–42

Hydrophobic derivatives of chitosan: characterization and rheological behaviour. Desbrières J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul;19(1):21–8

Hydrogels of N-acylchitosans and their cellulose composites generated from the aqueous alkaline solutions. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jul;20(4):245–9

Effect of molecular weight and urea on the conformation of chitosan molecules in dilute solutions. Tsaih ML, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun;20(3):233–40

Surface modification of chitosan membranes by complexation-interpenetration of anionic polysaccharides for improved blood compatibility in hemodialysis. Amiji MM. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;8(4):281–98

In vitro properties of a chitosan-bonded bone-filling paste: studies on solubility of calcium phosphate compounds. Ito M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Sep;32(1):95–8

In vitro properties of a chitosan-bonded self-hardening paste with hydroxyapatite granules. Maruyama M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):527–32

Use of chitosan as a biomaterial: studies on its safety and hemostatic potential. Rao SB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jan;34(1):21–8

Affinity chromatography of trypsin using chitosan as ligand support. Shi YC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 23; 742(1–2):107–12

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adsorption to hydroxyapatite by low-molecular-weight chitosans. Tarsi R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):665–72

Systemic 70% deacetylated chitin (DAC-70) as a treatment for MRL/1pr murine lupus; reduction of immunoglobulin deposition in the skin and kidneys [letter] Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):63–5

Preparation and evaluation of chitosan microspheres containing bisphosphonates. Patashnik S, et al. **J Drug Target** 1997;4(6):371–80

Chitosan microspheres of diclofenac sodium: I. application of factorial design and evaluation of release kinetics. Açikgöz M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):141–59

Chitosan microcapsules as controlled release systems for insulin. Aiedeh K, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep-Oct; 14(5):567–76

5-Fluorouracil-loaded chitosan microspheres: preparation and release characteristics. Akbuğa J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):161–8

Chitosan/calcium alginate microcapsules for intestinal delivery of nitrofurantoin. Hari PR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):319–29

Formation of positively charged microcapsules based on chitosan-lecithin interactions. Magdassi S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):189–95

Sustained-release of oxytetracycline from chitosan microspheres prepared by interfacial acylation and spray hardening methods. Mi FL, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep-Oct;14(5):577–91

Preparation and scanning electronic microscopy study of chitosan/polyvinyl (alcohol)-encapsulated crude urease extract. Miguez MJ, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep-Oct; 14(5):639–46

Modulation of protein release from chitosan-alginate microcapsules using the pH-sensitive polymer hydroxypropyl methylcellulose acetate succinate. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Sep-Oct; 13(5):497–508

Evaluation of process parameters involved in chitosan microsphere preparation by the o/w/o multiple emulsion method. Pavanetto F, . et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):679–88

Osteogenesis enhanced by chitosan (poly-N-acetyl glucosaminoglycan) in vitro. Klokkevold PR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Nov;67(11):1170–5

Chitosan as a nasal delivery system: the effect of chitosan solutions on in vitro and in vivo mucociliary transport rates in human turbinates and volunteers. Aspden TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr;86(4):509–13

Chitosan capsules for colon-specific drug delivery: improvement of insulin absorption from the rat colon. Tozaki H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Sep;86(9):1016–21

Optimization of the formulation design of chitosan microspheres containing cisplatin. Wang YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Nov;85(11):1204–10

Effect of chitosan implantation on activation of canine macrophages and polymorphonuclear cells after surgical stress. Kosaka T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):963–7

Defense response in slash pine: chitosan treatment alters the abundance of specific mRNAs. Mason ME, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Jan;10(1):135–7

Novel bioadhesive chitosan-EDTA conjugate protects leucine enkephalin from degradation by aminopeptidase N. Bernkop-Schnürch A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jul; 14(7):917–22

Mucoadhesive polymers in peroral peptide drug delivery. VI. Carbomer and chitosan improve the intestinal absorption of the peptide drug buserelin in vivo. Luessen HL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1668–72

Chitosans as absorption enhancers for poorly absorbable drugs. 1: Influence of molecular weight and degree of acetylation on drug transport across human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Schipper NG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1686–92

Chitosans as absorption enhancers for poorly absorbable drugs 2: mechanism of absorption enhancement. Schipper NG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jul;14(7):923–9

In vitro inhibitory effect of chitosan and its degradation products on energy metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells (EAT). Gumińska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep-Oct;48(5):495–501

Heparin-chitosan complexes stimulate wound healing in human skin. Kratz G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):119–23

Antigenotoxic activities of chitin and chitosan as assayed by sister chromatid exchange. Ohe T. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Mar 1;181(1):1–5

Prevention of postsurgical adhesions with N,O-carboxymethyl chitosan: examination of the most efficacious preparation and the effect of N,O-carboxymethyl chitosan on postsurgical healing. Costain DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Mar;121(3):314–9

Prevention of experimental postoperative peritoneal adhesions by N,O-carboxymethyl chitosan. Kennedy R, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Nov;120(5):866–70

[Modified chitosan as a stimulant of reparative skin regeneration] Tolstikova TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Oct;350(4):557–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Recognition of chitin and proteins in invertebrate cuticles using analytical pyrolysis/gas chromatography and pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Stankiewicz BA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(14):1747–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of chitin synthesis inhibitors on the development of Brugia malayi in Aedes aegypti. Mohapatra R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1996 Sep;70(3):269–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The chsD and chsE genes of Aspergillus nidulans and their roles in chitin synthesis. Specht CA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Jun;20(2):153–67

Rhizobium nodulation protein NodC is an important determinant of chitin oligosaccharide chain length in Nod factor biosynthesis. Kamst E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(7):2103–8

Increase in chitin as an essential response to defects in assembly of cell wall polymers in the ggp1delta mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Popolo L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):463–9

Lufenuron, a chitin-synthesis inhibitor, interrupts development of Drosophila melanogaster. Wilson TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 May 1;278(1):37–44

Chs1p and Chs3p, two proteins involved in chitin synthesis, populate a compartment of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae endocytic pathway. Ziman M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1909–19

CHS5, a gene involved in chitin synthesis and mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Santos B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2485–96

The orlA gene from Aspergillus nidulans encodes a trehalose-6-phosphate phosphatase necessary for normal growth and chitin synthesis at elevated temperatures. Borgia PT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jun;20(6):1287–96

Cooperative action of lipo-chitin nodulation signals on the induction of the early nodulin, ENOD2, in soybean roots. Minami E, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Sep; 9(7):574–83

Characterization of CHS4 (CAL2), a gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae involved in chitin biosynthesis and allelic to SKT5 and CSD4. Trilla JA, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jul; 13(9):795–807

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptide synthesis on chitin. Neugebauer W, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Apr;47(4):269–75

CHEMISTRY

In vitro and in vivo degradation of films of chitin and its deacetylated derivatives. Tomihata K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(7):567–75

Chemical modification of silk fibroin with N-acetyl-chito-oligosaccharides. Gotoh Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1–2):19–26

The role of the electrostatic coat in the formation of cholesteric liquid crystal spherulites from alpha-chitin. Murray SB, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Apr; 20(2):123–30

Hydroxyapatite modified chitin as potential hard tissue substitute material. Wan AC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Fall;38(3):235–41

Preparation and release properties of biodegradable chitin microcapsules: I. Preparation of 6-mercaptopurine microcapsules by phase separation methods. Mi FL, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):15–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of estimation of lysozyme activity in serum with chitin azure as substrate] Pisarzhevskii SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 May-Jun;43(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of chitinase from shellfish waste by Pseudomonas aeruginosa K-187. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Apr;21(2):71–8

METABOLISM

Chitin-binding proteins from cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) seeds. Sales MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Mar; 29(3):319–26

Specific interaction of the Streptomyces chitin-binding protein CHB1 with alpha-chitin--the role of individual tryptophan residues. Zeltins A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):557–64

Isolation and partial characterization of a small chitin-binding lectin from mistletoe (Viscum album). Peumans WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):261–5

The role of the nodI and nodJ genes in the transport of Nod metabolites in Rhizobium etli. Cárdenas L, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):183–7

Dansyl N-acetyl glucosamine as a precursor of fluorescent chitin: a method to detect fungal cell wall inhibitors. Carrano L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;50(2):177–9

Rhizobium sp. strain NGR234 NodZ protein is a fucosyltransferase. Quesada-Vincens D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5087–93

Tachycitin, a small granular component in horseshoe crab hemocytes, is an antimicrobial protein with chitin-binding activity. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec; 120(6):1253–60

Sugar transport by the marine chitinolytic bacterium Vibrio furnissii. Molecular cloning and analysis of the glucose and N-acetylglucosamine permeases. Bouma CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33457–67

The chitin catabolic cascade in the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii. Molecular cloning, isolation, and characterization of a periplasmic beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Keyhani NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33425–32

The chitin catabolic cascade in the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii. Molecular cloning, isolation, and characterization of a periplasmic chitodextrinase. Keyhani NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33414–24

The chitin catabolic cascade in the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii. Characterization of an N,N'-diacetyl-chitobiose transport system. Keyhani NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33409–13

Architecture of the yeast cell wall. Beta(1-->6)-glucan interconnects mannoprotein, beta(1-->)3-glucan, and chitin. Kollár R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11; 272(28):17762–75

CHITIN

Structural requirements of Rhizobium chitolipooligosaccharides for uptake and bioactivity in legume roots as revealed by synthetic analogs and fluorescent probes. Philip-Hollingsworth S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1229–41

An important developmental role for oligosaccharides during early embryogenesis of cyprinid fish. Bakkers J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7982–6

Bacterial nodulation protein NodZ is a chitin oligosaccharide fucosyltransferase which can also recognize related substrates of animal origin. Quinto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4336–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro and in vivo degradation of films of chitin and its deacetylated derivatives. Tomihata K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(7):567–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chitin and its derivatives on the proliferation and cytokine production of fibroblasts in vitro. Mori T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):947–51

Effects of chitin and chitosan particles on BALB/c mice by oral and parenteral administration. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(8):591–5

Alveolar macrophage priming by intravenous administration of chitin particles, polymers of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine, in mice. Shibata Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1734–41

Partially deacetylated chitin and hyaluronan induce glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):953–8

Chitin particle-induced cell-mediated immunity is inhibited by soluble mannan: mannose receptor-mediated phagocytosis initiates IL-12 production. Shibata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2462–7

Antigenotoxic activities of chitin and chitosan as assayed by sister chromatid exchange. Ohe T. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Mar 1;181(1):1–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic 70% deacetylated chitin (DAC-70) as a treatment for MRL/1pr murine lupus; reduction of immunoglobulin deposition in the skin and kidneys [letter] Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):63–5

CHITIN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Differential trafficking and timed localization of two chitin synthase proteins, Chs2p and Chs3p [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1925] Chuang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):597–610

Targeting of chitin synthase 3 to polarized growth sites in yeast requires Chs5p and Myo2p. Santos B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):95–110

DRUG EFFECTS

Lufenuron, a chitin-synthesis inhibitor, interrupts development of Drosophila melanogaster. Wilson TG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 May 1;278(1):37–44

GENETICS

A novel fungal gene encoding chitin synthase with a myosin motor-like domain. Fujiwara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):75–8

Cloning and characterization of chsD, a chitin synthase-like gene of Aspergillus fumigatus. Mellado E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 15;143(1):69–76

Cloning and characterization of chitin synthase gene fragments from Penicillium chrysogenum. Namgung J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 15;145(1):71–6

Properties of yeast expressed Aspergillus nidulans chitin synthase B which is essential for hyphal growth. Tatsuno K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 15;149(2):279–84

Aspergillus fumigatus chsE: a gene related to CHS3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and important for hyphal growth and conidiophore development but not pathogenicity. Aufauvre-Brown A, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Feb; 21(1):141–52

The chsB gene of Aspergillus nidulans is necessary for normal hyphal growth and development [published erratum appears in Fungal Genet Biol 1996 Dec;20(4):314] Borgia PT, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Sep;20(3):193–203

The chsD and chsE genes of Aspergillus nidulans and their roles in chitin synthesis. Specht CA, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Jun;20(2):153–67

Stigmatella aurantiaca fruiting body formation is dependent on the fbfA gene encoding a polypeptide homologous to chitin synthases. Silakowski B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec; 178(23):6706–13

CHS2, a chitin synthase gene from the oomycete Saprolegnia monoica. Mort-Bontemps M, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun; 143 (Pt 6):2009–20

Two chitin synthase genes from Ustilago maydis. Xoconostle-Cazares B, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Feb;142 (Pt 2):377–87

Yeast chitin synthases 1 and 2 consist of a non-homologous and dispensable N-terminal region and of a homologous moiety essential for function. Ford RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):420–8

The Aspergillus nidulans genes chsA and chsD encode chitin synthases which have redundant functions in conidia formation [corrected and republished article originally appeared in Mol Gen Genet 1996 Jun; 251(4):442–50] Motoyama T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27; 253(4):520–8

The Aspergillus fumigatus chsC and chsG genes encode class III chitin synthases with different functions. Mellado E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May;20(3):667–79

METABOLISM

Regulation of chitin synthase activity in the dimorphic fungus Benjaminiella poitrasii by external osmotic pressure. Deshpande MV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15; 152(2):327–32

A putative role for calmodulin in the activation of Neurospora crassa chitin synthase. Suresh K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 1;150(1):95–100

The properties and localization of Saprolegnia monoica chitin synthase differ from those of other fungi. Leal-Morales CA, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2473–83

Chs1p and Chs3p, two proteins involved in chitin synthesis, populate a compartment of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae endocytic pathway. Ziman M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1909–19

Yeast chitin synthases 1 and 2 consist of a non-homologous and dispensable N-terminal region and of a homologous moiety essential for function. Ford RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):420–8

CHITIN-UDP ACETYLGLUCOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see **CHITIN SYNTHASE**

CHITINASE

Synergistic activity of a Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin and a bacterial endochitinase against Spodoptera littoralis larvae. Regev A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3581–6

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of a monoclonal antibody which recognises the enzyme chitinase from Lepeophtheirus salmonis. Labus MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):207S

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of chitinase inhibitors, cyclo(Arg-Pro) against cell separation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the morphological change of Candida albicans. Izumida H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;49(8):829–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of chitinase-encoding genes from Aeromonas hydrophila and Pseudomonas maltophilia in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Wiwat C, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):119–26

Cloning and expression of chitinases of Entamoebae. de la Vega H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 85(2):139–47

Defense response in slash pine: chitosan treatment alters the abundance of specific mRNAs. Mason ME, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Jan;10(1):135–7

A class IV chitinase is highly expressed in grape berries during ripening. Robinson SP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul;114(3):771–8

Production of chitinase from shellfish waste by Pseudomonas aeruginosa K-187. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Apr;21(2):71–8

BLOOD

Chitinase levels in guinea pig blood are increased after systemic infection with Aspergillus fumigatus. Overdijk B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Sep;6(6):627–34

Marked increase of methylumbelliferyl-tetra-N-acetylchitotetraoside hydrolase activity in plasma from Gaucher disease patients. den Tandt WR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(3):344–50

CHEMISTRY

Structure-function studies on the chitinolytic enzymes of Serratia marcescens chitinase and chitobiase. Vorgias CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:190–2

Identification and partial characterization of three chitinase forms in Entamoeba invadens with emphasis on their inhibition by allosamidin. Villagómez-Castro JC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jul;70(1):41–8

Positions of disulfide bonds in yam (Dioscorea japonica) acidic class IL (class IV) chitinase. Araki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1;335(1):118–22

Cyst-specific exochitinases of Entamoebae contain unique hydrophilic repeats at their amino termini. de la Vega H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:143–6

Characterisation of a monoclonal antibody which recognises the enzyme chitinase from Lepeophtheirus salmonis. Labus MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):207S

The 1.8 A resolution structure of hevamine, a plant chitinase/lysozyme, and analysis of the conserved sequence and structure motifs of glycosyl hydrolase family 18. Terwisscha van Scheltinga AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 20;262(2):243–57

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, structural analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli of a chitinase gene from Enterobacter agglomerans. Chernin LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):834–9

Use of a promoterless lacZ gene insertion to investigate chitinase gene expression in the marine bacterium Pseudoalteromonas sp. strain S9. Techkarnjanaruk S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):2989–96

A proposal for a molecular biologic system for classifying isolates of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar. Samuelson J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:274–5

Heterologous expression and characterization of wild-type and mutant forms of a 26 kDa endochitinase from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Andersen MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):815–22

cDNA cloning and expression of a class II acidic chitinase from sweet orange. Nairn CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1-2):22–6

Assignment of a PCR-amplified chitinase sequence cloned from Trichoderma hamatum to resolved chromosomes of potential biocontrol species of Trichoderma. Fekete C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 15;145(3):385–91

Isolation and characterization of the 54-kDa and 22-kDa chitinase genes of Serratia marcescens KCTC2172. Gal SW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jun 15;151(2):197–204

Gene cloning and production of active recombinant Brugia malayi microfilarial chitinase. Southworth MW, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1-2):55–8

Molecular characterization of the gene for human cartilage gp-39 (CHI3L1), a member of the chitinase protein family and marker for late stages of macrophage differentiation. Rehli M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):221–5

Cloning and expression of the complement fixation antigen-chitinase of Coccidioides immitis. Zimmermann CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4967–75

Isolation and characterization of a genomic clone for the gene of an insect molting enzyme, chitinase. Choi HK, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;27(1):37–47

A modular family 19 chitinase found in the prokaryotic organism Streptomyces griseus HUT 6037. Ohno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5065–70

Structural and evolutionary relationships among chitinases of flowering plants. Hamel F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jun; 44(6):614–24

Discrete transcripts encode multiple chitinase isoforms in Brugian microfilariae. Arnold K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Oct 1;80(2):149–58

Cloning and expression of chitinases of Entamoebae. de la Vega H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 85(2):139–47

Expression of recombinant microfilarial chitinase and analysis of domain function. Venegas A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jun;78(1-2):149–59

Chitinase genes expressed by infective larvae of the filarial nematodes, Acanthocheilonema viteae and Onchocerca volvulus. Wu Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jan; 75(2):207–19

Isolation of cDNA encoding a putative chitinase precursor in the kuruma prawn Penaeus japonicus. Watanabe T, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;5(4):299–303

Bacterial expression of an active class Ib chitinase from Castanea sativa cotyledons. Allona I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1171–6

Interaction of tobacco nuclear protein with an elicitor-responsive element in the promoter of a basic class I chitinase gene. Fukuda Y. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May; 34(1):81–7

Characterization and expression of chitinase and 1,3-beta-glucanase genes in cotton. Hudspeth RL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):911–6

Molecular cloning, structure and expression of an elicitor-inducible chitinase gene from pine trees. Wu H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;33(6):979–87

Mycoparasitic interaction relieves binding of the Cre1 carbon catabolite repressor protein to promoter sequences of the ech42 (endochitinase-encoding) gene in Trichoderma harzianum. Lorito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14868–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Intra- and extracellular isoforms of PR-3 class chitinase in virus-infected cucumber plants. Repka V. **Acta Virol** 1997 Apr;41(2):71–5

Evaluation of recombinant chitinase and SXP1 antigens as antimicrofilarial vaccines. Wang SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):474–81

Use of a recombinant Coccidioides immitis complement fixation antigen-chitinase in conventional serological assays. Johnson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3160–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two bifunctional chitinases/lysozymes extracellularly produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa K-187 in a shrimp and crab shell powder medium. Wang SL, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1997 Feb;63(2):380–6
Purification and properties of chitinase from cabbage stems with roots. Chang CT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(2):417–25
Purification and characteristics of cytosolic chitinase from Piromyces communis OTS1. Sakurada M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Mar 15;137(1):75–8
Isolation and subcloning of chitinase clone from chickpea genomic library. Grover A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jun;34(6):594–6
The chitin catabolic cascade in the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii. Molecular cloning, isolation, and characterization of a periplasmic chitodextrinase. Keyhani NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33414–24

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of barley chitinase. Hollis T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):335–42
Purification and properties of chitinase from cabbage stems with roots. Chang CT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(2):417–25
Hevamine, a chitinase from the rubber tree Hevea brasiliensis, cleaves peptidoglycan between the C–1 of N–acetylglucosamine and C–4 of N–acetylmuramic acid and therefore is not a lysozyme. Bokma E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):161–3
Chitinase activity of Xenorhabdus and Photorhabdus species, bacterial associates of entomopathogenic nematodes. Chen G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 Sep;68(2):101–8
Identification of chitinase and osmotin–like protein as actin–binding proteins in suspension–cultured potato cells. Takemoto D, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Apr;38(4):441–8
Differential effect of purified spruce chitinases and beta–1,3–glucanases on the activity of elicitors from ectomycorrhizal fungi. Salzer P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul;114(3):957–68

CHITTOOR VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

CHLAMYDIA

CLASSIFICATION

The ribosomal intergenic spacer and domain I of the 23S rRNA gene are phylogenetic markers for Chlamydia spp. Everett KD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 47(2):461–73
Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Chlamydia based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):425–31
Differentiation of Chlamydia spp. by sequence determination and restriction endonuclease cleavage of RNase P RNA genes. Herrmann B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):1897–902
Species identification of Chlamydia isolates by analyzing restriction fragment length polymorphism of the 16S–23S rRNA spacer region. Meijer A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 May;35(5):1179–83
Differentiation of Chlamydia psittaci and C. pecorum strains by species–specific PCR. Sheehy N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3175–9
Chlamydial disease––more than just abortion [editorial; comment] Jones GE. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):249–51 (18 ref.). Comment on: Vet J 1997 May;153(3):307–11.

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo activities of AM–1155, a new fluoroquinolone, against Chlamydia spp. Miyashita N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1331–4
In vitro and in vivo antichlamydial activities of HSR–903, a new fluoroquinolone antibiotic. Niki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):857–9

GENETICS

Analysis of partial 16S rRNA nucleotide sequences of Chlamydia pecorum and C. psittaci. Sheehy N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Apr;17(4):201–5
The ribosomal intergenic spacer and domain I of the 23S rRNA gene are phylogenetic markers for Chlamydia spp. Everett KD, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 47(2):461–73
Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Chlamydia based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):425–31
Evolutionary relationships among members of the genus Chlamydia based on 16S ribosomal DNA analysis. Pettersson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4195–205
Differentiation of Chlamydia psittaci and C. pecorum strains by species–specific PCR. Sheehy N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3175–9
Plasmid diversity in Chlamydia. Thomas NS, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1847–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The chlamydial inclusion membrane as an engine of survival [letter] Moulder JW. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Aug;5(8):305–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antigens of Chlamydia pecorum and their homologues in C psittaci and C trachomatis. Baghian A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;57(12):1720–5
Increased prevalence of IgA–Chlamydia antibodies in NIDDM patients. Toplak H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Apr;32(1–2):97–101
ELISPOT assay for Chlamydia–specific, antibody–producing cells correlated with conventional complement fixation and microimmunofluorescence. Daugharty H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(1):45–52
Seroepidemiology of feline chlamydiosis by microimmunofluorescence assay with multiple strains as antigens. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(10):755–9
Intestinal Chlamydia in finishing pigs. Szeredi L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):369–74
Comparison of five tests for the detection of antibodies against chlamydial (enzootic) abortion of ewes. Jones GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 16;141(7):164–8
[Occurrence of antibodies to chlamydial group antigens in the population of the Czech Republic] Pospíšil L, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 Mar;46(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Estimation of the abundance of an uncultured soil bacterial strain by a competitive quantitative PCR method. Lee SY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3787–93
Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in the pediatric population. Hammerschlag MR. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):151–6 (27 ref.)
Application of a nested, multiplex PCR to psittacosis outbreaks. Messmer TO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 35(8):2043–6
Lung and nasal lesions caused by a swine chlamydial isolate in gnotobiotic pigs. Rogers DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):45–55
Isolation of faecal chlamydia from sheep in Britain and their characterization by cultural properties [see comments] Clarkson MJ, et al. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):307–10. Comment in: Vet J 1997 May;153(3):249–51.
Intestinal Chlamydia in finishing pigs. Szeredi L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):369–74
Detection of Chlamydia in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded avian tissue by in situ hybridization. A comparison between in situ hybridization and peroxidase–antiperoxidase labelling. Theil D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Aug;43(6):365–70
[Detection of chlamydia in the intestines and lungs in pigeons and humans] Pospíšil L, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1996 Sep;45(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of Chlamydia in inflammation of the cervix and uterus in cows] Věžník Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Oct;41(10):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The major outer–membrane protein of Chlamydia: structure and functions] De Sa C. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):317–31 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Prolonged prior infection with Chlamydia prevents adverse pregnancy outcome in a murine model. Blanco JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):745–8; discussion 748–50
Chlamydia pneumoniae––reactive arthritis and persistent infection [letter] Moling O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):1189–90
Ocular chlamydial infections. Clinicomicrobiological correlation. Rao SK, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):62–5
Reasons for condom failure among chlamydia infected patients attending a department of genitourinary medicine in Copenhagen [letter] Sørensen H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):384–5
Rabbit model for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Fong IW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):48–52
The association of Chlamydia trachomatis/gonococcal infection and tubal factor infertility. Swasdio K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Aug;22(4):331–40
Chlamydia trachomatis is too costly to ignore. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 May;89(5):180–1
Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescents: a review. Reddy SP, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 May;10(2):59–72 (166 ref.)
Elevated serum Chlamydia trachomatis IgG antibodies. What do they mean for IVF pregnancy rates and loss? Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May;42(5):281–6
Prospective comparative study of viral, bacterial and atypical organisms identified in pneumonia and bronchiolitis in hospitalized Canadian infants. Davies HD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):371–5
Severe community–acquired pneumonia: a possible role for Chlamydia pneumoniae. Cosentini R, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(2):61–5
Chlamydia pneumoniae. Proceedings of a meeting. Gavle, Sweden, 9–10 November 1995. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:1–56
[Measurement of antibody titers to chlamydial infection and effects of levofloxacin in cystic cervicitis and chlamydial infection] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 May; 50(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chlamydia urethritis in nephrologic practice] Stanojčić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996;124 Suppl 1:210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in the adult (letter)] Munoz Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Dec 7;107(20):796–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies and serum lipids in Finnish men: cross sectional study. Laurila A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 17;314(7092):1456–7
Antigen capture ELISA for the heat shock protein (hsp60) of Chlamydia trachomatis. Horner PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):642–7

COMPLICATIONS

HIV infection in female prostitutes from Benin: association with symptomatic but not asymptomatic gonococcal or chlamydial infections [letter] Baganizi E, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):685–6
Recurrent chlamydial infections increase the risks of hospitalization for ectopic pregnancy and pelvic inflammatory disease. Hillis SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):103–7
Immunohistochemical detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Juvonen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18;800:236–8
Chlamydia pneumoniae and coronary heart disease [editorial] Gupta S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1778–9
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in prelabour amniorrhexis. Vile Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):1091–3
Chlamydial epididymitis presenting as a solid asymptomatic scrotal mass. Molijn GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):354
A possible association of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and acute myocardial infarction in patients younger than 65 years of age [see comments] Blasi F, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):309–12. Comment in: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):302–3.
Is coronary artery disease an infectious disease? [editorial; comment] Sumpter MT, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):302–3 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):309–12.
Perinatal complications are associated with seropositivity for Chlamydia trachomatis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):208–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):424–6.
A problematic case of chlamydia pericarditis and sicca syndrome [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):99
Does chlamydia trachomatis influence manifestations of Lyme Arthritis? Lesnyak O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;15(4):353–7
Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibodies with recently symptomatic asthma. Hahn DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):513–7
Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute coronary heart disease events in non–insulin dependent diabetic and non–diabetic subjects in Finland [see comments] Miettinen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):682–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):650–1.
An increase in sudden unexpected cardiac deaths among young Swedish orienteers during 1979–1992 [see comments] Wesslén L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun; 17(6):902–10. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):810–2.
Sudden cardiac death in young athletes: orienteering on Chlamydia pneumoniae? [editorial; comment] Willems S. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):810–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):902–10.
Chlamydia and coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Yarnell J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):650–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):682–8.
Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia with acute hemorrhagic pericarditis in patient with acute leukemia [letter] Zver S, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar–Apr;82(2):254
The relation between Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis [editorial] Gupta S, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan; 77(1):7–8
Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Shrikhande SN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 38(2):181–4
Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute myocardial infarction in Jerusalem. Kark JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug; 26(4):730–8
Risk for gonococcal and chlamydial cervicitis in adolescent females: incidence and recurrence in a prospective cohort study. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Apr; 18(4):270–5
Anecdotal association of endosalpingiosis with chlamydia trachomatis IgG titers and Fitz–Hugh–Curtis adhesions. Khare VK, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb; 2(2):143–5
Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in human nonrheumatic stenotic aortic valves. Juvonen J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):1054–9
Murine models of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and atherosclerosis. Moazed TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 175(4):883–90
Bilateral chronic conjunctivitis and corneal scarring in a boy with X–linked hypogammaglobulinaemia. al Ghonaium A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):463–5

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chronic infections and coronary heart disease: is there a link? [see comments] Danesh J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):430–6 (62 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):378–9.

Can we treat coronary artery disease with antibiotics? [comment] Lip GY, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):378–9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):404–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):430–6.

Endometriosis link disputed [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Oct;21(10):8. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1996 May;21(5):48, 51–4.

Interaction between infection and exercise with special reference to myocarditis and the increased frequency of sudden deaths among young Swedish orienteers 1979–92. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:41–9 (50 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae and myocarditis. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:50–2

Chlamydia pneumoniae and chronic lung diseases. Laurila AL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:34–6 (46 ref.)

Reinfection with Chlamydia pneumoniae may induce isolated and systemic vasculitis in small and large vessels. Ljungström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997; 104:37–40

Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis––an update. Saikku P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:53–6 (41 ref.)

Azithromycin as a cost–effective treatment for nongonococcal urethritis in men [letter; comment] Carlin EM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):57. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1995 Sep–Oct;22(5):274–80.

Decreasing incidences of gonorrhea– and chlamydia–associated acute pelvic inflammatory disease. A 25–year study from an urban area of central Sweden. Kamwendo F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct; 23(5):384–91

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis] Andreasen JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 8;159(37):5503–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salpingitis: has it really disappeared?] Judlin P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Jan;25(1):11–4 **(Fre)**

[Chlamydial infections and male infertility in Morocco] Radouani F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Oct; 24(10):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia infection and female low fertility in Morocco] Radouani F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;45(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infection: an uncommon cause of rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Chemlal K, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2049 **(Fre)**

[Uveitis and joint pain without pulmonary involvement disclosing Chlamydia pneumoniae infection (letter)] Goichot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 23;25(36):1801 **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations of Chlamydia pneumoniae infections] Gaillat J. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(12):987–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriosclerosis––an infectious disease? (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1997 Jul;20(7):173 **(Ger)**

[Double infection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Terada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;70(11):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis in combination with chlamydiasis] Dobin VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Infection and reactive arthritis: clinico–bacteriological correlation in seronegative arthropathies] Gutiérrez F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Oct;123(10):1214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis in lung disease in low birth weight infants. Garland SM, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):266–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in high–risk females with PCR on first void urine. Olafsson JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):226–7

Pyospermia and preterm, prelabor, rupture of membranes. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jul; 76(6):528–31

Diagnosis of infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Domeika M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997; 164:121–7

Chlamydia trachomatis–associated respiratory disease in the very early neonatal period. Colarizi P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Aug;85(8):991–4

Limitations of serodiagnosis in chlamydial genital tract infections. Ngeow YF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar; 25(2):300–4 (38 ref.)

Two cases of lower respiratory tract infection due to Chlamydia pneumonia in Singapore. Tan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):863–6

Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae from the coronary artery of a patient with coronary atherosclerosis. The Chlamydia pneumoniae/Atherosclerosis Study Group. Ramirez JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):979–82

Comparison of synovial tissue and synovial fluid as the source of nucleic acids for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction [published errata appear in Arthritis Rheum 1997 Feb;40(2):387 and 1997 Apr;40(4):782] Branigan PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1740–6

Diagnosis of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women based on mailed samples obtained at home: multipractice comparative study [see comments] Ostergaard L, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1186–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1160–1. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):446.

Cutaneous vasculitis [letter; comment] Hudson M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):331–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Jun;132(6):1022–3.

Clinical guidelines in primary care: a survey of general practitioners' attitudes and behaviour [letter; comment] Hay S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Oct;46(411):626. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Dec;45(401):643–7.

Evaluation of commercially available tests for Chlamydia nucleic acid detection in synovial fluid of patients. Bas S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):198–202

Ligase chain reaction in detection of Chlamydia DNA in synovial fluid cells. Nikkari S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):763–5

Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Langille DB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1563–8

Limits of the microimmunofluorescence test and advantages of immunoblotting in the diagnosis of chlamydiosis. Biendo M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):706–9

Evaluation of Chlamydia immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA rELISAs Medac for diagnosis of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Kutlin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):213–6

Chlamydia pneumoniae as a cause of community–acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients in Berlin. Steinhoff D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):958–64

Current methods of laboratory diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Black CM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jan;10(1):160–84 (245 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae associated with central nervous system infections. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(3):160–3

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with chlamydial infection. Diehl JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1320–2

Use of wet mount to predict Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhea cervicitis in primary care. Majeroni BA, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):580–3

Detection of serum antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae by ELISA. Numazaki K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;14(2–3):179–83

The presence of serum antibody to the chlamydial heat shock protein (CHSP60) as a diagnostic test for tubal factor infertility. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar; 67(3):501–4

"Does ligase chain reaction assay of urine in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis offer significant improvement over existing diagnostic tests?"––a critical appraisal of the evidence. Grun L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec; 72(6):435–9

Differences in the sensitivity of the Amplicor Chlamydia trachomatis PCR assay. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):207–11

Provision of diagnostic services for genital chlamydial infection in genitourinary medicine clinics: England and Wales 1996 [letter] Simms I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):147–8

Chlamydia screening: which sample for which technique? Stary A. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):99–102 (26 ref.)

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in the pediatric population. Hammerschlag MR. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):151–6 (27 ref.)

DFA, EIA, PCR, LCR and other technologies: what tests should be used for diagnosis of chlamydia infections? Schachter J. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):157–61 (11 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae community–acquired pneumonia: a review of 62 hospitalized adult patients. Lieberman D, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):109–14

Hormonal factors and the laboratory detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women: implications for screening? Crowley T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jan;8(1):25–31

Multiple testing of multiple sites in the diagnosis of chlamydial infection in women [letter; comment] Harry TC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Feb;8(2):139. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):146–7.

Multiple sites for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women––does it matter? [letter] [see comments] Joseph AT, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):146–7. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1997 Feb;8(2):139.

Is Trichomonas vaginalis still a marker for other sexually transmitted infections in women? Reynolds M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):131–2

Application of 'Clearview Chlamydia' for the rapid detection of cervical chlamydial antigen. Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Apr;8(4):257–8

On the need to screen for Chlamydia and gonorrhea infections prior to colposcopy in adolescents. Harel Z, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Aug;21(2):87–90

Performance characteristics of the Gen–Probe Probe Competition Assay used as a supplementary test for the Gen–Probe PACE 2 and 2C assays for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):477–8

Ability of commercial ligase chain reaction and PCR assays to diagnose Chlamydia trachomatis infections in men by testing first–void urine. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):982–4

Is urine leukocyte esterase test a useful screening method to predict Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women? Chow JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):534–6

Comparison among performances of a ligase chain reaction–based assay and two enzyme immunoassays in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in urine specimens from men with nongonococcal urethritis. Deguchi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1708–10

Use of a single swab in multi–microbe or flex trans transport medium for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by Roche Amplicor PCR and culture in specimens from two different patient populations. Fong CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2427–9

Diagnosis of genitourinary Chlamydia trachomatis infections by using the ligase chain reaction on patient–obtained vaginal swabs. Hook EW 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2133–5

Serological cross–reactions between Bartonella and Chlamydia species: implications for diagnosis. Maurin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2283–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in male and female urine specimens by using the amplified Chlamydia trachomatis test. Mouton JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 35(6):1369–72

Evaluation of the Gen–Probe Chlamydia trachomatis transcription–mediated amplification assay with urine specimens from women. Pasternack R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):676–8

Comparison of manual Amplicor PCR, Cobas Amplicor PCR, and LCx assays for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women by using urine specimens. Pasternack R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):402–5

Diagnosis by AMPLICOR PCR of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in urine samples from women and men attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Quinn TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1401–6

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in asymptomatic men and women by PCR assay. Toye B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1396–400

Detection of endocervical anti–Chlamydia trachomatis immunoglobulin A in pregnant women by a rapid, 6–minute enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with PCR and chlamydial antigen detection methods. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1781–3

Lowering the cut off value of an automated chlamydia enzyme immunoassay and confirmation by PCR and direct immunofluorescent antibody test. Tong CY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;50(8):681–5

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory Chlamydia pneumoniae infection by nested touchdown polymerase chain reaction compared with culture and antigen detection by EIA. Boman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1523–6

Widely used, commercially available Chlamydia pneumoniae antigen contaminated with mycoplasma. Verkooyen RP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 May;46(5):419–24

Population–based screening programmes for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12; 349(9058):1070–1

Discrepant analysis and screening for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter; comment] Danielsson D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1308; discussion 1309. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):592–3.

Sensitivity of ligase chain reaction assay of urine from pregnant women for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] [see comments] Jensen IP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1; 349(9048):329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024; discussion 1025. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024–5.

Discrepant analysis and screening for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter; comment] McGee DL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1307–8; discussion 1309. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):592–3.

Testing for Chlamydia trachomatis in urine [letter; comment] Muldoon S. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024; discussion 1025. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):329–30.

Testing for Chlamydia trachomatis in urine [letter; comment] Rabenau H, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024–5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):329–30.

Discrepant analysis and screening for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter; comment] Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1308–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):592–3.

Caution with post–treatment test–of–cure for genital Chlamydia [letter] MacEachern KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 4;167(3):171–2

Urinary diagnosis of gonorrhoea and Chlamydia in men in remote aboriginal communities [see comments] Skov SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5;166(9):468–71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 May 5;166(9):456–7.

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Abter EI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14;335(20):1531; discussion 1532–3

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Pittrof R. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14; 335(20):1532; discussion 1532–3

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Sellors J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14;335(20):1531–2; discussion 1532–3

One-tube nested polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Zanetti S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):29-34

Chlamydia: what you should know. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb; 21(2):133-4

Detection of genitourinary tract Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women by ligase chain reaction assay. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):556-60

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction test for detecting chlamydial DNA in adult chlamydial conjunctivitis. Kowalski RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1016-9

Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis in development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low birth weight infants. Da Silva O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):364-9

Viral and atypical pneumonias. Latham-Sadler BA, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec;23(4):837-48 (18 ref.)

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by immunofluorescence, papanicolaou and immunoperoxidase in women with leucorrhea. Reyes-Maldonado E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):65-73

Rapid antigen tests for Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis are not accurate for screening women with disturbed vaginal lactobacillary flora. Donders GG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):559-62

Typing of Chlamydia trachomatis from Japanese infants with pneumonia by restriction fragment length polymorphism [letter] Numazaki K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(2):209

Confirmation of the Syva MicroTrak enzyme immunoassay for chlamydia trachomatis by Syva Direct Fluorescent Antibody Test. Beebe JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov-Dec;23(6):465-70

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genitourinary tract specimens using an automated enzyme-linked fluorescent immunoassay. Gun-Munro J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar-Apr;23(2):115-9

Spontaneous clearance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in untreated patients. Parks KS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):229-35

First-void urine testing for Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction in asymptomatic women. Paukku M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jul;24(6):343-6

Evaluation of vaginal tampons for collection of specimens for detection of Chlamydial infection. Smith BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar-Apr;23(2):127-30

Patient-administered tampon-collected genital cells in the assessment of Chlamydia trachomatis infection using polymerase chain reaction. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov-Dec;23(6):494-7

Genital chlamydial infection: diagnostic practices of general practitioners in Melbourne, Australia. Westgarth F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):118-23

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis antibodies with genital contact disease in women in Benin City, Nigeria. Azenabor AA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr;2(4):389-92

Laboratory detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Peterson EM. **West J Med** 1997 Jul;167(1):36

[Methods for the laboratory diagnosis of chlamydial infections and their use in current practice] Stoĭkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(3):32-7 (36 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a nulliparous woman] Sulová A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1997 Apr;62(2):82-3 **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis among men consulting in urology. Comparative study between cell culture and sperm PCR] Aynaud O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(5):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urogenital infections linked to Chlamydia and mycoplasmas] Fourmaux S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1997 Feb;7(1):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chlamydia infections] Essig A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 1;122(31-32):971-5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis] Marre R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 5;122(36):1092-5 **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis--a Chlamydia pneumoniae infection] Stille W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 5;122(36):1086-91 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in routine ambulatory care of a gynecologic-obstetrical clinic: comparison of genome, antigen and cell culture detection methods for various indications] Schultze D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[54-year-old, severely ill patient with diffuse pain syndrome, peripheral facial paralysis and progressive tetraparesis] Duell T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Aug;37(8):839-43 **(Ger)**

[New pneumonia pathogens, especially Chlamydia pneumoniae and Hantaviruses] Lode H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Sep;37(9):882-9 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Clinical characteristics and diagnostic value of polymerase chain reaction detection in bronchoalveolar lavage] Lorenz J. **Pneumologie** 1997 May;51(5):503-4 **(Ger)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis and urogenital infection: diagnosis of urologic infection and correlation with rheumatologic findings] Lange U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 55(4):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and ELISA in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Srugo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3-4):85-7, 143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Assay of specific anti-Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies by ELISA method. 1. Evaluation of ELISA kit using outer membrane complex] Kishimoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;70(8):821-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of specific anti-Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies by ELISA method. 2. studies on clinical usefulness and serological diagnostic standards] Kishimoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;70(8):830-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10;85(10):1763-4 **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae as an etiologic agent in severe pneumonias] Nalepa P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997; 65(5-6):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of diagnosis and treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis in Russia] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Feb;41(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiosis using dot hybridization with biotin-labeled DNA probes] Zhdanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;122(9):329-33 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiosis using rapid immunoenzyme method: Abbott TestPack Chlamydia] Nazarova EK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chlamydial and gonococcal infection using the polymerase chain reaction method] Shcherbo SN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Jul;(7):6-9 **(Rus)**

[The comparative clinico-laboratory characteristics of Lyme arthritis and reactive arthritis] Kufko IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnostic preparations based on monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis] Kutlin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov-Dec; (6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of Chlamydia trachomatis in the cervix of pregnant women during prenatal examinations] Díaz-Barreiro G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Feb; 65:48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neglected notification of communicable disease] **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27;93(48):4426 **(Swe)**

[Don't condemn the Chlamydia test so categorically! (letter)] Fager PJ. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 5;94(10):814 **(Swe)**

[Do not let the diagnosis of Chlamydia infection deteriorate! (letter)] Ramstedt K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 15; 94(3):114 **(Swe)**

[Erroneous conclusions on diagnostics of Chlàmydia (letter)] Sheard P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 11;94(24):2260 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro effect of natural and semi-synthetic carbohydrate polymers on Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Petronio MG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 May-Jun;43(3):211-7

Test of cure following treatment of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in male and female patients [letter] Ali SM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):223

Azithromycin in the treatment of pneumonias caused by Chlamydia spp: a retrospective study. Kuzman I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996;16(4-5):103-7

Azithromycin as the first-line treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis (NGU): a study of follow-up rates, contact attendance and patients' treatment preference. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):185-9

Efficacy of anti-chlamydial therapy with oxytetracycline and erythromycin. Ross JD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug-Sep;7(5):373-4

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia: role of new macrolides. Blasi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:117-8

Effects of doxycycline and antiinflammatory agents on experimentally induced chlamydial upper genital tract infection in female macaques. Patton DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):648-54

Azithromycin in the treatment of chlamydial cervicitis and eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum in female lower genital tract. Charoenwatanachokchai A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Jun;80(6):343-7

Treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Nakagawa H. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211 Suppl 1:25-8 (17 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of azithromycin versus lymecyline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infections in women. Brihmer C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):451-4

Oral contraceptives do not alter the course of experimentally induced chlamydial salpingitis in monkeys. Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):89-92

Effects of nonoxynol-9 on vaginal microflora and chlamydial infection in a monkey model. Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov-Dec;23(6):461-4

Positive screening tests for gonorrhea and chlamydial infection fail to lead consistently to treatment of patients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Schwebke JR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):181-4

[Use of an experimental Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis model for evaluating the effectiveness of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory agents on fertility] Verhoest P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(3):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chlamydia infections] Essig A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 1;122(31-32):971-5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-laboratory evaluation of the effectiveness of azithromycin in the treatment of patients with Chlamydia and mixed Chlamydia-gonorrhea infections] Vasil'ev MM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Feb;41(2):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system function and the efficacy of immunocorrective treatment in patients with a chronic persistent chlamydial infection] Solov'ev AM. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(11):48-51 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of positive serology for acute Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in emergency department patients with persistent cough. Wright SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):179-83

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with PID: effectiveness of therapy. De Punzio C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Jul-Aug;26(4):149-51

Chlamydia trachomatis detected in cervical smears from Copper-T users by DFA test. Palayekar V, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Jun;12(2):145-52

Predictors of Chlamydia trachomatis infection among female adolescents: a longitudinal analysis. Mosure DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15;144(10):997-1003

Chlamydia trachomatis and febrile complications of postpartum tubal ligation. Todd CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):100-2

Neonatal chlamydial infections in Massachusetts, 1992-1993. Ratelle S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May-Jun;13(3):221-4

Comparison of two methods of screening for genital chlamydial infection in women attending in general practice: cross sectional survey. Grun L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):226-30

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in primary care [see comments] Ross JD, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9; 313(7066):1192-3. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1160-1. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):516-7.

How prevalent is chlamydial infection? [letter; comment] Sproule D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 15; 155(10):1388-9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 1;154(11):1631-44.

Chlamydial infection in a population of Ethiopian women attending obstetric, gynaecological and mother and child health clinics. Duncan ME, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jan;42(1):1-14

Current situation of sexually transmitted Chlamydia trachomatis infections in China. Wang Q. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Dec;109(12):899-902 (16 ref.)

IUD users in Norway are at low risk for genital C. trachomatis infection. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):209-12

Epidemiology of gonococcal and chlamydial infections in Harrow and Brent [letter; comment] Adler MW. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):149. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1996 Oct;72(5):352-7.

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women in a Nigerian hospital [letter] Amin JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):146-7

Epidemiology of gonococcal and chlamydial infections in Harrow and Brent [see comments] Matondo P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):352-7. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1997 Apr;73(2):149.

Epidemiology of genital Chlamydia trachomatis in England and Wales. Simms I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr; 73(2):122-6

Sentinel surveillance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women terminating pregnancy. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):29-32

Sero-prevalence of Chlamydia infections in under five children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 33(10):841-4

Serological evidence of an association between Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and lung cancer. Laurila AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):31-4

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical infections. Kesim MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb; 56(2):189-90

Genital warts, trichomoniasis and other concurrent STIs in Scotland [letter] Thompson C. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun; 8(6):412

The epidemiology of notified genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Victoria, Australia: a survey of diagnosing providers. Thompson SC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun; 8(6):382-7

Sexual contact tracing outcome in adolescent chlamydial and gonococcal cervicitis cases. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jan;18(1):4-9

High prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in adolescent females not having pelvic examinations: utility of PCR-based urine screening in urban adolescent clinic setting. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Aug; 21(2):80-6

Incidence of three sexually transmitted diseases during a safer sex promotion program for HIV-infected women. Kissinger P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Dec;11(12):750-2

An investigation of geographic clustering of repeat cases of gonorrhea and chlamydial infection in San Francisco, 1989-1993: evidence for core groups. Ellen JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1519-22

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Egyptian women: incidence among different clinical risk groups. el-Shourbagy M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct; 22(5):467-72

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant adolescents in east Tennessee: a 7-year case-control study. Chokephaibulkit K, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 May;10(2):95-100

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections--United States, 1995. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):952-3

Epidemiologic and microbiologic correlates of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexual partnerships. Quinn TC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1737-42

Chlamydia pneumoniae as a new source of infectious outbreaks in nursing homes [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):118] Troy CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1214-8

Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections--United States, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 7; 46(9):193-8

The frequency of co-infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in men and women in eastern Sydney. Tapsall JW, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):84-7

A seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae, Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci in different populations on the mainland of China. Ni AP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):553-7

Epidemic patterns and carriage of Chlamydia pneumoniae in Norway. Berdal BP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997; 104:22-5 (16 ref.)

Respiratory Chlamydial infections in a Hong Kong teaching hospital and association with coronary heart disease. Thomas GN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:30-3

Prevalence and risk factors for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in low-income rural and suburban populations of Mexico. Acosta-Cázares B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):283-8

Factors associated with the geographic variation of reported Chlamydia infection in Minnesota. Belongia EA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):70-5

A population-based study of sexually transmitted disease incidence and risk factors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected people. Belongia EA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 May;24(5):251-6

Evaluation of a screening algorithm for the diagnosis of genital infections with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis among female sexworkers in Bénin. Germain M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):109-15

Declining prevalence of chlamydial infection among adolescent girls. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May-Jun;23(3):226-9

Trends in the prevalence of chlamydial infections. The impact of community-wide testing. Mertz KJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):169-75

Impact of improved laboratory compliance on notification of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Victoria. Thompson SC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):84-9

Sexually transmitted diseases: United States, 1995. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1997 Apr-Jun;78(2):10-7

Bias in the evaluation of DNA-amplification tests for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis. Hadgu A. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 30;16(12):1391-9

Association of chlamydial infection with cerebrovascular disease. Wimmer ML, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2207-10

[Epidemiological studies of patients with genital chlamydiosis in Pleven District] Stoĭkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of antibodies to chlamydial group antigens in the population of the Czech Republic] Pospíšil L, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 Mar;46(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the AIDS campaign on case numbers of male urethritis] Kojima H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 43(7):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infections in Norway] Berdal BP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2786-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Occurrence of bacterial vaginosis among abortion seekers] Bjørnerem A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 10; 117(9):1282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in family planning. Is screening necessary?] Guerreiro D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Apr-Jun;9(4-6):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in Caceres] Sánchez Muñoz-Torrero JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 May;14(5):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extent of endemic Chlamydia trachomatis in the metropolitan area of Buenos Aires (Argentina)] de Cristófano MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar;15(3):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of Chlamydia pneumoniae as a new respiratory pathogen] Bartolomé C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar; 12(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Reduced prevalence of cervical Chlamydia infection among women requesting termination. Jónsdóttir K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):438-41

Bacteriosclerosis [editorial] MacInnis BJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;32(4):217-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

The impact of oral contraception on chlamydial infection among patients with pelvic inflammatory disease. Spinillo A, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3):163-8

Persistent Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in a Swedish family. Falck G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):271-3

Respiratory tract infection due to Chlamydia pneumoniae in military personnel. Csángó PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:26-9

Animal models for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Laitinen K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:15-7 (22 ref.)

Prevalence and risk factors for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in low-income rural and suburban populations of Mexico. Acosta-Cázares B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):283-8

Sexual behavior risk factors associated with bacterial vaginosis and Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Nilsson U, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 May;24(5):241-6

GENETICS

Evidence of genetic susceptibility to Chlamydia trachomatis-induced pelvic inflammatory disease in the pig-tailed macaque. Lichtenwalner AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2250-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Stillbirths and maternal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. A new EIA test for serology. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Aug;75(7):657-61

Chlamydia pneumoniae seroprevalence among HIV-1-infected and uninfected people with known HIV risk factor. Viscott Comandini U, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov; 10(13):1543-7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha response to infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in human fallopian tube organ culture. Ault KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov; 175(5):1242-5

Host immune response in chlamydial cervicitis. Mittal A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep;53(3):214-20

Limits of the microimmunofluorescence test and advantages of immunoblotting in the diagnosis of chlamydiosis. Biendo M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):706-9

Evaluation of Chlamydia immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA rELISAs Medac for diagnosis of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Kutlin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):213-6

Identification and characterization of a DR4-restricted T cell epitope within chlamydia heat shock protein 60. Deane KH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):439-45

Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibodies with recently symptomatic asthma. Hahn DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):513-7

Role of neutrophils in controlling early stages of a Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Barteneva N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4830-3

Dissemination of Chlamydia trachomatis chronic genital tract infection in gamma interferon gene knockout mice. Cotter TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2145-52

Reactivation of chlamydial genital tract infection in mice. Cotter TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2067-73

Mouse strain-dependent variation in the course and outcome of chlamydial genital tract infection is associated with differences in host response. Darville T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3065-73

Genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis fails to induce protective immunity in gamma interferon receptor-deficient mice despite a strong local immunoglobulin A response. Johansson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1032-44

Initial route of antigen administration alters the T-cell cytokine profile produced in response to the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis following genital infection [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1997 Jun;65(6):2508] Kelly KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4976-83

Effect of immunoglobulin G isotype on the infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis in a mouse model of intravaginal infection. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul; 65(7):2693-9

Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection of antibody-deficient gene knockout mice. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):1993-9

Repeated Chlamydia trachomatis infection of Macaca nemestrina fallopian tubes produces a Th1-like cytokine response associated with fibrosis and scarring. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2175-82

Humoral and cellular immunity in secondary infection due to murine Chlamydia trachomatis. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2876-82

Autoimmunity to heat shock protein 60 and antigen-specific production of interleukin-10. Yi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1669-74

Secretion of proinflammatory cytokines by epithelial cells in response to Chlamydia infection suggests a central role for epithelial cells in chlamydial pathogenesis. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 1;99(1):77-87

ELISPOT assay for Chlamydia-specific, antibody-producing cells correlated with conventional complement fixation and microimmunofluorescence. Daugharty H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(1):45-52

Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein (MOMP) epitopes that activate HLA class II-restricted T cells from infected humans. Ortiz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4554-67

Immunity to Chlamydia trachomatis is mediated by T helper 1 cells through IFN-gamma-dependent and -independent pathways. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3344-52

Serological response to Chlamydia pneumoniae in patients with sarcoidosis. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov; 33(3):199-205

Prevalence and correlates of antibody to chlamydial heat shock protein in women attending sexually transmitted disease clinics and women with confirmed pelvic inflammatory disease. Eckert LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1453-8

Antibody to chlamydial hsp60 predicts an increased risk for chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease. Peeling RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1153-8

Serum gamma-interferon in patients with pneumonia caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Numazaki K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):174-5

Immunity to Chlamydia: comparison of human infections and murine models. Cotter TW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Oct-Dec;147(8-9):587-95 (38 ref.)

Cell mediated immunity to Chlamydia pneumoniae. Halme S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:18-21 (37 ref.)

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-5 production by mice in response to genital infection by the mouse pneumonitis agent of Chlamydia trachomatis. Blander SJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):38-44

Detection of HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies among Chlamydia trachomatis infected pregnant women in Japan. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Apr;178(4):447-50

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis antibodies with genital contact disease in women in Benin City, Nigeria. Azenabor AA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr;2(4):389-92

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A antibody to the major outer membrane protein of the Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis biovar protects mice against a chlamydial genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr; 15(5):575-82

[Lacrimal IgE levels in chlamydia infections] Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1995;72:83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of EIA reactive values and serum antibody titers of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis and cervicitis at the first visit] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Feb; 44(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune system function and the efficacy of immunocorrective treatment in patients with a chronic persistent chlamydial infection] Solov'ev AM. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(11):48-51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic profile of azithromycin. Role in the treatment of genital Chlamydia infections] Chulig I. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Feb;41(2):14-5 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the interferon system in patients with virus-associated and chlamydial infections] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul-Aug;41(4):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR in bronchial secretions collected from HIV-positive and negative patients: preliminary data [letter] Scaglione F, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1178-9

Specificity of detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in cardiovascular atheroma: evaluation of the innocent bystander hypothesis. Jackson LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1785-90

Infection of Acanthamoeba castellanii by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Essig A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1396-9

Elevated Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies, cardiovascular events, and azithromycin in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Gupta S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):404-7

Chlamydiae as pathogens: new species and new issues. Peeling RW, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec; 2(4):307-19 (78 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Von Hertzen L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):155-64

Comparison of an automated enzyme immunoassay with a direct fluorescent antibody test and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in diagnostic specimens from male patients. Tong CY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):336-40

Intra-amniotic Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Djukić S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(2):109-12

Vesicular interactions of the Chlamydia trachomatis inclusion are determined by chlamydial early protein synthesis rather than route of entry. Scidmore MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5366-72

Chlamydial antibodies in semen: search for "silent" chlamydial infections in asymptomatic andrological patients. Weidner W, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(4):309-13

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the prostate by in-situ

hybridization and by transmission electron microscopy. Corradi G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1996 Apr;19(2):109–12

Penile implant as a risk factor for sexually acquired gonococcal and chlamydial urethritis in the elderly. Morgan DJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Jul;7(4):292–4

Silent upper genital tract chlamydial infection and disease in women. Tait IA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 May; 8(5):329–31

Emerging pathogens of community–acquired pneumonia: a two–year prospective study. Blasi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:115–6

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae by ligase chain reaction–based assays with clinical specimens from various sites: implications for diagnostic testing and screening. Buimer M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2395–400

Evidence for numerous omp1 alleles of porcine Chlamydia trachomatis and novel chlamydial species obtained by PCR. Kaltenböck B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 35(7):1835–41

Evaluation of the Gen–Probe Chlamydia trachomatis transcription–mediated amplification assay with urine specimens from women. Pasternack R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):676–8

Reproducibility problems with the AMPLICOR PCR Chlamydia trachomatis test. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):957–9

Vulval swabs as alternative specimens for ligase chain reaction detection of genital chlamydial infection in women. Stary A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):836–8

Capture–ELISA: a new assay for the detection of immunoglobulin M isotype antibodies using Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Poussin M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12;204(1):1–12

The nPCR detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Chlamydia trachomatis in children hospitalized for bronchiolitis. Khan MA, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov; 33(3):173–5

Severe community–acquired pneumonia, shock and multiorgan dysfunction syndrome caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Marik PE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May; 241(5):441–4

Chlamydial infection in infants. Dereli D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):233–6

Does Chlamydia trachomatis MoPn enter a microbiologically–inapparent state during experimental infection of the mouse genital tract? Beale AS. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Feb;22(2):99–112

Ultrastructural and molecular analyses of the persistence of Chlamydia trachomatis (serovar K) in human monocytes. Koehler L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Mar;22(3):133–42

Continuous isolation and characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae from a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Miyashita N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(8):547–52

Comparison of PCR/nucleic acid hybridization and EIA for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in different populations in a regional centre. Farrell DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):74–8

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by a ligase chain reaction amplification method. Rumpianesi F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May–Jun;23(3):177–80

Comparison of DNA amplification methods for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in first–void urine from asymptomatic military recruits. Stary A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):97–102

Community–acquired Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia [letter; comment] Falguera M, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep; 51(9):967. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Feb;51(2):185–9.

Detection of serum antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae by in vitro neutralization and microimmunofluorescence assays. Donati M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jun; 284(1):52–7

[Suspicion of Chlamydia increases. Is the infectious myocardial infarct disease only the tip of an iceberg?] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 20;115(14):55 **(Ger)**

[The causative agents of chlamydiosis in agricultural animals and their pathogenicity for man] Khamadeev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):99–101 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Twar infection (letter)] Sanchis–Bayarri V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Sep;12(9):461–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival scrapings and impression cytology in chronic conjunctivitis. Correlation with microbiology. Cvenkel B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Mar;7(1):19–23

Fallopian tissue sampling with a cytobrush during hysteroscopy: a new approach for detecting tubal infection. Haeusler G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar;67(3):580–2

Differences in clinical manifestations of genital chlamydial infections related to serovars. van de Laar MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Aug;72(4):261–5

Identification of 2 Chlamydia trachomatis antigens recognized by synovial fluid T cells from patients with Chlamydia induced reactive arthritis. Gaston JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):130–6

[The relationship between Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta] Gloria Breceda F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan–Feb;67(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Signs and symptoms of prevalent and incident cases of gonorrhea and genital chlamydial infection among female prostitutes in Kinshasa, Zaire. Alary M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):477–84

Chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov–Dec;2(6):519–29 (104 ref.)

Origins and functions of the chlamydial inclusion. Hackstadt T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jul;5(7):288–93 (46 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective screening versus presumptive treatment criteria for identification of women with chlamydial infection in public clinics: New Jersey. Finelli L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1527–33

Controlling genital chlamydial infection. Figures are underestimates because men are not tested [letter; comment] Bolam MJ. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):516. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1160–1.

Controlling genital chlamydial infection [editorial; comment] [see comments] Johnson AM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9; 313(7066):1160–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1186–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1192–3. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1193–4. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):516.

Controlling genital chlamydial infection. Integrated approach is needed [letter; comment] Stokes T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):516–7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1192–3.

Chlamydia trachomatis screening in the adolescent population. Holder DW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug; 9(4):317–24 (62 ref.)

Screening criteria for Chlamydia trachomatis in family planning clinics: accounting for prevalence and clients' characteristics. Han Y, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):163–6

Selective screening for chlamydial infection in women: a comparison of three sets of criteria. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):158–62

Is Europe ready for STD screening? Mårdh PA. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):96–8 (17 ref.)

Is screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection cost effective? Paavonen J. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr; 73(2):103–4 (23 ref.)

Intranasal immunization induces long–term protection in mice against a Chlamydia trachomatis genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5341–8

Immunization with an acellular vaccine consisting of the outer membrane complex of Chlamydia trachomatis induces protection against a genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3361–9

Genital Chlamydia infections in sexually active female adolescents: do we really need to screen everyone? Mosure DJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jan;20(1):6–13

Screening for Chlamydia in general practice: a literature review and summary of the evidence. Stokes T. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):222–32 (70 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Chlamydia screening practices of primary–care providers––Wake County, North Carolina, 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1229–30

Chlamydia screening practices of primary–care providers -- Wake County, North Carolina, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Sep 5;46(35):819–22

Oral immunization with an anti–idiotypic antibody to the exoglycolipid antigen protects against experimental Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Whittum–Hudson JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1116–21

Chlamydia: what you should know. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb; 21(2):133–4

A tale of two sexually transmitted diseases. Prevalences and predictors of chlamydia and gonorrhea in women attending Colorado family planning clinics. Gershman KA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):481–8

Partner notification to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease in women. Cost–effectiveness of two strategies. Howell MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 May;24(5):287–92

Performance and cost–effectiveness of selective screening criteria for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women. Implications for a national Chlamydia control strategy. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):131–41

Immunity to reinfection and immunization of male guinea pigs against urethral infection with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Patterson TL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):145–50

Partner referral by patients with gonorrhea and chlamydial infection. Case–finding observations. van de Laar MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jul;24(6):334–42

[Knowledge, attitude and behavior among patients with Chlamydia. Perspectives for prevention] Fouchard JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Towards screening for Chlamydia trachomatis] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5104–5 **(Dan)**

[Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis? (editorial)] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5069 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a program of detection of asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women] Mariñas JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1997 Jan–Feb;71(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Selective screening versus presumptive treatment criteria for identification of women with chlamydial infection in public clinics: New Jersey. Finelli L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1527–33

Postal survey of management of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in English and Welsh general practices [see comments] Mason D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1193–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1160–1.

Investigation and treatment of Chlamydia [letter; comment] Balch K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Nov;46(412):687–8. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Jul;46(408):392–3.

Chlamydia infection in women [letter; comment] Stokes T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Jul;46(408):439. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Nov;45(400):615–200.

Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Langille DB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1563–8

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in primary care [letter] Rogstad KE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun; 73(3):224

Immunity to Chlamydia trachomatis is mediated by T helper 1 cells through IFN–gamma–dependent and –independent pathways. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3344–52

Viral and atypical pneumonias. Latham–Sadler BA, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec;23(4):837–48 (18 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Effect of changing partnership formation rates on the spread of sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus. Stigum H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 1;145(7):644–52

Antigen detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endocervix is not enough for screening of perinatal complications [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):951–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;174(5):1542–6.

Chlamydia spread equally between men and women [news] **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):16–7

Chlamydia trachomatis infection during pregnancy: can it cause an intrauterine infection? Fejgin MD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;33(2):98–102

[Study on the perinatal infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Shen L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;30(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Piezoelectric immunosensors for urine specimens of Chlamydia trachomatis employing quartz crystal microbalance microgravimetric analyses. Ben–Dov I, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Sep 1;69(17):3506–12

Evaluation of ELISA to detect Chlamydia trachomatis antigen in urine samples from arthritis patients. Wollenhaupt J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 15(2):169–74

Urine as a diagnostic specimen for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in Malaysia by ligase chain reaction. Gaydos CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):402–6

[Self–collected and mailed samples for diagnosis of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women] Ostergaard LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of intestinal chlamydial infection in pigs in the midwest, as determined by immunoperoxidase staining. Nietfeld JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;58(3):260–4

Activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in rabbits immunized with Chlamydia psittaci. Deptula W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1–2):27–34

Proctitis associated with chlamydial infection in a koala. Hemsley S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):148–50

Usefulness and limitations of three serologic methods for diagnosing or excluding chlamydiosis in birds. Grimes JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):747–50

Histopathological and immunohistochemical investigation of naturally occurring chlamydial conjunctivitis and urogenital inflammation in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hemsley S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Apr;116(3):273–90

Diagnostic serologic testing of cage and aviary birds for chlamydiosis and suggested confirmatory testing. Grimes JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):38–44

Lung and nasal lesions caused by a swine chlamydial isolate in gnotobiotic pigs. Rogers DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):45–55

Intestinal lesions caused by two swine chlamydial isolates in gnotobiotic pigs. Rogers DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):433–40

Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in free–ranging mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) from Zion National Park, Utah. Taylor SK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):326–30

Seroepidemiology of feline chlamydiosis by microimmunofluorescence assay with multiple strains as antigens. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(10):755–9

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Isolation of faecal chlamydia from sheep in Britain and their characterization by cultural properties [see comments] Clarkson MJ, et al. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):307–10. Comment in: Vet J 1997 May;153(3):249–51.

Chlamydial disease—more than just abortion [editorial; comment] Jones GE. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):249–51 (18 ref.). Comment on: Vet J 1997 May;153(3):307–11.

Comparison of five tests for the detection of antibodies against chlamydial (enzootic) abortion of ewes. Jones GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 16;141(7):164–8

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) detection of porcine Chlamydia trachomatis and ruminant Chlamydia psittaci serovar 1 DNA in formalin-fixed intestinal specimens from swine. Schiller I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 May;44(3):185–91

Detection of Chlamydia in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded avian tissue by in situ hybridization. A comparison between in situ hybridization and peroxidase-antiperoxidase labelling. Theil D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Aug;43(6):365–70

[The causative agents of chlamydiosis in agricultural animals and their pathogenicity for man] Khamadeev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):99–101 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE

Two cases of lower respiratory tract infection due to Chlamydia pneumonia in Singapore. Tan YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):863–6

Chlamydia pneumoniae and coronary heart disease [editorial] Gupta S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1778–9

Chlamydia pneumoniae—reactive arthritis and persistent infection [letter] Moling O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):1189–90

Chlamydial infection in a population of Ethiopian women attending obstetric, gynaecological and mother and child health clinics. Duncan ME, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jan;42(1):1–14

A possible association of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and acute myocardial infarction in patients younger than 65 years of age [see comments] Blasi F, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):309–12. Comment in: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):302–3.

Is coronary artery disease an infectious disease? [editorial; comment] Sumpter MT, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):302–3 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):309–12.

Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute coronary heart disease events in non-insulin dependent diabetic and non-diabetic subjects in Finland [see comments] Miettinen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):682–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):650–1.

The relation between Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis [editorial] Gupta S, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan; 77(1):7–8

Chlamydia pneumoniae community-acquired pneumonia: a review of 62 hospitalized adult patients. Lieberman D, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):109–14

Serological evidence of an association between Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and lung cancer. Laurila AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):31–4

Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute myocardial infarction in Jerusalem. Kark JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug; 26(4):730–8

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia: role of new macrolides. Blasi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:117–8

Emerging pathogens of community-acquired pneumonia: a two-year prospective study. Blasi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:115–6

Rabbit model for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Fong IW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):48–52

Murine models of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and atherosclerosis. Moazed TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 175(4):883–90

Severe community-acquired pneumonia, shock and multiorgan dysfunction syndrome caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Marik PE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May; 241(5):441–4

Chlamydia pneumoniae as a new source of infectious outbreaks in nursing homes [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):118] Troy CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1214–8

Viral and atypical pneumonias. Latham-Sadler BA, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec;23(4):837–48 (18 ref.)

Severe community-acquired pneumonia: a possible role for Chlamydia pneumoniae. Cosentini R, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(2):61–5

Chlamydia pneumoniae. Proceedings of a meeting. Gavle, Sweden, 9–10 November 1995. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:1–56

Epidemic patterns and carriage of Chlamydia pneumoniae in Norway. Berdal BP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997; 104:22–5 (16 ref.)

Respiratory tract infection due to Chlamydia pneumoniae in military personnel. Csángó PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:26–9

Interaction between infection and exercise with special reference to myocarditis and the increased frequency of sudden deaths among young Swedish orienteers 1979–92. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:41–9 (50 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae and myocarditis. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:50–2

Animal models for Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Laitinen K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:15–7 (22 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae and chronic lung diseases. Laurila AL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:34–6 (46 ref.)

Reinfection with Chlamydia pneumoniae may induce isolated and systemic vasculitis in small and large vessels. Ljungström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997; 104:37–40

Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis—an update. Saikku P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:53–6 (41 ref.)

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis] Andreasen JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 8;159(37):5503–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infection: an uncommon cause of rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Chemlal K, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2049 **(Fre)**

[Uveitis and joint pain without pulmonary involvement disclosing Chlamydia pneumoniae infection (letter)] Goichot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 23;25(36):1801 **(Fre)**

[Asthma and Chlamydia pneumoniae. A future prospect for macrolides in general and roxithromycin in particular?] Mayaud C. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar;26 Suppl 2:27–9 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations of Chlamydia pneumoniae infections] Gaillat J. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(12):987–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspicion of Chlamydia increases. Is the infectious myocardial infarct disease only the tip of an iceberg?] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 20;115(14):55 **(Ger)**

[New pneumonia pathogens, especially Chlamydia pneumoniae and Hantaviruses] Lode H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Sep;37(9):882–9 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis—an infectious disease? (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1997 Jul;20(7):173 **(Ger)**

[Double infection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Terada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;70(11):1176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae infections in Norway] Berdal BP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2786–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Twar infection (letter)] Sanchis-Bayarri V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Sep;12(9):461–2 **(Spa)**

[The relationship between Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerotic lesions of the aorta] Gloria Breceda F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan–Feb;67(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of Chlamydia pneumoniae as a new respiratory pathogen] Bartolomé C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar; 12(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of azithromycin and doxycycline against 15 isolates of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Gnarpe J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1843–5

In vitro activities of azithromycin, clarithromycin, and other antibiotics against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Kuo CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2669–70

In vitro activities of azithromycin, clarithromycin, erythromycin, and tetracycline against 13 strains of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Welsh L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):212–4

Effect of hydrocortisone succinate on growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae in vitro. Tsumura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2379–81

Assay of antibiotic susceptibility of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Hjelm E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:13–4

GENETICS

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Von Hertzen L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):155–64

Antigenic and molecular analyses of different Chlamydia pneumoniae strains. Jantos CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):620–3

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and functional characterization of the lipopolysaccharide biosynthetic gene kdtA encoding 3-deoxy-alpha-D-manno-octulosonic acid transferase of Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TW-183. Löbau S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Nov;18(3):391–9

[Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Clinical characteristics and diagnostic value of polymerase chain reaction detection in bronchoalveolar lavage] Lorenz J. **Pneumologie** 1997 May;51(5):503–4 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae induces cytokine production and expression of CD14 in a human monocytic cell line. Heinemann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov; 64(11):4872–5

Improvement of growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae on HEp-2 cells by pretreatment with polyethylene glycol in combination with additional centrifugation and extension of culture time. Tjhie JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 35(7):1883–4

Growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae in cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and induction of a cytokine response. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Sep;21(3):215–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of positive serology for acute Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in emergency department patients with persistent cough. Wright SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):179–83

Chlamydia pneumoniae seroprevalence among HIV-1-infected and uninfected people with known HIV risk factor. Viscott Comandini U, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov; 10(13):1543–7

Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies and serum lipids in Finnish men: cross sectional study. Laurila A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 17;314(7092):1456–7

Elevated Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies, cardiovascular events, and azithromycin in male survivors of myocardial infarction. Gupta S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):404–7

Evaluation of Chlamydia immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA rELISAs Medac for diagnosis of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Kutlin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):213–6

Antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae, cytomegalovirus, enteroviruses and respiratory syncytial virus in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Uddhammar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):299–302

Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibodies with recently symptomatic asthma. Hahn DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):513–7

Lymphocyte responses to Chlamydia antigens in patients with coronary heart disease. Halme S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1095–101

Detection of serum antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae by ELISA. Numazaki K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;14(2–3):179–83

In vitro infection of smooth muscle cells by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Knoebel E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):503–6

Antigenic and molecular analyses of different Chlamydia pneumoniae strains. Jantos CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):620–3

Serological response to Chlamydia pneumoniae in patients with sarcoidosis. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov; 33(3):199–205

Widely used, commercially available Chlamydia pneumoniae antigen contaminated with mycoplasma. Verkooyen RP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 May;46(5):419–24

Expression of adhesion molecules on endothelial cells stimulated by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Nov; 21(5):407–11

Characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae antigens using human T cell clones. Halme S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Apr;45(4):378–84

Serology of chlamydia in relation to asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Bjornsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(1):63–9

A seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae, Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci in different populations on the mainland of China. Ni AP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):553–7

Molecular biology of the Chlamydia pneumoniae surface. Christiansen G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997; 104:5–10

Cell mediated immunity to Chlamydia pneumoniae. Halme S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:18–21 (37 ref.)

Respiratory Chlamydial infections in a Hong Kong teaching hospital and association with coronary heart disease. Thomas GN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:30–3

[Anti-Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies and production of interleukin 6 in acute myocardial infarct] Vergassola R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of specific anti-Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies by ELISA method. 2. studies on clinical usefulness and serological diagnostic standards] Kishimoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;70(8):830–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of specific anti-Chlamydia pneumoniae antibodies by ELISA method. 1. Evaluation of ELISA kit using outer membrane complex] Kishimoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;70(8):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR in bronchial secretions collected from HIV-positive and negative patients: preliminary data [letter] Scaglione F, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1178–9

Specificity of detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in cardiovascular atheroma: evaluation of the innocent bystander hypothesis. Jackson LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1785–90

Endovascular presence of Chlamydia pneumoniae in patients with hemodynamically effective carotid artery stenosis. Maass M, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Aug;48(8):699–706

Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae from the coronary artery of a patient with coronary atherosclerosis. The Chlamydia pneumoniae/Atherosclerosis Study Group. Ramirez JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):979–82

Immunohistochemical detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Juvonen J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18;800:236–8

Infection of Acanthamoeba castellanii by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Essig A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1396–9

Bacteriosclerosis [editorial] MacInnis BJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;32(4):217–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

An increase in sudden unexpected cardiac deaths among young Swedish orienteers during 1979–1992 [see comments] Wesslén L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun; 17(6):902–10. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):810–2.

Sudden cardiac death in young athletes: orienteering on Chlamydia pneumoniae? [editorial; comment] Willems S. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):810–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):902–10.

Chlamydia pneumoniae associated with central nervous system infections. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(3):160–3

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia with acute hemorrhagic pericarditis in patient with acute leukemia [letter] Zver S, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar–Apr;82(2):254

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in human nonrheumatic stenotic aortic valves. Juvonen J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):1054–9

Development of a simplified polymerase chain reaction–enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Wilson PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;80(4):431–8

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae but not Helicobacter pylori in atherosclerotic plaques of aortic aneurysms. Blasi F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2766–9

A novel method for isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae by treatment with trypsin or EDTA. Kazuyama Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1624–6

The nPCR detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Chlamydia trachomatis in children hospitalized for bronchiolitis. Khan MA, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov; 33(3):173–5

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory Chlamydia pneumoniae infection by nested touchdown polymerase chain reaction compared with culture and antigen detection by EIA. Boman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1523–6

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in atheroma specimens [letter; comment] Jackson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct; 174(4):893–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1996 Apr;173(4):957–62.

Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae from a carotid endarterectomy specimen. Jackson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;176(1):292–5

Demonstration of Chlamydia pneumoniae in the walls of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Juvonen J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Mar;25(3):499–505

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in atherosclerotic plaques in the walls of arteries of lower extremities from patients undergoing bypass operation for arterial obstruction. Kuo CC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jul; 26(1):29–31

A new primer pair for detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae by polymerase chain reaction. Kubota Y. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(1):27–32

Continuous isolation and characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae from a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Miyashita N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(8):547–52

Prevalence of Chlamydia pneumoniae in healthy children and in children with respiratory tract infections. Falck G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jun;16(6):549–54

Persistent Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in a Swedish family. Falck G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):271–3

Comparison of nasopharyngeal and throat swabs for the detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Mycoplasma pneumoniae by polymerase chain reaction. Gnarpe J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:11–2

Community-acquired Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia [letter; comment] Falguera M, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep; 51(9):967. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Feb;51(2):185–9.

Detection of serum antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae by in vitro neutralization and microimmunofluorescence assays. Donati M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jun; 284(1):52–7

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis] Marre R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 5;122(36):1092–5 **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis—a Chlamydia pneumoniae infection] Stille W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 5;122(36):1086–91 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae as an etiologic agent in severe pneumonias] Nalepa P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997; 65(5–6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in Caceres] Sánchez Muñoz-Torrero JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 May;14(5):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Chlamydiae as pathogens: new species and new issues. Peeling RW, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 2(4):307–19 (78 ref.)

[The causative agents of chlamydiosis in agricultural animals and their pathogenicity for man] Khamadeev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):99–101 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chlamydia species infect human vascular endothelial cells and induce procoagulant activity. Fryer RH, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Apr;45(4):168–74

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Chlamydia psittaci: prevailing problems in pathogenesis [comment] Jones GE. **Br Vet J** 1995 Mar–Apr;151(2):115–8 . Comment on: Br Vet J 1995 Mar–Apr;151(2):141–55.

Diagnosis of ornithosis by cell culture and polymerase chain reaction in a patient with chronic pneumonia. Essig A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1495–7

Psittacosis associated with bilateral 4th cranial nerve palsies. Newton P, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):63–5

Myopericarditis due to Chlamydia psittaci. The role of autoimmunity. Díaz F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997; 29(1):93–4

The prevalence of Chlamydia psittaci infections in Belgian commercial turkey poults. Vanrompay D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jan;54(1):85–93

Experimental infections of pregnant sows with ovine Chlamydia psittaci strains. Vazquez-Cisneros C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):383–7

[Significance of causes of infectious abortion in sheep flocks in northern Baden-Württemberg with special reference to Chlamydia psittaci] Sting R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jan;110(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Some characteristics of a smooth type lipopolysaccharide of Chlamydia psittaci [letter] Toman R, et al. **Acta Virol** 1997 Feb;41(1):55–6

CLASSIFICATION

Two new serovars of Chlamydia psittaci from North American birds. Andersen AA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):159–64

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo antichlamydial activities of HSR-903, a new fluoroquinolone antibiotic. Niki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):857–9

Interferon-gamma mediates long-term persistent Chlamydia psittaci infection in vitro. Brown J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Nov;115(4):373–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and functional characterization of the gene kdsA, encoding 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonate-8-phosphate synthase of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Brabetz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):66–73

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and functional characterization of the gene kdsA, encoding 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonate-8-phosphate synthase of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Brabetz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):66–73

Analysis of partial 16S rRNA nucleotide sequences of Chlamydia pecorum and C. psittaci. Sheehy N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Apr;17(4):201–5

Identification of a multigene family coding for the 90 kDa proteins of the ovine abortion subtype of Chlamydia psittaci. Longbottom D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):277–81

Sequence analysis of the omp2 region of Chlamydia psittaci strain GPIC: structural and functional implications. Hsia RC, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17;176(1–2):155–62

Homologs of Escherichia coli recJ, gltX and of a putative 'early' gene of avian Chlamydia psittaci are located upstream of the 'late' omp2 locus of Chlamydia psittaci strain guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Hsia RC, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17;176(1–2):163–9

Differentiation of Chlamydia psittaci and C. pecorum strains by species-specific PCR. Sheehy N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3175–9

A 28 kDa major immunogen of Chlamydia psittaci shares identity with Mip proteins of Legionella spp. and Chlamydia trachomatis-cloning and characterization of the C. psittaci mip-like gene. Rockey DD, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):945–53

Diversity of feline Chlamydia psittaci revealed by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jan;54(1):73–83

Diversity among abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci demonstrated by inclusion morphology, polypeptide profiles and monoclonal antibodies. Vretou E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Aug;51(3–4):275–89

Comparison of Chlamydia psittaci from cats with upper respiratory tract disease by polymerase chain reaction analysis of the ompA gene. Sykes JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 22;140(12):310–3

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) detection of porcine Chlamydia trachomatis and ruminant Chlamydia psittaci serovar 1 DNA in formalin-fixed intestinal specimens from swine. Schiller I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 May;44(3):185–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon-gamma mediates long-term persistent Chlamydia psittaci infection in vitro. Brown J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Nov;115(4):373–83

The effects of crude placental extract and erythritol on growth of Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) in McCoy cells. Amin JD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Aug;21(6):431–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antigens of Chlamydia pecorum and their homologues in C psittaci and C trachomatis. Baghian A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;57(12):1720–5

Activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in rabbits immunized with Chlamydia psittaci. Deptula W, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1–2):27–34

Comparison of procedures to detect Chlamydia psittaci antibodies in cockatiels (Nymphicus hollandicus). Tully TN Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):266–71

Localization by immunoelectron microscopy of antigens of Chlamydia psittaci suitable for diagnosis or vaccine development. Buendia AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 1;150(1):113–9

Cross-reactive cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-mediated lysis of Chlamydia trachomatis- and Chlamydia psittaci-infected cells. Beatty PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):951–6

Distribution of endosomal, lysosomal, and major histocompatability complex markers in a monocytic cell line infected with Chlamydia psittaci. Ojcius DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2437–42

Use of synthetic antigens improves detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies against abortigenic Chlamydia psittaci in ruminants. Kaltenboeck B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2293–8

Seroepidemiology of feline chlamydiosis by microimmunofluorescence assay with multiple strains as antigens. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(10):755–9

A 28 kDa major immunogen of Chlamydia psittaci shares identity with Mip proteins of Legionella spp. and Chlamydia trachomatis-cloning and characterization of the C. psittaci mip-like gene. Rockey DD, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):945–53

A seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae, Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci in different populations on the mainland of China. Ni AP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):553–7

Respiratory Chlamydial infections in a Hong Kong teaching hospital and association with coronary heart disease. Thomas GN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:30–3

Evaluation of Chlamydia psittaci subfraction and subunit preparations for their protective capacities. Sandbulte J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Feb;48(3–4):269–82

Use of a live chlamydial vaccine to prevent ovine enzootic abortion. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 19; 141(3):63–7

Studies on the safety of Chlamydia psittaci vaccination in cats. Sturgess CP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23–30; 137(26):668–9

[Cross-reactivity between Chlamydia psittaci and Acinetobacter in indirect immunofluorescence assays] Espinosa M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Sep; 28(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of ovine enzootic abortion, using a competitive ELISA based on monoclonal antibodies against variable segments 1 and 2 of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia psittaci serotype 1. Salti-Montesanto V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;58(3):228–35

Chlamydiosis in captive white-winged doves (Zenaida asiatica). Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun; 41(2):505–8

Studies on the early phase of the pathogenesis of ovine enzootic abortion in the non-pregnant ewe [see comments] Amin JD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Mar–Apr;151(2):141–55. Comment in: Br Vet J 1995 Mar–Apr;151(2):115–8.

Pathogenesis of Chlamydia psittaci infection in sheep: detection of the organism in a serial study of the lymph node. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr; 114(3):221–30

Localization of chronic Chlamydia psittaci infection in the reproductive tract of sheep. Papp JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1296–302

Psittacosis pneumonia: a case report and review of the literature. Riantawan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jan; 79(1):55–9 (20 ref.)

Two new serovars of Chlamydia psittaci from North American birds. Andersen AA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):159–64

Comparison of pharyngeal, fecal, and cloacal samples for the isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from experimentally infected cockatiels and turkeys. Andersen AA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):448–50

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia psittaci in the feces of budgerigars. Takashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(1):21–6

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci in enteric subclinical infections in adult sheep, through cell culture isolation. Escalante-Ochoa C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Jan–Mar;38(1):17–23

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction, direct

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

immunofluorescence, cell culture and enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Chlamydia psittaci in bull semen. Domeika M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):273–80

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci DNA in avian clinical samples by polymerase chain reaction. Hewinson RG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb;54(2):155–66

Diversity of feline Chlamydia psittaci revealed by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Pudjiatmoko, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jan;54(1):73–83

Egg transmission of Chlamydia psittaci in turkeys [letter] Lublin A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21;139(12):300

[An adult case of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia psittaci] Nakajima M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;70(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in Caceres] Sánchez Muñoz-Torrero JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 May;14(5):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chlamydia psittaci IncA is phosphorylated by the host cell and is exposed on the cytoplasmic face of the developing inclusion. Rockey DD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 24(1):217–28

PATHOGENICITY

Chlamydiae as pathogens: new species and new issues. Peeling RW, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 2(4):307–19 (78 ref.)

Secretion of proinflammatory cytokines by epithelial cells in response to Chlamydia infection suggests a central role for epithelial cells in chlamydial pathogenesis. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 1;99(1):77–87

Heparin-mediated inhibition of Chlamydia psittaci adherence to HeLa cells. Gutiérrez-Martín CB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jan;22(1):47–57

Virulence of feline Chlamydia psittaci in mice is not a function of the major outer membrane protein (MOMP). May SW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Dec;53(3–4):355–68

[Avian Chlamydia psittaci phyla and their pathogenic significance for turkeys] Vanrompay D. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1996;58(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The causative agents of chlamydiosis in agricultural animals and their pathogenicity for man] Khamadeev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):99–101 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Temporal analysis of the developing Chlamydia psittaci inclusion by use of fluorescence and electron microscopy. Rockey DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4269–78

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Reduced prevalence of cervical Chlamydia infection among women requesting termination. Jónsdóttir K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):438–41

Diagnosis of infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Domeika M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997; 164:121–7

Chlamydia trachomatis-associated respiratory disease in the very early neonatal period. Colarizi P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Aug;85(8):991–4

Predictors of Chlamydia trachomatis infection among female adolescents: a longitudinal analysis. Mosure DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15;144(10):997–1003

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha response to infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in human fallopian tube organ culture. Ault KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov; 175(5):1242–5

Prolonged prior infection with Chlamydia prevents adverse pregnancy outcome in a murine model. Blanco JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):745–8; discussion 748–50

Chlamydia trachomatis and febrile complications of postpartum tubal ligation. Todd CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):100–2

Neonatal chlamydial infections in Massachusetts, 1992–1993. Ratelle S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):221–4

Piezoelectric immunosensors for urine specimens of Chlamydia trachomatis employing quartz crystal microbalance microgravimetric analyses. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Sep 1;69(17):3506–12

Comparison of two methods of screening for genital chlamydial infection in women attending in general practice: cross sectional survey. Grun L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):226–30

Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Langille DB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1563–8

Chlamydial infection in a population of Ethiopian women attending obstetric, gynaecological and mother and child health clinics. Duncan ME, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jan;42(1):1–14

Current situation of sexually transmitted Chlamydia trachomatis infections in China. Wang Q. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Dec;109(12):899–902 (16 ref.)

Perinatal complications are associated with seropositivity for Chlamydia trachomatis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):208–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):424–6.

Chlamydia trachomatis screening in the adolescent population. Holder DW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug; 9(4):317–24 (62 ref.)

Mapping of Chlamydia trachomatis proteins by immobiline-polyacrylamide two-dimensional electrophoresis: spot identification by N-terminal sequencing and immunoblotting. Bini L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):185–90

Screening criteria for Chlamydia trachomatis in family planning clinics: accounting for prevalence and clients' characteristics. Han Y, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):163–6

Selective screening for chlamydial infection in women: a comparison of three sets of criteria. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):158–62

The presence of serum antibody to the chlamydial heat shock protein (CHSP60) as a diagnostic test for tubal factor infertility. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar; 67(3):501–4

Fallopian tissue sampling with a cytobrush during hysteroscopy: a new approach for detecting tubal infection. Haeusler G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar;67(3):580–2

Test of cure following treatment of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in male and female patients [letter] Ali SM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):223

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women in a Nigerian hospital [letter] Amin JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):146–7

Is Europe ready for STD screening? Mårdh PA. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):96–8 (17 ref.)

Epidemiology of gonococcal and chlamydial infections in Harrow and Brent [see comments] Matondo P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):352–7. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1997 Apr;73(2):149.

Differences in the sensitivity of the Amplicor Chlamydia trachomatis PCR assay. Ossewaarde JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):207–11

Is screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection cost effective? Paavonen J. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr; 73(2):103–4 (23 ref.)

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in primary care [letter] Rogstad KE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun; 73(3):224

Epidemiology of genital Chlamydia trachomatis in England and Wales. Simms I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr; 73(2):122–6

Sentinel surveillance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women terminating pregnancy. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):29–32

Chlamydia screening: which sample for which technique? Stary A. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):99–102 (26 ref.)

Chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov-Dec;2(6):519–29 (104 ref.)

Dissemination of Chlamydia trachomatis chronic genital tract infection in gamma interferon gene knockout mice. Cotter TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2145–52

Reactivation of chlamydial genital tract infection in mice. Cotter TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2067–73

Mouse strain-dependent variation in the course and outcome of chlamydial genital tract infection is associated with differences in host response. Darville T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3065–73

Genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis fails to induce protective immunity in gamma interferon receptor-deficient mice despite a strong local immunoglobulin A response. Johansson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1032–44

Initial route of antigen administration alters the T-cell cytokine profile produced in response to the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis following genital infection [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1997 Jun;65(6):2508] Kelly KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4976–83

Evidence of genetic susceptibility to Chlamydia trachomatis-induced pelvic inflammatory disease in the pig-tailed macaque. Lichtenwalner AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2250–3

Repeated Chlamydia trachomatis infection of Macaca nemestrina fallopian tubes produces a Th1-like cytokine response associated with fibrosis and scarring. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2175–82

Humoral and cellular immunity in secondary infection due to murine Chlamydia trachomatis. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2876–82

Lymphogranuloma venereum: tertiary stage. Sevinsky LD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):47–9

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical infections. Kesim MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb; 56(2):189–90

Azithromycin as the first-line treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis (NGU): a study of follow-up rates, contact attendance and patients' treatment preference. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):185–9

Penile implant as a risk factor for sexually acquired gonococcal and chlamydial urethritis in the elderly. Morgan DJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Jul;7(4):292–4

The epidemiology of notified genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Victoria, Australia: a survey of diagnosing providers. Thompson SC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun; 8(6):382–7

Chlamydia trachomatis infection during pregnancy: can it cause an intrauterine infection? Fejgin MD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;33(2):98–102

On the need to screen for Chlamydia and gonorrhea infections prior to colposcopy in adolescents. Harel Z, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Aug;21(2):87–90

Genital Chlamydia infections in sexually active female adolescents: do we really need to screen everyone? Mosure DJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jan;20(1):6–13

Sexual contact tracing outcome in adolescent chlamydial and gonococcal cervicitis cases. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jan;18(1):4–9

Risk for gonococcal and chlamydial cervicitis in adolescent females: incidence and recurrence in a prospective cohort study. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Apr; 18(4):270–5

Is urine leukocyte esterase test a useful screening method to predict Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women? Chow JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):534–6

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Egyptian women: incidence among different clinical risk groups. el-Shourbagy M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct; 22(5):467–72

Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescents: a review. Reddy SP, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 May;10(2):59–72 (166 ref.)

Screening for Chlamydia in general practice: a literature review and summary of the evidence. Stokes T. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):222–32 (70 ref.)

Chlamydial infection in infants. Dereli D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):233–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections--United States, 1995. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):952–3

Sensitivity of ligase chain reaction assay of urine from pregnant women for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] [see comments] Jensen IP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1; 349(9048):329–30. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024; discussion 1025. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024–5.

Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections--United States, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 7; 46(9):193–8

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Abter EI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14;335(20):1531; discussion 1532–3

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Pittrof R. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14; 335(20):1532; discussion 1532–3

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Sellors J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14;335(20):1531–2; discussion 1532–3

Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis in lung disease in low birth weight infants. Garland SM, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):266–9

Prevalence and risk factors for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in low-income rural and suburban populations of Mexico. Acosta-Cázares B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):283–8

Factors associated with the geographic variation of reported Chlamydia infection in Minnesota. Belongia EA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):70–5

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-5 production by mice in response to genital infection by the mouse pneumonitis agent of Chlamydia trachomatis. Blander SJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):38–44

Azithromycin as a cost-effective treatment for nongonococcal urethritis in men [letter; comment] Carlin EM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):57. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1995 Sep–Oct;22(5):274–80.

Urine as a diagnostic specimen for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in Malaysia by ligase chain reaction. Gaydos CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):402–6

Evaluation of a screening algorithm for the diagnosis of genital infections with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis among female sexworkers in Bénin. Germain M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):109–15

Decreasing incidences of gonorrhea- and chlamydia-associated acute pelvic inflammatory disease. A 25-year study from an urban area of central Sweden. Kamwendo F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct; 23(5):384–91

Performance and cost-effectiveness of selective screening criteria for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women. Implications for a national Chlamydia control strategy. Marrazzo JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):131–41

Spontaneous clearance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in untreated patients. Parks KS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):229–35

Immunity to reinfection and immunization of male guinea pigs against urethral infection with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Patterson TL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):145–50

Oral contraceptives do not alter the course of experimentally induced chlamydial salpingitis in monkeys. Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar–Apr;21(2):89–92

First-void urine testing for Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction in asymptomatic women. Paukku M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jul;24(6):343–6

Impact of improved laboratory compliance on notification of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Victoria. Thompson SC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):84–9

Partner referral by patients with gonorrhea and chlamydial

infection. Case-finding observations. van de Laar MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jul;24(6):334–42

Bias in the evaluation of DNA-amplification tests for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis. Hadgu A. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 30;16(12):1391–9

Detection of HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies among Chlamydia trachomatis infected pregnant women in Japan. Umenai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Apr;178(4):447–50

[Methods for the laboratory diagnosis of chlamydial infections and their use in current practice] Stoĭkov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(3):32–7 (36 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the perinatal infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Shen L, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Dec;30(12):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Species-specific monoclonal antibodies against the major outer membrane protein (MOMP) of Chlamydia trachomatis] Ni A, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Dec; 17(6):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a nulliparous woman] Sulová A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1997 Apr;62(2):82–3 **(Cze)**

[Towards screening for Chlamydia trachomatis] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5104–5 **(Dan)**

[Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis? (editorial)] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5069 **(Dan)**

[Self-collected and mailed samples for diagnosis of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women] Ostergaard LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salpingitis: has it really disappeared?] Judlin P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Jan;25(1):11–4 **(Fre)**

[Chlamydial infections and male infertility in Morocco] Radouani F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Oct; 24(10):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis among men consulting in urology. Comparative study between cell culture and sperm PCR] Aynaud O, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1996;25(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an experimental Chlamydia trachomatis salpingitis model for evaluating the effectiveness of antibiotics and anti-inflammatory agents on fertility] Verhoest P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia infection and female low fertility in Morocco] Radouani F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;45(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmia neonatorum caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Rapid diagnosis and therapy] Schaller U, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1997 May;94(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis and urogenital infection: diagnosis of urologic infection and correlation with rheumatologic findings] Lange U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 55(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and ELISA in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Srugo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):85–7, 143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Mori Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Oct 10;85(10):1763–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic profile of azithromycin. Role in the treatment of genital Chlamydia infections] Chulig I.
Antibiot Khimioter 1996 Feb;41(2):14–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chlamydial and gonococcal infection using the polymerase chain reaction method] Shcherbo SN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Jul;(7):6–9 **(Rus)**

[The comparative clinico-laboratory characteristics of Lyme arthritis and reactive arthritis] Kufko IT, et al.
Ter Arkh 1997;69(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system function and the efficacy of immunocorrective treatment in patients with a chronic persistent chlamydial infection] Solov'ev AM. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(11):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Extent of endemic Chlamydia trachomatis in the metropolitan area of Buenos Aires (Argentina)] de Cristófano MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar;15(3):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in the adult (letter)] Munoz Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Dec 7;107(20):796–7 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a program of detection of asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women] Mariñas JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1997 Jan–Feb;71(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Autoimmunity to heat shock protein 60 and antigen-specific production of interleukin-10. Yi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1669–74

An N-linked high-mannose type oligosaccharide, expressed at the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis, mediates attachment and infectivity of the microorganism to HeLa cells [see comments] Kuo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2813–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2659–60.

Characterization, expression and envelope association of a Chlamydia trachomatis 28 kDa protein. Schmiel DH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Oct;19(4):227–36

CLASSIFICATION

Differences in clinical manifestations of genital chlamydial infections related to serovars. van de Laar MJ, et al.
Genitourin Med 1996 Aug;72(4):261–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies to facilitate identification, cloning, and purification of Chlamydia trachomatis hsp10. LaVerda D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 May;35(5):1209–15

Serotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis from inclusion conjunctivitis by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Isobe K, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40(2):279–85

Reduction of trachoma in absence of a disease-control programme [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al.
Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):447–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 24;349(9064):1511–2.

Typing of Chlamydia trachomatis from Japanese infants with pneumonia by restriction fragment length polymorphism [letter] Numazaki K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(2):209

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the Chlamydia trachomatis vacuole and its interaction with the host endocytic pathway in HeLa cells. van Ooij C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):758–66

[A rapid particle-counting method for chlamydial elementary bodies using the fluorescence microscope] Shiga S, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1997 Jan;71(1):89–90 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The microbicidal agent C31G inhibits Chlamydia trachomatis infectivity in vitro. Wyrick PB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1997 Jun;41(6):1335–44

Inhibition of intracellular multiplication of human strains of Chlamydia trachomatis by nitric oxide. Igietseme JU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27; 232(3):595–601

In vitro effect of natural and semi-synthetic carbohydrate polymers on Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Petronio MG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 May–Jun;43(3):211–7

In vitro activities of tetracycline & ciprofloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis isolates from conjunctivitis patients. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Mar; 103:138–41

Protegrins: structural requirements for inactivating elementary bodies of Chlamydia trachomatis. Yasin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4863–6

Susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis to trovafloxacin. Jones RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39 Suppl B:63–5

The activity of azithromycin on the infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis in human amniotic cells. Patton DL, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Dec;36(6):951–9

Delivery of azithromycin to Chlamydia trachomatis-infected polarized human endometrial epithelial cells by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Paul TR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 May;39(5):623–30

In-vitro activity of dirithromycin against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Roblin PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May;39(5):647–9

Chlamydia trachomatis glycosaminoglycan-dependent and independent attachment to eukaryotic cells. Chen JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jan;22(1):23–30

Tetracycline-resistant Chlamydia trachomatis in Toulouse, France. Lefevre JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May; 45(5):376–8

The effect of polyethylene glycol (PEG) on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in H-1 HeLa cells. Ngan CC, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):76–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis CTP synthetase: molecular characterization and developmental regulation of expression. Wylie JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 22(4):631–42

GENETICS

Simultaneous strand displacement amplification and fluorescence polarization detection of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA. Spears PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):130–7

Elongation factor Ts of Chlamydia trachomatis: structure of the gene and properties of the protein. Zhang Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Aug 1;344(1):43–52

Comparison of synovial tissue and synovial fluid as the source of nucleic acids for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction [published errata appear in Arthritis Rheum 1997 Feb;40(2):387 and 1997 Apr;40(4):782] Branigan PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1740–6

Evaluation of commercially available tests for Chlamydia nucleic acid detection in synovial fluid of patients. Bas S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):198–202

Ligase chain reaction in detection of Chlamydia DNA in synovial fluid cells. Nikkari S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):763–5

A principle of quality assessment using a competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical specimens.
Lichtinghagen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;34(9):765–70

Choosing highly specific primers for the polymerase chain reaction using the octomer frequency disparity method: application to Chlamydia trachomatis. Chenal V, et al.
Gene 1996 Oct 17;176(1–2):97–101

Analysis of chronic endometritis for Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction. Stern RA, et al.
Hum Pathol 1996 Oct;27(10):1085–8

Characterization of a new isolate of Chlamydia trachomatis which lacks the common plasmid and has properties of biovar trachoma. Farencena A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2965–9

Identification, characterization, and developmental regulation of Chlamydia trachomatis 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate (KDO)-8-phosphate synthetase and CMP-KDO synthetase. Wylie JL, et al.
Infect Immun 1997 Apr;65(4):1527–30

Mutagenesis of the P2 promoter of the major outer membrane protein gene of Chlamydia trachomatis. Douglas AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5573–8

The chlamydial EUO gene encodes a histone H1-specific protease. Kaul R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5928–34

Identification of sequences necessary for transcription in vitro from the Chlamydia trachomatis rRNA P1 promoter. Tan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6975–82

Transcriptional organization and regulation of the dnaK and groE operons of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tan M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1996 Dec;178(23):6983–90

Molecular and mutation trends analyses of omp1 alleles for serovar E of Chlamydia trachomatis. Implications for the immunopathogenesis of disease. Dean D, et al.
J Clin Invest 1997 Feb 1;99(3):475–83

Comparison among performances of a ligase chain reaction-based assay and two enzyme immunoassays in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in urine specimens from men with nongonococcal urethritis. Deguchi T, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 Jul;34(7):1708–10

Evidence for numerous omp1 alleles of porcine Chlamydia trachomatis and novel chlamydial species obtained by PCR. Kaltenböck B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 35(7):1835–41

RNA amplification by nucleic acid sequence-based amplification with an internal standard enables reliable detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical scrapings and urine samples. Morré SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3108–14

Evaluation of the Gen-Probe Chlamydia trachomatis transcription-mediated amplification assay with urine specimens from women. Pasternack R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1997 Mar;35(3):676–8

Diagnosis by AMPLICOR PCR of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in urine samples from women and men attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Quinn TC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1996 Jun;34(6):1401–6

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in asymptomatic men and women by PCR assay. Toye B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1396–400

Detection of PCR inhibitors in cervical specimens by using the AMPLICOR Chlamydia trachomatis assay. Verkooyen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3072–4

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction test for detecting chlamydial DNA in adult chlamydial conjunctivitis. Kowalski RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1016–9

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) detection of porcine Chlamydia trachomatis and ruminant Chlamydia psittaci serovar 1 DNA in formalin-fixed intestinal specimens from swine. Schiller I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 May;44(3):185–91

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by PCR and genotyping in Moroccan trachoma patients] Takourt B, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1995;72:121–35 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiosis using dot hybridization with biotin-labeled DNA probes] Zhdanov AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1996 Sep;122(9):329–33 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nitric oxide production: a mechanism of Chlamydia trachomatis inhibition in interferon-gamma-treated RAW264.7 cells. Chen B, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1996 Jun;14(2–3):109–20

Use of a single swab in multi-microbe or flex trans transport medium for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by Roche Amplicor PCR and culture in specimens from two different patient populations. Fong CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2427–9

In vitro study of a double infection by herpes simplex virus type 2 and Chlamydia trachomatis. Chiarini F, et al.
New Microbiol 1996 Jul;19(3):263–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Stillbirths and maternal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. A new EIA test for serology. Koskiniemi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1996 Aug;75(7):657–61

Antibodies to the chlamydial 60 kd heat-shock protein are associated with laparoscopically confirmed perihepatitis. Money DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr; 176(4):870–7

Specific antigens of Chlamydia pecorum and their homologues in C psittaci and C trachomatis. Baghian A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;57(12):1720–5

Limitations of serodiagnosis in chlamydial genital tract infections. Ngeow YF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar; 25(2):300–4 (38 ref.)

Recognition of chlamydial antigen by HLA–B27–restricted cytotoxic T cells in HLA–B*2705 transgenic CBA (H–2k) mice. Kuon W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May; 40(5):945–54

Inhibition of intracellular multiplication of human strains of Chlamydia trachomatis by nitric oxide. Igietseme JU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27; 232(3):595–601

Host immune response in chlamydial cervicitis. Mittal A, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep;53(3):214–20

T helper type–1 (Th1)/Th2 profiles of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC); responses to antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis in subjects with severe trachomatous scarring. Holland MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):429–35

Synthetic peptides based on Chlamydia trachomatis antigens identify cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in subjects from a trachoma–endemic population. Holland MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):44–9

Anti–bacterial antibodies in Behçet's disease [letter] Iannone F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):451–2

Association of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis heat–shock protein 60 kD with chronic nongonococcal urethritis. Horner PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 24(4):653–60

IgA antibodies in HLA–B27 associated acute anterior uveitis and ankylosing spondylitis. Sprenkels SH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15 Suppl 1:52–6

The accuracy of serum chlamydial antibodies in the diagnosis of tubal pathology: a meta–analysis. Mol BW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1031–7

Evaluation of two nonculture antigen tests and three serotests for detection of anti–chlamydial antibodies in the diagnosis of ocular chlamydial infections. Haller EM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234(8):510–4

Antibodies to chlamydia trachomatis in semen and relationship with parameters of male fertility. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1408–17

Chlamydial serology in 1303 asymptomatic subfertile couples. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1464–75

The 60 kDa heat shock protein in human semen: relationship with antibodies to spermatozoa and Chlamydia trachomatis. Munoz MG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2600–3

Chlamydia trachomatis antibody titres by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay are useful in predicting severity of adnexal adhesion. Tanikawa M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2418–21

Circulating antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in women: relationship to antisperm and antichlamydial antibodies in semen of male partners. Witkin SS. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1635–7

Role of neutrophils in controlling early stages of a Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Barteneva N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4830–3

Cross–reactive cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–mediated lysis of Chlamydia trachomatis– and Chlamydia psittaci–infected cells. Beatty PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):951–6

Differences in the association of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E and serovar L2 with epithelial cells in vitro may reflect biological differences in vivo. Davis CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2914–24

Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein variants escape neutralization by both monoclonal antibodies and human immune sera. Lampe MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):317–9

Intranasal immunization induces long–term protection in mice against a Chlamydia trachomatis genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5341–8

Immunization with an acellular vaccine consisting of the outer membrane complex of Chlamydia trachomatis induces protection against a genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3361–9

Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection of antibody–deficient gene knockout mice. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):1993–9

Autoimmunity to heat shock protein 60 and antigen–specific production of interleukin–10. Yi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1669–74

Anecdotal association of endosalpingiosis with chlamydia trachomatis IgG titers and Fitz–Hugh–Curtis adhesions. Khare VK, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb; 2(2):143–5

Structure of the monophosphoryl lipid A moiety obtained from the lipopolysaccharide of Chlamydia trachomatis. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18; 272(16):10594–600

Antigen capture ELISA for the heat shock protein (hsp60) of Chlamydia trachomatis. Horner PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):642–7

Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein (MOMP) epitopes that activate HLA class II–restricted T cells from infected humans. Ortiz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4554–67

Immunity to Chlamydia trachomatis is mediated by T helper 1 cells through IFN–gamma–dependent and –independent pathways. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3344–52

Capture–ELISA: a new assay for the detection of immunoglobulin M isotype antibodies using Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Poussin M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12;204(1):1–12

Prevalence and correlates of antibody to chlamydial heat shock protein in women attending sexually transmitted disease clinics and women with confirmed pelvic inflammatory disease. Eckert LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1453–8

Antigen conformation dependence of Chlamydia trachomatis infectivity neutralization. Fan J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):713–21

Antibody to chlamydial hsp60 predicts an increased risk for chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease. Peeling RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1153–8

Elevated serum Chlamydia trachomatis IgG antibodies. What do they mean for IVF pregnancy rates and loss? Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May;42(5):281–6

Identification of 2 Chlamydia trachomatis antigens recognized by synovial fluid T cells from patients with Chlamydia induced reactive arthritis. Gaston JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):130–6

Oral immunization with an anti–idiotypic antibody to the exoglycolipid antigen protects against experimental Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Whittum–Hudson JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1116–21

Detection of antichlamydial antibodies in tears: a diagnostic aid? Haller EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):125–30

Evaluation of the Kodak Surecell Chlamydia test for the laboratory diagnosis of adult inclusion conjunctivitis. Tantisira JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1035–7

Immunity to Chlamydia: comparison of human infections and murine models. Cotter TW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Oct–Dec;147(8–9):587–95 (38 ref.)

Serology of chlamydia in relation to asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Bjornsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(1):63–9

A seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae, Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci in different populations on the mainland of China. Ni AP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):553–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genitourinary tract specimens using an automated enzyme–linked fluorescent immunoassay. Gun–Munro J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):115–9

Evaluation of vaginal tampons for collection of specimens for detection of Chlamydial infection. Smith BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):127–30

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis antibodies with genital contact disease in women in Benin City, Nigeria. Azenabor AA, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr;2(4):389–92

Monoclonal immunoglobulin A antibody to the major outer membrane protein of the Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis biovar protects mice against a chlamydial genital challenge. Pal S, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr; 15(5):575–82

[Clinical study of serum antibodies specific to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and prostatodynia] Miyata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Sep;42(9):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of antibody titers to chlamydial infection and effects of levofloxacin in cystic cervicitis and chlamydial infection] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 May; 50(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the assay technique for detection of anti–chlamydial IgA and IgG antibodies in PID patients] Yasuda J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;71(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of EIA reactive values and serum antibody titers of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis and cervicitis at the first visit] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Feb; 44(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunochemical and biological properties of monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis] Kutlin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodiagnostic preparations based on monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis] Kutlin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in high–risk females with PCR on first void urine. Olafsson JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):226–7

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with PID: effectiveness of therapy. De Punzio C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):149–51

Chlamydial serology and histerosalpingography in predicting tubal disease in infertility patients. Fiçicioğlu C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):109–12

Pyospermia and preterm, prelabor, rupture of membranes. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jul; 76(6):528–31

Chlamydia trachomatis detected in cervical smears from Copper–T users by DFA test. Palayekar V, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Jun;12(2):145–52

Antigen detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endocervix is not enough for screening of perinatal complications [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):951–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;174(5):1542–6.

The vaginal introitus: a novel site for Chlamydia trachomatis testing in women [see comments] Wiesenfeld HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1542–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Apr;176(4):951–2.

Simultaneous strand displacement amplification and fluorescence polarization detection of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA. Spears PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):130–7

Proctitis associated with chlamydial infection in a koala. Hemsley S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):148–50

Cutaneous vasculitis [letter; comment] Hudson M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):331–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Jun;132(6):1022–3.

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in prelabour amniorrhexis. Vile Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):1091–3

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival swabs. Elnifro EM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):497–500

Signs and symptoms of prevalent and incident cases of gonorrhea and genital chlamydial infection among female prostitutes in Kinshasa, Zaire. Alary M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):477–84

A prospective clinical and bacteriologic study of inguinal buboes in Thai men. Viravan C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):233–9

Current methods of laboratory diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Black CM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jan;10(1):160–84 (245 ref.)

A problematic case of chlamydia pericarditis and sicca syndrome [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):99

Does chlamydia trachomatis influence manifestations of Lyme Arthritis? Lesnyak O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;15(4):353–7

Analytic performance and contamination control methods of a ligase chain reaction DNA amplification assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Hu HY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;24(2):71–6

Evaluation of a commercial polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Kay ID, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;28(2):75–9

Evidence of labile inhibitors in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical specimens by polymerase chain reaction. Clad A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;15(9):744–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urethral and urine samples from symptomatic and asymptomatic male patients by the polymerase chain reaction. Stary A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;15(6):465–71

Comparison of an automated enzyme immunoassay with a direct fluorescent antibody test and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in diagnostic specimens from male patients. Tong CY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):336–40

"Does ligase chain reaction assay of urine in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis offer significant improvement over existing diagnostic tests?"--a critical appraisal of the evidence. Grun L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec; 72(6):435–9

Intra–amniotic Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Djukić S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(2):109–12

Analysis of chronic endometritis for Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction. Stern RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1085–8

DFA, EIA, PCR, LCR and other technologies: what tests should be used for diagnosis of chlamydia infections? Schachter J. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):157–61 (11 ref.)

Chlamydial antibodies in semen: search for "silent" chlamydial infections in asymptomatic andrological patients. Weidner W, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):309–13

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the prostate by in–situ hybridization and by transmission electron microscopy. Corradi G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1996 Apr;19(2):109–12

Hormonal factors and the laboratory detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women: implications for screening? Crowley T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jan;8(1):25–31

Multiple sites for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in women--does it matter? [letter] [see comments] Joseph AT, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):146–7. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1997 Feb;8(2):139.

Silent upper genital tract chlamydial infection and disease in women. Tait IA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 May; 8(5):329–31

High prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in adolescent females not having pelvic examinations: utility of PCR–based urine screening in urban adolescent clinic setting. Oh MK, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Aug; 21(2):80–6

Performance characteristics of the Gen–Probe Probe Competition Assay used as a supplementary test for the Gen–Probe PACE 2 and 2C assays for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):477–8

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae by ligase chain reaction–based assays with clinical specimens from various sites: implications for diagnostic testing and screening. Buimer M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2395–400

Ability of commercial ligase chain reaction and PCR assays to diagnose Chlamydia trachomatis infections in men by testing first–void urine. Chernesky MA, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 1997 Apr;35(4):982–4

Detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in genitourinary specimens from men and women by a coamplification PCR assay. Crotchfelt KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1536–40

Comparison among performances of a ligase chain reaction–based assay and two enzyme immunoassays in detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in urine specimens from men with nongonococcal urethritis. Deguchi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1708–10

Use of a single swab in multi–microbe or flex trans transport medium for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by Roche Amplicor PCR and culture in specimens from two different patient populations. Fong CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2427–9

Diagnosis of genitourinary Chlamydia trachomatis infections by using the ligase chain reaction on patient–obtained vaginal swabs. Hook EW 3rd, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2133–5

Diff–Quik stain as a simplified alternative to Papanicolaou stain for determination of quality of endocervical specimens submitted for PCR detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2590–2

Dilution of samples collected and transported for Gen–Probe PACE 2 processing facilitates detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by Roche Amplicor PCR [letter] Liu D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2186

RNA amplification by nucleic acid sequence–based amplification with an internal standard enables reliable detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical scrapings and urine samples. Morré SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3108–14

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in male and female urine specimens by using the amplified Chlamydia trachomatis test. Mouton JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 35(6):1369–72

Evaluation of the Gen–Probe Chlamydia trachomatis transcription–mediated amplification assay with urine specimens from women. Pasternack R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):676–8

Comparison of manual Amplicor PCR, Cobas Amplicor PCR, and LCx assays for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women by using urine specimens. Pasternack R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):402–5

Reproducibility problems with the AMPLICOR PCR Chlamydia trachomatis test. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):957–9

Diagnosis by AMPLICOR PCR of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in urine samples from women and men attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Quinn TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1401–6

Evaluation of a new optical immunoassay for diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Roblin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):515–6

Evaluation of the Vidas Chlamydia test to detect and verify Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2102–6

Vulval swabs as alternative specimens for ligase chain reaction detection of genital chlamydial infection in women. Stary A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):836–8

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in asymptomatic men and women by PCR assay. Toye B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1396–400

Detection of PCR inhibitors in cervical specimens by using the AMPLICOR Chlamydia trachomatis assay. Verkooyen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3072–4

Detection of endocervical anti–Chlamydia trachomatis immunoglobulin A in pregnant women by a rapid, 6–minute enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with PCR and chlamydial antigen detection methods. Witkin SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1781–3

Lowering the cut off value of an automated chlamydia enzyme immunoassay and confirmation by PCR and direct immunofluorescent antibody test. Tong CY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;50(8):681–5

The nPCR detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae and Chlamydia trachomatis in children hospitalized for bronchiolitis. Khan MA, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov; 33(3):173–5

A self–administered technique for the detection of sexually transmitted diseases in remote communities. Tabrizi SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;176(1):289–92

Azithromycin in the treatment of chlamydial cervicitis and eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum in female lower genital tract. Charoenwatanachokchai A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Jun;80(6):343–7

Chlamydia trachomatis is too costly to ignore. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 May;89(5):180–1

Bilateral chronic conjunctivitis and corneal scarring in a boy with X–linked hypogammaglobulinaemia. al Ghonaium A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):463–5

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant adolescents in east Tennessee: a 7–year case–control study. Chokephaibulkit K, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 May;10(2):95–100

Epidemiologic and microbiologic correlates of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexual partnerships. Quinn TC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1737–42

Population–based screening programmes for Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12; 349(9058):1070–1

Testing for Chlamydia trachomatis in urine [letter; comment] Muldoon S. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024; discussion 1025. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):329–30.

Testing for Chlamydia trachomatis in urine [letter; comment] Rabenau H, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024–5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):329–30.

Does Chlamydia trachomatis MoPn enter a microbiologically–inapparent state during experimental infection of the mouse genital tract? Beale AS. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Feb;22(2):99–112

Demonstration of Chlamydia trachomatis in inguinal lymphadenitis of lymphogranuloma venereum: a light microscopy, electron microscopy and polymerase chain reaction study. Hadfield TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Dec; 8(9):924–9

One–tube nested polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Zanetti S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):29–34

Detection of genitourinary tract Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women by ligase chain reaction assay. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):556–60

Comparison of PCR/nucleic acid hybridization and EIA for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in different populations in a regional centre. Farrell DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):74–8

The frequency of co–infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis in men and women in eastern Sydney. Tapsall JW, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):84–7

Role of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis in development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low birth weight infants. Da Silva O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):364–9

Acceptability and usefulness of vaginal washes in premenarcheal girls as a diagnostic procedure for sexually transmitted diseases. The Child Protection Centre at the Winnipeg Children's Hospital. Embree JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):662–7

Use of polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in ocular and nasopharyngeal specimens from infants with conjunctivitis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3):293–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by immunofluorescence, papanicolaou and immunoperoxidase in women with leucorrhea. Reyes–Maldonado E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Apr–Jun;38(2):65–73

Efficacy and safety of azithromycin versus lymecyline in the treatment of genital chlamydial infections in women. Brihmer C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):451–4

Confirmation of the Syva MicroTrak enzyme immunoassay for chlamydia trachomatis by Syva Direct Fluorescent Antibody Test. Beebe JL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):465–70

Declining prevalence of chlamydial infection among adolescent girls. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May–Jun;23(3):226–9

Feasibility and yield of screening urine for Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction among high–risk male youth in field–based and other nonclinic settings. A new strategy for sexually transmitted disease control. Rietmeijer CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Aug; 24(7):429–35

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by a ligase chain reaction amplification method. Rumpianesi F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May–Jun;23(3):177–80

Comparison of DNA amplification methods for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in first–void urine from asymptomatic military recruits. Stary A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):97–102

Patient–administered tampon–collected genital cells in the assessment of Chlamydia trachomatis infection using polymerase chain reaction. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):494–7

Laboratory detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Peterson EM. **West J Med** 1997 Jul;167(1):36

[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in trachomatous Moroccan patients] Takourt B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(8–9):527–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by PCR and genotyping in Moroccan trachoma patients] Takourt B, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1995;72:121–35 **(Fre)**

[Research on the etiologic agent of trachoma yesterday and today at the Pasteur Institute of Morocco] Takourt B, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1995;72:137–49 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in routine ambulatory care of a gynecologic–obstetrical clinic: comparison of genome, antigen and cell culture detection methods for various indications] Schultze D, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and concomitant flora in the internal genital organs of women without clinical symptoms of infection] Elias M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 May;67(5):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of chlamydia trachomatis in the epithelial cells of the urethra in children] Choroszy–Król I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Feb;71(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of the applicability of urine samples for the detection of chlamydia trachomatis antigen in children] Choroszy–Król I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Feb;71(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in family planning. Is screening necessary?] Guerreiro D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Apr–Jun;9(4–6):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum, and Chlamydia trachomatis by polymerase chain reaction] Brodskiĭ MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):606–9 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealiticum in diseases of the male and female reproductive system by using polymerase chain reaction] Zhdanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):547–50 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiosis using rapid immunoenzyme method: Abbott TestPack Chlamydia] Nazarova EK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of Chlamydia trachomatis in the cervix of pregnant women during prenatal examinations] Díaz–Barreiro G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Feb; 65:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The 18–kDa lectin–binding protein of Chlamydia trachomatis is different from the 18–kDa histone–like protein. Swanson AF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 1; 137(2–3):189–92

The Chlamydia trachomatis parasitophorous vacuolar membrane is not passively permeable to low–molecular–weight compounds. Heinzen RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1088–94

Characterization of the Chlamydia trachomatis vacuole and its interaction with the host endocytic pathway in HeLa cells. van Ooij C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):758–66

Surprise? Bacteria glycosylate proteins too [editorial; comment] Tuomanen EI. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15; 98(12):2659–60. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2813–8.

Direct hybridization and amplification applications for the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Wagar EA. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(6):312–25 (72 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis glycosaminoglycan–dependent and independent attachment to eukaryotic cells. Chen JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jan;22(1):23–30

Purification of recombinant Chlamydia trachomatis histone H1–like protein Hc2, and comparative functional analysis of Hc2 and Hc1. Pedersen LB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr;20(2):295–311

PATHOGENICITY

IUD users in Norway are at low risk for genital C. trachomatis infection. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):209–12

Chlamydiae as pathogens: new species and new issues. Peeling RW, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 2(4):307–19 (78 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Shrikhande SN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 38(2):181–4

Effect of immunoglobulin G isotype on the infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis in a mouse model of intravaginal infection. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul; 65(7):2693–9

The activity of azithromycin on the infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis in human amniotic cells. Patton DL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):951–9

Secretion of proinflammatory cytokines by epithelial cells in response to Chlamydia infection suggests a central role for epithelial cells in chlamydial pathogenesis. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 1;99(1):77–87

Intestinal lesions caused by two swine chlamydial isolates in gnotobiotic pigs. Rogers DG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):433–40

Ultrastructural and molecular analyses of the persistence of Chlamydia trachomatis (serovar K) in human monocytes. Koehler L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Mar;22(3):133–42

Chlamydia trachomatis utilizes the host cell microtubule network during early events of infection. Clausen JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Aug;25(3):441–9

A recombinant Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein binds to heparan sulfate receptors on epithelial cells. Su H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11143–8

[The causative agents of chlamydiosis in agricultural animals and their pathogenicity for man] Khamadeev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):99–101 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of Chlamydia trachomatis l2–induced tyrosine–phosphorylated HeLa cell proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Birkelund S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):563–7

Chlamydia trachomatis growth stimulates interleukin 8 production by human monocytic U–937 cells. Bianchi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2434–6

Differences in the association of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E and serovar L2 with epithelial cells in vitro may reflect biological differences in vivo. Davis CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2914–24

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Induction of alpha/beta interferon and dependent nitric oxide synthesis during Chlamydia trachomatis infection of McCoy cells in the absence of exogenous cytokine. Devitt A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):3951–6

Vesicular interactions of the Chlamydia trachomatis inclusion are determined by chlamydial early protein synthesis rather than route of entry. Scidmore MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5366–72

Chlamydia species infect human vascular endothelial cells and induce procoagulant activity. Fryer RH, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Apr;45(4):168–74

Origins and functions of the chlamydial inclusion. Hackstadt T, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jul;5(7):288–93 (46 ref.)

CHLAMYDIACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chlamydia-like obligate parasite of free-living amoebae [letter] Birtles RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):925–6

PATHOGENICITY

Obligate intracellular bacterial parasites of acanthamoebae related to Chlamydia spp. Amann R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jan;63(1):115–21

CHLAMYDIACEAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumonia with serological evidence of acute infection with the Chlamydia-like microorganism "Z". Lieberman D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):578–82

CHLAMYDOMONAS

CHEMISTRY

Purification and spectroscopic characterization of a recombinant chloroplastic hemoglobin from the green unicellular alga Chlamydomonas eugametos. Couture M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):779–87

The lurlenes, a new class of plastoquinone-related mating pheromones from Chlamydomonas allensworthii (Chlorophyceae). Jaenicke L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):581–5

CYTOLOGY

The Chlamydomonas mating type plus fertilization tubule, a prototypic cell fusion organelle: isolation, characterization, and in vitro adhesion to mating type minus gametes. Wilson NF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30; 137(7):1537–53

ENZYMOLOGY

SksC, a fertilization-related protein kinase in Chlamydomonas, is expressed throughout the cell cycle and gametogenesis, and a phosphorylated form is present in both flagella and cell bodies. Kurvari V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):45–54

Identification of an unusual intein in chloroplast ClpP protease of Chlamydomonas eugametos. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11869–73

GENETICS

Induction of temporary beating in paralyzed flagella of Chlamydomonas mutants by application of external force. Hayashibe K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 37(3):232–9

Optional elements in the chloroplast DNAs of chlamydomonas eugametos and C. moewusii: unidirectional gene conversion and co-conversion of adjacent markers in high-viability crossses. Bussières J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Sep;30(4):356–65

An experimental test for synergistic epistasis and its application in Chlamydomonas. de Visser JA, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):815–9

The sup-pf-2 mutations of Chlamydomonas alter the activity of the outer dynein arms by modification of the gamma-dynein heavy chain. Rupp G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1853–65

The kinesin-homologous protein encoded by the Chlamydomonas FLA10 gene is associated with basal bodies and centrioles. Vashishtha M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):541–9

Genetics and transformation of mitochondria in the green alga Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:279–96

The Chlamydomonas Dhc1 gene encodes a dynein heavy chain subunit required for assembly of the I1 inner arm complex. Myster SH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr; 8(4):607–20

Rapid evolution of sex-related genes in Chlamydomonas. Ferris PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5; 94(16):8634–9

METABOLISM

Targeted mutations in the psaC gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: preferential reduction of FB at low temperature is not accompanied by altered electron flow from photosystem I to ferredoxin. Fischer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 7;36(1):93–102

Alterations in the Chlamydomonas plastocyanin transit peptide have distinct effects on in vitro import and in vivo protein accumulation. Lawrence SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20357–63

Regulation of flagellar dynein by an axonemal type-1 phosphatase in Chlamydomonas. Habermacher G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1899–907

Identification of a Ca(2+)-binding light chain within Chlamydomonas outer arm dynein. King SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3757–64

Ca2+ influx activated by low pH in Chlamydomonas. Quarmby LM. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct;108(4):351–61

Genetics and transformation of mitochondria in the green alga Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:279–96

Transport of a novel complex in the cytoplasmic matrix of Chlamydomonas flagella. Piperno G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4457–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of phobic behavioral responses by rhodopsin-induced photocurrents in Chlamydomonas. Holland EM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1395–401

A microspectrophotometric study of the shielding properties of eyespot and cell body in Chlamydomonas. Schaller K, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1573–8

Beat frequency difference between the two flagella of Chlamydomonas depends on the attachment site of outer dynein arms on the outer-doublet microtubules. Takada S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(1):68–75

CHLAMYDOMONAS REINHARDTII

CHEMISTRY

Specific mutation near the primary donor in photosystem I from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii alters the trapping time and spectroscopic properties of P700. Melkozernov AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11;36(10):2898–907

SF-assemblin in Chlamydomonas: sequence conservation and localization during the cell cycle [published erratum appears in Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1997;337(2):178–80] Lechtreck KF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 36(2):190–201

NMR solution structure of an oxidised thioredoxin h from the eukaryotic green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mittard V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15; 243(1-2):374–83

Site-directed mutations at residue 251 of the photosystem II D1 protein of Chlamydomonas that result in a nonphotosynthetic phenotype and impair D1 synthesis and accumulation. Lardans A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3; 272(1):210–6

A Chlamydomonas homologue of the putative murine t complex distorter Tctex-2 is an outer arm dynein light chain. Patel-King RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2; 137(5):1081–90

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of I-CreI: a group I intron-encoded endonuclease from C. reinhardtii. Stephens KM, et al. **Proteins** 1997 May;28(1):137–9

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of flagellar dynein by phosphorylation of a 138-kD inner arm dynein intermediate chain. Habermacher G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):167–76

Phosphoregulation of an inner dynein arm complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii is altered in phototactic mutant strains. King SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):177–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the photobiological activity of two naturally occurring furochromones, visnagin and khellin, in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schimmer O. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):141–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic and EPR studies of the beta E204Q mutant of the chloroplast F1-ATPase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hu CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 17;35(37):12201–11

Functional interaction between Chlamydomonas outer arm dynein subunits: the gamma subunit suppresses the ATPase activity of the alpha beta dimer. Nakamura K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(4):338–45

Memory and imprinting effects in multienzyme complexes--I. Isolation, dissociation, and reassociation of a phosphoribulokinase-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase complex from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Avilan L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):78–84

Memory and imprinting effects in multienzyme complexes--II. Kinetics of the bienzyme complex from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and hysteretic activation of chloroplast oxidized phosphoribulokinase. Lebreton S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):85–91

The dynein gene family in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Porter ME, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Oct;144(2):569–85

FAR1, a negative regulatory locus required for the repression of the nitrate reductase gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Zhang D, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):121–33

Dimer to monomer conversion of the cytochrome b6 f complex. Causes and consequences. Breyton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21892–900

Catalytic properties and sensitivity to tentoxin of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ATP synthases changed in codon 83 of atpB by site-directed mutagenesis. Hu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5457–63

On the presence and role of a molecule of chlorophyll a in the cytochrome b6 f complex. Pierre Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21901–8

Identification of a potential redox-sensitive interdomain disulfide in the sedoheptulose bisphosphatase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Anderson LE, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Sep;10(3):553–60

Light induces accumulation of isocitrate lyase mRNA in a carotenoid-deficient mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Petridou S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 33(3):381–92

Isolation and characterization of glutamine synthetase genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chen Q, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):987–96

Discovery of an algal mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase: molecular cloning and characterization of a low-CO2-induced polypeptide in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Eriksson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):12031–4

Elimination of the Chlamydomonas gene family that encodes the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Khrebtukova I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13689–93

GENETICS

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii as the photosynthetic yeast. Rochaix JD. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:209–30 (100 ref.)

Function-directed mutagenesis of the cytochrome b6f complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: involvement of the cd loop of cytochrome b6 in quinol binding to the Q(o) site. Finazzi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2867–74

Construction and characterization of a photosystem II D1 mutant (arginine-269-glycine) of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hutchison RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 12;1277(1-2):83–92

Sequence analysis of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii flagellar alpha dynein gene. Mitchell DR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(2):120–6

Isolation and phenotypic characterization of Chlamydomonas mutants defective in cytokinesis. Hirono M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Feb;22(1):1–5

Expression of the arylsulphatase reporter gene under the control of the nit1 promoter in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ohresser M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Mar;31(3):264–71

Stable nuclear transformation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii with a Streptomyces rimosus gene as the selective marker. Sizova IA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1-2):13–8

A eubacterial gene conferring spectinomycin resistance on Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: integration into the nuclear genome and gene expression. Cerutti H, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):97–110

A dominant mutation in the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii nuclear gene SIM30 suppresses translational defects caused by initiation codon mutations in chloroplast genes. Chen X, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):935–43

Mating type in Chlamydomonas is specified by mid, the minus-dominance gene. Ferris PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul; 146(3):859–69

Direct complementation of Chlamydomonas mutants with amplified YAC DNA. Vashishtha M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):459–67

Chlamydomonas inner-arm dynein mutant, ida5, has a mutation in an actin-encoding gene. Kato-Minoura T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):649–56

The Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ODA3 gene encodes a protein of the outer dynein arm docking complex [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1997 Aug 11;138(3):729] Koutoulis A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2; 137(5):1069–80

Bioactivation of promutagens by the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Podstavková S, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(1):21–6

Ribosomal DNA ITS-1 and ITS-2 sequence comparisons as a tool for predicting genetic relatedness. Coleman AW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Aug;45(2):168–77

Transformation of microalgae using silicon carbide whiskers. Dunahay TG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:503–9

Production of cell wall polypeptides by different cell wall mutants of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Voigt J, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1997 Jul; 152(2):189–98

A sex recognition glycoprotein is encoded by the plus mating-type gene fus1 of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ferris PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Aug;7(8):1235–48

PF20 gene product contains WD repeats and localizes to the intermicrotubule bridges in Chlamydomonas flagella. Smith EF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Mar;8(3):455–67

DNA elements regulating alpha1-tubulin gene induction during regeneration of eukaryotic flagella. Periz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3858–66

A large open reading frame (orf1995) in the chloroplast DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii encodes an essential protein.

Boudreau E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 20; 253(5):649–53

Altered expression of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast polypeptides in non-photosynthetic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: evidence for post-transcriptional regulation. Hahn D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):362–70

The 3' untranslated regions of chloroplast genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii do not serve as efficient transcriptional terminators. Rott R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 28;252(6):676–83

Metabolic activation of meta-phenylenediamine by the alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Vlcek D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 14;391(3):143–51

Double strand break-induced recombination in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Dürrenberger F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3323–31

Epigenetic silencing of a foreign gene in nuclear transformants of Chlamydomonas. Cerutti H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jun;9(6):925–45

Calcium and calmodulin are involved in blue light induction of the gsa gene for an early chlorophyll biosynthetic step in Chlamydomonas. Im CS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec; 8(12):2245–53

A promoter trap for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: development of a gene cloning method using 5' RACE-based probes. Haring MA, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jun; 11(6):1341–8

Generation and maintenance of tandemly repeated extrachromosomal plasmid DNA in Chlamydomonas chloroplasts. Suzuki H, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Apr;11(4):635–48

Light-inducible gene HSP70B encodes a chloroplast-localized heat shock protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Drzymalla C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1185–94

Circadian expression of the carbonic anhydrase gene, Cah1, in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fujiwara S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(4):745–9

Transcription of CABII is regulated by the biological clock in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Jacobshagen S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1173–84

Isolation and characterization of the mitochondrial ATP synthase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. cDNA sequence and deduced protein sequence of the alpha subunit. Nurani G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep; 31(6):1105–16

Light induces accumulation of isocitrate lyase mRNA in a carotenoid-deficient mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Petridou S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 33(3):381–92

Post-transcriptional regulation of chloroplast gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rochaix JD. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;32(1-2):327–41 (94 ref.)

The Chlamydomonas reinhardtii LI818 gene represents a distant relative of the cabI/II genes that is regulated during the cell cycle and in response to illumination. Savard F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(3):461–73

Differential regulation of chloroplast gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii during photoacclimation: light stress transiently suppresses synthesis of the Rubisco LSU protein while enhancing synthesis of the PS II D1 protein. Shapira M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;33(6):1001–11

Isolation and characterization of glutamine synthetase genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chen Q, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):987–96

Cloning and overexpression of two cDNAs encoding the low-CO2-inducible chloroplast envelope protein LIP-36 from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chen ZY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 May;114(1):265–73

A low-CO2-inducible gene encoding an alanine: alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chen ZY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct; 112(2):677–84

Requirement for the H phosphoprotein in photosystem II of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Summer EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1359–68

Sulfur availability and the SAC1 gene control adenosine triphosphate sulfurylase gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Yildiz FH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):669–75

Elimination of the Chlamydomonas gene family that encodes the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Khrebtukova I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13689–93

Evidence for light/redox-regulated splicing of psbA pre-RNAs in Chlamydomonas chloroplasts. Deshpande NN, et al. **RNA** 1997 Jan;3(1):37–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Assembly and function of Chlamydomonas flagellar mastigonemes as probed with a monoclonal antibody. Nakamura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):57–62

METABOLISM

Isolation of thylakoid membrane vesicles of Chlamydomonas reinhardii chloroplasts that are able to integrate and import in vitro synthesized precursor proteins. Rüfenacht A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28; 237(3):532–6

A role for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in short- and long-term regulation of photosynthetic and respiratory carbon and nitrogen metabolism in nitrogen-limited Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Huppe HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):767–70

Characterization and electron transfer kinetics of wild type and a mutant bf complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ondárroa M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):398S

Biogenesis of the electron-transfer complexes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Turner M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):733–8 (24 ref.)

Fast electron transfer from cytochrome c6 and plastocyanin to photosystem I of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii requires PsaF. Hippler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27; 36(21):6343–9

Residue Glu-91 of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii ferredoxin is essential for electron transfer to ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase. Jacquot JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6; 400(3):293–6

Import inhibition of poly(His) containing chloroplast precursor proteins by Ni2+ ions. Rothen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2-3):135–8

Role of carotene in the rapid turnover and assembly of photosystem II in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Trebst A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):359–62

Kinetic and cross-linking studies on the interactions of negative patch mutant plastocyanin from Silene pratensis with photosystem I complexes from cyanobacteria, green algae, and plants. Hibino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;120(3):556–63

Molecular genetic analysis of plastocyanin biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Li HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31283–9

Production of cell wall polypeptides by different cell wall mutants of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Voigt J, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1997 Jul; 152(2):189–98

Metabolic activation of meta-phenylenediamine by the alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Vlcek D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 14;391(3):143–51

Calcium and calmodulin are involved in blue light induction of the gsa gene for an early chlorophyll biosynthetic step in Chlamydomonas. Im CS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec; 8(12):2245–53

A nuclear-encoded function essential for translation of the chloroplast psaB mRNA in chlamydomonas. Stampacchia O, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):773–82

Calcium influx signals normal flagellar RNA induction following acid shock of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Evans JH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;33(3):467–81

Mutations of cytochrome b6 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii disclose the functional significance for a proline to leucine conversion by petB editing in maize and tobacco. Zito F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):79–86

Intracellular carbonic anhydrase is essential to photosynthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii at atmospheric levels of CO2. Demonstration via genomic complementation of the high-CO2-requiring mutant ca-1. Funke RP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 May;114(1):237–44

Regulated copper uptake in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii in response to copper availability. Hill KL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):697–704

Requirement for the H phosphoprotein in photosystem II of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Summer EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1359–68

PHYSIOLOGY

How Chlamydomonas keeps track of the light once it has reached the right phototactic orientation. Schaller K, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1562–72

Flagellar photoresponses of ptx1, a nonphototactic mutant of Chlamydomonas. Rüffer U, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(2):111–9

Conversion of beating mode in Chlamydomonas flagella induced by electric stimulation. Yoshimura K, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):236–45

Ion selectivity in the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii flagellar regeneration system. Evans JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):94–102

Calcium influx signals normal flagellar RNA induction following acid shock of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Evans JH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;33(3):467–81

Conserved circadian elements in phylogenetically diverse algae. Mittag M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10; 93(25):14401–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

How Chlamydomonas keeps track of the light once it has reached the right phototactic orientation. Schaller K, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1562–72

Photoactivation and photoinhibition are competing in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii lacking the 23-kDa extrinsic subunit of photosystem II. Rova EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28918–24

Studies on the photobiological activity of two naturally occurring furochromones, visnagin and khellin, in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schimmer O. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):141–5

CHLOASMA see **MELANOSIS**

CHLODITAN see **MITOTANE**

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Examination of the dependence potential of chloral hydrate by oral administration to normal monkeys. Leuschner J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Aug;46(8):751–4

Decreased dorsal raphe nucleus neuronal activity in adult chloral hydrate anesthetized rats following neonatal clomipramine treatment: implications for endogenous depression. Kinney GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9; 756(1-2):68–75

Does a sedative dose of chloral hydrate modify the EEG of children with epilepsy? Thoresen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):152–7

Chloral and chloral hydrate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1995;63:245–69 (119 ref.)

Methods of sedation for auditory brainstem response testing. Reich DS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Dec 20;38(2):131–41

Chloral hydrate versus midazolam sedation for neuroimaging studies [letter; comment] Hollman GA. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec; 129(6):944–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Apr;128(4):573–6.

Safe pediatric outpatient sedation: the chloral hydrate debate revisited. Malis DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;116(1):53–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedation administered to very low birth weight premature infants. Heller C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2):107–12

[Sedation with oral hydroxyzine and rectal chloral hydrate in pediatric MRI and CT] Dacher JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Dec;77(12):1189–92; discussion 1193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of rectal diazepam suppository in the prophylaxis of febrile seizures: comparison with rectal chloral hydrate suppository] Shimazaki S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jul; 29(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chloral and chloral hydrate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1995;63:245–69 (119 ref.)

Oral premedications in paediatric day surgery. Ong BC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):139–42

CHEMISTRY

Inhibition of chicken liver carboxylesterase by activated carbonyls and carbonyl hydrates. Berndt MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 5;1298(2):159–66

HISTORY

Chloral hydrate: a historical note [letter] Kaude JV. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1195

METABOLISM

Chloral hydrate formation in the Japanese medaka minnow. Lipscomb JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Mar-Apr; 27(2):157–62

A species comparison of chloral hydrate metabolism in blood and liver. Lipscomb JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):340–50

Mouse liver microsomal metabolism of chloral hydrate, trichloroacetic acid, and trichloroethanol leading to induction of lipid peroxidation via a free radical mechanism. Ni YC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan; 24(1):81–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and metabolism of chloral hydrate in children: identification of dichloroacetate as a metabolite. Henderson GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27; 235(3):695–8

Pharmacokinetic analysis of chloral hydrate and its metabolism in B6C3F1 mice. Abbas RR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec;24(12):1340–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Longer brainstem auditory evoked response latencies of individuals with fragile X syndrome related to sedation. Miezejeski CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18; 74(2):167–71

Anti-serotonergic effects of urethane and chloral hydrate may not be mediated by a blockade of 5-HT2 receptors. Short communication. Dringenberg HC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(6):693–8

Mechanisms of spontaneous and chemically-induced aneuploidy in mammalian oogenesis: basis of sex-specific differences in response to aneugens and the necessity for further tests. Eichenlaub-Ritter U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):279–94

Effect of chloral hydrate on in vivo KCl-induced striatal dopamine release in the rat. Chen HT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):695–700

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alternating hemiplegia of childhood: treatment of attacks

CHLORAL HYDRATE

with chloral hydrate and niaprazine [letter] Veneselli E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;156(2):157–8

Equithesin without chloral hydrate as an anaesthetic for rats [letter] Deacon RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):288–90

TOXICITY

Micronuclei induced in round spermatids of mice after stem-cell treatment with chloral hydrate: evaluations with centromeric DNA probes and kinetochore antibodies. Nutley EV, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(2):80–9

CHLORALOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variation of functional MRI signal in response to frequency of somatosensory stimulation in alpha-chloralose anesthetized rats. Gyngell ML, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jul;36(1):13–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of halothane, alpha-chloralose, and pCO2 on injury volume and CSF beta-endorphin levels in focal cerebral ischemia. Browning JL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 May;31(1):29–42

CHLORAMBUCIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose chlorambucil versus Binet's modified cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone regimen in the treatment of patients with advanced B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Results of an international multicenter randomized trial. International Society for Chemo-Immunotherapy, Vienna. Jaksic B, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2107–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myoclonus due to chlorambucil in two adults with lymphoma. Wyllie AR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb; 31(2):171–4

Severe adverse skin reaction to chlorambucil in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Aydogdu I, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):468–9

Chlorambucil-induced seizures. Salloum E, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):1009–13 (2 ref.)

[Remote effect of Tripterygium wilfordii and chlorambucil on the function of sex glands of child with nephropathy] Zhang WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb; 16(2):113–4 **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of glucose-chlorambucil derivatives and their recognition by the human GLUT1 glucose transporter. Halmos T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30; 318(2–3):477–84

Chlorambucil-taurocholate is transported by bile acid carriers expressed in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Kullak-Ublick GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1295–305

CHEMISTRY

Cross-linking of human placenta pi class glutathione S-transferase dimer by chlorambucil. Hathout Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):1044–9

METABOLISM

Alkylation specificity for a series of distamycin analogues that tether chlorambucil. Wyatt MD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Jan;12(1):49–60

Glutathione conjugation of chlorambucil: measurement and modulation by plant polyphenols. Zhang K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):417–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of chlorambucil in vitro: effects of fluid matrix, human gastric juice, plasma proteins and red cells. Löf K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Mar 14;103(3):187–98

Chlorambucil-taurocholate is transported by bile acid carriers expressed in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Kullak-Ublick GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1295–305

Pharmacokinetics of a more reliable Chloraminophene formulation. Maboundou CW, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(6):297–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Germinal center-derived signals act with Bcl-2 to decrease apoptosis and increase clonogenicity of drug-treated human B lymphoma cells. Walker A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1939–45

Bcl-2 protein expression and p53 gene mutation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with in vitro sensitivity to chlorambucil and purine analogs. Morabito F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jan-Feb;82(1):16–20

Lymphotropic antifilarial agents derived from closantel and chlorambucil. Loiseau PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):443–7

Chlorambucil in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: mechanism of action. Begleiter A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct; 23(3–4):187–201 (94 ref.)

In vitro cytotoxicity of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine and chlorambucil in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Begleiter A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1959–65

Chlorambucil and bleomycin induce mutations in the specific-locus test in female mice. Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 28;358(1):25–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complete remission of nephrotic syndrome after steroid-chlorambucil in a previous failed short-term steroidal treatment of a primary membranous nephropathy [letter] Ardiles LG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jun;45(6):423

In vitro improvement of chlorambucil-induced cytotoxicity by deflazacort and 6-methylprednisolone in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Morabito F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 May;58(5):301–6

Chlorambucil is an effective corticosteroid-sparing agent for recalcitrant pyoderma gangrenosum. Burruss JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 1):720–4

Effects of corticosteroid and chlorambucil on multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behcet's syndrome. A case report. Park JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 10(6):470–3

Why do drugs work in CLL? Plunkett W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;22 Suppl 2:1–11 (75 ref.)

[Verification of indications for kidney biopsy in children with steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome] Idczak-Nowicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Aug;71(8):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Chlorambucil-induced structural changes in the gpt gene of AS52 cells. Honma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17; 389(2–3):199–205

CHLORAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of subchronic exposure of monochloramine in drinking water on male rats. Poon R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;25(2):166–75

[Asthma and rhinitis due to chloramine T-powder in instrument maintenance personnel] Keskinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(10):921–5 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

[Test method for monitoring chloramine concentration in disinfectant solutions] Cherviakova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A novel light-generating system: N-chloramine/H2O2/ABEI/p-iodophenol. Olszowski S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):107–8

Effects of pteridines on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence induced by chloramine-T. Reibnegger G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):515–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chloramine removal from water used in hemodialysis. Ward DM. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1996 Oct;3(4):337–47 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neutrophil antioxidant capacity during the respiratory burst: loss of glutathione induced by chloramines. Ogino T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):445–52

Enhancement by monochloramine of the development of gastric cancers in rats: a possible mechanism of Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric carcinogenesis. Iishi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):435–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pteridines on chloramine-T-induced growth inhibition in E. coli strains: correlations with molecular structure. Horejsi R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(2):133–8

Relative role of chloramines, hypochlorous acid, and proteases in the activation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase. Claesson R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov;60(5):598–602

Tumoricidal activity of antiseptics with assessment of cell viability in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Basha G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(4):213–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of formalin, chloramine-T, and low salinity dip on the behavior and hemolymph biochemistry of the American lobster. Speare DJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec;37(12):729–34

TOXICITY

Extensive DNA damage induced by monochloramine in gastric cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19; 115(2):243–8

CHLORAMIPHENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

CHLORAMPHENICOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical chloramphenicol: have GPs cried halt? [letter] Backhouse OC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jul;47(420):461

Ocular chloramphenicol and aplastic anaemia. Is there a link? Rayner SA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 May;14(5):273–6 (27 ref.)

Treatment for Haemobartonella felis in cats [letter] Stevenson M. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 10;140(19):512

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of chloramphenicol eyedrops [editorial] Firkin F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):3

It is time to stop using topical chloramphenicol. Smith JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):83–8 (21 ref.)

Widespread use of topical chloramphenicol [letter] Ursell P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):854

Skin reactions due to eye drops: report of two cases. Lazarov A, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Nov;58(5):363–4

Ocular chloramphenicol and aplastic anaemia. Is there a link? Rayner SA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 May;14(5):273–6 (27 ref.)

Ocular spherulocystosis. Kini U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct;49(10):857–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aminoacyl and peptidyl analogs of chloramphenicol as slow-binding inhibitors of ribosomal peptidyltransferase: a new approach for evaluating their potency. Michelinaki M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;51(1):139–46

ANALYSIS

Planar chromatography for the multiclass, multiresidue screening of chloramphenicol, nitrofuran, and sulfonamide residues in pork and beef. Abjean JP. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul-Aug;80(4):737–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The course of typhoid fever in levomycetin resistance of the causative agent of the disease] Varaksina GF, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr;(3–4):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

O-Acetyltransferases for chloramphenicol and other natural products. Murray IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing and disruption of a bromoperoxidase-catalase gene in Streptomyces venezuelae: evidence that it is not required for chlorination in chloramphenicol biosynthesis. Facey SJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):657–65

PHARMACOKINETICS

Factors affecting the pharmacokinetics of parenteral chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Acharya GP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):91–8

In-vitro permeability of the human nail and of a keratin membrane from bovine hooves: penetration of chloramphenicol from lipophilic vehicles and a nail lacquer. Mertin D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;49(3):241–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and chloramphenicol pretreatment on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of azosemide in rats. Lee SH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Jul;18(5):371–86

Resistance patterns of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae isolates recovered in Egypt from children with pneumonia. The Antimicrobial Resistance Surveillance Study Group. Ostroff SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1069–74

Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide-stimulated bone resorption via CD14 is inhibited by broad-spectrum antibiotics. Miyata Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep; 65(9):3513–9

Influence of tonicity and chloramphenicol on hyperthermic cytotoxicity and cell permeability under various heating rates. Morozov II, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jan-Feb; 13(1):49–57

CAT III chloramphenicol resistance in Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from calves. Vassort-Bruneau C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):205–13

Influence of mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibition on deafferentation-induced ultrastructural changes in nucleus magnocellularis of developing chicks. Hartlage-Rübsamen M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):448–60

Molecular characterization of a plasmid-borne (pTC82) chloramphenicol resistance determinant (cat-TC) from Lactobacillus reuteri G4. Lin CF, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Sep; 36(2):116–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antibiotic treatment on the release of endotoxin

during nontypable Haemophilus influenzae-induced otitis media in the chinchilla. Jauris-Heipke S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):109-12

Therapeutic aspects of typhoidal salmonellosis in childhood: the Karachi experience. Bhutta ZA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Dec;16(4):299-306

The challenge of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis: current antibiotic therapy in the 1990s. Bradley JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S213-21 (58 ref.)

Effectiveness of ampicillin and combination of penicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of pneumonias: randomized controlled trial. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Oct;33(10):813-6

ARI Control Programme: standard case management guidelines vs conventional treatment--an open study. Gupta D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jan;33(1):41-3

Use of yohimbine to reverse prolonged effects of xylazine hydrochloride in a horse being treated with chloramphenicol. Grubb TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1771-3

Typhoid perforation treated with and without metronidazole along with chloramphenicol, gentamycin. Javaid K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;46(3):49-50

[Local treatment in anaerobic infections of soft tissues] Tamm TI. **Klin Khir** 1996;(5):5-7 **(Rus)**

[The antimicrobial activity of a new wound-healing compound ointment] Iakushchenko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1996 May-Jun;58(3):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Membrane action of chloramphenicol measured by protozoan motility inhibition. Wu C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(12):850-3

CHLORAMPHENICOL ACETYLTRANSFERASE

see related
CHLORAMPHENICOL RESISTANCE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Receptor-mediated transfer of pSV2CAT DNA to mouse liver cells using asialofetuin-labeled liposomes. Hara T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;2(10):784-8

Expression of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase activity in the spleen after transplantation of hepatocytes transfected with pSV2CAT plasmid by electroporation. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2214-5

CHEMISTRY

O-Acetyltransferases for chloramphenicol and other natural products. Murray IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):1-6 (41 ref.)

GENETICS

A mammalian gene expression vector with blue-white selection for efficient subcloning in Escherichia coli. Liu Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;246(2):264-7

Does the epsilon sequence of phage T7 function as an initiator for the translation of CAT mRNA in Escherichia coli? Golshani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):253-6

Comparison of ELISA and TLC for the analysis of promoter activity when using the CAT reporter gene. Reifel-Miller AE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1033-6

A modified unique site elimination mutagenesis in constructing a chloramphenicol resistance-encoding pGEM vector. Young C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun; 20(6):986-8

Dexamethasone represses phorbol ester-, forskolin-, and calcium-stimulated expression of a preproenkephalin A promoter-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene via a receptor-mediated mechanism. Crabb DW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):103-8

The 5' regulatory region from the Drosophila pseudoobscura hsp82 gene results in a high level of reporter gene expression in Lucilia cuprina embryos. Coates CJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10;175(1-2):199-201

A new cat reporter gene vector designed for rapid and efficient cloning of PCR products. Krausz E, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1-2):99-102

Translation attenuation regulation of chloramphenicol resistance in bacteria--a review. Lovett PS. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):157-62 (20 ref.)

Detection of expressed chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in the saliva of Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Kamrud KI, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 May;27(5):423-9

Leading strand specific spontaneous mutation corrects a quasipalindrome by an intermolecular strand switch mechanism. Rosche WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 6; 269(2):176-87

Rescue of a synthetic chloramphenicol acetyltransferase RNA into influenza virus-like particles obtained from recombinant plasmids. Mena I, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5016-24

Detection of recombinant protein based on reporter enzyme activity: chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Lee P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:31-40

Chemiluminescent immunoassay for the detection of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and human growth hormone reporter proteins. Olesen CE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:71-6

An AP-1 site is involved in the NGF induction of IL-1 alpha in PC12 cells. Alheim K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov; 29(5):487-96

Mammalian cDNA and prokaryotic reporter sequences silence adjacent transgenes in transgenic mice. Clark AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 1;25(5):1009-14

Effects of a polymorphism in the human tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter on transcriptional activation. Wilson AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1; 94(7):3195-9

Sperm as a carrier to introduce an exogenous DNA fragment into the oocyte of Japanese abalone (Haliotis divorsicolor suportexta). Tsai HJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1997 Jan; 6(1):85-95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Harvest protocol to reduce variability of soluble enzyme yield from cultured cells. Buskin JN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):92-4, 96-8, 100

Purification and crystallization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Tian Y, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jun;28(2):298-300

METABOLISM

The engagement of CD4 surface antigen in the HEL haemopoietic cell line up-regulates the transforming growth factor-beta1 (TGF-beta1) promoter activity. Gibellini D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(3):571-8

CAT III chloramphenicol resistance in Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida isolated from calves. Vassort-Bruneau C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):205-13

The conformation of coenzyme A bound to chloramphenicol acetyltransferase determined by transferred NOE experiments. Barsukov IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 4; 262(4):543-58

A replication-deficient adenovirus enhances liposome-mediated nucleic acid transfer into a stable cell line expressing T7 RNA polymerase. Honda M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 26;58(1-2):41-51

The other kind of biological NMR--studies of enzyme-substrate interactions. Roberts GC. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1117-24 (36 ref.)

Sperm as a carrier to introduce an exogenous DNA fragment into the oocyte of Japanese abalone (Haliotis divorsicolor suportexta). Tsai HJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1997 Jan; 6(1):85-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Translational regulation of angiotensin II type 1A receptor. Role of upstream AUG triplets. Mori Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Nov;28(5):810-7

CHLORAMPHENICOL RESISTANCE

Chloramphenicol resistance interferes with purification of histidine-tagged fusion proteins from recombinant Escherichia coli. Oswald T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):357-8

A modified unique site elimination mutagenesis in constructing a chloramphenicol resistance-encoding pGEM vector. Young C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun; 20(6):986-8

Antibiotic susceptibility of pneumococci isolated in Austria over a four-year period. Mittermayer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):817-20

Present status of drug resistance in cases of enteric fever in Rajasthan. Maheshwari VD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Sep;44(9):618-9

The interorganellar interaction between distinct human mitochondria with deletion mutant mtDNA from a patient with mitochondrial disease and with HeLa mtDNA. Takai D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):6028-33

Bilateral empyema and pneumonia due to chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b. Chang AB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Sep;22(3):207-9

GENETICS

Vectors encoding alternative antibiotic resistance for use in the yeast two-hybrid system. Watson MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):255-9

Thermosensitive transfer of antimicrobial resistances and citrate utilization and cotransfer of hydrogen sulfide production from an Escherichia coli isolate. Harnett N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):173-8

Translation attenuation regulation of chloramphenicol resistance in bacteria--a review. Lovett PS. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):157-62 (20 ref.)

Assignment of the chloramphenicol resistance gene to mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid and analysis of its expression in cultured human cells. Wallace DC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Aug;1(8):697-710

Leader peptides of inducible chloramphenicol resistance genes from gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria bind to yeast and Archaea large subunit rRNA. Harrod R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1720-6

P-CHLORAMPHETAMINE see **P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORANIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of multiple target sites for a glutathione conjugate on glutathione-S-transferase by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Jespersen S, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Jan;31(1):101-7

CHLORATES

METABOLISM

NO3- and ClO3- fluxes in the chl1-5 mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana. Does the CHL1-5 gene encode a low-affinity NO3- transporter? Touraine B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 May;114(1):137-44

TOXICITY

The ecotoxicity of chlorate to aquatic organisms: a critical review. van Wijk DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Dec;32(3):244-53 (54 ref.)

CHLORAZEPATE see **CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM**

CHLORBUTOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORCHINALDOL see **CHLORQUINALDOL**

CHLORDAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlordane as a neurotoxin in humans. Kilburn KH. **South Med J** 1997 Mar;90(3):299-304

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Accumulation of chlordanes in adipose tissues of mice caused by long-term exposure of low level technical chlordane. Asakawa F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 57(6):909-16

ANALYSIS

Chlordane contamination in selected freshwater finfish of New Jersey. Kennish MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):142-9

[Compounds from the chlordane group in adipose tissue of harbour seals from the Gulf of Gdansk] Strandberg L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1997;48(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dynamics of chlordane under nonconstant exposure conditions: a numerical bioaccumulation model. Erstfeld KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Mar; 58(3):364-71

TOXICITY

Accumulation of chlordanes in adipose tissues of mice caused by long-term exposure of low level technical chlordane. Asakawa F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 57(6):909-16

CHLORDECONE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling of the toxicologic interaction between carbon tetrachloride and Kepone. el-Masri HA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(11):704-13

TOXICITY

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic modeling of the toxicologic interaction between carbon tetrachloride and Kepone. el-Masri HA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(11):704-13

Lack of dietary calcium effect on chlordecone increased white blood cell count, total iron, and iron-binding capacity in serum of rat. Chetty KN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Apr;33(3):268-70

Ultrastructural, protein, and lipid changes in liver associated with chlordecone treatment of mice. Carpenter HM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):157-64

Estradiol-chlordecone (Kepone) interactions: additive effect of combinations for uterotropic and embryo implantation functions. Johnson DC. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec;89(1):57-64

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Possible involvement of nitric oxide in chlordiazepoxide-induced feeding in the mouse. Czech DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):327-31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protracted benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome mimicking psychotic depression [letter] Modell JG. **Psychosomatics**

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):160-1

[Benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome in low dose dependency] Thomas H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep; 23(5):249-50 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlordiazepoxide discriminates between the neural circuits mediating neuroendocrine responses to fear- and anxiety-producing stimuli in the rat. Yagi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan;24(2):151-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Anxiety- and activity-related effects of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in the rat light/dark and dark/light tests. Chaouloff F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Apr;85(1):27-35

The effects of extended training and acute administration of an anxiolytic on avoidance learning and intertrial responding in the Syracuse strains of rats. Gendron CM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Nov;26(6):575-80

Chlordiazepoxide improves the performance of septal lesioned but not hippocampal lesioned animals in a Morris maze. Farber HT. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):257-62

Effect of NMDA antagonists on rapid tolerance to benzodiazepines. Khanna JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(2):99-103

Time course of discriminative stimulus effects of bretazenil and chlordiazepoxide in rats. Bronson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1-3):7-12

The anxiolytics CI-988 and chlordiazepoxide fail to reduce immediate early gene mRNA stimulation following exposure to the rat elevated X-maze. Hinks GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 26;312(2):153-61

Chlordiazepoxide counteracts activity-induced suppression of eating in rats. Lett BT, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;5(1):24-7

Physiological comparison of alpha-ethyl-alpha-methyl-gamma-thiobutyrolactone with benzodiazepine and barbiturate modulators of GABAA receptors. Mathews GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):123-36

Control conditions in the fear-potentiated startle response paradigm. Joordens RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3; 8(4):1031-4

Discriminative stimulus effects of flumazenil in rhesus monkeys treated chronically with chlordiazepoxide. France CP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):447-55

Differential tolerance to the effects of chlordiazepoxide on unpunished and punished operant responding following chronic treatment. Shumsky JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):593-601

Effect of chlordiazepoxide on the response to repeated reductions in sucrose concentration in free-fed rats. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1291-8

Lack of tolerance to contrast-reducing actions of chlordiazepoxide with repeated reward reductions. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):645-52

Bidirectional modulation of sweet and bitter taste by chlordiazepoxide and Ro 15-4513: lack of effect with GABA drugs. Petry NM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan; 61(1):119-26

Predator-elicited flight responses in Swiss-Webster mice: an experimental model of panic attacks. Griebel G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):185-205 (85 ref.)

Repeated administration of flumazenil does not alter its potency in modifying schedule-controlled behavior in chlordiazepoxide-treated rhesus monkeys. Gerak LR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):64-70

Primate vocalizations during social separation and aggression: effects of alcohol and benzodiazepines. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):255-64

CHLORELLA

Some algae are potentially adequate sources of vitamin B-12 for vegans [letter; comment] Davis DR. **J Nutr** 1997 Feb; 127(2):378; discussion 380. Comment on: J Nutr 1995 Oct;125(10):2511-5.

A water-soluble antitumor glycoprotein from Chlorella vulgaris. Noda K, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Oct;62(5):423-6

CHEMISTRY

Inhibitory effects of sterols isolated from Chlorella vulgaris on 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced inflammation and tumor promotion in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):573-6

Effect of hot water extract of Chlorella vulgaris on cytokine expression patterns in mice with murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome after infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Hasegawa T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Jan;35(3):273-82

Molecular characterization of Chlorella chromosomes: screening of bent DNAs. Akiba, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):73-4

Purification of the Chlorella HUP1 hexose-proton symporter to homogeneity and its reconstitution in vitro. Caspari T, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1045-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of organic solvents and solvent-atrazine interactions on two algae, Chlorella vulgaris and Selenastrum capricornutum. El Jay A. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;31(1):84-90

Detection of toxic organometallic complexes in wastewaters using algal assays. Wong SL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):358-66

Tolerance to mercury chloride in Scenedesmus strains. Capolino E, et al. **Biometals** 1997 Apr;10(2):85-94

Effective concentrations of nitrophenolics toward growth yield of selected microalgae and cyanobacteria isolated from soil. Madhavi DR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Dec;32(3):205-8

Evaluation of active oxygen effect on photosynthesis of Chlorella vulgaris. Hirayama S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Sep;25(3):247-54

ENZYMOLOGY

Bioregeneration with maltose excreting Chlorella: system concept, technological development, and experiments. Wolf L. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1997;6:255-74 (16 ref.)

GENETICS

Organization of chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes and in vitro self-splicing activity of the large subunit rRNA intron from the green alga Chlorella vulgaris C-27. Kapoor M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jun;31(6):503-10

Zepp, a LINE-like retrotransposon accumulated in the Chlorella telomeric region. Higashiyama T, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun;16(12):3715-23

Molecular characterization of Chlorella chromosomes: screening of bent DNAs. Akiba, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):73-4

Telomere and LINE-like elements at the termini of the Chlorella chromosome I. Higashiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):71-2

Complete nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast genome from the green alga Chlorella vulgaris: the existence of genes possibly involved in chloroplast division. Wakasugi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27; 94(11):5967-72

METABOLISM

Distinctive control of metabolic pathways by Chlorella autotrophica in semicontinuous culture. Fábregas J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Nov;42(11):1087-90

Xenobiotic biotransformation in unicellular green algae. Involvement of cytochrome P450 in the activation and selectivity of the pyridazinone pro-herbicide metflurazon. Thies F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep;112(1):361-70

Temperature dependence of the O2-oscillation pattern in the filamentous cyanobacterium Oscillatoria chalybea and in Chlorella kessleri. Burda K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):823-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of some 2,6-bis(alkylthio)-4-pyridine carboxamides and carboxthioamides and their antimycobacterial and antialgal activity. Miletín M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Jul; 52(7):558-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The characteristics of the structural organization of Chlorella cells cultured over 1 year under space flight conditions] Popova AF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 May-Jun; 31(3):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Chlorella virus PBCV-1 encodes a homolog of the bacteriophage T4 UV damage repair gene denV. Furuta M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1551-6

Characterization of an ATP-dependent DNA ligase encoded by Chlorella virus PBCV-1. Ho CK, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1931-7

Expression and characterization of an RNA capping enzyme encoded by Chlorella virus PBCV-1. Ho CK, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6658-64

Large-scale production and plaque titration of European Chlorella viruses. Bornemann C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Sep;67(2):119-25

Proteolytic processing of Chlorella virus CVK2 capsid proteins. Songsri P, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):252-4

Alternative expression of a chitosanase gene produces two different proteins in cells infected with Chlorella virus CVK2. Yamada T, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):361-8

2-CHLORETHANOL see **ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN**

CHLORETHAZINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORFENVINPHOS

METABOLISM

Occurrence of chlorfenvinphos residues in cow's milk sampled at a range of sites in Western Kenya. Kituyi EN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jun;58(6):969-75

TOXICITY

Effect of chlorfenvinphos, cypermethrin and their mixture on the intestinal transport of leucine and methionine. Sędrowicz L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6):483-9

CHLORGUANID see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORHEXIDINE

Microbial contamination of antiseptics and disinfectants. Oie S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Oct;24(5):389-95

Effect of cleansing the birth canal with antiseptic solution on maternal and newborn morbidity and mortality in Malawi: clinical trial [see comments] Taha TE, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):216-9; discussion 220. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):199-200.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effect of ethyl-6-O-decanoyl glucoside and chlorhexidine in contact lens disinfection. Lehtonen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul-Aug;104(7-8):603-6

Effect of repeated treatment with sustained-release chlorhexidine mouth guards on salivary levels of mutans streptococci. Hildebrandt GH. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(6):445-53

The effect of chlorhexidine/xylitol chewing-gum on cariogenic salivary microflora: a clinical trial in elderly patients. Simons D, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):91-6

A double blind clinical study on the effectiveness of a chlorhexidine containing lozenge (Septofort) in the treatment of chronic gingivitis. Gera I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:38-47 (30 ref.)

The risk of peripheral vein phlebitis associated with chlorhexidine-coated catheters: a randomized, double-blind trial [see comments] Sherertz RJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):230-6. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):227-9.

Sustained local delivery of chlorhexidine in the treatment of periodontitis: a multi-center study. Soskolne WA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):32-8

Full- versus partial-mouth disinfection in the treatment of periodontal infections. Long-term clinical observations of a pilot study. Vandekerckhove BN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1251-9

Textural analysis and flow rheometry of novel, bioadhesive antimicrobial oral gels. Jones DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):450-7

[Topical treatment of atrophic-erosive oral lichen planus with clobetasol in bioadhesive gel as well as chlorhexidine and miconazole in oral gel] Carbone M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The topical treatment of atrophic-erosive oral lichen planus with fluocinonide in a bioadhesive gel, chlorhexidine and miconazole gel. A totally open trial] Carbone M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Mar;45(3):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclophosphane in the treatment of trophic ulcers of lower extremities with allergic and autoimmune components] Khokhlov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Categel with lidocaine in urology] Kadyrov ZA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid function in infants following cardiac surgery: comparative effects of iodinated and noniodinated topical antiseptics. Brogan TV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep; 25(9):1583-7

Metabolic acidosis induced by cetrimide-chlorhexidine solution in hydatid cyst surgery. Sathyanarayana MV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):104

Reduced chlorhexidine tooth stain coverage by sequential administration of monoperoxyphthalic acid in the beagle dog. Charbonneau DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep; 76(9):1596-601

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the immediate, residual, and cumulative antibacterial effects of Novaderm R,* Novascrub R,* Betadine Surgical Scrub, Hibiclens, and liquid soap. Faoagali J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Dec; 23(6):337-43

Clinical effects of chlorhexidine mouthwashes on patients undergoing orthodontic treatment. Anderson GB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):606-12

Prospective, randomized trial of two antiseptic solutions for prevention of central venous or arterial catheter colonization and infection in intensive care unit patients. Mimoz O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1818-23

Hibiclens keratitis and the TCA Masque [letter; comment] Steinsapir KD. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun;23(6):499. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1996 Aug;22(8):687-90.

Inadvertent use of chlorhexidine instead of balanced salt solution for intraocular irrigation. Anders N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;23(6):959-62

The effects of a 0.12% chlorhexidine-digluconate-containing mouthrinse versus a placebo on plaque and gingival inflammation over a 3-month period. A multicentre study carried out in general dental practices. Eaton KA, et al.

J Clin Periodontol 1997 Mar;24(3):189–97
An evaluation of five protocols for surgical handwashing in relation to skin condition and microbial counts. Pereira LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):49–65
Alternative protocol [letter; comment] Frieman J. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Dec;62(10):13. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Aug–Sep;62(7):34–7.
Local reactions to a chlorhexidine gluconate–impregnated antimicrobial dressing in very low birth weight infants. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct; 15(10):912–4

ANALYSIS

New stability–indicating high performance liquid chromatography assay and proposed hydrolytic pathways of chlorhexidine. Ha Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1327–34

CHEMISTRY

Bond strength following the application of chlorhexidine on etched enamel. Damon PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(3):169–72
The effects of adding chlorhexidine and polyhexamethylene bisguanide to a light–cured periodontal dressing material. Thorstensen AE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 23(11):729–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of varnishes into demineralized root dentine in vitro. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):201–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Gamma radiation–sterilized, triple–lumen catheters coated with a low concentration of chlorhexidine were not efficacious at preventing catheter infections in intensive care unit patients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):1995–7
Efficacy of a chlorhexidine and a chlorhexidine–fluoride varnish mixture to decrease interdental levels of mutans streptococci. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):361–5
Reduced susceptibility of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus to cetylpyridinium chloride and chlorhexidine. Irizarry L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;42(4):248–52
Effects of polyhexamethylene biguanide and chlorhexidine on four species of Acanthamoeba in vitro. Tirado–Angel J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):225–8
The possible role of yeast cell walls in modifying cellular response to chlorhexidine diacetate. Hiom SJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;86(345):123–35
Antibacterial effect of chlorhexidine on bacteria adsorbed onto experimental dental plaque. Steinberg D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(3–4):109–15
Flow cytometric analysis of chlorhexidine action. Sheppard FC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15;154(2):283–8
The effect of chlorhexidine on defined, mixed culture oral biofilms grown in a novel model system. Kinniment SL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;81(2):120–5
Impact of chlorhexidine–silver sulfadiazine–impregnated central venous catheters on in vitro quantitation of catheter–associated bacteria [see comments] Schmitt SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):508–11. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Oct;34(10):2640–1.
Effect of chlorhexidine on the adherence properties of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grenier D. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Feb;23(2):140–2
The propensity of different brands of tea and coffee to cause staining associated with chlorhexidine. Leard A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Feb;24(2):115–8
The vaginal microflora of pig–tailed macaques and the effects of chlorhexidine and benzalkonium on this ecosystem [published erratum appears in Sex Transm Dis 1997 Mar;24(3):180] Patton DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):489–93
Chlorhexidine gluconate versus chloroxylenol for preoperative skin preparation in dogs. Stubbs WP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;25(6):487–94
[Bactericidal activity determination of Biseptine, combination of chlorhexidine, benzalkonium chloride and benzylic alcohol, on 124 hospital bacterial strains] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;45(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of minimal bactericidal dose of chlorhexidine and other antiseptics on Bacillus subtilis 720 ribosomes] Lishchenko NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May; 121(5):551–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlorhexidine vaginal irrigation for the prevention of peripartal infection: a placebo–controlled randomized clinical trial. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):617–22
Chlorhexidine versus sterile water vaginal wash during labor to prevent peripartum infection. Sweeten KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):426–30
Human skin flora as a potential source of epidural abscess. Sato S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec;85(6):1276–82
Effect of applying chlorhexidine antibacterial agent on the shear bond strength of orthodontic brackets [see comments] Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):313–6. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1996;66(4):243.
Prevention of central venous catheter–related bloodstream infection by use of an antiseptic–impregnated catheter. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Maki DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 15;127(4):257–66. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 15;127(4):304–6.
Acanthamoeba keratitis: first recorded case from a Palestinian patient with trachoma [letter] Pyott A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):849
Effect of chlorhexidine varnish on Actinomyces naeslundii genospecies in plaque from dental fissures. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):40–4
Effect of different chlorhexidine varnish regimens on mutans streptococci levels in interdental plaque and saliva. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):189–93
Protection of bovine enamel and dentine by chlorhexidine and fluoride varnishes in a bacterial demineralization model. van Loveren C, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):45–51
Use of intraperitoneal 5–fluorouracil and chlorhexidine for prevention of recurrence of perforated colorectal carcinoma in a rat model. Stuntz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1085–8
Plaque bacteria counts and vitality during chlorhexidine, meridol and listerine mouthrinses. Netuschil L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):355–61
Effects of chlorhexidine on the bacterial colonization and degradation of dentin and completely demineralized dentin in situ. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb; 105(1):27–35
Treatment of hemorrhagic periodontitis using neopredin. Botushanov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1997;39(1):59–64
Mutans streptococci caries and chlorhexidine. Bowden GH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;62(9):700, 703–7 (40 ref.)
0.1%/0.2% commercial chlorhexidine solutions as subgingival irrigants in chronic periodontitis. Asari AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Apr;23(4):320–5
Full– versus partial–mouth disinfection in the treatment of periodontal infections. A pilot study: long–term microbiological observations. Bollen CM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct;23(10):960–70
An evaluation of an antiadhesive copolymer agent on plaque inhibition by chlorhexidine. Claydon N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct;23(10):952–4
Antimicrobial effect of a chlorhexidine–thymol varnish (Cervitec) in orthodontic patients. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Ogaard B, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997;58(4):206–13 **(Eng, Ger)**
Randomized clinical trial of chlorhexidine versus placebo for prevention of oral mucositis in patients receiving chemotherapy. Dodd MJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jul;23(6):921–7
[Comparison of the efficacy of 2 antiseptic solutions in the prevention of infection from peridural catheters] Adam MN, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical and experimental validation of the use of Stimuloss in patients with chronic generalized periodontitis] Fedosenko TD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of sanguinarium, chlorhexidine and tetracycline on neutrophil viability and functions in vitro. Agarwal S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr;32(3):335–44

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE CHANNELS

Pharmacological evidence that calcium is not required for P2–receptor–stimulated Cl– secretion in HT29–Cl.16E. Guo X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;155(3):239–46
[Structure and function of ClC chloride channels] Uchida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar;54(3):667–71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS

Contractile agonists preferentially activate CL– over K+ currents in arterial myocytes. Bakhramov A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):168–75
cGMP stimulation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl– channels co–expressed with cGMP–dependent protein kinase type II but not type Ibeta. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14; 272(7):4195–200
On bipolar cell responses in the teleost retina are generated by two distinct mechanisms. Grant GB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):3842–9
Potentiation of GABA–induced Cl– current by a series of n–alcohols disappears at a cutoff point of a longer–chain n–alcohol in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Nakahiro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):127–30

ANALYSIS

A microplate assay measuring chloride ion channel activity. West MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):51–8
Heterogeneity of volume–sensitive chloride channels in basolateral membranes of A6 epithelial cells in culture. Banderali U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(1):23–33
Identification of anion–selective channels in the basolateral membrane of mitochondria–rich epithelial cells. Willumsen NJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;157(3):255–69
Transmembrane topology of a CLC chloride channel. Schmidt–Rose T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7633–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ins(3,4,5,6)P4 specifically inhibits a receptor–mediated Ca2+–dependent Cl– current in CFPAC–1 cells. Ho MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1160–8
Blockade of chloride channels by DIDS stimulates renin release and inhibits contraction of afferent arterioles. Jensen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):F718–27
MDR1/P–glycoprotein function. I. Effect of hypotonicity and inhibitors on rhodamine 123 exclusion. Weaver JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1447–52
MDR1/P–glycoprotein function. II. Effect of hypotonicity and inhibitors on Cl– efflux and volume regulation. Weaver JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1453–60
Inhibition by P1075 and pinacidil of a calcium–independent chloride conductance in conditionally–immortal renal glomerular mesangial cells. Barber RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):772–8
Chloride channel blockers decrease intracellular pH in cultured renal epithelial LLC–PK1 cells. Brown CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):443–4
Investigation of the effects of 5–nitro–2–(3–phenylpropylamino)–benzoic acid (NPPB) on membrane currents in rat portal vein. Kirkup AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):175–83
Inhibition by mibefradil, a novel calcium channel antagonist, of Ca(2+)– and volume–activated Cl– channels in macrovascular endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(3):547–55
Effect of niflumic acid on electromechanical coupling by tachykinin NK1 receptor activation in rabbit colon. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 15; 303(3):197–204
The Ca2+–inactivated Cl– channel at work: selectivity, blocker kinetics and transport visualization. Reifarth FW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;155(1):95–104
Extracellular acidosis and chloride channel inhibitors act in the late phase of cellular injury to prevent death. Waters SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1012–7
Chloride channel blockers inhibit myogenic tone in rat cerebral arteries. Nelson MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):259–64
Endogenous arachidonic acid inhibits hypotonically–activated Cl– channels in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sakai H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Aug; 46(4):311–8
Effects of chloride channel blockers on hypoxic injury in rat proximal tubules. Reeves WB. **Kidney Int** 1997 May; 51(5):1529–34
Cytoprotection of kidney epithelial cells by compounds that target amino acid gated chloride channels. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Feb;49(2):449–60
Role of G proteins in alpha1–adrenergic inhibition of the beta–adrenergically activated chloride current in cardiac myocytes. Hool LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May; 51(5):853–60
Annexins from Ehrlich ascites cells inhibit the calcium–activated chloride current in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jul; 434(3):261–6
[Changes in the density of GABAA receptor chloride channels in rodent brain induced by norbornane] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):14–6 **(Rus)**
[The effect of a chloride channel inhibitor and of media with a decreased concentration of chlorine ions on spontaneous oocyte maturation in the common frog and the clawed toad] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Sep–Oct; 27(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gestational and tissue–specific regulation of C1C–2 chloride channel expression. Murray CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L829–37
Polarized expression of cAMP–activated chloride channels in isolated epithelial cells. Torres RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1574–82
Alternative splicing of ClC–6 (a member of the CIC chloride–channel family) transcripts generates three truncated isoforms one of which, ClC–6c, is kidney–specific. Eggermont J, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):269–76
Expression of chloride channel 1 mRNA in cultured myogenic cells: a marker of myotube maturation. Bardouille C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):177–80
The chloride current induced by expression of the protein pICln in Xenopus oocytes differs from the endogenous volume–sensitive chloride current. Voets T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 1;495 (Pt 2):441–7

CHEMISTRY

Structure and biology of inhibitory glycine receptors. Betz H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:109–15 (40 ref.)
The ClC family of voltage–gated chloride channels: structure and function. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:285–93 (33 ref.)

CHLORIDE CHANNELS

Molecular dissection of gating in the ClC-2 chloride channel. Jordt SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1582–92

Subunit stoichiometry of human muscle chloride channels. Fahlke C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):93–104

Alteration of GABAA receptor function following gene transfer of the CLC-2 chloride channel. Staley K, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Sep;17(3):543–51

A chloride channel model? [comment] Miller C. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):738. Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):761–5.

DRUG EFFECTS

Recruitment of purinergically stimulated Cl- channels from granule membrane to plasma membrane. Merlin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C612–9

A synthetic peptide derived from glycine-gated Cl- channel induces transepithelial Cl- and fluid secretion. Wallace DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1672–9

Caffeine-induced chloride current in dissociated rat hepatocytes. Yamashita Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb; 270(2 Pt 1):C508–13

Chlorpromazine activates chloride currents in Xenopus oocytes. Quamme GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21;1324(1):18–26

Effects of chronic growth hormone treatment in aged rats on the biophysical and pharmacological properties of skeletal muscle chloride channels. De Luca A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(3):369–74

Allosteric modulation of an expressed homo-oligomeric GABA-gated chloride channel of Drosophila melanogaster. Hosie AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 117(6):1229–37

Effect of SB-205384 on the decay of GABA-activated chloride currents in granule cells cultured from rat cerebellum. Meadows HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 121(7):1334–8

Effects of [3H]-BIDN, a novel bicyclic dinitrile radioligand for GABA-gated chloride channels of insects and vertebrates. Rauh JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 121(7):1496–505

Activation of cardiac chloride conductance by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein. Shuba LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(2):335–45

Potentiation by sevoflurane of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride current in acutely dissociated CA1 pyramidal neurones from rat hippocampus. Wu J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):1013–21

Characterization of U-101017 as a GABA(A) receptor ligand of dual functionality. Im HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1-2):165–8

2,3-Butanedione monoxime modifies the glycine-gated chloride current of acutely isolated murine hypothalamic neurons. Ye JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):20–9

Effect of chloride channel blockers on the cardiac CFTR chloride and L-type calcium currents. Walsh KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):391–9

Volume-activated chloride channels in neuroblastoma cells are blocked by the antiestrogen toremifene. Diaz M. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;16(3):403–9

Inhibitory effects of glibenclamide on cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator, swelling-activated, and Ca(2+)-activated Cl- channels in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Yamazaki J, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jul;81(1):101–9

Chloride transport and the action of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium in asthma. Norris AA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Mar;26(3):250–3 (35 ref.)

Regulation of mesangial chloride channels by insulin and glucose: role in diabetic nephropathy. Ling BN. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jan;23(1):89–94 (42 ref.)

Effect of frusemide on Cl- channel in rat peritoneal mast cells. Meyer G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Dec;9(12):2461–7

Cyclic AMP activates anion channels in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Bonanno JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):953–62

Stimulation by 1alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 of whole cell chloride currents in osteoblastic ROS 17/2.8 cells. A structure-function study. Zanello LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22617–22

Regulatory volume decrease of cardiac myocytes induced by beta-adrenergic activation of the Cl- channel in guinea pig. Wang Z, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jul;110(1):73–82

Effects of NEM on voltage-activated chloride conductance in toad skin. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(2):127–35

Chloride currents activated by calcitonin and cAMP in primary cultures of rabbit distal convoluted tubule. Tauc M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Apr;150(3):255–73

The Ca(2+)-induced leak current in Xenopus oocytes is indeed mediated through a Cl- channel. Weber WM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Dec;148(3):263–75

Protein kinase modulation of GABAA currents in rabbit retinal rod bipolar cells. Gillette MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3070–86

Glutamate-gated chloride channel with glutamate-transporter-like properties in cone photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Picaud SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1760–71

Potentiation of the glycine-activated Cl- current by ethanol in cultured mouse spinal neurons. Aguayo LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1116–22

Characterization of [3H]ethynylbicycloorthobenzoate ([3H]EBOB) binding and the action of insecticides on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channel in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Huang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1191–6

P2 purinoceptor-activated inward currents in follicular oocytes of Xenopus laevis. King BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):17–28

Rebound stimulation of the cAMP-regulated Cl- current by acetylcholine in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Zakharov SI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 15;499 (Pt 1):105–20

Insulin-regulation of single chloride channel conductance via protein phosphatase 2B-dependent pathway. Marunaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S63–4

Effects of adenophostin-A and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate on Cl- currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hartzell HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):683–92

Selectivity of general anesthetics: a new dimension [news] Franks NP, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Apr;3(4):377–8

Chloride current in toad skeletal muscle and its modification by the histidine-modifying reagent diethylpyrocarbonate. Bertrán GC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):685–8

Local anaesthetics potentiate GABA-mediated Cl- currents by inhibiting GABA uptake. Nordmark J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):465–8

Amyloid beta proteins reduce the GABA-induced Cl- current in identified Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 9;213(3):213–5

Insulin restores the calcium-activated chloride conductance in dedifferentiated renal glomerular mesangial cells from the H-2KB-TSA58 [corrected] transgenic mouse [published erratum appears in Pflugers Arch 1996 Oct;432(6):1097] Barber RD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug; 432(4):749–51

Probing the major skeletal muscle chloride channel with Zn2+ and other sulfhydryl-reactive compounds. Kürz L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):357–63

Neuronal ion channels as the target sites of insecticides. Narahashi T. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jul;79(1):1–14 (146 ref.)

Hyperpolarization-activated Cl- current elicited by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in Xenopus oocytes. Kato M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18; 70(2-3):167–72

Localized changes in GABA receptor-gated chloride channel in rat brain after long-term haloperidol: relation to vacuous chewing movements. Sasaki T, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jan;25(1):73–9

A glutamate-elicited chloride current with transporter-like properties in rod photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Grant GB, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):135–44

[Effect of muscimol on the delay in desensitization of GABA-receptor/Cl--ionophor complex induced by picrotoxin and bicuculline] Rebrov IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Aug;122(8):144–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of an inhibitor of chloride channels and of media with a decreased concentration of chlorine ions on the ovulation of oocytes in the common frog] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Nov-Dec;27(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the human pH- and PKA-activated ClC-2G(2 alpha) Cl- channel. Sherry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C384–93

A synthetic peptide derived from glycine-gated Cl- channel induces transepithelial Cl- and fluid secretion. Wallace DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1672–9

Ion channel mutations in periodic paralysis and related myotonic diseases. Brown RH Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:305–16 (51 ref.)

Molecular characterization of chloride channels in the kidney. Uchida S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 May-Jun; 4(3):135–8 (20 ref.)

Genetic and physical mapping of a voltage-dependent chloride channel gene to human 4q32 and to mouse 8. Mills KA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):374–6

Chromosomal localization of the genes (CLNS1A and CLNS1B) coding for the swelling-dependent chloride channel ICln. Nagl UO, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):438–41

Assignment of the genes encoding the human chloride channels, CLCNKA and CLCNKB, to 1p36 and of CLCN3 to 4q32–q33 by in situ hybridization. Saito-Ohara F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):372–4

Partial structure, chromosome localization, and expression of the mouse Icln gene. Wickman K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):402–8

Expression of voltage-dependent chloride channels in the rat cochlea. Oshima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan; 103(1-2):63–8

A second family with XLRH displays the mutation S244L in the CLCN5 gene. Oudet C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun; 99(6):781–4

Identification of functionally important regions of the muscular chloride channel ClC-1 by analysis of recessive and dominant myotonic mutations. Wollnik B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May;6(5):805–11

A family of putative chloride channels from Arabidopsis and functional complementation of a yeast strain with a CLC gene disruption. Hechenberger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33632–8

Molecular cloning and expression of a chloride ion channel of cell nuclei. Valenzuela SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12575–82

Chloride channels and hypercalciuria: an unturned stone [editorial] Bonnardeaux A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):819–21

Idiopathic low molecular weight proteinuria associated with hypercalciuric nephrocalcinosis in Japanese children is due to mutations of the renal chloride channel (CLCN5). Lloyd SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):967–74

Reporter gene constructs suggest that the Caenorhabditis elegans avermectin receptor beta-subunit is expressed solely in the pharynx. Laughton DL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 May;200 (Pt 10):1509–14

Inward rectification in ClC-0 chloride channels caused by mutations in several protein regions. Ludewig U, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Aug;110(2):165–71

Evolutionary relationship of the ligand-gated ion channels and the avermectin-sensitive, glutamate-gated chloride channels. Vassilatis DK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 May; 44(5):501–8

An mRNA encoding a putative GABA-gated chloride channel is expressed in the human cardiac conduction system. Garret M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr; 68(4):1382–9

Concentration and pH dependence of skeletal muscle chloride channel ClC-1. Rychkov GY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1;497 (Pt 2):423–35

ICln, a chloride channel cloned from kidney cells, is activated during regulatory volume decrease. Laich A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):477–8

Dietary salt and renal stone disease [letter; comment] Devuyst O. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):507. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1561–5.

Myotonia and the muscle chloride channel: dominant mutations show variable penetrance and founder effect. Koty PP, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):963–8

Mutations in the human skeletal muscle chloride channel gene (CLCN1) associated with dominant and recessive myotonia congenita. Zhang J, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):993–8

Alteration of GABAA receptor function following gene transfer of the CLC-2 chloride channel. Staley K, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Sep;17(3):543–51

A short ClC-2 mRNA transcript is produced by exon skipping. Chu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1; 24(17):3453–7

Evidence of evolutionary up-regulation of the single active X chromosome in mammals based on Clc4 expression levels in Mus spretus and Mus musculus. Adler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9244–8

A mutation in autosomal dominant myotonia congenita affects pore properties of the muscle chloride channel. Fahlke C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18; 94(6):2729–34

Chromosomal localization of 15 ion channel genes. Russell MW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;22(5):425–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against conductive chloride transport in pig ileal apical membrane vesicles. Racette KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C478–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an anion channel protein from transverse tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. Hidaka J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:424–6

Nonmuscle myosin IIA copurifies with chloride channel-enriched membranes from epithelia. Ecay TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):369–72

METABOLISM

Genistein activates CFTR Cl- channels via a tyrosine kinase- and protein phosphatase-independent mechanism. French PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C747–53

Volume regulatory taurine release in human tracheal 9HTEo- and multidrug resistant 9HTEo-/Dx cells. Galietta LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C728–35

A role for CFTR in human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Hanaoka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C389–99

Prostaglandin E2 increases 7-pS Cl- channel density in the apical membrane of A6 distal nephron cells. Kokko KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C548–57

cAMP stimulates CFTR-like Cl- channels and inhibits amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in mouse CCD cells. Letz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C657–66

Recruitment of purinergically stimulated Cl- channels from granule membrane to plasma membrane. Merlin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C612–9

Characterization of two distinct chloride channels in cultured dog pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Nguyen TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G172–80

Monoclonal antibody against conductive chloride transport in pig ileal apical membrane vesicles. Racette KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C478–85

Ca(2+)-activated Cl- channels in a human biliary cell line: regulation by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schlenker T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):G304-10

Characterization of the human pH- and PKA-activated ClC-2G(2 alpha) Cl- channel. Sherry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C384-93

ATP activates a cation conductance and Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- conductance in Hensen cells of guinea pig cochlea. Sugasawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1817-27

Sensitivity of volume-sensitive Cl- conductance in human epithelial cells to extracellular nucleotides. Tsumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1872-8

Modulation of CFTR chloride channels by calyculin A and genistein. Yang IC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C142-55

Behavioral effects of 3 alpha-androstanediol. I: Modulation of sexual receptivity and promotion of GABA-stimulated chloride flux. Frye CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep; 79(1-2):109-18

Genistein directly induces cardiac CFTR chloride current by a tyrosine kinase-independent and protein kinase A-independent pathway in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Chiang CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):74-8

Metabolism of glycerol-1,2,3-trimethylsuccinate in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):26-8

Chloride channel properties of the uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria: a patch-clamp study. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24; 35(51):16806-14

Purification of the ClC-0 chloride channel from Torpedo california electroplax identification of a phosphorylation site for cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kehne J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun;377(6):363-72

Amino acid neurotransmitter receptor/chloride channels of mammalian sperm and the acrosome reaction. Meizel S. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):569-74 (86 ref.)

Chloride channels and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Gray MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Dec;15(6):531-41 (41 ref.)

A cyclic GMP-dependent housekeeping Cl- channel in rabbit gastric parietal cells activated by a vasodilator ecabapide. Sakai H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 119(8):1591-9

Potent block of volume-activated chloride currents in endothelial cells by the uncharged form of quinine and quinidine. Voets T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 118(7):1869-71

beta-Amyloid peptide-induced morphological changes coincide with increased K+ and Cl- channel activity in rat cortical astrocytes. Jalonen TO, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1-2):85-97

Taurine inhibits rat substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons by activation of GABA- and glycine-linked chloride conductance. Ye G, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21; 749(1):175-9

Kinetic and pharmacological properties of the calcium-activated chloride-current in macrovascular endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jul; 22(1):53-63

Properties of the Ca(2+)-activated Cl- current of Xenopus oocytes. Centinaio E, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul; 53(7):604-10

Ionic signals in T47D human breast cancer cells. Gallagher JD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jun;8(4):279-84

Luteinizing hormone activates chloride currents in hen ovarian granulosa cells. Chiang M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Apr;116(4):361-8

A low conductance chloride channel in the basolateral membranes of the non-pigmented ciliary epithelium of the rabbit eye. Chen S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):710-8

Identification of intracellular and extracellular domains mediating signal transduction in the inhibitory glycine receptor chloride channel. Lynch JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):110-20

Specific arginine and threonine residues control anion binding and transport in the light-driven chloride pump halorhodopsin. Rüdiger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1; 16(13):3813-21

Properties of chloride-conductive pathways in rat kidney cortical and outer-medulla brush-border membranes--inhibition by anti-(cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator) mAbs. Benharouga M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):367-72

Volume-sensitive chloride channels blocked by neuroprotective drugs in human glial cells (U-138MG). Bausch AR, et al. **Glia** 1996 Sep;18(1):73-7

Expression of voltage-dependent chloride channels in the rat cochlea. Oshima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan; 103(1-2):63-8

Luminal non-selective cation and outwardly rectifying chloride channels in cultured strial marginal cells from gerbil. Yeh T, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1-2):79-88

Identification of functionally important regions of the muscular chloride channel CIC-1 by analysis of recessive and dominant myotonic mutations. Wollnik B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May;6(5):805-11

1995 Homer W. Smith Award Lecture. Characterization of basolateral mTAL Cl- channels. Andreoli TE. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):818-30 (41 ref.)

Expression of human pICln and ClC-6 in Xenopus oocytes induces an identical endogenous chloride conductance. Buyse G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3615-21

Rat brain p64H1, expression of a new member of the p64 chloride channel protein family in endoplasmic reticulum. Duncan RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19; 272(38):23880-6

Cloning and expression of a complementary DNA encoding a molluscan octopamine receptor that couples to chloride channels in HEK293 cells. Gerhardt CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6201-7

Interruption of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced guanylyl cyclase signaling and associated chloride current in human intestinal cells by 2-chloroadenosine. Parkinson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):754-8

Characterization of the osteoclast ruffled border chloride channel and its role in bone resorption. Schlesinger PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18636-43

ASCT-1 is a neutral amino acid exchanger with chloride channel activity. Zerangue N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):27991-4

Activation of Cl- channels by extracellular Ca2+ in freshly isolated rabbit osteoclasts. Fujita H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):217-25

Hypotonic stress induces translocation of the osmolyte channel protein pICln in embryonic skate (Raja eglanteria) heart. Musch MW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Apr 15; 277(6):460-3

Involvement of chloride channels in progesterone production during meiotic maturation of follicle-enclosed oocytes of Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis. Skoblina MN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Aug 15;278(6):422-8

Cyclic AMP-dependent anion secretion in human small and large intestine. Brzuszczak IM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):804-10

Locating the anion-selectivity filter of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) chloride channel. Cheung M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Mar; 109(3):289-99

Subunit stoichiometry of human muscle chloride channels. Fahlke C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):93-104

Electrodiffusion, barrier, and gating analysis of DIDS-insensitive chloride conductance in human red blood cells treated with valinomycin or gramicidin. Freedman JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Feb;109(2):201-16

Activation of different Cl currents in Xenopus oocytes by Ca liberated from stores and by capacitative Ca influx. Hartzell HC. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Sep;108(3):157-75

Endogenous chloride channels of insect sf9 cells. Evidence for coordinated activity of small elementary channel units. Larsen EH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jun;107(6):695-714 (38 ref.)

Inward rectification in ClC-0 chloride channels caused by mutations in several protein regions. Ludewig U, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Aug;110(2):165-71

Cell swelling activates ATP-dependent voltage-gated chloride channels in M-1 mouse cortical collecting duct cells. Meyer K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Sep;108(3):177-93

Temperature dependence of fast and slow gating relaxations of ClC-0 chloride channels. Pusch M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):105-16

Knocking on channel's door. The permeating chloride ion acts as the gating charge in ClC-0 [comment] Pusch M. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct;108(4):233-6. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 1996 Oct;108(4):237-50.

Role of Cl- in electrogenic H+ secretion by cortical distal tubule. Fernández R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15; 157(2):193-201

Properties of two multisubstate Cl- channels from human syncytiotrophoblast reconstituted on planar lipid bilayers. Grosman C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 1;157(1):83-95

A bicarbonate- and weak acid-permeable chloride conductance controlled by cytosolic Ca2+ and ATP in rat submandibular acinar cells. Ishikawa T. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(2):147-59

ATP-sensitive voltage- and calcium-dependent chloride channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kourie JI. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 1; 157(1):39-51

Inositol polyphosphates modify the kinetics of a small chloride channel in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kourie JI, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15;157(2):147-58

A large-conductance chloride channel in pigmented ciliary epithelial cells activated by GTPgammaS. Mitchell CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 15;158(2):167-75

Protein kinase C-independent correlation between P-glycoprotein expression and volume sensitivity of Cl- channel. Miwa A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 1; 157(1):63-9

Effects of NEM on voltage-activated chloride conductance in toad skin. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(2):127-35

Biochemical regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Cl- channel from human atrial myocytes: involvement of phospholamban. Decrouy A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr;28(4):767-80

Glutamate-gated chloride channel with glutamate-transporter-like properties in cone photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Picaud SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1760-71

A postsynaptic excitatory amino acid transporter with chloride conductance functionally regulated by neuronal activity in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7017-24

Avermectin B1a binds to high- and low-affinity sites with dual effects on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channel of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Huang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr; 281(1):261-6

Three distinct chloride channels control anion movements in rat parotid acinar cells. Arreola J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 15;490 (Pt 2):351-62

Distinct voltage-dependent gating behaviours of a swelling-activated chloride current in human epithelial cells. Braun AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):743-53

Calcium-activated chloride current in normal mouse sympathetic ganglion cells. De Castro F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):397-408

Effects of arachidonic acid upon the volume-sensitive chloride current in rat osteoblast-like (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Gosling M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 15;493 (Pt 3):613-23

Inhibition of the inward-rectifying Cl- channel in rat choroid plexus by a decrease in extracellular pH. Kajita H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):703-7

Analysis of a protein region involved in permeation and gating of the voltage-gated Torpedo chloride channel ClC-0. Ludewig U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):691-702

Chloride secretion in the trachea of null cystic fibrosis mice: the effects of transfection with pTrial10-CFTR2. MacVinish LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):677-87

Regulation of an outwardly rectifying Cl- conductance in single proximal tubule cells isolated from frog kidney. Robson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):409-17

pH-dependent interactions of Cd2+ and a carboxylate blocker with the rat ClC-1 chloride channel and its R304E mutant in the Sf-9 insect cell line. Rychkov GY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):355-62

Kinetic evidence distinguishing volume-sensitive chloride current from other types in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Shuba LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 15;491 (Pt 1):69-80

Novel activation stimulus of chloride channels by potassium in human osteoblasts and human leukaemic T lymphocytes. Steinert M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 May 1;500 (Pt 3):653-60

pH gradient effects on chloride transport across basolateral membrane vesicles from guinea-pig jejunum. Touzani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 15;500 (Pt 2):385-400

The chloride current induced by expression of the protein pICln in Xenopus oocytes differs from the endogenous volume-sensitive chloride current. Voets T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 1;495 (Pt 2):441-7

Three different Cl- channels in the bovine ciliary epithelium activated by hypotonic stress. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 1;499 (Pt 2):379-89

Multiple types of chloride channels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 May-Jun;34(3):220-8

ICln, a chloride channel cloned from kidney cells, is activated during regulatory volume decrease. Laich A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):477-8

Lack of cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator-type chloride current in pediatric human atrial myocytes. Berul CI, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):189-97

Subcellular distribution and targeting of the intracellular chloride channel p64. Redhead C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr;8(4):691-704

Disruption of monolayer integrity enables activation of a cystic fibrosis "bypass" channel in human airway epithelia. Xia Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):802-5

Inhibition of GABAA receptor chloride channel by quinolones and norfloxacin-biphenylacetic acid hybrid compounds. Ito Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9-10):1263-9

Inhibition of GABA-gated chloride channels in brain by the arachidonic acid metabolite, thromboxane A2. Schwartz-Bloom RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9-10):1347-53

Excision-activated chloride channels in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons. Uchida I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):159-62

EAAT4, a glutamate transporter with properties of a chloride channel, is predominantly localized in Purkinje cell dendrites, and forms parasagittal compartments in rat cerebellum. Nagao S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(4):929-33

An increase in [Ca2+]i activates basolateral chloride channels and inhibits apical sodium channels in frog skin epithelium. Brodin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov-Dec; 433(1-2):16-25

A calcium-dependent chloride current in insulin-secreting beta TC-3 cells. Kozak JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr; 433(6):679-90

Voltage-dependent inactivation of volume-regulated Cl- current in human T84 colonic and B-cell myeloma cell lines. Levitan I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):297-9

Thrombin potentiates volume-activated chloride currents in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Manolopoulos GV, et

al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):845-7
Tyrosine protein kinase inhibitors prevent activation of cardiac swelling-induced chloride current. Sorota S. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):178-85
Rhythmic Cl- current and physiological roles of the intestinal c-kit-positive cells. Tokutomi N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):169-77
Re-examination of Na+-dependent regulation of cAMP-dependent Cl- currents in the heart. Warth JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Mar;433(5):597-607
Volume-sensitive chloride currents in primary cultures of human fetal vas deferens epithelial cells. Winpenny JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):644-54
Induction of epithelial chloride secretion by channel-forming cryptdins 2 and 3. Lencer WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8585-9
ATP-induced Cl- secretion with suppressed Na+ absorption in rabbit tracheal epithelium. Iwase N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1997 Feb;107(2):173-80

PHARMACOLOGY

ICln: a chloride channel paramount for cell volume regulation. Gschwentner M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):S98-101; discussion S105-6 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of Cl- channels and Ca2+ mobilization in stretch-induced increase of SA node pacemaker activity. Arai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1726-35
Single-channel properties of swelling-activated anion conductance in rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Boese SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):F1224-33
Modulation of Cl- secretion by benzimidazolones. II. Coordinate regulation of apical GCl and basolateral GK. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L785-95
Cardiac swelling-induced chloride current depolarizes canine atrial myocytes. Du XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1904-16
Chloride channels in primary cultures of seawater fish (Dicentrarchus labrax) gill. Duranton C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C874-82
K+ and Cl- contribute to resting membrane conductance of cultured porcine endocardial endothelial cells. Fransen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1770-9
Osmosensitivity of the hyperpolarization-activated chloride current in human intestinal T84 cells. Fritsch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C778-86
Characterization of volume-sensitive taurine- and Cl(-)-permeable channels. Galietta LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C57-66
Purinergic agonists, but not cAMP, stimulate coupled granule fusion and Cl- conductance in HT29-Cl.16E. Guo XW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C804-9
P-glycoprotein-associated chloride currents revealed by specific block by an anti-P-glycoprotein antibody. Han ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1370-8
Ins(3,4,5,6)P4 specifically inhibits a receptor-mediated Ca2+-dependent Cl- current in CFPAC-1 cells. Ho MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1160-8
Kupffer cells contain a glycine-gated chloride channel. Ikejima K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1581-6
Nitric oxide activates chloride currents in human lung epithelial cells. Kamosinska B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1098-104
Whole cell Cl- conductances in mouse choroid plexus epithelial cells do not require CFTR expression. Kibble JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1899-907
A redox O2 sensor modulates the SR Ca2+ countercurrent through voltage- and Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- channels. Kourie JI. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C324-32
Volume regulation in NIH/3T3 cells not expressing P-glycoprotein. II. Chloride and amino acid fluxes. Morán J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1804-9
Bovine pancreatic duct cells express cAMP- and Ca(2+)-activated apical membrane Cl- conductances. al-Nakkash L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G204-16
Volume expansion-sensing outward-rectifier Cl- channel: fresh start to the molecular identity and volume sensor. Okada Y. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C755-89 (332 ref.)
Volume regulation in NIH/3T3 cells not expressing P-glycoprotein. I. Regulatory volume decrease. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1798-803
Regulation of cell volume in a human biliary cell line: activation of K+ and Cl- currents. Roman RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):G239-48
Functional identification of a sarcolemmal chloride channel from bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Salvail D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1716-24
Cell volume regulation by the mouse zygote: mechanism of recovery from a volume increase. Séguin DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1854-61
ATP activates K and Cl channels via purinoceptor-mediated release of Ca2+ in human coronary artery smooth muscle. Strøbaek D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1463-71
Modulation by extracellular Cl- of volume-activated organic osmolyte and halide permeabilities in HeLa cells. Stutzin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C999-1007
Localization and induction by dehydration of ClC-K chloride channels in the rat kidney. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):F678-88
Role of calcium-activated chloride current in regulating pulmonary vasomotor tone. Yuan XJ. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):L959-68
Structure and biology of inhibitory glycine receptors. Betz H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:109-15 (40 ref.)
Cardiac chloride channels: incremental regulation by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Gadsby DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:259-74
Identification of an anion channel protein from transverse tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. Hidaka J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:424-6
Ion channels and calcium signaling in mast cells. Hoth M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:198-209 (49 ref.)
The ClC family of voltage-gated chloride channels: structure and function. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:285-93 (33 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of methylxanthines on glycine-induced Cl current in dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Kawa K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:449-53
CFTR-like chloride channels in non-ciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells. Chinet TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):470-5
Chloride channels: an emerging molecular picture. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Feb;19(2):117-26 (80 ref.)
Mechanism of voltage-dependent gating in skeletal muscle chloride channels. Fahlke C, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):695-706
Independent gating of single pores in CLC-0 chloride channels. Ludewig U, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug; 73(2):789-97
Rectification of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channel mediated by extracellular divalent cations. Zhao J, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov; 71(5):2458-66
Activation of cardiac chloride conductance by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein. Shuba LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(2):335-45
Cellular mechanisms underlying carbachol-induced oscillations of calcium-dependent membrane current in smooth muscle cells from mouse anococcygeus. Wayman CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;121(7):1301-8
Glycine-activated whole cell and single channel currents in rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Virginio C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;98(1):30-40
Modulation and selection of neurotransmitter responses during synapse formation between identified leech neurons. Catarsi S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;16(6):699-713
Evidence that outwardly rectifying Cl- channels underlie volume-regulated Cl- currents in heart. Duan D, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jan;80(1):103-13
Distribution of cAMP-activated chloride current and CFTR mRNA in the guinea pig heart. James AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):201-7
Ca2+ and Cl(-)-dependence of the turtle olfactory response to odorants and forskolin. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Sep;115(1):43-52
A low conductance chloride channel in the basolateral membranes of the non-pigmented ciliary epithelium of the rabbit eye. Chen S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):710-8
Chloride channels in renal epithelial cells. Reeves WB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1996 Sep;5(5):406-10 (44 ref.)
Chloride channels: a molecular perspective. Jentsch TJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;6(3):303-10 (82 ref.)
Molecular dissection of gating in the ClC-2 chloride channel. Jordt SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1582-92
A novel chloride channel in Vicia faba guard cell vacuoles activated by the serine/threonine kinase, CDPK. Pei ZM, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6564-74
Properties of a Cl(-)-conductive pathway(s) in microsomes from rat kidney inner medulla. Involvement of cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator protein. Benharouga M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):268-73
The differential antagonism by bicuculline and SR95531 of pentobarbitone-induced currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Uchida I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20; 307(1):89-96
Hyaluronan activates calcium-dependent chloride currents in Xenopus oocytes. Fraser SP. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3; 404(1):56-60
Volume-activated Cl- channels. Nilius B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1131-40 (121 ref.)
Cytoplasmic calcium fluctuations in calcium overloaded Xenopus laevis oocytes. Poledna J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Aug;14(4):339-47
Properties of K+ and Cl- channels and their involvement in proliferation of rat microglial cells. Schlichter LC, et al. **Glia** 1996 Jul;17(3):225-36
Mycoplasma orale infection affects K+ and Cl- currents in the HSG salivary gland cell line. Izutsu KT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun;32(6):361-5
Chloride efflux during the progesterone-initiated human sperm acrosome reaction is inhibited by lavendustin A, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Meizel S, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):327-30
Flunitrazepam has an inverse agonistic effect on recombinant alpha6beta2gamma2-GABAA receptors via a flunitrazepam-binding site. Hauser CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11723-7
Annexin II modulates volume-activated chloride currents in vascular endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30631-6
Reconstitution of functional voltage-gated chloride channels from complementary fragments of CLC-1. Schmidt-Rose T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20515-21
Cytoplasmic loop three of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator contributes to regulation of chloride channel activity. Seibert FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27493-9
Membrane depolarization in NRK fibroblasts by bradykinin is mediated by a calcium-dependent chloride conductance. De Roos AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):166-73
Chloride channels and hypercalciuria: an unturned stone [editorial] Bonnardeaux A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):819-21
Signature current of SO2-induced bronchitis in rabbit. Iwase N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1651-61
Leukotriene D4 activates a chloride conductance in hepatocytes from lipopolysaccharide-treated rats. Meng XJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2915-22
Voltage-dependent chloride channels: invertebrates to man. Gelband CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1;275(4):277-82 (58 ref.)
Activation of calcium-dependent chloride channels in rat parotid acinar cells. Arreola J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jul;108(1):35-47
Nonequilibrium gating and voltage dependence of the ClC-0 Cl- channel [see comments] Chen TY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct;108(4):237-50. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 1996 Oct;108(4):233-6.
Heterogeneity of chloride channels in the apical membrane of isolated mitochondria-rich cells from toad skin. Sørensen JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Nov;108(5):421-33
A cyclic nucleotide-dependent chloride conductance in olfactory receptor neurons. Delay RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1;159(1):53-60
Hypertonicity decreases basolateral K+ and Cl- conductances in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Macri P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;155(3):229-37
Differential effect of high extracellular Ca2+ on K+ and Cl- conductances in murine osteoclasts. Shibata T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;158(1):59-67
Transient inward current is conducted through two types of channels in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Han X, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2069-84
CBS domains in CIC chloride channels implicated in myotonia and nephrolithiasis (kidney stones). Ponting CP. **J Mol Med** 1997 Mar;75(3):160-3
Expression of native GABAA receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain synaptosomes. Sanna E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2212-4
Electrogenic hyperpolarization-elicited chloride transporter current in blue cones of zebrafish retinal slices. Fan SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1447-59
Properties of unitary IPSCs in hippocampal pyramidal cells originating from different types of interneurons in young rats. Ouardouz M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 77(4):1939-49
Endothelin receptor coupling to potassium and chloride channels in isolated rat pulmonary arterial myocytes. Salter KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):1053-62
Modulation of dog atrial swelling-induced chloride current by cAMP: protein kinase A-dependent and -independent pathways. Du XY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 1;500 (Pt 1):111-22
Properties of the cAMP-activated Cl- current in choroid plexus epithelial cells isolated from the rat. Kibble JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):69-80
Calcium-activated chloride channels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):381-96
Effects of barium, lanthanum and gadolinium on endogenous chloride and potassium currents in Xenopus oocytes. Tokimasa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):677-86
P-glycoprotein is not a swelling-activated Cl- channel; possible role as a Cl- channel regulator. Vanoye CG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):249-58
Hormonal regulation of cardiac cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channels. Horie M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):661-71 (72 ref.)
Insulin-regulation of single chloride channel conductance via protein phosphatase 2B-dependent pathway. Marunaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S63-4
Volume-sensitive Cl- channel in human epithelial cells: regulation by ATP and relation to P-glycoprotein. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S19-20
Role of chloride channels in afferent arteriolar constriction. Takenaka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Sep;50(3):864-72
Chloride ion channels are associated with adherence of lymphatic endothelial cells. Martin DK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Nov;52(3):200-9
Activation of the osmo-sensitive chloride conductance involves P21rho and is accompanied by a transient reorganization of the F-actin cytoskeleton. Tilly BC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1419-27

The role of swelling-induced anion channels during neuronal volume regulation. Basavappa S, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;13(2):137-53 (124 ref.)
Inhibitory glutamate receptor channels. Cleland TA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;13(2):97-136 (114 ref.)
Effects of adenophostin-A and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate on Cl- currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hartzell HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):683-92
Toxic heavy metals potentiate ligand-gated Cl-currents in gastropoda neurons. Salánki J, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):277-8
Inhibition of GABAA ligand-gated Cl- channels by zinc in adult rat brain: a regional study. Ito Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug;21(8):955-61
Chloride: an anaplastic anion? [see comments] Richerson GB. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):969-70. Comment in: Neuroreport 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1020-4.
Human astrocytoma cells express a unique chloride current. Ullrich N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1020-4
A patch clamp study of a glutamatergic chloride channel on pharyngeal muscle of the nematode Ascaris suum. Adelsberger H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25;230(3):183-6
Reverberation of chloride-dependent synaptic potentials in the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Lopantsev V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 24;210(1):5-8
GABA(A) receptor activation triggers a Cl- conductance increase and a K+ channel blockade in cerebellar granule cells. Labrakakis C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul; 79(1):177-89
Molecular biology and electrophysiology of glutamate-gated chloride channels of invertebrates. Cully DF, et al. **Parasitology** 1996;113 Suppl:S191-200 (64 ref.)
Identification of ClC-2-like chloride currents in pig pancreatic acinar cells. Carew MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov-Dec;433(1-2):84-90
Analysis of the time course of calcium-activated chloride "tail" currents in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle cells. Greenwood IA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):970-9
The membrane transporters regulating epithelial NaCl secretion. Greger R. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):579-88 (97 ref.)
Chloride channels in the luminal membrane of rat pancreatic acini. Zdebik A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):188-94
Alteration of anion channel kinetics in wild-type and abi1-1 transgenic Nicotiana benthamiana guard cells by abscisic acid. Grabov A, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):203-13
Molecular basis for decreased muscle chloride conductance in the myotonic goat. Beck CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11248-52
A biologic function for an "orphan" messenger: D-myo-inositol 3,4,5,6-tetrakisphosphate selectively blocks epithelial calcium-activated chloride channels. Ismailov II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10505-9
Heteromultimeric CLC chloride channels with novel properties. Lorenz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13362-6
Autocrine signaling through ATP release represents a novel mechanism for cell volume regulation. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):12020-5
Hyperpolarization-activated Cl- current elicited by pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide in Xenopus oocytes. Kato M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18; 70(2-3):167-72
Medullary thick limb basolateral Cl- channels. Reeves WB, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12-13):465-70
Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and renal function. Stanton BA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12-13):457-64 (83 ref.)
[Cellular mode of action of nedocromil sodium: from asthma to chloride channels] Sohier B. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Oct;27(8):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CFTR as cAMP-dependent chloride channels and as cAMP-dependent regulator of sodium channels] Tohyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):429-33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mössbauer and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of chloroperoxidase following mechanism-based inactivation with allylbenzene. Debrunner PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12791-8

CHEMISTRY

Probing the heme iron coordination structure of alkaline chloroperoxidase. Blanke SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 19;35(46):14537-43
A nuclear paramagnetic relaxation study of the interaction of the cyclopentanedione substrate with chloroperoxidase. Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25; 1339(1):88-96
Implications for the catalytic mechanism of the vanadium-containing enzyme chloroperoxidase from the fungus Curvularia inaequalis by X-ray structures of the native and peroxide form. Messerschmidt A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3-4):309-15
Identification of intermediates in the catalytic cycle of chloroperoxidase. Wagenknecht HA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 May;4(5):367-72
'Thermodynamic' mechanism of catalysis by haloperoxidases. Shevelkova AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 1;383(3):259-63
Mössbauer and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of chloroperoxidase following mechanism-based inactivation with allylbenzene. Debrunner PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12791-8
An unexpected structural relationship between integral membrane phosphatases and soluble haloperoxidases. Neuwald AF. **Protein Sci** 1997 Aug;6(8):1764-7

GENETICS

The regulation of the vanadium chloroperoxidase from Curvularia inaequalis. Barnett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 2;1352(1):73-84

METABOLISM

Irreversible inactivation of Caldariomyces fumago chloroperoxidase by hydrogen peroxide. A kinetic study in chloride and bromide system. Shevelkova AN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jul;39(4):665-70
Notomastus lobatus chloroperoxidase and Amphitrite ornata dehaloperoxidase both contain histidine as their proximal heme iron ligand. Roach MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25;36(8):2197-202
Implications for the catalytic mechanism of the vanadium-containing enzyme chloroperoxidase from the fungus Curvularia inaequalis by X-ray structures of the native and peroxide form. Messerschmidt A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3-4):309-15
'Thermodynamic' mechanism of catalysis by haloperoxidases. Shevelkova AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 1;383(3):259-63

CHLORIDES

A method for preparation of amino acid thiohydantoins from free amino acids activated by acetyl chloride for development of protein C-terminal sequencing. Mo B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;249(2):207-11
Increased yield of plasmid DNA during removal of CsCl by ethanol precipitation. Hildeman DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):878-9
Unsuccessful rubidium marking of American dog tick (Acari:Ixodidae) adults. Burg JG. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan; 34(1):29-32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased liking for salty foods in adolescents exposed during infancy to a chloride-deficient feeding formula. Stein LJ, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Aug;27(1):65-77
Performance and glucose metabolism in calves fed a chromium-nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1744-50
Role of chloride and sodium in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;41(4):113-25
Toxicity of subacute intravenous manganese chloride administration in beagle dogs. Khan KN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):344-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphocytoma cutis involving the lower lip. Komatsu H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):167-9
Routine patch testing with AlCl3 [letter] Veien NK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):126
Nickel chloride/chlorides of divalent metal interactions in nickel-sensitive subjects. Santucci B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):254-9

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assay for chloride ion with chloride-dependent sarcosine oxidase created by site-directed mutagenesis. Nishiya Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):127-32
Simultaneous assay of nitrite, nitrate and chloride in meat products by flow injection. Ferreira IM, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Oct;121(10):1393-6
Enzymatic measurement of sweat sodium and chloride [letter; comment] Taylor RP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar; 34 (Pt 2):211. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1996 Sep;33 (Pt 5):459-61.
Enzymatic determination of sodium and chloride in sweat. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;29(1):33-7
A flow cytometric method for measurement of intracellular chloride concentration in lymphocytes using the halide-specific probe 6-methoxy-N-(3-sulfopropyl) quinolinium (SPQ). Pilas B, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 1; 28(4):316-22
Regional cerebral edema and chloride space in galactosamine-induced liver failure in rats. Gove CD, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):295-301
Analytical SEM of cell polyanions stained with tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(II). Stockert JC, et al. **Micron** 1996 Jun-Aug;27(3-4):177-9
KID syndrome associated with elevated sweat chloride. Kumar SA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Mar;21(3):192-4
Chloride-selective electrode based on molecular oriented membrane. Terauchi Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996;224:161-4
[A method of sampling material for the determination of chlorides in sweat] Luk'ianova EG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Feb;(2):50 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of intestinal Cl- secretion by clotrimazole: direct effect on basolateral membrane K+ channels. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C531-40
Endogenous sodium-potassium-chloride cotransport inhibitor in congestive heart failure. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1464-70
Cell swelling activates the K+ conductance and inhibits the Cl- conductance of the basolateral membrane of cells from a leaky epithelium. Torres RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):61-72

BLOOD

K:Cl cotransport in red cells of transgenic mice expressing high levels of human hemoglobin S. Romero JR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jun;55(2):112-4
Circadian relationships between circulating atrial natriuretic peptides and serum sodium and chloride in healthy humans. Sothern RB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(6):462-70
Chloride and taurine effluxes occur by different pathways in skate erythrocytes. Davis-Amaral EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1544-9
Modulation of K-Cl cotransport in volume-clamped low-K sheep erythrocytes by pH, magnesium, and ATP. Ortiz-Carranza O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):C1049-58
Selective determination of chloride and bromide ions in serum by cyclic voltammetry. Arai K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):109-13
Randomised controlled trial of acetate in preterm neonates receiving parenteral nutrition. Peters O, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jul;77(1):F12-5
The serum anion gap. Has the reference interval really fallen? Roberts WL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun; 121(6):568-72
Modulation of erythrocyte potassium chloride cotransport, potassium content, and density by dietary magnesium intake in transgenic SAD mouse. De Franceschi L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2738-44
Effect of progressive incremental exercise and beta-adrenergic blockade on erythrocyte ion concentrations. McKelvie RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;75(1):19-25
Incidence of nursing sickness and biochemical observations in lactating mink with and without dietary salt supplementation. Clausen TN, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):271-6
Salicylate interference with the Roche Cobas Integra chloride electrode [letter] Mori L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1249-50
Chloride ion efflux regulates adherence, spreading, and respiratory burst of neutrophils stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF) on biologic surfaces. Menegazzi R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):511-22
Association of the band 3 protein with a volume-activated, anion and amino acid channel: a molecular approach. Motais R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):361-7 (54 ref.)
Analysis of eicosanoid mediation of the renal functional effects of hyperchloremia. Askari B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):101-7
Neonatal electrolyte response to amnioinfusion with lactated Ringer's solution vs. normal saline. A prospective study. Washburne JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):741-4
Hyperkalemic hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis: pathophysiologic insights. DuBose TD Jr. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):591-602 (76 ref.)
A chronic glue sniffer with hyperchloraemia metabolic acidosis, rhabdomyolysis, irreversible quadriplegia, central pontine myelinolysis, and hypothyroidism. Hong JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1848-9
Chloride-selective electrode based on molecular oriented membrane. Terauchi Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996;224:161-4
[Factitious hyperchloremia disclosing bromide poisoning. 4 cases] Bonnotte B, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 31; 26(18):852-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis. A case report] Bianco F, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6-7):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood plasma chlorides] Titov VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May-Jun;(3):7-10 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and local anaesthetic activities of N,N-diethyl-3-allyloxy-2-(2-alkoxyphenylcarbamoyloxy) -propylammonium chlorides. Csöllei J. **Pharmazie** 1997 Aug;52(8):639-40

CHEMISTRY

Tertiary and quaternary chloride effects of the partially ligated (CN-met) hemoglobin intermediates. Huang Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1997 Feb 28;64(1-3):157-73
Structural and functional aspects of chloride binding to Alteromonas haloplanctis alpha-amylase. Feller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23836-41
DNA extraction by zinc. Kejnovský E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1870-1
Nonenzymatic and enzymatic hydrolysis of alkyl halides: a theoretical study of the SN2 reactions of acetate and

hydroxide ions with alkyl chlorides. Maulitz AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6591–5

Solution structure of a metal–binding site in the major groove of RNA complexed with cobalt (III) hexammine. Kieft JS, et al. **Structure** 1997 May 15;5(5):713–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of manganese biodistribution and MR contrast enhancement in rats after intravenous injection of MnDPDP and MnCl2 [see comments] Ni Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):700–7. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

Evaluation of cutaneous hypersensitivity to aluminum by routine patch testing with A1C1(3). Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):217–8

METABOLISM

Theoretical and experimental discrimination between Cl(–)–H+ symporters and Cl–/OH– antiporters. Alvarado F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1612–28

Mechanisms of chloride transport in the proximal tubule. Aronson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):F179–92 (102 ref.)

Changes in the apical surface of chloride cells following acclimation of lampreys to seawater. Bartels H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R125–33

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs alter chloride and fluid transport in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Bialek S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1175–89

Sodium–independent inward chloride pumping in rat cardiac ventricular cells. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H735–9

Extracellular ATP stimulates K+ secretion across cultured human airway epithelium. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1084–91

Short–chain fatty acids inhibit cAMP–mediated chloride secretion in rat colon. Dagher PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1853–60

Modulation of Cl– secretion by benzimidazolones. I. Direct activation of a Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channel. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L775–84

Modulation of Cl– secretion by benzimidazolones. II. Coordinate regulation of apical GCl and basolateral GK. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L785–95

Intracellular electrolytes regulate the volume set point of the organic osmolyte/anion channel VSOAC. Emma F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1766–75

cAMP–dependent sulfate secretion by the rabbit distal colon: a comparison with electrogenic chloride secretion. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C148–60

Modulation of voltage–dependent Ca2+ conductance by changing Cl– concentration in rat lactotrophs. Garcia L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1178–85

Hyperosmolality inhibits sodium absorption and chloride secretion in mIMCD–K2 cells. Green RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):F1248–54

Purinergic agonists, but not cAMP, stimulate coupled granule fusion and Cl– conductance in HT29–Cl.16E. Guo XW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C804–9

IL–1 stimulates intestinal myofibroblast COX gene expression and augments activation of Cl– secretion in T84 cells. Hinterleitner TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):C1262–8

Role of purinergic receptors in chloride secretion in Caco–2 cells. Inoue CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1862–70

Evidence for Cl(–)–independent HCO3– transport in basolateral membranes of Necturus oxyntopeptic cells. Klingensmith ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1096–103

Regulatory phosphorylation of the secretory Na–K–Cl cotransporter: modulation by cytoplasmic Cl. Lytle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C437–48

Effects of F–actin stabilization or disassembly on epithelial Cl– secretion and Na–K–2Cl cotransport. Matthews JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C254–62

Ammonia effect on calcium–activated chloride secretion in T84 intestinal epithelial monolayers. Mayol JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C634–42

Volume regulation in NIH/3T3 cells not expressing P–glycoprotein. II. Chloride and amino acid fluxes. Morán J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1804–9

Bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist increases chloride and water absorption in rat medullary collecting duct. Mukai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):R352–60

Bovine pancreatic duct cells express cAMP– and Ca(2+)–activated apical membrane Cl– conductances. al–Nakkash L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G204–16

Volume expansion–sensing outward–rectifier Cl– channel: fresh start to the molecular identity and volume sensor. Okada Y. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C755–89 (332 ref.)

Volume regulation in NIH/3T3 cells not expressing P–glycoprotein. I. Regulatory volume decrease. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1798–803

Overexpression of R domain eliminates cAMP–stimulated Cl– secretion in 9/HTEo– cells in culture. Perez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L85–92

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces Cl– and K+ secretion in human distal colon driven by prostaglandin E2. Schmitz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G669–74

Most basal I(SC) in Calu–3 human airway cells is bicarbonate–dependent Cl– secretion. Singh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L690–8

Differential effects of polycationic protein on Cl– secretory and Na+ absorptive airways. Smith MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L762–71

Transfer of Cl– across placenta of anesthetized rat. Stulc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1107–14

Modulation by extracellular Cl– of volume–activated organic osmolyte and halide permeabilities in HeLa cells. Stutzin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C999–1007

ATP activates a cation conductance and Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– conductance in Hensen cells of guinea pig cochlea. Sugasawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1817–27

Progesterone and estradiol inhibit CFTR–mediated ion transport by pancreatic epithelial cells. Sweezey NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G747–54

CFTR–dependent membrane insertion is linked to stimulation of the CFTR chloride conductance. Takahashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1887–94

Sensitivity of volume–sensitive Cl– conductance in human epithelial cells to extracellular nucleotides. Tsumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1872–8

Epidermal growth factor inhibits Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– transport in T84 human colonic epithelial cells. Uribe JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C914–22

Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of cultured dogfish shark rectal gland cells. Valentich JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1993–2003

An electroneutral anion exchange mechanism is present in brush–border membranes isolated from eel kidney. Vilella S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1143–8

Caffeine– and carbachol–induced Cl– and cation currents in single opossum esophageal circular muscle cells. Wang Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1725–34

Mechanisms of stimulation of proximal tubule chloride transport by formate and oxalate. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F446–50

MDR1/P–glycoprotein function. II. Effect of hypotonicity and inhibitors on Cl– efflux and volume regulation. Weaver JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1453–60

Bicarbonate/chloride exchange and intracellular pH throughout preimplantation mouse embryo development. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1512–20

Keratinocyte growth factor stimulates CFTR–independent fluid secretion in the fetal lung in vitro. Zhou L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):L987–94

Ito1 dictates behavior of ICl(Ca) during early repolarization of canine ventricle. Zygmunt AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1096–106

C–type natriuretic peptide increases chloride permeability in normal and cystic fibrosis airway cells. Kelley TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):464–70

Spatial diversity of chloride transporters in hippocampal neurons. Hara M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20; 707:421–3

The control of fluid–secreting epithelia by VIP. Martin SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:133–47; discussion 147–8 (64 ref.)

The chloride cell: structure and function in the gills of freshwater fishes. Perry SF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1997; 59:325–47 (99 ref.)

Purification and characterization of chlorite dismutase: a novel oxygen–generating enzyme. van Ginkel CG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Nov;166(5):321–6

Deregulated expression and function of CFTR and Cl– secretion after activation of the Ras and Src/PyMT pathways in Caco–2 cells. Davenport SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):663–72

Direct inhibitory effects of an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide upon the volume–sensitive chloride current in rat osteoblast–like (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Gosling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):15–9

CFTR expression in C127 cells is associated with enhanced cell shrinkage and ATP extrusion in Cl(–)–free medium. Rotoli BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):755–61

The heterotrimeric GTP–binding protein, GS, modulates the Cl– conductance of rat parotid acinar secretory granules. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):638–42

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and basal Ca2+ release is affected by the cytoplasmic concentration of Cl– in endothelial cells. Wood PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):292–6

Rapid decrease in cellular sodium and chloride content during cold incubation of cultured liver endothelial cells and hepatocytes. Gizewski ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):693–9

Effects of K+ channel inhibitors on potassium transport in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Lobanov NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):679–86

The reaction of halides with cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):62S

Interaction of proton and chloride transfer pathways in recombinant bacteriorhodopsin with chloride transport activity: implications for the chloride translocation mechanism. Brown LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16048–54

General concept for ion translocation by halobacterial retinal proteins: the isomerization/switch/transfer (IST) model. Haupts U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 7;36(1):2–7

Source of transport site asymmetry in the band 3 anion exchange protein determined by NMR measurements of external Cl– affinity. Liu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3;35(48):15228–35

The photosynthetic oxygen evolving complex requires chloride for its redox state S2––>S3 and S3––>S0 transitions but not for S0––>S1 or S1––>S2 transitions. Wincencjusz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25; 36(12):3663–70

Video–imaging micro–fluorometric assessment of luminal chloride/bicarbonate exchange activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells: influence of cell density, 4,4'–diisothiocyano–2,2'–disulfonic stilbene and acetazolamide. Ebner S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 May;377(5):275–81

Dehydration of transferrin receptor–positive sickle reticulocytes during continuous or cyclic deoxygenation: role of KCl cotransport and extracellular calcium. Franco RS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4359–65

Potentiation of chloride responses to glycine by three 5–HT3 antagonists in rat spinal neurones. Chesnoy–Marchais D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2115–25

Purine and pyrimidine nucleotide receptors in the apical membranes of equine cultured epithelia. Ko WH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(1):150–6

Chloride absorption in patients with a continent ileocaecal reservoir (Mainz pouch I). Filipas D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):588–91

In vivo neutron activation analysis of sodium and chlorine in tumor tissue after fast neutron therapy. Auberger T, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:37s–42s

Effect of melittin on the apical membrane Na+ and Cl– conductances of frog cornea epithelium. Carrasquer G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;75(3):199–204

The depolarizing GABA response. Perkins KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):516–9 (24 ref.)

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by the colon adenocarcinoma cell line HT29 cl.19A and their effect on chloride secretion. Battu S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):213–23

Interaction between Na ions and the Cl/HCO3 exchanger in basolateral membranes from rat jejunum. Orsenigo MN, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Mar;14(1):69–73

Oscillatory Cl– current induced by angiotensin II in rat pulmonary arterial myocytes: Ca2+ dependence and physiological implication. Guibert C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jun;21(6):421–9

Properties of the Ca(2+)–activated Cl– current of Xenopus oocytes. Centinaio E, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul; 53(7):604–10

Volume–activated chloride channels in neuroblastoma cells are blocked by the antiestrogen toremifene. Díaz M. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;16(3):403–9

Chloride transport and the action of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium in asthma. Norris AA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Mar;26(3):250–3 (35 ref.)

Routes of Cl– transport across the trophectoderm of the mouse blastocyst. Zhao Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Sep 1; 189(1):148–60

Jejunal water and electrolyte transport in human cryptosporidiosis. Kelly P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct; 41(10):2095–9

5–Hydroxytryptamine–induced Cl– transport is mediated by 5–HT3 and 5–HT4 receptors in the rat distal colon. Budhoo MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):137–44

The role of the 5–HT4 receptor in Cl– secretion in human jejunal mucosa. Budhoo MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1–2):109–14

Effect of taurine depletion on excitation–contraction coupling and Cl– conductance of rat skeletal muscle. De Luca A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25;296(2):215–22

Modulation of Cl– secretion in rat distal colon by genistein, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1–3):161–70

Partial agonist effects of BW A868C, a selective DP receptor antagonist, on Cl– secretion in dog tracheal epithelium. Liu YJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 23; 304(1–3):117–22

Evidence for independent Cl– and HCO3– secretion and involvement of an apical Na(+)–HCO3– cotransporter in cultured rat epididymal epithelia. Chan HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 May;81(3):515–24

Transport of sodium across the isolated bovine rumen epithelium: interaction with short–chain fatty acids, chloride and bicarbonate. Sehested J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jan;81(1):79–94

Regulation of intracellular chloride concentration in rat lactotrophs: possible role of mitochondria. Garcia L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 2;400(1):113–8

Accumulation of manganese in rat brain following intranasal administration. Gianutsos G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jun;37(2):102–5

Differences in behavior among the chlorides of seven rare earth elements administered intravenously to rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jun; 37(2):106–16

Chloride conductance and sodium–dependent glucose

transport in rat and human enterocytes. Beesley AH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1213–20
Chloride transport in primary cultures of rabbit colonocytes at different stages of development. Desai GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1541–50
Gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced chloride secretion [letter] MacNaughton WK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):672
Interleukin 10 prevents cytokine-induced disruption of T84 monolayer barrier integrity and limits chloride secretion. Madsen KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):151–9
Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase II mediates heat-stable enterotoxin-provoked chloride secretion in rat intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):437–43
Ion transport in rat antral mucosa in vitro: general characteristics. Bakoš P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Dec;14(6):473–90
Episomal expression of wild-type CFTR corrects cAMP-dependent chloride transport in respiratory epithelial cells. Lei DC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May; 3(5):427–36
Quantitative fluorescence measurements of chloride secretion in native airway epithelium from CF and non-CF subjects. Stern M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;2(10):766–74
Adenovirus-mediated generation of cAMP-stimulated Cl- transport in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia in vitro: effect of promoter and administration method. Zabner J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May;3(5):458–65
Positional candidate genes for congenital chloride diarrhea suggested by high-resolution physical mapping in chromosome region 7q31. Höglund P, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):202–10
Increased potassium, chloride, and taurine conductances in astrocytes during hypoosmotic swelling. Olson JE, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jul;20(3):254–61
Ultrastructural localization of the Na-K-Cl cotransporter in the lateral wall of the rabbit cochlear duct. Mizuta K, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;106(1–2):154–62
Decreased anion exchanger 2 immunoreactivity in the liver of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Medina JF, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):12–7
Na(+)-dependent and -independent Cl-/HCO-3 exchange mediate cellular HCO3- transport in cultured human intrahepatic bile duct cells. Strazzabosco M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):976–85
Chloride secretion in the submandibular gland of adult and early postnatal rats studied by X-ray microanalysis. Mörk AC, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;105(4):297–303
Induction of a cAMP-stimulated chloride secretion in regenerating poorly differentiated airway epithelial cells by adenovirus-mediated CFTR gene transfer. Dupuit F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Aug 10;8(12):1439–50
Removal and restoration of epithelial chloride secretory activity of kinins by gene manipulation. Cuthbert A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun;33(1–3):217–21
Study of the allergic alteration of ion transport in intestinal and tracheal epithelia of the guinea pig. Gladis-Villanueva M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S111–2
Molecular chlorine generated by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system of phagocytes converts low density lipoprotein cholesterol into a family of chlorinated sterols. Hazen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23080–8
Ion and bumetanide binding by the Na-K-Cl cotransporter. Importance of transmembrane domains. Isenring P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24556–62
Desensitization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate/Ca2+-induced Cl- currents by prolonged activation of G proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Quick MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32021–7
Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase mediates the inhibitory effect of epidermal growth factor on calcium-dependent chloride secretion. Uribe JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26588–95
Membrane depolarization in NRK fibroblasts by bradykinin is mediated by a calcium-dependent chloride conductance. De Roos AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):166–73
Human neutrophils employ the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system to convert hydroxy-amino acids into glycolaldehyde, 2-hydroxypropanal, and acrolein. A mechanism for the generation of highly reactive alpha-hydroxy and alpha,beta-unsaturated aldehydes by phagocytes at sites of inflammation. Anderson MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):424–32
Deficiency of Src family kinases Fgr and Hck results in activation of erythrocyte K/Cl cotransport. De Franceschi L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):220–7
The antifungal antibiotic, clotriamzole, inhibits Cl- secretion by polarized monolayers of human colonic epithelial cells. Rufo PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2066–75
Surface expression, polarization, and functional significance of CD73 in human intestinal epithelia. Strohmeier GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2588–601
Thyroxine effect on intestinal Cl-/HCO3- exchange in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Tenore A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;151(3):431–7
Chloride secretion drives urine formation in leech nephridia. Zerbst-Boroffka I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Aug;200 (Pt 16):2217–27
An electrogenic chloride pump in a zoological membrane. Gerencser GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1;275(4):256–61 (27 ref.)
A Cl- pump in rat brain neurons. Inagaki C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1;275(4):262–8
Nature and control of chloride transport in insect absorptive epithelia. Phillips JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1; 275(4):292–9 (47 ref.)
Simultaneous recognition of ionocytes and mucous cells in the gill epithelium of turbot and in the rat stomach. Watrin A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Oct 1;276(2):95–101
Cyclic AMP-dependent anion secretion in human small and large intestine. Brzuszczak IM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):804–10
Elevated [Cl-]i, and [Na+]i inhibit Na+, K+, Cl- cotransport by different mechanisms in squid giant axons. Breitwieser GE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Feb; 107(2):261–70
Effects of external pH on substrate binding and on the inward chloride translocation rate constant of band 3. Liu SQ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Feb;107(2):271–91
Effects of external pH on binding of external sulfate, 4,4-dinitro-stilbene-2,2'-disulfonate (DNDS), and chloride to the band 3 anion exchange protein. Liu SQ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Feb;107(2):293–306
Knocking on channel's door. The permeating chloride ion acts as the gating charge in ClC-0 [comment] Pusch M. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct;108(4):233–6. Comment on: J Gen Physiol 1996 Oct;108(4):237–50.
Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport is a marker of distal tubular function in essential hypertension. Righetti M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1775–8
Fish gill respiratory cells in culture: a new model for Cl(-)-secreting epithelia. Avella M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;156(1):87–97
The chloride conductance of tight junctions of rat ileum can be increased by cAMP but not by carbachol. Bijlsma PB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15;157(2):127–37
Angiotensin II receptor type I-regulated anion secretion in cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells. Chan HC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;156(3):241–9
Regulation of Cl- secretion by extracellular ATP in cultured mouse endometrial epithelium. Chan HC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;156(1):45–52
Pharmacological evidence that calcium is not required for P2-receptor-stimulated Cl- secretion in HT29-Cl.16E. Guo X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;155(3):239–46
The molecular physiology of electroneutral cation-chloride cotransport. Mount DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Aug 1;158(3):177–86 (95 ref.)
Effects of NEM on voltage-activated chloride conductance in toad skin. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(2):127–35
Characterization of whole cell chloride conductances in a mouse inner medullary collecting duct cell line mIMCD-3. Shindo M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jan;149(1):21–31
Cl- currents activated by extracellular nucleotides in human bronchial cells. Zegarra-Moran O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;156(3):297–305
Chloride and proton transport in bacteriorhodopsin mutant D85T: different modes of ion translocation in a retinal protein. Tittor J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 22; 271(3):405–16
Chloride-hydroxyl exchange in the guinea-pig ventricular myocyte: no role for bicarbonate. Hun Leem C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Sep;29(9):2483–9
Measurement of glycine receptor function by radioactive chloride uptake. Blednov YA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct;68(2):253–7
Confocal imaging of intracellular chloride in living brain slices: measurement of GABAA receptor activity. Inglefield JR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22; 75(2):127–35
Intracellular pH regulation in cultured microglial cells from mouse brain. Faff L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 1; 46(3):294–304
Cyclic AMP modulation of active ion transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Kompella UB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):281–7
Congenital chloride-losing diarrhoea: absence of the anion-exchange mechanism in the rectum. Jenkins HR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):518–21
A feast from a fast. MacLeod RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Jan;24(1):115–6
Platelet-activating factor contributes to immune cell and oxidant-mediated intestinal secretion. Hinterleitner TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1264–71
Effects of the androgenic/anabolic steroid stanozolol on GABAA receptor function: GABA-stimulated 36Cl- influx and [35S] TBPS binding. Masonis AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):186–93
Distinct voltage-dependent gating behaviours of a swelling-activated chloride current in human epithelial cells. Braun AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):743–53
Evidence against a contribution by Na(+)-Cl- cotransport to chloride accumulation in rat arterial smooth muscle. Davis JP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 15;491 (Pt 1):61–8
Bicarbonate secretion in interlobular ducts from guinea-pig pancreas. Ishiguro H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):179–91
Endothelin-1 potently stimulates chloride secretion and inhibits Na(+)-glucose absorption in human intestine in vitro. Kuhn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 1;499 (Pt 2):391–402
A swelling-activated chloride current in rat sympathetic neurones. Leaney JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 15; 501 (Pt 3):555–64
Chloride secretion in the trachea of null cystic fibrosis mice: the effects of transfection with pTrial10-CFTR2. MacVinish LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):677–87
Increase of Cl- secretion induced by Kampo medicine (Japanese herbal medicine), Sai-rei-to, in Mongolian gerbil middle ear epithelium. Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;73(1):29–32
The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mediates transepithelial fluid secretion by human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease epithelium in vitro. Davidow CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):208–18
Cellular and molecular biology of chloride secretion in the shark rectal gland: regulation by adenosine receptors. Forrest JN Jr. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1557–62 (20 ref.)
The rectal gland of Squalus acanthias: a model for the transport of chloride. Silva P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun; 49(6):1552–6 (50 ref.)
Functional identity of a purified proximal tubule anion exchanger protein: mediation of chloride/formate and chloride/bicarbonate exchange. Soleimani M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Dec;50(6):1914–21
Chloride and fluid secretion by cultured human polycystic kidney cells. Wallace DP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct; 50(4):1327–36
Chloride cells and osmoregulation. Zadunaisky JA. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1563–7
Influence of gender and brain region on neurosteroid modulation of GABA responses in rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(19):1679–91
Evidence that up-regulation of the parotid Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter by hypertonic shrinkage is not duplicated by isotonic shrinkage. Ferri C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr;169(1–2):21–5
Understanding how cystic fibrosis mutations cause a loss of Cl- channel function. Sheppard DN, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):290–7 (45 ref.)
Proton-pump inhibition of gastric chloride secretion in congenital chloridorrhea. Aichbichler BW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9;336(2):106–9
Leukotriene-evoked cyclic chloride secretion is mediated by enteric neuronal modulation in guinea-pig colon. Frieling T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 May; 355(5):625–30
Inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent chloride secretion by PP receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in a human colonic epithelial cell line. Holliday ND, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):183–9
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in a patient with congenital chloride diarrhoea. Mattoo TK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2482–4
Inhibition of GABAA ligand-gated Cl- channels by zinc in adult rat brain: a regional study. Ito Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug;21(8):955–61
Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport system in brain capillary endothelial cells: response to endothelin and hypoxia. Kawai N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Oct;21(10):1259–66
GABA(A) receptor activation triggers a Cl- conductance increase and a K+ channel blockade in cerebellar granule cells. Labrakakis C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul; 79(1):177–89
Maturation of rabbit proximal convoluted tubule chloride permeability. Sheu JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb; 39(2):308–12
In vivo measurement of chloride and water secretion in the jejunum of cystic fibrosis patients. Teune TM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):522–7
Segmental heterogeneity of swelling-induced Cl- transport in rat small intestine. Diener M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jun;432(2):293–300
Regulation of Cl- transport by IBMX in renal A6 epithelium. Niisato N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jul;434(3):227–33
Urea-stimulated K-Cl cotransport in equine red blood cells. Speake PF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 May;434(1):104–12
Uptake of manganese and cadmium from the nasal mucosa into the central nervous system via olfactory pathways in rats. Tjälve H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 79(6):347–56
Chlorine and sodium perfusion and electrolyte balance in human tissue and tumours before and during neutron and photon radiotherapy. Koester L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Aug;42(8):1587–603
Effects of abscisic acid and cytoplasmic pH on potassium and chloride efflux in Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Beffagna N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 May;38(5):503–10
Site-directed mutagenesis of the basic residues 321K to 321G in the CP 47 protein of photosystem II alters the chloride requirement for growth and oxygen-evolving activity in Synechocystis 6803. Putnam-Evans C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;34(3):455–63
Excitatory amino acid transporter 5, a retinal glutamate transporter coupled to a chloride conductance. Arriza JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4155–60
Induction of epithelial chloride secretion by channel-forming cryptdins 2 and 3. Lencer WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8585–9

Gramicidin perforated patch recording and intracellular chloride activity in excitable cells. Akaike N. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1996;65(3):251–64 (40 ref.)

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on bioelectric properties of airway epithelial cells in culture. Tamaoki J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;92(3):285–98

Regional differences in the effect of mucosal glucose and amino acids on ion transport in normal and cholera toxin-stimulated porcine small intestine. Grøndahl ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;32(5):478–84

Effect of divalent metal ions on the binding of tissue factor and activated factor VII. Head DM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Feb 15;85(4):327–39

Cocaine inhibits chloride secretion by swine tracheal submucosal gland cells grown in culture. Chan MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):387–93

Na(+)- and Cl(-)-dependent neurotransmitter transporters in bovine retina: identification and localization by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Jones EM. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):1135–42

Effect of weaning in the pig on ileal ion transport measured in vitro. Miller BG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Jul;44(5):289–99

[Structure and function of ClC chloride channels] Uchida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar;54(3):667–71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

cAMP-induced chloride transport in NCL-SG3 sweat gland cells. Mörk AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 May; 157(1):21–32

Comparison of manganese biodistribution and MR contrast enhancement in rats after intravenous injection of MnDPDP and MnCl2 [see comments] Ni Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):700–7. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

Mechanisms of maternofetal chloride transfer across the human placenta perfused in vitro. Doughty IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1701–6

Compartmental analysis of zinc kinetics in mature male rats. House WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1117–25

Influence of the route of administration and the chemical form (MnCl2, MnO2) on the absorption and cerebral distribution of manganese in rats. Roels H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(4):223–30

Intraluminal peptide YY induces colonic absorption in vivo. Liu CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):478–82

The asymmetry of chloride transport at 38 degrees C in human red blood cell membranes. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Dec;108(6):577–89

pH gradient effects on chloride transport across basolateral membrane vesicles from guinea-pig jejunum. Touzani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 15;500 (Pt 2):385–400

Chronic aluminum treatment results in aluminum deposits and affects Ml muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Harkány T, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(1–2):35–43

Absorption and elimination of trivalent and hexavalent chromium in humans following ingestion of a bolus dose in drinking water. Kerger BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):145–58

[Bioavailability and bone toxicity of barium chloride by chronic administration in rats] Constant H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of MnDPDP and MnCl2 in dogs with acute ischaemic heart failure. Karlsson JO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):750–8

Sodium- and chloride-dependent transport of taurine at the blood–brain barrier. Tsuji A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 403:385–91 (12 ref.)

K+ and Cl- contribute to resting membrane conductance of cultured porcine endocardial endothelial cells. Fransen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1770–9

Na+/Ca2+ exchange current and contractions measured under Cl(-)-free conditions in developing rabbit hearts. Haddock PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H837–46

Chloride is essential for contraction of afferent arterioles after agonists and potassium. Jensen BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):F389–96

Modulation by extracellular Cl- of volume-activated organic osmolyte and halide permeabilities in HeLa cells. Stutzin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C999–1007

Potassium-induced aldosterone secretion involves a Cl(-)-dependent mechanism. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R183–7

Aluminium activation of "immediate early" gene expression in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Bates J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):499S

Aluminium-induced changes in amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression. Sinclair MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):500S

Inhibition of the catalytic activity of alcohol dehydrogenase by nitric oxide is associated with S nitrosylation and the release of zinc. Gergel D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16186–94

Protection by zinc against UVA- and UVB-induced cellular and genomic damage in vivo and in vitro. Record IR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):19–25

Heterotropic effects of chloride on the ligation microstates of hemoglobin at constant water activity. Huang Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):2106–16

Induction by low Na+ or Cl- of cocaine sensitive carrier-mediated efflux of amines from cells transfected with the cloned human catecholamine transporters. Pifl C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):205–12

Effects of nutrient HCO3- and Cl- on potential difference responses to nutrient Na+ changes in secreting and inhibited states of frog stomach. Schwartz M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):58–64

Secretagogue-induced apocrine secretion in the Harderian gland of the rat. Gesase AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Sep;285(3):501–7

Formation of reactive oxygen species and DNA strand breakage during interaction of chromium (III) and hydrogen peroxide in vitro: evidence for a chromium (III)-mediated Fenton-like reaction. Tsou TC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Dec 20;102(3):133–53

The toad skin NaCl check-valve. Herrera FC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 May;114(1):65–70

Collagen and proteoglycan production by bovine fetal and adult chondrocytes under low levels of calcium and zinc ions. Koyano Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(3):213–25

Can zinc prevent apoptosis of anterior keratocytes after superficial keratectomy? Kuo IC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep; 16(5):550–5

Modulation of steroidogenesis by chloride ions in MA-10 mouse tumor Leydig cells: roles of calcium, protein synthesis, and the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Ramnath HI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2308–14

The influence of salts on the reaction between hGH and several of its monoclonal antibodies in fixed, paraffin-embedded human pituitary as a model system. Montero C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):153–8

Zinc blocks acetylcholine release but not vesicle fusion at the Torpedo nerve-electroplate junction. Parducz A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):732–8

Mechanics of manganese ions-induced contraction of ileal longitudinal muscle in Ca(2+)-free, high-K+ medium. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):503–7

Effects of MnDPDP, DPDP--, and MnCl2 on cardiac energy metabolism and manganese accumulation. An experimental study in the isolated perfused rat heart. Brurok H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr;32(4):205–11

Barium-induced diastolic depolarization and controlling mechanisms in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Shen JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;28(3):385–96

Regulation of cytoplasmic tubulin carboxypeptidase activity in vitro by cations and sulfhydryl-modifying compounds. Webster DR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;60(3):424–36

Immune response and disease resistance of calves fed chromium nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1278–83

Enhanced aggregation of human neutrophils by MnCl2 or DTT differentiates the roles of L-selectin and beta 2-integrins. Lynam EB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep; 60(3):356–64

High intracellular Cl- concentrations depress G-protein-modulated ionic conductances. Lenz RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6133–41

Decomposition of cisplatin in aqueous solutions containing chlorides by ultrasonic energy and light. Macka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):815–8

External-anion-dependent anionic current in blastoderm cells of early medaka fish embryos. Shigemoto T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):51–63

Novel chloride-dependent acid loader in the guinea-pig ventricular myocyte: part of a dual acid-loading mechanism. Sun B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15; 495 (Pt 1):65–82

Effects of cadmium, copper, and zinc and beta APP processing and turnover in COS-7 and PC12 cells. Relationship to Alzheimer disease pathology. Smedman M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 May;31(1):13–28

Depolarization with high-K+ causes Ca(2+)-independent but partially Cl(-)-dependent glutamate release in rat hippocampal slice cultures. Takahashi M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug;25(4):399–402

Cation selective promotion of tubulin polymerization by alkali metal chlorides. Wolff J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Oct; 5(10):2020–8

Mutagenic activity of glycine upon nitrosation in the presence of chloride and human gastric juice: a possible role in gastric carcinogenesis. Gaspar J, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(5):275–86

Transport of propionate across the distal colonic epithelium of guinea pig in the presence and absence of bicarbonate and of chloride. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Apr;44(2):73–8

[Changes in porphyrin metabolism of mice given beryllium and/or zinc] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1997 May;39(3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A chloride current component induced by hypertrophy in rat ventricular myocytes. Bénitah JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2500–6

Calcium-activated chloride currents in primary cultures of rabbit distal convoluted tubule. Bidet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):F940–50

Ca(2+)-activated Cl- currents in pulmonary arterial myocytes. Clapp LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1577–84

Psoralens: novel modulators of Cl- secretion. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C976–88

Osmosensitivity of the hyperpolarization-activated chloride current in human intestinal T84 cells. Fritsch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C778–86

Effects of extracellular ATP on ion transport and [Ca2+]i in Mongolian gerbil middle ear epithelium. Furukawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C827–36

Culture and characterization of human nasal gland cells. Furukawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):L593–600

Alpha-adrenoceptor activation of a chloride conductance in rat iris arterioles. Gould DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 2):H2469–76

Swelling-activated anion conductance in skate hepatocytes: regulation by cell Cl- and ATP. Jackson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C57–66

Acetylcholine and caffeine activate Cl- and suppress K+ conductances in human bronchial smooth muscle. Janssen LJ. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L772–81

Characteristics and physiological role of the Ca(2+)-activated Cl- conductance in smooth muscle. Large WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C435–54 (170 ref.)

cAMP- but not Ca(2+)-regulated Cl- conductance is lacking in cystic fibrosis mice epididymides and seminal vesicles. Leung AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C188–93

Transmembrane chloride currents in human atrial myocytes. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C500–7

Potassium and chloride currents in rat gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Loo DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):E739–45

Doxorubicin selection for MDR1/P-glycoprotein reduces swelling-activated K+ and Cl- currents in MES-SA cells. Luckie DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1029–36

cAMP- and swelling-activated chloride conductance in rat hepatocytes. Meng XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C112–20

Volume-sensitive chloride current in pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: role of phospholipases. Mitchell CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C212–22

Kinetics and osmoregulation of Na(+)-and Cl(-)-dependent betaine transporter in rat renal medulla. Moeckel GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):F100–6

Swelling and cAMP on hyperpolarization-activated Cl- conductance in rat Leydig cells. Noulin JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C74–84

Hydrolytic and nonhydrolytic interactions in the ATP regulation of CFTR Cl- conductance. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C35–42

Deactivation of CFTR-Cl conductance by endogenous phosphatases in the native sweat duct. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C474–80

cGMP stimulates sodium and chloride currents in rat tracheal airway epithelia. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C911–22

Mechanism of anion permeation in the basolateral membrane of isolated rabbit renal proximal tubule S3 segment. Seki G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C837–46

Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of chloride currents in human astrocytoma cells. Ullrich N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1511–21

Contribution of a swelling-activated chloride current to changes in the cardiac action potential. Vandenberg JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C541–7

Downregulation of volume-activated Cl- currents during muscle differentiation. Voets T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C667–74

Cl- current in IMCD cells activated by hypotonicity: time course, ATP dependence, and inhibitors. Volk KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):F552–9

Ca(2+)-activated Cl- currents are activated by metabolic inhibition in rat pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Wang Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C520–30

Muscarinic signaling pathway for calcium release and calcium-activated chloride current in smooth muscle. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C509–19

Chloride-dependent sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release correlates with increased Ca2+ activation of ryanodine receptors. Fruen BR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov; 71(5):2522–30

Modulation of glycine-induced chloride current in acutely dissociated rat periaqueductal gray neurons by mu-opioid agonist DAGO. Min BI, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23; 734(1–2):72–8

Simultaneous functional expression of swelling and forskolin-activated chloride currents in primary cultures of rabbit distal convoluted tubule. Rubera I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Mar;320(3):223–32

Evidence that outwardly rectifying Cl- channels underlie volume-regulated Cl- currents in heart. Duan D, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jan;80(1):103–13

Phosphatase-mediated enhancement of cardiac cAMP-activated Cl-conductance by a Cl- channel blocker, anthracene-9-carboxylate. Zhou SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Aug;81(2):219–28

Angiotensin II inhibits protein kinase A-dependent chloride conductance in heart via pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Obayashi K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7; 95(1):197-204

Modulation of chloride secretion in the rat ileum by intracellular bicarbonate. Dagher PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 May;117(1):89-97

The role of chloride in the lens of the eye. Zhang JJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(2):245-59 (60 ref.)

Cell volume increases of physiologic amplitude activate basolateral K and Cl conductances in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Breton S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2072-87

Annexin II modulates volume-activated chloride currents in vascular endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30631-6

Anion effects on calcium metabolism [letter; comment] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in J Bone Miner Res 1996 Dec;11(12):1989-90] Barzel US. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Feb;12(2):298-9. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1996 Jun;11(6):731-6.

Modulation of voltage-dependent properties of a swelling-activated Cl- current. Voets T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep;110(3):313-25

Role of Cl- in electrogenic H+ secretion by cortical distal tubule. Fernández R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15; 157(2):193-201

Role of chloride-homeostasis in the inhibitory control of neuronal network oscillators. Jarolimek W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;75(6):2654-7

Functionally distinct chloride-mediated GABA responses in rat cerebellar granule cells cultured in a low-potassium medium. Martina M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):507-10

Reducing extracellular Cl- suppresses dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ currents and synaptic transmission in amphibian photoreceptors. Thoreson WB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2175-90

Role of chloride-mediated inhibition in respiratory rhythmogenesis in an in vitro brainstem of tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Galante RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):545-58

Neurokinin A and Ca2+ current induce Ca(2+)-activated Cl(-) currents in guinea-pig tracheal myocytes. Hazama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):377-93

Effects of SR 48692 on neurotensin-induced calcium-activated chloride currents in the Xenopus oocyte expression system: agonist-like activity on the levocabastine-sensitive neurotensin receptor and absence of antagonist effect on the levocabastine insensitive neurotensin receptor. Botto JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):193-6

Absence of acetylcholine- and ionomycin-activated Cl- currents in submandibular cells of early postnatal rats. Fatherazi S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov-Dec; 433(1-2):116-22

The effects of oxygenation upon the Cl-dependent K flux pathway in equine red cells. Honess NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jun;432(2):270-7

The intrinsic Cl- conductance of mouse kidney cortex brush-border membrane vesicles is not related to CFTR. King N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):575-80

[The role of potassium and chlorine ions in the gas-transport function of the erythrocytes] Pieshkova LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1997; 43(1-2):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Bioavailability and bone toxicity of barium chloride by chronic administration in rats] Constant H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(6):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical aluminum chloride for social phobia-related hyperhidrosis [letter] Bohn P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1368

Comparison of topical application of three products for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Britt JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1134-6

[The pharmacological action of rubidium chloride in depression] Brundusino AO, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Mar;37(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular safety of MnDPDP and MnCl2. Jynge P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):740-9 (49 ref.)

Effects of aluminum chloride on normal and uremic adult male rats. Tissue distribution, brain choline acetyltransferase activity, and some biological variables. Cherroret G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Jul; 54(1):43-53

Effects of aluminum chloride on the kinetics of rat cortex synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5). Schetinger MR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec; 50(3):209-19

Effects of sublethal exposure to zinc chloride on the reproduction of the water flea, Moina irrasa (Cladocera). Zou E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Mar;58(3):437-41

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 recognize chromium-damaged DNA. Wang JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):371-5

Effect of aluminum on hematopoiesis after intraperitoneal exposure in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Apr;33(3):201-6

Micronucleus monitoring to assess human occupational exposure to organochlorides. da Silva Augusto LG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):46-52

Lack of toxicity of chromium chloride and chromium picolinate in rats. Anderson RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Jun;16(3):273-9

Chromium-induced production of reactive oxygen species, DNA single-strand breaks, nitric oxide production, and lactate dehydrogenase leakage in J774A.1 cell cultures. Hassoun EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 10(6):315-21

Chronic aluminum treatment results in aluminum deposits and affects M1 muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Harkány T, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(1-2):35-43

(-) deprenyl attenuates aluminium induced neurotoxicity in primary cortical cultures. Munirathinam S, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):161-7

Enhanced ex vivo cosedimentation of high molecular weight neurofilament protein (NFH) with microtubules following in vivo aluminum chloride exposure: inhibition of dephosphorylation-dependent dissociation. Cunningham K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(2):355-62

Alteration in some membrane properties in rat brain following exposure to manganese. Kumar R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jul;79(1):47-8

Arabidopsis mutants with increased sensitivity to aluminum. Larsen PB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Mar;110(3):743-51

Toxicity of subacute intravenous manganese chloride administration in beagle dogs. Khan KN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):344-50

Effect of day of exposure on the developmental toxicity of manganese in mice. Colomina MT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):7-9

URINE

Severe hyperchloriduria-hyperkaliuria: a new congenital renal tubular abnormality? Meyburg J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):376-8

CHLORIGUANE see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see **CLOMIPRAMINE**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

The association of drinking water source and chlorination by-products with cancer incidence among postmenopausal women in Iowa: a prospective cohort study. Doyle TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1168-76

Changes of some sulphuric thermal water characteristics due to chlorination. Senta A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1996 Dec;47(4):369-80

Dry cleaning, some chlorinated solvents and other industrial chemicals. Lyon, France, 7-14 February 1995. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1995;63:33-477

The chlorine controversy. Cap AP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):455-8 (19 ref.)

Assessment of chlorine exposure in swimmers during training. Drobnic F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Feb; 28(2):271-4

[Impact of chlorination and ozonization on the total mutagenic activity of drinking water] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The products of water chlorination as inducers of gene mutations] Dugan AM. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Sep-Oct; 30(5):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of an inhibitor of chloride channels and of media with a decreased concentration of chlorine ions on the ovulation of oocytes in the common frog] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Nov-Dec;27(6):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polychlorinated naphthalene exposures and liver function changes. Popp W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Oct; 32(4):413-6

Case-control study of bladder cancer and chlorination by-products in treated water (Ontario, Canada). King WD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Nov;7(6):596-604

Drinking water chlorination and cancer-a historical cohort study in Finland. Koivusalo M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):192-200

Reactivation of oral-lingual herpes by chlorinated swimming pool water. A case report [letter; comment] Detweiler MB, et al. **Cutis** 1997 May;59(5):260. Comment on: Cutis 1995 Jul;56(1):49-50.

Association between drinking water disinfection and somatic parameters at birth. Kanitz S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104(5):516-20

Reproductive and developmental effects of disinfection by-products in drinking water. Reif JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct;104(10):1056-61 (26 ref.)

Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome due to chlorine: sequential bronchial biopsies and functional assessment. Lemière C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jan;10(1):241-4

Dioxin data contested [letter; comment] Howlett CT. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Nov-Dec;111(6):473-5. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1996 Jul-Aug;111(4):299-313.

Drinking water chlorination by-products and cancer. Koivusalo M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1997 Apr-Jun; 12(2):81-90 (63 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Monte Carlo uncertainty analysis of a diffusion model for the assessment of halogen gas exposure during dosing of brominators. Shade WD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Jun;58(6):418-24

Biochemical method for chlorine dioxide determination. Tinoco R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):18-22

129I and 36Cl concentrations in lichens collected in 1990 from three regions around Chernobyl. Chant LA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Sep-Oct;47(9-10):933-7

Sodium and chlorine concentrations in mixed saliva of healthy and cystic fibrosis children. Jiménez-Reyes M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Mar;47(3):273-7

A neutron activation analysis facility for in vivo measurement of nitrogen and chlorine in children. Borovnicar DJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1996 Dec;19(4):252-63

BLOOD

Effects of high external concentrations of K+ on 86Rb+ efflux in human platelets: evidence for Na+/K+/2Cl- co-transport. de Silva HA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Dec; 91(6):725-31

CHEMISTRY

Oxidation of spin-traps by chlorine dioxide (ClO2) radical in aqueous solutions: first ESR evidence of formation of new nitroxide radicals. Ozawa T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(6):837-41

Multicomponent spectroscopic investigations of salivary antioxidant consumption by an oral rinse preparation containing the stable free radical species chlorine dioxide (ClO2.). Lynch E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Mar; 26(3):209-34

Nature of the chlorine-centred paramagnetic species in irradiated crystals of cytosine hydrochloride doped with thiocytosine. Sanković K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Nov; 70(5):603-8

The effect of oxidizing water on metallic restorations in the mouth: in vitro reduction behavior of oxidizing water. Nishida T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Mar;39(1):38-48

Major origin of mutagenicity of chlorinated drinking water in China: humic acid or pollutants. Zhou SW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Apr 1;196(3):191-6

Stability of microcystins from cyanobacteria--IV. Effect of chlorination on decomposition. Tsuji K, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jul;35(7):1033-41

METABOLISM

Sequential changes in biliary lipids and gallbladder ion transport during gallstone formation. Giurgiu DI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Apr;225(4):382-90

Microbial dechlorination of historically present and freshly spiked chlorinated dioxins and diversity of dioxin-dechlorinating populations. Barkovskii AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Dec;62(12):4556-62

Characterization of Desulfitobacterium chlororespirans sp. nov., which grows by coupling the oxidation of lactate to the reductive dechlorination of 3-chloro-4-hydroxybenzoate. Sanford RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3800-8

5-Hydroxytryptamine inhibits Na absorption and stimulates Cl secretion across canine tracheal epithelial sheets. Tamaoki J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Aug;27(8):972-7

Isoflurane enhances dechlorination of carbon tetrachloride in guinea-pig liver microsomes. Fujii K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):249-53

Dechlorination of lindane by the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC7120 depends on the function of the nir operon. Kuritz T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May; 179(10):3368-70

Human neutrophils employ chlorine gas as an oxidant during phagocytosis. Hazen SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15; 98(6):1283-9

Metabolism of water, sodium, potassium, and chlorine by high yielding dairy cows at the onset of lactation. Silanikove N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):949-56

Are organochlorine compounds created in the human body? Winterton N. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):293-4 (18 ref.)

Physiological comparison of alpha-ethyl-alpha-methyl-gamma-thiobutyrolactone with benzodiazepine and barbiturate modulators of GABAA receptors. Mathews GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):123-36

[Erythrocyte anion exchanger, band epsilon protein: structure and function] Hamasaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar; 54(3):618-24 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Na+/K+/2Cl- cotransport protein, Na+/Cl- cotransport protein] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar; 54(3):625-31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Multicomponent spectroscopic investigations of salivary antioxidant consumption by an oral rinse preparation containing the stable free radical species chlorine dioxide (ClO2.). Lynch E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Mar; 26(3):209–34

Water chlorination: essential process or cancer hazard? Bull RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Dec;28(2):155–66

Chlorine inactivation of fungal spores on cereal grains. Andrews S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1; 35(2):153–62

Resistance to chlorine of freshwater bacterial strains. Mir J, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):7–18

Resistance of blastocystis hominis cysts to chlorine. Zaki M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;46(8):178–9

Long-term lung sequelae following accidental chlorine gas exposure. Schönhofer B, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(3):155–9

[Analytic evaluation of Clorox household bleach from the viewpoint of its value in the use in endodontics] Veszprémi E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Jan;90(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bactericidal effect of acidic electrolyzed water—comparison of chemical acidic sodium hydrochloride (NaOCl) solution] Iwasawa A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 70(9):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of electrolyzed strong acid aqueous solution lavage in the treatment of peritonitis and intraperitoneal abscess. Inoue Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Jan;21(1):28–31

A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial to evaluate the role of tetrachlorodecaoxide in the management of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis. Malik IA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Aug; 14(2):82–7

TOXICITY

Inactivation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts and Clostridium perfringens spores by a mixed-oxidant disinfectant and by free chlorine. Venczel LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1598–601

Mutational spectra of Salmonella typhimurium revertants induced by chlorohydroxyfuranones, byproducts of chlorine disinfection of drinking water. Knasmüller S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):374–81

Application of diluted chlorine dioxide to radish and lettuce nurseries insignificantly reduced plant development. Carrillo A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Oct; 35(1):57–66

Subchronic effects of pulp and paper mill effluents on the immunoglobulin synthesis of roach, Rutilus rutilus. Jokinen EI, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Dec;32(3):219–25

Chlorine gas induced acute lung injury in isolated rabbit lung. Menaouar A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):1100–7

Water chlorination: essential process or cancer hazard? Bull RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Dec;28(2):155–66

Vibrio cholerae O1 can assume a chlorine-resistant rugose survival form that is virulent for humans. Morris JG Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1364–8

URINE

Chlorine-36 in fossil rat urine: an archive of cosmogenic nuclide deposition during the past 40,000 years. Plummer MA, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 25;277(5325):538–41

CHLORIRIDOVIRUS see **IRIDOVIRIDAE**

CHLORMADINONE ACETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tamsulosin and chlormadinone for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Kobe University YM617 Study Group. Okada H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 30(5):379–85

[Chlormadinone acetate alone as therapy (letter)] Zaun H. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jan;47(1):66 **(Ger)**

[Effect of estradiol valerate and chlormadinone acetate in hormone replacement therapy in postmenopause on Kupperman index, body weight, blood pressure, lipids, enzymes and electrolytes] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(7):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on changes in the ratio of free to total PSA after endocrine treatment of prostate carcinoma] Sumi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Dec;42(12):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new synthetic steroid, osaterone acetate (TZP-4238), increases cortical bone mass and strength by enhancing bone formation in ovariectomized rats. Fuse H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Apr;12(4):590–7

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of progestogens in animal fat. Andresen MT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Sep–Oct; 79(5):1037–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of low steroid doses administered in the mid and late follicular phase on the LH surge, ovarian steroids and follicular maturation in eumenorrheic women. Recio R, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Mar;13(1):39–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chlormadinone acetate and ethinylestradiol treatment on epididymal 5 alpha-reductase activities in patients with prostate cancer. Nukui F. **Endocr J** 1997 Feb; 44(1):127–32

Preoperative endocrine therapy for clinical stage A2, B, and C prostate cancer: an interim report on short-term effects. Prostate Cancer Study Group. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1997 Mar;4(2):144–51

A comparison of transurethral resection of the prostate and medical treatment for the patient with moderate symptoms of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1996 Mar;59(1–2):11–6

CHLORMETHAZANONE see **CHLORMEZANONE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxic side-effect of clomethiazole. Heinemann F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Sep;29(5):196–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between loreclezole, chlormethiazole and pentobarbitone at GABA(A) receptors: functional and binding studies. Zhong Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 121(7):1392–6

Effects of clomethiazole on radial-arm maze performance following global forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Liang SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):189–95

Chlormethiazole inhibition of cytochrome P450 2E1 as assessed by chlorzoxazone hydroxylation in humans. Gebhardt AC, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):957–61

Is chlormethiazole neuroprotective in experimental global cerebral ischemia? A microdialysis and behavioral study. Thaminy S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr; 56(4):737–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clomethiazole treatment of alcohol withdrawal delirium in a patient under methadone maintenance [letter] Gross A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Nov;29(6):229–30

CHLORMETHINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Flupirtine in comparison with chlormezanone in chronic musculoskeletal back pain. Results of a multicenter randomized double-blind study] Wörz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Dec 20;114(35–36):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of chlormezanone with rat liver microsomes and its degradation. Klinger W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):165–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of 3 different chlormezanone 200 mg preparations after single dose oral administration. Schütz H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;35(3):112–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of chlormezanone with rat liver microsomes and its degradation. Klinger W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):165–71

2-CHLOROACETOPHENONE see **OMEGA-CHLOROACETOPHENONE**

2-CHLOROADENOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) therapy in previously untreated patients with follicular stage III–IV non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Betticher DC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Oct;7(8):793–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Oct;7(8):767.

Ennui or not ennui, that is the question... [editorial; comment] Cheson BD. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Oct;7(8):767–9 (37 ref.). Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Oct;7(8):793–9.

The antiproliferative effect of 8-chloro-adenosine, an active metabolite of 8-chloro-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and disturbances in nucleic acid synthesis and cell cycle kinetics. Langeveld CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 24;53(2):141–8

2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine: clinical applications in hematology. Delannoy A. **Blood Rev** 1996 Sep;10(3):148–66 (160 ref.)

Long-lasting complete remission in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with 2-CdA: a 5-year survey. Lauria F, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):629–32

Purine analogues for treatment of refractory essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jan;72(1):92–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Oct;71(10):966–8.

2',2'-Difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) induces apoptosis in myeloma cell lines resistant to steroids and 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CdA). Gruber J, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 May;14(3):351–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Actin cytoskeleton as a target for 2-chloro adenosine: evidence for induction of apoptosis in C2C12 myoblastic cells. Rufini S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):361–6

Effect of intraperitoneal and intrahippocampal (CA1) 2-chloroadenosine in amygdaloid kindled rats. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21; 751(2):259–64

The protective effect of 2-chloroadenosine against the development of amygdala kindling and on amygdala-kindled seizures. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 12;326(1):7–14

2-chloroadenosine stimulates granule exocytosis from mouse natural killer cells: evidence for signal transduction through a novel extracellular receptor. Williams BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):187–97

Interruption of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced guanylyl cyclase signaling and associated chloride current in human intestinal cells by 2-chloroadenosine. Parkinson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):754–8

Chronic exposure to adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists reciprocally regulates the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in cerebellar granule cells. Hettinger-Smith BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):1921–30

Different pathways of apoptosis revealed by 2-chloro-adenosine and deoxy-D-ribose in mammalian astroglial cells. Ceruti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 15;47(4):372–83

Hyperpolarizing effects of morphine, clonidine and 2-chloroadenosine in myenteric neurons associated with tolerance to morphine. Meng J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):41–7

The effects of 2-chloroadenosine and deoxycoformycin on the ATP level, Na-K ATPase activity in experimental brain ischemia of gerbil. Türközkan N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):345–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of 2-chloroadenosine on lipid peroxide level during experimental cerebral ischemia-reperfusion in gerbils. Yavuz O, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(1–2):337–41

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Using the 5-HT transporter dependency of p-chloroamphetamine-stimulated 5-HT release to determine the nature of fenfluramine-induced 5-HT transporter loss. Westphalen RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:168–73

Influence of fluoxetine and p-chloroamphetamine on the somatostatin receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in the rat frontoparietal cortex. Muñoz-Acedo G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):117–24

Para-chloroamphetamine (PCA)-induced ejaculation in aged rats, semen analysis and artificial insemination. Saito TR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Oct;30(4):332–6

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine at moderate dosage on 5-HT and 5-HIAA concentrations in brain regions of control and p-chloroamphetamine treated rats. Datla KP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):315–20

TOXICITY

Lack of neuroprotective effect of sigma receptor ligands in the neurotoxicity of p-chloroamphetamine in rat brain. Narita N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:199–204

Studies on the mechanism of p-chloroamphetamine neurotoxicity. Sprague JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1271–7

In vivo evidence for free radical involvement in the degeneration of rat brain 5-HT following administration of MDMA ('ecstasy') and p-chloroamphetamine but not the degeneration following fenfluramine. Colado MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(5):889–900

Rat strain differences in the vulnerability of serotonergic nerve endings to neurotoxic damage by p-chloroamphetamine. Zhou D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(12):1381–95

CHLOROBENZENES

ANALYSIS

Influence of storage on sediment characteristics and of drying sediment on sorption coefficients of organic contaminants. Sijm RT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jun; 58(6):961–8

Two new oral chemical biomarkers for coyotes. Kimball BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):505–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of fluorine–containing stationary phases for the separation of an alkyl bromide from its hydrocarbon analog by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hendershot S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):159–65

METABOLISM

Evolution of novel metabolic pathways for the degradation of chloroaromatic compounds. van der Meer JR. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 Feb;71(1–2):159–78 (170 ref.)

Enzymology of the degradation of (di)chlorobenzenes by Xanthobacter flavus 14p1. Sommer C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jun;167(6):384–91

Accumulation of chlorinated benzenes in earthworms. Beyer WN. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):729–36

Copper–mediated DNA damage by metabolites of p–dichlorobenzene. Oikawa S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2733–9

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the broad spectrum chlorobenzene dioxygenase from Burkholderia sp. strain PS12—dechlorination of 1,2,4,5–tetrachlorobenzene. Beil S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):190–9

Quantitative determination of urinary metabolites of o–dichlorobenzene using a gas chromatograph. Kumagai S, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Jul;35(3):399–403

N–acetyl–S–(dichlorophenyl)cysteines as suitable biomarkers for the monitoring of occupational exposure to 1,2–dichlorobenzene. Zenser LP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(4):252–4

Microbial degradation of chloroaromatics: use of the meta–cleavage pathway for mineralization of chlorobenzene. Mars AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul; 179(14):4530–7

Role of 3,4–dichlorophenyl methyl sulfone, a metabolite of o–dichlorobenzene, in the changes in hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes caused by o–dichlorobenzene administration in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):277–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic epoxide concentrations during biotransformation of 1,2– and 1,4–dichlorobenzene: the use of in vitro and in vivo metabolism, kinetics and PB–PK modeling. Hissink E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:129–33

Kinetics and metabolism of 1,4–dichlorobenzene in male Wistar rats: no evidence for quinone metabolites. Hissink AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jan 24;103(1):17–33

Differences in cytochrome P450–mediated biotransformation of 1,2–dichlorobenzene by rat and man: implications for human risk assessment. Hissink AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Dec;9(8):1249–56

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PB–PK) model for 1,2–dichlorobenzene linked to two possible parameters of toxicity. Hissink AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):301–10

Species and strain differences in the hepatic cytochrome P450–mediated biotransformation of 1,4–dichlorobenzene. Hissink AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 145(1):1–9

Dose–dependent kinetics and metabolism of 1,2–dichlorobenzene in rat: effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital. Hissink AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jan; 26(1):89–105

PHARMACOLOGY

Antipicornavirus activity of SCH 47802 and analogs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Cox S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Oct; 32(2):71–9

DTTX30, a combined thromboxane receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, prevents coronary thrombosis in anesthetized dogs. Guth BD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Jun;92(3):181–90

FP–21399 blocks HIV envelope protein–mediated membrane fusion and concentrates in lymph nodes. Ono M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;15(4):343–8

TOXICITY

Strain differences in tissue repair response to 1,2–dichlorobenzene. Kulkarni SG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(11):714–23

Growth rate reduction of goldfish (Carassius auratus) exposed to p,p'DDT and chlorobenzenes in diets with differing lipid contents. Sharifi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Oct;59(4):665–70

Use of the lethal body burden in the evaluation of mixture toxicity. van Wezel AP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Dec;35(3):236–41

Reproductive toxicology. 1,2,4,5–Tetrachlorobenzene. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105 Suppl 1:351–2

A comparison of the acute neuroactive effects of dichloromethane, 1,3–dichloropropane, and 1,2–dichlorobenzene on rat flash evoked potentials (FEPs). Herr DW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):31–48

Local popliteal lymph node reactions to hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorobenzene: comparison with systemic effects. Schielen P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar; 31(2–3):171–81

Testing of p–dichlorobenzene and hexachlorobenzene for their ability to induce DNA damage and micronucleus formation in primary cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Canonero R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jan; 12(1):35–9

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic (PB–PK) model for 1,2–dichlorobenzene linked to two possible parameters of toxicity. Hissink AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):301–10

Role of 3,4–dichlorophenyl methyl sulfone, a metabolite of o–dichlorobenzene, in the changes in hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes caused by o–dichlorobenzene administration in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):277–84

Antimitotic intervention with colchicine alters the outcome of o–DCB–induced hepatotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Kulkarni SG, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 27;120(2):79–88

CHLOROBENZOATES

METABOLISM

Introduction of anaerobic dechlorinating bacteria into soil slurry microcosms and nested–PCR monitoring. el Fantroussi S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 63(2):806–11

Genetic exchange in soil between introduced chlorobenzoate degraders and indigenous biphenyl degraders. Focht DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3910–3

Pristine soils mineralize 3–chlorobenzoate and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetate via different microbial populations. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1159–66

Measurement of minimum substrate concentration (Smin) in a recycling fermentor and its prediction from the kinetic parameters of Pseudomonas strain B13 from batch and chemostat cultures. Tros ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3655–61

Isolation and characterization of an attenuated strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa AC869, a 3,5–dichlorobenzoate degrader. Zhou X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 63(4):1389–95

Anaerobic degradation of halogenated benzoic acids coupled to denitrification observed in a variety of sediment and soil samples. Häggblom MM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 1;144(2–3):213–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of the reductant substrates on the inactivation of horseradish peroxidase by m–chloroperoxybenzoic acid. Arnao MB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May; 39(1):97–107

The inactivation and catalytic pathways of horseradish peroxidase with m–chloroperoxybenzoic acid. A spectrophotometric and transient kinetic study. Rodriguez–Lopez JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5469–76

Protective action of some Cu(II) complexes against photohemolysis induced by m. chloroperbenzoic acid. el–Naggar MM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Mar;65(4):263–6

O–CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see **O–CHLOROBENZYLIDENEMALONITRILE**

O–CHLOROBENZYLIDENEMALONITRILE

CS gas is not a chemical means of restraining a person [letter; comment] Gray PJ. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1353. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):444.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute effects of the potent lacrimator o–chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) tear gas. Anderson PJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jun;15(6):461–5

RADS after exposure to a riot–control agent: a case report [letter] Roth VS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Sep; 38(9):863–5

Are CS sprays safe? Jones GR. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30; 350(9078):605–6

CHLOROBIACEAE see **GREEN SULFUR BACTERIA**

CHLOROBIUM see **GREEN SULFUR BACTERIA**

CHLOROBUTANOL

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorobutanol in mouse serum, urine and embryos by capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Amiss TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):59–66

TOXICITY

Chlorobutanol toxicity. Nordt SP. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Oct;30(10):1179–80

2–CHLORODEOXYADENOSINE see **CLADRIBINE**

2–CHLORO–2'–DEOXYADENOSINE see **CLADRIBINE**

CHLORODINITROBENZENE see **DINITROCHLOROBENZENE**

CHLOROETHANE see **ETHYL CHLORIDE**

2–CHLOROETHYL ALCOHOL see **ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN**

CHLOROETHYLENE see **VINYL CHLORIDE**

CHLOROETHYLENE POLYMER see **POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**

CHLOROFLEXACEAE see **GREEN SULFUR BACTERIA**

CHLOROFLEXUS see **GREEN SULFUR BACTERIA**

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

FDA proposes plan for phasing out CFC–containing drug products [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 1; 54(9):1021–2

Lung bioavailability of chlorofluorocarbon free, dry powder and chlorofluorocarbon containing formulations of salbutamol [letter; comment] Chrystyn H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;42(2):257–8. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Mar;41(3):247–9.

Comparison of ion plasma, vaporized hydrogen peroxide, and 100% ethylene oxide sterilizers to the 12/88 ethylene oxide gas sterilizer [see comments] Alfa MJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):92–100. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Feb;17(2):87–91.

EC squeeze on CFCs means time for change in asthma treatment [news] **Ir Med J** 1996 Jul–Aug;89(4):146

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1029

The equivalent bronchodilator effects of salbutamol formulated in chlorofluorocarbon and hydrofluoroalkane–134a metered dose inhalers on the histamine–induced pulmonary response in dogs. Nogami–Itoh M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb;14(2):208–12

Therapeutic equivalence of a novel HFA134a–containing metered–dose inhaler and the conventional CFC inhaler (Berodual) for the delivery of a fixed combination of fenoterol/ipratropium bromide. A randomized double–blind placebo–controlled crossover study in patients with asthma. Maesen FP, et al. **Respiration** 1997; 64(4):273–80

Chlorofluorocarbon–free aerosol therapy in patients with pulmonary airflow obstruction. Matthys H. **Respiration** 1996;63(6):321–4 (17 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Problems raised by the reformulation of inhalations after the removing of propulsors "chlorofluorocarbons" (CFC)] Aiache JM. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1997;55(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemic of liver disease caused by hydrochlorofluorocarbons used as ozone–sparing substitutes of chlorofluorocarbons. Hoet P, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):556–9

[Involvement of enhanced glutamate release in halogenated volatile anesthetic–induced excitation in mouse brain] Hirose T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Mar;46(3):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorofluorocarbon CFCs, potential alternative HCFCs and HFCs, and related chlorinated compounds: mass spectral study, Part II. Reizian–Fouley A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Apr;36(3):197–204

CHEMISTRY

Contrasting membrane localization and behavior of halogenated cyclobutanes that follow or violate the Meyer–Overton hypothesis of general anesthetic potency. North C, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1754–61

Turning CFCs into salt [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104(5):468–9

Atmospheric degradation of HFCs and HCFCs: chemistry and noxiousness. Carassiti V, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(2–3):85–91

METABOLISM

Different distribution of fluorinated anesthetics and

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

nonanesthetics in model membrane: a 19F NMR study. Tang P, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1676–82

Lung bioavailability of chlorofluorocarbon free, dry powder and chlorofluorocarbon containing formulations of salbutamol [see comments] Clark DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):247–9. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Aug;42(2):257–8.

Cytochrome P450 inactivation during reductive metabolism of 1,1–dichloro–2,2,2–trifluoroethane (HCFC–123) by phenobarbital– and pyridine–induced rat liver microsomes. Ferrara R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 143(2):420–8

Reductive activation of 1,1–dichloro–1–fluoroethane (HCFC–141b) by phenobarbital– and pyridine–induced rat liver microsomal cytochrome P450. Tolando R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):425–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of inhalational anesthetics and hydrochlorofluorocarbons on activated carbons as a biological model. Tanada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;45(2):231–5

Metabolism of 1,2–dichloro–1–fluoroethane and 1–fluoro–1,2,2–trichloroethane: electronic factors govern the regioselectivity of cytochrome P450–dependent oxidation. Yin H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):50–7

Rat to human extrapolation of HCFC–123 kinetics deduced from halothane kinetics: a corollary approach to physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling. Williams RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar;30(1):55–66

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chlorotrifluoroethylene oligomer fatty acids on recombinant GABA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. DelRaso NJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jan; 149(1):33–40

POISONING

Fatal intoxication with 1,1–dichloro–1–fluoroethane [letter] Astier A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 25;337(13):940

TOXICITY

Inhalation teratology and reproduction studies with 1,1–dichloro–2,2,2–trifluoroethane (HCFC–123). Malinverno G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 34(2):276–87

CHLOROFORM

Fixation with Carnoy's fluid reduces the number of chymase–positive mast cells: not all chymase–positive mast cells are also positive for tryptase. KleinJan A, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Sep;51(9):614–20

Modification of the acid guanidinium thiocyanate–phenol–chloroform method for nuclear RNA isolation. Vareli K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug; 21(2):236–7

Octanol–, chloroform–, and propylene glycol dipelargonat–water partitioning of morphine–6–glucuronide and other related opiates. Avdeef A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 25;39(22):4377–81

Okadaic acid and its interaction with sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions: complex formation and transport across a liquid membrane. Blaghen M, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):843–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Risk assessment of inhaled chloroform based on its mode of action. Wolf DC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 25(1):49–52 (36 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of multiroute exposure/dose reconstruction using physiologically based pharmacokinetic models. Roy A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 Mar–Apr;12(2):153–63

ANALYSIS

Detection and quanification of trihalomethanes in drinking water from Alexandria, Egypt. Hassan AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):397–404

Alveolar breath sampling and analysis to assess trihalomethane exposures during competitive swimming training. Lindstrom AB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105(6):636–42

BLOOD

Binding of the volatile anesthetic chloroform to albumin demonstrated using tryptophan fluorescence quenching. Johansson JS. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):17961–5

CHEMISTRY

Replacement of chloroform throughout glycosphingolipid isolation. Heitmann D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):245–50

HISTORY

James Young Simpson, 1811–1870. Ball C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Dec;24(6):639

Did the use of chloroform by Queen Victoria influence its acceptance in obstetric practice? Connor H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):955–7

James Young Simpson and the introduction of chloroform anesthesia in obstetric practice. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr;72(4):372

[The recommendation by Menzel in 1877 for statistical assessment of anesthesia performance] Röse W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Sep; 31(7):432–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Titration calorimetry of anesthetic–protein interaction: negative enthalpy of binding and anesthetic potency. Ueda I, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1812–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ingestion, inhalation, and dermal exposures to chloroform and trichloroethene from tap water. Weisel CP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jan;104(1):48–51

The role of different cytochrome P450 isoforms in in vitro chloroform metabolism. Testai E, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(6):305–12

Comment on "uptake of chloroform by skin during short exposures to contaminated water" [letter] Brown HS. **Risk Anal** 1996 Feb;16(1):3

Vehicle–dependent oral absorption and target tissue dosimetry of chloroform in male rats and female mice. Dix KJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 May 16;91(3):197–209

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in spleen and thymus cell phenotypes in mice vaccinated with the Coxiella burnetii phase I whole–cell vaccine or the chloroform–methanol residue subunit vaccine. Waag DM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Apr;40(2):87–94

The effect of chloroform on mitochondrial energy transduction. Chien LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):837–45

Spectroscopic probes of the individual and combined effects of Triton X–100 and chloroform on serum albumins and serum–albumin.bilirubin complexes. Patra SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):658–64

Association of fallout radiocesium with soil constituents: effect of sterilization of forest soils by fumigation with chloroform. Baumann A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Aug;35(3):229–33

POISONING

[Fatal chloroform poisoning with subsequent crime] Vendura K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Sep–Oct;198(3–4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspirin in chloroform as an effective adjuvant in the management of chronic neurogenic pain. Tharion G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Apr;78(4):437–9

TOXICITY

Chloroform–induced cytotoxicity and regenerative cell proliferation in the kidneys and liver of BDF1 mice. Templin MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 29;108(2):225–31

Reproductive toxicology. Chloroform. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105 Suppl 1:285–6

A 90–day chloroform inhalation study in female and male B6C3F1 mice: implications for cancer risk assessment. Larson JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar; 30(1):118–37

Chloroform in drinking water prevents hepatic cell proliferation induced by chloroform administered by gavage in corn oil to mice. Pereira MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 May;37(1):82–7

A 90–day chloroform inhalation study in F–344 rats: profile of toxicity and relevance to cancer studies. Templin MV, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul;32(1):109–25

Preliminary characterization of phospholipid adducts formed by [14C]–CHCl3 reactive intermediates in hepatocyte suspensions. Guastadisegni C, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(1):21–5

Effect of dosing vehicle on the hepatotoxicity of CCl4 and nephrotoxicity of CHCl3 in rats. Raymond P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Aug 8;51(5):463–76

In vivo CHCl3 bioactivation, toxicokinetics, toxicity, and induced compensatory cell proliferation in B6C3F1 male mice. Gemma S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 141(2):394–402

Late dimethyl sulfoxide administration provides a protective action against chemically induced injury in both the liver and the kidney. Lind RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):201–7

Glutathione S–transferase–mediated mutagenicity of trihalomethanes in Salmonella typhimurium: contrasting results with bromodichloromethane off chloroform. Pegram RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May; 144(1):183–8

Dose– and route–dependent alterations in metabolism and toxicity of chemical compounds in ethanol–treated rats: difference between highly (chloroform) and poorly (carbon tetrachloride) metabolized hepatotoxic compounds. Wang PY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):13–21

Cholesteryl hemisuccinate treatment protects rodents from the toxic effects of acetaminophen, adriamycin, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and galactosamine. Fariss MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Feb 7;90(2–3):133–44

Risk assessment of inhaled chloroform based on its mode of action. Wolf DC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 25(1):49–52 (36 ref.)

Chloroform–induced olfactory mucosal degeneration and osseous ethmoid hyperplasia are not associated with olfactory deficits in Fischer 344 rats. Dorman DC, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 26;122(1–2):39–50

CHLOROGENIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chlorogenic acid and synthetic chlorogenic acid derivatives: novel inhibitors of hepatic glucose–6–phosphate translocase. Hemmerle H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 40(2):137–45

Dicaffeoylquinic acid inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus integrase: inhibition of the core catalytic domain of human immunodeficiency virus integrase. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;50(4):846–55

CHEMISTRY

Antioxidant activity of polyphenolics in diets. Rate constants of reactions of chlorogenic acid and caffeic acid with reactive species of oxygen and nitrogen. Kono Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 6;1335(3):335–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlorogenic acid and hydroxynitrobenzaldehyde: new inhibitors of hepatic glucose 6–phosphatase. Arion WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 15;339(2):315–22

Prooxidant activity of caffeic acid, dietary non–flavonoid phenolic acid, on Cu2+–induced low density lipoprotein oxidation. Yamanaka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24; 405(2):186–90

Chlorogenic acid and synthetic chlorogenic acid derivatives: novel inhibitors of hepatic glucose–6–phosphate translocase. Hemmerle H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 40(2):137–45

CHLOROGUANIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ex vivo antimalarial activity of proguanil combined with dapsone against cycloguanil–resistant Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Edstein MD, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Sep 10;66(3):127–35

Atovaquone and proguanil for the treatment of malaria in Brazil. de Alencar FE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 175(6):1544–7

[Malaria prevention (letter)] Bech B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 14;159(16):2404–5 **(Dan)**

[Proguanil (letter)] Skjelbo EF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 21; 159(30):4660–1 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of thyroxine sodium with antimalarial drugs. Munera Y, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1593

Adverse effects and compliance with mefloquine or proguanil antimalarial chemoprophylaxis. Hoebe C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(4):269–75

Neuro–psychiatric effects of antimalarials. van Riemsdijk MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):1–6

Haematological complications of proguanil in a patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Sirsat RA, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(1):108

[Adverse effects associated with antimalarial chemoprophylaxis] Corominas N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 24;108(20):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Resistance to pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in Plasmodium falciparum in 12 villages in north east Tanzania and a test of chlorproguanil/dapsone. Trigg JK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Feb;63(2–3):185–9

Poor efficacy of antimalarial biguanide–dapsone combinations in the treatment of acute, uncomplicated, falciparum malaria in Thailand. Wilairatana P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Mar;91(2):125–32

Effect of temperature on chlorproguanil and proguanil hydrochloride solutions: a chemical stability study. Kolawole JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Apr; 14(6):685–93

Chlorproguanil/dapsone for uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in young children: pharmacokinetics and therapeutic range. Winstanley P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May–Jun;91(3):322–7

ANALYSIS

Optimisation of the reversed phase liquid chromatographic separation of atovaquone, proguanil and related substances. de Agüiar PF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jul; 15(11):1781–7

BLOOD

Determination of proguanil and metabolites in small sample volumes of whole blood stored on filter paper by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kolawole JA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1; 674(1):149-54

METABOLISM

Correlation between proguanil and metabolites in plasma and saliva [letter] Alexander C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):1113-5

Inhibition by omeprazole of proguanil metabolism: mechanism of the interaction in vitro and prediction of in vivo results from the in vitro experiments. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):730-8

High frequencies of CYP2C19 mutations and poor metabolism of proguanil in Vanuatu [letter] Kaneko A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):921-2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of proguanil in Thai patients with uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Edstein MD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May;56(5):498-502

Proguanil metabolism in relation to S-mephenytoin oxidation in a Turkish population. Basci NE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;42(6):771-3

Population pharmacokinetics of proguanil in patients with acute P. falciparum malaria after combined therapy with atovaquone. Hussein Z, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;42(5):589-97

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of proguanil: a probe phenotyping drug for the mephenytoin hydroxylase polymorphism. Somogyi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):175-9

Pharmacokinetics of proguanil in malaria patients treated with proguanil plus atovaquone. Edstein MD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):216-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Proguanil polymorphism does not affect the antimalarial activity of proguanil combined with atovaquone in vitro. Edstein MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul-Aug;90(4):418-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poor efficacy of antimalarial biguanide-dapsone combinations in the treatment of acute, uncomplicated, falciparum malaria in Thailand. Wilairatana P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Mar;91(2):125-32

Hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly and AIDS: proguanil prevents recurrent pneumonia. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May-Jun;90(3):313-4

Prevention and morbidity of malaria in non-immune subjects; a case-control study among Italian troops in Somalia and Mozambique, 1992-1994. Peragallo MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May-Jun;91(3):343-6

Atovaquone plus proguanil is an effective treatment for Plasmodium ovale and P. malariae malaria. Radloff PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov-Dec;90(6):682

[Malaria and marketing policy (letter)] Louis FJ, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(4):414 **(Fre)**

URINE

Association between CYP2C19 genotype and proguanil oxidative polymorphism. Coller JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;43(6):659-60

Effects of omeprazole and cimetidine on the urinary metabolic ratio of proguanil in healthy volunteers. Somogyi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(5):417-9

CHLOROHYDRINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality from pancreatic and lymphopoietic cancer among workers in ethylene and propylene chlorohydrin production. Olsen GW, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Aug;54(8):592-8

METABOLISM

Molecular chlorine generated by the myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-chloride system of phagocytes converts low density lipoprotein cholesterol into a family of chlorinated sterols. Hazen SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23080-8

Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide-DNA cis adduct formation through a trans chlorohydrin intermediate. Meehan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1749-54

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of monochlorohydrins of linoleic acid on guinea-pig cardiac papillary muscles. Iwase H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):295-8

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicology. 1-Chloro-2-propanol. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105 Suppl 1:291-2

Involvement of cytochrome P4502E1 in the toxicity of dichloropropanol to rat hepatocyte cultures. Hammond AH, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 28;118(2-3):171-9

URINE

Identification and quantitative determination of 3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylmercapturic acid and alpha-chlorohydrin in urine of rats treated with epichlorohydrin. De Rooij BM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):241-50

4-CHLOROMERCURIBENZENESULFONATE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XVIII. Syntheses and cardiovascular effects of some S- and S,N-substituted 4-chloro-2-mercapto-5-methyl-N-(5-amino-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) benzenesulphonamide derivatives. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 May-Jun; 52(3):223-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XVIII. Syntheses and cardiovascular effects of some S- and S,N-substituted 4-chloro-2-mercapto-5-methyl-N-(5-amino-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) benzenesulphonamide derivatives. Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 May-Jun; 52(3):223-30

Ultraviolet radiation, thiol reagents, and solubilization enhance AMPA receptor binding affinity via a common mechanism. Hall RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug; 21(8):963-8

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxic effects of SH-reagents in human and rat hepatocyte cultures and in situ perfused rat livers. Boot JH. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Aug;21(4):221-9

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxic effects of SH-reagents in human and rat hepatocyte cultures and in situ perfused rat livers. Boot JH. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Aug;21(4):221-9

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see **4-CHLOROMERCURIBENZENESULFONATE**

CHLORONITROBENZOXADIAZOLE see **NBD CHLORIDE**

CHLOROPEROXIDASE see **CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE**

CHLOROPHENOLS

The sex ratio of offspring sired by men exposed to wood preservatives contaminated by dioxin [letter; comment] James WH. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Feb; 23(1):69. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1996 Aug;22(4):267-73.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reliability of retrospective chlorophenol exposure estimates over five decades. Teschke K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Nov;30(5):616-22

Mortality and cancer incidence among sawmill workers exposed to chlorophenate wood preservatives. Hertzman C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jan;87(1):71-9

Reproductive effects of paternal exposure to chlorophenate wood preservatives in the sawmill industry [see comments] Dimich-Ward H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Aug;22(4):267-73. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1997 Feb;23(1):69.

ANALYSIS

Pulp mill sourced organic compounds and sodium levels in water and sediments from the Tarawera River, New Zealand. Wilkins AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Sep;57(3):434-41

Determination of chlorophenols in drinking water with high resolution gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Turnes I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 6;743(2):283-92

Chlorinated phenols in human milk. Veningerová M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Sep;203(3):309-10

[Distribution of chlorophenols in a water environment] Bogacka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(2):181-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Photolytic hydrogen peroxide oxidation of 2-chlorophenol waste water. Li YS. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;31(4):557-62

Chloropeptins, new anti-HIV antibiotics inhibiting gp120-CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. II. Structure elucidation of chloropeptin I. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;50(1):66-9

Determination of chlorophenols in drinking water with high resolution gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Turnes I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 6;743(2):283-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of temperature effects on selectivity in RPLC separations using polybutadiene-coated zirconia. Li J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jun 1;69(11):2202-6

Chloropeptins, new anti-HIV antibiotics inhibiting gp120-CD4 binding from Streptomyces sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;50(1):58-65

Selectivity optimization for the separation of chlorophenols in an irregularly shaped experimental region in capillary electrophoresis. Jimidar M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):709-28

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P450 3A4 mediated metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenol. Mehmood Z, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Jun;34(11):2281-91

Metabolites of chlorinated syringaldehydes in fish bile as biomarkers of exposure to bleached eucalypt pulp effluents. Brumley CM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Apr; 33(3):253-60

Effects of hypoxia on valve-closure time and bioaccumulation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol by the freshwater clam Sphaerium corneum [L.] Heinonen J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Feb;36(1):49-56

Biodegradation of 4-chlorophenol via a hydroquinone pathway by Arthrobacter ureafaciens CPR706. Bae HS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 15;145(1):125-9

Isolation and characterization of Desulfitobacterium frappieri sp. nov., an anaerobic bacterium which reductively dechlorinates pentachlorophenol to 3-chlorophenol. Bouchard B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct; 46(4):1010-5

Description of chlorophenol-degrading Pseudomonas sp. strains KF1T, KF3, and NKF1 as a new species of the genus Sphingomonas, Sphingomonas subarctica sp. nov. Nohynek LJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct; 46(4):1042-55

Purification and characterization of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol-4-monooxygenase, a dehalogenating enzyme from Azotobacter sp. strain GP1. Wieser M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):202-8

Microperoxidase/H2O2-mediated alkoxylating dehalogenation of halophenol derivatives in alcoholic media. Osman AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4295-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of Cl- secretion by benzimidazolones. II. Coordinate regulation of apical GCl and basolateral GK. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L785-95

Inhibition of acyl-CoA oxidase by phenol and its implication in measurement of the enzyme activity via the peroxidase-coupled assay system. Gopalan KV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;250(1):44-50

On the mechanism of the differential effects of NS004 and NS1608 in smooth muscle cells from guinea pig bladder. Hu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30;318(2-3):461-8

Differential effects of the BKCa channel openers NS004 and NS1608 in porcine coronary arterial cells. Hu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):357-60

Synergistic action of NS-004 and internal Ca2+ concentration in modulating pulmonary artery K+ channels. Vandier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4; 295(1):53-60

Effects of K+ channel inhibitors and antagonists on NS-004 evoked relaxations in guinea-pig isolated trachea. Lawson K, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(1):78-82

The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenol on lipid peroxidation in tissues of guinea pigs with different ascorbic acid intake. Clerhata D, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(4):415-9

The influence of ascorbic acid on the hepatic cytochrome P-450, and glutathione in guinea-pigs exposed to 2,4-dichlorophenol. Nagyová A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995; 44(5):301-5

Enhancement of plasminogen binding to U937 cells and fibrin by complestatin. Tachikawa K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):137-42

Role of 3,4-dichlorophenyl methyl sulfone, a metabolite of o-dichlorobenzene, in the changes in hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes caused by o-dichlorobenzene administration in rats. Kato Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):277-84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of povidone-iodine (Betadine) and dichloroxylenol (Septocid) in Holstein cows affected with endometritis and/or cervicitis. Koujan A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):111-9

CHLOROPHENOLS

TOXICITY

Characterization of methemoglobin formation induced by 3,5-dichloroaniline, 4-amino-2,6-dichlorophenol and 3,5-dichlorophenylhydroxylamine. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 14;118(1):23-36

URINE

Quantitative determination of urinary metabolites of o-dichlorobenzene using a gas chromatograph. Kumagai S, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Jul;35(3):399-403

CHLOROPHENYL GABA see **BACLOFEN**

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **FENCLONINE**

CHLOROPHENYLTOSYLAMIDOBUTANONE see **TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Assessment of the C-525 laser dye as a chemiluminescence sensitizer for lipid peroxidation in biological membranes: a comparison with chlorophyll-a. Sharov VS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(6):833-43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of pheophorbide a, a chlorophyll-related compound, on skin tumor promotion in ICR mouse. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 29;108(2):247-55

An in vivo quantitative structure-activity relationship for a congeneric series of pyropheophorbide derivatives as photosensitizers for photodynamic therapy. Henderson BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4000-7

Localization and treatment of transformed tissues using the photodynamic sensitizer 2-[1-hexyloxyethyl]-2-devinyl pyropheophorbide-a. Furukawa K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(2):157-66

Photodynamic therapy of facial squamous cell carcinoma in cats using a new photosensitizer. Magne ML, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(2):202-9

Photodynamic imaging of a rat pancreatic cancer with pheophorbide a. Keller P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jun;63(6):860-7

In vivo laser-induced fluorescence imaging of a rat pancreatic cancer with pheophorbide-a. Tassetti V, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jun;65(6):997-1006

Photosensitized inactivation of Plasmodium falciparum- and Babesia divergens-infected erythrocytes in whole blood by lipophilic pheophorbide derivatives. Grellier P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1997;72(4):211-20

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for the estimation of the cytoplasmic osmolality of cyanobacterial cells using chlorophyll a fluorescence. Papageorgiou GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17;1335(1-2):1-4

Concentrations of Cu, growth, and chlorophyll content of field-cultivated wheat growing in naturally enriched Cu soil. Cook CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):248-53

On the presence and role of a molecule of chlorophyll a in the cytochrome b6 f complex. Pierre Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21901-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of chlorophyll a and bacteriochlorophyll a synthases by heterologous expression in Escherichia coli. Oster U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9671-6

Calcium and calmodulin are involved in blue light induction of the gsa gene for an early chlorophyll biosynthetic step in Chlamydomonas. Im CS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec; 8(12):2245-53

Yeast 5-aminolevulinate synthase provides additional chlorophyll precursor in transgenic tobacco. Zavgorodnyaya A, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):169-78

Severity of mutant phenotype in a series of chlorophyll-deficient wheat mutants depends on light intensity and the severity of the block in chlorophyll synthesis. Falbel TG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct; 112(2):821-32

Cool-temperature-induced chlorosis in rice plants. Yoshida R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Mar;110(3):997-1005

CHEMISTRY

The origins of nonphotochemical quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence in photosynthesis. Direct quenching by P680+ in photosystem II enriched membranes at low pH. Bruce D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28;36(4):749-55

Femtosecond transient absorption study of carotenoid to chlorophyll energy transfer in the light-harvesting complex II of photosystem II. Connelly JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 14;36(2):281-7

Specific mutation near the primary donor in photosystem I from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii alters the trapping time and spectroscopic properties of P700. Melkozernov AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11;36(10):2898-907

A model for the photosystem II reaction center core including the structure of the primary donor P680. Svensson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 19; 35(46):14486-502

Quenching of chlorophyll a fluorescence in the aggregates of LHCII: steady state fluorescence and picosecond relaxation kinetics. Vasil'ev S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7503-12

Site-directed mutations affecting the spectroscopic characteristics and midpoint potential of the primary donor in photosystem I. Webber AN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12857-63

Two distinct forms of the peridinin-chlorophyll a-protein from Amphidinium carterae. Sharples FP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 12;1276(2):117-23

Photoinduced toxicity of PAHs to the foliar regions of Brassica napus (canola) and Cucumbis sativus (cucumber) in simulated solar radiation. Huang XD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):190-7

Light-harvesting in Acaryochloris marina--spectroscopic characterization of a chlorophyll d-dominated photosynthetic antenna system. Schiller H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):433-6

Photosystem I at 4 A resolution represents the first structural model of a joint photosynthetic reaction centre and core antenna system. Krauss N, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):965-73

GENETICS

Severity of mutant phenotype in a series of chlorophyll-deficient wheat mutants depends on light intensity and the severity of the block in chlorophyll synthesis. Falbel TG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct; 112(2):821-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiviral substance from silkworm faeces: purification and its chemical characterization. Hiraki A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 May;20(5):547-55

Isolation, properties and a possible function of a water-soluble chlorophyll a/b-protein from brussels sprouts. Kamimura Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb; 38(2):133-8

METABOLISM

Detergent effects on the light-harvesting chlorophyll A/B-protein complex crystallization revealed by fluorescence depolarization. Furuichi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):555-8

Fluorescence quenching by chlorophyll cations in photosystem II. Schweitzer RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11351-9

Stabilization of the chlorophyll binding apoproteins, P700, CP47, CP43, D2, and D1, by synthesis of Zn-pheophytin a in intact etioplasts from barley. Eichacker LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2-3):251-6

Electrogenic reduction of the primary electron donor P700+ in photosystem I by redox dyes. Gourovskaya KN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):193-6

Two fundamentally different types of variable chlorophyll fluorescence in vivo. Schreiber U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2-3):131-5

Stabilization of chlorophyll a-binding apoproteins P700, CP47, CP43, D2, and D1 by chlorophyll a or Zn-pheophytin a. Eichacker LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32174-9

How plants dispose of chlorophyll catabolites. Directly energized uptake of tetrapyrrolic breakdown products into isolated vacuoles. Hinder B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27233-6

Energy transfer reactions involving carotenoids: quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence. Young AJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Oct;36(1):3-15 (90 ref.)

LhcaR1 of the red alga Porphyridium cruentum encodes a polypeptide of the LHCI complex with seven potential chlorophyll a-binding residues that are conserved in most LHCs. Tan S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):157-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral substance from silkworm faeces: purification and its chemical characterization. Hiraki A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 May;20(5):547-55

Clastogenic activity of pure chlorophyll and anticlastogenic effects of equivalent amounts of crude extract of Indian spinach leaf and chlorophyllin following dietary supplementation to mice. Sarkar D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(2):121-6

Stabilization of chlorophyll a-binding apoproteins P700, CP47, CP43, D2, and D1 by chlorophyll a or Zn-pheophytin a. Eichacker LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32174-9

Antigenotoxic activity of natural chlorophylls. Negishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 12;376(1-2):97-100

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative time-resolved photosystem II chlorophyll a fluorescence analyses reveal distinctive differences between photoinhibitory reaction center damage and xanthophyll cycle-dependent energy dissipation. Gilmore AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Sep;64(3):552-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of dental elixirs based on natural biologically active substances in the treatment and prevention of periodontal diseases] Drozhzhina VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:52-3 **(Rus)**

CHLOROPHYLLIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppressive effects of chlorophyllin on mutagen-induced umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002) and tumor promoter-dependent ornithine decarboxylase induction in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells. Okai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug;370(1):11-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical and genetic interactions of two commercial pesticides with the monooxygenase system and chlorophyllin. Della Croce C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(1):21-8

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of chlorophyll(ide) b reductase in etioplasts of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Scheumann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(1):163-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemopreventive effect of chlorophyllin on mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of 6-sulfooxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene. Cho YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 22;107(2):223-8

Clastogenic activity of pure chlorophyll and anticlastogenic effects of equivalent amounts of crude extract of Indian spinach leaf and chlorophyllin following dietary supplementation to mice. Sarkar D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(2):121-6

In vivo effects of chlorophyllin on the antitumour agent cyclophosphamide. Te C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6; 70(1):84-9

Biochemical and genetic interactions of two commercial pesticides with the monooxygenase system and chlorophyllin. Della Croce C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(1):21-8

Inhibitory effect of chlorophyllin on diethylnitrosamine and phenobarbital-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Sugie S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct; 87(10):1045-51

Inhibitory effect of chlorophyllin on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges produced by benzo[a]pyrene in vivo. Madrigal-Bujaidar E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 15; 388(1):79-83

Antigenotoxic activity of natural chlorophylls. Negishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 12;376(1-2):97-100

Utility of a test for chromosomal malsegregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D61.M for the detection of antianeugens: test of the model combination of chlorophyllin and nocodazole. Verma A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 28;358(1):73-80

Protective properties of chlorophylls against the covalent binding of heterocyclic amines to DNA in vitro and in vivo. Dashwood R, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995; 23:181-9

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

CHLOROPLAST DNA see **DNA, CHLOROPLAST**

CHLOROPLASTS

see related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Genetic mapping of genes for twelve nuclear-encoded polypeptides associated with the thylakoid membranes in Beta vulgaris L. Pillen K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14; 395(1):58-62

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of hydrophobic membrane proteins by perfusion chromatography--purification of photosystem II reaction centers from spinach chloroplasts. Roobol-Boza M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):127-33

Purification and spectroscopic characterization of a recombinant chloroplastic hemoglobin from the green unicellular alga Chlamydomonas eugametos. Couture M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):779-87

Isolation of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein from the cytochrome b6/f complex of spinach chloroplasts. Hurt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):1-5

Transmembrane topology of the Rieske Fe/S protein of the cytochrome b6/f complex from spinach chloroplasts. Karnauchov I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):206-10

Different in vitro and in vivo targeting properties of the transit peptide of a chloroplast envelope inner membrane protein. Silva-Filho MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;

272(24):15264–9
Characterization and crystallization of the lumen side domain of the chloroplast Rieske iron–sulfur protein. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31360–6
Identification of protein transport complexes in the chloroplastic envelope membranes via chemical cross–linking. Akita M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10; 136(5):983–94
Translation of the chloroplast psbC mRNA is controlled by interactions between its 5'leader and the nuclear loci TBC1 and TBC3 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Zerges W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3440–8
Immunofluorescent quantitation of chloroplast proteins. Leech RM, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1169–75
Characterization of a novel eukaryotic ATP/ADP translocator located in the plastid envelope of Arabidopsis thaliana L. Neuhaus HE, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jan;11(1):73–82
The pea chloroplast membrane–associated protein, IEP96, is a subunit of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Aug;10(2):261–8
Light–inducible gene HSP70B encodes a chloroplast–localized heat shock protein in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Drzymalla C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;31(6):1185–94
DNA binding and bending by a chloroplast–encoded HU–like protein overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Wu H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):339–43
Mechanism of proton permeation through chloroplast lipid membranes. Fuks B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct; 112(2):759–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Aphidicolin uncouples the chloroplast division cycle from the mitotic cycle in the unicellular red alga Cyanidioschyzon merolae. Itoh R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):303–10
Synergetic inhibition of photophosphorylation and uncoupled electron transport by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and alcohols in pea chloroplasts. Zolotareva EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):375–8
Concentration–dependent inhibitory and stimulating effects of amphiphilic ammonium salts upon photosynthetic activity of spinach chloroplasts. Seršeň F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Feb;15(1):27–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of ADP, DTT, and Mg2+ on the ion–conductive property of chloroplast H+–ATPase(CF0–CF1) reconstituted into bilayer membrane. Ma XH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):461–3
Characterization of cysteine residues involved in the reductive activation and the structural stability of rapeseed (Brassica napus) chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Rodriguez–Suarez RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):388–93
The ATP synthase gamma subunit provides the primary site of activation of the chloroplast enzyme: experiments with a chloroplast–like Synechocystis 6803 mutant. Krenn BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):841–5
Chloroplastic aspartate aminotransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana: an examination of the relationship between the structure of the gene and the spatial structure of the protein. Wilkie SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):969–76
Redox modifications of spinach chloroplast fructose–1, 6–bisphosphatase. Chen Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(5):941–8
Detection and characterization of a complex I–like NADH–specific dehydrogenase from pea thylakoids. Sazanov LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):739–43 (18 ref.)
Stress tolerance of transgenic Nicotiana tabacum with enhanced activities of glutathione reductase and superoxide dismutase. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):200S
Catalytic and EPR studies of the beta E204Q mutant of the chloroplast F1–ATPase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hu CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 17;35(37):12201–11
Activation of spinach chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase by monovalent cations. Chen Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 7;1338(1):31–6
Imaging oscillations in Gonyaulax: a chloroplast rhythm of nitrate reductase visualized by immunocytochemistry. Fritz L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):111–7
Interspecies cross–reactivity of a monoclonal antibody directed against wheat chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Hagelin K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 Jul;42(5):673–82
The evolution of the Calvin cycle from prokaryotic to eukaryotic chromosomes: a case study of functional redundancy in ancient pathways through endosymbiosis. Martin W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jul;32(1):1–18 (158 ref.)
Molecular localisation of ferrochelatase in higher plant chloroplasts. Roper JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):32–7
DNA gyrase involvement in chloroplast–nucleoid division in Cyanidioschyzon merolae. Itoh R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;73(3):252–8
Inhibition by penem of processing peptidases from cyanobacteria and chloroplast thylakoids. Barbrook AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):198–200
Postimport methylation of the small subunit of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplasts. Grimm R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 26;408(3):350–4
Cysteine–153 is required for redox regulation of pea chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Jacquot JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):143–7
Tentoxin has at least two binding sites on CF1 and epsilon–depleted CF1 ATPases isolated from spinach chloroplast. Pinet E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21; 395(2–3):217–20
The chloroplast ATP synthase: structural changes during catalysis. Richter ML, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Oct;28(5):443–9 (52 ref.)
Cross–linking of engineered subunit delta to (alphabeta)3 in chloroplast F–ATPase. Lill H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32737–42
Structural modules of the large subunits of RNA polymerase. Introducing archaebacterial and chloroplast split sites in the beta and beta' subunits of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27969–74
Identification of an unusual intein in chloroplast ClpP protease of Chlamydomonas eugametos. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11869–73
The spinach chloroplast endoribonuclease CSP41 cleaves the 3'–untranslated region of petD mRNA primarily within its terminal stem–loop structure. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12874–80
Directed mutagenesis shows that the preceding region of the chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase regulatory sequence is the thioredoxin docking site. Sahrawy M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 20;269(4):623–30
A 43 kDa DNA binding protein from the pea chloroplast interacts with and stimulates the cognate DNA polymerase. Chen W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15; 24(20):3953–61
Chloroplast endoribonuclease p54 involved in RNA 3'–end processing is regulated by phosphorylation and redox state. Liere K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15;25(12):2403–8
The pea chloroplast membrane–associated protein, IEP96, is a subunit of acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Aug;10(2):261–8
Functional studies of chloroplast glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase subunits A and B expressed in Escherichia coli: formation of highly active A4 and B4 homotetramers and evidence that aggregation of the B4 complex is mediated by the B subunit carboxy terminus. Baalmann E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(3):505–13
Transcription factor phosphorylation by a protein kinase associated with chloroplast RNA polymerase from mustard (Sinapis alba). Baginsky S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May; 34(2):181–9
Molecular characterization of transketolase (EC 2.2.1.1) active in the Calvin cycle of spinach chloroplasts. Flechner A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(3):475–84
Higher–plant chloroplast and cytosolic fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase isoenzymes: origins via duplication rather than prokaryote–eukaryote divergence. Martin W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(3):485–91
A gene encoding a chloroplast–targeted lipoxygenase in tomato leaves is transiently induced by wounding, systemin, and methyl jasmonate. Heitz T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul;114(3):1085–93
High–yield expression of pea thioredoxin m and assessment of its efficiency in chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activation. López Jaramillo J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Aug; 114(4):1169–75
Cis–acting elements essential for light regulation of the nuclear gene encoding the A subunit of chloroplast glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Park SC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec; 112(4):1563–71
Enhancement of oxidative stress tolerance in transgenic tobacco plants overproducing Fe–superoxide dismutase in chloroplasts. Van Camp W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec; 112(4):1703–14
Mitochondrial and chloroplast phage–type RNA polymerases in Arabidopsis. Hedtke B, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8; 277(5327):809–11

GENETICS

Transcription and processing of the gene for spinach chloroplast threonine tRNA in a homologous in vitro system. Cheng YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):380–5
Chloroplastic aspartate aminotransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana: an examination of the relationship between the structure of the gene and the spatial structure of the protein. Wilkie SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):969–76
Construction of a restriction map and gene map of the lettuce chloroplast small single–copy region using Southern cross–hybridization. Mitchelson KR. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):130–5
Expansion of the IR in the chloroplast genomes of buckwheat species is due to incorporation of an SSC sequence that could be mediated by an inversion. Aii J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Mar;31(3):276–9
The highly rearranged chloroplast genome of Trachelium caeruleum (Campanulaceae): multiple inversions, inverted repeat expansion and contraction, transposition, insertions/deletions, and several repeat families. Cosner ME, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 May;31(5):419–29
Organization of chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes and in vitro self–splicing activity of the large subunit rRNA intron from the green alga Chlorella vulgaris C–27. Kapoor M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jun;31(6):503–10
The chlB gene encoding a subunit of light–independent protochlorophyllide reductase is edited in chloroplasts of conifers. Karpinska B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr; 31(4):343–7
Multiple recruitment of class–I aldolase to chloroplasts and eubacterial origin of eukaryotic class–II aldolases revealed by cDNAs from Euglena gracilis. Plaumann M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 May;31(5):430–8
Transcriptionally active chromosomes (TACs) of barley chloroplasts contain the alpha–subunit of plastome–encoded RNA polymerase. Suck R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Dec;30(6):515–21
Two new group–II twintrons in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast are absent in basally branching Euglena species. Thompson MD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jan;31(1):89–95
Extraplastidic site–specific factors mediate RNA editing in chloroplasts. Bock R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2; 16(11):3282–8
The chloroplast genome. Sugiura M. **Essays Biochem** 1995; 30:49–57 (15 ref.)
Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast DNA codes for ATPase subunits alpha and beta. Immunological evidence from a coupled transcription–translation system. De Heij JT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):6–10
Analysis of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. The DNA fragment EcoRI . N carries genetic information for a 53,000 M(r) polypeptide. Rutti B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2; 134(1):15–9
Organization of a large gene cluster encoding ribosomal proteins in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301: comparison of gene clusters among cyanobacteria, eubacteria and chloroplast genomes. Sugita M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Aug 11;195(1):73–9
A dominant mutation in the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii nuclear gene SIM30 suppresses translational defects caused by initiation codon mutations in chloroplast genes. Chen X, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):935–43
Transposon–disruption of a maize nuclear gene, tha1, encoding a chloroplast SecA homologue: in vivo role of cp–SecA in thylakoid protein targeting. Voelker R, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Feb;145(2):467–78
Chloroplast DNA variability in wild and cultivated rice (Oryza spp.) revealed by polymorphic chloroplast simple sequence repeats. Provan J, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb; 40(1):104–10
Analysis of the tobacco chloroplast DNA replication origin (oriB) downstream of the 23 S rRNA gene. Kunnimalaiyaan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 2; 268(2):273–83
Mapping to nucleotide resolution of pseudouridine residues in large subunit ribosomal RNAs from representative eukaryotes, prokaryotes, archaebacteria, mitochondria and chloroplasts. Ofengand J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Feb 21; 266(2):246–68
Splicing and intron–internal RNA editing of trnK–matK transcripts in barley plastids: support for MatK as an essential splice factor. Vogel J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 11;270(2):179–87
Evolutionary origin of cryptomonad microalgae: two novel chloroplast/cytosol–specific GAPDH genes as potential markers of ancestral endosymbiont and host cell components. Liaud MF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997;44 Suppl 1:S28–37
The influence of specific neighboring bases on substitution bias in noncoding regions of the plant chloroplast genome. Morton BR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Sep;45(3):227–31
A large open reading frame (orf1995) in the chloroplast DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii encodes an essential protein. Boudreau E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 20; 253(5):649–53
Ebb and flow of the chloroplast inverted repeat. Goulding SE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):195–206
Altered expression of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast polypeptides in non–photosynthetic mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: evidence for post–transcriptional regulation. Hahn D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):362–70
A chloroplast–derived sequence is utilized as a source of promoter sequences for the gene for subunit 9 of NADH dehydrogenase (nad9) in rice mitochondria. Nakazono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):371–8
The 3' untranslated regions of chloroplast genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii do not serve as efficient transcriptional terminators. Rott R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 28;252(6):676–83
Phylogeny of Poaceae subfamily Pooideae based on chloroplast ndhF gene sequences. Catalán P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Oct;8(2):150–66
Phylogenetic relationships of the liverworts (Hepaticae), a basal embryophyte lineage, inferred from nucleotide sequence data of the chloroplast gene rbcL. Lewis LA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Jun;7(3):377–93
Double strand break–induced recombination in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplasts. Dürrenberger F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3323–31
Fine mapping of replication origins (ori A and ori B) in Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA. Kunnimalaiyaan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3681–6

Altered mitochondrial gene expression in a maternal distorted leaf mutant of Arabidopsis induced by chloroplast mutator. Sakamoto W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Aug;8(8):1377–90

Generation and maintenance of tandemly repeated extrachromosomal plasmid DNA in Chlamydomonas chloroplasts. Suzuki H, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Apr;11(4):635–48

Introduction and expression of foreign DNA in isolated spinach chloroplasts by electroporation. To KY, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):737–43

RNA processing alters open reading frame stoichiometry from the large ATP synthase gene cluster of spinach chloroplasts. Hotchkiss T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar; 33(4):635–40

A chloroplast derived trnH gene is expressed in the mitochondrial genome of gramineous plants. Kanno A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):353–6

Expression and functional analysis of Euglena Gracilis chloroplast initiation factor 3. Lin Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(5):937–45

CP12: a small nuclear–encoded chloroplast protein provides novel insights into higher–plant GAPDH evolution. Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(5):969–78

DNA binding and bending by a chloroplast–encoded HU–like protein overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Wu H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):339–43

Chloroplast genes are expressed during intracellular symbiotic association of Vaucheria litorea plastids with the sea slug Elysia chlorotica. Mujer CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12333–8

Phylogeny of the genus Pistacia as determined from analysis of the chloroplast genome. Parfitt DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7987–92

DNA fingerprints of rice (Oryza sativa) obtained from hypervariable chloroplast simple sequence repeats. Provan J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Oct 22; 263(1375):1275–81

METABOLISM

Import and routing of nucleus–encoded chloroplast proteins. Cline K, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:1–26 (105 ref.)

Isolation of thylakoid membrane vesicles of Chlamydomonas reinhardii chloroplasts that are able to integrate and import in vitro synthesized precursor proteins. Rüfenacht A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28; 237(3):532–6

Starch degradation in chloroplasts isolated from C3 or CAM (crassulacean acid metabolism)–induced Mesembryanthemum crystallinum L. Neuhaus HE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):945–53

Evidence for two types of phosphate translocators in sweet–pepper (Capsicum annum L.) fruit chromoplasts. Quick WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):7–10

Function of the chloroplastic malate valve for respiration during photosynthesis. Krömer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):761–6

Superoxide generation in relation to dehydration and rehydration. Navari–Izzo F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):447–51 (47 ref.)

Synthesis and assembly of the D1 protein into photosystem II: processing of the C–terminus and identification of the initial assembly partners and complexes during photosystem II repair. van Wijk KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20; 36(20):6178–86

Critical analysis of the extinction coefficient of chloroplast cytochrome f. Metzger SU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11;1319(2–3):233–41

The chloroplast envelope is permeable for maltose but not for maltodextrins. Rost S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 6;1291(3):221–7

Immunogold localization and quantification of cellular and subcellular abscisic acid, prior to and during drought stress. van Rensburg L, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Jan; 71(1):38–43

Molecular dissection of the mechanism of protein import into chloroplasts. Tian F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:629–36 (43 ref.)

Hairpins create minute inversions in non–coding regions of chloroplast DNA. Kelchner SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Aug;30(3):259–62

Polyadenylation accelerates degradation of chloroplast mRNA. Kudla J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16; 15(24):7137–46

Topology of IEP110, a component of the chloroplastic protein import machinery present in the inner envelope membrane. Lübeck J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15; 15(16):4230–8

Stable association of chloroplastic precursors with protein translocation complexes that contain proteins from both envelope membranes and a stromal Hsp100 molecular chaperone. Nielsen E, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3; 16(5):935–46

Chloroplast import of four carotenoid biosynthetic enzymes in vitro reveals differential fates prior to membrane binding and oligomeric assembly. Bonk M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):942–50

Transcriptional and translational adjustments of psbA gene expression in mature chloroplasts during photoinhibition and subsequent repair of photosystem II. Kettunen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):441–8

Evidence for light–dependent and light–independent protein dephosphorylation in chloroplasts. Elich TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):236–8

Biosynthesis of isoprenoids in higher plant chloroplasts proceeds via a mevalonate–independent pathway. Lichtenthaler HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):271–4

Import inhibition of poly(His) containing chloroplast precursor proteins by Ni2+ ions. Rothen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):135–8

Oscillations in a chloroplast suspension system. Krempaský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Dec;14(6):463–71

Concentration–dependent inhibitory and stimulating effects of amphiphilic ammonium salts upon photosynthetic activity of spinach chloroplasts. Seršeň F, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Feb;15(1):27–36

Comparing patterns of nucleotide substitution rates among chloroplast loci using the relative ratio test. Muse SV, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):393–9

Escape and migration of nucleic acids between chloroplasts, mitochondria, and the nucleus. Thorsness PE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;165:207–34 (112 ref.)

Insertion of the 34–kDa chloroplast protein import component, IAP34, into the chloroplast outer membrane is dependent on its intrinsic GTP–binding capacity. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6614–20

Identification of a translocation intermediate occupying functional protein import sites in the chloroplastic envelope membrane. Froehlich JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21; 272(12):8077–82

Chloroplast SRP54 interacts with a specific subset of thylakoid precursor proteins. High S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11622–8

Protein translocation at the envelope and thylakoid membranes of chloroplasts. Kouranov A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31009–12 (53 ref.)

The early stage of chloroplast protein import involves Com70. Kourtz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31; 272(5):2808–13

A novel chloroplastic outer membrane–targeting signal that functions at both termini of passenger polypeptides. Li Hm, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10968–74

The mechanism of preferential degradation of polyadenylated RNA in the chloroplast. The exoribonuclease 100RNP/polynucleotide phosphorylase displays high binding affinity for poly(A) sequence. Lisitsky I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17648–53

A protein import receptor of chloroplasts is inserted into the outer envelope membrane by a novel pathway. Muckel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23846–52

In vitro interaction between a chloroplast transit peptide and chloroplast outer envelope lipids is sequence–specific and lipid class–dependent. Pinnaduwage P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32907–15

Transit peptides play a major role in the preferential import of proteins into leucoplasts and chloroplasts. Wan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31227–33

A folded protein can be transported across the chloroplast envelope and thylakoid membranes. Clark SA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 May;8(5):923–34

Structure, mechanism and evolution of chloroplast transfer RNA processing systems. Gegenheimer P. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995–96;22(2–3):147–50 (27 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of apiaceae subfamily apioideae using nucleotide sequences from the chloroplast rpoC1 intron. Downie SR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):1–18

Phylogenetic use of noncoding regions in the genus Gentiana L.: chloroplast trnL (UAA) intron versus nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacer sequences. Gielly L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Jun;5(3):460–6

Protein targeting and integration signal for the chloroplastic outer envelope membrane. Li HM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Nov;8(11):2117–26

A nuclear–encoded function essential for translation of the chloroplast psaB mRNA in chlamydomonas. Stampacchia O, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):773–82

A novel, bipartite transit peptide targets OEP75 to the outer membrane of the chloroplastic envelope. Tranel PJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Nov;8(11):2093–104

CSP41, a sequence–specific chloroplast mRNA binding protein, is an endoribonuclease. Yang J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Aug;8(8):1409–20

The plant 2–Cys peroxiredoxin BAS1 is a nuclear–encoded chloroplast protein: its expressional regulation, phylogenetic origin, and implications for its specific physiological function in plants. Baier M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):179–90

Azide–sensitive thylakoid membrane insertion of chimeric cytochrome f polypeptides imported by isolated pea chloroplasts. Mould RM, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May; 11(5):1051–8

Protein stability and degradation in chloroplasts. Adam Z. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(5):773–83 (120 ref.)

RNA editing in plant mitochondria and chloroplasts. Maier RM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;32(1–2):343–65 (113 ref.)

Characterization of dynamics of the psbD light–induced transcription in mature wheat chloroplasts. Satoh J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(2):267–78

Chloroplastic isoforms of DnaJ and GrpE in pea. Schlicher T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):181–5

Regulation of gene expression in chloroplasts of higher plants. Sugita M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Oct; 32(1–2):315–26 (89 ref.)

hcf5, a nuclear photosynthetic electron transport mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with a pleiotropic effect on chloroplast gene expression. Dinkins RD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1023–31

An intracellular signal transduction pathway between the chloroplast and nucleus is involved in de–etiolation. Mochizuki N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec;112(4):1465–9

Increased resistance to oxidative stress in transgenic plants by targeting mannitol biosynthesis to chloroplasts. Shen B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1177–83

Requirement for the H phosphoprotein in photosystem II of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Summer EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1359–68

Interaction of the protein import and folding machineries of the chloroplast. Kessler F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7684–9

Addition of destabilizing poly (A)–rich sequences to endonuclease cleavage sites during the degradation of chloroplast mRNA. Lisitsky I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13398–403

Isolation and characterization of an amino acid–selective channel protein present in the chloroplastic outer envelope membrane. Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9504–9

Evidence for light/redox–regulated splicing of psbA pre–RNAs in Chlamydomonas chloroplasts. Deshpande NN, et al. **RNA** 1997 Jan;3(1):37–48

Exchange of protein molecules through connections between higher plant plastids. Köhler RH, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2039–42

PHYSIOLOGY

DAG, a gene required for chloroplast differentiation and palisade development in Antirrhinum majus. Chatterjee M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4194–207

The DCL gene of tomato is required for chloroplast development and palisade cell morphogenesis in leaves. Keddie JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4208–17

Targeting determinants and proposed evolutionary basis for the Sec and the Delta pH protein transport systems in chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Henry R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):823–32

Nuclear mutations that block group II RNA splicing in maize chloroplasts reveal several intron classes with distinct requirements for splicing factors. Jenkins BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Mar;9(3):283–96

ALBINO3, an Arabidopsis nuclear gene essential for chloroplast differentiation, encodes a chloroplast protein that shows homology to proteins present in bacterial membranes and yeast mitochondria. Sundberg E, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):717–30

Complete nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast genome from the green alga Chlorella vulgaris: the existence of genes possibly involved in chloroplast division. Wakasugi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27; 94(11):5967–72

CP12 provides a new mode of light regulation of Calvin cycle activity in higher plants. Wedel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10479–84

RADIATION EFFECTS

Redox dependence for photoligation of manganese to the apo–water–oxidizing complex in chloroplasts and photosystem II membranes. Tamura N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):6171–7

Light–induced reversible local fusions of thylakoid membranes in the presence of dibucaine or tetracaine. Semenova GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 13; 1285(1):29–37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Capillary electrophoresis of closely related intrinsic thylakoid membrane proteins of the photosystem II light–harvesting complex (LHC II). Zolla L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1597–601

Cytochemical localization of photosystem I in relation to differentiation of the thylakoid membranes during greening of barley leaves. Toda Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;44(6):450–5

Phosphatidylglycerol molecular species of photosynthetic membranes analyzed by high–performance liquid chromatography: theoretical considerations. Xu Y, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Feb;31(2):223–9

Characterization of chloroplast division using the Arabidopsis mutant arc5. Robertson EJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep; 112(1):149–59

Exchange of protein molecules through connections between higher plant plastids. Köhler RH, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2039–42

CHLOROPRENE POLYMER see **NEOPRENE**

CHLOROQUINE

Immunization of albino mice using chloroquine attenuated Plasmodium yoelli nigeriensis. Kimbi HK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):742–3

Efficacy of Cymbopogon giganteus and Enantia chrantha against chloroquine resistant Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Kimbi HK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;73(10):636–7

Malaria in Mvumi, central Tanzania and the in vivo response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and sulphadoxine

pyrimethamine. Wakibara JV, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;74(2):69–71

Chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in the Andamans. Uppal SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb; 43(2):103–5

Response of Plasmodium Falciparum to chloroquine in Digboi area of Assam, India. Dutta P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):212–4

Status of Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine in Orissa. Satpathy SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun; 29(2):145–51

Intensive therapy for chloroquine poisoning. A review of 29 cases. McKenzie AG. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5 Suppl):597–9

Guinea Bissau: association of chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum with the Tyr86 allele of the multiple drug-resistance gene Pfmdr1 [letter; comment] Adagu IS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 90(1):90–1. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul–Aug;89(4):436–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloroquine self-treatment and clinical outcome of cerebral malaria in children. Picot S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):279–83

Chloroquine: consideration of maximum daily dose (3.5 mg/kg ideal body weight) prevents retinopathy [letter; comment] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(4):382–3. Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(3):257–8.

Adaptive changes in Plasmodium transmission strategies following chloroquine chemotherapy. Buckling AG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Apr 22;264(1381):553–9

Low dose cyclosporine in early rheumatoid arthritis: effective and safe after two years of therapy when compared with chloroquine. van den Borne BE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(5):307–16

[Chloroquine resistance and prophylaxis (letter)] Cronberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 7;94(19):1782 **(Swe)**

[Chloroquine phosphate dosage in malaria prophylaxis should be based on body weight! (letter)] Mårtensson A. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 15;94(3):114 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloroquine-induced vitiligo. A case report and review of the literature [letter] Selvaag E. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):166–7 (6 ref.)

Chloroquine-induced vitiligo-like depigmentation. Selvaag E. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Mar;17(1):45–8

Interaction of thyroxine sodium with antimalarial drugs. Munera Y, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1593

Chloroquine-induced pruritus in malaria fever: contribution of malaria parasitaemia and the effects of prednisolone, niacin, and their combination, compared with antihistamine. Adebayo RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;44(2):157–61

Chloroquine neuromyopathy. Nucci A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Sep–Oct;15(5):256–8

Chloroquine--induced recurrent psychosis (brief report). Bhatia MS. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Nov;50(11):302–4

Pulmonary infiltrates with masto- and lymphocytosis in BALF associated with arechine. Jedynak U, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1997;48(1):63–7

A cause of acute urinary retention: chloroquine-induced neuromyopathy [letter] Dhote R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Jan;63(1):69

Diplopia in a patient under hydroxychloroquine for systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Sabbagh M. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jan;64(1):65

Skin depigmentation due to antimalarial prophylaxis with chloroquine. Selvaag E. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov–Dec;90(6):683

Chloroquine retinopathy [editorial] Felton JM. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):2–4

Eye damage from chloroquine as an antimalarial: misuse makes safe medicines unsafe. Waddell KM. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):10–2

[Chloroquine maculopathy and prevention of malaria] Balo KP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):770–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychiatric disorders induced by chloroquine (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 1;26(6):271 **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine-induced bull's eye maculopathy without electrophysiologic changes] Cursiefen C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of morphological corneal changes caused by chloroquine therapy using confocal in vivo microscopy] Slowik C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects associated with antimalarial chemoprophylaxis] Corominas N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 24;108(20):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[myotoxicity by chloroquine: report of a case (letter)] Rabuñal Rey R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Sep 6; 109(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Using community health workers for malaria control: experience in Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(4):423–30

Choice of therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Adjarov D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):461–2

Toward a novel metal-based chemotherapy against tropical diseases. 3. Synthesis and antimalarial activity in vitro and in vivo of the new gold-chloroquine complex [Au(PPh3)(CQ)]PF6. Navarro M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jun 6;40(12):1937–9

Microencapsulation of chloroquine diphosphate by Eudragit RS100. Ndesendo VM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–8

Controlled trial with chloroquine diphosphate in systemic lupus erythematosus. Meinão IM, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Jun; 5(3):237–41

Changes in protein turnover and resting energy expenditure after treatment of malaria in Gambian children. Berclaz PY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Mar;39(3):401–9

ANALYSIS

Chiral separation of chloroquine using heparin as a chiral selector in high-performance liquid chromatography. Staicup AM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jul 1;68(13):2248–50

Assessment of the incidence of substandard drugs in developing countries. Shakoor O, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):839–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Non-iron porphyrins inhibit beta-haematin (malaria pigment) polymerisation. Basilico N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9; 409(2):297–9

BLOOD

Plasma chloroquine concentrations in young and older malaria patients treated with chloroquine. Maitland K, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Sep 10;66(3):155–61

Whole blood chloroquine concentrations with Plasmodium vivax infection in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):618–20

Diagnosis of resistance to chloroquine by Plasmodium vivax: timing of recurrence and whole blood chloroquine levels. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):621–6 (34 ref.)

Chloroquine bioassay of plasma specimens obtained from soldiers on chloroquine plus doxycycline for malaria prophylaxis. Kotecka BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1325–9

HISTORY

From chloroquine to antineoplastic drugs? the story of antibacterial quinolones. Rádl S. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Mar;329(3):115–9 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Sequential insulin degradation in cultured fetal hepatocytes in relation to chloroquine-dependent events. Zachayus JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):E417–25

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of chloroquine. Focus on recent advancements. Ducharme J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct;31(4):257–74 (148 ref.)

Identification of a chloroquine importer in Plasmodium falciparum. Differences in import kinetics are genetically linked with the chloroquine-resistant phenotype. Sanchez CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2652–8

Uptake and transport characteristics of chloroquine in an in-vitro cell culture system of the intestinal mucosa, Caco-2. Augustijns PF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 48(3):277–80

[Cyclosporine-chloroquine interactions (letter)] Guiserix J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 14;25(26):1214 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential uptake of chloroquine by human keratinocytes and melanocytes in culture. Sjölin-Forsberg G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Apr;288(4):211–5

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of chloroquine. Focus on recent advancements. Ducharme J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct;31(4):257–74 (148 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of quinine, chloroquine and amodiaquine. Clinical implications. Krishna S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Apr;30(4):263–99 (267 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of hydroxychloroquine and chloroquine during treatment of rheumatic diseases. Furst DE. **Lupus** 1996 Jun;5 Suppl 1:S11–5 (48 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of chloroquine in healthy and Plasmodium chabaudi-infected mice: implications for chronotherapy. Cambie G, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Sep; 1(3):219–26

Time-dependent variability of chloroquine secretion into human saliva [see comments] Onyeji CO, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Dec;18(6):211–6. Comment in: Pharm World Sci 1996 Dec;18(6):193–4.

The contribution of lysosomal trapping in the uptake of desipramine and chloroquine by different tissues. Daniel WA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Dec;77(6):402–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-dependent effects of chloroquine on secretory granule formation in the melanotroph. Bäck N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(4):307–14

Molecular approaches to the spreading problem of drug resistant malaria. Plowe CV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 390:197–209 (48 ref.)

Bisbenzylisoquinolines as modulators of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and multidrug resistance in tumor cells. Frappier F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1476–81

Manipulation of the N-alkyl substituent in amodiaquine to overcome the verapamil-sensitive chloroquine resistance component. Hawley SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct;40(10):2345–9

4-aminoquinoline analogs of chloroquine with shortened side chains retain activity against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Ridley RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1846–54

Susceptibility of melanized and nonmelanized Cryptococcus neoformans to the melanin-binding compounds trifluoperazine and chloroquine. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):541–5

pH-dependent regulation of camptothecin-induced cytotoxicity and cleavable complex formation by the antimalarial agent chloroquine. Sorensen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Aug 1;54(3):373–80

Inhibition of blood platelet functions by cationic amphiphilic drugs in relation to their physico-chemical properties. Jančinová V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar; 7(2):191–3

Plasma testosterone level and the male genital system after chloroquine therapy. Nicola WG, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1997 Jan;136(1):39–43

Chloroquine therapy reduces oestrogen production in females. Nicola WG. **Boll Chim Farm** 1997 May; 136(5):447–9

Synergy between lysosomotropic amines and cyclosporin A on human T cell responses to an exogenous protein antigen, tetanus toxoid. Schultz KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):625–31

Multi-drug resistant malaria in Sri Lanka [letter] Gunasekera DP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Dec;41(4):170–1

Effects of chloroquine in hematoporphyrin-treated animals. Egger NG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Oct 21; 102(2):69–78

Chloroquine-induced venodilation in human hand veins. Abiose AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun; 61(6):677–83

Plasmodium falciparum: chloroquine selection of a cloned line and DNA rearrangements. Lim AS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Aug;83(3):283–94

Depolymerization of malarial hemozoin: a novel reaction initiated by blood schizontocidal antimalarials. Pandey AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2–3):236–40

Effects of chloroquine treatment on antioxidant enzymes in rat liver and kidney. Magwere T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(1–2):321–7

Human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of chloroquine on aggregation, arachidonic acid liberation and thromboxane B2 generation. Kotuliaková K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Dec;15(6):489–94

Detection of RAPD markers correlated with chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Lescuyer P, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):747–53

Biodistribution of 125I-MAb 425 in a human glioma xenograft model: effect of chloroquine. Emrich JG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Feb;16(1):93–100

Status of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in Tripura. Dasgupta RK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1995 Sep;32(3):89–92

In-vivo and in-vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Chennai (Tamil Nadu), India. Dua VK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1997 Mar;34(1):1–7

Effect of chloroquine on the formation of tight junctions in cultured immature rat Sertoli cells. Okanlawon A, et al. **J Androl** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):249–55

Efficacy of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in Bombay [see comments] Garg MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct; 44(10):683–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Oct;44(10):677–8.

The hypoglycemic effect of chloroquine. Goyal V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jan;43(1):17–8

Probing the chloroquine resistance locus of Plasmodium falciparum with a novel class of multidentate metal(III) coordination complexes. Goldberg DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6567–72

Chloroquine, quinine and quinidine inhibit calcium release from macrophage intracellular stores by blocking inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding to its receptor. Misra UK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;64(2):225–32

Combined action of inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase with an antimalarial drug, chloroquine, on Plasmodium falciparum. Das B, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(1):12–7

Effects of chloroquine on the ependyma, choroid plexus and epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of rats. Kaur C. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(1):99–106

Response of amoeboid microglial cells to chloroquine injections in postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(2):233–42

Chloroquine inhibits processing of tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW 264.7 macrophages. Jeong JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4901–7

Mechanism of enhancement of the antiviral action of

interferon against herpes simplex virus-1 by chloroquine. Singh AK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Sep; 16(9):725-31

Heme polymerase activity and the stage specificity of antimalarial action of chloroquine. Orjih AU. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):108-12

Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine equally affect tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 6, and interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. van den Borne BE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):55-60

Chloroquine induces basophilic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Sasaki R, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:478-9

The antimalarial drug, chloroquine, interacts with lactate dehydrogenase from Plasmodium falciparum. Menting JG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):215-24

Chloroquine administration in mice increases beta-amyloid immunoreactivity and attenuates kainate-induced blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Mielke JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23;227(3):169-72

Chloroquine specifically impairs Merkel cell mechanoreceptor function in isolated rat sinus hairs. Senok SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2-3):167-70

Chloroquine stabilizes pancreatic lysosomes and improves survival of mice with diet-induced acute pancreatitis. Guillaumes S, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr;14(3):262-6

Modifications in the rhythm of schizogony in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi associated with the selection of chloroquine resistance. Coquelin F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):504-9

In vitro susceptibility of Tanzanian wild isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to artemisinin, chloroquine, sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine and mefloquine. Alin MH. **Parasitology** 1997 Jun;114 (Pt 6):503-6

Evidence for selection for the tyrosine-86 allele of the pfmdr 1 gene of Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine and amodiaquine. Duraisingh MT, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Mar; 114 (Pt 3):205-11

Chloroquine is a potent inhibitor of glutamate dehydrogenase in liver and kidney-cortex of rabbit. Jarzyna R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Jan;35(1):79-84

On the molecular mechanism of chloroquine's antimalarial action. Sullivan DJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11865-70

Chloroquine minimizes sampling artefacts for radioimmunological determination of thromboxane B2 in plasma. Oguogho A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 May; 56(5):385-8

In vitro susceptibilities of field isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Mpumalanga [letter] van Nierop WH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):984-5

In vitro drug susceptibility of Acanthamoeba castellani to chloroquine, ivermectin and fungizon. Rain AN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):319-24

Inhibition of autophagy of fetal rabbit gonoducts by puromycin, tunicamycin and chloroquin in organ culture. Djehiche B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Feb;28(1):115-21

Plasmodium falciparum: adaptation in vitro of isolates from symptomatic individuals in Gabon: polymerase chain reaction typing and evaluation of chloroquine susceptibility. Domarle O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar-Apr;91(2):208-9

Plasmodium falciparum chloroquine and quinine sensitivity in asymptomatic and symptomatic children in São Tomé Island. Baptista JL, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Jun; 2(6):582-8

In vitro drug sensitivity and clinical aspects of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in African children. Carme B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Dec;46(4):270-4

[Effects of chloroquine on the replication of a murine retrovirus] Sinet PM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996; 89(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular signal transmission of low density lipoprotein receptors in human monocytes] Balogh Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Sep 7;138(36 Suppl 2):2318-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

POISONING

Detection by 1H-NMR spectroscopy of chloroquine in urine from acutely poisoned patient [letter] Maschke S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):698-9

Effects of catecholamines and diazepam in chloroquine poisoning in barbiturate anaesthetised rats. Buckley NA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Nov;15(11):909-14

Therapeutic trial of diazepam versus placebo in acute chloroquine intoxications of moderate gravity. Clemessy JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1400-5

Relevance of toxicological screening for chloroquine in nonmalarious areas [letter] Lambert W, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):321-2

Suicidal chloroquine poisoning: clinical course, autopsy findings, and chemical analysis. Muhm M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1077-9

Chloroquine poisoning in a child. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):207-9 (31 ref.)

[Acute chloroquine poisoning] Clemessy JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 19;25(31):1435-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute chloroquine poisoning] Altrock G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 21;122(8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Risk factors of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Hess FI, et al. **Acta Trop** 1996 Aug; 61(4):293-306

In vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in school children in Hoima district, western Uganda. Ndyomugyenyi R, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Sep 10;66(3):137-43

High prevalence of chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection in Rajasthan epidemic. Sharma YD, et al. **Acta Trop** 1996 Dec 16;62(3):135-41

In vivo resistance to chloroquine by Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum at Nabire, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Baird JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):627-31

Malaria in a nonimmune population after extended chloroquine or primaquine prophylaxis. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Feb;56(2):137-40

Survey of in vivo sensitivity to chloroquine by Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in Lombok, Indonesia. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Feb;56(2):241-4

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria: report of two locally acquired infections in Saudi Arabia. Kinsara AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May;56(5):573-5

WR 238605, chloroquine, and their combinations as blood schizonticides against a chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium vivax in Aotus monkeys. Obaldia N 3rd, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May;56(5):508-10

Short report: gametocytes, chloroquine pressure, and the relative parasite survival advantage of resistant strains of falciparum malaria in west Africa. Robert V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep;55(3):350-1

Therapeutic effects of chloroquine in combination with quinine in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Vanijanonta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Jun;90(3):269-75

Lymphocyte proliferative response and subset profiles during extended periods of chloroquine or primaquine prophylaxis. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec; 40(12):2737-42

Enhanced resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans infection induced by chloroquine in a murine model of meningoencephalitis. Mazzolla R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):802-7

Does an antimalarial drug history mean anything? Mahomva AI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Dec;42(12):345-6

Chloroquine self-treatment and clinical outcome of cerebral malaria in children. Picot S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):279-83

Failure of combined chloroquine and high-dose primaquine therapy for Plasmodium vivax malaria acquired in Guyana, South America [see comments] Phillips EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1171-3. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Nov;23(5):1174-5.

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium--a familiar story [editorial; comment] Turner JA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 23(5):1174-5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Nov;23(5):1171-3.

Induction of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Kimbi HK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Oct; 73(10):634-5

Chloroquine blood concentrations and malaria prophylaxis in Tanzanian women during the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Massele AY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(4):299-305

A study of sensitivity of P. falciparum to chloroquine in a rural area of Bharuch district, Gujarat. SEWA-Rural Research Team. Society for Education, Welfare and Action. **Indian J Malariol** 1996 Sep;33(3):126-30

Drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Mandla District, Madhya Pradesh. Singh N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1995 Dec;32(4):174-7

Studies on Plasmodium vivax relapse pattern in Kheda district, Gujarat. Srivastava HC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1996 Dec;33(4):173-9

Intralesional chloroquine for the treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis [letter] Liedtka JE. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 35(9):682-3

Resistance to chloroquine therapy in pregnant women with malaria parasitemia. Rukaria-Kaumbutho RM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jun;53(3):235-41

Chloroquine bioassay of plasma specimens obtained from soldiers on chloroquine plus doxycycline for malaria prophylaxis. Kotecka BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1325-9

Chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria--the Indian scene [editorial; comment] Chogle AR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct;44(10):677-8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Oct;44(10):683-5.

Modified antimalarial treatment for chloroquin resistant plasmodium falciparum infection [letter] Singh PS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jan;43(1):72-3

A quantification methodology of conversion rate based on field detected RI cases to RII-RIII cases--an approach for an alternative anti-malaria drug strategy. Pandya AP. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Jun;28(2):111-6

Poly ICLC enhances the antimalarial activity of chloroquine against multidrug-resistant Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in mice. Awasthi A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Jul;17(7):419-23

Chloroquine combined with cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis: more than the addition of 2 drugs alone. Dijkmans BA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1996 Mar;44:61-3 (14 ref.)

False chloroquine resistance in Africa [letter] Basco LK, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):224

The lysosomotropic amines, chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine: a potentially novel therapy for graft-versus-host disease. Schultz KR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jan;24(3-4):201-10 (59 ref.)

Management of antimalarial-refractory cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Callen JP. **Lupus** 1997;6(2):203-8 (37 ref.)

The use of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine for non-infectious conditions other than rheumatoid arthritis or lupus: a critical review. Wallace DJ. **Lupus** 1996 Jun; 5 Suppl 1:S59-64 (86 ref.)

Sarcoidosis [letter] Than N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):790-1

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis: biological mechanisms of resistance to chloroquine. Beauté-Lafitte A, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Sep;1(3):227-33

Familial interstitial lung disease in children: response to chloroquine treatment in one sibling with desquamative interstitial pneumonitis [see comments] Balasubramanyan N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Jan;23(1):55-61 (33 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 Jan;23(1):1-7.

Diagnosis and treatment of ILD [editorial; comment] Hilman BC. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Jan;23(1):1-7. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 Jan;23(1):8-13. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 Jan;23(1):49-54. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 Jan;23(1):55-61.

Course of asymptomatic liver involvement in sarcoidosis: role of therapy in selected cases. Vatti R, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1997 Mar;14(1):73-6

Malaria fighters gather at site of early victory [news] Bagla P. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1437-8

Chloroquine sensitive Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in central Java, Indonesia. Baird JK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul-Aug;90(4):412-3

Survey of resistance to chloroquine of falciparum and vivax malaria in Palawan, The Philippines. Baird JK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul-Aug;90(4):413-4

Survey of resistance to chloroquine by Plasmodium vivax in Indonesia. Baird JK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul-Aug;90(4):409-11

pfmdr1 gene mutation and clinical response to chloroquine in Yaoundé, Cameroon. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar-Apr;91(2):210-1

Treatment of Plasmodium vivax malaria--time for a change? Doherty JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan-Feb;91(1):76

Features of recrudescent chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infections confer a survival advantage on parasites and have implications for disease control. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep-Oct;90(5):563-7

Plasmodium falciparum: increased proportion of severe resistance (RII and RIII) to chloroquine and high rate of resistance to sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in Peninsular Malaysia after two decades. Lokman Hakim S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May-Jun;90(3):294-7

Early clinical failures after pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Onyiorah E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May-Jun; 90(3):307-8

Prevention and morbidity of malaria in non-immune subjects; a case-control study among Italian troops in Somalia and Mozambique, 1992-1994. Peragallo MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May-Jun;91(3):343-6

Enhanced efficacy of chloroquine-chlorpheniramine combination in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in children. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan-Feb;91(1):63-7

Potential usefulness of protease inhibitor and chloroquine in the treatment of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jul; 37(7):768-70

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum among children in Calabar, south eastern Nigeria. Antia-Obong OE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):146-9

Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Ethiopia and Eritrea. Alene GD, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec;1(6):810-5

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium vivax malaria in India. Dua VK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec;1(6):816-9

Severe falciparum malaria with hyperparasitaemia: management without exchange blood transfusion. Fontes CJ, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec;1(6):820-3

Response of childhood malaria to chloroquine and Fansidar in an area of intermediate chloroquine resistance in Côte d'Ivoire. Henry MC, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct; 1(5):610-5

Anti-malarial drug resistance, malnutrition and socio-economic status. Hess FI, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Aug;2(8):721-8

A comparative study of the efficacies of chloroquine and a pyrimethamine-dapsone combination in clearing Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in school children in Tanzania. Mshinda H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec;1(6):797-801

[In vivo chemosensitivity tests of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Senegal: the development of resistance and the assessment of therapeutic efficacy] Sokhna CS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1997;90(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with chloroquine and its effect on associated liver disease: retrospective analysis]

Wolff C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr;124(4):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is chloroquine useful in the the treatment of sideroblastic refractory anemia? (letter)] García Pérez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Apr;41(2):162 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Lipidemic effect as a manifestation of chloroquine retinotoxicity. Gaafar KM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Nov;45(11):1231–5

Amyloid precursor protein, A beta and amyloid-associated proteins involved in chloroquine retinopathy in rats--immunopathological studies. Yoshida T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1–2):283–8

Identification of a chloroquine importer in Plasmodium falciparum. Differences in import kinetics are genetically linked with the chloroquine-resistant phenotype. Sanchez CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2652–8

Correlations between ganglioside storage degree and physiological characteristics of neuronal systems--experimental chloroquine intoxication in miniature pig [published erratum appears in J Hirnforsch 1996;37(3):455] Klinghardt GW. **J Hirnforsch** 1996; 37(2):181–94

URINE

Detection by 1H-NMR spectroscopy of chloroquine in urine from acutely poisoned patient [letter] Maschke S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):698–9

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of chloroxine using manual and flow-injection methods. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Aug;14(11):1505–11

CHLOROSIS see **ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

CHEMISTRY

Identification of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide UV-A photolytic decomposition products. Revelle LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):631–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Adrenal steroids stimulate thiazide-sensitive NaCl transport by rat renal distal tubules. Velázquez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F211–9

Cellular mechanisms of chlorothiazide and cellular potassium depletion on Mg2+ uptake in mouse distal convoluted tubule cells. Dai LJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr; 51(4):1008–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infantile hypophosphatasia: treatment options to control hypercalcemia, hypercalciuria, and chronic bone demineralization. Barcia JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 May; 130(5):825–8

CHLOROTOSYLAMIDOAMINOHEPTANONE see **TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE**

CHLOROXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Design and evaluation of transdermal chlorpheniramine maleate drug delivery system. Andronis V, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1995 Dec;70(4):301–6

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of cold relief ingredients in chewing gum. Gasco-Lopez AI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 18;775(1–2):179–85

Simultaneous assay of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, caffeine, paracetamol, glycerylguaiacolate and chlorpheniramine maleate in Silabat tablet using HPLC with diode array detection. Indrayanto G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Nov;13(12):1555–59

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective N-demethylation of chlorpheniramine by rat-liver microsomes and the involvement of cytochrome P450 isozymes. Nomura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;49(3):257–62

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chlorpheniramine and diphenhydramine in rabbits. Simons KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):301–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyamine contents of human breast cancer cells treated with the cytotoxic agents chlorpheniramine and dehydrodidemnin B. Gómez-Fabre PM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1–2):141–4

The histamine H1-antagonist chlorpheniramine facilitates learning in aged rats. Frisch C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):89–92

The H1-receptor antagonist chlorpheniramine decreases the ending phase of the mismatch negativity of the human auditory event-related potentials. Serra JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19;203(2):77–80

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chlorpheniramine and diphenhydramine in rabbits. Simons KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):301–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study protocol on azelastine [letter; comment] Kelso JM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):244. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1996 Feb;76(2):181–8.

Enhanced efficacy of chloroquine-chlorpheniramine combination in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria in children. Sowunmi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):63–7

CHLORPHENTERMINE

TOXICITY

Exposure to crystalline silica or treatment with chlorphentermine increases vitamin E levels in rat alveolar lavage materials. Miles PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 6;49(5):511–23

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous chlorpromazine versus intramuscular sumatriptan for acute migraine. Kelly AM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;14(4):209–11

Race, quality of care, and antipsychotic prescribing practices in psychiatric emergency services. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):282–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpromazine and obsessive-compulsive symptoms [letter] Howland RH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1503

Dystonic reaction to a phenothiazine presenting as Bell's palsy. Bhopale S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 30(2):234–6

Clozapine-chlorpromazine allergic cross-reactivity in a psychotic patient with asymptomatic AIDS [letter] Quintana J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1185–6

Persistent chlorpromazine deposits in donor corneal tissue after corneal transplantation. Cahane M, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):588–9

Chlorpromazine induced diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Aruna, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):146 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):795–804, 809.

Neuroleptic induced incontinence--case report. Alvi T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jul;47(7):195–6

[Cytolytic hepatitis during treatment with phenothiazines: apropos of a case] Mesure G, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant syndrome triggered by the use of haloperidol and chrorpromazine] Konishi K, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr;46(4):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced laryngospasm] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb;46(2):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Absorption of methochlorpromazine in rat small intestinal everted sac. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jul; 19(7):998–1000

Uptake of methylchlorpromazine by brush-border membrane vesicles from rat small intestine. Saitoh H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jun;20(6):662–6

Charge is the major discriminating factor for glutathione reductase versus trypanothione reductase inhibitors. Faerman CH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Aug; 4(8):1247–53

Mechanism of inhibition of tumor necrosis factor production by chlorpromazine and its derivatives in mice. Ghezzi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):369–76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Metoclopramide, sulpiride, and chlorpromazine loading test] Azuma K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:249–51 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

From chlorpromazine to olanzapine: a brief history of antipsychotics. Meyer JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep; 48(9):1137–9

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of chlorpromazine and methdilazine by Cunninghamella elegans. Zhang D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):798–803

Chlorpromazine transport in membrane vesicles from multidrug resistant CCRF-CEM cells. Syed SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jul;39(4):687–96

Chlorpromazine metabolism in humans. Part I. Quantitation of chlorpromazine and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by direct scan spectrodensitometry. Chan TL, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 1973;(3):435–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of d-limonene, alpha-pinene and cineole on in vitro transdermal human skin penetration of chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Almirall M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jul;46(7):676–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct inhibitory effect of chlorpromazine on smooth muscle of the porcine pulmonary artery. Sakihara C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):616–25

Inhibition of arenavirus multiplication in vitro by phenotiazines. Candurra NA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jul; 31(3):149–58

Activation of sodium transport and intracellular sodium lowering by the neuroleptic drug chlorpromazine. Else PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 15;54(2):275–81

Differential effects of antipsychotics on nitric oxide synthase activity. Khan NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):50S

Role of membrane lipid distribution in chlorpromazine-induced shape change of human erythrocytes. Chen JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 31;1323(2):299–309

Chlorpromazine activates chloride currents in Xenopus oocytes. Quamme GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21;1324(1):18–26

High plasma prolactin levels after long-term neuroleptic treatment. Zelaschi NM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May 15;39(10):900–1

Chlorpromazine reduces toxicity and Ca2+ uptake induced by amyloid beta protein (25–35) in vitro. Ueda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):184–8

Mechanism of inhibition of tumor necrosis factor production by chlorpromazine and its derivatives in mice. Ghezzi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):369–76

Successive negative contrast in one-way avoidance: effect of thiopental sodium and chlorpromazine. Torres C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):269–75

Serotonin depletion after prolonged chlorpromazine treatment in a simpler model system. Croll RP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;29(1):91–6

Effects of haloperidol and chlorpromazine on smooth muscle contractility, platelet aggregation and neuronal calcium current. Prokopenko RA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Aug;14(4):349–57

Mutants with altered sensitivity to a calmodulin antagonist affect the circadian clock in Neurospora crassa. Suzuki S, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1175–80

Chlorpromazine inhibits concanavalin A-induced liver injury independently of cytokine modulation. Ikeda K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Mar;55(3):127–31

The effect of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on DNA transcription. Barak Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11(3):193–7

Inhibition of HIV infection of H9 cells by chlorpromazine derivatives. Hewlett I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 May 1;15(1):16–20

Time resolved study of effect of chlorpromazine on mobility of cytochrome P-450 and phospholipids in the inner membrane of adrenocortical mitochondria. Homma R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1215–22

Trifluoperazine is more effective than chlorpromazine in releasing oxygen from haemoglobin and myoglobin. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):965–7

Long-term treatment with chlorpromazine and haloperidol but not with sulpiride and clozapine markedly elevates neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus. Obuchowicz E. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct; 30(5):471–8

Effects of chlorpromazine on rats' acquisition of lever-press responding with immediate and delayed reinforcement. Byrne T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep; 58(1):31–5

Chlorpromazine and diltiazem effects in muscle: blockage of acetylcholine-evoked contractures, membrane currents and tracer calcium uptake. Lorković H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jul;53(1):11–8

A comparison of the sedative and amnestic effects of chlorpromazine and lorazepam. Green JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):67–73

[Plasma renin activity in tachistin-stimulated hypercalcemia and under the effect of chlorazine] Ilieva G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1994;32(3–4):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Delayed puberty and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: differential diagnosis with prolactin stimulation probe with chlorpromazine] Torrealba IM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Dec;123(12):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHLORPROMAZINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response in chronic schizophrenia correlated with chlorpromazine, 7-OH-chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine sulfoxide levels. Chetty M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 May;6(2):85-91

Assessment of chlorpromazine as radiation sensitizer and protector. Huilgol NG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 33(4):195-200

Response to clozapine in acute mania is more rapid than that of chlorpromazine. Barbini B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):109-12

A double-blind comparative study of clozapine versus chlorpromazine on Chinese patients with treatment-refractory schizophrenia. Hong CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12(3):123-30

Chlorpromazine, a candidate drug for photopheresis. van Iperen HP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Jul; 34(2-3):217-24

Successful treatment of serotonin syndrome with chlorpromazine [letter] [see comments] Gillman PK. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 16;165(6):345-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 3;166(3):166-7.

Successful treatment of the toxic serotonin syndrome with chlorpromazine [letter; comment] Graham PM. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 3;166(3):166-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 16;165(6):345-6.

Reduced susceptibility to oxidative damage of erythrocyte membranes from medicated schizophrenic patients. Ramchand CN, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Aug; 55(1-2):27-31

Race, quality of care, and antipsychotic prescribing practices in psychiatric emergency services. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):282-6

TOXICITY

Review of the genotoxic properties of chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines. Gocke E. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct; 366(1):9-21 (78 ref.)

CHLORPROPAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpropamide-induced ADH release, hyponatremia and central pontine myelinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Dec;177(4):303-13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase sensitivity to inhibition by chlorpropamide analogues as an indicator of human aldehyde dehydrogenase sensitivity to these agents. Devaraj VR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:155-69

PHARMACOLOGY

Yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase sensitivity to inhibition by chlorpropamide analogues as an indicator of human aldehyde dehydrogenase sensitivity to these agents. Devaraj VR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:155-69

POISONING

Recurrent hypoglycemia and obesity in an adolescent--insulinoma or imitator? Scott CR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Mar;35(3):157-60

CHLORPROPHAM

METABOLISM

Residues of maleic hydrazide and chlorpropham in potato chips. Nagami H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May; 58(5):764-8

The carry-through of residues of thiabendazole, tecnazene and chlorpropham from potatoes following manufacture into potato crisps and jacket potato crisps. Lewis DJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Feb-Mar;13(2):221-9

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of chlorpropham in mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Sep-Oct;11(5):697-701

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of chlorprothixene after single intravenous and oral administration of three galenic preparations. Bagli M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Mar;46(3):247-50

Mean input times of three oral chlorprothixene formulations assessed by an enhanced least-squares deconvolution method. Bagli M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Apr;85(4):434-9

CHLORPYRIFOS

An insensitive acetylcholinesterase in Culex pipiens (Diptera:Culicidae) from Portugal. Bourguet D, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Oct;89(5):1060-6

Insecticide susceptibility of cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) pupae. Dryden MW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Apr; 89(2):421-7

[Evidence of very high resistance to chlorpyrifos and permethrin in Culex pipiens populations in Tunisia] Ben Cheikh H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1995 Jan-Apr; 72(1-2):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Automated sample clean-up and fractionation of chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl and metabolites in mussels using normal-phase liquid chromatography. Serrano R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22; 778(1-2):151-60

ANALYSIS

Dislodgeability of chlorpyrifos and fluorescent tracer residues on turf: comparison of wipe and foliar wash sampling techniques. Black KG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;31(4):563-70

Dissipation and distribution of atrazine, simazine, chlorpyrifos, and tetradifon residues in citrus orchard soil. Redondo MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):346-52

Automated sample clean-up and fractionation of chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl and metabolites in mussels using normal-phase liquid chromatography. Serrano R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22; 778(1-2):151-60

Potential health risks from indoor exposure to chlorpyrifos (O,O-diethyl O-[3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl] phosphorothioate). Lemus R, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1997 Apr-Jun;12(2):91-7

Improper use of an insecticide at a kindergarten. Fischer AB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1-3):359-64

CHEMISTRY

Uptake of organochlorine pesticides by solvent-filled cellulose and polyethylene membranes. Sabaliunas D, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):150-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlorpyrifos interferes with cell development in rat brain regions. Campbell CG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(2):179-89

Tissue-specific effects of chlorpyrifos on carboxylesterase and cholinesterase activity in adult rats: an in vitro and in vivo comparison. Chanda SM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Aug;38(2):148-57

Effects of chlorpyrifos on high-affinity choline uptake and [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rat brain. Liu J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):84-90

The relationship of oral chlorpyrifos effects on behavior, cholinesterase inhibition, and muscarinic receptor density in rat. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):15-23

POISONING

Pralidoxime continuous infusion in the treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Tush GM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr;31(4):441-4

TOXICITY

Life-table evaluation of sediment-associated chlorpyrifos chronic toxicity to the benthic copepod, Amphiascus tenuiremis. Green AS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;31(1):77-83

Response of serum calcium and inorganic phosphate of freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to chlorpyrifos. Srivastav AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jun;58(6):915-21

Increased neurotoxicity following concurrent exposure to pyridostigmine bromide, DEET, and chlorpyrifos. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 34(2):201-22

Evaluation of the developmental and reproductive toxicity of chlorpyrifos in the rat. Breslin WJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan;29(1):119-30

Maturational differences in chlorpyrifos-oxonase activity may contribute to age-related sensitivity to chlorpyrifos. Mortensen SR, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(6):279-87

New clues for two toxicological mysteries [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):201

Kinetic analysis of the in vitro inhibition, aging, and reactivation of brain acetylcholinesterase from rat and channel catfish by paraoxon and chlorpyrifos-oxon. Carr RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):365-73

Cellular mechanisms for developmental toxicity of chlorpyrifos: targeting the adenylyl cyclase signaling cascade. Song X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 145(1):158-74

Hypothermia and delayed fever in the male and female rat exposed to chlorpyrifos. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 28;118(2-3):149-58

Tolerance to the hypothermic and hyperthermic effects of chlorpyrifos. Johnson Rowsey P, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 5;121(3):215-21

Validation of the use of 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid as a chromogen in the Ellman method for cholinesterase determinations. Willig S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 38(4):249-53

URINE

Biological monitoring of exposure to chlorpyrifos by high performance liquid chromatography. Chang MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):367-74

CHLORQUINALDOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The therapeutic potentials of the vaginal antimicrobial preparation Chlorchinaldin] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Chlortetracycline fluorescence patterns and in vitro fertilisation of frozen-thawed boar spermatozoa incubated under various bicarbonate concentrations. Abeydeera LR, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):117-25

ANALYSIS

Determination of tetracyclines in animal feeds in the presence of other drugs by thin-layer chromatography and microbiological method. Markakis PK. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Mar-Apr;79(2):375-9

CHEMISTRY

Study on the fluorescence system of chlortetracycline-Eu-TOPO-sodium dodecyl sulfonate and the determination of chlortetracycline. Yang J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1833-8

METABOLISM

Chlortetracycline analysis of boar spermatozoa after incubation, flow cytometric sorting, cooling, or cryopreservation. Maxwell WM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Mar;46(3):408-18

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of oxytetracycline, tetracycline and chlortetracycline after oral administration to fed and fasted pigs. Nielsen P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug; 19(4):305-11

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vascular effects of chlorthalidone in mild hypertensives. Bagatin J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995; 15(5-6):201-8

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on left atrial function. Dernellis JM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Dec; 10(12):789-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ramipril decreases chlorthalidone-induced loss of magnesium and potassium in hypertensive patients. Simunic M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;35(12):1150-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlorthalidone-modulated vascular responses to vasodilator stimuli in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Bissoli NS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan;33(1):47-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of protein and peptide hydrolases in DOCA-salt hypertensive rat treated with chlorthalidone. Santos-Costa JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1431-5

Double-blind parallel study of a combination of chlorthalidone 50 mg and triamterene 50 mg in patients with mild and moderate hypertension. Spiers DR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1996;13(7):409-15

Additive hypotensive effect of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist to that produced by a thiazide diuretic: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover trial with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Stergiou GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;29(3):412-6

Effect of diuretic-based antihypertensive treatment on cardiovascular disease risk in older diabetic patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program Cooperative Research Group [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1356] [see comments] Curb JD, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 18; 276(23):1886-92. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May-Jun;126(3):57.

Prevention of heart failure by antihypertensive drug treatment in older persons with isolated systolic hypertension. SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Kostis JB, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):212-6

[Comparative effects of captopril and chlorthalidone on glucose tolerance and insulin levels essential hypertensives] Zanella MT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jul;67(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

On-line solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlorthalidone in urine. Salado S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1-2):195-202

CHLORZOXAZONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone and chlorzoxazone in liver microsomes. Chittur SV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):479-83

Determination of chlorzoxazone and 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Frye RF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):291-6

ANALYSIS

Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone and chlorzoxazone in liver microsomes. Chittur SV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):479-83

Determination of chlorzoxazone and 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Frye RF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):291-6

BLOOD

Direct injection analysis of chlorzoxazone and its major metabolite 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in human serum using a semipermeable surface (SPS) HPLC column. Haque A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(4):236-9

Cytochrome P4502E in vivo and in vitro in the dwarf goat: effects of enzyme induction and the applicability of chlorzoxazone as marker substrate. Zweers-Zeilmaker WM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(3):245-50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of cytochrome P450 2E1 activity in microsomes by thin-layer chromatography using [2-14C]chlorzoxazone. Zerilli A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Feb 23;677(1):156-60

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of chlorzoxazone by hepatic microsomes from humans and ten other mammalian species. Court MH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr;18(3):213-26

Modulation of CYP2E1 activity by isoniazid in rapid and slow N-acetylators. O'Shea D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;43(1):99-103

Benzene poisoning, a risk factor for hematological malignancy, is associated with the NQO1 609C-->T mutation and rapid fractional excretion of chlorzoxazone. Rothman N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2839-42

Chlormethiazole inhibition of cytochrome P450 2E1 as assessed by chlorzoxazone hydroxylation in humans. Gebhardt AC, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):957-61

Chlorzoxazone: an in vitro and in vivo substrate probe for liver CYP2E1. Lucas D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:115-23

Contribution of human CYP3A subfamily members to the 6-hydroxylation of chlorzoxazone. Gorski JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Mar;27(3):243-56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and human erythrocyte catalase do not metabolize the cytochrome P-4502E1 substrate, chlorzoxazone. McCarver-May DG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):533-7

Halothane inhalation inhibits the metabolism of chlorzoxazone, a substrate for CYP2E1, in rabbits. Tateishi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):199-203

Chlorzoxazone as a single sample probe of hepatic CYP2E1 activity in humans. Bachmann K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Mar;52(3):169-77

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of inducible nitric-oxide synthase by cytochrome P-450 substrates and inhibitors. Inhibition by chlorzoxazone. Grant SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):977-83

CHO CELLS

IRES bicistronic expression vectors for efficient creation of stable mammalian cell lines. Gurtu V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):295-8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line with high-degree resistance to hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26;51(8):1021-9

Genotoxic effects induced in cultured Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells by contaminated aquatic environments. Venegas W, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(3-4):217-23

Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants affecting cholesterol metabolism. Chang TY, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Apr; 8(2):65-71 (79 ref.)

Cloning and some novel characteristics of mitochondrial Hsp70 from Chinese hamster cells. Singh B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):205-16

CHO transfectants produce large amounts of recombinant protein in suspension culture. Schütt C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12;204(1):99-102

Molecular and biochemical characterization of xrs mutants defective in Ku80. Singleton BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1264-73

Gene-specific nuclear and mitochondrial repair of formamidopyrimidine DNA glycosylase-sensitive sites in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Taffe BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 2;364(3):183-92

CHEMISTRY

Cell surface localization of the 60 kDa heat shock chaperonin protein (hsp60) in mammalian cells. Soltys BJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 May;21(5):315-20

CYTOLOGY

Cell growth on cordierite: an approach to the identification of reliable supports for continuous-flow solid-bed reactors. Orlandi L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(14):955-61

Growth-dependent subnuclear localization of a 66 kDa phosphoprotein in FER protein overexpressing cells. Bern O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 10;403(1):45-50

Modulation of cell migration by integrin-mediated cytoskeletal linkages and ligand-binding affinity. Huttenlocher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1551-62

Dominant-negative effect on adhesion by myelin Po protein truncated in its cytoplasmic domain. Wong MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1531-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Unstable expression of the multi-drug-resistant phenotype in Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to okadaic acid. Tohda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):398-402

Characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line with acquired resistance to the bisdioxopiperazine dexrazoxane (ICRF-187) catalytic inhibitor of topoisomerase II. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 15; 53(12):1843-53

Characterization of the sensitivity to various genotoxic agents of the UVU1-CHO cell line, a double mutant from UV complementation group 1. Lesca C, et al. **Biochimie** 1997 May;79(5):261-3

Apoptosis and 1-methyl-2-nitroimidazole toxicity in CHO cells. Brezden CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):180-8

Menadione-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells have an increased capacity for glutathione synthesis. Vallis KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):870-7

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene and its metabolites. Honeycutt ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Dec;35(3):282-7

Synergistic interactions between human transfected adenosine A1 receptors and endogenous cholecystokinin receptors in CHO cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1-3):141-51

Geranylgeraniol promotes entry of UT-2 cells into the cell cycle in the absence of mevalonate. Crick DC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):302-7

Tolerance to putrescine toxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells is associated with altered uptake and export. Pastorian KE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):284-95

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide towards Chinese hamster ovary cells. Musk SR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr;35(3-4):379-85

Activation of aniline by extracts from plants and induction of chromosomal damages in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kanaya N. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct;71(5):319-22

Enhancement of 131I-mediated cytotoxicity by caffeine. Anderson LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):253-7

Cytotoxicity and DNA strand breaks induced by benzene and its metabolites in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sze CC, et al. **J Apnl Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):259-64

Rapid swelling of a CHO-K1 aspartate/glutamate transport mutant in hypo-osmotic medium. Tong X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Mar 15;156(2):131-9

Survival, mutagenesis, and host cell reactivation in a Chinese hamster ovary cell ERCC1 knock-out mutant. Rolig RL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul;12(4):277-83

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the chromosomal damage induced by bleomycin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Grillo CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 14;375(1):83-9

Cytogenetic effects of softwood kraft pulp bleaching effluents and methanesulfonyl chloride in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sipi P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1-2):105-12

Differential effect of acetyltransferase expression on the genotoxicity of heterocyclic amines in CHO cells. Wu RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1-2):93-103

A saporin-insulin conjugate: synthesis and biochemical characterization. Ippoliti R, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996; 4(4):156-62

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor on radiation response of HeLa, V79, CHO and primary cultured parenchymal hepatocyte in vitro. Yamazaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):81-5

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 6-aminonicotinamide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sanz F, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(1):19-25

Mutagenic and cytotoxic activity of an isocoumarin (Paepalantine) isolated from Paepalanthus vellozioides. Varanda EA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1997; 17(2):85-95

Pro-oxidant effects of delta-aminolevulinic acid (delta-ALA) on Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Neal R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 May 16;91(3):169-78

Glutathione peroxidase and catalase modulate the genotoxicity of arsenite. Wang TS, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 5;121(3):229-37

In vitro mechanisms of chemopotentiation by tone-burst ultrasound. Harrison GH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(3):355-62

[Induction of cytogenetic damage in Chinese hamster cells after combined exposure to low doses of gamma-radiation and various chemical and physical agents] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of acetaldehyde generated from ethanol by ADH-transfected CHO cells on their membrane fatty acid profiles [published erratum appears in Alcohol 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):203] Meskar A, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):611-6

Overexpression of human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in transfected hamster cells leads to increased poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation and cellular sensitization to gamma irradiation. Van Gool L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):15-20

Stereoselectivity of the Chinese hamster ovary cell sialidase: sialoside hydrolysis with overall retention of configuration. Kao YH, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Jun;7(4):539-63

Human melanoma and Chinese hamster ovary cells galactosylate n-alkyl-beta-glucosides using UDP gal:GlcNAc beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase. Pörtner A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Jan;6(1):7-13

CHO cells provide access to novel N-glycans and developmentally regulated glycosyltransferases. Stanley P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct;6(7):695-9 (70 ref.)

Selenium regulation of classical glutathione peroxidase expression requires the 3' untranslated region in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Weiss SL, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul; 127(7):1304-10

PLD activation in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells transfected with PGF2 alpha receptor cDNA. Liu B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Apr;51(4):233-48

IMMUNOLOGY

The glycosylation pattern of humanized IgGI antibody (D1.3) expressed in CHO cells. Routier FH, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Feb;14(2):201-7

Flow cytometric analyses of antibody binding to Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human thyrotropin receptor. Patibandla SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun; 82(6):1885-93

METABOLISM

Characterization of a 5-HT1B receptor on CHO cells: functional responses in the absence of radioligand binding. Giles H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1119-26

Regulation of the human histamine H1 receptor stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Smit MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1071-80

Characterization of human recombinant somatostatin sst5 receptors mediating activation of phosphoinositide metabolism. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(1):91-6

Sterol resistance in CHO cells traced to point mutation in SREBP cleavage-activating protein. Hua X, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):415-26

Detection of thyroid-stimulating antibody using frozen stocks of Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cloned human thyrotropin receptor. Takano T, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun;44(3):431-5

The superoxide dismutase-mimic copper-putrescine-pyridine suppresses lipid peroxidation in CHO cells. Implications for its prooxidative and antioxidative mechanisms of action. Nagele A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Aug;25(2):109-15

The V(D)J recombination defect in the xrs-6 cell line results from a point mutation in the Ku80 gene. Mizuta R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1467-71

Structures of the sugar chains of recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ushida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 122(1):148-56

Flow cytometric analyses of antibody binding to Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human thyrotropin receptor. Patibandla SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun; 82(6):1885-93

Barium influx mediated by the cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Condrescu M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):41-51

Acceleration of sodium-calcium exchange activity during ATP-induced calcium release in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vázquez M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):53-60

Nucleotides regulate the binding affinity of the recombinant type A cholecystokinin receptor in CHO K1 cells. Blevins GT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Feb 22;61(2):87-93

CHO CELLS

PHYSIOLOGY

Acceleration of sodium–calcium exchange activity during ATP-induced calcium release in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vázquez M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan;109(1):53–60

Activation of human somatostatin receptor type 2 causes inhibition of cell growth in transfected HEK293 but not in transfected CHO cells. Ren J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):13–8

Production of recombinant proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells overexpressing the subtilisin-like proprotein converting enzyme furin. Ayoubi TA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(2):87–95

Human dipeptide transporter, hPEPT1, stably transfected into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Covitz KM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1631–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of radiobiological effective depths in 65-MeV modulated proton beams. Tang JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(2):220–5

Enhancement of 131I-mediated cytotoxicity by caffeine. Anderson LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):253–7

Survival, mutagenesis, and host cell reactivation in a Chinese hamster ovary cell ERCC1 knock-out mutant. Rolig RL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul;12(4):277–83

Mutagenic effects at HPRT locus induced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by thermal neutrons with or without boron compound. Kinashi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 3; 377(2):211–5

An ionizing radiation-sensitive CHO mutant cell line: irs-20. IV. Genetic complementation, V(D)J recombination and the scid phenotype. Lin JY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb; 147(2):166–71

[Dose dependence of the frequency of micronucleated clone cells and division-related median clone size difference. II] Hagemann G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Sep; 172(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of cytogenetic damage in Chinese hamster cells after combined exposure to low doses of gamma-radiation and various chemical and physical agents] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of cavitation in the induction of cellular DNA damage by ultrasound and lithotripter shock waves in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(5):681–7

VIROLOGY

Contamination of genetically engineered Chinese hamster ovary cells. Burstyn DG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;88:199–203

Chinese hamster ovary cells are non-permissive towards infection with coxsackievirus B3 despite functional virus-receptor interactions. Kramer B, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 May;48(2):149–56

CHOANAL ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Vestibular abnormalities in charge association. Murofushi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):129–34

Establishment of normal values of nasal choanal size in children: comparison of nasal choanal size in children with and without symptoms of nasal obstruction. Sweeney KD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Feb 14;39(1):51–7

Bilateral choanal narrowing as a presentation of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Cheung VG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):241–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital choanal atresia] Deriglazov MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of choanal atresia with special reference to the CHARGE association. Harris J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):363–7

ETIOLOGY

CHARGE association with congenital glaucoma due to maldevelopment of the anterior chamber angle. Katai N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):322–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Unilateral choanal atresia and paranasal sinus growth] Klossek JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996; 113(7–8):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery of uni- and bilateral choanal atresia. Anderhuber W, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997;24(1):13–9

Transnasal endoscopic management of choanal atresia. Deutsch E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 May 4;40(1):19–26 (13 ref.)

Emergency management of bilateral choanal atresia in the newborn by the endoscopic endonasal approach: a clinical record and review of literature. Reddy TN, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Dec 5;38(1):21–30 (27 ref.)

Establishment of normal values of nasal choanal size in children: comparison of nasal choanal size in children with and without symptoms of nasal obstruction. Sweeney KD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Feb 14;39(1):51–7

Advanced drill technology in treatment of congenital choanal atresia. Vickery CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;30(3):457–65 (25 ref.)

Use of the miniarthroscopic drill in choanal atresia repair: how we do it. Randall DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;116(6 Pt 1):696–7

CHOCOLATE see **CACAO**

CHOICE BEHAVIOR

The assessment of light intensity preference in psychiatric patients: a questionnaire. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):236–41

Uncertainty and processing routes in the selection of a response: an S-R compatibility study. Stoffels EJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Nov;94(2):227–52

Food shopping and label use behavior among high school-aged adolescents. McCullum C, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Spring;32(125):181–97

Are people with HIV in London able to die where they plan? Guthrie B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Dec;8(6):709–13

HIV-positive patient's choice of a significant other to be informed about the HIV-test result: findings from an HIV/AIDS counselling programme in the regional hospitals of Arusha and Kilimanjaro, Tanzania. Lie GT, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Jun;8(3):285–96

Patient treatment choice and compliance. Data from a substance abuse treatment program. Sterling RC, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring;6(2):168–76

Informed choice in fragile X syndrome and its effects on prevalence. Robinson H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):198–202

Essential characteristics of self-determined behavior of individuals with mental retardation. Wehmeyer ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 May;100(6):632–42

Self and self-control. Rachlin H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 18;818:84–97 (06 ref.)

Consumer health plan choice: current knowledge and future directions. Scanlon DP, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997; 18:507–28 (62 ref.)

Choice of treatment improves quality of life. A study on patients undergoing dialysis. Szabo E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1352–6

Parental knowledge and choice regarding live and inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Thoms ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug;151(8):809–12

Intermale aggression and dark/light preference in ten inbred mouse strains. Guillot PV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1–2):211–3

Adverse events associated with mefloquine. Patients may start to take cheaper over the counter regimens [letter; comment] Evans MR. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1554. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 30;312(7034):835–7.

Evidence to be given to the public must be presented accurately and fairly [letter; comment] Irving HC. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):831. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1251–3.

Childbirth practice should take women's wishes into account [letter; comment] Oakley A. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14; 313(7071):1557. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):754–5.

Informed choice for users of health services: views on ultrasonography leaflets of women in early pregnancy, midwives, and ultrasonographers [see comments] Oliver S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1251–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):831.

Medical abortion or vacuum aspiration? Two year follow up of a patient preference trial. Howie FL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul;104(7):829–33

Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] Olah KS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1269; discussion 1271. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):608–11.

Interest in different types of patients. What factors influence new-to-practice family physicians? Cohen M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2170–8

Selective eaters: a retrospective case note study. Timimi S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 May;23(3):265–78

Preference, choice, and persons with disabilities: a synopsis of assessments, interventions, and future directions. Kearney CA, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(2):217–38 (176 ref.)

Understanding decision-making processes for sugar consumption in adolescence. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):228–32

Microsoft Windows 95 should you upgrade? Johnson DI. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):78–9, 86

Rebels with a cause. Pomiankowski A. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;7(2):R92–3 (13 ref.)

Geographic information systems, spatial network analysis, and contraceptive choice. Entwisle B, et al. **Demography** 1997 May;34(2):171–87

The influence of natural preference for tactile stimuli on appetitive learning in rat pups. Rakover-Atar S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):29–39

Early reasoning about desires: evidence from 14- and 18-month-olds. Repacholi BM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):12–21

Effects of attention on infants' preference for briefly exposed visual stimuli in the paired-comparison recognition-memory paradigm. Richards JE. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):22–31

Challenging the notion of a thematic preference in young children. Waxman SR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May; 33(3):555–67

Conditions sufficient for the production of oral cocaine or lidocaine self-administration in preference to water. Falk JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Mar;40(3):241–7

Nativity, declining health, and preferences in living arrangements among elderly Mexican Americans: implications for long-term care. Angel JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Aug;36(4):464–73

Hospital outshopping: determinant attributes and hospital choice. Taylor SL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Fall;21(4):33–44

Using willingness to pay to value close substitutes: carrier screening for cystic fibrosis revisited. Donaldson C, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):145–59

Using conjoint analysis to assess women's preferences for miscarriage management. Ryan M, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):261–73

Validation of susceptibility as a predictor of which adolescents take up smoking in the United States. Pierce JP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Sep;15(5):355–61

Menthol cigarette use in African Americans. Richardson T. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Aug 15;31(8):22H–22I

Nurses' reasoning in the assessment of family violence. Limandri BJ, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Fall;28(3):247–52

Patient choice of physician: do health insurance and physician characteristics matter? Cooper PF, et al. **Inquiry** 1996 Fall; 33(3):237–46

Measuring health and health state preferences among critically ill patients. Badia X, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1379–84

Selecting topics for scientific investigation. Morrey BF. **Iowa Orthop J** 1997;17:139–40

Comparison of dietary self-efficacy and behavior among American-born and foreign-born Chinese adolescents residing in New York City and Chinese adolescents in Guangzhou, China [see comments] Sun WY, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Apr;16(2):127–33. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1997 Apr;16(2):103–4.

Putting choice back into the health care equation [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):536, 538, 540

Everyday matters in the lives of nursing home residents: wish for and perception of choice and control. Kane RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep;45(9):1086–93

How older patient preferences are influenced by consideration of future health outcomes. Mazur DJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):725–8

Motivational factors in vision therapy: comparison of computerized vs. manipulative techniques. Groffman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(6):344–9

Evaluation of a multiple-stimulus presentation format for assessing reinforcer preferences. DeLeon IG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Winter;29(4):519–32; quiz 532–3

Choice-making treatment of young children's severe behavior problems. Peck SM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall;29(3):263–90

Using a choice assessment to predict reinforcer effectiveness. Piazza CC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring;29(1):1–9

Effects of choosing academic assignments on a student with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Powell S, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):181–3

Identifying instructional tasks that occasion problem behaviors and assessing the effects of student versus teacher choice among these tasks. Vaughn BJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Summer;30(2):299–311; quiz 312

Psychological antecedents of escalation behavior: effects of choice, responsibility, and decision consequences. Schoorman FD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec; 81(6):786–94

Hand preference and hand skill in children with autism. Cornish KM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Dec; 26(6):597–609

Use of the "theme study" as means of curriculum development in continuation high schools. Dent CW, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(4):377–93

Preference between variable-ratio and fixed-ratio schedules: local and extended relations. Field DP, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Nov;66(3):283–95

Relative sensitivity to reinforcer amount and delay in a self-control choice situation. Ito M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Sep;66(2):219–29

Control of choice by the spatial configuration of goals. Brown MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Oct;22(4):438–46

Older and younger adults' strategy choices in multiplication: testing predictions of ASCM using the choice/no-choice method. Siegler RS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1997 Mar; 126(1):71–92

A psychophysiological investigation of the selection and the use of partial stimulus information in response choice. Smid HG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Feb;

22(1):3–24
Conceptual pacts and lexical choice in conversation. Brennan SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Nov; 22(6):1482–93
Choice processing in emotionally difficult decisions. Luce MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Mar; 23(2):384–405
Must lesbian choices be feminist choices? Calhoun C. **J Homosex** 1996;32(1):7–20
Lesbian choices revisited. Card C. **J Homosex** 1996; 32(1):43–55
Differences in classroom teaching preferences between traditional and adult BSN students. Thompson C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Apr;36(4):163–70
Measuring the perception of choices in the nursing home. Brooke VM, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1996 Winter;4(2):103–15
Dying cancer patients: choices at the end of life. Severson KT. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Aug;14(2):94–8
Personality and mate preferences: five factors in mate selection and marital satisfaction. Botwin MD, et al. **J Pers** 1997 Mar;65(1):107–36
Considering the best choice: effects of the salience and accessibility of alternatives on attitude–decision consistency. Posavac SS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb;72(2):253–61
Is health a matter of choice [editorial] Cornell J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun;18(2):127–8
Do patients use minor injury units appropriately? Dale J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun;18(2):152–6
The relationship between psychological reactance and self-esteem. Hellman CM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb; 137(1):135–8
Smoking and preference for brand of cigarette among adolescents. Volk RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996;8(3):347–59
Breast cancer patients' personality style, age, and treatment decision making. Johnson JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(3):183–6
Treatment preferences of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):391–405
Psychometric analysis of an advance directive. Alpert HR, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10):1057–65
Measurement of the validity of utility elicitations performed by computerized interview. Lenert LA, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Sep;35(9):915–20
Analysis of the variety in surgeons' decision strategies for the management of left colonic emergencies. Timmermans DR, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jul;35(7):701–13
Long-term care residents' preferences for health states on the quality of well-being scale. Hays RD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):254–61
Using a trade-off technique to assess patients' treatment preferences for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):262–82
Do violations of the axioms of expected utility theory threaten decision analysis? Nease RF Jr. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):399–403
Public perceptions of the importance of prognosis in allocating transplantable livers to children. Ubel PA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):234–41
Playmate preferences of children who are typically developing for their classmates with special needs. Nabors L. **Ment Retard** 1997 Apr;35(2):107–13
Longitudinal study of deinstitutionalization and the exercise of choice. Stancliffe RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1997 Jun; 35(3):159–69
Community living-unit size, staff presence, and residents' choice-making. Stancliffe RJ. **Ment Retard** 1997 Feb; 35(1):1–9
Arguments about tossups [letter; comment] Verdino RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 28;337(9):639. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1243–4.
Binary choice in patients with prefrontal or posterior brain damage. A relative judgement theory analysis. Godefroy O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Oct;34(10):1029–38
Attracting an expert, or what nurse leaders look for in academic jobs. Froman RD. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Sep–Oct; 44(5):239–42
Color preferences of borderline patients and of normal controls. Cernovsky ZZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1347–53
The effect of preference for three different types of music on magnitude estimation-scaling behavior in young adults. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):339–47
Square-root formula for choice reaction time. Kvålseth TO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):475–8
A comparative study of color preferences in Japan, China and Indonesia, with emphasis on the preference for white. Saito M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):115–28
Lateral cradling preferences in children. Souza-Godeli MR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1421–2
Measurements of colour constancy by using a forced-choice matching technique. Bramwell DI, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(2):229–41
Physical activity preferences, preferred sources of assistance, and perceived barriers to increased activity among physically inactive Australians. Booth ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):131–7
Influences on adolescent food choice. Shepherd R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Mar;55(1B):345–57 (87 ref.)
Voting by Israeli patients [letter] Melamed Y, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1081
Housing accommodation preferences of people with psychiatric disabilities. Owen C, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):628–32
Why elderly veterans choose VA services [letter] Ponce H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):106–7
The Jungian psychological functions Sensing and Intuition and the preference for art. Van Rooij JJ. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1216–8
Effects of rate of reinforcement and rate of change on choice behaviour in transition. Mazur JE. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1997 May;50(2):111–28
A review of choice research with people with severe and profound developmental disabilities. Lancioni GE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):391–411 (88 ref.)
The effect of object preferences on task performance and stereotypy in a child with autism. Morrison K, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):127–37
Assisting older adults with severe disabilities in expressing leisure preferences: a protocol for determining choice-making skills. Parsons MB, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):113–26
Personalizing choices: patients' experiences with making treatment decisions. Kelly-Powell ML. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Jun;20(3):219–27
Health care and consumer choice: medical and alternative therapies. Kelner M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul; 45(2):203–12
Patient preference for genders of health professionals. Kerssens JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(10):1531–40
The choice of alternative therapy for health care: testing some propositions [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1996 Apr;42(7):III] McGregor KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Nov;43(9):1317–27
Contraceptive choice and reproductive morbidity in Istanbul. Bulut A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):35–43
Do family planning programs affect fertility preferences? A literature review. Freedman R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar; 28(1):1–13 (55 ref.)
Mothers' preference for the colour of oral medication for their children in Papua New Guinea. Dyke T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):184–5
[Should fetal reduction be used in triplet pregnancies?] Nisand I. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Jun;25(6):423–8 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Criteria for choosing a hearing aid] Mudry A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jun;117(6):509–12 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Subjective criteria of schizophrenic patients in selecting a physician in ambulatory care] Haasen C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar;24(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Residents of homes for the aged in Germany: characteristics of social structure and choice of nursing home] Klein T, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;30(1):54–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The color preferences of adolescents with character traits] Bazyma BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal destiny: determination, will, and action] Gómez MA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar;89(1–3):41–6 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Low dose of ethanol induces conditioned place preference in rats after repeated exposures to ethanol or saline injections. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Nov; 31(6):547–53
The influence of 2-propanol and acetone on oviposition rate and oviposition site preference for acetic acid and ethanol of Drosophila melanogaster. Eisses KT. **Behav Genet** 1997 May;27(3):171–80
Galanin receptor antagonist M40 blocks galanin-induced choice accuracy deficits on a delayed-nonmatching-to-position task. McDonald MP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):1025–32
6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of ventral pallidum blocks acquisition of place preference conditioning to cocaine. Gong W, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):103–12
Contribution of chorda tympani and glossopharyngeal nerves to taste preferences of rat for amino acids and NaCl. Tabuchi E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):139–55
Inhibition by MK-801 of cocaine-induced sensitization, conditioned place preference, and dopamine-receptor supersensitivity in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(3):201–7
Establishing preference for oral cocaine without an associative history with a reinforcer. Falk JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 4;46(3):159–66
Voluntary ethanol intake in the rat: effects of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor blockade or subchronic nicotine treatment. Blomqvist O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):257–67
Evidence for alcohol anti-craving properties of memantine. Hölter SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):R1–2
Fluoxetine-induced conditioned place preference: a preliminary study. Collu M, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar; 25(3):309–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse paw preference: effects of variations in testing protocol. Bulman-Fleming MB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun;86(1):79–87
Development of vicarious trial-and-error behavior in odor discrimination learning in the rat: relation to hippocampal function? Hu D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun; 86(1):67–70
Functional anatomy of GO/NO-GO discrimination and response selection--a PET study in man. Kawashima R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):79–89
Motor cortex involvement during choice reaction time: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study in man. Romaiguère P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):181–92
Granule and mitral cell densities are unchanged following early olfactory preference training. McCollum JF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):118–20
Development of orientation preference maps in area 18 of kitten visual cortex. Gödecke I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Aug;9(8):1754–62
Selection of motor responses on the basis of unperceived stimuli. Taylor JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 110(1):62–6
Sensory modulation and behavioral choice during feeding in the Australian frog, Cyclorana novaehollandiae. Valdez CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Mar;180(3):187–202
Non-conscious choice in cutaneous backward masking. MacIntyre NJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1513–6
Formation of the conditioned reflexes to a complex signal in ontogenesis under alternate choice conditions. Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 26(4):281–7
Serotonergic receptors modify the voluntary intake of alcohol and morphine but not of cocaine and nicotine by rats. Mosner A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1997 Apr;54(4):186–92
The effects of isolation-rearing on preference by rats for a novel environment. Hall FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug; 62(2):299–303
Early olfactory experience, novelty, and choice of sexual partner by male rats. Moore CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1361–7
A relationship between behavioral choice and the visual responses of neurons in macaque MT. Britten KH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):87–100
[Motor control of memory trace processes and perceptive time organization] Ermolaev BV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(4):22–5 **(Rus)**
[The effects of proactive interference in the task of spatial choice in a Y maze by rats] Bakanova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interneuronal relationships in the basolateral amygdala of cats trained for choice in the quality of food reinforcement] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The individual characteristics of dogs with a free choice of the probability and value of food reinforcement] Preobrazhenskiĭ LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship of the dynamics of the recovery of a manipulatory habit after unilateral neocortical damage in white rats with a limb preference and free choice] Vasil'eva IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr;46(2):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOKED DISK see **PAPILLEDEMA**

CHOKING see **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of a controlled release formulation of ursodeoxycholic acid in man. Alvisi V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996;22(1):29–33
Single or multiple dose ursodeoxycholic acid for cholestatic liver disease: biliary enrichment and biochemical response. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):887–94
Low-dose versus high-dose ursodeoxycholic acid in cystic fibrosis-related cholestatic liver disease. Results of a randomized study with 1-year follow-up. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):369–73
Therapy of primary biliary cirrhosis with p-tolylmethylcarbinol nicotinic acid ester in combination with alpha-naphthylacetic acid. Kaserbacher R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 29;108(22):722–6
[Characteristics of a new controlled release formulation of ursodesoxycholic acid] Carli F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Jan;135(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with polymyositis successfully treated with prednisolone and ursodeoxycholic acid] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 33(10):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact stomatitis from aristochol, a phytotherapeutic cholagogue. Bayerl C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):222–3
Efficacy of ursodeoxycholic acid in combination with interferon-alpha in treating chronic hepatitis C: results of a long-term follow-up trial. Tanaka K, et al.

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Dec;11(12):1155–60

ANALYSIS

Plasma deoxycholic acid is related to deoxycholic acid in faecal water. van Faassen A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):293–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vasopressin reduces taurochenodeoxycholate-induced hepatotoxicity by lowering the hepatocyte taurochenodeoxycholate content. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov;25(5):739–47

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ursodiol 25 mg/mL in an extemporaneously prepared oral liquid. Mallett MS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15;54(12):1401–4

Evaluation of amorphous ursodeoxycholic acid by thermal methods. Yonemochi E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun; 14(6):798–803

[The choleretic effects of licorice: identification and determination of the pharmacologically active components of Glycyrrhiza glabra] Raggi MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Dec;134(11):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Adaptive regulation of hepatic bile salt transport: role of bile salt hydrophobicity and microtubule-dependent vesicular pathway. Arrese M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 26(3):694–702

In vitro interference with hepatocellular uptake of bile acids by xylene. Neghab M, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 6; 120(1):1–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption, distribution and excretion of GT31-104, a novel bile acid sequestrant, in rats and dogs after acute and subchronic administration. Rosenbaum DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):591–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Bile acids stimulate proliferative and secretory events in large but not small cholangiocytes. Alpini G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G518–29

Mechanism of acid secretory changes in rat stomach after damage by taurocholate: role of nitric oxide, histamine, and sensory neurons. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Mar;42(3):645–53

A single dose of ursodiol does not affect cyclosporine absorption in liver transplant patients. Maboundou CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(4):335–7

Anethole dithiolethione prevents oxidative damage in glutathione-depleted astrocytes. Drukarch B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25;329(2–3):259–62

The effect of bile acid on the activation of amiloride-sensitive sodium channels in frog skin. Lima MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Sep;81(5):755–66

Effect of taurohyodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion in humans. Loria P, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1306–14

The effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum and biliary noncholesterol sterols in patients with gallstones. Miettinen TE, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):514–8

Effect of side chain length on biotransformation, hepatic transport, and choleretic properties of chenodeoxycholyl homologues in the rodent: studies with dinorchenodeoxycholic acid, norchenodeoxycholic acid, and chenodeoxycholic acid. Yeh HZ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):374–85

Effect of taurohyodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion in man: preliminary report. Loria P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;28(7):391–2

Exocrine pancreatic secretion and plasma levels of cholecystokinin, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin after single and combined intraduodenal application of different bile salts in man. Riepl RL, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct-Nov;28(8):421–9

Pharmacological investigation of alkaloids from leaves of Mitragyna inermis (Rubiaceae). Toure H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Oct;54(1):59–62

Effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids on interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Saeki R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 30(6):739–44

The influence of sodium glycocholate and other additives on the in vivo transfection of plasmid DNA in the lungs. Freeman DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):202–9

Effect of bile acids on hepatobiliary transport of cisplatin by perfused rat liver. Villanueva GR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Mar;80(3):111–7

[Mechanism of action of ursodeoxycholic acid in cholestatic liver diseases] Lévy S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(6–7):549–59 (130 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic modification of postprandial bile duct kinetics--ultrasound measurement of the lumen of the bile duct] Heistermann HP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Apr; 18(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choleretic effects of licorice: identification and determination of the pharmacologically active components of Glycyrrhiza glabra] Raggi MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Dec;134(11):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile secretion and the nuclear transcriptional activity of rat liver cells under the action of bile acids] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(1–2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[A pharmacological analysis of liver secretory function under altered microsomal enzyme activity] Posokhova KA. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep;(7–9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bile acid therapy versus placebo before and after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. The East-Danish Gallstone Study Group. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;10(4):651–7

Ursodeoxycholic and tauro-ursodeoxycholic acids for the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis: a pilot crossover study. Larghi A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr; 11(2):409–14

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on hepatic inflammation and histological stage in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Batts KP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2314–7

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of AIDS-associated cholangiopathy [letter; comment] Castiella A, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug;103(2):170–1. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Dec;99(6):600–3.

Sustained biochemical and histologic remission of primary biliary cirrhosis in response to medical treatment [see comments] Kaplan MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1;126(9):682–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 May 1;126(9):733–5.

Ursodeoxycholic acid improves cholestasis in infants with cystic fibrosis. Scher H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep; 31(9):1003–5

Use of ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Kay MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Nov;35(11):593–6

Evidence that ursodeoxycholic acid prevents steroid-resistant rejection in adult liver transplantation. Clavien PA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 2):658–62

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on chronic intrahepatic cholestasis due to sarcoidosis. Bécheur H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):789–91

Long-term efficacy of interferon-alpha and ursodeoxycholic acid in treatment of chronic type C hepatitis. Senturk H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1438–44

Bile acid therapy and markers of immune-mediated damage in primary biliary cirrhosis [comment] de Caestecker JS. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):145–7. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;9(2):155–61.

Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in primary biliary cirrhosis: effect of ursodeoxycholic acid and immunosuppressive therapy [see comments] Lim AG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):155–61. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;9(2):145–7.

Serum bile acids and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in cystic fibrosis-related liver disease. O'Brien SM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;8(5):477–83

S-adenosylmethionine versus ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: preliminary results of a controlled trial. Floreani A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Aug;67(2):109–13

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones: an alternative for the selected few. Borch K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):379–84

Ursodeoxycholic acid does not improve the clinical course of primary sclerosing cholangitis over a 2-year period. De Maria N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec; 43(12):1472–9

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in pediatric patients with progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Jacquemin E, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):519–23

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in pregnant women with cholestasis. Diaferia A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):133–40

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Stiehl A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 28(3):178–80

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the management of prolonged cholestasis of acute hepatitis B. Kadayifci A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;24(2):125–6

Efficacy of ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in chronic viral hepatitis C with high serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase levels. Kiso S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(1):75–80

Urinary 1 beta-hydroxyursodeoxycholic acid during ursodeoxycholic acid therapy [letter] Yamakawa R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):917–8

Case report: anti-proteinase 3 antibody activity in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis: clinical remission following ursodeoxycholic acid therapy. Wong SS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;11(12):1161–3

The combination of ursodeoxycholic acid and methotrexate for primary biliary cirrhosis is not better than ursodeoxycholic acid alone. González-Koch A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jul;27(1):143–9

Efficacy of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment and endoscopic dilation of major duct stenoses in primary sclerosing cholangitis. An 8-year prospective study. Stiehl A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):560–6

Ursodeoxycholic acid improves the hepatic metabolism of essential fatty acids and retinol in children with cystic fibrosis. Lepage G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;130(1):52–8

Is there a place for medical treatment in children with gallstones? Gamba PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Mar; 32(3):476–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid in cystic fibrosis-related liver disease: a systematic review. Cheng K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997; 90 Suppl 31:6–12 (32 ref.)

IV chenodeoxycholate prevents calcium bilirubinate gallstones during total parenteral nutrition in the prairie dog. Broughton G 2nd, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):187–93

Pharmacological treatment of cholestasis. Alvaro D. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl B:47–51 (42 ref.)

Interferon plus ursodeoxycholic acid versus interferon in the treatment of chronic C viral hepatitis. Clerici C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1997 May;88(5):219–25

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of liver diseases. Saksena S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Feb;73(856):75–80 (78 ref.)

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in bile salt/lecithin mixtures: effect of bile salt hydrophobicity and various pHs. Angelico M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1178–85

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. A Swedish multicentre, double-blind, randomized controlled study. Eriksson LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):179–86

Ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. Combes B. **Semin Liver Dis** 1997 May;17(2):125–8

The use of methotrexate, colchicine, and other immunomodulatory drugs in the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis. Kaplan MM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1997 May; 17(2):129–36 (57 ref.)

A controlled trial of choleretic and hepatoprotective actions of Livzon and dehydrocholic acid in a model of obstructive jaundice in albino rats. Ratan J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jan;181(1):161–6

[Clinical study on effect of jinshisan on dissolution of extra-/intrahepatic biliary stones] Pei DK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 16(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Curcuma xanthorrhiza (Java tumeric) in clinical use] Hentschel C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 30; 114(27):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on liver enzymes in autoimmune hepatitis with little activity--a pilot study] Janowitz P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Nov;26(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the use of ursodeoxycholic acid in chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Dehtiar'ova II, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep-Dec;(9–12):47–8 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

In vivo crypt surface hyperproliferation is decreased by butyrate and increased by deoxycholate in normal rat colon: associated in vivo effects on c-Fos and c-Jun expression [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):428] [see comments] Velázquez OC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):243–50. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1997 May-Jun;21(3):177.

CHOLALIC ACIDS see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-24-nor-5 beta-cholan-23-sulfonate: synthesis and suitability for the study of cholate transport. Schwab D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):1045–56

METABOLISM

Uptake of 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-24-nor-5 beta-cholan-23-sulfonate into isolated rat hepatocytes by three transport systems. Schwab D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):935–48

CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA

Cholangiocarcinoma. A spectrum of intrahepatic, perihilar, and distal tumors. Nakeeb A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Oct; 224(4):463–73; discussion 473–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents and biliary-pancreatic cancer: report of three cases. Zarchy TM. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):341–2

Malignant hepatic tumours associated with previous exposure to Thorotrast: four cases. Lee FI, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1121–4 (22 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of apomucin expression in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinomas and their precursor lesions: an

immunohistochemical study. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1074–8

Alpha-smooth muscle actin-positive stromal cells in cholangiocarcinomas, hepatocellular carcinomas and metastatic liver carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jun;24(6):706–12

Measurement of lactate levels in serum and bile using proton nuclear magnetic resonance in patients with hepatobiliary diseases: its utility in detection of malignancies. Nishijima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;27(1):13–7

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Su CH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):969–73

Cholangiocarcinoma in patients with opisthorchiasis. Watanapa P. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1062–64

The management of high-grade hilar strictures by endoscopic insertion of self-expanding metal endoprostheses. Peters RA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):10–6

Porta choledochal fistula: an unusual complication of a cholangiocarcinoma arising from a type I choledochal cyst. Kale IT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;23(2):188–9

Malignancy associated with hepatolithiasis. Chu KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):352–7

Case of bile duct carcinoma of the hepatic hilus with segmental obstructive cholangitis. Sakamoto E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):501–5

Postoperative aggravation of hypercalcemia-leukocytosis syndrome in a case of squamous cell type cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Aizawa M, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Mar;36(3):232

Primary sclerosing cholangitis and liver transplantation. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 218:98–102 (42 ref.)

[Cholangiocarcinoma: a rare cause of chylous ascites (letter)] Epeirier JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1062 **(Fre)**

[A case of double cancer, cholangiocellular and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with autoimmune hepatitis] Kanemasa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;93(12):915–20 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. Cytologic findings in four cases. Dusenbery D. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):903–9

Hepatic pulsations in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Marinella MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13;157(1):133, 135

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: the role of imaging in detection and staging. Kuszyk BS, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1997;38(1):59–88 (49 ref.)

Hepatobiliary cystadenocarcinoma without ovarian stroma and normal CA 19-9 levels. Unusually prolonged evolution. Horsmans Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1406–8

Obstructive jaundice associated with polycystic liver disease. Dmitrewski J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):117–20

Magnetic resonance cholangiography as sole pre-operative determinant of resectability in hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Govil S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):103–4

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: MRI and pathologic correlation in 14 patients. Vilgrain V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):59–65

MR signal intensity changes in hepatic parenchyma with ductal dilation caused by intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 7(1):136–41

Hilar cholangiocarcinomas: T2-weighted spin-echo and gadolinium-enhanced FLASH MR imaging. Guthrie JA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):347–51

Biliary ascariasis and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Toufeeq Khan TF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):570

[Cathepsin B-like substance in the monitoring of chemically induced primary cholangiocarcinoma in swine] Dufek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Aug;42(8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[27-year-old patient with asymptomatic cholestasis and liver tumor] Möllers M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Sep; 37(9):931–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative in vitro sensitivity of human cholangiocarcinoma and colon adenocarcinoma cells to anticancer agents. Villa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2A):961–8

Chemosensitivity in primary liver cancers: evaluation of the correlation between chemosensitivity and clinicopathological factors. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1159–64

Long-term results of hepatic artery fluorodeoxyuridine and conformal radiation therapy for primary hepatobiliary cancers. Robertson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):325–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression of human aspartyl(asparaginyl)beta-hydroxylase in hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma. Lavaissiere L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1313–23

ETIOLOGY

Cross-sectional patterns of hepatobiliary abnormalities and possible precursor conditions of cholangiocarcinoma associated with Opisthorchis viverrini infection in humans. Elkins DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep; 55(3):295–301

Induction of cytochrome P450 2A6 expression in humans by the carcinogenic parasite infection, opisthorchiasis viverrini. Satarug S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Oct;5(10):795–800

Hepatitis B and C virus, Clonorchis sinensis for the risk of liver cancer: a case-control study in Pusan, Korea. Shin HR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):933–40

Late development of bile duct cancer after sphincteroplasty: a ten- to twenty-two-year follow-up study. Hakamada K, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May;121(5):488–92

Late complications of infection with Opisthorchis viverrini. Chiu A, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Feb;164(2):174–6

[A case of intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinoma associated with primary biliary cirrhosis] Dohmen K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;94(5):361–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma arising from gallbladder fosa with duodenal involvement 14 years after cholecystectomy: a case report] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):857–61 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Clonal Epstein-Barr virus associated cholangiocarcinoma with lymphoepithelioma-like component. Hsu HC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):848–50

Mutational analysis of the p53 and K-ras genes and allelotype study of the Rb-1 gene for investigating the pathogenesis of combined hapatocellular-cholangiocellular carcinomas. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;87(10):1056–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokeratin profiles and mucin secretion in combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma. A case report. Hauben E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):488–91

METABOLISM

Expression of blood group-related antigens in cholangiocarcinoma in relation to non-neoplastic bile ducts. Minato H, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 May; 28(5):411–9

The expression of cytokeratins 7, 19, and 20 in primary and metastatic carcinomas of the liver. Maeda T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Sep;9(9):901–9

Expression of apoptosis, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and apoptosis-related antigens (bcl-2, c-myc, Fas, Lewis(y) and p53) in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Oct;46(10):764–70

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in hilar cholangiocarcinoma [letter] Sahin M. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul;226(1):107

What constitutes long-term survival after surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma? Klempnauer J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):26–34 (50 ref.)

Factors influencing survival after hepatectomy for peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Jan YY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):614–9

PATHOLOGY

Surgical treatment of patients with mixed hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma [letter; comment] Maeda T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):514–6. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Oct 15;78(8):1671–6.

Tamoxifen-mediated growth inhibition of human cholangiocarcinoma. Sampson LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1743–9

A prospective evaluation of cytology from biliary strictures. Mansfield JC, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):671–7

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) of resected intrahepatic cholangiocellular carcinomas. Hayashi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 42(5):440–4

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma presenting intrabile duct tumor growth: report of a case. Sano T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):667–70

Hepatic recurrence of cholangiolocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):1046–50

Hepatocytic phenotypes induced in sarcomatous cholangiocarcinoma cells treated with 5-azacytidine. Enjoji M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):288–94

Bcl-2 is overexpressed and alters the threshold for apoptosis in a cholangiocarcinoma cell line. Harnois DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):884–90

Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma: an unusual complication of hepatolithiasis and recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Chow LT, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 May;30(5):491–4

Clonal Epstein-Barr virus associated cholangiocarcinoma with lymphoepithelioma-like component. Hsu HC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):848–50

Case report: intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with rhabdoid transformation. Honda M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;11(8):771–4

A clinicopathological study on combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma. Taguchi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;11(8):758–64

Heterogeneity of the "oval-cell" response in the hamster liver during cholangiocarcinogenesis following Clonorchis sinensis infection and dimethylnitrosamine treatment. Lee JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1313–23

A human combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma cell line (KMCH-2) that shows the features of hepatocellular carcinoma or cholangiocarcinoma under different growth conditions. Yano H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Apr;24(4):413–22

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma presenting intrabile duct extension: clinicopathologic study of five resected cases. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;27(1):18–21

A combined hepatocellular/cholangiocellular carcinoma with sarcomatoid features. Papotti M, et al. **Liver** 1997 Feb; 17(1):47–52

A clinical study of 130 patients with biliary tract cancers and periampullary tumors. Su WC, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Nov-Dec;53(6):488–93

Ultrastructural characteristics of liver fluke associated human cholangiocarcinoma cell lines. Sriurairatana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):57–62

[Clinical pathology of cholangiocarcinoma (intrahepatic bile duct cancer)] Yamamoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1995 Nov 1;64(6):129–30 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of ERCP in the diagnosis of intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms. Pavone E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):887–90

Temporary spontaneous regression of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):115–8

Image of the month. Intrahepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma with hepatic metastases and peritoneal dissemination. Lazaridis KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):6, 367

Combined hepatocelluiar and cholangiocarcinoma: correlation between CT findings and clinicopathological features. Fukukura Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):52–8

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma of the liver: two-phase spiral CT findings. Kim TK, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug; 204(2):539–43

Cholangiocarcinoma: delayed CT contrast enhancement patterns. Lacomis JM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr; 203(1):98–104

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of bile duct carcinomas. Leung JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May; 41(2):151–4

Long-term results of hepatic artery fluorodeoxyuridine and conformal radiation therapy for primary hepatobiliary cancers. Robertson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):325–30

External beam and intraluminal radiotherapy for locally advanced bile duct cancer: role and tolerability. Vallis KA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Oct;41(1):61–6

SECONDARY

Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma presenting as ovarian cancer: a rare Krukenberg tumor. Sharma P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):531–3

Subcutaneous implantation metastasis of a cholangiocarcinoma of the bile duct after percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage (PTBD). Loew R, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(2):259–61

SURGERY

A young female with a cholangiocarcinoma in the past: is pregnancy allowed? Temizkan M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):31–4

Current management of patients with perihilar cholangiocarcinoma. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1996; 30:427–52 (117 ref.)

A western surgical experience of peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Berdah SV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov; 83(11):1517–21

What constitutes long-term survival after surgery for hilar cholangiocarcinoma? Klempnauer J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):26–34 (50 ref.)

Surgical treatment of patients with mixed hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma [see comments] Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):1671–6. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Aug 1;80(3):514–6.

New technique for bilateral metal mesh stent insertion to treat hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Silverman W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):61–3

Surgical treatment of cholangiocarcinoma. Chou FF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):760–5

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma resected by segment 3 and 4 hepatectomy. Frameglia M, et al.

Hepatogastroenterology 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):1029–34
Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with a long-term survival of 12 years after surgical resection: report of a case and review of the literature. Horie Y, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):506–9 (17 ref.)
Long-term survival after surgery for advanced intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: a case report. Hui AM, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1997 May–Jun;44(15):813–6
Factors influencing survival after hepatectomy for peripheral cholangiocarcinoma. Jan YY, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1996 May–Jun;43(9):614–9
The potential role of intraoperative ultrasonography in the surgical treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(2):93–6
A new technique for assessing the resectability of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: lifting of the umbilical portion of the portal vein. Shirai Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jan; 184(1):80–3
Resectional surgery of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Klempnauer J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):947–54
Inferior segmentectomy IV: a surgical approach for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Wattanasirichaigoon S.
J Med Assoc Thai 1996 Dec;79(12):774–8
Cholangiocarcinoma. Marcos-Alvarez A, et al.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1996 Apr;5(2):301–16 (86 ref.)
Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Chu KM, et al.
World J Surg 1997 Mar–Apr;21(3):301–5; discussion 305–6
[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Lamesch P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1997;122(2):88–91 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse bile duct papillomatosis: high rate of recurrence and risk of malignant transformation] Brönnimann S, et al.
Chirurg 1996 Jan;67(1):93–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of primary and secondary liver tumors] Broelsch CE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jan 21;86(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of successful management of advanced cholangiocellular carcinoma by repeated hepatic resection] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep; 23(11):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma] Nagino M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;98(5):491–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma (cholangiocarcinoma)] Taoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 98(5):484–90 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A resected case of cholangiocellular carcinoma associated with HCV antibody-positive liver cirrhosis] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;93(2):131–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous biliary procedures. Uflacker R.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1996 Jan;6(1):177–215 (70 ref.)
A retrospective comparison of endoscopic stenting alone with stenting and radiotherapy in non-resectable cholangiocarcinoma. Bowling TE, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec; 39(96):852–5
Clinical results of radiofrequency hyperthermia for malignant liver tumors. Nagata Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 May 1;38(2):359–65
[Palliative therapy of carcinomas of the biliary system] Lersch C, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):401–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of portal venous invasion by pancreatobiliary carcinoma: value of endoscopic ultrasonography. Sugiyama M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):434–8
Cholangiocarcinoma at the hepatic hilus: sonographic findings. Hann LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):985–9
The potential role of intraoperative ultrasonography in the surgical treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(2):93–6

VETERINARY

Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a mare. Kato M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 May; 116(4):409–13
Cholangiocarcinoma in a goat. Rodríguez F, et al.
Vet Rec 1996 Aug 10;139(6):143–4
A case of equine cholangiocarcinoma displaying aberrant expression of p53 protein. Sironi G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 19;141(3):77–8

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma in Thailand. Songsivilai S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep–Oct;90(5):505–7
[Expression and significance of hepatitis B virus genes in human primary intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and its surrounding tissue] Wang W, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1996 Mar;18(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Carcinosarcoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts: cholangiographic and CT appearance. Loud PA, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):85–6
The normal retrograde cholangiogram: a definition of normal caliber. Low VH. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct; 22(5):509–12
The query corner. Cholangiographic distinction between common bile duct calculi and air bubbles. Nelson JA.
Abdom Imaging 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):541–3
Intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a review of 734 consecutive cases. Ladocsi LT, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):150–6
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy without operative cholangiogram: 2038 cases over a 5-year period in two district general hospitals. Taylor OM, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1997 Sep;79(5):376–80
Preoperative screening for common bile duct stones with infusion cholangiography: review of 1000 patients. Lindsey I, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Aug;226(2):174–8 (23 ref.)
Abnormal intraoperative cholangiography. Treatment options and long-term follow-up. Kondylis PD, et al.
Arch Surg 1997 Apr;132(4):347–50
Bile duct imaging and injury: a regional audit of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Merrie AE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):706–11
Routine use of ultrasound 24 hours before laparoscopic cholecystectomy can predict the need for intraoperative cholangiogram: results of a 12-month prospective audit. Goodwin AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May; 51(3):140–3
Laparoscopic ultrasonography during cholecystectomy. Röthlin MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1512–6
Improving the quality of balloon occlusion cholangiography by identifying and deflating air cholangiograms. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):714
Selective cholangiography with laparoscopic cholecystectomy: review of a protocol. Galloway SW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):373–8
Management of bile duct stones in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: appraisal of routine operative cholangiography and endoscopic treatment. Kullman E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):873–80
Evaluation of the pattern of liver tests and yield of cholangiography in symptomatic choledocholithiasis: a prospective study. Roston AD, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1997 May;45(5):394–9
Routine intraoperative cholangiography is feasible and efficient during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Millat B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):22–7
Laparoscopic treatment for choledocholithiasis: a prospective evaluation in 247 consecutive unselected patients. Millat B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):28–34
Is there a role for preoperative infusion or intraoperative cholangiography? Lau WY, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997; 10(5):342–5
Prospective trial of the role of fine bore intubation of the cystic duct at the time of operative cholangiography. O'Donovan AN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar; 184(3):262–4
Intraoperative ultrasonography versus cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective comparative study. Ohtani T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):274–82
Ultrasound and cholangiography for the diagnosis of biliary complications after orthotopic liver transplantation: a comparative study. Kok T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(3):103–15
Aberrant right posterior biliary duct: detection by intravenous cholangiography with helical CT. Murakami T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep–Oct;21(5):733–4
Eosinophilic cholangitis: US, CT, and cholangiography findings. Song HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):251–3
Cholangiography for evaluation of the proximal biliary ducts in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hawasli A.
J Laparoendosc Surg 1996 Aug;6(4):245–8
Spiral CT cholangiography in complex bile duct injuries after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Stockberger SM Jr, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):249–52
Comparison of ultrasonography and cholangiography (ERCP/PTC) in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Khan MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;46(9):188–90
Swatchyamacallit. Martin NJ. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 67(3):262
Direct cholangiography and biliary drainage. Burcharth F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:59–72 (63 ref.)
Computed tomography of the bile ducts. Baron RL.
Semin Roentgenol 1997 Jul;32(3):172–87 (33 ref.)
Cholangiography. Shlansky-Goldberg R, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 1997 Jul;32(3):150–60 (36 ref.)
Routine cholangiography reduces sequelae of common bile duct injuries. Carroll BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1194–7
Abnormal cholangiograms during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Is treatment always necessary? Ryberg AA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 May;11(5):456–9
A technique for laparoscopic cystic duct cholangiography [letter] Winter HJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):163
Laparoscopic cholangiography: a new technique for difficult cannulation. Appel SD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):5–9
Double cystic duct found by intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirono Y, et al.
Surg Laparosc Endosc 1997 Jun;7(3):263–5
[Spiral cholangioscanners and tridimensional reconstructions of the biliary tract in children] Borocco A, et al.
J Radiol 1996 Sep;77(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance cholangiography (editorial)] Frouge C.
J Radiol 1996 Sep;77(9):605 **(Fre)**
[Role of intraoperative cholangiography in videolaparoscopic cholecystectomy] Candela G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):229–31; discussion 231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The selective use of intraoperative cholangiography in video laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Nardi M, et al.
Minerva Chir 1997 Apr;52(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholangiography in laparoscopic surgery] Pitrelli N, et al.
Minerva Chir 1996 Apr;51(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliary-enteric anastomosis: role of cholangiography with magnetic resonance] Pavone P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1996 Sep;92(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholangiography with magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of main common bile duct calculi in candidates to laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Pavone P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1996 Dec;92(6):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drip infusion cholangiography combined helical computed tomography] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr; 55 Suppl 2:180–2 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative cholangiography—an aid but not a guarantee (letter; comment)] Berggren P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3445–6. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1996 May 29;93(22):2165–6. **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intercostal artery pseudoaneurysm after a percutaneous biliary procedure: diagnosis with CT and treatment with transarterial embolization. Casas JD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1997 Sep–Oct;21(5):729–30
Bile pulmonary embolism. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):715–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Angled metal cholangiography cannula for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1441
The importance of the real-time fluoroscopic intraoperative direct cholangiogram in the laparoscopic cholecystectomy using a new instrument. Ichihara T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1296–304
Three-dimensional helical computed tomography with intravenous cholangiography for sclerosing cholangitis manifested as postcholecystectomy symptom. Hase T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;24(3):169–72
A simple device for laparoscopic cholangiography. The clothes-peg clamp. Fretigny E. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep; 10(9):942–3
[Value of percutaneous catheter cholangiography in postoperative biliodigestive and bilio-biliary anastomoses] Barkhausen J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of intraoperative laparoscopic cholangiography] Tusek D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Adjunct transjugular cholangiography for transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in chronic portal vein occlusion [letter] Lang EV, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Feb;168(2):570–1
Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography versus ERCP: the "superbowl" of pancreaticobiliary imaging. Vingan HL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1396–8
Preoperative indicators to predict common bile duct stones [letter; comment] Sudhindran S. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb; 173(2):150. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):495–9.
Computed tomography intravenous cholangiography. Nascimento S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Aug; 41(3):253–61
Intravenous cholangiography before 1000 consecutive laparoscopic cholecystectomies. Berggren P, et al.
Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):472–6
Prospective study of hepatobiliary scintigraphy and endoscopic cholangiography for the detection of early biliary complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Kurzawinski TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):620–3
Three-dimensional helical computed tomographic cholangiography: application to living related hepatic transplantation. Cheng YF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Jun; 11(3):209–13
Biliary tract cytology in specimens obtained by direct cholangiographic procedures: a study of 74 cases. de Peralta-Venturina MN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun; 14(4):334–48
Gadolinium-ethoxybenzyl-DTPA as a hepatobiliary contrast agent for use in MR cholangiography: results of an in vivo phase-I clinical evaluation. Bollow M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(1):126–32

Diagnosis of right hepatic duct injury after cholecystectomy: the use of cholangiography through percutaneous drainage catheters. Schipper IB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep; 44(3):350–4

Diagnosis of common bile duct stones by intravenous cholangiography: prediction by ultrasound and liver function tests compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Tham TC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):158–63

Intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma demonstrated by intraoperative cholangiography. Hanazaki K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):1024–8

Magnetic resonance cholangiography as sole pre–operative determinant of resectability in hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Govil S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):103–4

Imaging of gallbladder and biliary tract before laparoscopic cholecystectomy: comparison of intravenous cholangiography and the combined use of HASTE and single–shot RARE MR imaging. Vanbeckevoort D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1997 Feb;80(1):6–8

Peroperative cholangiography through the gallbladder (cholecystocholangiography) during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fox AD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):22–5

Intravenous cholangiography is superfluous prior to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Röthlin M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997;3(1):6–8

[Diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography within the scope of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Shoghi Y, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative spiral CT cholangiography with 3–dimensional surface reconstruction: the anatomical imaging potentials, limits and application strategies] Bücker A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Feb;166(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a simple, cost–effective techniques] Riedtmann–Klee HJ, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997;3(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To diagnosis of giant hepato–choledochal cysts] Chekunova EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic cholangiography in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis in severe bilirubinemia] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality improvement guidelines for percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and biliary drainage. Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology. Burke DR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):677–81

Analysis of biliary drainage in the caudate lobe of the liver: comparison of three–dimensional CT cholangiography and rotating cine cholangiography. Furukawa H, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):113–7

CHOLANGIOMA see **ADENOMA, BILE DUCT**

CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE

see related
SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC

Endoscopic pancreatic intervention. Liguory C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):489–95 (42 ref.)

The normal retrograde cholangiogram: a definition of normal caliber. Low VH. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct; 22(5):509–12

Retrograde cholangiography of malignant biliary strictures: spectrum of appearances and pitfalls. Low VH. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):421–5

The query corner. Narrowing of the common hepatic duct found on ERCP. Mahan S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):538–40

The query corner. Cholangiographic distinction between common bile duct calculi and air bubbles. Nelson JA. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):541–3

ERCP and CT findings of ectopic drainage of the common bile duct into the duodenal bulb. Lee HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):517–20

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of hepatobiliary tuberculosis. Bearer EA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2602–4

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of Fasciola hepatica causing biliary obstruction. Danilewitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2620–1

Role of ERCP in the diagnosis of intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms. Pavone E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):887–90

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter; comment] Ramesh H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1238. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1326–30.

Pancreatic duct stricture length at ERCP predicts tumor size and pathological stage of pancreatic cancer. Shah SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):964–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis before endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter; comment] Byl B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):1001–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 15;125(6):442–7.

Quantitative assessment of procedural competence. A prospective study of training in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Jowell PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):983–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1003–4.

Practice in endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in Denmark differs from that in Britain [letter; comment] Mansfield J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1263–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 aug 3;313(7052):258–61.

Diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the pancreas by peroral pancreatoscopy and pancreatoscopic cytology. Uehara H, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):454–61

Biliary interleukin–6 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Rosen HR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1290–4

Patency of the human accessory pancreatic duct as determined by dye–injection endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Kamisawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1997; 58(1):78–82

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in a metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder presenting as a gallstone migration. Abdelli N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):402

Diagnostic strategies for extrahepatic cholestasis of indefinite origin: endoscopic ultrasonography or retrograde cholangiography? Results of a prospective study. Burtin P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):349–55

Endoscopic balloon sphincteroplasty: use in a patient with a Billroth II gastrectomy. Cairns SR. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov; 28(9):790

Endoscopic therapy of complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: how much can we expect? [editorial; comment] Catalano MF. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):389–91 . Comment on: Endoscopy 1997 Jun;29(5):341–8.

Asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum after endoscopic treatment of pseudocysts. Della Libera E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):231–2

Balloon dilation of the papilla via a forward–viewing endoscope: an aid to therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in patients with Billroth–II gastrectomy. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug; 28(6):531–2

ERCP versus laparoscopic surgery: the contest over common bile duct stones [editorial] Flowers JL. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):438–40

Endoscopic drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts guided by endosonography. Gerolami R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb; 29(2):106–8

Clinical significance of magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP) compared to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Hintze RE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):182–7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and needle–knife sphincterotomy in patients with Billroth II gastrectomy: a comparative study of the forward–viewing endoscope and the side–viewing duodenoscope. Kim MH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb;29(2):82–5

Selective biliary opacification through the proximal opening of a sphincterotome inserted into the pancreatic duct: a new pitfall? Maroy B. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):S32

Another inflammatory bile duct polyp [letter; comment] Moulis H. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):330. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Feb;26(2):271.

Suprapapillary fistulosphincterotomy at ERCP: a prospective study. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):266–70

Pancreatic–pleural fistula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ondrejka P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):784

What role can endoscopy play in the management of biliary complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy? [see comments] Prat F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):341–8 . Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 Jun;29(5):389–91.

Endoscopic treatment of fistulas and abscesses in pancreatitis: three case reports. Schoefl R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov; 28(9):776–9

Ultrasound–guided emergency endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage without radiography. Schorn TF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):232–3

ERCP and balloon dilation is a valuable alternative to surgical biliodigestive anastomosis in the long common channel syndrome in childhood [letter; comment] Schreiber F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):724–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Nov;27(9):709–10.

Fasciola gigantica in the common bile duct: diagnosis by ERCP. Schwacha H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):323

ERCP and balloon dilation is a valuable alternative to surgical biliodigestive anastomosis in the long common channel syndrome in childhood [see comments] Sebesta C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):709–10. Comment in: Endoscopy 1996 Oct;28(8):724–5.

Endoscopic management of obstructive jaundice due to portal cavernoma [letter; comment] Yattoo GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):521. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):423–5.

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis and endoscopic management of biliary complications after liver transplantation. Macfarlane B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1003–6

Traumatic pancreatic duct rupture in a child diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;7(1):48–9

Endoscopic drainage in benign pancreatic disease: immediate and medium term outcome. Hammarström LE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Aug;163(8):577–89

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children. Guelrud M. **Gastroenterologist** 1996 Jun; 4(2):81–97 (127 ref.)

Of opie, opossums, and others: emergent ERCP for gallstone pancreatitis. Pasricha P. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):1040–2

Endoscopic ultrasonography versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for common bile duct stones: erosion of the gold standard? Pasricha PJ. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):829–30

Preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: therapeutic impact in a general population of patients needing a cholecystectomy. Baillie J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):97–8

Resolution of Mirizzi's syndrome using endoscopic therapy. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):343–5

Selective use of preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan AC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):212–5

Primary endoscopic retrograde cholecystoendoprosthesis: a nonsurgical modality for symptomatic cholelithiasis in cirrhotic patients. Gaglio PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):339–42

CT before and after ERCP: detection of pancreatic pseudotumor, asymptomatic retroperitoneal perforation, and duodenal diverticulum [see comments] Hans de Vries J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):231–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Mar;45(3):326–8.

Radiation exposure to patients and personnel during interventional ERCP at a teaching institution. Heyd RL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):287–92

Endoscopic management of obstructive jaundice caused by hemobilia. Kroser J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov; 44(5):618–9

A prospective, double–blind trial of L–hyoscyamine versus glucagon for the inhibition of small intestinal motility during ERCP. Lahoti S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):139–42

Unusual ERCP appearance of obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic cancer [letter] Lee JG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):757–8

Outpatient therapeutic ERCP: a series of 262 consecutive cases. Mehta SN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct; 44(4):443–9

The role of ERCP in biliary atresia. Ohnuma N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May;45(5):365–70

ERCP: a review of technical competency and workload in a small unit. Schlup MM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):48–52

A new way to obtain contrast–free bile during ERCP [see comments] Schutz SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar; 43(3):231–2. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jan;45(1):110–1.

What predicts gastroenterologists' and surgeons' diagnosis and management of common bile duct stones? Shea JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):40–7

Outpatient therapeutic ERCP: has the time come? [editorial; comment] Sherman S. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar; 45(3):326–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Mar;45(3):225–30. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Mar;45(3):231–5.

Stent–induced pancreatic ductal and parenchymal changes: correlation of endoscopic ultrasound with ERCP. Sherman S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):276–82

Endoscopic ultrasonography for diagnosing choledocholithiasis: a prospective comparative study with ultrasonography and computed tomography. Sugiyama M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):143–6

Therapeutic ERCP in outpatients [see comments] Tham TC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):225–30. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Mar;45(3):326–8.

Assessment of technical competence during ERCP training. Watkins JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):411–5

Endoscopic management of Mirizzi's syndrome. England RE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):272–6

Endoscopic papillectomy: a novel approach to difficult cannulation [see comments] Farrell RJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul; 39(1):36–8. Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):561.

Diagnostic ERCP in the era of laparoscopic surgery. Aubertin JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 42(5):607–11

Endoscopic management of biliary complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Hintze RE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):258–62

Preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: therapeutic impact in a general population of patients needing a cholecystectomy. Huynh CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec; 43(12):1484–91

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):10–1

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: unusual endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography appearance. Delcenserie R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 22(1):79–80

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in octogenarians. Scapa E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):21–2

Sincalide: a cholecystokinin agonist as an aid in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography--a prospective assessment. Weston AP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun; 24(4):227-30

New endoscopic treatment for chronic pancreatitis, using contrast media containing ulinastatin and prednisolone. Ohwada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(2):216-21

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in children with HIV infection. Yabut B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):624-7

The management of choledocholithiasis in children in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Newman KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1116-9

Comparison of ultrasonography and cholangiography (ERCP/PTC) in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Khan MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;46(9):188-90

Treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Baillie J. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):286-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):237-42.

Early ERCP and papillotomy compared with conservative treatment for acute biliary pancreatitis. The German Study Group on Acute Biliary Pancreatitis [see comments] Fölsch UR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):237-42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):286-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1835; discussion 1836. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1836. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):9.

Early ERCP and papillotomy for acute biliary pancreatitis [letter; comment] Mergener K. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1836. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):237-42.

Early ERCP and papillotomy for acute biliary pancreatitis [letter; comment] Tarnasky PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1835; discussion 1836. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):237-42.

The relationship between drinking status and serial changes of pancreatographic findings in patients with suspected early chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Maejima S, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Aug;13(2):209-14

Bili-beads. Czyz C. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Mar-Apr;68(4):354

Extrahepatic biliary diseases: 3D MR cholangiopancreatography compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Lee MG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):663-9

Detection of choledocholithiasis: comparison of unenhanced helical CT and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Neitlich JD, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):753-7. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):601-3.

Forceps biopsy and brush cytology during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography for the diagnosis of biliary stenoses. Schoefl R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):363-8

Direct cholangiography and biliary drainage. Burcharth F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:59-72 (63 ref.)

A case of biliary ascariasis associated with calculi in the gall bladder and the common bile duct. Tan TH. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):442-3

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the treatment of bile leaks and bile duct strictures after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Aru GM, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):705-8

EAES ductal stone study. Preliminary findings of multi-center prospective randomized trial comparing two-stage vs single-stage management [see comments] Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1130-5. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1996 Dec;10(12):1124.

Of stones and bile ducts, single- vs two-stage management [comment] Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1124 . Comment on: Surg Endosc 1996 Dec;10(12):1130-5.

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in management of patients recovering from acute biliary pancreatitis in the laparoscopic era. Lin G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):371-5

Common bile duct stones in acute biliary pancreatitis: an endoscopic study. De Waele B, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):248-50

Successful preoperative diagnosis of a cholecystogastric fistula using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography: report of a case. Nakamura M, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(6):567-70

Endoscopic management of biliary pleural fistula. Kumar N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul-Sep;16(3):40-2

Endoductal tissue sampling of biliary strictures through endoscopic retrograde cholangiopan creatography (ERCP). Pugliese V, et al. **Tumori** 1997 May-Jun; 83(3):698-702

Acute biliary pancreatitis: diagnosis and management. Liu CL, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):149-54

Comparison of routine and selective endoscopic retrograde cholangiography before laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Tanaka M, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(3):267-70; discussion 271

[100 emergency ERCPs performed at a surgery department] Piskač P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 May;98(5):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of ERCP in laparoscopic cholecystectomy in comparison with classical cholecystectomy] Král V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Mar;75(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Juxtapapillary diverticulum--the effect on endoscopic interventions and diagnosis] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Sep;75(9):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endosonography. Respective indications in case of suspicion of common bile duct calculi (editorial)] Burtin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 23;25(36):1773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of free oxygen radicals after ERCP] Birk D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential therapy concept in choledocholithiasis] Müller J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecysto- and choledocholithiasis: therapeutic splitting or laparoscopic revision?] Werthmann KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:759-61 **(Ger)**

[Pancreas divisum] **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Aug;49(8):215-6 **(Ger)**

[Caroli syndrome: diagnostic possibilities of magnetic resonance tomography and MR cholangiopancreaticography] Fölsing C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Sep;49(9):226-8 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis/pancreatic carcinoma--value of diagnostic procedures: ERCP and cytology] Riemann JF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Mar 4;86(10):401-3 **(Ger)**

[Biliary fistula, following partial hepatectomy, treated by endoscopic papillotomy (atypical indication for endoscopic sphincterotomy)] Seress Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Aug 25; 137(34):1871-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of preoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Azzario G. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Oct; 51(10):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined conventional magnetic resonance, magnetic resonance angiography, and magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and staging of pancreatic carcinoma] Catalano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May;93(5):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholangiopancreatography with magnetic resonance. Clinical use of a new "inversion-recovery" sequence] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep;92(3):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choledocholithiasis: semeiotic and diagnostic accuracy of cholangiography with magnetic resonance] Simeone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May;93(5):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical lithotripsy during retrograde cholangiography in choledocholithiasis untreatable by conventional endoscopic sphincterotomy] Cohello R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: when is retrograde cholangiopancreatography indicated?] Mercado Díaz MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct-Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S104-6 **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative endoscopic retrograde pancreatography reveals traumatic pancreatic duct rupture] Blind PJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3473-4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP. Cohen SA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep-Oct;21(5):385-94 (52 ref.)

Protease inhibitors for prevention of ERCP pancreatitis: can we afford the price of success? Ziebert JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):1067-8

Failure of cefonicid prophylaxis for infectious complications related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Finkelstein R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):378-9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):380-4.

Failure of cefonicid prophylaxis for infectious complications related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [editorial; comment] Lo SK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):380-4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):378-9.

Pancreatitis secondary to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography on a whole-body Ga-67 scan. Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;22(8):565-6

Urinary trypsinogen-2 test strip in detecting ERCP-induced pancreatitis. Kemppainen E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):247-51

Tension pneumothorax complicating a perforation of a duodenal ulcer during ERCP with endoscopic sphincterotomy. Morley AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):332

Candida cholecystitis as an unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Takano H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):790-1

Pancreatic sphincter hypertension increases the risk of post-ERCP pancreatitis [see comments] Tarnasky P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):252-7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 May;29(4):285-7.

Diagnosis and prevention of post-ERCP pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Tittobello A. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):285-7 (40 ref.). Comment on: Endoscopy 1997 May;29(4):252-7.

Technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime leucocyte scintigraphy in the early course of mild acute pancreatitis following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Mortensen JCA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;23(11):1460-3

Prevention of ERCP-induced pancreatitis: success at last. Pasricha P. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1415-7

Radiation exposure during ERCP: effect of a protective shield. Chen MY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan; 43(1):1-5

Fatal hepatic air embolism following ERCP. Kennedy C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):187-8

Gabexate for the prevention of pancreatic damage related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Schneider J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May; 45(5):447-8

Snare beside-a-wire biliary stent exchange: a method that maintains access across biliary strictures. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):185-7

Transpapillary stenting of proximal biliary strictures: does biliary sphincterotomy reduce the risk of postprocedure pancreatitis? Tarnasky PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan;45(1):46-51 (27 ref.)

Bleeding from bile duct varices: an unexpected hazard during therapeutic ERCP. Tighe M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):250-2 (7 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and acute pancreatitis. De Beaux AC, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):799-800

Risk factors for pancreatitis [letter] Mee AS, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):289

Post-ERP pancreatitis as a model for cytokine induced acute phase response in acute pancreatitis. Messmann H, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):80-5

Prolonged cholestatic jaundice after endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Dourakis SP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May-Jun;44(15):677-80

Preventing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography related sepsis: a randomized controlled trial comparing two antibiotic regimes. Smith BC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;11(10):938-41

Long-term prophylactic administration of octreotide reduces the rise in serum amylase after endoscopic procedures on Vater's papilla. Testoni PA, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jul; 13(1):61-5

Analysis of complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary stones in a consecutive series of 546 patients. Coppola R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):129-32

[Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on pain following ERCP] Christensen MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 24; 159(13):1954-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metoprolol prevents myocardial ischemia during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Rosenberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 8;159(37):5514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Octreotide in the prevention of hyperamylasemia following ERCP (a controlled multicenter study)] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Oct 20;137(42):2309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

A prospective study of the repeated use of sterilized papillotomes and retrieval baskets for ERCP: quality and cost analysis [see comments] Cohen J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):122-7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):211-3.

Should ERCP be routine after an episode of "idiopathic" pancreatitis? A cost-utility analysis [see comments] Gregor JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):118-23. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):204-7.

Therapeutic ERCP: a cost-prohibitive procedure? Walker RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):143-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Biliary stricture measurement and stent selection. Seibert DG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1510-4

Bile duct stenting: a comparison of the One-Action Stent introduction system with the conventional delivery system. Lawrie BW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):299-301

Retrieval of an impacted mechanical lithotripsy basket [letter] Ng EK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb;29(2):128

A prospective study of the repeated use of sterilized papillotomes and retrieval baskets for ERCP: quality and cost analysis [see comments] Cohen J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):122-7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):211-3.

ERCP guide wires. Jacob L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):57-60 (6 ref.)

ERCP recycling [editorial; comment] O'Connor KW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):211-3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):117-21. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):122-7.

Initial experience with a new babyscope for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticoscopy. Sander R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):191-4

Ultrasonic probes for pancreaticobiliary strictures. Yasuda K. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 2):S35-7

[Endoscopic management of pancreatic diseases] Holstege A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Aug;37(8):800-16 (137 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional endoscopic therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;35(6):437-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Which future for ERCP? [editorial] Devière J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1997 Apr-Jun;60(2):132-3

Successful endoscopic removal of a severed, impacted Dormia basket. Schutz SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):679-81 (8 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Brady PG, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):371-81 (47 ref.)

Meglumine gadoterate: a new safe radiocontrast medium for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? Dorta G, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):289-92

Endoscopic access to the papilla of Vater for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in patients with billroth II or Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. Hintze RE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb;29(2):69-73

Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with ultra-short fluoroscopy: report of two cases. al Karawi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):S31

Endoscopic biliopancreatic balloon dilation. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):367-71 (25 ref.)

Treatment of bile duct stones: value of laser lithotripsy delivered via percutaneous endoscopy. Brambs HJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):734-40

Management of common bile duct stones. Marks JM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1996 Sep;4(3):155-62 (31 ref.)

Novel approach to ampullary cannulation [letter] Batra SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):360-1

Biopsies of the ampullary region in sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [letter; comment] Martin DF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):208. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Oct;42(4):296-300.

Obtaining contrast-free bile during ERCP [letter; comment] Misra SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan;45(1):110-1 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Mar;43(3):231-2.

Transpancreatic sphincter approach to biliary sphincterotomy [letter; comment] Prakash C. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):509-10. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 May;41(5):502-5.

The stack of plates aspect: an unusual bile duct pattern observed in patients with choledocholithiasis. Reijasse D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):312-5

Obstructive jaundice caused by ampullary metastases of an endometrioid adenocarcinoma. Silva R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):195-7

Directed guide wire placement during ERCP using a papillotome. Slivka A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug; 44(2):187-9

Combined percutaneous-endoscopic therapy for recurrent pancreatitis and pancreas divisum. Spiess SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):188-91 (14 ref.)

The use of ERCP in the study of patients with hepatic echinococcosis before and after surgical intervention. Spiliadis C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):575-9

Diagnosis of common bile duct stones by intravenous cholangiography: prediction by ultrasound and liver function tests compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Tham TC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):158-63

The interface of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Esber EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):57-80 (102 ref.)

Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. Bearcroft PW, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):135-7 (27 ref.)

Sequential endoscopic-laparoscopic treatment of cholecystocholedocholithiasis. Materia A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):273-7

[No routine antibiotic prophylaxis necessary in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 1;141(9):412-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Three-dimensional-CT pancreatography under balloon-ERP in the pancreatic diseases--its method and usefulness] Ueki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;93(9):634-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined endoscopy and laparoscopy for treatment of cholelithiasis. Analysis of early and late results] Modrzejewski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1996;Suppl 30:1-127 (315 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods to increase the accuracy of endoscopic retrograde pancreatic cholangiography in mechanic jaundice] Rebiakin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

How safe is ERCP to the endoscopist? Cohen RV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):615-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Day-case transfer of inpatients for diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kyriakides C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1260-3

TRENDS

Which future for ERCP? [editorial] Devière J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1997 Apr-Jun;60(2):132-3

UTILIZATION

ERCP and sphincterotomy in the context of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: academic and community practice patterns and results. Davis WZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):597-601

CHOLANGITIS

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis in Asian immigrants to the United States: natural history and role of therapeutic ERCP. Sperling RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr; 42(4):865-71

Etiopathogenesis, clinical features and management of cholangitis. Sharma BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jun;43(6):422-6 (32 ref.)

[Acute infectious cholangitis] Carmona R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct-Dec;61(4):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

False elevation of CA 19-9 levels in a patient with a history of pancreatic cancer. Goetz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1390-1

Glycosylation of alpha1-acid glycoprotein in inflammatory disease: analysis by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography and concanavalin A crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Rydén I, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jun;14(4):481-8

Macrophages and neutrophils infiltrating into the liver are responsible for tissue factor expression in a rabbit model of acute obstructive cholangitis. Higure A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 May;75(5):791-5

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with suppurative cholangitis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):3-4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ameliorative effect of traditional Chinese medicine prescriptions on alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate and carbon-tetrachloride induced toxicity in rats. Tsai CC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1997;25(2):185-96

COMPLICATIONS

Portal vein obstruction accompanied by intrahepatic stones. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Dec;47(12):1151-6

AMA-negative immunocholangitis and chronic pancreatitis: a case report [letter] Gates LK Jr. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr; 14(3):311-3

[Cholelithiasis and jaundice] Kajiyama G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):615-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Rosen HR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1290-4

Acute intrahepatic portal vein thrombosis complicating cholangitis in biliary atresia. Cuffari C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):186-9

The stack of plates aspect: an unusual bile duct pattern observed in patients with choledocholithiasis. Reijasse D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):312-5

Quantitative assessment of severity of biliary tract infection. Krastev Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 43(10):792-5

Choledochal cyst presenting as hepatosplenomegaly with cholangitis. Wasadikar PP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;49(9):212-3

Eosinophilic cholangitis: US, CT, and cholangiography findings. Song HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):251-3

Granulomatous cholangitis in chronic hepatitis C: a new diagnostic problem in liver pathology. Hoso M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Apr;46(4):301-5

[Cholangitis due to Clonorchis sinensis detected in Escherichia coli septic shock (letter)] Poinsignon Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):203 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune cholangitis or primary biliary cirrhosis without antimitochondrial antibodies?] Saló J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;20(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of bacterial biofilms in the chemotherapy of cholangitis with brown pigment stones. Uetera Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):363-73

Treatment of acute biliary tract infections with ofloxacin: a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Karachalios GN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;34(12):555-7

ETIOLOGY

Photo quiz. AIDS cholangiography or AIDS sclerosing cholangitis. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 23(3):481, 623

Biliary reflux due to sphincter of Oddi ablation: a new pathogenetic explanation for long-term major biliary symptoms after endoscopic-sphincterotomy. Bordas JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):642

Gallbladder and biliary tract disease in AIDS. Nash JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;26(2):323-35 (40 ref.)

Eosinophilic cholangiopathy. Tenner S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):307-9 (17 ref.)

An impacted metallic clip at the ampulla causing ascending cholangitis. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May; 45(5):435-6 (12 ref.)

Intestinal immunisation with Escherichia coli protects rats against Escherichia coli induced cholangitis. Aagaard BD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):136-40

A 32-year-old man with recurrent cholangitis. Sandle GI, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):408

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: 'sump syndrome' following choledochoduodenostomy. Khan TF, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):51-2

[Acute cholangitis due to bile duct stones: clinical analysis of 85 cases] Liu C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of Lemmel's syndrome caused by a large diverticular enterolith at the peripapillary portion of the duodenum] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 32(12):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute suppurative cholangitis as a result of biliary tract obstruction] Ilić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1995;42(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune cholangitis. Heathcote J. **Gut** 1997 Apr; 40(4):440-2

Antimitochondrial antibody-negative chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis. Atypical primary biliary cirrhosis or autoimmune cholangitis? Sánchez-Pobre P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;23(3):191-8

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in autoimmune liver and inflammatory bowel diseases. Claise C, et al. **Liver** 1996 Feb;16(1):28-34

Clonal accumulation of V beta 5.1-positive cells in the liver of a patient with autoimmune cholangiopathy. Shimizu Y, et al. **Liver** 1997 Feb;17(1):7-12

AMA-negative immunocholangitis and chronic pancreatitis: a case report [letter] Gates LK Jr. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr; 14(3):311-3

[Characterization of inflammatory infiltrates in autoimmune cholangitis: an immunohistochemical study] Kaserer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of injury of intestine, liver and lung in acute cholangitis of severe type model and the protective effect of huoxue qingjieling] Xu F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 16(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations of the mucin components in bile duct epithelium associated with proliferating cholangitis--an experimental study] Katayama F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 71(5):585-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induced antibiotic-resistant bacteria in cholangitis with biliary stasis. Demediuk B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Nov;66(11):778-80

Counts of bacteria and pyocites of choledochal bile in controls and in patients with gallstones or common bile duct stones with or without acute cholangitis. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(10):800-6

[Isolation rate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from surgical infections and their susceptibilities] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jun;49(6):544-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholangitis with hepatosplenomegaly caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Ortiz Cansado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 May;197(5):382-3 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Foamy macrophages in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome cholangiopathy with Encephalitozoon intestinalis. Liberman E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Sep;121(9):985-8

An unusual cause of haemobilia: biliary ascariasis. Corr P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):348-9

[Cholangitis due to Clonorchis sinensis detected in Escherichia coli septic shock (letter)] Poinsignon Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):203 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis or "oriental cholangiohepatitis" in occidentals: case reports of four patients. Wilson MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep; 66(9):649-52

Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma: an unusual complication of hepatolithiasis and recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Chow LT, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 May;30(5):491-4

Early cirrhosis--or primary cholangitis? [letter; comment] [see comments] Schalm SW, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25; 349(9047):285. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1399-402. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan

CHOLANGITIS

25;349(9047):253.
Granulomatous cholangitis in chronic hepatitis C: a new diagnostic problem in liver pathology. Hoso M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Apr;46(4):301–5
Autoimmune cholangitis syndrome with a bias towards primary biliary cirrhosis. Omagari K, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):255–8
Histopathologic evaluation of feline inflammatory liver disease. Gagne JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Sep;33(5):521–6
[Characterization of inflammatory infiltrates in autoimmune cholangitis: an immunohistochemical study] Kaserer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental induction of biliary tract carcinoma associated with proliferative cholangitis in Syrian hamster] Arisato H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;71(5):623–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alterations of the mucin components in bile duct epithelium associated with proliferating cholangitis--an experimental study] Katayama F. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 71(5):585–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis before endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter; comment] Byl B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):1001–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 15;125(6):442–7.
Failure of cefonicid prophylaxis for infectious complications related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Finkelstein R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):378–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):380–4.
Failure of cefonicid prophylaxis for infectious complications related to endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [editorial; comment] Lo SK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):380–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):378–9.
Use of external conduit impairs liver function in patients with biliary atresia. Ando H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov; 31(11):1509–11
[No routine antibiotic prophylaxis necessary in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 1;141(9):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal case of the day. Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis (RPC). Herbener TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):251, 254

SURGERY

Spilled gallstones: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rasmussen I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Feb; 163(2):147–50
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly. Tagle FM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):636–8
Liver transplantation in patients with Caroli's disease and recurrent cholangitis. Sans M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997; 10(3):241–4
[The choice of the operation and management in cholangitis] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(5):5–7 **(Bul)**
[Experimental study and clinical application of primary choledochorraphy after choledochotomy] Li M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb; 18(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cefoperazone in the treatment of infections of the gallbladder, biliary ducts and liver in surgical patients] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Nov;75(11):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Biliary access procedure in the management of oriental cholangiohepatitis. Gott PE, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov; 62(11):930–4
Biliary endoprosthesis as an alternative to endoscopic nasobiliary drainage in patients with acute cholangitis. Misra SP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):746–9

VETERINARY

Histopathologic evaluation of feline inflammatory liver disease. Gagne JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Sep;33(5):521–6

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLANGITIS, SCLEROSING

Fetal compromise associated with extreme fetal bile acidemia and maternal primary sclerosing cholangitis. Nolan DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):695–6
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Lindor KD. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct–Dec;60(4 Suppl 2):S78–80
Primary sclerosing cholangitis and liver transplantation. Klompmaker IJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 218:98–102 (42 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methimazole-induced cholestatic liver injury, mimicking sclerosing cholangitis. Schwab GP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(4):225–7

COMPLICATIONS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in Japanese patients: association with inflammatory bowel disease. Okada H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Oct;50(5):227–35 (146 ref.)
The risk of cancer and dysplasia among ulcerative colitis patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Marchesa P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1285–8
Pustular vasculitis and sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Jones SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):662–3
Cholangitis and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):279–80
Sclerosing cholangitis, inflammatory bowel disease, and glomerulonephritis: a case report of a rare triad. Presti ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):813–6 (11 ref.)
Hepatobiliary disease in inflammatory bowel disease. Balan V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep; 24(3):647–69 (112 ref.)
Endoscopic stent therapy for dominant extrahepatic bile duct strictures in primary sclerosing cholangitis. van Milligen de Wit AW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):293–9
Risk of colon cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis is potentiated by the presence of primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter; comment] Kingham JG. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):254. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Nov;22(5):1404–8.
Nephrotic syndrome from 5-ASA for ulcerative colitis? Complicated by carcinoma of the colon and sclerosing cholangitis. Fornaciari G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):37–9
Primary sclerosing cholangitis with celiac sprue: two cases. Fracassetti O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 22(1):71–2
Polymyositis, alopecia universalis, and primary sclerosing cholangitis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Seibold F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):121–4
Colonic cancer in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis and long-standing ulcerative colitis. Seo M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(1):83–8
Primary sclerosing cholangitis: an experience from India. Kochhar R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May; 11(5):429–33
Hypercoagulability in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis evaluated by thrombelastography. Ben-Ari Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 26(3):554–9
Bile duct calculi in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May; 203(2):443–7
Case of the season. Langerhans' cell histiocytosis with sclerosing cholangitis [SC] causing secondary biliary cirrhosis. Goyal M, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1997 Jul; 32(3):147–9
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis with chronic pancreatitis] Pohl R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 13; 122(24):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coincidence of primary sclerosing cholangitis and sarcoidosis---case report and review of the literature] Keller K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;35(1):33–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic biliary liver cirrhosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, and jaundice] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):565–73 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Crohn's disease of the duodenum complicated by sclerosing cholangitis and pancreatitis] Gómez Cedenilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Majoie CB, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):194–8 (28 ref.)
MR cholangiopancreatography: a promising new tool for diagnosing primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter; comment] Ernst O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):1115–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):295–300.
Unusual presentation of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Pineau BC, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):45–8 (34 ref.)
Primary sclerosing cholangitis: evolving concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Harnois DM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997 Jan–Apr;15(1–2):23–41 (155 ref.)
Diffuse intrahepatic biliary strictures in sarcoidosis resembling sclerosing cholangitis. Case report and review of the literature. Alam I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1295–301 (45 ref.)
Detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in primary sclerosing cholangitis: a comparison of the alkaline phosphatase and immunofluorescent techniques. Bansi DS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):575–80
Sclerosing cholangitis associated with hypereosinophilic syndrome. Ichikawa N, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug; 36(8):561–4 (12 ref.)
Intrahepatic biliary endoscopy in sclerosing cholangitis. Caldwell SH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 23(2):152–6
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with increased peripheral eosinophils and serum IgE. Shimomura I, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):737–41
Evidence for an overlap syndrome of autoimmune hepatitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Gohlke F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jun;24(6):699–705
Primary sclerosing cholangitis in Arab children: report of four cases and literature review. Kagalwalla AF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Feb;24(2):146–52
[27-year-old patient with asymptomatic cholestasis and liver tumor] Möllers M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Sep; 37(9):931–5 **(Ger)**
[Rare initial manifestation and differential diagnosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis] Rehermann B, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic acid does not improve the clinical course of primary sclerosing cholangitis over a 2-year period. De Maria N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec; 43(12):1472–9
Ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Stiehl A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr; 28(3):178–80
Case report: anti-proteinase 3 antibody activity in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis: clinical remission following ursodeoxycholic acid therapy. Wong SS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;11(12):1161–3
Single or multiple dose ursodeoxycholic acid for cholestatic liver disease: biliary enrichment and biochemical response. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):887–94
Toward better treatment of primary sclerosing cholangitis [editorial; comment] Kaplan MM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):719–21. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 6;336(10):691–5.
Ursodiol for primary sclerosing cholangitis. Mayo Primary Sclerosing Cholangitis-Ursodeoxycholic Acid Study Group [see comments] Lindor KD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):691–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 6;336(10):719–21.
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ursodeoxycholic acid is without clinical effect (news)] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Jun 30;115(18):7–8 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: clinical presentation, natural history and prognostic variables: an Italian multicentre study. The Italian PSC Study Group. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;8(7):685–91
Primary sclerosing cholangitis in Japan---analysis of 192 cases. Takikawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb; 32(1):134–7
Primary sclerosing cholangitis: an experience from India. Kochhar R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May; 11(5):429–33
Colorectal dysplasia and carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Leidenius MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 32(7):706–11
Prevalence of Crohn's disease and simultaneous occurrence of extraintestinal complications and cancer. An epidemiologic study in adults. Lindgren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;31(1):74–8
Hepatobiliary dysfunction and primary sclerosing cholangitis in patients with Crohn's disease. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):604–10

ETIOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome with chronic pancreatitis, sclerosing cholangitis, and pulmonary infiltrations. Nieminen U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):139–42
Differences in colonic disease activity in patients with ulcerative colitis with and without primary sclerosing cholangitis: a case control study. Lundqvist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):451–6
Pregnancy in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Janczewska I, et al. **Liver** 1996 Oct;16(5):326–30
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Makarova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(9):63–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil antibodies (pANCA) in chronic liver disease and inflammatory bowel disease: do they react with different antigens? Seibold F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1095–100
Adhesion molecules in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1109–12 (35 ref.)
Autoimmune liver disease in childhood. Gregorio GV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):60–3 (20 ref.)
Preferential V beta3 usage by hepatic T lymphocytes in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Broomé U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):527–34
Relapse of sclerosing cholangitis after liver transplant in patients with hyper-Ig M syndrome. Martinez Ibanez V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):432–3
Bile duct epithelia as target cells in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Dienes HP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Aug;431(2):119–24
[Bactericidal permeability increasing protein (BPI-ANCA marked chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and hepatobiliary diseases] Schnabel A, et al. **Med Klin** 1997

Jul 15;92(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic retention of copper and selenium in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Aaseth J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1200–3

MORTALITY

The Child–Pugh classification as a prognostic indicator for survival in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Shetty K, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1049–53

PATHOLOGY

Low prevalence of alterations in the pancreatic duct system in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Schimanski U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):346–9

Increased gall bladder volume in primary sclerosing cholangitis. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct; 39(4):594–9

Primary sclerosing cholangitis–like cholangiographic features in autopsied cirrhotic livers are not reproduced in clinical practice! [letter; comment] Altraif I, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):780–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Jul;22(1):75–81.

Peribiliary vascular plexus in primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Washington K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jul;28(7):791–5

Hepatic retention of copper and selenium in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Aaseth J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1200–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Celiac plexus block as treatment for refractory pain related to sclerosing cholangitis in AIDS patients. Collazos J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):47–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis–like cholangiographic features in autopsied cirrhotic livers are not reproduced in clinical practice! [letter; comment] Altraif I, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):780–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Jul;22(1):75–81.

Three–dimensional helical computed tomography with intravenous cholangiography for sclerosing cholangitis manifested as postcholecystectomy symptom. Hase T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;24(3):169–72

SURGERY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for primary sclerosing cholangitis. A 12–year single center experience. Goss JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 May;225(5):472–81; discussion 481–3

The changing role of surgery for sclerosing cholangitis. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 May–Jun;14(3):180–91 (39 ref.)

Therapeutic endoscopy and primary sclerosing cholangitis [editorial ; comment] Devière J. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep; 28(7):576–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Sep;28(7):546–51.

Endoscopic management of biliary tract strictures in primary sclerosing cholangitis [see comments] Wagner S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):546–51. Comment in: Endoscopy 1996 Sep;28(7):576–7.

A prognostic model for the outcome of liver transplantation in patients with cholestatic liver disease. Ricci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):672–7

Biliary reconstruction during liver transplantation in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Feith MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):560–1

Relapse of sclerosing cholangitis after liver transplant in patients with hyper–Ig M syndrome. Martinez Ibanez V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):432–3

[Prolonged clinical remission of cholangitis in early human immunodeficiency virus infection after surgical biliary derivation] Di Martino V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(6–7):593–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis.Determining timing with reference to risk of malignancy] Nashan B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver transplantation in primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis] Diliz Pérez HS. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct–Dec;60(4 Suppl 2):S81–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Review article: the management of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Mitchell SA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):33–43 (43 ref.)

Benign biliary strictures and sclerosing cholangitis. Meenan J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):127–38 (59 ref.)

Efficacy of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment and endoscopic dilation of major duct stenoses in primary sclerosing cholangitis. An 8–year prospective study. Stiehl A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):560–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: thickening of the walls of non–dilated bile ducts. Berger J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):474–6

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROL

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL

The effect of season and latitude on in vitro vitamin D formation by sunlight in South Africa. Pettifor JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1270–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis [letter; comment] Birdsall TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 1;127(1):90 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Dec 15;125(12):961–8.

Calcium and vitamin D3 supplementation prevents bone loss in the spine secondary to low–dose corticosteroids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial [see comments] Buckley LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15; 125(12):961–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jul 1;127(1):90.

Effects of single high–dose vitamin D3 on fracture healing. An ultrastructural study in healthy guinea pigs. Omeroğlu S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(1–2):37–40

Diltiazem and verapamil prevent vitamin D3–induced myocardial calcium overload in rat papillary muscle: assessment with PVC ETH–123 calcium–selective microelectrodes [letter] Gasser R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 May;10(2):185–7

Prevention of secondary hyperparathyroidism and hip fracture in elderly women with calcium and vitamin D3 supplements. Chapuy MC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6 Suppl 3:60–3 (22 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D3 exacerbates intimal hyperplasia in balloon–injured arteries. Lamawansa MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1101–3

Experimental studies on bovine Hyena disease induced by administration of excessive vitamin AD3E premix, vitamin A, or vitamin D3. Takaki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):311–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An electron–capture dienophile derivatization agent for increasing sensitivity: determination of a vitamin D analog (Ro 24–2090) in plasma samples with liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Wang K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):28–40

Separation and characterization of monoglucuronides of vitamin D(3) and25–hydroxyvitamin D(3) in rat bile by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):491–4

Rationale for the use of vitamin D3 analogues in psoriasis. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Feb;83:1–2

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D3 analogues [editorial; comment] Carlberg C. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(3):195–7. Comment on: Dermatology 1996;192(3):233–8.

Vitamin D3 analogs and their 24–oxo metabolites equally inhibit clonal proliferation of a variety of cancer cells but have differing molecular effects. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Sep 1;66(3):413–25

Vitamin D analog 25–(OH)–16,23E–Diene–26,27–hexafluoro–vitamin D3 induces differentiation of HL60 cells with minimal effects on cellular calcium homeostasis. Gardner JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):500–12

Inhibition of proliferation of prostate cancer cells by a 19–nor–hexafluoride vitamin D3 analogue involves the induction of p21waf1, p27kip1 and E–cadherin. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;19(1):15–27

Current thinking on psoriasis [published erratum appears in Practitioner 1997 Mar;241(1572):112] Donaldson L, et al. **Practitioner** 1997 Feb;241(1571):66–8, 70, 72 (10 ref.)

Effects of potent vitamin D3 analogs on clonal proliferation of human prostate cancer cell lines. de Vos S, et al. **Prostate** 1997 May 1;31(2):77–83

Synthesis and biological activities of 26–hydroxy–27–nor–derivatives of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Scheddin D, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Oct;61(10):598–608

CHEMISTRY

Electronic structure of vitamins D2 and D3. Novak I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 28;1319(1):86–90

DEFICIENCY

Low extracellular calcium enhances beta cell sensitivity to the stimulatory influence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin release by islets from vitamin D3–deficient rats. Faure–Dussert AG, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jul;62(7):554–62

METABOLISM

Climatotherapy at the Dead Sea stimulates vitamin D3 metabolism [letter] Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):324–5

Peroxidase activity of liver microsomal vitamin D 25–hydroxylase and cytochrome P450 1A2 catalyzes 25–hydroxylation of vitamin D3 and oxidation of dopamine to aminochrome. Segura–Aguilar J. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun;58(1):122–9

The metabolism of vitamin D3 in response to testosterone. Otremski I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 May;60(5):485–7

Evidence of increased cholecalciferol requirement in chicks with tibial dyschondroplasia. Xu T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):47–53

Vitamin D and multiple sclerosis. Hayes CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Oct;216(1):21–7 (65 ref.)

[Features of vitamin D3 metabolism in liver cells in experimental diabetes mellitus] Stefanov MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan–Feb;68(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of beta–carotene and vitamins A, D3 and E on some reproductive parameters in cows. Iwańska S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(1):95–107

Biomechanical analysis of the effects of single high–dose vitamin D3 on fracture healing in a healthy rabbit model. Omeroğlu H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997; 116(5):271–4

Effects of vitamin D3 and ecdysterone on free–radical lipid peroxidation. Kuzmenko AI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Jun;62(6):609–12

Effect of treatment with cholecalciferol on the membrane potential and contractility of aortae from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Silva EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1367–70

Vitamin D3 reduces the apoptotic effect of IFN–gamma but does not facilitate HLA class II inducibility in RB–defective cells. Schmidt B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):169–76

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D3 analogues [editorial; comment] Carlberg C. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(3):195–7. Comment on: Dermatology 1996;192(3):233–8.

Topical vitamin D3 derivatives impair the epidermal permeability barrier in normal mouse skin. von Brenken S, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):151–6

Antiproliferative effects of the biologically active metabolite of vitamin D3 (1,25 [OH]2 D3) on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kornfehl J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(6):341–4

Chemoattractant receptors for interleukin–8 and C5a: expression on peripheral blood leukocytes and differential regulation on HL–60 and AML–193 cells by vitamin D3 and all–trans retinoic acid. Zahn S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):935–40

Paxillin increases as retinoic acid or vitamin D3 induce HL–60 cell differentiation [letter] Platko JD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):84–7

Vitamin D3 analogs and their 24–oxo metabolites equally inhibit clonal proliferation of a variety of cancer cells but have differing molecular effects. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Sep 1;66(3):413–25

Regulation of rat interstitial collagenase gene expression in growth cartilage and chondrocytes by vitamin D3, interleukin–1 beta, and okadaic acid. Grumbles RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):395–409

Growth of single HL60 cells in liquid culture: analysis of the influences of differentiative agents. Wallington LA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Oct;20(10):821–9

Induction of the differentiation of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by vitamin E and other antioxidants in combination with low levels of vitamin D3: possible relationship to NF–kappaB. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1546–53

Tissue–specific regulation by vitamin D3 of a novel protein containing ankyrin–like repeats. Xu J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jan 3;126(1):101–7

The effect of different levels of vitamin C and cholecalciferol with adequate or marginal levels of dietary calcium on performance and eggshell quality of laying hens. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1227–35

The effects of ultraviolet light and cholecalciferol and its metabolites on the development of leg abnormalities in chickens genetically selected for a high and low incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia. Mitchell RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):346–54

Utilization of phytate phosphorus and calcium as influenced by microbial phytase, cholecalciferol, and the calcium: total phosphorus ratio in broiler diets. Qian H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):37–46

Vitamin D3, lactose, and xylitol stimulate chromaffin cell proliferation in the rat adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):115–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of fluorosis in children. Gupta SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Oct;38(5):513–9

Topical vitamin D3 (tacalcitol) for steroid–resistant prurigo. Katayama I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):237–40

Oral vitamin D or calcium carbonate in the prevention of renal bone disease? Argilés A, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1996 Jul;5(4):329–36 (53 ref.)

Biochemical bone markers and bone mineral density during postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with and

without vitamin D3: a prospective, controlled, randomized study. Heikkinen AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2476–82

Different responses of free and peptide-bound cross-links to vitamin D and calcium supplementation in elderly women with vitamin D insufficiency. Kamel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3717–21

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, cholecalciferol, and fluorescent lights on the development of tibial dyschondroplasia and rickets in broiler chickens. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):570–80

Use of erythropoietin, active vitamin D3 metabolites, and alkali agents in predialysis patients. Ismail N. **Semin Nephrol** 1997 Jul;17(4):270–84 (112 ref.)

[Osteoporosis: calcium and vitamin D3 are the basis for prevention and therapy. A national disease that should not be] **Orthopade** 1994 Jun;23(3 Suppl [osteopor]):1–4 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Changes in sexual behavior of adult male and female rats neonatally treated with vitamin D3. Mirzahosseini S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul;15(7):573–6

[Animal nutrition in veterinary medicine: actual situations: decreased feed intake in swine] Zentek J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jan;104(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLECALCIFEROL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

see related
POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYNDROME

The need for analgesia in elective cholecystectomies influenced by the time of day the operation is performed [letter] Anastasopoulou-Sampani D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Sep;40(8 Pt 1):955

Comparison of body temperature changes during laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. Mäkinen MT. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Jun;41(6):736–40

Early decision for conversion of laparoscopic to open cholecystectomy for treatment of acute cholecystitis. Lo CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):513–7

Cholecystectomy following the introduction of laparoscopy: more, but for the same indication. Safran DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):506–11

The effect of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on cardiovascular function and pulmonary gas exchange [letter; comment] Fletcher R. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):699. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Jul;83(1):134–40.

Effect of ibuprofen pretreatment on the production of cytokine and hormone after open cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Yamauchi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul; 226(1):110–1. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Aug;224(2):178–82.

Abnormal intraoperative cholangiography. Treatment options and long-term follow-up. Kondylis PD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Apr;132(4):347–50

Influence of cholecystectomy on bile duct width. Hammarström LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1706–7

Systemic stress response after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a randomized trial. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):467–71

Changes in vitamin E concentration after surgery and anesthesia. Zunić J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun; 21(1):327–34

Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy a safe alternative to open cholecystectomy for pediatric patients with cholelithiasis? [see comments] Simi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar; 28(3):312–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 Jan;29(1):47.

Curative resection in potentially resectable tumours of the gallbladder. de Aretxabala XA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jun; 163(6):419–26

Bowel habit after cholecystectomy: physiological changes and clinical implications [see comments] Fort JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):617–22. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):816–8.

Diarrhea after cholecystectomy: if so, why? [editorial; comment] Phillips SF. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):816–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):617–22.

Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86–90

Postcholecystectomy bile duct injuries: experience with 49 cases managed by different therapeutic modalities. Abdel Wahab M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct; 43(11):1141–7

Long-term follow-up of endoscopic therapy in patients with post-surgical biliary leakage. Born P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):477–82

A prospective comparison of costs and morbidity of laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy. de Pouvourville G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):35–9

Preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: therapeutic impact in a general population of patients needing a cholecystectomy. Huynh CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec; 43(12):1484–91

Twenty to thirty year follow-up after cholecystectomy. Sand J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):534–7

A case of gallbladder cancer with para-aortic lymph node metastasis who has survived more than seven years after the primary extended radical operation. Shinkai H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1370–6

Advantages of one-stage repair in case of gallstone ileus. Zuegel N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 44(13):59–62

Postoperative intravenous drip infusion is not required after minilaparotomy cholecystectomy. Kumar N, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(5):279–81

Laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy: a prospective matched-cohort study. Porte RJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(2):71–5

Mini-incision versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yeo CJ. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(5):338–40

Several mechanisms for histamine release during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in human subjects: impact of plasma catecholamines for differentiation. Nies C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S73–4

Bile leak after cholecystectomy significance and treatment: results from the National Norwegian Cholecystectomy Registry. Buanes T, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):276–9

Surgical strategy for patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction without choledochal cyst. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul–Sep;80(3):215–7

Incidental cholecystectomy in the over-70 age group. A 19-year retrospective, comparative study. Watemberg S, et al. **Int Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar;82(1):102–4

The role of cholecystectomy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):233–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10.

Cholecystectomy and AIDS [letter; comment] Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):669–70. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10.

The role of cholecystectomy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] [see comments] Soper NJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):233–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Jun;184(6):669–70.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in older Medicare patients [letter] Bratzler DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1157–8

Hemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with severe cardiac disease. Hein HA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Jun;9(4):261–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly: analysis of pre-operative risk factors and postoperative complications. Ido K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 10(5):517–22

Complications after cyst excision with hepaticoenterostomy for choledochal cysts and their surgical management in children versus adults. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1097–102

A prospective audit of cholecystectomy in a single health district. Magee TR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec; 41(6):388–90

Acute penoscrotal edema due to acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Choong KK. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Mar; 15(3):247–8

Is gallbladder sludge on transabdominal ultrasound an indication for cholecystectomy? [letter] Dill JE. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11;110(1041):131

Carbohydrate three-carbon metabolism of adipose tissue during surgery [see comments] Felländer G, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Sep;12(9):589–94. Comment in: Nutrition 1996 Sep;12(9):640.

Controversies in clinical pancreatology. Recurrent "idiopathic" acute pancreatitis: should a laparoscopic cholecystectomy be the first procedure of choice? Steinberg WM, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Nov;13(4):329–34

Trends in management of gallbladder disorders in children. Lugo-Vicente HL. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):348–52

Avoided colecistectomy in patient affected by acute intermittent porphyria. Quartieri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jan;88(1):32

A prospective comparative study between conventional and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):406–9

Management of gallbladder polyps. Mangel AW. **South Med J** 1997 May;90(5):481–3 (14 ref.)

Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dexter SP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1069–74

Is male gender a risk factor for conversion of laparoscopic into open cholecystectomy? Zisman A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):892–4

Lymphocytic subpopulation changes after open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective and comparative study on 38 patients. Cristaldi M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):255–61

Trends in resident experience in open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Namias N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):245–7

A comparison of open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with cirrhosis. Saeki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(5):411–3

Validation of endothelin (ET) immunoreactivity in human bile by HPLC. Comparison of biliary ET concentration in liver transplant recipients with values obtained during cholecystectomy. Kraus T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S135–9

Long-term follow-up after endoscopic treatment of bile duct calculi in cholecystectomized patients. Hammarström LE, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):272–6

[Studies of aetiology and management about iatrogenic injuries of bile duct] Fu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;34(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriobiliary fistula as a complication of biliary surgery] Pääkkönen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(18):1780–2 **(Fin)**

[Value of percutaneous catheter cholangiography in postoperative biliodigestive and bilio-biliary anastomoses] Barkhausen J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized gas gangrene infection with rhabdomyloysis following cholecystectomy] Haerty W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Mar;46(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasobiliary tube in management of postoperative bile fistulas] Belz J, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jan;68(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent of postoperative catabolism after laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy using a 13C-leucine tracer model] Hagmüller E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy with preservation of the gallbladder versus open surgery in risk patients with bile duct calculi] Neuhaus H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;35(2):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cytokine concentration (Il-6, Il-8, Il-1ra) and their cellular expression of membrane molecules (CD25, CD30, HLA-DR) after surgical trauma] Decker D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):157–63; discussion 163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in therapeutic indications in gallstones] Giacinti I, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):150–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Description of a clinical case] Tomassini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1997 Mar; 63(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Family anamnesis, cholecystectomy and gastric resection in patients with colorectal carcinoma: a case-control study] Civitelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic epidural anesthesia for cholecystectomy in a patient after Fontan procedure] Arai M, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb;46(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma arising from gallbladder fosa with duodenal involvement 14 years after cholecystectomy: a case report] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):857–61 **(Jpn)**

[Results of conventional cholecystectomy. Experience in a university hospital] Montagnini AL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of external respiration indicators after laparoscopic and open surgery] Bondarenko EN. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflux gastritis due to Helicobacter pylori as the cause of unsatisfactory results of cholecystectomy] Gnatiuk NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of pulmonary surfactant after gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Kaiumov TKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Jul–Sep;42(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic cholecystitis: an infrequent cause of cholecystectomy] Sánchez-Pobre P, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;20(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A comparative study of three techniques] Gándara MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 May;44(5):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peridural anesthesia for subcostal cholecystectomy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Apropos of 2 cases] Ornaque I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul; 43(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia combined with general anesthesia in ischemic cardiomyopathy (letter)] Tormos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Feb;43(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

[The use of the low-energy helium-neon laser in the surgical treatment of acute complicated cholecystitis] Andriushchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):11–4 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary mechanics during laparoscopic surgery. Köprülü G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:643–6

Cholecystectomy-induced gastroesophageal reflux: is it reduced by the laparoscopic approach? Rothwell JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1351–4

Perioperative white matter degeneration and death in a patient with a defect in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Casta A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug; 87(2):420–5

Postoperative complications of cholecystectomy in Victorian public hospitals. Ackland MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Dec;20(6):583–8

Post-cholecystectomy external biliary fistula. Singh V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Apr;67(4):168–72

The influence of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on perioperative blood clotting and fibrinolysis. Dabrowiecki S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1997 Jan;8(1):1–5

Postoperative pulmonary function after laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):448–52

Hemobilia: a rare complication following cholecystectomy. Jafarey AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):53–4

Pseudoaneurysm of the cystic artery. Maw A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):307–9

Selections from current literature: cholelithiasis, cholecystectomy and the risk of colorectal cancer. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;13(5):483–7 (8 ref.)

Use of expandable metal stents for benign biliary strictures: need for balanced multidisciplinary approach. Rossi RL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):73–5 (20 ref.)

Diagnosis of right hepatic duct injury after cholecystectomy: the use of cholangiography through percutaneous drainage catheters. Schipper IB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep; 44(3):350–4

Surgical risks of acute cholecystitis in elderly. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):671–6

A different method of hepaticojejunostomy for proximal biliary injuries. Radford DM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 10(2):111–2

Stricturoplasty for benign biliary stricture. Bose SM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):107–8 (5 ref.)

Unilobar intrahepatic lithiasis 22 years after cholecystectomy. Ruebenacker C, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Feb;93(2):97–8

Absent tachycardia in hypovolaemic shock after cholecystectomy [letter] Khan T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):328

Choledochal 'clipoliths' after cholecystectomy. Brogdon BG, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1111–3

Postoperative delay. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct; 89(10):363–4

[Apropos of a case of gas gangrene of the abdominal wall after cholecystectomy (letter)] Mohammadine E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hemobilia. Apropos of a case (letter)] Mselmi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(9–10):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on ventilation secondary to laparoscopic and laparotomic cholecystectomy] Delogu G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;68(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The post-cholecystectomy syndrome. Evaluation of symptomatology using Tc-99m-HIDA sequential hepatic scintigraphy (cholescintigraphy)] Maturanza M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Mar;52(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The "sump syndrome": a case treated by surgical endoscopy. A discussion about biliodigestive diversions and endoscopic sphincterotomies] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1996 Jun;42(2):93–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in secretion of cholecystokinin after cholecystectomy and the effect of these changes on biliary reflux and the state of the gastric mucosa] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Sep;1(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biliary fistula after elective conventional cholecystectomy] Jukemura J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[On the use of cholisorb on the hepatic exocrine function in patients after cholecystectomy] Maksimov VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May–Jun;60(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound findings in the zone of cholecystectomy and their role in prognosis of paralytic ileus development] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patients. Experience at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Carmona R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Jul–Sep; 61(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Conversions in laparoscopic cholecystectomy--need for a new nomenclature. Kapoor VK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):38–9

ECONOMICS

Clinical economics review: the health-care economic implications of minimal access gastrointestinal surgery. Guillou PJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct; 10(5):707–13 (32 ref.)

A cost-minimization analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus open cholecystectomy. Berggren U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Oct;172(4):305–10

Can medical school-affiliated hospitals compete with private hospitals in the age of managed care? An 11-state, population-based analysis of 351,201 patients undergoing cholecystectomy [see comments] Rutledge R. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):207–17. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Sep;185(3):283–4.

Average charges for cholecystectomy open and laparoscopic procedures, 1994. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1995 Oct–Dec;76(4):21–30

Clinical and financial aspects of cholecystectomy: laparoscopic versus open technique. Stevens HP, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jan;21(1):91–6; discussion 96–7

METHODS

Cholecystectomy in sickle cell anemia patients: perioperative outcome of 364 cases from the National Preoperative Transfusion Study. Preoperative Transfusion in Sickle Cell Disease Study Group. Haberkern CM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1533–42

MR-guided cholecystostomy: assessment of biplanar, real-time needle tracking in three pigs. Göhde SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(4):295–9

Preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: therapeutic impact in a general population of patients needing a cholecystectomy. Baillie J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):97–8

Cholecystectomy under regional anesthesia in a patient with total Kartagener's syndrome. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):64–5

Cholecystectomy in Indian circumstances [letter; comment] Mohandas KM. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 15(4):156–7. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;15(3):94–6.

Laparoscopic versus mini-lap cholecystectomy for gallstone disease [see comments] Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):94–6. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;15(4):156–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;16(1):37–8.

Histamine release in conventional versus minimally invasive surgery: results of a randomised trial in acute cholecystitis. Nies C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S83–4

Cholecystectomy via Kocher incision without peritoneal closure. Dorfman S, et al. **Invest Clin** 1997 Mar;38(1):3–7

Open common bile duct exploration--end of an epoch? O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jan–Mar; 165(1):32–4

Acute cholecystectomy performed through cultured epithelial autografts in a patient with burn injuries: a case report. Still J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep–Oct; 17(5):429–31

Superficial elevated-type early gallbladder carcinoma treated by laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujita N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):566–9

Evaluation of surgical options in difficult gall bladder stone disease. Maudar KK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr; 94(4):138–40

A prospective randomised study of laparoscopic v. open cholecystectomy in aged patients with cholecystolithiasis. Huang SM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):177–9; discussion 179–80

A new, secure drainage method from the cystic duct after choledocholithotomy using the cystic tube and the cystic clip: an experimental study. Tomioka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(7):496–500

Extended cholecystectomy for carcinoma of the gall bladder. Kapoor VK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec; 16(4):74–5

[Cholecystectomy by minilaparotomy] Gaetini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early elective cholecystectomy in acute stone-related cholecystitis] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The choice of the surgical treatment method in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients taking into account liver function] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (7):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous cholecystectomy, another contribution from interventionism (editorial)] Troiano RA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[General stress response in laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy] Glaser F, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Validation of the early health-resort rehabilitation of patients who have undergone a cholecystectomy] Serebrina LA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Raising the outcome standards for conventional open cholecystectomy. Moss G. **Am J Surg** 1996 Oct; 172(4):383–5

The relationship of patient satisfaction with care and clinical outcomes. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jul;35(7):714–30

TRENDS

Changing cholecystectomy rates since the introduction of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Diehl AK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2653–4

Laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Matz R. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1324. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):528–32. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):631–5.

CHOLECYSTECTOMY, CELIOSCOPIC see **CHOLECYSTECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC**

CHOLECYSTECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC

Ventilatory effects of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bures E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 May;40(5):566–73

Comparison of body temperature changes during laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. Mäkinen MT. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Jun;41(6):736–40

The detection of carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy in pigs: a comparison of transesophageal Doppler and end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring. Mann C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb;41(2):281–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: results after 1000 procedures. Cala Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(3):147–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy following abdominal surgery of the lower part of abdomen. Perko Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(3):145–6

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the ageing patient. Mayol J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):77–81

ERCP and sphincterotomy in the context of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: academic and community practice patterns and results. Davis WZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):597–601

Changing cholecystectomy rates since the introduction of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Diehl AK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2653–4

How does infected bile affect the postoperative course of patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Gold-Deutch R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep;172(3):272–4

Do preoperative indicators predict the presence of common bile duct stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Huguier M. **Am J Surg** 1996 Nov; 172(5):607–8. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):495–9.

The management of gallstone pancreatitis in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] Kelly TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep;172(3):225–6; discussion 226–7

Early decision for conversion of laparoscopic to open cholecystectomy for treatment of acute cholecystitis. Lo CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):513–7

Re: Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the third trimester of pregnancy [letter] Baskies AM. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep; 63(9):844–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the third trimester of pregnancy. Eichenberg BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(10):874–7

Common duct exploration during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fallahzadeh H. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):121–4

Intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a review of 734 consecutive cases. Ladocsi LT, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):150–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: applicability in the geriatric population. Magnuson TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):91–6

Concomitant laparoscopic cholecystectomy and splenectomy for surgical management of hereditary spherocytosis. Patton ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):536–9

Cholecystectomy following the introduction of laparoscopy: more, but for the same indication. Safran DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):506–11

Incidence and significance of subdiaphragmatic air following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schauer PR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):132–6

Anaesthesia for laparoscopic surgery in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Merefield DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Feb;25(1):93–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy as a day surgery procedure. Singleton RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Apr; 24(2):231–6

Changes in tracheal tube position during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Inada T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):823–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):189.

Changes in tracheal tube position during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Perris T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):189. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Sep;51(9):823–6.

Anaesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy in myasthenia gravis: a non-muscle relaxant technique [letter] Tortosa JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):807–8

Feasibility of day case laparoscopic cholecystectomy in unselected patients. Tuckey JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct; 51(10):965–8

Prophylactic antiemetics for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: ondansetron versus droperidol plus metoclopramide [see comments] Steinbrook RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov; 83(5):1081–3. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1997 Apr;84(4):942–3.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient with a transplanted heart [letter; comment] Levecque JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jun;86(6):1425–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Oct;85(4):929–33.

Management of acute cholecystitis in the era of laparoscopic surgery. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):640–2

Towards a more minimally invasive laparoscopic cholecystectomy--a viewpoint. Ngoi SS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):742–3

Laparoscopic removal of the acutely inflamed gall bladder. Laine S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(3):213–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the Finnish experience.

Ovaska J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(3):208–11

A systematic review of the effectiveness and safety of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Widdison AL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):476

Major bile duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Follow-up after combined surgical and radiologic management. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 May;225(5):459–68; discussion 468–71

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is the current "gold standard" for the treatment of gallstone disease [letter; comment] Sain AH. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov;224(5):689–90. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Jan;223(1):37–42.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy–related bile duct injuries: a health and financial disaster. Savader SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar;225(3):268–73

Malpractice litigation involving laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cost, cause, and consequences. Kern KA. **Arch Surg** 1997 Apr;132(4):392–7; discussion 397–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the missed diagnosis. Hanney RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Apr;67(4):166–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pregnancy. Reyes–Tineo R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar;89(1–3):9–11 (5 ref.)

Haemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses after pneumoperitoneum during cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Lentschener C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 77(6):810. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 May;76(5):640–4.

Sleep after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rosenberg–Adamsen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov; 77(5):572–5

Role of vasopressin in the haemodynamic response to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Walder AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;78(3):264–6

Routine use of ultrasound 24 hours before laparoscopic cholecystectomy can predict the need for intraoperative cholangiogram: results of a 12–month prospective audit. Goodwin AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May; 51(3):140–3

Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly [letter; comment] Ağalar F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):579. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Aug;83(8):1059–61.

Hepatobiliary anatomy in patients with transposition of the gallbladder: implications for safe laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Armstrong CP. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):427. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Oct;83(10):1442–3.

Randomized comparison of the neuroendocrine response to laparoscopic cholecystectomy using either the conventional or abdominal wall lift techniques [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):426–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Nov;83(11);1532–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Lale AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1543. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):583.

Laparoscopic ultrasonography during cholecystectomy. Röthlin MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1512–6

Routine preoperative infusion cholangiography at elective cholecystectomy: a prospective study in 694 patients [letter] Sudhindran S. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1658

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Willemsen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):583. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Nov;83(11):1543.

Haemodynamic effects of mechanical peritoneal retraction during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Couture P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May;44(5 Pt 1):467–72

Haemodynamic and ventilatory changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly ASA III patients. Dhoste K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;43(8):783–8

Respiratory mechanics and arterial blood gases during and after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Iwasaka H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;43(2):129–33

Inpatient today––outpatient tomorrow? [editorial; comment] Girotti MJ. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):247–8. Comment on: Can J Surg 1997 Aug;40(4):284–8.

Establishing outpatient cholecystectomy as a hospital routine [see comments] Voitk AJ. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):284–8 . Comment in: Can J Surg 1997 Aug;40(4):247–8.

Endoscopic ultrasonography immediately prior to laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective evaluation. Aubertin JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):667–73

Endoscopic therapy of complications following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: how much can we expect? [editorial; comment] Catalano MF. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):389–91 . Comment on: Endoscopy 1997 Jun;29(5):341–8.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Guelrud M. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):47. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Mar;28(3):312–5.

Laparoscopic transcystic cholangioscopic lithotripsy for common bile duct stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ido K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun; 28(5):431–5

What role can endoscopy play in the management of biliary complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy? [see comments] Prat F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):341–8 . Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 Jun;29(5):389–91.

Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy a safe alternative to open cholecystectomy for pediatric patients with cholelithiasis? [see comments] Simi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar; 28(3):312–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 Jan;29(1):47.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is a safe procedure for the treatment of porcelain gallbladder. Tomioka T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):225

Selective cholangiography with laparoscopic cholecystectomy: review of a protocol. Galloway SW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):373–8

Is 24–hour observation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy important for the identification of major vascular injury? [letter] Keulemans YC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jun; 163(6):475–6

Management of bile duct stones in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: appraisal of routine operative cholangiography and endoscopic treatment. Kullman E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):873–80

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and gallbladder cancer: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Razzetta F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;23(1):84–5

Ovarian cholelithiasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy associated with chronic pelvic pain. Pfeifer ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):1031–2

Selective use of preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan AC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):212–5

Prospective comparison of helium versus carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum. Neuberger TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):38–41

What predicts gastroenterologists' and surgeons' diagnosis and management of common bile duct stones? Shea JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):40–7

The interface of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Esber EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):57–80 (102 ref.)

Incidence of persistent symptoms after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective study. Luman W, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):863–6

A prospective comparison of costs and morbidity of laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy. de Pouvourville G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):35–9

The importance of the real–time fluoroscopic intraoperative direct cholangiogram in the laparoscopic cholecystectomy using a new instrument. Ichihara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1296–304

Routine intraoperative cholangiography is feasible and efficient during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Millat B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):22–7

Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: transcatheter intraarterial embolization. Siablis D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct; 43(11):1343–6

Rapid formation of cholesterol crystals in gallbladder bile is associated with stone recurrence after laparoscopic cholecystotomy. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar; 25(3):509–13

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patient. Gugenheim J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):79–82

Laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy: a prospective matched–cohort study. Porte RJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(2):71–5

Mini–incision versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yeo CJ. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(5):338–40

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):10–1

Laparoscopic versus mini–lap cholecystectomy for gallstone disease [see comments] Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):94–6. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;15(4):156–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;16(1):37–8.

Bile leak after cholecystectomy significance and treatment: results from the National Norwegian Cholecystectomy Registry. Buanes T, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):276–9

Lessons learned from laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rubio PA. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul–Sep;80(3):197–9

Case report: vitello–intestinal remnant complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Durkan GC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep;165(3):164 (5 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in adult cystic fibrosis. McGrath DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;166(2):70–1

Are prophylactic antibiotics required for elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Illig KA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Apr;184(4):353–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy as an outpatient procedure. Lam D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Aug;185(2):152–5

Antegrade laparoscopic common bile duct stone removal using a balloon–tipped embolectomy catheter. Naude GP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):655–7

Prospective trial of the role of fine bore intubation of the cystic duct at the time of operative cholangiography. O'Donovan AN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar; 184(3):262–4

Intraoperative ultrasonography versus cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective comparative study. Ohtani T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):274–82

Common bile duct exploration and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: role of intraoperative ultrasonography. Santambrogio R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):40–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in older Medicare patients [letter] Bratzler DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1157–8

Changing experiences with 1848 cholecystectomies at a single institution. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Feb; 6(1):1–11

Cholangiography for evaluation of the proximal biliary ducts in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hawasli A. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):245–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in histologically confirmed acute cholecystitis. Taylor EW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):227–32

The management of choledocholithiasis in children in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Newman KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1116–9

Anesthetic management for laparoscopic cholecystectomy in children with decreased myocardial function: two case reports. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May; 32(5):743–6

A prospective audit of cholecystectomy in a single health district. Magee TR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec; 41(6):388–90

Live broadcast of surgery through the Internet [letter] Gandsas A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1314

Laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] O'Dwyer PJ. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1323–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):528–32. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):631–5.

How practicing surgeons trained for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Escarce JJ, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Mar; 35(3):291–6

Trends in management of gallbladder disorders in children. Lugo–Vicente HL. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):348–52

Retained gallstone fragments following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Hutchinson R. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):694. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1995 Jun;71(836):382.

Chronic acalculous cholecystitis: are we diagnosing a disease or a myth? [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11.

A prospective randomised study of laparoscopic v. open cholecystectomy in aged patients with cholecystolithiasis. Huang SM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):177–9; discussion 179–80

A prospective comparative study between conventional and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):406–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for recurrent gallstone pancreatitis during pregnancy. Andreoli M, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1114–5

Laparoscopic management of acute cholecystitis. Prognostic factors for success. Bickel A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1045–9

Gallbladder and cystic duct absence. An infrequent malformation in laparoscopic surgery. Cabajo Caballero MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 May;11(5):483–4 (8 ref.)

Routine cholangiography reduces sequelae of common bile duct injuries. Carroll BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1194–7

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in 1994. Results of a prospective survey conducted by SFCERO on 4,624 cases. Société Française de Chirurgie Endoscopique et Radiologie Opératoire. Collet D. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):56–63

Activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis in open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dexter SP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1069–74

Acid–base balance alterations in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Gándara V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul; 11(7):707–10

Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Garber SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):347–50

Laparoscopic treatment of gallbladder duplication. A plea for removal of both gallbladders. Gigot J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 May;11(5):479–82 (41 ref.)

Laparoscopic ultrasonography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kelly SB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan; 11(1):67–70

Clinical implication of preoperative oral cholecystogram for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kim JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Feb;10(2):137–42

Laparoscopic surgery during pregnancy. Lemaire BM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):15–8 (20 ref.)

An alternative approach to acute cholecystitis. Percutaneous cholecystostomy and interval laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Patterson EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1185–8

Abnormal cholangiograms during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Is treatment always necessary? Ryberg AA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 May;11(5):456–9

A case of choledocholithiasis with an endoclip nidus, 6 months after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Shibata S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1097–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly. Tagle FM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):636–8

Cystic duct leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A multi–institutional study. Wise Unger S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1189–93

Is male gender a risk factor for conversion of laparoscopic into open cholecystectomy? Zisman A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):892–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Altaca

G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):26–8
Laparoscopic cholangiography: a new technique for difficult cannulation. Appel SD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):5–9
Acute right–lower–quadrant mass presenting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bour ES, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Feb;7(1):51–2
Correlation among ultrasonographic and videoscopic findings of the gallbladder: surgical difficulties and reasons for conversion during laparoscopic surgery. Braghetto I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Aug;7(4):310–5
Laparoscopic management of complicated biliary tract disease in children. Callery MP, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):56–60
Lymphocytic subpopulation changes after open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective and comparative study on 38 patients. Cristaldi M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):255–61
Duplicate gallbladder during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cummiskey RD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun; 7(3):268–70
Safety of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on a teaching service: a prospective trial. Elder S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):218–20
Peroperative cholangiography through the gallbladder (cholecystocholangiography) during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fox AD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):22–5
Junction of the cystic duct with the left hepatic duct: report of a case discovered during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujita N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):445–7 (9 ref.)
A three–trocar approach to laparoscopic removal of the gallbladder [letter] Gorini P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):180–1
Double cystic duct found by intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirono Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):263–5
Gallbladder cancer discovered during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Ishibashi T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct;6(5):417–8. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):80.
Preoperative ultrasound to predict conversion in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Jansen S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):121–3
Pitfalls in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: unrecognized carcinoma of another site. Kim JS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):32–4
Incidence of thromboembolic complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: review of the literature. Lindberg F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Aug; 7(4):324–31 (79 ref.)
Trends in resident experience in open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Namias N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):245–7
The Phoenix Indian Medical Center experience with laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy. O'Connor LA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec; 6(6):441–4
Simultaneous laparoscopic cholecystectomy and laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysteroadnexectomy. Olivari N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):239–42
The effect and timing of local anesthesia in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sarac AM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct;6(5):362–6
Gallbladder cancer discovered incidentally after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: significance of depth of invasion [letter; comment] Shirai Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct; 6(5):418–9. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):80.
Unsuspected gallbladder cancer diagnosed by laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a clinicopathological study. Mori T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):710–3
A comparison of open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with cirrhosis. Saeki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(5):411–3
Why laparoscopic cholecystectomy today? Sandor J, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(7):556–60 (21 ref.)
Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy indicated for early gallbladder cancer? [letter; comment] Shirai Y, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jul;122(1):120–2. Comment on: Surgery 1995 May;117(5):481–7.
Intravenous cholangiography is superfluous prior to laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Röthlin M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997;3(1):6–8
Predictive factors for conversion of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Alponat A, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(6):629–33
Influence of CO2 pneumoperitoneum on systemic and peritoneal cell–mediated immunity. Evrard S, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 May;21(4):353–6; discussion 357
Effect of pneumoperitoneum on interatrial pressure gradient during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Iwase K, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Feb;20(2):234–7
Acute biliary pancreatitis: diagnosis and management. Liu CL, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):149–54
Comparison of routine and selective endoscopic retrograde cholangiography before laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Tanaka M, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):267–70; discussion 271
[Importance of ERCP in laparoscopic cholecystectomy in comparison with classical cholecystectomy] Král V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Mar;75(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An unusual cause for conversion in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Apr; 75(4):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Repeat laparoscopy in the management of biliary leaks after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sefr R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Mar;76(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A very uncommon anomaly of the biliary tract detected during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Vaněk M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jun;75(6):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An unusual complication of establishing a capnoperiteoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Apr;76(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ventricular tonometry during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Folkersen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 10;159(11):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Unfounded doubt in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 5;141(14):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comparison of hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of pneumoperitoneum using carbon dioxide or abdominal suspension during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Demers P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy after myocardial revascularization using the gastro–epiploic artery] Pol B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(3):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analgesia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy by intraperitoneal administration of bupivacaine] Fuhrer Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative analgesia by auriculotherapy during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Lequang T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there an age limit for laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Apropos of 61 patients over 85 years of age] Barrat C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(9–10):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. Apropos of 115 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Sep; 133(6):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography within the scope of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Shoghi Y, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in therapy of acute cholecystitis: immediate versus interval operation] Bittner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile duct drainage after laparoscopy (letter)] Eigler FW. **Chirurg** 1997 Jul;68(7):750 **(Ger)**
[Forensic aspects of complicated laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Low A, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr; 68(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Schweins M, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jun;68(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paranephritic abscess. Local late complication after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sichardt G, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late abscess after laparoscopic cholecystectomy caused by lost gallstones] Zarras K, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Oct; 67(10):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimally invasive therapy for gallbladder stones (letter; comment)] Schmidt FK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 1;122(31–32):989–90. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jan 26;121(4):101–3. **(Ger)**
[Extent of postoperative catabolism after laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy using a 13C–leucine tracer model] Hagmüller E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients] Lang RD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with gallbladder carcinoma in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Manger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequential therapy concept in choledocholithiasis] Müller J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholecysto– and choledocholithiasis: therapeutic splitting or laparoscopic revision?] Werthmann KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:759–61 **(Ger)**
[15 years of endoscopic therapy in choledocholithiasis] Kleiner B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 5; 126(40):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative benefit after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Adamer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by T. Hohaus, G. Hellmich, K. Ludwig, "Unexpected gallbladder carcinoma––a report of experiences after 1,200 laparoscopic cholecystectomies] Becker M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(6):514 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy––effect of position changes and CO2 pneumoperitoneum on hemodynamic, respiratory and endocrinologic parameters] Berg K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the cytokine concentration (Il–6, Il–8, Il–1ra) and their cellular expression of membrane molecules (CD25, CD30, HLA–DR) after surgical trauma] Decker D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):157–63; discussion 163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidental gallbladder carcinoma––a report of experiences after 1,200 laparoscopic cholecystectomies] Hohaus T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy] Klein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 May 1;130(9):598–9, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Bende J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Feb 23;138(8):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Role of intraoperative cholangiography in videolaparoscopic cholecystectomy] Candela G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):229–31; discussion 231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The importance of pre–operative ultrasonography in assessing the technical difficulty and potential complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Matranga S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;68(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypoxemia and pulmonary atelectasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Di Vita G, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb; 18(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in therapeutic indications in gallstones] Giacinti I, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):150–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Limitations of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Lucarini L. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and respiratory function] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients previously treated with heart transplantation. A clinical case] Cristalli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jun;62(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of preoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Azzario G. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Oct; 51(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Video laparoscopic cholecystectomy in situ viscerum inversus totalis] D'Agata A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Mar; 52(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A clinical case series] Interlandi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamic ultrasonography in the assessment of candidates to laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kandylakis S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jun;51(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The selective use of intraoperative cholangiography in video laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Nardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr;52(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparoscopic management in acute cholecystitis] Pitrelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1107–10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Video laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis: when,how and why?] Schietroma M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May;52(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[THe video laparoscopic experience of the general surgeon in cholecystectomy in childhood] Schietroma M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography in the preoperative assessment of candidates for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: examination technique and results] Di Nardo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Nov;92(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholangiography with magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of main common bile duct calculi in candidates to laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Falls in PaO2 owing to prostaglandin E1 infusion in an obese patient undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy––detection by intra–arterial blood gas monitoring] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb; 46(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time course of epidural pressure change under intraperitoneal insufflation during laparoscopic surgery] Ogura A, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr;46(4):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic blood flow decreases during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sato K, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jul;45(7):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative flurbiprofen provides pain relief after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1997 May;46(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy under different anesthesia methods] Yokoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Feb;45(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Teaching experience of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a report from Beijing] Yoshida J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;97(10):923–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic treatment of digestive system diseases. 5. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy has become the gold standard of cholecystectomy] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep 10;85(9):1450–3 **(Jpn)**
[On laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial)] Kostewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr;51(14–18):195–7 **(Pol)**

[Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kostewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr;51(14–18):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of co-existing diseases with cholelithiasis on the course and results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Modrzejewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr; 51(14–18):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[One-stage laparoscopic vagotomy and cholecystectomy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):68 **(Rus)**

[Hepato-bilio scintigraphy in the examination of patients with acute cholecystitis before laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Guliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: possibilities, shortcomings, prospects] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of external respiration indicators after laparoscopic and open surgery] Bondarenko EN. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy—the operation of choice for patients with acute cholecystitis] Kondratenko PG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):7–10 **(Rus)**

[Use of low-invasiveness surgery in the treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(4):6–7 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996; 155(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the left hepatic artery—a rare cause of hemobilia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: case report] Mráz P Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Oct;75(10):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Suitability of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the asymptomatic cholelithiasis patient] Patiño JF. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(3):187–92 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Tamames Escobar DS. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996;113(1):165–80; discussion 180–1 **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of ondansetron in the prevention of nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Cabrera JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Jan;44(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Body temperature variations during laparoscopic cholecystectomies (see comments)] Castillo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun-Jul;43(6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1997 Jan;44(1):41. **(Spa)**

[The need for alfentanyl in total intravenous anesthesia. Comparison between laparoscopic cholecystectomy and subcostal laparotomy] Figueredo-Gaspari E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Mar;44(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe hypercapnia of sudden, late appearance during a laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Laglera S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jan;43(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

[Antiemetic prophylaxis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: comparative study of dehydrobenzperidol, metoclopramide, ondansetron and placebo] Pertusa V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Aug-Sep;43(7):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in laparoscopic cholecystectomy with CO2: comparison of the hemodynamic and respiratory behavior using 2 different anesthetic techniques (see comments)] Rubio-Martínez CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jan;43(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Jun-Jul;43(6):227–8. **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy with CO2: comparison of hemodynamic and ventilatory behavior using 2 different anesthetic techniques (letter; comment)] Sabaté A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun-Jul; 43(6):227–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Jan;43(1):12–6. **(Spa)**

[Influence of cardiac or respiratory pathology in the gasometric evolution during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Vila C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Nov;43(9):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Topical nitroglycerin: an alternative in the conservative treatment of biliary fistula] Feliu Palá X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Dec;88(12):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of choledocholithiasis in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sanjuanbenito A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Sep;88(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: when is retrograde cholangiopancreatography indicated?] Mercado Díaz MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct-Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S104–6 **(Spa)**

[An "epoch making" study on gallbladder surgery is questioned (letter)] Haglund U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 16;94(16):1469–70 **(Swe)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy scrutinized. Not as beneficial as expected] Nilsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 5; 94(6):413–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Do we do our best? [editorial] Lindgren L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb; 41(2):191–2

Intraperitoneal bupivacaine for analgesia after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mraović B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb;41(2):193–6

Pulmonary mechanics during laparoscopic surgery. Köprülü G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:643–6

Right hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ibrarullah M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):528–9

A review of the management of post-cholecystectomy biliary leaks during the laparoscopic era. Mehta SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1262–7 (73 ref.)

Cholecystectomy-induced gastroesophageal reflux: is it reduced by the laparoscopic approach? Rothwell JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1351–4

Effect of intramuscular intraoperative pain medication on narcotic usage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lane GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov;62(11):907–10

Recurrent gallbladder carcinoma at laparoscopy port sites diagnosed by positron emission tomography: implications for primary and radical second operations. Lomis KD, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):341–5

Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of bile leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sandoval BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jul;63(7):611–6

Splanchnic and renal deterioration during and after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a comparison of the carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum and the abdominal wall lift method. Koivusalo AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct; 85(4):886–91

Avoiding serious complications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy—lessons learned from an experience of 2428 cases. Chen XR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):635–9

Gallstone ileus without a gallbladder. Draganic BD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 May;79(3):231–2

Mortality and complications associated with laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A meta-analysis. Shea JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov;224(5):609–20

The princess and the pea. An unusual complication after a laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Pharr ME, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):188–9 (10 ref.)

Gallstones implanting in the ovary. A complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Vadlamudi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Feb;121(2):155–8

Acute postoperative pancreatitis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Results of the Prospective Swiss Association of Laparoscopic and Thoracoscopic Surgery Study. Z'graggen K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Sep; 132(9):1026–30; discussion 1031

Retained gallstones: a pain in the back. Draganic BD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):662–4

The effect of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on gastroduodenal reflux. Maddern GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):703–5

Bile duct imaging and injury: a regional audit of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Merrie AE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):706–11

Post-cholecystectomy external biliary fistula. Singh V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Apr;67(4):168–72

Postoperative pulmonary function after laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):448–52

Incidence and nature of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an audit of 5913 cases [letter] Abbasakoor F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1322

Randomized trial of periportal peritoneal bupivacaine for pain relief after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Alexander DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep; 83(9):1223–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jan;84(1):138. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 May;84(5):730.

Thromboembolism prophylaxis during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul; 84(7):962–4

Long operation and the risk of complications from laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dexter SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):464–6

Randomized trial of periportal peritoneal bupivacaine for pain relief after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Lotz JC. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):730. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Sep;83(9):1223–5.

Bile duct injury following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: referral pattern and management. Mirza DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):786–90

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and the umbilicus. Nassar AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):630–3

Incidence and nature of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an audit of 5913 cases [letter; comment] Nilsson E. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):424 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Oct;83(10):1356–60.

Incidence and nature of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an audit of 5913 cases. West of Scotland Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy Audit Group [see comments] Richardson MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1356–60. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Mar;84(3):424. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 May;84(5):730–1.

Incidence and nature of bile duct injuries following laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an audit of 5913 cases [letter; comment] Torkington J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May; 84(5):730–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Oct;83(10):1356–60.

Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly [letter; comment] Wallace DH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1795–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Aug;83(8):1059–61.

Granisetron reduces the incidence and severity of nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;44(4):396–400

Don't cry over spilled stones? Complications of gallstones spilled during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: case report and literature review [see comments] Patterson EJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):300–4 (35 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1997 Aug;40(4):249–50.

Leave no stone unturned [editorial; comment] Stoller JL. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):249–50. Comment on: Can J Surg 1997 Aug;40(4):300–4. Comment on: Can J Surg 1997 Aug;40(4):305–7.

Duodenal Endoclip migration after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: report of a case. Yu SC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):339

Dysmenorrhea related to gallstone spilling after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Stevens GH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):63–4

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Hungary: a multicentre study of 13,833 patients. Ihász M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):267–74

Aortic laceration during laparoscopic cholecystectomy that required delayed emergency laparotomy. Modini C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Sep;162(9):739–41

Spilled gallstones: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rasmussen I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Feb; 163(2):147–50

Umbilical port metastasis from gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Karayiannakis AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;23(2):186–7

Postcholecystectomy biliary leaks in the laparoscopic era: risk factors, presentation, and management. McGill Gallstone Treatment Group. Barkun AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):277–82

Biliary complications during and after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Jan YY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(14):370–5

Unsuspected carcinoma of the gall bladder: case report of trocar-site metastasis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Principe A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):990–3

"Gallstone hip" and other sequelae of retained gallstones. Chin PT, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):165–8

Abdominal wall sinus: a late complication of gallstone spillage during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Graham MD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):163–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: incidental carcinoma of the gallbladder with abdominal wall and axillary node metastasis. Johnson RC, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):169–71

Hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;16(1):32–3

The role of nuclear scintigraphy of suspected bile duct injury following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ben Baruch D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1306–8

Incisional hernia via a lateral 5 mm trocar port following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Matter I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):790–1

Spilled gallstones causing pelvic pain. Dulemba JF. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Feb;3(2):309–11

Bile duct injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective nationwide series. Adamsen S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):571–8

Common bile duct injury after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: report of two cases. Seligman JY, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Apr;97(4):233–5

Delayed remote abscess formation after spillage of infected gallstone during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: CT and US findings. Van Hover P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1997 Feb; 80(1):9–10

Commentary on "fatal carbon dioxide embolism complicating attempted laparoscopic cholecystectomy—case report and literature review" [comment] Aragona F. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):4–5. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1994 Nov;39(6):1468–80.

Case report: radiological and endoscopic management of bile leak following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Sammak BM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;12(1):34–8

Morbidity and mortality of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in an institutional setup. Kumar A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):393–7

A case of unexplained oxygen desaturation during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Amayem A, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;89(4):129–30

Bilomas developing after laparoscopic biliary surgery: percutaneous management with embolization of biliary leaks. Oliva VL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May-Jun; 8(3):469–73

Combined percutaneous and surgical drainage of an anomalous bile duct system clipped during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Short KA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):614–5

Spiral CT cholangiography in complex bile duct injuries after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Stockberger SM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(2):249–52

Cholelithoptysis: a rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Breslin AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 7;165(7):373–4 (6 ref.). Comment

in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):222.

The incidence of deep venous thrombosis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Draganic BD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 7;165(7):402; discussion 402–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 3;164(11):652–4, 656.

Lumbar hernia: another rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Kennedy RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):222. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Oct 7;165(7):373–4.

The incidence of deep venous thrombosis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Lord RV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 7;165(7):402; discussion 402–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 3;164(11):652–4, 656.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] [see comments] Dunn JP. **N Z Med J** 1996 Oct 11;109(1031):389–90. Comment in: N Z Med J 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):19.

Imaging and interventional radiology in laparoscopic injuries to the gallbladder and biliary system. Slanetz PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):595–603 (40 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the treatment of bile leaks and bile duct strictures after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Aru GM, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):705–8

Bile leakage following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Cohen RV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1116–7

The movement of mucosal cells of the gallbladder within the peritoneal cavity during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Doudle M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1092–4

False aneurysm of a hepatic artery branch [letter] Halpern NB. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):402–3

Intraabdominal contamination after gallbladder perforation during laparoscopic cholecystectomy and its complications. Kimura T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):888–91

Postoperative drowsiness and emetic sequelae correlate to total amount of carbon dioxide used during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Koivusalo AM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):42–4

Bile duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Olsen D. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):133–8

Umbilical sinus tract with gallstone extrusion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Pohl D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):846–7

False aneurysm of a hepatic artery branch and a recurrent subphrenic abscess: two unusual complications after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Porte RJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Feb;10(2):161–3

Estimated costs of biliary tract complications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy based upon Medicare cost/charge ratios. A case-control study. Woods MS. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct; 10(10):1004–7

Is it necessary to retrieve dropped gallstones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Zorluoğlu A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):64–6

Complications in laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy: a prospective comparative trial. Buanes T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):266–72

Life-threatening tension pneumothorax during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Dawson R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):271–2

Postoperative gangrenous peritonitis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a new complication for a new technique [see comments] García-Olmo D, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):224–5. Comment in: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1997 Apr;7(2):179–80.

Clinical manifestations of lost gallstones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a case report with review of the literature. Läuffer JM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):103–12 (69 ref.)

Injury to a duplicated cystic duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Momiyama T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):315–7

Endoscopic management of bile duct leaks after attempted laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Neidich R, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct;6(5):348–54

Postoperative gangrenous peritonitis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a new complication for a new technique, or an old complication of delay in the diagnosis and management of acute acalculous cholecystitis in a high-risk patient [letter; comment] Posta CG. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):179–80. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1996 Jun;6(3):224–5.

A rare right hepatic duct anatomical variant discovered after laparoscopic bile duct transection. Seibert D, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):61–4

Vena cava injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun; 6(3):221–3

Abscesses caused by "dropped" stones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis: a report of three cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(4):364–7

Portsite and intraabdominal metastases of unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: report of a case. Shibata N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(12):1014–6

Antithrombotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 May 1;86(3):271–3

[Surgical treatment for iatrogenic damage at the confluence of hepatic duct] Peng S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):650–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iatrogenic bile duct injuries during the process of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Qian G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reoperation in iatrogenic injuries in the biliary tract] Sváb J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Dec;97(12):734–6 **(Cze)**

[1000 laparoscopic cholecystectomies--evaluation of complications] Cejka P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jul; 75(7):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with earlier laparotomy] Naver LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 28; 158(44):6266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complication rate in laparoscopic cholecystectomy not different for residents in training and surgeons] Crolla RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 5;141(14):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemobilia after laparoscopic cystectomy. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Kassasseya A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(2):159–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Vascular and biliary complications] Nguyen Thanh L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas embolism during laparoscopy for cholecystectomy] Derrien P, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1996;44(3):215–8 **(Fre)**

[Gas embolism during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Péchinot M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1996;44(4):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic implants after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in unsuspected gallbladder cancer. A case report and review of the literature] Younan A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996; 44(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the complications] Di Mauro S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of intraoperative topical bupivacaine in the control of postoperative pain following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Fornari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Oct; 51(10):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopy. A case report] Lomartire N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Mar; 52(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor disseminate in site following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Shibata N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;98(4):462–5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal outcome six days following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Różycki D. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(11):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Ivanova TV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):67 **(Rus)**

[A rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Militsa NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):50 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of complications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sedov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do we use thromboprophylaxis rationally in minimally invasive laparoscopic surgery? Fernández Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbon dioxide embolism in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Early diagnosis reduces the risk of fatal complication] Jilcke P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4279–80 **(Swe)**

[Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Rusin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):46–7 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Conversions in laparoscopic cholecystectomy--need for a new nomenclature. Kapoor VK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):38–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Myocardial bridging prevents safe laparoscopy? A case report. Reiss DL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Aug; 6(4):249–51

ECONOMICS

A cost-minimization analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy versus open cholecystectomy. Berggren U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Oct;172(4):305–10

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: what national benefits have been achieved and at what cost? [letter; comment] Rob MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):222–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 20;163(10):535–8.

Does "process utility" exist? A case study of willingness to pay for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Donaldson C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):699–707

Average charges for cholecystectomy open and laparoscopic procedures, 1994. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1995 Oct–Dec;76(4):21–30

Estimated costs of biliary tract complications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy based upon Medicare cost/charge ratios. A case-control study. Woods MS. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct; 10(10):1004–7

[Costs of cholecystectomy after the arrival of video-laparoscopic surgery] Saviano MS, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug;67(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

How I developed laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mouret P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):744–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Initial experience with an absorbable laparoscopic ligation clip. Darzi A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):974–6

Angled metal cholangiography cannula for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1441

Three-dimensional versus two-dimensional imaging for laparoscopic suturing. Kum CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan; 84(1):35

Peritoneal lithiasis and cliptomas following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Makanjuola D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):121–5

Incisional hernia via a lateral 5 mm trocar port following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Matter I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):790–1

Port-side forceps technique: a new technique for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Nagayama M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):285–6

Trocar site seeding of inapparent gallbladder carcinoma during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cotlar AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Feb;6(1):35–45 (53 ref.)

A tactile sensor for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Matsumoto S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):939–41

A new technique for exposing Calot's triangle during laparoscopic surgery: usefulness of extracorporeal lifting of the round ligament and gallbladder. Hasuike Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):307–9

[Double balloon catheter for facilitating (laparoscopic) choledochus drainage] Rechner J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of gallstones] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Aug;37(8):793–9 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Renaissance of the bile duct lesion (editorial)] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(5):245 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Sulkowski U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of the laser in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Hoffmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct injuries in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A computerized analysis of 148 lesions in 24,440 operations in 89 Hungarian institutes (publication by the Hungarian Society of Surgery)] Regöly-Mérei J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlling complications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: diffuse parenchyma hemorrhage in the liver parenchyma] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of cystic duct occlusion calculus in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of intraoperative laparoscopic cholangiography] Tusek D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A method to facilitate transcystic exploration of the common bile duct at laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Deakin M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6):561. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):228–9.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy without operative cholangiogram: 2038 cases over a 5-year period in two district general hospitals. Taylor OM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Sep;79(5):376–80

Gasless laparoscopic cholecystectomy: comparison of postoperative recovery with conventional technique. Koivusalo AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;77(5):576–80

Intravenous cholangiography before 1000 consecutive laparoscopic cholecystectomies. Berggren P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):472–6

Infiltration of the gallbladder bed during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Grabham JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep;83(9):1302

Rouvière's sulcus: a useful landmark in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hugh TB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep; 84(9):1253–4

Hepatobiliary anatomy in patients with transposition of the gallbladder: implications for safe laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Idu M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1442–3. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Mar;84(3):427.

Randomized comparison of the neuroendocrine response to laparoscopic cholecystectomy using either conventional or abdominal wall lift techniques [see comments] Koivusalo AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1532–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Mar;84(3):426–7.

Intravenous cholangiography reduces the need for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography before laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Meshikhes AW. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1160. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Mar;83(3):335.

Pulmonary function after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in

the elderly [see comments] Milheiro A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1059–61. Comment in: Br J Surg 1996 Dec;83(12):1795–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):579.

Outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mjåland O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):958–61

One–wound laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Navarra G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):695

Specimen retrieval in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Patton JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):957

Randomized trial of different insufflation pressures for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Wallace DH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):455–8

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Brady PG, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):371–81 (47 ref.)

A new technique for laparoscopic cholecystectomy—retrograde laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an analysis of 81 cases. Kato K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):356–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: two–port technique. Leung KF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):505–7

Cytokine levels after open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(1):27–34

Laparoscopic biliary guide wire: a simplified approach to choledocholithiasis. Huntington TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):295–7

Laparoscopic sonography: a real alternative to cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Goletti O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 42(5):612–8

A safe technique for laparoscopic cholecystectomy for incarcerated gallbladder stone. Kido Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):50–3

Laparoscopic versus mini–lap cholecystectomy for gallstone disease [letter; comment] Verma GR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;16(1):37–8. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;15(3):94–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the treatment of acalculus cholecystitis in patients after thermal injury. McClain T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–6

Preceding PTGBD decreases complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with acute suppurative cholecystitis. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Jun;6(3):161–5

Recent approach for common bile duct stone. Wattanasirichaigoon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Feb; 79(2):116–21

Open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Abu–Zidan FM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):19 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 Oct 11;109(1031):389–90.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy through prolene mesh after bilateral TRAM flap [letter] Ghavami B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):2103–5

Effectiveness and safety of combined epidural and general anesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Luchetti M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–9

Of stones and bile ducts, single– vs two–stage management [comment] Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1124 . Comment on: Surg Endosc 1996 Dec;10(12):1130–5.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy using abdominal wall retraction. Hemodynamics and gas exchange, a comparison with conventional pneumoperitoneum. Meijer DW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):645–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and time–course changes in renal function. The effect of the retraction method on renal function. Miki Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):838–41

Prospective evaluation of a minimally invasive approach for treatment of bile–duct calculi in the high–risk patient. Trias M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):632–5

Port site electrosurgical (diathermy) burns during surgical laparoscopy. Willson PD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun; 11(6):653–4

A technique for laparoscopic cystic duct cholangiography [letter] Winter HJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):163

Hormone–cytokine response. Pneumoperitoneum vs abdominal wall–lifting in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):907–10

Complications in laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy: a prospective comparative trial. Buanes T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):266–72

A new technique for exposing Calot's triangle during laparoscopic surgery: usefulness of extracorporeal lifting of the round ligament and gallbladder. Hasuike Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):307–9

Cerebral oxygen metabolism measured by near–infrared laser spectroscopy during laparoscopic cholecystectomy with CO2 insufflation. Kitajima T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):210–2

Intracorporeal ligation of the cystic duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lim BS. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct; 6(5):388–91

Sequential endoscopic–laparoscopic treatment of cholecystocholedocholithiasis. Materia A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):273–7

Isolated duplications of the cystic duct: case report and implications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ng JW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):310–4

Intraoperative biliary tree imaging with cholyl–lysyl–fluorescein: an experimental study in the rabbit. Oddi A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun; 6(3):198–200

Hemodynamic and respiratory changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy with high and reduced intraabdominal pressure. Rishimani AS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):201–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with cardiac disease: hemodynamic advantage of the abdominal wall retraction method. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):196–201

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and islet cell transplantation in a type I diabetic patient. Hyon SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2089–90

Emergency minilaparotomy cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: prospective randomized trial—implications for the laparoscopic era. Assalia A, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jun;21(5):534–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: prospective trial. Eldar S, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jun; 21(5):540–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis in the elderly. Lo CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):983–6; discussion 987

Technical difficulties and complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: predictive use of preoperative ultrasonography. Santambrogio R, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):978–81; discussion 981–2

[A modified approach in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Vokurka J. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Aug;75(8):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with outpatient laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Keulemans YC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 5;141(14):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peroperative investigation of the common bile duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Laparoscopic ultrasonography versus cholangiography. A prospective study of 150 cases] Catheline JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a simple, cost–effective techniques] Riedtmann–Klee HJ, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997;3(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in antegrade (prograde) technique] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans–umbilical cholecystectomy: a new laparoscopic cholecystectomy technique. Description of the technique and preliminary results] Donini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug;67(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopy: access with open versus closed technique] Clerico D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in videolaparoscopic cholecystectomy. Our experience] Verardo T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficult laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Palade R, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 Mar–Apr;92(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications for microcholecystectomy under the ultrasound control] Shapoval'ants SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997; (1):68–71 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of surgical approach in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using endoscopic cholecystectomy] Militsa NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):52 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Zemliankin AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):49 **(Rus)**

[The combined endoscopic surgery of gallstones complicated by diseases of the terminal common bile duct] Andreev AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in mastering the method of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the general surgery department of a city hospital] Koreshkin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(5):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy possible even in cholelithiasis. Results for 96 patients from three different hospitals are reviewed] Arvidsson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6; 94(32–33):2724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and complications associated with laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A meta–analysis. Shea JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov;224(5):609–20

Morbidity and mortality of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in an institutional setup. Kumar A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):393–7

PSYCHOLOGY

[General stress response in laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy] Glaser F, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: what national benefits have been achieved and at what cost? [letter; comment] Rob MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):222–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Nov 20;163(10):535–8.

Standardizing laparoscopic procedure time and determining the effect of patient age/gender and presence or absence of surgical residents during operation. A prospective multicenter trial. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Mar;11(3):226–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Impact of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on indications for surgical treatment of gallstones. Steinle EW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):933–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in Jamaica. The initial experience. UHWI/KPH Laparoscopic Surgery Group. Mitchell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Sep;45(3):85–8

Changes in gallbladder surgery: comparative study 4 years before and 4 years after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cervantes J, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):201–4

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. The initial results and the outlook] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Report of the first 1300 cases carried out by a multidisciplinary team] Martinez MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1996 May–Aug; 16(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Garden OJ. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1323. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):528–32. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):631–5.

Laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Matz R. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1324. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):528–32. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):631–5.

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: old problems in a new light] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(1):65–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Managed care and medical technology: implications for cost growth. Chernew M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):196–206

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the geriatric population. Golden WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1380–3

CHOLECYSTITIS

Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and common bile duct stones. Rescorla FJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Jun;9(3):276–82 (64 ref.)

[Early postoperative acute cholecystitis] Aleksandrovich GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–calculous cholecystitis in children] Iudin IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significant increase in transaminases in a patient with acute calculous cholecystitis (letter; comment)] Perello Roso A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Feb;14(2):104. Comment on: An Med Interna 1994 Aug;11(8):414–5. **(Spa)**

[Acute non–calculous cholecystitis at a multidisciplinary intensive care unit] Castañón–González JA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug;131(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[State of intracellular components of the neutrophil bactericidal system in patients with cholecystitis] Nagoev BS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Apr;(4):6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of Mirizzi syndrome from diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):63–7

COMPLICATIONS

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis due to invasive Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS. Brown H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):186–7

Acalculous cholecystitis associated with microsporidial infection in a patient with AIDS [see comments] Knapp PE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):195–6. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Sep;23(3):664.

Pneumoretroperitoneum in a patient with acute biliary pancreatitis. Foitzik T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jun; 162(6):507–9

Eosinophilic cholangiopathy. Tenner S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):307–9 (17 ref.)

Cholecystectomy and AIDS [letter; comment] Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):669–70. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10.

The role of cholecystectomy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):233–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10.

The role of cholecystectomy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] [see comments] Soper NJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):233–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Jun;184(6):669–70.

Spontaneous perforation of the gallbladder from cholecystitis with acute appendicitis in pregnancy. A case report. Grimes DA. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun;41(6):450–2

Postoperative gangrenous peritonitis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a new complication for a new technique, or an old complication of delay in the diagnosis and management of acute acalculous cholecystitis in a high-risk patient [letter; comment] Posta CG. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):179–80. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1996 Jun;6(3):224–5.

Mirizzi syndrome caused by xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: report of a case. Lee KC, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):757–61

[Diverticula and pseudodiverticula of the gallbladder in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Sirakov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute abdomen and cystic space–occupying lesion in mid abdomen] Mouton W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 7;126(49):2152 **(Ger)**

[A case of porcelain gallbladder with xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis masquerading as gallbladder cancer] Ohmi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 94(5):381–5 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac and vascular risk factors in surgery of cholecystitis] Panfilov BK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gangrenous-perforated cholecystitis complicated by the hemorrhage and perforation of an acute duodenal ulcer in an elderly female patient] Stavitskiĭ VV. **Klin Khir** 1996; (9):54 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of membranodestructive process in mechanic jaundice and phlegmonous cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Stroev EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cholecystitis—some lithogenic aspects] Osadchuk MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by jaundice] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forme-fruste clinical symptoms of peritonitis in acute destructive cholecystitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia for Aeromonas sobria in a patient with cholecystitis (letter)] Torres L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr;89(4):332 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: a radiological study of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Casas D, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):456–60 (25 ref.)

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: color Doppler ultrasound and CT findings. Wilbur AC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):187–9

Emergency department evaluation of geriatric patients with acute cholecystitis. Parker LJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;4(1):51–5

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter; comment] Ramesh H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1238. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1326–30.

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis versus gallbladder cancer: clinical differentiating factors. Yoshida J, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):367–71

Acute cholecystitis [letter; comment] Cooper C. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Apr;29(4):554–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):267–72. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):273–7.

Acute cholecystitis from metastatic melanoma to the gall-bladder in a patient with a low-risk melanoma. Langley RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):279–82 (25 ref.)

The diagnostic challenge of vasculitis in a patient presenting with acute cholecystitis and a focal pancreatic mass: case report. Damani NN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Jun; 48(3):179–82

Combined endoscopic ultrasound and stimulated biliary drainage in cholecystitis and microlithiasis: diagnosis and outcomes. Coyle WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):102–3

Quantitative assessment of severity of biliary tract infection. Krastev Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 43(10):792–5

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;15(4):122–5

Acute cholecystitis or metastatic renal cell carcinoma? a diagnostic dilemma. Finkelstein LH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 May;96(5):314–5 (15 ref.)

Dynamic MRI using a surface coil in chronic cholecystitis and gallbladder carcinoma: radiologic and histopathologic correlation. Demachi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):643–51

MRI of acute cholecystitis: comparison with the normal gallbladder and other entities. Loud PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(4):349–55

Acalculous cholecystitis: a case report. Pinto KM. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Oct;21(10):120–2

Emphysematous cholecystitis in a CAPD patient. Mirza MM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):305–7

MR imaging of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Furuta A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):315–9

Chronic acalculous cholecystitis: are we diagnosing a disease or a myth? [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11.

Avoided colecistectomy in patient affected by acute intermittent porphyria. Quartieri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jan;88(1):32

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Jan;49(1):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Primary acute acalculous cholecystitis in childhood: a report of 2 clinical cases] Pampaloni F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):205–10 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods to increase the accuracy of endoscopic retrograde pancreatic cholangiography in mechanic jaundice] Rebiakin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by jaundice] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis simulating gallbladder neoplasm: therapeutic implications] Balagué C, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;19(10):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic cholecystitis: an infrequent cause of cholecystectomy] Sánchez-Pobre P, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;20(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis and acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Ortega Deballon P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun; 197(6):464 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute biliary tract infections with ofloxacin: a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Karachalios GN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;34(12):555–7

[The possibilities of the experimental lipid metabolism correction with chenodesoxycholic acid and galenic preparations] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):117–20 **(Rus)**

[Use of dalargin in the treatment of acute cholecystopancreatitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Skomarovskiĭ ATs, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):13–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Acute non-calculous cholecystitis in non-hospitalized patients] Valdivia-Gómez GG, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug;131(4):405–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Microangiopathy in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Hakala T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1249–52

Candida cholecystitis as an unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Takano H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):790–1

Acalculous cholecystitis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Wiboltt KS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jul; 163(7):519–24

An experimental study on effects of occlusion of the cystic duct in mice with or without emptying of the gallbladder. Trondsen E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997;29(2):150–8

Gallbladder and biliary tract disease in AIDS. Nash JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;26(2):323–35 (40 ref.)

Surviving catastrophic gastrointestinal involvement due to Churg-Strauss syndrome: report of a case. Boggi U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):1169–71

Arterioportal fistula and hemobilia with associated acute cholecystitis: a complication of percutaneous liver biopsy. Cacho G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 43(10):1020–3

Acalculous cholecystitis after aortic reconstruction. Hagino RT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):245–8

Acalculous cholecystitis: ascariasis as an unusual cause. Kuzu MA, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):747–9 (4 ref.)

Interleukin-1 mediates guinea pig gallbladder inflammation in vivo. Prystowsky JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Aug; 71(2):123–6

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in typhoid fever [letter] Mishra OP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Feb;42(1):58–9

Complications of endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy [letter; comment] Tulassay Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27; 336(13):963; discussion 963–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 26;335(13):909–18.

Acalculous gallbladder disease: US evaluation after slow-infusion cholecystokinin stimulation in symptomatic and asymptomatic adults [see comments] Barr RG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4.

Chronic acalculous cholecystitis: are we diagnosing a disease or a myth? [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11.

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in patients with acute traumatic spinal cord injury. Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Feb;35(2):124–8

Perforation of acalculous cholecystitis associated with localized atherosclerosis: report of a case. Aihara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(4):357–9

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis associated with pneumobilia: a case report. Ohtani Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1996 Feb;21(1):33–6

Prevalence of asymptomatic cholelithiasis and risk of acute cholecystitis after kidney transplantation. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):1030–2

[Acute cholecystitis in periarteritis nodosa. 8 cases] Blidi M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(5):304–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder involvement in Crohn disease] Bouteloup C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis as a complication of cerebrovascular disease] Ushiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar;37(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with necrotizing angiitis of the gallbladder] Suwa A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Dec;35(6):904–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis in patients with severe trauma] de Luna Vargas MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute acalculous cholecystitis with a decrease in CD4/CD8 ratio. Ikeda S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(2):268–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated in the gallbladder of a patient presenting with cholecystitis. Asnis DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2241–2

Actinomycotic cholecystitis. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):68

Haemophilus parainfluenzae biliary tract infections [letter; comment] Pierard D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 34(7):1866–7. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Nov;33(11):3042–3.

[A case of acute acalculous cholecystitis due to Salmonella] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;93(2):137–40 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary infection and bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Garcés Garmendia MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Nov;13(11):566–7 **(Spa)**

[Enterocolitis and acute non-calculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Otero Antón E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 3;106(4):155–6 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Acute cholecystitis—a rare complication in intensive care patients?] Schwarz NT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Acalculous cholecystitis and microsporidiosis in a patient with AIDS [letter; comment] Ramón-García G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):664. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jan;22(1):195–6.

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Fine needle aspiration cytology in 17 cases. Shukla S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):413–8

Biliary dyskinesia and biliary crystals: a prospective study. Velanovich V. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):69–74

Correlation of toxic signs, ultrasonographic findings and pathological changes in cholecystitis. Shih SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct; 58(4):259–63

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystis. Cell composition and a possible pathogenetic role of cell-mediated immunity. Nakashiro H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Nov; 191(11):1078–86

Acute cholecystitis. Does the clinical diagnosis correlate with the pathological diagnosis? Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1180–4

[Inflammatory changes in gallbladder mucosa. Their role in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] von Ritter C. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Aug 20;114(22–23):277–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

L-arginine reverses indomethacin-induced inhibition of inflammatory fluid secretion of the feline gall bladder. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jun;160(2):195–6

Human gallbladder pressure and volume: validation of a new direct method for measurements of gallbladder pressure in patients with acute cholecystitis. Borly L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1996 Mar;16(2):145–56

Neurogenic inflammation in cholecystitis. Prystowsky JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1489–94

Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and pancreatitis. Moscati RM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1996 Nov;14(4):719–37 (33 ref.)

[The significance of periodic gastric and duodenal motor activity in the clinical picture and combined treatment of patients with chronic acalculous cholecystopancreatitis] Polous IuM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLECYSTITIS

RADIOGRAPHY

Gallbladder perforation with contained empyema diagnosed by CT but missed by sonography and hepatobiliary scintigraphy [letter] Mocharla R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):283–4

Aunt Minnie's corner. Emphysematous cholecystitis. Ford KL 3rd. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):339

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: CT features with emphasis on differentiation from gallbladder carcinoma [see comments] Chun KA, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr; 203(1):93–7. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Apr;203(1):10–2.

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis versus gallbladder carcinoma [editorial; comment] Ros PR, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):10–2. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Apr;203(1):93–7.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effectiveness of cholecystokinin–stimulated cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis and treatment of acalculous gallbladder disease. Mishkind MT, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep;63(9):769–74

Rim sign. Radionuclide imaging in a patient with acute gangrenous cholecystitis and cholelithiasis after nonspecific abdominal ultrasonography. Hayashi AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):388–9

Acute cholecystitis detected on a Tc–99m sestamibi myocardial imaging. Lamont AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):879

Tc–99m MIBI scan in atypical chest pain. Exclusion of myocardial ischemia and acute cholecystitis. Schlicht SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):266–7

The clinical significance of gall–bladder non–visualization in cholescintigraphy of patients with choledochal cysts. Kao PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;23(11):1468–72

False–positive iodine–131 whole–body scans due to cholecystitis and sebaceous cyst. Brucker–Davis F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1690–3

Pharmacologic intervention for the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis: cholecystokinin pretreatment or morphine, or both? [editorial; comment] Kim CK. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):647–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Apr;38(4):644–7.

Cholescintigraphy in acute and chronic gallbladder dysfunction. Shelton DK, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Nov; 165(5):303

[Hepato–bilio scintigraphy in the examination of patients with acute cholecystitis before laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Guliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Galvanization of the liver in the prevention of cholelithiasis in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Antipenko PV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: who responds? England RE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1247–51

Early decision for conversion of laparoscopic to open cholecystectomy for treatment of acute cholecystitis. Lo CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):513–7

Effectiveness of cholecystokinin–stimulated cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis and treatment of acalculous gallbladder disease. Mishkind MT, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep;63(9):769–74

Management of acute cholecystitis in the era of laparoscopic surgery. Kum CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):640–2

Laparoscopic removal of the acutely inflamed gall bladder. Laine S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(3):213–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the Finnish experience. Ovaska J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(3):208–11

Influence of acute cholecystitis on surgical strategy and outcome of inapparent carcinoma of the gallbladder: a report on two cases. Mingoli A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2B):1235–7

Emphysematous cholecystitis [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):295. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Apr;66(4):267–8.

Acalculous nontyphoidal salmonellal cholecystitis requiring surgical intervention despite ciprofloxacin therapy: report of three cases. McCarron B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):707–9

Emphysematous cholecystitis after endoscopic wallstent placement complicated by distal migration of the stent. Takasaki M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):704–6 (10 ref.)

The role of ultrasonographic percutaneous cholecystostomy in treatment of acute cholecystitis. Famulari C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):538–41

Surgical risks of acute cholecystitis in elderly. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):671–6

Cholecystectomy under regional anesthesia in a patient with total Kartagener's syndrome. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):64–5

Histamine release in conventional versus minimally invasive surgery: results of a randomised trial in acute cholecystitis. Nies C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S83–4

Cholecystectomy and AIDS [letter; comment] Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):669–70. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10.

The role of cholecystectomy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):233–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10.

The role of cholecystectomy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial; comment] [see comments] Soper NJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):309–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Mar;184(3):233–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Jun;184(6):669–70.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the geriatric population. Golden WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1380–3

Delayed remote abscess formation after spillage of infected gallstone during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: CT and US findings. Van Hover P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1997 Feb; 80(1):9–10

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the treatment of acalculus cholecystitis in patients after thermal injury. McClain T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–6

Acute cholecystectomy performed through cultured epithelial autografts in a patient with burn injuries: a case report. Still J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep–Oct; 17(5):429–31

Changing experiences with 1848 cholecystectomies at a single institution. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Feb; 6(1):1–11

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in histologically confirmed acute cholecystitis. Taylor EW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):227–32

Preceding PTGBD decreases complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with acute suppurative cholecystitis. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Jun;6(3):161–5

Laparoscopic management of acute cholecystitis. Prognostic factors for success. Bickel A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1045–9

Early laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Garber SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):347–50

Fishing–rod–type abdominal wall lifter for gasless laparoscopic surgery. Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):944–6

An alternative approach to acute cholecystitis. Percutaneous cholecystostomy and interval laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Patterson EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1185–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly. Tagle FM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):636–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis. Altaca G, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):26–8

The Phoenix Indian Medical Center experience with laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy. O'Connor LA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec; 6(6):441–4

Simultaneous laparoscopic cholecystectomy and laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysteroadnexectomy. Olivari N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun;6(3):239–42

Percutaneous cholecystostomy for acute cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Hamy A, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Apr; 121(4):398–401

Reoperation of coronary artery bypass with right gastroepiploic artery on a beating heart. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):88–9

Emergency minilaparotomy cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: prospective randomized trial--implications for the laparoscopic era. Assalia A, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jun;21(5):534–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis: prospective trial. Eldar S, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jun; 21(5):540–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for acute cholecystitis in the elderly. Lo CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):983–6; discussion 987

[Cefoperazone in the treatment of infections of the gallbladder, biliary ducts and liver in surgical patients] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Nov;75(11):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute cholecystitis with gallbladder perforation treated by transpapillary endoscopic drainage (letter)] Demarquay JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(6–7):608–9 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in therapy of acute cholecystitis: immediate versus interval operation] Bittner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative benefit after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Adamer K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in antegrade (prograde) technique] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic management in acute cholecystitis] Pitrelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1107–10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Video laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis: when,how and why?] Schietroma M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May;52(5):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early surgery in the approach to acute lithiasic cholecystitis (ALC)] Ulivieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun; 52(6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemobilia after percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder drainage for cholecystitis in a patient undergoing aortic valve replacement] Tago K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;45(7):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma arising from gallbladder fosa with duodenal involvement 14 years after cholecystectomy: a case report] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):857–61 **(Jpn)**

[Early elective cholecystectomy in acute stone–related cholecystitis] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The significance of morphologic changes in acute occlusive cholecystitis for determining the surgical approach] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of laparoscopy in ventral hernia] Medzhidov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative cholangioscopy] Moguchev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac and vascular risk factors in surgery of cholecystitis] Panfilov BK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for microcholecystectomy under the ultrasound control] Shapoval'iants SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997; (1):68–71 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy--the operation of choice for patients with acute cholecystitis] Kondratenko PG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):7–10 **(Rus)**

[The choice of the surgical treatment method in acute cholecystitis in middle–aged and elderly patients taking into account liver function] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (7):3–5 **(Rus)**

[A rare combination of destructive cholecystitis and cholelithic intestinal obstruction in an obese patient] Oshovskiĭ IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The intraoperative diagnosis of functional disorders of the major duodenal papilla in patients with acute biliary pancreatitis] Pugaev AV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996; 155(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current therapeutic approach to acute acalculous cholecystitis] Mc Cormack L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia combined with general anesthesia in ischemic cardiomyopathy (letter)] Tormos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Feb;43(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

[The use of the low–energy helium–neon laser in the surgical treatment of acute complicated cholecystitis] Andriushchenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):11–4 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Acalculous cholecystitis: ascariasis as an unusual cause. Kuzu MA, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):747–9 (4 ref.)

[The usefulness of percutaneous transhepatic cholecyst puncture (PTCCP) with ultrasoundimage control for acute cholecystitis] Tanikawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;93(8):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal outcome six days following laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Różycki D. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(11):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Power versus color Doppler sonography of the normal cystic artery: implications for patients with acute cholecystitis. Olcott EW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar; 168(3):703–5

Sonography of acute cholecystitis: comparison of color and power Doppler sonography in detecting a hypervascularized gallbladder wall. Uggowitzer M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):707–12

Correlation of toxic signs, ultrasonographic findings and pathological changes in cholecystitis. Shih SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct; 58(4):259–63

Acalculous cholecystitis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Wiboltt KS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jul; 163(7):519–24

Pseudoaneurysm of the cystic artery associated with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Nakajima M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):750–4 (16 ref.)

Is gallbladder sludge on transabdominal ultrasound an indication for cholecystectomy? [letter] Dill JE. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11;110(1041):131

Acalculous gallbladder disease: US evaluation after slow–infusion cholecystokinin stimulation in symptomatic and asymptomatic adults [see comments] Barr RG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4.

Correlation among ultrasonographic and videoscopic findings of the gallbladder: surgical difficulties and reasons for conversion during laparoscopic surgery. Braghetto I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Aug;7(4):310–5

[The usefulness of percutaneous transhepatic cholecyst puncture (PTCCP) with ultrasoundimage control for acute cholecystitis] Tanikawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;93(8):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of acute enzymatic cholecystitis] Perfil'ev VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acalculous cholecystitis in four canine cases: ultrasonographic findings and use of ultrasonographic-guided, percutaneous cholecystocentesis in diagnosis. Rivers BJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;33(3):207–14

What is your diagnosis? Hepatic abscess causing liver enlargement in a dog. Miller TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1701–2

VIROLOGY

Acute viral cholecystitis in viral hepatitis [letter; comment] Agrawal A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):145–6 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 May;42(5):428.

Acute non-calculus cholecystitis in virus B hepatitis. Singh DS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):66, 75

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Gallstone opacification during cholelitholytic treatment [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):547–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):978–81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 May;91(5):1058–9.

Clinical implication of preoperative oral cholecystogram for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kim JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Feb;10(2):137–42

METHODS

Precision of the gallbladder ejection fraction obtained with Tc-99m-pyridoxyl-5-methyl-tryptophan (99mTc-PMT) hepatobiliary scintigraphy as compared with the contraction ratio in three-dimensional computed tomography. Uchiyama K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1997 May; 11(2):123–8

Peroperative cholangiography through the gallbladder (cholecystocholangiography) during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fox AD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):22–5

CHOLECYSTOKININ

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS
RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

[Cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin receptor] Funakoshi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1097–1103 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gallbladder motility in response to sham feeding and cholecystokinin in lean and obese subjects. Masclee AA, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(1):43–9

Morphine augmentation increases gallbladder visualization in patients pretreated with cholecystokinin [see comments] Chen CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):644–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 Apr;38(4):647–9.

Pharmacologic intervention for the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis: cholecystokinin pretreatment or morphine, or both? [editorial; comment] Kim CK. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):647–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1997 Apr;38(4):644–7.

AGONISTS

Structure-based design of new constrained cyclic agonists of the cholecystokinin CCK-B receptor. Blommaert AG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Feb 28;40(5):647–58

Slow delivery of the selective cholecystokinin agonist pBC 264 into the rat nucleus accumbens using microspheres. Blanco-Príeto MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2417–24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural requirements of CCK analogues to differentiate second messengers and pancreatic secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G8–19

Cholecystokinin peptides stimulate pancreatic secretion by multiple signal transduction pathways. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G735–47

Lipogastrins as potent inhibitors of viral fusion. Epand RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 25;1327(2):259–68

The use of topographical constraints in receptor mapping: investigation of the topographical requirements of the tryptophan 30 residue for receptor binding of Asp-Tyr-D-Phe-Gly-Trp-(N-Me)Nle-Asp-Phe-NH2 (SNF 9007), a cholecystokinin (26–33) analogue that binds to both CCK-B and delta-opioid receptors. Boteju LW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27;39(20):4120–4

Slow delivery of the selective cholecystokinin agonist pBC 264 into the rat nucleus accumbens using microspheres. Blanco-Príeto MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2417–24

Study of the influence of several stabilizing agents on the entrapment and in vitro release of pBC 264 from poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres prepared by a W/O/W solvent evaporation method. Blanco-Príeto MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jul;13(7):1127–9

[Synthesis of peptide and pseudo-peptide analogs of cholecystokinin] Jeannin L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1997; 55(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Anatomical relationship between vagal afferent fibers and CCK-immunoreactive entero-endocrine cells in the rat small intestinal mucosa. Berthoud HR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(2):123–31

Neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and cholecystokinin of the anterior piriform cortex. Cummings SL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):39–51

Effect of cholestyramine on the formation of pigment gallstone in high carbohydrate diet-fed hamsters. Lee YC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Oct;11(5):397–401

Different molecular forms of cholecystokinin and CCKB receptor binding in the rat brain after chronic antidepressant treatment. Harro J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 355(1):57–63

Innervation of the pancreas of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) by neuropeptide-Y, galanin, calcitonin-gene-related-peptide, atrial natriuretic peptide and cholecystokinin. Adeghate E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):420–4

Ontogeny of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the colon and duodenum of sheep. Ciccotosto GD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 23;62(2-3):97–105

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin, galanin, cholecystokinin, and methionine-enkephalin in adrenal medullary cells of the chicken. Ohmori Y, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):199–205

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Baclofen pretreatment attenuates the suppressant effect of intraperitoneal administration of cholecystokinin (CCK) on food intake in rats. Ebenezer IS. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(5):269–71

Caerulein may potentiate morphine-induced antinociception by cholecystokinin-A and/or cholecystokinin-B receptor mechanisms. Rezayat M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 28(2):337–40

Three complementary liquid chromatographic methods for determination of the peptoid cholecystokinin-B antagonist, CI-988, in rat plasma. Hinton JP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May;14(7):815–24

Exocrine effects of the CCK antagonist L-364,718 in canine pancreatic autografts. Garvin PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):256–9

L-364,718 and L-365,260, two CCK antagonists, have no affinity for central benzodiazepine binding sites in chickens. Rodriguez-Sinovas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(15):1211–6

Antagonist-stimulated internalization of the G protein-coupled cholecystokinin receptor. Roettger BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):357–62

The influence of gastrin and/or cholecystokinin antagonists on the proliferation of three human astrocytic tumor cell lines. Camby I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):433–7

Blockade of nocebo hyperalgesia by the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide. Benedetti F, et al. **Pain** 1997 Jun; 71(2):135–40

The opposite effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone and the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide on placebo analgesia. Benedetti F. **Pain** 1996 Mar;64(3):535–43

Effects of caerulein and CCK antagonists on tolerance induced to morphine antinociception in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):173–8

CCK antagonist pre-treatment inhibits meal-enhanced drug absorption in dogs. Miles C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jan 15;68(1):9–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for the simultaneous expression of CCKB/gastrin and CCKA receptors in the pig pancreas. Philippe C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(3):447–54

Differential cholecystokinin brain/gut transcription initiation in the rat: evidence for brain-specific start sites. Katsel PL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;16(8):1013–21

Prohormone convertase 2 is necessary for the formation of cholecystokinin-22, but not cholecystokinin-8, in RIN5F and STC-1 cells. Yoon J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3620–3

Changes in cholecystokinin mRNA expression in methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization. Fukamauchi F. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr;28(4):391–4

Preprotachykinin A and cholecystokinin mRNAs in tenascin-gene knockout mouse brain. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Apr;31(2):199–201

Differential modulation of prohormone convertase mRNA by second messenger activators in two cholecystokinin-producing cell lines. Mania-Farnell BL, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(1):47–54

BLOOD

Plasma somatostatin and cholecystokinin levels in sick preterm infants during their first six weeks of life. Törnhage CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Aug;86(8):847–50

Effect of cimetidine on basal and postprandial plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin and gastrin in humans. Støa-Birketvedt G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr; 159(4):321–5

Effect of egg consumption in healthy volunteers: influence of yolk, white or whole-egg on gastric emptying and on glycemic and hormonal responses. Pelletier X, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(2):109–15

Plasma somatostatin and cholecystokinin levels in preterm infants during the first day of life. Törnhage CJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(6):311–21

Increased cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide responses to a fat-rich meal in patients with restrictive but not bulimic anorexia nervosa. Fujimoto S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 15;41(10):1068–70

Chronic endogenous hypercholecystokininemia promotes pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster. Chu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):315–20

Reduced serum cholecystokinin and increase in body fat during oral contraception. Hirschberg AL, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):109–13

Do patients with systemic sclerosis have abnormal gallbladder function? Posthuma WF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):675–7

Mediators of exocrine pancreatic secretion induced by intraduodenal application of bile and taurodeoxycholate in man. Riepl RL, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jan;2(1):23–9

Reduced meal-related gastrointestinal hormone response to adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test in female athletes. Lindén Hirschberg A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(2):83–9

Exocrine pancreatic secretion and plasma levels of cholecystokinin, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin after single and combined intraduodenal application of different bile salts in man. Riepl RL, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct–Nov;28(8):421–9

Effects of ethanol on meal-stimulated secretion of pancreatic polypeptide and cholecystokinin: comparison of healthy volunteers, heavy drinkers, and patients with chronic pancreatitis. Hirano H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 31(1):86–93

Plasma cholecystokinin and its precursors in hepatic cirrhosis. Paloheimo LI, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):299–305 (36 ref.)

High fat diets increase plasma cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide, and decrease plasma insulin and feed intake in lactating cows. Choi BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov; 126(11):2913–9

Biliodigestive shunt evokes hyperCCKemia and trophic effects in the rat pancreas, but not in the liver or gastrointestinal tract. Ohlsson B, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr; 14(3):255–61

Plasma cholecystokinin levels in acute pancreatitis. Shirohara H, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr;14(3):249–54

Plasma somatostatin and cholecystokinin levels in preterm infants during their first two years of life. Törnhage CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):902–8

Plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin and neurotensin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Herzig KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):315–9

[Chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay of cholecystokinin in rat plasma using an immuno-affinity column as a pretreatment] Ohta T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 117(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decreased cholecystokinin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with adult chronic hydrocephalus syndrome. Galard R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 1;41(7):804–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase peptide synthesis at elevated temperatures: a search for and optimized synthesis condition of unsulfated cholecystokinin-12. Varanda LM, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Aug;50(2):102–8

[Synthesis of peptide and pseudo-peptide analogs of cholecystokinin] Jeannin L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1997; 55(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that CCK-58 has structure that influences its biological activity. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):G860–8

Novel CCK-B receptor agonists: diketopiperazine analogues derived for CCK4 bioactive conformation. Weng JH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Aug 27;65(1):3–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Opposite role of delta 1- and delta 2-opioid receptors activated by endogenous or exogenous opioid agonists on the endogenous cholecystokinin system: further evidence for delta-opioid receptor heterogeneity. Noble F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):917–26

Different influence of CGRP (8–37), an amylin and CGRP antagonist, on the anorectic effects of cholecystokinin and bombesin in diabetic and normal rats. Lutz TA, et al.

Peptides 1997;18(5):643–9

The oxytocin receptor antagonist 1-deamino-2-D-Tyr-(OEt)-4-Thr-8-Orn-oxytocin inhibits effects of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT on plasma levels of insulin, cholecystokinin and somatostatin. Björkstrand E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7;63(1):47–52

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction-based polymorphisms in the porcine cholecystokinin (CCK) gene and assignment to chromosome 13. Clutter AC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):369–70

Effects of fasting on the expression of gastrin, cholecystokinin, and somatostatin genes and of various housekeeping genes in the pancreas and upper digestive tract of rats. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24;231(3):835–8

Evaluation of cholecystokinin, gastrin, CCK-A receptor, and CCK-B/gastrin receptor gene expressions in gastric cancer. Okada N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Sep 10; 106(2):257–62

Peptones stimulate cholecystokinin secretion and gene transcription in the intestinal cell line STC-1. Cordier-Bussat M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar; 138(3):1137–44

Characterization of the cholecystokinin and gastrin genes from the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana: evolutionary conservation of primary and secondary sites of gene expression. Rourke IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr; 138(4):1719–27

Heterologous expression of human cholecystokinin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a lysine-specific endopeptidase in the yeast secretory pathway. Rourke IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9720–7

Regulation of intestinal cholecystokinin gene expression by glucocorticoids. Ratineau C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Oct; 151(1):137–45

Induction of CCK mRNA levels in the limbic-hypothalamic circuit: time course and site-specific effects of estrogen. Micevych P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):465–79

Abnormal cholecystokinin mRNA levels in entorhinal cortex of schizophrenics. Bachus SE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):233–56 (170 ref.)

Thalamic-projecting preprocholecystokinin messenger RNA-expressing neurons in the dorsal column nuclei of the rat. Farnebo S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(4):1051–7

Elasmobranchs express separate cholecystokinin and gastrin genes. Johnsen AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10221–6

HISTORY

Cholecystokinin decreases food intake in rats. 1973 [classical article] [see comments] Gibbs J, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 May; 5(3):284–90. Comment in: Obes Res 1997 May;5(3):271–4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous determination of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity and dopamine release after treatment with veratrine, NMDA, scopolamine and SCH23390 in rat medial frontal cortex: a brain microdialysis study. Liu JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):30–5

Heterogeneity of cholecystokinin/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the nematode Ascaris suum. Sithigorngul P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):427–42

Distribution and characteristics of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the olfactory bulb of the cat. Won MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 4;225(2):105–8

METABOLISM

Postprandial cholecystokinin release and gastric emptying in patients with bulimia nervosa. Devlin MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):114–20

Sucrose polyester does not inhibit gastric acid secretion or stimulate cholecystokinin release in men. Maas MI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Mar;65(3):761–5

CK-independent increases in pancreatic secretion induced by dietary protein in chronic BPJ-diverted rats. Hara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G501–8

Cholecystokinin cells. Liddle RA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1997; 59:221–42 (118 ref.)

Cleavage of CCK 33 by recombinant PC2 in vitro. Wang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3; 231(1):149–52

Pharmacological evaluation of IQM-95,333, a highly selective CCKA receptor antagonist with anxiolytic-like activity in animal models. Ballaz S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(4):759–67

Two distinct subgroups of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive cortical interneurons. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):175–83

Persistence of the releasable pool of CCK in the rat nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen following lesions of the midbrain. Maidment NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7; 747(2):290–6

Effects of chronic lithium and electroconvulsive stimuli on cholecystokinin mRNA expression in the rat brain. Zachrisson O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1-2):347–50

Biology of gut cholecystokinin and gastrin receptors. Shulkes A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 24(3-4):209–16 (98 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 modulates serotonin- and gastrin/CCK-immunoreactive cells in the duodenal mucosa of the rat. Kapraali M, et al. **Digestion** 1997; 58(3):249–57

Regulation of cholecystokinin release and transcription in a rat without gene expression of cholecystokinin-A receptor. Miyasaka K, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(2):104–10

Cholecystokinin (CCK) levels are greatly reduced in the brains but not the duodenums of Cpe(fat)/Cpe(fat) mice: a regional difference in the involvement of carboxypeptidase E (Cpe) in pro-CCK processing. Cain BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):4034–7

Cholecystokinin in anxiety. van Megen HJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Nov;6(4):263–80 (156 ref.)

CCK-A- and CCK-B-like receptors in the gallbladder and stomach of the alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Oliver AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;105(1):91–101

Physiological control of cholecystokinin release and pancreatic enzyme secretion by intraduodenal bile acids. Koop I, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):661–7

Direct identification of a distinct site of interaction between the carboxyl-terminal residue of cholecystokinin and the type A cholecystokinin receptor using photoaffinity labeling. Ji Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24393–401

Identification of two amino acids of the human cholecystokinin-A receptor that interact with the N-terminal moiety of cholecystokinin. Kennedy K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2920–6

Distribution of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the BALB/c mouse forebrain: an immunocytochemical study. Meziane H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 Mar; 12(3):191–209

Effects of intravenous infusion of amino acids on cholecystokinin release and gallbladder contraction in humans. Shirohara H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug; 31(4):572–7

Aging impairs release of central and peripheral cholecystokinin (CCK) in male but not in female rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):M14–8

Cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in cat inferior colliculus. Light and ultrastructural study. Paloff AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(4):467–78

Cholecystokinin peptides and receptor binding in Alzheimer's disease. Löfberg C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996; 103(7):851–60

Stress- and yohimbine-induced release of cholecystokinin in the frontal cortex of the freely moving rat: prevention by diazepam but not ondansetron. Nevo I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):2041–9

Metal ion binding affinities of gastrin and CCK in membrane mimetic environments. Lutz J, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1995 Nov-Dec;1(6):360–70

Cholecystokinin peptides and receptors in the rat brain during stress. Harro J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 354(1):59–66

A radioimmunoassay for the tripeptide Gly-Trp-Met, a major metabolite of endogenous cholecystokinin in brain. Rose C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Jun;30(3):231–5

Expression of cholecystokinin messenger RNA in reciprocally-connected auditory thalamus and cortex in the rat. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(3):915–21

The role of insulin in the interaction of secretin and cholecystokinin in exocrine secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Lee YL, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jan; 12(1):58–63

Disturbed motilin and cholecystokinin release in the irritable bowel syndrome. Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1110–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of penetration enhancers and iontophoresis on the ultrastructure and cholecystokinin-8 permeability through porcine skin. Bhatia KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Sep; 86(9):1011–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cholecystokinine on the gallbladder motility: interaction with somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Milenov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1995;21(3):67–76

Regulation of gastric and pancreatic lipase secretion by CCK and cholinergic mechanisms in humans. Borovicka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G374–80

p70s6k is activated by CCK in rat pancreatic acini. Bragado MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C101–9

Lack of appropriate citation [letter] Funakoshi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):E373

Pancreatic secretion stimulated by CCK is not mediated by capsaicin-sensitive vagal afferent pathway in awake rats. Guan D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):G881–6

Effect of cholecystokinin and related peptides on jejunal transepithelial hexose transport in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Hirsh AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G755–61

Effect of ethanol on cholecystokinin-stimulated zymogen conversion in pancreatic acinar cells. Katz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G171–5

Mechanisms of CCK regulation of monitor peptide mRNA expression in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Kinouchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G794–801

Vagal afferent and efferent contributions to the inhibition of food intake by cholecystokinin. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1245–51

Physiological mechanisms of cholecystokinin action on pancreatic secretion. Owyang C. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul; 271(1 Pt 1):G1–7 (71 ref.)

CCK, carbachol, and bombesin activate distinct PLC-beta isoenzymes via Gq/11 in rat pancreatic acinar membranes. Piiper A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G135–40

Relationships between gastric motility and gastric vagal afferent responses to CCK and GRP in rats differ. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1726–33

Cholecystokinin activates area postrema neurons in rat brain slices. Sun K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1625–30

Defect in pancreatic exocrine and endocrine response to CCK in genetically diabetic OLETF rats. Tachibana I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):G730–7

Cholecystokinin peptides stimulate pancreatic secretion by multiple signal transduction pathways. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G735–47

Bombesin and cholecystokinin differentially affect ingestive microstructural variables whether given alone or in combination. Moran TH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):1110–6

Cholecystokinin regulates glycoprotein membrane composition of rat pancreatic zymogen granules. de Dios I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22;1326(1):131–7

Effect of central and peripheral administrations of cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide on panic-like reactions induced by stimulation of the dorsal periaqueductal grey area in the rat. Mongeau R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1;42(5):335–44

Interaction of cholecystokinin and somatostatin with a selective mu-opioid agonist and mu- and kappa-antagonists in thermoregulation. Ghosh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1-2):152–7

CREB phosphorylation in the nucleus of the solitary tract and parabrachial nucleus is not altered by peripheral cholecystokinin that induces c-Fos. Houpt TA. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):143–7

Secretin potentiates guinea pig pancreatic response to cholecystokinin by a cholinergic mechanism. Alcón S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;74(12):1342–50

Functional evidence for the involvement of GABAA receptors in cholecystokinin-induced ileal contraction. Alican I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov; 73(11):1596–9

Effect of exogenous cholecystokinin on the discharge of the gallbladder and the secretion of trypsin and chymotrypsin from the pancreas of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Einarsson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 May;117(1):63–7

Administration of long-term estradiol and progesterone followed by progesterone withdrawal does not alter the plasma oxytocin secretory response to cholecystokinin or the pituitary oxytocin content in ovariectomized rats. Amico JA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1997 Feb-May;23(1-2):69–80

Behavioural evidence for cholecystokinin-dopamine D1 receptor interactions in the rat. Van Kampen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 29;298(1):7–15

The excitatory effect of cholecystokinin on rat neostriatal neurons: ionic and molecular mechanisms. Wu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 27;307(2):125–32

Cholecystokinin stimulates heat shock protein 27 phosphorylation in rat pancreas both in vivo and in vitro. Groblewski GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1354–61

Cholecystokinin (CCK) and C-terminal fragments of CCK: effects of CCK-33, CCK-8 and CCK-4 in the cardiovascular system of diabetic rats. Wiśniewska RJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):399–405

Cholecystokinin in transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxation due to gastric distension in humans. Boulant J, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):575–81

Involvement of the vagus nerve, substance P and cholecystokinin in the regulation of intestinal blood flow. Lucchini S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep 12; 60(3):182–92

Cholecystokinin stimulates formation of shc-grb2 complex in rat pancreatic acinar cells through a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Dabrowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):27125–9

Involvement of medullary catecholamine cells in neuroendocrine responses to systemic cholecystokinin. Buller KM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Nov;8(11):819–24

Peptidergic modulation of intrathalamic circuit activity in vitro: actions of cholecystokinin. Cox CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):70–82

Mechanisms of action of cholecystokinin in the canine gastrointestinal tract: role of vasoactive intestinal peptide and nitric oxide. Vergara P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):306–16

Activation of oxytocin neurones by systemic cholecystokinin

is unchanged by morphine dependence or withdrawal excitation in the rat. Brown CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):787–94

Sensitivity of vagal mucosal afferents to cholecystokinin and its role in afferent signal transduction in the rat. Richards W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1;497 (Pt 2):473–81

Cholecystokinin increases bile acid synthesis with total parenteral nutrition but does not prevent stone formation. Dawes LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jan;67(1):84–9

Effect of acute hyperglycemia on basal and cholecystokinin stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion in humans. Lam WF, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(24):2183–90

Antagonist–stimulated internalization of the G protein–coupled cholecystokinin receptor. Roettger BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):357–62

Cholecystokinin–GABA interactions in rodent cortex: analyses of cholecystokinin effects on K(+)– and L–glutamate–induced release of [3H]GABA from rat cortical slices and cultured mouse cortical neurones. Hickling YM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):171–9

Paracrine stimulation of cell growth by cholecystokinin/gastrin through cholecystokinin–B receptor on GH3 cells in vitro. Xu Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;64(4):280–5

Cholecystokinin–induced effects on selective attention depend on level of activation. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(2):87–95

Interleukin–1beta sensitizes the response of the gastric vagal afferent to cholecystokinin in rat. Bucinskaite V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20;229(1):33–6

The modulation of sensorimotor gating deficits by mesolimbic cholecystokinin. Feifel D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20;229(1):5–8

Prolonged intestinal afferent nerve discharge in response to cholecystokinin–58 compared to cholecystokinin–8 in rats. Kreis ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):89–92

Cholecystokinin and neurotensin inversely modulate excitatory synaptic transmission in the parabrachial nucleus in vitro. Saleh TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar; 77(1):23–35

Modulation of neurotransmitter release by cholecystokinin in the neostriatum and substantia nigra of the rat: regional and receptor specificity. You ZB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):793–804

The effect of pancreatic denervation and atropine on the cholecystokinin–induced pancreatic exocrine response. Berry SM, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jan;12(1):84–91

The effect of cholecystokinin on proinsulin gene expression in isolated mouse pancreatic islets [letter] Lindskog S, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Nov;13(4):425–6

Attenuation of the anorectic effects of glucagon, cholecystokinin, and bombesin by the amylin receptor antagonist CGRP(8–37). Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(1):119–24

CCK–58: a novel reagent for studying the regulation of cholecystokinin bioactivity. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(8):1307–11

Cholecystokinin–induced antinociception is not blocked by CCK–A or CCK–B receptor antagonists. Williams CL, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(3):409–14

Effects of mu– and delta–opioid–receptor antagonists on the stimulus properties of cholecystokinin. Riley AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):57–62

Intracerebroventricular injection of CCK reduces operant sugar intake in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):231–3

Synergistic interaction between leptin and cholecystokinin to reduce short–term food intake in lean mice. Barrachina MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10455–60

Effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin on human peripheral blood lymphocyte functions, implication of cyclic AMP and interleukin 2. Carrasco M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18;70(2–3):135–42

Cholecystokinin, neuropeptide Y and galanin modulate the release of pancreatic somatostatin–25 and somatostatin–14 in vitro. Eilertson CD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jul 5; 63(2–3):105–12

CCK–resistance in Zucker obese versus lean rats. Niederau C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18;70(2–3):97–104

The effect of pentagastrin, cholecystokinin and their analogues on rat arterial blood pressure and isolated heart. Wiśniewska R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996; 41(2):183–90

Total parenteral nutrition affects the tropic effect of cholecystokinin on the exocrine pancreas. Fan BG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):380–6

Cholecystokinin mediation of colonic absorption via peptide YY: foregut–hindgut axis. Liu CD, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Feb;20(2):221–7

Secretory response of cultured acinar cells of rat pancreas to cholecystokinin. Kim H, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Dec; 37(6):405–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cholecystokinin as a regulator of solid and liquid gastric emptying in humans. Borovicka J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G448–53

CCK activates p90rsk in rat pancreatic acini through protein kinase C. Bragado MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G401–7

Different pathways mediate cholecystokinin actions in cholelithiasis. Chen Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G838–44

Candidate canine enterogastrones: acid inhibition before and after vagotomy. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May; 272(5 Pt 1):G1236–42

Cholecystokinin–induced protection against gastric injury is independent of endogenous somatostatin. Mercer DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G692–700

Evidence that CCK–58 has structure that influences its biological activity. Reeve JR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):G860–8

Endogenous CCK disrupts the MMC pattern via capsaicin–sensitive vagal afferent fibers in the rat. Rodríguez–Membrilla A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G100–5

Role of cholecystokinin in the anorexia produced by duodenal delivery of glucose in rats. Woltman T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1521–8

Rats with decreased brain cholecystokinin levels show increased responsiveness to peripheral electrical stimulation–induced analgesia. Zhang LX, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):158–64

Intrapancreatic cholecystokinin mediates vagally stimulated exocrine secretion from the rat pancreas. He X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1996 Mar;11(1):32–5

Neurobiology of cholecystokinin. Moran TH, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;9(1):1–28 (321 ref.)

Intestinal phase of human antro–pyloro–duodenal motility: cholinergic and CCK–mediated regulation. Katschinski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul;26(7):574–83

Role of endogenous cholecystokinin in the regeneration of pancreatic tissue after acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats. Song W, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan; 87(1):14–22

Two faces of cholecystokinin: anxiety and schizophrenia. Bourin M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(2):116–26 (140 ref.)

Relation between cholecystokinin and antral innervation in the control of gastric emptying in the rat. Higham A, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):24–32

The changes in the rat parotid glands following total parenteral nutrition and pancreatico–biliary diversion are not mediated by cholecystokinin. Axelson J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Oct;20(2):109–18

Electrophysiological evidence for the implication of cholecystokinin in the modulation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate response by sigma ligands in the rat CA3 dorsal hippocampus. Gronier B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 353(4):382–90

Cholecystokinin antisense RNA increases the analgesic effect induced by electroacupuncture or low dose morphine: conversion of low responder rats into high responders. Tang NM, et al. **Pain** 1997 May;71(1):71–80

Role of endogenous cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin–A receptors in the development of acute pancreatitis in rats. Tachibana I, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Mar;14(2):113–21

Endogenous CCK in the control of gastric emptying of glucose and maltose. Moran TH, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(4):547–50

Relationship between gallbladder bile concentration and motility in conscious dogs: role of cholecystokinin. Muramatsu S, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(1):111–8

CCK–58: a novel reagent for studying the regulation of cholecystokinin bioactivity. Raybould HE, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(8):1307–11

The neurobiology of placebo analgesia: from endogenous opioids to cholecystokinin. Benedetti F, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;52(2):109–25 (135 ref.)

The role of cholecystokinin in nociception, neuropathic pain and opiate tolerance. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Aug 27;65(1):23–8 (59 ref.)

Feedback regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in minipigs. Houe T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 32(4):374–9

Cholecystokinin modulates mucosal immunoglobulin A function. Alverdy J, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):386–92; discussion 392–3

[Role of 5–HT3 receptors in the control by cholecystokinin of transient relaxations of the inferior esophageal sphincter in dogs] Rouzade ML, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(6–7):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neuropeptide cholecystokinin and anxiety states] Cohen H, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 May 15;130(10):707–10 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

SECRETION

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide stimulates cholecystokinin secretion in STC–1 cells. Chang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G516–23

Regulation of cholecystokinin secretion in STC–1 cells by nitric oxide. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct; 271(4 Pt 1):G650–4

Depolarization–stimulated cholecystokinin secretion is mediated by L–type calcium channels in STC–1 cells. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G287–90

Effects of telenzepine and L–364,718 on canine pancreatic secretion before and after vagotomy. Niebergall–Roth E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1550–9

Role of lipase in the regulation of upper gastrointestinal function in humans. Schwizer W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G612–20

Beta–adrenergic regulation of cholecystokinin secretion in STC–1 cells. Scott L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G291–7

Peptones stimulate cholecystokinin secretion and gene transcription in the intestinal cell line STC–1. Cordier–Bussat M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar; 138(3):1137–44

Physiological control of cholecystokinin release and pancreatic enzyme secretion by intraduodenal bile acids. Koop I, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):661–7

Gallbladder motility and cholecystokinin secretion in chronic pancreatitis: relationship with exocrine pancreatic function. Gielkens HA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):306–12

Intraduodenal free fatty acids rather than triglycerides are responsible for the release of CCK in humans. Guimbaud R, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):76–82

Diazepam binding inhibitor is a potent cholecystokinin–releasing peptide in the intestine [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14214] Herzig KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7927–32

Cholecystokinin (CCK) release from rat brain slices in vitro is enhanced by agents which elevate intracellular cAMP. Beinfeld MC. **Regul Pept** 1996 Dec 3;67(2):75–7

[Changes in secretion of cholecystokinin after cholecystectomy and the effect of these changes on biliary reflux and the state of the gastric mucosa] Muszyński J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Sep;1(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of cholecystokinin to prevent the development of parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Mar–Apr; 21(2):100–3

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE see **SINCALIDE**

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ–PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ–TETRAPEPTIDE see **TETRAGASTRIN**

CHOLECYSTOSTOMY

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: who responds? England RE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1247–51

Cholecystocholedochostomy with use of a self–expandable metallic stent: treatment method for nonfunctioning cholecystojejunostomy. Han JK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):757–60

Long–term total parenteral nutrition and cholecystostomy tube in a rabbit model surgical procedure: management and preliminary results. Zovko D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(4):235–42

An alternative approach to acute cholecystitis. Percutaneous cholecystostomy and interval laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Patterson EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1185–8

[A laparoscopic cholecystostoma in advanced mechanical jaundice] Tsvetkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(5):39–40 **(Bul)**

[Cholecystostomy: a procedure with special indication in biliary surgery] Brătucu E, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1996; 45(1):31–5 (13 ref.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

The role of ultrasonographic percutaneous cholecystostomy in treatment of acute cholecystitis. Famulari C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):538–41

Percutaneous cholecystostomy for acute cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Hamy A, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Apr; 121(4):398–401

[The choice of the surgical treatment method in acute cholecystitis in middle–aged and elderly patients taking into account liver function] Lupal tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (7):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Current therapeutic approach to acute acalculous cholecystitis] Mc Cormack L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLEDOCHAL CYST

Choledochal cysts. Miyano T, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Jun;9(3):283–8 (49 ref.)

Surgical strategy for patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction without choledochal cyst. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul–Sep;80(3):215–7

[Choledochal cyst] Urban O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jun; 42(6):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHOLEDOCHAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Operative treatment of congenital stenoses of the intrahepatic bile ducts in patients with choledochal cysts. Ando H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):491–4

Porta choledochal fistula: an unusual complication of a cholangiocarcinoma arising from a type I choledochal cyst. Kale IT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;23(2):188–9

Choledochal cyst presenting as hepatosplenomegaly with cholangitis. Wasadikar PP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;49(9):212–3

Development of intrahepatic cholelithiasis long after primary excision of choledochal cysts [see comments] Uno K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):583–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Aug;185(2):198–200.

Spontaneous rupture of choledochal cyst: an unusual cause of acute abdomen in children. Karnak I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May;32(5):736–8

Acute pancreatitis complicating pregnancy in a patient with co–existing choledochal cyst. Son HJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):105–8

Cyst of the common bile duct in combination with pancreas divisum as a cause of acute pancreatitis [letter] Khodkov K, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jan;12(1):105–7

Accessory hepatic duct associated with a choledochal cyst. Duh YC, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997;12(1):54–6

[Congenital dilatation and stricture of the bile duct as a cause of primary intrahepatic calculi] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):611–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatico–biliary maljunction and congenital dilatation of bile duct] Okada A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 97(8):589–93 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer arising in choledochal cyst and management] Todani T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):594–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of intrahepatic cholelithiasis long after primary excision of choledochal cysts] Uno K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choledochal cyst with adenocarcinoma in the cystically dilated intrahepatic bile duct. Tajiri K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):190–3

Choledochal cyst in infancy: report of two cases. Hsu CC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):300–2

Choledochocele presenting with anaemia. Krepel HP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):641–3

Case report: giant choledochal cyst. Holland AJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):847–9

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus associated with stenosis of the hepatic duct bifurcation. An analysis of a clinical case] Arnone GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr; 52(4):449–53 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus: the diagnostic problems] Gamba PG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of pancreaticobiliary maljunction associated with congenital cystic dilatation of bile duct] Funabiki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):582–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choledochal cyst in adults and cancer of the biliary tract] Târcoveanu E, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 Mar–Apr; 92(2):121–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cystic dilation of the bile duct in childhood] Royo Cuadra Y, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Apr;46(4):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia associated with choledochal cyst] Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 9(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia associated with choledochal cyst] Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 9(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Protein plugs cause symptoms in patients with choledochal cysts. Kaneko K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun; 92(6):1018–21

Choledochal cyst: an atypical presentation of Caroli's disease. Kiguli–Malwadde E, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Nov; 42(11):329–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreaticobiliary maljunction associated with nondilatation or minimal dilatation of the common bile duct in children: diagnosis and treatment. Miyano T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):334–7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and management of choledochal cysts. Akkiz H, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(4):211–8; discussion 218–9

Choledochal cyst misinterpreted as a biloma after a blunt abdominal trauma. Vanlangenhove P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Nov;165(5):496–8 (10 ref.)

[To diagnosis of giant hepato–choledochal cysts] Chekunova EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clinical significance of gall–bladder non–visualization in cholescintigraphy of patients with choledochal cysts. Kao PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;23(11):1468–72

SURGERY

Long–term results of management of type I choledochal cysts in adults. Karanikas ID, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1997 Jan–Feb; 97(1):13–8

Reoperative surgery for choledochal cysts. Chaudhary A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):781–4

Endoscopic treatment of gallstone–impacted choledochocele precisely diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Tanno S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):470–1

Surgical treatment of choledochal cyst in adults: results and long–term follow–up. Chen HM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1492–9

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis and management of choledochal cysts. Akkiz H, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(4):211–8; discussion 218–9

Cystic dilatations of the common bile duct in adults. Kouraklis G, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):91–4; discussion 94–5

Type IVA choledochal cyst: is hepatic resection necessary? Strong R. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):61–3

Complete excision of the intrapancreatic portion of choledochal cysts. Ando H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Oct;183(4):317–21

Recurrent hepatolithiasis after primary excision of choledochal cysts [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Aug;185(2):198–200. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1996 Dec;183(6):583–8.

Choledochal cyst in neonates. Lai HC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;95(7):567–71

Manifestations and surgical treatment of choledochal cyst in different age group patients. Lai HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;96(4):242–6

Hepaticoenterostomy after excision of choledochal cyst in children: a 30–year experience with 180 cases. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1417–21

Complications after cyst excision with hepaticoenterostomy for choledochal cysts and their surgical management in children versus adults. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1097–102

Comparison of hepaticoantrostomy and hepaticojejunostomy for biliary reconstruction after resection of a choledochal cyst. Schimpl G, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Apr; 12(4):271–5

Endoscopic treatment of a choledochocele in a 2–year–old child. Dohmoto M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct; 10(10):1016–8

[Current therapy of bile duct cysts. I. Extrahepatic cysts] Benhidjeb T, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Feb;67(2):169–78 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in diagnosis and surgical therapy of choledochus cysts. A case report] Aleksic M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochal cysts in childhood and adulthood] Schürmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;34(7):459–61 **(Ger)**

[Development of intrahepatic cholelithiasis long after primary excision of choledochal cysts] Uno K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A brief note on the results of the Grigore Alexandrescu Surgery and Pediatric Orthopedics Clinic in treating congenital choledochal cyst] Zamfir T, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 Mar–Apr;92(2):129–30 **(Rum)**

[Hepatoporto–appendicostomy. Our experience in 3 cases of biliary cystic disease] Vila JJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 10(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis and early surgery for choledochal cyst: a report of two cases. Peng HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jan;57(1):79–83

Endoscopic treatment of gallstone–impacted choledochocele precisely diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Tanno S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):470–1

Early prenatal diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Gallivan EK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):934–7

[Choledochal cyst. Prenatal diagnosis and early neonatal management] Faure JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(7):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY see **CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY**

CHOLEDOCHOJEJUNOSTOMY see **CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY**

CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY

Long–term results of choledochoduodenostomy and T–tube drainage. Mihmanli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1480–3

Third segment cholangio–jejunostomy in the treatment of unresectable klatskin tumors. Taschieri AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):597–600

Choledochoduodenostomy in the management of common duct stones or associated pathology--an obsolete method? de Almeida AC, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):27–33

Choledochoduodenostomy: influence of risk factors in post–operative morbidity. Ravindra KV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):4–6

Decreased constitutive hepatic nitric oxide synthase expression in secondary biliary fibrosis and its changes after Roux–en–Y choledocho–jejunostomy in the rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Oct;25(4):567–73

Collagen content in rat liver after experimentally induced cholestasis followed by choledochojejunostomy and X–irradiation. Haveman J, et al. **Liver** 1996 Jun; 16(3):195–200

Bacteremia following liver biopsy in transplant recipients with Roux–en–Y choledochojejunostomy. de Diego Lorenzo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr; 89(4):289–95 **(Eng, Spa)**

An experimental teaching model for laparoscopic choledochojejunostomy. Schöb OM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct;6(5):341–7

[Open surgery of choledochus in Denmark] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 28;158(44):6263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary–enteric anastomosis: role of cholangiography with magnetic resonance] Pavone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep;92(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combining endoscopy with DICIDA scanning to evaluate prolonged epigastralgia after choledochoduodenostomy. Sheu BS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):708–9

Duodenogastric reflux after choledochoduodenostomy. Ali W, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):247–50

Late development of bile duct cancer after sphincteroplasty: a ten– to twenty–two–year follow–up study. Hakamada K, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May;121(5):488–92

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: 'sump syndrome' following choledochoduodenostomy. Khan TF, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):51–2

[The "sump syndrome": a case treated by surgical endoscopy. A discussion about biliodigestive diversions and endoscopic sphincterotomies] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1996 Jun;42(2):93–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic Roux–en–Y choledochojejunostomy. Schöb OM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Apr;173(4):312–9

Roux–Y choledochojejunostomy and duodenojejunostomy for the complicated duodenal diverticulum. Vassilakis JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jul;174(1):45–8

Management of common bile duct stones. Marks JM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1996 Sep;4(3):155–62 (31 ref.)

Cholecystocholedochostomy with use of a self–expandable metallic stent: treatment method for nonfunctioning cholecystojejunostomy. Han JK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):757–60

Laparoscopic choledochoduodenostomy. Rhodes M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):318–21

[Biliary and gastrointestinal bypass: laparoscopic possibilities] Schöb O, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstones implanting in the ovary. A complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Vadlamudi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Feb;121(2):155–8

Disease–specific quality of life: the Gallstone Impact Checklist. Russell ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Dec; 19(6):453–60

Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and common bile duct stones. Rescorla FJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Jun;9(3):276–82 (64 ref.)

Spilled gallstones: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Rasmussen I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Feb; 163(2):147–50

Retained gallstone fragments following laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Hutchinson R. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):694. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1995 Jun;71(836):382.

Cholesterol synthesis inhibitors in cholesterol gallstone disease. Smit JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 218:56–60 (66 ref.)

[Gallstones in children] Christensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 11;158(46):6579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome] Siragusa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):97–102 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholelithiasis in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic and roentgenologic classification of gallstones and

effectiveness of lithotripsy] Starkov IG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholelithiasis] **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(2):65–77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cytokine levels after open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(1):27–34
The effects of lithotripsy on adrenocortical hormones. Saydam S, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul–Sep;80(3):271–3
Circulating markers for biosynthesis of cholesterol and bile acids are not depressed in asymptomatic gallstone subjects. Muhrbeck O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jul;27(1):150–5
[Cholestasis and increase in transaminases in pregnancy] Brüderlin M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Mar 11; 86(11):442–4 **(Ger)**
[Significant increase in transaminases in a patient with acute calculous cholecystitis (letter; comment)] Perello Roso A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Feb;14(2):104. Comment on: An Med Interna 1994 Aug;11(8):414–5. **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pigment cholelithiasis induced by vitamin A and its prevention by butylated hydroxytoluene. Cardenas R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):71–5
Effect of withdrawal of pravastatin on biliary lipid composition in humans. Muraca M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):133–7
Incidence and morbidity of cholelithiasis in patients receiving chronic octreotide for metastatic carcinoid and malignant islet cell tumors. Trendle MC, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15; 79(4):830–4
Risk factors leading to ceftriaxone–associated biliary pseudolithiasis in children. Kong MS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Mar;19(1):50–4
Recurrence of biliary drug lithiasis due to dipyridamole. Sautereau D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):421–3

CHEMISTRY

The chemical composition of gallstones: its relevance to surgeons in Southeast Asia. Ti TK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):255–8
Presence of free radicals in pigment gallstone in vivo. Shen T, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jun;109(6):446–9
Observation on solubility and pro–nucleative activity of monoconjugated bilirubin. Zhu X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jul;109(7):542–6
Potential effect of cyclosporin A in formation of cholesterol gallstones in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Cao S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1409–15
Characteristics of patients with single versus multiple cholesterol gallstones [letter] Diehl AK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):953–4
Physical laws of cholesterol gallstone fragmentation. Neubrand M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar;27(3):234–41
Effects of bile salt hydrophobicity on crystallization of cholesterol in model bile. Van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul;26(7):602–8
Gallbladder relaxation in patients with pigment and cholesterol stones. Chen Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):930–7
Rapid formation of cholesterol crystals in gallbladder bile is associated with stone recurrence after laparoscopic cholecystotomy. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar; 25(3):509–13
Possible role of hepatic bile mucus glycoprotein in development of intrahepatic gallstones. Akaishi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(6):758–63
Monitoring cholesterol crystallization from lithogenic model bile by time–lapse density gradient ultracentrifugation. Konikoff FM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):703–10
Study of lithogenicity of bile among patients suffering from cholecystolithiasis and among patients not suffering from this disease. Kamocki Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(2):267–75
Variations in pigment and carbohydrate content of gallbladder bile affect accurate quantitation of total protein when using the fluorescamine method. Ginanni Corradini S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):340–9
Sedimentation of biliary sludge: effect on composition of gallbladder bile from patients with cholesterol, mixed, or pigment stones. Jungst D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):273–8
Iron deficiency enhances cholesterol gallstone formation. Johnston SM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):354–61; discussion 361–2
Ultrastructure of cholesterol gallstones as observed by electron microscopy after freeze–fracturing. Abe A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):191–7
[Nutrition in the etiopathogenesis of cholesterol biliary lithiasis] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):490–6 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of Mirizzi syndrome from diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):63–7

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological findings in biliary fistula and gallstone ileus. Oikarinen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):917–22
Abdominal case of the day. Bouveret's syndrome. Herbener TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):250, 252–3
Duodenal obstruction caused by gallstone impaction into an intraluminal duodenal diverticulum [letter] Ishizuka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):182–3
Suprahepatic gallbladder associated with cholelithiasis. Sato N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1388–9
The management of gallstone pancreatitis in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] Kelly TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep;172(3):225–6; discussion 226–7
Admission factors can predict the need for ICU monitoring in gallstone pancreatitis. Arnell TD, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct;62(10):815–9
Cholecystogastrocolonic fistula with intrahepatic abscess: a rare complication of biliary stone disease. Hakim M, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):472–4
Portal vein obstruction accompanied by intrahepatic stones. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Dec;47(12):1151–6
Gallstone size and risk of pancreatitis. Diehl AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11–25;157(15):1674–8
Cholelithiasis in cirrhotic patients. (Analysis of cholelithiasis among patients with liver cirrhosis in São Paulo, Brazil). Genzini T, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 33(2):52–9
Colonic gallstone ileus. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Feb;41(1):76–7
Hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Su CH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):969–73
Endoscopic treatment of gallstone–impacted choledochocele precisely diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Tanno S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):470–1
Santorini's duct—risk factor for acute pancreatitis or protective morphologic variant? Experiments in rabbits. Arendt T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun; 9(6):569–73
The relationship between juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and biliary stone disease. Novacek G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;9(4):375–9
The timing of endoscopic sphincterotomy in gallstone acute pancreatitis. Wilson PG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):137–44 (64 ref.)
Dysmenorrhea related to gallstone spilling after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Stevens GH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):63–4
Selections from current literature: cholelithiasis, cholecystectomy and the risk of colorectal cancer. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;13(5):483–7 (8 ref.)
Ovarian cholelithiasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy associated with chronic pelvic pain. Pfeifer ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):1031–2
Treatment of biliary colic with diclofenac: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Akriviadis EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):225–31
Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy for gallstone ileus [letter; comment] Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):759. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 May;43(5):508–11.
Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86–90
Gall stones, colorectal and other cancers [comment] Ekbom A. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):491. Comment on: Gut 1996 Sep;39(3):439–43.
Risk of colorectal cancer and other cancers in patients with gall stones [see comments] Johansen C, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):439–43. Comment in: Gut 1996 Sep;39(3):491.
Malignancy associated with hepatolithiasis. Chu KM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):352–7
Bouveret's syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Frattaroli FM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):1019–22 (79 ref.)
Advantages of one–stage repair in case of gallstone ileus. Zuegel N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 44(13):59–62
Gallstones and diabetes: a case–control study in a free–living population sample. De Santis A, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):787–90
Recurrent pain abdomen due to biliary calculus [letter] Jha BB. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):258
Case report: vitello–intestinal remnant complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Durkan GC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep;165(3):164 (5 ref.)
Spilled gallstones causing pelvic pain. Dulemba JF. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Feb;3(2):309–11
Effect of duration of ampullary gallstone obstruction on severity of lesions of acute pancreatitis. Acosta JM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 May;184(5):499–505
Radiological case of the month. Gallstone ileus. Hays D, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Jul;94(2):89–90
Successful endoscopic relief of large bowel obstruction in a case of a sigmoid colon gallstone ileus. Garcia–López S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):291–2
An analysis of the relationship between bile duct stones and periampullary duodenal diverticula. Chandy G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;12(1):29–33
Saint's triade presenting as volvulus of the gallbladder. McAleese P, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec; 6(6):421–5 (32 ref.)
Anesthetic management for laparoscopic cholecystectomy in children with decreased myocardial function: two case reports. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May; 32(5):743–6
Cholelithoptysis: a rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Breslin AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 7;165(7):373–4 (6 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):222.
Lumbar hernia: another rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Kennedy RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):222. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Oct 7;165(7):373–4.
Complications of endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy [letter; comment] Tulassay Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27; 336(13):963; discussion 963–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 26;335(13):909–18.
Common biliary–pancreatic conduit stenosis induces pancreobiliary reflux. Hernández CA, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):16–21
Gallstone ileus—beware the silent second stone. Davies JB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 May;72(847):300–1
The Mirizzi syndrome. Pemberton M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Aug;73(862):487–90 (30 ref.)
Acalculous gallbladder disease: US evaluation after slow–infusion cholecystokinin stimulation in symptomatic and asymptomatic adults [see comments] Barr RG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4.
Chronic acalculous cholecystitis: are we diagnosing a disease or a myth? [editorial; comment] Lillemoe KD. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):13–4 (5 ref.). Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):105–11.
Gallstone ileus as a cause of upper intestinal obstruction. Szajnbock I, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 114(4):1239–43
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for recurrent gallstone pancreatitis during pregnancy. Andreoli M, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1114–5
Predictive factors for synchronous common bile duct stones in patients with cholelithiasis. Alponat A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):928–32
The effects of sterile or infected bile and dropped gallstones in abdominal adhesions and abscess formation. Soybir GR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):711–3
Pitfalls in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: unrecognized carcinoma of another site. Kim JS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):32–4
High coincidence of Mirizzi syndrome and gallbladder carcinoma. Redaelli CA, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jan; 121(1):58–63
[Diverticula and pseudodiverticula of the gallbladder in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Sirakov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(5):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute cholangitis due to bile duct stones: clinical analysis of 85 cases] Liu C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute and chronic pancreatitis in the elderly patient] Van Steenbergen W. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Oct; 27(5):191–6 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Biliary ileus] Beyer I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Oct; 17(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemobilia in cholecystolithiasis as a rare cause of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ritz JP, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jan;68(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems with gallbladder carcinoma in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Manger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Saint syndrome] Besznyák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 8;137(36):1983–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Spontaneous bilio–digestive fistulas of lithiasis origin: our experience] Cacopardo E, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul; 17(6–7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical considerations of cases of biliary ileus] Napolitano AM, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(11–12):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antropyloric lithiasic obstruction: a variant of Bouveret's syndrome] Astolfi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 May; 51(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanical occlusion of the small intestines by gallstones. Our experience] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A surgical treatment for congenital bile duct dilatation with intrahepatic calculi] Hanyu F, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholelithiasis and jaundice] Kajiyama G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):615–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Early elective cholecystectomy in acute stone–related cholecystitis] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The effect of diabetes and cholelithiasis on the course and consequences of acute viral hepatitis type B] Janas–Skulina U, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1996;37(3–4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of co–existing diseases with cholelithiasis on the course and results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Modrzejewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr; 51(14–18):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis associated with biliary calculi] Ashrafov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gallstone as the cause of the etiology of acute intestinal

obstruction of the small intestine] Pertsiukh VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Effects of enterosorption on manifestations of endogenous intoxication in patients with obstructive jaundice of nontumorous etiology] Pushkar' SN. **Klin Khir** 1996;(5):17–9 **(Rus)**

[The combined endoscopic surgery of gallstones complicated by diseases of the terminal common bile duct] Andreev AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of cholelithic obstruction] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Bokhan KL. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(4):110–2 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the treatment procedure in complicated forms of gallstones] Korotkevich AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal obstruction by biliary lithiasis (Bouveret's syndrome)] Sans M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec; 19(10):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute obstruction of the colon secondary to biliary lithiasis] Pérez Morera A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov; 88(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopy in acute pancreatitis of biliary origin] Abdo Francis JM. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S54–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal gallstones. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov;31(11):1589–91 (15 ref.)

Cholelithiasis in early infancy. Wilcox DT, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):198–9

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: color Doppler ultrasound and CT findings. Wilbur AC, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):187–9

Magnetic resonance cholangiography in hepatolithiasis. Kubo S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):629–32

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter; comment] Ramesh H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1238. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1326–30.

Intravenous infusion cholangiography for investigation of the bile duct: a direct comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [letter; comment] Ramesh H. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):425–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Jun;83(6):755–7.

Detectability and appearance of bile duct calculus on MR imaging of the abdomen using axial T1- and T2-weighted sequences. Chan YL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 May; 52(5):351–5

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in a metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder presenting as a gallstone migration. Abdelli N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):402

Combined endoscopic ultrasound and stimulated biliary drainage in cholecystitis and microlithiasis: diagnosis and outcomes. Coyle WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):102–3

Modern imaging in the evaluation of hepatolithiasis. Chan FL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr; 44(14):358–69 (60 ref.)

A clinicopathologic study of primary cholesterol hepatolithiasis. Kondo S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):478–86

Identifying asymptomatic patients with gallstones for treatment [letter] Bapaye MY. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):75

Dermatoglyphic patterns in gallstone disease [letter] Trikha B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):117–8

Intermittent abdominal pain in a middle-aged man. Brown DF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):517–22

Bile duct calculi in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Dodd GD 3rd, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May; 203(2):443–7

A case of biliary ascariasis associated with calculi in the gall bladder and the common bile duct. Tan TH. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):442–3

Predictive factors for synchronous common bile duct stones in patients with cholelithiasis. Alponat A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):928–32

Mirizzi's syndrome. Diagnostic and therapeutic controversies in the laparoscopic era. Targarona EM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):842–5

Asymptomatic Mirizzi syndrome. Ibrarullah M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):32–3

Acute biliary pancreatitis: diagnosis and management. Liu CL, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):149–54

[1996 literature review: roentgen diagnosis of gallbladder and bile ducts] Merkle EM, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1997 Jan; 50(1):6–10 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoma of the gallbladder] Nüssle K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Aug;49(8):213–4 **(Ger)**

[Combined endoscopy and laparoscopy for treatment of cholelithiasis. Analysis of early and late results] Modrzejewski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1996;Suppl 30:1–127 (315 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The current aspects of diagnosis and expertise in flight personnel with gallstones] Vasil'ev AIu. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis in young occupational groups] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of Mirizzi's syndrome] Radnaev VU, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Biliary sludge. Is it a finding or is it pathogenic? (editorial)] Guma C. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Tombazzi C, et al. **G E N** 1995 Oct–Dec;49(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage as presentation of Bouveret's syndrome: 2 cases (letter)] Morcillo Aixelá A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jul;89(7):571–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of bacterial biofilms in the chemotherapy of cholangitis with brown pigment stones. Uetera Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):363–73

Dissolution of pancreatic lithiasis by direct citrate application into the pancreatic duct in two patients with chronic idiopathic pancreatitis. Güitrón A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997 Jan–Apr;15(1–2):120–3

Gallstone dissolution with oral bile acid therapy. Importance of pretreatment CT scanning and reasons for nonresponse. Pereira SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug;42(8):1775–82

The effect of vitamin C in high doses on plasma and biliary lipid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones: prolongation of the nucleation time. Gustafsson U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 May;27(5):387–91

The effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum and biliary noncholesterol sterols in patients with gallstones. Miettinen TE, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):514–8

The ability of bile to scavenge superoxide radicals and pigment gallstone formation in guinea pigs. Lin C, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):73–6; discussion 76–7

Tauroursodeoxycholic acid, ursodeoxycholic acid and gallbladder motility in gallstone patients and healthy subjects. Portincasa P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb–Mar;28(2):111–3

Repeated bile acid therapy for the long-term management of cholesterol gallstones. Petroni ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov;25(5):719–24

Is there a place for medical treatment in children with gallstones? Gamba PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Mar; 32(3):476–8

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in bile salt/lecithin mixtures: effect of bile salt hydrophobicity and various pHs. Angelico M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1178–85

[Clinical study on effect of jinshisan on dissolution of extra-/intrahepatic biliary stones] Pei DK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 16(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echographic and ERCP-manometric study of gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter behavior in biliary colic in patients with cholelithiasis. Effects of cerulein] Pizzuto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possibilities of the experimental lipid metabolism correction with chenodesoxycholic acid and galenic preparations] Bogdarin IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):117–20 **(Rus)**

[Gallstone dissolution in an adult female population: trial with lovastatin therapy] Glasinovic JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jul;124(7):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lithogenic diet and gallstone formation in mice: integrated response of activities of regulatory enzymes in hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Reihnér E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):765–72

Pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to test meals differing in the quality of dietary fat (olive and sunflowerseed oils) in human subjects. Yago MD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jul;78(1):27–39

Lysosomal enzyme activities in gallbladder mucosa of gallstone-free subjects and patients with gallstones. Sahlin S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):895–9

beta-Glucuronidase in common duct bile, methodological aspects, variation of pH optima and relation to gallstones. Osnes T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Jul; 57(4):307–15

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of gallbladder disease in diabetes mellitus. Chapman BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2222–8

Prevalence and incidence of cholecystolithiasis in cirrhosis and relation to the etiology of liver disease. Benvegnù L, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):293–8

Comorbid occurrence of cholelithiasis and gastrointestinal cancer. Bansal P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):985–8

Epidemiology of cholelithiasis in southern Italy. Part II: Risk factors. Misciagna G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):585–93

Gallstones in a community free of obesity but prone to slow intestinal transit. Spathis A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):201–6

Hepatolithiasis: epidemiology and classification. Pausawasdi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr; 44(14):314–6

Gallstones and diabetes: a case-control study in a free-living population sample. De Santis A, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):787–90

Gallstones and gallbladder disorder after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Kodama I, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jan–Mar; 81(1):36–9

Pattern of gall stone disease in Madras city, south India--a hospital based survey. Jayanthi V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jul;44(7):461–4

A question of bias [letter; comment] George J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):82–3. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;22(1):23–7.

Gallstone prevalence in relation to smoking, alcohol, coffee consumption, and nutrition. The Ulm Gallstone Study. Kratzer W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 32(9):953–8

Prevalence of asymptomatic cholelithiasis and risk of acute cholecystitis after kidney transplantation. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):1030–2

Plasma lipid profile in gallstone patients from North India. Saraya A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec; 16(4):16–21

[The trend of the gallstone disease in China over the past decade] Zhu X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apolipoprotein A1 and biliary lithiasis in hepatic cirrhosis] Baranda J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Jul–Sep;9(7–9):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Comparison of mutagenic activity of bile between Chilean and Japanese female patients having cholelithiasis. Mano H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 4;371(1–2):73–7

ETIOLOGY

Cirrhosis: a new, but expected cause of biliary sludge. Duchmann JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb; 21(1):119–21

Risk of asymptomatic and symptomatic gallstones in moderately obese women: a longitudinal follow-up study. Acalovschi MV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 92(1):127–31

Does gallstone formation after open cardiac surgery result only from latent hemolysis by replaced valves? [see comments] Azemoto R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2185–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;92(6):1069–70.

Bile stasis due to bile duct stricture precedes, not follows, the formation of primary intrahepatic stones and plays a basic role in their pathogenesis [letter; comment] Cetta F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2451–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):540–8.

Gallstone formation after open cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun; 92(6):1069–70. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;91(10):2185–9.

Gallbladder motility in diabetes mellitus using real time ultrasonography. Hahm JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2391–4

Seventh Seah Cheng Siang Memorial Lecture. The aetiology of gallstones. Bouchier IA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Mar;26(2):255–60 (70 ref.)

Oestrogen replacement therapy and risk of hepatobiliary disease in postmenopausal women. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Sep;86:9–13 (49 ref.)

Lithogenic diet and gallstone formation in mice: integrated response of activities of regulatory enzymes in hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Reihnér E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):765–72

Role of intestinal transit in the pathogenesis of gallbladder stones. Dowling RH, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):57–64 (81 ref.)

Newer pathogenetic concepts in cholesterol gallstone formation: a unitary hypothesis. Holzbach RT. **Digestion** 1997;58 Suppl 1:29–32 (38 ref.)

Pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones: a parsimonious hypothesis. Apstein MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 May; 26(5):343–52 (140 ref.)

Effects of bile salt hydrophobicity on crystallization of cholesterol in model bile. Van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul;26(7):602–8

Pseudohypo-aldosteronism and cholelithiasis: coincidence or pathogenetic correlation? Akkurt I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 May;156(5):363–6

Ovarian cholelithiasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy associated with chronic pelvic pain. Pfeifer ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):1031–2

Something in the way she moves: gallbladder motility and gallstones [editorial; comment] Duane WC. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):823–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):765–71.

Gallbladder emptying and gallstone formation: a prospective study on gallstone recurrence [see comments] Pauletzki J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):765–71. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):823–5.

Current problems with intrahepatic bile duct stones in Japan--congenital biliary malformations as a cause. Fujii H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr; 44(14):328–41

A case of intrahepatic stones with an anomalous intrahepatic portal venous system. Sakamoto E, et al.

Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):497–500

Of plaques and stones: the SR-B1 (scavenger receptor class B, type 1). Arrese MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):1072–4

Factors associated with gallstone disease in the MICOL experience. Multicenter Italian Study on Epidemiology of Cholelithiasis. Attili AF, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):809–18

The role of gallbladder emptying in gallstone formation during diet-induced rapid weight loss. Gebhard RL, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):544–8

Sustained gallbladder stasis promotes cholesterol gallstone formation in the ground squirrel. Xu QW, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):831–6

The ability of bile to scavenge superoxide radicals and pigment gallstone formation in guinea pigs. Lin C, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):73–6; discussion 76–7

Determination of gallbladder bile lithogenicity in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Fracchia M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;28(5):255–60

Differences in diet and food habits between patients with gallstones and controls. Ortega RM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Feb;16(1):88–95

Development of intrahepatic cholelithiasis long after primary excision of choledochal cysts [see comments] Uno K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):583–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Aug;185(2):198–200.

Dietary habits of gallstone patients in Northern India [see comments] Tandon RK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):23–7. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;23(1):82–3.

Effect of castration and hormonal supplementation on cholesterol cholelithiasis in the male hamster. Ohshima A, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Sep;31(9):945–8

Monoconjugated bilirubin as a possible factor in cholesterol gallstone pathogenesis. Lesma A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):771–5

Unilobar intrahepatic lithiasis 22 years after cholecystectomy. Ruebenacker C, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Feb;93(2):97–8

A pilot study of antioxidant intake in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Worthington HV, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb; 13(2):118–27

Cholesterol gallstone formation: supersaturation, nucleation and gallbladder motility. Duellberg SH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Sep–Oct; 51(5):198–202 (70 ref.)

Glucose intolerance and gallstone disease in Japanese men [letter] Kono S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 30(12):1228

[An observation on nucleating activity of monoconjugated bilirubin (MCB) in model bile system] Wang RH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome as the cause of intrahepatic lithiasis. A clinical case] Astuni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May; 52(5):639–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital dilatation and stricture of the bile duct as a cause of primary intrahepatic calculi] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):611–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of intrahepatic cholelithiasis long after primary excision of choledochal cysts] Uno K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational-social influence in the course of cholelithiasis] Ostrowska L, et al. **Med Pr** 1996;47(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biliary microlithiasis and its association with acute idiopathic pancreatitis] Kohut M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Dec;96(6):590–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bile viscosity study as a precursor to stone formation] Muntian SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):17–9 **(Rus)**

[The interrelation of bile micellization and lithogenicity] Susak IaM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cholecystitis—some lithogenic aspects] Osadchuk MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and gallstones [see comments] Bertomeu A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1603–10. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Dec;111(6):1764–7.

Apolipoprotein E4: another risk factor for cholesterol gallstone formation? [editorial; comment] Van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1764–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Dec;111(6):1603–10.

A familial risk factor in cholesterol gallstone disease. Durst RY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):289–91

In vitro effects of cholecystokinin fragments on human gallbladders. Evidence for an altered CCK-receptor structure in a subgroup of patients with gallstones. Schneider H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 May;26(5):1063–8

Phenotypic characterization of Lith genes that determine susceptibility to cholesterol cholelithiasis in inbred mice: physical-chemistry of gallbladder bile. Wang DQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1395–411

HISTORY

American Gastroenterological Association. Gallstone disease: physicochemical research joins empirical surgery. Hofmann AF. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):341–4

The death of Saint Ignatius Loyola [letter; comment] Flaherty DL. **Surgery** 1996 Nov;120(5):903–4. Comment on: Surgery 1996 Jan;119(1):56–60.

METABOLISM

Sequential changes in biliary lipids and gallbladder ion transport during gallstone formation. Giurgiu DI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Apr;225(4):382–90

Concentration of unsulfated lithocholic acid in portal and systemic venous plasma: evidence that lithocholic acid does not down regulate the hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in gallstone patients. Einarsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 7;1317(1):19–26

Biliary electrolytes and enzymes in patients with and without gallstones. Ho KJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2409–16

Total protein content of human gallbladder bile: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of treatment with bile acids and aspirin. Sahlin S. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jun; 162(6):463–9

7 alpha-dehydroxylating bacteria enhance deoxycholic acid input and cholesterol saturation of bile in patients with gallstones. Berr F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1611–20

Increased biliary group II phospholipase A2 and altered gallbladder bile in patients with multiple cholesterol stones. Shoda J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2036–47

Cholesterol crystallisation in bile. Portincasa P, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):138–41 (79 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and the biliary tree. Scott-Coombes DM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):92–4

Solitary versus multiple gallstones: the importance of total biliary protein concentration and other factors. Tudyka J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):638–44

APF/CBP, the small, amphipathic, anionic protein(s) in bile and gallstones, consists of lipid-binding and calcium-binding forms. Lafont H, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1054–63

Increased expression of cytokines in liver and serum in patients with extrahepatic diseases. Fukuma H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):538–45

Deconjugation of bilirubin accelerates coprecipitation of cholesterol, fatty acids, and mucin in human bile—in vitro study. Higashijima H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):828–35

Serum and bile lipid levels in patients with and without gallstones. Tang WH. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):823–7

Distinct immuno-localization of mucin and other biliary proteins in human cholesterol gallstones. de la Porte PL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):339–48

Methionine, but not taurine, protects against formation of canine pigment gallstones. Christian JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):275–81

Effects of dietary cholesterol and triglycerides on lipid concentrations in liver, plasma, and bile. Booker ML, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Feb;32(2):163–72

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Paydas S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(1):115–6

Study of the secretion of substance P, neurotensin and somatostatin in patients with cholelithiasis. Ortega López D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jun;89(6):425–34 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Peptidergic nerve distribution in the gallbladder in cholelithiasis] Gonda T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):515–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspects of lithogenesis] Bulavina TA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jul–Sep;(3):45–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Counts of bacteria and pyocites of choledochal bile in controls and in patients with gallstones or common bile duct stones with or without acute cholangitis. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):800–6

Actinomycotic cholecystitis. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):68

MORTALITY

[Can mortality in gallstone disease be reduced? An analysis of 1013 patients] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2944–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Suprahepatic gallbladder associated with cholelithiasis. Sato N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1388–9

Biliary dyskinesia and biliary crystals: a prospective study. Velanovich V. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):69–74

Gallstone size and risk of pancreatitis. Diehl AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11–25;157(15):1674–8

Symptoms of gallstone disease in a Swedish population. Muhrbeck O. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec; 7(12):1209–14

Of opie, opossums, and others: emergent ERCP for gallstone pancreatitis. Pasricha P. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):1040–2

Tubular adenoma of the gall bladder. Logani KB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):402

Effect of cholestyramine on the formation of pigment gallstone in high carbohydrate diet-fed hamsters. Lee YC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Oct;11(5):397–401

The ultrastructural study on epithelium of gallbladder with gallstones. Lee KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 12(1):7–11

Silver-binding nucleolar organizer regions in hepatolithiasis and bile duct cancer. Ker CG. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Apr;21(2):43–8

Infant cholelithiasis: report of a case. Asabe K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(1):71–5 (26 ref.)

[Inflammatory changes in gallbladder mucosa. Their role in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] von Ritter C. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Aug 20;114(22–23):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic lithiasis (letter)] Miyar de León A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 May;89(5):415–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different pathways mediate cholecystokinin actions in cholelithiasis. Chen Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G838–44

Pathophysiology of cholesterol gallstone disease. Méndez-Sánchez N, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter; 27(4):433–41 (92 ref.)

Gallstones in chronic spinal cord injury: is impaired gallbladder emptying a risk factor? Ketover SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov;77(11):1136–8

Effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on gallbladder motility. Agarwal DK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1495–500

Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and pancreatitis. Moscati RM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1996 Nov;14(4):719–37 (33 ref.)

Gallbladder relaxation in patients with pigment and cholesterol stones. Chen Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):930–7

Gallbladder motility and lithogenicity of bile in patients with choledocholithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Dhiman RK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1300–5

The natural course of acute gallstone pancreatitis. Małecka-Panas E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1996 Jan–Mar; 28(1):8–12

An update on the pathogenesis and treatment of cholesterol gallstones. Portincasa P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;223:60–9 (166 ref.)

Is there a causal connection between bile acids and colorectal cancer? Tocchi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(2):101–4

Iron deficiency enhances cholesterol gallstone formation. Johnston SM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):354–61; discussion 361–2

[Postprandial gallbladder function: not only unidirectional emptying?] Riepl RI. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 35(3):229–31 **(Ger)**

[Role of biliary proteins in pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] Secknus R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 35(1):41–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonadrenergic noncholinergic regulation of gallstone containing and gallstone free human gallbladders] Sänger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic and ERCP-manometric study of gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter behavior in biliary colic in patients with cholelithiasis. Effects of cerulein] Pizzuto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of preoperative and postoperative electrogastrography on digestive tract motility in cholelithiasis] Yoshitomi A, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):433–4 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pigment cholelithiasis induced by vitamin A and its prevention by butylated hydroxytoluene. Cardenas R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):71–5

Methionine, but not taurine, protects against formation of canine pigment gallstones. Christian JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):275–81

Cholecystokinin increases bile acid synthesis with total parenteral nutrition but does not prevent stone formation. Dawes LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jan;67(1):84–9

IV chenodeoxycholate prevents calcium bilirubinate gallstones during total parenteral nutrition in the prairie dog. Broughton G 2nd, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):187–93

Prevention of cholesterol cholelithiasis by dietary unsaturated fats in hormone-treated female hamsters. Ayyad N, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jul;31(7):721–7

Effect of lactulose and fiber-rich diets on bile in relation to gallstone disease: an update. VanBerge-Henegouwen GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:68–71 (35 ref.)

[A new theoretical and experimental validation of the treatment and prevention of cholelithiasis] Muntian SA. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galvanization of the liver in the prevention of cholelithiasis in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Antipenko PV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in biliary fistula and gallstone ileus. Oikarinen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):917–22

Abdominal case of the day. Bouveret's syndrome. Herbener TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):250, 252–3

Gallstone opacification during cholelitholytic treatment

[letter; comment] Cetta F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):547–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):978–81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 May;91(5):1058–9.

Gallbladder in the left side of the lower abdomen. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):49

Selective cholangiography with laparoscopic cholecystectomy: review of a protocol. Galloway SW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):373–8

Intraoperative ultrasonography versus cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective comparative study. Ohtani T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):274–82

A good computed tomography in gallstone ileus. Wig JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):58–9

[Diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography within the scope of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Shoghi Y, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomographic picture of deep gallstone ileus] Rieger J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Feb;166(2):164–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of radiographic signs of urinary calculi in the effectiveness of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rim sign. Radionuclide imaging in a patient with acute gangrenous cholecystitis and cholelithiasis after nonspecific abdominal ultrasonography. Hayashi AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):388–9

SURGERY

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the ageing patient. Mayol J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):77–81

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the third trimester of pregnancy. Eichenberg BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(10):874–7

Cholecystectomy following the introduction of laparoscopy: more, but for the same indication. Safran DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):506–11

The impact of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on the practice and training of gallbladder surgery in Thailand. Pongchairerks P. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep; 25(5):629–34

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: the Finnish experience. Ovaska J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(3):208–11

Gallstone ileus without a gallbladder. Draganic BD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 May;79(3):231–2

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy without operative cholangiogram: 2038 cases over a 5-year period in two district general hospitals. Taylor OM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Sep;79(5):376–80

A systematic review of the effectiveness and safety of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Widdison AL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):476

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy is the current "gold standard" for the treatment of gallstone disease [letter; comment] Sain AH. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov;224(5):689–90. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Jan;223(1):37–42.

Retained gallstones: a pain in the back. Draganic BD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):662–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pregnancy. Reyes-Tineo R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar;89(1–3):9–11 (5 ref.)

Role of hepatic resection in surgery for bilateral intrahepatic stones. Chen MF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1229–32

Postoperative choledochoscopic removal of intrahepatic stones via a T tube tract. Cheung MT. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1224–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Lale AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1543. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):583.

Cholecystectomy and fistula closure versus enterolithotomy alone in gallstone ileus. Rodríguez-Sanjuán JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):634–7

Progress of surgical treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis in China. Huang Z. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jul;109(7):506–9 (20 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Brady PG, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):371–81 (47 ref.)

Effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on gallbladder motility. Agarwal DK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1495–500

Gallstone formation and gallbladder bile composition after colectomy in dogs. Noshiro H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec; 41(12):2423–32

Laparoscopic transcystic cholangioscopic lithotripsy for common bile duct stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ido K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun; 28(5):431–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: two-port technique. Leung KF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):505–7

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in pregnancy. Llach J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):52–3

Is laparoscopic cholecystectomy a safe alternative to open cholecystectomy for pediatric patients with cholelithiasis? [see comments] Simi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar; 28(3):312–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 Jan;29(1):47.

The timing of endoscopic sphincterotomy in gallstone acute pancreatitis. Wilson PG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):137–44 (64 ref.)

Management of bile duct stones in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: appraisal of routine operative cholangiography and endoscopic treatment. Kullman E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):873–80

Of opie, opossums, and others: emergent ERCP for gallstone pancreatitis. Pasricha P. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):1040–2

Rescuing the retractable injection needle through the duodenoscope. Dennert B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan;45(1):95–6

Incidence of persistent symptoms after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective study. Luman W, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):863–6

Septic complications after biliary tract stone surgery: a review and report of the European prospective study. Cainzos M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug; 44(16):959–67

Surgical treatment of hilar strictures in hepatolithiasis. Huang JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr; 44(14):322–7

The importance of the real-time fluoroscopic intraoperative direct cholangiogram in the laparoscopic cholecystectomy using a new instrument. Ichihara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1296–304

Treatment of intrahepatic biliary stricture associated with hepatolithiasis. Jeng KS. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):342–51

Morphology of intrahepatic duct in surgical treatment of hepatolithiasis. Ker CG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):317–21

A safe technique for laparoscopic cholecystectomy for incarcerated gallbladder stone. Kido Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):50–3

Long-term results of choledochoduodenostomy and T-tube drainage. Mihmanli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1480–3

Routine intraoperative cholangiography is feasible and efficient during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Millat B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):22–7

A new technique for variable-load cholangiomanometry. Implication for biliary tract surgery. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):54–8

Twenty to thirty year follow-up after cholecystectomy. Sand J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):534–7

"Gallstone hip" and other sequelae of retained gallstones. Chin PT, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):165–8

Abdominal wall sinus: a late complication of gallstone spillage during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Graham MD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):163–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patient. Gugenheim J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):79–82

Is there a role for preoperative infusion or intraoperative cholangiography? Lau WY, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997; 10(5):342–5

Long-term results of hepatic resection for hepatolithiasis. Sato M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995;9(1):37–41

Definitive surgical treatment for cholelithiasis in selected patients with liver cirrhosis. Wu CC, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995; 9(1):43–6

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):10–1

Cholecystectomy under regional anesthesia in a patient with total Kartagener's syndrome. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):64–5

Laparoscopic versus mini-lap cholecystectomy for gallstone disease [see comments] Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):94–6. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;15(4):156–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;16(1):37–8.

Laparoscopic versus mini-lap cholecystectomy for gallstone disease [letter; comment] Verma GR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;16(1):37–8. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;15(3):94–6.

Bile leak after cholecystectomy significance and treatment: results from the National Norwegian Cholecystectomy Registry. Buanes T, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):276–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in adult cystic fibrosis. McGrath DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;166(2):70–1

Gallstone removal with a modified cholecystoscope: an alternative to cholecystectomy in the high-risk patient. Majeed AW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):273–80

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy for diagnosis and therapy of biliary diseases in older patients. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1384–7

Delayed remote abscess formation after spillage of infected gallstone during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: CT and US findings. Van Hover P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1997 Feb; 80(1):9–10

Evaluation of surgical options in difficult gall bladder stone disease. Maudar KK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr; 94(4):138–40

Trocar site seeding of inapparent gallbladder carcinoma during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cotlar AM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Feb;6(1):35–45 (53 ref.)

Changing experiences with 1848 cholecystectomies at a single institution. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Feb; 6(1):1–11

Anesthetic management for laparoscopic cholecystectomy in children with decreased myocardial function: two case reports. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May; 32(5):743–6

A prospective audit of cholecystectomy in a single health district. Magee TR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec; 41(6):388–90

Endoscopic sphincterotomy and recurrence of acute pancreatitis in gallstone patients considered unfit for surgery. Uomo G, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):28–31

Biliary lithiasis: retrospective analysis of a case series. Lasagna B. **Panminerva Med** 1995 Sep;37(3):119–22

Trends in management of gallbladder disorders in children. Lugo-Vicente HL. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):348–52

A prospective randomised study of laparoscopic v. open cholecystectomy in aged patients with cholecystolithiasis. Huang SM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):177–9; discussion 179–80

Randomization to surgery or observation in patients with symptomatic gallbladder stone disease. The problem of evidence-based medicine in clinical practice. Søndenaa K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):611–6

A prospective comparative study between conventional and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chan HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):406–9

Endoscopic stenting in the management of biliary stones. Law NM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):475–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for recurrent gallstone pancreatitis during pregnancy. Andreoli M, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1114–5

EAES ductal stone study. Preliminary findings of multi-center prospective randomized trial comparing two-stage vs single-stage management [see comments] Cuschieri A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1130–5. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1996 Dec;10(12):1124.

Of stones and bile ducts, single- vs two-stage management [comment] Cuschieri A. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1124 . Comment on: Surg Endosc 1996 Dec;10(12):1130–5.

Consequences of lost gallstone. McDonald MP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):774–7

Impact of laparoscopic cholecystectomy on indications for surgical treatment of gallstones. Steinle EW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):933–5

Mirizzi's syndrome. Diagnostic and therapeutic controversies in the laparoscopic era. Targarona EM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):842–5

Long-term results after laparoscopic cholecystotomy in a child with symptomatic gallstone disease. Ure BM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):671–2

Hormone-cytokine response. Pneumoperitoneum vs abdominal wall-lifting in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):907–10

Removal of large gallstones [letter] Fritchley RB. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):79

Junction of the cystic duct with the left hepatic duct: report of a case discovered during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujita N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):445–7 (9 ref.)

A three-trocar approach to laparoscopic removal of the gallbladder [letter] Gorini P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):180–1

Bacteriology of cholelithiasis in infants and children. Klin B, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):137–9

Clinical manifestations of lost gallstones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a case report with review of the literature. Läuffer JM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):103–12 (69 ref.)

A rare right hepatic duct anatomical variant discovered after laparoscopic bile duct transection. Seibert D, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):61–4

Subphrenic abscess caused by gallstones "lost" at laparoscopic cholecystectomy one year previously: management by minimally invasive techniques. Whiting J, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Feb;7(1):77–8

Abscesses caused by "dropped" stones after laparoscopic cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis: a report of three cases. Hashimoto M, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(4):364–7

Unsuspected gallbladder cancer diagnosed by laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a clinicopathological study. Mori T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):710–3

A comparison of open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with cirrhosis. Saeki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(5):411–3

Portsite and intraabdominal metastases of unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: report of a case. Shibata N, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(12):1014–6

Multiple intrahepatic stones caused by hemobilia in liver transplant recipients. Pitre J, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Mar; 121(3):352–4

Risk factors for wound infection following elective cholecystectomy. Chandrashekhar C, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct–Dec;17(4):230–2

Technical difficulties and complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: predictive use of preoperative ultrasonography. Santambrogio R, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):978–81; discussion 981–2

Comparison of routine and selective endoscopic retrograde cholangiography before laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Tanaka M, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):267–70; discussion 271

[Uncomplicated gallstones: who is to be surgically treated?

(letter; comment)] Jørgensen TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 1;159(36):5393–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 May 12;159(20):2992–8. **(Dan)**

[Uncomplicated gallstones: who should be operated on? (see comments)] Middelfart HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 12;159(20):2992–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Sep 1;159(36):5393–4. **(Dan)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. Apropos of 115 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Sep; 133(6):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of gas gangrene of the abdominal wall after cholecystectomy (letter)] Mohammadine E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic implants after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in unsuspected gallbladder cancer. A case report and review of the literature] Younan A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996; 44(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment in acute biliary pancreatitis (editorial)] Prat F, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 9;25(34):1620–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in therapy of acute cholecystitis: immediate versus interval operation] Bittner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Schweins M, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jun;68(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late abscess after laparoscopic cholecystectomy caused by lost gallstones] Zarras K, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Oct; 67(10):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive therapy for gallbladder stones (letter; comment)] Schmidt FK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 1;122(31–32):989–90. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jan 26;121(4):101–3. **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of gallstones] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Aug;37(8):793–9 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecysto– and choledocholithiasis: therapeutic splitting or laparoscopic revision?] Werthmann KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:759–61 **(Ger)**

[Incidental gallbladder carcinoma—a report of experiences after 1,200 laparoscopic cholecystectomies] Hohaus T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in antegrade (prograde) technique] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of cystic duct occlusion calculus in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of intraoperative laparoscopic cholangiography] Tusek D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection therapy in the treatment of intrahepatic biliary lithiasis] Napolitano L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct; 67(5):647–50; discussion 651 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent biliary calculi] Chirico A, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in therapeutic indications in gallstones] Giacinti I, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):150–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Video laparoscopic cholecystectomy in situ viscerum inversus totalis] D'Agata A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Mar; 52(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical occlusion of the small intestines by gallstones. Our experience] Sciacca P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early surgery in the approach to acute lithiasic cholecystitis (ALC)] Ulivieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun; 52(6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe hemolytic–uremic syndrome complicated by cholelithiasis treated with laparoscopic cholecystectomy in a 12–year old boy] Jarmoliński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr;51(14–18):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kostewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr;51(14–18):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of co–existing diseases with cholelithiasis on the course and results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Modrzejewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr; 51(14–18):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of conventional cholecystectomy. Experience in a university hospital] Montagnini AL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The therapeutic options in biliary ileus] Andronescu P, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1996 Sep–Oct;45(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Minilaparotomy and "open" laparoscopic surgeries in treatment of patients with cholelithiasis] Prudkov MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minilaparotomy in surgical treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Shulutko AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997; (1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The performance of simultaneous operations in a combination of gallstones with other organic diseases of the abdominal cavity] Bragin VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995; (3):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Reflux gastritis due to Helicobacter pylori as the cause of unsatisfactory results of cholecystectomy] Gnatiuk NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The performance of simultaneous operations for gallstones and concomitant organic diseases of the esophagogastroduodenal area—a method for preventing the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kopchak VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):12–3 **(Rus)**

[A rare combination of destructive cholecystitis and cholelithic intestinal obstruction in an obese patient] Oshovskiĭ IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of low–invasiveness surgery in the treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(4):6–7 **(Rus)**

[The combined endoscopic surgery of gallstones complicated by diseases of the terminal common bile duct] Andreev AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the treatment procedure in complicated forms of gallstones] Korotkevich AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suitability of laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the asymptomatic cholelithiasis patient] Patiño JF. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(3):187–92 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scheduled biliary surgery and antibiotic prophylaxis. Is its use always justified?] Blanco JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Mar;14(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of recurrence of acute biliary pancreatitis by endoscopic sphincterotomy (see comments)] Hervás Molina AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;19(9):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jun–Jul;20(6):336–7. **(Spa)**

[Hepatic resection as treatment in 2 cases of intrahepatic lithiasis of different etiology (letter)] Martínez Isla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):582–3 **(Spa)**

[Open cholecystectomy in cirrhotic patients. Experience at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Carmona R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Jul–Sep; 61(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevention of suppurative–septic complications in gallstones] Ohonovs'kyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):14–6 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Bile acid therapy versus placebo before and after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. The East–Danish Gallstone Study Group. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;10(4):651–7

Clinical economics review: the management of gallstone disease. Hussaini SH. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct; 10(5):699–705 (63 ref.)

Causes and management of recurrent biliary pain after successful nonoperative gallstone treatment. Wehrmann T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):132–8

Local and systemic effects of intraduodenal exposure to topical gallstone solvents ethyl propionate and methyl tert–butyl ether in the rabbit. Clerici C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Mar;42(3):497–502

Successful topical dissolution of cholesterol gallbladder stones using ethyl propionate. Hofmann AF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1274–82

ESWL experience in the therapy of difficult bile duct stones. Lomanto D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2397–403

Chemolysis of gallbladder debris left over after contact litholysis with methyl tert–butyl ether. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):146–53

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Sauerbruch T. **Digestion** 1997;58 Suppl 1:98–100 (12 ref.)

Balloon dilation of the papilla via a forward–viewing endoscope: an aid to therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in patients with Billroth–II gastrectomy. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug; 28(6):531–2

Endoscopic treatment of gastric outlet obstruction caused by a gallstone (Bouveret's syndrome) after extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Dumonceau JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):319–21 (12 ref.)

Physical laws of cholesterol gallstone fragmentation. Neubrand M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar;27(3):234–41

Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones: an alternative for the selected few. Borch K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):379–84

Ethyl propionate is more effective and less cytotoxic than methyl tert–butyl ether for topical gallstone dissolution. Zakko SF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):232–7

Resolution of Mirizzi's syndrome using endoscopic therapy. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):343–5

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of a gallstone causing gallstone ileus. Bourke MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):521–3

Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy for gallstone ileus [letter; comment] Dumonceau JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):759. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 May;43(5):508–11.

Primary endoscopic retrograde cholecystoendoprosthesis: a nonsurgical modality for symptomatic cholelithiasis in cirrhotic patients. Gaglio PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):339–42

Percutaneous choledochoscopy. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):217–34 (44 ref.)

Fluoroscopically guided laser lithotripsy versus extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for retained bile duct stones: a prospective randomised study. Jakobs R, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):678–82

Outcome of mechanical lithotripsy of bile duct stones in an unselected series of 704 patients. Hintze RE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):473–6

Instrumental treatment of recurrent lithiasis of biliary tract with stenosis of hepatico–jejunal anastomosis. Raule M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1500–3

Complications and surgical interventions during 4 years of biliary extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Schreiber F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1124–8

Apolipoprotein E4 genotype and gallbladder motility influence speed of gallstone clearance and risk of recurrence after extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Portincasa P, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):580–7

Is hepatectomy necessary in dealing with left hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic duct stricture? Franco D. **HPB Surg** 1997; 10(4):265–8

Multidisciplinary conservative treatment of difficult bile duct stones: a real alternative to surgery. Masci E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(4):229–33; discussion 234

Does lipid infusion affect bile composition in humans? Rubin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1308–13

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) of gallbladder stones: experience in Bolzano. Felder M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;28(1):34–7

Low pretreatment gallbladder stone densities at computed tomography predict rapid stone clearance following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kratzer W, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;27(9):484–8

In vitro study comparing the ability of mono–octanoin and mono–octanoin plus methyl tert–butyl ether to dissolve biliary stones. Tritapepe R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;28(1):20–4

Repeated piezoelectric lithotripsy for gallstones with and without ursodeoxycholic acid dissolution: a multicenter study. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 30(6):768–74

Percutaneous transhepatic endoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy of biliary tract calculi after orthotopic liver transplantation. Silver RI, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Oct;6(5):357–64

Cutaneous stoma in the roux limb of hepaticojejunostomy (hepaticocutaneous jejunostomy): useful access for intrahepatic stone extraction. Saing H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;31(2):247–50

Percutaneous gallstone removal: long–term follow–up. Courtois CS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 7(2):229–34

Percutaneous removal of biliary stone from anomalous right hepatic duct. ul Haq T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;47(3):94–6

Randomised trial of endoscopic balloon dilation versus endoscopic sphincterotomy for removal of bileduct stones [see comments] Bergman JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1124–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1114–5.

Endoscopic balloon dilatation of biliary sphincter for removing bileduct stones [comment] Westaby D. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1114–5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1124–9.

Treatment of gallstones in the 1990s. Giurgiu DI, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Sep;23(3):497–513 (28 ref.)

Gallstone disease in patients over the age of 80. Surgery or long–term medical treatment? González González JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Mar;89(3):196–205 **(Eng, Spa)**

Randomization to surgery or observation in patients with symptomatic gallbladder stone disease. The problem of evidence–based medicine in clinical practice. Søndenaa K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):611–6

Minimal static excess pressure minimises the effect of extracorporeal shock waves on cells and reduces it on gallstones. Delius M. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(4):611–7

Acute biliary pancreatitis: diagnosis and management. Liu CL, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):149–54

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in the treatment of biliary tract calculi] Vojáček P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Apr;75(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous and transpapillary laser lithotripsy of intrahepatic gallstones] Jakobs R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 14;122(11):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical and clinical success with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in pancreatic duct calculi] Schneider HT, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Feb 15;91(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional endoscopic therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Löhr M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;35(6):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–surgical treatment of intrahepatic calculi] Yamakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;97(8):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New approaches to diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis in young occupational groups] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new theoretical and experimental validation of the treatment and prevention of cholelithiasis] Muntian SA. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in the treatment of cholelithiasis patients] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):36–9

CHOLELITHIASIS

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of radiographic signs of urinary calculi in the effectiveness of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 May-Jun;(3):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic biliary calculi: to monitor or to treat?] Uribe Esquivel M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct-Dec; 61(4 Suppl 2):S96-8 **(Spa)**

[Long-term follow-up of non-operated patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic cholelithiasis] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Oct;124(10):1219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gallstones in chronic spinal cord injury: is impaired gallbladder emptying a risk factor? Ketover SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov;77(11):1136-8

Diagnosing extrahepatic bile duct stones using intraductal ultrasonography: a case series. Ueno N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):356-60

Biliary sludge: can ultrasound reliably detect the presence of crystals in bile? Wilkinson LS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):999-1001

Endoscopic ultrasonography and gallstone disease. Canto M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Feb;43(2 Pt 2):S37-43 (43 ref.)

Intraoperative ultrasonography versus cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective comparative study. Ohtani T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):274-82

Spontaneous resolution of cholelithiasis in an infant. Haddad S, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996;44(4):230-2

A quadriplegic patient's cholescintigraphic findings: delayed gallbladder visualization and common bile duct dilation. Shih WJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;88(2):113-4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cholelithiasis. Nishi T. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Jun;23(3):251-4

Laparoscopic ultrasonography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kelly SB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan; 11(1):67-70

Preoperative ultrasound to predict conversion in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Jansen S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):121-3

Time reversal focusing applied to lithotripsy. Thomas JL, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1996 Apr;18(2):106-21 (9 ref.)

A generalized hermite pyramid for ultrasonic image analysis. II. Gallstones. Venkatesh YV. **Ultrason Imaging** 1996 Oct; 18(4):305-27

Technical difficulties and complications during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: predictive use of preoperative ultrasonography. Santambrogio R, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):978-81; discussion 981-2

[Prevalence of gallstones in the neonatal period] Wendtland-Born A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Apr; 18(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic ultrasonography in the assessment of candidates to laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Kandylakis S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jun;51(6):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal biliary lithiasis: ultrasonographic diagnosis and clinical interpretation. Report of 3 cases] Agnifili A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr;93(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the gallbladder during pregnancy] de Alba-Quintanilla F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Feb; 65:39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cholesterol gallstones as observed by electron microscopy after freeze-fracturing. Abe A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):191-7

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Choleliths. Casale HM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):53-4

[Case report. Cholangiopathy and cholelithiasis and acute hepatic syndrome] Grabner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul; 25(4):317, 370-2 **(Ger)**

CHOLELITHIASIS, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLENES

CHEMISTRY

Bufadienolides and other constituents of Urginea sanguinea [letter] Majinda RR, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Apr; 63(2):188-90

CHOLERA

Cholera [see comments] Sánchez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1825-30 (50 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1786.

Priorities in tropical medicine [comment] Sharp D. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1786. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1825-9.

BLOOD

[A methodological approach to determining electrolyte disorders in cholera patients] Kyrychenko PD. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated in the gallbladder of a patient presenting with cholecystitis. Asnis DS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2241-2

Cholera and myocarditis--a case report. Leon F, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):545-9

Cholera associated with acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis: a case report. Lin MC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec;19(4):371-6

Atypical infection due to Vibrio cholerae in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Estrada y Martin RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1516-7

DIAGNOSIS

Acute appendicitis secondary to non-0 group I Vibrio cholerae. Cook MA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jul;96(7):432-3

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal from stool specimens by PCR. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1633-5

Comparison of direct-plating and enrichment methods for isolation of Vibrio cholerae from diarrhea patients. Lesmana M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1856-8

[The basic principles in organizing a laboratory service in a cholera focus] Khaĭtovich AB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jul-Aug; (4):118-20 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of octreotide in diarrhoea due to Vibrio cholerae: a randomized, controlled trial. Abbas Z, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Oct;90(5):507-13

Comparative effectiveness of co-trimoxazole and tetracycline in the treatment of Cholera. Grados P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):36-42

Multidrug resistance in Vibrio cholerae. Anand VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Sep;33(9):774-7

Efficacy of norfloxacin and doxycycline for treatment of vibrio cholerae 0139 infection. Dutta D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):575-81

Erythromycin and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of cholera in children. Kabir I, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Dec;14(4):243-7

Ciprofloxacin for treating cholera [letter; comment] Maggi P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1446-7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):296-300.

Norfloxacin monodose use in patients with cholera in Salta Argentina. Seijo AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May-Jun;38(3):217-9

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae 01, isolated in the Ukraine in 1994] Khaĭtovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Jun;41(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae 01, isolated from environmental objects] Khaĭtovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Jun; 41(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenoblockers on the ultrastructural changes in the epithelium and neural elements of the small intestine of suckling rabbits with experimental cholera] Lomov IuM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Nov-Dec;58(6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cholera among Americans living in Peru. Taylor DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1108-9

Infectious diseases in Latin America and the Caribbean: are they really emerging and increasing? [editorial] Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jan-Mar;2(1):59-61

Epidemic cholera in the new world: translating field epidemiology into new prevention strategies. Tauxe RV, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;1(4):141-6

Cholera situation in the Americas, 1996. **Epidemiol Bull** 1997 Mar;18(1):5-10

Epidemic cholera among refugees in Malawi, Africa: treatment and transmission. Swerdlow DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Jun;118(3):207-14

Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic evaluation of the Italian cholera epidemic in 1994. Maggi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;13(1):95-7

Nosocomial infection due to Vibrio cholerae in two referral hospitals in Guatemala. Hernández JE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):371-2

A cost-benefit analysis of programmatic use of CVD 103-HgR live oral cholera vaccine in a high-risk population. Cookson ST, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 26(1):212-9

Molecular analysis of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal strains isolated in Bangladesh between 1993 and 1996: evidence for emergence of a new clone of the Bengal vibrios. Faruque SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep; 35(9):2299-306

Active surveillance for Vibrio cholerae O1 and vibriophages in sewage water as a potential tool to predict cholera outbreaks. Madico G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):2968-72

V. cholerae 01 outbreak in remote villages of Shimla district, Himachal Pradesh, 1994. Bora D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):121-5

Vibrio cholerae O139 in the subcontinent [letter] Shukla BN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Sep;14(3):214-5

Epidemiology and transmission of V. cholerae O1 and V. cholerae O139 infections in Delhi in 1993. Singh J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Sep;14(3):182-6

Unusual occurrence of cholera in Delhi during January 1994: epidemiological investigations. Singh J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Jun;14(2):107-9

Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139 in less than five years old children hospitalised for watery diarrhoea in Delhi, 1993. Singh J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1997 Mar;15(1):3-6

Molecular epidemiology of Vibrio cholerae O1 isolates from Colombia. Tamayo M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 46(7):611-6

Outbreaks of cholera in Kathmandu Valley in Nepal. Ise T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):305-7

Epidemic cholera in Burundi: patterns of transmission in the Great Rift Valley Lake region [published erratum appears in Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1776] Birmingham ME, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):981-5

Cholera outbreak during massive influx of Rwandan returnees in November, 1996 [letter] Brown V, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):212

Incidence of Vibrio cholerae O1 diarrhea in children at the onset of cholera epidemic in periurban Lima, Peru. Gil AI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):415-8

Vibrio metschnikovii among diarrheal patients during cholera epidemic in Recife Brazil. Magalhães V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jan-Feb;38(1):1-3

Global climate and infectious disease: the cholera paradigm. Colwell RR. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2025-31 (89 ref.)

El Niño and infectious disease [letter] Yang XB, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):739

Epidemiology and health policy--a world of difference? A case-study of a cholera outbreak in Kaputa district, Zambia. Van Bergen JE. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(1):93-9

Outbreaks of cholera in Nepal. Pokhrel BM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):574-9

Epidemiological features of epidemic cholera (El Tor) in Zimbabwe. Bradley M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul-Aug;90(4):378-82

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae O139 from the drinking water supply during an epidemic of cholera. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec;1(6):854-8

Cholera in Africa. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Mar 28; 72(13):89-92 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cholera in 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Aug 1; 72(31):229-35 **(Eng, Fre)**

Scientific consultation on human and animal spongiform encephalopathies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 May 24; 71(21):157-63

The role of food in the epidemiology of cholera. Albert MJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1997;50(1-2):111-8 (59 ref.)

[The cholera epidemic in 1995 in Romania and some views on cholera control] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1996 Jan-Jun; 41(1-2):15-20 **(Rum)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of a cholera outbreak in the Crimea] Korolenko ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jul-Aug; (4):115-8 **(Rus)**

[An ecosystem triggering mechanism for the epidemic manifestation of sapronoses (exemplified by El Tor cholera)] Litvin VIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 May-Jun; (3):11-5 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modern achievements in the molecular epidemiology of cholera] Riapis LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov-Dec; (6):95-9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the clinico-etiological classification of diseases caused by vibrios and the evaluation of the epidemiological significance of different ecovars of Vibrio cholerae eltor] Rivkus IuZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 May-Jun; (3):121-4 **(Rus)**

[Cholera in Spain. A domestic reality. (letter)] Guardia M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 20;106(2):76-7 **(Spa)**

[Challenge to microbiology in Latin America: a cholera epidemics at the end of the 20th century (editorial)] Colwell RR. **Microbiologia** 1996 Dec;12(4):519-22 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

"I'm not dog, no!": cries of resistance against cholera control campaigns. Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep; 43(6):1007-24

[Cholera in Goma, July 1994. Bioforce] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Aug;44(4):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the sodium cycle of energy coupling in the emergence and persistence of natural foci of modern cholera. Brown II, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Feb; 62(2):225-30 (52 ref.)

Vibrio cholerae non-O1 primary septicaemia following a large thermal burn. Magnusson MR, et al. **Burns** 1996 Feb; 22(1):44-7

Epidemic cholera among refugees in Malawi, Africa:

treatment and transmission. Swerdlow DL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Jun;118(3):207–14

GENETICS

Use of recombinase gene fusions to identify Vibrio cholerae genes induced during infection. Camilli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Nov;18(4):671–83

Vibrio cholerae serotype O139: swapping genes for surface polysaccharide biosynthesis [letter; comment] Stroeher UH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May;5(5):178–80. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1997 Apr;5(4):161–5.

[Modern achievements in the molecular epidemiology of cholera] Riapis LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):95–9 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Re: "A new perspective on John Snow's communicable disease theory" [letter; comment] Vandenbroucke JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 15;146(4):363–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Nov 1;142(9 Suppl):S3–9.

A Canadian snow-shoeing in London. Wilson T. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Nov–Dec;86(6):368–9

A question of locality: the identity of cholera in British India, 1860–1890. Harrison M. **Clio Med** 1996;35:133–59

[The democratic movement, cholera epidemic and public health reform in the Zurich canton (1867)] Condrau F. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1996;80(2):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Epidemic infectious" diseases in the works of M. Iu. Lermontov] Dombrovskiĭ ON. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996; 74(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

[150 years of discussions on the reservoir of the causative agent of cholera and the mechanisms of human infection] Beliakov VD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):112–5 **(Rus)**

[The cholera threat in Rostov and preventive measures] Kulov GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):114–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parameters for the rational design of genetic toxoid vaccines. Burnette WN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;397:61–7 (27 ref.)

Immune response to the mannose-sensitive hemagglutinin in patients with cholera due to Vibrio cholerae O1 and O0139. Qadri F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):429–34

Electrophoretic mobility and immune response of outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae O139. Pal S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Sep;15(2–3):143–8

Development of a germfree mouse model of Vibrio cholerae infection. Butterton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct; 64(10):4373–7

Comparison of immune responses in patients infected with Vibrio cholerae O139 and O1. Qadri F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3571–6

Vibrio cholerae serotype O139: swapping genes for surface polysaccharide biosynthesis [letter; comment] Stroeher UH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May;5(5):178–80. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1997 Apr;5(4):161–5.

Serum antibacterial and antitoxin responses in clinical cholera caused by Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal and evaluation of their importance in protection [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1997 Feb;15(2):246] Nandy RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Aug;14(12):1137–42

METABOLISM

Glucose-stimulated sodium transport by the human intestine during experimental cholera. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1529–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Septicemia due to a non-O:1, non-O:139 Vibrio cholerae. Christenson B, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar; 89(1–3):31–2

Cholera: nice bacteria and bad viruses. Levin BR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1389–91 (23 ref.)

An imported cholera case infected with both O139 synonym Bengal and O1 Vibrio cholerae in Japan [letter] Sakaue Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;11(6):713–4

Rearrangements in the genomes of Vibrio cholerae strains belonging to different serovars and biovars. Nandi S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;47(3):858–62

Changing patterns of Vibrio cholerae isolation over three consecutive cholera seasons (1992–1994) in east Delhi. Rudra S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):15–22

Vibrio cholerae O1 can assume a chlorine-resistant rugose survival form that is virulent for humans. Morris JG Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1364–8

Molecular characterization of Vibrio cholerae O1 biotype El Tor strains isolated between 1992 and 1995 in Calcutta, India: evidence for the emergence of a new clone of the El Tor biotype. Sharma C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May; 175(5):1134–41

Emergence of multiple drug-resistant Vibrio cholerae O1 in San Pedro Sula, Honduras [letter] Dubon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):924

Resurgence of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal with altered antibiogram in Calcutta, India [letter] Mitra R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1181

Colonial opacity variations among the choleragenic vibrios. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jan;143 (Pt 1):23–34

Spontaneous binding of Vibrio cholerae to human leucocytes. Monno R, et al. **Microbios** 1996;88(356):169–76

Incidence of Vibrio cholerae O1 diarrhea in children at the onset of cholera epidemic in periurban Lima, Peru. Gil AI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):415–8

Non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia and peritonitis in a patient with nephrotic syndrome [letter] Thomas M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar;15(3):276–7

Clinical features, antimicrobial susceptibility and toxin production in Vibrio cholerae O139 infection: comparison with V. cholerae O1 infection. Dhar U, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jul–Aug;90(4):402–5

The evolution of epidemic Vibrio cholerae strains [see comments] Mooi FR, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 5(4):161–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1997 May;5(5):178–80.

The role of food in the epidemiology of cholera. Albert MJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1997;50(1–2):111–8 (59 ref.)

[Cholera caused by non-01 V. cholerae (letter)] Ibáñez Pérez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 20;106(2):77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of lidocaine on ultrastructural changes in jejunum, kidney medulla and lungs of suckling rabbits, caused by vibrio cholerae] Bardakhch'ian ÉA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun;123(6):632–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the interstitial cells of the kidney medullary substance in suckling rabbits with experimental cholera] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 109(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of L-glutamine on salt and water absorption: a jejunal perfusion study in cholera in humans. van Loon FP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;8(5):443–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cholera and typhoid vaccine. The current state of play. Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;26(8):943–6

Preliminary conjoint statement on oral cholera vaccination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1087–90 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemic cholera in the new world: translating field epidemiology into new prevention strategies. Tauxe RV, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;1(4):141–6

Anticarrier immunity suppresses the antibody response to polysaccharide antigens after intranasal immunization with the polysaccharide-protein conjugate. Bergquist C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1579–83

Evaluation of a bivalent (CVD 103-HgR/CVD 111) live oral cholera vaccine in adult volunteers from the United States and Peru. Taylor DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep; 65(9):3852–6

Using a knowledge, attitudes and practices survey to supplement findings of an outbreak investigation: cholera prevention measures during the 1991 epidemic in Peru. Quick RE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;25(4):872–8

Oral vaccines against cholera: lessons from Vietnam and elsewhere [comment] [see comments] Levine MM. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1772–3.

Cholera vaccines: lessons from Rwanda and elsewhere [letter; comment] Milstien JB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):957–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1.

Field trial of oral cholera vaccine in Vietnam [letter; comment] Nagaraj K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26; 349(9060):1253–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5.

Cholera vaccines: lessons from Rwanda and elsewhere [letter; comment] [see comments] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1772–3.

Field trial of a locally produced, killed, oral cholera vaccine in Vietnam [see comments] Trach DD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1253–4.

Oral vaccines for cholera control. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–8 (24 ref.)

"I'm not dog, no!": cries of resistance against cholera control campaigns. Nations MK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep; 43(6):1007–24

Field trial of inactivated oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results from 5 years of follow-up. van Loon FP, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Feb;14(2):162–6

Cholera outbreaks. Ineffective control measures. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Sep 27;71(39):291–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Expression of S.sonnei form I antigen gene and V.cholerae toxin B subunit gene in S.flexneri 2a strain and investigation of their immunoprotective response in mice] Qian F, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with the elimination of a cholera focus in a psychiatric clinic and the measures for its prevention] Shikulov VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct–Dec; (10–12):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in eliminating cholera in a psychiatric hospital] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the protectiveness of a preparation of Vibrio cholerae outer membrane based on the data from a study using the ligated intestinal loop] Urbanovich LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prescribing pattern by doctors for acute diarrhoea in children in Delhi, India. Singh J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Dec;13(4):229–31

Reduced osmolarity oral rehydration salt in Cholera. Faruque AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(1):87–90

TRANSMISSION

Cholera imported into England and Wales, 1995. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Feb 16;6(7):55

Cholera: foodborne transmission and its prevention. Estrada-García T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct; 12(5):461–9 (71 ref.)

Cholera from raw seaweed transported from the Philippines to California. Vugia DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 35(1):284–5

Epidemic cholera in Burundi: patterns of transmission in the Great Rift Valley Lake region [published erratum appears in Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1776] Birmingham ME, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):981–5

[Importation of cholera from Turkey. Case report of cholera acquired in Istanbul] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Dec 20;114(35–36):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foods responsible for transmission of cholera: factors favoring survival of Vibrio and preventive measures] Croci L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–8 **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Non-O:1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia in thalassemia patients. Laosombat V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):411–3

CHOLERA TOXIN

Rapid screening method for identification of cholera toxin-producing Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139. Osawa R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):951–3

Intrinsic association fiber system of the piriform cortex: a quantitative study based on a cholera toxin B subunit tracing in the rat. Datiche F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):265–77

Forebrain projections of the rostral nucleus raphe magnus shown by iontophoretic application of choleratoxin b in rats. Hermann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4; 216(3):151–4

Local and systemic immune response to a microencapsulated sub-unit vaccine for plague. Williamson ED, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Dec;14(17–18):1613–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of spinally and supraspinally injected 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, cholera toxin, and pertussis toxin on cold water swimming stress-induced antinociception in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):607–10

Increased division of alpha beta TCR+ and gamma delta TCR+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes after oral administration of cholera toxin. Penney I, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):54–8

Genetically engineered nontoxic vaccine adjuvant that combines B cell targeting with immunomodulation by cholera toxin A1 subunit. Agren LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3936–46

Deficient IgA1 immune response to nasal cholera toxin subunit B in primary IgA nephropathy. de Fijter JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Sep;50(3):952–61

Enhancement of respiratory immunity to Pasteurella multocida by cholera toxin in rabbits. Suckow MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Apr;30(2):120–6

A comparison of natural and recombinant cholera toxin B subunit as stimulatory factors in intranasal immunization. de Geus B, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jul;15(10):1110–3

Oral administration of a bacterial immunomodulator enhances the immune response to cholera toxin. Fló J, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Aug;14(12):1167–73

Enhancement of the immune response to non-replicating herpes simplex virus type-1 preparations by mucosal administration in the presence of cholera toxin. Richards CM, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jul;15(10):1065–9

Humoral and cellular immune responses in the murine respiratory tract following oral immunization with cholera toxin or Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Ruedl C, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Jun;14(8):792–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cholera

toxin-induced fluid hypersecretion in the pig jejunum. Grondahi ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Nov; 43(9):543-52

ANALYSIS

Rapid and differential detection of two analogous enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Koike N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;17(1):21-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of granisetron on cholera toxin-induced enteric secretion [letter] Turvill JL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3; 349(9061):1293

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysophospholipase L2 of Vibrio cholerae O1 affects cholera toxin production. Whayeb SA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Aug;15(1):9-15

Bile affects production of virulence factors and motility of Vibrio cholerae. Gupta S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar; 65(3):1131-4

Autodisplay: one-component system for efficient surface display and release of soluble recombinant proteins from Escherichia coli. Maurer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb; 179(3):794-804

Expression of the cholera toxin B subunit in the Golgi apparatus of Swiss 3T3 cells inhibits DNA synthesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):985-90

Cyclic AMP and its receptor protein negatively regulate the coordinate expression of cholera toxin and toxin-coregulated pilus in Vibrio cholerae. Skorupski K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):265-70

Construction and oral immunogenicity of a Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing a streptococcal adhesin linked to the A2/B subunits of cholera toxin. Hajishengallis G, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov;14(16):1545-8

[Isolation of Vibrio cholerae in imported frozen seafood and their cholera-enterotoxin production] Shiraishi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;70(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformational changes in cholera toxin B subunit-ganglioside GM1 complexes are elicited by environmental pH and evoke changes in membrane structure. McCann JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 29; 36(30):9169-78

Imaging the intracellular trafficking and state of the AB5 quaternary structure of cholera toxin. Bastiaens PI, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15;15(16):4246-53

Engineering of cholera toxin A-subunit for carriage of epitopes at its amino end. Sanchez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 13;401(1):95-7

Structural basis for differential receptor binding of cholera and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxins: influence of heterologous amino acid substitutions in the cholera B-subunit. Bäckström M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 May; 24(3):489-97

Structural studies of receptor binding by cholera toxin mutants. Merritt EA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1516-28

Tumor marker disaccharide D-Gal-beta 1, 3-GalNAc complexed to heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. van den Akker F, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1184-8

GENETICS

Surface display of the cholera toxin B subunit on Staphylococcus xylosus and Staphylococcus carnosus. Liljeqvist S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 63(7):2481-8

Genetic manipulation of Vibrio cholerae for vaccine development: construction of live attenuated El Tor candidate vaccine strains. Benítez JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn;27(3):275-83

Rapid detection of cholera toxin gene of Vibrio cholerae O1 by polymerase chain reaction. Ren S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jun;109(6):494-6

Cholera: nice bacteria and bad viruses. Levin BR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1389-91 (23 ref.)

Transformation of rat thyroid follicular cells stably transfected with cholera toxin A1 fragment. Zeiger MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5392-9

Intranasal immunogenicity and adjuvanticity of site-directed mutant derivatives of cholera toxin. Douce G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2821-8

Promoter activities in Vibrio cholerae ctx phi prophage. Fando R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1561-5

Molecular characterization of Vibrio cholerae O1 biotype El Tor strains isolated between 1992 and 1995 in Calcutta, India: evidence for the emergence of a new clone of the El Tor biotype. Sharma C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May; 175(5):1134-41

Molecular epidemiology of Vibrio cholerae O1 isolates from Colombia. Tamayo M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 46(7):611-6

A search for cholera toxin (CT), toxin coregulated pilus (TCP), the regulatory element ToxR and other virulence factors in non-01/non-0139 Vibrio cholerae. Ghosh C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Apr;22(4):199-208

Authentic display of a cholera toxin epitope by chimeric type 1 fimbriae: effects of insert position and host background. Stentebjerg-Olesen B, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):2027-38

Genetic footprint on the ToxR-binding site in the promoter for cholera toxin. Pfau JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 20(1):213-22

Structural studies of receptor binding by cholera toxin mutants. Merritt EA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1516-28

[A promoter responsible for over-expression of cholera toxin B subunit in cholera toxin A subunit structure gene] Cao C, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997;24(1):78-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of S.sonnei form I antigen gene and V.cholerae toxin B subunit gene in S.flexneri 2a strain and investigation of their immunoprotective response in mice] Qian F, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(4):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of the content of the cholera toxin gene in the composition of the DNA from Vibrio cholerae strains by means of the nested polymerase chain reaction] Glukhov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxigenic Vibrio cholerae: identification of the ctxB gene] Vergara M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Apr; 15(4):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on specific mucosal immunity by intranasal immunization of outer membrane protein P6 of Haemophilus influenzae with cholera toxin B subunit. Hotomi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996; 523:150-2

A nontoxic chimeric cholera toxin analog. Boesman-Finkelstein M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:266-8

Identification of an immunodominant T cell epitope on cholera toxin. Cong Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2587-94

Construction of CTB fusion proteins for screening of monoclonal antibodies against Salmonella typhi OmpC peptide loops. Paniagua-Solís J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Jul 15;141(1):31-6

Anticarrier immunity suppresses the antibody response to polysaccharide antigens after intranasal immunization with the polysaccharide-protein conjugate. Bergquist C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1579-83

Intranasal vaccination of humans with recombinant cholera toxin B subunit induces systemic and local antibody responses in the upper respiratory tract and the vagina. Bergquist C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2676-84

Intranasal immunogenicity and adjuvanticity of site-directed mutant derivatives of cholera toxin. Douce G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2821-8

Mucosal immunogenicity of a recombinant Salmonella typhimurium-cloned heterologous antigen in the absence or presence of coexpressed cholera toxin A2 and B subunits. Harokopakis E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1445-54

Oral immunization with attenuated vaccine strains of Vibrio cholerae expressing a dodecapeptide repeat of the serine-rich Entamoeba histolytica protein fused to the cholera toxin B subunit induces systemic and mucosal antiamebic and anti-V. cholerae antibody responses in mice. Ryan ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3118-25

Oral immunization with the saliva-binding region of Streptococcus mutans AgI/II genetically coupled to the cholera toxin B subunit elicits T-helper-cell responses in gut-associated lymphoid tissues. Toida N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):909-15

Differential expression of tissue-specific adhesion molecules on human circulating antibody-forming cells after systemic, enteric, and nasal immunizations. A molecular basis for the compartmentalization of effector B cell responses. Quiding-Jäbrink M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15; 99(6):1281-6

Oral immunization with simian immunodeficiency virus p55gag and cholera toxin elicits both mucosal IgA and systemic IgG immune responses in nonhuman primates. Kubota M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5321-9

Intranasal immunization with CTL epitope peptides from HIV-1 or ovalbumin and the mucosal adjuvant cholera toxin induces peptide-specific CTLs and protection against tumor development in vivo. Porgador A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):834-41

Deficient IgA1 immune response to nasal cholera toxin subunit B in primary IgA nephropathy. de Fijter JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Sep;50(3):952-61

Immunological cross reactivity between Schistosoma mansoni and cholera toxin. Akhiani AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Aug;19(8):355-61

Intranasal administration of Schistosoma mansoni adult worm antigen in combination with cholera toxin induces a Th2 cell response. Akhiani AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Apr;19(4):183-90

The occurrence of macrophage-like cholera toxin uptake cells in the intestinal villi of suckling rats. Shimodori S, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):58-64

A nontoxic mutant of cholera toxin elicits Th2-type responses for enhanced mucosal immunity. Yamamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5267-72

Local intravaginal vaccination of the female genital tract. Wassén L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):408-14

A nasal whole-cell pertussis vaccine can induce strong systemic and mucosal antibody responses which are not enhanced by cholera toxin. Berstad AK, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Aug-Sep;15(12-13):1473-8

Intestinal and systemic immune responses in humans after oral immunization with a bivalent B subunit-O1/O139 whole cell cholera vaccine. Jertborn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Oct;14(15):1459-65

METABOLISM

Activation of toxin ADP-ribosyltransferases by the family of ADP-ribosylation factors. Vaughan M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:315-20 (24 ref.)

Surface display of the cholera toxin B subunit on Staphylococcus xylosus and Staphylococcus carnosus. Liljeqvist S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 63(7):2481-8

Immobilization of reducing sugars as toxin binding agents. Nilsson UJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul-Aug; 8(4):466-71

Unexpected carbohydrate cross-binding by Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Recognition of human and rabbit target cell glycoconjugates in comparison with cholera toxin. Karlsson KA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Nov; 4(11):1919-28

Cholera toxin binds to differentiating neurons in the developing murine basal ganglia. Shindler KS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):199-210

Quartz crystal microbalance investigation of the interaction of bacterial toxins with ganglioside containing solid supported membranes. Janshoff A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997;26(3):261-70

Reduction of protein disulfide bonds in an oxidizing environment. The disulfide bridge of cholera toxin A-subunit is reduced in the endoplasmic reticulum. Majoul I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2-3):104-8

Cholera toxin B subunit binding to an antigen-presenting cell directly co-stimulates cytokine production from a T cell clone. Li TK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1849-56

Proteolytic activation of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli labile toxin by entry into host epithelial cells. Signal transduction by a protease-resistant toxin variant. Lencer WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15562-8

Quantitative analysis of bacterial toxin affinity and specificity for glycolipid receptors by surface plasmon resonance. MacKenzie CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5533-8

Protein-disulfide isomerase-mediated reduction of the A subunit of cholera toxin in a human intestinal cell line. Orlandi PA. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4591-9

Solution dynamics of the oligosaccharide moiety of ganglioside GM1: comparison of solution conformations with the bound state conformation in association with cholera toxin B-pentamer. Richardson JM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):358-62

Rate of retrograde transport of cholera toxin from the plasma membrane to the Golgi apparatus and endoplasmic reticulum decreases during neuronal development. Sofer A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2134-40

Structural basis for differential receptor binding of cholera and Escherichia coli heat-labile toxins: influence of heterologous amino acid substitutions in the cholera B-subunit. Bäckström M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 May; 24(3):489-97

Effects of nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 on the laminar distribution of transganglionically transported choleragenoid in the spinal cord dorsal horn following transection of the sciatic nerve in the adult rat. Eriksson NP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(3):863-72

Thapsigargin-induced transport of cholera toxin to the endoplasmic reticulum. Sandvig K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12339-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced degradation of stimulatory G-protein (Gs alpha) by cholera toxin is mediated by ADP-ribosylation of Gs alpha protein but not by increased cyclic AMP levels. Shah BH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:93-7

Effect of in vivo injection of cholera and pertussis toxin on glucose transport in rat skeletal muscle. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):E7-17

Cholera and pertussis toxins increase acidification of endocytic vesicles without altering ion conductances. Van Dyke RW. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1123-33

Cholera toxin increases rat serum and mucosal antibody responses against Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Navarro-García F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:225-7

T cell antigen receptor dependent signalling in human lymphocytes: cholera toxin inhibits interleukin-2 receptor expression but not interleukin-2 synthesis by preventing activation of a protein kinase C isotype, PKC-alpha. Szamel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24; 1356(2):237-48

Potentiation by higenamine of the aconitine-induced positive chronotropic effect in isolated right atria of mice: the effects of cholera toxin, forskolin and pertussis toxin.

Kimura I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1032–7

Use of the sensitive anterograde tracer cholera toxin fragment B reveals new details of the central retinal projections in turtles. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;48(6):307–37

Reciprocal and topographic connections between the piriform and prefrontal cortices in the rat: a tracing study using the B subunit of the cholera toxin. Datiche F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):391–8

Cholera toxin triggers apoptosis in human lung cancer cell lines. Allam M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2615–8

Evidence for protein kinase C pathway in the response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to cholera toxin. Krakauer T. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):224–8

Evidence for a nonneural electrogenic effect of cholera toxin on human isolated ileal mucosa. Burleigh DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep;42(9):1964–8

Cholera and pertussis toxins reveal multiple regulation of cAMP levels in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero TG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2320–7

Nitric oxide counteracts 5-hydroxytryptamine- and cholera toxin-induced fluid secretion and enhances the effect of oral rehydration solution. Beubler E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2–3):223–8

Prostaglandin E1, E2, and cholera toxin increase transcription of the brain creatine kinase gene in human U87 glioblastoma cells. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec;15(4):471–9

5-hydroxytryptamine release into human jejunum by cholera toxin. Bearcroft CP, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct;39(4):528–31

Developmental differences in the expression of the cholera toxin sensitive subunit (Gs alpha) of adenylate cyclase in the rat small intestine. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):853–8

Mucosal unresponsiveness to aflatoxin B1 is not broken by cholera toxin. Oliver AR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;75(1):47–53

Cholera toxin B subunit binding to an antigen-presenting cell directly co-stimulates cytokine production from a T cell clone. Li TK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1849–56

Modulation of intestinal tight junctions by Zonula occludens toxin permits enteral administration of insulin and other macromolecules in an animal model. Fasano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1158–64

Regulation of mouse placental lactogen secretion by G proteins before midpregnancy. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep;19(8):492–8

Cholera toxin induces cyclic AMP-independent down-regulation of Gs alpha and sensitization of alpha 2-autoreceptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Boehm S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1019–26

Epidermal growth factor up-regulates sodium-glucose cotransport in enterocyte models in the presence of cholera toxin. Mehta DI, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):185–91

An examination of the relationship between mu-opioid antinociceptive efficacy and G-protein coupling using pertussis and cholera toxins. Goode TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(7):PL107–13

Differential regulation of melatonin receptors in sheep, chicken and lizard brains by cholera and pertussis toxins and guanine nucleotides. Morgan PJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):259–69

Amphetamine-induced sensitization and release of dopamine in slices from the ventral tegmental area of rats is enhanced following administration of cholera toxin into the ventral tegmental area. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):45–8

Differential stimulation of intestinal mucin secretion by cholera toxin and carbachol. Epple HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Mar;433(5):638–47

Cholera toxin effects on body temperature changes induced by morphine. Basilico L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):499–505

The effect of alpha-trinositol on cholera toxin-induced hypersecretion and morphological changes in pig jejunum. Hansen MB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Feb; 78(2):104–10

Evaluation of cyclic AMP accumulation in EBV-transformed human B-lymphocytes: effects of dopamine agonists, isoproterenol, prostaglandin E1, cholera toxin, forskolin, and phorbol 12-myristate-13 acetate. Natsukari N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):99–108

Robust sensitization to amphetamine following intra-VTA cholera toxin administration. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):335–44

Enhanced reward-related responding following cholera toxin infusion into the nucleus accumbens. Kelley AE, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May;26(1):46–54

Immunogenicity of filamentous phage displaying peptide mimotopes after oral administration. Delmastro P, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Aug;15(11):1276–85

Effect of cholera toxin on glucose absorption and net movements of water and electrolytes in the intestinal loop of sheep. Hyun HS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Dec;43(10):611–8

[Changes in the ultrastructure of epitheliocytes of large intestine of conventional and gnotobiotic minipigs after exposure to choleragen] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Dec;122(12):692–4 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The effect of choleragen poisoning on the intestinal apudocytes of gnotobiotic minipigs] Isupov IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Nov-Dec;58(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The mucosal adjuvant activities of ADP-ribosylating bacterial enterotoxins. Snider DP. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995; 15(3–4):317–48 (276 ref.)

Thyroid-specific expression of cholera toxin A1 subunit causes thyroid hyperplasia and hyperthyroidism in transgenic mice. Zeiger MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug; 138(8):3133–40

The enterotoxic effect of zonula occludens toxin on rabbit small intestine involves the paracellular pathway. Fasano A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):839–46

Role of platelet-activating factor in Chinese hamster ovary cell responses to cholera toxin. Thielman NM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 15;99(8):1999–2004

Mutants in the ADP-ribosyltransferase cleft of cholera toxin lack diarrheagenicity but retain adjuvanticity. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1203–10

CHOLERA VACCINE

Genetic manipulation of Vibrio cholerae for vaccine development: construction of live attenuated El Tor candidate vaccine strains. Benitez JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn;27(3):275–83

Cholera and typhoid vaccine. The current state of play. Cohen J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;26(8):943–6

Live oral cholera vaccine [letter; comment] Herzog C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1772–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957.

Cholera vaccines: lessons from Rwanda and elsewhere [letter; comment] Milstien JB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):957–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1.

Field trial of oral cholera vaccine in Vietnam [letter; comment] Nagaraj K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26; 349(9060):1253–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5.

Cholera vaccines: lessons from Rwanda and elsewhere [letter; comment] [see comments] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1772–3.

Oral vaccines for cholera control. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan-Feb;10(1):17–8 (24 ref.)

[Cholera vaccines] Berger SA, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 1; 132(11):807–9 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary conjoint statement on oral cholera vaccination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1087–90 (11 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of alternative buffers for use with a new live oral cholera vaccine, Peru-15, in outpatient volunteers. Sack DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2107–11

A cost-benefit analysis of programmatic use of CVD 103-HgR live oral cholera vaccine in a high-risk population. Cookson ST, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 26(1):212–9

Oral vaccines against cholera: lessons from Vietnam and elsewhere [comment] [see comments] Levine MM. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):957–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1772–3.

Field trial of a locally produced, killed, oral cholera vaccine in Vietnam [see comments] Trach DD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1253–4.

Local intravaginal vaccination of the female genital tract. Wassén L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):408–14

Intestinal and systemic immune responses in humans after oral immunization with a bivalent B subunit-O1/O139 whole cell cholera vaccine. Jertborn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Oct;14(15):1459–65

CHEMISTRY

Factors influencing the stability of live oral attenuated bacterial vaccines. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996; 87:277–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Volunteer studies investigating the safety and efficacy of live oral El Tor Vibrio cholerae O1 vaccine strain CVD 111. Tacket CO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May; 56(5):533–7

Intranasal vaccination of humans with recombinant cholera toxin B subunit induces systemic and local antibody responses in the upper respiratory tract and the vagina. Bergquist C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2676–84

Evaluation of a bivalent (CVD 103-HgR/CVD 111) live oral cholera vaccine in adult volunteers from the United States and Peru. Taylor DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep; 65(9):3852–6

Safety and immunogenicity of live oral cholera and typhoid vaccines administered alone or in combination with antimalarial drugs, oral polio vaccine, or yellow fever vaccine. Kollaritsch H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 175(4):871–5

Evaluation of Peru-15, a new live oral vaccine for cholera, in volunteers. Sack DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 176(1):201–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field trial of inactivated oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results from 5 years of follow-up. van Loon FP, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Feb;14(2):162–6

CHOLERAGEN see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERAGENOID see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Silver ion high pressure liquid chromatography provides unprecedented separation of sterols: application to the enzymatic formation of cholesta-5,8-dien-3 beta-ol. Ruan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11603–8

METABOLISM

Silver ion high pressure liquid chromatography provides unprecedented separation of sterols: application to the enzymatic formation of cholesta-5,8-dien-3 beta-ol. Ruan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11603–8

CHOLESTANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal geminal dihydroperoxides and 1,2,4,5-tetraoxanes: structure determination and their antimalarial activity. Todorović NM, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Dec;61(12):688–96

CHEMISTRY

Steroidal geminal dihydroperoxides and 1,2,4,5-tetraoxanes: structure determination and their antimalarial activity. Todorović NM, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Dec;61(12):688–96

CHOLESTANOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Altered lipid composition and enzyme activities of plasma membranes from Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi epimastigotes grown in the presence of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors. Contreras LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 7;53(5):697–704

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of cholesterol reduction to coprostanol by Eubacterium coprostanoligenes ATCC 51222. Ren D, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jan;61(1):33–40

BLOOD

The metabolism of cholestanol in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gylling H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Apr;24(4):444–51

CHOLESTANOLS

A putative leucine-rich repeat receptor kinase involved in brassinosteroid signal transduction [see comments] Li J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 5;90(5):929–38. Comment in: Cell 1997 Sep 5;90(5):825–7.

[Comparative biochemical studies of cholanoids] Hoshita T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;116(2):71–90 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of ultraviolet-absorbing bile alcohol derivatives. Une M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):157–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New synthetic strategy for the synthesis of 24-epibrassinolide. Brosa C, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Sep; 61(9):540–3

7 beta-hydroxy bile alcohols: facile synthesis and 2D 1H NMR studies of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 beta, 12 alpha, 25-tetrol. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1997 May;62(5):409–14

CHEMISTRY

Nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of 6 alpha-chloro-5 beta-cholestane-3 beta,5-diol formed from the reaction of hypochlorous acid with cholesterol. Carr

CHOLESTANOLS

AC, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Apr;32(4):363–7

Brassinosteroids. Fujioka S, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1997 Feb; 14(1):1–10 (105 ref.)

Identification of castasterone, 6–deoxocastasterone, typhasterol and 6–deoxotyphasterol from the shoots of Arabidopsis thaliana. Fujioka S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;37(8):1201–3

Rapid hydrogenation of unsaturated sterols and bile alcohols using microwaves. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1997 May; 62(5):451–4

Synthesis of diastereomers of 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha, 24–tetrahydroxy– and 3 alpha,7 alpha,24–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestan– 26–oic acids and their structures. Kurosawa T, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jul;61(7):421–8

METABOLISM

Plant hormones: brassinosteroids in the spotlight. Clouse SD. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;5(6):658–61 (14 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of ultraviolet–absorbing bile alcohol derivatives. Une M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):157–61

Oligosaccharins, brassinolides, and jasmonates: nontraditional regulators of plant growth, development, and gene expression. Creelman RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jul; 9(7):1211–23 (160 ref.)

Comparative studies on omega–hydroxylation of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha–triol in the mitochondrial and microsomal fraction of the liver from several vertebrates. Une M, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jun; 62(6):458–61

Formation of varanic acid, 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 24–tetrahydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid in Bombina orientalis. Une M, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Nov; 61(11):639–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Determination of IAA in brassinolide treated coleoptiles of wheat by a modified indirect ELISA with polyclonal antibodies. Naren A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):257–61

Cholestane–3 beta, 5 alpha, 6 beta–triol stimulates phospholipid synthesis and CTP–phosphocholine cytidyltransferase in cultured LLC–PK cells. Mahfouz MM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;28(7):739–50

LY295427, a novel hypocholesterolemic agent, enhances [3H]25–hydroxycholesterol binding to liver cytosolic proteins. Bowling N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec; 37(12):2586–98

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hepatoprotective effects of the shark bile salt 5beta–scymnol on acetaminophen–induced liver damage in mice. Macrides TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep;33(1):31–7

TOXICITY

Oxysterols and human endothelial cell function. Taylor AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):178S

Modulation of cholestane–3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta–triol toxicity by butylated hydroxytoluene, alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene in newborn rat kidney cells in vitro. Wilson AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Sep;78(3):479–92

CHOLESTANONES

CHEMISTRY

Two new sesterterpenoids and a new 9,11–secosterol from Spongia matamata. Lu Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Feb; 60(2):195–8

CHOLESTASIS

Arthrogryposis, renal tubular dysfunction, cholestasis, ichthyosis syndrome (ARCI) [letter; comment] Franceschini P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;156(1):78. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Oct;154(10):835–9.

Endoscopy in the management of malignant obstructive jaundice. Kozarek RA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):153–76 (65 ref.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis and total parenteral nutrition–associated cholestasis. Moss RL, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 May;12(5):340–3

Vasoactive effect of cyclosporine on the rat peribiliary capillary plexus: relationship with cholestasis and hyperbilirubinemia. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2662–3

[Cholestasis in the pediatric patient] Heller Rouassantt S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S120–2 **(Spa)**

[Cholestasis in the geriatric patient] Méndez–Sánchez N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S123–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in liver disease and cholestasis, and its relation with fatty acid composition of lipoprotein lipids. Iglesias A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 30;248(2):157–74

Impaired neutrophil microbicidal activity in rat cholestasis. Tjandra K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1692–8

Monocyte and blood interleukin–12 levels in patients with obstructive jaundice. Jiang WG, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(4):219–21

Determination of 3–oxo–delta4– and 3–oxo–delta4,6–bile acids and related compounds in biological fluids of infants with cholestasis by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Suzuki M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):11–21

High levels of (24S)–24–hydroxycholesterol 3–sulfate, 24–glucuronide in the serum and urine of children with severe cholestatic liver disease. Meng LJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):926–34

Serum squalene and noncholesterol sterols before and after delivery in normal and cholestatic pregnancy. Nikkilä K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2687–95

Significance of serum delta bilirubin during obstructive jaundice in dogs. Higashijima H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Dec;66(2):119–24

Several mechanisms contribute to the abnormal fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids and cholesterol esters in cholestatic children with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Robberecht E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Mar; 56(3):199–204

Influence of orthotopic liver transplantation on docosehexaenoic acid deficiency in cholestatic children. Chambon M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2848

[Cholestasis and increase in transaminases in pregnancy] Brüderlin M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Mar 11; 86(11):442–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protracted cholestatic hepatitis after the use of prostata [letter] Hamid S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15; 127(2):169–70

Cholestatic jaundice due to terbinafine [letter] Dwyer CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):976–7

Cholestatic jaundice induced by ciprofloxacin. Labowitz JK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):192–4

Cholestatic properties and hepatic transport of steroid glucuronides. Vore M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Feb–May;29(1–2):183–203 (49 ref.)

Monohydroxy bile acid induced cholestasis: role of biotransformation. Yousef IM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Feb–May;29(1–2):167–81 (73 ref.)

Effect of tauro–alpha–muricholate and tauro–beta–muricholate on oestradiol–17 beta–glucuronide–induced cholestasis in rats. Takikawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;12(1):84–6

Inhibition of biliary bicarbonate secretion in ethinyl estradiol–induced cholestasis is not associated with impaired activity of the Cl–/HCO–3 exchanger in the rat. Alvaro D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jan;26(1):146–57

Vanishing bile duct syndrome in drug–induced liver disease. Desmet VJ. **J Hepatol** 1997;26 Suppl 1:31–5 (50 ref.)

Drug–induced cholestasis. Erlinger S. **J Hepatol** 1997;26 Suppl 1:1–4 (11 ref.)

Cholestasis associated with mesalazine therapy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Stoschus B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Feb;26(2):425–8

Paracetamol–induced cholestatic and granulomatous liver injuries. Lindgren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May; 241(5):435–9

Obstructive jaundice in patients receiving hepatic artery infusional chemotherapy: etiology, treatment implications, and complications after transhepatic biliary drainage. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):229–34

Ticlopidine induced cholestatic jaundice. Yim HB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):132–3 (7 ref.)

The biochemical studies on phalloidin–induced cholestasis in rats. Ishizaki K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jan 15; 90(1):29–34

Cholestatic effects of cyclosporine in the rat. Chan FK, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1574–8

Ultrastructural features of danazol–induced cholestasis: a case study. Alvaro D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):491–5

A case of flutamide–induced acute cholestatic hepatitis–a case report. Lee HW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Jun; 37(3):225–9

[Effects of micronized natural progesterone on the liver during the third trimester of pregnancy] Benifla JL, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb;25(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of acute cholestasis caused by ticlopidine] Guzzini F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Mar;88(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis associated with ticlopidine (letter)] Bruguera M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):163–4 **(Spa)**

[Cholestasis associated with ticlopidine] Díaz Fuenzalida A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by midecamycin] Pérez Moreno JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;19(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged cholestasis following single dose of cotrimoxazole++ (letter)] Ruiz–Irastorza G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(12):879–80 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rifampicin and the relief of pruritus of hepatic cholestatic origin [letter] Airede AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jul; 85(7):887–8

Large–cell change of hepatocytes in cirrhosis may represent a reaction to prolonged cholestasis. Natarajan S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Mar;21(3):312–8

Role of endotoxin and nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of renal failure in obstructive jaundice. Inan M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):943–7

Epidural hematoma complicating cholestasis of pregnancy. Yarnell RW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun; 8(3):239–42

Tension pneumothorax complicating a perforation of a duodenal ulcer during ERCP with endoscopic sphincterotomy. Morley AP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):332

Ondansetron for pruritus in child with chronic cholestasis [letter] Trioche P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;155(11):990

Arginine deficiency in bile duct–ligated rats after surgery: the role of plasma arginase and gut endotoxin restriction. Houdijk AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1375–83

Oral naltrexone treatment for cholestatic pruritus: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Wolfhagen FH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1264–9

Enhanced renal susceptibility to ischemia–reperfusion injury in the rat with obstructive jaundice. Tajiri K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):789–95

Is fatigue associated with cholestasis mediated by altered central neurotransmission? [editorial; comment] Jones EA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):492–4. Comment on: Hepatology 1997 Feb;25(2):291–4.

Hepatitis and cholestasis in a middle–aged woman [clinical conference] Perrillo RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep; 24(3):730–4

Improvement in cholestasis–associated fatigue with a serotonin receptor agonist using a novel rat model of fatigue assessment [see comments] Swain MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):291–4. Comment in: Hepatology 1997 Feb;25(2):492–4.

The role of endotoxaemia in the development of renal disorders in experimental obstructive jaundice in rats. Dawiskiba J. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):7–10

Hepatoblastoma in an adult with biliary obstruction and associated portal venous thrombosis. Kacker LK, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995;9(1):47–9

Hepatoma cast obstructing common bile duct: not always a terminal event [letter] Contractor QQ, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):121

Neonatal cholestasis syndrome: an appraisal at a tertiary center. Yachha SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 33(9):729–34

Elevated serum aminoterminal procollagen type–III–peptide parallels collagen accumulation in rats with secondary biliary fibrosis. Gerling B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jul; 25(1):79–84

Bilioenteric anastomosis reverses hyperkinetic circulation in bile duct–ligated cirrhotic rats. Jalink D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):924–31

Prevention of portal hypertension by propranolol and spironolactone in rats with bile duct ligation. Oberti F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jan;26(1):167–73

Inhibition by L–NA, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, of naloxone–precipitated withdrawal signs in a mouse model of cholestasis. Ghafourifar P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(19):PL 265–70

Antepartum fetal cerebral hemorrhage not predicted by current surveillance methods in cholestasis of pregnancy. Matos A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):803–4

5HT3 receptor antagonists and pruritus due to cholestasis [letter] Quigley C. **Palliat Med** 1996 Jan;10(1):54

Common biliary–pancreatic conduit stenosis induces pancreobiliary reflux. Hernández CA, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):16–21

Perioperative anti–endotoxin strategies. Houdijk AP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:93–7 (57 ref.)

A 69–year–old man with cholestatic liver disease. Jain R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1996 Nov;16(4):445–9

Protective effect of the intravenous administration of ursodeoxycholic acid against endotoxemia in rats with obstructive jaundice. Hori Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(2):140–4

[Symptomatic treatment of pruritus in cholestasis] Sapey T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(6–7):472–80 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of membranodestructive process in mechanic jaundice and phlegmonous cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Stroev EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute suppurative cholangitis as a result of biliary tract obstruction] Ilić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1995;42(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Do 5HT–3 receptor antagonists ameliorate cholestatic pruritus? (letter)] Porcel JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Aug;12(8):411 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal cholestasis in two siblings: a variant of Dubin–Johnson syndrome? Kimura A, et al.

J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Dec;31(6):557-60

[Obstruction of biliary tracts in infants] Zajadacz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Oct;67(10):526-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Annular pancreas and obstructive jaundice. Benger JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):713-4 (7 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease presenting as a cholestatic febrile illness: incidence and main characteristics in a series of 421 patients. Cervantes F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Jun; 72(6):357-60

Decision-making in surgery: the management of obstructive jaundice. Huang J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Jan 15-Feb 5;57(1-2):40-2 (4 ref.)

Cholestasis in Crohn's disease: a diagnostic challenge. Hilzenrat N, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 11(1):35-7

Percutaneous cholangioscopy in obstructed biliary metal stents. Hausegger KA, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1997 May-Jun;20(3):191-6

Botulinum toxin injection as a diagnostic tool for verification of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction causing recurrent pancreatitis. Muehldorfer SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb; 29(2):120-4

Cholestatic jaundice as a paraneoplastic manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Dourakis SP, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Mar;9(3):311-4

Introduction of a computerised protocol in clinical practice: is there anything to gain? Vissers MC, et al.
Eur J Surg 1997 Apr;163(4):245-54

Neonatal cholestasis syndrome in India--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Bhave SA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Sep;33(9):753-62

Non-invasive evaluation of the biliary tree with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography: initial clinical experience. Pavone P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb-Mar;28(2):63-9

Diagnostic approach to cholestasis. Reichen J. **J Hepatol** 1996;25 Suppl 1:41-6

Liver biopsy in neonatal cholestasis: a review on statistical grounds. Zerbini MC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Aug; 10(8):793-9

Mirizzi's syndrome. Diagnostic and therapeutic controversies in the laparoscopic era. Targarona EM, et al.
Surg Endosc 1997 Aug;11(8):842-5

[Biliary ileus: pros and cons of the most current diagnostic methods] Zanini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jun; 51(6):395-404 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in instrument used for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. 4. MRCP] Akahane M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr 10;86(4):602-7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in instrument for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. 3) Cholangioscopy--with special reference to diagnosis by an oral or percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscope] Maguchi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):597-601 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive jaundice: progress in instrument used for diagnosis. 5) CT and MRI] Moriyama N, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr 10;86(4):608-14 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive jaundice: new development in the medical approach to the bile duct and pancreas. Discussion] Omata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10; 86(4):652-65 **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of obstructive jaundice in malignant diseases] Ryu M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr 10;86(4):646-51 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstruction of biliary tracts in infants] Zajadacz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Oct;67(10):526-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new approach to the diagnosis of cholestasis by the activity of copper-containing enzymes] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by jaundice] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic acid improves cholestasis in infants with cystic fibrosis. Scher H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep; 31(9):1003-5

Evidence that ursodeoxycholic acid prevents steroid-resistant rejection in adult liver transplantation. Clavien PA, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 2):658-62

Ursodeoxycholic acid for treatment of cholestasis in children on long-term total parenteral nutrition: a pilot study. Spagnuolo MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):716-9

Can we do away with PTBD? Bapat RD, et al.
HPB Surg 1995;9(1):5-11

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in pregnant women with cholestasis. Diaferia A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):133-40

The choleretic effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Nussinovitch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec; 32(12):1262-4

Comparative study of colchicine and trimethylcolchicinic acid on prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Castro V, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):269-75

Trimethylcolchicinic acid decreases liver fibrosis and cholestasis induced by prolonged biliary obstruction in the rat. Muriel P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3):145-51

Ursodeoxycholic acid in the management of prolonged cholestasis of acute hepatitis B. Kadayifci A, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Mar;24(2):125-6

Treatment of cholestatic children with water-soluble vitamin E (alpha-tocopheryl polyethylene glycol succinate): effects on serum vitamin E, lipid peroxides, and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Socha P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Feb;24(2):189-93

Pharmacological treatment of cholestasis. Alvaro D.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1996;18 Suppl B:47-51 (42 ref.)

Improvement of estradiol-17 beta-D-glucuronide-induced cholestasis by sodium tauroursodeoxycholate therapy in rats. Kinbara S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 32(9):947-52

Bile acids protect the liver against the cholestatic effect of large bilirubin loads. Villanger O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Dec;30(12):1186-93

A controlled trial of choleretic and hepatoprotective actions of Livzon and dehydrocholic acid in a model of obstructive jaundice in albino rats. Ratan J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1997 Jan;181(1):161-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase is depressed in cholestatic rats. Swain MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1034-40

Activity of class I and II isoenzymes of alcohol dehydrogenase measured by a fluorometric method in the sera of patients with obstructive jaundice. Chrostek L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jul 4;263(1):117-22

Redistribution of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activity in relation to alterations of the cytoskeleton and tight junctions in hepatocytes of cholestatic rat liver. Song JY, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1996 Nov;71(3):277-85

Changes in serum protease inhibitors and liver specific enzymes in experimental jaundice. Mishra JP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1996 Jul;50(7):221-7

Assay of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in amniotic fluid offers a possible prenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia in the rat model. Hosoda Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan; 17(1):9-12

[Respective value of serum activity of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and 5'-nucleotidase in the diagnosis of intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis (letter)] Sapey T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(4):339-40 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cat scratch disease as a rare cause of obstructive jaundice: a case report. van Beek EJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;22(4):418-20

Metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction: prospective long-term clinical results. Lee BH, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Mar;168(3):741-5

Obstructive jaundice secondary to Hodgkin's disease. Abe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):526-7

Endoscopic diagnosis and management of Fasciola hepatica causing biliary obstruction. Danilewitz M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Dec;91(12):2620-1

Biliary obstruction caused by endoscopic band ligation of a duodenal varix. Silberzweig JE, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;92(6):1060-2

Follicle center lymphoma of the ampulla of Vater presenting with jaundice: report of a case. Misdraji J, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Apr;21(4):484-8

Cholestasis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a surgeon's perspective. Liu KJ, et al.
Am Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):519-24 (59 ref.)

CML blast crisis resulting in biliary obstruction following BMT. Fleming DR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Apr;19(8):853-4

A biliary escape down the right track. Imber CJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1997 Jan;84(1):34-5

Obstructed common bile duct from a Peutz-Jeghers polyp. Nichols PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):232

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with biliary tract obstruction. A discussion of seven patients and a review of the literature. Fidias P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 1; 75(7):1669-77 (29 ref.)

Obstructive jaundice caused by calcified portal venous thrombosis: a case report. Lin CH, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1996 Jul;58(1):50-3

Parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Teitelbaum DH.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1997 Jun;9(3):270-5 (49 ref.)

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the papilla of Vater: an unusual case of obstructive cholestasis treated with biliary prostheses. Sans M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):791-2

Endoscopic management of obstructive jaundice due to portal cavernoma [letter; comment] Yattoo GN, et al.
Endoscopy 1996 Aug;28(6):521. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):423-5.

New technique for inducing reversible obstructive jaundice in the rat. Hirazawa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(3):195-201

Hepatocyte transport of bile acids and organic anions in endotoxemic rats: impaired uptake and secretion [see comments] Bolder U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):214-25. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):302-6.

Sepsis-associated cholestasis [editorial; comment] Moseley RH. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):302-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(i):214-25.

Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86-90

Unusual ERCP appearance of obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic cancer [letter] Lee JG.
Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Dec;44(6):757-8

The use of a wire mesh stent in treating biliary obstruction caused by shrapnel. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Dec;44(6):741-6

Percutaneous metallic self-expandable endoprostheses in biliary obstruction caused by metastatic cancer. Kaskarelis IS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 43(10):785-91

Endoscopic stenting in obstructive jaundice due to liver metastases: does it have a benefit for the patient? Pereira-Lima JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(10):944-8

Bezoar manifested with digestive and biliary obstruction. Yin WY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug; 44(16):1037-45

Reperfusion damage to the bile canaliculi in transplanted human liver. Cutrin JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov; 24(5):1053-7

Obstructive jaundice associated with polycystic liver disease. Dmitrewski J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):117-20

Iatrogenic biliary strictures: surgical experience with 39 patients. Rohde L, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(4):221-7

Hepatoma cast obstructing common bile duct: not always a terminal event [letter] Contractor QQ, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;16(3):121

Precut papillotomy using a needle knife: experience in 100 patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Dhir V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):52-3

Neonatal cholestasis syndrome due to galactosemia. Kumar M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):26-7

Hydatid cyst in head of pancreas presenting with obstructive jaundice. Sinha AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):32

The choleretic effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Nussinovitch M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec; 32(12):1262-4

New issues concerning the etiology of an old problem [editorial; comment] Ryckman FC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):637-9 (11 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1996 Dec;183(6):543-7.

Cholestasis and hypoglycemia: manifestations of congenital anterior hypopituitarism. Choo-Kang LR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Aug;81(8):2786-9 (11 ref.)

Biliary obstruction due to duodenojejunal intussusception in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Schnedl WJ, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;23(3):220-3

Case report: paucity of interlobular bile ducts in Chinese children. Chiu HH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;11(5):434-8

Biliary obstruction caused by portal cavernoma in a patient with laterality sequence [letter; comment] Beltrami M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1427-8. Comment on: J Hepatol 1996 Jul;25(1):58-63.

Biliary obstruction caused by portal cavernoma: a study of 8 cases [see comments] Perlemuter G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jul;25(1):58-63. Comment in: J Hepatol 1997 Jun;26(6):1427-8.

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia presenting as jaundice. Alvaro F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):466-8

Obstructive jaundice resulting from adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater in an 11-year-old boy. Andiran F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;32(4):636-7

Obstructive jaundice, an unusual initial manifestation of intraabdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children: complications of percutaneous transhepatic cholangial drainage. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr; 32(4):650-3

Traumatic abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm causing biliary obstruction: a case report and review of the literature. Chase CW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 May;25(5):936-40 (21 ref.)

Use of cholecystokinin to prevent the development of parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 21(2):100-3

Management of malignant biliary obstruction: nonoperative and palliative techniques. Shapiro MJ.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1995 Jun;9(6):493-6, 499; discussion 499-500, 503 (35 ref.)

Obstructive jaundice associated with a hydatid cyst of the pancreas [letter] Azuara MV, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Apr; 14(3):309-11

Several mechanisms contribute to the abnormal fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids and cholesterol esters in cholestatic children with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Robberecht E, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1997 Mar;

56(3):199–204
Bile acids protect the liver against the cholestatic effect of large bilirubin loads. Villanger O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1186–93
Obstructive jaundice secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(6):303–8
Hepatitis C virus–related fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis after renal transplantation. Zylberberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):158–60
[Inaugural acute cholestasis of Kawasaki disease] Desgripes A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jul;3(7):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare cause of obstructive jaundice: peripancreatic pseudoaneurysm] Bécheur H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(12):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous bile drainage in neoplastic obstructive pathology of the biliary tract. Experience of the Hotel-Dieu of France in 100 drainages] Sukkarieh Chelala A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996;44(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic cholestasis or Stauffer's syndrome. A new case (letter)] Vallet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 24; 26(17):807–8 **(Fre)**
[Cholestasis—diagnosis] Schneider HT, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Aug 15;91(8):515–6 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous therapy of malignant obstructive jaundice using expandable metal stents: a prospective study of 92 patients] Roeren T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Aug;165(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of von Hippel-Lindau disease with pancreatic exocrine dysfunction and benign biliary stenosis due to multiple pancreatic serous cystadenoma] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10;85(10):1765–7 **(Jpn)**
[Cholelithiasis and jaundice] Kajiyama G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):615–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic diseases and jaundice] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):629–33 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Lemmel's syndrome caused by a large diverticular enterolith at the peripapillary portion of the duodenum] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 32(12):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of hemobilia and biliary obstruction caused by a pseudoaneurysm as a complication of percutaneous placement of Wallstent] Murayama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;94(2):139–42 **(Jpn)**
[Methods to increase the accuracy of endoscopic retrograde pancreatic cholangiography in mechanic jaundice] Rebiakin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of low-invasiveness surgery in the treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(4):6–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of dalargin in the treatment of acute cholecystopancreatitis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Skomarovskiĭ ATs, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):13–4 **(Rus)**
[Echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas complicated by mechanical jaundice in a child] Shamsiev AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):71 **(Rus)**
[Complicated hepatic hydatidosis simulating malignant obstructive jaundice (letter)] Alvarez Blanco P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):307–8 **(Spa)**
[Portal thrombosis, common bile duct varices and cholestasis] Agüera Arroyo B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cholestasis: an atypical presentation of portal cavernomatosis (letter)] Baudet Arteaga JS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Mar;89(3):229–30 **(Spa)**
[Total parenteral nutrition and the appearance of cholestasis (letter)] González Galilea A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Feb;89(2):142–3 **(Spa)**
[Obstructive jaundice, infrequent manifestation of autosomal dominant polycystic disease (letter)] Castillo A. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Feb;124(2):266–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

In search of a gene for hereditary cholestasis. Sela-Herman S, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):98–103 (34 ref.)
Neonatal cholestasis in two siblings: a variant of Dubin-Johnson syndrome? Kimura A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):557–60

IMMUNOLOGY

The serum levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with obstructive jaundice. Yüceyar H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):949–53
Immune dysfunction in patients with obstructive jaundice, mediators and implications for treatments. Jiang WG, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):129–42 (188 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of cholestasis on regulation of cAMP synthesis by glucagon and bile acids in isolated hepatocytes. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G164–74
Ethinyl estradiol cholestasis involves alterations in expression of liver sinusoidal transporters. Simon FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1043–52
Biliary excretion of ciprofloxacin and piperacillin in the obstructed biliary tract. van den Hazel SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2658–60
Renal endothelin system in obstructive jaundice: its role in impaired renal function of bile-duct ligated rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Jun;92(6):579–85
Ileal absorption of bile acids in patients with chronic cholestasis: SeHCAT test results and effect of ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA). Chazouillères O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2417–22
Monohydroxy bile acid induced cholestasis: role of biotransformation. Yousef IM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Feb–May;29(1–2):167–81 (73 ref.)
The rat canalicular conjugate export pump (Mrp2) is down-regulated in intrahepatic and obstructive cholestasis. Trauner M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):255–64
Microsomal and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in bile duct ligated rats: a comparative study between liver and kidney. Orellana M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):525–9
Influence of endotoxemia on hepatic energy metabolism in rats with obstructive jaundice. Takada T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):914–8
Expression of the rat liver Na+/taurocholate cotransporter is regulated in vivo by retention of biliary constituents but not their depletion. Gartung C, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb; 25(2):284–90
More Na+/bile acid cotransporters in hepatocytes? Lessons from obstructive cholestasis. Meier-Abt PJ. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):970–2
Expression of alpha-fetoprotein and stem cell factor/c-kit system in bile duct ligated young rats. Omori M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1115–22
Impaired stress and interleukin-1beta—induced hypothalamic expression of the neuronal activation marker FOS in cholestatic rats. Swain MG, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct; 24(4):914–8
Biochemical events associated with ligation of the common bile duct in Wistar rats. Tsai LY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;96(1):17–22
Current concepts of hepatic uptake, intracellular transport and biliary secretion of bile acids: physiological basis and pathophysiological changes in cholestatic liver dysfunction. Azer SA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 11(4):396–407 (154 ref.)
Bile acids produce a generalized reduction of the catalytic activity of cytochromes P450 and other hepatic microsomal enzymes in vitro: relevance to drug metabolism in experimental cholestasis. Chen J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):870–7
Modulation of hepatic content and biliary excretion of P-glycoproteins in hepatocellular and obstructive cholestasis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):349–61
Antioxidant enzyme status in biliary obstructed rats: effects of N-acetylcysteine. Pastor A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug; 27(2):363–70
Effects of cholestasis on membrane flow and surface polarity in hepatocytes. Stieger B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996;24 Suppl 1:128–34 (80 ref.)
TNF-alpha facilitates inflammation-induced glucocorticoid secretion in rats with biliary obstruction. Swain MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Feb;26(2):361–8
Bile acid synthesis and biliary hydrophobicity during obstructive jaundice in rats. Naito T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Sep;65(1):70–6
Cholestatic liver injury down-regulates hepatic glutathione synthesis. Neuschwander-Tetri BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 1;63(2):447–51
Extracellular matrix deposition, lysyl oxidase expression, and myofibroblastic differentiation during the initial stages of cholestatic fibrosis in the rat. Desmoulière A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jun;76(6):765–78
Basal total opioid peptide release in the striatum of rats with cholestasis from bile duct resection: a study by the use of in vivo microdialysis. Bergasa NV, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(12):1169–75
Substrates for hypothalamic PGE2 synthesis are not decreased in cholestatic rats. Swain MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(24):2093–8
Collagen content in rat liver after experimentally induced cholestasis followed by choledochojejunostomy and X-irradiation. Haveman J, et al. **Liver** 1996 Jun; 16(3):195–200
Hepatic adenine nucleotides and microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the obstructed and freely draining lobes of the liver after selective bile duct obstruction. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997; 197(1):13–22
Hepatic adenine nucleotides and microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the obstructed and freely draining lobes of the liver after selective bile duct obstruction. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997; 196(6):345–53
Inhibition of bile-salt-induced hepatocyte apoptosis by the antioxidant lazaroid U83836E. Patel T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):116–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of endotoxin on bile acid transport in rat liver: a potential model for sepsis-associated cholestasis. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G137–46
Induced antibiotic-resistant bacteria in cholangitis with biliary stasis. Demediuk B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Nov;66(11):778–80
Biliary and pancreatic stent blockage by bacterial biofilm: presentation of two cases. Brant CQ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1455–9
Effects of obstructive jaundice and external biliary diversion on bacterial translocation in rats [see comments] Cakmakci M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jul;162(7):567–71. Comment in: Eur J Surg 1996 Jul;162(7):573–4.
Obstructive jaundice and bacterial translocation [comment] Schöffel U. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jul;162(7):573–4. Comment on: Eur J Surg 1996 Jul;162(7):567–71.
The effect of vitamin C and vitamin E supplementation on bacterial translocation in chronic portal hypertensive and common-bile-duct-ligated rats. Schimpl G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997;29(3):187–94
Plesiomonas shigelloides and sucrose-positive Edwardsiella tarda bacteremia in a man with obstructive jaundice. Leung MJ. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):68–9

MORTALITY

Soluble TNF receptors as prognostic factors for mortality [letter; comment] Parks RW, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):560 . Comment on: Gut 1996 Mar;38(3):447–53.

PATHOLOGY

Endobiliary cytotechniques for cancer diagnosis. Foutch PG. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):712–7 (36 ref.)
Reduced hepatic functional reserve in cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice with special reference to histological morphometric analysis and galactose elimination capacity. Kaiho T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(5):333–40
Improved distal tip of a double-lumen cytology brush [letter] Silverman WB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):633
A prospective evaluation of cytology from biliary strictures. Mansfield JC, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):671–7
Percutaneous transhepatic transluminal forceps biopsy in obstructive jaundice. Tsai CC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):770–3
Influence of the gut microflora and of biliary constituents on morphological changes in the small intestine in obstructive jaundice. Quraishy MS, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 10(1):11–20
Experimental model of obstructive jaundice in mongrel dog: study of subsequent pathological changes in liver. Kocher H, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;16(1):6–9
Bile canaliculi are defective in hepatic involvement of organ failure and recovery of liver function is due to their secondary regeneration. Douzinas EE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jun;22(6):553–8
The protective effect of allopurinol on cholestatic liver injury induced by bile duct ligation. Mun KC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):239–43
Yellow-orange intervertebral disks in chronic obstructive jaundice in children [letter] Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):530–2
[Instrumental diagnosis of obstructive jaundice: brushing versus biopsy] Rossi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Mar;93(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatocytes in the bile duct-ligated rat express Bcl-2. Kurosawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1587–93
Role of iron in NF-kappa B activation and cytokine gene expression by rat hepatic macrophages. Lin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1355–64
Diminished retinoic acid signaling in hepatic stellate cells in cholestatic liver fibrosis. Ohata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G589–96
Endogenous glucocorticoids inhibit neutrophil recruitment to inflammatory sites in cholestatic rats. Tjandra K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):G821–5
Vascular smooth muscle reactivity and endothelium derived relaxing factor in experimental obstructive jaundice. Utkan T, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(1):30–5
Reduced hepatic functional reserve in cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice with special reference to histological morphometric analysis and galactose elimination capacity. Kaiho T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(5):333–40
Effect of maternal cholestasis on biliary lipid and bile acid secretion in the infant rat. El-Mir MY, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):527–36
Bacterial translocation and gut microflora in obstructive jaundice. Parks RW, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;189 (Pt 3):561–5
Impaired response of gastric vessels to prostaglandin E2 in rats with persistent obstructive jaundice. Nagahata Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):521–7
Pathophysiological changes caused by occlusion of blood flow into the liver during hepatectomy in dogs with obstructive jaundice: effects of intestinal congestion. Takahashi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct; 11(10):963–70
Ethanol preference, metabolism, blood pressure, and conditioned taste aversion in experimental cholestasis. Lane JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):755–66
Obstructive jaundice in rats results in exaggerated hepatic production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and systemic

and tissue tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels after endotoxin. O'Neil S, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):281-6; discussion 286-7

The biochemical studies on phalloidin-induced cholestasis in rats. Ishizaki K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jan 15; 90(1):29-34

[Mechanism of action of ursodeoxycholic acid in cholestatic liver diseases] Lévy S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(6-7):549-59 (130 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 on choleresis in the rat liver after relief of biliary obstruction] Ikeda T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of bile salts on the motor response of isolated ileum to acetylcholine, in rats] Duval-Araujo I, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1995 Sep-Oct;41(5):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of biliary stent clogging [letter; comment] Cetta F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):542-3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1301-8.

MDR1 substrates/modulators protect against beta-estradiol-17beta-D-glucuronide cholestasis in rat liver. Liu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4992-7

Intravenous ursodeoxycholic acid reduces cholestasis in parenterally fed newborn piglets. Duerksen DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct;111(4):1111-7

S-adenosyl-L-methionine protects the liver against the cholestatic, cytotoxic, and vasoactive effects of leukotriene D4: a study with isolated and perfused rat liver. Cincu RN, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):330-5

Effect of tauro-alpha-muricholate and tauro-beta-muricholate on oestradiol-17 beta-glucuronide-induced cholestasis in rats. Takikawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;12(1):84-6

The improved outlook for biliary atresia with corticosteroid therapy. Muraji T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul; 32(7):1103-6; discussion 1106-7

Use of cholecystokinin to prevent the development of parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 21(2):100-3

Beneficial effects of administering intraportal prostaglandin E1 postoperatively to hepatectomy patients with massive intraoperative blood loss. Katsuramaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):895-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Helical CT in the examination of bile duct obstruction. Lähde S. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):660-4

Biliary tract obstruction. The role of spiral CT in detection and definition of disease. Wyatt SH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):27-34

Diagnostic strategies for extrahepatic cholestasis of indefinite origin: endoscopic ultrasonography or retrograde cholangiography? Results of a prospective study. Burtin P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):349-55

Unusual ERCP appearance of obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic cancer [letter] Lee JG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):757-8

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography for evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Ng KK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Aug; 96(8):586-92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of biliary scintigraphy in management of bile leak. Khanduri A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 16(2):56-7

The role of 99mtechnetium (Tc) diethyl-iminodiacetic acid (EHIDA) hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Lai FM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):261-3

SURGERY

Decision-making in surgery: the management of obstructive jaundice. Huang J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Jan 15-Feb 5;57(1-2):40-2 (4 ref.)

Perioperative management of obstructive jaundice. Diamond T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):147-9

Influence of cholecystectomy on bile duct width. Hammarström LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1706-7

Surgery for biliary obstruction by tumour thrombus in primary liver cancer [letter; comment] Leow CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):890. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Nov;83(11):1522-5.

Intestinal barrier dysfunction in clinical and experimental obstructive jaundice and its reversal by internal biliary drainage. Parks RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1345-9

Surgery for biliary obstruction by tumour thrombus in primary liver cancer [see comments] Tantawi B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1522-5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jun;84(6):890.

Update on biliary stent occlusion. Liu Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Nov;109(11):892-6 (25 ref.)

Wallstents for metastatic biliary obstruction. van Berkel AM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):418-21

Introduction of a computerised protocol in clinical practice: is there anything to gain? Vissers MC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):245-54

The management of patients with advanced cancer (II). Heys SD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;23(3):257-63 (69 ref.)

Endoscopic stenting in obstructive jaundice due to liver metastases: does it have benefit for the patient? Baillie J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):542

Endoscopic removal of a "floating" biliary Gianturco Z stent five years after placement for a benign anastomotic stricture in a liver transplant patient. Baron TH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):80-2

Papillary roof incision using the Erlangen-type pre-cut papillotome to achieve selective bile duct cannulation. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec; 44(6):689-95

Cannulatome-aided selective intrahepatic bile duct cannulation [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):632-3

Endoscopic management of obstructive jaundice caused by hemobilia. Kroser J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov; 44(5):618-9

A three-year follow-up of self-expanding metal stents in the endoscopic palliation of longterm survivors with malignant biliary obstruction. Mergener K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):87-9

Biliary decompression promotes Kupffer cell recovery in obstructive jaundice. Clements WD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):925-31

Neutrophil-mediated sinusoidal endothelial cell injury after extensive hepatectomy in cholestatic rats. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):636-41

Can we do away with PTBD? Bapat RD, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995;9(1):5-11

Stent or surgery for malignant low bile duct obstruction? Ihse I, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(3):179-81 (15 ref.)

Iatrogenic biliary strictures: surgical experience with 39 patients. Rohde L, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(4):221-7

Stricturoplasty for benign biliary stricture. Bose SM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):107-8 (5 ref.)

Precut papillotomy using a needle knife: experience in 100 patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Dhir V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):52-3

Endoscopic palliation of malignant obstructive jaundice using resterilized accessories: an audit of success, complications, mortality and cost [see comments] Swaroop VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):91-3. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;16(3):83-4.

Benign biliary strictures: a review of 21 years of experience. Frattaroli FM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Nov; 183(5):506-13

External biliary jejunal drainage through a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for tube-fed patients with obstructive jaundice. Tokumo H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;24(2):103-5

Pathophysiological changes caused by occlusion of blood flow into the liver during hepatectomy in dogs with obstructive jaundice: effects of intestinal congestion. Takahashi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct; 11(10):963-70

Sphincterotomy for jaundice in a neonate [letter] Wilkinson ML, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov; 23(4):507-9

Palliative surgery in malignant obstructive jaundice: prognostic indicators of early mortality. Shirahatti RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Aug;42(4):238-43

Covered gianturco stents for malignant biliary obstruction: preliminary clinical evaluation. Miyayama S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):641-8

Therapy for biliary stenoses and occlusions with use of three different metallic stents: single-center experience. Tesdal IK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep-Oct;8(5):869-79

Left hepaticogastrostomy for biliary obstruction: long-term results. Soulez G, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):780-6

Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy and endoscopic biliary stent placement for palliation of incurable gastric outlet obstruction with cholestasis. Brune IB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):834-7

Mirizzi's syndrome. Diagnostic and therapeutic controversies in the laparoscopic era. Targarona EM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):842-5

Obstructive jaundice secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(6):303-8

Stomach-preserving gastric bypass for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Konishi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(5):429-33

Postoperative delay. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct; 89(10):363-4

Splenectomy in biliary atresia patients with recurrent jaundice following partial splenic embolization. Ando H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jan;181(1):167-74

Influence of orthotopic liver transplantation on docosehexaenoic acid deficiency in cholestatic children. Chambon M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2848

[A laparoscopic cholecystostoma in advanced mechanical jaundice] Tsvetkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(5):39-40 **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous therapy of malignant obstructive jaundice using expandable metal stents: a prospective study of 92 patients] Roeren T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Aug;165(2):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice] Imayama H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):640-5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for correcting a bile outflow disorder in performing a repeat operation on the central third of the common bile duct] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):7-9 **(Rus)**

[Means to improve the results of the treatment of organic diseases of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area in patients with obstructive jaundice] Nesterenko OL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Metallic stents in malignant biliary obstruction: prospective long-term clinical results. Lee BH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):741-5

Endoscopic biliary stenting for the palliation of pancreatic cancer: results, survival predictive factors, and comparison of 10-French with 11.5-French gauge stents. Pereira-Lima JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2179-84

Metallic stents for the treatment of malignant and benign strictures of the biliary system [letter] Taub SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):724-5

Cost-effective analysis of surgical palliation versus endoscopic stenting in the management of unresectable pancreatic cancer. Raikar GV, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):470-5

Endoscopic and percutaneous intervention in malignant obstructive jaundice. England RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;19(6):381-7

Use of articulated catheters in the treatment of biliary strictures. Shlansky-Goldberg RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 May-Jun;20(3):232-6

A migrating biliary wallstent: an unusual complication [letter; comment] [see comments] Loveday EJ. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):246. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1996 Jul;51(7):519-20. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1997 Apr;52(4):322.

Breakage of an endobiliary metal stent. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):526

Initial experience with a new, partially covered Wallstent for malignant biliary obstruction. Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):699-702

Bile duct stenting: a comparison of the One-Action Stent introduction system with the conventional delivery system. Lawrie BW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):299-301

Endoscopic management of obstructive jaundice due to portal cavernoma [letter; comment] Yattoo GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):521. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Aug;25(6):423-5.

Bile duct stents: is there an increased rate of complications in patients receiving chemotherapy? Lofts FJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Feb;33(2):209-13

Human tissue responses to metal stents implanted in vivo for the palliation of malignant stenoses. Bethge N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):596-602

Interlocking expandable metal stents for simultaneous treatment of malignant biliary and duodenal obstruction [letter] Freeman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):98-9

Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86-90

Rapid and simple biliary stent deployment [letter] Silverman W. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):757

A retrospective comparison of endoscopic stenting alone with stenting and radiotherapy in non-resectable cholangiocarcinoma. Bowling TE, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec; 39(96):852-5

Endoscopic management of Mirizzi's syndrome. England RE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):272-6

Integrating medical and surgical treatments in gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and biliary obstruction in patients with cancer. Fainsinger RL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;10(1):173-88 (115 ref.)

Percutaneous metallic self-expandable endoprostheses in biliary obstruction caused by metastatic cancer. Kaskarelis IS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 43(10):785-91

Endoscopic stenting in obstructive jaundice due to liver metastases: does it have a benefit for the patient? Pereira-Lima JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(10):944-8

Somatostatin reduces bile secretion and loss of bile constituents in patients with external biliary drainage. Andersen HB, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(4):229-33

Neonatal cholestasis syndrome in India--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Bhave SA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Sep;33(9):753-62

Self-expandable metallic stents in the management of malignant biliary obstruction. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;95(4):298-302

Bacterial adhesion on hydrophilic heparinized catheters, with compared with adhesion on silicone catheters, in patients with malignant obstructive jaundice. Homma H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):836-43

Efficacy of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment and endoscopic dilation of major duct stenoses in primary sclerosing cholangitis. An 8-year prospective study. Stiehl A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):560-6

Embolization and percutaneous aspiration of hepatic artery aneurysm for relief of obstructive jaundice. Sakamoto I, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):557-60

Percutaneous puncture of the common bile duct as a rendezvous procedure to cross a difficult biliary obstruction. Shlansky-Goldberg RD, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Nov-Dec;6(6):943-6

Neurologic disorders due to brain manganese deposition in a jaundiced patient receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Alves G, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):41-5)

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for the treatment of obstructive jaundice caused by metastases from nonbiliary and nonpancreatic cancers. Iwasaki M, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1996 Dec;26(6):465-8

Preoperative bile salt administration versus bile refeeding in obstructive jaundice. Tripathy U, et al.
Natl Med J India 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):66-9

Management of malignant biliary obstruction: nonoperative and palliative techniques. Shapiro MJ.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1995 Jun;9(6):493-6, 499; discussion 499-500, 503 (35 ref.)

US-guided left-sided biliary drainage: nine-year experience. Hayashi N, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):119-22

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the treatment of bile leaks and bile duct strictures after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Aru GM, et al.
South Med J 1997 Jul;90(7):705-8

Recovery of portal blood flow after percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in patients with obstructive jaundice. Kanda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(2):120-3

[Metal stents in patients with malignant and benign stenoses of the biliary tract] Válek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Apr; 76(4):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transhepatic therapy of tumors of the biliary system] Petrtýl J. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Mar;43(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous bile drainage in neoplastic obstructive pathology of the biliary tract. Experience of the Hotel-Dieu of France in 100 drainages] Sukkarieh Chelala A, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996;44(4):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination and malignant biliary stenosis treated by loco-regional cancer therapy] Nonaka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1568-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of obstructive jaundice] Komatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):634-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of obstructive jaundice in malignant diseases] Ryu M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr 10;86(4):646-51 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary endoprosthesis using metallic stents in management of malignant biliary strictures] Ogawa K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1996 Nov;54(11):3143-56 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enterosorption on manifestations of endogenous intoxication in patients with obstructive jaundice of nontumorous etiology] Pushkar' SN. **Klin Khir** 1996; (5):17-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic strategies for extrahepatic cholestasis of indefinite origin: endoscopic ultrasonography or retrograde cholangiography? Results of a prospective study. Burtin P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):349-55

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage using color Doppler ultrasonography. Koito K, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1996 Mar;15(3):203-6

US-guided left-sided biliary drainage: nine-year experience. Hayashi N, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):119-22

[Progress in instrument used for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. 2) Intraductal ultrasonography] Koito K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr 10;86(4):588-96 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the instrument used for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. 1) Ultrasonic endoscope] Yamao K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr 10;86(4):582-7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and curative procedures with ultrasound guidance in patients with mechanic jaundice] Lotov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of 3-oxo-delta4- and 3-oxo-delta4,6-bile acids and related compounds in biological fluids of infants with cholestasis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Suzuki M, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1997 May 23;693(1):11-21

Urinary 1 beta-hydroxyursodeoxycholic acid during ursodeoxycholic acid therapy [letter] Yamakawa R, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1996 Dec;31(6):917-8

High levels of (24S)-24-hydroxycholesterol 3-sulfate, 24-glucuronide in the serum and urine of children with severe cholestatic liver disease. Meng LJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 1997 May;38(5):926-34

VETERINARY

Use of ursodeoxycholic acids in a dog with chronic hepatitis: effects on serum hepatic tests and endogenous bile acid composition. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):195-7

CHOLESTASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Liu CJ, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1997 May;96(5):370-3

Review: intrahepatic cholestasis. A puzzling disorder of pregnancy. Reyes H. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 12(3):211-6 (59 ref.)

[Intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Bonessio L, et al.
Clin Ter 1996 Jul-Aug;147(7-8):377-84 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Maternofetal implications] González A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov;88(11):780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. A benign disease?] Plaza FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov; 88(11):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Characterization of lipoproteins during human cholestasis. Tallet F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jan 15;244(1):1-15

Fatty acid composition of lipoprotein lipids in hepatobiliary diseases. Arranz MI, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1996 Sep;34(9):701-9

Profiles of bile acids and progesterone metabolites in the urine and serum of women with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Meng LJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug; 27(2):346-57

Increased intercellular adhesion molecule-1 serum concentration in cholestasis. Polzien F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):877-86

Abnormal lipoproteins in the ANIT-treated rat: a transient and reversible animal model of intrahepatic cholestasis. Chisholm JW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):1086-98

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cholestasis by fluoxetine [letter] Cosme A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Nov;91(11):2449-50

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-induced vanishing bile duct syndrome. Yao F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 92(1):167-9

Azithromycin-induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Longo G, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb;102(2):217-8

Sulpiride-induced cholestalic jaundice [letter] Sarfraz A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):701-2

Terbinafine-induced prolonged cholestasis with reduction of interlobular bile ducts. Mallat A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1486-8

Intrahepatic cholestasis without hepatitis induced by amoxycillin/clavulanic acid. Pedro-Botet J, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;23(2):137-8

Terbinafine-induced cholestatic liver disease. Lazaros GA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jun;24(6):753-6

Ketone potentiation of intrahepatic cholestasis: effect of two aliphatic isomers. Duguay AB, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1997 Jan;50(1):41-52

Methimazole-induced cholestatic liver injury, mimicking sclerosing cholangitis. Schwab GP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1996;381(4):225-7

'Relapse' of chronic active hepatitis--not always what it seems. Muller AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul; 72(849):431-2

[Antibiotic-induced prolonged cholestasis: suspected induction by ceftibuten] Combe C, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;34(7):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe protracted cholestasis after general anesthesia in a patient with Alagille syndrome] Müller C, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1996 Dec;34(12):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis and Byler's disease: one gene, two diseases? [editorial] Van Berge Henegouwen GP. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):395-7

COMPLICATIONS

Bile stasis due to bile duct stricture precedes, not follows, the formation of primary intrahepatic stones and plays a basic role in their pathogenesis [letter; comment] Cetta F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2451-2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):540-8.

Intractable cough and abnormal pulmonary function in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Chatila R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;91(10):2215-9

Recurrent familial prolonged intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy associated with chronic liver disease. Leevy CB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):966-72

Eosinophilic cholangiopathy. Tenner S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Mar;45(3):307-9 (17 ref.)

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a French prospective study. Bacq Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):358-64

Prolonged intrahepatic cholestasis in acute-onset, severe autoimmune hepatitis. Motoo Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):410-3

Endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy and stone extraction in a child with choledocholithiasis complicating Byler's disease. Braegger CP, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Dec;23(5):614-7

The role of magnesium in the pathogenesis of bone disease in childhood cholestatic liver disease: a preliminary report. Heubi JE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep; 25(3):301-6

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy with extrarenal deposits in the bone, and chronic cholestatic liver disease. Wallner M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug;11(8):1619-24

[Intrahepatic transjugular portal system derivation in a child with cystic fibrosis] Riol Diego M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1996 Aug;45(2):199-201 **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and multiple hypodense nodules in the liver and the spleen: manifestations of a case of sarcoidosis] Guilarte López-Mañas J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug-Sep;19(7):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Operative treatment of congenital stenoses of the intrahepatic bile ducts in patients with choledochal cysts. Ando H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):491-4

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic amyloidosis presenting with severe intrahepatic cholestasis. Goenka MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):134-6

AL-type amyloidosis presenting with rapidly deteriorating liver involvement [letter] Linardaki G, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;24(4):297-8

Primary systemic amyloidosis with giant hepatomegaly and a swiftly progressive course. Mainenti PP, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Apr;24(3):173-5

Ultrasound and cholangiography for the diagnosis of biliary complications after orthotopic liver transplantation: a comparative study. Kok T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(3):103-15

[Pruritometer 1: Portable measuring system for quantifying scratching as an objective measure of cholestatic pruritus] Stein H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Sep;41(9):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis in chronic liver disease] Roda E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:48S-52S (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Stazi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Nov; 147(11):575-83 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bile acid conjugation in early stage cholestatic liver disease before and during treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Fracchia M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 30; 248(2):175-85

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis: improvement of pruritus and shortening of the symptomatic phase with rifampin therapy: a case report. Balsells F, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Aug;36(8):483-5

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on chronic intrahepatic cholestasis due to sarcoidosis. Bécheur H, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1997 Apr;42(4):789-91

S-adenosylmethionine versus ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: preliminary results of a controlled trial. Floreani A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Aug;67(2):109-13

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in pediatric patients with progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Jacquemin E, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):519-23

Dose-response studies of interferon-alpha 2b on liver fibrosis and cholestasis induced by biliary obstruction in rats. Muriel P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1997 Apr;54(4):179-85

Low-dose versus high-dose ursodeoxycholic acid in cystic fibrosis-related cholestatic liver disease. Results of a randomized study with 1-year follow-up. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):369-73

[The efficacy of immunomodulating therapy in patients with chronic cholestatic liver diseases] Petrunia AM, et al.
Lik Sprava 1996 Mar-Apr;(3-4):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy impairs the activities of human placental xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Pasanen M, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jan; 18(1):37-41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infantile cholestasis in the Central-Eastern Province Saudi Arabia. Abdullah AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 43(3):138-42

ETIOLOGY

Cholestasis in newborn infants with perinatal asphyxia. Vajro P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Aug;86(8):895-8

Intrahepatic cholestasis due to systemic mastocytosis: a case report and review of literature. Safyan EL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;92(7):1197-200 (14 ref.)

A case of obstructive jaundice. Griffith JF, et al.
Br J Radiol 1997 Jan;70:107-8

Roux loop obstruction after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Yeh TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):323-4

Diffuse intrahepatic biliary strictures in sarcoidosis resembling sclerosing cholangitis. Case report and review

of the literature. Alam I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1295–301 (45 ref.)
Postcholecystectomy biliary leaks in the laparoscopic era: risk factors, presentation, and management. McGill Gallstone Treatment Group. Barkun AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):277–82
Prolonged cholestatic jaundice after endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Dourakis SP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):677–80
Obstructive jaundice caused by non-parasitic hepatic cyst treated with percutaneous drainage and instillation of minocycline hydrochloride as a sclerosing agent. Yoshihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May;35(5):373–5
Subcapsular hematoma of the liver and pylethrombosis in the setting of cholestatic liver injury. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):880–4
Intrahepatic cholestasis related to vanishing bile duct syndrome in Hodgkin's disease. Gottrand F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Apr;24(4):430–3
Large intravenous loads of bilirubin photoconversion products, in contrast to bilirubin, do not cause cholestasis in bile acid–depleted pigs. Bjlrnbeth BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;32(3):246–53
Low-dose versus high-dose ursodeoxycholic acid in cystic fibrosis–related cholestatic liver disease. Results of a randomized study with 1-year follow-up. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):369–73
High coincidence of Mirizzi syndrome and gallbladder carcinoma. Redaelli CA, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jan; 121(1):58–63
Further observations on cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary system in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy: report on 10 cases. Kawarasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jan;181(1):175–83
[Cholestasis in pregnancy. A pure cytolytic form] Bondu F, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 15;26(4):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Adachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar;54(3):788–93 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Toxic effects of the second dose of sodium aurothiomalate in childhood systemic chronic arthritis] Bustabad Reyes S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Apr;46(4):391–3 **(Spa)**
[Acquired sideroblastic anemia and cholestasis in a hyperthyroid patient treated with methimazole and atenolol] Mamianetti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995; 55(6):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of a locus for progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis PFIC2 on chromosome 2q24. Strautnieks SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):630–3
Byler-like familial cholestasis in an extended kindred [published erratum appears in Arch Dis Child 1996 Dec;75(6):548] Bourke B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep; 75(3):223–7
Recurrent familial prolonged intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy associated with chronic liver disease. Leevy CB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):966–72
Genetic and morphological findings in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (Byler disease [PFIC-1] and Byler syndrome): evidence for heterogeneity. Bull LN, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jul;26(1):155–64
Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC): evidence for genetic heterogeneity by exclusion of linkage to chromosome 18q21–q22. Arnell H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):378–81
Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (BRIC): evidence of genetic heterogeneity and delimitation of the BRIC locus to a 7-cM interval between D18S69 and D18S64. Sinke RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):382–7
Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis and Byler's disease: one gene, two diseases? [editorial] Van Berge Henegouwen GP. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):395–7
Locus heterogeneity in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Strautnieks SS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct; 33(10):833–6
Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis among the Arab population in Israel. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):548–54

METABOLISM

Hepatic levels of bile acids in end-stage chronic cholestatic liver disease. Fischer S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jul 30;251(2):173–86
Bile acid conjugation in early stage cholestatic liver disease before and during treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Fracchia M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 30; 248(2):175–85
The rat canalicular conjugate export pump (Mrp2) is down-regulated in intrahepatic and obstructive cholestasis. Trauner M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):255–64
Effects of biliary obstruction on hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis after partial hepatectomy. Kimura F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr; 44(14):501–7
Heparan sulfate proteoglycan expression in chronic cholestatic human liver diseases. Roskams T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):524–32
Modulation of hepatic content and biliary excretion of P-glycoproteins in hepatocellular and obstructive cholestasis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):349–61
Different expression of HLA-DR and ICAM-1 in livers from patients with biliary atresia and Byler's disease. Broomé U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Apr;26(4):857–62
Hepatic concentrations of proenkephalin-derived opioids are increased in a rat model of cholestasis. Bergasa NV, et al. **Liver** 1996 Oct;16(5):298–302
Hepatic cytokeratin changes in obstructive jaundice: before and after biliary drainage. Moriya H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 May;20(1):45–51

PATHOLOGY

Genetic and morphological findings in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (Byler disease [PFIC-1] and Byler syndrome): evidence for heterogeneity. Bull LN, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jul;26(1):155–64
Hepatic sequestration crisis presenting with severe intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Apr;44(4):283–4
Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis among the Arab population in Israel. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):548–54
[Hyperbilirubinemia to 38 mg/dl in a young patient with Walshe-Tygstrup-Summerskill syndrome (clinical conference)] Sturm A, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Dec 15; 91(12):771–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of the dismal natural history of fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis secondary to hepatitis B virus with the use of lamivudine. Al Faraidy K, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):926–8
[Decreased transport of bile acids and organic anions as the etiology of cholestasis in endotoxinemia] Bolder U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis in chronic liver disease] Roda E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:48S–52S (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physiopathology of cholestasis] Valencia Mayoral P. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct–Dec;60(4 Suppl 2):S68–9 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A simple method to confirm patency of the graft bile duct during living-related partial liver transplantation. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):535–7

SURGERY

Operative treatment of congenital stenoses of the intrahepatic bile ducts in patients with choledochal cysts. Ando H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):491–4
Directed guide wire placement during ERCP using a papillotome. Slivka A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug; 44(2):187–9
Long-term results of hepatic resection for hepatolithiasis. Sato M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1995;9(1):37–41
Multiple intrahepatic stones caused by hemobilia in liver transplant recipients. Pitre J, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Mar; 121(3):352–4
[Surgery in malignant obstructive jaundice: laparoscopic surgery—the future?] Schlumpf R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 10;127(19):834–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic transjugular portal system derivation in a child with cystic fibrosis] Riol Diego M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):199–201 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: perinatal outcome associated with expectant management. Alsulyman OM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):957–60
Biliary Wallstent endoprosthesis in malignant hilar obstruction: long-term results with regard to the type of obstruction. Schima W, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar; 52(3):213–9
The management of high-grade hilar strictures by endoscopic insertion of self-expanding metal endoprostheses. Peters RA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):10–6
Is hepatectomy necessary in dealing with left hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic duct stricture? Franco D. **HPB Surg** 1997; 10(4):265–8
Cutaneous stoma in the roux limb of hepaticojejunostomy (hepaticocutaneous jejunostomy): useful access for intrahepatic stone extraction. Saing H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;31(2):247–50
Treatment of biliary strictures with metallic stents in liver transplant recipients [letter; comment] Culp WC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):457–8. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Sep–Oct;6(5):755–61.
Application of gastrointestinal suture anchor to prevent pericatheter fluid leakage in percutaneous biliary drainage. Hayashi N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 7(4):555–6
Biliary strictures in hepatic transplantation: treatment with self-expanding Z stents. Petersen BD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):221–8
Combined percutaneous and surgical drainage of an anomalous bile duct system clipped during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Short KA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):614–5
[Cholestasis—therapy] Ell C, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Oct 15; 91(10):665–6 **(Ger)**

URINE

Profiles of bile acids and progesterone metabolites in the urine and serum of women with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Meng LJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug; 27(2):346–57

VIROLOGY

[Fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis by B virus reactivation in AIDS] Poulet B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLESTEATOMA

Giant cholesteatoma of the external auditory canal. Sapçi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jun;106(6):471–3
External auditory canal cholesteatoma. Garin P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;123(1):62–5

COMPLICATIONS

Management of labyrinthine fistulae secondary to cholesteatoma. Herzog JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May; 17(3):410–5
Ultrastructure of eustachian tube mucosa in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):161–6
Labyrinthine fistula from cholesteatoma: surgical management. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Mar; 75(3):143–8
Pars tensa perforation with cholesteatoma. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jul;76(7):430
[Endocranial complications of cholesteatoma: apropos of 8 cases] Darrouzet V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1997;118(2):79–86 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Labyrinthine complications of chronic cholesteatoma in middle ear otitis] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1997;24(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Imaging case study of the month. Congenital cholesteatoma isolated to the mastoid. Luntz M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):608–10
Congenital cholesteatoma with spontaneous epidural abscess, sinus thrombosis and cutaneous fistula. Gök A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(3):189–91
[Congenital cholesteatomas in Japanese—forty from our experience and fifty-five from a survey of the Japanese literature] Suetake M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Sep;99(9):1200–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The long history of a cerebello-pontine angle epidermoid tumour—a case report and lessons learned. De Micheli E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(3):350–4
Giant cholesteatoma presenting as a postauricular mass. Topaloğlu I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun; 116(6 Pt 1):678–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of matrix-metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human cholesteatomas. Schönermark M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):451–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of sniff-related cholesteatomas. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):74–6

ETIOLOGY

External auditory canal wall cholesteatoma: a complication of ear surgery. Venkatraman G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):293–7

GENETICS

Interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-8 gene expression in human aural cholesteatomas. Kim CS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):302–6
DNA analysis of human cholesteatomas. Desloge RB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):155–9

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-8 gene expression in human aural cholesteatomas. Kim CS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):302–6

PATHOLOGY

Attic cholesteatoma and tympanosclerosis. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jun;76(6):364
[Exteriorized cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinus] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Nov–Dec; 124(11–12):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHOLESTEATOMA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytokeratin expression patterns by one- and two-dimensional electrophoresis in pars flaccida cholesteatoma and pars tensa cholesteatoma. Kakoi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov;115(6):804–10

Incidence of sniff-related cholesteatomas. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):74–6

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in middle ear cholesteatoma. Ergün S, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May; 17(3):393–6

Retraction cholesteatoma of the sinus tympani. Leonetti JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Nov;17(6):823–6

Ultrastructure of eustachian tube mucosa in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):161–6

Management of acquired cholesteatoma of the middle ear and the mastoid by combined approach tympanoplasty: a long-term view. Kapur TR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;22(1):57–61

Effects of extracellular calcium on cholesteatoma migration and adhesion in vitro. Minotti AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov;115(5):458–63

[A quantitative study of the presence of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Aumente PO, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul-Aug; 47(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiogenesis in cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):187–92 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic aspects of secondary cholesteatomas of the middle ear and petrous bone] Vasdev A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(3):181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of labyrinthine fistulae secondary to cholesteatoma. Herzog JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May; 17(3):410–5

Management of acquired cholesteatoma of the middle ear and the mastoid by combined approach tympanoplasty: a long-term view. Kapur TR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;22(1):57–61

Labyrinthine fistula from cholesteatoma: surgical management. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Mar; 75(3):143–8

Sinus tympani: retrofacial approach for the removal of cholesteatomas. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Feb; 75(2):77, 81-3, 86–8

Extensive cholesteatoma: long-term results of three surgical techniques. Nyrop M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jun; 111(6):521–6

The management of aural polyps. Tay HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):212–4 (19 ref.)

Outcome of residual cholesteatoma and hearing in mastoid surgery. Roden D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun; 25(3):178–81

[Considerations regarding functional cholesteatoma surgery. II. Open techniques] Lacosta JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul-Aug;47(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional surgery of cholesteatoma. I. Closed techniques] Lacosta JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Mar; 48(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLESTEATOMA, MIDDLE EAR

Cholesteatoma in children. Sie KC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;43(6):1245–52 (26 ref.)

[Guidelines/algorithms of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] **HNO** 1997 Apr;45(4):202–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Demonstrations of de-and remineralization mechanism as revealed in synthetic auditory ossicle (Apaceram) of rats by laser-Raman spectrometry. Ohsaki K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Dec;41(8):1155–67

[The interesting case no. 3. Cholesteatoma with brain abscess and irritant meningitis] Stöver T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jun;76(6):384–6 **(Ger)**

[Giant cholesteatoma of the middle ear destroying the pyramid and exposing the cranial fossa] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(3):52 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Open-type congenital cholesteatoma. Takeda E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;51:29–34

Two cases of bilateral congenital cholesteatoma--usual and unusual presentations. Litman RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Aug;36(3):241–52 (13 ref.)

Bilateral congenital cholesteatoma. Nishizaki K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Feb;34(3):259–64

Congenital cholesteatomas in the tympanic membrane. Weber PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep;107(9):1181–4

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathological consultation. Ear cholesteatoma versus cholesterol granuloma. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jan;106(1):79–85 (39 ref.)

Two cases of bilateral congenital cholesteatoma--usual and unusual presentations. Litman RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Aug;36(3):241–52 (13 ref.)

[Intrapetrous cholesteatoma] Martin C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ventilation tubes and cholesteatoma. Kinsella JB. **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov-Dec;89(6):223

ETIOLOGY

Deafness and cholesteatoma complicating fracture of the mandibular condyle. Langton SG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;34(4):286–8

Classification of chronic suppurative otitis media: type IV. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Oct;75(10):642

Attic cholesteatoma with facial palsy. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Feb;76(2):68

Eustachian tube dysfunction in the pathogenesis of cholesteatoma: clinical considerations. Chao WY, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Oct;25(5):334–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 (IL-1) and IL-1-receptor antagonist (IL-1-RA) in middle ear cholesteatoma: an analysis of protein production and biological activity. Bujía J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4–5):252–5

METABOLISM

Overexpression of tenascin in cholesteatoma and external auditory meatal skin compared to retroauricular epidermis. Schilling V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Sep; 116(5):741–6

Localization of transforming growth factor-beta-expressing cells and comparison with major extracellular components in aural cholesteatoma. Lang S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Aug;106(8):669–73

Basement membrane in middle ear cholesteatoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Sudhoff H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Oct; 105(10):804–10

Mediation of signal transduction in keratinocytes of human middle ear cholesteatoma by ras protein. Huang CC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(7):385–9

Altered regulation of cell surface peptidases in human cholesteatoma. Desloge RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;116(1):58–63

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane in middle ear cholesteatoma. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Sudhoff H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Oct; 105(10):804–10

Kinetic analysis of cell proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine labeling and in situ detection of dying cells in the tympanic membrane and middle ear cholesteatoma. Koba R, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Oct; 59(4):339–46

Ultrastructural findings of the macula utriculi in a case of a petrous apex cholesteatoma: a comparison with findings in a patient with an acoustic neuroma. Adachi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(5):255–8

Immunohistochemical detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in middle ear cholesteatoma. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):21–4

Enhanced epithelial proliferation due to elevated levels of interleukin-1 receptors in middle ear cholesteatomas. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(1):6–8

Ultrastructure of the middle ear mucosa in patients with chronic otitus media with cholesteatoma. Chao WY, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):56–61

Identification of proliferating keratinocytes in middle ear cholesteatoma using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Bujia J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Jan-Feb; 58(1):23–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preconditioning the tympanic membrane: identification of cholesteatoma prone ears? Gaihede M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:40–2

Eustachian tube dysfunction. Monsell EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;29(3):437–44 (23 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic aspects of secondary cholesteatomas of the middle ear and petrous bone] Vasdev A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr;21(3):181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone SPECT in cholesteatoma assessment. Añó T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1997;51(1):35–8

SURGERY

Tympanoplasty on the only hearing ear with chronic otitis media. Yamamoto E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 51:35–40

Treatment of the draining mastoid cavity. Zanetti D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;51:41–5

Dimensions of the sinus tympani and its surgical access via a retrofacial approach. Ozturan O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Oct;105(10):776–83

Munchausen syndrome by proxy complicating ear surgery. DiBiase P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;122(12):1377–80

Fate of middle ear implants. Ogale SB, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997 Apr;24(2):151–7

Cholesteatoma surgery today. Palva T. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;18(4):245–52

Attic cholesteatoma and polyp with a blue ear drum. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Aug;76(8):488

Eustachian tube dysfunction in the pathogenesis of cholesteatoma: clinical considerations. Chao WY, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Oct;25(5):334–8

Cholesteatoma: skin in the wrong place. Robinson JM. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):93–6 (28 ref.)

Gas exchange function through the mastoid mucosa in ears after surgery. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Aug; 107(8):1117–21

Endoscope-assisted second-stage tympanomastoidectomy. Youssef TF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Oct;107(10):1341–4

The Er:YAG laser in ear surgery: first clinical results. Nagel D. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(1):79–87

Cholesteatoma surgery with the canal-wall-down technique. Wennmo C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Jan-Feb;58(1):39–41

[Primary cholesteatoma of the petrous bone apex] Gürsel B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Sep;75(9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex--etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Lorenz KJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Dec;75(12):775–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tympanoplasty on only hearing ears] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jul;99(7):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensorineural hearing loss caused by middle ear surgery] Sakagami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Jul;100(7):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of Feldmann's osteoplastic approach for chronic middle ear disease] Yazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Dec;99(12):1746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomo-topographical bases of post-tympanoplasty recurrence of cholesteatoma] Tsukerberg LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 May-Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLESTENES

BLOOD

Cholesta-5,7,9(11)-trien-3 beta-ol found in plasma of patients with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome indicates formation of sterol hydroperoxide. De Fabiani E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Nov;37(11):2280–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cytotoxic sterol methoxymethyl ether from a deep water marine sponge Scleritoderma sp. cf. paccardi. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Feb;59(2):161–2

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of sterols on the sensitivity of membranes to the channel-forming antifungal antibiotic, syringomycin E. Feigin AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21; 1324(1):102–10

[Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in rabbit hepatocytes by 3-beta-(omega-hydroxyalkoxy)cholest-5-enes] Maliugin AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Jul;22(7):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLESTENONES

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of plasma mevalonate and 7alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one levels in hyperlipoproteinemia: convenient indices for estimating hepatic defects of cholesterol and bile acid syntheses and biliary cholesterol supersaturation. Shoda J, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):18–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Synthesis and spectral properties of 3 beta-hydroxy-25,26,26,26,27,27,27-heptafluoro-5 alpha-cholestan-15-one. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Apr 25;86(2):95–119

CHEMISTRY

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Synthesis and spectral properties of 3 beta-hydroxy-25,26,26,26,27,27,27-heptafluoro-5 alpha-cholestan-15-one. Siddiqui AU, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Apr 25;86(2):95–119

METABOLISM

New method for assaying free and total cholesterol in cultured cells by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hayashi K, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;2(2):117–21

CHOLESTEROL

see related
EMBOLISM, CHOLESTEROL
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Clinicopathological consultation. Ear cholesteatoma versus cholesterol granuloma. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jan;106(1):79–85 (39 ref.)

Postoperative cholesterol cysts of the mastoid. Saito T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Nov;105(11):922–5

Pathological case of the month. Cholesterol granuloma as a cause of fever of unknown origin. Rothschild M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):951–2

Lipoprotein lipid response to the National Cholesterol Education Program step II diet by hypercholesterolemic and combined hyperlipidemic women and men. Walden CE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):375–82

The pathogenesis of polychromatic cholesterol crystals in the anterior chamber. Kennedy CJ. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):267–73

Transbilayer movement of fully ionized taurine-conjugated bile salts depends upon bile salt concentration, hydrophobicity, and membrane cholesterol content. Donovan JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23; 36(38):11444–51

Synthesis and blood compatibility evaluation of segmented polyurethanes based on cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine analogous moieties. Li YJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov;17(22):2179–89

The influence of cholesterol on phospholipid membrane curvature and bending elasticity. Chen Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):267–76

Thermal history alters cholesterol effect on transition of 1-palmitoyl-2-linoleoyl phosphatidylcholine. Morrow MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3207–14

Effect of cholesterol and charge on pore formation in bilayer vesicles by a pH-sensitive peptide. Nicol F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3288–301

Phosphatidylcholine acyl unsaturation modulates the decrease in interfacial elasticity induced by cholesterol. Smaby JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1492–505

Effects of lutein and cholesterol on alkyl chain bending in lipid bilayers: a pulse electron spin resonance spin labeling study. Yin JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):832–9

Cholesterol granuloma. DeGuine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Apr;75(4):190

Gallbladder relaxation in patients with pigment and cholesterol stones. Chen Q, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):930–7

Does lipid infusion affect bile composition in humans? Rubin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1308–13

African-American mothers' perceptions of cholesterol and its effects on their children. Price JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;88(3):145–50

Cholesterol granulomas of the petrous apex: combined neurosurgical and otological management. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):625–33

Microscale preparation of natural and labeled oxysterols. Krut LH, et al. **Lipids** 1996 May;31(5):529–34

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex: establishment of a drainage route into the superior tympanic cavity--technical note. Kamiguchi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):662–5

An update on the pathogenesis and treatment of cholesterol gallstones. Portincasa P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;223:60–9 (166 ref.)

[Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex--etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Lorenz KJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Dec;75(12):775–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An operative case of cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex] Saino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov; 24(11):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutrition in the etiopathogenesis of cholesterol biliary lithiasis] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):490–6 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes with soybean-derived sterols and cholesterol as a carrier for the oral administration of insulin in rats. Muramatsu K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1055–8

Effects of estrogen on atherosclerosis formation and serum nitrite/nitrate concentrations in cholesterol-fed ovariectomized rabbits. Akishita M, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):114–9

Nuclear membrane cholesterol can modulate nuclear nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Ramjiawan B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):442–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of estrogen on atherosclerosis formation and serum nitrite/nitrate concentrations in cholesterol-fed ovariectomized rabbits. Akishita M, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):114–9

Iron versus cholesterol--perspectives on the iron and heart disease debate. Sullivan JL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1345–52 (51 ref.)

Iron versus cholesterol--response to dissent by Weintraub et al. Sullivan JL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1359–62 (20 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of gamma-(cholesteryloxy)butyric acid in biologic samples by derivatization with 5-(bromomethyl)fluorescein followed by high-performance liquid chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Mukherjee PS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jan 15;68(2):327–32

Pore formation in lipid bilayer membranes made of phosphatidylinositol and oxidized cholesterol followed by means of alternating current. Gallucci E, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):824–31

Dehydroergosterol structural organization in aqueous medium and in a model system of membranes. Loura LM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):2226–36

Inhibitors of arterial relaxation among components of human oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Cholesterol derivatives oxidized in position 7 are potent inhibitors of endothelium-dependent relaxation. Deckert V, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):723–31

Cationic cholesterol with a hydroxyethylamino head group promotes significantly liposome-mediated gene transfection. Okayama R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19; 408(2):232–4

Effect of zeta potential of cationic liposomes containing cationic cholesterol derivatives on gene transfection. Takeuchi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2-3):207–9

Lipid peroxidation in photodynamically stressed mammalian cells: use of cholesterol hydroperoxides as mechanistic reporters. Geiger PG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 23(1):57–68

The use of cationic liposomes DC-CHOL/DOPE and DDAB/DOPE for direct transfer of Escherichia coli cytosine deaminase gene into growing melanoma tumors. Szala S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Nov;3(11):1026–31

Existence of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-hydroperoxycholest-5-en-3 beta-ols in lipoproteins from diabetic patients and normal subjects. Sakamaki R, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994; 1(2):80–6

Subunit Ya-specific glutathione peroxidase activity toward cholesterol 7-hydroperoxides of glutathione S-transferases in cytosols from rat liver and skin. Hiratsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4763–9

Activation of the nuclear receptor LXR by oxysterols defines a new hormone response pathway. Lehmann JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3137–40

Roles of multiple oxidized LDL lipids in cellular injury: dominance of 7 beta-hydroperoxycholesterol. Colles SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):2018–28

Quantification of cholesterol tracers by gas chromatography--negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Nov;31(11):1291–6

Analysis of hydroxy and keto cholesterols in oxidized brain synaptosomes. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jan; 32(1):101–7

Optimization of liposome mediated transfection of a neuronal cell line. McQuillin A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14; 8(6):1481–4

DC-Chol liposome-mediated gene transfer in rat spinal cord. Yang K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2355–8

Gene transfer by guanidinium-cholesterol cationic lipids into airway epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Oudrhiri N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1651–6

[Affinity of 3-beta-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-5-alpha-cholest-8(14)-ene-15-one to oxysterol binding protein and its metabolism in HepG2 hepatoma cells] Misharin AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Apr;23(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of the interaction of DC-cholesterol containing liposomes and human erythrocytes] Tarakhovskiĭ IuS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):83–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma and tissue levels of lipids, fatty acids and plasma carnitine in neonates receiving a new fat emulsion. Magnusson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun;86(6):638–44

delta 13C analysis of cholesterol preserved in archaeological bones and teeth. Stott AW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 15;68(24):4402–8

Cholesterol based antineoplastic strategies. Lenz M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):1143–6

Cholesterol-dependent changes of glycosaminoglycan pattern in human aorta. Kruse R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;91(5):344–52

A biotinylated perfringolysin O derivative: a new probe for detection of cell surface cholesterol. Iwamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 25;1327(2):222–30

Regionalization and redistribution of membrane phospholipids and cholesterol in mouse spermatozoa during in vitro capacitation. Lin Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov; 55(5):1133–46

Measurement of pleural fluid cholesterol levels [letter; comment] Cruz E, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):525–6. Comment on: Chest 1996 Jul;110(1):299–300.

Pleural fluid cholesterol and lactate dehydrogenase for separating exudates from transudates [letter; comment] Garcia-Pachon E, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1375–6. Comment on: Chest 1995 Nov;108(5):1260–3.

Lithogenicity of human bile is reduced by freezing and thawing. Konikoff FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30;249(1-2):59–66

Significance of pleural fluid cholesterol and beta-2 microglobulin levels for the differentiation of pleural effusions in childhood. Kalayci AG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Jul;35(7):353–8

Characteristics of patients with single versus multiple cholesterol gallstones [letter] Diehl AK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):953–4

Successful topical dissolution of cholesterol gallbladder stones using ethyl propionate. Hofmann AF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1274–82

Enhancement of membrane fluidity in cholesterol-poor endothelial cells pre-treated with simvastatin. Morita I, et al. **Endothelium** 1997;5(2):107–13

The effect of vitamin C in high doses on plasma and biliary lipid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones: prolongation of the nucleation time. Gustafsson U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 May;27(5):387–91

Physical laws of cholesterol gallstone fragmentation. Neubrand M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar;27(3):234–41

Membrane cholesterol content of cholesterol/phospholipid vesicles determines the susceptibility to both damage and protection by bile salts: implications for bile physiology. van de Heijning BJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 May;9(5):473–9

Total protein content of human gallbladder bile: relation to cholesterol gallstone disease and effects of treatment with bile acids and aspirin. Sahlin S. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jun; 162(6):463–9

Oxidative degradation of cholesteryl esters in low-density lipoproteins: analysis by liquid chromatography-light scattering and protection by a new synthetic antioxidant, S20478. Arborati M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 11(1):68–77

American Gastroenterological Association. Gallstone disease: physicochemical research joins empirical surgery. Hofmann AF. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):341–4

A clinicopathologic study of primary cholesterol hepatolithiasis. Kondo S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep-Oct;42(5):478–86

The effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum and biliary noncholesterol sterols in patients with gallstones. Miettinen TE, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):514–8

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of membrane cholesterol in Blastocystis hominis. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;26(10):1111–4

Influence of sire growth potential, time on feed, and growing-finishing strategy on cholesterol and fatty acids of the ground carcass and longissimus muscle of beef steers. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1525–33

Purified outer membranes of Serpulina hyodysenteriae contain cholesterol. Plaza H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(17):5414–21

Nuclear cholesterol content and nucleoside triphosphatase activity are altered in the JCR:LA-cp corpulent rat. Czubryt MP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):349–57

A familial risk factor in cholesterol gallstone disease. Durst RY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):289–91

Significant reduction of the antiatherogenic effect of estrogen by long-term inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in cholesterol-clamped rabbits. Holm P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):821–8

Optimization studies of components in enzymatic cholesterol reagents containing cholesterol oxidase from Nocardia erythropolis, Streptomyces sp, or Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lolekha PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(4):167–76

Heterogeneous distribution of membrane cholesterol at the attachment site of Cryptosporidium muris to host cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Sep-Oct; 44(5):454–6

Deconjugation of bilirubin accelerates coprecipitation of cholesterol, fatty acids, and mucin in human bile--in vitro study. Higashijima H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):828–35

Crosslinked plasmalemmal cholesterol is sequestered to caveolae: analysis with a new cytochemical probe. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1197–205

An improved method for quantification of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters in human monocyte-derived macrophages by high performance liquid chromatography with identification of unassigned cholesteryl ester species by means of secondary ion mass spectrometry. Cullen P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb;38(2):401–9

Sources of cholesterol during development of the rat fetus and fetal organs. Jurevics HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr; 38(4):723–33

Ro 48-8.071, a new 2,3-oxidosqualene:lanosterol cyclase inhibitor lowering plasma cholesterol in hamsters, squirrel monkeys, and minipigs: comparison to simvastatin. Morand OH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb;38(2):373–90

Quantification of cholesterol tracers by gas chromatography--negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Nov;31(11):1291–6

Cystic thymoma in a cat with cholesterol-rich fluid and an unusual ultrasonographic appearance. Galloway PE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 May;38(5):220-4

Cholesterol vesicles in areas of gastric metaplasia of gallbladder epithelium. Caselli M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Apr;28(2):251-3

Analysis of hydroxy and keto cholesterols in oxidized brain synaptosomes. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jan; 32(1):101-7

Cholesterol and phospholipid levels of washed and percoll gradient centrifuged mouse sperm: presence of lipids possessing inhibitory effects on sperm motility. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Feb; 43(2):187-95

A pilot study of antioxidant intake in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Worthington HV, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb; 13(2):118-27

Composition and functional properties of cholesterol reduced egg yolk. Awad AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):649-53

Dietary cholesterol effects on plasma and yolk cholesterol fractions in selected lines of Japanese quail. Hammad SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):933-42

Study of lithogenicity of bile among patients suffering from cholecystolithiasis and among patients not suffering from this disease. Kamocki Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(2):267-75

Cholesterol cytochemistry in cell biology and disease. Severs NJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:477-505 (118 ref.)

Iron deficiency enhances cholesterol gallstone formation. Johnston SM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):354-61; discussion 361-2

Ultrastructure of cholesterol gallstones as observed by electron microscopy after freeze-fracturing. Abe A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):191-7

[A case of multiple cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder with intermittent jaundice of frequent occurrence] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 94(5):376-80 **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol pericarditis] Ito T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(13):515-9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol granuloma of the temporal lobe] Morais D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul-Aug;47(4):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatty acid composition and cholesterol content in naturally canned jurel, sardine, salmon, and tuna] Romero N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stable isotopes and mass isotopomer study of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis. A review of the MIDA approach. Lee WN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:95-114 (31 ref.)

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis by diet in humans. Jones PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):438-46 (85 ref.)

Screening for abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: rapid determination of plasma 7-dehydrocholesterol by ultraviolet spectrometry. Honda A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):288-93

Inhibition of cholesterogenesis decreases hepatic secretion of apoB-100 in normolipidemic subjects. Watts GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):E462-70

Cell compartmentalization of cholesterol biosynthesis. Krisans SK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:142-64 (53 ref.)

Impaired cholesterol synthesis rate in fibroblasts and reduced cellular uptake of LDLs derived from peroxisome-deficient patients cause cellular cholesterol deficiency in peroxisome-deficient fibroblasts. Mandel H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:752-5

Dietary cholesterol feeding suppresses human cholesterol synthesis measured by deuterium incorporation and urinary mevalonic acid levels. Jones PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1222-8

1-Hydroxy-3-(methylpentylamino)-propylidene-1,1-bisphosphonic acid as a potent inhibitor of squalene synthase. Amin D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Aug; 46(8):759-62

SR-12813 lowers plasma cholesterol in beagle dogs by decreasing cholesterol biosynthesis. Berkhout TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Sep;133(2):203-12

Plasma mevalonic acid, an index of cholesterol synthesis in vivo, and responsiveness to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Naoumova RP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26;119(2):203-13

Hypocholesterolemic effect of lycopene and beta-carotene is related to suppression of cholesterol synthesis and augmentation of LDL receptor activity in macrophages. Fuhrman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):658-62

Cholesterol biosynthesis from lanosterol: development of a novel assay method and characterization of rat liver microsomal lanosterol delta 24-reductase. Bae SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):609-16

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis and esterification in primary cultures of macrophages following uptake of chylomicron remnants. Yu KC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):33-9

Policosanol inhibits cholesterol biosynthesis and enhances low density lipoprotein processing in cultured human fibroblasts. Menendez R, et al. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(3-4):199-203

Cholesterol metabolism in cells with different peroxisomal defects. Oettl K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jul 30; 251(2):131-43

Changes in biliary lipid output after interruption of pravastatin treatment in humans. Hillebrant CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec;26(12):1160-5

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis: of SCAP, SREBP, CBP and more. Meier CA. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar; 136(3):271-2

Abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz and the lethal acrodysgenital syndromes. Cormier-Daire V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;155(8):656-9

Cholesterol synthesis in the rat brain in course of late development as determined by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity. Michalak S, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):7-10

Confirmation of defective cholesterol biosynthesis in 2 previously described adult sibs with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome [letter] De Die-Smulders C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(2):161-2

Evidence for a correlation between ambient cholesterol levels and soluble plasma sialyltransferase enzyme activity. Maguire TM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):525-8

Cholesterogenesis, lipogenesis, cholesterol degradation to bile acids, and histopathology of the liver in LA/N-cp obese rats. Somanchi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun;25(6):1451-6

Abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Salen G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 27(9):506-8

Growth hormone and bile acid synthesis. Key role for the activity of hepatic microsomal cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Rudling M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2239-45

Overproduction of cholesterol and fatty acids causes massive liver enlargement in transgenic mice expressing truncated SREBP-1a [see comments] Shimano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1;98(7):1575-84. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1996 Oct 1;98(7):1506-7.

Insulin-like growth factor I enhancement of steroidogenesis by bovine granulosa cells and thecal cells: dependence on de novo cholesterol synthesis. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;151(3):365-73

Circulating markers for biosynthesis of cholesterol and bile acids are not depressed in asymptomatic gallstone subjects. Muhrbeck O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jul;27(1):150-5

Abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolaemia and the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Salen G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(4):391-400 (25 ref.)

Effects of a novel 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase inhibitor on cholesterol biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vivo. Eisele B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Mar;38(3):564-75

Urinary excretion of mevalonic acid as an indicator of cholesterol synthesis. Lindenthal B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct;37(10):2193-201

Normal and inhibited cholesterol synthesis in the cultured rat embryo. Llirbat B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan; 38(1):22-34

Effects of a novel 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase inhibitor on the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in HepG2 cells. Mark M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):148-58

7 alpha-hydroxylation of 27-hydroxycholesterol: biologic role in the regulation of cholesterol synthesis. Martin KO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):1053-8

Prolonged inhibition of cholesterol synthesis explains the efficacy of atorvastatin. Naoumova RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1496-500

Effects of simvastatin on the metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids and on glycerolipid, cholesterol, and de novo lipid synthesis in THP-1 cells. Risé P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1299-307

Tissue-specific coordinate regulation of enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis: sciatic nerve versus liver. Toews AD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2502-9

Measuring lipogenesis and cholesterol synthesis in humans with deuterated water: use of simple gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric techniques. Diraison F, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 Jan;32(1):81-6

Exclusion of candidate loci and cholesterol biosynthetic abnormalities in familial Pallister-Hall syndrome. Biesecker LG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):947-51

Diet fat saturation and feeding state modulate rates of cholesterol synthesis in normolipidemic men. Mazier MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Feb;127(2):332-40

Differential inhibitory effects of garlic-derived organosulfur compounds on cholesterol biosynthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Gebhardt R, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Dec; 31(12):1269-76

Short-term effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitor on cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in humans. Yoshida T, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):873-8

Origin of cholesterol in myelin. Morell P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):463-70 (31 ref.)

Garlic: the key to sophisticated lowering of hepatocellular lipid [editorial] Gebhardt R. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr; 13(4):379-80

Regulatory adaptation of isoprenoid biosynthesis and the LDL receptor pathway in fibroblasts from patients with mevalonate kinase deficiency. Hoffmann GF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):541-6

Effect of the new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor cerivastatin (BAY W 6228)on migration, proliferation and cholesterol synthesis in arterial myocytes. Corsini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan;33(1):55-61

Cholesterol synthesis inhibitors do not reduce Lp(a) levels in normocholesterolemic patients. Pazzucconi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;34(3-4):131-3

Cholesterol synthesis inhibitors in cholesterol gallstone disease. Smit JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 218:56-60 (66 ref.)

Effect of YM 9429, a potent teratogen, on cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured cells and rat liver microsomes. Honda A, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Sep;61(9):544-8

Signaling molecules derived from the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway. Jackson SM, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:1-21 (93 ref.)

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: a potentially fatal birth defect caused by a block in the last enzymatic step in cholesterol biosynthesis. Tint GS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:117-44 (135 ref.)

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by squalene synthase inhibitors does not induce myotoxicity in vitro. Flint OP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;145(1):91-8

The mysteries of sigma receptors: new family members reveal a role in cholesterol synthesis. Moebius FF, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Mar;18(3):67-70 (30 ref.)

[Intracellular signal transmission of low density lipoprotein receptors in human monocytes] Balogh Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Sep 7;138(36 Suppl 2):2318-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Identification of impaired cholesterol biosynthesis in a Japanese patient of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome] Hasui M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jan;29(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in rabbit hepatocytes by 3-beta-(omega-hydroxyalkoxy)cholest-5-enes] Maliugin AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Jul;22(7):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis] de la Torre Verdú M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jun;46(6):617-20 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Variation in lipid levels during pregnancy in women with different types of hypertension. Gratacós E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov;75(10):896-901

Serum cholesterol and apolipoprotein B levels may reflect disease activity in ovarian cancer patients. Avall-Lundqvist EH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(8):1007-10

The influence of dietary nucleotides on erythrocyte membrane fatty acids and plasma lipids in preterm infants. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):539-44

Plasma and tissue levels of lipids, fatty acids and plasma carnitine in neonates receiving a new fat emulsion. Magnusson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun;86(6):638-44

Low density lipoprotein in neonates with high cord serum cholesterol levels. Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Apr;86(4):414-8

Serum cholesterol levels in school-aged Japanese children: the Hisayama study. Fukushige J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Feb;38(1):22-7

Effect of pharmacotherapy on serum cholesterol levels in patients with panic disorder. Shioiri T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;93(3):164-7

Antihypercholesterolemic action of taurine on streptozotocin-diabetic rats or on rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Nanami K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:561-8

Low serum cholesterol and risk of death from AIDS [letter] Neaton JD, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):929-30

A study of the temporal effect of alcohol on human erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport in relation to membrane cholesterol and phospholipids. Adebayo GI, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):597-602

Prevention of coronary heart disease through cholesterol reduction. Grundy SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1; 55(6):2250-8 (17 ref.)

Insulin resistance in cardiac syndrome X and variant angina: influence of physical capacity and circulating lipids. Bøtker HE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):229-37

Relation of pacing-induced coronary resistance vessel dilation to total serum cholesterol and heart rate-blood pressure product. Anderson TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):16-20

Effects of short-term reduction in serum cholesterol with simvastatin in patients with stable angina pectoris and mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. de Divitiis M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):763-8

Using serum cholesterol as a screening test for preventing coronary heart disease: the five fundamental flaws of the American College of Physicians Guidelines [editorial] Forrester JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):790-2 (33 ref.)

Effect of pravastatin (10 mg/day) on progression of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with serum total cholesterol levels from 160 to 220 mg/dl and angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Coronary Artery Regression Study (CARS) Group. Tamura A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):893-6

Wheat bread supplemented with depolymerized guar gum reduces the plasma cholesterol concentration in hypercholesterolemic human subjects. Blake DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):107-13

Effects of dietary fat and fatty acids on coronary artery disease risk and total and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations: epidemiologic studies. Caggiula AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5 Suppl):1597S–1610S (71 ref.)

Neither raw nor retrograded resistant starch lowers fasting serum cholesterol concentrations in healthy normolipidemic subjects. Heijnen ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Sep;64(3):312–8

The effect of short-term fasting, apolipoprotein E gene polymorphism, and sex on plasma lipids. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Sep;66(3):599–605

Regional fat distribution in women and risk of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Williams MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Mar;65(3):855–60. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Sep;66(3):712–3.

Flexible modeling of the effects of serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease mortality. Abrahamowicz M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):714–29

Effect of migration and related environmental changes on serum lipid levels in southwestern Chinese men. He J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 1;144(9):839–48

Hypocholesterolemia in hairy cell leukemia: a marker for proliferative activity. Pandolfino J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jul;55(3):129–33

Effects of cholesterol reduction on BP response to mental stress in patients with high cholesterol. Sung BH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jun;10(6):592–9

Adults aged 20 and older should have their cholesterol measured. Cleeman JI. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17; 102(2A):31–6 (32 ref.)

The efficacy of lovastatin in lowering cholesterol in African Americans with primary hypercholesterolemia. Fong RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr;102(4):387–91

Cholesterol screening should be targeted. Garber AM. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):26–30 (18 ref.)

Cholesterol-lowering and coronary atherosclerosis: good news and bad news [editorial] Kreisberg RA. **Am J Med** 1996 Nov;101(5):455–8

Current status of cholesterol treatment in the community: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Luepker RV. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):37–42

Trisomy 21 is associated with hypercholesterolemia during intrauterine life. Bocconi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):540–3

Total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein levels as risk factors for increased intraocular pressure. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):575–7

Effect of lowering serum cholesterol on the composition of surfactant in adult rat lung. Davidson KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):L106–14

Newly synthesized cholesterol in human bile and plasma: quantitation by mass isotopomer distribution analysis. Empen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G367–73

High plasma cholesterol, but low triglycerides and plaque-free arteries, in Mexican free-tailed bats. Widmaier EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1101–6

Cholesterol awareness after case-finding: do patients really know their cholesterol numbers? Murdoch M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):284–9

Cross-sectional and longitudinal changes in total and high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol levels over a 20-year period in elderly men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;7(6):417–24 (32 ref.)

Green tea intake in relation to serum lipid levels in Middle-aged Japanese men and women. Tsubono Y, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 May;7(4):280–4

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Altus P. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007–8; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

Evangelists and snails [letter; comment] Atkins D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1011–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):513–4.

Clarifying the direct relation between total cholesterol levels and death from coronary heart disease in older persons. Corti MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15; 126(10):753–60

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Fronduti RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518–31.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007; discussion 1009–11. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518–31.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Grundy SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1008; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Haq IU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1010; discussion 1011 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

Twenty-year dynamics of serum cholesterol levels in the middle-aged population of eastern Finland. Jousilahti P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Nov 1;125(9):713–22

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Kryshak EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1008; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Ravnskov U. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1010–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8.

Evangelists and snails [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1011; discussion 1012 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):513–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518–31.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Thacker HL. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1008–9; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

Secular trends in cholesterol for suburban high school students in Long Island, New York, 1987–1995. Kohn MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 28;817:396–7

Effects of arsenic (V)-chromium (III) interaction on plasma glucose and cholesterol levels in growing rats. Aguilar MV, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(3):189–95

Effectiveness of a nurse-based intervention in a community practice on patients' dietary fat intake and total serum cholesterol level [see comments] Pine DA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–34. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):146–7.

Safety and tolerability of cholesterol lowering with simvastatin during 5 years in the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study. Pedersen TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Oct 14;156(18):2085–92

Effect of the type of dietary fat on cholesterolemia in rabbits fed brewer's yeast. Millán N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):71–4

Quality of lipid and lipoprotein measurements in community laboratories. Watson JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Feb;121(2):105–9

High serum concentrations of vitamin E and cholesterol and low mortality from ischaemic heart disease in northern Finland. Luoma P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:26–8

Role of leukocyte-specific LDL receptors on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and atherosclerosis in mice. Boisvert WA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):340–7

Factor VII, cholesterol, and triglycerides. The CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. Green D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):51–5

Antiatherogenic effect of estrogen abolished by balloon catheter injury in cholesterol-clamped rabbits. Holm P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Aug; 17(8):1504–11

Human leukemia inhibitory factor upregulates LDL receptors on liver cells and decreases serum cholesterol in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Moran CS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1267–73

Effective lowering of plasma, LDL, and esterified cholesterol in LDL receptor-knockout mice by adenovirus-mediated gene delivery of ApoB mRNA editing enzyme (Apobec1). Teng B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):889–97

The cholesterol-lowering properties of a psyllium-based breakfast cereal in hamsters. Hicks VA, et al. **Artery** 1995; 21(6):352–61

SR-12813 lowers plasma cholesterol in beagle dogs by decreasing cholesterol biosynthesis. Berkhout TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Sep;133(2):203–12

Impaired radial artery compliance in normotensive subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia. Giannattasio C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 2;124(2):249–60

Effects of low-dose pravastatin sodium on plasma cholesterol levels and aortic atherosclerosis of heterozygous WHHL rabbits fed a low cholesterol (0.03%) enriched diet for one year. Harsch M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 10; 128(2):139–47

Hypocholesterolemic effect of sesame lignan in humans [letter] Hirata F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 26; 122(1):135–36

Association of lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides with the severity of coronary artery disease in men and women. Korhonen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20; 127(2):213–20

Plasma levels of lipid and cholesterol oxidation products and cytokines in diabetes mellitus and cigarette smoking: effects of vitamin E treatment. Mol MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):169–76

Hemodynamic changes associated with reduction in total cholesterol by treatment with the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor pravastatin. Muramatsu J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1–2):179–82

Seasonal variation in parameters related to coronary heart disease risk in young men. Mustad V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):117–29

Intermediate density lipoprotein cholesterol as the best lipoprotein predictor of atherosclerosis severity in the Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic rabbit [letter] Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11; 132(1):119–22

Low serum cholesterol and the risk of cerebral haemorrhage. Puddey IB. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 5;119(1):1–6 (35 ref.)

Lp(a) concentrations are related to plasma lipid concentrations. Rainwater DL. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Nov 15;127(1):13–8

Serum cholesterol and ischaemic heart disease. Wald NJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S1–5 (6 ref.)

Regression of arteriosclerotic lesions induced by immunization with heat shock protein 65-containing material in normocholesterolemic, but not hypercholesterolemic, rabbits. Xu Q, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):145–55

Walking program maintenance in women with elevated serum cholesterol. Ready AE. **Behav Med** 1996 Spring; 22(1):23–31

Effects of hormones on the plasma levels of the atherogenic amino acid homocysteine. Lien EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):33–5 (19 ref.)

Cholesterol efflux, lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity, and pre-beta particle formation by serum from human apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein A-I/apolipoprotein A-II transgenic mice consistent with the latter being less effective for reverse cholesterol transport. Castro G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25; 36(8):2243–9

Acute inflammation, acute phase serum amyloid A and cholesterol metabolism in the mouse. Lindhorst E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25;1339(1):143–54

High cholesterol levels in patients with sleep panic. Ağargün MY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1064–5

Serum cholesterol and treatment-resistance in schizophrenia. Boston PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15;40(6):542–3

Low serum cholesterol in suicide attempters. Kunugi H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):196–200

Effect of serum cholesterol levels on meta-chlorophenylpiperazine-evoked neuroendocrine responses in healthy subjects. Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):974–8

Cholesterol-lowering effects of policosanol in rabbits. Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(3–4):205–8

Free cholesterol fiber-optic biosensor for serum samples with simplex optimization. Marazuela MD, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1997;12(3):233–40

Fall in cholesterol after changes in composition of cooking oil in Mauritius [letter; comment] Chandrasekharan N, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):516. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Nov 11;311(7015):1255–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1044–6.

Influence of cholesterol on survival after stroke: retrospective study. Dyker AG, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31; 314(7094):1584–8

Coffee drinking and risk of coronary heart disease. Cholesterol concentration may have been within natural fluctuations [letter; comment] Gurr MI. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):680. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1362–6.

Serum cholesterol concentration and postpartum depression. Oestrogen may have been a confounder [letter; comment] Luckas M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):143–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):664.

Serum cholesterol concentration and postpartum depression. Authors should read the literature that they cite [letter; comment] Smith GD. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):144. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):664.

Comparison of effect of cafetière and filtered coffee on serum concentrations of liver aminotransferases and lipids: six month randomised controlled trial [see comments] Urgert R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1362–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):680.

Fall in total cholesterol concentration over five years in association with changes in fatty acid composition of cooking oil in Mauritius: cross sectional survey [see comments] Uusitalo U, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26; 313(7064):1044–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):516.

Time-dependent changes in biochemical bone markers and serum cholesterol in ovariectomized rats: effects of raloxifene HCl, tamoxifen, estrogen, and alendronate. Frolik CA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jun;18(6):621–7

Cigarette smoking and random serum cholesterol levels in a Northern Ireland general practice population of 18- to 20-year-old students and non-students. Brown JS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Nov;46(412):665–9

Cholesterol and mental disorder. Boston PF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):682–9 (31 ref.)

Effect of probiotic supplementation on growth, nitrogen utilisation and serum cholesterol in broilers. Mohan B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):395–401

The promise and practice of cardiovascular risk reduction: a disease management perspective. Clinical Quality Improvement Network (CQIN) Investigators. Montague T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;12(10):995–9 (18 ref.)

Metabolic factors clustering, lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein B, lipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein E phenotypes in premature coronary artery disease in French Canadians. Weber M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 13(3):253–60

Dietary phytosterols as cholesterol-lowering agents in humans. Jones PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997

Mar;75(3):217-27 (40 ref.)
Serum cholesterol levels in patients with generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) and with GAD and comorbid major depression. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):465-8
Antioxidant status of hypercholesterolemic patients treated with LDL apheresis. Lepage S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10(5):567-71
Lovastatin lowers serum cholesterol levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients without altering their insulin sensitivity. Hwu CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Mar; 57(3):169-76
Effects of hyperlipidemia on aortic endothelial cell turnover and transendothelial macromolecular transport in cholesterol-fed rats. Lin SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct; 58(4):235-40
Effects of menopause on trends of serum cholesterol, blood pressure, and body mass index. Akahoshi M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):61-6
Effect of cholesterol reduction on myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary disease [see comments] Andrews TC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):324-8. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):306-7.
Effect of supplementary antioxidant vitamin intake on carotid arterial wall intima-media thickness in a controlled clinical trial of cholesterol lowering. Azen SP, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2369-72
Raloxifene inhibits aortic accumulation of cholesterol in ovariectomized, cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bjarnason NH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1964-9
National Cholesterol Education Program recommendations for cholesterol testing in young adults. A science-based approach. Cleeman JI, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18; 95(6):1646-50
Serum cholesterol and mortality rates in a Native American population with low cholesterol concentrations: a U-shaped association. Fagot-Campagna A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1408-15
Total, LDL, and HDL cholesterol decrease with age in older men and women. The Rancho Bernardo Study 1984-1994. Ferrara A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):37-43
Clinical reality of lowering total and LDL cholesterol [editorial; comment] Frye RL. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21; 95(2):306-7. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):324-8.
Cholesterol screening guidelines. Consensus, evidence, and common sense. Garber AM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1642-5
Correction of increased thrombogenic potential with cholesterol reduction is mainly due to vascular wall [letter] Karanikas G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2097-9
Development of cardiovascular risk factors from ages 8 to 18 in Project HeartBeat! Study design and patterns of change in plasma total cholesterol concentration. Labarthe DR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2636-42
Cholesterol screening guidelines consensus, evidence, and the departure from common sense. LaRosa JC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1651-3
Tamoxifen decreases cholesterol sevenfold and abolishes lipid lesion development in apolipoprotein E knockout mice. Reckless J, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1542-8
Plasma cholesterol regulates soluble cell adhesion molecule expression in familial hypercholesterolemia. Sampietro T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1381-5
Cost-effectiveness of populationwide educational approaches to reduce serum cholesterol levels. Tosteson AN, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):24-30
Effect of pravastatin on coronary events after myocardial infarction in patients with average cholesterol levels [news] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3054
Pitfalls in measuring plasma cholesterol in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Jira PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):129-33
Whole-blood test for total cholesterol by a self-metering, self-timing disposable device with built-in quality control. Law WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):384-9
Point: status of lipid and lipoprotein standardization. McNamara JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1306-10
Comparison of methods for measurement of apolipoprotein B and cholesterol in low-density lipoproteins. Vrga L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):390-3
Plasma ubiquinol/cholesterol ratios in patients with hyperlipidaemia, those with diabetes mellitus and in patients requiring dialysis. McDonnell MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Sep 30;253(1-2):117-26
Influence of apolipoprotein E phenotypes on total serum cholesterol in Japanese children. Tozuka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 29;247(1-2):175-80
Effects of celery extract and 3-N-butylphthalide on lipid levels in genetically hypercholesterolaemic (RICO) rats. Tsi D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):214-7
Immune system differences in men with hypo- or hypercholesterolemia. Muldoon MF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Aug;84(2):145-9
Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bakkaloglu A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;15(4):341-5
Echocardiographic findings, lipids and lipoprotein(a) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rantapää-Dahlqvist S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Mar; 16(2):140-8
Measuring behaviour in children with high cholesterol levels [letter] Joyce DP, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15;157(4):372-3
Cholesterol as a predictor of progression in nondiabetic chronic renal disease. Greco BA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1997;120:48-61 (57 ref.)
Cholesterol as a predictor of progression in diabetic renal disease. Ravid M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1997;120:39-47 (58 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme polymorphism is associated with severity of coronary heart disease and serum lipids (total cholesterol and triglycerides levels) in Japanese patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May; 7(5):371-5
Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Bhatnagar D. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Jun;8(3):U44-6
Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Guptha S. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):U71-5
Clinical prevention of coronary heart disease through cholesterol-lowering therapy. Grundy SM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:520-6 (6 ref.)
Cholesterol lowering with simvastatin improves prognosis of diabetic patients with coronary heart disease. A subgroup analysis of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1997 Jun;20(6):1048] Pyörälä K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):614-20. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1997 Apr;20(4):469-71.
Efficacy of low-dose pravastatin in patients with mild hyperlipidemia associated with type II diabetes mellitus. Krempf M, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1997 Apr;23(2):131-6
beta-Sitosterolemia with generalized eruptive xanthomatosis. Hidaka H, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Feb;44(1):59-64
Effects of apolipoprotein E phenotype on serum cholesterol level and cholesterol response to diet therapy in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Honda K, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun;44(3):425-9
Biological variation of serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with clinically well controlled non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Yildirimkaya M, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Jun;43(3):345-51
Characterization of the ovariectomized rat model for the evaluation of estrogen effects on plasma cholesterol levels. Lundeen SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr;138(4):1552-8
Time trends in serum cholesterol before cancer death [see comments] Sharp SJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar; 8(2):132-6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):120-2.
Benefits and risks of lowering serum cholesterol [editorial; comment] Verschuren WM. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar; 8(2):120-2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):132-6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):137-43.
Decline in serum total cholesterol and the risk of death from cancer [see comments] Zureik M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):137-43. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):120-2.
Low total cholesterol is associated with high total mortality in patients with coronary heart disease. The Bezafibrate Infarction Prevention (BIP) Study Group [see comments] Behar S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):52-9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):6-9.
Changes in population cholesterol levels and coronary heart disease deaths in seven countries [see comments] Menotti A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):566-71. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):540-3.
Serum cholesterol and long-term prognosis in middle-aged men with myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. A 16-year follow-up of the Primary Prevention Study in Göteborg, Sweden. Rosengren A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):754-61
Does change in serum cholesterol of a population influence coronary heart disease mortality? [editorial; comment] Sans S. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):540-3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):566-71.
Low blood cholesterol and non-atherosclerotic disease mortality: where do we stand? [editorial; comment] Smith GD. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):6-9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):52-9.
A comparison of the effects of strength and aerobic exercise training on exercise capacity and lipids after coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Wosornu D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):854-63. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):815-7.
Accuracy of cholesterol measurements in Italian clinical laboratories. Joint project GISSI prevention--Italian Society of Clinical Biochemistry. SIBioC GISSI Prevenzione Group. Graziani MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):311-5
Serum pooling lowers cholesterol recovery. Wills M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):529-31
Fish diet, fish oil and docosahexaenoic acid rich oil lower fasting and postprandial plasma lipid levels. Agren JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;50(11):765-71
Response of plasma lathosterol concentration to change in the quality of dietary fat in men and women. Cox CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;50(6):358-63
Vitamin C status and serum lipids. Ness AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;50(11):724-9
Effects of oral contraceptives on plasma neutral amino acids and cholesterol during a menstrual cycle. Moller SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):179-84
Relationship between plasma fenofibric acid levels and the effect of micronized fenofibrate on cholesterol, low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Rašlová K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):101-6
Pharmacokinetic properties of YM17E, an inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyl transferase, and serum cholesterol levels in healthy volunteers. Uchida T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(5):399-406
A new approach to tracking of subjects at risk for hypercholesteremia over a period of 15 years: The Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. Twisk JW, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):293-300
Differences in erythrocyte membrane cholesterol to phospholipids ratio in postmenopausal women with and without hormone replacement. Piazze Garnica JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Apr;72(2):191-4
The age-related rise of plasma cholesterol in humans is not caused by a cell removal defect of LDL particles: 'in vitro' studies in peripheral mononuclear blood cells. Neves MQ, et al. **Gerontology** 1997;43(4):232-41
Relationship between prothrombin activation fragment F1 + 2 and serum cholesterol. Alessandri C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Jul-Aug;26(4):214-9
Induction of hepatic apolipoprotein B mRNA editing for reducing serum cholesterol levels: a breakthrough or a disaster? Greeve J, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):964-6
Increasing hepatic cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase reduces plasma cholesterol concentrations in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Xu G, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):882-7
The effect of high fat diet and dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) administration in the rhesus monkey. Christopher-Hennings J, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Sep-Oct; 9(5):415-20
Cooking oils, cholesterol and CAD: facts and myths. Enas EA. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul-Aug;48(4):423-7 (40 ref.)
Changes in serum triiodothyronine, thyroxine, estradiol-17 beta, progesterone levels and egg production in hypocholesterolemia induced Japanese quails Coturnix coturnix japanica. Shambharkar AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Oct;34(10):987-90
Platelet aggregation and lipid profile in offsprings of young ischemics. Khalil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 34(1):16-9
Intraplatelet cyclic 3'-5' guanosine monophosphate is related to serum cholesterol. Anwaar I, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Sep; 15(3):201-6
Hypocholesterolemia is not associated with neurotoxicity in renal transplant patients. Trivedi HS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;19(6):343-6
Elevated Lp(a) is the most frequent familial lipoprotein disorder leading to premature myocardial infarction in a country with low cholesterol levels. Pay S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):301-5
Serum cholesterol levels in patients with cancer. Relationship with nutritional status. Fiorenza AM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(1):37-42
A long-term study on the effect of spontaneous consumption of reduced fat products as part of a normal diet on indicators of health. van het Hof KH, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Jan;48(1):19-29
Lipids in serum of patients with malignant ovarian neoplasms. Gadomska H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jun; 57(3):287-93
The relationship between weight and response to cholesterol-lowering diets in women. Hannah JS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jun;21(6):445-50
Childhood obesity elevates blood pressure and total cholesterol independent of physical activity. McMurray RG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Dec; 19(12):881-6
The SENECA study: potentials and problems in assessing dietary changes over time. van Staveren WA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S195-9
Effects of protein source and amino acid supplementation on plasma cholesterol in guinea pigs. Atwal AS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1997;67(3):192-5
Variation of plasma cholesterol levels in rats fed trans fatty acids or cis fatty acids. Chiang MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(3):263-9
Familial type V hyperlipoproteinemia with hyper-remnant-like particle-cholesterol accompanied with apolipoprotein E3/E4 phenotype. Nagai T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May;35(5):388-91
Cholesterol levels in normal Irish adults: the Mater Hospital Cholesterol Screening Survey. Collier JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep;165(3):177-81
Serum cholesterol and chronic hepatitis C. Maggi G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct-Nov;28(8):436-40
Cholesterol and aggression [letter] Goodman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):303-4
Effects of docosahexaenoic acid on serum lipoproteins in patients with combined hyperlipidemia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Davidson MH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Jun;16(3):236-43
Macronutrient intake and blood cholesterol level of a community of Asian Indians living in the United States. Kamath SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):299-301
Apple fiber and gum arabic lowers total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in men with mild

hypercholesterolemia. Mee KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Apr;97(4):422–4

Serum cholesterol levels and cognitive function assessed by P300 latencies in an older population living in the community [letter] Wada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):122–3

Cholesterol screening in a community pharmacy. Madejski RM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Apr; NS36(4):243–8

A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial of cyclosporine in steroid-resistant idiopathic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in children. Lieberman KV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jan;7(1):56–63

Effects of dietary fat and season on steroid hormonal profiles before parturition and on hormonal, cholesterol, triglycerides, follicular patterns, and postpartum reproduction in Brahman cows. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2253–62

Effects of the callipyge phenotype on serum creatinine, total cholesterol, low-density lipoproteins, very-low-density lipoproteins, high-density lipoproteins, and triacylglycerol in growing lambs. Meyer HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1548–52

Divergent concentrations of plasma metabolites in swine selected for seven generations for high or low plasma total cholesterol. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb; 75(2):311–6

Myocardial perfusion after cholesterol lowering. Gould KL. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):59–61 (7 ref.)

Cholesterol levels among Japanese Americans and other populations: Seattle Nikkei Health Study. Namekata T, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):105–13

The long-term effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on serum levels of lipoprotein (a) and lipids in patients with vascular disease. Shinozaki K, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996; 2(2):107–9

Aggressiveness, dominance, developmental factors, and serum cholesterol level in college males. Greene RE Jr, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Dec;18(6):569–80

Hepatic lipase deficiency increases plasma cholesterol but reduces susceptibility to atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Mezdour H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13570–5

Program on the surgical control of the hyperlipidemias: 1994 report. Buchwald H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 25 Suppl 4:S3–10

Editorial on CHD. Riesen WF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 25 Suppl 4:S1–2 (30 ref.)

The impact of lacidipine, a novel dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Spieker C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 3:S23–6

Relationship of lipoproteins, apolipoproteins, triglycerides and lipid ratios to plasma total cholesterol in young adults: the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Iribarren C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Aug;3(4):391–6

Are butter and cheese rich in monounsaturates beneficial in hyperlipidaemic patients? O'Callaghan D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Oct;3(5):441–5

Comparing two strategies to modify dietary behavior and serum cholesterol. Reynolds KD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):1–5

Concurrent quantification of cellular cholesterol, cholesteryl esters and triglycerides in small biological samples. Reevaluation of thin layer chromatography using laser densitometry. Asmis R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):59–66

Longitudinal trends in total serum cholesterol levels in a Japanese cohort, 1958–1986. Yamada M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):425–34

Low cholesterol and cancer. Kritz H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov;14(11):3043–8 (66 ref.)

Reply to letter from Swartz on "Mania and lower serum cholesterol levels [letter] Callahan AM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):95–7

Plasma cholesterol, B-carotene and ascorbic acid changes in human malaria. Njoku OU, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Sep;27(3):186–90

Effect of yogurt and bifidus yogurt fortified with skim milk powder, condensed whey and lactose-hydrolysed condensed whey on serum cholesterol and triacylglycerol levels in rats. Beena A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug; 64(3):453–7

Hypocholesterolemic action of Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 43121 and calcium in swine with hypercholesterolemia induced by diet. De Rodas BZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2121–8

Relationship between dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and serum lipid levels in Japanese men. Okamoto K. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;6(2):63–7

Factors related to total cholesterol and blood pressure in British 9 year olds. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Oct;50(5):512–18

Lipid lowering in post-MI patients with normal cholesterol. Lawless C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):30

The physician and pharmacist team. An effective approach to cholesterol reduction. Bogden PE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar;12(3):158–64

Association of serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels with agitation and cognitive function in a geropsychiatry unit. Orengo CA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Apr; 9(2):53–6

Cholesterol metabolism and non-cholesterol sterols in patients with ileal pouch anastomosis. Hakala K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1306–12

Long-term moderate sodium restriction does not adversely affect the serum HDL/total cholesterol ratio. Geleijnse JM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Dec;9(12):975–9

Spouse concordance of obesity, blood pressures and serum risk factors for atherosclerosis. Inoue K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Jul;10(7):455–9

Changes in blood pressure and serum cholesterol following exercise training in Nigerian hypertensive subjects. Iyawe VI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Jul;10(7):483–7

Different effects of hypertension, atherosclerosis and hyperlipidaemia on arterial distensibility. Barenbrock M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1712–7

Trans-bilayer movement of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol in human essential hypertension [see comments] Frithz G. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):1480–81. Comment in: J Hypertens 1996 Nov;14(11):1379–80.

Normal upper limit of serum cholesterol 250 mg/dl or 200 mg/dl? [letter] Kumar H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 93(10):399

Cholesterol issues as viewed from the United States. Grundy SM. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):279–81

Cholesterol management in women and the elderly. LaRosa JC. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):307–16 (66 ref.)

Influence of menopause on blood cholesterol levels in women: the role of body composition, fat distribution and hormonal milieu. Virgilio Menopause Health Group. Pasquali R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar;241(3):195–203

National cholesterol treatment guidelines in Korean population--setting-up the cutpoints for high blood cholesterol. Kim JQ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Feb; 12(1):17–22

Hypocholesterolemic actions of atorvastatin are associated with alterations on hepatic cholesterol metabolism and lipoprotein composition in the guinea pig. Conde K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Nov;37(11):2372–82

Effects of legume consumption on serum cholesterol, biliary lipids, and sterol metabolism in humans. Duane WC. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1120–8

Cholesterol deposition in macrophages: foam cell formation mediated by cholesterol-enriched oxidized low density lipoprotein. Greenspan P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan; 38(1):101–9

Effects of inhibiting cholesterol absorption and synthesis on cholesterol and lipoprotein metabolism in hypercholesterolemic non-insulin-dependent diabetic men. Gylling H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1776–85

Apoprotein E phenotype determines serum cholesterol in infants during both high-cholesterol breast feeding and low-cholesterol formula feeding. Kallio MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr;38(4):759–64

Ro 48-8.071, a new 2,3-oxidosqualene:lanosterol cyclase inhibitor lowering plasma cholesterol in hamsters, squirrel monkeys, and minipigs: comparison to simvastatin. Morand OH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb;38(2):373–90

Re: Prospective study of serum micronutrients and ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Gerber M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16;89(8):581–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jan 3;88(1):32–7.

Acanthocytosis, retinitis pigmentosa, pallidal degeneration. Report of two cases without serum lipid abnormalities. Malandrini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1; 140(1-2):129–31

An extract of soy flour influences serum cholesterol and thyroid hormones in rats and hamsters. Balmir F, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):3046–53

Consumption of buckwheat protein lowers plasma cholesterol and raises fecal neutral sterols in cholesterol-Fed rats because of its low digestibility. Kayashita J, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1395–400

Feeding rats the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-N(omega)nitroarginine, elevates serum triglyceride and cholesterol and lowers hepatic fatty acid oxidation. Khedara A, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Oct;126(10):2563–7

Dietary eritadenine modifies plasma phosphatidylcholine molecular species profile in rats fed different types of fat. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr;127(4):593–9

Methionine content of dietary proteins affects the molecular species composition of plasma phosphatidylcholine in rats fed a cholesterol-free diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr;127(4):600–7

Trans (elaidic) fatty acids adversely affect the lipoprotein profile relative to specific saturated fatty acids in humans. Sundram K, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):514S–520S

Extrusion and boiling improve rat body weight gain and plasma cholesterol lowering ability of peas and chickpeas. Wang YH, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):3054–62

Serum acetate:propionate ratio is related to serum cholesterol in men but not women. Wolever TM, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov;126(11):2790–7

Nonhypercholesterolemic effects of a palm oil diet in Chinese adults. Zhang J, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):509S–513S

Cholesterol levels in children: to screen or not to screen. Purcell AC, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;11(1):40–4

Correlation of pharmacological properties of a group of hypolipaemic drugs by molecular topology. Cercós-del-Pozo RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 48(3):240–4

Administration of long-term tamoxifen therapy modifies the plasma lipoprotein-lipid concentration and lipid transfer protein I activity in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Wasan KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):876–9

The effect of long-term thyroxine on bone mineral density and serum cholesterol. Fowler PB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):527–32

The cholesterol-raising factor from coffee beans. Urgert R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):618–23 (60 ref.)

Environmental estrogens: effects on cholesterol lowering and bone in the ovariectomized rat. Dodge JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):155–61

The effect of ACE inhibitors on atheroma formation is potentiated by association with a calcium channel blocker. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Raicu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):317–28

Blood-lipid and lactation-stage factors affecting serum vitamin E concentrations and vitamin E cholesterol ratios in dairy cattle. Herdt TH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):228–32

Prognostic value of cholesterol in women of different ages [see comments] Emond MJ, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):295–307. Comment in: J Womens Health 1997 Jun;6(3):261–5.

Are observational data adequate to guide lipid altering therapy in women? [editorial; comment] Hoogwerf BJ. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):261–5. Comment on: J Womens Health 1997 Jun;6(3):295–307.

Prognostic value of serum cholesterol level in Japanese patients with coronary artery disease. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Feb;61(2):139–44

Plasma cholesterol reducing effect of FR129169, a novel acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor, in the rat. Sakuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;70(1):35–41

Blood pressure and cholesterol in fish-eaters versus vegetarians [letter; comment] Lavine JB. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1460. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):784–8.

Is the cholesterol-lowering effect of simvastatin influenced by CYP2D6 polymorphism? [letter] Nordin C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):29–30

Effect of melatonin on serum cholesterol and phospholipid levels, and on prolactin, thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroid hormone levels, in hyperprolactinemic rats. Esquifino A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(11):1051–8

S-8921, an ileal Na+/bile acid cotransporter inhibitor decreases serum cholesterol in hamsters. Hara S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(24):PL 365–70

Effect of liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin on triglyceride, total cholesterol, low-density lipoprotein, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol measurements. Abdullah F, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Apr;32(4):377–81

Chronic administration of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid as ethyl esters reduced plasma cholesterol and changed the fatty acid composition in rat blood and organs. Frøyland L, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Feb; 31(2):169–78

Comparative hypocholesterolemic effects of capybara (Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris dabbenei) oil, horse oil, and sardine oil in cholesterol-fed rats. Fukushima M, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Apr;32(4):391–5

Effectiveness of resistant starch, compared to guar gum, in depressing plasma cholesterol and enhancing fecal steroid excretion. Levrat MA, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Oct;31(10):1069–75

A diet containing myristoleic plus palmitoleic acids elevates plasma cholesterol in young growing swine. Smith DR, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Aug;31(8):849–58

Impaired cholesterol esterification in the plasma in patients with breast cancer. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Feb; 32(2):157–62

Of rodents, humankind, and cholesterol. Lindenmayer JM. **Med Health R I** 1996 Apr;79(4):148–50

Lipoprotein (a) and cholesterol in body builders using anabolic androgenic steroids. Cohen LI, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Feb;28(2):176–9

Apolipoprotein H levels in diabetic subjects: correlation with cholesterol levels. Cassader M, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May; 46(5):522–5

Prospective 10-year evaluation of hypobetalipoproteinemia in a cohort of 772 firefighters and cross-sectional evaluation of hypocholesterolemia in 1,479 men in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun;46(6):625–33

Retiree awareness of levels of blood pressure and cholesterol. Blount BW, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Nov;161(11):683–6

Health risk appraisal and serum cholesterol nutrition education: an outcome study. Powell AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Feb;161(2):70–4

Could education be dangerous to your health? Pitfalls of misapplied statistics. Sarkozi L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Oct-Nov;63(5-6):425–7

Prevalence of high cholesterol, high blood pressure, and smoking among elementary schoolchildren in North Carolina. Bradley CB, et al. **N C Med J** 1997 Sep-Oct; 58(5):362–7

Healthy adults do need to know their cholesterol level. We have something to offer them![comment] Crouse JR 3rd. **N C Med J** 1996 Sep-Oct;57(5):278–9. Comment on: N C Med J 1996 Sep-Oct;57(5):275–8.

Do healthy adults need to know their cholesterol level?[see comments] Weaver KD, et al. **N C Med J** 1996 Sep-Oct; 57(5):275–8 (16 ref.). Comment in: N C Med J 1996 Sep-Oct;57(5):278–9.

Coronary risk factors and plaque morphology in men with

coronary disease who died suddenly [see comments] Burke AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1312–4.
Hormone–replacement therapy and coagulation [letter] Davis S. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 17;337(3):201; discussion 201–2
Reduction of serum cholesterol in Watanabe rabbits by xenogeneic hepatocellular transplantation [see comments] Gunsalus JR, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):48–53. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jan;3(1):26–7.
Overexpression of the HDL receptor SR–BI alters plasma HDL and bile cholesterol levels. Kozarsky KF, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22;387(6631):414–7
Cholesterol and triglyceride content in lipoprotein fractions of rats treated with bovine serum albumin [letter] Pejović MD, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):713
The cholesterol century [editorial; comment] Erkelens DW. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jul;51(1):v–vii (15 ref.). Comment on: Neth J Med 1997 Jul;51(1):1–9. Comment on: Neth J Med 1997 Jul;51(1):10–5. Comment on: Neth J Med 1997 Jul;51(1):16–27.
Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease—a public health perspective [see comments] Verschuren WM. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jul;51(1):1–9 (26 ref.). Comment in: Neth J Med 1997 Jul;51(1):v–vii.
Lipoprotein(a) and other lipids after oophorectomy and estrogen replacement therapy. Bruschi F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):950–4
Estrogen replacement therapy and coagulation: relationship to lipid and lipoprotein changes. Kessler CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):326–31
Normal cholesterol measurements in white collar workers still at cardiovascular risk? Berg JE. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;46(2):141–5
Serum urate and cholesterol levels in endurance trained volunteers during acute and rigorous bed rest conditions. Zorbas YG, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Dec;38(4):223–8
Cholesterol and coronary heart disease: new data from the WOSCOP Study. Poli A. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar; 35(3):171–2
Reverse cholesterol transport in the rat following a short–term intravenous infusion of fat emulsion. Wang WQ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Aug;79(2):49–54
Dietary oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) accelerates plasma cholesterol turnover in hypercholesterolaemic rat. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(5):287–91
Measurement of fractional esterification rate of cholesterol in plasma depleted of apoprotein B containing lipoprotein: methods and normal values. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(1):65–73
Lipid screening in adults. Working to prevent coronary artery disease. Institute for Clinical Systems Integration. Conroy WE. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May;101(5):171–4, 177
The one–stop coronary cholesterol clinic: a multidisciplinary approach to implementing evidence–based treatment. Giles PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec;72(854):744–8
Dietary cholesterol effects on plasma and yolk cholesterol fractions in selected lines of Japanese quail. Hammad SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):933–42
Continuous infusion of adrenocorticotropin elevates circulating lipoprotein cholesterol and corticosterone concentrations in chickens. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1428–32
Effect of orally administered Eubacterium coprostanoligenes ATCC 51222 on plasma cholesterol concentration in laying hens. Li L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):743–5
Epidemiology of low total plasma cholesterol concentration among young adults: the CARDIA study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Iribarren C, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):495–507
Multicenter evaluation of a patient–administered test for blood cholesterol measurement. McNamara JR, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):583–92
Changes in diet in Finland from 1972 to 1992: impact on coronary heart disease risk. Pietinen P, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):243–50
Factors influencing tracking of cholesterol and high–density lipoprotein: the Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. Twisk JW, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):355–64
The association of serum nonesterified fatty acids and cholesterol, management and feeding practices with peripartum disease in dairy cows. Kaneene JB, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul;31(1–2):59–72
Dietary cholesterol metabolism in Japanese quail lines selected for plasma cholesterol levels. Hammad SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):62–8
Phospholipid–rich particles in commercial parenteral fat emulsions. An overview. Bach AC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1996;35(2):133–53 (232 ref.)
Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on plasma cholesterol. Khosla P, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1996; 35(2):93–132 (224 ref.)
Serum cholesterol levels in patients with panic disorders: a comparison with major depression and schizophrenia. Yamada K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 51(1):31–4
Serum cholesterol and intellectual performance. Muldoon MF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;59(4):382–7
Sunlight, cholesterol and coronary heart disease [see comments] Grimes DS, et al. **QJM** 1996 Aug;89(8):579–89 . Comment in: QJM 1997 Feb;90(2):153–4.
Genetic factors affecting the consistency and magnitude of changes in plasma cholesterol in response to dietary challenge. Humphries SE, et al. **QJM** 1996 Sep; 89(9):671–80
Effects of an aerobic activity program on the cholesterol levels of adolescents. Rimmer JH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Mar;68(1):74–9
Serum lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase activities and serum cholesterol level in bone marrow blood. Cucuianu A, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):173–82
Stroke, statins, and cholesterol. A meta–analysis of randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind trials with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Blauw GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):946–50
Low total serum cholesterol and intracerebral hemorrhagic stroke: is the association confined to elderly men? The Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program. Iribarren C, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):1993–8
Influence of cholesterol, triglycerides and fibrinogen on AT III, PC, HC–II and plasminogen measurement [letter] Tosetto A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):804
Erythrocyte membrane cholesterol/phospholipid changes and hemorheological modifications in familial hypercholesterolemia treated with lovastatin. Martínez M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Sep 1;83(5):375–88
Apolipoprotein A and biological half–life of prostaglandin I2 in HIV–1 infection. Pirich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 15;81(2):213–18
Dilemma: maintenance therapy enhances sclerogenic risk profile. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3227–30
Comparison of pravastatin and lovastatin in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Kliem V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3126–8
Raised plasma cholesterol precursors after ileal transportation in the pig. Pakarinen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2566–7
Cholesterol reduction in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients: effect on platelet–derived growth factor levels and platelet activation. Rigatto O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2591–2
Intimal lipid accretion and elevated serum cholesterol in Marek's disease virus–inoculated chickens. Njenga MK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):704–8
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma cholesterol response to dietary change. Tikkanen MJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1997;80:15–21 (53 ref.)
Effect of pulsed magnetic fields on cholesterol and tryglyceride levels in rats study of field intensity and length of exposure. Bellossi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):603–6
[Comparison of diet, physical activity and serum lipids between Chinese and Japanese: Chengdu–Fukuoka Study] Fu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cholesterol and triglyceride levels and their development from 2 to 17 years of age] Samánek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jun 12;136(12):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prognostic value of serum levels of cholesterol and apolipoprotein A1 in pulmonary cancer (letter)] Charet JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Jan–Feb;55(1):52 **(Fre)**
[Lipoprotein anomalies in HIV infections] Keréveur A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(5):333–43 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Desogestrel contraceptives: the perfect pill for lipids?] Laurendeau L. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:62–71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactive thrombocytosis, a lipid dysfunction?] Christenson JT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 9; 126(45):1935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum lipid determination after acute myocardial infarction] Wein M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 20; 121(51–52):1619–20 **(Ger)**
[Care Study. Secondary prevention after myocardial infarct in moderately elevated total cholesterol] Bönner G. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Jun 20;115(17):57–8 **(Ger)**
[Reproducibility of fasting serum cholesterol and triglycerides in ambulatory patients with mixed hyperlipidemia] Martina B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 14;126(50):2175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in lipid levels due to transdermal administration of estradiol in the prevention of osteoporosis (letter)] Márk L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Aug 11;137(32):1785–6 **(Hun)**
[Data on cholesterol level screening of patients with ischemic heart disease in the light of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study] Márk L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 29; 138(26):1679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cardiovascular disease–related serum lipid parameters in a Hungarian subpopulation] Szépvölgyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Aug 10;138(32):2005–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Nutritional intervention in overweight subjects with hypercholesterolemia. Reduction of blood cholesterol by guided diet therapy] Donini LM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Sep–Oct;8(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The periodic flashes of E. Brunwald: lowering cholesterol levels in subjects with myocardial infarction and normal cholesterol levels (editorial) (see comments)] Prati PL. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):76–8. Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1997 Jul;27(7):727–9. **(Ita)**
[Is there a relationship between sex, age, Lp(a) blood levels, lipid values, and atherosclerotic carotid lesions?] Postorino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholesterol and neoplasms (letter)] Bindi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Dec;87(12):598 **(Ita)**
[Serum levels of remnant–like particles–cholesterol (RLP–C) in patients on hemodialysis] Hamada C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Aug;38(8):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atherosclerosis regression in the elderly—correlation between centrally depressed lesions and risk factors] Ohni S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 33(12):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postural change and within–day variation in total cholesterol and high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol levels] Miida T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;44(9):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reduction of cholesterol prevents disease] Kjekshus J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 20;116(28):3319–20 **(Nor)**
[Pregnancy induced changes in lipid–lipoprotein serum profile in women and newborn birth weight] Karoń J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Aug;67(8):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cholesterol level as related to physical constitution and lifestyle of vocational school students] Rzepka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jan;71(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Total cholesterol and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Dias CM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Nov;8(11):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lipid profile changes during the late follow–up after heart transplantation] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 May;66(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Precision and accuracy of blood lipid analyses by a portable device (Cholestech–LDX)] Issa JS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jun;66(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of enduracin on the level of cholesterol in flying personnel] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997;31(3):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Modified method of determination of alpha lipoprotein cholesterol] Gutkina ON, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May–Jun;(3):52 **(Rus)**
[Degree of the reliability of single measurement of cholesterol contents (literature review)] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Jan;(1):4–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The direct and reverse processes of cholesterol and triglyceride transport in patients with Alzheimer's disease] Voloshina NP. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the Accutrend GC for cholesterol determination (letter; comment) (see comments)] Aragonès Benaiges E. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Nov 30;18(9):528, 530–1 . Comment on: Aten Primaria 1996 Apr 30;17(7):463–6. Comment in: Aten Primaria 1997 Jul–Aug;20(3):156–7. **(Spa)**
[The evaluation of apparatus for measuring capillary cholesterol (letter; comment)] Menéndez Villalva C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(3):156–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1996 Apr 30;17(7):463–6. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1996 Nov 30;18(9):528, 530–1. **(Spa)**
[Coffee drinking and blood cholesterol: a relationship or a confusion? (letter; comment) (see comments)] García–Closas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12; 107(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):687–90. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 May 10;108(18):716–7. **(Spa)**
[Lipoprotein profile in children and adolescents of the Autonomous Community of Madrid] López Martínez D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 28;107(10):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clarifications on the relationship between coffee consumption and blood levels of cholesterol (letter; comment)] Ruiz–Lapuente MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 10;108(18):716–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):687–90. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 12;107(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 12;107(12):478. **(Spa)**
[Coffee and cholesterol (letter; comment) (see comments)] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12; 107(12):478. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):687–90. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 May 10;108(18):716–7. **(Spa)**
[The reduction of cardiovascular events after a myocardial infarct in patients with normal cholesterol levels] Hartley H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):43–6 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparative values of CSF–cholesterol and CSF–triglycerides along with other biochemical parameters in neurological disorders. Kamat DV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Aug;50(8):280–4
Highly increased CSF concentrations of cholesterol precursors in Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. van Rooij A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1997 Aug;20(4):578–80

CHEMISTRY

The effect of oxidizing cholesterol on gastrointestinal absorption, plasma clearance, tissue distribution, and

processing by endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1997 Jul;17(7):1481] Krut LH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr; 17(4):778–85

Intercalation of small hydrophobic molecules in lipid bilayers containing cholesterol. Worcester DL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1996;64:215–26

On the origin of sphingolipid/cholesterol-rich detergent-insoluble cell membranes: physiological concentrations of cholesterol and sphingolipid induce formation of a detergent-insoluble, liquid-ordered lipid phase in model membranes. Ahmed SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10944–53

Lipid domains in the membrane: thermotropic properties of sphingomyelin vesicles containing GM1 ganglioside and cholesterol. Ferraretto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 29; 36(30):9232–6

Structural mechanisms of bile salt-induced growth of small unilamellar cholesterol-lecithin vesicles. Luk AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5633–44

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the interaction of cholesterol with the major lipids of the Acholeplasma laidlawii B membrane. McMullen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16789–98

Transmembrane orientation of hydrophobic alpha-helices is regulated both by the relationship of helix length to bilayer thickness and by the cholesterol concentration. Ren J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10213–20

Cholesterol versus alpha-tocopherol: effects on properties of bilayers made from heteroacid phosphatidylcholines. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15; 35(41):13353–62

Cholesterol modifies the properties of surface films of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine plus pulmonary surfactant-associated protein B or C spread or adsorbed at the air-water interface. Taneva S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28;36(4):912–22

Rhodopsin-cholesterol interactions in bovine rod outer segment disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 13;1285(1):47–55

A thermodynamic analysis of the partitioning of cholesterol and related compounds between trioleoylglycerol and egg phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 2;1346(2):158–62

Diacylglycerol and the promotion of lamellar-hexagonal and lamellar-isotropic phase transitions in lipids: implications for membrane fusion. Basanez G, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 May;70(5):2299–306

Shape modification of phospholipid vesicles induced by high pressure: influence of bilayer compressibility. Beney L, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1258–63

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on water penetration and rotational dynamics in phospholipid-cholesterol bilayers. Bernsdorff C, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1264–77

13C MAS NMR studies of crystalline cholesterol and lipid mixtures modeling atherosclerotic plaques. Guo W, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2857–68

Cholesterol and ergosterol superlattices in three-component liquid crystalline lipid bilayers as revealed by dehydroergosterol fluorescence. Liu F, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):2243–54

Interactions of N-stearoyl sphingomyelin with cholesterol and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in bilayer membranes. Maulik PR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 May;70(5):2256–65

2H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-palmitoylgalactosylsphingosine (cerebroside)/cholesterol bilayers. Ruocco MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):1776–88

Cholesterol in condensed and fluid phosphatidylcholine monolayers studied by epifluorescence microscopy. Worthman LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jun;72(6):2569–80

Structure of a cholesterol-binding, thiol-activated cytolysin and a model of its membrane form. Rossjohn J, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):685–92

Monoclonal antibody recognition of cholesterol monohydrate crystal faces. Perl-Treves D, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):567–77

The effect of aggregation state of amphotericin-B on its interactions with cholesterol- or ergosterol-containing phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Barwicz J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Feb 28;85(2):145–55

Structure of stratum corneum lipids characterized by FT-Raman spectroscopy and DSC. III. Mixtures of ceramides and cholesterol. Wegener M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Aug 8;88(1):73–82

Effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibition on erythrocyte membrane cholesterol and acyl chain composition. Dwight JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Dec 9;256(1):53–63

Location of cholesterol in model membranes by magic-angle-sample-spinning NMR. Villalaín J. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):586–93

Effects of bile salt hydrophobicity on crystallization of cholesterol in model bile. Van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul;26(7):602–8

Cholesterol crystallisation in bile. Portincasa P, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):138–41 (79 ref.)

Rapid formation of cholesterol crystals in gallbladder bile is associated with stone recurrence after laparoscopic cholecystotomy. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar; 25(3):509–13

The effect of superoxide anion in the production of seven major cholesterol oxidation products in aptoric and protic conditions. Lee JH, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Mar; 48(2):151–9

Dynorphin-phospholipid membrane interactions: role of phospholipid head-group and cholesterol. Alford DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):84–90

Identification of intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone with a reconstituted cytochrome p-450scc system: accumulation of the intermediate modulated by the adrenodoxin level. Sugano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;120(4):780–7

Method for quantitative assessment of transformation of non-micellar cholesterol carriers in model bile systems. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep; 11(9):864–9

Inducing cholesterol precipitation from pig bile with beta-cyclodextrin and cholesterol dietary supplementation. Juste C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):711–21

Monitoring cholesterol crystallization from lithogenic model bile by time-lapse density gradient ultracentrifugation. Konikoff FM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):703–10

Distribution of mixtures of bile salt taurine conjugates between lecithin-cholesterol vesicles and aqueous media: an empirical model. Heuman DM. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun; 38(6):1217–28

Phase behavior of artificial stratum corneum lipids containing a synthetic pseudo-ceramide: a study of the function of cholesterol. Mizushima H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb; 37(2):361–7

A new method for the rapid measurement of cholesterol crystallization in model biles using a spectrophotometric microplate reader. Sömjen GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May; 38(5):1048–52

Phenotypic characterization of Lith genes that determine susceptibility to cholesterol cholelithiasis in inbred mice: physical-chemistry of gallbladder bile. Wang DQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1395–411

Complete mapping of crystallization pathways during cholesterol precipitation from model bile: influence of physical-chemical variables of pathophysiologic relevance and identification of a stable liquid crystalline state in cold, dilute and hydrophilic bile salt-containing systems. Wang DQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):606–30

A novel vesicular assay to study factors affecting cholesterol crystallization in vitro. Zijlstra AI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Apr;37(4):877–83

Effect of matrix lipid chain length on liposomes containing cholesterol and ganglioside GM1: implications in drug delivery. Bedu-Addo FK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jul; 85(7):714–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of 6 alpha-chloro-5 beta-cholestane-3 beta,5-diol formed from the reaction of hypochlorous acid with cholesterol. Carr AC, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Apr;32(4):363–7

Remnant-like particle cholesterol may indicate atherogenic risk in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Oda H, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(1):7–14

Interaction of polyethyleneglycol-phospholipid conjugates with cholesterol-phosphatidylcholine mixtures: sterically stabilized liposome formulations. Bedu-Addo FK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 May;13(5):718–24

Equilibration rates in lipid monolayers. McConnell HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15001–3

The effect of cholesterol oxidation products on human platelet aggregation. Selley ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Sep 15;83(6):449–61

[An observation on nucleating activity of monoconjugated bilirubin (MCB) in model bile system] Wang RH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Immune system differences in men with hypo- or hypercholesterolemia. Muldoon MF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Aug;84(2):145–9

Low lipid concentrations in critical illness: hypocholesterolemia among trauma patients [letter; comment] Elliott DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug; 25(8):1437–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Apr;24(4):584–9.

Abnormal cholesterol metabolism in Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Elias ER, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Dec; 7(6):710–4 (27 ref.)

Serum total antioxidant activity in relative hypo- and hypercholesterolemia. Muldoon MF, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Sep;25(3):239–45

Total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, and risk of nosocomial infection: a prospective study in surgical patients [see comments] Delgado-Rodríguez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):9–18. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jan;18(1):6–8.

[Hypocholesterolemia in hematologic neoplasms] Aixalá M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CT of experimental hepatoma using the hepatocyte-specific lipid emulsion FP 736–03. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):400–4

CT with the hepatocyte-specific contrast medium FP 736–04 in an experimental model of liver steatosis. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):405–9

An iodinated lipid emulsion for CT of the liver. Comparison with iohexol in the detection of experimental hepatic metastases. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):55–60

Hepatocyte-specific contrast media for CT. An experimental investigation. Bergman A. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;411:1–27

Finding neurosyphilis without the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory test. MacLean S, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep-Oct;23(5):392–4

GENETICS

Antioxidant enzymes and atherosclerosis in Japanese quail: heritability and genetic correlation estimates. Cheng KM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jul;13(7):669–76

Regulation of intracellular cholesterol metabolism. Sato R, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec;20(6):421–7 (44 ref.)

Genetic factors that contribute to interindividual variations in plasma low density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels. Cohen J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;197:194–206; discussion 206–10 (40 ref.)

Genetic regulation of cholesterol homeostasis: chromosomal organization of candidate genes [published erratum appears in J Lipid Res 1996 Oct;37(10):2269] Welch CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jul;37(7):1406–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody recognition of cholesterol monohydrate crystal faces. Perl-Treves D, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):567–77

Interaction of anti-cholesterol antibodies with human lipoproteins. Dijkstra J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1; 157(5):2006–13

METABOLISM

Normolipidemic xanthelasma palpebrarum: lipid composition, cholesterol metabolism in monocyte-derived macrophages, and plasma lipid peroxidation. Bergman R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):107–10

Kynurenine and pteridines in changes of membrane fluidity. Rudzite V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:255–61

Cholesterol crystals in hydroceles: sonographic detection and possible significance. Gooding GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):527–9

Postprandial lipemia in relation to sterol and fat excretion in ileostomy subjects given oat-bran and wheat test meals. Lia A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):357–65

Role of isoflavones in the cholesterol reduction by soy proteins in the clinic [letter] Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):166–7

Clinical and biochemical spectrum of patients with RSH/Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome and abnormal cholesterol metabolism. Cunniff C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):263–9

Holoprosencephaly in RSH/Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: does abnormal cholesterol metabolism affect the function of Sonic Hedgehog? Kelley RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):478–84

Newly synthesized cholesterol in human bile and plasma: quantitation by mass isotopomer distribution analysis. Empen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G367–73

Bidirectional transport of cholesterol between gallbladder epithelial cells and model bile. Hayashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G410–4

A role for retrosomes in intracellular cholesterol transport from endosomes to the plasma membrane. Hornick CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C1075–81

Exposure to cigarette smoke delays the plasma clearance of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants in rats. Pan XM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G158–63

Regulation of neutral cholesterol esterase activity by cholesterol in J774 A.1 macrophages. Tomita T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:471–9

The effect of tamoxifen and hormone replacement therapy on serum cholesterol, bone mineral density and coagulation factors in healthy postmenopausal women participating in a randomised, controlled tamoxifen prevention study [see comments] Chang J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Sep;7(7):671–5 . Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Sep;7(7):655–6.

Cholesterol requirement and metabolism in Entamoeba histolytica. Lujan HD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:96–7

Pathophysiology of cholesterol gallstone disease. Méndez-Sánchez N, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter; 27(4):433–41 (92 ref.)

Polymorphisms of the genes encoding apoproteins A-I, B, C-III, and E and LDL receptor, and cholesterol and LDL metabolism during increased cholesterol intake. Common alleles of the apoprotein E gene show the greatest regulatory impact. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):38–44

Lysophosphatidylcholine promotes cholesterol efflux from mouse macrophage foam cells. Hara S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1258–66

Effects of CSF-1 on cholesterol accumulation and efflux by macrophages. Jessup W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):18–25

Design of a new class of amphipathic helical peptides for the plasma apolipoproteins that promote cellular cholesterol efflux but do not activate LCAT. Labeur C,

et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):580–8

Impact of a combination of a calcium antagonist and a beta-blocker on cell- and copper-mediated oxidation of LDL and on the accumulation and efflux of cholesterol in human macrophages and murine J774 cells. Lesnik P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):979–88

Remodeling and shuttling. Mechanisms for the synergistic effects between different acceptor particles in the mobilization of cellular cholesterol. Rodrigueza WV, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):383–93

Efficiency of an external support to reduce lipid infiltration into venous grafts: in vitro evaluation. Deng X, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1208–14

Non-insulin dependent diabetes and reverse cholesterol transport. Berthezene F. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S39–42 (9 ref.)

Cholesterol absorption and lipoprotein metabolism in type II diabetes mellitus with and without coronary artery disease. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25; 126(2):325–32

Increased esterification of cholesterol and transfer of cholesteryl ester to apo B-containing lipoproteins in Type 2 diabetes: relationship to serum lipoproteins A-I and A-II. Jones RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26;119(2):151–7

Effect of withdrawal of pravastatin on biliary lipid composition in humans. Muraca M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):133–7

Reduced cholesterol esterification in CaCo–2 cells by indirect action of pravastatin. Reimann FM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 23;125(1):63–70

Effects of dietary vitamin C and E supplementation on the copper mediated oxidation of HDL and on HDL mediated cholesterol efflux. Rifici VA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Nov 15;127(1):19–26

Lymphatic transport of cholesterol in normocholesterolemic rats treated with pravastatin, an inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase. Sakono M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul; 124(1):95–102

Effects of nitric oxide on cholesterol metabolism in macrophages. Shimizu H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):193–8

The effects of renin-angiotensin system inhibition on aortic cholesterol content in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Sugano M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Nov 15;127(1):123–9

Cholesterol efflux from Fu5AH hepatoma cells induced by plasma of subjects with or without coronary artery disease and non-insulin-dependent diabetes: importance of LpA-I:A-II particles and phospholipid transfer protein. Syvänne M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20; 127(2):245–53

Transfer of cholesterol between high density lipoproteins and cultured rat Sertoli cells. Fofana M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(5):681–6

Role of cholesterol synthesis and esterification in the growth of CEM and MOLT4 lymphoblastic cells. Dessi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):603–8

Secretory processing of amyloid precursor protein is inhibited by increase in cellular cholesterol content. Racchi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):893–8

The binding of cholesterol and bile salts to recombinant rat liver fatty acid-binding protein. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):729–33

Macrophages transfer cholesterol to lymphocytes in culture. de Bittencourt PI Jr, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):345S

Serum amyloid A has little effect on high density lipoprotein (HDL) binding to U937 monocytes but may influence HDL mediated cholesterol transfer. Hayat S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):348S

Factors in post dialysis CAPD fluid affecting 3H cholesterol efflux from human skin fibroblasts. Killalea AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):123S

Lipid profiling in renal and hepatic tissue slices following exposure to atractyloside. Thanh NT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):35S

Reconstitution and further characterization of the cholesterol transport activity of the small-intestinal brush border membrane. Boffelli D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 2; 36(35):10784–92

Comparison of cholesterol and sitosterol uptake in different brush border membrane models. Compassi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6643–52

Cholesterol as modulator of receptor function. Gimpl G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10959–74

Selective down-regulation by protein kinase C inhibitors of apolipoprotein-mediated cellular cholesterol efflux in macrophages. Li Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7; 36(40):12045–52

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the interaction of cholesterol with the major lipids of the Acholeplasma laidlawii B membrane. McMullen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16789–98

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of the interaction of cholesterol with distearoyl and dielaidoyl molecular species of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and phosphatidylserine. McMullen TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):4979–86

G-protein-mediated signaling in cholesterol-enriched arterial smooth muscle cells. 1. Reduced membrane-associated G-protein content due to diminished isoprenylation of G-gamma subunits and p21ras. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9523–31

G-protein-mediated signaling in cholesterol-enriched arterial smooth muscle cells. 2. Role of protein kinase C-delta in the regulation of eicosanoid production. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5; 36(31):9532–9

Cholesterol at different bilayer concentrations can promote or antagonize lateral segregation of phospholipids of differing acyl chain length. Silvius JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3;35(48):15198–208

Selective inhibition of free apolipoprotein-mediated cellular lipid efflux by probucol. Tsujita M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8;35(40):13011–20

Effect of the apolipoprotein A-I and surface lipid composition of reconstituted discoidal HDL on cholesterol efflux from cultured fibroblasts. Zhao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16510–8

Products of the reaction of cholesterol with hypochlorite anion. Momynaliev KT, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Feb;62(2):158–64

Limited proteolysis of high density lipoprotein abolishes its interaction with cell-surface binding sites that promote cholesterol efflux. Mendez AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):285–99

Sterol carrier protein-2 mediated cholesterol esterification in transfected L-cell fibroblasts. Murphy EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 21;1345(3):283–92

Remodeling of HDL containing apoA-I but not apoA-II (LpA-I) by lipoprotein-deficient plasma and hepatic lipase: its effect on the structure and cellular cholesterol-reducing capacity of LpA-I. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 27;1303(2):137–44

Influence of bile salts on molecular interactions between sphingomyelin and cholesterol: relevance to bile formation and stability. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 21;1345(3):269–82

Lack of correlation between degree of human plasma low density lipoprotein oxidation and its atherogenic potential. Tertov VV, et al. **Biofactors** 1997;6(2):139–43

Cholesterol lowering and cerebrospinal fluid neurotransmitters: increased levels of the anxiogenic cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide during simvastatin administration to healthy male volunteers. Eriksson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 15;40(4):302–4

Estrogen-mediated mitochondrial cholesterol transport and metabolism to pregnenolone in the rabbit luteinized ovary. Cok SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):360–6

Control of human sperm intracellular pH by cholesterol and its relationship to the response of the acrosome to progesterone. Cross NL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1169–74

Reduction of sperm cholesterol:phospholipid ratio is a possible mechanism for enhancement of human sperm binding to the zona pellucida following incubation with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Gamzu R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep;57(3):539–46

Unesterified cholesterol content of human sperm regulates the response of the acrosome to the agonist, progesterone. Zarintash RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):19–24

Boiled coffee fails to raise serum cholesterol in hamsters and rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):755–64

Effects of a mixture of organisms, Lactobacillus acidophilus or Streptococcus faecalis on cholesterol metabolism in rats fed on a fat- and cholesterol-enriched diet. Fukushima M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Dec;76(6):857–67

Lithogenic diet and gallstone formation in mice: integrated response of activities of regulatory enzymes in hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Reihnér E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):765–72

The influence of membrane cholesterol on the GABAA receptor. Bennett PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(1):87–92

The influence of Lactobacillus acidophilus and bacitracin on layer performance of chickens and cholesterol content of plasma and egg yolk. Abdulrahim SM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):341–6

The selective GABAB antagonist CGP-35348 blocks spike-wave bursts in the cholesterol synthesis rat absence epilepsy model. Smith KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12; 729(2):147–50

Reverse cholesterol transport: its contribution to cholesterol catabolism in normal and disease states. Loh KC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;12(10):944–50 (58 ref.)

Isolation of a candidate gene, CAB1, for cholesterol transport to mitochondria from the c-ERBB-2 amplicon by a modified cDNA selection method. Akiyama N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3548–53

The effect of membrane cholesterol content on ion transport processes in plasma membranes. Bastiaanse EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):272–83 (82 ref.)

The SREBP pathway: regulation of cholesterol metabolism by proteolysis of a membrane-bound transcription factor. Brown MS, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):331–40 (63 ref.)

Sterol resistance in CHO cells traced to point mutation in SREBP cleavage-activating protein. Hua X, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):415–26

Effect of the ACAT inhibitor, HL-004, on cholesterol metabolism in macrophages. Murakami S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Sep;42(6):865–72

Effects of novel synthetic sterol probes on enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in cell-free and cellular systems. Harte RA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1996 Sep 16;83(1):45–59

Oxidative stress effect on the integrity of lipid bilayers is modulated by cholesterol level of bilayers. Tirosh O, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 May 30;87(1):17–22

Comparison of aorta and pulmonary artery: I. Early cholesterol accumulation and relative susceptibility to atheromatous lesions. Schwenke DC. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep; 81(3):338–45

Sesame lignans modulate cholesterol metabolism in the stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S310–2

Different cholesterol deposition in aorta of Dahl salt-sensitive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a high-cholesterol diet. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S249–50

Comparison of the effects of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesterol metabolism in cultured rat and hamster hepatocytes. Botham KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):185–91

Exogenous hypercholesterolemic rats, compared with their progenitor, Sprague-Dawley rats, promptly alter cholesterol metabolism in the liver and secrete cholesterol-rich particles in response to dietary cholesterol. Sakono M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):803–8

Cholesterol homeostasis: clipping out a slippery regulator [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 1997 Apr 1;7(4):285] Osborne TF. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):R172–4 (11 ref.)

Caveolae, DIGs, and the dynamics of sphingolipid-cholesterol microdomains. Harder T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):534–42 (75 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of reverse cholesterol transport. Barter PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):82–7 (33 ref.)

Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants affecting cholesterol metabolism. Chang TY, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Apr; 8(2):65–71 (79 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of intracellular cholesterol transport. Ikonen E. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Apr;8(2):60–4 (46 ref.)

Genetics and cholesterol metabolism. Kesäniemi YA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Jun;7(3):124–31 (80 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Stocks J. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):U56–7

Cholesterol efflux from macrophages and other cells. von Eckardstein A. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Oct;7(5):308–19 (122 ref.)

Potential effect of cyclosporin A in formation of cholesterol gallstones in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Cao S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1409–15

Newer pathogenetic concepts in cholesterol gallstone formation: a unitary hypothesis. Holzbach RT. **Digestion** 1997;58 Suppl 1:29–32 (38 ref.)

Constitutive steroidogenesis does not require the actions of cAMP on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis or internalization of plasma membrane cholesterol. Freeman DA. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):557–62

Comparison of the uptake and processing of cholesterol from chylomicrons of different fatty acid composition in rats fed high-fat and low-fat diets. Bravo E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):92–102

Contribution of individual tryptophan residues to the structure and activity of theta-toxin (perfringolysin O), a cholesterol-binding cytolysin. Sekino-Suzuki N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):941–7

Electron transfer to cytochrome P-450scc limits cholesterol-side-chain-cleavage activity in the human placenta. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 15; 244(3):835–9

The ratio of non-oxidized/oxidized forms of apolipoprotein A-I can affect cholesterol efflux from human skin fibroblasts mediated by high density lipoprotein [letter] Sigalov AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 May;35(5):395–6

Subclasses of LpA-I in coronary artery disease: distribution and cholesterol efflux ability. Decossin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr;27(4):299–307

High-density lipoproteins from probucol-treated patients have increased capacity to promote cholesterol efflux from mouse peritoneal macrophages loaded with acetylated low-density lipoproteins. Ishigami M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr;27(4):285–92

Influence of insulin on cholesterol removal from macrophages and cholesterol ester uptake by HepG2 cells. Wybrańska I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1004–10

Inulin and oligofructose do not influence the absorption of cholesterol, or the excretion of cholesterol, Ca, Mg, Zn, Fe, or bile acids but increases energy excretion in ileostomy subjects. Ellegård L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan; 51(1):1–5

Effects of single administration of pravastatin sodium on hepatic cholesterol metabolism in rats. Fujioka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;323(2–3):223–8

Diffuse progressive pulmonary interstitial and intra-alveolar cholesterol granulomas in childhood. Sato K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2419–22

Internalized plasma membrane cholesterol passes through an endosome compartment that is distinct from the acid vesicle-lysosome compartment. Porpaczy Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):217–24

Characterization of cholesterol oxidation products formed

by oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Chang YH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(2):202–14

Impaired cellular cholesterol efflux by oxysterol-enriched high density lipoproteins. Gesquière L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(4):541–7

Oxidation of nuclear membrane cholesterol inhibits nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Ramjiawan B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(4):556–62

7 alpha-dehydroxylating bacteria enhance deoxycholic acid input and cholesterol saturation of bile in patients with gallstones. Berr F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1611–20

Nucleation of biliary cholesterol, arachidonate, prostaglandin E2, and glycoproteins in postmenopausal women. Marks JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1271–6

Effect of neutral lipids on fluidity of corpora lutea plasma membranes and the accessibility of LH/hCG receptor. Scsuková S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Dec; 14(6):503–13

Solitary versus multiple gallstones: the importance of total biliary protein concentration and other factors. Tudyka J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):638–44

Of plaques and stones: the SR-B1 (scavenger receptor class B, type 1). Arrese MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):1072–4

Effect of ileal autotransplantation on cholesterol, bile acids, and biliary lipids in pigs with proximal small bowel resection. Pakarinen M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1315–22

Simultaneous determination of plasma mevalonate and 7alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one levels in hyperlipoproteinemia: convenient indices for estimating hepatic defects of cholesterol and bile acid syntheses and biliary cholesterol supersaturation. Shoda J, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):18–26

Cholesterogenesis, lipogenesis, cholesterol degradation to bile acids, and histopathology of the liver in LA/N-cp obese rats. Somanchi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun;25(6):1451–6

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in human obesity. Ståhlberg D, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun;25(6):1447–50

Sustained gallbladder stasis promotes cholesterol gallstone formation in the ground squirrel. Xu QW, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):831–6

Hepatic lipase secretion in human hepatoblastoma cell line Hep G2 is not related to cellular cholesterol homeostasis. Berg AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Dec;27(12):523–6

Modification of membrane cholesterol level affects expression and clustering of class I HLA molecules at the surface of JY human lymphoblasts. Bodnár A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec;54(2–3):221–6

Effect of cotrimoxazole (Bactrim) on cholesterol metabolism. Pugalendi KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Apr; 33(2):141–4

Interrelationship of dietary lipids and ascorbic acid with hepatic enzymes of cholesterol metabolic pathway. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;35(1):42–5

Differential incorporation of cholesterol and cholesterol derivatives into ecdysteroids by the larval ring glands and adult ovaries of Drosophila melanogaster: a putative explanation for the l(3)ecd1 mutation. Warren JT, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(8–9):931–43

Metabolism in vitro of cholesterol and 25-hydroxycholesterol by the larval prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Warren JT, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 26(8–9):917–29

Transgenic mice expressing human phospholipid transfer protein have increased HDL/non-HDL cholesterol ratio. Albers JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(4):262–7

Essential fatty acid preparation reduces cholesterol and fatty acids in rat cortex. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;86(3–4):249–56

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase by different effectors. Vlahcevic ZR. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 28(6):337–9 (18 ref.)

Comparison of biochemical parameters in pleural effusion. Lakhotia M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Sep; 44(9):612–4

New method for assaying free and total cholesterol in cultured cells by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hayashi K, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;2(2):117–21

Altered bile acid metabolism related to atherosclerosis in alloxan diabetic rats. Uchida K, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(1):52–8

Calcium stimulates intramitochondrial cholesterol transfer in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Cherradi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25971–5

Apolipoprotein A-I structural modification and the functionality of reconstituted high density lipoprotein particles in cellular cholesterol efflux. Gillotte KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23792–8

Scavenger receptor BI promotes high density lipoprotein-mediated cellular cholesterol efflux. Ji Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):20982–5

Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin-mediated efflux of 7-ketocholesterol from macrophage foam cells. Kritharides L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27450–5

Quantitation of the pool of cholesterol associated with acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in human fibroblasts. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13103–8

The fate of cholesterol exiting lysosomes. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):17018–22

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis is required for pancreatic cholesterol esterase- and phospholipase A2-facilitated cholesterol uptake into intestinal Caco-2 cells. Mackay K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13380–9

Identification of a novel cis-acting element participating in maximal induction of the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene transcription in response to low cellular cholesterol levels. Mehta KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33616–22

Phospholipid transfer protein mediates transfer of not only phosphatidylcholine but also cholesterol from phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol vesicles to high density lipoproteins. Nishida HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):6959–64

A role for caveolin in transport of cholesterol from endoplasmic reticulum to plasma membrane. Smart EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29427–35

Cyclic AMP induces apolipoprotein E binding activity and promotes cholesterol efflux from a macrophage cell line to apolipoprotein acceptors. Smith JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30647–55

Efflux of cellular cholesterol and phospholipid to apolipoprotein A-I mutants. Sviridov D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33277–83

Functional expression of a cDNA to human acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in yeast. Species-dependent substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Yang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):3980–5

Apolipoprotein E produced by human monocyte-derived macrophages mediates cholesterol efflux that occurs in the absence of added cholesterol acceptors. Zhang WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28641–6

Specific phospholipid association with apolipoprotein A-I stimulates cholesterol efflux from human fibroblasts. Studies with reconstituted sonicated lipoproteins. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25145–51

Inter-relationships of plasma fibrinogen, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, cigarette smoking and the prevalence of cardiovascular disease. Fowkes FG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Jun;3(3):307–11

Nuclear membrane cholesterol can modulate nuclear nucleoside triphosphatase activity. Ramjiawan B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):442–52

Cyclodextrins as catalysts for the removal of cholesterol from macrophage foam cells. Atger VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):773–80

Overexpression of apolipoprotein AII in transgenic mice converts high density lipoproteins to proinflammatory particles. Castellani LW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15; 100(2):464–74

Is lipid oxidation essential for atherogenesis? Mitchinson MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):268

Binding of vitamin D and cholesterol to beta-lactoglobulin. Wang Q, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1054–9

The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on testicular lipid in mice. Marzouki ZM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1997 Aug;27(2):581–95

Effects of growth hormone on cholesterol metabolism in the lactating rat mammary gland. Shand JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;152(3):447–54

Cigarette smoke increases cholesterol oxidation and lipid peroxidation of human low-density lipoprotein and decreases its binding to the hepatic receptor in vitro. Mahfouz MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1995; 14(3–4):181–92

Effects of soluble sodium alginate on cholesterol excretion and glucose tolerance in rats. Kimura Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Oct;54(1):47–54

Antiinflammatory effects of reconstituted high-density lipoprotein during human endotoxemia. Pajkrt D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1601–8

Distinct immuno-localization of mucin and other biliary proteins in human cholesterol gallstones. de la Porte PL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):339–48

Repeated bile acid therapy for the long-term management of cholesterol gallstones. Petroni ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov;25(5):719–24

Validity of studies on distribution and transbilayer movement of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol [letter; comment] Muriana FJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;14(11):1379–80 . Comment on: J Hypertens 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):1480–81.

Effect of hypocholesterolemic doses of 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol on cholesterol balance in liver and extrahepatic tissues. Bertolotti M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug; 37(8):1812–22

Free and esterified oxysterol: formation during copper-oxidation of low density lipoprotein and uptake by macrophages. Brown AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb; 37(2):320–35

Hypocholesterolemic action of beta-cyclodextrin and its effects on cholesterol metabolism in pigs fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Férézou J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan;38(1):86–100

Effect of micellar beta-sitosterol on cholesterol metabolism in CaCo-2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb; 38(2):348–60

Expression of human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in transgenic mice: effects on cholesterol efflux, esterification, and transport. Francone OL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr; 38(4):813–22

Increased prebeta-HDL levels, cholesterol efflux, and LCAT-mediated esterification in mice expressing the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) and human apolipoprotein A-I (apoA-I) transgenes. Francone OL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1268–77

Role for sterol regulatory element binding protein in the regulation of farnesyl diphosphate synthase and in the control of cellular levels of cholesterol and triglyceride: evidence from sterol regulation-defective cells. Jackson SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1712–21

Modification of the cholesterol efflux properties of human serum by enrichment with phospholipid. Jian B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr;38(4):734–44

Cell-free transfer of cholesterol from lysosomes to phospholipid vesicles. Johnson WJ. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan; 37(1):54–66

Cholesterol homeostasis is modulated by amphiphiles at transcriptional and post-transcriptional loci. Lange Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):534–9

Amino terminal region of acute phase, but not constitutive, serum amyloid A (apoSAA) specifically binds and transports cholesterol into aortic smooth muscle and HepG2 cells. Liang JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct; 37(10):2109–16

Apolipoprotein-mediated cellular cholesterol and phospholipid efflux depend on a functional Golgi apparatus. Mendez AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2510–24

Comparison of the intracellular metabolism and trafficking of 25-hydroxycholesterol and cholesterol in macrophages. Morel DW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):2041–51

Apolipoprotein-mediated removal of cellular cholesterol and phospholipids. Oram JF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec; 37(12):2473–91 (164 ref.)

Adaptation of cholesterol absorption after proximal resection of porcine small intestine. Pakarinen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1766–75

Hepatic transport and secretion of unesterified cholesterol in the rat is traced by the plant sterol, sitostanol. Robins SJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):15–21

Abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun; 37(6):1169–80 (64 ref.)

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans mediate internalization and degradation of beta-VLDL and promote cholesterol accumulation by pigeon macrophages. Seo T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr;38(4):765–79

Decreased phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and abnormal distribution of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in cholesterol auxotrophic Chinese hamster ovary cells. Storey MK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr;38(4):711–22

Quantitative analysis of hydrophobic amine inhibition of intracellular cholesterol transport. Underwood KW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jul;37(7):1556–68

Characterization of crystallization pathways during cholesterol precipitation from human gallbladder biles: identical pathways to corresponding model biles with three predominating sequences. Wang DQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2539–49

Origin of cholesterol in the fetal golden Syrian hamster: contribution of de novo sterol synthesis and maternal-derived lipoprotein cholesterol. Woollett LA. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1246–57

2-Azetidinone cholesterol absorption inhibitors: structure-activity relationships on the heterocyclic nucleus. Clader JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 13;39(19):3684–93

Cringle conundrums, clotting, cholesterol, and coronaries. Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1996 Nov;74(11):637–8

Cholesterol reutilization during myelination of regenerating PNS axons is impaired in Niemann-Pick disease type C mice. Goodrum JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1; 49(3):389–92

Petrous apex cholesterol granulomas: evolution and management. Eisenberg MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May; 86(5):822–9

Native and partially hydrolyzed psyllium have comparable effects on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Arjmandi BH, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):463–9

Cholesterol-lowering effects of soybean, potato and rice proteins depend on their low methionine contents in rats fed a cholesterol-free purified diet. Morita T, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):470–7

Rice bran oil and cholesterol metabolism. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):521S–524S (27 ref.)

Effect of dietary cholesterol on the activities of key enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in hyperlipidemia- and atherosclerosis-prone Japanese quail. Nagata J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;42(4):287–300

Viscosity of rat adrenocortical lipids in different functional states: morphological characteristics. Szabó D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;58(3):329–35

Cholesterol and bile acid metabolism after selective portal vein ligation. Makino I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar; 68(2):91–8

Is the phenotypic change in vascular smooth muscle cells a prerequisite for the efficacy of environmental cues as inducers of arterial wall lesions? [letter; comment] Bobik A. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;34(4):321–3. Comment on: J Vasc Res 1996 Nov–Dec;33(6):442–53.

Statins do more than just lower cholesterol [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):214] Vaughan CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19; 348(9034):1079–82 (29 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1582. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1582–3. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1583.

The rate of transbilayer movement of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol is correlated with sodium-lithium countertransport. Muriana FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(23):1945–9

An improved ultracentrifugation method for the separation of cholesterol carriers in bile. Ayyad N, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jun;31(6):657–60

Effects of dietary cholesterol and triglycerides on lipid concentrations in liver, plasma, and bile. Booker ML, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Feb;32(2):163–72

Comparative hypocholesterolemic effects of six vegetable oils in cholesterol-fed rat. Fukushima M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr; 31(4):415–9

Effect of castration and hormonal supplementation on cholesterol cholelithiasis in the male hamster. Ohshima A, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Sep;31(9):945–8

Use of cyclodextrin to deliver lipids and to modulate apolipoprotein B-100 production in HepG2 cells. Peluso MR, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):811–23

Oryzanol decreases cholesterol absorption and aortic fatty streaks in hamsters. Rong N, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Mar; 32(3):303–9

Alterations in cell cholesterol content modulate Ca(2+)-induced tight junction assembly by MDCK cells. Stankewich MC, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Aug;31(8):817–28

Oxidation of cholesterol in synaptosomes and mitochondria isolated from rat brains. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):879–86

Absorption of dietary cholesterol oxidation products and incorporation into rat lymph chylomicrons. Vine DF, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):887–93

Cholesterol metabolism in human umbilical arterial endothelial cells cultured in low magnesium media. Zhou Q, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Dec;9(4):273–80

In K562 and HL60 cells membrane ageing during cell growth is associated with changes in cholesterol concentration. Levi M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Aug;97(2):109–19

Lipoproteins, lipid droplets, lysosomes, and adrenocortical steroid hormone synthesis: morphological studies. Tóth IE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Mar 15;36(6):480–92 (107 ref.)

Monoconjugated bilirubin as a possible factor in cholesterol gallstone pathogenesis. Lesma A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):771–5

Specific release of membrane-bound annexin II and cortical cytoskeletal elements by sequestration of membrane cholesterol. Harder T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Mar; 8(3):533–45

Farm-grown mushrooms (Agaricus campestris) in the diet of rats do not affect plasma and liver cholesterol concentrations. Beynen AC, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Dec; 40(6):343–5

Cholesterol crystals, smooth muscle cells and new data on the genesis of atherosclerosis. Kiyak JH. **Pol J Pathol** 1997; 48(1):49–55

Mineral-cholesterol concentrations of the aortic aneurysmatic wall. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996; 47(4):225–32

Twinkle, twinkle little StAR, how we wonder what you are [comment] Estabrook RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13552–4 (12 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13731–6.

Caveolin mRNA levels are up-regulated by free cholesterol and down-regulated by oxysterols in fibroblast monolayers. Fielding CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3753–8

Cholesterol starvation induces differentiation of the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia. Luján HD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7628–33

Disruption of the acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase gene in mice: evidence suggesting multiple cholesterol esterification enzymes in mammals. Meiner VL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14041–6

Delayed loss of cholesterol from a localized lipoprotein depot in apolipoprotein A-I-deficient mice. Stein O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9820–4

Effect of polydextrose on absorption of triglyceride and cholesterol in mesenteric lymph-fistula rats. Ogata S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 May;215(1):53–8

Recent advances in membrane cholesterol domain dynamics and intracellular cholesterol trafficking. Schroeder F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;213(2):150–77 (178 ref.)

Differential hepatic and renal cholesterol levels in diabetes-prone BHE/cdb rats fed menhaden oil or beef tallow. Wickwire K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;214(4):346–51

Cholesterol gallstone formation: supersaturation, nucleation and gallbladder motility. Duellberg SH, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1996 Sep–Oct; 51(5):198–202 (70 ref.)

Niemann-Pick C1 disease gene: homology to mediators of cholesterol homeostasis [see comments] Carstea ED, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):228–31. Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):180–1.

Murine model of Niemann-Pick C disease: mutation in a cholesterol homeostasis gene [see comments] Loftus SK, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):232–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):180–1.

Pass the butter... [comment] Martin G. **Science** 1996 Oct 11; 274(5285):203–4 (22 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Oct 11;274(5285):255–9.

Newfound gene holds key to cell's cholesterol traffic [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):180–1 . Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):228–31. Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):232–5.

Cholesterol modification of hedgehog signaling proteins in animal development [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1597] Porter JA, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 11;274(5285):255–9. Comment in: Science 1996 Oct 11;274(5285):203–4.

Control of cholesterol access to cytochrome P450scc in rat adrenal cells mediated by regulation of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Kim YC, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan; 62(1):10–20

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptor in cholesterol transport and steroidogenesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):21–8 (66 ref.)

Mechanism of cholesterol reduction to coprostanol by Eubacterium coprostanoligenes ATCC 51222. Ren D, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jan;61(1):33–40

Endothelin-1-induced incorporation of cholesterol into rat adrenals. Romero DG, et al. **Steroids** 1996 May; 61(5):317–22

Sterol peroxidation by Pseudomonas fluorescens cholesterol oxidase. Teng JI, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Nov;61(11):627–33

Approaches for the design of novel anti-atherogenic compounds. Biessen EA, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997; 28:507–39 (204 ref.)

Has nature designed the cholesterol side chain for optimal interaction with phospholipids? Bittman R.
Subcell Biochem 1997;28:145–71 (85 ref.)

Cholesterol metabolism and tumor cell proliferation. Coleman PS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:363–435 (359 ref.)

Lipoproteins and cellular cholesterol homeostasis. Johnson WJ, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:235–76 (174 ref.)

Cholesterol deposition in atherosclerotic lesions. Kruth HS. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:319–62 (273 ref.)

Regulation of mitochondrial cholesterol metabolism. Martínez F, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:205–34 (152 ref.)

Biological implications of the Niemann-Pick C mutation. Pentchev PG, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:437–51 (58 ref.)

Cholesterol-sphingomyelin interactions in cells--effects on lipid metabolism. Slotte JP. **Subcell Biochem** 1997; 28:277–93 (86 ref.)

Cholesterol and myelin. Snipes GJ, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:173–204 (170 ref.)

Impact of cholesterol reduction on peripheral arterial disease in the Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH). Buchwald H, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):672–9

Cholesterol absorption and synthesis after autotransplantation of porcine ileum. Pakarinen MP, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Nov; 120(5):822–30

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by apoE is not mediated by membrane cholesterol depletion [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1995 Dec 15;80(6):499–508] Riddell DR, et al.
Thromb Res 1996 Mar 1;81(5):597–606

Intralipid rapidly attenuates the agonist-induced activation of rat platelets in vitro. Zhou L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jan 1;85(1):53–62

Hypoxic effects on cholesterol metabolism of cultured rat aortic and brain microvascular endothelial cells, and aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Arai Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1996 Sep;180(1):17–25

Oxidation of macrophage membrane cholesterol by intracellular Rhodococcus equi. Linder R, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1997 Jun 16;56(3-4):269–76

Cholesterol-depleted cells that are relatively permissive for Semliki Forest virus infection. Marquardt MT, et al.
Virology 1996 Oct 1;224(1):198–205

[Inflammatory changes in gallbladder mucosa. Their role in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] von Ritter C.
Fortschr Med 1996 Aug 20;114(22–23):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Role of biliary proteins in pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] Secknus R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 35(1):41–6 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functioning test for cholesterol turnover] Inazu A, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:269–77 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Steryl cellosolves--regulators of cholesterol metabolism in isolated rabbit hepatocytes] Maliugin AV, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1996 Aug;22(8):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cholesterol in hypochlorite-induced oxidation of cholesterol-phosphatidylcholine liposomes] Momynaliev KT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May; 121(5):516–9 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of 14C-cholesterol capture from mixed micelles in the organ culture of epithelial explants of human small intestine mucosa: effects of selective inhibitors of ACAT] Repin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb; 123(2):165–70 **(Rus)**

[Effects of prolactin on DNA biosynthesis, cholesterol content, and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs treated with dexamethasone] Sautin IuIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1997 Jan;123(1):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Crystalline cholesterol as a factor in thrombus formation] Poliakov AE. **Fiziol Zh** 1995 Sep–Dec;41(5–6):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of distribution of free and esterified cholesterol in the epidermis, biological membranes and plasma lipoproteins in psoriasis] Fortinskaia ES, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterosis of gallbladder: clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Ivanchenkova RA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1997;75(5):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of cholesterol metabolism with dietary addition of oyster mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus) in rats with hypercholesterolemia] Bobek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Mar 19;136(6):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

CT with the hepatocyte-specific contrast medium FP 736–04 in an experimental model of liver steatosis. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):405–9

Triacylglycerol and cholesterol transport during absorption of glycerol trioleate vs. glycerol trielaidate. Kalogeris TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G268–76

Plasma kinetics of a chylomicron-like emulsion in patients with coronary artery disease. Maranhão RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Sep 27;126(1):15–25

Cholesterol efflux in vivo from a depot of cationized LDL injected into a thigh muscle of small rodents. Stein O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Aug;133(1):15–22

Nutrient uptake into undifferentiated and differentiated HT-29 cells in culture. Thomson AB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1997 May;75(5):351–6

The uptake of cholesterol at the small-intestinal brush border membrane is inhibited by apolipoproteins. Boffelli D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 7;411(1):7–11

A comparative study of sterol absorption in different small-intestinal brush border membrane models. Schulthess G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Nov;37(11):2405–19

Steroidal glycoside cholesterol absorption inhibitors. DeNinno MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 1; 40(16):2547–54

Genetic variation in cholesterol absorption efficiency among inbred strains of mice. Carter CP, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul; 127(7):1344–8

Synergistic effect between size and cholesterol content in the enhanced hepatic uptake clearance of liposomes through complement activation in rats. Harashima H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1704–9

Novel pathways for elimination of cholesterol by extrahepatic formation of side-chain oxidized oxysterols. Diczfalusy U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996; 226:9–17 (18 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholesterol, serotonin, and behavior in young monkeys. Fontenot MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20; 794:352–4

Vitamin C reduces cholesterol-induced microcirculatory changes in rabbits. Freyschuss A, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1997 Jun;17(6):1178–84

Inhibitory effect of cholesterol oxides on low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression. Peng SK, et al.
Artery 1996;22(2):61–79

Effect of lipid composition on lipoprotein lipase activity measured by a continuous fluorescence assay: effect of cholesterol supports an interfacial surface penetration model. Lobo LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):829–35

Cholesterol and steroids action on aminopeptidases. Martinez JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):113S

Effect of cholesterol on rhodopsin stability in disk membranes. Albert AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 13;1297(1):77–82

Utilization of monensin for detection of microdomains in cholesterol containing membrane. Bransburg-Zabary S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):146–54

Structural organization of lipid phase and protein-lipid interface in apolipoprotein-phospholipid recombinants: influence of cholesterol. Dergunov AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Jun 2;1346(2):131–46

Ursodeoxycholate stabilizes phospholipid-rich membranes and mimics the effect of cholesterol: investigations on large unilamellar vesicles. Güldütuna S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Jun 12;1326(2):265–74

Human seminal plasma prevents sperm from becoming acrosomally responsive to the agonist, progesterone: cholesterol is the major inhibitor. Cross NL.
Biol Reprod 1996 Jan;54(1):138–45

Effect of exogenous cholesterol and dithiothreitol on the activity of human liver microsomal acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT). Smith JL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1996 Dec 9;256(1):13–25

Lack of effect of vitamin E on cholesteryl ester transfer and lipoprotein composition in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Liu XQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Aug;117(4):553–9

Cholesterol supplementation prevents necrosis and inflammation but enhances fibrosis in alcoholic liver disease in the rat. Nanji AA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jul;26(1):90–7

The hormonal induction of mating behavior in female gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Mar;30(1):44–9

Cholesterol enhances platelet-derived growth factor-BB-induced [Ca2+]i and DNA synthesis in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al.
Hypertension 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):326–33

The binding activity of the macrophage lipoprotein(a)/apolipoprotein(a) receptor is induced by cholesterol via a post-translational mechanism and recognizes distinct kringle domains on apolipoprotein(a). Keesler GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13; 271(50):32096-104

Hypolipidaemic effect of fruit juice of Emblica officinalis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Mathur R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Feb;50(2):61-8

Human liposarcoma cell line, SW872, secretes cholesteryl ester transfer protein in response to cholesterol. Richardson MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):1162-6

Effect of cholesterol on apolipoprotein A-I binding to lipid bilayers and emulsions. Saito H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb;38(2):287-94

Effects of taurine on depletion of erythrocyte membrane Na-K ATPase activity due to ozone exposure or cholesterol enrichment. Qi B, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;41(6):627-34

Preservation of endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in cholesterol-fed mice by the chronic administration of prazosin or pravastatin. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;70(2):149-56

Inhibition of expression of the multidrug resistance-associated P-glycoprotein of by phosphorothioate and 5' cholesterol-conjugated phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides. Alahari SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;50(4):808-19

Effect of cholesterol and other sterols on human sperm acrosomal responsiveness. Cross NL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Oct;45(2):212-7

Cholesterol protects PC12 cells from beta-amyloid induced calcium disordering and cytotoxicity. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2487-90

Role of atheroma liposomes and malondialdehyde-modified low-density lipoproteins in complement activation. Sorace JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(2):73-8

Substance P level is increased in the cholesterol induced anaphylactoid reaction in the pig. Kambam JR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(6):327-32

[Cholesterol and development] Roux C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1997;191(1):113-23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cholesterol on the cellular deformability and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes] Dumas D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane cholesterol alters gallbladder muscle contractility in prairie dogs. Yu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G56-61

Membrane fluidity and oxygen diffusion in cholesterol-enriched erythrocyte membrane. Dumas D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):34-9

Transcriptional control mechanisms in the regulation of cholesterol balance. Osborne TF. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1995;5(3-4):317-35 (96 ref.)

Cholesterol is the major atherogenic lipid in NIDDM. Betteridge D. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1997 Jun;13(2):99-104 (29 ref.)

Characterization of cholesterol-free insect cells infectible by baculoviruses: effects of cholesterol on VSV fusion and infectivity and on cytotoxicity induced by influenza M2 protein. Cleverley DZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15; 233(2):288-96

Cholesterol: a two-edged sword in brain aging. Joseph JA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(3):455-62

Characterization of the cholesterol crystallization-promoting low-density particle isolated from human bile. de Bruijn MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1936-44

The pronase resistance of cholesterol-nucleating glycoproteins in human bile. Zijlstra AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1926-35

Two tandem binding sites for sterol regulatory element binding proteins are required for sterol regulation of fatty-acid synthase promoter. Magaña MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32689-94

Sterol-dependent transcriptional regulation of sterol regulatory element-binding protein-2. Sato R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26461-4

Signal transduction via glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins in T cells is inhibited by lowering cellular cholesterol. Stulnig TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19242-7

Evidence that the initial up-regulation of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in free cholesterol-loaded macrophages is an adaptive response that prevents cholesterol-induced cellular necrosis. Proposed role of an eventual failure of this response in foam cell necrosis in advanced atherosclerosis. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22773-81

Comparison of haptoglobin and apolipoprotein A-I on biliary lipid particles involved in cholesterol crystallization. Yamashita G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug; 11(8):738-45

Phase behavior of artificial stratum corneum lipids containing a synthetic pseudo-ceramide: a study of the function of cholesterol. Mizushima H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb; 37(2):361-7

Role of cholesterol in regulating apolipoprotein B secretion by the liver. Thompson GR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar; 37(3):439-47 (64 ref.)

Differential regulation of extracellular matrix metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor by heparin and cholesterol in fibroblast cells. Tyagi SC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):391-404

Cholesterol, hedgehog and embryogenesis [letter] Herz J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):123-4

[Cholesterol and statins (letter)] Ferrari M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):499-500 **(Ita)**

[Peroxide-induced damage to high-density lipoproteins and their cholesterol-acceptor function in patients with ischemic heart disease and in healthy people] Plavinskiĭ SL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):103-7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Increased secretion of triglyceride and cholesterol following inhibition of long-chain fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(3):157-64

Probucol reduces hepatic cholesterol secretion in hyperlipidemic Yoshida rats. Bravo E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26;119(2):223-33

Oxidative tyrosylation of high density lipoprotein impairs biliary sterol secretion in rats. Guertin F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 May;131(1):35-41

Changes in biliary lipid output after interruption of pravastatin treatment in humans. Hillebrant CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec;26(12):1160-5

Effect of maternal cholestasis on biliary lipid and bile acid secretion in the infant rat. El-Mir MY, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):527-36

Biliary secretion of anionic polypeptide fraction is not coupled to that of phospholipids and cholesterol in rats. Verkade HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):38-47

Evidence for secretory coupling of phosphatidylcholine molecular species to cholesterol in rat bile. Berr F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 May;26(5):1069-78

Effect of some sulfonate analogues of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Mikami T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1181-8

Uncoupling of biliary phospholipid and cholesterol secretion in mice with reduced expression of mdr2 P-glycoprotein. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May; 37(5):1065-75

Oral acetylsalicylic acid induces biliary cholesterol secretion in the rat. Prigge WF, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jul;32(7):753-8

Mechanisms and (patho)physiological significance of biliary cholesterol secretion. Kuipers F, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:295-318 (106 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome produced in rats with AY 9944 treated by intravenous injection of lipoprotein cholesterol. Chambers CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31; 68(3):322-7

Clinical effects of cholesterol supplementation in six patients with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome (SLOS). Elias ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):305-10

Treatment of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: results of a multicenter trial. Irons M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):311-4

Cholesterol and bile acid replacement therapy in children and adults with Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO/RSH) syndrome. Nwokoro NA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):315-21

Antiinflammatory effects of reconstituted high-density lipoprotein during human endotoxemia. Pajkrt D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1601-8

TOXICITY

The effect of isradipine administration on existing fatty streaks in the cholesterol-fed rabbit: a morphometric study. Skepper JN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26;119(2):247-60

Evaluation of the cytotoxic effects of some oxysterols and of cholesterol on endothelial cell growth: methodological aspects. Lizard G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Apr; 45(4):281-90

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of the pool of cholesterol associated with acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in human fibroblasts. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13103-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of monatepil maleate on acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the liver of cholesterol-fed Japanese monkeys. Sumiya T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jul;10(7 Pt 1):779-85

Effect of the ACAT inhibitor CL 277,082 on apolipoprotein B48 transport in mesenteric lymph and on plasma clearance of chylomicrons and remnants. Martins IJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):211-6

Anti-atherosclerotic effect of E5324, an inhibitor of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase, in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kogushi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 2;124(2):203-10

ACAT inhibitor HL-004 accelerates the regression of hypercholesterolemia in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): stimulation of bile acid production by HL-004. Murakami S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Aug;133(1):97-104

Hypolipidaemic properties of a potent and bioavailable alkylsulphinyl-diphenylimidazole ACAT inhibitor (RP 73163) in animals fed diets low in cholesterol. Riddell D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1177-86

Inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase: novel trisubstituted ureas as hypocholesterolemic agents. Purchase TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Apr;5(4):739-47

ACAT inhibitors derived from hetero-Diels-Alder cycloadducts of thioaldehydes. Wilde RG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Sep;4(9):1493-513

Effect of the ACAT inhibitor, HL-004, on cholesterol metabolism in macrophages. Murakami S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Sep;42(6):865-72

Two new monoterpene glycosides from ku-ding-cha. Inhibitors of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT). Fukuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;44(11):2173-6

In vitro and in vivo disposition of 2,2-dimethyl-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)dodecanamide (CI-976). Identification of a novel five-carbon cleavage metabolite in rats. Sinz MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan;25(1):123-30

Pharmacokinetic properties of YM17E, an inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyl transferase, and serum cholesterol levels in healthy volunteers. Uchida T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(5):399-406

Chemical modification and structure-activity relationships of pyripyropenes. 1. Modification at the four hydroxyl groups. Obata R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov; 49(11):1133-48

Potent hypocholesterolemic activity of novel ureido phenoxyisobutyrates correlates with their intrinsic fibrate potency and not with their ACAT inhibitory activity. Hawke RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1189-203

Inhibition of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase decreases apolipoprotein B-100-containing lipoprotein secretion from HepG2 cells. Musanti R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan; 37(1):1-14

Inhibitors of acyl-CoA: cholesterol O-acyl transferase (ACAT) as hypocholesterolemic agents. CI-1011: an acyl sulfamate with unique cholesterol-lowering activity in animals fed noncholesterol-supplemented diets. Lee HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 20;39(26):5031-4

Heterocyclic ureas: inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase as hypocholesterolemic agents. White AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 25;39(22):4382-95

Heterocyclic amides: inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyl transferase with hypocholesterolemic activity in several species and antiatherosclerotic activity in the rabbit. White AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27;39(20):3908-19

In-vitro metabolism of YM17E, an inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase, by liver microsomes in man. Uchida T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;48(10):1049-56

Chemical modification and structure-activity relationships of pyripyropenes. 3. Synthetic conversion of pyridine-pyrone moiety. Obata R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Mar;50(3):229-36

Pharmacological properties of YM17E, an acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor, and diarrheal effect in beagle dogs. Kashiwa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;73(1):41-50

Plasma cholesterol reducing effect of FR129169, a novel acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor, in the rat. Sakuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;70(1):35-41

Biochemical alterations in guinea pig adrenal cortex following administration of PD 132301-2, an inhibitor of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Wolfgang GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1089-93

Effect of trifluoperazine on certain arterial wall lipid-metabolizing enzymes inducing atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Mohindroo A, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug; 32(8):867-72

Correction of dyslipoproteinaemia of casein-fed rabbit by FCE 27677, a potent novel ACAT inhibitor. Chiari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Mar;33(3):181-9

Difference between normal and WHHL rabbits in susceptibility to the adrenal toxicity of an acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor, FR145237. Matsuo M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 140(2):387-92

[Hypolipidemic action of F-1394, an acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitor, in high-fat diet fed beagle dogs] Kusunoki J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 117(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of 14C-cholesterol capture from mixed micelles in the organ culture of epithelial explants of human small intestine mucosa: effects of selective inhibitors of ACAT] Repin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb; 123(2):165-70 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny and location of HMG-CoA reductase, ACAT, and MGAT in human small intestine. Loirdighi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G62-7

BLOOD

Serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity and

HDL2 and HDL3 composition in small for gestational age newborns. Merzouk H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May; 86(5):528–32

Pharmacokinetic properties of YM17E, an inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyl transferase, and serum cholesterol levels in healthy volunteers. Uchida T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(5):399–406

Impaired suppression of plasma free fatty acids and triglycerides by acute hyperglycaemia–induced hyperinsulinaemia and alterations in high density lipoproteins in essential hypertension. Ligtenberg JJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Oct;240(4):233–42

Decreased serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in spontaneous cases of fatty liver in cows. Nakagawa H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Jan;21(1):1–8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a domain of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase that is involved in interfacial recognition. Adimoolam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):783–7

DEFICIENCY

Disruption of the acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase gene in mice: evidence suggesting multiple cholesterol esterification enzymes in mammals. Meiner VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14041–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of exogenous cholesterol and dithiothreitol on the activity of human liver microsomal acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT). Smith JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Dec 9;256(1):13–25

FCE 27677: a novel inhibitor of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase with potent oral hypolipidemic activity. Chiari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Oct;32(4):189–99

GENETICS

Functional expression of a cDNA to human acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in yeast. Species–dependent substrate specificity and inhibitor sensitivity. Yang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):3980–5

Disruption of the acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase gene in mice: evidence suggesting multiple cholesterol esterification enzymes in mammals. Meiner VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14041–6

METABOLISM

Acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase. Chang TY, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997;66:613–38 (168 ref.)

Reduced cholesterol esterification in CaCo–2 cells by indirect action of pravastatin. Reimann FM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 23;125(1):63–70

Identification of a domain of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase that is involved in interfacial recognition. Adimoolam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):783–7

Activation of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes by 25–hydroxycholesterol. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 10; 53(1):27–34

Differential effects of different dietary fats on enzymes regulating cholesterol storage in rat liver. Bravo E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):24S

Acyl–CoA binding protein (ACBP) regulates acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) in human mononuclear phagocytes. Kerkhoff C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 2;1346(2):163–72

Effect of exogenous cholesterol and dithiothreitol on the activity of human liver microsomal acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT). Smith JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Dec 9;256(1):13–25

Molecular aspects of intracellular sterol esterification: the acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Sturley SL. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Jun;8(3):167–73 (58 ref.)

Effects of FR145237, an acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor, on diet–induced hypercholesterolemia in diabetic rats. Sakuma Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(6):351–6

Application of 2–hydroxypropyl–beta–cyclodextrin in the assay of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and neutral and acid cholesterol ester hydrolases. Liza M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):323–9

Inhibitory effects of oren–gedoku–to and its components on cholesteryl ester synthesis in cultured human hepatocyte HepG2 cells: evidence from the cultured HepG2 cells and in vitro assay of ACAT. Yotsumoto H, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Apr;63(2):141–5

Intestinal resection and ursodeoxycholic acid: effect on hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activities in the rat. Molina MT, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997;196(6):381–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel function of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Hydrolysis of oxidized polar phospholipids generated during lipoprotein oxidation. Goyal J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16231–9

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see **CHOLESTEROL MONOOXYGENASE (SIDE–CHAIN–CLEAVING)**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

see related
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA
HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

Effects of oral taurine supplementation on lipids and sympathetic nerve tone. Mizushima S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:615–22

Antihypercholesterolemic action of taurine on streptozotocin–diabetic rats or on rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Nanami K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:561–8

The Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations: design and baseline descriptions. Bowen D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):507–19

Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low–saturated fat, low–cholesterol diet [letter] Olson RE. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):960–2

Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low–saturated fat, low–cholesterol diet [letter] Zlotkin S. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):962–4

Combined treatment of probucol with diltiazem regresses atherosclerosis induced by 196 cholesterol diet in rabbit aorta. Kouzuma R, et al. **Artery** 1995;21(6):337–51

Influence of psyllium preparations on plasma and liver lipids of cholesterol–fed rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Artery** 1995; 21(6):303–11

Effect of exogenous hyperinsulinaemia on atherogenesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 May;40(5):512–20

Fat, cholesterol, fiber and sodium intakes of US population: evaluation of diets reported in 1987–88 Nationwide Food Consumption Survey. Ganji V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;49(12):915–20

Hepatic sinusoidal fibrosis induced by cholesterol and stilbestrol in the rabbit: 2. Hemodynamic and drug disposition studies. Mastaï R, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct; 24(4):865–70

Hepatic sinusoidal fibrosis induced by cholesterol and stilbestrol in the rabbit: 1. Morphology and inhibition of fibrogenesis by dipyridamole. Wanless IR, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):855–64

Low density lipoprotein particle size and core cholesteryl ester physical state affect the proton NMR magnetic environment of fatty acid methylene and methyl nuclei. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1289–97

Comparative hypocholesterolemic effects of six vegetable oils in cholesterol–fed rat. Fukushima M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr; 31(4):415–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intake and indicators of iron and zinc status in children consuming diets low in saturated fat and cholesterol: the STRIP baby study. Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project for Babies. Niinikoski H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Sep;66(3):569–74

Effects of high–cholesterol and atherogenic diets on vascular relaxation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cappelli–Bigazzi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H647–54

Arteriosclerotic lesions of the distal small coronary artery in cholesterol–fed rabbits differ from those in watanabe heritable–hyperlipidemic rabbits. Nakamura M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:420–3

Cholesterol policy and the primary prevention of coronary disease: reflections on clinical and population strategies. Naylor CD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1996;16:349–82 (188 ref.)

Nutrient intakes by young children in a prospective randomized trial of a low–saturated fat, low–cholesterol diet. The STRIP Baby Project. Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project for Babies. Lagström H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):181–8

Polymorphisms of the genes encoding apoproteins A–I, B, C–III, and E and LDL receptor, and cholesterol and LDL metabolism during increased cholesterol intake. Common alleles of the apoprotein E gene show the greatest regulatory impact. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):38–44

Dietary cholesterol feeding suppresses human cholesterol synthesis measured by deuterium incorporation and urinary mevalonic acid levels. Jones PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1222–8

Hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit induced by feeding graded amounts of low–level cholesterol. Methodological considerations regarding individual variability in response to dietary cholesterol and development of lesion type. Kolodgie FD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):1454–64

Plasma kinetics of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the rabbit. Effects of dietary cholesterol. McPherson R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):203–10

Modifications induced by atherogenic diet in the capacity of the arterial wall in rats to respond to surgical insult. Buján J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 May;122(2):141–52

Effects of low–dose pravastatin sodium on plasma cholesterol levels and aortic atherosclerosis of heterozygous WHHL rabbits fed a low cholesterol (0.03%) enriched diet for one year. Harsch M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 10; 128(2):139–47

Vascular angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in cholesterol–fed rabbits: effects of enalapril. Hoshida S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1–2):53–9

Dietary cholesterol–induced changes of protein kinase C and the effect of vitamin E in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Sirikçi O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25;126(2):253–63

Effect of dietary omega–3 eicosapentaenoic acid supplements on cholesteryl ester transfer from HDL in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Sugano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 17;1346(1):17–24

Simvastatin inhibits myointimal hyperplasia following carotid artery injury in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Dol F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Nov;7(8):772–8

Effect of dietary fats rich in lauric, myristic, palmitic, oleic or linoleic acid on plasma, hepatic and biliary lipids in cholesterol–fed hamsters. Trautwein EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Apr;77(4):605–20

Inhibitory effects of fluvastatin, a new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, on the increase in vascular ACE activity in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Mitani H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(6):1269–75

Prospective randomized trial of low–saturated–fat, low–cholesterol diet during the first 3 years of life. The STRIP baby project. Niinikoski H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1386–93

Response to dietary fat and cholesterol and genetic polymorphisms. Clifton P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 May;24(5):A21–5 (59 ref.)

A prospective clinical trial comparing the treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy and nephrotic syndrome with simvastatin and diet, versus diet alone. Rayner BL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Oct;46(4):219–24

Subcutaneous infusion of r–hirudin does not inhibit neointimal proliferation after angioplasty of the subclavian artery in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Hadoke PW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Aug;7(8):599–608

Response of low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels to dietary change: contributions of different mechanisms. Fielding CJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Feb;8(1):39–42 (23 ref.)

The low fat/low cholesterol diet is ineffective. Corr LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):18–22

Plasma lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in full term infants fed formula supplemented with long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and cholesterol. Decsi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 May;156(5):397–400

Tranilast suppresses the vascular intimal hyperplasia after balloon injury in rabbits fed on a high–cholesterol diet. Fukuyama J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30; 318(2–3):327–32

Regulation of fecal bile acid excretion in male golden Syrian hamsters fed a cereal–based diet with and without added cholesterol. Turley SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr; 25(4):797–803

Diet–gene interactions in human lipoprotein metabolism. Dreon DM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):313–24 (146 ref.)

Effects of manipulation of dietary cholesterol on the function of the thoracic aorta from New Zealand white rabbits. Dowell FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):235–9

Dietary cholesterol enhances torpor in a rodent hibernator. Geiser F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 Aug;167(6):416–22

Hypocholesterolemic action of Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC 43121 and calcium in swine with hypercholesterolemia induced by diet. De Rodas BZ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2121–8

Effects of diets containing tallow and soybean oil with and without cholesterol on hepatic metabolism of lipids and lipoproteins in the preruminant calf. Leplaix–Charlat L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1826–35

Inducing cholesterol precipitation from pig bile with beta–cyclodextrin and cholesterol dietary supplementation. Juste C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):711–21

Cloning of rabbit LCAT cDNA: increase in LCAT mRNA abundance in the liver of cholesterol–fed rabbits. Murata Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jul;37(7):1616–22

Methionine content of dietary proteins affects the molecular species composition of plasma phosphatidylcholine in rats fed a cholesterol–free diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr;127(4):600–7

Influence of cholesterol feeding on bile acid metabolism in young and aged germ–free rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;71(2):113–8

Strain–specific response to hypercholesterolaemic diets in the rat. Bottger A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Apr;30(2):149–57

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: treatment with cholesterol and bile acids [letter] Ullrich K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr;27(2):111–2

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and serum lipids in a randomized, prospective trial of an infant diet with reduced saturated fat and cholesterol. Lapinleimu H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):757–62

Growth until 3 years of age in a prospective, randomized trial of a diet with reduced saturated fat and cholesterol. Niinikoski H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):687–94

Genetic control of response to dietary fat and cholesterol. Clifton PM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1997;80:1–14 (83 ref.)

[Morphological aspects of the effect of magnesium orotate therapy on changes in the vascular walls induced by cholesterol-rich diet] Jellinek H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Sep 7;138(36 Suppl 2):2276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of cholestyramine on angiopathies in cholesterol-fed mice and diabetic mice] Sugiura M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):400-2 **(Jpn)**

[Status of lipid metabolism in rabbits, delivered from females with moderate alimentary hypercholesterolemia] Denisenko AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Sep;61(9):1648-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Causal relationship between occlusive lesions of the coronary artery and myocardial fibrosis in arteriosclerotic rabbits--differences between cholesterol-fed and heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Nakamura M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124(1):37-47

A randomized trial to evaluate the effectiveness of dietary advice by practice nurses in lowering diet-related coronary heart disease risk [see comments] Roderick P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jan;47(414):7-12. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jun;47(419):404-5.

A high cholesterol diet blocks the effect of calcium channel blockers on the uptake of sugars in rabbit intestine. Hyson DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;75(1):57-64

Up-regulation of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) and migration inhibitory factor (MIF) expression and monocyte recruitment during lipid-induced glomerular injury in the exogenous hypercholesterolaemic (ExHC) rat. Miyazaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):318-23

Exogenous hypercholesterolemic rats, compared with their progenitor, Sprague-Dawley rats, promptly alter cholesterol metabolism in the liver and secrete cholesterol-rich particles in response to dietary cholesterol. Sakono M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):803-8

Bibliography current world literature. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Feb;7(1):B1-11

Genetic factors influence the atherogenic response of lipoproteins to dietary fat and cholesterol in nonhuman primates. Rudel LL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):306-12

Development of atherosclerosis in alloxan diabetic rats. Uchida K, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1(2):118-28

ANALYSIS

Properties of low-fat, low-cholesterol egg yolk prepared by supercritical CO2 extraction. Bringe NA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;415:161-81 (59 ref.)

CHEMISTRY see CHOLESTEROL/chemistry

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of intestinal adaptation in rats in response to isocaloric changes in dietary lipids. Perin N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G713-20

Alcohol increases plasma levels of cholesterol diet-induced atherogenic lipoproteins and aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits. Shaish A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1091-7

Dietary lipids and blood cholesterol: quantitative meta-analysis of metabolic ward studies. Clarke R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):112-7

Reduced cholesterol absorption in hamsters by crilvastatin, a new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. Hajri T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 5; 320(1):65-71

Inhibiting cholesterol absorption with CP-88,818 (beta-tigogenin cellobioside; tiqueside): studies in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects. Harris WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):55-60

Cholesterol metabolism and non-cholesterol sterols in patients with ileal pouch anastomosis. Hakala K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1306-12

The loss of pacing-induced preconditioning in atherosclerotic rabbits: role of hypercholesterolaemia. Szilvassy Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec; 27(12):2559-69

Dietary stearic acid reduces plasma and hepatic cholesterol concentrations without increasing bile acid excretion in cholesterol-fed hamsters. Hassel CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jun;127(6):1148-55

Fecal losses of sterols and bile acids induced by feeding rats guar gum are due to greater pool size and liver bile acid secretion. Moundras C, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jun; 127(6):1068-76

Atherosclerosis resistance in rats correlates with lack of expansion of an immature smooth muscle cell population [see comments] Amore B, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 33(6):442-53. Comment in: J Vasc Res 1997 Jul-Aug;34(4):321-3.

Effects of dietary cholesterol and triglycerides on lipid concentrations in liver, plasma, and bile. Booker ML, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Feb;32(2):163-72

Dietary cholesterol metabolism in Japanese quail lines selected for plasma cholesterol levels. Hammad SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):62-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cholesterol absorption, synthesis, and LDL metabolism in NIDDM. Gylling H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jan; 20(1):90-5

Normal intestinal dietary fat and cholesterol absorption, intestinal apolipoprotein B (ApoB) mRNA levels, and ApoB-48 synthesis in a hypobetalipoproteinemic kindred without any ApoB truncation. Pulai JI, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Sep;46(9):1095-100

Effect of oyster mushroom (Pleurotus Ostreatus) and its ethanolic extract in diet on absorption and turnover of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rat. Bobek P, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Aug;40(4):222-4

Absence of atherosclerosis evolution in the coronary arterial segment covered by myocardial tissue in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Feb; 430(2):163-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary cholesterol on postprandial lipoproteins in three phenotypic groups. Clifton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Sep;64(3):361-7

Diet and serum lipid concentrations: where are we? Hegsted DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6):1893-6 (31 ref.)

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein responses to dietary fat and cholesterol: a meta-analysis. Howell WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6):1747-64

Effect of the cholesterol content of a formula on the lipid compositions of plasma lipoproteins and red blood cell membranes in early infancy. Katoku Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):871-7

Inhibitory effect of monatepil maleate on acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the liver of cholesterol-fed Japanese monkeys. Sumiya T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jul;10(7 Pt 1):779-85

Cholesterol feeding does not alter renal hemodynamic response to acetylcholine and angiotensin II in rabbits. Carroll JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):R940-7

Dietary cholesterol affects Na+-K+ pump function in rabbit cardiac myocytes. Gray DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1680-9

Inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase unmask transcriptional regulation of hepatic low-density lipoprotein receptor gene expression by dietary cholesterol. Lopez D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):215-9

High fat, high cholesterol diets alter low density lipoprotein size and binding affinity in monkeys. Hannah JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11;132(1):19-27

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in the aortae of hypercholesterolemic rabbits with high (HAR) and low (LAR) atherosclerotic response. Teupser D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 10;128(2):157-64

Translational regulation of hepatic HMG-CoA reductase by dietary cholesterol. Chambers CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):278-81

Dietary induction of pancreatic cholesterol esterase: a regulatory cycle for the intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Lopez-Candales A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(2):257-64

Effect of a cholesterol-rich diet on the excitability of rabbit aorta. Wong KK. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct; 40(2):389-93

Interactive effects of dietary cholesterol and saturated fat on low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Salter AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):180S

Dietary cholesterol and the activity of stearoyl CoA desaturase in rats: evidence for an indirect regulatory effect. Landau JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 21; 1345(3):349-57

Vasorelaxant and antiaggregatory properties of the endothelium: a comparative study in normocholesterolaemic and hereditary and dietary hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Greenlees C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(7):1470-6

Different cholesterol deposition in aorta of Dahl salt-sensitive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats fed a high-cholesterol diet. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S249-50

CETP activity in liver perfusates and plasma from rabbits hypo- or hyperresponsive to dietary cholesterol. Meijer GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;114(4):403-7

Exercise and dietary cholesterol alter rat myocardial capillary ultrastructure. Cosmas AC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 75(1):62-7

The effect of increased egg consumption on plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity in healthy subjects. Sutherland WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Mar; 51(3):172-6

Dietary cholesterol enhances impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in aortas of salt-induced hypertensive Dahl rats. Kitagawa S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 15;297(1-2):71-6

Mesenteric and hepatic vascular reactivity in Donryu rats with and without a cholesterol-supplemented diet. Ralevic V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 17;313(3):221-7

Influence of cholesterol and protein diet on liver cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system in rats. Plewka A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jun;48(4):249-53

Hepatic microsomal triglyceride transfer protein messenger RNA concentrations are increased by dietary cholesterol in hamsters. Bennett AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7; 394(3):247-50

Effect of dietary fish oil on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol in rats fed a diet enriched in cholesterol and sucrose. Chiang MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1997;67(3):196-200

Ontogeny and dietary modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activities in neonatal pigs. McWhinney VJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep; 74(9):2203-10

Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene proximal promoter contains dietary cholesterol positive responsive elements and mediates expression in small intestine and periphery while predominant liver and spleen expression is controlled by 5'-distal sequences. Cis-acting sequences mapped in transgenic mice. Oliveira HCF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31831-8

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxylase cytochrome p450 expression by cholesterol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rubattu S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;13(11):1253-8

Dietary fats modulate the regulatory potential of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase gene expression. Cheema SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb; 38(2):315-23

Hypocholesterolemic action of beta-cyclodextrin and its effects on cholesterol metabolism in pigs fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Férézou J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan;38(1):86-100

Consumption of buckwheat protein lowers plasma cholesterol and raises fecal neutral sterols in cholesterol-Fed rats because of its low digestibility. Kayashita J, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1395-400

Effect of dietary cholesterol on the activities of key enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in hyperlipidemia- and atherosclerosis-prone Japanese quail. Nagata J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;42(4):287-300

Cholesterol-fed rabbits: study of the response of the vas deferens to adrenergic and non-adrenergic stimulus and to a kappa-opioid agonist. Alfaro MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;48(4):433-6

Effects of doxazosin on functional alterations of isolated coronary arteries from cholesterol-fed rabbits. Simonsen U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):607-14

Quantitative analyses of lesion areas of coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kitajima S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):855-60

Cholesterol feeding accentuates the cyclosporine-induced elevation of renal plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Duymelinck C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):1818-30

Refeeding varying fatty acid and cholesterol diets alters phospholipids in rat intestinal brush border membrane. Keelan M, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):895-901

Effect of high-fat cholesterol enriched diets on hypolipemic action of Oenothera paradoxa oil in rats. Part 1. Blood serum and liver lipids. Biernat J, et al. **Nahrung** 1997 Feb; 41(1):46-9

Effect of high-fat cholesterol enriched diets on hypolipemic action of Oenothera paradoxa oil in rats. Part 2. Blood serum and liver fatty acids. Grajeta H, et al. **Nahrung** 1997 Feb;41(1):50-2

Effect of high fat diets with and without cholesterol on erythrocyte and tissue fatty acids in rats. Hariharan K, et al. **Nahrung** 1996 Dec;40(6):325-30

High-fat, high-cholesterol diet raises plasma HDL cholesterol: studies on the mechanism of this effect. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 1):34-5 (8 ref.)

Dietary cholesterol effects on plasma and yolk cholesterol fractions in selected lines of Japanese quail. Hammad SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):933-42

Increased cyclic AMP in aortas of cholesterol fed rabbits. Langner RO, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;94(2):193-202

TOXICITY

The lack of effect of beta-carotene on restenosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Burchenal JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1-2):157-67

The impact of female sex hormones on secondary prevention of atherosclerosis in ovariectomized cholesterol-fed rabbits. Haarbo J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1-2):139-44

Regression of arteriosclerotic lesions induced by immunization with heat shock protein 65-containing material in normocholesterolemic, but not hypercholesterolemic, rabbits. Xu Q, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1-2):145-55

CHOLESTEROL EMBOLISM see **EMBOLISM, CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL ESTER STORAGE DISEASE

DRUG THERAPY

Asymptomatic cholesteryl ester storage disease in an adult controlled with simvastatin. Iverson SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):433-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered mononuclear phagocyte differentiation associated

CHOLESTEROL ESTER STORAGE DISEASE

with genetic defects of the lysosomal acid lipase. Rothe G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1-2):215-21

GENETICS

A novel missense mutation (Gly2Arg) in the human lysosomal acid lipase gene is found in individuals with and without cholesterol ester storage disease (CESD). Wiebusch H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):106-7

Expression of lysosomal acid lipase mutants detected in three patients with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Pagani F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1611-7

Tissue and cellular specific expression of murine lysosomal acid lipase mRNA and protein. Du H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):937-49

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered mononuclear phagocyte differentiation associated with genetic defects of the lysosomal acid lipase. Rothe G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1-2):215-21

SURGERY

Transplantation of fetal liver cells corrects accumulation of lipids in tissues and prevents fatal neuropathy in cholesterol-storage disease BALB/c mice. Veyron P, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1039-45

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Immunological identification of cholesterol ester hydrolase in the steroidogenic tissues, adrenal glands and testis. Lee TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 2;1346(2):103-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of neutral cholesterol ester hydrolase activity by antisense DNA of hormone-sensitive lipase. Osuga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28; 233(3):655-7

Molecular recognition by cholesterol esterase of active site ligands: structure-reactivity effects for inhibition by aryl carbamates and subsequent carbamylenzyme turnover. Feaster SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24; 35(51):16723-34

Purification and characterization of a 28 kDa cytosolic inhibitor of cholesteryl ester hydrolases in rat testis. Hines DS, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Dec;31(12):1233-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary induction of pancreatic cholesterol esterase: a regulatory cycle for the intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Lopez-Candales A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(2):257-64

Molecular biology of enzymes involved with cholesterol ester hydrolysis in mammalian tissues. Hui DY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 6;1303(1):1-14 (129 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a multi-domain structure for hormone-sensitive lipase. Smith GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 28;396(1):90-4

The effect of hard segment size on the hydrolytic stability of polyether-urea-urethanes when exposed to cholesterol esterase. Santerre JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Aug; 36(2):223-32

Biodegradation of a poly(ester)urea-urethane by cholesterol esterase: isolation and identification of principal biodegradation products. Wang GB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Sep 5;36(3):407-17

Molecular modeling of the structures of human and rat pancreatic cholesterol esterases. Feaster SR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):73-9

GENETICS

No evidence of linkage between familial combined hyperlipidemia and genes encoding lipolytic enzymes in Finnish families. Pajukanta P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):841-50

Altered mononuclear phagocyte differentiation associated with genetic defects of the lysosomal acid lipase. Rothe G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1-2):215-21

Suppression of neutral cholesterol ester hydrolase activity by antisense DNA of hormone-sensitive lipase. Osuga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28; 233(3):655-7

Domain-structure analysis of recombinant rat hormone-sensitive lipase. Osterlund T, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 15;319 (Pt 2):411-20

Inhibition of hormone-sensitive lipase gene expression by cAMP and phorbol esters in 3T3-F442A and BFC-1 adipocytes. Plée-Gautier E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15; 318 (Pt 3):1057-63

Molecular biology of enzymes involved with cholesterol ester hydrolysis in mammalian tissues. Hui DY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 6;1303(1):1-14 (129 ref.)

Lipid metabolism [editorial] de Bruin TW. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):U153-60

The acid lipase gene family: three enzymes, one highly conserved gene structure. Lohse P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):880-91

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for rat hepatic, bile salt-dependent cholesteryl ester/retinyl ester hydrolase demonstrates identity with pancreatic carboxylester lipase. Chen X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jun; 215(2):186-91

IMMUNOLOGY

[Localization of the antigenic determinant of human pancreatic cholesterol esterase in proline-rich repeats] Pankov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan-Feb; 31(1):189-92 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cholesterol-esterifying enzymes from rat liver cytosol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hradec J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):55-62

METABOLISM

Regulation of neutral cholesterol esterase activity by cholesterol in J774 A.1 macrophages. Tomita T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:471-9

The effect of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in cultured rat peritoneal macrophages. Botham KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):25S

Differential effects of different dietary fats on enzymes regulating cholesterol storage in rat liver. Bravo E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):24S

Molecular recognition by cholesterol esterase of active site ligands: structure-reactivity effects for inhibition by aryl carbamates and subsequent carbamylenzyme turnover. Feaster SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24; 35(51):16723-34

Role of adenine nucleotides in the activation of microsomal cholesterol ester hydrolase by fructose or adenosine in rat hepatocytes. Hernandez ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(1):26-32

Application of macromolecular additives to reduce the hydrolytic degradation of polyurethanes by lysosomal enzymes. Tang YW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jan; 18(1):37-45

Dose-dependent effects of chronic ethanol on mouse adipose tissue lipase activity and cyclic AMP accumulation. Shih MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):721-7

Adipocyte lipolysis in normal weight subjects with obesity among first-degree relatives. Hellström L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Aug;39(8):921-8

The integrity of thiol groups is essential for catalytic efficiency of rat liver cholesterol ester hydrolase either in microsomal membranes or after solubilization. López de Heredia M, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1996;49(5-6):281-90

Bile salt activation of human cholesterol esterase does not require protein dimerisation. Loomes KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):369-72

Identification of essential aspartic acid and histidine residues of hormone-sensitive lipase: apparent residues of the catalytic triad. Osterlund T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 24;403(3):259-62

Evidence for a multi-domain structure for hormone-sensitive lipase. Smith GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 28;396(1):90-4

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis is required for pancreatic cholesterol esterase- and phospholipase A2-facilitated cholesterol uptake into intestinal Caco-2 cells. Mackay K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13380-9

Use of surface-modifying macromolecules to enhance the biostability of segmented polyurethanes. Tang YW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5;35(3):371-81

Adipose tissue lipolysis and hormone-sensitive lipase expression during very-low-calorie diet in obese female identical twins. Stich V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):739-44

Stimulation of microsomal cholesterol ester hydrolase by glucagon, cyclic AMP analogues, and vasopressin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hernández ML, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):269-76

Application of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin in the assay of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and neutral and acid cholesterol ester hydrolases. Liza M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):323-9

Effect of trifluoperazine on certain arterial wall lipid-metabolizing enzymes inducing atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Mohindroo A, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug; 32(8):867-72

Age-related changes in catalytic activity, enzyme mass, mRNA, and subcellular distribution of hepatic neutral cholesterol ester hydrolase in female rats. Natarajan R, et al. **Lipids** 1997 May;32(5):463-70

Adipocyte hormone-sensitive lipase: a major regulator of lipid metabolism. Langin D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Mar; 55(1B):93-109 (83 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Norepinephrine-induced lipolysis in rat fat cells from visceral and subcutaneous sites: role of hormone-sensitive lipase and lipid droplets. Morimoto C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan;38(1):132-8

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Do variations in molecular structure affect the clinical efficacy and safety of lipid-based amphotericin B preparations? Mehta J. **Leuk Res** 1997 Mar;21(3):183-8 (33 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Clostridium perfringens toxins absorbed on filter paper--a simple method for sample conservation. Röhner E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;110(2):46-7

Increased levels of cholesterol esters in glioma tissue and surrounding areas of human brain. Nygren C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):216-20

Identification and quantification of regioisomeric cholesteryl linoleate hydroperoxides in oxidized human low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein. Kenar JA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):737-44

Hyperinsulinaemia accelerates accumulation of cholesterol ester in aorta of rats with transplanted pancreas. Abe H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1276-83

An improved method for quantification of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters in human monocyte-derived macrophages by high performance liquid chromatography with identification of unassigned cholesteryl ester species by means of secondary ion mass spectrometry. Cullen P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb;38(2):401-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decreased intracellular degradation and increased secretion of apo B-100 in Hep G2 cells after inhibition of cholesteryl ester synthesis. Ooyen C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr; 130(1-2):143-52

Scavenger receptor B1 (SR-B1) substrates inhibit the selective uptake of high-density-lipoprotein cholesteryl esters by rat parenchymal liver cells. Fluiter K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):515-9

Inhibitory effects of HepG2 cell-derived apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins on cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Kawano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9816-25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Remnant-like particles (RLP) from NIDDM patients with apolipoprotein E3/3 phenotype stimulate cholesteryl ester synthesis in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Saito M, et al. **Artery** 1996;22(3):155-63

Increased esterification of cholesterol and transfer of cholesteryl ester to apo B-containing lipoproteins in Type 2 diabetes: relationship to serum lipoproteins A-I and A-II. Jones RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26;119(2):151-7

Decreased intracellular degradation and increased secretion of apo B-100 in Hep G2 cells after inhibition of cholesteryl ester synthesis. Ooyen C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr; 130(1-2):143-52

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins from apolipoprotein E3/2 subjects with hypertriglyceridemia enhance cholesteryl ester synthesis in human macrophages. Saito M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 28;129(1):73-7

Triacsin C blocks de novo synthesis of glycerolipids and cholesterol esters but not recycling of fatty acid into phospholipid: evidence for functionally separate pools of acyl-CoA. Igal RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):529-34

Sterol carrier protein-2 overexpression enhances sterol cycling and inhibits cholesterol ester synthesis and high density lipoprotein cholesterol secretion. Baum CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6490-8

Comparative studies on the substrate specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase towards the molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in the plasma of 14 vertebrates. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan; 37(1):113-22

Phagocytosis of mast cell granule remnant-bound LDL by smooth muscle cells of synthetic phenotype: a scavenger receptor-mediated process that effectively stimulates cytoplasmic cholesteryl ester synthesis. Wang Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct;37(10):2155-66

Significantly high synthetic activities of cholesterol sulfate in the nasal, oral and tracheal mucosae of guinea pigs. Higo R, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Nov-Dec;57(6):333-7

Inhibitory effects of oren-gedoku-to and its components on cholesteryl ester synthesis in cultured human hepatocyte HepG2 cells: evidence from the cultured HepG2 cells and in vitro assay of ACAT. Yotsumoto H, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Apr;63(2):141-5

BLOOD

Relation of plasma phospholipid and cholesterol ester fatty acid composition to carotid artery intima-media thickness: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Ma J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;65(2):551-9

Fatty acids in serum cholesteryl esters as quantitative biomarkers of dietary intake in humans. Zock PL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 15;145(12):1114-22

Relationship of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein to HDL cholesterol. Studies in normotriglyceridemia and moderate hypertriglyceridemia. Föger B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):1430-6

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity enhances plasma cholesteryl ester formation. Studies in CETP transgenic mice and human genetic CETP deficiency. Oliveira HC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1045–52

Effective lowering of plasma, LDL, and esterified cholesterol in LDL receptor–knockout mice by adenovirus–mediated gene delivery of ApoB mRNA editing enzyme (Apobec1). Teng B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):889–97

Alterations in composition and concentration of lipoproteins and elevated cholesteryl ester transfer in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Elchebly M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):93–101

Plasma cholesteryl ester synthesis, cholesteryl ester transfer protein concentration and activity in hypercholesterolemic women: effects of the degree of saturation of dietary fatty acids in the fasting and postprandial states. Lottenberg AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25;126(2):265–75

Plasma kinetics of a chylomicron–like emulsion in patients with coronary artery disease. Maranhão RC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):15–25

The serum cholesterol ester fatty acid composition but not the serum concentration of alpha tocopherol predicts the development of myocardial infarction in 50–year–old men: 19 years follow–up. Ohrvall M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Nov 15;127(1):65–71

Plasma phospholipid mass transfer rate: relationship to plasma phospholipid and cholesteryl ester transfer activities and lipid parameters. Cheung MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 27;1303(2):103–10

Omega–3 fatty acid intake results in a relationship between the fatty acid composition of LDL cholesterol ester and LDL cholesterol content in humans. Clandinin MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):247–52

Modulation of the activity of the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein by carboxylated derivatives. Evidence for 13–cis–retinoic acid as a potent activator of the protein's activity in plasma. Florentin E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):699–706

Serum alpha tocopherol concentrations and cholesterol ester fatty acid composition in 70–year–old men reflect those 20 years earlier. Ohrvall M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;50(6):381–5

Increased levels of plasma cholesteryl ester hydroperoxides in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Polidori MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(5):762–7

Fatty acid composition in major depression: decreased omega 3 fractions in cholesteryl esters and increased C20: 4 omega 6/C20:5 omega 3 ratio in cholesteryl esters and phospholipids. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):35–46

Concurrent quantification of cellular cholesterol, cholesteryl esters and triglycerides in small biological samples. Reevaluation of thin layer chromatography using laser densitometry. Asmis R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):59–66

Simultaneous determination of phospholipid hydroperoxides and cholesteryl ester hydroperoxides in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Yasuda M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):211–7

Lipoprotein composition and serum cholesterol ester fatty acids in nonwesternized Melanesians. Lindeberg S, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Feb;31(2):153–8

Effect of treatment with simvastatin on serum cholesteryl ester transfer in patients on dialysis. PERFECT Study Collaborative Group. Walker RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):87–92

Peroxidized low–density lipoprotein with four kinds of hydroperoxidized cholesteryl linoleate estimated in plasma of young heavy smokers. Kanazawa T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(3):115–22

Measurement of fractional esterification rate of cholesterol in plasma depleted of apoprotein B containing lipoprotein: methods and normal values. Dobiášová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(1):65–73

Several mechanisms contribute to the abnormal fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids and cholesterol esters in cholestatic children with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Robberecht E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Mar; 56(3):199–204

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of highly pure dolichyl and cholesteryl esters. Piretti MV, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1996 Jun;45(2):67–9

CHEMISTRY

13C MAS NMR studies of crystalline cholesterol and lipid mixtures modeling atherosclerotic plaques. Guo W, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2857–68

Identification and quantification of regioisomeric cholesteryl linoleate hydroperoxides in oxidized human low density lipoprotein and high density lipoprotein. Kenar JA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):737–44

Oxidation products of cholesteryl linoleate are resistant to hydrolysis in macrophages, form complexes with proteins, and are present in human atherosclerotic lesions. Hoppe G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1347–60

Permeation behavior of salbutamol sulfate through hydrophilic and hydrophobic membranes embedded by thermo–responsive cholesteryl oleyl carbonate. Lin SY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jun;13(6):914–9

Changes in fatty acid profiles in different lipid classes during late development of turkey embryos from two genetic lines. Ding ST, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):828–33

On the ozonization of cholesterol 3–acyl esters in protic media. Smith LL, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jul;61(7):401–6

GENETICS

Human cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene proximal promoter contains dietary cholesterol positive responsive elements and mediates expression in small intestine and periphery while predominant liver and spleen expression is controlled by 5'–distal sequences. Cis–acting sequences mapped in transgenic mice. Oliveira HCF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31831–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse monoclonal antipeptide antibodies specific for cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP). Thomas AP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Oct;15(5):359–64

METABOLISM

Skipping of exon 14 and possible instability of both the mRNA and the resultant truncated protein underlie a common cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency in Japan. Gotoda T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1376–81

Glucocorticoids stimulate cholesteryl ester formation in human smooth muscle cells. Petrichenko IE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1143–51

Inhibition of cholesterol ester transfer protein CGS 25159 and changes in lipoproteins in hamsters. Kothari HV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jan 3;128(1):59–66

Reconstituted high density lipoprotein reduces the capacity of oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein to accumulate cholesteryl esters in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sakai M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26; 119(2):191–202

Dehydroepiandrosterone markedly inhibits the accumulation of cholesteryl ester in mouse macrophage J774–1 cells. Taniguchi S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27; 126(1):143–54

Selective uptake of cholesteryl esters of low–density lipoproteins is mediated by the lipoprotein–binding site in HepG2 cells and is followed by the hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters. Brissette L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):841–7

Role of cholesterol synthesis and esterification in the growth of CEM and MOLT4 lymphoblastic cells. Dessi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):603–8

Increased selective uptake in vivo and in vitro of oxidized cholesteryl esters from high–density lipoprotein by rat liver parenchymal cells. Fluiter K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 15;319 (Pt 2):471–6

The effect of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in cultured rat peritoneal macrophages. Botham KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):25S

Cyclic AMP analogues stimulate triacylglycerol synthesis but not cholesterol esterification in J774 macrophages. Jones AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):440S

Oxidative tyrosylation of HDL enhances the depletion of cellular cholesteryl esters by a mechanism independent of passive sterol desorption. Francis GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3;35(48):15188–97

Inhibitory effects of HepG2 cell–derived apolipoprotein A–I–containing lipoproteins on cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Kawano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9816–25

Sterol carrier protein–2 mediated cholesterol esterification in transfected L–cell fibroblasts. Murphy EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 21;1345(3):283–92

Lack of effect of vitamin E on cholesteryl ester transfer and lipoprotein composition in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Liu XQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Aug;117(4):553–9

CETP activity in liver perfusates and plasma from rabbits hypo– or hyperresponsive to dietary cholesterol. Meijer GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;114(4):403–7

Constitutive steroidogenesis does not require the actions of cAMP on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis or internalization of plasma membrane cholesterol. Freeman DA. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):557–62

Absence of cholesteryl ester transfer protein–mediated cholesteryl ester mass transfer from high–density lipoprotein to low–density lipoprotein particles is a major feature of combined hyperlipidaemia. Guérin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun;26(6):485–94

Cholesterylester hydroperoxide reducing activity associated with isolated high– and low–density lipoproteins. Sattler W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):421–9

Oxidative degradation of cholesteryl esters in low–density lipoproteins: analysis by liquid chromatography–light scattering and protection by a new synthetic antioxidant, S20478. Arborati M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 11(1):68–77

Cholesteryl ester accumulation in foam cells and extracellular space of atherosclerotic lesions. Takano T. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S1–5 (18 ref.)

'In vitro' cholesteryl ester bidirectional flow between high–density lipoproteins and triglyceride–rich emulsions: effects of particle concentration and composition, cholesteryl ester transfer activity and oleic acid. Oliveira HC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Apr; 32(1):45–57

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein mediates selective uptake of high density lipoprotein cholesteryl esters by human adipose tissue. Benoist F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19; 272(38):23572–7

Role of multidrug resistance P–glycoproteins in cholesterol esterification. Debry P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):1026–31

Folding of the amino–terminal domain of apolipoprotein B initiates microsomal triglyceride transfer protein–dependent lipid transfer to nascent very low density lipoprotein. Ingram MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10279–86

Hepatic origin of cholesteryl oleate in coronary artery atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Enrichment by dietary monounsaturated fat. Rudel LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):74–83

Kinetic parameters for high density lipoprotein apoprotein AI and cholesteryl ester transport in the hamster. Woollett LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1704–13

Co–cultivation of Niemann–Pick disease type C fibroblasts belonging to complementation groups alpha and beta stimulates LDL–derived cholesterol esterification. Steinberg SJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(6):769–74

Reduced cholesteryl ester transfer in plasma of patients with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1696–703

Quantitative and compositional changes in high density lipoprotein subclasses in patients with various genotypes of cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Chiba H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1204–16

Expression of human lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in transgenic mice: effects on cholesterol efflux, esterification, and transport. Francone OL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr; 38(4):813–22

Cholesterol accumulation in human cornea: evidence that extracellular cholesteryl ester–rich lipid particles deposit independently of foam cells. Gaynor PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1849–61

Metabolic fate of oleic acid derived from lysosomal degradation of cholesteryl oleate in human fibroblasts. Groener JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Nov;37(11):2271–9

Oxidation products of cholesteryl linoleate are resistant to hydrolysis in macrophages, form complexes with proteins, and are present in human atherosclerotic lesions. Hoppe G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1347–60

Esterification of oxysterols in human serum: effects on distribution and cellular uptake. Lin CY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):168–78

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity is modulated by the phase transition of the lipoprotein core. Morton RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1915–23

Implications of endogenous and exogenous lipoprotein lipase for the selective uptake of HDL3–associated cholesteryl esters by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Panzenboeck U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb;38(2):239–53

Particle size determines the specificity of apolipoprotein E–containing triglyceride–rich emulsions for the LDL receptor versus hepatic remnant receptor in vivo. Rensen PC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1070–84

Structure–function relationships of human cholesteryl ester transfer protein: analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Roy P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):22–34

Synthesis and secretion of B–100 and A–I apolipoproteins in response to the changes of intracellular cholesteryl ester content in chick liver. Tarugi P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):493–507

Dietary triacylglycerols with palmitic acid (16:0) in the 2–position increase 16:0 in the 2–position of plasma and chylomicron triacylglycerols, but reduce phospholipid arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids, and alter cholesteryl ester metabolism in formula–Fed piglets. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1311–9

Side–chain cleavage of cholesterol esters by human cytochrome P–450(scc). Tuckey RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;58(5–6):605–10

Distribution of cholesterol sulfate and its anabolic and catabolic enzymes in various rabbit tissues. Cui Y, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jun;32(6):599–604

Dietary soy protein and estrogen replacement therapy improve cardiovascular risk factors and decrease aortic cholesteryl ester content in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys. Wagner JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun; 46(6):698–705

Disruption of the acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase gene in mice: evidence suggesting multiple cholesterol esterification enzymes in mammals. Meiner VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14041–6

Allylic nitration of 3 beta–sitosterol and cholesterol acetate: preparation of 7–nitro derivatives. Jiménez–Estrada M, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jun;62(6):500–3

[Abnormality of HDL subfractions in cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency] Miida T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;44(9):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma kinetics of a chylomicron–like emulsion in patients

with coronary artery disease. Maranhão RC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):15–25

Influence of insulin on cholesterol removal from macrophages and cholesterol ester uptake by HepG2 cells. Wybrańska I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1004–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary induction of pancreatic cholesterol esterase: a regulatory cycle for the intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Lopez-Candales A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(2):257–64

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein by apolipoproteins, lipopolysaccharides, and cholesteryl sulfate. Connolly DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 22;1304(2):145–60

Growth inhibition of MCF-7 and MCF-10A human breast cells by alpha-tocopheryl hemisuccinate, cholesteryl hemisuccinate and their ether analogs. Djuric Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):133–9

Cholesterol sulfate activates multiple protein kinase C isoenzymes and induces granular cell differentiation in cultured murine keratinocytes. Denning MF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1619–26

Enhanced arachidonic acid and calcium metabolism in cholesteryl sulfate-enriched rat platelets. Blache D. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Mar;13(2):127–38

Protection of acetaminophen-induced hepatocellular apoptosis and necrosis by cholesteryl hemisuccinate pretreatment. Ray SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1470–83

Role of atheroma liposomes and malondialdehyde-modified low-density lipoproteins in complement activation. Sorace JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(2):73–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholesteryl hemisuccinate treatment protects rodents from the toxic effects of acetaminophen, adriamycin, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and galactosamine. Fariss MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Feb 7;90(2–3):133–44

TOXICITY

Pancreatic injury in rats induced by fatty acid ethyl ester, a nonoxidative metabolite of alcohol [see comments] Werner J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):286–94. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):355–8.

CHOLESTEROL HDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see **CHOLESTEROL 7 ALPHA-MONOOXYGENASE**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL LDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL MONOOXYGENASE (SIDE-CHAIN-CLEAVING)

ANALYSIS

Intraovarian immunolocalization of steroidogenic enzymes in a Hokkaido brown bear, Ursus arctos yesoensis during the mating season. Araki H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):787–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tryptanthrins: a novel class of agonists of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Schrenk D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1;54(1):165–71

Messenger ribonucleic acid expression for growth hormone receptor, luteinizing hormone receptor, and steroidogenic enzymes during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in porcine and bovine corpora lutea. Yuan W, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;13(5):431–44

Expression of Ad4-BP/cytochrome P450 side chain cleavage enzyme and induction of cell death in long-term cultures of human granulosa cells. Breckwoldt M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;2(6):391–400

CHEMISTRY

Cytochrome P450scc spin state transitions in the thin solid films. Guryev O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May; 39(1):205–14

Langmuir-Blodgett films of cytochrome P450scc and its complex with adrenodoxin. Guryev OL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Jun;62(6):641–7

Isolation of the putative cDNA encoding cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P450 (CYP11A) of the southern stingray (Dasyatis americana). Nunez S, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 10;187(1):123–9

Identification of intermediates in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone with a reconstituted cytochrome p-450scc system: accumulation of the intermediate modulated by the adrenodoxin level. Sugano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;120(4):780–7

[Selective chemical modification of cytochrome P450scc (CYP11A1) with diiodofluorescein iodoacetamide in the study of the role and topology of interdomain hinge of the hemoprotein molecule] Chernogolov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Dec;61(12):2103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of selective chemical modification of cytochrome P450scc (CYPXIA1) with fluorescein isothiocyanate for evaluation of intramolecular distances and conformational changes by fluorescent resonance energy transfer] Lepesheva GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Aug;61(8):1395–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

P450scc deficiency (congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia): first reported case in Thailand and literature review. Jaruratanasirikul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Aug; 79(8):531–5 (18 ref.)

GENETICS

Studies of distant members of the P450 superfamily (P450scc and P450c27) by random chimeragenesis. Pikuleva IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):183–92

Changes in messenger ribonucleic acid encoding luteinizing hormone receptor, cytochrome P450-side chain cleavage, and aromatase are associated with recruitment and selection of bovine ovarian follicles. Bao B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May;56(5):1158–68

Regulation by gonadotropins of the messenger ribonucleic acid for P450 side-chain cleavage, P450(17) alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase, and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cultured pig Leydig cells. Clark AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):347–54

Coordinate developmental expression of genes regulating sterol economy and cholesterol side-chain cleavage in the porcine ovary. LaVoie HA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):402–7

Effects of hormones and protein kinase inhibitors on expression of steroidogenic enzyme promoters in electroporated primary rat granulosa cells. Orly J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):208–18

Ovarian follicular steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, low-density lipoprotein receptor, and cytochrome P450 side-chain cleavage messenger ribonucleic acids in cattle undergoing superovulation. Soumano K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):516–22

Estrogen regulation of placental P-450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme messenger ribonucleic acid levels and activity during baboon pregnancy. Babischkin JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):452–9

The cDNA cloning and transient expression of a chicken gene encoding cytochrome P-450scc. Nomura O, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7;185(2):217–22

Association of the steroid synthesis gene CYP11a with polycystic ovary syndrome and hyperandrogenism. Gharani N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):397–402

Effect of glucose administration during the estrous cycle on serum hormone profiles, mRNA for steroidogenic enzymes, and breeding performance of ewes. Rubio JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):775–80

Transcriptional activation of the porcine P450 11A insulin-like growth factor response element in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Urban RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31695–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits transcriptional activity of the porcine P-45011A insulin-like growth factor response element. Urban RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31699–703

Transcription of the human genes for cytochrome P450scc and P450c17 is regulated differently in human adrenal NCI-H295 cells than in mouse adrenal Y1 cells. Rodriguez H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):365–71

Paradoxical effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage mRNA accumulation in porcine granulosa cells. Lahav M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Mar 25;117(2):203–10

Steroidogenic factor 1 (SF-1) and SP1 are required for regulation of bovine CYP11A gene expression in bovine luteal cells and adrenal Y1 cells. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;11(2):127–37

Stimulation of the P-450 side chain cleavage enzyme (CYP11A1) promoter through ras- and Ets-2-signaling pathways. Pestell RG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Sep; 10(9):1084–94

Developmental expression of placental trophoblast P-450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage, adrenodoxin and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase messenger ribonucleic acids during baboon pregnancy. Babischkin JS, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov;17(8):595–602

Transcriptional regulation of the CYP11A1 and ferredoxin genes. Chung BC, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):37–42

METABOLISM

Dynamics and functional activity of cytochrome P450scc selectively labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Lepesheva GI, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Jun; 62(6):648–56

Estrogen stimulation of P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in cultures of human placental syncytiotrophoblasts. Babischkin JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):272–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I-mediated amplification of follicle-stimulating hormone-supported progesterone accumulation by cultured rat granulosa cells: enhancement of steroidogenic enzyme activity and expression. deMoura MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):946–53

Possible involvement of nonbilayer lipids in the stimulation of the activity of cytochrome P450SCC (CYP11A1) and its propensity to induce vesicle aggregation. Schwarz D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Feb 28;85(2):91–9

Effects of gestation on enzymes controlling aldosterone synthesis in the rat adrenal. Brochu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2354–8

Electron transfer to cytochrome P-450scc limits cholesterol-side-chain-cleavage activity in the human placenta. Tuckey RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 15; 244(3):835–9

The cDNA cloning and transient expression of a chicken gene encoding cytochrome P-450scc. Nomura O, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7;185(2):217–22

Are Leydig cell steroidogenic enzymes differentially regulated with aging? Luo L, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Sep-Oct; 17(5):509–15

Specific aspects of electron transfer from adrenodoxin to cytochromes p450scc and p45011beta. Beckert V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4883–8

Submitochondrial distribution of three key steroidogenic proteins (steroidogenic acute regulatory protein and cytochrome p450scc and 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isomerase enzymes) upon stimulation by intracellular calcium in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Cherradi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7899–907

Side-chain cleavage of cholesterol esters by human cytochrome P-450(scc). Tuckey RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;58(5–6):605–10

Stimulation of the P-450 side chain cleavage enzyme (CYP11A1) promoter through ras- and Ets-2-signaling pathways. Pestell RG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Sep; 10(9):1084–94

Transcriptional regulation of the CYP11A1 and ferredoxin genes. Chung BC, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):37–42

Control of cholesterol access to cytochrome P450scc in rat adrenal cells mediated by regulation of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein. Kim YC, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan; 62(1):10–20

Molecular recognition and electron transfer in mitochondrial steroid hydroxylase systems. Vickery LE. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):124–7

CHOLESTEROL 7 ALPHA-MONOOXYGENASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcriptional induction of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase by dexamethasone in L35 hepatoma cells requires sulfhydryl reducing agents. Trawick JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3099–102

Rat hepatoma L35 cells, a liver-differentiated cell line, display resistance to bile acid repression of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Trawick JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):588–98

BLOOD

Cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in humans. Sauter G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Apr;29(4):176–9

CHEMISTRY

Effects of compatible solutes on mammalian cytochrome P450 stability. Kühn-Velten WN. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan-Feb;52(1–2):132–5

GENETICS

Identification of a bile acid response element in the cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase gene CYP7A. Stroup D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G508–17

Regulation of the hamster cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase gene (CYP7A): prevalence of negative over positive transcriptional control. De Fabiani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):663–71

Expression of human cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in atherosclerosis-susceptible mice via adenovirus infection. Moore GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):863–7

Characterization of hepatic-specific regulatory elements in the promoter region of the human cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase gene. Cooper AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3444–52

Orphan receptors chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor II (COUP-TFII) and retinoid X receptor (RXR) activate and bind the rat cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase gene (CYP7A). Stroup D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9833–9

Dietary fats modulate the regulatory potential of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase gene expression. Cheema SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Feb; 38(2):315–23

Endotoxin, TNF, and IL-1 decrease cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA levels and activity. Feingold KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb;37(2):223–8

Transcriptional regulation of the human cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase gene (CYP7A) in HepG2 cells. Wang DP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1831–41

Gene expression of LDL receptor, HMG-CoA reductase, and cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase in chronic renal failure. Liang K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1381-6

METABOLISM

Concentration of unsulfated lithocholic acid in portal and systemic venous plasma: evidence that lithocholic acid does not down regulate the hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in gallstone patients. Einarsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 7;1317(1):19-26

Cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activities from human and rat liver are modulated in vitro posttranslationally by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Nguyen LB, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1468-74

Increasing hepatic cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase reduces plasma cholesterol concentrations in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Xu G, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):882-7

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase by different effectors. Vlahcevic ZR. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 28(6):337-9 (18 ref.)

Sex difference in serum 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol levels in the rat reflect hepatic activity of 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Maeda Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):502-6

Cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase influences the expression of hepatic apoA-I in two inbred mouse strains displaying different susceptibilities to atherosclerosis and in hepatoma cells. Dueland S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1445-53

Hepatic adenine nucleotides and microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the obstructed and freely draining lobes of the liver after selective bile duct obstruction. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997; 197(1):13-22

Hepatic adenine nucleotides and microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the obstructed and freely draining lobes of the liver after selective bile duct obstruction. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997; 196(6):345-53

Coordinate regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and HMG-CoA reductase in the liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1997;28:23-55 (152 ref.)

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Electron spin echo envelope modulation studies of the semiquinone anion radical of cholesterol oxidase from Brevibacterium sterolicum. Medina M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 3;400(2):247-51

Optimization studies of components in enzymatic cholesterol reagents containing cholesterol oxidase from Nocardia erythropolis, Streptomyces sp, or Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lolekha PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(4):167-76

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of cholesterol oxidase from Brevibacterium sterolicum containing covalently bound FAD. Croteau N, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Mar-Apr;116(2):317-9

Improvement of thermal stability of Streptomyces cholesterol oxidase by random mutagenesis and a structural interpretation. Nishiya Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Mar; 10(3):231-5

METABOLISM

Investigation of membrane disruption in the reaction catalyzed by cholesterol oxidase. Ghoshroy KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):6133-40

Sterol peroxidation by Pseudomonas fluorescens cholesterol oxidase. Teng JI, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Nov;61(11):627-33

Oxidation of macrophage membrane cholesterol by intracellular Rhodococcus equi. Linder R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jun 16;56(3-4):269-76

CHOLESTEROL SIDE-CHAIN CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **CHOLESTEROL MONOOXYGENASE (SIDE-CHAIN-CLEAVING)**

CHOLESTEROL VLDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Healthcare decisions and product labeling: results of a consumer comprehension study of prototype labeling for proposed over-the-counter cholestyramine. Friedman CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):50-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic and cholestyramine treatment of chronic diarrhea in HIV-infected children [see comments] Fontana M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;29(1):22-4. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;29(1):10-2.

Effects of an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, pravastatin, and bile sequestering resin, cholestyramine, on plasma plant sterol levels in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Hidaka H, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1995;2(1):60-5

Effect of cholestyramine on the formation of pigment gallstone in high carbohydrate diet-fed hamsters. Lee YC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Oct;11(5):397-401

Acceptability and compliance with two forms of cholestyramine in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in children: a randomized, crossover trial. McCrindle BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;130(2):266-73

[Care Study. Secondary prevention after myocardial infarct in moderately elevated total cholesterol] Bönner G. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Jun 20;115(17):57-8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Bile acid measurements using a cholestyramine-coated TSM acoustic wave sensor. Chance JJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 15;68(18):3104-11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholestyramine loading test to assess hepatic reserve for bile acid synthesis in patients with chronic liver diseases. Kuroki S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1277-83

METABOLISM

SK&F 97426-A: a novel bile acid sequestrant with higher affinities and slower dissociation rates for bile acids in vitro than cholestyramine. Benson GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):76-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Gut endotoxin restriction prevents catabolic changes in glutamine metabolism after surgery in the bile duct-ligated rat. Houdijk AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Apr;225(4):391-400

Drug interaction between simvastatin and cholestyramine in vitro and in vivo. Nakai A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1231-3

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein is lowered by treatment of hypercholesterolemia with cholestyramine. Carrilho AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jul;62(1):82-8

Arginine deficiency in bile duct-ligated rats after surgery: the role of plasma arginase and gut endotoxin restriction. Houdijk AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1375-83

Effect of cholestyramine resin on single dose valproate pharmacokinetics. Malloy MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 May;34(5):208-11

Influence of cholestyramine on the pharmacokinetics of cerivastatin. Mück W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):250-4

Additive hypocholesterolemic effect of psyllium and cholestyramine in the hamster: influence on fecal sterol and bile acid profiles. Daggy BP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Mar;38(3):491-502

Effects of cholestyramine and parenteral nutrition on hepatic metabolism of lidocaine: a study using isolated rat liver perfusion. Zaman N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):349-56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pravastatin alone and in combination with low-dose cholestyramine in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease. Ito MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):799-802

Cholestyramine therapy for quinidine-induced diarrhea. Case reports. RuDusky BM. **Angiology** 1997 Feb;48(2):173-6

Cholestyramine ointment to treat buttocks rash and anal excoriation in an infant. White CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Sep;30(9):954-6

Bile acid malabsorption in HIV infected patients with chronic diarrhoea [see comments] Cramp ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):368-71. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1997 Jun;27(3):344.

Nutritional, metabolic, and genetic determinants of the progression of coronary heart disease. STARS Group. Watts GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 4:S11-9

Efficacy and safety of cholestyramine therapy in peripubertal and prepubertal children with familial hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Tonstad S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):42-9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):4-7.

[Effect of cholestyramine on angiopathies in cholesterol-fed mice and diabetic mice] Sugiura M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):400-2 **(Jpn)**

[New markers of atherogenic risk: hemorrheological profile in children and adolescents with familiar hypercholesterolemia] Dalmau Serra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Oct;45(4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLESTYRAMINE RESIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

CHOLIC ACIDS

In situ aggregational state of M13 bacteriophage major coat protein in sodium cholate and lipid bilayers. Stopar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12268-75

Purification of fibroblast growth factor-2 from human placenta using tri(n-butyl)phosphate and sodium cholate. Wolff P, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(3):190-4

Optimization of selectivity and resolution in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with a mixed micellar system of sodium dodecyl sulfate and sodium cholate. Wiedmer SK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1931-7

Liposome solubilization and membrane protein reconstitution using Chaps and Chapso. Cladera J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):798-804

Dual roles of DMPC and CHAPS in the refolding of bacterial opsins in vitro. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1143-9

ANALYSIS

Normal-phase liquid chromatography of plant hormones using reversed cholic acid micelles as the mobile phase. Navas Díaz A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 1;68(17):3029-32

CHEMISTRY

Effect of water-soluble polymers on the state of aggregation, vesicle size, and phase transformations in mixtures of phosphatidylcholine and sodium cholate. Meyuhas D, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2613-22

Analysis of macrolide antibiotics by capillary electrophoresis. Flurer CL. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb;17(2):359-66

Fractal analysis of sodium cholate particles. Fini A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Sep;85(9):971-5

Quantitative 31P nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the phospholipids of erythrocyte membranes using detergent. Nouri-Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jul;31(7):765-70

Comparison of detergent-solubilized membrane and soluble proteins from flow cytometrically sorted X- and Y-chromosome bearing porcine spermatozoa by high resolution 2-D electrophoresis. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Nov;45(3):342-50

METABOLISM

Carrier-mediated transport of conjugated bile acids across the basolateral membrane of biliary epithelial cells. Benedetti A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1416-24

Factors influencing [3H]ryanodine binding to the skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel. Needleman DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):173-9

Assessment of fecal bacteria with bile acid 7 alpha-dehydroxylating activity for the presence of bai-like genes. Doerner KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):1185-8

Stereospecific formation of (24R,25R)-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,24-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acid catalyzed with a peroxisomal bifunctional D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydratase/D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Kurosawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Mar;20(3):295-7

Solution and solid state structure of an aib-containing cyclodecapeptide inhibiting the cholate uptake in hepatocytes. Rossi F, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(5):465-78

Validation of [22,23-3H]cholic acid as a stable tracer through conversion to deoxycholic acid in human subjects. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb;37(2):431-6

3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-24-nor-5 beta-cholan-23-sulfonate: synthesis and suitability for the study of cholate transport. Schwab D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):1045-56

Use of the intestinal bile acid transporter for the uptake of cholic acid conjugates with HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity. Kågedahl M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb; 14(2):176-80

Formation of varanic acid, 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 24-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid from 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid in Bombina orientalis. Une M, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Nov; 61(11):639-41

In vitro interference with hepatocellular uptake of bile acids by xylene. Neghab M, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 6; 120(1):1-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

cAMP stimulates fluorescent bile acid uptake into hepatocytes by membrane hyperpolarization. Grüne S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G339-46

[Cholic acid sorption by food fibers] Danilova EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholate inhibits high-fat diet-induced hyperglycemia and obesity with acyl-CoA synthetase mRNA decrease. Ikemoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):E37-45

Enhanced transepithelial transport of peptides by conjugation to cholic acid. Swaan PW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):520-5

Colon tumor promotion: is it a selective process? Effects of cholate, phytate, and food restriction in rats on proliferation and apoptosis in normal and aberrant crypts. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):135-8

Growth features of aberrant crypt foci that resist modulation by cholic acid. Shirtliff N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):2093-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ursocholic acid, a hydrophilic bile acid, fails to improve liver function parameters in primary biliary cirrhosis: comparison with ursodeoxycholic acid. Batta AK, et al.

CHOLIC ACIDS

Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;92(6):1035-7
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) of gallbladder stones: experience in Bolzano. Felder M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;28(1):34-7

TOXICITY

Toxicity order of cholanic acids using an immobilised cell biosensor. Campanella L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):1007-13

URINE

Enzyme immunoassay for conjugated cholic and 1 beta-hydroxycholic acids in urine of early infancy. Ikegawa S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1996 May;17(2):105-18

CHOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary choline supplementation in pregnant rats increases hippocampal phospholipase D activity of the offspring. Holler T, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Dec;10(14):1653-9
Brain folates and DNA methylation in rats fed a choline deficient diet or treated with low doses of methotrexate. Alonso-Aperte E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996; 66(3):232-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational analysis of acetylcholine and related choline esters. Frydenvang K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1996 Feb 1;52 (Pt 1):184-93
Agonist binding to the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. 2. Complexities revealed by association kinetics. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3854-63
Agonist binding to the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. 1. Complexities revealed by dissociation kinetics. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3846-53
Oxidative stress in the brain following intraventricular administration of ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A). Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1-2):174-80
Monoethylcholine as a false transmitter precursor at the frog and mouse neuromuscular junctions. Naves LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1-2):58-66
Moderate lesion of the rat cholinergic septohippocampal pathway increases hippocampal nerve growth factor synthesis: evidence for long-term compensatory changes? Hellweg R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr; 45(1):177-81
Synthesis and study of thiocarbonate derivatives of choline as potential inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Boyle NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12;40(19):3009-13
Effects of chronic infusion of nerve growth factor (NGF) in AF64A-lesioned rats. Fernández CI, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):175-9
Age-dependent effect of AF64A on cholinergic activity in the septo-hippocampal pathway of the rat brain: decreased responsiveness in aged rats. El Tamer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19;203(2):123-6
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor induced stimulation of septal choline acetyltransferase activity in ethylcholine mustard aziridinium treated rats. Willson CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):149-52
Induction of apoptosis in vitro and in vivo by the cholinergic neurotoxin ethylcholine aziridinium. Rinner WA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):535-42
[The validation and effect of the prophylactic (antirelapse) treatment of peptic ulcer patients with chlorozil and metronidazole] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(2):58-60 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Choline and choline esters in human and rat milk and in infant formulas. Holmes-McNary MQ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):572-6
A chemiluminescent flow sensing device for determination of choline and phospholipase D activity in biological samples. Rauch P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 245(2):133-40
Quantitative analysis of apoptotic cell death using proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Blankenberg FG, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3778-86
The determination of choline in vitamin preparations, infant formula and selected foods by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Carter N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct;17(10):1622-6
Development of an experimental diet for determining bioavailable choline concentration and its application in studies with soybean lecithin. Emmert JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2738-44
Determination of choline in pharmaceutical formulations by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and postcolumn suppression conductivity detection. Chen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19;739(1-2):351-7
Amperometric microsensors for monitoring choline in the extracellular fluid of brain. Garguilo MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec;70(1):73-82
Increased choline signal coinciding with malignant degeneration of cerebral gliomas: a serial proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy imaging study. Tedeschi G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Oct;87(4):516-24
A chick bioassay approach for determining the bioavailable choline concentration in normal and overheated soybean meal, canola meal and peanut meal. Emmert JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5):745-52
Lactate, N-acetylaspartate, choline and creatine concentrations, and spin-spin relaxation in thalamic and occipito-parietal regions of developing human brain. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):878-86
1H chemical shift imaging reveals loss of brain tumor choline signal after administration of Gd-contrast. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb;37(2):222-5
Increased cerebral choline-compounds in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kato T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1435-7
Differential effect of CDP-choline on brain cytosolic choline levels in younger and older subjects as measured by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Babb SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):88-94

BLOOD

Prolonged fasting in humans results in diminished plasma choline concentrations but does not cause liver dysfunction. Savendahl L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Sep;66(3):622-5
Sensitive flow-injection method with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection combined with preparative high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of choline-containing phospholipids in human serum. Wada M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):129-36

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholine and choline in vascular dementia of Binswanger and multiple small infarct types as compared with Alzheimer-type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(10):1211-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and study of thiocarbonate derivatives of choline as potential inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Boyle NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12;40(19):3009-13

DEFICIENCY see CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PET imaging of brain tumor with [methyl-11C]choline. Hara T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):842-7
Brain tumors: detection with C-11 choline PET. Shinoura N, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):497-503

GENETICS

Influence of gene dosage and autoregulation of the regulatory genes INO2 and INO4 on inositol/choline-repressible gene transcription in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwank S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jun;31(6):462-8

METABOLISM

Proton MR spectroscopy of childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Rajanayagam V, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1013-24
Acetylcholinesterase and choline uptake in striatum from rats with varying sleeping times. Chumakova OV, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Mar;31(2):217-20
Expression of the cholinergic signal-transduction pathway components during embryonic rat heart development. Franco D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):110-20
Direct proof that phorbol ester accelerates the use of choline phosphate for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in intact cells. Kiss Z. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1;335(1):191-6
Localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with adult adrenoleukodystrophy. Increase of choline compounds in normal appearing white matter. Tourbah A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):586-92
The choline content of human breast milk expressed during the first few weeks of lactation. Holmes HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):350S
Choline and L-carnitine as precursors of trimethylamine. Holmes HC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):96S
Elevated frontal lobe cytosolic choline levels in minimal or mild AIDS dementia complex patients: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. English CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 15;41(4):500-2
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of basal ganglia in chronic schizophrenia. Fujimoto T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 1;40(1):14-8
Basal ganglia choline levels in depression and response to fluoxetine treatment: an in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Renshaw PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):837-43
Fish meal lecithin as alternative precursor of docosahexaenoate and choline. Dahlan W, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2-3):263-8
The choline-leakage hypothesis for the loss of acetylcholine in Alzheimer's disease. Ehrenstein G, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1276-80
Involvement of cholinergic neurons in the release of dopamine elicited by stimulation of mu-opioid receptors in striatum. Dourmap N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):295-300
Choline's phosphorylation in rat striatal slices is regulated by the activity of cholinergic neurons. Farber SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1-2):90-9
Oxidative stress in the brain following intraventricular administration of ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A). Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1-2):174-80
Phospholipid breakdown and choline release under hypoxic conditions: inhibition by bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba. Klein J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):347-50
Immortalization and transformation are associated with specific alterations in choline metabolism. Bhakoo KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4630-5
Choline base exchange activity in rat hepatocyte nuclei and nuclear membranes. Albi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 21(4):217-21
Human erythrocyte choline uptake in uraemia: the role of intracellular substrate and an investigation into the effects of haemodialysis. Flanagan GJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep;91(3):353-8
Incorporation of choline into Streptococcus pneumoniae cell wall antigens: evidence for choline kinase activity. Whiting GC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 1;138(2-3):141-5
Effects of chlorpyrifos on high-affinity choline uptake and [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rat brain. Liu J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):84-90
Molecular characterization of a family of choline-binding proteins of Clostridium beijerinckii NCIB 8052. Evolution and gene redundancy in prokaryotic cell. Sánchez-Beato AR, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1-2):13-21
Decoration of lipopolysaccharide with phosphorylcholine: a phase-variable characteristic of Haemophilus influenzae. Weiser JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):943-50
Essential nature of choline with implications for total parenteral nutrition. Shronts EP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):639-46, 649; quiz 647-8 (61 ref.)
Osmoprotectants in Halomonas elongata: high-affinity betaine transport system and choline-betaine pathway. Cánovas D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(24):7221-6
Utilization of phosphocholine from extracellular complex polysaccharide as a source of cytoplasmic choline derivatives in Penicillium fellutanum. Park YI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1186-92
Regulation of the formate dehydrogenase gene, FDH1, in the methylotrophic yeast Candida boidinii and growth characteristics of an FDH1-disrupted strain on methanol, methylamine, and choline. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(14):4480-5
Electrogenic properties and substrate specificity of the polyspecific rat cation transporter rOCT1. Busch AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32599-604
Structural characterization of the unligated and choline-bound forms of the major pneumococcal autolysin LytA amidase. Conformational transitions induced by temperature. Medrano FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29152-61
Production of [3H]choline-labelled metabolites from endogenously 3H-labelled phosphatidylcholine in mouse pancreatic islets. Capito K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;17(2):101-7
Possible role of the cholinergic system and disease models. Weinstock M. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:93-102 (46 ref.)
Relations between the extracellular concentrations of choline and acetylcholine in rat striatum. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1246-51
Cyclic AMP-mediated enhancement of high-affinity choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Vogelsberg V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1062-70
Decreased N-acetyl-aspartate/choline ratio and increased lactate in the frontal lobe of patients with Huntington's disease: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Harms L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 62(1):27-30
Acetylcholine release and choline availability in rat hippocampus: effects of exogenous choline and nicotinamide. Köppen A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1139-45
Studies on phospholipid biosynthesis in hepatocytes from alcoholic rats by using radiolabeled exogenous precursors. Carrasco MP, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr;31(4):393-7
Decreasing choline signal--a marker of phenylketonuria? Dezortová M, et al. **MAGMA** 1996 Sep-Dec;4(3-4):181-6
Differences in acetylcholine but not choline in brain tissue fixed by freeze fixation or microwave heating. Shahed AR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 18(6):349-51
sn-1,2-diacylglycerol and choline increase after fertilization in Xenopus laevis. Stith BJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr; 8(4):755-65
Suppression of cholinergic activity via the dopamine D2 receptor in the rat striatum. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):191-7
Intra-retrosplenial cortical grafts of cholinergic neurons: functional incorporation and restoration of high affinity choline uptake. Li YJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May; 22(5):589-95
Changes in putamen N-acetylaspartate and choline ratios in untreated and levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Ellis CM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):438-44
Effect on the content of n-acetylaspartate, total creatine, choline containing compounds, and lactate in the hippocampus of rats exposed to aromatic white spirit for

three weeks measured by NMR spectroscopy. Steensgaard A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall-Winter;17(3-4):785-92

Metabolic analysis of the rabbit cornea by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Midelfart A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(5):319-29

Age-related variations in hepatic biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine: a study of choline metabolism with perfused rat liver. Ortu G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Oct;216(1):44-51

Hybrid ducks overfed with boiled corn develop an acute hepatic steatosis with decreased choline and polyunsaturated fatty acid level in phospholipids. Gabarrou JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):473-84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development of an experimental diet for determining bioavailable choline concentration and its application in studies with soybean lecithin. Emmert JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2738-44

A chick bioassay approach for determining the bioavailable choline concentration in normal and overheated soybean meal, canola meal and peanut meal. Emmert JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5):745-52

Hepatic uptake of choline in rat liver basolateral and canalicular membrane vesicle preparations. Kwon Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):774-81

In vitro effects of arachidonic and L-glutamic acids on the high-affinity choline transport in rat hippocampus. Krištofiková Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):67-73

[The kinetics of the excretion of a choline-containing polymer from the body of rats and its effect on the activity of intestinal enzymes] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jul-Aug;59(4):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The delay in rat liver regeneration by choline is associated to alteration in c-myc expression. Sesca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):217-22

Choline feeding depresses the phospholipase C activity in the regenerating liver of female rats. Sesca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):325-9

Intracerebroventricular injection of choline increases plasma oxytocin levels in conscious rats. Savci V, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):97-102

Central choline reverses hypotension caused by alpha-adrenoceptor or ganglion blockade in rats: the role of vasopressin. Savci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2-3):153-61

Effect of intracerebroventricularly injected choline on plasma ACTH and beta-endorphin levels in conscious rats. Savci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15;309(3):275-80

Intracerebroventricular choline reverses hypotension induced by acute chemical sympathectomy. Gürün MS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):155-63

Osmoprotectant-dependent expression of plcH, encoding the hemolytic phospholipase C, is subject to novel catabolite repression control in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Sage AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(15):4874-81

Chloride-induced Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of chemically skinned rabbit psoas fibers and isolated vesicles of terminal cisternae. Patel JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(1):81-9

Carnitine and choline derivatives containing a trimethylamine group prevent ammonia toxicity in mice and glutamate toxicity in primary cultures of neurons. Miñana MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):194-9

Molecular characterization of mutants affected in the osmoprotectant-dependent induction of phospholipase C in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Sage AE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;23(1):43-56

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of folate, choline, and methionine in carcinogenesis induced by methyl-deficient diets. Henning SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:143-55 (78 ref.)

Choline. A nutrient that is involved in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell death, and cell transformation. Zeisel SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:131-41 (71 ref.)

Choline: essential for brain development and function. Zeisel SH. **Adv Pediatr** 1997;44:263-95 (174 ref.)

Lipotrope-mediated c-jun and ornithine decarboxylase mRNA expression in mammary acinar cells [letter] Moon YS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun;32(6):313-4

Cholinergic neurotransmission and synaptic plasticity concerning memory processing. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):507-15 (91 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relation between choline and carnitine homeostasis [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb; 65(2):574-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Jun;63(6):904-10.

Choline in the treatment of rapid-cycling bipolar disorder: clinical and neurochemical findings in lithium-treated patients. Stoll AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1; 40(5):382-8

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see **CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in oligodendrocytes, glioblasts and vascular endothelial cells in the external cuneate nucleus of the gerbil. Lan CT, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;194(2):177-85

Correlation of vasoactive intestinal peptide and nitric oxide synthase with choline acetyltransferase in the airway innervation. Fischer A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:717-22

Coexistence of choline acetyltransferase and GABA in axon terminals in the dorsal cap of the rat inferior olive. Caffé AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 10;724(1):136-40

Nerve growth factor induces Fos-like immunoreactivity within identified cholinergic neurons in the adult rat basal forebrain. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4; 753(1):141-51

Cholinergic innervation of the song control nuclei by the ventral paleostriatum in the zebra finch: a double-labeling study with retrograde fluorescent tracers and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Li R, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):239-46

CNTF and LIF are not required for the target-directed acquisition of cholinergic and peptidergic properties by sympathetic neurons in vivo. Francis NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Feb 1;182(1):76-87

Differential oscillatory properties of cholinergic and noncholinergic nucleus basalis neurons in guinea pig brain slice. Alonso A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):169-82

Choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, calcitonin gene-related peptide and opioid peptides coexist in lateral efferent neurons of rat and guinea-pig. Safieddine S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 9(2):356-67

Effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in senescence-accelerated mice. Tooyama I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 Jan-Apr;32(1-2):171-9

17 beta-estradiol attenuates fimbrial lesion-induced decline of ChAT-immunoreactive neurons in the rat medial septum. Rabbani O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul; 146(1):179-86

Genetic variation in the morphology of the septo-hippocampal cholinergic and GABAergic system in mice. I. Cholinergic and GABAergic markers. Schwegler H, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(2):136-48

Localization of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine in the chorion of early human pregnancy. Oda Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;105(2):93-9

Acetylcholine innervation of sensory and motor neocortical areas in adult cat: a choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical study. Avendaño C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Aug;11(2):113-30

Localization of two cholinergic markers, choline acetyltransferase and vesicular acetylcholine transporter in the central nervous system of the rat: in situ hybridization histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 Jun;13(1):23-39

Cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in contact with cortical cells display synapses, enhanced morphological features, and decreased dependence on nerve growth factor. Ha DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 23; 373(3):451-65

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the brain of anuran (Rana perezi, Xenopus laevis) and urodele (Pleurodeles waltl) amphibians. Marin O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 16;382(4):499-534

Development of cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the rat medial septum: effect of target removal in early postnatal development. Plaschke M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 24;379(4):467-81

Mapping of the basal forebrain cholinergic system of the dog: a choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical study. St-Jacques R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18; 366(4):717-25

Ultrastructural study of cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons in the pars compacta of the rat pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus. Steininger TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 9;382(3):285-301

Serotonergic dorsal raphe nucleus projections to the cholinergic and noncholinergic neurons of the pedunculopontine tegmental region: a light and electron microscopic anterograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Steininger TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 9; 382(3):302-22

Cholinergic and noncholinergic tegmental pedunculopontine projection neurons in rats revealed by intracellular labeling. Takakusaki K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29; 371(3):345-61

Immunolocalization of muscarinic acetylcholine subtype 2 receptors in rat cochlear nucleus. Yao W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 9;373(1):27-40

The dorsal tegmentum of the pontomesencephalic junction of the rat--immunohistochemistry (choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, substance P) and NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry in frontal and horizontal sections. Němcová V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1997; 38(2):231-41

Cerebellar choline acetyltransferase positive mossy fibres and their granule and unipolar brush cell targets: a model for central cholinergic nicotinic neurotransmission. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):829-42

Establishment of an efficient enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of human choline acetyltransferase. Poethke R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1-2):206-12

Localization of choline acetyltransferase and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivities in the vestibular end-organs of the guinea pig. Matsuda Y. **Osaka City Med J** 1996 Dec;42(2):61-76

Immunohistochemical study on choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Oda Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Dec;45(12):933-9

Cholinergic innervation and receptors in the cerebellum. Jaarsma D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:67-96 (113 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of organophosphate and carbamate pesticides on acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities of the polychaete Nereis diversicolor. Scaps P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):203-8

Ameliorating effects of SDZ ENA 713 on age-associated decreases in learning performance and brain choline acetyltransferase activity in rats. Ohara T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):39-42

Nerve growth factor-independent reduction in choline acetyltransferase activity in PC12 cells expressing mutant presenilin-1. Pedersen WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22397-400

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liposome-mediated NGF gene transfection increases ChAT activity in CNS cell cultures. Le W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):710-2

Anabolic-androgenic steroid induced alterations in choline acetyltransferase messenger RNA levels of spinal cord motoneurons in the male rat. Blanco CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(3):873-82

The VAChT/ChAT "cholinergic gene locus": new aspects of genetic and vesicular regulation of cholinergic function. Erickson JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:69-82 (50 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the human choline acetyltransferase gene. Hersh LB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:47-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Histone hyperacetylating agents stimulate promoter activity of human choline acetyltransferase gene in transfection experiment. Chireux M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):68-78

Ginsenoside Rb1 regulates ChAT, NGF and trkA mRNA expression in the rat brain. Salim KN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):177-82

Role of GABAA receptors in the GABA attenuation of ethanol neurotoxicity. Spoerri PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 1;44(5):499-506

Effects of bifemelane on muscarinic receptors and choline acetyltransferase in the brains of aged rats following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induced by permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;72(1):57-65

Interleukin-2 increases choline acetyltransferase activity in septal-cell cultures. Mennicken F, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jun; 26(2):175-83

GENETICS

Human choline acetyltransferase mRNAs with different 5'-region produce a 69-kDa major translation product. Misawa H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Mar; 44(2):323-33

Early upregulation of medium neurofilament gene expression in developing spinal cord of the wobbler mouse mutant. Pernas-Alonso R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jun;38(2):267-75

Modulation of cholinergic locus expression by glucocorticoids and retinoic acid is cell-type specific. Berse B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):175-9

Cell type-specific regulation of choline acetyltransferase gene expression. Role of the neuron-restrictive silencer element and cholinergic-specific enhancer sequences. Lönnerberg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33358-65

Localization of two cholinergic markers, choline acetyltransferase and vesicular acetylcholine transporter in the central nervous system of the rat: in situ hybridization histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 Jun;13(1):23-39

Nerve growth factor induces galanin gene expression in the rat basal forebrain: implications for the treatment of cholinergic dysfunction. Planas B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 24;379(4):563-70

Differential regulation of choline acetyltransferase expression in adult Drosophila melanogaster brain. Yasuyama K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;30(2):205-18

The effects of ovariectomy and estrogen replacement on trkA and choline acetyltransferase mRNA expression in the basal forebrain of the adult female Sprague-Dawley rat. McMillan PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1860-5

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor spares choline acetyltransferase mRNA following axotomy of motor neurons in vivo. Wang W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan

15;47(2):134–43
An AP-2 binding sequence within exon 1 of human and porcine choline acetyltransferase genes enhances transcription in neural cells. Baskin F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(3):821–7
Reduction of choline acetyltransferase mRNA in the septum of developing rat exposed to inorganic lead. Sun X, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):201–7
Acetylcholinesterase-transgenic mice display embryonic modulations in spinal cord choline acetyltransferase and neurexin Ibeta gene expression followed by late-onset neuromotor deterioration. Andres C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8173–8
The VAChT/ChAT "cholinergic gene locus": new aspects of genetic and vesicular regulation of cholinergic function. Erickson JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:69–82 (50 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of guinea pigs with human choline acetyltransferase induces selective lower motoneuron destruction. Engelhardt JI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep; 78(1–2):57–68

METABOLISM

Phenotypic alterations of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal peptide and choline acetyltransferase in rat cultured chromaffin cells as effected by nerve growth factor and glucocorticoid. Morimoto M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):205–18
Systemic administration of anti-NGF antibodies to neonatal mice impairs 24-h retention of an inhibitory avoidance task while increasing ChAT immunoreactivity in the medial septum. Calamandrei G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug; 78(2):81–91
Oxotremorine infusions into the medial septal area of middle-aged rats affect spatial reference memory and ChAT activity. Frick KM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1–2):99–109
Causal role for jun protein in the stimulation of choline acetyltransferase by insulin in embryonic chick retina. Ren Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27; 232(3):788–93
Differential action of NMDA antagonists on cholinergic neurotoxicity produced by N-methyl-D-aspartate and quinolinic acid. Pawley AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1059–64
Co-localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, gamma-aminobutyric acid and choline acetyltransferase in neocortical interneurons of the adult rat. Bayraktar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):209–17
Inhibitors of serine/threonine phosphatases increase membrane-bound choline acetyltransferase activity and enhance acetylcholine synthesis. Cooke LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):232–8
Cholinergic deafferentation enhances rat hippocampal pyramidal neuron responsiveness to locally applied nicotine. Frazier CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15; 727(1–2):217–20
Effects of estrogen on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons vary as a function of dose and duration of treatment. Gibbs RB. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):10–6
Two peptides derived from the nerve growth factor precursor enhance cholinergic enzyme activities in vivo. Clos J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18; 99(2):267–70
Translation initiation sites and relative activity of large and small forms of human choline acetyltransferase. Oda Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):135–8
Cellular toxicity of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid: formation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetylcholine. Sastry BV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jun; 43(4):549–57
Cholinergic markers in transformed trophoblast cells: BeWo and JAr cells. Sastry BV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jun;43(4):559–65
Garsubellin A, a novel polyprenylated phloroglucin derivative, increasing choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity in postnatal rat septal neuron cultures. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 May;45(5):947–9
Recovery of ChAT immunoreactivity in axotomized rat cholinergic septal neurons despite reduced NGF receptor expression. Naumann T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul; 9(7):1340–9
Ethanol alone or with dexamethasone alters the kinetics of choline acetyltransferase. Wattanathorn J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):69–72
Effects of ginsenosides on maze performance and brain choline acetyltransferase activity in scopolamine-treated young rats and aged rats. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):37–41
Chronic administration of a partial muscarinic M1 receptor agonist attenuates decreases in forebrain choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity following experimental brain trauma. Pike BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep; 147(1):55–65
The cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and dementia with Lewy bodies: from animal models to neuropathological data. Liberini P. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):153–7 (18 ref.)
Enhanced cholinergic activity in the medulla oblongata of DOCA-salt hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):213–9
Barosensitive cardioinhibitory neurons in the medulla: comparison of FosB/ChAT-positive neurons with CT-HRP-labeled neurons. Okada J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun 6;64(2–3):85–90
Development of cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the rat medial septum: different onset of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase mRNA expression. Bender R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 19; 372(2):204–14
Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in vocal control nuclei of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Cookson KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 27;369(2):220–35
Effects of colchicine application to preganglionic axons on choline acetyltransferase activity and acetylcholine content and release in the superior cervical ganglion. Tandon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1033–41
Absence of p75NTR causes increased basal forebrain cholinergic neuron size, choline acetyltransferase activity, and target innervation. Yeo TT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7594–605
Depletion of choline acetyltransferase activity but preservation of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor binding sites in temporal cortex following head injury: a preliminary human postmortem study. Dewar D, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):181–7
Effects of traumatic brain injury on the cholinergic system in the rat. Gorman LK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Aug; 13(8):457–63
Distribution of choline acetyltransferase mRNA in the efferent vestibular neurons of the chinchilla. Bridgeman D, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):203–12
Decreased mesopontine choline acetyltransferase levels in schizophrenia. Correlations with cognitive functions. Karson CN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 29(2–3):181–91
6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens accentuate memory deficits in animals with lesions to the forebrain cholinergic projection system: effects of nicotine administration on learning and memory in the water maze. Grigoryan G, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar; 65(2):135–53
PACAP in the adrenal gland--relationship with choline acetyltransferase, enkephalin and chromaffin cells and effects of immunological sympathectomy. Holgert H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):297–301
Damage to the NBM leads to a sustained lesion-induced increase in functional NGF in the cortex. Shaughnessy LW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2767–74
Age-related loss of calbindin from human basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Wu CK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2209–13
Choline acetyltransferase mRNA expression in the striatal neurons of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Boissière F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):169–72
Activity of choline acetyltransferase in the rat medial septal nucleus following fimbria-fornix transection or selective immunolesioning with 192 IgG-saporin. Hage B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):119–22
Differences in the developmental expression of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter and choline acetyltransferase in the rat brain. Holler T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 12; 212(2):107–10
Nicotinic receptors, muscarinic receptors and choline acetyltransferase activity in the temporal cortex of Alzheimer patients with differing apolipoprotein E genotypes. Svensson AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):37–40
Brain-derived neurotrophic factor induced stimulation of septal choline acetyltransferase activity in ethylcholine mustard aziridinium treated rats. Willson CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):149–52
Formalin-induced changes in adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosterone plasma levels and hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity in male and female rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(4):1019–24
Changes in choline acetyltransferase activity and distribution following incomplete cervical spinal cord injury in the rat. Nakamura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):481–94
Choline acetyltransferase activity and vesamicol binding in Rett syndrome and in rats with nucleus basalis lesions. Wenk GL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(1):79–84
Neonatal cocaine alters behavioural responsiveness to scopolamine and cholinergic development in mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr; 56(4):557–63
Bicycloillicinone asarone acetal: a novel prenylated C6-C3 compound increasing choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity from Illicium tashiroi [letter] Fukuyama Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):275–7
Amyloid beta-protein reduces acetylcholine synthesis in a cell line derived from cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain. Pedersen WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):8068–71
Development, survival and regeneration of rat cholinergic septohippocampal neurons: in vivo and in vitro studies. Frotscher M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:331–45
Amyloid beta-peptides injection into the cholinergic nuclei: morphological, neurochemical and behavioral effects. Pepeu G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:273–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Manipulation of the cholinergic system. Geroldi C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):187–91 (23 ref.)
Developmental age-dependent upregulation of choline acetyltransferase and vesicular acetylcholine transporter mRNA expression in neonatal rat septum by nerve growth factor. Tian X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 10; 209(2):134–6
Choline acetyltransferase, nerve growth factor and cytokine levels are changed in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rats. Miyajima M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(1):1–4

CHOLINE CHLORIDE DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

The effects of N-acetylcysteine and anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 monoclonal antibody against ischemia-reperfusion injury of the rat steatotic liver produced by a choline-methionine-deficient diet. Nakano H, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):670–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibitory effects of N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on the early stage of the enhanced hepatocarcinogenesis caused by coadministration of ethionine and a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Kobayashi E, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jun; 48(4):275–82

COMPLICATIONS

Choline. A nutrient that is involved in the regulation of cell proliferation, cell death, and cell transformation. Zeisel SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:131–41 (71 ref.)
Infrequent Ki-ras and an absence of p53 mutations in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by a choline deficient L-amino acid defined diet in rats. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):137–41
Male rats fed methyl- and folate-deficient diets with or without niacin develop hepatic carcinomas associated with decreased tissue NAD concentrations and altered poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity. Henning SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):30–6
Increased telomerase activity in hyperplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas induced by a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1111–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased telomerase activity in hyperplastic nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas induced by a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1111–5

METABOLISM

Relation between choline and carnitine homeostasis [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb; 65(2):574–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Jun;63(6):904–10.
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of a chronic choline-deficient diet in the rat. Molinengo L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1–2):145–50
Apoptosis is induced by choline deficiency in fetal brain and in PC12 cells. Holmes-McNary MQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1–2):9–16
Brain folates and DNA methylation in rats fed a choline deficient diet or treated with low doses of methotrexate. Alonso-Aperte E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996; 66(3):232–6
Effect of hepatic methyl donor status on urinary excretion and DNA damage in B6C3F1 mice treated with sodium arsenite. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun;386(3):315–34

PATHOLOGY

Choline deficiency selects for resistance to p53-independent apoptosis and causes tumorigenic transformation of rat hepatocytes. Zeisel SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr; 18(4):731–8
Methyl-group donors cannot prevent apoptotic death of rat hepatocytes induced by choline-deficiency. Shin OH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;64(2):196–208

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choline: essential for brain development and function. Zeisel SH. **Adv Pediatr** 1997;44:263–95 (174 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of a chronic choline-deficient diet in the rat. Molinengo L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1–2):145–50

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE

GENETICS

Characterization of soybean choline kinase cDNAs and their expression in yeast and Escherichia coli. Monks DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Apr;110(4):1197-205

METABOLISM

Stimulation of phospholipid synthesis in HeLa cells by epidermal growth factor and insulin: activation of choline kinase and glycerophosphate acyltransferase. Uchida T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 22;1304(2):89-104

Incorporation of choline into Streptococcus pneumoniae cell wall antigens: evidence for choline kinase activity. Whiting GC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 1;138(2-3):141-5

CHOLINE PHOSPHATE CHLORIDE see **PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see **DIACYLGLYCEROL CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS
BUNGAROTOXINS

Potentiation of glutamatergic EPSPs in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons after selective cholinergic denervation by 192 IgG-saporin. Jouvenceau A, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jul; 26(3):292-300

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of streptomycin-lidocaine injections in the treatment of the cluster-tic syndrome. Clinical perspectives and a case report. Kreiner M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 24(5):289-92 (48 ref.)

Pontine reticular formation is involved in catalepsy produced by cholinergic drugs. Elazar Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 356(2):166-72

The bridging concept: optimizing dose for phase II/III in Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):511-4 (16 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Development of a sensitive method for quantitation of ABT-089 in plasma using fluorescence labeling with 7-fluoro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Hui YH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1997 Aug 1;695(2):337-47

BLOOD

Determination of the muscarinic agent [(3-(3-1-butylthio)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-4-yl)-1-azabicyclo-2.2.2-oct ane], in rat, rabbit, and monkey plasma, using high-performance liquid chromatography in conjunction with tandem mass spectrometry. Cornpropst JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):67-74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholinergic agents structurally related to furtrethonium. 3. Synthesis and antimuscarinic activity of a series of N-(5-methyl-2-furfuryl and-tiophenyl)-dialkyl amines and of 2-dimethylamino methyl-4-(1'-substituted-acetoxy-methyl)-1,3-dioxolanes. Manfredini S, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Aug;13(1):1-12

Radiosynthesis of [123I]N-methyl-4-iododexetimide and [123I]N-methyl-4-iodolevetimide: in vitro and in vivo characterisation of binding to muscarinic receptors in the rat heart. Kassiou M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Feb; 23(2):147-53

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of response factor ruggedness for the determination of drug impurities using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Olsen BA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):227-33

HISTORY

Eating or drinking elicited by direct adrenergic or cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamus. 1960 [classical article] [see comments] Grossman SP. **Obes Res** 1997 May; 5(3):291-3. Comment in: Obes Res 1997 May;5(3):271-4.

IMMUNOLOGY

Double-blind crossover study of high-dose cetirizine in cholinergic urticaria. Zuberbier T, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(4):324-7

Familial cholinergic urticaria. Onn A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):847-9

METABOLISM

Demonstration of deacetylated hippocampal cholinergic neurostimulating peptide and its precursor protein in rat tissues. Ojika K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1-2):19-27

Demonstration and characterization of hippocampal cholinergic neurostimulating peptide (HCNP) processing enzyme activity in rat hippocampus. Otsuka Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):369-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Vestibular habituation--the effect of cholinergic, adrenergic and histaminergic agents on the process. Mierzwiński J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1997;51(1):39-42

Effects of cholinergic agents on locomotor activity of P and NP rats. Katner SN, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep; 20(6):1004-10

beta 1-and beta 2-adrenergic receptors exhibit differing susceptibility to muscarinic accentuated antagonism. Aprigliano O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2726-35

Muscarinic inhibition of adenylyl cyclase regulates intracellular calcium in single airway smooth muscle cells. Madison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):L208-14

Cholinergic stimulation modulates negative inotropic effect of cocaine on ferret ventricular myocardium. Miao L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H678-84

Distinct cellular mechanisms of cholinergic and beta-adrenergic sweat secretion. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C486-94

The effects of halothane pretreatment on manganese influx induced by muscarinic stimulation of airway smooth muscle. Warner DO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun; 84(6):1366-71

Prostaglandins and cholinomimetics [editorial; comment] Kaufman PL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):911-3 (41 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):857-61.

Strain-dependent effects of D2 dopaminergic and muscarinic-cholinergic agonists and antagonists on memory consolidation processes in mice. Gasbarri A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun;86(1):97-104

The brain cholinergic system as a target of cognition enhancers. Giovannini MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):1-5 (69 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic drug infusions into the dorsal part of the medial prefrontal cortex on delayed conditional discrimination performance in the rat. Herremans AH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1-2):291-9

Effects of low doses of physostigmine on avoidance learning and EEG in two strains of mice. Loizzo A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Nov;81(1-2):155-61

Brain sites mediating the discriminative stimulus effects of nicotine in rats. Shoaib M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug;78(2):183-8

Characteristics of memory dysfunction in olfactory bulbectomized rats and the effects of cholinergic drugs. Yamamoto T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1-2):57-62

Intraseptal injection of the cholinergic immunotoxin 192-IgG saporin fails to disrupt latent inhibition in a conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Dougherty KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):260-9

Cholinergic improvement of a naturally-occurring memory deficit in the young rat. Smith RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;707(1):13-21

Injection of IgG 192-saporin into the medial septum produces cholinergic hypofunction and dose-dependent working memory deficits. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1-2):69-79

Secretin potentiates guinea pig pancreatic response to cholecystokinin by a cholinergic mechanism. Alcón S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;74(12):1342-50

Cholinergic and peptidergic regulation of siphon/mantle function in the zebra mussel, Dreissena polymorpha. Ram JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):275-82

Effect of carbachol on vascular and luminal release of immunoreactive gastrin from isolated perfused rat duodenum. Fujimiya M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Mar; 42(3):634-9

Cholinergic agents structurally related to furtrethonium. 3. Synthesis and antimuscarinic activity of a series of N-(5-methyl-2-furfuryl and-tiophenyl)-dialkyl amines and of 2-dimethylamino methyl-4-(1'-substituted-acetoxy-methyl)-1,3-dioxolanes. Manfredini S, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Aug;13(1):1-12

192 IgG-saporin-induced loss of cholinergic neurons in the septum abolishes cholinergic sprouting after unilateral entorhinal lesion in the rat. Naumann T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1304-13

Influence of nitric oxide on transepithelial transport in toad skin: effects of cholinergic agents and morphine. Neumann V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):123-8

Responsiveness of smooth muscle in the lower urinary tract of rabbits to various agonists. Sudoh K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):629-31

Contractile response of the isolated trabecular meshwork and ciliary muscle to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Wiederholt M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 5(3):146-53

Ultrastructural changes in the synthetic and secretory patterns of pulmonary surfactant following pilocarpine in vivo. Smith DM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr; 12(2):343-8

Characterization of buccal motor programs elicited by a cholinergic agonist applied to the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia californica. Susswein AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Oct;179(4):509-24

AP1-mediated transcriptional enhancement of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene by muscarinic stimulation. Chae HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1264-72

Muscarinic modulation of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and GABA release, as measured with in vivo microdialysis. Smolders I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):1942-8

Trans-synaptic stimulation of cortical acetylcholine release after partial 192 IgG-saporin-induced loss of cortical cholinergic afferents. Fadel J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6592-600

Cholinergic-dependent plateau potential in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Fraser DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4113-28

Pharmacology of butylthio[2.2.2] (LY297802/NNC11-1053): a novel analgesic with mixed muscarinic receptor agonist and antagonist activity. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):884-94

Butylthio[2.2.2] (NNC 11-1053/LY297802): an orally active muscarinic agonist analgesic. Swedberg MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):876-83

Vagal branches involved in inhibition of bradykinin-induced synovial plasma extravasation by intrathecal nicotine and noxious stimulation in the rat. Miao FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):473-81

Modulation of ganglion cell activity in the pineal gland of the rainbow trout: effects of cholinergic, catecholaminergic, and GABAergic receptor agonists. Brandstätter R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Sep;21(2):59-72

Carbachol but not acetylcholine inhibits contraction by the protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways in the smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia caeci. Mitsui-Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;72(1):23-8

Regulation of the renal Na-HCO3 cotransporter: VII. Mechanism of the cholinergic stimulation. Ruiz OS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr;51(4):1069-77

Divergent modes of action among cationic allosteric modulators of muscarinic M2 receptors. Tränkle C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):674-82

Screening structural-functional relationships of neuropharmacologically active organic compounds at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Barrantes GE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):269-79

Tetrodotoxin-sensitivity of nicotine-evoked dopamine release from rat striatum. Marshall D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(11):1531-6

Persistence of CA1 hippocampal LTP after selective cholinergic denervation. Jouvenceau A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Mar 22;7(4):948-52

Modulation of the reaction of hippocampal neurons to sensory stimuli by cholinergic substances. Vinogradova OS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;26(2):113-24

Demonstration of the biological activity of peptide fragments related to human and rat hippocampal cholinergic neurostimulating peptide (HCNP). Ojika K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):127-30

Loss of nucleus basalis magnocellularis, but not septal, cholinergic neurons correlates with passive avoidance impairment in rats treated with 192-saporin. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):214-8

N- and C-terminal substance P fragments modulate striatal dopamine outflow through a cholinergic link mediated by muscarinic receptors. Khan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):919-27

Time-dependent effects of cholinergic stimulation on beta cell responsiveness. Zawalich WS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):589-96

Ameliorating effects of RU 47213, a novel oral and long-lasting cholinomimetic agent, on working memory impairments in rats. M'Harzi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):663-8

Deficits in water escape performance and alterations in hippocampal cholinergic mechanisms associated with neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment in mice. Wong PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun; 57(1-2):383-8

Antinociception induced by SM 32 depends on a central cholinergic mechanism. Ghelardini C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Feb;35(2):141-7

Cholinergic drug resistance and impaired spatial learning in transgenic mice overexpressing human brain acetylcholinesterase. Andres C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 109:265-72

Muscarinic activation of phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. Klein J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:201-8 (57 ref.)

[The effect of various cholinergic agents on spontaneous production of immunoglobulin E by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with pollenosis] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):508-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of aceclidine on amnesia induced by scopolamine and electroshock in rats] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;123(3):296-8 **(Rus)**

[Anticholinergic action of clonidine on cardiovascular effects of the central cholinergic estimulation] Taira CA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two products join ranks of smoking cessation treatments [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1478

A comparison of the effects of an alpha-agonist, an anti-muscarinic agent and placebo on intranasal histamine challenge in allergic rhinitis. Birchall MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun;21(3):212-7

Cisapride in the prophylaxis of equine post operative ileus. Gerring EL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):52-5

Physostigmine: going ... going ... gone? Two cases of central anticholinergic syndrome following anaesthesia and its treatment with physostigmine. Martin B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):467-70

Effects of increased cholinergic activity on naming in aphasia [letter] Tanaka Y, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):116-7

Cholinomimetic treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Thal LJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:299-309 (86 ref.)

[Botulinum A toxins in the treatment of spasticity in cerebral palsy during childhood] García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of site-specific injections into the basal forebrain on water maze and radial arm maze performance in the male rat after immunolesioning with 192 IgG saporin. Dornan WA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Dec;82(1):93-101

Effects of intraseptal injection of 192-IgG-saporin in mature and aged Long-Evans rats. Bannon AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1-2):25-36

192 IgG-saporin lesion of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in neonatal rats. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):52-61

Selective immunolesioning of the basal forebrain cholinergic system disrupts short-term memory in rats. Leanza G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1535-44

Cholinergic control of nerve growth factor in adult rats: evidence from cortical cholinergic deafferentation and chronic drug treatment. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):947-53

Electron microscopic evidence for microglial phagocytic activity and cholinergic cell death after administration of the immunotoxin 192IgG-saporin in rat. Seeger G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun 1;48(5):465-76

Altered NGF protein levels in different brain areas after immunolesion. Yu J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 15; 43(2):213-23

Immunolesion by 192IgG-saporin of rat basal forebrain cholinergic system: a useful tool to produce cortical cholinergic dysfunction. Schliebs R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:253-64 (57 ref.)

CHOLINERGIC AGONISTS

ANALYSIS

Sensitive detection of selected cholinergic channel activators derivatized with 7-fluoro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Hui Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec; 14(1-2):131-42

METABOLISM

Agonist binding to the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. 1. Complexities revealed by dissociation kinetics. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3846-53

Agonist binding to the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. 2. Complexities revealed by association kinetics. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3854-63

Molecular dissection of subunit interfaces in the acetylcholine receptor. Identification of residues that determine agonist selectivity. Prince RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18; 271(42):25770-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholinergic modulation of the Ca2+ response to bradykinin in neuroblastoma cells. Coggan JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C612-7

Effect of cholinergic agonists on bulbospinal C1 neurons in rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R249-58

Cholinergic agonists increase phosphoinositide metabolism and cell calcium in isolated rat renal proximal tubule. Meneton P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F382-90

Oxotremorine infusions into the medial septal area of middle-aged rats affect spatial reference memory and ChAT activity. Frick KM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1-2):99-109

Modulation of hippocampal norepinephrine release by cholinergic agonists is altered by AF64A lesion. Potter PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(2):153-60

Colonic mucin discharge by a cholinergic agonist, prostaglandins, and peptide YY in the isolated vascularly perfused rat colon. Plaisancié P, et al. **Digestion** 1997; 58(2):168-75

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists do not block cholinergic kindling with carbachol. Saucier D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 May;24(1):9-18

Cholinergic modulation of the action potential in rat hippocampal neurons. Figenschou A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):211-9

Parasympathetic inhibition of pineal indole metabolism by prejunctional modulation of noradrenaline release. Drijfhout WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 18; 308(2):117-24

Stimulation of acetylcholine or dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens differentially alters dopamine release in the striatum of freely moving rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 6;303(1-2):13-9

Positive allosteric action of eburnamonine on cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Proška J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1-3):201-5

Opposing actions of cholinergic agonist and trinitroglycerin on net vascular resistance in perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):9-19

Participation of the autonomic nervous system in lipolysis induced by intraventricular injection of carbachol in the pigeon. de Mello DM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun 10;59(1-2):83-6

Mechanisms of the cardiovascular response to posterior hypothalamic nucleus administration of carbachol. Martin JR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(6):891-900

Mutual inhibitory effects between dopamine and carbachol on the excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat neostriatum. Hsu KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 1; 46(1):34-41

Effect of activated charcoal and atropine on absorption and/or exsorption of organophosphorus compounds in rats. Tomimaru A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 48(4):351-6

Nicotinic actions on neurones of the central autonomic area in rat spinal cord slices. Bordey A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 15;497 (Pt 1):175-87

Role of Rho proteins in carbachol-induced contractions in intact and permeabilized guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Otto B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 15;496 (Pt 2):317-29

Intracellular calcium release mediated by noradrenaline and acetylcholine in mammalian pineal cells. Marín A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Aug;21(1):15-28

Modulation of apomorphine-induced rotations in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats by cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Gao ZG, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(22):PL 317-23

Protein kinase C in beta-cells: expression of multiple isoforms and involvement in cholinergic stimulation of insulin secretion [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1996 Jul 1;120(2):221] Tian YM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 May 31;119(2):185-93

Evidence for the involvement of docosahexaenoic acid in cholinergic stimulated signal transduction at the synapse. Jones CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jun;22(6):663-70

Interaction between the intracellular Ca2+ stores in rat dissociated hippocampal neurones. Imanishi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1421-6

Carbachol inhibits basal and forskolin-evoked adult rat striatal acetylcholine release. Login IS. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1863-6

Comparison of the behavioural effects of infusion of carbachol and acetylcholinesterase into the rat substantia nigra. Hawkins CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):67-80

Cholinergic agonists stimulate secretion of soluble full-length amyloid precursor protein in neuroendocrine cells. Efthimiopoulos S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):8046-50

Pre- and postprandial pyridostigmine and oxiracetam effects on growth hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa. Mancini A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;21(7):621-9

Interaction of serotonergic excitatory drive to hypoglossal motoneurons with carbachol-induced, REM sleep-like atonia. Kubin L, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Apr;19(3):187-95

Chronic stimulation of acetylcholine receptors: differential effects on Na,K-ATPase isoforms in a myogenic cell line. Kragenbrink R, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jul;23(3):219-23

Cholinergic modulation of dopamine release and horizontal cell coupling in mudpuppy retina. Myhr KL, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3933-8

Ileal inhibition and modulation of carbachol-stimulated proximal small intestinal motor functions in humans. Gröger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;34(12):791-4

[The effect of carbacholine and noradrenaline on intertissue connections during the reparative process] Grabovoĭ AN. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct-Dec;(10-12):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential response to the cholinergic agonist arecoline among different cognitive modalities in Alzheimer's disease. Raffaele KC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):163-70

CHOLINERGIC AGONISTS, MUSCARINIC see **MUSCARINIC AGONISTS**

CHOLINERGIC AGONISTS, NICOTINIC see **NICOTINIC AGONISTS**

CHOLINERGIC ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observations on switching patients with schizophrenia to risperidone treatment. Risperidone Switching Study Group. Kirov GK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May; 95(5):439-43

Intravesical therapy for the treatment of neurogenic bladder in children. Holland AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct; 67(10):731-3

Long-term effects of inhaled anticholinergic drug on lung function, dyspnea, and exercise capacity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Teramoto S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Oct;35(10):772-8

The use of scopolamine in the treatment of detrusor instability [see comments] Muskat Y, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec; 156(6):1989-90. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Dec;156(6):1999.

Intravesical oxybutynin for spinal cord injury patients. Szollar SM, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 May;34(5):284-7

Nebulisers for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. O'Driscoll BR. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52 Suppl 2:S49-52

[Beta2-agonists and anticholinergic agents (letter; comment)] Madsen FF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 3;159(10):1470-1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5957-62. **(Dan)**

[Beta2 agonists and anticholinergics. Inhalation therapy in acute deterioriation of asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (see comments)] Ringbaek TJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5957-62 (40 ref.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Mar 3;159(10):1470-1. **(Dan)**

[Sleep modifies anticholinergic mydriasis] Krastel H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug;93(4):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchial asthma for whose status asthmaticus an anticholinergic drug was effective in weaning from inhaled anesthesia] Takizawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 Apr; 46(4):391-4 **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical oxybutynin hydrochloride in the treatment of urge incontinence in the elderly] Mizunaga M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;87(6):923-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic therapy for patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease--emphasis on inhaled agents] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;34 Suppl:75-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical oxybutynin in children with meningomyelocele. Efficient treatment with few side-effects] Von Zweigbergk M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9;93(41):3573-6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The duration of impairment of autonomic control after anticholinergic drug administration in humans. Parlow JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):155-9

Memory impairment in schizophrenia: perspectives from psychopathology and pharmacotherapy. Stip E. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;41(8 Suppl 2):S27-34 (67 ref.)

Fluoride and pilocarpine reduce the risk of caries produced by chronic clomipramine treatment in rats. Martínez-Gomis J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):155-60

Neuropsychiatric adverse effects of antiparkinsonian drugs. Characteristics, evaluation and treatment. Young BK, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 May;10(5):367-83 (153 ref.)

Post-operative central anticholinergic syndrome [editorial] Cook B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):1-2

Distinct central anticholinergic syndrome following general anaesthesia. Link J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan; 14(1):15-23

Complications of intravesical oxybutynin chloride therapy in the pediatric myelomeningocele population. Palmer LS, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb;157(2):638-40

Anticholinergic overdose induced torsade de pointes successfully treated with verapamil. Liao WB, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):925-31

Exaggerated neurological side-effects of oral and intravesical oxybutynin in a patient with multiple sclerosis [letter] Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Mar;35(3):190-1

[Interactions with cold remedies and weight reducing drugs (letter)] Iwata J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10;85(10):1786 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Itraconazole moderately increases serum concentrations of oxybutynin but does not affect those of the active metabolite. Lukkari E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 52(5):403-6

Determination of scopolamine in human serum by gas chromatography-ion trap tandem mass spectrometry. Oertel R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12; 682(2):259-64

Serum anticholinergic activity and behavior following atropine sulfate administration in the rat. O'Hare E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):151-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6-Hydroxycatecholine, a choline-mimicking analogue of the selective neurotoxin, 6-hydroxydopamine. Shen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):187-92

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure at 1.1 A resolution of alpha-conotoxin PnIB: comparison with alpha-conotoxins PnIA and GI. Hu SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11323-30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of (+/-)-4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate. 1st communication: absorption, distribution and excretion after single administration of 14C-labeled compound to rats and dogs. Nakamura A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Feb; 47(2):151-9

Effect of food on the bioavailability of oxybutynin from a controlled release tablet. Lukkari E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):221-3

Bioavailability of intranasal scopolamine in normal subjects. Putcha L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug;85(8):899-902

Electromotive administration of oxybutynin into the human bladder wall. Di Stasi SM, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jul; 158(1):228-33

Effect of time interval between food and drug ingestion on the absorption of oxybutynin from a controlled-release tablet. Lukkari E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Jul; 81(1):31-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolonged effect of tiotropium bromide on methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct; 154(4 Pt 1):876-80

Acute toxicity of several organophosphorous insecticides and protection by cholinergic antagonists and 2-PAM on Artemia salina larvae. Sánchez-Fortún S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;31(3):391-8

Effect of the anticholinergic drug with calcium antagonistic activity, (+/-)-4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate, on lower urinary tract function in decerebrated dogs [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1997 Apr;47(4):420] Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Feb;47(2):182-9

Effect of the anticholinergic drug with calcium antagonistic activity, (+/-)-4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate, on lower urinary tract function in rhesus monkeys. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Feb;47(2):189-94

Dose-related impairment of spatial learning by intrahippocampal scopolamine: antagonism by ondansetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist. Carli M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jan;82(2):185-94

NMDA antagonists potentiate scopolamine-induced amnesic effect. Li HB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1-2):225-8

Anticholinergic effects on acquisition of place learning in the Morris water task: spatial mapping deficit or inability to inhibit nonplace strategies? Day LB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):998-1005

Increased mydriatic response to tropicamide is a sign of cholinergic hypersensitivity but not specific to late-onset sporadic type of Alzheimer's dementia. Kálmán J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):909-11

Volatile general anaesthetic actions on recombinant nACh alpha 7, 5-HT3 and chimeric nACh alpha 7-5-HT3 receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Zhang L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(3):353-5

A novel nicotinic-cholinergic role in behavioral sensitization to amphetamine-induced stereotypy in mice. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):192-8

Heparin inhibits acetylcholine receptor aggregation at two distinct steps in the agrin-induced pathway. Hopf C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1170-7

Inhibition of acetylcholine induced intestinal motility by interleukin 1 beta in the rat. Aubé AC, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):470-4

Different effect of anticholinergic agents and potassium channel openers on urinary bladder response to pelvic nerve stimulation in anaesthetized dogs. Sudoh K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):91-6

Scopolamine blocks the effects of swim stress on memory retrieval in rats. Kumar KB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(11):1331-6

Effects of 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin on the dopaminergic and cholinergic receptors as evaluated by positron emission tomography in the Rhesus monkey. Tani Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;102(3):189-208

Stress increases plasma enzyme activity in rats: differential effects of adrenergic and cholinergic blockades. Arakawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1296-303

Effects of adrenergic, cholinergic and ganglionic blockade on acute depressor responses to metformin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Muntzel MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):618-23

In-vivo whole bladder response to anticholinergic and musculotropic agents in spinal cord injured rats. Shenot PJ, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Jan;20(1):31-5

Modulation of apomorphine-induced rotations in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats by cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Gao ZG, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(22):PL 317-23

Cardiac electrophysiological actions of NS-21 and its active metabolite, RCC-36, compared with terodiline. Hayashi S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 May; 355(5):651-8

The effects of selective cholinergic basal forebrain lesions and aging upon expectancy in the rat. Stoehr JD, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May;67(3):214-27

Inhibition of intermediate-term memory following passive avoidance training in neonate chicks by a presynaptic cholinergic blocker. Zhao WQ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May;67(3):207-13

Effect of cholinergic blockade on glucocorticoid regulation of NPY and catecholamines in the rat adrenal gland. Laborie C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug; 66(2):98-105

Polyamine FTX-3.3 and polyamine amide sFTX-3.3 inhibit presynaptic calcium currents and acetylcholine release at mouse motor nerve terminals. Fatehi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Feb;36(2):185-94

Cognitive and behavioral effects of cholinergic, dopaminergic, and serotonergic blockade in humans. Vitiello B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jan; 16(1):15-24

Ephedrine blocks wild-type and long-lived mutant acetylcholine receptor channels. Bouzat C. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):317-21

Age-dependent effect of AF64A on cholinergic activity in the septo-hippocampal pathway of the rat brain: decreased responsiveness in aged rats. El Tamer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19;203(2):123-6

Differential effects of anticholinergic drugs on paired discrimination performance. Grauer E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):463-7

Serum anticholinergic activity and behavior following atropine sulfate administration in the rat. O'Hare E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):151-4

Cholinergic modulation of dopamine release and horizontal cell coupling in mudpuppy retina. Myhr KL, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3933-8

[Effects of oxitropium bromide on exercise and lung function in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Nakanishi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 35(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of action and clinical importance of cholinergic blockers] Babak OIa, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):122-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of atropine sulfate in combination with albuterol in the treatment for acute asthma. Díaz JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Feb;4(2):107-13

Olfactory stimuli provoke diffuse esophageal spasm: reversal by ipratropium bromide. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2224-7

Are corticosteroids really more effective than anticholinergic-drugs in the treatment of obstructive airways disease? [letter] Marabini A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1579

Effectiveness of the anticholinergic agent oxitropium bromide in elderly patients with bronchial asthma. Shioya T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Dec;46(12):1130-3

Clinical efficacy of propantheline bromide in neurocardiogenic syncope: pharmacodynamic implications. Yu JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Jan;10(6):687-92

A time-dose study of the effect of topical ipratropium bromide on methacholine-induced rhinorrhoea in patients with perennial non-allergic rhinitis. Becker B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;22(2):132-4

Use of anticholinergics to treat bradycardia caused by alpha1-adrenergic agonist overdose is not safe [letter; comment] Sprung J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Aug; 8(5):426-7. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1995 Sep;7(6):512-4.

Anticholinergic therapy and dementia in patients with Parkinson's disease. Pondal M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul; 243(7):543-6

The control of oral secretions in bulbar ALS/MND. Newall AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139 Suppl:43-4

Preliminary study of glycopyrrolate in the management of drooling. Stern LM. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb; 33(1):52-4

Experience with botulinum toxin in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Arens LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug;87(8):1001-3

Intravesical oxybutynin for spinal cord injury patients. Szollar SM, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 May;34(5):284-7

[Tracheal smooth muscle dilation effect by anticholinergic agent in chronic pulmonary emphysema] Shindo T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):480-2 **(Jpn)**

[The mechanisms of action and clinical importance of cholinergic blockers] Babak OIa, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):122-6 **(Rus)**

[Initial treatment of Parkinson's disease] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25 Suppl 2:S163-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Development of an animal model for neuroleptic malignant syndrome: heat-exposed rabbits with haloperidol and atropine administration exhibit increased muscle activity, hyperthermia, and high serum creatine phosphokinase level. Tanii H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1-2):263-70

Non-cholinergic toxicity of organophosphates in mammals: interaction of ethaphos with mitochondrial functions. Holmuhamedov EL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6):475-81

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **CHOLINERGIC ANTAGONISTS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

CHEMISTRY

Decreased TrkA gene expression in cholinergic neurons of the striatum and basal forebrain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Boissiere F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):245-52

Spatial relationship between neurotensinergic axons and cholinergic neurons in the rat basal forebrain: a light microscopic study with three-dimensional reconstruction. Morin AJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Apr;10(2):147-56

Selective decline of 5-HT1A receptor binding sites in rat cortex, hippocampus and cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei during aging. Nyakas C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 Jun;13(1):53-61

Human and monkey cholinergic neurons visualized in paraffin-embedded tissues by immunoreactivity for VAChT, the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Schafer MK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(4):225-35

Acetylcholine detection by a modified HPLC-ED method improves the assessment of cholinergic function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig colon. Giaroni C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):9-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulatory effect of danggui-shaoyao-san on central cholinergic nervous system dysfunction in mice. Itoh T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(3-4):205-17

Differential effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA on cholinergic and non-cholinergic secretomotor neurones in the guinea-pig small intestine. Vremec MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):232-6

Tachykinins protect cholinergic neurons from quinolinic acid excitotoxicity in striatal cultures. Calvo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):323-8

Atrophy of cholinergic basal forebrain neurons following excitotoxic cortical lesions is reversed by intravenous administration of an NGF conjugate. Charles V, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):193-203

Lack of correlation between the molecular size and the efficacy of lanthanides for potentiating GABAA currents in rat septal cholinergic neurons in culture. Kumamoto E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1-2):235-7

Transforming growth factor alpha differentially affects GABAergic and cholinergic neurons in rat medial septal cell cultures. Mazzoni IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22; 707(1):88-99

The survival of striatal cholinergic neurons cultured from postnatal 2-week-old rats is promoted by neurotrophins. Abiru Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26; 91(2):260-7

Mechanism of epinephrine-induced dysrhythmias in rat involves local cholinergic activation. Igić R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):85-8

In vitro effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on the activity of presynaptic cholinergic nerve terminals in rat hippocampus. Krištofiková Z, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-8

Opioids modulate the cholinergic contraction but not the nonadrenergic relaxation in guinea-pig airways in vitro. Pype JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2280-5

Differential modulation of the cholinergic phenotype of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis neurons by applying NGF at the cell body or cortical terminal fields. Hu L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;143(1):162-71

Involvement of cholinergic processes in cholecystokinin (CCK182release by luminal oleic acid. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):179-82

Effects of NMDA and its antagonists on ventral horn cholinergic neurons in organotypic roller tube spinal cord cultures. Delfs JR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997;104(1):31-51

Trans-synaptic stimulation of cortical acetylcholine release after partial 192 IgG-saporin-induced loss of cortical cholinergic afferents. Fadel J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6592-600

Neurotrophin effects on survival and expression of cholinergic properties in cultured rat septal neurons under normal and stress conditions. Nonner D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):6665-75

Improvement of cognitive deficits and decreased cholinergic neuronal cell loss and apoptotic cell death following neurotrophin infusion after experimental traumatic brain injury. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):511-8

Stereoselective increase in cholinergic transmission by R-(+)-hyoscyamine. Ghelardini C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):281-94

Demonstration of the biological activity of peptide fragments related to human and rat hippocampal cholinergic neurostimulating peptide (HCNP). Ojika K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):127-30

Age-dependent effect of AF64A on cholinergic activity in the septo-hippocampal pathway of the rat brain: decreased responsiveness in aged rats. El Tamer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19;203(2):123-6

Loss of nucleus basalis magnocellularis, but not septal,

cholinergic neurons correlates with passive avoidance impairment in rats treated with 192-saporin. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):214–8

Effects of neonatal lesions of the basal forebrain cholinergic system by 192 immunoglobulin G-saporin: biochemical, behavioural and morphological characterization. Leanza G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):119–41

Central infusions of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-4/5, but not nerve growth factor and neurotrophin-3, prevent loss of the cholinergic phenotype in injured adult motor neurons. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):761–71

Intraseptal microinjection of beta-funaltrexamine blocked a microwave-induced decrease of hippocampal cholinergic activity in the rat. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):613–6

Effects of cromakalim, pinacidil and glibenclamide on cholinergic transmission in rat isolated atria. Fabiani ME, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Sep;32(3):155–63

Antinociception induced by SM 32 depends on a central cholinergic mechanism. Ghelardini C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Feb;35(2):141–7

Effects of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury on cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig ileum. Candura SM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May; 80(5):218–24

Age-related decline in central cholinergic function demonstrated with scopolamine. Tariot PN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):50–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic neurons from different subdivisions of the basal forebrain lack connectional specificity for cerebral cortical target sites in vitro. Baratta J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Nov 22;97(1):143–7

Extracellular and asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase are expressed on cholinergic and noncholinergic terminal neuropil of the developing chick retina. Reiss Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct;286(1):13–22

Possible release of nitric oxide from cholinergic axons in the thalamus by stimulation of the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus as measured with voltammetry. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4).203–7

NOS induction by NGF in basal forebrain cholinergic neurones: evidence for regulation of brain NOS by a neurotrophin. Holtzman DM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1–2):51–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immune-mediated damage of septal cholinergic neurons. Kálmán J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jul; 77(1):63–74

Synaptic contacts between cholinergic afferents and suprachiasmatic neurones of the rat. Kiss J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1961–4

METABOLISM

Differential regulation of expression of rat hippocampal muscarinic receptor subtypes following fimbria-fornix lesion. Zang Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9; 53(9):1379–82

Medial septal cholinergic neurons express c-Jun but do not undergo DNA fragmentation after fornix-fimbria transections. Butterworth NJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):1–12

Trk neurotrophin receptors in cholinergic neurons of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Boissière F, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–8

Development of cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the rat medial septum: different onset of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase mRNA expression. Bender R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 19; 372(2):204–14

Distribution of cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor binding sites in the developing and adult rat nervous system in vivo. Qiu L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):163–92

Anti-brain spectrin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease: degradation of spectrin in an animal model of cholinergic degeneration. Fernández-Shaw C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jul;77(1):91–8

Enhancement by lanthanide of general anesthetic-induced GABAA-receptor current in rat septal cholinergic neurons in culture. Kumamoto E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun; 75(6):2294–9

Basal forebrain cholinergic immunolesion by 192IgG-saporin: evidence for a presynaptic location of subpopulations of alpha 2- and beta-adrenergic as well as 5-HT2A receptors on cortical cholinergic terminals. Heider M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Aug;22(8):957–66

Selective induction of c-Jun and NGF in reactive astrocytes after cholinergic degenerations in rat basal forebrain. Rossner S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2199–202

Protein malnutrition alters the cholinergic and GABAergic systems of the hippocampal formation of the adult rat: an immunocytochemical study. Andrade JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):211–5

Serotonin1A receptors are expressed by a subpopulation of cholinergic neurons in the rat medial septum and diagonal band of Broca—a double immunocytochemical study. Kia HK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):143–54

Target-independent cholinergic differentiation in the rat sympathetic nervous system. Schäfer MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4149–54

PATHOLOGY

Cholinergic fibre loss associated with diffuse plaques in the non-demented elderly: the preclinical stage of Alzheimer's disease? Beach TG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):146–53

Systematic regional variations in the loss of cortical cholinergic fibers in Alzheimer's disease. Geula C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):165–77

Cholinergic axonal dystrophy and mitochondrial pathology in prosimian primates. Schmechel DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;142(1):111–27

The cholinergic system in Alzheimer's disease and dementia with Lewy bodies: from animal models to neuropathological data. Liberini P. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May–Aug;12(3–4):153–7 (18 ref.)

Histological evidence for cholinergic alteration in the hippocampus following entorhinal cortex lesion. Ueki A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):7–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Central cholinergic systems and cognition. Everitt BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997;48:649–84 (210 ref.)

Intact spatial learning in both young and aged rats following selective removal of hippocampal cholinergic input. Baxter MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):460–7

Differential effects of selective immunotoxic lesions of medial septal cholinergic cells on spatial working and reference memory. Shen J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):1181–6

Inhibition by endothelin-1 of cholinergic nerve-mediated acetylcholine release and contraction in sheep isolated trachea. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(3):762–8

Development of cholinergic and inhibitory non-adrenergic non-cholinergic responses in the rat gastric funds. Smits GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):1987–94

Choline's phosphorylation in rat striatal slices is regulated by the activity of cholinergic neurons. Farber SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):90–9

Role of the cholinergic system in the regulation of neurotrophin synthesis. Yu J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1–2):247–52

Insights into the role of the cholinergic component of the septohippocampal pathway: what have we learned from experimental lesion studies? Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(3):245–55 (187 ref.)

Interferon-gamma alters nerve-induced redistribution of acetylcholine receptors in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Kelić S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(2):155–61

Cholinergic mechanisms responsible for blood pressure regulation on sympathoexcitatory neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(3):199–204

Cholinergic factors are not involved in the delayed diet passage from the crop of chicks given medium chain triacylglycerol. Mabayo RT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Feb;116(2):89–92

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase fails to disrupt the development of cholinergic fiber patches in the rat superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(3):260–73

Muscarinic activation of a novel voltage-sensitive inward current in rabbit prevertebral sympathetic neurons. Delmas P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):598–610

Synaptic remodeling and free radical formation after brain contusion injury in the rat. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):326–38

Manipulation of the cholinergic system. Geroldi C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May–Aug;12(3–4):187–91 (23 ref.)

Encoding and retrieval of episodic memories: role of cholinergic and GABAergic modulation in the hippocampus. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996; 6(6):693–708 (107 ref.)

Transplanted sweat glands from mature and aged donors determine cholinergic phenotype and altered density of host sympathetic nerves [corrected and republished in J Auton Nerv Syst 1996 Sep 12;60(3):215–24] Cowen T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 May 6;58(3):153–62

Transplanted sweat glands from mature and aged donors determine cholinergic phenotype and altered density of host sympathetic nerves [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Auton Nerv Syst 1996 May 6;58(3):153–62] Cowen T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep 12;60(3):215–24

The brainstem network involved in coordination of inspiratory activity and cholinergic outflow to the airways. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov 6; 61(2):155–61

Heme oxygenase and NO-synthase in the human prostate--relation to adrenergic, cholinergic and peptide-containing nerves. Hedlund P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):115–26

Acidic fibroblast growth factor mRNA is expressed by basal forebrain and striatal cholinergic neurons. Bizon JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 11;366(3):379–89

Differential control of cortical activity by the basal forebrain in rats: a role for both cholinergic and inhibitory influences. Jiménez-Capdeville ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 28;381(1):53–67

Excitation of the brain stem pedunculopontine tegmentum cholinergic cells induces wakefulness and REM sleep. Datta S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):2975–88

D2 dopamine receptors reduce N-type Ca2+ currents in rat neostriatal cholinergic interneurons through a membrane-delimited, protein-kinase-C-insensitive pathway. Yan Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):1003–15

A murine neural-specific homolog corrects cholinergic defects in Caenorhabditis elegans unc-18 mutants. Gengyo-Ando K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1; 16(21):6695–702

Learning impairment and cholinergic deafferentation after cortical nerve growth factor deprivation. Gutiérrez H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3796–803

A population of supramammillary area calretinin neurons terminating on medial septal area cholinergic and lateral septal area calbindin-containing cells are aspartate/glutamatergic. Leranth C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7699–710

Abnormal modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission by endogenous nitric oxide in the bronchus of rats with hyperresponsiveness induced by allergen challenge. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;73(2):125–32

CNTF induces raphe neuronal precursors to switch from a serotonergic to a cholinergic phenotype in vitro. Rudge JS, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Mar;7(3):204–21

Age-related decrease in cholinergic synaptic transmission in three hippocampal subfields. Shen J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):439–51

The nucleus basalis magnocellularis cholinergic system: one hundred years of progress. Wenk GL. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar;67(2):85–95 (119 ref.)

The critical role of cholinergic basal forebrain neurons in morphological change and memory encoding: a hypothesis. Woolf NJ. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Nov;66(3):258–66

Increased basal REM sleep but no difference in dark induction or light suppression of REM sleep in flinders rats with cholinergic supersensitivity. Benca RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jul;15(1):45–51

A critical period in the sensitivity of basal forebrain cholinergic neurones to NGF deprivation. Molnar M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):575–9

Are there cholinergic and non-cholinergic paradoxical sleep-on neurones in the pons? Sakai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2449–53

M3 muscarinic receptors mediate cholinergic excitation of the spontaneous activity of subthalamic neurons in the rat. Flores G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):203–6

Evidence for the presence of NK1 and NK3 receptors on cholinergic neurones in the guinea-pig ileum. Legat FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):125–8

Evidence for a tachykinin/cholinergic mediation of D1 agonist-induced turning in mice. Poncelet M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 1;205(3):185–8

Cholinergic innervation of cerebral cortex in organotypic slice cultures: sustained basal forebrain and transient striatal cholinergic projections. Baratta J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):1117–32

Intracerebral grafts promote recovery of the cholinergic innervation of the hippocampal formation in rats withdrawn from chronic alcohol intake. An immunocytochemical study. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):383–97

Circling behavior elicited by cholinergic transmission in the substantia nigra pars compacta: involvement of nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Góngora-Alfaro JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):729–34

Cholinergic innervation in the human striatum: a three-compartment model. Holt DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):67–87

Electrical stimulation of the cholinergic laterodorsal tegmental nucleus elicits scopolamine-sensitive excitatory postsynaptic potentials in medial pontine reticular formation neurons. Imon H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(2):393–401

Effect of hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth and cholinergic denervation on hippocampal phospholipase C activity and G-protein function. Kolasa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar;77(1):111–20

Rhythmic firing of medial septum non-cholinergic neurons. Serafin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):671–5

Two types of cholinergic neurons in the rat tegmental pedunculopontine nucleus: electrophysiological and morphological characterization. Takakusaki K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):1089–109

Maintenance of atrial fibrillation in anesthetized and unanesthetized sheep using cholinergic drive. Geddes LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):165–75

Maturation of porcine tracheal cholinergic and inhibitory non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic innervation. Hodgson PE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):354–61

FS stress induces long-lasting memory facilitation: involvement of cholinergic pathways. Jodar L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):735–40

Effects of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury on cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig ileum. Candura SM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May; 80(5):218–24

The muscarinic acetylcholine antagonist scopolamine impairs short-distance homing pigeon navigation. Kohler EC, et

al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Oct;60(4):1057–61

Involvement of the cholinergic system and periaqueductal gray matter in the modulation of tonic immobility in the guinea pig. Monassi CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul; 62(1):53–9

Molecular properties and cellular distribution of cholinergic synaptic proteins. Zimmermann H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:31–40 (53 ref.)

Responses of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons to damage in the adult brain. Henderson Z. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Feb; 48(3):219–54 (400 ref.)

Aspects of the neuroendocrine control of somatotropic function in calorically restricted dogs and patients with eating disorders: studies with cholinergic drugs. Müller EE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Apr 16;62(1):51–63

Excitatory prejunctional beta 2-adrenoceptor distribution within equine airway cholinergic nerves. Zhang XY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Oct;106(1):81–90

Postnatal development of functional properties of visual cortical cells in rats with excitotoxic lesions of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons. Siciliano R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):111–23

[Nonadrenergic noncholinergic regulation of gallstone containing and gallstone free human gallbladders] Sänger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prostaglandin E2 in the neurohumoral regulation of cardiovascular system] Savchuk VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May;123(5):538–41 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Abnormalities in behavior, learning ability, and the cholinergic system induced by long-term ultraviolet A irradiation of mice. Hiramoto K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(4):182–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraretrosplenial cortical grafts of fetal cholinergic neurons and the restoration of spatial memory function. Li YJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):85–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholinergic synapses in human cerebral cortex: an ultrastructural study in serial sections. Smiley JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):361–8

Architecture of the mammalian pituitary cholinergic system with observations on a putative blood acetylcholine sensor [published erratum appears in Histol Histopathol 1996 Jul;11(3):831] Caffe AR. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr; 11(2):537–51 (64 ref.)

Cholinoceptive neurons without acetylcholinesterase activity and enzyme-positive neurons without cholinergic synaptic innervation are present in the main olfactory bulb of adult rat. Kasa P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):831–44

Cholinergic basal forebrain projections to nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons in the rat cerebral cortex. Vaucher E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):827–36

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by the neurotoxicant, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium ion. Zang LY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec 1;336(1):147–50

Linkage of acetylcholinesterase insensitivity to methyl parathion resistance in Heliothis virescens. Gilbert RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Aug;34(7–8):297–312

Galanthamine. Fulton B, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Jul; 9(1):60–5; discussion 66–7 (23 ref.)

Discontinuance of production of paediatric Prostigmin [letter] Mackersie AM. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(1):82

[Neostigmine and edrophonium. Antagonism of profound and shallow mivacurium blockade] Bartunek A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Feb;46(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conditions to optimise the reversal action of neostigmine upon a vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block. Baurain MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 May;40(5):574–8

Intrathecal neostigmine for post-cesarean section analgesia: dose response. Krukowski JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1269–75

Intravenous ketamine or fentanyl prolongs postoperative analgesia after intrathecal neostigmine. Lauretti GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):766–70

Characterization of the induction of rat microsomal cytochrome P450 by tacrine. Sinz MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Aug 1;54(3):425–7

The cardiovascular response to medullary cholinergic and corticoid stimulation is calcium channel dependent in rats. Zhu DN, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 May;6(3):171–9

Dose-response relationships for neostigmine antagonism of rocuronium-induced neuromuscular block in children and adults. Abdulatif M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 77(6):710–5

Neuromuscular block in children [letter; comment] Fawcett WJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):627. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Dec;77(6):707–9.

Effects of multiple doses of organophosphates on evoked potentials in mouse diaphragm. Kelly SS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Feb;16(2):72–8

Low-dose guanidine and pyridostigmine: relatively safe and effective long-term symptomatic therapy in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Oh SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Sep;20(9):1146–52

High dose neostigmine treatment of malignant sinus tachycardia. Schultheis LW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1369–72

[Poisoning with Jimson weed. Five cases treated with physostigmine] Amlo H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 10;117(18):2610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Should Alzheimer disease be treated with tacrine? Review of the literature (see comments)] Arsland D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30;116(23):2791–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Feb 20;117(5):726. **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for systemic illnesses following agricultural exposures to restricted organophosphates in California, 1984–1988. Weinbaum Z, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 May; 31(5):572–9

Late-onset alanine aminotransferase increase with tacrine [letter] Terrell PS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar; 30(3):301

Natural inhibitors of cholinesterases: implications for adverse drug reactions. Krasowski MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May;44(5 Pt 1):525–34 (69 ref.)

Tremulous jaw movements induced by the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor tacrine: effects of antiparkinsonian drugs. Cousins MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 19;322(2–3):137–45

Pyridostigmine brain penetration under stress enhances neuronal excitability and induces early immediate transcriptional response [see comments] Friedman A, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec;2(12):1382–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Dec;2(12):1307–8. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Mar;3(3):253. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Apr;3(4):366.

Neurobehavioral outcomes among farm and nonfarm rural Ecuadorians. Cole DC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(4):277–86

Cholinergic delirium and neurotoxicity associated with tacrine for Alzheimer's dementia. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):299–301

Thermoregulatory aspects of environmental exposure to anticholinesterase agents. Gordon CJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1996 Jul–Sep;11(3):101–17 (72 ref.)

[Flare-up of arterial hypertension during treatment with tacrine (letter)] Allain H, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 12; 25(30):1388–9 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of surface-active compounds on the response and sensitivity of cholinesterase biosensors for inhibitor determination. Evtugyn GA, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Dec; 121(12):1911–5

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of nerve agents using large volume injections. Degenhardt-Langelaan CE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):210–4

Toxicological evaluation of harmful substances by in situ enzymatic and biological detection in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Weins C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1–2):403–7

BLOOD

Determination of the main hydrolysis product of O-ethyl S-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonothiolate, ethyl methylphosphonic acid, in human serum. Katagi M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21; 689(2):327–33

The effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on the detoxification of soman in anaesthetized rabbits. Karlsson BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;49(3):296–300

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular modeling of (E)-1-alkyl-4(3)-[2-(1H-azolyl)vinyl]-pyridinium salts and evaluation of their behavior towards choline acetyltransferase. Alcalde E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 May;5(5):949–54

Synthesis of some new 2-methyl-4-(substituted benzylidene)1-phenyl-1,2,4 triazolo (3,4,-b) 1,4,5 thiadiazole as potential AChE inhibitory agents. Sen S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Sep;135(8):465–7

Synthesis and cholinesterase inhibitory activity of 6-, 7-methoxy-(and hydroxy-) tacrine derivatives. Del Giudice MR, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Nov;51(11):693–8

Novel pyridinium derivatives as inhibitors for acetylcholinesterase. Starks KM, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(1):27–45

Synthesis and study of thiocarbonate derivatives of choline as potential inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Boyle NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12;40(19):3009–13

Total syntheses and anticholinesterase activities of (3aS)-N(8)-norphysostigmine, (3aS)-N(8)-norphenserine, their antipodal isomers, and other N(8)-substituted analogues. Yu QS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 40(18):2895–901

CHEMISTRY

Synthetic peptides derived from the central loop of fasciculin: structural analysis and evaluation as inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Falkenstein RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):143–51

Molecular modeling of (E)-1-alkyl-4(3)-[2-(1H-azolyl)vinyl]-pyridinium salts and evaluation of their behavior towards choline acetyltransferase. Alcalde E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 May;5(5):949–54

The rationale for E2020 as a potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Kawakami Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Sep; 4(9):1429–46

Malathion as a model for the enzymatic hydrolysis of the neurotoxic agent, VX. Hoskin FCG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):9–13

A comparative QSAR analysis of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors currently studied for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Recanatini M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Aug 1;105(3):199–228

Studies on a new series of THA analogues: effects of the aromatic residues that line the gorge of AChE. Pomponi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):155–60

Arisugacins A and B, novel and selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitors from Penicillium sp. FO-4259. II. Structure elucidation. Kuno F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 49(8):748–51

Expression and activity of mutants of fasciculin, a peptidic acetylcholinesterase inhibitor from mamba venom. Marchot P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3502–10

Highly potent, selective, and low cost bis-tetrahydroaminacrine inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Steps toward novel drugs for treating Alzheimer's disease. Pang YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23646–9

Mechanism of eserine action on the hydrolysis of butyrylthiocholine by butyrylcholinesterase. Stojan J, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1997 Jan;11(3):199–208

Structure-based alignment and comparative molecular field analysis of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Cho SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 20;39(26):5064–71

Structure and anti-acetylcholinesterase activity of 4 alpha-(hydroxymethyl)-4 alpha-demethylterritrem B. Peng FC. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Aug;60(8):842–3

Molecular mechanic study of nerve agent O-ethyl S-[2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl]methylphosphonothioate (VX) bound to the active site of Torpedo californica acetylcholinesterase. Albaret C, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Aug; 28(4):543–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis responses to physostigmine: effects of Alzheimer's disease and gender. Peskind ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 1;40(1):61–8

An evaluation of neuromuscular reversal with edrophonium in a patient with malathion intoxication. Matsukawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Apr;181(4):467–9

[Analysis of ocular saccadic movements with a fatigue test and neostigmine in Graves' ophthalmopathy] di Lorenzo L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;22(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tensilon test] Ishihara T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:403–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of the tacrine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Henke CJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):330–45

HISTORY

[The discovery by A. G. Ginetsinskiĭ of the anticholinesterase mechanism of action of organophosphorus poisons] Rozengart EV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 32(6):707–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arisugacins A and B, novel and selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitors from Penicillium sp. FO-4259. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Kuno F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;49(8):742–7

METABOLISM

Mutant acetylcholinesterases as potential detoxification agents for organophosphate poisoning. Saxena A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 15;54(2):269–74

Kinetic characterization of all steps of the interaction between acetylcholinesterase and eserine. Stojan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 4;1337(1):75–84

The simulated binding of (+/-)-2,3-dihydro-5,6-dimethoxy-2-[[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]meth yl] -1H-inden-1-one hydrochloride (E2020) and related inhibitors to free and acylated acetylcholinesterases and corresponding structure-activity analyses. Inoue A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 39(22):4460–70

Singlet oxygen-mediated inactivation of acetylcholinesterase:

a comparison of purified enzyme in solution and enzyme bound to K562 leukemia cells. Deadwyler G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 May;65(5):884–94

Regioselective binding of 2,5–hexanedione to high–molecular–weight rat neurofilament proteins in vitro. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 145(1):211–7

Fasciculin: modification of carboxyl groups and discussion of structure–activity relationship. Cerveñansky C, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):718–21

The effect of cytochromes P4501A induction and inhibition on the disposition of the cognition activator tacrine in rat hepatic preparations. Bezek S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Sep; 26(9):935–46

[Biochemical characteristics of aminostigmine––a new anticholinesterase agent] Prozorovskiĭ VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Apr;61(4):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diazinon toxicokinetics, tissue distribution and anticholinesterase activity in the rat. Wu HX, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Dec;9(4):359–69

Influence of the CYP1A2 inhibitor fluvoxamine on tacrine pharmacokinetics in humans. Becquemont L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;61(6):619–27

Distribution of tacrine and metabolites in rat brain and plasma after single– and multiple–dose regimens. Evidence for accumulation of tacrine in brain tissue. McNally WP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):628–33

Kinetics of the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from desert cobra (Walterinnesia aegyptia) venom by local anesthetics: procaine and tetracaine. al–Jafari AA, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996 Oct;11(2):123–34

Pharmacodynamic analysis of contractile potentiation by cholinesterase inhibitors in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Aug;24(4):327–48

Metrifonate induces cholinesterase inhibition exclusively via slow release of dichlorvos. Hinz VC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):331–7

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model for paraoxon in rainbow trout. Abbas R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 145(1):192–201

PHARMACOLOGY

Muscarinic hyperresponsiveness of antigen–sensitized feline airway smooth muscle in vitro. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):672–6

Factors affecting neostigmine reversal of vecuronium block during sevoflurane anaesthesia. Morita T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):538–43

Quantitative, video–based histochemistry to measure regional effects of anticholinesterase pesticides in rat brain. Hammond PI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):82–92

Characterization of human erythrocyte membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase inhibition by cisplatin at reversible phase. Kamal MA. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3725–30

Reaction of ozone with enzymes of erythrocyte membranes. Mudd JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1; 335(1):145–51

Latanoprost and physostigmine have mostly additive ocular hypotensive effects in human eyes [see comments] Lindén C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):857–61. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):911–3.

Cooperative inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activities by hexachlorophene in human erythrocytes. Matsumura H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(3):151–6

Reactivation by various oximes of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibited by different organophosphorus compounds. Worek F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(8):497–503

Effects of metrifonate on impairment of learning and dysfunction of cholinergic neuronal system in basal forebrain–lesioned rats. Itoh A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):165–7

Abnormalities of acetylcholinesterase in Alzheimer's disease with special reference to effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Mimori Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1–2):25–30

SDZ ENA 713 facilitates central cholinergic function and ameliorates spatial memory impairment in rats. Ohara T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):229–33

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons inhibit the activity of acetylcholinesterase purified from electric eel. Kang JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18; 238(2):367–9

A monoclonal antibody against acetylcholinesterase inhibits the formation of amyloid fibrils induced by the enzyme. Reyes AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):652–5

A self–consistent mechanism for dealkylation in soman–inhibited acetylcholinesterase [letter] Kovach IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):995–6

Importance of aspartate–70 in organophosphate inhibition, oxime re–activation and aging of human butyrylcholinesterase. Masson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):53–61

Investigation of the effect of tetrahydroaminoacridine on turnover kinetics of camel (Camelus dromedarius) retina acetylcholinesterase. al–Jafari AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(5):917–22

Histidine modification of human serum butyrylcholinesterase. Cengiz D, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Jun;61(1):52–7

Unique push–pull mechanism of dealkylation in soman–inhibited cholinesterases. Viragh C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8243–52

Synthetic peptides derived from the central loop of fasciculin: structural analysis and evaluation as inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Falkenstein RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):143–51

Is recovery of neuromuscular transmission complete after the use of neostigmine to antagonize block produced by rocuronium, vecuronium, atracurium and pancuronium? Baurain MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):496–9

Neuromuscular blocking action of suxamethonium after antagonism of vecuronium by edrophonium, pyridostigmine or neostigmine [see comments] Fleming NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):492–5. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Apr;78(4):480–1.

Anticholinesterases and subsequent duration of block of suxamethonium [letter; comment] Graham SG. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;78(4):480–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Oct;77(4):492–5.

Is it always necessary to antagonize residual neuromuscular block? Do children differ from adults? [editorial] [see comments] Hunter JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec;77(6):707–9 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 May;78(5):627.

Edrophonium and human plasma cholinesterase combination for antagonism of mivacurium–induced neuromuscular block. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;77(3):424–6

Parasympathetic excitation of sympathetic innervation after cholinesterase inhibition. Beauregard CL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):51–4

The interaction between methylene blue and the cholinergic system. Pfaffendorf M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Sep; 122(1):95–8

Evidence to suggest that extracellular acetate is accumulated by rat hippocampal cholinergic nerve terminals for acetylcholine formation and release. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):47–55

Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors block acetylcholine–evoked release of dopamine in rat striatum, in vivo. Dajas–Bailador F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1–2):12–8

Biphasic effect of tacrine on acetylcholine release in rat brain via M1 and M2 receptors. Svensson AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1–2):207–12

Ameliorating effects of SDZ ENA 713 on age–associated decreases in learning performance and brain choline acetyltransferase activity in rats. Ohara T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):39–42

Cholinesterase inhibition improves blood flow in the ischemic cerebral cortex. Scremin OU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(1):59–70

Pharmacological modulation of Alzheimer's beta–amyloid precursor protein levels in the CSF of rats with forebrain cholinergic system lesions. Haroutunian V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):161–8

Resting and reflex heart rate responses during cholinergic stimulation with pyridostigmine in humans. Nóbrega AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1461–5

Inhibition of various cholinesterases with the enantiomers of malaoxon. Rodriguez OP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):171–6

Heart rate changes in cardiac transplant patients and in the denervated cat heart after edrophonium. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;44(3):247–54

Different properties of the bradycardia produced by neostigmine and edrophonium in the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jul;43(7):731–40

The reversal of profound mivacurium–induced neuromuscular blockade. Kao YJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;43(11):1128–33

Optimum time for neostigmine reversal of atracurium–induced neuromuscular blockade. Kirkegaard–Nielsen H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Sep; 43(9):932–8

Neostigmine requirements for reversal of neuromuscular blockade following an infusion of mivacurium. Lessard MR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Aug;44(8):836–42

Sevoflurane and isoflurane impair edrophonium reversal of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Morita T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;43(8):799–805

Neostigmine but not edrophonium prolongs the action of mivacurium. Symington MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 43(12):1220–3

A comparative QSAR analysis of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors currently studied for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Recanatini M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Aug 1;105(3):199–228

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity as effect criterion in acute tests with juvenile Daphnia magna. Guilhermino L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Feb;32(4):727–38

Suberogorgin vs N–cyclohexyl suberogorgamide effects on urine, respiration, and blood pressure in rat and cat. Peng WD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan; 17(1):58–60

Influence of endogenous cholinergic tone and growth hormone–releasing peptide–6 on exercise induced growth hormone release. Nooitgedagt A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Feb;46(2):195–202

Relationship between pharmacodynamic activity and cognitive effects of eptastigmine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Eptastigmine Study Group. Canal N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):218–28

Imaging of nicotinic and muscarinic receptors in Alzheimer's disease: effect of tacrine treatment. Nordberg A, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–84

Inhibition of acetylcholine esterase and choline esterase by benzethonium chloride and avoidance of the benzethonium chloride carry–over inhibitory effect. Zaman Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Aug;35(8):603–7

Pharmacodynamic monitoring of eptastigmine in capillary blood [letter] Mosca A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 50(5):425–7

The effect of velnacrine on the mixed function oxidase system. Eccles MJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):121–5

An inverted U–shaped curve for heptylphysostigmine on radial maze performance in rats: comparison with other cholinesterase inhibitors. Braida D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1–3):13–20

Effect of pertussis toxin on morphine, diphenhydramine, baclofen, clomipramine and physostigmine antinociception. Galeotti N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 18; 308(2):125–33

Effects of combined nimodipine and metrifonate on rat cognition and cortical EEG. Jäkälä P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30;318(2–3):239–50

Inhibition of histamine versus acetylcholine metabolism as a mechanism of tacrine activity. Morisset S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):R1–2

Effects of combined chronic nimodipine and acute metrifonate treatment on spatial and avoidance behavior. Riekkinen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 12; 322(1):1–9

Behavioral characterization of metrifonate–improved acquisition of spatial information in medial septum–lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26; 323(1):11–9

Metrifonate improves spatial navigation and avoidance behavior in scopolamine–treated, medial septum–lesioned and aged rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 8;309(2):121–30

Effect of metrifonate on extracellular brain acetylcholine and object recognition in aged rats. Scali C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 1;325(2–3):173–80

Tacrine inhibits nicotinic secretory and current responses in adrenal chromaffin cells. Sugawara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):123–30

Amyloid precursor protein fragment and acetylcholinesterase increase with cell confluence and differentiation in a neuronal cell line. Bronfman FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):93–9

Tissue–specific effects of chlorpyrifos on carboxylesterase and cholinesterase activity in adult rats: an in vitro and in vivo comparison. Chanda SM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Aug;38(2):148–57

Effects of chlorpyrifos on high–affinity choline uptake and [3H]hemicholinium–3 binding in rat brain. Liu J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):84–90

Inhibition of human plasma and serum butyrylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8) by alpha–chaconine and alpha–solanine. Nigg HN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Oct;33(2):272–81

Effects of 9–amino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroacridine (THA) on ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) and 5'–nucleotidase (EC 3.1.3.5) from rat brain synaptosomes. Bonan CD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):761–6

Mipafox differential inhibition assay for heart muscle cholinesterases: substrate specificity and inhibition of three isoenzymes by physostigmine and quinidine. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):567–75

Blockade of cardiac nicotinic responses by anticholinesterases. Paddle BM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;27(5):861–72

Physostigmine and modulators of nitric oxide system on the mean arterial pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Prostran MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 28(1):105–12

The effects of multiple low doses of organophosphates on target enzymes in brain and diaphragm in the mouse. Williams FM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Feb;16(2):67–71

Butyrylcholinesterase variants (BCHE and CHE2 Loci) associated with erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibition in farmers exposed to pesticides. Fontoura–da–Silva SE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May–Jun;46(3):142–7

Bovine chromaffin cells in culture show carboxylesterase activities sensitive to organophosphorus compounds. Sogorb MA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 28(9):983–9

Effect of physostigmine and verapamil on active avoidance in an experimental model of Alzheimer's disease. Popović M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;90(1–2):87–97

Pyrethroid decrease in central nervous system from nerve agent pretreatment. Buchholz BA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):231–4

The effects of physostigmine, L–arginine and NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester (L–NAME) on the mean arterial pressure of the rat. Prostran M, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):151–66

Time dependency of pyridostigmine–induced growth hormone response. Thakore JH, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):117–23

Impairment of growth hormone responsiveness to growth

hormone releasing hormone and pyridostigmine in patients affected by Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome. Beccaria L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Nov;19(10):687-92

Cholinesterase inhibition by derivatives of 2-amino-4,6-dimethylpyridine. Debord J, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1997 Apr;12(1):13-26

Thermodynamic investigation of camel retina acetylcholinesterase inhibition by cyclophosphamide. al-Jafari AA, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1997 Feb;11(4):275-83

Inhibitory action of the defensive discharge of the grasshopper, Poecilocerus pictus, on certain enzymes in the lizard, Calotes nemoricola. Sreenivasulu Y, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996 Oct;11(2):135-40

Mechanism of eserine action on the hydrolysis of butyrylthiocholine by butyrylcholinesterase. Stojan J, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1997 Jan;11(3):199-208

Structure-activity relationships in platelet-activating factor (PAF). 7. Tetrahydrofuran derivatives as dual PAF antagonists and acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Synthesis and PAF-antagonistic activity. Le Texier L, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 May;13(3):189-205

Differential effect of tacrine and physostigmine on the secretion of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in cell lines. Lahiri DK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Spring;7(1):41-9

Structure and anti-acetylcholinesterase activity of 4 alpha-(hydroxymethyl)-4 alpha-demethylterritrem B. Peng FC. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Aug;60(8):842-3

The systemic administration of tacrine or selegiline facilitate spatial learning in aged fisher 344 rats. Yavich L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(5):619-26

Existence of two acetylcholinesterases in the mosquito Culex pipiens (Diptera:Culicidae). Bourguet D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2115-23

Acetylcholinesterase inhibitor treatment delays recovery from axotomy in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Dupree JL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Aug;25(8):439-54

Transmitter packaging at frog neuromuscular junctions exposed to anticholinesterases; the role of second-stage acetylcholine loading. Naves LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2614-25

Effects of MF-268, a new cholinesterase inhibitor, on acetylcholine and biogenic amines in rat cortex. Zhu XD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):120-6

Down-regulation of cardiac muscarinic receptors induced by di-isopropylfluorophosphate. Valette H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1430-3

The nature of the inhibition of camel retina acetylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.7) activity by tetrahydroaminoacridine. al-Jafari AA. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):503-14

Reversible inhibition of cholinesterases by opioids: possible pharmacological consequences. Galli A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;48(11):1164-8

A comparison between chronotropic effects of neostigmine and edrophonium in isolated guinea pig right atrium. Endou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1480-6

Neurochemical effects of 3-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-1-(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-1-b enzazepin-8-yl)-1-propanone fumarate (TAK-147), a novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, in rats. Hirai K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar; 280(3):1261-9

Enhancement of analgesia from systemic opioid in humans by spinal cholinesterase inhibition. Hood DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):86-92

Functional activation of cerebral blood flow abolished by scopolamine is reversed by cognitive enhancers associated with cholinesterase inhibition: a positron emission tomography study in unanesthetized monkeys. Tsukada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1408-14

Differential muscarinic receptor binding of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain, human brain and Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human receptors. Van Den Beukel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun; 281(3):1113-9

Simulated dermal contamination with capillary samples and field cholinesterase biomonitoring. Yuknavage KL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 May;51(1):35-55

Kinetics for camel (Camelus dromedarius) retina acetylcholinesterase inhibition by methotrexate in vitro. al-Jafari A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;72(1):49-55

Effect of long-term administration of berberine on scopolamine-induced amnesia in rats. Peng WH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;74(3):261-6

Effect of KW-5092, novel gastroprokinetic agent, on the peristalsis in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 May;74(1):91-4

Pharmacologic inhibition of transglutaminase-induced cross-linking of Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide. Zhang W, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(25):2323-32

Effects of S-9977-2 on histamine levels in rats. Fernández-Novoa L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;18(3):197-203

Effects of NIK-247 on cholinesterase and scopolamine-induced amnesia. Kojima J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 May;19(4):245-51

Nivalin P-induced changes in muscle fiber membrane processes. Radicheva N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;18(5):301-8

Interactions of oxime reactivators with diethylphosphoryl adducts of human acetylcholinesterase and its mutant derivatives. Grosfeld H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 50(3):639-49

The Gulf War, stress and a leaky blood-brain barrier [news; comment] [see comments] Hanin I. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec; 2(12):1307-8. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Dec;2(12):1382-5. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Apr;3(4):366.

The post-training memory enhancement induced by physostigmine and oxotremorine in mice is not state-dependent. Baratti CM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar;65(2):121-4

Metrifonate and dichlorvos: effects of a single oral administration on cholinesterase activity in rat brain and blood. Hinz V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):339-45

Metrifonate induces cholinesterase inhibition exclusively via slow release of dichlorvos. Hinz VC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):331-7

Acute administration of human galanin in normal subjects reduces the potentiating effect of pyridostigmine-induced cholinergic enhancement on release of norepinephrine and pancreatic polypeptide. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;64(5):398-404

Cytoskeletal changes in cultured human fibroblasts following exposure to 2,5-hexanedione. Passarin MG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;22(1):60-7

The effect of the selective reversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor E2020 on extracellular acetylcholine and biogenic amine levels in rat cortex. Giacobini E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):205-11

An indirect cholinesterase inhibitor, metrifonate, increases neocortical EEG arousal in rats. Björklund M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1097-101

Huperzine A, a novel promising acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Cheng DH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20; 8(1):97-101

Effect of cholinergic activation by physostigmine on working memory failure caused in rats by pharmacological manipulation of hippocampal glutamatergic and 5-HTergic neurotransmission. Ohno M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):21-4

Oral administration of KW-5092, a novel gastroprokinetic agent with acetylcholinesterase inhibitory and acetylcholine release enhancing activities, causes a dose-dependent increase in the blood acetylcholine content of beagle dogs. Yamada S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 28;225(1):25-8

The role of cholinergic systems in the expression of morphine withdrawal. Sharif SI, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun; 25(2):155-60

Effects of organophosphate exposure on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtype mRNA levels in the adult rat. Yagle K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer; 17(2):523-30

Effects of cholinergic drugs on scopolamine-induced memory impairment in rhesus monkeys. Hironaka N, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 16(3):103-8

Pseudozoanthoxantin-like compound from Parazoanthus axinellae Adriaticus inhibits acetylcholinesterase. Strupi Suput J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R315-6

Behavioral comparison of the oximes TMB-4, 2-PAM, and HI-6 in rats using operant conditioning. Genovese RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):139-43

Pharmacological analysis of diisopropyl fluorophosphate: effects on core temperature, heart rate, and motor activity in the unrestrained rat. Gordon CJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):185-94

Metrifonate treatment enhances acquisition of eyeblink conditioning in aging rabbits. Kronforst-Collins MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):103-10

The relationship of oral chlorpyrifos effects on behavior, cholinesterase inhibition, and muscarinic receptor density in rat. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):15-23

Side effects of physostigmine as a pretreatment in guinea pigs. Philippens IH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep; 55(1):99-105

Indirect parasympathomimetic activity of the class III antiarrhythmic substance D/L-sotalol in vitro: reversible inhibition of cholinesterase isoenzymes from blood and the human central nervous system. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(5-6):193-200

Indirect parasympathomimetic activity of metoclopramide: reversible inhibition of cholinesterases from human central nervous system and blood. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;34(1-2):65-72

A genetic selection for Caenorhabditis elegans synaptic transmission mutants. Miller KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12593-8

Pre- and postprandial pyridostigmine and oxiracetam effects on growth hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa. Mancini A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;21(7):621-9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists potentiate acetylcholinesterase inhibitor effects on passive avoidance learning in the rat. Camacho F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(4):347-54

Strain-dependent effects of cocaine on memory storage improvement induced by post-training physostigmine. Castellano C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb; 123(4):340-5

Chronic, low-level exposure to diisopropylfluorophosphate causes protracted impairment of spatial navigation learning. Prendergast MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):183-91

Chronic nimodipine and acute metrifonate treatment decreases age-related cortical high voltage spindles in rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 129(1):91-5

Enhanced performance of spatial and visual recognition memory tasks by the selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitor E2020 in rhesus monkeys. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(4):406-10

Mechanisms of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of isolated rat intrapulmonary bronchi. Szarek JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;8(6):273-81

Neostigmine in the treatment of snake accidents caused by Micrurus frontalis: report of two cases (1). Vital Brazil O, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jan-Feb;38(1):61-7

Inhibition of neurotoxic esterase in vitro by novel carbamates. Randall JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 143(1):173-8

Cardiovascular collapse through non-cholinergic mechanism after intravenous injection of N-methylcarbamate insecticide in rabbits. Futagawa H, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2-3):163-70

Effect of fasciculin on hydrolysis of neutral and choline esters by butyrylcholinesterase, cobra venom and chicken acetylcholinesterases. Durán R, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug; 34(8):959-63

[Effect of amiridine on rat learning in a radial maze] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):526-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amiridine on the state of conditioned reflex in rats with injured hippocampus] Mering TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;123(2):173-5 **(Rus)**

[Benzimidazolium derivatives with delocalized charge in the cation group as reversible inhibitors of cholinesterases of different origin] Rozengart EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jul;355(1):123-5 **(Rus)**

[The inhibition of synaptic acetylcholinesterase by postsynaptic muscle relaxants] Danilov AF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan-Feb;60(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases of varying origin by ordinary and betaine vinylphosphates] Zhukovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep-Oct;68(5):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the cholinesterase and carboxylesterase sensitivities of mammals and arthropods to new phenyl and glycidyl esters of dialkyl thiophosphoric acid] Brestkin AP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jul-Aug;32(4):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinesterase reactivity of the Komandor squid Berryteuthis magister. Substrates and organophosphorus inhibitors] Rozengart EV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Sep-Oct;32(5):576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reversible inhibition of cholinesterases from different biological sources by phosphonium betaines] Zhuzhovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 32(2):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease] López de Munain A. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S70-2 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Intravenous organophosphate injection: an unusual way of intoxication. Güven M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May; 16(5):279-80

The influence of pharmacological pretreatment on efficacy of HI-6 oxime in combination with benactyzine in soman poisoning in rats. Kassa J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 May;15(5):383-8

Fenthion suicide poisoning by subcutaneous injection [letter] Serrano N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jan;23(1):129

Eighteen cases exposed to sarin in Matsumoto, Japan [see comments] Suzuki J, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):466-70 . Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):447.

Organophosphorous compound poisoning : prolonged therapy in absence of intermediate neurotoxic syndrome. Sheth SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jan; 43(1):59-60

Transient diabetes insipidus complicating severe suicidal malathion poisoning [letter] Abdul-Ghaffar NU. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):221-3

Further studies of brain cholinesterase: cholinergic receptor ratios in the diagnosis of acute lethal poisoning of birds by anticholinesterase pesticides. Burn JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):216-24

Poisoning of bald eagles and red-tailed hawks by carbofuran and fensulfothion in the Fraser Delta of British Columbia, Canada. Elliott JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):486-91

Self-reported exposure to neurotoxic chemical combinations in the Gulf War. A cross-sectional epidemiologic study [see comments] Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15; 277(3):231-7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jan 15;277(3):259-61. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):384; discussion 385-7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385; discussion 385-7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385-7.

Efficacy of atropine/pralidoxime/diazepam or atropine/HI-6/prodiazepam in primates intoxicated by soman. Lallement G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):325-32

Sarin poisoning on Tokyo subway. Ohbu S, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jun;90(6):587-93

An evaluation of neuromuscular reversal with edrophonium

in a patient with malathion intoxication. Matsukawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Apr;181(4):467–9

Phosphotriesterase, pralidoxime–2–chloride (2–PAM) and eptastigmine treatments and their combinations in DFP intoxication. Tuovinen K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):555–60

The role of excitotoxicity in organophosphorous nerve agents central poisoning. Solberg Y, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(6):183–5 (37 ref.)

Human mortality in organophosphate poisonings. Yamashita M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Apr;39(2):84–5

[Carbamate and organophosphate poisoning] Peduto VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;62(1–2):33–54 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxicity of anti–cholinesterase compounds (editorial)] Ishikawa S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 100(10):771–2 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic poisoning by organophosphoric VX] Gur'eva LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute poisoning by neuroparalytic agents and its long–term effects] Ianno LV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Additives in neuraxial anesthesia: opioids, alpha–2 adrenergic agonists, and neostigmine as a possible future drug for perioperative pain management. Klimscha W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1996;109:176–8

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of metrifonate, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, for Alzheimer disease. Becker RE, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Fall; 10(3):124–31

Recovery from mivacurium block with or without anticholinesterase following continuous infusion in obstetric patients. Jan GS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Oct;24(5):585–9

Postoperative analgesic effect of intrathecal neostigmine and its influence on spinal anaesthesia. Klamt JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):547–51

Studies on the safety of glucose and paraben–containing neostigmine for intrathecal administration. Gurun MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):317–23

The effects of chronic tacrine therapy on d–tubocurarine blockade in the soleus and tibialis muscles of the rat. Ibebunjo C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):431–6

Advertisements for donepezil (Aricept) in the BMJ. Advertisement suggests an unrealistic improvement in mental status [letter] Gray S. **BMJ** 1997 May 24; 314(7093):1555

Advertisements for donepezil (Aricept) in the BMJ. Local committee has declined to approve NHS hospital prescription of donepezil [letter] Wagner N. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1555–6

The economic impact of the tacrine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Henke CJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):330–45

Donepezil (Aricept) therapy for Alzheimer's disease. Geldmacher DS. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jul;23(7):492–3

An enriched–population, double–blind, placebo–controlled, crossover study of tacrine and lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. The Tacrine 970–6 Study Group. Foster NL, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):260–6

The efficacy and safety of donepezil in patients with Alzheimer's disease: results of a US Multicentre, Randomized, Double–Blind, Placebo–Controlled Trial. The Donepezil Study Group. Rogers SL, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(6):293–303

A risk–benefit assessment of tacrine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Samuels SC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jan; 16(1):66–77 (55 ref.)

Donepezil. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Mar; 10(3):234–9; discussion 240–1 (26 ref.)

Current and future therapies for myasthenia gravis. Yi Q, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Aug;11(2):132–9 (61 ref.)

Effects of metrifonate on memory impairment and cholinergic dysfunction in rats. Itoh A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 12;322(1):11–9

Anticholinergic toxicity from nightshade berry poisoning responsive to physostigmine. Ceha LJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):65–9

Velnacrine for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. The Mentane Study Group. Zemlan FP. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(8–9):1105–16

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):10

Old Chinese herbal medicine used for fever yields possible new Alzheimer disease therapy [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):776

From molecular structure to Alzheimer therapy. Giacobini E. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;74(3):225–41 (87 ref.)

Donepezil (Aricept) for Alzheimer's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1997 Jun 6;39(1002):53–4

Pharmacoepidemiology of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. Begaud B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 18 Suppl B:77–8

Alzheimer's disease: new pharmacological perspectives. Palacios JM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl B:67–8

Physostigmine and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Gold M. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):642–3. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Dec;47(6):1389–95.

Frontal dysfunction blocks the therapeutic effect of THA on attention in Alzheimer's disease. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1845–9

Systemic physostigmine increases the antinociceptive effect of spinal morphine. Beilin B, et al. **Pain** 1997 Apr; 70(2–3):217–21

New trends in cholinergic therapy for Alzheimer disease: nicotinic agonists or cholinesterase inhibitors? Giacobini E. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:311–23 (72 ref.)

Advances in pharmacotherapy for decline of memory and cognition in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kumar V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):249–53 (28 ref.)

Cholinergic delirium and neurotoxicity associated with tacrine for Alzheimer's dementia. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):299–301

Alzheimer's disease. Hier DB. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan; 47(1):84–5 (10 ref.)

Protection of guinea pigs against soman poisoning by pretreatment with p–nitrophenyl phosphoramidates. Langenberg JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 140(2):444–50

Eptastigmine–phosphotriesterase combination in DFP intoxication. Tuovinen K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):364–9

Anticholinesterases as antidotes to envenomation of rats by the death adder (Acanthophis antarcticus). Flachsenberger W, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan;32(1):35–9

Lewy–body dementia and responsiveness to cholinesterase inhibitors: a paradigm for heterogeneity of Alzheimer's disease? Liberini P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Apr; 17(4):155–60 (56 ref.)

[Melatonin, methadone, tacrine, vitamin K antagonists and low–molecular–weight heparin] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharma–clinics. Drug of the month. Tacrine (Cognex)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 May;51(5):379–81 **(Fre)**

[Neuroprotective therapy of Alzheimer's disease?] Mielke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 29;121(48):1515 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of myasthenia gravis with cholinesterase inhibitors––principles and pharmacologic monitoring] Henze T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Mar;64(3):110–21 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physostigmine. From the God's judgment bean to modern antidote and therapeutic agent] Walter K, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Sep;19(9):252–60 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of acetylcholine in the management of Alzheimer disease] **Nervenarzt** 1993 Dec;64(12 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenitrothion on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Nov;21 Suppl 3:485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tacrine and "profitability" (letter; comment)] Nygaard HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):726. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Sep 30;116(23):2791–4. **(Nor)**

[Aminostigmine–a novel drug against home poisoning] Bonitenko II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative evaluation on the biological monitoring of exposure to parathion and its methyl analog. Chang MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):422–5

Behavioral and physiological effects of acute sublethal exposure to dimethoate on wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus. Dell'Omo G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;31(1):91–7

Influence of methyl parathion on gametogenic and acetylcholinesterase activity in the testis of whitethroated munia (Lonchura malabarica). Maitra SK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;30(3):384–9

Effects of organophosphate and carbamate pesticides on acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities of the polychaete Nereis diversicolor. Scaps P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):203–8

Blockade of hippocampal long–term potentiation following soman pretreatment in the rat. Armstrong DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):117–20

Joint effects of copper sulphate and methidathion on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) EROD and AChE activities. Flammarion P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):440–5

Acetylcholinesterase activity in juveniles of Daphnia magna Straus. Guilhermino L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec;57(6):979–85

Comparative studies on the effects of herbicide atrazine on freshwater fish Oreochromis niloticus and Chrysichthyes auratus at Assiut, Egypt. Hussein SY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Sep;57(3):503–10

Effects of methyl parathion on reproduction in the Japanese quail. Solecki R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec;57(6):902–8

Toxicity of Abate to green frog tadpoles. Sparling DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Mar;58(3):475–81

Acephate insecticide toxicity: safety conferred by inhibition of the bioactivating carboxyamidase by the metabolite methamidophos. Mahajna M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jan;10(1):64–9

Sublethal effects of prolonged exposure to disulfoton in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): cytological alterations in the liver by a potent acetylcholine esterase inhibitor. Arnold H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jun; 34(1):43–55

Effects of diazinon exposure on cholinesterase activity in different tissues of European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Cerón JJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Dec;35(3):222–5

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii exposed to fenitrothion. Escartín E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jul;34(2):160–4

Acute toxicity of synthetic Gymnodinium breve toxin metabolite and its analogues in mice. Husain K, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Oct;35(1):77–80

Evaluation of the role of formulation on parathion toxicity. Puga FR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Oct; 35(1):38–40

Increased neurotoxicity following concurrent exposure to pyridostigmine bromide, DEET, and chlorpyrifos. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 34(2):201–22

Immunotoxicological insignificance of fenitrothion in mice and rats. Kunimatsu T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Oct;33(2):246–53

Effects of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) on coronary blood flow and cardiac function in swine. McKenzie JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):140–6

Effect of administration of malathion for 14 days on macrophage function and mast cell degranulation. Rodgers K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 May;37(1):95–9

Contribution of mast cell mediators to alterations in macrophage function after malathion administration. Rodgers K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep; 33(1):100–8

Neurotoxicity and pattern of acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the brain regions of rat by bromophos and ethylbromophos. Santhoshkumar P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul;32(1):23–30

Protection of organophosphate–inactivated esterases with phosphotriesterase. Tuovinen K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jun;31(2):210–7

Quantitative distributions of different cholinesterases and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by metidathion and paraquat in alimentary canal of common carp. Láng G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;29(1):55–9

Interspecies differences in enzymes reacting with organophosphates and their inhibition by paraoxon in vitro. Kaliste–Korhonen E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 15(12):972–8

Effect of repeated treatment with pyridostigmine on acetylcholinesterase in mouse muscles. Lintern MC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Mar;16(3):158–65

Effects of pyridostigmine on acetylcholinesterase in different muscles of the mouse. Lintern MC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Jan;16(1):18–24

In utero and lactational exposure of carbofuran to rats: effect on testes and sperm. Pant N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May;16(5):267–72

Influence of cimetidine on the toxicity and toxicokinetics of diazinon in the rat. Wu HX, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 May;15(5):391–5

Diisopropylphosphorofluoridate–induced depression of compound action potential of frog sciatic nerve in vitro is mediated through the inhibition of cholinesterase activity. Deshpande SB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6):497–500

Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of some antimuscarinics against soman in vivo. Lau WM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):423–30

Neurochemical mechanisms in soman–induced seizures. Shih TM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):255–64

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and protection by dizocilpine (MK–801) enantiomers. Galli A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):71–6

Toxicodynamic analysis of cardiac effects induced by four cholinesterase inhibitors in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):935–9

Pharmacological activity and safety profile of P10358, a novel, orally active acetylcholinesterase inhibitor for Alzheimer's disease. Smith CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):710–20

Development and characterization of a new model of tacrine–induced hepatotoxicity: role of the sympathetic nervous system and hypoxia–reoxygenation. Stachlewitz RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1591–9

Acute oral toxicity study of pyridostigmine bromide, permethrin, and DEET in the laboratory rat. McCain WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Feb 7;50(2):113–24

A safety study on rat's eye after 13–week oral administration with fenitrothion. Yoshida A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1997 May; 22(2):89–97

Methamidophos: an anticholinesterase without significant effects on postsynaptic receptors or transmitter release. Camara AL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(2):589–602

Effect of pretreatment with felbamate on toxicity of soman in mice. Nyberg AG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May; 80(5):251–3

New clues for two toxicological mysteries [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):201

Kinetic analysis of the in vitro inhibition, aging, and reactivation of brain acetylcholinesterase from rat and channel catfish by paraoxon and chlorpyrifos–oxon. Carr RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):365–73

New method for retrospective detection of exposure to

organophosphorus anticholinesterases: application to alleged sarin victims of Japanese terrorists. Polhuijs M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;146(1):156–61

The stoichiometry of protection against soman and VX toxicity in monkeys pretreated with human butyrylcholinesterase. Raveh L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;145(1):43–53

Cellular mechanisms for developmental toxicity of chlorpyrifos: targeting the adenylyl cyclase signaling cascade. Song X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 145(1):158–74

The inhibitory effect of the neuromuscular blocking agent, gallamine triethiodide, on camel retina acetylcholinesterase activity. Al-Jafari AA. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jan 15; 90(1):45–51

The inhibitory effect of cyclophosphamide on camel retina acetylcholinesterase activity. al-Khwyter F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Oct;87(2–3):69–76

Early histopathologic and ultrastructural changes in the heart of Sprague–Dawley rats following administration of soman. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 24(2):190–8

Comparison of the efficacy of single or repeated HI–6 treatment following soman poisoning in guinea pigs and marmoset monkeys. Busker RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Sep 2;112(3):183–94

Importance of cholinolytic drug selection for the efficacy of HI–6 against soman in rats. Kassa J. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):147–52

Effects of arsenite pretreatment on the acute toxicity of parathion. Siller FR, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15; 116(1–3):59–65

Potentiation of pyridostigmine bromide toxicity in mice by selected adrenergic agents and caffeine. Chaney LA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):214–9

Lymphocyte esterases and hydroxylases in neurotoxicology. Fournier L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun;38(3):190–5

Method for screening drug and chemical effects in laboratory rats using computerized quantitative electroencephalography. Jones RD. et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):1–7

Effects of selected organophosphate insecticides on serum cholinesterase isoenzyme patterns in the rat. Nagayama M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun;38(3):196–9

Bee head acetylcholinesterase as an indicator of exposure to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Stefanidou M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Dec;38(6):420–2

Validation of the use of 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid as a chromogen in the Ellman method for cholinesterase determinations. Willig S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 38(4):249–53

[The toxicity and biological effects of organophosphorus epoxides] Studentsova IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Nov–Dec;59(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolic disposition of the cognition activator tacrine in rats, dogs, and humans. Species comparisons. Pool WF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):590–7

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

Improved preservation of rat hindlimbs with the University of Wisconsin solution and butanedione monoxime. Norden MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):957–65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of atropine in dogs after i.m. injection with newly developed dry/wet combination autoinjectors containing HI 6 or HLö 7. Thiermann H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(5):293–9

Evaluation of two treatment regimens of pralidoxime (1 gm single bolus dose vs 12 gm infusion) in the management of organophosphorus poisoning. Johnson S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug;44(8):529–31

Incidence of intermediate syndrome in organophosphorous poisoning. Samuel J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May;43(5):321–3

METABOLISM

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii exposed to fenitrothion. Escartin E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jul;34(2):160–4

Interactions of oxime reactivators with diethylphosphoryl adducts of human acetylcholinesterase and its mutant derivatives. Grosfeld H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 50(3):639–49

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of atropine in dogs after i.m. injection with newly developed dry/wet combination autoinjectors containing HI 6 or HLö 7. Thiermann H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(5):293–9

What target pralidoxime concentration? [letter; comment] Dawson A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):227–30 . Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1996;34(3):289–95.

Trimedoxime and HI–6: kinetic comparison after intravenous administration to mice. Milic B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;78(4):269–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute toxicity of several organophosphorous insecticides and protection by cholinergic antagonists and 2-PAM on Artemia salina larvae. Sánchez-Fortún S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;31(3):391–8

Oxime depression of the fast sodium current in myocardial cells. Sada H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Nov–Dec;330(3):319–31

Reactivation by various oximes of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibited by different organophosphorus compounds. Worek F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(8):497–503

Inhibition of cloned human L-type cardiac calcium channels by 2,3-butanedione monoxime does not require PKA-dependent phosphorylation sites. Eisfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):489–92

Importance of aspartate-70 in organophosphate inhibition, oxime re-activation and aging of human butyrylcholinesterase. Masson P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):53–61

2,3-Butanedione monoxime modifies the glycine-gated chloride current of acutely isolated murine hypothalamic neurons. Ye JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):20–9

In vitro effects of toxogonin, HI–6 and HLö-7 on the release of [3H]acetylcholine from peripheral cholinergic nerves in rat airway smooth muscle. Aas P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1–3):59–66

Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of some antimuscarinics against soman in vivo. Lau WM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):423–30

Effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime on atrial–atrioventricular nodal conduction in isolated rabbit heart. Cheng Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;8(7):790–802

2,3-Butanedione monoxime suppresses excitation–contraction coupling in the canine blood-perfused left ventricle. Takasago T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Apr;47(2):205–15

Comparison of the efficacy of single or repeated HI–6 treatment following soman poisoning in guinea pigs and marmoset monkeys. Busker RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Sep 2;112(3):183–94

Importance of cholinolytic drug selection for the efficacy of HI–6 against soman in rats. Kassa J. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):147–52

[The effect of parasympatholytics on the therapeutic effectiveness of the oxime HI–6 against organophosphorus compounds (Soman, substance VX, Fosdrin) in mice] Kassa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Feb 12;136(4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The presynaptic mechanism of interaction of cholinesterase reactivator and muscarinic antagonists in the animal's defence in organophosphate intoxication] Kosmachev AB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May–Jun;60(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of obidoxime or HI–6 with atropine against intoxication with some nerve agents in mice. Kassa J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(1):27–30

Organophosphate poisoning in pregnancy [letter; comment] Bailey B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):299. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Aug;28(2):129–35. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Aug;28(2):223–4.

Pharmacological effects of oximes: how relevant are they? van Helden HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(12):779–86 (44 ref.)

The influence of pharmacological pretreatment on efficacy of HI–6 oxime in combination with benactyzine in soman poisoning in rats. Kassa J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 May;15(5):383–8

Cholinesterase status, pharmacokinetics and laboratory findings during obidoxime therapy in organophosphate poisoned patients. Thiermann H, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Aug;16(8):473–80

[The effect of acetylcysteine and dipyroxime on the immune reactions in acute dichloroethane poisoning] Zabrodskii PF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Cholinergic, serotoninergic and peptidergic components of the nervous system of Haematoloechus medioplexus (Trematoda, Digenea), characterised by cytochemistry. Humphries JE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 May;27(5):517–25

Further studies of brain cholinesterase: cholinergic receptor ratios in the diagnosis of acute lethal poisoning of birds by anticholinesterase pesticides. Burn JD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):216–24

Symptoms and cholinesterase activity among rural residents living near cotton fields in Nicaragua. Keifer M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;53(11):726–9

Erythrocyte cholinesterase activity levels in desert farm workers. Gomes J, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Feb; 47(2):90–4

[Changes in the enzyme-active region of the neuromuscular synapse of the gastrocnemius muscle in rats during hypokinesis] Shilkin VV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996; 30(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethnic differences in the frequency distribution of serum cholinesterase activity. Hosseini J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Jan–Mar;166(1):10–2

BLOOD

Cholinesterase. Its significance in anaesthetic practice [see comments] Davis L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Mar; 52(3):244–60 (260 ref.). Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jul;52(7):714.

Prevalence of congenital deficiency in serum cholinesterase. Rosenman KD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1):42–4

Plasma fibronectin in overweight men and women: correlation with serum triglyceride levels and serum cholinesterase activity. Cucuianu M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Nov;7(8):779–85

Nonsense mutation in exon 2 of the butyrylcholinesterase gene: a case of familial cholinesterasemia. Hidaka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 6;261(1):27–34

Variations in serum cholinesterase activity in different age and sex groups. Genç S, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;35(3):239–40

Comparison of two substrates in determination of plasma cholinesterase activity & genetic variability. Verma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Aug;104:198–200

Correlation between the severity of symptoms in organophosphorus poisoning and cholinesterase activity (RBC and plasma) in humans. Bobba R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;40(3):249–52

Automated procedure for estimation of blood cholinesterase activities in rabbits. Winters DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Aug;47(4):407–10

Blood cholinesterase levels in a group of Malaysian blood donors [published erratum appears in Malays J Pathol 1995 Jun;17(1):47] Chan L, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 16(2):161–4

Blood cholinesterase levels in the elderly and newborn. Chan L. **Malays J Pathol** 1995 Dec;17(2):87–9

Indirect parasympathomimetic activity of metoclopramide: reversible inhibition of cholinesterases from human central nervous system and blood. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(1–2):65–72

Effects of selected organophosphate insecticides on serum cholinesterase isoenzyme patterns in the rat. Nagayama M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun;38(3):196–9

Effects of fenthion, isoxathion, dichlorvos and propaphos on the serum cholinesterase isoenzyme patterns of dogs. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Feb;39(1):1–5

Validation of the use of 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid as a chromogen in the Ellman method for cholinesterase determinations. Willig S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 38(4):249–53

[Decrease in plasmatic cholinesterase activity in severe bacterial infections: comparison with the decrease observed in severe liver cirrhosis] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of serum cholinesterase concentrations determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Kotani K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Oct; 44(10):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal acute hemorrhage and activity of serum and erythrocyte cholinesterase] Girsh IaV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase and cholinesterase in the blood of patients with opisthorchiasis at different phases of the disease] Bakshtanovskaia IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Oct–Dec;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The significance of the activity of CSF cholinesterases in dementias. Shen ZX. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Nov; 47(5):363–76 (104 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Influence of surface-active compounds on the response and sensitivity of cholinesterase biosensors for inhibitor determination. Evtugyn GA, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Dec; 121(12):1911–5

Interactions underlying subunit association in cholinesterases. Giles K. **Protein Eng** 1997 Jun;10(6):677–85

DEFICIENCY

Prevalence of congenital deficiency in serum cholinesterase. Rosenman KD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1):42–4

Familial hypocholinesterasemia found in a family and a new confirmed mutation [see comments] Liu W, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):9–13. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jan;36(1):1–2.

[Prolonged curarization after administration of mivacurium] Soulard D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(5):429–31 **(Fre)**

CHOLINESTERASES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The diagnostic usefulness of cholinesterase in pleural exudates] García Pachón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun; 197(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative evaluation on the biological monitoring of exposure to parathion and its methyl analog. Chang MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):422–5

Inhibition of acetylcholine esterase and choline esterase by benzethonium chloride and avoidance of the benzethonium chloride carry-over inhibitory effect. Zaman Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Aug;35(8):603–7

Influence of exercise and ethanol on cholinesterase activity and lipid peroxidation in blood and brain regions of rat. Husain K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May; 21(4):659–70

[A comparative study of the cholinesterase and carboxylesterase sensitivities of mammals and arthropods to new phenyl and glycidyl esters of dialkyl thiophosphoric acid] Brestkin AP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinesterase reactivity of the Komandor squid Berryteuthis magister. Substrates and organophosphorus inhibitors] Rozengart EV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reversible inhibition of cholinesterases from different biological sources by phosphonium betaines] Zhuzhovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 32(2):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distribution of cholinesterase activity in the population of Trinidad. Pinto Pereira LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;74(3):286–9

Nonsense mutation in exon 2 of the butyrylcholinesterase gene: a case of familial cholinesterasemia. Hidaka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 6;261(1):27–34

Detection of the plasma cholinesterase K variant by PCR using an amplification-created restriction site. Jensen FS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb;46(1):26–31

Comparison of two substrates in determination of plasma cholinesterase activity & genetic variability. Verma M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Aug;104:198–200

Familial hypocholinesterasemia found in a family and a new confirmed mutation [see comments] Liu W, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):9–13. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jan;36(1):1–2.

New mutation site of cholinesterase gene [editorial; comment] Takagi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):1–2. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Jan;36(1):9–13.

The alpha/beta fold family of proteins database and the cholinesterase gene server ESTHER. Cousin X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):143–6

METABOLISM

Role of ionic interactions in cholinesterase catalysis. Tõugu V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 14;1298(1):12–30 (150 ref.)

Cholinesterase activity in human pulmonary arteries and veins. Walch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 121(5):986–90

Abnormal cholinesterase activity: understanding and interpretation. Jokanović M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):11–6 (25 ref.)

Cholinesterases from the common oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Evidence for the presence of a soluble acetylcholinesterase insensitive to organophosphate and carbamate inhibitors. Bocquene G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 5;407(3):261–6

Total cholinesterase activity in discrete brain regions and retina of normal horses. Plumlee KH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):109–10

Metrifonate and dichlorvos: effects of a single oral administration on cholinesterase activity in rat brain and blood. Hinz V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):339–45

Glycosylation of cholinesterase forms in brain from normal and dystrophic Lama2dy mice. Moral-Naranjo MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):45–8

Monitoring the pesticide-exposed worker. Wilson BW, et al. **Occup Med** 1997 Apr–Jun;12(2):347–63 (55 ref.)

[Decrease in plasmatic cholinesterase activity in severe bacterial infections: comparison with the decrease observed in severe liver cirrhosis] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organophosphate-induced myotoxicity] Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Jun;30(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Benzimidazolium derivatives with delocalized charge in the cation group as reversible inhibitors of cholinesterases of different origin] Rozengart EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jul;355(1):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Different aspects of the substrate specificity of the cholinesterase in the optical ganglia of the Pacific Ocean squid Todarodes pacificus] Rozengart EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Edrophonium and human plasma cholinesterase combination for antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular block. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;77(3):424–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-classical actions of cholinesterases: role in cellular differentiation, tumorigenesis and Alzheimer's disease. Greenfield S. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May–Jun;28(5–6):485–90 (38 ref.)

Non-classical actions of cholinesterases: role in cellular differentiation, tumorigenesis and Alzheimer's disease. Layer PG. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May–Jun;28(5–6):491–5 (28 ref.)

Non-classical actions of cholinesterases: role in cellular differentiation, tumorigenesis and Alzheimer's disease. Small DH, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May–Jun; 28(5–6):453–83 (399 ref.)

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **CHOLINERGIC ANTAGONISTS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **CHOLINERGIC AGENTS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDRITIS, COSTAL see **TIETZE'S SYNDROME**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

Chondroblastoma of the foot. Fink BR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1997 Apr;18(4):236–42 (19 ref.)

Chondromyxoid fibroma. Baron RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 May;86(5):212–6

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the sternum. Lyzak JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Jul;25(5):489–92

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the temporal bone. LeMay DR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):148–52 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Chondromyxoid fibroma of paranasal sinuses: report of two cases presenting with nasal obstruction. Nazeer T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Nov;25(8):779–82

[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the thoracic spine: a case report and review of the literature] Leal Filho MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):837–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the skull base: a tumor which may be confused with chordoma and chondrosarcoma. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Keel SB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):577–82 (25 ref.)

Chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: literature review and case presentation. Blitch E, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 May–Jun;35(3):250–4

Cystic chondroblastoma. Mermelstein LE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Jan;20(1):69–71 (9 ref.)

Pediatric case of the day. Chondroblastoma. Ecklund K, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jul;16(4):979–82

[Epiphyseal tumors] Hovy L. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Sep–Oct;134(5):413–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Hereditary multiple exostoses (EXT): mutational studies of familial EXT1 cases and EXT-associated malignancies. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):80–6

Comparison of cytogenetics, interphase cytogenetics, and DNA flow cytometry in bone tumors. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 15;26(3):185–91

METABOLISM

Expression of P-glycoprotein in high grade osteosarcomas with special emphasis on chondroblastic subtype. Radig K, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3–4):139–45

Muscle-specific actin expression in chondroblastomas. Povýsil C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):316–20

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial chondromyxoid fibroma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Wolf DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun;121(6):626–30 (23 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst formation within a chondroblastoma: case report. Garces PB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Feb;48(1):25–7

Shoulder pain in a 15-year-old boy [clinical conference] Fritz GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Aug;(341):283–5, 287–8

Chondroblastoma of bone: use of fine-needle aspiration biopsy and potential diagnostic pitfalls. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):65–71

Expression of P-glycoprotein in high grade osteosarcomas with special emphasis on chondroblastic subtype. Radig K, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3–4):139–45

Chondromyxoid fibroma-like osteosarcoma: a distinct variant of low-grade osteosarcoma. Chow LT, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Nov;29(5):429–36

Malignant transformation of chondroblastoma. Pösl M, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Nov;29(5):477–80

[Interhemispheric extracranial and intracranial tumor of parietal area (chondromyxoid fibroma) in a 13-year-old child with 7 years of follow-up] Iwaniukowicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign chondroblastoma of the occipital bone. A case report] Araújo JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec; 53(4):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the lumbar spine. Cabral CE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Aug;26(8):488–92 (24 ref.)

Chondromyxoid fibroma. White PG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Jan;25(1):79–81 (11 ref.)

SECONDARY

Metastatic malignant chondroblastoma. Rodgers WB, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Dec;25(12):846–9

Chondroblastoma with multiple distant soft tissue metastases. Khalili K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Aug;26(8):493–6

SURGERY

Surgery for locally aggressive bone tumours. Devitt A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;165(4):278–81

Chondroblastoma of the talus. Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;35(1):72–7

[Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone: a case report] Shimizu J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jun;25(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Osteoarthritis and crystal deposition diseases. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 May;8(3):B104–8

Osteoarthritis and crystal deposition diseases. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 May;9(3):B117–25

Citrate in synovial fluid and its relation to inflammation and crystal presence. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):502–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute pseudogout as a complication of pamidronate [letter] Malnick SD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr; 31(4):499–500

COMPLICATIONS

Extra-articular calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease presenting as neck pain and fever. Lindbeck G. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;14(6):582–5

Sclerochoroidal calcification in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease (pseudogout) [letter] Shields JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1077–9

Coexistence of pseudogout and arthritis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Cuende E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):657–8

A diabetic man with persistent joint pain and infection. Cadle R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):177, 182–4

Cubital tunnel syndrome associated with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Sep;21(5):870–4

Cervical spine pseudogout with myelopathy and Charcot joints. Fidler WK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):1445–8

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: tumoral pseudogout of the hip joint. Coral A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Dec;51(12):889–91

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease presenting as tumoral calcinosis (periarticular pseudogout). Luisiri P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1647–50 (18 ref.)

Tophaceous pseudogout. Rivera-Sanfeliz G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Oct;25(7):699–701

[Pseudo-gout attack of the right knee] Vogt T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Feb 25;86(9):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective 6-month, double-blind trial of hydroxychloroquine treatment of CPDD. Rothschild B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 May;23(5):327–31

Prospective use of intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide in pseudogout. Roane DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun; 24(6):1168–70

Corticosteroid therapy for the treatment of acute attacks of crystal-induced arthritis: an effective alternative to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [see comments] Werlen D, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Apr;63(4):248–54 . Comment in: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1996 Apr;63(4):231–3.

ETIOLOGY

Exacerbation of pseudogout by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Sandor V, et al.

Ann Intern Med 1996 Nov 1;125(9):781

METABOLISM

Calcium crystal-associated diseases [see comments] Halverson PB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 May;8(3):259-61 (24 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):235-7.

Tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease: cytopathologic findings on fine-needle aspiration. Allen EA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):349-51

Intraosseous secondary calcium salt crystal deposition: an artefact of acid decalcification. Keen CE, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Aug;27(2):181-5

Release of mast cell mediators and nitrites into knee joint fluid in osteoarthritis--comparison with articular chondrocalcinosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Renoux M, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Sep;4(3):175-9

PATHOLOGY

Calcium crystals and cartilage damage [see comments] McCarthy GM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 May;8(3):255-8 (30 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):235-7.

Calcium crystal-associated diseases and miscellaneous crystals. Rull M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 May; 9(3):274-9 (52 ref.)

Tumoral calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease: cytopathologic findings on fine-needle aspiration. Allen EA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):349-51

Periodontoid calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease: "pseudogout" mass lesions of the craniocervical junction. Zünkeler B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):803-9

Cervical myelopathy caused by calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in facet joints. A case report. Omura K, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2372-5

Cervical myelopathy secondary to calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition in the alar ligament. Kuzma BB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May;47(5):498-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoarthritis and crystal deposition diseases [editorial; comment] Brandt KD, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 May;8(3):235-7. Comment on: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):238-47. Comment on: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):248-54. Comment on: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):255-8. Comment on: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):259-61. Comment on: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1996 May;8(3):262-5.

Calcium crystal-associated diseases and miscellaneous crystals. Rull M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 May; 9(3):274-9 (52 ref.)

Crystal deposition disease [editorial] Schumacher HR Jr. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 May;9(3):251-2 (11 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification in the intraarticular joint space. Romano CC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Mar;149(3):91-2

Misleading clinical aspects of hydroxyapatite deposits: a series of 15 cases. Claudepierre P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;24(3):531-5

Association of gastrocnemius tendon calcification with chondrocalcinosis of the knee. Foldes K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Oct;25(7):621-4

THERAPY

Crystal deposition disease [editorial] Schumacher HR Jr. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 May;9(3):251-2 (11 ref.)

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA

Anaesthesia in a patient with Conradi's disease [letter] Pandit JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):992-3

Brachytelephalangic chondrodysplasia punctata in a female child. Peter MO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1997 Jan; 6(1):24-6

[Conradi-Hünermann syndrome] Matsuo K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):253-4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genetics casebook. X-linked dominant chrondrodyplasia punctata without stippled epiphyses. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):168-71

[Chondrodysplasia punctata. Conradi-Hünermann disease. Apropos a new case] Gil Rivas MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):509-11 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata with decreased dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity. Sato M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(1):23-7

GENETICS

X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata with decreased dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity. Sato M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(1):23-7

A comparative transcription map of the murine bare patches (Bpa) and striated (Str) critical regions and human Xq28. Levin ML, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun;6(6):465-77

Genetics casebook. X-linked dominant chrondrodyplasia punctata without stippled epiphyses. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):168-71

PATHOLOGY

Usefulness of histopathologic examination of thick scales in the diagnosis of X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata (Happle). Yanagihara M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-4

RADIOGRAPHY

C. John Hodson Lecture. Reflections on epiphyseal dysplasias. Silverman FN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct; 167(4):835-42

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of a girls with chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Garcia Miguel FJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):355-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal findings in chondrodysplasia punctata, tibia-metacarpal type. Argo KM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;8(5):350-4 (14 ref.)

CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA, RHIZOMELIC

Chondrodysplasia punctata, humero-metacarpal type: a second case. Fryburg JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):493-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolated dihydroxyacetonephosphate-acyl-transferase deficiency in rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata: clinical presentation, metabolic and histological findings. Hebestreit H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;155(12):1035-9

GENETICS

Variant rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata (RCDP) with normal plasma phytanic acid: clinico-biochemical delineation of a subtype and complementation studies. Barth PG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):164-8

Human PEX7 encodes the peroxisomal PTS2 receptor and is responsible for rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Braverman N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):369-76

Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata is a peroxisomal protein targeting disease caused by a non-functional PTS2 receptor. Motley AM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr; 15(4):377-80

Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata is caused by deficiency of human PEX7, a homologue of the yeast PTS2 receptor. Purdue PE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):381-4

[Ocular phenotype in a child with chondrodysplasia punctata, rhizomelic form] Sanchez E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Phytanic acid oxidation: normal activation and transport yet defective alpha-hydroxylation of phytanic acid in peroxisomes from Refsum disease and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Pahan K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):1137-43

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata-like phenotype in a newborn male with normal peroxisomal function. Mota CR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1997 Jan;6(1):20-3

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the effect of four viscoelastic agents on early postoperative intraocular pressure. Henry JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):960-6

Corneal endothelial protection by different viscoelastics during phacoemulsification. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):433-9

ANALYSIS

The relevance of chondroitin and keratan sulphate markers in normal and arthritic synovial fluid. Sharif M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):951-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the escherichia coli K4 capsule polysaccharide. A parallel system for studies of glycosyltransferases in chondroitin formation. Lidholt K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2682-7

CHEMISTRY

Neuronal and non-neuronal localization of acid sulfated glycosaminoglycans (sGAG) and chondroitin proteoglycans in the rat medulla oblongata. Gragera RR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(1):5-14

METABOLISM

The investigation of glycosaminoglycan mimotope structure using capillary electrophoresis and other complementary electrophoretic techniques. Carney SL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb;17(2):384-90

Type VI collagen bound to collagen fibrils by chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycan in mouse corneal stroma. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):71-6

An extracellular enzyme with hyaluronidase and chondroitinase activities from some oral anaerobic spirochaetes. Scott D, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2567-76

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of chondroitin-dermatan sulfate-containing proteoglycans to the function of rat mesenteric arteries. Gandley RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H952-60

CHONDROITIN ABC LYASE see **CHONDROITIN LYASES**

CHONDROITIN AC LYASE see **CHONDROITIN LYASES**

CHONDROITIN B LYASE see **CHONDROITIN LYASES**

CHONDROITIN ELIMINASE see **CHONDROITIN LYASES**

CHONDROITIN LYASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on hyaluronidase, chondroitin sulphatase, proteinase and phospholipase secreted by Candida species. Shimizu MT, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May-Jun;39(5-6):161-7

METABOLISM

Chondroitin ABC lyase digestion of an ascidian dermatan sulfate. Occurrence of unusual 6-O-sulfo-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-(2-O-sulfo-alpha-L-idopyranosyluronic acid)-beta-D-galactose units. Mourão PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 May 19; 300(4):315-21

Ion exchange HPLC microanalysis of chondroitin sulfate: quantitative derivatization of chondroitin lyase digestion products with 2-aminopyridine. Plaas AH, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Dec;6(8):823-9

Gene expression of matrix metalloproteinase-1 (interstitial collagenase) and matrix metalloproteinase-3 (stromelysin-1) in basal cell carcinoma by in situ hybridization using chondroitin ABC lyase. Tsukifuji R, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 May;29(5):401-7

Two distinct chondroitin sulfate ABC lyases. An endoeliminase yielding tetrasaccharides and an exoeliminase preferentially acting on oligosaccharides. Hamai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9123-30

Novel sulfated oligosaccharides containing 3-O-sulfated glucuronic acid from king crab cartilage chondroitin sulfate K. Unexpected degradation by chondroitinase ABC. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26745-54

Detection and possible biological role of chondroitinase and heparitinase enzymes produced by Porphyromonas gingivalis W50. Smith AJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):1-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chondroitinase ABC and chymopapain on spinal motion segment biomechanics. An in vivo biomechanical, radiologic, and histologic canine study. Lü DS, et al. **Spine** 1997 Aug 15;22(16):1828-34; discussion 1834-5

Chemonucleolytic effects of chondroitinase ABC on normal rabbit intervertebral discs. Course of action up to 10 days postinjection and minimum effective dose. Takahashi T, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 1;21(21):2405-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chondroitinase ABC (pharmaceutical grade) for chemonucleolysis. Functional and structural evaluation after local application on intraspinal nerve structures and blood vessels. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 1; 21(17):1952-6

Experimental chemonucleolysis with chondroitinase ABC in monkeys. Sugimura T, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jan 15;21(2):161-5

Treatment of canine intervertebral disc displacement with chondroitinase ABC. Takahashi T, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1435-9; discussion 1446-7

CHONDROITIN SULFATE A

CHONDROITIN SULFATE A see **CHONDROITIN SULFATES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATE B see **DERMATAN SULFATE**

CHONDROITIN SULFATE C see **CHONDROITIN SULFATES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATE LYASE see **CHONDROITIN LYASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES

In-vitro comparative study of a locally prepared corneal storage medium and Optisol [see comments] Vila J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):221-7. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):217-20.

[Viscoelastic substances in cataract surgery. Principles and current overview] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug-Sep;209(2-3):55-61 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multicentre, double-blind, randomized study to compare the safety and efficacy of once-daily ORG 10172 and twice-daily low-dose heparin in preventing deep-vein thrombosis in patients with acute ischaemic stroke. Dumas R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):512-6

Comparison of viscoelastic substances used in phacoemulsification. Hütz WW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):955-9

[Results of a multicenter study of chondroitin sulfate (Condrosulf) use in arthroses of the finger, knee and hip joints] Leeb BF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(24):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis during the use of the heparinoid Organon 10172 in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Insler SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):495-8

Orgaran (Org 10172) for cardiopulmonary bypass in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: role of adjunctive plasmapheresis [letter; comment] Schmahl KS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr;11(2):262-3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):521-30.

Risk factors for bleeding during treatment of acute venous thromboembolism. Wester JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):682-8

ANALYSIS

Close link between cutaneous nerve pattern development and feather morphogenesis demonstrated by experimental production of neo-apteria and ectopic feathers: implication of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans and other matrix molecules. Pays L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 May; 195(5):457-66

First report of congenital or infantile cataract in deranged proteoglycan metabolism with released xylose. Sulochana KN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):319-23

Hyaluronan and chondroitin sulfate in rabbit tears. Miyauchi S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):131-5

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate in the forestomach of the sheep. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(4):265-72

Ion exchange HPLC microanalysis of chondroitin sulfate: quantitative derivatization of chondroitin lyase digestion products with 2-aminopyridine. Plaas AH, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Dec;6(8):823-9

Hyaluronan and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans are colocalized to the ciliary zonule of the rat eye: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Chan FL, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;107(4):289-301

Lack of chondroitin sulphate epitope in the proliferating zone of the growth plate of chicken tibia. Nakano T, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Dec;28(12):867-73

A biochemical and immuno-electron microscopical analysis of chondroitin sulphate-rich proteoglycans in human alveolar bone. Smith AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jan; 29(1):1-9

Chemical and immunological assay of the nonreducing terminal residues of chondroitin sulfate from human aggrecan. Plaas AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20603-10

Identification of decorin and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in turkey skeletal muscle. Velleman SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):506-10

Identification of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfates in human follicular fluid and their effects on human sperm motility and the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(1):43-52

[Evaluating cartilage markers after meniscectomy in longitudinal follow-up] Lindhorst E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of chondroitin 4-sulfate, chondroitin 6-sulfate and carboxy-terminal type II procollagen peptide in knee synovial fluid after injury to the anterior cruciate ligament] Yoshihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Oct;36(5):734-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon gamma differentially affects the synthesis of chondroitin/dermatan sulphate and heparan sulphate by human skin fibroblasts. Paillet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):863-70

Synchronized order of appearance of hyaluronic acid (or acidic galactan) --> chondroitin C-6 sulfate --> chondroitin C-4/C-6 sulfate, heparan sulfate, dermatan sulfate --> heparin during morphogenesis, differentiation and development. Nader HB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1221-6

Regulation of chondroitin sulfate biosynthesis by specific sulfation: acceptor specificity of serum beta-GalNAc transferase revealed by structurally defined oligosaccharides. Kitagawa H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Jun; 7(4):531-7

Regulated expression of chondroitin sulfates at sites of epithelial-mesenchymal interaction: spatio-temporal patterning identified with anti-chondroitin sulfate monoclonal antibodies. Sorreli JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):233-48

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Purification of glucuronosyl transferase II and use of photoaffinity labeling for characterization of the enzyme as an 80-kDa protein. Sugumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30; 272(22):14399-403

[Transplantation of in vitro cultured cartilage materials: characterization of matrix synthesis] Rotter N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

A novel pentasaccharide sequence GlcA(3-sulfate)(beta1-3)GalNAc(4-sulfate)(beta1-4)(Fuc alpha1-3)GlcA(beta1-3)GalNAc(4-sulfate) in the oligosaccharides isolated from king crab cartilage chondroitin sulfate K and its differential susceptibility to chondroitinases and hyaluronidase. Kitagawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3998-4008

Polydispersity in sulfation profile of oligosaccharide alditols isolated from the protein-linkage region and the repeating disaccharide region of chondroitin 4-sulfate of bovine nasal septal cartilage. de Beer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):789-97

The unusual tetrasaccharide sequence GlcA beta 1-3GalNAc(4-sulfate)beta 1-4GlcA(2-sulfate)beta 1-3GalNAc(6-sulfate) found in the hexasaccharides prepared by testicular hyaluronidase digestion of shark cartilage chondroitin sulfate D. Nadanaka S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Mar;7(2):253-63

Preparation of a series of sulfated tetrasaccharides from shark cartilage chondroitin sulfate D using testicular hyaluronidase and structure determination by 500 MHz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Sugahara K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):609-19

Novel tetrasaccharides isolated from squid cartilage chondroitin sulfate E contain unusual sulfated disaccharide units GlcA(3-O-sulfate)beta1-3GalNAc(6-O-sulfate) or GlcA(3-O-sulfate)beta1-3GalNAc. Kinoshita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19656-65

Structure and anticoagulant activity of a fucosylated chondroitin sulfate from echinoderm. Sulfated fucose branches on the polysaccharide account for its high anticoagulant action. Mourão PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23973-84

Novel sulfated oligosaccharides containing 3-O-sulfated glucuronic acid from king crab cartilage chondroitin sulfate K. Unexpected degradation by chondroitinase ABC. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26745-54

DEFICIENCY

A deficit of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans on the bladder uroepithelium in interstitial cystitis. Hurst RE, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):817-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast agent for magnetic resonance angiography: experimental evaluation of superparamagnetic iron oxide composed of polysaccharide complex involving chondroitinsulfuric acid. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S297-8

Usefulness of iron colloid-enhanced MRI in differentiating experimental hepatocellular carcinoma from hyperplastic nodules in rats: analysis by microautoradiography. Suto Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec;69(828):1139-44

Hepatocellular carcinoma exhibiting a concentric structure of different histologic grades: evaluation by chondroitin sulfate iron colloid-enhanced MR imaging. Kamba M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):406-8

GENETICS

Widespread neuronal ectopia associated with secondary defects in cerebrocortical chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans and basal lamina in MARCKS-deficient mice. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):46-61

The nanomelic mutation in the aggrecan gene is expressed in chick chondrocytes and neurons. Domowicz M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):191-201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of heparin, dermatan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate from mixtures by sequential precipitation with various organic solvents. Volpi N. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):27-34

METABOLISM

Localization of types I, II and III collagen and glycosaminoglycans in the mandibular condyle of growing monkeys: an immunohistochemical study. Mizoguchi I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;195(2):127-35

Immunohistological distribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycan and chondroitin 6-sulfate in carcinomas with eccrine differentiation. Kazama T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Oct;288(11):718-21

In vitro evidence for a Donnan distribution of Mg2+ and Ca2+ by chondroitin sulphate in cartilage. Günther T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):471-5

Benzoporphyrin derivative decreases the binding of low density lipoprotein to the glycosaminoglycan chondroitin-6-sulfate in vitro. Allison BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 6;125(2):153-60

High affinity of a fucosylated chondroitin sulfate for plasma low density lipoprotein [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1997 Feb 10;128(2):255-6] Tovar AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25;126(2):185-95

A spectroscopic study of the interaction of the VO2+ cation with the two components of chondroitin sulfate. Etcheverry SB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Feb; 51(2):169-76

Adsorption of chondroitin-4-sulphate and heparin onto hydroxyapatite--effect of bovine serum albumin. Hughes Wassell DT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(14):1001-7

A cell-based immunobiosensor with engineered molecular recognition--Part II: Enzyme amplification systems. Page DL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1997;12(6):457-66

Adhesion of malaria-infected red blood cells to chondroitin sulfate A under flow conditions. Cooke BM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):4040-4

Role of chondroitin 4-sulphate as a receptor for polycation induced human platelet aggregation. Donato JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(7):1447-53

Excitatory amino acid regulation of astrocyte proteoglycans. Chisamore B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Nov 22;97(1):22-8

Cellular adhesion to laminin involves a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Elias MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1247-9

Preparation and biological activity of N-sulfonated chondroitin and dermatan sulfate derivatives. Nadkarni VD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Aug 26;290(1):87-96

A chondroitin/dermatan sulfate form of CD44 is a receptor for collagen XIV (undulin). Ehnis T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):388-97

Overlapping sites on the Link module of human TSG-6 mediate binding to hyaluronan and chrondroitin-4-sulphate. Parkar AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):413-7

Nature and distribution of chondroitin sulphate and dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in rabbit alveolar bone. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 May;28(5):341-51

Cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum to intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and chondroitin-4-sulfate expressed by the syncytiotrophoblast in the human placenta. Maubert B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1251-7

Establishing laminin, collagen IV and chondroitin sulfate patterns in otocystogenesis. Callejo S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:249S-250S

The nanomelic mutation in the aggrecan gene is expressed in chick chondrocytes and neurons. Domowicz M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):191-201

Growth cone behavior in the presence of soluble chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (CSPG), compared to behavior on CSPG bound to laminin or fibronectin. Snow DM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):331-49

Distribution of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans and peanut agglutinin-binding molecules during bovine fetal palatine ridge formation. Takanosu M, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug;189 (Pt 1):109-15

Variations in the chondroitin sulfate-protein linkage region of aggrecans from bovine nasal and human articular cartilages. Cheng F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 271(45):28572-80

Expression of small extracellular chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans is differentially regulated in human endothelial cells. Nelimarkka L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12730-7

Mouse mastocytoma cells synthesize undersulfated heparin and chondroitin sulfate in the presence of brefeldin A. Uhlin-Hansen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7; 272(6):3200-6

A family of activity-dependent neuronal cell-surface chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in cat visual cortex. Lander C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):1928-39

Localization of glycosaminoglycans in periodontal ligament during physiological and experimental tooth movement. Kagayama M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 May; 31(4):229-34

Relationship of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in human gingival crevicular fluid with active periodontal disease. Waddington RJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Apr;

31(3):168–70
Analysis of chondroitin sulfate in lumbar intervertebral discs at two different stages of degeneration as assessed by discogram. Hutton WC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Feb; 10(1):47–54
Early increase of chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan in the glomerular basement membrane of rats with diabetic glomerulopathy. Karasawa R, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 76(1):62–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Hematologic, hemostatic, and biochemical effects in dogs receiving an oral chondroprotective agent for thirty days. McNamara PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;57(9):1390–4
Preparation and biological activity of N-sulfonated chondroitin and dermatan sulfate derivatives. Nadkarni VD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Aug 26;290(1):87–96
Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase activity by chondroitin sulfates. Volpi N. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Aug 1;105(3):157–67
Inhibition of experimental metastasis and cell adhesion of murine melanoma cells by chondroitin sulfate-derivatized lipid, a neoproteoglycan with anti-cell adhesion activity. Karasawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar; 15(2):83–93
Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the endothelium in corneal storage. Chen CH, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):35–40
Chondroitin 4-sulfate stimulates regeneration of goldfish retinal axons. Challacombe JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan; 143(1):10–7
Chondroitin 4-sulphate exhibits inhibitory effect during Cu2+-mediated LDL oxidation. Albertini R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 17;403(2):154–8
Integrated interactions between chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans and weak dc electric fields regulate nerve growth cone guidance in vitro. Erskine L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 16):1957–65
Danaparoid: an antithrombotic agent without major impact on triglyceride hydrolysis capacity in humans. van Barlingen HH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Aug;242(2):125–9
Modulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase by derivatives of chondroitin sulfate. Dittmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(12):PL 201–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Sulfation of extracellular matrices modifies responses of alveolar type II cells to fibroblast growth factors. Sannes PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L688–97
Chondroitin/dermatan sulphate promotes the survival of neurons from rat embryonic neocortex. Kappler J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):306–18
Receptor-mediated adhesive and anti-adhesive functions of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan preparations from embryonic chicken brain. Ernst H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3807–16
Chondroitin sulfate of thrombomodulin is an adhesion receptor for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Gysin J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep; 88(1–2):267–71
Inhibitors and promoters of thalamic neuron adhesion and outgrowth in embryonic neocortex: functional association with chondroitin sulfate. Emerling DE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1089–100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danaparoid in the prevention of thromboembolic complications. Skoutakis VA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul-Aug;31(7–8):876–87 (81 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary bypass using lomoparan: monitoring of anticoagulation using anti-Xa levels and thromboelastography. Sharma S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jun;67(6):392–4
The use of low dose Orgaran in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia associated with in vitro platelet aggregation at higher Orgaran concentrations. Hill GR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Jun;19(2):155–7
Design of the Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment (TOAST). Adams HP Jr, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):358–77
Danaparoid sodium lowers proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. van der Pijl JW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):456–62
Combined collagen membrane and hydroxyapatite/collagen chondroitin-sulfate spacer placement in the treatment of 2-wall intrabony defects in chronic adult and rapidly progressive periodontitis patients. Benqué E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug;24(8):550–6
Comparison of the antiinflammatory efficacy of chondroitin sulfate and diclofenac sodium in patients with knee osteoarthritis. Morreale P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):1385–91
Treatment of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Peters FP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):517–8
Thromboembolic complications in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) showing cross-reactivity to a low molecular weight heparin-treatment with Org 10172 (Lomoparan). Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28;109(4):128–31
[Use of Orgaran for extracorporeal circulation in a patient allergic to heparin (letter)] Bretelle C, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 30;25(37):1846–7 **(Fre)**
[Value of orgaran in hemodialysis during heparin-induced thrombopenia (letter)] Lamriben L, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 28;25(28):1303 **(Fre)**

URINE

Differences in the nonreducing ends of heparan sulfates excreted by patients with mucopolysaccharidoses revealed by bacterial heparitinases: a new tool for structural studies and differential diagnosis of Sanfilippo's and Hunter's syndromes. Toma L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Dec; 75(6):771–81

CHONDROITINASES

METABOLISM

A novel pentasaccharide sequence GlcA(3-sulfate)(beta1-3)GalNAc(4-sulfate)(beta1-4)(Fuc alpha1-3)GlcA(beta1-3)GalNAc(4-sulfate) in the oligosaccharides isolated from king crab cartilage chondroitin sulfate K and its differential susceptibility to chondroitinases and hyaluronidase. Kitagawa H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3998–4008

CHONDROITINSULFATASES

GENETICS

Heteroallelic missense mutations of the galactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase (GALNS) gene in a mild form of Morquio disease (MPS IVA). Cole DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 28;63(4):558–65
Mucopolysaccharidosis IVA (Morquio A): three novel small deletions in the N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase gene. Fukuda S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):187–90

METABOLISM

Association of N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase with the multienzyme lysosomal complex of beta-galactosidase, cathepsin A, and neuraminidase. Possible implication for intralysosomal catabolism of keratan sulfate. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28359–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of extravasation of both doxorubicin and vincristine administration in a Y-site infusion. Comas D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):244–6

CHONDROMA

Spinal chondroma of the lumbar tract: case report. Gaetani P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):534–9 (32 ref.)
[Carney's syndrome: 2 new cases] Majerus B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proceeding of the 30th annual musculoskeletal tumor meeting of the Japanese Orthopedic Association. Nagoya, Japan. July 18–19, 1997. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;71(6):S927–1287 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

C-erb B-2 staining in primary synovial chondromatosis: a comparison with other cartilaginous tumours. Davis RI, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):392–5

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial chondroma. Brownlee RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):889–93 (17 ref.)
Unusual location of an intracranial chondroma. De Coene B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):573–5
Enchondroma of the scaphoid. Redfern DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):235–6
Giant chondroma of the falx. Case report and review of the literature. Kurt E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1161–4 (31 ref.)
Chondroma of the cerebellopontine angle. Case report. Opitz H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):210–3
Extraskeletal chondroma of the foot. O'Malley MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Mar;19(3):256–8
Diffuse mineralization of extraskeletal chondroma: a case report. Nakamura R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 15(1):51–3
Intramedullary chondroid tumors of bone: correlation of abnormal peritumoral marrow and soft-tissue MRI signal with tumor type. Janzen L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Feb; 26(2):100–6
[Chondroma and chondrosarcoma of the larynx: apropos of 4 cases] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):183–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondroma of the petrous bone. A contribution to differential skull base tumor diagnosis] Tisch M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jun;76(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracapsular chondroma [letter] Pope TL Jr. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1997 Summer;6(2):115

GENETICS

Involvement of chromosomes 6 and 11 in a soft tissue chondroma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):177–8
DNA flow cytometric analysis of chest-wall chondroma and chondrosarcoma. Shih CS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):157–61

METABOLISM

Phenotypic diversity of neoplastic chondrocytes and extracellular matrix gene expression in cartilaginous neoplasms. Aigner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 150(6):2133–41

PATHOLOGY

Dural chondroma with fat tissue. Takano M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(7):690–1
Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx: clinicopathologic review of 47 cases. Lewis JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):94–100
Chondrosarcoma of the thumb arising from a solitary enchondroma. Peiper M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(4):246–8
Cystic chondroma arising from the falx cerebri: a case study with review of literature. Ustün MO, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–9 (16 ref.)
Laryngeal chondroma: a benign process with long-term clinical implications. Chiu LD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Aug;75(8):540–2, 544–9 (50 ref.)
Ki-67 immunostaining as a tool in the diagnosis of central cartilage lesions. Weinstein LJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1996; 16:39–45
Giant chondroma of the falx [letter] Pallini R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):333–4
DNA flow cytometric analysis of chest-wall chondroma and chondrosarcoma. Shih CS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):157–61
[A case of external nose chondroma] Pshenitsyna GK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Cartilaginous tumors of the cricoid: imaging diagnosis. A case report] Mata Castro N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Apr;48(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Solitary chondroma of the nasal septum] Rivas Lacarte MP, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of radiography in differentiating enchondroma from central grade 1 chondrosarcoma. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1097–104
Intracapsular chondroma of the knee. Bendall SP, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1997 Spring;6(1):69–72
[Misinterpretation of a solitary breast carcinoma metastasis of the hand as an enchondroma. Case report and literature review] Witthaut J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Sep;28(5):271–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intracranial chondroma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Lacerte D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1996 May; 23(2):132–7

SURGERY

Enchondroma of the distal phalanx of the hand. Shimizu K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jun;79(6):898–900
Enchondroma of the scaphoid. Redfern DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):235–6
The treatment of enchondromas in the hand by endoscopic curettage without bone grafting. Sekiya I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):230–4
Surgical removal of a cavernous sinus chondroma. Terasaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):153–9 (22 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of soft tissue chondroma. Bianchi S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(3):148–50

VETERINARY

Tracheal resection and anastomosis for an intratracheal chondroma in a ball python. Diethelm G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):786–8

CHONDROMATOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Combination of two diseases of knee joint] Mochul'skiĭ AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;(4):36–7 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL

Synovial chondromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint: case report and review of the literature. Reed SC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Oct;39(5):407–9
Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. A review of the literature and description of a clinical case. Gasbarrini A,

CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL

et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1997 Jan-Mar;82(1):73-81 **(Eng, Ita)**

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the retrocalcaneal bursa. A case report. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Nov;78(11):1741-5

[Synovial chondromatosis of the hand] Oursin C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):421-3 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial Osteochondromatosis of the elbow presenting with ulnar nerve neuropathy. Ruth RM, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Dec;25(12):843-4

Chondrosarcoma secondary to synovial chondromatosis. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wuisman PI, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(5):307-11 (20 ref.)

[Malignant synovial "chondromatosis" or chondrosarcomatous transformation of synovial chondromatosis of the knee?] Bascoulergue G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Nov;83(11):951-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial chondromatosis and chondrosarcoma. A study of the relationship between these two diseases] Anract P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996; 82(3):216-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial chondromatosis: a case study and brief review. Coles MJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Jan;26(1):37-40 (13 ref.)

Pigmented villonodular synovitis and synovial chondromatosis arthroscopically diagnosed and treated in the same elbow. Ekman EF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Feb; 13(1):114-6

General case of the day. Synovial chondromatosis. Lazarus E, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 May;16(3):709-12

Synovial chondrosarcoma arising in synovial chondromatosis of the right hip. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jun;26(6):366-9

[Recurrent swelling of the knee joint. Synovial osteochondromatosis] Geiler T, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Apr 15;92(4):233 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary synovial chondromatosis--a case report. Patvegar Z, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;39(4):317-9

METABOLISM

C-erb B-2 staining in primary synovial chondromatosis: a comparison with other cartilaginous tumours. Davis RI, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):392-5

PATHOLOGY

Primary synovial chondromatosis--a case report. Patvegar Z, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;39(4):317-9

Transforming growth factor and tenascin in synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Fujita S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;26(4):258-9

[Synovial chondromatosis: review of 25 monoarticular cases] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Oct;123(10):1257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual tenosynovial osteochondroma of the foot [letter] Kageyama Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jan;64(1):63-4

Intra-articular calcifying synovial sarcoma mimicking synovial chondromatosis. Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Nov;25(8):766-9

SURGERY

Primary synovial osteochondromatosis of the hip: report of two cases with long-term follow-up after synovectomy and a review of the literature. Gilbert SR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Aug;26(8):555-60 (14 ref.)

Pigmented villonodular synovitis and synovial chondromatosis arthroscopically diagnosed and treated in the same elbow. Ekman EF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Feb; 13(1):114-6

VETERINARY

Synovial chondromatosis in a great horned owl (Bubo virginianus). Howard MO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr; 32(2):370-2

CHONDROSARCOMA

Chondrosarcoma of small bones of the hands and feet. Ogose A, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):50-9

Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla: a case report and review. Selz PA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar; 116(3):399-400

[Costal chondrosarcoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Hernández Ortiz C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(2):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Possible monocytic origin of chondrosarcoma: in vitro transdifferentiation of HLA-DR blood monocyte-like cells from a patient with chondrosarcoma, into neo-fibroblasts and chondrocyte-like cells. Labat ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(2):79-93

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of intraperitoneally, intravenously and intralesionally administered monoclonal anti-beta-FGF antibodies on rat chondrosarcoma tumor vascularization and growth. Coppola G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2033-9

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human chondrosarcomas. Kawashima A, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3-4):129-37

COMPLICATIONS

Implant failure four years after resection and reconstruction of a femur for a chondrosarcoma. Broos PL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Dec;62(4):244-8

A retired postal worker with back pain and leg weakness. Parnassa DT, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jun 15; 32(6):25-8

Chondrosarcoma of the hand arising in a young patient with multiple hereditary exostoses. Saunders C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):237-42 (38 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma as a complicating factor in Paget's disease of bone. Brandolini F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Aug; 26(8):497-500 (16 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism associated with sarcoma of bone. Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Feb;26(2):107-12

[Synovial chondromatosis and chondrosarcoma. A study of the relationship between these two diseases] Anract P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996; 82(3):216-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the skull base associated with fatal intratumoral hemorrhage : report of an autopsy case and review of the literature] Fukuchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb;24(2):175-80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary spinal column sarcomas. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(11):1261-6

Bone infarcts or chondrosarcomas? The usefulness of MRI [letter] Mattei JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 14(2):220-1

MR imaging of dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Eustace S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 May-Jun;21(3):170-4

Primary pulmonary chondrosarcoma mimicking bronchogenic cyst on CT and MRI. Parker LA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jul-Sep;20(3):181-3

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma: a case report with radiological-pathological correlation. Neumann DP, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Jul;61(7):413-7

Calcified meningioma of the skull base simulating chondrosarcoma. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Dec 15;21(2):148-51

Chondrosarcoma causing cervical neural foramen widening. Yünten N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1028-30

Chondrosarcoma of the petrous apex. Dilemmas in diagnosis and treatment. Lau DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Apr; 111(4):368-71

Maffucci's syndrome associated with a cranial base chondrosarcoma: case report and literature review. Ramina R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):269-72 (28 ref.)

Primary bone tumors of the pelvis presenting as spinal disease. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Dec; 19(12):1011-6

Chondrosarcoma of the skull base: CT, MR and pathological features. Maleux G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Dec;165(6):599-601

Synovial chondrosarcoma arising in synovial chondromatosis of the right hip. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jun;26(6):366-9

Intramedullary chondroid tumors of bone: correlation of abnormal peritumoral marrow and soft-tissue MRI signal with tumor type. Janzen L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Feb; 26(2):100-6

The impact of osteonectin for differential diagnosis of osteogenic bone tumors: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization approach. Park YK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Jan;25(1):13-7

[Chondroma and chondrosarcoma of the larynx: apropos of 4 cases] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):183-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx] Lippert BM, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jan;76(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation in multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography] Bair HJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1997 Jul;50(7):207-11 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance of a case of chondrosarcoma of the larynx] Lo Bello G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):795-8 **(Ita)**

[A case of primary orbital chondrosarcoma] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;101(2):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrathoracic chondrosarcoma of the rib head--comparison between MRI shadow and histopathological specimen] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;45(7):1011-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the small pelvis imitating an ovarian tumor] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Oct; 67(10):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human chondrosarcomas. Kawashima A, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3-4):129-37

ETIOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma secondary to synovial chondromatosis. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wuisman PI, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(5):307-11 (20 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the spine and thyroid carcinoma following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Leis AA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1710-2

Malignant degeneration of radiation-induced osteochondroma. Mahboubi S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Mar;26(3):195-8

[Malignant synovial "chondromatosis" or chondrosarcomatous transformation of synovial chondromatosis of the knee?] Bascoulergue G, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Nov;83(11):951-6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Hereditary multiple exostoses (EXT): mutational studies of familial EXT1 cases and EXT-associated malignancies. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):80-6

Molecular analysis of the fusion of EWS to an orphan nuclear receptor gene in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Brody RI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):1049-58

Gains, losses, and amplifications of DNA sequences evaluated by comparative genomic hybridization in chondrosarcomas. Larramendy ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):685-91

Localization of TEC to 9q22.3-q31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kleinfinger P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):233-5

Cytogenetic findings in a bladder chondrosarcoma [letter] Kingsley KL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):183-4

Clonal chromosome aberrations with monosomy of chromosome 8 in a case of grade III chondrosarcoma. Ptaszynski K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug; 97(1):60-3

Frequent loss of heterozygosity for markers on chromosome arm 10q in chondrosarcomas. Raskind WH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):138-43

DNA flow cytometric analysis of chest-wall chondroma and chondrosarcoma. Shih CS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3-4):157-61

Loss of heterozygosity in the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene in skull base chordomas and chondrosarcomas. Eisenberg MB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb;47(2):156-60; discussion 160-1

[Comparative DNA cytometric and cytogenetic ploidy determination of chondrosarcoma and osteosarcoma] Werner M, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Sep;17(5):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Phenotypic diversity of neoplastic chondrocytes and extracellular matrix gene expression in cartilaginous neoplasms. Aigner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 150(6):2133-41

Expression of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Häckel C, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):53-8

Mouse CD-RAP/MIA gene: structure, chromosomal localization, and expression in cartilage and chondrosarcoma. Bosserhoff AK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Apr; 208(4):516-25

Insulin-like growth factors I and II are autocrine factors in stimulating proteoglycan synthesis, a marker of differentiated chondrocytes, acting through their respective receptors on a clonal human chondrosarcoma-derived chondrocyte cell line, HCS-2/8. Takigawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4390-400

Incomplete processing of type II procollagen by a rat chondrosarcoma cell line. Fernandes RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):620-4

Absence of cell-surface annexin V is accompanied by defective collagen matrix binding in the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. King KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 May; 65(2):131-44

P-glycoprotein expression in cartilaginous tumors. Rosier RN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(2):95-105

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial chondrosarcoma. Labram EK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(2):156–7
Secondary chondrosarcoma in osteochondromas. Medullary extension in 15 of 45 cases. Wuisman PI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Aug;68(4):396–400
The subtemporal–transpetrous approach for excision of petroclival tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):773–9
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Reith JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Mar;20(3):293–8 (18 ref.)
Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx: clinicopathologic review of 47 cases. Lewis JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):94–100
Effect of intraperitoneally, intravenously and intralesionally administered monoclonal anti-beta-FGF antibodies on rat chondrosarcoma tumor vascularization and growth. Coppola G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2033–9
Chondrosarcoma of the thumb arising from a solitary enchondroma. Peiper M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(4):246–8
Periosteal chondrosarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Putti TC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan; 121(1):70–4 (14 ref.)
Myxoid chondrosarcoma (chordoid sarcoma) of bone: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 15;79(10):1903–10 (42 ref.)
Primary chondrosarcoma of the heart: a case report. Tsai FC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec;19(4):348–51
Incidental cartilage lesion in a 71-year-old man [clinical conference] Panicek DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Dec; (333):267–70, 276–7
Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma: a case report with fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Gonidi M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):130–3
Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes tumor of the breast mainly composed of chondrosarcoma: a case report. Iihara K, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3–4):241–5
Pure heterologous sarcoma of mixed type of the uterine corpus in a postmenopausal patient: a case report. Meinhard K, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jun;142(5–6):343–6
Chondrocytic cell differentiation in clear cell chondrosarcoma. Aigner T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec; 27(12):1301–5
Ki-67 immunostaining as a tool in the diagnosis of central cartilage lesions. Weinstein LJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1996; 16:39–45
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of the rib with a malignant mesenchymomatous component: an autopsy case report. Ishida T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jun;47(6):397–403
DNA flow cytometric analysis of chest-wall chondroma and chondrosarcoma. Shih CS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):157–61
Clear-cell chondrosarcoma with elevated alkaline phosphatase, mistaken for osteosarcoma on biopsy. Brien EW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Nov;25(8):770–4
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma in patients with multiple osteochondromatosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jun; 26(6):370–4 (21 ref.)
[Malignant transformation of multiple chondroma. Apropos of a case] Dujardin F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1997;83(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondrosarcoma of the temporomandibular joint. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Giraud O, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Jan;98(1):2–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasis in metastasis] Gajdos C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 27;138(30):1911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cartilaginous tumors of the cricoid: imaging diagnosis. A case report] Mata Castro N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Apr;48(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological function in adults after high dose fractionated radiation therapy of skull base tumors. Glosser G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1; 38(2):231–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of radiography in differentiating enchondroma from central grade 1 chondrosarcoma. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1097–104
Recurrent chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Hediger R, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):69–72
Chondrosarcoma of the nasal septum [letter] Ertefai P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(5):259–60
Chondrosarcoma of the anterior cranial fossa. Report of two cases. Spallone A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Jun; 40(2):115–20
Periosteal chondrosarcoma invading the medullary cavity. Hatano H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jun;26(6):375–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In-111 pentatreotide uptake in a chondrosarcoma. Baxter KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):1008–9
Tc-99m HMDP imaging of a large chondrosarcoma of the knee. Tamgac F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):254–5

SECONDARY

Transarticular invasion of iliopelvic sarcomas into the sacrum. Radiological analysis of 47 cases. Ozaki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Aug;68(4):381–3
Metastatic chondrosarcoma in soft tissue diagnosed by fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Bansal R, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):70–2
Metastasis of chondrosarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):625–8
Bilateral renal metastases of nasal chondrosarcoma in a dog. Hahn KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):352–5

SURGERY

Clinicopathology of chondrosarcoma. Uchida Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Aug;50(4):191–6
Secondary chondrosarcoma in osteochondromas. Medullary extension in 15 of 45 cases. Wuisman PI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Aug;68(4):396–400
The subtemporal–transpetrous approach for excision of petroclival tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):773–9
Chondrosarcoma originating from the trachea. Kiriyama M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1772–3 (9 ref.)
Bone allografts are immunogenic and may preclude subsequent organ transplants. Lee MY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jul;(340):215–9
Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Ozaki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Apr;(337):226–39
Surgical treatment of primary malignant chest wall tumours. Sabanathan S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 11(6):1011–6
Surgery for locally aggressive bone tumours. Devitt A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;165(4):278–81
Laryngeal chondrosarcomas: the Mayo Clinic experience. Kozelsky TF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;65(4):269–73 (31 ref.)
Primary cardiac chondrosarcoma--a case report. Miwa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Sep;61(9):795–7
Chordomas and chondrosarcomas of the cranial base: results and follow-up of 60 patients. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):420
[Clear cell chondrosarcoma. Study of 13 clinical cases and review of the literature] Laporte C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1996;82(8):691–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondrosarcoma--an easily treatable tumor?] Donow C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The operation for malignant tumors in the frontal skull base: combined transbasal & transfacial approach] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chondrosarcoma and hemipelvectomy] Mladenović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1997 Jul–Aug;125(7–8):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Infrequent application of intraoperative ultrasonography in urology] Trombetta C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Dec;68(5 Suppl):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of primary cardiac chondrosarcoma. Albers TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):150–1

VETERINARY

Histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of primary cardiac chondrosarcoma. Albers TM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):150–1
Bilateral renal metastases of nasal chondrosarcoma in a dog. Hahn KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):352–5

CHONDROSARCOMA, MESENCHYMAL

[Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Sváb J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Apr;75(4):213–5 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the pleura. Luppi G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):840–3
MRI of mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit: case report and review of the literature. Shinaver CN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):296–301 (22 ref.)
Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the rectus sheath. Johnson DB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Aug; 26(8):501–4

IMMUNOLOGY

CD99 reactivity in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Granter SR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1273–6

METABOLISM

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the cerebellum. Malik SN, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):496–500

PATHOLOGY

Primary extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in fossa poplitea of a 93-year-old woman. Guschmann M, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct;142(2):119–24
Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the labium majus. Lin J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):492–3
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. A case report. Mateos M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun; 26(3):210–1
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma in anterior skull base: case report. Sugiyama K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Apr; 13(1):57–60

SURGERY

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the cervical spine in a child [published erratum appears in Am J Orthop 1997 May;26(5):334] Kruse R, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Apr; 26(4):279–82
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the rib: report of a case. Aoki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(12):1020–3

CHONDROSTEOMA see **OSTEOCHONDROMA**

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a human lysosomal sulfatase. Bond CS, et al. **Structure** 1997 Feb 15;5(2):277–89

GENETICS

[A novel nonsense point mutation in the arylsulfatase B gene with a severe type Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome] Xu M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme replacement therapy from birth in a feline model of mucopolysaccharidosis type VI. Crawley AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):651–62

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Convergence of afferent inputs from the chorda tympani, lingual-tonsillar and pharyngeal branches of the glossopharyngeal nerve, and superior laryngeal nerve on the neurons in the insular cortex in rats. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):267–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Temperature and amiloride alter taste nerve responses to Na+, K+, and NH+4 salts in rats. Lundy RF Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):309–17
Capsaicin modifies responses of rat chorda tympani nerve fibers to NaCl. Osada K, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Jun; 22(3):249–55
Salt taste responses of mouse chorda tympani neurons: evidence for existence of two different amiloride-sensitive receptor components for NaCl with different temperature dependencies. Ninomiya Y. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov; 76(5):3550–4
Development of the enhanced neural response to NaCl in Fischer 344 rats. Schafe GE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May; 61(5):775–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Early prenatal critical period for chorda tympani nerve terminal field development. Krimm RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):254–64

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on total nerve fivers of chorda tympani nerve in man] Okamura R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jan;99(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium appetite in the sham-drinking rat after chorda tympani nerve transection. Frankmann SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):R339–45
Chorda tympani nerve transection disrupts taste aversion learning to potassium chloride, but not sodium chloride. St. John SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):188–94
Chorda tympani transection and selective desalivation differentially disrupt two-lever salt discrimination performance in rats. St. John SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):450–9
Combined glossopharyngeal and chorda tympani nerve transection elevates quinine detection thresholds in rats (Rattus norvegicus). St John SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1456–68
Neonatal chorda tympani transection alters adult preference for ammonium chloride in the rat. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):551–8
The consequences of gustatory nerve transection on taste-guided licking of sucrose and maltose in the rat.

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

Spector AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):1096–109

Neural responses to bitter compounds in rats. Dahl M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):22–34

Responses of the hamster chorda tympani nerve to binary component taste stimuli: evidence for peripheral gustatory mixture interactions. Formaker BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):79–90

Contribution of chorda tympani and glossopharyngeal nerves to taste preferences of rat for amino acids and NaCl. Tabuchi E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):139–55

Different characteristics of gustatory responses between the greater superficial petrosal and chorda tympani nerves in the rat. Harada S, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Apr;22(2):133–40

Capsaicin modifies responses of rat chorda tympani nerve fibers to NaCl. Osada K, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Jun; 22(3):249–55

Recovery of chorda tympani nerve function following injury. Cain P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):337–46

Primate sense of taste: behavioral and single chorda tympani and glossopharyngeal nerve fiber recordings in the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Hellekant G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):978–93

Chorda tympani responses under lingual voltage clamp: implications for NH4 salt taste transduction. Kloub MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1393–406

Taste-mixture suppression: functional dissection of cellular and paracellular origins. Stewart RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2124–8

Role of submandibular and sublingual saliva in maintenance of taste sensitivity recorded in the chorda tympani of rats. Matsuo R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):797–807

Responses of parabrachial nucleus neurons to chemical stimulation of posterior tongue in chorda tympani-sectioned rats. Miyaoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):201–7

Effects of chorda tympani transection on long-term salt preference in hamsters. Barry MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):347–52

Taste in chimpanzees II: single chorda tympani fibers. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jun;61(6):829–41

Retention of conditioned taste aversion to NaCl after chorda tympani transection in Fischer 344 and Wistar rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):65–9

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis after replacement with preservation of all chordae [letter; comment] Demirtaş MM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):600–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jul;62(1):179–83.

Improving methods of chordal-sparing mitral valve replacement--Part III: Optimal direction for artificial chordae. Komeda M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Sep; 5(5):484–90

[Serial change of mitral regurgitation after anterior mitral valve repair using polytetrafluorethylene chordae: evaluation by transesophageal echocardiography] Izumi C, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with ruptured chordae tendineae: a case report] Shibata M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996;27 Suppl 2:57–61; discussion 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: surgical treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with acute hemodynamic deterioration due to chordae rupture of the mitral valve] Kioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 May;50(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve disease, mitral valve prolapse syndrome, ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve] Murakami E, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(13):403–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured chordae tendineae of the tricuspid valve] Okada M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(13):371–3 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve insufficiency caused by tendinous cord rupture and mitral valve aneurysm. Significance of the echocardiographic study] Pitta ML, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):267–71, 242 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic studies on abnormally located chordae in cardiac cavities. Karnolski I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1996; 38(3–4):51–4

[The characteristics of the clinical picture in patients with idiopathic mitral valve prolapse and with anomalous chordae tendineae] Martynov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The deep veins of the lower extremities studied by ultrasonic dopplerography in patients with anomalously positioned chordae tendineae] Domnitskaia TM. **Ter Arkh** 1997; 69(4):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Markers of connective tissue dysplasia in patients with idiopathic atrioventricular valve prolapse and anomalously sited chordae tendineae] Martynov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Non-penetrating traumatic tricuspid regurgitation after mitral valve replacement. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):408–9

[Traumatic rupture of the chordae tendineae in acute tricuspid insufficiency. Early detection with transesophageal echocardiography] Mobilia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Oct;40(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Postoperative assessment of chordal preservation and changes in cardiac geometry following mitral valve replacement. Straub U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(9):734–40

SURGERY

Chordal preservation improves postoperative ventricular performance following valve replacement for chronic mitral regurgitation. Popovic Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;4(5):628–34

Artificial chordae in the treatment of anterior mitral leaflet pathology. Zussa C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb; 5(1):125–8

Importance of subvalvular preservation and early operation in mitral valve surgery. Lee EM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2117–23

Effects of chordal disruption on regional left ventricular torsional deformation. Moon MR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II143–51

Postoperative assessment of chordal preservation and changes in cardiac geometry following mitral valve replacement. Straub U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(9):734–40

Replacement of mitral valve posterior chordae tendineae with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene suture: a finite element study. Kunzelman K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):136–45; discussion 146

Replacement of chordae tendineae with Gore-Tex sutures: a ten-year experience. David TE, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jul;5(4):352–5

10th Goretex chorda anniversary [editorial] Frater RW. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jul;5(4):348–51

Severe hemolysis due to artificial chordae displacement. Kihara S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Jan;6(1):69–70

Improving methods of chordal-sparing mitral valve replacement--Part II: Optimal tension for chordal resuspension. Komeda M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Sep;5(5):477–83

Mid-term results of mitral valve replacement combined with chordae tendineae replacement in patients with mitral stenosis. Okita Y, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Jan; 6(1):37–42

The effect of chordal replacement suture length on function and stresses in repaired mitral valves: a finite element study. Reimink MS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jul;5(4):365–75

Different applications of ePTFE valve chordae: surgical technique. Zussa C. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jul;5(4):356–61

Extracardiac adjustment of mitral chordae replacement. Otaki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 15;64(1):102–6

[Chordae tendinae reconstruction in ischemic mitral valve insufficiency] Nielsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 4;159(32):4861–2 **(Dan)**

[Mitral valve remodeling using valvuloplasty, chordoplasty and ring annuloplasty] Nakano M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997; 29 Suppl 2:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome of surgical treatment of acquired mitral valve diseases: efficacy of preservation or reconstruction of the chordae tendineae and mitral valve replacement] Ogino K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 45(3):412–3 **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Mitral valve repairs using the posterior tricuspid leaflet and chordae. Technique and results. Hvass U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):874–8

Chordal transposition for anterior mitral prolapse: early and long-term results. Salati M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):268–73

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case in point. Acute regurgitation due to ruptured mitral chordae tendineae. Ansari A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 May 15;32(5):236

An ambiguous case of chordal rupture. erroneous diagnosis of echocardiography. case report. Vonk AB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;52(3):269–72

An unusual left ventricular transesophageal echocardiogram. Suriani RJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun; 11(4):528–9

[Traumatic rupture of the chordae tendineae in acute tricuspid insufficiency. Early detection with transesophageal echocardiography] Mobilia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Oct;40(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic study of mitral valve in children with severe rheumatic carditis. Aspects of prolapse or rupture] Volga Haddad Herdy G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHORDATA

CHEMISTRY

Structure and expression of the insulin-like peptide receptor from amphioxus. Pashmforoush M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;10(7):857–66

CYTOLOGY

Sulphated polyanions in cytoplasm and nuclei of epithelial cells of Branchiostoma demonstrated by the cationic dye Cupromeronic Blue. Welsch U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Mar;99(1):91–100

Primordial germ cells and oocytes of Branchiostoma virginiae (Cephalochordata, Acrania) are flagellated epithelial cells: relationship between epithelial and primary egg polarity. Frick JE, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):139–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Establishment of the axis in chordates: facts and speculations. Eyal-Giladi H. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(12):2285–96 (95 ref.)

Sequence and embryonic expression of the amphioxus engrailed gene (AmphiEn): the metameric pattern of transcription resembles that of its segment-polarity homolog in Drosophila. Holland LZ, et al. **Development** 1997 May;124(9):1723–32

Co-ordinated modulation of Ca2+ and K+ currents during ascidian muscle development. Greaves AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 15;497 (Pt 1):39–52

Dorsal or ventral: similarities in fate maps and gastrulation patterns in annelids, arthropods and chordates. Arendt D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jan;61(1–2):7–21 (97 ref.)

Requirement of the Manx gene for expression of chordate features in a tailless ascidian larva [see comments] Swalla BJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1205–8. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1082–3.

Primordial germ cells and oocytes of Branchiostoma virginiae (Cephalochordata, Acrania) are flagellated epithelial cells: relationship between epithelial and primary egg polarity. Frick JE, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):139–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Two cholinesterase activities and genes are present in amphioxus. Sutherland D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Feb 15; 277(3):213–29

GENETICS

Characterisation of amphioxus HNF-3 genes: conserved expression in the notochord and floor plate. Shimeld SM. **Dev Biol** 1997 Mar 1;183(1):74–85

Characterization of a notochord-specific enhancer from the Brachyury promoter region of the ascidian, Ciona intestinalis. Corbo JC, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb; 124(3):589–602

Amphioxus Hox genes: insights into evolution and development. Garcia-Fernàndez J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:71S–72S

Two cholinesterase activities and genes are present in amphioxus. Sutherland D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Feb 15; 277(3):213–29

Evolution of chordate actin genes: evidence from genomic organization and amino acid sequences. Kusakabe T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):289–98

An estimate of divergence time of Parazoa and Eumetazoa and that of Cephalochordata and Vertebrata by aldolase and triose phosphate isomerase clocks. Nikoh N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jul;45(1):97–106

The main features of the craniate mitochondrial DNA between the ND1 and the COI genes were established in the common ancestor with the lancelet. Delarbre C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Aug;14(8):807–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of the axis in chordates: facts and speculations. Eyal-Giladi H. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(12):2285–96 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of the IQ domain regulates the interaction between Ca2+-vector protein and its target in Amphioxus. Petrova TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26646–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteropneusts and chordate evolution [letter] Nübler-Jung K, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Apr 1;6(4):352–3 (14 ref.)

CHORDOMA

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratin subtyping in chordomas and the fetal notochord: an immunohistochemical analysis of aberrant expression. Naka T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):545–51

CLASSIFICATION

Parachordoma. A case report of a very rare soft tissue tumor. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Sep;

192(9):972–8; discussion 979–81
Chordoma: a case report. Jallo J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):46–8 (14 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes simplex meningitis after surgical removal of a clivus chordoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 Jun;16(6):481] Najioullah F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;16(4):327–8
[A case of mediastinal chordoma with Horner's syndrome] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;44(10):1867–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic spine mass in a 34-year-old man. Meador T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Feb;4(2):157–8
Intraoperative squash and touch cytology of chondroid chordoma of the skull base. Report of a case with immunocytochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Nabeshima K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):913–8
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the skull base: a tumor which may be confused with chordoma and chondrosarcoma. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Keel SB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):577–82 (25 ref.)
Clivus chordoma. Radner G, et al. **Del Med J** 1997 Sep; 69(9):467–9
Spheno-occipital chondroid chordoma. Drummond DS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;26(3):197–200
Pediatric sacrococcygeal chordomas: a rare tumor to be differentiated from sacrococcygeal teratoma. Cable DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May;32(5):759–61
An unusual cervical chordoma: CT and MRI. Anegawa T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):466–7
MRI of intracranial chordomas. Extent of tumour and contrast enhancement: criteria for differential diagnosis. Doucet V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):571–6
Clival chordoma presenting as acute esotropia due to bilateral abducens palsy. Harada T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(2):109–11
General case of the day. Chordoma. Beecham RP, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Nov;16(6):1514–6
[Sacrococcygeal chordoma simulating pilonidal cyst] Del Buono G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb;52(1-2):131–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of intraspinal neoplasms in children] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Loss of heterozygosity in the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene in skull base chordomas and chondrosarcomas. Eisenberg MB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb;47(2):156–60; discussion 160–1

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical examination of proliferative potentials and the expression of cell cycle-related proteins of intracranial chordomas. Matsuno A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jun;28(6):714–9

MORTALITY

Why is female sex an independent predictor of shortened overall survival after proton/photon radiation therapy for skull base chordomas? Halperin EC.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 May 1;38(2):225–30 (48 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Intracranial chordomas; histochemical and immunohistochemical examinations] Zimnoch L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):89–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The subtemporal-transpetrous approach for excision of petroclival tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):773–9
Tracheal deviation from an atypical mediastinal mass [see comments] Cury JD, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):503–5. Comment in: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1786.
Sacral chordoma, gas gangrene and bilateral renal cell carcinomas. Harrington KJ, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1996;8(2):123–4
Parachordoma. A case report of a very rare soft tissue tumor. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Sep; 192(9):972–8; discussion 979–81
Low cervical chordoma: case report. Inci S, et al.
Spinal Cord 1996 Jun;34(6):358–60
[A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 34 cases of chordoma] Hu Y, et al.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 Jun;25(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dedifferentiated (sarcomatoid) chordoma in the base of the skull. Report of a case] Losi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Dec;88(6):514–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharyngeal chordoma] Márquez Dorsch F, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1997 Jan-Feb;48(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological function in adults after high dose fractionated radiation therapy of skull base tumors. Glosser G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1; 38(2):231–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacral chordoma with unusual posterior radiographic presentation. Coombs RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Oct; 25(7):679–81

RADIOTHERAPY

Fast neutron therapy for inoperable or recurrent sacrococcygeal chordomas. Breteau N, et al.
Bull Cancer Radiother 1996;83 Suppl:142s–5s (19 ref.)
Radiation induced malignant schwannoma arising in a neurofibroma. Isler MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Apr; (325):251–5
Why is female sex an independent predictor of shortened overall survival after proton/photon radiation therapy for skull base chordomas? Halperin EC.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 May 1;38(2):225–30 (48 ref.)
Dedifferentiated chordoma arising in irradiated sacral chordoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Mar-Apr; 15(2):109–11
Chordoma: long-term follow-up after radical photon irradiation. Catton C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Oct; 41(1):67–72
Chordoma of the spine above the sacrum. Treatment and outcome in 21 cases. Boriani S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 1; 21(13):1569–77

SECONDARY

Chordoma metastatic to the breast diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. A case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):910–2
Exfoliative cytology of metastatic chordoma appearing in the sputum. A case report. Kawahara E, et al.
Acta Cytol 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):513–8

SURGERY

Endoscopic transsphenoidal resection of a large chordoma in the posterior fossa. Jho HD, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1997;139(4):343–7; discussion 347–8
Spinal chordomas--results of treatment over a 17-year period. Klekamp J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(5):514–9
The subtemporal-transpetrous approach for excision of petroclival tumors. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):773–9
Posterior approach for radical excision of sacral chordoma. Waisman M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1997;21(3):181–4
Surgical treatment of clival chordomas: the transsphenoidal approach revisited. Maira G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):784–92
Skull base chordomas: a management challenge. al-Mefty O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):182–9
Pediatric intracranial chordomas [letter; comment] Tekkök IH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):990. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;84(4):584–91.
Surgical Treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Ozaki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):274–9
Chordomas and chondrosarcomas of the cranial base: results and follow-up of 60 patients. Crockard A.
Neurosurgery 1996 Feb;38(2):420
Chordoma of the spine above the sacrum. Treatment and outcome in 21 cases. Boriani S, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 1; 21(13):1569–77
[A surgical case of ecchordosis physaliphora] Akimoto J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov;24(11):1021–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Clinico-diagnostic aspects and therapeutic considerations of the combined surgical and radiotherapeutic approach in 2 cases of sacrococcygeal chordoma: our experience] Zoppi S, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHORDOPOXVIRINAE

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of camelpox viruses isolated in Dubai. Pfeffer M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar;49(1-2):135–46

CHORDOTOMY see **CORDOTOMY**

CHOREA

Sydenham's chorea--analysis of 27 patients and a review of the literature. Van der Merwe PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87 Suppl 3:C157–60 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

CT and MR findings of neuroacanthocytosis. Okamoto K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):221–2
Lupus anticoagulant and chorea [letter] de la Fuente-Fernández R. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):639–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dyskinesia from manganism in a hepatic dysfunction patient. Sue WC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Jan-Feb;37(1):59–64
Choreoathetosis as a side effect of gabapentin therapy in severely neurologically impaired patients. Chudnow RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jul;54(7):910–2
Paroxetine-induced chorea [letter] Fox GC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1997 Feb;170:193–4
Phenytoin-related chorea in children with deep hemispheric vascular malformations. Koukkari MW, et al.
J Child Neurol 1996 Nov;11(6):490–1
Pemoline induced acute choreoathetosis: case report and review of the literature. Stork CM, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997;35(1):105–8 (22 ref.)
Neurological manifestations of kava intoxication [letter] Spillane PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 4;167(3):172–3
Chorea caused by lithium intoxication: a case report and literature review. Podskalny GD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):733–7 (22 ref.)
[Chorea-like motor restlessness in clozapine] Garcí a C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Oct;64(10):418–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hair pulling in a patient with Sydenham's chorea [letter] Stein DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1320
Chorea in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Masala C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;98(3):247–8
Hemiballism in a patient with probable multiple system atrophy. Testa D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 12(1):45–9
Vocal tics in Sydenham's chorea [letter] Mercadante MT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 36(3):305–6
Chorea in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Clinical, radiologic, and immunologic characteristics of 50 patients from our clinics and the recent literature. Cervera R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1997 May;76(3):203–12 (50 ref.)
[Kinesigenic supplementary motor seizure? A case report] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan;37(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Obsessive compulsive disorder and Tourette syndrome in patients with rheumatic fever with or without Sydenham's chorea: phenomenological and laboratorial aspects (letter)] Mercadante MT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Jan-Mar; 42(1):61–2 **(Por)**
[Symptomatic chronic hemichorea of a vascular lesion in the contralateral putamen] Redondo L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chorea-ballismus with nonketotic hyperglycemia in primary diabetes mellitus. Lai PH, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1057–64
Paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Lüders HO. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36 Suppl 1:20–3 (13 ref.)
Raymond syndrome: a validation. Sheth RD, et al.
Eur Neurol 1996;36(3):173–4
CT and MR findings of neuroacanthocytosis. Okamoto K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):221–2
Paroxysmal choreoathetosis in a patient with idiopathic basal ganglia calcification, chorea, and dystonia. Klein C, et al.
Mov Disord 1997 Mar;12(2):254–5
Choreoathetosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients with cerebral toxoplasmosis. Maggi P, et al.
Mov Disord 1996 Jul;11(4):434–6
Sydenham Chorea: magnetic resonance imaging reveals permanent basal ganglia injury. Emery ES, et al.
Neurology 1997 Feb;48(2):531–3
Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis [letter; comment] Lambroso CT. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):642. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Oct;47(4):1104–6.
Septuagenarian Sydenham's with secondary hypomania. Black KJ, et al.
Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol 1997 Apr; 10(2):147–50
Acute hemichorea in a 14-year-old boy. Allan WC.
Semin Pediatr Neurol 1996 Sep;3(3):164–9
[Chorea gravidarum--case report] Rebeś Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1996 Nov;67(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral asymmetric degeneration of the striatum as a cause of senile hemiballism] Calopa M, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of hemichorea with ondansetron [letter] Erdinç OO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Feb;73(856):127

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sydenham's chorea. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):112–5

ETIOLOGY

Delayed-onset hemidystonia and chorea following contralateral infarction of the posterolateral thalamus. A case report. Gille M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Dec; 96(4):307–11

Extracardiac Fontan operation without cardiopulmonary bypass. Burke RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr; 63(4):1175–7

Development of chorea with lupus anticoagulant after interferon therapy. Neau JP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996; 36(4):235–6

Sydenham's chorea. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):112–5

Rheumatic chorea. Sudhindra BK. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 33(1):47–9

Hyperkinetic movement disorders during and after acute stroke: the Lausanne Stroke Registry. Ghika-Schmid F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):109–16

The co-occurrence of acute rheumatic fever and AIDS. Georgescu L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):404–6

Chorea--a presenting feature of giant cell arteritis. Haq Nu, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;46(11):263–4

Chorea resulting from paraneoplastic encephalitis. Heckmann JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):464–6

HIV encephalitis presenting with severe generalized chorea. Gallo BV, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1163–5

Neuro-acanthocytosis--a rare cause of chorea. Nielsen SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul;87(7):897–8

[Hemichorea and striatal infarction] Zagnoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;152(10):615–22 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chorea-like movement induced during interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C] Yoshikubo S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun 10;86(6):1036–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus diagnosed 7 years after epileptic seizure and developed chorea during prednisolone treatment] Wakasugi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Jun;36(3):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorea: clinical analysis of 119 cases] Mendes MF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep;54(3):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Absent nails, kinesogenic choreoathetosis, epilepsy and developmental delay--a new autosomal dominant disorder? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):133–8

A Dutch family with benign hereditary chorea of early onset: differentiation from Huntington's disease. Hageman G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):165–70

Chorea. Shannon KM. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Aug; 9(4):298–302 (65 ref.)

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis--a disorder related to Huntington's disease? [letter] Scheidtmann K, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jun;244(6):395–8

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis revisited. Schloesser DT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 May;11(3):317–20

Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis linked to chromosome 2q: clinical analysis and proposed pathophysiology. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):177–83

Normal CAG repeats in the Huntington gene in a family with benign familial chorea [letter] Meszaros K, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Summer;6(2):91–4

HISTORY

The dancing plague: a public health conundrum. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul;111(4):201–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of children with pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections by a marker associated with rheumatic fever. Swedo SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):110–2

Antiphospholipid antibodies and movement disorders [letter] Jimenez MD, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Mar; 63(3):227–8

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of late-onset chorea] Okuyama H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Aug;48(8):741–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral asymmetric degeneration of the striatum as a cause of senile hemiballism] Calopa M, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of hemichorea-hemiballism associated with parietal lobe infarction. Mizushima N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(1):65–6

Morvan's fibrillary chorea: remission after plasmapheresis. Madrid A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr;243(4):350–3

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis [letter; comment] Lambroso CT. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):642. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Oct;47(4):1104–6.

Obsessive-compulsive disorder and rheumatic chorea: is there a connection? Abbas S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996; 29(3):193–7

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis. Choi IS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):68–71 (22 ref.)

[Pathophysiology of involuntary movements in adults] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 May;29(3):193–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemichorea-hemiballism associated to basal ganglia hemorrhage in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus: report of two cases] Cava PA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep; 54(3):461–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Symptomatic chronic hemichorea of a vascular lesion in the contralateral putamen] Redondo L, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Striatal necrosis following an episode of Sydenham's chorea] Lévêque C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):97, 174 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemichorea after a striatal ischemic lesion: evidence of thalamic disinhibition using single-photon emission computed tomography: a case report. Pantano P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):444–7

THERAPY

Chorea gravidarum: a case report and review. Dike GL. **Md Med J** 1997 Sep;46(8):436–9 (22 ref.)

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE**

CHORIOADENOMA see **HYDATIDIFORM MOLE, INVASIVE**

CHORIOAMNIONITIS

Safety of spinal and epidural anesthesia in parturients with chorioamnionitis. Goodman EJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep-Oct;21(5):436–41

BLOOD

Correlation of neonatal nucleated red blood cell counts in preterm infants with histologic chorioamnionitis. Leikin E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):27–30

Maternal serum granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in preterm birth with subclinical chorioamnionitis. Boggess KA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr;33(1):45–52

COMPLICATIONS

High incidence of histologic chorioamnionitis in women with gestational vaginal bleeding [letter] De Felice C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan;76(1):85–6

Actinomyces chorioamnionitis and preterm labor in a twin pregnancy: a case report. Abadi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;175(5):1391–2

Intra-amniotic infection and premature rupture of the membranes. Belady PH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1997 Mar; 24(1):43–57 (104 ref.)

Chorioamnionitis does not affect fetal urine production in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Nguyen TM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):96–8

Preterm prelabour amniorrhexis: relation to histological chorioamnionitis. Sebire NJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):227–31

Amniotic fluid infection and cerebral palsy. Focus on the fetus [editorial; comment] Eschenbach DA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):247–8. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):207–11.

Maternal infection and cerebral palsy in infants of normal birth weight [see comments] Grether JK, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):207–11. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):247–8.

[Identification of molecular nexus between infection and premature rupture of membranes] Beltrán Montoya J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 May;65:191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of a new perchloric acid treatment method to measure endotoxin in both amniotic fluid and cord blood by an endotoxin-specific chromogenic Limulus test in intra-amniotic infection. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Oct;38(5):444–8

Elevation of amniotic fluid interleukin-4 concentrations in women with preterm labor and chorioamnionitis. Dudley DJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Oct;13(7):443–7

Fetal breathing movements within 24 hours of delivery in prematurity are related to histologic and clinical evidence of amnionitis. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Jul; 14(6):337–40

Amniotic fluid gram stain and leukocyte count in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabour amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):1–5

Value of the maternal interleukin 6 level for determination of histologic chorioamnionitis in preterm delivery. Maeda K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(4):225–31

Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis or refractory postpartum fever of undetermined etiology. Witlin AG, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):355–8

Group C streptococcal infection in a term newborn infant. Faix RG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):79–82 (35 ref.)

Persistent foetal tachycardia as an early marker of chorion-amnionitis. Description of a clinical case. Paternoster DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):371–4

Serum C-reactive protein, white blood cell count, and amniotic fluid white blood cell count in women with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Yoon BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1034–40

[Diagnostic tests for amniotic infection: review of the literature] Figueroa-Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jan;65:17–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Blind prophylactic antibiotic administration in premature rupture of fetal membranes] Ahr A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated concentrations of prorenin and renin in amniotic fluid of women with chorioamnionitis. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):116–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Repeated courses of steroids in preterm membrane rupture do not increase the risk of histologic chorioamnionitis. Ghidini A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Jul;14(6):309–13

Stillbirths and intrauterine infection, histologic chorioamnionitis and microbiological findings. Moyo SR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):115–23

Randomized trial of endovaginal ultrasound in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):458–61

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality related to gestational infection. The histological identification of chorioamnionitis and its incidence in the population studied] Borralho P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Oct-Dec; 9(10-12):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis and endometritis. Casey BM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;11(1):203–22 (90 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an unusual cause of intraamniotic infection, fulminant neonatal sepsis and neonatal death. A case report. O'Boyle JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jul; 41(7):534–6

Capnocytophaga chorioamnionitis after oral sex. Hansen LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):731

Clinical amnionitis and endometritis in patients with premature rupture of membranes: endocervical prostaglandin E2 gel versus oxytocin for induction of labor. Malik N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):540–3

Preterm birth and intraamniotic infection with Candida albicans in a woman with previous cervical conization. Ginzel A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(6):284–5

[Premature labor and intrauterine infection] Egarter C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Sep;56(9):M138–40 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal pulse oximetry sub partu: on morbidity of infection and acceptance in intrapartum monitoring] Butterwegge M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 200(6):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal serum granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in preterm birth with subclinical chorioamnionitis. Boggess KA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr;33(1):45–52

Interleukin-6 expression in cord blood of patients with clinical chorioamnionitis. Singh B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun;39(6):976–9

METABOLISM

Elevated placental cytokine release, a process associated with preterm labor in the absence of intrauterine infection. Steinborn A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):534–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida glabrata chorioamnionitis following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Sfameni SF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;37(1):88–91

Chorioamnionitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a complication of prolonged antibiotic therapy for premature rupture of membranes [letter; comment] Cook SG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct;103(10):1055; discussion 1055-6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Feb;103(2):181–3.

Chorioamnionitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a complication of prolonged antibiotic therapy for premature rupture of membranes [letter; comment] Ugwumadu AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct;103(10):1054–5; discussion 1055–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Feb;103(2):181–3.

Chorioamnionitis caused by gram-negative bacteria as an etiologic factor in preterm birth. Sherman DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):417–23

Candida chorioamnionitis: a report of two cases. Berry DL, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 May-Jun;6(3):151–4

Orogenital contact: a cause of chorioamnionitis? Dixon NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):654–5

Fibronectin binding and cell surface hydrophobicity contribute to adherence properties of group B streptococci. Zabel LT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Sep;285(1):35–43

PATHOLOGY

High incidence of histologic chorioamnionitis in women with gestational vaginal bleeding [letter] De Felice C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan;76(1):85–6

Correlation between cytokine levels of amniotic fluid and histological chorioamnionitis in preterm delivery. Negishi H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(6):633–9

[Incidence of inflammatory placental changes in threatened premature labor with and without additional antibiotic therapy] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997; 119(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chlorhexidine vaginal irrigation for the prevention of peripartal infection: a placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial. Rouse DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):617–22

Interleukin-8 level in maternal serum as a marker for screening of histological chorioamnionitis at term. Shimoya K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 May;57(2):153–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Decreased amniotic fluid volume at < 32 weeks of gestation is associated with decreased fetal movements. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Nov;13(8):479–82

Emphysematous chorioamnionitis diagnosed by ultrasonography. Wein P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May; 14(5):289–91

CHORIOANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

CHORIOCARCINOMA

Chorionic tumours. Kennedy AW. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):353–4

CHEMISTRY

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinomas: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of eight cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1007–12

Ganglioside composition of the rat choriocarcinoma cell line, Rcho-1. Shirai T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Jun;13(3):415–21

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular neoplasm presenting as a major pulmonary embolism. Haab F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(4):494–6

A case of uterine choriocarcinoma with spontaneous rupture twenty-three years following the antecedent pregnancy. Okamoto T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr; 23(2):189–95

Cerebrovascular embolization of choriocarcinoma. Rose PG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 2):738

CONGENITAL

Infantile choriocarcinoma: a case report with MRI, angiography and bone scintigraphy. Sashi R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):869–70

DIAGNOSIS

Choriocarcinoma in the term placenta: a difficult diagnosis. Flam F. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):510–1

Primary choriocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: clinical, MRI, and color Doppler ultrasonographic study. Yahata T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):274–8

Nongestational choriocarcinoma of the ovary -- a case report. Pai MR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 38(3):317–8

Choriocarcinoma complicated by splenic rupture: an unusual presentation. Challis DE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Aug;22(4):395–400

Infantile choriocarcinoma: a case report with MRI, angiography and bone scintigraphy. Sashi R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):869–70

[Choriocarcinoma after a normal pregnancy. A case report observed in Brazzaville] Iloki LH, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[40-year-old patient with recurrent gynecologic hemorrhage, an isolated pulmonary coin lesion and pathologic thyroid function parameters] Redjai S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1265–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of primary gestational ovarian choriocarcinoma] Maehama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;48(6):427–30 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney involvement in trophoblastic disease (chorionepithelioma)] Timoshenko NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(12):59–61 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A possible chemotherapeutic response by paclitaxel and other antineoplastic agents in treatment of choriocarcinoma in vitro [letter; comment] Farghaly SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1075–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Dec;173(6):1835–42.

Intra-abdominal abscess and tumor-enteric fistula formation: an unusual complication of chemotherapy for advanced testicular choriocarcinoma [letter] Stein ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jul;7(5):536–7

The VIP regimen effective treatment to refractory choriocarcinoma: a case report. Wang PH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 May;59(5):320–4

Response of choriocarcinoma to paclitaxel. Case report and review of resistance. Gerson R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):108–10

Severe thrombosis after chemotherapy for metastatic choriocarcinoma of the testis maintaining complete remission for a long period. Lepidini G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Apr;31(2):221–2

ENZYMOLOGY

PKC isoenzyme expression and cellular responses to phorbol ester in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cells. Bamberger AM, et al. **Endocrine** 1997 Apr;6(2):111–6

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 activity and mRNA in human choriocarcinoma cells. Pasquarette MM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 16(3):269–75

Aromatase inhibition in JAr choriocarcinoma cells by 7alpha-arylaliphatic androgens. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;61(1-2):73–7

11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases of the choriocarcinoma cell line JEG-3 and their inhibition by glycyrrhetinic acid and other natural substances. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Mar;61(3):110–5

ETIOLOGY

[A case of primary gestational ovarian choriocarcinoma] Maehama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;48(6):427–30 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Presence of mRNAs encoding the soluble D-factor/LIF receptor in human choriocarcinoma cells and production of the soluble receptor. Tomida M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):427–31

Association of IGF2 and H19 imprinting with choriocarcinoma development. Arima T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):39–47

cis-acting elements and trans-acting proteins in the transcription of chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptor gene in human choriocarcinoma cells and placenta. Hu YL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):3897–905

The proximal promoter region of the gene encoding human 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 contains GATA, AP-2, and Sp1 response elements: analysis of promoter function in choriocarcinoma cells. Piao YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3417–25

Transcriptional regulation of the TGF-beta 2 gene in choriocarcinoma cells and breast carcinoma cells: differential utilization of Cis-regulatory elements. Kingsley-Kallesen M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):294–301

Origin of choriocarcinoma in previous molar pregnancy proved by DNA analysis. Vojtaššák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(1):57–9

The expression of the imprinted genes H19 and IGF-2 in choriocarcinoma cell lines. Is H19 a tumor suppressor gene? Lustig-Yariv O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):169–77

Human trophoblast and choriocarcinoma expression of the growth factor pleiotrophin attributable to germ-line insertion of an endogenous retrovirus. Schulte AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14759–64

METABOLISM

Presence of mRNAs encoding the soluble D-factor/LIF receptor in human choriocarcinoma cells and production of the soluble receptor. Tomida M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):427–31

Sodium-dependent carnitine transport in human placental choriocarcinoma cells. Prasad PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 2;1284(1):109–17

JAR human placental choriocarcinoma cells actively synthesize, take up and release polyamines. Fontana L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Sep;14(3):173–80

Estrogen receptor expression and growth-promoting function in human choriocarcinoma cells. Jiang SW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;16(8):969–77

Retinoic acids increase 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 expression in JEG-3 and T47D cells, but the stimulation is potentiated by epidermal growth factor, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate only in JEG-3 cells. Piao YS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):898–904

The role of matrix contact and of cell-cell interactions in choriocarcinoma cell differentiation. Hohn HP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):76–85

Expression of the apoptosis-inducing Fas ligand (FasL) in human first and third trimester placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Bamberger AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3173–5

Autocrine mechanism of epidermal growth factor in choriocarcinoma cell proliferation. Nomura S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Nov 29;124(1-2):63–9

Characterization of the Na+/H+ exchanger in human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Silva NL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):792–802

Guanidine transport in a human choriocarcinoma cell line (JAR). Zevin S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):401–5

Expression of the facilitated glucose transporters (GLUT1 and GLUT3) by a choriocarcinoma cell line (JAr) and cytotrophoblast cells in culture. Clarson LH, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May;18(4):333–9

Type I insulin-like growth factor receptors in the BeWo choriocarcinoma cell (b30 clone) during cell differentiation. Cohran V, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(5-6):313–20

Relative expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in placental cytotrophoblasts and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Filla MS, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jan;18(1):17–27

CSF-1 autocrine loop in an immortalized human trophoblast cell-line [letter; comment] Papoff P, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May;18(4):377–8. Comment on: Placenta 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2-3):137–46.

Functional expression of the plasma membrane serotonin transporter but not the vesicular monoamine transporter in human placental trophoblasts and choriocarcinoma cells. Prasad PD, et al. **Placenta** 1996 May;17(4):201–7

Characterization of a sodium-dependent vitamin transporter mediating the uptake of pantothenate, biotin and lipoate in human placental choriocarcinoma cells. Prasad PD, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep;18(7):527–33

Hypoxia downregulates continuous and interleukin-1-induced expression of human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma cells. Strohmer H, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep;18(7):597–604

PATHOLOGY

Human endometrial expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and its receptor, stimulation of endometrial G-CSF production by interleukin-1 beta, and G-CSF inhibition of choriocarcinoma cell proliferation. Vandermolen DT, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Nov;36(5):278–84

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinomas: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of eight cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1007–12

Trophoblastic tumors of the testis other than classic choriocarcinoma: "monophasic" choriocarcinoma and placental site trophoblastic tumor: a report of two cases. Ulbright TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Mar;21(3):282–8

Metastatic choriocarcinoma with spontaneous splenic rupture following term pregnancy: a case report. Hou HC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Jun;19(2):166–70

Gestational choriocarcinoma metastatic to the brain treated successfully by stereotactic radiosurgery and chemotherapy. Leslie MD, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(4):259–60

Cloning of choriocarcinoma cells shows that invasion correlates with expression and activation of gelatinase A. Crescimanno C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15; 227(2):240–51

Ganglioside composition of the rat choriocarcinoma cell line, Rcho-1. Shirai T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Jun;13(3):415–21

IL-6 antisense-mediated growth inhibition of a choriocarcinoma cell line: an intracellular autocrine growth mechanism. Kong B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct; 63(1):78–84

Choriocarcinoma associated with transitional cell carcinoma in-situ of the ureter. Deodhare S, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr;28(4):363–5

Choriocarcinoma of the ovary in a post-menopausal woman. Babu MK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Jun;33(2):111–5

Uterine cervical clear-cell adenocarcinoma with a choriocarcinomatous component: a case report. Morimura Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;22(5):437–41

Effects of all-trans retinoic acid on choriocarcinoma cells in vitro. Yamada S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr; 23(2):125–32

Superfused microcarrier cultures of choriocarcinoma cells: a dynamic model for studying transport of glucose and amino acids. Eaton BM, et al. **Placenta** 1996 May; 17(4):209–15

Choriocarcinoma in situ at a first trimester. Report of two cases indicating an origin of trophoblast of a stem villus. Fukunaga M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Oct;429(2-3):185–8

[Occult primary testicular tumor or burnt testicular tumor. Apropos of a case] Gómez Parada J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jul-Aug;49(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extragonadal nongestational choriocarcinoma involving the lung: a report of three cases. Aparicio J, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(4):251–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography helps to diagnose tumor emboli and residual disease in choriocarcinoma. Hebart H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):416–8

SECONDARY

Metastatic choroidal choriocarcinoma. Flam F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Aug;75(7):688–9

Metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma of the skin. Report and review of the literature. Shimizu S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Dec;18(6):633–6 (9 ref.)

A case of neonatal choriocarcinoma. Kishkurno S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Feb;14(2):79–82

Unusual presentation of a metastatic choriocarcinoma

following a full term pregnancy: a case report. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(4):271–3

A pure brain metastasis of choriocarcinoma from a mixed germ cell tumor of the ovary. Adcock LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):252–5

Salvage liver surgery of a chemorefractory ovarian choriocarcinoma. Rivoire M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):185–7

Choriocarcinoma in infant and mother: a case report. Andreitchouk AE, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec; 22(6):585–8

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen secondary to metastatic teratoma. Cook AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Dec; 89(12):710

[First manifestation of choriocarcinoma in a 24–year–old patient in the form of hemiparesis] Klare P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(6):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Attenuation of human chorionic gonadotropin release by nitric oxide in choriocarcinoma cell lines. Myat–Thanda, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;150(2):243–53

[Are lung choriocarcinoma and giant cell carcinoma producing chorionic gonadotropins just variants of the same neoplasm?] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(11–12):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Salvage liver surgery of a chemorefractory ovarian choriocarcinoma. Rivoire M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):185–7

Cervical spinal cord infarction after surgery for a pineal region choriocarcinoma in the sitting position: case report. Nitta H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1082–5; discussion 1085–6

THERAPY

Combination of high–dose chemotherapy, autologous bone marrow/peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, and thoracoscopic surgery in refractory nongestational choriocarcinoma of a 45XO/46XY female: a case report. Chou HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):521–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Choriocarcinoma of the small gut. Ravi B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Aug;76(7):712–3

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of malignant trophoblastic tumor (an analysis of additional 41 cases)] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dome formation induced by v–H–ras oncogene in a human choriocarcinoma cell line. Watari H, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Sep;17(7):443–9

CHORION

Induced tolerance and chimaerism in human fetuses using coelocentesis: a medical opportunity ' to avert genetic disease? Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jul; 1(4):419–27 (70 ref.)

Monoamniotic twins delivered liveborn with a forked umbilical cord. Fraser RB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** i997 Jul–Aug;17(4):639–44 (9 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular growth in the chicken chorio–allantoic membrane. König MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 411:353–8

In vivo experimental evidence that the nitric oxide pathway is involved in the X–ray–induced antiangiogenicity. Hatjikondi O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(12):1916–23

Potent inhibition of angiogenesis by wortmannin, a fungal metabolite. Oikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):93–6

The chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane as a model for in vivo research on angiogenesis. Ribatti D, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec;40(6):1189–97 (76 ref.)

Pyogenic granuloma stimulates angiogenesis in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):82–8

Microvascular permselectivity in the chick chorioallantoic membrane during endothelial cell senescence. Rizzo V, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):75–9

Inhibition of angiogenesis by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–3. Anand–Apte B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):817–23

Mechanisms of prostaglandin F2 alpha and histamine–induced contractions in human chorionic vasculature. Quist CW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;28(3):363–70

Human cytotrophoblasts adopt a vascular phenotype as they differentiate. A strategy for successful endovascular invasion? [see comments] Zhou Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2139–51. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1997 May 1;99(9):2057–8.

Measuring fractal dimension and complexity--an alternative approach with an application. Sandau K, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 May;186 (Pt 2):164–76

Degranulation of mast cells in the chick chorioallantoic membrane does not increase macromolecular extravasation during normal angiogenesis. Rizzo V, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):387–93

Quantitation of angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane model using fractal analysis. Kirchner LM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):2–14

Implementation of intussusceptive microvascular growth in the chicken chorioallantoic membrane (CAM): 1. pillar formation by folding of the capillary wall. Patan S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):80–98

Implementation of intussusceptive microvascular growth in the chicken chorioallantoic membrane (CAM). Patan S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jan;53(1):33–52

Capillary sprouts restrict macromolecular extravasation during normal angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Rizzo V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jul; 52(1):47–57

Quantitative study of intussusceptive capillary growth in the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) of the chicken embryo. Schlatter P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jul;54(1):65–73

The chorioallantoic artery blood flow of the chick embryo from stage 34 to 43. van Golde J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):867–71

Exogenous heparin induces fibronectin overexpression parallel to angiogenesis in the extracellular matrix of the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):131–6

CHEMISTRY

PCB concentrations of eggs and chorioallantoic membranes of loggerhead sea turtles (Caretta caretta) from the Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge. Cobb GP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Feb;34(3):539–49

Localization of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine in the chorion of early human pregnancy. Oda Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;105(2):93–9

Inflammatory cytokine mRNA in human gestational tissues: implications for term and preterm labor. Dudley DJ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):328–35

Structure and macromolecular composition of the zebrafish egg chorion. Bonsignorio D, et al. **Zygote** 1996 May; 4(2):101–8

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of cultured human chorion cell chemokine production by group B streptococci and purified bacterial products. Dudley DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Nov;36(5):264–8

VEGF and VEGF–C: specific induction of angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis in the differentiated avian chorioallantoic membrane. Oh SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 1;188(1):96–109

DRUG EFFECTS

IRAG working group 2. CAM–based assays. Interagency Regulatory Alternatives Group. Spielmann H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):39–66

The use of the chorio–allantoic membrane of the chick embryo as test for anti–inflammatory activity. Beckers M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S29–30

Basic fibroblast growth factor–induced angiogenesis in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane: an electron microscopy study. Ribatti D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Mar;53(2):187–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine in the chorion of early human pregnancy. Oda Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;105(2):93–9

Studies into aromatase activity associated with fetal allantochorionic and maternal endometrial tissues of equine placenta. Identification of metabolites by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Marshall DE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;59(3–4):281–96

Prostaglandin H synthase–2 in human gestational tissues: regulation in amnion. Trautman MS, et al. **Placenta** 1996 May;17(4):239–45

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase–2 in chorion and decidual cells. Edwin S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Oct; 55(4):211–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of equine chorionic girdle cells to lymphokine–activated killer cell activity. Vagnoni KE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Sep;36(3):184–90

METABOLISM

Interleukin–10 inhibition of interleukin–6 in human amniochorionic membrane: transcriptional regulation. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1057–65

Prostaglandin–endoperoxide H synthase–2 expression and activity increases with term labor in human chorion. Mijovic JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):E832–40

Angiogenic activity in normal and dysfunctional uterine bleeding human endometrium; as measured by the chick chorioallantoic membrane assay. Peek MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov;47(5):397–402

Involvement of peroxidase in chorion hardening in Aedes aegypti. Li J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar; 26(3):309–17

Human cytotrophoblasts adopt a vascular phenotype as they differentiate. A strategy for successful endovascular invasion? [see comments] Zhou Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2139–51. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1997 May 1;99(9):2057–8.

Liver and chorion cytochemistry. Roels F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18 Suppl 1:155–71

Sulfation by guinea pig chorion and uterus: differential action towards estrone and estradiol. Hobkirk R. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;59(5–6):479–84

Evidence that renal and chorionic tissues contain similar nuclear binding proteins that recognize the human renin promoter. Konoshita T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1515–24

Aspects of calcium transport by the ovine placenta: studies based on the interplacentomal region of the chorion. Jones GV, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May;18(4):357–64

Chorionic prostaglandin catabolism is decreased in the lower uterine segment with term labour. Van Meir CA, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2–3):109–14

Changes in M–CSF–like activity during chicken embryonic development. Shao X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(1):103–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis caused by gram–negative bacteria as an etiologic factor in preterm birth. Sherman DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):417–23

Placental infection and risk of cerebral palsy in very low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Murphy DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):776–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Mar;128(3):407–14.

PATHOLOGY

A case control study of chorioamniotic infection and histological chorioamnionitis in stillbirth. Folgosa E, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Apr;105(4):329–36

Angiogenic activity in normal and dysfunctional uterine bleeding human endometrium; as measured by the chick chorioallantoic membrane assay. Peek MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov;47(5):397–402

Perinatal pathology casebook. A case of twin transfusion syndrome with dichorionic placentas. Molnar–Nadasdy G, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):507–9

The chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane as an in vivo wound healing model. Ribatti D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Oct;192(10):1068–76

Subchorionic placental cyst: histopathological and clinical aspects in two cases. Ferrara N, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Oct;88(5):439–43

Histologic features of chorioamnion membrane rupture: development of methodology. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):27–42

[Parapapillary chorioretinal atrophy and parapapillary avascular area in glaucoma] Funaki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;101(7):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of gestational age on the time from spontaneous rupture of the chorioamniotic membranes to the onset of labor. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Mar; 14(3):129–33

The aquatic vertebrate embryo as a sentinel for toxins: zebrafish embryo dechorionation and perivitelline space microinjection. Mizell M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Apr; 41(2):411–23

The chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane as an in vivo wound healing model. Ribatti D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Oct;192(10):1068–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo experimental evidence that the nitric oxide pathway is involved in the X–ray–induced antiangiogenicity. Hatjikondi O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(12):1916–23

SECRETION

The effect of monophosphoryl lipid A on lipopolysaccharide–induced prostaglandin E2 release in human choriodecidua. Nicholls L, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May; 18(4):243–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The chorionic rim and low–impedance intrauterine arterial flow in the diagnosis of early intrauterine pregnancy: evaluation of efficacy. Parvey HR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec;167(6):1479–85

Determination of chorionicity in twin gestations by high–frequency abdominal ultrasonography: counting the layers of the dividing membrane. Vayssière CF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1529–33

Sonographic determination of first trimester twin chorionicity and amnionicity. Hill LM, et al.

J Clin Ultrasound 1996 Jul-Aug;24(6):305-8

Ultrasound microbubble contrast angiography in monochorionic twin fetuses [letter] Denbow ML, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):773

Prenatal determination of chorionicity in triplet pregnancy by ultrasonographic examination of the ipsilon zone. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;88(5):855-8

Evolution of the lambda or twin-chorionic peak sign in dichorionic twin pregnancies. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):439-41

Chorionicity determination in twin pregnancies: double trouble [editorial] Sepulveda W. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;10(2):79-81

The lambda sign in twin pregnancies [letter] Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;8(6):429

The lambda sign at 10-14 weeks of gestation as a predictor of chorionicity in twin pregnancies. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):421-3

Monochorionic twin pregnancies: 'les liaisons dangereuses' [comment] Ville Y. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 10(2):82-5 (45 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1997 Aug;10(2):86-9.

[Measuring amniochorionic membrane thickness with high frequency ultrasound] Frigo P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Aug;17(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination by ultrasound of chorionicity in twin pregnancy] Ayala Méndez JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Mar;65:111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the chorioallantoic placenta of the Indian flying fox, Pteropus giganteus giganteus. Karim KB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Dec;178(6):523-30

Chorion patterns on eggs of Lutzomyia sandflies from the Peruvian Andes. Enrique Pérez J, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):127-33

Structure and macromolecular composition of the zebrafish egg chorion. Bonsignorio D, et al. **Zygote** 1996 May; 4(2):101-8

CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, BETA SUBUNIT, HUMAN

ANALYSIS

Down's syndrome screening using free beta hCG: instability can significantly increase the Down's risk estimate. Beaman JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;33 (Pt 6):525-9

The beta-core fragment of human chorionic gonadotropin: biochemical background and clinical application. Schutter EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2B):1255-72 (118 ref.)

Where the pendulum of expectant management of ectopic pregnancy should rest? [letter] Lurie S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):145

The value of hysteroscopic evaluation in patients with preclinical in-vitro fertilization abortions. Dicker D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):730-1

Detection of metastatic breast cancer by beta-hCG polymerase chain reaction. Hoon DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 21;69(5):369-74

Performance of Opus immunoassays for thyroxine and beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum. Murthy VV. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(6):389-93

beta hCG as a prognostic marker in prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Furness P. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug; 49(8):693-4. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Apr;49(4):329-32.

Free beta hCG screening of hydropic and non-hydropic Turner syndrome pregnancies. Laundon CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Sep;16(9):853-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive production of multiple cytokines and a human chorionic gonadotrophin beta-subunit by a human bladder cancer cell line (KU-19-19): possible demonstration of totipotential differentiation. Tachibana M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):163-74

Hydrosalpinx fluid enhances human trophoblast viability and function in vitro: implications for embryonic implantation in assisted reproduction. Sawin SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):65-71

Recombinant adenovirus synthesizing cell surface-anchored beta hCG induces bioneutralizing antibodies in rats. Raikwar SP, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 29;190(1):197-202

Expression of alpha and beta genes of human chorionic gonadotropin in lung cancer. Yokotani T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):539-44

[Genetic analysis and clinical significance of heterotopic hCGbeta production in lung cancer] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):392-3 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy with undetectable beta-hCG levels coexisting with acute appendicitis. Bozoklu S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Feb;76(2):181-2

The value of elevated second-trimester beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in predicting development of preeclampsia. Ashour AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):438-42

Transvaginal ultrasound in patients with low beta-human chorionic gonadotropin values: how often is the study diagnostic? [see comments] Dart RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;30(2):135-40. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Aug;30(2):206-9.

Transvaginal ultrasonography in patients with human chorionic gonadotropin values greater than 1,000 mIU/mL: how often is the study diagnostic? [editorial; comment] Hauswald M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;30(2):206-9 . Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Aug;30(2):135-40.

Regression pattern of beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in blood after chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Burrows A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):331-4

First trimester aneuploidy screening using nuchal translucency, free beta human chorionic gonadotrophin and maternal age. Scott F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):381-4

Independent prognostic value of preoperative serum markers CA 242, specific tissue polypeptide antigen and human chorionic gonadotrophin beta, but not of carcinoembryonic antigen or tissue polypeptide antigen in colorectal cancer. Carpelan-Holmström M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 74(6):925-9

Rising serum values of beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in patients with progressive vulvar carcinomas. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(8):1217-8

Maternal serum inhibin-A and free beta-hCG concentrations in trisomy 21 pregnancies at 10 to 14 weeks of gestation. Noble PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar; 104(3):367-71

Maternal serum free beta-hCG at 10 to 14 weeks of gestation in trisomic twin pregnancies. Noble PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):741-3

High maternal serum free beta-hCG levels in Down syndrome pregnancies: a preliminary report. Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Mar;19(1):36-41

Screening for Down syndrome during first trimester: a prospective study using free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. Forest JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jun;30(4):333-8

Does human chorionic gonadotropin have human thyrotropic activity in vivo? Foulk RA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;11(3):195-201

Serial color Doppler flow of uterine vasculature combined with serum beta-hCG measurements for improved monitoring of patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. A preliminary report. Maymon R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):201-5

Association of early beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin values with pregnancy wastage and multiple implantation in a donor oocyte programme. Legro RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3293-6

The role of a single free beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin measurement in the diagnosis of early pregnancy failure and the prognosis of fetal viability. al-Sebai MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):881-8

Third-trimester maternal serum beta-HCG level and umbilical blood flow in fetal growth retardation. Bartha JL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Apr;57(1):27-31

The predictive value of an initial serum beta human chorionic gonadotropin level for pregnancy outcome following in vitro fertilization. Qasim SM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):705-8

Dual-label time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for simultaneous determination of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Qin Q, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):169-75

Prediction of adverse perinatal outcome by maternal serum screening for Down syndrome in an Asian population. Hsieh TT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;89(6):937-40

Free beta-hCG subunit versus intact hCG in Down syndrome screening. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):370-4

First-trimester biochemical screening for Down syndrome with the use of PAPP-A, AFP, and beta-hCG. Casals E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May;16(5):405-10

Comparison of Down's syndrome screening strategies in Asians combining serum free beta-hCG and alpha-fetoprotein with maternal age. Hsu JJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):707-16

The stability of hCG and free beta-subunit in serum samples. Kardana A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):141-7

Between-pregnancy biological variability of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and free beta hCG: implications for Down syndrome screening in subsequent pregnancies. Spencer K. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):39-45

Screening for fetal trisomy 21 in the first trimester of pregnancy: maternal serum free beta-hCG and fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Noble PL, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Dec;6(6):390-5

[Eutopic and ectopic production of glycoprotein hormones alpha and beta subunits] Bidart JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1997;58(2):125-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiologic principles and clinical effects of local drug therapy of tubal pregnancies] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometric characterization of nicked fragments of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Liu C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1172-81

Alteration of N-linked oligosaccharide structures of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit by disruption of disulfide bonds. Moriwaki T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Feb; 14(2):225-9

Identification and selective destruction of shared epitopes in human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit. Jackson AM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug;31(1-2):21-36

Protein folding in the endoplasmic reticulum: lessons from the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit. Ruddon RW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Aug;5(8):1443-52 (72 ref.)

Stability of human urinary gonadotropin peptide. Mulder C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(5):274-7

GENETICS

Nicked free beta-subunit and Down syndrome screening [letter; comment] Palomaki GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):1075. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;174(2):609-11.

Malignant transformation of nontrophoblastic cells is associated with the expression of chorionic gonadotropin beta genes normally transcribed in trophoblastic cells. Bellet D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):516-23

Production of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in Escherichia coli and its export mediated by the heat-labile enterotoxin chain-B signal sequence. Pillai D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):271-4

Regulation of the human chorionic gonadotropin alpha- and beta-subunit promoters by AP-2. Johnson W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15405-12

Expression of the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta gene cluster in human pituitaries and alternate use of exon 1. Dirnhofer S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec; 81(12):4212-7

Mutations of Arg68 of the human chorionic gonadotrophin beta subunit lead to reduced secretion. Shen L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;17(3):257-62

Genetic immunization with the free human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit elicits cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses and protects against tumor formation in mice. Geissler M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jun;76(6):859-71

Expression of biologically active fusion genes encoding the common alpha subunit and either the CG beta or FSH beta subunits: role of a linker sequence. Sugahara T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Dec 20;125(1-2):71-7

Human chorionic gonadotrophin-beta gene sequences in women with disorders of HCG production. Layman LC, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;3(4):315-20

[Expression of cDNA of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit (beta-hCG) cDNA in insect cells and effect of expressed product on mouse lymphocytes in vitro] Shen QX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar; 29(1):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The HSD-hCG vaccine prevents pregnancy in women: feasibility study of a reversible safe contraceptive vaccine. Talwar GP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Feb; 37(2):153-60

Identification and selective destruction of shared epitopes in human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit. Jackson AM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug;31(1-2):21-36

Genetic immunization with the free human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit elicits cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses and protects against tumor formation in mice. Geissler M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jun;76(6):859-71

[Advances in the study on human chorionic gonadotropin based birth-control vaccines] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;31(9):569-70 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Screening for Down's syndrome: changes in marker levels and detection rates between first and second trimesters. Berry E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul;104(7):811-7

Detection of membrane-associated human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits on human cultured cancer cells of the nervous system. Acevedo HF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(4):295-303

Alteration of N-linked oligosaccharide structures of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit by disruption of disulfide bonds. Moriwaki T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Feb; 14(2):225-9

hCG beta residues 94-96 alter LH activity without appearing to make key receptor contacts [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1997 May 16;129(2):237-9] Han Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Nov 29;124(1-2):151-61

The carboxy-terminal region of the beta-subunits of luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin differentially influence secretion and assembly of the heterodimers. Muyan M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1678-87

First-trimester urine free beta hCG, beta core, and total oestriol in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome: implications for first-trimester screening with nuchal

translucency and serum free beta hCG. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):525–38

Immunohistochemical expression of beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in colorectal carcinoma. Kido A, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(12):966–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human chorionic gonadotropin: pharmacokinetics of subcutaneous administration. Weissman A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(4):273–6

PHARMACOLOGY

The beta–core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin inhibits growth of Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells and a new immortalized Kaposi's sarcoma cell line. Albini A, et al. **AIDS** 1997 May;11(6):713–21

The role of carboxy–terminal portion of beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(11):PL 149–57

[Hormonal therapy for the synchronization between donor and recipient in an oocyte donation and surrogacy fertilization in vitro–embryo transfer program] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 31(8):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthetic peptide—a fragment of beta–subunit of chorionic gonadotropin inhibits mitogen–stimulated proliferation of human lymphocytes in vitro] Valuiskikh AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;123(3):319–22 **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of chorionic gonadotropin and its synthetic peptide fragment on cell line HL–60] Valuiskikh AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):424–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The carboxy–terminal region of the beta–subunits of luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin differentially influence secretion and assembly of the heterodimers. Muyan M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1678–87

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human chorionic gonadotrophin in the treatment of HIV–related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):387–8

Beta–human choriogonadotropin therapy and HIV–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Witzke O, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Apr 21;2(4):155–8

URINE

Combined use of urinary UGP and serum CA 125 in the diagnosis of gynecological cancers. Plebani M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3833–8

Detection of beta–core fragment in second trimester Down's syndrome pregnancies. Cole L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30;47 Suppl:S47–8 (4 ref.)

Urinary analysis for Down's syndrome: is the measurement of urinary beta–core the future of biochemical screening for Down's syndrome. Iles RK. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30;47 Suppl:S41–5 (18 ref.)

Stability of hCG free beta–subunit and beta–core fragment in urine [letter] Cole LA. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb; 17(2):185–7

Comparison of 12 assays for detecting hCG and related molecules in urine samples from Down syndrome pregnancies. Cole LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul; 17(7):607–14

Urinary beta–core–hCG screening in the first trimester [letter; comment] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov; 16(11):1057–9. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1994 Oct;14(10):953–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Aug;15(8):739–44. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Aug;15(8):745–51.

Screening for Down syndrome pregnancy using beta–core fragment: prospective study. Isozaki T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May;17(5):407–13

Maternal urinary beta–core hCG in chromosomally abnormal pregnancies in the first trimester. Kornman LH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):135–9

Urinary beta–core hCG: screening for aneuploidies in early pregnancy (11–14 weeks' gestation). Macintosh MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May;17(5):401–5

Urine free beta hCG and beta core in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul;16(7):605–13

First–trimester urine free beta hCG, beta core, and total oestriol in pregnancies affected by Down's syndrome: implications for first–trimester screening with nuchal translucency and serum free beta hCG. Spencer K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):525–38

CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI

Prenatal detection of chromosome aneuploidies in uncultured chorionic villus samples by FISH. Bryndorf T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):918–26

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of intrauterine pregnancy by smear cytology [letter] Strengell L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun; 41(3):942–4

Isolation of villous microvessels from the human placenta. Kacémi A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Feb;320(2):171–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Maternal circulation in the first–trimester human placenta—myth or reality? Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):695–705 (53 ref.)

Cerebral palsy and thrombi in placental vessels of the fetus: insights from litigation. Kraus FT. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb; 28(2):246–8

First trimester development of human chorionic villous vascularization studied with CD34 immunohistochemistry. te Velde EA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1577–81

G protein expression in human fetoplacental vascularization. Functional evidence for Gs alpha and Gi alpha subunits. Bourgeois C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May; 28(5):1009–21

Placenta: thrombosis of fetal stem vessels with fetal thrombotic vasculopathy and chronic villitis. Kraus FT. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):143–8

Intervillous circulation in the first trimester: the phantom of the color Doppler obstetric opera [editorial] Jauniaux E. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;8(2):73–6 (21 ref.)

Doppler proof of the presence of intervillous circulation [letter; comment] Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):463–4. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;7(2):114–21.

CHEMISTRY

Chromosome analysis of aborted conceptuses of recurrent aborters positive for anticardiolipin antibody. Takakuwa K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):54–8

Differential localization of superoxide dismutase isoforms in placental villous tissue of normotensive, pre–eclamptic, and intrauterine growth–restricted pregnancies. Myatt L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1433–8

Measurement of dihydroxyacetone–phosphate acyltransferase (DHAPAT) in chorionic villous samples, blood cells and cultured cells. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18 Suppl 1:90–100

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome [letter] Willemsen R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):967–8

Ontogenetic and phylogenetic evaluation of the presence of fibrin–type fibrinoid in the villous haemochorial placenta. Nelson DM, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep;18(7):605–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic markers in transformed trophoblast cells: BeWo and JAr cells. Sastry BV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1997 Jun;43(4):559–65

Purification and characterization of 5'–nucleotidase/FAD pyrophosphatase from human placenta. Lee RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:424–36

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha induces cyclo–oxygenase–2 gene expression in first trimester trophoblasts: suppression by glucocorticoids and NSAIDs. Imseis HM, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep;18(7):521–6

Prenatal diagnosis of Sanfilippo A syndrome: experience in 35 pregnancies at risk and the use of a new fluorogenic substrate for the heparin sulphamidase assay. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Sep;16(9):829–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin and cytokine release by trophoblastic villi. Kelly RW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3289–92

METABOLISM

Increased mitochondrial damage by lipid peroxidation in trophoblast cells of preeclamptic placentas. Morikawa S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):767–75

Evidence for a novel P2X purinoceptor in human placental chorionic surface arteries. Dobronyi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 5;320(1):61–4

In vivo effects of estrogens on c–erbB–2 oncoprotein levels in chorionic villous tissue and maternal serum. Mielke S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;11(4):237–41

Chorion villosum does not express progesterone and estrogen receptors during the first trimester of pregnancy. Taddei G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(2):77–9

Progesterone receptor immunoreactivity at the maternofetal interface of first trimester pregnancy: a study of the trophoblast population. Wang JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):413–9

Intravillous eicosanoid compartmentalization and regulation of placental blood flow. Shellhaas CS, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2):58–63

Origin of deoxycorticosterone sulfate (DOC–SO4) in plasma of pregnant women: pregnenolone–3,21–disulfate is a placental precursor of DOC–SO4. Corsan GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;60(5–6):331–7

High and low molecular weight kininogen and plasma prekallikrein/plasma kallikrein in villous capillaries of human term placenta. Hermann A, et al. **Placenta** 1996 May;17(4):223–30

Expression of Ras GTPase–activating protein (GAP) in human normal chorionic villi and hydatidiform mole. Sasa H, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(5–6):427–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent villitis of bacterial etiology. Redline RW. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):995–1001

PATHOLOGY

Intrauterine growth restriction with absent end–diastolic flow velocity in the umbilical artery is associated with maldevelopment of the placental terminal villous tree. Krebs C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 175(6):1534–42

ICAM–1–mediated adhesion of peripheral blood monocytes to the maternal surface of placental syncytiotrophoblasts: implications for placental villitis. Xiao J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1845–60

Proliferation kinetics of chorionic villi in chromosomally normal and abnormal spontaneous abortions analyzed by premature chromosome condensation and northern blot. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):159–67

Cytogenetic and morphologic findings in chorionic villi from spontaneous abortions. Silvestre E, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):353–7

Chorionic villi or trophoblastic tissue in uterine samples of four women with ectopic pregnancies. Gruber K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):28–32

Placenta: thrombosis of fetal stem vessels with fetal thrombotic vasculopathy and chronic villitis. Kraus FT. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):143–8

Recurrent villitis of bacterial etiology. Redline RW. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):995–1001

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of aspirin and garlic on cyclooxygenase–induced chemiluminescence in human term placenta. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):99S

Morphological interactions of human first trimester placental villi co–cultured with decidual explants. Babawale MO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):444–50

Neonatal and placental factors in relation to the mode of umbilical cord insertion. Stereological analysis of chorionic villi. Grbeša D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R205–6

SECRETION

Prostaglandin and cytokine release by trophoblastic villi. Kelly RW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3289–92

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler assessment of the intervillous blood flow in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):252–6

Doppler proof of the presence of intervillous circulation [letter; comment] Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):463–4. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;7(2):114–21.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological analysis of degeneration and regeneration of syncytiotrophoblast in first trimester placental villi during organ culture. Palmer ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb; 12(2):379–82

Classification of human placental stem villi: review of structural and functional aspects. Demir R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15;38(1–2):29–41 (72 ref.)

Cytodifferentiation of trophoblast in the anchoring villi and trophoblastic shell in the first half of gestation in the macaque. Enders AC. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15; 38(1–2):3–20

Pressure dependence of so–called transtrophoblastic channels during fetal perfusion of human placental villi. Kertschanska S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15; 38(1–2):52–62

Stereological study of the effect of altitude on the trophoblast cell populations of human term placental villi. Ali KZ. **Placenta** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(5–6):447–50

[Ultrastructural analysis of placentas with villitis. Retrospective study] Villegas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Aug;64:368–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

HIV–1 proviral DNA polymerase chain reaction detection in chorionic villi after exclusion of maternal contamination by variable number of tandem repeats analysis. De Andreis C, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(7):711–5

CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

Chromosomal mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis: a problem still unsolved. Kerber S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1992;38(1–4):75–82

Prenatal diagnosis based on simultaneous DNA analysis for alpha– and beta–globin genes [letter] Oron–Karni V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):203–4

Chorionic villus sampling and transverse digital deficiencies:

evidence for anatomic and gestational-age specificity of the digital deficiencies in two studies [see comments] Botto LD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):173–8. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 30;66(4):471–4.
First prenatal diagnosis of the carnitine transporter defect. Christodoulou J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2; 66(1):21–4
Prenatal diagnosis by minimally invasive first-trimester transcervical sampling is unreliable. Overton TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):382–7
First trimester chorionic villus sampling in twin gestations. De Catte L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Oct;13(7):413–7
Trisomy 3 mosaicism on CVS: case report with literature review and propositions for investigation and counseling. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec; 48(6):308–12
Comparison of chorion villus sampling and early amniocentesis for karyotyping in 1,492 singleton pregnancies. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–15
Improved method for study of chromosomes of chorionic villus samples. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Oct;104:269–72
ACOG committee opinion. Chorionic villus sampling. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Genetics. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb; 52(2):206–8
Measurement of dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferase (DHAPAT) in chorionic villous samples, blood cells and cultured cells. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18 Suppl 1:90–100
Chorionic villus sampling and early amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1395–6; discussion 1396–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):711–4.
Chorionic villus sampling and early amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Johnson P. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1396; discussion 1396–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):711–4.
Chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Stranc LC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):711–4 (50 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1395–6; discussion 1396–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1396; discussion 1396–7.
Prenatal diagnosis in merosin-deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. Naom I, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 May; 7(3):176–9
A prospective comparative study on transabdominal chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis performed at 10–13 week's gestation. Cederholm M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr;17(4):311–7
Prenatal diagnosis of succinyl-coenzyme A:3-ketoacid coenzyme A transferase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May;16(5):471–4
Prenatal diagnosis by enzyme analysis in 15 pregnancies at risk for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Graham GW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul;16(7):647–51
Full monosomy 21, prenatally diagnosed by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Joosten AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar;17(3):271–5
The outcome of pregnancies with confined placental chromosome mosaicism in cytotrophoblast cells. Leschot NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):705–12
Fetal nucleated erythrocytes (NRBCs) in chorionic villus sample supernatant fluids: an additional source of fetal material for karyotype confirmation. Mavrou A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul;17(7):643–9
First-trimester prenatal molecular diagnosis of infantile hypophosphatasia in a Japanese family [published erratum appears in Prenat Diagn 1996 Sep;16(9):881] Orimo H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun;16(6):559–63
Roberts syndrome: first-trimester prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Otaño L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug; 16(8):770–1. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1996 Feb;16(2):125–30.
Strategies and outcomes of prenatal diagnosis for osteogenesis imperfecta: a review of biochemical and molecular studies completed in 129 pregnancies. Pepin M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):559–70
Discordant direct and culture results following chorionic villus sampling and the diagnosis of a third cell line in the fetus. Phillips OP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):170–2
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the second and third trimesters of high-risk pregnancies. Podobnik M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):125–33
ALDP expression in fetal cells and its application in prenatal diagnosis of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Ruiz M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul;17(7):651–6
Early filtration amniocentesis for further investigation of mosaicism diagnosed by chorionic villus sampling. Sundberg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1121–7
Partial trisomy/monosomy 6q in fetal cells and CVS long-term culture not present in CVS short-term culture. Wegner RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):741–8
Confined placental mosaicism for trisomies 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 16, and 22: their incidence, likely origins, and mechanisms for cell lineage compartmentalization. Wolstenholme J. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun;16(6):511–24 (51 ref.)
Acceptance of first-trimester prenatal diagnosis for the haemoglobinopathies in Lebanon. Zahed L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May;17(5):423–8
[Transabdominal chorionic villi and placental biopsy: rapid karyotyping in the 1st-3rd trimester of pregnancy] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Jun;18(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chorionic villus sampling in multiple pregnancies] Appelman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Nov 1;131(9):297–9, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CVS-exposed limb deficiency defects with or without other birth defects: presentation of six cases born during a period of nine years. Chen CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):447–53
A report on 158 cases of transcervical chorionic villus sampling. Salihu HM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997; 259(2):91–5 (17 ref.)
Invasive antenatal procedures and requirement for neonatal intensive care unit admission. Greenough A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;156(7):550–2
Transient bradycardia in a mouse model for the oromandibulofacial limb hypogenesis syndrome following chorionic villus sampling. Chang HH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):243–9
Prenatal testing for limb reduction defects. How patients' views affect their choice of CVS. Heckerling PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Feb;42(2):114–20
Randomised study of risk of fetal loss related to early amniocentesis versus chorionic villus sampling. Sundberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6;350(9079):697–703
Limb defects as a consequence of CVS or uterine lavage? A need for further documentation of the technique and complications [letter] Daryani YP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):789–90
Observation of limb defects after CVS [letter; comment] Jackson LG. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun;16(6):577–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Nov;15(11):1075–7.
Chorionic villus sampling and end-artery disruption of the fetus. Luijsterburg AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan; 17(1):71–6
Maternoembryonic transfusion and congenital malformations. van der Zee DC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):59–69

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of prenatal diagnosis: a methodological review. Shackley P. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May;16(5):389–95 (29 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

First trimester prenatal diagnosis by transcervical chorionic villus sampling using curved biopsy forceps: lessons of the first 30 continuing pregnancies. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Aug;79(8):491–8

METHODS

Trisomy 7 CVS mosaicism: pregnancy outcome, placental and DNA analysis in 14 cases. Kalousek DK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):348–52
Mosaicism: implications for postnatal outcome. Johnson A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;9(2):126–35 (119 ref.)
Chorionic villus sampling. Wapner RJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;24(1):83–110 (142 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency by analysis of polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism (PCR-SSCP) profiles. Hayashi Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May;17(5):435–42
First-trimester chromosome diagnosis by lavage of the uterine cavity. Maggi F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Sep; 16(9):823–7
Transcervical chorionic villus sampling beyond 12 weeks of gestation. Borrell A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):416–20

STANDARDS

Incidence and outcome of chromosomal mosaicism found at the time of chorionic villus sampling. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1349–52; discussion 1352–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

European collaborative research on mosaicism in CVS (EUCROMIC)—fetal and extrafetal cell lineages in 192 gestations with CVS mosaicism involving single autosomal trisomy. Hahnemann JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):179–87
Prenatal cystic fibrosis screening in a low-risk population undergoing chorionic villus sampling for fetal karyotyping. Brambati B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jul;50(1):23–7
Can preference scores for discrete states be used to derive preference scores for an entire path of events? An application to prenatal diagnosis. Kuppermann M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):42–55

CHORIORETINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Central serous chorioretinopathy in systemic therapy with corticosteroids] Spraul CW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jun; 94(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

An area of "blurry vision". Angle BN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Feb;68(2):163–4
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and chorioretinitis. Tomoda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):55–7
Toxoplasmic chorioretinitis in the setting of acute acquired toxoplasmosis [see comments] Montoya JG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):277–82. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Apr;24(4):745–6.
Chorioretinal dysplasia-microcephaly-mental retardation syndrome: another family with autosomal dominant inheritance. Hordijk R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(2):113–22
Presentation of parasites and the radiology of parasitic diseases. Zaiman H. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):187

DIAGNOSIS

An area of "blurry vision". Angle BN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Feb;68(2):163–4
Atypical, severe toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in elderly patients. Johnson MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):48–57
[Idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy: two case reports observed in Togo] Balo KP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996; 56(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic granulomatous chorioretinitis in tuberculosis] Häring G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Dec; 209(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis retinochoroiditis with atovaquone in an immunocompetent patient] Hudde T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chorioretinal dysplasia-microcephaly-mental retardation syndrome: another family with autosomal dominant inheritance. Hordijk R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(2):113–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in seronegative children [letter] Dutton GN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar; 15(3):277

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral endogenous Candida endophthalmitis and chorioretinitis following toxic megacolon [letter] Henderson T, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):755–7
[Unilateral chorioretinitis as presentation form of Lyme disease (letter)] Vila N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 2;107(15):597 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Retinal vascular occlusions complicating acute toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Gentile RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;32(5):354–8
Chorioretinitis following liver transplantation: detection of Toxoplasma gondii in aqueous humor. Blanc-Jouvan M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):184–5

SURGERY

Laser photocoagulation around the foci of toxoplasma retinochoroiditis: a descriptive statistical analysis of 35 patients with long-term follow-up. Desmettre T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(2):90–4

VIROLOGY

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: a new addition to the TORCH evaluation [letter] Bechtel RT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):680–1
[Chorioretinal lymphoproliferative disorder induced by Epstein-Barr virus in lung transplantation] Demols P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;259:109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHORISMATE MUTASE

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the enzymatic mechanism of the yeast chorismate mutase by docking a transition state analog. Lin SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 5;271(5):838–45
Cytosolic and plastidic chorismate mutase isozymes from Arabidopsis thaliana: molecular characterization and enzymatic properties. Eberhard J, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Nov; 10(5):815–21

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of monofunctional chorismate mutase engineered from the E. coli P-protein. Zhang S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):1015–20
Isolation of a cDNA from tomato coding for an unregulated, cytosolic chorismate mutase. Eberhard J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):917–22
A glutamate residue in the catalytic center of the yeast chorismate mutase restricts enzyme activity to acidic conditions. Schnappauf G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8491–6

CHORISMATE MUTASE-PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE

CHORISMATE MUTASE-PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see **PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE**

CHORISMATE PYRUVATEMUTASE see **CHORISMATE MUTASE**

CHORISMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigation of the enzymatic mechanism of the yeast chorismate mutase by docking a transition state analog. Lin SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 5;271(5):838-45

CHORISTOMA

Thyroid gland ectopias. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Dec;105(12):996-1000 (31 ref.)

Parasitic nodule of the right carotid triangle. Assi A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 122(12):1409-11

A case report and review: the gross, histological and immunohistochemical characteristics of a carcinoma of ectopic thyroid in a dog. Constantino-Casas P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Nov;152(6):669-72 (10 ref.)

Learning and memory in the autoimmune BXSB mouse: effects of neocortical ectopias and environmental enrichment. Boehm GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1-2):11-22

Glial heterotopias of the nose: a report of two cases. Choudhury AR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jan;12(1):43-7

Ectopic thyroid malignancy in the right ventricle of the heart. Hirnle T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 12(1):147-9

Ectopic cervical thymus: case report. Lima M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):228-30

Aberrant pancreas in the gallbladder wall. Kondi-Paphiti A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1064-6 (14 ref.)

Aberrant cervical thymus: a case report and review of literature. Baek CH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Aug 20;41(2):215-22 (11 ref.)

Suprastylohyoid cervical thymus. Cheski PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;26(2):132-5

Association of ectopic posterior pituitary and anterior pituitary hypoplasia with absence of the left internal carotid. Shulman DI, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):539-42

A case of ectopic anus localized on the right gluteus. Aritürk E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1451-3

Localization of ectopic parathyroid tissue: usefulness of 99mTc sestamibi scanning in a dialysis patient with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2504-6

[Neuroglial heterotopia. Apropos of 8 cases with non-nasofrontal sites] Loundon N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1997;114(1-2):29-35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic neuroglial tissue associated with intrapulmonary congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation] Rizzuti T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Mar;49(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the ileum with perforated ulcer] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;19(10):514-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuronal heterotopias in the developing cerebral cortex produced by neurotrophin-4. Brunstrom JE, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Mar;18(3):505-17

CLASSIFICATION

Pharyngeal dermoids ("hairy polyps") as accessory auricles. Heffner DK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Oct; 105(10):819-24

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary hyperparathyroidism complicated by parathyromatosis. Stehman-Breen C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Oct;28(4):502-7

Ectopic respiratory epithelium associated with multiple malformations. Mahler V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 136(6):933-4

Ectopic pancreas complicated by pancreatitis and pseudocyst formation mimicking jejunal diverticulitis. Rubesin SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Mar;70:311-3

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma with severe hungry bone syndrome: a case report. Chen CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Jun;19(2):196-202

Autonomous thyroid adenoma, papillary thyroid carcinoma, and ectopic parathyroid adenoma in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism and a nontoxic multinodular goiter. Kirkwood ID, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;22(7):491-3

Chiari I malformation associated with callosal dysgenesis and ectopic neurohypophysis. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):487-9

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to ectopic spleen. Laszewicz W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):56-7

Endocrine neoplasm arising from duodenal heterotopic pancreas: a case report. Ashida K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):172-6

Grey matter heterotopia: an unusual association of intractable epilepsy. Stafford Johnson DB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Jul-Sep;166(3):135-8

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding due to Meckel's diverticulum heterotopic gastric mucosa. Maieron R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;28(4):225-8

Cavus deformity of the foot secondary to a neuromuscular choristoma (hamartoma) of the sciatic nerve. A case report. Bassett GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Sep; 79(9):1398-401

Ectopic pituitary adenoma in the sphenoid causing Nelson's syndrome. Esteban F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jun; 111(6):565-7

Intraorbital cerebellar heterotopia associated with Chiari I malformation. Kagotani Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep-Oct;33(5):262-5

Intrathoracic enteric foregut duplication cyst. Birmole BJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):228-30

Intrarenal supernumerary ovary. Levy B, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2240-1

The extranasal glioma--a cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Amanullah MM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;46(3):61-2

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with subependymal periventricular heterotopias. Thomas P, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr; 46(4):1165-7

Agenesis of the urinary bladder with cutaneous ectopic ureteric orifice and multiple birth defects. Bhagwat AD, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997;12(1):63-5

Pseudotumor developing in heterotopic pancreas [letter] Pitt HA. **World J Surg** 1997 Jan;21(1):123

[Rupture of cystic dystrophy ina case of aberrant pancreas following upper digestive endoscopy [letter]] Touze I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):919-21 **(Fre)**

[Nasal cerebral heterotopic tissue (nasal glioma) in the adult: a rare cause of primary cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Kleinsasser N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Aug; 75(8):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accessory mitral valve tissue as a rare cause of subaortic stenosis and valvular aortic insufficiency] Gamillscheg A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jul;86(7):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subependymal nodular heterotopia and epilepsy (letter; comment)] López Alemany M, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan; 11(1):41-2. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Jun-Jul;10(6):238-41. **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ectopic nails of the fingers is associated with bone deformities [letter] Kuniyuki S. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):322-3

A case of congenital ectopic nails on bilateral little fingers. Iida N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):38-42 (10 ref.)

[Endoscopic therapy of ectopic ureterocele] Sperling H, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jan;35(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcortical heterotopia: a distinct clinicoradiologic entity. Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug; 17(7):1315-22

Ectopic extraspinal meningioma: CT and MR appearance. Christopherson LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1335-7

Heterotopic brain in the pterygopalatine fossa. Kallman JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):176-9

Choristomas of the seventh and eighth cranial nerves. Smith MM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):327-9

Epidermal nevus syndrome associated with a complex choristoma and a bilateral choroidal osteoma. Mullaney PB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1292-3

Case report: lateral thyroid ectopia--CT and MRI findings. Hammond RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec;69(828):1178-80

Intracardiac ectopic thyroid mass. Fujioka S, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1366-8

Transient iodine organification defect in infants with ectopic thyroid glands. al-Jurayyan NA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;22(1):13-6

Orifices at the lower neck: heterotopic salivary glands. Sevila A, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(4):360-1

Ectopic vaginal decidualization. An unusual finding that presents problems of differential diagnosis with carcinoma. Castellví Vives J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(3):183-4 (23 ref.)

Localization of ectopic parathyroid glands using technetium-99m sestamibi imaging: comparison with magnetic resonance and computed tomographic imaging. Ishibashi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):197-201

Benign hyperplasia in ectopic prostatic tissue: a rare cause of pelvic mass. Roy C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(1):35-7

Granular cell tumour (choristoma) of the neurohypophysis--a report of two cases. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):71-4

Heterotopic brain in the parapharyngeal space. Forte V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Nov;37(3):253-60

Aunt Minnie's corner. Gray matter heterotopia. Ford KL 3rd. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):1033

Heterotopic salivary glands simulating bronchial cleft fistular in the lower neck. Hwang SM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):287-9

Bilateral accessory tragi on the suprasternal region. Kim SW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):543-5

Ciliated hepatic foregut cyst. Carnicer J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):191-3

Ectopic intrathyroidal thymus diagnosed as a solid thyroid lesion: case report and review of the literature. Gimm O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;32(8):1241-3 (18 ref.)

A difficult case of pancreatitis. Lambert AW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):44-5

Ectopic neural tissue as an unusual cause of a retroperitoneal tumor. Hahlbohm AM, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997; 12(1):66-8

Parathyroid adenomas in the aortopulmonary window [see comments] Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov; 201(2):456-62. Comment in: Radiology 1996 Nov;201(2):317-8.

Parathyroid imaging: the myth and the reality [editorial; comment] Udelsman R. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):317-8 . Comment on: Radiology 1996 Nov;201(2):456-62.

[A rare case of a kidney situated in the lesser pelvis. The diagnostic difficulties] Lazarov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intrapancreatic accessory spleen. X-ray computed tomographic and MRI imaging] Mizrahi D, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Feb;78(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gray matter heterotopia] Merran S. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 22;26(9):444 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography diagnosis of neuronal migration disorders] Engelbrecht V. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of thyroid tissue of the base of the tongue] Lieberum B, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jul;44(7):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sebaceous glands in the esophagus] Beer M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Jan;26(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic thyroid tissue: an unusual differential diagnosis of space-occupying mediastinal lesions] Bremerich J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 15;127(7):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage as a rare manifestation of ectopic pancreas with gastric localization] Covarelli P, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreas ectopy in the gastric wall in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectopic salivary gland located on the palatine tonsil and simulating papilloma] Shchepin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(4):55 **(Rus)**

[Ectopic spleen--2 case reports] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1995;42(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Heterotopia in a 45-year-old man] Segarra Soria MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr;14(4):193-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tracheal bronchiole (letter)] Gómez-Pastrana Durán D, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Oct;32(8):433 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment with octreotide of stenosing cystic dystrophy on heterotopic pancreas of the duodenal wall] de Parades V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(6-7):601-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Identification of a duplication of Xq28 associated with bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia. Fink JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):379-87

Neocortical ectopias in BXSB mice: effects upon reference and working memory systems. Boehm GW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):696-700

Familial background in aberrant mammary tissue is a 'protective' factor against the development of nephrourinary anomalies [letter; comment] Urbani CE, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(3):293-4. Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(3):207-9.

MRI of a family with focal abnormalities of gyration. Muntaner L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):605-8

METABOLISM

Pregnancy associated diffuse malignant fibrous mesothelioma of peritoneum. Immunohistochemical studies of ectopic decidual reaction and concomitant myofibroblastic and mesothelial proliferations. Urbańczyk K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(4):233-7

PATHOLOGY

Prostatic polyp in the prostatic urethra. Čačić M, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1997;51(2):111-2

Androgen receptor status of the oral sebaceous glands. Whitaker SB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Aug; 19(4):415-8

Heterotopic pancreas [letter; comment] Bussolati G. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1427-8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Dec;19(12):1445-7.

Re: Axillary breast tissue: clinical presentation and surgical treatment [letter; comment] Baruchin AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jun;36(6):661-2. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Oct;35(4):356-60.

Aberrant adrenal cortical tissue adjacent to immature testis. Basar M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1997 Jun;69(3):141-2

Simple choristoma of the anterior segment containing brain tissue. Marshman WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep; 115(9):1198–200

Atypical choristomatous cysts of the orbit. West JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):117–23 (14 ref.)

High–grade dysplasia in an adenoma of the upper esophagus developing on heterotopic gastric mucosa. Mion F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):633–5

An unusual axillary mass. Gandhi A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;22(5):549–50

Detection of aberrant crypt foci by magnifying colonoscopy. Yokota T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):61–5

Ectopic liver in the human pericardium. Kinnunen P, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Mar;30(3):277–9

Pancreatic heterotopia in gall bladder. Jan GM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):203–4

Heterotopic salivary gland adenocarcinoma in the cervical region. Hata T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug; 26(4):290–2

Sebaceous glands in the esophagus. Bae JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):271–4

Medial temporal lobe heterotopia as a cause of increased hippocampal and amygdaloid MRI volumes. Watson C, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):231–4

Dural tail in pituitary adenoma. Celli P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun;24(1):68–9

A genetic animal model of human neocortical heterotopia associated with seizures. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6236–42

Gastrointestinal cyst of the tongue: a possible duplication cyst of foregut origin. Ohbayashi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):626–8; discussion 629–30

Follicular carcinoma in lingual thyroid presenting as a latero–cervical mass. Case report and review of the literature. Bigotti G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Mar; 26(3):142–6 (37 ref.)

Glial choristoma in the oral cavity: histopathologic and immunohistochemical features. Ide F, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Mar;26(3):147–50 (28 ref.)

Crossed ectopia of ovotestis in a case of true hermaphroditism. Lim DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct; 31(10):1440–2

Rapidly–growing ectopic pituitary adenoma within the sphenoid sinus—case report. Horiuchi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):399–402

Periventricular heterotopias display cortical degenerative neuropathology. Joseph JT. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):884–7

Oculocerebral dysgenesis in the linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Brodsky MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar; 104(3):497–503

Ocular manifestations of the organoid nevus syndrome. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):549–57

Enhancement of ectopic bone formation in mice with a deficit in Fas–mediated apoptosis. Mori S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):112–6

Frequency and histogenesis of pelvic retroperitoneal lymph node inclusions of the female genital tract. An immunohistochemical study of 34 cases. Horn LC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct;191(10):991–6

Embolism of fetal brain tissue to the lungs and the placenta. Baergen RN, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1):159–67 (25 ref.)

Hepatic heterotopias in the jejunum: a case study over time showing progressive degenerative changes. Magid MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):663–70

Adrenocortical heterotopia in the placenta. Qureshi F, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–6

Combined malignant testicular tumor and splenogonadal fusion. A case story. Thomsen BM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Aug;31(4):393–5

Cutaneous neural heterotopias and related tumors relevant for the dermatopathologist. Argenyi ZB. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1996 Feb;13(1):60–71 (62 ref.)

Primary breast cancer in aberrant breast tissue in the axilla. Yerra L, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jun;90(6):661–2 (9 ref.)

Ophthalmic features of the organoid nevus syndrome. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:65–86; discussion 86–7 (46 ref.)

Intestinal metaplasia is not a strong risk factor for bladder cancer: study of 53 cases with long–term follow–up. Corica FA, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):427–31 (29 ref.)

[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal wall on aberrant pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996; 121(3):163–6; discussion 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic meningioma in the tonsil (letter; comment)] Müller–Hermelink HK. **Pathologe** 1997 Mar;18(2):172–3. Comment on: Pathologe 1994 Dec;15(6):358–60. **(Ger)**

[Placentoid malformation of the lung as differential diagnosis of localized emphysema] Theile A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jun;51(6):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pancreas] Camuñas Mohinelo FA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Oct;88(10):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow response in gray matter heterotopia during finger tapping: an activation study with positron emission tomography. Hatazawa J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):479–82

Congenital heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the oral cavity in a neonate: case report and review of literature. Morgan WE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jun; 36(1):69–77

[Subependymal nodular heterotopia: morphological variability (letter; comment)] Campos DM, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):42–4. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Jun–Jul;10(6):238–41. **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neocortical ectopias in BXSB mice: effects upon reference and working memory systems. Boehm GW, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):696–700

RADIOGRAPHY

Retropharyngeal parathyroid adenoma: precise preoperative localization with CT and arterial infusion of contrast material. Miller DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep; 169(3):695–6

Radiological case of the month. Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the upper mediastinum. Walker RC, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Apr;93(11):565–6

Anaplastic (malignant) ganglioglioma arising from heterotopic grey matter nodules. Demaerel P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Dec;30(3):237–42

Testicular venographic demonstration of transverse testicular ectopia. Ozkan OS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):375–6

Thoracic ectopic kidney in an adult. William RR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Apr;30(2):133–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypertrophy of ectopic thyroid remnant following adult onset hypothyroidism. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):272–3

Scintiscan demonstration of double thyroid. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):270–1

Detection of an intrathymic parathyroid adenoma by Tc–99m tetrofosmin: a comparison with Tl–201. Giordano A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):996–8

Bilateral periventricular nodular heterotopia. PET and MRI of a patient with focal seizures. Haase CG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;22(2):119–20

Combined Tc–99m MIBI and Tc–99m RBC for anatomic localization of ectopic mediastinal parathyroid adenomas. Mastin ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):928–31

Tc–99m sestamibi SPECT imaging of a retroesophageal parathyroid adenoma. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):880

SPECT and subtraction imaging of an ectopic parathyroid adenoma. Serchuk LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul; 22(7):459–62

Submandibular ectopic thyroid gland. Sironi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;21(7):585

Four ectopic parathyroid glands detected with Tc–99m sestamibi. Sutter CW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Feb; 22(2):120–1

Localization of ectopic parathyroid glands using technetium–99m sestamibi imaging: comparison with magnetic resonance and computed tomographic imaging. Ishibashi M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):197–201

Radiological case of the month. Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the upper mediastinum. Walker RC, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Apr;93(11):565–6

Disseminated islands of gastric mucosa in jejunum and ileum detected by technetium–99m–pertechnetate scintigraphy. Heinrichs VM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):818–20

Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma detected by 99mTc–methoxyisobutylisonitrile: report of a case. Ipponsugi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(1):80–3

SURGERY

Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma. Nagatani T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):94–5

Periventricular nodular heterotopia and intractable temporal lobe epilepsy: poor outcome after temporal lobe resection. Li LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):662–8

A case of double fingernail and ectopic fingernail. Muraoka M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Feb;36(2):201–5 (17 ref.)

Mediastinoscopic extirpation of mediastinal ectopic parathyroid gland. Ohno K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):238–40

Thoracoscopic parathyroidectomy of an ectopic mediastinal adenoma [letter] Porte H. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1175

Annular pancreas accompanied by an ectopic pancreas in the adult: a case report. Nakajima H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):713

Persistent Mullerian Duct Syndrome associated with transverse testicular ectopia: a case report. Lima M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;7(1):60–2

Uncommon complication of gastric duplication in a three–year–old child. Steyaert H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;7(4):243–4

Endoscopic resection of heterotopic pancreas of the minor duodenal papilla: case report and review of the literature. Lucena JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):69–72 (25 ref.)

Laparoscopic extirpation of an aplastic ectopic uterus in a patient with Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Malik E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1298–9

Laparoscopic retroperitoneal nephrectomy for atrophic kidney associated with ectopic ureter in a 2–year–old girl. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jul;3(4):307–9

Pathologic intrathyroidal parathyroid glands. de la Cruz Vigo F, et al. **Int Surg** 1997 Jan–Mar;82(1):87–90

Pancreatitis caused by a gastric duplication communicating with an aberrant pancreatic lobe. Moss RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 May;31(5):733–6 (14 ref.)

Sequential lamellar and penetrating keratoplasty for multiple limbal choristomas. Mullaney PB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Nov;27(11):952–4

Brain heterotopia: choristoma of the back. Downing MT, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):183–5

Transverse testicular ectopia: report of three cases. Al–Samarrai AYI, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):218–9

Supernumerary nipples and accessory breast tissue. Gilmore HT, et al. **S D J Med** 1996 May;49(5):149–51

Thoracoscopic resection of an ectopic giant parathyroid adenoma: indication, technique, and three years follow–up. Furrer M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 44(4):208–9

Pseudotumor developing in heterotopic pancreas. Fékété F, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):295–8

[A case of giant aberrant pancreas with cyst formation] Ikenaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;94(6):398–401 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreas ectopy in the gastric wall in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Perinatal management of enteric duplication cysts of the tongue. Chen MK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Mar; 14(3):161–3

Successful repeat transcatheter ablation of a mediastinal parathyroid adenoma 6 years after alcohol embolization. Cook GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 20(4):314–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intra–abdominal ectopic thyroid presenting as a pancreatic tumour. Seelig MH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jul;163(7):549–51 (18 ref.)

[Accessory spleen of the spermatic cord] Paul R, et al. **Urologe A** 1997 May;36(3):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Corneal choristoma in a beagle dog. Minamide S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):93–4

Heterotopic neural tissue in the pharynx of a 7–week–old kitten. Cox CL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jul;117(1):95–8

CHOROID

Preventing expulsive hemorrhage using an anterior chamber maintainer to eliminate hypotony. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):476–9

[Multifocal posterior pigment epitheliopathy accompanied by choroidal detachment] Uemura A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;100(9):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pattern of retinal breaks and retinal detachments in eyes with choroidal coloboma. Gopal L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1212–7

Systemic abnormalities associated with iris/nerve head/choroidal/retinal coloboma. Williams TD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):506–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

ICG videoangiography of occult choroidal neovascularization in age–related macular degeneration. Atmaca LS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb; 75(1):44–7

Choroidal neovascularization complicating epiretinal membrane removal. Korobelnik JF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):320–1

Corrosion casts of the suprachoroidal space and uveoscleral drainage routes in the human eye. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):32–5

Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium and choroidal neovascularization. A fluorescein and ICGV study. Marano F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb; 75(1):22–7

The long–term follow–up of a highly myopic patient with a macular vortex vein. Ohno–Matsui K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):329–32

Indocyanine green angiography in angioid streaks. Pece A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):261–5

Perfusion of the subfoveal choriocapillaris affects visual recovery after submacular surgery in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Akduman L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):90–6

Vitreous Hemorrhage complicating laser–induced chorioretinal anastomosis for central retinal vein occlusion. Browning DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):588–9

A comparison of retinal and choroidal hemodynamics in patients with primary open–angle glaucoma and

normal-pressure glaucoma. Duijm HF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):644-56

Choroidal neovascular membrane after laser-induced chorioretinal anastomosis. Eccarius SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):590-1

Recurrence of a choroidal neovascular membrane in a patient with punctate inner choroidopathy treated with daily doses of thalidomide. Ip M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):594-5

Sectorial choroidal ischemia associated with ipsilateral lacrimal gland tumor. Khairallah M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):263-5

Indocyanine green angiography-guided photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization associated with retinal pigment epithelial detachment. Lim JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):524-32

Epiretinal membrane and traction retinal detachment complicating laser-induced chorioretinal ver..ous anastomosis. Luttrull JK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 123(5):698-9

Submacular surgery complicated by a choroidal neovascular membrane at the retinotomy site. McCannel CA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):737-9

Retinotomy and foveal translocation for surgical management of subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):613-21

Indocyanine green angiographic features of pathologic myopia. Quaranta M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 122(5):663-71

Diagnostic indocyanine green angiography in preeclampsia. Valluri S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):672-7

Relationship of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to capillary dropout in the human diabetic choroid. Lutty GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):707-14

Quantification of erythrocyte flow in the choroid of the albino rat. Braun RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1444-53

Fine structure of the choroidal coat of the avian eye. Vascularization, supporting tissue and innervation. De Stefano ME, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 May; 195(5):393-418

Risk factors for choroidal neovascularization in the second eye of patients with juxtafoveal or subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):741-7

Interferon alfa-2a is ineffective for patients with choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. Results of a prospective randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial. Pharmacological Therapy for Macular Degeneration Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):865-72. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):915-6.

Submacular surgery for subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in patients with presumed ocular histoplasmosis [see comments] Berger AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):991-6. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;115(8):1071-2.

Submacular surgery. New information, more questions [editorial; comment] Bressler NM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1071-2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;115(8):991-6.

Macular scatter ('grid') laser treatment of poorly demarcated subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Results of a randomized pilot trial [see comments] Bressler NM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1456-64. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;114(120:1506-7.

The peril of the pilot study [editorial; comment] Ferris FL 3rd, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1506-7 (10 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;114(12):1456-64.

We are very spoiled [editorial; comment] Fine SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):915-6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):865-72.

Gyrate atrophy and choroidal neovascularization. Marano F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1295

Occult choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. A natural history study. Stevens TS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):345-50

The expanding clinical spectrum of idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):478-85

Measurement of vasoactivity in the guinea-pig choroid. Cringle SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S82-4

Lymphatic sinusoids exist in chick but not in rabbit choroid. Junghans BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 25 Suppl 1:S103-5

Macular surgery [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1996 Apr 17-30;55(8):526] Aylward GW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Feb 7-20;55(3):85-8 (14 ref.)

Treatment of subfoveal pigment epithelial detachments with distant extrafoveal choroidal neovascular membranes [letter] Cohen SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 80(10):929-30

Teletherapy for subfoveal choroidal neovascularisation of age-related macular degeneration: results of follow up in a non-randomised study. Hart PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1046-50

Decreased choriocapillaris perfusion following surgical excision of choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Nasir MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):481-9

Scanning laser fundus perimetry before laser photocoagulation of well defined choroidal neovascularisation. Rohrschneider K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):568-73

Peripapillary venous drainage from the choroid: a variable feature in human eyes. Ruskell GL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):76-9

Choroidal and retinal blood flow changes in degenerative myopia. Akyol N, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr; 31(3):113-9

Intravitreal interferon alpha-2b for the treatment of neovascular age-related macular degeneration: a pilot study. Kertes PJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 32(3):185-8

Argon green vs. krypton red laser photocoagulation for extrafoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration: 3-year results of a multicentre randomized trial. Canadian Ophthalmology Study Group. Willan AR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;31(1):11-7

Characterization and regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptor and receptor-coupled functions in the choroidal vasculature of the pig during development [see comments] Abran D, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):463-72. Comment in: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):604-6.

Angiographic abnormalities of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Howe LJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec; 15(12):1149-55

Expression of FGF5 in choroidal neovascular membranes associated with ARMD. Kitaoka T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):396-9

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta mRNA in experimental choroidal neovascularization. Ogata N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jan;16(1):9-18

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in developing choroidal neovascularization. Ogata N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Oct;15(10):1008-18

Time change of nicardipine effect on choroidal circulation in rabbit eyes. Tamaki Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May; 15(5):543-8

Visual acuity and scar size in eyes with age-related subfoveal choroidal neovascular lesions, 30 months after radiation therapy. Bergnik GJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996-97; 92(1):61-75

Risk factors for choroidal neovascularization in young patients: a case-control study. Derosa JT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995-96;91(3):207-22

Exploration of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome by infrared choroidal angiography with indocyanine green. Harada T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun; 7(2):163-70

Computer assisted image analysis using the subtraction method in indocyanine green angiography. Miki T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan-Mar;6(1):30-8

Peripheral choroidal neovascularization. Vine AK, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan-Mar;6(1):44-9

Study of choroidal blood flow by comparison of SLO fluorescein angiography and microspheres. Duijm HF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):693-704

Quantitative and morphological changes of the choroid vasculature in RCS rats and their congenic controls. May CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul;63(1):75-84

Radiation choroidal vasculopathy: an indocyanine green angiography study. Amoaku WM, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):738-44

Stereotactic radiation therapy for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. Holz FG, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997;30:238-46

Indocyanine-green angiography in patients with occult choroidal neovascularization. Wolf S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;5(5):251-6

Indirect scatter laser photocoagulation to subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Arnold J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):208-16

Surgical removal of idiopathic, myopic and age-related subfoveal neovascularization. Bottoni F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S42-50

Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularisation following argon laser photocoagulation for choroidal malignant melanoma. Currie ZI, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;234(4):221-6

Carbonic anhydrase activity is increased in retinal pigmented epithelium and choriocapillaris of RCS rats. Eichhorn M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr; 234(4):258-63

Fundus pulsation measurements in diabetic retinopathy. Schmetterer L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 May;235(5):283-7

Assessment of visual function in choroidal neovascularization with scanning laser microperimetry and simultaneous indocyanine green angiography. Schneider U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):612-7

Visualization of retinal and choroidal blood flow with fluorescein leukocyte angiography in rabbits. Yang Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 235(1):27-31

Vascular endothelial growth factor expression in choroidal neovascularization in rats. Yi X, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 May;235(5):313-9

Radiation therapy for ocular choroidal neovascularization (phase I/II study): preliminary report. Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Aug 1;39(1):173-8

Phase I/II study of proton beam irradiation for the treatment of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration: treatment techniques and preliminary results. Yonemoto LT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):867-71

Understanding the choroid. Castro-Correia J. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995-96;19(3):135-47

Evaluation of fixation one year after perifoveal laser treatment of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Fasce F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(5):251-8

Indocyanine green angiographic findings in idiopathic choroidal neovascularization. Giovannini A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(4):171-9

Diode laser photocoagulation of choroidal neovascular membranes. Lanzetta P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995-96; 19(6):347-54

Choroidal hypoperfusion after surgical excision of subfoveal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Thach AB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97; 20(4):205-13

Expression of fibroblast growth factor-5 by bovine choroidal endothelial cells in vitro. Keithahn MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):2073-80

Visualization of leukocyte dynamics in the choroid with indocyanine green. Matsuda N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2228-33

Effect of acute decreases of perfusion pressure on choroidal blood flow in humans. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1752-60

Role of indocyanine green fluorescence videoangiography in evaluation of subretinal disease. Lamparniello DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jun;68(6):343-52

Innervation of orbital and choroidal blood vessels by the pterygopalatine ganglion in pigeons. Cuthbertson S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29;386(3):422-42

The choroidal blood flow response after flicker stimulation in chicks. Shih YF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;13(3):213-8

FGF receptor 1 expression in experimental choroidal neovascularization. Matsushima M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):329-38

Differentiation of neovascular maculopathies by nonphotic electrooculogram responses. Shirao Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):174-9

Real-time measurement of human optic nerve head and choroid circulation, using the laser speckle phenomenon. Tamaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 41(1):49-54

Immunohistochemical proof of origin of macrophages in laser photocoagulation lesion in the retina. Yi X, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(2):192-201

Photothrombosis of retinal and choroidal vessels in rabbit eyes using chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine and a diode laser. Iliaki OE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996; 19(3):311-23

Early changes in the choroidal vasculature of rats occurring with experimentally induced hypertension. Fulcher T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(4):255-9

Indocyanine green angiography of a laser-induced retinal-choroidal venous anastomosis. Cohen SM. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jan;28(1):65-6

Photodynamic therapy for choriocapillaris using tin ethyl etiopurpurin (SnET2). Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 May;28(5):409-17

A fluorescent vesicle system for the measurement of blood velocity in the choroidal vessels. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):459-66

Indocyanine green angiography of idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Phillips WB 2nd, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):467-70

Detection of disturbed autoregulation of the peripapillary choroid in primary open angle glaucoma. Ulrich A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):746-57

Colour Doppler analysis of the choroidal circulation in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Cellini M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(4):200-2

Subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in uveitis. Inagaki M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(4):229-33

Choroidal neovascularization in second eyes of patients with unilateral exudative age-related macular degeneration. Chang B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1380-6

Angiogenesis inhibition in age-related macular degeneration [editorial] D'Amato RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep; 102(9):1261-2 (9 ref.)

Classification of choroidal neovascularization by digital indocyanine green videoangiography. Guyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2054-60

Surgical removal of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in presumed ocular histoplasmosis: stability of early visual results. Holekamp NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):22-6

Idiopathic subfoveal choroidal neovascularization [letter; comment] Lempert P. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct; 102(10):1411-2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 May;102(5):782-9.

Nuclear sclerotic cataract after vitrectomy in patients younger than 50 years of age. Melberg NS, et al.

Ophthalmology 1995 Oct;102(10):1466–71

The effect of external eye irradiation on choroidal circulation. Midena E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1651–60

Subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in punctate inner choroidopathy. Surgical management and pathologic findings. Olsen TW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec; 103(12):2061–9

Indocyanine green angiography and choroidal neovascularization obscured by hemorrhage. Reichel E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1871–6

Factors influencing visual acuity after photocoagulation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Yuzawa M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2037–41

Surgical removal of choroidal neovascular membranes. Altman BA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1996;5(1):147–59 (33 ref.)

Choroidal neovascularization not associated with age-related macular degeneration. Dolan BJ. **Optom Clin** 1996; 5(1):55–76 (80 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone on retinal and choroidal blood flow during normoxia and hyperoxia in newborn piglets. Stiris TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):592–6

Surgical removal of subfoveal neovascularization in idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis. Berger AS, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(2):94–8

Indocyanine green angiographic evaluation of retinal pigment epithelial tears. Colucciello M, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(1):23–7

Clinicopathologic features of indocyanine green angiography-imaged, surgically excised choroidal neovascular membranes. Lee BL, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(1):64–9

Reticular pseudodrusen [letter] Maguire MG, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(2):167–8

The surgical removal of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Ingrowth site as a predictor of visual outcome. Melberg NS, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(3):190–5

Posterior routes of choroidal blood outflow in high myopia. Ohno-Matsui K, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):419–25

Laser photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization in angioid streaks. Pece A, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(1):12–6

Idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy associated with retinal arterial macroaneurysm and hypertensive retinopathy. Ross RD, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(2):105–11

Scanning laser ophthalmoscope macular perimetry in the evaluation of submacular surgery. Sabates NR, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(4):296–304

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Schatz H. **Retina** 1996;16(5):440–3

Choroidal neovascular membrane as a feature of optic nerve glioma. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(4):349–50

Remodelling of choroidal circulation in carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Sutoh N, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(6):497–504

Central neural circuits for the light-mediated reflexive control of choroidal blood flow in the pigeon eye: a laser Doppler study. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jul–Aug;13(4):655–69

[Diagnosis, monitoring and laser therapy of the classic form of choroidal neovascularization in patients with age-related macular degeneration] Souček P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 May;53(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluating the results of surgery of choroidal neovessels] Nguyen-Khoa JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(5):350–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of changes in ocular perfusion pressure on choroid ischemia in man] Riva CE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography in age-related macular degeneration. Study of the incidence of lesions treatable with coagulation] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of panretinal photocoagulation on the ocular pulse curve] Schmitt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jan;210(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic polypoid choroid vasculopathy] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varix of the vortex ampulla: an unusual differential choroid tumor diagnosis] Wolfensberger TJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confocal scanning laser indocyanine green angiography of classical choroid neovascularization] Dithmar S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May;94(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral parapapillary accumulation of sub- and intraretinal fluid. Double-pitted optic papilla with parapapillary choroid neovascularization] von Boehmer H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May;94(5):364–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of morning glory syndrome associated with contractile movement of the optic disc and subretinal neovascularization] Chuman H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;100(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green angiography of choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration] Fukushima I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 100(10):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of age-related subfoveal choroidal neovascularization by low-dose external radiation: a preliminary study] Harino S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;101(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green angiography in Stargardt's disease] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 101(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal vascular lesions in serous retinal detachment viewed with indocyanine green angiography] Iida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;100(10):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of choroidal blood flow by laser speckle flowgraphy] Isono H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Aug;101(8):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optic nerve head and choroidal circulation measured by laser Doppler flowmetry in response to intravenous administration of noradrenaline] Kitanishi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;101(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of topically applied isopropyl unoprostone on microcirculation in the human ocular fundus evaluated with a laser speckle microcirculation analyser] Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;101(7):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal lesions and surgical treatment of bullous retinal detachment] Machida S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;101(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ornithine induced retinopathy in rat—2. Process of disappearance of choriocapillaris] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;101(6):470–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose radiation, therapy for choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration] Matsuhashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;100(10):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green infrared fluorescence angiography and vascular cast—preparation in experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;100(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green infrared fluorescence angiography and histopathological correlation in experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance. Report 1] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indocyanine green infrared fluorescence angiography and histopathological correlation in experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance. Report 2] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;101(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of endothelin-1 on choroidal vessels—1. Study with the scleral window technique] Nakagawa H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;101(7):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between indocyanine green angiography and histopathological observations of choroidal neovascular membrane in age-related macular degeneration] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 101(7):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of choroidal vascular lesions in central serous chorioretinopathy using indocyanine green angiography] Okushiba U, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 101(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The retinochoroidal ischemia syndrome. Its classification, etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Munteanu G. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):241–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of direct revascularization of choroid: an experimental study] Basinskiĭ SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the lacrimal fluid in disordered choroid circulation in patients with arterial hypertension] Marchenko IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 112(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optic track lesion due to infarction of the anterior choroidal artery] Otermin P, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun–Jul;12(6):255 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Retino-choroidal oxygen imaging through a fundus camera. Blumenröder S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:35–9

CYTOLOGY

Lymphatics in the chick choroid? Junghans BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):47–9

Presence of a contractile cell network in the human choroid. Flügel-Koch C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(5):296–302

DRUG EFFECTS

Time change of nicardipine effect on choroidal circulation in rabbit eyes. Tamaki Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May; 15(5):543–8

Experimental vitreous replacement with perfluorophenanthrene. Ratiglia R, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Mar;7(1):59–63

The effect of systemic nitric oxide-synthase inhibition on ocular fundus pulsations in man. Schmetterer L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):305–12

The experimental antipsychotic agent 1192U90 targets tapetum lucidum in canine eyes. Dillberger JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):595–601

[Optic nerve head and choroidal circulation measured by laser Doppler flowmetry in response to intravenous administration of noradrenaline] Kitanishi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;101(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of vitamin E succinate on the proliferation of cultured bovine choroidal endothelial cells] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 100(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase activation by VIP and PACAP in the retina and choroid: effects of antagonists. Nilsson SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:749–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophages and MHC class II positive cells in the choroid during endotoxin induced uveitis. Yang P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;81(5):396–401

Presence of sulphatide (3^1-sulphogalactosylceramide) in pericytes in the choroid layer of the eye: sharing of this glycolipid autoantigen with islets of Langerhans. Buschard K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jun;39(6):658–66

The behaviour of ED1- and ED2-positive cells in the rat iris and choroid following penetrating keratoplasty and cyclosporin A therapy. Krause L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S149–58

INJURIES

Blinding choroidal rupture in a karateka. Mars JS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Dec;29(4):273–4

Multiple posttraumatic choroidal ruptures obscured by hemorrhage: imaging with indocyanine green angiography. Baltatzis S, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(4):352–4

Choroidal rupture. Clinicopathologic correlation of an unusual case. Kempster RC, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(1):57–63

Severe ocular trauma managed with primary pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil. Spiegel D, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(4):275–85

[A case of retinochoroidal optic neuropathy] Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;101(7):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Fine structure of the choroidal coat of the avian eye. Vascularization, supporting tissue and innervation. De Stefano ME, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 May; 195(5):393–418

Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of adrenergic terminations in the human choroid. Nuzzi R, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):251–8

Sympathetic innervation of the rat choroid: an autoradiographic tracing and immunohistochemical study. Klooster J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(1):36–43

Choroidal ganglion cell plexus and retinal vasculature in monkeys with laser-induced glaucoma. May CA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(3):161–71

Central neural circuits for the light-mediated reflexive control of choroidal blood flow in the pigeon eye: a laser Doppler study. Fitzgerald ME, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jul–Aug;13(4):655–69

METABOLISM

Intraretinal oxygen distribution and choroidal regulation in the avascular retina of guinea pigs. Yu DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H965–73

Nitrergic and VIPergic neurons in the choroid and ciliary ganglion of the duck Anis carina. Bergua A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Mar;193(3):239–48

Protection of rat retina from ischemia-reperfusion injury by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): the effect of VIP on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activity of retina and choroid. Tunçel N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:489–98

Compensation for spectacle lenses involves changes in proteoglycan synthesis in both the sclera and choroid [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1997 Jun;16(6):624–5] Nickla DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr; 16(4):320–6

Discrete expression and distribution pattern of TIMP-3 in the human retina and choroid. Vranka JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Feb;16(2):102–10

Movement of carboxyfluorescein across retinal pigment epithelium-choroid. Kimura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul;63(1):51–6

Choroidal concentration of interferon after retrobulbar injection. Lincoff H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2768–71

Nitric oxide in retinal and choroidal blood flow autoregulation in newborn pigs: interactions with prostaglandins. Hardy P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Mar; 39(3):487–93

[Evaluation of parameters of an enzymatic reaction and stationary distribution of oxygen in the choroid and retina] Shlygin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 May–Jun;41(3):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOROID

PATHOLOGY

Isolated choroidal leukemic infiltration during complete remission [letter] Uozumi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jul;55(3):164–5

In vivo detection of perineural circular arterial anastomosis (circle of Zinn–Haller) in a patient with large peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy. Park KH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):905–7

Relationship of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to capillary dropout in the human diabetic choroid. Lutty GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):707–14

Unifocal helioid choroiditis. Hong PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1007–13

Morphometric analysis of the choroid, Bruch's membrane, and retinal pigment epithelium in eyes with age-related macular degeneration [letter; comment] Kiel JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1290–2. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Dec;37(13):2724–35.

Morphometric analysis of the choroid, Bruch's membrane, and retinal pigment epithelium in eyes with age-related macular degeneration [see comments] Spraul CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2724–35. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jun;38(7):1290–2.

Widespread choroidal insufficiency in primary open-angle glaucoma. Yin ZQ, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Feb;6(1):23–32

Ciliary detachment after retinal detachment surgery. Maruyama Y, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(1):7–11

[Ultrasound biomicroscopy as a criterium of functional assessment of the supra-choroidal cleft after chamber angle surgical interventions] Klemm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indocyanine green infrared fluorescence angiography and histopathological correlation in experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance. Report 1] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of prostanoid vasomotor effects and receptors in choroidal vessels of newborn pigs. Abran D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):R995–1001

A fluorescent vesicle system for the measurement of blood velocity in the choroidal vessels. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):459–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer assisted image analysis using the subtraction method in indocyanine green angiography. Miki T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;6(1):30–8

SURGERY

Vitreous Hemorrhage complicating laser-induced chorioretinal anastomosis for central retinal vein occlusion. Browning DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):588–9

Choroidal neovascular membrane after laser-induced chorioretinal anastomosis. Eccarius SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):590–1

Epiretinal membrane and traction retinal detachment complicating laser-induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis. Luttrull JK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 123(5):698–9

Indirect argon laser drainage of subretinal fluid. Pitts JF, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):465–8

Laser photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization in angioid streaks. Pece A, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(1):12–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corrosion casts of the suprachoroidal space and uveoscleral drainage routes in the pig eye. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):28–31

Fine structure of the choroidal coat of the avian eye. Lymphatic vessels. De Stefano ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1241–60

CHOROID DISEASES

[Central serous chorioretinopathy] Kondrová J. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Oct;51(5):304–9 **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroid-induced central serous chorioretinopathy. Wakakura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun; 41(3):180–5

Central serous chorioretinopathy associated with inhaled or intranasal corticosteroids. Haimovici R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1653–60

[Central serous chorioretinopathy induced by corticosteroids] Song E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 101(3):257–64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central areolar choroidal dystrophy and slowly progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Hoyng CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):639–41

Recurrence of a choroidal neovascular membrane in a patient with punctate inner choroidopathy treated with daily doses of thalidomide. Ip M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):594–5

Congenital optic pits and central serous chorioretinopathy. Chen MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 25(2):165–6

Nanophthalmos with longstanding choroidal effusion and serous retinal detachment. Han L, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):181–3

Metastatic choroidal abscess due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Detering K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):525–6

Uveal effusion syndrome complicated by anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Giuffre G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(3):255–63

Choroidal calcification in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] O'Driscoll AM, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):804–6

Flecked chorioretinopathy associated with Birt–Hogg–Dubé syndrome. Walter P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;235(6):359–61

Choroidal detachment and dural carotid–cavernous sinus fistula—case report. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):459–63

Central serous chorioretinopathy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2081–90 (84 ref.)

Subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in punctate inner choroidopathy. Surgical management and pathologic findings. Olsen TW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec; 103(12):2061–9

Subretinal fibrosis in central serous chorioretinopathy. Schatz H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1077–88

Placoid chorioretinopathy in acute leukemia. Dosso AA, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):455–7

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Schatz H. **Retina** 1996;16(2):157–9

Postsurgical hypotony: relationship to fistulization, inflammation, chorioretinal lesions, and the vitreous. Schubert HD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;41(2):97–125 (331 ref.)

–Choroidal detachment associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a risk factor for postoperative PVR?] Dumas C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(6–7):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Role of ocular involvement in the prediction of visual development and clinical prognosis in Aicardi syndrome. Menezes AV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):805–11

DIAGNOSIS

Primary choroidal tuberculoma. Berinstein DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):430–1

Digital indocyanine green angiography in chorioretinal diseases. Yang CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Dec;56(6):411–7

Comparison of the effectiveness of a nondilated versus dilated fundus examination in the pediatric population. Parisi ML, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 May;67(5):266–72

Presumed ocular tuberculosis in an AIDS patient. Welton TH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(6):350–7

Skeletal muscle of patients with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina and hyperornithinaemia in ultralow-field magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Valtonen M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(6):729–34

Differentiation of neovascular maculopathies by nonphotic electrooculogram responses. Shirao Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):174–9

Indocyanine green angiography of idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Phillips WB 2nd, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):467–70

Endoscopic fluorescein angiography. Uram M. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Oct;27(10):849–55

Central serous chorioretinopathy in younger and older adults. Spaide RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2070–9; discussion 2079–80

Taches de bougie. Vrabec TR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1712–21

Choroidal findings in the course of idiopathic serous pigment epithelium detachment detected by indocyanine green videoangiography. Giovannini A, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(4):286–93

Ring retinal pigment epithelial window defect of the macula in central serous chorioretinopathy. Park DW, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(3):205–10

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Schatz H. **Retina** 1996;16(5):440–3

Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Schatz H. **Retina** 1997;17(4):344–8

[Simultaneous fluorescein and indocyanine green angiography with a confocal laser ophthalmoscope] Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May;94(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of different presentations of choroid neovascularization in indocyanine green angiography] Schilling H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Dec;93(6):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripapillary geographic choriopathy] Ustinova EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 May–Jun;113(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic sclerochoroidal calcification in a 41-year-old woman. McCabe CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 115(8):1082–3

Sclerochoroidal calcification in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease (pseudogout) [letter] Shields JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1077–9

Choroidal effusion causing transient myopia after panretinal photocoagulation [letter] Zamir E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1284–5

Suprachoroidal effusion following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Kennedy CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):279–82

Late postoperative hypotony and choroidal detachment. Birt CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;31(3):125–9

Unusual retinal pigment epitheliopathy and choroidopathy in carcinomatosis: a rare case of cancer-associated retinopathy. Brink H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;235(1):59–61

Choroidal folds associated with a sellar mass. Söylev MF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(5):259–61

Venous obstruction as the cause of retinal/choroidal dysfunction associated with arteriovenous shunts in the cavernous sinus. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Mar;16(1):1–6

Recurrent choroidal detachment following combined trabeculectomy and cataract extraction. Rachmiel R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):795–7

Choroidal detachment associated with direct spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Berk AT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(1):53–5

Annular peripheral choroidal detachment simulating aqueous misdirection after glaucoma surgery. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):439–44

Ciliary body and choroidal detachment after laser photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. A high-frequency ultrasound study. Yuki T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1259–64

[Bouchut's tubercles. Clinical and angiographic study, apropos of a case] Laghmari A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinochoroidal involvement of type II membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. An angiographic study with indocyanine green] Parrat E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(6):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Localisation of a gene for central areolar choroidal dystrophy to chromosome 17p. Lotery AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):705–8

Autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Roider J, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(4):294–9

HISTORY

[Some aspects of research and development in diagnosis and treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy in Japan] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;100(12 Spec No):32–41 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in experimental choroidal neovascularization. Ishibashi T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 235(3):159–67

PARASITOLOGY

Right active retinitis and left focal retinochoroidal scar in a girl with congenital toxoplasmosis. Kamiyama M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):95–7

PATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional measurements of central serous chorioretinopathy using a scanning laser tomograph. Weinberger D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 122(6):864–9

Choroidal hematopoiesis in an adult [letter] Sharpe RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1421–2

Indocyanine green angiography in serpiginous choroidopathy. Giovannini A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):299–306

Calcification at the posterior pole in scleritis. A case report. Saatci AO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(5):285–7

Unilateral acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Nakajima N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996; 210(2):123–5

Pre-injection fluorescence in indocyanine green angiography. Piccolino FC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1837–45

Clinical grand rounds. Idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy. Mathews DE. **Optom Clin** 1996; 5(1):175–84

[Histopathological study on retinochoroidal disorders (editorial)] Ohnishi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;101(2):103–4 **(Jpn)**

[Study of choroidal vascular lesions in central serous chorioretinopathy using indocyanine green angiography] Okushiba U, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 101(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiology of the retinal pigment epithelium in central serous chorioretinopathy. Gupta LY, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(2):101–7

ERG campimetry using a multi–input stimulation technique for mapping of retinal function in the central visual field. Kretschmann U, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(5):303–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Indocyanine green videoangiography of older patients with central serous chorioretinopathy. Spaide RF, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(3):203–13

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy in the treatment of combined rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and choroidal detachment in aphakic or pseudophakic patients. Yang CM. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):288–93

THERAPY

Interferon alfa–2a is ineffective for patients with choroidal neovascularization secondary to age–related macular degeneration. Results of a prospective randomized placebo–controlled clinical trial. Pharmacological Therapy for Macular Degeneration Study Group [see comments] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):865–72. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):915–6.

We are very spoiled [editorial; comment] Fine SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):915–6 (11 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):865–72.

Use of a special device for the treatment of overfiltration after glaucoma filtering surgery. Cennamo G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):61–5

[New therapy with blood components in vascular diseases of fundus oculi] Mykha AI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 May–Jun; 113(3):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound biomicroscopy in the diagnosis of persistent hypotony after vitrectomy. Minamoto A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):711–3

VETERINARY

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Oct;37(10):634–5

The equine fundus. III: Pathological variants. Matthews AG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):55–61

CHOROID HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive choroidal hemorrhage in age–related macular degeneration: a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Edwards P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Apr;67(4):223–6

DIAGNOSIS

Indocyanine green angiography of idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Phillips WB 2nd, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):467–70

[Idiopathic polypoid choroid vasculopathy] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Survey of risk factors for expulsive choroidal hemorrhage: case reports. Substantiation of the risk factors and their incidence. Sekine Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996; 210(6):344–7

ETIOLOGY

Expulsive haemorrhage in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura. Srinivasan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):44–5

Delayed suprachoroidal hemorrhage after penetrating keratoplasty. Duncker GI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96; 19(3):173–6

Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after Molteno implantation. Paysse E, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Jun;5(3):170–5

A case–control study of suprachoroidal hemorrhage during pars plana vitrectomy. Sharma T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Aug;28(8):640–4

PATHOLOGY

Indocyanine green angiography in the juvenile haemorrhagic choroidopathy. Pece A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96; 19(4):211–7

SURGERY

Management of delayed massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage: a clinical retrospective study. Becquet F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec;6(4):393–7

Vitreous management in massive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Quiroz–Mercado H, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Mar; 7(1):101–4

Anterior chamber maintenance during drainage of a suprachoroidal hemorrhage in two phakic eyes. Birt CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):739–45

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

Choroidal leiomyoma of vascular origin. Sikić J, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1997;51(1):63–4

Simultaneous bilateral primary choroidal melanoma. Ascaso FJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;6(1):87–9

[Pleural metastasis of choroid melanoma (letter)] Rogado González MC, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Jun;33(6):315 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Investigations of alpha–1–antitrypsin level in blood serum of patients with melanoma of the choroid] Matysik A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Sep–Oct;97(9–10):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal melanoma in an African–American albino. Kheterpal S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):901–3

Pseudomelanoma in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV [letter] Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep; 115(9):1216

Unilateral choroidal melanoma with bilateral retinal vasculitis [letter] Steel DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 80(9):850–1

Ocular naevus and melanoma in acromegaly. Corcuff JB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):119–21

Macular hole in a case of choroidal melanoma. Uffer S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Mar;7(1):115–8

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in association with oculodermal melanocytosis: a case report. Biswas J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;43(3):140–1

Bilateral choroidal osteoma associated with bilateral total blindness. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):445–7

DIAGNOSIS

Long–term follow–up of proton irradiated malignant melanoma by glucose–fructose enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Thuomas KA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):17–21

Recurrence of malignant melanoma after irradiation diagnosed by glucose–fructose enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Thuomas KA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug;74(4):330–3

Indocyanine green angiography in choroidal osteoma. Lafaut BA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 235(5):330–7

An unusual presentation of a juxtapapillary choroidal melanoma. Davidorf JM, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(6):538–40

Indocyanine green angiography of circumscribed choroidal hemangiomas. Piccolino FC, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(1):19–28

[Tumors of the choroid. Clinical, paraclinical approach and therapeutic concepts] Caujolle JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(10):623–51 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Varix of the vortex ampulla: an unusual differential choroid tumor diagnosis] Wolfensberger TJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of pigmented choroidal melanomas of greater than 3–mm thickness. Kim RY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2029–36

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic study of time and space clustering of 4 cases of choroidal malignant melanoma. Ganley JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):537–41

ETIOLOGY

[Choroidal angioma and Sturge–Weber syndrome] Bacin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(5):405–7 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Assessment of chromosome 3 copy number in ocular melanoma using fluorescence in situ hybridization. McNamara M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1; 98(1):4–8

METABOLISM

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in retinoblastoma but not in posterior uveal melanoma. Kvanta A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Nov;63(5):511–8

MORTALITY

Mortality in patients with small choroidal melanoma. COMS report no. 4. The Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):886–93

Choroidal–ciliary body melanoma. A multivariate survival analysis of tumor location. McLean IW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1060–4

PATHOLOGY

Choroidal osteoma in an infant. Kida Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):119–20

Metastatic choroidal melanoma to the contralateral orbit 40 years after enucleation [letter; comment] Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):134. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jun;114(6):751–6.

Clear cell differentiation in choroidal melanoma. COMS report no. 8. Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study Group. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 115(7):894–8

Intravitreal invasion of malignant cells from choroidal melanoma after brachytherapy. Robertson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):793–5

Comparison of transillumination and histologic slide measurements of choroidal melanoma. Umlas J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):474–7

Choroidal melanoma: a review of the experience of the Sydney Eye Hospital Professorial Unit 1979–1995. Reader S, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):15–24

Histopathological findings in human choroidal melanomas after transpupillary thermotherapy. Journée–de Korver JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):234–9

Necrotic melanocytoma of the choroid in a 2–year–old child. Lehman LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jan–Feb;34(1):40–3

Risk factors for growth and metastasis of small choroidal melanocytic lesions. Shields GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1351–61

Lack of correlation between the location of choroidal melanoma and ultraviolet–radiation dose distribution. Schwartz LH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):451–6

Complete ring melanoma of the choroid. Fitzpatrick M, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(3):228–31

[Histopathologic study of melanoma of the choroid after proton therapy] Devouassoux Shishe Boran M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Jul;17(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular metastases of melanoma of the choroid. Value of imaging] Menif E, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 May;78(5):385–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal electro–oculograms in two patients with malignant melanoma of the choroid. McCormick SA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(3):167–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clinical role of immunoscintigraphy for the detection of ocular melanoma. Schaling DF, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;40(4):335–40 (50 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

External radiotherapy for circumscribed choroidal haemangiomas using a modified retinoblastoma technique. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec; 73(6):547–50

Plaque radiotherapy for juxtapapillary choroidal melanoma. Visual acuity and survival outcome. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1357–65

Intravitreal invasion of malignant cells from choroidal melanoma after brachytherapy. Robertson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):793–5

Plaque radiotherapy for the management of uveal metastasis. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):203–9

Radiotherapy for ocular angiomas [editorial; comment] Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):258–9 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;81(4):267–73.

Long–term results after low dose ocular irradiation for choroidal haemangiomas [see comments] Schilling H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):267–73. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;81(4):258.

Radiation choroidal vasculopathy: an indocyanine green angiography study. Amoaku WM, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):738–44

Radiation therapy for choroidal and retinal hemangiomas. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997; 30:265–80 (19 ref.)

Bilateral radiotherapy in cases of one–sided choroidal metastases. Tkocz HJ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997; 30:160–4

Radiotherapy for choroidal metastases: interim analysis of a prospective study of the ARO(ARO 95–08). Wiegel T, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997;30:154–9

Conformal episcleral plaque therapy. Astrahan MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):505–19

External beam irradiation for choroid metastases: identification of factors predisposing to long–term sequelae. Rudoler SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):251–6

Temperature distributions during thermoradiotherapy: a sensitivity study with a transient numerical model of the rabbit eye. Tompkins DT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 May; 119(2):153–8

Functional vision is improved in the majority of patients treated with external–beam radiotherapy for choroid metastases: a multivariate analysis of 188 patients. Rudoler SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1244–51

Need for confirmation of positioning of ruthenium plaques by postoperative B–scan ultrasonography. Anteby II, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec;27(12):1024–9

Fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy for choroidal melanoma. Tokuuye K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Apr; 43(1):87–91

[Initial results of proton therapy in choroidal melanoma at the d'Orsey Center for Proton Therapy; the first 464 cases]

Desjardins L, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1997;1(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine 125 curietherapy of choroidal melanomas. Values of the technique and initial results] Meyer L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine–125–brachytherapy of malignant choroid melanoma. II: Long–term functional outcome] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyndallometry for follow–up of iodine–125 brachytherapy of uveal malignant melanomas. Report of 2 patients] Nguyen NX, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul; 209(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of radiotherapy of choroid hemangioma] Wiegel T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jun;173(6):339–40 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic choroidal choriocarcinoma. Flam F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Aug;75(7):688–9

Carcinoid tumour metastatic to the choroid [letter] Hykin PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):852–3

Ocular metastasis as the initial presentation of esophageal carcinoma. McDonald JW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;32(1):50–2

Choroidal metastasis of mixed carcinoma of the parotid gland. Pinilla I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):541–3

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the choroid of the eye. Kushner DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):517–9 (6 ref.)

External beam irradiation for choroid metastases: identification of factors predisposing to long–term sequelae. Rudoler SB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):251–6

Choroidal metastases resulting from carcinoma of the lung. Abundo RE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Feb; 68(2):95–108

Functional vision is improved in the majority of patients treated with external–beam radiotherapy for choroid metastases: a multivariate analysis of 188 patients. Rudoler SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1244–51

Choroidal metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Haimovici R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1152–8

Tumor–associated retinal pigment epithelial tears. Leys AM, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(3):258–60 (5 ref.)

[A case of choroid metastasis of cancer of the breast with an exc•.ent response to chemotherapy (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Nov;13(11):567 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularisation following argon laser photocoagulation for choroidal malignant melanoma. Currie ZI, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;234(4):221–6

Diode laser photocoagulation of choroidal hemangioma. Lanzetta P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(4):239–47

[Treatment of choroid melanoma by Gamma–Knife radiosurgery] Devin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(8–9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

No one knows the preferred management for choroidal melanoma [letter; comment] Coleman DJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):913–4. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Jul;122(1):106–8.

Comparison of transillumination and histologic slide measurements of choroidal melanoma. Umlas J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):474–7

Histopathological findings in human choroidal melanomas after transpupillary thermotherapy. Journée–de Korver JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):234–9

Transpupillary thermotherapy in choroidal melanoma [letter; comment] Finger PT. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May; 104(5):731–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Oct;103(10):1642–50.

Transpupillary thermotherapy in the management of choroidal melanoma [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1642–50. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 May;104(5):731–2.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound biomicroscopic imaging of the anterior aspect of peripheral choroidal melanomas. Maberly DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):506–14

Epidermal nevus syndrome associated with a complex choristoma and a bilateral choroidal osteoma. Mullaney PB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1292–3

Pseudocystic ultrasound appearance of choroidal melanoma [letter] Pearce IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):517

Intraocular tumors. The value of spectral and color Doppler sonography. Ozdemir H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr; 21(2):77–81

Circumscribed choroidal hemangioma diagnosed by ultrasonography. A retrospective analysis of 40 cases. Verbeek AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(3):185–9

Complete ring melanoma of the choroid. Fitzpatrick M, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(3):228–31

Correlation of ultrasound parameter imaging with microcirculatory patterns in uveal melanomas. Silverman RH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(4):573–81

CHOROID PLEXUS

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the choroid plexus. Bramwit M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1307–9

Choroid plexitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Guermazi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1398–9

Choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: risk modification based on maternal age and multiple–marker screening. Gratton RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1493–7

Management of fetal choroid plexus cysts. Gupta JK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug;104(8):881–6 (53 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study on the innervation of two peptidergic (NPY and VIP) nerves in the cerebral arterial tree and choroid plexus of the newt (Amphibia: Urodela). Ando K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr;58(4):337–42

Choroid plexus cysts: infant and early childhood developmental outcome. Digiovanni LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):191–4

Aneuploidy risk with isolated choroid plexus cysts [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):967–8

Isolated choroid plexus cysts and aneuploidy [letter] Kilby M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):785

Fetal choroid plexus cysts--is a genetic evaluation indicated? Sharony R. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):519–24 (43 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Risk and benefit analysis of offering karyotyping for an isolated choroid plexus cyst [letter; comment] Donnenfeld AE. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):67–8. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ratio of choroid plexus circumference to ventricular circumference in the diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus. Tabsh KM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Dec;40(12):834–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

A source of haemorrhage in adult patients with moyamoya disease: the significance of tributaries from the choroidal artery. Irikura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(11):1282–6

Autoregulation of blood flow to choroid plexus of rabbits. Hathaway CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):344–7

Immunohistochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in rat anterior choroidal artery, stromal blood microvessels, and choroid plexus epithelial cells. Lin AYJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Sep;285(3):411–8

Anatomy of the anterior choroidal artery—clinically orientated study. Pacholec E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):411–3

Parenchymal damage in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery following supraophthalmic intracarotid administration of CDDP for treatment of malignant gliomas. Tamaki M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Oct; 35(1):65–72

Severe pathological crying after left anterior choroidal artery infarct. Reversibility with paroxetine treatment. Derex L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1464–6

CHEMISTRY

Transthyretin distribution in the developing choroid plexus of the South American opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Li ZS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Mar;287(3):621–4

Identification of conventional and novel endothelin receptors in sheep choroid plexus cells. Angelova K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 7;159(1):65–72

The choroid plexus epithelium is the site of the organic anion transport protein in the brain. Angeletti RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):283–6

CYTOLOGY

Functional characterization of choroid plexus epithelial cells in primary culture. Villalobos AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):1109–16

[The formation of psammoma bodies in the choroid plexus of the human brain] Korzhevskiĭ DE. **Morfologiia** 1997; 111(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacterial endotoxin–induced gene expression in the choroid plexus and paraventricular and supraoptic hypothalamic nuclei of the sheep. Vellucci SV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):41–50

Chronic lead exposure alters transthyretin concentration in rat cerebrospinal fluid: the role of the choroid plexus [see comments] Zheng W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):445–50. Comment in: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1997 May;144(1):204.

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of an 11–day spaceflight on the choroid plexus of developing rats. Mani–Ponset L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;99(2):187–200

Is genetic amniocentesis warranted when isolated choroid plexus cysts are found? Gray DL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):983–90

[The formation of the choroid plexus of the human hindbrain] Korzhevskiĭ DE. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and cytochemical analyses of BNP–stimulated guanylate cyclase in frog choroid plexus. Vagnetti D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1–2):295–301

Influence of the choroid plexus on cerebellar development: analysis of retinoic acid synthesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):182–90

'Hot spots' of creatine kinase localization in brain: cerebellum, hippocampus and choroid plexus. Kaldis P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):542–54 (75 ref.)

Selective localization of mouse aldehyde oxidase mRNA in the choroid plexus and motor neurons. Bendotti C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2343–9

NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry of rat choroid plexus blood vessels and epithelium. Szmydynger–Chodobska J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 26;208(3):179–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of an 11–day spaceflight on the choroid plexus of developing rats. Mani–Ponset L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;99(2):187–200

Transthyretin distribution in the developing choroid plexus of the South American opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Li ZS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Mar;287(3):621–4

INJURIES

Studies of the choroid plexus and its associated epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of rats following an exposure to a single non–penetrative blast. Kaur C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):239–48

METABOLISM

Intercellular barriers to and transcellular transfer of albumin in the fetal sheep brain. Balslev Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;195(3):229–36

Choroid plexus taurine transport. Keep RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1–2):17–24

Kinetic analysis of glutamate transport by the miniswine choroid plexus in vitro. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):59–64

The effects of hypo– and hyperkalemia on choroid plexus potassium transport. Klarr SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):39–44

Immunohistochemical localization of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in tanycytes, subcommissural organ and choroid plexus in the rat brain. Nishibori M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):259–62

Prostaglandin uptake and catabolism by the choroid plexus during development in sheep. Krunic N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):82–9

Autocrine role of insulin–like growth factor II secretion by the rat choroid plexus. Nilsson C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):629–35

Constitutive secretion of beta–trace protein by cultivated porcine choroid plexus epithelial cells: elucidation of its complete amino acid and cDNA sequences. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):235–41

Expression and glucocorticoid regulation of natriuretic peptide clearance receptor (NPR–C) mRNA in rat brain and choroid plexus. Herman JP, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Oct;11(4):257–65

Restricted expression of the actin–regulatory protein, tropomyosin, defines distinct boundaries, evaginating neuroepithelium, and choroid plexus forerunners during early CNS development. Nicholson–Flynn K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):6853–63

Saturable transport of valproic acid in rat choroid plexus in vitro. Naora K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Apr;85(4):423–6

Inhibition of the inward–rectifying Cl– channel in rat choroid plexus by a decrease in extracellular pH. Kajita H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):703–7

Albumin transfer across the choroid plexus of South American opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Knott GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 15;499 (Pt 1):179–94

Chronic citalopram and fluoxetine treatments upregulate 5–HT2c receptors in the rat choroid plexus. Laakso A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):143–51

Choroid plexus: the major site of mRNA expression for the beta–trace protein (prostaglandin D synthase) in human brain. Blödorn B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 10; 209(2):117–20

Methods of study drug transport in isolated choroid plexus tissue and cultured cells. Washington CB, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1996;8:259–83 (33 ref.)

Primary cell culture of the rabbit choroid plexus: an experimental system to investigate membrane transport. Ramanathan VK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jun;13(6):952–6

Taurine transport in cultured choroid plexus. Ramanathan VK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):406–9

Mechanisms of 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) transport in isolated rabbit choroid plexus tissue slices. Washington CB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug;13(8):1276–8

The winged helix transcription factor HFH–4 is expressed during choroid plexus epithelial development in the mouse embryo. Lim L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997

Apr 1;94(7):3094–9

PATHOLOGY

Intraventricular rhabdomyosarcoma after resection of hyperplastic choroid plexus. Herva R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):213–6

MR of xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus. Kadota T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1595–7

Studies of the choroid plexus and its associated epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of rats following an exposure to a single non-penetrative blast. Kaur C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):239–48

Xanthogranuloma and xanthoma of the choroid plexus: evidence for different etiology and pathogenesis. Muenchau A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):72–6

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):25–30

Hydrocephalus secondary to diffuse villous hyperplasia of the choroid plexus. Case report and review of the literature. Britz GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):689–91

Effect of cyclophosphamide on leukocytic infiltration in the brain of MRL/lpr mice. Farrell M, et al. **Lupus** 1997; 6(3):268–74

Evidence for apoptotic cell death in the choroid plexus following focal cerebral ischemia. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):113–6

Duplication of 9P and hyperplasia of the choroid plexus: a pathologic, radiologic, and molecular cytogenetics study. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):109–20

Circumpapillary chorioretinopathy in multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Barile GR, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(1):75–7

Choroid plexus cysts: not associated with Down syndrome [see comments] Bromley B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):232–5. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4.

Detection of Leishmania infantum amastigotes in canine choroid plexus. Nieto CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 5; 139(14):346–7

[Carcinomatosis of the choroid plexus: clinical case and necropsy findings] Leiva C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Whole cell Cl- conductances in mouse choroid plexus epithelial cells do not require CFTR expression. Kibble JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1899–907

Human choroid plexus is an uniquely involved area of the brain in amyloidosis: a histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Sasaki A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):193–201

Properties of the cAMP-activated Cl- current in choroid plexus epithelial cells isolated from the rat. Kibble JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):69–80

Establishment and characterization of choroid plexus carcinoma cell lines: connection between choroid plexus and immune systems. Enjoji M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;87(9):893–9

Possible role of the choroid plexus in the supply of brain tissue with polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bourre JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7;224(1):1–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus arteriovenous malformations. A report of four pathologically proven cases and review of the literature. Santoreneos S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 10(4):385–90

Choroid plexus compression of glossopharyngeal nerve in patients with glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):37–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysm of superior branch of anterior choroidal artery mimicking carotid bifurcation aneurysm--case report. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(12):1464–7

Duplication of 9P and hyperplasia of the choroid plexus: a pathologic, radiologic, and molecular cytogenetics study. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):109–20

SURGERY

Intraventricular rhabdomyosarcoma after resection of hyperplastic choroid plexus. Herva R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug;92(2):213–6

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Chaparro MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):981–2; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Cusimano MD. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Higgins MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):980; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Koutzoglou M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):980–1; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Piatt JH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

Shunt removal by choroid plexus coagulation [letter; comment] Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):981; discussion 982–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Dec;83(6):1101–2.

[Choroidal epithelial cyst of the quadrigeminal plate] Maruiwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec;24(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Choroid plexus cysts--association with trisomy: prospective review of 16,059 patients. Reinsch RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1381–3

Radiology Rounds. Choroid plexus cysts. McLennan MK. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1357, 1364–5

Size disparity of the choroid plexuses of the lateral ventricles: prenatal diagnosis and neonatal outcome. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul;16(7):670–2

Isolated choroid plexus cysts: should we offer karyotyping? [comment] [see comments] Snijders RJ. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):232–5. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jan;9(1):67–8.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in apical organization of choroidal cells in rats adapted to spaceflight or head-down tilt. Gabrion J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):301–15

Effects of chloroquine on the ependyma, choroid plexus and epiplexus cells in the lateral ventricles of rats. Kaur C. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(1):99–106

Ultrastructural and immunohistological evidence for dendritic-like cells within human choroid plexus epithelium. Serot JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27; 8(8):1995–8

VIROLOGY

Infection of choroid plexus cells by human T cell leukaemia virus type I. Coscoy L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):143–6

CHOROID PLEXUS NEOPLASMS

Production and secretion of adrenomedullin by cultured choroid plexus carcinoma cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):726–31

CHEMISTRY

MIB-1 immunoreactivity reveals different labelling in low-grade and in malignant epithelial neoplasms of the choroid plexus. Vajtai I, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug; 29(2):147–51

CONGENITAL

Poor outcome of bilateral congenital choroid plexus papillomas with extreme hydrocephalus. Di Rocco C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):33–7

DIAGNOSIS

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Chopra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):420–2 (11 ref.)

Choroid plexus carcinoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Geerts Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun; 27(3):143–8 (65 ref.)

[Aicardi syndrome and choroid plexus papilloma: a rare association. Case report] Aguiar MD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):313–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Pigmented choroid plexus carcinoma: a cytogenetic and ultrastructural study. Dobin SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):37–41

Hyperdiploid karyotype in a choroid plexus papilloma. Roland B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):130–1 (9 ref.)

METABOLISM

Folate receptors as potential therapeutic targets in choroid plexus tumors of SV40 transgenic mice. Patrick TA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Apr;32(2):111–23

Differential expression of transthyretin in papillary tumors of the endolymphatic sac and choroid plexus. Megerian CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Feb;107(2):216–21

Melanotic papilloma of the choroid plexus: report of a case with implications for pathogenesis. Vajtai I, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995;12(2):151–4

The standard isoform of CD44 is preferentially expressed in atypical papillomas and carcinomas of the choroid plexus. Varga Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Dec; 192(12):1225–31

PATHOLOGY

Case of the month. May 1996--hydrocephalus in a 9 month old infant. Hamilton RL. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):533–4

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Case report. Kroh H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):25–30

Establishment and characterization of choroid plexus carcinoma cell lines: connection between choroid plexus and immune systems. Enjoji M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;87(9):893–9

Clinicopathological study of choroid plexus tumors: immunohistochemical features and evaluation of proliferative potential by PCNA and Ki-67 immunostaining. Kato T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Nov; 13(2):99–105

Tubular adenoma of the choroid plexus: evidence for glandular differentiation of the neuroepithelium. Varga Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Aug;192(8):840–4

Bone formation within a choroid plexus papilloma. Doran SE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(4):216–8 (18 ref.)

[Carcinomatosis of the choroid plexus: clinical case and necropsy findings] Leiva C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus carcinoma in an infant. Kang HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Apr;12(2):162–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Posterior fossa lesions associated with neuropsychiatric symptomatology. Pollak L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 87(3–4):119–26

Third ventricular choroid plexus papilloma with psychosis. Case report. Carson BS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):103–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiation therapy and chemotherapy for huge choroid plexus carcinoma in an infant--case report. Kumabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 36(3):179–84

SURGERY

Germinoma and choroid plexus papilloma coexisting in the fourth ventricle. Israel Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(10):1252–3

Pineal region choroid plexus papilloma treated with stereotactic radiosurgery: a case study. Duke BJ, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997;2(2):135–8

Intraoperative radiation therapy and chemotherapy for huge choroid plexus carcinoma in an infant--case report. Kumabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 36(3):179–84

Choroid plexus papilloma in the posterior third ventricle: case report. Nakano I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1279–82

THERAPY

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Chopra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):420–2 (11 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of choroid plexus papillomas of the lateral ventricle. A report of two cases. Romano F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun;16(6):567–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Melanotic papilloma of the choroid plexus: report of a case with implications for pathogenesis. Vajtai I, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995;12(2):151–4

VETERINARY

Polyclonal lymphoid tumor of the choroid plexus presenting as an intraventricular mass in a young gorilla. Thomas C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):621–4

VIROLOGY

The oncogenic potential of eleven avian adenovirus strains. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):247–51

CHOROIDEREMIA

see related
NIGHT BLINDNESS

DIAGNOSIS

A case study of choroideremia highlighting differential diagnosis and management with Fresnel prism therapy. Tallman KB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jul;67(7):421–9

ETIOLOGY

New insights into the pathogenesis of choroideremia: a tale of two REPs [editorial; comment] Seabra MC. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):43–6 (24 ref.). Comment on: Ophthalmic Genet 1996 Jun;17(2):47–52.

CHOROIDEREMIA

GENETICS

Histopathology of the retinal pigment epithelium of a female carrier of choroideremia. MacDonald IM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;32(5):329–33

A carboxy-terminal truncation of 99 amino acids resulting from a novel mutation (Arg555-->stop) in the CHM gene leads to choroideremia [letter] Forsythe P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):487–90

Mouse choroideremia gene mutation causes photoreceptor cell degeneration and is not transmitted through the female germline. van den Hurk JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):851–8

A novel mutation (S558X) causing choroideremia. Beaufrère L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):395

Molecular basis of choroideremia (CHM): mutations involving the Rab escort protein-1 (REP-1) gene. van den Hurk JA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(2):110–7 (54 ref.)

Mutation analysis in Canadian families with choroideremia [see comments] Nesslinger N, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):47–52. Comment in: Ophthalmic Genet 1996 jUN;17(2):43–6.

A highly polymorphic microsatellite marker located within the choroideremia gene [letter] Van Bokhoven H, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Sep;17(3):119–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choroideremia with leukoencephalopathy and arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency. Matsuyama W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):161–4

THERAPY

A case study of choroideremia highlighting differential diagnosis and management with Fresnel prism therapy. Tallman KB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jul;67(7):421–9

CHOROIDITIS

see related
CHORIORETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral multifocal choroiditis in Reiter syndrome. Needham AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):684–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudotumoral tuberculous choroiditis] Stefan C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1997;41(1):22–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Photo quiz. Choroidal lesions of disseminated cryptococcosis. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1079, 1239

[Multifocal choroiditis associated with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Apropos of a case] Chiquet C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(11):712–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Doyne revisited. Jay M, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):469–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic cardioembolic choroidopathy. Sharma S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;32(1):42–5

Cryptococcal choroiditis in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Gandhi SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 23(5):1193–4 (8 ref.)

Infectious choroiditis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Samy CN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):187–96 (33 ref.)

Commentary on histoplasmosis. Smith RE. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar;5(1):69–70 (11 ref.)

The etiology of the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Suttorp-Schulten MS. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar;5(1):71–2 (4 ref.)

Retinal vascular nonperfusion and retinal neovascularization as a consequence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and cryptococcal choroiditis. Saran BR, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(6):510–2

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis: new insights provided by indocyanine green angiography. Auer C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):131–3

PATHOLOGY

Unifocal helioid choroiditis. Hong PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1007–13

Exploration of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome by infrared choroidal angiography with indocyanine green. Harada T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun; 7(2):163–70

VIROLOGY

Serological evidence for active Epstein-Barr virus infection in multifocal choroiditis. Bhende PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):129–31

CHRIST-SIEMENS-TOURAINE SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Justice Department calls medicare payments to Christian Science sanitoria unconstitutional [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):520, 522

CHRISTIANITY

Practical issues when confronting the patient who refuses blood transfusion therapy. Bennett DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4 Suppl 1):S23–7 (17 ref.)

Body mass and 26-year risk of mortality among women who never smoked: findings from the Adventist Mortality Study. Lindsted KD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul 1; 146(1):1–11

Life without hemoglobin [editorial] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):488–90 **(Eng, Ger)**

Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Jayasekara G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2 Suppl):93–4

Clinical and ethical issues in the treatment of a Jehovah's Witness with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kerridge I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11–25;157(15):1753–7 (26 ref.)

Psychosocial factors and blood pressure. Why are nuns better off? [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 Mar; 6(2):68

Blood pressure trend and cardiovascular events in nuns in a secluded order: a 30-year follow-up study. Timio M, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 Mar;6(2):81–7

Elective surgery in an anaemic Jehovah's Witness. Cooper R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jul 10–Aug 20;56(2–3):107–8

Features associated with speaking in tongues (glossolalia). Grady B, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1997 Jun;70 (Pt 2):185–91

Attacking the attacker: gay Christians talk back. Yip AK. **Br J Sociol** 1997 Mar;48(1):113–27

Minority minors and moral research medicine. Bonkovsky FO. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Winter;6(1):39–47

Open-heart surgery in Jehovah's Witness patients. Chikada M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):311–4

Liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure in a Jehovah's Witness. Seu P, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Oct; 10(5):404–7

Biocultural approaches to health and mortality in an Old Order Amish community. Hewner SJ. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):67–82

Coronary stent placement as a bridge to coronary artery bypass surgery in an unstable, anemic Jehovah's Witness patient: a case report and review of bloodless surgery techniques. Dougherty JE, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Apr; 61(4):195–9 (22 ref.)

Attitudes towards alcohol use among Bulgarians-Christians and Turks-Muslims. Akabaliev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1997;39(1):7–12

The death of an innocent. Fontanilla L Jr. **Hawaii Med J** 1997 Mar;56(3):59–60

Immunoglobulin haplotype frequencies in Anabaptist population samples: Kansas and Nebraska Mennonites and Indiana Amish. Martin K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Feb; 68(1):45–62

Exclusion of the MSX1 homeobox gene as the gene for the Ellis van Creveld syndrome in the Amish. Ide SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):572–5

Successful treatment of a Jehovah's Witness with acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Fujita H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Jun;65(4):415–6

The Jehovah's Witness family, transfusions, and pediatric day surgery. Morrison JE Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jan 3;38(3):197–205; discussion 207–13

Jehovah's Witnesses: unique problems in a unique trauma population. Victorino G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 May; 184(5):458–68

The use of erythropoietin in the management of Jehovah's Witnesses who have revision total hip arthroplasty. Sparling EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct; 78(10):1548–52

A conservative thermal injury treatment protocol for the appropriate Jehovah's Witness candidate. McGill V, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):133–8

Effective use of heparin-bonded circuits and lower anticoagulation for coronary artery bypass grafting in Jehovah's Witnesses. Aldea GS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):12–7

High risk cardiac surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Grebenik CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Oct;37(5):511–5

Anemia and perioperative myocardial ischemia in a Jehovah's Witness patient. Botero C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Aug; 8(5):386–91

Management of Jehovah's Witness patients for scoliosis surgery: the use of platelet and plasmapheresis. Safwat AM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Sep;9(6):510–3

Common infectious diseases in a population with low multiple sclerosis and varicella occurrence. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):337–9

Mitral valve replacement in a Jehovah's Witness with dextrocardia and situs solitus. St. Rammos K, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Nov;5(6):673–4

Homosexuality and totalitarianism. Birken L. **J Homosex** 1997;33(1):1–16

Buddhism, euthanasia and the sanctity of life. Perrett RW. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Oct;22(5):309–13

Human leukocyte antigen frequencies in a selected group of Lebanese Greek Orthodox. Malak RR, et al. **J Med Liban** 1997;45(2):78–83

Spondyloptotic fracture of the cervical spine in a pregnant, anemic Jehovah's Witness: technical and ethical considerations. Case report. Feigenbaum F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):458–63

Public health--everybody's business: inequalities in health. St. Catherine's College, Oxford, 14–15 December 1995. The Church and inequalities in health. Harries R. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):61–4

The Quaker connection. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 1997 Feb;80(2):51–2

Validity of selected physical activity questions in white Seventh-day Adventists and non-Adventists. Singh PN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Aug;28(8):1026–37

Religious perspectives on access to health care: a protestant perspective. Forbes JA Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):75–9

The ideology and organization of spiritual care: three approaches. Walter T. **Palliat Med** 1997 Jan;11(1):21–30

Open heart surgery in the pediatric Jehovah's Witness population: no longer "Russian roulette" [letter] Rosengart TK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):245–6

A trial of church-based smoking cessation interventions for rural African Americans. Schorling JB, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1):92–101

Laparoscopic splenectomy in a Jehovah's Witness with profound anemia. Ferzli GS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug; 11(8):850–1

The child Jehovah's Witness patient: a legal and ethical dilemma [editorial] Groudine SB. **Surgery** 1997 Mar; 121(3):357–8

A comparison of the perceived health needs of Amish and non-Amish families in Cashton, Wisc. Dickinson N, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Mar;95(3):151–6

Physicians' perspectives on treating Amish patients. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Mar;95(3):157–61

[Transfusion and Jehovah's witnesses. A review of medicosurgical attitudes in a University hospital in 1995] Gouëzec H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(7):1121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the refusal by Jehovah's witnesses of blood transfusion (letter)] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):695–6 **(Fre)**

[Sexuality and religions] Chaix-Durand G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Mar;25(3):I–XIII (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The perioperative use of recombinant erythropoietin (rhEPO) in Jehovah's witnesses] Soukup J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Aug;45(8):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the Mini-Symposium, "Extreme anemia in transfusion refusal" (letter)] Biscoping J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jul; 32(7):470, 472–3 **(Ger)**

[Legal comment on refusal of blood transfusions] Bock RW. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):506–7 **(Ger)**

[Tolerating extreme intraoperative blood loss by a Jehovah's Witness patient] Busse J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):498–501 **(Ger)**

[Arguments of Jehovah's Witnesses for refusing blood transfusions] Kahle R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):490–1 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral oxygen saturation after severe craniocerebral trauma in a Jehovah's witness] Logemann F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has evolution made a mistake? Living with hemoglobin! (letter)] Michaelis G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jul; 32(7):471–3 **(Ger)**

[Fatal hemorrhagic shock in a Jehovah's Witness] Schweitzer M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):504–6 **(Ger)**

[Survival of very severe hemorrhage-induced anemia in a Jehovah's Witness] Tessmann R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):501–4 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen supply and acid-base status in extreme anemia] Zander R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):492–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatric orthopedic treatment of Jehovah's Witnesses?] Schulz R, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Apr 1;49(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of ten Jehovah's Witness patients] Tsubokawa K, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jan;45(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood transfusion and Jehovah's witnesses--problems in life-threatening conditions. A questionnaire among Norwegian anesthesiologists] Meidell NK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30;116(23):2795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Jehovah's witnesses and blood transfusion (see comments)]

Jacobsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 18;93(38):3227. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1996 Dec 4;93(49):4523. **(Swe)**

[Primary hip arthroplasty in 14 Jehovah's witnesses. No complications related to bleeding were reported] Josefsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 18;93(38):3237–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Jewish physician in the post Columbus era: the 15th century Spanish inquisition and expulsion revisited in 20th century Germany and Austria. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(4):269–81

Mennonite roots of psychiatry in Kansas. Dyck G, et al. **Kans Med** 1996 Summer–Fall;97(2):19–22

Holy springs and Protestantism in early modern Denmark: a medical rationale for a religious practice. Johansen JC. **Med Hist** 1997 Jan;41(1):59–69

[Life and diseases of Luther and the renaissance popes] Huber T. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 18;138(20):1274–6 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Lifestyle and risk of premature sexual activity in a high school population of Seventh-Day Adventists: Valuegenesis 1989. Weinbender ML, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Summer;31(122):265–81

Control beliefs and faith as stress moderators for Korean American versus Caucasian American protestants. Bjorck JP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):61–72

Worry and intrinsic/extrinsic religious orientation among Buddhist (Thai) and Christian (Canadian) elderly persons. Tapanya S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(1):73–83

Sydney Anglicans and homosexuality. Hilliard D. **J Homosex** 1997;33(2):101–23 (48 ref.)

Church attendance, denomination, and suicide ideology. Siegrist M. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;136(5):559–66

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

BLOOD

Nephrotic syndrome associated with hypocomplementemia in a 4-year-old boy with hemophilia B. Constantinescu AR, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 19(4):345–7

High purity factor IX and prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC): pharmacokinetics and evidence that factor IXa is the thrombogenic trigger in PCC. Philippou H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jul;76(1):23–8

[Method of determining factor IX activity] Taran LD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple dermatofibromas in a patient with HIV infection. Armstrong DK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Nov; 20(6):474–6

Combined factor IX and XI deficiency discovered at liver biopsy. Hunt CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug;42(8):1731–3

Nephrotic syndrome associated with hypocomplementemia in a 4-year-old boy with hemophilia B. Constantinescu AR, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 19(4):345–7

Periarticular aneurysm formation in haemophilia. Saris DB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):766–8

Coronary stenting in a hemophilic patient [letter] Helft G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):1044–5

[Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim-induced pneumonitis in a patient with hemophilia B who was infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Yamagishi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;34(7):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis and hemophilia B (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jul;89(7):573–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The choice of plasma-derived clotting factor concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1996 Jun; 9(2):273–90 (75 ref.)

Determinants of coagulation activation in humans. Bauer KA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:72–5 (11 ref.)

Haemophilia prophylaxis in young patients--a long-term follow-up. Löfqvist T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May; 241(5):395–400

Factor IX inhibitors and anaphylaxis in hemophilia B. Warrier I, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 19(1):23–7

Prophylaxis in children with hemophilia: is it the optimal treatment? Lusher JM. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul; 78(1):726–9 (37 ref.)

Multicenter retrospective study on the utilization of FEIBA in France in patients with factor VIII and factor IX inhibitors. French FEIBA Study Group. Factor Eight Bypassing Activity. Negrier C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jun;77(6):1113–9

Safety and efficacy of monoclonal antibody purified factor IX concentrate in previously untreated patients with hemophilia B. Shapiro AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):30–5

Immune tolerance and the immune modulation protocol. Berntorp E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70 Suppl 1:36–41

Hepatitis A transmission by factor IX concentrates. Lawlor E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;71(2):126–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of granzyme A, a serine protease in the killing granules of cytotoxic T lymphocytes, is reduced in cells from HIV-infected hemophiliacs. Chiang CF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Feb 10;12(3):235–9

GENETICS

Factor VIII and IX gene polymorphisms and carrier analysis in Indian population. Shetty S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):271–5

The molecular basis of haemophilia A and B. Giannelli F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1996 Jun;9(2):211–28 (64 ref.)

A deletion mutation causes hemophilia B in Lhasa Apso dogs. Mauser AE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3451–5

Further evidence for the importance of an androgen response element in the factor IX promoter. Morgan GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):79–85

The obstetric experience of carriers of haemophilia. Kadir RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul;104(7):803–10

Ultrarapid mutation detection by multiplex, solid-phase chemical cleavage. Rowley G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):574–82

Absence of somatic mosaicism in 17 families with hemophilia B: an analysis with a sensitivity 10- to 1000-fold greater than that of sequencing gels. Knöll A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):539–45

Novel missense mutation in the coagulation factor IX catalytic domain associated with moderate disease. Bartholomew D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(1):72–3

Mutations associated with hemophilia B in Turkish patients. Cağlayan SH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(1):76–9

Haemophilia B: database of point mutations and short additions and deletions, 7th edition. Giannelli F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):133–5

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia B] Tóth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Apr 27;138(17):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome as a complication of immune tolerance in hemophilia B [letter] Ewenstein BM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):1115–6

Measurement of anti-factor IX IgG subclasses in haemophilia B patients who developed inhibitors with episodes of allergic reactions to factor IX concentrates. Sawamoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Aug 15;83(4):279–86

METABOLISM

Replacing the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of factor IX with that of factor VII enhances activity in vitro and in canine hemophilia B. Chang JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):886–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic therapy for hemophilia in a developing country, Turkey. Kavakli K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):151–9

THERAPY

Hepatic gene therapy for hemophilia B. Kay MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;386:229–34 (16 ref.)

The treatment of haemophilia, including prophylaxis, constant infusion and DDAVP. Berntorp E. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1996 Jun;9(2):259–71 (54 ref.)

Gene therapy for haemophilia. Pasi KJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1996 Jun;9(2):305–17 (31 ref.)

Implantation of autologous skin fibroblast genetically modified to secrete clotting factor IX partially corrects the hemorrhagic tendencies in two hemophilia B patients. Qiu X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Nov;109(11):832–9

Nonviral gene transfer to the liver. Thompson AR, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1541–2

Persistent and therapeutic concentrations of human factor IX in mice after hepatic gene transfer of recombinant AAV vectors. Snyder RO, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):270–6

Viral vector-mediated gene therapy for hemophilia B. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):24–30 (81 ref.)

Extravascular administration of factor IX: potential for replacement therapy of canine and human hemophilia B. Liles D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):944–8

VETERINARY

Recombinant human factor IX: replacement therapy, prophylaxis, and pharmacokinetics in canine hemophilia B. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2603–10

Extravascular administration of factor IX: potential for replacement therapy of canine and human hemophilia B. Liles D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):944–8

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in French haemophiliacs: kinetics and reappraisal of mixed infections. Tuveri R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jan;51(1):36–41

Longitudinal genotype analysis and quantification of hepatitis C virus in haemophilic patients receiving interferon-alpha therapy. Devereux H, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 Jan; 3(1):43–8

The prevalence of antibody to parvovirus B19 in hemophiliacs and in the general population. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul;284(2–3):232–40

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Presence of a 300-kDa intermediate-filament-associated protein (IFAP-300kDa) in bovine chromaffin cells. Yang HY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;142(1):161–9

Adrenal chromaffin cells contain functionally different SNAP-25 monomers and SNAP-25/syntaxin heterodimers. Höhne-Zell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):109–16

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence of adrenal chromaffin cell subtypes in sea bass Dicentrarchus labrax (L.). Abelli L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 102(1):113–22

Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells are modulated by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Twitchell WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;158(1):69–75

Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on bovine chromaffin cells: cloning, expression, and genomic organization of receptor subunits. Campos-Caro A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):488–97

Isolation and identification of intact chromogranin A and two N-terminal processing products, vasostatin I and II, from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules by chromatographic and mass spectrometric methods. Bauer SH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Jun;31(3):273–80

CYTOLOGY

Immunochemical localization of chromaffin cells during the embryogenic migration. Souto M, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Dec; 20(3):179–84

Secretory function of adrenal chromaffin cells cultured on polypyrrole films. Aoki T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct; 17(20):1971–4

Specialized release zones in chromaffin cells examined with pulsed-laser imaging. Robinson IM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Aug;20(2):181–201 (55 ref.)

Role of basic FGF and oxygen in control of proliferation, survival, and neuronal differentiation in carotid body chromaffin cells. Nurse CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 15; 184(2):197–206

Somatostatin 2A receptor is expressed by enteric neurons, and by interstitial cells of Cajal and enterochromaffin-like cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Sternini C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29;386(3):396–408

2'-deoxyadenosine induces apoptosis in rat chromaffin cells. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2273–81

DRUG EFFECTS

A caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ store modulates K+-evoked secretion in chromaffin cells. Lara B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1211–21

Congener specific effects by polychlorinated biphenyls on catecholamine content and release in chromaffin cells. Messeri MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):416–21

Bovine chromaffin cells as in vitro model for the study of non-cholinergic toxic effects of organophosphorus compounds. Sogorb MA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997; 19:347–55

Role of the Gln/Glu residues of trichocellins A-II/B-II in ion-channel formation in lipid membranes and catecholamine secretion from chromaffin cells. Wada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):209–14

Inhibition of nicotinic responses of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by the protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31-8220. Marley PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(2):416–22

Effects of GABA on spontaneous [Ca2+]c dynamics and electrical properties of rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Busik J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):97–103

Fluctuation analysis of nonselective cation currents induced by AIF complex in guinea-pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):350–5

Effects of omega-conotoxin MVIIC on veratridine-induced cytotoxicity and cytosolic Ca(2+) oscillations. Maroto R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1-2):209–14

Involvement of protein kinase C in homologous desensitization of histamine-evoked secretory responses in rat chromaffin cells. Warashina A. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11; 762(1-2):40–6

Nicotine and prostaglandin E induce secretogranin II levels in bovine chromaffin cells. Wolkersdorfer M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jun;38(2):260–6

Histamine-stimulated phospholipase C signalling in the adrenal chromaffin cell: effects on inositol phospholipid metabolism and tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation. Bunn SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):624–31

Opioid inhibition of Ca2+ channel subtypes in bovine chromaffin cells: selectivity of action and voltage-dependence. Albillos A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996

Aug;8(8):1561–70

Differential effects of forskolin and 1,9–dideoxy–forskolin on nicotinic receptor– and K+–induced responses in chromaffin cells. Gandía L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25;329(2–3):189–99

'Wide–spectrum Ca2+ channel antagonists': lipophilicity, inhibition, and recovery of secretion in chromaffin cells. Lara B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 23;325(1):109–19

Tacrine inhibits nicotinic secretory and current responses in adrenal chromaffin cells. Sugawara T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):123–30

Distinct effects of omega–toxins and various groups of Ca(2+)–entry inhibitors on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and Ca2+ channels of chromaffin cells. Villarroya M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):249–57

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP–27) in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marley PD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep 12;60(3):141–6

Patch–clamp capacitance analysis of the effects of alpha–SNAP on exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kibble AV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2417–22

Dual effect of digitalis glycosides on norepinephrine release from human atrial tissue and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: differential dependence on [Na+]i and [Ca2+]i. Haass M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1615–27

Measurement of intracellular Na+ concentration by a Na+–sensitive fluorescent dye, sodium–binding benzofuran isophthalate, in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells—usage of palytoxin as a Na+ ionophore. Ito S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):21–7

Stimulus–secretion coupling in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells: effect of dexamethasone. Fuller LZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):416–24

Noradrenaline transport and transporter mRNA of rat chromaffin cells are controlled by dexamethasone and nerve growth factor. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):67–75

Potentiation of histamine–induced catecholamine secretion by ouabain in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is dependent on calcium and sodium influx. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2051–8

Two polypeptide toxins with opposite effects on calcium uptake in bovine chromaffin cells: isolation from the venom of the marine snail Conus distans. Partoens P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May–Jun;28(5–6):619–24

Effect of dexamethasone on voltage–gated Ca2+ channels and cytosolic Ca2+ in rat chromaffin cells. Fuller L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1169–72

Regulation of the priming of exocytosis and the dissociation of SNAP–25 and VAMP–2 in adrenal chromaffin cells. Misonou H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5;232(3):182–4

Potentiation by ouabain of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide: evidence for involvements of Na+ and Ca2+ movements. Azuma M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1996 Dec; 43(3–4):113–9

Potentiation by apamin of histamine–stimulated catecholamine biosynthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1996 Jun; 43(1–2):17–23

Vitamin D3, lactose, and xylitol stimulate chromaffin cell proliferation in the rat adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):115–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Short– and long–term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in chromaffin cells by VIP and PACAP. Haycock JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:219–30; discussion 230–1 (34 ref.)

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide induces gene expression of the catecholamine synthesizing enzymes, tyrosine hydroxylase, and dopamine beta–hydroxylase in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Isobe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:464–9

Mechanism–based inactivation of dopamine beta–monooxygenase in adrenal chromaffin cells. May SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):278–84

Inhibition of nicotinic responses of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by the protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31–8220. Marley PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(2):416–22

Involvement of protein kinase C in homologous desensitization of histamine–evoked secretory responses in rat chromaffin cells. Warashina A. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11; 762(1–2):40–6

Participation of a stress–activated protein kinase cascade in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in chromaffin cells. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):1180–9

The role of protein kinase C in nicotinic responses of bovine chromaffin cells. Loneragan K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 5;311(1):87–94

Bovine chromaffin cells in culture show carboxylesterase activities sensitive to organophosphorus compounds. Sogorb MA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 28(9):983–9

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C of annexin 2 in chromaffin cells stimulated by nicotine. Delouche B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1720–7

Protein kinase A coordinately regulates both basal expression and cyclic AMP–mediated induction of three catecholamine–synthesizing enzyme genes. Hwang O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2241–7

PACAP in the adrenal gland--relationship with choline acetyltransferase, enkephalin and chromaffin cells and effects of immunological sympathectomy. Holgert H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):297–301

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of xenotransplant immunogenicity and immunosuppression on host MHC expression in the rat CNS. Czech KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):66–83

METABOLISM

Phenotypic alterations of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal peptide and choline acetyltransferase in rat cultured chromaffin cells as effected by nerve growth factor and glucocorticoid. Morimoto M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):205–18

Congener specific effects by polychlorinated biphenyls on catecholamine content and release in chromaffin cells. Messeri MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):416–21

Internalisation of short–chain isoprenyl diphosphates by chromaffin cells from bovine adrenal medulla. Van Dessel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8; 238(1):7–11

Characterization of Rab3A, Rab3B and Rab3C: different biochemical properties and intracellular localization in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):85–90

Importance of two adjacent C–terminal sequences of SNAP–25 in exocytosis from intact and permeabilized chromaffin cells revealed by inhibition with botulinum neurotoxins A and E. Lawrence GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3061–7

Modeling buffered Ca2+ diffusion near the membrane: implications for secretion in neuroendocrine cells. Klingauf J, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):674–90

Dissociation of SNAP–25 and VAMP–2 by MgATP in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Misonou H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):351–5

Characteristics of cytosolic Ca2+ elevation induced by muscarinic receptor activation in single adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea pig. Ohta T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Sep;20(3):303–14

Mn2+ can substitute for Ca2+ in causing catecholamine secretion but not for increasing tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 May;19(5):419–29

Exocytosis in single chromaffin cells: regulation by a secretory granule–associated Go protein. Vitale N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;17(1):71–87

Inhibition of [Ca2+]i transients in rat adrenal chromaffin cells by neuropeptide Y: role for a cGMP–dependent protein kinase–activated K+ conductance. Lemos VS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1144–52

Translocation of cytosolic annexin 2 to a Triton–insoluble membrane subdomain upon nicotine stimulation of chromaffin cultured cells. Sagot I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):229–34

Similar effects of alpha– and beta–SNAP on Ca(2+)–regulated exocytosis. Sudlow AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):185–8

Trimeric G proteins control exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Go regulates the peripheral actin network and catecholamine secretion by a mechanism involving the small GTP–binding protein Rho. Gasman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20564–71

Stimulation of cyclic ADP–ribose synthesis by acetylcholine and its role in catecholamine release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21002–9

A cysteine–rich domain defined by a novel exon in a slo variant in rat adrenal chromaffin cells and PC12 cells. Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11710–7

GLUT1–mediated glucose transport and its regulation by IGF–I in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Fladeby C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):242–7

Two effects of lysophosphatidic acid on Ca(2+)–movement in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tokumura A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Sep;14(1–3):127–35

Role and source of ATP for activation of nonselective cation channels by AlF complex in guinea pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(2):183–95

Dopamine oxidation generates an oxidative stress mediated by dopamine semiquinone and unrelated to reactive oxygen species. Terland O, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 29(6):1731–8

Differential inhibition of secretagogue–stimulated sodium uptake in adrenal chromaffin cells by activation of D4 and D5 dopamine receptors. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1960–4

AP–1–related proteins bind to the enkephalin CRE–2 element in adrenal chromaffin cells. MacArthur L. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2256–64

Hypoxia–induced catecholamine release and intracellular Ca2+ increase via suppression of K+ channels in cultured rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Mochizuki–Oda N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):377–87

Up–regulation of functional voltage–dependent sodium channels by insulin in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct; 67(4):1401–8

Differential expression of alpha–bungarotoxin–sensitive neuronal nicotinic receptors in adrenergic chromaffin cells: a role for transcription factor Egr–1. Criado M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6554–64

Ca2+ clearance mechanisms in isolated rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Park YB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):329–46

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate– and caffeine–sensitive Ca(2+)–storing organelle in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Teraoka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 72(4):307–15

Deprivation of Na+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ from the extracellular solution increases cytosolic Ca2+ and stimulates catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Luxoro M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May;170(1–2):65–73

The exocytotic event in chromaffin cells revealed by patch amperometry. Albillos A, et al. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2; 389(6650):509–12

Transport, docking and exocytosis of single secretory granules in live chromaffin cells [see comments] Steyer JA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):474–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):423–4.

Correlation between secretagogue–induced Ca2+ influx, intracellular Ca2+ levels and secretion of catecholamines in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Heldman E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):325–34

Evidence for cholecystokininA receptors in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Aarnisalo AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2167–70

Chromaffin granule membrane glycoprotein IV is identical with Ac45, a membrane–integral subunit of the granule's H(+)–ATPase. Getlawi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 15;219(1):13–6

Serotonin increases Na(+)–dependent Ca2+ efflux from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Minakuchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):17–20

Two types of omega–agatoxin IVA–sensitive Ca2+ channels are coupled to adrenaline and noradrenaline release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Baltazar G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):592–8

Chromaffin cell epinephrine secretion mediated by a macrophage peptide: the role of endotoxin. Roberts JC, et al. **Shock** 1997 Mar;7(3):211–6

Potentiation by apamin of histamine–stimulated catecholamine biosynthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1996 Jun; 43(1–2):17–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional role of platelet–activating factor receptor in secretory response in adrenal chromaffin cells. Dohi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:101–5 (28 ref.)

The involvement of serotonin in the catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:561–3

Cyanide suppression of inwardly rectifying K+ channels in guinea pig chromaffin cells involves dephosphorylation. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C137–47

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide regulates both adrenocortical and chromaffin cell activity in the frog adrenal gland. Yon L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:697–701

SNAPs and SNAREs in exocytosis in chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):653–7 (47 ref.)

Simultaneous capacitance and amperometric measurements of exocytosis: a comparison. Oberhauser AF, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1131–9

The cytosolic inactivation domains of BKi channels in rat chromaffin cells do not behave like simple, open–channel blockers. Solaro CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug; 73(2):819–30

Kinetic studies of Ca2+ binding and Ca2+ clearance in the cytosol of adrenal chromaffin cells. Xu T, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):532–45

Expression and localization of GDNF in developing and adult adrenal chromaffin cells. Krieglstein K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Nov;286(2):263–8

Hypoglycaemia causes functional changes within the chromaffin cells of the adrenal medulla [letter] Wilke RA. **Diabet Med** 1996 Aug;13(8):774

Specific role for the PH domain of dynamin–1 in the regulation of rapid endocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1565–74

Comparative studies of chromaffin cell proliferation in the adrenal medulla of rats and mice. Tischler AS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Feb;35(2):216–20

Calcium–activated potassium channels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Lingle CJ, et al. **Ion Channels** 1996;4:261–301 (104 ref.)

Regulated exocytosis in chromaffin cells. A potential role for a secretory granule–associated ARF6 protein. Galas MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2788–93

A peptide that mimics the C–terminal sequence of SNAP–25 inhibits secretory vesicle docking in chromaffin cells. Gutierrez LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2634–9

Patch–clamp capacitance analysis of the effects of alpha–SNAP on exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells.

Kibble AV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2417–22
Roles for protein kinase C and mitogen–activated protein kinase in nicotine–induced secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cox ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep; 69(3):1119–30
Catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: the role of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and the intracellular Ca2+ pool. Pan CY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1085–92
Comparison of N– and P/Q–type voltage–gated calcium channel current inhibition. Currie KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4570–9
The mechanism of calcium channel facilitation in bovine chromaffin cells. Albillos A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 1;494 (Pt 3):687–95
Developmental loss of hypoxic chemosensitivity in rat adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):503–10
Evidence for the differential release of the cotransmitters ATP and noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Todorov LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):731–48
Chromaffin cell survival from both young and old donors is enhanced by co–grafts of polymer–encapsulated human NGF–secreting cells. Date I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1813–8
Calcium channel subtypes in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitamura N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun; 434(2):179–87
Distinct roles of C2A and C2B domains of synaptotagmin in the regulation of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara–Imaizumi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):287–91
Growth factors in chromaffin cells. Unsicker K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;48(4–5):307–24 (128 ref.)
Calcium–current facilitation in chromaffin cells [letter; comment] García AG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 19(9):383–5. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1996 Jan;19(1):35–43.

SECRETION

A caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ store modulates K+–evoked secretion in chromaffin cells. Lara B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1211–21
Exocytotic release from individual granules exhibits similar properties at mast and chromaffin cells. Pihel K, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Sep;71(3):1633–40
Catecholamine release from fractionated chromaffin cells. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29; 302(1–3):223–8
'Wide–spectrum Ca2+ channel antagonists': lipophilicity, inhibition, and recovery of secretion in chromaffin cells. Lara B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 23;325(1):109–19
Importance of the Rab3a–GTP binding domain for the intracellular stability and function of Rabphilin3a in secretion. Chung SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul; 69(1):164–73
Stimulus–secretion coupling in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells: effect of dexamethasone. Fuller LZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):416–24
Nicotinic and muscarinic components in acetylcholine stimulation of porcine adrenal medullary cells. Nassar–Gentina V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr; 169(1–2):107–13

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunoisolated xenogenic chromaffin cell therapy for chronic pain. Initial clinical experience. Buchser E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Nov;85(5):1005–12; discussion 29A–30A
Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep deprivation in 6–OHDA nigro–striatal lesioned rats with and without transplants of dissociated chromaffin cells. Drucker–Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):170–5
Treatment of Parkinson's disease. Symptomatic cell therapies: cells as biological minipumps. Zurn AD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):405–8 (40 ref.)
The influence of xenotransplant immunogenicity and immunosuppression on host MHC expression in the rat CNS. Czech KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):66–83
Long–term enhanced chromaffin cell survival and behavioral recovery in hemiparkinsonian rats with co–grafted polymer–encapsulated human NGF–secreting cells. Date I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):10–7
Relief of intractable cancer pain by human chromaffin cell transplants: experience at two medical centers. Pappas GD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):71–7
Adrenal chromaffin cells on microcarriers exhibit enhanced long–term functional effects when implanted into the mammalian brain. Cherksey BD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):657–64
Intrathecal allograft of chromaffin cells for intractable pain treatment: a model for understanding CNS tolerance mechanisms in humans. Tkaczuk J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2356–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distinct effects of omega–toxins and various groups of Ca(2+)–entry inhibitors on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and Ca2+ channels of chromaffin cells. Villarroya M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):249–57
Immunomicroscopy of neurofilaments in chromaffin cells of the adult bovine adrenal gland. Yang HY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):461–8
Estimation of mean exocytic vesicle capacitance in mouse adrenal chromaffin cells. Moser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6735–40
[The ultrastructure of the chromaffin cells of the adrenal medullary substance in different forms of pheochromocytoma] Gordienko VM. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES

CHEMISTRY

Proteins from chromaffin granules promote survival of dorsal root ganglionic neurons: comparison with neurotrophins. Krieglstein K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):10–7
NSF and SNAP are present on adrenal chromaffin granules. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):349–52
Adrenal chromaffin cells contain functionally different SNAP–25 monomers and SNAP–25/syntaxin heterodimers. Höhne–Zell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):109–16
SNAP–25 is present on chromaffin granules and acts as a SNAP receptor. Tagaya M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):83–6
Immunocytochemical localization of NCAM and catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in rabbit intra– and extra–adrenal chromaffin tissue. Moftaquir A, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Oct;28(10):661–9
Antibacterial activity of glycosylated and phosphorylated chromogranin A–derived peptide 173–194 from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Strub JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28533–40
Existence of two heme B centers in cytochrome b561 from bovine adrenal chromaffin vesicles as revealed by a new purification procedure and EPR spectroscopy. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23206–10
Protein from chromaffin granules promotes survival of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons by an EGF–receptor ligand–mediated mechanism. Krieglstein K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 1;48(1):18–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroendocrine effects on adrenal hormone secretion in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Gfell B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;106(3):310–9

METABOLISM

Effects of K+ channel inhibitors on potassium transport in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Lobanov NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):679–86
Enhancement by F–actin of MgATP–dependent dopamine uptake into isolated chromaffin granules. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Sep;40(1):61–6
The photoactivatable inhibitor 7–azido–8–iodoketanserin labels the N terminus of the vesicular monoamine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Sagné C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3345–52
Kinetic diversity in the fusion of exocytotic vesicles. Ninomiya Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3;16(5):929–34
Regulated exocytosis in chromaffin cells. A potential role for a secretory granule–associated ARF6 protein. Galas MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2788–93
Phosphorylation and O–glycosylation sites of bovine chromogranin A from adrenal medullary chromaffin granules and their relationship with biological activities. Strub JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11928–36
Structural analysis of junctions formed between lipid membranes and several annexins by cryo–electron microscopy. Lambert O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 12; 272(1):42–55
Evidence for spare nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and a beta 4 subunit in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: studies using bromoacetylcholine, epibatidine, cytisine and mAb35. Wenger BW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May; 281(2):905–13
Differences in the composition of chromaffin granules in adrenaline and noradrenaline containing cells of bovine adrenal medulla. Weiss C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):29–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of chromaffin granular content from staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)–treated and –untreated PC12 cells. Hase T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun; 32(6):322–8
A peptide that mimics the C–terminal sequence of SNAP–25 inhibits secretory vesicle docking in chromaffin cells. Gutierrez LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2634–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Release of chromaffin granular content from staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB)–treated and –untreated PC12 cells. Hase T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun; 32(6):322–8

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

CYTOLOGY

Chromaffin cell depolarization results in modulation of corticosteroidogenesis in co–culture. Shepherd SP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):839–43
Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate inhibition of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):181–4
Depleted internal store–activated Ca2+ entry can trigger neurotransmitter release in bovine chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1996 May 24;210(1):74] Powis DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9; 204(3):165–8
Somatostatin receptor regulation of gastric enterochromaffin–like cell transformation to gastric carcinoid. Borin JF, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Dec;120(6):1026–32

DRUG EFFECTS

The actions of ouabain and lithium chloride on cytosolic Ca2+ in single chromaffin cells. De la Fuente MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):219–26
Blocking effects of otilonium on Ca2+ channels and secretion in rat chromaffin cells. Gandia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):199–205

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phenotypic development of neonatal rat chromaffin cells in response to adrenal growth factors and glucocorticoids: focus on pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide. Wolf N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):207–10

METABOLISM

Different contributions of L– and Q–type Ca2+ channels to Ca2+ signals and secretion in chromaffin cell subtypes. Lomax RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C476–84
Otilonium: a potent blocker of neuronal nicotinic ACh receptors in bovine chromaffin cells. Gandia L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(3):463–470
ADP indirectly supports activation of non–selective cation channels by AlF complex in guinea–pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29;707(2):298–302
Comparative study between normal rat chromaffin and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells: production and effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone. Venihaki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):698–704
Tyrosine kinases are required for catecholamine secretion and mitogen–activated protein kinase activation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cox ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1103–12
Differential regulation of histamine– and bradykinin–stimulated phospholipase C in adrenal chromaffin cells: evidence for involvement of different protein kinase C isoforms. Sena CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1086–94
Protein kinase C–mediated down–regulation of voltage–dependent sodium channels in adrenal chromaffin cells. Yanagita T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar; 66(3):1249–53
Activation of Fyn tyrosine kinase upon secretagogue stimulation of bovine chromaffin cells. Allen CM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 1;44(5):421–9
Comparison of cytosolic Ca2+ and exocytosis responses from single rat and bovine chromaffin cells. Finnegan JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):833–43
Effects of tyramine and calcium on the kinetics of secretion in intact and electroporated chromaffin cells superfused at high speed. Michelena P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec; 431(2):283–96
Swelling–induced catecholamine secretion recorded from single chromaffin cells. Moser T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):196–203

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensins stimulate catecholamine release from the chromaffin tissue of the rainbow trout. Bernier NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R49–57
Potassium and chloride currents in rat gastric enterochromaffin–like cells. Loo DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):E739–45
Vesicular quantal size measured by amperometry at chromaffin, mast, pheochromocytoma, and pancreatic beta–cells. Finnegan JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May; 66(5):1914–23
Re–evaluation of the P/Q Ca2+ channel components of Ba2+ currents in bovine chromaffin cells superfused with solutions containing low and high Ba2+ concentrations. Albillos A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1030–8

SECRETION

Stimulation of secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by microsecond bursts of therapeutic levels of ultrasound. Robinson IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1;492 (Pt 1):257–63
Mechanisms determining the time course of secretion in neuroendocrine cells. Chow RH, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Feb; 16(2):369–76
Single–cell measurements of quantal secretion induced by

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

alpha-latrotoxin from rat adrenal chromaffin cells: dependence on extracellular Ca2+ Barnett DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1039-46

CHROMANS

Effect of alpha-tocopherol and Trolox on the decomposition of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides. Hopia A, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr;31(4):357-65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Different starting times of alpha-tocopherol and gamma-tocotrienol supplementation and tumor marker enzyme activities in the rat chemically induced with cancer. Makpol S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):589-92

Treatment with the oral antidiabetic agent troglitazone improves beta cell responses to glucose in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Cavaghan MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):530-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glitazones and NIDDM [letter; comment] Sakane N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):952. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):70-1.

BLOOD

Determination of protein binding of troglitazone stereoisomers by fluorometric titration. Izumi T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr;18(3):241-57

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a novel vitamin E derivative, 2-(alpha-D-glucopyranosyl) methyl-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-ol, by alpha-glucosidase-catalyzed transglycosylation. Murase H, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jan;32(1):73-8

CHEMISTRY

The antioxidant Trolox enhances the oxidation of 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin to 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein. Kalinich JF, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jan;26(1):37-47

Endogenous natriuretic factors 6: the stereochemistry of a natriuretic gamma-tocopherol metabolite LLU-alpha. Kantoci D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug; 282(2):648-56

METABOLISM

A kinetic study of the one-electron oxidation of Trolox C by the hydroperoxidase activity of lipoxygenase. Núñez Delicado E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17; 1335(1-2):127-34

Lymphatic transport of alpha-, gamma- and delta-tocotrienols and alpha-tocopherol in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(3):217-21

Mutational analysis reveals that all-trans-retinoic acid, 9-cis-retinoic acid, and antagonist interact with distinct binding determinants of RARalpha. Keidel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18267-72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and metabolism of the new oral antidiabetic drug troglitazone in rats, mice and dogs. Kawai K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):356-68

Pharmacokinetic stereoselectivity of troglitazone, an antidiabetic agent, in the KK mouse. Izumi T, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 May;18(4):305-24

Pharmacokinetics of troglitazone, an antidiabetic agent: prediction of in vivo stereoselective sulfation and glucuronidation from in vitro data. Izumi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1392-400

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thiazolidinediones on growth and differentiation of human aorta and coronary myocytes. Morikang E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):440-6

Effect of Trolox, a synthetic analog of alpha-tocopherol, on cytotoxicity induced by UV irradiation and antioxidants. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug; 17(4A):2459-63

Trolox inhibits peroxynitrite-mediated oxidative stress and apoptosis in rat thymocytes. Salgo MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):482-8

Inhibition of oxidation of low density lipoprotein by troglitazone. Noguchi N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun; 123(1-2):227-34

Troglitazone has a scavenging effect on reactive oxygen species. Inoue I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):113-6

Induction of uncoupling protein-2 mRNA by troglitazone in the pancreatic islets of Zucker diabetic fatty rats. Shimabukuro M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):359-61

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of K+ transport in the rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 118(6):1477-87

Troglitazone inhibits type 2KATP channel activity and depolarises tolbutamide-sensitive neurones in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus. Lee K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):165-8

Influence of cell culture conditions on the protective effect of antioxidants against beta-amyloid toxicity: studies with lazaroids. Lucca E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1; 764(1-2):293-8

The lazaroid U-83836E improves the survival of rat embryonic mesencephalic tissue stored at 4 degrees C and subsequently used for cultures or intracerebral transplantation. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(6):341-7

Purpurogallin inhibits DNA synthesis of murine fibrosarcoma L-929 and human U-87 MG glioblastoma cells in vitro. Fung KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 May-Jun;42(3):199-205

Mechanism of action potential prolongation by RP 58866 and its active enantiomer, terikalant. Block of the rapidly activating delayed rectifier K+ current, IKr. Jurkiewicz NK, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2938-46

Effects of JTV-506, a new K+ channel activator, on airway smooth muscle contraction and systemic blood pressure. Ando T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jun;27(6):705-13

Troglitazone inhibits fatty acid oxidation and esterification, and gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from starved rats. Fulgencio JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Nov;45(11):1556-62

Troglitazone attenuates high-glucose-induced abnormalities in relaxation and intracellular calcium in rat ventricular myocytes. Ren J, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Dec;45(12):1822-5

Troglitazone reduces contraction by inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell Ca2+ currents and not endothelial nitric oxide production. Song J, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr; 46(4):659-64

The vitamin-E derivative U-83836-E in the low-dose streptozocin- treated mouse: effects on diabetes development. Papaccio G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Dec;30(3):163-71

Acute and chronic effects of troglitazone (CS-045) on isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bähr M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jul;39(7):766-74

Effects of troglitazone on in vitro oxidation of LDL and HDL induced by copper ions and endothelial cells. Cominacini L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Feb;40(2):165-72

Troglitazone. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jul; 54(1):89-101; discussion 102 (71 ref.)

Troglitazone enhances differentiation, basal glucose uptake, and Glut1 protein levels in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Tafuri SR. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4706-12

The effect of inhaled K+ channel openers on bronchoconstriction and airway microvascular leakage in anaesthetised guinea pigs. Kidney JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 18;296(1):81-7

Inhibition of KATP channel activity by troglitazone in CRI-G1 insulin-secreting cells. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1-2):163-7

Mesencephalic neuron death induced by congeners of nitrogen monoxide is prevented by the lazaroid U-83836E. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan; 113(1):138-43

Troglitazone inhibits angiotensin II-induced DNA synthesis and migration in vascular smooth muscle cells. Graf K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 2;400(1):119-21

Specific blockade of slowly activating I(sK) channels by chromanols — impact on the role of I(sK) channels in epithelia. Suessbrich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4; 396(2-3):271-5

Two novel antioxidants, U74006F and U78517F, inhibit oxidant-stimulated calcium influx. Munns PL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):467-78

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of terikalant on isolated, blood-perfused atrial and ventricular preparations of dogs. Lakhe M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(4):331-8

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of the novel KATP channel opener, rilmakalim, in rabbit cardiac cells. Riccioppo Neto F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):201-5

Troglitazone (CS-045): a new antidiabetic agent. Kaneko T. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 May;29(5):203-13 (81 ref.)

Human neutrophil NADPH-oxidase activity is inhibited by lazaroids. Theron AJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr; 20(2):139-50

Effect of JTV-506, a novel vasodilator, on coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Hirata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;29(3):397-405

Troglitazone improves defects in insulin action, insulin secretion, ovarian steroidogenesis, and fibrinolysis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Ehrmann DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul;82(7):2108-16

Troglitazone inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell growth and intimal hyperplasia. Law RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15;98(8):1897-905

A comparison of the hypotensive and hypoglycaemic actions of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, an AT1a antagonist and troglitazone. Chen S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;14(11):1325-30

Further investigations into the mechanism of antifibrillatory action of the specific IK1 blocker, RP58866, assessed using the rat dual coronary perfusion model. Rees SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec;27(12):2595-606

Lazaroid treatment prevents death of cultured rat embryonic mesencephalic neurons following glutathione depletion. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct; 67(4):1653-60

Isoprenoids suppress the growth of murine B16 melanomas in vitro and in vivo. He L, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May; 127(5):668-74

Effects of potassium-channel opener HOE 234 in guinea-pig airways. Redemann B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 48(6):619-23

Endogenous natriuretic factors 7: biospecificity of a natriuretic gamma-tocopherol metabolite LLU-alpha. Murray ED Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug; 282(2):657-62

Hyperpolarization of isolated capillaries from guinea-pig heart induced by K+ channel openers and glucose deprivation. Langheinrich U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):397-408

Acute effect of troglitazone on glucose metabolism in the absence or presence of insulin in perfused rat hindlimb. Okuno A, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun;46(6):716-21

Metabolic effects of troglitazone in the Goto-Kakizaki rat, a non-obese and normolipidemic rodent model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Rourke CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Feb;46(2):192-8

Quantification of the effects of troglitazone on insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits: a minimal model analysis. Zhang B, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Mar;46(3):273-81

Oxidative stress and age-related neuronal deficits. Joseph JA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):35-40

Synaptosomal iron-dependent lipid peroxidation inhibition after subarachnoid hemorrhage by lazaroid in vivo treatment. Torri C, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1-2):15-24

Maternal infusion of antioxidants (Trolox and ascorbic acid) protects the fetal heart in rabbit fetal hypoxia. Tan S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Mar;39(3):499-503

Inhibition of IKs in guinea pig cardiac myocytes and guinea pig IsK channels by the chromanol 293B. Busch AE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1094-6

The cAMP-regulated and 293B-inhibited K+ conductance of rat colonic crypt base cells. Warth R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):81-8

Effects of visnadine on rat isolated vascular smooth muscles. Durate J, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):233-6

Cardiopharmacological profile of HOE 234, the new activator of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the guinea pig heart. Kocić I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep-Oct; 47(5):457-60

Effect of Trolox C on the oxygenation reaction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase with cis,cis-eicosa-11, 14-dienoic acid. Bakovic M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 May; 54(5):341-9

Comparison of the new atypical antipsychotics olanzapine and ICI 204,636 with clozapine on behavioural responses to the selective "D1-like" dopamine receptor agonist A 68930 and selective "D2-like" agonist RU 24213. Deveney AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 124(1-2):40-9

Protective effects of trolox C, vitamin C, and catalase on bromobenzene-induced damage to rat hepatocytes. Wu J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):797-803

Inhibition of bile-salt-induced hepatocyte apoptosis by the antioxidant lazaroid U83836E. Patel T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):116-22

The isoflavones equol and genistein do not induce xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in mouse and in human cells. Helsby NA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jun;27(6):587-96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of hyperglycemia in the Zucker diabetic fatty rat by treatment with metformin or troglitazone. Sreenan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):E742-7

Anti-oxidant treatment for shock: vitamin E but not vitamin C improves survival. Daughters K, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct;62(10):789-92

Troglitazone: a new antihyperglycemic agent. Vidt DG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 May;64(5):238-40 (8 ref.)

Effects of troglitazone on insulin action and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Sironi AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug; 62(2):194-202

Troglitazone. Santiago JV. **Compr Ther** 1997 Aug;23(8):560-2 (6 ref.)

Effects of troglitazone on insulin sensitivity. Henry RR. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl 6):S148-50 (9 ref.)

Effect of combination therapy of troglitazone and sulphonylureas in patients with Type 2 diabetes who were poorly controlled by sulphonylurea therapy alone [see comments] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Apr; 13(4):365-70. Comment in: Diabet Med 1997 Apr;14(4):334-5.

Effect of troglitazone on insulin sensitivity and pancreatic beta-cell function in women at high risk for NIDDM. Berkowitz K, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Nov;45(11):1572-9

Cardiac and glycemic benefits of troglitazone treatment in NIDDM. The Troglitazone Study Group. Ghazzi MN, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar;46(3):433-9

Impaired glucose tolerance is normalized by treatment with the thiazolidinedione troglitazone [see comments] Antonucci T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Feb;20(2):188-93 . Comment in: Diabetes Care 1997 Aug;20(8):1340-1.

Is troglitazone a real indication for obese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance? [letter; comment] Yoshioka K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Aug;20(8):1340-1. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997 Feb;20(2):188-93.

Troglitazone, an insulin action enhancer, improves metabolic

control in NIDDM patients. Troglitazone Study Group [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1996 Oct;39(10):1245] Kumar S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jun; 39(6):701–9

Effect of a water-soluble vitamin E analog, trolox C, on retinal vascular development in an animal model of retinopathy of prematurity. Penn JS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(6):977–84

Troglitazone ameliorates insulin resistance in patients with Werner's syndrome. Izumino K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2391–5

Neuroprotective effects of hypothermia and U–78517F in cerebral ischemia are due to reducing oxygen–based free radicals: an electron paramagnetic resonance study with gerbils. Zhao W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 1; 45(3):282–8

Efficacy of troglitazone measured by insulin resistance index [letter] Nagasaka S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):184

Troglitazone for non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1997 May 23;39(1001):49–51

Troglitazone (CS–045) ameliorates albuminuria in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Fujii M, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Sep;46(9):981–3

Warner Lambert/Sankyo diabetes drug nears market [news] **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):113

Troglitazone: a new class of oral antihyperglycemic for the treatment of type II diabetes [news] Teter ML. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jul;22(7):119–21

Amelioration of hyperglycemia in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats receiving a marginal mass of islet grafts by troglitazone, an oral antidiabetic agent. Nagai T, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Nov;13(4):381–7

Attenuation of airway hyperresponsiveness during acute viral infection using the 21–aminosteroid U–83836E in rats. Sorkness R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;9(4):219–22

Acceleration of corneal wound healing in diabetic rats by the antioxidant trolox. Hallberg CK, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;93(1):3–12

[Protective effect on nephropathy and on cataract in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat of the vanadium–lazaroid combination] Bosia S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Nov; 17(1–6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–cataract activity of a vitamin E analog] Metelitsyna IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lazaroids inhibit proliferation of cultured human astrocytoma cells. Arora P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug; 29(2):143–8

CHROMATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of oxidative stress by chronic administration of sodium dichromate [chromium VI] and cadmium chloride [cadmium II] to rats. Bagchi D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(3):471–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A follow–up study of progression from dysplasia to squamous cell carcinoma with immunohistochemical examination of p53 protein overexpression in the bronchi of ex–chromate workers. Satoh Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(5):678–83

Change in cement manufacturing process, a cause for decline in chromate allergy? Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):51–4

Patch testing with lower concentrations of chromate and nickel. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):46

Lung cancer in chromate–exposed aerospace workers. Alexander BH, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Dec; 38(12):1253–8

A survey of respiratory and dermatological disease in the chrome plating industry in the West Midlands, UK. Williams N. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;46(6):432–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Cr(IV)–GSH, its identification and its free hydroxyl radical generation: a model compound for Cr(VI) carcinogenicity. Liu KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):54–8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of leucocyte surface antigens in paraffin–embedded bovine tissues using a modified formalin dichromate fixation. Rathkolb B, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jun;29(6):487–93

METABOLISM

Monitoring human lymphocytic DNA–protein cross–links as biomarkers of biologically active doses of chromate. Costa M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct;104 Suppl 5:917–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Response to "Urinary excretion of chromium following ingestion of chromite–ore processing residues in humans: implications for biomonitoring" by Gargas et al [letter; comment] Stern AH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Oct;16(5):605–7, discussion 609–11. Comment on: Risk Anal 1994 Dec;14(6):1019–24.

TOXICITY

Some activities of the oxidant chromate. Park HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:85–96

Chromium (IV)–mediated fenton–like reaction causes DNA damage: implication to genotoxicity of chromate. Luo H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):185–91

Contribution to the mechanism of chromate nephrotoxicity in developing rats: EPR investigations. Appenroth D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;71(1–2):25–30

Protective effect of vitamin E on chromium (VI)–induced cytotoxicity and lipid peroxidation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Susa N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 71(1–2):20–4

Elevated serum chromium in patients on total parenteral nutrition and the ionic species of contaminant chromium. Leung FY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):221–8

Increased DNA–protein crosslinks in lymphocytes of residents living in chromium–contaminated areas. Taioli E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):175–80

Chromium–induced production of reactive oxygen species, DNA single–strand breaks, nitric oxide production, and lactate dehydrogenase leakage in J774A.1 cell cultures. Hassoun EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 10(6):315–21

Clastogenicity and mutagenicity of hexavalent chromium in lacZ transgenic mice. Itoh S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 May 16;91(3):229–33

Ovarian dysfunction in mice following chromium (VI) exposure. Murthy RC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16; 89(2):147–54

Effects of chromium(VI) on some ion–dependent ATPases in gills, kidney and intestine of a coastal teleost Periophthalmus dipes. Thaker J, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Sep 2;112(3):237–44

CHROMATIACEAE

CHEMISTRY

The solution structure refinement of the paramagnetic reduced high–potential iron–sulfur protein I from Ectothiorhodospira halophila by using stable isotope labeling and nuclear relaxation. Bertini I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):440–52

Spectral tuning, fluorescence, and photoactivity in hybrids of photoactive yellow protein, reconstituted with native or modified chromophores. Kroon AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31949–56

CLASSIFICATION

Thiorhodococcus minus, gen. nov., sp. nov., A new purple sulfur bacterium isolated from coastal lagoon sediments. Guyoneaud R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jul;168(1):16–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition by iodoacetamide and acetylene of the H–D–exchange reaction catalyzed by Thiocapsa roseopersicina hydrogenase. Zorin NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):675–81

Ectothiorhodospira halophila ferrocytochrome c551: solution structure and comparison with bacterial cytochromes c. Bersch B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6;264(3):567–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiorhodococcus minus, gen. nov., sp. nov., A new purple sulfur bacterium isolated from coastal lagoon sediments. Guyoneaud R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jul;168(1):16–23

CHROMATIDS

see related

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE

Meiotic behaviour of holocentric chromosomes: orientation and segregation of autosomes in Triatoma infestans (Heteroptera). Pérez R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb; 5(1):47–56

Testing for interference in human genetic maps. Ott J. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jun;75(6):414–9 (26 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of frequencies of restriction endonuclease–induced chromatid breaks by arabinoside adenine in normal human and ataxia telangiectasia cells. Liu N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):285–92

Antimutagenicity of Tochu tea (an aqueous extract of Eucommia ulmoides leaves): 1. The clastogen–suppressing effects of Tochu tea in CHO cells and mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 15;388(1):7–20

GENETICS

Hamster chromosomes containing amplified human alpha–satellite DNA show delayed sister chromatid separation in the absence of de novo kinetochore formation. Warburton PE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):149–59

Incomplete sister chromatid separation is the mechanism of programmed chromosome elimination during early Sciara coprophila embryogenesis. de Saint Phalle B, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3775–84

Mutations affecting chromatid separation in Drosophila: the fizzy metaphase arrest persists in pimples fizzy and fizzy three rows double mutants. Philp AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):103–10

METABOLISM

Holding chromatids together to ensure they go their separate ways. Bickel SE, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Apr;18(4):293–300 (55 ref.)

Chromatid segregation at anaphase requires the barren product, a novel chromosome–associated protein that interacts with Topoisomerase II. Bhat MA, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):1103–14

PHYSIOLOGY

A telomerase mutant defective in sister chromatid separation at mitosis. Nakaseko Y, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Jul;19(7):557–9 (22 ref.)

Fission yeast Cut1 and Cut2 are essential for sister chromatid separation, concentrate along the metaphase spindle and form large complexes. Funabiki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6617–28

A change in sister chromatid behavior precedes nuclear division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burke DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):21–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced chromatid breaks and DNA repair in blood lymphocytes of patients with dysplastic nevi and/or cutaneous melanoma. Sanford KK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Oct;109(4):546–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The osmium tetroxide–p–phenylenediamine procedure reveals the chromatid cores and kinetochores of meiotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopy. Antonio C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov;44(11):1279–88

Annihilation of contiguous kinks on a coiled chromatid. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun;46(6):545–9

Statisticodynamics of pairing between homologous chromatids in mammalian spermatogonia. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Apr;46(4):315–8

CHROMATIN

Rapid detection of euchromatin by Alu–PRINS: use in clinical cytogenetics. Callen DF, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):81–5

High–resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization of human Y–linked genes on released chromatin. Gläser B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):23–30

Centromeres, checkpoints and chromatid cohesion. Allshire RC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):264–73 (67 ref.)

Dosage compensation and chromatin structure in Drosophila. Bashaw GJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Aug; 6(4):496–501 (41 ref.)

PcG complexes and chromatin silencing. Pirrotta V. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):249–58 (69 ref.)

Chromatin proteins involved in the initiation of DNA replication. Rowles A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):152–7 (57 ref.)

Chromatin remodeling and transcription. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):182–91 (140 ref.)

Differences in spatial localization and chromatin pattern during different phases of cell cycle between normal and cancer cells. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Apr 1; 27(4):327–35

Entropy–based texture analysis of chromatin structure in advanced prostate cancer. Yogesan K, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jul 1;24(3):268–76

The NS1 protein of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice blocks cellular DNA replication: a consequence of lesions to the chromatin? Op De Beeck A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5323–9

Oligonucleotide PRINS DNA synthesis on extended chromatin preparations. Shibasaki Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:45–51 (13 ref.)

Chromatin and gene regulation at the onset of embryonic development. Wolffe AP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996; 36(6):581–606 (235 ref.)

[Role of yeast global repressors, Bel2 and Tup1, in chromatin–and nucleosome–mediated transcriptional regulation] Harashima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1187–97 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro studies of chromatin structure and transcriptional regulation] Ura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jul; 41(9):1385–90 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

New cationic fluorochromes from diaryloxazole scintillators: fluorescence of chromatin DNA induced by N–quaternary POPOP derivatives. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Jun;99(2):195–205

Properties of the histones and functional aspects of the soluble chromatin of epimastigote Trypanosoma cruzi. Schlimme W, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Dec;60(3):141–54

Chromatin structure and function: the heretical path to an RNA transcription factor. Krause MO. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(5):623–32 (91 ref.)

Structure of active chromatin: covalent modifications of histones in active and inactive genes of control and hypothyroid rat liver. Tikoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):281–7

Structure of active chromatin: higher–order folding of transcriptionally active chromatin in control and hypothyroid rat liver. Tikoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):289–96

Age–related analysis of EcoRI generated satellite DNA–containing chromatin of rat liver. Chaurasia P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1261–70

Condensation of DNA and chromatin by an SPKK–containing octapeptide repeat motif present in the C–terminus of histone H1. Khadake JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1041–51

Hybrid trypsinized nucleosomal arrays: identification of multiple functional roles of the H2A/H2B and H3/H4 N–termini in chromatin fiber compaction. Tse C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11381–8

DNA modifying agents as tools for studying chromatin structure. Millard JT. **Biochimie** 1996;78(10):803–16 (174 ref.)

Chromatin architectural proteins and transcription factors: a structural connection. van Holde K, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Sep;18(9):697–700 (34 ref.)

Phosphorus distribution in perichromatin granules and surrounding nucleoplasm as visualized by electron spectroscopic imaging. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(3):171–7

Gram staining applied to human spermatozoa: a simple method for studying chromatin condensation status. Radicioni A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Mar;71(2):61–5

Determining the potentiative state of a chromatin domain. Kramer JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):879–82

Probing chromatin structure in the early phases of apoptosis. Ferlini C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Jul;29(7):427–36

A novel Mr 77,000 protein of the XY body of mammalian spermatocytes: its localization in normal animals and in Searle's translocation carriers. Kralewski M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):160–7

Effects of compensatory solutes on DNA and chromatin structural organization in solution. Houssier C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Jul;117(3):313–8

A Brownian dynamics model for the chromatin fiber. Ehrlich L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun;13(3):271–9

Structure of the chromatin binding (chromo) domain from mouse modifier protein 1. Ball LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2473–81

Direct study of DNA–protein interactions in repressed and active chromatin in living cells. Kladde MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 15;15(22):6290–300

Chromatin structure modulates DNA repair by photolyase in vivo. Suter B, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):2150–60

Effects of Sin– versions of histone H4 on yeast chromatin structure and function. Wechser MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):2086–95

Cell type–specific chromatin organization of the region that governs directionality of yeast mating type switching. Weiss K, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4352–60

Chromatin structure of the rat somatotropin gene locus and physical linkage of the rat somatotropin gene and skeletal–muscle sodium–channel gene. Kazahari K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):494–500

Human Supt5h protein, a putative modulator of chromatin structure, is reversibly phosphorylated in mitosis. Stachora AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):74–8

A thermal denaturation study of macronuclear chromatin in Blepharisma japonicum (Protozoa, Ciliophora, Heterotrichida). Salvini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):341–7

Atomic force microscopy: a new way to look at chromatin [see comments] Allen MJ. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):34–41. Comment in: IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):26–7.

Significance of the chromatin structure in expression of the rat prolactin gene. Aizawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;119(2):296–301

Parental chromosome–specific chromatin conformation in the imprinted U2af1–rs1 gene in the mouse. Feil R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20893–900

Histone modifications, chromatin structure, and the nuclear matrix. Davie JR. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):149–57 (39 ref.)

Effects of histone acetylation on chromatin structure. Gavazzo P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):466–75

Sea urchin zygote chromatin exhibit an unfolded nucleosomal array during the first S phase. Imschenetzky M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct;59(2):161–7

Requirement of distal and proximal promoter sequences for chromatin organization of the osteocalcin gene in bone–derived cells. Montecino M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):221–8

Components of the human SWI/SNF complex are enriched in active chromatin and are associated with the nuclear matrix. Reyes JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21; 137(2):263–74

CpG methylation remodels chromatin structure in vitro. Davey C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 28;267(2):276–88

Measurement of the linking number change in transcribing chromatin. Drabik CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 11; 267(4):794–806

Chromatin structure and the regulation of gene expression: remodeling at the MMTV promoter. Beato M. **J Mol Med** 1996 Dec;74(12):711–24 (154 ref.)

Molecular and cellular characterization of CRP1, a Drosophila chromatin decondensation protein. Crevel G, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;118(1):9–22

Analytical ultracentrifugation and agarose gel electrophoresis as tools for studying chromatin folding in solution. Hansen JC, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):62–72

In vitro reconstitution and analysis of mononucleosomes containing defined DNAs and proteins. Hayes JJ, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):2–9

Analysis of chromatin structure in vivo. Mymryk JS, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):105–14

Chromatin studies by DNA–protein cross–linking. Pruss D, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):36–47

A high–resolution analysis of chromatin structure along p53 sequences. Tornaletti S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Dec; 17(4):192–201

Chromatin structure and factor site occupancies in an in vivo–assembled transcription elongation complex. Eadara JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):3887–95

Analysis of chromatin structure of rat alpha1–acid glycoprotein gene; changes in DNase I hypersensitive sites after thyroid hormone, glucocorticoid hormone and turpentine oil treatment. Matsukawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2635–9

Chromatin structure and methylation of rat rRNA genes studied by formaldehyde fixation and psoralen cross–linking. Stancheva I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1727–35

Acidic chromatin peptides. Molecular models and biological activity. Lugaro G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(4):345–9 (8 ref.)

Chromatin assembly in a yeast whole–cell extract. Schultz MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19; 94(17):9034–9

Structure of replicating chromatin. Gruss C, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;52:337–65 (157 ref.)

The linker histones and chromatin structure: new twists. Zlatanova J, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996; 52:217–59 (189 ref.)

Changes in chromatin conformation regulate the 5–lipoxygenase gene expression during differentiation of HL60 cells. Ponton A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Sep; 55(3):139–43

Analysis of the structure of a natural alternating d(TA)n sequence in yeast chromatin. Aranda A, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30;13(4):313–26

[Circular dichroism spectra of rat liver chromatin upon exposure to hydrocortisone and insulin (letter)] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 May–Jun;41(3):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of chromatin by photoreactive oligothymidylate derivatives] Kobets ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Aug;349(6):822–5 **(Rus)**

[Localization of RecA–like proteins in preparations of spread nuclei of mouse spermatocytes at meiotic prophase I] Loseva EF, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Apr;32(4):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional chromatin organization of the SUP35 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast] Riabinkova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA topoisomerase II as the cellular target of a novel antitumor agent ICRF–193, a bisdioxopiperazine derivative, in Xenopus egg extract. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):571–5

Effect of penclomedine (NSC–338720) on telomere fusions, chromatin blebbing, and cell viability with and without telomerase activity and abrogated p53 function. Pandita TK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):409–15

Epididymal maturation of chromatin in spermatozoa from control monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) and those treated with Cetrorelix, a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Golan R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):354–9

Interphase–like chromatin configuration induced by cycloheximide in maturing pig oocytes: effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors. Rozinek J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec;40(6):1171–7

5–Azadeoxycytidine–induced chromatin remodeling of the inactive X–linked HPRT gene promoter occurs prior to transcription factor binding and gene reactivation. Litt MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14921–6

Androgen treatment protects mouse liver chromatin from cleavage by endogenous nucleases during aging. Androgen and nuclease activity. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995–96;22(1):59–61

Nuclease susceptibility of the rat liver satellite DNA–containing chromatin decreases with age. Thakur MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun;171(1–2):45–8

DNA methylation, heterochromatin and epigenetic carcinogens. Klein CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr; 386(2):163–80 (161 ref.)

Accessibility of nuclear DNA to triplex–forming oligonucleotides: the integrated HIV–1 provirus as a target. Giovannangeli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):79–84

Psoralen photobiology: the relationship between DNA damage, chromatin structure, transcription, and immunogenic effects. Gasparro FP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:101–27 (77 ref.)

Sperm chromatin structure is altered in cynomolgus monkeys with environmentally relevant blood lead levels. Foster WG, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):723–35

Fluorescence of chromatin DNA induced by antitumoral naphthalimides. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 May–Jun;52(5–6):408–11

[Molecular mechanisms of biological action of low magnetic fields. I. Stability of chromatin from Ehrlich ascite carcinoma and mouse brain cells to the treatment of DNase 1 under combined action of low constant and alternating low–frequency magnetic fields adjusted to the cyclotron resonance of ions of polar amino acids] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an antioxidant (ubiquinone Q–9) and chronic low–dose irradiation on rat chromatin structure and T–lymphocyte proliferation] Novoselova EG, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of micronuclei in desquamating cells of the human oral mucosa in the territory of South Vietnam] Zhuleva LIu, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin–protective action of the biologically active preparation BTK–8L in tetrachloromethane and chlorophos poisoning] Levitskiĭ EL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histone kinase activity of buffalo sperm chromatin. Mudgal P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 May–Jun;38(3):191–9

Chromatin neutral sphingomyelinase and its role in hepatic regeneration. Albi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):29–33

Anti–Ca2+, Mg2+–dependent endonuclease antibody detects specifically a class of chromatin–bound endonuclease. Yoshihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):423–6

Activation and enzyme characteristics of a DNA–restrained phosphatase in chromatin–associated complexes. Loeffler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):600–8

DNA segments sensitive to single–strand–specific nucleases are present in chromatin of mitotic cells. Juan G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):197–202

GENETICS

Radiation induced oxidative DNA base damage and its repair in liver chromatin DNA of rats upon whole body gamma–irradiation. Zastawny TH, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):579–82

Integration of Epstein–Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma cells leads to a region of enhanced chromosome instability. Jox A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:131–5

Structure of active chromatin: higher–order folding of transcriptionally active chromatin in control and hypothyroid rat liver. Tikoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):289–96

Structure of active chromatin: covalent modifications of histones in active and inactive genes of control and hypothyroid rat liver. Tikoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):281–7

Structure of active chromatin: isolation and characterization of transcriptionally active chromatin from rat liver. Tikoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):273–9

Mapping protein–DNA interactions with CIS–DDP: chromatin structure of promoter region of D. Melanogaster hsp 70 gene. Belikov SV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(5):997–1002

In vitro dynamics of chromatin organization and migration. Doisy A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4–6):363–6

Chromatin structure of the MMTV promoter and its changes during hormonal induction. Truss M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;16(2):85–101 (110 ref.)

From free chromatin analysis to high resolution fiber FISH. Heng HH, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):119–24

Yeast silencers create domains of nuclease–resistant chromatin in an SIR4–dependent manner. Reimer SK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):136–48

Visualizing human 5S rDNA. Pelliccia F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):205–7

Condensed chromatin enhancement in the phytohemagglutinin–stimulated lymphocyte interphase nuclei of two xeroderma pigmentosum patients and artificial chromatin condensation of healthy cell nuclei by UV irradiation [letter] Demirtas H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):137–8

Centromeric alphoid DNA heteromorphisms of chromosome 21 revealed by FISH–technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):91–3

The unique, complex organization of the transcriptionally silent sperm chromatin. Ward WS, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(2–3):139–47 (51 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the genomic structure of the human Y chromosome in the euchromatic part of its long arm (Yq11). Kirsch S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2–3):197–206

Alterations of yeast artificial chromosome transgenic

sequences in stretched embryonic stem-cell chromatin visualized by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rosenberg C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):67-70

Adjacent DNA elements dominantly restrict the ubiquitous activity of a novel chromatin-opening region to specific tissues. Ortiz BD, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15; 16(16):5037-45

Nucleosome structure and positioning modulate nucleotide excision repair in the non-transcribed strand of an active gene. Wellinger RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15; 16(16):5046-56

Chromatin structure of the rat somatotropin gene locus and physical linkage of the rat somatotropin gene and skeletal-muscle sodium-channel gene. Kazahari K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):494-500

Communication between homologous chromosomes: genetic alterations at a nuclease-hypersensitive site can alter mitotic chromatin structure at that site both in cis and in trans. Keeney S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 May;1(5):475-89

Long-range chromatin analysis of the human MYC locus by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Mautner J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Aug;16(4):247-53

A new chromosomal polymorphism by duplication of a heterochromatic region in cattle. Fernández-García JL, et al. **Genet Res** 1997 Jun;69(3):237-8

ZOO-FISH suggests a complete homology between human and capuchin monkey (Platyrrhini) euchromatin. Richard F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):417-23

Differential activity of progesterone and glucocorticoid receptors on mouse mammary tumor virus templates differing in chromatin structure. Smith CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14227-35

Changes in histone synthesis and modification at the beginning of mouse development correlate with the establishment of chromatin mediated repression of transcription. Wiekowski M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May; 110 (Pt 10):1147-58

Chromatin structure of the lymphocyte Fc epsilon receptor gene (CD23): identification of an upstream transcriptional enhancer. Schubach WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2228-35

Synergistic transcriptional-activation by the papillomavirus E2 protein occurs after DNA binding and correlates with a change in chromatin structure. Lefebvre O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Feb 28;266(3):465-78

Intragenomic distribution and stability of transposable elements in euchromatin and heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster: elements with inverted repeats Bari 1, hobo, and pogo. Di Franco C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Sep;45(3):247-52

Intragenomic distribution and stability of transposable elements in euchromatin and heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster: non-LTR retrotransposon. Terrinoni A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Aug;45(2):145-53

A chromatin switch. Bodnar JW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Nov 7;183(1):1-7

Nucleosomal organization of the rat liver satellite DNA-containing chromatin during aging. Chaurasia P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Apr;95(1-2):63-70

Identification of cis-acting elements as DNase I hypersensitive sites in lysozyme gene chromatin. Sippel AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:233-46

A chromatin-associated protein is encoded in a genomic region highly conserved in the Plasmodium genus. Birago C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Oct 1;80(2):193-202

The effect of matrix attached regions (MAR) and specialized chromatin structure (SCS) on the expression of gene constructs in cultured cells and in transgenic mice. Attal J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995-96;22(1):37-46

Nuclear matrix, dynamic histone acetylation and transcriptionally active chromatin. Davie JR. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Aug;24(3):197-207 (159 ref.)

Chromatin domains and nuclear compartments: establishing sites of gene expression in eukaryotic nuclei. Jackson DA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Aug;24(3):209-20 (55 ref.)

The scs' boundary element: characterization of boundary element-associated factors. Hart CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):999-1009

Differential binding of the Bombyx silk gland-specific factor SGFB to its target DNA sequence drives posterior-cell-restricted expression. Horard B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1572-9

The centromere enhancer mediates centromere activation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ngan VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3305-14

Estrogen-mediated induction of rat prolactin gene transcription requires the formation of a chromatin loop between the distal enhancer and proximal promoter regions. Gothard LQ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb; 10(2):185-95

Introduction, distribution, and removal of 7-methylguanine in different liver chromatin fractions of young and old mice. Gaubatz JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 14;375(1):25-35

DNA methylation, heterochromatin and epigenetic carcinogens. Klein CB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr; 386(2):163-80 (161 ref.)

Transcription factor access to chromatin. Beato M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3559-63 (82 ref.)

Rapid isolation of yeast plasmids as native chromatin. Martinez-Campa C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1; 25(9):1872-3

Silent chromatin determines target preference of the Saccharomyces retrotransposon Ty5. Zou S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7412-6

Nuclease sensitivity of permeabilized cells confirms altered chromatin formation at the fragile X locus. Eberhart DE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;22(6):435-41

Transcriptional regulation by steroid hormones. Beato M, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Apr;61(4):240-51 (176 ref.)

Silencers and locus control regions: opposite sides of the same coin. Kamakaka RT. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Apr; 22(4):124-8 (42 ref.)

Tying together integration and chromatin. Curcio MJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Nov;12(11):436-8 (25 ref.)

Position effects and genetic disease. Milot E, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):123-6 (42 ref.)

Chromatin-silencing mechanisms in Drosophila maintain patterns of gene expression. Pirrotta V. **Trends Genet** 1997 Aug;13(8):314-8 (49 ref.)

[Pericentromeric alpha-satellite DNA in human chromosome 21 bordering with euchromatin DNA] Mashkova TD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):1044-54 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations, chromatin diminution and their significance in understanding the molecular genetic organization of eukaryotic chromosomes] Akif'ev AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):789-97 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The DNA-binding activity of the membrane protein annexin II and its interaction with antibodies to the chromatin nuclear ribonucleoprotein (alpha-RNP)] Krutilina RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(10):1106-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of active chromatin: isolation and characterization of transcriptionally active chromatin from rat liver. Tikoo K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):273-9

Isolation of histones and related chromatin structures from spermatozoa nuclei of a dasyurid marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Soon LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Aug 1; 278(5):322-32

Immunoprecipitation of chromatin. O'Neill LP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:189-97

Identification of cis-acting elements as DNase I hypersensitive sites in lysozyme gene chromatin. Sippel AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:233-46

Mapping of nucleosome positions. Thoma F. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:197-214

Reconstruction of transcriptionally active and silent chromatin. Ura K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:257-71

METABOLISM

Image analysis of murine chromatin fiber structure after in situ digestion with restriction endonucleases. Gosálvez J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Jun;19(3):207-14

Sperm maturation in rhesus monkey: changes in ultrastructure, chromatin condensation, and organization of lipid bilayer. Sivashanmugam P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jan;247(1):25-32

Interaction of DNA-threading peptide-amsacrine conjugates with DNA and chromatin. Bourdouxhe-Housiaux C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1996 Oct;11(7):509-25

Ongoing activity of RNA polymerase II precludes chromatin collapse and DNA fragmentation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Damgaard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):677-83

Characterization of the chromatin binding activity of lamina-associated polypeptide (LAP) 2. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):240-6

Chromatin condensation during apoptosis requires ATP. Kass GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):749-52

Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase (PHGPx) in rat testis nuclei is bound to chromatin. Godeas C, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):118-24

TIF1 alpha: a chromatin-specific mediator for the ligand-dependent activation function AF-2 of nuclear receptors? Le Douarin B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):605-12 (39 ref.)

Protein complexes for remodeling chromatin. Burns LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 7;1350(2):159-68 (73 ref.)

Chromatin diminution in nematodes. Müller F, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Feb;18(2):133-8 (43 ref.)

High-resolution analysis of DNA replication in released chromatin fibers containing 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Haaf T. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1050-4

PCR-based assay to determine nuclear matrix association. Kramer JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):826-8

Chromatin assembly coupled to DNA repair: a new role for chromatin assembly factor I. Gaillard PH, et al. **Cell** 1996 Sep 20;86(6):887-96

RNA polymerase II holoenzyme recruitment is sufficient to remodel chromatin at the yeast PHO5 promoter. Gaudreau L, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4;89(1):55-62

MeCP2 is a transcriptional repressor with abundant binding sites in genomic chromatin. Nan X, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 21;88(4):471-81

The major cytoplasmic histone acetyltransferase in yeast: links to chromatin replication and histone metabolism. Parthun MR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 4;87(1):85-94

Histone acetylation and chromatin assembly: a single escort, multiple dances? Roth SY, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 4;87(1):5-8 (20 ref.)

In vitro dynamics of chromatin organization and migration. Doisy A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4-6):363-6

A novel Mr 77,000 protein of the XY body of mammalian spermatocytes: its localization in normal animals and in Searle's translocation carriers. Kralewski M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):160-7

The unique, complex organization of the transcriptionally silent sperm chromatin. Ward WS, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(2-3):139-47 (51 ref.)

Quantification of actively transcribing RNA polymerase B molecules in human sperm chromatin and the effect of prostaglandin E1. Pirioncheva GL, et al. **Cytobios** 1996; 88(352):7-10

DNA binding fluorochromes as probes for histone H1-chromatin interactions in situ. Loborg H, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jul 1;28(3):212-9

In vivo protein-DNA interactions on a glucocorticoid response unit of a liver-specific gene: hormone-induced transcription factor binding to constitutively open chromatin. Zimmermann PL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):713-23

Remodeling somatic nuclei in Xenopus laevis egg extracts: molecular mechanisms for the selective release of histones H1 and H1(0) from chromatin and the acquisition of transcriptional competence. Dimitrov S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5897-906

RNA polymerase I transcription on nucleosomal templates: the transcription termination factor TTF-I induces chromatin remodeling and relieves transcriptional repression. Längst G, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 17; 16(4):760-8

Remodeling the chromatin structure of a nucleosome array by transcription factor-targeted trans-displacement of histones. Owen-Hughes T, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 2; 15(17):4702-12

The lamin B receptor (LBR) provides essential chromatin docking sites at the nuclear envelope. Pyrpasopoulou A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16;15(24):7108-19

Determinants of chromatin disruption and transcriptional regulation instigated by the thyroid hormone receptor: hormone-regulated chromatin disruption is not sufficient for transcriptional activation. Wong J, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3158-71

Conserved binding recognition elements of sperm chromatin, sperm lipophilic structures and nuclear envelope precursor vesicles. Collas P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 71(1):22-32

Human Supt5h protein, a putative modulator of chromatin structure, is reversibly phosphorylated in mitosis. Stachora AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):74-8

Anchorage of adenoviral RNAs to clusters of interchromatin granules. Besse S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;5(2):79-92

NAP-I is a functional homologue of TAF-I that is required for replication and transcription of the adenovirus genome in a chromatin-like structure. Kawase H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Dec;1(12):1045-56

Activators and repressors: making use of chromatin to regulate transcription. Wolffe AP, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 May;2(5):291-302 (103 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation sensitivity and reduction of telomeric silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells lacking chromatin assembly factor-I. Kaufman PD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 1;11(3):345-57

Distinct roles for P-CREB and LEF-1 in TCR alpha enhancer assembly and activation on chromatin templates in vitro. Mayall TP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1; 11(7):887-99

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection for Rhesus monkey fertilization results in unusual chromatin, cytoskeletal, and membrane events, but eventually leads to pronuclear development and sperm aster assembly. Sutovsky P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1703-12

An improved method to distinguish micrococcal nuclease sensitivity of chromatin. Hamid QA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Oct 15;33(1):59-64

Conserved histidine residues of RCC1 are essential for nucleotide exchange on Ran. Azuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):82-91

cDNA cloning of nuclear localization signal binding protein NBP60, a rat homologue of lamin B receptor, and identification of binding sites of human lamin B receptor for nuclear localization signals and chromatin. Kawahire S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):881-9

Changes in chromatin structure and nuclear matrix association of the rat cytochrome P450 2B1/2 (CYP2B1/2) gene following induction with phenobarbital. Stroop CJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(2):59-65

The H3/H4 tetramer blocks transcript elongation by RNA polymerase II in vitro. Chang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23427-34

In vivo interaction of human MCM heterohexameric complexes with chromatin. Possible involvement of ATP. Fujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10928-35

ATP-facilitated chromatin assembly with a nucleoplasmin-like protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Ito T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):25041-8

Chromatin remodeling by transcriptional activation domains in a yeast episome. Stafford GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11526-34

Poly(ADPribosyl)ation system in transcriptionally active rat testis chromatin fractions. De Lucia F, et al.

J Cell Biochem 1996 Dec 1;63(3):334–41

Chromatin degradation in differentiating fiber cells of the eye lens. Bassnett S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7; 137(1):37–49

Targeting of membranes to sea urchin sperm chromatin is mediated by a lamin B receptor–like integral membrane protein. Collas P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1715–25

Subnuclear trafficking of glucocorticoid receptors in vitro: chromatin recycling and nuclear export. Yang J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):523–38

Chromatin modifications during oogenesis in the mouse: removal of somatic subtypes of histone H1 from oocyte chromatin occurs post–natally through a post–transcriptional mechanism. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 4):477–87

Human replication proteins hCdc21, hCdc46 and P1Mcm3 bind chromatin uniformly before S–phase and are displaced locally during DNA replication. Krude T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):309–18

Chromatin organization in the homogeneously staining regions of a methotrexate–resistant mouse cell line: interspersion of inactive and active chromatin domains distinguished by acetylation of histone H4. Nicol L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2221–8

Translocation of a UV–damaged DNA binding protein into a tight association with chromatin after treatment of mammalian cells with UV light. Otrin VR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 10):1159–68

Changes in histone synthesis and modification at the beginning of mouse development correlate with the establishment of chromatin mediated repression of transcription. Wiekowski M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May; 110 (Pt 10):1147–58

Quantitative chromatin pattern description in Feulgen–stained nuclei as a diagnostic tool to characterize the oligodendroglial and astroglial components in mixed oligo–astrocytomas. Decaestecker C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):391–402

Biochemical analysis of chromatin structure and function using Drosophila embryo extracts. Blank TA, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):28–35

Transcription of dinucleosomal templates. Wolffe AP, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):10–9

Regulated gene expression in reconstituted chromatin and synthetic nuclei. Barton MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 274:299–312

Immunoprecipitation of chromatin. O'Neill LP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:189–97

Purification of GAGA factor of Drosophila and its role in nucleosome disruption. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:291–9

Reconstruction of transcriptionally active and silent chromatin. Ura K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:257–71

Correlation of DNA fragmentation and chromatin condensation in apoptotic nuclei of the Ser 6 mouse retina. Chang GQ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jan 15;36(2):123–9

A Plasmodium falciparum homologue of the ATPase subunit of a multi–protein complex involved in chromatin remodelling for transcription. Ji DD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1–2):151–62

Nuclear membrane vesicle targeting to chromatin in a Drosophila embryo cell–free system. Ulitzur N, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1439–48

Mcm2 and Mcm3 are constitutive nuclear proteins that exhibit distinct isoforms and bind chromatin during specific cell cycle stages of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Young MR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1587–601

Nuclear matrix, dynamic histone acetylation and transcriptionally active chromatin. Davie JR. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Aug;24(3):197–207 (159 ref.)

Chromatin domains and nuclear compartments: establishing sites of gene expression in eukaryotic nuclei. Jackson DA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Aug;24(3):209–20 (55 ref.)

Localization and posttranslational modifications of otefin, a protein required for vesicle attachment to chromatin, during Drosophila melanogaster development. Ashery–Padan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 17(7):4114–23

Sfh1p, a component of a novel chromatin–remodeling complex, is required for cell cycle progression. Cao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3323–34

Alleviation of histone H1–mediated transcriptional repression and chromatin compaction by the acidic activation region in chromosomal protein HMG–14. Ding HF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5843–55

Template topology and transcription: chromatin templates relaxed by localized linearization are transcriptionally active in yeast. Liang CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):2825–34

Hepatocyte nuclear factor 1alpha gene inactivation impairs chromatin remodeling and demethylation of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. Pontoglio M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):4948–56

Deoxyribonucleic acid methylation and chromatin organization in Tetrahymena thermophila. Pratt K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;1(7):600–8

Methylation of discrete regions of the O6–methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) CpG island is associated with heterochromatinization of the MGMT transcription start site and silencing of the gene. Watts GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5612–9

Extent of sperm chromatin hydration determined by atomic force microscopy. Allen MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Sep;45(1):87–92

Somatic histone H1 microinjected into fertilized mouse eggs is transported into the pronuclei but does not disrupt subsequent preimplantation development. Lin P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun;44(2):185–92

Chromatin–remodelling factor CHRAC contains the ATPases ISWI and topoisomerase II. Varga–Weisz PD, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 7;388(6642):598–602

Lamin and beta–tubulin fragmentation precede chromatin degradation in glutamate–induced neuronal apoptosis. Ankarcrona M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4; 7(15–17):2659–64

Enzymatic activities involved in the DNA resynthesis step of nucleotide excision repair are firmly attached to chromatin. Bouayadi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 1;25(5):1056–63

Variegated expression of a globin transgene correlates with chromatin accessibility but not methylation status. Garrick D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):4902–9

Global alterations in chromatin accessibility associated with loss of SIN4 function. Macatee T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 15;25(6):1240–7

Mathematical model to predict regions of chromatin attachment to the nuclear matrix. Singh GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 1;25(7):1419–25

Formation and processing of UV photoproducts: effects of DNA sequence and chromatin environment. Pfeifer GP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Feb;65(2):270–83 (195 ref.)

Cdc6p–dependent loading of Mcm proteins onto pre–replicative chromatin in budding yeast. Donovan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5611–6

Functional domains for assembly of histones H3 and H4 into the chromatin of Xenopus embryos. Freeman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12780–5

Yeast chromatin reconstitution system using purified yeast core histones and yeast nucleosome assembly protein–1. Pilon J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jun;10(1):132–40

Nucleosome mobility and the maintenance of nucleosome positioning. Pazin MJ, et al. **Science** 1997 May 2; 276(5313):809–12

The human general co–factors [see comments] Kaiser K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Sep;21(9):342–5 (32 ref.). Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1996 Sep;21(9):325–6.

Histone acetylation: chromatin in action. Wade PA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Apr;22(4):128–32 (30 ref.)

[Molecular mechanisms of biological action of low magnetic fields. II. Purification and characteristics of protein from rat brain chromatin which inhibit DNAse 1 activity] Shvetsov IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the pathogenetic disruption of phospholipid–chromatin interaction in the white rat brain in the case of unilateral gangliosympathectomy] Karagezian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(6):825–7 **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of cell populations by the cytochemical characteristics of the cellular chromatin] Rozanov IuM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(4–5):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of a substance based on phytoecdysteroids (BTK–8L) with components of fractionated chromatin from intact rat liver] Primak RG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 May–Jun;68(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in histone proteins in rat liver chromatin during exposure of the animal to functional stress] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Oct–Dec;42(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Relevance of chromatin features in the progression of esophageal epithelial severe dysplasia. Gao F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1997;13(1):17–28

Nuclear image analysis of p53–positive and –negative cells in breast carcinoma. Friedrich K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):285–93

Densitometric and chromatin texture parameters of hepatocyte nuclei during controlled autolysis. Zieliński KW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):351–60

Sperm chromatin anomalies can influence decondensation after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Sakkas D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):837–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatin structure and function: the heretical path to an RNA transcription factor. Krause MO. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(5):623–32 (91 ref.)

Three steps in the regulation of transcription by the thyroid hormone receptor: establishment of a repressive chromatin structure, disruption of chromatin and transcriptional activation. Wolffe AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):612–5 (18 ref.)

Histones, nucleosomes and the roles of chromatin structure in transcriptional control. Wolffe AP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):354–8 (22 ref.)

What do linker histones do in chromatin? Wolffe AP, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Mar;19(3):249–55 (70 ref.)

ACF, an ISWI–containing and ATP–utilizing chromatin assembly and remodeling factor. Ito T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):145–55

Mis6, a fission yeast inner centromere protein, acts during G1/S and forms specialized chromatin required for equal segregation. Saitoh S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):131–43

CED–4 induces chromatin condensation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and is inhibited by direct physical association with CED–9. James C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):246–52

Pushing nucleosomes around. Chromatin. Krude T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1;6(5):511–5 (25 ref.)

Chromatin: a sticky silence. Marcand S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1222–5 (24 ref.)

Histone acetyltransferases in control. Wade PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;7(2):R82–4 (13 ref.)

Hanging on to histones. Chromatin. Wolffe AP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):234–7 (9 ref.)

The ability to organize sperm DNA into functional chromatin is acquired during meiotic maturation in murine oocytes. McLay DW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jun 1;186(1):73–84

In situ dissection of the Fab–7 region of the bithorax complex into a chromatin domain boundary and a Polycomb–response element. Mihaly J, et al. **Development** 1997 May;124(9):1809–20

Developmental acquisition of enhancer function requires a unique coactivator activity. Majumder S, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 1;16(7):1721–31

Interaction of steroid hormone receptors with the transcription initiation complex. Beato M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1996 Dec;17(6):587–609 (261 ref.)

Influence of low corrected seminal fructose levels on sperm chromatin stability in semen from men attending an infertility service. Gonzales GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):763–8

RLF2, a subunit of yeast chromatin assembly factor–I, is required for telomeric chromatin function in vivo. Enomoto S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 1;11(3):358–70

Mouse euchromatin specific "genome–painting" with a LINE probe: a rapid method for identification and mapping of human chromosomes in mouse–human microcell hybrids by two–color FISH. Katona R, et al. **Hereditas** 1996; 124(2):131–5

The role of chromatin in transcriptional regulation. Li Q, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):731–42 (126 ref.)

Apoptosis induced by gliotoxin is preceded by phosphorylation of histone H3 and enhanced sensitivity of chromatin to nuclease digestion. Waring P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):17929–36

Chromatin condensation in erythropoiesis resolved by multipixel spectral imaging: differentiation versus apoptosis. Rothmann C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Aug;45(8):1097–108

Differences in heavy–ion–induced DNA double–strand breaks in a mouse DNA repair–deficient mutant cell line (SL3–147) before and after chromatin proteolysis. Murakami M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec; 36(4):258–64

Visualization of multicomponent transcription factor complexes on chromatin and nonnucleosomal templates in vivo. Archer TK, et al. **Methods** 1997 Feb;11(2):235–45

Apoptosis in Xenopus egg extracts. Kornbluth S. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:600–14

Genomic footprinting of budding yeast replication origins during the cell cycle. Santocanale C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:377–90

Specific interactions of chromatin with the nuclear envelope: positional determination within the nucleus in Drosophila melanogaster. Marshall WF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 May; 7(5):825–42

NF–E2 disrupts chromatin structure at human beta–globin locus control region hypersensitive site 2 in vitro. Armstrong JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5634–44

Topoisomerase function during replication–independent chromatin assembly in yeast. Garinther WI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3520–6

Essential role of NF–E2 in remodeling of chromatin structure and transcriptional activation of the epsilon–globin gene in vivo by 5' hypersensitive site 2 of the beta–globin locus control region. Gong QH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6055–64

Chromatin packaging and morphology in ejaculated human spermatozoa: evidence of hidden anomalies in normal spermatozoa. Bianchi PG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;2(3):139–44

Histone acetylation in chromatin structure and transcription. Grunstein M. **Nature** 1997 Sep 25;389(6649):349–52 (75 ref.)

Extension of chromatin accessibility by nuclear matrix attachment regions. Jenuwein T, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):269–72

Remodelling chromatin with RNA [news; comment] Willard HF, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 20;386(6622):228–9. Comment on: Nature 1997 Mar 20;386(6622):272–5. Comment on: Nature 1997 Mar 20;386(6622):275–9.

The AT–rich flanks of the oocyte–type 5S RNA gene of Xenopus laevis act as a strong local signal for histone H1–mediated chromatin reorganization in vitro. Tomaszewski R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1; 25(3):458–66

Acidic chromatin peptides. Molecular models and biological activity. Lugaro G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(4):345–9 (8 ref.)

Activation domain–mediated enhancement of activator binding to chromatin in mammalian cells. Bunker CA, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10820–5
Increased histone H1 phosphorylation and relaxed chromatin structure in Rb–deficient fibroblasts. Herrera RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11510–5
Transposition of DNase hypersensitive chromatin to the nuclear periphery coincides temporally with nerve growth factor–induced up–regulation of gene expression in PC12 cells. Park PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11646–51
High–mobility–group chromosomal proteins: architectural components that facilitate chromatin function. Bustin M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;54:35–100 (287 ref.)
The spreading influence of heterochromatin. Wakimoto B. **Trends Genet** 1997 Sep;13(9):349
[Chromosome condensation in cell–free system of xenopus eggs] Ohsumi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2202–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of chromatin complexes in regulation of gene expression during development] Calikowski TT. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(3):238–43 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UV–irradiation of rat liver nuclei on structural transitions and fractionation of the chromatin. Prusov AN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Jun;62(6):667–75
Chromatin structure and cellular radiosensitivity: a comparison of two human tumour cell lines. Woudstra EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):693–703
Translocation of a UV–damaged DNA binding protein into a tight association with chromatin after treatment of mammalian cells with UV light. Otrin VR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 10):1159–68
Conversion of DNA damage into chromosome damage in response to cell cycle regulation of chromatin condensation after irradiation. Terzoudi GI, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul; 12(4):271–6
Relationship between radiation induced adaptive response in human fibroblasts and changes in chromatin conformation. Belyaev IYa, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 4;358(2):223–30
Formation and processing of UV photoproducts: effects of DNA sequence and chromatin environment. Pfeifer GP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Feb;65(2):270–83 (195 ref.)
Radioprotection against the formation of DNA double–strand breaks in cellular DNA but not native cellular chromatin by the polyamine spermine. Chiu S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Aug;148(2):188–92
Rejoining and misrejoining of radiation–induced chromatin breaks. I. experiments with human lymphocytes. Durante M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):274–80
Rejoining and misrejoining of radiation–induced chromatin breaks. II. Biophysical Model. Wu H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):281–8
[Effect of an antioxidant (ubiquinone Q–9) and chronic low–dose irradiation on rat chromatin structure and T–lymphocyte proliferation] Novoselova EG, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiation on the functional status of neuronal chromatin in mice exposed in the region of the Chernobyl atomic power plant] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):555–8 **(Rus)**
[The radiation cytogenetics of multilocus deletions and the principles of the superchromomeric organization of eukaryotic euchromatin] Aleksandrova MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(6):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation–induced changes in the cellular chromatin of cereal plants cultivated in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Reshetnikov VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jul–Aug;36(4):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Image cytometry analysis of Feulgen–stained nuclei in 72 lipomatous lesions including atypical lipomas and well–differentiated liposarcomas. Berthe JV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;106(3):289–97
A morphodynamic study of the structural organization of Entamoeba histolytica chromatin during nuclear division. Gómez Conde E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:124–6
Neutron scattering studies on chromatin higher–order structure. Graziano V, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1996;64:127–36
Major role of the histones H3–H4 in the folding of the chromatin fiber. Moore SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):136–9
Remodeling chromatin structures for transcription: what happens to the histones? Steger DJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):875–84 (69 ref.)
Epididymal maturation of chromatin in spermatozoa from control monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) and those treated with Cetrorelix, a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist. Golan R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):354–9
Microtubule and chromatin configurations during rhesus intracytoplasmic sperm injection: successes and failures. Hewitson LC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):271–80
Relationships among oocyte–cumulus morphology, follicular atresia, initial chromatin configuration, and oocyte meiotic competence in the horse. Hinrichs K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):377–84
Atomic force microscope analysis of chromatin volumes in human sperm with head–shape abnormalities. Lee JD 4th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):42–9
Microtubule and chromatin dynamics during fertilization and early development in rhesus monkeys, and regulation by intracellular calcium ions. Wu GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):260–70
Chromatin structure and transcriptional regulation of human RAG–1 gene. Kitagawa T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15; 88(10):3785–91
Identification of apoptotic changes in osteocytes in normal and pathological human bone. Noble BS, et al. **Bone** 1997 Mar;20(3):273–82
Isolation of chromatin fragments released by apoptotic cells. Vodenicharov MD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23; 106(1):51–8
RSC, an essential, abundant chromatin–remodeling complex. Cairns BR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27;87(7):1249–60
Fixation–dependent organization of core histones following DNA fluorescent in situ hybridization. Hendzel MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):114–23
Electron microscopic in situ hybridization (EMISH) against synaptonemal complex–associated chromatin. Barlow AL. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):248–9
Painting rye B chromosomes in wheat: interphase chromatin organization, nuclear disposition and association in plants with two, three or four Bs. Morais–Cecílio L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):195–200
Regional differences in the compaction of chromatin in human G0/G1 interphase nuclei. Yokota H, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):157–66
CED–4 induces chromatin condensation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and is inhibited by direct physical association with CED–9. James C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):246–52
Prediction of posttreatment spermatogenesis in patients with testicular cancer by flow cytometric sperm chromatin structure assay. Fosså SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15; 30(4):192–6
A 3–D model for chromatin organisation of G1 and G2 populations from quantitative confocal image analysis. Strasters KC, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Mar 1;27(3):201–12
A study on macronuclear chromatin structure in Colpoda inflata (Protozoa, Ciliophora) by means of image analysis. Corrado MU, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(3):181–8
Chromatin fragmentation associated with apoptotic changes in tobacco cells exposed to cold stress. Koukalová B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):289–92
The meiotic recombination hot spot created by the single–base substitution ade6–M26 results in remodeling of chromatin structure in fission yeast. Mizuno K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1;11(7):876–86
Three–dimensional analysis of the arrangement of compact chromatin in the nucleus of G0 rat lymphocytes. López–Velázquez G, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 105(2):153–61
Facts and paradoxes in current notions of nuclear organization and function. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):513–9 (104 ref.)
Changes in chromatin condensation of human spermatozoa during epididymal transit as determined by flow cytometry. Golan R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1457–62
The effect of chromatin condensation (aniline blue staining) and morphology (strict criteria) of human spermatozoa on fertilization, cleavage and pregnancy rates in an intracytoplasmic sperm injection programme. Hammadeh ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2468–71
X–chromosome activity: impact of imprinting and chromatin structure. Jamieson RV, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec; 40(6):1065–80 (170 ref.)
Effects of heat stress on mouse testicular cells and sperm chromatin structure. Sailer BL, et al. **J Androl** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):294–301
The condensation of chromatin in apoptotic thymocytes shows a specific structural change. Allera C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10817–22
Sequential arrangement, not transcriptional activity, determines conformational stability of nucleosomes. Belikov S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr;14(5):651–5
Relationship between chromatin high–order folding and nucleosomal linker twist in nuclei of human HeLa s3 cells. Krajewski WA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr; 14(5):641–9
Chromatin dynamics in interphase nuclei and its implications for nuclear structure. Abney JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30;137(7):1459–68
In vivo localization of DNA sequences and visualization of large–scale chromatin organization using lac operator/repressor recognition. Robinett CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1685–700
Intermediate filament–mediated stretch–induced changes in chromatin: a hypothesis for growth initiation in cardiac myocytes. Bloom S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 28(10):2123–7
Biochemical analysis of chromatin structure and function using Drosophila embryo extracts. Blank TA, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):28–35
Visualization and analysis of chromatin by scanning force microscopy. Bustamante C, et al. **Methods** 1997 May; 12(1):73–83
Analysis of in vivo nucleosome positions by determination of nucleosome–linker boundaries in crosslinked chromatin. Fragoso G, et al. **Methods** 1997 Feb;11(2):246–52
Ligation–mediated PCR for chromatin–structure analysis of interphase and metaphase chromatin. Hershkovitz M, et al. **Methods** 1997 Feb;11(2):253–63
Analysis of chromatin structure by in vivo formaldehyde cross–linking. Orlando V, et al. **Methods** 1997 Feb; 11(2):205–14
Electron microscopy of chromatin. Woodcock CL, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):84–95
Chromatin structure mapping in vivo using methyltransferases. Kladde MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:214–33
Correlation of DNA fragmentation and chromatin condensation in apoptotic nuclei of the Ser 6 mouse retina. Chang GQ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jan 15;36(2):123–9
Essential role of NF–E2 in remodeling of chromatin structure and transcriptional activation of the epsilon–globin gene in vivo by 5' hypersensitive site 2 of the beta–globin locus control region. Gong QH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6055–64
Evaluation of chromatin condensation in human spermatozoa: a flow cytometric assay using acridine orange staining. Golan R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan; 3(1):47–54
Histone H1 variants as sperm–specific nuclear proteins of Rana catesbeiana, and their role in maintaining a unique condensed state of sperm chromatin. Itoh T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jun;47(2):181–90
Ultrastructure of nuclear condensation and localization of DNA and proteins in spermatozoa of a dasyurid marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Soon LL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Feb;43(2):217–27
Relationship between chromatin bridges in anaphase and chromosomal aberrations induced by TMP + UVA (365 nm) in CHO cells. Botta R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):253–9
Nuclear condensation and fragmentation following cerebral hypoxia–ischemia occurs more frequently in immature than older rats. Sidhu RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 21; 223(2):129–32
Abnormal chromatin clumping in granulocytes in a case of Ph1–negative, BCR–ABL rearrangement positive, haematologically atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). Tertian G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(4):245–7
Multiple isoforms of GAGA factor, a critical component of chromatin structure. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3345–53
Protein–DNA interactions in the human beta–globin locus control region hypersensitive site–2 as revealed by four nitrogen mustards. Temple MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3255–60
The nuclear matrix revealed by eluting chromatin from a cross–linked nucleus. Nickerson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4446–50
What determines the folding of the chromatin fiber? van Holde K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1; 93(20):10548–55 (68 ref.)
RIGS (repeat–induced gene silencing) in Arabidopsis is transcriptional and alters chromatin configuration. Ye F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10881–6
Chromatin structure and gene expression in the preimplantation mammalian embryo. Thompson EM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(6):619–35 (91 ref.)
[Packing of the chromatin fibers and the distribution of RNP in BK chromosomes] Luo Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytological analysis of histone component of chromatin from hepatocyte nucleus during disorders of vagus innervation of the rat liver] Shcherbo IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;123(2):216–9 **(Rus)**
["Elimination chromatin" in the oocyte meiosis of mice, swine and cows during in–vitro maturation] Shchegel'skaia EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromatin structure and chromosomes on preparations of interphase nuclear derivatives after removal of nuclear envelopes. I. Method of preparation and morphology of residual nuclei in human leukocytes and intestinal epitheliocytes of Chironomus] Demin SIu. **Tsitologiia** 1997; 39(2–3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

In vitro chromatin assembly of the HIV–1 promoter. ATP–dependent polar repositioning of nucleosomes by Sp1 and NFkappaB. Widlak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11; 272(28):17654–61
Tying together integration and chromatin. Curcio MJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Nov;12(11):436–8 (25 ref.)

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

Cellular content of storage inclusions in purple sulfur bacteria determined by ultrathin sections. Esteve I, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Dec;12(4):563–70

CHROMATIUM

CHEMISTRY

Use of 1H longitudinal relaxation times in the solution structure of paramagnetic proteins. Application to [4Fe-4S] proteins. Huber JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1; 35(39):12705-11

Factors influencing redox thermodynamics and electron self-exchange for the [Fe4S4] cluster in Chromatium vinosum high potential iron protein: the role of core aromatic residues in defining cluster redox chemistry. Soriano A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12479-86

Crystal structure of the 2[4Fe-4S] ferredoxin from Chromatium vinosum: evolutionary and mechanistic inferences for [3/4Fe-4S] ferredoxins. Moulis JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep;5(9):1765-75

Covalent structure of the flavoprotein subunit of the flavocytochrome c: sulfide dehydrogenase from the purple phototrophic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Van Driessche G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep;5(9):1753-64

CLASSIFICATION

High degree of similarity between Chromatium vinosum and Chromatium minutissimum as revealed by riboprinting. Mas-Castellà J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct; 46(4):922-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Insertional gene inactivation in a phototrophic sulphur bacterium: APS-reductase-deficient mutants of Chromatium vinosum. Dahl C. **Microbiology** 1996 Dec;142 (Pt 12):3363-72

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the high potential iron-sulfur protein (HiPIP) from the purple sulfur bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Brüser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 2;1352(1):18-22

Insertional gene inactivation in a phototrophic sulphur bacterium: APS-reductase-deficient mutants of Chromatium vinosum. Dahl C. **Microbiology** 1996 Dec;142 (Pt 12):3363-72

METABOLISM

Presence of Chromatium vinosum chaperonins 10 and 60 in mitochondria and peroxisomes of rat hepatocytes. Vélez-Granell CS, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(1):67-75

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Behavior and use of nonaqueous media without supporting electrolyte in capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. Wright PB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 15;69(16):3251-9

Retention in hydrophobic interaction chromatography and dissolution of nonpolar gases in water. Vailaya A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Nov 29;62(1-3):81-93

Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Hyphenated Techniques in Chromatography and Hyphenated Chromatographic Analyzers. Bruges, 7-9 February 1996. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1-2):1-411

Proceedings of the 25th scientific meeting of the Group of Chromatography and Related Techniques of the Spanish Royal Society of Chemistry. Barcelona, Spain, 22-25 October 1996. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):1-450

Artificial neural networks aided deconvolving overlapped peaks in chromatograms. Miao H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 18;749(1-2):5-11

Proceedings of the 13th Symposium on Biomedical Applications of Chromatography and Electrophoresis. Prague, Czech Republic, September 4-7, 1995. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):1-211

Stimulants, narcotics and beta-blockers: 25 years of development in analytical techniques for doping control. Hemmersbach P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):221-38 (107 ref.)

Quantification of apolipoprotein C-II by immunochemical and chromatographic methods. Connelly PW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;263:188-208

Rapid diagnosis of adenoviral conjunctivitis on conjunctival swabs by 10-minute immunochromatography. Uchio E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1294-9

METHODS

Purification of IHF-like protein from gram-negative bacteria in one chromatographic step. Krawczyk B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(2):379-82

Extraction and purification of cephalosporin antibiotics. Ghosh AC, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1997; 56:111-45 (119 ref.)

Detection of serum antibodies to Helicobacter pylori by an immunochromatographic method. Anderson JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1135-9

A short-column technique for concentrating mutagens/carcinogens having polycyclic structures. Hayatsu H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):185-90

Microplate chromatography assay for acetyl-CoA: lysoplatelet-activating factor acetyltransferase. Kume K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;246(1):118-22

Studies of polymerized sodium N-undecylenyl-L-valinate in chiral micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of neutral, acidic, and basic compounds. Agnew-Heard KA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 1;69(5):958-64

Environmental and human monitoring of Americium-241 utilizing extraction chromatography and alpha-spectrometry. Goldstein SJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 1;69(5):809-12

Application of optical chromatography to immunoassay. Hatano T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jul 15;69(14):2711-5

Theory of optical chromatography. Kaneta T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jul 15;69(14):2701-10

Mechanistic studies of partial-filling micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Nelson WM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 15;68(18):3265-9

Immobilization of human red cells in gel particles for chromatographic activity studies of the glucose transporter Glut1. Zeng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 3;1325(1):91-8

Recent applications of chromatographic resolution of enantiomers in pharmaceutical analysis. Bojarski J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):297-302 (178 ref.)

Chemiluminescence detection in flowing streams. Palilis LP, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):85-6

Manual microcolumn chromatography for sample cleanup before mass spectrometry. Courchesne PL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):244-6, 248-50

Comparison of ELISA and TLC for the analysis of promoter activity when using the CAT reporter gene. Reifel-Miller AE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1033-6

Convenient chromatographic prepurification step before measurement of urinary cortisol by radioimmunoassay. Morineau G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):786-93

Evaluation of a rapid, new method for detecting serum IgG antibodies to Helicobacter pylori. Sharma TK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):832-6

Enantioresolution of disopyramide by capillary affinity electrokinetic chromatography with human alpha1-acid glycoprotein (AGP) as chiral selector applying a partial filling technique. Amini A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun; 18(6):950-7

Capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography, with taurodeoxycholate as micellar agent, of protein kinase A peptide substrates. Beijersten I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):161-7

Determination of the enantiomeric purity of N-propionyl-6,7-dimethoxy-2-aminotetralin by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Castelnovo P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):996-1001

A quantitative study on the effect of organic modifiers in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Chen N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2100-3

Comparative analysis of somatostatin analog peptides by capillary electrophoresis and micellar elektrokinetic chromatography. Idei M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):758-61

Calculation of modified capacity factor in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Idei M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr;17(4):762-5

Electrokinetic chromatography employing an anionic and a cationic beta-cyclodextrin derivative. Jakubetz H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):897-904

Electrokinetic chromatography in suppressed electroosmotic flow environment: use of a charged cyclodextrin for the separation of enantiomers and geometric isomers. Janini GM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct;17(10):1575-83

Dextrin sulfopropyl ether: a novel anionic chiral buffer additive for enantiomer separation by electrokinetic chromatography. Jung M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan; 17(1):130-6

Direct determination of glutathione in human blood by micellar electrokinetic chromatography: simultaneous determination of lipoamide and lipoic acid. Pañak KC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct;17(10):1613-6

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of three natural vitamin A derivatives. Profumo A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct;17(10):1617-21

Monomeric and polymeric chiral surfactants as pseudo-stationary phases for chiral separations. Shamsi SA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):853-72 (76 ref.)

Protein and peptide analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Szökö E. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan;18(1):74-81 (99 ref.)

Chiral o-phthaldialdehyde reagents for fluorogenic on-column labeling of D- and L-amino acids in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Tivesten A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):970-7

Optimization of selectivity and resolution in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with a mixed micellar system of sodium dodecyl sulfate and sodium cholate. Wiedmer SK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1931-7

Study of high-field dispersion in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Yu L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2104-20

Strategies for chromatographic analysis of pesticide residues in water. Balinova A. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22; 754(1-2):125-35 (125 ref.)

Identification of pesticide poisoning in wildlife. Brown P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):463-78 (43 ref.)

Chromatographic methods for the determination of pyrethrin and pyrethroid pesticide residues in crops, foods and environmental samples. Chen ZM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):367-95 (226 ref.)

Automated capillary electrochromatography: reliability and reproducibility studies. Dulay MT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23;725(2):361-6

Chromatographic and hyphenated methods for elemental speciation analysis in environmental media. Ellis LA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1-2):3-19 (110 ref.)

Purification of monoclonal antibodies by simulated moving-bed chromatography. Gottschlich N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 28;765(2):201-6

Complete resolution of imidodipeptide mixtures in urine of prolidase-deficient patients using micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Grimm R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 18;768(1):57-66

Determination of coal tar and creosote constituents in the aquatic environment. Hale RC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1-2):79-95 (154 ref.)

Ion chromatography of amylamine and tert.-butylamine in pharmaceuticals. Jagota NK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19;739(1-2):343-9

Measurement of phenols on a loop-supported liquid film by micellar electrokinetic chromatography and direct UV detection. Kar S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19; 739(1-2):379-87

Peptide separation by pH-zone-refining countercurrent chromatography. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 30;771(1-2):81-8

Official multiresidue methods of pesticide analysis in vegetables, fruits and soil. Motohashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):333-46 (64 ref.)

Chromatographic techniques in the analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues. Mukherjee I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):33-42 (87 ref.)

Determination of heterocyclic aromatic amines by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with amperometric detection. Olsson JC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 28; 765(2):329-35

Preparative desalting of bovine serum albumin by continuous annular chromatography. Reissner K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):49-56

Ion chromatographic characterization of toxic solutions: analysis and ion chemistry of biological liquids. Singh RP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1-2):21-35 (83 ref.)

Pesticide residue analyses in plant material by chromatographic methods: clean-up procedures and selective detectors. Tekel J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):397-410 (99 ref.)

Determination of pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables. Torres CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22; 754(1-2):301-31 (185 ref.)

Recent advances in the residue analysis of N-methylcarbamate pesticides. Yang SS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):3-16 (117 ref.)

Evaluation of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for the analysis of selected tobacco alkaloids. Yang SS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 4; 746(1):131-6

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatographic separation of steroids in urine by trioctylphosphine oxide and cationic surfactant. Abubaker MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):31-8

Detection of cyanobacterial toxins (microcystins) in cell extracts by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Bouaïcha N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):53-7

Validation of chromatographic methods in biomedical analysis. Viewpoint and discussion. Causon R. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):175-80

Analytical methods for the quantitative determination of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for therapeutic drug monitoring purposes in patients. Eap CB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):51-63 (73 ref.)

Analysis of tamoxifen-induced DNA adducts by 32P-postlabelling assay using different chromatographic techniques. Koskinen M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):155-60

Chromatographic techniques---the basis of doping control. Mueller RK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):1-11 (16 ref.)

Kallikrein and kallikrein-like proteinases: purification and determination by chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. Raspi G. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):265-87 (251 ref.)

Methods for chromatographic and electrophoretic separation and assay of NADP oxidoreductases. Toribio F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):1-23 (214 ref.)

Microemulsion and micellar electrokinetic chromatography of steroids. Vomastová L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):107-13

Usefulness of a chromatographic method to detect circulating antithyroid hormone autoantibodies in canine serum. Savastano S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Dec; 19(11):758-62

Perireception in olfaction: molecular mass sieving by aesthetasc sensillar cuticle determines odorant access to receptor sites in the Caribbean spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Derby CD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Aug;200 (Pt 15):2073-81

A single-step immunochromatographic test for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigen in stool samples. Bhaskar

S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27;196(2):193–8

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of benzodiazepine antiepileptics and their desmethyl metabolites in blood. Imazawa M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1503–8

Relationship between immobilised artificial membrane chromatographic retention and the brain penetration of structurally diverse drugs. Salminen T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jan;15(4):469–77 (64 ref.)

From gel filtration to adsorptive size exclusion. Porath J. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul;16(5):463–8 (47 ref.)

Simultaneous purification of influenza haemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins by immunochromatography. Gerentes L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 26; 58(1–2):155–65

Rapid malaria test guides management [letter] Hudson BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 18;167(4):230

Chromatographic methods for quantitation of apolipoprotein A–I. Anantharamaiah GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 263:267–82

Analytical immunology. de Frutos M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:82–101

Urinary riboflavin determination by C18 reversed–phase open–column chromatography. Huang SI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:343–51

Micellar Electrokinetic chromatography. Matsubara N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:319–41

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. Wu SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:27–47

High–performance electrophoresis chromatography. Desnoyers S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:371–80

Practical column chromatography. Doonan S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:381–96

Chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Doonan S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:211–5

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography. O'Farrell P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:151–5

Multidimensional chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry for target–based screening. Hsieh YF, et al. **Mol Divers** 1997 Apr;2(4):189–96

Hamming chromatography. Schwienhorst A, et al. **Mol Divers** 1996 May;1(3):187–92

Refolding chromatography with immobilized mini–chaperones. Altamirano MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3576–8

Determination of phosphoserine in human pepsinogens. Jensen AL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Feb; 56(1):69–74

Mixed self–assembled monolayers in chemical separations. Wirth MJ, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 3;275(5296):44–7 (32 ref.)

1H MAS NMR spectroscopy of chemically modified silica gels: a fast method to characterize stationary interphases for chromatography. Brindle R, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Jun;6(3):251–66

Determination of okadaic acid by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Bouaïcha N, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):273–81

[Effect of the kinetic selectivity of eremomycin adsorption on the concentration of components in chromatographic bands] Pisarev OA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1997 May–Jun;33(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality auditing of chromatographic data. Pattillo FM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1995 Dec;4(4):358–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Informational orthogonality of two–dimensional chromatographic separations. Slonecker PJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Feb 15;68(4):682–9

TRENDS

From gel filtration to adsorptive size exclusion. Porath J. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul;16(5):463–8 (47 ref.)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Affinity columns containing anti–DNA Id+ human myeloma proteins adsorb human epibodies from intravenous gamma globulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr; 40(4):683–93

In vitro selection of DNA to chloroaromatics using magnetic microbead–based affinity separation and fluorescence detection. Bruno JG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):117–20

Expression of functionally active cytochrome b5 in Escherichia coli: isolation, purification, and use of the immobilized recombinant heme protein for affinity chromatography of electron–transfer proteins. Chudaev MV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Apr;62(4):401–11

Isolation and characterization of a digoxin–like immunoreactive substance from human urine by affinity chromatography. De Angelis C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug; 43(8 Pt 1):1416–20

In vitro characterization of chondrogenic cells isolated from chick embryonic muscle using peanut agglutinin affinity chromatography. Stringa E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):287–94

A rapid purification by affinity chromatography of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli K–12. Dodin G. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):20–4

Demonstration of dimer formation of the cytoplasmic domain of a transmembrane osmosensor protein, EnvZ, of Escherichia coli using Ni–histidine tag affinity chromatography. Hidaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 3; 400(2):238–42

Antibody–mediated clean–up of blood for simultaneous HPLC determination of morphine and morphine glucuronides. Beike J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997; 110(4):226–9

High–affinity anti–DNA antibody parallels clinical course of immunoadsorption therapy for systemic lupus erythematosus. Funauchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May; 35(5):367–72

Comparative studies on the isothermal characteristics of proteins adsorbed under batch equilibrium conditions to ion–exchange, immobilised metal ion affinity and dye affinity matrices with different ionic strength and temperature conditions. Finette GM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):71–90

Purification of cysteine–containing synthetic peptides via selective binding of the alpha–amino group to immobilised Cu2+ and Ni2+ ions. Hansen P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):51–9

Immunoaffinity trapping of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and its high–performance liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric confirmation. Liu CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6; 687(1):213–20

Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Affinity Chromatography and Biological Recognition. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):305–757

Diazotizable supports of potential interest as affinity chromatography matrices. Beneš MJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):701–5

Salicylaldehyde–metal–amino acid ternary complex: a new tool for immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Leibler D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):375–82

Screening for protein purification: is there an optimum adsorbent for every protein? Scopes RK. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):305–8 (17 ref.)

Histidine ligand affinity chromatography. Vijayalakshmi MA. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;6(3):347–57

On the role of effector site in serine proteinases hydrophobic chromatography. Kolodzeyskaya MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Nov–Dec;68(6):109–12

INSTRUMENTATION

Immunochromatographic analysis of bovine growth hormone releasing factor involving reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography–immunodetection. Cho BY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):181–94

Comparison and evaluation of the specificity and binding capacity of commercial and in house affinity columns used in sample preparation for analysis of growth–promoting drugs. Crooks SR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):161–72

METHODS

Immunoaffinity purification of juvenile hormone–binding protein from Galleria mellonella hemolymph. Wieczorek E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(4):603–10

Separation of recombinant human protein C from transgenic animal milk using immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Dalton JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 411:419–28

Protease site–restricted selection of phage–displayed peptides on glutathione–sepharose. Cui T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 1;244(1):186–7

Sequential purification of human apolipoprotein B–100, albumin, and fibrinogen by immunoaffinity chromatography for measurement of protein synthesis. Fu AZ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):228–36

Equilibrium constants for nonspecific binding of proteins to DNA may be obtained by quantitative zonal DNA affinity chromatography. Jenuwine ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):228–33

Development of magnetic beads for rapid and efficient metal–chelate affinity purifications. Ji Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):197–201

Affinity purification of tagged recombinant proteins using immobilized single chain Fv fragments. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 1;244(1):189–91

A selective immunoaffinity chromatography for determination of plasma 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: application of specific antibodies raised against a 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–bovine serum albumin conjugate linked through the 11 alpha–position. Kobayashi N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;244(2):374–83

Thin–layer affinity chromatography in analysis of protein–ligand affinity. Laitinen MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;243(2):279–82

Immobilized nitro–avidin and nitro–streptavidin as reusable affinity matrices for application in avidin–biotin technology. Morag E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 15; 243(2):257–63

Preparation of biotinylated, affinity–purified antibodies for enzyme–linked immunoassays using blotting membrane as an antigen support [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1997 Mar 15;246(2):271] Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):158–64

Molecularly imprinted solid phase extraction of atrazine from beef liver extracts. Muldoon MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 1;69(5):803–8

Characterization of benzodiazepine "combinatorial" chemical libraries by on–line immunoaffinity extraction, coupled column HPLC–ion spray mass spectrometry–tandem mass spectrometry. Nedved ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 1;68(23):4228–36

Antibodies released from immunoadsorbents: effect of support, activation and elution conditions. Ubrich N, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Jan; 24(1):65–75

Identification of signalling components in tyrosine kinase cascades using phosphopeptide affinity chromatography. Duménil G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):748–53

Human perforin: rapid enrichment by immobilized metal affinity chromatography (IMAC) for whole cell cytotoxicity assays. Froelich CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):44–9

Purification of a protein inhibitor of erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase by Ca(2+)–ATPase–sepharose affinity chromatography. Au KS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;39(1):197–203

Purification of soluble and membrane forms of somatic angiotensin–converting enzyme by cascade affinity chromatography. Kost OA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Mar;62(3):321–8

An affinity column for phospholipase A2 based on immobilised acylaminophospholipid analogues. Dijkman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 12;1347(1):1–8

Further studies on the bioaffinity chromatography of NAD(+)–dependent dehydrogenases using the locking–on effect. O'Carra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17;1297(2):235–43

Purification of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein by affinity chromatography using a regioselectively modified and reversibly immobilized alpha–toxin from Naja nigricollis. Ringler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21;1324(1):37–46

Removal of endotoxin from aqueous solutions by affinity membrane. Guo W, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):164–6

Affinity chromatography of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase using immobilized monochlorotriazine colourless compounds. Li Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May–Jun; 11(3):180–4

Measurement of total and bioactive interleukin–2 in tissue samples by immunoaffinity–receptor affinity chromatography. Phillips TM. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(4):200–4

Immunodetection approaches and high–performance immunoaffinity chromatography for an analogue of bovine growth hormone releasing factor at trace levels. Strong RA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):337–45

Perfusion immunoaffinity chromatography and its application in analysis and purification of biomolecules. Zou H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):122–6

Purification of (His)6EcoRV [recombinant restriction endonuclease EcoRV fused to a (His)6 affinity domain] by metal–chelate affinity chromatography. Oswald T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1997 Apr;25 (Pt 2):109–15

Evaluation of clinical scale CD34+ cell purification: experience of 71 immunoaffinity column procedures. Watts MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(2):157–62

Separation by heparin–affinity chromatography of catalytically active and inactive forms of trypsin which retain the (Na–K)ATPase stimulating property. Finotti P. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Dec 9;256(1):37–51

One–step immunoaffinity purification and partial characterization of hypophyseal growth hormone from the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). Berghman LR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr;113(4):773–80

Purification of active calpain by affinity chromatography on an immobilized peptide inhibitor. Anagli J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):948–54

Efficient purification of plasmid DNA for gene transfer using triple–helix affinity chromatography. Wils P, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):323–30

Immobilized Lotus tetragonolobus agglutinin binds oligosaccharides containing the Le(x) determinant. Yan L, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jan;14(1):45–55

Removal of repetitive sequences from FISH probes using PCR–assisted affinity chromatography. Craig JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):472–6

Purification by affinity chromatography with anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies of immunoreactive monoclonal antibodies following labeling with 188Re. Hamby CV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Feb;16(1):27–31

Separation method of IgG fragments using protein L. Kouki T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jun;26(4):399–408

Chemically derived peptide libraries: a new resin and methodology for lead identification. Buettner JA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):70–83

Isolation of tRNA isoacceptors by affinity chromatography with immobilized elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Chinali G. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1997 Feb 1; 34(1):1–10

Rapid purification of two thermophilic proteinases using dye–ligand chromatography. Cowan DA, et al.

J Biochem Biophys Methods 1996 Apr;32(1):1-6
Isolation of heparin-derived oligosaccharides containing 2-O-sulfated hexuronic acids, by lipoprotein lipase affinity chromatography. Parthasarathy N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Apr;32(1):27-32
Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of CACGTG sequence-binding proteins from cultured mammalian cells using an anti c-Myc monoclonal antibody recognizing the DNA-binding domain. Nozaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;121(3):550-9
Deoxyribonuclease I from rat urine: affinity purification, characterization, and immunochemical studies. Takeshita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):932-8
Identification of actin-binding proteins from sea urchin eggs by F-actin affinity column chromatography. Terasaki AG, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;122(1):226-36
Identification of protein phosphatase-1-binding proteins by microcystin-biotin affinity chromatography. Campos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28478-84
Affinity purification of a human RNA polymerase II complex using monoclonal antibodies against transcription factor IIF. Cho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25; 272(17):11495-502
Characterisation of silica-based heparin affinity sorbents from equilibrium binding studies on plasma fractions containing thrombin. Björklund M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):113-33
Multipoint binding in metal-affinity chromatography II. Effect of pH and imidazole on chromatographic retention of engineered histidine-containing cytochromes c. Johnson RD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23;725(2):225-35
Immobilized metal affinity chromatography of human growth hormone. Effect of ligand density. Liesiené J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 7;764(1):27-33
Separation of chiral polychlorinated biphenyls by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using beta- and gamma-cyclodextrin mixtures in the separation buffer. Marina ML, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 1; 752(1-2):265-70
Modification of polystyrenic matrices for the purification of proteins. Effect of the adsorption of poly(vinyl alcohol) on the characteristics of poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) beads for use in affinity chromatography. Nash DC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 10;758(1):53-64
Use of monoclonal antibodies for weak affinity chromatography. Ohlson S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 17;758(2):199-208
Site accessibility and the pH dependence of the saturation capacity of a highly cross-linked matrix. Immobilized metal affinity chromatography of bovine serum albumin on chelating Superose. Patwardhan AV, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 11;767(1-2):11-23
Two-step chromatographic procedure for purification of basic fibroblast growth factor from recombinant Escherichia coli and characterization of the equilibrium parameters of adsorption. Seeger A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 4;746(1):17-24
Affinity chromatography of trypsin using chitosan as ligand support. Shi YC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 23; 742(1-2):107-12
Salt-induced immobilizations of DNA oligonucleotides on an epoxide-activated high-performance liquid chromatographic affinity support. Wheatley JB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 1;726(1-2):77-90
Affinity chromatography of human anti-dextran antibodies. Isolation of two distinct populations. Anastase S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):141-50
Development of a purification procedure for the placental protein 14 involving metal-chelate affinity chromatography and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Berkovsky AL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9; 692(2):273-9
Purification of anti-chymotrypsin antibodies for the preparation of a bioaffinity matrix with oriented chymotrypsin as immobilized ligand. Bílková Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):273-9
Development of a chromatographic method for the isolation and detection of hygromycin B in biological fluids. Campbell NF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):367-74
Interaction of human immunoglobulin G with l-histidine immobilized onto poly(ethylene vinyl alcohol) hollow-fiber membranes. Haupt K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):13-21
Abnormal microheterogeneity detected in one commercial alpha 1-acid glycoprotein preparation using chromatography on immobilized metal affinity adsorbent and on hydroxyapatite. Hervé F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):35-46
Two-step chromatographic purification of human plasma alpha(1)-acid glycoprotein: its application to the purification of rare phenotype samples of the protein and their study by chromatography on immobilized metal chelate affinity adsorbent. Herve F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):1-14
Separation of proteases: old and new approaches. Ibrahim-Granet O, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):239-63 (161 ref.)
Strategies for the depyrogenation of contaminated immunoglobulin G solutions by histidine-immobilized hollow fiber membrane. Legallais C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):33-41
Simple and rapid procedure for the purification of lipoprotein(a). Lippi G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):225-31
Purification and characterization of a recombinant hepatitis E protein vaccine candidate by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. McAtee CP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):91-104
Dual microcolumn immunoassay applied to determination of insulin secretion from single islets of Langerhans and insulin in serum. Shen H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):295-303
Inhibition of hepatic lipase by m-aminophenylboronate. Application of phenylboronate affinity chromatography for purification of human postheparin plasma lipases. Uusi-Oukari M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):233-42
The analysis of lysergide (LSD): the development of novel enzyme immunoassay and immunoaffinity extraction procedures together with an HPLC-MS confirmation procedure. Webb KS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov; 41(6):938-46
Purification and binding properties of a human ficolin-like protein. Le Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12; 204(1):43-9
Purification of immunogenic heat shock protein 70-peptide complexes by ADP-affinity chromatography. Peng P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12;204(1):13-21
Affinity of human anti-factor VIII antibodies for functional polystyrene supports. Dahri L, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):401-6
Reversible and irreversible immobilization of enzymes on Graphite Fibrils. Dong L, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):383-8
Interactions and applications of soluble heterobifunctional affinity chelating polymers in immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Ehteshami G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):733-7
Protein A mimetic peptide ligand for affinity purification of antibodies. Fassina G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec; 9(5-6):564-9
Dye-affinity techniques for bioprocessing: recent developments. Garg N, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Jul-Aug; 9(4):259-74 (109 ref.)
Immobilization of conalbumin onto polystyrene/divinylbenzene co-polymers: towards finding the best support for MAMC. Gonzalez-Vergara E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):558-63
End point attached heparin affinity matrix. LaFrance LK, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):748-51
Studies on oriented and reversible immobilization of glycoprotein using novel boronate affinity gel. Liu XC, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):462-7
Affinity adsorption of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on concanavalin A perflurocarbon emulsions. McCreath GE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):607-16
Polymer-shielded dye-affinity chromatography. Mattiasson B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):509-14
Polyvinyl alcohol-coated perfluorocarbon supports for metal chelating affinity separation of a monoclonal antibody. Morgan PE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec; 9(5-6):394-400
Application of perfluorocarbons in novel continuous counter-current protein chromatography. Owen RO, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):575-84
Peptides as affinity surfaces for protein purification. Pingali A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):426-32
Five-membered mercaptoheterocyclic ligands for thiophilic adsorption chromatography. Schwarz A. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):672-4
Immobilized metal-ion affinity chromatography: imidazole proton pump and chromatographic sequelae. II. Chromatographic sequelae. Sulkowski E. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):494-8
Immobilized metal-ion affinity chromatography: imidazole proton pump and chromatographic sequelae. I. Proton pump. Sulkowski E. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec; 9(5-6):389-93
Affinity purification of biologically active and inactive forms of recombinant human protein C produced in porcine mammary gland. Van Cott KE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):407-14
Purification and identification of ABA-binding proteins and antibody preparation. Wan Y, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):722-7
Purification of an expressed insect transferrin from cell culture media using high-capacity Ni(2+)-dipicolylamine gel. Winzerling JJ, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec; 9(5-6):747
Review of conformation-specific affinity purification methods for plasma vitamin K-dependent proteins. Yan SB. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 May-Jun;9(3):211-8 (62 ref.)
Tryptophan hydroxylase: purification by affinity chromatography on calmodulin-sepharose. D'Sa C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Nov;69(2):149-53
Affinity purification of 101 residue rat cpn10 using a reversible biotinylated probe. Ball HL, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1995 Sep-Oct;1(5):288-94
Affinity selection and mass spectrometry-based strategies to identify lead compounds in combinatorial libraries. Kaur S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul;16(5):505-11
Purification of rubella virus E1-E2 protein complexes by immunoaffinity chromatography. van Sommeren AP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan;63(1-2):37-46
Analysis of folates using combined affinity and ion-pair chromatography. Bagley PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 281:16-25
Immunochemical separation of apolipoprotein B-48-and B-100-containing lipoproteins. Milne RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;263:166-70
Use of biotinylated NAD to label and purify ADP-ribosylated proteins. Zhang J. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:255-65
Preparation of total RNA. Brown AJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:269-76 (9 ref.)
Affinity chromatography. Cutler P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 59:157-68
Immunoaffinity chromatography. Jack GW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:187-96
Detection and isolation of recombinant proteins from mammalian cells by immunoaffinity chromatography: p53. Momand J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:161-72
Lectin affinity chromatography. West I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:177-85
Dye-ligand affinity chromatography. Worrall DM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:169-76
Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Yip TT, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:197-210
Glutathione S-transferase fusion proteins as an affinity reagent for rapid isolation of specific sequence directly from genomic DNA. Majka J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15;25(12):2537-8
Immobilized metal affinity chromatography of DNA. Min C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 1;24(19):3806-10
Engineering a de novo-designed coiled-coil heterodimerization domain off the rapid detection, purification and characterization of recombinantly expressed peptides and proteins [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1997 Mar;10(3):299] Tripet B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):1029-42
Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from Entamoeba histolytica and Saccharomyces cerevisiae using zinc-affinity chromatography. Cabrera N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Aug;10(3):340-4
Immunoaffinity chromatographic purification of cellobiohydrolase II mutants from recombinant trichoderma reesei strains devoid of major endoglucanase genes. Koivula A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Dec; 8(4):399-400
Immunoaffinity purification of epitope-tagged human beta 2-adrenergic receptor to homogeneity. Kwatra MM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Dec;6(6):717-21
Biospecific affinity chromatographic purification of octopine dehydrogenase from molluscs. Mulcahy P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Feb;9(1):109-14
Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) is a copper-binding protein: a facile probe for purification of HGF by immobilized Cu(II)-affinity chromatography. Rahimi N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 May;7(3):329-33
Overexpression and large-scale purification of recombinant hamster polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase as a dihydrofolate reductase fusion protein. Sticha KR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jun;10(1):141-53
Purification of recombinant insect transferrin from large volumes of cell culture medium using high capacity Ni(2+)-dipicolylamine gel. Winzerling JJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Mar;7(2):137-42
New immobilization chemistry for probe affinity mass spectrometry. Brockman AH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(13):1688-92
Determination of glycated hemoglobins in the rat: comparison between two different chromatographic methods and application in experimental diabetology. De Tata V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(1):9-16
A method for the separation of GST fusion proteins from co-purifying GroEL. Thain A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jun;12(6):209-10
Enrichment of yeast protein tyrosine kinase activity by substrate affinity chromatography. Adamíková L, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jul;12(9):833-8
[Multicenter evaluation of thr Abbott glycosylated hemoglobin assay on IMx] Bon Ch, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(3-4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid determination by immunoassay of glycosylated hemoglobin in capillary blood compared to an affinity method for boronate and ion capturing on venous blood] Boz M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Mar-Apr; 55(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a detection method for determination of aflatoxins in peanuts using immunoaffinity chromatography coupled fluorimetry detection] Postupolski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Automation on membranes: countercurrent isotachophoresis and immunoelectrochromatography] Abelev GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Nov;61(11):1984-94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of functionally active hyman cytochrome P-450c21 (CYPXXIA2) in Escherichia coli and single-stage purification of it using metal-affinity chromatography] Guzov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Oct; 61(10):1758-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes using metal-chelate affinity chromatography]

Il'ina AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 32(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE

Biotinylated hyaluronan: a versatile and highly sensitive probe capable of detecting nanogram levels of hyaluronan binding proteins (hyaladherins) on electroblots by a novel affinity detection procedure. Melrose J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):205–12

METHODS

Role of polyethyleneimine in the purification of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor beta. Loh KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 31;760(2):165–71

Isolation of serum amyloid A protein by small-scale hydrophobic interaction chromatography and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Bruun CF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):360–3

Well defined dye adsorbents for protein purification. Scoble J, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):728–32

Magnetizable solid-phase supports for purification of nucleic acids. Bruce IJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 48(2):147–9

Quantitation of lipoprotein (a) after lysine-sepharose chromatography and density gradient centrifugation. Fless GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;263:238–51

Chromatographic method for isolation and quantification of apolipoproteins B-100 and B-48. Sparks JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;263:104–20

A procedure for human pregnancy zone protein (and human alpha 2-macroglobulin) purification using hydrophobic interaction chromatography on phenyl-sepharose CL-4B column. Chiabrando G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Apr; 9(3):399–406

STANDARDS

An alternative column chromatographic process for the production of human albumin. Tanaka K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Feb;29(2):185–91

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

Sample preparation for gas chromatography with solid-phase extraction and solid-phase microextraction. Penton ZE. **Adv Chromatogr** 1997;37:205–36 (67 ref.)

Neutral glycolipids in adult rabbit blood and analysis of their function as specific receptors for micro-organisms. Ondarza MA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb; 10(1):6–10

Improvement of enantioselective syntheses and chiral high resolution gas chromatographic analyses of (+)-2-allyl-2-carboethoxy-cyclopentanol. Fraga CA, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(4):321–4

Determination of total, saturated, and monounsaturated fats in foodstuffs by hydrolytic extraction and gas chromatographic quantitation: collaborative study. House SD. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun;80(3):555–63

Gas chromatographic method for putrescine and cadaverine in canned tuna and mahimahi and fluorometric method for histamine (minor modification of AOAC Official Method 977.13): collaborative study. Rogers PL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun;80(3):591–602

Determination of the absolute configuration of sugar residues using gas chromatography. Method with potential for elimination of references. Lindqvist L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 9;769(2):253–61

Enantioselective gas chromatographic assay of 2-alkylamines using N-(trifluoroacetyl)prolyl derivatives and a chiral capillary column. Durden DA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):165–73

Quantitative structure-retention relationships in doping control. Georgakopoulos CG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):151–6

Capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of n-butyl-p-aminobenzoate and lidocaine in plasma samples. Grouls RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):51–7

Identification of a pyrovalerone metabolite in the rat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and determination of pyrovalerone by gas chromatography-nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Lho DS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):253–9

Automated analysis of drugs in urine. Soriano C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):183–7

Rapid gas chromatographic profiling and screening of biologically active amines. Kim KR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1309–18

A rapid electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the quantification of fluvoxamine in brain tissue. Rotzinger S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Apr; 37(3):129–33

Differentiation of sarcoidosis from tuberculosis by use of electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Almenoff PL, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(6):349–58

In vitro oxidation of i.v. lipid emulsions in different all-in-one admixture bags assessed by an iodometric assay and gas-liquid chromatography. Steger PJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb;13(2):133–40

[The accuracy of blood alcohol determination with head-space GC, ADH and REA ethanol assay for the AXSYM system--a comparison of the methods] Alt A, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1996 Jul;33(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of metabolites of Candida albicans and other clinically important fungi using gas chromatography] Pozdorovkina VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 May; 41(5):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A field deployable gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer for industrial hygiene applications. Piltingsrud HV. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Aug;58(8):564–77

A simple and sensitive quantitation of N,N-dimethyltryptamine by gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. Ishii A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):36–40

Interfering substances identified in the breath of drinking drivers with Intoxilyzer 5000S. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):522–7

Gas chromatography in anaesthesia. I. A brief review of analytical methods and gas chromatographic detector and column systems. Uyanik A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):1–9 (62 ref.)

METHODS

Nitrate analysis in biological fluids by gas chromatography-nitrogen-phosphorous detection. Johnson AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):331–7

Assay of aldehydes from lipid peroxidation: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry compared to thiobarbituric acid. Liu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):161–6

GC/olfactometry. Acree TE. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 1; 69(5):170A–175A (28 ref.)

Rapid determination of amphetamine stereoisomer ratios in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy. Tetlow VA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Jan;33 (Pt 1):50–4

Simple method for simultaneous determination of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in Krebs solution using capillary gas chromatography. Farthing D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):29–32

Selective and sensitive determination of protein and non-protein amino acids by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus selective detection. Kataoka H. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):154–9

Separation of endosulphan and its major metabolites by GC and HPLC. Kaur I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–5

Highly sensitive gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol in whole blood, serum, urine, and fecal supernatants by the direct injection method. Tangerman A. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1003–9

Concerning the paper by Poklis et al., entitled: 'Gas chromatographic procedures for determination of ethanol in postmortem blood using t-butanol and methyl ethyl ketone as internal standards' (Forensic Sci. Int., 33 (1996)[correction of 1987] 31–38) [letter; comment] Machata G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Apr 18;86(1–2):139–43 . Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1996 Nov 11;83(1):31–8.

Gas chromatographic procedures for determination of ethanol in postmortem blood using t-butanol and methyl ethyl ketone as internal standards [see comments] O'Neal CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Nov 11;83(1):31–8. Comment in: Forensic Sci Int 1997 Apr 18;86(1–2):139–43.

A case of aconitine poisoning with analysis of aconitine alkaloids by GC/SIM. Yoshioka N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Aug 15;81(2–3):117–23

Solvent-free sample preparation by headspace solid-phase microextraction applied to the tracing of n-butyl nitrite abuse. Tytgat J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(3):150–4

Gas chromatographic quantitation of dextropropoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in urine after solid-phase extraction. Amalfitano G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 20(7):547–54

Analytical method for the determination of urinary alkylphosphates in subjects occupationally exposed to organophosphorus pesticides and in the general population. Aprea C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):559–63

An improved analysis for chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in human and bovine sera using solid-phase extraction. Brock JW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):528–36

Quantitative method for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in serum. Minelli EV, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–6

Detection and identification of pyrovalerone and its hydroxylated metabolite in the rat. Shin HS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):568–72

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary o-cresol for the monitoring of toluene exposure. Truchon G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):309–12

Quantitative determination of amphetamine and alpha-phenylethylamine enantiomers in judicial samples using capillary gas chromatography. Van Bocxlaer JF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–11

A simple, rapid gas-liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of valproic acid in serum. Wohler AS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):306–9

Simultaneous determination of soluble sugars and organic acids as their trimethylsilyl derivatives in apricot fruits by gas-liquid chromatography. Bartolozzi F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 10;758(1):99–107

Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds and heavy metals in sludges from biological sewage treatment plants. Bodzek D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11; 774(1–2):177–92

Pharmacokinetic screening for the selection of new drug discovery candidates is greatly enhanced through the use of liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Bryant MS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):61–6

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of nerve agents using large volume injections. Degenhardt-Langelaan CE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):210–4

Simplified determination of combined residues of prochloraz and its metabolites in vegetable, fruit and wheat samples by gas chromatography. De Paoli M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 21;765(1):127–31

Clean-up of aqueous acetone vegetable extracts by solid-matrix partition for pyrethroid residue determination by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 21;765(1):39–49

Selective, solid-matrix dispersion extraction of organophosphate pesticide residues from milk. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):497–506

Determination of ethylenethiourea in food commodities by a two-step derivatization method and gas chromatography with electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Dubey JK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 21;765(1):31–8

Procedure for the determination of eight cholesterol oxides in poultry meat using on-column and solvent venting capillary gas chromatography. Garcia Regueiro JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 14;764(2):279–93

Chromatographic analysis of imazalil and carbendazim in fruits. Method validation and residue monitoring program 1995. Garrido J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 21; 765(1):91–7

Determination of mycotoxins produced by Fusarium isolates from banana fruits by capillary gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Jiménez M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):363–72

Selective determination of volatile N-nitrosamines by derivatization with diethyl chlorothiophosphate and gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):93–9

Urinary excretion of deprenyl metabolites. Lengyel J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):321–6

Analysis of organochlorine pesticides using solid-phase microextraction. Magdic S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):111–22

Application of porous carbon for solid-phase extraction of dicarboxyimide fungicide residues from wines in combination with high-resolution capillary gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Matisová E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):445–54

Determination of diflubenzuron in apples by gas chromatography. Mensah JK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 21;765(1):85–90

Chromatographic analysis of volatile sulphur compounds in wines, using the static headspace technique with flame photometric detection. Mestres M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1–2):261–9

Simultaneous quantification of insecticides including carbaryl in drinking water by gas chromatography using dual electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Oh-Shin YS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 9; 769(2):285–91

Evaluation of environmental levels of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline service stations by gas chromatography. Periago JF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):263–8

Simultaneous quantitation of sixteen organochlorine pesticides in drinking waters using automated solid-phase extraction, high-volume injection, high-resolution gas chromatography. Quayle WC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1–2):271–6

Speciation of organotin compounds in marine biomaterials after basic leaching in a non-focused microwave extractor equipped with pressurized vessels. Rodríguez I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1–2):379–87

Comparison of two methods for the determination of fatty acid profiles in plasma and erythrocytes. Rodriguez-Palmero M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):435–9

Approach to the thermodynamics of enantiomer separation by gas chromatography. Enantioselectivity between the chiral inhalation anesthetics enflurane, isoflurane and desflurane and a diluted gamma-cyclodextrin derivative. Schurig V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 3; 757(1–2):119–35

Gas chromatographic analysis of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Singh SB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1–2):97–109 (98 ref.)

Pesticide residue analysis in foodstuffs applying capillary gas chromatography with atomic emission detection state-of-the-art use of modified multimethod S19 of the Deutsche forschungsgemeinschaft and automated large-volume injection with programmed-temperature vaporization and solvent venting. Stan HJ, et al.

J Chromatogr A 1996 Oct 25;750(1–2):369–90 (33 ref.)
Determination of cereal herbicide residues in environmental samples by gas chromatography. Tadeo JL, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):347–65 (189 ref.)
Comparison of octadecylsilica and graphitized carbon black as materials for solid–phase extraction of fungicide and insecticide residues from fruit and vegetables. Torres CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):127–37
Determination of organochlorine compounds in fatty matrices. Application of rapid off–line normal–phase liquid chromatographic clean–up. van der Hoff GR, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):487–96
Enantioselective determination of chiral organochlorine compounds in biota by gas chromatography on modified cyclodextrins. Vetter W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1–2):143–75 (186 ref.)
Determination of chlorobutanol in mouse serum, urine and embryos by capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Amiss TJ, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Nov 3;673(1):59–66
Validation of liquid chromatographic and gas chromatographic methods. Applications to pharmacokinetics. Bressolle F, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Nov 8;686(1):3–10 (16 ref.)
Identification and quantitative determination of 3–chloro–2–hydroxypropylmercapturic acid and alpha–chlorohydrin in urine of rats treated with epichlorohydrin. De Rooij BM, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Oct 25;685(2):241–50
Sensitive gas chromatographic method for determination of mercapturic acids in human urine. Einig T, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Dec 13;687(2):379–85
Comparison between gas chromatography–atomic emission detection and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry for the assay of propofol. Elbast W, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Nov 8;686(1):97–102
Determination of 4–(4–chlorophenyl)–4–hydroxypiperidine, a metabolite of haloperidol, by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Fang J, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Jul 12;682(2):283–8
Direct analysis of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in plasma by gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Fontanille P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):337–43
Selective determination of haloperidol in human serum: surface ionization mass spectrometry and gas chromatography with surface ionization detection. Fujii T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13; 687(2):395–403
Analytical procedure for the determination of 1–octacosanol in plasma by solvent extraction and capillary gas chromatography. Gonzalez–Bravo L, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Jul 12;682(2):359–63
Solvent–modified solid–phase microextraction for the determination of diazepam in human plasma samples by capillary gas chromatography. Krogh M, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1997 Feb 21;689(2):357–64
Quantitative colorimetric and gas chromatographic determination of arecaidine propargyl ester. Langer K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):345–50
Automated on–line solid–phase extraction–gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection: determination of benzodiazepines in human plasma. Louter AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7; 689(1):35–43
Determination of lincomycin residues in salmon tissues by gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Luo W, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13; 687(2):405–11
Determination of amino acids in human serum by capillary gas chromatography. Matsumura S, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Jun 7;681(2):375–80
Gas chromatographic method using photoionization detection for the determination of breath pentane. Mohler ER 3rd, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25; 685(2):201–9
Automated gas chromatographic assay for amlodipine in plasma and gingival crevicular fluid. Monkman SC, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Apr 12;678(2):360–4
Easy differentiation of Mycobacterium mucogenicum from other species of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex by thin–layer and gas chromatography of fatty esters and alcohols. Muñoz M, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1997 Feb 21;689(2):341–7
Determination of triazolam in serum by deactivated metal capillary gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Nishioka R. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):401–4
Gas chromatographic determination of midazolam in low–volume plasma samples. Podkowik BI, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Jun 7;681(2):405–11
Simultaneous determination of isosorbide dinitrate and its mononitrate metabolites in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Pommier F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12; 678(2):354–9
Simultaneous determination of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and four hydroxylated metabolites in serum by capillary gas–liquid chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus–selective detection. Ulrich S, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Oct 11;685(1):81–9
Gas chromatography in anaesthesia. I. A brief review of analytical methods and gas chromatographic detector and column systems. Uyanik A.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1997 May 23;693(1):1–9 (62 ref.)
Detection of tricyclic antidepressants in whole blood by headspace solid–phase microextraction and capillary gas chromatography. Lee XP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Jul;35(7):302–8
A convenient derivatization method for the determination of amphetamine and related drugs in urine. Jonsson J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):148–51
Determination of cefuroxim levels in human serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Choi OK, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1265–70
Determination of amino acids in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus selective detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1271–9
Quantitation of the organic solvent extractables (OSE) of petrolatum and analysis by capillary gas chromatography. Spangler MD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct; 15(1):139–43
Determination of o–cresol by gas chromatography and comparison with hippuric acid levels in urine samples of individuals exposed to toluene. Amorim LC, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1997 Mar;50(4):401–7
Gas–liquid chromatographic properties of positional isomers of methyl thia, selena, and tellura laurate analogs. Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jun;32(6):679–81
An esterification protocol for cis–parinaric acid–determined lipid peroxidation in immune cells. McGuire SO, et al.
Lipids 1997 Feb;32(2):219–26
Stable–isotope method for determining the gastrointestinal handling of [1–13C]palmitic acid. Stolinski M, et al.
Lipids 1997 Mar;32(3):337–40
Measurement of pantothenic acid and hopantenic acid by gas chromatography–mass spectroscopy. Banno K.
Methods Enzymol 1997;279:213–9 (16 ref.)
Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric measurement of ascorbic acid and analysis of ascorbic acid degradation in solution. Deutsch JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:13–24 (10 ref.)
Analysis of lipoic acid by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1997;279:166–76 (37 ref.)
Screening of antipsychotic drugs by wide–bore capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen phosphorus detection—detection levels in plasma. Tokunaga H, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1996 Jun;50(3):196–202
Microdetermination of the thromboxane B3 gas chromatography–selected–ion monitoring using [18O]thromboxane B3 as an internal standard. Hishinuma T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Jun;53(6):381–94
Analysis of the thromboxane/prostacyclin balance in human urine by gas chromatography/selected ion monitoring: abnormalities in diabetics. Hishinuma T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1996 Jun; 54(6):445–9
Quantitation of cortisol and related 3–oxo–4–ene steroids in urine using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with stable isotope–labeled internal standards. Palermo M, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Oct;61(10):583–9
Analysis of the antiepileptic phenyltriazine compound lamotrigine using gas chromatography with nitrogen phosphorus detection. Watelle M, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1997 Aug;19(4):460–4
Methodologic considerations in the interpretation of postmortem carboxyhemoglobin concentrations. Levine B, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Dec 31;115(1–3):129–34
[Determination of total bromine in foods by ECD gas chromatograph] Matsuda R, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1994;(112):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of components in crude drugs by headspace gas chromatography. II. Components of atractylodes] Yasuda N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;116(9):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of standard methods for determination of pseudocumene in urine using gas chromatography with the headspace technique and a new method using a headspace automatic sampler] Kostrzewski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1996; 47(6):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of methods for gas chromatographic measurement of sugars and organic acids in the urine of patients with diabetes mellitus] Chepurnoi IP, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1996 May–Jun;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**
[A modified method of gas chromatography of sugars in human blood] Chepurnoi IP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Jan;(1):31–2 **(Rus)**
[Feasibility of using gas–liquid chromatography to identify microbes of Nocardia genus] Mudrov VM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1997;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Potential for overestimation of clozapine concentrations [letter; comment] Patrick KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):73–5. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Nov–Dec;19(7):537–41.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID see
CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

Triple helix formation on plasmid DNA determined by a size–exclusion chromatographic method. Escriou V, et al.
Anal Biochem 1997 May 15;248(1):102–10
Determination of molecular–mass distribution of food–grade protein hydrolyzates by size–exclusion chromatography and chemiluminescent nitrogen detection. Fujinari EM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):323–9
Separation and characterization of red blood cells with different membrane deformability using steric field–flow fractionation. Tong X, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Dec 1;674(1):39–47
Preparative–scale fractionation of bovine, caprine and ovine whey proteins by bel permeation chromatography. Felipe X, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):459–64
An analytical methodology to quantify the incorporation of enzymes in polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles based on size exclusion chromatography. Martins MB, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1997 Mar;15(6):811–8
Effects of storage and homogenization methods on the hepatic recovery of dextrans determined by size–exclusion chromatography. Mehvar R. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May;14(7):801–5
Molecular weight measurements of low molecular weight heparins by gel permeation chromatography. Mulloy B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):668–74

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device to prevent contamination during spin–column gel filtration. Koetsier PA, et al.
Trends Genet 1996 Sep;12(9):339

METHODS

Evaluation of microcapsule permeability via inverse size exclusion chromatography. Brišsová M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1996 Nov 1;242(1):104–11
Size–exclusion chromatography with on–line light–scattering, absorbance, and refractive index detectors for studying proteins and their interactions. Wen J, et al.
Anal Biochem 1996 Sep 5;240(2):155–66 (52 ref.)
Probing protein structure using biochemical and biophysical methods. Proteolysis, matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry, high–performance liquid chromatography and size–exclusion chromatography of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1. Kriwacki RW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8; 777(1):23–30
Rapid analysis of endogenous LVV–hemorphin–7 in cerebrospinal fluid by size–exclusion chromatography and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Silberring J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):41–5
Chromatographic and electrophoretic applications for the analysis of heparin and dermatan sulfate. Malsch R, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Oct 25;685(2):223–31
Size–exclusion chromatography of protected synthetic polypeptide tandems in an organic solvent. Karnoup AS, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Mar;49(3):232–9
Size–exclusion chromatography. Cutler P.
Methods Mol Biol 1996;59:255–67
Purification of extracted peptides for structural analysis. Shaw C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:9–16
Preparative–scale purification of RNA using an efficient method which combines gel electrophoresis and column chromatography. Cunningham L, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1996 Sep 15;24(18):3647–8
A simple device to prevent contamination during spin–column gel filtration. Koetsier PA, et al.
Trends Genet 1996 Sep;12(9):339
[Gel filtration of protected synthetic peptides in dimethylformamide] Karnup AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Jan;23(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Binding of retinoids to beta–lactoglobulin isolated by bioselective adsorption. Wang Q, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1047–53
Binding of vitamin D and cholesterol to beta–lactoglobulin. Wang Q, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1054–9

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see
CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

Analysis of derivatized peptides using high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. De Antonis KM, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1997;37:425–52 (52 ref.)

Carbon-based packing materials for liquid chromatography: applications. Ross P, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1997;37:121–62 (64 ref.)

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin measured by high-performance liquid chromatography and CDTect immunoassay. Simonsson P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jul;31(4):397–402

High-performance liquid chromatography improves diagnostic efficiency of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin. Werle E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jan–Feb;32(1):71–7

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry to drug screening. Higuchi T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar; 17(1):21–3

Characterization of antibody 444 using chromatographically purified enantiomers of juvenile hormones I, II, and III: implications for radioimmunoassays. Cusson M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;249(1):83–7

Separation of 18 6-aminoquinolyl-carbamyl-amino acids by ion-pair chromatography. Shindo N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;249(1):79–82

Measurement of cytochrome P450 2E1 activity in rat tracheobronchial airways using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Watt KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):26–30

A study of the efficiency of polybutadiene-coated zirconia as a reversed-phase chromatographic support. Li J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jun 1;69(11):2193–201

Pharmaceutical fingerprinting: evaluation of neural networks and chemometric techniques for distinguishing among same-product manufacturers. Welsh WJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Oct 1;68(19):3473–82

Quantification of 9-carboxy-11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine using brominated 9-carboxy-11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol as the internal standard and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Fisher DH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):161–6

Sensitive detection of near-infrared fluorescent dyes using high-performance liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection system. Kimoto K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jul–Aug; 10(4):189–90

Neutral glycolipids in adult rabbit blood and analysis of their function as specific receptors for micro-organisms. Ondarza MA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb; 10(1):6–10

4-(N-hydrazinoformylmethyl-N-methyl)-amino-7-N, N-dimethylaminosulphonyl-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole (DBD-CO-Hz) as a precolumn fluorescence derivatization reagent for carboxylic acids in high-performance liquid chromatography. Santa T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):183–5

Rapid quantification of gene expression by competitive RT-PCR and ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC. Hayward-Lester A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Feb; 20(2):250–7

Microdialysis-HPLC for plasma levodopa and metabolites monitoring in parkinsonian patients. Dethy S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):740–4

High correlation but lack of agreement between direct high-performance gel chromatography analysis and conventional indirect methods for determining lipoprotein cholesterol. Krause BR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec; 42(12):1996–2001

Comparability of a new turbidimetric digoxin test with other immunochemical tests and with HPLC--a multicenter evaluation [see comments] Scholer A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):92–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1997 Jan;43(1):11–2.

Determination of urinary free cortisol by HPLC. Turpeinen U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1386–91

Analysis of plasma isoflavones by reversed-phase HPLC-multiple reaction ion monitoring-mass spectrometry. Coward L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 29;247(1–2):121–42

A high performance liquid chromatography system for quantification of hydroxyl radical formation by determination of dihydroxy benzoic acids. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Aug;5(4):233–40

Ochratoxin A in wheat: a second intercomparison of procedures. Wood GM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul; 13(5):519–39

Transplacental passage of [3H]-okadaic acid in pregnant mice measured by radioactivity and high-performance liquid chromatography. Matias WG, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Mar;15(3):226–30

NESTROFT as a screening test for the detection of thalassaemia & common haemoglobinopathies--an evaluation against a high performance liquid chromatographic method. Thomas S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Aug;104:194–7

Measurement of plasma histamine by high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Withington DE, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S77–8

Determination of dimethylhippuric acid isomers in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ståhlbom B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(2):147–50

Mass screening for neuroblastoma and mortality in birth cohorts. Nishi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16; 71(4):552–5

A simple high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) assay for aciclovir and ganciclovir in serum [letter] McMullin CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct; 38(4):739–40

Proceedings of the 20th International Symposium on High Performance Liquid Phase Separations and Related Techniques. Part I. San Francisco, California, 16–21 June 1996. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):1–333

Proceedings of the 20th International Symposium on High Performance Liquid Phase Separations and Related Techniques. San Francisco, California, 16–21 June 1996. Part II. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):1–352

Analysis of bioactive peptides by liquid chromatography-high-resolution electrospray mass spectrometry. D'Agostino PA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 11;767(1–2):77–85

Rapid separation of soybean globulins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. García MC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 10;758(1):75–83

High-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionisation-tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline derivatives. Gutsche B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 11;767(1–2):101–6

Analysis of a monophosphoryl lipid A immunostimulant preparation from Salmonella minnesota R595 by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hagen SR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 11;767(1–2):53–61

Application of a beta-cyclodextrin sulfate-immobilized precolumn to selective on-line enrichment and separation of heparin-binding proteins by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishimura K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 9;769(2):209–14

Determination of moxidectin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with automated solid-phase extraction and fluorescence detection. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):119–24

Extractionless high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of piroxicam and 5'-hydroxypiroxicam in human plasma and urine. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):142–6

Determination of methotrexate and 7-hydroxymethotrexate by liquid chromatography for routine monitoring of plasma levels. Cociglio M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):101–10

Determination of the muscarinic agent [(3-(3-1-butylthio)-1,2,5-thiadiazol-4-yl)-1-azabicyclo-2.2.2-oct ane], in rat, rabbit, and monkey plasma, using high-performance liquid chromatography in conjunction with tandem mass spectrometry. Cornpropst JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):67–74

Determination of brequinar in rat plasma by direct deproteinization and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. Dasgupta S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):107–12

Threshold level for theophylline in doping analysis. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6; 687(1):247–52

Derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pentaazapentacosane pentahydrochloride. Heimbecher S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):173–8

Shift of the high-performance liquid chromatographic retention times of metabolites in relation to the original drug on an RP8 column with acidic mobile phase. Herre S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25; 692(1):111–26

Evaluation and separation of steroid-bovine serum albumin conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hill M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28; 691(1):187–91

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of salmon calcitonin and its degradation products in biological samples using column switching and flow-through radioisotope detection. Lee HS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):136–41

Determination of midazolam and its unconjugated 1-hydroxy metabolite in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lehmann B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):138–42

Analysis of L-[methyl-11C]methionine and metabolites in human plasma by an automated solid-phase extraction and a high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure. Lindner KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1-2):13–9

Immunoaffinity trapping of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin and its high-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric confirmation. Liu CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6; 687(1):213–20

High-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection applied to the screening of beta-blockers in human urine. Maguregui MI, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):85–91

Determination of isatin in urine and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Manabe S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28; 691(1):197–202

Determination of S-1 (combined drug of tegafur, 5-chloro-2,4-dihydroxypyridine and potassium oxonate) and 5-fluorouracil in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Matsushima E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):95–104

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of phenobarbital and phenobarbital metabolites in human urine. Paibir SG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):111–7

Improved detection and determination of carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pienimäki P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):97–105

Analysis of mesocarb analogues in urine and plasma of rats by high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Pyo H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6; 687(1):261–9

Determination of leucogentian violet and gentian violet in catfish tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with visible detection. Rushing LG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):125–31

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ascorbyl-2-phosphate in fish tissues. Sakai T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):196–8

Simultaneous determination of cortisol and cortisone in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Clinical and doping control applications. Santos-Montes A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):27–33

Affinity of mouse immunoglobulin G subclasses for sialic acid derivatives immobilized on dextran-coated supports. Serres A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):219–26

Determination of sulindac and its metabolites in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using on-line post-column ultraviolet irradiation and fluorescence detection. Siluveru M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):91–6

Simultaneous quantitation of oxidised and reduced glutathione in equine biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Smith NC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):35–41

Separation of major polar lipids in Pecten maximus by high-performance liquid chromatography and subsequent determination of their fatty acids using gas chromatography. Soudant P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):15–26

Enantioselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for determination of the enantiomers of a new anti-ulcer agent, E3810, in beagle dog plasma and rat plasma. Takakuwa S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):113–22

Simultaneous determination of a new anticancer agent (NB-506) and its active metabolite in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Takenaga N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):111–7

Simultaneous determination of plasma phenytoin and its primary hydroxylated metabolites in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tanaka E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):147–51

Determination of erythromycin in gastric juice and blood plasma by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Toreson H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):81–9

Determination of caffeic acid in rabbit plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Uang YS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):43–9

Determination of mivacurium in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Weindlmayr-Goettel M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):123–7

Effect of ageing on human plasma glutathione concentrations as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Yang CS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):23–30

Urinary free cortisol and cortisone determined by high performance liquid chromatography in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Lin CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):151–5

Quantitative ionspray liquid chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric determination of reserpine in equine plasma. Anderson MA, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 Feb;32(2):152–8

Characterization of oligonucleotide metabolism in vivo via liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry with a quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometer. Griffey RH, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 Mar;32(3):305–13

High-performance liquid chromatography/NMR spectrometry/mass spectrometry: further advances in hyphenated technology. Holt RM, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 Jan;32(1):64–70

Simple detection of abnormal serum transthyretin from patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using material precipitated with specific antiserum [letter] Kishikawa M, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Jan;31(1):112–4

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography combined with ionspray tandem mass spectrometry for the simultaneous determination of the platelet inhibitor Ro 44-3888 and its pro-drug and precursor metabolite in

plasma. Zell M, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 Jan;32(1):23–32
New formats of polymeric stationary phases for HPLC separations: molded macroporous disks and rods. Svec F, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):326–34 (58 ref.)
Evaluation of the function of microdialysis probes permanently implanted into the rat CNS and coupled to an on–line HPLC system of analysis. Gerin C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jun;66(2):81–92
Evaluation of urinary pyridinoline in healthy adults and patients with rheumatoid arthritis by an improved high–performance liquid chromatographic assay. Otsuka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct; 42(5):485–90
A method of measuring dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC) by high–performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): effect of dexamethasone on DPPC secretion in fetal rat alveolar type II cell culture. Suzuki R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;22(5):481–8
HPLC resolution of C5 chiral 4,5–dihydro–1,4–benzodiazepines: stereochemical characterization and enantioselective GABAA receptor binding. Bertucci C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar; 15(6):803–9
Determination of cefuroxim levels in human serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Choi OK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1265–70
Determination of morphine and codeine in plasma by HPLC following solid phase extraction. Freiermuth M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):759–64
Chiral analysis of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in human urine. Hirose K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1241–7
Chromatography of crotamiton and its application to the determination of active ingredients in ointments. Izumoto S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1457–66
Determination of 4–hydroxyifosfamide in biological matrices by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kaijser GP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):773–81
Identification and mechanism of formation of potentially genotoxic metabolites of tamoxifen: study by LC–MS/MS. Lim CK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9–10):1335–42
A chemical assessment and HPLC assay validation of bulk paromomycin sulfate. Olson LL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):783–93
Enantioseparation of beta–blockers labelled with a chiral fluorescent reagent, R (–)–DBD–PyNCS, by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Toyo'oka T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1467–76
Keratin immobilized on silica as a new stationary phase for chromatographic modelling of skin permeation. Turowski M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1325–33
Simultaneous determination of tenoxicam and 2–aminopyridine using derivative spectrophotometry and high–performance liquid chromatography. el Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1923–8
Analysis of aporphine and quinolizidine alkaloids from Caulophyllum thalictroides by densitometry and HPLC. Woldemariam TZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar; 15(6):839–43
Rapid stereospecific high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of levofloxacin in human plasma and urine. Wong FA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):765–71
The influence of temperature on the multiple separation of estrogenic steroids using mobile phases modified with beta–cyclodextrin in high–performance liquid chromatography. Zarzycki PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1281–7
Quantitative assessment of murine retrovirus LP–BM5 infection in MAIDS by PCR and anion exchange HPLC. Hulier E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jul;60(2):109–17
Detection of bromisovalum from the bone marrow of skeletonized human remains: a case report with a comparison between gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) and high–performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (LC/MS). Maeda H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):248–53
Protein liquid chromatographic analysis in biotechnology. Janis LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;271:86–113 (42 ref.)
Determination of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthetic activities by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Werner ER, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;281:53–61
Equipment records for modular analytical systems. Pease KA. **Qual Assur** 1995 Dec;4(4):329–31
Comparison of high–performance liquid chromatography and polyclonal fluorescence polarization immunoassay for the monitoring of midazolam in the plasma of intensive care unit patients. Bourget P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct; 18(5):610–9
Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay with liquid chromatography for quantification of procainamide and N–acetylprocainamide in urine. Tisdale JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):693–7
[RP–HPLC retention characteristics of benzodiazepines during ion–pair chromatography] Kastner P, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1997 Apr;46(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[HPLC analysis of non–steroidal antirheumatic agents in biological material. II. Profens] Sochor J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1997 Apr;46(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urinary excretion of free and total deoxypyridinoline during secondary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly. Comparison of chromatographic (HPLC) and immunoenzymatic (Pyrilinks–D) methods] Meddah B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(10–11):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of illegal cocaine samples with high pressure liquid chromatography and photodiode array detection] Stein K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 197(1–2):16–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Competitive binding of tetrabutylammonium and cetylpyridinium cations on C18 surfaces] Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 May;66(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of the HPLC method for determination of glucopiranosides during ripening of faba bean seeds] Nestorowicz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996; 47(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of bifonazole using HPLC in pharmacokinetic studies] Kadenatsi IB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 May;41(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High performance liquid chromatography in the analysis of amino acids contents of the stomach and duodenum] Pokrasen NM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic continuous–flow aminopeptidase detector and its applications. Hui KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):271–3
Ultrahigh–pressure reversed–phase liquid chromatography in packed capillary columns. MacNair JE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 15;69(6):983–9
Molded monolithic rod of macroporous poly(styrene–co–divinylbenzene) as a separation medium for HPLC of synthetic polymers: on–column precipitation––redissolution chromatography as an alternative to size exclusion chromatography of styrene oligomers and polymers. Petro M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jan 15;68(2):315–21
Rapid and specific precolumn extraction high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for bupivacaine in human serum. Emara S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May–Jun; 10(3):131–4
Satellite high–performance liquid chromatography for trace sample cleanup [letter] Abushamaa A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 23;742(1–2):295–7
Choosing sample volume to achieve maximum detection sensitivity and resolution with high–performance liquid chromatography columns of 1.0, 2.1 and 4.6 mm I.D. Bakalyar SR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1–2):167–85
Immunochromatographic analysis of bovine growth hormone releasing factor involving reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography–immunodetection. Cho BY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):181–94
Synthesis and chromatographic characterization of dextran–coated zirconia high–performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases. Dunlap CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 11;746(2):199–210
Analysis of pesticides in environmental water samples by solid–phase micro–extraction–high–performance liquid chromatography. Jinno K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):137–44
Synthesis and characterization of polymer–coated mixed–functional stationary phases with several different hydrophobic groups for direct analysis of biological samples by liquid chromatography. Kanda T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 26;722(1–2):115–21
Molded continuous poly(styrene–co–divinylbenzene) rod as a separation medium for the very fast separation of polymers. Comparison of the chromatographic properties of the monolithic rod with columns packed with porous and non–porous beads in high–performance liquid chromatography of polystyrenes. Petro M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 1;752(1–2):59–66
Impinger sampling coupled to high–performance liquid chromatography by a modified autoinjector interface. Schlitt H. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):187–92
Rigid porous polyacrylamide–based monolithic columns containing butyl methacrylate as a separation medium for the rapid hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. Xie S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 18; 775(1–2):65–72
Role of binding capacity versus binding strength in the separation of chiral compounds on protein–based high–performance liquid chromatography columns. Interactions of D– and L–tryptophan with human serum albumin. Yang J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23; 725(2):273–85
Direct injection of large volumes of plasma in a column–switching system for the analysis of local anaesthetics. I. Optimization of semi–permeable surface precolumns in the system and characterization of some interference peaks. Yu Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 19;725(1):137–47
Improved high–performance liquid chromatography analysis of 32P–postlabeled 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine–DNA adducts using in–line precolumn purification. Mauthe RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26; 679(1–2):91–101
Fluorimetric determination of nicorandil in human plasma by a high–performance liquid chromatographic–postcolumn ultraviolet irradiation [corrected] system equipped with on–line back–pressure tubing [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Oct 11;685(1):199] Mawatari K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):155–9
Use of reduced sorbent bed and disk membrane solid–phase extraction for the analysis of pharmaceutical compounds in biological fluids, with applications in the 96–well format. Plumb RS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 20;694(1):123–33
On–line metal chelate affinity chromatography clean–up for the high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline antibiotics in animal tissues. Stubbings G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):137–45
Extrashot–ODS, a syringe–type minicolumn sample injector for a reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic column. Application to antiepileptics in human sera. Kouno Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Sci Appl** 1997 Aug 1;695(2):349–53
Adsorption of technetium–99m [99mTc] in the sample loop of an HPLC injection valve. Millar AM. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1937–40
A new small particle packing for faster analysis with high resolution. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1389–95
Improved reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography columns for biopharmaceutical analysis. Ricker RD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec; 14(1–2):93–105
A rapid method for the determination of vitamin E forms in tissues and diet by high–performance liquid chromatography using a normal–phase diol column. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Mar;32(3):323–30
[Value of the Remedi chromatography automate for the analytic diagnosis of drug poisoning] Manchon M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 May–Jun;55(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of HPLC packing materials for drug analysis and their applications] Haginaka J. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;116(6):473–90 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of syringe–type off line pre–column and simultaneous quantitation of four xanthine derivatives (caffeine, theobromine, theophylline and paraxanthine) in serum] Kouno Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 117(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Analytical determination of fumonisins and other metabolites produced by Fusarium moniliforme and related species on corn. Plattner RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:57–64
Determination of underivatized fumonisin B1 and related compounds by HPLC. Wilkes JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:93–103
Quantification of phenylbutazone in equine sera by use of high–performance liquid chromatography with a nonevaporative extraction technique. Peck KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1522–4
Simultaneous determination of dihydrofluorouracil and 5–fluorouracil in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ackland SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;246(1):79–85
A fluorometric determination method for D,L configurations of per–O–methylated monosaccharides by anomeric 2–methyl–2–beta–naphthyl–1,3–benzodioxole 4–carboxylation and high–performance liquid chromatography. Bai C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15; 246(2):246–52
Measurement of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase activity by quantitative high–performance liquid chromatography determination of coumarin–derivatized 1–O–alkyl–2–sn–lysoglyceryl–3–phosphorylcholine. Balestrieri C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):145–50
Amino acid analysis by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: improved derivatization and detection conditions with 9–fluorenylmethyl chloroformate. Bank RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):167–76
A tyrosine kinase assay using reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Cann AD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):327–32
Validation of a high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for lysylpyridinoline in urine: a potential biomarker of bone resorption. Casserly UM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):255–60
Assay of Escherichia coli dihydroorotase with enantiomeric substrate: practical preparation of carbamyl L–aspartate and high–performance liquid chromatography analysis of catalysis product. Daniel R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 1;239(2):130–5
A high–performance liquid chromatography–electrospray–tandem mass spectrometry analysis of cortisol and metabolites in placental perfusate. Dodds HM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):342–7
Complete removal and exchange of sodium dodecyl sulfate bound to soluble and membrane proteins and restoration

of their activities, using ceramic hydroxyapatite chromatography. Dong M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):333–41

Assay of beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase activity by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. During A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):199–205

A rapid high-resolution high-performance liquid chromatographic method for separating glycan mixtures and analyzing oligosaccharide profiles. Guile GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):210–26

Determination of vitamin E in aquatic organisms by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Huo JZ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):123–8

Automated solid-phase extraction with high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of pyridinium crosslinks. James IT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):29–36

Chromatographic measurement of drug-protein interaction: determination of HIV protease inhibitor-serum albumin association. Koeplinger KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):66–73

Analysis of pyridylaminated O-linked sugar chains by two-dimensional sugar mapping. Kuraya N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):205–11

Determination of synephrine enantiomers in food and conjugated synephrine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1996 May 1;236(2):378] Kusu F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):191–4

Validated high-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical method for determination of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in small tissue samples. Lakritz J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):63–8

An isocratic assay for norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine using their native fluorescence by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection in discrete brain areas of rat. Lakshmana MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15; 246(2):166–70

Enzymatic synthesis of UDP-galactofuranose and an assay for UDP-galactopyranose mutase based on high-performance liquid chromatography. Lee R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):1–7

Separation of biosynthetic oligosaccharide branch isomers using high-performance liquid chromatography on a porous two-dimensional graphite stationary phase. Lipniunas PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 15; 243(2):203–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitric oxide synthase-related arginine derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Meyer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5; 247(1):11–6

The determination of cytochrome P450 2E1-dependent p-nitrophenol hydroxylation by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mishin VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):212–5

Chemiluminescence-high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tea catechin, (-)-epigallocatechin 3-gallate, at picomole levels in rat and human plasma. Nakagawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):41–9

High-pressure liquid chromatography of oxo-eicosanoids derived from arachidonic acid. Powell WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):17–24

Analysis of antibody-antigen interactions using size-exclusion high-performance (pressure) liquid chromatography. Sanny CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;246(1):7–14

Multimode high-performance liquid chromatography of fluorescently labeled oligosaccharides from glycoproteins. Townsend RR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 1; 239(2):200–7

Fluorometric determination of phenol and p-cresol in urine by precolumn high-performance liquid chromatography using 4-(N-phthalimidinyl)benzenesulfonyl chloride. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):86–91

Linkup of a fast protein liquid chromatography system with a stirred thermostated cell for sterile preparation of liposomes by the proliposome-liposome method: application to encapsulation of antibiotics, synthetic peptide immunomodulators, and a photosensitizer. Turánek J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;249(2):131–9

High-resolution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of polyamines and their monoacetyl conjugates by fluorescence detection after derivatization with N-hydroxysuccinimidyl 6-quinolinyl carbamate. Weiss T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1; 247(2):294–304

Sequence-dependent DNA separation by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamakawa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):242–50

Determination of the metabolites of the herbicide dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate in drinking water by high-performance liquid chromatography with gas chromatography/mass spectrometry confirmation. Carpenter RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 69(16):3314–20

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the quantitation of L-arginine in human plasma. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Oct 1; 68(19):3520–3

Intermolecular interactions involved in solute retention on carbon media in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Jackson PT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Feb 1;69(3):416–25

Direct analysis and identification of proteins in mixtures by LC/MS/MS and database searching at the low-femtomole level. McCormack AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Feb 15; 69(4):767–76

Characterization of benzodiazepine "combinatorial" chemical libraries by on-line immunoaffinity extraction, coupled column HPLC-ion spray mass spectrometry-tandem mass spectrometry. Nedved ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 1;68(23):4228–36

A coordinated high-performance liquid chromatographic, capillary electrophoretic, and mass spectrometric approach for the analysis of oligosaccharide mixtures derivatized with 2-aminoacridone. Okafo G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 15;68(24):4424–30

Monodisperse hydrolyzed poly(glycidyl methacrylate-co-ethylene dimethacrylate) beads as a stationary phase for normal-phase HPLC. Petro M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 15;69(16):3131–9

Combined HPLC, NMR spectroscopy, and ion-trap mass spectrometry with application to the detection and characterization of xenobiotic and endogenous metabolites in human urine. Shockcor JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 15;68(24):4431–5

Peptide separation in normal phase liquid chromatography. Yoshida T. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 1;69(15):3038–43

Liquid chromatographic determination using lanthanides as time-resolved luminescence probes for drugs and xenobiotics: advantages and limitations. Rieutord A, et al. **Analyst** 1997 May;122(5):59R–66R (44 ref.)

A non-isotopic method for estimating 11 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in vivo. Bayly GR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep;34 (Pt 5):521–6

A rapid anion exchange high-performance liquid chromatography method for the measurement of HbA2 in whole blood. Keevil BG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):253–6

A simple HPLC method for the separation of amphetamine isomers in urine and its application in differentiating between 'street' amphetamine and prescribed D-amphetamine. Palfrey S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;33 (Pt 4):344–6

Urinary 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Warburton R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):424–6

New assay for glycated lipoproteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:385–94

Amphotericin B enzyme-linked immunoassay for clinical use: comparison with bioassay and HPLC. Cleary JD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):39–44

Establishment of an in vitro assay system for screening hepatitis C virus protease inhibitors using high performance liquid chromatography. Sudo K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Aug;32(1):9–18

Reverse-phase HPLC of the hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant proteins: detection of a surfactant protein C isoform containing Nepsilon-palmitoyl-lysine. Gustafsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 15;326 (Pt 3):799–806

Analysis and biochemistry of blood folate. Lucock MD, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun;58(1):93–112

Use of HPLC with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) for trace element speciation studies in biological materials. Owen LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):947–52

Trace analysis of arthropod hormones by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Wainwright G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):476S

Assay for tryptophan hydroxylase activity in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iizuka R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 May;19(5):762–4

Simultaneous determination of the lactone and carboxylate forms of 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin (SN-38), the active metabolite of irinotecan (CPT-11), in rat plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Kaneda N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jul;20(7):815–9

Direct enantiomeric separation of cathinone and one major metabolite on cellobiohydrolase (CBH-I) chiral stationary phase. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):47–9

Direct chiral resolution of phenylalkylamines using a crown ether chiral stationary phase. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):7–10

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide by using microcolumn HPLC: study of pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in a volunteer. Alexishvili MM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):36–41

Micro-bore LC of nonapeptides and some primary amine drugs on a polymer column applying postcolumn fluorescamine labelling. Baeyens WR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):111–2

A comparative study of HPLC and TLC separation of amino acids using Cu(II) ion. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):37–9

Accumulation pattern of pesticides in tropical fresh waters. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun; 11(3):143–50

Cyclohexylamine additives for enhanced peptide separations in reversed phase liquid chromatography. Cole SR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):167–71

Carbohydrate chromatography: towards yoctomole sensitivity. Davies MJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):285–9 (45 ref.)

Pyrene sulphonyl chloride as a reagent for quantitation of oestrogens in human serum using HPLC with conventional and laser-induced fluorescence detection. DeSilva KH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):318–24

On-line precolumn derivatization for HPLC determination of methotrexate using a column packed oxidant. Emara S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):42–6

Urinary porphyrins and heme biosynthetic enzyme activities measured by HPLC in arsenic toxicity. García-Vargas GG, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):278–84 (40 ref.)

HPLC-fluorescence determination of individual free and conjugated bile acids in human serum. Gatti R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):11–5

Determination of carboxylic acid salts in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column fluorogenic labelling. Gatti R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):19–24

Direct assay of tinidazole in human serum by micellar liquid chromatography. Habel D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):16–8

Direct injection analysis of chlorzoxazone and its major metabolite 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in human serum using a semipermeable surface (SPS) HPLC column. Haque A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(4):236–9

An on-line reduction HPLC/chemiluminescence detection system for nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and metabolites. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):346–50

Systematic analysis of post-administrative saiboku-to urine by liquid chromatography to determine pharmacokinetics of traditional Chinese medicine. Homma M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):125–31

Optimization of the reaction conditions for the peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection system of fluorescent compounds in HPLC. Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):73

Determination of the cyanobacterial neurotoxin, anatoxin-a, by derivatisation using 7-fluoro-4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole (NBD-F) and HPLC analysis with fluorimetric detection. James KJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):46–7

Temperature dependence of retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography on a porous acrylic support. Kamiyama F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May-Jun; 10(3):105–10

Automated analysis of levosimendan in human plasma by on-line dialysis and liquid chromatography. Karlsson M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):54–8

Parameters affecting the decay of some organophosphorus pesticides: a study by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kaur I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):22–4

Separation of endosulphan and its major metabolites by GC and HPLC. Kaur I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):33–5

1-(5-Dimethylamino-1-naphthalenesulphonyl)-(S)-3-aminopyrrolidine (DNS-Apy) as a fluorescence chiral labelling reagent for carboxylic acid enantiomers. al-Kindy S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):137–42

HPLC determination of captopril in human plasma and its pharmacokinetic study. Li K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):237–9

HPLC of oligosaccharides in glycobiology. Lo-Guidice JM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):290–6 (65 ref.)

Postcolumn chemiluminescence as a detection technique in the liquid chromatographic analysis of beta-lactam ring containing compounds. Miyawa JH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(4):224–9

A routine HPLC method for monitoring midazolam in serum. Odou P, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb; 11(1):19–21

HPLC of sertraline and norsertraline in plasma or serum. Patel J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec; 10(6):351–4

Anomalous behaviour of lycopene by HPLC on cyano-amino polar phase. Piretti MV, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):43–5

Performance characteristics of reversed-phase bonded silica cartridges for serum bile acid extraction. Rodrigues CM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic-ultraviolet assay for the simultaneous quantitation of BMS-181101 and its putative hydroxy metabolites in rat and monkey plasma. Shah VR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May-Jun; 10(3):135–8

Determination of the new MDR-modifier PFP 6 and its metabolites in human liver microsomes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Spatzenegger M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):127–30

Effect of temperature on the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the anti-HIV agents, didanosine and stavudine. Stancato FA, et al.

Biomed Chromatogr 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):29-31

Immunodetection approaches and high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography for an analogue of bovine growth hormone releasing factor at trace levels. Strong RA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):337-45

Size-selective derivatizations with polymer immobilized reagents. Szulc M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul-Aug; 11(4):207-23

Determination of stimulants in a single human hair sample by high-performance liquid chromatographic method with chemiluminescence detection. Takayama N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):25-8

Determination of furosine in hair by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Takemura A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):61-2

Recent progress in liquid chromatographic enantioseparation based upon diastereomer formation with fluorescent chiral derivatization reagents. Toyo'oka T. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):265-77 (81 ref.)

Determination of saccharides labelled with a fluorescent reagent, DBD-ProCZ, by liquid chromatography. Toyo'oka T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun; 11(3):132-6

Classification of CSF samples from normal and post-partum psychotic women using chromatographic profiles with bilinear projections: a multivariate approach. Urdén G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jul-Aug;10(4):149-54

Use of silica gel with reversed-phase eluents for the separation and determination of alkaloids in Corydalis Yanhusuo W. T. Wang and its preparations. Yuan YF, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):11-4

HPLC determination of penicillamine in human urine applying a chemiluminescent detection system. Zhang ZD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):113-4

Assessment of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity and its inhibition in erythrocytes of animals and humans. Zürcher G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):32-6

Measurement of 8-OHdG in DNA by HPLC/ECD: the importance of DNA purity. Laws GM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):36-8

Purification of a lipase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus AAC323-1 by hydrophobic-interaction methods. Bompensieri S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Feb; 23 (Pt 1):77-81

Noninvasive dopamine determination by reversed phase HPLC in the medium of free-floating roller tube cultures of rat fetal ventral mesencephalon: a tool to assess dopaminergic tissue prior to grafting. Studer L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(3):143-50

An HPLC method for the quantitative determination of hexeneuronic acid groups in chemical pulps. Gellerstedt G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Nov 20;294:41-51

Determination of organophosphorous pesticides in biological samples of acute poisoning by HPLC with diode-array detector. Cho Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 45(4):737-40

Diphenylethanediamine (DPEDA) as chiral selector: VII. Efficient HPLC resolution of a series of underivatized diarylcarbinols on a chiral stationary phase based on C5-amide-bonded N-3,5-dinitrobenzyl-DPEDA. Maier NM, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(7):490-93

Method development in liquid chromatography with a charged cyclodextrin additive for chiral resolution of rac-amlodipine utilising a central composite design. Owens PK, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(7):466-76

Enantiomeric bioanalysis of simendan and levosimendan by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Wikberg T, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(7):511-517

Determination of trazodone and its metabolite, 1-m-chlorophenyl-piperazine, in human plasma and red blood cell samples by HPLC. Vatassery GT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;30(2):149-53

Assay of plasma homocysteine: light sensitivity of the fluorescent 7-benzo-2-oxa-1, 3-diazole-4-sulfonic acid derivative, and use of appropriate calibrators. Dudman NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec;42(12):2028-32

Detection of the anabolic beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol in human scalp hair by HPLC/EIA. Gleixner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1869-71

Comparative evaluation of three assay systems for automated determination of hemoglobin A1c. Halwachs-Baumann G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar;43(3):511-7

Uniform solid-phase extraction procedure for toxicological drug screening in serum and urine by HPLC with photodiode-array detection. Lai CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):312-25

HPLC screening method for cystinuria. Livesey JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1714-6

Routine clinical monitoring of sirolimus (rapamycin) whole-blood concentrations by HPLC with ultraviolet detection. Napoli KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec; 42(12):1943-8

Plasma mitomycin C concentrations determined by HPLC coupled to solid-phase extraction. Paroni R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):615-8

Enzymatic deconjugation of erythrocyte polyglutamyl folates during preparation for folate assay: investigation with reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Pfeiffer CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1847-54

Use of a rapid HPLC assay for determination of pharmacokinetic parameters of ibuprofen in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov; 42(11):1812-6

Cation-exchange HPLC evaluated for presumptive identification of hemoglobin variants. Riou J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):34-9

Automated liquid-chromatographic analyzer used for toxicology screening in a general hospital: 12 months' experience. Sadeg N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar; 43(3):498-504

HPLC method for monitoring SDZ PSC 833 in whole blood. Scott MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar;43(3):505-10

Hyperhomocysteinemia induced by folic acid deficiency and methionine load--applications of a modified HPLC method. Durand P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Aug 15; 252(1):83-93

An improved HPLC-enzyme-reactor method for the determination of oxalic acid in complex matrices. Hönow R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 28;261(2):131-9

Diagnosis of a deletion of steroid sulfatase by polymerase chain reaction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Sugawara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jul 4;263(1):25-32

An HPLC radiotracer method for assessing the ability of L-cysteine prodrugs to maintain glutathione levels in the cultured rat lens. Holleschau AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):501-10

Directly coupled HPLC-NMR and its application to drug metabolism. Lindon JC, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Aug; 29(3):705-46 (52 ref.)

Enhanced in situ gel digestion of electrophoretically separated proteins with automated peptide elution onto mini reversed-phase columns. Eckerskorn C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 May;17(5):899-906

Mass spectrometric characterization of glycosylated interferon-gamma variants separated by gel electrophoresis. Mørtz E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 May; 17(5):925-31

Comparison of the clinical performance of the immunoenzymometric assays for N-terminal and C-terminal type I collagen telopeptides and the HPLC assay for pyridinium cross-links. Bettica P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):63-8

Determination of vanillylmandelic, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic and homovanillic acid in urine by isocratic liquid chromatography. Bonfigli AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):57-61

Non-isotopic competitive reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction coupled with high performance liquid chromatography to measure beta 2-receptor messenger RNA in the human heart. Höhnel K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 May;34(5):411-7

Two high performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of alpha-tocopherol in serum compared to isotope dilution-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kock R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 May;35(5):371-8

Paediatric reference values for urinary catecholamine metabolites evaluated by high performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Marchese N, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):533-7

The direct determination of urinary oxalate by non-suppressed ion chromatography. Pfeiffer K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):305-8

Rapid, high performance liquid chromatography-based, periodate-coupled thiobarbituric acid method for the determination of sialic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Freyberger A. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov;48(6):526-8

Colorimetric protein phosphatase inhibition assay of laboratory strains and natural blooms of cyanobacteria: comparisons with high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for microcystins. Ward CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):465-73

Beta-agonists in animal feed. II: Optimization of the extraction. Courtheyn D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul;13(5):493-509

Determination of UV stabilizers in PET bottles by high performance-size exclusion chromatography. Monteiro M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul;13(5):575-86

Beta-agonists in animal feed. I: First intercomparison of methods of analysis for clenbuterol in animal feed materials. Schilt R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul;13(5):477-92

Measurement of bromate in bottled water by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column flow reactor detection. Warner CR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Aug-Sep;13(6):633-8

Determination of apomorphine in human plasma by alumina extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bolner A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Sep 19;89(1-2):81-91

Moclobemide fatalities: report of two cases and analytical determinations by GC-MS and HPLC-PDA after solid-phase extraction. Gaillard Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jun 23;87(3):239-48

Quantification of dextropropoxyphene and its metabolite by HPLC in hair of overdose cases. Mersch F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):237-42

Hair concentrations and self-reported abuse history of 20 amphetamine and ecstasy users. Rothe M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Sep 19;89(1-2):111-28

A novel approach to study linoleic acid autoxidation: importance of simultaneous detection of the substrate and its derivative oxidation products. Banni S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Jul;25(1):43-53

Separation of representative lipid compounds of biological membranes and lipid derivatives from peroxidized polyunsaturated fatty acids by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Di Pierro D, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Apr;26(4):307-17

Oxidative degradation of cholesteryl esters in low-density lipoproteins: analysis by liquid chromatography-light scattering and protection by a new synthetic antioxidant, S20478. Arborati M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 11(1):68-77

Accurate and absolute quantitative measurement of gene expression by single-tube RT-PCR and HPLC. Hayward-Lester A, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Dec; 5(5):494-99

Analytical anion-exchange HPLC of recombinant type-5 adenoviral particles. Shabram PW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1;8(4):453-65

Detection of haemoglobin variants for the diagnosis of beta thalassaemia & other haemoglobinopathies using anion exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Rao VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Dec;104:365-73

Rapid size distribution and purity analysis of gastric mucus glycoproteins by size exclusion chromatography/multi angle laser light scattering. Jumel K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1-2):133-9

Comparison of a protein phosphatase inhibition assay, HPLC assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with the mouse bioassay for the detection of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins in European shellfish. Núñez PE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 29;36(1):39-48

Antibody-mediated clean-up of blood for simultaneous HPLC determination of morphine and morphine glucuronides. Beike J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997; 110(4):226-9

Validation of a micromethod for determining oxidized and reduced vitamin C in plasma by HPLC-fluorescence. Tessier F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):166-70

Determination of phenylisothiocyanate derivatives of amphetamine and its analogues in biological fluids by HPLC-APCI-MS or DAD. Bogusz MJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):59-69

Determination of thiocyanate anion by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Chen SH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):38-42

High-performance liquid chromatography of alprazolam in postmortem blood using solid-phase extraction. Hall MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):511-3

Colchicine poisoning: report of a fatal case and presentation of an HPLC procedure for body fluid and tissue analyses. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):70-2

Determination of methocarbamol in equine serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection and atmospheric pressure ionization-mass spectrometric confirmation. Koupai-Abyazani MR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 21(4):301-5

Detection of LSD and metabolite in rat hair and human hair. Nakahara Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):323-9

Comparison of HPLC and GC-MS for measurement cocaine and metabolites in human urine. Phillips DL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):305-8

Development of a supercritical fluid extraction method for the determination of temazepam in whole blood. Scott KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):297-300

HPLC-DAD and HPLC-MS findings in fatality involving (Z)-cis-clopenthixol (zuclopenthixol). Tracqui A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):314-8

Analysis of zopiclone (Imovane) in postmortem specimens by GC-MS and HPLC with diode-array detection [see comments] Van Bocxlaer J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):52-4. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):273-4.

Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of cocaine, its metabolites and lidocaine. Barat SA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):215-9

New method for assaying free and total cholesterol in cultured cells by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hayashi K, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;2(2):117-21

Evaluation of HPLC retention data by non-linear mapping, cluster analysis and varimax rotation. A comparative study. Cserháti T. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Jul 10; 32(3):137-50

Simultaneous chromatographic analysis of eight fat-soluble vitamins in plasma. Po ES, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1997 Mar 27;34(2):99-106

Optimization of sample cleanup procedure for determination of diarrhoeic shellfish poisoning toxins by use of experimental design. Aase B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 14;764(2):223-31

Reversed-phase separations of nitrogenous phospholipids on an octadecanoyl poly(vinyl alcohol) phase. Abidi SL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1-2):93-101

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of protein variants and isoforms on MCI GEL ProtEx stationary phases. Adachi T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):57-63

Determination of vitamins A and E in infant milk formulae by high-performance liquid chromatography. Albalá-Hurtado S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22; 778(1-2):243-6

Determination of water-soluble vitamins in infant milk by

high-performance liquid chromatography. Albalá-Hurtado S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):247-53

Determination of available lysine in infant milk formulae by high-performance liquid chromatography. Albalá-Hurtado S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):235-41

Application of multidimensional affinity high-performance liquid chromatography and electrospray ionization liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the characterization of glycosylation in single-chain plasminogen activator. Initial results. Apffel A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1-2):35-42

Choosing sample volume to achieve maximum detection sensitivity and resolution with high-performance liquid chromatography columns of 1.0, 2.1 and 4.6 mm I.D. Bakalyar SR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1-2):167-85

Solvatochromic parameter values and pH in acetonitrile-water mixtures. Optimization of mobile phase for the separation of peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Barbosa J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23;725(2):249-60

Analysis of N-nitrosamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column photohydrolysis and colorimetric detection. Bellec G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 8;727(1):83-92

Simultaneous determination of vitamins A and E in rat tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brabas C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):415-20

Pharmacokinetic screening for the selection of new drug discovery candidates is greatly enhanced through the use of liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Bryant MS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):61-6

Supercritical fluid extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography methods for vitamin A and beta-carotene heterogeneous distribution of vitamin A in the liver. Burri BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):201-6

Quantitative evaluation of carbon isotopic fractionation during reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Caimi RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 3;757(1-2):307-10

Determination of choline in pharmaceutical formulations by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and postcolumn suppression conductivity detection. Chen S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19;739(1-2):351-7

Quantification of urinary uric acid in the presence of thymol and thimerosal by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):187-92

Separation and quantitation of debrisoquine and 4-hydroxydebrisoquine in human urine by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. Cifuentes A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):389-96

Multiple peaks in high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. beta-Lactoglobulins eluted in a hydrophobic interaction chromatography system. de Frutos M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):43-52

Selective extraction of pyrethroid pesticide residues from milk by solid-matrix dispersion. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 21;765(1):51-60

Peculiarities of gradient ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Dubinina NI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 15;753(2):217-25

Fractals for multicyclic synthesis conditions of biopolymers. Examples of oligonucleotide synthesis measured by high-performance capillary electrophoresis and ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Földes-Papp Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19; 739(1-2):431-47

Comparison of methods for extracting linear solvent strength gradient parameters from gradient chromatographic data. Ford JC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 8;727(1):1-11

Simple and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography--fluorescence method for the determination of citrinin application to the analysis of fungal cultures and cheese extracts. Franco CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):69-75

Determination of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid pool size in cell culture scale using high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Fritsch M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 15;727(2):223-30

Screening and identification of drugs in human hair by high-performance liquid chromatography-photodiode-array UV detection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after solid-phase extraction. A powerful tool in forensic medicine. Gaillard Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):251-67

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array UV detection for the creation of a 600-compound library. Application to forensic toxicology. Gaillard Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28; 763(1-2):149-63

Determination of nitrofurantoin, furazolidone and furaltadone in milk by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Galeano Díaz T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 14;764(2):243-8

Enrichment of benzo[a]pyrene in smoked food products and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection. García Falcón MS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 15;753(2):207-15

Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of cold relief ingredients in chewing gum. Gasco-Lopez AI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 18;775(1-2):179-85

Simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of aspartame and its metabolites in foods. Gibbs BF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23;725(2):372-7

Determination of traces of pesticides in water by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography-ionspray mass spectrometry. Giraud D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):115-25

Liquid chromatographic and capillary electrophoretic examination of intact and degraded fusion protein CTLA4Ig and kinetics of conformational transition. Greve KF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 9;723(2):273-84

Large-scale high-performance liquid chromatography of enzymes for food applications. Hamada JS. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 24;760(1):81-7 (48 ref.)

Use of fluorine-containing stationary phases for the separation of an alkyl bromide from its hydrocarbon analog by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hendershot S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):159-65

Rapid target analysis of microcontaminants in water by on-line single-short-column liquid chromatography combined with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Hogenboom AC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):81-90

Assay of bropirimine in rat plasma by means of robotic solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsu CY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):243-9

Analysis of 2-difluoromethyl-DL-ornithine in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Huebert ND, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):293-8

Role of high-performance liquid chromatographic protein analysis in developing fermentation processes for recombinant human growth hormone, relaxin, antibody fragments and lymphotoxin. Jacobson FS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):31-48

Description and prediction of retention in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with binary and ternary mobile phase. Jandera P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):15-26

General equation for calculating the dissociation constants of polyprotic acids and bases from measured retention factors in high-performance liquid chromatography. Jano I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):63-72

Determination of mycotoxins produced by Fusarium isolates from banana fruits by capillary gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Jiménez M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):363-72

Multipoint binding in metal-affinity chromatography II. Effect of pH and imidazole on chromatographic retention of engineered histidine-containing cytochromes c. Johnson RD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23;725(2):225-35

Management of nonmatrix interfering peaks in a chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic assay produced by solid-phase extraction of rat plasma. Kagel JR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):129-37

Determination of peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):23-9

Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography for determining disaccharide composition in heparin and heparan sulphate. Karamanos NK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 28;765(2):169-79

Isolation of dinophysistoxin-2 and the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of diarrhetic shellfish toxins using derivatisation with 1-bromoacetylpyrene. Kelly SS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 18;749(1-2):33-40

Refractive-index detection by interferometric backscatter in packed-capillary high-performance liquid chromatography. Kenmore CK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):219-25

Postcolumn co-immobilized leucine dehydrogenase-NADH oxidase reactor for the determination of branched-chain amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Kiba N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 16;724(1-2):355-7

Stability of silica-based, endcapped columns with pH 7 and 11 mobile phases for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Kirkland JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):97-112

Analysis of foods for heterocyclic aromatic amine carcinogens by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Knize MG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):179-85

Probing protein structure using biochemical and biophysical methods. Proteolysis, matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry, high-performance liquid chromatography and size-exclusion chromatography of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1. Kriwacki RW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8; 777(1):23-30

Analysis of benzalkonium chloride in the effluent from European hospitals by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column ion-pairing and fluorescence detection. Kümmerer K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11; 774(1-2):281-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dehydroabietic and abietic acids in traditional Chinese medications. Lee BL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28; 763(1-2):221-6

Urinary excretion of deprenyl metabolites. Lengyel J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):321-6

Electrochemical activity of 6-aminoquinolyl urea derivatives of amino acids and peptides. Application to high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Li GD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 16;724(1-2):147-57

Quantitation of urinary nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):193-7

Detection of clenbuterol in bovine retinal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lin LA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):275-80

Separation of acetylated core histones by hydrophilic-interaction liquid chromatography. Lindner H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):137-44

Multiple peaks induced by domain-specific binding of fibrinogen in anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 8;753(1):63-72

Gradient chromatofocusing high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Theoretical aspects. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):47-54

Gradient chromatofocusing high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Practical aspects. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):207-17

Quantitation of the 5HT1D agonists MK-462 and sumatriptan in plasma by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. McLoughlin DA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 1;726(1-2):115-24

On-line column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of cardiovascular drugs in serum with automated sample clean-up and zone-cutting technique to perform chiral separation. Mangani F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):235-41

Separation of chiral polychlorinated biphenyls by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using beta- and gamma-cyclodextrin mixtures in the separation buffer. Marina ML, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 1; 752(1-2):265-70

Evaluation of multiwavelength chromatograms for the quantification of mixtures of pesticides by high-performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection with multivariate calibration. Martínez Galera M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):139-49

Quantitation of an orally available thrombin inhibitor in rat, monkey and human plasma and in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescent post-column derivatization of arginine. Mendoza CB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):299-310

Validated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitation of neohesperidine dihydrochalcone in foodstuffs. Montijano H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 10;758(1):163-6

Relationship between stationary and mobile phase composition and its influence on retention factors of aromatic hydrocarbons in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Nasuto R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):27-33

Determination of phosphonates in natural waters by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Nowack B. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1-2):139-46

Determination of glutathione, cysteine and N-acetylcysteine in rabbit eye tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Nozal MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):347-53

Investigation of response factor ruggedness for the determination of drug impurities using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Olsen BA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):227-33

Perfluorinated acid alternatives to trifluoroacetic acid for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Pearson JD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 11; 746(2):277-81

Separation of proteins and peptides by capillary electrochromatography in diol- and octadecyl-modified etched capillaries. Pesek JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):307-14

On-line solid-phase extraction coupled to supercritical fluid chromatography to determine phenol and nitrophenols in water. Pocurull E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 29; 755(1):67-74

Determination of polar priority phenols at parts per trillion levels in water using on-line liquid-solid extraction followed by liquid chromatography with coulimetric detection. Puig D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22; 778(1-2):313-9

Separation parameters via virtual migration distances in high-performance liquid chromatography, capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography. Rathore AS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 6; 743(2):231-46

Fast, reproducible size-exclusion chromatography of biological macromolecules. Ricker RD, et al.

J Chromatogr A 1996 Aug 30;743(1):43–50

Optimization of post-column chemiluminescent detection for low-molecular-mass conjugates of acridinium esters. Rollag JG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 28; 765(2):145–55

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a linear alkylbenzenesulfonate and its environmental biodegradation metabolites. Sarrazin L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 31;760(2):285–91

Impinger sampling coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography by a modified autoinjector interface. Schlitt H. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):187–92

Rapid pharmacokinetic screening of salbutamol in plasma samples by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Schmeer K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):67–72

Analysis of polar organic pollutants in the Elbe river by flow injection analysis and high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. Schröder HF. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):127–39

Enantiomer separation on a Chirasil-Dex-polymer-coated stationary phase by conventional and micro-packed high-performance liquid chromatography. Schurig V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Dec 6;755(2):299–307

Automated sample clean-up and fractionation of chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl and metabolites in mussels using normal-phase liquid chromatography. Serrano R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22; 778(1–2):151–60

Micro-scale extraction procedure for standardized screening of fungal metabolite production in cultures. Smedsgaard J. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 31;760(2):264–70

Application of compact porous tubes for preparative isolation of clotting factor VIII from human plasma. Strancar A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 24;760(1):117–23

Development of a novel octadecyl-bonded silica column and evaluation of its reliability in chromatographic analysis. Tanaka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1–2):89–96

Off-line high-performance liquid chromatography and solid-phase extraction clean-up for confirmation of pesticide residues in fresh produce by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Ting KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):455–62

Measurement and pharmacokinetic analysis of buspirone by means of brain microdialysis coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1–2):269–73

Application of solid-phase extraction discs with a glass fiber matrix to fast determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water. Urbe I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):337–45

Comparison of anion-exchange and hydroxyapatite displacement chromatography for the isolation of whey proteins. Vogt S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 24; 760(1):125–37

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of beta-methyl ADC-13 enolphosphate diphenyl ester and its alpha-methyl diastereomer. Wang T. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):327–33

Isocratic non-aqueous reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of capsanthin and capsorubin in red peppers (Capsicum annuum L.), paprika and oleoresin. Weissenberg M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 3;757(1–2):89–95

Salt-induced immobilizations of DNA oligonucleotides on an epoxide-activated high-performance liquid chromatographic affinity support. Wheatley JB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 1;726(1–2):77–90

Determination of amino acids in the foods by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with a new precolumn derivative, butylthiocarbamyl amino acid, compared to the conventional phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives and ion-exchange chromatography. Woo KL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 26;740(1):31–40

Determination of an in vivo metabolite of a human immunodeficiency virus protease-inhibitor in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. Woolf E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):311–9

Separation and determination of amino acids, creatinine, bioactive amines and nucleic acid bases by dual-mode gradient ion-pair chromatography. Yokoyama Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19;739(1–2):333–42

Direct injection of large volumes of plasma in a column-switching system for the analysis of local anaesthetics. I. Optimization of semi-permeable surface precolumns in the system and characterization of some interference peaks. Yu Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 19;725(1):137–47

Direct injection of large volumes of plasma in a column-switching system for the analysis of local anaesthetics. II. Determination of bupivacaine in human plasma with an alkyldiol silica precolumn. Yu Z, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 19;725(1):149–55

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with second-order derivative spectroscopy for the quantitation of aromatic amino acids in peptides: application to hemorphins. Zhao Q, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):35–41

Use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on polystyrene-divinylbenzene columns for the rapid separation and purification of acid-soluble nuclear proteins. Zhelev NZ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):65–70

Combined use of temperature and solvent strength in reversed-phase gradient elution. I. Predicting separation as a function of temperature and gradient conditions. Zhu PL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Dec 20;756(1–2):21–39

Speciation of chromium dyes by high-performance liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. Zoorob GK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1–2):157–62

Determination of methotrexate in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Aboleneen H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):317–22

Determination of 1-[5-(2-cyclopropyl-5,7-dimethyl-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-3-ylmethyl)thiophen-2-yl]cyclopent-3-enecarboxylic acid (CP-191,166), an angiotensin II antagonist, in dog and rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Allen MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):265–71

Simultaneous radiometric and fluorimetric detection of lauric acid metabolites using high-performance liquid chromatography following esterification with 4-bromomethyl-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin in human and rat liver microsomes. Amet Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):233–9

Stereoselective determination of apomorphine enantiomers in serum with a cellulose-based high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral column using solid-phase extraction and ultraviolet detection. Ameyibor E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):297–300

Development of a high-performance liquid chromatographic-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-tandem mass spectrometric assay for beta-tigogenin cellobioside in human serum. Avery MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21; 689(2):365–70

Simultaneous determination of GTS-21 and its metabolite in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Azuma R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):229–34

Simultaneous determination of a novel anticancer drug, TAS-103, and its N-demethylated metabolite in monkey plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. Azuma R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):179–85

Application of 2-halopyridinium salts as ultraviolet derivatization reagents and solid-phase extraction for determination of captopril in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bald E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):283–9

Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, an adequate alternative to high-performance liquid chromatography, for the determination of ciprofloxacin and its metabolite desethyleneciprofloxacin in human plasma. Bannefeld KH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):453–9

Direct analysis of mannitol, lactulose and glucose in urine samples by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulse amperometric detection. Clinical evaluation of intestinal permeability in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bao Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):105–12

Determination of plasma concentrations of epirubicin and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography during a 96-h infusion in cancer chemotherapy. Barker IK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):323–9

Determination of piretanide and furosemide in pharmaceuticals and human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Barroso MB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):303–12

Determination of rifabutin by high-performance liquid chromatography using on-line concentration and column switching. Bartels H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):235–40

Determination of turosteride, a new inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Basileo G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10; 688(1):117–25

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of flunitrazepam and four metabolites in serum. Berthault F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):383–7

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorometric detection of the three isomers of mivacurium and their cis- and trans-alcohol and ester metabolites in human plasma. Biederbick W, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):315–22

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the measurement of azathioprine in human serum samples. Binscheck T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):287–94

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of phenol and p-cresol in urine and feces. Birkett AM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):187–91

Heterogeneity of hemoglobin A1d: assessment and partial characterization of two new minor hemoglobins, A1d3a and A1d3b, increased in uremic and diabetic patients, respectively. Bissé E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):349–56

Simultaneous determination of coumarin, 7-hydroxycoumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin glucuronide in human serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bogan DP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):267–73

Direct plasma liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric analysis of granisetron and its 7-hydroxy metabolite utilizing internal surface reversed-phase guard columns and automated column switching devices. Boppana VK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):227–36

Direct measurement of steroid sulfate and glucuronide conjugates with high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bowers LD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):61–8

Amphetamine and methamphetamine determination in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with simultaneous sample clean-up and derivatization with 1,2-naphthoquinone 4-sulphonate on solid-phase cartridges. Campíns-Falcó P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):239–46

Simultaneous determination of rufloxacin, fenbufen and felbinac in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Carlucci G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):315–9

Simultaneous assay for aspartate aminotransferase and guanase in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Carunchio V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):305–11

High-performance liquid chromatography of flufenamic acid in rat plasma. Cerretani D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):365–8

Picogram determination of a novel dopamine D4 receptor antagonist in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Chavez-Eng CM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28; 691(1):77–85

Determination of N(G),N(G)-dimethylarginine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen BM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9; 692(2):467–71

Simultaneous detection of nucleotides, nucleosides and oxidative metabolites in myocardial biopsies. Childs KF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12; 678(2):181–6

Validated assay for the determination of celiprolol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and a silanol deactivated reversed-phase support. Chiu FC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):462–5

Facile analysis of ribonucleotides in D,L-alpha-difluoromethylornithine-treated mouse lymphoid cells by high-performance anion-exchange column chromatography. Cho SC. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):344–8

High-speed liquid chromatographic method for the monitoring of carbamazepine and its active metabolite, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, in human plasma. Chollet D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30; 683(2):237–43

Determination of D-fenfluramine, D-norfenfluramine and fluoxetine in plasma, brain tissue and brain microdialysate using high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn derivatization with dansyl chloride. Clausing P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9; 692(2):419–26

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fluconazole in plasma. Cociglio M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):11–7

Rapid method for the analysis of itraconazole and hydroxyitraconazole in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Compas D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):453–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of cyclophosphamide in serum. Corlett SA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12; 682(2):337–42

Synthesis of 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and its chromatography in rat and human urine. Cox C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):85–90

Determination of the novel topoisomerase I inhibitor NU/ICRF 505 and its major metabolite in plasma, tissue and tumour by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):159–64

Automated quantitative determination of a new polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor (CGP 48 664) and a potential metabolite in human and animal plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):339–45

Identification and quantitation of iodotyrosines and iodothyronines in proteins using high-performance liquid chromatography by photodiode-array ultraviolet-visible detection. de la Vieja A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):143–9

Assay for the (R)- and (S)-enantiomers of salsolinols in biological samples and foods with ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography using

beta-cyclodextrin as a chiral mobile phase additive. Deng Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21; 689(2):313-20

Simultaneous determination of all-trans-, 13-cis-, 9-cis-retinoic acid and their 4-oxo-metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Disdier B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30; 683(2):143-54

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone, prednisolone acetate and hydrocortisone in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Döppenschmitt SA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15; 674(2):237-46

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of propofol in human and rat plasma and fourteen rat tissues using electrochemical detection. Dowrie RH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):279-88

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for an automated determination of local anaesthetics in human plasma. Drewe J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):105-10

Critical issues in chiral drug analysis in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ducharme J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):65-75 (46 ref.)

Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the measurement of 5-chloro-2',3'-dideoxy-3' -fluorouridine (935U83) in human plasma. Dunn JA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):241-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-alpha-acetyl-L-carnosine in equine plasma. Dunnett M. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):150-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of imidazole dipeptides, histidine, 1-methylhistidine and 3-methylhistidine in equine and camel muscle and individual muscle fibres. Dunnett M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):47-55

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for meropenem in serum. Elkhaïli H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 3;686(1):19-26

Development of a high-performance liquid chromatography retention index scale for toxicological drug screening. Elliott SP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 20;694(1):99-114

Determination of XR510, a balanced angiotensin II receptor antagonist, in dog and rat plasma by combined liquid-liquid/solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Emm TA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):273-8

High-performance liquid chromatography assay for N-acetylcysteine in biological samples following derivatization with N-(1-pyrenyl)maleimide. Ercal N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):329-34

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of the benzoquinolinone LY191704, a human type 1 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in plasma. Farid NA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28; 691(1):212-6

State-of-the-art of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in physiological samples. Fekkes D. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):3-22 (43 ref.)

Determination of gabapentin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Forrest G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):421-5

Development and validation of chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the quantitation of valsartan and of the tosylate of valinebenzyl ester. Francotte E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):77-83

Determination of sumatriptan succinate in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric detection and utilization of solid-phase extraction. Franklin M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):416-20

Column-switching techniques in the biomedical analysis of stereoisomeric drugs: why, how and when. Fried K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):91-104 (42 ref.)

Determination of chlorzoxazone and 6-hydroxychlorzoxazone in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Frye RF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):291-6

Presence of norepinephrine and other biogenic amines in stonefish venom. Garnier P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):364-9

Determination of pentamidine in serum and urine by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Garzón MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):135-42

Assay for the determination of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Germadnik D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):399-403

Quantitative analysis of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in human plasma and liver microsomal preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ghahramani P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25; 685(2):307-13

Simultaneous determination of low plasma concentrations of retinol and tocopherols in preterm infants by a high-performance liquid chromatographic micromethod. Göbel Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):57-62

Determination of a HIV protease inhibitor (DMP 450) in animal and human plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Grubb MF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):303-8

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ketoprofen and its acyl glucuronides in chronic renal insufficiency. Grubb NG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):237-44

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of retinoids in human serum using on-line solid-phase extraction and column switching. Determination of 9-cis-retinoic acid, 13-cis-retinoic acid, all-trans-retinoic acid, 4-oxo-all-trans-retinoicacid and 4-oxo-13-cis-retinoic acid. Gundersen TE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):43-58

Determination of erythromycin concentrations in rat plasma and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Hanada E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):478-82

Determination of the halothane metabolites trifluoroacetic acid and bromide in plasma and urine by ion chromatography. Hankins DC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):413-8

Determination of the potent antiprotozoal compound atovaquone in plasma using liquid-liquid extraction followed by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Hannan SL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12; 678(2):297-302

Determination of [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin and the metabolites containing C-terminal D-leucine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21; 689(2):287-94

Sensitive analytical method for the novel H1-receptor antagonist HSR-609 in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-column fluorescent derivatization. Hasegawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):419-25

Determination of citalopram enantiomers in human plasma by liquid chromatographic separation on a Chiral-AGP column. Haupt D. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):299-305

High-performance liquid chromatography assay of rifapentine in human serum. He X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):412-5

Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic assay method for pharmacokinetic evaluation of busulfan. Heggie JR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):437-44

Determination of amphetamine and related compounds in urine using on-line derivatization in octadecyl silica columns with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and liquid chromatography. Herráez-Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1-2):69-78

Interference of a methotrexate derivative with urinary oncopterin [N2-(3-aminopropyl)biopterin] measurement by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Hibiya M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):223-7

Simultaneous analysis of several non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with normal solid-phase extraction. Hirai T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):375-88

Determination of nalbuphine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection: application to human and rabbit pharmacokinetic studies. Ho ST, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):289-96

Determination of LSD and N-demethyl-LSD in urine by liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Hoja H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):329-35

Identification and determination of pirlimycin residue in bovine milk and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry. Hornish RE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15; 674(2):219-35

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifedipine in dog plasma using an automated sample preparation system with laboratory robot. Horváth V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):211-9

Simultaneous measurement of dolasetron and its major metabolite, MDL 74,156, in human plasma and urine. Huebert ND, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):291-7

Quantification of paclitaxel metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Huizing MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):261-8

Rapid and highly automated determination of morphine and morphine glucuronides in plasma by on-line solid-phase extraction and column liquid chromatography. Huwyler J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1; 674(1):57-63

Application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis to the peptide mapping of pepsin isoenzymes. Hynek R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):37-45

Determination of naringin and naringenin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishii K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):225-9

Rapid determination of chloroprocaine and its major metabolite, 2-chloroaminobenzoic acid, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Janicki PK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):336-41

Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of two thyroxine glucuronides formed by rat liver microsomes. Jemnitz K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):385-9

Rapid size-exclusion chromatography of proteoglycans. Johnson PY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):27-33

Determination of 5-fluorouracil and its main metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to a pharmacokinetic study. Joulia JM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):427-35

Sensitive determination of nitrotyrosine in human plasma by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Kamisaki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):343-7

Rapid, highly sensitive gradient narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of suramin and its analogues. Kassack M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):275-84

Determination of a new carbapenem derivative, DA-1131, in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kim SH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):95-9

Extraction and measurement of pamidronate from bone samples using automated pre-column derivatization, high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. King LE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):325-30

Determination of Z-butylidenephthalide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ko WC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):379-82

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for the determination of miconazole in human plasma using solid-phase extraction. Kobylińska M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):191-5

Determination of the antileukemic drug mitoguazone and seven other closely related bis(amidinohydrazones) in human blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Koskinen M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):141-9

Standardization of acid hydrolysis procedure for urinary 3-methylhistidine determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kuhl DA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):390-4

Determination of sotalol in human cardiac tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Läer S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):291-8

Direct high-performance liquid chromatography determination of diastereomeric oxprenolol glucuronides. Laethem ME, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):251-5

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography as a fast screening method for the determination of the doping agents furosemide and piretanide in urine. Lalljie SP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):71-8

Potential of high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection in forensic toxicology. Lambert WE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7; 689(1):45-53 (22 ref.)

New high-performance liquid chromatographic method for amphotericin B analysis using an internal standard. Lambros MP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):135-40

Computerized optimization of the high-performance liquid chromatographic enantioseparation of a mixture of 4-dinitrophenyl amino acids on a quinine carbamate-type chiral stationary phase using DRYLAB. Lämmerhofer M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7; 689(1):123-35

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mexiletine enantiomers in plasma using direct and indirect enantioselective separations. Lanchote VL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):281-9

Simultaneous determination of all-trans-, 13-cis- and 9-cis-retinoic acid, their 4-oxo metabolites and all-trans-retinol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lanvers C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):233-40

Determination of pramipexole (U-98,528) in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Lau YY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):209-16

Determination of pramipexole (U-98,528) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical and ultraviolet detection. Lau YY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30; 683(2):217-23

Fast determination of low-level cytochrome P-450 1A1 activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence or visible absorbance detection. Leclercq I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):227-32

Pharmacokinetic studies of amiloride and its analogs using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography.

Lee C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11; 685(1):151–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of an HIV–1 non–nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (L–696,229) in plasma samples from animals. Lee LL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):323–8

Quantification of retinoyl–beta–glucuronides in rat urine by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Li S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):155–62

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous quantitation of the lactone and carboxylate forms of the novel natural product anticancer agent 10–hydroxycamptothecin in biological fluids and tissues. Li YF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):257–65

Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a benzonaphthazepine antipsychotic agent, SCH 39166, and its active metabolite, SCH 40853, in human plasma and its cross–validation with a gas chromatographic method. Lin CC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):309–13

Determination of alosetron in human plasma or serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with robotic sample preparation. Lloyd TL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):261–7

New micromethod for the determination of lamotrigine in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Londero D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):139–44

Determination of L–carnitine, acetyl–L–carnitine and propionyl–L–carnitine in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography after pre–column derivatization with 1–aminoanthracene. Longo A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):129–39

Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic fluorescence assay for the quantitation of topotecan (SKF 104864–A) and its lactone ring–opened product (hydroxy acid) in human plasma and urine. Loos WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):309–15

Determination of amphotericin B in human serum by liquid chromatography. Lopez–Galera R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):298–300

Rapid, sensitive and direct chiral high–performance liquid chromatographic method for ketoprofen enantiomers. Lovlin R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):196–8

Improved method for the estimation of hydroxyl free radical levels in vivo based on liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. McCabe DR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):23–32

Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of tamoxifen and its major metabolites in plasma. MacCallum J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):317–23

Determination of the furazolidone metabolite, 3–amino–2–oxazolidinone, in porcine tissues using liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry and the occurrence of residues in pigs produced in Northern Ireland. McCracken RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):87–94

Determination of omeprazole in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Macek J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):239–43

Simple method for analysis of diquat in biological fluids and tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Madhu C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):193–6

Determination of urinary mercapturic acids of styrene in man by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Maestri L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):387–94

Application of a new high–performance liquid chromatographic method for measuring selected polyphenols in human plasma. Maiani G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):311–7

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of (S)–alpha–amino–5–phosphonomethyl[1,1'–biphenyl]–3–propanoic acid (EAB 515) in brain and blood microdialysate (on–line) and in plasma ultrafiltrate of freely moving rats. Malhotra BK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):167–76

Determination of a new antimalarial drug, benflumetol, in blood plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Mansor SM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):321–5

Determination of a novel indolylpiperazine anti–migraine agent in rat, monkey, mouse and rabbit plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Marathe PH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):269–77

Determination of bezafibrate, ciprofibrate and fenofibric acid in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Masnatta LD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):437–42

Liquid chromatographic analysis of penem antibiotic FCE22101 in biological fluids with a liquid–liquid extraction procedure. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):273–9

New marker of bone resorption: hydroxyproline–containing peptide. High–performance liquid chromatographic assay without hydrolysis as an alternative to hydroxyproline determination: a preliminary report. Mazzi G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):165–72

Efficient method for the quantitation of urinary leukotriene E4: extraction using an Empore C18 disk cartridge. Mita H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9; 692(2):461–6

High–performance liquid chromatographic measurements of urinary hydroxycarboxylic acids as an index of the metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Miwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):1–6

Quality control in the determination of cortisol in plasma/serum by using, on every sample, two different three–step separation methods including ultrafiltration, restricted–access high–performance liquid chromatography and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography, and contrasting results to immunoassays. Mueller HW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):137–50

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of DX–9065a, a novel anticoagulant, in human urine and feces using cation–exchange solid–phase extraction. Murayama N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):389–96

Separation of neutral lipids by high–performance liquid chromatography: quantification by ultraviolet, light scattering and fluorescence detection. Murphy EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):9–14

Simultaneous determination of nitrite and nitrate anions in plasma, urine and cell culture supernatants by high–performance liquid chromatography with post–column reactions. Muscará MN, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):157–64

Alternative method for determination of pyrimethamine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Na–Bangchang K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):433–7

Determination of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in plasma and urine samples of horses by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Neto LM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):211–8

Analytical strategies for the screening of veterinary drugs and their residues in edible products (review), by Aerts et al.: an addendum [comment] Nicolas A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):210–1 . Comment on: J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 May 5;667(1):1–40.

Determination of serum and tissue levels of phenazines including clofazimine. O'Connor R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):307–15

Liquid chromatographic determination of manidipine in serum with electrochemical detection. Ohkubo T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):413–8

Quantitative determination of epinastine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ohtani H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):281–4

High–performance liquid chromatography using on–line solid–phase extraction: determination of furosemide in human serum. Okuda T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):343–8

High–performance liquid chromatography method with light–scattering detection for measurements of lipid class composition: analysis of brains from alcoholics. Olsson NU, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):213–8

Determination of N–(trans–4–isopropylcyclohexylcarbonyl)–D–phenylalanine in human plasma by solid–phase extraction and column–switching high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Ono I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):384–7

Determination of N–(trans–4–isopropylcyclohexanecarbonyl)–D–phenylalanine and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by column–switching high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Ono I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):397–404

Comparison of the Hummel–Dreyer method in high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis conditions for study of the interaction of (RS)–, (R)– and (S)–carvedilol with isolated plasma proteins. Oravcova J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):349–57

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of tramadol and its metabolites in microsomal fractions of human liver. Paar WD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):221–7

Assay for taurine conjugates of bile acids in serum by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Paauw JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):171–5

Simple reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography quantitation of ganciclovir in human serum and urine. Page T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):342–6

Determination of dimethylated arginines in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pettersson A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9; 692(2):257–62

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for melphalan in human plasma. Application to pharmacokinetic studies. Pinguet F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):43–9

Simultaneous reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of non–polar isoprenoid lipids and their determination. Piretti MV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):177–85

High–performance thin–layer chromatographic determination of N–ethyl–3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine and its major metabolites in urine and comparison with high–performance liquid chromatography. Pisternick W, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):63–9

High–performance chromatographic assay for the sulphoxide metabolite of 2'–deoxy–3'–thiacytidine in human urine. Plumb RS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):457–61

Novel liquid chromatographic assay for the low–level determination of apomorphine in plasma. Priston MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):161–7

Determination of mimosine and 3,4–dihydroxypyridine in milk and plasma of goats. Puchala R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):375–8

Simultaneous measurement of serotonin and paroxetine in rat brain microdialysate by a single–pump column–switching technique. Ramaiya A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):119–29

Rapid and selective analysis of secnidazole in human plasma using high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Ravi SK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):208–11

Determination of unbound etoposide concentration in ultrafiltered plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Robieux I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):35–41

Simultaneous determination of nerisopam, a novel anxiolytic agent showing polymorphic metabolism, and its N–acetyl metabolite from human plasma by a validated high performance liquid chromatographic method. Rona K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):63–72

Measurement of cefuroxime in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by high–performance liquid chromatography after solid–phase extraction. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):438–41

Determination of glutamate decarboxylase by high–performance liquid chromatography. Rossetti V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):63–7

Determination of ebrotidine and its metabolites in human urine by reversed–phase ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Rozman E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):107–15

Solid–phase extraction on Styrosorb cartridges as a sample pretreatment method in the stereoselective analysis of propranolol in human serum. Rumiantsev DO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):301–5

2–(5–hydrazinocarbonyl–2–oxazolyl)–5,6–dimethoxybenzothiazole as a precolumn fluorescence derivatization reagent for carboxylic acids in high–performance liquid chromatography and its application to the assay of fatty acids in human serum. Saito M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15; 674(2):167–75

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of the imino acids (opines) meso–alanopine and D–strombine in muscle extract of invertebrates. Sandee B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):176–80

Determination of artemether and its metabolite, dihydroartemisinin, in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection in the reductive mode. Sandrenan N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):145–53

Validation of a high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of doxycycline in turkey plasma. Santos MD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):301–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of isoniazid, acetylisoniazid and hydrazine in biological fluids. Seifart HI, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):269–75

Determination of angiotensin II receptor antagonist (E4177) in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Seki T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):101–6

Simultaneous determination of lysophospholipids by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Servillo L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):281–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of carotenoids in human serum using an engineered C30 and a C18 stationary phase. Sharpless KE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):187–95

Determination of a new non–narcotic analgesic, DA–5018, in plasma, urine and bile by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shim HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):422–6

Determination of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in human plasma by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):409–14

Development of a simple liquid chromatographic method for the separation of mixtures of positional isomers and anomers of synthetic 2–, 3– and 4–fluorobenzoic acid glucuronides formed via acyl migration reactions.

Sidelmann U, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):113–22

Determination of fenbufen and its metabolites in serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction and on-line post-column ultraviolet irradiation and fluorescence detection. Siluveru M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28; 682(1):89–94

Changing reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography selectivity. Which variables should be tried first? Snyder LR. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):105–15

Determination of pyridinium crosslinks in serum an optimization of sample preparation. Spaček P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):404–8

Determination of polyoxyethyleneglycerol triricinoleate 35 (Cremophor EL) in plasma by pre-column derivatization and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Sparreboom A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):355–62

High-performance liquid chromatographic quantification of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide as a probe for human beta-glucuronidase activity in tissue homogenates. Sperker B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):181–4

Sensitive fluorimetric determination of gentamicin sulfate in biological matrices using solid-phase extraction, pre-column derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Stead DA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):295–302

Determination of O6-benzylguanine in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Stefan TL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):331–8

Determination of ketamine and norketamine enantiomers in plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):373–6

Determination of codeine and metabolites in plasma and urine using ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):49–55

Simple and sensitive method for the quantitative analysis of lometrexol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Synold TW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30; 683(2):245–9

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of nitro-arginine in rat plasma and urine. Tabrizi-Fard MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):7–12

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of levodropropizine in human plasma with fluorometric detection. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):165–70

Determination of timiperone in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Takayasu T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):161–5

Forensic analysis of eleven cyclic antidepressants in human biological samples using a new reversed-phase chromatographic column of 2 microm porous microspherical silica gel. Tanaka E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):405–12

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its metabolites in plasma from carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats using a new reversed-phase chromatographic column of 2-microns porous microspherical silica gel. Tanaka E. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):155–60

Sensitive method for the quantitation of droloxifene in plasma and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography employing fluorimetric detection. Tess DA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):253–60

Determination of sinefungin in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tharasse-Bloch C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15; 674(2):247–52

Sensitive determination of sulpiride in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tokunaga H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):203–7

High-performance liquid chromatography coupled to ion spray mass spectrometry for the determination of colchicine at ppb levels in human biofluids. Tracqui A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26; 675(2):235–42

Determination of dicentrine in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetics. Tsai TH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):277–81

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of mycophenolate mofetil in human plasma. Tsina I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):347–53

Determination of ractopamine in monkey plasma and swine serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Turberg MP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):279–85

Determination of glibenclamide in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Valdes Santurio JR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):364–70

Simultaneous determination of azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Van Os EC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):147–54

Liquid chromatographic determination of total celiprolol or (S)-celiprolol and (R)-celiprolol simultaneously in human plasma. Verbesselt R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):231–6

Liquid chromatographic-thermospray tandem mass spectrometric quantitative analysis of some drugs with hypnotic, sedative and tranquillising properties in whole blood. Verweij AM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):27–34

Determination of cocaine, norcocaine, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Virag L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):263–9

Highly sensitive method for the determination of melatonin by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Vitale AA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):381–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of mepivacaine enantiomers in human plasma in the nanogram per milliliter range. Vletter AA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):369–72

Serum ethylene glycol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Vollmer PA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):370–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenylephrine in human serum with coulometric detection. Vuma V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):245–52

Sensitive flow-injection method with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection combined with preparative high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of choline-containing phospholipids in human serum. Wada M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):129–36

Determination of an arylacetamide antiarrhythmic in rat blood and tissues using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Walker ML, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26;675(2):257–63

Rapid and economical high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of norfloxacin in serum using a microparticulate C18 guard cartridge. Wallis SC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):306–9

Determination of amphetamine in human urine by dansyl derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Wang TK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15; 686(2):285–90

Simple and versatile high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitation of the lactone and carboxylate forms of camptothecin anticancer drugs. Warner DL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):161–71

High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the quantification of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthetic enzymes. Werner ER, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1–2):51–8 (65 ref.)

Quantitation of cocaine and cocaethylene in canine serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Williams CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):271–6

Separation of the stereoisomers of the main metabolite of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flobufen, by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Wsól V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):205–14

Determination of human plasma xanthine oxidase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):395–400

High-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry of 5,6-dihydroxyeicosatrienoate-1,5-lactone from tissue homogenates. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):339–43

Stereoselective and simultaneous measurement of cis- and trans-isomers of doxepin and N-desmethyldoxepin in plasma or urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yan J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):131–8

Determination of reduced and oxidized glutathione in erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. Yoshida T. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):157–64

Sensitive assay for measuring amoxicillin in human plasma and middle ear fluid using solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Yuan Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):93–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amoxicillin in human and chinchilla plasma, middle ear fluid and whole blood. Yuan Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):361–6

Determination of benflumetol in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Zeng MY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):299–306

Simultaneous determination of furprofen and rufloxacin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Carlucci G, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Apr;34(4):182–4

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for salicylic acid in plasma without solvent extraction. Coudray C, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Apr;34(4):166–73

HPLC of structural isomers with cyclodextrin-poly(vinylamine)-coated silica columns, Part I: Synthesis and characterization of cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phases by NMR solid state. Crini G, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Nov;34(11):477–84

Liquid chromatographic analysis of amphetamine and related compounds in urine using solid-phase extraction and 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride for derivatization. Herráez-Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Apr; 35(4):169–75

Quantitation of diltiazem in human cardiac tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography. Läer S, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Mar;35(3):93–6

Chromatographic analysis of water and wine samples for phenolic compounds released from food-contact epoxy resins. Lambert C, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Feb; 35(2):57–62

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of LY309887 (thienyl-5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate) stereoisomers using beta-cyclodextrin as a mobile phase additive. Marks DW. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 May;35(5):201–5

Determination of anabolic steroids by HPLC with UV-vis-particle beam mass spectrometry. Mesmer MZ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Jan;35(1):38–42

Quantitation of pentisomide and its metabolite by high-pressure liquid chromatography in human serum. Mewis C, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Apr;34(4):161–5

Studies on neurosteroids. V: Separation and characterization of pregnenolone 3-stearate in rat brains using high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Feb;35(2):71–4

Unusual interference from primary collection tube in a high-performance liquid chromatography assay of amiodarone. Murthy VV. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(4):232–4

Improved rapid identification of mycobacteria by combining solid-phase extraction with high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of BACTEC cultures. Duffey PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):1939–43

The estimation of age of bloodstains by HPLC analysis. Andrasko J. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jul;42(4):601–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis with fluorescence detection of ethyl centralite and 2,4-dinitrotoluene in gunshot residues after derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethylchloroformate. Meng HH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Mar;41(2):213–20

HPLC/MS determination of buprenorphine and norbuprenorphine in biological fluids and hair samples. Tracqui A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):111–4

Effect of high-performance liquid chromatography on plasma angiotensin II measurements in treated and untreated normotensive and hypertensive patients. Bragat AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 May;15(5):459–65

High performance liquid chromatography of long-chain acylcarnitine and phospholipids in fatty acid turnover studies. Arduini A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):684–9

Quantification of gangliosides by microbore high performance liquid chromatography. Wagener R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1823–9

Determination of p-hydroxymandelic acid enantiomers in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Arai K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1509–14

Characterization of phthalate plasticizers by HPLC/thermospray mass spectrometry. Baker JK. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):145–8

Size exclusion HPLC method for the determination of acidic fibroblast growth factor in viscous formulations. Bruner MW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1929–35

Drug substance manufacture process control: application of flow injection analysis and HPLC for monitoring an enantiospecific synthesis. Chong K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):111–21

HPLC methods for the determination of bound and free doxorubicin, and of bound and free galactosamine, in methacrylamide polymer-drug conjugates. Configliacchi E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):123–9

A tandem solid phase extraction, reversed-phase HPLC method for determining SDZ WAG 994 in dog, monkey and rat blood. Cramer JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):749–58

Separation of oligomers of nonylphenyl ethylene oxide [correction of nonlphenylethylene oxide] on a porous graphitized carbon column. Cserháti T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1303–7

Analysis and purification of phorbol esters using normal phase HPLC and photodiode-array detection. Dimitrijević SM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Dec;15(3):393–401

Stability studies and high-performance liquid chromatographic procedures for L-648,548 and its major degradates in an animal health formulation. Faulkner AJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jan;15(4):523–36

Analysis of gentamicin sulfate and a study of its degradation in dextrose solution. Graham AE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jan;15(4):537–43

Analysis of peptides and proteins by temperature-responsive

chromatographic system using N-isopropylacrylamide polymer-modified columns. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1545-50

Simultaneous determination of methylparaben, propylparaben and thimerosal by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Kang SH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1359-64

Analysis of stereoisomeric C27-bile acids by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Kurosawa T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1375-82

Capillary electrochromatographic separation of amino acid enantiomers using on-column prepared molecularly imprinted polymer. Lin JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1351-8

Application of differential scanning calorimetry and high performance liquid chromatography to determine the effects of mixture composition and preparation during the evaluation of niclosamide-excipient compatibility. Malan CE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jan;15(4):549-57

A novel high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for vitamin D metabolites using a coulometric electrochemical detector. Masuda S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9-10):1497-502

Determination of a novel anti-psychotic agent AD-5423 and its metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Matsuda M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1449-56

Behaviour of resolution by changing solvent strength and selectivity in the 'PRISMA' model using reversed-phase HPLC for biogenic amines. Outinen K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):819-29

Determination of U-89968E, a 5HT1a agonist in rat plasma using solid-phase extraction, precolumn derivatization and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Rees SA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar; 15(6):739-48

Enantioselective protein binding of semotiadil and levosemotiadil determined by high-performance frontal analysis. Rodriguez Rosas ME, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1595-601

Direct observation of the separation process by the chromato-videoscope. Tamura A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1477-82

Comparison of quantitative high performance thin layer chromatography and the high performance liquid chromatography of parabens. Thomassin M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):831-8

High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its common metabolites in a physiological salt solution circulated through the isolated perfused rat lung. Visich JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):105-10

Microdetermination of propofol in plasma by a rapid and sensitive liquid chromatographic method. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):99-104

Simultaneous enantiomeric determination of a gastroprokinetic agent mosapride citrate and its metabolite in plasma using alpha 1-acid glycoprotein HPLC column. Yokoyama I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9-10):1527-35

Determination of a substance P antagonist in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance and tandem mass spectrometric detection. Zagrobelny J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1427-33

Identification of the glucuronides of the hydroxylated metabolites of the antimalarial arteether in rat plasma and urine by thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ramu K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Aug;86(8):915-20

Simultaneous determination of unlabeled and deuterium-labeled indinavir in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection. Woolf EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Feb;86(2):193-8

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the separation and quantification of hydroxytestosterone metabolites. Purdon MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Mar;37(2):67-73

Analysis of buprenorphine in rat plasma using a solid-phase extraction technique and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Salem A, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Mar;37(2):75-81

HPLC validation of a circadian melatonin rhythm in the pineal gland of inbred mice. Conti A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Apr;20(3):138-44

Binding of endogenous and exogenous cadmium to glutelin in rice grains as studied by HPLC/ICP-MS with use of a stable isotope. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):71-6

A rapid method for the determination of vitamin E forms in tissues and diet by high-performance liquid chromatography using a normal-phase diol column. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Mar;32(3):323-30

Analysis of triacylglycerols by silver-ion high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Laakso P, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Dec;31(12):1311-22

Determination of hydroperoxides and structures by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column detection with diphenyl-1-pyrenylphosphine. Ohshima T, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Oct;31(10):1091-6

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of plant phospholipids and glycolipids using light-scattering detection [published erratum appears in Lipids 1996 May;31(5):551] Picchioni GA, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Feb;31(2):217-21

Phosphatidylglycerol molecular species of photosynthetic membranes analyzed by high-performance liquid chromatography: theoretical considerations. Xu Y, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Feb;31(2):223-9

High-resolution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of peptides and proteins. Aguilar MI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:3-26

Analysis of folates using combined affinity and ion-pair chromatography. Bagley PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 281:16-25

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of total thiamin in biological and food products. Fayol V. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:57-66 (16 ref.)

Trace analysis peptide mapping by high-performance displacement chromatography. Frenz J. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;271:486-504 (40 ref.)

Reversed-phase peptide mapping of glycoproteins using liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. Hancock WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 271:403-27 (34 ref.)

Fluorophore-linked assays for high-performance liquid chromatography postcolumn reaction detection of biotin and biocytin. Hentz NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 279:275-86 (11 ref.)

Analytical peptide mapping of recombinant DNA-derived proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hoff ER, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 271:51-68 (32 ref.)

Analysis of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, and transformation products by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography with multiwavelength ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. Kimoto E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:3-12 (29 ref.)

Determination of 5-pyridoxic acid, 5-pyridoxic acid lactone, and other vitamin B6 compounds by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Mahuren JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:22-9

Analysis of peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mant CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 271:3-50 (129 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of total pyridoxal in human plasma. Mascher HJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:12-21

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of total thiamin in human plasma. Mascher HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:83-90 (5 ref.)

Microcolumn liquid chromatography in biochemical analysts. Novotny MV. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:101-33

Synthesis, purification, and characterization of dicarboxylylmono-coenzyme A esters. Pourfarzam M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:240-54 (19 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of biotin in biological materials after crown ether-catalyzed fluorescence derivatization with panacyl bromide. Rehner GI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:286-95 (8 ref.)

Diode array detection. Rozing GP. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 270:201-32

Automated method development in high-performance liquid chromatography. Snyder LR. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 270:151-75

Detection in liquid chromatography. Szulc M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:175-200

High-performance liquid chromatography methods for determination of lipoic and dihydrolipoic acid in human plasma. Teichert J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:159-66 (6 ref.)

High-resolution nucleic acid separations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thayer JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;271:147-74 (21 ref.)

Identification and characterization of glycopeptides in tryptic maps by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography. Townsend RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;271:135-47 (19 ref.)

Determination of vitamin B6 vitamers and metabolites in a biological sample. Tsuge H. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 280:3-12

A highly sensitive HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of acetylsalicylic, salicylic and salicyluric acids in biologic fluids: pharmacokinetic, metabolic and monitoring implications. Krivosíková Z, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;18(8):527-32

Preparation of neuropeptide-containing fractions from biological materials. Conlon JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 73:1-8

The use of IODO-GEN for preparing 125I-labeled peptides and their purification by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Conlon JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:231-7

Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for the analysis of protein digests. Covey T. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 61:83-99

Identification of PTH-amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Grant GA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:197-215

HPLC methods to isolate peptide neurotransmitters. Holman GM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;72:205-18

Amino acid analysis. Precolumn derivatization methods. Irvine GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:131-8

Molecular weight estimation for neuropeptides using size-exclusion high performance liquid chromatography. Irvine GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:89-95

Solid-phase synthesis of neuropeptides by Fmoc strategies. Kowalczyk C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:41-8

Reversed-phase chromatography of proteins. Neville B. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:277-92

Structural characterization of protein glycosylation using HPLC/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and glycosidase digestion. Settineri CA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;61:255-78

Purification of extracted peptides for structural analysis. Shaw C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:9-16

Reverse-phase HPLC purification of peptides from natural sources for structural analysis. Shaw C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:101-7

Analysis of neuropeptides by size-exclusion HPLC linked to electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Silberring J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:129-40

Purification of synthetic peptides by high performance liquid chromatography. Smith DD, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 73:75-87

High-performance liquid chromatography on-line derivative spectroscopy for the characterization of peptides with aromatic amino acid residues. Turck CW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:109-17

Optical configuration analysis of hydroxy fatty acids in bacterial lipids by chiral column high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(1):27-32

Rapid and quantitative analysis of bilirubin in equines by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mizobe M, et al. **Microbios** 1996;86(346):39-47

Quantitation and purification of polymerase chain reaction products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Katz ED. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;6(1):79-86

Reversed-phase HPLC separation of proteins on chemically bonded silica gel columns. Nimura N, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Feb;5(1):11-6

Analysis of inositol phosphates in heart tissue using anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Woodcock EA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul;172(1-2):121-7

Quantitation of combinatorial libraries of small organic molecules by normal-phase HPLC with evaporative light-scattering detection. Kibbey CE. **Mol Divers** 1996 Aug;1(4):247-58

Development of a new method for the analysis of sphinganine and sphingosine in urine and tissues. Castegnaro M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(6):284-90

Acetylcholine detection by a modified HPLC-ED method improves the assessment of cholinergic function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig colon. Giaroni C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):9-12

Structural studies of tRNAs by capillary high performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry. Hayashi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):153-4

Separation of nucleic acids by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography. Yamazaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):149-50

Liquid chromatography/mass-spectrometric characterization of sphingomyelin and dihydrosphingomyelin of human lens membranes. Byrdwell WC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(4):191-206

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of dipyrone metabolites to study their formation in human liver microsomes. Geisslinger G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug;13(8):1272-5

A high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of plasma artemisinin using a glassy carbon electrode for reductive electrochemical detection. Chan KL, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Feb;63(1):66-9

Development of a rapid means of estimating the haemoglobin F content of candidate fetal cells isolated from maternal blood using HPLC. Huber K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):1011-9

Rapid mid-trimester prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia and other haemoglobinopathies using a non-radioactive anion exchange HPLC technique--an Indian experience. Rao VB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):725-31

One-step HPLC purification procedure for porcine brain 90-kDa heat shock protein. Chu LF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jul;10(2):180-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae. Sojar HT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Feb;9(1):49-52

Quantitative bioanalysis utilizing high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry via selected-ion monitoring of the sodium ion adduct [M+Na]+. Jemal M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(10):1083-8

Low picogram determination of Ro 48-6791 and its major metabolite, Ro 48-6792, in plasma with column-switching microbore high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to ion spray tandem mass spectrometry. Zell M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(10):1107-14

Determination of a new carbapenem antibiotic, DA-1131, in rat plasma, urine, and bile by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Lee ED, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;94(2):171-80

Determination of glycated hemoglobins in the rat:

comparison between two different chromatographic methods and application in experimental diabetology. De Tata V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(1):9–16

Application of HPLC with photodiode array detection for systematic toxicological analyses of drug groups. Balíková M. **Sb Lek** 1994;95(4):339–45

Analysis of clobazam and its active metabolite norclobazam in plasma and serum using HPLC/DAD. Akerman KK. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Nov;56(7):609–14

Improved method for studying skin lipid samples from cyanoacrylate strips by high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Röpke EM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(6):381–7

A high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of amphotericin B serum concentrations after the administration of AmBisome, a liposomal amphotericin B formulation. Alak A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct; 18(5):604–9

A simple and reliable reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for determination of paclitaxel (taxol) in human serum. Andreeva M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun;19(3):327–32

High–performance liquid chromatography determination of pyrimethamine, dapsone, monoacetyldapsone, sulfadoxine, and N–acetyl–sulfadoxine after rapid solid–phase extraction. Eljaschewitsch J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):592–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance and high–performance liquid chromatography–nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the toxicity and metabolism of ifosfamide. Foxall PJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):498–505

Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of clozapine and norclozapine in human plasma. Freeman DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):688–92

A rapid cost–effective high–performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) assay of serum lamotrigine after liquid–liquid extraction and using HPLC conditions routinely used for analysis of barbiturates. Hart AP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):431–5

Optimized high–performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of lamotrigine in serum with concomitant determination of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and carbamazepine epoxide. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun;19(3):292–300

Column–switching high–performance liquid chromatography of ofloxacin in human saliva and correlation of ofloxacin level in saliva and serum. Ohkubo T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):598–603

A liquid chromatography assay for the study of serum and gastric juice metronidazole concentrations in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori. Pollak PT. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):678–87

A rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of midazolam plasma concentrations during long–term infusion in ICU patients. Van Brandt N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun;19(3):352–7

Automated determination of clozapine and major metabolites in serum and urine. Weigmann H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):480–8

A specific method for the measurement of tacrolimus in human whole blood by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. Zhang Q, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):470–6

Anatoxin–a in Irish freshwater and cyanobacteria, determined using a new fluorimetric liquid chromatographic method. James KJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):963–71

Identification of a new diarrhoetic toxin in shellfish using liquid chromatography with fluorimetric and mass spectrometric detection. James KJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun; 35(6):973–8

[Detection of drugs using water in high performance thin–layer chromatography] Volf K. **Soud Lek** 1997 May; 42(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chiral separation of seven beta–blockers in the French pharmacopoeia] Berthault F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1997; 55(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of glycosylated A1c hemoglobin by liquid phase chromatography and immunoagglutination] Sellami M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1995 Jan–Apr;72(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in nonselected under–18–year–old young diabetics. Comparison of 2 HPLC methods] Dorchy H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1997 Apr;18(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of several fluorescence HPLC methods for fumonisin analysis] Akiyama H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of DNA fragments by high–performance ion–exchanger] Yamasaki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Dec;41(16):2593–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of HPLC packing materials for drug analysis and their applications] Haginaka J. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;116(6):473–90 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new solid–phase extraction method for human urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol] Hirata K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;116(10):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heparin affinity high–performance liquid chromatography as an alternative to bioassay of CS23 mutein of recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor] Hiroshima T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;116(12):951–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simultaneous determination of various main components in oriental pharmaceutical decoction "heii–san" by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;116(10):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the HPLC method for the quantitative determination of a peptide analog of piracetam with nootropic activity and its main metabolites] Boĭko SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr;59(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Plasma catecholamine assays: calibration with spiked plasma versus aqueous solutions. Candito M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):40–2

Using computer simulated results of a bulk drug substance assay to determine acceptance criteria for method validation. Bunnell RD. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb;14(2):156–63

Standardization of HPLC measurements of pyridinium crosslinks. Bjellerup P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1997; 227:80–3 (10 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Performance characteristics of reversed–phase bonded silica cartridges for serum bile acid extraction. Rodrigues CM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–5

Linearity and the limitations of least squares calibration. Mulholland M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1–2):73–82

VETERINARY

Technical note: a simplified procedure for vitamin E determination in beef muscle. Liu Q, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2406–10

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Cation–exchange HPLC evaluated for presumptive identification of hemoglobin variants. Riou J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):34–9

Comparative studies on the isothermal characteristics of proteins adsorbed under batch equilibrium conditions to ion–exchange, immobilised metal ion affinity and dye affinity matrices with different ionic strength and temperature conditions. Finette GM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):71–90

Indirect photometric detection for determination of citrate in pharmaceutical matrices by ion chromatography. Chalgeri A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May; 14(7):835–44

A safety study of Albumex 5, a human albumin solution produced by ion exchange chromatography. Wolf M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(4):198–202

[Development of technology for isolation and purification of gentamicin using sorption without filtration] Mikhaĭov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of orthophosphoric and orthophosphorous acids in the workplace air using ion chromatography] Guglia EB. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Quantification and studies of in vitro toxicity of chemicals extracted from synthetic ion exchange media] Boschetti E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(6):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The separation of hemoglobin–acetaldehyde adducts by cation exchange chromatography: a brief history. Itälä L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:509–13 (38 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The purification of human urinary kallikrein with ion–exchange radial flow membrane chromatography. Wang H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May–Jun; 10(3):139–43

METHODS

Determination of 2–keto–3–deoxyoctulosonic acid (KDO) with high–performance anion–exchange chromatography (HPAEC): survey of stability of KDO and optimal hydrolytic conditions. Kiang J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;245(1):97–101

Low–molecular–weight displacers for high–resolution protein separations. Kundu A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):111–6

Continuous beds for microchromatography: detection of proteins by a blotting membrane technique. Liao JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):195–8

High–pH anion–exchange chromatographic analysis of phosphorylated compounds: application to isolation and characterization of nonpeptide mycobacterial antigens. Poquet Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):119–26

Separation of "uncharged" oligodeoxynucleotide analogs by anion–exchange chromatography at high pH. Schmidt JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):239–41

Quantification of individual oligosaccharide compounds from human milk using high–pH anion–exchange chromatography. Thurl S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):202–6

Eliminating monosaccharide peak tailing in high pH anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Weitzhandler M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):135–6

Eliminating amino acid and peptide interference in high–performance anion–exchange pulsed amperometric detection glycoprotein monosaccharide analysis. Weitzhandler M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1; 241(1):128–34

Sequence–dependent DNA separation by anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Yamakawa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):242–50

Peptide separation in normal phase liquid chromatography. Yoshida T. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 1;69(15):3038–43

Serum bilirubin pigments covalently linked to albumin. Gordon ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jul; 120(7):648–53

Modeling of penicillin G hydrolysis to 6–APA in an immobilized enzyme–ion exchange system. Chen J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1995;11(4):259–66

Validation of candidate reference methods based on ion chromatography for determination of total sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in serum through comparison with flame atomic emission and absorption spectrometry. Thienpont LM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Dec;29(6):501–8

Amino acid determination in biological fluids by automated ion–exchange chromatography: performance of Hitachi L–8500A. Le Boucher J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1421–8

Quantification of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin by ion–exchange chromatography with an enzymatically prepared calibrator. Renner F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar; 43(3):485–90

The direct determination of urinary oxalate by non–suppressed ion chromatography. Pfeiffer K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):305–8

State–of–the–art of serum total calcium measurement as investigated by split–sample measurement with an ion chromatography candidate reference method. Van Nuwenborg JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):297–300

Exoglycosidase purity and linkage specificity: assessment using oligosaccharide substrates and high–pH anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection [see comments] Tyagarajan K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Jan;6(1):83–93. Comment in: Glycobiology 1996 Jul;6(5):v–vii.

Nonlinear filtering for the estimation of glycated hemoglobin in the presence of fetal hemoglobin using microcolumn ion–exchange chromatography. Tan YL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 May;43(5):545–7

Detection of haemoglobin variants for the diagnosis of beta thalassaemia & other haemoglobinopathies using anion exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Rao VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Dec;104:365–73

Ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of protein variants and isoforms on MCI GEL ProtEx stationary phases. Adachi T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1–2):57–63

Purification of p–nitrobenzyl C–functionalized diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acids for clinical applications using anion–exchange chromatography. Brechbiel MW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 30; 771(1–2):63–9

Peculiarities of gradient ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Dubinina NI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 15;753(2):217–25

Determination of cytidine 5'–monophospho–N–acetylneuraminic acid pool size in cell culture scale using high–performance anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Fritsch M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 15;727(2):223–30

Multiple peaks induced by domain–specific binding of fibrinogen in anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 8;753(1):63–72

Role of polyethyleneimine in the purification of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor beta. Loh KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 31;760(2):165–71

Rapid purification and monitoring of immunoglobulin M from ascites by perfusion ion–exchange chromatography. McCarthy E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30; 743(1):163–70

Preparation and use of ion–exchange chromatographic supports based on perfluoropolymers. McCreath GE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1–2):73–83

Determination of short–chain aliphatic, oxo– and hydroxy–acids in drinking water at low microgram per liter concentrations. Peldszus S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):27–34

Two–step chromatographic procedure for purification of

basic fibroblast growth factor from recombinant Escherichia coli and characterization of the equilibrium parameters of adsorption. Seeger A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 4;746(1):17–24

Experimental and numerical studies of the chromatofocusing of dilute proteins using retained pH gradients formed on a strong–base anion–exchange column. Strong JC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 9;769(2):129–43

Validation of ion chromatographic methods for the trace analysis of ions in pharmacopoeial grades of water. Waterworth JP. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 16; 770(1–2):99–104

Influence of column type and chromatographic conditions on the ion–exchange chromatography of immunoglobulins. Yang YB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):171–80

Direct analysis of mannitol, lactulose and glucose in urine samples by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography with pulse amperometric detection. Clinical evaluation of intestinal permeability in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bao Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):105–12

Development of a chromatographic method for the isolation and detection of hygromycin B in biological fluids. Campbell NF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):367–74

Post–column enzyme reactors for chemiluminometric detection of glucose, 1,5–anhydroglucitol and 3–hydroxybutyrate in an anion–exchange chromatographic system. Kiba N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):393–8

Human pre–alpha–inhibitor: isolation from a by–product of industrial scale plasma fractionation and structural analysis of its H3 heavy chain. Mizon C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):281–91

Determination of nitrite in human blood by combination of a specific sample preparation with high–performance anion–exchange chromatography and electrochemical detection. Preik–Steinhoff H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):348–52

One–step purification of rat heart–type fatty acid–binding protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Schaap FG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):61–7

Effective method for purification of lysozyme from human urine. Takai I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):21–5

Alginate as a displacer for protein displacement chromatography. Chen G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):415–25

Ion–exchange chromatography. Choudhary G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:47–82

Determination of 5–pyridoxic acid, 5–pyridoxic acid lactone, and other vitamin B6 compounds by cation–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Mahuren JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:22–9

Chromatofocusing. Mantle TJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 59:249–54

Ion–exchange chromatography. Sheehan D, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:145–50

Separation of nucleic acids by high–performance ion–exchange chromatography. Yamazaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):149–50

A new chromatographic method for measurement of rubidium transport activities in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Crider JY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(3):117–23

Separation of human serum transferrin isoforms by high–performance pellicular anion–exchange chromatography. Rohrer JS, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Feb;7(1):39–44

[Multicenter evaluation of thr Abbott glycosylated hemoglobin assay on IMx] Bon Ch, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid determination by immunoassay of glycosylated hemoglobin in capillary blood compared to an affinity method for boronate and ion capturing on venous blood] Boz M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Mar–Apr; 55(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of glycosylated A1c hemoglobin by liquid phase chromatography and immunoagglutination] Sellami M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1995 Jan–Apr;72(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ion exchange interactions on silica gel in thin–layer chromatography. IV. Plate investigations by UV spectroscopy] Volford O, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 May;66(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Simplified analytical method of 99mTc–labeled phosphonate] Okamoto YM, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jun; 34(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Liquid chromatographic determination of progestogens in animal fat. Andresen MT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Sep–Oct; 79(5):1037–42

Liquid chromatographic determination of nitrofuran residues in bovine muscle tissues. Angelini NM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun;80(3):481–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of the glycoalkaloids alpha–solanine and alpha–chaconine in potato tubers: NMKL Interlaboratory Study. Nordic Committee on Food Analysis. Hellenäs KE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun; 80(3):549–54

Liquid chromatographic determination of acriflavine and proflavine residues in channel catfish muscle. Plakas SM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun;80(3):486–90

Rapid liquid chromatographic method to distinguish wild salmon from aquacultured salmon fed synthetic astaxanthin. Turujman SA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun; 80(3):622–32

19th International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography and Related Techniques. Part II. Innsbruck, Austria, 28 May–2 June 1995. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Apr 5;729(1–2):1–398

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Chromatography, on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of the research group on liquid chromatography in Japan. Yokohama, Japan, 22–25 January 1995. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jan 26;722(1–2):1–371

Cyclodextrins and enantiomeric separations of drugs by liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis: basic principles and new developments. Bressolle F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):303–36 (204 ref.)

Bioanalysis of beta 2–agonists by hyphenated chromatographic and mass spectrometric techniques. Polettini A. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6; 687(1):27–42 (58 ref.)

Separation of diastereoisomers of DuP 105, a novel oxazolidinone antibacterial agent, by supercritical fluid chromatography on a Chiralcel OD column. Alasandro M. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May;14(7):807–14

On–line liquid chromatography coupled with high field NMR and mass spectrometry (LC–NMR–MS): a new technique for drug metabolite structure elucidation. Burton KI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1903–12

Determination of SR 49059 in human plasma and urine by LC–APCI/MS/MS. Burton R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1913–22

INSTRUMENTATION

Particle–loaded membranes for sample concentration and/or clean–up in bioanalysis. Lingeman H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):221–37 (83 ref.)

Determination of kinetic and retention properties of cartridge and disk devices for solid–phase extraction. Poole CF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):245–59

Evaluation of blue–chitin column, blue–rayon hanging, and XAD–resin column techniques for concentrating mutagens from two Japanese rivers. Sakamoto H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 4;371(1–2):79–85

METHODS

Chromatographic process identification for protein C purification using frequency response analysis. Chaubal MV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:411–8

Quantitation and identification of fumonisins by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Musser SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:65–74

Absolute molecular weight distribution of low–molecular–weight heparins by size–exclusion chromatography with multiangle laser light scattering detection. Knobloch JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 245(2):231–41

Simultaneous quantitative determination method for sphingolipid metabolites by liquid chromatography/ionspray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Mano N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 15; 244(2):291–300

Recovery of monoclonal antibody from its complex with ligand. Miller CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 245(2):179–83

Purification of deoxyribonuclease I using two–step chromatography. Yasuda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):255–7

Temperature–responsive liquid chromatography. 2. Effects of hydrophobic groups in N–isopropylacrylamide copolymer–modified silica. Kanazawa H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 1;69(5):823–30

Baker's yeast biomass (Saccharomyces cerevisae) for selective on–line trace enrichment and liquid chromatography of polar pesticides in water. Martín–Esteban A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 69(16):3267–71

Simultaneous determination of cross–reactive leukotrienes in biological matrices using on–line liquid chromatography immunochemical detection. Oosterkamp AJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Dec 1;68(23):4101–6

Two–dimensional SEC/RPLC coupled to mass spectrometry for the analysis of peptides. Opiteck GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jul 1;69(13):2283–91

Improved chiral separations using a polymerized dipeptide anionic chiral surfactant in electrokinetic chromatography: separations of basic, acidic, and neutral racemates. Shamsi SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 1;69(15):2980–7

Development of a nanoscale liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry methodology for the detection and identification of DNA adducts. Vanhoutte K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 69(16):3161–8

Analysis of urinary pseudouridine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Evans MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep;34 (Pt 5):527–33

Micro–extraction of commonly abused benzodiazepines for urinary screening by liquid chromatography. Wolff K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):61–7

Effect of mobile phase composition on selectivity in preparative hydrophobic interaction chromatographic purification of glucagon. Angelova M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):251–5

Separation and detection of bile acid 3–glucuronides in human urine by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization–mass spectrometry. Ikegawa S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):313–7

Measurement of bioactive neuropeptides using a chromatographic immunosensor cartridge. Phillips TM. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):331–6

High–speed analysis of catecholamines in plasma by medium–pressure mu–LC with an amperometric detector. Ruban VF, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct; 10(5):240–4

Enantiomeric determination of the phenylmorpholinol metabolite of bupropion in human plasma using coupled achiral–chiral liquid chromatography. Suckow RF, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):174–9

Orally active inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. III. Identification and characterization of metabolites of L–694,458 by liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. Luffer–Atlas D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):940–52

Characterization of human serum amyloid A protein isoforms separated by two–dimensional electrophoresis by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Ducret A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 May; 17(5):866–76

Analysis of macromolecular branched chain polypeptides by capillary electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Idei M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1357–60

A quantitative relationship between capacity factor and selector concentration in capillary electrophoresis and high performance liquid chromatography: evidence from the enantioselective resolution of benzoin using human serum albumin as a chiral selector. Lloyd DK, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):958–64

Determination of 18 beta–glycyrrhetinic acid in human serum using the fully automated ALCA–system. Heilmann P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):539–43

New sialic acids from biological sources identified by a comprehensive and sensitive approach: liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization–mass spectrometry (LC–ESI–MS) of SIA quinoxalinones. Klein A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Apr;7(3):421–32

Elucidation of LSD in vitro metabolism by liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Cai J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–37

Applications of liquid chromatography––mass spectrometry in analytical toxicology: a review. Hoja H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):116–26 (119 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of illicit drugs in human urine by liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Tatsuno M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):281–6

Reliability of the capacity factor at zero micellar concentration and the solute–micelle association constant estimates by micellar liquid chromatography. Argilés F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):67–75

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waters by use of supercritical fluid chromatography coupled on–line to solid–phase extraction with disks. Bernal JL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):321–8

Characterisation of silica–based heparin–affinity adsorbents through column chromatography of plasma fractions containing thrombin. Björklund M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):145–62

Applications of liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry interfacing systems in food analysis: pesticide, drug and toxic substance residues. Careri M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 15;727(2):153–84 (162 ref.)

Selectivity of alkylamide bonded–phases with respect to organic acids under reversed–phase conditions. Czajkowska T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1–2):147–58

Stability of pesticides stored on polymeric solid–phase extraction cartridges. Ferrer I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):161–70

Studies on the expansion characteristics of fluidised beds with silica–based adsorbents used in protein purification. Finette GM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Aug 30;743(1):57–73

Consolidation of particle beds and packing of chromatographic columns. Guiochon G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):83–8 (38 ref.)

Screening and analysis of polar pesticides in environmental monitoring programmes by coupled–column liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hogendoorn EA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):49–60 (37 ref.)

Fitting competitive adsorption isotherms to the experimental distribution data in reversed–phase systems. Jandera P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):3–13

Determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by on–line (micro) liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometry. Kientz CE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 3;757(1–2):51–64

pH-Zone refining counter-current chromatography of polar catecholamines using di-(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid as a ligand. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 16; 724(1-2):348-53

Molar enthalpy and molar volume of methylene and benzene homologues in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. McGuffin VL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1-2):35-46

Effect of skeleton size on the performance of octadecylsilylated continuous porous silica columns in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Minakuchi H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1-2):135-46

Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry applied to a study of the metabolism of pentamidine. Discussion of possibilities and problems. Nordin J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8;777(1):73-9

Carbonate interferences by ion chromatographic determination of anions in mineral waters. Novič M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 14;764(2):249-56

Separation of extracts from biological tissues into polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon, polychlorinated biphenyl and polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin/polychlorinated dibenzofuran fractions prior to analysis. O'Keefe PW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 30;771(1-2):169-79

Liquid chromatography-atmospheric-pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry as a routine method for the analysis of mutagenic amines in beef extracts. Pais P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):207-18

Liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry with in-source fragmentation for the identification and quantification of fourteen mutagenic amines in beef extracts. Pais P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 18; 775(1-2):125-36

Liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry for the speciation of arsenic animal feed additives. Pergantis SA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 14;764(2):211-22

Separation of pharmaceutically important estrogens by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Poole SK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 18;749(1-2):247-55

Future potential of targeted component analysis by multidimensional liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Regnier F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1-2):3-10 (26 ref.)

Countercurrent chromatographic analysis of ovalbumin obtained from various sources using the cross-axis coil planet centrifuge. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 16;724(1-2):179-84

Indirect photometric detection of inorganic anions in microcolumn ion chromatography using octadecylsilica immobilized with bovine serum albumin as stationary phase. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 29; 755(1):37-42

Drug quantitation on a benchtop liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry system. Tiller PR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 30;771(1-2):119-25

Complete structure elucidation of a globular protein by particle beam liquid chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry and electrospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sequence and conformation of beta-lactoglobulin. Turula VE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 28;763(1-2):91-103

Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with on-line solid-phase extraction by a restricted-access C18 precolumn for direct plasma and urine injection. van der Hoeven RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21; 762(1-2):193-200

Determination of organochlorine compounds in fatty matrices. Application of rapid off-line normal-phase liquid chromatographic clean-up. van der Hoff GR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1-2):487-96

Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods related to the carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Bergenhem N. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):289-305 (121 ref.)

Confirmatory assay for the determination of tetracycline, oxytetracycline, chlortetracycline and its isomers in muscle and kidney using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):351-60

Chromatographic methods for amylases. Brena BM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):217-37 (123 ref.)

Validation of liquid chromatographic and gas chromatographic methods. Applications to pharmacokinetics. Bressolle F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 8;686(1):3-10 (16 ref.)

New dual electrochemical detector for microbore liquid chromatography. Determination of dopamine and serotonin in rat striatum dialysates. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):195-200

Effects of bile salt structure on chiral separations with mixed micelles of bile salts and polyoxyethylene ethers using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Clothier JG Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 9; 683(1):37-45

Trace analysis of albendazole and its sulphoxide and sulphone metabolites in milk by liquid chromatography. Fletouris DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13; 687(2):427-35

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography in zero-electroosmotic flow environment. Janini GM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 9;683(1):29-35

Separation and functional analysis of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerases by chromatography and electrophoresis. Knudsen BR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):307-21 (101 ref.)

Methods for the separation of lactate dehydrogenases and clinical significance of the enzyme. Kopperschläger G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20; 684(1-2):25-49 (154 ref.)

High-pH anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection and molar response factors of human milk oligosaccharides. Kunz C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):211-21

Simultaneous determination of a novel calcium entry blocker, monatepil maleate, and its metabolites in rat plasma by means of solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Kurono M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21; 689(2):427-32

Chromatography of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Lin SX, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20; 684(1-2):99-105 (35 ref.)

Liquid chromatographic assay in plasma of one of the members of a new series of anticonvulsants: D,L-3-hydroxy-3-ethyl-3-phenylpropionamide. Martínez de Muñoz D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):377-83

Hydrolases acting on glycosidic bonds: chromatographic and electrophoretic separations. Moriyama T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):201-16 (199 ref.)

Capillary biomolecular separations. Novotny MV. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):55-70 (125 ref.)

Enantiomeric separations of basic pharmaceutical drugs by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using a chiral surfactant, N-dodecoxycarbonylvaline. Peterson AG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 9;683(1):15-28

Chromatographic separation and behavior of microsomal cytochrome P450 and cytochrome b5. Roos PH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):107-31 (154 ref.)

Use of electrospray ionization liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to study the role of CYP2D6 in the in vitro metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonists. Sanwald P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):53-61

Determination of thiamphenicol in human plasma by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Song JZ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):445-51

Evaluation of an on-line solid-phase extraction method for determination of almokalant, an antiarrhythmic drug, by liquid chromatography. Svennberg H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):371-7

Methods for purification of glutathione peroxidase and related enzymes. Toribio F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):77-97 (227 ref.)

Determination of diprivan in urine by a supported liquid membrane technique and liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection. Trocewicz J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11; 685(1):129-34

In vivo, continuous and automatic monitoring of extracellular ascorbic acid by microdialysis and on-line liquid chromatography. Tsai PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):151-6

Determination of acetylcholine by on-line microdialysis coupled with pre- and post-microbore column enzyme reactors with electrochemical detection. Tsai TR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):151-5

Automated on-line ionic detergent removal from minute protein/peptide samples prior to liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Vissers JP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15; 686(2):119-28

Enzyme conformational alterations detected by partition column chromatography. Wingren C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1-2):113-22

Determination of nicotine and cotinine in human plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry with atmospheric-pressure chemical ionization interface. Xu AS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12; 682(2):249-57

Determination of methotrexate and its metabolite 7-hydroxymethotrexate by direct injection of human plasma into a column-switching liquid chromatographic system using post-column photochemical reaction with fluorimetric detection. Yu Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):379-86

Liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene in whole blood and serum samples with diode-array detection. Clauwaert KM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Jul;35(7):321-8

Reduction of bovine immunoglobulin contamination from monoclonal antibodies by SOURCE 15PHE chromatography. Grunfeld H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 28;201(2):233-41

Determination of the dihydropyridine aryloxypropanolamine compound Z6568 and four metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography/negative-ion mass spectrometry. Castelnovo P, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Jan;31(1):37-46

Liquid chromatographic analysis of a formulation containing polymyxin, gramicidin and neomycin. Adams E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jan;15(4):505-11

Enantioselective determination of oxprenolol in human plasma using dialysis coupled on-line to reversed-phase chiral liquid chromatography. Ceccato A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1365-74

Analysis of ibuprofen metabolites by semi-microcolumn liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorption and pulsed amperometric detectors. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1521-6

A direct technique for the simultaneous determination of 10 drug candidates in plasma by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry interfaced to a Prospekt solid-phase extraction system. McLoughlin DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1893-901

Development and validation of a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for analysis of aspirin and warfarin in a combination tablet formulation. Montgomery ER, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):73-82

An oxazine reagent for derivatization of carboxylic acid analytes suitable for liquid chromatographic detection using visible diode laser-induced fluorescence. Rahavendran SV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):83-98

Simultaneous determination of creatinine, hypoxanthine and uric acid in biological samples by column-switching liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Seki T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1621-6

Comparison of liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography for the separation of enantiomers on chiral stationary phases. Williams KL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jul;15(11):1789-99

High-sensitivity detection of 4-(3-pyridinylmethylaminocarboxypropyl) phenylthiohydantoins by capillary liquid chromatography-microelectrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. Ducret A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul; 16(5):323-8

Fabrication of stable packed capillary reversed-phase columns for protein structural analysis. Tong D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul;16(5):425-31

Determination of thiamin and thiamin phosphates in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with precolumn derivatization. Gerrits J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:74-82 (12 ref.)

Two-dimensional liquid chromatography-capillary electrophoresis techniques for analysis of proteins and peptides. Moore AW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 270:401-19

Microcolumn liquid chromatography in biochemical analysts. Novotny MV. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:101-33

Rapid separations of proteins by liquid chromatography. Paliwal SK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:133-51

Detection in liquid chromatography. Szulc M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;270:175-200

Microbore liquid chromatography analysis of monoamine transmitters. Sarre S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 72:185-96

Fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) methods. Sheehan D. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:269-75

Microbore liquid chromatography analysis of amino acid transmitters. Smolders I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 72:197-204

Endotoxin induces PAF production in the rat ileum: quantitation of tissue PAF by an improved method. Qu X, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Apr;51(4):249-62

A preliminary study of the analysis of Cannabis by supercritical fluid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectroscopic detection. Bäckström B, et al. **Sci Justice** 1997 Apr-Jun;37(2):91-7

Totally automated analysis by robotized PrepStation and liquid chromatography: direct-sample analysis of felbamate. Wong SH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct; 18(5):573-80

[Determination of serum methadone with an immunologic kit and comparison with a liquid chromatography method] Dessalles MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(5):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Robustness testing in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Fabre H. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun; 14(8-10):1125-32

VETERINARY

Liquid chromatographic determination of monensin in premix and animal feeds: collaborative study. Coleman MR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul-Aug;80(4):693-702

Determination of ethoxyquin in feeds by liquid chromatography: collaborative study. Schreier CJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul-Aug;80(4):725-31

Liquid chromatographic analysis of bacitracin methylene disalicylate in feed. Webster GK. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul-Aug;80(4):732-5

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID, HIGH PRESSURE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

A rapid chromatographic method for quality control of technetium-99m-bicisate. Amin KC, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):49–51

METHODS

Rapid miniaturized chromatography for technetium-99m-tetrofosmin. McKay BF, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):52–4

CHROMATOGRAPHY, SEPHAROSE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Simultaneous determination of vanillylmandelic, homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in human urine by thin layer chromatography. Alemany G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):144–5

TLC characterization of small unilamellar liposomes containing D-myo-inositol derivatives. Brailoiu E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):233–6

Rapid screening of marketed paracetamol tablets: use of thin-layer chromatography and a semiquantitative spot test. Roy J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(1):19–22

Preparation of some toxic metabolites of disulfoton, phorate, and terbufos, their separation by thin-layer chromatography and confirmation by electron impact mass spectrometry. Simonovska B. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May-Jun; 80(3):688–92

Rapid radioassay for metabolites of adenosine and deoxyadenosine in erythrocytes. Szabados E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):132–7

Quantification in the subnanomolar range of phospholipids and neutral lipids by monodimensional thin-layer chromatography and image analysis. Ruiz JI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1482–9

Charge-transfer chromatographic study of the interaction of antibiotics with sodium dodecylsulfate. Forgács E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1295–302

Quantitation of radiolabeled antibody binding to cells by thin-layer chromatography. Zamora PO, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Feb;21(2):205–10

METHODS

Immunochromatographic assay for quantitation of milk progesterone. Laitinen MP, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1996 Feb;50(2):141–5

Chromatographic analysis (TLC) of uracil arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, uracil and cytosine in human plasma. Paw B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):455–7

Charge-transfer chromatographic study of the complex formation of some steroidal drugs with carboxymethyl-gamma-cyclodextrin. Cserháti T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;246(2):205–10

One-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of all known D-3 and D-4 isomers of phosphoinositides. Hegewald H. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):152–5

Thin-layer affinity chromatography in analysis of protein-ligand affinity. Laitinen MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;243(2):279–82

A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for the analysis of buprenorphine in urine. Alemany G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):146–7

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of catecholamines in rat plasma. Alemany G, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):225–7

Separation and identification of some cephalosporins on impregnated TLC plates. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):258–60

A comparative study of HPLC and TLC separation of amino acids using Cu(II) ion. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):37–9

TLC separation of some common sugars on silica gel plates impregnated with transition metal ions. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):59–60

TLC characterization of liposomes containing angiotensinogen, angiotensine I, angiotensine II and saralazin. Brailoiu E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):160–3

Determination of hydrophobicity parameters of antibiotics by reversed-phase chromatography. The effect of support. Cserháti T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 May-Jun; 10(3):117–21

Computer-aided identifications of thin-layer chromatographic patterns in broad-spectrum drug screening. Siek TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):619–26

Adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency and disorders of saccharide metabolism; experience with combined screening test [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1996 Nov 15;255(1):89] Valik D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30;249(1–2):197–200

A rapid procedure for elimination of non-polar lipids hampering the usual polar lipid extraction and TLC separation. Baldoni E, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995; 39(4):253–7

Glycosphingolipid expression in human skeletal and heart muscle assessed by immunostaining thin-layer chromatography. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jan; 14(1):19–28

The degradation of glycosphingolipids by air. Jennemann R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;121(1):150–4

Urinary excretion of deprenyl metabolites. Lengyel J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):321–6

Analysis of pesticide residues in drinking water by planar chromatography. Morlock GE. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 22;754(1–2):423–30

Distribution of the total unsaturation in lipid components of plasma as a new differential diagnostic method in clinical analysis. Poznyak TI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8; 777(1):47–50

Toxicological evaluation of harmful substances by in situ enzymatic and biological detection in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Weins C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1–2):403–7

Concurrent quantification of cellular cholesterol, cholesteryl esters and triglycerides in small biological samples. Reevaluation of thin layer chromatography using laser densitometry. Asmis R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):59–66

Easy differentiation of Mycobacterium mucogenicum from other species of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex by thin-layer and gas chromatography of fatty esters and alcohols. Muñoz M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):341–7

Enhanced thin-layer chromatographic separation of GM1b-type gangliosides by automated multiple development. Müthing J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):357–62

High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and its major metabolites in urine and comparison with high-performance liquid chromatography. Pisternick W, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 10;688(1):63–9

Preparation of fatty acid methyl esters from lipoprotein and macrophage lipid subclasses on thin-layer plates. Sattler W, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Dec;31(12):1302–10

Endotoxin induces PAF production in the rat ileum: quantitation of tissue PAF by an improved method. Qu X, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Apr;51(4):249–62

Thin-layer chromatography: a neglected technique. Wilson ID. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):484–92

[Thin-layer chromatography analysis of methamphetamine in urine samples] Klimeš J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1996 Nov;45(6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in urine using thin-layer chromatography] Nováková E. **Soud Lek** 1997 Feb;42(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ion exchange interactions on silica gel in thin-layer chromatography. IV. Plate investigations by UV spectroscopy] Volford O, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1996 May;66(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New approach to glycosphingolipid research by using TLC blotting] Taki T. **Seikagaku** 1996 Jun;68(6):475–85 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Isolation and characterization of gangliosides from Theileria sergenti. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov; 58(11):1099–105

CHROMATOPHORES

see related
PIGMENTATION

Malignant chromatophoroma in a canebrake rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus atricaudatus). Gregory CR, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):198–203

DRUG EFFECTS

6-Ketocholestanol is a recoupler for mitochondria, chromatophores and cytochrome oxidase proteoliposomes. Starkov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 16; 1318(1–2):159–72

Serotonin and N-acetylserotonin effects on pigment cells of the toad Bufo ictericus: pharmacological characterization of melatonin receptors. Filadelfi AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;103(2):192–9

METABOLISM

6-Ketocholestanol is a recoupler for mitochondria, chromatophores and cytochrome oxidase proteoliposomes. Starkov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 16; 1318(1–2):159–72

Muscle aspartyl protease (cathepsin D) activity: detection using a chromophoric substrate and relation to wasting in DBA/2 mice implanted with leukemic L1210 tumor cells. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 74(10):1141–8

Ascidian tyrosinase gene: its unique structure and expression in the developing brain. Sato S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Mar; 208(3):363–74

Mutations affecting xanthophore pigmentation in the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Odenthal J, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;123:391–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular signalling in vertebrate pigment cells. deOliveira AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec;29(12):1743–9 (51 ref.)

Characterization of a novel filament system in goldfish xanthophores. Wang SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):216–27

CHROMIUM

Chromium as an industrial carcinogen: Part I. Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Feb;31(2):129–39

Exposure to chromium dust from homes in a Chromium Surveillance Project. Freeman NC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 May-Jun;52(3):213–9

Metal-on-metal CoCrMo McKee-Farrar total hip arthroplasty: characteristics from a long-term follow-up study. Higuchi F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997; 116(3):121–4

Adhesive composite resins for artificial teeth: a laboratory investigation of bond strength to a cobalt-chromium alloy. Orchard NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):935–8

The influence of atmospheric chromium on selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of tannery workers. Gromadzińska J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104(12):1312–6

Assessment of airborne hexavalent chromium in the home following use of contaminated tapwater. Finley BL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1996 Apr-Jun;6(2):229–45

Refined exposure assessment for ingestion of tapwater contaminated with hexavalent chromium: consideration of exogenous and endogenous reducing agents. Kerger BD, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1996 Apr-Jun; 6(2):163–79

Deliberations and evaluations of the approaches, endpoints and paradigms for boron, chromium and fluoride dietary recommendations. Hunt CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9 Suppl):2441S–2451S

[Condition of supply of Austrians with the trace element chromium] Wilplinger M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Sep;203(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromium--essential trace element for prevention and treatment of diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular diseases] Mirsky N. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):133–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chromium supplementation and iron metabolism [letter; comment] McCarty MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Mar; 65(3):890–1; discussion 891–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Jun;63(6):954–65.

Effects of supplemental chromium on production of cytokines by mitogen-stimulated bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec; 79(12):2237–46

Performance and glucose metabolism in calves fed a chromium-nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1744–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal septum lesions, skin lesions, and blood chemistry abnormalities in electroplate factory workers in Taiwan. Kuo HW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Nov-Dec; 51(6):480

Can elevated chromium induce somatopsychic responses? Lovrincevic I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct-Nov; 55(1–2):163–71

Prosthetic metals interfere with the functions of human osteoblast cells in vitro. Wang JY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):216–26

Addition of ferrous sulfate to cement and risk of chromium dermatitis among construction workers. Roto P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):43–50

Cancer mortality in a Chinese population exposed to hexavalent chromium in water. Zhang JD, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Apr;39(4):315–9

Effects of chromium on lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulins from normal population and exposed workers. Boscolo P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(16):1319–25

Occupational skin ulceration in chrome platers. Williams N. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(5):309–10

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma of the tongue after occupational exposure to chromium VI compounds] Tisch M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Aug;75(8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality of chromium plating workers in Japan--a 16-year follow-up study] Itoh T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar 1;18(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of cell division in peripheral blood lymphocytes of stainless steel welders] Myślak M, et al. **Med Pr** 1997; 48(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Concentration and size distribution of airborne hexavalent chromium in electroplating factories. Kuo HW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Jan;58(1):29–32

Chromium as an industrial carcinogen: Part II. Chromium in human tissues [published erratum appears in Am J Ind

Med 1997 May;31(5):669] Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Feb;31(2):140–7

Salivary nickel and chromium in subjects with different types of fixed orthodontic appliances. Kerosuo H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):595–8

Determination of chromium and nickel in commercial foam bath products by ETA–AAS. Ciaralli L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(3):381–5

The effects of welding parameters on ultra–violet light emissions, ozone and CrVI formation in MIG welding. Dennis JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1997 Jan;41(1):95–104

+Gz acceleration affects the trace minerals zinc, copper, and chromium in serum and urine of humans. Kikukawa A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Dec;67(12):1166–9

Contamination of soil with copper, chromium, and arsenic under decks built from pressure treated wood. Stilwell DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):22–9

Airborne hexavalent chromium in southwestern Ontario. Bell RW, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1997 Aug;47(8):905–10

Identification of an accurate soil suspension/dispersion modeling method for use in estimating health–based soil cleanup levels of hexavalent chromium in chromite ore processing residues. Scott PK, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1997 Jul;47(7):753–65

Background air concentrations of Cr(VI) in Hudson County, New Jersey: implications for setting health–based standards for Cr(VI) in soil. Scott PK, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1997 May;47(5):592–600

Beneficial effects of chromium on glucose and lipid variables in control and somatotropin–treated pigs are associated with increased tissue chromium and altered tissue copper, iron, and zinc. Anderson RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar; 75(3):657–61

Spectrometric determination of chromium in FD&C blue no. 1 by X–ray fluorescence. Hepp NM. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;79(5):1189–90

Systemic uptake of chromium in human volunteers following dermal contact with hexavalent chromium (22 mg/L). Corbett GE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Apr–Jun;7(2):179–89

Age–related decreases in chromium levels in 51,665 hair, sweat, and serum samples from 40,872 patients—implications for the prevention of cardiovascular disease and type II diabetes mellitus. Davies S, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May;46(5):469–73

Study of chromium and nickel content in white asparagus (Asparagus officinalis, L.). Amaro–López MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1997 Apr;41(2):114–7

Daily dietary chromium intake in Belgium, using duplicate portion sampling. Van Cauwenbergh R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Sep;203(3):203–6

[Quantification of lead, cadmium and chromium by sialochemistry] González M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1997 May–Jun;39(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum chromium in patients on total parenteral nutrition and the ionic species of contaminant chromium. Leung FY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):221–8

Occupational exposure to Cr(VI): comparison between chromium levels in lymphocytes, erythrocytes, and urine. Lukanova A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 69(1):39–44

Systemic release of cobalt and chromium after uncemented total hip replacement. Kreibich DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jan;78(1):18–21

Age–related decreases in chromium levels in 51,665 hair, sweat, and serum samples from 40,872 patients—implications for the prevention of cardiovascular disease and type II diabetes mellitus. Davies S, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May;46(5):469–73

An investigation of occupational metal exposure in thermal spraying processes. Chadwick JK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jun 20;199(1–2):115–24

Blood levels of chromium in diabetic and nondiabetic hemodialysis patients. Romero RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3382–4

CHEMISTRY

The reductive conversion of the carcinogen chromium (VI) and its role in the formation of DNA lesions. Kortenkamp A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):160–75

Chromium (IV)–mediated fenton–like reaction causes DNA damage: implication to genotoxicity of chromate. Luo H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr;26(2):185–91

One–electron reduction of chromium(VI) by alpha–lipoic acid and related hydroxyl radical generation, dG hydroxylation and nuclear transcription factor–kappaB activation. Chen F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):165–72

Synthesis of Cr(IV)–GSH, its identification and its free hydroxyl radical generation: a model compound for Cr(VI) carcinogenicity. Liu KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):54–8

Paper electrophoresis in the study of mixed ligand complexes in solution. The system Fe(III)– and Cr(III)–methyl cysteine–penicillamine. Tewari BB. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):221–4

Intermediates produced in the reaction of chromium(VI) with dehydroascorbate cause single–strand breaks in plasmid DNA. Stearns DM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Mar; 10(3):271–8

Inert chromium and cobalt complexes as probes of magnesium–dependent enzymes. Evaluation of the mechanistic role of the essential metal cofactor in Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Black CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):684–9

Comparative study of the corrosion behavior of MA–956 and conventional metallic biomaterials. Escudero ML, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):313–7

Fracture toughness of CoCr alloy–PMMA cement interface. Mann KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Fall;38(3):211–9

Metal–recognition by repeating polypeptides. Brown S. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;15(3):269–72

DEFICIENCY

Chromium deficiency might contribute to insulin resistance, type 2 diabetes mellitus, dyslipidaemia, and atherosclerosis. [letter] Mahdi GS. **Diabet Med** 1996 Apr;13(4):389–90

METABOLISM

Low frequency electron paramagnetic resonance investigation on metabolism of chromium (VI) by whole live mice. Liu KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Mar–Apr; 26(2):176–84

Removal of heavy metals by two free floating aquatic macrophytes. Mallick N, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Dec;9(4):399–407

Chromium(III) sorption enhancement through NTA—modification of biological materials. Low KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Mar;58(3):380–6

Microprobe X–ray absorption spectroscopic determination of the oxidation state of intracellular chromium following exposure of V79 Chinese hamster lung cells to genotoxic chromium complexes. Dillon CT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):533–5

Chromium uptake and toxicity effects on growth and metabolic activities in wheat, Triticum aestivum L. cv. UP 2003. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul; 34(7):689–91

Blood protein interactions with chromium surfaces. Wälivaara B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 8(1):49–62

Studies on leaching of Cr and Ni from stainless steel utensils in certain acids and in some Indian drinks. Agarwal P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jul 1;199(3):271–5

Effects of exercise on chromium levels. Is supplementation required? Clarkson PM. **Sports Med** 1997 Jun;23(6):341–9 (48 ref.)

[Medicinal plants—concentrators of chromium. The role of chromium in alkaloid metabolism] Lovkova MIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):552–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estimates of the chromium(VI) reducing capacity in human body compartments as a mechanism for attenuating its potential toxicity and carcinogenicity. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):531–7

Measurement of DNA–protein cross–links in human leukocytes following acute ingestion of chromium in drinking water. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1971–7

Absorption, retention and urinary excretion of chromium–51 in rats pretreated with indomethacin and dosed with dimethylprostaglandin E2, misoprostol or prostacyclin. Kamath SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):478–82

Ingestion of chromium(VI) in drinking water by human volunteers: absorption, distribution, and excretion of single and repeated doses. Kerger BD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Jan;50(1):67–95

Observation of steady state in blood and urine following human ingestion of hexavalent chromium in drinking water. Paustenbach DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 6;49(5):453–61

Human ingestion of chromium (VI) in drinking water: pharmacokinetics following repeated exposure. Finley BL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):151–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of arsenic (V)–chromium (III) interaction on plasma glucose and cholesterol levels in growing rats. Aguilar MV, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(3):189–95

A biologically active form of chromium may activate a membrane phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTP). Davis CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12963–9

Effect of chromium nicotinic acid supplementation on selected cardiovascular disease risk factors. Thomas VL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Dec;55(3):297–305

Titanium, chromium and cobalt ions modulate the release of bone–associated cytokines by human monocytes/macrophages in vitro. Wang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2233–40

Influence of chromium (VI) and acidic conditions on removal of pentachlorophenol from soil by Arthrobacter strain ATCC 33790. Edgehill RU. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):737–42

Measurement of DNA–protein cross–links in human leukocytes following acute ingestion of chromium in drinking water. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1971–7

Mechanical responses of chromium–deficient developing rat heart. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Jun;114(2):175–87

Comparison between a normal and a Cr–tolerant strain of Scenedesmus acutus as a food source to Daphnia magna. Gorbi G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov; 35(2):109–11

Beneficial effects of chromium on glucose and lipid variables in control and somatotropin–treated pigs are associated with increased tissue chromium and altered tissue copper, iron, and zinc. Anderson RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar; 75(3):657–61

Supplemental dietary chromium does not influence ACTH, cortisol, or immune responses in young calves inoculated with bovine herpesvirus–1. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):217–23

Effect of shipping and chromium supplementation on performance, immune response, and disease resistance of steers. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1956–64

Immune response and growth of stressed weanling pigs fed diets supplemented with organic or inorganic forms of chromium. van Heugten EV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb; 75(2):409–16

Mechanisms of the carcinogenic chromium(VI)–induced DNA–protein cross–linking and their characterization in cultured intact human cells. Mattagajasingh SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33550–60

Inhibition of T and B cell proliferation by titanium, cobalt, and chromium: role of IL–2 and IL–6. Wang JY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):655–61

The effects of particulate cobalt, chromium and cobalt–chromium alloy on human osteoblast–like cells in vitro. Allen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 May; 79(3):475–82

Metabolite and hormonal responses to glucose or propionate infusions in periparturient dairy cows supplemented with chromium. Subiyatno A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Aug; 79(8):1436–45

Trivalent chromium and the diabetes prevention program. Linday LA. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jul;49(1):47–9 (20 ref.)

Effects of chromium and resistive training on muscle strength and body composition. Hallmark MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):139–44

Effects of chromium on health status, blood neutrophil phagocytosis and in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis of dairy cows. Chang X, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun 15;52(1–2):37–52

[Effects of trivalent chromium on several processes of bioenergetics and adenyl nucleotide metabolism] Nazukin AS. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Elevated serum levels of pantropic p53 proteins in chromium workers. Hanaoka T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Feb;23(1):37–40

TOXICITY

An assessment of the tumorigenic properties of a Hudson County soil sample heavily contaminated with hexavalent chromium. Snyder CA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 May–Jun;52(3):220–6

DNA binding activity of the mammalian translation elongation complex: recognition of chromium– and transplatin–damaged DNA. Wang JF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):450–4

Increased DNA–protein crosslinks in lymphocytes of residents living in chromium–contaminated areas. Taioli E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):175–80

Mechanism of chromium detoxification in Pseudomonas fluorescens is dependent on iron. Appanna VD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec;57(6):875–80

Isolation and characterization of chromium–resistant bacteria from tannery effluents. Basu M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):535–42

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 recognize chromium–damaged DNA. Wang JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):371–5

Assessment of metal extract toxicity on human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Granchi D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun;31(2):183–91

Effect of hexavalent chromium on drug–metabolizing enzymes in male domesticated rabbits. Anjum F, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(1):41–50

Sublethal effects of hexavalent chromium on the body growth rate and liver function enzymes of phenobarbitone–pretreated and promethazine–pretreated rabbits. Anjum F, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(1):51–9

Role of chromium(IV) in the chromium(VI)–related free radical formation, dG hydroxylation, and DNA damage. Luo H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Oct;64(1):25–35

The genotoxicity of iron and chromium in electroplating effluents. Godet F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug;370(1):19–28

Growth and behavioral effects of early postnatal chromium and manganese exposure in herring gull (larus argentatus) chicks [letter; comment] Symms KG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):155–9. Comment on: Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Apr;50(4):607–12.

Potent protective effect of melatonin on chromium(VI)–induced DNA single–strand breaks, cytotoxicity, and lipid peroxidation in primary cultures of

rat hepatocytes. Susa N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):377–84

Clastogenicity and mutagenicity of hexavalent chromium in lacZ transgenic mice. Itoh S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 May 16;91(3):229–33

Chromium induced teratogenicity in female rat. Kanojia RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 31;89(3):207–13

[Molecular effects of chromium compound activity] Woźniak K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(4):383–94 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Determination of urinary zinc, chromium, and copper in steel production workers. Horng CJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Dec;55(3):307–14

Occupational exposure to Cr(VI): comparison between chromium levels in lymphocytes, erythrocytes, and urine. Lukanova A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 69(1):39–44

Urinary excretion of chromium as an indicator of exposure to various chromium forms in MMA/SS welders. Matczak W, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(4):301–13

Response to "Urinary excretion of chromium following ingestion of chromite-ore processing residues in humans: implications for biomonitoring" by Gargas et al [letter; comment] Stern AH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Oct;16(5):605–7, discussion 609–11. Comment on: Risk Anal 1994 Dec;14(6):1019–24.

Occupational exposure to chromium and nickel in the 1980s in Finland. Kiilunen M. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jun 20; 199(1–2):91–101

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Cementless femoral components should be made from cobalt chrome [letter; comment] Rorabeck CH. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Apr;(325):326–7. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1995 Apr;(313):146–53.

Host-bone response to porous-coated cobalt-chrome and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium femoral components in hip arthroplasty. Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry analysis of paired bilateral cases at 5 to 7 years. Scott DF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jun;11(4):429–37

Friction properties at the bone-metal interface: comparison of four different porous metal surfaces. Dammak M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5;35(3):329–36

Deformation behavior of low-carbon Co-Cr-Mo alloys for low-friction implant applications. Salinas-Rodriguez A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):409–19

Elevated serum cobalt with metal-on-metal articulating surfaces. Brodner W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Mar; 79(2):316–21

In vivo comparison of hemocompatibility of materials used in mechanical heart valves. Yang Y, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Sep;5(5):532–7

Tensile bond strength of a resinous cement to a nickel-chromium alloy modified with five surface treatments. Coelho CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):246–9

The effect of storage time of removable partial denture wax pattern on the accuracy of fit of the cast framework. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):375–81

Bond strengths of maxillary anterior base metal resin-bonded retainers with different thicknesses. Ibrahim AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):281–5

Comparative strengths of metal framework structures for removable partial dentures. Ohkubo C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):302–8

Effects of adhesive primers on bond strength of self-curing resin to cobalt-chromium alloy. Yoshida K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):617–20

Metal-on-metal articulation for artificial hip joints: laboratory study and clinical results. Streicher RM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1996;210(3):223–32

[Experimental studies of metal-metal slide combinations and their value in relation to expected in-vivo behavior] Plitz W, et al. **Orthopade** 1997 Feb;26(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in shape of the McKee-Farrar hip endoprosthesis] Täger G, et al. **Orthopade** 1997 Feb;26(2):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vivo wear of the slide combinations ceramics-polyethylene as opposed to metal-polyethylene] Zichner L, et al. **Orthopade** 1997 Feb;26(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Bonding of resin cements to a metal substrate: influence of pretreatment on the adherence energy. Asmussen E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5–6):595–9

Comparison of titanium and cobalt-chromium removable partial denture clasps. Bridgeman JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):187–93

Influence of different metal restorations bonded with resin on fracture resistance of endodontically treated maxillary premolars. Costa LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr; 77(4):365–9

Soldering and remelting influence on fatigue strength of cobalt-chromium alloys. Henriques GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):146–52

A comparison of two methods of adhering composite to metal. Magneville B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul; 76(1):97–101

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of particulate cobalt, chromium and cobalt-chromium alloy on human osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Allen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 May; 79(3):475–82

STANDARDS

[Highly elastic wire made of a Co-Ni-Cr-Mo alloy for orthodontic use] Yoneyama T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;64(1):159 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[A method of integral evaluation of the toxicity industrial ferrous alloy waste] Kazachenok NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of different chromium compounds on blood pressure and lipid peroxidation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 May;47(5):325–30

Performance and glucose metabolism in calves fed a chromium-nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1744–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium allergy in consecutive patients in a country where ferrous sulfate has been added to cement since 1981. Zachariae CO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug; 35(2):83–5

Respiratory health of workers exposed to low levels of chromium in stainless steel production. Huvinen M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;53(11):741–7

Chromic gut suture reduces calcitonin-gene-related peptide and substance P levels in the spinal cord following chronic constriction injury in the rat. Xu J, et al. **Pain** 1996 Mar; 64(3):503–9

ANALYSIS

The use of chromic oxide as a marker for measuring small intestinal digestibility in cannulated dogs. Hill RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1629–34

Speciation of chromium dyes by high-performance liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. Zoorob GK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1–2):157–62

Respiratory health of workers exposed to low levels of chromium in stainless steel production. Huvinen M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;53(11):741–7

Comparison of inert markers [chromic oxide or insoluble ash (Celite)] for determining apparent metabolizable energy of wheat- or barley-based broiler diets with or without enzymes. Scott TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):594–8

[Determination of the passage of two markers in the gastrointestinal tract of steers using different evaluation methods: effect of the level of nutrition] Rothfuss H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(3):283–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of chromium salts on invertase immobilization onto carboxymethyl-cellulose-gelatine carrier system. Emregül E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1423–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Body contour determination and validation for bremsstrahlung SPECT imaging. Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):495–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a biologically active chromium oligopeptide from bovine liver. Davis CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 15;339(2):335–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic modelling in chromium risk assessment. Kortenkamp A. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul;15(7):601–2

Absorption and elimination of trivalent and hexavalent chromium in humans following ingestion of a bolus dose in drinking water. Kerger BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):145–58

PHARMACOLOGY

Chromium oligopeptide activates insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Davis CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4382–5

Formation of reactive oxygen species and DNA strand breakage during interaction of chromium (III) and hydrogen peroxide in vitro: evidence for a chromium (III)-mediated Fenton-like reaction. Tsou TC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Dec 20;102(3):133–53

Immune response and disease resistance of calves fed chromium nicotinic acid complex or chromium chloride. Kegley EB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1278–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Great particles [32P]chromic phosphate for treatment of solid tumors. Zubillaga MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):103–10

CA-125 levels after surgical exploration and radioactive chromic phosphate in ovarian cancer patients. Makhija S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):85–8

TOXICITY

Relative susceptibility of different life stages of Channa punctatus and Cyprinus carpio to nickel-chrome electroplating effluent. Kaur A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):836–41

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 recognize chromium-damaged DNA. Wang JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):371–5

Microprobe X-ray absorption spectroscopic determination of the oxidation state of intracellular chromium following exposure of V79 Chinese hamster lung cells to genotoxic chromium complexes. Dillon CT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):533–5

Induction of mutagenic DNA damage by chromium (VI) and glutathione. Liu S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996; 28(2):71–9

Hodgkin's disease in association with hexavalent chromium exposure. Bick RL, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Oct; 64(3–4):257–62

Lack of toxicity of chromium chloride and chromium picolinate in rats. Anderson RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Jun;16(3):273–9

Chromium-induced production of reactive oxygen species, DNA single-strand breaks, nitric oxide production, and lactate dehydrogenase leakage in J774A.1 cell cultures. Hassoun EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 10(6):315–21

Hexavalent chromium-contaminated soils: options for risk assessment and risk management. Felter SP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;25(1):43–59 (65 ref.)

Long-term exposure of male and female mice to trivalent and hexavalent chromium compounds: effect on fertility. Elbetieha A, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):39–47

Biphasic effects of chromium compounds on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary cells. Liu PS, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 14;117(1):45–53

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Comparison of europium and chromium release assays: cytotoxicity in healthy individuals and patients with cervical carcinoma. von Zons P, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):202–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reproducibility of simplified techniques for the measurement of 51Cr-EDTA clearance. Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Dec;17(12):1065–7

Optimal sampling time for single-sample (Christensen-Groth) 51Cr-EDTA estimation of glomerular filtration rate [letter] Watson WS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jun;17(6):542, 544

[Double isotope albumin flux measurement: diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of acute lung injury] Högerle S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jun;36(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of single sample clearance calculations in 902 patients. A comparison of multiple and single sample techniques. Lundqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):68–72

Effect of NaCl load administered to the fetus on the bidirectional movement of 51Cr-EDTA across rat placenta [see comments] Stulc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R984–9. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R438–40.

Uptake and retention in suckling rats of 51chromium fed with human milk or infant formulas. Payne DL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):1–6

Assessing the site of increased intestinal permeability in coeliac and inflammatory bowel disease. Teahon K, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):864–9

Biokinetics and dosimetry of chromium, cobalt, hydrogen, iron and zinc radionuclides in male reproductive tissues of the rat. Bingham D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Aug; 72(2):235–48

How good is the slope of the second exponential for estimating 51Cr-EDTA renal clearance? Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb;18(2):139–41

CHROMOBACTERIUM

PATHOGENICITY

Case report and review of Chromobacterium sepsis--a gram-negative sepsis mimicking melioidosis. Chong CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jun;38(6):263-5 (19 ref.)

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

Chromoblastomycosis. Elgart GW. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan; 14(1):77-83 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cerebral chromoblastomycosis. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Diaz A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1996; 42(2):95-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with chromomycosis. Galperin C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):479-83

Chromoblastomycosis: a retrospective study of six cases at the Royal Darwin Hospital from 1989 to 1994. Santos LD, et al. **Pathology** 1996 May;28(2):182-7

[Diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy of early chromoblastomycosis in a case example] Mayser P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromoblastomycosis in Rio Grande do Sul: a report of 12 cases] Matte SM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Jul-Aug;30(4):309-11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of subcutaneous mycoses with fluconazole: a report of two cases. Yang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Dec;56(6):432-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chromoblastomycosis in India. Rajendran C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):29-33 (40 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Chromoblastomycosis in a patient with a cardiac transplant. Kinkead S, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Nov;58(5):367-70

Follow-up on a transplant recipient with chromomycosis [letter] Franco A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr; 12(4):852-3

HISTORY

An inquiry on Philoctetes's disease. Urso C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Jun;18(3):326-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Chromoblastomycosis produced by Aureobasidium pullulans in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Redondo-Bellón P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 May;133(5):663-4

Chromoblastomycosis caused by Exophiala spinifera. Padhye AA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):331-5 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Purple erythematous plaques on the face and left arm. Chromomycosis. Artüz F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 133(8):1029, 1032

Persistent viability of the Medlar body. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):96-8

A case of chromomycosis with tumor-like growth. Usuki K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):643-7 (17 ref.)

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis: infection with pigmented fungi. Soomro IN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;46(7):156-8 (9 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of chromoblastomycosis with itraconazole, cryosurgery, and a combination of both. Bonifaz A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):542-7

CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS

Evaluation of chromogenic substrate assays for fibrinolytic analytes in dogs. Lanevschi A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Aug;57(8):1124-30

A rapid and highly sensitive chromogenic microplate assay for quantification of rat and human prothrombin. Rob JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):222-5

Fluorogenic and chromogenic enzyme substrates in culture media and identification tests. Manafi M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1-3):45-58 (72 ref.)

Note: cyclohexenoesculetin-beta-D-glucoside: a new substrate for the detection of bacterial beta-D-glucosidase. James AL, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Apr;82(4):532-6

Simple method for detecting fluconazole-resistant yeasts with chromogenic agar. Patterson TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1794-7

Use of peroxidase substrate Vector VIP for multiple staining in light microscopy. Lanciego JL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):1-7

Cancer procoagulant activity studies using synthetic peptidyl substrates. Mielicki WP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 15; 87(2):251-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chromogenic lactate-leukocyte esterase substrates. Johnson GM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1):76-80

Solid-phase synthesis of peptide-4-nitroanilides. Kaspari A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Nov;48(5):486-94

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of the oxidation of 3,5,3',5'-tetramethylbenzidine by myeloperoxidase determined by transient- and steady-state kinetics. Marquez LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9349-55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of a sensitive and specific reagent for the determination of serum iron to the Bayer DAX48. Artiss JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):269-74

A highly sensitive fluorescent micro-assay of H2O2 release from activated human leukocytes using a dihydroxyphenoxazine derivative. Mohanty JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 28;202(2):133-41

[Value of media containing chromogenic substrates for the identification and the listing of urinary bacteria] Martin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;43(9):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chromogenic substrates selective for activated protein C [letter] Dang QD, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):2220-2

Chromogenic assay for phospholipase D from Streptomyces chromofuscus: application to the evaluation of substrate analogs. Hergenrother PJ, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jul;32(7):783-8

CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATES see **CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS**

CHROMOGRANINS

ANALYSIS

Neuroendocrine markers; chromogranin, pancreastatin and serotonin in the management of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Edgren M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3871-4

Purification and partial characterization of chromogranin-A from human brain. Kumar U. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Mar;41(3):563-70

Development of a radioimmunoassay to a fragment of vasostatin II. Cunningham RT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):304S

Regulatory peptides in the human soft palate. Hauser-Kronberger C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):478-84

In vivo imaging of chromogranin A-positive endocrine tumours by three-step monoclonal antibody targeting. Siccardi AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov; 23(11):1455-9

Chromogranin A immunoreactivity in epithelial cells of the thymus. Ginda WJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996; 34(2):91-3

Immunocytochemical localization of hormones and functional proteins in cultured cells of thyroid medullary carcinoma. Seidel J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996; 34 Suppl 1:67-8

Chromogranin A and pancreastatin-like immunoreactivity in normal pregnancies. Syversen U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4470-5

Occurrence of WE-14 and chromogranin A-derived peptides in tissues of the human and bovine gastro-entero-pancreatic system and in human neuroendocrine neoplasia. Gleeson CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;151(3):409-20

Complex co-localization of chromogranins and neurohormones in the human gastrointestinal tract. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jun;45(6):815-22

Immunocytochemical localization of chromogranin A in the normal and stimulated hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Majdoubi ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Jul;25(7):405-16

Small-cell carcinoma of the endometrium: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Tsujioka H, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):9-16

Comparison of the ontogeny of protein gene product 9.5, chromogranin A and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in developing human lung. Haley KJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Apr 1;37(1):62-8

Isolation and identification of intact chromogranin A and two N-terminal processing products, vasostatin I and II, from bovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules by chromatographic and mass spectrometric methods. Bauer SH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Jun;31(3):273-80

Immunohistochemical study of secretogranin II in 62 neuroendocrine tumours of the digestive tract and of the pancreas in comparison with other granins. Le Gall F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1997;193(3):179-85

Immunohistochemical aspects of chromogranins in endocrine cells of the duodenal mucosa in some primates. Radu I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):155-60

The incidence of chromogranin A defined endocrine cells decreases with tumour progression in gastric adenocarcinoma. Ikeda Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995; 4(5):255-60

Immunocytochemical colocalizations of insulin, aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, S-100 protein and chromogranin A in B-cells of the chicken endocrine pancreas. Takayanagi M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Feb;28(1):17-24

What type of chromogranin does PHE5 monoclonal antibody react with? [letter; comment] Declich P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jun;430(6):509-10. Comment on: Virchows Arch 1996 Jul;428(4-5):237-41.

Polysialylated N-CAM, chromogranin A and B, and secretogranin II in neuroendocrine tumours of the lung. Patriarca C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jun;430(6):455-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chromogranin A plasma concentration and expression in pancreatic islet cell tumors of dogs and cats. Myers NC 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):615-20

Ontogeny, distribution and amine/peptide content of chromogranin A- and B-immunoreactive endocrine cells in the small and large intestine of the chicken. Salvi E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jul;194(1):89-98

In vivo regulation of chromogranin A messenger ribonucleic acid in the parathyroid by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: studies in normal rats and in chronic renal insufficiency. Soliman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2596-600

Stimulus-transcription coupling in pheochromocytoma cells. Promoter region-specific activation of chromogranin a biosynthesis. Tang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 271(45):28382-90

Stimulus coupling to transcription versus secretion in pheochromocytoma cells. Convergent and divergent signal transduction pathways and the crucial roles for route of cytosolic calcium entry and protein kinase C. Tang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1180-92

Chromogranin-A expression in neoplastic neuroendocrine cells and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul-Aug;82(4):390-3

[Increased secretogranin II protein and mRNA expression in C cells of the thyroid in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Schmid KW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Chromogranin A plasma concentration and expression in pancreatic islet cell tumors of dogs and cats. Myers NC 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):615-20

Plasma chromogranin A in pheochromocytoma, primary hyperparathyroidism and pituitary adenoma in comparison with catecholamine, parathyroid hormone and pituitary hormones. Kimura N, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Apr;44(2):319-27

Chromogranin A and chromogranin B are sensitive circulating markers for phaeochromocytoma [see comments] Stridsberg M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):67-73. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1997 Jan;136(1):28-9.

Chromogranin A as serum marker for neuroendocrine neoplasia: comparison with neuron-specific enolase and the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones. Nobels FR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2622-8

Plasma levels of chromogranin A are directly proportional to tumour burden in neuroblastoma. Wassberg E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;151(2):225-30

Plasma chromogranin A in prostatic carcinoma and neuroendocrine tumors [see comments] Kimura N, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb;157(2):565-8. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Feb;157(2):575.

Neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the prostate: do neuroendocrine serum markers reflect immunohistochemical findings? Angelsen A, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jan 1;30(1):1-6

Human pheochromocytoma: different patterns of catecholamines and chromogranins in the intact tumour, urine and serum in clinically unsuspected cases. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;56(6):511-23

Basal chromogranin A and gastrin concentrations in circulation correlate to endocrine cell proliferation in type-A gastritis. Borch K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;32(3):198-202

The use of chromogranin, synaptophysin and islet amyloid polypeptide as markers for neuroendocrine tumours. Stridsberg M. **Ups J Med Sci** 1995;100(3):169-99 (186 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF of neuroleptic-naive first-episode schizophrenic patients: levels of biogenic amines, substance P, and peptides derived from chromogranin A (GE-25) and secretogranin II (secretoneurin). Miller C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 1;39(11):911-8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the secretory vesicle membrane binding region of chromogranin A. Kang YK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):87-90

Identification of the secretory vesicle membrane binding region of chromogranin B. Yoo SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):259-62

Phosphorylation and O-glycosylation sites of bovine chromogranin A from adrenal medullary chromaffin

CHROMOGRANINS

granules and their relationship with biological activities. Strub JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11928–36

GENETICS

Chromogranin mRNA levels in the brain as a marker for acute and chronic changes in neuronal activity: effect of treatments including seizures, osmotic stimulation and axotomy in the rat. Shen PJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):988–1000

alpha–Fluoromethylhistidine elevates histidine decarboxylase mRNA and chromogranin A mRNA levels in rat oxyntic mucosa. Lindström E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S107–8

Transcriptional regulation of the human chromogranin A gene by its 5' distal regulatory element: novel effects of orientation, structure, flanking sequences, and position on expression. Nolan EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Nov 29;124(1–2):51–62

Interaction of nicotine and a H2–receptor antagonist, famotidine, on gastrin and chromogranin A expression. Gomez G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Mar 26;69(2):77–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Three–step immunoscintigraphy with anti–chromogranin A monoclonal antibody in tumours of the pituitary region. Colombo P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;135(2):216–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of chromogranin–A from the adrenal gland of human and bovine. Kumar U. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Sep;40(1):83–91

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, and chromogranin A in the adrenal gland of pigs. Laroche SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;57(7):1074–9

The granin family––its role in sorting and secretory granule formation. Ozawa H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec; 20(6):415–20 (47 ref.)

Rat brain: distribution of immunoreactivity of PE–11, a peptide derived from chromogranin B. Kroesen S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2679–89

Identification of the secretory vesicle membrane binding region of chromogranin B. Yoo SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):259–62

Ontogenetic expression of chromogranin A and its derived peptides, WE–14 and pancreastatin, in the rat neuroendocrine system. Barkatullah SC, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;107(3):251–7

17 alpha–Hydroxylase and chromogranin A in 6th week human fetal adrenals. Ehrhart–Bornstein M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Jan;29(1):30–2

Phosphorylation and O–glycosylation sites of bovine chromogranin A from adrenal medullary chromaffin granules and their relationship with biological activities. Strub JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11928–36

Antibacterial activity of glycosylated and phosphorylated chromogranin A–derived peptide 173–194 from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Strub JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28533–40

PC12 cells show immunoreactivity to a number of proteins and peptides, including vasostatin. Cunningham RT, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(8):1297–301

Expression of the chromogranin A–derived peptides pancreastatin and WE14 in rat stomach ECL cells. Norlén P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18;70(2–3):121–33

Alteration of enteroendocrine and neuropeptides in graft after intestinal transplantation in dogs. Lai HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2561–3

Immunoelectron microscopy for chromogranin A in small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of lung. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):361–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Chromogranin A fragments modulate cell adhesion. Identification and characterization of a pro–adhesive domain. Gasparri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20835–43

URINE

Human pheochromocytoma: different patterns of catecholamines and chromogranins in the intact tumour, urine and serum in clinically unsuspected cases. Aardal S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;56(6):511–23

CHROMOMYCIN A3

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescence spectra of DNA dyes measured in a flow cytometer. Asbury CL, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jul 1; 24(3):234–42

METABOLISM

Differential interactions of the Mg2+ complexes of chromomycin A3 and mithramycin with poly(dG–dC) x poly(dC–dG) and poly(dG) x poly(dC). Majee S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25;36(8):2291–9

Use of the guanine–cytosine (GC) specific fluorochrome, chromomycin A3, as an indicator of poor sperm morphology. Bianchi PG, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Mar;13(3):246–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of minor groove binders on the eukaryotic topoisomerase II cleavage reaction with 41 base pair model oligonucleotides. Bell A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996; 13(4):271–84

CHROMOMYCINS

METABOLISM

Targeting of the HIV–1 long terminal repeat with chromomycin potentiates the inhibitory effects of a triplex–forming oligonucleotide on Sp1–DNA interactions and in vitro transcription. Bianchi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 15;326 (Pt 3):919–27

Targeting of the Sp1 binding sites of HIV–1 long terminal repeat with chromomycin. Disruption of nuclear factor.DNA complexes and inhibition of in vitro transcription. Bianchi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1489–98

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cloricromene reduces myocardial infarct size in rabbits when administered during the early reperfusion period. Zvara DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):266–70

Inhibition of PAF synthesis by stimulated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes with cloricromene, an inhibitor of phospholipase A2 activation. Ribaldi E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1351–8

Effects of cloricromene on the levels of endothelin and on the microcirculatory function in peripheral atherosclerotic arteriopathies. Saitta A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jan; 52(1):8–15

CHROMONES

Spelling of chromone [letter; comment] Edwards AM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Oct;26(10):1220. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Jul;26(7):738–45.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Challenge studies of a leukotriene receptor antagonist. Okudaira H. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2 Suppl):46S–51S (22 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Lipid lateral heterogeneity in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylserine/diacylglycerol vesicles and its influence on protein kinase C activation. Dibble AR, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):1877–90

Determination of SB 216469–S during tablet production using near–infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Han SM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Sep;14(12):1681–9

Effect of pulverization on dehydration behavior of crystals of GK–128, a serotonin3 receptor antagonist. Ito S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Oct;85(10):1117–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Granulosin, a new chromone from Galipea granulosa. Lpez JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jan;60(1):24–6

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of pranlukast hydrolase from rat liver microsomes: the hydrolase is identical to carboxylesterase pI 6.2. Luan L, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jan;20(1):71–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

The single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of pranlukast in healthy volunteers. Brocks DR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(3–4):303–8

The pharmacokinetics of pranlukast in healthy young and elderly subjects. Brocks DR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):375–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Persistent airway eosinophilia after leukotriene (LT) D4 administration in the guinea pig: modulation by the LTD4 receptor antagonist, pranlukast, or an interleukin–5 monoclonal antibody. Underwood DC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):850–7

5–Hydroxytryptamine3 receptor and regulation of gastric emptying in rats. Ito C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;331(2):203–18

Aloesin up–regulates cyclin E/CDK2 kinase activity via inducing the protein levels of cyclin E, CDK2, and CDC25A in SK–HEP–1 cells. Lee KY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Feb;41(2):285–92

Effect of wortmannin and 2–(4–morpholinyl)–8–phenyl–4H–1–benzopyran–4–one (LY294002) on N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced phospholipase D activation in differentiated HL60 cells: possible involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in phospholipase D activation. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1929–36

The effects of SB 216469, an antagonist which discriminates between the alpha 1A–adrenoceptor and the human prostatic alpha 1–adrenoceptor. Chess–Williams R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(6):1093–100

Effects of ONO–1078, a leukotriene antagonist, on cardiovascular responses induced by vagal stimulation, capsaicin, and substance P in guinea pigs. Wei EQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;16(6):485–8

Direct inhibition of the signaling functions of the mammalian target of rapamycin by the phosphoinositide 3–kinase inhibitors, wortmannin and LY294002. Brunn GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5256–67

The phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase inhibitors wortmannin and LY294002 inhibit autophagy in isolated rat hepatocytes. Blommaart EF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15; 243(1–2):240–6

Mast cells in cervical ripening––an immunohistochemical and biomechanical study in rats. Spanggaard H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 May;73(1):91–7

Synthesis and antimycobacterial activity of some new 3–heterocyclic substituted chromones. Gašparová R, et al. **Farmaco** 1997 Apr;52(4):251–3

Effects of a cysteinyl leukotriene antagonist, ONO–1078 (pranlukast), on total airway resistance after antigen challenge in sensitized guinea pigs. Narita S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Apr;46(4):143–6

Inhibition of MG–63 cell proliferation and PDGF–stimulated cellular processes by inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Thomas JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb; 64(2):182–95

Effect of GK–128 [2–[(2–methylimidazol–1–yl)methyl]–benzo[f]thiochromen–1–one monohydrochloride hemihydrate], a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, on colonic function in rats. Ito C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):67–72

Pharmacological characterization of the uroselective alpha–1 antagonist Rec 15/2739 (SB 216469): role of the alpha–1L adrenoceptor in tissue selectivity, part I. Leonardi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1272–83

Pharmacological characterization of the uroselective alpha–1 antagonist Rec 15/2739 (SB 216469): role of the alpha–1L adrenoceptor in tissue selectivity, part II. Testa R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1284–93

ONO–1078 antagonizes diarrhea–causing changes in ion transport and smooth muscle contraction induced by peptidoleukotrienes in rat and human colon in vitro. Tominaga M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep; 278(3):1058–63

Peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of beta–carotene in HL–60 cells and in model systems: involvement of phenoxyl radicals. Tyurin VA, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Feb;32(2):131–42

Role of eicosanoid inhibition of ischemia reperfusion injury: intact and isolated rat heart studies. Shekher A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 May;19(4):223–9

Inhibition of LTB4 biosynthesis in situ by CGS 23885, a potent 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, correlates with its pleural fluid concentrations in an experimentally induced rat pleurisy model. Raychaudhuri A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 355(4):470–4

Evidence against a significant role for mast cells in blastocyst implantation in the rat and mouse. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(8):1157–64

Effect of pranlukast, an oral leukotriene receptor antagonist, on leukotriene D4 (LTD4) challenge in normal volunteers. O'Shaughnessy TC, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jun;52(6):519–22

[Inhibitory effect of ONO–1078, a novel leukotriene receptor antagonist, on human peripheral blood eosinophils] Kobayashi S, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Nov;45(11):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leukotriene antagonist prevents exacerbation of asthma during reduction of high–dose inhaled corticosteroid. The Tokyo Joshi–Idai Asthma Research Group. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1235–40

Worldwide clinical experience with the first marketed leukotriene receptor antagonist. Barnes NC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2 Suppl):52S–60S (20 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of pranlukast, a selective cysteinyl leukotriene receptor antagonist, on bronchial asthma. Oosaki R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Sep; 114(1):97–100

Results of the first U.S. double–blind, placebo–controlled, multicenter clinical study in asthma with pranlukast, a novel leukotriene receptor antagonist. Grossman J, et al. **J Asthma** 1997;34(4):321–8

Peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist diminishes pancreatic edema formation in rats with cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis. Hirano T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 32(1):84–8

Pranlukast, a novel leukotriene receptor antagonist: results of the first European, placebo controlled, multicentre clinical study in asthma. Barnes NC, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jun;52(6):523–7

[Cough–variant asthma successfully treated with a peptide

leukotriene receptor antagonist] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 35(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonists in asthma therapy] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Nov; 54(11):3049–55 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOPLASTS see **PLASTIDS**

CHROMOSOMAL PROBES see **DNA PROBES**

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE

Site-specific base deletions in human alpha-satellite monomer DNAs are associated with regularly distributed CENP-B boxes. Yoda K, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May; 5(3):207–11
Dynamic elastic behavior of alpha-satellite DNA domains visualized in situ in living human cells. Shelby RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):545–57

ANALYSIS

Modulation of CENP-E organization at kinetochores by spindle microtubule attachment. Thrower DA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(2):121–33
Human chromosome pellicle antibody recognizing centromere protein-C (CENP-C), the main component of the kinetochore. Xie Y, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):13–9
Nuclear autoantigen p330d/CENP-F: a marker for cell proliferation in human malignancies. Landberg G, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):90–8
The kinesin-like protein CENP-E is kinetochore-associated throughout poleward chromosome segregation during anaphase-A. Brown KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):961–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of protein synthesis by extracellular matrix: potential involvement of two nucleolar proteins, nucleolin and fibrillarin. Gillery P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):94–9
Cellular expression of human centromere protein C demonstrates a cyclic behavior with highest abundance in the G1 phase. Knehr M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10234–9

CHEMISTRY

Self-association of chromo domain peptides. Cowell IG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 8;1337(2):198–206
Characterization of internal DNA-binding and C-terminal dimerization domains of human centromere/kinetochore autoantigen CENP-C in vitro: role of DNA-binding and self-associating activities in kinetochore organization. Sugimoto K, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):132–41
Human homolog of Drosophila heterochromatin-associated protein 1 (HP1) is a DNA-binding protein which possesses a DNA-binding motif with weak similarity to that of human centromere protein C (CENP-C). Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):153–9
Domain-specific interactions of human HP1-type chromodomain proteins and inner nuclear membrane protein LBR. Ye Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6; 272(23):14983–9

GENETICS

Expression of the highly toxic centromere binding protein CENP-B in E. coli using the pET system in the absence of the inducer IPTG. Bocanegra JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):798–800, 802
Heterochromatin protein HP1Hsbeta (p25beta) and its localization with centromeres in mitosis. Furuta K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;106(1):11–9
Sheep CENPB and CENPC genes show a high level of sequence similarity and conserved synteny with their human homologs. Burkin DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):86–9
FISH mapping of centromere protein C (CENPC) on human chromosome 4q31-->q21. Xie Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):192–3
cec-1, a soma-specific chromobox-containing gene in C. elegans. Agostoni E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Sep 15; 178(2):316–26
Isolation, sequencing, and mapping of the human homologue of the yeast transcription factor, SPT5. Chiang PW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):421–4
The sperm nuclear basic proteins (SNBPs) of the sponge Neofibularia nolitangere: implications for the molecular evolution of SNBPs. Ausió J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jul; 45(1):91–6
Genomic analysis of the mouse protamine 1, protamine 2, and transition protein 2 gene cluster reveals hypermethylation in expressing cells. Choi YC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):317–23
An unusual fibrillarin gene and protein: structure and functional implications. David E, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun;8(6):1051–61
Purification and characterization of a CENP-B homologue protein that binds to the centromeric K-type repeat DNA of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lee JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8427–32
Cloning of cDNA encoding rat spermatidal protein TP2 and expression in Escherichia coli. Meetei AR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Dec;8(4):409–15
Centromeres, CENP-B and Tigger too. Kipling D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Apr;13(4):141–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of recognition of a mouse centromere by anti-centromere proteins. Vig BK. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):101–3
A cross-reactive idiotype in scleroderma. Vázquez-Abad D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):420–7
The autoimmunity-inducing xenobiotic mercury interacts with the autoantigen fibrillarin and modifies its molecular and antigenic properties. Pollard KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3521–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Condensins, chromosome condensation protein complexes containing XCAP-C, XCAP-E and a Xenopus homolog of the Drosophila Barren protein. Hirano T, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):511–21

METABOLISM

Zinc dependent recognition of a human CpG island sequence by the mammalian spermatidal protein TP2. Kundu TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15626–32
Processing of fibrillarin-associated snoRNAs from pre-mRNA introns: an exonucleolytic process exclusively directed by the common stem-box terminal structure. Cavaillé J, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(6):443–56
Human Supt5h protein, a putative modulator of chromatin structure, is reversibly phosphorylated in mitosis. Stachora AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):74–8
Binding of human minichromosome maintenance proteins with histone H3. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24115–22
Domain-specific interactions of human HP1-type chromodomain proteins and inner nuclear membrane protein LBR. Ye Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6; 272(23):14983–9
Assembly of CENP-A into centromeric chromatin requires a cooperative array of nucleosomal DNA contact sites. Shelby RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):501–13
Localisation of the Ki-67 antigen within the nucleolus. Evidence for a fibrillarin-deficient region of the dense fibrillar component. Kill IR. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1253–63
Influenza virus NS1 protein alters the subnuclear localization of cellular splicing components. Fortes P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):1001–7
Neither HMG-14a nor HMG-17 gene function is required for growth of chicken DT40 cells or maintenance of DNaseI-hypersensitive sites. Li Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 15;25(2):283–8
CENP-E is an essential kinetochore motor in maturing oocytes and is masked during mos-dependent, cell cycle arrest at metaphase II. Duesbery NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9165–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Human Supt5h protein, a putative modulator of chromatin structure, is reversibly phosphorylated in mitosis. Stachora AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):74–8
The autoimmunity-inducing xenobiotic mercury interacts with the autoantigen fibrillarin and modifies its molecular and antigenic properties. Pollard KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3521–8
[A comparative study of the nonhistone chromosomal proteins (pp23) from rat and bull kidneys] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

RSC, an essential, abundant chromatin-remodeling complex. Cairns BR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27;87(7):1249–60
Centromeres of human chromosomes. Sullivan BA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(3):182–91 (73 ref.)
The product of proliferation disrupter is concentrated at centromeres and required for mitotic chromosome condensation and cell proliferation in Drosophila. Török T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jan 15;11(2):213–25
Chromosomal proteins and cytokinesis: patterns of cleavage furrow formation and inner centromere protein positioning in mitotic heterokaryons and mid-anaphase cells. Eckley DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1169–83
[Functions of centromere protein B (CENP-B) and control of metaphase progression] Masumoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1876–82 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of kinetochores in the holocentric chromosomes of Graphosoma italicum. González-García JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;70(4):352–60

CHROMOSOMAL RNA see **RNA, NUCLEAR**

CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION see **TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)**

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

see related
MICRONUCLEI

Maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 14. Coviello DA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996; 45(1-2):169–72
Uniparental disomy and genome imprinting: an overview. Engel E. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996; 45(1-2):19–39 (91 ref.)
Uniparental disomy and genomic imprinting in humans. Schinzel A. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996; 45(1-2):145–52 (35 ref.)
Establishment of a new myeloid cell line with i(17q) as the sole chromosomal anomaly from the bone marrow of a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Mizobuchi N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Aug;51(4):227–32
Cellular and subcellular studies of the radiation effects of Auger electron-emitting estrogens. DeSombre ER, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(7):833–40
Fluence and mutagenic side effects of excimer laser radiation applied in ophthalmology in human lymphocytes in vitro. Förster W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr; 75(2):124–7
Chromosome instability in untreated adult celiac disease patients. Fundia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:82–4
Cytogenetic effects of the herbicide chloridazon in cultured sheep lymphocytes. Siviková K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997; 45(1):11–6
In vivo genotoxicity of alcohol consumption and lead exposure in printing press workers. Rajah TT, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):65–8
BCR-ABL rearrangement in adult T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Colleoni GW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec;53(4):277–8
Correlation between CD34 expression and chromosomal abnormalities but not clinical outcome in acute myeloid leukemia. Fruchart C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov; 53(3):175–80
Noncomplementation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in ataxia-telangiectasia/ataxia-telangiectasia-variant heterodikaryons [letter] Stumm M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1246–51
Chromosome aberrations in hospital workers: evidence from surveillance studies in Italy (1963-1993). Bonassi S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Mar;31(3):353–60
Delimiting the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome critical region to 750 kilobase pairs. Altherr MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):47–53
Comparison of phenotype between patients with Prader-Willi syndrome due to deletion 15q and uniparental disomy 15. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):433–40
Maternal balanced translocation leading to partial duplication of 4q and partial deletion of 1p in a son: cytogenetic and FISH studies using band-specific painting probes generated by chromosome microdissection. Chen Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):160–6
Diagnosis of four chromosome abnormalities of unknown origin by chromosome microdissection and subsequent reverse and forward painting. Coêlho KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):468–71
A complex chromosome rearrangement with at least five breakpoints studied by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gibson LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11; 68(4):417–20
Delayed diagnosis in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome due to maternal uniparental disomy 15. Gunay-Aygun M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):106–10
Non-mosaic tetrasomy 9p in a liveborn infant with multiple congenital anomalies: case report and comparison with trisomy 9p. Leichtman LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):434–7
Comparison of phenotype in uniparental disomy and deletion Prader-Willi syndrome: sex specific differences. Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):133–6
Uniparental isodisomy of chromosome 14 in two cases: an abnormal child and a normal adult [letter; comment] Papenhausen PR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2; 66(1):90. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 2;66(1):89.
Chromosome instability with bleomycin and X-ray hypersensitivity in a boy with Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Pérez-Vera P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):24–7
An infant with a mosaic 45,X/46,X,psu dic(Y)(pter-->q11.2::q11.2-->pter) karyotype and mixed gonadal dysgenesis studied for extent of mosaicism in the gonads. Reddy KS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30; 66(4):441–4
Delineation of a duplication map of chromosome 3q: a new case confirms the exclusion of 3q25-q26.2 from the duplication 3q syndrome critical region. Rizzu P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):428–32
Phenotype of maternal UPD(14) [letter; comment] [see comments] Robinson WP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):89. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Nov

20;59(3):271–5. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 2;66(1):90.

Prenatally diagnosed de novo apparently balanced complex chromosome rearrangements: two new cases and review of the literature. Ruiz C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):478–84 (37 ref.)

Report of two new cases of Pallister–Killian syndrome confirmed by FISH: tissue-specific mosaicism and loss of i(12p) by in vitro selection. Schubert R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):106–10

Partial 9p monosomy in a girl with a tdic(9p23;13p11) translocation, minor anomalies, obesity, and mental retardation. Serra A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):139–43

Hypopigmentation in the Prader–Willi syndrome correlates with P gene deletion but not with haplotype of the hemizygous P allele. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):57–62

High-level DNA amplifications are common genetic aberrations in B-cell neoplasms. Werner CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):335–42

Cytogenetic and immunohistochemical analysis of an adult anaplastic neuroblastoma. Cowan JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Aug;21(8):957–63

Chromosome aberrations after radiotherapy in patients treated for non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mahé MA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):92–8

Cytogenetic analysis in peripheral lymphocytes of cancer patients treated with cytostatic drugs: results from an EC Collaborative Study. Carbonell E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul;7(5):514–9

m-N-N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminocinnamic acid and four new homo-aza-steroidal esters induce chromosomal abnormalities and affect protein synthesis in human lymphocytes in vitro. Psaraki K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan;8(1):73–9

Genotoxic effects of Karwinskia humboldtiana toxin T-514 in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Velazco MR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug;7(6):710–5

Coexisting clones in diploid and near-diploid cell lines. Chen TR. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3377–85

Cytogenetics of parametrial leiomyoma. Dahlenfors R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2121–2

Cytogenetical observations in a cultured polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma originating from the minor salivary glands. Dahlenfors R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):105–6

Tissue subtraction DNA in situ hybridization (TSDISH): in situ detection of DNA abnormalities in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections by subtraction hybridization with whole genomic DNA. Itakura Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):121–8

A report on 158 cases of transcervical chorionic villus sampling. Salihu HM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997; 259(2):91–5 (17 ref.)

Cytogenetic findings in 303 Mexican patients with de novo acute myeloblastic leukemia. Arana-Trejo RM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):209–14

Cytogenetic effects of space radiation in lymphocytes of MIR-18 crews. Yang TC, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997;31(2):8–14

Extensive chromosome aberrations in Spiroplasma citri Strain BR3. Ye F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Aug;34(7-8):269–86

Some effects of 1,4-dihydroisonicotinic acid derivatives on repair pathways involved in chemical mutagenesis. Kuzhir TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):139S

Chromosomal abnormalities in bovine embryos and their influence on development. Kawarsky SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):53–9

Genotoxic effects induced in cultured Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells by contaminated aquatic environments. Venegas W, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(3-4):217–23

Cytogenetic and morphologic findings in chorionic villi from spontaneous abortions. Silvestre E, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):353–7

The HRX proto-oncogene product is widely expressed in human tissues and localizes to nuclear structures. Butler LH, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3361–70

Design and validation of DNA probe sets for a comprehensive interphase cytogenetic analysis of acute myeloid leukemia. Fischer K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15; 88(10):3962–71

Differential rates of somatic hypermutation in V(H) genes among subsets of chronic lymphocytic leukemia defined by chromosomal abnormalities. Oscier DG, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4153–60

A chromosome 14q11/TCR alpha/delta specific yeast artificial chromosome improves the detection rate and characterization of chromosome abnormalities in T-lymphoproliferative disorders. Rack KA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1233–40

Prognostic value of metaphase-fluorescence in situ hybridization in follow-up of patients with acute myeloid leukemia in remission. El-Rifai W, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3330–4

Aberrations of the B-cell receptor B29 (CD79b) gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Thompson AA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1387–94

Pure red cell aplasia: its clinical association and treatment [letter; comment] Wong KF, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15; 88(8):3244–5. Comment on: Blood 1996 Apr 1;87(7):3000–6.

Ultrasonographic "soft markers" of fetal chromosomal defects [editorial] [see comments] Whittle M. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):918. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 19;315(7101):189–90.

What happens subsequently in AML when cytogenetic abnormalities persist at bone marrow harvest? Results of the 10th UK MRC AML trial. Medical Research Council Leukaemia Working Parties. Grimwade D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(11):1117–23

Detection of occasional and clonal chromosome aberrations in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Testoni N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Dec;18(6):1141–5

Recurrent gains of 1q, 8 and 12 in the Ewing family of tumours by comparative genomic hybridization. Armengol G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1403–9

Involvement of chromosome 6 in endometrial cancer. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1831–5

Werner's syndrome--chromosome analyses of cultured fibroblasts and mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Morita K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):620–3

Comparative genomic hybridization detects genomic abnormalities in 80% of follicular lymphomas. Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr; 97(1):119–22

Relationship of T leukaemias with cerebriform nuclei to T-prolymphocytic leukaemia: a cytogenetic analysis with in situ hybridization. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(4):724–32

Hypodiploidy and 22q11 rearrangements at diagnosis are associated with poor prognosis in patients with multiple myeloma. Calasanz MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug; 98(2):418–25

Dyskeratosis congenita with an unusual chromosomal abnormality [letter; comment] Demiroglü H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):243–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 Mar;92(4):775–9.

Chronic neutrophil leukaemia in adolescence and young adulthood. Hasle H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(4):628–30

Additional chromosome abnormalities confer worse prognosis in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Hiorns LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):314–21

Cytogenetic abnormalities and their prognostic significance in idiopathic myelofibrosis: a study of 106 cases. Reilly JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):96–102

Prognostic significance of additional chromosome abnormalities in adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rieder H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):678–91

Cytogenetics adds independent prognostic information in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia on MRC trial UKALL XA. MRC Adult Leukaemia Working Party [see comments] Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):601–10. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1997 Jun;97(4):937–8.

Frequent involvement of chromosomes 1, 3, 7 and 8 in splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma. Solé F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):446–9

Clonal chromosomal abnormalities as direct evidence for clonality in nasal T/natural killer cell lymphomas. Tien HF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(3):621–5

Counselling implications of chromosomal abnormalities other than trisomy 21 detected through a maternal serum screening programme. Sheridan E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):42–5

Cytogenetic abnormalities on chromosome 18 associated with bipolar affective disorder or schizophrenia. Mors O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:278–80

Genetics of childhood cancer. Pritchard-Jones K. **Br Med Bull** 1996 Oct;52(4):704–23 (68 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies on a patient with prepubertal breast cancer: a case report. Balsara BR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;39(3):343–7

Mammary epithelial hyperplasias: alterations related solely to proliferation? Burbano RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;41(2):95–101

Morphologic and molecular cytogenetics in neuroblastoma. Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 1;75(7):1694–9

Survival of cells with bleomycin-induced chromosomal lesions in the cultured lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Wu XF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul; 5(7):527–32

Duplication of 2q31-qter as a sole aberration in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bajalica-Lagercrantz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):102–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and chromosome 21. Berger R. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):8–12 (73 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of 120 primary pediatric brain tumors and literature review. Bhattacharjee MB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):39–53 (54 ref.)

Interleukin-3 plus interleukin-6 may improve chromosomal analysis of multiple myeloma: cytologic and cytogenetic evidence in thirty-four patients. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):171–5

Cytogenetic and clinicobiological features of acute leukemia with stem cell phenotype: study of nine cases. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):31–6

Multiple chromosomal mechanisms generate an EWS/FLI1 or an EWS/ERG fusion gene in Ewing tumors. Desmaze C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):12–9

Cytogenetic findings in a Fanconi anemia patient with AML [letter] Ferti A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):182–3

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of archival formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded uveal melanomas. Ghazvini S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):95–101

Chromosomal numerical aberrations in gastric carcinoma: analysis of eighteen cases using in situ hybridization. Han K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):122–9

Cytogenetic analysis of adamantinoma of long bones: further indications for a common histogenesis with osteofibrous dysplasia. Hazelbag HM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):5–11

Chromosomal aberration in lipoblastoma: a case with 46,XX,ins(8;6)(q11.2;q13q27). Kanazawa C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):163–5

Genetic aberrations in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia by comparative genomic hybridization. Karhu R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):123–9

Alteration of numerical chromosomal aberrations during progression of colorectal tumors revealed by a combined fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA ploidy analysis of intratumoral heterogeneity. Katsura K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):146–53

Detection of a dup(17q) and inv(16) by fluorescence in situ hybridization in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Koo S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):87–9

No DNA copy number changes in osteochondromas: a comparative genomic hybridization study. Larramendy ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):76–8

Allelic imbalance at chromosome 1q21 in Wilms tumor. Law MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):54–9

Myelodysplastic syndrome presenting with clonal rearrangement isolated to chromosomal region 1q. Mogul MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):210–2

Cytogenetic support for early malignant change in a diffuse neurofibroma not associated with neurofibromatosis. Molenaar WM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug; 97(1):70–2

Establishment and characterization of a renal cell carcinoma line from a patient with von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Morash BA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):50–7

Genetic alterations in leukemias and lymphomas: impressive progress and continuing complexity. Nowell PC. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):13–9 (52 ref.)

Clonal chromosome aberrations with monosomy of chromosome 8 in a case of grade III chondrosarcoma. Ptaszynski K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug; 97(1):60–3

Telomeric fusions in cultured human fibroblasts as a source of genomic instability. Riboni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):130–6

Hyperdiploid karyotype in a choroid plexus papilloma. Roland B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):130–1 (9 ref.)

Identification of chromosome changes in acute myeloid leukemia (AML-M2) by molecular cytogenetics. Starza RL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):148–52

Cytogenetics of non-small cell lung cancer: simple technique for obtaining high quality chromosomes by fine needle aspirate cultures. Sundareshan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):53–60

Cytogenetic analysis of several pseudomyxoma peritonei lesions originating from a mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix. Teixeira MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):157–9

Karyotypic and clinical progression of ANLL in a patient with constitutional der(15;21)(q10;q10). Zámečniková A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):81–3

Ploidy analysis in paraffin-embedded malignant fibrous histiocytoma by DNA cytofluorometry and flourescence in situ hybridization. Murata H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16;118(1):123–8

Distinct patterns of chromosomal alterations in high- and low-grade head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Bockmühl U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5325–9

p53 mutations and chromosome instability in basal cell carcinomas developed at an early or late age. D'Errico M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):747–52

Comparison of DNA gains and losses in primary renal clear cell carcinomas and metastatic sites: importance of 1q and 3p copy number changes in metastatic events. Gronwald J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):481–7

Detection of c-myc oncogene amplification and chromosomal anomalies in metastatic prostatic carcinoma by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Jenkins RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):524–31

Genetic heterogeneity and clonal evolution underlying development of asynchronous metastasis in human breast cancer. Kuukasjärvi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15; 57(8):1597–604

Chromosomal imbalance maps of malignant solid tumors: a cytogenetic survey of 3185 neoplasms. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2765–80

The FHIT and PTPRG genes are deleted in benign proliferative breast disease associated with familial breast cancer and cytogenetic rearrangements of chromosome band 3p14. Panagopoulos I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4871–5

Patterns of chromosomal imbalances in adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Petersen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2331–5

Marked genetic differences between stage pTa and stage pT1 papillary bladder cancer detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Richter J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15; 57(14):2860–4

Neoplastic transformation: the contrasting stability of human and mouse cells. Holliday R. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:103–15 (63 ref.)

Ascorbic acid and beta-carotene as modulators of oxidative damage. Cozzi R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):223–8

Folate, vitamin B12, homocysteine status and chromosome damage rate in lymphocytes of older men. Fenech MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1329–36

Selective elimination of human lymphoid cells with unstable chromosome aberrations by p53-dependent apoptosis. Schwartz JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):201–5

Structure–activity relationship in the induction of chromosomal aberrations and spindle disturbances in Chinese hamster epithelial liver cells by regioisomeric phenanthrene quinones. Turchi G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1997 Mar;13(3):155–65

Impact of environmental pollution on chromosomes and DNA of inhabitants of Upper Silesia. Chorąży M. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996;4 Suppl:27–8

Genotoxic effects of crude juices from Brassica vegetables and juices and extracts from phytopharmaceutical preparations and spices of cruciferous plants origin in bacterial and mammalian cells. Kassie F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Sep 27;102(1):1–16

Cytological study of the brown dominant position effect. Belyaeva ES, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):124–32

Rapid detection of euchromatin by Alu-PRINS: use in clinical cytogenetics. Callen DF, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):81–5

Paternally inherited chromosomal structural aberrations detected in mouse first-cleavage zygote metaphases by multicolour fluorescence in situ hybridization painting. Marchetti F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Dec;4(8):604–13

Extremely long-term survival of chronic myelogenous leukemia in a male with absence of the Y chromosome. Wang WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Aug;58(2):132–5

Genomic instability associated with limb defects: case report and review of the literature. Brewer CM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):99–109 (34 ref.)

Chromosome 22q11 deletion and other chromosome aberrations in cases with cleft palate, congenital heart defects and/or mental disability. A survey based on the Danish Facial Cleft Register. Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):116–20

Molecular characterization of 21p- variant chromosome. Conte RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):103–5

Complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 1, 4 and 16 revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Johannesson T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr; 51(4):281–5

De novo 46,XX, dir dup (11)(q133.3—>q14.2) in a patient with mental retardation, congenital cardiopathy and thrombopenia. Legius E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr; 49(4):206–10

Multiple congenital malformations in an infant prenatally diagnosed with mosaicism for dup(1q) and del(Xq). Wells SR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):216–9 (10 ref.)

Two mosaic-YY males carrying asymmetric Y chromosomes. Zelante L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):65–8

Applying local statistics to detect subtle G-bands in chromosomes. van Bebber G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):169–75

Cytogenetics and experimental models. Bridge JA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Jul;8(4):284–8 (33 ref.)

Developments in cytogenetics and oncogenes in acute leukemia. Strout MP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1997 Jan; 9(1):8–17 (76 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of lymphoma. Veronese ML, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Sep;8(5):346–52 (44 ref.)

Citrinin-induced chromosomal abnormalities in the bone marrow cells of Mus musculus. Jeswal P. **Cytobios** 1996; 86(344):29–33

Chromosome imbalances in papillary renal cell carcinoma and first cytogenetic data of familial cases analyzed by comparative genomic hybridization. Bentz M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):17–21

Topoisomerase II inhibition in mitosis produces numerical and structural chromosomal aberrations in human fibroblasts. Cimini D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1–2):61–7

3p21 is a recurrent treatment-related breakpoint in myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia. Shi G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):295–9

Allelic fusion of DNA topoisomerase II alpha and retinoic acid receptor alpha genes in adriamycin-resistant p388 murine leukemia revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Squire JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2–3):164–6

Correction of the spontaneous and DEB-induced chromosomal aberrations in Fanconi anemia cells of the FA(C) complementation group by the FACC gene. Stavropoulos DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2–3):194–6

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of Wilms tumors. Steenman M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3–4):296–303

In vivo cytogenetic damage revealed by FISH analysis of micronuclei in uncultured human T lymphocytes. Surrallés J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):151–4

Automated assessment of numerical chromosomal aberrations in paraffin embedded prostate tumor cells stained by in situ hybridization. Mesker WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Dec 15;26(4):298–304

Sample preparation and in situ hybridization techniques for automated molecular cytogenetic analysis of white blood cells. van de Rijke FM, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1; 24(2):151–7

In situ hybridization of chromosome 6 on fine-needle aspirates from breast carcinomas: comparison of numerical abnormalities and ER/PgR status and staining pattern. Sauer T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):420–4

Gain of chromosome 20 is a frequent aberration in liver metastasis of colorectal cancers. Nanashima A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1388–93

Overview of screening techniques. Recent advances in prenatal diagnosis for aneuploidy. Chard T. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30;47 Suppl:S3–4 (0 ref.)

Isolation and genetic analysis of fetal nucleated red blood cells from maternal blood: the Baylor College of Medicine experience. Elias S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Dec 30; 47 Suppl:S85–8 (8 ref.)

Monitoring populations for DNA repair deficiency and for cancer susceptibility. Au WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:579–84

Benzene-induced chromosome aberrations: a follow-up study. Forni A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1309–12

Chromosome painting in biological dosimetry: assessment of the ability to score stable chromosome aberrations using different pairs of paint probes. García Sagredo JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:475–7

Cytogenetic Monitoring of Farmers exposed to pesticides in Colombia. Hoyos LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:535–8

Low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH2) polymorphism, alcohol-drinking behavior, and chromosome alterations in peripheral lymphocytes. Morimoto K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:563–7

Cytogenetic markers of susceptibility: influence of polymorphic carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes. Norppa H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:829–35 (53 ref.)

The importance of age and smoking in evaluating adverse cytogenetic effects of exposure to environmental agents. Tucker JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:489–92

Cytogenetic findings on shoe workers exposed long-term to benzene. Tunca BT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1313–7

Dose-response relationship for the induction of chromosomal abnormalities in gamma-irradiated human spermatozoa. Alvarez R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(4):357–66

Multilaboratory comparison of in vitro tests for chromosome aberrations in CHO and CHL cells tested under the same protocols. Galloway SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997; 29(2):189–207

Studies for a genotoxic potential of some endogenous and exogenous sex steroids. II. Communication: examination for the induction of cytogenetic damage using the chromosomal aberration assay on human lymphocytes in vitro and the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test in vivo. Reimann R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996; 28(2):133–44

Abnormalities of the P16INK4A gene in thyroid cancer cell lines [letter] Ivan M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2369–70

Development and clinical application of an innovative fluorescence in situ hybridization technique which detects submicroscopic rearrangements involving telomeres. Knight SJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–8

Conversion of selective IgA deficiency to common variable immunodeficiency in an adolescent female with 18q deletion syndrome [letter] Slyper AH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;156(2):155–6

Genomic instability and telomerase activity in human bronchial epithelial cells during immortalization by human papillomavirus-16 E6 and E7 genes. Coursen JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):245–53

Genetic disorders in normally androgenized infertile men and the use of intracytoplasmic sperm injection as a way of treatment. Bonaccorsi AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May; 67(5):928–31

Preimplantation embryo chromosome analysis by primed in situ labeling method [published erratum appears in Fetil Steril 1997 Mar;67(3):591] Pellestor F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov;66(5):781–6

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of cisterna magna in fetuses with abnormal karyotype. Rosati P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):260–3

Variability of the adaptive response to low dose radiation in peripheral blood lymphocytes of twins and unrelated donors. Kalina I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1997;43(2):91–5

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in cytogenetics of leukemia. Michalová K. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996; 42(6):311–4 (13 ref.)

Chromosomal anomalies as a predisposing factor for male infertility. Wiland E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997; 35(2):55–62 (59 ref.)

Cytogenetic results from a chronic feeding study of MeIQx in mice. Breneman JW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):717–24

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide towards Chinese hamster ovary cells. Musk SR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Apr;35(3–4):379–85

Serial chromosomal change during the progression of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takahashi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;87(2):45–50

Increased chromosome 20 copy number detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in malignant melanoma. Barks JH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):278–85

Unusual clonal chromosomal evolution in a breast carcinoma and its lymph node metastasis in a patient with Down syndrome. Bernardino J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):195–9

Detection of numerical chromosome anomalies in interphase cells of ovarian carcinomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Brock JA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):120–9

19p+ marker chromosome correlates with relapse in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Choong PF, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):88–93

Loss of heterozygosity at 7q31 in breast cancer: results from an International Collaborative Study Group. The Breast Cancer Somatic Genetics Consortium. Devilee P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):193–9

Advanced-stage cervical carcinomas are defined by a recurrent pattern of chromosomal aberrations revealing high genetic instability and a consistent gain of chromosome arm 3q. Heselmeyer K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):233–40

EWS-ERG fusion transcript produced by chromosomal insertion in a Ewing sarcoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):228–31

A 3p21.3 region is preferentially eliminated from human chromosome 3/mouse microcell hybrids during tumor growth in SCID mice. Kholodnyuk I, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):200–11

Detection of chromosomal DNA gains and losses in testicular germ cell tumors by comparative genomic hybridization. Korn WM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct; 17(2):78–87

Loss of heterozygosity at 11q23.1 in breast carcinomas: indication for involvement of a gene distal and close to ATM. Laake K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):175–80

Comparative genomic hybridization study of primary neuroblastoma tumors. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Lastowska M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):162–9

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 13 in Merkel cell carcinoma. Leonard JH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):93–7

Recurrent chromosomal abnormalities in hepatocellular carcinoma detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Marchio A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan; 18(1):59–65

Probes for hidden hyperdiploidy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Moorman AV, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):40–5

Genetic alterations in primary breast cancers and their metastases: direct comparison using modified comparative genomic hybridization. Nishizaki T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):267–72

Chromosome aberrations in prophylactic mastectomies from women belonging to breast cancer families. Petersson C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jul;16(3):185–8

High-resolution deletion mapping of chromosome arm 17p in childhood primitive neuroectodermal tumors reveals a common chromosomal disruption within the Smith-Magenis region, an unstable region in chromosome band 17p11.2. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):50–8

Abnormalities of chromosomes 3 and 8 in posterior uveal melanoma correlate with prognosis. Sisley K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):22–8

Ring chromosomes in parosteal osteosarcoma contain sequences from 12q13–15: a combined cytogenetic and comparative genomic hybridization study. Szymanska J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):31–4

Discrimination between multicentric and multifocal breast carcinoma by cytogenetic investigation of macroscopically distinct ipsilateral lesions. Teixeira MR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):170–4

Analysis of multiple renal cell adenomas and carcinomas suggests allelic loss at 3p21 to be a prerequisite for malignant development. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):228–32

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of chromosomal changes occurring during development of acquired resistance to cisplatin in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Wasenius VM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr; 18(4):286–91

Novel formation and amplification of the PAX7-FKHR fusion gene in a case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Weber-Hall S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep; 17(1):7–13

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1, 2, and 7 in astrocytomas studied by interphase cytogenetics. Wernicke C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):6–13

Acquired homozygosity (isodisomy) of chromosome 3 during

clonal evolution of a uveal melanoma: association with morphologic heterogeneity. White VA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):138–43

Comparative genomic hybridization and molecular cytogenetic characterization of two prostate cancer xenografts. Williams BJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):299–304

UbcD1, a Drosophila ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme required for proper telomere behavior. Cenci G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1;11(7):863–75

Targeted disruption of ATM leads to growth retardation, chromosomal fragmentation during meiosis, immune defects, and thymic lymphoma [see comments] Xu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2411–22. Comment in: Genes Dev 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2383–8.

Activation of aniline by extracts from plants and induction of chromosomal damages in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kanaya N. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct;71(5):319–22

Recombination hot spots and human disease. Purandare SM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):773–86 (102 ref.)

Fusion transcripts between the HMGIC gene and RTVL–H–related sequences in mesenchymal tumors without cytogenetic aberrations. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):223–6

Detection of numerical karyotype changes in the giant cells of Hodgkin's lymphomas by a combination of FISH and immunohistochemistry applied to paraffin sections. Nolte M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;105(5):401–4

The cytogenetics of lipomatous tumours. Rubin BP, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jun;30(6):507–11 (53 ref.)

Molecular studies in 37 Silver–Russell syndrome patients: frequency and etiology of uniparental disomy. Eggermann T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):415–9

Analysis of structural and numerical chromosome abnormalities in sperm of normal men and carriers of constitutional chromosome aberrations. A review. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):1–21 (143 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in sperm from testicular cancer patients before and after chemotherapy. Martin RH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):214–8

FISH–deletion mapping defines a 270–kb short stature critical interval in the pseudoautosomal region PAR1 on human sex chromosomes. Rao E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug; 100(2):236–9

Latent chromosomal instability in cancer patients. Tzancheva M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):47–51

Simultaneous detection of structural and numerical chromosome abnormalities in sperm of healthy men by multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):608–15

Automated selection of short tandem repeat polymorphism markers for whole genome screening for segmental aneusomy. Biesecker LG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 Mar–Apr; 47(2):76–85

Loss of heterozygosity in usual and special variant carcinomas of the endometrium. Tritz D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May;28(5):607–12

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 14q in low– and high–grade meningiomas. Tse JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jul;28(7):779–85

Are there genetic risks associated with microassisted reproduction? Engel W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 11(11):2359–70 (85 ref.)

Rapid genetic diagnosis at 7–9 weeks gestation: diagnosis of sex, single gene defects and DNA fingerprint from coelomic samples. Findlay I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 11(11):2548–53

Cytogenetic characteristics of ectopic pregnancy. Goddijn M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2769–71

Incidence of diploid and disomic sperm nuclei in 45 infertile men. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar; 12(3):468–73

Marker chromosomes in fetal loss. Kumar C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1321–4 (46 ref.)

Triple colour fluorescent in–situ hybridization for chromosomes X,Y and 1 on spare human embryos. Laverge H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):809–14

The chromosomal complements of multipronuclear human zygotes resulting from intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Macas E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2496–501

Ethical and biological problems of the preimplantation genetic diagnosis for older mothers. Mancuso S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2349–51

Mitotic chromosomal anomalies among 1210 infertile men. Pandiyan N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2604–8

Chromosomes of multipronuclear zygotes resulting from ICSI [letter] Rosenbusch B. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1599–600

The chromosomal normality of unfertilized oocytes from patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Sengoku K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):474–7

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection in infertile patients with structural chromosome abnormalities. Testart J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2609–12

The cytogenetic analysis of human zygotes and preimplantation embryos. Pellestor F. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Nov;1(6):581–5

Cytogenetic analyses of a murine carcinoma cell line and six metastatic derivatives with different degrees of radioresistability. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):137–44

Genotoxic effects in workers exposed to benzene: with special reference to exposure biomarkers and confounding factors. Bogadi–Sare A, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Jul; 35(3):367–73

Cytogenetic studies in ataxia telangiectasia & their use in prenatal diagnosis. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Mar;103:155–8

Cytogenetic findings in metastases from colorectal cancer. Bardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):604–7

Genetics as a diagnostic tool in sarcomatoid renal–cell cancer. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17; 72(2):265–9

Chromosomal findings and p53–mutation analysis in chromophilic renal–cell carcinomas. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):47–50

Microsatellite instability in cervical and endometrial carcinomas. Helland A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4; 70(5):499–501

Integrated Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and chromosomal abnormality in chronic active EBV infection. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):943–7

Chromosome 16 in primary prostate cancer: a microsatellite analysis. Osman I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16; 71(4):580–4

Primary small–cell lung carcinomas and their metastases are characterized by a recurrent pattern of genetic alterations. Schwendel A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):86–93

Multiple types of aberrations in the p16 (INK4a) and the p15(INK4b) genes in 30 esophageal squamous–cell–carcinoma cell lines. Tanaka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):437–42

Medicogenetic features and surgical treatment of patients with congenital malformations of the uterus and vagina. Adamian LV, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 May–Jun;41(3):293–7

Chromosomal abnormalities and oncogenes. Mitani K. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Feb;63(2):81–93 (74 ref.)

Biological dosimetry in simulated in vitro partial irradiations. Barquinero JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):435–40

Differential involvement of chromosomes 1 and 4 in the formation of chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes after X–irradiation. Boei JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Aug;72(2):139–45

Chromosome 2 hypersensitivity and clonal development in murine radiation acute myeloid leukaemia. Bouffler SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Aug;72(2):181–9

Technical report: effect of cryopreservation on chromosomal aberration yield in irradiated lymphocytes. Chambrette V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):671–5

Detection of radiation–induced chromosome aberrations using fluorescence in situ hybridization in drug–induced premature chromosome condensations of tumour cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Coco–Martin JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Mar;71(3):265–73

Detection and evaluation of chromosomal aberrations induced by high doses of gamma–irradiation using immunogold–silver painting of prematurely condensed chromosomes. Gotoh E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Nov; 70(5):517–20

Persistent increase in the rates of apoptosis and dicentric chromosomes in surviving V79 cells after X–irradiation. Jamali M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):705–9

Chromosome analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridization: further indications for a non–DNA–proportional involvement of single chromosomes in radiation–induced structural aberrations. Knehr S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Oct;70(4):385–92

Biodosimetry after accidental radiation exposure by conventional chromosome analysis and FISH. Lindholm C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):647–56

Whole library–amplification and labelling of human chromosome–specific composite probes for fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) using PCR. Oberheitmann B. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 May;71(5):515–7

Ongoing Y–chromosome instability defines sub–clonal variants in radiation–induced leukaemias in the mouse. Plumb M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jul;72(1):1–9

Comparison between fluorescence in situ hybridization and conventional cytogenetics for dicentric scoring: a first–step validation for the use of FISH in biological dosimetry. Roy L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):665–9

Review: proximity effects in the production of chromosome aberrations by ionizing radiation. Sachs RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):1–19 (102 ref.)

Unstable and stable chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of people exposed to Chernobyl fallout in Bryansk, Russia. Salomaa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):51–9

Retrospective biodosimetry of Chernobyl clean–up workers using chromosome painting and conventional chromosome analysis. Snigiryova G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):119–27

Radiation–induced chromosome damage in astronauts' lymphocytes. Testard I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Oct; 70(4):403–11

Genetic factors influencing alpha–particle–induced chromosomal instability. Watson GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 May;71(5):497–503

Centric rings, acentric rings and excess acentric fragments based on a random–walk interphase chromosome model. Wu H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 May;71(5):487–96

Development of secondary leukemia associated with (1;7)(q10;p10) in a patient with Crow–Fukase syndrome. Satoh K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug;35(8):660–2

Cytogenetic effect of griseofulvin in mouse spermatocytes. Fahmy MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):177–83

Investigation of effects of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin (PMSG) on the chromosomal complement of CD–1 mouse embryos. Ma S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Mar; 14(3):162–9

Frequent involvement of chromosome 3p alterations in lung carcinogenesis: allelotypes of 215 established cell lines at six chromosome 3p loci. Buchhagen DL. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;24:198–209

Detection of chromosome instability of tissue fields at risk: in situ hybridization. Hittelman WN, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:57–62 (19 ref.)

Structural and functional abnormalities at 11p15 are associated with the malignant phenotype in sporadic adrenocortical tumors: study on a series of 82 tumors. Gicquel C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug; 82(8):2559–65

Numerical chromosomal aberrations in Hodgkin's disease detected by in situ hybridisation on routine paraffin sections. Pringle JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):553–8

Numerical aberrations of chromosome 7 detected in 15 microns paraffin–embedded tissue sections of primary cutaneous melanomas by fluorescence in situ hybridization and confocal laser scanning microscopy. D'Alessandro I, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Feb;24(2):70–5

Primed in situ (PRINS) labeling for rapid detection of numeric and structural chromosome anomalies. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;96(1):46–50

Quantitative analysis of numerical chromosome aberrations in various morphological types of colorectal carcinomas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):793–800

Numerical chromosome aberrations in hepatocellular carcinoma detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ohsawa N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov;25(5):655–62

Interphase cytogenetic analysis reveals numerical chromosome aberrations in large liver cell dysplasia. Terris B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):313–9

Interphase cytogenetics of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma using non–fluorescent in situ hybridization in paraffin embedded tissue. Choi YJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Oct; 11(5):402–8

Fortuitous detection of uniparental isodisomy of chromosome 6. Bittencourt MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):77–8

Paternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 6 causes transient neonatal diabetes. Whiteford ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):167–8

Cycloactive, aneugenic and clastogenic effects of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis exoantigen in human lymphocyte cultures. Balarin MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(4):247–50

Comparative cytogenetic studies of benign, borderline, and malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Izutsu T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Dec;22(6):541–9

Comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) analysis of neuroblastomas––an important methodological approach in paediatric tumour pathology. Brinkschmidt C, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Apr;181(4):394–400

Rapid detection of karyotype changes in interphase bone marrow cells by oligonucleotide primed in situ hybridization (PRINS). Wilkens L, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Apr;181(4):368–73

Interphase cytogenetics and pathology: a tool for diagnosis and research. Wolfe KQ, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Apr; 181(4):359–61 (38 ref.)

Genetics casebook. Pallister–Killian sindrome. Smulian J, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):406–12 (13 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations detected by chromosome painting in lymphocytes from cancer patients given high doses of therapeutic X–rays. Matsuoka A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;37(4):257–65

Numerical chromosomal aberrations in transition–zone carcinomas of the prostate. Erbersdobler A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1594–8

A high frequency of induction of chromosome aberrations in the fibroblasts of LEC strain rats by X–irradiation. Okui T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):795–7

New routes to goals of prostate cancer research [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):8–9

Detection of chromosomal abnormalities of chromosome 12 in uterine leiomyoma using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):193–202

Cellular/cytogenetic events in CLL. Catovsky D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;22 Suppl 2:41–5 (9 ref.)

Clinical relevance of the breakpoint sites within the M–BCR in 50 patients from Argentina with chronic myeloid leukemia. Giere IA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Aug; 22(5–6):519–22

Prognostic value of cytogenetic abnormalities in previously untreated patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Juneja S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 May;25(5–6):493–501

Non–pyothorax–associated primary pleural lymphoma with complex karyotypic abnormalities. Keung YK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5–6):621–4 (16 ref.)

Lymphoid myelofibrosis associated with high grade B cell lymphoma of the liver: morphological, cytogenetic, and

clinical features. Meckenstock G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jun;26(1-2):197-204

Non-random chromosomal rearrangements and their implications in clinical features and outcome of multiple myeloma and plasma cell leukemia. Taniwaki M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar;21(1-2):25-30 (39 ref.)

Highly complex chromosomal abnormalities in plasma cell leukemia as detected by FISH technique [letter] Azar GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):772-4

Characteristic pattern of chromosomal gains and losses in marginal zone B cell lymphoma detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Dierlamm J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):747-58

Cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic analysis of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: specific chromosome aberrations identify prognostic subgroups of patients and point to loci of candidate genes. Döhner H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 2:S19-24 (65 ref.)

An interstitial 11q23 deletion proven to be a rearrangement interrupting the MLL gene in an infant with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Leblanc T, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1844-6

Unusual cytogenetic evolution in CML treated with interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Maloisel F, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):893-4. Comment on: Leukemia 1996 Jul;10(7):1134-8.

Chromosomal breakpoints and changes in DNA copy number in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. El-Rifai W, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):958-63

Follow-up of residual disease using metaphase-FISH in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. El-Rifai W, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):633-8

Clonality analysis as a tool to study the biology and response to therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes. Schmetzer HM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):660-6

Involvement of peripheral blood cells in multiple myeloma: chromosome changes are the rule within circulating plasma cells but not within B lymphocytes. Zandecki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1034-9

Chromosomal 11 alterations in non-small-cell lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Chan AS, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Aug;15(1):51-65

Variation in assimilating functions occurs in spontaneous Candida albicans mutants having chromosomal alterations. Rustchenko EP, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1765-78

Interphase cytogenetic study of endometrial stromal sarcoma by chromosome in situ hybridization. Cheung AN, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Sep;9(9):910-8

Identical clonality of both components of mammary carcinosarcoma with differential loss of heterozygosity. Zhuang Z, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Apr;10(4):354-62

Complex genomic rearrangement within the 12q15 multiple aberration region induced by integrated human papillomavirus 18 in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Gallego MI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun;19(2):114-21

Analysis of genetic alterations in uterine leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas by comparative genomic hybridization. Packenham JP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug;19(4):273-9

Clonal analysis of delayed karyotypic abnormalities and gene mutations in radiation-induced genetic instability. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6252-62

Chromosome aberrations in human spermatozoa treated with Ca2+ ionophore A23187. Alvarez R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;2(7):481-4

In vivo cytogenetic effects of natural humic acid. Bernacchi F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep;11(5):467-9

The photomutagenicity of fluoroquinolones in tests for gene mutation, chromosomal aberration, gene conversion and DNA breakage (Comet assay). Chételat AA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep;11(5):497-504

A comparison of conventional metaphase analysis of Giemsa-stained chromosomes with multi-colour fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis to detect chromosome aberrations induced by daunomycin. Ellard S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Nov;11(6):537-46

Induction and persistence of cytogenetic damage in mouse splenocytes following whole-body X-irradiation analysed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. III. Chromosome malsegregation/aneuploidy. Hande MP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):125-31

The genetic and non-genetic toxicity of the fungicide Vinclozolin. Hrelia P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep; 11(5):445-53

Modulating factors of individual sensitivity to diepoxybutane: chromosome aberrations induced in vitro in human lymphocytes. Landi S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jan; 12(1):17-22

Detection of chromosomal alterations affecting the 1cen-1q12 region in irradiated granulocytes and lymphocytes by multicolour FISH with tandem DNA probes. Rupa DS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul;12(4):195-200

Topoisomerase II inhibitors fail to induce chromosome-type aberrations in etoposide-resistant cells: evidence for essential contribution of the cleavable complex formation to the induction of chromosome-type aberrations. Suzuki H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jan;12(1):29-33

Conversion of DNA damage into chromosome damage in response to cell cycle regulation of chromatin condensation after irradiation. Terzoudi GI, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul; 12(4):271-6

Detailed data on in vitro MNT and in vitro CA: industrial experience. Albertini S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):187-208

Mismatch repair provokes chromosome aberrations in hamster cells treated with methylating agents or 6-thioguanine, but not with ethylating agents. Armstrong MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):167-78

Immunofluorescent analysis of the organization of telomeric DNA sequences and their involvement in chromosomal aberrations in hamster cells. Balajee AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):163-72

Relationship between chromatin bridges in anaphase and chromosomal aberrations induced by TMP + UVA (365 nm) in CHO cells. Botta R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):253-9

Chromosome analysis of peripheral lymphocytes from persons exposed to radioactive fallout in Norway from the Chernobyl accident. Brøgger A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 12;361(2-3):73-9

Chromosomal aberration analysis in 85 control individuals. Carbonell E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug;370(1):29-37

Chromosomal study in lymphocytes from subjects living or working in buildings constructed with radioactively contaminated rebar. Chen WL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 3;377(2):247-54

Nuclear architecture and the induction of chromosomal aberrations. Cremer C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov; 366(2):97-116 (79 ref.)

In vitro cytogenetic analysis of the effects of oxytocin on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Djelić N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):265-8

Induction of micronuclei, hyperdiploidy and chromosomal breakage affecting the centric/pericentric regions of chromosomes 1 and 9 in human amniotic fluid cells after treatment with asbestos and ceramic fibers. Dopp E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):77-87

Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes from native Andean women and children from northwestern Argentina exposed to arsenic in drinking water. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 1; 370(3-4):151-8

Mechanisms of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations. Edwards AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov;366(2):117-28 (45 ref.)

Genotoxic effects of metronidazole. Elizondo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 13;370(2):75-80

Human chromosome aberrations induced in vitro by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis glycoproteic component (GP 43). Freire-Maia DV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24; 390(1-2):5-10

Protection against radiation-induced chromosome damage in mouse bone marrow by Ocimum sanctum. Ganasoundari A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):271-6

Lack of induction of chromosome aberrations and micronuclei by N-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)-N-phenylparaphenylenediamine in mouse bone marrow cells. George J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 1;370(3-4):191-4

Comparative genotoxicity of six salicylic acid derivatives in bone marrow cells of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug;370(1):1-9

Genotoxicity of 4-chloro-o-toluidine in Salmonella typhimurium, human lymphocytes and V79 cells. Göggelmann W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Aug;370(1):39-47

Cytogenetic effects in human exposure to arsenic. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun;386(3):219-28

DNA content proportionality and persistence of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations studied by FISH. Granath F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov;366(2):145-52

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the chromosomal damage induced by bleomycin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Grillo CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 14;375(1):83-9

Abnormal DNA repair activities in lymphocytes of workers exposed to 1,3-butadiene. Hallberg LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 1;383(3):213-21

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges and delayed cell proliferation in peripheral lymphocytes of Bowen's disease patients and matched controls of arseniasis-hyperendemic villages in Taiwan. Hsu YH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun;386(3):241-51

Genotoxic potential of estrogens. Hundal BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17;389(2-3):173-81

Micronucleus test of erythrocytes and lymphocytes in the blood of the Altai region residents living near the Semipalatinsk atomic proving ground. Ilyinskikh NN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 14;392(3):223-8

Evaluation of potential genotoxicity of pulsed electric and electromagnetic fields used for bone growth stimulation. Jacobson-Kram D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 15; 388(1):45-57

Cytogenetic effects of X-rays in the guinea pig female germ cells. I. The immature oocyte. Jacquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 14;391(3):189-92

Cytogenetic effects of X-rays in the guinea pig female germ cells. II. The maturing oocyte. Jacquet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 14;391(3):193-9

Correlation between micronuclei induction and cell survival in V79 cells exposed to paclitaxel (taxol) in conjunction with radiation. Jagetia GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9; 377(1):105-13

Ultrasound permeabilizes CHO cells for the endonucleases AluI and benzon nuclease. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):245-51

Frequencies of polycentric chromosomes following combinational treatments of Chinese hamster ovary cells with restriction endonucleases and X-rays, bleomycin or DNase I. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3; 373(2):237-44

Cyclophosphamide-induced aberrations of chromosome pairing in pachytene oocytes. Johannisson R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):185-92

Cytogenetic effects in mice of divinylbenzene-55 inhalation. Kligerman AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 13;370(2):107-13

Structural and mechanistic bases for the induction of mitotic chromosomal loss and duplication ('malsegregation') in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: relevance to human carcinogenesis and developmental toxicology. Liu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):209-31

Chromosome aberrations in Syrian hamsters following very low radiation doses in vivo. Lloyd DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):63-8

'Spontaneous' genetic damage in man: evaluation of interindividual variability, relationship among markers of damage, and influence of nutritional status. MacGregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):125-35

Chromosomal breakage correlates with delayed lethality in normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines treated with bleomycin. MacLeod RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11; 372(1):33-42

Comparative evaluation of the in vitro micronucleus test and the in vitro chromosome aberration test: industrial experience. Miller B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):45-59, 187-208

Relative genotoxic potency of arsenic and its methylated metabolites. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun; 386(3):279-90

Antimutagenicity of Tochu tea (an aqueous extract of Eucommia ulmoides leaves): 1. The clastogen-suppressing effects of Tochu tea in CHO cells and mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 15;388(1):7-20

Mechanisms of induction of chromosomal aberrations and their detection by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):247-58

Frequencies of X-ray induced pericentric inversions and centric rings in human blood lymphocytes detected by FISH using chromosome arm specific DNA libraries. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11;372(1):1-7

Radiation induced chromosomal aberrations. Introduction. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov;366(2):65-7

A new semi-automated chromosome analysis system for in vitro chromosomal aberration tests. Odawara K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17;389(2-3):207-12

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in cultured human fibroblasts by inorganic and organic arsenic compounds and the different roles of glutathione in such induction. Oya-Ohta Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1-2):123-9

Allium cepa anaphase-telophase root tip chromosome aberration assay on N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, maleic hydrazide, sodium azide, and ethyl methanesulfonate. Rank J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1-2):121-7

Increase of chromosomal aberrations induced by ionising radiation in peripheral blood lymphocytes of civil aviation pilots and crew members. Romano E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):89-93

Dairy cattle as a bioindicator of exposure to genotoxic substances in a heavily polluted area in northern Bohemia. Rubeš J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 13;391(1-2):57-70

A note on inter-arm intrachange patterns resulting from dual-arm fish painting. Savage JR. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):265-9

Insight into sites. Savage JR. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov; 366(2):81-95 (99 ref.)

Nomenclature systems for FISH-painted chromosome aberrations. Savage JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov; 366(2):153-61 (11 ref.)

Influence of GSTM1 and GSTT1 polymorphisms on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of smokers and pesticide-exposed greenhouse workers. Scarpato R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17;389(2-3):227-35

A critical evaluation of centromeric labeling to distinguish micronuclei induced by chromosomal loss and breakage in vitro. Schuler M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):81-95

Detection of MNNG-induced DNA lesions in mammalian cells; validation of comet assay against DNA unwinding technique, alkaline elution of DNA and chromosomal aberrations. Slameňová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 1; 383(3):243-52

The persistence of aberrations in mice induced by gamma radiation as measured by chromosome painting. Spruill MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):135-45

Effects of the amino acid glutamine on frequency of chromosomal aberrations induced by gamma radiation in Wistar rats. Tavares DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 13; 370(2):121-6

Effects of antioxidants on streptonigrin-induced DNA damage and clastogenesis in CHO cells. Testoni MI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):201-6

In vivo chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of rats treated with Marshal. Topaktaş M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 20;371(3-4):259-64

Benzene-, catechol-, hydroquinone- and phenol-induced cell transformation, gene mutations, chromosome aberrations, aneuploidy, sister chromatid exchanges and unscheduled

DNA synthesis in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 3;373(1):113–23

Chromosome aberrations, micronuclei, aneuploidy, sister chromatid exchanges, and cancer risk assessment. Tucker JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep;365(1–3):147–59 (47 ref.)

X-ray-sensitivity of lymphocytes of aplastic- and Diamond-Blackfan-anemia patients as detected by conventional cytogenetic and chromosome painting techniques. van Diemen PC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3;373(2):225–35

Melatonin and radioprotection from genetic damage: in vivo/in vitro studies with human volunteers. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 20;371(3–4):221–8

Adaptive response to ionizing radiation in human lymphocytes: the problem of scoring aberrations in cells irradiated during asynchronous growth. Wojcik A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov;366(2):137–43 (20 ref.)

Analysis of lymphocytes from uranium mineworkers in Namibia for chromosomal damage using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Zaire R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 4;371(1–2):109–13

Analysis of chromosome segregation by means of fluorescence in situ hybridization: application to cytokinesis-blocked human lymphocytes. Zijno A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):211–9

Cancer research breaks out [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74.

Human KVLQT1 gene shows tissue-specific imprinting and encompasses Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome chromosomal rearrangements [see comments] Lee MP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):181–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Feb;15(2):113–5.

Multicolour spectral karyotyping of mouse chromosomes. Liyanage M. et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):312–5

A breakpoint map of recurrent chromosomal rearrangements in human neoplasia [see comments] Mitelman F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6.

Cytogenetic damage in marrow cells of mice after injections of yttrium-90-labeled monoclonal antibody. McFee AF, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Nov;21(8):1109–14

Characterization of genomic alterations associated with glioma progression by comparative genomic hybridization. Weber RG, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):983–94

Numerical chromosomal changes in high-grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and concomitant invasive carcinoma. Erbersdobler A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):418–27

Induction of radio-adaptive response by low-dose X-irradiation on chromosome aberrations in human embryonic fibroblasts. Ishii K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1996;28(2):83–90

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary der(22)t(11;22) associated with the Dandy-Walker malformation in a fetus. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1137–40

Early prenatal diagnosis: standard cytogenetic analysis of coelomic cells obtained by coelocentesis. Crüger DG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):945–9

DNA for diagnosis [editorial] Ferguson-Smith MA. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(13):1175–9

Nuchal translucency screening for chromosomal abnormalities in a routine ultrasound practice [letter] Frohlich EP. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):785–8

Structural chromosome anomalies in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Howe DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):1003–9

Incidence and significance of chromosome mosaicism involving an autosomal structural abnormality diagnosed prenatally through amniocentesis: a collaborative study. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jan;16(1):1–28

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary chromosome derivative (22) due to maternal balanced translocation in association with diaphragmatic hernia: a case report. Kadir RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):761–4

Maternal urinary beta-core hCG in chromosomally abnormal pregnancies in the first trimester. Kornman LH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):135–9

Molecular analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridization of a prenatally detected de novo complex chromosomal rearrangement t(2q;3p;4q;13q). Mercier S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):1046–50

Microdissection and DOP-PCR-based reverse chromosome painting as a fast and reliable strategy in the analysis of various structural chromosome abnormalities. Müller-Navia J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):915–22

Case report: uniparental disomy 16 in association with congenital heart disease. O'Riordan S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):963–5

Prenatal detection of chromosome 20 variants (20ph+, 20ps) [letter] Park JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):771–4

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the second and third trimesters of high-risk pregnancies. Podobnik M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):125–33

Early filtration amniocentesis for further investigation of mosaicism diagnosed by chorionic villus sampling. Sundberg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1121–7

Folate deficiency causes uracil misincorporation into human DNA and chromosome breakage: implications for cancer and neuronal damage. Blount BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3290–5

The human XRCC9 gene corrects chromosomal instability and mutagen sensitivities in CHO UV40 cells. Liu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9232–7

FRAG1, a gene that potently activates fibroblast growth factor receptor by C-terminal fusion through chromosomal rearrangement. Lorenzi MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8956–61

Molecular cytogenetic delineation of a novel critical genomic region in chromosome bands 11q22.3–923.1 in lymphoproliferative disorders [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14992] Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11837–41

Molecular structure of a wheat chromosome end healed after gametocidal gene-induced breakage. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3140–4

On the mechanism of the formation of chromosomal aberrations by ionising radiation. Edwards AA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Feb;35(1):25–30

Biophysical analysis of the dose-dependent overdispersion and the restricted linear energy transfer dependence expressed in dicentric chromosome data from alpha-irradiated human lymphocytes. Greinert R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1997 Jun;36(2):89–95

Two types of double-strand breaks in electron and photon tracks and their relation to exchange-type chromosome aberrations. Michalik V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Aug;35(3):163–9

Modelling the kinetics of chromosome exchange formation in human cells exposed to ionising radiation. Moiseenko VV, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Feb;35(1):31–5

Analysis of chromosome aberrations in human peripheral lymphocytes induced by in vitro alpha-particle irradiation. Schmid E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Aug; 35(3):179–84

Is there reliable experimental evidence for a chromosomal "fingerprint" of exposure to densely ionizing radiation? [comment] Bauchinger M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr; 147(4):506–10 (33 ref.). Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):134–42. Comment on: Radiat Res 1996 Apr;145(4):501–7. Comment on: Radiat Res 1996 Oct;146(4):479–82.

Rejoining and misrejoining of radiation-induced chromatin breaks. I. experiments with human lymphocytes. Durante M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):274–80

Cytogenetic damage and the radiation-induced G1-phase checkpoint. Gupta N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar; 145(3):289–98

Cumulative genetic damage in hematopoietic stem cells in a patient with a 40-year exposure to alpha particles emitted by thorium dioxide. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Aug;148(2):135–44

The effect of iodine-based contrast agents on the levels of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations. Matsubara S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):263–8

The influence of track structure on the understanding of relative biological effectiveness for induction of chromosomal exchanges in human lymphocytes. Moiseenko VV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):208–14

Radiation-induced chromosomal instability in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice: the difference is as clear as black and white. Ponnaiya B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):121–5

Induction of chromosomal instability in human mammary cells by neutrons and gamma rays. Ponnaiya B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar;147(3):288–94

Biological dosimetry of radiation workers at the Sellafield nuclear facility. Tucker JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep; 148(3):216–26

Rejoining and misrejoining of radiation-induced chromatin breaks. II. Biophysical Model. Wu H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):281–8

The impact of complex chromosomal rearrangements on the detection of radiosensitivity in cancer patients. Neubauer S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 May;43(2):189–95

The relationship between chromosomal abnormality in the human preimplantation embryo and development in vitro. Almeida PA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(2):235–41

Chromosome abnormalities associated with recurrent abortion. Imai A, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;94(3):323–6

Application of long polymerase chain reaction in the study of the LDL receptor gene. Rødningen OK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Feb;56(1):93–6

Levels of chromosomal damage in hepatocytes of wild rats living within the area of a waste disposal plant. Eckl PM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Mar 20;196(2):141–9

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by U-235 fission neutrons. Part III: Evaluation of the effect of the induced alpha and beta activity on the chromosomal aberration yield. Fajgelj A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Feb;173(2):91–7

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 11 and 17 in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Tagawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):869–74

Induction of chromosomal aberrations by 2,4-dichloro-6-aminophenol in cultured V79 cells. Heng ZC, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(2):81–7

Evaluation of the genotoxic potential of flumethrin in mouse bone marrow by chromosomal analysis and micronucleus test. Nakano E, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996; 16(1):37–48

Susceptibility to vinblastine-induced aneuploidy and preferential chromosome segregation during meiosis I in Robertsonian heterozygous mice. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(5):217–30

Mechanisms of myricetin mutagenicity in V79 cells: involvement of radicalar species. Silva ID, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(5):253–68

Scanning electron microscopy of fragmentary marker chromosomes observed by light microscopy. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jun;179(2):131–9

Clastogenicity and mutagenicity of hexavalent chromium in lacZ transgenic mice. Itoh S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 May 16;91(3):229–33

Cytogenetic effects of butadiene metabolites in rat and mouse splenocytes following in vitro exposures. Kligerman AD, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Oct 28;113(1–3):336–40

Cytofluorometric and cytogenetic evaluation of renal cell carcinoma: correlations with the clinical course. Bartoletti R, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(1):1–7

Cytogenetic survey of 1,007 infertile males. Yoshida A, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(3):166–76

DNA aberrations in urinary bladder cancer detected by flow cytometry and FISH. Sauter G, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S37–43

Cytogenetic findings in colorectal cancer mirror multistep evolution of colorectal cancer. Pirc-Danoewinata H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 13;108(23):752–8

Biodosimetry: chromosome aberration in lymphocytes and electron paramagnetic resonance in tooth enamel from atomic bomb survivors. Nakamura N, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1996;49(1):67–71

[Mutagenic effects of bimolane] Chen SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;16(6):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the etiology of abortions after infertility treatment using IVF and ET] Mardešič T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Jun;61(3):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorescence in-situ hybridization (FISH). Method and application] Fischer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 May 15; 92(5):279–83 **(Ger)**

[Importance of cytogenetic investigations in canine leukemias] Nolte I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jul;25(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hyper-echogenic yolk sac in first-trimester screening for chromosome aneuploidy] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Oct 20;137(42):2313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytogenetic indicators of genotoxicity in subjects occupationally exposed to antineoplastic drugs] Forni A, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 May-Jun;87(3):222–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[p53 alterations and chromosome 17 aberrations in non-small cell lung cancer] Tsuji T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of renal cell carcinoma and detection of numerical chromosome aberration] Uchida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal numerical aberrations in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] Inoue T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 87(9):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined fluorescence in situ hybridization and cytofluorometric analysis of numerical chromosomal aberrations in squamous cell carcinomas of the tongue] Nakai S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jul; 99(7):1026–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant uterine leiomyoma with chromosomal aberration] Samura O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;48(2):149–52 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of glutathione S-transferase pi and numerical aberration of chromosome 11 in human ovarian cancer as a prognostic indicator] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;48(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in hematopoietic malignancy by in situ hybridization on bone marrow aspirate paraffin sections] Okada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes and complex chromosomal abnormality] Hamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jun;38(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome with multiple chromosome aberrations in a patient with Werner's syndrome] Mita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Aug;37(8):725–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations and congenital heart malformations. I. Quantitative aberrations] Rokicka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(6):504–5 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of Baker's cysts with a 5th chromosome aberration--case report] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1997;50(1–3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generation of oxygen free radicals and clastogenesis in bone marrow cells of MRL/1 mice] Guseva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of chromosomal interference] Chadov BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May;348(3):407–9 **(Rus)**

Cytogenetic study of corneal cells from some rodent species from South Vietnam] Evgen'eva TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(6):837-40 **(Rus)**

Inadequacy of interpreting cytogenetic and biochemical test results on house mice in Turkmenistan] Kozlovskiĭ AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar;353(3):418-22 **(Rus)**

Frequency of cells with semi-bridges in cell populations in vivo] Kravtsov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Oct; 350(6):831-3 **(Rus)**

Induction of hyperdiploidy and chromosome breaks in LIM1215 cells expressing the exogenous mutant p53] Agapova LS, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

A rare case of chromosome mutation in the ground vole Terricola majori (Arvicolinae, Rodentia)] Akhverdian MR, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jun;33(6):852-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Chromosome aberrations induced by mycoplasma infections in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Chernova OA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):810-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Frequency of chromosome aberrations induced by a single exposure to stress in rats selected for excitability of the nervous system] Diuzhiova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun; 32(6):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Cytogenetic disruption in adolescent children from the Kemerovskaya Region as an indicator of adverse ecological conditions of the region] Druzhinin VG, et al. **Genetika** 1997 May;33(5):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Genotoxic effect of formaldehyde in somatic human cells in vivo] Kitaeva LV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Sep;32(9):1287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Induction of cytogenetic damage to rat bone marrow cells by combined exposure to chronic and acute gamma radiation] Klokov DIu, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jun;33(6):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Consequences of exposure to extreme conditions in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster under conditions of disturbed synthesis of heat shock proteins] Kutskova IUA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Oct;32(10):1406-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Possible mechanisms of the emergence of chromosome aberrations. VIII. Cytogenetic analysis of the dynamics of repair and occurrence of potential chromosome damage in bone marrow cells of gamma-irradiated mice] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):804-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Mutagenic effect of nitrosodimethylurea in male mice. Induction of dominant lethal mutations and chromosome aberrations in germ cells; genotype influence on the clastogenic effect in bone marrow cells] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):524-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Comparative informative value of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in the evaluation of metals in the environment] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 May-Jun;(3):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The cytogenetic activity of some brands of epoxy resins] Iavorovskiĭ AP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep;(7-9):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The cytogenetic effects of low doses: the results of N. V. Luchnik and the current status of the problem] Geras'kin SA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 36(6):860-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The approximation of cell distribution by the number of aberrations in the fractionated gamma-neutron irradiation of a human lymphocyte culture at the presynthesis stage (the G0 and G1 stages of the cycle) based on a theoretical model] Pozdyshkina OV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):240-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Quantitative patterns in the yield of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture with fractionated gamma-neutron irradiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle. The cytogenetic effects at stage G1] Pozdyshkina OV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Quantitative patterns in the yield of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture with fractionated gamma-neutron irradiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle. The cytogenetic effects at stage S] Pozdyshkina OV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Stable and unstable chromosome aberrations in human blood lymphocytes in vitro after gamma irradiation] Repin MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):848-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

An analysis of the cellular distribution of chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes after a single irradiation and under conditions of preliminary adaptive exposure] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):825-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

A comparative study of the immunological (antimicrosomal antibodies) and cytogenetic indices of children living in radioactively contaminated areas of Bryansk Province] Shinkarkina AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May-Jun;37(3):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The dependence of the frequency of stable and unstable chromosome aberrations on the dose of the irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Multiaberrant cells in the participants of the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chesnobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Rivkind NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(7):77-9 **(Rus)**

Chromosome aberrations in different tissues of the murine rodents and amphibians from radionuclide-contaminated regions of Belarus] Eliseeva KG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The heterogeneity of the cytogenetic variability in the bone marrow cells of laboratory and wild rodents in the exclusion zone of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Glazko TT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(4):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The results of the cytogenetic monitoring of the species of angiosperm plants growing in the area of the radionuclide contamination after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kordium EL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The effect of thymogen on the chromosome aberration level in a culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Rushkovskiĭ SR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Sep-Oct; 30(5):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The cytogenetic study of established Syrian hamster cell lines. I. A comparative analysis of the karyotypes of the BHK-21 (C-13) sublines] Urmanova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):630-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The cytogenetic study of established Syrian hamster cell lines. II. A comparative analysis of the karyotypes of cell lines HaK, CER and BHK-21 (C-13)] Urmanova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The cytogenetic study of established Syrian hamster cell lines. III. An analysis of the NOR-marker chromosomes in Syrian hamster cell cultures by using differential chromosome Ag-->G restaining] Urmanova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Chronic myeloid leukemia. Karyotype changes] Rojas-Atencio A, et al. **Invest Clin** 1996 Sep;37(3):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Cytogenetics in the study of malignant blood diseases] García JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Aug;41(4):289-95 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

Cytogenetic study of 121 patients suffering from various hematologic neoplasms using the in situ hybridization technique] Pérez Losada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Jun; 41(3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

Cytogenetic diagnosis of tumors. Clinical significance of chromosome aberrations] Mitelman F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 11;94(24):2277-81 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

Screening for fetal chromosome aberrations. Ultrasonic measurement of nuchal translucency thickness is most efficient] Valentin L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 20; 94(34):2810-2, 2815-6 (52 ref.) **(Swe)**

Disorders in the synchronism of homologous chromosome condensation in women with a predisposed familial anamnesis] Baryliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(4):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Musculoskeletal oncology--advances in cytogenetics and molecular genetics and their clinical implications. Choong PF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(3):245-54 (120 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of abstinent alcoholics. Gattás GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Apr;21(2):238-43

Variants of chromosome 9 with additional euchromatic bands: two case reports. Reddy KS. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 6;64(4):536-8

Disappearing trisomy 8 mosaicism. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Jul-Aug;27(4):293-8

Fine structure physical mapping of a 1.9 Mb region of chromosome 13q12. Still IH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;61 (Pt 1):15-24

Chromosome survey of seals in the Baltic Sea in 1988-1992. Hongell K. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 31(3):399-403

Interphase cytogenetics of prostate cancer: fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) analysis of Japanese cases. Matsuura H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(11):1699-704

Relationships between molecular structure and chromosomal aberrations in in vitro human lymphocytes induced by substituted nitrobenzenes. Huang QG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Sep;57(3):349-53

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of myxoid soft tissue tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA flow cytometry using paraffin-embedded tissue. Aoki T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):284-93

Detection of numeric abnormalities of chromosome 17 and p53 deletions by fluorescence in situ hybridization in pleomorphic adenomas and carcinomas in pleomorphic adenoma. Correlation with p53 expression. Li X, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):2314-9

Lung carcinoma patients with a family history of cancer and lymphocyte primary chromosome 9 aberrations. Wu X, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1527-32

Age-related increase of baseline frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Bolognesi C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):249-56 (112 ref.)

Evaluation of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome breaks in a cohort of untreated Hodgkin's disease patients. Strom SS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):291-3

Cigarette smoking and chromosome 9 alterations in bladder cancer. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):321-6

Ovarian germ cell tumor with chromosome 12 anomaly but without i(12p). Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):61-4

Chromosome 14 alteration is associated with increased collagenase expression and the metastatic potential of murine melanomas. Dave BJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):66-72

Chromosomal changes observed in immortalized human keratinocytes transformed by ionizing radiation. Hukku B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):125-39

Epithelioid sarcoma with an 18q aberration. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):46-52

Unusual chromosome aberration, t(13;14)(q32;q32.3), in a case of essential thrombocythemia with extreme thrombocytosis. Mitev L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):68-70

The accumulation and occurrence of clonal and unstable rearrangements are independent in colorectal cancer cells. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov; 92(1):11-3

Structural abnormalities of chromosome 7q in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Oscier DG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):24-7

Regional cancer cytogenetics: a report on 1,143 diagnostic cases. Perkins D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):64-80

Colorectal carcinogenesis: from chromosomal evolution pathways to molecular pathogenesis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):63-73

Cytogenetics of non-small cell lung cancer: simple technique for obtaining high quality chromosomes by fine needle aspirate cultures. Sundareshan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):53-60

Significance of extra copies of chromosome 20 and the long arm of chromosome 2 in hepatoblastoma. Swarts S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):65-7

Persistence of chromosomal aberrations in blood lymphocytes 11 years after cessation of CMF therapy in a breast cancer patient. Udayakumar AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):1-3

Mammalian X ray sensitive mutants: a tool for the elucidation of the cellular response to ionizing radiation. Zdzienicka MZ. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:281-93 (62 ref.)

Dose response and time course of carboplatin-induced micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in the cat: implications for combination carboplatin chemotherapy. Hahn KA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):282-7

Chromosomal changes in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with CPH82. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;15(6):584-9

Clonality of esophageal carcinomas: genetic and epigenetic events leading to loss of genomic stability [comment] Jankowski JA. **Dis Esophagus** 1997 Apr;10(2):143-4. Comment on: Dis Esophagus 1997 Apr;10(2):139-42.

Premature separation of centromere and aneuploidy: an indicator of high risk in unaffected individuals from familial breast cancer families? Rao NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):343-50

Genomic instability in sporadic colorectal cancer quantitated by inter-simple sequence repeat PCR analysis. Basik M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):19-29

Sustained nontumorigenic phenotype correlates with a largely stable chromosome content during long-term culture of the human keratinocyte line HaCaT. Boukamp P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):201-14

Frequent gain of copy number on the long arm of chromosome 20 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Fukushige S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul; 19(3):161-9

An unusual dicentric Y chromosome with a functional centromere with no detectable alpha-satellite. Bukvic N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):453-6

An allelotype of papillary thyroid cancer. Califano JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 20;69(6):442-4

Increased mutagen-induced chromosome damage in patients with transformed laryngeal pre-cancerosis. Gallo O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):700-3

Karyotypic abnormalities in fibroadenomas of the breast. Petersson C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27;70(3):282-6 (27 ref.)

Cytogenetic effect of some insecticides in mouse spleen. Amer SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-3

Secondary cytogenetic changes in acute promyelocytic leukemia--prognostic importance in patients treated with chemotherapy alone and association with the intron 3 breakpoint of the PML gene: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Slack JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1786-95

Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in malignant melanomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):201-5

Interphase cytogenetic demonstration of chromosome 9 loss in thick melanomas. Wolfe KQ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):398-402

Chromosomal rearrangements detected by FISH and G-banding. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Sep; 95(9):686-91

Del(3) (p25.3) without phenotypic effect. Knight LA, et al.

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

J Med Genet 1995 Dec;32(12):994-5

Inherited DNA amplification of the proximal 15q region: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Mignon C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):217-22

A variant of the Nijmegen breakage syndrome with unusual cytogenetic features and intermediate cellular radiosensitivity. Tupler R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar; 34(3):196-202

p53 tumor suppressor gene status and the degree of genomic instability in sporadic colorectal cancers [see comments] Kahlenberg MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20; 88(22):1665-70. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Nov 20;88(22):1608-9.

Comparative assessment of DNA adduct formation, Salmonella mutagenicity, and chromosome aberration assays as short-term tests for DNA damage. Choi MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Oct 25;49(3):271-84

Simultaneous chromosome 7 and 17 gain and sex chromosome loss provide evidence that renal metanephric adenoma is related to papillary renal cell carcinoma. Brown JA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):370-4

XX sex reversal: molecular analysis of the SRY/ZFY regions. Reddy PP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1305-7

The involvement of telomeric sequences in chromosomal aberrations. Bouffler SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov; 366(2):129-35 (46 ref.)

Clonal chromosome aberrations accumulate with age in upper aerodigestive tract mucosa. Jin C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 4;374(1):63-72

Acrocentric chromosome frequency in spontaneous human lymphocyte micronuclei, evaluated by dual-colour hybridization, is neither sex- nor age-related. Scarpato R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):195-204

Utility of a test for chromosomal malsegregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D61.M for the detection of antianeugens: test of the model combination of chlorophyllin and nocodazole. Verma A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 28;358(1):73-80

Hidden chromosome abnormalities in haematological malignancies detected by multicolour spectral karyotyping. Veldman T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):406-10

Multiple mechanisms of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate resistance in human cell lines: carbamyl-P synthetase/aspartate transcarbamylase/dihydro-orotase gene amplification is frequent only when chromosome 2 is rearranged. Smith KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1816-21

Molecular biology of acute myeloid leukemia. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Feb;24(1):32-44 (120 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies in coke oven workers. Forni A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1-3):185-9

HPRT mutant frequencies and detection of large deletions by multiplex-PCR in human lymphocytes of vinyl chloride exposed and non-exposed populations. Hüttner E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1-3):175-83

Nonrandom gain of chromosome 7 in central neurocytoma: a chromosomal analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Taruscio D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):47-51

Penetration of concanavalin-A-treated Chinese hamster oocytes by golden hamster spermatozoa in vitro, and chromosome analysis of hybrid 1-cell zygotes. Watanabe S, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Aug;4(3):167-72

[What significance to genotype changes have in diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? (see comments)] Steinfath M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Aug;31(6):334-43 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Aug;31(6):331-3. **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle control, genetic instability and cancer] Funk JO, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Mar;48(3):157-65 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia. Current strategies in diagnosis, therapy and follow-up] Hochhaus A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Oct;37(10):1013-21 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in understanding the development of leukemia. Consequences for the clinic] von Schilling C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Oct;37(10):971-81 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology markers of neuroblastoma as the basis for a therapy concept] Girgert R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1053-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic screening of head-neck carcinomas using comparative genomic hybridization (CGH)] Bockmühl U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jul;75(7):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allele losses in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx] Bockmühl U, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan; 75(1):48-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic studies of differential fatty tissue tumor diagnosis] Belge G, et al. **Pathologe** 1997 Mar;18(2):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synopsis of unbalanced chromosome aberrations in neuroblastoma by comparative genomic hybridization] Brinkschmidt C, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Sep;17(5):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative genomic hybridization. A screening method in genetic tumor diagnosis] Petersen I, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Sep;17(5):333-41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis program for quantitative detection of chromosome aberrations using comparative genomic hybridization] Roth K, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Sep;17(5):342-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyto- and molecular genetic studies of renal cell carcinoma with special reference to multifocal carcinoma lesions] Schlichter A, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jul;35(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of polymerase chain reaction in diagnosis and monitoring of malignant diseases] Jäger U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(20):634-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of congenital chromosome abnormalities and malignant diseases] Erzsébet B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Feb 4;137(5):227-31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genetic basis of Turner syndrome (published erratum appears in Pol Arch Med Wewn 1995 Aug;94(2):183)] Sięzak R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1995 Oct;94(4):358-63 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosomal aberrations and congenital heart malformations. II. Structural aberrations] Rokicka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(7):561-4 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anticlastogenic activity of apo-carotene in vivo] Durnev AD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May-Jun;60(3):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations, chromatin diminution and their significance in understanding the molecular genetic organization of eukaryotic chromosomes] Akif'ev AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):789-97 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The radiation cytogenetics of multilocus deletions and the principles of the superchromomeric organization of eukaryotic euchromatin] Aleksandrova MV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):805-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenic action of gamma radiation on Chinese hamster cells. The cytogenetic characteristics of the mutants at the HPRT locus] Govorun RD, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):852-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysical models of the formation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations] Obaturov GM. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):834-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous chromosome aberrations in cancer cells. The demonstration of the presence in them of hidden genetic structure damages] Poriadkova-Luchnik NA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):840-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic research in couples with recurrent spontaneous gestational losses] Ceballos-Quintal JM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Nov;64:503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The results of cytogenetic studies of workers in industrial enterprises] Baryliak IR, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr; (3-4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta-carotene inhibits rat liver chromosomal aberrations and DNA chain break after a single injection of diethylnitrosamine. Sarkar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(7):855-61

Involvement of calcium-dependent protein kinase C in arsenite-induced genotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Liu YC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):423-33

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
MENTAL RETARDATION
SEX CHROMATIN

Isolated 13q14 abnormalities and normal karyotypes are associated with typical lymphocyte morphology in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kroft SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar;107(3):275-82

Chromosome abnormality in solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas. Matsubara K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 92(7):1219-21

First-meiotic-division nondisjunction in human oocytes. Angell R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):23-32

Autosomal dominant transmission of familial laterality defects. Casey B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2; 61(4):325-8

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with two balanced de novo chromosome rearrangements. Cotter PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):197-9 (12 ref.)

Parental decisions to terminate/continue following abnormal cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis: "what" is still more important than "when". Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):353-5

Familial DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome with deletions of chromosome area 22q11.2: report of five families with a review of the literature. Leana-Cox J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):309-16 (41 ref.)

Velo-cardio-facial and partial DiGeorge phenotype in a child with interstitial deletion at 10p13--implications for cytogenetics and molecular biology. Lipson A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):304-8

Trisomy 15 mosaic derived from trisomic conceptus: report of a case and a review. Markovic VD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):363-70 (46 ref.)

Mild phenotype associated with inv dup 8 (q21.2-q22.3) of maternal origin. Tupler R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):160-3

Identification of supernumerary der(20) chromosomes by FISH in three patients. Viersbach R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):278-83

Short-limb dwarfism and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a patient with paternal isodisomy 14: 45,XY,idic(14)(p11). Walter CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11; 65(4):259-65

Risk of Down syndrome and any clinically significant chromosome defect in pregnancies with abnormal triple-screen and normal targeted ultrasonographic results. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct; 175(4 Pt 1):824-9

Ultrasonographically adjusted midtrimester risk of trisomy 21 and significant chromosomal defects in advanced maternal age [published erratum appears in Am J obstet Gynecol 1997 Jun;176(6):1400] Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1563-8

Implication of abnormal human trophoblast karyotype for the evidence-based approach to the understanding, investigation, and treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortion. The Recurrent Miscarriage Immunotherapy Trialists Group [editorial] Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 May;35(5):495-8 (28 ref.)

Hepatosplenic gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma: a report of two cases in immunocompromised patients, associated with isochromosome 7q. François A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jul;21(7):781-90 (43 ref.)

The human oocyte. Genetic aspects. Plachot M. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):115-20 (28 ref.)

Abdominal zygomycotic thromboangiitis in a patient with AML and t(1;13;14). Faber E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Oct;73(4):195-8

Phenotypical expression in XX males correlates with testicular response to exogenous choriogonadotropin in early infancy: does a variable degree of testicular failure determine the degree of genital ambiguity? Méndez JP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Jul-Aug;37(1):19-26

Cytogenetic and molecular detection of genetic mutations in human tumours. Le Beau MM. **Biologicals** 1996 Sep; 24(3):189-91 (10 ref.)

Acute myeloid leukemia in the elderly: assessment of multidrug resistance (MDR1) and cytogenetics distinguishes biologic subgroups with remarkably distinct responses to standard chemotherapy. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Leith CP, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3323-9

Increased frequency of expression of elevated dihydrofolate reductase in T-cell versus B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Matherly LH, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):578-89

Recurring structural chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome. Thangavelu M, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3371-7

The phenotypic manifestations of chromosome 17p11.2 duplication. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 1997 Mar;120 (Pt 3):465-78

Epilepsies with single gene inheritance. Berkovic SF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):13-8 (63 ref.)

Ring chromosome 9: an atypical case. Lanzi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):216-9

Cytogenetic abnormalities in an in situ ductal carcinoma and five prophylactically removed breasts from members of a family with hereditary breast cancer. Teixeira MR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(2):177-82

Correlation between selected environmental exposures and karyotype in acute myelocytic leukemia. Crane MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Aug; 5(8):639-44

Cytogenetic analysis in a case of intraocular medulloepithelioma. Betts DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):144-6

Interleukin-3 plus interleukin-6 may improve chromosomal analysis of multiple myeloma: cytologic and cytogenetic evidence in thirty-four patients. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):171-5

Dicentric (9;20)(p11;q11) identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization in four pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Heerema NA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):111-5

Cytogenetic analysis of Barrett's mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus and cardia. Menke-Pluymers MB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):109-17

Chromosomal changes and progressive tumorigenesis of human bronchial epithelial cell lines. Ohnuki Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):99-110

Wilms tumor: summary of 54 cytogenetic analyses [letter] Soukup S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):169-71

The clinical role of molecular genetics in soft tissue tumor pathology. Busam KJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1997 Jun;16(1-2):207-27 (138 ref.)

Cytogenetics of soft tissue tumors. Fletcher JA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1997;91:9-29 (114 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in HPV-16-immortalized oral epithelial cells. Oda D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):2003-8

Revertant mosaicism in epidermolysis bullosa caused by mitotic gene conversion. Jonkman MF, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 21;88(4):543-51

Alagille syndrome in a family with duplication 20p11. Moog U, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):279-88

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

Selective second trimester fetal reduction due to 46XY, 10q+ fetus. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996; 23(3):141–3

Familial transmission of a duplication–deficiency X chromosome associated with partial Turner syndrome. Aller V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):317–20

Marker chromosome identification by micro–FISH [published erratum appears in Clin Genet 1996 Jun;49(6);333–4] Engelen JJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 May; 49(5):242–8

Prenatal diagnosis of mosaic tetrasomy 21q confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagarsheth NP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):260–3

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in Schinzel–Giedion syndrome associated with 47,XXY karyotype. Ozkinay FF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):145–8

Distribution of marker–Y chromosome containing cells in different tissues of a Turner mosaic patient with mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Petrusevska R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 May;49(5):261–6

Deletion or triplication of the alpha 3 (VI) collagen gene in three patients with 2q37 chromosome aberrations and symptoms of collagen–related disorders. Rauch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):279–85

Interstitial deletion 2(p11.2p13): a rare chromosomal abnormality. Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul; 52(1):61–2 (3 ref.)

Genetic disorders associated with overgrowth. Sotos JF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jan;36(1):39–49 (45 ref.)

Chromosome instability syndromes: lessons for carcinogenesis. Meyn MS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;221:71–148 (495 ref.)

Bull sperm head morphometry related to abnormal chromatin structure and fertility. Sailer BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):167–73

Modified interphase cytogenetics technique as an adjunct in the analysis of atypical cells in body fluids. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Apr;16(4):331–5

Mutagenicity of cidial (phenthoate). I: Effect on maternal and fetal somatic cells. El Nahas SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):53–7

Atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the prostate: a critical review. Grignon DJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(2):206–11 (57 ref.)

Unusual clonal chromosomal evolution in a breast carcinoma and its lymph node metastasis in a patient with Down syndrome. Bernardino J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):195–9

Cytogenetic analysis of 280 patients with multiple myeloma and related disorders: primary breakpoints and clinical correlations. Calasanz MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):84–93

Cytogenetic and immunohistochemical evidence that giant cell fibroblastoma is related to dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Cin PD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):73–5

Centromeric breakage as a major cause of cytogenetic abnormalities in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Hermsen MA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):1–9

Primary vs. secondary neoplasia–associated chromosomal abnormalities—balanced rearrangements vs. genomic imbalances? Johansson B, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jul;16(3):155–63

Chromosome microdissection in leukemia: a powerful tool for the analysis of complex chromosomal rearrangements. Jonveaux P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan; 15(1):26–33

The molecular basis of myelodysplastic syndromes. Gallagher A, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar–Apr;82(2):191–204 (202 ref.)

Cytogenetic abnormalities in patients with severe aplastic anemia. Mikhailova N, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Sep–Oct; 81(5):418–22

Clonal chromosome abnormalities in Fanconi anemia. Berger R, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Aug;38(4):291–6 (69 ref.)

Refined molecular characterization of the breakpoints in small inv dup(15) chromosomes. Huang B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):11–7

A de novo duplication in 17p11.2 and a novel mutation in the Po gene in two Déjérine–Sottas syndrome patients. Silander K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):304–10

The roles of oligomenorrhoea and fetal chromosomal abnormalities in spontaneous abortions. Hasegawa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2304–5

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) and chromosomally abnormal spermatozoa. In't Veld PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):752–4

Fetal heart rate and umbilico–placental Doppler flow velocity waveforms in early pregnancies with a chromosomal abnormality and/or an increased nuchal translucency thickness. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):435–9

Chromosomal abnormalities and ectopic pregnancy? New directions for aetiological research [see comments] Job–Spira N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):239–42 (22 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod 1996 Oct;11(10):2337.

Interphase karyotypic analysis of chromosomes 11, 17 and X in invasive squamous–cell carcinoma of the cervix: morphological correlation with HPV infection. Southern SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):502–7

Clinical case report: multiple idiosyncratic adverse effects of antiepileptic drugs in trisomy 9p. Gigli GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;87(3–4):181–9

Recurrent abortion associated with 1qh+. Imai A, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(5–6):343–5

Amelia, dextrocardia, asplenia, and congenital short bowel in deleted ring chromosome 4. Hou JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):879–81

Currarino triad with a terminal deletion 7q35—>qter. Masuno M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):877–8

A variant of the Nijmegen breakage syndrome with unusual cytogenetic features and intermediate cellular radiosensitivity. Tupler R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar; 34(3):196–202

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I. Clinical and molecular study in 36 Italian families including a comparison between SCA1 and SCA2 phenotypes. Filla A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):140–7

Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I: multimodal electrophysiological study and comparison between SCA1 and SCA2 patients. Perretti A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):45–53

Chromosomal anomalies in newborns with omphalocele. St–Vil D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):831–4

Genetic alterations in incidentally diagnosed, transitional zone prostate cancer: a seven year follow–up. Crundwell MC, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1568–75

Chromosomal anomalies in stage D1 prostate adenocarcinoma primary tumors and lymph node metastases detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization [see comments] Geburek BM, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan; 157(1):223–7. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):228–9.

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection and potential transmission of genetic disease [letter; comment] Tripp BM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):963–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Dec 18;276(23):1893–7.

Detection of chromosomal abnormalities of chromosome 12 in uterine leiomyoma using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):193–202

Chromosome abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul;21(7):691–2

Concurrent diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Sylvester LS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jul;21(7):619–21

Highly complex chromosomal abnormalities in plasma cell leukemia as detected by FISH technique [letter] Azar GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):772–4

Cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic analysis of B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: specific chromosome aberrations identify prognostic subgroups of patients and point to loci of candidate genes. Döhner H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 2:S19–24 (65 ref.)

Emergence of new clonal abnormalities following interferon–alpha induced complete cytogenetic response in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: report of three cases. Fayad L, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):767–71

Recent progress in molecular mechanisms of leukemogenesis: the cyclin–dependent kinase 4–inhibitor gene in human leukemias. Hirai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:358–60

Thrombocytemia and abnormal megakaryopoiesis associated with abnormality of chromosome 1p34 in myelodysplastic syndromes. Jondeau K, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1692–5

Microsatellite instability is an early genetic event in myelodysplastic syndrome but is infrequent and not associated with TGF–beta receptor type II gene mutation. Kaneko H, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1696–9

Chromosome changes associated with growth potential of HTLV–I infected human lymphocytes. Kawamura K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:32–4

Faconi anemia and bone marrow clonal chromosome abnormalities. Maarek O, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1700–4

Genetic aberrations in the development and subsequent progression of myelodysplastic syndrome. Misawa S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:533–5

Genetic mapping of the autosomal region involved in XX sex–reversal and horn development in goats. Vaiman D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):133–7

Clonal analysis of delayed karyotypic abnormalities and gene mutations in radiation–induced genetic instability. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6252–62

Placental mRNA expression of alpha and beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in early trisomy 18 pregnancies. Brizot ML, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;2(6):463–5

Vysis leukemia diagnostic approved [news] **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):114

The inv dup(15) syndrome: a clinically recognizable syndrome with altered behavior, mental retardation, and epilepsy. Battaglia A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):1081–6

Gene conversion at the SMN locus in autosomal recessive spinal muscular atrophy does not predict a mild phenotype. Talbot K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 May;7(3):198–201

Spinal muscular atrophy—clinical and genetic correlations. Zerres K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 May;7(3):202–7 (35 ref.)

No association between apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele and the age of onset in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Satoh S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):209–11

20q gain associates with immortalization: 20q13.2 amplification correlates with genome instability in human papillomavirus 16 E7 transformed human uroepithelial cells. Savelieva E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):551–60

A mild phenotype of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa is associated with the rhodopsin mutation Pro–267–Leu. Ponjavic V, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun;18(2):63–70

Autosomal dominant cornea plana: clinical findings in a Cuban family and a review of the literature. Sigler–Villanueva A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun; 18(2):55–62 (23 ref.)

Molecular cytogenetic delineation of a novel critical genomic region in chromosome bands 11q22.3–923.1 in lymphoproliferative disorders [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14992] Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11837–41

Effect of zinc deficiency on chromosomal abnormalities in mice. Ozkul Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Aug; 179(4):247–51

[Multigenic thrombophilia: genetic anomaly of factor II and mutation of factor V Leiden. Study in a French family] Conard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 14;26(20):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External ear abnormalities: syndromic and genetic aspects] Lacombe D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1997; 118(1):5–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 13 syndrome (Patau syndrome), trisomy 18 syndrome (Edwards syndrome), Down syndrome (trisomy 21 syndrome), Turner syndrome (XO gonadal dysgenesis)] Harada N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (15):198–201 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcephaly with chromosomal instability and immunodeficiency—Nijmegen syndrome] Chrzanowska KH. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Mar;71(3):223–34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant transformation of human prostate epithelial cells by N–nitroso–N–methylurea. Rhim JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):576–80

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and congenital neutropenia—risk of leukemia? [letter; comment] [see comments] Corey SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):187–8 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Feb;126(2):263–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Feb;130(2):335.

The benzene metabolite, hydroquinone, induces dose–dependent hypoploidy in a human cell line. Stillman WS, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1540–5

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of satellited Y chromosome (Yqs) detected during prenatal diagnosis. Haddad BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Mar;76(3):281–3

Diagnosis of four chromosome abnormalities of unknown origin by chromosome microdissection and subsequent reverse and forward painting. Coêlho KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):468–71

Prenatally diagnosed de novo apparently balanced complex chromosome rearrangements: two new cases and review of the literature. Ruiz C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):478–84 (37 ref.)

A paternally derived inverted duplication of 7q with evidence of a telomeric deletion. Stetten G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):76–81

Defining the role of fluorescence in situ hybridization on uncultured amniocytes for prenatal diagnosis of aneuploidies. D'Alton ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):769–74; discussion 774–6

Early prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):550–4

Atypicality revisited: further data on the effectiveness of the Mahalanobis distance in Down's syndrome screening. Reynolds TM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 May;34 (Pt 3):311–3

False negative cytogenetic results following amniocentesis. Fraser S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May; 36(2):149–51

Bilateral, asymmetrical congenital dislocation of the radial heads in trisomy 8 syndrome. Dougall TW, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1997;56(2):113–4

"Planned parenthood". Green RM, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Winter;6(1):100–5

Bicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization on nuclei from formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded testicular germ cell tumors: comparison with standard metaphase analysis. Blough RI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr; 94(2):79–84

Effect of conditioned media, nutritive elements, and mitotic synchronization on the accuracy of the cytogenetic analysis in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients presenting with inv(16)/t(16;16) or t(15;17). Castagné C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):106–12

Cytogenetic abnormalities and microsatellite instability in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Sirchia SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):113–9

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1 and 17 in tumor cell lines of the exocrine pancreas as determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Verdoodt B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):125–30

Rapid detection of euchromatin by Alu–PRINS: use in clinical cytogenetics. Callen DF, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):81–5

A history of miscarriages and mild prognathism as possible mode of presentation of mosaic trisomy 18 in women. Satge D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):470–3 (22 ref.)

Chromosomal abnormalities in peripheral lymphocytes from idiopathic Raynaud's phenomenon patients [letter] Galeazzi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;15(4):418–9

Simultaneous enumeration of chromosomes 13, 18, 21, X, and Y in interphase cells for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of aneuploidy. Munné S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):263–70

Detection of numerical chromosomal abnormalities by fluorescence in situ hybridization of interphase cell nuclei with chromosome-specific probes on archival cytologic samples. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar; 14(2):178–81

Genetic diagnosis from formalin-fixed fetal tissue using FISH: a new tool for genetic counseling in subsequent pregnancies. Fejgin MD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Feb;64(2):221–4

Birth of healthy children after preimplantation diagnosis of common aneuploidies by polar body fluorescent in situ hybridization analysis. Preimplantation Genetics Group. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):126–9

Constitution of semen samples from XYY and XXY males as analysed by in-situ hybridization. Martini E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1638–43

Determination of the parent of origin in nine cases of prenatally detected chromosome aberrations found after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Van Opstal D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):682–6

The origin of genetic defects in the human and their detection in the preimplantation embryo. Delhanty JD, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 May;1(3):201–15 (59 ref.)

Diagnosis of a complex chromosomal rearrangement using fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Wallerstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):793–4

Familial benign myoclonus epilepsy of adult onset: a previously unrecognized myoclonic disorder. Okino S. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):113–8

An improved technique for molecular cytogenetic analysis of human preimplantation embryos with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ma S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):379–83

Diagnosis of genetic defects by chromosomal analysis. Ghani F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;45(11):295–6

Genetic counselling before intracytoplasmic sperm injection [letter] In't Veld PA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16; 350(9076):490

Fetal echocardiography as a predictor of chromosomal abnormality [letter] Raymond FL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):930

Numerical cytogenetic abnormalities of chromosomes 3, 7, and 12 in marginal zone B-cell lymphomas. Brynes RK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):995–1000

The PRINS technique: potential use for rapid preimplantation embryo chromosome screening. Pellestor F, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;2(2):135–8

Radiographic type I autosomal dominant osteopetrosis with syringohydromyelia. Sari A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):532–3

High failure rate of postmortem karyotyping after termination for fetal abnormality. Kyle PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;88(5):859–62

Maternal serum screening for fetal genetic disorders. Ross HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar; 24(1):33–47 (51 ref.)

The use of interphase FISH for prenatal diagnosis of Pallister-Killian syndrome. Mowery-Rushton PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar;17(3):255–65

The role of reduced ear size in the prenatal detection of chromosomal abnormalities. Shimizu T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):545–9

Misinterpretation of trisomy 18 as a pseudomosaicism at third-trimester amniocentesis of a child with a mosaic 46,XY/47,XY, +3/48,XXY, +18 karyotype. van Ravenswaaij-Arts CM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr; 17(4):375–9

Holoprosencephaly and chromosomal anomalies. Chow BH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):394–7 (19 ref.)

Comparison between two methods of standardization for gestational age differences in fetal nuchal translucency measurement in first-trimester screening for trisomy 21. Biagiotti R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr; 9(4):248–52

Risk and benefit analysis of offering karyotyping for an isolated choroid plexus cyst [letter; comment] Donnenfeld AE. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):67–8. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4.

Will ultrasound-screening and ultrasound-guided procedures be replaced by non-invasive techniques for the diagnosis of fetal chromosome anomalies? [editorial] Holzgreve W. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;9(4):217–9

Conotruncal anomalies in prenatal life. Paladini D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):241–6

Single uterine entry for genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Sebire NJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;7(1):26–31

The significance of echogenic foci in the fetal heart: a prospective study of 228 cases. Simpson JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):225–8

[The Standard (Threatened) Miscarriage' of the Dutch Society of Family Physicians (letter)] Niermeijer MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 11;141(2):115–6 **(Dut)**

[Prenatal chromosome analysis using the FISH technique allows fetal aneuploidy detection within a few hours] Steinborn A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 200(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygroma colli (cervical neck edema) as an ultrasonographic parameter of fetal chromosome anomalies] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(5):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenic characterization of chromosome markers detected at amniocentesis: implications for karyotype-phenotype correlations] Valerio D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the histological and cytogenetic pictures in placental tissue from early abortion. Does immunohistochemistry have a role?] Martinazzi S, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Aug;88(4):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diseases due to instability of DNA] de Muniain AL, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 1:12–9 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis of fetal chromosomal pathology in women in a high-risk group] Nikitchyna TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fryns syndrome and erupted teeth in a 24-weeks-old fetus. Manouvrier-Hanu S, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(2):131–4

The presence of multinucleated blastomeres in human embryos is correlated with chromosomal abnormalities. Kligman I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1492–8

Maternal serum screening of fetal chromosomal abnormalities by AFP, UE3, hCG and free-beta hCG. Prospective and retrospective results. Valerio D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May;48(5):169–73

Rare trisomy mosaicism diagnosed in amniocytes, involving an autosome other than chromosomes 13, 18, 20, and 21: karyotype/phenotype correlations. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar;17(3):201–42

The use of interphase FISH for prenatal diagnosis of Pallister-Killian syndrome. Mowery-Rushton PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar;17(3):255–65

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sex ratios in fetuses and liveborn infants with autosomal aneuploidy. Huether CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):492–500

Incidence and outcome of chromosomal mosaicism found at the time of chorionic villus sampling. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1349–52; discussion 1352–3

Choroid plexus cysts--association with trisomy: prospective review of 16,059 patients. Reinsch RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1381–3

A study on limb reduction defects in six European regions [published erratum appears in Ann Genet 1996;39(4):204] Stoll C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):99–104

Human aneuploidy: incidence, origin, and etiology. Hassold T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(3):167–75 (39 ref.)

Chromosome analysis of aborted conceptuses of recurrent aborters positive for anticardiolipin antibody. Takakuwa K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):54–8

Prevalence of 22q11 microdeletion [letter] Tézenas Du Montcel S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):719

Chromosomal analysis in 894 induced abortuses from women of advanced maternal age in relation to gestational weeks and fetal sex ratio. Hoshi N, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):1–7

ETIOLOGY

Risk of fetal chromosomal abnormalities in idiopathic polyhydramnios. Lee JF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jan;57(1):42–6

Human aneuploidy: incidence, origin, and etiology. Hassold T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(3):167–75 (39 ref.)

Recurrence risk of a serious, noninherited chromosomal abnormality. Ryynänen M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Sep; 68(3):439–42

Treatment-related chromosome abnormalities in human embryos. Munne S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr; 12(4):780–4

Irregular chromosome segregation following ICSI? [letter; comment] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2337–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1996 May;11(5):926–8.

[Genetic risks associated with intracytoplasmic sperm injection] Plachot M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jul–Aug; 24(7–8):577–80 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Additional chromosome abnormalities in transient abnormal myelopoiesis in Down's syndrome patients. Kounami S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;98(2):109–12 (17 ref.)

Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: a follow-up study of 79 patients. Mahjneh I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Sep; 94(3):177–89

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy in Norway. Survey of a large Norwegian family. Salvesen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr;93(4):281–5

The teratogenic effects of alcohol following exposure during pregnancy, and its influence on the chromosome constitution of the pre-ovulatory egg. Kaufman MH. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr;32(2):113–28 (170 ref.)

Tandem duplication of the MLL gene in myelodysplastic syndrome-derived overt leukemia with trisomy 11. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 May;55(1):41–5

Molecular definition of 22q11 deletions in 151 velo-cardio-facial syndrome patients. Carlson C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):620–9

Is there an abnormal phenotype associated with maternal isodisomy for chromosome 2 in the presence of two isochromosomes? [letter] Shaffer LG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):461–2

Chromosome 1p36 deletions: the clinical phenotype and molecular characterization of a common newly delineated syndrome. Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):642–50

Noncomplementation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in ataxia-telangiectasia/ataxia-telangiectasia-variant heterodikaryons [letter] Stumm M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1246–51

A vertical (pseudodominant) pattern of inheritance in the autosomal recessive disease primary hyperoxaluria type 1: lack of relationship between genotype, enzymic phenotype, and disease severity. Hoppe B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jan;29(1):36–44 (27 ref.)

Pallister-Killian syndrome: a mild case diagnosed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Review of the literature and expansion of the phenotype. Bielanska MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):104–8

Diagnosis of four chromosome abnormalities of unknown origin by chromosome microdissection and subsequent reverse and forward painting. Coêlho KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):468–71

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with two balanced de novo chromosome rearrangements. Cotter PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):197–9 (12 ref.)

Possible new variant of Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2; 65(1):21–6 (34 ref.)

Familial ring (19) chromosome mosaicism: case report and review. Flejter WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18; 66(3):276–80 (11 ref.)

"De novo" duplication Xq23-->Xq26 of paternal origin in a girl with a mildly affected phenotype. Garcia-Heras J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):404–8

A complex chromosome rearrangement with at least five breakpoints studied by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gibson LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11; 68(4):417–20

Mild "duplication 6q syndrome": a case with partial trisomy (6)(q23.3q25.3). Henegariu O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):450–4 (8 ref.)

Mosaicism for del(17)(p11.2p11.2) underlying the Smith-Magenis syndrome. Juyal RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):193–6

Autosomal dominant "Opitz" GBBB syndrome due to a 22q11.2 deletion [letter; comment] McDonald-McGinn DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523–4.

Gillespie syndrome: a report of two further cases. Nelson J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):134–8

An autosomal dominant triphalangeal thumb: polysyndactyly syndrome with variable expression in a large Indian family maps to 7q36. Radhakrishna U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):209–15

Chromosome 22q11.2 microdeletions in velocardiofacial syndrome patients with widely variable manifestations. Ravnan JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18;66(3):250–6

Delineation of a duplication map of chromosome 3q: a new case confirms the exclusion of 3q25-q26.2 from the duplication 3q syndrome critical region. Rizzu P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):428–32

Craniosynostosis, Philadelphia type: a new autosomal dominant syndrome with sagittal craniosynostosis and syndactyly of the fingers and toes. Robin NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):184–91

Comprehensive 4-year follow-up on a case of maternal heterodisomy for chromosome 16. Schneider AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):204–8

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1q [del(1)(q24q25.3)] identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization and gene dosage analysis of apolipoprotein A-II, coagulation factor V, and antithrombin III. Takano T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):207–10

Rapid identification of marker chromosomes using primed in situ labeling (PRINS). Velagaleti GV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):130–3

Maternal uniparental heterodisomy for chromosome 16: case report. Woo V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27; 70(4):387–90

Is the autosomal dominant Optiz GBBB syndrome part of the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome with deletions of chromosome area 22q11.2? [letter; comment] [see comments] Wulfsberg EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Oct 23;59(1):103–13. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525–6.

The incidence of uniparental disomy associated with intrauterine growth retardation in a cohort of thirty-five

severely affected babies. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):294–9

Gain of chromosome 17 is the most frequent abnormality detected in neuroblastoma by comparative genomic hybridization. Plantaz D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):81–9

Soft-tissue perineurioma. Evidence for an abnormality of chromosome 22, criteria for diagnosis, and review of the literature. Giannini C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb; 21(2):164–73 (45 ref.)

The frequency of chromosomal abnormalities in patients referred for fragile X analysis. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):323–8

Identification of a cat eye syndrome using DNA sequence dosage analysis. Bulle F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):139–43

Gingival fibromatosis and partial duplication of the short arm of chromosome 2 (dup(2)(p13–>p21)) [letter] Fryns JP. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):54–5

The meiotic pairing behaviour in human spermatocytes carrier of chromosome anomalies and their repercussions on reproductive fitness. II. Robertsonian and reciprocal translocations. A European collaborative study. Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):17–25

Intriguing association between disease associated unstable trinucleotide repeat and CpG island. Gourdon G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):73–7

Premature centromere division in three unrelated families. Keser I, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):87–90

Further delineation of 7p trisomy. Case report and review of literature. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):152–8 (26 ref.)

Characterization of a derivative chromosome 17 by fish-technique. Ramesh KH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(3):177–80

Genetic alterations in patients with esophageal cancer with short- and long-term survival rates after curative esophagectomy. Shimada Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Aug; 226(2):162–8

A family with autosomal dominant, non-Alzheimer's presenile dementia. Dark F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):139–44

The effect of apolipoprotein E genotype on expression of an autosomal dominant schizophreniform disorder with progressive dementia and neurofibrillary tangles. Tsuang D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):191–5

Molecular cytogenetic delineation of deletions and translocations involving chromosome band 7q22 in myeloid leukemias. Fischer K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15; 89(6):2036–41

Rapid molecular cloning of rearrangements of the IGHJ locus using long-distance inverse polymerase chain reaction. Willis TG, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15;90(6):2456–64

Clinical and molecular genetic characterisation of a family segregating autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and sensorineural deafness. Kenna P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):207–13

A subgroup of breast carcinomas is cytogenetically characterized by trisomy 12. Adeyinka A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):119–21

Characterization of chromosome changes in two human prostatic carcinoma cell lines (PC-3 and DU145) using chromosome painting and comparative genomic hybridization. Bernardino J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):123–8

Isochromosome 14q in refractory anemia. Boavida MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):155–6

Granulocytic sarcoma with translocation (9;11)(p22;q23): two cases. Bown NP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):115–7

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a novel t(3;12)(p25;q13) [letter] Brożek I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):167–8

Genes and chromosomes in chronic B-cell leukemia. Crossen PE. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):44–51 (104 ref.)

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia. Davidovitz Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):122–4

Addition (1)(q32) as the sole clonal chromosomal abnormality in a case of cardiac myxoma [letter] Dobin S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):181–2

der(1)t(1;19)(p12;p11): a new nonrandom chromosomal abnormality in myelodysplastic syndrome. Gill JI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):85–7

Double minute chromosomes and myelodysplastic syndrome: a case report and literature review. Keung YK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):94–6 (26 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of a malignant triton tumor and a malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor and a review of the literature. McComb EN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):8–12

Diffuse large cell, B-cell type lymphoma with a novel translocation (2;22)(p23;q11.2). Park JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):118–22

Cytogenetics of pediatric central nervous system tumors. Sainati L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1; 91(1):13–27

Translocation (8;12;21)(q22.1;q24.1;q22.1): a new masked type of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Saitoh K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):111–4

A recurrent translocation, t(16;21)(q24;q22), associated with acute myelogenous leukemia: identification by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):102–5

Fine mapping of the human renal oncocytoma-associated translocation (5;11)(q35;q13) breakpoint. Sinke RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):95–101

Chromosome 11 abnormalities in Bowen disease of the vulva. Swanson GP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb; 93(2):109–14

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of five newly established cervical cancer cell lines using G banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Thein AT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):28–36

Cytogenetic studies in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Walter TA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):131–4

A translocation between 3q21 and 12q24 in a patient with minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia (AML-M0). Yamagata N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):90–3

Genes and inheritance. Middelton LA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Apr;20(2):129–47; quiz 148–51 (7 ref.)

Extensive genomic abnormalities in childhood medulloblastoma by comparative genomic hybridization. Reardon DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4042–7

Deletion map of chromosome 9 and p16 (CDKN2A) gene alterations in neuroblastoma. Takita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):907–12

Clonal chromosome abnormalities in neoplastic cells: evidence of genetic instability? Heim S. **Cancer Surv** 1996; 28:247–60

De novo duplication of 7pter–>p21.2 and deletion of 9pter–>p23.5: clinical and cytogenetic diagnosis. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):56–60 (1 ref.)

Chromosome deletion 17p11.2 (Smith–Magenis syndrome) in seven new patients, four of whom had been referred for fragile-X investigation. Behjati F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):71–4

Mild phenotypic manifestations of terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: clinical description of a new patient. Caliebe A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):116–9 (8 ref.)

A case report of 46,XX,del(21)(q22) de novo deletion associated with Imerslund–Grasbeck syndrome. Celep F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):248–50

Identification of the parental origin of polysomy in two 49,XXXXY cases. Celik A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jun; 51(6):426–9

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 in a mother and two sons. Descartes M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):538–40 (2 ref.)

Familial translocation (X;3)(p22.3;p23): chromosomal in situ suppression (CISS) hybridization and inactivation pattern study [letter] Garcia-Heras J. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct; 50(4):270–1

A patient with Edwards syndrome caused by a rare pseudodicentric chromosome 18 of paternal origin. Gravholt CH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):56–60

Partial deletion of 18p and partial duplication of 18q caused by a paternal pericentric inversion. Israëls T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):520–4 (17 ref.)

De novo direct duplication 3 (p25–>pter): a previously undescribed chromosomal aberration. Kotzot D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):96–8

Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11: ten Japanese children. Ono J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec; 50(6):474–8

Unusual segregation of t(11;22) resulting from crossing-over followed by 3:1 disjunction at meiosis I. Petković I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):515–9

Size of 22q deletions in four previously reported patients with conotruncal anomaly face syndrome. Pierpont JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):545–7

Partial trisomy 6p from a de novo translocation (6;18) with variable mosaicism in different tissues. Rudnik-Schöneborn S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):126–9

COFS syndrome with familial 1;16 translocation. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):240–3

Moving towards a syndrome: a review of 20 cases and a new case of non-mosaic tetrasomy 9p with long-term survival. Tonk VS. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):23–9 (26 ref.)

Partial monosomy 10q and partial trisomy 9q with anal atresia due to maternal translocation: t(9;10)(q32;q26). Tsukuda T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):220–2

Cell cycle checkpoints and DNA repair in Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jan;82(1):43–8

Familial spastic paraplegia: evidence for a fourth locus. Bruyn RP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):87–90

Genetics of human partial epilepsy. Berkovic SF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):110–4 (39 ref.)

Isolation of cosmids corresponding to the chromosome breakpoints of a de novo autosomal translocation, t(6;19)(p21;q13.1), in a patient with multicystic renal dysplasia. Groenen PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):210–5

Colcemid increases the frequency of chromosome abnormalities in human sperm. Márquez C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):164–70

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability at the retinoblastoma locus in osteosarcomas. Belchis DA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Sep;5(3):214–9

Molecular cytogenetics of childhood acute myelogenous leukaemias. Leblanc T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Jul; 59(1):1–13 (105 ref.)

Chediak–Higashi syndrome natural killer cells: a protein kinase C defective activation/regulation defect? [letter] Merino F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;155(3):254

Familial hiatus hernia and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Chana J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;6(3):175–6

Autosomal dominant late-onset leukoencephalopathy. Clinical report of a new Italian family. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):53–61 (26 ref.)

Characterization of a novel malignant B cell line with t(14;18) and t(4;11) established from a patient with acute monoblastic leukemia. de Kroon JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Sep;25(10):1062–8

Chromosomal alterations in ulcerative colitis-related neoplastic progression. Willenbucher RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):791–801

dic(4;17)(p11;p11): a new recurrent chromosomal abnormality in chronic B-lymphoid disorders. Callet-Bauchu E, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):185–90

On the phenotypic overlap between "severe" oto-palato digital type II syndrome and Larsen syndrome. Variable manifestation of a single autosomal dominant gene. Alembik Y, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):133–7

A case of VATER association associated with 9qh+ [letter] Aynaci FM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):321–2

Partial trisomy 15q: report of a patient and literature review. Chandler K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):91–7 (25 ref.)

Penetrance of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Charron P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):107–14

Hereditary multiple benign cystic epithelioma (multiple trichoepithelioma) with onset at early age. Correa-Cerro LS, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):83–6

Holt-Oram syndrome with associated postaxial and central polydactyly. Further evidence for genetic heterogeneity in the Holt-Oram syndrome [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):323–4

Autosomal dominant congenital epiphyseal dysplasia limited to the femoral heads. Hernández A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(3):187–91

The oculo-dento-digital syndrome: male-to-male transmission and variable expression in a family. Ioan DM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):87–90

Fountain syndrome: further delineation of the clinical syndrome and follow-up data. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(3):177–86

Linkage disequilibrium mapping of the cornea plana congenita gene CNA2. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):409–14

Double minute chromosomes contain amplified c-myc oncogene sequences in acute myeloid leukemia. Mohamed AN, et al. **Hematopathol Mol Hematol** 1996;10(4):193–9

Trisomy 8 and urogenital malformation in the ACI-rat. Kneidl M, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;123(2):97–101

Quantification by flow cytometry of chromosome-17 deletions in Smith-Magenis syndrome patients. Trask BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):710–8

UFD1L, a developmentally expressed ubiquitination gene, is deleted in CATCH 22 syndrome. Pizzuti A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):259–65

The murine homologue of HIRA, a DiGeorge syndrome candidate gene, is expressed in embryonic structures affected in human CATCH22 patients. Wilming LG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):247–58

Incidence of chromosome 21 disomy in human spermatozoa as determined by fluorescent in-situ hybridization [see comments] Blanco J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr; 11(4):722–6. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1996 Dec;11(12):2808.

Comparison of ultrasonographic findings in spontaneous abortions with normal and abnormal karyotypes. Coulam CB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):823–6

Cytogenetics of infertile men. Van Assche E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11 Suppl 4:1–24; discussion 25–6 (114 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type influences the extent of chromosomal lag during mitosis in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Burger MP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):10–4

Clinical case report: multiple idiosyncratic adverse effects of antiepileptic drugs in trisomy 9p. Gigli GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;87(3–4):181–9

Intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease linked to chromosome 4. van Dijk MA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1670–3

Deletion of chromosome 13:46,XY,del(13)(q14–>qter) after in vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Bernabeu R, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jul;13(6):519–22

Evidence of a third locus for benign familial convulsions. Lewis TB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):211–4

Annotation: behavioural phenotypes: a window onto the biology of behaviour. Flint J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May;37(4):355–67 (160 ref.)

The cytogenetic effects of pyrimethamine on male mouse germ cells. Aydemir N, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(2–4):79–83

Behaviour disorder in an adolescent with terminal deletion of chromosome 3. Davies JL, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Jun;41 (Pt 3):278–80

Isolated mild ventriculomegaly: associated karyotypic abnormalities and in utero observations. Tomlinson MW, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):241–4

Partial duplication of 3q and distal deletion of 11q in a stillbirth with an omphalocele containing the liver, short limbs, and intrauterine growth retardation. Chen CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):615–7

Severe intrauterine growth retardation with increased mitomycin C sensitivity, or Nijmegen breakage syndrome? [letter] Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec; 32(12):998

Detection of a de novo duplication of 1q32–qter by fluorescence in situ hybridisation in a boy with multiple malformations: further delineation of the trisomy 1q syndrome. Duba HC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr; 34(4):309–13

Psychological distress in applicants for predictive DNA testing for autosomal dominant, heritable, late onset disorders. The Rotterdam/Leiden Genetics Workgroup. DudokdeWit AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May; 34(5):382–90

Chromosome fragments with alphoid sequences derived from a pseudoisodicentric Y chromosome [letter] Fernández JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):84–6

Rieger syndrome locus: a new reciprocal translocation t(4;12)(q25;q15) and a deletion del(4)(q25q27) both break between markers D4S2945 and D4S193. Flomen RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):191–5

Monozygotic twins with 22q11 deletion and discordant phenotypes [letter] Fryer A. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):173

Molecular–cytogenetic detection of a deletion of 1p36.3. Giraudeau F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):314–7

Phenylketonuria in a low incidence population: molecular characterisation of mutations in Finland. Guldberg P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):976–8

Molecular cytogenetic characterisation of the first familial case of partial 9p duplication (p22p24). Haddad BR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1045–7

A case of duplication of 13q32-->qter and deletion of 18p11.32-->pter with mild phenotype: Patau syndrome and duplications of 13q revisited. Helali N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):600–2

A mild phenotype associated with der(9)t(3;9) (p25;p23). McClure RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):625–7

Heterotaxia syndromes and 22q11 deletion [letter; comment] Marino B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1052. Comment on: J Med Genet 1996 Jun;33(6):498–503.

Cluster headache is an autosomal dominantly inherited disorder in some families: a complex segregation analysis. Russell MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):954–6

At least nine cases of trisomy 11q23-->qter in one generation as a result of familial t(11;13) translocation. Smeets D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):18–23

No evidence for uniparental disomy as a common cause of Sotos syndrome. Smith M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan; 34(1):10–2

Estimate of severe autosomal recessive limb–girdle muscular dystrophy (LGMD2C, LGMD2D) among sporadic muscular dystrophy males: a study of 415 familes. Stec I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):930–3

Metacarpophalangeal pattern (MCPP) profile analysis in a family with triphalangeal thumb. Zguricas J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):55–62

Lipoid proteinosis in a family. Hafeez ZH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;46(9):204–6

Isochromosome 7q: the primary cytogenetic abnormality in hepatosplenic gammadelta T cell lymphoma [letter] Alonsozana EL, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1367–72

Chromosome abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 12 in hematopoietic malignancies: a report including three novel translocations involving the TEL/ETV6 gene. Berger R, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1400–3

Deletion of chromosome arm 3p in hematologic malignancies. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1207–13

A new breakpoint, telomeric to TEL/ETV6, on the short arm of chromosome 12 in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Le Coniat M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1360–3

Two acute monocytic leukemia (AML–M5a) cell lines (MOLM–13 and MOLM–14) with interclonal phenotypic heterogeneity showing MLL–AF9 fusion resulting from an occult chromosome insertion, ins(11;9)(q23;p22p23). Matsuo Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1469–77

Unbalanced t(3;12) in a case of juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia (JMML) results in partial trisomy of 3q as defined by FISH. Tosi S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1465–8

Involvement of a human endogenous retroviral sequence (THE–7) in a t(7;14)(q21;q32) chromosomal translocation associated with a B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wahbi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1214–9

A new autosomal dominant disorder of pyogenic sterile arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, and acne: PAPA syndrome. Lindor NM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jul; 72(7):611–5

Telomere shortening, ageing, and chromosome damage. Kormann–Bortolotto MH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jul 31;89(1):45–9

Cytogenetics in obstetrics and gynecology. Mark HF, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 Feb;79(2):55–7 (25 ref.)

Multiple genetic abnormalities of 11p15 in Wilms' tumor. Feinberg AP. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):484–9 (61 ref.)

Microsatellite instability in aborted embryos [letter] Kiaris H, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;2(1):72–4

Hereditary geniospasm: two new families. Soland VL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):744–6

Joubert syndrome: are kidneys involved? Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Dec;26(6):320–1

MR1 and CT in an autosomal–dominant, adult–onset leukodystrophy. Bergui M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun; 39(6):423–6

Patients with polycystic kidney disease would benefit from routine magnetic resonance angiographic screening for intracerebral aneurysms: a decision analysis. Butler WE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):506–15; discussion 515–6

Translin recognition site sequences flank chromosome translocation breakpoints in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines. Chalk JG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Sep 4; 15(10):1199–205

Chromosome end–to–end associations and telomerase activity during cancer progression in human cells after treatment with alpha–particles simulating radon progeny. Pandita TK, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1423–30

Pathogenic mechanisms in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis due to mutation of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase. Gurney ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;44(1):51–6 (38 ref.)

Infantile spasms associated with proximal duplication of chromosome 15q. Bingham PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;15(2):163–5

Prognostic clues and outcome of early treatment of nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Boneh A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;15(2):137–41

Duplication of 9P and hyperplasia of the choroid plexus: a pathologic, radiologic, and molecular cytogenetics study. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):109–20

Criteria for fetal nuchal thickness cut–off: a re–evaluation. Borrell A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):23–9

The genetics of sporadic breast cancer. Brenner AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1997;396:63–82 (82 ref.)

Failure to support a pseudoautosomal locus for schizophrenia. Ponnudurai R. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1; 62(3):281–4

Startle disease--hyperekplexia (two sibling cases). Altunbaşak S, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Dec;5(4):313–5

Clinical significance of cytogenetics in acute myeloid leukemia. Mrózek K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Feb; 24(1):17–31 (93 ref.)

Clinical implications of cytogenetic abnormalities in melanoma. Nelson MA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;76(6):1257–71 (65 ref.)

[Is isolated atrial fibrillation genetically determined? Apropos of a familial history] Poret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Sep;89(9):1197–1203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smith–Magenis syndrome] Lacombe D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is infertility hereditary?] Plachot M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Mar;25(3):194–5 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Towards an allotype of second generation colon cancer] Buecher B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CADASIL: 2 case reports of hereditary multi–infarct dementia] Otto V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Feb;65(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nail–patella syndrome] Wildfeuer T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Butterfly–shaped dystrophy of the macula] Behrendt S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in atrophia gyrata: pars plana vitrectomy with silicone oil instillation] Engelmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Dec;209(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albinism, thrombopathy, ceroid storage disease--Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Overview and description with immunodeficiency] Berz F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr;208(2):83–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy. Clinical aspects and genetics] Steinlein O. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Oct;67(10):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial congenital horizontal gaze paralysis] Steffen H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug;93(4):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary pancreatitis is due to a mutation of the cationic trypsinogen gene] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):363–5 **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome and trisomy 18 in a multi–parity patient] Mueller MD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 May–Jun; 200(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of congenital chromosome abnormalities and malignant diseases] Erzsébet B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Feb 4;137(5):227–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autosomal chromosomes and anomalies of the oromaxillofacial area] Giacchetti D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):157–67 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of disease–associated marker chromosomes using chromosome sorter] Minoshima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2174–81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Geographic differences in the frequency of chromosome alterations characteristic of cancer of the large intestine] Fleishman EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Jul–Aug;58(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction to molecular biology and its application to pediatrics (5): clinical cases. Genetic alterations in XY gonadal dysgenesis and in myotonic dystrophy] Castaño L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 May;46(5):513–8 **(Spa)**

[Low birth weight as an additional indication for chromosomal analysis] Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jun;46(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 20 in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukemia: cytogenetic findings in chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Matano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jan;54(1):72–5

Abnormalities of the heart and great arteries in first trimester chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Hyett J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):207–16

Analysis of chromosome 17p13 (p53 locus) alterations in gastric carcinoma cells by dual–color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 149(5):1575–84

Gain of chromosome 17 is the most frequent abnormality detected in neuroblastoma by comparative genomic hybridization. Plantaz D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):81–9

Cytogenetic analysis of subcutaneous angiolipoma: further evidence supporting its difference from ordinary pure lipomas: a report of the CHAMP Study Group. Sciot R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Apr;21(4):441–4

A syndrome of autosomal recessive pontocerebellar hypoplasia with white matter abnormalities and protracted course in two brothers. Malandrini A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Apr;19(3):209–11

Chronic myeloid leukemia associated hypereosinophilic syndrome with a clonal t(4;7)(q11;q32). Duell T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):91–4

HMGIC expressed in a uterine leiomyoma with a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 along with a 12q14–15 rearrangement but not in tumors showing del(7) as the sole cytogenetic abnormality. Hennig Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):129–33

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 16 and eosinophilia in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Miyamoto T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):99–102

Involvement of the chromosomal region 11q13 in renal oncocytoma: case report and literature review. Neuhaus C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):95–8 (20 ref.)

Biclonal B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with inv(14)(q11q32). Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):135–7

Evidence that loss of chromosome 18q is associated with tumor progression. Frank CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):824–7

Detection of numerical chromosomal abnormalities by fluorescence in situ hybridization of interphase cell nuclei with chromosome–specific probes on archival cytologic samples. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Mar; 14(2):178–81

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability at the retinoblastoma locus in osteosarcomas. Belchis DA, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Sep;5(3):214–9

Comparative FISH analysis of numerical chromosome 7 abnormalities in 5–micron and 15–micron paraffin–embedded tissue sections from prostatic carcinoma. Aubele M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 107(2):121–6

Chromosome abnormalities in colorectal adenomas: two cytogenetic subgroups characterized by deletion of 1p and numerical aberrations. Bomme L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Nov;27(11):1192–7

Oculo–auriculo–vertebral spectrum: cranial and vertebral malformations due to focal disturbed chondrogenesis. Goret–Nicaise M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):35–42

The cytogenetic effects of pyrimethamine on male mouse germ cells. Aydemir N, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(2–4):79–83

Clinical features in 27 patients with Angelman syndrome resulting from DNA deletion. Smith A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):107–12 (42 ref.)

Characterization of acute leukemia with t(4;12). Harada H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1–2):47–53

The 17p–syndrome: a distinct myelodysplastic syndrome entity? Jary L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar; 25(1–2):163–8

Bilineal acute leukemia of B and T lineage with a novel translocation t(9;17)(p11;q11). Zomas AP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1–2):179–85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversed end–diastolic umbilical artery velocity in two cases of trisomy 18 at 10 weeks' gestation. Martinez Crespo JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):447–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome: the

detection of other pathologies. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;39(4):793–800 (12 ref.)

Oligospermic men: the role of karyotype analysis prior to intracytoplasmic sperm injection [editorial] Wilkins-Haug LE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):612–4

ACOG educational bulletin. Maternal serum screening. Number 228, September 1996 (replaces no. 154, April 1991). Committee on Educational Bulletins of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec;55(3):299–308 (34 ref.)

Medical genetics for the practitioner. Toomey KE. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 May;17(5):163–74 (10 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Chromosomal abnormalities: how much can we predict by ultrasound examination in low-risk pregnancies? Bernaschek G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jul;13(5):259–63

Antenatally detectable markers for the diagnosis of autosomally trisomic fetuses in at-risk pregnancies. Salihu HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):257–61

Combined partial trisomy 3p/monosomy 5p resulting in sonographic abnormalities. Entezami M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):96–9

The sonographic detection of trisomies 13, 18, and 21. Hill LM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;39(4):831–50 (65 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy during the second trimester of pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):983–9

Incidence of chromosomal abnormalities in 153 pregnancies with ultrasound detected fetal abnormalities. Chew S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec;37(6):595–7

Sonographic diagnosis of fetal upper extremity dysmorphology: significance and outcome. Zelop C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;8(6):391–6

[Screening for fetal chromosome aberrations. Ultrasonic measurement of nuchal translucency thickness is most efficient] Valentin L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 20; 94(34):2810–2, 2815–6 (52 ref.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Arthrogryposis in the foal and its possible relation to autosomal trisomy [see comments] Buoen LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Jan;29(1):60–2. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 Jan;29(1):3–4.

Chromosomal aneuploidy associated with spontaneous abortions and neonatal losses in cattle. Schmutz SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):91–5

Pituitary and ovarian response to PMSG and GnRH of a gonadal dysgenetic buffalo. Singh C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 17;140(20):533

CHROMOSOME BANDING

Molecular cytogenetic delineation of deletions and translocations involving chromosome band 7q22 in myeloid leukemias. Fischer K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15; 89(6):2036–41

Fluorescence in situ hybridization of old G-banded and mounted chromosome preparations. Gerdes AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):9–15

Fluorescence replication banding of frog chromosomes. Miura I, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jan;53(1):73–7

G-like banding pattern in two salmonid species: Oncorhynchus mykiss and Oncorhynchus kisutch. Abuín M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep;4(6):471–3

CMA3-banding pattern and fluorescence in situ hybridization with 18S rRNA genes in zebrafish chromosomes. Gornung E, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):40–6

G- and R-banded prometaphase karyotypes in cattle (Bos taurus L.). Iannuzzi L. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep; 4(6):448–56

Earlier finishing of Xp21.2 subband replication of the inactive X chromosome in Rett syndrome girl but not in her 47,XXX mother. Panasiuk B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug; 52(2):120–5

Applying local statistics to detect subtle G-bands in chromosomes. van Bebber G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):169–75

Assignment of cyclophilin A (PPIA) to human chromosome band 7p13by in situ hybridization. Braaten D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):262

Complementary replication R- and G-band patterns induced by cell blocking at the R-band/G-band transition, a possible regulatory checkpoint within the S phase of the cell cycle. Fetni R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):172–9

Assignment of Fgf12 to mouse chromosome bands 16B1-->B3 by in situ hybridization. Hartung H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):185–6

Assignment of Mep 1a to mouse chromosome band 17C1-D1 by in situ hybridization. Jiang W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):206–7

Metaphase and interphase mapping by FISH: improvement of chromosome banding and signal resolution in interphase nuclei by means of iterative deconvolution. Monier K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):200–4

Chromosomal banding patterns in the eyelid-less microteiid radiation: Procellosaurinus and Vanzosaura (Squamata, Gymnophthalmidae). Yonenaga-Yassuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):203–10

Assignment of renal specific Na(+)-phosphate cotransporter gene Slc17a1 to mouse chromosome bands 13A3-->A4 by in situ hybridization. Zhang XX, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):180

Interactive computer-aided assignment of multiple probes to cytogenetic bands by simultaneous dual color fluorescence in situ hybridization and DAPI banding. Burde S, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Nov 1;25(3):295–300

Treatments with saline solutions and DNase I have different effects on DNA content and distribution in human and in mouse chromosomes. Bottone MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):101–8

Gene BR140, which is related to AF10 and AF17, maps to chromosome band 3p25. Gregorini A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec;17(4):269–72

Atomic force microscope imaging of chromosome structure during G-banding treatments. Musio A, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):127–31

Human and porcine correspondence of chromosome segments using bidirectional chromosome painting. Goureau A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):252–62

Homologies between human and marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) chromosomes revealed by comparative chromosome painting. Sherlock JK, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):214–9

The mouse chromosome 7 distal imprinting domain maps to G-bands F4/F5. Beechey CV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):236–40

[A study on complicated chromosome translocation by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of G-banded chromosomes] Huang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996; 23(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological significance of human chromosome bands] Fukagawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov; 41(15 Suppl):2277–87 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Reinterpretation of G-banded complex karyotypes by fluorescence in situ hybridization with chromosome-specific DNA painting probes and alpha-satellite centromere-specific DNA probes in malignant hematological disorders. Shi G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jun;55(2):69–76

Diagnosis of four chromosome abnormalities of unknown origin by chromosome microdissection and subsequent reverse and forward painting. Coêlho KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):468–71

Sensitivity and specificity of whole chromosome paint (WCP) probes are correlated with size of translocated segment [letter; comment] Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):173–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 17;57(4):579–80.

Image quality in digital chromosome analysis systems. Nivall S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Nov;48(5):238–42

Simultaneous obtention of an intense G-banding and chromosome painting. Richard F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):124–6

Toward a multicolor chromosome bar code for the entire human karyotype by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Müller S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):271–8

A simple technique for improving chromosome spreads from clumped metaphases. Rao NM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):710–1

Chromosomal rearrangements detected by FISH and G-banding. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Sep; 95(9):686–91

High-resolution chromosome R-banding in lymphoblastoid cell lines by the combined use of cell synchronization and ethidium bromide treatment. Ye MH, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):203–8

Rapid in situ harvesting and cytogenetic analysis of perinatal tissue samples. Fisher AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul; 16(7):615–21

STANDARDS

Report on the progress of standardization of the G-banded canine (Canis familiaris) karyotype. Committee for the Standardized Karyotype of the Dog (Canis familiaris). Switoński M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):306–9

VETERINARY

Comparative chromosomal study of five taxa of genus Callithrix, group jacchus (Platyrrhini, Primates). Nagamachi CY, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;41(1):53–60

CHROMOSOME BREAKAGE

Possible new variant of Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2; 65(1):21–6 (34 ref.)

Mutation analysis in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy patients from Bulgaria shows a peculiar distribution of breakpoints by intron. Todoroya A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):40–3

A complex five breakpoint intrachromosomal rearrangement ascertained through two recombinant offspring. Tuck-Muller CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17; 63(2):392–5

Incidence of breakpoints in pericentric inversions of chromosome 4 [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):243–5

Neutrophilic-chronic myeloid leukemia: a distinct disease with a specific molecular marker (BCR/ABL with C3/A2 junction) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Blood 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4244] Pane F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2410–4. Comment in: Blood 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2375–84. Comment in: Blood 1997 Apr 15;89(8):3064. Comment in: Blood 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4239–41.

A statistical analysis of the reliability and classification error in application of the mutagen sensitivity assay. Lee JJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Mar;5(3):191–7

High titers of antibodies to two human polyomaviruses, JCV and BKV, correlate with increased frequency of chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes. Lazutka JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3;109(1-2):177–83

M. Stephen Meyn, ataxia telangiectasia and cellular responses to DNA damage. Cancer Res., 55:5991–6001, 1995 [letter] Brown JM. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2313–5

Differentiation of Fanconi anemia from aplastic anemia by chromosomal breakage test. Hou JW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):121–6

Spontaneous and aphidicolin-sensitive fragile site 3cen co-localizes with the (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequence in Chinese hamster cells. Musio A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):159–63

Analysis of three deletion breakpoints in Xp21.1 and the further localization of RP3. Brown J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):200–10

Chromosomal instability in a woman with infertility and two unaffected brothers: a new familial chromosomal breakage syndrome? Duba HC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 100(3-4):431–40

Interstitial telomere DNA sequences are not detectable at breaking sites of classical heritable fragile sites [letter; comment] Petit P. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):424. Comment on: Hum Genet 1996 Sep;98(3):323–7.

Locations of crossover breakpoints within the CMT1A-REP repeat in Japanese patients with CMT1A and HNPP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):151–4

Chromosomal sensitivity to clastogenic agents and cell cycle perturbations in Nijmegen breakage syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines. Antoccia A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):41–9

Investigating the nature of chromatid breaks produced by restriction endonucleases. Harvey AN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):21–8

Genetic susceptibility to head and neck cancer: interaction between nutrition and mutagen sensitivity. Schantz SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jun;107(6):765–81

Mitomycin C chromosome stress test to identify hypersensitivity to bifunctional alkylating agents in patients with Fanconi anemia or aplastic anemia. Kuffel DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jun;72(6):579–80

Capture of retrotransposon DNA at the sites of chromosomal double-strand breaks [see comments] Moore JK, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):644–6. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 6;385(6620)31–2.

Retrotransposon reverse-transcriptase-mediated repair of chromosomal breaks [see comments] Teng SC, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):641–4. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 6;385(6620):31–2.

Dominant genetic instability and sensitivity to DNA damaging agents in a mammalian cell line. Ryan AJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):177–89

[Localization of 8q24 break-point of Burkitt lymphoma in Japan : relationship to EBV status] Tatsumi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Feb;55(2):429–35 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locations of crossover breakpoints within the CMT 1 A-REP repeat in patients with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsy—detection by recombinant chromosome-specific polymerase chain reaction] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Telomere associations in desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Park JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):4–7

Leukemia breakpoint region in 3q21 is gene rich. Rynditch A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 1;193(1):49–57

Disclosure of five breakpoints in a complex chromosome rearrangement by microdissection and FISH. Engelen JJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):562–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Chromosome instability in untreated adult celiac disease patients. Fundia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:82–4

CHROMOSOME DELETION

see related

GENE DELETION

Haematopoietic cytokines and increased megakaryocytic proliferation in chromosome 5q deletion [letter; comment] Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(4):244. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1996;95(2):122–8.

Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 3 in solid tumors and the search for suppressor genes. Kok K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:27–92 (417 ref.)

White matter changes associated with deletions of the long arm of chromosome 18 (18q- syndrome): a dysmyelinating disorder? Loevner LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1843-8

Glutathione-S-transferase GST M1 "null" genotype and the risk of alcoholic liver disease. Savolainen VT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8):1340-5

Deletions in chromosome 22q11 region in cervical aortic arch. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):388-90

A genetic etiology for interruption of the aortic arch type B. Lewin MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):493-7

Hematologic disorders associated with deletions of chromosome 20q: a clinicopathologic study of 107 patients. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;106(5):680-8

Deletion at 12p in a Japanese child with brachydactyly overlaps the assigned locus of brachydactyly with hypertension in a Turkish family [letter] Bähring S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):732-5

Molecular definition of 22q11 deletions in 151 velo-cardio-facial syndrome patients. Carlson C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):620-9

Detection of an atypical 22q11 deletion that has no overlap with the DiGeorge syndrome critical region [letter] O'Donnell H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1544-8

Chromosome 1p36 deletions: the clinical phenotype and molecular characterization of a common newly delineated syndrome. Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):642-50

Molecular characterization of patients with 18q23 deletions. Strathdee G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):860-8

Deletion of chromosome 21 in a girl with congenital hypothyroidism and mild mental retardation. Ahlbom BE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):501-5

Familial transmission of a deletion of chromosome 21 derived from a translocation between chromosome 21 and an inverted chromosome 22. Aviv H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):399-403

Monosomy 1p36.31-33-->pter due to a paternal reciprocal translocation: prognostic significance of FISH analysis. Blennow E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):60-7 (30 ref.)

Phenotypic differences in Angelman syndrome patients: imprinting mutations show less frequently microcephaly and hypopigmentation than deletions. Bürger J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):221-6

A 5-year-old white girl with Prader-Willi syndrome and a submicroscopic deletion of chromosome 15q11q13. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):137-41

Comparison of phenotype between patients with Prader-Willi syndrome due to deletion 15q and uniparental disomy 15. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):433-40

Growth hormone insufficiency associated with haploinsufficiency at 18q23. Cody JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):420-5

Preferential loss of the paternal alleles in the 18q- syndrome. Cody JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):280-6

Interstitial deletion 2q33.3-q34 in a boy with a phenotype resembling the Seckel syndrome. Courtens W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):479-85 (52 ref.)

Deletion of chromosome 22q11 and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Craigen WJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):63-5

Evolution of latent hypoparathyroidism in familial 22q11 deletion syndrome. Cuneo BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):50-5

Familial translocation t(Y;15)(q12;p11) and de novo deletion of the Prader-Willi syndrome (PWS) critical region on 15q11-q13. Eliez S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13; 70(3):222-8

Mosaicism for deletion 1p36.33 in a patient with obesity and hyperphagia. Eugster EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):409-12

High resolution characterization of an interstitial deletion of less than 1.9 Mb at 4p16.3 associated with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Fang YY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5; 71(4):453-7

Laryngeal atresia type III (glottic web) with 22q11.2 microdeletion: report of three patients. Fokstuen S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):130-3

Chromosome 22q11.2 deletion in a boy with Opitz (G/BBB) syndrome. Fryburg JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):274-5

Micromegakaryocytes in a patient with partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11 [del(11)(q24.2qter)] and chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gangarossa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):120-3

Growth hormone deficiency associated in the 18q deletion syndrome. Ghidoni PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):7-12

Nasal dimple as part of the 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Gripp KW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):290-2

Molecular cytogenetic diagnosis of Williams syndrome. Hirota H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):473-7

New insights into the phenotypes of 6q deletions. Hopkin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):377-86 (50 ref.)

Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome: genotype/phenotype analysis of 18 affected males from 7 unrelated families. Hughes-Benzie RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11; 66(2):227-34

Del(10)(q22.3q24.1) associated with juvenile polyposis. Jacoby RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):361-4

Chromosome abnormalities in congenital heart disease. Johnson MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13; 70(3):292-8

Arthritis associated with deletion of 22q11.2: more common than previously suspected [letter] Keenan GF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):488

Deletions of 20p12 in Alagille syndrome: frequency and molecular characterization. Krantz ID, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):80-6

Opitz GBBB syndrome and the 22q11.2 deletion [letter] Lacassie Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):318

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in two mothers of children with DiGeorge sequence: a new component manifestation of deletion 22q11? Lévy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):356-9

Alagille syndrome with interstitial 20p deletion derived from maternal ins(7;20). Li PH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 28;63(4):537-41

Autosomal dominant "Opitz" GBBB syndrome due to a 22q11.2 deletion [letter; comment] McDonald-McGinn DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525-6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523-4.

Tricuspid atresia and 22q11 deletion. Marino B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):40-2

Comparison of phenotype in uniparental disomy and deletion Prader-Willi syndrome: sex specific differences. Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):133-6

Neural tube defects and deletions of 22q11. Nickel RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):25-7

Interstitial deletion of 2q associated with craniosynostosis, ocular coloboma, and limb abnormalities: cytogenetic and molecular investigation. Nixon J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):324-7

Deletion 4q21/4q22 syndrome: two patients with de novo 4q21.3q23 and 4q13.2q23 deletions. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):400-5

Chromosome 22q11.2 microdeletions in velocardiofacial syndrome patients with widely variable manifestations. Ravnan JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18;66(3):250-6

Clinical and locus heterogeneity in brachydactyly type C. Robin NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):369-77

Monosomy 6q1: syndrome delineation. Romie SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):105-8

Loss of the N-myc oncogene in a patient with a small interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 2. Saal HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):373-7 (17 ref.)

Manifestations in institutionalised adults with Angelman syndrome due to deletion. Sandanam T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):415-20

Comparison of female and male interstitial deletions in the distal Xq [letter] Schmidt M. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):166-8

Interstitial deletion 5p accompanied by dicentric ring formation of the deleted segment resulting in trisomy 5p13-cen. Schuffenhauer S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):56-9

Upper limb malformations in chromosome 22q11 deletions [letter] Shalev SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29; 62(3):302

Severe clinical phenotype due to an interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 1: a brief review. Stockton DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):189-93

Frontonasal malformation with tetralogy of Fallot associated with a submicroscopic deletion of 22q11. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):287-9

FISH detection of chromosome 15 deletions in Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):527] Teshima I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):217-23

Interstitial deletion of 6q21-q23 associated with split hand. Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31; 69(3):268-70

An apparently acentric marker chromosome originating from 9p with a functional centromere without detectable alpha and beta satellite sequences. Vance GH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):436-42 (38 ref.)

A small deletion of 16q23.1-->16q24.2 [del(16)(q23.1q24.2).ish del(16)(q23.1q24.2)(D16S395+, D16S348-, P5432+)] in a boy with iris coloboma and minor anomalies. Werner W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):371-6

A patient with interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 (pter-->p21.2::p12-->qter) and a CHARGE-like phenotype. Wieczorek D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):413-7

Is the autosomal dominant Optiz GBBB syndrome part of the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome with deletions of chromosome area 22q11.2? [letter; comment] [see comments] Wulfsberg EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523-4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Oct 23;59(1):103-13. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525-6.

Analysis of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q13 in atypical ductal hyperplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast. Chuaqui RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):297-303

Fluorescence in situ hybridization evaluation of chromosome deletion patterns in prostate cancer. Huang SF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1565-73

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability in breast hyperplasia. No obligate correlation of these genetic alterations with subsequent malignancy. Kasami M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):1925-32

Chromosome 8p deletions are associated with invasive tumor growth in urinary bladder cancer. Wagner U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):753-9

Bipolar spectrum disorders in patients diagnosed with velo-cardio-facial syndrome: does a hemizygous deletion of chromosome 22q11 result in bipolar affective disorder? Papolos DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 153(12):1541-7

Loss of heterozygosity and homozygous deletion of the tpr locus in human gastric cancer. Cunningham JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):521-2

Pancreatic endocrine tumors with loss of heterozygosity at the multiple endocrine neoplasia type I locus. Eubanks PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):518-20

Y chromosome microdeletions and male subfertility. Hargreave TB, et al. **Andrologia** 1996;28 Suppl 1:19-21

Interstitial deletion 6q16.2q22.2 in a child with ectrodactyly. Correa-Cerro L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):105-9

Another patient with a deletion 14q11.2q13. Govaerts L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(4):197-200

Myoclonic epilepsy, neuroblast migration disorders, and maternally derived partial duplication 14q/deletion 15q. Iannetti P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):26-30

Familial deletion of chromosome 18 (p11.2). Velagaleti GV, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(4):201-4

Deletions of chromosome 17p11.2 in multifocal neuropathies. Tyson J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):180-6

Integration of Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma cells leads to a region of enhanced chromosome instability. Jox A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:131-5

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 7q in human breast cancer: association with clinical variables. Kristjansson AK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):457-9

Improved heterologous expression of the white-rot fungal ligninase H8 by crossover linker mutagenesis. Lin Q, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Jun;66(3):269-79

Chromosome 22q11 microdeletion and isolated conotruncal heart defects [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):79-80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Jan;74(1):62-3.

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arm 18q in squamous cell carcinomas. Identification of 2 regions of loss--18q11.1-q12.3 and 18q21.1-q23. Jones JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;123(6):610-4

Velocardiofacial syndrome presenting as hypocalcemia in early adolescence. Sykes KS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):745-7

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis-like polyarthritis in chromosome 22q11.2 deletion syndrome (DiGeorge anomalad/velocardiofacial syndrome/conotruncal anomaly face syndrome). Sullivan KE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):430-6

Biologic implications of genetic changes in head and neck squamous cell carcinogenesis. Reid CB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul;67(7):410-6 (72 ref.)

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability at the DCC and nm23 loci in Duke's B colorectal carcinoma. Lenehan K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):140S

Analysis of loss of heterozygosity in microdissected tumor cells from cervical carcinoma using fluorescent dUTP labeling of PCR products. Magnusson PK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):844-7

Interstitial deletion constitutes the major mechanism for loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 20q in polycythemia vera. Asimakopoulos FA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2690-8

11q deletions identify a new subset of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia characterized by extensive nodal involvement and inferior prognosis. Döhner H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2516-22

Polymerase chain reaction-based diagnosis of del (5q) in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome identifies a minimal deletion interval. Horrigan SK, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2665-70

Detection of a dormant 20q- leukemia clone in bone marrow cultures with hematopoietic growth factors: implications for secondary leukemia post-transplant. Redei I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):521-3

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 6q in preinvasive and early invasive breast carcinomas. Chappell SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1324-9

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity in mammary carcinoma and its probable precursors. Dillon EK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):156-62

Ovarian cancer has frequent loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 12p12.3-13.1 (region of TEL and Kip1 loci) and chromosome 12q23-ter: evidence for two new tumour-suppressor genes. Hatta Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(9):1256-62

Frequent reduction or loss of DCC gene expression in human osteosarcoma. Horstmann MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(9):1309-17

p53 gene aberrations in non-small-cell lung carcinomas from a smoking population. Liloglou T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(8):1119-24

High glycolysis in gliomas despite low hexokinase

transcription and activity correlated to chromosome 10 loss. Oudard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):839–45

Tumour cells of extramammary Paget's disease do not show either p53 mutation or allelic loss at several selected loci implicated in other cancers. Takata M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):904–8

Loss of heterozygosity at the 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase locus in human ovarian carcinomas. Viel A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(8):1105–10

High levels of loss at the 17p telomere suggest the close proximity of a tumour suppressor. White GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):863–70

Deletions of chromosome 20q and the pathogenesis of myeloproliferative disorders. Asimakopoulos FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov;95(2):219–26 (69 ref.)

Deletion of chromosome 11 and development of colorectal carcinoma. Nanashima A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997; 21(1):7–11

Glutathione S–transferase class mu deletion polymorphism and breast cancer: results from prevalent versus incident cases. Kelsey KT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jul;6(7):511–5

Smoking, gender, and survival association with allele loss for the LOH11B lung cancer region on chromosome 11. Schreiber G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):315–9

Clonal chromosome changes including a del(6q) in a possible early lymphoma [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):87–9

Deletion 5q in desmoid tumor and fluorescence in situ hybridization for chromosome 8 and/or 20 copy number [letter; comment] Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):150–1. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):147–9.

Chromosome arm 17p deletion analysis reveals molecular genetic heterogeneity in supratentorial and infratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Burnett ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):25–31

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in lipoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):85–6

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia. Davidovitz Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):122–4

Genetic abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and their clinical and prognostic implications. Dierlamm J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):27–35 (84 ref.)

Mutation analysis of 8p genes POLB and PPP2CB in bladder cancer. Eydmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):167–71

Frequent allelic losses of 9p21 markers and low incidence of mutations at p16(CDKN2) gene in non–Hodgkin lymphomas of B–cell lineage. Fernández–Piqueras J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):63–8

Cell senescence and a mechanism of clonal evolution leading to continuous cell proliferation, loss of heterozygosity, and tumor heterogeneity: studies on two immortal colon cancer cell lines. Gagos S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):157–65

Interphase cytogenetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Garcia–Marco JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar; 94(1):52–8

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of archival formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded uveal melanomas. Ghazvini S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):95–101

Allelic imbalance mapping of chromosome 16 shows two regions of common deletion in prostate adenocarcinoma. Godfrey TE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1; 98(1):36–42

del(7q) in chronic B–cell lymphoid malignancies. Hernandez JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):147–51

Chromosome analyses in a rhabdoid tumor of the brain. Klopfenstein K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb; 93(2):152–6

Involvement of the long arm of chromosome 9 in medulloblastoma in an adult. López–Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):81–4

Homozygous deletion of the neurofibromatosis–1 gene in the tumor of a patient with neuroblastoma. Martinsson T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):183–9

Cytogenetic analysis of Barrett's mucosa and adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus and cardia. Menke–Pluymers MB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):109–17

Colorectal carcinogenesis: from chromosomal evolution pathways to molecular pathogenesis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):63–73

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of human neuroblastomas: detection of distal 1p deletions and further molecular genetic characterization of neuroblastoma cell lines. Van Roy N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):135–42

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 22 in human gliomas does not inactivate the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene. Watkins D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov; 92(1):73–8

The del(7q) subgroup in uterine leiomyomata: genetic and biologic characteristics. Further evidence for the secondary nature of cytogenetic abnormalities in the pathobiology of uterine leiomyomata. Xing YP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):69–74

Philadelphia–positive chronic myeloid leukemia with del(7)(p11p15) [letter] Zámečníková A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):88–90

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 and mutation of the p53 gene in retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23;106(1):75–82

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 6 in dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid–induced liver tumors in female B6C3F1 mice. Tao L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 29;108(2):257–61

Deletion mapping of two potential chromosome 14 tumor suppressor gene loci in ovarian carcinoma. Bandera CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):513–5

Frequent loss of chromosome 8p in hepatitis B virus–positive hepatocellular carcinomas from China. Becker SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5092–7

Multiple regions of allelic loss from chromosome arm 6q in malignant mesothelioma. Bell DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4057–62

Allelic deletions on chromosome 11q13 in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1–associated and sporadic gastrinomas and pancreatic endocrine tumors. Debelenko LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2238–43

Chromosome 9p deletions in invasive and noninvasive nonfunctional pituitary adenomas: the deleted region involves markers outside of the MTS1 and MTS2 genes. Farrell WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2703–9

Loss of the p16INK4a and p15INK4b genes, as well as neighboring 9p21 markers, in sporadic melanoma. Flores JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5023–32

Evidence that loss of chromosome 18q is associated with tumor progression. Frank CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):824–7

The putative tumor suppressor gene FHIT at 3p14.2 is rarely affected by loss of heterozygosity in primary human brain tumors. Frank S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1; 57(13):2638–41

Gain of 17q24–qter detected by comparative genomic hybridization in malignant tumors from patients with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lothe RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4778–81

A novel 4–cM minimally deleted region on chromosome 11p15.1 associated with high grade nonmucinous epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Lu KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):387–90

Differential loss of heterozygosity in the region of the Cowden locus within 10q22–23 in follicular thyroid adenomas and carcinomas. Marsh DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):500–3

Chromosomal imbalance maps of malignant solid tumors: a cytogenetic survey of 3185 neoplasms. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2765–80

Identification of a 790–kilobase region of common allelic loss in chromosome 10q25–q26 in human endometrial cancer. Nagase S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1630–3

Characterization of the human homologue of RAD54: a gene located on chromosome 1p32 at a region of high loss of heterozygosity in breast tumors. Rasio D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2378–83

Loss of heterozygosity analysis in primary mammary tumors and lung metastases of MMTV–MTAg and MMTV–neu transgenic mice. Ritland SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3520–5

Definition of a commonly deleted region in ovarian cancers to a 300–kb segment of chromosome 6q27. Saito S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5586–9

Specific chromosomal changes in albumin simian virus 40 T antigen transgenic rat liver neoplasms. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3451–6

Human thymine–DNA glycosylase maps at chromosome 12q22–q24.1: a region of high loss of heterozygosity in gastric cancer. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15; 57(14):3010–5

Evidence for two tumor suppressor loci associated with proximal chromosome 9p to q and distal chromosome 9q in bladder cancer and the initial screening for GAS1 and PTC mutations. Simoneau AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5039–43

Association between cigarette smoking and FHIT gene alterations in lung cancer. Sozzi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2121–3

High–density mapping of chromosomal arm 1q in renal collecting duct carcinoma: region of minimal deletion at 1q32.1–32.2. Steiner G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1; 56(21):5044–6

Homozygous deletions of human chromosome 3p in lung tumors. Todd S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1344–52

Identification of a novel region of homozygous deletion on chromosome 9p in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: the location of a putative tumor suppressor gene. Wiest JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):1–6

Deletions of chromosome 3p are frequent and early events in the pathogenesis of uterine cervical carcinoma. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3154–8

Deletion of chromosome 5 (5q–) in leukemia: current knowledge. Nagarajan L. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;84:19–29 (31 ref.)

Evidence for increased somatic cell mutations in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):445–9

Loss of Apc and the entire chromosome 18 but absence of mutations at the Ras and Tp53 genes in intestinal tumors from Apc1638N, a mouse model for Apc–driven carcinogenesis. Smits R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb; 18(2):321–7

Uniparental chromosome elimination in the early embryogenesis of the inviable salmonid hybrids between masu salmon female and rainbow trout male. Fujiwara A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;106(1):44–52

Analysis of chromosome 6 deletions in lymphoid malignancies provides evidence for a region of minimal deletion within a 2–megabase segment of 6q21. Sherratt T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):118–24

DiGeorge syndrome: clinical variability in a family with submicroscopic deletion at 22q11.2. Tsui KM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):52–6

Genetic disorders of cardiac morphogenesis. The DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndromes [see comments] Goldmuntz E, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):437–43 (64 ref.). Comment in: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):604–6.

Deletion (13)(q22) with multiple congenital anomalies, hydranencephaly and penoscrotal transposition. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct; 5(4):289–94

Two patients with asymmetric crying facies, normal cardiovascular systems and deletion of chromosome 22q11. Stewart HS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):165–9

Homozygous deletion of exon 18 leads to degradation of the lysosomal alpha–glucosidase precursor and to the infantile form of glycogen storage disease type II. Ausems MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):325–8

De novo duplication of 7pter−−>p21.2 and deletion of 9pter−−>p23.5: clinical and cytogenetic diagnosis. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):56–60 (1 ref.)

Chromosome deletion 17p11.2 (Smith–Magenis syndrome) in seven new patients, four of whom had been referred for fragile–X investigation. Behjati F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):71–4

Chromosome 22q11 deletion and other chromosome aberrations in cases with cleft palate, congenital heart defects and/or mental disability. A survey based on the Danish Facial Cleft Register. Brøndum–Nielsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):116–20

Two newborns with chromosome 4 imbalances: deletion 4q33−−>q35 and ring r(4)(pterq35.2–qter). Calabrese G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):264–7

Mild phenotypic manifestations of terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: clinical description of a new patient. Caliebe A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):116–9 (8 ref.)

A case report of 46,XX,del(21)(q22) de novo deletion associated with Imerslund–Grasbeck syndrome. Celep F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):248–50

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 in a mother and two sons. Descartes M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):538–40 (2 ref.)

Submicroscopic deletion in chromosome 22q11 in trizygous triplet siblings and their father. Clinical variability of 22q11 deletion. Devriendt K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr; 51(4):246–9

Central nervous system abnormalities in chromosome deletion at 11q23: is it true? [letter] Gabrielli O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Nov;48(5):278–9

Partial deletion of 18p and partial duplication of 18q caused by a paternal pericentric inversion. Israëls T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):520–4 (17 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of long arm of chromosome no. 5 with growth hormone deficiency−−an emerging syndrome? Krishna J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):48–51 (3 ref.)

Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11: ten Japanese children. Ono J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec; 50(6):474–8

Molecular studies of an X;Y translocation chromosome in a woman with deletion of the pseudoautosomal region but normal height. Spranger S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May; 51(5):346–50

Interstitial 6q deletion and Prader–Willi–like phenotype. Stein CK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):306–10

Wolcott–Rallison syndrome associated with congenital malformations and a mosaic deletion 15q 11–12. Stewart FJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Mar;49(3):152–5

A de novo interstitial deletion of chromosome 15 band q25 as revealed by FISH–technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):303–5

Terminal 2q deletion−−a recognizable syndrome [letter; comment] Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):290 . Comment on: Clin Genet 1995 Sep;48(3):134–9.

Interstitial deletion 2(p11.2p13): a rare chromosomal abnormality. Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul; 52(1):61–2 (3 ref.)

Chromosomes 22q11 deletion syndrome: an update and review for the primary pediatrician. Thomas JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 May;36(5):253–66 (73 ref.)

Deletion screening of the Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy gene in Croatian population. Sertić J, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):151–6

Deletion polymorphism in angiotensin converting enzyme gene associated with carotid wall thickening in a healthy male population. Pujia A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):51–5

Genetic and clinical advances in Prader–Willi syndrome. Wharton RH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Dec;8(6):618–24

(54 ref.)
Isolation of 45 exon-like fragments from 8p22-->p21.3, a region that is commonly deleted in hepatocellular, colorectal, and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Chinen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):190-6
Generation of small insert genomic FISH probes with high signal intensity suitable for deletion mapping. Dreyling MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):202-5
Application of micro-FISH to delineate deletions. Engelen JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):167-71
Development of diagnostic tools for the analysis of 5p deletions using interphase FISH. Gersh M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):246-51
Preferential induction of chromosome 1 multibranched figures and whole-arm deletions in a human pro-B cell line treated with 5-azacytidine or 5-azadeoxycytidine. Hernandez R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3-4):196-201
Abnormal structure of the Y chromosome detected in bovine gonadal hypoplasia (XY female) by FISH. Kawakura K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):36-8
FISH detection of chromosome polymorphism and deletions in the spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) region of 5q13. Rajcan-Separovic E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):243-7
Microdeletions in interval 6 of the Y chromosome detected by STS-PCR in 6 of 33 patients with idiopathic oligo- or azoospermia. Stuppia L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2-3):155-8
Paternal transmission of the mouse Thp mutation is lethal in some genetic backgrounds. Rogers I, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;20(1):23-8
Cerebellar hypoplasia in a patient with velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):949-53
Incomplete sister chromatid separation is the mechanism of programmed chromosome elimination during early Sciara coprophila embryogenesis. de Saint Phalle B, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3775-84
Papillary renal cell carcinoma: quantitation of chromosomes 7 and 17 by FISH, analysis of chromosome 3p for LOH, and DNA ploidy. Corless CL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Mar;5(1):53-64
Sequence analysis of a 685-kb genomic region on chromosome 3p22-p21.3 that is homozygously deleted in a lung carcinoma cell line. Ishikawa S, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):35-43
Breakpoint junction of interstitial homozygous deletion at chromosome 2q33 in a small cell lung carcinoma. Kohno T, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Dec 31;3(6):421-4
Loss of heterozygosity at the DCC gene locus is not crucial for the acquisition of metastatic potential in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Maesawa C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May;32A(5):896-8
Allele loss on chromosome 11q and microsatellite instability in malignant melanoma. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1797-802
Loss of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene and human papillomavirus infection in oral carcinogenesis. Mao EJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1996 Jul;32B(4):260-3
Case report: denovo inherited 18p deletion in a mother-fetus pair with extremely variable expression, confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis. Tonk V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun; 73(2):193-6
The incidence of a deletion in chromosome 22Q11 in sporadic and familial conotruncal heart disease [letter; comment] Devriendt K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;155(8):721. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Nov;154(11):878-81.
Search for 22q11 deletion in non-syndromic conotruncal cardiac defects [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):619-20. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Nov;154(11):878-81.
The transition from latent to overt hypoparathyroidism in a child with CATCH 22 who showed subnormal parathyroid hormone response to ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid infusion [letter; comment] Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;155(3):255. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):316-8.
Terminal deletion of chromosome 1--a recognizable condition [letter] Schefels J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 155(8):720
Allelic loss on chromosome 11 is uncommon in parathyroid glands of patients with hypercalcaemic secondary hyperparathyroidism. Farnebo F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 May;163(5):331-7
Screening for deletions of the Y chromosome involving the DAZ (Deleted in AZoospermia) gene in azoospermia and severe oligozoospermia. Simoni M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar;67(3):542-7
Genetic alterations in sporadic and Crohn's-associated adenocarcinomas of the small intestine. Rashid A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):127-35
Novel regions of chromosomal loss in familial neuroblastoma by comparative genomic hybridization. Altura RA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):176-84
Deletions of CDKN1B and ETV6 in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes without cytogenetic evidence of 12p abnormalities. Andreasson P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun;19(2):77-83
Frequent homozygous deletion of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2 (MTS1, p16) in superficial bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Balázs M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun;19(2):84-9
Fluorescence in situ hybridization deletion mapping at 4p16.3 in bladder cancer cell lines refines the localisation of the critical interval to 30 kb. Bell SM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):108-17
Microsatellite analysis of childhood brain tumors. Blaeker H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):54-63
Unexpectedly low loss of heterozygosity in genetically unstable Werner syndrome cell lines. Brooks-Wilson AR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):133-42
Apparent preferential loss of heterozygosity at TSC2 over TSC1 chromosomal region in tuberous sclerosis hamartomas. Carbonara C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):18-25
Analysis of loss of heterozygosity and KRAS2 mutations in ovarian neoplasms: clinicopathological correlations. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):75-83
Observation of a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6 in benign fibrocystic disease of the breast constitutes a challenging problem. Cin PD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):68-71
Microsatellite analysis of recurrent chromosome 2 deletions in acute myeloid leukaemia induced by radiation in F1 hybrid mice. Clark DJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Aug;16(4):238-46
Detection of frequent allelic loss of 6q23-q25.2 in microdissected human breast cancer tissues. Fujii H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):35-9
Cytogenetic, fluorescence in situ hybridisation, and clinical evaluation of translocations with concomitant deletion at 13q14 in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Gardiner AC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):73-81
Significance of chromosome arm 14q loss in nonpapillary renal cell carcinomas. Herbers J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):29-35
Molecular delineation of the commonly deleted segment in mature B-cell lymphoid neoplasias with deletion of 7q. Hernández JM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb; 18(2):147-50
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arm 3p in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hu LF, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):118-26
Two discrete regions of deletion at 7q in uterine leiomyomas. Ishwad CS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul; 19(3):156-60
Deletional, mutational, and methylation analyses of CDKN2 (p16/MTS1) in primary and metastatic prostate cancer. Jarrard DF, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun; 19(2):90-6
Frequent loss of the 11q14-24 region in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a study by comparative genomic hybridization. Tampere CLL Group. Karhu R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):286-90
Detailed deletion mapping on chromosome arm 12q in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma: identification of a I-cM region of common allelic loss. Kimura M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):88-93
Frequent loss of heterozygosity in the region of the D7S523 locus in advanced ovarian cancer. Koike M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):1-5
Delineation of the centromeric and telomeric chromosome segment 11p15.5 lung cancer suppressor regions LOH11A and LOH11B. O'Briant KC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):111-4
Precise localization of the FHIT gene to the common fragile site at 3p14.2 (FRA3B) and characterization of homozygous deletions within FRA3B that affect FHIT transcription in tumor cell lines. Ong ST, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):16-23
p57K1P2 is expressed in Wilms' tumor with LOH of 11p15.5. Overall ML, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep; 17(1):56-9
Deletion of 1p36 in childhood endodermal sinus tumors by two-color fluorescence in situ hybridization: a pediatric oncology group study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):15-20
Peculiar allelotype associated with susceptibility to neuroblastoma. Perri P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):60-3
Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome regions 22q11-12 and 11p15.5 in renal rhabdoid tumors. Schofield DE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):10-7
Loss of heterozygosity studies indicate that chromosome arm 1p harbors a tumor supressor gene for renal oncocytomas. Thrash-Bingham CA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):64-7
Allelotype of follicular thyroid carcinomas reveals genetic instability consistent with frequent nondisjunctional chromosomal loss. Tung WS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):43-51
Major role for a 3p21 region and lack of involvement of the t(3;8) breakpoint region in the development of renal cell carcinoma suggested by loss of heterozygosity analysis. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):64-72
Molecular cytogenetic characterization of del(7q) in two uterine leiomyoma-derived cell lines. Vanni R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):155-61
Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome arm 17p and chromosome arm 22q DNA sequences in sporadic pediatric ependymomas. von Haken MS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):37-44
Loss of heterozygosity from the short arm of chromosome 8 is associated with invasive behavior in breast cancer. Yaremko ML, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jul; 16(3):189-95
Frequent deletions of 6q23-24 in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Zhang Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr; 18(4):310-3
Codeletion of the JUN proto-oncogene and the CDKN2A tumor-suppressor gene in HRAS-transformed rat embryo fibroblast cell lines. Zhou JN, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):82-9
Deletion of the H19 transcription unit reveals the existence of a putative imprinting control element. Ripoche MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1596-604
Del(4)(pter-->q33:) case report and review of the literature. Grammatico P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(1):39-42 (8 ref.)
Mild phenotype in interstitial 4p deletion: another patient and review of the literature. Van de Graaf G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(1):13-8
A unique genomic sequence in the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome [WHS] region of humans is conserved in the great apes. Tarzami ST, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Oct; 98(2):217-9
Trans-suppression of terminal deficiency-associated position effect variegation in a Drosophila minichromosome. Donaldson KM, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Feb;145(2):325-37
Hyperactivation of the silencing proteins, Sir2p and Sir3p, causes chromosome loss. Holmes SG, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):605-14
4.5-Mb YAC STS contig at 50-kb resolution, spanning Xq25 deletions in two patients with lymphoproliferative syndrome. Porta G, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):27-36
Physical analysis of the region deleted in the tw18 allele of the mouse tcl-4 complementation group. Barclay J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):39-46
The Sp4H deletion may contain a new locus essential for postimplantation development. Fleming J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):205-12
The high growth (hg) locus maps to a deletion in mouse chromosome 10. Horvat S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):546-9
Cloning and gene mapping of the chromosome 13q14 region deleted in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kalachikov S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):369-77
Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 10p in human gliomas. Kimmelman AC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):250-4
High-resolution physical mapping of a 6.7-Mb YAC contig spanning a region critical for the monosomy 21 phenotype in 21q21.3-q22.1. Orti R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):25-33
Identification of genes from a 500-kb region at 7q11.23 that is commonly deleted in Williams syndrome patients. Osborne LR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):328-36
Deletions of distal 9p associated with 46,XY male to female sex reversal: definition of the breakpoints at 9p23.3-p24.1. Veitia R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):271-4
Functional domains of bovine beta-1,4 galactosyltransferase. Boeggeman EE, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Dec;12(6):865-78
N-acetyltransferase 2 genotype in colorectal cancer and selective gene retention in cancers with chromosome 8p deletions. Hubbard AL, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):229-34
Two regions of homozygosity on chromosome 3p in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: comparison with cytogenetic analysis. Buchhagen DL, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):529-37
Isomerism of the atrial appendages associated with 22q11 deletion in a fetus. Yates RW, et al. **Heart** 1996 Dec; 76(6):548-9
A de nevo complex t(7;13;8) translocation with a deletion in the TRPS gene region. Brandt CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3-4):334-8
Investigation of deletions at 7q11.23 in 44 patients referred for Williams-Beuren syndrome, using FISH and four DNA polymorphisms. Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):56-61
Differential loss of heterozygosity in familial, sporadic, and uremic hyperparathyroidism. Farnebo F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):342-9
Microdeletion 22q11 in complex cardiovascular malformations. Mehraein Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr; 99(4):433-42
The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndromes: frequency and parental origin of 8q deletions. Nardmann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):638-43
Deletions in Xq26.3-q27.3 including FMR1 result in a severe phenotype in a male and variable phenotypes in females depending upon the X inactivation pattern. Wolff DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):256-61
Frequent deletion of chromosome 1p sequences in an aggressive histologic subtype of endometrial cancer. Arlt MF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1017-21
Identification by STS PCR screening of a microdeletion in Xp21.3-22.1 associated with non-specific mental retardation. Billuart P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul; 5(7):977-9
Recurrent duplication and deletion polymorphisms on the long arm of the Y chromosome in normal males. Jobling MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;5(11):1767-75
Loss of retinoblastoma gene function and heterozygosity at

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICROFORM EDITION.

the RB locus in renal cortical neoplasms. Lai S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jun;28(6):693–7

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q13 in lobular lesions of the breast using tissue microdissection and polymerase chain reaction. Nayar R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):277–82

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosomes 1 and 3 in sporadic pheochromocytoma and extra–adrenal paraganglioma. Vargas MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr; 28(4):411–5

Chromosome 3p24–26 and 3p22–12 loss in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Dahiya R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):20–5

Frequent loss of heterozygosity in early non–small cell lung cancers at chromosome 9p21 proximal to the CDKN2a gene. Mead LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):213–7

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 and p16 (MTS1, CDKN2) gene mutations in esophageal cancers. Muzeau F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):27–30

Genomic deletions in the BRCA1, BRCA2 and TP53 regions associate with low expression of the estrogen receptor in sporadic breast carcinoma. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):322–5

Rare mutations and no hypermethylation at the CDKN2A locus in epithelial ovarian tumours. Shih YC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):508–11

Diagnosis of bladder cancer by analysis of the allelic loss of the p53 gene in urine samples using blunt–end single–strand conformation polymorphism. Sugano K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):403–6

Deletion of three distinct regions on chromosome 13q in human non–small–cell lung cancer. Tamura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):45–9

CBFB/MYH11 fusion transcripts in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia (M1) with partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 16. Usuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):327–30

Role of microtubules and microtubule organizing centers on meiotic chromosome elimination in Sciara ocellaris. Esteban MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 6):721–30

Benign rolandic epilepsy and chromosome 7q deletion. Burke MS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;12(2):148–9

Allelic loss in parathyroid tumors from individuals homozygous for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Falchetti A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul; 82(7):2278–82

Autosomal dominant primary hyperparathyroidism and jaw tumor syndrome associated with renal hamartomas and cystic kidney disease: linkage to 1q21–q32 and loss of the wild type allele in renal hamartomas. Teh BT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4204–11

Budd–Chiari syndrome associated with 5q deletion and hypereosinophilia. Zylberberg H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):66–8

Loss of the polycystic kidney disease (PKD1) region of chromosome 16p13 in renal cyst cells supports a loss–of–function model for cyst pathogenesis. Brasier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):194–9

Somatic deletion of the imprinted 11p15 region in sporadic persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy is specific of focal adenomatous hyperplasia and endorses partial pancreatectomy. de Lonlay P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):802–7

Microdeletion oe chromosomal region 7Q11.23 in Williams syndrome. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Feb; 96(2):137–40

Behaviour disorder in an adolescent with terminal deletion of chromosome 3. Davies JL, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Jun;41 (Pt 3):278–80

Deletions of 9p21 and TP53 in bladder cancer. Park WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):233–8

A report of a child with a deletion (9)(q34.3): a recognisable phenotype? Ayyash H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul; 34(7):610–2 (4 ref.)

A FISH approach to defining the extent and possible clinical significance of deletions at the WAGR locus. Crolla JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):207–12

Chromosome 22q11 deletion presenting as the Potter sequence. Devriendt K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May; 34(5):423–5

Recurrence risk figures for isolated tetralogy of Fallot after screening for 22q11 microdeletion. Digilio MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):188–90

Cryptic terminal rearrangement of chromosome 22q13.32 detected by FISH in two unrelated patients. Doheny KF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):640–4

Chromosome 18q22.2––>qter deletion and a congenital anomaly syndrome with multiple vertebral segmentation defects. Dowton SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May; 34(5):414–7

Rieger syndrome locus: a new reciprocal translocation t(4;12)(q25;q15) and a deletion del(4)(q25q27) both break between markers D4S2945 and D4S193. Flomen RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):191–5

Monozygotic twins with 22q11 deletion and discordant phenotypes [letter] Fryer A. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):173

Molecular–cytogenetic detection of a deletion of 1p36.3. Giraudeau F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):314–7

Williams–Beuren syndrome: phenotypic variability and deletions of chromosomes 7, 11, and 22 in a series of 52 patients. Joyce CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec; 33(12):986–92

Pitt–Rogers–Danks syndrome and Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome are caused by a deletion in the same region on chromosome 4p 16.3. Kant SG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):569–72

Heterotaxia syndromes and 22q11 deletion [letter; comment] Marino B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1052. Comment on: J Med Genet 1996 Jun;33(6):498–503.

Delineation of 14q32.3 deletion syndrome. Ortigas AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):515–7 (18 ref.)

Jacobsen syndrome: report of a patient with severe eye anomalies, growth hormone deficiency, and hypothyroidism associated with deletion 11 (q23q25) and review of 52 cases. Pivnick EK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):772–8 (61 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of 22q11 deletions: a series of five cases with congenital heart defects. Raymond FL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):679–82

Interstitial deletion of band 3q25. Slavotinek AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May;34(5):430–2

Clinical features in 27 patients with Angelman syndrome resulting from DNA deletion. Smith A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):107–12 (42 ref.)

Prevalence of 22q11 microdeletion [letter] Tézenas Du Montcel S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):719

A cytogenetic deletion, del(17)(q11.22q21.1), in a patient with sporadic neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) associated with dysmorphism and developmental delay. Upadhyaya M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):148–52

Submicroscopic deletions at 16p13.3 in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome: frequency and clinical manifestations in a North American population. Wallerstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):203–6

Anal anomalies: an uncommon feature of velocardiofacial (Shprintzen) syndrome? Worthington S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):79–82

The smoking gun and the damage done: genetic alterations in the lungs of smokers [editorial; comment] Fearon ER. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62.

Clonal genetic alterations in the lungs of current and former smokers [see comments] Mao L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6.

Chromosome 8 allelic loss and the outcome of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Scholnick SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20; 88(22):1676–82

Molecular damage in the bronchial epithelium of current and former smokers. Wistuba II, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 17;89(18):1366–73

Identical genetic changes in different histologic components of Wilms' tumors [see comments] Zhuang Z, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1148–52. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1089–91.

Loss of heterozygosity of APC and MCC genes in oral squamous cell carcinomas in Taiwan. Huang JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Aug;26(7):322–6

De novo terminal deletion of chromosome 7 [46,XX,del(7)(q35)] Lo BH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):347–9

Loss of heterozygosity at 5q21 in non–small cell lung cancer: a frequent event but without evidence of apc mutation. Cooper CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):33–7

Allelotype of adenoma and differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Tamura G, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 180(4):371–7

The frequency and mechanism of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q in breast cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):38–43

Conotruncal heart defects and chromosome 22q11 microdeletion [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;130(4):675–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):26–32.

Chromosome 22q11 monosomy and the genetic basis of congenital heart disease [editorial; comment] [see comments] Johnson MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):1–3 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):26–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Apr;130(4):675–7.

Importance of microdeletions of chromosomal region 22q11 as a cause of selected malformations of the ventricular outflow tracts and aortic arch: a three–year prospective study [see comments] Webber SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):26–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):1–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Apr;130(4):675–7.

Molecular and cytogenetic studies of X inactivation in a patient with 46,X,del(X)(q22). Witchel SF, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 May;10(2):78–82

p53 gene mutation is not directly related to tumoricidal effects of preoperative radiochemohyperthermia therapy for rectal cancers. Ichikawa D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(2):87–90

Low–frequency loss of heterozygosity in Moloney murine leukemia virus–induced tumors in BRAKF1/J mice. Lander JK, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3940–52

Intragenic Tsc2 somatic mutations as Knudson's second hit in spontaneous and chemically induced renal carcinomas in the Eker rat model [see comments] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;88(3):254–61. Comment in: Jpn J Cancer Res 1997 Mar;88(3):inside front cover.

No evidence of mutation in the human PTC gene, responsible for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome, in human primary squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus and lung. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 88(3):225–8

Small interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 (2q24.3): further delineation of 2q medial monosomy syndrome. Chinen Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep; 41(3):323–8

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 10: report of a case and review of the literature. Kato Z, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;41(3):333–8 (14 ref.)

Specific genetic changes of diagnostic importance in chromophobe renal cell carcinomas. Bugert P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;76(2):203–8

PCR analysis of Y–chromosome deletions in subfertile men [letter; comment] Hoefsloot LH, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1400. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):787–90.

Mutation, ageing, and ovarian cancer [letter] Pieretti M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):700–1

Microsatellite instability in childhood T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Baccichet A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):797–802

Characteristic pattern of chromosomal gains and losses in marginal zone B cell lymphoma detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Dierlamm J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):747–58

Emergence of new clonal abnormalities following interferon–alpha induced complete cytogenetic response in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: report of three cases. Fayad L, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):767–71

Interstitial 9q deletion is associated with CD7+ acute leukemia of myeloid and T lymphoid lineage [letter] Ferrara F, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1990–2

Deletion of chromosome arm 3p in hematologic malignancies. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1207–13

Detection of 16 p deletions by FISH in patients with inv(16) or t(16;16) and acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Martinet D, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):964–70

Evidence for the embryonic origin of partial chromosome 7 deletion in monozygotic twins with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):306–10

Anatomy of the 5q– deletion: different sex ratios and deleted 5q bands in MDS and AML. Pedersen B. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1883–90

The benzene metabolite, hydroquinone, induces dose–dependent hypoploidy in a human cell line. Stillman WS, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1540–5

Selection against the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase (DHFR–TS) locus as a probe of genetic alterations in Leishmania major. Gueiros–Filho FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5655–63

On the origin and frequency of Y chromosome deletions responsible for severe male infertility. Edwards RG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;3(7):549–54

The incidence and possible relevance of Y–linked microdeletions in babies born after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and their infertile fathers. Kent–First MG, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;2(12):943–50

Isolation and molecular characterization of spontaneous mutants of lymphoblastoid cells with extended loss of heterozygosity. de Nooij–van Dalen AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 4;374(1):51–62

The Y chromosome and spermatogenesis [editorial; comment] de Kretser DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20;336(8):576–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 20;336(8):534–9.

Microdeletions in the Y chromosome of infertile men [see comments] Pryor JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):534–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 20;336(8):576–8.

Chromosomal deletion complexes in mice by radiation of embryonic stem cells. You Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar; 15(3):285–8

An AP–1 site is involved in the NGF induction of IL–1 alpha in PC12 cells. Alheim K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov; 29(5):487–96

Chromosome 22q allelic losses at microsatellite loci in human astrocytic tumors. Muhammad AK, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Aug;37(8):606–10; discussion 611

Point mutations can inactivate in vitro and in vivo activities of p16(INK4a)/CDKN2A in human glioma. Arap W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):603–9

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10q in muscle–invasive transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Cappellen D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 26;14(25):3059–66

Loss of heterozygosity of a locus on 17p13.3, independent of p53, is associated with higher grades of astrocytic tumours. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14; 15(7):871–4

Lack of class I HLA expression in neuroblastoma is associated with high N–myc expression and hypomethylation due to loss of the MEMO–1 locus. Cheng NC, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1737–44

Loss of heterozygosity in human breast carcinomas in the ataxia telangiectasia, Cowden disease and BRCA1 gene regions. Kerangueven F, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23; 14(3):339–47

CHROMOSOME DELETION

Allelic loss on chromosome 7q in ovarian adenocarcinomas: two critical regions and a rearrangement of the PLANH1 locus. **Kerr J, et al. Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1815–8

Allelic deletions at chromosome 11q22–q23.1 and 11q25–qterm are frequent in sporadic breast but not colorectal cancers. **Koreth J, et al. Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30; 14(4):431–7

Evidence for the inactivation of multiple replicative lifespan genes in immortal human squamous cell carcinoma keratinocytes. **Loughran O, et al. Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24; 14(16):1955–64

Frequent loss of chromosome 14 in atypical and malignant meningioma: identification of a putative 'tumor progression' locus. **Menon AG, et al. Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):611–6

Allelotyping of all chromosomal arms in invasive cervical cancer. **Rader JS, et al. Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19; 13(12):2737–41

A detailed study of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 in tumours from Li–Fraumeni patients carrying a mutation to the TP53 gene. **Varley JM, et al. Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20;14(7):865–71

Loss of heterozygosity and reduced expression of the CUTL1 gene in uterine leiomyomas. **Zeng WR, et al. Oncogene** 1997 May 15;14(19):2355–65

Loss of heterozygosity on murine chromosome 6 in two-stage carcinogenesis: evidence for a conserved tumor suppressor gene. **Zenklusen JC, et al. Oncogene** 1997 Jan 9;14(1):109–14

Lack of loss of heterozygosity at the c-erbA beta locus in gastrointestinal tumors [published erratum appears in Oncology 1997 Sep–Oct;54(5):370] **Huber–Gieseke T, et al. Oncology** 1997 May–Jun;54(3):214–9

Smith–Magenis syndrome [letter; comment] **Finucane BM, et al. Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):732–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Jul;103(7):1084–91.

Allelic loss on chromosomes 3p, 5q and 17p in renal cell carcinomas. **Sugimura J, et al. Pathol Int** 1997 Feb–Mar; 47(2–3):79–83

LOH at the APC/MCC gene (5Q21) in gastric cancer and preneoplastic lesions. Prognostic implications. **Sanz–Ortega J, et al. Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Dec;192(12):1206–10

Cervical aortic arch associated with 22q11.2 deletion. **Kazuma N, et al. Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 18(2):149–51

Xp microdeletion syndrome characterized by pathognomonic linear skin defects on the head and neck. **Paulger BR, et al. Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):26–30

Angelman syndrome assessed by neurological and molecular cytogenetic investigations. **Hou JW, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):17–22

Similarities of EEG and seizures in del(1q) and benign rolandic epilepsy. **Vaughn BV, et al. Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):261–4 (30 ref.)

A deletion in the long arm of chromosome 18 in a child with serum carnosinase deficiency. **Willi SM, et al. Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):210–3

Prenatal diagnosis of partial monosomy 13q associated with occipital encephalocoele in a fetus. **Chen CP, et al. Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul;16(7):664–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a deletion of 18q in a fetus associated with multiple-marker screen positive results. **Chen CP, et al. Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):571–6

Prenatal diagnosis of the 22q11 deletion syndrome. **Davidson A, et al. Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr;17(4):380–3

Epigenetic changes at the insulin-like growth factor II/H19 locus in developing kidney is an early event in Wilms tumorigenesis. **Okamoto K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5367–71

Cooperation of Pax2 and Pax5 in midbrain and cerebellum development. **Urbánek P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5703–8

P53 gene alterations in human tumors: perspectives for cancer control. **Hollstein M, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997; 143:369–89 (140 ref.)

Partial monosomy for chromosome 22 in a girl with mental retardation. **Yong YP, et al. Singapore Med J** 1997 Feb; 38(2):85–6

Loss of heterozygosity in the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene in skull base chordomas and chondrosarcomas. **Eisenberg MB, et al. Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb;47(2):156–60; discussion 160–1

Congenital isolation of the subclavian artery in adults [letter; comment] **Reynolds JL. Tex Heart Inst J** 1997;24(2):146–7 . Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1997;24(1):58–61; discussion 61–3.

Observations by chromosome banding, FISH and immunohistochemistry in an adenoid cystic carcinoma with del(17)(p13) as the sole deviation. **Röijer E, et al. Virchows Arch** 1997 Apr;430(4):339–42

[Smith–Magenis syndrome] **Lacombe D, et al. Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdeletion of the chromosome 22q11 in children: apropos of a series of 49 patients] **Levy–Mozziconacci A, et al. Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurocristopathies and chromosome 22 deletions] **Aurias A. C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(5–6):569–75 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracking down natural resistance to HIV. Defective cellular receptor prevents entrance of virus into the cell] **Hobom B. Fortschr Med** 1996 Oct 20;114(29):12, 14 **(Ger)**

[Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 1 are an early event in development of colorectal carcinomas] **Holzmann K, et al. Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):357–8 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological diagnosis of non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung and its application to therapy] **Sugio K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):403–5 **(Jpn)**

[Deletion map of human chromosome 11 in lung cancers] **Iizuka M, et al. Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):472–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome, cat cry syndrome] **Miura K, et al. Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):202–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The radiation cytogenetics of multilocus deletions and the principles of the superchromomeric organization of eukaryotic euchromatin] **Aleksandrova MV, et al. Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(6):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of heterozygosity loss in the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q21) in small cell carcinoma of the lung (see comments)] **Sánchez Céspedes M, et al. Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 31;109(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 May 31;109(1):16–8. **(Spa)**

[Apropos of the case "Erythroblastopenia associated with myelodysplastic syndrome" (letter; comment) (see comments)] **Aventín A. Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Dec;41(6):483 (7 ref.). Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1996 Jun;41(3):260. Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1997 Feb;42(1):85. **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES

see related
CHROMOSOME BREAKAGE
FRAGILE X SYNDROME

Analysis of triplet repeats of the FRAXA locus using a novel sequencing procedure. **Barlati S, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):285–8

FRAXA and FRAXE: new tools for the diagnosis of mental retardation. **Murgia A, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):295–7

Chromosome instability in untreated adult celiac disease patients. **Fundia A, et al. Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May; 412:82–4

Expansion and methylation status at FRAXE can be detected on EcoRI blots used for FRAXA diagnosis: analysis of four FRAXE families with mild mental retardation in males. **Biancalana V, et al. Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct; 59(4):847–54

FRAXE mutation analysis in three Spanish families. **Carbonell P, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9; 64(2):434–40

Trinucleotide repeat expansion in the FRAXE locus is not common among institutionalized individuals with non-specific developmental disabilities. **Holden JJ, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9;64(2):420–3

Trinucleotide repeats at the FRAXF locus: frequency and distribution in the general population. **Holden JJ, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9;64(2):424–7

Survey of the fragile X syndrome and the fragile X E syndrome in a special education needs population. **Meadows KL, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9; 64(2):428–33

Amplification of the Xq28 FRAXE repeats: extreme phenotype variability? **Murgia A, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9;64(2):441–4

Effects of hyperoxia and caffeine on the expression of fragile site at Xq27.3. **Rafi SK, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):299–303

Additional clinical and cytogenetic findings associated with Rett syndrome. **Simonic I, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 31;74(3):331–7

Inability to induce fragile sites at CTG repeats in congenital myotonic dystrophy. **Wenger SL, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):60–3

Chromosomal fragile site 1q21 in schizophrenic patients [letter] **Fañanás L, et al. Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):716

Autosomal folate sensitive fragile sites in an autistic Basque sample. **Arrieta I, et al. Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):69–74

Dynamic mutation loci: allele distributions in different populations. **Richards RI, et al. Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Sep; 60 (Pt 5):391–400

Fragile X studies and authorship [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Arch Med Res 1997 Spring;28(1):149] **Rivera H. Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):587–8. Comment on: Arch Med Res 1995;26 Spec No:S77–83.

The expression of common fragile sites and genetic predisposition to squamous cell lung cancers. **Egeli U, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):153–8

Comparative study of chromosome aberrations induced with aphidicolin in women affected by breast cancer and cervix uterine cancer. **Paz-y-Miño C, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):120–4

Analysis of the FHIT gene and FRA3B region in sporadic breast cancer, preneoplastic lesions, and familial breast cancer probands. **Ahmadian M, et al. Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3664–8

FHIT and FRA3B 3p14.2 allele loss are common in lung cancer and preneoplastic bronchial lesions and are associated with cancer-related FHIT cDNA splicing aberrations. **Fong KM, et al. Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1; 57(11):2256–67

Abnormal FHIT transcripts in human breast carcinomas: a clinicopathological and epidemiological analysis of 61 Japanese cases. **Hayashi S, et al. Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1981–5

Frequent breakpoints in the 3p14.2 fragile site, FRA3B, in pancreatic tumors. **Shridhar R, et al. Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4347–50

Positions of chromosome 3p14.2 fragile sites (FRA3B) within the FHIT gene. **Zimonjic DB, et al. Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1166–70

Expression of fragile sites triggers intrachromosomal mammalian gene amplification and sets boundaries to early amplicons. **Coquelle A, et al. Cell** 1997 Apr 18;89(2):215–25

Human chromosomal fragile site FRA16B is an amplified AT-rich minisatellite repeat. **Yu S, et al. Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):367–74

A heritable folate-sensitive fragile site on chromosome 2p 11.2 (FRA2L). **Schuffenhauer S, et al. Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):252–4

Assignment of the human nebulin gene (NEB) to chromosome band 2q24.2 and the alpha 1 (III) collagen gene (COL3A1) to chromosome band 2q32.2 by in situ hybridization; the FRA2G common fragile site lies between the two genes in the 2q31 band. **Limongi MZ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):259–60

Spontaneous and aphidicolin-sensitive fragile site 3cen co-localizes with the (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequence in Chinese hamster cells. **Musio A, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):159–63

Aphidicolin-sensitive specific common fragile sites: a biomarker of exposure to pesticides. **Musio A, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(3):250–5

FHIT gene and the FRA3B region are not involved in the genetics of renal cell carcinomas. **Bugert P, et al. Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):9–15

Precise localization of the FHIT gene to the common fragile site at 3p14.2 (FRA3B) and characterization of homozygous deletions within FRA3B that affect FHIT transcription in tumor cell lines. **Ong ST, et al. Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):16–23

Brachydactyly and short stature in a mother and her daughter with a fragile site at 16q22. **Stoll C, et al. Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):115–20

Aphidicolin-induced FRA3B breakpoints cluster in two distinct regions. **Wang L, et al. Genomics** 1997 May 1; 41(3):485–8

How common are common fragile sites: variation of aphidicolin-induced chromosomal fragile sites in a population of the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). **McAllister BF, et al. Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):182–8

Interstitial telomere DNA sequences are not detectable at breaking sites of classical heritable fragile sites [letter; comment] **Petit P. Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):424. Comment on: Hum Genet 1996 Sep;98(3):323–7.

The enigma of common fragile sites. **Simonic I, et al. Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):524–31

Chromosome 3p14 homozygous deletions and sequence analysis of FRA3B. **Boldog F, et al. Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):193–203

A candidate gene for mild mental handicap at the FRAXE fragile site. **Chakrabarti L, et al. Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb; 5(2):275–82

FRA3B extends over a broad region and contains a spontaneous HPV16 integration site: direct evidence for the coincidence of viral integration sites and fragile sites. **Wilke CM, et al. Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb;5(2):187–95

Clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular analysis of three families with FRAXE. **Barnicoat AJ, et al. J Med Genet** 1997 Jan; 34(1):13–7

Long CCG triplet repeat blocks exclude nucleosomes: a possible mechanism for the nature of fragile sites in chromosomes. **Wang YH, et al. J Mol Biol** 1996 Nov 8; 263(4):511–6

Big, bad minisatellites [news] **Buard J, et al. Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):327–8

Frequent breakpoints in the region surrounding FRA3B in sporadic renal cell carcinomas. **Shridhar V, et al. Oncogene** 1997 Mar 20;14(11):1269–77

Detection of fragile sites induced by pyrimethamine. **Egeli U, et al. Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1997;17(2):59–69

[Relationship between SCE points and G-banding location in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] **Xiao L, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of molecular genetic diagnosis of Martin–Bell disease in genetic counseling] **Horváth M, et al. Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 2;138(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chromosomal fragile sites] **Hori T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2315–24 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

see related
POLYMORPHISM, RESTRICTION FRAGMENT LENGTH

Fine mapping of the locus for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome on chromosome 9q. **Undén AB, et al. Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):4–9

Multiple imprinted genes associated with Prader–Willi syndrome and location of an imprinting control element. **Nicholls RD, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;

45(1-2):87-9 (10 ref.)
Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: a follow-up study of 79 patients. Mahjneh I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Sep; 94(3):177-89
Mapping quantitative trait loci for ethanol-induced anesthesia in LSxSS recombinant inbred and F2 mice: methodology and results. Bennett B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994; 2:79-86
Fine mapping of an imprinted gene for familial nonchromaffin paragangliomas, on chromosome 11q23. Baysal BE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):121-32
Localization, by linkage analysis, of the cystinuria type III gene to chromosome 19q13.1. Bisceglia L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):611-6
Closing in on the Rieger syndrome gene on 4q25: mapping translocation breakpoints within a 50-kb region. Datson NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1297-305
The gene for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type II is located in a 5-cM region in 3p12-p13: genetic and physical mapping of the SCA7 locus. David G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1328-36
Autosomal dominant Axenfeld-Rieger anomaly maps to 6p25 [letter] Gould DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):765-8
A variant of Freeman-Sheldon syndrome maps to 11p15.5-pter. Krakowiak PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):426-32
A follow-up report of a genome search for affective disorder predisposition loci in the Old Order Amish. LaBuda MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1343-62
Fine mapping of the nail-patella syndrome locus at 9q34. McIntosh I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):133-42
Mapping genes underlying ethnic differences in disease risk by linkage disequilibrium in recently admixed populations. McKeigue PM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):188-96
Localization of a gene for an autosomal recessive form of juvenile Parkinsonism to chromosome 6q25.2-27. Matsumine H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):588-96
Mapping one form of autosomal dominant postaxial polydactyly type A to chromosome 7p15-q11.23 by linkage analysis. Radhakrishna U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):597-604
Molecular genetics of the glaucomas: mapping of the first five "GLC" loci [editorial; comment] Raymond V. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):272-7 (44 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Feb;60(2):296-304.
Understanding the genetic basis of mood disorders: where do we stand? [comment] Reus VI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1283-8 (40 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jun;60(6):1265-75.
The extent, mechanism, and consequences of genetic variation, for recombination rate [editorial; comment] Robinson WP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1175-83 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Dec;59(6):1186-92.
The gene for the ataxia-telangiectasia variant, Nijmegen breakage syndrome, maps to a 1-cM interval on chromosome 8q21. Saar K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):605-10
A new Rett syndrome family consistent with X-linked inheritance expands the X chromosome exclusion map. Schanen NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):634-41
Exclusion of epidermal growth factor and high-resolution physical mapping across the Rieger syndrome locus. Semina EV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1288-96
A translocation at 12q2 refines the interval containing the Holt-Oram syndrome 1 gene [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1997 Mar;60(3):750] Terrett JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1337-41
Nonsyndromic hearing impairment: unparalleled heterogeneity. Van Camp G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):758-64 (60 ref.)
Genetic localization of a newly recognized autosomal dominant limb-girdle muscular dystrophy with cardiac involvement (LGMD1B) to chromosome 1q11-21. van der Kooi AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):891-5
Molecular analysis of cystinuria in Libyan Jews: exclusion of the SLC3A1 gene and mapping of a new locus on 19q. Wartenfeld R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):617-24
Mapping a gene for adult-onset primary open-angle glaucoma to chromosome 3q [see comments] Wirtz MK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):296-304. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Feb;60(2):272-7.
Fine-scale genetic mapping based on linkage disequilibrium: theory and applications. Xiong M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1513-31
Improved set of short-tandem-repeat polymorphisms for screening the human genome [letter] Yuan B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):459-60
Physical mapping of the chromosome 7 breakpoint region in an SLOS patient with t(7;20) (q32.1;q13.2). Alley TL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):279-81
Localization of two X-linked mental retardation (XLMR) genes to Xp: MRX37 gene at Xp22.31-p22.32 and a putative MRX gene on Xp22.11-p22.2. Bar-David S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):83-8
Regional localisation of two non-specific X-linked mental retardation genes (MRX30 and MRX31). Donnelly AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):113-20
Use of linkage disequilibrium approaches to map genes for bipolar disorder in the Costa Rican population. Escamilla MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 31;67(3):244-53
Gene localisation for Sutherland-Haan syndrome (SHS:MIM 309470) [letter; comment] Gedeon A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):78-9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 May-Jun;30(1-2):493-508.
Gene localisation for Wilson-Turner syndrome (WTS:MIM 309585) [letter] Gedeon A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):80-1
Refinement of the background genetic map of Xq26-q27 and gene localisation for Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann Syndrome. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):63-8
Genetic localisation of MRX27 to Xq24-26 defines another discrete gene for non-specific X-linked mental retardation. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):121-4
A gene for nonspecific X-linked mental retardation (MRX41) is located in the distal segment of Xq28. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):131-3
Regional localization of two MRX genes to Xq28 (MRX28) and to Xp11.4-Xp22.12 (MRX33). Holinski-Feder E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):125-30
Refined localization of the Prieto-syndrome locus [letter] Martinez F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):82
Refined genetic mapping of X-linked thoracoabdominal syndrome [letter] Parvari R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):401-2
Further linkage evidence for localization of mutational sites for nonsyndromic types of X-linked mental retardation at the pericentromeric region. Robledo R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):107-12
Mapping of the loci for mental retardation syndromes in the distal Xq [letter] Schmidt M. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):163-5 (41 ref.)
Regional localization of an X-linked mental retardation gene to Xp21.1-Xp22.13 (MRX38). Schutz CK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):89-96
Evidence for the genetic control of estradiol-regulated responses. Implications for variation in normal and pathological hormone-dependent phenotypes. Griffith JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2223-30
Brief communication: comparative mapping of the human estrogen receptor (ESR) and the Kallmann (KAL) regions to the chromosomes of the great apes. Samonte RV, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Aug;103(4):561-3
Isolation, mapping, and regulated expression of the gene encoding mouse C-type natriuretic peptide. Huang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1565-75
Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in Drosophila: cloning, expression, and transport differences. Ruknudin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C257-65
Radiation and speciation of spider monkeys, genus Ateles, from the cytogenetic viewpoint. Medeiros MA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(3):167-78
Chromosomal localization of a human mucin gene (MUC8) and cloning of the cDNA corresponding to the carboxy terminus. Shankar V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):232-41
Tracking the MEN1 gene. Ebrahimi SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):266-70 (23 ref.)
The porcine TTR locus maps to chromosome 6q. Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):351-3
Porcine alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI): cDNA sequence, polymorphism and assignment to chromosome 7q2.4- > q2.6. Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):85-9
Report of the first workshop on the genetic map of bovine chromosome 23. Beever JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr; 27(2):69-75
Physical mapping confirms that sheep chromosome 10 has extensive conserved synteny with cattle chromosome 12 and human chromosome 13. Broad TE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):249-53
Chromosomal assignment of porcine EAD, EAO, LPR and P3 genes by linkage analysis [published erratum appears in Anim Genet 1996 Aug;27(4):295] Cepica S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):109-11
Polymerase chain reaction-based polymorphisms in the porcine cholecystokinin (CCK) gene and assignment to chromosome 13. Clutter AC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):369-70
Equine dinucleotide repeat loci from LEX025 to LEX033. Coogle L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):289-90
Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at eight anonymous loci. Davies KP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):381-2
Ovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at four anonymous loci. Davies KP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):382-3
VNTR at porcine GPI locus. Davoli R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):290-2
TaqI and HindIII RFLPs at the chicken PAX3 locus. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):374-5
PvuII PCR polymorphism at the chicken VIL locus. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):375-6
Alignment of the PiGMaP and USDA linkage maps of porcine chromosomes 3 and 9. Groenen MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):355-7
Chromosomal localization of six bovine microsatellite markers. Grosz MD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb; 28(1):39-40
IDVGA65 (D6S29), a SSCP marker assigned to BTA6 by means of FISH, genetic and synteny mapping. Harlizius B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):379
Nebulin (NEB) maps to porcine chromosome (SSC) 15. Hu Z, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):61-2
Four sequence tagged sites derived from a bovine chromosome 18 enriched library. Jørgensen CB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):377
A comprehensive linkage map of the pig based on a wild pig-Large White intercross. Marklund L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):255-69
A polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeat D17S29 (IOZARA 975) at chromosome 17q26. Martin-Burriel I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):287
Microsatellite mapping of the brain natriuretic peptide (BNP1) locus to porcine chromosome 6. Muladno, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):289
Partial characterization of porcine obesity gene (OBS) and its localization to chromosome 18 by somatic cell hybrids. Neuenschwander S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug; 27(4):275-8
Physical and genetic mapping of two polymorphic bovine dinucleotide repeats: IOBT450 (D6S31) and IDVGA80 (D2S46). Nijman IJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):377-8
Characterization of CR1 repeat random PCR markers for mapping the chicken genome. Okimoto R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):139-45
Physical and genetic mapping of a bovine dinucleotide repeat marker D23S38 (IOBT1479) to chromosome 23q24-q25. Olsaker I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):60-1
A highly polymorphic RFLP marker in the canine transducin alpha-1 subunit gene (GNAT1). Ray K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):372-3
Characterization and mapping of three bovine polymorphic microsatellite loci. Redaelli L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr; 27(2):121
Contribution to the physically anchored linkage map of the pig. Robic A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):94-102
Development and mapping of polymorphic microsatellite markers derived from a chicken brain cDNA library. Ruyter-Spira CP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):229-34
Chromosomal assignment of six muscle-specific genes in cattle. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Apr;28(2):84-7
Assignment of the porcine loci for MYOD1 to chromosome 2 and MYF5 to chromosome 5. Soumillion A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):37-8
Mapping of bovine fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) to the telomeric region of chromosome 6 by SSCP analysis. Teres V, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):371
Sequencing of a novel cDNA and mapping to bovine chromosome 7 by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Urquhart BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):371-2
Genes specifying receptors for F18 fimbriated Escherichia coli, causing oedema disease and postweaning diarrhoea in pigs, map to chromosome 6. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):321-8
Ten new cosmid-derived bovine microsatellite markers. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):380
Genetic mapping of 26 cosmid-derived bovine microsatellite markers. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):380-1
A PvuII RFLP at the ovine placental lactogen CSH1 locus. Yossefi S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):285-6
Alanyl aminopeptidase N (ANPEP) microsatellite: now a framework marker on porcine chromosome 7 map. Zhang W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct;27(5):378-9
Human sequences homologous to the gene for the cochlear protein Ocp-II do not map to currently known non-syndromic hearing loss loci. Brown KA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;60 (Pt 5):385-9
European Gene Mapping Project (EUROGEM): breakpoint panels for human chromosomes based on the CEPH reference families. Centre d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain. Cox SA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;60 (Pt 6):447-86
Investigating a single facet of a multilocus model. Green JR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;60 (Pt 6):527-9
Analysis of allelic structures at the D7S21 (MS31A) locus in the Japanese, using minisatellite variant repeat mapping by PCR (MVR-PCR). Huang XL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;60 (Pt 4):271-9
Chromosomal localisation of genes coding for human and mouse liver cytosolic cysteine dioxygenase. Jeremiah S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):29-33
Pairwise analysis of radiation hybrid mapping data. Jones HB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;60 (Pt 4):351-7
A two-locus model for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer in Modena, Italy. Scapoli C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;61 (Pt 2):109-19
Fine structure physical mapping of a 1.9 Mb region of chromosome 13q12. Still IH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;61 (Pt 1):15-24
Genetic linkage studies for the identification of cancer-related genes. Brancolini V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):173-80 (45 ref.)
A biochemical, genetic, and clinical survey of autosomal recessive limb girdle muscular dystrophies in Turkey. Dinçer P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):222-9
Is there a genetic susceptibility locus for Parkinson's disease on chromosome 22q13? Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun;41(6):813-7
Human type 1 diabetes and the insulin gene: principles of mapping polygenes. Bennett ST, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1996;30:343-70 (100 ref.)

Northrhine Westphalian data on the locus F13B. Huckenbeck W, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):211–4

Three of the seven bphC genes of Rhodococcus erythropolis TA421, isolated from a termite ecosystem, are located on an indigenous plasmid associated with biphenyl degradation. Kosono S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3282–5

Isolation of expressed sequence tags of Agaricus bisporus and their assignment to chromosomes. Sonnenberg AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Dec;62(12):4542–7

Betaine–homocysteine methyltransferase expression in porcine and human tissues and chromosomal localization of the human gene. Sunden SLF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 1;345(1):171–4

In situ location of the Ehredox and 16S rDNA genes in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Delgadillo DM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:11–3

A 964 bp repetitive DNA in Entamoeba histolytica is associated with linear "chromosomal" DNAs of variable sizes. Huang M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:1–4

A gene responsible for the pigment dispersion syndrome maps to chromosome 7q35–q36 [see comments] Andersen JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):384–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;115(3):404–6.

Going forward to work backward [editorial; comment] Ritch R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):404–6 (39 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;115(3):384–8.

Genomic mapping of Kjer Dominant Optic Atrophy [editorial; comment] Wiggs JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 115(1):115–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):95–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):100–3.

Yeast artificial chromosome cloning and chromosomal localization of the abundant odontogenic keratocyst protein elafin. Robinson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May; 41(5):445–52

Characterization of the genetic elements controlling lipoprotein(a) concentrations in Mexican Americans. Evidence for at least three controlling elements linked to LPA, the locus encoding apolipoprotein(a). Rainwater DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 10;128(2):223–33

Short–term selective breeding as a tool for QTL mapping: ethanol preference drinking in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Jan;27(1):55–66

Multivariate multipoint linkage analysis of quantitative trait loci. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Sep;26(5):519–25

Mapping quantitative trait loci for open–field behavior in mice. Gershenfeld HK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 May; 27(3):201–10

Hypothetical quantitative trait loci (QTL) for circadian period of locomotor activity in CXB recombinant inbred strains of mice. Mayeda AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Sep; 26(5):505–11

Chromosomal localization and partial genomic structure of the human peroxisome proliferator activated receptor–gamma (hPPAR gamma) gene. Beamer BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):756–9

Identification of a mouse homolog for the human hereditary haemochromatosis candidate gene. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):35–9

The region responsible for stroke on chromosome 4 in the stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):658–62

Sequence, genomic organization, and chromosomal location of the mouse Müllerian–inhibiting substance type II receptor gene. Mishina Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):741–6

Polymorphism of gamma–adducin gene in genetic hypertension and mapping of the gene to rat chromosome 1q55. Tripodi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):685–9

Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of olfactory receptor genes expressed in the male germ line: evidence for their wide distribution in the human genome. Vanderhaeghen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):283–7

Genetic and physical delineation of the region of the mouse deafness mutation shaker–2. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):107–10

Mouse and human SHPS–1: molecular cloning of cDNAs and chromosomal localization of genes. Yamao T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):61–7

Genetic mapping of the polycystic kidney gene, pcy, on mouse chromosome 9. Nagao S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Dec;33(11–12):401–12

Genetic mapping of a possible new alcohol dehydrogenase sequence to mouse chromosome 3 at the Adh–1/Adh–3 complex. Zheng YW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1997 Apr; 35(3–4):105–17

An enhancer with cell–type dependent activity is located between the myeloid and epithelial aminopeptidase N (CD 13) promoters. Olsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):899–908

Chromosomal organization and expression analysis of two distinct genes encoding glutamine/glutamic acid–rich proteins. Ten Hagen KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15; 324 (Pt 1):177–84

Fine mapping of the cystinosis gene using an integrated genetic and physical map of a region within human chromosome band 17p13. McDowell G, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Aug;58(2):135–41

The characterisation of expression of three murine peroxisome proliferator activated receptor genes. Bell AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):166S

Solution structure of two mismatches G.G and I.I in the K–ras gene context by nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics. Faibis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 19;35(46):14452–64

A novel genetic organization: the leuA–rpoD1 locus in the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa K–81. Asayama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 3;1350(1):15–20

Structure and transcription of the gene for translation elongation factor 1 subunit alpha of zebrafish (Danio rerio). Gao D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 3;1350(1):1–5

Identification of a novel Drosophila melanogaster gene, angel, a member of a nested gene cluster at locus 59F4,5. Kurzik–Dumke U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):177–81

It's the genes! EST access to human genome content. Gerhold D, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Dec;18(12):973–81 (46 ref.)

Analysing human developmental abnormalities. Winter RM. **Bioessays** 1996 Dec;18(12):965–71 (52 ref.)

Localization of three genes in the hook–shaped hamster sperm nucleus by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Ward WS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1271–8

Current status of the human malformation map. Carey JC, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):13–34 (149 ref.)

Mapping of an X–linked gene for ventral midline defects (the TAS gene). Carmi R, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):179–87

Localization of the hemochromatosis disease gene: linkage disequilibrium analysis using an American patient collection. Seese NK, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1996; 22(1):36–46; discussion 47–8

Identification of disease genes. Thompson R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Mar 19–Apr 1;57(6):287–8

Acetazolamide–responsive episodic ataxia in an Italian family refines gene mapping on chromosome 19p13. Calandriello L, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):805–12

The GABAA receptor alpha 6 subunit gene (Gabra6) is tightly linked to the alpha 1–gamma 2 subunit cluster on mouse chromosome 11. Garrett KM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):133–7

Gene structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse NMDA receptor channel subunits. Nagasawa M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):1–11

The melanin–concentrating hormone gene in human: flanking region analysis, fine chromosome mapping, and tissue–specific expression. Viale A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):243–55

Structural organization, chromosomal localization, expression and phylogenetic evaluation of mouse glutathione peroxidase encoding genes. Dufaure JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jul;319(7):559–68 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physical mapping of several heat–shock genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the cloning of the mopA (GroEL) gene. Farinha MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Apr;42(4):326–34

Smoking, gender, and survival association with allele loss for the LOH11B lung cancer region on chromosome 11. Schreiber G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):315–9

Trisomy 18 in a canine thyroid adenoma. Reimann N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):154–6

Deletion map of chromosome 16q in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: refining a putative tumor suppressor gene region. Chen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15; 56(24):5605–9

Localization of the multiple endocrine neoplasia type I (MEN1) gene based on tumor loss of heterozygosity analysis. Emmert–Buck MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1855–8

Localization of SMAD5 and its evaluation as a candidate myeloid tumor suppressor. Hejlik DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3779–83

High–density mapping of chromosomal arm 1q in renal collecting duct carcinoma: region of minimal deletion at 1q32.1–32.2. Steiner G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1; 56(21):5044–6

Identification of Porto–1, a new repeated sequence that localises close to the centromere of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. Coelho PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Oct;105(4):211–22

The heat shock genes in the Drosophila montium subgroup: chromosomal localization and evolutionary implications. Drosopoulou E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Aug;105(2):104–10

A framework physical map of Drosophila virilis based on P1 clones: applications in genome evolution. Vieira J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):99–107

Physical mapping of repetitive DNA sequences and 5S and 18S–26S rDNA in five wild species of the genus Hordeum. de Bustos A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Nov;4(7):491–9

Mevalonate kinase map position 12q24. Gibson KM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):150

High–resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization of human Y–linked genes on released chromatin. Gläser B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):23–30

Zoo–FISH analysis: the American mink (Mustela vison) closely resembles the cat karyotype. Hameister H, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):5–11

FISH mapping of bovine U21, U1 and U7 molecular markers to river buffalo chromosomes 3p, 5q and 5p. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):337–40

Chromosome mapping of the mouse homologue of DMC1, the yeast meiosis–specific homologous recombination gene. Matsuda Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):249–50

The third human isoform of 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase (PFKFB3) map position 10p14–p15. Nicholl J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):150

Ribosomal RNA location in the Antarctic fish Champsocephalus gunnari (Notothenioidei, Channichthyidae) using banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization [published erratum appears in Chromosome Res 1997 Apr;5(2):152] Ozouf–Costaz C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Dec;4(8):557–61

Localization of the SCO–spondin gene to cattle chromosome 4. Popescu CP, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):276–7

Cyclophilin 40 (PPID) gene map position 4q31.3. Ratajczak T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):151

Zoo–FISH delineates conserved chromosomal segments in horse and man. Raudsepp T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):218–25

Compositional mapping of mouse chromosomes and identification of the gene–rich regions. Saccone S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):293–300

Mapping of a new MAP kinase activated protein kinase gene (3PK) to human chromosome band 3p21.2 and ordering of 3PK and two cosmid markers in the 3p22–p21 tumour–suppressor region by two–colour fluorescence in situ hybridization. Szeles A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):310–3

Genes located in and near the human pseudoautosomal region are located in the X–Y pairing region in dog and sheep. Toder R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):301–6

Quantitative phenotype analysis for localization and identification of disease–related genes in a complex genetic background. Lathrop GM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996; 197:284–93; discussion 293–9 (40 ref.)

Multigenic control of skin tumour development in mice. Nagase H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;197:156–68; discussion 168–80 (85 ref.)

Mapping of familial primary pulmonary hypertension locus (PPH1) to chromosome 2q31–q32. Morse JH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2603–6

Nonsyndromic X–linked mental retardation: review and mapping of MRX29 to Xp21. Häne B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):176–83 (49 ref.)

A novel V415A mutation in exon 9 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene causing familial hypercholesterolemia. Lombardi P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):286–7

Familial spastic paraplegia: evidence for a fourth locus. Bruyn RP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):87–90

Mapdiff: determining differences between two genomic maps. Nadkarni PM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun;13(3):217–25

Candidate genes, small effects, and the prediction of atherosclerosis. Hegele RA. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Aug;34(4):343–67 (91 ref.)

Comparative maps: adding pieces to the mammalian jigsaw puzzle. Eppig JT. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Dec; 6(6):723–30 (52 ref.)

Identification and chromosome mapping of the mouse homologue of the human gene (DDX6) that encodes a putative RNA helicase of the DEAD box protein family. Akao Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):38–44

Chromosome mapping of the mouse Akt2 gene and Akt2 pseudogene. Altomare DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):248–51

Identification of complex chromosome rearrangements in the gibbon by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) of a human chromosome 2q specific microlibrary, yeast artificial chromosomes, and reciprocal chromosome painting. Arnold N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):80–5

Assignment of cyclophilin A (PPIA) to human chromosome band 7p13by in situ hybridization. Braaten D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):262

Sheep CENPB and CENPC genes show a high level of sequence similarity and conserved synteny with their human homologs. Burkin DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):86–9

Regional mapping of the human platelet–activating factor receptor gene (PTAFR) to 1p35––>p34.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chase PB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):205–7

Cloning and chromosomal localization of the rat Stat5 and Yy1 genes. Chen KS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):277–80

Assignment of the hexokinase type 3 gene (HK3) to human chromosome band 5q35.3 by somatic cell hybrids and in situ hybridization. Colosimo A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):187–8

Assignment of the human myogenic factors 5 and 6 (MYF5, MYF6) gene cluster to 12q21 by in situ hybridization and physical mapping of the locus between D12S350 and D12S106. Cupelli L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2–3):250–1

Assignment of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (Mmp9) to mouse chromosome 2 bands H1–H2. DuPont BR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):118–9

Gene localization and syntenic mapping by FISH in the dog. Dutra AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):113–7

The human HCLS1 gene maps to chromosome 3q13 by

fluorescence in situ hybridization. Egashira M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):175-6

Mapping of the genetically independent chicken major histocompatibility complexes B@ and RFP-Y@ to the same microchromosome by two-color fluorescent in situ hybridization. Fillon V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(1):7-9

Cloning of the bovine activin receptor type II gene (ACVR2) and mapping to chromosome 2 (BTA2). Flavin N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):25-9

The rat 5S rRNA bona fide gene repeat maps to chromosome 19q12-->qter and the pseudogene repeat maps to 12q12. Frederiksen S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1-2):101-6

The gene cluster containing the LCAT gene is conserved between human and pig. Frengen E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):53-7

Generation and mapping of human chromosome 2 microdissection clone-derived STSs. Gingrich JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):272-6

Assignment of MOBP, encoding myelin-associated oligodendrocytic basic protein, to human chromosome bands 3p22-->p21.3 using somatic cell hybrids. Gizatullin RZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):291-2

Subregional mapping of the human lymphocyte prolyl oligopeptidase gene (PREP) to human chromosome 6q22. Goossens FJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):99-101

High-resolution FISH mapping of beta-defensin genes to river buffalo and sheep chromosomes suggests a chromosome discrepancy in ffttle standard karyotypes. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):10-3

Isolation, characterization and chromosomal assignment of the human WNT7A gene. Ikegawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):149-52

Isolation and mapping of a human zinc finger gene (ZNF188) homologous to ZNF187, a serum-response-element binding protein. Ishikawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):185-9

Cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of adducin-like 70 (ADDL), a human cDNA highly homologous to human erythrocyte adducin. Katagiri T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):90-5

Molecular analysis of the genomic structure of the human Y chromosome in the euchromatic part of its long arm (Yq11). Kirsch S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):197-206

Mapping of the metalloproteinase gene matrilysin (MMP7) to human chromosome 11q21-->q22. Knox JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):179-82

Comparative mapping of Na+-phosphate cotransporter genes, NPT1 and NPT2, in human and rabbit. Kos CH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):22-4

Mapping in pig of genes involved in sexual differentiation: AMH, WT1, FTZF1, SOX2, SOX9, AHC, and placental and embryonic CYP19. Lahbib-Mansais Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):109-14

Report of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 8 Mapping. San Antonio, Texas, October 25-27, 1996. Leach RJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):71-84

The murine Ext1 gene shows a high level of sequence similarity with its human homologue and is part of a conserved linkage group on chromosome 15. Lohmann DR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):164-6

Assignment of FGF13 to human chromosome band Xq21 by in situ hybridization. Lovec H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):183-4

Characterization of a flow-sorted human chromosome 10 cosmid library by FISH. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):266-71

Assignment of DMP1 to human chromosome 4 band q21 by in situ hybridization. MacDougall M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):189

Assignment of the human and mouse LIM-kinase genes (LIMK1; Limk1) to chromosome bands 7q11.23 and 5G1, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Mao X, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):190-1

Chromosomal assignment of the Bcl2-related genes, Bcl2l and Bax, in the mouse and rat. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):107-10

Molecular cloning and mapping of a human cDNA (SC5DL) encoding a protein homologous to fungal sterol-C5-desaturase. Matsushima M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):252-4

Chromosome location of sixteen genes in the common shrew, Sorex araneus L. (Mammalia, Insectivora). Matyakhina LD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):201-4

Report an abstracts of the third international workshop on human chromosome 19 mapping 1996. Mohrenweiser H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):161-86

Metaphase and interphase mapping by FISH: improvement of chromosome banding and signal resolution in interphase nuclei by means of iterative deconvolution. Monier K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):200-4

Report of the first international workshop on human chromosome 10 mapping 1995. Moschonas NK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):100-12

Chromosome assignment of 115 expressed sequence tags (ESTs) from human skeletal muscle. Muraro T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):144-52

Assignment of two hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase genes (St1 and St2) to rat chromosome bands 1q21.3-->q22.1 by in situ hybridization. Nagai F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):111-2

Assignment of the chicken MAX gene to chromosome 5p by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nanda I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):229-32

Novel strategies for eutherian x marsupial somatic cell hybrids: mapping the genome of Monodelphis domestica. Nesterova TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3-4):115-22

Cloning, expression and chromosomal mapping of a novel cyclophilin-related gene (PPIL1) from human fetal brain. Ozaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):242-5

Shared synteny of human chromosome 17 loci in Canids. Park JP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):133-7

Standardization of cattle karyotype nomenclature: report of the committee for the standardization of the cattle karyotype. Popescu CP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):259-61

Assignment of the ERM gene (ETV5) coding for the ets-related protein to human chromosome band 3q28 by in situ hybridization. Protopopova MV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):220

Genomic localization of the human gene encoding Dr1, a negative modulator of transcription of class II and class III genes. Purrello M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):186-9

Assignment of enolase processed pseudogene (ENO1P) to human chromosome 1 bands 1q41-->q42. Ribaudo MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):201-2

Report of the Fourth International Workshop on Human Chromosome 4 Mapping 1996. Riess O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):57-69

Sequence analysis and genetic mapping of porcine chromosome 11 centromeric S0048 marker. Riquet J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):127-32

Report of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 15 Mapping 1996. October 25-27, 1996 in Vancouver B.C., Canada. Robinson WP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):1-13

Cloning and mapping of a human novel cDNA (NHP2L1) that encodes a protein highly homologous to yeast nuclear protein NHP2. Saito H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2-3):191-3

Isolation and mapping of the human glycoprotein M6 gene (GPM6A) to 4q33-->q34. Shimizu F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):138-9

Report of the Fifth International Workshop on Human Chromosome 11 Mapping 1996. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):1-56

Report of the Fourth International Workshop on Human Chromosome 18 Mapping. Boston, Massachusetts, October 7-9, 1996. Silverman GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):111-31

Assignment of the human slow twitch skeletal muscle/cardiac troponin C gene (TNNC1) to human chromosome 3p21.3-->3p14.3 using somatic cell hybrids. Song WJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):36-7

The Brn-3a transcription factor gene (POU4F1) maps close to the locus for the variant late infantile form of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Still IH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):225-6

Isolation and mapping of karyopherin alpha 3 (KPNA3), a human gene that is highly homologous to genes encoding Xenopus importin, yeast SRP1 and human RCH1. Takeda S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):87-93

Assignment of rat thromboxane synthase gene (Tbxas) to chromosome 4q21-->q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takeuchi K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1-2):47-8

Molecular cloning of a human cDNA encoding putative cysteine protease (PRSC1) and its chromosome assignment to 14q32.1. Tanaka T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):120-3

Localization of the human IL-2-inducible T-cell kinase gene (ITK) to chromosome band 5q34 and the mouse gene (Itk) to chromosome 15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tate G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):96-8

Genetic and physical mapping of the ovine cystic fibrosis gene. Tebbutt SJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):245-7

FISH localization of human cytoplasmic actin genes ACTB to 7p22 and ACTG1 to 17q25 and characterization of related pseudogenes. Ueyama H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):221-4

Regional assignment of 64 human gene transcripts on chromosome 8. Ugolini F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3-4):197-200

The gene (PTPN13) encoding the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-BL/PTP-BAS is located in mouse chromosome region 5E/F and human chromosome region 4q21. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):153-5

Assignment of the human integral transmembrane protein 1 gene (ITM1) to human chromosome band 11q23.3 by in situ hybridization and YAC mapping. Van Hul W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):218-9

Assignment of the gene for methyl-CpG-binding protein 2 (MECP2) to human chromosome band Xq28 by in situ hybridization. Vilain A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):293-4

Chromosome mapping of rat histone genes H1fv, H1d, H1t, Th2a and Th2b. Walter L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):136-9

Characterization and mapping of the Xiphophorus maculatus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) RPS15 gene. Walter RB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):140-4

Report and abstracts of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 13 Mapping. Tarrytown, New York, October 29-31, 1995. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):85-110

Cloning, expression pattern and mapping to Xq of NAP1L3, a gene encoding a peptide homologous to human and yeast nucleosome assembly proteins. Watanabe TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):281-5

Cloning, expression, and mapping of CKAPI, which encodes a putative cytoskeleton-associated protein containing a CAP-GLY domain. Watanabe TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):208-11

Report of the second international workshop on human chromosome 1 mapping 1995. Weith A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):114-44

Human CLAPS2 encoding AP17, a small chain of the clathrin-associated protein complex: cDNA cloning and chromosomal assignment to 19q13.2-->q13.3. Winterpacht A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):132-5

Assignment of PECAM1 to human chromosome bands 17q22-->q23 by in situ hybridization. Xie Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):156

FISH mapping of centromere protein C (CENPC) on human chromosome 4q31-->q21. Xie Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):192-3

Assignment of the ATBF1 transcription factor gene (Atbf1) to mouse chromosome band 8E1 by in situ hybridization. Yamada K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):30-1

Tbx6, a mouse T-Box gene implicated in paraxial mesoderm formation at gastrulation. Chapman DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):534-42

A receptor tyrosine kinase, Sky, and its ligand Gas 6 are expressed in gonads and support primordial germ cell growth or survival in culture. Matsubara N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15;180(2):499-510

Mouse CD-RAP/MIA gene: structure, chromosomal localization, and expression in cartilage and chondrosarcoma. Bosserhoff AK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Apr; 208(4):516-25

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 maps to the distal end of chromosome 2 in the mouse. Leco KJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):55-60

Genetic evidence that the retinoid signal is transduced by heterodimeric RXR/RAR functional units during mouse development. Kastner P, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan; 124(2):313-26

Long-range genomic rearrangements upstream of Kit dysregulate the developmental pattern of Kit expression in W57 and Wbanded mice and interfere with distinct steps in melanocyte development. Klüppel M, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(1):65-77

A new rhodopsin in R8 photoreceptors of Drosophila: evidence for coordinate expression with Rh3 in R7 cells. Papatsenko D, et al. **Development** 1997 May;124(9):1665-73

The one-eyed pinhead gene functions in mesoderm and endoderm formation in zebrafish and interacts with no tail. Schier AF, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):327-42

The Drosophila TGF alpha homolog Spitz acts in photoreceptor recruitment in the developing retina. Tio M, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):343-51

Mouse Eya homologues of the Drosophila eyes absent gene require Pax6 for expression in lens and nasal placode. Xu PX, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(1):219-31

Mapping of the IDDM locus Idd3 to a 0.35-cM interval containing the interleukin-2 gene. Denny P, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):695-700

Mapping novel pancreatic islet genes to human chromosomes. Ferrer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar; 46(3):386-92

Mapping NIDDM susceptibility loci in French families: studies with markers in the region of NIDDM1 on chromosome 2q. Hani EH, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul; 46(7):1225-6

The GENNID Study. A resource for mapping the genes that cause NIDDM. Raffel LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Aug;19(8):864-72

Isolation and characterization of several members of the murine Hsd3b gene family. Clarke TR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 May;15(5):387-99

Cloning of the cDNA encoding mouse PP5/TFPI-2 and mapping of the gene to chromosome 6. Miyagi Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;15(11):947-54

Genomic organization and chromosomal mapping of the bovine Fas/APO-1 gene. Yoo J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 May;15(5):377-85

A 570-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome corresponding to the 28.0-40.1 min region on the linkage map. Aiba H, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Dec 31; 3(6):363-77

Physical mapping of rice chromosomes 8 and 9 with YAC clones. Antonio BA, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Dec 31; 3(6):393-400

A 460-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome corresponding to the 40.1-50.0 min region on the linkage map. Itoh T, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Dec 31; 3(6):379-92

Physical mapping of rice chromosomes 4 and 7 using YAC

clones. Koike K, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):27–33
Characterization and genetic mapping of simple sequence repeats in the rice genome. Miyao A, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Aug 31;3(4):233–8
Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. VII. The complete sequences of 100 new cDNA clones from brain which can code for large proteins in vitro. Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28;4(2):141–50
Assignment of YAC clones spanning rice chromosomes 10 and 12. Shimokawa T, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Dec 31; 3(6):401–6
Five candidate genes for hamster cardiomyopathy did not map to the cardiomyopathy locus by FISH analysis. Takada S, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Aug 31;3(4):273–6
Ordered YAC clone contigs assigned to rice chromosomes 3 and 11. Tanoue H, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28; 4(2):133–40
Yeast artificial chromosome clones of rice chromosome 2 ordered using DNA markers. Umehara Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28;4(2):127–31
Construction of a contiguous 874–kb sequence of the Escherichia coli K–12 genome corresponding to the 50.0–68.8 min on the linkage map and analysis of its sequence features (supplement). Yamamoto Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28;4(2):169–78
Construction of a contiguous 874–kb sequence of the Escherichia coli –K12 genome corresponding to 50.0–68.8 min on the linkage map and analysis of its sequence features. Yamamoto Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28;4(2):91–113
Proceedings of the 1st Chromosome 6 Sequencing Meeting. Hinxton, England, March 20, 1996. **DNA Seq** 1996; 7(1):1–62
PCR–based isolation and chromosome assignment of members of the Em gene family from wheat. Van Campenhout S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(5):289–300
Mapping of transcribed sequences on human chromosome 19. Volik S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;6(1):13–26
Prolactin–like protein–C variant: complementary deoxyribonucleic acid, unique six exon gene structure, and trophoblast cell–specific expression. Dai G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5009–19
Rcho–1 trophoblast cell placental lactogens: complementary deoxyribonucleic acids, heterologous expression, and biological activities. Dai G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):5020–7
Bovine insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3: organization of the chromosomal gene and functional analysis of its promoter. Erondu NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2856–62
Expression, exon–intron organization, and chromosome mapping of the human sodium iodide symporter. Smanik PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3555–8
Genotype analysis of human blood isolates of Campylobacter jejuni in England and Wales. Jackson CJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):81–9
Isolation and properties of Drosophila melanogaster ferritin—molecular cloning of a cDNA that encodes one subunit, and localization of the gene on the third chromosome. Charlesworth A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):470–5
Chromosomal localization, genomic structure and characterization of the human gene and a retropseudogene for 6–pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1996 Oct 15;241(2):697] Kluge C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):477–84
Syntenic groups between human chromosome 9 and Indian muntjac chromosomes revealed by ZOO–FISH. Sensi A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(4):317–20
Positional cloning, transcription mapping, and whole genome gene identification: the choice is yours! [letter; comment] Ballabio A. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(6):307. Comment on: Eur J Hum Genet 1996;4(5):247–9.
Mapping of Papillon–Lefevre syndrome to the chromosome 11q14 region. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May–Jun;5(3):156–60
Human trefoil peptides: genomic structure in 21q22.3 and coordinated expression. Gött P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(6):308–15
A high–resolution radiation hybrid map of the region surrounding the Gorlin syndrome gene. Obermayr F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(4):242–5
A YAC contig spanning the blepharophimosis–ptosis–epicanthus inversus syndrome and propionic acidemia loci. Piemontese MR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May–Jun;5(3):171–4
The inducible form of nitric oxide synthase (NOS2) isolated from murine macrophages maps near the nude mutation on mouse chromosome 11. Mock BA, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Aug;21(4):231–8
Mapping of genes controlling Leishmania major infection in CXS recombinant inbred mice. Roberts M, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct;20(5):349–62
Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of a novel human gene, ChemR1, expressed in T lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear cells and encoding a putative chemokine receptor. Samson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3021–8
Prospects for quantitative trait locus methodology in gerontology. McClearn GE. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 Jan–Apr; 32(1–2):49–54 (14 ref.)
JAK3: expression and mapping to chromosome 19p12–13.1 [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1997 Jul;25(7):650] Safford MG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 May; 25(5):374–86
Isolation of several human axonemal dynein heavy chain genes: genomic structure of the catalytic site, phylogenetic analysis and chromosomal assignment. Chapelin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):325–30
Tissue–specific expression of the human laminin alpha5–chain, and mapping of the gene to human chromosome 20q13.2–13.3 and to distal mouse chromosome 2 near the locus for the ragged (Ra) mutation. Durkin ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):296–300
Murine epidermal lipoxygenase (Aloxe) encodes a 12–lipoxygenase isoform. Kinzig A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2–3):162–6
AMP–activated protein kinase isoenzyme family: subunit structure and chromosomal location. Stapleton D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 16;409(3):452–6
Identification and mapping of a chromosomal gene cluster of Borrelia burgdorferi containing genes expressed in vivo. Aron L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 15; 145(3):309–14
Conservation of genetic linkage with map expansion in distantly related crosses of Agaricus bisporus. Callac P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 15;146(2):235–40
The chromosome map of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. canadensis HD224 is highly similar to that of the Bacillus cereus type strain ATCC 14579. Carlson CR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 1;141(2–3):163–7
A novel amidohydrolase gene from Bacillus subtilis cloning: DNA–sequence analysis and map position of amhX. Kempf B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 1;141(2–3):129–37
Molecular studies on a new genetic locus linked to the common nodulation genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Luka S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Mar 15; 148(2):145–51
Expanded genomic map of Campylobacter jejuni UA580 and localization of 23S ribosomal rRNA genes by I–CeuI restriction endonuclease digestion. Newnham E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):223–9
Recombinant inbred and congenic strains for mapping of genes that are responsible for spontaneous hypertension and other risk factors of cardiovascular disease. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(4):155–8
Genetic linkage maps of the rat derived from an intercross and recombinant inbred strains originating from the BN.Lx and SHR progenitors. Pravenec M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(4):147–53
The rat: an experimental animal in search of a genetic map. Szpirer C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(4):175–226 (40 ref.)
The design of pooling experiments for screening a clone map. Balding DJ, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):302–7
The validity of the Aspergillus nidulans linkage map. Clutterbuck AJ. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):267–77 (55 ref.)
Genome analysis on linkage group VI of Neurospora crassa. Wan Y, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):329–36
The multiple endocrine neoplasia type I gene locus is involved in the pathogenesis of type II gastric carcinoids. Debelenko LV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):773–81
A juvenile polyposis tumor suppressor locus at 10q22 is deleted from nonepithelial cells in the lamina propria. Jacoby RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1398–403
A gene for hereditary pancreatitis maps to chromosome 7q35 [see comments] Whitcomb DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1975–80. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):2015–7.
Mapping of repetitive and non–repetitive DNA probes to chromosomes of the microsporidian Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Biderre C, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20;191(1):39–45
Characterization of a caprine beta–lactoglobulin pseudogene, identification and chromosomal localization by in situ hybridization in goat, sheep and cow. Folch JM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1–2):87–91
Identification and chromosomal localization of a processed pseudogene of human GRK6. Gagnon AW, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 3;184(1):13–9
Mapping of 59 EST gene markers in 31 intervals spanning the human X chromosome. Gianfrancesco F, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18;187(2):179–84
The nuclear autoantigen La/SS–B: mapping and sequencing of the gene and the three retropseudogenes. Grölz D, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20;191(1):23–9
Human inner ear OCP2 cDNA maps to 5q22–5q35.2 with related sequences on chromosomes 4p16.2–4p14, 5p13–5q22, 7pter–q22, 10 and 12p13–12qter. Liang Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):163–7
Normal function of the transcription factor NFAT1 in wasted mice. Chromosome localization of NFAT1 gene. Luo C, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1–2):29–36
A search for a mammalian homologue of the Drosophila photoreceptor development gene glass yields Zfp64, a zinc finger encoding gene which maps to the distal end of mouse chromosome 2. Mack HG, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31; 185(1):11–7
Physical localization and characterization of the BglI element in the genomes of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) and brown trout (S. trutta L.). Moran P, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):9–18
Identification of a U7snRNA homologue mapping to the human Xq27.1 region, between the DXS1232 and DXS119 loci. Mostardini M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18;187(2):221–4
Structure, chromosomal localization and expression of mouse genes encoding type III Reg, RegIII alpha, RegIII beta, RegIII gamma. Narushima Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7; 185(2):159–68
The ovine SOX2 gene: sequence, chromosomal localization and gonadal expression. Payen E, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 11;189(1):143–7
Cosmid–derived transcripts and sequence tags mapped to three subregions of human chromosome 22. Pusch C, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1–2):29–33
Assignment of human MYCN proto–oncogene to chromosome band 12q24 in higher primates. Ramesh KH, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1–2):169–72
Genetic map of the virulence plasmid of Salmonella enteritidis and nucleotide sequence of its replicons. Rodríguez–Peña JM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 25;188(1):53–61
Structure and chromosomal mapping of the mouse P2X3 gene. Souslova V, et al. **Gene** 1997 Aug 11;195(1):101–11
The mouse uracil–DNA glycosylase gene: isolation of cDNA and genomic clones and mapping ung to mouse chromosome 5. Svendsen PC, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 21; 189(2):175–81
A direct method for the chromosomal assignment of DNA markers in Leishmania. Wincker P, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):77–80
Arabidopsis thaliana ECP63 encoding a LEA protein is located in chromosome 4. Yang H, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 3;184(1):83–8
The gene distribution of the human genome. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):95–102
Linkage analysis of familial melanoma and chromosome 6 in 14 Australian kindreds. Holland EA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):241–9
Mapping of metastasis suppressor gene(s) for rat prostate cancer on the short arm of human chromosome 8 by irradiated microcell–mediated chromosome transfer. Nihei N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec;17(4):260–8
Deletion mapping of chromosome 2 in human lung carcinoma. Otsuka T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):113–9
High–resolution deletion mapping of chromosome arm 17p in childhood primitive neuroectodermal tumors reveals a common chromosomal disruption within the Smith–Magenis region, an unstable region in chromosome band 17p11.2. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):50–8
Physical mapping of the 5 Mb D9S196–D9S180 interval harboring the basal cell nevus syndrome gene and localization of six genes in this region. Xie J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):305–9
Deletion of the H19 transcription unit reveals the existence of a putative imprinting control element. Ripoche MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1596–604
The future of gene mapping. Morton NE, et al. **Genet Anal** 1997 Mar;14(1):25–7
Alternative test for linkage between two loci. Cleves MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(2):117–31
Chromosomal variation in the southern short–tailed shrew (Blarina carolinensis). Elrod DA, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Oct; 98(2):199–203
Genetic and molecular analysis of a set of unstable white mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson–Lestander A, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Oct;98(2):179–92
Chromosomal and molecular divergence in the Indian pygmy field mice Mus booduga–terricolor lineage of the subgenus Mus. Sharma T. **Genetica** 1996 May;97(3):331–8 (34 ref.)
A unique genomic sequence in the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome [WHS] region of humans is conserved in the great apes. Tarzami ST, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Oct; 98(2):217–9
Clusters of identical new mutation in the evolutionary landscape. Woodruff RC, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Oct; 98(2):149–60
Mapping three classical isozyme loci in tetrahymena: meiotic linkage of EstA to the ChxA linkage group. Allen SL, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1489–96
Intensive linkage mapping in a wasp (Bracon hebetor) and a mosquito (Aedes aegypti) with single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis of random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. Antolin MF, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Aug;143(4):1727–38
Physical map of the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. della Torre A, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1307–11
Integrated genetic map of Anopheles gambiae: use of RAPD polymorphisms for genetic, cytogenetic and STS landmarks. Dimopoulos G, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun; 143(2):953–60
Genetic map of diploid wheat, Triticum monococcum L., and its comparison with maps of Hordeum vulgare L. Dubcovsky J, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):983–99
Identification and high–density mapping of gene–rich regions in chromosome group 5 of wheat. Gill KS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):1001–12
Genetic evaluation of candidate genes for the Mom1 modifier of intestinal neoplasia in mice. Gould KA, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1777–85
Genetic mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling growth and wood quality traits in Eucalyptus grandis using a maternal half–sib family and RAPD markers. Grattapaglia D, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1205–14

RFLP mapping in cultivated sugarcane (Saccharum spp.): genome organization in a highly polyploid and aneuploid interspecific hybrid. Grivet L, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar; 142(3):987–1000

Isolation and characterization of rice R genes: evidence for distinct evolutionary paths in rice and maize. Hu J, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):1021–31

The mouse Clock mutation behaves as an antimorph and maps within the W19H deletion, distal of Kit. King DP, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1049–60

Comparative genome mapping in Brassica. Lagercrantz U, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1903–10

Genetic interactions between naturally occurring alleles at quantitative trait loci and mutant alleles at candidate loci affecting bristle number in Drosophila melanogaster. Long AD, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1497–510

Recognition of homeology by the wheat Ph1 locus. Luo MC, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1195–203

The alcohol dehydrogenase gene is nested in the outspread locus of Drosophila melanogaster. McNabb S, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):897–911

Pseudohomothallism and evolution of the mating-type chromosome in Neurospora tetrasperma. Merino ST, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):789–99

Estimation of effects of quantitative trait loci in large complex pedigrees. Meuwissen TH, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May; 146(1):409–16

Multiple versions of the A mating type locus of Coprinus cinereus are generated by three paralogous pairs of multiallelic homeobox genes. Pardo EH, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):87–94

Genetic and physical mapping of the mouse Ulnaless locus. Peichel CL, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1757–67

A novel Drosophila Minute locus encodes ribosomal protein S13. Saebøe-Larssen S, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun; 143(2):877–85

A bayesian approach to detect quantitative trait loci using Markov chain Monte Carlo. Satagopan JM, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Oct;144(2):805–16

Mapping quantitative trait loci affecting life history traits in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Shook DR, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):801–17

The Drosophila ash1 gene product, which is localized at specific sites on polytene chromosomes, contains a SET domain and a PHD finger. Tripoulas N, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):913–28

The use of multiple markers in a Bayesian method for mapping quantitative trait loci. Uimari P, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Aug;143(4):1831–42

Mapping-linked quantitative trait loci using Bayesian analysis and Markov chain Monte Carlo algorithms. Uimari P, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jun;146(2):735–43

A genetic linkage map of the male goat genome. Vaiman D, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):279–305

Fine-scale mapping of quantitative trait loci using historical recombinations. Xiong M, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr; 145(4):1201–18

Fine-structure mapping of meiosis-specific double-strand DNA breaks at a recombination hotspot associated with an insertion of telomeric sequences upstream of the HIS4 locus in yeast. Xu F, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1115–25

Mapping quantitative trait loci for complex binary diseases using line crosses. Xu S, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul; 143(3):1417–24

An integrated genetic map of the African human malaria vector mosquito, Anopheles gambiae. Zheng L, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):941–52

A 2.8 megabase YAC contig spanning D8S339, which is tightly linked to the Werner syndrome locus. Bruskiewich R, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):77–83

Chromosomal localization of the human liver form cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa gene. Merante F, et al. **Genome** 1997 Jun;40(3):318–24

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization of human liver form cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa related genes. Merante F, et al. **Genome** 1997 Jun;40(3):325–31

High-resolution physical and transcriptional mapping of the autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy locus on chromosome 21q22.3 by FISH. Aaltonen J, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):820–9

Toward the development of a gene index to the human genome: an assessment of the nature of high-throughput EST sequence data. Aaronson JS, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep;6(9):829–45

Mapping in the region of Danforth's short tail and the localization of tail length modifiers. Alfred JB, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):108–17

A linkage map of the rat genome derived from three F2 crosses. Bihoreau MT, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):434–40

A collection of 1814 human chromosome 7-specific STSs [letter] Bouffard GG, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):59–64

A physical map of human chromosome 7: an integrated YAC contig map with average STS spacing of 79 kb. Bouffard GG, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):673–92

The human CAS (cellular apoptosis susceptibility) gene mapping on chromosome 20q13 is amplified in BT474 breast cancer cells and part of aberrant chromosomes in breast and colon cancer cell lines. Brinkmann U, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):187–94

Generation of a transcriptional map for a 700-kb region surrounding the polycystic kidney disease type 1 (PKD1) and tuberous sclerosis type 2 (TSC2) disease genes on human chromosome 16p3.3. Burn TC, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun;6(6):525–37

Mapping of the OB receptor to 1p in a region of nonconserved gene order from mouse and rat to human. Chung WK, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):431–8

A high-resolution physical and transcript map of the Cri du chat region of human chromosome 5p. Church DM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):787–801

An approximately 1.2-Mb bacterial artificial chromosome contig refines the genetic and physical maps of the lurcher locus on mouse chromosome 6 [letter] De Jager PL, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):736–46

The human reelin gene: isolation, sequencing, and mapping on chromosome 7 [letter] DeSilva U, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):157–64

The human homolog T of the mouse T(Brachyury) gene; gene structure, cDNA sequence, and assignment to chromosome 6q27. Edwards YH, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):226–33

A linkage map of the ovine X chromosome. Galloway SM, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):667–77

QTL mapping to QTL cloning: mice to the rescue. Georges M. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):663–5 (13 ref.)

Isolation of chromosome-specific ESTs by microdissection-mediated cDNA capture. Gracia E, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):100–7

Statistical methods for gene map construction by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Guo SW, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Dec;6(12):1133–50

A transcript map for the 2.8-Mb region containing the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 locus [letter] Guru SC, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):725–35

Transcription mapping in a 700-kb region around the DXS52 locus in Xq28: isolation of six novel transcripts and a novel ATPase isoform (hPMCA5). Heiss NS, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun;6(6):478–91

Genomic organization of the murine Miller-Dieker/lissencephaly region: conservation of linkage with the human region [letter] Hirotsune S, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jun;7(6):625–34

Positional candidate genes for congenital chloride diarrhea suggested by high-resolution physical mapping in chromosome region 7q31. Höglund P, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):202–10

Refined localization of the cerebral cavernous malformation gene (CCM1) to a 4-cM interval of chromosome 7q contained in a well-defined YAC contig. Johnson EW, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):368–80

A second-generation linkage map of the bovine genome. Kappes SM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Mar;7(3):235–49

The organization of the human immunoglobulin lambda gene locus. Kawasaki K, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):125–35

Ea recombinational hot spot in the mouse major histocompatibility complex maps to the fourth intron of the Ea gene. Khambata S, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar; 6(3):195–201

A P1-based physical map of the Drosophila euchromatic genome. Kimmerly W, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May; 6(5):414–30 (37 ref.)

Chromosomal localization and expressed sequence tag generation of clones from a normalized human adult thymus cDNA library. Lamerdin JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):359–67

A comparative transcription map of the murine bare patches (Bpa) and striated (Str) critical regions and human Xq28. Levin ML, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun;6(6):465–77

A radiation hybrid map of 40 loci for the distal long arm of human chromosome 8. Lewis TB, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):334–41

X chromosome map at 75-kb STS resolution, revealing extremes of recombination and GC content. Nagaraja R, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Mar;7(3):210–22

An integrated map of human chromosome 6p23. Olavesen MG, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):342–58

Molecular dissection of quantitative traits: progress and prospects. Paterson AH. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):321–33 (145 ref.)

A comprehensive map of the porcine genome. Rohrer GA, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):371–91 (112 ref.)

The Japanese Rice Genome Research Program. Sasaki T, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):661–6 (16 ref.)

Long-range map of a 3.5-Mb region in Xp11.23–22 with a sequence-ready map from a 1.1-Mb gene-rich interval. Schindelhauer D, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Nov; 6(11):1056–69

An integrated genetic map of the pearl locus of mouse chromosome 13. Seymour AB, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun; 6(6):538–44

Isolation of cDNAs from the Cri-du-chat critical region by direct screening of a chromosome 5-specific cDNA library. Simmons AD, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):118–27

A 3-Mb contig from D11S987 to MLK3, a gene-rich region in 11q13 [letter] Smith CM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug; 7(8):835–42

Construction of a 750-kb bacterial clone contig and restriction map in the region of human chromosome 21 containing the progressive myoclonus epilepsy gene. Stone NE, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):218–25

Mapping the RP2 locus for X-linked retinitis pigmentosa on proximal Xp: a genetically defined 5-cM critical region and exclusion of candidate genes by physical mapping [letter] Thiselton DL, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Nov; 6(11):1093–102

Lessons learned, promises kept: a biologist's eye view of the Genome Project. Tilghman SM. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep; 6(9):773–80 (23 ref.)

An ordered yeast artificial chromosome library covering over half of rice chromosome 6. Umehara Y, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Oct;6(10):935–42

A locus for autosomal recessive pseudoxanthoma elasticum, with penetrance of vascular symptoms in carriers, maps to chromosome 16p13.1 [letter] van Soest S, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):830–4

Characterization of the mouse histone gene cluster on chromosome 13: 45 histone genes in three patches spread over 1Mb. Wang ZF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug; 6(8):688–701

Characterization of the 55-kb mouse histone gene cluster on chromosome 3. Wang ZF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug; 6(8):702–14

Direct cDNA selection with DNA microdissected from mouse chromosome 16: isolation of novel clones and construction of a partial transcription map of the C3-C4 region. Wei J, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):678–87

Characterization of Alu repeats that are associated with trinucleotide and tetranucleotide repeat microsatellites. Yandava CN, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):716–24

The mappers' torch song. Yu J, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul; 7(7):666–8 (22 ref.)

Generation of a high-resolution genetic map and a YAC contig of the Lurcher locus on mouse chromosome 6. Zuo J, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):381–92

Human histone gene organization: nonregular arrangement within a large cluster. Albig W, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):314–22

Binning clones by hybridization with complex probes: statistical refinement of an inner product mapping method. Andrews C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):141–54

Chromosomal localization of the mouse Src-like adapter protein (Slap) gene and its putative human homolog SLA. Angrist M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):623–5

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding translin, a recombination hotspot binding protein. Aoki K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):237–41

Recovery of probes linked to the jcpk locus on mouse chromosome 10 by the use of an improved representational difference analysis technique. Baldocchi RA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):193–8

The Rab protein family: genetic mapping of six Rab genes in the mouse. Barbosa MD, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10; 30(3):439–44

High-resolution linkage map of mouse chromosome 13 in the vicinity of the host resistance locus Lgn1. Beckers MC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):254–63

A new sodium channel alpha-subunit gene (Scn9a) from Schwann cells maps to the Scn1a, Scn2a, Scn3a cluster of mouse chromosome 2. Beckers MC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):202–5

Mapping TNNC1, the gene that encodes cardiac troponin I in the human and the mouse. Bermingham N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):620–2

The mouse lysosomal membrane protein 1 gene as a candidate for the motorneuron degeneration (mnd) locus. Bermingham NA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):266–71

Structure and chromosomal localization of the genomic locus encoding the Kiz1 LIM-kinase gene. Bernard O, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):593–6

Molecular cloning, structure, and chromosomal localization of the mouse LIM/homeobox gene Lhx5. Bertuzzi S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):234–9

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human salivary mucin gene, MUC7. Bobek LA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):277–82

The TGF beta type II receptor, Tgfbr2, maps to distal mouse chromosome 9. Bonyadi M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15; 33(2):328–9

A precise meiotic map in the class I region of the human major histocompatibility complex. Bouissou C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):486–92

Localization of STCH to human chromosome 21q11.1. Brodsky G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):627–8

Chromosomal localization of murine and human oligodendrocyte-specific protein genes. Bronstein JM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):255–7

The mouse mutation sarcosinemia (sar) maps to chromosome 2 in a region homologous to human 9q33–q34. Brunialti AL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):182–4

Fine genetic map of mouse chromosome 10 around the polycystic kidney disease gene, jcpk, and ankyrin 3. Bryda EC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):425–30

Localization of the human gene for macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) to chromosome 22q11.2. Budarf M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):235–6

Chromosomal mapping of cell death proteases CPP32, MCH2, and MCH3. Bullrich F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):362–5

A 4.5-megabase YAC contig and physical map over the hemochromatosis gene region. Burt MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):153–8

Organization, sequence, chromosomal localization, and promoter identification of the mouse orphan nuclear receptor Nurr1 gene. Castillo SO, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):250–7

Chromosomal localization of a new mouse lens opacity gene (lop18) [published erratum appears in Genomics 1997 Jan 15;39(2):237] Chang B, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15; 36(1):171–3

Chromosomal localization of cdx2, a murine homologue of the Drosophila gene caudal, to mouse chromosome 5. Chawengsaksophak K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1; 34(2):270–1

Assignment of the acute phase response factor (APRF) gene to 17q21 by microdissection clone sequencing and fluorescence in situ hybridization of a P1 clone. Choi JY, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):264–5

Molecular mapping of the tubby (tub) mutation on mouse chromosome 7. Chung WK, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1; 32(2):210–7

Mapping of a newly discovered human gene homologous to the apoptosis associated-murine mammary protein, MFG-E8, to chromosome 15q25. Collins C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):117–8

The cloning of a human ABC gene (ABC3) mapping to chromosome 16p13.3. Connors TD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):231–4

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the novel ETS factor, PE-2 (ERF). de Castro CM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):227–35

The Bmp8 gene is expressed in developing skeletal tissue and maps near the Achondroplasia locus on mouse chromosome 4. DiLeone RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15; 40(1):196–8

Genetic maps of polymorphic DNA loci on rat chromosome 1. Ding YP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):320–7

Chromosomal localization of the human genes for alpha 1A, alpha 1B, and alpha 1E voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel subunits. Diriong S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10; 30(3):605–9

Detection of a large RIII-derived chromosomal segment on chromosome 10 in the H-2 congenic strain B10.RIII(71NS)/Sn. Dong P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15; 31(2):266–9

Localization of the gene (TAF2D) encoding the 100-kDa subunit (hTAFII100) of the human TFIID complex to chromosome 10 band q24–q25.2. Dubrovskaya V, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):556–7

Genomic organization and chromosomal mapping of the murine alpha 1,2-mannosidase IB involved in N-glycan maturation. Dyke NC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15; 41(2):155–9

Mapping of the human homologue (ORC1L) of the yeast origin recognition complex subunit 1 gene to chromosome band 1p32. Eki T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):559–61

The protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon gene maps to mouse chromosome 7 and human chromosome 10q26. Elson A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):373–5

Assignment of the human gene for smoothelin (SMTN) to chromosome 22q12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Engelen JJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):245–7

Mapping of the Ras-GRF2 gene (GRF2) to mouse chromosome 13C3-D1 and human chromosome 5q13, near the Ras-GAP gene. Fam NP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):118–20

Sequence and chromosomal localization of mouse annexin XI. Fernandez MP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1; 37(3):366–74

Structural organization of multiple alphoid subsets coexisting on human chromosomes 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 15, 18, and 19. Finelli P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):325–30

The Sp4H deletion may contain a new locus essential for postimplantation development. Fleming J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):205–12

Sequence of human hexokinase III cDNA and assignment of the human hexokinase III gene (HK3) to chromosome band 5q35.2 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Furuta H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):206–9

Cloning, structural organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human phenol sulfotransferase STP2 gene. Gaedigk A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):242–6

Human thioredoxin reductase gene localization to chromosomal position 12q23–q24.1 and mRNA distribution in human tissue. Gasdaska JR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):257–9

The dopamine transporter protein gene (SLC6A3): primary linkage mapping and linkage studies in Tourette syndrome. Gelernter J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):459–63

The gene encoding the Schwann cell protein periaxin localizes on mouse chromosome 7 (Prx). Gillespie CS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):297–8

Cloning, genomic organization, and chromosomal localization of human citrate transport protein to the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome minimal critical region. Goldmuntz E, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15; 33(2):271–6

An integrated physical and genetic map spanning chromosome band 10q24. Gray IC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):85–8

The Sry-related gene Sox18 maps to distal mouse chromosome 2. Greenfield A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):558–9

Cloning of human lymphocyte-specific interferon regulatory factor (hLSIRF/hIRF4) and mapping of the gene to 6p23–p25. Grossman A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15; 37(2):229–33

Mapping of the mouse actin capping protein alpha subunit genes and pseudogenes. Hart MC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):264–70

Mapping of unconventional myosins in mouse and human. Hasson T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):431–9

Characterization of a human glycoprotein with a potential role in sperm-egg fusion: cDNA cloning, immunohistochemical localization, and chromosomal assignment of the gene (AEGL1). Hayashi M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):367–74

A novel human gene encoding a G-protein-coupled receptor (GPR15) is located on chromosome 3. Heiber M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):462–5

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the gene TCF15 encoding the early mesodermal basic helix-loop-helix factor bHLH-EC2. Hidai H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):598–601

Chromosomal mapping of five highly conserved murine homologues of the Drosophila RING finger gene seven-in-absentia. Holloway AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):160–8

Molecular cloning of a highly conserved mouse and human integral membrane protein (Itm1) and genetic mapping to mouse chromosome 9. Hong G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):295–300

The high growth (hg) locus maps to a deletion in mouse chromosome 10. Horvat S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):546–9

Cloning and sequencing of the mouse Gli2 gene: localization to the Dominant hemimelia critical region. Hughes DC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):205–15

The human inward rectifying K+ channel Kir 2.2 (KCNJ12) gene: gene structure, assignment to chromosome 17p11.1, and identification of a simple tandem repeat polymorphism. Hugnot JP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):113–6

The structure and organization of the human NPAT gene. Imai T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):388–92

Cloning of a mouse homologue of the human Werner syndrome gene and assignment to 8A4 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Imamura O, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):298–300

Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of the human Nkx6.1 gene (NKX6A), a new pancreatic islet homeobox gene. Inoue H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1; 40(2):367–70

Mapping of the genes encoding mouse prostaglandin D, E, and F and prostacyclin receptors. Ishikawa TO, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):285–8

Walking, cloning, and mapping with YACs in 3q27: localization of five ESTs including three members of the cystatin gene family and identification of CpG islands. James LA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):425–30

Identification and genetic mapping of a new polycystic kidney disease on mouse chromosome 8. Janaswami PM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):101–7

Aup1, a novel gene on mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 2p13. Jang W, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1; 36(2):366–8

Isolation and regional mapping of cDNAs expressed during early human development. Jay P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):104–8

Mapping to mouse chromosome 3 of the gene encoding latexin (Lxn) expressed in neocortical neurons in a region-specific manner. Jin M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):419–21

Mapping of the human ribosomal small subunit protein gene RPS24 to the chromosome 10q22–q23 boundary. Jones AM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):121–2

Scn2b, a voltage-gated sodium channel beta2 gene on mouse chromosome 9. Jones JM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1; 34(2):258–9

Chromosomal assignment of 311 sequences transcribed in human adult testis. Jones MH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):155–67

Identification and mapping of Casp7, a cysteine protease resembling CPP32 beta, interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme, and CED-3. Juan TS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):86–93

The neurological mouse mutations jittery and hesitant are allelic and map to the region of mouse chromosome 10 homologous to 19p13.3. Kapfhamer D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):533–8

Human ESP1/CRP2, a member of the LIM domain protein family: characterization of the cDNA and assignment of the gene locus to chromosome 14q32.3. Karim MA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):167–76

Mapping of the locus for autosomal dominant amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH2) to a 4-Mb YAC contig on chromosome 4q11-q21. Kärrman C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15; 39(2):164–70

A complete YAC contig and cosmid interval map covering the entirety of human Xq21.33 to Xq22.3 from DXS3 to DXS287. Kendall E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15; 43(2):171–82

Structure and location of the murine adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Kennedy MA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):395–400

The reticulocalbin gene maps to the WAGR region in human and to the Small eye Harwell deletion in mouse. Kent J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):260–7

Midkine gene and the m4 muscarinic acid receptor gene are linked on mouse chromosome 2. Kha H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):242–4

Characterization and comparison of the human and mouse Dist1/alpha-globin complex reveals a tightly packed multiple gene cluster containing differentially expressed transcription units. Kielman MF, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):341–51

Dynamin genes Dnm1 and Dnm2 are located on proximal mouse chromosomes 2 and 9, respectively. Klocke R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):290–2

Assignment of the human and mouse genes for muscle ecto mono (ADPribosyl)transferase to a conserved linkage group on human chromosome 11p15 and mouse chromosome 7. Koch-Nolte F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):215–6

Genetic mapping and chromosome localization of the rat mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene, a candidate for non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Koike G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):96–9

Chromosomal localization of the mouse and rat DNA double-strand break repair genes Ku p70 and Ku p80/XRCC5 and their mRNA expression in various mouse tissues. Koike M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):38–44

Localization of the gene encoding the Ran-binding protein RanBP2 to human chromosome 2q11-q13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Krebber H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):247–8

Assignment of the squamous cell carcinoma antigen locus (SCC) to 18q21 by in situ hybridization. Kuwano A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):626

The chromosomal mapping of four genes encoding winged helix proteins expressed early in mouse development. Labosky PA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):241–5

Chromosomal mapping of the PFTAIRE gene, Pftk1, a cdc2-related kinase expressed predominantly in the mouse nervous system. Lazzaro MA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):536–7

Phospholipid transfer protein maps to distal mouse chromosome 2. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1; 34(2):259–60

Isolation and chromosomal mapping of a mouse homolog of the Batten disease gene CLN3. Lee RL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):617–9

An integrated genetic and physical map of the autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease region. Lens XM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):463–6

Genetic and physical maps of the stargazer locus on mouse chromosome 15. Letts VA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):62–8

The mouse thymosin beta 4 gene: structure, promoter identification, and chromosome localization. Li X, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):388–94

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization in human and mouse of the SH2-containing inositol phosphatase, INPP5D (SHIP). Amgen EST Program. Liu Q, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):109–12

Molecular cloning and chromosomal assignment of the human homologue of the rat cGMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase 1 (PDE3A)--a gene involved in fat metabolism located at 11p 15.1. Löbbert RW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):211–8

Assignment of human protein phosphatase 2A regulatory subunit genes b56alpha, b56beta, b56gamma, b56delta, and b56epsilon (PPP2R5A-PPP2R5E), highly expressed in muscle and brain, to chromosome regions 1q41, 11q12, 3p21, 6p21.1, and 7p11.2 --> p12. McCright B, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):168–70

Chromosomal localization in mouse and human of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor type 2 gene: a possible contributor to the holoprosencephaly 3 phenotype. Mackay M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):345–53

Sequence analysis, chromosomal location, and developmental expression of the mouse preproendothelin-1 gene. Maemura K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):177–84

Construction of a YAC contig covering human chromosome 6p22. Malaspina P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):399–407

Assignment of the mouse ligatin gene (Lgtn) to chromosome 1F by in situ hybridization. Malnar-Dragojevic D, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):192–3

Localization of the guanylyl cyclase C gene to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 12p12. Mann EA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):265–7

Genomic organization and chromosomal location of murine Cdc42. Marks PW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):13–8

Assignment of the human cytosolic acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase (ACAT2) gene to chromosome 6q25.3-q26. Masuno M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):217–8

Localization of the importin-beta gene to mouse chromosome 11D and rat chromosome 10q32.1. Matsuda Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):213–5

Chromosomal mapping of the mouse and rat brt genes. Matsuda Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):181–4

Chromosome mapping of human (ZNF179), mouse, and rat genes for brain finger protein (bfp), a member of the RING finger family. Matsuda Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15; 33(2):325–7

A 5.5-Mb high-resolution integrated map of distal 11q13. Merscher S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):340–7

A gene-based genetic linkage and comparative map of the rat X chromosome. Millwood IY, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):253–61

The physical and genetic map surrounding the Lyst gene

on mouse chromosome 13. Misumi DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):147–50

A high-density STS map based on a single contig of YAC and P1 clones in the chromosome 8p12–p21 region. Mitsuda N, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1;41(1):49–55

The B-lymphocyte maturation promoting transcription factor BLIMP1/PRDI-BF1 maps to D6S447 on human chromosome 6q21–q22.1 and the syntenic region of mouse chromosome 10. Mock BA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1; 37(1):24–8

Plasmacytoma-associated neuronal glycoprotein, Pang, maps to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 3. Mock BA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):226–8

A mouse chromosome-specific YAC probe collection for in situ hybridization. Mongelard F, et al **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):432–4

Apoptosis susceptibility genes on mouse chromosome 9 (Rapop2) and chromosome 3 (Rapop3). Mori N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):553–7

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of mouse ladinin, a novel basement membrane zone component. Motoki K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):323–30

Isolation of novel genes from the CMT1A duplication/HNPP deletion critical region in 17p11.2–p12. Murakami T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):99–103

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the human 14-3-3 eta chain gene (YWHAH). Muratake T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):63–9

Chromosomal assignment and imprinting tests for the mouse delta subunit of the cytosolic chaperonin containing TCP-1 (Cct4) gene to proximal chromosome 11. Nabetani A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):246–9

CONTIG EXPLORER: interactive marker-content map assembly. Nadkarni PM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1; 31(3):301–10

Management of evolving map data: data structures and algorithms based on the framework map. Nadkarni PM. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):565–73

Mouse microsomal triglyceride transfer protein large subunit: cDNA cloning, tissue-specific expression and chromosomal localization. Nakamuta M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):313–6

The gene for transcription factor GATA-6 resides on mouse chromosome 18 and is expressed in myocardium and vascular smooth muscle. Narita N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):345–8

Assignment of the gene encoding human galanin receptor (GALNR) to 18q23 by in situ hybridization. Nicholl J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):629–30

Toward cloning of a novel ataxia gene: refined assignment and physical map of the IOSCA locus (SCA8) on 10q24. Nikali K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):185–91

Mybl2 (Bmyb) maps to mouse chromosome 2 and human chromosome 20q 13.1. Noben-Trauth K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):610–2

Linkage analysis with multiplexed short tandem repeat polymorphisms using infrared fluorescence and M13 tailed primers. Oetting WS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10; 30(3):450–8

Definition of the locus responsible for systemic carnitine deficiency within a 1.6-cM region of mouse chromosome 11 by detailed linkage analysis. Okita K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):289–91

The mouse homologue of the polycystic kidney disease gene (Pkd1) is a single-copy gene. Olsson PG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):233–5

Genomic localization of the human gene for KCNA10, a cGMP-activated K channel. Orias M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):33–7

The gene for human glutaredoxin (GLRX) is localized to human chromosome 5q14. Padilla CA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):455–7

Mouse chromosomal location of four Na/H exchanger isoform genes. Pathak BG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15; 31(2):261–3

Fine physical mapping of the human matrix metalloproteinase genes clustered on chromosome 11q22.3. Pendás AM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):266–8

Comparative mapping in the beige-satin region of mouse chromosome 13. Perou CM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15; 39(2):136–46

Construction of an integrated physical and gene map of human chromosome 20p12 providing candidate genes for Alagille syndrome. Pollet N, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15; 42(3):489–98

Identification of neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) homologous loci by direct sequencing, fluorescence in situ hybridization, and PCR amplification of somatic cell hybrids. Purandare SM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):476–85

A high-resolution map in the chromosomal region surrounding the Lps locus. Qureshi ST, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):283–94

High-resolution recombinational map of mouse chromosome 16. Reeves RH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):202–8

Physical mapping of 49 microsatellite markers on chromosome 19 and correlation with the genetic linkage map. Reguigne-Arnould I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):458–61

Sequence and chromosomal location of a human homologue of LRPR1, an FSH primary response gene. Roberts RG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):122–4

Mouse annexin V chromosomal localization, cDNA sequence conservation, and molecular evolution. Rodriguez-Garcia MI, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):151–7

Physical and transcription map in the region 14q24.3: identification of six novel transcripts. Roux AF, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):130–40

Isolation, characterization, and mapping of two mouse mitochondrial voltage-dependent anion channel isoforms. Sampson MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):283–8

Structure, chromosomal localization, and expression analysis of the mouse inhibin/activin beta C (Inhbc) gene. Schmitt J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):358–66

Construction of a mouse whole-genome radiation hybrid panel and application to MMU11. Schmitt K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):193–7

A new locus for arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia on the long arm of chromosome 14. Severini GM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):193–200

Backfoot, a novel homeobox gene, maps to human chromosome 5 (BFT) and mouse chromosome 13 (Bft). Shang J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):108–13

Murine Brca2: sequence, map position, and expression pattern. Sharan SK, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1; 40(2):234–41

cDNA cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of a gene with high homology to wheat eIF-(iso)4F and mammalian eIF-4G. Shaughnessy JD Jr, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):192–7

Chromosomal assignment and tissue expression of CBF-C/NFY-C, the third subunit of the mammalian CCAAT-binding factor. Sinha S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):260–3

Genomic structure and chromosomal mapping of the mouse nov gene. Snaith MR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):425–8

Expression analysis and chromosomal assignment of the human SFRS5/SRp40 gene. Snow BE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):165–70

Mapping of the gene for the mouse telomerase RNA component, Terc, to chromosome 3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and mouse chromosome painting. Soder AI, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):293–4

Human glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT): localization to 8q24.3, cDNA and genomic sequences, and polymorphic sites. Sohocki MM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):247–52

The genetic mapping and gene structure of mouse paraoxonase/arylesterase. Sorenson RC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):431–8

Detailed comparative map of human chromosome 19q and related regions of the mouse genome. Stubbs L, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):499–508

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the mouse telencephalin gene, a neuronal member of the ICAM family. Sugino H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):209–15

ECK, a human EPH-related gene, maps to 1p36.1, a common region of alteration in human cancers. Sulman EP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):371–4

Identification, molecular characterization, and chromosomal localization of the cDNA encoding a novel leucine zipper motif-containing protein. Sun DS, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):54–62

Comparative linkage mapping of human chromosome 13 and bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):47–54

The human GCAP1 and GCAP2 genes are arranged in a tail-to-tail array on the short arm of chromosome 6 (p21.1). Surguchov A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):312–22

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the mouse embryonic TEA domain-containing factor (ETF) gene. Suzuki K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):263–70

Chromosomal localization of TIL, a gene encoding a protein related to the Drosophila transmembrane receptor Toll, to human chromosome 4p14. Taguchi T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):486–8

Linkage disequilibrium mapping of the cornea plana congenita gene CNA2. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):409–14.

Assignment of the murine inward rectifier potassium channel Irk2 (Kir2.2) gene to the central region of mouse chromosome 11. Takumi T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15; 37(2):270–2

NEUROD2 and NEUROD3 genes map to human chromosomes 17q12 and 5q23–q31 and mouse chromosomes 11 and 13, respectively. Tamimi RM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):355–7

Genetic mapping of 20 novel expressed sequence tags from midgestation mouse embryos suggests chromosomal clustering. Tchernev VT, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15; 40(1):170–4

Structure, sequence, expression, and chromosomal localization of the human V1a vasopressin receptor gene. Thibonnier M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):327–34

A physical map at 1p31 encompassing the acute insulin response locus and the leptin receptor. Thompson DB, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):227–30

Low-molecular-weight, calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 genes are linked and map to homologous chromosome regions in mouse and human. Tischfield JA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):328–33

Hereditary hemochromatosis: generation of a transcription map within a refined and extended map of the HLA class I region. Totaro A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):319–26

Mapping of the glutamate-cysteine ligase catalytic subunit gene (GLCLC) to human chromosome 6p12 and mouse chromosome 9D-E and of the regulatory subunit gene (GLCLR) to human chromosome 1p21–p22 and mouse chromosome 3H1-3. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):630–2

Molecular genetic mapping of the mouse male sterility and histoincompatibility (mshi) mutation on proximal chromosome 10. Turner JP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1; 39(1):1–7

The bona fide mouse U7 snRNA gene maps to a different chromosome than two U7 pseudogenes. Turner PC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):250–2

Cloning and chromosomal localization of mouse aquaporin 4: exclusion of a candidate mutant phenotype, ataxia. Turtzo LC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):267–70

Multiple mouse chromosomal loci for dynein-based motility. Vaughan KT, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):29–38

cDNA isolation, expression, and chromosomal localization of the mouse survival motor neuron gene (Smn). Viollet L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):185–8

Mapping human telomere regions with YAC and P1 clones: chromosome-specific markers for 27 telomeres including 149 STSs and 24 polymorphisms for 14 proterminal regions. Vocero-Akbani A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):492–506

Mitogen-inducible SIPA1 is mapped to the conserved syntenic groups of chromosome 19 in mouse and chromosome 11q13.3 centromeric to BCL1 in human. Wada Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):66–73

The human degenerin MDEG, an amiloride-sensitive neuronal cation channel, is localized on chromosome 17q11.2–17q12 close to the microsatellite D17S798. Waldmann R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):269–70

A PAC containing the human mitochondrial DNA polymerase gamma gene (POLG) maps to chromosome 15q25. Walker RL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):376–8

The mouse formin (Fmn) gene: genomic structure, novel exons, and genetic mapping. Wang CC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):303–11

The mouse BP-1 gene: structure, chromosomal localization, and regulation of expression by type I interferons and interleukin-7. Wang J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15; 33(2):167–76

Chromosomal mapping of a family of human glutamine synthetase genes: functional gene (GLUL) on 1q25, pseudogene (GLULP) on 9p13, and three related genes (GLULL1, GLULL2, GLULL3) on 5q33, 11p15, and 11q24. Wang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):195–9

Physical and genetic localization of the gene encoding the AP-2 transcription factor to mouse chromosome 13. Warren G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):234–7

Assignment of the murine protein kinase gene DLK to chromosome 15 in the vicinity of the bt/Koa locus by genetic linkage analysis. Watanabe T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):375–6

Genetic mapping of 21 genes on mouse chromosome 11 reveals disruptions in linkage conservation with human chromosome 5. Watkins-Chow DE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):114–22

Physical and linkage mapping of human chromosome 17 loci to dog chromosomes 9 and 5. Werner P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):74–82

Chromosomal location of three unconventional myosin heavy chain genes in the mouse. Whitmer JD, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):235–7

Glomerular-specific imprinting of the mouse gsalpha gene: how does this relate to hormone resistance in albright hereditary osteodystrophy? Williamson CM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):280–7

Fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of the mouse platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM1) to mouse chromosome 6, region F3–G1. Xie Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):226–8

Cloning and characterization of Rep-8 (D8S2298E) in the human chromosome 8p11.2–p12. Yamabe Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):198–204

Chromosomal localization and genomic organization of genes encoding guanylyl cyclase receptors expressed in olfactory sensory neurons and retina. Yang RB, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):367–72

Characterization of a Mus spretus YAC that maps to the pseudoautosomal region. Yen CH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):19–29

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human prostasin (PRSS8) gene. Yu JX, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):334–40

Genomic cloning and chromosomal assignment of the E2F dimerization partner TFDP gene family. Zhang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):95–8

Molecular characterization of a nonneuronal human UNC18 homolog. Ziegler SF, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1; 37(1):19–23

QTL analysis of seed dormancy in Arabidopsis using recombinant inbred lines and MQM mapping. van Der Schaar W, et al. **Heredity** 1997 Aug;79 (Pt 2):190–200

Genetics of insulin-dependent diabetes; non-major histocompatibility genes. Merriman TR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Jun;28(6):289–93

Human hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 (hHNF-4) gene maps to 20q12–q13.1 between PLCG1 and D20S17. Argyrokastritis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):233–6

Localisation of a human homologue of the Drosophila mnb

and rat Dyrk genes to chromosome 21q22.2. Chen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):262–5

Genetic fine localization of the beta-glucocerebrosidase (GBA) and prosaposin (PSAP) genes: implications for Gaucher disease. Cormand B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 100(1):75–9

Mapping of the human adenosine A2a receptor gene: relationship to potential schizophrenia loci on chromosome 22q and exclusion from the CATCH 22 region. Deckert J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):326–8

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human casein gene family. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):368–73

The mapping and visual ordering of the human syndecan–1 and N–myc genes near the telomeric region of chromosome 2p. Kaukonen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):295–7

Mapping the locus for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to chromosome 11 in a family with a case of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the Japanese type. Ko YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):457–61

Refinement of the locus for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type II to chromosome 3p21.1–14.1. Krols L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):225–32

Fine mapping of the MLK–3 gene within 11q13 and its exclusion as the MEN1 susceptibility gene. Lassam NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):776–80

The human homolog of the rodent immediate early response genes, PC4 and TIS7, resides in the lung cancer tumor suppressor gene region on chromosome 3p21. Latif F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):334–41

The human gene encoding FKBP–rapamycin associated protein (FRAP) maps to chromosomal band 1p36.2. Lench NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):547–9

Age–dependent penetrance and mapping of the locus for juvenile and early–onset open–angle glaucoma on chromosome 1q (GLC1A) in a French family. Meyer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):567–71

nm23–H4, a new member of the family of human nm23/nucleoside diphosphate kinase genes localised on chromosome 16p13. Milon L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr; 99(4):550–7

Identification of three new microsatellite markers in the spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 (SCA2) region and 1.2 Mb physical map. Nechiporuk T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr; 97(4):462–7

Physical mapping and genomic structure of the Lowe syndrome gene OCRL1. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):145–50

Microsatellite variation and the differentiation of modern humans. Pérez–Lezaun A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 99(1):1–7

A human UDP–GalNAc: polypeptide, N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase type 1 gene is located at the chromosomal region 18q12.1. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):293–4

Localisation of the classical DNA satellites on human chromosomes as determined by primed in situ labelling (PRINS). Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 100(3–4):322–6

Nance–Horan syndrome: linkage analysis in 4 families refines localization in Xp22.31–p22.13 region. Toutain A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):256–61

Genetic mapping of RP1 on 8q11–q21 in an Australian family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa reduces the critical region to 4 cM between D8S601 and D8S285. Xu SY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):741–3

Mapping using linkage disequilibrium estimates: a comparative study [letter] Allamand V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 Jul–Aug;47(4):237–40

Mapping undetected mutations within a gene–evidence for two preferential regions in the DMD gene. Müller–Myhsok B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):61–5

Characterization of the human ABC superfamily: isolation and mapping of 21 new genes using the expressed sequence tags database. Allikmets R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1649–55

Drosophila–related expressed sequences. Banfi S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1745–53 (55 ref.)

A locus for autosomal dominant anterior polar cataract on chromosome 17p. Berry V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):415–9

Localization of a gene responsible for autosomal recessive demyelinating neuropathy with focally folded myelin sheaths to chromosome 11q23 by homozygosity mapping and haplotype sharing. Bolino A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1051–4

Comparison of the human and mouse genes encoding the telomeric protein, TRF1: chromosomal localization, expression and conserved protein domains. Broccoli D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):69–76

Mapping of DFNB12, a gene for a non–syndromal autosomal recessive deafness, to chromosome 10q21–22. Chaib H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1061–4

Mapping of the familial infantile myasthenia (congenital myasthenic syndrome type Ia) gene to chromosome 17p with evidence of genetic homogeneity. Christodoulou K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):635–40

Computational methods for the identification of genes in vertebrate genomic sequences. Claverie JM. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1735–44 (100 ref.)

Homozygosity mapping at Alström syndrome to chromosome 2p. Collin GB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):213–9

Cloning, chromosomal mapping and expression pattern of the mouse Brca2 gene. Connor F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):291–300

A high resolution CEPH crossover mapping panel and integrated map of chromosome 11. Fain PR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1631–6

Localization of a non–specific X–linked mental retardation gene, MRX23, to Xq23–q24. Gregg RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):411–4

The gene responsible for autosomal dominant Doyne's honeycomb retinal dystrophy (DHRD) maps to chromosome 2p16 [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1996 Sep;5(9):1390] Gregory CY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1055–9

A human homologue of Drosophila minibrain (MNB) is expressed in the neuronal regions affected in Down syndrome and maps to the critical region. Guimerá J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1305–10

Autosomal dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth axonal neuropathy mapped on chromosome 7p (CMT2D). Ionasescu V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1373–5

The Drosophila developmental gene fat facets has a human homologue in Xp11.4 which escapes X–inactivation and has related sequences on Yq11.2. Jones MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;5(11):1695–701

Animal models in the study of the biological function of genes on human chromosome 21 and their role in the pathophysiology of Down syndrome. Kola I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1713–27 (56 ref.)

A gene for non–syndromic autosomal dominant progressive postlingual sensorineural hearing loss maps to chromosome 14q12–13. Manolis EN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul; 5(7):1047–50

cDNA characterization and chromosomal mapping of two human homologues of the Drosophila dishevelled polarity gene. Pizzuti A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):953–8

Identification of a complex congenital heart defect susceptibility locus by using DNA pooling and shared segment analysis. Sheffield VC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):117–21

Distal hereditary motor neuropathy type II (distal HMN II): mapping of a locus to chromosome 12q24. Timmerman V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1065–9

Human Y chromosome azoospermia factors (AZF) mapped to different subregions in Yq11. Vogt PH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):933–43

A transcript map of the newly defined 165 kb Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome critical region. Wright TJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):317–24

Linkage analysis using platelet–activating factor Ca2+ response in transformed lymphoblasts. Brzustowicz LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):158–64

Congenic strains for the blood pressure quantitative trait locus on rat chromosome 2. Deng AY, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):199–202

Extensions to quantitative trait locus mapping in experimental organisms. Schork NJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Dec; 28(6):1104–11 (58 ref.)

Preliminary evidence of linkage of salt sensitivity in black Americans at the beta 2–adrenergic receptor locus. Svetkey LP, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Apr;29(4):918–22

Serial backcross mapping of multiple loci associated with resistance to Leishmania major in mice. Beebe AM, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):551–7

Mapping of mhc class I and class II regions to different linkage groups in the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Bingulac–Popovic J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997; 46(2):129–34

Mapping of the mouse serum amyloid A gene cluster by long–range polymerase chain reaction. Butler A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(6):468–74

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the mouse Bp3 gene, a member of the CD38/ADP–ribosyl cyclase family. Dong C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 45(1):35–43

Mapping of the human IL10 gene and further characterization of the 5' flanking sequence. Eskdale J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):120–8

Cloning and chromosomal mapping of the mouse DNA–dependent protein kinase gene. Hamatani K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;45(1):1–5

A high–resolution map of the regulator of the complement activation gene cluster on 1q32 that integrates new genes and markers. Heine–Suñer D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997; 45(6):422–7

Genomic organization, chromosomal mapping, and analysis of the 5' promoter region of the human MAdCAM–1 gene. Leung E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):111–9

A YAC contig and an STS map spanning at least 3.9 megabasepairs telomeric to HLA–A. Mosser J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(6):447–51

Modulation of mRNA levels in the presence of thymocytes and genome mapping for a set of genes expressed in mouse thymic epithelial cells. Rocha D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):142–51

CpG–rich sequences close to the site of duplication within the human IGH constant region. Sadhu A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(6):365–70

Physical mapping and structural analysis of new gene families RT1.S and Rps2r in the grc region of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Salgar SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(6):353–64

A yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the mouse immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus. Schupp IW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(3):180–7

Large–scale comparative mapping of the MHC class I region of predominant haplotypes in Japanese. Watanabe Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):135–41

Fine mapping of 12 microsatellites and two new recombinants in the distal H2 complex on mouse chromosome 17. Xiao H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(4):274–7

The Mtv29 gene encoding endogenous lymphoma superantigen in SJL mice, mapped to proximal chromosome 6. Zhang DJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997; 46(2):163–6

Improved method for study of chromosomes of chorionic villus samples. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Oct;104:269–72

Regulation of protein A synthesis by the sar and agr loci of Staphylococcus aureus. Cheung AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2243–9

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of a phospholipase (lecithinase) produced by Vibrio cholerae. Fiore AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3112–7

Molecular cloning of an alpha–esterase gene cluster on chromosome 3r of Drosophila melanogaster. Russell RJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Mar;26(3):235–47

Characterization of the gene for leukotriene C4 synthase and its chromosomal localization. Austen KF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):51–4 (20 ref.)

Association between microsatellites within the human MHC and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ooi EE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):229–32

Primary small–cell lung carcinomas and their metastases are characterized by a recurrent pattern of genetic alterations. Schwendel A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):86–93

Microvariation at the human D1S80 locus. Duncan GT, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(3):150–4

Sequence variation of allele 27 at the D1S80 locus. Harashima N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(1):22–6

Genetic variation at five STR loci in subpopulations living in Turkey. Iwasa M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997; 110(3):170–2

Short tandem repeat polymorphism at the HUMCD4 and HUMF13B loci in a Croatian population. Kubat M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(4):230–1

Analysis of the STR myelin basic protein locus in Koreans. Lee SD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(3):173–4

The validation of a 7–locus multiplex STR test for use in forensic casework. (I). Mixtures, ageing, degradation and species studies. Sparkes R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 109(4):186–94

The validation of a 7–locus multiplex STR test for use in forensic casework. (II), Artefacts, casework studies and success rates. Sparkes R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 109(4):195–204

Evaluation of new primers for CSF1PO. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(1):36–8

Cytological study of Rubenstrema exasperatum (Trematoda:Omphalometridae). Mutafova T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1405–6

A chromosome study in the progenetic cestode Cyathocephalus truncatus (Cestoda:Spathebothriidea). Petkevičiuté R. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1211–6

Genetic mapping of autosomal dominant primary open–angle glaucoma (POAG) in Sardinia. Fossarello M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(1–3):1–5

Exclusion of TIMP3 as a candidate locus in age–related macular degeneration. De La Paz MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1060–5

Unconventional organization of amplified esterase B gene in insecticide–resistant mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex. Heyse D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):199–205

Gitelman's syndrome (Bartter's variant) maps to the thiazide–sensitive cotransporter gene locus on chromosome 16q13 in a large kindred. Pollak MR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2244–8

Feasibility of the grandprogeny design for quantitative trait loci (QTL) detection in purebred beef cattle. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):941–9

Rapid communication: bovine calcium–sensing receptor gene resides on bovine chromosome1. Neibergs HL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2555

Characterization of the genetic locus encoding Haemophilus influenzae type b surface fibrils. St. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6281–7

Genomic imprinting: significance in development and diseases and the molecular mechanisms. Nakao M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;120(3):467–73 (50 ref.)

Structure of mouse interferon stimulated gene factor 3 gamma (ISGF3 gamma/p48) cDNA and chromosomal localization of the gene. Suhara W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 119(2):231–4

Structure of the murine CD156 gene, characterization of its promoter, and chromosomal location. Kataoka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18209–15

Isolation and characterization of the 5'-upstream region of the human N–type calcium channel alpha1B subunit gene. Chromosomal localization and promoter analysis. Kim DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5098–104

Functional analysis of glycosyltransferases encoded by the

capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis locus of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 14. Kolkman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19502–8

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine secondary lymphoid-tissue chemokine that is a potent chemoattractant for lymphocytes and mapped to chromosome 9p13. Nagira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19518–24

Molecular cloning, chromosomal localization, and expression of murine dipeptidyl peptidase I. Pham CTN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10695–703

Calumenin, a Ca2+-binding protein retained in the endoplasmic reticulum with a novel carboxyl-terminal sequence, HDEF. Yabe D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18232–9

Localization of the gene responsible for the op (osteopetrotic) defect in rats on chromosome 10. Remmers EF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Dec;11(12):1856–61

Role of the beta 3-adrenergic receptor locus in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes among members of Caucasian families with a diabetic sibling pair. Elbein SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4422–7

An autosomal dominant form of familial persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy, not linked to the sulfonylurea receptor locus. Kukuvitis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1192–4

A kindred with a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 demonstrating frequent expression of pituitary tumors but not linked to the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 locus at chromosome region 11q13. Stock JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):486–92

Mapping of a major susceptibility locus for Graves' disease (GD-1) to chromosome 14q31. Tomer Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1645–8

Gene mapping of familial autosomal dominant dilated cardiomyopathy to chromosome 10q21-23. Bowles KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1355–60

Genetic isolation of a region of chromosome 8 that exerts major effects on blood pressure and cardiac mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kren V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):577–81

Identification of an obesity quantitative trait locus on mouse chromosome 2 and evidence of linkage to body fat and insulin on the human homologous region 20q. Lembertas AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1240–7

DNA workbench: a database package to manage regional physical mapping. Nadkarni P, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Summer;3(2):319–29

Multiple marker mapping of quantitative trait loci of Finnish dairy cattle by regression. Vilkki HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):198–204

Chromosomal localization of five genes in Encephalitozoon cuniculi (Microsporidia). Vivares C, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):97S

Intrinsic and extrinsic control of hemopoietic stem cell numbers: mapping of a stem cell gene. de Haan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):529–36

Murine monocyte chemoattractant protein (MCP)-5: a novel CC chemokine that is a structural and functional homologue of human MCP-1. Sarafi MN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):99–109

Comprehensive physical map of the Cydia pomonella granulovirus genome and sequence analysis of the granulin gene region. Crook NE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):965–74

Assignment of the human organic anion transporting polypeptide (OATP) gene to chromosome 12p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kullak-Ublick GA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):985–7

Localization of the U2 linkage group of horses to ECA 3 using chromosome painting. Lear TL, et al. **J Hered** 1997 Mar-Apr;88(2):162–4

Mapping the Horns (Ho) locus in sheep: a further locus controlling horn development in domestic animals. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Sep-Oct; 87(5):358–63

Mapping and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the beta subunit of the epithelial sodium channel in experimental models of hypertension. Huang H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Nov;13(11):1247–51

Mapping of a gene for the increased susceptibility of B1 cells to Mott cell formation in murine autoimmune disease. Jiang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):992–7

Congenic mapping of the insulin-dependent diabetes (Idd) gene, Idd10, localizes two genes mediating the Idd10 effect and eliminates the candidate Fcgr1. Podolin PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1835–43

Molecular cloning, chromosomal localization, expression, and functional characterization of the mouse analogue of human CD59. Powell MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15; 158(4):1692–702

Interval mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling humoral immunity to exogenous antigens: evidence that non-MHC immune response genes may also influence susceptibility to autoimmunity. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2498–505

Cloning of chicken interferon regulatory factor-2 (IRF-2) cDNA: expression and mapping of the IRF-2 gene. Marienfeld R, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Apr; 17(4):219–27

Strain differences in the somnogenic effects of interferon inducers in mice. Toth LA. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Dec;16(12):1065–72

Congenital recessive ichthyosis unlinked to loci for epidermal transglutaminases. Bale SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Dec;107(6):808–11

The gene for multiple familial trichoepithelioma maps to chromosome 9p21. Harada H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):41–3

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in monilethrix. Richard G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Dec;107(6):812–4

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of mouse liver bile acid CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase. Falany CN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1139–48

Pendred syndrome: evidence for genetic homogeneity and further refinement of linkage. Gausden E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):126–9

Evidence for a fourth locus in Usher syndrome type I. Gerber S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):77–9

Linkage mapping and phenotypic analysis of autosomal dominant Pallister-Hall syndrome. Kang S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):441–6

Fine mapping of the dyskeratosis congenita locus in Xq28. Knight SW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):993–5

Identification of a recombination event narrowing the Lafora disease gene region. Maddox LO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):590–1

Refinement of the laminin alpha2 chain locus to human chromosome 6q2 in severe and mild merosin deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. Naom IS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):99–104

Refined mapping of a gene for split hand-split foot malformation (SHFM3) on chromosome 10q25. Raas-Rothschild A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec; 33(12):996–1001

Linkage mapping of a large Colombian family segregating for X linked retinoschisis: refinement of the chromosomal location. Shastry BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun; 34(6):504–6

Fried syndrome is a distinct X linked mental retardation syndrome mapping to Xp22. Strain L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):535–40

Genetic refinement of dominant optic atrophy (OPA1) locus to within a 2 cM interval of chromosome 3q. Votruba M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):117–21

The mouse histone H1 genes: gene organization and differential regulation. Wang ZF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 8;271(1):124–38

Testing for interference in human genetic maps. Ott J. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jun;75(6):414–9 (26 ref.)

Genetic interactions among vestigial, hairy, and Notch suggest a role of vestigial in the differentiation of epidermal and neural cells of the wing and halter of Drosophila melanogaster. Abu-Issa R, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Sep; 10(4):239–46

Genetic analysis of the lozenge gene complex in Drosophila melanogaster: adult visual system phenotypes. Batterham P, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1996 Sep;10(4):193–220

No genetic linkage between multiple sclerosis and the interferon alpha/beta locus. Bergkvist M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Apr;65(2):163–5

Quantitative trait loci involved in genetic predisposition to acute alcohol withdrawal in mice. Buck KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3946–55

Identification of a sex-specific quantitative trait locus mediating nonopioid stress-induced analgesia in female mice. Mogil JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15; 17(20):7995–8002

A Drosophila calcium channel alpha1 subunit gene maps to a genetic locus associated with behavioral and visual defects. Smith LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15; 16(24):7868–79

Gene localization and developmental expression of light chain 3: a common subunit of microtubule-associated protein 1A(MAP1A) and MAP1B. Mann SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):535–44

Common quantitative trait loci for alcohol-related behaviors and central nervous system neurotensin measures: hypnotic and hypothermic effects. Erwin VG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):911–8

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the swine endothelin-1 gene. Kojima M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):431–5

Mapping the multimerization domains of the Gag protein of yeast retrotransposon Ty1. Brachmann CB, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):812–7

Mapping and characterization of the origin of DNA replication of porcine circovirus. Mankertz A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2562–6

Mapping of a major osteomagenic determinant of murine leukemia virus RFB-14 to non-long terminal repeat sequences. Ostergaard M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):645–9

Mapping promoter regions that are hypersensitive to methylation-mediated inhibition of transcription: application of the methylation cassette assay to the Epstein-Barr virus major latency promoter. Robertson KD, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6445–54

The genes encoding the peripheral cannabinoid receptor and alpha-L-fucosidase are located near a newly identified common virus integration site, Evi11. Valk PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6796–804

Genetic map of the calicivirus rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus as deduced from in vitro translation studies. Wirblich C, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7974–83

Transcriptional patterns of the pCD41 (U27) locus of human herpesvirus 6. Zhou Y, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):3420–30

Eker rat model of a Mendelian dominantly inherited cancer [comment] Knudson AG. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 88(3):inside front cover. Comment on: Jpn J Cancer Res 1997 Mar;88(3):254–61.

Cosmids and transcribed sequences from chromosome 11q23. Katoh M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;40(4):307–17

The Japan Society of Human Genetics Award Lecture. Application of DNA markers to clinical genetics. Nakamura Y. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):1–10 (61 ref.)

Assignment of the gene encoding type 1 gamma protein phosphatase catalytic subunit (PPP1CC) on human, rat, and mouse chromosomes. Saadat M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):159–65

Assignment of the human UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide, N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase-type-2 gene to chromosomal region 1q42 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 42(1):237–40

High-resolution chromosome R-banding in lymphoblastoid cell lines by the combined use of cell synchronization and ethidium bromide treatment. Ye MH, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):203–8

Evidence that two phenotypically distinct mouse PKD mutations, bpk and jcpk, are allelic. Guay-Woodford LM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1158–65

New genetic loci in neuroblastoma. Schwab M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;209(4):147–9 (21 ref.)

Mapping genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Farrall M. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21-28;348(9043):1674–5

Long distance polymerase chain reaction for detection of chromosome translocations in B-cell lymphoma/leukemia. Akasaka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:316–7

Highly complex chromosomal abnormalities in plasma cell leukemia as detected by FISH technique [letter] Azar GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):772–4

Microsatellite instability in childhood T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Baccichet A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):797–802

MuLV-insertional mutagenesis of c-myb and Mml1 in a murine model for promonocytic leukemia. Bies J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:247–50

Characteristic pattern of chromosomal gains and losses in marginal zone B cell lymphoma detected by comparative genomic hybridization. Dierlamm J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):747–58

Emergence of new clonal abnormalities following interferon-alpha induced complete cytogenetic response in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: report of three cases. Fayad L, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):767–71

Mini- and microsatellite mutations in radiation-induced acute myeloid leukaemia in the CBA/H mouse. Fennelly J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):807–10

Fre2, a proviral integration site of Friend murine leukemia virus that is closely linked to Fv2. Friedrich RW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):619–23 (31 ref.)

To be or not to be a T-lymphomas, that is determined by a dominant gene Tlsm-1 in mouse models. Hiai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:193–4

Leukemogenesis by the chromosomal translocations. Mitani K. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:294–6 (32 ref.)

Encyclopedia of the mouse genome VI. January 1997. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S1-388

Encyclopedia of the mouse genome VI. Master locus list. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S330–62

Mouse chromosome 14. Abbadi N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S238–50

A DEAD-family protein gene, Ddx4, encoding a murine homolog of Drosophila vasa maps to the distal end of mouse chromosome 13. Abe K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):622–3

Polymorphism at the bovine tumor necrosis factor alpha locus and assignment to BTA 23. Agaba M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):186–7

Kininogen (KNG) is linked to loci on cattle chromosome 1 and extends the syntenic conservation with human chromosome 3. Aleyasin A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):78–9

Novel conserved synteny between human chromosome 22 and cattle chromosome 22 established by linkage mapping of transducin alpha-1 subunit (GNAZ). Aleyasin A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):458–9

YAC clones that extend the human chromosome 12cen-12q15 region contig map. Andersen SE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):780–3

Comparative genome organization of vertebrates. The First International Workshop on Comparative Genome Organization. Andersson L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct; 7(10):717–34

Sequence and chromosomal mapping of the mouse homolog (Madh4) of the human DPC4/MADH4 gene. Anna CH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):443–4

Mapping of the MR60/ERGIC-53 gene to human chromosome 18q21.3-18q22 by in situ hybridization. Arar C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):791–2

Mapping of the rat and mouse nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase gene. Arkblad EL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):703

A high-resolution map around the locus Om on mouse

Chromosome 11. Baldacci PA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):114–6

Genetic mapping of the Rab5a and Rab5b genes on mouse Chromosomes 17 and 2, respectively. Barbosa MD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):166–7

A medium-density genetic linkage map of the bovine genome. Barendse W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan; 8(1):21–8

GNAI3, GNAT2, AMPD2, GSTM are clustered in 120 kb of Chinese hamster chromosome 1q. Baron B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):429–32

Characterization and mapping of the mouse NDP (Norrie disease) locus (Ndp). Battinelli EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):93–7

Molecular cloning and mapping of a novel developmentally regulated human C2H2-type zinc finger. Becker KG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):287–9

High-resolution mapping of a linkage group on mouse chromosome 8 conserved on human chromosome 16Q. Becker-Follmann J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):172–7

The mouse chromosome 7 distal imprinting domain maps to G-bands F4/F5. Beechey CV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):236–40

Mapping of eight human chromosome 1 orthologs to cattle chromosomes 3 and 16. Beever JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):533–6

Characterization of the mouse neutrophil elastase gene and localization to chromosome 10. Belaaouaj A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):5–8

Intrachromosomal telomere-like DNA sequences in Chinese hamster. Bertoni L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov; 7(11):853–5

Mouse Y chromosome. Bishop C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S327–9

Genetic mapping of protein kinase C theta (Pkcq) to mouse chromosome 2. Blanco G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan; 8(1):70–1

Linkage mapping of Emx2 to mouse chromosome 19. Bosetti A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):71–2

Mouse X chromosome. Boyd Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S313–26

Genetical and physical assignments of equine microsatellites---first integration of anchored markers in horse genome mapping. Breen M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):267–73

Chromosomal localization of the porcine skeletal muscle calpain gene. Briley GP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar; 7(3):226–8

Mouse chromosome 7. Brilliant MH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S121–42

Thirteen loci physically assigned to sheep chromosome 2 by cell hybrid analysis and in situ hybridization. Broad TE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):862–6

A high-resolution genetic map around waltzer on mouse chromosome 10 and identification of a new allele of waltzer. Bryda EC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):1–4

The trefoil gene maps to mouse chromosome 17. Burmeister M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):223–4

Meeting report: 10th International Mouse Genome Conference. Camper SA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul; 8(7):461–3

Mouse orphan nuclear receptor Rev-erb beta sequences are localized on chromosomes 19 and 14. Cassia R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):243

Mouse chromosome 8. Ceci JD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S143–58

Assignment of porcine CYBA gene encoding NADPH oxidase-light chain (p22-phox) to chromosome region 6p15. Cepica S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr; 8(4):299–300

The Tage4 gene maps to rat chromosome 1q22. Chadéneau C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):157–8

Cloning and mapping of a human and mouse gene with homology to ecto-ATPase genes. Chadwick BP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):668–72

Microsatellite mapping of the bovine roan locus: a major determinant of White Heifer disease. Charlier C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):138–42

Kallikrein binding protein (KBP) maps to rat chromosome 6 but does not cosegregate with blood pressure in a GH x BN cross. Chen A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):701–3

Genetic mapping of the gene encoding cysteine string protein. Chin H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):456–7

Mapping of Ppp5c, the gene encoding protein phosphatase 5, to mouse chromosome 7. Chinkers M. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):538–9

Gata2 maps to mouse chromosome 6. Ciciotte SL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):69–70

Isolation of coding sequences from bovine cosmids by means of exon trapping. Comincini S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):486–90

The mouse urate oxidase gene, Uox, maps to distal chromosome 3. Cook S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug; 8(8):623–4

Cerebellar deficient folia (cdf): a new mutation on mouse chromosome 6. Cook SA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb; 8(2):108–12

An integrated genetic map of Chromosome 6. Cooke IE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):157–9

Integrated genetic mapping of 64 rat microsatellite markers from different sources. Courvoisier H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):282–3

Fluorescent in situ mapping of the murine deleted in split hand/split foot 1 (dss1) gene to chromosome 6. Crackower MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):704

Mapping of the human and mouse bone sialoprotein and osteopontin loci. Crosby AH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):149–51

The effect of selective genotyping on QTL mapping accuracy. Darvasi A. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):67–8

Genetic mapping of thyroglobulin on bovine chromosome 14. Daskalchuk TE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan; 8(1):74–6

Genetic mapping of the homeobox-containing gene Otx1 gene on mouse chromosome 11. DeGregorio L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):241

Genetic mapping of the Brca1 gene on mouse chromosome 11. DeGregorio L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):242

Genetic mapping of thymine DNA glycosylase (Tdg) gene and of one pseudogene in the mouse. De Gregorio L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):909–10

Genetic mapping of the vascular endothelial growth factor (Vegf) gene to mouse chromosome 17. De Gregorio L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):451–2

A new allele of the lurcher gene, lurcherJ. De Jager PL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):647–50

Mapping of rat chromosome 5 markers generated from chromosome-sorted DNA. Deng AY, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):549–53

The mouse Spam1 maps to proximal chromosome 6 and is a candidate for the sperm dysfunction in Rb(6.16)24Lub and Rb(6.15)1Ald heterozygotes. Deng X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):94–7

The murine eosinophil peroxidase gene (Epx) maps to chromosome 11. Denzler KL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):381–2

The murine eosinophil major basic protein gene (Prg2) maps to chromosome 2. Denzler KL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):382–3

The genes of the lysosomal cysteine proteinases cathepsin B, H, L, and S map to different mouse chromosomes. Deussing J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):241–5

Mouse chromosome 12. D'Eustachio P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S209–22

A microsatellite map of the pink-eyed dilution (p) deletion complex in mouse chromosome 7 [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1997 May;8(5):386] Dhar MS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):143–5

The mouse neuronal apoptosis inhibitory protein gene maps to a conserved syntenic region of mouse chromosome 13. DiDonato CJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):222

Genetic and physical mapping of the mouse host resistance locus Lgn1. Diez E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):682–5

Megencephaly: a new mouse mutation on chromosome 6 that causes hypertrophy of the brain. Donahue LR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):871–6

Linkage map and congenic strains to localize blood pressure QTL on rat chromosome 10. Dukhanina OI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):229–35

Eyes absent: a gene family found in several metazoan phyla. Duncan MK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):479–85

Towards interbreed IBD fine mapping of the mh locus: double-muscling in the Asturiana de los Valles breed involves the same locus as in the Belgian Blue cattle breed. Dunner S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):430–5

Physical and genetic mapping of the prosaposin gene (PSAP) to bovine chromosome 28. Elduque C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):73

Localization of the beta-nerve growth factor gene (NGFB) to bovine chromosome 3. Elduque C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):73–4

Mouse chromosome 6. Elliott RW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S100–20

High-resolution mapping of the spm (Niemann-Pick Type C) locus on mouse chromosome 18. Erickson RP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):355–6

The leptin receptor gene (LEPR) maps to porcine chromosome 6. Ernst CW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):226

The mouse Cat4 locus maps to chromosome 8 and mutants express lens-corneal adhesion. Favor J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):403–6

The mouse homologs of RELA and MLK3 are located within a 120-kb fragment on chromosome 19. Fernandes M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):513–5

Mapping murine loci for seizure response to kainic acid. Ferraro TN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):200–8

Cosmid-derived markers anchoring the bovine genetic map to the physical map. Ferretti L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):29–36

Genetic mapping of COL3A1 to bovine chromosome 2. Fisher SR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):76–7

Congenic strains reveal effects of the epilepsy quantitative trait locus, El2, separate from other El loci. Frankel WN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):839–43

A major polymorphism in the rat SA gene caused by the insertion of a LINE element. Frantz SA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):865–6

Assignment of the porcine nuclear factor I/CTF (NFI/CTF) gene to chromosome 2q12–13 by FISH. Frönicke L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):456

The methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (Mthfr) gene maps to distal mouse chromosome 4. Frosst P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):864–5

A genetic map of bovine chromosome 7 with an interspecific hybrid backcross panel. Gao Q, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):258–61

Genomic cloning and genetic mapping of the rat Nramp1 (Bcg) gene on chromosome 9. Ge L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):856–7

Partial conservation of the mammalian NRAMP1 syntenic group on chicken chromosome 7. Girard-Santosuosso O, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):614–6

STAT5A encoding gene maps to chromosome 19 in cattle and goat and to chromosome 11 in sheep. Goldammer T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):705–6

The novel gene D4Mi11e maps to mouse chromosome 4 and human chromosome 1p36. Gong TL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):790–1

Dishevelled-2 maps to human chromosome 17 and distal to Wnt3a and vestigial tail (vt) on mouse chromosome 11. Greco TL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):475–6

Sub-milliMorgan map of the proximal part of mouse Chromosome 17 including the hybrid sterility 1 gene. Gregorová S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):107–13

The mouse homolog of FRG1, a candidate gene for FSHD, maps proximal to the myodystrophy mutation on chromosome 8. Grewal PK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):394–8

Fath, the murine homolog of the Drosophila fat tumor suppressor gene, maps to chromosome 8. Grewal PK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):383–4

Location of the 9257 and ataxia mutations on mouse chromosome 18. Griffith AJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):417–9

Mapping of microsatellite markers developed from a flow-sorted swine chromosome 6 library. Grimm DR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):193–9

Linkage between vitamin D-binding protein and alpha-fetoprotein in the mouse. Guan XJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):103–6

Cardiac and skeletal muscle troponin I isoforms are encoded by a dispersed gene family on mouse chromosomes 1 and 7. Guenet JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):13–5

Characterization of the mouse beta-prime adaptin gene; cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and chromosomal localization. Guilbaud C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):651–6

The open brain (opb) mutation maps to mouse chromosome 1. Günther T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):583–5

Mouse chromosome 17. Hamvas RM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S274–94

New markers on bovine chromosome 1 are closely linked to the polled gene in Simmental and Pinzgauer cattle. Harlizius B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):255–7

Mapping the ovine genes encoding IL3, IL4, IL5, and CSF2 to sheep chromosome 5q13-q15 by FISH. Hawken RJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):858–9

FISH mapping of three ammonia metabolism genes (Glul, Cps1, Glud1) in rat, and the chromosomal localization of GLUL in human and Cps1 in mouse. Helou K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):362–4

Sequence variation and chromosomal mapping of the murine Cdkn2a tumor suppressor gene. Herzog CR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):65–6

Mapping of the rat Ptn gene to chromosome 4. Hornum L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):923–4

Mapping genes to swine X chromosome provides reference loci for comparative mapping. Hu Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):608–10

Linkage assignment of eleven genes to the porcine genome. Hu Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):559–63

Genomic mapping of chemokine and transforming growth factor genes in swine. Hu Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):246–9

Mouse chromosome 15. Huppi K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S251–63

Rbt (Rabo torcido), a new mouse skeletal mutation involved in anteroposterior patterning of the axial skeleton, maps close to the Ts (tail-short) locus and distal to the Sox9 locus on chromosome 11. Hustert E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):881–5

Mouse chromosome 9. Imai K. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S159–75

High-resolution genetic mapping of the hypodactyly (Hd) locus on mouse chromosome 6. Innis JW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):2–5

Orientation of the Hoxa complex and placement of the Hd locus distal to Hoxa2 on mouse chromosome 6. Innis JW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):216–7

Assignment of three loci: tumor suppressor protein-53 (TP53), retinoic acid receptor A (RARA), collagen 1A1 (COL1A1) to Syrian hamster chromosome 9. Evidence that this chromosome is homologous with human chromosome 17, mouse chromosome 11, and rat chromosome 10. Islam MQ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):882–4

Genetic mapping of the laminin gamma 2 gene on sheep chromosome 12. Jenkins ZA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):868–9

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the mouse snail (Sna) gene. Jiang R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):686–8

Pigs with the dominant white coat color phenotype carry

a duplication of the KIT gene encoding the mast/stem cell growth factor receptor. Johansson Moller M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):822–30

The mouse cyclin E maps to chromosome 7. Johnson DK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):245

Mouse chromosome 18. Johnson KR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S295–304

Gene homologs on human chromosome 15q21–q26 and a chicken microchromosome identify a new conserved segment. Jones CT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun; 8(6):436–40

Mapping of 22 expressed sequence tags isolated from a porcine small intestine cDNA library. Jorgensen CB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):423–7

The clf1 gene maps to a 2- to 3-cM region of distal mouse chromosome 11. Juriloff DM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):789

Mouse chromosome 13. Justice MJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S223–37

The gene encoding beta-galactoside alpha2,6–sialyltransferase maps to mouse chromosome 16. Kalcheva I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):619–20

Identification and mapping of a novel human gene, HRMT1L1, homologous to the rat protein arginine N-methyltransferase 1 (PRMT1) gene. Katsanis N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):526–9

Localization of the vasopressin gene to rat chromosome 3. Khegay II. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):867

Characterization and localization of the mProx1 gene directly upstream of the mouse alpha-globin gene cluster: identification of a polymorphic direct repeat in the 5'UTR. Kielman MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):877–80

Mapping of the Fas-associated factor 1 gene, Faf1, to mouse chromosome 4C6 by FISH. Kikyo N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):224–5

Mapping of the eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-1A gene, Eif1a, to mouse chromosome 12D–E by FISH. Kikyo N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):376

Physical mapping of the beige critical region on mouse chromosome 13. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):773–5

Chromosomal mapping of three mucin genes in the rat. Klinga-Levan K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar; 7(3):248–50

Mapping of the ribonucleotide reductase genes (Rrm1, Rrm2) in the rat. Klinga-Levan K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):47–9

Localization of profilin-1 (Pfn1) and a related sequence (Pfn1-rs) to mouse chromosomes 11 and 15 respectively. Klingenspor M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):539–40

The mouse synaptosomal complex protein gene Sycp3 maps to band C of chromosome 10. Klink A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):376–7

Linkage mapping of the Fcgamma2 receptor gene to bovine chromosome 18. Klungland H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):300–1

Mapping of bovine FcgammaR (FCGR) genes by sperm typing allows extended use of human map information. Klungland H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):573–7

Localization of a Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha 2 subunit gene, Atp1a2, on rat chromosome 13. Kobayashi E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):889

Roct1, a rat polyspecific transporter gene for the excretion of cationic drugs, maps to chromosome 1q11–12 [published erratum appears in Mamm Genpome 1996 Aug;7(8):638] Koehler MR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):247–8

Assignment of the porcine spleen tyrosine kinase gene, SYK, to chromosome 14q14 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kojima M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):379–80

A NHE3-related pseudogene is on human chromosome 10; the functional gene maps to 5p15.3. Kokke FT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):235–6

Jak3 maps to chromosome 8. Kono DH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):476–7

Chromosome localization of the genes for growth hormone, somatostatin peptide, ornithine transcarbamylase, and prion protein in silver fox (Vulpes fulvus). Koroleva IV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):860–2

The gene for cytoplasmatic malate dehydrogenase, Mor2, is closely linked to the wobbler spinal muscular atrophy gene (wr). Korthaus D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar; 7(3):250

Mouse chromosome 5. Kozak C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S80–99

Genetic mapping of gene encoding the farnesoid receptor, Fxr, to mouse Chromosome 10. Kozak CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):164–5

Genetic mapping of the peripheral sodium channel genes, Scn9a and Scn10a, in the mouse. Kozak CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):787–8

The gene encoding I-mf (Mdfi) maps to human chromosome 6p21 and mouse chromosome 17. Kraut N. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):618–9

A radiation hybrid map spanning the entire human X chromosome integrating YACs, genes, and STS markers. Kumlien J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):758–66

Localization of a Moloney murine leukemia virus integration site gene, Mlvi2, on rat chromosome 2. Kunieda T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):924–5

A rat mutation producing demyelination (dmy) maps to chromosome 17. Kuramoto T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):890–4

Genetic mapping of five mouse genes encoding synaptotagmins. Kwon OJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec; 6(12):880–1

Chromosomal localization of homeobox genes and associated markers on porcine chromosomes 3, 5, 12, 15, 16 and 18: comparative mapping study with human and mouse. Lahbib-Mansais Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar; 7(3):174–9

Localization of the mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase V gene, Car5, on mouse chromosome 8. Lakkis MM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):225–6

Mapping of the rat ribosomal protein S18 gene (Rps 18) to chromosome 20p12. Larsson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):90

The porcine gene TBP10 encodes a protein homologous to the human tat-binding protein/26S protease subunit family. Leeb T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):180–5

LAF4 maps to mouse chromosome 1 and human chromosome 2q11.2–q12. Liao X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):467–8

Mapping of two different alpha-1,2-fucosyltransferase genes to rat chromosome 1q22–q31. Liehr T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):297–8

Mapping of the mouse Tdgf1 gene and Tdgf pseudogenes. Liguori G, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):502–5

The bcl-2 family member, Bcl2a1, maps to mouse chromosome 9 and human chromosome 15. Lin EY, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):293–4

A physical map of the Q region of B10.P. Litaker W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):200–5

The Cdc25 genes map to mouse chromosomes 2, 9, and 18. Lock LF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):771–2

Physical assignment of glucagon and nebulin in cattle, sheep, and goat. Lopez-Corrales NL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):428–9

Genetic mapping in the mouse of Kif4, a gene encoding a kinesin-like motor protein. Lyu MS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):541

Genetic mapping of the Brca2 breast cancer susceptibility gene on mouse chromosome 5. McAllister KA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):540–1

The mouse gene (Mobp) encoding myelin-associated oligodendrocytic basic protein maps to distal chromosome 9. McCallion AS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov; 7(11):847–9

The Nfe2l1 gene maps to distal mouse chromosome 11. McKie J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):89

Genetic mapping of Rab20 on mouse chromosome 8. McMurtrie EB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):291–2

Mouse angiotensin receptor genes Agtr1a and Agtr1b map to chromosomes 13 and 3. MacTaggart TE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):294–5

The gene encoding subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase maps to mouse chromosome 8. Makris GJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):789–90

The gene encoding the heart/muscle isoform of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII maps to mouse chromosome 7. Makris GJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):453–4

The isolation and mapping of PCR markers specific to mouse Chromosome 2. Malas S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb; 7(2):145–8

The gene for microtubule-associated protein 4 (Mtap4) maps to the distal region of mouse chromosome 9. Mangan ME, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):918–9

A major locus (RN) affecting muscle glycogen content is located on pig chromosome 15. Mariani P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):52–4

Chromosomal location of fifteen unique mouse KRAB-containing zinc finger loci. Marine JC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):413–6

New polymorphism and linkage mapping of the bovine lactotransferrin gene. Martín-Burriel I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):704–5

Mapping of a linkage group to the last bovine chromosome (BTA27) without an assignment. Masabanda J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):229–30

Comparative mapping of the reeler gene on human chromosome 7q22, rat chromosome 4q11.2, and mouse chromosome 5 A3–B1. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):468–9

Mouse fgf9 (fibroblast growth factor 9) is localized on chromosome 14. Mattei MG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):617–8

Mapping of the melatonin receptor 1a (MTNR1A) gene in pigs, sheep, and cattle. Messer LA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):368–70

Accurate mapping of the "acid meat" RN gene on genetic and physical maps of pig chromosome 15. Milan D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):47–51

Mouse chromosome 4. Mock BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S60–79

Fluorescent in situ localization of the bovine activin receptor type IIA locus on chromosome 2 (2q2.3–2.4). Monteagudo LV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):869

Chromosome 11. Montgomery JC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S190–208

Linkage mapping of the bovine insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor gene. Moody DE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb; 7(2):168–9

Localization of human DLX8 to chromosome 17q21.3–q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morasso MI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):302–3

Assignment of the murine inwardly rectifying potassium channel IRK3 gene (Kcnj4) to the mouse chromosome 15. Morishige K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):699–700

Mapping of a haploid transcribed and translated sperm-specific gene to the mouse X chromosome. Moss SB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):37–8

High-resolution genetic map of mouse chromosome 1 between D1Mit227 and D1Mit15 by use of an intercross of C57BL/6J x C3HeB/FeJ vl/vl. Mu J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):770

Assignment of the gene for outer dense fiber of sperm tails (ODF) to porcine chromosome 4p11–p14. Musilová P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):628

Comparative mapping of novel simple sequence repeat markers in a hypertension-related region on rat chromosome 1. Nabika T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):215–7

Synteny mapping in river buffalo. El Nahas SM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):831–4

Localization of the cell death genes CPP32 and Mch-2 to human chromosome 4q. Nasir J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):56–9

Interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE) and related cell death genes ICErel-II and ICErel-III map to the same PAC clone at band 11q22.2–22.3. Nasir J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):611–3

Genes encoding the acetaminophen and selenium binding proteins map to mouse chromosome 3. Navarro CL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):919–20

ALF1, a basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor, maps to mouse chromosome 9. Nielsen AL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):244

Genetic mapping of the C-type natriuretic peptide receptor (Npr2) gene to mouse chromosome 4. Nuglozeh E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):624–5

Swine cytosolic malic enzyme: cDNA cloning, sequencing, and localization. Nunes M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov; 7(11):815–21

High-resolution genetic mapping of the gunmetal gene which regulates platelet production. O'Brien EP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):206–8

Assignment of alpha-mannosidase gene (MAN2B2) to swine chromosome 8p23-pter by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ohata K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb; 8(2):158–9

Molecular characterization of the mouse very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene. Orii KO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):516–8

Mouse homeobox-containing gene, Otx2, maps to mouse chromosome 14. Oyanagi M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):292–3

Genetic mapping of DXYMov15-associated sequences in the pseudoautosomal region of the C57BL/6J strain. Pardo-Manuel de Villena F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):237–9

Confirmation of maternal transmission ratio distortion at Om and direct evidence that the maternal and paternal "DDK syndrome" genes are linked. Pardo-Manuel de Villena F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):642–6

The gene encoding the transcription factor Spi-B maps to mouse chromosome 7. Peters LL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):452–3

Localization of the gene encoding the erythrocyte membrane protein p55 (Mpp1) on the mouse X Chromosome. Peters LL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):245–6

Physical and genetic localization of the bovine cannabinoid receptor (CNR1) gene to bovine chromosome 9. Pfister-Genskow M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr; 8(4):301–2

Identification and linkage mapping of Hst7, a new M. spretus/M. m. domesticus chromosome 17 hybrid sterility locus. Pilder SH. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):290–1

The gene encoding the Fos-related antigen 2 (Fosl2) maps to mouse chromosome 5. Poirier C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):223

Mouse chromosome 19. Poirier C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S305–12

Linkage mapping of the cellular retinoic acid-binding protein 1 (Crabp1) gene to rat chromosome 8. Pravenec M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):455–6

A genetic linkage map of the rat derived from recombinant inbred strains. Pravenec M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb; 7(2):117–27

Linkage mapping of the mixed-lineage leukemia (Mll) gene to rat chromosome 8. Pravenec M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):625–6

A second locus encoding elevated phosphoglycerate mutase activity (Pgam2e) maps to mouse chromosome 4. Pretsch W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):296–7

Regional localization of rat microvascular endothelial differentiation gene 1 (Mdg1) to chromosome 6q16–23 by means of FISH. Pröls F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov; 7(11):867–8

FISH mapping of the IGF2 gene in horse and donkey-detection of homoeology with HSA11. Raudsepp T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):569–72

The costimulatory genes Cd80 and Cd86 are linked on mouse chromosome 16 and human chromosome 3. Reeves RH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):581–2

Mouse chromosome 16. Reeves RH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S264–73

Physical map and localization of the human casein gene locus.

Rijnkels M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):285–6
Organization of the bovine casein gene locus. Rijnkels M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):148–52
Comparison of the 5' end of the rat and mouse cystathionine beta-synthase genes. Roper MD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):754–7
Isolation and mapping of three STSs on mouse chromosome 19. Rotomondo F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):464
Genetic mapping of 18S ribosomal RNA-related loci to mouse chromosomes 5, 6, 9, 12, 17, 18, 19, and X. Rowe LB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):886–9
Molecular markers near the mouse brachymorphic (bm) gene, which affects connective tissues and bleeding time. Rusiniak ME, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):98–102
Cloning of the human NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit B13: localization to chromosome 7q32 and identification of a pseudogene on 11p15. Russell MW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):60–1
Chromosomal localization of the mouse genes encoding the ERK1 and ERK2 isoforms of MAP kinases. Saba-el-Leil MK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):141–2
Localization of beta-galactoside alpha2,6-sialyltransferase gene on pig chromosome 13q4.1. Saint Oyant-Hibrand L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):298–9
Mapping of the novel G protein-coupled receptor Gpr18 to distal mouse chromosome 14. Samuelson LC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):920–1
The mouse Prkacn2 gene encoding protein kinase A inhibitor 2 is located on proximal chromosome 10. Scarpetta MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):921–2
Physical mapping of the endothelin receptor type B to bovine chromosome 12. Schläpfer J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):380–1
The gene encoding sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase-1 (Atp2a1) maps to distal mouse chromosome 7. Schleef M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):788
The Lx1 gene maps to mouse chromosome 17 and codes for a protein that is homologous to glucose and polyspecific transmembrane transporters. Schweifer N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):735–40
Mouse chromosome 1. Seldin MF. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S3–27
Chromosomal mapping and developmental study of Tattered-Hokkaido (Tdho). Seo KW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):578–80
Mapping of the Simpson-Golabi-Behmel overgrowth syndrome gene (GPC3) to chromosome X in human and rat by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shen T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):72
Mapping and retinal phenotype of the hugger mutation in the mouse. Sidman RL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun; 8(6):399–402
Mouse chromosome 2. Siracusa LD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S28–44
The sheep gene map database (SheepBase) is now available on the World Wide Web. Sise JA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):1
Anchoring of bovine chromosomes 4, 6, 7, 10, and 14 linkage group telomeric ends via FISH analysis of lambda clones. Smith TPL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):333–6
HOSEpipe--a WWW-hosted data management and analysis system for STS content mapping projects. Strivens MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):467–71
Location of the DBP transcription factor gene in human and mouse. Stubbs L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):65–7
The gene encoding the central cannabinoid receptor is located in proximal mouse Chromosome 4. Stubbs L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):165–6
Assignment of porcine ceruloplasmin and v-RAF1 murine viral oncogene homolog 1 to chromosome 13 by linkage analysis. Sun HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):626–7
Strain distribution pattern for SSLP markers in the SWXJ recombinant inbred strain set: chromosomes 1 to 6. Svenson KL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):867–72
Scrambler, a new neurological mutation of the mouse with abnormalities of neuronal migration. Sweet HO, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):798–802
Genetic mapping of hph2, a mutation affecting amino acid transport in the mouse. Symula DJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):98–101
Localization of the rat genes encoding glucagon, glucagon receptor, and insulin receptor, candidates for diabetes mellitus susceptibility loci. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):586–8
Localization of the gene encoding a novel isoform of lysyl hydroxylase. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):707–8
Murine Hn1 on chromosome 11 is expressed in hemopoietic and brain tissues. Tang W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):695–6
Mouse chromosome 10. Taylor BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997;7 Spec No:S176–89
Genetic mapping of lysyl oxidase-2 (Loxl) on mouse chromosome 9. Tchernev VT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):621–2
Regional localization of the rat genes encoding the cAMP-specific phosphodiesterases 3 (Pde4d) and 4 (Pde4b) and the tyrosinase-related protein 1 (Tyrp1). Tissir F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):222–3
An unassigned porcine microsatellite linkage group maps to chromosome 6. Troyer D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar; 7(3):224–5
Genetic mapping of the autosomal region involved in XX sex-reversal and horn development in goats. Vaiman D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):133–7
Localization of protease nexin-1 gene Spi4 between villin and acetylcholine receptor gamma genes on mouse Chromosome 1. Voss GC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb; 7(2):167–8
Genetic mapping of members of the polyubiquitin gene subfamily coding for UbB. Voss GC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):169
New testis-specific expressed genes on mouse Chromosome 11. Voss GC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):163
The mouse semaphorin F (Semaf) maps to chromosome 15. Wakana S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):698–9
Comparative maps of vertebrates. Wakefield MJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):715–6
Chromosomal localization of rat hepatocyte growth factor (Hgf) and HGF receptor (Met) and characterization of HGF receptor cDNA. Wallenius VR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):661–7
Linkage mapping of the Na-K-2Cl cotransporter gene (Slc12a1) to rat chromosome 3. Wang J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):379
Otp maps to mouse chromosome 13. Wang W, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):537–8
A new mouse mutation causing male sterility and histoincompatibility. Ward-Bailey PF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):793–7
Localization of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor-interacting protein 1 gene (Grip1) to proximal chromosome 1 by linkage analysis. Welch CL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):620–1
The genes encoding glucokinase regulatory protein and ketohexokinase co-localize to mouse chromosome 5. Wightman PJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):700–1
Using SSCP to facilitate mapping microsatellite loci. Williams JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):79–80
Mart1 is located on mouse chromosome 19 and is excluded as a candidate for ep and ru. Wright A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May;8(5):377–8
New polymorphic markers in the vicinity of the pearl locus on mouse chromosome 13. Xu HP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):16–9
Linkage mapping of rat Rb1 gene on chromosome 15. Yamada S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):454–5
Construction of a bovine chromosome 19 linkage map with an interspecies hybrid backcross. Yang YP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):262–6
An interstitial telomere array proximal to the distal telomere of mouse chromosome 13. Yen CH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):411–7
The cytogenetic map of the domestic pig. Yerle M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):592–607
The Vpreb1 and comt genes are closely linked and sublocalized to rat chromosome 11q23. Yeung RS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):246–7
Fine mapping of the alpha-NAC gene (Naca) to the distal end (D2-D3) of mouse chromosome 10. Yotov WV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):240
Mouse chromosome 3. Yui MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997; 7 Spec No:S45–59
Interval mapping and congenic strains for a blood pressure QTL on rat chromosome 13. Zhang QY, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):636–41
Cloning and characterization of the mouse alpha globin cluster and a new hypervariable marker. Zhao QZ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):749–53
Genetic mapping of a mouse ocular malformation locus, Tcm, to chromosome 4. Zhou E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):178–81
Do non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) share genetic susceptibility loci? An analysis of putative IDDM susceptibility regions in familial NIDDM. Elbein SC, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jan;46(1):48–52
Gene mapping and isolation. Access to databases. Bishop MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:237–59
Software for genetic linkage analysis. An update. Bryant SP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:261–82
Construction and use of cosmid contigs. Fairweather N. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:137–48
Gene ordering and localization by linkage analysis. March RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:27–44
Linkage analysis of genetic disorders. Taylor EW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:11–25 (24 ref.)
Gene mapping goes from FISH to surfing the net. Valdes J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:1–10 (57 ref.)
Computerized genetic map of Bacillus subtilis. Biaudet V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2669–729
Organization of the Haemophilus ducreyi 35000 chromosome. Hobbs MM, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2587–94
Physical mapping of Mycobacterium bovis BCG pasteur reveals differences from the genome map of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and from M. bovis. Philipp WJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3135–45
Analysis of the genetic polymorphism between three Streptococcus thermophilus strains by comparing their physical and genetic organization. Roussel Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1335–43
A long range restriction map of chromosome 5 of Plasmodium berghei demonstrates a chromosome specific symmetrical subtelomeric organisation. van Lin LH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 May;86(1):111–5
Localization of a putative liver tumor suppressor locus to a 950-kb region of human 11p11.2-p12 using rat liver tumor microcell hybrid cell lines. Coleman WB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug;19(4):267–72
Two new members of the murine Sim gene family are transcriptional repressors and show different expression patterns during mouse embryogenesis. Ema M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5865–75
Clonal analysis of delayed karyotypic abnormalities and gene mutations in radiation-induced genetic instability. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 16(11):6252–62
The dose of a putative ubiquitin-specific protease affects position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Henchoz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5717–25
An intrachromosomal repeating unit based on DNA bending. Wada-Kiyama Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 16(10):5664–73
The physical map of the chloroplast DNA from Korean ginseng (Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer). Choi JE, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Feb 28;7(1):136–9
Chromosomal localization and neural distribution of voltage dependent calcium channel beta 3 subunit gene. Park SH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Apr 30;7(2):200–3
Cloning, chromosomal localization, and functional analysis of the murine estrogen receptor beta. Tremblay GB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;11(3):353–65
Structure, hormonal regulation, and chromosomal location of genes encoding barley (1-->4)-beta-xylan endohydrolases. Banik M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 20;253(5):599–608
Tomato chromosome 1: high resolution genetic and physical mapping of the short arm in an interspecific Lycopersicon esculentum x L. peruvianum cross. Bonnema G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):455–62
Chromosome landing at the Arabidopsis TORNADO1 locus using an AFLP-based strategy. Cnops G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1-2):32–41
Chromosomal heteromorphism linked to the mating type locus of the oomycete Phytophthora infestans. Judelson HS. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1-2):155–61
Chromosome mapping of low-temperature induced Wcs120 family genes and regulation of cold-tolerance expression in wheat. Limin AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 27; 253(6):720–7
Genetic analysis of two tomato mutants affected in the regulation of iron metabolism. Ling HQ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1-2):87–92
Alignment of the genetic and physical maps in the dpy-5 bli-4 (I) region of C. elegans by the serial cosmid rescue of lethal mutations. McDowall JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun;255(1):78–95
Cloning and genetic mapping of wheat telomere-associated sequences. Mao L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 May 20; 254(5):584–91
Mapping QTLs for submergence tolerance in rice by AFLP analysis and selective genotyping. Nandi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun;255(1):1–8
Development of AFLP markers in barley. Qi X, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 16;254(3):330–6
Asr genes belong to a gene family comprising at least three closely linked loci on chromosome 4 in tomato. Rossi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):489–92
Homology of AFLP products in three mapping populations of barley. Waugh R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(3):311–21
Conserved structure and adjacent location of the thrombin receptor and protease-activated receptor 2 genes define a protease-activated receptor gene cluster. Kahn M, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):349–57
The molecular genetics of schizophrenia: progress so far. Kirov G, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Mar;3(3):124–30 (39 ref.)
The centromere-like parC locus of plasmid R1. Breüner A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May;20(3):581–92
A physical and genetic map of Neisseria meningitidis B1940. Gäher M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(2):249–59
Analysis of bacterial carbapenem antibiotic production genes reveals a novel beta-lactam biosynthesis pathway. McGowan SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(3):415–26
A set of ordered cosmids and a detailed genetic and physical map for the 8 Mb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) chromosome. Redenbach M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 21(1):77–96
Classical and molecular genetics of the model legume Lotus japonicus. Jiang Q, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Jan;10(1):59–68
Identification and map location of TTR1, a single locus in Arabidopsis thaliana that confers tolerance to tobacco ringspot nepovirus. Lee JM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Nov;9(8):729–35
Linkage studies in alcohol-responsive myoclonic dystonia. Gasser T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):363–70
It takes a family [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct; 14(2):117–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Oct;14(2):141–5.
Cancer research breaks out [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74.

A genome-wide search for asthma susceptibility loci in ethnically diverse populations. The Collaborative Study on the Genetics of Asthma (CSGA). **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr; 15(4):389–92

Quantitative trait loci for cellular defects in glucose and fatty acid metabolism in hypertensive rats. Aitman TJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):197–201

Identification of Sonic hedgehog as a candidate gene responsible for holoprosencephaly. Belloni E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):353–6

Secretory phospholipase Pla2g2a confers resistance to intestinal tumorigenesis [see comments] Cormier RT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):88–91. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Sep;17(1):7–8.

Uncoupling protein-2: a novel gene linked to obesity and hyperinsulinemia [see comments] Fleury C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):269–72. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):223–4.

A deletion in the bovine myostatin gene causes the double-muscled phenotype in cattle [see comments] Grobet L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):71–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Sep;17(1):4–5.

Diamond-Blackfan anaemia: genetic homogeneity for a gene on chromosome 19q13 restricted to 1.8 Mb. Gustavsson P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Aug;16(4):368–71

Sensitivity to cerebral ischaemic insult in a rat model of stroke is determined by a single genetic locus. Jeffs B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Aug;16(4):364–7

Gene mapping in Gypsies identifies a novel demyelinating neuropathy on chromosome 8q24. Kalaydjieva L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):214–7

Leaving Kansas ... finding genes in 1997 [news] King MC. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):8–10

Comparative anchor tagged sequences (CATS) for integrative mapping of mammalian genomes [see comments] Lyons LA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan; 15(1):47–56. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jan;15(1):47–56.

Evidence that a locus for familial psoriasis maps to chromosome 4q. Matthews D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct; 14(2):231–3

A breakpoint map of recurrent chromosomal rearrangements in human neoplasia [see comments] Mitelman F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6.

Landmarks in the Rosetta Stone of mammalian comparative maps [news; comment] Nadeau JH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):6–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Jan;15(1):47–56.

Toward a unified genetic map of higher plants, transcending the monocot-dicot divergence [letter] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):322] Paterson AH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):380–2

Two stage genome-wide search in inflammatory bowel disease provides evidence for susceptibility loci on chromosomes 3, 7 and 12. Satsangi J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):199–202

New opportunities for uncovering the molecular basis of cancer [news; comment] [see comments] Strausberg RL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413.

An autosomal screen for genes that predispose to celiac disease in the western counties of Ireland. Zhong F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):329–33

Positional cloning of the mouse retrovirus restriction gene Fv1 [see comments] Best S, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29; 382(6594):826–9. Comment in: Nature 1996 Aug 29;382(6594):762–3.

Genetic and physical maps of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherry JM, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29;387(6632 Suppl):67–73

The gene for Machado-Joseph disease maps to the same 3-cM interval as the spinal cerebellar ataxia 3 gene on chromosome 14q. Stevanin G, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1–2):79–82

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jun;7(4):I–XI

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):I–X

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Mar;7(2):I–XI

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: gene mutation. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Mar;7(2):XIII–XVIII

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Oct;6(5):I–X

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 May;7(3):I–XI

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jan;7(1):I–XI

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Aug;6(4):I–IX

Neuromuscular disorders: gene location. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 May;6(3):I–IX

X-linked myotubular myopathy: refinement of the critical gene region. Smolenicka Z, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Aug;6(4):275–81 (33 ref.)

Mapping the receptor site for hanatoxin, a gating modifier of voltage-dependent K+ channels. Swartz KJ, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Apr;18(4):675–82

From locus to cellular disturbances: positional cloning of the infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis gene. Hellsten E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):9–11

Genetic linkage analysis of a variant of juvenile onset neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis with granular osmiophilic deposits. O'Rawe A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb; 28(1):21–2

Cloning and characterization of the Drosophila presenilin homologue. Boulianne GL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1025–9

Mouse chromosome 9 involvement in beta-CCM-induced seizures. Clément Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2; 7(13):2226–30

Assignment of Alzheimer's presenilin-1 (PS-1) gene to 14q24.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takano T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):69–71

The allele frequency distribution at VNTR locus D17S5 (YNZ22) in a Japanese population sample. Harashima N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;50(4):237–40

Peg5/Neuronatin is an imprinted gene located on sub-distal chromosome 2 in the mouse. Kagitani F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3428–32

Characterization and mapping of the double-stranded regions involved in activation of PKR within a cellular RNA from 3T3-F442A cells. Petryshyn RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2672–8

Mapping genes within a YAC by computer-assisted interpretation of partial restriction digestions. Shields DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 15;24(22):4495–500

The rat corpulent (cp) mutation maps to the same interval on (Pgm1-Glut1) rat chromosome 5 as the fatty (fa) mutation. Kahle EB, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Mar;5(2):142–5

The human obesity gene map: the 1996 update. Pérusse L, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Jan;5(1):49–61 (87 ref.)

SEN6, a locus for SV40-mediated immortalization of human cells, maps to 6q26-27. Banga SS, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):313–21

Evidence for the inactivation of multiple replicative lifespan genes in immortal human squamous cell carcinoma keratinocytes. Loughran O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24; 14(16):1955–64

Identification of the Par2 (Pulmonary adenoma resistance) locus on mouse chromosome 18, a major genetic determinant for lung carcinogen resistance in BALB/cByJ mice. Obata M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1599–604

Deletion mapping of chromosome 4 in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Pershouse MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):369–73

Refined deletion mapping of the chromosome 19q glioma tumor suppressor gene to the D19S412-STD interval. Rosenberg JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2483–5

Refinement of the locus for autosomal dominant juvenile optic atrophy to a 2 cM region on 3q28. Stoilova D, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Mar;18(1):1–6

Physical mapping across the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase chromosome of Leishmania major. Tosi LR, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jun; 114 (Pt 6):521–9

Clinicopathology of spinocerebellar degeneration: its correlation to the unstable CAG repeat of the affected gene. Yagishita S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jan;47(1):1–15 (114 ref.)

Paraoxonase (PON1) gene in mice: sequencing, chromosomal localization and developmental expression. Li WF, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr;7(2):137–44

Inbred mouse strains differ in sensitivity to "popping" behavior elicited by MK-801. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1–2):315–7

Reduced naphthylphthalamic acid binding in the tir3 mutant of Arabidopsis is associated with a reduction in polar auxin transport and diverse morphological defects. Ruegger M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):745–57

Molecular characterization of the S locus in two self-incompatible Brassica napus lines. Yu K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec;8(12):2369–80

Use of Arabidopsis recombinant inbred lines reveals a monogenic and a novel digenic resistance mechanism to Xanthomonas campestris pv campestris. Buell CR, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):21–9

RFLP and physical mapping with an rDNA-specific endonuclease reveals that nucleolus organizer regions of Arabidopsis thaliana adjoin the telomeres on chromosomes 2 and 4. Copenhaver GP, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Feb; 9(2):259–72

Physical mapping of the 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Arabidopsis thaliana by multi-color fluorescence in situ hybridization with cosmid clones. Murata M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):31–7

ZmEsr, a novel endosperm-specific gene expressed in a restricted region around the maize embryo. Opsahl-Ferstad HG, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):235–46

Description of 31 YAC contigs spanning the majority of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 5. Schmidt R, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Mar;11(3):563–72

Rapid construction of a transcription map for a cosmid contig of Arabidopsis thaliana genome using a novel cDNA selection method. Seki M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug; 12(2):481–7

Fine-scale molecular genetic (RFLP) and physical mapping of a 8.9 cM region on the top arm of Arabidopsis chromosome 5 encompassing the male sterility gene, ms1. Thorlby GJ, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug;12(2):471–9

Comparative analysis of the chromosomal and genomic organization of Ty1-copia-like retrotransposons in pteridophytes, gymnosperms and angiosperms. Brandes A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):11–21

Chromosomal location and expression of the single-copy gene encoding high-mobility-group protein HMG-I/Y in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gupta R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;34(3):529–36

Towards map-based cloning of the barley stem rust resistance genes Rpg1 and rpg4 using rice as an intergenomic cloning vehicle. Kilian A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep; 35(1–2):187–95

Structure, chromosomal location and expression of a rice gene encoding the microsome omega-3 fatty acid desaturase. Kodama H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 33(3):493–502

Genetic and molecular dissection of quantitative traits in rice. Yano M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):145–53 (61 ref.)

Catalase is encoded by a multigene family in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. Frugoli JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep;112(1):327–36

Close linkage relationship of the Z-linked pop-eye and silver plumage color loci in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1067–8

Bulked segregant analysis using microsatellites: mapping of the dominant white locus in the chicken. Ruyter-Spira CP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):386–91

Clustering of meiotic double-strand breaks on yeast chromosome III. Baudat F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5213–8

Organization and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding the mouse acid labile subunit of the insulin-like growth factor binding complex. Boisclair YR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10028–33

Early embryonic lethality caused by targeted disruption of the mouse selenocysteine tRNA gene (Trsp). Bösl MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5531–4

Fig1, an interleukin 4-induced mouse B cell gene isolated by cDNA representational difference analysis. Chu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2507–12

A metric map of humans: 23,500 loci in 850 bands. Collins A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10; 93(25):14771–5

Genome scan for teratogen-induced clefting susceptibility loci in the mouse: evidence of both allelic and locus heterogeneity distinguishing cleft lip and cleft palate. Diehl SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5231–6

Identification and characterization of differentially expressed cDNAs of the vector mosquito, Anopheles gambiae. Dimopoulos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13066–71

Genetic mapping of a murine locus controlling development of T helper 1/T helper 2 type responses. Gorham JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12467–72

P element insertion-dependent gene activation in the Drosophila eye. Hay BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5195–200

Developmental abnormalities and age-related neurodegeneration in a mouse model of Down syndrome. Holtzman DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13333–8

A conserved repetitive DNA element located in the centromeres of cereal chromosomes. Jiang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14210–3

Resistance gene analogs are conserved and clustered in soybean. Kanazin V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11746–50

Chromosomal localization of the proteasome Z subunit gene reveals an ancient chromosomal duplication involving the major histocompatibility complex. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9096–101

myb provides an essential function during Drosophila development. Katzen AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13955–60

Transposon Tc1-derived, sequence-tagged sites in Caenorhabditis elegans as markers for gene mapping. Korswagen HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14680–5

A novel pair of immunoglobulin-like receptors expressed by B cells and myeloid cells [see comments] Kubagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5261–6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Jun 10;94(12):5993–5.

An essential cell division gene of Drosophila, absent from Saccharomyces, encodes an unusual protein with tubulin-like and myosin-like peptide motifs. Miklos GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5189–94

A novel modifier gene for plasma von Willebrand factor level maps to distal mouse chromosome 11. Mohlke KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15352–7

Essential role of a kinesin-like protein in Arabidopsis trichome morphogenesis. Oppenheimer DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6261–6

Toward genetic dissection of high and low antibody responsiveness in Biozzi mice. Puel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14742–6

Effect of genetic background on the contribution of New Zealand black loci to autoimmune lupus nephritis. Rozzo SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24; 93(26):15164–8

Functional domains are specified to single-cell resolution in a Drosophila epithelium. Sözen MA, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 13;94(10):5207–12
Quantitative trait loci controlling halothane sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. van Swinderen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8232–7
Location of KAI1 on the short arm of human chromosome 11 and frequency of allelic loss in advanced human prostate cancer. Kawana Y, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Aug 1;32(3):205–13
Further evidence for a quantitative trait locus on murine chromosome 10 controlling morphine preference in inbred mice [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Spring;6(1):29–31
Association study between bipolar disorder and candidate genes involved in dopamine–serotonin metabolism and GABAergic neurotransmission: a preliminary report [letter] Oruč L, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Winter;6(4):213–7 (40 ref.)
Effects of cell cycle position on ionizing radiation mutagenesis. I. Quantitative assays of two genetic loci in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Chuang YY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):494–500
Mechanisms leading to the expression of recessive alleles: the use of polymorphic microsatellites and whole-chromosome painting probes to analyze mouse tumors, mutants, and micronuclei. Caspary WJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:161–82 (82 ref.)
Multipoint linkage map from sperm typing data. Lien S. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(6):637–42 (16 ref.)
Cytogenetic variation between four cases of feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov; 61(3):268–70
Localization and mapping of the main gene responsible for fast development in Drosophila melanogaster. Corrêa SA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1995 Dec;55 Suppl 1:89–96
Human population genetics of the VNTR locus D1S80 in the north-eastern Poland. Pepiński W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):316–20
Genomic sequence information should be released immediately and freely in the public domain. Bentley DR. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):533–4
Life with 6000 genes [see comments] Goffeau A, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):546, 563–7 (86 ref.). Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1051–2.
Genetic analysis of complex diseases [letter; comment] Long AD, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1328; discussion 1329–30. Comment on: Science 1996 Sep 13;273(5281):1516–7.
Homing in on prostate cancer gene [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1301. Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1371–4.
Mapping of a gene for Parkinson's disease to chromosome 4q21–q23. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1197–9
A zebrafish genome project? [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):923
A gene map of the human genome. Schuler GD, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):540–6 (45 ref.)
Genome maps 7. The human transcript map. Wall chart. Schuler GD, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):547–62
Genetic analysis of complex diseases [letter; comment] Scott WK, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1327; discussion 1329–30. Comment on: Science 1996 Sep 13;273(5281):1516–7.
Major susceptibility locus for prostate cancer on chromosome 1 suggested by a genome-wide search [see comments] Smith JR, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1371–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1301.
Landing on the genome [editorial] Weissenbach J. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):479
Structural characterization and fine chromosomal mapping of the human P2Y1 purinergic receptor gene (P2RY1). Ayyanathan K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep; 22(5):419–24
Molecular genetic characterization and comparative mapping of the human PCP4 gene. Cabin DE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):167–75
Chromosomal localization of 15 ion channel genes. Russell MW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;22(5):425–31
Localization of a novel zinc finger gene to human chromosome 7q22 region by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):233–5
Identification of a locus of zinc finger genes in human chromosome 19q13.1–q13.3 region by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):245–8
Localization of a novel zinc finger gene to the human chromosome 7p11.2–p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):237–9
Localization of three novel zinc finger genes to the centromeric region of human chromosome 10 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):241–4
Linkage mapping of microdissected clones from distal mouse chromosome 16. Wei J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):227–32
Genetic recombinational and physical linkage analyses on slash pine. Doudrick RL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:53–60
Physical and topographical mapping among Triticeae chromosomes. Herrmann RG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:25–30
Comparative genetic and QTL mapping in sorghum and maize. Lee M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:31–8
The physical organization of Triticeae chromosomes. Schwarzacher T. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:71–5
Location on the human genetic linkage map of 26 genes involved in blood coagulation. Koeleman BP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):873–8
Identification of a cell-specific transcription activation domain within the human Ah receptor nuclear translocator. Corton JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 139(2):272–80
Parasite genome analysis. Genome research in Trypanosoma brucei: chromosome size polymorphism and its relevance to genome mapping and analysis. Melville SE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar–Apr;91(2):116–20 (27 ref.)
Current status of the genetic and physical maps of the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Gill TJ 3rd, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1657–9 (67 ref.)
Polymorphic microsatellite within the main promoter of the rat T cell differentiation antigen RT6 on chromosome 1. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1703–4
Organization of RT1-DOa and RT1-DOb loci. Kakinuma M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1670
Genetic quality testing of cell lines derived from laboratory rats by polymerase chain reaction. Katoh H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1709–12
Application of mouse microsatellite markers to rat genome mapping. Kondo Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May; 29(3):1766–7
Rat genome mapping using recombinant inbred strains. Kren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1768
Map of the differential segment of rat chromosome 8 in the SHR-Lx congenic strain. Křenová D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1769
Markers for interspecies relationship in the RT1 complex. Lambracht D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1665–7
Recent advances in rat genomics. Levan G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1759–60
Chromosome 13 of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Prokop CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1771
Clonal contigs of the class I regions of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1660
Why map the rat? James MR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 May; 13(5):171–3
Genomic sequence presentation. Kuzio J. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):321–2
Zebrafish genomics: from mutants to genes. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 May;13(5):183–90 (63 ref.)
The 9p21 region in bladder cancer cell lines: large homozygous deletion inactivate the CDKN2, CDKN2B and MTAP genes. Stadler WM, et al. **Urol Res** 1996; 24(4):239–44
Assignment of genes coding for leukocyte surface molecules to river buffalo chromosomes. el Nahas SM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug;52(4):435–43
The strain-specific cis-acting element of beet curly top geminivirus DNA replication maps to the directly repeated motif of the ori. Choi IR, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 1; 226(1):122–6
Mml1, a new common integration site in murine leukemia virus-induced promonocytic leukemias maps to mouse chromosome 10. Koller R, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 1; 224(1):224–34
A genomic map of infectious laryngotracheitis virus and the sequence and organization of genes present in the unique short and flanking regions. Wild MA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;12(2):107–16
Analysis of an 11.6 kb region from the right arm of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae between the RAD2 and the MES1 genes reveals the presence of three new genes. Clemente ML, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15; 13(3):287–90
The DNA sequence of cosmid 14–13b from chromosome XIV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals an unusually high number of overlapping open reading frames. De Antoni A, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):261–6
Sequencing of a 9.9 kb segment on the right arm of yeast chromosome VII reveals four open reading frames, including PFK1, the gene coding for succinyl-CoA synthetase (beta-chain) and two ORFs sharing homology with ORFs of the yeast chromosome VIII. Guerreiro P, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):275–80
The RAD29 gene: map position on the right arm of chromosome II. Kozhin SA, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Apr; 13(5):489–90
ERG1, encoding squalene epoxidase, is located on the right arm of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Landl KM, et al. **Yeast** 1996 May;12(6):609–13
Mapping of ure1, ure2 and ure3 markers in fission yeast. Lubbers MW, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Sep 30;13(12):1195–7
Analysis of the DNA sequence of a 34,038 bp region on the left arm of yeast chromosome XV. Rad MR, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):281–6
Sequence analysis of a 37.6 kbp cosmid clone from the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII, carrying YAP3, HOG1, SNR6, tRNA-Arg3 and 23 new open reading frames, among which several homologies to proteins involved in cell division control and to mammalian growth factors and other animal proteins are found. Verhasselt P, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):241–50
Sequence analysis of a near-subtelomeric 35.4 kb DNA segment on the right arm of chromosome VII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying the MAL1 locus reveals 15 complete open reading frames, including ZUO1, BGL2 and BIO2 genes and an ABC transporter gene. Volckaert G, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):251–9
[Some YAC contig construction and long range physical mapping at human X chromosome Xp11.3–21.3] Miao WM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;24(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fine physical mapping of yeast chromosome V] Yang Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997;24(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rapid identification of chromosomes by in situ hybridization of labelled oligonucleotides and comparison with the PRINS method] Coullin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct;319(10):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localization of a tumor suppressor gene distal to D22S270 in colorectal cancers] Duriez C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mapping and human genome sequence program] Weissenbach J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Mar;45(3):205–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular pathogenesis of muscular diseases] Ohlendieck K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Dec;83(12):555–65 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of molecular genetics in epilepsy] Goldberg-Stern H, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug; 131(3–4):104–7 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Genetic mapping--blessing or curse? (editorial)] Modan B. **Harefuah** 1996 Dec 1;131(11):487–8 **(Heb)**
[Chromosome analysis and FISH method] Eguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jun;44(6):541–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer softwares for DNA diagnosis: GeneViewPLUS and Mutation View] Shimizu N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Mar;45(3):209–12 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative gene mapping and human karyotype evolution] Hirai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2441–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Linkage mapping] Miki T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2407–13 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic information database] Minoshima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2464–77 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Localization and polymorphism of amylase genes in Drosophila of the virilis group] Mitrofanov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May;348(3):422–3 **(Rus)**
[Features of the distribution of BoLA-A antigens and alleles of the BoLA-DRB3 gene in Black Pied cattle in relation to association with leukemia] Ernst LK, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan;33(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genomic incompatibility in Drosophila virilis Sturt. X Drosophila lummei Hackman hybrids] Falileeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutation "outbursts" of various genes in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Gershenzon SM. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):421–30 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interlocus associations of various genetic biochemical systems in cattle] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr; 33(4):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping of an additional regulatory locus of the riboflavin operon of Bacillus subtilis] Kreneva RA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the adaptive significance of human blood group polymorphism by analyzing a series of loci. Level of heterozygosity and variety of phenotypes in two generations] Kurbatova OL. **Genetika** 1996 Jul; 32(7):996–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of spontaneous and ethylmethanesulfonate-induced visible mutations in the genetically unstable MS, w strain of Drosophila melanogaster] Romanova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mapping the chicken genome: problems and perspectives] Sazanov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jul;32(7):869–78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polymorphic DNA markers for differentiation of chicken breeds of varying origin] Semenova SK, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular genetic nature of mutations at the white locus, induced by chemical substances in Drosophila melanogaster] Shcherbata GR, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan; 33(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homology and evolution of gene orders: simulation and reconstruction of the evolutionary process] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan;33(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creating a system of conjugated chromosome transfer and genetic mapping of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O139 chromosomes] Smirnova NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective sib-pair designs in the mapping of quantitative-trait loci. Zhao H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1211–21

HISTORY

The early history of the statistical estimation of linkage. Edwards AW. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):237–49

METHODS

New approaches to the mapping of chromosomal domains. Filipski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(2):289–92

Quick method for confirmation of quantitative trait loci. Bennett B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Aug; 21(5):767–72

Association mapping of disease loci, by use of a pooled DNA genomic screen. Barcellos LF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):734–47

Strategies for mapping heterogeneous recessive traits by allele-sharing methods. Feingold E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):965–78

Consanguinity and the sib-pair method: an approach using identity by descent between and within individuals. Génin E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1149–62

Using the expectation or the distribution of the identity by descent for mapping quantitative trait loci under the random model. Gessler DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1382–90

Optimal strategies for mapping complex diseases in the presence of multiple loci. Goldgar DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1222–32

Age and origin of two common MLH1 mutations predisposing to hereditary colon cancer. Moisio AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1243–51

Using discordant sib pairs to map loci for qualitative traits with high sibling recurrence risk. Rogus JJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1376–81

Combining information within and between pedigrees for mapping complex traits. Teng J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):979–92

True and false positive peaks in genomewide scans: applications of length-biased sampling to linkage mapping. Terwilliger JD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug; 61(2):430–8

Linkage-disequilibrium mapping narrows the Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD) candidate region to <100 kb. Toda T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1313–20

Mapping quantitative-trait loci in humans by use of extreme concordant sib pairs: selected sampling by parental phenotypes [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1997 Mar;60(3):748–9] Zhang H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):951–7

Cytogenetic characterization of interspecific somatic hybrids by PRINS. Coullin P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(1):18–23

High-resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization: a new approach in genome mapping. Palotie A, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Apr;28(2):101–6 (54 ref.)

Construction of the temperature-sensitive vectors pLUCH80 and pLUCH88 for delivery of Tn917::NotI/SmaI and use of these vectors to derive a circular map of Listeria monocytogenes Scott A, a serotype 4b isolate. He W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep;63(9):3480–7

Pilot studies for proficiency testing using fluorescence in situ hybridization with chromosome-specific DNA probes: a College of American Pathologists/American College of Medical Genetics Program. Dewald GW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Apr;121(4):359–67

General formulas for obtaining the MLEs and the asymptotic variance-covariance matrix in mapping quantitative trait loci when using the EM algorithm. Kao CH, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):653–65

Rapid mapping of cloned DNA fragments on the Salmonella chromosome. Ali T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec; 21(6):1016–8, 1020, 1022

Streamlined protocol for polytene chromosome in situ hybridization. Blackman RK. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug; 21(2):226–228, 230

Construction of a restriction map and gene map of the lettuce chloroplast small single-copy region using Southern cross-hybridization. Mitchelson KR. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):130–5

Ligation of single adaptors allows efficient cloning of long PCR products. Ren S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan; 22(1):36–8, 40

Chemiluminescent detection of unique sequences on chromosomes after on-slide PCR. Xie H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):54–6

Identification of genetic changes associated with drug resistance by reverse in situ hybridization. Hoare SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(2):275–82

NotI jumping and linking clones as a tool for genome mapping and analysis of chromosome rearrangements in different tumors. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(1):1–10 (19 ref.)

Identification of region specific genes by chromosome microdissection. Meltzer PS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):29–32

Linkage and cytogenetic mapping of a CAG repeat containing human cDNA to 3p24.2–p22. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):46–9

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of human neuroblastomas: detection of distal 1p deletions and further molecular genetic characterization of neuroblastoma cell lines. Van Roy N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):135–42

Fine mapping of a genetic locus for Peutz-Jeghers syndrome on chromosome 19p. Amos CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3653–6

Genetic dissection of susceptibility to murine ovarian teratomas that originate from parthenogenetic oocytes. Lee GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):590–3

Refined mapping of 12q13–q15 amplicons in human malignant gliomas suggests CDK4/SAS and MDM2 as independent amplification targets. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5141–5

Cytological identification of an isotetrasomic in rice and its application to centromere mapping. Cheng ZK, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):31–8

From free chromatin analysis to high resolution fiber FISH. Heng HH, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):119–24

The glutamate dehydrogenase, E74 and putative actin gene loci in the Drosophila montium subgroup. Chromosomal homologies among the montium species and D. melanogaster. Drosopoulou E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 106(1):20–8

Zoo-fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of human and Indian muntjac karyotypes (Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis) reveals satellite DNA clusters at the margins of conserved syntenic segments. Frönicke L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):254–61

Chromosomal localization of alpha-galactosyltransferase 1 (GGTA1) and elongation factor 2 (EEF2) genes in river buffalo by FISH. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):274–6

Comparative FISH-mapping of villin (VIL) gene in river buffalo, sheep and goat chromosomes. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):199–202

Direct chromosome mapping of plant genes by in situ polymerase chain reaction (in situ PCR). Mukai Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Aug;4(5):401–4

Application of three different methods to analyse fibre-FISH results obtained using four lambda clones from the porcine MHC III region. Sjöberg A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):247–53

The human/mouse imprinted genes IGF2, H19, SNRPN and ZNF127 map to two conserved autosomal clusters in a marsupial. Toder R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun; 4(4):295–300

Fluorescence in situ hybridization of ribosomal DNA to mitotic chromosomes of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae: Glossina). Willhoeft U. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun; 5(4):262–7

Macrofragment localization of the toxin A and toxin B genes of Clostridium difficile. Norwood DA Jr, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):782–5

Physical mapping of the Borrelia miyamotoi HT31 chromosome in comparison with that of Borrelia turicatae, an etiological agent of tick-borne relapsing fever. Takahashi Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Sep; 3(5):533–40

Genetic mapping using fluorescent quantification of allele frequencies in pooled DNA loaded by solid support. Graff C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):145–52

Regional assignment of genetic markers using a somatic cell hybrid panel: a WWW interactive program available for the pig genome. Chevalet C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):69–73

SAM: a system for iteratively building marker maps. Soderlund C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec; 11(6):645–55

Software tool for gene mapping: gRanch. Wada Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun;13(3):323–4

Optical mapping approaches to molecular genomics. Schwartz DC, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Feb; 8(1):70–4 (32 ref.)

Basic elements of gene mapping and identification. Consevage M, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 May; 12(3):288–94 (51 ref.)

A new method for detecting pericentric inversions using COD-FISH. Bailey SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):248–53

A novel multicolor hybridization scheme applied to localization of a transcribed sequence (D10S170/H4) and deletion mapping in the thyroid cancer cell line TPC-1. Jossart GH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):254–7

Horseradish peroxidase-labeled oligonucleotides and fluorescent tyramides for rapid detection of chromosome-specific repeat sequences. van Gijlswijk RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):258–62

Gene level diagnostics in gastroenterology. Göke B. **Digestion** 1997;58 Suppl 1:82–5 (2 ref.)

Localization of 16 exons to a 450-kb region involved in the autoimmune polyglandular disease type I (APECED) on human chromosome 21q22.3. Kudoh J, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):45–52

Construction of YAC contigs on rice chromosome 5. Saji S, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Oct 31;3(5):297–302

Physical mapping of rice chromosome 1 with yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs). Wang ZX, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Oct 31;3(5):291–6

Assignment of human membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MT2-MMP) gene to 16q12 by FISH and PCR-based human/rodent cell hybrid mapping panel analysis. Yasumitsu H, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28; 4(1):77–9

Physical mapping of chromosome 6: a strategy for the rapid generation of sequence-ready contigs. Mungall AJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):47–9

Ordering of 44 genetic markers in the 6p22 cytogenetic band. Trettel F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):51–2

Physical and transcription map of the 6p21.2–6p21.3 boundary region. Tripodis N, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):53–4

Physical mapping of a 6 Mbp region directly telomeric of the HLA-complex. Volz A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):61–2

The application of genotyping techniques to the epidemiological analysis of Campylobacter jejuni. Jackson CJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct;117(2):233–44

Toward genome-wide scanning of gene expression: a functional aspect of the Genome Project. Ito T, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:11–21 (9 ref.)

Assessment of human gene diversity and expression patterns using expressed sequence tags. Kirkness EF. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:1–9 (12 ref.)

Mapping by sequence homology [see comments] Antonarakis SE. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(5):247–9. Comment in: Eur J Hum Genet 1996;4(6):307.

Chromosomal mapping of human angiotensinogen gene and human renin gene by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in transgenic mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jul;45(3):265–9

A novel Ty1-mediated fragmentation method for native and artificial yeast chromosomes reveals that the mouse steel gene is a hotspot for Ty1 integration. Dalgaard JZ, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):673–83

Confidence intervals in QTL mapping by bootstrapping. Visscher PM, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):1013–20

Aneuploid marker assignment in hexaploid oat with the C genome as a reference for determining remnant homoeology. Kianian SF, et al. **Genome** 1997 Jun; 40(3):386–96

The unified grass genome: synergy in synteny. Bennetzen JL, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr;7(4):301–6 (40 ref.)

Analysis of the 1.1-Mb human alpha/delta T-cell receptor locus with bacterial artificial chromosome clones. Boysen C, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr;7(4):330–8

Identity-by-descent mapping of recessive traits in livestock: application to map the bovine syndactyly locus to chromosome 15. Charlier C, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul; 6(7):580–9

The structure of the human multiple exostoses 2 gene and characterization of homologs in mouse and Caenorhabditis elegans [letter] Clines GA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr; 7(4):359–67

The organization of the gamma-glutamyl transferase genes and other low copy repeats in human chromosome 22q11. Collins JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):522–31

Methods for precise sizing, automated binning of alleles, and reduction of error rates in large-scale genotyping using fluorescently labeled dinucleotide markers. FUSION (Finland-U.S. Investigation of NIDDM Genetics) Study Group. Ghosh S, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):165–78

Hybrid selection as a method of increasing mapping power for radiation hybrids. Jones HB. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug; 6(8):761–9

A high-fidelity physical map of human chromosome 21q in yeast artificial chromosomes. Korenberg JR, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Dec;5(5):427–43

Statistical methods for polyploid radiation hybrid mapping. Lange K, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):136–50

Clone-contig and STS maps of the hereditary hemochromatosis region on human chromosome 6p21.3–p22. Lauer P, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):457–70

Experimental design and error detection for polyploid radiation hybrid mapping. Lunetta KL, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):151–63

End sequence determination from large insert clones using energy transfer fluorescent primers. Marra M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Nov;6(11):1118–22

Evolutionary features of the 4-Mb Xq21.3 XY homology region revealed by a map at 60-kb resolution. Mumm S, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr;7(4):307–14

Fine localization of the torsion dystonia gene (DYT1) on human chromosome 9q34: YAC map and linkage disequilibrium. Ozelius LJ, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):483–94

The genomic structure of discoidin receptor tyrosine kinase. Playford MP, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):620–7

Random subcloning. Roach JC. **Genome Res** 1995 Dec; 5(5):464–73

A 1.1-Mb transcript map of the hereditary hemochromatosis locus. Ruddy DA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):441–56

A new approach using multiplex long accurate PCR and yeast artificial chromosomes for bacterial chromosome mapping and sequencing. Sorokin A, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):448–53

An STS-based radiation hybrid map of the human genome. Stewart EA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):422–33

The E6-Ap ubiquitin-protein ligase (UBE3A) gene is localized within a narrowed Angelman syndrome critical region [letter] Sutcliffe JS, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr; 7(4):368–77

Bacterial artificial chromosome cloning and mapping of a 630-kb human extrachromosomal structure. Wang M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):612–9

A contiguous high-resolution radiation hybrid map of 44 loci from the distal portion of the long arm of human chromosome 5. Warrington JA, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):628–32

Mapping individual cosmid DNAs by direct AFM imaging. Allison DP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):379–84

A human chromosome 22 fosmid resource: mapping and analysis of 96 clones. Birren BW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):97–106

FISH-Mapped CEPH YACs spanning 0 to 46 cM on human chromosome 6. Bray-Ward P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):104–11

Linkage map integration. Collins A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):157–62

Generation of an integrated transcription map of the BRCA2 region on chromosome 13q12–q13. Couch FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):86–99

Transcription elongation factor SII (TCEA) maps to human chromosome 3p22 —> p21.3. DiMarco SP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):185–8

Localization of the ribonuclease L inhibitor gene (RNS4I), a new member of the interferon-regulated 2–5A pathway, to 4q31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Diriong S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):488–90

Exon mapping by fiber-FISH or LR-PCR. Florijn RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):277–82

Computer gene mapping by Eagl-based STSs. Frattini A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):87–91

A transcription map of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I region. Gruen JR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):70–85

Localization of human elav-like neuronal protein 1 (Hel-N1) on chromosome 9p21 by chromosome microdissection polymerase chain reaction and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15; 36(1):189–91

Molecular cloning and assignment of FAK2, a novel human focal adhesion kinase, to 8p11.2–p22 by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Herzog H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):484–6

An integrated transcript map of human chromosome 1p35–p36. Jensen SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15; 42(1):126–36

Two new cataract loci, Ccw and To3, and further mapping of the Npp and Opj cataracts in the mouse. Kerscher S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):17–21

Localization of the human transaldolase gene (TALDO) to chromosome 1p33–p34.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and PCR analysis of somatic cell hybirds. Kusuda J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):378–81

Narrowing the position of the Werner syndrome locus by homozygosity analysis-extension of homozygosity analysis. Nakura J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):130–41

High-resolution physical mapping of a 6.7-Mb YAC contig spanning a region critical for the monosomy 21 phenotype in 21q21.3–q22.1. Orti R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):25–33

An integrated map with cosmid/PAC contigs of a 4-Mb Down syndrome critical region. Osoegawa K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):375–87

Use of AFLP markers for gene mapping and QTL detection in the rat. Otsen M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1; 37(3):289–94

YAC/STS map of 9 Mb of Xq26 at 100-kb resolution, localizing 6 ESTs, 6 genes, and 32 genetic markers. Pilia G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):55–62

Comparison of clone-ordering algorithms used in physical mapping. Platt DM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15; 40(3):490–2

A novel mouse mitochondrial voltage-dependent anion channel gene localizes to chromosome 8. Sampson MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):192–6

Construction of a transcription map around the gene for ataxia telangiectasia: identification of at least four novel genes. Stankovic T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1; 40(2):267–76

Localization of a locus (GLC1B) for adult-onset primary open angle glaucoma to the 2cen-q13 region. Stoilova D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):142–50

YAC contigs of the Rab1 and wobbler (wr) spinal muscular atrophy gene region on proximal mouse chromosome 11 and of the homologous region on human chromosome 2p. Wedemeyer N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):447–54

Chromosomal assignment of human nuclear envelope protein genes LMNA, LMNB1, and LBR by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wydner KL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):474–8

An intron capture strategy used to identify and map a lysyl oxidase-like gene on chromosome 9 in the mouse. Wydner KS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):342–5

Chromosomal assignment of human DNA fingerprint sequences by simultaneous hybridization to arbitrarily primed PCR products from human/rodent monochromosome cell hybrids. Yasuda J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):1–8

The mouse Mcmd gene for DNA replication protein P1MCM3 maps to bands A3–A5 on chromosome 1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yoshida I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):483–4

YAC/STS map across 12 Mb of Xq27 at 25-kb resolution, merging Xq26-qter. Zucchi I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):42–54

FISH mapping of the porcine vWF gene to chromosome 5q21 extends synteny homology with human chromosome 12. Sjöberg A, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(2):199–202

Homozygosity mapping of achromatopsia to chromosome 2 using DNA pooling. Arbour NC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May;6(5):689–94

Saturation multipoint linkage mapping of chromosome 6q in type 1 diabetes. Davies JL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1071–4

A radiation hybrid map of the human genome. Gyapay G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):339–46

Applications of GeneMark in multispecies environments. McIninch JD, et al. **Ismb** 1996;4:165–75

Genomic fluidity of Bordetella pertussis assessed by a new method for chromosomal mapping. Stibitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(18):5820–6

Evaluation of an optimized system for random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD)-analysis for genotypic mapping of Candida albicans strains. Holmberg K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(2):59–69

Parallel computing of physical maps--a comparative study in SIMD and MIMD parallelism. Bhandarkar SM, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Winter;3(4):503–28

Soybean chromosome painting: a strategy for somatic cytogenetics. Shi L, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jul-Aug; 87(4):308–13

Positional cloning of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome gene: genetic mapping of the beige locus on mouse chromosome 13. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct; 44(8):454–61

A statistical model for locating regulatory regions in genomic DNA. Crowley EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 25; 268(1):8–14

Utility of the interval mapping technique using DNA pools of inbred mice. Asada Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1996 Jul;38(2):78–86

Mapping of mouse obesity genes: A generic approach to a complex trait. Fisler JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Sep; 127(9):1909S–1916S (78 ref.)

Regional localization of rat and mouse protein-tyrosine phosphatase PTP alpha/LRP gene (Ptpra) by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Saadat M, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Dec;70(6):669–74

Comparative mapping in cattle of genes located on human chromosome 18. Agaba MK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):530–2

Interval-specific congenic strains (ISCS): an experimental design for mapping a QTL into a 1-centimorgan interval. Darvasi A. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar;8(3):163–7

The use of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in mapping the bovine tumor necrosis factor alpha gene locus. Lester DH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):250–2

Mapping genes controlling hematocrit in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pravenec M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):387–9

Rat chromosome 1: regional localization of seven genes (Slc9a3, Srd5a1, Esr, Tcp1, Grik5, Tnnt3, Jak2) and anchoring of the genetic linkage map to the cytogenetic map. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):657–60

High-resolution mapping by YAC fragmentation of a 2.5-Mb Xp22 region containing the human RS, KFSD and CLS disease genes. Van de Vosse E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):497–501

Assignment of ARAF1 to porcine chromosome Xp11.2–p13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yasue H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):457–8

Gene identification by chromosomal in-situ hybridization, microdissection and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Sallie R. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun; 46(6):533–5

Chromosomal localization of genes through pulsed-field gel electrophoresis techniques. Bignell GR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:79–88 (11 ref.)

Mapping expressed sequence tags (ESTs) by multiplexing PCR reactions from hybrid cell panels and detecting fluorescently labeled products. Durkin AS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:159–66

Gene mapping by FISH. Espinosa R 3rd, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:53–76

Gene mapping using somatic cell hybrids. Kelsell DP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:45–52

Directed introduction of DNA cleavage sites to produce a high-resolution genetic and physical map of the Acinetobacter sp. strain ADP1 (BD413UE) chromosome. Gralton EM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1345–57

Mapping variation in chromosome homologues of different Giardia strains. Upcroft JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar;76(1–2):135–43

Interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping: a physical mapping strategy for plant species with large complex genomes. Jiang J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 16;252(5):497–502

Development of microsatellite markers and characterization of simple sequence length polymorphism (SSLP) in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Panaud O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 16;252(5):597–607

Use of allele specificity of comigrating AFLP markers to align genetic maps from different potato genotypes. Rouppe van der Voort JN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(4):438–47

Intelligent linkage analysis using gene density estimates [letter; comment] Inglehearn CF. **Nat Genet** 1997 May; 16(1):15. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):211–2.

The use of a genetic map of biallelic markers in linkage studies. Kruglyak L. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):21–4

Rapid construction of genome maps. Perlin MW. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep;3(9):1046–8 (26 ref.)

The Radiation Hybrid Database. Rodriguez-Tomé P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):81–4

Physical mapping of the DDX1 gene to 340 kb 5' of MYCN. Kuroda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1561–5

Detailed deletion mapping with a refined physical map of 7q31 localizes a putative tumor suppressor gene for breast cancer in the region of MET. Lin JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):2001–8

PCR-based method to map the bending locus of DNA molecules. Valle F. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Aug;4(1):44–5

Gene identification in a complex chromosomal continuum by local genomic cross-referencing. Avramova Z, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1163–8

High-resolution physical mapping in Arabidopsis thaliana and tomato by fluorescence in situ hybridization to extended DNA fibres. Fransz PF, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Mar; 9(3):421–30

Isolation and mapping of a new set of 129 RFLP markers in Arabidopsis thaliana using recombinant inbred lines. Liu YG, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):733–6

A rapid and accurate strategy for rice contig map construction by combination of fingerprinting and hybridization. Hong G. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep; 35(1–2):129–33

Physical mapping of the rice genome with YAC clones. Kurata N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):101–13 (26 ref.)

Microsatellite marker development, mapping and applications in rice genetics and breeding. McCouch SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):89–99 (76 ref.)

Physical mapping of the rice genome with BACs. Zhang HB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):115–27 (55 ref.)

Direct atomic force microscope imaging of EcoRI endonuclease site specifically bound to plasmid DNA molecules. Allison DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8826–9

Oat-maize chromosome addition lines: a new system for mapping the maize genome. Ananiev EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3524–9

Comparison of parametric and nonparametric methods to map oligogenes by linkage. Liò P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5344–8

High-resolution functional mapping of a cloned gene by genetic footprinting. Singh IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1304–9

Half tetrad analysis in alfalfa using multiple restriction fragment length polymorphism markers. Tavoletti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10918–22

Studies on locus content mapping. Teague JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11814–8

Multiple-complete-digest restriction fragment mapping: generating sequence-ready maps for large-scale DNA sequencing. Wong GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5225–30

Dynamic molecular combing: stretching the whole human genome for high-resolution studies. Michalet X, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1518–23

Combining mutagenesis and genomics in the mouse--closing the phenotype gap. Brown SD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Nov;12(11):433–5 (22 ref.)

Double in situ hybridization on mouse embryos for detection of overlapping regions of gene expression. Bueno D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Oct;12(10):385–7

Is the traditional way of teaching three-factor mapping sufficient? [letter] Chalfie M. **Trends Genet** 1997 Mar; 13(3):94–5

Rapid, nonradioactive differential display using Tth polymerase. Favia G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Oct; 12(10):396–7

Of messages and meaning. Gardiner K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Mar;13(3):92–3

Visual mapping by high resolution FISH. Heiskanen M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Oct;12(10):379–82 (27 ref.)

Whole genome radiation hybrid mapping. McCarthy LC. **Trends Genet** 1996 Dec;12(12):491–3

A random DNA sequencing, computer-based approach for the generation of a gene map of molluscum contagiosum virus. Moratilla M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1997;14(1):73–80

[The PRINS technique. A new strategy for in situ chromosome detection (editorial)] Pellestor F. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Mar;17(1):9–10 **(Fre)**

[High resolution mapping of genes by imaging methods using the interna] Fukui K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(6):881–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of nonrandom associations of alleles in four milk protein loci in populations of the Yaroslavl cattle breed] Bannikova LV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of localizations of insertions of phage-transposons D3112 and B3 into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome] Burkal'steva MV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal localization of M/SAR from DNA of the clone lambda20p1.4 in Drosophila melanogaster salivary glands] Sharakhov IV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb; 33(2):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of pericentromere heterochromatin of polytene chromosomes of ovarian trophocytes in natural populations of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae Fall.] Sharakhova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb;33(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physical mapping of human chromosomes. II. The production of unique chromosome-specific DNA fragments using the polymerase chain reaction with

oligonucleotide primers to conservative regions of Alu repeats] Kazakov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(4–5):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The early history of the statistical estimation of linkage. Edwards AW. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):237–49

A note on the combination of estimates of a recombination fraction. Lin S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):251–7

A simple method to calculate resolving power and confidence interval of QTL map location. Darvasi A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Mar;27(2):125–32

Meeting report. Statistical methods in genetic mapping. Matise TC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):223–5

TRENDS

Rapid construction of genome maps. Perlin MW. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep;3(9):1046–8 (26 ref.)

VETERINARY

Restriction site mapping of a bovine adenovirus type 10 strain. Matiz K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):389–94

Mapping homology between human and black and white colobine monkey chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Bigoni F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997; 42(4):289–98

A signal of telomeric sequences on porcine chromosome 6q21–q22 detected by primed in situ labelling. Gu F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):251–2

Comparative FISH mapping of bovine cosmids to reindeer chromosomes demonstrates conservation of the X-chromosome. Prakash B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):214–7

Six antimicrobial peptide genes of the cathelicidin family map to bovine chromosome 22q24 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Castiglioni B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):240–2

Livestock genomics comes of age. Georges M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Oct;6(10):907–21 (89 ref.)

Genetic and physical mapping of the bovine X chromosome. Yeh CC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):245–52

Rapid communication: detection and mapping of polymorphisms in the bovine Lactoperoxidase (LPO) gene and in the Glycosylation-dependent cell adhesion molecule 1 (GlyCAM1) gene using fluorescent single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Karall C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1425

Rapid communication: mapping of leptin to bovine chromosome 4 by linkage analysis of a PCR-based polymorphism. Pomp D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1427

Evidence for quantitative trait loci affecting ovulation rate in pigs. Rathje TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1486–94

The extension coat color locus and the loci for blood group O and tyrosine aminotransferase are on pig chromosome 6. Mariani P, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):272–6

In situ hybridization mapping of LDHA and IGF2 to cattle chromosome 29. Schmutz SM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):473

An integrated genetic and physical map of the bovine X chromosome. Sonstegard TS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):16–20

Polymorphic CA-microsatellites for the integration of the bovine genetic and physical map. Thieven U, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):52–5

Preliminary linkage map of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) genome based on microsatellite markers: 77 new markers mapped. Crooijmans RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):746–54

Comparative mapping of the chicken genome using the East Lansing reference population. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):743–7

CHROMOSOME MARKERS see **GENETIC MARKERS**

CHROMOSOME WALKING

Partial inverse PCR: a technique for cloning flanking sequences. Pang KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun; 22(6):1046–8

One-strand PCR: a comparably efficient method for chromosomal walking. Park BC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):592, 594

Random primed gene walking PCR: a simple procedure to retrieve nucleotide fragments adjacent to known DNA sequences. Trueba GA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul; 21(1):20

Factors affecting the priming efficiency of short contiguous oligonucleotide strings in the primer walking strategy of DNA sequencing. Azhikina T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996; 6(4):211–6

Systematic sequencing of the human HLA-A/HLA-F region: establishment of a cosmid contig and identification of a new gene cluster within 37 kb of sequence. Lepourcelet M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):316–26

Allele walking: a new and highly accurate approach to HLA-DRB1 typing. Application to DRB1*04 alleles. Nieto A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Feb;49(2):141–51

METHODS

Easy gene walking. Harrison RW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):650–3

Identification of a large motility operon in Borrelia burgdorferi by semi-random PCR chromosome walking. Ge Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 21;189(2):195–201

CHROMOSOME 1 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 1**

CHROMOSOME 2 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 2**

CHROMOSOME 3 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3**

CHROMOSOME 4 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4**

CHROMOSOME 5 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 5**

CHROMOSOME 6 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 6**

CHROMOSOME 7 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 7**

CHROMOSOME 8 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 8**

CHROMOSOME 9 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 9**

CHROMOSOME 10 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 10**

CHROMOSOME 11 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 11**

CHROMOSOME 12 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 12**

CHROMOSOME 13 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 13**

CHROMOSOME 14 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14**

CHROMOSOME 15 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 15**

CHROMOSOME 16 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16**

CHROMOSOME 17 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 17**

CHROMOSOME 18 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 18**

CHROMOSOME 19 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19**

CHROMOSOME 20 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 20**

CHROMOSOME 21 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 21**

CHROMOSOME 22 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 22**

CHROMOSOMES

see related
KARYOTYPING

Dynamics of chromosome spreading. Spurbeck JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):387–93

Symmetric chromosomal order in leukocytes indicated by DNA image cytometry and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Feb;19(1):30–6

Mitotic chromosome condensation. Koshland D, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:305–33

Genome downsizing during ciliate development: nuclear division of labor through chromosome restructuring. Coyne RS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1996;30:557–78 (112 ref.)

Alleles of the spontaneously hypertensive rat decrease blood pressure at loci on chromosomes 4 and 13. Kovács P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):586–9

An improved method for preparing the chromosomes of pines and other gymnosperms. Murray BG, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 May;71(3):115–7

Preparation of insect chromosomes for immunolabeling. Wolf KW, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 May;71(3):137–44

Susceptibility to the development of pigment cell tumors in a clone of the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa, introduced through a microchromosome. Schartl A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2993–3000

There is an upper limit of chromosome size for normal development of an organism. Schubert I, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 21;88(4):515–20

Timing of differential amplification of macronucleus-destined sequences during macronuclear development in the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes crassus. Dönhoff T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Sep;105(3):172–9

The molecular organisation of a B chromosome tandem repeat sequence from Brachycome dichromosomatica. Franks TK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Oct;105(4):223–30

Chromosomal evolution of the Chinese muntjac (Muntiacus reevesi). Yang F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun;106(1):37–43

Geographical distribution of B chromosomes in the grasshopper Eyprepocnemis plorans, along a river basin, is mainly shaped by non-selective historical events. Cabrero J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):194–8

Chromosomes of Damaliscus (Artiodactyla, Bovidae): simple and complex centric fusion rearrangements. Kumamoto AT, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Dec;4(8):614–21

Chromosome microdissection and microcloning. Saitoh Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):77–80

Something fishy. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):763

Fuzzy sequences, specific attachments? Chromosome dynamics. Swedlow JR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1; 6(5):544–7 (19 ref.)

Bibliography. Current world literature. Chromosomes and expression mechanisms. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr; 7(2):289–326

Mammalian artificial chromosomes. Brown W, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Jun;6(3):281–8

Chromosomes and expression mechanisms [editorial] Elgin SC, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):149–51

Deconstructing the nucleus: global architecture from local interactions. Marshall WF, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):259–63 (46 ref.)

Web alert. Chromosomes and expression mechanisms. Miller A. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):288

Chromosome homology between the domestic pig and the babirusa (family Suidae) elucidated with the use of porcine painting probes. Bosma AA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):32–5

Chromosome microdissection: a brief overview. Cannizzaro LA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):157–60 (36 ref.)

Development of DNA libraries specific for Chinese hamster chromosomes 3, 4, 9, 10, X, and Y by DOP-PCR. Xiao Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):57–62

Generation of mouse chromosome painting probes by DOP-PCR amplification of microdissected meiotic chromosomes. Xiao Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(1):63–6

Microtubule dependence of chromosome cycles in Xenopus laevis blastomeres under the influence of a DNA synthesis inhibitor, aphidicolin. Clute P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1;185(1):1–13

Trisomy eight in ES cells is a common potential problem in gene targeting and interferes with germ line transmission. Liu X, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 May;209(1):85–91

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 maps to the distal end of chromosome 2 in the mouse. Leco KJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):55–60

Micromanipulation of chromosomes in mitotic vertebrate tissue cells: tension controls the state of kinetochore movement. Skibbens RV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15; 235(2):314–24

Dynamics of chromosomes and microtubules visualized by multiple-wavelength fluorescence imaging in living mammalian cells: effects of mitotic inhibitors on cell cycle progression. Haraguchi T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jun; 2(6):369–80

Ig/myc translocations of the plasmacytoma-prone BALB/c strain occur independently of the genetic and parental origin of the affected chromosomes 6, 12, and 15. Silva S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):179–84

Identification of trans-acting genes necessary for centromere function in Drosophila melanogaster using centromere-defective minichromosomes. Cook KR, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):737–47

Chromosome changes in cell differentiation. Miller OJ. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):1–8 (83 ref.)

Chromosomal homology and molecular organization of Muller's elements D and E in the Drosophila repleta species group. Ranz JM, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Feb;145(2):281–95

Microsatellite and chromosome evolution of parthenogenetic sitobion aphids in Australia. Sunnucks P, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Oct;144(2):747–56

Sex and meiosis in autotetraploid Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg). Guo X, et al. **Genome** 1997 Jun; 40(3):397–405

Assignment of a gene(s) conferring apomixis in Tripsacum to a chromosome arm: cytological and molecular evidence. Kindiger B, et al. **Genome** 1996 Dec;39(6):1133–41

A region of mouse chromosome 16 is syntenic to the DiGeorge, velocardiofacial syndrome minimal critical region. Galili N, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr;7(4):399

Direct cDNA selection with DNA microdissected from mouse chromosome 16: isolation of novel clones and construction of a partial transcription map of the C3–C4 region. Wei J, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):678–87

Cloning a cDNA for carbonyl reductase (Cbr) from mouse cerebellum: murine genes that express cbr map to chromosomes 16 and 11. Wei J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):147–8

Spontaneous rate of sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) and BrdU dose-response relationships in mitotic chromosomes

of goat (Capra hircus L.). Di Berardino D, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(2):137–43

Analysis of the oocyte activating capacity and chromosomal complement of round-headed human spermatozoa by their injection into mouse oocytes. Rybouchkin A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2170–5

What role might lampbrush chromosomes play in maternal gene expression? Angelier N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug;40(4):645–52 (40 ref.)

Karyotype of an avian schistosome Trichobilharzia szidati (Digenea: Schistosomatidae). Spakulova M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jul;26(7):783–5

Polytene chromosomes in mammalian cells. Zybina EV, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;165:53–119 (267 ref.)

Parental chromosome-specific chromatin conformation in the imprinted U2af1-rs1 gene in the mouse. Feil R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20893–900

Creation and removal of embedded ribonucleotides in chromosomal DNA during mammalian Okazaki fragment processing. Rumbaugh JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22591–9

Correlation between the histopathologic, genotypic, and phenotypic features of hereditary peripheral neuropathies in childhood. Ouvrier R. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar; 11(2):133–46 (80 ref.)

Inhibition of mouse egg chromosome decondensation due to meiotic apparatus derangement induced by the protein phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid. Moses RM. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Dec 1;276(5):369–74

Development of a chicken Z-chromosome-specific DNA library. Ambady S, et al. **J Hered** 1997 May–Jun; 88(3):247–9

Metaphase chromosomes of Culicoides variipennis Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Nunamaker RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Sep;33(5):871–3

Faux chromosomes hit the streets, hold real promise for gene therapy [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 2;89(13):908–10

Chromosome number of Trichomonas vaginalis. Yuh YS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):551–3

Participation of the female pronucleus derived from the second polar body in full embryonic development of mice. Wakayama T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jul;110(2):263–6

Physical mapping of the beige critical region on mouse chromosome 13. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):773–5

The Cdc25 genes map to mouse chromosomes 2, 9, and 18. Lock LF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):771–2

The gene encoding subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase maps to mouse chromosome 8. Makris GJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):789–90

High-resolution genetic map of mouse chromosome 1 between D1Mit227 and D1Mit15 by use of an intercross of C57BL/6J x C3HeB/FeJ vl/vl. Mu J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):770

Isolation of monochromosomal hybrids for mouse chromosomes 3, 6, 10, 12, 14, and 18. Sabile A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):81–5

Rat chromosome 1: regional localization of seven genes (Slc9a3, Srd5a1, Esr, Tcp1, Grik5, Tnnt3, Jak2) and anchoring of the genetic linkage map to the cytogenetic map. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):657–60

Mass production of genetic markers from a limited number of sorted chromosomes. Vaiman D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):153–6

Chromosome numbers in the Triatominae (Hemiptera-Reduviidae): a review. Panzera F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug;91(4):515–8 (24 ref.)

Multiple sequential oligonucleotide primed in situ DNA syntheses (MULTI-PRINS). Gosden JR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:39–44 (4 ref.)

Chromosomal PRINS DNA labeling combined with indirect immunocytochemistry. Mitchell AR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:61–70 (12 ref.)

Computer-assisted system combining image analysis and chromosome dissection. Houben A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Aug 1;34(5):474–7

Allelotypic and cytogenetic characterization of chemically induced mouse mammary tumors: high frequency of chromosome 4 loss of heterozygosity at advanced stages of progression. Aldaz CM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Nov; 17(3):126–33

Loss of heterozygosity at loci on chromosome 4, a common genetic event during the spontaneous immortalization of mouse embryonic fibroblasts. Obata M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 May;19(1):17–24

Consistent allelic loss on mouse chromosome 7 distal to tyrosinase in 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced oral cavity tumors with loss of heterozygosity at Ha-ras-1. Yuan B, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 May;19(1):8–16

Chromosome end elongation by recombination in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Roth CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5176–83

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in plasmid–chromosome recombination. Elias-Arnanz M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 16;252(5):530–8

Asr genes belong to a gene family comprising at least three closely linked loci on chromosome 4 in tomato. Rossi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):489–92

Autosomal dominant centronuclear myopathy: report of a new family with clinical features simulating facioscapulohumeral syndrome. Felice KJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Sep;20(9):1194–6

Multicolour spectral karyotyping of mouse chromosomes. Liyanage M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):312–5

Hydroxyurea accelerates the loss of epidermal growth factor receptor genes amplified as double-minute chromosomes in human glioblastoma multiforme. Canute GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):976–83

Macrophage inflammatory protein-2: chromosomal regulation in rat small intestinal epithelial cells. Ohno Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10279–84

Genetic distinctiveness of a village population of house mice: relevance to speciation and chromosomal evolution. Fraguedakis-Tsolis S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Mar 22;264(1380):355–60

Chromosomal insertion of foreign DNA. Bishop JO. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(6):607–18 (45 ref.)

Linkage mapping of microdissected clones from distal mouse chromosome 16. Wei J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):227–32

The nucleotype, the natural karyotype and the ancestral genome. Bennett MD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:45–52

Mammalian artificial chromosomes and chromosome transgenics. Huxley C. **Trends Genet** 1997 Sep;13(9):345–7 (24 ref.)

Plant chromosomes unite. Shields R. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jan; 12(1):37–8

[Ancient chromosomal duplication involving the major histocompatibility complex] Kasahara M. **Seikagaku** 1996 Nov;68(11):1717–21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of higher eukaryote chromosome] Kaneda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2219–29 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bent DNA and chromosomal functions] Mizuno T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2267–76 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome condensation in cell-free system of xenopus eggs] Ohsumi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2202–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Licensing of chromosomal DNA replication and cell cycle control] Takisawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1769–76 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal differentiation of moose (Alces)] Boeskorov GG. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May;348(2):275–8 **(Rus)**

[Serial staining (common-G-NOR-C) of yellow-bellied lemming (Lemmus chrysogaster J.A. Allen, 1903) chromosomes] Kozlovskiĭ AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar;353(2):274–7 **(Rus)**

[Position effect mosaicism in polytene chromosomes of pseudonurse cells of the otu(11) Drosophila melanogaster mutant] Mal'tseva NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jun; 354(5):707–9 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic patterns in synapsis of meiotic chromosomes in animals and plants] Bogdanov IuF, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1474–93 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micro vs. macro: structural-functional organization of avian micro- and macrochromosomes] Rodionov AV. **Genetika** 1996 May;32(5):597–608 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystrophinopathies] Gallano P, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Dec; 10 Suppl 1:8–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES see CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of the major basic nuclear protein and its localization on chromosomes of the dinoflagellate, Oxyrrhis marina. Kato KH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1997 Mar;89(1):43–52

Rapid bright-field detection of oligonucleotide primed in situ (PRINS)-labeled DNA in chromosome preparations and frozen tissue sections. Speel EJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Feb;20(2):226–34

Evidence for an uncommon microsatellite instability on mouse chromosomes 2 and 4 and its possible role in radiation leukemogenesis. Rithidech KN, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1997;23(1):99–109

High mobility group proteins cHMG1a, cHMG1b, and cHMGI are distinctly distributed in chromosomes and differentially expressed during ecdysone dependent cell differentiation. Ghidelli S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr; 105(6):369–79

Tomographic distribution of acetylated histone H4 in plant chromosomes, nuclei and nucleoli. Idei S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Dec;105(5):293–302

Alpha and beta heterochromatin in polytene chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. Koryakov DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Dec;105(5):310–9

Scanning ion analytical microscopy for high-resolution detection of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation in metaphase chromosomes. Bourgeois CA, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Dec;4(8):574–82

Differential immunostaining of plant chromosomes by antibodies recognizing acetylated histone H4 variants. Houben A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):191–4

How do Alliaceae stabilize their chromosome ends in the absence of TTTAGGG sequences? Pich U, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):207–13

Molecular karyotype analysis of Cryptosporidium parvum: evidence for eight chromosomes and a low-molecular-size molecule. Blunt DS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan;4(1):11–3

Functional architecture of chromosomal DNA domains. Razin SV. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(2-3):247–69 (153 ref.)

The Ag-NOR proteins present a crescent-shaped distribution at the secondary constrictions of metaphase PtK1 chromosomes. Suja JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):155–8

The Drosophila Enhancer of zeste gene encodes a chromosomal protein: examination of wild-type and mutant protein distribution. Carrington EA, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):4073–83

Treatments with saline solutions and DNase I have different effects on DNA content and distribution in human and in mouse chromosomes. Bottone MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):101–8

The Atr and Atm protein kinases associate with different sites along meiotically pairing chromosomes [see comments] Keegan KS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1; 10(19):2423–37. Comment in: Genes Dev 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2383–8.

The karyotype of the addax and its comparison with karyotypes of other species of Hippotraginae antelopes. Claro F, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(3):223–7

High-resolution G-banding of chromosones in the common vole Microtus arvalis (Rodentia, Arvicolidae) Mazurok NA, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(3):229–32

Glycoproteins with N-acetylglucosamine and mannose residues in Chinese hamster metaphase chromosomes. Myllyharju J, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(3):251–9

Fucosylated glycoproteins in Chinese hamster metaphase chromosomes. Myllyharju J, et al. **Hereditas** 1996; 125(2-3):285–8

Microamplification of specific chromosome sequences; an improved method for genome analysis. Ponelies N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3555–7

Molecular characterization of Chlorella chromosomes: screening of bent DNAs. Akiba, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):73–4

Are rice chromosomes components of a holocentric chromosome ancestor? Moore G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1-2):17–23 (37 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

FISH mapping of bovine U21, U1 and U7 molecular markers to river buffalo chromosomes 3p, 5q and 5p. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):337–40

Centromere attribute integration based chromosome polarity assignment. Stanley RJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:284–8

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA topoisomerase II as the cellular target of a novel antitumor agent ICRF-193, a bisdioxopiperazine derivative, in Xenopus egg extract. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):571–5

Nitrous oxide antinociception in BXD recombinant inbred mouse strains and identification of quantitative trait loci. Quock RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 24;725(1):23–9

Formation and repair of O6-methylguanine in recombination hot spots of plant chromosomes. Baranczewski P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(4):394–9

Vanadate triggers the transition from chromosome condensation to decondensation in a mitotic mutant (tsTM13) inactivation of p34cdc2/H1 kinase and dephosphorylation of mitosis-specific histone H3. Ajiro K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):923–30

Treatments with saline solutions and DNase I have different effects on DNA content and distribution in human and in mouse chromosomes. Bottone MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):101–8

Effects of dietary consumption of black tea infusion alone and in combination with known clastogens on mouse bone marrow chromosomes in vivo. Mukherjee P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jul;35(7):657–61

Therapy-related chromosomal changes and cytogenetic heterogeneity in human gliomas. Lai YS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Mar;32(1):7–17

Fragmentation of centromeric DNA and prevention of homologous chromosome separation in male mouse meiosis in vivo by the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide. Kallio M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep;11(5):435–43

Selenium salts and chromosome damage. Biswas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 23;390(3):201–5

Cyclophosphamide-induced aberrations of chromosome pairing in pachytene oocytes. Johannisson R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):185–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Topoisomerase II inhibitors affect entry into mitosis and chromosome condensation in BHK cells. Anderson H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jan;7(1):83–90

The NIMA-related kinase 2, Nek2, is expressed in specific stages of the meiotic cell cycle and associates with meiotic chromosomes. Rhee K, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun; 124(11):2167–77

Evidence for a role for DNA polymerase beta in mammalian meiosis. Plug AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1327–31

GENETICS

Report of the first workshop on the genetic map of bovine chromosome 23. Beever JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr; 27(2):69–75

Novel quantitative trait loci for blood pressure and related traits on rat chromosomes 1, 10, and 18. Kovács P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18;235(2):343–8

Streamlined protocol for polytene chromosome in situ hybridization. Blackman RK. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug; 21(2):226–228, 230

Frequent involvement of chromosomes 1, 3, 7 and 8 in splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma. Solé F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):446–9

Optimized Fast-FISH with alpha-satellite probes: acceleration by microwave activation. Durm M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):15–23

Influence of core histone acetylation on SV40 minichromosome replication in vitro. Alexiadis V, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):324–31

Chromosomal homeologies between human, harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) and the putative ancestral carnivore karyotype revealed by Zoo-FISH. Frönicke L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):108–13

Chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA from the centromere of chimpanzee chromosome 4. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):226–32

Hybrid origin of a B chromosome (PSR) in the parasitic wasp Nasonia vitripennis. McAllister BF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):243–53

Relative distribution of rDNA and proteins of the RNA polymerase I transcription machinery at chromosomal NORs. Suja JA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 105(7–8):459–69

Hamster chromosomes containing amplified human alpha-satellite DNA show delayed sister chromatid separation in the absence of de novo kinetochore formation. Warburton PE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):149–59

Telomeric sequences localization and G-banding patterns in the identification of a polymorphic chromosomal rearrangement in the rodent Akodon cursor (2n=14,15 and 16). Fagundes V, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun; 5(4):228–32

Evidence for a megareplicon covering megabases of centromeric chromosome segments. Holló G, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):240–7

De novo chromosome formations by large-scale amplification of the centromeric region of mouse chromosomes. Keresö J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr; 4(3):226–39

Molecular characterization and cytological mapping of a non-repetitive DNA sequence region from the W chromosome of chicken and its use as a universal probe for sexing carinatae birds. Ogawa A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):93–101

The chromosome complement of Acomys spp. (Rodentia, Muridae) from Oursi, Burkina Faso--the ancestral karyotype of the cahirinus-dimidiatus group? Volobouev V, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Nov;4(7):526–30

Tandem 1;30 translocation: a new structural abnormality in the horse (Equus caballus). Long SE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):162–3

Two two-gene macronuclear chromosomes of the hypotrichous ciliates Oxytricha fallax and O. trifallax generated by alternative processing of the 81 locus. Seegmiller A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;20(4):348–57

Occurrence of DNA sequence differences in C-heterochromatin of Eulemur coronatus and Eulemur macaco, as revealed by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Ronchetti E, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997; 41(2):79–90

Engineering a mini-herpesvirus as a general strategy to transduce up to 180 kb of functional self-replicating human mini-chromosomes. Sun TQ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1081–8

Retrofitting vectors for Escherichia coli-based artificial chromosomes (PACs and BACs) with markers for transfection studies. Mejía JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb; 7(2):179–86

Single-minded--two genes, three chromosomes. Michaud J, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jun;7(6):569–71 (37 ref.)

An integrated genetic map of the pearl locus of mouse chromosome 13. Seymour AB, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun; 6(6):538–44

A chromosome-specific microdissected library increases marker density on bovine chromosome 1 [letter] Sonstegard TS, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):76–80

A mouse chromosome-specific YAC probe collection for in situ hybridization. Mongelard F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):432–4

Interactions between and along chromosome. during meiosis. Kleckner N. **Harvey Lect** 1995–96;91:21–45 (66 ref.)

FISH mapping of the porcine vWF gene to chromosome 5q21 extends synteny homology with human chromosome 12. Sjöberg A, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(2):199–202

Chiasma interference is blind to centromeres. Colombo PC, et al. **Heredity** 1997 Aug;79 (Pt 2):214–27 (46 ref.)

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and characterization of a putative human axonemal dynein light chain gene. Kastury K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3047–53

Frequency and distribution of chromosomal integration sites of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Wuu KD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;95(12):911–6

Localization of zinc finger Mok2 gene to mouse chromosome 6, a new region of homology with human chromosome 19. Arranz V, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):77–8

Dishevelled-2 maps to human chromosome 17 and distal to Wnt3a and vestigial tail (vt) on mouse chromosome 11. Greco TL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):475–6

High-resolution genetic mapping of the hypodactyly (Hd) locus on mouse chromosome 6. Innis JW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):2–5

Chromosomal mapping of three mucin genes in the rat. Klinga-Levan K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar; 7(3):248–50

The Nfe2l1 gene maps to distal mouse chromosome 11. McKie J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):89

A major locus (RN) affecting muscle glycogen content is located on pig chromosome 15. Mariani P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):52–4

Mapping of a linkage group to the last bovine chromosome (BTA27) without an assignment. Masabanda J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):229–30

Comparative mapping of the reeler gene on human chromosome 7q22, rat chromosome 4q11.2, and mouse chromosome 5 A3-B1. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):468–9

Accurate mapping of the "acid meat" RN gene on genetic and physical maps of pig chromosome 15. Milan D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):47–51

Gtl2lacZ, an insertional mutation on mouse chromosome 12 with parental origin-dependent phenotype. Schuster-Gossler K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan; 7(1):20–4

Pig genome analysis: differential distribution of SINE and LINE sequences is less pronounced than in the human and mouse genomes. Thomsen PD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):42–6

A genetic, physical, and comparative map of rat chromosome 10. Yeung RS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):425–8

The Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome from sspE to katA. Cummings NJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1855–9

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the phoB-rrnE-groESL region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Sadaie Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1861–6

Modulation of gene expression through chromosomal positioning in Escherichia coli. Sousa C, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):2071–8

The chromosomal organization of the Plasmodium falciparum var gene family is conserved. Thompson JK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Jul;87(1):49–60

The activity of the scs and scs' insulator elements is not dependent on chromosomal context. Dunaway M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):182–9

Synergy between the Mos/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and loss of p53 function in transformation and chromosome instability. Fukasawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):506–18

Chromosome landing at the Arabidopsis TORNADO1 locus using an AFLP-based strategy. Cnops G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):32–41

Unique genomic sequences in human chromosome 16p are conserved in the great apes. Tarzami ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):512–4

A novel repetitive sequence associated with the centromeric regions of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosomes. Thompson H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):247–52

Replication of minichromosomes in a host in which chromosome replication is random. Eliasson A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(6):1215–20

Pathogenicity islands of virulent bacteria: structure, function and impact on microbial evolution. Hacker J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(6):1089–97 (61 ref.)

Cycling-PRINS. A method to improve the accuracy of telomeric sequence detection in mammalian chromosomes. Musio A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1–2):1–4

Molecular characterization of Chlorella chromosomes: screening of bent DNAs. Akiba, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):73–4

Telomere and LINE-like elements at the termini of the Chlorella chromosome I. Higashiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):71–2

Chromosome changes in human cancer--are they pointers to mechanisms of initiation? Tawn EJ. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(3):97–102 (16 ref.)

The potential of extrachromosomal replicating vectors for gene therapy. Calos MP. **Trends Genet** 1996 Nov; 12(11):463–6 (32 ref.)

Sequence and analysis of a 26.9 kb fragment from chromosome XV of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boyer J, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec;12(15):1575–86

Sequence of a 39,411 bp DNA fragment covering the left end of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coissac E, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec;12(15):1555–62

Analysis of a 23 kb region on the left arm of yeast chromosome IV. Delaveau T, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec; 12(15):1587–92

Analysis of a 22,956 bp region on the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XV. Madania A, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec;12(15):1563–73

Analysis of a 26,756 bp segment from the left arm of yeast chromosome IV. Wölfl S, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Dec; 12(15):1549–54

Transformation of sperm nuclei into metaphase chromosomes in maturing pig oocytes penetrated in vitro. Wang WH, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):183–91

[Transcriptional regulation through chromatin structure] Hirose S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2393–6 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological significance of the higher order structure of chromosomal DNA: function of DNA chaperones] Imamoto F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Oct; 41(13):2009–23 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication of chromosomal DNA: process for its initiation] Matsukage A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2369–77 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of a gene into chromosome--analysis by disease models] Yamamura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2397–406 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations, chromatin diminution and their significance in understanding the molecular genetic organization of eukaryotic chromosomes] Akif'ev AP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):789–97 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The latest achievements of radiation cytogenetics in connection with the discovery of the method for the fluorescence hybridization in situ of the metaphase chromosomes of man and experimental animals using DNA probes (FISH)] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(4):70–85 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ideas of G. A. Levitskiĭ and current data on chromosomal transformations in plant and animal evolution] Goroshchenko IuL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(11):1217–27 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ku-related antigens are associated with transcriptionally active loci in Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Gorab E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Sep;105(3):150–7

METABOLISM

Chromosome healing: spontaneous and programmed de novo telomere formation by telomerase. Melek M, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Apr;18(4):301–8 (73 ref.)

Cloning of human neuronatin gene and its localization to chromosome-20q 11.2-12: the deduced protein is a novel "proteolipid'. Dou D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3; 723(1–2):8–22

Chromosomal localization of the neurological mouse mutations tottering (tg), Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd), and nervous (nr). Campbell DB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):79–84

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization of rec1.3, a member of the G-protein-coupled receptor family highly expressed in brain. Macrae AD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):245–54

ATP-dependent positive supercoiling of DNA by 13S condensin: a biochemical implication for chromosome condensation. Kimura K, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22; 90(4):625–34

Association of BRCA1 with Rad51 in mitotic and meiotic cells. Scully R, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 24;88(2):265–75

Chromosome-specific alpha-satellite DNA from the centromere of chimpanzee chromosome 4. Haaf T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):226–32

Rad51 immunocytology in rat and mouse spermatocytes and oocytes. Moens PB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep; 106(4):207–15

HSF recruitment and loss at most Drosophila heat shock loci is coordinated and depends on proximal promoter sequences. Shopland LS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Sep; 105(3):158–71

Differences of histone H4 acetylation and replication timing between A and B chromosomes of brachycome dichromosomatica. Houben A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):233–7

Concerted evolution of the tandemly repeated genes encoding human U2 snRNA (the RNU2 locus) involves rapid intrachromosomal homogenization and rare interchromosomal gene conversion. Liao D, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):588–98

Yeast telomeric sequences function as chromosomal anchorage points in vivo. Mirabella A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):523–33

The whole nucleotide sequence and chromosomal localization of the gene for human metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype 6. Hashimoto T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1226–35

Chromosomes with two intact axial cores are induced by G2 checkpoint override: evidence that DNA decatenation is not required to template the chromosome structure. Andreassen PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):29–43

A novel mammalian, mitotic spindle-associated kinase is related to yeast and fly chromosome segregation regulators. Gopalan G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):643–56

The murine Ki-67 cell proliferation antigen accumulates in the nucleolar and heterochromatic regions of interphase cells and at the periphery of the mitotic chromosomes in a process essential for cell cycle progression. Starborg M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):143–53

Expression of human cytomegalovirus ppUL83 (pp65) in a stable cell line and its association with metaphase chromosomes. Dal Monte P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct; 77 (Pt 10):2591–6

CHROMOSOMES

Chromosomal binding sites of Ultrabithorax homeotic proteins. Botas J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May;56(1-2):129–38

Chromosomal mapping of core histone acetylation by immunoselection. Crane-Robinson C, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):48–56

Ectopic gene targeting exhibits a bimodal distribution of integration in murine cells, indicating that both intra- and interchromosomal sites are accessible to the targeting vector. Dellaire G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep; 17(9):5571–80

Chromosomal double-strand break repair in Ku80-deficient cells. Liang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8929–33

Telomeric repeats (TTAGGC)n are sufficient for chromosome capping function in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wicky C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20; 93(17):8983–8

Partitioning of large and minichromosomes in Trypanosoma brucei. Ersfeld K, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 25; 276(5312):611–4

Promiscuous chromosomal proteins: complexes about sex [comment] Kuroda MI, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6; 274(5293):1633–4. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1732–6. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1736–9.

Viewpoint: putting the cell cycle in order. Nasmyth K. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1643–5 (21 ref.)

How cells get the right chromosomes. Nicklas RB. **Science** 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):632–7 (45 ref.)

Genetic loose change: how retroelements and reverse transcriptase heal broken chromosomes. Garfinkel DJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May;5(5):173–5

[Attachment of polytene chromosomes to the nuclear envelope in ovarian pseudonurse cells in Drosophila melanogaster] Sharakhov IV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb; 33(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Homozygous deletion of mouse homolog of p16/CDKN2 gene on chromosome 4 in mouse liver epithelial cells in culture. Miyasaka K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Mar; 19(3):345–9

Forces on chromosomal DNA during anaphase. Jannink G, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):451–65 (87 ref.)

Long G tails at both ends of human chromosomes suggest a C strand degradation mechanism for telomere shortening. Makarov VL, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):657–66

Nonrandom chromosome segregation in male meiosis of a sciarid fly: elimination of paternal chromosomes in first division is mediated by non-kinetochore microtubules. Fuge H. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(1):84–94

Relationship between the levels of wheat-rye metaphase I chromosomal pairing and recombination revealed by GISH. Benavente E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Aug; 105(2):92–6

A new locus on chromosome 3 strongly linked with salt-sensitive high blood pressure in female F2 from SHRSP and WKY rats. Matsumoto C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S2–3

Nuclear organization and gene expression: homologous pairing and long-range interactions. Henikoff S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):388–95 (71 ref.)

Motors involved in spindle assembly and chromosome segregation. Vernos I, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 8(1):4–9 (45 ref.)

Sex-ratio distortion associated with the presence of a B chromosome in Astyanax scabripinnis (Teleostei, Characidae). Vicente VE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):70–5

The Drosophila gene fs(2)cup interacts with otu to define a cytoplasmic pathway required for the structure and function of germ-line chromosomes. Keyes LN, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(7):1419–31

The product of proliferation disrupter is concentrated at centromeres and required for mitotic chromosome condensation and cell proliferation in Drosophila. Török T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jan 15;11(2):213–25

Premature chromosome condensation of the sperm nucleus after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Schmiady H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2239–45

Cytogenetic and fluorescent in-situ hybridization chromosomal studies on in-vitro fertilized and intracytoplasmic sperm injected 'failed-fertilized' human oocytes. Wall MB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2230–8

A chromosome study in the progenetic cestode Cyathocephalus truncatus (Cestoda:Spathebothriidea). Petkevičiutė R. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1211–6

Oncogenic raf-1 induces the expression of non-histone chromosomal architectural protein HMGI-C via a p44/p42 mitogen-activated protein kinase-dependent pathway in salivary epithelial cells. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25062–70

High mobility group 1 protein is not stably associated with the chromosomes of somatic cells. Falciola L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):19–26

Kinetochores moving away from their associated pole do not exert a significant pushing force on the chromosome. Khodjakov A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):315–27

Chromosome fragments possessing only one kinetochore can congress to the spindle equator. Khodjakov A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27;136(2):229–40

Heterotrimeric kinesin-II is required for the assembly of motile 9+2 ciliary axonemes on sea urchin embryos. Morris RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1009–22

The transcriptional basis of chromosome pairing. Cook PR. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 9):1033–40 (75 ref.)

Adenovirus type 12 DNA firmly associates with mammalian chromosomes early after virus infection or after DNA transfer by the addition of DNA to the cell culture medium. Schröer J, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7923–32

Chromosome segregation. Programmed to stay together [news] Endow SA. **Nature** 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):412–3

Telomere-mediated chromosome healing [letter] Slijepcevic P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):293

Mitotic dynamics. Tang X. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Jun; 39(3):276–83

Unresolvable endings: defective telomeres and failed separation [comment] Hawley RS. **Science** 1997 Mar 7; 275(5305):1441–3 (9 ref.). Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1478–81.

Block in anaphase chromosome separation caused by a telomerase template mutation [see comments] Kirk KE, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1478–81. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1441–3.

DPY-26, a link between dosage compensation and meiotic chromosome segregation in the nematode [see comments] Lieb JD, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1732–6. Comment in: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1633–4.

Chromosomes of mouse primary spermatocytes undergo meiotic divisions after incorporation into homologous immature oocytes. Ogura A, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May; 5(2):177–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of different TP53 mutations on the chromosomal stability of a human colonic adenoma derived cell line with endogenous wild type TP53 activity, before and after DNA damage. Williams AC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):44–52

Case report: karyotypic and chromosome aberration analysis of subjects exposed to indoor radon. Maes A, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Nov;71(5):641–3

DNA damage, repair and chromosomal damage. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jun;71(6):675–80

Detection and evaluation of chromosomal aberrations induced by high doses of gamma-irradiation using immunogold-silver painting of prematurely condensed chromosomes. Gotoh E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Nov; 70(5):517–20

Differential radioprotective effects of misoprostol in DNA repair-proficient and -deficient or radiosensitive cell systems. van Buul PP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):259–64

Therapy-related chromosomal changes and cytogenetic heterogeneity in human gliomas. Lai YS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Mar;32(1):7–17

A high frequency of induction of chromosome aberrations in the fibroblasts of LEC strain rats by X-irradiation. Okui T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):795–7

DNA damage induced by UV light affects restriction endonuclease recognition sites: correlation between effects at chromosomal level and naked DNA. Sgura A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep;11(5):463–6

Both bovine and rabbit lymphocytes conditioned with hydrogen peroxide show an adaptive response to radiation damage. Flores MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11; 372(1):9–15

Frequencies of polycentric chromosomes following combinational treatments of Chinese hamster ovary cells with restriction endonucleases and X-rays, bleomycin or DNase I. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3; 373(2):237–44

Mechanisms of induction of chromosomal aberrations and their detection by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec;372(2):247–58

Increased chromosome radiosensitivity during pregnancy. Ricoul M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 4;374(1):73–8

Molecular evidence for the induction of large interstitial deletions on mouse chromosome 8 by ionizing radiation. Turker MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):201–8

Evidence for a role for genomic instability in radiation-induced mutagenesis. Caron RM, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(3):119–23 (15 ref.)

Perpetuating radiation-induced chromosomal instability. Kaplan MI, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(3):124–8

Radiation-induced genomic instability in haemopoietic cells: implications for radiation pathology. Wright EG. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(3):115–8 (20 ref.)

Genomic instability in Chinese hamster cells after exposure to X rays or alpha particles of different mean linear energy transfer. Manti L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan;147(1):22–8

Induction of chromosomal instability in human mammary cells by neutrons and gamma rays. Ponnaiya B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar;147(3):288–94

Radiation-induced chromosomal instability in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice: the difference is as clear as black and white. Ponnaiya B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):121–5

[Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on Radiation and Chromosomes. Dedicated to the memory of Professor N. V. Luchnik] **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 36(6):771–937 **(Rus)**

[The chromosome cycle of DNA. 1971 (classical article)] Luchnik NV. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 36(6):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enumeration of interphase chromosomes. Comparison of visual in situ hybridization and confocal fluorescence in situ hybridization. Becker RL Jr, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct;18(5):405–9

Untangling the role of DNA topoisomerase II in mitotic chromosome structure and function. Warburton PE, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Feb;19(2):97–9 (44 ref.)

Application of 5-bromo-2'deoxyuridine as a label for in situ hybridization in chromosome microdissection and painting, and 3' OH DNA end labeling for apoptosis. Mühlmann-Díaz MC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul; 21(1):82–6

Proliferative genes induce somatic pairing defects in Drosophila melanogaster and allow replication. Riede I. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):143–54

Evidence for polewards forces on chromosome arms during anaphase. Adames KA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 34(1):13–25

Cytological study of the brown dominant position effect. Belyaeva ES, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):124–32

Chromosomal homeologies between human, harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) and the putative ancestral carnivore karyotype revealed by Zoo-FISH. Frönicke L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jul;106(2):108–13

Analysis of extrachromosomal structures containing human centromeric alphoid satellite DNA sequences in mouse cells. Taylor SS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Aug;105(2):70–81

Chiasma localization and incomplete synapsis in two species of Tetrigidae (Orthoptera). del Cerro AL, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):69–71

Globular and fibrous structure in barley chromosomes revealed by high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Iwano M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):341–9

Changes in chromosomal ultrastructure during the cell cycle. Martin R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):288–94

Painting rye B chromosomes in wheat: interphase chromatin organization, nuclear disposition and association in plants with two, three or four Bs. Morais-Cecílio L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):195–200

Interphase arrangement of rye B chromosomes in rye and wheat. Morais-Cecílio L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May; 5(3):177–81

Meiotic behaviour of holocentric chromosomes: orientation and segregation of autosomes in Triatoma infestans (Heteroptera). Pérez R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb; 5(1):47–56

A drying-down technique for the spreading of mammalian meiocytes from the male and female germline. Peters AH, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Feb;5(1):66–8

The spreading of metaphases is a slow process which leads to a stretching of chromosomes. Hliscs R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):167–71

Structural aberrations of metaphase derivative chromosomes from reciprocal translocations as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Uehara S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):76–9

Nurse cell polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster otu mutants: morphological changes accompanying interallelic complementation and position effect variegation. Mal'ceva NI, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(2):163–74

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of kinetochores in the holocentric chromosomes of Graphosoma italicum. González-García JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;70(4):352–60

Prematurely condensed chromosomes and meiotic abnormalities in unfertilized human oocytes after ovarian stimulation with and without gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Racowsky C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May; 67(5):932–8

Analysis of the cell cycle in the budding yeast Candida albicans by positioning of chromosomes by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) with repetitive sequences. Chibana H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Aug;1(8):727–40

Localization of mouse Rad51 and Lim15 proteins on meiotic chromosomes at late stages of prophase 1. Ikeya T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Apr;1(4):379–89

Selective loss of sperm bearing a compound chromosome in the Drosophila female. Dernburg AF, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Aug;143(4):1629–42

Atomic force microscope imaging of chromosome structure during G-banding treatments. Musio A, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):127–31

Enhanced resolution of specific chromosome and nuclear regions by reflectance laser scanning confocal microscopy. Neri LM, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;107(2):97–104

Analysis of chromosome constitution of human spermatozoa with normal and aberrant head morphologies after injection into mouse oocytes. Lee JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep; 11(9):1942–6

Mechanical continuity and reversible chromosome disassembly within intact genomes removed from living cells. Maniotis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr; 65(1):114–30

Chromosome architecture can dictate site-specific initiation of DNA replication in Xenopus egg extracts. Lawlis SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1207–18

Kinetochore fiber maturation in PtK1 cells and its implications for the mechanisms of chromosome

congression and anaphase onset. McEwen BF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30;137(7):1567–80

The osmium tetroxide–p–phenylenediamine procedure reveals the chromatid cores and kinetochores of meiotic chromosomes by light and electron microscopy. Antonio C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov;44(11):1279–88

Telomere position on the cat chromosome. Hirota J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct;58(10):1025–6

Imaging of BrdU–labeled human metaphase chromosomes with a high resolution scanning ion microprobe. Levi–Setti R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Feb 15;36(4):301–12

Expression of var genes located within polymorphic subtelomeric domains of Plasmodium falciparum chromosomes. Fischer K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 17(7):3679–86

Ordered tandem arrangement of chromosomes in the sperm heads of monotreme mammals. Watson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10200–5

Telomeres, telomerase and chromosome stability. Preston RJ. **Radiat Res** 1997 May;147(5):529–34 (49 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of horse oocytes matured in vitro for different periods of time. Sosnowski J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(1):63–8

[Studies on prematurely condensed chromosomes and induced condensed chromosomes with SEM] Pan D, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Three–dimensional analysis of chromosomes by a computerized fluorescence microscope system] Haraguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Sep;54(9):2574–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromocenter organization in salivary glands of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae Fall.] Sharakhova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb;33(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the primary polytene chromosome in the ovaries of 12 species of the "virilis" group of the genus Drosophila (Sophophora)] Stegnii VN, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin structure and chromosomes on preparations of interphase nuclear derivatives after removal of nuclear envelopes. I. Method of preparation and morphology of residual nuclei in human leukocytes and intestinal epitheliocytes of Chironomus] Demin SIu. **Tsitologiia** 1997; 39(2–3):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The patterns of the karyotypic evolution of cells in culture] Mamaeva SE. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(8):787–814 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES A see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Removal of chromosomal DNA by Mg2+ in the lysis buffer: an improved lysis protocol for preparing Escherichia coli whole–cell lysates for sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chen M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;246(2):263–4

Chromosomal gentamicin resistance transposon Tn3706 in Streptococcus agalactiae B128. Horaud T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1085–90

Identification of bacterial cells by chromosomal painting. Lanoil BD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 63(3):1118–23

Effect of methylation on the electrophoretic mobility of chromosomal DNA in pulsed–field agarose gels. Xydas S, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1996;6(1):43–7

The gnd gene encoding a novel 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and its adjacent region of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans chromosomal DNA. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3; 230(1):220–5

Genome analysis of Bacteroides by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis: chromosome sizes and restriction patterns. Shaheduzzaman SM, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28; 4(1):19–25

Functional interactions between homologous conditional killer systems of plasmid and chromosomal origin. Santos–Sierra S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 1; 152(1):51–6

A large–insert (130 kbp) bacterial artificial chromosome library of the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea: genome analysis, contig assembly, and gene cloning. Zhu H, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):337–47

Recombination between a resident plasmid and the chromosome following irradiation of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans. Daly MJ, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18;187(2):225–9

Physical and genetic map of the chromosome of Dichelobacter nodosus strain A198. La Fontaine S, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):291–8

Mapping of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome by the two–dimensional gel method. Moriya S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17;176(1–2):81–4

A method for construction of E. coli strains with multiple DNA insertions in the chromosome. Peredelchuk MY, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18;187(2):231–8

Pathways for homologous recombination between chromosomal direct repeats in Salmonella typhimurium. Galitski T, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):751–67

Noncomplementing diploids from Bacillus subtilis protoplast fusion: relationship between maintenance of chromosomal inactivation and segregation capacity. Grandjean V, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):871–81

Analysis of the 1.1–Mb human alpha/delta T–cell receptor locus with bacterial artificial chromosome clones. Boysen C, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Apr;7(4):330–8

A new approach using multiplex long accurate PCR and yeast artificial chromosomes for bacterial chromosome mapping and sequencing. Sorokin A, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):448–53

Construction and characterization of a human bacterial artificial chromosome library. Kim UJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):213–8

Construction of a chromosome map for the phage group II Staphylococcus aureus Ps55. Bannantine JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6842–8

High–level genetic diversity in the vapD chromosomal region of Helicobacter pylori. Cao P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2852–6

Characterization of a large chromosomal "high–pathogenicity island" in biotype 1B Yersinia enterocolitica. Carniel E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6743–51

Polymorphism, duplication, and IS1–mediated rearrangement in the chromosomal his–rfb–gnd region of Escherichia coli strains with group IA and capsular K antigens. Drummelsmith J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May; 179(10):3232–8

Analysis of the boundaries of Salmonella pathogenicity island 2 and the corresponding chromosomal region of Escherichia coli K–12. Hensel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1105–11

Identification of the cpdA gene encoding cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Escherichia coli. Imamura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25423–9

Multiple specific CytR binding sites at the Escherichia coli deoP2 promoter mediate both cooperative and competitive interactions between CytR and cAMP receptor protein. Perini LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33242–55

Analysis of genomic patchiness of Haemophilus influenzae and Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomes. Liò P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Dec 21;183(4):455–69

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of chromosomal DNA of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus associated with nosocomial infections. Hanifah YA, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1994 Dec;16(2):151–6

Conjugative transfer of tet(S) between strains of Enterococcus faecalis is associated with the exchange of large fragments of chromosomal DNA. François B, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2145–54

Directed introduction of DNA cleavage sites to produce a high–resolution genetic and physical map of the Acinetobacter sp. strain ADP1 (BD413UE) chromosome. Gralton EM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1345–57

Analysis of the genetic polymorphism between three Streptococcus thermophilus strains by comparing their physical and genetic organization. Roussel Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1335–43

A physical and genetic map of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 chromosome. Bathe B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):255–65

Construction of an 800–kb contig in the near–centromeric region of the rice blast resistance gene Pi–ta2 using a highly representative rice BAC library. Nakamura S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 May;254(6):611–20

Artificial circularization of the chromosome with concomitant deletion of its terminal inverted repeats enhances genetic instability and genome rearrangement in Streptomyces lividans. Volff JN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 27;253(6):753–60

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the junctions of the terminal inverted repeats of the Streptomyces lividans linear chromosome. Volff JN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 27;253(6):761–5

yst gene expression in Yersinia enterocolitica is positively regulated by a chromosomal region that is highly homologous to Escherichia coli host factor 1 gene (hfq). Nakao H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Dec;18(5):859–65

Introducing mutations into a chromosomal rRNA gene using a genetically modified eubacterial host with a single rRNA operon. Sander P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 22(5):841–8

The Bacillus subtilis soj–spo0J locus is required for a centromere–like function involved in prespore chromosome partitioning. Sharpe ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug;21(3):501–9

Delivery of bacterial artificial chromosomes into mammalian cells with psoralen–inactivated adenovirus carrier. Baker A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):1950–6

Physical mapping of the rice genome with BACs. Zhang HB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):115–27 (55 ref.)

Experimental surgery to create subgenomes of Bacillus subtilis 168. Itaya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5378–82

Bipolar localization of a chromosome partition protein in Bacillus subtilis. Lin DCH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4721–6

Highly plastic chromosomal organization in Salmonella typhi. Liu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10303–8

Sequence of a 189–kb segment of the chromosome of Rhodobacter capsulatus SB1003. Vlcek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9384–8

Complications and implications of linear bacterial chromosomes. Chen CW. **Trends Genet** 1996 May; 12(5):192–6 (25 ref.)

[Comparison of localizations of insertions of phage–transposons D3112 and B3 into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome] Burkal'steva MV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr;33(4):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Defective phages of bacilli: cell parasites or chromosomal components] Prozorov AA. **Genetika** 1996 Apr; 32(4):469–81 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergence of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae strains on non–O1 serotype as a result of the exchange of genetic information] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creating a system of conjugated chromosome transfer and genetic mapping of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O139 chromosomes] Smirnova NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bacterial nucleoid] Gómez–Eichelmann MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):281–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Search for additional replication terminators in the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome. Griffiths AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3358–61

Isolating large nested deletions in bacterial and P1 artificial chromosomes by in vivo P1 packaging of products of Cre–catalysed recombination between the endogenous and a transposed loxP site. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 1;25(11):2205–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Unfolding of the bacterial nucleoid both in vivo and in vitro as a result of exposure to camphor. Harrington EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2435–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the chromosomal aminoglycoside 2'–N–acetyltransferase gene from Mycobacterium fortuitum. Ainsa JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct;40(10):2350–5

Characterization of the chromosomal cephalosporinases produced by Acinetobacter lwoffii and Acinetobacter baumannii clinical isolates. Perilli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):715–9

GENETICS

Chromosome partitioning in bacteria. Wake RG, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:41–67 (127 ref.)

Chromosomal beta–lactamase genes of Klebsiella oxytoca are divided into two main groups, blaOXY–1 and blaOXY–2. Fournier B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb; 40(2):454–9

Identification of chromosomal location of mupA gene, encoding low–level mupirocin resistance in staphylococcal isolates. Ramsey MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2820–3

Chromosomal virulence factors of Yersinia: an update. Carniel E. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995;13:218–24 (17 ref.)

Sequence analysis of a Yersinia pestis insertion sequence associated with an unstable region of the chromosome. Prentice MB, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 13:294–8

Identification and mapping of a chromosomal gene cluster of Borrelia burgdorferi containing genes expressed in vivo. Aron L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 15; 145(3):309–14

Mapping of the ribosomal operons on the linear chromosomal DNA of Streptomyces ambofaciens DSM40697. Berger F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 1;143(2–3):167–73

Mapping of noninvasion TnphoA mutations on the Escherichia coli O18:K1:H7 chromosome. Bloch CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 1;144(2–3):171–6

A unique DNA sequence of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli enterotoxin encoded by chromosomal DNA. Imamura S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 15;146(2):241–5

I arge chromosomal inversions occur in Pseudomonas aeruginosa clone C strains isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Römling U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 1;150(1):149–56

Replication fork arrest and termination of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis. Wake RG. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):247–54 (46 ref.)

Roles of the recG gene product of Escherichia coli in recombination repair: effects of the delta recG mutation on cell division and chromosome partition. Ishioka K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1997 Apr;72(2):91–9

Retrofitting vectors for Escherichia coli–based artificial chromosomes (PACs and BACs) with markers for transfection studies. Mejía JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb; 7(2):179–86

Bacterial artificial chromosome cloning and mapping of a 630–kb human extrachromosomal structure. Wang M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):612–9

Construction and characterization of a large–fragment chicken bacterial artificial chromosome library. Zimmer

R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):217–26

Plasmid integration in a wide range of bacteria mediated by the integrase of Lactobacillus delbrueckii bacteriophage mv4. Auvray F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1837–45

Occurrence of deletions, associated with genetic instability in Streptomyces ambofaciens, is independent of the linearity of the chromosomal DNA. Fischer G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(14):4553–8

Suppression of initiation defects of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis dnaA and oriC-deleted mutants by integration of a plasmid replicon into the chromosomes. Hassan AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(8):2494–502

Convenient and reversible site-specific targeting of exogenous DNA into a bacterial chromosome by use of the FLP recombinase: the FLIRT system. Huang LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Oct;179(19):6076–83

Plasmid-homologous sequences in the chromosome of plasmidless Coxiella burnetii Scurry Q217. Willems H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3293–7

Gene transcription and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Zhou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan; 179(1):163–9

Structural organization of the Streptococcus pneumoniae chromosome and relatedness of penicillin-sensitive and -resistant strains in type 9V. Gasc AM, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1997 Spring;3(1):65–72

Inducible expression of the chromosomal cdiA from Citrobacter diversus NF85, encoding an ambler class A beta-lactamase, is under similar genetic control to the chromosomal ampC, encoding an ambler class C enzyme, from Citrobacter freundii OS60. Jones ME, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):285–91

Mapping of the 150 kb spoIIIC-pheA region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome using Long Accurate PCR and three yeast artificial chromosomes. Bolotin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3017–20

The 52 degrees–55 degrees segment of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: a region devoted to purine uptake and metabolism, and containing the genes cotA, gabP and guaA and the pur gene cluster within a 34960 bp nucleotide sequence. Borriss R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3027–31

Organization of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome between kdg and the attachment site of the SP beta prophage: use of Long Accurate PCR and yeast artificial chromosomes for sequencing. Capuano V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3005–15

Gene arrangement and organization in a approximately 76 kb fragment encompassing the oriC region of the chromosome of Mycobacterium leprae. Fsihi H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3147–61

A 10.3 kbp segment from nprB to argJ at the 102 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Levine A, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jan;143 (Pt 1):175–7

Sequence and analysis of a 31 kb segment of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome in the area of the rrnH and rrnG operons. Liu H, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Aug;143 (Pt 8):2763–7

A 22 kb DNA sequence in the cspB-glpPFKD region at 75 degrees on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Noback MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3021–6

A 12 kb nucleotide sequence containing the alanine dehydrogenase gene at 279 degrees on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Oudega B, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1489–91

Physical mapping shows that the unstable oxytetracycline gene cluster of Streptomyces rimosus lies close to one end of the linear chromosome. Pandza K, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1493–501

Homologous regions of the Salmonella enteritidis virulence plasmid and the chromosome of Salmonella typhi encode thiol: disulphide oxidoreductases belonging to the DsbA thioredoxin family. Rodríguez-Peña JM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1405–13

Sequence of the 305 degrees–307 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Soldo B, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3079–88

The ampS–nprE (124 degrees–127 degrees) region of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome: sequencing of a 27 kb segment and identification of several genes in the area. Winters P, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3033–7

The dnaB–pheA (256 degrees–240 degrees) region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome containing genes responsible for stress responses, the utilization of plant cell walls and primary metabolism. Wipat A, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3067–78

Cloning and sequencing of a 40.6 kb segment in the 73 degrees–76 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome containing genes for trehalose metabolism and acetoin utilization. Yamamoto H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3057–65

The 25 degrees–36 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: determination of the sequence of a 146 kb segment and identification of 113 genes. Yamane K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3047–56

Sequence analysis of a 50 kb region between spo0H and rrnH on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Yasumoto K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):3039–46

Tn5 tagging of the phenol-degrading gene on the chromosome of Pseudomonas putida. Han EM, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Feb 28;7(1):40–4

A general system for generating unlabelled gene replacements in bacterial chromosomes. Leenhouts K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):217–24

Chromosomal deletions in Streptomyces griseus that remove the afsA locus. Lezhava A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):478–83

Preferential mutagenesis of lacZ integrated at unique sites in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Liu SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Aug;255(5):449–59

Interchange of the active and silent S-layer protein genes of Lactobacillus acidophilus by inversion of the chromosomal slp segment. Boot HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug;21(4):799–809

Cloning and sequence of a region encoding a surface polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O139 and characterization of the insertion site in the chromosome of Vibrio cholerae O1. Comstock LE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(4):815–26

A physical and genetic map of Neisseria meningitidis B1940. Gäher M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jan;19(2):249–59

How to alter the bacterial genome structure. Itaya M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):243–4

Unmarked gene integration into the chromosome of Mycobacterium smegmatis via precise replacement of the pyrF gene. Knipfer N, et al. **Plasmid** 1997;37(2):129–40

Identification of a chromosomal Shigella flexneri multi-antibiotic resistance locus which shares sequence and organizational similarity with the resistance region of the plasmid NR1. Rajakumar K, et al. **Plasmid** 1997; 37(3):159–68

[Mechanisms of endogenous drug resistance acquisition by spontaneous chromosomal gene mutation] Fukuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 May;55(5):1185–90 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of and attempts to identify the chromosomal locus related to the expression of virulence and immunogenicity in Yersinia pestis] Gurevich GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chromosomal replication incompatibility in Dam methyltransferase deficient Escherichia coli cells. Løbner-Olesen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1; 15(21):5999–6008

Dynamic, mitotic-like behavior of a bacterial protein required for accurate chromosome partitioning. Glaser P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 May 1;11(9):1160–8

Association of the histone-like protein HBsu with the nucleoid of Bacillus subtilis. Köhler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):2060–4

Stability of linear DNA in recA mutant Escherichia coli cells reflects ongoing chromosomal DNA degradation. Kuzminov A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):880–8

Co-ordination between membrane oriC sequestration factors and a chromosome partitioning protein, TolC (MukA). Bahloul A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;22(2):275–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosome and low copy plasmid segregation in E. coli: visual evidence for distinct mechanisms. Gordon GS, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19;90(6):1113–21

Cell cycle-dependent polar localization of chromosome partitioning proteins in Caulobacter crescentus. Mohl DA, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):675–84

Bipolar localization of the replication origin regions of chromosomes in vegetative and sporulating cells of B. subtilis. Webb CD, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):667–74

Bacterial chromosome segregation: is there a mitotic apparatus? Wheeler RT, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):577–9 (20 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Overproduction of three genes leads to camphor resistance and chromosome condensation in Escherichia coli. Hu KH, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Aug;143(4):1521–32

The bacterial nucleoid visualized by fluorescence microscopy of cells lysed within agarose: comparison of Escherichia coli and spirochetes of the genus Borrelia. Hinnebusch BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2228–37

CHROMOSOMES C see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES F see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20**

CHROMOSOMES, FUNGAL

Correlation of the OSR/ZRCI gene product and the intracellular glutathione levels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Feb;23 (Pt 1):3–6

GFP tagging of budding yeast chromosomes reveals that protein–protein interactions can mediate sister chromatid cohesion. Straight AF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1; 6(12):1599–608

Natural translocation of a large segment of chromosome III to chromosome I in a laboratory strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camasses A. **Curr Genet** 1996 Aug;30(3):218–23

Meiotic behaviour of the minichromosome in the phytopathogenic ascomycete Leptosphaeria maculans. Leclair S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Dec;30(6):541–8

Identification of the coding region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VI using the computer program GenMark. Hagiwara H, et al. **DNA Res** 1995 Dec 31; 2(6):247–53

Sequencing 39,350 bp of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII utilizing ordered shotgun libraries. Scholler P, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(5):257–62

ORC- and Cdc6-dependent complexes at active and inactive chromosomal replication origins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Santocanale C, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2; 15(23):6671–9

The validity of the Aspergillus nidulans linkage map. Clutterbuck AJ. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):267–77 (55 ref.)

Mapping chromosome landmarks in the centromere I region of Neurospora crassa. Rosa AL, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):315–22

Genome analysis in Neurospora crassa; cloning of four loci arginine-1 (arg-1), methionine-6 (met-6), unknown-7 (un-7), and ribosome production-1 (rip-1) and associated chromosome walking. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):323–8

A Candida albicans genome project: cosmid contigs, physical mapping, and gene isolation. Tait E, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):308–14

The efficiency of meiotic recombination between dispersed sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae depends upon their chromosomal location. Goldman AS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):43–55

An extragenic suppressor of the mitosis-defective bimD6 mutation of Aspergillus nidulans codes for a chromosome scaffold protein. Holt CL, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar; 142(3):777–87

Meiotic crossing over between nonhomologous chromosomes affects chromosome segregation in yeast. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):69–78

Regional bivalent-univalent pairing versus trivalent pairing of a trisomic chromosome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koller A, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):957–66

Mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae that block meiotic prophase chromosome metabolism and confer cell cycle arrest at pachytene identify two new meiosis-specific genes SAE1 and SAE3. McKee AH, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul; 146(3):817–34

Double-strand break-induced mitotic intrachromosomal recombination in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Osman F, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):341–57

Activator-independent gene expression in Neurospora crassa. Versaw WK, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):417–23

Analysis of a 103 kbp cluster homology region from the left end of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome I. Storms RK, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):151–64

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans chromosome-specific probes using expressed sequence tags. Spitzer SG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):257–61

Analysis of genomic patchiness of Haemophilus influenzae and Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomes. Liò P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Dec 21;183(4):455–69

Determination of chromosome ploidy in yeast. Hadfield C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:205–16 (10 ref.)

Karyotyping of yeast strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Johnston JR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 53:69–78 (30 ref.)

Chromosome engineering in yeast with a site-specific recombination system from a heterologous yeast plasmid. Oshima Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:217–25 (10 ref.)

The mismatch repair system reduces meiotic homeologous recombination and stimulates recombination-dependent chromosome loss. Chambers SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6110–20

Fission yeast mal2+ is required for chromosome segregation. Fleig U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6169–77

restless, an active Ac-like transposon from the fungus Tolypocladium inflatum: structure, expression, and alternative RNA splicing. Kempken F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6563–72

Effects of Salmonella assay negative and positive carcinogens on intrachromosomal recombination in G1-arrested yeast cells. Galli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 1;370(3–4):209–21

Telomeric transcriptional silencing in a natural context [letter] Vega-Palas MA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar; 15(3):232–3

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XIII. Bowman S, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):90–3

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XVI. Bussey H, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):103–5

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome IX. Churcher C, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):84–7

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome V. Dietrich FS, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):78–81

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XV. Dujon B, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):98–102

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae

chromosome IV. Jacq C, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):75–8

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII. Johnston M, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):87–90

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XIV and its evolutionary implications. Philippsen P, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29;387(6632 Suppl):93–8

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII. Tettelin H, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 29; 387(6632 Suppl):81–4

Identification of a predominant replication origin in fission yeast. Okuno Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1; 25(3):530–7

Clustering of meiotic double-strand breaks on yeast chromosome III. Baudat F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 13;94(10):5213–8

Lack of chromosome territoriality in yeast: promiscuous rejoining of broken chromosome ends. Haber JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13949–54

Synaptonemal complex (SC) component Zip1 plays a role in meiotic recombination independent of SC polymerization along the chromosomes. Storlazzi A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9043–8

Yeast's clickable chromosomes and other genome browsers. Wolfe K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jun;13(6):246–7

Sequence analysis of a 14.6 kb DNA fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII reveals SEC27, SSM1b, a putative S-adenosylmethionine-dependent enzyme and six new open reading frames. Escribano V, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jul; 12(9):887–92

Sequence and analysis of a 33 kb fragment from the right arm of chromosome XV of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galisson F, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jul;12(9):877–85

Sequencing of a 17.6 kb segment on the right arm of yeast chromosome VII reveals 12 ORFs, including CCT, ADE3 and TR-I genes, homologues of the yeast PMT and EF1G genes, of the human and bacterial electron-transferring flavoproteins (beta-chain) and of the Escherichia coli phosphoserine phosphohydrolase, and five new ORFs. Guerreiro P, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 15;12(3):273–80

Analysis of a 62 kb DNA sequence of chromosome X reveals 36 open reading frames and a gene cluster with a counterpart on chromosome XI. Huang ME, et al.
Yeast 1996 Jul;12(9):869–75

Sequencing of a 9.2 kb telomeric fragment from the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XIV. Levesque H, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 15;12(3):289–95

Sequencing and analysis of 51 kb on the right arm of chromosome XV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals 30 open reading frames. Wiemann S, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 15;12(3):281–8

Saccharomycodes ludwigii has seven chromosomes. Yamazaki T, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 15;12(3):237–40

[Fine physical mapping of yeast chromosome V] Yang Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997;24(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mapping segments of the S1 nuclease hypersensitive sites in chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Svetlova Elu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(6):831–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The yeast Red1 protein localizes to the cores of meiotic chromosomes. Smith AV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10; 136(5):957–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Genotoxicity of aflatoxin B1: evidence for a recombination-mediated mechanism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1997 Feb 15;57(4):793] Sengstag C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5457–65

GENETICS

Patterns of meiotic double-strand breakage on native and artificial yeast chromosomes. Klein S, et al.
Chromosoma 1996 Dec;105(5):276–84

Approaching the function of new genes by detection of their potential upstream activation sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: application to chromosome III. Fondrat C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Oct;12(5):363–74

Radiation-induced chromosomal rearrangement as an aid to analysis of the genetic constitution of Phaffia rhodozyma. Nagy A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15; 152(2):249–54

Communication between homologous chromosomes: genetic alterations at a nuclease-hypersensitive site can alter mitotic chromatin structure at that site both in cis and in trans. Keeney S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 May;1(5):475–89

Alpha2p controls donor preference during mating type interconversion in yeast by inactivating a recombinational enhancer of chromosome III. Szeto L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 1;11(15):1899–911

Mapping of the FLO5 gene in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sieiro C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep;12(3):449–56

Variation in assimilating functions occurs in spontaneous Candida albicans mutants having chromosomal alterations. Rustchenko EP, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1765–78

A meiotically reproducible chromosome length polymorphism in the ascomycete fungus Ophiostoma ulmi (sensu lato). Dewar K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun; 255(1):38–44

Chromosomal heteromorphism linked to the mating type locus of the oomycete Phytophthora infestans. Judelson HS. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):155–61

Nht1, a transposable element cloned from a dispensable chromosome in Nectria haematococca. Enkerli J, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1997 Aug;10(6):742–9

Structural and mechanistic bases for the induction of mitotic chromosomal loss and duplication ('malsegregation') in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: relevance to human carcinogenesis and developmental toxicology. Liu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):209–31

Pat1: a topoisomerase II-associated protein required for faithful chromosome transmission in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wang X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1; 24(23):4791–7

Silent chromatin determines target preference of the Saccharomyces retrotransposon Ty5. Zou S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7412–6

Functional analysis of the genes of yeast chromosome V by genetic footprinting. Smith V, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20; 274(5295):2069–74

Sequence analysis of a 12 801 bp fragment of the left arm of yeast chromosome XV containing a putative 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase gene, a gene for a possible glycophospholipid-anchored surface protein and six other open reading frames. Aldea M, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1053–8

DNA sequence analysis of a 23,002 bp DNA fragment of the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII. Arroyo J, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30;13(4):357–63

The nucleotide sequence of a 39 kb segment of yeast chromosome IV: 12 new open reading frames, nine known genes and one genes for Gly-tRNA. Bahr A, et al.
Yeast 1997 Feb;13(2):163–9

Sequencing analysis of a 4.1 kb subtelomeric region from yeast chromosome IV identifies HXT15, a new member of the hexose transporter family. Bargues M, et al.
Yeast 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1005–11

Corrigendum to: the sequence of a 44 458 bp fragment located on the left arm of chromosome XIV from Saccharomyces cervisiae. Bergez P, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Mar 15;12(3):297

Analysis of a 35.6 kb region on the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XV. Bordonné R, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jan;13(1):73–83

Sequence analysis of a 13.4 kbp fragment from the left arm of chromosome XV reveals a malate dehydrogenase gene, a putative Ser/Thr protein kinase, the ribosomal L25 gene and four new open reading frames. Casamayor A, et al.
Yeast 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1013–20

DNA sequence analysis of the VPH1-SNF2 region on chromosome XV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chéret G, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1059–64

Analysis of an 11.6 kb region from the right arm of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae between the RAD2 and the MES1 genes reveals the presence of three new genes. Clemente ML, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15; 13(3):287–90

Sequencing of a 40.5 kb fragment located on the left arm of chromosome VII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coglievina M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jan;13(1):55–64

Sequencing analysis of a 40.2 kb fragment of yeast chromosome X reveals 19 open reading frames including URA2 (5' end), TRK1, PBS2, SPT10, GCD14, RPE1, PHO86, NCA3, ASF1, CCT7, GZF3, two tRNA genes, three remnant delta elements and a Ty4 transposon. Czieploch C, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Nov;12(14):1471–4

The DNA sequence of cosmid 14–13b from chromosome XIV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals an unusually high number of overlapping open reading frames. De Antoni A, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):261–6

Sequencing and analysis of a 35.4 kb region on the right [corrected] arm of chromosome IV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveal 23 open reading frames [published erratum appears in Yeast 1997 Feb;13(2):189] Eide LG, et al.
Yeast 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1085–90

New vectors for combinatorial deletions in yeast chromosomes and for gap-repair cloning using 'split-marker' recombination. Fairhead C, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Nov;12(14):1439–57

Analysis of a 17.9 kb region from Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII reveals the presence of eight open reading frames, including BRF1 (TFIIIB70) and GCN5 genes. Feroli F, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30;13(4):373–7

The characterization of two new clusters of duplicated genes suggests a 'Lego' organization of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomes. Feuermann M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jul;13(9):861–9

Analysis of 21.7 kb DNA sequence from the left arm of chromosome VII reveals 11 open reading frames: two correspond to new genes. Feuermann M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Apr;13(5):475–7

Analysis of the DNA sequence of a 15,500 bp fragment near the left telomere of chromosome XV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals a putative sugar transporter, a carboxypeptidase homologue and two new open reading frames. Gamo FJ, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 15;12(7):709–14

Sequencing of a 9.9 kb segment on the right arm of yeast chromosome VII reveals four open reading frames, including PFK1, the gene coding for succinyl-CoA synthetase (beta-chain) and two ORFs sharing homology with ORFs of the yeast chromosome VIII. Guerreiro P, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):275–80

Determination of the relative ploidy in different Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains used for fermentation and 'flor' film ageing of dry sherry-type wines. Guijo S, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Feb;13(2):101–17

The sequence of a 23.4 kb segment on the right arm of chromosome VII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals CLB6, SPT6, RP28A and NUP57 genes, a Ty3 element and 11 new open reading frames. Hansen M, et al.
Yeast 1996 Sep 30;12(12):1273–7

Lambda clone B22 contains a 7676 bp genomic fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII spanning the VAM7-SPM2 intergenic region and containing three novel transcribed open reading frames. Kail M, et al.
Yeast 1996 Jun 30;12(8):799–807

Sequence analysis of a 40.7 kb segment from the left arm of yeast chromosome X reveals 14 known genes and 13 new open reading frames including homologues of genes clustered on the right arm of chromosome XI. Katsoulou C, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 30;12(8):787–97

A putative helicase, the SUA5, PMR1, tRNALys1 genes and four open reading frames have been detected in the DNA sequence of an 8.8 kb fragment of the left arm of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klima R, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1033–40

The RAD29 gene: map position on the right arm of chromosome II. Kozhin SA, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Apr; 13(5):489–90

DNA sequence analysis of a 10 624 bp fragment of the left arm of chromosome XV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals a RNA binding protein, a mitochondrial protein, two ribosomal proteins and two new open reading frames. Lafuente MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1041–5

Completion of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome sequence allows identification of KTR5, KTR6 and KTR7 and definition of the nine-membered KRE2/MNT1 mannosyltransferase gene family in this organism. Lussier M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):267–74

Identification of gene encoding a putative RNA-helicase, homologous to SKI2, in chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martegani E, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30;13(4):391–7

Sequence analysis of a 10.5 kb DNA fragment from the yeast chromosome VII reveals the presence of three new open reading frames and of a tRNAThr gene. Mazzoni C, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30;13(4):369–72

Sequence analysis of the CEN12 region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on a 43.7 kb fragment of chromosome XII including an open reading frame homologous to the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein CFTR. Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 15; 12(7):693–708

The DNA sequence of cosmid 14-5 from chromosome XIV reveals 21 open reading frames including a novel gene encoding a globin-like domain. Pandolfo D, et al.
Yeast 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1071–6

The genes encoding the transcription factor yTAFII60, the G4p1 protein and a putative glucose transporter are contained in a 12.3 kb DNA fragment on the left arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII. Paoluzi S, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jan;13(1):85–91

Sequence of 29 kb around the PDR10 locus on the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XV: similarity to part of chromosome I. Parle-McDermott AG, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):999–1004

Sequencing of a 35.71 kb DNA segment on the right arm of yeast chromosome XV reveals regions of similarity to chromosomes I and XIII. Pearson BM, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1021–31

Sequence and analysis of a 36.2 kb fragment from the right arm of yeast chromosome XV reveals 19 open reading frames including SNF2 (5' end), CPA1, SLY41, a putative transport ATPase, a putative ribosomal protein and an SNF2 homologue. Poirey R, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Apr; 13(5):479–82

Sequencing analysis of a 36.8 kb fragment of yeast chromosome XV reveals 26 open reading frames including SEC63, CDC31, SUG2, GCD1, RBL2, PNT1, PAC1 and VPH1. Poirey R, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Apr;13(5):483–7

The sequence of 32b on the left arm of yeast chromosome XII reveals six known genes, a new member of the seripauperins family and a new ABS transporter homologous to the human multidrug resistance protein. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Feb;13(2):183–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 40 kb segment on the right arm of yeast chromosome XV reveals 18 open reading frames including a new pyruvate kinase and three homologues to chromosome I genes. Purnelle B, et al.
Yeast 1996 Nov;12(14):1475–81

The sequence of 55 kb on the left arm of yeast chromosome XVI identifies a small nuclear RNA, a new putative protein kinase and two new putative regulators. Purnelle B, et al.
Yeast 1996 Nov;12(14):1483–92

Analysis of the DNA sequence of a 34,038 bp region on the left arm of yeast chromosome XV. Rad MR, et al.
Yeast 1997 Mar 15;13(3):281–6

The sequence of a 8 kb segment on the right arm of yeast

chromosome VII identifies four new open reading frames and the genes for yTAFII145. Ruzzi M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30;13(4):365–8

The sequence of a 20.3 kb DNA fragment from the left arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome IV contains the KIN28, MSS2, PHO2, POL3 and DUN1 genes, and six new open reading frames. Saiz JE, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep; 12(10B Suppl):1077–84

A set of genetic markers for the chromosomes of the imperfect yeast Arxula adeninivorans. Samsonova IA, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep 30;12(12):1209–17

The sequence of a 36.7 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome IV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals 20 non–overlapping open reading frames (ORFs) including SIT4, FAD1, NAM1, RNA11, SIR2, NAT1, PRP9, ACT2 and MPS1 and 11 new ORFs. Sarén AM, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jan;13(1):65–71

Sequence analysis of the 33 kb long region between ORC5 and SUI1 from the left arm of chromosome XIV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sen–Gupta M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jul;13(9):849–60

The sequence of a 30 kb fragment on the left arm of chromosome XV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals 15 open reading frames, five of which correspond to previously identified genes. Sterky F, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep; 12(10B Suppl):1091–5

A simplified method for the repeated replacement of yeast chromosomal sequences with in vitro mutations. Szent–Gyorgyi C. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 15;12(7):667–72

Identification of a putative methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase by sequence analysis of a 6.8 kb DNA fragment of yeast chromosome VII. Tizon B, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep; 12(10B Suppl):1047–51

The sequence of a 54.7 kb fragment of yeast chromosome XV reveals the presence of two tRNAs and 24 new open reading frames. Valens M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 30; 13(4):379–90

An 18.3 kb DNA fragment from yeast chromosome VII carries four unknown open reading frames, the gene for an Asn synthase, remnants of Ty and three tRNA genes. Van Dyck L, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Feb;13(2):171–6

The sequence of 23 kb surrounding the SNF3 locus on the left arm of yeast chromosome IV reveals the location of five known genes and characterizes at least six new open reading frames including putative genes for ribosomal protein L35 and a sugar transport protein. Verhasselt P, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep;12(10B Suppl):1065–70

Sequence analysis of a 37.6 kbp cosmid clone from the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XII, carrying YAP3, HOG1, SNR6, tRNA–Arg3 and 23 new open reading frames, among which several homologies to proteins involved in cell division control and to mammalian growth factors and other animal proteins are found. Verhasselt P, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):241–50

The sequence of a nearly unclonable 22.8 kb segment on the left arm chromosome VII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals ARO2, RPL9A, TIP1, MRF1 genes and six new open reading frames. Voet M, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Feb;13(2):177–82

Sequence analysis of a near–subtelomeric 35.4 kb DNA segment on the right arm of chromosome VII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying the MAL1 locus reveals 15 complete open reading frames, including ZUO1, BGL2 and BIO2 genes and an ABC transporter gene. Volckaert G, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):251–9

DNA sequencing and analysis of 130 kb from yeast chromosome XV. Voss H, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jun 15; 13(7):655–72

METABOLISM

Calmodulin localizes to the spindle pole body of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and performs an essential function in chromosome segregation. Moser MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1805–12

Characterization of Cdc47p–minichromosome maintenance complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of Cdc45p as a subunit. Dalton S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5867–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Mis6, a fission yeast inner centromere protein, acts during G1/S and forms specialized chromatin required for equal segregation. Saitoh S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):131–43

Meiotic recombination in yeast: coronation of the double–strand–break repair model. Stahl F. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):965–8 (10 ref.)

Identification of a mid–anaphase checkpoint in budding yeast. Yang SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27;136(2):345–54

DNA renaturation activity of the SMC complex implicated in chromosome condensation. Sutani T, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):798–801

Fission yeast genes which disrupt mitotic chromosome segregation when overexpressed. Javerzat JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1;24(23):4676–83

Mitosis in living budding yeast: anaphase A but no metaphase plate. Straight AF, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 25; 277(5325):574–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A specialized nucleosome modulates transcription factor access to a C. glabrata metal responsive promoter. Zhu Z, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):459–70

The Saccharomyces retrotransposon Ty5 influences the organization of chromosome ends. Zou S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1;24(23):4825–31

CHROMOSOMES G see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

European Gene Mapping Project (EUROGEM): breakpoint panels for human chromosomes based on the CEPH reference families. Centre d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain. Cox SA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;60 (Pt 6):447–86

Understanding the heterogeneity of the limb–girdle muscular dystrophies. Bushby K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):489–96 (55 ref.)

Rapid denaturation improves chromosome morphology and permits multiple hybridizations during fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ramesh KH, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1997 May;72(3):141–3

Allelotype analysis in the evolution of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2010–4

Interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization improves the detection of malignant cells in effusions from breast cancer patients. Zojer N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):403–7

Interleukin–3 plus interleukin–6 may improve chromosomal analysis of multiple myeloma: cytologic and cytogenetic evidence in thirty–four patients. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):171–5

Chromosomal abnormalities in HPV–16–immortalized oral epithelial cells. Oda D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):2003–8

Simultaneous enumeration of chromosomes 13, 18, 21, X, and Y in interphase cells for preimplantation genetic diagnosis of aneuploidy. Munné S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):263–70

Mapping novel pancreatic islet genes to human chromosomes. Ferrer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar; 46(3):386–92

Fake DNA [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun; 105(6):576

Aneuploidy in germ cells: disruption of chromosome mover components. Preston RJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996; 28(3):176–81

Centromeres of human chromosomes. Sullivan BA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(3):182–91 (73 ref.)

Chromosomal differences in susceptibility to meiotic aneuploidy. Warburton D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(3):237–47 (52 ref.)

A longitudinal study of human age–related chromosomal analysis in skin fibroblasts. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):161–9

Identification of the gene–richest bands in human chromosomes [published erratum appears in Gene 19997 Feb 20;186(1):151] Saccone S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26; 174(1):85–94

The gene distribution of the human genome. Zoubak S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):95–102

Clonal chromosome abnormalities in Fanconi anemia. Berger R, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Aug;38(4):291–6 (69 ref.)

Microsatellite variation and the differentiation of modern humans. Pérez–Lezaun A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 99(1):1–7

Progress in the autosomal segmental aneusomy syndromes (SASs): single or multi–locus disorders? Budarf ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1657–65 (121 ref.)

Recent advances in molecular genetics of glaucomas. Sarforazi M. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1667–77 (91 ref.)

The chromosomal constitution of embryos developing from abnormally fertilized oocytes after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and conventional in–vitro fertilization. Staessen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;12(2):321–7

Genetics as a diagnostic tool in sarcomatoid renal–cell cancer. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17; 72(2):265–9

Rapid chromosome detection in human gametes, zygotes, and preimplantation embryos using the PRINS technique. Pellestor F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Sep; 13(8):675–80

Classical morphology, esterase cytochemistry, and interphase cytogenetics of peripheral blood and bone marrow smears. Jacobsson B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1303–9

Recombinations defining centromeric and telomeric borders for the hereditary haemochromatosis locus. Ajioka RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):28–33

Clinical aspects, cytogenetics and disease evolution in myelodysplastic syndromes. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5–6):409–15 (75 ref.)

Cancer research breaks out [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74.

A breakpoint map of recurrent chromosomal rearrangements in human neoplasia [see comments] Mitelman F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6.

Of men in mice [news; comment] Rastan S. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):113–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Jun;16(2):133–43.

Many human L1 elements are capable of retrotransposition [see comments] Sassaman DM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 May; 16(1):37–43. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 May;16(1):6–7.

Functional expression and germline transmission of a human chromosome fragment in chimaeric mice [see comments] Tomizuka K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):133–43. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jun;16(2):113–4.

Human artificial chromosomes. Providing a little stability [news] Warburton PE, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 10; 386(6625):553–5

Transformation of follicular lymphoma with both t(14;18) and t(8;22). Bisiau H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(4):241–4 (12 ref.)

Osteochondrodysplasias, dysostoses, disorders of calcium metabolism, congenital malformations with skeletal involvement mapped on human chromosomes. Frézal J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 May;27(5):366–87

Studies on locus content mapping. Teague JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11814–8

Counterfeit chromosomes for humans [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Apr 4;276(5309):38–9

Location on the human genetic linkage map of 26 genes involved in blood coagulation. Koeleman BP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):873–8

Chromosomal duplication and the emergence of the adaptive immune system. Kasahara M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Mar; 13(3):90–2 (22 ref.)

Unprotected freezing of human spermatozoa exerts a detrimental effect on their oocyte activating capacity and chromosome integrity. Rybouchkin AV, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Nov;4(4):263–8

[The perspective on chromosomal painting (FISH)] Sasaki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Feb;44(2):133–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of disease–associated marker chromosomes using chromosome sorter] Minoshima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2174–81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects of the human chromosome research] Shimizu N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2510–1 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Human chromosome pellicle antibody recognizing centromere protein–C (CENP–C), the main component of the kinetochore. Xie Y, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):13–9

Cytological evidence for 5–azacytidine–induced demethylation of the heterochromatic regions of human chromosomes. de Capoa A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):271–6

Treatments with saline solutions and DNase I have different effects on DNA content and distribution in human and in mouse chromosomes. Bottone MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):101–8

Differential sensitivity of some human alphoid and classical satellite DNA regions from lymphocyte chromosomes to in situ exonuclease III digestion. Fernández JL, et al. **Genome** 1996 Dec;39(6):1210–3

A generalized hidden Markov model for the recognition of human genes in DNA. Kulp D, et al. **Ismb** 1996;4:134–42

Finding genes in DNA using decision trees and dynamic programming. Salzberg S, et al. **Ismb** 1996;4:201–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatments with saline solutions and DNase I have different effects on DNA content and distribution in human and in mouse chromosomes. Bottone MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):101–8

Indication for thresholds of chromosome non–disjunction versus chromosome lagging induced by spindle inhibitors in vitro in human lymphocytes. Elhajouji A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):133–40

ENZYMOLOGY

[Chromosomes, cell death and cancer] Palma–Padilla V, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1997 May–Jun;133(3):261–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mapping homology between human and black and white colobine monkey chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Bigoni F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997; 42(4):289–98

Current status of the human malformation map. Carey JC, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):13–34 (149 ref.)

Small–cell lung cancer is characterized by a high incidence of deletions on chromosomes 3p, 4q, 5q, 10q, 13q and 17p. Petersen I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):79–86

Allelic imbalance and microsatellite instability in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Cunningham JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4475–82

Primed in situ (PRINS) labelling with Alu and satellite primers for rapid characterization of human chromosomes in hybrid cell lines. Coullin P, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):307–12

Identification and quantitation of human chromosomes by primed in situ synthesis. Gosden JR. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Aug;4(5):331–4

Visualizing human 5S rDNA. Pelliccia F, et al.

Chromosome Res 1997 May;5(3):205-7
An analysis of human sperm chromosome aneuploidy. Templado C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):194-200
The metaphase chromosome as a reporter of nuclear activity. Bickmore W. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):198-200 (18 ref.)
The topography of chromosomes and genes in the nucleus. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):247-52 (48 ref.)
An STS-based radiation hybrid map of the human genome. Stewart EA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):422-33
Structural organization of multiple alphoid subsets coexisting on human chromosomes 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 15, 18, and 19. Finelli P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):325-30
Analysis of the variation in chromosome size among diverse human populations by bivariate flow karyotyping. Mefford H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):138-44
Toward a multicolor chromosome bar code for the entire human karyotype by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Müller S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):271-8
The enigma of common fragile sites. Simonic I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):524-31
An evaluation of the application of the genetic algorithm to the problem of ordering genetic loci on human chromosomes using radiation hybrid data. Bansal A, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1997 Sep;14(3):161-87
Active and inactive genes localize preferentially in the periphery of chromosome territories. Kurz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1195-205
Standardization of bivariate flow karyotypes of human chromosomes for clinical applications. Kuriki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(3):169-74
No evidence for uniparental disomy as a common cause of Sotos syndrome. Smith M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan; 34(1):10-2
The molecular genetics of schizophrenia: progress so far. Kirov G, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Mar;3(3):124-30 (39 ref.)
Formation of de novo centromeres and construction of first-generation human artificial microchromosomes [see comments] Harrington JJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr; 15(4):345-55. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15(4):333-5.
Human artificial chromosomes get real [news; comment] Rosenfeld MA. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):333-5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15(4):345-55.
Specific chromosomal imbalances in human papillomavirus-transfected cells during progression toward immortality. Solinas-Toldo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3854-9
Molecular biology of acute myeloid leukemia. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Feb;24(1):32-44 (120 ref.)
DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors enhance random integration of transfected vectors into human chromosomes. Fujimaki K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;22(4):279-90
Eleven chromosomal integration sites of a human endogenous retrovirus (HERV 4-1) map close to known loci of thirteen hereditary malformation syndromes. Taruscio DA, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Aug;54(2):108-10 (21 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of fragmentary marker chromosomes observed by light microscopy. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jun;179(2):131-9
[Importance of the DIRVISH technique for detecting microdeletions] Maarek O, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative gene mapping and human karyotype evolution] Hirai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2441-9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Physical mapping of human chromosome] Kudoh J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2414-23 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Human chromosome research and genetic medicine in the 21st century(discussion)] Takaku F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2494-509 **(Jpn)**
[The latest achievements of radiation cytogenetics in connection with the discovery of the method for the fluorescence hybridization in situ of the metaphase chromosomes of man and experimental animals using DNA probes (FISH)] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(4):70-85 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal polymorphism: the biological and medical aspects] Kuznietsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Mar-Apr; 30(2):67-74 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Telomerase activity and cytogenetic changes in chronic myeloid leukemia with disease progression. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):190-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Rearrangement of human cell homologous chromosome domains in response to ionizing radiation. Dolling JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):303-11
Different distributions of homologous chromosomes in adult human Sertoli cells and in lymphocytes signify nuclear differentiation. Chandley AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr; 109 (Pt 4):773-6
Adenovirus type 12 DNA firmly associates with mammalian chromosomes early after virus infection or after DNA transfer by the addition of DNA to the cell culture medium. Schröer J, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7923-32
Marking of active genes on mitotic chromosomes. Michelotti EF, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 28;388(6645):895-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Premature chromosome condensation assay for biodosimetry: studies with fission-neutrons. Prasanna PG, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Apr;72(4):594-600
A radiation hybrid map of the human genome. Gyapay G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):339-46
Rearrangement of human cell homologous chromosome domains in response to ionizing radiation. Dolling JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):303-11
Chromosome analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridization: further indications for a non-DNA-proportional involvement of single chromosomes in radiation-induced structural aberrations. Knehr S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Oct;70(4):385-92
Chromosome painting of radiation-induced micronuclei. Slavotinek A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Oct; 70(4):393-401
Radiation-induced chromosome damage in astronauts' lymphocytes. Testard I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Oct; 70(4):403-11
Rothmund-Thomson syndrome: two case reports show heterogeneous cutaneous abnormalities, an association with genetically programmed ageing changes, and increased chromosomal radiosensitivity. Kerr B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):928-34
Chromosome content and ultrastructure of radiation-induced micronuclei. Walker JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep; 11(5):419-24
Frequencies of X-ray induced pericentric inversions and centric rings in human blood lymphocytes detected by FISH using chromosome arm specific DNA libraries. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11;372(1):1-7
Induction of radio-adaptive response by low-dose X-irradiation on chromosome aberrations in human embryonic fibroblasts. Ishii K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1996;28(2):83-90
On the formation kinetics of radiation-induced chromosome exchanges in human lymphocytes. Greinert R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Nov;35(4):315-6
Is there reliable experimental evidence for a chromosomal "fingerprint" of exposure to densely ionizing radiation? [comment] Bauchinger M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr; 147(4):506-10 (33 ref.). Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):134-42. Comment on: Radiat Res 1996 Apr;145(4):501-7. Comment on: Radiat Res 1996 Oct;146(4):479-82.
The effect of iodine-based contrast agents on the levels of radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations. Matsubara S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):263-8
The influence of track structure on the understanding of relative biological effectiveness for induction of chromosomal exchanges in human lymphocytes. Moiseenko VV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):208-14
Differences in the yields of dicentrics and reciprocal translocations observed in the chromosomes of irradiated human skin fibroblasts and blood lymphocytes from the same healthy individuals. Virsik-Peuckert P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):209-15
[The use of dicentric distribution in human peripheral blood lymphocytes for the retrospective estimation of the irradiation dosage] Nugis VIu, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(6):815-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Images in neuroscience. Spectral karyotyping analysis in diagnostic cytogenetics. Ried T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):594
Images in neuroscience. Molecular biology, VI. Metaphase preparation of normal human chromosomes with spectral karyotyping. Ried T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):447
Proliferation kinetics of chorionic villi in chromosomally normal and abnormal spontaneous abortions analyzed by premature chromosome condensation and northern blot. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):159-67
A two-backbone polymer model for interphase chromosome geometry. Liu B, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1997 Mar; 59(2):325-37
Advances in high resolution SIMS studies of BrdU-labelled human metaphase chromosomes. Levi-Setti R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 May;42(3):301-24
Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis of the relationship between chromosome location and nuclear morphology in human neutrophils. Aquiles Sanchez J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):168-77
Regional differences in the compaction of chromatin in human G0/G1 interphase nuclei. Yokota H, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 May;5(3):157-66
Primed IN situ labelling (PRINS) as a rational procedure for identification of marker chromosomes using a panel of primers differentially tagging the human chromosomes. Hindkjaer J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):437-41
A new method for detecting pericentric inversions using COD-FISH. Bailey SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):248-53
Complementary replication R- and G-band patterns induced by cell blocking at the R-band/G-band transition, a possible regulatory checkpoint within the S phase of the cell cycle. Fetni R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):172-9
Horseradish peroxidase-labeled oligonucleotides and fluorescent tyramides for rapid detection of chromosome-specific repeat sequences. van Gijlswijk RP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):258-62
Multiple fluorescence and reflectance simultaneous detection by confocal microscopy of HaeIII digested DNA sequences. Neri LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 71(1):120-8
The topography of chromosomes and genes in the nucleus. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15; 229(2):247-52 (48 ref.)
Analysis of the variation in chromosome size among diverse human populations by bivariate flow karyotyping. Mefford H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):138-44
Heterogeneity in telomere length of human chromosomes. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):685-91
Telomerase and cancer. Harley CB, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:57-67 (71 ref.)
Telomeres and telomerase in human hematologic neoplasia. Yamada O. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Aug;64(2):87-99 (72 ref.)
Detection of chromosomes and estimation of aneuploidy in human spermatozoa using fluorescence in-situ hybridization. Downie SE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;3(7):585-98 (108 ref.)
A method for detecting sister chromatid exchanges using prematurely condensed chromosomes and immunogold-silver staining. Asakawa Y, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):175-7
Simultaneous detection of near-field topographic and fluorescence images of human chromosomes via scanning near-field optical/atomic-force microscopy (SNOAM). Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15; 25(8):1662-3
Scanning electron microscopy of fragmentary marker chromosomes observed by light microscopy. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jun;179(2):131-9
Non-enzymatic, low temperature fluorescence in situ hybridization of human chromosomes with a repetitive alpha-satellite probe. Durm M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan-Feb;52(1-2):82-8
[Analysis of chromosome organization and dynamics by three-dimensional fluorescence microscopy] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2165-73 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The patterns of the karyotypic evolution of cells in culture] Mamaeva SE. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(8):787-814 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic study of 121 patients suffering from various hematologic neoplasms using the in situ hybridization technique] Pérez Losada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Jun; 41(3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 1

Combining interferon-alpha2b (IFN) and intravenous immunoglobulins IgG, IgM and IgA (IVIG) in rapid progressive myelofibrosis (MF) with Trisomy 1 [letter] Rewald E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):340
A gene for isolated congenital ptosis maps to a 3-cM region within 1p32-p34.1. Engle EC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1150-7
Genetic recombination at the human RH locus: a family study of the red-cell Evans phenotype reveals a transfer of exons 2-6 from the RHD to the RHCE gene. Huang CH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):825-33
Monosomy 1p36.31-33-->pter due to a paternal reciprocal translocation: prognostic significance of FISH analysis. Blennow E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):60-7 (30 ref.)
Trisomy 1 in a clinically recognized pregnancy. Hanna JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):98
Apparently balanced t(1;7)(q21.3;q34) in an infant with Coffin-Siris syndrome. McPherson EW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):430-3
Centromeric alphoid sequences are breakage prone resulting in pericentromeric inversion heteromorphism of qh region of chromosome 1. Verma RS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):205-8
Testing candidate loci on chromosomes 1 and 6 for genetic linkage to Peutz-Jeghers' disease. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;60 (Pt 5):377-84
Wide range in age of onset for chromosome 1--related familial Alzheimer's disease. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):932-6
Stable and progressive hearing loss in type 2A Usher's syndrome. van Aarem A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Dec;105(12):962-7
In-situ cytidine-deaminase activity and chromosome 1P deletion in human neuroblastoma cells. Slingerland RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):457-9
Discovery of a novel human G protein-coupled receptor gene (GPR25) located on chromosome 1. Jung BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):69-72
CD137, a member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor family, is located on chromosome 1p36, in a cluster of related genes, and colocalizes with several malignancies. Schwarz H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):699-703
Fine mapping of five human skeletal muscle genes:

alpha-tropomyosin, beta-tropomyosin, troponin-I slow-twitch, troponin-I fast-twitch, and troponin-C fast. Tiso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):347-50

Study of C-polymorphisms of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in lymphocytes of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Milàn C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):187-94

Recurrent gains of 1q, 8 and 12 in the Ewing family of tumours by comparative genomic hybridization. Armengol G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1403-9

An increased NM23H1 copy number may be a poor prognostic factor independent of LOH on 1p in neuroblastomas. Takeda O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(10):1620-6

Clonal involvement of eosinophils in therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia, translocation t(1;7) and lung cancer. Imai Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):710-4

Cytogenetic analysis in a case of intraocular medulloepithelioma. Betts DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):144-6

Addition (1)(q32) as the sole clonal chromosomal abnormality in a case of cardiac myxoma [letter] Dobin S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):181-2

Cytogenetic findings in a Fanconi anemia patient with AML [letter] Ferti A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):182-3

Fluorescence in situ hybridization assessment of the telomeric regions of jumping translocations in a case of aggressive B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Gray BA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):20-7

Myelodysplastic syndrome presenting with clonal rearrangement isolated to chromosomal region 1q. Mogul MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):210-2

Karyotypic characteristics of borderline malignant tumors of the ovary: trisomy 12, trisomy 7, and r(1) as nonrandom features. Pejovic T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):95-8

Isochromosome 12p and maternal loss of 1p36 in a pediatric testicular germ cell tumor. Stock C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):95-100

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1 and 17 in tumor cell lines of the exocrine pancreas as determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Verdoodt B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):125-30

Molecular analysis of the secretory phospholipase A2 gene, a candidate of Mom1 gene, in neuroblastomas. Kawamata N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1-2):71-5

Comparison of DNA gains and losses in primary renal clear cell carcinomas and metastatic sites: importance of 1q and 3p copy number changes in metastatic events. Gronwald J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):481-7

High-density mapping of chromosomal arm 1q in renal collecting duct carcinoma: region of minimal deletion at 1q32.1-32.2. Steiner G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1; 56(21):5044-6

Monoallelically expressed gene related to p53 at 1p36, a region frequently deleted in neuroblastoma and other human cancers. Kaghad M, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22; 90(4):809-19

Characterization of the human S100A12 (calgranulin C, p6, CAAF1, CGRP) gene, a new member of the S100 gene cluster on chromosome 1q21. Wicki R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Dec;20(6):459-64

Human T-cell receptor zeta chain gene Map position 1q23.1. Stacey M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):279

Tuftelin: enamel mineralization and amelogenesis imperfecta. Deutsch D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:135-47; discussion 147-155 (51 ref.)

Autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa in Spain: evaluation of four genes and two loci involved in the disease. Bayés M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):380-7

Trisomy 1 mosaicism only detected on a direct chromosome preparation in a neonate. Howard PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):313-6

Complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 1, 4 and 16 revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Johannesson T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr; 51(4):281-5

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo trisomy 6q22.2-->6qter and monosomy 1pter-->1p36.3. Case report with a 2-year follow-up and a brief review of other prenatal cases of partial trisomy 6q. Kulharya AS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):115-7 (2 ref.)

Möbius-like syndrome associated with a 1;2 chromosome translocation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb; 51(2):122-3 (7 ref.)

Partial trisomy 6p due to maternal t(1;6) translocation. Song M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):316-7

Multiple congenital malformations in an infant prenatally diagnosed with mosaicism for dup(1q) and del(Xq). Wells SR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):216-9 (10 ref.)

Apo-3, a new member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor family, contains a death domain and activates apoptosis and NF-kappa B. Marsters SA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1669-76

Assignment of the genes for cellular retinoic acid binding protein 1 (CRABP1) and 2 (CRABP2) to human chromosome band 15q24 and 1q21.3, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Flagiello D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):17-8

Hypomethylation of human sperm pronuclear chromosomes. Martorell MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3-4):123-7

Increased aneuploid frequency in spermatozoa from a Hodgkin's disease patient after chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Monteil M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3-4):134-8

Incidence of chromosome 1 disomy in human sperm estimated by the primed in situ (PRINS) labeling technique. Pellestor F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):192-5

Genomic organization and mapping of the human HEP-COP gene (COPA) to 1q. Quek HH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):139-43

The human gene of a protein that modifies Na(+)-D-glucose co-transport. Lambotte S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 15(9):769-77

Detection of hyperdiploidy and breakage affecting the 1cen-1q12 region of cultured interphase human lymphocytes treated with various genotoxic agents. Rupa DS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(2):161-7

A 10-cM YAC contig spanning GLC1A, the primary open-angle glaucoma locus at 1q23-q25. Clépet C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(5):250-9

Heterogeneity in Schwartz-Jampel chondrodystrophic myotonia. Giedion A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 156(3):214-23

Terminal deletion of chromosome 1--a recognizable condition [letter] Schefels J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 155(8):720

The t(1;12)(p36;q13) in a renal oncocytoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):136-9

Chromosome 1 rearrangements involving the genes TPR and NTRK1 produce structurally different thyroid-specific TRK oncogenes. Greco A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun;19(2):112-23

Comparative genomic hybridization study of primary neuroblastoma tumors. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Lastowska M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):162-9

Deletion of 1p36 in childhood endodermal sinus tumors by two-color fluorescence in situ hybridization: a pediatric oncology group study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):15-20

Peculiar allelotype associated with susceptibility to neuroblastoma. Perri P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):60-3

Loss of heterozygosity studies indicate that chromosome arm 1p harbors a tumor supressor gene for renal oncocytomas. Thrash-Bingham CA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):64-7

Evidence for two senescence loci on human chromosome 1. Vojta PJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May; 16(1):55-63

Novel formation and amplification of the PAX7-FKHR fusion gene in a case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Weber-Hall S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep; 17(1):7-13

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1, 2, and 7 in astrocytomas studied by interphase cytogenetics. Wernicke C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):6-13

Mapping of the OB receptor to 1p in a region of nonconserved gene order from mouse and rat to human. Chung WK, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):431-8

Fine mapping of the autosomal dominant juvenile open angle glaucoma (GLC1A) region and evaluation of candidate genes. Sunden SL, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep;6(9):862-9

Isolation, expression, and chromosomal localization of the human mitochondrial capsule selenoprotein gene (MCSP). Aho H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):184-90

Recombinational and physical mapping of the locus for primary open-angle glaucoma (GLC1A) on chromosome 1q23-q25. Belmouden A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1; 39(3):348-58

Physical mapping of the retinoblastoma interacting zinc finger gene RIZ to D1S228 on chromosome 1p36. Buyse IM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):119-21

The genes encoding the eph-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligands LERK-1 (EPLG1, Epl1), LERK-3 (EPLG3, Epl3), and LERK-4 (EPLG4, Epl4) are clustered on human chromosome 1 and mouse chromosome 3. Cerretti DP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):277-82

Mapping of the human homologue (ORC1L) of the yeast origin recognition complex subunit 1 gene to chromosome band 1p32. Eki T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):559-61

Astrotactin (ASTN), a gene for glial-guided neuronal migration, maps to human chromosome 1q25.2. Fink JM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):202-5

Structure and chromosomal assignment of the human cathepsin K gene. Gelb BD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15; 41(2):258-62

Physical mapping of the human connexin 40 (GJA5), flavin-containing monooxygenase 5, and natriuretic peptide receptor a genes on 1q21. Gelb BD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):409-11

The gene organization, chromosome location, and expression of a 55-kDa matrix protein (PRELP) of human articular cartilage. Grover J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1; 38(2):109-17

Assignment of human ADP ribosylation factor (ARF) genes ARF1 and ARF3 to chromosomes 1q42 and 12q13, respectively. Hirai M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1; 34(2):263-5

Assignment of HMAT1, the human homolog of the murine mammary transforming gene (MAT1) associated with tumorigenesis, to 1q21.1, a region frequently gained in human breast cancers. Hwang S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):540-2

Structures of the human gene for the protein disulfide isomerase-related polypeptide ERp60 and a processed gene and assignment of these genes to 15q15 and 1q21. Koivunen P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):397-404

Assignment of the human weak inward rectifier K+ channel TWIK-1 gene to chromosome 1q42-q43. Lesage F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):153-5

Genomic structure and expression of STM2, the chromosome 1 familial Alzheimer disease gene. Levy-Lahad E, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):198-204

Selection and fine mapping of chromosome-specific cDNAs: application to human chromosome 1. Mancini M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):149-54

A new locus for autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa (RP19) maps to 1p13-1p21. Martínez-Mir A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):142-6

Human synaptonemal complex protein 1 (SCP1): isolation and characterization of the cDNA and chromosomal localization of the gene. Meuwissen RL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):377-84

Assignment of the human FKBP12-rapamycin-associated protein (FRAP) gene to chromosome 1p36 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Moore PA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):331-2

Localization of the human Ror1 gene (NTRKR1) to chromosome 1p31-p32 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrid analysis. Reddy UR, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):283-5

Regional localization of 192 genic markers on human chromosome 1. Roberts T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1; 36(2):337-40

Genomic organization and chromosome localization of the human cathepsin K gene (CTSK). Rood JA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):169-76

Structure and physical mapping of DR1, a TATA-binding protein-associated phosphoprotein gene, to chromosome 1p22.1 and its exclusion in Stargardt disease (STGD). Rozet JM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):554-6

Assignment of the genes encoding the human chloride channels, CLCNKA and CLCNKB, to 1p36 and of CLCN3 to 4q32-q33 by in situ hybridization. Saito-Ohara F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):372-4

A human homologue of the rat rab geranylgeranyl transferase beta subunit on chromosome 1p22-p31. Sanders R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):633-5

Localization of two potassium channel beta subunit genes, KCNA1B and KCNA2B. Schultz D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):389-91

Refinement of the Van der Woude gene location and construction of a 3.5-Mb YAC contig and STS map spanning the critical region in 1q32-q41. Schutte BC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):507-14

A physical map at 1p31 encompassing the acute insulin response locus and the leptin receptor. Thompson DB, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):227-30

Low-molecular-weight, calcium-dependent phospholipase A2 genes are linked and map to homologous chromosome regions in mouse and human. Tischfield JA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):328-33

cDNA cloning and chromosomal localization of the genes encoding the alpha- and beta-subunits of human Rab geranylgeranyl transferase: the 3' end of the alpha-subunit gene overlaps with the transglutaminase 1 gene promoter. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):133-40

Assignment of the human amiloride-sensitive Na+ channel delta isoform to chromosome 1p36.3-p36.2. Waldmann R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):262-3

Chromosomal localization of the human gene encoding c-myc promoter-binding protein (MPB1) to chromosome 1p35-pter. White RA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1; 39(3):406-8

Two-dimensional separation and cloning of chromosome 1 NotI-EcoRV-derived genomic fragments. Wimmer K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):124-32

Chromosomal assignment of human nuclear envelope protein genes LMNA, LMNB1, and LBR by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wydner KL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):474-8

Genomic cloning and chromosomal assignment of the E2F dimerization partner TFDP gene family. Zhang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):95-8

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human homeobox gene Prox 1. Zinovieva RD, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):517-22

Comparison of chromosome 1 aneusomy detected by interphase cytogenetics and DNA ploidy in carcinoma of the breast. Harrison MM, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Mar; 30(3):221-6

The plakophilin 1 (PKP1) and plakoglobin (JUP) genes map to human chromosomes 1q and 17, respectively [letter] Cowley CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3-4):486-8

Identification of a modifier gene locus on chromosome 1p35-36 in familial adenomatous polyposis. Dobbie Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):653-7

Molecular basis of variegate porphyria: a de novo insertion mutation in the protoporphyrinogen oxidase gene. Lam H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):126-9

The human gene encoding FKBP-rapamycin associated protein (FRAP) maps to chromosomal band 1p36.2. Lench NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):547-9

Age-dependent penetrance and mapping of the locus for juvenile and early-onset open-angle glaucoma on chromosome 1q (GLC1A) in a French family. Meyer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):567-71

Localization of the human phosphotyrosine phosphatase-related genes (h-PRL-1) to chromosome bands 1p35-p34, 17q12-q21, 11q24-q25 and 12q24. Montagna M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):738-40

A human modifier of methylation for class I HLA genes (MEMO-1) maps to chromosomal bands 1p35-36.1. Cheng NC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):309-17

A locus for autosomal dominant posterior polar cataract on chromosome 1p. Ionides AC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):47-51

Human methionine synthase: cDNA cloning and identification of mutations in patients of the cblG complementation group of folate/cobalamin disorders. Leclerc D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1867-74

A genome wide search for susceptibility loci in three European malignant hyperthermia pedigrees. Robinson RL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):953-61

The gene for schnyder's crystalline corneal dystrophy maps to human chromosome 1p34.1-p36. Shearman AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1667-72

Glucocerebrosidase (Gaucher disease). Beutler E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):207-13

Triple colour fluorescent in-situ hybridization for chromosomes X,Y and 1 on spare human embryos. Laverge H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):809-14

Mapping of the human IL10 gene and further characterization of the 5' flanking sequence. Eskdale J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):120-8

A high-resolution map of the regulator of the complement activation gene cluster on 1q32 that integrates new genes and markers. Heine-Suñer D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997; 45(6):422-7

Lack of phospholipase A2 mutations in neuroblastoma, melanoma and colon-cancer cell lines. Haluska FG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):337-9

Frequent rearrangements at minisatellite loci D1S7 (1p33-35), D7S22 (7q36-ter) and D12S11 (12q24.3-ter) in hepatitis B virus-positive hepatocellular carcinomas from Thai patients. Kaplanski C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):248-54

Infrequent allelic imbalance at the major susceptibility HPC1 locus in sporadic prostate tumours [letter] Latil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):1118

Rapid communication: bovine calcium-sensing receptor gene resides on bovine chromosome1. Neibergs HL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2555

A newly identified member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily with a wide tissue distribution and involvement in lymphocyte activation. Kwon BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14272-6

Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of a novel cDNA clone encoding human selenium binding protein. Chang PW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb; 64(2):217-24

Autosomal dominant primary hyperparathyroidism and jaw tumor syndrome associated with renal hamartomas and cystic kidney disease: linkage to 1q21-q32 and loss of the wild type allele in renal hamartomas. Teh BT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4204-11

Detection of ebaf, a novel human gene of the transforming growth factor beta superfamily association of gene expression with endometrial bleeding. Kothapalli R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2342-50

Evidence for linkage of a candidate chromosome 1 region to human systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsao BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):725-31

Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in malignant melanomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):201-5

Mapping interleukin enhancer binding factor 2 gene (ILF2) to human chromosome 1 (1q11-qter and 1p11-p12) by polymerase chain reaction amplification of human-rodent somatic cell hybrid DNA templates. Marcoulatos P, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Dec;16(12):1035-8

Recurrent abortion associated with 1qh+. Imai A, et al. **J Med** 1995;26(5-6):343-5

Genetic heterogeneity in Schwartz-Jampel syndrome: two families with neonatal Schwartz-Jampel syndrome do not map to human chromosome 1p34-p36.1. Brown KA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):685-7

Detection of a de novo duplication of 1q32-qter by fluorescence in situ hybridisation in a boy with multiple malformations: further delineation of the trisomy 1q syndrome. Duba HC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr; 34(4):309-13

Molecular-cytogenetic detection of a deletion of 1p36.3. Giraudeau F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):314-7

Localisation of a gene causing endocrine neoplasia to a 4 cM region on chromosome 1p35-p36. Williamson C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):617-9

Two cardiac natriuretic peptide genes (atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide) are organized in tandem in the mouse and human genomes. Tamura N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(8):1811-5

Additional chromosome 1q aberrations and der(16)t(1;16), correlation to the phenotypic expression and clinical behavior of the Ewing family of tumors. Stark B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan;31(1-2):3-8

Loss of alkaline phosphatase activity in meningiomas: a rapid histochemical technique indicating progression-associated deletion of a putative tumor suppressor gene on the distal part of the short arm of chromosome 1. Niedermayer I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;56(8):879-86

Characteristics of prostate cancer in families potentially linked to the hereditary prostate cancer 1 (HPC1) locus [see comments] Grönberg H, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1251-5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1284-5.

Molecular genetic studies in medulloblastomas: evidence for tumor suppressor genes at the chromosomal regions 1q31-32 and 17p13. Pietsch T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;209(4):150-5

Variant complex translocations involving chromosomes 1, 9, 9, 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukemia without RAR alpha/PML gene fusion rearrangement. Gogineni SK, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):514-8

Frequent clonal loss of heterozygosity (LOH) in the chromosomal region 1p32 occurs in childhood T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T-ALL) carrying rearrangements of the TAL1 gene. Iolascon A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar; 11(3):359-63

Thrombocytemia and abnormal megakaryopoiesis associated with abnormality of chromosome 1p34 in myelodysplastic syndromes. Jondeau K, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1692-5

Chromosome changes associated with growth potential of HTLV-I infected human lymphocytes. Kawamura K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:32-4

Faconi anemia and bone marrow clonal chromosome abnormalities. Maarek O, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1700-4

Establishment of a novel human acute myeloblastic leukemia cell line (YNH-1) with t(16;21), t(1;16) and 12q13 translocations. Yamamoto K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11(4):599-608

Mapping of eight human chromosome 1 orthologs to cattle chromosomes 3 and 16. Beever JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):533-6

The novel gene D4Mi1e maps to mouse chromosome 4 and human chromosome 1p36. Gong TL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):790-1

Comparative mapping of the reeler gene on human chromosome 7q22, rat chromosome 4q11.2, and mouse chromosome 5 A3-B1. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):468-9

Detection of chromosomal alterations affecting the 1cen-1q12 region in irradiated granulocytes and lymphocytes by multicolour FISH with tandem DNA probes. Rupa DS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul;12(4):195-200

Induction of micronuclei, hyperdiploidy and chromosomal breakage affecting the centric/pericentric regions of chromosomes 1 and 9 in human amniotic fluid cells after treatment with asbestos and ceramic fibers. Dopp E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):77-87

Multilocus linkage of familial hyperkalaemia and hypertension, pseudohypoaldosteronism type II, to chromosomes 1q31-42 and 17p11-q21. Mansfield TA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):202-5

DNA diagnosis and identification of carriers of infantile and juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Syvänen AC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):63-6

Chinese Han population study of the D1S80 (pMCT118) locus polymorphisms. Cong B, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;50(1):23-6

Suggestive linkages between markers on human 1p32-p22 and body fat and insulin levels in the Quebec Family Study. Chagnon YC, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Mar;5(2):115-21

The human growth factor-inducible immediate early gene, CYR61, maps to chromosome 1p. Jay P, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 10;14(14):1753-7

Similarities of EEG and seizures in del(1q) and benign rolandic epilepsy. Vaughn BV, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):261-4 (30 ref.)

Fusion genes resulting from alternative chromosomal translocations are overexpressed by gene-specific mechanisms in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Davis RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8047-51

Fusion of the transcription factor TFE3 gene to a novel gene, PRCC, in t(X;1)(p11;q21)-positive papillary renal cell carcinomas. Weterman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15294-8

Recombination patterns around the breakpoints of a balanced 1;11 autosomal translocation associated with major mental illness. He L, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Winter;6(4):201-8

Homing in on prostate cancer gene [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1301. Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1371-4.

Major susceptibility locus for prostate cancer on chromosome 1 suggested by a genome-wide search [see comments] Smith JR, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1371-4. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1301.

Identification of a gene that causes primary open angle glaucoma [see comments] Stone EM, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):668-70. Comment in: Science 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):621.

Glaucoma gene provides light at the end of the tunnel [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):621. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 31;275(5300):668-70.

[Rapid identification of chromosomes by in situ hybridization of labelled oligonucleotides and comparison with the PRINS method] Coullin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct;319(10):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 1 are an early event in development of colorectal carcinomas] Holzmann K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):357-8 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of melanoma--1997] Zlotogorski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 15;132(12):855-8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Chromosome copy number of a colon cancer cell line determined by two color fluorescence in situ hybridization] Tenjin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(1):119-22 **(Jpn)**

[On the origin of extra bands at MCT118 typing] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;50(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Werner's syndrome developing acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with der(1;7)] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jan;38(1):28-32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[STM-2, a candidate gene for the familiar Alzheimer's disease on chromosome 1] Oshima J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Aug;41(10):1448-52 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preferential induction of chromosome 1 multibranched figures and whole-arm deletions in a human pro-B cell line treated with 5-azacytidine or 5-azadeoxycytidine. Hernandez R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3-4):196-201

GENETICS

Linkage analysis of 49 high-risk families does not support a common familial prostate cancer-susceptibility gene at 1q24-25. McIndoe RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug; 61(2):347-53

Maternal uniparental disomy of chromosome 1 with reduction to homozygosity of the LAMB3 locus in a patient with Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):611-9

Chromosome 1p36 deletions: the clinical phenotype and molecular characterization of a common newly delineated syndrome. Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):642-50

Genetic localization of a newly recognized autosomal dominant limb-girdle muscular dystrophy with cardiac involvement (LGMD1B) to chromosome 1q11-21. van der Kooi AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):891-5

Localization of a gene for autosomal dominant osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease) to chromosome 1p21. Van Hul W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):363-9

Maternal balanced translocation leading to partial duplication of 4q and partial deletion of 1p in a son: cytogenetic and FISH studies using band-specific painting probes generated by chromosome microdissection. Chen Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):160-6

Mosaicism for deletion 1p36.33 in a patient with obesity and hyperphagia. Eugster EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):409-12

Proximal trisomy 1q in a girl with developmental delay and minor anomalies. Furforo L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 6;64(4):551-5

Severe clinical phenotype due to an interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 1: a brief review. Stockton DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):189-93

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1q [del(1)(q24q25.3)] identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization and gene dosage analysis of apolipoprotein A-II, coagulation factor V, and antithrombin III. Takano T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):207-10

Juvenile glaucoma linked to the GLC1A gene on chromosome 1q in a Panamanian family. Lichter PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):413-6

Characterisation of a human chromosome 1 somatic cell hybrid mapping panel and regional assignment of 6 novel STS. Roberts T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):213-20

Amyloid (Abeta) deposition in chromosome 1-linked Alzheimer's disease: the Volga German families. Mann DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jan;41(1):52-7

Inherited nonsyndromic hearing loss. An audiovestibular study in a large family with autosomal dominant progressive hearing loss related to DFNA2. Marres H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;123(6):573-7

PML/RAR alpha rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukaemia with t(1;17) elucidated using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Eclache V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug; 98(2):440-3

Frequent involvement of chromosomes 1, 3, 7 and 8 in splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma. Solé F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):446-9

Allelic imbalance at chromosome 1q21 in Wilms tumor. Law MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):54-9

Cytogenetic study of neuroendocrine carcinoma of Merkel cells. Vázquez-Mazariego Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):79-81

Loss of heterozygosity analysis defines a critical region in chromosome 1p22 commonly deleted in human malignant

mesothelioma. Lee WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1; 56(19):4297-301

Characterization of the human homologue of RAD54: a gene located on chromosome 1p32 at a region of high loss of heterozygosity in breast tumors. Rasio D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2378-83

Regional mapping of the human platelet-activating factor receptor gene (PTAFR) to 1p35-->p34.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chase PB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):205-7

Assignment of COX6A1 to 6p21 and a pseudogene (COX6A1P) to 1p31.1 by in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrids. Hey Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3-4):167-8

Genomic localization of the human gene encoding Dr1, a negative modulator of transcription of class II and class III genes. Purrello M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2-3):186-9

Assignment of enolase processed pseudogene (ENO1P) to human chromosome 1 bands 1q41-->q42. Ribaudo MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):201-2

Cloning and chromosome assignment to 1q32 of a human cDNA (RAB7L1) encoding a small GTP-binding protein, a member of the RAS superfamily. Shimizu F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):261-3

Assignment of the human gene (GLCLR) that encodes the regulatory subunit of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase to chromosome 1p21. Sierra-Rivera E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):252-4

Reassignment of MYCL1 to human chromosome 1p34.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Speleman F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):189-90

Report of the second international workshop on human chromosome 1 mapping 1995. Weith A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):114-44

Assignment of IL12RB1 and IL12RB2, interleukin-12 receptor beta 1 and beta 2 chains, to human chromosome 19 band p13.1 and chromosome 1 band p31.2, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):257-8

Seeding of YACs over regions 1q41-q42.3 and 11q14.3-q23 with microdissection clones. Petit J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(6):351-6

Mapping of the tyrosine kinase receptors trkA (NTRK1), trkB (NTRK2) and trkC(NTRK3) to human chromosomes 1q22, 9q22 and 15q25 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Valent A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):102-4

Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding SCM-1/human lymphotactin. Yoshida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):82-8

Prognostic value of chromosome 1p allelic loss in colon cancer. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):761-6

The first recurring chromosome translocation in hepatoblastoma: der(4)t(1;4)(q12;q34). Schneider NR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):291-4

Genomic instability in 1p and human malignancies. Schwab M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Aug; 16(4):211-29 (210 ref.)

Localization of the L-glutamine synthetase gene to chromosome 1q23. Clancy KP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):418-20

Structure of the human type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase gene and localization to chromosome 1p32-p33. Jakobs TC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):361-3

An integrated transcript map of human chromosome 1p35-p36. Jensen SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15; 42(1):126-36

Localization of the human transaldolase gene (TALDO) to chromosome 1p33-p34.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and PCR analysis of somatic cell hybirds. Kusuda J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):378-81

Genetic analysis of the epidermal differentiation complex (EDC) on human chromosome 1q21: chromosomal orientation, new markers, and a 6-Mb YAC contig. Marenholz I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):295-302

Human TNF receptor-associated factor 5 (TRAF5): cDNA cloning, expression and assignment of the TRAF5 gene to chromosome 1q32. Nakano H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):26-32

Genomic localization of the human gene for KCNA10, a cGMP-activated K channel. Orias M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):33-7

ECK, a human EPH-related gene, maps to 1p36.1, a common region of alteration in human cancers. Sulman EP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):371-4

Linkage analysis of progressive hearing loss in five extended families maps the DFNA2 gene to a 1.25-Mb region on chromosome 1p. Van Camp G, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1;41(1):70-4

Identification of microsatellite markers linked to the human leptin receptor gene on chromosome 1. Winick JD, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):221-2

A solitary human H3 histone gene on chromosome 1. Albig W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):486-91

Genetic fine localization of the beta-glucocerebrosidase (GBA) and prosaposin (PSAP) genes: implications for Gaucher disease. Cormand B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 100(1):75-9

A second locus (GLC3B) for primary congenital glaucoma (Buphthalmos) maps to the 1p36 region. Akarsu AN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug;5(8):1199-203

Frequent deletion of chromosome 1p sequences in an aggressive histologic subtype of endometrial cancer. Arlt MF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1017-21

Identification of a new locus for autosomal dominant non-syndromic hearing impairment (DFNA7) in a large Norwegian family. Fagerheim T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug;5(8):1187-91

cDNA characterization and chromosomal mapping of two human homologues of the Drosophila dishevelled polarity gene. Pizzuti A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):953-8

The t(X;1)(p11.2;q21.2) translocation in papillary renal cell carcinoma fuses a novel gene PRCC to the TFE3 transcription factor gene. Sidhar SK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1333-8

A ninth locus (RP18) for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa maps in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 1. Xu SY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug; 5(8):1193-7

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosomes 1 and 3 in sporadic pheochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Vargas MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr; 28(4):411-5

Chromosome 1 aneusomy with 1p36 under-representation is related to histologic grade, DNA aneuploidy, high c-erb B-2 and loss of bcl-2 expression in ductal breast carcinoma. Farabegoli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 21;69(5):381-5

Genetic mapping of autosomal dominant primary open-angle glaucoma (POAG) in Sardinia. Fossarello M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):1-5

A gene for primary congenital glaucoma is not linked to the locus on chromosome 1q for autosomal dominant juvenile-onset open angle glaucoma. Anderson KL, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Dec;5(6):416-21

Exclusion of one pedigree affected by adult onset primary open angle glaucoma from linkage to the juvenile glaucoma locus on chromosome 1q21-q31. Avramopoulos D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1043-4

Kallmann syndrome in a boy with a t(1;10) translocation detected by reverse chromosome painting. Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):957-61

Prostate cancer susceptibility locus on chromosome 1q: a confirmatory study. Cooney KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 2;89(13):955-9

An improved technique for molecular cytogenetic analysis of human preimplantation embryos with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ma S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):379-83

Assignment of the human UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide, N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase-type-2 gene to chromosomal region 1q42 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 42(1):237-40

Co-localization of the ketohexokinase and glucokinase regulator genes to a 500-kb region of chromosome 2p23. Hayward BE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):454-8

5S rRNA genes in Macaca fascicularis map to chromosome 1p in three loci. Lomholt B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):451-3

EAT-2 is a novel SH2 domain containing protein that is up regulated by Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI1 fusion gene. Thompson AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19; 13(12):2649-58

Clinical features of five pedigrees genetically linked to the juvenile glaucoma locus on chromosome 1q21-q31. Wiggs JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1782-9

Juvenile glaucoma linked to GLC1A in a Panamanian family. Lichter PR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996; 94:335-46; discussion 347-51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential involvement of chromosomes 1 and 4 in the formation of chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes after X-irradiation. Boei JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Aug;72(2):139-45

Reciprocal translocation frequency in irradiated sensitive and resistant human tumor cells in correlation with clonogenic in vitro cell survival: a possibility of tumor radiosensitivity prediction? Rave-Fränk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Feb;38(2):163-70

[The dependence of the frequency of stable and unstable chromosome aberrations on the dose of the irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoclonal antibodies specific to the acute lymphoblastic leukemia t(1;19)-associated E2A/pbx1 chimeric protein: characterization and diagnostic utility. Sang BC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2909-14

Near-field fluorescence imaging of genetic material: toward the molecular limit. van Hulst NF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):222-31

Tetrasomy 8 and t(1;11)(p32;q24) in acute myelo-monocytic leukemia with extensive leukemic cutaneous involvement. Ferrara F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Feb;20(5-6):513-5

Unusual chromosome abnormalities in primary central nervous system lymphoma. Zattara-Cannoni H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5-6):515-7

Bilateral internal carotid artery agenesis in a child with psychomotor developmental delay. Yokochi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):76-8

VIROLOGY

High-resolution FISH of the entire integrated Epstein-Barr virus genome on extended human DNA. Lestou VS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):211-7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 2

Normal phenotype with maternal isodisomy in a female with two isochromosomes: i(2p) and i(2q). Bernasconi F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1114-8

Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy and Miyoshi myopathy in an aboriginal Canadian kindred map to LGMD2B and segregate with the same haplotype. Weiler T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):872-8

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with two balanced de novo chromosome rearrangements. Cotter PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):197-9 (12 ref.)

Interstitial deletion 2q33.3-q34 in a boy with a phenotype resembling the Seckel syndrome. Courtens W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):479-85 (52 ref.)

Tetramelic mirror-image polydactyly and a de novo balanced translocation between 2p23.3 and 14q13. Kim KC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):70-3

Interstitial deletion of 2q associated with craniosynostosis, ocular coloboma, and limb abnormalities: cytogenetic and molecular investigation. Nixon J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):324-7

Loss of the N-myc oncogene in a patient with a small interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 2. Saal HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):373-7 (17 ref.)

The monoclonal antibody ALK1 identifies a distinct morphological subtype of anaplastic large cell lymphoma associated with 2p23/ALK rearrangements. Pittaluga S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):343-51

High-level DNA amplifications are common genetic aberrations in B-cell neoplasms. Werner CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):335-42

Pleuropulmonary blastoma: fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis indicating trisomy 2. Yang P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jul;21(7):854-9

Gingival fibromatosis and partial duplication of the short arm of chromosome 2 (dup(2)(p13-->p21)) [letter] Fryns JP. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):54-5

The use of fluorescent in situ hybridization for detection of the t(2;5)(p23;q35) translocation in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Johnson PW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:65-9

Long-range amplification of genomic DNA detects the t(2;5)(p23;q35) in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, but not in other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, Hodgkin's disease, or lymphomatoid papulosis. Sarris AH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997; 8 Suppl 2:59-63

Molecular genetics of the human glucokinase regulator-fructokinase (GCKR-KHK) region of chromosome 2p23. Hayward BE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):140-5

The locations of the H-twist and H-dermo-1 genes are distinct on the human genome. Perrin-Schmitt F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 27;1360(1):1-2

A new subtype of large B-cell lymphoma expressing the ALK kinase and lacking the 2; 5 translocation. Delsol G, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1483-90

Detection of the t(2;5)(p23;q35) and NPM-ALK fusion in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by two-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mathew P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1; 89(5):1678-85

A new subtype of pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(5;12)(q31q33;p12), molecularly and cytogenetically distinct from t(5;12) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Wlodarska I, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1716-22

Duplication of 2q31-qter as a sole aberration in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bajalica-Lagercrantz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):102-5

Translocation (2;3)(p21;p26) as the sole anomaly in a benign localized fibrous mesothelioma [letter] Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):90-1

Diffuse large cell, B-cell type lymphoma with a novel translocation (2;22)(p23;q11.2). Park JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):118-22

Biphenotypic leukemia with a new translocation, t(2;6)(q31;q23). Taguchi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):104-5

Correction of hypermutability, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine resistance, and defective DNA mismatch repair by introducing chromosome 2 into human tumor cells with mutations in MSH2 and MSH6. Umar A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3949-55

Mapping of familial primary pulmonary hypertension locus (PPH1) to chromosome 2q31-q32. Morse JH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2603-6

Möbius-like syndrome associated with a 1;2 chromosome translocation. Nishikawa M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb; 51(2):122-3 (7 ref.)

Deletion or triplication of the alpha 3 (VI) collagen gene in three patients with 2q37 chromosome aberrations and symptoms of collagen-related disorders. Rauch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):279-85

A case of mosaic trisomy 2 diagnosed at amniocentesis in

an abnormal fetus and confirmed in multiple fetal tissues. Robinson J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jun;51(6):417–20

Terminal 2q deletion--a recognizable syndrome [letter; comment] Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):290 . Comment on: Clin Genet 1995 Sep;48(3):134–9.

Identification of complex chromosome rearrangements in the gibbon by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) of a human chromosome 2q specific microlibrary, yeast artificial chromosomes, and reciprocal chromosome painting. Arnold N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):80–5

Generation and mapping of human chromosome 2 microdissection clone-derived STSs. Gingrich JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):272–6

Assignment of Indian hedgehog (IHH) to human chromosome bands 2q33-->q35 by in situ hybridization. Leek JP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):187–8

Subregional assignment of the proopiomelanocortin gene (POMC) to human chromosome band 2p23.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Satoh H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):221–2

Assignment of the IA-2 gene encoding an autoantigen in IDDM to chromosome 2q35 [letter] Lan MS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Aug;39(8):1001–2

Breakpoint junction of interstitial homozygous deletion at chromosome 2q33 in a small cell lung carcinoma. Kohno T, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Dec 31;3(6):421–4

Characterisation of a human homologue of a yeast cell division cycle gene, MCM6, located adjacent to the 5' end of the lactase gene on chromosome 2q21. Harvey CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):135–40

Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of a human homolog of the cyclic nucleotide-gated ion channel of retinal cone photoreceptors. Yu WP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16; 393(2–3):211–5

Assignment of human MYCN proto-oncogene to chromosome band 12q24 in higher primates. Ramesh KH, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1–2):169–72

HsMCM6: a new member of the human MCM/P1 family encodes a protein homologous to fission yeast Mis5. Tsuruga H, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jun;2(6):381–99

Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 2 characterize a new cytogenetic subgroup of benign thyroid tumors. Belge G, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun; 16(2):149–51

Comparative genomic hybridization study of primary neuroblastoma tumors. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Lastowska M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):162–9

Deletion mapping of chromosome 2 in human lung carcinoma. Otsuka T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):113–9

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1, 2, and 7 in astrocytomas studied by interphase cytogenetics. Wernicke C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):6–13

Extinction of albumin gene expression in a panel of human chromosome 2 microcell hybrids. Cerosaletti KM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):348–58

Localization of the human UGP2 gene encoding the muscle isoform of UDPglucose pyrophosphorylase to 2p13–p14 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cheng SD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):414–6

Chromosomal localization of genes encoding CAN/Nup214-interacting proteins--human CRM1 localizes to 2p16, whereas Nup88 localizes to 17p13 and is physically linked to SF2p32. Fornerod M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):538–40

A novel human Mcm protein: homology to the yeast replication protein Mis5 and chromosomal location. Holthoff HP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):131–4

Localization of the DCTN1 gene encoding p150Glued to human chromosome 2p13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Holzbaur EL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1; 31(3):398–9

Structure and chromosomal assignment of the human S1-5 gene (FBNL) that is highly homologous to fibrillin. Ikegawa S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):590–2

Localization of the rhotekin gene RTKN on the physical maps of mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 2p13 and exclusion as a candidate for mnd2 and LGMD2B. Jang W, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):506–7

The human HIV-1 Rev binding-protein hRIP/Rab (HRB) maps to chromosome 2q36. Jones T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):198–9

Characterization and sequence analysis of the human homeobox-containing gene GBX2. Lin X, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):335–42

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization in human and mouse of the SH2-containing inositol phosphatase, INPP5D (SHIP). Amgen EST Program. Liu Q, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):109–12

Chromosomal assignment of the human gene encoding the Fos-related antigen-2 (FRA2) to chromosome 2p22–p23. Molven A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):72–5

The Bin1 gene localizes to human chromosome 2q14 by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrids and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Negorev D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15; 33(2):329–31

UBL1, a human ubiquitin-like protein associating with human RAD51/RAD52 proteins. Shen Z, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):271–9

Assignment of human KH-box-containing genes by in situ hybridization: HNRNPK maps to 9q21.32–q21.33, PCBP1 to 2p12–p13, and PCBP2 to 12q13.12–q13.13, distal to FRA12A. Tommerup N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1; 32(2):297–8

Assignment of the human PTH2 receptor gene (PTHR2) to chromosome 2q33 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Usdin TB, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):140–1

YAC contigs of the Rab1 and wobbler (wr) spinal muscular atrophy gene region on proximal mouse chromosome 11 and of the homologous region on human chromosome 2p. Wedemeyer N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):447–54

The genes for the alpha and beta subunits of the mitochondrial trifunctional protein are both located in the same region of human chromosome 2p23. Yang BZ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):141–3

The mapping and visual ordering of the human syndecan-1 and N-myc genes near the telomeric region of chromosome 2p. Kaukonen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):295–7

Homozygosity mapping of achromatopsia to chromosome 2 using DNA pooling. Arbour NC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May;6(5):689–94

Homozygosity mapping at Alström syndrome to chromosome 2p. Collin GB, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):213–9

Large homozygous deletions of the 2q13 region are a major cause of juvenile nephronophthisis. Konrad M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):367–71

Linkage of polymorphic congenital cataract to the gamma-crystallin gene locus on human chromosome 2q33–35. Rogaev EI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May; 5(5):699–703

Molecular characterization of breakpoints in patients with holoprosencephaly and definition of the HPE2 critical region 2p21. Schell U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb; 5(2):223–9

Congenic strains for the blood pressure quantitative trait locus on rat chromosome 2. Deng AY, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):199–202

Molecular cloning, mapping to human chromosome 1 q21–q23, and cell binding characteristics of Spalpha, a new member of the scavenger receptor cysteine-rich (SRCR) family of proteins. Gebe JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6151–8

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine liver and activation-regulated chemokine (LARC) expressed in liver. Chemotactic activity for lymphocytes and gene localization on chromosome 2. Hieshima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5846–53

The pathogenesis of large cell transformation in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma is not associated with t(2;5)(p23;q35) chromosomal translocation. Li G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):403–8

Isolated autosomal dominant type E brachydactyly: exclusion of linkage to candidate regions 2q37 and 20q13. Oude Luttikhuis ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):873–6

RDCI, the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor: a candidate gene for the features of Albright hereditary osteodystrophy associated with deletion of 2q37. Power MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):287–90

The diagnostic potential of the chromosome translocation t(2;13) in rhabdomyosarcoma: a Pcr study of fresh-frozen and paraffin-embedded tumour samples. Reichmuth C, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):50–7

Small interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 2 (2q24.3): further delineation of 2q medial monosomy syndrome. Chinen Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep; 41(3):323–8

Translocation (2;8)(p12;q24) in blastic transformation of atypical chronic myeloid leukemia. Ma SK, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):612–3

A third case of apparent t(2;4)(p23;q25) represents ins(2;4) with deletion of 2p. Richkind KE, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1847

Sequence of a fourth human CALM II-related pseudogene (CALM II psi4). Karkera JD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):863

LAF4 maps to mouse chromosome 1 and human chromosome 2q11.2–q12. Liao X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):467–8

Localization of the gene for the human serotonin 5-HT(2B) receptor to chromosome 2. Horton YM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Jan–Mar;13(1):29–31

A major quantitative trait locus determining serum leptin levels and fat mass is located on human chromosome 2. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):273–6

Localization of the gene for familial primary pulmonary hypertension to chromosome 2q31–32. Nichols WC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):277–80

The molecular biology of LGMD2B--towards the identification of the LGMD gene on chromosome 2p13. Bushby K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):491–2

The phenotype of chromosome 2p-linked limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Mahjneh I, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):483–90

ALK, the chromosome 2 gene locus altered by the t(2;5) in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, encodes a novel neural receptor tyrosine kinase that is highly related to leukocyte tyrosine kinase (LTK). Morris SW, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2175–88

Trisomy 2: confined placental mosaicism in a fetus with intrauterine growth retardation. Ariel I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):180–3

Confined placental mosaicism for trisomy 2 with intrauterine growth retardation and severe oligohydramnios in the absence of uniparental disomy in the fetus [letter] Gibbons B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul;17(7):689–90

Analysis of nine pregnancies with confined placental mosaicism for trisomy 2. Shaffer LG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):899–905

Maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 2 in association with confined placental mosaicism for trisomy 2 and severe intrauterine growth retardation. Webb AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):958–62

A report of recurrent anencephaly with trisomy 2p23–2pter: additional evidence for the involvement of 2p24 in neural tube development and evaluation of the role for cytogenetic analysis. Winsor SH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul; 17(7):665–9

hMSH2 forms specific mispair-binding complexes with hMSH3 and hMSH6. Acharya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13629–34

Fusion genes resulting from alternative chromosomal translocations are overexpressed by gene-specific mechanisms in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Davis RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8047–51

In vitro activation of CPP32 and Mch3 by Mch4, a novel human apoptotic cysteine protease containing two FADD-like domains. Fernandes-Alnemri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7464–9

[Linkage analysis of schizophrenia with markers of chromosomes 2 and 11 in russian families] Golimbet VE, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Balanced translocation 46,XY,t(2;15)(q37.2;q11.2) associated with atypical Prader-Willi syndrome. Conroy JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):388–94

Is there an abnormal phenotype associated with maternal isodisomy for chromosome 2 in the presence of two isochromosomes? [letter] Shaffer LG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):461–2

Identification of a locus for progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis PFIC2 on chromosome 2q24. Strautnieks SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):630–3

Two sibs with partial trisomy 2q. Barnicoat AJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):166–70

Familial spastic paraparesis: evaluation of locus heterogeneity, anticipation, and haplotype mapping of the SPG4 locus on the short arm of chromosome 2. Raskind WH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 21;74(1):26–36

Assessment of the phenotypic range seen in Doyne honeycomb retinal dystrophy. Evans K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):904–10

Phenotype of autosomal dominant spastic paraplegia linked to chromosome 2. Dürr A, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1487–96

Partial trisomy 9 in a patient with polycythemia vera [letter] Blij-Philipsen MV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):81–2

Cytogenetic and molecular genetic characterization of a chromosome 2 rearrangement in a case of human papillary thyroid carcinoma with radiation history. Lehmann L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):30–6

Significance of extra copies of chromosome 20 and the long arm of chromosome 2 in hepatoblastoma. Swarts S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):65–7

A novel chromosomal abnormality involving chromosomes 2 and 18 in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Viniou N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):7–12

A heritable folate-sensitive fragile site on chromosome 2p 11.2 (FRA2L). Schuffenhauer S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):252–4

Interstitial deletion 2(p11.2p13): a rare chromosomal abnormality. Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul; 52(1):61–2 (3 ref.)

Assignment of the human nebulin gene (NEB) to chromosome band 2q24.2 and the alpha 1 (III) collagen gene (COL3A1) to chromosome band 2q32.2 by in situ hybridization; the FRA2G common fragile site lies between the two genes in the 2q31 band. Limongi MZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):259–60

Calcineurin A alpha (PPP3CA), calcineurin A beta (PPP3CB) and calcineurin B (PPP3R1) are located on human chromosomes 4, 10q21-->q22 and 2p16-->p15 respectively. Wang MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2–3):236–41

cDNA cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of the human STAT4 gene: both STAT4 and STAT1 genes are mapped to 2q32.2-->q32.3. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):207–10

Mapping NIDDM susceptibility loci in French families: studies with markers in the region of NIDDM1 on chromosome 2q. Hani EH, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul; 46(7):1225–6

Analysis of candidate genes for susceptibility to type I diabetes: a case-control and family-association study of genes on chromosome 2q31–35. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jun;46(6):1069–74

Genetics of NIDDM in France: studies with 19 candidate genes in affected sib pairs. Vionnet N, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jun;46(6):1062–8

Detection of the t(2;13) chromosomal translocation in

alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma using the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Arden KC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Aug;16(4):254–60

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding translin, a recombination hotspot binding protein. Aoki K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):237–41

Assignment of the human GRB14 gene to chromosome 2q22–q24 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Baker E, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):218–20

Molecular cloning of human G alpha q cDNA and chromosomal localization of the G alpha q gene (GNAQ) and a processed pseudogene. Dong Q, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):470–75

Refined genetic location of the chromosome 2p–linked progressive muscular dystrophy gene. Illarioshkin SN, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):345–8

Localization of the human deoxyguanosine kinase gene (DGUOK) to chromosome 2p13. Johansson M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):450–1

Human Sp3 transcriptional regulator gene (SP3) maps to chromosome 2q31. Kalff-Suske M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):410–2

A 11 Mb YAC-based contig spanning the familial juvenile nephronophthisis region (NPH1) located on chromosome 2q. Konrad M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):514–20

Integrated radiation hybrid map of human chromosome 2p13: possible involvement of dynactin in neuromuscular diseases. Korthaus D, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15; 43(2):242–4

Localization of the gene encoding the Ran–binding protein RanBP2 to human chromosome 2q11–q13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Krebber H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):247–8

Structural organization of the human gene (PKR) encoding an interferon–inducible RNA–dependent protein kinase (PKR) and differences from its mouse homolog. Kuhen KL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):197–201

Assignment of the human GLI2 gene to 2q14 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsumoto N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):220–1

Human acyl–coenzyme A synthetase 3 cDNA and localization of its gene (ACS3) to chromosome band 2q34–q35. Minekura H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15; 42(1):180–1

Molecular cloning of the interleukin–1 gene cluster: construction of an integrated YAC/PAC contig and a partial transcriptional map in the region of chromosome 2q13. Nothwang HG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1; 41(3):370–8

Localization of a locus (GLC1B) for adult–onset primary open angle glaucoma to the 2cen–q13 region. Stoilova D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):142–50

Loss of heterozygosity at the alpha–inhibin locus on chromosome 2q is not a feature of human granulosa cell tumors. Watson RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun; 65(3):387–90

Association of polymorphism at COL3A and CTLA4 loci on chromosome 2q31–33 with the clinical phenotype and in–vitro CMI status in healthy and leprosy subjects: a preliminary study. Kaur G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 100(1):43–50

Assignment of human genes for beta 2 and beta 4 subunits of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels to chromosomes 10p12 and 2q22–q23. Taviaux S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):151–4

The gene responsible for autosomal dominant Doyne's honeycomb retinal dystrophy (DHRD) maps to chromosome 2p16 [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1996 Sep;5(9):1390] Gregory CY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1055–9

The CTLA–4 gene region of chromosome 2q33 is linked to, and associated with, type 1 diabetes. Belgian Diabetes Registry. Nisticò L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul; 5(7):1075–80

Evidence for locus heterogeneity in the Bethlem myopathy and linkage to 2q37. Speer MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1043–6

Identification of three different truncating mutations in cytochrome P4501B1 (CYP1B1) as the principal cause of primary congenital glaucoma (Buphthalmos) in families linked to the GLC3A locus on chromosome 2p21. Stoilov I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):641–7

Main clinical features of the three mapped autosomal recessive limb–girdle muscular dystrophies and estimated proportion of each form in 13 Brazilian families. Passos–Bueno MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):97–102

Linkage of rheumatoid arthritis to the candidate gene NRAMP1 on 2q35. Shaw MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):672–7

Induction of interleukin–1 and glucocorticoid hormones by HIV promotes viral replication and links human chromosome 2 to AIDS pathogenesis: genetic mechanisms and therapeutic implications. Corley PA. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 May;48(5):415–21 (73 ref.)

Detection of chromosome 2 and chromosome 7 within X–ray– or colchicine–induced micronuclei by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wuttke K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):55–9

Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis linked to chromosome 2q: clinical analysis and proposed pathophysiology. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):177–83

Physical mapping of the DDX1 gene to 340 kb 5' of MYCN. Kuroda H, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1561–5

Maternal uniparental disomy of chromosome 2 and confined placental mosaicism for trisomy 2 in a fetus with intrauterine growth restriction, hypospadias, and oligohydramnios. Hansen WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May;17(5):443–50

Multiple mechanisms of N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartate resistance in human cell lines: carbamyl–P synthetase/aspartate transcarbamylase/dihydro–orotase gene amplification is frequent only when chromosome 2 is rearranged. Smith KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1816–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microsatellite analysis of recurrent chromosome 2 deletions in acute myeloid leukaemia induced by radiation in F1 hybrid mice. Clark DJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Aug;16(4):238–46

Reciprocal translocation frequency in irradiated sensitive and resistant human tumor cells in correlation with clonogenic in vitro cell survival: a possibility of tumor radiosensitivity prediction? Rave–Fränk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Feb;38(2):163–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of t(2;5) in primary CD30+ cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Beylot–Barry M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3240–1. Comment on: Blood 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3437–41.

The atomic force microscope as a new microdissecting tool for the generation of genetic probes. Thalhammer S, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):232–7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3

Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 3 in solid tumors and the search for suppressor genes. Kok K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:27–92 (417 ref.)

De novo acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (M5b) having a chromosomal 3;21 translocation with immunoglobin heavy–chain gene rearrangement [letter] Kaya H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Oct;53(2):142–3

Mapping a gene for adult–onset primary open–angle glaucoma to chromosome 3q [see comments] Wirtz MK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):296–304. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Feb;60(2):272–7.

Additional support for schizophrenia linkage on chromosomes 6 and 8: a multicenter study. Schizophrenia Linkage Collaborative Group for Chromosomes 3, 6 and 8. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):580–94

New gene for autosomal recessive non–syndromic hearing loss maps to either chromosome 3q or 19p. Chen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):467–71

Delineation of a duplication map of chromosome 3q: a new case confirms the exclusion of 3q25–q26.2 from the duplication 3q syndrome critical region. Rizzu P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):428–32

A patient with interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 (pter––>p21.2::p12––>qter) and a CHARGE–like phenotype. Wieczorek D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):413–7

Molecular analysis of oral lichen planus. A premalignant lesion? Zhang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):323–7

Anaesthesia and trisomy 3p syndrome [letter] Allen DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Oct;24(5):615

Isolation and mapping of three new polymorphic markers to chromosomes 3, 20 and 21. Bouzyk M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):73–7

A new type of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy linked to chromosome 3. Takashima H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun;41(6):771–80

The three human cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha–demethylase (CYP51) genes reside on chromosomes 3, 7, and 13: structure of the two retrotransposed pseudogenes, association with a line–1 element, and evolution of the human CYP51 family. Rozman D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):466–74

Assignment of the human peroxisomal branched–chain acyl–CoA oxidase gene to chromosome 3p21.1–p14.2 by rodent/human somatic cell hybridization. Moghrabi NN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24; 231(3):767–9

Molecular cloning of a gene from 'chromosome 3 specific' genomic library that encodes a novel CC–chemokine receptor like isotype. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):551–60

t(3;21) following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in chronic phase chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jacob A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(12):1255–8

Translocation t(3;17)(q23;q21): a new translocation in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Raanani P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):131–4

A myeloproliferative disorder with eosinophilia associated with a unique translocation (3;5). Shanske AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(3):524–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a novel t(3;12)(p25;q13) [letter] Brožek I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):167–8

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of archival formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded uveal melanomas. Ghazvini S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):95–101

Assessment of chromosome 3 copy number in ocular melanoma using fluorescence in situ hybridization. McNamara M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1; 98(1):4–8

Translocation (2;3)(p21;p26) as the sole anomaly in a benign localized fibrous mesothelioma [letter] Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):90–1

A translocation between 3q21 and 12q24 in a patient with minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia (AML–M0). Yamagata N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):90–3

Frequent loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 3 short arm detected by PCR–based microsatellite polymorphisms in cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Wong YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):161–4

The putative tumor suppressor gene FHIT at 3p14.2 is rarely affected by loss of heterozygosity in primary human brain tumors. Frank S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1; 57(13):2638–41

Comparison of DNA gains and losses in primary renal clear cell carcinomas and metastatic sites: importance of 1q and 3p copy number changes in metastatic events. Gronwald J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):481–7

High resolution analysis of chromosome 3p alterations in cervical carcinoma. Larson AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4082–90

The FHIT and PTPRG genes are deleted in benign proliferative breast disease associated with familial breast cancer and cytogenetic rearrangements of chromosome band 3p14. Panagopoulos I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4871–5

Fusion of ETV6 to MDS1/EVI1 as a result of t(3;12)(q26;p13) in myeloproliferative disorders. Peeters P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):564–9

Activation of a novel gene in 3q21 and identification of intergenic fusion transcripts with ecotropic viral insertion site I in leukemia. Pekarsky Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3914–9

Homozygous deletions of human chromosome 3p in lung tumors. Todd S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1344–52

Deletions of chromosome 3p are frequent and early events in the pathogenesis of uterine cervical carcinoma. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3154–8

Infrequent mutations of the transforming growth factor beta–type II receptor gene at chromosome 3p22 in human lung cancers with chromosome 3p deletions. Tani M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):1119–21

Blepharophimosis syndrome (BPES) and additional abnormalities in a female with a balanced X:3 translocation [letter] Karimi–Nejad A, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul; 5(3):259–61 (5 ref.)

Cosegregation of the new region on chromosome 3 with salt–induced hypertension in female F2 progeny from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Matsumoto C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1028–34

Prenatal diagnosis of terminal deletion 7q and partial trisomy 3p in fetuses with holoprosencephaly. Chen CP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):321–6

Linkage studies exclude the AT–V gene(s) from the translocation breakpoints in an AT–V patient. Chrzanowska K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May;51(5):309–13

Trisomy 3 mosaicism on CVS: case report with literature review and propositions for investigation and counseling. Delozier–Blanchet CD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec; 48(6):308–12

A new translocation, t(3;6)(q12;24) associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia and marrow fibrosis. Krishnan K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Mar;18(1):47–9

Assignment of the gene for human tetranectin (TNA) to chromosome 3p22––>p21.3 by somatic cell hybrid mapping. Durkin ME, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1–2):39–40

Assignment of MOBP, encoding myelin–associated oligodendrocytic basic protein, to human chromosome bands 3p22––>p21.3 using somatic cell hybrids. Gizatullin RZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):291–2

Isolation, characterization and chromosomal assignment of the human WNT7A gene. Ikegawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):149–52

Mapping of the 8q12 translocation breakpoint to a 40–kb region in a pleomorphic adenoma with an ins(8;3)(q12;p21.3p14.1). Röijer E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):23–6

3p21 is a recurrent treatment–related breakpoint in myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia. Shi G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):295–9

Assignment of the human slow twitch skeletal muscle/cardiac troponin C gene (TNNC1) to human chromosome 3p21.3––>3p14.3 using somatic cell hybrids. Song WJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):36–7

Papillary renal cell carcinoma: quantitation of chromosomes 7 and 17 by FISH, analysis of chromosome 3p for LOH, and DNA ploidy. Corless CL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Mar;5(1):53–64

Sequence analysis of a 685–kb genomic region on chromosome 3p22–p21.3 that is homozygously deleted in a lung carcinoma cell line. Ishikawa S, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):35–43

FHIT gene and cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1996

Aug;104(8):818–9
Fibulin–2: genetic mapping and exclusion as a candidate gene in Marfan syndrome type 2. Collod G, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(5):292–5
Structural, functional analysis and localization of the human CAP18 gene. Larrick JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 25; 398(1):74–80
Leukemia breakpoint region in 3q21 is gene rich. Rynditch A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 1;193(1):49–57
Molecular cloning of the human methylthioadenosine phosphorylase processed pseudogene and localization to 3q28. Tran PT, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28;186(2):263–9
Overrepresentation of 3q and 8q material and loss of 18q material are recurrent findings in advanced human ovarian cancer. Arnold N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):46–54
Gene BR140, which is related to AF10 and AF17, maps to chromosome band 3p25. Gregorini A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec;17(4):269–72
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arm 3p in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hu LF, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):118–26
Cohabiting t(12;22) and inv(3) primary rearrangements in an acute myelomonocytic leukemia (FAB M4) cell line. MacLeod RA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun; 16(2):144–8
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3 in breast tumors. Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr; 18(4):241–5 (39 ref.)
Abnormalities of chromosomes 3 and 8 in posterior uveal melanoma correlate with prognosis. Sisley K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):22–8
Major role for a 3p21 region and lack of involvement of the t(3;8) breakpoint region in the development of renal cell carcinoma suggested by loss of heterozygosity analysis. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):64–72
Involvement of multiple loci on chromosome 3 in renal cell cancer development. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun;19(2):59–76 (176 ref.)
Chromosomal localization of murine and human oligodendrocyte–specific protein genes. Bronstein JM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):255–7
The beta–chemokine receptor genes CCR1 (CMKBR1), CCR2 (CMKBR2), and CCR3 (CMKBR3) cluster within 285 kb on human chromosome 3p21. Daugherty BL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):294–5
Chromosomal localization of the human urothelial "tetraspan" gene, UPK1B, to 3q13.3–q21 and detection of a TaqI polymorphism. Finch JL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15; 40(3):501–3
A novel human gene encoding a G–protein–coupled receptor (GPR15) is located on chromosome 3. Heiber M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):462–5
Walking, cloning, and mapping with YACs in 3q27: localization of five ESTs including three members of the cystatin gene family and identification of CpG islands. James LA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):425–30
Structure of the human receptor tyrosine phosphatase gamma gene (PTPRG) and relation to the familial RCC t(3;8) chromosome translocation. Kastury K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):225–35
cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of a novel human GAP (GAP1M), a GTPase–activating protein of Ras. Li S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):625–7
Plasmacytoma–associated neuronal glycoprotein, Pang, maps to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 3. Mock BA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):226–8
Identification, localization, and expression of two novel human genes similar to deoxyribonuclease I. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):507–13
The genes encoding the human CC–chemokine receptors CC–CKR1 to CC–CKR5 (CMKBR1–CMKBR5) are clustered in the p21.3–p24 region of chromosome 3. Samson M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):522–6
Human neuroserpin (PI12): cDNA cloning and chromosomal localization to 3q26. Schrimpf SP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):55–62
Localization of two potassium channel beta subunit genes, KCNA1B and KCNA2B. Schultz D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):389–91
Chromosomal localization of three human dual specificity phosphatase genes (DUSP4, DUSP6, and DUSP7). Smith A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):524–7
Chromosomal mapping of two novel human FGF genes, FGF11 and FGF12. Verdier AS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):151–4
Genomic cloning and chromosomal assignment of the E2F dimerization partner TFDP gene family. Zhang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):95–8
Two regions of homozygosity on chromosome 3p in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: comparison with cytogenetic analysis. Buchhagen DL, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):529–37
Refinement of the dominant optic atrophy locus (OPA1) to a 1.4–cM interval on chromosome 3q28–3q29, within a 3–Mb YAC contig. Jonasdottir A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):115–20
Refinement of the locus for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type II to chromosome 3p21.1–14.1. Krols L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):225–32
The human homolog of the rodent immediate early response genes, PC4 and TIS7, resides in the lung cancer tumor suppressor gene region on chromosome 3p21. Latif F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):334–41
Chromosome 3p14 homozygous deletions and sequence analysis of FRA3B. Boldog F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):193–203
Deletion/insertion mutation that causes biotinidase deficiency may result from the formation of a quasipalindromic structure. Pomponio RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1657–61
A SPGY copy homologous to the mouse gene Dazla and the Drosophila gene boule is autosomal and expressed only in the human male gonad. Shan Z, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):2005–11
Chromosome 3p24–26 and 3p22–12 loss in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Dahiya R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):20–5
Genomic deletion and p53 inactivation in cervical carcinoma. Ku WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):270–6
A new non–random chromosomal translocation t(3;6)(q27;p21.3) associated with BCL6 rearrangement in two patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Miura I, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Oct;64(3–4):249–56
Differential screening of a human chromosome 3 library identifies hepatocyte growth factor–like/macrophage–stimulating protein and its receptor in injured lung. Possible implications for neuroendocrine cell survival. Willett CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2979–91
Numerical chromosomal aberrations in Hodgkin's disease detected by in situ hybridisation on routine paraffin sections. Pringle JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):553–8
Behaviour disorder in an adolescent with terminal deletion of chromosome 3. Davies JL, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Jun;41 (Pt 3):278–80
Precise localisation of 3p25 breakpoints in four patients with the 3p–syndrome. Drumheller T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):842–7
Genetic refinement of dominant optic atrophy (OPA1) locus to within a 2 cM interval of chromosome 3q. Votruba M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):117–21
Chromosome 3p23 break with ring formation and translocation of displaced 3p23-->pter segment to 6pter. Yip MY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):789–92
Clonal genetic alterations in the lungs of current and former smokers [see comments] Mao L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6.
Mutilating neuropathic ulcerations in a chromosome 3q13–q22 linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 2B family. De Jonghe P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):570–3
Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with retinal degeneration (ADCA II): clinical and neuropathological findings in two pedigrees and genetic linkage to 3p12–p21.1. Jöbsis GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):367–71
Muscle morphology and mitochondrial investigations of a family with autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia and retinal degeneration mapped to chromosome 3p12–p21.1. Forsgren L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):91–8
Clonal identification of trisomies 3, 5 and X in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kumaravel TS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Feb; 24(5–6):523–32
Deletion of chromosome arm 3p in hematologic malignancies. Johansson B, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1207–13
Molecular mechanism of blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Mitani K. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:503–5
Translocation (3;21)(q26;q22) in de novo acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Motomura S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan; 11(1):172–3
Rearrangement of the BCL6 gene in B–cell lymphoid neoplasms. Muramatsu M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:318–20
Refined chromosomal localization of the human thrombopoietin gene to 3q27–q28 and exclusion as the responsible gene for thrombocytosis in patients with rearrangements of 3q21 and 3q26. Schnittger S, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1891–6
Rapid detection of lymphoma–specific translocations in interphase nuclei of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taniwaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:291–3
Rearrangements of the AML1/CBFA2 gene in myeloid leukemia with the 3;21 translocation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Zent C, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:273–8
Kininogen (KNG) is linked to loci on cattle chromosome 1 and extends the syntenic conservation with human chromosome 3. Aleyasin A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):78–9
Localization of the gene encoding a novel isoform of lysyl hydroxylase. Szpirer C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):707–8
Numerical cytogenetic abnormalities of chromosomes 3, 7, and 12 in marginal zone B–cell lymphomas. Brynes RK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):995–1000
H–RYK, an unusual receptor kinase: isolation and analysis of expression in ovarian cancer. Wang XC, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Mar;2(2):189–203
Cloning of the SCA7 gene reveals a highly unstable CAG repeat expansion. David G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep; 17(1):65–70
Mapping of a familial essential tremor gene, FET1, to chromosome 3q13. Gulcher JR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep; 17(1):84–7
Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy IIB: clinical and electrodiagnostic characteristics. Elliott JL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):23–8
Small deletions occur in highly conserved regions of the LAZ3/BCL6 major translocation cluster in one case of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma without 3q27 translocation. Bernardin F, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20;14(7):849–55
Frequent breakpoints in the region surrounding FRA3B in sporadic renal cell carcinomas. Shridhar V, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 20;14(11):1269–77
Amplification, increased dosage and in situ expression of the telomerase RNA gene in human cancer. Soder AI, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 6;14(9):1013–21
Lack of loss of heterozygosity at the c–erbA beta locus in gastrointestinal tumors [published erratum appears in Oncology 1997 Sep–Oct;54(5):370] Huber–Gieseke T, et al. **Oncology** 1997 May–Jun;54(3):214–9
Molecular characterization of the human peroxisomal branched–chain acyl–CoA oxidase: cDNA cloning, chromosomal assignment, tissue distribution, and evidence for the absence of the protein in Zellweger syndrome. Baumgart E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13748–53
Identification of an alternative form of human lactoferrin mRNA that is expressed differentially in normal tissues and tumor–derived cell lines. Siebert PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2198–203
Linkage analysis and exclusion of regions of chromosomes 3 and 8 in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome following the identification of a balanced reciprocal translocation 46 XY, t(3:8)(p21.3 q24.1) in a case of Tourette syndrome. Brett PM, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Fall;6(3):99–105
Structural characterization and fine chromosomal mapping of the human P2Y1 purinergic receptor gene (P2RY1). Ayyanathan K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep; 22(5):419–24
Secundum atrial septal defect associated with mitral valve cleft: report of a case with chromosomal syndrome of trisomy 3p. Suzuki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(9):734–6
Losses at 3p common deletion sites in subtypes of kidney tumours: histopathological correlations. Hadaczek P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep;429(1):37–42
[Prognosis of renal cell carcinoma and detection of numerical chromosome aberration] Uchida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Positional–cloning efforts to identify the tumor suppressor gene at 3p] Hibi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb; 54(2):478–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Approaches to identification of recombination–active DNA sites in human genome] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):1339–47 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Human chromosome 3: high–resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of 40 unique NotI linking clones homologous to genes and cDNAs. Protopopov AI, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep;4(6):443–7
Construction of a consistent YAC contig for human chromosome region 3p14.1. Bardenheuer W, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):176–86

GENETICS

Expression of EVI1 and the Retinoblastoma genes in acute myelogenous leukemia with t(3;13)(q26;q13–14). Yufu Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Sep;53(1):30–4
The gene for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type II is located in a 5–cM region in 3p12–p13: genetic and physical mapping of the SCA7 locus. David G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1328–36
Clinical and genetic analysis of a family affected with dominant optic atrophy (OPA1) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):663] Brown J Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):95–9 . Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):115–6.
Dominant optic atrophy, Kjer type. Linkage analysis and clinical features in a large British pedigree [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):681] Johnston RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):100–3. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):115–6.
Genomic mapping of Kjer Dominant Optic Atrophy [editorial; comment] Wiggs JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 115(1):115–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):95–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):100–3.
Chromosomal localization and partial genomic structure of the human peroxisome proliferator activated receptor–gamma (hPPAR gamma) gene. Beamer BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):756–9
Absence of linkage between type III protein S deficiency and the PROS1 and C4BP genes in families carrying the protein S Heerlen allele. Espinosa–Parrilla Y, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2799–806

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3

Establishment of a novel human myeloid leukaemia cell line (HNT-34) with t(3;3)(q21;q26), t(9;22)(q34;q11) and the expression of EVI1 gene, P210 and P190 BCR/ABL chimaeric transcripts from a patient with AML after MDS with 3q21q26 syndrome. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):399–407

Frequent involvement of chromosomes 1, 3, 7 and 8 in splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma. Solé F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):446–9

Linkage and cytogenetic mapping of a CAG repeat containing human cDNA to 3p24.2–p22. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):46–9

Chromosomal abnormality inv(3)(q21q26) associated with multilineage hematopoietic progenitor cells in hematopoietic malignancies. Shi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):58–63

Analysis of the FHIT gene and FRA3B region in sporadic breast cancer, preneoplastic lesions, and familial breast cancer probands. Ahmadian M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3664–8

A recurring translocation, t(3;6)(q27;p21), in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma results in replacement of the 5'regulatory region of BCL6 with a novel H4 histone gene. Akasaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):7–12

Expression of reciprocal hybrid transcripts of HMGIC and FHIT in a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Geurts JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):13–7

Somatic mutations of the von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor gene and loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 3p in human glial tumors. Kanno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1035–8

Localization of a novel tumor suppressor locus on human chromosome 3q important in osteosarcoma tumorigenesis. Kruzelock RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):106–9

Frequent abnormalities of FHIT, a candidate tumor suppressor gene, in head and neck cancer cell lines. Mao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5128–31

Molecular analysis of the FHIT gene at 3p14.2 in lung cancer cell lines. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15; 56(24):5579–82

Positions of chromosome 3p14.2 fragile sites (FRA3B) within the FHIT gene. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1166–70

Mapping of a new MAP kinase activated protein kinase gene (3PK) to human chromosome band 3p21.2 and ordering of 3PK and two cosmid markers in the 3p22–p21 tumour-suppressor region by two-colour fluorescence in situ hybridization. Szeles A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):310–3

Combined partial trisomy 3p/monosomy 5p resulting in sonographic abnormalities. Entezami M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):96–9

The human HCLS1 gene maps to chromosome 3q13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Egashira M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):175–6

Assignment of the ERM gene (ETV5) coding for the ets-related protein to human chromosome band 3q28 by in situ hybridization. Protopopova MV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):220

The human chromosome 3 gene cluster ACY1-CACNA1D-ZNF64-ATP2B2 is evolutionarily conserved in Ateles paniscus chamek (Platyrrhini, Primates). Seuánez HN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3–4):314–7

Mapping of 29 YAC clones and identification of 3 YACs spanning the translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) breakpoint at 8q24.1 in hereditary renal cell carcinoma. Shi G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):180–5

Ordering of polymorphic markers in the chromosome region 3p21. van den Berg A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2–3):225–8

Assignment of the L32 ribosomal protein gene (RPL32) to human chromosome 3q13.3—>q21 by in situ hybridization. Vorobieva NV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3–4):190–1

Assignment of SATB1 to human chromosome band 3p23 by in situ hybridization. Xu L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):205–6

Mapping of the IDDM locus Idd3 to a 0.35-cM interval containing the interleukin-2 gene. Denny P, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):695–700

Assignment and ordering of twenty-three unique NotI-linking clones containing expressed genes including the guanosine 5'-monophosphate synthetase gene to human chromosome 3. Fedorova L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):110–6

Severe feeding problems and congenital laryngostenosis in a patient with 3q23 deletion. Chandler KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):636–8

Advanced-stage cervical carcinomas are defined by a recurrent pattern of chromosomal aberrations revealing high genetic instability and a consistent gain of chromosome arm 3q. Heselmeyer K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):233–40

A 3p21.3 region is preferentially eliminated from human chromosome 3/mouse microcell hybrids during tumor growth in SCID mice. Kholodnyuk I, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):200–11

Deletion mapping of the short arm of chromosome 3 in Merkel cell carcinoma. Leonard JH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):102–7

Analysis of multiple renal cell adenomas and carcinomas suggests allelic loss at 3p21 to be a prerequisite for malignant development. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):228–32

Acquired homozygosity (isodisomy) of chromosome 3 during clonal evolution of a uveal melanoma: association with morphologic heterogeneity. White VA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):138–43

DLG1: chromosome location of the closest human homologue of the Drosophila discs large tumor suppressor gene. Azim AC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):613–6

Transcription elongation factor SII (TCEA) maps to human chromosome 3p22 —> p21.3. DiMarco SP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):185–8

Refined mapping of the Usher syndrome type III locus on chromosome 3, exclusion of candidate genes, and identification of the putative mouse homologous region. Joensuu T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):255–63

LPP, the preferred fusion partner gene of HMGIC in lipomas, is a novel member of the LIM protein gene family. Petit MMR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):118–29

Identification of translocational breakpoints within the intron region before the last coding exon (exon 12) of the EVI1 gene in two cases of CML-BC with inv(3)(q21q26). Suzukawa K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):356–60

Aphidicolin-induced FRA3B breakpoints cluster in two distinct regions. Wang L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1; 41(3):485–8

Identification of novel 'expressed sequence tags' within the FHIT gene locus in human chromosome region 3p14.2. Lux A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):90–5

Localization of a gene for Möbius syndrome to chromosome 3q by linkage analysis in a Dutch family. Kremer H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1367–71

cDNA characterization and chromosomal mapping of two human homologues of the Drosophila dishevelled polarity gene. Pizzuti A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):953–8

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosomes 1 and 3 in sporadic pheochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Vargas MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr; 28(4):411–5

Refining a proximal breakpoint cluster at chromosome 3p11.2 in non-papillary renal cell carcinomas. Bugert P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):723–6

A novel pancreatic endocrine tumor suppressor gene locus on chromosome 3p with clinical prognostic implications. Chung DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):404–10

No evidence of genetic heterogeneity in dominant optic atrophy. Bonneau D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec; 32(12):951–3

Del(3) (p25.3) without phenotypic effect. Knight LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):994–5

A mild phenotype associated with der(9)t(3;9) (p25;p23). McClure RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):625–7

Interstitial deletion of band 3q25. Slavotinek AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May;34(5):430–2

Mosaicism for trisomy 3q arising from an unbalanced, de novo t(3;15). Stallings R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun; 34(6):512–4

The costimulatory genes Cd80 and Cd86 are linked on mouse chromosome 16 and human chromosome 3. Reeves RH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):581–2

Promoter swapping between the genes for a novel zinc finger protein and beta-catenin in pleiomorphic adenomas with t(3;8)(p21;q12) translocations [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15(4):411] Kas K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):170–4

Two stage genome-wide search in inflammatory bowel disease provides evidence for susceptibility loci on chromosomes 3, 7 and 12. Satsangi J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):199–202

An 80 Kb P1 clone from chromosome 3p21.3 suppresses tumor growth in vivo. Todd MC, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2387–96

Refinement of the locus for autosomal dominant juvenile optic atrophy to a 2 cM region on 3q28. Stoilova D, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Mar;18(1):1–6

Allelic loss on chromosomes 3p, 5q and 17p in renal cell carcinomas. Sugimura J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Feb-Mar; 47(2–3):79–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequent breakpoints in the 3p14.2 fragile site, FRA3B, in pancreatic tumors. Shridhar R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4347–50

De novo direct duplication 3 (p25—>pter): a previously undescribed chromosomal aberration. Kotzot D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):96–8

Sweet's syndrome associated with paracentric inversion of chromosome 3q in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Colović MD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Aug;57(2):188–9

A YAC contig spanning the blepharophimosis-ptosis-epicanthus inversus syndrome and propionic acidemia loci. Piemontese MR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May-Jun;5(3):171–4

FHIT gene and the FRA3B region are not involved in the genetics of renal cell carcinomas. Bugert P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):9–15

Precise localization of the FHIT gene to the common fragile site at 3p14.2 (FRA3B) and characterization of homozygous deletions within FRA3B that affect FHIT transcription in tumor cell lines. Ong ST, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):16–23

Frequent involvement of chromosome 3p alterations in lung carcinogenesis: allelotypes of 215 established cell lines at six chromosome 3p loci. Buchhagen DL. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;24:198–209

Bilateral internal carotid artery agenesis in a child with psychomotor developmental delay. Yokochi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):76–8

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4

Linkage of Wolfram syndrome to chromosome 4p16.1 and evidence for heterogeneity. Collier DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):855–63

A genomewide linkage study of preeclampsia/eclampsia reveals evidence for a candidate region on 4q. Harrison GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1158–67

Delimiting the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome critical region to 750 kilobase pairs. Altherr MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):47–53

Unbalanced t(4;11)(q32;q23) in a 34-year-old man with manifestations of distal monosomy 11q and trisomy 4q syndromes. Byatt SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):357–60

Pitt-Rogers-Danks syndrome: the result of a 4p microdeletion. Clemens M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):95–100

Pitt-Rogers-Danks syndrome and Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome [editorial] Donnai D. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):101–3

High resolution characterization of an interstitial deletion of less than 1.9 Mb at 4p16.3 associated with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Fang YY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5; 71(4):453–7

Cytogenetic abnormalities in two new patients with Pitt-Rogers-Danks phenotype. Lindeman-Kusse MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):104–12

De novo interstitial tandem duplication of chromosome 4(q21–q28). Navarro EG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):297–9 (12 ref.)

Deletion 4q21/4q22 syndrome: two patients with de novo 4q21.3q23 and 4q13.2q23 deletions. Nowaczyk MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):400–5

The Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome in adulthood: evaluation of a 24-year-old man with a rec(4) chromosome. Ogle R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):124–7

Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of a recurrent unbalanced translocation (4;21)(p16.3;q22.1): relevance to the Wolf-Hirschhorn and Down syndrome critical regions. Sebastio G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17; 63(2):366–72

Exclusion of CAG/CTG trinucleotide repeat loci which map to chromosome 4 in bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. Speight G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18;74(2):204–6

From Pitt-Rogers-Danks syndrome to Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome and back? Zollino M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):113–5

Incidence of breakpoints in pericentric inversions of chromosome 4 [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):243–5

A search for genes in the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy region. Grewal PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):282S

t(4;12)(q11;p13) in a CD7-negative acute myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Sainty D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jan; 96(1):210–2. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Aug;90(4):850–4.

Is Parkinson's disease inherited? Hawkes CH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Feb 19–Mar 4;57(4):130–3 (42 ref.)

Characterization of a complex translocation [t(4;9;22)(p16;q34;q11)] in chronic myelogenous leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization technique. Gudi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):142–5 (17 ref.)

Two newborns with chromosome 4 imbalances: deletion 4q33-->q35 and ring r(4)(pterq35.2–qter). Calabrese G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):264–7

Complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 1, 4 and 16 revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Johannesson T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr; 51(4):281–5

On two patients with and without the classical Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome (WHS) sharing the same chromosome 4p16.3 specific probe deletion: evidence of a contiguous gene deletion syndrome. Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jul;50(1):19–22

Reciprocal translocation 4;11 with both adjacent-1 segregants viable within a family. Rogers JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):250–6

Huntington's disease: translating a CAG repeat into a pathogenic mechanism. MacDonald ME, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;6(5):638–43 (45 ref.)

Localization of the gene for the human MIG cytokine on chromosome 4q21 adjacent to INP10 reveals a chemokine "mini-cluster". Lee HH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):255–8

Report of the Fourth International Workshop on Human Chromosome 4 Mapping 1996. Riess O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):57–69

Isolation and mapping of the human glycoprotein M6 gene (GPM6A) to 4q33-->q34. Shimizu F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):138–9

The gene (PTPN13) encoding the protein tyrosine phosphatase PTP-BL/PTP-BAS is located in mouse

chromosome region 5E/F and human chromosome region 4q21. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):153-5

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the human interleukin 15 gene (IL-15). Krause H, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Sep;8(9):667-74

Genetic studies of neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y receptors Y1 and Y5 regions in morbid obesity. Roche C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jun;40(6):671-5

Transcript map of the human chromosome 4p16.3 consisting of 627 cDNA clones derived from 1 Mb of the Huntington's disease locus. Hadano S, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Aug 31;3(4):239-55

Molecular analysis of the IT15 gene in patients with apparently 'sporadic' Huntington's disease. Mandich P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):348-52

Human inner ear OCP2 cDNA maps to 5q22-5q35.2 with related sequences on chromosomes 4p16.2-4p14, 5p13-5q22, 7pter-q22, 10 and 12p13-12qter. Liang Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):163-7

Human gene encoding CD38 (ADP-ribosyl cyclase/cyclic ADP-ribose hydrolase): organization, nucleotide sequence and alternative splicing. Nata K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28; 186(2):285-92

Fluorescence in situ hybridization deletion mapping at 4p16.3 in bladder cancer cell lines refines the localisation of the critical interval to 30 kb. Bell SM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):108-17

Del(4)(pter-->q33:) case report and review of the literature. Grammatico P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(1):39-42 (8 ref.)

Mild phenotype in interstitial 4p deletion: another patient and review of the literature. Van de Graaf G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(1):13-8

A unique genomic sequence in the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome [WHS] region of humans is conserved in the great apes. Tarzami ST, et al. **Genetica** 1996 Oct; 98(2):217-9

The human gene CGT encoding the UDP-galactose ceramide galactosyl transferase (cerebroside synthase): cloning, characterization, and assignment to human chromosome 4, band q26. Bosio A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):69-75

Chromosomal mapping of cell death proteases CPP32, MCH2, and MCH3. Bullrich F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):362-5

Assignment of the REST gene to 4q12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cowan JM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):260-2

Localization of the ribonuclease L inhibitor gene (RNS4I), a new member of the interferon-regulated 2-5A pathway, to 4q31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Diriong S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):488-90

Mapping of the locus for autosomal dominant amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH2) to a 4-Mb YAC contig on chromosome 4q11-q21. Kärrman C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15; 39(2):164-70

Two novel human members of an emerging mammalian gene family related to mono-ADP-ribosylating bacterial toxins. Koch-Nolte F, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):370-6

Genetic and physical mapping of a voltage-dependent chloride channel gene to human 4q32 and to mouse 8. Mills KA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):374-6

Assignment of the genes encoding the human chloride channels, CLCNKA and CLCNKB, to 1p36 and of CLCN3 to 4q32-q33 by in situ hybridization. Saito-Ohara F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):372-4

A gene similar to PKD1 maps to chromosome 4q22: a candidate gene for PKD2. Schneider MC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):1-4

Chromosomal localization of TIL, a gene encoding a protein related to the Drosophila transmembrane receptor Toll, to human chromosome 4p14. Taguchi T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):486-8

Localization and physical mapping of genes encoding the A+U-rich element RNA-binding protein AUF1 to human chromosomes 4 and X. Wagner BJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):219-22

The structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the human cyclophilin 40 (PPID) gene. Yokoi H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):448-55

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of the human casein gene family. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):368-73

Chromosomal localization of the type-I 15-PGDH gene to 4q34-q35. Pichaud F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb; 99(2):279-81

Genetics of Parkinson's disease. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1687-91 (69 ref.)

Identification of the first gene (FRG1) from the FSHD region on human chromosome 4q35. van Deutekom JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):581-90

Evidence for subtelomeric exchange of 3.3 kb tandemly repeated units between chromosomes 4q35 and 10q26: implications for genetic counselling and etiology of FSHD1. van Deutekom JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1997-2003

A transcript map of the newly defined 165 kb Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome critical region. Wright TJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):317-24

Reciprocal translocation t(4;16) (p14;q24) associated with bilateral cryptorchidism. Miura M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(4):529-32

Intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease linked to chromosome 4. van Dijk MA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1670-3

Dentin phosphoprotein and dentin sialoprotein are cleavage products expressed from a single transcript coded by a gene on human chromosome 4. Dentin phosphoprotein DNA sequence determination. MacDougall M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):835-42

A family with a milder form of adult dominant polycystic kidney disease not linked to the PKD1 (16p) or PKD2 (4q) genes. Ariza M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul; 34(7):587-9

Amelia, dextrocardia, asplenia, and congenital short bowel in deleted ring chromosome 4. Hou JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):879-81

Pitt-Rogers-Danks syndrome and Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome are caused by a deletion in the same region on chromosome 4p 16.3. Kant SG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):569-72

Two sibs with Wolf-Hirschhorn and DiGeorge deletions resulting from an unbalanced chromosome rearrangement, 45,XX/XY, der(4)t(4;22) (p16.3;q11.2) mat,-22. Reddy KS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):852-5

Interstitial deletion, del(4)(q12q21.1), owing to de novo unbalanced translocation in a 2 year old girl: further evidence that the piebald trait maps to proximal 4q12. Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):692-5

Application of chromosome 4q35-qter marker (pFR-1) for DNA rearrangement of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy patients in Taiwan. Hsu YD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul;149(1):73-9

Molecular analysis of infant acute leukemia. Hilden JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr;25(3-4):191-9 (65 ref.)

Expression of interleukin-6 receptors by pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with the t(4;11) translocation: a possible target for therapy with recombinant IL6-Pseudomonas exotoxin. Gu L, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Oct;11(10):1779-86

A third case of apparent t(2;4)(p23;q25) represents ins(2;4) with deletion of 2p. Richkind KE, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1847

Pigs with the dominant white coat color phenotype carry a duplication of the KIT gene encoding the mast/stem cell growth factor receptor. Johansson Moller M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):822-30

Localization of the cell death genes CPP32 and Mch-2 to human chromosome 4q. Nasir J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):56-9

Physical map and localization of the human casein gene locus. Rijnkels M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):285-6

Cloning, sequencing, and chromosomal localization of two tandemly arranged human pseudogenes for the proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Taniguchi Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):906-8

Functional characterization of human gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors containing the alpha 4 subunit. Wafford KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):670-8

Complete structure of the human alpha-albumin gene, a new member of the serum albumin multigene family. Nishio H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7557-61

Mapping of a gene for Parkinson's disease to chromosome 4q21-q23. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1197-9

Genomic sequence presentation. Kuzio J. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):321-2

[The clinical significance of minimal residual disease of acute leukemia with t(4;11) (q21;q23)] Okamura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome, cat cry syndrome] Miura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):202-4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Survival of cells with bleomycin-induced chromosomal lesions in the cultured lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Wu XF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul; 5(7):527-32

GENETICS

Detection of potential cytokine gene(s) in an Alu-PCR library from the human chromosome 4. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1996;43(1):55-65

Closing in on the Rieger syndrome gene on 4q25: mapping translocation breakpoints within a 50-kb region. Datson NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1297-305

Exclusion of epidermal growth factor and high-resolution physical mapping across the Rieger syndrome locus. Semina EV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1288-96

Maternal balanced translocation leading to partial duplication of 4q and partial deletion of 1p in a son: cytogenetic and FISH studies using band-specific painting probes generated by chromosome microdissection. Chen Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):160-6

Genetic heterogeneity of autosomal dominant amelogenesis imperfecta demonstrated by its exclusion from the AIH2 region on human chromosome 4Q. Kärrman C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug-Sep;41(8-9):893-900

Exon/intron structure of the human AF-4 gene, a member of the AF-4/LAF-4/FMR-2 gene family coding for a nuclear protein with structural alterations in acute leukaemia. Nilson I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul; 98(1):157-69

A fibroadenoma with a t(4;12) (q27;q15) affecting the HMGI-C gene, a member of the high mobility group protein gene family. Staats B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(3):299-303

Complex chromosome 4, 9, and 22 rearrangement in a patient presenting with AML-FAB M2. Martin ES, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):119-24

Allelotype analysis of esophageal adenocarcinomas: evidence for the involvement of sequences on the long arm of chromosome 4. Hammoud ZT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4499-502

Cyclophilin 40 (PPID) gene map position 4q31.3. Ratajczak T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):151

Molecular biology of hereditary enamel defects. Aldred MJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:200-5; discussion 205-9 (29 ref.)

Inherited enamel defects. Bäckman B. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997; 205:175-82; discussion 183-6 (37 ref.)

Mild phenotypic manifestations of terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: clinical description of a new patient. Caliebe A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):116-9 (8 ref.)

Terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 in a mother and two sons. Descartes M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):538-40 (2 ref.)

Pericentric inversions of chromosome 4: report of a new family and review of the literature. Villa A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Nov;48(5):255-60 (31 ref.)

Synteny conservation between parts of human chromosome 4q and bovine and ovine chromosomes 6. Lanneluc I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):212-4

Assignment of DMP1 to human chromosome 4 band q21 by in situ hybridization. MacDougall M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):189

Calcineurin A alpha (PPP3CA), calcineurin A beta (PPP3CB) and calcineurin B (PPP3R1) are located on human chromosomes 4, 10q21-->q22 and 2p16-->p15 respectively. Wang MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2-3):236-41

FISH mapping of centromere protein C (CENPC) on human chromosome 4q31-->q21. Xie Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):192-3

The gene for histone RNA hairpin binding protein is located on human chromosome 4 and encodes a novel type of RNA binding protein. Martin F, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 17; 16(4):769-78

The first recurring chromosome translocation in hepatoblastoma: der(4)t(1;4)(q12;q34). Schneider NR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):291-4

Partial trisomy and partial monosomy of the distal long arm of chromosome 4: patient report and literature review. Frints SG, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(2):135-42 (55 ref.)

Characterization of the human type 2 neuropeptide Y receptor gene (NPY2R) and localization to the chromosome 4q region containing the type 1 neuropeptide Y receptor gene. Ammar DA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):392-8

Genomic structure and assignment of the RhoH/TTF small GTPase gene (ARHH) to 4p13 by in situ hybridization. Dallery-Prudhomme E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):89-94

PTPN13, a fas-associated protein tyrosine phosphatase, is located on the long arm of chromosome 4 at band q21.3. Inazawa J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):240-2

Isolation, characterization, and chromosomal mapping of the human Nkx6.1 gene (NKX6A), a new pancreatic islet homeobox gene. Inoue H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1; 40(2):367-70

A novel tandem repeat sequence located on human chromosome 4p: isolation and characterization. Kogi M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):278-83

Neuropeptide Y receptor genes on human chromosome 4q31-q32 map to conserved linkage groups on mouse chromosomes 3 and 8. Lutz CM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):498-500

Ameloblastin gene (AMBN) maps within the critical region for autosomal dominant amelogenesis imperfecta at chromosome 4q21. MacDougall M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1;41(1):115-8

Mapping of the human HMG2 gene to 4q31. Wanschura S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):264-5

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the ADH7 gene encoding human class IV (sigma) ADH. Yokoyama H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):243-5

Rieger syndrome locus: a new reciprocal translocation t(4;12)(q25;q15) and a deletion del(4)(q25q27) both break between markers D4S2945 and D4S193. Flomen RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):191-5

Evidence that a locus for familial psoriasis maps to chromosome 4q. Matthews D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct; 14(2):231-3

Deletion mapping of chromosome 4 in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Pershouse MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):369-73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential involvement of chromosomes 1 and 4 in the formation of chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes after X-irradiation. Boei JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Aug;72(2):139-45

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4

Rejoining and misrejoining of radiation-induced chromatin breaks. I. experiments with human lymphocytes. Durante M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):274–80

Rejoining and misrejoining of radiation-induced chromatin breaks. II. Biophysical Model. Wu H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Mar;145(3):281–8

Reciprocal translocation frequency in irradiated sensitive and resistant human tumor cells in correlation with clonogenic in vitro cell survival: a possibility of tumor radiosensitivity prediction? Rave-Fränk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Feb;38(2):163–70

[The dependence of the frequency of stable and unstable chromosome aberrations on the dose of the irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of a derivative chromosome 17 by fish-technique. Ramesh KH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(3):177–80

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 5

Mapping the genes for IgE production and allergy. Marsh DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:43–53 (49 ref.)

Genomic variation and gene conversion in spinal muscular atrophy: implications for disease process and clinical phenotype. Campbell L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 61(1):40–50

Identification of proximal spinal muscular atrophy carriers and patients by analysis of SMNT and SMNC gene copy number. McAndrew PE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun; 60(6):1411–22

Apparent gene conversions involving the SMN gene in the region of the spinal muscular atrophy locus on chromosome 5. van der Steege G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct; 59(4):834–8

Possible locus for bipolar disorder near the dopamine transporter on chromosome 5. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):533–40

Proximal partial 5p trisomy resulting from a maternal (19;5) insertion. Lorda-Sánchez I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):476–80 (28 ref.)

Tetrasomy 5p mosaicism due to an extra i(5p) in a severely affected girl. Lorda-Sánchez I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):481–4 (5 ref.)

Interstitial deletion 5p accompanied by dicentric ring formation of the deleted segment resulting in trisomy 5p13–cen. Schuffenhauer S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):56–9

The monoclonal antibody ALK1 identifies a distinct morphological subtype of anaplastic large cell lymphoma associated with 2p23/ALK rearrangements. Pittaluga S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):343–51

Down syndrome with unusual chromosome translocation: case report and review. Bruni L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):240–2 (19 ref.)

Chromosomal localisation of genes coding for human and mouse liver cytosolic cysteine dioxygenase. Jeremiah S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):29–33

Clinical and molecular genetic features of congenital spinal muscular atrophy. Devriendt K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):731–8

The use of fluorescent in situ hybridization for detection of the t(2;5)(p23;q35) translocation in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Johnson PW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:65–9

Long-range amplification of genomic DNA detects the t(2;5)(p23;q35) in anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, but not in other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, Hodgkin's disease, or lymphomatoid papulosis. Sarris AH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997; 8 Suppl 2:59–63

Betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase expression in porcine and human tissues and chromosomal localization of the human gene. Sunden SLF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 1;345(1):171–4

A new subtype of large B-cell lymphoma expressing the ALK kinase and lacking the 2; 5 translocation. Delsol G, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1483–90

Detection of the t(2;5)(p23;q35) and NPM-ALK fusion in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by two-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mathew P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1; 89(5):1678–85

The human thrombin receptor and proteinase activated receptor-2 genes are tightly linked on chromosome 5q13. Schmidt VA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(3):523–9

A myeloproliferative disorder with eosinophilia associated with a unique translocation (3;5). Shanske AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(3):524–6

Correlation between selected environmental exposures and karyotype in acute myelocytic leukemia. Crane MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Aug; 5(8):639–44

Deletion 5q in desmoid tumor and fluorescence in situ hybridization for chromosome 8 and/or 20 copy number [letter; comment] Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):150–1. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):147–9.

Fine mapping of the human renal oncocytoma-associated translocation (5;11)(q35;q13) breakpoint. Sinke RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):95–101

Deletion of chromosome 5 (5q-) in leukemia: current knowledge. Nagarajan L. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;84:19–29 (31 ref.)

Susceptibility loci regulating total serum IgE levels, bronchial hyperresponsiveness, and clinical asthma map to chromosome 5q. Amelung PJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6 Suppl):77S–78S

De novo balanced 5;21 translocation in a child with acrobrachycephaly, ventriculomegaly, pulmonary stenosis, ectopic anus and mental retardation. Hordnes K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):321–3

Phenotypic characterization of a patient homozygous for the D558N LDL receptor gene mutation. Jensen HK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):388–92

Interstitial deletion of long arm of chromosome no. 5 with growth hormone deficiency—an emerging syndrome? Krishna J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):48–51 (3 ref.)

Comparative mapping of Na+-phosphate cotransporter genes, NPT1 and NPT2, in human and rabbit. Kos CH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):22–4

Characterization of a de novo unbalanced chromosome rearrangement by comparative genomic hybridization and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Levy B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):68–71

Localization of the human IL-2-inducible T-cell kinase gene (ITK) to chromosome band 5q34 and the mouse gene (Itk) to chromosome 15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tate G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1-2):96–8

Assignment of TRIO, the Trio gene (PTPRF interacting) to human chromosome bands 5p 15.1-->p 14 by in situ hybridization. Taviaux S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1-2):107–8

Identification and characterization of two novel tetratricopeptide repeat-containing genes. Murthy AE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;15(9):727–35

Exclusion of linkage between idiopathic generalized epilepsies and the GABAA receptor alpha 1 and gamma 2 subunit gene cluster on chromosome 5. Sander T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Apr;23(3):235–44

Human inner ear OCP2 cDNA maps to 5q22–5q35.2 with related sequences on chromosomes 4p16.2–4p14, 5p13–5q22, 7pter–q22, 10 and 12p13–12qter. Liang Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):163–7

Silent APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene polymorphism in the Portuguese population. Marshall B, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1995 Dec;9(3):207–10

Human chromosome-specific cDNA libraries: new tools for gene identification and genome annotation. Del Mastro RG, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):185–94

Computational and biological analysis of 680 kb of DNA sequence from the human 5q31 cytokine gene cluster region. Frazer KA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):495–512

Sequence, genomic structure, and chromosomal assignment of human DOC-2. Albertsen HM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):207–13

Structure and chromosomal assignment of the human cyclin G gene. Endo Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):92–5

Mapping of the Ras-GRF2 gene (GRF2) to mouse chromosome 13C3–D1 and human chromosome 5q13, near the Ras-GAP gene. Fam NP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):118–20

Human selenoprotein P gene maps to 5q31. Hill KE, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):550–1

The gene for human glutaredoxin (GLRX) is localized to human chromosome 5q14. Padilla CA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):455–7

Backfoot, a novel homeobox gene, maps to human chromosome 5 (BFT) and mouse chromosome 13 (Bft). Shang J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):108–13

Long-range physical map and deletion characterization of the 1100-kb NotI restriction fragment harboring the APC gene. Thliveris A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):268–70

Genetic mapping of 21 genes on mouse chromosome 11 reveals disruptions in linkage conservation with human chromosome 5. Watkins-Chow DE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):114–22

Chromosomal assignment of human nuclear envelope protein genes LMNA, LMNB1, and LBR by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wydner KL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):474–8

Homozygosity mapping of an autosomal recessive form of demyelinating Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease to chromosome 5q23–q33. LeGuern E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1685–8

Linkage analysis in autosomal recessive limb-girdle muscular dystrophy (AR LGMD) maps a sixth form to 5q33–34 (LGMD2F) and indicates that there is at least one more subtype of AR LGMD. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):815–20

A genome wide search for susceptibility loci in three European malignant hyperthermia pedigrees. Robinson RL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):953–61

Three novel APC gene mutations in Portuguese FAP kindreds. Marshall B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):395–6

Genomic deletion and p53 inactivation in cervical carcinoma. Ku WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):270–6

Human STX polysialyltransferase forms the embryonic form of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Tissue-specific expression, neurite outgrowth, and chromosomal localization in comparison with another polysialyltransferase, PST. Angata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7182–90

Molecular characterization of a second mouse pancreatic polypeptide receptor and its inactivated human homologue. Gregor P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27776–81

Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with 5q deletion and hypereosinophilia. Zylberberg H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):66–8

The pathogenesis of large cell transformation in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma is not associated with t(2;5)(p23;q35) chromosomal translocation. Li G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):403–8

Physical localisation of the breakpoints of a constitutional translocation t(5;6)(q21;q21) in a child with bilateral Wilms' tumour. Hoban PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr; 34(4):343–5

The relationship of spinal muscular atrophy to motor neuron disease: investigation of SMN and NAIP gene deletions in sporadic and familial ALS. Orrell RW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):55–61

Loss of heterozygosity at 5q21 in non-small cell lung cancer: a frequent event but without evidence of apc mutation. Cooper CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):33–7

Clonal identification of trisomies 3, 5 and X in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kumaravel TS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Feb; 24(5-6):523–32

A 720-kb yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning human chromosome 5q31.3–32. Chiu IM. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:303–6

A new human cell line with pre-B cell phenotype and t(5;12). Inglés-Esteve J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1040–4

Mosaicism of the 5q deletion as assessed by interphase FISH is a common phenomenon in MDS and restricted to myeloid cells. Kroef MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11(4):519–23

Anatomy of the 5q- deletion: different sex ratios and deleted 5q bands in MDS and AML. Pedersen B. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1883–90

Differentiation of t(5;17) variant acute promyelocytic leukemic blasts by all-trans retinoic acid. Redner RL, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1014–6

Cloning of a DSS1 pseudogene (DSS1P1) and mapping to human chromosome band 5q14. Crackower MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb;8(2):159–60

Molecular cloning of the human leukotriene C4 synthase gene and assignment to chromosome 5q35. Bigby TD, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Sep;2(5):637–46

Conserved structure and adjacent location of the thrombin receptor and protease-activated receptor 2 genes define a protease-activated receptor gene cluster. Kahn M, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):349–57

Kerato-epithelin mutations in four 5q31-linked corneal dystrophies [see comments] Munier FL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):247–51. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):224–5.

Isolation and characterization of the human nucleophosmin/B23 (NPM) gene: identification of the YY1 binding site at the 5' enhancer region. Chan PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 15;25(6):1225–32

Duplication of an approximately 1.5 Mb DNA segment at chromosome 5q22 indicates the locus of a new tumour gene in nonpapillary renal cell carcinomas. Kenck C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 6;14(9):1093–8

LOH at the APC/MCC gene (5Q21) in gastric cancer and preneoplastic lesions. Prognostic implications. Sanz-Ortega J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Dec;192(12):1206–10

High resolution mapping of the renal sodium-phosphate cotransporter gene (NPT2) confirms its localization to human chromosome 5q35. McPherson JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 May;41(5):632–4

Molecular delineation of the smallest commonly deleted region of chromosome 5 in malignant myeloid diseases to 1-1.5 Mb and preparation of a PAC-based physical map. Zhao N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24; 94(13):6948–53

Spinal muscular atrophy in childhood. Fidziańska A. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jun;3(2):53–8 (31 ref.)

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in the APC tumor suppressor gene in nonpapillary renal cell carcinoma by microdissection and polymerase chain reaction. Böhm M, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25(3):161–5

[Chromosome copy number of a colon cancer cell line determined by two color fluorescence in situ hybridization] Tenjin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(1):119–22 **(Jpn)**

[Search for the tumor-suppressor gene(s) on chromosome 5q, which may play an important role for the progression of lung cancer] Hosoe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb; 54(2):482–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic background of atopy (editorial)] Pietrzyk JJ. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jan;71(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of Baker's cysts with a 5th chromosome aberration--case report] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1997;50(1-3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Survival of cells with bleomycin-induced chromosomal lesions in the cultured lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Wu XF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul; 5(7):527–32

GENETICS

Haematopoietic cytokines and increased megakaryocytic proliferation in chromosome 5q deletion [letter; comment] Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(4):244. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1996;95(2):122–8.

Hereditary desmoid disease due to a frameshift mutation at codon 1924 of the APC gene [see comments] Eccles DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1193–201. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Dec;59(6):1184–5.

Further evidence suggesting the presence of a locus, on human chromosome 5q31–q33, influencing the intensity of infection with Schistosoma mansoni [letter] Müller–Myhsok B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug; 61(2):452–4

A case of presumptive monosomy 21 re–diagnosed as unbalanced t(5p;21q) by FISH and review of literature. Iqbal MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):174–8 (21 ref.)

Allelic imbalance on chromosome 5q predicts long–term survival in neuroblastoma. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(12):1855–61

A case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with a derivative chromosome 5 resulting from a subtle unbalanced translocation, der(5)t(5;17)(p15.3;q25.1). Nobbs MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):73–5

Characterization by FISH of a t(5;13) in a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma. Triviño E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):23–5

5q–, twenty–five years later: a synopsis. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):1–7 (37 ref.)

Localization of SMAD5 and its evaluation as a candidate myeloid tumor suppressor. Hejlik DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3779–83

Absence of linkage between 5q markers and serum IgE levels in four large atopic families. Blumenthal MN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):892–6

Evidence for and against chromosome 5q as a region of interest in asthma and atopy [editorial] Wilkinson J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):861–4

Exclusion of Treacher Collins Franceschetti syndrome in a subject with tetralogy of Fallot and cryptorchidism. Bruni L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):89–92

Combined partial trisomy 3p/monosomy 5p resulting in sonographic abnormalities. Entezami M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):96–9

Assignment of the hexokinase type 3 gene (HK3) to human chromosome band 5q35.3 by somatic cell hybrids and in situ hybridization. Colosimo A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):187–8

Development of diagnostic tools for the analysis of 5p deletions using interphase FISH. Gersh M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):246–51

A panel of radiation hybrids and YAC clones specific for human chromosome 5. Marzella R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):232–7

FISH detection of chromosome polymorphism and deletions in the spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) region of 5q13. Rajcan–Separovic E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):243–7

Prenatal prediction of spinal muscular atrophy. Experience with linkage studies and consequences of present SMN deletion analysis. Cobben JM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(4):231–6

Delineation of a 1–cM region on distal 5q containing the locus for corneal dystrophies Groenouw type I and lattice type I and exclusion of the candidate genes SPARC and LOX. Korvatska E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(4):214–8

Assignment of genes encoding GABAA receptor subunits alpha 1, alpha 6, beta 2, and gamma 2 to a YAC contig of 5q33. Kostrzewa M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(4):199–204

A high–resolution physical and transcript map of the Cri du chat region of human chromosome 5p. Church DM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):787–801

Isolation of cDNAs from the Cri–du–chat critical region by direct screening of a chromosome 5–specific cDNA library. Simmons AD, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):118–27

A contiguous high–resolution radiation hybrid map of 44 loci from the distal portion of the long arm of human chromosome 5. Warrington JA, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):628–32

The gene for calcium–modulating cyclophilin ligand (CAMLG) is located on human chromosome 5q23 and a syntenic region of mouse chromosome 13. Bram RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):257–60

Cloning, mapping, and in vivo localization of a human member of the PKCI–1 protein family (PRKCNH1). Brzoska PM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):151–6

Sequence of human hexokinase III cDNA and assignment of the human hexokinase III gene (HK3) to chromosome band 5q35.2 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Furuta H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):206–9

Assignment of human 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase IV to chromosome 5q2 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Leenders F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1; 37(3):403–4

NEUROD2 and NEUROD3 genes map to human chromosomes 17q12 and 5q23–q31 and mouse chromosomes 11 and 13, respectively. Tamimi RM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):355–7

Identification of a novel sarcoglycan gene at 5q33 encoding a sarcolemmal 35 kDa glycoprotein. Nigro V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug;5(8):1179–86

The use of DNA markers in the pre–clinical diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis [see comments] Amikam D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Jan;33(1):8–13. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1997 Jan;33(1):63–5.

Gene deletions in spinal muscular atrophy. Rodrigues NR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):93–6

A NHE3–related pseudogene is on human chromosome 10; the functional gene maps to 5p15.3. Kokke FT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):235–6

Evidence suggestive of a locus on chromosome 5q31 contributing to susceptibility for schizophrenia in German and Israeli families by multipoint affected sib–pair linkage analysis. Schwab SG, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 2(2):156–60

Support for a possible schizophrenia vulnerability locus in region 5q22–31 in Irish families [see comments] Straub RE, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):148–55. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1997 Mar;2(2):89–90.

Genetic localization of a locus controlling the intensity of infection by Schistosoma mansoni on chromosome 5q31–q33. Marquet S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):181–4

Fusion of the MLL gene with two different genes, AF–6 and AF–5alpha, by a complex translocation involving chromosomes 5, 6, 8 and 11 in infant leukemia. Taki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2121–30

Allelic loss on chromosomes 3p, 5q and 17p in renal cell carcinomas. Sugimura J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Feb–Mar; 47(2–3):79–83

[Significance of heterozygosity loss in the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q21) in small cell carcinoma of the lung (see comments)] Sánchez Céspedes M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 31;109(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 May 31;109(1):16–8. **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High serum IgE concentrations: association with HLA–DR and markers on chromosome 5q31 and chromosome 11q13. Ulbrecht M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):828–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific versus cooperative regulatory mechanisms of the cytokine genes that are clustered on the same chromosome. Koyano–Nakagawa N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S174–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of t(2;5) in primary CD30+ cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Beylot–Barry M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3240–1. Comment on: Blood 1996 Apr 15;87(8):3437–41.

Polymerase chain reaction–based diagnosis of del (5q) in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome identifies a minimal deletion interval. Horrigan SK, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2665–70

[Apropos of the case "Erythroblastopenia associated with myelodysplastic syndrome" (letter; comment) (see comments)] Aventín A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Dec;41(6):483 (7 ref.). Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1996 Jun;41(3):260. Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1997 Feb;42(1):85. **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 6

Human succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization. Trettel F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:253–60

Evidence of a non–MHC susceptibility locus in type I diabetes linked to HLA on chromosome 6. Delépine M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):174–87

Susceptibility loci for distinct components of developmental dyslexia on chromosomes 6 and 15 [see comments] Grigorenko EL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 60(1):27–39. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jan;60(1):13–6.

Localization of a gene for an autosomal recessive form of juvenile Parkinsonism to chromosome 6q25.2–27. Matsumine H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):588–96

Identification of the human chromosomal region containing the iridogoniodysgenesis anomaly locus by genomic–mismatch scanning. Mirzayans F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):111–9

Additional support for schizophrenia linkage on chromosomes 6 and 8: a multicenter study. Schizophrenia Linkage Collaborative Group for Chromosomes 3, 6 and 8. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):580–94

Nonlinkage of D6S260, a putative schizophrenia locus, to bipolar affective disorder. Adams LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):485–7

Eye tracking dysfunction is a putative phenotypic susceptibility marker of schizophrenia and maps to a locus on chromosome 6p in families with multiple occurrence of the disease. Arolt V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):564–79

Linkage analyses of schizophrenia to chromosome 6p24–p22: an attempt to replicate. Garner C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):595–610

Mild "duplication 6q syndrome": a case with partial trisomy (6)(q23.3q25.3). Henegariu O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):450–4 (8 ref.)

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in chromosome 6p12–p11: locus heterogeneity and recombinations. Liu AW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):438–46

Monosomy 6q1: syndrome delineation. Romie SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):105–8

Interstitial deletion of 6q21–q23 associated with split hand. Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31; 69(3):268–70

Schizophrenia and chromosome 6p. Turecki G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18;74(2):195–8 (23 ref.)

HMGI(Y) activation by chromosome 6p21 rearrangements in multilineage mesenchymal cells from pulmonary hamartoma [comment] Xiao S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):901–10. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1997 Mar;150(3):911–8.

Interstitial deletion 6q16.2q22.2 in a child with ectrodactyly. Correa–Cerro L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):105–9

Testing candidate loci on chromosomes 1 and 6 for genetic linkage to Peutz–Jeghers' disease. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;60 (Pt 5):377–84

Aetiopathology and genetic basis of neonatal diabetes. Shield JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jan; 76(1):F39–42

Identification of a mouse homolog for the human hereditary haemochromatosis candidate gene. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):35–9

The gene G13 in the class III region of the human MHC encodes a potential DNA–binding protein. Khanna A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):81–9

The protein defect in congenital muscular dystrophy. Sewry CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):281S

Genetic heterogeneity in heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Craig JE, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):428–34

Fluorescent polymerase chain reaction of a panel of CA repeats on chromosome 6 in the indolent phase of follicular centre cell lymphoma. Randerson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):942–6

Involvement of chromosome 6 in endometrial cancer. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1831–5

Inverse correlation between loss of heterozygosity of the short arm of chromosome 12 and p15ink4B/p16ink4 gene inactivation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Heyman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):147–50

A novel human leukaemic cell line, CTS, has a t(6:11) chromosomal translocation and characteristics of pluripotent stem cells. Kakuda H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov;95(2):306–18

Clonal chromosome changes including a del(6q) in a possible early lymphoma [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):87–9

Involvement of chromosomes 6 and 11 in a soft tissue chondroma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):177–8

Cytogenetic findings in a Fanconi anemia patient with AML [letter] Ferti A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):182–3

Translocation (6;9;22)(p25;q34;q11.2) identified by FISH in acute leukemia. González GJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):82–4

Chromosomal aberration in lipoblastoma: a case with 46,XX,ins(8;6)(q11.2;q13q27). Kanazawa C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):163–5

Biphenotypic leukemia with a new translocation, t(2;6)(q31;q23). Taguchi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):104–5

Multiple regions of allelic loss from chromosome arm 6q in malignant mesothelioma. Bell DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4057–62

Early involvement of 6q in surface epithelial ovarian tumors. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4493–8

Mutations involving the transcription factor CBFA1 cause cleidocranial dysplasia [see comments] Mundlos S, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):773–9. Comment in: Cell 1997 May 30;89(5):677–80.

Suppression of human melanoma metastasis following introduction of chromosome 6 is independent of NME1 (Nm23). Miele ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 May; 15(3):259–65

Autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa in Spain: evaluation of four genes and two loci involved in the disease. Bayés M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):380–7

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6: two new patients and literature review. Evers LJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep; 50(3):138–44

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo trisomy 6q22.2–>6qter and monosomy 1pter–>1p36.3. Case report with a 2–year follow–up and a brief review of other prenatal cases of partial trisomy 6q. Kulharya AS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):115–7 (2 ref.)

Partial trisomy 6p due to maternal t(1;6) translocation. Song M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):316–7

Interstitial 6q deletion and Prader–Willi–like phenotype. Stein CK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):306–10

A new translocation, t(3;6)(q12;24) associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia and marrow fibrosis. Krishnan K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Mar;18(1):47–9

A gene at 6p? Schizophrenia. Dawson E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):268–71 (20 ref.)

Assignment of PTK7 encoding a receptor protein tyrosine kinase–like molecule to human chromosome

6p21.1-->p12.2 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. **Banga SS**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):43-4

Subregional mapping of the human lymphocyte prolyl oligopeptidase gene (PREP) to human chromosome 6q22. **Goossens FJ**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):99-101

Isolation and mapping of RAB2L, a human cDNA that encodes a protein homologous to RalGDS. **Isomura M**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):263-5

Comparative mapping of Na+-phosphate cotransporter genes, NPT1 and NPT2, in human and rabbit. **Kos CH**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):22-4

Increased aneuploid frequency in spermatozoa from a Hodgkin's disease patient after chemotherapy and radiotherapy. **Monteil M**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3-4):134-8

Assignment of interferon gamma receptor (IFNGR1) to human chromosome bands 6q24.1-->q24.2 by in situ hybridization. **Pappanicolaou GJ**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3-4):181-2

Genetic mapping of GLCLC, the human gene encoding the catalytic subunit of gamma-glutamyl-cysteine synthetase, to chromosome band 6p12 and characterization of a polymorphic trinucleotide repeat within its 5' untranslated region. **Walsh AC**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(1):14-6

In situ hybridization of chromosome 6 on fine-needle aspirates from breast carcinomas: comparison of numerical abnormalities and ER/PgR status and staining pattern. **Sauer T**, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):420-4

Genetic hemochromatosis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. **Barisani D**, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Sep-Oct; 14(5):304-15 (72 ref.)

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of a human gene homologous to the murine R-PTP-kappa, a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase. **Yang Y**, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 20;186(1):77-82

Observation of a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6 in benign fibrocystic disease of the breast constitutes a challenging problem. **Cin PD**, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):68-71

Detection of frequent allelic loss of 6q23-q25.2 in microdissected human breast cancer tissues. **Fujii H**, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):35-9

PAC clone containing the HMGI(Y) gene spans the breakpoint of a 6p21 translocation in a uterine leiomyoma cell line. **Kazmierczak B**, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):191-3

Cloning of two human homologs of the Drosophila single-minded gene SIM1 on chromosome 6q and SIM2 on 21q within the Down syndrome chromosomal region [letter] **Chrast R**, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jun;7(6):615-24

Clone-contig and STS maps of the hereditary hemochromatosis region on human chromosome 6p21.3-p22. **Lauer P**, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):457-70

A 1.1-Mb transcript map of the hereditary hemochromatosis locus. **Ruddy DA**, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):441-56

Evidence for linkage of regions on chromosomes 6 and 11 to plasma glucose concentrations in Mexican Americans. **Stern MP**, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):724-34

cDNA cloning of the human homologues of the mouse Ke4 and Ke6 genes at the centromeric end of the human MHC region. **Ando A**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):600-2

Definition of the tumor protein D52 (TPD52) gene family through cloning of D52 homologues in human (hD53) and mouse (mD52). **Byrne JA**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1; 35(3):523-32

Complete primary structure of two splice variants of collagen XII, and assignment of alpha 1(XII) collagen (COL12A1), alpha 1(IX) collagen (COL9A1), and alpha 1(XIX) collagen (COL19A1) to human chromosome 6q12-q13. **Gerecke DR**, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):236-42

Identification of a novel Krueppel-related zinc finger gene (ZNF184) mapping to 6p21.3. **Goldwurm S**, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):486-9

Cloning of human lymphocyte-specific interferon regulatory factor (hLSIRF/hIRF4) and mapping of the gene to 6p23-p25. **Grossman A**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15; 37(2):229-33

Aup1, a novel gene on mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 2p13. **Jang W**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1; 36(2):366-8

Three genes encoding zinc finger proteins on human chromosome 6p21.3: members of a new subclass of the Kruppel gene family containing the conserved SCAN box domain. **Lee PL**, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):191-201

A physical map of the 6q14-q15 region harboring the locus for the lysosomal membrane sialic acid transport defect. **Leppänen P**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):62-7

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the human cyclin C (CCNC) and cyclin E (CCNE) genes: deletion of the CCNC gene in human tumors. **Li H**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):253-9

Cloning of STRL22, a new human gene encoding a G-protein-coupled receptor related to chemokine receptors and located on chromosome 6q27. **Liao F**, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):175-80

Assignment of human elongation factor 1alpha genes: EEF1A maps to chromosome 6q14 and EEF1A2 to 20q13.3. **Lund A**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):359-61

Construction of a YAC contig covering human chromosome 6p22. **Malaspina P**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):399-407

The B-lymphocyte maturation promoting transcription factor BLIMP1/PRDI-BF1 maps to D6S447 on human chromosome 6q21-q22.1 and the syntenic region of mouse chromosome 10. **Mock BA**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1; 37(1):24-8

The human GCAP1 and GCAP2 genes are arranged in a tail-to-tail array on the short arm of chromosome 6 (p21.1). **Surguchov A**, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):312-22

Assignment of the human nuclear hormone receptor, NUC1 (PPARD), to chromosome 6p21.1-p21.2. **Yoshikawa T**, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):637-8

Isolation and chromosomal localization of GPR31, a human gene encoding a putative G protein-coupled receptor. **Zingoni A**, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):519-23

Comparative genomic hybridization reveals a partial de novo trisomy 6q23-qter in an infant with congenital malformations: delineation of the phenotype. **Erdel M**, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):596-601

Mutations in the gene encoding 21-hydroxylase detected by solid-phase minisequencing. **Ohlsson G**, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):98-102

Characterization of the human jumonji gene. **Bergé-Lefranc JL**, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1637-41

Localization of a gene for oculodentodigital syndrome to human chromosome 6q22-q24. **Gladwin A**, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):123-7

A gene for autosomal dominant late-onset progressive non-syndromic hearing loss, DFNA10, maps to chromosome 6. **O'Neill ME**, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):853-6

Identification of a major susceptibility locus on chromosome 6p and evidence for further disease loci revealed by a two stage genome-wide search in psoriasis. **Trembath RC**, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May;6(5):813-20

Identification of highly expressed genes in metastasis-suppressed chromosome 6/human malignant melanoma hybrid cells using subtractive hybridization and differential display. **Lee JH**, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):1035-44

A new non-random chromosomal translocation t(3;6)(q27;p21.3) associated with BCL6 rearrangement in two patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. **Miura I**, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Oct;64(3-4):249-56

Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in malignant melanomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. **Matsuta M**, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):201-5

Physical localisation of the breakpoints of a constitutional translocation t(5;6)(q21;q21) in a child with bilateral Wilms' tumour. **Hoban PR**, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr; 34(4):343-5

Identification of a recombination event narrowing the Lafora disease gene region. **Maddox LO**, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):590-1

Refinement of the laminin alpha2 chain locus to human chromosome 6q2 in severe and mild merosin deficient congenital muscular dystrophy. **Naom IS**, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):99-104

Mapping of the gene for cleidocranial dysplasia in the historical Cape Town (Arnold) kindred and evidence for locus homogeneity. **Ramesar RS**, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):511-4

Paternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 6 causes transient neonatal diabetes. **Whiteford ML**, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):167-8

Human chromosome 6- and 11-encoded factors support human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev function in A9 cells. **Shukla RR**, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):9064-8

An integrated genetic map of Chromosome 6. **Cooke IE**, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):157-9

Immunogenetic studies in autism and related disorders. **Warren RP**, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug; 28(1-3):77-81 (9 ref.)

Cloning, expression and chromosomal mapping of human lysosomal sialidase and characterization of mutations in sialidosis. **Pshezhetsky AV**, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar; 15(3):316-20

Human metabotropic glutamate receptor 1: mRNA distribution, chromosome localization and functional expression of two splice variants. **Stephan D**, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1649-60

Identification of a zinc-finger gene at 6q25: a chromosomal region implicated in development of many solid tumors. **Abdollahi A**, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1973-9

The cDNA cloning of the transcripts of human PEBP2alphaA/CBFA1 mapped to 6p12.3-p21.1, the locus for cleidocranial dysplasia. **Zhang YW**, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17;15(3):367-71

Partial trisomy/monosomy 6q in fetal cells and CVS long-term culture not present in CVS short-term culture. **Wegner RD**, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):741-8

Comparison of parametric and nonparametric methods to map oligogenes by linkage. **Liò P**, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5344-8

No evidence for linkage of chromosome 6p markers to schizophrenia in southern African Bantu-speaking families. **Riley BP**, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Summer;6(2):41-9

An overview of schizophrenia genetic research presented at the 1995 World Congress on Psychiatric Genetics, Cardiff. **Vallada HP**, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;19(2-3):87-92

The human leukocyte antigen TAP2 gene defines the centromeric limit of melanoma susceptibility on chromosome 6p. **Lee JE**, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Feb; 47(2):117-21

[Has the hemochromatosis gene been identified? A newly discovered MHC class I gene is mutated in patients with hereditary hemochromatosis] **Riedel HD**, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;35(2):155-7 **(Ger)**

[The detection of minimal residual disease by DEK/CAN chimeric m-RNA in a case of AML M2 with translocation t(6;9) (p23;q34) after chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation] **Toyosawa M**, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jan;38(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Human peroxisome assembly factor-2 (PAF-2): a gene responsible for group C peroxisome biogenesis disorder in humans. **Fukuda S**, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec; 59(6):1210-20

Autosomal dominant Axenfeld-Rieger anomaly maps to 6p25 [letter] **Gould DB**, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):765-8

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis anomaly maps to 6p25. **Mears AJ**, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec; 59(6):1321-7

Linkage study of chromosome 6p in sib-pairs with schizophrenia. **Daniels JK**, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 31;74(3):319-23

New insights into the phenotypes of 6q deletions. **Hopkin RJ**, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):377-86 (50 ref.)

De novo balanced translocation (6;18)(q21;q21.3 or q22) [corrected] in a patient with heterotaxia [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1997 May 2;70(1):104] **Kato R**, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):184-6

6p24-22 region and major psychoses in the Eastern Quebec population. **Le Groupe IREP. Maziade M**, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 31;74(3):311-8

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 6q in preinvasive and early invasive breast carcinomas. **Chappell SA**, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1324-9

Acute basophilic leukaemia and translocation t(X;6)(p11;q23). **Dastugue N**, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):170-6

A recurring translocation, t(3;6)(q27;p21), in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma results in replacement of the 5' regulatory region of BCL6 with a novel H4 histone gene. **Akasaka T**, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):7-12

Genetic dissection of susceptibility to murine ovarian teratomas that originate from parthenogenetic oocytes. **Lee GH**, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):590-3

Definition of a commonly deleted region in ovarian cancers to a 300-kb segment of chromosome 6q27. **Saito S**, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5586-9

Analysis of chromosome 6 deletions in lymphoid malignancies provides evidence for a region of minimal deletion within a 2-megabase segment of 6q21. **Sherratt T**, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):118-24

Short report on DNA marker at candidate locus. **Patsalis PC**, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Nov;48(5):275-6

Partial trisomy 6p from a de novo translocation (6;18) with variable mosaicism in different tissues. **Rudnik-Schöneborn S**, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):126-9

Assignment of COX6A1 to 6p21 and a pseudogene (COX6A1P) to 1p31.1 by in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrids. **Hey Y**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3-4):167-8

Synteny conservation between parts of human chromosome 4q and bovine and ovine chromosomes 6. **Lanneluc I**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):212-4

A FISH probe specific for the telomeric region of 6p. **Mirza G**, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):175

Proceedings of the 1st Chromosome 6 Sequencing Meeting. Hinxton, England, March 20, 1996. **DNA Seq** 1996; 7(1):1-62

DNA sequencing of the MHC class II region and the chromosome 6 sequencing effort at the Sanger Centre. **Abdulla S**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):5-7

Identification of exons in a region of human chromosome 6q known to contain tumour suppressor genes. **Barua U**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):13-9

Linkage of chromosome 6 and type 1 diabetes. **Davies JL**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):25-6

Isolation and ordering of HLA class I region cosmids. **Goldsworthy M**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):27-30

Cloning, sequencing and evolutionary analyses of the human major histocompatibility complex (MHC) region. **Inoko H**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):31-2

Positional cloning strategy of the hemochromatosis gene and structural analysis of 6p21.3. **Le Gall JY**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):39-42

Physical analysis of part of band 6q21 harboring a putative tumor suppressor gene and a putative senescence gene. **Morelli C**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):43-5

Physical mapping of chromosome 6: a strategy for the rapid generation of sequence-ready contigs. **Mungall AJ**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):47-9

Ordering of 44 genetic markers in the 6p22 cytogenetic band. **Trettel F**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):51-2

Physical and transcription map of the 6p21.2-6p21.3 boundary region. **Tripodis N**, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):53-4

Physical mapping of a 6 Mbp region directly telomeric of

the HLA-complex. Volz A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):61–2
Molecular analysis of CYP21 gene mutations carried on HLA-B14 positive haplotypes. Dondi E, et al.
Eur J Immunogenet 1994 Oct;21(5):341–50
Hamartoma of the breast with involvement of 6p21 and rearrangement of HMGIY. Dal Cin P, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1997 Sep;20(1):90–2
Linkage analysis of familial melanoma and chromosome 6 in 14 Australian kindreds. Holland EA, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1997 Aug;19(4):241–9
A t(6;12)(q23;p13) results in the fusion of ETV6 to a novel gene, STL, in a B-cell ALL cell line. Suto Y, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1997 Apr;18(4):254–68
Frequent deletions of 6q23–24 in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Zhang Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr; 18(4):310–3
Isolation of chromosome-specific ESTs by microdissection-mediated cDNA capture. Gracia E, et al.
Genome Res 1997 Feb;7(2):100–7
An integrated map of human chromosome 6p23. Olavesen MG, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):342–58
Human histone gene organization: nonregular arrangement within a large cluster. Albig W, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):314–22
FISH-Mapped CEPH YACs spanning 0 to 46 cM on human chromosome 6. Bray-Ward P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):104–11
Suggestive evidence for a schizophrenia susceptibility locus on chromosome 6q and a confirmation in an independent series of pedigrees. Cao Q, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):1–8
Chromosomal mapping of the gene (PI9) encoding the intracellular serpin proteinase inhibitor 9 to 6p25 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Eyre HJ, et al.
Genomics 1996 Nov 1;37(3):406–8
An integrated genetic and physical map of the autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease region. Lens XM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):463–6
Systematic sequencing of the human HLA-A/HLA-F region: establishment of a cosmid contig and identification of a new gene cluster within 37 kb of sequence. Lepourcelet M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):316–26
Assignment of the human cytosolic acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase (ACAT2) gene to chromosome 6q25.3–q26. Masuno M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):217–8
Evidence of linkage to 6p23 and genetic heterogeneity in nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Scapoli L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):216–20
Mammalian Rh/T2/S-glycoprotein ribonuclease family genes: cloning of a human member located in a region of chromosome 6 (6q27) frequently deleted in human malignancies. Trubia M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1; 42(2):342–4
Allelic association of microsatellites of 6p in Italian hemochromatosis patients. Camaschella C, et al.
Hum Genet 1996 Apr;97(4):476–81
An association in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus subjects between susceptibility to retinopathy and tumor necrosis factor polymorphism. Hawrami K, et al.
Hum Immunol 1996 Mar;46(1):49–54
Two newly discovered alleles of major histocompatibility complex-encoded LMP7 in Korean populations. Kim TG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Mar;46(1):61–4
Saturation multipoint linkage mapping of chromosome 6q in type 1 diabetes. Davies JL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1071–4
Further evidence for an imprinted gene for neonatal diabetes localised to chromosome 6q22–q23. Temple IK, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Aug;5(8):1117–21
Instability of chromosome 6 microsatellite repeats in human cervical tumors carrying papillomavirus sequences. Kisseljov F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 20;69(6):484–7
Fortuitous detection of uniparental isodisomy of chromosome 6. Bittencourt MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):77–8
Translocation between chromosomes 6 and 15 (45,XX,t(6;15)(q25;q11.2)) with further evidence for lack of imprinting of the insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor in humans. Treacy E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):42–6
46,XX, inv(6)(p21.1p23) in a pedigree with hereditary haemochromatosis. Venditti CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):24–7
Assignment of the human connexin43 gene, GJA1, to chromosome 6q22.3. Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;42(1):213–6
A novel (CA)n polymorphism on 6p21.1–21.2. Kotliarova SE, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;41(4):423–5
Loss of the DEK-CAN fusion transcript in a child with t(6;9) acute myeloid leukemia following chemotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boer J, et al.
Leukemia 1997 Feb;11(2):299–300
Delineation of a 6 cM commonly deleted region in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia on the 6q chromosomal arm. Gérard B, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):228–32
The gene encoding I-mf (Mdfi) maps to human chromosome 6p21 and mouse chromosome 17. Kraut N.
Mamm Genome 1997 Aug;8(8):618–9
The putative schizophrenia locus on chromosome 6p: a brief overview of the linkage studies [news] Straub RE, et al.
Mol Psychiatry 1996 May;1(2):89–92
Refined mapping of the epilepsy susceptibility locus EJM1 on chromosome 6. Sander T, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):842–7
SEN6, a locus for SV40-mediated immortalization of human cells, maps to 6q26–27. Banga SS, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):313–21
Fusion of the MLL gene with two different genes, AF-6 and AF-5alpha, by a complex translocation involving chromosomes 5, 6, 8 and 11 in infant leukemia. Taki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2121–30
Prenatal diagnosis of ring chromosome 6 in a fetus with hydrocephalus. Walker ME, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Sep; 16(9):857–61 (26 ref.)
Reduced expression of HLA-B35 in schizophrenia. Blackwood DH, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Summer; 6(2):51–9
[Important current genetic findings in schizophrenia] Lannfelt L, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Sep;111(7):233–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Support for schizophrenia vulnerability loci on chromosomes 6p and 8p from Irish families. Straub RE, et al.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1996;61:823–33 (63 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of cosmids corresponding to the chromosome breakpoints of a de novo autosomal translocation, t(6;19)(p21;q13.1), in a patient with multicystic renal dysplasia. Groenen PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):210–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 7

The monosomy 7 clone in interphase and metaphase cell population: a combined chromosome and primed in situ labeling study. Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997; 97(4):216–21
A patient with basophilic-eosinophilic myeloproliferative disorder showing monosomy 7 and hyperhistaminemia. Takimoto Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;98(1):37–41
Boy with a ring 7 chromosome: a case report with special reference to dermatological findings. Wahlström J, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1996 Oct;85(10):1256–60
Tourette syndrome in a pedigree with a 7;18 translocation: identification of a YAC spanning the translocation breakpoint at 18q22.3. Boghosian-Sell L, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1996 Nov;59(5):999–1005
Molecular definition of the chromosome 7 deletion in Williams syndrome and parent-of-origin effects on growth. Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct; 59(4):781–92
Mapping one form of autosomal dominant postaxial polydactyly type A to chromosome 7p15–q11.23 by linkage analysis. Radhakrishna U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):597–604
7q11.23 deletions in Williams syndrome arise as a consequence of unequal meiotic crossover [letter] Urbán Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):958–62
Physical mapping of the chromosome 7 breakpoint region in an SLOS patient with t(7;20) (q32.1;q13.2). Alley TL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):279–81
Possible new variant of Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2; 65(1):21–6 (34 ref.)
Trisomy 7 CVS mosaicism: pregnancy outcome, placental and DNA analysis in 14 cases. Kalousek DK, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1996 Nov 11;65(4):348–52
Apparently balanced t(1;7)(q21.3;q34) in an infant with Coffin-Siris syndrome. McPherson EW, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1997 Sep 5;71(4):430–3
Chromosome instability with bleomycin and X-ray hypersensitivity in a boy with Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Pérez-Vera P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):24–7
Sub-band deletion of 7q36.3 in a patient with ring chromosome 7: association with holoprosencephaly. Sawyer JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):113–6
A paternally derived inverted duplication of 7q with evidence of a telomeric deletion. Stetten G, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1997 Jan 10;68(1):76–81
Hepatosplenic gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma: a report of two cases in immunocompromised patients, associated with isochromosome 7q. François A, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1997 Jul;21(7):781–90 (43 ref.)
De novo direct duplication 7p (p11.2-->pter) in an Arab child with MCA/MR syndrome: trisomy 7p a delineated syndrome? Redha MA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):5–9 (18 ref.)
Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 7q in human breast cancer: association with clinical variables. Kristjansson AK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):93–8
The three human cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (CYP51) genes reside on chromosomes 3, 7, and 13: structure of the two retrotransposed pseudogenes, association with a line-1 element, and evolution of the human CYP51 family. Rozman D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1996 Sep 15;333(2):466–74
Characterization of the complete genomic structure of human thromboxane synthase gene and functional analysis of its promoter. Tazawa R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):349–56
Polysomies of chromosomes 7 and 17 in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Choi G, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Oct;122(10):1062–7
Evidence for the presence of the second allele of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in melanocytes derived from café au laitmacules of NF1 patients. Eisenbarth I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Aug 8;237(1):138–41
Expression of a kinase-defective Eph-like receptor in the normal human brain. Matsuoka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jun 27;235(3):487–92
Cloning of human cDNA encoding a novel heptahelix receptor expressed in Burkitt's lymphoma and widely distributed in brain and peripheral tissues. Owman C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12; 228(2):285–92
Human 5-HT5A receptor gene: systematic screening for DNA sequence variation and linkage mapping on chromosome 7q34–q36 using a polymorphism in the 5' untranslated region. Shimron-Abarbanell D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Apr 7;233(1):6–9
The locations of the H-twist and H-dermo-1 genes are distinct on the human genome. Perrin-Schmitt F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Feb 27;1360(1):1–2
Molecular cytogenetic delineation of deletions and translocations involving chromosome band 7q22 in myeloid leukemias. Fischer K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15; 89(6):2036–41
Frequent jumping translocations of chromosomal segments involving the ABL oncogene alone or in combination with CD3-MLL genes in secondary leukemias. Tanaka K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):596–600
Monosomy 7 and 7q--associated with myeloid malignancy. Johnson E, et al. **Blood Rev** 1997 Mar;11(1):46–55 (127 ref.)
Clinical, haematological and molecular studies in patients with chromosome translocation t(7;11): a study of four Chinese patients in Taiwan. Huang SY, et al.
Br J Haematol 1997 Mar;96(4):682–7
Clonal involvement of eosinophils in therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia, translocation t(1;7) and lung cancer. Imai Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):710–4
Genomic heterogeneity in bladder cancer as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yokogi H, et al.
Br J Urol 1996 Nov;78(5):699–703
Macrocephaly and chromosome disorders: a case report. Drigo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):312–5
Monosomy 7 myelodysplastic syndrome and other second malignant neoplasms in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. Maris JM, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):1438–46
Correlation between selected environmental exposures and karyotype in acute myelocytic leukemia. Crane MM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Aug; 5(8):639–44
Detection of trisomy 7 in nonmalignant bronchial epithelium from lung cancer patients and individuals at risk for lung cancer. Crowell RE, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Aug;5(8):631–7
Complex translocation [7;22] identified in an epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Boudousquie AC, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):116–21
Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia. Davidovitz Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):122–4
A third case of a low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma with a t(7;17)(p14 approximately 21;q11.2 approximately 21). Hennig Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):84–6
HMGIC expressed in a uterine leiomyoma with a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 along with a 12q14–15 rearrangement but not in tumors showing del(7) as the sole cytogenetic abnormality. Hennig Y, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1997 Jul 15;96(2):129–33
Karyotypic characteristics of borderline malignant tumors of the ovary: trisomy 12, trisomy 7, and r(1) as nonrandom features. Pejovic T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):95–8
Acquired monosomy 7 in donor cells in a patient treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia with bone marrow transplantation. Shekhter-Levin S, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1997 Jun;95(2):190–7
The del(7q) subgroup in uterine leiomyomata: genetic and biologic characteristics. Further evidence for the secondary nature of cytogenetic abnormalities in the pathobiology of uterine leiomyomata. Xing YP, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1997 Oct 1;98(1):69–74
ECG repolarization patterns in chromosome 7-linked QT syndrome (LQTS 2) [letter; comment] Schulze-Bahr E, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2318–9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Nov 15;92(10):2929–34.
De novo duplication of 7pter-->p21.2 and deletion of 9pter-->p23.5: clinical and cytogenetic diagnosis. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):56–60 (1 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of terminal deletion 7q and partial trisomy 3p in fetuses with holoprosencephaly. Chen CP, et al.
Clin Genet 1996 Nov;50(5):321–6
Linkage studies exclude the AT-V gene(s) from the translocation breakpoints in an AT-V patient. Chrzanowska K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May;51(5):309–13
De novo direct tandem duplication of a small segment of the short arm of chromosome 7 (p21.22-->22.1). Franz HB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):426–9

Human genetics: dissecting Williams syndrome. Monaco AP. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1396–8 (14 ref.)
Assignment of cyclophilin A (PPIA) to human chromosome band 7p13by in situ hybridization. Braaten D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):262
Automation of spot counting in interphase cytogenetics using brightfield microscopy. Vrolijk H, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):158–66
Maturity onset diabetes of the young (MODY). Fajans SS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl 6):S90–5 (17 ref.)
A novel locus, Mody4, distal to D7Mit189 on chromosome 7 determines early-onset NIDDM in nonobese C57BL/6 (Akita) mutant mice. Yoshioka M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May; 46(5):887–94
Genetic studies of neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y receptors Y1 and Y5 regions in morbid obesity. Roche C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jun;40(6):671–5
Papillary renal cell carcinoma: quantitation of chromosomes 7 and 17 by FISH, analysis of chromosome 3p for LOH, and DNA ploidy. Corless CL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Mar;5(1):53–64
A panel of radiation hybrids defining the 7q31–q32 region of human chromosome 7. Nakabayashi K, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Jun 30;3(3):181–3
CD4 deficiency in myelodysplastic syndrome with monosomy 7. Weemaes CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 155(2):96–8
Mutations in the cationic trypsinogen gene are associated with recurrent acute and chronic pancreatitis. Gorry MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1063–8
A gene for hereditary pancreatitis maps to chromosome 7q35 [see comments] Whitcomb DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1975–80. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):2015–7.
Human inner ear OCP2 cDNA maps to 5q22–5q35.2 with related sequences on chromosomes 4p16.2–4p14, 5p13–5q22, 7pter–q22, 10 and 12p13–12qter. Liang Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):163–7
Loss of heterozygosity at 7q31 in breast cancer: results from an International Collaborative Study Group. The Breast Cancer Somatic Genetics Consortium. Devilee P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):193–9
Clonal origin of trisomy for chromosome 7 in the epithelial compartment of colon neoplasia. Herbergs J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):106–12
Molecular delineation of the commonly deleted segment in mature B-cell lymphoid neoplasias with deletion of 7q. Hernández JM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb; 18(2):147–50
Frequent loss of heterozygosity in the region of the D7S523 locus in advanced ovarian cancer. Koike M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):1–5
Localization of a novel t(1;7) translocation associated with Wilms' tumor predisposition and skeletal abnormalities. Reynolds PA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov; 17(3):151–5
Molecular cytogenetic characterization of del(7q) in two uterine leiomyoma-derived cell lines. Vanni R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):155–61
Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1, 2, and 7 in astrocytomas studied by interphase cytogenetics. Wernicke C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):6–13
The evolution of mammalian olfactory receptor genes. Issel-Tarver L, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):185–95
A physical map of human chromosome 7: an integrated YAC contig map with average STS spacing of 79 kb. Bouffard GG, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):673–92
A collection of 1814 human chromosome 7-specific STSs [letter] Bouffard GG, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):59–64
2006 expressed-sequence tags derived from human chromosome 7-enriched cDNA libraries. Touchman JW, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Mar;7(3):281–92
The mappers' torch song. Yu J, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul; 7(7):666–8 (22 ref.)
Localization of the human pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptor (PACAP1-R) gene to 7p15–p14 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Brabet P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):100–2
The gene for Pendred syndrome is located between D7S501 and D7S692 in a 1.7-cM region on chromosome 7q. Coucke P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):48–54
Assignment of growth factor receptor-bound protein 10 (GRB10) to human chromosome 7p11.2–p12. Jerome CA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):215–6
Characterization of a highly conserved human homolog to the chicken neural cell surface protein Bravo/Nr-CAM that maps to chromosome band 7q31. Lane RP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):456–65
Localization of the human CRF2 receptor to 7p21–p15 by radiation hybrid mapping and FISH analysis. Meyer AH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):189–90
Isolation of cDNA and genomic clones of a human Ras-related GTP-binding protein gene and its chromosomal localization to the long arm of chromosome 7, 7q36. Mizuki N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):114–8
Genomic imprinting and chromosomal localization of the human MEST gene. Nishita Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):539–42
Identification of genes from a 500-kb region at 7q11.23 that is commonly deleted in Williams syndrome patients. Osborne LR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):328–36
Linkage studies in a large kindred with hereditary pancreatitis confirms mapping of the gene to a 16-cM region on 7q. Pandya A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):227–30
Delineation of 7q11.2 deletions associated with Williams-Beuren syndrome and mapping of a repetitive sequence to within and to either side of the common deletion. Robinson WP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15; 34(1):17–23
A de nevo complex t(7;13;8) translocation with a deletion in the TRPS gene region. Brandt CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):334–8
Investigation of deletions at 7q11.23 in 44 patients referred for Williams-Beuren syndrome, using FISH and four DNA polymorphisms. Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):56–61
Characterization of the split hand/split foot malformation locus SHFM1 at 7q21.3–q22.1 and analysis of a candidate gene for its expression during limb development. Crackower MA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May; 5(5):571–9
Unequal interchromosomal rearrangements may result in elastin gene deletions causing the Williams-Beuren syndrome. Dutly F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec; 5(12):1893–8
Human PEG1/MEST, an imprinted gene on chromosome 7. Kobayashi S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May;6(5):781–6
Linkage of blepharophimosis syndrome in a large Indian pedigree to chromosome 7p. Maw M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):2049–54
Deletion/insertion mutation that causes biotinidase deficiency may result from the formation of a quasipalindromic structure. Pomponio RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1657–61
Frequent rearrangements at minisatellite loci D1S7 (1p33–35), D7S22 (7q36–ter) and D12S11 (12q24.3–ter) in hepatitis B virus-positive hepatocellular carcinomas from Thai patients. Kaplanski C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):248–54
Pericentric inversion of chromosome 7 associated with recurrent abortion [letter] Imai A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):187–8
Cloning and characterization of PDK4 on 7q21.3 encoding a fourth pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase isoenzyme in human. Rowles J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13; 271(37):22376–82
Benign rolandic epilepsy and chromosome 7q deletion. Burke MS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;12(2):148–9
Numerical aberrations of chromosome 7 detected in 15 microns paraffin-embedded tissue sections of primary cutaneous melanomas by fluorescence in situ hybridization and confocal laser scanning microscopy. D'Alessandro I, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Feb;24(2):70–5
Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in malignant melanomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):201–5
Microdeletion oe chromosomal region 7Q11.23 in Williams syndrome. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Feb; 96(2):137–40
Exclusion of candidate loci and cholesterol biosynthetic abnormalities in familial Pallister-Hall syndrome. Biesecker LG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):947–51
Pendred syndrome: evidence for genetic homogeneity and further refinement of linkage. Gausden E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):126–9
Split hand/split foot malformation, deafness, and mental retardation with a complex cytogenetic rearrangement involving 7q21.3. Ignatius J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun; 33(6):507–10
Currarino triad with a terminal deletion 7q35-->qter. Masuno M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):877–8
Maternal uniparental disomy 7 in Silver-Russell syndrome. Preece MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):6–9
De novo terminal deletion of chromosome 7 [46,XX,del(7)(q35)] Lo BH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):347–9
Clinical and hematological characteristics of hepatosplenic T gamma/delta lymphoma with isochromosome for long arm of chromosome 7. Yao M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Aug;22(5–6):495–500
Translocation t(7;11)(P15;P15) in a patient with therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia following bimolane and ICRF-154 treatment for psoriasis. Xue Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Feb;21(2):107–9
Isochromosome 7q: the primary cytogenetic abnormality in hepatosplenic gammadelta T cell lymphoma [letter] Alonsozana EL, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1367–72
Chromosome changes associated with growth potential of HTLV-I infected human lymphocytes. Kawamura K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:32–4
Transient therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome associated with monosomy 7 and 11q23 translocation [letter] Laver JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar;11(3):448–50
Faconi anemia and bone marrow clonal chromosome abnormalities. Maarek O, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1700–4
Involvement of a human endogenous retroviral sequence (THE-7) in a t(7;14)(q21;q32) chromosomal translocation associated with a B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wahbi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1214–9
The human H-twist gene is located at 7p21 and encodes a B-HLH protein that is 96% similar to its murine M-twist counterpart. Bourgeois P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec; 7(12):915–7
Cloning of the human NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit B13: localization to chromosome 7q32 and identification of a pseudogene on 11p15. Russell MW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):60–1
Numerical cytogenetic abnormalities of chromosomes 3, 7, and 12 in marginal zone B-cell lymphomas. Brynes RK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):995–1000
It takes a family [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct; 14(2):117–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Oct;14(2):141–5.
GLI3 frameshift mutations cause autosomal dominant Pallister-Hall syndrome. Kang S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):266–8
Linkage of the locus for cerebral cavernous hemangiomas to human chromosome 7q in four families of Mexican-American descent. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):752–7
Identification of a 1300 kilobase deletion unit on chromosome 7q31.3 in invasive epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Edelson MI, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 19;14(24):2979–84
Allelic loss on chromosome 7q in ovarian adenocarcinomas: two critical regions and a rearrangement of the PLANH1 locus. Kerr J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1815–8
Detailed deletion mapping with a refined physical map of 7q31 localizes a putative tumor suppressor gene for breast cancer in the region of MET. Lin JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):2001–8
Association of Krev-1/rap1a with Krit1, a novel ankyrin repeat-containing protein encoded by a gene mapping to 7q21–22. Serebriiskii I, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 28; 15(9):1043–9
Loss of heterozygosity and reduced expression of the CUTL1 gene in uterine leiomyomas. Zeng WR, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15;14(19):2355–65
Human Ah receptor (AHR) gene: localization to 7p15 and suggestive correlation of polymorphism with CYP1A1 inducibility. Micka J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):95–101
A mutation in autosomal dominant myotonia congenita affects pore properties of the muscle chloride channel. Fahlke C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18; 94(6):2729–34
Substantial narrowing of the Niemann-Pick C candidate interval by yeast artificial chromosome complementation. Gu JZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7378–83
Multiple-complete-digest restriction fragment mapping: generating sequence-ready maps for large-scale DNA sequencing. Wong GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5225–30
Localization of a novel zinc finger gene to human chromosome 7q22 region by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):233–5
Localization of a novel zinc finger gene to the human chromosome 7p11.2–p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):237–9
[Hereditary pancreatitis is due to a mutation of the cationic trypsinogen gene] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):363–5 **(Ger)**
[Acute myeloid leukemia with monosomy 7 accompanied by central diabetes insipidus] Kawano C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Feb;38(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Werner's syndrome developing acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with der(1;7)] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jan;38(1):28–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leukoencephalopathy probably caused by tacrolimus hydrate after stem cell transplantation in a girl with MDS 7 monosomy] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jul;38(7):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and congenital neutropenia--risk of leukemia? [letter; comment] [see comments] Corey SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):187–8 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Feb;126(2):263–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Feb;130(2):335.

GENETICS

Interphase cytogenetic (in situ hybridization) analysis of astrocytomas using archival, formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue and nonfluorescent light microscopy. Perry A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug; 108(2):166–74
Clinical characteristics of hereditary pancreatitis in a large family, based on high-risk haplotype. The Midwest Multicenter Pancreatic Study Group (MMPSG) [see comments] Sossenheimer MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1113–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;92(7):1079–80.
Evidence for a familial pregnancy-induced hypertension locus in the eNOS-gene region. Arngrimsson R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):354–62
Molecular cytogenetic diagnosis of Williams syndrome. Hirota H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):473–7
An autosomal dominant triphalangeal thumb: polysyndactyly syndrome with variable expression in a large Indian family maps to 7q36. Radhakrishna U, et al. **Am J Med Genet**

1996 Dec 11;66(2):209–15
A gene responsible for the pigment dispersion syndrome maps to chromosome 7q35–q36 [see comments] Andersen JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):384–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;115(3):404–6.
Going forward to work backward [editorial; comment] Ritch R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):404–6 (39 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;115(3):384–8.
Frequent involvement of chromosomes 1, 3, 7 and 8 in splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma. Solé F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):446–9
Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in lipoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):85–6
Cytologic characterization of two distinct alpha satellite DNA domains on human chromosome 7, using double-labeling hybridizations in fluorescence and electron microscopy on a melanoma cell line. Fetni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):17–22
del(7q) in chronic B-cell lymphoid malignancies. Hernandez JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):147–51
Structural abnormalities of chromosome 7q in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Oscier DG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):24–7
Constitutional inversion of chromosome 7 and hematologic cancers. Stanley WS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):46–9
Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with del(7)(p11p15) [letter] Zámečníková A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):88–90
Isolation of DNA from the centromere of human chromosome 7 by microdissection. Behrens F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):215–20
Assignment of the human and mouse LIM-kinase genes (LIMK1; Limk1) to chromosome bands 7q11.23 and 5G1, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Mao X, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):190–1
Assignment of the 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 5A gene (HTR5A) to human chromosome band 7q36.1. Schanen NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):187–8
FISH localization of human cytoplasmic actin genes ACTB to 7p22 and ACTG1 to 17q25 and characterization of related pseudogenes. Ueyama H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):221–4
Decrease in amplified telomeric sequences and induction of senescence markers by introduction of human chromosome 7 or its segments in SUSM-1. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):345–53
Two discrete regions of deletion at 7q in uterine leiomyomas. Ishwad CS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul; 19(3):156–60
Variable expression of phenotype in offspring with partial monosomy 7q and partial trisomy 8p in a family with a rcp (7;8)(134;p12) translocation. Frints SG, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):313–9
Positional candidate genes for congenital chloride diarrhea suggested by high-resolution physical mapping in chromosome region 7q31. Höglund P, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):202–10
Refined localization of the cerebral cavernous malformation gene (CCM1) to a 4-cM interval of chromosome 7q contained in a well-defined YAC contig. Johnson EW, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):368–80
Molecular cloning and mapping of a novel human KRAB domain-containing C2H2-type zinc finger to chromosome 7q36.1. Becker KG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):502–4
Localization and characterization of the human ADP-ribosylation factor 5 (ARF5) gene. McGuire RE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):481–4
Chromosomal localization in mouse and human of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor type 2 gene: a possible contributor to the holoprosencephaly 3 phenotype. Mackay M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):345–53
Mapping of a putative tumor suppressor locus to proximal 7p in Wilms tumors. Miozzo M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):310–5
Mapping of the human HPC-1/syntaxin 1A gene (STX1A) to chromosome 7 band q11.2. Nakayama T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):173–6
Localization of two metabotropic glutamate receptor genes, GRM3 and GRM8, to human chromosome 7q. Scherer SW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):230–3
Fine mapping of the human and mouse genes for the type I procollagen COOH-terminal proteinase enhancer protein. Takahara K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):253–6
The epimorphin gene is highly conserved among humans, mice, and rats and maps to human chromosome 7, mouse chromosome 5, and rat chromosome 12. Zha H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):386–9
Cytogenetic rearrangements involving the loss of the Sonic Hedgehog gene at 7q36 cause holoprosencephaly. Roessler E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):172–81
Physical mapping of the HOXA1 gene and the hnRPA2B1 gene in a YAC contig from human chromosome 7p14–p15. Van Laer L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):831–3
Autosomal dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth axonal neuropathy mapped on chromosome 7p (CMT2D). Ionasescu V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1373–5
A novel human homologue of the Drosophila frizzled wnt receptor gene binds wingless protein and is in the Williams syndrome deletion at 7q11.23. Wang YK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):465–72
Williams syndrome associated with chronic renal failure and various endocrinological abnormalities. Ichinose M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):482–8
Trisomy 7 in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma detected by fluorescence in-situ hybridization. Cheville JC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Dec;22(6):546–50
FISH studies in a patient with sporadic aniridia and t(7;11)(q31.2;p13). Crolla JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan; 33(1):66–8
Linkage of a medium sized Scottish autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family to chromosome 7q. Mohamed Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):714–5
Familial cavernous malformations in a large French kindred: mapping of the gene to the CCM1 locus on chromosome 7q. Notelet L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):40–5
Simultaneous chromosome 7 and 17 gain and sex chromosome loss provide evidence that renal metanephric adenoma is related to papillary renal cell carcinoma. Brown JA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):370–4
Hidden monosomy 7 in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome detected by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Arif M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Sep;20(9):709–16
Detection of chromosome 2 and chromosome 7 within X-ray- or colchicine-induced micronuclei by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wuttke K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):55–9
Two stage genome-wide search in inflammatory bowel disease provides evidence for susceptibility loci on chromosomes 3, 7 and 12. Satsangi J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):199–202
Nonrandom gain of chromosome 7 in central neurocytoma: a chromosomal analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Taruscio D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):47–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further delineation of 7p trisomy. Case report and review of literature. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):152–8 (26 ref.)
Comparative FISH analysis of numerical chromosome 7 abnormalities in 5-micron and 15-micron paraffin-embedded tissue sections from prostatic carcinoma. Aubele M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 107(2):121–6
Evidence for the embryonic origin of partial chromosome 7 deletion in monozygotic twins with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):306–10

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 8

Genetic mapping using microcell-mediated chromosome transfer suggests a locus for Nijmegen breakage syndrome at chromosome 8q21–24. Matsuura S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1487–94
The gene for the ataxia-telangiectasia variant, Nijmegen breakage syndrome, maps to a 1-cM interval on chromosome 8q21. Saar K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):605–10
Exclusion of atypical vitelliform macular dystrophy from 8q24.3 and from other known macular degenerative loci [letter] Sohocki MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 61(1):239–41
Additional support for schizophrenia linkage on chromosomes 6 and 8: a multicenter study. Schizophrenia Linkage Collaborative Group for Chromosomes 3, 6 and 8. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):580–94
Hereditary multiple exostoses: confirmation of linkage to chromosomes 8 and 11. Blanton SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):150–9
Identification of a missense mutation and several polymorphisms in the proenkephalin A gene of schizophrenic patients. Mikesell MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):459–67
Unique mosaicism of tetraploidy and trisomy 8: clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular findings in a live-born infant. Roberts HE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29; 62(3):243–6
Mild phenotype associated with inv dup 8 (q21.2–q22.3) of maternal origin. Tupler R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):160–3
Interstitial duplication 8q22–q24: report of a case proven by FISH with mapped cosmid probes. Wakui K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):36–9 (20 ref.)
Chromosome 8p deletions are associated with invasive tumor growth in urinary bladder cancer. Wagner U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):753–9
Hepatosplenic gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma: a report of two cases in immunocompromised patients, associated with isochromosome 7q. François A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jul;21(7):781–90 (43 ref.)
Clonal CD5-positive B lymphocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome with systemic vasculitis and trisomy 8. Billström R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Jan;74(1):37–40
Association between trisomy 8 and the immunophenotype of blast cells from acute leukemias secondary to a myelodysplastic syndrome or chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Garcia-Isidoro M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 May; 74(5):209–14
Primary acquired sideroblastic anemia, thrombocytosis, and trisomy 8. Patel K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Apr; 74(4):199–201
Application of long PCR to detect t(8;14)(q24;q32) translocations in childhood Burkitt's lymphoma and B-ALL. zur Stadt U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 1:31–5
Gene expressions of transferred human chromosome 8 in mouse cell lines. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):315–9
In vitro catalytic activities of DNA/RNA chimeric hammerhead ribozymes against AML1-MTG8 mRNA, a fused gene transcript in acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21). Kozu T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(11–12):1067–73
Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule CD56 is associated with short remission duration and survival in acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22). Baer MR, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1643–8
Recurrent gains of 1q, 8 and 12 in the Ewing family of tumours by comparative genomic hybridization. Armengol G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1403–9
Relationship of T leukaemias with cerebriform nuclei to T-prolymphocytic leukaemia: a cytogenetic analysis with in situ hybridization. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(4):724–32
Hypereosinophilic syndrome in a child mosaic for a congenital triplication of the short arm of chromosome 8. Egesten A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):369–73
Serial quantification of minimal residual disease of t(8;21) acute myelogenous leukaemia with RT-competitive PCR assay. Muto A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):85–94
Acute myelogenous leukaemia with t(8;21) translocation of normal cell origin in mosaic Down's syndrome with isochromosome 21q. Sato A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):614–6
Acute myeloid leukaemia with t(8;16)(p11;p13) in a child after intrauterine X-ray exposure. Savaşan S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(4):702–4
Trisomy 8 in a patient who responded to therapy with all-trans-retinoic acid and developed paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Viniou N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr; 97(1):135–6
Counselling implications of chromosomal abnormalities other than trisomy 21 detected through a maternal serum screening programme. Sheridan E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):42–5
Bilateral, asymmetrical congenital dislocation of the radial heads in trisomy 8 syndrome. Dougall TW, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1997;56(2):113–4
Behçet's disease associated with myelodysplastic syndromes. A case report and a review of the literature. Ohno E, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):262–8 (31 ref.)
Fluorescence in situ hybridization assessment of chromosome 8 copy number in stage I and stage II infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Afify A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):101–5
Detection of trisomy 8 using conventional cytogenetic techniques and interphase FISH analysis in 34 myeloid disorders: a comparative study. Arranz E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):103–5
Deletion 5q in desmoid tumor and fluorescence in situ hybridization for chromosome 8 and/or 20 copy number [letter; comment] Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):150–1. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):147–9.
Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of archival formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded uveal melanomas. Ghazvini S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):95–101
Chromosomal aberration in lipoblastoma: a case with 46,XX,ins(8;6)(q11.2;q13q27). Kanazawa C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):163–5
Trisomies 8 and 20 in desmoid tumors [see comments] Qi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):147–9. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):150–1.
Translocation (8;12;21)(q22.1;q24.1;q22.1): a new masked type of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Saitoh K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):111–4
High frequency of trisomy 8 in acute promyelocytic leukemia: a fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):161–4
Tetrasomy 8 detected by interphase cytogenetics in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Shao J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):135–40
Coexistence of tetrasomy 8 and trisomy 8 in a case with myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):147–50
In vitro proliferative advantage of bone marrow cells with tetrasomy 8 in Ewing sarcoma. Trakhtenbrot L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):176–8
Frequent loss of chromosome 8p in hepatitis B virus-positive hepatocellular carcinomas from China. Becker SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5092–7
Transformation properties of the ETO gene, fusion partner in t(8:21) leukemias. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2951–5
Stable transformation of xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells with an XPA minigene restores normal DNA repair and mutagenesis of UV-treated plasmids. Myrand SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1909–17
Pili bifurcati: occurring in association with the mosaic

trisomy 8 syndrome [letter] Breslau-Siderius LJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul;5(3):275-7

Two brothers with an unbalanced 8;17 translocation and infantile pyloric stenosis. Hodgson SV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):328-30

Behcet's disease complicated with myelodysplastic syndrome: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Yano K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):91-3 (13 ref.)

Histopathology and molecular cytogenetics of a corneal opacity associated with the trisomy 8 mosaic syndrome (46,XY/47,XY, +8). Scott JA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan; 16(1):35-41

Mapping of the 8q12 translocation breakpoint to a 40-kb region in a pleomorphic adenoma with an ins(8;3)(q12;p21.3p14.1). Röijer E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1-2):23-6

Modified interphase cytogenetics technique as an adjunct in the analysis of atypical cells in body fluids. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Apr;16(4):331-5

Estimation of aneuploidy levels for 8, 15, 18, X and Y chromosomes in 97 human sperm samples using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morel F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1134-9

Cloning and characterization of a novel gene, WS-3, in human chromosome 8p11-p12. Ichikawa K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 21;189(2):277-87

Overrepresentation of 3q and 8q material and loss of 18q material are recurrent findings in advanced human ovarian cancer. Arnold N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):46-54

Mapping of metastasis suppressor gene(s) for rat prostate cancer on the short arm of human chromosome 8 by irradiated microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Nihei N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec;17(4):260-8

Lymphoid involvement in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia: a direct phenotypic and genotypic study of single cells. El-Rifai W, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):34-7

Identification of a yeast artificial chromosome spanning the 8q12 translocation breakpoint in pleomorphic adenomas with t(3;8)(p21;q12). Röijer E, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):166-71

Constitutional trisomy 8 as first mutation in multistep carcinogenesis: clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular data on three cases. Seghezzi L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):94-101

Abnormalities of chromosomes 3 and 8 in posterior uveal melanoma correlate with prognosis. Sisley K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):22-8

Evidence for multiple tumor suppressor genes on chromosome arm 8p in supraglottic laryngeal cancer. Sunwoo JB, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jul; 16(3):164-9

Major role for a 3p21 region and lack of involvement of the t(3;8) breakpoint region in the development of renal cell carcinoma suggested by loss of heterozygosity analysis. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):64-72

Evaluation of MYC and chromosome 8 copy number in breast carcinoma by interphase cytogenetics. Visscher DW, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):1-7

Loss of heterozygosity from the short arm of chromosome 8 is associated with invasive behavior in breast cancer. Yaremko ML, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jul; 16(3):189-95

A 2.8 megabase YAC contig spanning D8S339, which is tightly linked to the Werner syndrome locus. Bruskiewich R, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):77-83

Genetic and physical mapping of the progressive epilepsy with mental retardation (EPMR) locus on chromosome 8p. Ranta S, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):351-60

Mapping, sequence, and expression analysis of the human fertilin beta gene (FTNB). Burkin HR, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):190-2

Molecular cloning and assignment of FAK2, a novel human focal adhesion kinase, to 8p11.2-p22 by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Herzog H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):484-6

Structure of the human receptor tyrosine phosphatase gamma gene (PTPRG) and relation to the familial RCC t(3;8) chromosome translocation. Kastury K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):225-35

Genes of the membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase (MT-MMP) gene family, MMP14, MMP15, and MMP16, localize to human chromosomes 14, 16, and 8, respectively. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):168-9

Assignment of the human adipocyte fatty acid-binding protein gene (FABP4) to chromosome 8q21 using somatic cell hybrid and fluorescence in situ hybridization techniques. Prinsen CF, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15; 40(1):207-9

Assignment of the human genes for membrane-type-1, -2, and -3 matrix metalloproteinases (MMP14, MMP15, and MMP16) to 14q12.2, 16q12.2-q21, and 8q21, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Sato H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):412-3

Chromosomal localization of three human dual specificity phosphatase genes (DUSP4, DUSP6, and DUSP7). Smith A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):524-7

Cloning and characterization of Rep-8 (D8S2298E) in the human chromosome 8p11.2-p12. Yamabe Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):198-204

A YAC, P1, and cosmid contig and 17 new polymorphic markers for the Werner syndrome region at 8p12-p21. Yu CE, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):431-40

N-acetyltransferase 2 genotype in colorectal cancer and selective gene retention in cancers with chromosome 8p deletions. Hubbard AL, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):229-34

A de nevo complex t(7;13;8) translocation with a deletion in the TRPS gene region. Brandt CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3-4):334-8

Analysis of chromosomal equipment in spermatozoa of a 46,XY/47,XY/+8 male by means of multicolour fluorescent in situ hybridization: confirmation of a mosaicism and evaluation of risk for offspring. Mercier S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):42-6

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndromes: frequency and parental origin of 8q deletions. Nardmann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):638-43

Ataxic gait and mental retardation with absence of the paternal chromosome 8 and an idic(8)(p23.3): imprinting effect or nullisomy for distal 8p genes? Piantanida M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):766-71

Identification of novel mutations in the human EXT1 tumor suppressor gene. Wells DE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May; 99(5):612-5

Genetic mapping of RP1 on 8q11-q21 in an Australian family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa reduces the critical region to 4 cM between D8S601 and D8S285. Xu SY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):741-3

Positional cloning of a gene involved in hereditary multiple exostoses. Wuyts W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1547-57

Frequent loss in chromosome 8p loci in liver cirrhosis accompanying hepatocellular carcinoma. Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):585-9

Extramedullary leukemia adversely affects hematologic complete remission rate and overall survival in patients with t(8;21)(q22;q22): results from Cancer and Leukemia Group B 8461. Byrd JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb; 15(2):466-75

Secondary cytogenetic changes in acute promyelocytic leukemia--prognostic importance in patients treated with chemotherapy alone and association with the intron 3 breakpoint of the PML gene: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Slack JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1786-95

Clinical outcomes of adjacent 1 segregation in a familial translocation t(8;18)(p21.3;p11.23). Cockwell AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):515-7

A 4 Mb cryptic deletion associated with inv(8)(q13.1q24.11) in a patient with trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I. Sasaki T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):335-9

Chromosome 8 allelic loss and the outcome of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Scholnick SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20; 88(22):1676-82

A t(3;8) chromosomal translocation associated with hepatitis B virus intergration involves the carboxypeptidase N locus. Pineau P, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7280-4

Retrieval of aneuploidy by FISH-technique in a case with 46,XX/47,XXX/47,XX,+8. Verma RS, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):215-9

Physical map of a YAC contig containing the region of the human gene (HYRC) complementing hyper-radiosensitivity of the scid mouse mutation. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):149-58

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) for the detection of trisomy 8 in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Amiel A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5-6):603-7

Tetrasomy 8 and t(1;11)(p32;q24) in acute myelo-monocytic leukemia with extensive leukemic cutaneous involvement. Ferrara F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Feb;20(5-6):513-5

Acute myeloid leukemia with translocation (8;21). Cytomorphology, dysplasia and prognostic factors in 41 cases. AML Cooperative Group and ECOG. Haferlach T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;23(3-4):227-34

Rapid disappearance of AML1/ETO fusion transcripts in patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia following bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy. Sakata N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jun;26(1-2):141-52

Variant (8;22) translocation in lymphoblastic lymphoma. Slavutsky I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar; 21(1-2):169-72

Translocation t(8;16)(p11;p13) in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: report on two new cases and review of the literature. Velloso ER, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar; 21(1-2):137-42 (33 ref.)

Glucocorticoids induce apoptosis in acute myeloid leukemia cell lines with A t(8;21) chromosome translocation. Miyoshi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jan;21(1):45-50

Long distance polymerase chain reaction for detection of chromosome translocations in B-cell lymphoma/leukemia. Akasaka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:316-7

Significance of MTG8 in leukemogenesis. Kozu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:297-8

Translocation (2;8)(p12;q24) in blastic transformation of atypical chronic myeloid leukemia. Ma SK, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):612-3

Morphological subtyping of acute myeloid leukemia with maturation (AML-M2): homogeneous pink-colored cytoplasm of mature neutrophils is most characteristic of AML-M2 with t(8;21). Nakamura H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):651-5

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21) in a child with previous Ewing's sarcoma. Lesesve JF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug;29(2):132-4

Strong indication for a breast cancer susceptibility gene on chromosome 8p12-p22: linkage analysis in German breast cancer families. Seitz S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 13; 14(6):741-3

Detection of minimal residual disease in an AML patient with trisomy 8 using interphase fish. White DL, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Aug;29(3):289-93

Trisomy 8 is a characteristic finding in pleuropulmonary blastoma. Novak R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):99-103

Coexistent T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma and an atypical myeloproliferative disorder associated with t(8;13)(p21;q14). Somers GR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):141-58 (58 ref.)

The AML1/ETO fusion protein activates transcription of BCL-2. Klampfer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14059-64

Synergistic up-regulation of the myeloid-specific promoter for the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor by AML1 and the t(8;21) fusion protein may contribute to leukemogenesis. Rhoades KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11895-900

A unique human gene that spans over 230 kb in the human chromosome 8p11-12 and codes multiple family proteins sharing RNA-binding motifs. Shimamoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10913-7

Suppression of invasive ability of highly metastatic rat prostate cancer by introduction of human chromosome 8. Kuramochi H, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Apr 1;31(1):14-20

Linkage analysis and exclusion of regions of chromosomes 3 and 8 in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome following the identification of a balanced reciprocal translocation 46 XY, t(3:8)(p21.3 q24.1) in a case of Tourette syndrome. Brett PM, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Fall;6(3):99-105

A linkage study of schizophrenia with DNA markers from chromosome 8p21-p22 in 25 multiplex families. Kunugi H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18;22(1):61-8

[Isolation of band-specific (CA)n microsatellites from human chromosome 8q24.1] Xu L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997; 24(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of translocation t(8;14)(q24;132) in pediatric Burkitt's lymphomas using "long distance" polymerase chain reaction: a new method for diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphomas] zur Stadt U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul-Aug; 209(4):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of 8q24 break-point of Burkitt lymphoma in Japan : relationship to EBV status] Tatsumi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Feb;55(2):429-35 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with ins(21;8) expressing AML-1-MTG8 fusion transcript] Kazama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[8;21 translocation acute myelocytic leukemia developing in the second trimester of pregnancy with successful delivery] Nakayama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov; 37(11):1265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular-genetic characteristics of the deleted region of chromosome 8q24.1 in Langer-Giedion and tricho-rhino-phalangeal type I syndromes] Nemtsova MV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jul;32(7):978-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Presence of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in myeloperoxidase-positive, myeloid surface antigen-negative acute myeloid leukemia. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;107(1):68-73

Localization of the gene causing keratolytic winter erythema to chromosome 8p22-p23, and evidence for a founder effect in South African Afrikaans-speakers. Starfield M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):370-8

Allelic loss detected on chromosomes 8, 10, and 17 by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single-copy P1 probes on isolated nuclei from paraffin-embedded prostate tumors. Deubler DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):841-50

Evidence for a schizophrenia vulnerability locus on chromosome 8p in the Irish Study of High-Density Schizophrenia Families. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1534-40

Disappearing trisomy 8 mosaicism. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Jul-Aug;27(4):293-8

Monitoring of minimal residual disease by quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for AML1-MTG8 transcripts in AML-M2 with t(8; 21). Tobal K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3704-9

Fluorescent in situ hybridization assessment of chromosome 8 copy number in breast cancer. Afify A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(2):201-8

Complex chromosome translocations of standard t(8;21) and t(15;17) arise from a two-step mechanism as evidenced by fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):40-5

The detection of trisomies 8 and 9 in patients with essential thrombocytosis by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Elis A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):14-7

Mutation analysis of 8p genes POLB and PPP2CB in bladder cancer. Eydmann ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):167-71

Tetraploid or near-tetraploid clones characterized by two

8;21 translocations and other chromosomal abnormalities in two patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Xue Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):18–23

Functional evidence for a colorectal cancer tumor suppressor gene at chromosome 8p22–23 by monochromosome transfer. Gustafson CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15; 56(22):5238–45

Isolation of 45 exon-like fragments from 8p22-->p21.3, a region that is commonly deleted in hepatocellular, colorectal, and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Chinen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):190–6

Assignment of the human GATA4 gene to 8p23.1-->p22 using fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Huang WY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):217–8

MCM4 and PRKDC, human genes encoding proteins MCM4 and DNA-PKcs, are close neighbours located on chromosome 8q12-->q13. Ladenburger EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):268–70

Report of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 8 Mapping. San Antonio, Texas, October 25–27, 1996. Leach RJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2–3):71–84

Mapping AAC1, AAC2 and AACP, the genes for arylamine N-acetyltransferases, carcinogen metabolising enzymes on human chromosome 8p22, a region frequently deleted in tumours. Matas N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3–4):290–5

Mapping of 29 YAC clones and identification of 3 YACs spanning the translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) breakpoint at 8q24.1 in hereditary renal cell carcinoma. Shi G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):180–5

Regional assignment of 64 human gene transcripts on chromosome 8. Ugolini F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3–4):197–200

Immunoglobulin lambda light chain orphons on human chromosome 8q11.2. Frippiat JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1260–5

A radiation hybrid map of 40 loci for the distal long arm of human chromosome 8. Lewis TB, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):334–41

A novel human prostate-specific, androgen-regulated homeobox gene (NKX3.1) that maps to 8p21, a region frequently deleted in prostate cancer. He WW, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):69–77

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of GML (GPI-anchored molecule-like protein), a gene induced by p53. Kimura Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):477–80

Localization of a gene coding for the phospholipase A2-L subtype (PLA2L) to human chromosome 8q24-qter. Meyer AH, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):435–7

A high-density STS map based on a single contig of YAC and P1 clones in the chromosome 8p12-p21 region. Mitsuda N, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1;41(1):49–55

Narrowing the position of the Werner syndrome locus by homozygosity analysis-extension of homozygosity analysis. Nakura J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):130–41

Human glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT): localization to 8q24.3, cDNA and genomic sequences, and polymorphic sites. Sohocki MM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):247–52

Human cationic amino acid transporter gene hCAT-2 is assigned to 8p22 but is not the causative gene in lysinuric protein intolerance. Lauteala T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 100(1):80–3

Sequence analysis and allelic designation of the two short tandem repeat loci D18S51 and D8S1179. Barber MD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(2):62–5

Evidence of a third locus for benign familial convulsions. Lewis TB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):211–4

FRAXF in a patient with chromosome 8 duplication. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul; 33(7):611–4

Genetic alterations in incidentally diagnosed, transitional zone prostate cancer: a seven year follow-up. Crundwell MC, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1568–75

Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D8S1444 and D8S1445 loci. Nakura J, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun; 41(2):261–3

Two dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the D8S1218 and D8S1219 loci. Ye L, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun; 41(2):257–9

Gene mapping in Gypsies identifies a novel demyelinating neuropathy on chromosome 8q24. Kalaydjieva L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):214–7

Promoter swapping between the genes for a novel zinc finger protein and beta-catenin in pleiomorphic adenomas with t(3;8)(p21;q12) translocations [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15(4):411] Kas K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):170–4

The amplicons in HL60 cells contain novel cellular sequences linked to MYC locus DNA. Feo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1521–9

Fusion of the MLL gene with two different genes, AF-6 and AF-5alpha, by a complex translocation involving chromosomes 5, 6, 8 and 11 in infant leukemia. Taki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2121–30

An ionizing radiation-sensitive CHO mutant cell line: irs-20. IV. Genetic complementation, V(D)J recombination and the scid phenotype. Lin JY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb; 147(2):166–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Support for schizophrenia vulnerability loci on chromosomes 6p and 8p from Irish families. Straub RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:823–33 (63 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further delineation of 7p trisomy. Case report and review of literature. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):152–8 (26 ref.)

Clonality analysis of hematopoietic cell lineages in acute myeloid leukemia and translocation (8;21): only myeloid cells are part of the malignant clone [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1997 Jun;11(6):896] van Lom K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):202–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 9

Fine mapping of the locus for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome on chromosome 9q. Undén AB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):4–9

The activin receptor-like kinase 1 gene: genomic structure and mutations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia type 2. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):60–7

Fine mapping of the nail-patella syndrome locus at 9q34. McIntosh I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):133–42

Paracentric inversion involving the long arm of chromosome 9 resulting in deletion of abl gene. Kleyman SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):409–11

Non-mosaic tetrasomy 9p in a liveborn infant with multiple congenital anomalies: case report and comparison with trisomy 9p. Leichtman LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):434–7

Constitutional mosaicism for a chromosome 9 inversion resulting in recombinant aneusomy in an offspring [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1997 Jul 11;71(1):126] Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):360–4

An apparently acentric marker chromosome originating from 9p with a functional centromere without detectable alpha and beta satellite sequences. Vance GH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):436–42 (38 ref.)

Molecular analysis of oral lichen planus. A premalignant lesion? Zhang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):323–7

Characterization of a de novo t(Y;9) (q11.2;q22) by FISH technique. Conte RA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):10–5 (53 ref.)

Malformative syndrome with trigonocephaly, shallow orbits, ptosis, growth and mental retardation. De novo autosomal reciprocal t(9;13)(Q32;Q22) in a male patient. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):51–3

Localization of TEC to 9q22.3-q31 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kleinfinger P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):233–5

Various types of hereditary inclusion body myopathies map to chromosome 9p1-q1 [see comments] Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):548–51. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Apr;41(4):421–2.

Gene locus for autosomal recessive distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles maps to chromosome 9. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):432–7

Positional cloning of a sequence from the breakpoint of chromosome 9 commonly associated with the loss of cytoadherence. Bourke PF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Aug;90(4):353–7

Genetic alterations of p16INK4a and p53 genes in sporadic dysplastic nevus. Lee JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):667–72

Fine mapping of five human skeletal muscle genes: alpha-tropomyosin, beta-tropomyosin, troponin-I slow-twitch, troponin-I fast-twitch, and troponin-C fast. Tiso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):347–50

Molecular cloning of the novel human G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) gene mapped on chromosome 9. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):608–14

Study of C-polymorphisms of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in lymphocytes of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Milàn C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):187–94

Which compartments are involved in Philadelphia-chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukaemia? An answer at the single cell level by combining May-Grünwald-Giemsa staining and fluorescence in situ hybridization techniques. Haferlach T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):99–106

Inverse correlation between loss of heterozygosity of the short arm of chromosome 12 and p15ink4B/p16ink4 gene inactivation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Heyman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):147–50

Combining nuchal translucency with umbilical Doppler velocimetry for detecting fetal trisomies in the first trimester of pregnancy. Martinez JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):11–4

Genomic heterogeneity in bladder cancer as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yokogi H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Nov;78(5):699–703

Ring chromosome 9: an atypical case. Lanzi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):216–9

Fucosyltransferase genes are dispersed in the genome: FUT7 is located on 9q34.3 distal to D9S1830. Reguigne-Arnould I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Sep;319(9):783–8

Cigarette smoking and chromosome 9 alterations in bladder cancer. Zhang ZF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):321–6

Frequent allelic losses of 9p21 markers and low incidence of mutations at p16(CDKN2) gene in non-Hodgkin lymphomas of B-cell lineage. Fernández-Piqueras J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):63–8

Translocation (6;9;22)(p25;q34;q11.2) identified by FISH in acute leukemia. González GJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):82–4

Characterization of a complex translocation [t(4;9;22)(p16;q34;q11)] in chronic myelogenous leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization technique. Gudi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):142–5 (17 ref.)

Dicentric (9;20)(p11;q11) identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization in four pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Heerema NA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):111–5

Two cases of t(9;20) in multiple myeloma. Jarošová M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):106–8

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 9p21 in primary neuroblastomas: evidence for two deleted regions. Marshall B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):134–9

Increase in radiation sensitivity of human malignant melanoma cells by expression of wild-type p16 gene. Matsumura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 1;115(1):91–6

Chromosome 9p deletions in invasive and noninvasive nonfunctional pituitary adenomas: the deleted region involves markers outside of the MTS1 and MTS2 genes. Farrell WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2703–9

Loss of the p16INK4a and p15INK4b genes, as well as neighboring 9p21 markers, in sporadic melanoma. Flores JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5023–32

The reciprocal translocation t(9;16)(q22;p13) is a primary chromosome abnormality in basal cell carcinomas. Jin Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):404–6

Identification of three distinct tumor suppressor loci on the short arm of chromosome 9 in small cell lung cancer. Kim SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):400–3

Evidence for two tumor suppressor loci associated with proximal chromosome 9p to q and distal chromosome 9q in bladder cancer and the initial screening for GAS1 and PTC mutations. Simoneau AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5039–43

Deletion map of chromosome 9 and p16 (CDKN2A) gene alterations in neuroblastoma. Takita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):907–12

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity in chromosomes 9 and 16 in human breast epithelial cells transformed by chemical carcinogens. Wu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):1069–74

De novo duplication of 7pter-->p21.2 and deletion of 9pter-->p23.5: clinical and cytogenetic diagnosis. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):56–60 (1 ref.)

Paracentric inversion of chromosome 9 with schizoaffective disorder. Inayama Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):69–70

The current situation with regard to human melanoma and genetic inferences. Hayward NK. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Mar;8(2):136–42 (69 ref.)

Generation of small insert genomic FISH probes with high signal intensity suitable for deletion mapping. Dreyling MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):202–5

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and FISH mapping of chromosome 9q22: placement of a novel zinc finger gene within the NBCCS and ESS1 region. Levanat S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):208–13

Hypomethylation of human sperm pronuclear chromosomes. Martorell MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3–4):123–7

Interphase cytogenetics of workers exposed to benzene. Zhang L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1325–9

Syntenic groups between human chromosome 9 and Indian muntjac chromosomes revealed by ZOO-FISH. Sensi A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(4):317–20

Uniparental disomy in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Sulisalo T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan-Feb;5(1):35–42

Organization of the human tumour necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 1 (TRAF1) gene and mapping to chromosome 9q33-34. Siemienski K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Aug 11;195(1):35–9

Frequent allele loss on 9p21-22 defines a smallest common region in the vicinity of the CDKN2 gene in sporadic breast cancer. An HX, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):14–20

Affected members of melanoma-prone families with linkage to 9p21 but lacking mutations in CDKN2A do not harbor mutations in the coding regions of either CDKN2B or p19ARF. Liu L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):52–4

Fine localization of the torsion dystonia gene (DYT1) on human chromosome 9q34: YAC map and linkage disequilibrium. Ozelius LJ, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):483–94

Construction of a radiation hybrid map of chromosome 9p. Bouzyk M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):187–92

Nuclear cap binding protein maps close to the xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A (XPA) locus in human and mouse. Chadwick BP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):632–3

An EST and STS-based YAC contig map of human chromosome 9q22.3. Lench NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):199–205

Assignment of the human fast skeletal troponin T gene

(TNNT3) to chromosome 11p15.5: evidence for the presence of 11pter in a monochromosome 9 somatic cell hybrid in NIGMS mapping panel 2. Mao C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):385–8

Assignment of the dynamin-1 gene (DNM1) to human chromosome 9q34 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrid analysis. Newman-Smith ED, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):286–9

Gene assignment, expression, and homology of human tropomodulin. Sung LA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15; 34(1):92–6

Cloning of cDNAs encoding the human BAG1 protein and localization of the human BAG1 gene to chromosome 9p12. Takayama S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):494–8

Assignment of human KH-box-containing genes by in situ hybridization: HNRNPK maps to 9q21.32–q21.33, PCBP1 to 2p12–p13, and PCBP2 to 12q13.12–q13.13, distal to FRA12A. Tommerup N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1; 32(2):297–8

Deletions of distal 9p associated with 46,XY male to female sex reversal: definition of the breakpoints at 9p23.3–p24.1. Veitia R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):271–4

Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute myeloid leukemia: cytoimmunologic and cytogenetic features. Cuneo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Sep–Oct;81(5):423–7

Childhood B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with FAB-L1 morphology and a t(9;11) translocation involving the MLL gene. Talmant P, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Jul;38(3):265–8

Additional translocation (9;12)(p13;q24.1) in newly diagnosed chronic myeloid leukemia: complete cytogenetic remission after interferon therapy. Tertian G, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Jul;38(3):269–73

Gene targeting to the centromeric DNA of a human minichromosome. Raimondi E, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jun 10;7(9):1103–9

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of breakpoints involving pericentric inversions of human chromosome 9. Samonte RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):576–80

Linkage analysis of Fanconi anaemia in Italy and mapping of the complementation group A gene. Savoia A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):93–7

A novel candidate tumour suppressor locus at 9q32–33 in bladder cancer: localization of the candidate region within a single 840 kb YAC. Habuchi T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):913–9

Idiopathic torsion dystonia: assignment of a gene to chromosome 18p in a German family with adult onset, autosomal dominant inheritance and purely focal distribution. Leube B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1673–7

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 and p16 (MTS1, CDKN2) gene mutations in esophageal cancers. Muzeau F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):27–30

Clinical case report: multiple idiosyncratic adverse effects of antiepileptic drugs in trisomy 9p. Gigli GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;87(3–4):181–9

Human lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase. cDNA cloning, expression, and localization to chromosome 9q34.3. Eberhardt C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8; 272(32):20299–305

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine secondary lymphoid-tissue chemokine that is a potent chemoattractant for lymphocytes and mapped to chromosome 9p13. Nagira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19518–24

Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1-ligand chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13803–9

Loss of chromosome arm 9p DNA and analysis of the p16 and p15 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes in human parathyroid adenomas. Tahara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3663–7

Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in malignant melanomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):201–5

Identification of interferon-alpha 7, -alpha 14, and -alpha 21 variants in the genome of a large human population. Hussain M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct; 16(10):853–9

Multiple microsatellite alterations on chromosome 9 in neurofibromas of NF-1 patients [letter] Fargnoli MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):812–3

The gene for multiple familial trichoepithelioma maps to chromosome 9p21. Harada H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):41–3

Infrequent mutation of p16INK4 in sporadic melanoma [see comments] Healy E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 107(3):318–21. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1997 Jun;108(6):950.

Deletions of 9p21 and TP53 in bladder cancer. Park WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):233–8

A report of a child with a deletion (9)(q34.3): a recognisable phenotype? Ayyash H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul; 34(7):610–2 (4 ref.)

Impaired male sex development in an infant with molecularly defined partial 9p monosomy: implication for a testis forming gene(s) on 9p. Ogata T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):331–4

Loss of heterozygosity in tuberous sclerosis hamartomas. Sepp T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):962–4

Familial four breakpoint complex chromosomal rearrangement as a cause of monosomy 9p22-->pter and trisomy 10p11.2-->pter and 11q21 analysed by dual and triple colour FISH. Stankiewicz P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):696–9

The smoking gun and the damage done: genetic alterations in the lungs of smokers [editorial; comment] Fearon ER. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62.

Clonal genetic alterations in the lungs of current and former smokers [see comments] Mao L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6.

Loss of heterozygosity of microsatellite loci on chromosome 9p in astrocytic tumors and its prognostic implications. Maruno M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Oct;30(1):19–24

No evidence of mutation in the human PTC gene, responsible for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome, in human primary squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus and lung. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 88(3):225–8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism on chromosome 9q32. Toda T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;40(4):333–4

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) is a reliable diagnostic tool for detection of the 9;22 translocation. Nolte M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jul;22(3–4):287–94

Achievement of a complete cytogenetic response with hydroxyurea in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):465–8

Interstitial 9q deletion is associated with CD7+ acute leukemia of myeloid and T lymphoid lineage [letter] Ferrara F, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1990–2

Variant complex translocations involving chromosomes 1, 9, 9, 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukemia without RAR alpha/PML gene fusion rearrangement. Gogineni SK, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):514–8

Recent progress in molecular mechanisms of leukemogenesis: the cyclin-dependent kinase 4-inhibitor gene in human leukemias. Hirai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:358–60

Homozygous deletions at 9p21 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia detected by microsatellite analysis. Takeuchi S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Oct;11(10):1636–40

Cloning and mapping of a human and mouse gene with homology to ecto-ATPase genes. Chadwick BP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):668–72

Chronic granulocytic leukemia: recent information on pathogenesis, diagnosis, and disease monitoring. Tefferi A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May;72(5):445–52 (76 ref.)

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9q21 (p16 gene) uncommon in soft-tissue sarcomas. Schneider-Stock R, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Feb;18(2):63–5

Induction of micronuclei, hyperdiploidy and chromosomal breakage affecting the centric/pericentric regions of chromosomes 1 and 9 in human amniotic fluid cells after treatment with asbestos and ceramic fibers. Dopp E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):77–87

The early-onset torsion dystonia gene (DYT1) encodes an ATP-binding protein. Ozelius LJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):40–8

Secondary dystonia and the DYTI gene. Bressman SB, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1571–7

Point mutations can inactivate in vitro and in vivo activities of p16(INK4a)/CDKN2A in human glioma. Arap W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):603–9

Allelic loss of 9p21 and mutation of the CDKN2/p16 gene develop as early lesions during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Barrett MT, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):1867–73

Somatic mutations in the human homologue of Drosophila patched in primitive neuroectodermal tumours. Vorechovský I, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17;15(3):361–6

Oral manifestations seen in association with a case of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 9. Cobourne MT, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(7):465–8

A linkage study of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit gene loci and schizophrenia in southern African Bantu-speaking families. Riley BP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1997 Summer;7(2):57–74

The 9p21 region in bladder cancer cell lines: large homozygous deletion inactivate the CDKN2, CDKN2B and MTAP genes. Stadler WM, et al. **Urol Res** 1996; 24(4):239–44

[Nail-patella syndrome] Wildfeuer T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare combination of partial trisomy 9 with pulmonary atresia] Nekarda T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 May-Jun; 209(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome in the 21st week of pregnancy in mosaic trisomy 9] Reister F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of melanoma--1997] Zlotogorski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 15;132(12):855–8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Detailed deletion map of chromosomal arm 9q in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):986–91 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection of minimal residual disease by DEK/CAN chimeric m-RNA in a case of AML M2 with translocation t(6;9) (p23;q34) after chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation] Toyosawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jan;38(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

BCR-ABL rearrangement in adult T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Colleoni GW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec;53(4):277–8

Linkage-disequilibrium mapping narrows the Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD) candidate region to <100 kb. Toda T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1313–20

Variants of chromosome 9 with additional euchromatic bands: two case reports. Reddy KS. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 6;64(4):536–8

Partial 9p monosomy in a girl with a tdic(9p23;13p11) translocation, minor anomalies, obesity, and mental retardation. Serra A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):139–43

The human complement C8G gene, a member of the lipocalin gene family: polymorphisms and mapping to chromosome 9q34.3. Dewald G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;60 (Pt 4):281–91

A high frequency polymorphism in the candidate region for tuberous sclerosis 1 (TSC1) at 9q34. Mor O, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):259–60

Report on the Fifth International Workshop on Chromosome 9 held at Eynsham, Oxfordshire, UK, September 4–6, 1996. Povey S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 May;61 (Pt 3):183–206

Establishment of a novel human myeloid leukaemia cell line (HNT-34) with t(3;3)(q21;q26), t(9;22)(q34;q11) and the expression of EVI1 gene, P210 and P190 BCR/ABL chimaeric transcripts from a patient with AML after MDS with 3q21q26 syndrome. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):399–407

Clinical and molecular genetic characterisation of a family segregating autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and sensorineural deafness. Kenna P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):207–13

Lung carcinoma patients with a family history of cancer and lymphocyte primary chromosome 9 aberrations. Wu X, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1527–32

Partial trisomy 9 in a patient with polycythemia vera [letter] Blij-Philipsen MV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):81–2

The detection of trisomies 8 and 9 in patients with essential thrombocytosis by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Elis A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):14–7

Involvement of the long arm of chromosome 9 in medulloblastoma in an adult. López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):81–4

Complex chromosome 4, 9, and 22 rearrangement in a patient presenting with AML-FAB M2. Martin ES, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):119–24

Unusual chromosome aberration, t(13;14)(q32;q32.3), in a case of essential thrombocythemia with extreme thrombocytosis. Mitev L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):68–70

Variant Philadelphia translocation t(9;17)(q34.2-3;q21.3) with colocalization of the BCR and ABL genes on chromosome 9 in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):87–9

Identification of a novel region of homozygous deletion on chromosome 9p in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: the location of a putative tumor suppressor gene. Wiest JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):1–6

Moving towards a syndrome: a review of 20 cases and a new case of non-mosaic tetrasomy 9p with long-term survival. Tonk VS. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):23–9 (26 ref.)

Partial monosomy 10q and partial trisomy 9q with anal atresia due to maternal translocation: t(9;10)(q32;q26). Tsukuda T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):220–2

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at D9S171 and D9S741 are identical. Xu SY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):531–2

Assignment of the human proprotein convertase gene PCSK5 to chromosome 9q21.3. van de Loo JW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):227–9

cDNA cloning of a novel WD repeat protein mapping to the 9q22.3 chromosomal region. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;15(12):1049–56

Cloning, sequencing and evolutionary analyses of the human major histocompatibility complex (MHC) region. Inoko H, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):31–2

Chromosomal localization, genomic structure and characterization of the human gene and a retropseudogene for 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1996 Oct 15;241(2):697] Kluge C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):477–84

A high-resolution radiation hybrid map of the region surrounding the Gorlin syndrome gene. Obermayr F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(4):242–5

Mapping of the tyrosine kinase receptors trkA (NTRK1), trkB (NTRK2) and trkC(NTRK3) to human chromosomes 1q22, 9q22 and 15q25 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Valent A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr;5(2):102–4

Characterization of a YAC contig containing the NBCCS locus and a novel Kruppel-type zinc finger sequence on chromosome segment 9q22.3. Chidambaram A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):212–8

FISH analysis of translocations involving the short arm of chromosome 9 in lymphoid malignancies. Leblanc T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):273–7

Compilation of somatic mutations of the CDKN2 gene in

human cancers: non-random distribution of base substitutions. Pollock PM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):77–88 (69 ref.)

The mouse mutation sarcosinemia (sar) maps to chromosome 2 in a region homologous to human 9q33–q34. Brunialti AL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):182–4

FKHL15, a new human member of the forkhead gene family located on chromosome 9q22. Chadwick BP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):390–6

Molecular cloning of human G alpha q cDNA and chromosomal localization of the G alpha q gene (GNAQ) and a processed pseudogene. Dong Q, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):470–75

Localization of human elav-like neuronal protein 1 (Hel-N1) on chromosome 9p21 by chromosome microdissection polymerase chain reaction and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Han J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15; 36(1):189–91

A 1.7-megabase sequence-ready cosmid contig covering the TSC1 candidate region in 9q34. Hornigold N, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):385–9

YAC and cosmid contigs encompassing the Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD) candidate region on 9q31. Miyake M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1; 40(2):284–93

Assignment of two human autoantigen genes-isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase locates to 9q21 and lysyl-tRNA synthetase locates to 16q23–q24. Nichols RC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):210–3

Frequency of mutation and deletion of the tumor suppressor gene CDKN2A (MTS1/p16) in hepatocellular carcinoma from an Australian population. Biden K, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):593–7

Frequent loss of heterozygosity in early non-small cell lung cancers at chromosome 9p21 proximal to the CDKN2a gene. Mead LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):213–7

Rare mutations and no hypermethylation at the CDKN2A locus in epithelial ovarian tumours. Shih YC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):508–11

Interphase cytogenetic demonstration of chromosome 9 loss in thick melanomas. Wolfe KQ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):398–402

Genetic instabilities of chromosome 9, 17 and accumulation of p53 overexpression during multistage tumorigesis in head and neck cancer. Charuruks N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79 Suppl 1:S104–12

Molecular cytogenetic characterisation of the first familial case of partial 9p duplication (p22p24). Haddad BR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1045–7

A mild phenotype associated with der(9)t(3;9) (p25;p23). McClure RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):625–7

Intragenic homozygous deletions of MTS1 gene in gastric cancer in Taiwan. Wu MS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;87(10):1052–5

The commonly deleted region at 9p21-22 in lymphoblastic leukemias spans at least 400 kb and includes p16 but not p15 or the IFN gene cluster. Aguiar RC, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):233–8

Loss of the DEK-CAN fusion transcript in a child with t(6;9) acute myeloid leukemia following chemotherapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boer J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):299–300

Clinical and genetic abnormalities in patients with Friedreich's ataxia [see comments] Dürr A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 17;335(16):1169–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 17;335(16):1222–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1021; discussion 1022. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 3;336914):1021–2; discussion 1022.

The epilepsy of trisomy 9p. Stern JM. **Neurology** 1996 Sep; 47(3):821–4

TGF-beta mediated G1 arrest in a human melanoma cell line lacking p15INK4B: evidence for cooperation between p21Cip1/WAF1 and p27Kip1. Flørenes VA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2447–57

Duplication of 9P and hyperplasia of the choroid plexus: a pathologic, radiologic, and molecular cytogenetics study. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):109–20

Identification of the tuberous sclerosis gene TSC1 on chromosome 9q34. van Slegtenhorst M, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):805–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reciprocal translocation frequency in irradiated sensitive and resistant human tumor cells in correlation with clonogenic in vitro cell survival: a possibility of tumor radiosensitivity prediction? Rave-Fränk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Feb;38(2):163–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The t(9;14)(p13;q32) chromosomal translocation associated with lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma involves the PAX-5 gene. Iida S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4110–7

Distribution of ABL and BCR genes in cell nuclei of normal and irradiated lymphocytes. Kozubek S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4537–45

Neutrophilic-chronic myeloid leukemia: a distinct disease with a specific molecular marker (BCR/ABL with C3/A2 junction) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Blood 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4244] Pane F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2410–4. Comment in: Blood 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2375–84. Comment in: Blood 1997 Apr 15;89(8):3064. Comment in: Blood 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4239–41.

t(9;13)(q34;q12) chromosomal translocation persisting 4 years post autologous bone marrow transplantation for secondary AML despite morphological remission. Mahendra P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Jun;18(2):121–2

Unusual chromosome abnormalities in primary central nervous system lymphoma. Zattara-Cannoni H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5–6):515–7

Translocation (9;17) a novel translocation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Brown SA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 20(11–12):987–8

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 10

Cytogenetic analysis of gliomas by in situ hybridization of stereotactic biopsy material. Lippitz BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):22–5

Homozygosity and linkage-disequilibrium mapping of the urofacial (Ochoa) syndrome gene to a 1-cM interval on chromosome 10q23–q24. Wang CY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1461–7

Deletion of PTEN in a patient with Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome suggests allelism with Cowden disease. Arch EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):489–93

Trisomy 10p: report of an unusual mechanism of formation and critical evaluation of the clinical phenotype. Clement SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):197–204

Velo-cardio-facial and partial DiGeorge phenotype in a child with interstitial deletion at 10p13--implications for cytogenetics and molecular biology. Lipson A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):304–8

Developmental profile in a patient with monosomy 10q and dup(17p) associated with a peripheral neuropathy. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2; 61(4):377–81

Follow-up of a familial translocation t(10;16) with an unusual segregation pattern. Resta RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17;63(2):363–5

A complex five breakpoint intrachromosomal rearrangement ascertained through two recombinant offspring. Tuck-Muller CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17; 63(2):392–5

High glycolysis in gliomas despite low hexokinase transcription and activity correlated to chromosome 10 loss. Oudard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):839–45

Differential loss of heterozygosity in the region of the Cowden locus within 10q22–23 in follicular thyroid adenomas and carcinomas. Marsh DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):500–3

Identification of a 790-kilobase region of common allelic loss in chromosome 10q25–q26 in human endometrial cancer. Nagase S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1630–3

Mutations in PTEN are frequent in endometrial carcinoma but rare in other common gynecological malignancies. Tashiro H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3935–40

Selective second trimester fetal reduction due to 46XY, 10q+ fetus. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996; 23(3):141–3

Partial trisomy 10 mosaicism with cutaneous manifestations: report of a case and review of the literature. Boon C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):417–21 (16 ref.)

Cloning, expression and chromosome mapping of adducin-like 70 (ADDL), a human cDNA highly homologous to human erythrocyte adducin. Katagiri T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):90–5

Characterization of a flow-sorted human chromosome 10 cosmid library by FISH. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):266–71

A juvenile polyposis tumor suppressor locus at 10q22 is deleted from nonepithelial cells in the lamina propria. Jacoby RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1398–403

Human inner ear OCP2 cDNA maps to 5q22–5q35.2 with related sequences on chromosomes 4p16.2–4p14, 5p13–5q22, 7pter–q22, 10 and 12p13–12qter. Liang Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):163–7

Allelic losses at loci on chromosome 10 are associated with metastasis and progression of human prostate cancer. Komiya A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec; 17(4):245–53

Frequent loss of heterozygosity for markers on chromosome arm 10q in chondrosarcomas. Raskind WH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):138–43

Early proliferation enhancement by monosomy 10 and intratumor heterogeneity in malignant human gliomas as revealed by smear preparations from biopsies. Steilen-Gimbel H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jul;16(3):180–4

Tracing an ancestral mutation: genealogical and haplotype analysis of the infantile onset spinocerebellar ataxia locus. Varilo T, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep;6(9):870–5

Chromosomal mapping of cell death proteases CPP32, MCH2, and MCH3. Bullrich F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):362–5

Localization of the gene (TAF2D) encoding the 100-kDa subunit (hTAFII100) of the human TFIID complex to chromosome 10 band q24–q25.2. Dubrovskaya V, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):556–7

The protein tyrosine phosphatase epsilon gene maps to mouse chromosome 7 and human chromosome 10q26. Elson A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):373–5

A 9r75-Mb map across the centromere of human chromosome 10. Jackson MS, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):258–70

Human mitochondrial enoyl-CoA hydratase gene (ECHS1): structural organization and assignment to chromosome 10q26.2–q26.3. Janssen U, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15; 40(3):470–5

Mapping of the human ribosomal small subunit protein gene RPS24 to the chromosome 10q22–q23 boundary. Jones AE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):121–2

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 10p in human gliomas. Kimmelman AC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):250–4

Assignment of the human gene encoding the delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase (P5CS) to 10q24.3 by in situ hybridization. Liu G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):145–6

Toward cloning of a novel ataxia gene: refined assignment and physical map of the IOSCA locus (SCA8) on 10q24. Nikali K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):185–91

Localization of a novel human RNA-editing deaminase (hRED2 or ADARB2) to chromosome 10p15. Mittaz L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):398–400

Evidence for a type 1 diabetes susceptibility locus (IDDM10) on human chromosome 10p11-q11. Reed P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul;6(7):1011–6

Evidence for subtelomeric exchange of 3.3 kb tandemly repeated units between chromosomes 4q35 and 10q26: implications for genetic counselling and etiology of FSHD1. van Deutekom JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1997–2003

Localization of the Usher syndrome type ID gene (Ush1D) to chromosome 10. Wayne S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1689–92

Gene mapping of familial autosomal dominant dilated cardiomyopathy to chromosome 10q21–23. Bowles KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1355–60

Genetic heterogeneity of familial primary cutaneous amyloidosis: lack of evidence for linkage with the chromosome 10 pericentromeric region in Chinese families. Lee DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):30–3

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10, 13q(Rb), 17p, and p53 gene mutations in human brain gliomas. Lee SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Dec;10(6):442–8

Familial four breakpoint complex chromosomal rearrangement as a cause of monosomy 9p22-->pter and trisomy 10p11.2-->pter and 11q21 analysed by dual and triple colour FISH. Stankiewicz P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):696–9

Intratumorous heterogeneity of chromosome 10 and 17 in meningiomas using non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Scholz M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):17–23

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 10: report of a case and review of the literature. Kato Z, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;41(3):333–8 (14 ref.)

A functional neo-centromere formed through activation of a latent human centromere and consisting of non-alpha-satellite DNA. du Sart D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):144–53

Germline mutations in PTEN are present in Bannayan-Zonana syndrome [letter] Marsh DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Aug;16(4):333–4

DMBT1, a new member of the SRCR superfamily, on chromosome 10q25.3–26.1 is deleted in malignant brain tumours. Mollenhauer J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep; 17(1):32–9

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10q in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Cappellen D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 26;14(25):3059–66

New deletion in low-grade oligodendroglioma at the glioblastoma suppressor locus on chromosome 10q25–26. Maier D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 18;15(8):997–1000

RET protooncogene mutational analysis in multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2B: case report and review of the literature. Kahn MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Sep;82(3):288–94 (21 ref.)

P-TEN, the tumor suppressor from human chromosome 10q23, is a dual-specificity phosphatase. Myers MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9052–7

Cloning of a gene (RIG-G) associated with retinoic acid-induced differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells and representing a new member of a family of interferon-stimulated genes. Yu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7406–11

PTEN, a putative protein tyrosine phosphatase gene mutated in human brain, breast, and prostate cancer [see comments] Li J, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 28;275(5308):1943–7. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 28;275(5308):1876–8.

New tumor suppressor found--twice [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Mar 28;275(5308):1876–8. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 28;275(5308):1943–7.

Localization of three novel zinc finger genes to the centromeric region of human chromosome 10 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):241–4

[Gene therapy for severe combined immunodeficiency linked to chromosome X] Fischer A. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1997 Apr; 39(2):97 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome copy number of a colon cancer cell line

determined by two color fluorescence in situ hybridization] Tenjin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(1):119–22 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Interphase cytogenetic (in situ hybridization) analysis of astrocytomas using archival, formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue and nonfluorescent light microscopy. Perry A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug; 108(2):166–74

Segregation of a familial balanced (12;10) insertion resulting in Dup(10)(q21.2q22.1) and Del(10)(q21.2q22.1) in first cousins. Doheny KF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):188–93

Del(10)(q22.3q24.1) associated with juvenile polyposis. Jacoby RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):361–4

Allelic loss detected on chromosomes 8, 10, and 17 by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single–copy P1 probes on isolated nuclei from paraffin–embedded prostate tumors. Deubler DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):841–50

A novel deletion in the RET proto–oncogene found in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Alemi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2619–22

Deletion mapping on chromosome 10q25–q26 in human endometrial cancer. Nagase S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(12):1979–83

Allele loss in colorectal cancer at the Cowden disease/juvenile polyposis locus on 10q. Frayling IM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):64–9

Disruption of the MMAC1/PTEN gene by deletion or mutation is a frequent event in malignant melanoma. Guldberg P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3660–3

Inhibition of angiogenesis in human glioblastomas by chromosome 10 induction of thrombospondin–1. Hsu SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5684–91

Mutation analysis of the putative tumor suppressor gene PTEN/MMAC1 in primary breast carcinomas. Rhei E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3657–9

The third human isoform of 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase (PFKFB3) map position 10p14–p15. Nicholl J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):150

Partial monosomy 10q and partial trisomy 9q with anal atresia due to maternal translocation: t(9;10)(q32;q26). Tsukuda T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):220–2

A novel multicolor hybridization scheme applied to localization of a transcribed sequence (D10S170/H4) and deletion mapping in the thyroid cancer cell line TPC–1. Jossart GH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):254–7

Report of the first international workshop on human chromosome 10 mapping 1995. Moschonas NK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):100–12

Assignment of the human beta–microseminoprotein gene (MSMB) to chromosome 10q11.2. Sasaki T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):177–8

Shared synteny between human chromosome 10 and chromosome 1 of the marsupial tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Spurdle AB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3–4):242–5

Assignment of the canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter gene (CMOAT) to human chromosome 10q24 and mouse chromosome 19D2 by fluorescent in situ hybridization. van Kuijck MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):285–7

Calcineurin A alpha (PPP3CA), calcineurin A beta (PPP3CB) and calcineurin B (PPP3R1) are located on human chromosomes 4, 10q21–>q22 and 2p16–>p15 respectively. Wang MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2–3):236–41

The meiotic segregation pattern of a reciprocal translocation t(10;12)(q26.1;p13.3) by fluorescence in situ hybridization sperm analysis. Estop AM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr;5(2):78–82

Mapping in the region of Danforth's short tail and the localization of tail length modifiers. Alfred JB, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):108–17

Construction of a 5–Mb YAC contig from the putative 10q25 tumor–suppressor region for glioblastomas. Albarosa R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):345–9

Assignment of the closest human homologue (DNA2L:KIAA0083) of the yeast Dna2 helicase gene to chromosome band 10q21.3–q22.1. Eki T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):408–10

An integrated physical and genetic map spanning chromosome band 10q24. Gray IC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):85–8

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of a member of the MAP kinase phosphatase gene family to human chromosome 11p15.5 and a pseudogene to 10q11.2. Nesbit MA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):284–94

Genetic fine localization of the beta–glucocerebrosidase (GBA) and prosaposin (PSAP) genes: implications for Gaucher disease. Cormand B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 100(1):75–9

Assignment of human genes for beta 2 and beta 4 subunits of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels to chromosomes 10p12 and 2q22–q23. Taviaux S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):151–4

Mapping of DFNB12, a gene for a non–syndromal autosomal recessive deafness, to chromosome 10q21–22. Chaib H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1061–4

Further delineation of the partial proximal trisomy 10q syndrome. Aalfs CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec; 32(12):968–71

De novo der(X)t(X;10)(q26;q21) with features of distal trisomy 10q: case report of paternal origin identified by late replication with BrdU and the human androgen receptor assay (HAR). Garcia–Heras J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):242–5

Localisation of a 10q breakpoint within the PAX2 gene in a patient with a de novo t(10;13) translocation and optic nerve coloboma–renal disease. Narahara K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):213–6

Refined mapping of a gene for split hand–split foot malformation (SHFM3) on chromosome 10q25. Raas–Rothschild A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec; 33(12):996–1001

A NHE3–related pseudogene is on human chromosome 10; the functional gene maps to 5p15.3. Kokke FT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):235–6

Identification of a candidate tumour suppressor gene, MMAC1, at chromosome 10q23.3 that is mutated in multiple advanced cancers. Steck PA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):356–62

Loss of heterozygosity in human breast carcinomas in the ataxia telangiectasia, Cowden disease and BRCA1 gene regions. Kerangueven F, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23; 14(3):339–47

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Translocation t(10;11) involving the MLL gene in acute myeloid leukemia. Importance of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis. Berger R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):147–51 (39 ref.)

Partial trisomy 10q: further delineation of the clinical manifestations involving the segment 10q23–>10q24. Halpern GJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):181–3

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 11

A new case of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome with an 11p15 duplication of paternal origin [46,XY,–21,+der(21), t(11;21)(p15.2;q22.3)pat] Krajewska–Walasek M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):245–50

Therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia with minimal myeloid differentiation (AML–M0) associated with a t(11;19)(q23;p13.3) translocation [letter] Suehiro Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jul;55(3):165–6

Tandem duplication of the MLL gene in myelodysplastic syndrome–derived overt leukemia with trisomy 11. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 May;55(1):41–5

Fine mapping of an imprinted gene for familial nonchromaffin paragangliomas, on chromosome 11q23. Baysal BE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):121–32

Linkage of a gene causing high bone mass to human chromosome 11 (11q12–13) [see comments] Johnson ML, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1326–32. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jun;60(6):1309–11.

A variant of Freeman–Sheldon syndrome maps to 11p15.5–pter. Krakowiak PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):426–32

Genomewide search for genes influencing percent body fat in Pima Indians: suggestive linkage at chromosome 11q21–q22. Pima Diabetes Gene Group. Norman RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):166–73

A gene for autosomal dominant nonsyndromic hearing loss (DFNA12) maps to chromosome 11q22–24. Verhoeven K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1168–73

Myosin VIIA mutation screening in 189 Usher syndrome type 1 patients. Weston MD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1074–83

Hereditary multiple exostoses: confirmation of linkage to chromosomes 8 and 11. Blanton SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):150–9

Unbalanced t(4;11)(q32;q23) in a 34–year–old man with manifestations of distal monosomy 11q and trisomy 4q syndromes. Byatt SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):357–60

11Q duplication in a patient with Pitt–Rogers–Danks phenotype [letter] de Die–Smulders CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):116–7

Novel transcribed sequences neighbouring a translocation breakpoint associated with schizophrenia. Devon RS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 21;74(1):82–90

Nonimmune fetal hydrops and placentomegaly: diagnosis of familial Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome with trisomy 11p15 using FISH. Drut RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):145–9

Asplenia syndrome in a child with a balanced reciprocal translocation of chromosomes 11 and 20 [46,XX,t(11;20)(q13.1;q13.13)]. Freeman SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):340–4

Micromegakaryocytes in a patient with partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11 [del(11)(q24.2qter)] and chronic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gangarossa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15;62(2):120–3

Interstitial deletion of 11(p11.2p12): a newly described contiguous gene deletion syndrome involving the gene for hereditary multiple exostoses (EXT2). Potocki L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):319–25 (24 ref.)

Analysis of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q13 in atypical ductal hyperplasia and in situ carcinoma of the breast. Chuaqui RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):297–303

Pancreatic endocrine tumors with loss of heterozygosity at the multiple endocrine neoplasia type I locus. Eubanks PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):518–20

The X–linked infantile spasms syndrome (MIM 308350) maps to Xp11.4–Xpter in two pedigrees. Claes S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep;42(3):360–4

Clonal analysis by chromosome 11 microsatellite–PCR of microdissected parathyroid tumors from MEN 1 patients. Morelli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):736–42

Fine mapping of five human skeletal muscle genes: alpha–tropomyosin, beta–tropomyosin, troponin–I slow–twitch, troponin–I fast–twitch, and troponin–C fast. Tiso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):347–50

Human gene for the RNA polymerase II seventh subunit (hsRPB7): structure, expression and chromosomal localization. Schoen TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 17;1353(1):39–49

Effect of fixation on interphase cytogenetic analysis by direct fluorescence in situ hybridization on cell imprints. Kapranos N, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1997 May; 72(3):148–51

The inv(11)(p15q22) chromosome translocation of de novo and therapy–related myeloid malignancies results in fusion of the nucleoporin gene, NUP98, with the putative RNA helicase gene, DDX10. Arai Y, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1; 89(11):3936–44

The HRX proto–oncogene product is widely expressed in human tissues and localizes to nuclear structures. Butler LH, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3361–70

All patients with the T(11;16)(q23;p13.3) that involves MLL and CBP have treatment–related hematologic disorders. Rowley JD, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):535–41

The t(11;16)(q23;p13) translocation in myelodysplastic syndrome fuses the MLL gene to the CBP gene. Taki T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):3945–50

AF10 is split by MLL and HEAB, a human homolog to a putative Caenorhabditis elegans ATP/GTP–binding protein in an invins(10;11)(p12;q23q12). Tanabe S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3535–45

Frequent jumping translocations of chromosomal segments involving the ABL oncogene alone or in combination with CD3–MLL genes in secondary leukemias. Tanaka K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):596–600

Detection of cyclin D1 (bcl–1, PRAD1) overexpression by a simple competitive reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction assay in t(11;14)(q13;q32)–bearing B–cell malignancies and/or mantle cell lymphoma. Uchimaru K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):965–74

t(11;14)(q13;q32): chronic lymphocytic leukaemia or mantle cell leukaemia? [letter] Dascalescu C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(3):572–3

Clinical, haematological and molecular studies in patients with chromosome translocation t(7;11): a study of four Chinese patients in Taiwan. Huang SY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(4):682–7

A novel human leukaemic cell line, CTS, has a t(6;11) chromosomal translocation and characteristics of pluripotent stem cells. Kakuda H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov;95(2):306–18

Deletion of chromosome 11 and development of colorectal carcinoma. Nanashima A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997; 21(1):7–11

Smoking, gender, and survival association with allele loss for the LOH11B lung cancer region on chromosome 11. Schreiber G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):315–9

Involvement of chromosomes 6 and 11 in a soft tissue chondroma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):177–8

Fine mapping of the human renal oncocytoma–associated translocation (5;11)(q35;q13) breakpoint. Sinke RJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):95–101

Allelic deletions on chromosome 11q13 in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1–associated and sporadic gastrinomas and pancreatic endocrine tumors. Debelenko LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2238–43

A novel 4–cM minimally deleted region on chromosome 11p15.1 associated with high grade nonmucinous epithelial ovarian carcinomas. Lu KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):387–90

MLL fusion genes in the 11q23 acute leukemias. Downing JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;84:73–92 (81 ref.)

Cystic glucagonoma with loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11 in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Sarui H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Apr;46(4):511–6

Detection of an EcoRI restriction fragment length polymorphism in the gene encoding the human TBP associated factor II 30 (TAF(II)30). Chéhensse V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):288–9

De novo 46,XX, dir dup (11)(q133.3–>q14.2) in a patient with mental retardation, congenital cardiopathy and thrombopenia. Legius E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr; 49(4):206–10

Cerebral defects confirm midline developmental field disturbances in supernumerary der(22), t(11;22) syndrome. Pallotta R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):411–6 (15 ref.)

Reciprocal translocation 4;11 with both adjacent–1 segregants viable within a family. Rogers JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):250–6

Assignment of the human TAFII30 gene (TAF2H) to human chromosome band 11p15.3 using somatic cell hybrids. Chéhensse V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):41–2

Characterization of a de novo unbalanced chromosome rearrangement by comparative genomic hybridization and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Levy B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):68–71

Molecular cloning and mapping of a human cDNA (SC5DL) encoding a protein homologous to fungal sterol–C5–desaturase. Matsushima M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):252–4

Increased aneuploid frequency in spermatozoa from a Hodgkin's disease patient after chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Monteil M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3–4):134–8

Report of the Fifth International Workshop on Human Chromosome 11 Mapping 1996. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):1–56

Assignment of a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor (CST6) to 11q13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):45–6

Assignment of thyroid hormone responsive SPOT 14 homolog (THRSP) to human chromosome 11 bands q13.5–>q14.1 by in situ hybridization. Taviaux S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):219–20

Differences in spatial localization and chromatin pattern during different phases of cell cycle between normal and cancer cells. Tagawa Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Apr 1; 27(4):327–35

Cloning and characterization of human homologue of Drosophila retinal degeneration B: a candidate gene for degenerative retinal diseases. Guo J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(3):235–45

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization to 11p12–13 of a human LIM/HOMEOBOX gene, hLim–1. Dong WF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):671–8

Human uteroglobin gene: structure, subchromosomal localization, and polymorphism. Zhang Z, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;16(1):73–83

Allele loss on chromosome 11q and microsatellite instability in malignant melanoma. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1797–802

Confinement of PGL, an imprinted gene causing hereditary paragangliomas, to a 2–cM interval on 11q22–q23 and exclusion of DRD2 and NCAM as candidate genes. van Schothorst EM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(5):267–73

dic(4;17)(p11;p11): a new recurrent chromosomal abnormality in chronic B–lymphoid disorders. Callet–Bauchu E, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):185–90

Loss of heterozygosity at 11q23.1 in breast carcinomas: indication for involvement of a gene distal and close to ATM. Laake K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):175–80

Delineation of the centromeric and telomeric chromosome segment 11p15.5 lung cancer suppressor regions LOH11A and LOH11B. O'Briant KC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):111–4

p57K1P2 is expressed in Wilms' tumor with LOH of 11p15.5. Overall ML, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep; 17(1):56–9

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome regions 22q11–12 and 11p15.5 in renal rhabdoid tumors. Schofield DE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):10–7

Detection of 11q13 amplification as the origin of a homogeneously staining region in small cell lung cancer by chromosome microdissection. Xu J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):172–8

The evolution of mammalian olfactory receptor genes. Issel–Tarver L, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):185–95

Identification and analysis of expression of human VACM–1, a cullin gene family member located on chromosome 11q22–23 [letter] Byrd PJ, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan; 7(1):71–5

A transcript map for the 2.8–Mb region containing the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 locus [letter] Guru SC, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):725–35

Evidence for linkage of regions on chromosomes 6 and 11 to plasma glucose concentrations in Mexican Americans. Stern MP, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):724–34

Binning clones by hybridization with complex probes: statistical refinement of an inner product mapping method. Andrews C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):141–54

Sequence, genomic organization, and chromosomal localization of the human LPAP (PTPRCAP) and mouse CD45–AP/LSM–1 genes. Bruyns E, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):79–83

Cloning of cDNA encoding human rapsyn and mapping of the RAPSN gene locus to chromosome 11p11.2–p11.1. Buckel A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):613–6

A sequence–ready high–resolution physical map of the best macular dystrophy gene region in 11q12–q13. Cooper PR, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):185–92

Framework YAC contig anchored into a 3.2–Mb high–resolution physical map in proximal 11q13. Courseaux A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):13–23

Human thioredoxin reductase gene localization to chromosomal position 12q23–q24.1 and mRNA distribution in human tissue. Gasdaska JR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):257–9

A 2.8–Mb clone contig of the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1) region at 11q13. Guru SC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):436–45

Assignment of SFA–1 (PETA–3), a member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily, to human chromosome 11p15.5 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hasegawa H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):193–6

The structure and organization of the human NPAT gene. Imai T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):388–92

Isolation and characterization of a novel gene close to the human phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C beta 3 gene on chromosomal region 11q13. Lagercrantz J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):380–4

Molecular cloning and chromosomal assignment of the human homologue of the rat cGMP–inhibited phosphodiesterase 1 (PDE3A)–a gene involved in fat metabolism located at 11p 15.1. Löbbert RW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):211–8

Assignment of the human fast skeletal troponin T gene (TNNT3) to chromosome 11p15.5: evidence for the presence of 11pter in a monochromosome 9 somatic cell hybrid in NIGMS mapping panel 2. Mao C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):385–8

Structure, organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human neurogranin gene (NRGN). Martínez de Arrieta C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):243–9

A 5.5–Mb high–resolution integrated map of distal 11q13. Merscher S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):340–7

Molecular cloning of a novel human gene (D11S4896E) at chromosomal region 11p15.5. Parker NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):253–6

Fine physical mapping of the human matrix metalloproteinase genes clustered on chromosome 11q22.3. Pendás AM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):266–8

A human gene (DDX10) encoding a putative DEAD–box RNA helicase at 11q22–q23. Savitsky K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):199–206

A transcript map encompassing the multiple endocrine neoplasia type–1 (MEN1) locus on chromosome 11q13. Sawicki M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):405–12

Two–locus admixture linkage analysis of bipolar and unipolar affective disorder supports the presence of susceptibility loci on chromosomes 11p15 and 21q22. Smyth C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):271–8

Localization of Staf50, a member of the Ring finger family, to 11p15 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tissot C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):151–3

Mitogen–inducible SIPA1 is mapped to the conserved syntenic groups of chromosome 19 in mouse and chromosome 11q13.3 centromeric to BCL1 in human. Wada Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):66–73

A 1.5–megabase physical map encompassing the multiple endocrine neoplasia type–1 (MEN1) locus on chromosome 11q13 [published erratum appears in Genomics 1997 May 15;42(1):183] Wood TF, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1; 38(2):166–73

Assignment of GUCIA2, the gene coding for the alpha 2 subunit of soluble guanylyl cyclase, to position 11q21–q22 on human chromosome 11. Yu F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):334–6

PML, PLZF and NPM genes in the molecular pathogenesis of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Pandolfi PP. **Haematologica** 1996 Sep–Oct;81(5):472–82 (86 ref.)

Childhood B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with FAB–L1 morphology and a t(9;11) translocation involving the MLL gene. Talmant P, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Jul;38(3):265–8

Exclusion of the phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C beta 3 (PLC beta 3) gene as candidate for the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN 1) gene. de Wit MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):133–7

Mapping of the gene encoding the B56 beta subunit of protein phosphatase 2A (PPP2R5B) to a 0.5–Mb region of chromosome 11q13 and its exclusion as a candidate gene for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). Forbes SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):481–5

Localization of genes encoding two human one–domain members of the AAA family: PSMC5 (the thyroid hormone receptor–interacting protein, TRIP1) and PSMC3 (the Tat–binding protein, TBP1). Hoyle J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):285–8

Mapping the locus for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to chromosome 11 in a family with a case of apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the Japanese type. Ko YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):457–61

Exclusion of ZFM1 as a candidate gene for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1). Lloyd SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):585–9

Localization of the human phosphotyrosine phosphatase–related genes (h–PRL–1) to chromosome bands 1p35–p34, 17q12–q21, 11q24–q25 and 12q24. Montagna M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):738–40

Exclusion of the phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C beta 3 (PLCB3) gene as a candidate for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Weber G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 99(1):130–2

Identification of novel mutations in the human EXT1 tumor suppressor gene. Wells DE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May; 99(5):612–5

The human Achaete–Scute homologue 2 (ASCL2,HASH2) maps to chromosome 11p15.5, close to IGF2 and is expressed in extravillus trophoblasts. Alders M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):859–67

cDNA cloning and chromosome mapping of the human Fe65 gene: interaction of the conserved cytoplasmic domains of the human beta–amyloid precursor protein and its homologues with the mouse Fe65 protein. Bressler SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1589–98

A high resolution CEPH crossover mapping panel and integrated map of chromosome 11. Fain PR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1631–6

Localization of a tumor suppressor gene in 11p15.5 using the G401 Wilms' tumor assay. Reid LH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb;5(2):239–47

A gene for a dominant form of non–syndromic sensorineural deafness (DFNA11) maps within the region containing the DFNB2 recessive deafness gene. Tamagawa Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):849–52

Positional cloning of a gene involved in hereditary multiple exostoses. Wuyts W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1547–57

Deletion of chromosome 11p15, p12, q22, q23–24 loci in human prostate cancer. Dahiya R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):283–8

Detection of 14q32.33 translocation and t(11;14) in interphase nuclei of chronic B–cell leukemia/lymphomas by in situ hybridization. Takashima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):31–8

Overexpression of PRAD1/cyclin D1 in plasma cell leukemia with t(11;14)(q13;q32). Shimazaki C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Jul;66(1):111–5

A possible tumor suppressor gene for parathyroid adenomas. Iwasaki H. **Int Surg** 1996 Jan–Mar;81(1):71–6

Structure and expression of the human SM22alpha gene, assignment of the gene to chromosome 11, and repression of the promoter activity by cytosine DNA methylation. Yamamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 122(1):157–67

The redistribution of cortactin into cell–matrix contact sites in human carcinoma cells with 11q13 amplification is associated with both overexpression and post–translational modification. van Damme H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7374–80

Increased expression of the insulin–like growth factor–II gene in Wilms' tumor is not dependent on loss of genomic imprinting or loss of heterozygosity. Wang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27863–70

Loss of heterozygosity at 11q13: analysis of pituitary tumors, lung carcinoids, lipomas, and other uncommon tumors in subjects with familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Dong Q, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May; 82(5):1416–20

Allelic loss in parathyroid tumors from individuals homozygous for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Falchetti A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul; 82(7):2278–82

Structural and functional abnormalities at 11p15 are associated with the malignant phenotype in sporadic adrenocortical tumors: study on a series of 82 tumors. Gicquel C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug; 82(8):2559–65

A kindred with a variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 demonstrating frequent expression of pituitary tumors but not linked to the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 locus at chromosome region 11q13. Stock JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):486–92

Inactivation of the tumor suppressor gene on 11q13 in brothers with familial acrogigantism without multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Yamada S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):239–42

Somatic deletion of the imprinted 11p15 region in sporadic persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy is specific of focal adenomatous hyperplasia and endorses partial pancreatectomy. de Lonlay P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):802–7

Detection of circulating tumor cells in patients with Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor. West DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):583–8

Quantitative analysis of numerical chromosome aberrations in various morphological types of colorectal carcinomas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):793–800

Structure and chromosomal location of the human CD6 gene: detection of five human CD6 isoforms. Bowen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1149–56

Jacobsen syndrome: report of a patient with severe eye anomalies, growth hormone deficiency, and hypothyroidism associated with deletion 11 (q23q25) and review of 52 cases. Pivnick EK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):772–8 (61 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of 22q11 deletions: a series of five cases with congenital heart defects. Raymond FL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):679–82

Familial four breakpoint complex chromosomal rearrangement as a cause of monosomy 9p22–>pter and trisomy 10p11.2–>pter and 11q21 analysed by dual and triple colour FISH. Stankiewicz P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):696–9

Localisation of a gene causing endocrine neoplasia to a 4 cM region on chromosome 1p35–p36. Williamson C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):617–9

Chromosomal rearrangement t(11;22) in extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumour analysed by fluorescence in situ hybridization using paraffin–embedded tissue. Nagao K, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):62–6

The frequency and mechanism of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q in breast cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):38–43

Human chromosome 6- and 11-encoded factors support human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev function in A9 cells. Shukla RR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):9064–8

Cosmids and transcribed sequences from chromosome 11q23. Katoh M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Dec;40(4):307–17

11q13 rearrangement in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Brizard F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 May;25(5–6):539–43

Molecular analysis of infant acute leukemia. Hilden JM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr;25(3–4):191–9 (65 ref.)

Translocation t(7;11)(P15;P15) in a patient with therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia following bimolane and ICRF-154 treatment for psoriasis. Xue Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Feb;21(2):107–9

Expression of interleukin-6 receptors by pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with the t(4;11) translocation: a possible target for therapy with recombinant IL6-Pseudomonas exotoxin. Gu L, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Oct;11(10):1779–86

Potential role for concurrent abnormalities of the cyclin D1, p16CDKN2 and p15CDKN2B genes in certain B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Functional studies in a cell line (Granta 519). Jadayel DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan; 11(1):64–72

Transient therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome associated with monosomy 7 and 11q23 translocation [letter] Laver JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar;11(3):448–50

An interstitial 11q23 deletion proven to be a rearrangement interrupting the MLL gene in an infant with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Leblanc T, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1844–6

Chromosomal 11 alterations in non-small-cell lung carcinomas in Hong Kong. Chan AS, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Aug;15(1):51–65

CAND3: a ubiquitously expressed gene immediately adjacent and in opposite transcriptional orientation to the ATM gene at 11q23.1. Chen X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Feb; 8(2):129–33

Cloning of the human NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit B13: localization to chromosome 7q32 and identification of a pseudogene on 11p15. Russell MW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):60–1

Localization of a putative liver tumor suppressor locus to a 950-kb region of human 11p11.2–p12 using rat liver tumor microcell hybrid cell lines. Coleman WB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug;19(4):267–72

An intrachromosomal repeating unit based on DNA bending. Wada-Kiyama Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 16(10):5664–73

Rejoining of DNA double-strand breaks after the introduction of chromosome 11 into a radiosensitive bladder carcinoma cell line. Hofseth LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 31;383(1):21–30

Uncoupling protein-2: a novel gene linked to obesity and hyperinsulinemia [see comments] Fleury C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):269–72. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):223–4.

The insulin gene is transcribed in the human thymus and transcription levels correlated with allelic variation at the INS VNTR-IDDM2 susceptibility locus for type 1 diabetes. Pugliese A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):293–7

Fusion of retinoic acid receptor alpha to NuMA, the nuclear mitotic apparatus protein, by a variant translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Wells RA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):109–13

Structure and chromosomal localization of the beta2 subunit of the human brain sodium channel. Eubanks J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2775–9

Genomic organization of the human excitatory amino acid transporter gene GLT-1. Meyer T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):775–7

A null mutation allele in the CNTF gene and schizophrenic psychoses. Thome J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31; 7(8):1413–6

Cloning and characterization of AFX, the gene that fuses to MLL in acute leukemias with a t(X;11)(q13;q23). Borkhardt A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):195–202

Allelic deletions at chromosome 11q22–q23.1 and 11q25-qterm are frequent in sporadic breast but not colorectal cancers. Koreth J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30; 14(4):431–7

Human p57(KIP2) defines a new imprinted domain on chromosome 11p but is not a tumour suppressor gene in Wilms tumour. Taniguchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13; 14(10):1201–6

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy linked to D11S533 in a large Asian family with consanguinity. Price SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):53–7

An unusual cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor with t(11;22) translocation: pathological and molecular analysis. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):119–28

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary der(22)t(11;22) associated with the Dandy-Walker malformation in a fetus. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1137–40

Prenatal diagnosis of the 22q11 deletion syndrome. Davidson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr;17(4):380–3

Promiscuous translocations into immunoglobulin heavy chain switch regions in multiple myeloma. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13931–6

The partial tandem duplication of ALL1 in acute myeloid leukemia with normal cytogenetics or trisomy 11 is restricted to one chromosome. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3899–902

A human homolog of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad9+ checkpoint control gene. Lieberman HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13890–5

Epigenetic changes at the insulin-like growth factor II/H19 locus in developing kidney is an early event in Wilms tumorigenesis. Okamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5367–71

MLL is fused to CBP, a histone acetyltransferase, in therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with a t(11;16)(q23;p13.3). Sobulo OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8732–7

Molecular cytogenetic delineation of a novel critical genomic region in chromosome bands 11q22.3–923.1 in lymphoproliferative disorders [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14992] Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11837–41

Location of KAI1 on the short arm of human chromosome 11 and frequency of allelic loss in advanced human prostate cancer. Kawana Y, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Aug 1;32(3):205–13

Recombination patterns around the breakpoints of a balanced 1;11 autosomal translocation associated with major mental illness. He L, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Winter;6(4):201–8

Genetic lesions in mantle cell lymphoma. Ott G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:307–19 (26 ref.)

Active expression of G gamma globin gene on chromosome 11 with Yunnanese A gamma delta beta)0-thalassemia deletion in MEL cells. Zhang J, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Jun;39(3):329–36

Generation of a panel of radiation-reduced hybrids containing human 11q22–23 fragments bearing a HPRT selective marker: identification of hybrids carrying various subregions around the ataxia-telangiectasia locus. Ejima Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;22(6):499–509

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 11 and 17 in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Tagawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):869–74

Atopy phenotype in subjects with variants of the beta subunit of the high affinity IgE receptor. Li A, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jul;52(7):654–5

[Deletion map of human chromosome 11 in lung cancers] Iizuka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):472–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of glutathione S-transferase pi and numerical aberration of chromosome 11 in human ovarian cancer as a prognostic indicator] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;48(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of minimal residual disease of acute leukemia with t(4;11) (q21;q23)] Okamura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic background of atopy (editorial)] Pietrzyk JJ. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jan;71(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Marker chromosomes as a product of familial translocation (11;22) identified with molecular cytogenetic methods] Stankiewicz P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Mar;71(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Linkage analysis of schizophrenia with markers of chromosomes 2 and 11 in russian families] Golimbet VE, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

BCR-ABL rearrangement in adult T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Colleoni GW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec;53(4):277–8

Coding mutations in p57KIP2 are present in some cases of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome but are rare or absent in Wilms tumors. O'Keefe D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):295–303

Linkage results on 11Q21–22 in Eastern Quebec pedigrees densely affected by schizophrenia. Maziade M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 18;60(6):522–8

Familial paragangliomas: linkage to chromosome 11q23 and clinical implications. Milunsky J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):66–70

Partial 9p monosomy in a girl with a tdic(9p23;13p11) translocation, minor anomalies, obesity, and mental retardation. Serra A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):139–43

Mapping of human non-muscle type cofilin (CFL1) to chromosome 11q13 and muscle-type cofilin (CFL2) to chromosome 14. Gillett GT, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):201–11

cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization of the NDUFS8 human gene coding for the 23 kDa subunit of the mitochondrial complex I. Procaccio V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1–2):37–41

MLL gene rearrangement, cytogenetic 11q23 abnormalities, and expression of the NG2 molecule in infant acute myeloid leukemia. Hilden JM, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15; 89(10):3801–5

The t(11;14) (q13;q32) in multiple myeloma cell line KMS12 has its 11q13 breakpoint 330 kb centromeric from the cyclin D1 gene [letter; comment] Vaandrager JW, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):349–50. Comment on: Blood 1996 Jul 15;88(2):674–81.

Exon/intron structure of the human AF-4 gene, a member of the AF-4/LAF-4/FMR-2 gene family coding for a nuclear protein with structural alterations in acute leukaemia. Nilson I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul; 98(1):157–69

Amplification of cyclin D1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and the prognostic value of chromosomal abnormalities and cyclin D1 overexpression. Akervall JA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):380–9

Genetic abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and their clinical and prognostic implications. Dierlamm J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):27–35 (84 ref.)

Partial duplication of the MLL gene in acute myelogenous leukemia without karyotypic aberration. Kwong YL. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):20–4

Chromosome 11 abnormalities in Bowen disease of the vulva. Swanson GP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb; 93(2):109–14

Cytogenetic and interphase cytogenetic characterization of atypical chronic lymphocytic leukemia carrying BCL1 translocation. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15; 57(6):1144–50

Haplotype analysis defines a minimal interval for the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1) gene. Debelenko LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1039–42

Localization and characterization of a chromosome 11 tumor suppressor gene using organotypic raft cultures. Gioeli D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1157–65

Allelic deletions on chromosome 11q13 in multiple tumors from individual MEN1 patients. Lubensky IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5272–8

A malignant melanoma tumor suppressor on human chromosome 11. Robertson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4487–92

MLL self fusion mediated by Alu repeat homologous recombination and prognosis of AML-M4/M5 subtypes. So CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):117–22

Chromosome abnormalities in leukaemia: the 11q23 paradigm. Young BD, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:225–45 (135 ref.)

The TSG101 tumor susceptibility gene is located in chromosome 11 band p15 and is mutated in human breast cancer. Li L, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10;88(1):143–54

Different allelic patterns at chromosome 11q13 in paired aldosterone-producing tumours and blood DNA. Gordon R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 23(6–7):594–6

Central nervous system abnormalities in chromosome deletion at 11q23: is it true? [letter] Gabrielli O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Nov;48(5):278–9

Unusual segregation of t(11;22) resulting from crossing-over followed by 3:1 disjunction at meiosis I. Petković I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):515–9

Biology of EWS/FLI and related fusion genes in Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumor. May WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;220:143–50 (35 ref.)

Disruption of a homolog of trithorax by 11q23 translocations: leukemogenic and transcriptional implications. Waring PM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;220:1–23 (135 ref.)

Mapping of the metalloproteinase gene matrilysin (MMP7) to human chromosome 11q21-->q22. Knox JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):179–82

Assignment of the human integral transmembrane protein 1 gene (ITM1) to human chromosome band 11q23.3 by in situ hybridization and YAC mapping. Van Hul W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):218–9

Genetic studies of the sulfonylurea receptor gene locus in NIDDM and in morbid obesity among French Caucasians. Hani EH, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):688–94

The 31-cM region of chromosome 11 including the obesity gene tubby and ATP-sensitive potassium channel genes, SUR1 and Kir6.2, does not contain a major susceptibility locus for NIDDM in 127 non-Hispanic white affected sibships. Lindner T, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul;46(7):1227–9

Genetics of NIDDM in France: studies with 19 candidate genes in affected sib pairs. Vionnet N, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jun;46(6):1062–8

Chromosomal localization, genomic structure and characterization of the human gene and a retropseudogene for 6-pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1996 Oct 15;241(2):697] Kluge C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):477–84

Mapping of Papillon-Lefevre syndrome to the chromosome 11q14 region. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May-Jun;5(3):156–60

Seeding of YACs over regions 1q41–q42.3 and 11q14.3–q23 with microdissection clones. Petit J, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(6):351–6

Allelic loss on chromosome 11 is uncommon in parathyroid glands of patients with hypercalcaemic secondary hyperparathyroidism. Farnebo F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 May;163(5):331–7

EWS-ERG fusion transcript produced by chromosomal insertion in a Ewing sarcoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):228–31

Frequent loss of the 11q14–24 region in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a study by comparative genomic hybridization. Tampere CLL Group. Karhu R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):286–90

Inversion of chromosome 11 inv(11)(p15q22), as a recurring chromosomal aberration associated with de novo and secondary myeloid malignancies: identification of a P1

clone spanning the 11q22 breakpoint. Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):150–5

LINE–1 element insertion at the t(11;22) translocation breakpoint of a desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Liu J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):232–9

Novel MLL–CBP fusion transcript in therapy–related chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with a t(11;16)(q23;p13) chromosome translocation. Satake N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):60–3

Construction of a YAC contig encompassing the Usher syndrome type 1C and familial hyperinsulinism loci on chromosome 11p14–15.1. Ayyagari R, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun;6(6):504–14

A 3–Mb contig from D11S987 to MLK3, a gene–rich region in 11q13 [letter] Smith CM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug; 7(8):835–42

Linkage mapping in 29 Bardet–Biedl syndrome families confirms loci in chromosomal regions 11q13, 15q22.3–q23, and 16q21. Bruford EA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1; 41(1):93–9

Definition of the minimal MEN1 candidate area based on a 5–Mb integrated map of proximal 11q13. The European Consortium on Men1, (GENEM 1; Groupe d'Etude des Néoplasies Endocriniennes Multiples de type 1). Courseaux A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):354–65

Mapping of the gene encoding the integrin–linked kinase, ILK, to human chromosome 11p15.5–p15.4. Hannigan GE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):177–9

Familial Wilms' tumor associated with a WT1 zinc finger mutation. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):451–3

The reticulocalbin gene maps to the WAGR region in human and to the Small eye Harwell deletion in mouse. Kent J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):260–7

Assignment of the human and mouse genes for muscle ecto mono (ADPribosyl)transferase to a conserved linkage group on human chromosome 11p15 and mouse chromosome 7. Koch–Nolte F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):215–6

Chromosomal localization of the genes (CLNS1A and CLNS1B) coding for the swelling–dependent chloride channel ICln. Nagl UO, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):438–41

Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of a member of the MAP kinase phosphatase gene family to human chromosome 11p15.5 and a pseudogene to 10q11.2. Nesbit MA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):284–94

Molecular cloning of a novel human gene encoding a 63–kDa protein and its sublocalization within the 11q13 locus. Perelman B, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):397–405

Human mucin genes assigned to 11p15.5: identification and organization of a cluster of genes. Pigny P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):340–52

Assignment of human inhibitor of apoptosis protein (IAP) genes xiap, hiap–1, and hiap–2 to chromosomes Xq25 and 11q22–q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rajcan–Separovic E, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1; 37(3):404–6

Construction of a transcription map around the gene for ataxia telangiectasia: identification of at least four novel genes. Stankovic T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1; 40(2):267–76

Assignment of the CD45–AP gene to the centromeric end of mouse chromosome 19 and human chromosome 11q13.1–q13.3. Takai S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):429–31

Cloning and characterization of two novel human cDNAs (NELL1 and NELL2) encoding proteins with six EGF–like repeats. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):273–6

The human HNP36 gene is localized to chromosome 11q13 and produces alternative transcripts that are not mutated in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 1 (MEN I) syndrome. Williams JB, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):325–30

Fine mapping of the MLK–3 gene within 11q13 and its exclusion as the MEN1 susceptibility gene. Lassam NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):776–80

Linkage study of Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy (VMD2) in a large North American family. Hou YC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):211–20

Localization of a gene responsible for autosomal recessive demyelinating neuropathy with focally folded myelin sheaths to chromosome 11q23 by homozygosity mapping and haplotype sharing. Bolino A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1051–4

Chromosome 11p15.5 regional imprinting: comparative analysis of KIP2 and H19 in human tissues and Wilms' tumors. Chung WY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug; 5(8):1101–8

Breakpoint diversity illustrates distinct mechanisms for Robertsonian translocation formation. Page SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1279–88

Loci for classical and a variant late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis map to chromosomes 11p15 and 15q21–23. Sharp JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):591–5

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q13 in lobular lesions of the breast using tissue microdissection and polymerase chain reaction. Nayar R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):277–82

Genomic deletions in the BRCA1, BRCA2 and TP53 regions associate with low expression of the estrogen receptor in sporadic breast carcinoma. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):322–5

Interphase karyotypic analysis of chromosomes 11, 17 and X in invasive squamous–cell carcinoma of the cervix: morphological correlation with HPV infection. Southern SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):502–7

Subcellular localization of the MEN, MLL/MEN and truncated MLL proteins expressed in leukemic cells carrying the t(11;19)(q23;p13.1) translocation. Kanda Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Aug;66(2):189–95

Loss of heterozygosity for chromosome 11 in Epstein–Barr–virus associated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mutirangura A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79 Suppl 1:S65–70

FISH studies in a patient with sporadic aniridia and t(7;11)(q31.2;p13). Crolla JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan; 33(1):66–8

A FISH approach to defining the extent and possible clinical significance of deletions at the WAGR locus. Crolla JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):207–12

At least nine cases of trisomy 11q23—>qter in one generation as a result of familial t(11;13) translocation. Smeets D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):18–23

Interleukin–1beta–converting enzyme (ICE) and related cell death genes ICErel–II and ICErel–III map to the same PAC clone at band 11q22.2–22.3. Nasir J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):611–3

Fusion of the EWS1 and WT1 genes as a result of the t(11;22)(p13;q12) translocation in desmoplastic small round cell tumors. Benjamin LE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):434–9 (34 ref.)

Multiple genetic abnormalities of 11p15 in Wilms' tumor. Feinberg AP. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):484–9 (61 ref.)

Detection of chimeric mRNAs by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis and monitoring of acute leukemias with 11q23 abnormalities. Ida K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 May;28(5):325–32

Human KVLQT1 gene shows tissue–specific imprinting and encompasses Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome chromosomal rearrangements [see comments] Lee MP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):181–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Feb;15(2):113–5.

Loss of heterozygosity in human breast carcinomas in the ataxia telangiectasia, Cowden disease and BRCA1 gene regions. Kerangueven F, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23; 14(3):339–47

Fusion of the MLL gene with two different genes, AF–6 and AF–5alpha, by a complex translocation involving chromosomes 5, 6, 8 and 11 in infant leukemia. Taki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2121–30

IMMUNOLOGY

High serum IgE concentrations: association with HLA–DR and markers on chromosome 5q31 and chromosome 11q13. Ulbrecht M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):828–36

METABOLISM

Spontaneous DNA lesions poison human topoisomerase IIalpha and stimulate cleavage proximal to leukemic 11q23 chromosomal breakpoints. Kingma PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):5934–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

11q23 aberration is an additional chromosomal change in de novo acute leukemia after treatment with etoposide and mitoxantrone. Ohshima A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec; 53(4):264–6

Translocation t(10;11) involving the MLL gene in acute myeloid leukemia. Importance of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis. Berger R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):147–51 (39 ref.)

11q deletions identify a new subset of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia characterized by extensive nodal involvement and inferior prognosis. Döhner H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2516–22

Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11: ten Japanese children. Ono J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec; 50(6):474–8

A complete NotI restriction map covering the entire long arm of human chromosome 11. Hosoda F, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 May;2(5):345–57

Tetrasomy 8 and t(1;11)(p32;q24) in acute myelo–monocytic leukemia with extensive leukemic cutaneous involvement. Ferrara F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Feb;20(5–6):513–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 12

Round cell liposarcoma with the insertion (12;16)(q13;p11.2p13). Mrózek K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;108(1):35–9

Deletion at 12p in a Japanese child with brachydactyly overlaps the assigned locus of brachydactyly with hypertension in a Turkish family [letter] Bähring S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):732–5

The activin receptor–like kinase 1 gene: genomic structure and mutations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia type 2. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):60–7

Pallister–Killian syndrome: a mild case diagnosed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Review of the literature and expansion of the phenotype. Bielanska MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):104–8

Prezygotic origin of the isochromosome 12p in Pallister–Killian syndrome. Cormier–Daire V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):166–8

Leiomyoma of uterus in a patient with ring chromosome 12: case presentation and literature review. Hajianpour MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17;63(2):335–9 (12 ref.)

Collaborative study of mosaic tetrasomy 12p or Pallister–Killian syndrome (nineteen fetuses or children). Mathieu M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(1):45–54

Detection of trisomy 12 in CD34+ progenitor cells in a patient with B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gahn B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:55–7

Incidence and clinical relevance of TEL/AML1 fusion genes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia enrolled in the German and Italian multicenter therapy trials. Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica and the Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster Study Group. Borkhardt A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):571–7

Detection of trisomy 12 and Rb–deletion in CD34+ cells of patients with B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gahn B, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4275–81

Differential rates of somatic hypermutation in V(H) genes among subsets of chronic lymphocytic leukemia defined by chromosomal abnormalities. Oscier DG, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4153–60

A new subtype of pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(5;12)(q31q33;p12), molecularly and cytogenetically distinct from t(5;12) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Wlodarska I, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1716–22

Recurrent gains of 1q, 8 and 12 in the Ewing family of tumours by comparative genomic hybridization. Armengol G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(10):1403–9

TEL–AML1 fusion in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of adults. M.R.C. Adult Leukaemia Working Party. Aguiar RC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):673–7

Inverse correlation between loss of heterozygosity of the short arm of chromosome 12 and p15ink4B/p16ink4 gene inactivation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Heyman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):147–50

Outcome and lineage involvement in t(12;21) childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lanza C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):460–2

t(4;12)(q11;p13) in a CD7–negative acute myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Sainty D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jan; 96(1):210–2. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Aug;90(4):850–4.

Minimal residual disease with TEL–AML1 fusion transcript in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with t(12;21). Satake N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(3):607–11

A subgroup of breast carcinomas is cytogenetically characterized by trisomy 12. Adeyinka A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):119–21

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a novel t(3;12)(p25;q13) [letter] Brożek I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep; 97(2):167–8

Trisomy 12 and p53 deletion in chronic lymphocytic leukemia detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization: association with morphology and resistance to conventional chemotherapy. Cano I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):118–24

Two unbalanced translocations, t(12;22)(p13;q11) and t(12;?)(p13;?), in an aggressive chronic B–cell leukemia: TEL gene analysis using FISH. Conchon M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):137–40

Cytogenetic analysis of a case of myxoid liposarcoma with cartilaginous differentiation. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):141–3

HMGIC expressed in a uterine leiomyoma with a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 along with a 12q14–15 rearrangement but not in tumors showing del(7) as the sole cytogenetic abnormality. Hennig Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):129–33

Karyotypic characteristics of borderline malignant tumors of the ovary: trisomy 12, trisomy 7, and r(1) as nonrandom features. Pejovic T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):95–8

Translocation (8;12;21)(q22.1;q24.1;q22.1): a new masked type of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Saitoh K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):111–4

Identification of pericentric inversion 12, inv(12)(p13.1q11), by fluorescence in situ hybridization in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia (AML–M6). Sato Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):157–60

Isochromosome 12p and maternal loss of 1p36 in a pediatric testicular germ cell tumor. Stock C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 15;91(2):95–100

Clinical correlations of immunophenotypic variations and the presence of trisomy 12 in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tefferi A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):173–7 (28 ref.)

A translocation between 3q21 and 12q24 in a patient with minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia (AML–M0). Yamagata N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):90–3

Fusion of ETV6 to MDS1/EVI1 as a result of t(3;12)(q26;p13) in myeloproliferative disorders. Peeters P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):564–9

Human thymine–DNA glycosylase maps at chromosome 12q22–q24.1: a region of high loss of heterozygosity in

gastric cancer. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15; 57(14):3010–5

Integration of SV40 at 12q23 in SV40–immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. Lu YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):2089–91

Association between a dimorphic site on chromosome 12 and clinical diagnosis of hypertension in three independent populations. Frossard PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec; 48(6):284–7

Clinical variability of tetrasomy 12p. Schaefer GB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):102–8

Parental origin and mechanisms of formation of three cases of 12p tetrasomy. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jul; 50(1):41–6

Molecular cloning of a novel receptor (CMKLR1) with homology to the chemotactic factor receptors. Gantz I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):286–90

Linkage of genetic markers on human chromosomes 20 and 12 to NIDDM in Caucasian sib pairs with a history of diabetic nephropathy. Bowden DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):882–6

Altered insulin secretory responses to glucose in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects with mutations in the diabetes susceptibility gene MODY3 on chromosome 12. Byrne MM, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Nov;45(11):1503–10

Cloning, tissue expression, and chromosomal localization of SUR2, the putative drug–binding subunit of cardiac, skeletal muscle, and vascular KATP channels. Chutkow WA, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct;45(10):1439–45

Diabetes complications in NIDDM kindreds linked to the MODY3 locus on chromosome 12q. Velho G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Sep;19(9):915–9

Genetic variation in the hepatocyte nuclear factor–1 alpha gene in Danish Caucasians with late–onset NIDDM. Urhammer SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Apr;40(4):473–5

Amplification of multiple regions of chromosome 12, including 12q13–15, in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Merup M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Mar;58(3):174–80

Mapping of the X–breakpoint involved in a balanced X;12 translocation in a female with mild mental retardation. Bienvenu T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr; 5(2):105–9

Human inner ear OCP2 cDNA maps to 5q22–5q35.2 with related sequences on chromosomes 4p16.2–4p14, 5p13–5q22, 7pter–q22, 10 and 12p13–12qter. Liang Y, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):163–7

Deletions of CDKN1B and ETV6 in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes without cytogenetic evidence of 12p abnormalities. Andreasson P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun;19(2):77–83

Separate amplified regions encompassing CDK4 and MDM2 in human sarcomas. Berner JM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec;17(4):254–9

The t(1;12)(p36;q13) in a renal oncocytoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):136–9

Molecular cytogenetic characterization and physical mapping of 12q13–15 amplification in human cancers. Elkahloun AG, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec; 17(4):205–14

Correlation between the ETV6/CBFA2 (TEL/AML1) fusion gene and karyotypic abnormalities in children with B–cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fears S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):127–35

Detection of chromosomal DNA gains and losses in testicular germ cell tumors by comparative genomic hybridization. Korn WM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct; 17(2):78–87

Cohabiting t(12;22) and inv(3) primary rearrangements in an acute myelomonocytic leukemia (FAB M4) cell line. MacLeod RA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun; 16(2):144–8

Genomic PCR detects tumor cells in peripheral blood from patients with myxoid liposarcoma. Panagopoulos I, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):102–7

Translocation breakpoints upstream of the HMGIC gene in uterine leiomyomata suggest dysregulation of this gene by a mechanism different from that in lipomas. Schoenberg Fejzo M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep; 17(1):1–6

Ring chromosomes in parosteal osteosarcoma contain sequences from 12q13–15: a combined cytogenetic and comparative genomic hybridization study. Szymanska J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):31–4

Hidden paracentric inversions of chromosome arm 12q affecting the HMGIC gene. Wanschura S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):322–3

Complexity of 12q13–22 amplicon in liposarcoma: microsatellite repeat analysis. Wolf M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):66–70

Localization of chl1–related helicase genes to human chromosome regions 12p11 and 12p13: similarity between parts of these genes and conserved human telomeric–associated DNA. Amann J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):260–5

Linkage of asthma and total serum IgE concentration to markers on chromosome 12q: evidence from Afro–Caribbean and Caucasian populations. Barnes KC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):41–50

Isolation of a cosmid sublibrary for a region of chromosome 12 frequently amplified in human cancers using a complex chromosome microdissection probe. Elkahloun AG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):343–7

Human uracil–DNA glycosylase gene: sequence organization, methylation pattern, and mapping to chromosome 12q23–q24.1. Haug T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):408–16

Assignment of human ADP ribosylation factor (ARF) genes ARF1 and ARF3 to chromosomes 1q42 and 12q13, respectively. Hirai M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1; 34(2):263–5

Physical and genetic mapping of the muscle phosphofructokinase gene (PFKM): reassignment to human chromosome 12q. Howard TD, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):122–7

cDNA cloning and gene structure of a novel water channel expressed exclusively in human kidney: evidence for a gene cluster of aquaporins at chromosome locus 12q13. Ma T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):543–50

Localization of the guanylyl cyclase C gene to mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 12p12. Mann EA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):265–7

Physical mapping of the human neurotensin gene (NTS) between markers D12S1444 and D12S81 on chromosome 12q21. Marondel I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):243–5

Physical mapping of a commonly deleted region, the site of a candidate tumor suppressor gene, at 12q22 in human male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):562–70

Mybl2 (Bmyb) maps to mouse chromosome 2 and human chromosome 20q 13.1. Noben–Trauth K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):610–2

Brachydactyly type C gene maps to human chromsome 12q24. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15; 38(1):45–50

Primary structure of human 11–cis retinol dehydrogenase and organization and chromosomal localization of the corresponding gene. Simon A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):424–30

Chromosomal localization of three human dual specificity phosphatase genes (DUSP4, DUSP6, and DUSP7). Smith A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):524–7

Assignment of human KH–box–containing genes by in situ hybridization: HNRNPK maps to 9q21.32–q21.33, PCBP1 to 2p12–p13, and PCBP2 to 12q13.12–q13.13, distal to FRA12A. Tommerup N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1; 32(2):297–8

Cloning and characterization of SOX5, a new member of the human SOX gene family. Wunderle VM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):354–8

Additional translocation (9;12)(p13;q24.1) in newly diagnosed chronic myeloid leukemia: complete cytogenetic remission after interferon therapy. Tertian G, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Jul;38(3):269–73

FISH mapping of the porcine vWF gene to chromosome 5q21 extends synteny homology with human chromosome 12. Sjöberg A, et al. **Hereditas** 1996;124(2):199–202

Dombrock blood group (DO): assignment to chromosome 12p. Eiberg H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):518–21

The high mobility group I–C gene (HMGI–C): polymorphism and genetic localization. Ishwad CS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):103–5

Exclusion of the expansion of CAG/CTG repeats at thirteen loci on chromosome 12 as a candidate genetic mutation in scapuloperoneal spinal muscular atrophy with anticipation. Isozumi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun; 99(6):701–3

Localization of the human phosphotyrosine phosphatase–related genes (h–PRL–1) to chromosome bands 1p35–p34, 17q12–q21, 11q24–q25 and 12q24. Montagna M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):738–40

Localisation of pseudohypoaldosteronism genes to chromosome 16p12.2–13.11 and 12p13.1–pter by homozygosity mapping. Strautnieks SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb;5(2):293–9

Linkage of the gene for the triple A syndrome to chromosome 12q13 near the type II keratin gene cluster. Weber A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):2061–6

Hyperdiploidy and trisomy 12 in the cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):980–1 (5 ref.)

The human natural killer gene complex is located on chromosome 12p12–p13. Renedo M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(4):307–11

The human natural killer gene complex (NKC) is located on chromosome 12p13.1–p13.2. Suto Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):159–62

Frequent rearrangements at minisatellite loci D1S7 (1p33–35), D7S22 (7q36–ter) and D12S11 (12q24.3–ter) in hepatitis B virus–positive hepatocellular carcinomas from Thai patients. Kaplanski C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):248–54

Human acetyl–CoA carboxylase 2. Molecular cloning, characterization, chromosomal mapping, and evidence for two isoforms. Abu–Elheiga L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10669–77

Identification and characterization of a novel human matrix metalloproteinase with unique structural characteristics, chromosomal location, and tissue distribution. Pendás AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4281–6

Infrequent mutations of p27Kip1 gene and trisomy 12 in a subset of human pituitary adenomas. Tanaka C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3141–7

Numerical chromosomal aberrations in Hodgkin's disease detected by in situ hybridisation on routine paraffin sections. Pringle JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):553–8

Oculo–auriculo–vertebral spectrum: cranial and vertebral malformations due to focal disturbed chondrogenesis. Goret–Nicaise M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):35–42

Assignment of the human organic anion transporting polypeptide (OATP) gene to chromosome 12p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kullak–Ublick GA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):985–7

Clouston syndrome (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia) is not linked to keratin gene clusters on chromosomes 12 and 17. Hayflick SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 107(1):11–4

Familial benign myoclonus epilepsy of adult onset: a previously unrecognized myoclonic disorder. Okino S. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):113–8

Central phenotype and related varieties of spinocerebellar ataxia 2 (SCA2): a clinical and genetic study with a pedigree in the Japanese. Sasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):176–81

Genetics casebook. Pallister–Killian sindrome. Smulian J, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):406–12 (13 ref.)

Complete genomic screen in late–onset familial Alzheimer disease. Evidence for a new locus on chromosome 12 [see comments] Pericak–Vance MA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1237–41. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1282–3.

Researchers find evidence of a new gene for late–onset Alzheimer disease [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):775

Detection of chromosomal abnormalities of chromosome 12 in uterine leiomyoma using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):193–202

Assignment of the gene encoding type 1 gamma protein phosphatase catalytic subunit (PPP1CC) on human, rat, and mouse chromosomes. Saadat M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;41(1):159–65

Molecular cytogenetics of t(12;21) (p13;q22). Bernard OA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5–6):459–65 (41 ref.)

Unusual chromosome abnormalities in primary central nervous system lymphoma. Zattara–Cannoni H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5–6):515–7

Chromosome abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 12 in hematopoietic malignancies: a report including three novel translocations involving the TEL/ETV6 gene. Berger R, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1400–3

ETV6 is the target of chromosome 12p deletions in t(12;21) childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cavé H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1459–64

Correlation of trisomy 12 with proliferating cells by combined immunocytochemistry and fluorescence in situ hybridization in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Garcia–Marco JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1705–11

A new human cell line with pre–B cell phenotype and t(5;12). Inglés–Esteve J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1040–4

A new breakpoint, telomeric to TEL/ETV6, on the short arm of chromosome 12 in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Le Coniat M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1360–3

TEL is one of the targets for deletion on 12p in many cases of childhood B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Takeuchi S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1220–3

Occurrence of TEL–AML1 fusion resulting from (12;21) translocation in human early B–lineage leukemia cell lines. Uphoff CC, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar;11(3):441–7

YAC clones that extend the human chromosome 12cen–12q15 region contig map. Andersen SE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):780–3

Mapping of the human gene for the alpha–NAC/1.9.2 (NACA/1.9.2) transcriptional coactivator to Chromosome 12q23–24.1. Yotov WV, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb; 7(2):163–4

Numerical cytogenetic abnormalities of chromosomes 3, 7, and 12 in marginal zone B–cell lymphomas. Brynes RK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):995–1000

Complex genomic rearrangement within the 12q15 multiple aberration region induced by integrated human papillomavirus 18 in a cervical carcinoma cell line. Gallego MI, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun;19(2):114–21

Rearrangements of the high mobility group protein family genes and the molecular genetic origin of uterine leiomyomas and endometrial polyps. Hennig Y, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;2(4):277–83

Moderate expansion of a normally biallelic trinucleotide repeat in spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 [see comments] Pulst SM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):269–76. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):237–8.

Mutation analysis of the human pancreatic phospholipase A2 gene in a family with distal hereditary motor neuropathy type II linked to 12q24. Beuten J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):69–71

Cloning (CAG/GTC)n STSs by an Alu–(CAG/GTC)n PCR method: an approach to human chromosome 12 and spinocerebellar ataxia 2 (SCA2). Pujana MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 15;24(18):3651–2

A novel human Wnt gene, WNT10B, maps to 12q13 and is expressed in human breast carcinomas. Bui TD, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1249–53

Structure and expression pattern of human ALR, a novel

gene with strong homology to ALL-1 involved in acute leukemia and to Drosophila trithorax. Prasad R, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 31;15(5):549–60

Prenatal diagnosis of partial trisomy 12 and partial trisomy 21 due to a 3:1 segregation of maternal reciprocal translocation t(12;21) (p13.3;q21). Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jul;17(7):675–80

The use of interphase FISH for prenatal diagnosis of Pallister-Killian syndrome. Mowery-Rushton PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar;17(3):255–65

Trisomy 12/monosomy X/normal female mosaicism: prenatal detection and confirmation in a liveborn. Spiro R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):734–40

Association study of bipolar disorder at the phospholipase A2 gene (PLA2A) in the Darier's disease (DAR) region of chromosome 12q23–q24.1. Jacobsen N, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Winter;6(4):195–9

Linkage analysis between schizophrenia and the Darier's disease region on 12q. O'Malley MP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Winter;6(4):187–90

A linkage study of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit gene loci and schizophrenia in southern African Bantu-speaking families. Riley BP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1997 Summer;7(2):57–74

[Molecular biology of melanoma—1997] Zlotogorski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 15;132(12):855–8 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

A translocation at 12q2 refines the interval containing the Holt-Oram syndrome 1 gene [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1997 Mar;60(3):750] Terrett JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1337–41

Segregation of a familial balanced (12;10) insertion resulting in Dup(10)(q21.2q22.1) and Del(10)(q21.2q22.1) in first cousins. Doheny KF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):188–93

Report of two new cases of Pallister-Killian syndrome confirmed by FISH: tissue-specific mosaicism and loss of i(12p) by in vitro selection. Schubert R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):106–10

Chromosomal localization of a human mucin gene (MUC8) and cloning of the cDNA corresponding to the carboxy terminus. Shankar V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):232–41

TEL/AML-1 dimerizes and is associated with a favorable outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLean TW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4252–8

Ovarian cancer has frequent loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 12p12.3–13.1 (region of TEL and Kip1 loci) and chromosome 12q23–ter: evidence for two new tumour-suppressor genes. Hatta Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(9):1256–62

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with ider(21)(q10)t(12;21)(p12;q22): a new recurrent abnormality showing ETV6/CBFA2 fusion. Andreasson P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):216–8

A fibroadenoma with a t(4;12) (q27;q15) affecting the HMGI-C gene, a member of the high mobility group protein gene family. Staats B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(3):299–303

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of myxoid soft tissue tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA flow cytometry using paraffin-embedded tissue. Aoki T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):284–93

Ovarian germ cell tumor with chromosome 12 anomaly but without i(12p). Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):61–4

Genetic abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and their clinical and prognostic implications. Dierlamm J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):27–35 (84 ref.)

Interphase cytogenetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Garcia-Marco JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar; 94(1):52–8

Amplification of a rearranged form of the high-mobility group protein gene HMGIC in OsA-CI osteosarcoma cells. Kools PF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1; 91(1):1–7

Isochromosomes of both short and long arms of chromosome 12 resulting in an additional copy of chromosome 12 in a case of splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes. Morgan SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):13–6

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with t(12;22) (q13;q12) diagnosed initially as malignant melanoma. Nedoszytko B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1; 91(1):37–9

Microsatellite markers as tools for characterization of DNA amplifications evaluated by comparative genomic hybridization. Wolf M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):33–8

Refined mapping of 12q13–q15 amplicons in human malignant gliomas suggests CDK4/SAS and MDM2 as independent amplification targets. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5141–5

Mevalonate kinase map position 12q24. Gibson KM, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):150

De novo duplication of 12pter-->p12.1: clinical and cytogenetic diagnosis confirmed by chromosome painting. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):205–10 (28 ref.)

Assignment of the human myogenic factors 5 and 6 (MYF5, MYF6) gene cluster to 12q21 by in situ hybridization and physical mapping of the locus between D12S350 and D12S106. Cupelli L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 72(2–3):250–1

Assignment of acetyl-CoA carboxylase-beta (ACACB) to human chromosome band 12q24.1 by in situ hybridization. Ullrich CK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):176–7

The ETV6, CDKN1B and D12S178 loci are involved in a segment commonly deleted in various 12p aberration in different hematological malignancies. Wlodarska I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):229–35

Diagnostic heterogeneity of diabetes in lean young adults: classification based on immunological and genetic parameters. Dussoix P, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr; 46(4):622–31

Novel mutations and a mutational hotspot in the MODY3 gene. Glucksmann MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jun; 46(6):1081–6

The meiotic segregation pattern of a reciprocal translocation t(10;12)(q26.1;p13.3) by fluorescence in situ hybridization sperm analysis. Estop AM, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):78–82

A novel gene codes for a putative G protein-coupled receptor with an abundant expression in brain. O'Dowd BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7;394(3):325–9

Detailed deletion mapping on chromosome arm 12q in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma: identification of a I-cM region of common allelic loss. Kimura M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Oct;17(2):88–93

A t(6;12)(q23;p13) results in the fusion of ETV6 to a novel gene, STL, in a B-cell ALL cell line. Suto Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):254–68

Large-scale sequencing in human chromosome 12p13: experimental and computational gene structure determination. Ansari-Lari MA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Mar;7(3):268–80

Characterization of human DSPG3, a small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Deere M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):399–404

Transcript mapping in a 46-kb sequenced region at the core of 12q13.3 amplification in human cancers. Elkahloun AG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):295–301

LPP, the preferred fusion partner gene of HMGIC in lipomas, is a novel member of the LIM protein gene family. Petit MMR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):118–29

Cloning and characterization of two novel human cDNAs (NELL1 and NELL2) encoding proteins with six EGF-like repeats. Watanabe TK, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):273–6

Linkage of scapuloperoneal spinal muscular atrophy to chromosome 12q24.1–q24.31. Isozumi K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1377–82

Distal hereditary motor neuropathy type II (distal HMN II): mapping of a locus to chromosome 12q24. Timmerman V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1065–9

TEL/AML1 fusion gene resulting from a cryptic t(12;21) is uncommon in adult patients with B-cell lineage ALL and CML lymphoblastic transformation. Hoshino K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Aug;66(2):213–8

TEL gene rearrangement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a new genetic marker with prognostic significance. Rubnitz JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1150–7

The genetics of cornea plana congenita. Tahvanainen E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):116–9

Chromosomal localization and neural distribution of voltage dependent calcium channel beta 3 subunit gene. Park SH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Apr 30;7(2):200–3

Two stage genome-wide search in inflammatory bowel disease provides evidence for susceptibility loci on chromosomes 3, 7 and 12. Satsangi J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):199–202

Analysis of DRPLA trinucleotide repeats in schizophrenia. Guedj F, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Spring;6(1):33–4

Characterization of a voltage-activated K-channel gene cluster on human chromosome 12p13. Albrecht B, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995;3(3):213–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The dependence of the frequency of stable and unstable chromosome aberrations on the dose of the irradiation of human lymphocytes in vitro] Vorobtsova IE, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr;37(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Duplication of the der(13)t(12;13)(p13;q14) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Fugazza G, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 May-Jun;82(3):336–7

Marked bone marrow eosinophilia at the time of relapse of acute myeloblastic leukaemia in association with the appearance of translocation t(12;20)(q24;q11). Partridge F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1–2):181–2

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 13

Cancer risks in two large breast cancer families linked to BRCA2 on chromosome 13q12–13. Easton DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):120–8

Bilateral retinoblastoma in a male patient with an X; 13 translocation: evidence for silencing of the RB1 gene by the spreading of X inactivation [letter] Jones C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1558–62

Genomic imprinting of the human serotonin-receptor (HTR2) gene involved in development of retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1084–90

A new locus for dominant "zonular pulverulent" cataract, on chromosome 13. Mackay D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1474–8

Evidence for a critical region for penoscrotal inversion, hypospadias, and imperforate anus within chromosomal region 13q32.2q34. Bartsch O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):218–21

The gene for autosomal dominant hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (Clouston syndrome) in a large Indian family maps to the 13q11–q12.1 pericentromeric region. Radhakrishna U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11; 71(1):80–6

Antenatally detectable markers for the diagnosis of autosomally trisomic fetuses in at-risk pregnancies. Salihu HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):257–61

Unbalanced chromosomal translocation, der(17)t(13;17)(q14;p11) in a solid and cystic papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Grant LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Mar;20(3):339–45

Physical mapping confirms that sheep chromosome 10 has extensive conserved synteny with cattle chromosome 12 and human chromosome 13. Broad TE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Aug;27(4):249–53

Malformative syndrome with trigonocephaly, shallow orbits, ptosis, growth and mental retardation. De novo autosomal reciprocal t(9;13)(Q32;Q22) in a male patient. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):51–3

Trisomy for the distal segment of the short arm of chromosome 17 in a boy with mild mental retardation and some dysmorphic features. Mégarbané A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(1):55–9

The three human cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (CYP51) genes reside on chromosomes 3, 7, and 13: structure of the two retrotransposed pseudogenes, association with a line-1 element, and evolution of the human CYP51 family. Rozman D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):466–74

cDNA cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of the human sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase 3 gene [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1996 Nov 1;319(pt 3):1008] Dode L, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):689–99

Differential rates of somatic hypermutation in V(H) genes among subsets of chronic lymphocytic leukemia defined by chromosomal abnormalities. Oscier DG, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4153–60

Deletion of 13q14.3 and not 13q12 is the most common genetic abnormality detected in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells [letter] Panayiotidis P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):734–5

Allelic loss at chromosome 13q12–q13 is associated with poor prognosis in familial and sporadic breast cancer. van den Berg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(10):1615–9

Inverse correlation between loss of heterozygosity of the short arm of chromosome 12 and p15ink4B/p16ink4 gene inactivation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Heyman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):147–50

Combining nuchal translucency with umbilical Doppler velocimetry for detecting fetal trisomies in the first trimester of pregnancy. Martinez JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):11–4

Counselling implications of chromosomal abnormalities other than trisomy 21 detected through a maternal serum screening programme. Sheridan E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):42–5

Serum parameters and nuchal translucency in first trimester screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Zimmermann R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct; 103(10):1009–14

Biclonal B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with inv(14)(q11q32). Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):135–7

Deletion (13)(q22) with multiple congenital anomalies, hydranencephaly and penoscrotal transposition. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct; 5(4):289–94

Loss of heterozygosity studies at the retinoblastoma and breast cancer susceptibility (BRCA2) loci in pituitary, parathyroid, pancreatic and carcinoid tumours. Pearce SH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):195–200

Trisomy 13/trisomy 18 mosaicism in an infant. Abe K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):300–3

A concealed penis mimicking penile agenesis in an infant with trisomy 13. Chen CP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep; 50(3):156–8

Three cases of trisomy 13 mosaicism and a review of the literature. Delatycki M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jun; 51(6):403–7 (29 ref.)

The sonographic detection of trisomies 13, 18, and 21. Hill LM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;39(4):831–50 (65 ref.)

Cellular localization and chromosome mapping of a novel candidate tumor suppressor gene (ING1). Garkavtsev I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):176–8

Maternal uniparental isodisomy of human chromosome 14 associated with a paternal t(13q14q) and precocious puberty. Tomkins DJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(3):153–9

Identification of a human heart FABP pseudogene located on chromosome 13. Prinsen CF, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 9; 193(2):245–51

Novel formation and amplification of the PAX7-FKHR fusion gene in a case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Weber-Hall S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep; 17(1):7-13

Intron 17 of the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene encodes an actively transcribed G protein-coupled receptor gene. Herzog H, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep; 6(9):858-61

Utilization of FISH in positional cloning: an example on 13q22. Laan M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Oct;6(10):1002-12

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal assignment of the human mitochondrial intermediate peptidase gene (MIPEP). Chew A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15; 40(3):493-6

Cloning and chromosomal localization of a gene (GPR18) encoding a novel seven transmembrane receptor highly expressed in spleen and testis. Gantz I, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):462-6

Cloning and gene mapping of the chromosome 13q14 region deleted in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kalachikov S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):369-77

Characterization and chromosomal localization of the gene for human rhodopsin kinase. Khani SC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):571-6

Incorporation of 35 novel gene transcripts into the physical and genetic map of human chromosome 13. Still IH, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):159-66

Comparative linkage mapping of human chromosome 13 and bovine chromosome 12. Sun HS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):47-54

Characterization of glypican-5 and chromosomal localization of human GPC5, a new member of the glypican gene family. Veugelers M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15; 40(1):24-30

Cloning and characterization of a novel member of the human Mad gene family (MADH6). Watanabe TK, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):446-51

Genomic cloning and chromosomal assignment of the E2F dimerization partner TFDP gene family. Zhang Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):95-8

A de nevo complex t(7;13;8) translocation with a deletion in the TRPS gene region. Brandt CA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3-4):334-8

Molecular investigation of the parental origin of a de novo unbalanced translocation 13/18. Eggermann T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):521-2

Suggestive evidence for linkage of schizophrenia to markers on chromosome 13 in Caucasian but not Oriental populations. Lin MW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 99(3):417-20

Loss of retinoblastoma gene function and heterozygosity at the RB locus in renal cortical neoplasms. Lai S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jun;28(6):693-7

Deletion of three distinct regions on chromosome 13q in human non-small-cell lung cancer. Tamura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):45-9

Fetal trisomy 13 distinguished by persistent fetal tachycardia. Shulman LP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jun; 57(3):317-8

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10, 13q(Rb), 17p, and p53 gene mutations in human brain gliomas. Lee SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Dec;10(6):442-8

Functional Xp disomy and de novo t(X;13)(q10;q10) in a girl with hypomelanosis of Ito. Correa-Cerro LS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):161-3

Robertsonian translocations in Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):477-81

The diagnostic potential of the chromosome translocation t(2;13) in rhabdomyosarcoma: a Pcr study of fresh-frozen and paraffin-embedded tumour samples. Reichmuth C, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):50-7

Special imaging casebook. Trisomy 13 and occult dysraphism with tethered cord. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):172-4

Doppler sonographic confirmation of thalamic and basal ganglia vasculopathy in three infants with trisomy 13. Kriss VM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Jul;15(7):523-6

PCR analysis of polymorphisms at the D13S25 locus. Ibbotson RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1712-4

Chromosome-specific PRINS. Charlieu JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:7-12 (11 ref.)

Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy 2C: clinical aspects. Ben Hamida M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):493-4

Human glioblastomas with no alterations of the CDKN2A (p16INK4A, MTS1) and CDK4 genes have frequent mutations of the retinoblastoma gene. Ichimura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):1065-72

Phylloid pigmentary pattern with mosaic trisomy 13. Horn D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):278-80

Coexistent T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma and an atypical myeloproliferative disorder associated with t(8;13)(p21;q14). Somers GR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):141-58 (58 ref.)

Re: Cross-hybridization of the chromosome 13/21 alpha satellite DNA probe to chromosome 22 in the prenatal screening of common aneuploidies by FISH [letter; comment] [see comments] Blancato JK. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):769-70. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831-4. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1997 May;17(5):487-8.

Fusion genes resulting from alternative chromosomal translocations are overexpressed by gene-specific mechanisms in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Davis RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8047-51

[Trisomy 13 syndrome (Patau syndrome), trisomy 18 syndrome (Edwards syndrome), Down syndrome (trisomy 21 syndrome), Turner syndrome (XO gonadal dysgenesis)] Harada N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (15):198-201 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 13--diagnosis confirmed with the FISH in situ hybridization technique] Obersztyn E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Mar;71(3):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tetranucleotide markers based on a cosmid from the ordered clone library of human chromosome 13] Ivanova GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):407-17 **(Rus)**

[Cosmid contig and cDNA map of the 13q14 region is frequently deleted in human B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Kapanadze BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):515-9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of EVI1 and the Retinoblastoma genes in acute myelogenous leukemia with t(3;13)(q26;q13-14). Yufu Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Sep;53(1):30-4

Pattern of malformations in the axial skeleton in human trisomy 13 fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):421-6

Fine structure physical mapping of a 1.9 Mb region of chromosome 13q12. Still IH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;61 (Pt 1):15-24

Lack of clonal BCRA2 gene deletion on chromosome 13 in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Panayiotidis P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(4):844-7

Two distinct commonly deleted regions on chromosome 13q suggest involvement of BRCA2 and retinoblastoma genes in sporadic breast carcinomas. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1929-34

Genetic abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and their clinical and prognostic implications. Dierlamm J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):27-35 (84 ref.)

Interphase cytogenetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Garcia-Marco JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar; 94(1):52-8

Unusual chromosome aberration, t(13;14)(q32;q32.3), in a case of essential thrombocythemia with extreme thrombocytosis. Mitev L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):68-70

Characterization by FISH of a t(5;13) in a patient with bilateral retinoblastoma. Triviño E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):23-5

Assignment of connexin 26 (GJB2) and 46 (GJA3) genes to human chromosome 13q11-->q12 and mouse chromosome 14D1-E1 by in situ hybridization. Mignon C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):185-6

The Brn-3a transcription factor gene (POU4F1) maps close to the locus for the variant late infantile form of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Still IH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):225-6

Report and abstracts of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 13 Mapping. Tarrytown, New York, October 29-31, 1995. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):85-110

Linkage of DFNB1 to non-syndromic neurosensory autosomal-recessive deafness in Mediterranean families. Gasparini P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr; 5(2):83-8

Detection of the t(2;13) chromosomal translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma using the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Arden KC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Aug;16(4):254-60

Cytogenetic, fluorescence in situ hybridisation, and clinical evaluation of translocations with concomitant deletion at 13q14 in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Gardiner AC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):73-81

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 13 in Merkel cell carcinoma. Leonard JH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):93-7

Generation of an integrated transcription map of the BRCA2 region on chromosome 13q12-q13. Couch FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):86-99

A yeast artificial chromosome contig that spans the RB1-D13S31 interval on human chromosome 13 and encompasses the frequently deleted region in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Hawthorn L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):425-30

Chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding the human 58-kDa inhibitor (PRKRI) of the interferon-induced dsRNA-activated protein kinase to chromosome 13q32. Korth MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):238-9

The gene for human carboxypeptidase U (CPU)--a proposed novel regulator of plasminogen activation--maps to 13q14.11. Vanhoof G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):454-5

Identification and characterization of three genes and two pseudogenes on chromosome 13. de Fatima Bonaldo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):441-52

Genomic deletions in the BRCA1, BRCA2 and TP53 regions associate with low expression of the estrogen receptor in sporadic breast carcinoma. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):322-5

A case of duplication of 13q32-->qter and deletion of 18p11.32-->pter with mild phenotype: Patau syndrome and duplications of 13q revisited. Helali N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):600-2

Main clinical features of the three mapped autosomal recessive limb-girdle muscular dystrophies and estimated proportion of each form in 13 Brazilian families. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):97-102

At least nine cases of trisomy 11q23-->qter in one generation as a result of familial t(11;13) translocation. Smeets D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):18-23

A large multisite cancer family is linked to BRCA2. Tonin P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):982-4

Bilateral, perisylvian and rolandic cortical dysplasia in trisomy 13 syndrome. Nuri Sener R. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Dec;23(4):231-3

Genetic alterations in incidentally diagnosed, transitional zone prostate cancer: a seven year follow-up. Crundwell MC, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1568-75

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene RB-1 in multiple myeloma. Juge-Morineau N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jan;24(3-4):229-37 (71 ref.)

Fusion of the EWS1 and WT1 genes as a result of the t(11;22)(p13;q12) translocation in desmoplastic small round cell tumors. Benjamin LE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):434-9 (34 ref.)

High-resolution analysis of DNA replication domain organization across an R/G-band boundary. Strehl S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):6157-66

Padlock probes reveal single-nucleotide differences, parent of origin and in situ distribution of centromeric sequences in human chromosomes 13 and 21 [see comments] Nilsson M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):252-5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jul;16(3):217-8.

Prenatal diagnosis of partial monosomy 13q associated with occipital encephalocoele in a fetus. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul;16(7):664-6

Cross-hybridization of the chromosome 13/21 alpha satellite DNA to chromosome 22 or a rare polymorphism? [letter; comment] Tardy EP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May; 17(5):487-8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831-4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1996 Aug;16(8):769-70.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Partial trisomy 10q: further delineation of the clinical manifestations involving the segment 10q23-->10q24. Halpern GJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):181-3

Minimal region of loss at 13q14 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bullrich F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3109-15

t(9;13)(q34;q12) chromosomal translocation persisting 4 years post autologous bone marrow transplantation for secondary AML despite morphological remission. Mahendra P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Jun;18(2):121-2

Duplication of the der(13)t(12;13)(p13;q14) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Fugazza G, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 May-Jun;82(3):336-7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14

Refractory ulcerative lupus vulgaris associated with CD4 lymphocytopenia, inversion of chromosome 14, primary amenorrhoea and mental retardation. Ozarmagan G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):309-10

Maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 14. Coviello DA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996; 45(1-2):169-72

Lysinuric protein intolerance (LPI) gene maps to the long arm of chromosome 14. Lauteala T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1479-86

Paternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 14: a case report and review. Cotter PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):74-9 (27 ref.)

Possible new variant of Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2; 65(1):21-6 (34 ref.)

Strong linkage disequilibrium and haplotype analysis in Japanese pedigrees with Machado-Joseph disease. Endo K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):437-44

Tetramelic mirror-image polydactyly and a de novo balanced translocation between 2p23.3 and 14q13. Kim KC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):70-3

Uniparental isodisomy of chromosome 14 in two cases: an abnormal child and a normal adult [letter; comment] Papenhausen PR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2; 66(1):90. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 2;66(1):89.

Chromosome instability with bleomycin and X-ray hypersensitivity in a boy with Nijmegen breakage syndrome. Pérez-Vera P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):24-7

Down syndrome with biparental inheritance of der(14q21q) and maternally derived trisomy 21: confirmation by fluorescent in situ hybridization and microsatellite polymorphism analysis. Rajangam S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):43-7

Phenotype of maternal UPD(14) [letter; comment] [see comments] Robinson WP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):89. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Nov 20;59(3):271-5. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Dec 2;66(1):90.

Another patient with a deletion 14q11.2q13. Govaerts L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(4):197-200

Myoclonic epilepsy, neuroblast migration disorders, and maternally derived partial duplication 14q/deletion 15q. Iannetti P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):26–30

Mosaic trisomy 14 with hepatic involvement. Iglesias A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):104–8

Combined use of cytogenetic analysis and FISH for the identification of two antenatal de novo markers as Robertsonian translocations involving the p arms. Pierluigi M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):99–103

Confirmation of linkage of oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy to chromosome 14q11.2–q13. Stajich JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):801–4

Application of long PCR to detect t(8;14)(q24;q32) translocations in childhood Burkitt's lymphoma and B-ALL. zur Stadt U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 1:31–5

A novel cDNA encoding for a LIM domain protein located at human chromosome 14q32 as a candidate for leukemic translocation. Tsui SK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jul;39(4):747–54

The Ig heavy chain gene is frequently involved in chromosomal translocations in multiple myeloma and plasma cell leukemia as detected by in situ hybridization. Nishida K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):526–34

Detection of cyclin D1 (bcl–1, PRAD1) overexpression by a simple competitive reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction assay in t(11;14)(q13;q32)–bearing B–cell malignancies and/or mantle cell lymphoma. Uchimaru K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):965–74

Relationship of T leukaemias with cerebriform nuclei to T–prolymphocytic leukaemia: a cytogenetic analysis with in situ hybridization. Brito–Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(4):724–32

t(11;14)(q13;q32): chronic lymphocytic leukaemia or mantle cell leukaemia? [letter] Dascalescu C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(3):572–3

Oligonucleotide clonospecific probes directed against the junctional sequence of t(14;18): a new tool for the assessment of minimal residual disease in follicular lymphomas. Galoin S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(4):676–84

Isochromosome 14q in refractory anemia. Boavida MG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):155–6

Two cases of low–grade gastric leiomyosarcoma with monosomy 14 as the only change [letter] Saunders AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):184–5

Isochromosome 14q in T cell childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Silva ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):92–3. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Mar;80(1):78–9.

Biclonal B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with inv(14)(q11q32). Wong KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):135–7

Deletion mapping of two potential chromosome 14 tumor suppressor gene loci in ovarian carcinoma. Bandera CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):513–5

Unbalanced karyotype, dup 14(q13–q22), in a mother and her two children. Pot ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov; 50(5):398–402

Molecular cloning of a human cDNA encoding putative cysteine protease (PRSC1) and its chromosome assignment to 14q32.1. Tanaka T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1–2):120–3

The application of fluorescence–based PCR and PCR–SSCP to monitor the clonal relationship of cells bearing the t(14;18)(q32;q21) in sequential biopsy specimens from patients with follicle center cell lymphoma. Luthra R, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1997 Apr;6(2):71–7

Autosomal recessive lamellar ichthyosis and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. al–Sheyyab M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(2):105–7

Maternal uniparental isodisomy of human chromosome 14 associated with a paternal t(13q14q) and precocious puberty. Tomkins DJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(3):153–9

Prenatal diagnosis of ring chromosome 14 after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Jean M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan;67(1):164–5

Correlations of allelic imbalance of chromosome 14 with adverse prognostic parameters in 148 renal cell carcinomas. Béroud C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec; 17(4):215–24

Significance of chromosome arm 14q loss in nonpapillary renal cell carcinomas. Herbers J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 May;19(1):29–35

BCL3 rearrangement and t(14;19)(q32;q13) in lymphoproliferative disorders. Michaux L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):38–47

Statistical methods for gene map construction by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Guo SW, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Dec;6(12):1133–50

Polymorphism and chromosomal localization of the GI–form of human glutathione peroxidase (GPX2) on 14q24.1 by in situ hybridization. Chu FF, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):272–6

Mapping of rupture of lens cataract (rlc) on mouse chromosome 14. Matsushima Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):553–4

Genes of the membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase (MT–MMP) gene family, MMP14, MMP15, and MMP16, localize to human chromosomes 14, 16, and 8, respectively. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):168–9

Assignment of the human genes for hepatocyte nuclear factor 3–alpha, –beta, and –gamma (HNF3A, HNF3B, HNF3G) to 14q12–q13, 20p11, and 19q13.2–q13.4. Mincheva A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):417–9

Assignment of the human genes for membrane–type–1, –2, and –3 matrix metalloproteinases (MMP14, MMP15, and MMP16) to 14q12.2, 16q12.2–q21, and 8q21, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Sato H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):412–3

cDNA cloning and chromosomal localization of the genes encoding the alpha– and beta–subunits of human Rab geranylgeranyl transferase: the 3' end of the alpha–subunit gene overlaps with the transglutaminase 1 gene promoter. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):133–40

Molecular mapping of a translocation breakpoint at 14q13 in a patient with mirror–image polydactyly of hands and feet. Matsumoto N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):450–3

Relationship of (CAG)nC configuration to repeat instability of the Machado–Joseph disease gene. Matsumura R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):643–5

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 14q in low– and high–grade meningiomas. Tse JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jul;28(7):779–85

Detection of 14q32.33 translocation and t(11;14) in interphase nuclei of chronic B–cell leukemia/lymphomas by in situ hybridization. Takashima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):31–8

Overexpression of PRAD1/cyclin D1 in plasma cell leukemia with t(11;14)(q13;q32). Shimazaki C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Jul;66(1):111–5

The WT1 protein is a negative regulator of the normal bcl–2 allele in t(14;18) lymphomas. Heckman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19609–14

CREB proteins function as positive regulators of the translocated bcl–2 allele in t(14;18) lymphomas. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22687–91

Mapping of a major susceptibility locus for Graves' disease (GD–1) to chromosome 14q31. Tomer Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1645–8

Sequence of the human immunoglobulin diversity (D) segment locus: a systematic analysis provides no evidence for the use of DIR segments, inverted D segments, "minor" D segments or D–D recombination. Corbett SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 25;270(4):587–97

Re: B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: evidence for the t(14;18) translocation in all hematopoietic cell lineages [letter; comment] Siebert R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):93–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):973–9.

Robertsonian translocations in Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):477–81

Comparative preclinical study of three bone marrow purging methods using PCR evaluation of residual t(14;18) lymphoma cells. Yerly–Motta V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;23(3–4):313–21

Long distance polymerase chain reaction for detection of chromosome translocations in B–cell lymphoma/leukemia. Akasaka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:316–7

Potential role for concurrent abnormalities of the cyclin D1, p16CDKN2 and p15CDKN2B genes in certain B cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Functional studies in a cell line (Granta 519). Jadayel DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan; 11(1):64–72

Rapid detection of lymphoma–specific translocations in interphase nuclei of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taniwaki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:291–3

Involvement of a human endogenous retroviral sequence (THE–7) in a t(7;14)(q21;q32) chromosomal translocation associated with a B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wahbi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1214–9

Mapping of the galectin–3 gene (LGALS3) to human chromosome 14 at region 14q21–22. Raimond J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep;8(9):706–7

Microsatellites and PCR primers for genetic studies and genomic sequencing of the human TSH receptor gene. de Roux N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Mar 25; 117(2):253–6

Machado–Joseph disease in east Arnhem Land, Australia: chromosome 14q32.1 expanded repeat confirmed in four families. Burt T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1118–22

Assignment of Alzheimer's presenilin–1 (PS–1) gene to 14q24.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takano T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):69–71

Frequent loss of chromosome 14 in atypical and malignant meningioma: identification of a putative 'tumor progression' locus. Menon AG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):611–6

De novo interstitial proximal deletion of 14q and prenatal diagnosis of holoprosencephaly [letter] Bruyere H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):1059–60

Promiscuous translocations into immunoglobulin heavy chain switch regions in multiple myeloma. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13931–6

Isolation of human and mouse genes based on homology to REC2, a recombinational repair gene from the fungus Ustilago maydis. Rice MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7417–22

Genetic lesions in mantle cell lymphoma. Ott G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997;143:307–19 (26 ref.)

[t(14:18) chromosomal translocation and over expression of bcl–2 protein in follicular type non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;24(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of translocation t(8;14)(q24;132) in pediatric Burkitt's lymphomas using "long distance" polymerase chain reaction: a new method for diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphomas] zur Stadt U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug; 209(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Down regulation of bcl–2 by p53 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and lack of detection of its specific t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in fixed tissues. Harn HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr;28(4):317–23

GENETICS

Mapping of human non–muscle type cofilin (CFL1) to chromosome 11q13 and muscle–type cofilin (CFL2) to chromosome 14. Gillett GT, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):201–11

The t(11;14) (q13;q32) in multiple myeloma cell line KMS12 has its 11q13 breakpoint 330 kb centromeric from the cyclin D1 gene [letter; comment] Vaandrager JW, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):349–50. Comment on: Blood 1996 Jul 15;88(2):674–81.

Robertsonian translocation as an acquired karyotypic abnormality in leukaemia. Ma SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):213–5 (12 ref.)

Trisomy 14 is a non–random karyotypic abnormality associated with myeloid malignancies. Toze CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):177–85

t(14;19)/BCL3 rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders: a review of 23 cases. Michaux L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):36–43 (49 ref.)

Unusual chromosome aberration, t(13;14)(q32;q32.3), in a case of essential thrombocythemia with extreme thrombocytosis. Mitev L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):68–70

Cytogenetic and interphase cytogenetic characterization of atypical chronic lymphocytic leukemia carrying BCL1 translocation. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15; 57(6):1144–50

BCL3 rearrangements and t(14;19) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other B–cell malignancies: a molecular and cytogenetic study. McKeithan TW, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):64–72 (38 ref.)

Isolation of a novel human homologue of the gene coding for echinoderm microtubule–associated protein (EMAP) from the Usher syndrome type 1a locus at 14q32. Eudy JD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):104–6

Physical and transcription map in the region 14q24.3: identification of six novel transcripts. Roux AF, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):130–40

Expression analysis and chromosomal assignment of the human SFRS5/SRp40 gene. Snow BE, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):165–70

Repertoire and organization of human T–cell receptor alpha region variable genes. Wei S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):442–5

Genetic polymorphism and recombination in the subtelomeric region of chromosome 14q. Wintle RF, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):409–14

Intergenerational instability of the CAG repeat of the gene for Machado–Joseph disease (MJD1) is affected by the genotype of the normal chromosome: implications for the molecular mechanisms of the instability of the CAG repeat. Igarashi S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):923–32

A gene for non–syndromic autosomal dominant progressive postlingual sensorineural hearing loss maps to chromosome 14q12–13. Manolis EN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul; 5(7):1047–50

Congenital recessive ichthyosis unlinked to loci for epidermal transglutaminases. Bale SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Dec;107(6):808–11

Apolipoprotein E genotype does not affect age at onset in patients with chromosome 14 encoded Alzheimer's disease [letter] **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):174–5

Delineation of 14q32.3 deletion syndrome. Ortigas AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):515–7 (18 ref.)

The gene for Machado–Joseph disease maps to the same 3–cM interval as the spinal cerebellar ataxia 3 gene on chromosome 14q. Stevanin G, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1–2):79–82

A case of mosaic Down's syndrome with two Robertsonian translocations. Leal–Garza CH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Sep–Oct;48(5):385–8

METABOLISM

Presenilin–1 immunoreactivity is localized intracellularly in Alzheimer's disease brain, but not detected in amyloid plaques. Weber LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;143(1):37–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The t(9;14)(p13;q32) chromosomal translocation associated with lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma involves the PAX–5 gene. Iida S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4110–7

A chromosome 14q11/TCR alpha/delta specific yeast artificial chromosome improves the detection rate and characterization of chromosome abnormalities in T–lymphoproliferative disorders. Rack KA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1233–40

Lack of t(14;18) polymerase chain reaction–positive cells in highly purified CD34+ cells and their CD19 subsets in

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14

patients with follicular lymphoma. Voso MT, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3763–8

Fate of contaminating t(14; 18)+ lymphoma cells during ex vivo expansion of CD34-selected hematopoietic progenitor cells. Widmer L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3166–75

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 15

Isochromosome 15q of maternal origin in a Prader–Willi patient with pituitary adenoma. Bettio D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):213–6

Molecular analysis of an extra inv dup(15)(q13) chromosome in two patients with Angelman syndrome. Buchholz T, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):217–20

A case of Angelman syndrome arising as a result of a de novo Robertsonian translocation. Ramsden S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):255–61

Molecular and clinical studies of Polish patients with Prader–Willi syndrome. Szpecht-Potocka A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):273–6

Cytogenetic analysis of gliomas by in situ hybridization of stereotactic biopsy material. Lippitz BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):22–5

Linkage analysis between idiopathic generalized epilepsies and the GABA(A) receptor alpha5, beta3 and gamma3 subunit gene cluster on chromosome 15. Sander T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jul;96(1):1–7

Different mechanisms and recurrence risks of imprinting defects in Angelman syndrome. Bürger J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):88–93

Inter- and intrachromosomal rearrangements are both involved in the origin of 15q11–q13 deletions in Prader–Willi syndrome [letter] Carrozzo R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):228–31

Autism or atypical autism in maternally but not paternally derived proximal 15q duplication. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):928–34

Angelman syndrome associated with an inversion of chromosome 15q11.2q24.3. Greger V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):574–80

Susceptibility loci for distinct components of developmental dyslexia on chromosomes 6 and 15 [see comments] Grigorenko EL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 60(1):27–39. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jan;60(1):13–6.

t(15;21)(q15;q22.1) pat resulting in partial trisomy and partial monosomy of chromosomes 15 and 21 in two offspring. Abeliovich D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2; 66(1):45–51

Delineation of a clinical syndrome caused by mosaic trisomy 15. Bühler EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 15; 62(2):109–12

A 5-year-old white girl with Prader–Willi syndrome and a submicroscopic deletion of chromosome 15q11q13. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):137–41

Comparison of phenotype between patients with Prader–Willi syndrome due to deletion 15q and uniparental disomy 15. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):433–40

Toward quality assurance for metaphase FISH: a multicenter experience. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):190–6

Familial translocation t(Y;15)(q12;p11) and de novo deletion of the Prader–Willi syndrome (PWS) critical region on 15q11–q13. Eliez S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13; 70(3):222–8

Delayed diagnosis in patients with Prader–Willi syndrome due to maternal uniparental disomy 15. Gunay-Aygun M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):106–10

Unbalanced 15;22 translocation in a patient with manifestations of DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndrome. Jaquez M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):6–10

Trisomy 15 mosaic derived from trisomic conceptus: report of a case and a review. Markovic VD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):363–70 (46 ref.)

Comparison of phenotype in uniparental disomy and deletion Prader–Willi syndrome: sex specific differences. Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):133–6

Genotype and phenotype in Angelman syndrome caused by paternal UPD 15 [letter] Prasad C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):328–9

Hypopigmentation in the Prader–Willi syndrome correlates with P gene deletion but not with haplotype of the hemizygous P allele. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jul 11;71(1):57–62

FISH detection of chromosome 15 deletions in Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):527] Teshima I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):217–23

Robertsonian (15q;15q) translocation in a child with Angelman syndrome: evidence of uniparental disomy. Tonk V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):426–8

Mosaic tetrasomy 15q25–>qter in a newborn infant with multiple anomalies [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):528] Van den Enden A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):482–5

Relationship of sleep abnormalities to patient genotypes in Prader–Willi syndrome. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):478–82

Weill–Marchesani syndrome--possible linkage of the autosomal dominant form to 15q21.1. Wirtz MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):68–75

Myoclonic epilepsy, neuroblast migration disorders, and maternally derived partial duplication 14q/deletion 15q. Iannetti P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(1):26–30

Combined use of cytogenetic analysis and FISH for the identification of two antenatal de novo markers as Robertsonian translocations involving the p arms. Pierluigi M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):99–103

Fine mapping of five human skeletal muscle genes: alpha-tropomyosin, beta-tropomyosin, troponin-I slow-twitch, troponin-I fast-twitch, and troponin-C fast. Tiso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):347–50

A (15;17) translocation not associated with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Di Bona E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):706–9

Establishing the presence of the t(15;17) in suspected acute promyelocytic leukaemia: cytogenetic, molecular and PML immunofluorescence assessment of patients entered into the M.R.C. ATRA trial. M.R.C. Adult Leukaemia Working Party. Grimwade D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(3):557–73

Incidence and implication of additional chromosome aberrations in acute promyelocytic leukaemia with translocation t(15;17)(q22;q21): a report on 50 patients. Schoch C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(3):493–500

Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL): a distinct myeloproliferative disease. Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jan;96(1):117–23

Cytogenetic analysis in a case of intraocular medulloepithelioma. Betts DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):144–6

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;16;17;19) and unusual fluorescence in situ hybridization pattern with PML and RARA probes. Kamal NR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):54–7

Brachydactyly in a child with duplication-deficiency subsequent to t(15;20)(q25.2;p12.2)mat. Candidate regions on one or both chromosomes? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May;51(5):357–60

Wolcott-Rallison syndrome associated with congenital malformations and a mosaic deletion 15q 11–12. Stewart FJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Mar;49(3):152–5

A de novo interstitial deletion of chromosome 15 band q25 as revealed by FISH-technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):303–5

Genetic and clinical advances in Prader–Willi syndrome. Wharton RH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Dec;8(6):618–24 (54 ref.)

Assignment of the genes for cellular retinoic acid binding protein 1 (CRABP1) and 2 (CRABP2) to human chromosome band 15q24 and 1q21.3, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Flagiello D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):17–8

Report of the Third International Workshop on Human Chromosome 15 Mapping 1996. October 25–27, 1996 in Vancouver B.C., Canada. Robinson WP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):1–13

FISH localization of the human Y-homolog of protein kinase PRKX (PRKY) to Yp11.2 and two pseudogenes to 15q26 and Xq12–>q13. Schiebel K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):49–52

Maternal origin of inv dup(15) chromosomes in infantile autism. Martinsson T, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;5(4):185–92

Identification and characterisation of a sequence related to human sorbitol dehydrogenase. Carr IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):760–7

Clinical heterogeneity in 16 patients with inv dup 15 chromosome: cytogenetic and molecular studies, search for an imprinting effect. Mignon C, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(2):88–100

Estimation of aneuploidy levels for 8, 15, 18, X and Y chromosomes in 97 human sperm samples using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morel F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1134–9

Identification of a putative DNA replication origin in the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit beta3 and alpha5 gene cluster on human chromosome 15q11–q13, a region associated with parental imprinting and allele-specific replication timing. Sinnett D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):171–7

Partial trisomy 15q: report of a patient and literature review. Chandler K, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):91–7 (25 ref.)

Assignment of the human dUTPase gene (DUT) to chromosome 15q15–q21. 1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Cohen D, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15; 40(1):213–5

Mapping of a newly discovered human gene homologous to the apoptosis associated-murine mammary protein, MFG-E8, to chromosome 15q25. Collins C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):117–8

Assignment of the human mitochondrial NAD+ -specific isocitrate dehydrogenase alpha subunit (IDH3A) gene to 15q25.1–>q25.2by in situ hybridization [published erratum appears in Genomics 1996 Jul 1;35(1):274] Huh TL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):295–6

Structures of the human gene for the protein disulfide isomerase-related polypeptide ERp60 and a processed gene and assignment of these genes to 15q15 and 1q21. Koivunen P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):397–404

Construction and screening of a cosmid library generated from a somatic cell hybrid bearing human chromosome 15. McDaniel LD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):63–72

Assignment of the human mitochondrial NADP(+)-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase (IDH2) gene to 15q26.1 by in situ hybridization. Oh IU, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15; 38(1):104–6

PML, PLZF and NPM genes in the molecular pathogenesis of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Pandolfi PP. **Haematologica** 1996 Sep–Oct;81(5):472–82 (86 ref.)

A case with 47,XXY,del(15)(q11;q13) karyotype associated with Prader–Willi phenotype. Rego A, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48(1):44–6

Refined molecular characterization of the breakpoints in small inv dup(15) chromosomes. Huang B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):11–7

The gene for microfibril-associated protein-1 (MFAP1) is located several megabases centromeric to FBN1 and is not mutated in Marfan syndrome. Liu W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):578–84

The pathogenicity of the Pro1148Ala substitution in the FBN1 gene: causing or predisposing to Marfan syndrome and aortic aneurysm, or clinically innocent? Schrijver I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):607–11

Molecular genetics of Bloom's syndrome. Ellis NA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996;5 Spec No:1457–63 (33 ref.)

A familial deletion in the Prader–Willi syndrome region including the imprinting control region. Schuffenhauer S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):288–92

Human STX polysialyltransferase forms the embryonic form of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Tissue-specific expression, neurite outgrowth, and chromosomal localization in comparison with another polysialyltransferase, PST. Angata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7182–90

Secondary cytogenetic changes in acute promyelocytic leukemia--prognostic importance in patients treated with chemotherapy alone and association with the intron 3 breakpoint of the PML gene: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Slack JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1786–95

Unilateral cleft lip in a boy with Angelman syndrome. Rösby O, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 16(2):122–5

Ring chromosome 15 syndrome in an adult female. Matsuishi T, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Oct;40 (Pt 5):478–80

Prader–Willi syndrome in a child with mosaic trisomy 15 and mosaic triplo-X: a molecular analysis. Devriendt K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):318–22

Familial translocations involving 15q11–q13 can give rise to interstitial deletions causing Prader–Willi or Angelman syndrome. Horsthemke B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct; 33(10):848–51

Robertsonian translocations in Paget's disease of bone. Mills BG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):477–81

Molecular characterization of an unusual variant of the short arm of chromosome 15 by FISH-technique. Verma RS, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;41(3):307–11

Relapse of acute promyelocytic leukemia follows serial negative RT-PCR assays: a cautionary tale. Devaraj PE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Sep;20(9):733–7

Variant complex translocations involving chromosomes 1, 9, 9, 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukemia without RAR alpha/PML gene fusion rearrangement. Gogineni SK, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):514–8

Molecular analysis of the t(15;17) translocation in de novo and secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia. Naoe T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:287–8

Gene homologs on human chromosome 15q21–q26 and a chicken microchromosome identify a new conserved segment. Jones CT, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun; 8(6):436–40

The bcl-2 family member, Bcl2a1, maps to mouse chromosome 9 and human chromosome 15. Lin EY, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):293–4

Polymorphic trinucleotide repeat in the MEF2A gene at 15q26 is not expanded in familial cardiomyopathies. Bachinski LL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):55–8

The inv dup(15) syndrome: a clinically recognizable syndrome with altered behavior, mental retardation, and epilepsy. Battaglia A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):1081–6

Chromosome 15-linked limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: clinical phenotypes in Reunion Island and French metropolitan communities. Fardeau M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):447–53

Infantile spasms associated with proximal duplication of chromosome 15q. Bingham PM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;15(2):163–5

Angelman syndrome assessed by neurological and molecular cytogenetic investigations. Hou JW, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):17–22

Prospective prenatal diagnosis of Prader–Willi syndrome due to maternal disomy for chromosome 15 following trisomic zygote rescue. Roberts E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug; 17(8):780–3

Prenatal diagnosis of Prader–Willi syndrome using PW71 methylation analysis--uniparental disomy and the significance of residual trisomy 15. Slater HR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):109–13

BCL8, a novel gene involved in translocations affecting band 15q11–13 in diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Dyomin VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5728–32

Linkage of a neurophysiological deficit in schizophrenia to

a chromosome 15 locus. Freedman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):587–92

Minimal definition of the imprinting center and fixation of chromosome 15q11–q13 epigenotype by imprinting mutations. Saitoh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7811–5

[A preliminary study of the relation between topoisomerase I and translocation (15;17)] Dong S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;18(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genomic imprinting and its role in Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes] Mglinets VA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1605–15 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Balanced translocation 46,XY,t(2;15)(q37.2;q11.2) associated with atypical Prader–Willi syndrome. Conroy JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):388–94

Methylation analysis at three different loci within the imprinted region of chromosome 15q11–13 [letter] Buchholz T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):117–9

Phenotypic differences in Angelman syndrome patients: imprinting mutations show less frequently microcephaly and hypopigmentation than deletions. Bürger J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):221–6

Klinefelter and trisomy X syndromes in patients with Prader–Willi syndrome and uniparental maternal disomy of chromosome 15—a coincidence? [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):111–4

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with a homologous Robertsonian translocation of chromosomes 15. Cheung SW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):47–50

A retinoid–resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia subclone expresses a dominant negative PML–RAR alpha mutation. Shao W, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4282–9

Complex chromosome translocations of standard t(8;21) and t(15;17) arise from a two–step mechanism as evidenced by fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):40–5

A pseudogene for the human ribosomal protein L5 (RPL5P1) maps within an intron of the SNRPN transcription unit on human chromosome 15. Buiting K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):224–6

Assignment of genes coding for brown eye colour (BEY2) and brown hair colour (HCL3) on chromosome 15q. Eiberg H, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(4):237–41

Mapping of the tyrosine kinase receptors trkA (NTRK1), trkB (NTRK2) and trkC(NTRK3) to human chromosomes 1q22, 9q22 and 15q25 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Valent A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr;5(2):102–4

Linkage mapping in 29 Bardet–Biedl syndrome families confirms loci in chromosomal regions 11q13, 15q22.3–q23, and 16q21. Bruford EA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1; 41(1):93–9

Localization of the tight junction protein gene TJP1 to human chromosome 15q13, distal to the Prader–Willi/Angelman region, and to mouse chromosome 7. Mohandas TK, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):594–7

Identification of neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) homologous loci by direct sequencing, fluorescence in situ hybridization, and PCR amplification of somatic cell hybrids. Purandare SM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):476–85

Molecular characterization of human neogenin, a DCC–related protein, and the mapping of its gene (NEO1) to chromosomal position 15q22.3–q23. Vielmetter J, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):414–21

A PAC containing the human mitochondrial DNA polymerase gamma gene (POLG) maps to chromosome 15q25. Walker RL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):376–8

Loci for classical and a variant late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis map to chromosomes 11p15 and 15q21–23. Sharp JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):591–5

Imprinted segments in the human genome: different DNA methylation patterns in the Prader–Willi/Angelman syndrome region as determined by the genomic sequencing method. Zeschnigk M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar; 6(3):387–95

Derivative Y chromosome resulting from a t(Y;15)(q12;q11.2) in a boy with Prader–Willi syndrome. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(6):797–800

Karyotype 69,XXX/47,XX,+15 in a 2 1/2 year old child. Dean J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):246–9

Trisomy 15 rescue with jumping translocation of distal 15q in Prader–Willi syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May;34(5):395–9

Inherited DNA amplification of the proximal 15q region: cytogenetic and molecular studies. Mignon C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):217–22

Down syndrome: characterisation of a case with partial trisomy of chromosome 21 owing to a paternal balanced translocation (15;21) (q26;q22.1) by FISH. Nadal M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):50–4

Main clinical features of the three mapped autosomal recessive limb–girdle muscular dystrophies and estimated proportion of each form in 13 Brazilian families. Passos–Bueno MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):97–102

Clinical features in 27 patients with Angelman syndrome resulting from DNA deletion. Smith A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):107–12 (42 ref.)

Mosaicism for trisomy 3q arising from an unbalanced, de novo t(3;15). Stallings R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun; 34(6):512–4

Translocation between chromosomes 6 and 15 (45,XX,t(6;15)(q25;q11.2)) with further evidence for lack of imprinting of the insulin–like growth factor II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor in humans. Treacy E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):42–6

Imprint switching on human chromosome 15 may involve alternative transcripts of the SNRPN gene [see comments] Dittrich B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):163–70. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Oct;14(2):119–21.

Griscelli disease maps to chromosome 15q21 and is associated with mutations in the myosin–Va gene. Pastural E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):289–92

Primary structure, expression and chromosomal locus of a human homolog of rat ERK3. Meloche S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1575–9

Cytogenetic and age–dependent risk factors associated with uniparental disomy 15. Robinson WP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Sep;16(9):837–44

Identification of classic and complex t(15;17) and/or RAR alpha/PML gene fusion in APL by cytogenetic and dual color–FISH techniques. Acar H, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Apr;21(2):54–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterisation of the PML/RAR alpha rearrangement associated with t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Grimwade D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 220:81–112 (153 ref.)

[Detection of t(15;17) using cytogenetic, fluorescent in situ hybridization, and molecular techniques. Comparative study of 11 patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Arranz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16

Round cell liposarcoma with the insertion (12;16)(q13;p11.2p13). Mrózek K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;108(1):35–9

Genetic linkage of familial granulomatous inflammatory arthritis, skin rash, and uveitis to chromosome 16. Tromp G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1097–107

Prenatal diagnosis of a fetus with two balanced de novo chromosome rearrangements. Cotter PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):197–9 (12 ref.)

Follow–up of a familial translocation t(10;16) with an unusual segregation pattern. Resta RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17;63(2):363–5

Clinical significance of placenta–confined nonmosaic trisomy 16. Brandenburg H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1663–4

Genomic organization and DNA sequences of two human phenol sulfotransferase genes (STP1 and STP2) on the short arm of chromosome 16. Dooley TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):134–40

All patients with the T(11;16)(q23;p13.3) that involves MLL and CBP have treatment–related hematologic disorders. Rowley JD, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):535–41

The t(11;16)(q23;p13) translocation in myelodysplastic syndrome fuses the MLL gene to the CBP gene. Taki T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):3945–50

Study of C–polymorphisms of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in lymphocytes of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Milàn C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):187–94

Localization of a breast cancer tumour–suppressor gene to a 3–cM interval within chromosomal region 16q22. Iida A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(2):264–7

Frequency of CBF beta/MYH11 fusion transcripts in patients entered into the U.K. MRC AML trials. The MRC Adult Leukaemia Working Party. Langabeer SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(4):736–9

Myelomonoblastic leukaemia cells carrying the PEBP2beta/MYH11 fusion gene are CD34, c–KIT+ immature cells. Osato M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun; 97(3):656–8

Acute myeloid leukaemia with t(8;16)(p11;p13) in a child after intrauterine X–ray exposure. Savaşan S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(4):702–4

Cytogenetic analysis of a case of myxoid liposarcoma with cartilaginous differentiation. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):141–3

Allelic imbalance mapping of chromosome 16 shows two regions of common deletion in prostate adenocarcinoma. Godfrey TE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1; 98(1):36–42

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;16;17;19) and unusual fluorescence in situ hybridization pattern with PML and RARA probes. Kamal NR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):54–7

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 16 and eosinophilia in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Miyamoto T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):99–102

A recurrent translocation, t(16;21)(q24;q22), associated with acute myelogenous leukemia: identification by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):102–5

The reciprocal translocation t(9;16)(q22;p13) is a primary chromosome abnormality in basal cell carcinomas. Jin Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):404–6

Molecular genetics of inversion 16 leukemia: implications for leukemogenesis. Claxton DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996; 84:1–18 (62 ref.)

Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity in chromosomes 9 and 16 in human breast epithelial cells transformed by chemical carcinogens. Wu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):1069–74

Cardiac morphology at late fetal stages in the mouse with trisomy 16: consequences for different formation of the atrioventricular junction when compared to humans with trisomy 21. Webb S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun; 34(3):515–24

Human chromosomal fragile site FRA16B is an amplified AT–rich minisatellite repeat. Yu S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):367–74

Complex chromosome rearrangement involving chromosomes 1, 4 and 16 revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Johannesson T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr; 51(4):281–5

The retina: genetic studies of several retinopathies located on the short arm of chromosome 17. Joshi AR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb;10(1):31–5 (39 ref.)

Hypomethylation of human sperm pronuclear chromosomes. Martorell MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3–4):123–7

Assignment of the human creatine transporter type 2 (SLC6A10) to chromosome band 16p11.2 by in situ hybridization. Xu W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1–2):19

Human cardiotrophin–1: protein and gene structure, biological and binding activities, and chromosomal localization. Pennica D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):183–9

Assignment of human membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase–2 (MT2–MMP) gene to 16q12 by FISH and PCR–based human/rodent cell hybrid mapping panel analysis. Yasumitsu H, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28; 4(1):77–9

Comparative analysis of clinical manifestations of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease depending on linkage to chromosome 16. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1996;38(2):7–10

Closing in on the genetics of Crohn's disease. Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1390–1

Molecular cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of a human gene encoding a 33 kDa putative metallopeptidase (PRSM1). Scott IC, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):135–43

Demonstration of the translocation der(16)t(1;16)(q12;q11.2) in interphase nuclei of Ewing tumors. Hattinger CM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):141–50

Three distinct commonly deleted regions of chromosome arm 16q in human primary and metastatic prostate cancers. Suzuki H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Dec; 17(4):225–33

Brachydactyly and short stature in a mother and her daughter with a fragile site at 16q22. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):115–20

Fine mapping of the gene for carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome, type I (CDG1): linkage disequilibrium and founder effect in Scandinavian families. Bjursell C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):247–53

The cloning of a human ABC gene (ABC3) mapping to chromosome 16p13.3. Connors TD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):231–4

Identification of a testis–expressed creatine transporter gene at 16p11.2 and confirmation of the X–linked locus to Xq28. Iyer GS, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):143–6

Molecular cloning, expression pattern, and chromosomal localization of the human Na–Cl thiazide–sensitive cotransporter (SLC12A3). Mastroianni N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):486–93

Genes of the membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase (MT–MMP) gene family, MMP14, MMP15, and MMP16, localize to human chromosomes 14, 16, and 8, respectively. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):168–9

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in the carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I (CDG1). Matthijs G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1; 35(3):597–9

Assignment of the human CC chemokine gene TARC (SCYA17) to chromosome 16q13. Nomiyama H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):211–3

Identification, localization, and expression of two novel human genes similar to deoxyribonuclease I. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):507–13

Assignment of the human genes for membrane–type–1, –2, and –3 matrix metalloproteinases (MMP14, MMP15, and MMP16) to 14q12.2, 16q12.2–q21, and 8q21, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Sato H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):412–3

Assignment of the human syntaxin 1B gene (STX) to chromosome 16p11.2 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Smirnova T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):551–3

The NTN2L gene encoding a novel human netrin maps to the autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease region on chromosome 16p13.3. Van Raay TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):279–82

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human prostasin (PRSS8) gene. Yu JX, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):334–40

Secondary acute myeloblastic leukemia with t(16;21)(q24;q22). involving the AML1 gene. Berger R, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Apr;38(2):183–6

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16

alpha-thalassemia caused by a 16 bp deletion in the 3' untranslated region of the alpha 2-globin gene including the first nucleotide of the poly A signal sequence. Tamary H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1997 Mar;21(2):121-30

nm23-H4, a new member of the family of human nm23/nucleoside diphosphate kinase genes localised on chromosome 16p13. Milon L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr; 99(4):550-7

Susceptibility locus for inflammatory bowel disease on chromosome 16 has a role in Crohn's disease, but not in ulcerative colitis. Ohmen JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1679-83

Mutations and polymorphisms in the tuberous sclerosis complex gene on chromosome 16. Au KS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(1):23-9

Chromosome 16 in primary prostate cancer: a microsatellite analysis. Osman I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16; 71(4):580-4

Reciprocal translocation t(4;16) (p14;q24) associated with bilateral cryptorchidism. Miura M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(4):529-32

Chromosome 16 inversion in acute myelogenous leukemias with bone marrow eosinophilia [editorial] Ueda R. **Intern Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):241-2 (12 ref.)

Gitelman's syndrome (Bartter's variant) maps to the thiazide-sensitive cotransporter gene locus on chromosome 16q13 in a large kindred. Pollak MR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2244-8

Cloning, chromosomal mapping, and expression of a novel human secretory phospholipase A2. Cupillard L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15745-52

Cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding the human homologue of the DNA repair enzyme, Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Hilbert TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6733-40

Molecular cloning of the cDNA and chromosome localization of the gene for human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme 9. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4; 271(40):24811-6

Loss of the polycystic kidney disease (PKD1) region of chromosome 16p13 in renal cyst cells supports a loss-of-function model for cyst pathogenesis. Brasier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):194-9

Genetic linkage study of familial Mediterranean fever (FMF) to 16p13.3 and evidence for genetic heterogeneity in the Turkish population. Akarsu AN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):573-8

A family with a milder form of adult dominant polycystic kidney disease not linked to the PKD1 (16p) or PKD2 (4q) genes. Ariza M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul; 34(7):587-9

Loss of heterozygosity in tuberous sclerosis hamartomas. Sepp T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):962-4

Additional chromosome 1q aberrations and der(16)t(1;16), correlation to the phenotypic expression and clinical behavior of the Ewing family of tumors. Stark B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan;31(1-2):3-8

Aberrant DNA methylation on chromosome 16 is an early event in hepatocarcinogenesis. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;87(12):1210-7

Allelic loss of chromosome 16q in endometrial cancer: correlation with poor prognosis of patients and less differentiated histology. Kihana T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1184-90

Translocation t(8;16)(p11;p13) in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: report on two new cases and review of the literature. Velloso ER, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar; 21(1-2):137-42 (33 ref.)

Detection of CBFbeta/MYH11 fusion transcripts in acute myeloid leukemia: heterogeneity of cytological and molecular characteristics. Costello R, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):644-50

Detection and quantitation of the CBFbeta/MYH11 transcripts associated with the inv(16) in presentation and follow-up samples from patients with AML. Evans PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar;11(3):364-9

Detection of 16 p deletions by FISH in patients with inv(16) or t(16;16) and acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Martinet D, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):964-70

Establishment of a novel human acute myeloblastic leukemia cell line (YNH-1) with t(16;21), t(1;16) and 12q13 translocations. Yamamoto K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11(4):599-608

High-resolution mapping of a linkage group on mouse chromosome 8 conserved on human chromosome 16Q. Becker-Follmann J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):172-7

The relationship between chromosome structure and function at a human telomeric region. Flint J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):252-7

Mutations in PMMM2, a phosphomannomutase gene on chromosome 16p13, in carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein type I syndrome (Jaeken syndrome) [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1997 Jul;16(3):316] Matthijs G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 May;16(1):88-92

Human phenol sulfotransferase pharmacogenetics: STP1 gene cloning and structural characterization. Raftogianis RB, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):473-87

Down syndrome and open neural tube defect screen-positive pregnancies: premature delivery and premature placental karyotyping [letter] Benn PA. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar; 17(3):282-4

Maternal serum screening and trisomy 16 confined to the placenta. Groli C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):685-9

Case report: uniparental disomy 16 in association with congenital heart disease. O'Riordan S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):963-5

Prenatal diagnosis of an infant with mosaic trisomy 16 of paternal origin. Paulyson KJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov; 16(11):1021-6

Severe fetal malformations associated with trisomy 16 confined to the placenta. Sánchez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):777-9

Trisomy 16 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Tantravahi U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):749-54

Cloning and characterization of a functional human homolog of Escherichia coli endonuclease III. Aspinwall R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):109-14

MLL is fused to CBP, a histone acetyltransferase, in therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia with a t(11;16)(q23;p13.3). Sobulo OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8732-7

A linkage study of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit gene loci and schizophrenia in southern African Bantu-speaking families. Riley BP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1997 Summer;7(2):57-74

Fraud strikes top genome lab [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1996 Nov 8;274(5289):908-10

Molecular genetic characterization and comparative mapping of the human PCP4 gene. Cabin DE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):167-75

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia and inversion of chromosome 16. Study of 6 cases] Calvo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 8;108(5):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Exclusion of linkage between bipolar affective disorder and chromosome 16 in 12 Australian pedigrees. Adams LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 31;74(3):304-10

Comprehensive 4-year follow-up on a case of maternal heterodisomy for chromosome 16. Schneider AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):204-8

A small deletion of 16q23.1-->16q24.2 [del(16)(q23.1q24.2).ish del(16)(q23.1q24.2)(D16S395+, D16S348-, P5432+)] in a boy with iris coloboma and minor anomalies. Werner W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):371-6

Maternal uniparental heterodisomy for chromosome 16: case report. Woo V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27; 70(4):387-90

Consistent detection of TLS/FUS-ERG chimeric transcripts in acute myeloid leukemia with t(16;21)(p11;q22) and identification of a novel transcript. Kong XT, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1192-9

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of myxoid soft tissue tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA flow cytometry using paraffin-embedded tissue. Aoki T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):284-93

Deletion map of chromosome 16q in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: refining a putative tumor suppressor gene region. Chen T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15; 56(24):5605-9

Loss of heterozygosity at 16q24.1-q24.2 is significantly associated with metastatic and aggressive behavior of prostate cancer. Elo JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3356-9

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 16q in prostate adenocarcinoma: identification of three independent regions. Latil A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15; 57(6):1058-62

Gene structure, promoter activity, and chromosomal location of the DR-nm23 gene, a related member of the nm23 gene family. Martinez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15; 57(6):1180-7

Delineation of a ring chromosome 16 by the FISH-technique: a case report with review. Conte RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):196-9

Assignment of the germ cell cyritestin gene 2 (CYRN2) to human chromosome 16q12.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization to 5-azacytidine induced, partially decondensed chromosomes. Koehler MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):178-9

Complex chromosomal mechanisms lead to APRT loss of heterozygosity in heteroploid cells. Shao C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):216-21

Assignment of the gene for a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (UBE2I) to human chromosome band 16p13.3 by in situ hybridization. Tachibana M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):222-3

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arm 16q in breast cancer metastases. Driouch K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):185-91

Novel MLL-CBP fusion transcript in therapy-related chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with a t(11;16)(q23;p13) chromosome translocation. Satake N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):60-3

A locus for autosomal recessive pseudoxanthoma elasticum, with penetrance of vascular symptoms in carriers, maps to chromosome 16p13.1 [letter] van Soest S, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):830-4

Assignment of the human serine/threonine protein phosphatase 4 gene (PPP4C) to chromosome 16p11-p12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bastians H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):181-2

Linkage mapping in 29 Bardet-Biedl syndrome families confirms loci in chromosomal regions 11q13, 15q22.3-q23, and 16q21. Bruford EA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1; 41(1):93-9

Cloning, structural organization, and chromosomal mapping of the human phenol sulfotransferase STP2 gene. Gaedigk A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):242-6

Construction of a 1.2-Mb contig surrounding, and molecular analysis of, the human CREB-binding protein (CBP/CREBBP) gene on chromosome 16p13.3. Giles RH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):96-114

Assignment of two human autoantigen genes-isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase locates to 9q21 and lysyl-tRNA synthetase locates to 16q23-q24. Nichols RC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):210-3

Construction of a 1-Mb restriction-mapped cosmid contig containing the candidate region for the familial Mediterranean fever locus (MEFV) on chromosome 16p 13.3. Sood R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):83-95

Duplication of a gene-rich cluster between 16p11.1 and Xq28: a novel pericentromeric-directed mechanism for paralogous genome evolution. Eichler EE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):899-912

Chromosomal stabilisation by a subtelomeric rearrangement involving two closely related Alu elements. Flint J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Aug;5(8):1163-9

CBFB/MYH11 fusion transcripts in a case of acute myelogenous leukemia (M1) with partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 16. Usuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):327-30

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome with deletions of FISH probe RT1 at 16p13.3: two UK patients. McGaughran JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):82-3

Submicroscopic deletions at 16p13.3 in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome: frequency and clinical manifestations in a North American population. Wallerstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):203-6

An improved technique for molecular cytogenetic analysis of human preimplantation embryos with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ma S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):379-83

Susceptibility loci in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Parkes M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1588

Molecular analysis of minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia with chromosome 16 inversion. Sotomatsu M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jan;24(3-4):319-25

Unique genomic sequences in human chromosome 16p are conserved in the great apes. Tarzami ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):512-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The biological significance of the multidrug resistance gene MRP in inversion 16 leukemias. Kuss BJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Feb;20(5-6):357-64 (34 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 17

Establishment of a new myeloid cell line with i(17q) as the sole chromosomal anomaly from the bone marrow of a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Mizobuchi N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Aug;51(4):227-32

The seventh form of autosomal recessive limb-girdle muscular dystrophy is mapped to 17q11-12. Moreira ES, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):151-9

Two patients with duplication of 17p11.2: the reciprocal of the Smith-Magenis syndrome deletion? Brown A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17;63(2):373-7

Trisomy 17 detected in amniotic fluid cells but not in newborn infant [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):247-8

Supernumerary ring chromosome 17 identified by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Fagan K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):352-5

The brain finger protein gene (ZNF179), a member of the RING finger family, maps within the Smith-Magenis syndrome region at 17p11.2. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):320-4

Mosaic partial trisomy 17 due to a ring chromosome identified by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Morrison PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):50-3

Developmental profile in a patient with monosomy 10q and dup(17p) associated with a peripheral neuropathy. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2; 61(4):377-81

Partial trisomy 17q22-qter and partial monosomy Xq27-qter in a girl with a de novo unbalanced translocation due to a postzygotic error: case report and review of the literature on partial trisomy 17qter. Sarri C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):87-94 (46 ref.)

Amplification of the c-erbB-2 (HER-2/neu) gene in gastric cancer cells. Detection by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep; 151(3):761-8

Analysis of chromosome 17p13 (p53 locus) alterations in gastric carcinoma cells by dual-color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 149(5):1575-84

Gain of chromosome 17 is the most frequent abnormality detected in neuroblastoma by comparative genomic hybridization. Plantaz D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):81-9

Molecular analysis of oral lichen planus. A premalignant lesion? Zhang L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):323–7

Unbalanced chromosomal translocation, der(17)t(13;17)(q14;p11) in a solid and cystic papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Grant LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Mar;20(3):339–45

Trisomy for the distal segment of the short arm of chromosome 17 in a boy with mild mental retardation and some dysmorphic features. Mégarbané A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(1):55–9

Frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17: a consensus conference. Conference Participants. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun; 41(6):706–15 (41 ref.)

Deletions of chromosome 17p11.2 in multifocal neuropathies. Tyson J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):180–6

Microsatellite instability in breast cancer. Rush EB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;4(4):310–5

Clinical characteristics of a chromosome 17–linked rapidly progressive familial frontotemporal dementia. Basun H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):539–44

Polysomies of chromosomes 7 and 17 in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Choi G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Oct;122(10):1062–7

K-ras mutation and loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 17p and survival in colorectal cancer. Fung C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):239–44

Fine mapping of the cystinosis gene using an integrated genetic and physical map of a region within human chromosome band 17p13. McDowell G, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Aug;58(2):135–41

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability at the DCC and nm23 loci in Duke's B colorectal carcinoma. Lenehan K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):140S

Mutation of the TP53 gene and allelic imbalance at chromosome 17p13 in ductal carcinoma in situ. Munn KE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(10):1578–85

Allele loss from large regions of chromosome 17 is common only in certain histological subtypes of ovarian carcinomas. Papp J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(10):1592–7

High levels of loss at the 17p telomere suggest the close proximity of a tumour suppressor. White GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):863–70

A (15;17) translocation not associated with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Di Bona E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):706–9

Establishing the presence of the t(15;17) in suspected acute promyelocytic leukaemia: cytogenetic, molecular and PML immunofluorescence assessment of patients entered into the M.R.C. ATRA trial. M.R.C. Adult Leukaemia Working Party. Grimwade D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(3):557–73

Translocation t(3;17)(q23;q21): a new translocation in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Raanani P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):131–4

Incidence and implication of additional chromosome aberrations in acute promyelocytic leukaemia with translocation t(15;17)(q22;q21): a report on 50 patients. Schoch C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(3):493–500

Genomic heterogeneity in bladder cancer as detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yokogi H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Nov;78(5):699–703

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A with 17p11.2 duplication. Clinical and electrophysiological phenotype study and factors influencing disease severity in 119 cases. Birouk N, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):813–23

The phenotypic manifestations of chromosome 17p11.2 duplication. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain** 1997 Mar;120 (Pt 3):465–78

Anomalies of chromosomes 17 and 22 in giant cell fibroblastoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):165–6

Granulocytes with segmented nucleus retain normal chromosomes 17 in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with i(17q) and pseudo-Pelger anomaly. A case report studied with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fugazza G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):166–70

A third case of a low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma with a t(7;17)(p14 approximately 21;q11.2 approximately 21). Hennig Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):84–6

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;16;17;19) and unusual fluorescence in situ hybridization pattern with PML and RARA probes. Kamal NR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):54–7

Homozygous deletion of the neurofibromatosis-1 gene in the tumor of a patient with neuroblastoma. Martinsson T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):183–9

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1 and 17 in tumor cell lines of the exocrine pancreas as determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Verdoodt B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):125–30

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 and mutation of the p53 gene in retinoblastoma. Kato MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23;106(1):75–82

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in familial Wilms' tumor. Huff V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1859–62

Chromosome deletion 17p11.2 (Smith–Magenis syndrome) in seven new patients, four of whom had been referred for fragile-X investigation. Behjati F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):71–4

Two brothers with an unbalanced 8;17 translocation and infantile pyloric stenosis. Hodgson SV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):328–30

Four frequently observed polymorphisms in the 3'-UTR of human peripheral myelin protein 22 (PMP22): identification of different haplotypes. Young P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):321–2

Chromosome 17 allelic loss in astrocytic tumors and its clinico-pathologic implications. Muhammad AK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):220–6

Hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy. Chance PF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(5):343–7 (22 ref.)

Deletion of the PMP22 gene and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Pareyson D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(5):348–54 (58 ref.)

Assignment of v-erb-b2 avian erythroblastic leukemia viral oncogene homolog 2 (ERBB2) to human chromosome band 17q21.1 by in situ hybridization. Muleris M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):34–5

Shared synteny of human chromosome 17 loci in Canids. Park JP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):133–7

A somatic cell hybrid panel for distal 17q: GDIA1 maps to 17q25.3. Wagner T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3–4):172–5

Assignment of PECAM1 to human chromosome bands 17q22–>q23 by in situ hybridization. Xie Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):156

Physiological and genetic characterization of the Gly40Ser mutation in the glucagon receptor gene in the Sardinian population. The Sardinian Diabetes Genetic Study Group. Tonolo G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jan;40(1):89–94

Papillary renal cell carcinoma: quantitation of chromosomes 7 and 17 by FISH, analysis of chromosome 3p for LOH, and DNA ploidy. Corless CL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Mar;5(1):53–64

Identification and characterization of two novel tetratricopeptide repeat-containing genes. Murthy AE, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;15(9):727–35

Isolation and characterization of a novel secretory protein, stromal cell-derived factor-2 (SDF-2) using the signal sequence trap method. Hamada T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17;176(1–2):211–4

No preferential parent of origin for the isochromosome 17q in childhood primitive neuroectodermal tumor (medulloblastoma). Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):143–6

Detailed deletion analysis of sporadic breast tumors defines an interstitial region of allelic loss on 17q25. Kalikin LM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):64–8

Comparative genomic hybridization study of primary neuroblastoma tumors. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Lastowska M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):162–9

Additional copies of a 25 Mb chromosomal region originating from 17q23.1–17qter are present in 90% of high-grade neuroblastomas. Meddeb M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Nov;17(3):156–65

Patterns of allelic loss on chromosome 17 in sporadic breast carcinomas detected by fluorescent-labeled microsatellite analysis. Niederacher D, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):181–92

Isochromosome for derivative 17q in acute promyelocytic leukemia: evidence for two copies of PML–RARA and favorable response to all-trans-retinoic acid therapy [letter; comment] Park JP, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Feb;18(2):151–3. Comment on: Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1996 Mar;15(3):147–56.

High-resolution deletion mapping of chromosome arm 17p in childhood primitive neuroectodermal tumors reveals a common chromosomal disruption within the Smith–Magenis region, an unstable region in chromosome band 17p11.2. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):50–8

Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome arm 17p and chromosome arm 22q DNA sequences in sporadic pediatric ependymomas. von Haken MS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):37–44

ERBB2 and chromosome 17 centromere studies of ovarian cancer by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Young SR, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):130–7

Identification and mapping of a putative bombesin receptor gene on human chromosome 17q21.3+. Kelavkar U, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Oct;13(4):99–103

14-3-3 epsilon has no homology to LIS1 and lies telomeric to it on chromosome 17p13.3 outside the Miller–Dieker syndrome chromosome region. Chong SS, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):735–41

Assignment of the human mitochondrial very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene (LCACD) to 17p13 by in situ hybridization. Aoyama T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):144–5

The human transcriptional adaptor genes TADA2L and GCN5L2 colocalize to chromosome 17q12–q21 and display a similar tissue expression pattern. Carter KC, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):497–500

Assignment of the acute phase response factor (APRF) gene to 17q21 by microdissection clone sequencing and fluorescence in situ hybridization of a P1 clone. Choi JY, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):264–5

The human serotonin N-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.87) gene (AANAT): structure, chromosomal localization, and tissue expression. Coon SL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15; 34(1):76–84

Chromosomal localization of genes encoding CAN/Nup214-interacting proteins--human CRM1 localizes to 2p16, whereas Nup88 localizes to 17p13 and is physically linked to SF2p32. Fornerod M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):538–40

A high-resolution whole genome radiation hybrid map of human chromosome 17q22–q25.3 across the genes for GH and TK. Foster JW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15; 33(2):185–92

Sequence analysis in the olfactory receptor gene cluster on human chromosome 17: recombinatorial events affecting receptor diversity. Glusman G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):147–60

The human PECAM1 gene maps to 17q23. Gumina RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):229–32

The human inward rectifying K+ channel Kir 2.2 (KCNJ12) gene: gene structure, assignment to chromosome 17p11.1, and identification of a simple tandem repeat polymorphism. Hugnot JP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):113–6

The human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase-associated protein 39 gene (PRPSAP1) is located in the chromosome region 17q24–q25. Ishizuka T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):332–4

Cloning and mapping of a human RBP56 gene encoding a putative RNA binding protein similar to FUS/TLS and EWS proteins. Morohoshi F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):51–7

Isolation of novel genes from the CMT1A duplication/HNPP deletion critical region in 17p11.2–p12. Murakami T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):99–103

A 1.5-Mb cosmid contig of the CMT1A duplication/HNPP deletion critical region in 17p11.2–p12. Murakami T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):128–33

The human hepatocyte nuclear factor 3/fork head gene FKHL13: genomic structure and pattern of expression. Murphy DB, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):462–9

A YAC contig of the human CC chemokine genes clustered on chromosome 17q11.2. Naruse K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):236–40

Mouse and human neuronal pentraxin 1 (NPTX1): conservation, genomic structure, and chromosomal localization. Omeis IA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):543–5

Chromosomal mapping of two novel human FGF genes, FGF11 and FGF12. Verdier AS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):151–4

The human degenerin MDEG, an amiloride-sensitive neuronal cation channel, is localized on chromosome 17q11.2–17q12 close to the microsatellite D17S798. Waldmann R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):269–70

The plakophilin 1 (PKP1) and plakoglobin (JUP) genes map to human chromosomes 1q and 17, respectively [letter] Cowley CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):486–8

Polymorphisms in the PMP-22 gene region (17p11.2–12) are crucial for simplified diagnosis of duplications/deletions. Haupt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):688–91

Localization of genes encoding two human one-domain members of the AAA family: PSMC5 (the thyroid hormone receptor-interacting protein, TRIP1) and PSMC3 (the Tat-binding protein, TBP1). Hoyle J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):285–8

The second case of a t(17;22) in a family with neurofibromatosis type 1: sequence analysis of the breakpoint regions. Kehrer-Sawatzki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):237–47

Localization of the human phosphotyrosine phosphatase-related genes (h-PRL-1) to chromosome bands 1p35–p34, 17q12–q21, 11q24–q25 and 12q24. Montagna M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):738–40

Characterization of a cytogenetic 17q11.2 deletion in an NF1 patient with a contiguous gene syndrome. Riva P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):646–50

Refinement of the hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy (HNA) locus to chromosome 17q24–q25. Stögbauer F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):685–7

Quantification by flow cytometry of chromosome-17 deletions in Smith-Magenis syndrome patients. Trask BJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):710–8

A locus for autosomal dominant anterior polar cataract on chromosome 17p. Berry V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Mar;5(3):415–9

A revision of the lissencephaly and Miller–Dieker syndrome critical regions in chromosome 17p13.3. Chong SS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):147–55

Close mapping of the focal non-epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma (PPK) locus associated with oesophageal cancer (TOC). Kelsell DP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):857–60

Localisation of a gene for central areolar choroidal dystrophy to chromosome 17p. Lotery AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):705–8

A de novo duplication in 17p11.2 and a novel mutation in the Po gene in two Déjérine-Sottas syndrome patients. Silander K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):304–10

Mutation analysis and loss of heterozygosity of PEDF in central nervous system primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Slavc I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):277–82

Brief report: cognitive and behavioral profiles in persons with Smith–Magenis syndrome. Dykens EM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Apr;27(2):203–11

Secondary cytogenetic changes in acute promyelocytic

leukemia--prognostic importance in patients treated with chemotherapy alone and association with the intron 3 breakpoint of the PML gene: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Slack JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1786–95

Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations in malignant melanomas using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuta M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):201–5

Quantitative analysis of numerical chromosome aberrations in various morphological types of colorectal carcinomas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):793–800

Reconstructed three-dimensional images of flow-sorted nuclei hybridized with chromosome-specific probes. Matsuta M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1337–43

Clouston syndrome (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia) is not linked to keratin gene clusters on chromosomes 12 and 17. Hayflick SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 107(1):11–4

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 10, 13q(Rb), 17p, and p53 gene mutations in human brain gliomas. Lee SH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Dec;10(6):442–8

A new family linked to the RP13 locus for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on distal 17p. Tarttelin EE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):518–20

The smoking gun and the damage done: genetic alterations in the lungs of smokers [editorial; comment] Fearon ER. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62.

Clonal genetic alterations in the lungs of current and former smokers [see comments] Mao L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):857–62. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):834–6.

Disinhibition-dementia-parkinsonism-amyotrophy complex (DDPAC) is a non-Alzheimer's frontotemporal dementia. Wilhelmsen KC. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:269–75 (35 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes and medulloblastoma. Cogen PH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Jul;29(1):103–12 (40 ref.)

Intratumorous heterogeneity of chromosome 10 and 17 in meningiomas using non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Scholz M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):17–23

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A: a family study with microsatellites. Qu Y, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;89(11):395–9

Development of donor-derived prostate cancer in a recipient following orthotopic heart transplantation [see comments] Loh E, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):133–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jan 8;277(2):154–5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1354; discussion 1355. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1355.

Molecular genetic studies in medulloblastomas: evidence for tumor suppressor genes at the chromosomal regions 1q31–32 and 17p13. Pietsch T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;209(4):150–5

Mutation, ageing, and ovarian cancer [letter] Pieretti M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):700–1

The 17p-syndrome: a distinct myelodysplastic syndrome entity? Jary L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar; 25(1–2):163–8

Relapse of acute promyelocytic leukemia follows serial negative RT-PCR assays: a cautionary tale. Devaraj PE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Sep;20(9):733–7

Variant complex translocations involving chromosomes 1, 9, 9, 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukemia without RAR alpha/PML gene fusion rearrangement. Gogineni SK, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):514–8

Molecular analysis of the t(15;17) translocation in de novo and secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia. Naoe T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:287–8

Differentiation of t(5;17) variant acute promyelocytic leukemic blasts by all-trans retinoic acid. Redner RL, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1014–6

Monitoring the efficacy of hybrid selection during positional cloning: the search for BRCA1. Hattier T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):873–9

Localization of human and mouse N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor (NSF) gene: a two-domain member of the AAA family that is involved in membrane fusion. Hoyle J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov;7(11):850–2

Localization of human DLX8 to chromosome 17q21.3–q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morasso MI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):302–3

Multilocus linkage of familial hyperkalaemia and hypertension, pseudohypoaldosteronism type II, to chromosomes 1q31–42 and 17p11–q21. Mansfield TA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):202–5

Fusion of retinoic acid receptor alpha to NuMA, the nuclear mitotic apparatus protein, by a variant translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Wells RA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):109–13

Chromosome 17 and hereditary dementia: linkage studies in three non-Alzheimer families and kindreds with late-onset FAD. Bird TD, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):949–54

Phenotypic heterogeneity in hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies associated with chromosome 17p11.2–12 deletion. Pareyson D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1133–7

Mapping of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy (familial brachial plexus neuropathy) to distal chromosome 17q. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1128–32

Further evidence supporting linkage of hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy to chromosome 17q. Wehnert M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1719–21

C4342T-mutation in the SCN4A gene on chromosome 17q in a Swedish family with paramyotonia congenita (Eulenburg)--correlations with clinical, neurophysiological and muscle biopsy data. Borg K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jun;7(4):231–3

A new mutation of the Po gene in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1B: screening of the Po gene by heteroduplex analysis. Tachi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):173–6

A region of interstitial 17q25 allelic loss in ovarian tumors coincides with a defined region of loss in breast tumors. Kalikin LM, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1991–4

Localization of a growth suppressor activity in MCF7 breast cancer cells to chromosome 17q24–q25. Plummer SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15;14(19):2339–45

A detailed study of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 in tumours from Li-Fraumeni patients carrying a mutation to the TP53 gene. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20;14(7):865–71

Prenatal and postnatal investigation of a case with Miller-Dieker syndrome due to a familial cryptic translocation t(17;20) (p13.3;q13.3) detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. van Zelderen-Bhola SL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):173–9

A human protein related to yeast Cdc6p. Williams RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):142–7

A linkage study of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit gene loci and schizophrenia in southern African Bantu-speaking families. Riley BP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1997 Summer;7(2):57–74

P53 gene alterations in human tumors: perspectives for cancer control. Hollstein M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1997; 143:369–89 (140 ref.)

Characterization and chromosomal localization of a human P2X receptor from the urinary bladder. Valera S, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995;3(4):283–9

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 11 and 17 in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Tagawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):869–74

Amplification units and translocation at chromosome 17q and c-erbB-2 overexpression in the pathogenesis of breast cancer. Coene ED, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 May; 430(5):365–72

Observations by chromosome banding, FISH and immunohistochemistry in an adenoid cystic carcinoma with del(17)(p13) as the sole deviation. Röijer E, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Apr;430(4):339–42

The low-incidence blood group antigen, Wda, is associated with the substitution Val557-->Met in human erythrocyte band 3 (AE1). Bruce LJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;71(2):118–20

[A preliminary study of the relation between topoisomerase I and translocation (15;17)] Dong S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;18(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurologic diseases and chromosome 17] Nevšímalová S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Dec 18;135(24):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smith-Magenis syndrome] Lacombe D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 May;4(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What significance to genotype changes have in diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? (see comments)] Steinfath M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Aug;31(6):334–43 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Aug;31(6):331–3. **(Ger)**

[p53 alterations and chromosome 17 aberrations in non-small cell lung cancer] Tsuji T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locations of crossover breakpoints within the CMT 1 A-REP repeat in patients with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsy--detection by recombinant chromosome-specific polymerase chain reaction] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity in breakpoint location of duplication in Japanese Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Jan; 37(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smith-Magenis syndrome] Teraoka M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):224–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Miller-Dieker syndrome] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):217–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Positive selection moments identify potential functional residues in human olfactory receptors. Singer MS, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(3):141–7

GENETICS

Mutations in SOX9 cause both autosomal sex reversal and campomelic dysplasia. Foster JW. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Aug;38(4):405–11 (26 ref.)

Assignment of the mulibrey nanism gene to 17q by linkage and linkage-disequilibrium analysis. Avela K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):896–902

Linkage of frontotemporal dementia to chromosome 17: clinical and neuropathological characterization of phenotype. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1306–12

Molecular analysis of deletion (17)(p11.2p11.2) in a family segregating a 17p paracentric inversion: implications for carriers of paracentric inversions. Yang SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1184–93

Mosaicism for del(17)(p11.2p11.2) underlying the Smith-Magenis syndrome. Juyal RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):193–6

Allelic loss detected on chromosomes 8, 10, and 17 by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single-copy P1 probes on isolated nuclei from paraffin-embedded prostate tumors. Deubler DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):841–50

Hereditary frontotemporal dementia is linked to chromosome 17q21–q22: a genetic and clinicopathological study of three Dutch families. Heutink P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Feb; 41(2):150–9

Patients homozygous for the 17p11.2 duplication in Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 1A disease. LeGuern E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jan;41(1):104–8

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone (SUBT1) partly homologous to a human subtelomeric repeat sequence. Lagercrantz J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May; 39(2):303–6

The human P2x1 receptor: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and localization to chromosome 17. Longhurst PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):185–8

A retinoid-resistant acute promyelocytic leukemia subclone expresses a dominant negative PML-RAR alpha mutation. Shao W, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4282–9

PML/RAR alpha rearrangement in acute promyelocytic leukaemia with t(1;17) elucidated using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Eclache V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug; 98(2):440–3

Detection of numeric abnormalities of chromosome 17 and p53 deletions by fluorescence in situ hybridization in pleomorphic adenomas and carcinomas in pleomorphic adenoma. Correlation with p53 expression. Li X, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):2314–9

Chromosome arm 17p deletion analysis reveals molecular genetic heterogeneity in supratentorial and infratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system. Burnett ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):25–31

Complex chromosome translocations of standard t(8;21) and t(15;17) arise from a two-step mechanism as evidenced by fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):40–5

Variant Philadelphia translocation t(9;17)(q34.2–3;q21.3) with colocalization of the BCR and ABL genes on chromosome 9 in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):87–9

Deletion within the D17S34 locus in a primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Haataja L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):32–4

Gain of 17q24-qter detected by comparative genomic hybridization in malignant tumors from patients with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lothe RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4778–81

Silver-Russell syndrome and exclusion of uniparental disomy. Ayala-Madrigal ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec; 50(6):494–7

A polymorphism in intron 2 of the TP53 gene. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):108–9

Frequent intragenic polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region of the lissencephaly gene 1 (LIS-1). Koch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):527–8

Assignment of C1QBP encoding the C1q globular domain binding protein (gC1q-R) to human chromosome 17 band p13.3 by in situ hybridization. Guo N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):283–4

SOX20, a new member of the SOX gene family, is located on chromosome 17p13. Meyer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):246–9

Translocation, t(17;22)(q22;q13), in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a new tumor-associated chromosome rearrangement. Pedeutour F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):171–4

FISH localization of human cytoplasmic actin genes ACTB to 7p22 and ACTG1 to 17q25 and characterization of related pseudogenes. Ueyama H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):221–4

Nephropathic cystinosis (CTNS-LSB): construction of a YAC contig comprising the refined critical region on chromosome 17p13. Peters U, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–14

Characterisation of X;17(q12;p13) translocation breakpoints in a female patient with hypomelanosis of Ito and choroid plexus papilloma. Zajac V, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr;5(2):61–8

Malignant astrocytoma-derived region of common amplification in chromosomal band 17p12 is frequently amplified in high-grade osteosarcomas. Hulsebos TJ, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):279–85

Fusion of an ETS-family gene, EIAF, to EWS by t(17;22)(q12;q12) chromosome translocation in an undifferentiated sarcoma of infancy. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):115–21

17q12–21 amplicon, a novel recurrent genetic change in intestinal type of gastric carcinoma: a comparative genomic hybridization study. Kokkola A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):38–43

Promiscuous translocations of chromosome arm 17q in human neuroblastomas. Lastowska M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):143–9

Assignment of the human FAC1 gene to chromosome 17q24 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Bowser R. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):455–7

Genomic organization, complete sequence, and chromosomal location of the gene for human eotaxin (SCYA11), an eosinophil-specific CC chemokine. Garcia-Zepeda EA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):471–6

Localization of the human RNA polymerase I transcription factor gene (UBTF) to the D17S183 locus on chromosome 17q21 and construction of a long-range restriction map of the region. Jones KA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10; 30(3):602–4

Expression and human chromosomal localization to 17q25 of the growth-regulated gene encoding the mitochondrial ribosomal protein MRPL12. Marty L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):453–7

Molecular cloning of the RNA polymerase I transcription factor hUBF/NOR-90 (UBTF) gene and localization to 17q21.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Matera AG, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1;41(1):135–8

Chromosomal localisation of the human envoplakin gene (EVPL) to the region of the tylosis oesophageal cancer gene (TOCG) on 17q25. Ruhrberg C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):381–5

Isolation of a gene (DLG3) encoding a second member of the discs-large family on chromosome 17q12–q21. Smith SA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):145–50

Cloning of human chromosome 17-specific cDNAs using representational difference analysis and human-mouse hybrid cells. Tajima Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1; 42(2):353–5

NEUROD2 and NEUROD3 genes map to human chromosomes 17q12 and 5q23–q31 and mouse chromosomes 11 and 13, respectively. Tamimi RM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):355–7

The human MCP-2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis, tissue expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on chromosome 17q11.2. Van Coillie E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):323–31

Physical and linkage mapping of human chromosome 17 loci to dog chromosomes 9 and 5. Werner P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):74–82

Molecular characterization of a genetically unstable region containing the SMS critical area and a breakpoint cluster for human PNETs. Wilgenbus KK, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):1–10

Poor correlation with loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17p and p53 mutations in ovarian cancers. Sakamoto T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(2):173–9

Mapping of the familial infantile myasthenia (congenital myasthenic syndrome type Ia) gene to chromosome 17p with evidence of genetic homogeneity. Christodoulou K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):635–40

Localisation of a gene for dominant cone-rod dystrophy (CORD6) to chromosome 17p. Kelsell RE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):597–600

Oligonucleotide probes for alpha satellite DNA variants can distinguish homologous chromosomes by FISH. O'Keefe CL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;5(11):1793–9

Facilitated diagnosis of CMT1A duplication in chromosome 17p11.2–12: analysis with a CMT1A-REP repeat probe and photostimulated luminescence imaging. Ikegami T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(6):563–6

Genomic deletions in the BRCA1, BRCA2 and TP53 regions associate with low expression of the estrogen receptor in sporadic breast carcinoma. Schmutzler RK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):322–5

Interphase karyotypic analysis of chromosomes 11, 17 and X in invasive squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix: morphological correlation with HPV infection. Southern SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):502–7

Detection of cellular heterogeneity by DNA ploidy, 17 chromosome, and p53 gene in primary carcinoma and metastasis in a case of ovarian cancer. Calugi A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jan;15(1):77–81

Polymorphism analysis of the VNTR locus D17S5 in central Spain. Arroyo E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(2):98–9

Genetic instabilities of chromosome 9, 17 and accumulation of p53 overexpression during multistage tumorigesis in head and neck cancer. Charuruks N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79 Suppl 1:S104–12

Miller-Dieker syndrome resulting from rearrangement of a familial chromosome 17 inversion detected by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Kingston HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):69–72

Main clinical features of the three mapped autosomal recessive limb-girdle muscular dystrophies and estimated proportion of each form in 13 Brazilian families. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):97–102

Detection of a familial cryptic translocation by fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Smith DP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):84

A cytogenetic deletion, del(17)(q11.22q21.1), in a patient with sporadic neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) associated with dysmorphism and developmental delay. Upadhyaya M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):148–52

p53 gene mutation is not directly related to tumoricidal effects of preoperative radiochemohyperthermia therapy for rectal cancers. Ichikawa D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(2):87–90

Simultaneous chromosome 7 and 17 gain and sex chromosome loss provide evidence that renal metanephric adenoma is related to papillary renal cell carcinoma. Brown JA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):370–4

Dishevelled-2 maps to human chromosome 17 and distal to Wnt3a and vestigial tail (vt) on mouse chromosome 11. Greco TL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):475–6

Recurrent polyradiculoneuropathy with the 17p11.2 deletion. Le Forestier N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Sep;20(9):1184–6

Long-distance PCR of VNTR at the D17S74 (CMM86) locus. Kishida T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 50(3):174–7

Chromosome 17 copy numbers and incidence of p 53 gene deletion in gastric cancer cells. Dual color fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;64(1):22–9

Loss of heterozygosity of a locus on 17p13.3, independent of p53, is associated with higher grades of astrocytic tumours. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14; 15(7):871–4

Superimposed histologic and genetic mapping of chromosome 17 alterations in human urinary bladder neoplasia. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 1; 14(17):2059–70

Loss of heterozygosity in human breast carcinomas in the ataxia telangiectasia, Cowden disease and BRCA1 gene regions. Kerangueven F, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23; 14(3):339–47

Smith-Magenis syndrome [letter; comment] Finucane BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):732–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Jul;103(7):1084–91.

Allelic loss on chromosomes 3p, 5q and 17p in renal cell carcinomas. Sugimura J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Feb-Mar; 47(2–3):79–83

Identification of classic and complex t(15;17) and/or RAR alpha/PML gene fusion in APL by cytogenetic and dual color-FISH techniques. Acar H, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Apr;21(2):54–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryptic pericentric inversion of chromosome 17 detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization study in familial Miller-Dieker syndrome [letter] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):236–7

Characterization of a derivative chromosome 17 by fish-technique. Ramesh KH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(3):177–80

Chronic myelocytic leukemia in accelerated phase with i(17)(q10) and loss of p53 gene. Case report. Salles MT, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):293–6

Characterisation of the PML/RAR alpha rearrangement associated with t(15;17) acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Grimwade D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 220:81–112 (153 ref.)

Translocation (9;17) a novel translocation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Brown SA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 20(11–12):987–8

[Detection of t(15;17) using cytogenetic, fluorescent in situ hybridization, and molecular techniques. Comparative study of 11 patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Arranz E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 18

Identifying genetic changes associated with tumor progression in squamous cell carcinoma. Carey TE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:229–32

Growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction associated with ring chromosome 18. Aritaki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Oct;38(5):544–8

White matter changes associated with deletions of the long arm of chromosome 18 (18q- syndrome): a dysmyelinating disorder? Loevner LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1843–8

Tourette syndrome in a pedigree with a 7;18 translocation: identification of a YAC spanning the translocation breakpoint at 18q22.3. Boghosian-Sell L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):999–1005

Linkage of Niemann-Pick disease type D to the same region of human chromosome 18 as Niemann-Pick disease type C. Greer WL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):139–42

The locus for combined factor V-factor VIII deficiency (F5F8D) maps to 18q21, between D18S849 and D18S1103. Neerman-Arbez M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 61(1):143–50

Growth hormone insufficiency associated with haploinsufficiency at 18q23. Cody JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):420–5

Preferential loss of the paternal alleles in the 18q- syndrome. Cody JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):280–6

Growth hormone deficiency associated in the 18q deletion syndrome. Ghidoni PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):7–12

Pattern of malformations in the axial skeleton in human trisomy 18 fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):332–6

Chromosome 18 translocation (18;21) (p11.1;p11.1) associated with psychosis in one family. Smith AB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):560–3

Linkage disequilibrium analysis of G-olf alpha (GNAL) in bipolar affective disorder. Tsiouris SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):491–4

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of 18;21 whole arm translocation associated with monosomy 18p. Wang JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):463–6

Isolation of chromosome 18-specific brain transcripts as positional candidates for bipolar disorder. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18;74(2):140–9

Choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: risk modification based on maternal age and multiple-marker screening. Gratton RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1493–7

Choroid plexus cysts--association with trisomy: prospective review of 16,059 patients. Reinsch RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1381–3

High-level DNA amplifications are common genetic aberrations in B-cell neoplasms. Werner CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):335–42

Antenatally detectable markers for the diagnosis of autosomally trisomic fetuses in at-risk pregnancies. Salihu HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):257–61

Genetic counselling in a prenatal marker chromosome identified as an i (18p) by in situ hybridization. Darnaude MT, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):61–3

Parental origin of the extra chromosome 18 in Edwards syndrome. Ramesh KH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):110–2

Familial deletion of chromosome 18 (p11.2). Velagaleti GV, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(4):201–4

Sporadic focal dystonia in northwest Germany: molecular basis on chromosome 18p. Leube B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jul;42(1):111–4

Mouse TCOF1 is expressed widely, has motifs conserved in nucleolar phosphoproteins, and maps to chromosome 18. Paznekas WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):1–6

Relationship of T leukaemias with cerebriform nuclei to T-prolymphocytic leukaemia: a cytogenetic analysis with in situ hybridization. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(4):724–32

Oligonucleotide clonospecific probes directed against the junctional sequence of t(14;18): a new tool for the assessment of minimal residual disease in follicular lymphomas. Galoin S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(4):676–84

Combining nuchal translucency with umbilical Doppler velocimetry for detecting fetal trisomies in the first trimester of pregnancy. Martinez JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):11–4

Management of twin pregnancies with fetal trisomies. Sebire NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):220–2

Serum parameters and nuchal translucency in first trimester screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Zimmermann R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct; 103(10):1009–14

Cytogenetic abnormalities on chromosome 18 associated with bipolar affective disorder or schizophrenia. Mors O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:278–80

Unbalanced X;autosome translocation (X;18)(q13;p11) in a case of aggressive natural killer non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Callet-Bauchu E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1;98(1):16–9

Evidence that loss of chromosome 18q is associated with tumor progression. Frank CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):824–7

Loss of Apc and the entire chromosome 18 but absence of mutations at the Ras and Tp53 genes in intestinal tumors from Apc1638N, a mouse model for Apc-driven carcinogenesis. Smits R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb; 18(2):321–7

Proteinase inhibitor 8 Map position 18q21.3. Scott FL, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):279

Trisomy 13/trisomy 18 mosaicism in an infant. Abe K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):300–3

A female with monosomy 18 mosaicism: a previously undescribed chromosome abnormality. Khalifa MM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):318–20

Subtle translocation (18;21) confirmed by FISH in a patient with Down syndrome. Knight LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):430–2

A history of miscarriages and mild prognathism as possible mode of presentation of mosaic trisomy 18 in women. Satge D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):470–3 (22 ref.)

The sonographic detection of trisomies 13, 18, and 21. Hill LM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;39(4):831–50 (65 ref.)

The origin of human chromosome 18 from a human/ape ancestor. McConkey EH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(3–4):189–91

Conservation of human chromosome 18 in baboons (Papio hamadryas): a linkage map of eight human microsatellites. Perelygin AA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):207–9

The application of fluorescence-based PCR and PCR-SSCP to monitor the clonal relationship of cells bearing the t(14;18)(q32;q21) in sequential biopsy specimens from patients with follicle center cell lymphoma. Luthra R, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1997 Apr;6(2):71–7

Temporal bone findings in trisomy 18 and 21 syndromes. Chrobok V, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;

254(1):15–8
Elective mutism and chromosome 18 abnormality. Simons D, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;6(2):112–4
Tetrasomy 18p de novo: parental origin and different mechanisms of formation [published erratum appears in Eur J Hum Genet 1996;4(5):291] Bugge M, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(3):160–7
Isochromosome 18p results from maternal meiosis II nondisjunction. Kotzot D, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(3):168–74
Echogenic fetal bowel in the third trimester associated with trisomy 18. Hamada H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):65–7
Case report: denovo inherited 18p deletion in a mother–fetus pair with extremely variable expression, confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis. Tonk V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun; 73(2):193–6
Conversion of selective IgA deficiency to common variable immunodeficiency in an adolescent female with 18q deletion syndrome [letter] Slyper AH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;156(2):155–6
Estimation of aneuploidy levels for 8, 15, 18, X and Y chromosomes in 97 human sperm samples using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Morel F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1134–9
Should DCC be deleted as tumor–suppressor candidate? [news] **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):3
Overrepresentation of 3q and 8q material and loss of 18q material are recurrent findings in advanced human ovarian cancer. Arnold N, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 May;16(1):46–54
High–density radiation hybrid map of human chromosome 18 and contig of 18p. Giacalone J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):9–18
Progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis (PFIC): evidence for genetic heterogeneity by exclusion of linkage to chromosome 18q21–q22. Arnell H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):378–81
Molecular investigation of the parental origin of a de novo unbalanced translocation 13/18. Eggermann T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):521–2
Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis (BRIC): evidence of genetic heterogeneity and delimitation of the BRIC locus to a 7–cM interval between D18S69 and D18S64. Sinke RJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):382–7
A human UDP–GalNAc: polypeptide, N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase type 1 gene is located at the chromosomal region 18q12.1. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):293–4
Idiopathic torsion dystonia: assignment of a gene to chromosome 18p in a German family with adult onset, autosomal dominant inheritance and purely focal distribution. Leube B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1673–7
Evidence by allelic association–dependent methods for a type 1 diabetes polygene (IDDM6) on chromosome 18q21. Merriman T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul;6(7):1003–10
A chromosome 18 genetic linkage study in three large Belgian pedigrees with bipolar disorder. Claes S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May;43(3):195–205
The WT1 protein is a negative regulator of the normal bcl–2 allele in t(14;18) lymphomas. Heckman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19609–14
CREB proteins function as positive regulators of the translocated bcl–2 allele in t(14;18) lymphomas. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22687–91
Identification of Smad2, a human Mad–related protein in the transforming growth factor beta signaling pathway. Nakao A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2896–900
The maternal insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and IGF–binding protein response to trisomic pregnancy during the first trimester: a possible diagnostic tool for trisomy 18 pregnancies. Miell JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):287–92
Linkage of combined factors V and VIII deficiency to chromosome 18q by homozygosity mapping. Nichols WC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):596–601
Quantitative analysis of numerical chromosome aberrations in various morphological types of colorectal carcinomas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):793–800
Aneusomy of chromosome 18 is associated with the development of colorectal carcinoma. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):487–91
Clinical outcomes of adjacent 1 segregation in a familial translocation t(8;18)(p21.3;p11.23). Cockwell AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):515–7
Locus heterogeneity in progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis. Strautnieks SS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct; 33(10):833–6
Re: B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: evidence for the t(14;18) translocation in all hematopoietic cell lineages [letter; comment] Siebert R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):93–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Jul 17;88(14):973–9.
A normative study of obstetric complications associated with fetal trisomy 18. Saller DN Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):117–20; quiz 121–2
Comparative preclinical study of three bone marrow purging methods using PCR evaluation of residual t(14;18) lymphoma cells. Yerly–Motta V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;23(3–4):313–21
Comparative mapping in cattle of genes located on human chromosome 18. Agaba MK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):530–2
Mapping of the MR60/ERGIC–53 gene to human chromosome 18q21.3–18q22 by in situ hybridization. Arar C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):791–2
Placental mRNA expression of alpha and beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in early trisomy 18 pregnancies. Brizot ML, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;2(6):463–5
Multiple hepatoblastomas associated with trisomy 18 in a 3–year–old girl. Teraguchi M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):463–7
Hepatoblastoma in a child with trisomy 18: cytogenetics, liver anomalies, and literature review. Bove KE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):253–62 (39 ref.)
A deletion in the long arm of chromosome 18 in a child with serum carnosinase deficiency. Willi SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):210–3
Heat–stable and immunoreactive placental alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum from Down's syndrome and trisomy 18 pregnancies. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):1051–4
Yet another variation on the theme of chromosome 18 heteromorphisms? [letter] Beverstock GC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):585–6
Prenatal diagnosis of a deletion of 18q in a fetus associated with multiple–marker screen positive results. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):571–6
Is genetic amniocentesis warranted when isolated choroid plexus cysts are found? Gray DL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):983–90
Isolated choroid plexus cysts and aneuploidy [letter] Kilby M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):785
i(18q) in amniotic and fetal cells with a normal karyotype in direct chorionic villus sampling: cytogenetics and pathology [see comments] Levy–Mozziconacci A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1156–9. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1997 Jun;17(6):589–90.
Umbilical Doppler velocimetry in fetuses with trisomy 18 at 10–18 weeks' gestation. Martinez JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr;17(4):319–22
Isochromosome 18q revisited [letter; comment] Park JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):589–90. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1996 Dec;16(12):1156–9.
Prenatal screening for trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Reynolds TM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May;16(5):475–6; discussion 477–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Aug;15(8):713–23.
Misinterpretation of trisomy 18 as a pseudomosaicism at third–trimester amniocentesis of a child with a mosaic 46,XY/47,XY, +3/48,XXY, +18 karyotype. van Ravenswaaij–Arts CM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr; 17(4):375–9
Substantial narrowing of the Niemann–Pick C candidate interval by yeast artificial chromosome complementation. Gu JZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7378–83
A complete genome screen for genes predisposing to severe bipolar disorder in two Costa Rican pedigrees. McInnes LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):13060–5
No association between chromosome–18 markers and lithium–responsive affective disorders. Turecki G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):17–23
Newfound gene holds key to cell's cholesterol traffic [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):180–1 . Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):228–31. Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):232–5.
Construction and characterization of three region–specific microdissection libraries for human chromosome 18. Kao FT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):191–9
Risk and benefit analysis of offering karyotyping for an isolated choroid plexus cyst [letter; comment] Donnenfeld AE. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):67–8. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4.
Reversed end–diastolic umbilical artery velocity in two cases of trisomy 18 at 10 weeks' gestation. Martinez Crespo JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):447–9
[t(14:18) chromosomal translocation and over expression of bcl–2 protein in follicular type non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;24(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[HELLP syndrome and trisomy 18 in a multi–parity patient] Mueller MD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 May–Jun; 200(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome copy number of a colon cancer cell line determined by two color fluorescence in situ hybridization] Tenjin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(1):119–22 **(Jpn)**
[Trisomy 13 syndrome (Patau syndrome), trisomy 18 syndrome (Edwards syndrome), Down syndrome (trisomy 21 syndrome), Turner syndrome (XO gonadal dysgenesis)] Harada N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (15):198–201 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Down regulation of bcl–2 by p53 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and lack of detection of its specific t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in fixed tissues. Harn HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr;28(4):317–23

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of patients with 18q23 deletions. Strathdee G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):860–8
Failure to find a chromosome 18 pericentric linkage in families with schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 18;60(6):532–4
De novo balanced translocation (6;18)(q21;q21.3 or q22) [corrected] in a patient with heterotaxia [published erratum appears in Am J Med Genet 1997 May 2;70(1):104] Kato R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):184–6
Ring chromosome 18 in a fetus with only facial anomalies. Los FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):216–20
Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome arm 18q in squamous cell carcinomas. Identification of 2 regions of loss––18q11.1–q12.3 and 18q21.1–q23. Jones JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;123(6):610–4
BCL2 overexpression associated with chromosomal amplification in diffuse large B–cell lymphoma. Monni O, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1168–74
Frequent reduction or loss of DCC gene expression in human osteosarcoma. Horstmann MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(9):1309–17
Development of minimally differentiated acute myeloblastic leukemia with novel isochromosome 18p and antecedent aplastic anemia. Keung YK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):1–3
A novel chromosomal abnormality involving chromosomes 2 and 18 in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Viniou N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):7–12
Allelic loss and mutational analysis of the DPC4 gene in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Barrett MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4351–3
The SSX–2 gene, which is involved in the t(X;18) translocation of synovial sarcomas, codes for the human tumor antigen HOM–MEL–40. Türeci O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4766–72
Somatic in vivo alterations of the JV18–1 gene at 18q21 in human lung cancers. Uchida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5583–5
Transfer of chromosome 18 into human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells: evidence for tumor suppression by Smad4/DPC4. Reiss M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;8(4):407–15
A patient with Edwards syndrome caused by a rare pseudodicentric chromosome 18 of paternal origin. Gravholt CH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):56–60
Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of Y79 and FISH mapping indicate the amplified human mitochondrial ATP synthase alpha–subunit gene (ATP5A) maps to chromosome 18q12––>q21. Godbout R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):253–6
Assignment of death associated protein 3 (DAP3) to human chromosome 1q21 by in situ hybridization. Kissil JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):252
Report of the Fourth International Workshop on Human Chromosome 18 Mapping. Boston, Massachusetts, October 7–9, 1996. Silverman GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(2–3):111–31
Evaluation of two markers of cell maturation and proliferation in cultured amniotic cells of trisomic 18 fetuses at the 15th week of gestation. Vergnes H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Jul 24;49(1):1–5
Tetrasomy 18p caused by paternal meiotic nondisjunction. Eggermann T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May–Jun; 5(3):175–7
A YAC contig joining the desmocollin and desmoglein loci on human chromosome 18 and ordering of the desmocollin genes. Cowley CM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):208–16
The human gene ZFP161 on 18p11.21–pter encodes a putative c–myc repressor and is homologous to murine Zfp161 (Chr 17) and Zfp161–rs1 (X Chr). Sobek–Klocke I, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):156–64
DPC4 gene mutation in colitis associated neoplasia. Hoque AT, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):120–2
Synovial sarcoma of the head and neck: chromosomal translation (X;18) as a diagnostic aid. Cihak RA, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Sep;19(6):549–53
Ablepharon macrostomia syndrome with associated cutis laxa: possible localization to 18q. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):532–6
Sequence analysis and allelic designation of the two short tandem repeat loci D18S51 and D8S1179. Barber MD, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(2):62–5
Chromosome 18q22.2––>qter deletion and a congenital anomaly syndrome with multiple vertebral segmentation defects. Dowton SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May; 34(5):414–7
Prenatal detection of short arm deletion and isochromosome 18 formation investigated by molecular techniques. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):991–3
Criteria for fetal nuchal thickness cut–off: a re–evaluation. Borrell A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):23–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of evidence for a major locus for bipolar disorder in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18 in Irish pedigrees. Mynett–Johnson LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):486–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lack of t(14;18) polymerase chain reaction-positive cells in highly purified CD34+ cells and their CD19 subsets in patients with follicular lymphoma. Voso MT, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3763-8

Fate of contaminating t(14; 18)+ lymphoma cells during ex vivo expansion of CD34-selected hematopoietic progenitor cells. Widmer L, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3166-75

Partial deletion of 18p and partial duplication of 18q caused by a paternal pericentric inversion. Israëls T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):520-4 (17 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19

Localization, by linkage analysis, of the cystinuria type III gene to chromosome 19q13.1. Bisceglia L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):611-6

Meiotic drive at the myotonic dystrophy and the cone-rod dystrophy loci on chromosome 19q13.3 [letter] Inglehearn CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1562-3

Evidence for a major retinitis pigmentosa locus on 19q13.4 (RP11) and association with a unique bimodal expressivity phenotype. Al-Maghtheh M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):864-71

Molecular analysis of cystinuria in Libyan Jews: exclusion of the SLC3A1 gene and mapping of a new locus on 19q. Wartenfeld R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):617-24

New gene for autosomal recessive non-syndromic hearing loss maps to either chromosome 3q or 19p. Chen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):467-71

Otolith-ocular responses in familial episodic ataxia linked to chromosome 19p. Furman JM. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug; 42(2):189-93

Hereditary hyperferritinemia-cataract syndrome caused by a 29-base pair deletion in the iron responsive element of ferritin L-subunit gene. Girelli D, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2084-8

Use of domain-deletion mutants to locate Lutheran blood group antigens to each of the five immunoglobulin superfamily domains of the Lutheran glycoprotein: elucidation of the molecular basis of the Lu(a)/Lu(b) and the Au(a)/Au(b) polymorphisms. Parsons SF, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4219-25

Acetazolamide-responsive episodic ataxia in an Italian family refines gene mapping on chromosome 19p13. Calandriello L, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):805-12

Cytogenetic analysis of a case of myxoid liposarcoma with cartilaginous differentiation. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):141-3

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;16;17;19) and unusual fluorescence in situ hybridization pattern with PML and RARA probes. Kamal NR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):54-7

Families linked and unlinked to chromosome 19 with familial hemiplegic migraine [editorial] Peroutka SJ. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May;16(3):138

Familial hemiplegic migraine: a clinical comparison of families linked and unlinked to chromosome 19.DMG RG. Terwindt GM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May;16(3):153-5

Factors affecting the priming efficiency of short contiguous oligonucleotide strings in the primer walking strategy of DNA sequencing. Azhikina T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996; 6(4):211-6

A 3-Mb region for the familial hemiplegic migraine locus on 19p13.1-p13.2: exclusion of PRKCSH as a candidate gene. Dutch Migraine Genetic Research Group. Ophoff RA, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(6):321-8

Glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency: biochemical and molecular genetic studies on the enzyme variants of two patients with severe haemolytic anaemia. Huppke P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):605-9

JAK3: expression and mapping to chromosome 19p12-13.1 [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1997 Jul;25(7):650] Safford MG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 May; 25(5):374-86

19p+ marker chromosome correlates with relapse in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Choong PF, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):88-93

BCL3 rearrangement and t(14;19)(q32;q13) in lymphoproliferative disorders. Michaux L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):38-47

The evolution of mammalian olfactory receptor genes. Issel-Tarver L, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):185-95

Identification and chromosomal localization of human genes containing CAG/CTG repeats expressed in testis and brain. Bulle F, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):705-15

The human homolog of a mouse-imprinted gene, Peg3, maps to a zinc finger gene-rich region of human chromosome 19q13.4. Kim J, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):532-40

Physical and genetic mapping of novel microsatellite polymorphisms on human chromosome 19. Collin GB, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):125-30

Structure, sequence, and chromosome 19 localization of human USF2 and its rearrangement in a patient with multicystic renal dysplasia. Groenen PM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):141-8

The gene coding for human deoxyhypusine synthase (DHPS) maps to chromosome 19p13.11-p13.12. Jones T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):635-7

The neurological mouse mutations jittery and hesitant are allelic and map to the region of mouse chromosome 10 homologous to 19p13.3. Kapfhamer D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):533-8

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the human cyclin C (CCNC) and cyclin E (CCNE) genes: deletion of the CCNC gene in human tumors. Li H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):253-9

The identification of exons from the MED/PSACH region of human chromosome 19. Li QY, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):218-24

Assignment of the human antizyme gene (OAZ) to chromosome 19p13.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsufuji S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):102-4

Assignment of the human genes for hepatocyte nuclear factor 3-alpha, -beta, and -gamma (HNF3A, HNF3B, HNF3G) to 14q12-q13, 20p11, and 19q13.2-q13.4. Mincheva A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):417-9

Organization of the human gene for nucleobindin (NUC) and its chromosomal assignment to 19q13.2-q13.4. Miura K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):181-6

Assembly of a 1-Mb restriction-mapped cosmid contig spanning the candidate region for Finnish congenital nephrosis (NPHS1) in 19q13.1. Olsen AS, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):223-5

Physical mapping of 49 microsatellite markers on chromosome 19 and correlation with the genetic linkage map. Reguigne-Arnould I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):458-61

Genomic sequence, organization, and chromosomal localization of human JAK3. Riedy MC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1;37(1):57-61

Isolation and mapping of a novel human gene encoding a protein containing zinc-finger structures. Saito H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):376-9

Detailed comparative map of human chromosome 19q and related regions of the mouse genome. Stubbs L, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):499-508

The gene encoding the catalytic subunit C alpha of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (locus PRKACA) localizes to human chromosome region 19p13.1. Taskén K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):535-8

The human erythroid-specific transcription factor EKLF localizes to chromosome 19p13.12-p13.13. van Ree JH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):393-5

Physical mapping of receptor type protein tyrosine phosphatase sigma (PTPRS) to human chromosome 19p13.3. Wagner J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):76-8

Molecular characterization of a nonneuronal human UNC18 homolog. Ziegler SF, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 1; 37(1):19-23

Cloning of the VASP (vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein) genes in human and mouse: structure, sequence, and chromosomal localization. Zimmer M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):227-33

Loss of heterozygosity in human ovarian cancer on chromosome 19q. Bicher A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul; 66(1):36-40

Localization of the human HuR gene to chromosome 19p13.2. Ma WJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):32-3

Evidence for an association between markers on chromosome 19q and non-syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate in two groups of multiplex families. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):22-6

Positional cloning of a gene involved in hereditary multiple exostoses. Wuyts W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1547-57

An extended region of biallelic gene expression and rodent-human synteny downstream of the imprinted H19 gene on chromosome 11p15.5. Yuan L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1931-7

Genomic organization, chromosomal mapping, and analysis of the 5' promoter region of the human MAdCAM-1 gene. Leung E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):111-9

Structure and function of RNA polymerase II elongation factor ELL. Identification of two overlapping ELL functional domains that govern its interaction with polymerase and the ternary elongation complex. Shilatifard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22355-63

A 3 1/2 year old girl with distal trisomy 19q defined by FISH. James C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):795-7

Adeno-associated virus Rep proteins target DNA sequences to a unique locus in the human genome. Surosky RT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7951-9

Chromosome 19 single-locus and multilocus haplotype associations with multiple sclerosis. Evidence of a new susceptibility locus in Caucasian and Chinese patients [see comments] Barcellos LF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1256-61. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1282-3.

Molecular cloning and mapping of a novel developmentally regulated human C2H2-type zinc finger. Becker KG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):287-9

Diamond-Blackfan anaemia: genetic homogeneity for a gene on chromosome 19q13 restricted to 1.8 Mb. Gustavsson P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Aug;16(4):368-71

Localization of a susceptibility locus for Peutz-Jeghers syndrome to 19p using comparative genomic hybridization and targeted linkage analysis [see comments] Hemminki A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):87-90. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jan;15(1):5-6.

Linking chromosomal clues [news; comment] Kallioniemi OP. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):5-6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Jan;15(1):87-90.

Mutation analysis of chromosome 19 calmodulin (CALM3) gene in Alzheimer's disease patients. Ibarreta D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):157-60

Transcription and polyadenylation in a short human intergenic region. Brackenridge S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15;25(12):2326-36

Utilization of the same DNA replication origin by human cells of different derivation. Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3289-94

Characterization, expression and chromosomal localization of a human gene homologous to the mouse Lsc oncogene, with strongest expression in hematopoetic tissues. Aasheim HC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 10;14(14):1747-52

Structural organization and chromosomal mapping of JAK3 locus. Kumar A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):2009-14

A novel pair of immunoglobulin-like receptors expressed by B cells and myeloid cells [see comments] Kubagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5261-6 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Jun 10;94(12):5993-5.

Site-specific integration by adeno-associated virus. Linden RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11288-94 (37 ref.)

The recombination signals for adeno-associated virus site-specific integration. Linden RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7966-72

EEN encodes for a member of a new family of proteins containing an Src homology 3 domain and is the third gene located on chromosome 19p13 that fuses to MLL in human leukemia. So CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2563-8

Cooperation of Pax2 and Pax5 in midbrain and cerebellum development. Urbánek P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5703-8

Identification of a locus of zinc finger genes in human chromosome 19q13.1-q13.3 region by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 May;22(3):245-8

The killer cell inhibitory receptor genomic region on human chromosome 19q13.4. Dupont B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jun;49(6):557-63 (43 ref.)

[What significance to genotype changes have in diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia? (see comments)] Steinfath M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Aug;31(6):334-43 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1996 Aug;31(6):331-3. **(Ger)**

[CADASIL: 2 case reports of hereditary multi-infarct dementia] Otto V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Feb;65(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural characteristics of four long terminal repeats (LTR) of human endogenous retroviruses and features of their integration sites] Khil' PP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 May;23(5):434-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequences of human chromosome 19 with partial homology to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome] Khaĭdarova NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan-Feb; 31(1):38-44 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Japanese families with autosomal dominant pure cerebellar ataxia map to chromosome 19p13.1-p13.2 and are strongly associated with mild CAG expansions in the spinocerebellar ataxia type 6 gene in chromosome 19p13.1. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):336-46

Familial ring (19) chromosome mosaicism: case report and review. Flejter WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18; 66(3):276-80 (11 ref.)

Familial episodic ataxia: clinical heterogeneity in four families linked to chromosome 19p [see comments] Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jan;41(1):8-16. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Jan;41(1):4-6.

t(14;19)/BCL3 rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders: a review of 23 cases. Michaux L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):36-43 (49 ref.)

Fine mapping of a genetic locus for Peutz-Jeghers syndrome on chromosome 19p. Amos CI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3653-6

Recombination between the postulated CCD/MHE/MHS locus and RYR1 gene markers. Fagerlund TH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):455-8

Short sequence repeats in intron 2 of the insulin receptor gene among black and white South Africans. Panz VR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):529-30

Complete coding sequence, exon/intron arrangement and chromosome location of ZNF45, a KRAB-domain-containing gene. Constantinou Deltas C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(4):230-3

Report an abstracts of the third international workshop on human chromosome 19 mapping 1996. Mohrenweiser H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):161-86

Human CLAPS2 encoding AP17, a small chain of the clathrin-associated protein complex: cDNA cloning and chromosomal assignment to 19q13.2-->q13.3. Winterpacht A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):132-5

Assignment of IL12RB1 and IL12RB2, interleukin-12 receptor beta 1 and beta 2 chains, to human chromosome 19 band p13.1 and chromosome 1 band p31.2, respectively, by in situ hybridization. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):257-8

BCL3 rearrangements and t(14;19) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and other B-cell malignancies: a molecular and

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19

cytogenetic study. McKeithan TW, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):64–72 (38 ref.)

Physical mapping of human myosin-IXB (MYO9B), the human orthologue of the rat myosin myr 5, to chromosome 19p13.1. Bähler M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):107–9

Characterization of the human and rat phospholemman (PLM) cDNAs and localization of the human PLM gene to chromosome 19q13.1. Chen LS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):435–43

Isolation, sequencing, and mapping of the human homologue of the yeast transcription factor, SPT5. Chiang PW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):421–4

Genomic cloning of a human heat shock protein 40 (Hsp40) gene (HSPF1) and its chromosomal localization to 19p13.2. Hata M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):446–9

JAK3 maps to human chromosome 19p12 within a cluster of proto-oncogenes and transcription factors. Hoffman SM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):109–11

Assignment of the PSST subunit gene of human mitochondrial complex I to chromosome 19p13. Hyslop SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):375–80

Human endopeptidase (THOP1) is localized on chromosome 19 within the linkage region for the late-onset alzheimer disease AD2 locus. Meckelein B, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):246–9

No evidence for linkage between schizophrenia and eight microsatellite markers on chromosome 19. Parfitt E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):191–6

Linkage mapping of benign familial infantile convulsions (BFIC) to chromosome 19q. Guipponi M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):473–7

Subcellular localization of the MEN, MLL/MEN and truncated MLL proteins expressed in leukemic cells carrying the t(11;19)(q23;p13.1) translocation. Kanda Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Aug;66(2):189–95

Two polymorphic AvaI and HhaI sites in a differentially methylated region of the human H19 gene. Miyatake S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Jun;41(2):253–5

Refined deletion mapping of the chromosome 19q glioma tumor suppressor gene to the D19S412–STD interval. Rosenberg JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2483–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoclonal antibodies specific to the acute lymphoblastic leukemia t(1;19)-associated E2A/pbx1 chimeric protein: characterization and diagnostic utility. Sang BC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2909–14

Isolation of cosmids corresponding to the chromosome breakpoints of a de novo autosomal translocation, t(6;19)(p21;q13.1), in a patient with multicystic renal dysplasia. Groenen PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):210–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 20

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 20 in a patient with chronic neutrophilic leukemia: cytogenetic findings in chronic neutrophilic leukemia. Matano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jan;54(1):72–5

Physical mapping of the chromosome 7 breakpoint region in an SLOS patient with t(7;20) (q32.1;q13.2). Alley TL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):279–81

Asplenia syndrome in a child with a balanced reciprocal translocation of chromosomes 11 and 20 [46,XX,t(11;20)(q13.1;q13.13)]. Freeman SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):340–4

Deletions of 20p12 in Alagille syndrome: frequency and molecular characterization. Krantz ID, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):80–6

Alagille syndrome with interstitial 20p deletion derived from maternal ins(7;20). Li PH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 28;63(4):537–41

Identification of supernumerary der(20) chromosomes by FISH in three patients. Viersbach R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):278–83

Isolation and mapping of three new polymorphic markers to chromosomes 3, 20 and 21. Bouzyk M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):73–7

Fine mapping of five human skeletal muscle genes: alpha-tropomyosin, beta-tropomyosin, troponin-I slow-twitch, troponin-I fast-twitch, and troponin-C fast. Tiso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):347–50

Organization of the gene encoding human prostacyclin synthase. Wang LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):631–7

Mouse and human SHPS-1: molecular cloning of cDNAs and chromosomal localization of genes. Yamao T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):61–7

Deletions of chromosome 20q and the pathogenesis of myeloproliferative disorders. Asimakopoulos FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov;95(2):219–26 (69 ref.)

Ring chromosome 20 and nonconvulsive status epilepticus. A new epileptic syndrome. Inoue Y, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun; 120 (Pt 6):939–53 (38 ref.)

Amplifications of oncogene erbB-2 and chromosome 20q in breast cancer determined by differentially competitive polymerase chain reaction. Deng G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;40(3):271–81

Deletion 5q in desmoid tumor and fluorescence in situ hybridization for chromosome 8 and/or 20 copy number [letter; comment] Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):150–1. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):147–9.

Trisomy 20 in a papillary urothelial carcinoma of the ureter. Grammatico P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep; 90(2):132–4

Dicentric (9;20)(p11;q11) identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization in four pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Heerema NA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):111–5

Two cases of t(9;20) in multiple myeloma. Jarošová M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):106–8

Trisomies 8 and 20 in desmoid tumors [see comments] Qi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):147–9. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1996 Dec;92(2):150–1.

Alagille syndrome in a family with duplication 20p11. Moog U, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):279–88

Brachydactyly in a child with duplication-deficiency subsequent to t(15;20)(q25.2;p12.2)mat. Candidate regions on one or both chromosomes? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 May;51(5):357–60

Dinucleotide polymorphism in the first intron of the human neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 4 subunit gene (CHRNA4). Weiland S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov; 50(5):433–4

Assignment of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (Mmp9) to mouse chromosome 2 bands H1-H2. DuPont BR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):118–9

Maturity onset diabetes of the young (MODY). Fajans SS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl 6):S90–5 (17 ref.)

Linkage of genetic markers on human chromosomes 20 and 12 to NIDDM in Caucasian sib pairs with a history of diabetic nephropathy. Bowden DW, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):882–6

Indication for genetic linkage of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PCK1) gene region on chromosome 20q to non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hani el-H, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Dec;22(6):451–4

A missense mutation in the hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 alpha gene in a UK pedigree with maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Bulman MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jul; 40(7):859–62

Gain of chromosome 20 is a frequent aberration in liver metastasis of colorectal cancers. Nanashima A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1388–93

Identification, characterization, and chromosomal localization of the human homolog (hES) of ES/130. Basson CT, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):628–31

Localization of a human double-stranded RNA-binding protein gene (STAU) to band 20q13.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. DesGroseillers L, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):527–9

Phospholipid transfer protein maps to distal mouse chromosome 2. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1; 34(2):259–60

Assignment of a new TGF-beta superfamily member, human cartilage-derived morphogenetic protein-1, to chromosome 20q11.2. Lin K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):150–1

Assignment of human elongation factor 1alpha genes: EEF1A maps to chromosome 6q14 and EEF1A2 to 20q13.3. Lund A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):359–61

Assignment of the human genes for hepatocyte nuclear factor 3-alpha, -beta, and -gamma (HNF3A, HNF3B, HNF3G) to 14q12–q13, 20p11, and 19q13.2–q13.4. Mincheva A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):417–9

Construction of an integrated physical and gene map of human chromosome 20p12 providing candidate genes for Alagille syndrome. Pollet N, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15; 42(3):489–98

Human gene encoding prostacyclin synthase (PTGIS): genomic organization, chromosomal localization, and promoter activity. Yokoyama C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):296–304

Human hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 (hHNF-4) gene maps to 20q12–q13.1 between PLCG1 and D20S17. Argyrokastritis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):233–6

Identification of an obesity quantitative trait locus on mouse chromosome 2 and evidence of linkage to body fat and insulin on the human homologous region 20q. Lembertas AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1240–7

Isolated autosomal dominant type E brachydactyly: exclusion of linkage to candidate regions 2q37 and 20q13. Oude Luttikhuis ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):873–6

A phenotypically normal liveborn male after prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Hayashi S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Jun;23(3):301–5

Homozygosity mapping of Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome to chromosome 20p12.3–p13 [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1997 May;16(1):109] Taylor TD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):479–81

20q gain associates with immortalization: 20q13.2 amplification correlates with genome instability in human papillomavirus 16 E7 transformed human uroepithelial cells. Savelieva E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 6;14(5):551–60

A putative serine/threonine kinase encoding gene BTAK on chromosome 20q13 is amplified and overexpressed in human breast cancer cell lines. Sen S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2195–200

Cytogenetic and molecular genetic characterization of trisomy 20 mosaicism in fetal blood and tissues. Micale MA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):893–7

Prenatal detection of chromosome 20 variants (20ph+, 20ps) [letter] Park JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):771–4

Prenatal and postnatal investigation of a case with Miller-Dieker syndrome due to a familial cryptic translocation t(17;20) (p13.3;q13.3) detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. van Zelderen-Bhola SL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):173–9

GENETICS

Hematologic disorders associated with deletions of chromosome 20q: a clinicopathologic study of 107 patients. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;106(5):680–8

DNA amplifications at 20q13 and MDM2 define distinct subsets of evolved breast and ovarian tumours. Courjal F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(12):1984–9

Significance of extra copies of chromosome 20 and the long arm of chromosome 2 in hepatoblastoma. Swarts S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):65–7

Reassignment of the 92-kDa type IV collagenase gene (CLG4B) to human chromosome 20. Linn R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):159–61

Assignment of the human PTK6 gene encoding a non-receptor protein tyrosine kinase to 20q13.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Park SH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):271–2

New susceptibility locus for NIDDM is localized to human chromosome 20q. Ji L, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May; 46(5):876–81

Tissue-specific expression of the human laminin alpha5-chain, and mapping of the gene to human chromosome 20q13.2–13.3 and to distal mouse chromosome 2 near the locus for the ragged (Ra) mutation. Durkin ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):296–300

Increased chromosome 20 copy number detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in malignant melanoma. Barks JH, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Aug;19(4):278–85

Frequent gain of copy number on the long arm of chromosome 20 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Fukushige S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul; 19(3):161–9

The gene encoding human glutathione synthetase (GSS) maps to the long arm of chromosome 20 at band 11.2. Webb GC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):617–9

Mapping of the rat ribosomal protein S18 gene (Rps 18) to chromosome 20p12. Larsson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):90

An additional report of prenatal detection of mosaic isochromosome 20q at amniocentesis [letter] Storto P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):89–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interstitial deletion constitutes the major mechanism for loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 20q in polycythemia vera. Asimakopoulos FA, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2690–8

Detection of a dormant 20q- leukemia clone in bone marrow cultures with hematopoietic growth factors: implications for secondary leukemia post-transplant. Redei I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):521–3

Marked bone marrow eosinophilia at the time of relapse of acute myeloblastic leukaemia in association with the appearance of translocation t(12;20)(q24;q11). Partridge F, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1–2):181–2

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 21

No evidence for genomic imprinting in liver-born Down syndrome patients. Stoll C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(1–2):265–71

De novo acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (M5b) having a chromosomal 3;21 translocation with immunoglobin heavy-chain gene rearrangement [letter] Kaya H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Oct;53(2):142–3

Possible narrowed assignment of the loci of monosomy 21-associated microcephaly and intrauterine growth retardation to a 1.2-Mb segment at 21q22.2 [letter; comment] Matsumoto N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr; 60(4):997–9. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jul;57(1):62–71.

t(15;21)(q15;q22.1) pat resulting in partial trisomy and partial monosomy of chromosomes 15 and 21 in two offspring. Abeliovich D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2; 66(1):45–51

Molecular analysis of chromosome 21 in a patient with a phenotype of Down syndrome and apparently normal karyotype. Ahlbom BE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 28;63(4):566–72

Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of a recurrent unbalanced translocation (4;21)(p16.3;q22.1): relevance to the Wolf-Hirschhorn and Down syndrome critical regions. Sebastio G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17; 63(2):366–72

Molecular cytogenetic characterization of 18;21 whole arm translocation associated with monosomy 18p. Wang JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):463–6

Antenatally detectable markers for the diagnosis of autosomally trisomic fetuses in at-risk pregnancies. Salihu HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):257–61

Chromosomal fragile site 1q21 in schizophrenic patients [letter] Fañanás L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;

154(5):716
Down syndrome with unusual chromosome translocation: case report and review. Bruni L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(4):240–2 (19 ref.)
Isolation and mapping of three new polymorphic markers to chromosomes 3, 20 and 21. Bouzyk M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):73–7
In vitro catalytic activities of DNA/RNA chimeric hammerhead ribozymes against AML1-MTG8 mRNA, a fused gene transcript in acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21). Kozu T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(11–12):1067–73
Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule CD56 is associated with short remission duration and survival in acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22). Baer MR, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1643–8
Incidence and clinical relevance of TEL/AML1 fusion genes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia enrolled in the German and Italian multicenter therapy trials. Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica and the Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster Study Group. Borkhardt A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):571–7
t(3;21) following peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in chronic phase chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jacob A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(12):1255–8
Chronic neutrophil leukaemia in adolescence and young adulthood. Hasle H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(4):628–30
Outcome and lineage involvement in t(12;21) childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lanza C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):460–2
Serial quantification of minimal residual disease of t(8;21) acute myelogenous leukaemia with RT–competitive PCR assay. Muto A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):85–94
Minimal residual disease with TEL–AML1 fusion transcript in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with t(12;21). Satake N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(3):607–11
Acute myelogenous leukaemia with t(8;21) translocation of normal cell origin in mosaic Down's syndrome with isochromosome 21q. Sato A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):614–6
Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type (HCHWA–D): I—A review of clinical, radiologic and genetic aspects. Bornebroek M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):111–4 (43 ref.)
Translocation (8;12;21)(q22.1;q24.1;q22.1): a new masked type of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Saitoh K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):111–4
A recurrent translocation, t(16;21)(q24;q22), associated with acute myelogenous leukemia: identification by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Shimada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):102–5
Transformation properties of the ETO gene, fusion partner in t(8:21) leukemias. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2951–5
Chromosome 22q11 deletion and other chromosome aberrations in cases with cleft palate, congenital heart defects and/or mental disability. A survey based on the Danish Facial Cleft Register. Brøndum–Nielsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):116–20
De novo balanced 5;21 translocation in a child with acrobrachycephaly, ventriculomegaly, pulmonary stenosis, ectopic anus and mental retardation. Hordnes K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):321–3
Chromosome 21 and platelets: a gene dosage effect? [letter; comment] Huret JL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):140–1 . Comment on: Clin Genet 1996 Jan;49(1):15–9.
Subtle translocation (18;21) confirmed by FISH in a patient with Down syndrome. Knight LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):430–2
Prenatal diagnosis of mosaic tetrasomy 21q confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nagarsheth NP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr;51(4):260–3
Centromeric alphoid DNA heteromorphisms of chromosome 21 revealed by FISH–technique. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):91–3
International Conference on Chromosome 21 and Medical Research on Down Syndrome. Barcelona, Spain, March 14–15, 1997. Abstracts. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77 Suppl 1:1–36
A periodic tryptophan protein 2 gene homologue (PWP2H) in the candidate region of progressive myoclonus epilepsy on 21q22.3. Yamakawa K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1–2):140–5
Assignment of holocarboxylase synthetase gene (HLCS) to human chromosome band 21q22.1 and to mouse chromosome band 16C4 by in situ hybridization. Zhang XX, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):179
Localization of 16 exons to a 450–kb region involved in the autoimmune polyglandular disease type I (APECED) on human chromosome 21q22.3. Kudoh J, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):45–52
Identification of a novel human gene containing the tetratricopeptide repeat domain from the Down syndrome region of chromosome 21. Ohira M, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Feb 29;3(1):9–16
A 19–kb CpG island associated with single–minded gene 2 in Down syndrome chromosomal region. Osoegawa K, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Jun 30;3(3):175–9
1.8–megabases fine physical map encompassing IFNAR and AML1 loci on human chromosome 21q22.1. Eki T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(2):95–108
Cloning and characterization of novel gene, DCRR1, expressed from Down's syndrome critical region of human chromosome 21q22.2. Eki T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997; 7(3–4):153–64
Human trefoil peptides: genomic structure in 21q22.3 and coordinated expression. Gött P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(6):308–15
A compositional map of the cen–q21 region of human chromosome 21. De Sario A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18; 194(1):107–13
Isochromosomes in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: i(21q) is a significant finding. Martineau M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):21–30
Commonly deleted regions on the long arm of chromosome 21 in differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Sakata K, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):318–21
Cloning of 559 potential exons of genes of human chromosome 21 by exon trapping. Chen H, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):747–60
Cloning of two human homologs of the Drosophila single–minded gene SIM1 on chromosome 6q and SIM2 on 21q within the Down syndrome chromosomal region [letter] Chrast R, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jun;7(6):615–24
Isolation and genomic structure of a human homolog of the yeast periodic tryptophan protein 2 (PWP2) gene mapping to 21q22.3 [letter] Lafrenière RG, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Dec;6(12):1216–26
Gene identification in 1.6–Mb region of the Down syndrome region on chromosome 21. Ohira M, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):47–58
Mapping of the gene for the p60 subunit of the human chromatin assembly factor (CAF1A) to the Down syndrome region of chromosome 21. Blouin JL, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):309–12
Cloning of a novel homeobox–containing gene, PKNOX1, and mapping to human chromosome 21q22.3. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):193–200
Localization of a human homolog of the mouse pericentrin gene (PCNT) to chromosome 21qter. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):620–4
Cloning of a human homolog of the Drosophila enhancer of zeste gene (EZH2) that maps to chromosome 21q22.2. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):30–7
The gene encoding human intestinal trefoil factor (TFF3) is located on chromosome 21q22.3 clustered with other members of the trefoil peptide family. Chinery R, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):281–4
BAC and PAC contigs covering 3.5 Mb of the Down syndrome congenital heart disease region between D21S55 and MX1 on chromosome 21. Hubert RS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):218–26
The gene for human U2 snRNP auxiliary factor small 35–kDa subunit (U2AF1) maps to the progressive myoclonus epilepsy (EPM1) critical region on chromosome 21q22.3. Lalioti MD, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):298–300
Cloning of a human RNA editing deaminase (ADARB1) of glutamate receptors that maps to chromosome 21q22.3. Mittaz L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):210–7
Genomic organization and complete nucleotide sequence of the human PWP2 gene on chromosome 21. Nagamine K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):528–31
An integrated map with cosmid/PAC contigs of a 4–Mb Down syndrome critical region. Osoegawa K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):375–87
The three human trefoil genes TFF1, TFF2, and TFF3 are located within a region of 55 kb on chromosome 21q22.3. Seib T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):200–2
Assignment of the p60 subunit of chromatin assembly factor I to chromosome 21q22.2. Shea DK, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):148–50
Two–locus admixture linkage analysis of bipolar and unipolar affective disorder supports the presence of susceptibility loci on chromosomes 11p15 and 21q22. Smyth C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):271–8
Localisation of a human homologue of the Drosophila mnb and rat Dyrk genes to chromosome 21q22.2. Chen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):262–5
Cloning of the cDNA for a human homolog of the rat PEP–19 gene and mapping to chromosome 21q22.2–q22.3. Chen H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):672–7
Mapping of a novel SH3 domain protein and two proteins of unknown function to human chromosome 21. Katsanis N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):477–80
Cloning a new human gene from chromosome 21q22.3 encoding a glutamic acid–rich protein expressed in heart and skeletal muscle. Scartezzini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):387–92
Isolation of a human gene (HES1) with homology to an Escherichia coli and a zebrafish protein that maps to chromosome 21q22.3. Scott HS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):616–23
Whither Down syndrome critical regions? Shapiro BL. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):421–3
A newly identified locus for Usher syndrome type I, USH1E, maps to chromosome 21q21. Chaïb H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):27–31
Down syndrome genetics: unravelling a multifactorial disorder. Hernandez D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996;5 Spec No:1411–6 (90 ref.)
Animal models in the study of the biological function of genes on human chromosome 21 and their role in the pathophysiology of Down syndrome. Kola I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1713–27 (56 ref.)
A gene which causes severe ocular alterations and occipital encephalocele (Knobloch syndrome) is mapped to 21q22.3. Sertié AL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):843–7
Functional screening and complex traits: human 21q22.2 sequences affecting learning in mice. Smith DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1729–33 (38 ref.)
Incidence of chromosome 21 disomy in human spermatozoa as determined by fluorescent in–situ hybridization [see comments] Blanco J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr; 11(4):722–6. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1996 Dec;11(12):2808.
Analysis of heat shock protein 70 in human chromosome 21 containing hybrids. Gabriele T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;28(8):905–10
Linkage studies in bipolar affective disorder with markers on chromosome 21. Vallada H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):217–21
Extramedullary leukemia adversely affects hematologic complete remission rate and overall survival in patients with t(8;21)(q22;q22): results from Cancer and Leukemia Group B 8461. Byrd JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb; 15(2):466–75
A single locus on human chromosome 21 directs the expression of a receptor for adenovirus type 2 in mouse A9 cells. Mayr GA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):412–8
AML1 gene in human leukemias: dominant negative effects of the chimeric proteins over wild–type AML1. Zhang DE. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):inside front cover
Molecular cytogenetics of t(12;21) (p13;q22). Bernard OA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5–6):459–65 (41 ref.)
Acute myeloid leukemia with translocation (8;21). Cytomorphology, dysplasia and prognostic factors in 41 cases. AML Cooperative Group and ECOG. Haferlach T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;23(3–4):227–34
Rapid disappearance of AML1/ETO fusion transcripts in patients with t(8;21) acute myeloid leukemia following bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy. Sakata N, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jun;26(1–2):141–52
Glucocorticoids induce apoptosis in acute myeloid leukemia cell lines with A t(8;21) chromosome translocation. Miyoshi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jan;21(1):45–50
Clonal evolution to acute myeloblastic leukemia with MLL gene rearrangement from trisomy 8 clone [letter] Katayama Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1380–2
Significance of MTG8 in leukemogenesis. Kozu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:297–8
Molecular mechanism of blastic crisis in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Mitani K. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:503–5
Translocation (3;21)(q26;q22) in de novo acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Motomura S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan; 11(1):172–3
Morphological subtyping of acute myeloid leukemia with maturation (AML–M2): homogeneous pink–colored cytoplasm of mature neutrophils is most characteristic of AML–M2 with t(8;21). Nakamura H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):651–5
An acute myeloid leukemia gene, AML1, regulates transcriptional activation and hemopoietic myeloid cell differentiation antagonistically by two alternative spliced forms. Tanaka T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:299–302
Occurrence of TEL–AML1 fusion resulting from (12;21) translocation in human early B–lineage leukemia cell lines. Uphoff CC, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar;11(3):441–7
Establishment of a novel human acute myeloblastic leukemia cell line (YNH–1) with t(16;21), t(1;16) and 12q13 translocations. Yamamoto K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11(4):599–608
Rearrangements of the AML1/CBFA2 gene in myeloid leukemia with the 3;21 translocation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Zent C, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:273–8
Identification and mapping of a novel human gene, HRMT1L1, homologous to the rat protein arginine N–methyltransferase 1 (PRMT1) gene. Katsanis N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):526–9
Therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21) in a child with previous Ewing's sarcoma. Lesesve JF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug;29(2):132–4
Chromosome–specific PRINS. Charlieu JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:7–12 (11 ref.)
Simple minded mice from 'in vivo' libraries [news; comment] Kola I. **Nat Genet** 1997 May;16(1):8–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 May;16(1):28–36.
Susceptible chiasmate configurations of chromosome 21 predispose to non–disjunction in both maternal meiosis I and meiosis II [see comments] Lamb NE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):400–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Dec;14(4):374–6.
Further evidence for an association between a mutation in the APP gene and Lewy body formation. Halliday G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 9;227(1):49–52
A novel method for making nested deletions and its application for sequencing of a 300 kb region of human APP locus. Hattori M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1802–8
Altered expression of Erg and Ets–2 transcription factors is associated with genetic changes at 21q22.2–22.3 in immortal and cervical carcinoma cell lines. Simpson S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2149–57
Pathogenic mechanisms in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis due to mutation of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase.

Gurney ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;44(1):51–6 (38 ref.)

Re: Cross-hybridization of the chromosome 13/21 alpha satellite DNA probe to chromosome 22 in the prenatal screening of common aneuploidies by FISH [letter; comment] [see comments] Blancato JK. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):769–70. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831–4. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1997 May;17(5):487–8.

Other possible explanations for cross-hybridization [letter; comment] Howard-Peebles PN. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun; 16(6):577. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831–4.

The AML1/ETO fusion protein activates transcription of BCL-2. Klampfer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14059–64

Synergistic up-regulation of the myeloid-specific promoter for the macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor by AML1 and the t(8;21) fusion protein may contribute to leukemogenesis. Rhoades KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11895–900

Gene identification and DNA sequence analysis in the GC-poor 20 megabase region of human chromosome 21. Yu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24; 94(13):6862–7

DNA exposure and condensation in the X and 21 chromosomes. Puck TT, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Sep; 14(5):548–57

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with ins(21;8) expressing AML-1-MTG8 fusion transcript] Kazama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[8;21 translocation acute myelocytic leukemia developing in the second trimester of pregnancy with successful delivery] Nakayama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov; 37(11):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Presence of t(8;21)(q22;q22) in myeloperoxidase-positive, myeloid surface antigen-negative acute myeloid leukemia. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;107(1):68–73

Sex ratio in normal and disomic sperm: evidence that the extra chromosome 21 preferentially segregates with the Y chromosome. Griffin DK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1108–13

Deletion of chromosome 21 in a girl with congenital hypothyroidism and mild mental retardation. Ahlbom BE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):501–5

Familial transmission of a deletion of chromosome 21 derived from a translocation between chromosome 21 and an inverted chromosome 22. Aviv H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):399–403

A case of presumptive monosomy 21 re-diagnosed as unbalanced t(5p;21q) by FISH and review of literature. Iqbal MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):174–8 (21 ref.)

Increased low-level chromosome 21 mosaicism in older individuals with Down syndrome. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):147–51

Mapping of the human holocarboxylase synthetase gene (HCS) to the Down syndrome critical region of chromosome 21q22. Blouin JL, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996; 39(3):185–8

Genomic organization and complete nucleotide sequence of the TMEM1 gene on human chromosome 21q22.3. Nagamine K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):185–90

Consistent detection of TLS/FUS-ERG chimeric transcripts in acute myeloid leukemia with t(16;21)(p11;q22) and identification of a novel transcript. Kong XT, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1192–9

TEL/AML-1 dimerizes and is associated with a favorable outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLean TW, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4252–8

Monitoring of minimal residual disease by quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for AML1-MTG8 transcripts in AML-M2 with t(8; 21). Tobal K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3704–9

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with ider(21)(q10)t(12;21)(p12;q22): a new recurrent abnormality showing ETV6/CBFA2 fusion. Andreasson P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):216–8

Robertsonian translocation as an acquired karyotypic abnormality in leukaemia. Ma SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):213–5 (12 ref.)

Screening for trisomy 21 in twin pregnancies by maternal age and fetal nuchal translucency thickness at 10–14 weeks of gestation. Sebire NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct;103(10):999–1003

Tandem triplication and quadruplication of chromosome 21 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Baialardo EM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):43–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia and chromosome 21. Berger R. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Mar;94(1):8–12 (73 ref.)

Complex chromosome translocations of standard t(8;21) and t(15;17) arise from a two-step mechanism as evidenced by fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis. Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1;91(1):40–5

Tetraploid or near-tetraploid clones characterized by two 8;21 translocations and other chromosomal abnormalities in two patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Xue Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):18–23

Centromeric inactivation in a dicentric human Y;21 translocation chromosome. Fisher AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Sep;106(4):199–206

A case report of 46,XX,del(21)(q22) de novo deletion associated with Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome. Celep F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):248–50

Molecular characterization of 21p- variant chromosome. Conte RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):103–5

Antley-Bixler syndrome [letter; comment] Mattina T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):277. Comment on: Clin Genet 1995 Jan;47(1):53–5.

Minibrain (MNBH) is a single copy gene mapping to human chromosome 21q22.2. Guimera J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):182–4

Integration of 30 CA-repeat markers into the cytogenetic, genetic and YAC maps of human chromosome 21. Bosch A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(3):135–42

EWS-ERG fusion transcript produced by chromosomal insertion in a Ewing sarcoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):228–31

High-resolution physical and transcriptional mapping of the autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy locus on chromosome 21q22.3 by FISH. Aaltonen J, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):820–9

A high-fidelity physical map of human chromosome 21q in yeast artificial chromosomes. Korenberg JR, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Dec;5(5):427–43

The NNP-1 gene (D21S2056E), which encodes a novel nuclear protein, maps in close proximity to the cystatin B gene within the EPM1 and APECED critical region on 21q22.3. Jansen E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1; 42(2):336–41

Isolation and characterization of GT335, a novel human gene conserved in Escherichia coli and mapping to 21q22.3. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):264–72

SMT3A, a human homologue of the S. cerevisiae SMT3 gene, maps to chromosome 21qter and defines a novel gene family. Lapenta V, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):362–6

High-resolution physical mapping of a 6.7-Mb YAC contig spanning a region critical for the monosomy 21 phenotype in 21q21.3-q22.1. Orti R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):25–33

Cloning of a novel human neural cell adhesion molecule gene (NCAM2) that maps to chromosome region 21q21 and is potentially involved in Down syndrome. Paoloni-Giacobino A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1; 43(1):43–51

Isolation of human and murine homologues of the Drosophila minibrain gene: human homologue maps to 21q22.2 in the Down syndrome "critical region". Song WJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):331–9

The AML1 gene: a transcription factor involved in the pathogenesis of myeloid and lymphoid leukemias. Lo Coco F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 May-Jun;82(3):364–70 (66 ref.)

Identification of a polymorphic CA repeat in the COL6A2 gene on human chromosome 21q22.3. Comeglio P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul-Aug;46(4):239–40

A human homologue of Drosophila minibrain (MNB) is expressed in the neuronal regions affected in Down syndrome and maps to the critical region. Guimerá J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1305–10

Disruption of the clathrin heavy chain-like gene (CLTCL) associated with features of DGS/VCFS: a balanced (21;22)(p12;q11) translocation. Holmes SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):357–67

TEL/AML1 fusion gene resulting from a cryptic t(12;21) is uncommon in adult patients with B-cell lineage ALL and CML lymphoblastic transformation. Hoshino K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Aug;66(2):213–8

Identification and cloning of a novel cDNA belonging to tetratricopeptide repeat gene family from Down syndrome-critical region 21q22.2. Tsukahara F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;120(4):820–7

TEL gene rearrangement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a new genetic marker with prognostic significance. Rubnitz JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1150–7

Down syndrome: characterisation of a case with partial trisomy of chromosome 21 owing to a paternal balanced translocation (15;21) (q26;q22.1) by FISH. Nadal M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):50–4

Use of YAC fragmentation to delimit a duplicated region on human chromosome 21. Potier MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):85–8

Padlock probes reveal single-nucleotide differences, parent of origin and in situ distribution of centromeric sequences in human chromosomes 13 and 21 [see comments] Nilsson M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):252–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jul;16(3):217–8.

Allelic variability in D21S11, but not in APP or APOE, is associated with cognitive decline in Down syndrome. Farrer MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1645–9

Full monosomy 21, prenatally diagnosed by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Joosten AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Mar;17(3):271–5

Cross-hybridization of the chromosome 13/21 alpha satellite DNA to chromosome 22 or a rare polymorphism? [letter; comment] Tardy EP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May; 17(5):487–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831–4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1996 Aug;16(8):769–70.

A case of mosaic Down's syndrome with two Robertsonian translocations. Leal-Garza CH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Sep-Oct;48(5):385–8

Preferential sensitivity of acrocentric chromosomes to the aneugenic effect of colchicine. Caria H, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(5):243–52

[Genome analysis of human chromosome 21: transcript mapping of the Down syndrome region] Ohira M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1997 Apr;69(4):229–43 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Down's syndrome—effect of increased gene expression in chromosome 21 on the function of the immune and nervous system] Sustrová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Apr; 98(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clonality analysis of hematopoietic cell lineages in acute myeloid leukemia and translocation (8;21): only myeloid cells are part of the malignant clone [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1997 Jun;11(6):896] van Lom K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):202–5

[Pericentromeric alpha-satellite DNA in human chromosome 21 bordering with euchromatin DNA] Mashkova TD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):1044–54 **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 22

see related

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Chromosome 22 [letter; comment] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):1109. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Aug;167(2):315–24.

Deletions in chromosome 22q11 region in cervical aortic arch. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):388–90

Molecular analysis of velo-cardio-facial syndrome patients with psychiatric disorders. Carlson C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):851–9

The DiGeorge syndrome minimal critical region contains a goosecoid-like (GSCL) homeobox gene that is expressed early in human development. Gottlieb S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1194–201

Detection of an atypical 22q11 deletion that has no overlap with the DiGeorge syndrome critical region [letter] O'Donnell H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1544–8

Molecular characterization of a 130-kb terminal microdeletion at 22q in a child with mild mental retardation. Wong AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan; 60(1):113–20

Mosaic trisomy 22: a case presentation and literature review of trisomy 22 phenotypes. Crowe CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):406–13 (35 ref.)

Evolution of latent hypoparathyroidism in familial 22q11 deletion syndrome. Cuneo BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):50–5

Chromosome 22q11.2 deletion in a boy with Opitz (G/BBB) syndrome. Fryburg JS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):274–5

De novo direct duplication of chromosome segment 22q11.2-q13.1 [letter] Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):300–1

Nasal dimple as part of the 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Gripp KW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):290–2

Unbalanced 15;22 translocation in a patient with manifestations of DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndrome. Jaquez M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):6–10

Arthritis associated with deletion of 22q11.2: more common than previously suspected [letter] Keenan GF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):488

Opitz GBBB syndrome and the 22q11.2 deletion [letter] Lacassie Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):318

Association of codon 108/158 catechol-O-methyltransferase gene polymorphism with the psychiatric manifestations of velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Lachman HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):468–72

Familial DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome with deletions of chromosome area 22q11.2: report of five families with a review of the literature. Leana-Cox J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):309–16 (41 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in two mothers of children with DiGeorge sequence: a new component manifestation of deletion 22q11? Lévy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):356–9

Kabuki syndrome is not caused by a microdeletion in the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial chromosomal region within 22q 11.2. Li M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16; 65(2):101–3

Neural tube defects and deletions of 22q11. Nickel RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):25–7

No evidence for linkage of chromosome 22 markers to schizophrenia in southern African Bantu-speaking families. Riley B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):515–22

Opitz G/BBB syndrome: clinical comparisons of families linked to Xp22 and 22q, and a review of the literature. Robin NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29; 62(3):305–17

Upper limb malformations in chromosome 22q11 deletions [letter] Shalev SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29; 62(3):302

Frontonasal malformation with tetralogy of Fallot associated with a submicroscopic deletion of 22q11. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 31;69(3):287–9

No evidence for an allelic association between schizophrenia

and markers D22S278 and D22S283. Williams NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 21;74(1):37–9

What's in a name? Chromosome 22q abnormalities and the DiGeorge, velocardiofacial, and conotruncal anomalies face syndromes. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 11;65(4):317–9

Combined use of cytogenetic analysis and FISH for the identification of two antenatal de novo markers as Robertsonian translocations involving the p arms. Pierluigi M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):99–103

Mitotic recombination among acrocentric chromosomes' short arms. Guissani U, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Mar; 60 (Pt 2):91–7

Structure, 5'-upstream sequence and chromosomal assignment of the human 14.3.3 eta chain gene in relation to the effects of methamphetamine. Muratake T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:64–75

Is there a genetic susceptibility locus for Parkinson's disease on chromosome 22q13? Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun;41(6):813–7

Chromosome 22q11 microdeletion and isolated conotruncal heart defects [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):79–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Jan;74(1):62–3.

Velocardiofacial syndrome presenting as hypocalcemia in early adolescence. Sykes KS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):745–7

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis–like polyarthritis in chromosome 22q11.2 deletion syndrome (DiGeorge anomalad/velocardiofacial syndrome/conotruncal anomaly face syndrome). Sullivan KE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):430–6

TEL–AML1 fusion in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of adults. M.R.C. Adult Leukaemia Working Party. Aguiar RC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):673–7

Which compartments are involved in Philadelphia–chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukaemia? An answer at the single cell level by combining May–Grünwald–Giemsa staining and fluorescence in situ hybridization techniques. Haferlach T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):99–106

March 1997—4 year old girl with ring chromosome 22 and brain tumor. Rubio A. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jul;7(3):1027–8

Complex translocation [7;22] identified in an epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Boudousquie AC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):116–21

Two unbalanced translocations, t(12;22)(p13;q11) and t(12;?)(p13;?), in an aggressive chronic B–cell leukemia: TEL gene analysis using FISH. Conchon M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):137–40

Anomalies of chromosomes 17 and 22 in giant cell fibroblastoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):165–6

Translocation (6;9;22)(p25;q34;q11.2) identified by FISH in acute leukemia. González GJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):82–4

Characterization of a complex translocation [t(4;9;22)(p16;q34;q11)] in chronic myelogenous leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization technique. Gudi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):142–5 (17 ref.)

Monosomy 22 in a case of biliary adenofibroma [letter] Parada LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb; 93(2):183–4

Diffuse large cell, B–cell type lymphoma with a novel translocation (2;22)(p23;q11.2). Park JP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):118–22

DiGeorge syndrome: clinical variability in a family with submicroscopic deletion at 22q11.2. Tsui KM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):52–6

Genetic disorders of cardiac morphogenesis. The DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndromes [see comments] Goldmuntz E, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):437–43 (64 ref.). Comment in: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):604–6.

Two patients with asymmetric crying facies, normal cardiovascular systems and deletion of chromosome 22q11. Stewart HS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):165–9

Submicroscopic deletion in chromosome 22q11 in trizygous triplet siblings and their father. Clinical variability of 22q11 deletion. Devriendt K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Apr; 51(4):246–9

Cerebral defects confirm midline developmental field disturbances in supernumerary der(22), t(11;22) syndrome. Pallotta R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):411–6 (15 ref.)

Analysis of ribosomal and alphoid repetitive DNA by fiber–FISH. Shiels C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1–2):20–2

The incidence of a deletion in chromosome 22Q11 in sporadic and familial conotruncal heart disease [letter; comment] Devriendt K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;155(8):721. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Nov;154(11):878–81.

Search for 22q11 deletion in non–syndromic conotruncal cardiac defects [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):619–20. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Nov;154(11):878–81.

The transition from latent to overt hypoparathyroidism in a child with CATCH 22 who showed subnormal parathyroid hormone response to ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid infusion [letter; comment] Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;155(3):255. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):316–8.

The 239AB gene on chromosome 22: a novel member of an ancient gene family. Schwartz F, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):57–62

Narrowing the critical region for a rhabdoid tumor locus in 22q11. Biegel JA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):94–105

Frequency and distribution of NF2 mutations in schwannomas. Jacoby LB, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):45–55

Cohabiting t(12;22) and inv(3) primary rearrangements in an acute myelomonocytic leukemia (FAB M4) cell line. MacLeod RA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun; 16(2):144–8

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome regions 22q11–12 and 11p15.5 in renal rhabdoid tumors. Schofield DE, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):10–7

Molecular genetic analysis of chromosome arm 17p and chromosome arm 22q DNA sequences in sporadic pediatric ependymomas. von Haken MS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Sep;17(1):37–44

The organization of the gamma–glutamyl transferase genes and other low copy repeats in human chromosome 22q11. Collins JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):522–31

The organization of the human immunoglobulin lambda gene locus. Kawasaki K, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):125–35

Cross–screening: a new method to assemble clones rapidly and unambiguously into contigs. Locke J, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Feb;6(2):155–65

Long–range mapping and construction of a YAC contig within the cat eye syndrome critical region. McDermid HE, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Dec;6(12):1149–59

A human chromosome 22 fosmid resource: mapping and analysis of 96 clones. Birren BW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):97–106

Localization of the human gene for macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) to chromosome 22q11.2. Budarf M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):235–6

A second gene for cerulean cataracts maps to the beta crystallin region on chromosome 22. Kramer P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):539–42

Cloning and characterization of a novel human clathrin heavy chain gene (CLTCL). Long KR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):466–72

PMM (PMM1), the human homologue of SEC53 or yeast phosphomannomutase, is localized on chromosome 22q13. Matthijs G, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):41–7

Isolation of the human phosphomannomutase gene (PMM1) and assignment to chromosome 22q13. Wada Y, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):416–7

Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute myeloid leukemia: cytoimmunologic and cytogenetic features. Cuneo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Sep–Oct;81(5):423–7

Isomerism of the atrial appendages associated with 22q11 deletion in a fetus. Yates RW, et al. **Heart** 1996 Dec; 76(6):548–9

Mapping of the human adenosine A2a receptor gene: relationship to potential schizophrenia loci on chromosome 22q and exclusion from the CATCH 22 region. Deckert J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;99(3):326–8

The second case of a t(17;22) in a family with neurofibromatosis type 1: sequence analysis of the breakpoint regions. Kehrer–Sawatzki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):237–47

Mutational analysis and expression studies of the neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2) gene in a patient with a ring chromosome 22 and NF2. Kehrer–Sawatzki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):67–74

Microdeletion 22q11 in complex cardiovascular malformations. Mehraein Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr; 99(4):433–42

A transcription map of the DiGeorge and velo–cardio–facial syndrome minimal critical region on 22q11. Gong W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun;5(6):789–800

Characterization of a second human clathrin heavy chain polypeptide gene (CLH–22) from chromosome 22q11. Kedra D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):625–31

UFD1L, a developmentally expressed ubiquitination gene, is deleted in CATCH 22 syndrome. Pizzuti A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):259–65

The murine homologue of HIRA, a DiGeorge syndrome candidate gene, is expressed in embryonic structures affected in human CATCH22 patients. Wilming LG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):247–58

Detection of circulating tumor cells in patients with Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor. West DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):583–8

The search for hemizygosity at 22qll in patients with isolated cleft palate. Mingarelli R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Apr–Jun;16(2):118–21

Localization to chromosome 22 of a gene encoding a human minor histocompatibility antigen. Gubarev MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5448–54

Association of hyperprolinaemia type I and heparin cofactor II deficiency with CATCH 22 syndrome: evidence for a contiguous gene syndrome locating the proline oxidase gene. Jaeken J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(3):275–7

Ring chromosome 22 and mood disorders. Sovner R, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Feb;40 (Pt 1):82–6 (8 ref.)

Der(22)t(11;22) resulting from a paternal de novo translocation, adjacent 1 segregation, and maternal heterodisomy of chromosome 22. Dawson AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):952–6

Cryptic terminal rearrangement of chromosome 22q13.32 detected by FISH in two unrelated patients. Doheny KF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):640–4

Chromosomal rearrangement t(11;22) in extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumour analysed by fluorescence in situ hybridization using paraffin–embedded tissue. Nagao K, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):62–6

Conotruncal heart defects and chromosome 22q11 microdeletion [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;130(4):675–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):26–32.

Shprintzen–Goldberg syndrome results from mutations in fibrillin–1, not monosomy 22q11 [letter] Hatchwell E. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):164–5

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) is a reliable diagnostic tool for detection of the 9;22 translocation. Nolte M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jul;22(3–4):287–94

Variant (8;22) translocation in lymphoblastic lymphoma. Slavutsky I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar; 21(1–2):169–72

Achievement of a complete cytogenetic response with hydroxyurea in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):465–8

Novel conserved synteny between human chromosome 22 and cattle chromosome 22 established by linkage mapping of transducin alpha–1 subunit (GNAZ). Aleyasin A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):458–9

Chronic granulocytic leukemia: recent information on pathogenesis, diagnosis, and disease monitoring. Tefferi A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May;72(5):445–52 (76 ref.)

Chromosome 22q allelic losses at microsatellite loci in human astrocytic tumors. Muhammad AK, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Aug;37(8):606–10; discussion 611

Cervical aortic arch associated with 22q11.2 deletion. Kazuma N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 18(2):149–51

An unusual cerebellar primitive neuroectodermal tumor with t(11;22) translocation: pathological and molecular analysis. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):119–28

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary der(22)t(11;22) associated with the Dandy–Walker malformation in a fetus. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1137–40

Prenatal diagnosis of the 22q11 deletion syndrome. Davidson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr;17(4):380–3

Other possible explanations for cross–hybridization [letter; comment] Howard–Peebles PN. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun; 16(6):577. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831–4.

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary chromosome derivative (22) due to maternal balanced translocation in association with diaphragmatic hernia: a case report. Kadir RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):761–4

Genotype determining low catechol–O–methyltransferase activity as a risk factor for obsessive–compulsive disorder. Karayiorgou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4572–5

Preferential transmission of the high activity allele of COMT in schizophrenia. Li T, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Fall; 6(3):131–3

A linkage study of schizophrenia with DNA markers from chromosome 8p21–p22 in 25 multiplex families. Kunugi H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18;22(1):61–8

An overview of schizophrenia genetic research presented at the 1995 World Congress on Psychiatric Genetics, Cardiff. Vallada HP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;19(2–3):87–92

Partial monosomy for chromosome 22 in a girl with mental retardation. Yong YP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Feb; 38(2):85–6

Congenital isolation of the subclavian artery in adults [letter; comment] Reynolds JL. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1997;24(2):146–7 . Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1997;24(1):58–61; discussion 61–3.

[Localization of a tumor suppressor gene distal to D22S270 in colorectal cancers] Duriez C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrocervical cystic hygroma and trisomy 22] Khalife H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(1):87–8 **(Fre)**

[Marker chromosomes as a product of familial translocation (11;22) identified with molecular cytogenetic methods] Stankiewicz P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Mar;71(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catch–22: current implication of the microdeletion in 22q11] del Campo Casanelles M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 45(4):341–5 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A genetic etiology for interruption of the aortic arch type B. Lewin MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):493–7

Molecular definition of 22q11 deletions in 151 velo–cardio–facial syndrome patients. Carlson C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):620–9

Familial transmission of a deletion of chromosome 21 derived from a translocation between chromosome 21 and an inverted chromosome 22. Aviv H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):399–403

Microsatellite DNA markers detects 95% of chromosome 22q11 deletions. Bonnet D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997

Jan 20;68(2):182–4
Deletion of chromosome 22q11 and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Craigen WJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):63–5
Laryngeal atresia type III (glottic web) with 22q11.2 microdeletion: report of three patients. Fokstuen S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):130–3
Autosomal dominant "Opitz" GBBB syndrome due to a 22q11.2 deletion [letter; comment] McDonald–McGinn DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523–4.
Tricuspid atresia and 22q11 deletion. Marino B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):40–2
Chromosome 22q11.2 microdeletions in velocardiofacial syndrome patients with widely variable manifestations. Ravnan JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18;66(3):250–6
Is the autosomal dominant Optiz GBBB syndrome part of the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome with deletions of chromosome area 22q11.2? [letter; comment] [see comments] Wulfsberg EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Oct 23;59(1):103–13. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525–6.
Bipolar spectrum disorders in patients diagnosed with velo–cardio–facial syndrome: does a hemizygous deletion of chromosome 22q11 result in bipolar affective disorder? Papolos DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 153(12):1541–7
Soft–tissue perineurioma. Evidence for an abnormality of chromosome 22, criteria for diagnosis, and review of the literature. Giannini C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb; 21(2):164–73 (45 ref.)
Genomic structure, chromosomal localization, start of transcription, and tissue expression of the human p40–phox, a new component of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–oxidase complex. Zhan S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2714–21
Establishment of a novel human myeloid leukaemia cell line (HNT–34) with t(3;3)(q21;q26), t(9;22)(q34;q11) and the expression of EVI1 gene, P210 and P190 BCR/ABL chimaeric transcripts from a patient with AML after MDS with 3q21q26 syndrome. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):399–407
Complex chromosome 4, 9, and 22 rearrangement in a patient presenting with AML–FAB M2. Martin ES, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):119–24
Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with t(12;22)(q13;q12) diagnosed initially as malignant melanoma. Nedoszytko B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Oct 1; 91(1):37–9
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 22 in human gliomas does not inactivate the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene. Watkins D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov; 92(1):73–8
Distribution and linkage of repetitive clusters from the heterochromatic region of human chromosome 22. Müllenbach R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):282–7
De novo duplication of 12pter–>p12.1: clinical and cytogenetic diagnosis confirmed by chromosome painting. Back E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):205–10 (28 ref.)
Unusual segregation of t(11;22) resulting from crossing–over followed by 3:1 disjunction at meiosis I. Petković I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):515–9
Size of 22q deletions in four previously reported patients with conotruncal anomaly face syndrome. Pierpont JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):545–7
Chromosomes 22q11 deletion syndrome: an update and review for the primary pediatrician. Thomas JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 May;36(5):253–66 (73 ref.)
Biology of EWS/FLI and related fusion genes in Ewing's sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumor. May WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;220:143–50 (35 ref.)
Translocation, t(17;22)(q22;q13), in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a new tumor–associated chromosome rearrangement. Pedeutour F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):171–4
Assignment of WNT7B to human chromosome band 22q13 by in situ hybridization. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):288–9
Cosmid–derived transcripts and sequence tags mapped to three subregions of human chromosome 22. Pusch C, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1–2):29–33
EWS–ERG fusion transcript produced by chromosomal insertion in a Ewing sarcoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):228–31
Fusion of an ETS–family gene, EIAF, to EWS by t(17;22)(q12;q12) chromosome translocation in an undifferentiated sarcoma of infancy. Kaneko Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):115–21
LINE–1 element insertion at the t(11;22) translocation breakpoint of a desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Liu J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):232–9
Monosomy 22 in a mixed germ cell–sex cord–stromal tumor of the ovary. Speleman f, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):192–4
Lumbosacral spina bifida and myeloschizis in a female foetus with de novo X/autosomal translocation (t(X;22)(q27;q121)) [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(2):159–60
Assignment of the human gene for smoothelin (SMTN) to chromosome 22q12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Engelen JJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):245–7
Assignment of the human stress–activated protein kinase–3 gene (SAPK3) to chromosome 22q13.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Goedert M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):501–2
Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the human 14–3–3 eta chain gene (YWHAH). Muratake T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):63–9
Structure of the promoter and genomic organization of the human beta'–adaptin gene (BAM22) from chromosome 22q12. Peyrard M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):112–7
Identification, characterization, and precise mapping of a human gene encoding a novel membrane–spanning protein from the 22q11 region deleted in velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Sirotkin H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1; 42(2):245–51
Identification of new members of the Gas2 and Ras families in the 22q12 chromosome region. Zucman–Rossi J, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):247–54
Disruption of the clathrin heavy chain–like gene (CLTCL) associated with features of DGS/VCFS: a balanced (21;22)(p12;q11) translocation. Holmes SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):357–67
CATCH 22: deletion of locus 22q11 in velocardiofacial syndrome, DiGeorge anomaly, and nonsyndromic conotruncal defects. Hou JW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;96(6):419–23
Chromosome 22q11 deletion presenting as the Potter sequence. Devriendt K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May; 34(5):423–5
Recurrence risk figures for isolated tetralogy of Fallot after screening for 22q11 microdeletion. Digilio MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):188–90
Monozygotic twins with 22q11 deletion and discordant phenotypes [letter] Fryer A. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):173
Heterotaxia syndromes and 22q11 deletion [letter; comment] Marino B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1052. Comment on: J Med Genet 1996 Jun;33(6):498–503.
Detection of a familial cryptic translocation by fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Smith DP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):84
Anal anomalies: an uncommon feature of velocardiofacial (Shprintzen) syndrome? Worthington S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):79–82
Neurofibromatosis type 2 in an adolescent boy with polyneuropathy and a mutation in the NF2 gene [letter] Overweg–Plandsoen WC, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Oct; 243(10):724–6
Chromosome 22q11 monosomy and the genetic basis of congenital heart disease [editorial; comment] [see comments] Johnson MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):1–3 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):26–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Apr;130(4):675–7.
Importance of microdeletions of chromosomal region 22q11 as a cause of selected malformations of the ventricular outflow tracts and aortic arch: a three–year prospective study [see comments] Webber SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):26–32. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Jul;129(1):1–3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Apr;130(4):675–7.
Enrichment of chromosome specific hncDNAs by magnetic bead coupled Alu sequences. Overmyer K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995–96;22(1):53–7
The first neurophysiological evidence for cognitive brain dysfunctions in children with CATCH. Cheour M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1785–7
Maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 22 in a child with generalized mosaicism for trisomy 22. de Pater JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):81–6
Cross–hybridization of the chromosome 13/21 alpha satellite DNA to chromosome 22 or a rare polymorphism? [letter; comment] Tardy EP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May; 17(5):487–8. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1995 Sep;15(9):831–4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1996 Aug;16(8):769–70.
[Microdeletion of the chromosome 22q11 in children: apropos of a series of 49 patients] Levy–Mozziconacci A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genotype and phenotype analysis at the 22q11 schizophrenia susceptibility locus. Karayiorgou M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:835–43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of a cat eye syndrome using DNA sequence dosage analysis. Bulle F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):139–43
Chromosome 22 marker in a child with Duane syndrome and urogenital abnormalities. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):168–72
Distribution of ABL and BCR genes in cell nuclei of normal and irradiated lymphocytes. Kozubek S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4537–45
Neutrophilic–chronic myeloid leukemia: a distinct disease with a specific molecular marker (BCR/ABL with C3/A2 junction) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Blood 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4244] Pane F, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2410–4. Comment in: Blood 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2375–84. Comment in: Blood 1997 Apr 15;89(8):3064. Comment in: Blood 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4239–41.

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

GENETICS

Cytogenetic abnormalities in an in situ ductal carcinoma and five prophylactically removed breasts from members of a family with hereditary breast cancer. Teixeira MR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(2):177–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Assignment of Alzheimer's presenilin–2 (PS–2) gene to 1q42.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takano T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):205–7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

The human homolog T of the mouse T(Brachyury) gene; gene structure, cDNA sequence, and assignment to chromosome 6q27. Edwards YH, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):226–33

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Activity satellite association and polymorphism of Ag stained nucleolus organizer regions (Ag+ NORs) in lymphocytes from women with cervical uterine cancer. Cortés–Gutiérrez EI, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring; 28(1):19–23

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

The human CAS (cellular apoptosis susceptibility) gene mapping on chromosome 20q13 is amplified in BT474 breast cancer cells and part of aberrant chromosomes in breast and colon cancer cell lines. Brinkmann U, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):187–94

CHEMISTRY

Mapping of transcribed sequences on human chromosome 19. Volik S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;6(1):13–26

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

Construction of a 750–kb bacterial clone contig and restriction map in the region of human chromosome 21 containing the progressive myoclonus epilepsy gene. Stone NE, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):218–25
The human chromosome 22–located genes and malignancies of the central nervous system. Dumanski JP. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;22(5):412–7 (57 ref.)
[Neurocristopathies and chromosome 22 deletions] Aurias A. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(5–6):569–75 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High risk for psychosis in velo–cardio–facial sydnrome. Description of symptoms and a case report] Jönsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 29;94(5):329–31 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Activity satellite association and polymorphism of Ag stained nucleolus organizer regions (Ag+ NORs) in lymphocytes from women with cervical uterine cancer. Cortés–Gutiérrez EI, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring; 28(1):19–23

CHROMOSOMES, RING see **RING CHROMOSOMES**

CHROMOSOMES, YEAST ARTIFICIAL

Mapping of 22 YACs on human chromosomes by fish using yeast DNA Alu–PCR products for competition. Goguel AF, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(2):64–8
Improved method for the construction of cosmid sublibraries from yeast artificial chromosomes. Müller HW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):264–6, 268
Isolation of site–specific insert probes from chimeric YACs. Petek E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jul;23(1):72 ,74, 77
YAC cloning and identification of rice (Oriza sativa L.) genomic DNA. Wang C, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996; 12(1):9–16
In situ localization of yeast artificial chromosome sequences on tomato and potato metaphase chromosomes [published erratum appears in Chromosome Res 1996 Nov;4(7):554] Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Jun;4(4):277–81
Identification of complex chromosome rearrangements in the gibbon by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) of a human chromosome 2q specific microlibrary, yeast artificial chromosomes, and reciprocal chromosome painting. Arnold N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):80–5
Alterations of yeast artificial chromosome transgenic sequences in stretched embryonic stem–cell chromatin visualized by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Rosenberg C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):67–70
Mapping of 29 YAC clones and identification of 3 YACs spanning the translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) breakpoint at 8q24.1 in hereditary renal cell carcinoma. Shi G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):180–5
Physical mapping of rice chromosomes 4 and 7 using YAC clones. Koike K, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):27–33

Ordered YAC clone contigs assigned to rice chromosomes 3 and 11. Tanoue H, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28; 4(2):133–40

Yeast artificial chromosome clones of rice chromosome 2 ordered using DNA markers. Umehara Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Apr 28;4(2):127–31

Construction and characterization of a rad51rad52 double mutant as a host for YAC libraries. Kohno K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 1;188(2):175–81

Construction of a pilot human YAC library in a recombination-defective yeast strain. Palmieri G, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 1;188(2):169–74

Assembly and extension of yeast artificial chromosomes to build up a large locus. Popov AV, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1–2):195–201

Copy number-dependent expression of a YAC-cloned human CFTR gene in a human epithelial cell line. Vassaux G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jun;4(6):618–23

Mapping expressed sequence tag sites on yeast artificial chromosome clones of Arabidopsis thaliana DNA. Agyare FD, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):1–9

Construction and characterization of a 10-genome equivalent yeast artificial chromosome library for the laboratory rat, Rattus norvegicus. Cai L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1; 39(3):385–92

Construction and characterization of a Plasmodium vivax genomic library in yeast artificial chromosomes. Camargo AA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):467–73

Framework YAC contig anchored into a 3.2-Mb high-resolution physical map in proximal 11q13. Courseaux A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):13–23

A yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) contig encompassing the critical region of the X-linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP) locus. Lanyi A, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):55–65

An EST and STS-based YAC contig map of human chromosome 9q22.3. Lench NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):199–205

Construction of a YAC contig covering human chromosome 6p22. Malaspina P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15; 36(3):399–407

YAC/STS map of 9 Mb of Xq26 at 100-kb resolution, localizing 6 ESTs, 6 genes, and 32 genetic markers. Pilia G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):55–62

YAC/STS map across 12 Mb of Xq27 at 25-kb resolution, merging Xq26-qter. Zucchi I, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):42–54

X-linked juvenile retinoschisis: localization between (DXS1195, DXS418) and AFM291wf5 on a single YAC. Pawar H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;46(6):329–35

Functional human CFTR produced by stable Chinese hamster ovary cell lines derived using yeast artificial chromosomes. Mogayzel PJ Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):59–68

A yeast artificial chromosome contig spanning the mouse immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus. Schupp IW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(3):180–7

Construction and characterization of a large insert porcine YAC library. Alexander LJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):50–1

YAC clones that extend the human chromosome 12cen-12q15 region contig map. Andersen SE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):780–3

A comprehensive large-insert yeast artificial chromosome library for physical mapping of the mouse genome. Haldi ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):767–9

Construction of a large-insert yeast artificial chromosome library of the rat genome [published erratum appears in Mamm Genome 1997 Jun;8(6):460] Haldi ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):284

A radiation hybrid map spanning the entire human X chromosome integrating YACs, genes, and STS markers. Kumlien J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):758–66

Construction of a swine YAC library allowing an efficient recovery of unique and centromeric repeated sequences. Rogel-Gaillard C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Mar; 8(3):186–92

Construction and characterization of a large insert bovine YAC library with five-fold genomic coverage. Smith TP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):155–6

A yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) library containing 10 haploid chicken genome equivalents. Toye AA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):274–6

Isolation of cDNAs using the YAC hybridization screen method. Fidler C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:201–10

Isolation of coding sequences from yeast artificial chromosome (Yac). Clones by exon amplification. Gibson F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:301–13

DNA rescue by the vectorette method. McAleer MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;65:201–8

Characterization and application of soybean YACs to molecular cytogenetics. Zhu T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):483–8

YAC transgenesis in farm animals: rescue of albinism in rabbits. Brem G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 May; 44(1):56–62

A method for linking yeast artificial chromosomes. Larin Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4192–6

Stabilization of yeast artificial chromosome clones in a rad54-3 recombination-deficient host strain. Le Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 15;25(6):1248–53

A method for high efficiency YAC lipofection into murine embryonic stem cells. Lee JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):5054–5

Yeast colony size reflects YAC copy number. Popov AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):2039–40

A shuttle system for transfer of YACs between yeast and mammalian cells. Simpson K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1;24(23):4693–9

Growth and storage of YAC clones in Hogness Freezing Medium. Werner E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 1; 25(7):1467–8

Construction and rapid screening of a representative yeast artificial chromosome library from the Plasmodium falciparum strain Dd2. Camargo AA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(1):87–9

Retrofitting YACs for direct DNA transfer into plant cells. Adam G, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jun;11(6):1349–58

Description of 31 YAC contigs spanning the majority of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 5. Schmidt R, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Mar;11(3):563–72

Physical mapping of the rice genome with YAC clones. Kurata N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):101–13 (26 ref.)

Direct isolation of human BRCA2 gene by transformation-associated recombination in yeast. Larionov V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7384–7

Production of transgenic mice with yeast artificial chromosomes. Peterson KR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Feb; 13(2):61–6 (42 ref.)

[Yeast artificial chromosome cloning and physical mapping of retinitis pigmentosa 3 (RP3) locus] Miao W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;76(10):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some YAC contig construction and long range physical mapping at human X chromosome Xp11.3-21.3] Miao WM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;24(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The establishment of a three dimensional PCR screening system and quality evaluation of human YAC library] Yu Cailin, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996;23(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Construction of a consistent YAC contig for human chromosome region 3p14.1. Bardenheuer W, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Mar;6(3):176–86

Recovery of YAC-end sequences through complementation of an Escherichia coli pyrF mutation. Wright DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2679–80

GENETICS

Yeast artificial chromosome cloning and chromosomal localization of the abundant odontogenic keratocyst protein elafin. Robinson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May; 41(5):445–52

Method for rapid restriction analysis of YAC clones. Del-Favero J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):404–6

A chromosome 14q11/TCR alpha/delta specific yeast artificial chromosome improves the detection rate and characterization of chromosome abnormalities in T-lymphoproliferative disorders. Rack KA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1233–40

A persistent double-strand break destabilizes human DNA in yeast and can lead to G2 arrest and lethality. Bennett CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1970–80

Patterns of meiotic double-strand breakage on native and artificial yeast chromosomes. Klein S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Dec;105(5):276–84

A panel of radiation hybrids and YAC clones specific for human chromosome 5. Marzella R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):232–7

Construction of YAC contigs on rice chromosome 5. Saji S, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Oct 31;3(5):297–302

Physical mapping of rice chromosome 1 with yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs). Wang ZX, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Oct 31;3(5):291–6

A YAC contig spanning the blepharophimosis-ptosis-epicanthus inversus syndrome and propionic acidemia loci. Piemontese MR, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May-Jun;5(3):171–4

The human immunoglobulin kappa locus on yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs). Brensing-Küppers J, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 3;191(2):173–81

Characterization of a YAC contig containing the NBCCS locus and a novel Kruppel-type zinc finger sequence on chromosome segment 9q22.3. Chidambaram A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Mar;18(3):212–8

The construction of novel mobilizable YAC plasmids and their behavior during trans-kingdom conjugation between bacteria and yeasts. Mahmood A, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Jul;13(2):25–31

Construction of a YAC contig encompassing the Usher syndrome type 1C and familial hyperinsulinism loci on chromosome 11p14–15.1. Ayyagari R, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jun;6(6):504–14

Centromeric and noncentromeric ADE2-selectable fragmentation vectors for yeast artificial chromosomes in AB1380. Heus JJ, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jun;7(6):657–60

A high-fidelity physical map of human chromosome 21q in yeast artificial chromosomes. Korenberg JR, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Dec;5(5):427–43

An ordered yeast artificial chromosome library covering over half of rice chromosome 6. Umehara Y, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Oct;6(10):935–42

Construction of a 5-Mb YAC contig from the putative 10q25 tumor-suppressor region for glioblastomas. Albarosa R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):345–9

FISH-Mapped CEPH YACs spanning 0 to 46 cM on human chromosome 6. Bray-Ward P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):104–11

Yeast artificial chromosome transfer into human renal carcinoma cells by spheroplast fusion. Jülicher K, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):95–8

A complete YAC contig and cosmid interval map covering the entirety of human Xq21.33 to Xq22.3 from DXS3 to DXS287. Kendall E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15; 43(2):171–82

A mouse chromosome-specific YAC probe collection for in situ hybridization. Mongelard F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):432–4

YAC contigs of the Rab1 and wobbler (wr) spinal muscular atrophy gene region on proximal mouse chromosome 11 and of the homologous region on human chromosome 2p. Wedemeyer N, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):447–54

Physical mapping of the HOXA1 gene and the hnRPA2B1 gene in a YAC contig from human chromosome 7p14–p15. Van Laer L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):831–3

Construction of a mouse model of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A by pronuclear injection of human YAC DNA. Huxley C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May; 5(5):563–9

Use of YAC fragmentation to delimit a duplicated region on human chromosome 21. Potier MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):85–8

Construction and use of YAC contigs in disease regions. Horrigan S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:123–36

Ordered shotgun sequencing of a 135 kb Xq25 YAC containing ANT2 and four possible genes, including three confirmed by EST matches. Chen CN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):4034–41

Mapping genes within a YAC by computer-assisted interpretation of partial restriction digestions. Shields DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 15;24(22):4495–500

Directed mutagenesis of YAC-cloned DNA using a rapid, PCR-based screening protocol. Tucker RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3467–8

The construction of mobilizable YACs and their direct conjugative transfer from E. coli to yeasts. Mahmood A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):45–6

Substantial narrowing of the Niemann-Pick C candidate interval by yeast artificial chromosome complementation. Gu JZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7378–83

Direct isolation of human transcribed sequences from yeast artificial chromosomes through the application of RNA fingerprinting. Still IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10373–8

CHRONIC DISEASE

Prevention of Alzheimer disease: a perspective based on successes in the prevention of other chronic diseases. Larson EB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Fall; 10 Suppl 1:9–12

Exercise prescription for chronically ill patients. Lampman RM. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1;55(6):2185–92 (45 ref.)

Agreement between questionnaire data and medical records of chronic diseases in middle-aged and elderly Finnish men and women. Haapanen N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):762–9

The delivery of preventive services in primary care practices according to chronic disease status. Fontana SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1190–6

Socioeconomic status and racial and ethnic differences in functional status associated with chronic diseases [see comments] Kington RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):805–10. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 May;87(5):728–30.

The end of the chronic disease era [letter] Scribner R. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):872–3

The "Di.S.Co." project: a community-based comprehensive control project of chronic diseases. Time change in intervention strategy. The "Di.S.Co." Research Group. Angelico F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 Mar-Apr;9(2):101–10

Health status of well vs ill adolescents. Starfield B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1249–56

Chronic illness peer support [news] Olsson CA. et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 May;26(5):500–1

Role of medical factors in 1000 fatal aviation accidents: case note study. Cullen SA, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31; 314(7094):1592

Many hospices provide care for any patient with advanced incurable disease [letter] Hutchison SM. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1210

Chronic disease or physical disability? The role of the general practitioner. Memel D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Feb; 46(403):109–13

Living versus dying "with dignity": a new perspective on the euthanasia debate. Koch T. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Winter;5(1):50–61

The dissemination of chronic disease prevention programs: linking science and practice. Cameron R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov-Dec;87 Suppl 2:S50–3

Smoking status of chronic hospital patients: implications for health promotion programs. Hirdes JP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):317–8

Restructuring of the Chronic Disease Program at the Laboratory Centre for Disease Control. Wigle DT, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1996 Spring;17(2):74–6

Does family support buffer the impact of specific chronic diseases on mobility in community-dwelling elderly? Kriegsman DM, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Feb;19(2):71–83

Risk profiles for non-communicable diseases in rural and urban schoolchildren in the Republic of Cameroon. Proctor MH, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Autumn;6(3–4):235–43

Free radicals, oxidative damage and degenerative diseases [editorial] Giacosa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct; 5(5):307–12 (35 ref.)

Normal versus pathological aging: knowledge of family practice residents. Beall SC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Feb; 36(1):113–7

When a child with a chronic condition needs hospitalization. Oleske JM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jun 15; 32(6):167–71, 177–8, 181 (8 ref.)

Home care for the urban chronically ill elderly in the People's Republic of China. Davis AJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;41(4):345–58

Social class and chronic illness in Dublin. Lyons RA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Sep–Oct;89(5):174–6

Schooling, employment, and idleness in young adults with serious physical health conditions: effects of age, disability status, and parental education. Ireys HT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jul;19(1):25–33

Diet and gene interaction. Miller GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):293–5 (31 ref.)

The impact of aging and chronic disease on use of hospital and outpatient services in a large HMO: 1971–1991 [see comments] Haan MN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):667–74. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Jun;45(6):768–9.

Chronic medical conditions and risk of fall injury events at home in older adults. Herndon JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):739–43

Assessing chronic illness representations: the Implicit Models of Illness Questionnaire. Schiaffino KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Dec;18(6):531–48

Assessing the responsiveness of a functional status measure: the Sickness Impact Profile versus the SIP68. de Bruin AF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):529–40 (38 ref.)

Self-reports and general practitioner information on the presence of chronic diseases in community dwelling elderly. A study on the accuracy of patients' self-reports and on determinants of inaccuracy. Kriegsman DM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1407–17

Modelling inequality in reported long term illness in the UK: combining individual and area characteristics. Shouls S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Jun;50(3):366–76

Changing expectations [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug;12(4):199–200

Assessment of health-related quality of life in children and adolescents: an integrative review. Spieth LE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Apr;21(2):175–93 (64 ref.)

Effect of body mass index on activity limitation and mortality among older women: the National Health Interview Survey, 1986–1990. Brill PA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Aug;6(4):435–40

Quality-of-life ratings in patients with chronic illnesses [letter] Adang EM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1038

The elderly and poor in the medical outcomes study [letter; comment] Barrett PH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 25; 276(24):1952; discussion 1953. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 2;276(13):1039–47.

The elderly and poor in the medical outcomes study [letter; comment] Grana JR, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 25; 276(24):1952–3; discussion 1953. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 2;276(13):1039–47.

Computer services to patients' homes through their telephones. Application to other disease management efforts. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS52–5

Physical and cognitive functioning among chronically ill African-American and white elderly in home care following hospital discharge. Proctor EK, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Aug;35(8):782–91

Resources and priorities for chronic disease prevention and control, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Apr 4;46(13):286–7

DNA adducts and chronic degenerative disease. Pathogenetic relevance and implications in preventive medicine. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec; 366(3):197–238 (221 ref.)

Anorexia during acute and chronic disease: relevance of neurotransmitter-peptide-cytokine interactions [letter; comment] Plata-Salamán CR. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb; 13(2):159–60. Comment on: Nutrition 1997 Jan;13(1):56–7.

Electron microscopic study of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Saitoh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Nov; 46(11):855–61

Quality of life in inflammatory bowel disease and other chronic diseases. Irvine EJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;221:26–8

Empowering patients: issues and strategies. Anderson JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):697–705 (42 ref.)

Age, adjustment, and costs: a study of chronic illnesses. Watt S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(10):1483–90

Possibilities for unexplained chronic illnesses among reserve units deployed in Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Malone JD, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Dec;89(12):1147–55 (38 ref.)

If you have to prove you are ill, you can't get well. The object lesson of fibromyalgia. Hadler NM. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2397–400 (32 ref.)

[The role of health care in occupationally disability (see comments)] ten Hove-Edens M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 5;140(40):1982–6 (46 ref.) . Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Dec 7;140(49):2477. **(Dut)**

[Resignation on medical grounds: family physicians insufficiently aware of the background] Wind H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 12;141(15):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Morbidity estimates of beneficiaries of national health insurance for seven chronic conditions] Fender P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1997 Jun;45(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specialty fair EUROMED '95—Leipzig 17. March 1995, Plenary session. The chronic severely ill patient] Seige K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec;89(8):883–6 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of chronically ill children] Zielen S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Jun;91(3):213–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia associated with chronic illness] Bindi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jun;88(6):276 **(Ita)**

[Commencement and discontinuance of receiving financial aid for intractable disease treatment] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Nov;43(11):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey of patients with intractable diseases. Analyses of patients receiving financial aid for treatment] Shibazaki S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Jan;44(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Number of chronic diseases and future duration of pilot's work] Vlasov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(8):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Effects of chronic diseases on the use of primary care by the aged] López Navarrete E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Feb 15;19(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Typology of illness in aging--consequences for prevention concepts] Walter U, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan–Feb; 30(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Labour productivity effects of prescribed medicines for chronically ill workers. Rizzo JA, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):249–65

Development of performance measures for seven chronic diseases. Health Outcomes Work Group of the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America. Kotsanos JG. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Mar; 23(3):150–61

[Detection by a computer program of drug interactions in chronic patients. Its practical usefulness in a health center] Lobato Madueño F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Feb 28; 19(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors associated with chronic drug consumption in the elderly] López-Torres Hidalgo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 19;108(15):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Chronic care costs in managed care. Fishman P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):239–47

Chronic care. A cure for emergencies that aren't. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Sep 20;70(18):37–8

Managed care. Chronic care on the cheap. Hagland M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 5;70(21):60, 62, 64

Chronic care crisis: escalating cost and incidence [news] Hoeksema MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):16–7

The high cost of lost opportunities for prevention [letter; comment] Havas S. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):375–6. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1473–9.

Persons with chronic conditions. Their prevalence and costs [see comments] Hoffman C, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13; 276(18):1473–9. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):375–6.

Role of specialty care for chronic diseases: a report from an ad hoc committee of the American College of Rheumatology. Committee of the American College of Rheumatology Council on Health Care Research [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Feb;72(2):192] **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Dec;71(12):1179–81

The validity of QALYs: an experimental test of constant proportional tradeoff and utility independence. Bleichrodt H, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–32

Expenditures for care of children with chronic illnesses enrolled in the Washington State Medicaid program, fiscal year 1993. Ireys HT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):197–204

[Handicapped and chronically ill patients: special effect on the affected] Rinn F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1997 May; 36(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical rehabilitation between politics and demographic development--consequences for quality management in rehabilitation clinics] Weber A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1997 May;36(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The role of the physician in geriatric medicine in the ageing society. Screening in the community. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S18–21

Morbidity in family medicine: the potential for individual nutritional counseling, an analysis from the Nijmegen Continuous Morbidity Registration. van Weel C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1928S–1932S

Decreasing disability in the 21st century: the future effects of controlling six fatal and nonfatal conditions. Boult C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1388–93

Comorbid anxiety disorder and the functioning and well-being of chronically ill patients of general medical providers. Sherbourne CD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):889–95

Number of chronic conditions and professional longevity of aviators. Vlassov VV. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 May; 68(5):373–7

Distribution and prevalence of major risk factors of noncommunicable diseases in selected countries: the WHO Inter-Health Programme. Berrios X, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(2):99–108

The emerging international dominance of chronic diseases [letter; comment] White F. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Jan–Feb;88(1):9. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):365–7.

An estimation of the functional disability burden in elderly Chinese age 70 years and over. Woo J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Dec;18(12):609–12

Socio-economic status, chronic morbidity and health services utilization by families. Gómez Rodríguez E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;13(4):382–5

Evaluation of general practice care by chronically ill patients: effect of the method of administration. Wensing M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;13(4):386–90

Chronic conditions, physical limitations and dependency among seniors living in the community. Wilkins K, et al. **Health Rep** 1996 Winter;8(3):7–15(Eng); 7–15(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

A study of aged population and associated health risks in rural India. Yadava KN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997; 44(4):293–315

Enrollment of a population-based cohort of newborns at higher risk of developing a chronic condition: the EDEN study. Etude du Developpement des Nouveau-nés Study. Addor V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):340–8

Epidemiology--future directions. Colditz GA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):693–7

Physical activity and health of college men: longitudinal observations. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S200–3

Dietary fat and risk of chronic disease: mechanistic insights from experimental studies. Weisburger JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S16–23 (66 ref.)

Effect of labour market conditions on reporting of limiting long-term illness and permanent sickness in England and Wales. Haynes R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Jun;51(3):283–8

Chronic care crisis: escalating cost and incidence [news] Hoeksema MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):16–7

Prevalence and impact of chronic childhood conditions in Auckland, New Zealand. Vogel AM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec;32(6):484–90 (50 ref.)

Somatic disease and psychological disorder. Verhaak PF. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Mar;42(3):261–73

The Questionnaire for Identifying Children with Chronic Conditions: a measure based on a noncategorical approach. Stein RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):513–21

The validity of self-reports on chronic disease: characteristics of underreporters and implications for the planning of services. Gross R, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1996; 24(2):167–82

Health-related social mobility: a comparison of currently employed men and women in Britain and Finland. Rahkonen O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1997 Jun;25(2):83–92

Morbidity and disability in 75- and 80-year-old men and women. A five-year follow-up. Laukkanen P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1997;53:79–106

Past or present? Childhood living conditions and current socioeconomic status as determinants of adult health. Rahkonen O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(3):327–36

Long-term illness among indigenous and foreign-born people in Sweden. Sundquist J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan; 44(2):189–98

On a non-proportional hazards regression model for repeated medical random counts. Mackenzie G. **Stat Med** 1997 Aug 30;16(16):1831–43

Prevalence of selected chronic conditions: United States, 1990–1992. Collins JG. **Vital Health Stat 10** 1997 Jan; (194):1–89

[Instead of vacation at shoal resort, a stay in the hospital--aspects of illness during vacation] Klewer I, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Aug;35(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident incidence at various ages] Huth O. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Apr 1;49(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "healthy community" project--morbidity, risk factors, health behavior and psychiatric symptoms in Steiermark] Klebel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(3):75–81

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-communicable chronic diseases in Brazil: from risk factors to social impact] Lessa I, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 May;120(5):389–413 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of smoking on morbidity and the disqualification of flight personnel] Vlasov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Oct; 317(10):48–50, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation in the frequency of chronic diseases and risk factors in primary care: 1985–1995] Turabián JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jun 30;18(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic diseases in persons of 60–69 years of age] Castro V, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec;38(6):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The role of the physician in geriatric medicine in the ageing society. In epidemiology. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S12–4

The relation of chronic diseases to all-cause mortality risk—the Seven Countries Study. Menotti A, et al. **Ann Med** 1997 Apr;29(2):135–41

Chronic disease prevention among minority groups: problems and possibilities. Witcher PR, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 Jul;79(7):270–4

Occupational handicap-free life expectancy in Bulgaria 1976–1992 based on the data of the medical expert commissions. Mutafova M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(4):537–42

Chronic disease mortality among Wisconsin Native American Indians, 1984–1993. Reeves MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Feb; 96(2):27–32

[Risk assessment] Bartels H, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jul; 68(7):654–61 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery on risk patients in emergency and elective situations I (editorial)] Schumpelick V. **Chirurg** 1997 Jul;68(7):653 **(Ger)**

[Survival chances have significantly improved. Increasingly more children are chronically ill] **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 10;115(13):14–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgery in the elderly—extent and status in surgery] Decker P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in patients over 80 years of age—a retrospective analysis of 642 general surgery patients] Flamm C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Nursing and dentistry largely unexplored [letter] Adelman DS. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):8

Strategies used by chronically ill older women and their caregiving daughters in managing posthospital care. Bull MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Mar;25(3):541–7

Being there: chronic disease management in and by families [editorial; comment] Kane RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1405–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1314–21.

Consumer informatics in chronic illness. Tetzlaff L. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):285–300

Health promotion in chronically ill older adults. Fowler SB. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Feb;29(1):39–43 (33 ref.)

Home health care clinical experience: responding to the health care reform agenda. Morris GW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):268–71

Establishing camps as clinical sites. Praeger SG. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May;36(5):236–7

Do nurses and parents of children with chronic conditions agree on parental needs? Graves C, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(5):288–99

Parents' resources and home management of the care of chronically ill infants. Sterling YM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct–Dec;1(3):103–9; quiz 111–2

NP care/discharge planning saves money [letter] Parsons PL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):238–40

Home care for children who have chronic conditions. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Aug;18(8):271–3 (2 ref.)

[Professionalization of nursing care for elderly persons] Entzian H, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Nov–Dec; 29(6):404–10 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nursing research in geriatric nursing. A study of the literature based on 2 scientific specialty periodicals] Flügel K. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):397–403 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the actual living conditions of patients with chronic neurological and muscle diseases and their families] Shimoda H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 43(10):918–23 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic patients at home. A descriptive and survival analysis at 2 years after the introduction of a home care program] Segura Noguera JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Apr 30; 19(7):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigations of the ongoing stressful situations among those with chronic illness. Zautra AJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):697–717

Parental overprotection and its relation to perceived child vulnerability. Thomasgard M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):330–5

Adaptive responses among Dutch elderly: the impact of eight chronic medical conditions on health-related quality of life. Kempen GI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jan;87(1):38–44

Behavioral correlates of health and illness in youths with chronic illness. Frey M. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Nov; 9(4):167–76

Psychological aspects of chronic illness in children. Hardwick P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Feb 19–Mar 4; 57(4):154–6

Emotional disorder in chronic illness: psychotherapeutic interventions. Guthrie E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):265–73

Psychotherapy and chronic illness [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1535

Life events in the course of chronic diseases: a psychological myth or a psycho-neuro-biochemical loop? [editorial; comment] Pietrini P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–8. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):175–9.

Integration of coping and social support perspectives: implications for the study of adaptation to chronic diseases. Schreurs KM, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):89–112 (126 ref.)

The primary physician and the family with a handicapped or chronically ill child. Wessel MA. **Conn Med** 1996 May; 60(5):301–2

Behavioural problems of children with chronic physical illness and their siblings. Stawski M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;6(1):20–5

The impact of major depression on chronic medical illness [editorial; comment] Katon W. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):215–9 (40 ref.). Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1996 Jul;18(4):220–9.

Nonpsychiatric medical comorbidity, health perceptions, and treatment outcome in patients with panic disorder. Schmidt NB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar;16(2):114–22

Adult adjustment to chronic illness: a review of the literature. Sidell NL. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Feb;22(1):5–11 (45 ref.)

Sexual behavior among adolescents reporting chronic conditions: a French national survey. Choquet M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jan;20(1):62–7

Health within illness: experiences of chronically ill/disabled people. Lindsey E. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):465–72

Illness careers: the chronic illness experience. Price B. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):275–9

Protective care-receiving: the active role of care-recipients. Russell CK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Mar;25(3):532–40 (14 ref.)

The relationship of self-perception of illness and compliance with health care regimens. Wichowski HC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Mar;25(3):548–53

Cognitive mapping: its use as an assessment tool for client education. Wiginton KL. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Jan; 45(4):175–7

Impact of physical illness on quality of life and antidepressant response in geriatric major depression. Fluoxetine Collaborative Study Group. Small GW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1220–5

Erectile dysfunction in men with chronic medical illness. Plaud JJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 27(1):11–9

Comparison of a generic to disease-targeted health-related quality-of-life measures for multiple sclerosis. Vickrey BG, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):557–69

Emotionally focused marital intervention for couples with chronically ill children. Walker JG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1029–36

Chronic illness perception in adolescence: implications for the doctor-patient relationship. Leung SS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Apr;33(2):107–12

A systems approach to adolescent transitions: an opportunity for nurses [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct; 11(5):271–2

A child with chronic illness and the process of family adaptation. Clawson JA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb; 11(1):52–61 (37 ref.)

Family response to childhood chronic illness: description of management styles. Knafl K, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(5):315–26

Factors predicting distress among caregivers to children with chronic medical conditions. Canning RD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Oct;21(5):735–49

Impact of the repressive personality style on the measurement of psychological distress in children and adolescents with chronic illness: an example from hemophilia. Drotar D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Apr;21(2):283–93

Relating parent and family functioning to the psychological adjustment of children with chronic health conditions: what have we learned? What do we need to know? Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):149–65 (88 ref.)

Moderating effects of family structure on the relationship between physical and mental health in urban children with chronic illness. Silver EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb;21(1):43–56

Commentary: potential pitfalls of using illness-specific measures. Van Dongen-Melman JE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb;21(1):103–6

Patient adherence in chronic illness: personality and coping in context. Wiebe JS, et al. **J Pers** 1996 Dec;64(4):815–35 (95 ref.)

Psychological status among elderly people with chronic diseases: does type of disease play a part? Penninx BW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 May;40(5):521–34

Somatic disease and psychological disorder. Verhaak PF. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Mar;42(3):261–73

Outcomes of a nursing intervention for siblings of chronically ill children: a pilot study. Williams PD, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jul–Sep;2(3):127–37

Premature ageing: the link between psychosocial risk factors and disease. Nilsson PM. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jul; 47(1):39–42

Transition of care provided for adolescents with special health care needs. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities and Committee on Adolescence. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1203–6

A review of psychosocial interventions for children with chronic health conditions. Bauman LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):244–51 (7 ref.)

The chronically ill patient and the pharmacist. Pharmaceutical care from the patient's perspective. Beun JG. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Dec;18(6):244–6

Use of stimulants in the medically ill. Masand PS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;19(3):515–47 (129 ref.)

Psychiatric sequelae in seriously ill children and their families. Stuber ML. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 19(3):481–93 (71 ref.)

Relationship of physical disease and functional impairment to depression in older people. Zeiss AM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Dec;11(4):572–81

Family caregiving: measurement of emotional well-being and various aspects of the caregiving role. Schofield HL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):647–57

Emotional states and perceived family functioning of caregivers of chronically ill children. Labbé EE. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1233–4

Patterns of utilization of medical care and perceptions of the relationship between doctor and patient with chronic illness including chronic fatigue syndrome. Twemlow SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):643–58

Alexithymia in somatoform disorder and somatic disease: a comparative study. Bach M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(3):150–2

Does the health status of chronically ill patients predict their judgements of the quality of general practice care? Wensing M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1997 May;6(4):293–9

The impact of internal and external resources on functional outcomes in chronic illness. Rowe MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Dec;19(6):485–97

Social inequalities in the experience of illness in Sweden: a "double suffering". Blank N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Jun;24(2):81–9

Beliefs on coping with illness: a consumer's perspective. de Ridder D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):553–9

[Psychosocial factors in the family environment of chronic patients and of healthy pupils of elementary school age] Antonova Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1996;21:135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Behavior regarding therapeutic drugs and self concept of elderly persons with chronic diseases] Ankri J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function and structure of families with chronically ill children] Hauser E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Nov; 46(11):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal values and goal orientations of chronically ill adolescents and young adults] Schmitt GM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jun;47(6):189–97 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Bern Coping Forms BEFO—an instrument for self- and observer rating of coping with illness] Heim E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Nov;35(4):XXXI–XLI (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interview and questionnaire of social support and social assistance SONET] Laireiter AR, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1997 May;36(2):XV–XXX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German version of the Nottingham Health Profile (NHP): translation and psychometric validation] Kohlmann T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1997;42(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physically ill patient needs psychotherapy] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(12):245–52 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of psychological adjustment in the chronically ill child] Colditz K. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Jun;91(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and responsibility ethics in dealing with severely ill and dying patients—discussion stimulation] Petzold ER. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1996;42(1):88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The family burden in chronic diseases. The study of validity and reproducibility of the questionnaire on the impact of the chronic disease on the family (IMPAT)] Carpiniello B, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Dec;36(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic morbidity and self-perception of health in the elderly of a rural community] Fernández Merino MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 15;17(2):108–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Casemix for inpatient care of elderly people: rehabilitation and post-acute care. Casemix for the Elderly Inpatient

Working Group. Carpenter GI, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar; 26(2):123–31

The role of the physician in geriatric medicine in the ageing society. In rehabilitation. Mulley GP. **Age Ageing** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S28–30

Health promotion: an essential component of rehabilitation for persons with chronic disabling conditions. Stuifbergen AK, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Jun;19(4):1–20

Prescribing exercise for your patient. Petrie D, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Aug;45(8):632–7

[Geriatric rehabilitation—the faster, the better. Documentation, evaluation and 3-years follow-up] Hofmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Jun 20;115(17):51 **(Ger)**

["Full shift light masonry work". Apparently a crux—social medicine epicrisis] Piechowiak H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Oct;58(10):557–9 **(Ger)**

[A model of integrated partial inpatient rehabilitation] Winter I, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jun;59(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health promotion in the 2nd half of life. A modular concept for public health insurance patients: the preventive program "healthy aging"] Walter U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Oct;90(6):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bio-psychosocial treatment concept improves coping with illness by geriatric patients] Schmeling-Kludas C. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 May-Jun;30(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatric assessment—the Vienna model] Sommeregger U, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 May-Jun;30(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Compliance with treatment regimens in chronic asymptomatic diseases. Miller NH. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):43–9 (49 ref.)

General practitioners' workload in primary care led NHS. Workload for chronic disease management has increased substantially [letter] Helliwell CD, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):546

Chronic disease management and managed care: specialists have an important role [editorial] Clough JD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Feb;64(2):67–8

Family practice in Saudi Arabia: chronic morbidity and quality of care. al-Shammari SA, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Aug;8(4):383–7

C[illegible]-onic illness in adolescents: transfer or transition to adult services? Sawyer SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Apr;33(2):88–90 (22 ref.)

Sir David Bruce lecture 1993. The primary care team. Hasler JC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1994 Jun;140(2):61–6

Organizing care for patients with chronic illness. Wagner EH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1996;74(4):511–44 (121 ref.)

Children with chronic conditions in a pediatric emergency department. Reynolds S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):166–8

General principles in the care of children and adolescents with genetic disorders and other chronic health conditions. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):643–4

Transition of care provided for adolescents with special health care needs. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities and Committee on Adolescence. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1203–6

A review of psychosocial interventions for children with chronic health conditions. Bauman LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):244–51 (7 ref.)

Monitoring and evaluating managed care for children with chronic illnesses and disabilities. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):952–8

Home enteral feeding of children in the west of Scotland. McCarey DW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Oct;41(5):147–9

[Management of elderly patients by the family physician] Fischer GC. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec;89(8):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of secondary and tertiary prevention from the viewpoint of the clinical gerontologist] Lüttje D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec;89(8):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention, standards and future developments in medical specialties—guidelines for diagnosis and therapy. Working Group of Scientific Medical Specialty Societies] von K H Vosteen Z. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec; 89(8):859–74 **(Ger)**

[The chronic patient and the internist: a necessary encounter (letter)] Gómez Camacho E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 5;108(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

[Care of the chronically ill aged person] Warren MW. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Nov-Dec;38(6):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHRONIC FATIGUE AND IMMUNE DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

CHRONIC ILLNESS see **CHRONIC DISEASE**

CHRONIC LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

CHRONOBIOLOGY

Skeletal maturation of wrist and hand ossification centers in normal Spanish boys and girls: a study using the Greulich-Pyle method. Jiménez-Castellanos J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(3):206–11

Chronobiology and meal times: internal and external factors. Waterhouse J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Apr;77 Suppl 1:S29–38 (47 ref.)

Control of environmental variables in a field study using a chronobiological protocol. Marques MD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):141–5

General introduction to chronobiology. Rietveld WJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):63–70

7th International Conference on Chronopharmacology and Chronotherapeutics. Heidelberg, Germany, September 10–14, 1996. Abstracts. **Chronobiol Int** 1996;13 Suppl 1:1–147

International Congress on Chronobiology. Paris, France, September 7–11, 1997. Abstracts. **Chronobiol Int** 1997;14 Suppl 1:1–191

Chronobiologic evolution of luteinizing hormone secretion in adolescence: developmental patterns and speculations on the onset of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Porcu E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):842–8

Chronotherapy for human solid tumors other than colorectal. Focan C. **In Vivo** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):549–54 (97 ref.)

Relevance of circadian cell kinetics in the timing of chemotherapy in animal tumors. Focan C. **In Vivo** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):573–81 (125 ref.)

Influence of sleep and meal schedules on performance peaks in competitive sprinters. Javierre C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Aug;17(6):404–8

Emphasis on the need for timing of autogenic training. Watanabe Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):121–2

From Pavlov's time coding and conditioned reflexes to a chronophysiology of human nutrition. Halberg F, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan-Dec;32(1–4):97–106

[Annual endocrine rhythms in man] Touitou Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):654–65 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to biological rhythms in the domain of health] Touitou Y. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):479–86 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of biological age and indices of aging] Iguchi A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 33(11):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms underlying the chronotropic effect of angiotensin II on cultured neurons from rat hypothalamus and brain stem. Wang D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):1013–20

[A chronobiological study of the function of the epithelial proliferative system of the murine esophagus after its infection with typhoid and the use of lomefloxacin] Romanov IuA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(11):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biologic rhythms in hematology. Haus E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):618–30 (113 ref.)

[Biological rhythm, inflammation and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Bureau JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):610–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiology, nutrition and metabolism] Mejean L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):603–9 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological, behavioral and intellectual rhythms in pupils during the school-day] Montagner H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):519–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiological approach of aging] Touitou Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):534–46 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From Pavlov's recording of time and conditioned reflexes to the chronophysiology of human nutrition] Halberg F, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(1):47–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronobiology in medicine and surgery (published erratum appears in Gac Med Mex 1997 Jan-Feb;133(1):61)] Portela A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jul-Aug;132(4):409–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHRONOTHERAPY

Analysis of blood pressure rhythms for drug efficacy evaluation. Germanò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:254–62

Chronopharmacology of hypertension. Lemmer B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:242–53 (62 ref.)

Drug effects on BP rhythm in secondary hypertension. Middeke M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:270–7 (29 ref.)

Chemotherapy with FUDR in the management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Aveta P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1997; 31(3):159–63

Chronopharmacology of etoposide given by low dose prolonged infusion in lung cancer patients. Yamamoto N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1B):669–72

7th International Conference on Chronopharmacology and Chronotherapeutics. Heidelberg, Germany, September 10–14, 1996. Abstracts. **Chronobiol Int** 1996;13 Suppl 1:1–147

Diurnal effects of fluoxetine and naloxone on the human hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Torpy DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Jun;24(6):421–3

Chronotherapy for gastrointestinal cancers. Lévi F. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Jul;8(4):334–41 (61 ref.)

Circadian rhythm in toxic effects of cystemustine in mice: relevance for chronomodulated delivery. Martineau-Pivoteau N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27; 68(5):669–74

Chronopharmacokinetics and chronopharmacodynamics of dextromethamphetamine in man. Shappell SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;36(11):1051–63

Chronopharmacologic considerations when treating the patient with hypertension: a review. Straka RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):771–82 (47 ref.)

Randomised multicentre trial of chronotherapy with oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and folinic acid in metastatic colorectal cancer. International Organization for Cancer Chronotherapy. Lévi F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):681–6

The relationship between circadian rhythm and ischemic heart disease, and its implication for nitrate patch utilization [letter] Chen Y, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):236–8

A multicenter study of sleep-wake rhythm disorders: therapeutic effects of vitamin B12, bright light therapy, chronotherapy and hypnotics. Yamadera H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Aug;50(4):203–9

[Chronopharmacology] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):547–54 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronopharmacology and chronotherapy of cancers] Lévi F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):631–44 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronotoxicology, a relatively unknown approach in toxicology] Pons M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun; 44(6):555–63 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronopharmacology and chronotherapy for asthma by using PEF] Burioka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Nov; 54(11):2956–61 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronopharmacological features of the pain-relieving effects of analgesics] Kubynin AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of cordipin chronotherapy with reference to anginal patients' chronosensitivity] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chronocorrection of disorders in the blood coagulation rhythm with kurantil in patients with decompensated rheumatic heart defects] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Apr-Jun;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A middle-range theory of chronotherapeutic intervention for postsurgical pain. Auvil-Novak SE. **Nurs Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;46(2):66–71 (46 ref.)

[A chronobiological approach to correcting disorders of time organization of clofelin hemodynamics in patients with stage II essential hypertension] Tokbaeva KK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time-related effect of betapressin+ in patients with essential hypertension stage II] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

A middle-range theory of chronotherapeutic intervention for postsurgical pain. Auvil-Novak SE. **Nurs Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;46(2):66–71 (46 ref.)

STANDARDS

Use of 2% propofol to produce diurnal sedation in critically ill patients. McLeod G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr; 23(4):428–34

CHRONOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **HEART RATE**

CHRYSENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Site-specific adducts derived from the binding of anti-5-methylchrysene diol epoxide enantiomers to DNA: synthesis and characteristics. Xu R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):2035–42

CHEMISTRY

Correlations between topological resonance energy of methyl-substituted benz[c]acridines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and chrysenes, and their carcinogenic or antitumor activities. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2757–65

Bay-region distortions in a methanol adduct of a bay-region diol epoxide of the carcinogen 5-methylchrysene. Afshar

CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2507–11

Site-specific adducts derived from the binding of anti-5-methylchrysene diol epoxide enantiomers to DNA: synthesis and characteristics. Xu R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):2035–42

Far-infrared emission spectra of selected gas-phase PAHs: spectroscopic fingerprints. Zhang K, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):582–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Direct chiral resolution with CD-MEKC of enantiomers of crisene trans-1,2 diol; activation in vitro of crisene in the S9 rat liver microsomal fraction] Desiderio C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1997 Apr;136(4):287–9 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of differential catalytic efficiency of two polymorphic forms of human glutathione S-transferase P1-1 in the glutathione conjugation of carcinogenic diol epoxide of chrysene. Hu X, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Sep 1;345(1):32–8

Differential catalytic efficiency and enantioselectivity of murine glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in the glutathione conjugation of carcinogenic anti-diol epoxides of chrysene and benzo(g)chrysene. Hu X, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Sep 15;345(2):318–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of benzo[g]chrysene in the human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF-7. Agarwal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):415–9

TOXICITY

Correlations between topological resonance energy of methyl-substituted benz[c]acridines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and chrysenes, and their carcinogenic or antitumor activities. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2757–65

Mutational specificity of the syn 1,2-dihydrodiol 3,4-epoxide of 5-methylchrysene. Page JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):249–52

Characterization of DNA adducts formed by the four configurationally isomeric 5,6-dimethylchrysene 1,2-dihydrodiol 3,4-epoxides. Szeliga J, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1997 Apr;10(4):378–85

CHRYSOSPORIUM

Adiaspiromycosis in bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Hill JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):496–7

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary adiaspiromycosis in a two year old girl. Nuorva K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;50(1):82–5

Ajellomyces crescens sp. nov., taxonomy of Emmonsia spp., and relatedness with Blastomyces dermatitidis (teleomorph Ajellomyces dermatitidis). Sigler L. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct;34(5):303–14

GENETICS

The utility of mitochondrial DNA restriction analysis in the classification of strains of Chrysosporium (hyphomycetes). Cano J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;134(2):65–9

METABOLISM

Decolorization of olive mill waste-waters by free and immobilized Phanerochaete chrysosporium cultures. Effect of the high-molecular-weight polyphenols. Sayadi S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;56(3):265–76

Dechlorogeodin and its new dihydro derivatives, fungal metabolites with herbicidal activity. Tanaka Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1996 Oct;49(10):1056–9

CHRYSOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS see **ANTIRHEUMATIC AGENTS, GOLD**

CHRYSOTILE see **ASBESTOS, SERPENTINE**

CHTX see **CHARYBDOTOXIN**

CHUNG I HSUEH see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME

[Systemic necrotizing angitis, hypersensitivity vasculitis] Aizawa O, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (15):179–84 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Asthma drug linked with Churg-Strauss syndrome [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 9;315(7104):330

Cocaine-induced Churg-Strauss vasculitis. Orriols R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jan;9(1):175–7

Macrolide-induced Churg-Strauss syndrome in a patient with atopy [letter] Hübner C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23; 350(9077):563

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of glomerulonephritis in microscopic polyangiitis and Churg-Strauss syndrome. Indications of plasma exchanges, Meta-analysis of 2 randomized studies on 140 patients, 32 with glomerulonephritis. Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(3):198–204 (17 ref.)

Thrombosis in Churg-Strauss syndrome. Beyond vasculitis? Ames PR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):1181–3

Relationship between the development of blindness in Churg-Strauss syndrome and anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies. Sutcliffe N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb; 36(2):273–5

Osteonecrosis in Churg-Strauss allergic vasculitis [letter] Gusis SE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;15(6):622–3

Evolution to dilated cardiomyopathy from acute eosinophilic pancarditis in Churg-Strauss syndrome. Terasaki F, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1997;12(1):43–8

Surviving catastrophic gastrointestinal involvement due to Churg-Strauss syndrome: report of a case. Boggi U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1169–71

Necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis of transverse colon and gallbladder. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1090–4

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in allergic granulomatous angitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Kojima K, et al.
Int J Hematol 1996 Feb;63(2):149–54

Churg-Strauss syndrome associated with necrotizing crescentic glomerulonephritis in a diabetic patient. Maeda Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):68–72

Perforation of small intestine caused by Churg-Strauss syndrome. Sharma MC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;23(3):232–5

Churg-Strauss syndrome with intestinal perforation. Khan JA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 May;46(5):109–10 (13 ref.)

ANCA-positive Churg-Strauss syndrome with renal failure. Rychlík I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr; 12(4):837–8

Acute fulminant neuropathy in a patient with Churg-Strauss syndrome. Ng KK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Apr; 73(858):236–8

Ischemic optic neuritis in Churg-Strauss syndrome. Giorgi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jun;88(6):273–5

[The Churg-Strauss syndrome with cerebral seizures and terminal kidney failure] Terjung B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jul 4;122(27):853–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Association with asthma symptoms] Higashimoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Nov; 45(11):1154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with pathological changes in nerves and blood vessels in collagen disease--vasculitis syndrome and polyneuritis] Nagasawa T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1822–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral stenosis secondary to Churg-Strauss allergic granulomatous vasculitis] Tremps Velázquez E, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1997 Jan-Feb;50(1):82–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies, abnormal angiograms and pathological findings in polyarteritis nodosa and Churg-Strauss syndrome: indications for the classification of vasculitides of the polyarteritis Nodosa Group. Guillevin L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):958–64

Osteonecrosis in Churg-Strauss allergic vasculitis [letter] Gusis SE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;15(6):622–3

Churg Strauss syndrome-clinicopathological aspects--report of a case. Talib SH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):153–5

Churg-Strauss syndrome. Gargulinski RB, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1996 Jul;96(7):428–32

Isolated angiitis of the CNS presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kumar R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Jun;62(6):649–51

Churg-Strauss syndrome presented as multiple intracerebral hemorrhage. Liou HH, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(3):279–82

[Heighten the awareness of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-related systemic small vessel angiitis (editorial)] Chen Y, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 Jun;76(6):405–6 **(Chi)**

[Churg-Strauss syndrome--case report] Grabowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1997;50(1–3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Churg-Strauss disease: deterioration in a twin pregnancy. Successful outcome following treatment with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide. Barry C, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Jun;104(6):746–7

ETIOLOGY

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia followed by Churg-Strauss syndrome. Golstein MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):624–8

[Allergic granulomatous angiitis in a patient with positive reactions on serological tests for parasite antigens] Kobayashi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 34(10):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Churg-Strauss syndrome and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (letter)] Lafont A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 24;108(20):797 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Churg Strauss syndrome-clinicopathological aspects--report of a case. Talib SH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):153–5

Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis of Churg-Strauss syndrome. Morita H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 35(10):726–8

Cutaneous manifestations of Churg-Strauss syndrome: a clinicopathologic correlation. Davis MD, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):199–203

Isolated angiitis of the CNS presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kumar R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Jun;62(6):649–51

Pathology of pulmonary granulomatous vasculitis [see comments] Travis WD.
Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis 1996 Mar;13(1):14–27 (107 ref.). Comment in: Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis 1996 Mar;13(1):13.

[ANCA-associated vasculitis. Wegener disease, microscopic poly-angiitis and Churg-Strauss syndrome] Schmitt WH, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jun;45(6):477–91 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary involvement in the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Hellemans S, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun;77(6):576–8

THERAPY

New developments in the treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis, polyarteritis nodosa, microscopic polyangiitis, and Churg-Strauss syndrome. Langford CA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;9(1):26–30 (35 ref.)

[A case of allergic granulomatous angitis with beneficial effects of plasma exchange] Iwamoto Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1997 Feb;37(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHYLE

Chylous cardiac tamponade in acute pancreatitis. Arendt T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct;41(10):1972–4

Systematic approach to the treatment of chylous leakage after neck dissection. de Gier HH, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):347–51

Giant chylous cyst. An unusual presentation of intestinal duplication. Sebastian JJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May-Jun;43(9):769–70

Severe cervical chyle fistula after radical neck dissection. Rollon A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 25(5):363–5

Combined chylous neck fistula, chylothorax and chyloperitoneum after transhiatal esophagectomy. Tytgat SH, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Dec;29(4):151–4

Acute renal failure and renal papillary necrosis following instillation of silver nitrate for treatment of chyluria. Dash SC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1841–2

Phrenic nerve paralysis after doxycycline sclerotherapy for chylous fistula. Kirse DJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1997 Jun;116(6 Pt 1):680–3

Bancroftian filariasis--the "acute chyluria syndrome". Ukpe IS. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):119–20

METABOLISM

Bile but not chyle lipoprotein is an important source of arachidonic acid for the rat small intestine. Melin T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Nov; 55(5):337–43

Urine lipids in patients with a history of filariasis. Peng HW, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25(3):217–21

CHYLOMICRONS

Fatty acid composition of an oral load affects chylomicron size in human subjects. Sakr SW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jan;77(1):19–31

BLOOD

Exposure to cigarette smoke delays the plasma clearance of chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants in rats. Pan XM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G158–63

Effect of the ACAT inhibitor CL 277,082 on apolipoprotein B48 transport in mesenteric lymph and on plasma clearance of chylomicrons and remnants. Martins IJ, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1997 Jan;17(1):211–6

Therapeutic response to medium-chain triglycerides and omega-3 fatty acids in a patient with the familial chylomicronemia syndrome. Rouis M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1997 Jul;17(7):1400–6

Plasma kinetics of a chylomicron-like emulsion in patients with coronary artery disease. Maranhão RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Sep 27;126(1):15–25

Calculation of LDL-cholesterol by using apolipoprotein B for classification of nonchylomicronemic dyslipemia.

Planella T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):808–15

Lipaemia retinalis: a question of chylomicrons? Rayner S, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 5):603–8

Compound heterozygosity for a known (D250N) and a novel (E410K) missense mutation in the C-terminal domain of lipoprotein lipase causes familial chylomicronemia. Wiebusch H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):381–3

Familial type V hyperlipoproteinemia with hyper-remnant-like particle-cholesterol accompanied with apolipoprotein E3/E4 phenotype. Nagai T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May;35(5):388–91

Characterization of a new case of autoimmune type I hyperlipidemia: long-term remission under immunosuppressive therapy. Pruneta V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):791–6

Remnant-like particle cholesterol may indicate atherogenic risk in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Oda H, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(1):7–14

Echolucent carotid artery plaques are associated with elevated levels of fasting and postprandial triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Grønholdt ML, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2166–72

CHEMISTRY

A single copy of apolipoprotein B-48 is present on the human chylomicron remnant. Phillips ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1170–7

Formula containing randomized fats with palmitic acid (16:0) in the 2-position increases 16:0 in the 2-position of plasma and chylomicron triglycerides in formula-fed piglets to levels approaching those of piglets fed sow's milk. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1362–70

Dietary triacylglycerols with palmitic acid (16:0) in the 2-position increase 16:0 in the 2-position of plasma and chylomicron triacylglycerols, but reduce phospholipid arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids, and alter cholesteryl ester metabolism in formula-Fed piglets. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1311–9

Effects of dietary triacylglycerol structure on triacylglycerols of resultant chylomicrons from fish oil- and seal oil-fed rats. Christensen MS, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):341–4

Formulation of polyiodinated triglyceride analogues in a chylomicron remnant-like liver-selective delivery vehicle. Longino MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jun;13(6):875–9

METABOLISM

Chylomicron remnant uptake by enterocytes is receptor dependent. Soued M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G203–12

Uptake of chylomicrons by the liver, but not by the bone marrow, is modulated by lipoprotein lipase activity. Hussain MM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1407–13

Heparin-decasaccharides impair the catabolism of chylomicrons. Chevreuil O, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1; 320 (Pt 2):437–44

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis and esterification in primary cultures of macrophages following uptake of chylomicron remnants. Yu KC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):33–9

Binding and uptake of chylomicron remnants by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells from normal and Watanabe-heritable-hyperlipidemic rabbits. Yu KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):212–20

Modification of the fatty acid composition of dietary oils and fats on incorporation into chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants. Lambert MS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Sep;76(3):435–45

Use of gene-manipulated models to study the physiology of lipid transport. Mortimer BC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;24(3-4):281–5

Phagocytic degradation of chylomicron remnants by fibroblasts from subjects with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. YU KC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Feb;92(2):197–203

Monoglycerides in membrane systems. Boyle E, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1996 Dec;36(8):785–805 (69 ref.)

Comparison of the uptake and processing of cholesterol from chylomicrons of different fatty acid composition in rats fed high-fat and low-fat diets. Bravo E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):92–102

Preferential increase in chylomicron levels of the xanthophylls lutein and zeaxanthin compared to beta-carotene in the human. Gärtner C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):119–25

Role of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor pathway in the metabolism of chylomicron remnants. A quantitative study in knockout mice lacking the LDL receptor, apolipoprotein E, or both. Ishibashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22422–7

Relative roles of the LDL receptor, the LDL receptor-like protein, and hepatic lipase in chylomicron remnant removal by the liver. de Faria E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan; 37(1):197–209

N-3 fatty acids and chylomicron metabolism in the rat. Harris WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Mar;38(3):503–15

Chylomicron metabolism in rats: lipolysis, recirculation of triglyceride-derived fatty acids in plasma FFA, and fate of core lipids as analyzed by compartmental modelling. Hultin M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May;37(5):1022–36

Chylomicron/chylomicron remnant turnover in humans: evidence for margination of chylomicrons and poor conversion of larger to smaller chylomicron remnants. Karpe F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):949–61

Hepatic lipase mediates the uptake of chylomicrons and beta-VLDL into cells via the LDL receptor-related protein (LRP). Krapp A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 May; 37(5):926–36

VLDL receptor mediates the uptake of human chylomicron remnants in vitro. Niemeier A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug; 37(8):1733–42

A frequently occurring mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene (Asn291Ser) results in altered postprandial chylomicron triglyceride and retinyl palmitate response in normolipidemic carriers. Pimstone SN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1675–84

The positional distribution of dioleoyl-palmitoyl glycerol influences lymph chylomicron transport, composition and size in rats. Aoe S, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1269–73

Absorption of dietary cholesterol oxidation products and incorporation into rat lymph chylomicrons. Vine DF, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):887–93

Apolipoprotein B-48 as a marker for chylomicrons and their remnants: studies in the postprandial state. Isherwood SG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1B):497–505 (53 ref.)

Catabolism of prothrombin-chylomicron complexes in vivo in the rat. Xu N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 15;81(2):203–12

[Triglyceride turnover and it's evaluation] Oikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:278–81 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance of postprandial lipoproteins in normolipemics: role of the apolipoprotein E phenotype. Orth M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 6;1303(1):22–30

Arterial fatty lesions have increased uptake of chylomicron remnants but not low-density lipoproteins. Proctor SD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):239–45

Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Chappell DA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):U49–50

Effects of particle size and number on the plasma clearance of chylomicrons and remnants. Martins IJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2696–705

PHARMACOLOGY

Remnant-like particles stimulate platelet aggregation in whole blood. Nakano T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:480–7 (19 ref.)

Chylomicrons induce E-selectin and VCAM-1 expression in endothelial cells. Moers A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105 Suppl 2:35–7

Aggregation of human blood platelets by remnant like lipoprotein particles of plasma chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):996–1001

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the apolipoprotein C-II/C-III1 ratio on the capacity of purified milk lipoprotein lipase to hydrolyse triglycerides in monolayer vesicles. Lambert DA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20;127(2):205–12

The in vitro effects of chylomicron remnant and very low density lipoprotein remnant on platelet aggregation in blood obtained from healthy persons. Mochizuki M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Mar 1;81(5):583–93

CHYLOPERICARDIUM see **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

CHYLOPERITONEUM

[Chylous ascites in adults] Edoute Y. **Harefuah** 1996 Oct; 131(7-8):269–75 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

A first report of familial visceral myopathy with additional chylous ascites in two siblings. Jatzko G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):187–90

[Bronchioalveolar adenocarcinoma associated with a chylous ascites. An unusual case] Martínez Bruna MS, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Aug;12(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal chylous ascites--report of three cases and review of the literature. Chye JK, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Apr;12(4):296–8 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Milky ascites in a former whiskey runner. Matfin G, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Aug 15;32(8):39–40, 43

[Chylous ascites in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic patients] Casafont F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun-Jul; 20(6):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Menetrier's disease: report of a transient case associated with chylous ascites. Soetikno RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1364–7

Chylous ascites associated with gastroschisis. Solans CV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Aug;35(8):415–6

Case report: a rare case of chylous ascites from Mycobacterium avium intracellulare in a patient with AIDS: review of the literature. Rollhauser C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2499–501 (21 ref.)

Chylous injury following anterior spinal surgery: case reports. Bhat AL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(4):270–2

Peri-operative chylous ascites. Gaglio PJ, et al. **J Med** 1996; 27(5-6):369–76

Chylous ascites associated with atrioventricular valve regurgitation after Blalock-Taussig shunt. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):501–3

Combined chylous neck fistula, chylothorax and chyloperitoneum after transhiatal esophagectomy. Tytgat SH, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Dec;29(4):151–4

A case of the yellow nail syndrome associated with massive chylous ascites, pleural and pericardial effusions. Malek NP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;34(11):763–6

[Cholangiocarcinoma: a rare cause of chylous ascites (letter)] Epeirier JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1062 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative chylous ascites: its etiology and treatment] Carones S, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(11-12):586–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous chylous ascites: pathognomonic CT findings. Anbarasu A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;22(1):50–1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy pre- and post-surgical lymphatic leak repair. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb; 40(1):19–21

Tc-99m Dextran lymphoscintigraphy in an infant with chylous peritoneal effusion. Biswas G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):341–2

SURGERY

[Lymphangiomyomatosis with chylous ascites treatment successfully by peritoneo-venous shunting] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 34(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of chylous ascites complicating aortic surgery: a case report. Petrasek AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Dec;39(6):499–501

[Venous angiomatous hamartoma of the mesenteric root. Therapy of chylous ascites abd chylothorax--case report] Manger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Postcaval thrombosis and delayed shunt migration after pleuro-peritoneal venous shunting for concurrent chylothorax and chylous ascites in a dog. Peterson SL. **Vet Surg** 1996 May-Jun;25(3):228–30

CHYLOTHORAX

Chylothorax. Merrigan BA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan; 84(1):15–20 (63 ref.)

Hemothorax and chylothorax. Yeam I, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Jul;3(4):310–4 (45 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy exacerbating unsuspected mediastinal lymphangioleiomyomatosis and chylothorax [letter] Brunelli A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Mar; 52(3):289–90

A first report of familial visceral myopathy with additional chylous ascites in two siblings. Jatzko G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):187–90

Lymphangiomatosis presenting with bronchial cast formation. Nair LG, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):765–6

Bilateral chylothorax complicating massive osteolysis (Gorham's syndrome) [see comments] Riantawan P, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec;51(12):1277–8. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Dec;51(12):1279.

Young patient with Gorham's syndrome [comment] Wilkinson IB, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec;51(12):1279. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Dec;51(12):1275–6. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Dec;51(12):1277–8.

CONGENITAL

Congenital chylothorax in a patient with 21 trisomy syndrome. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec; 38(6):689–91

Congenital chylothorax. Ozkan H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Jan-Mar;38(1):113–7

[Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasia with chylothorax. Different evolution of 2 cases with severe neonatal respiratory distress] Distefano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chylothorax: case report and review of literature. Tan KL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Mar;26(2):225–8 (20 ref.)

Chylothorax and pseudochylothorax. Hillerdal G. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):1157–62 (47 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Progesterone treatment in chylothorax associated with pulmonary tuberous sclerosis. Jounieaux V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2423–5

ETIOLOGY

Massive chylothorax after anterior fusion of the thoracic spine. Verhoeven W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):286–8

Bilateral chylothorax following thoracic duct ligation: case report and review of the literature. Robinson K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;10(4):390–5 (32 ref.)

Chylothorax after blunt chest trauma: a report of 2 cases. Ikonomidis JS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Apr;40(2):135–8

Postesophagectomy mediastinal chylothorax causing upper airway obstruction misdiagnosed as asthma: a report of two cases. Theaker NJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr;111(4):1126–8

Chylothorax: a complication of internal jugular vein catheterization. Hsu LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jul;60(1):57–61

Chylothorax following median sternotomy. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;19(11):910–2

Chylothorax complicating a thoracic aortic aneurysm. Gil-Suay V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):737–9

Chylothorax and pseudochylothorax. Hillerdal G. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):1157–62 (47 ref.)

Chylous injury following anterior spinal surgery: case reports. Bhat AL, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997;6(4):270–2

Chylothorax: the result of previous radiation therapy? Promisloff RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Mar; 97(3):164–6

Child abuse as a cause of traumatic chylothorax. Guleserian KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1696–7

Postoperative chylothorax. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1361–5; discussion 1365–6

Combined chylous neck fistula, chylothorax and chyloperitoneum after transhiatal esophagectomy. Tytgat SH, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Dec;29(4):151–4

Management of persistent chylothorax. Postma GN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;116(2):268–70

Superior vena cava thrombosis and chylothorax: relationship in pediatric nephrotic syndrome. Hanna J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):20–2

Chylothorax in liver cirrhosis [letter; comment] Foresti V, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Feb;91(2):118–9. Comment on: Respir Med 1996 Jan;90(1):61–2.

Cirrhosis of the liver, an exceptional cause of chylothorax: two cases [see comments] Valdes L, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Jan;90(1):61–2. Comment in: Respir Med 1997 Feb;91(2):118–9.

Chylothorax after endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy [letter] Gossot D. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):949

[Chylothorax following closed thoracic injury] Butscher K, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphangiomatosis as the cause of therapy refractory chylothorax and ascites] Hemmerling A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Sep; 31(7):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax as a complication of sarcoidosis] Haitsch R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50(12):912–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland associated with chylothorax] Ishii T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;34(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylothorax after pressure pneumothorax] Johansen AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 30;117(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chylopericardium and chylothorax of unknown etiology] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(7–8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chylothorax in the course of squamous cell lung cancer] Witt M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(5–6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chylothorax secondary to blunt thoracic trauma. Report of 6 cases] López Espadas F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Apr;33(4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chylothorax as presenting form of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Martín-Joven A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Dec; 88(12):880–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chylothorax as a complication of chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Santos Gil I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):90–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The changes in lymphocytes subpopulations of a patient with postoperative chylothorax] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Dec;49(13):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiomatosis of the body wall: a report of two cases associated with chylothorax and fatal outcome. Moerman P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):617–24

[Individual variability in the topography of the thoracic duct and its significance for the treatment of chylothorax by a video endosurgical method] Bol'shakov OP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case quiz. Lymphographic demonstration of chylothorax. Peh WC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Nov;40(4):463–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy using Tc-99m human serum albumin in chylothorax. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan; 22(1):60

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of bilateral congenital chylothorax: a case report. Liu CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Mar;59(3):190–3

Post-thoracotomy chylothorax--a cure in the abdomen? Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 11(3):567–70

Isolated primary chylopericardium. Yüksel M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):319–21

Management of persistent chylothorax. Postma GN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;116(2):268–70

THERAPY

Massive chylothorax after anterior fusion of the thoracic spine. Verhoeven W, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):286–8

Management of thoracic duct complex lesions (chylothorax): experience in 16 patients. Cariati A, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Jun;29(2):83–6

[Venous angiomatous hamartoma of the mesenteric root. Therapy of chylous ascites abd chylothorax—case report] Manger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chylothorax and meconium impaction in a neonatal colt. Scarratt WK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Jan;29(1):77–9

Accessory lung lobe torsion and chylothorax in an Afghan hound. Gelzer AR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):171–6

Postcaval thrombosis and delayed shunt migration after pleuro-peritoneal venous shunting for concurrent chylothorax and chylous ascites in a dog. Peterson SL. **Vet Surg** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):228–30

[Chylothorax in a calf] Pusterla N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec;24(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHYLOUS ASCITES see **CHYLOPERITONEUM**

CHYMOPAPAIN

CHEMISTRY

Actinidin and chymopapain B provide variation in the common electrostatic environment of Glu50 in papain and caricain. Reid JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):89S

Structure of chymopapain at 1.7 A resolution. Maes D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16292–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Alteration and recovery of the spatial orientation of the collagen network of articular cartilage in adolescent rabbits following intra-articular chymopapain injection. Williams JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(2):105–17

Surface antigen expression on CD34+ cord blood cells: comparative analysis by flow cytometry and limiting dilution (LD) RT-PCR of chymopapain-treated or untreated cells. Ziegler BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1; 25(1):46–57

Chymopapain-induced reduction of proinflammatory phospholipase A2 activity and amelioration of neuropathic behavioral changes in an in vivo model of acute sciatica. Sawin PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):998–1006

Effects of chondroitinase ABC and chymopapain on spinal motion segment biomechanics. An in vivo biomechanical, radiologic, and histologic canine study. Lü DS, et al. **Spine** 1997 Aug 15;22(16):1828–34; discussion 1834–5

Intervertebral disc reconstitution after chemonucleolysis with chymopapain is dependent on dosage. Melrose J, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):9–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical chymopapain nucleolysis: MR imaging assessment of chymopapain efficacy. Gómez-Castresana F, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;7(1):1–16

Lumbar chymopapain nucleolysis. Javid MJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;7(1):17–27 (50 ref.)

Update on chemonucleolysis. Brown MD. **Spine** 1996 Dec 15;21(24 Suppl):62S–68S (50 ref.)

Intraoperative chemonucleolysis as an adjunct to lumbar discectomy [letter; comment] Hidalgo-Ovejero AM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 15;21(8):1001. Comment on: Spine 1995 Sep 1;20(17):1923–7.

[Chemonucleolysis of lumbar disk prolapse. Choice and complications] Salvesen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 28;117(6):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHYMOSIN

The use of enzyme activated milk for in vitro simulation of prosthetic valve thrombosis. Keggen LA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jan;5(1):74–83

CHEMISTRY

Sensitive fluorometric assay for the activity of chymosin. Yonezawa H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):56–61

Protein engineering loops in aspartic proteinases: site-directed mutagenesis, biochemical characterization and X-ray analysis of chymosin with a replaced loop from rhizopuspepsin. Nugent PG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Oct; 9(10):885–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Buffalo (Bos buffali L.) chymosin purification and properties. Abdel Malak CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):57–62

METABOLISM

Characterization of renin activity in brown adipose tissue. Shenoy U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C989–99

CHYMOTRYPSIN

ANALYSIS

Faecal chymotrypsin in small for gestational age infants: effects of nucleotides and breast feeding. Cosgrove M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 May; 76(3):F201–2

A comparison of two methods to measure amylase, lipase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin activity and the effect of freezing and thawing on enzyme activities in pancreatic juice. Gabert VM, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Aug;15(2):183–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulfated lipids as inhibitors of pancreatic trypsin and chymotrypsin in epithelium of the mammalian digestive tract. Iwamori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):262–5

Primary structure of the plant serpin BSZ7 having the capacity of chymotrypsin inhibition. Rasmussen SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17;1297(2):127–30

Specific inhibition of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the proteasome induces a bipolar morphology in neuroblastoma cells. Fenteany G, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Nov;3(11):905–12

Dynamic structure/function relationships in the alpha-chymotrypsin deactivation process by heat and pH. Lozano P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):80–5

An inhibitor of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the multicatalytic proteinase complex (20S proteasome) induces arrest in G2-phase and metaphase in HeLa cells. Wójcik C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;70(2):172–8

Analysis of the black-eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor-alpha-chymotrypsin complex. de Freitas SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):121–7

Towards the complete structural characterization of a protein folding pathway: the structures of the denatured, transition and native states for the association/folding of two complementary fragments of cleaved chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Direct evidence for a nucleation-condensation mechanism. Neira JL, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(3):189–208

Chymotrypsin inhibition induced by side chain-side chain intramolecular CH/pi interaction in D-Thr-L-Phe benzylamide. Maeda I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May; 119(5):870–7

Heat-induced conversion of ovalbumin into a proteinase inhibitor. Mellet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30311–4

The rate of isomerisation of peptidyl-proline bonds as a probe for interactions in the physiological denatured state of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2. Tan YJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 20;269(4):611–22

The inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin predicted using theoretically derived molecular properties. Beck B, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Jun;14(3):130–5, 142

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chymotrypsin-like enzyme secretion is stimulated in cultured epithelial cells during proliferation and in response to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Firth JD, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jul;31(5):345–54

CHEMISTRY

The effect of water content on the thermostability of solid-state proteins. Greco G Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:108–14

Immobilized chymotrypsin on reversibly precipitable polymerized liposome. Sun Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;56(3):331–9

Effect of secondary structure on the activity of enzymes suspended in organic solvents. Dong A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):406–14

CHYMOTRYPSIN

The role of disulfide bond C191–C220 in trypsin and chymotrypsin. Várallyay E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):592–6

The accessibility of proteins in protein–SDS complexes. Law CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):323S

Residue accessibility, hydrogen bonding, and molecular recognition: metal–chelate probing of active site histidines in chymotrypsins. Berna PP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):6896–905

A new concept for the mechanism of action of chymotrypsin: the role of the low–barrier hydrogen bond. Cassidy CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4576–84

Converting trypsin to chymotrypsin: structural determinants of S1' specificity. Kurth T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10098–104

Structure of chymotrypsin variant B from Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Leth–Larsen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 13;1297(1):49–56

Reactivation strategies by unfolding/refolding of chymotrypsin derivatives after inactivation by organic solvents. Soler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25;1339(1):167–75

Dynamic structure/function relationships in the alpha–chymotrypsin deactivation process by heat and pH. Lozano P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):80–5

Generation of soluble and active subtilisin and alpha–chymotrypsin in organic solvents via hydrophobic ion pairing. Meyer JD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Mar;47(3):177–81

Crystal structure of the bovine alpha–chymotrypsin:Kunitz inhibitor complex. An example of multiple protein:protein recognition sites. Capasso C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–35

Enzymatic peptide synthesis in frozen aqueous solution: use of N alpha–unprotected peptide esters as acyl donors. Gerisch S, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1997 Mar–Apr;3(2):93–8

Amino acid sequence of the Phaseolus vulgaris var. "fogo na serra" inhibitor and interactive surface modeling for the enzyme–inhibitor complex. de Carvalho PG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug;15(6):591–8

Intermediate trapping and laue X–ray diffraction: potential for enzyme mechanism, dynamics, and inhibitor screening. Stoddard BL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;70(3):215–56 (95 ref.)

[Complex formation between alpha–chymotrypsin and block copolymers based on ethylene and propylene oxide, induced by high pressure] Topchieva IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jun;61(6):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alpha–chymotrypsin immobilized in nanocapsules of poly(N,N–didodecyl–N,N–diallylammonium bromide)] Shapiro IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Mar;23(3):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the group 6 allergen of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Bennett BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Oct;26(10):1150–4

Characterization of the Treponema denticola prtP gene encoding a prolyl–phenylalanine–specific protease (dentilisin). Ishihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec; 64(12):5178–86

cDNA cloning and pattern of expression of an adult, female–specific chymotrypsin from Aedes aegypti midgut. Jiang Q, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):283–9

The RY sequence is necessary but not sufficient for the transcription activation of a winged bean chymotrypsin inhibitor gene in developing seeds. Sakata Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):191–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of anti–chymotrypsin antibodies for the preparation of a bioaffinity matrix with oriented chymotrypsin as immobilized ligand. Bilková Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):273–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Geotrichum candidum P–5 produces an intracellular serine protease resembling chymotrypsin. Litthauer D, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;28(10):1123–30

The major excretory/secretory protease from Lucilia cuprina larvae is also a gut digestive protease. Casu RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;26(6):623–8

METABOLISM

Diminished susceptibility to proteolysis after protein modification by the lipid peroxidation product malondialdehyde: inhibitory role for crosslinked and noncrosslinked adducted proteins. Burcham PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):331–7

Effect of secondary structure on the activity of enzymes suspended in organic solvents. Dong A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):406–14

Interaction of proteases with legume seed inhibitors. Molecular features. de Seidl DS. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Dec;44(4 Suppl 1):21S–25S

The thioesterase I of Escherichia coli has arylesterase activity and shows stereospecificity for protease substrates. Lee YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):452–6

Limited proteolysis by chymotrypsin of midkine and inhibition by heparin binding. Matsuda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):176–81

Reactivation strategies by unfolding/refolding of chymotrypsin derivatives after inactivation by organic solvents. Soler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25;1339(1):167–75

Affinity modulation of the platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3 by alpha–chymotrypsin: a possible role for Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Shiraga M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2594–602

Method of measurement of pancreatic elastase II activity and postnatal development of proteases in human duodenal juice and bovine and porcine pancreatic tissue. Gestin M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1302–11

Ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis centers in HeLa cells: indication from studies of an inhibitor of the chymotrypsin–like activity of the proteasome. Wójcik C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):311–8

Selective monitoring of peptidase activities with synthetic polypeptide substrates and polyion–sensitive membrane electrode detection. Han IS, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Dec; 10(14):1621–6

Role of pancreatic impairment in growth recovery during gluten–free diet in childhood celiac disease [see comments] Carroccio A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1839–44. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):2146–7.

Generation of soluble and active subtilisin and alpha–chymotrypsin in organic solvents via hydrophobic ion pairing. Meyer JD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Mar;47(3):177–81

Limited proteolysis of human alpha2–HS glycoprotein/fetuin. Evidence that a chymotryptic activity can release the connecting peptide. Nawratil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31735–41

Human arterial proteoglycans increase the rate of proteolytic fusion of low density lipoprotein particles. Pentikäinen MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25283–8

A novel human chymotrypsin–like digestive enzyme. Reseland JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21; 272(12):8099–104

Different effects of modulation of mosquito (Diptera:Culicidae) trypsin activity on the infectivity of two human malaria (Hemosporidia:Plasmodidae) parasites. Ramasamy MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Sep;33(5):777–82

Crystal structure of the bovine alpha–chymotrypsin:Kunitz inhibitor complex. An example of multiple protein:protein recognition sites. Capasso C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–35

Some recent developments in the preparation of novel recognition systems: a recognition site for the selective catalysis of an aldol condensation using molecular imprinting and specific affinity motifs for alpha–chymotrypsin using a phage display peptide library. Nicholls IA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):652–7

Detection of pathological changes of proteins by peptide mapping after protein digestion by use of oriented immobilized proteinases. Turková J, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):360–3 (15 ref.)

Effects of polyacrylic polymers on the degradation of insulin and peptide drugs by chymotrypsin and trypsin. Bai JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):17–21

Recombinant hirustasin: production in yeast, crystallization, and interaction with serine proteases. Di Marco S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):109–18

Is the binding of beta–amyloid protein to antichymotrypsin in Alzheimer plaques mediated by a beta–strand insertion? Lukacs CM, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Aug;25(4):420–4

Just one word: plastics. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1849

[Kinetic regularities of S2'–stimulation of alpha–chymotrypsin] Verevka SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 May–Jun;68(3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzymatic semisynthesis of dicarba analogs of calcitonin. Cerovský V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):231–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A new concept for the mechanism of action of chymotrypsin: the role of the low–barrier hydrogen bond. Cassidy CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4576–84

Stunting syndrome in broilers: effect of age and exogenous amylase and protease on performance, development of the digestive tract, digestive enzyme activity, and apparent digestibility. Shapiro F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):2019–28

SECRETION

Effect of exogenous cholecystokinin on the discharge of the gallbladder and the secretion of trypsin and chymotrypsin from the pancreas of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Einarsson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 May;117(1):63–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of trypsin:chymotrypsin (Chymoral forte DS) preparation on acute–phase proteins following burn injury in humans. Latha B, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S3–7

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

CHEMISTRY

Counteracting effects of thiocyanate and sucrose on chymotrypsinogen secondary structure and aggregation during freezing, drying, and rehydration. Allison SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):2022–32

CI–581 see **KETAMINE**

CI–716 see **ZOLAZEPAM**

C.I. BASIC RED 5 see **NEUTRAL RED**

CICATRIX

see related
KELOID

Learning to recognize scarring among intravenous drug users: a tool for HIV risk reduction [letter] Horowitz HW. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1233–4

Ulceration of a previously healed BCG scar in suspected disseminated BCG infection. Eregie CO. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Jun;17(2):135–9

Endometriosis in a caesarean section scar. A case report. Rizk DE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259(1):37–40

Successful methotrexate treatment of a viable pregnancy within a thin uterine scar. Ravhon A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):628–9

Disruption of experimental fundic folds is prevented by interserosal scarring. Isolauri J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr; 84(4):548–50

From wound to scar. Linares HA. **Burns** 1996 Aug; 22(5):339–52 (122 ref.)

Radial scars: a review of 30 cases. Patel A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;23(3):202–5

Surgical scar endometriosis. McNamara D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jan–Mar;165(1):53–4

Autologous fat implantation for vocal fold scar: a preliminary report. Sataloff RT, et al. **J Voice** 1997 Jun;11(2):238–46

Transplanted cardiomyocytes survive in scar tissue and improve heart function. Jia ZQ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2093–4

[Pathological scars: what's new?] Barak A, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):121–5 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cesarean scar abscess caused by Staphylococcus lugdunensis (letter)] Uriel JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):631–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cicatricial small intestinal stenosis following chemotherapy for a gastrointestinal lymphoma] Libicher M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 1;121(44):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Improved burn scar assessment with use of a new scar–rating scale. Yeong EK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug; 18(4):353–5; discussion 352

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of subcutaneous sarcoidosis of the sole and scar sarcoidosis [letter] Ohi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):500

New evaluation method for postoperative scar redness. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Apr; 51(2):101–4

An ectopic pregnancy embedded in the myometrium of a previous cesarean section scar [letter; comment] Rempen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):492. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Aug;74(7):573–6.

Endometriosis in abdominal scars: a diagnostic pitfall. Wolf Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):1042–4

Postburn scar carcinomas in Kashmiris. Chowdri NA, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):477–82

Longitudinal trapezius fasciocutaneous flap for the treatment of mentosternal burn scar contractures. Isenberg JS, et al. **Burns** 1996 Feb;22(1):76–9

Basal cell carcinoma developing on a burn scar. Koga Y, et al. **Burns** 1997 Feb;23(1):75–7 (11 ref.)

A rare case of burn scar malignancy. Nishimoto S, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):497–9

Malignant schwannoma in a burn scar. Scott JR, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):494–6

Breast cancer in previously burned skin: a postburn skin adnexal malignancy? Vögelin E, et al. **Burns** 1997 Jun; 23(4):366–8

Penetrating trauma secondary to heterotopic ossification in a laparatomy scar: a case report. Namias N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Dec;39(6):504–6

Scar sarcoidosis associated with vitiligo, autoimmune thyroiditis and autoimmune chronic hepatitis [letter] Marzano AV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 21(6):466–7

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicating caesarian section [letter; comment] Stone N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996

Nov;21(6):468. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1995 Nov;20(6):490–1.
Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis in association with scarring of the superior tarsal conjunctiva. Raber IM. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):312–6
Cicatricial alopecia. Headington JT. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Oct; 14(4):773–82 (7 ref.)
Necrobiosis lipoidica and silicotic granulomas on Muller's phlebectomy scars. Vion B, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(1):55–8
Endometroid carcinoma arising with a scar endometriosis. Gücer F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):42–3
Endometrioid carcinoma arising in a scar of caesarean section. Case report. Markopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):520–1 (13 ref.)
An ectopic pregnancy developing in a previous caesarian section scar [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1997 Jul;68(1):187] Godin PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb; 67(2):398–400
Cellulitis associated with burn scars: a retrospective review. Mukhdomi GJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug; 17(4):346–50
Fat adherence syndrome treated with intraoperative mitomycin–C: a rabbit model. Brooks SE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):21–7
Scar contracture: cellular and connective tissue aspects in Peyronie's disease. Ehrlich HP. **J Urol** 1997 Jan; 157(1):316–9
Vocal fold scarring: current concepts and management. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov;115(5):474–82
The necessity for aggressive treatment with Marjolin's ulcers of the scalp [letter] Aköz T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(3):805–6
TRAM flaps in patients with abdominal scars. Takeishi M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;99(3):713–22
Caesarean scar syndrome [letter] Morris H. S **Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1558
[Endometriosis in postoperative abdominal wall scar after cesarean section] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jun; 67(6):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perineal endometriosis at the site of an episiotomy scar] Petaković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1997 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ionic versus nonionic paramagnetic contrast media in differentiating between scar and herniated disk. Nguyen CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):501–5
MRI of the postoperative lumbar spine: triple–dose gadodiamide and fat suppression. Wilmink JT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):589–92
Conjunctival scarring after eyelid surgery as first sign of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid [letter; comment] Francis IC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;13(1):73–4. Comment on: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;10(2):142–5.
[Examination of subepithelial scar formation after photorefractive keratectomy with the ultrasound biomicroscope] Nagy ZZ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometriosis of a postoperative cicatrix simulating an abdominal hernia] Ganzhiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995; (1):48–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Myofibroblast persistence in fetal sheep wounds is associated with scar formation. Cass DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1017–21; discussion 1021–2
Wound size and gestational age modulate scar formation in fetal wound repair. Cass DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Mar;32(3):411–5

ETIOLOGY

Uterine rupture and scar dehiscence [letter] Gudgeon CW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Aug;25(4):434
Cicatricial alopecia and keratosis pilaris. Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans. Romine KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Mar;133(3):381, 384
Self–induced cicatricial conjunctivitis with symblephara. Kovarik GG, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):495–7
A new case of extensive congenital erosions and vesicles healing with reticulate scarring. Fernández–Pugnaire MA, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):278–80 (16 ref.)
Post–intubation vocal fold scar. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Mar;76(3):128
Scarring trachoma is associated with polymorphism in the tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF–alpha) gene promoter and with elevated TNF–alpha levels in tear fluid. Conway DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1003–6
Treatment of syringomyelia associated with arachnoid scarring caused by arachnoiditis or trauma. Klekamp J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):233–40
Increased corneal scarring after phototherapeutic keratectomy in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Alaa M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):308–10
Scars in the urinary system [editorial; comment] McAninch JW. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):817. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Mar;157(3):770–5. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Mar;157(3):809–13. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Mar;157(3):814–6.
New renal scars in children with urinary tract infections, vesicoureteral reflux and voiding dysfunction: a prospective evaluation. Naseer SR, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug; 158(2):566–8
Are younger children at highest risk of renal sequelae after pyelonephritis? [see comments] Benador D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):17–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):576.
Pars plana cicatrization of sewn–in posterior chamber intraocular lens haptics. McDermott ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Mar;28(3):239–40
Scars at cannula sites for liposuction [letter] Stone A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jan;99(1):257–8
Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Schatz H. **Retina** 1996;16(2):157–9
Preauricular approach to the temporomandibular joint: a postoperative follow–up on nerve function, hemorrhage and esthetics. Nellestam P, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997; 21(1–2):19–24
[A stereologic study on the influence of stent tube pressure on bilio–intestinal anastomotic scar formation] Guo S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;33(10):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Iatrogenic cicatricial endometriosis] Brouha PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 12;141(15):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Development and pathophysiology of abdominal wall defects] Klinge U, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):293–303 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cicatricial alopecias: diagnosis and therapy] Trüeb RM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 4;86(23):987–92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Localization of prolidase gene expression in scar tissue using in situ hybridization. Senboshi Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jun;12(2):163–71

HISTORY

Treatment of burn scars and contractures in the early seventeenth century: Wilhelm Fabry's approach. Naylor IL, et al. **Med Hist** 1996 Oct;40(4):472–86
[The scars of Andy Warhol] Scholz A. **Hautarzt** 1996 Feb; 47(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T helper type–1 (Th1)/Th2 profiles of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC); responses to antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis in subjects with severe trachomatous scarring. Holland MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):429–35

METABOLISM

Scar collagen deposition in the airways of allografts of lung transplant recipients. Zheng L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):2072–7
Effect of injection of triamcinolone on type I procollagen and fibronectin in scar tissue. Wangoo A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1136–7
The cicatrix: a case of woven intrigue. Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jan;31(1):19–27 (37 ref.)
Stromal fibroblasts are associated with collagen IV in scar tissues of alkali–burned and lacerated corneas. Ishizaki M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):339–48
The expression of tenascin and fibronectin in keratoconus, scarred and normal human cornea. Tuori A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):222–9
Interleukin–10– and corticosteroid–induced reduction in type I procollagen in a human ex vivo scar culture. Wangoo A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1997 Feb;78(1):33–41
Collagen VII expression in human chronic wounds and scars. Hopkinson I, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jun;182(2):192–6

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic hyperplasia in scars. A histopathological investigation of 722 cases. Duve S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Jun;18(3):236–40
Transforming growth factor beta 3 (TGF beta 3) accelerates wound healing without alteration of scar prominence. Histologic and competitive reverse–transcription–polymerase chain reaction studies. Wu L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jul;132(7):753–60
Growth inhibition of cultured fibroblasts by extracts from human dermis [see comments] Muir IF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Apr;50(3):186–93. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1997 Jul;50(5):382.
Current difficulties and the possible future directions in scar assessment. Wood FM, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):455–8
Lipomatous metaplasia in left ventricular scar. Baroldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jan;13(1):65–71
Histologic findings of long–term cryolesions in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Watanabe H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):409–11
Laser resurfacing of atrophic scars. West TB. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Jul;15(3):449–57 (45 ref.)
Malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma forming one tumour on a burn scar. Akiyama M, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):157–61
Scarring folliculitis in the ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome. Histologic, scanning electron–microscopic and biophysical studies of hair. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):191–4
Is there a role for fine–needle aspiration in radial scar/complex sclerosing lesions of the breast? Greenberg ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jun;16(6):537–42
Simultaneous analysis of mucosal and submucosal hemodynamics using infrared electronic endoscopy: effects of intraluminal acid on ulcer scars. Tsuji S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):679–82
Histological changes in elastic components of soft palate scars after CO2 and contact Nd:YAG laser incisions in the dog as an experimental model. Laranne J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(8):454–9
Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates myofibroblastic phenotype of rat palatal fibroblasts in vitro. Yokozeki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):328–36
Non–vascular vitreoretinopathy: the cells and the cellular basis of contraction [see comments] Grierson I, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):671–84. Comment in: Eye 1996 ;10 (Pt 6):651–2.
Endometriosis in the uterine wall cesarean section scar. Kafkasli A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):211–3
Abnormalities of cardiocytes in regions bordering fibrous scars of dogs with heart failure. Sharov VG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):273–9
Nonneutralizing antibody against the glycoprotein K of herpes simplex virus type–1 exacerbates herpes simplex virus type–1–induced corneal scarring in various virus–mouse strain combinations. Ghiasi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1213–21
Metastasis in an electrodesiccation and curettage scar [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):704] Dunn PT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):117–8
A case of connective tissue nevus associated with seborrheic keratosis–like eruption, atrophic scar, alopecia, and microtia. Isoda M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):577–9
ADCON–T/N reduces in vivo perineural adhesions in a rat sciatic nerve reoperation model. Palatinsky EA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun;22(3):331–5
Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the extracellular matrix fibers in patellar tendon donor site scars and normal controls. Battlehner CN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Apr;28(2):175–86
Deletion of the p53 gene in a patient with aggressive burn scar carcinoma. Harland DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jan; 42(1):104–7
Cellular and biochemical aspects of normal and abnormal wound healing: an overview. Diegelmann RF. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):298–302
The distribution of renin containing cells in scarred kidneys. Konda R, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1450–4
Phenotypic modulation of renal cells during experimental and clinical renal scarring. el Nahas AM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 May;54:S23–7 (52 ref.)
Transepidermal elimination of lepromatous granuloma: a mechanism for mass transport of viable bacilli. Namisato M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun;68(2):167–72
Interstitial inflammation and scarring: messages from the proximal tubular cell [editorial] Burton CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug;11(8):1505–7
Myofibroblast phenotypes expression in experimental renal scarring. Muchaneta–Kubara EC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May;12(5):904–15
Reduction of extraneural scarring by ADCON–T/N after surgical intervention. Petersen J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):976–83; discussion 983–4
Amelanotic Spitzoid melanoma in the burn scar of a child. Ghorbani Z, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 13(4):285–7
Acute and chronic animal models for excessive dermal scarring: quantitative studies. Morris DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(3):674–81
Histology of high–energy pulsed CO2 laser resurfacing. Alster TS, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep; 15(3):189–93 (11 ref.)
[Adverse effect of tobacco smoking on wound healing (editorial)] Alsbjørn BF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 11; 159(33):4963–4 **(Dan)**
[Effects of tobacco smoking on the incidence of flap necrosis after mastectomy] Zimmermann–Nielsen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 11;159(33):4974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Streptomycin/lignocaine local infiltration in the treatment of hypertrophic scar pain. A preliminary report [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Apr;41(4):546
Functional implications of myocardial scar structure. Holmes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2123–30
Signaling networks in barrier homeostasis. The mystery widens [editorial; comment] Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec;132(12):1505–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Dec;132(12):1453–8.
Functional analyses of the stratum corneum in scars. Sequential studies after injury and comparison among keloids, hypertrophic scars, and atrophic scars [see comments] Suetake T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 132(12):1453–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1996 Dec;132(12):1505–6.
Transforming growth factor beta 3 (TGF beta 3) accelerates

wound healing without alteration of scar prominence. Histologic and competitive
reverse-transcription-polymerase chain reaction studies. Wu L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jul;132(7):753–60

Visual acuity and scar size in eyes with age-related subfoveal choroidal neovascular lesions, 30 months after radiation therapy. Bergnik GJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 92(1):61–75

Vocal fold scarring: current concepts and management. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov;115(5):474–82

Mapping reentry around atriotomy scars using double potentials. Chinitz LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1978–83

[Some aspects of wound scarring] Bluth F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997;52(7):469–77 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of silicone sheets in the prevention of hypertrophic breast scars [see comments] Cruz-Korchin NI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Oct;37(4):345–8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1997 May;38(5):547.

Antisense transforming growth factor-beta 1 in wound healing. Chung HT, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):257–61

The effect of absorbable stenting on postoperative stenosis of the surgically enlarged maxillary sinus ostia in a rabbit animal model. Rust KR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;122(12):1395–7

Burn scar contracture release: a simplified technique utilizing contact media. Davey RB. **Burns** 1996 Aug;22(5):406–8

Control of scarring in adult wounds using antisense transforming growth factor-beta 1 oligodeoxynucleotides. Choi BM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Apr;74(2):144–50

Skeletal and dental disturbances after facial burns and pressure garments. Fricke NB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):338–45

Do custom-fitted pressure garments provide adequate pressure? Mann R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):247–9

Mathematic model to estimate change in burn scar length required for joint range of motion. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):436–43; discussion 435

To splint or not to splint--past philosophy and present practice: Part I. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):444–53 (112 ref.)

5-Fluorouracil reduces scarring after strabismus surgery. Andreo LK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar-Apr;34(2):107–10

Scar wars: implications of fetal wound healing for the pediatric burn patient. Cass DL, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Sep;12(7):484–9 (38 ref.)

Single exposures to 5-fluorouracil: a possible mode of targeted therapy to reduce contractile scarring in the injured tendon. Khan U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):465–71

Pedicle modification in the Lejour vertical scar reduction mammaplasty [letter] van der Lei B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):2118–20

[The influence of pharmacological manipulation on postsurgical labial scar contraction and craniofacial growth in rabbits] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on homoharringtonine and glaucoma surgery] Peng D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun; 11(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of 5-fluorouracil shortly after trabeculectomy] Lewandowska-Furmanik M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996; 98(6):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyaluronase electrophoresis on formation of postoperative adhesions] Kulakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):589–91 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MDP uptake in an old surgical scar mimicking an anomalous ureter. Choe W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 22(3):185–6

Scintigraphy for renal scar diagnosis in children [letter; comment] Leonidas JC. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):576 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):17–9.

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser treatment of scars [letter; comment] Diven D. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Sep;22(9):822. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Aug;21(8):685–7.

REHABILITATION

The effects of soft tissue mobilization on the immature burn scar: results of a pilot study. Silverberg R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):252–9

Head/face/neck burns: therapist considerations for the pediatric patient. Staley M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):164–71

Pseudo-hair formation with dermatography as an adjunctive treatment for cleft lip and palate patients. van der Velden EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;55(4):427–8

SURGERY

Skin expansion in burn sequelae: results and complications. Governa M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(4):147–53

Treatment of defects and instable skin scars on heavily exposed parts of the leg. Kletenský J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(3):87–9

Effects of dermabrasion on acne scarring. A review and a study of 25 cases. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–42

A critical appraisal of high-energy pulsed carbon dioxide laser facial resurfacing for acne scars. Apfelberg DB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):95–100

Favorable donor site for epidermal cultivation for the treatment of burn scars with autologous cultured epithelium. Kumagai N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 May; 38(5):506–13

Tissue expansion with endoscopy. Serra JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):101–8

The pulsed tuneable dye laser as an aid in the management of postburn scarring. Gaston P, et al. **Burns** 1996 May; 22(3):203–5

Laser resurfacing of atrophic scars. West TB. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Jul;15(3):449–57 (45 ref.)

Scar revision. Kaplan B, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun; 23(6):435–42; quiz 443–4 (51 ref.)

Transvaginal surgery for uterine scar dehiscence. Philippe HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun; 73(2):135–8

The treatment of epineural scarring with allograft vein wrapping. Masear VR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1996 Nov; 12(4):773–9 (28 ref.)

Multiple excimer laser retreatments for scarring and myopic regression following photorefractive keratectomy. Kalski RS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(6):752–4

Ultrapulse carbon dioxide laser with CPG scanner for full-face resurfacing for rhytids, photoaging, and acne scars. Apfelberg DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun; 99(7):1817–25

Island fasciocutaneous flap based on the proximal perforators of the radial artery for resurfacing of burned cubital fossa. el-Khatib HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):919–25

Efficacy of cultured epithelial autografts in pediatric burns and reconstructive surgery. Gobet R, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jun;121(6):654–61

[The lateral thoracic free flap in facio-cervical reconstruction] Cai G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of immediate intraoperative expansion technique] Ji Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of expanded delto-pectoral flaps in the faciocervical region] Lu K, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;12(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of thoraco-umbilical skin flap] Luo S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of computer for measuring the skin area during external expansion] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of the venous flaps] Xiu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cervico-scapulo-dorsal reverse axial flap with pedicle including the transverse cervical artery] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The development of skin external expander and clinical applications] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The development of a skin-stretching device and its clinical application] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;12(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of expanded thin skin flap] Zhu X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incisional hernias] Eisner L, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr; 68(4):304–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension-free suture of incisional hernia] Farthmann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):310–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of scar hernias--intraoperative tensiometry for objective determination of procedure of choice] Klein P, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Oct;67(10):1020–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of occlusion of large or recurrent incisional hernias with polytetrafluoroethylene] Koller R, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Feb;67(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mentosternal contractures by flap-plasty] Pallua N, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug;67(8):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preperitoneal mesh-plasty in incisional hernia repair. A comparative retrospective study of 272 operated incisional hernias] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Oct; 67(10):1028–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma in the area of an episiotomy scar. A case report] Lefhalm B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct; 56(10):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the lateral upper arm flap] Stober VR. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Jan;28(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dry and moist wound treatment of burns] Krenzer-Scheidemantel G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:92–4 **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical tissue autotransplantation in the treatment of postburn deformations, neck and limb contractures] Iudenich AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for local dermatoplasty in cicatricial contractures of the neck] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for surgical correction in the combined treatment of patients with cicatricial deformities of the eyelids] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun; 112(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of superior and inferior skin trapeziform flaps in treating cicatricial stenoses of the larynx and trachea occurring after extensive laryngeal cancer operations] Karimova FS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Nov-Dec; (6):41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term outcome of endoscopic CO2 laser surgery of cicatricial laryngostenosis in children] Pankratenko AD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free skin-adipose and mucous tissue autotransplantation in the reconstruction of atrophic changes in the orbit and scarring of the conjunctival sulcus in war and peace conditions] Ibišević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1-2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

A comparison of Sil-K and Epiderm in scar management. Lee SM, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):483–7

Camouflaging techniques and dermatologic surgery. Draelos ZD. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Dec;22(12):1023–7

Scar traction appliance for a patient with microstomia: a clinical report. Sykes L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):464–5

Management of nasopharyngeal and oropharyngeal stenosis in children. McLaughlin KE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Oct; 107(10):1322–31

Treatment of keloid and hypertrophic scars by iontophoretic transdermal delivery of tranilast. Shigeki S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):151–8

[Use of dermatography as treatment method in various medical specialties] IJsselmuiden OE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Utilization of the serosal scarification model of postoperative intestinal adhesion formation to investigate potential adhesion-preventing substances in the rabbit. Singer ER, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):305–11

CICATRIX, HYPERTROPHIC

see related
KELOID

DIAGNOSIS

The cutometer and ultrasonography in the assessment of postburn hypertrophic scar--a preliminary study. Fong SS, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S12–8

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional hyaluronic acid treatment of pathological scars [letter] Borgognoni L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Mar; 38(3):308–7A

Aetiology and management of hypertrophic scars and keloids [letter; comment] Wakelin SH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6):558. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):168–75.

Delivery of medication by iontophoresis to treat post-burn hypertrophic scars: investigation of a new electronic technique. Zhao L, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S27–9

ETIOLOGY

Factors affecting hypertrophic scar development in median sternotomy incisions for congenital cardiac surgery. Nakamura K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):218–23

METABOLISM

Study of free iron and pyridinoline in hypertrophic scars and normal skin. Wan KC, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep; 53(3):196–203

Nitric oxide synthase expression and nitric oxide production are reduced in hypertrophic scar tissue and fibroblasts. Wang R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):438–44

Pericytes as collagen-producing cells in excessive dermal scarring. Sundberg C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb; 74(2):452–66

[Distribution of fibronectin in hypertrophic scar and its significance] Xin S, et al.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jul;11(4):292–3 **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of collagen in hypertrophic and keloid cicatrix] Podobed OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Jul–Sep; 42(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Implication of basement membrane development on the underlying scar in partial–thickness burn injury. Wood FM, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):459–62

The 1996 Clinical Research award. Use of a pneumatonometer in burn scar assessment. Spann K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 1):515–7

Inverse correlation between CD34 expression and proline–4–hydroxylase immunoreactivity on spindle cells noted in hypertrophic scars and keloids. Aiba S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Feb;24(2):65–9

Effect of growth factors on dermal fibroblast contraction in normal skin and hypertrophic scar. Yang CC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Feb;14(2):162–9

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on cultured dermal fibroblasts from normal and hypertrophic scarred skin. Zhou LJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Mar;14(3):217–24

Nitric oxide synthase expression and nitric oxide production are reduced in hypertrophic scar tissue and fibroblasts. Wang R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):438–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional analyses of the stratum corneum in scars. Sequential studies after injury and comparison among keloids, hypertrophic scars, and atrophic scars [see comments] Suetake T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 132(12):1453–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1996 Dec;132(12):1505–6.

Mechanical properties of normal skin and hypertrophic scars. Clark JA, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):443–6

The hypertrophic scar and microcirculation properties. Clark JA, et al. **Burns** 1996 Sep;22(6):447–50

Biomechanical alterations in normal skin and hypertrophic scar after thermal injury. McHugh AA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):104–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and therapy of postburn scars. Bláha J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1997;39(1):17–21

Re: Effectiveness of silicone sheets in the prevention of hypertrophic breast scars [letter; comment] Niessen FB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 May;38(5):547. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1996 Oct;37(4):345–8.

Direct measurement of cutaneous pressures generated by pressure garments. Giele HP, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar; 23(2):137–41

Factors affecting hypertrophic scar development in median sternotomy incisions for congenital cardiac surgery. Nakamura K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):218–23

A new tool to measure pressure under burn garments. Mann R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):160–3; discussion 159

SURGERY

Laser treatment of hypertrophic scars, keloids, and striae. Alster TS. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Jul;15(3):419–29 (86 ref.)

Tunable dye laser neovessel ablation as an adjunct to the management of hypertrophic scarring in burned children: pilot trial to establish safety. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(4):317–20

Control of hypertrophic scar growth using selective photothermolysis. Reiken SR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997; 21(1):7–12

Tarsoconjunctival advancement: a modified surgical technique to correct cicatricial entropion and metaplasia of the marginal tarsus. Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):156–61

Intrascar excision for persistent perioral hypertrophic scar. Yang JY. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1200–5; discussion 1206–7

THERAPY

Silicone gel sheeting for the management of hypertrophic and keloid scars: the mechanism of its action [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 May; 23(5):403–4. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Nov;21(11):947–51.

A randomized controlled trial of hydrocolloid dressing in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Phillips TJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Sep;22(9):775–8

Cytokine mRNA changes during the treatment of hypertrophic scars with silicone and nonsilicone gel dressings. Ricketts CH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(11):955–9

Hypertrophic scars, keloids, and contractures. The cellular and molecular basis for therapy. Tredget EE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;77(3):701–30 (160 ref.)

[Treatment of keloid cicatrix at Yaounde General Hospital. Apropos of 47 cases (letter)] Yomi J, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1997;1(3):258–9 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The cutometer and ultrasonography in the assessment of postburn hypertrophic scar—a preliminary study. Fong SS, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S12–8

CICHLID FISH see **PERCH**

CICHORIUM INTYBUS see **CHICORY**

CICUTA MAJOR see **HEMLOCK**

CICUTA VIROSA see **HEMLOCK**

CIGUATERA see **CIGUATOXIN**

CIGUATOXIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ciguatera in Réunion Island (SW Indian Ocean): epidemiology and clinical patterns. Quod JP, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jul;34(7):779–85

ANALYSIS

Characterization of ciguatoxins and ciguatoxin congeners present in ciguateric fish by gradient reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lewis RJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb; 35(2):159–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of Caribbean ciguatoxins from the horse–eye jack (Caranx latus). Vernoux JP, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):889–900

POISONING

Chewing gum prior to anaesthesia—is not age restricted [letter] Tays R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;43(10):1080

A Queensland family with ciguatera after eating coral trout. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5;166(9):473–5

Chronic fatigue syndrome: chronic ciguatera poisoning as a differential diagnosis. Pearn JH. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 17;166(6):309–10

Ciguatera fish poisoning. Beadle A. **Mil Med** 1997 May; 162(5):319–22

Identification of Caribbean ciguatoxins as the cause of an outbreak of fish poisoning among U.S. soldiers in Haiti. Poli MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):733–41

Ciguatera fish poisoning following travel to the tropics. Sanner BM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):327–30

[Mass ciguatera poisoning after eating barracuda in Mexico: prognostic and therapeutic implications] De Haro L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collective poisoning of ciguateric type after ingestion of shark in Madagascar. Data collected by the Antananarivo medical team (letter)] Ramialiharisoa A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 5;25(29):1350 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Morphological observations of diarrhea in mice caused by experimental ciguatoxicosis. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jan; 34(1):111–22

Toxicological biotest on Diptera larvae to detect ciguatoxins and various other toxic substances. Labrousse H, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug;34(8):881–91

CILASTATIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Legionella pneumonia successfully treated despite late diagnosis] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 35(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of ampicillin/sulbactam versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of limb–threatening foot infections in diabetic patients. McKinnon PS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):57–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of imipenem and cilastatin during continuous venovenous hemodialysis in patients who are critically ill. Hashimoto S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1997 Jan–Feb; 43(1):84–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Nephroprotective effect of cilastatin in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Results from a retrospective analysis. Gruss E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Oct; 18(4):761–5

Effect of cilastatin on cyclosporine–induced acute nephrotoxicity in kidney transplant recipients. Carmellini M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):164–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cost–effectiveness of ampicillin/sulbactam versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of limb–threatening foot infections in diabetic patients. McKinnon PS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):57–63

Intravenous meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of serious bacterial infections in hospitalized patients. Meropenem Serious Infection Study Group. Colardyn F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep; 38(3):523–37

A meta–analysis of clinical studies of imipenem–cilastatin for empirically treating febrile neutropenic patients [see comments] Deaney NB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):975–86. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 May;39(5):667–8.

Imipenem/cilastatin monotherapy as salvage treatment in febrile neutropenic patients. Engervall P, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Oct;8(5):382–6

Hospitalized patients with community–acquired pneumonia in Hong Kong: a randomized study comparing imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime. Ho A, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(3):224–8

A comparison of imipenem/cilastatin with the combination of cefuroxime and metronidazole in the treatment of intra–abdominal infections. Angerås MH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):513–8

Biapenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of complicated intra–abdominal infections: report from a Swedish Study Group. Brismar B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):507–12

[Meropenem (Merrem) vs imipenem/cilastatin in hospital treatment of intra–abdominal infections. A multicenter study] Tonelli F. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Mar;52(3):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CILAZAPRIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–induced angioedema: late onset, irregular course, and potential role of triggers. Schiller PI, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Apr;52(4):432–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. Kloke HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 42(5):615–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cilazapril and salt on Ca2+ extrusion in arterial smooth muscle of Dahl rats. Ashida T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 May;10(5 Pt 2):107S–111S

Prevention of neointima formation by mibefradil after vascular injury in rats: comparison with ACE inhibition. Schmitt R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 May; 10(2):101–5

Effects of dietary salt and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor on ATP–driven Ca pump and Na/Ca exchange in aortic rings of Dahl rats. Ashida T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Aug;18(6):851–71

Suppression of vascular transforming growth factor–beta1 and extracellular matrix gene expressions by cilazapril and nifedipine in hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S355–6

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril and angiotensin II antagonist saralasin in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in the rabbit. Sahin Y, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;11(4):231–6

Effect of calcium channel blockade or angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on structure of coronary, renal, and other small arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;28(1):68–74

Effects of moderate salt restriction alone and in combination with cilazapril on office and ambulatory blood pressure. Uusitupa M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 May;10(5):319–26

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on renal haemodynamics during mental stress. Schmieder RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Oct;14(10):1201–7

Changes in baroreflex sensitivity induced by cilazapril do not manifest in Valsalva and tachycardia ratios in hypertensives. Hasegawa J, et al. **J Med** 1996;27(1–2):89–96

Effects of cilazapril on exercise tolerance in the chronic phase of acute myocardial infarction. Tanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Nov;60(11):831–40

The angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor, cilazapril inhibits the platelet–derived growth factor B chain expression in glomeruli of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamauchi T, et al. **Ren Physiol Biochem** 1995 Sep–Oct; 18(5):237–45

[Effect of cilazapril in patients with essential hypertension: effect on cardiac hypertrophy] Abrahám G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 21;137(29):1583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of cilazapril, a converting enzyme inhibitor, on cardiovascular hypertrophy in the hypertensive patient] Sesin J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albuminuria in diabetes mellitus: relation to ambulatory versus office blood pressure and effects of cilazapril. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Dec;9(12 Pt 1):1220–7

CILAZAPRIL

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition [Cilazapril] on blood pressure recording in hypertensive obstructive sleep apneic patients. Grote L, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 Jul;6(4):235–41

Evaluation of the sympathetic nervous system using heart rate variability and plasma hormones in hypertensive patients treated with cilazapril and atenolol. Campelo M, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):402–8

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on lipids and fibrinogen: Greek multicentre study of cilazapril. Tsagadopoulos D, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):524–8

Do kinins mediate cardioprotective and renoprotective effects of cilazapril in spontaneously hypertensive rats with renal ablation? Kohzuki M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S357–9

Effects of cilazapril on ventricular arrhythmia in patients with congestive heart failure. Hattori Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):481–6

Adaptive changes in the acute haemodynamic effects of cilazapril during chronic treatment. Comparison with long–term clinical effect. Larsen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(6):433–41

Effects of medium–term antihypertensive therapy on haemostatic parameters in patients with essential hypertension. Trifiletti A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1997 Jan–Feb; 27(1):35–8

Improvement of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in hypertensive patients 1 month after ACE inhibition therapy: evaluation by ultrasonic automated boundary detection. Angomachalelis N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996; 11(6):303–9

Changes in left ventricular mass during treatment with minoxidil and cilazapril in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Pogátsa–Murray G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Mar;11(3):149–56

Kinin and angiotensin II receptor antagonists in rats with chronic renal failure: chronic effects on cardio– and renoprotection of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1785–90

[Progress in new cardiovascular treatment. Background discussion and interview in the Basel Roche Research Center (interview)] Keil U. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 10; 114(4):39–40 **(Ger)**

CILIA

see related

EPITHELIUM

Presence of multiple centrioles and primary cilia during growth and early differentiation in the myoblast CO25 cell line. Zeytinoglu M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Dec; 20(12):799–807

CHEMISTRY

The major ciliary membrane proteins in Paramecium primaurelia are all glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored proteins. Capdeville Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 70(4):339–46

Localization of kinesin superfamily proteins to the connecting cilium of fish photoreceptors. Beech PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):889–97

HSP70 and HSP90 homologs are associated with tubulin in hetero–oligomeric complexes, cilia and the cortex of Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 14):1665–72

Putative odour receptors localize in cilia of olfactory receptor cells in rat and mouse: a freeze–substitution ultrastructural study. Menco BP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 May; 26(5):297–312

DRUG EFFECTS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa II lectin stops human ciliary beating: therapeutic implications of fucose. Adam EC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):2102–4

InsP3–gated ion channels in rat olfactory cilia membrane. Honda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1–2):79–85

Zizyphi fructus, a constituent of antiasthmatic herbal medicine, stimulates airway epithelial ciliary motility through nitric oxide generation. Tamaoki J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 May–Jun;22(3):255–66

The effect of chloroform–extractable secondary metabolites of filamentous fungi on the movement of respiratory tract cilia of one–day–old chicks in vitro. Piecková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(1):123–7

Ciliostatic effect of fungi on the respiratory tract ciliary movement of one–day–old chickens in vitro. Piecková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(6):517–20

Effect of ciprofloxacin on ciliary motility of rabbit airway epithelium. Takemura H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):139–43

Modulation of ciliary beat frequency by neuropeptides from identified molluscan neurons. Willows AO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 May;200 (Pt 10):1433–9

Cilia from a cystic fibrosis patient react to the ciliotoxic Pseudomonas aeruginosa II lectin in a similar manner to normal control cilia—a case report. Adam EC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Aug;111(8):760–2

Filamentous microfungi in raw flax and cotton for textile industry and their ciliostatic activity on tracheal organ cultures in vitro. Piecková E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 134(2):91–6

Effect of absorption enhancers on ciliated epithelium: a novel in vivo toxicity screening method using rotifers. Adriaens E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):541–5

GENETICS

Evolutionary conservation of sequences directing chromosome breakage and rDNA palindrome formation in tetrahymenine ciliates. Coyne RS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1479–87

METABOLISM

Myosin VIIa, the product of the Usher 1B syndrome gene, is concentrated in the connecting cilia of photoreceptor cells. Liu X, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 37(3):240–52

Cloning and functional analysis of the P97 swine cilium adhesin gene of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Hsu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1317–23

Calcium entry through cyclic nucleotide–gated channels in individual cilia of olfactory receptor cells: spatiotemporal dynamics. Leinders–Zufall T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4136–48

Purinergic stimulation of rabbit ciliated airway epithelia: control by multiple calcium sources. Korngreen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 15;497 (Pt 1):53–66

Effect of leukotriene C4 exposure on ciliated cells of the nasal mucosa. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Jan; 51(1):69–79

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological evidence of a filamentous cilia–associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus in goats. Fernández A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):445–7

Pathogenicity of cilia–associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus isolates for F344, LEW, and SD rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):263–70

Natural cilia–associated respiratory bacillus infection in rabbits used for elaboration of hyperimmune serum against Mycoplasma sp. Orós J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jul;44(5):313–7

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated cells in peritoneal dialysis fluid [letter] Fünfstück R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Aug;46(2):146–7

Ciliated metaplasia in a patient of Mediterranean origin with gastric adenoma. Alujevic A, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct;142(2):113–7

Endometrioid ciliated–cell tumors of the ovary: a report of five cases [published erratum appears in Int J Gynecol Pathol 1996 Oct;15(4):369] Eichhorn JH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jul;15(3):248–56

Reflection of structural abnormality in the axoneme of respiratory cilia in the clinical features of immotile cilia syndrome. Kawakami M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug; 35(8):617–23

Primary cilium expression in cells from normal and aberrant human skin. Strugnell GE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Apr;28(2):215–25

Primary cilia in normal and pathological tissues. Wheatley DN. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(4):222–38 (63 ref.)

Morphologic alterations in the cilia of a cat. Roperto F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):460–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa II lectin stops human ciliary beating: therapeutic implications of fucose. Adam EC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):2102–4

Signal transduction pathways in modulation of ciliary beat frequency by methacholine. Yang B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Mar;106(3):230–6

Extraction of cilium beat parameters by the combined application of photoelectric measurements and computer simulation. Gheber L, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan; 72(1):449–62

High–gain, low–noise amplification in olfactory transduction. Kleene SJ. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):1110–7

Noise analysis of ion channels in non–space–clamped cables: estimates of channel parameters in olfactory cilia. Larsson HP, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1193–203

Expression of primary cilia in mammalian cells. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jan;20(1):73–81 (26 ref.)

Protein kinase C induced calcium influx and sustained enhancement of ciliary beating by extracellular ATP. Levin R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Feb;21(2):103–13

The effect of chloroform–extractable secondary metabolites of filamentous fungi on the movement of respiratory tract cilia of one–day–old chicks in vitro. Piecková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(1):123–7

Function and structure of cilia in the fallopian tube of an infertile woman with Kartagener's syndrome. Halbert SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):55–8

Fluid–structure interaction of the stereocilia bundle in relation to mechanotransduction. Zetes DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jun;101(6):3593–601

Heterotrimeric kinesin–II is required for the assembly of motile 9+2 ciliary axonemes on sea urchin embryos. Morris RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1009–22

The role of Ca2+ in deflection–induced excitation of motile, mechanoresponsive balancer cilia in the ctenophore statocyst. Lowe B. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jun;200 (Pt 11):1593–606

Asymmetric interactions between phosphorylation pathways regulating ciliary beat frequency in human nasal respiratory epithelium in vitro. Smith RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):883–9

Control of initiation and elongation of cilia during ciliary regeneration in Tetrahymena. Hadley GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;1(9):865–70

Cilia internal mechanism and metachronal coordination as the result of hydrodynamical coupling. Gueron S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6001–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical relevance of tubulus anomalies and compound cilia. Torkkeli T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997; 529:140–3

Ciliary ultrastructure in experimental sinusitis. Toskala E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:137–9

The ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the paratympanic organ receptor cells in chicken. Giannessi F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jun;193(6):569–75

Ciliogenesis in photoreceptor cells of the tree shrew retina. Knabe W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 196(2):123–31

Acquired ciliary abnormalities of nasal mucosa in marrow recipients. Cordonnier C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):611–6

Function and structure of cilia in the fallopian tube of an infertile woman with Kartagener's syndrome. Halbert SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):55–8

Ultrastructure of sensory endings in Diplostomum pseudospathaceum Niewiadomska, 1984 cercariae (Digenea, Diplostomidae). Czubaj A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1217–25

Nasal mucociliary transport and ciliary ultrastructure in cystic fibrosis. A comparative study with healthy volunteers. Armengot M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 May 4;40(1):27–34

Ultrastructural observation on 'transitional tubules' in human oviductal ciliogenic cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug;191 (Pt 2):285–90

Atypical cilia in testicular cells from normal rats. Ponzio R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):313–6

Primary cilium expression in cells from normal and aberrant human skin. Strugnell GE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Apr;28(2):215–25

Primary cilia in normal and pathological tissues. Wheatley DN. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(4):222–38 (63 ref.)

Ciliated cultured dermal fibroblasts in a patient with hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria (HHH) syndrome. Haust MD. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct;191(10):1062–5

Morphologic alterations in the cilia of a cat. Roperto F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):460–2

[Clinical and ultrastructural evaluation of nasal mucociliary function in HIV–positive patients. Preliminary investigation] Armengot M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Jan–Feb;48(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CILIARY BODY

see related

TRABECULECTOMY

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the ciliary body simulating retinoblastoma. Günalp I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):268–9

Cavitation in ciliary body melanoma. Scott CT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):269–71

Cytogenetic analysis in a case of intraocular medulloepithelioma. Betts DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Dec;92(2):144–6

Use of a special device for the treatment of overfiltration after glaucoma filtering surgery. Cennamo G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):61–5

Hemangioma of the ciliary body: a case report and review of the literature. Isola VM. **Ophthalmologica** 1996; 210(4):239–43 (14 ref.)

Correlation of ultrasound parameter imaging with microcirculatory patterns in uveal melanomas. Silverman RH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(4):573–81

ABNORMALITIES

Spherophakia, nanophthalmia, hypoplastic ciliary body and glaucoma in brachydactyly–associated syndromes. Dietlein TS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234 Suppl 1:S187–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the ciliary muscle in four avian species. Pardue MT, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997; 49(6):295–311

Age–related changes of the ciliary sulcus: implications for implanting sulcus–fixated lenses. Blum M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):91–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cilioretinal artery occlusion following scleral reinforcement surgery. Karabatsas CH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997

Jun;75(3):316–8
In vivo detection of perineural circular arterial anastomosis (circle of Zinn–Haller) in a patient with large peripapillary chorioretinal atrophy. Park KH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;122(6):905–7
Complete circumvention of central retinal artery and venous cilioretinal shunts in optic disc drusen [letter] Auw-Haedrich C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 114(10):1285–7
Relaxation by bradykinin in porcine ciliary artery. Role of nitric oxide and K(+)-channels. Zhu P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Aug;38(9):1761–7
Actions of imidazolines on bovine ciliary artery. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):313–22
Sequential occlusion of the central retinal artery and posterior ciliary artery in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Phillips WB 2nd, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(1):67–70
[Filling of optico-ciliary shunt vessels in papilledema: an indicator of pressure in the optic nerve sheath] Lagrèze WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct; 209(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Hyaluronan and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans are colocalized to the ciliary zonule of the rat eye: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Chan FL, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;107(4):289–301
Connexin 43 and the glucose transporter, GLUT1, in the ciliary body of the rat. Shin BC, et al.
Histochem Cell Biol 1996 Aug;106(2):209–14
Muscarinic receptor subtypes in human iris-ciliary body measured by immunoprecipitation. Gil DW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jun;38(7):1434–42

CYTOLOGY

Activin receptor mRNA expression by neurons of the avian ciliary ganglion. Kos K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jan; 32(1):33–44
Cytoskeleton and tissue origin in the anterior cynomolgus monkey eye. Hamanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):138–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Elevation of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rabbit nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells by allicin. Chu TC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1996 Sep;115(1):89–94
The effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on porcine ciliary muscle cells in culture. Fujimoto N, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Dec;14(12):1155–63
Amlodipine and benazeprilat differently affect the responses to endothelin-1 and bradykinin in porcine ciliary arteries: effects of a low and high dose combination. Lang MG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Mar;16(3):208–13
Effects of phorbol ester on carbachol-induced contraction in bovine ciliary muscle: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Daniele E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9; 330(2–3):247–56
Morphological changes in rabbit ciliary epithelium and blood-aqueous barriers after intravitreal 10(-5) M endothelin-1. Chen HB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 62(6):605–12
Prostaglandin effects on the contractility of bovine trabecular meshwork and ciliary muscle. Krauss AH, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1997 Mar;64(3):447–53
Effect of heptanol on the short circuit currents of cornea and ciliary body demonstrates rate limiting role of heterocellular gap junctions in active ciliary body transport. Wolosin JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun; 64(6):945–52
Drug-induced ciliary body oedema: a new theory. Krieg PH, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):121–6
Long-term intraocular toxic effects of topical mitomycin C in rabbits. Mietz H, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Oct;5(5):325–33
Assessment of muscarinic transmission in the superior cervical and ciliary ganglion of the cat. Koss MC, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jun;13(3):243–51
Atriopeptin lowers aqueous humor formation and intraocular pressure and elevates ciliary cyclic GMP but lacks uveal vascular effects in the bovine perfused eye. Millar JC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):1–11
Ocular action of an opioid peptide, DPDPE. Wang D, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):131–9
Acetaminophen cytotoxicity in mouse eye: mitochondria in anterior tissues are the primary target. Zhao C, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jun;13(3):269–76
Photodynamic therapy (PDT) of the ciliary body with silicon naphthalocyanine (SINc) in rabbits. Hill RA, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1996;18(1):86–91
Transscleral ciliary body photodynamic therapy using phthalocyanine and a diode laser: functional and morphologic implications in albino rabbits. Tsilimbaris MK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jun;28(6):483–94
Generation second messengers by prostanoids in the iris-sphincter and ciliary muscles of cows, cats and humans. Bhattacherjee P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1997 Jun; 56(6):443–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Indomethacin alters the Na,K-ATPase response to protein kinase C activation in cultured rabbit nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Delamere NA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Apr;38(5):866–75
Expression of carbonic anhydrase isozyme III in the ciliary processes and lens. Jampel HD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Feb;38(2):539–43
Membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase in cultured rabbit nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Wu Q, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Sep;38(10):2093–102
Vacuolar H+-ATPase in ocular ciliary epithelium. Wax MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6752–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and immunolocalization of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rat iris and ciliary epithelium. Matsuda A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Oct;53(1):1–5
Immunohistochemical studies of macrophages and MHC class II-positive cells in the iris and ciliary body of Lewis rats. Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;12(1):15–9

INJURIES

Cryotherapy in the treatment of cyclodialysis cleft induced hypotony. Krohn J. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb; 75(1):96–8
Leukocoria caused by occult penetrating trauma in a child. Guemes A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):117–9
Cyclodialysis complicating intravitreal ganciclovir implantation [letter] Gentile RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep;115(9):1204–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of cyclodialysis clefts. Johnson SM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 235(7):468–71
Traumatic cycloplegia and myopic anisometropia. Lin LL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Spring;12(1):45–50
Management of hypotonous cyclodialysis with pars plana vitrectomy, gas tamponade, and cryotherapy. Helbig H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar;27(3):188–91
Surgical repair of a traumatic iridodialysis. Kaufman SC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Nov;27(11):963–6
Airbag-associated injury producing cyclodialysis cleft and ocular hypotony. Scott IU, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Nov;27(11):955–7
Circular surgical cyclopexy after extensive traumatic cyclodialysis. Wiechens B, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Jun;27(6):479–83
Noninvasive closure of a persistent cyclodialysis cleft [see comments] Brooks AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1943–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Aug;104(8):1207.
Surgical repair of traumatic cyclodialysis [letter; comment] Jürgens I. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1413. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Feb;102(2):322–33.

INNERVATION

Response to prejunctional adenosine receptors is dependent on stimulus frequency. Crosson CE, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1997 Apr;16(4):359–64
The ciliary ganglion and vitreous cavity shape. Lin T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):453–60
Expression of a chicken ciliary neurotrophic factor in targets of ciliary ganglion neurons during and after the cell-death phase. Finn TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18; 366(4):559–71
Nitrergic nerve cells in the primate ciliary muscle are only present in species with a fovea centralis. Tamm ER, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(3):201–4

METABOLISM

Transient activation of K+ channels by carbachol in bovine pigmented ciliary body epithelial cells. Stelling JW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C203–9
HNK-1 epitope in the lens-ciliary zonular region in normal and pseudoexfoliative eyes. Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure. Qi Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):637–44
Endogenous ADP-ribosylation of a G(alpha i) protein in bovine ciliary body is stimulated by nitric oxide. Pozdnyakov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):482–6
Differential regulation of natriuretic peptide receptors on ciliary body epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al.
Biochem J 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):49–55
Detection of EP2, EP4, and FP receptors in human ciliary epithelial and ciliary muscle cells. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1249–55
A low conductance chloride channel in the basolateral membranes of the non-pigmented ciliary epithelium of the rabbit eye. Chen S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):710–8
Intracellular calcium mobilization following prostaglandin receptor activation in human ciliary muscle cells. Chen W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):847–53
In vivo cAMP level in rabbit iris-ciliary body after topical epinephrine treatment. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Oct;15(10):1025–32
Calcium signals from intact rabbit ciliary epithelium observed with confocal microscopy. Suzuki Y, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1997 Feb;16(2):166–75
Synergistic increase in Ca2+ produced by A1 adenosine and muscarinic receptor activation via a pertussis-toxin-sensitive pathway in epithelial cells of the rabbit ciliary body. Farahbakhsh NA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1997 Feb;64(2):173–9
Synergistic rise in Ca2+ produced by somatostatin and acetylcholine in ciliary body epithelial cells. Xia SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr;64(4):627–35
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and its analogs induce release of endogenous prostaglandins in iris and ciliary muscles isolated from cat and other mammalian species. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Sep;63(3):305–10
The incorporation and turnover of radiolabelled amino acids in developing stereocilia of the chick cochlea. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1–2):45–54
Response and level of beta-adrenergic, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and PACAP receptors during the circadian cycle. Hirota A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug; 38(9):1708–18
Calponin distribution in human ciliary muscle and other anterior segment tissues. Kashiwagi K, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Feb;38(2):349–56
Gene expression of the neurotrophic pigment epithelium-derived factor in the human ciliary epithelium. Synthesis and secretion into the aqueous humor. Ortego J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2759–67
The HNK-1 epitope and the elastic fiber system of the human ciliary body. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Uusitalo M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1426–33
Connexin distribution in the rabbit and rat ciliary body. A case for heterotypic epithelial gap junctions. Wolosin JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):341–8
Isolation and characterization of cell-specific cDNA clones from a subtractive library of the ocular ciliary body of a single normal human donor: transcription and synthesis of plasma proteins. Escribano J, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Nov;118(5):921–31
A large-conductance chloride channel in pigmented ciliary epithelial cells activated by GTPgammaS. Mitchell CH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 15;158(2):167–75
Transepithelial transport of ascorbic acid by the isolated intact ciliary epithelial bilayer of the rabbit eye. Mead A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):253–8
Comparison of nucleoside transport binding sites in rabbit iris-ciliary body and cultured rabbit nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Williams EF, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1996 Winter;12(4):461–9
Three different Cl- channels in the bovine ciliary epithelium activated by hypotonic stress. Zhang JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1997 Mar 1;499 (Pt 2):379–89
Ca2+/calmodulin effects on cAMP response in cultured chick ciliary epithelial cells. Mishima HK, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1995;39(4):317–22
Differential expression of somatostatin receptors in the rat eye: SSTR4 is intensely expressed in the iris/ciliary body. Mori M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):185–8
Mineralocorticoid receptors in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Schwartz B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(1):42–7
Activation of non-selective cation conductance by carbachol in freshly isolated bovine ciliary muscle cells. Takai Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):705–12
Generation second messengers by prostanoids in the iris-sphincter and ciliary muscles of cows, cats and humans. Bhattacherjee P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1997 Jun; 56(6):443–9
Comparative studies on prostanoid receptors in human non-pigmented ciliary epithelial and mouse fibroblast cell lines. Liu L, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1996 Oct; 55(4):231–40
Prostaglandin action on ciliary smooth muscle extracellular matrix metabolism: implications for uveoscleral outflow. Lindsey JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;41 Suppl 2:S53–9 (53 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous metastasis of ocular malignant melanoma. An unusual presentation simulating blue nevi. Wieselthier JS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Jun;18(3):289–95 (17 ref.)
Ciliary body band width as an indicator of goniodysgenesis. Tawara A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 122(6):790–800
Müllerian mixed tumor metastatic to the iris and ciliary body. Spraul CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):122–3
Ciliary body enlargement and cyst formation in uveitis. Gentile RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;80(10):895–9
Uveal effusion syndrome complicated by anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Giuffre G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(3):255–63
Intraocular medulloepithelioma in a horse. Riis RC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):66–8
Two cases of double melanoma of the uvea. Tappin MJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 5):600–2
Metastatic disease, eye retention and visual function in conservative treatment of uveal melanoma. Bornfeld N, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997;30:97–110
Adenoma of nonpigmented epithelium of the ciliary body presenting as anterior uveitis and glaucoma: a case report. Biswas J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;43(3):137–40
Histopathologic findings following contact transscleral semiconductor diode laser cyclophotocoagulation in a

human eye. Feldman RM, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Apr; 6(2):139–40

Fluorescein angiography and ultrasonography of malignant intraocular medulloepithelioma. Shields JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 May–Jun; 33(3):193–6

Non-rubeotic angle-closure glaucoma associated with ciliary medulloepithelioma. Katsushima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(2):244–50

Mixed cell malignant melanoma of the ciliary body. Karim MM, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1995 Oct;41(5):155–66

Endoscopic fluorescein angiography of the ciliary body in glaucoma management. Uram M. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar;27(3):174–8

Vitrectomy for ciliary block (malignant) glaucoma. Byrnes GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1308–11

Choroidal-ciliary body melanoma. A multivariate survival analysis of tumor location. McLean IW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1060–4

Supraciliary effusions and ciliary body thickening after scleral buckling procedures. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):433–8

Congenital neoplasms of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium (medulloepithelioma). Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):1998–2006

Acquired neoplasms of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium (adenoma and adenocarcinoma). Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2007–16

Ciliary detachment after retinal detachment surgery. Maruyama Y, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(1):7–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume-sensitive chloride current in pigmented ciliary epithelial cells: role of phospholipases. Mitchell CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C212–22

Cell-attached patch clamping of the intact rabbit ciliary epithelium. Carré DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb; 15(2):193–201

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ mobilization and Ca(2+)-dependent membrane currents in dispersed bovine ciliary muscle cells. Fujii T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):436–44

Effects of phorbol ester on carbachol-induced contraction in bovine ciliary muscle: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Daniele E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9; 330(2–3):247–56

A possible role of endogenous inhibitor for nitric oxide synthesis in the bovine ciliary muscle. Azuma H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):823–30

Regulatory volume increase of human non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. Civan MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 62(6):627–40

Atropine reduces but does not eliminate the age-related decline in perfusion outflow facility in monkeys. Kiland JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):831–5

Histamine induced contraction of human ciliary muscle cells. Markwardt KL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):713–7

Cloning and characterization of subtracted cDNAs from a human ciliary body library encoding TIGR, a protein involved in juvenile open angle glaucoma with homology to myosin and olfactomedin. Ortego J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):349–53

Contractile response of the isolated trabecular meshwork and ciliary muscle to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Wiederholt M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 5(3):146–53

Ca2+ mobilization and interlayer signal transfer in the heterocellular bilayered epithelium of the rabbit ciliary body. Schütte M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):25–37

Aceclidine effects on outflow facility after ciliary muscle disinsertion. Hubbard WC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996; 210(5):303–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of myopia [letter; comment] Oakley KH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2533–4. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 May;37(6):952–7.

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Successful irradiation of ciliary processes with electrons in therapy refractory aphakic glaucoma] Gärtner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul;211(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Biochemical studies on the secretion of glycoproteins by isolated ciliary body of rabbits. Bertazolli Filho R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug;74(4):343–7

Prostaglandins increase proMMP-1 and proMMP-3 secretion by human ciliary smooth muscle cells. Lindsey JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug;15(8):869–75

SURGERY

Experimental retinal and ciliary body photocoagulation using a new 670-nm diode laser. Immonen I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):870–4

Semiconductor diode laser transscleral cyclophotocoagulation versus filtering surgery with Mitomycin-C. Pablo LE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 20(1–3):11–4

The mechanism of intraocular pressure rise during cyclocryotherapy. Geyer O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):1012–7

Transscleral ciliary sulcus fixation of a posterior chamber lens in an eye with congenital aniridia. Segal EI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):595–7

Factors associated with visual acuity loss after noncontact transscleral Nd:YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Youn J, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Dec;5(6):390–4

Transscleral diode laser cyclophotocoagulation for refractory pediatric glaucomas. Bock CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug;34(4):235–9

Sympathetic ophthalmia following cyclocryotherapy with histopathologic correlation. Biswas J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec;27(12):1035–8

Transscleral diode laser therapy for traumatic cyclodialysis cleft. Brown SV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr; 28(4):313–7

Endoscopic diode laser cyclophotocoagulation with a limbal approach. Mora JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):118–23

Transscleral diode laser cyclophotocoagulation on autopsy eyes with abnormally thinned sclera. Palmer DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jun;28(6):495–500

Circular surgical cyclopexy after extensive traumatic cyclodialysis. Wiechens B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):479–83

"Cyclodiode". Trans-scleral diode laser cyclophotocoagulation in the treatment of advanced refractory glaucoma. Bloom PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep;104(9):1508–19; discussion 1519–20

Long-term results of noncontact transscleral neodymium:YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Dickens CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1777–81 (24 ref.)

Tube-shunt surgery versus neodymium:YAG cyclophotocoagulation in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Eid TE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct; 104(10):1692–700

Initial ciliary ablation with TSCPC [letter; comment] Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr;104(4):568–70 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Aug;103(8):1294–302.

Initial ciliary ablation with TSCPC [letter; comment] Medow NB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):171–3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Aug;103(8):1294–302.

Noninvasive closure of persistent cyclodialysis cleft [letter; comment] Naumann G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug; 104(8):1207. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Nov;103(11):1943–5.

Block excision of tumors of the anterior uvea. Report on 68 consecutive patients. Naumann GO, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2017–27; discussion 2027–8

Ciliary body ablation: where are we and how did we get here? [see comments] Mastrobattista JM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(3):193–213 (212 ref.). Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1997 May–Jun;41(6):505.

Transscleral argon-krypton laser coagulation [letter; comment] Peyman GA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun; 41(6):505. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1996 Nov–Dec;41(3):193–213.

Transvitreal endocyclophotocoagulation. Haller JA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:589–676

[Ultrasound biomicroscopy as a criterium of functional assessment of the supra-choroidal cleft after chamber angle surgical interventions] Klemm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclophotocoagulation with the diode laser in contact procedure with a new focussing tip] Roider J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Angle closure caused by multiple, bilateral iridociliary cysts. Tanihara H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr; 75(2):216–7

Ultrasound biomicroscopic findings of acute angle-closure glaucoma in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Kishi A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):735–7

Ultrasound biomicroscopy in the diagnosis of persistent hypotony after vitrectomy. Minamoto A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):711–3

Ultrasound biomicroscopic view of detachment of the ciliary epithelium in retinal detachment with atopic dermatitis. Yoshida S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):283–7

Ciliary body and choroidal detachment after laser photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. A high-frequency ultrasound study. Yuki T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1259–64

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of cystic lesions of the iris and ciliary body. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:259–71; discussion 271–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution and characterization of proteoglycans associated with exfoliation material. Tawara A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Nov;15(11):1101–11

Ciliary cysts in three ponies. Dziezyc J, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):22–5

Fibrillin-rich microfibrils: an X-ray diffraction study of the fundamental axial periodicity. Wess TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 25;413(3):424–8

CILIARY DYSKINESIA see **CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS**

CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of bacterial toxins on levels of intracellular adenosine nucleotides and human ciliary beat frequency. Kanthakumar K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 9(4):223–30

COMPLICATIONS

Otological manifestations of primary ciliary dyskinesia. el-Sayed Y, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;22(3):266–70

[A case of Mycobacterium intracellulare infection associated with sinobronchial syndrome] Kobayashi A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1997 Jul;72(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Influence of culture duration and ciliogenesis on the relationship between ciliary beat frequency and temperature in nasal epithelial cells. Jorissen M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):451–4

Markham rotation of the electron microscopic images of cilia as an accessory method in differential diagnosis between Kartagener syndrome and Sturgess syndrome. Sulikowska-Rowińska A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34 Suppl 1:13–4

Intraoperative diagnosis of primary ciliary dyskinesia. Bent JP 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan; 116(1):64–7

[A patient with Kartagener syndrome. Immotile cilia syndrome] Habermann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 30;114(27):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and ultrastructural evaluation of nasal mucociliary function in HIV-positive patients. Preliminary investigation] Armengot M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Jan–Feb;48(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mucociliary clearance function and medicamentous modification] Konrad F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Sep; 31(7):404–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reflection of structural abnormality in the axoneme of respiratory cilia in the clinical features of immotile cilia syndrome. Kawakami M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug; 35(8):617–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial and alveolar allergen-induced anaphylaxis and the stimulation of bronchial mucociliary clearance in ragweed-sensitized dogs. Yeates DB, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jul;109(4):440–52

PATHOLOGY

Markham rotation of the electron microscopic images of cilia as an accessory method in differential diagnosis between Kartagener syndrome and Sturgess syndrome. Sulikowska-Rowińska A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34 Suppl 1:13–4

Reflection of structural abnormality in the axoneme of respiratory cilia in the clinical features of immotile cilia syndrome. Kawakami M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug; 35(8):617–23

Primary ciliary dyskinesia: ultrastructural defects and clinical features. Min YG, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Dec;33(4):189–93

Morphologic alterations in the cilia of a cat. Roperto F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):460–2

[Clinical features and ultrastructure of primary ciliary dyskinesia and Young syndrome] Domingo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Feb;197(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The immotile cilia syndrome: characterization of the inflammatory response in nonsmoking patients with dysfunction of the cilia. Sköld CM, et al. **Respiration** 1996; 63(6):325–32

CILIATA see **CILIOPHORA**

CILIATINE see **AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID**

CILIOPHORA

Effects of formalin, chloramine-T, and low salinity dip on the behavior and hemolymph biochemistry of the American lobster. Speare DJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec;37(12):729–34

CHEMISTRY

The membrane lipids of the marine ciliated protozoan Parauronema acutum. Sul D, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Apr 1;1345(2):162–71

Gamma-tubulin is permanently associated with basal bodies in ciliates. Liang A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug; 70(4):331–8

H4 histone in the macronucleus of Blepharisma japonicum (Protozoa, Ciliophora, Heterotrichida). Salvini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 1;149(1):93–8

A thermal denaturation study of macronuclear chromatin in Blepharisma japonicum (Protozoa, Ciliophora, Heterotrichida). Salvini M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):341–7

CLASSIFICATION

A new family of entodiniomorph protozoa from the marsupial forestomach, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species. Dehority BA. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(4):285–95

Phylogeny of the rumen ciliates Entodinium, Epidinium and Polyplastron (Litostomatea:Entodiniomorphida) inferred from small subunit ribosomal RNA sequences. Wright AD, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(1):61–7

Ciliate protozoa in the forestomach of the dromedary camel, (Camelus dromedarius), in Egypt, with description of a new species. Selim HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 58(9):833–7

CYTOLOGY

The formation of new nucleoli during macronuclear development of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae visualized by in situ hybridization. Maercker C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):333–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium on growth and motility in Euplotes aediculatus isolated from activated sludge. Salvadó H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):838–44

GENETICS

Encystment-specific mRNA is accumulated in the resting cysts of the ciliate Colpoda inflata. Benítez L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 May;41(6):1137–41

Epigenetic programming of developmental genome rearrangements in ciliates. Meyer E, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 4;87(1):9–12 (17 ref.)

The formation of new nucleoli during macronuclear development of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae visualized by in situ hybridization. Maercker C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Aug;5(5):333–5

Intraspecific variation in Cryptocaryon irritans. Diggles BK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(1):25–32

alpha-Tubulin of Histriculus cavicola (Ciliophora; Hypotrichea). Pérez-Romero P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1997 Mar;13(1):57–66

Sequential excision of internal eliminated DNA sequences in the differentiating macronucleus of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Wen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 15;24(22):4415–9

Developmental genome reorganization in ciliated protozoa: the transposon link. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1997;56:1–62 (153 ref.)

[A cytophotometric study of the amount of DNA in the macro- and micronuclei of the infusorian Nyctotherus cordiformis from the gut of tadpoles and juveniles of the common frog] Golikova MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(8):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Encystment-specific mRNA is accumulated in the resting cysts of the ciliate Colpoda inflata. Benítez L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 May;41(6):1137–41

[Patterns in the growth and functioning of single-cell organisms under conditions of altered gravitational force] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ciliate protozoa in the forestomach of the dromedary camel, (Camelus dromedarius), in Egypt, with description of a new species. Selim HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep; 58(9):833–7

Comparative study of rumen ciliates in buffalo, cattle and sheep in Egypt. Selim HM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug; 58(8):799–801

Ciliates in rapid gravity filters of waterworks exploiting deep groundwaters. Foissner W. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Jan 1; 33(1):12–22

Ciliatological characterization of a biological reactor that eliminates nitrogen with intermitent aeration. Luna-Pabello VM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 38(2):89–96

[Comparison of ciliate diversity in biodisc reactors which purify industrial wastewater] Luna-Pabello VM, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Oct–Dec;37(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rapid toxicity estimation using soil ciliates: sensitivity and bioavailability. Pratt JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Mar;58(3):387–93

Macronucleus structure and macronucleus development in hypotrichous ciliates. Lipps HJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):141–7 (81 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescently-labeled oligonucleotide probes can be used to identify protistan food vacuole contents. Gunderson JH, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(4):300–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical modification of amino acid residues in glycerinated Vorticella stalk and Ca(2+)-induced contractility. Kono R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(4):305–12

Lambornella clarki (Ciliophora:Tetrahymenidae) resistance in Aedes sierrensis (Diptera:Culicidae):population differentiation in a quantitative trait and allozyme loci. Broberg LE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan;34(1):38–45

Signal peptide-induced sensory behavior in free ciliates: bioassays and cellular mechanisms. Leick V, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1996;17:61–79 (69 ref.)

Ciliate pheromones. Luporini P, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1996;17:80–104 (59 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensory perception and transduction of UV-B radiation by the ciliate Blepharisma japonicum. Lenci F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 19;1336(1):23–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A study on macronuclear chromatin structure in Colpoda inflata (Protozoa, Ciliophora) by means of image analysis. Corrado MU, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(3):181–8

Cortical structure and function in euglenoids with reference to trypanosomes, ciliates, and dinoflagellates. Bouck GB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;169:267–318 (193 ref.)

Ultrastructural variability in the locomotor cortex of the ciliated protozoa, Mytilophilus pacificae. Salehi-Ashtiani K, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;44(5):471–9

CILIOPHORA INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

The control of ichthyophthiriasis by a medicated food containing quinine: efficacy tests and ultrastructure investigations. Schmahl G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996; 82(8):697–705

PATHOLOGY

The control of ichthyophthiriasis by a medicated food containing quinine: efficacy tests and ultrastructure investigations. Schmahl G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996; 82(8):697–705

VETERINARY

Overview of "bumper car" disease--impact on the North American lobster fishery. Cawthorn RJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;27(2):167–72 (27 ref.)

CILOPROST see **ILOPROST**

CIMETIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term intravenous cimetidine treatment does not alter cortisol response in hemodynamically stable intensive care unit patients [letter] Spapen H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Feb;22(2):175–6

A randomized, placebo-controlled study of oral cimetidine as an immunopotentiator of parenteral immunization with a group B meningococcal vaccine. Drabick JJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jul;15(10):1144–8

[Successful treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with cimetidine--report of two cases] Nagano T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;87(10):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxemia associated with cimetidine therapy in a newborn infant. Kuint J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jul;13(5):301–3

Torsade de pointes during the concomitant use of terfenadine and cimetidine [letter] Ng PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):120–1

The risk of acute liver injury associated with cimetidine and other acid-suppressing anti-ulcer drugs. García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;43(2):183–8

Caution with use of cimetidine in tolazoline induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Huang CB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Sep;19(3):268–71

Neurobehavioral syndrome induced by H2-receptor blocker withdrawal: possible role of prolactin. Rampello L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):49–54

Confounding by indication, histamine-2 receptor antagonists, and gastric cancer [letter; comment] Edwardes MD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 May;8(3):335. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):335–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):434–6.

Histamine-2 receptor antagonists and gastric cancer [see comments] Johnson AG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jul; 7(4):434–6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):335–6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 May;8(3):335.

Confounding by indication and past clinical trials [letter; comment] Porta M. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):219–20. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):335–6.

Histamine-2-receptor antagonists and oesophageal cancer. Fioretti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Apr;6(2):143–6

Alteration of bile acid metabolism by cimetidine in healthy humans. Shindo K, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct; 44(8):462–9

Lobular carcinoma of the male breast associated with the use of cimetidine. San Miguel P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Mar;430(3):261–3 (26 ref.)

[The effects of cimetidine on the pharmacodynamics of rocuronium] Latorre F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Oct; 45(10):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia induced by cimetidine: recurrence with ranitidine administration] Takimoto R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Feb;38(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of naltrexone and histamine antagonists on the antinociceptive activity of the cimetidine analog SKF92374 in rats. Li BY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):168–74

ANALYSIS

Estimation of impurity profiles of drugs and related materials Part 15. Identification of minor impurities in cimetidine. Halmos Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):1–5

CHEMISTRY

Chemiluminescence from organic molecules by the action of potassium permanganate. Mitsana-Papazoglou A, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):67–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Pilot study—cimetidine enhances lymphocyte infiltration of human colorectal carcinoma: results of a small randomized control trial. Adams WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 1; 80(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Mediation of cimetidine secretion by P-glycoprotein and a novel H(+)-coupled mechanism in cultured renal epithelial monolayers of LLC-PK1 cells. Dudley AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1139–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between butorphanol nasal spray and cimetidine. Shyu WC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;42(4):513–7

Interaction of dipyridamole, a nucleoside transport inhibitor, with the renal transport of organic cations by LLCPK1 cells. Bendayan R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 75(1):52–6

Pharmacokinetic interaction study of citalopram and cimetidine in healthy subjects [letter] Priskorn M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(3):241–2

Applications and simulations of a discontinuous oral absorption pharmacokinetic model. Witcher JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1720–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Decrease in plasma volume from intra-abdominal trauma in rats is prevented by H1 but not by H2 histaminergic blockade. Larmark M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Jan;40(1):112–8

The effect of cimetidine versus ranitidine on the gastric emptying rate of intensive care unit patients sustained on artificial respiration. Pelfrene E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Oct–Dec;59(4):229–33

Effect of cimetidine on basal and postprandial plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin and gastrin in humans. Støa-Birketvedt G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr; 159(4):321–5

Brain-mediated protective interactions of histaminergic H2 and dopaminergic systems in rats. Grabarević Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(1):85–93

Effect of the oral anti-ulcer agent, cimetidine, on HIV type 1 replication [letter] Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Mar 1;13(4):281–2

Potentiation of nephrotoxicity by H2-antagonists in patients receiving cyclosporine. Lewis SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Mar;31(3):363–5 (20 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic study of praziquantel administered alone and in combination with cimetidine in a single-day therapeutic regimen. Jung H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1256–9

Action of ebrotidine, ranitidine and cimetidine on the specific binding to histamine H1- and H2-receptors. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4A):447–9

Influence of cimetidine coadministration on the pharmacokinetics of sotalol enantiomers in an anaesthetized rat model: evidence supporting active renal excretion of sotalol. Carr RA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 Jan; 17(1):55–69

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction study

between nebivolol and the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Kamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;43(2):201–4

Individual and combined effects of cimetidine and ciprofloxacin on theophylline metabolism in male nonsmokers. Loi CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):195–200

Lack of inhibitory effect of cimetidine on caffeine metabolism in children using the caffeine breath test. Parker AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 May;43(5):467–70

Cimetidine improves GFR-estimation by the Cockcroft and Gault formula. Ixkes MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Apr; 47(4):229–36

Effects of omeprazole and cimetidine on the urinary metabolic ratio of proguanil in healthy volunteers. Somogyi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(5):417–9

Application of flow cytometry to the analysis of the immunosuppressive effect of histamine dilutions on human basophil activation: effect of cimetidine. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S27–8

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of the metabolites of metamizol. Bacracheva N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jul;35(7):275–81

Influence of the antacid Maalox and the H2-antagonist cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of cerivastatin. Mück W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):261–4

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on cognitive function in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Kim KY, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(3):295–307

Histamine H2 receptor-mediated airway goblet cell secretion and its modulation by histamine-degrading enzymes. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb; 99(2):233–8

Measurement of residual renal function in patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. van Olden RW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):745–50

Interaction of meloxicam with cimetidine, Maalox, or aspirin. Busch U, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;36(1):79–84

Administration of H1 and H2 antagonists for chemoprophylaxis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study in healthy volunteers. Doenicke A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;37(2):140–6

Aging and drug interactions. III. Individual and combined effects of cimetidine and cimetidine and ciprofloxacin on theophylline metabolism in healthy male and female nonsmokers. Loi CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):627–37

The effect of cimetidine on antipyrine metabolism in calves. Janus K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;20(1):73–6

Cimetidine inhibits the induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rats in vivo. Chang M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;74(3):281–3

Cimetidine and other H2-receptor antagonists as inhibitors of human E3 aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kikonyogo A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;52(2):267–71

Effect of histamine and the H2 antagonist cimetidine on the growth and migration of human neoplastic glia [published erratum appears in Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1996 Dec;22(6):559] Finn PE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;22(4):317–24

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of chlorpheniramine and diphenhydramine in rabbits. Simons KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):301–4

The effect of cimetidine on ethanol concentrations in fasting women and men after two different doses of alcohol. Clemmesen JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 32(3):217–20

Cimetidine enhances the hepatoprotective action of N-acetylcysteine in mice treated with toxic doses of paracetamol. Al-Mustafa ZH, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 5;121(3):223–8

[The effect of cimetidine and famotidine on esophageal motility] Paradowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr; 51(14–18):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of phenobarbital and cimetidine on the elimination kinetics and distribution in the heart and liver of propranolol in rats with acute and chronic inflammations] Lutsevich AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 May-Jun; 59(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the pharmacokinetics and analgesic effect of naproxen by cimetidine, phenobarbital and thiamine diphosphate] Vovk OG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar-Apr;59(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine in the treatment of acute intermittent porphyria. Rogers PD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Mar;31(3):365–7 (14 ref.)

Is cimetidine effective for nongenital warts: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study [letter] Karabulut AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):533–4

Cimetidine and warts [letter; comment] Sáenz-Santamaría MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):530–1. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Jun;132(6):680–2.

Treatment of patients with hemophilia A and inhibitors to factor FVIII with cimetidine. Ambriz Fernandez R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):15–8

The effect of cimetidine on serum acidic markers and Helicobacter pylori in gastric ulcer subjects. Lee CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jan; 57(1):28–33

Lack of effect of cimetidine on lymphocyte subsets in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Cohen CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1049–54

The effect of the H2 antagonist cimetidine on the numbers of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with allergic rhinitis. Yang PC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;22(2):93–5

Ranitidine versus cimetidine in the healing of erosive esophagitis. McCarty-Dawson D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):1150–60

Treatment of gastric ulcers in horses with histamine type 2 receptor antagonists. Furr MO, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):77–9

Effect of capsaicin and cimetidine on the healing of acetic acid induced gastric ulceration in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):832–6

Bacterial overgrowth during treatment with omeprazole compared with cimetidine: a prospective randomised double blind study. Thorens J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):54–9

Successful treatment of common variable immunodeficiency and related disorders with cimetidine and zinc sulfate [letter] Della Bella S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1997; 27(1):79–80

Cimetidine in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Horie Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Sep;35(9):717–9

Cimetidine therapy for warts in children [letter; comment] Fischer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):289–90. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Aug;35(2 Pt 1):271–2.

Oral cimetidine and the treatment of verrucae [letter] Mahoney JM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Apr; 86(4):183–6

Candida overgrowth after treatment of duodenal ulcer. A comparison of cimetidine, famotidine, and omeprazole. Goenka MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):7–10

Treatment of molluscum contagiosum with oral cimetidine: clinical experience in 13 patients. Dohil M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):310–2

A step-wise protocol for stress ulcer prophylaxis in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Hatton J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):493–9

Association between endothelial cell proliferation and pathologic changes in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 140(1):101–7

Metoclopramide and (or) cimetidine administration to sheep fed tall fescue. Rankins DL Jr. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun; 38(3):173–6

[Efficacy of cimetidine in treatment of Herpes zoster in the first 5 days from the moment of disease manifestation] Kapińska-Mrowiecka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Jun; 51(23–26):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Influence of cimetidine on the toxicity and toxicokinetics of diazinon in the rat. Wu HX, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 May;15(5):391–5

CINCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHOCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHONA

A cure for the ague: the contribution of Robert Talbor (1642–81). Keeble TW. **J R Soc Med** 1997 May; 90(5):285–90

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

Optosensor for cinchona alkaloids with C18 silica gel as a substrate. Gong Z, et al. **Analyst** 1997 Mar;122(3):283–5

CINE-CT see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CINE MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING, CINE**

CINE MRI see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING, CINE**

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Abnormal diastolic unopacified blood front: a useful marker of mitral stenosis. Shapira Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):320–5

Left ventricular regression equations from single plane cine and digital X-ray ventriculograms revisited. Reiber JH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Jun;12(2):69–78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Radiation burden in invasive cardiac diagnosis: extent, factors of influence and references for minimizing radiation dosage] Kuon E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Simultaneous biplane coronary and pulmonary arteriography: a novel technique for defining the course of an anomalous left main coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva. Wang A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):73–8

A new method for evaluating right ventricular dimensions and volume by cineangiography. Ishigaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Dec;180(4):289–96

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of central pulmonary arteries in patients with obstructive lesions of the right ventricle: comparison of MR imaging and cineangiography. Strouse PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1175–83

A medical workstation for the display and analysis of multi-frame digital cineradiographic data. Mueller K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):385–400

Adaptive approach to accurate analysis of small-diameter vessels in cineangiograms. Sonka M, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Feb;16(1):87–95

Comparative evaluation of cine-esophagogram with esophageal manometry in assessing esophageal motility in progressive systemic sclerosis [published erratum appears in Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Apr;16(2):78] Jayanthi V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;15(4):129–31

Cineradiographic evaluation of ATS open pivot bileaflet valves. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 May; 6(3):258–63

[Use of high frequency cinematography in diagnosis of globus sensation] Alberty J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Sep; 75(9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic functional diagnosis of swallowing after plastic reconstruction of large tumor defects of the mouth cavity and pharynx] Krappen S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Radiographic detection of single strut leg separations as a putative basis for prophylactic explantation of Björk-Shiley convexo-concave heart valves. Chandler JG, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):953–9; discussion 959–60

STANDARDS

Analysis of biliary drainage in the caudate lobe of the liver: comparison of three-dimensional CT cholangiography and rotating cine cholangiography. Furukawa H, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):113–7

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for common sunscreening agents in cosmetic products, bovine serum albumin solution and human plasma. Jiang R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):137–45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel series of [2-[methyl(2-phenethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl] benzene-containing leukotriene B4 antagonists: initial structure-activity relationships. Huang FC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 13;39(19):3748–55

CHEMISTRY

Photo-reversible binding of thrombin to avidin by means of a photolabile inhibitor. Porter NA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Mar;38(1):61–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Niruriside, a new HIV REV/RRE binding inhibitor from Phyllanthus niruri. Qian-Cutrone J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Feb;59(2):196–9

METABOLISM

Substrate and inhibitor specificities of the monocarboxylate transporters of single rat heart cells. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H476–84

Cinnamate uptake by rat small intestine: transport kinetics and transepithelial transfer. Ader P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(6):943–55

Sinapic acid ester metabolism in wild type and a sinapoylglucose-accumulating mutant of arabidopsis. Lorenzen M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec;112(4):1625–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Polyamine levels in various tissues of rats treated with 3-hydroxy-4-methoxycinnamic acid and 3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acid. Watanabe S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Nov;7(8):866–72

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by the diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor RHC 80267 and the phospholipase A2 inhibitor ACA through stimulation of K+ permeability without diminution by exogenous

arachidonic acid. Thams P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 25;53(8):1077–86

Beneficial effects of sigma agonists on the age–related learning impairment in the senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM). Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16; 733(2):219–30

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor methyl 2,5–dihydroxycinnimate disrupts changes in the actin cytoskeleton required for neurite formation. Leventhal PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):338–40

Dissection of the molecular mechanism of action of GW5638, a novel estrogen receptor ligand, provides insights into the role of estrogen receptor in bone. Willson TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3901–11

Quantitative structure activity relationship for the effect of benzoic acids, cinnamic acids and benzaldehydes on Listeria monocytogenes. Ramos–Nino ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;80(3):303–10

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor markedly suppresses the development of coronary lesions induced by long–term treatment with platelet–derived growth factor in pigs in vivo. Kozai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 29(4):536–45

Synthesis and antitumor activity of duocarmycin derivatives: A–ring pyrrole compounds bearing cinnamoyl groups. Nagamura S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):972–9

Niruriside, a new HIV REV/RRE binding inhibitor from Phyllanthus niruri. Qian–Cutrone J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Feb;59(2):196–9

Methoclocinnamox: agonist and antagonist effects of a novel long–lasting opioid in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):934–8

Mechanism of clocinnamox blockade of opioid receptors: evidence from in vitro and ex vivo binding and behavioral assays. Zernig G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct; 279(1):23–31

Natural products with hepatoprotective action. Utrilla MP. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl B:11–2

Inhibition of cytokine–inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat microglia and murine macrophages by methyl–2,5–dihydroxycinnamate. Zielasek J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jul;29(1):83–7

Effect of chronic pretreatment with the sigma ligand JO 1784 on CRF–induced changes in behaviour, neurotransmitter and immunological function in the rat. Song C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(4):200–4

The sigma ligand JO 1784 prevents trimethyltin–induced behavioural and sigma–receptor dysfunction in the rat. O'Connell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May; 78(5):296–302

Clocinnamox antagonism of opioid suppression of schedule–controlled responding in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb; 123(4):320–4

In vivo apparent pA2 analysis in rats treated with either clocinnamox or morphine. Walker EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(2):113–9

Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by phenolic acids--examination in vitro. Karamać M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):903–5

[Hypoglycemic effect and enhanced gastrointestinal absorption of insulin using new cinnamoyl–phenylalanine derivatives] Fukushima K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;71(6):727–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological effects of sigma receptor ligands: anxiolytic, anti–amnesic and neuroprotective effects] Amano M, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 16(3):73–84 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor suppresses the (re) stenotic changes of the coronary artery after balloon injury in pigs. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1131–40

The sigma ligand JO 1784 prevents trimethyltin–induced behavioural and sigma–receptor dysfunction in the rat. O'Connell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May; 78(5):296–302

URINE

Determination of aromatic metabolites in ruminant urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chen XB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):201–8

CINNAMON

Cinnamon bark oil, a potent fungitoxicant against fungi causing respiratory tract mycoses. Singh HB, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Dec;50(12):995–9

In vitro activity of Cinnamomum zeylanicum against azole resistant and sensitive Candida species and a pilot study of cinnamon for oral candidiasis. Quale JM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(2):103–9

The effects of shounousui on the three responses of the blink reflex in man. Leon–S FE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jan; 20(1):110–2

ANALYSIS

A novel inhibitor of bacterial endotoxin derived from cinnamon bark. Azumi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19;234(2):506–10

CINNARIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A long–term follow–up study of cinnarizine– and flunarizine–induced parkinsonism. Negrotti A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):107–10

[Drug–induced or aggravated parkinsonism: clinical signs and the changing pattern of implicated drugs] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dipfluzine on cortical somatosensory evoked potentials and amino acid contents in ischemic rat brain. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan; 17(1):41–4

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolism of flunarizine and cinnarizine by microsomes from B–lymphoblastoid cell lines expressing human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Kariya S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1511–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Central action of cinnarizine and flunarizine: a saccadic eye movement study. Casucci G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Oct;17(5):417–22

Diphenylpiperazines enhance regeneration after facial nerve injury. Tong JX, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 May;26(5):339–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The possible mechanisms of the antioxidant action of calcium channel blockers in the hypoxic syndrome] Savchenko LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr;59(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of steroid sex hormones release in rats by two Ca2+ channel blockers. Morad F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar;35(3):177–80

CINOXACIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stability constants of copper(II) mixed complexes with some 4–quinolone antibiotics and (N–N) donors. Mendoza–Díaz G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;64(3):207–14

CIONA INTESTINALIS

CHEMISTRY

Presence of a human–like thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) in Ciona intestinalis. Di Fiore MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(6):623–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Tributyltin affects phagocytic activity of Ciona intestinalis hemocytes. Cooper EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;112(3):285–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Gap junctional units are functionally expressed before first cleavage in the early ascidian embryo. Tosti E. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1445–9

The single MyoD family gene of Ciona intestinalis encodes two differentially expressed proteins: implications for the evolution of chordate muscle gene regulation. Meedel TH, et al. **Development** 1997 May;124(9):1711–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Hatching enzyme from the sea–squirt Ciona intestinalis: purification and properties. D'Aniello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25;1339(1):101–12

A new transglutaminase–like from the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Cariello L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19; 408(2):171–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Test cell migration and tunic formation during post–hatching development of the larva of the ascidian, Ciona intestinalis. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Feb;39(1):117–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Encapsulation response of Ciona intestinalis (Ascidiacea) to intratunical erythrocyte injection. De Leo G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1997 Jan;69(1):14–23

Encapsulation response of Ciona intestinalis (Ascidiacea) to intratunical erythrocyte injection. I. The inner capsular architecture. de Leo G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 May; 67(3):205–12

METABOLISM

A soluble extract from human spermatozoa activates ascidian oocytes. Wilding M, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Jun; 39(3):329–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Microtubule sliding, bend initiation, and bend propagation parameters of Ciona sperm flagella altered by viscous load. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;33(1):6–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Encapsulation response of Ciona intestinalis (Ascidiacea) to intratunical erythrocyte injection. I. The inner capsular architecture. de Leo G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 May; 67(3):205–12

CIPROFLOXACIN

Immersion in antibiotic solution prevents bacterial adhesion onto biodegradable prostatic stents. Cormio L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Mar;79(3):409–13

Infection with ciprofloxacin–resistant Campylobacter jejuni in travellers returning from Asia [letter] Slavin MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):348–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Avoiding adverse reactions. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Sep;96(9):18–20

Aerosol delivery of liposome–encapsulated ciprofloxacin: aerosol characterization and efficacy against Francisella tularensis infection in mice. Conley J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1288–92

New antiinfectious biomaterials. Ciprofloxacin containing polyurethanes as potential drug delivery systems to prevent foreign–body infections. Schierholz JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan;47(1):70–4

Oral clindamycin and ciprofloxacin versus intramuscular ceftriaxone and oral doxycycline in the treatment of mild–to–moderate pelvic inflammatory disease in outpatients. Arredondo JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):170–8

Prospective, randomized, controlled study comparing two dosing regimens of gentamicin/oral ciprofloxacin switch therapy for acute pyelonephritis. Bailey RR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Sep;46(3):183–6

Chemoprophylaxis with ciprofloxacin in ovarian cancer patients receiving paclitaxel: a randomized trial. Carlson JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):325–9

Blastomycosis–like pyoderma (Pyoderma vegetans) responding to antibiotics and topical disodium chromoglycate. Rongioletti F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):828–30

Parenteral ciprofloxacin in persistent diarrhoea in children. Ghosh G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):382, 384

In vitro ciprofloxacin release from poly(lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres. Martinez B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):155–61

Intravitreal delivery of ciprofloxacin. Hainsworth DP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):183–91

Once–daily fleroxacin versus twice–daily ciprofloxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Frankenschmidt A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1494–9

Post–intercourse versus daily ciprofloxacin prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infections in premenopausal women. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):935–9

IV vancomycin–oral ciprofloxacin: a safe and efficient therapeutic protocol for CAPD peritonitis (preliminary report). Goffin E, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):174–7

Prolonged ciprofloxacin administration does not accelerate neutrophil recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hsu J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):652–5

Influence of low dose ciprofloxacin on microbial colonization of the digestive tract in healthy volunteers during normal and during impaired colonization resistance. van de Leur JJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(3):297–300

Ciprofloxacin for gonorrhea--250 mg or 500 mg? [letter; comment] Moran JS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar–Apr; 23(2):165–7. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):345–52.

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in sheep after single intravenous or intramuscular administration. Muñoz MJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):45–8

[Ciprofloxacin in treatment of common bacterial skin infections. Results of an open study in general practice] Braun H. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 20;114(5):55–6 **(Ger)**

[Oral therapy with ciprofloxacin in the prophylaxis of urinary infections in surgical patients with permanent bladder catheter] Salvestrini F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the combined treatment using ciprofloxacin of urethrogenic prostatitis] Barabash TM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):126–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous adverse reaction to ciprofloxacin: demonstration of specific lymphocyte proliferation and cross–reactivity to ofloxacin in vitro. Rönnau AC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):285–8

Myasthenia gravis and ciprofloxacin [letter] Roquer J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):419–20

Ciprofloxacin–induced cutaneous vasculitis. Lieu PK, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):593–4 (5 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin-induced vasculitis. Reaño M, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):599–600

Concentration-dependent precipitation of sodium bicarbonate with ciprofloxacin lactate [letter] [see comments] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jan 1;53(1):84–5. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Jul 15;53(14):1732.

Tendinitis associated with ciprofloxacin [letter] Carrasco JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):120

Ciprofloxacin-induced delirium [letter] Jay GT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb;31(2):252

Hazards of doubling phenytoin dose in the face of an unrecognized interaction with ciprofloxacin. Pollak PT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):61–4

Anaphylactoid reaction to ciprofloxacin versus toxic shock syndrome [letter] Salon EJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):119–20

Ciprofloxacin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Yerasi AB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):297

Cholestatic jaundice induced by ciprofloxacin. Labowitz JK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):192–4

Pathology of the Achilles tendon in association with ciprofloxacin treatment. Movin T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1997 May;18(5):297–9

Adverse drug reactions--how common to quinolones? [letter; comment] Pradhan SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;40(4):389–90. Comment on: Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1993 Jul;37(3):232–4.

Ciprofloxacin use: acute arthropathy and long-term follow up. Karande S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov;33(11):910–6

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of salmonella infection [letter; comment] Gohel DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):146–7. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):661.

Parenteral ciprofloxacin in persistent diarrhoea in children [letter] Bhattacharya D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb; 94(2):74–5

Reversible oral-facial dyskinesia in a patient receiving ciprofloxacin hydrochloride [letter] Pastor P, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug;243(8):616–7

What is the risk of Achilles tendon rupture with ciprofloxacin? [letter] Shinohara YT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):238–9

Spontaneous bilateral Achilles tendon rupture associated with ciprofloxacin [letter] Poon CC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 16;166(12):665

Achilles tendon rupture due to ciprofloxacin [letter] Jagose JT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Dec 13;109(1035):471–2

Ciprofloxacin safety in a pediatric population. Jick S. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):130–3; discussion 133–4, 160–2

Rheumatologic aspects of pediatric cystic fibrosis patients treated with fluoroquinolones. Warren RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):118–22; discussion 123–6 (34 ref.)

Failure of prostatitis treatment secondary to probable ciprofloxacin-sucralfate drug interaction. Spivey JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):314–6

[Ciprofloxacin nephropathy, acyclovir nephropathy] Ohno I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):556–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ciprofloxacin and Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea (letter)] Zabala López S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Dec; 13(12):613–4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of ethanol on intestinal absorption of drugs. I. In situ studies with ciprofloxacin analogs in normal and chronic alcohol-fed rats. Merino V, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Apr;21(2):326–33

Photodegradation products of a new antibacterial fluoroquinolone derivative, orbifloxacin, in aqueous solution. Morimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;45(2):373–7

Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, an adequate alternative to high-performance liquid chromatography, for the determination of ciprofloxacin and its metabolite desethyleneciprofloxacin in human plasma. Bannefeld KH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):453–9

Crystal structure and characterization of the bismuth(III) compound with quinolone family member (ciprofloxacin). Antibacterial study. Turel I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Jun;66(4):241–5

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of a new quinolone derivative, FD501] Imamori K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Mar;49(3):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid liquid chromatographic assay of ciprofloxacin in human aqueous humor. Basci NE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jan;14(3):353–6

HPLC analysis of ciprofloxacin and ciprofloxacin metabolites in body fluids. Krol GJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):181–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanistic investigation of the reduction in antimicrobial activity of ciprofloxacin by metal cations. Ma HH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Mar;14(3):366–70

[The appearance of ciprofloxacin resistance in the microbial strains isolated from gynecologic patients] Shopova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection, an adequate alternative to high-performance liquid chromatography, for the determination of ciprofloxacin and its metabolite desethyleneciprofloxacin in human plasma. Bannefeld KH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):453–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Copper(II) complexes of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobial ciprofloxacin. Synthesis, X-ray structural characterization, and potentiometric study. Wallis SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Apr;62(1):1–16

CHEMISTRY

Ciprofloxacin and sodium phosphates not compatible during actual Y-site injection [letter] [see comments] Benjamin BE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 1;53(15):1850–1 . Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Dec 15;53(24):2990.

Compatibility of ciprofloxacin lactate with sodium bicarbonate during simulated Y-site administration. Gilbert DL Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 15; 54(10):1193–5

Everything in a compatibility study is important [letter; comment] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Dec 15;53(24):2990. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Aug 1;53(15):1850–1.

Zwitterions and pH-dependent solubility [letter; comment] Williams DA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 15; 53(14):1732. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Jan 1;53(1):84–5.

Stability and compatibility of admixtures of intravenous ciprofloxacin and selected drugs. Elmore RL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):246–55

In vitro release of new quinolones from biodegradable systems: a comparative study. Andreopoulos AG, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Apr;10(4):338–47

Copper(II) complexes of the fluoroquinolone antimicrobial ciprofloxacin. Synthesis, X-ray structural characterization, and potentiometric study. Wallis SC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Apr;62(1):1–16

Structure elucidation of a photodegradation product of ciprofloxacin. Torniainen K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Apr;15(7):887–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of technetium-99m infecton for the localisation of bacterial infection. Britton KE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):553–6

ECONOMICS

Sequential parenteral and oral ciprofloxacin regimen versus parenteral therapy for bacteremia: a pharmacoeconomic analysis. Amodio-Groton M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):596–602

HISTORY

Historical perspective--use of ciprofloxacin in children. Echols RM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):89–90

METABOLISM

Comparative uptake of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin into human THP 1 monocytic cells. Rispal P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Mar;46(3):316–9

Excretion of ciprofloxacin in sweat and multiresistant Staphylococcus epidermidis [see comments] Høiby N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):167–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):148–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):649. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1030.

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of trauma on the ocular penetration of intravenous ciprofloxacin [see comments] Alfaro DV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):678–83. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Nov;122(5):724–6.

Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin and its metabolite ciprofloxacin after intravenous and intramuscular administrations in sheep. Mengozzi G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;57(7):1040–3

Penetration of ciprofloxacin and fleroxacin into biliary tract. Edmiston CE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):787–91

Parameters of bacterial killing and regrowth kinetics and antimicrobial effect examined in terms of area under the concentration-time curve relationships: action of ciprofloxacin against Escherichia coli in an in vitro dynamic model. Firsov AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1281–7

Ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in burn patients. Garrelts JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1153–6

Ciprofloxacin absorption is impaired in patients given enteral feedings orally and via gastrostomy and jejunostomy tubes. Healy DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):6–10

Oral bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in patients with AIDS. Owens RC Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1508–11

Excretion of ciprofloxacin into the large bowel of the rabbit. Ramon J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan; 40(1):11–3

Circadian variation in urinary excretion of ciprofloxacin after a single-dose oral administration at 1000 and 2200 hours in human subjects. Rao VV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1802–4

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients. Schaefer HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):29–34

Biliary excretion of ciprofloxacin and piperacillin in the obstructed biliary tract. van den Hazel SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2658–60

Comparison of recalcitrance to ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin exhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa bofilms displaying rapid-transport characteristics. Vrany JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1352–8

Aqueous humor penetration of topically applied ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and tobramycin. Durmaz B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):413–5

A multiple-dose pharmacokinetic interaction study between didanosine (Videx) and ciprofloxacin (Cipro) in male subjects seropositive for HIV but asymptomatic. Knupp CA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Jan;18(1):65–77

Lack of gender effect on ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in humans. Gallicano K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 42(5):632–4

A comparative study of the distribution of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in prostatic tissues after simultaneous oral ingestion. Png JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 May;79(5):781–4

Plasma nitrate as an index of nitric oxide formation in man: analyses of kinetics and confounding factors. Jungersten L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1996 Jul;16(4):369–79

Bioavailability of ciprofloxacin in patients with acute infectious diarrhoe [letter] Beckebaum S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(6):511–2

Penetration of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin into alveolar macrophages, epithelial lining fluid, and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Schüler P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):1130–6

Aqueous and vitreous penetration of ciprofloxacin following different modes of systemic administration. Madu AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Aug;63(2):129–36

Utilization of salivary concentrations of ciprofloxacin in subjects with cystic fibrosis. Smith A, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):106–8

Comparative tear concentrations of topically applied ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, and norfloxacin in human eyes. Akkan AG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 May; 35(5):214–7

Enteric absorption of ciprofloxacin during tube feeding in the critically ill. Cohn SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov;38(5):871–6

The pharmacokinetics of intravenous ciprofloxacin 400 mg 12 hourly in patients with severe sepsis: the effect of renal function and intra-abdominal disease. Jones EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):121–4

Comparative bioavailability of two brands of ciprofloxacin. Seth SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May; 43(5):327–30

Regulation of ciprofloxacin uptake in human promyelocytic leukemia cells and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Loo KC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):619–23

Absorption of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin when administered as niosome-encapsulated inclusion complexes. D'Souza SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 49(2):145–9

Disposition of enrofloxacin and its metabolite ciprofloxacin after intramuscular injection in juvenile Burmese pythons (Python molurus bivittatus). Young LA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Mar;28(1):71–9

Absorption of topically administered ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and gentamicin in the inflamed rabbit eye. Behrens-Baumann W. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(2):119–22

Pharmacokinetic disposition of sequential intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients with acute pulmonary exacerbation. Rubio TT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):112–7; discussion 123–6

Prospective validation of an optimal sparse plasma-sampling strategy for estimating ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics. Amsden GW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5):937–41

A prospective, open-label study of single-dose ciprofloxacin absorption after chemotherapy in patients with malignancy. Gattis WA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug; 17(4):836–40

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in sheep after single intravenous or intramuscular administration. Muñoz MJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):45–8

The plasma kinetics and tissue distribution of enrofloxacin and its metabolite ciprofloxacin in the Muscovy duck [published erratum appears in Vet Res Commun 1997 May;21(4):240] Intorre L, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Feb; 21(2):127–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluoroquinolone inhibition of clozapine metabolism [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):881

Ciprofloxacin–phenytoin interaction [letter] Brouwers PJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr;31(4):498

In vitro activities of ciprofloxacin and rifampin alone and in combination against growing and nongrowing strains of methicillin–susceptible and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bahl D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1293–7

Activities of levofloxacin, ofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin, alone and in combination with amikacin, against acinetobacters as determined by checkerboard and time–kill studies. Bajaksouzian S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1073–6

Increased expression of fibronectin–binding proteins by fluoroquinolone–resistant Staphylococcus aureus exposed to subinhibitory levels of ciprofloxacin. Bisognano C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):906–13

Canadian ciprofloxacin susceptibility study: comparative study from 15 medical centers. Canadian Ciprofloxacin Study Group. Blondeau JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1729–32

Detection of rifampin– and ciprofloxacin–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis by using species–specific assays for precursor rRNA. Cangelosi GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1790–5

Single–dose intrapulmonary pharmacokinetics of azithromycin, clarithromycin, ciprofloxacin, and cefuroxime in volunteer subjects. Conte JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1617–22

Parameters of bacterial killing and regrowth kinetics and antimicrobial effect examined in terms of area under the concentration–time curve relationships: action of ciprofloxacin against Escherichia coli in an in vitro dynamic model. Firsov AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1281–7

In vivo efficacies of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in acute murine hematogenous pyelonephritis induced by methicillin–susceptible and–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Frosco MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2529–34

Ciprofloxacin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae strains possess mutations in analogous positions of GyrA and ParC. Georgiou M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul; 40(7):1741–4

Effect of combination therapy with ciprofloxacin and clarithromycin on theophylline pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Gillum JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1715–6

Influence of intravenously administered ciprofloxacin on aerobic intestinal microflora and fecal drug levels when administered simultaneously with sucralfate. Krueger WA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1725–30

Comparison of the postantibiotic and postantibiotic sub–MIC effects of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Licata L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):950–5

Involvement of topoisomerase IV and DNA gyrase as ciprofloxacin targets in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pan XS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct; 40(10):2321–6

Differential intracellular efficacies of ciprofloxacin and cefixime against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in human fallopian tube organ culture. Phanucharas JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1547–51

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gyrA gene from Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus ATCC 27374 and characterization of ciprofloxacin–resistant laboratory and clinical isolates. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):665–71

Detection of mutations in parC in quinolone–resistant clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Vila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):491–3

Neisseria gonorrhoeae with decreased susceptibility to ciprofloxacin: pulsed–field gel electrophoresis typing of strains from North America, Hawaii, and the Philippines [letter] Xia M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct;40(10):2439–40

Individual and combined effects of cimetidine and ciprofloxacin on theophylline metabolism in male nonsmokers. Loi CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1993 Sep; 36(3):195–200

Emergence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains with decreased susceptibility to ciprofloxacin—Quebec, 1994–1995. Ringuette L, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Aug 1; 22(15):121–4; discussion 124–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pharmacodynamic effects of ciprofloxacin, fleroxacin and lomefloxacin in vivo and in vitro. Fuentes F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):354–62

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of ceftazidime, ciprofloxacin, and azithromycin on the hemagglutination and adherence of uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains. Vranes J. **Chemotherapy** 1996 May–Jun;42(3):177–85

Effect of ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of warfarin. Israel DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):251–6

Susceptibility of corneal and conjunctival pathogens to ciprofloxacin. Knauf HP, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):66–71

Effect of ciprofloxacin on the accumulation of interleukin–6, interleukin–8, and nitrite from a human endothelial cell model of sepsis [see comments] Galley HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1392–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1270–1.

Rapid assessment of ceftazidime, ciprofloxacin, and gentamicin susceptibility in exponentially–growing E. coli cells by means of flow cytometry. Walberg M, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 1;27(2):169–78

Susceptibility of ciprofloxacin–resistant staphylococci and enterococci to trovafloxacin. Bonilla HF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;26(1):17–21

Accurate characterization of ofloxacin susceptibility with Enterobacteriaceae using a modified GNS F6 card and the bioMerieux Vitek System. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;25(3):133–5

Timed killing kinetic studies of the interaction between ciprofloxacin and beta–lactams against gram–negative bacilli. Pohlman JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;26(1):29–33

Fluoroquinolone antibiotics inhibit cytochrome P450–mediated microsomal drug metabolism in rat and human. McLellan RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Oct; 24(10):1134–8

Susceptibility of microorganisms isolated from chronic suppurative otitis media to ciprofloxacin. Altuntas A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(6):364–6

In vitro activity of trovafloxacin (CP–99,219), sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and fleroxacin against respiratory pathogens. Crokaert F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):696–8

In vitro activity of fosfomycin combined with ceftazidime, imipenem, amikacin, and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tessier F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):159–62

In vitro activity of trovafloxacin versus ciprofloxacin against clinical isolates. Verbist L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):683–5

Ciprofloxacin decreases plasma phenytoin concentrations in the rat. al–Humayyd MS. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Jan–Mar;22(1):35–9

Postantibiotic effects of subinhibitory concentrations of some antibiotics and their influence on Pseudomonas aeruginosa enzymic activity. Hoštacká A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(1):39–42

In vitro activities of tetracycline & ciprofloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis isolates from conjunctivitis patients. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Mar; 103:138–41

The effects of ciprofloxacin on human chondrocytes in cell culture. Mont MA, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar–Apr; 24(2):151–5

Endothelial cell compatibility of fluoroquinolone solutions for intravenous use. Vorbach H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):235–8

Are ciprofloxacin susceptibility tests relevant for Streptococcus pneumoniae? [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):151–3

In–vitro selection of quinolone–resistant staphylococcal mutants by a single exposure to ciprofloxacin or trovafloxacin (CP–99,219) –letter– Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):324–7

Isolation and characterization of a ciprofloxacin–resistant isolate of Haemophilus influenzae from The Netherlands [letter] Bootsma HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):292–3

Comparative in–vitro activity of the new fluoroquinolone trovafloxacin (CP–99,219) against gram–positive cocci. Coque TM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May; 37(5):1011–6

Susceptibility of multi–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae to ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and levofloxacin [letter] Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May;39(5):671–2

Multicentre in–vitro evaluation of the susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis to ciprofloxacin, clarithromycin, co–amoxiclav and sparfloxacin. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar;39(3):411–4

Sensitivity testing of ciprofloxacin for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ibrahim–Elmagboul IB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar;39(3):309–17

The efficacy of antibiotics enhanced by electrical currents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Jass J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):987–1000

In–vitro activity of levofloxacin (l–ofloxacin), ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae obtained in England and Wales [letter; comment] Johnson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov;38(5):907–8. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Feb;37(2):365–9.

A new time–kill method of assessing the relative efficacy of antimicrobial agents alone and in combination developed using a representative beta–lactam, aminoglycoside and fluoroquinolone. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):193–203

Determination of the in vivo post–antibiotic effects of ciprofloxacin and rifampicin. Meng X, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):987–96

Characteristics of quinolone–induced small colony variants in Staphylococcus aureus. Mitsuyama J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):697–705

Etest evaluation of enterobacteriaceae with reduced susceptibility to ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] Murphy O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Apr;39(4):551–2. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Jul;38(1):21–5.

Lack of resistance to erythromycin, rifampicin and ciprofloxacin - in 98 clinical isolates of Legionella pneumophila. Onody C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):815–6

In–vitro activity of a new oral streptogramin, RPR 106972, alone and in combination with rifampicin or ciprofloxacin against Legionella spp. Pendland SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May;39(5):651–3

Non–gyrA–mediated ciprofloxacin resistance in laboratory mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May;39(5):609–15

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of blood culture isolates obtained before and after the introduction of ciprofloxacin. Pieroni P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar; 39(3):419–22

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ciprofloxacin in normal and renally impaired subjects. Shah A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):103–16

Time–kill study of the activity of trovafloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin, sparfloxacin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, piperacillin and piperacillin/tazobactam against six anaerobes. Spangler SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39 Suppl B:23–7

Effect of ciprofloxacin on ciliary motility of rabbit airway epithelium. Takemura H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):139–43

Bacteriophage PSP3 and phi R73 activator proteins: analysis of promoter specificities. Clerch B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5568–72

Effect of topical fluoroquinolones on corneal re–epithelialization after excimer laser keratectomy. Moreira LB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):845–8

In vitro activity of meropenem against ciprofloxacin–resistant enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Garcia–Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Oct; 8(5):358–64

Performance of the fractional maximal effect method: comparative interaction studies of ciprofloxacin and protein synthesis inhibitors. Li RC, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb; 8(1):25–32

Molecular characterization of epidemic ciprofloxacin– and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains colonizing patients in an intensive care unit. Udo EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3242–4

Development of quinolone resistance in salmonella: failure to prevent splenic abscess [letter] Boswell TC, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Jan;34(1):86–7

Antimicrobial resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United States, 1988–1994: the emergence of decreased susceptibility to the fluoroquinolones. Fox KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1396–403

Fluoroquinolone resistance associated with specific gyrase mutations in clinical isolates of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1997 Apr;175(4):1027] Xu C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1127–30

Effect of pyridone carboxylic acid anti–microbials on the generation of reactive oxygen species in vitro. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):345–51

Aging and drug interactions. III. Individual and combined effects of cimetidine and cimetidine and ciprofloxacin on theophylline metabolism in healthy male and female nonsmokers. Loi CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):627–37

The effectiveness of two ciprofloxacin formulations for experimental Pseudomonas and Staphylococcus keratitis. Engel LS, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(2):212–9

Ciprofloxacin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis and hands [letter; comment] Burnie JP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):649. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):167–9.

Ciprofloxacin and multiresistant staphylococci [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1030. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):167–9.

Ciprofloxacin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae [letter; comment] Murphy OM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1028–9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):403.

High–level resistance to ciprofloxacin in Escherichia coli [letter] [see comments] Threlfall EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):403. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1028–9.

Identification of DNA gyrase A mutations in ciprofloxacin–resistant isolates of Salmonella typhimurium from men and cattle in Germany. Heisig P, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Fall;1(3):211–8

Different susceptibility of coagulase–positive and coagulase–negative staphylococci to ciprofloxacin. Utili R, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Oct;19(4):309–14

DNA gyrase can cleave short DNA fragments in the presence of quinolone drugs. Cove ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2716–22

Quinolone antibiotic photodynamic production of 8–oxo–7, 8–dihydro–2'–deoxyguanosine in cultured liver epithelial cells. Rosen JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jun; 65(6):990–6

Relation between plasma and saliva concentrations of enoxacin, ciprofloxacin, and theophylline. Zhai S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):666–71

Lack of effects of ciprofloxacin and the topoisomerase II inhibitors, m–AMSA and nalidixic acid, on DNA repair in cultured rat liver cells. Rosen JE, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Oct;140(2):254–63

Ciprofloxacin does not block the antiproliferative effect of tacrolimus [letter] Kelly PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):172–3

Postantibiotic effect and virulence factors depression induced by ciprofloxacin and by aminoglycosides in a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hostacka A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Mar;283(3):322–7

Drug delivery concepts for the efficacious prevention of foreign-body infections. Schierholz JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul;284(2–3):390–401

[Evolution of susceptibilities of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from diarrhoeal cases to fluoroquinolones in Tokyo] Tadano K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 70(12):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram-negative bacilli isolated in a general hospital: high rate of ciprofloxacin resistance (letter)] García del Busto Remón A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr; 14(4):276–7 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A relapse of paratyphoid fever after treatment with ciprofloxacin in a child with congenital biliary atresia. Eltringham IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):547–8

Treatment of CAPD-related peritonitis with ciprofloxacin: results after seven years. Bouza P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:185–8

A prospective randomized controlled trial of oral ciprofloxacin in acute ulcerative colitis. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):454–6

Mycobacterium szulgai infection of the lung: case report and review of an unusual pathogen. Benator DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Jun;313(6):346–51 (25 ref.)

Treatment of shigellosis: V. Comparison of azithromycin and ciprofloxacin. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. Khan WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1; 126(9):697–703

Sequential parenteral and oral ciprofloxacin regimen versus parenteral therapy for bacteremia: a pharmacoeconomic analysis. Amodio-Groton M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):596–602

Recurrent Clostridium difficile disease following ciprofloxacin use. Bauwens JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):1090

Levofloxacin versus ciprofloxacin, flucloxacillin, or vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-susceptible or -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1662–7

Lack of ability of ciprofloxacin-rifampin prophylaxis to decrease infection-related morbidity in neutropenic patients given cytotoxic therapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplants. Hidalgo M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1175–7

Modeling the response of pneumonia to antimicrobial therapy. Hyatt JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1269–74

Comparison of single-dose cefuroxime axetil with ciprofloxacin in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing and non-penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Thorpe EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec; 40(12):2775–80

Ciprofloxacin treatment of bacterial endocarditis involving prosthetic material after cardiac surgery. Brown NM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):68–9

A clinical comparison of typhoid fever caused by susceptible and multidrug-resistant strains of Salmonella typhi. Alsoub H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan-Feb;51(1):8–10

Experimental Bacillus cereus post-traumatic endophthalmitis and treatment with ciprofloxacin. Alfaro DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):755–8

Experimental Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis: effect of a 3-week course of ciprofloxacin. Zhang Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 May;36(5):541–6

Osteomyelitis of the spine due to Salmonella infection--conservative treatment with quinolone: a case report. Tsui HF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Feb;40(1):48–50

Quinolones in everyday clinical practice: respiratory tract infections and nosocomial pneumonia. Marklein G. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Mar;42 Suppl 1:33–42

Complicated urinary infection in spinal injury patients: fleroxacin compared with ciprofloxacin. Whitby M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Nov-Dec;42(6):468–72

An unusual case of refractory Campylobacter jejuni infection in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia: successful combined therapy with maternal plasma and ciprofloxacin. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):526–31

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy for prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Babinchak TJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1517–8

Empirical treatment of severe acute community-acquired gastroenteritis with ciprofloxacin. Dryden MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1019–25

Acalculous nontyphoidal salmonellal cholecystitis requiring surgical intervention despite ciprofloxacin therapy: report of three cases. McCarron B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):707–9

Oral ciprofloxacin to treat bacterial peritonitis associated with peritoneal dialysis [letter] Leblanc M. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 May;47(5):350

A double blind, prospective trial of topical ciprofloxacin versus normal saline solution in the treatment of otorrhoea. Kasemsuwan L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;22(1):44–6

A comparison of ciprofloxacin and tobramycin in bacterial conjunctivitis in children [see comments] Gross RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Aug;36(8):435–44. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Aug;36(8):445–8.

Ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic patients undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Ghazal HH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 May-Jun; 19(3):520–6

Comparative evaluation of efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin ophthalmic solutions. Adenis JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul-Sep;6(3):287–92

Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution in the treatment of conjunctivitis and blepharitis: a comparison with fusidic acid. Adenis JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 6(4):368–74

The value of antibiotic prophylaxis during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the prevention of urinary tract infections in patients with urine proven sterile prior to treatment. Bierkens AF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(1):30–5

Dosage adjustment of antiinfective therapy in patients with renal impairment. Eckhardt A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;35(3):99–102

Oral ciprofloxacin for the first-phase treatment of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Zacherle BJ. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):811–2

'Cost-effectiveness'--is it always effective? [letter] Dorrian I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):286

The pharmacokinetics of intravenous ciprofloxacin 400 mg 12 hourly in patients with severe sepsis: the effect of renal function and intra-abdominal disease. Jones EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):121–4

Penetration of topically applied ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin into the aqueous humor of the uninflamed human eye. Akkan AG, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Aug; 9(4):257–62

Comparative trial of azithromycin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Gruber F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Aug;9(4):263–6

Lomefloxacin versus ciprofloxacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections: a multicenter study. Pisani E, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Jun;8(3):210–3

Clinical audit of ciprofloxacin use in adults admitted to hospital with gastroenteritis. Fox R, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jul;33(1):39–42

An audit of the clinical features and use of antimicrobials in adult diarrhoea. Laing RB, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jan; 32(1):17–21

Emergence of ciprofloxacin resistance during treatment of Salmonella osteomyelitis in three patients with sickle cell disease. Workman MR, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):27–32

Long-term persistence of ciprofloxacin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in patients with cystic fibrosis. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1345–7

Selective intestinal decontamination in multiple trauma patients: prospective, controlled trial. Lingnau W, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):687–94

Antibiotic prophylaxis in ultrasound guided transrectal prostate biopsy. Sieber PR, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun; 157(6):2199–200 (13 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin for treating cholera [letter; comment] Maggi P, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1446–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):296–300.

Treatment of pig bites [letter; comment] Morgan MS. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1246. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):888.

Ciprofloxacin treatment for Australian spotted fever [letter] Hudson BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 18;165(10):588

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Salmonella typhi: an emerging problem [letter] Mitchell DH. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 4; 167(3):172

Comparison of ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution 0.3% to fortified tobramycin-cefazolin in treating bacterial corneal ulcers. Ciprofloxacin Bacterial Keratitis Study Group. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1854–62; discussion 1862–3

Multicenter study of the efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media in adults. The French Study Group. Gehanno P. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;117(1):83–90

Efficacy of ototopical ciprofloxacin in pediatric patients with otorrhea. Wintermeyer SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;116(4):450–3

Ciprofloxacin use in pediatric and cystic fibrosis patients. Proceedings of a symposium. Nantucket, Massachusetts, July 28–29, 1995. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):87–162

Sequential ciprofloxacin therapy in pediatric cystic fibrosis: comparative study vs. ceftazidime/tobramycin in the treatment of acute pulmonary exacerbations. The Cystic Fibrosis Study Group. Church DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):97–105; discussion 123–6

Use of fluoroquinolones for empirical management of febrile neutropenia in pediatric cancer patients. Freifeld A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):140–5; discussion 145–6, 160–2

Use of ciprofloxacin in developing countries. Green S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):150–9; discussion 160–2

Ciprofloxacin in pediatrics: worldwide clinical experience based on compassionate use--safety report. Hampel B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):127–9; discussion 160–2 (10 ref.)

Use of fluoroquinolones as prophylactic agents in patients with neutropenia. Patrick CC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):135–9; discussion 160–2

Risk-benefit experience of ciprofloxacin use in pediatric patients in the United Kingdom. Redmond AO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):147–9; discussion 160–2

Oral ciprofloxacin vs. intravenous ceftazidime plus tobramycin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients: comparison of antipseudomonas efficacy and assessment of safety with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Cystic Fibrosis Study Group. Richard DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jun;16(6):572–8

Ciprofloxacin as antipseudomonal treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):106–11; discussion 123–6

Antibiotic treatment of initial colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa postpones chronic infection and prevents deterioration of pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Frederiksen B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):330–5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):323–4. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):325–1.

Selection of multiple resistance in Salmonella enteritidis during treatment with ciprofloxacin. Pers C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):529–31

Prophylactic antibiotics eliminate bacteremia and allow safe outpatient management following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell rescue. Meisenberg B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Sep;4(5):364–9

[Results of therapy using Ciloxan-Alcon in clinical practice] Válková Z, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 May;53(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cyprofloxacin eyedrops. Cyprofloxacin for topical therapy] **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Ciprofloxacin eyedrops. Ciprofloxacin for topical therapy] **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Ciprofloxacin treatment for pregnant or lactating women and children?] Aizenstein O, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Feb 16; 132(4):283–8 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Microbiological evaluation of ciprofloxacin efficacy for treatment of urinary tract infections] Kalisz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1996;48(3–4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urogenital infections in women] Bakalova LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997; 42(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of hospital infections of the lower respiratory tract] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ciprofloxacin--a highly effective drug from the fluoroquinolone group] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):4–14 **(Rus)**

[Use of ciprofloxacin in children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of ciprofloxacin in patients with acute uncomplicated cystitis] Loran OB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of ciprofloxacin in the therapy of tuberculosis and other mycobacterioses] Padeĭskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):15–25 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of intestinal infections of bacterial etiology] Sidorenko SV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997; 42(6):26–33 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of a synthetic carbon-mineral sorbent and antibiotics on the development of combined radiation and thermal injury] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Sep-Oct;36(5):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluoroquinolones in rheumatology] Belov BS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria and therapy of malignant external otitis] Crovetto de la Torre MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective double-blind randomized study of the efficacy and tolerance of topical ciprofloxacin vs topical gentamicin in the treatment of simple chronic otitis media and diffuse external otitis] Sabater F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and ciprofloxacin (letter; comment)] Muñoz Sanz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 26;107(14):556 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Apr 20;106(15):590–6. **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic treatment of acute gastroenteritis] Segura Porta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Apr;197(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Ciprofloxacin was the culprit--not itraconazole [letter; comment] de Clari F. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):96. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):456.

Interaction of ciprofloxacin with diclofenac and paracetamol in relation to it's epileptogenic effect. Shrivastava MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):164–6

Delayed cytotoxicity and cleavage of mitochondrial DNA in ciprofloxacin-treated mammalian cells. Lawrence JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1178–88

[The genotoxic effect of ciprofloxacin on cultured cells from

the kangaroo rat kidney and on skin fibroblasts from the Indian muntjac] Polianskaia GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(9):958–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

High concentration of ciprofloxacin in urine invalidates EMIT results. Lora-Tamayo C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):334

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
CHRONOTHERAPY
PHOTOPERIOD

Morningness–eveningness preferences of emergency medicine residents are skewed toward eveningness. Steele MT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):699–705

Black times: temporal determinants of transport safety. Folkard S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1997 Jul;29(4):417–30 (25 ref.)

Time of day variations in driving performance. Lenné MG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1997 Jul;29(4):431–7

The need for analgesia in elective cholecystectomies influenced by the time of day the operation is performed [letter] Anastasopoulou-Sampani D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Sep;40(8 Pt 1):955

Diurnal change of anterior chamber depth in rabbits. Larsson LI, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec;73(6):534–6

Day–night differences in mucosal plasma proteins in common cold. Greiff L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan; 116(1):85–90

Circadian fluctuations of late potentials detected by signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Goldhammer E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1298–9

Novel delivery system for verapamil designed to achieve maximal blood pressure control during the early morning. Neutel JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1202–6

Circadian variation in the onset of unstable angina and non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction (the TIMI III Registry and TIMI IIIB). Cannon CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):253–8

Meta-analysis of the morning excess of acute myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Cohen MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1512–6

Effect of morning versus evening dosing of diltiazem on myocardial ischemia detected by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in chronic stable angina pectoris. Dilacor XR Ambulatory Ischemia Study Group. Deedwania PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15; 80(4):421–5

Circadian variation in the onset of acute pulmonary edema and associated acute myocardial infarction in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Fava S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):336–8

Circadian release of serotonin across the coronary bed in patients with endothelial dysfunction. Murakami Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):214–6

Effects of controlled-onset extended-release verapamil on nocturnal blood pressure (dippers versus nondippers). COER-Verapamil Study Group. White WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):469–74

Danazol for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Harrington WJ Sr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):149–54 (31 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of serum erythropoietin in multiple myeloma. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Sep; 53(1):40–2

Nondipping of nocturnal blood pressure is related to urinary albumin excretion rate in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Equiluz-Bruck S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Nov; 9(11):1139–43

How should circadian blood pressure variation be determined? [letter] Harshfield GA. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;9(1):97

The relationship between sleep deprivation and the nocturnal decline of blood pressure. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;9(11):1136–8

Microalbuminuria in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus relates to nocturnal systolic blood pressure. Mitchell TH, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jun; 102(6):531–5

Circadian relationships between circulating atrial natriuretic peptides and serum sodium and chloride in healthy humans. Sothern RB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(6):462–70

Evidence for a circadian rhythm of insulin secretion. Boden G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):E246–52

Twilight transitions promote circadian entrainment to lengthening light-dark cycles. Boulos Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R813–8

Age-related changes in the diurnal rhythm of CRH gene expression in the paraventricular nuclei. Cai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):E238–43

Manifestation of circadian rhythm under constant light depends on lighting conditions during lactation. Cambras T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1039–46

Hexose transporter expression in rat small intestine: effect of diet on diurnal variations. Corpe CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G211–6

Development of diurnal organization of EEG slow-wave activity and slow-wave sleep in the rat. Frank MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R472–8

Circadian blood pressure in patients in a persistent vegetative state. Fukudome Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1109–14

Social cues modulate free-running circadian activity rhythms in the diurnal rodent, Octodon degus. Goel N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R797–804

Environmental induction of photononresponsiveness in the Siberian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Gorman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):R887–95

Circadian rhythm and response to light of extracellular glutamate and aspartate in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Honma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R579–85

Aging affects development and persistence of feeding-associated circadian rhythm in rat plasma corticosterone. Honma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 2):R1514–20

Evidence for a central role of transcription in the timing mechanism of a circadian clock. Khalsa SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1646–51

Diurnal pattern of the interrelationships among leucine oxidation, urea production, and hydrolysis in humans. el-Khoury AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):E563–73

Moderate exercise at energy balance does not affect 24-h leucine oxidation or nitrogen retention in healthy men. el-Khoury AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):E394–407

Individual variation in reentrainment after phase shifts of light-dark cycle in a diurnal rodent Octodon degus. Labyak SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R739–46

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on EEG power density during sleep depends on circadian phase. Lancel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):R830–7

Circadian rhythms in the human pupil and eyelid. Loving RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):R320–4

Gender differences in energy expended during activities and in daily energy expenditure of elderly people. Morio B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):E321–7

Manipulation of potential perinatal zeitgebers for the juvenile circadian temperature rhythm in rats. Nuesslein-Hildesheim B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov; 271(5 Pt 2):R1388–95

Circadian and ultradian control of cardiac output in spontaneous hypertension in rats. Oosting J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H66–75

A new device for monitoring gastric pH in free-ranging animals. Peters G. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G748–53

Effects of morning cortisol elevation on insulin secretion and glucose regulation in humans. Plat L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):E36–42

Diurnal and seasonal changes in sympathetic signal transduction in cardiac ventricles of European hamsters. Pleschka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R304–9

Circadian rhythms in renal function in hypertensive TGR(mRen-2)27 rats and their normotensive controls. Pons M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R1002–8

Circadian timekeeping in hyperactive and hypertensive inbred rat strains. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R787–96

Aging and photoperiod affect entrainment and quantitative aspects of locomotor behavior in Syrian hamsters. Scarbrough K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1219–25

Nocturnal melatonin onset is phase locked to the primary sleep gate. Shochat T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R364–70

A low-protein diet ameliorates disrupted diurnal locomotor activity in rats after portacaval anastomosis. Steindl PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G555–60

Daily rhythm of NaCl intake in rats fed low-Ca2+ diet: relation to plasma and urinary minerals and hormones. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):R505–17

Eye and gonad: role in the dual-oscillator circadian system of female Japanese quail. Underwood H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R172–82

Dissociation of motor activity circadian rhythm in rats after exposure to LD cycles of 4-h period. Vilaplana J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R95–102

Internal dissociation of the circadian markers of the cortisol rhythm in night workers. Weibel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):E608–13

Twenty-four-hour melatonin and core body temperature rhythms: their adaptation in night workers. Weibel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):R948–54

Pulmonary cell kinetics and morphometry after ozone exposure: day versus night and dose response in rats. Witschi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1152–60

Opioid growth factor is present in human and mouse gastrointestinal tract and inhibits DNA synthesis. Zagon IS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1094–104

Sleep deprivation combined with consecutive sleep phase advance as a fast-acting therapy in depression: an open pilot trial in medicated and unmedicated patients. Berger M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):870–2

Blood pressure rhythms in sleep disorders and dysautonomia. Cortelli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:204–21 (122 ref.)

Enduring effects of early abuse on locomotor activity, sleep, and circadian rhythms. Glod CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:465–7

Circadian blood pressure variation related to morbidity and mortality from cerebrovascular and cardiovascular diseases. Imai Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15; 783:172–85 (50 ref.)

Effects of timing of salt intake to 24-hour blood pressure and its circadian rhythm. Itoh K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:324–5

Circadian blood pressure pattern in clinically healthy young Nepalese. Kawasaki T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:326–7

Relationships of the circadian rhythms of thrombotic, ischemic, hemorrhagic, and arrhythmic events to blood pressure rhythms. Manfredini R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:141–58 (183 ref.)

Reproducibility of nocturnal blood pressure reduction rate and the prevalence of "non-dippers" using 48-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in patients with essential hypertension. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:330–2

Neural cardiovascular regulation and 24-hour blood pressure and heart rate variability. Parati G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:47–63 (54 ref.)

Behavioral influences on diurnal blood pressure rhythms. Pickering TG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15; 783:132–40 (43 ref.)

Renal hemodynamic mechanisms of blood pressure rhythms. Pons M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:95–112 (66 ref.)

Endocrine mechanisms of blood pressure rhythms. Portaluppi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:113–31 (195 ref.)

Homeostasis and circadian rhythmicity in the control of body temperature. Refinetti R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15; 813:63–70

Relationships of cardiac function and structure to blood pressure rhythms. Rizzoni D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:159–71 (48 ref.)

Circadian blood pressure patterns in pregnant women with intrauterine growth retardation. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:337–9

The timing of glucocorticoid administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Arvidson NG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Jan; 56(1):27–31

The blood-feeding behaviour of Phlebotomus martini (Diptera:Psychodidae): is it a question of photoperiodism or circadian rhythm? Mebrahtu YB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Dec;90(6):665–8

Circadian variation in O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in mouse liver. Martineau-Pivoteau N, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug; 7(6):703–9

Social rhythm in anxiety disorder patients. Shear MK, et al. **Anxiety** 1994;1(2):90–5

Natural variability and diurnal fluctuations within the bacteriophage population of the rumen. Swain RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):994–7

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia and sleep disturbances in young teenagers with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Porter PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):120–3

Stability of respiratory symptoms in unlabelled wheezy illness and nocturnal cough. Powell CV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov;75(5):385–91

Complex interaction of the sleep-wake cycle and circadian phase modulates mood in healthy subjects. Boivin DB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;54(2):145–52

Nocturnal serum melatonin profile in major depression in children and adolescents. Shafii M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;53(11):1009–13

Circadian rest-activity disturbances in seasonal affective disorder. Teicher MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;54(2):124–30

Diurnal intraocular pressure in untreated exfoliation and primary open-angle glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):182–5

Effect of breakfast timing on the cognitive functions of elementary school students. Vaisman N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1089–92

Polar day and polar night: month of year and time of day and the use of physical and pharmacological restraint in a north Norwegian university psychiatric hospital. Wynn R. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Oct;55(4):174–81

Pharmacotherapy of transient insomnia related to night work. Božin-Juračić J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1996 Jun; 47(2):157–65

No evidence for diurnal variation in the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica) to stimulation with adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin. Westerhof I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):453–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinically healthy subjects adapted to living in Antarctica. Cugini P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Sep;68(9 Pt 1):795–801

Acutely shifting the sleep-wake cycle: nighttime sleepiness after diurnal administration of temazepam or placebo. Porcù S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Aug; 68(8):688–94

Using outdoor exercise to decrease jet lag in airline crewmembers. Shiota M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Dec;67(12):1155–60

Zinc concentration of breast milk and its diurnal variation in Bangladeshi mothers. Hussain M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1996 Aug;22(2):70–3

Methods of testing for sleepiness [corrected] [published erratum appears in Behav Med 1996 Spring;22(1):following table of contents] Mitler MM, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Winter;21(4):171–83 (67 ref.)

Managing fatigue in operational settings. 1: Physiological considerations and countermeasures. Rosekind MR, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Winter;21(4):157–65 (41 ref.)

Diurnal change of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in rat pineal gland. Kawajiri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):229–33

Circadian regulation of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase mRNA in the chicken pineal gland in vivo and in vitro. Grève P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):761–6

Acute exposure to 50 Hz magnetic field does not affect hematologic or immunologic functions in healthy young men: a circadian study. Selmaoui B, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(5):364–72

Circadian temperature and cortisol rhythms during a constant routine are phase-delayed in hypersomnic winter depression. Avery DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1; 41(11):1109–23

Disturbed circadian core body temperature rhythm and sleep disturbance in school refusal children and adolescents. Tomoda A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 1;41(7):810–3

Indirect bright light improves circadian rest-activity rhythm disturbances in demented patients. Van Someren EJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):955–63

The effects of age, sex and time of testing on skin conductance activity. Venables PH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Apr 12;43(2):87–101

Influence of previous photoperiodic exposure on the reproductive response to a specific photoperiod signal in ewes. Sweeney T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):916–20

Effect of thyroidectomy on maintenance of seasonal reproductive suppression in the ewe. Thrun LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):1035–40

Photoperiod control of the melatonin rhythm and reproductive maturation in the juvenile Djungarian hamster: 60-Hz magnetic field exposure effects. Truong H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):455–60

Diurnal sensitivity in melatonin-induced hematological changes in the male albino rat. Karimungi MG, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):283–90

Comparison of diurnal systolic blood pressure change as defined by wrist actigraphy, fixed time periods and cusum. Youde JH, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Jul;5(4):216–21

Circadian rhythms and ischaemic heart disease. Marchant B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Feb 7-20;55(3):139–43 (35 ref.)

Diurnal trends in responses of blood plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin, and C-peptide following high- and low-fat meals and their relation to fat metabolism in healthy middle-aged volunteers. Frape DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Apr;77(4):523–35

Diurnal variations in human corneal thickness [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Feb;81(2):175] Harper CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 80(12):1068–72

Effects of morning phototherapy on circadian markers in seasonal affective disorder. Thompson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:431–5

Comparison of food intake, rate of consumption, pecking activity and behaviour in layer and broiler breeder males. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):237–40

Effect of 5 hour increases in photoperiod and in feeding opportunity on age at first egg. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):15–9

Effects of changes in photoperiod and feeding opportunity on the performance of two breeds of laying hen. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):279–93

Effects of diurnally cycling versus constant temperatures on chicken growth and food intake. Yahav S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):43–54

Twenty-four-hour rhythms in immune responses in rat submaxillary lymph nodes and spleen: effect of cyclosporine. Esquifino AI, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):92–102

Dynamics of EEG spindle frequency activity during extended sleep in humans: relationship to slow-wave activity and time of day. Aeschbach D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):131–6

Dose response characteristics of methylphenidate on different indices of rats' locomotor activity at the beginning of the dark cycle. Gaytan O, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15; 727(1-2):13–21

Tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA levels are regulated by the circadian clock, temperature, and cAMP in chick pineal cells. Green CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):1–7

Spontaneous circadian and light-induced expression of junB mRNA in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Guido ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1-2):215–22

Circadian rhythms in mouse suprachiasmatic nucleus explants on multimicroelectrode plates. Herzog ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):285–90

No evidence for a diurnal vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) rhythm in the human suprachiasmatic nucleus. Hofman MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1-2):78–82

Somatostatin release as measured by in vivo microdialysis: circadian variation and effect of prolonged food deprivation. Ishikawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):226–31

Multiunit activity recordings in the suprachiasmatic nuclei: in vivo versus in vitro models. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):322–7

Circadian rhythms in mice can be regulated by photoreceptors with cone-like characteristics. Provencio I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1-2):183–90

Quantitative differences in the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity and vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of tau mutant compared to wildtype hamsters. Scarbrough K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):251–9

Nicotinic control of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity and prolactin secretion: diurnal rhythm and involvement of endogenous opioidergic system. Shieh KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):266–72

Exposure to long summer days affects the human melatonin and cortisol rhythms. Vondrasová D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):166–70

Nycthemeral expression of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNAs in the rat pineal gland. Besançon R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):136–8

Diurnal expression of recoverin in the rat retina. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May;45(2):321–4

Studying the snail's clock at better than a snail's pace. Block GD. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):71–5 (26 ref.)

Imaging oscillations in Gonyaulax: a chloroplast rhythm of nitrate reductase visualized by immunocytochemistry. Fritz L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):111–7

Several clocks may simplify the circadian system of Gonyaulax. Morse D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):101–3

General introduction to chronobiology. Rietveld WJ. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):63–70

Hierarchically coupled ultradian oscillators generating robust circadian rhythms. Barrio RA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1997 May;59(3):517–32

Diurnal variation of bone mineral turnover in elderly men and women. Greenspan SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 May;60(5):419–23

Effects of short-term treatment with clodronate on parameters of bone metabolism and their diurnal variation. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Feb;60(2):160–3

Aldosterone blockade reduces vascular collagen turnover, improves heart rate variability and reduces early morning rise in heart rate in heart failure patients. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jul;35(1):30–4

Circadian pacemakers blowing hot and cold--but they're clocks, not thermometers. Hall JC. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11; 90(1):9–12 (22 ref.)

Mosquito larvae extract induces mitotic rate alterations of mice tongue keratinocytes along a circadian rhythm period. Ronderos JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Aug;20(8):567–72

Circadian rhythm in the function of central 5-HT1A receptors is endogenous in nature. Lu JQ, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Mar;53(3):224–6

Secretoneurin: a new neuropeptide in the rodent pineal gland. Simonneaux V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun; 288(3):427–34

Diurnal rhythms of the neuroendocrine system in professional riveters with different constitutional types. Gritsko N, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:132–4

The effect of salmeterol on nocturnal symptoms, airway function, and inflammation in asthma. Kraft M, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1249–54

The three-process model of alertness and its extension to performance, sleep latency, and sleep length. Akerstedt T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):115–23

Interindividual differences in the flexibility of human temporal organization: pertinence to jet lag and shiftwork. Ashkenazi IE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):99–113 (35 ref.)

Circadian pattern of cercarial emergence in Schistosoma mansoni (Platyhelminthes:Digenea) from isolated Biomphalaria glabrata. Bogéa T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul;13(2):93–101

Amplitude reduction of the circadian temperature and sleep rhythms in the elderly. Carrier J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Nov;13(5):373–86

Temporal variations of adenosine metabolism in human blood. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):163–77

The problem: shiftwork. Costa G. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar; 14(2):89–98 (42 ref.)

Circadian rhythms in human body composition. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Nov;13(5):359–71

Diurnal rhythm of the muscular performance of elbow flexors during isometric contractions. Gauthier A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul;13(2):135–46

Responses of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm of Mus booduga to shifts in LD schedules. Geetha L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul;13(2):103–12

Temporal variation in the interaction between calcium channel blockers and morphine-induced analgesia. Hodoğluğil U, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):227–34

Seasonal variation in the circadian rhythm of pulmonary function in stable asthmatic children who have nearly outgrown their asthma. Kondo S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Oct;13(4):295–303

Day-night treatment difference of tobramycin serum and intrarenal drug distribution and nephrotoxicity in rats: effects of fasting. Lin L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul; 13(2):113–21

The expression of locomotor circadian rhythm in female German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.). Lin TM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul;13(2):81–91

The difference between activity when in bed and out of bed. II. Subjects on 27-hour "days". Minors D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):179–90

The difference between activity when in bed and out of bed. III. Nurses on night work. Minors D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Oct;13(4):273–82

The shape of the endogenous circadian rhythm of rectal temperature in humans. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Oct;13(4):261–71

Circadian determinants of the postlunch dip in performance. Monk TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul;13(2):123–33

Differences over the life span in daily life-style regularity. Monk TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):295–306

Chronic administration of imipramine and lithium changes the phase-angle relationship between the activity and core body temperature circadian rhythms in rats. Nagayama H. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Oct;13(4):251–9

Crab clockwork: the case for interactive circatidal and circadian oscillators controlling rhythmic locomotor activity of Carcinus maenas. Naylor E. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):153–61

Relationship between circadian changes in renal hemodynamics and circadian changes in urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normal rats. Pons M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Nov;13(5):349–58

Exercise and human circadian rhythms: what we know and what we need to know. Redlin U, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):221–9 (42 ref.)

Oral contraceptives alter circadian rhythm parameters of cortisol, melatonin, blood pressure, heart rate, skin blood flow, transepidermal water loss, and skin amino acids of healthy young women. Reinberg AE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):199–211

Heat shock proteins and circadian rhythms. Rensing L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Oct;13(4):239–50 (74 ref.)

Bright light: a countermeasure for jet lag? Samel A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):173–83 (40 ref.)

Twenty-four-hour prolactin profiles in night workers. Spiegel K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Oct;13(4):283–93

Promoting sleep in shiftworkers and intercontinental travelers. Stone BM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar; 14(2):133–43 (64 ref.)

Delaying and extending sleep during weekends: sleep recovery or circadian effect? Valdez P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):191–8

Decreasing period-length of the endogenous circadian rhythm of oxygen evolution in Acetabularia and its possible relation to aging. von Lindern L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Nov;13(5):341–7

Day-night differences in the kinetics and dynamics of insulin: diabetic versus normal Yucatan minipigs. Wang PR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):213–25

Some comments on the measurement of circadian rhythms after time-zone transitions and during night work. Waterhouse J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):125–32 (45 ref.)

Circadian rhythms of cardiovascular functions are modulated by the baroreflex and the autonomic nervous system in the rat. Makino M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2; 96(5):1667–74

Circadian variation in defibrillation energy requirements. Venditti FJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1607–12

Circadian variation of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Yamashita T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1537–41

Modification of the circadian pattern of ventricular tachyarrhythmias by beta-blocker therapy. Behrens S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;20(3):253–7

Circadian patterns in the onset of cardiogenic acute pulmonary edema. Buff DD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):261–4

The 24-hour rhythm of oxytocin and beta-endorphin secretion in human pregnancy. Lindow SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Oct;45(4):443–6

Decreased nocturnal melatonin secretion in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):749–54

Diurnal variation in serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF binding protein-3 concentrations during daily subcutaneous injections of recombinant human growth hormone in GH-deficient adults. Oscarsson J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jan;46(1):63–8

Longitudinal evaluation of the development of salivary cortisol circadian rhythm in infancy. Santiago LB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):157–61

Overnight metabolic fuel deficiency in patients treated conventionally for hypopituitarism. Al-Shoumer KA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):171–8

Long-term reproducibility and usefulness of daytime recording of noninvasive 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in borderline hypertension: a two-year follow-up study. Asagami T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Jul;18(5):637–57

Loss of circadian rhythm in erythropoietin production in a patient with renal erythropoietin secreting neoplasia [letter] Buemi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Feb;47(2):134–5

Minimal daily variations of plasma and urinary endothelin-1 in healthy subjects. Kanai H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Nov; 46(5):353–4

Chronopharmacokinetics of nicotine. Gries JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):385–95

Circadian variations in serum levels and the renal toxicity

of aminoglycosides in patients. Prins JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jul;62(1):106–11

Circadian rhythm of intraocular pressure in the rat. Moore CG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):185–91

Diurnal variations in tear glycoproteins: evidence for an epithelial origin for the major non-reducible > or = 450 kDa sialoglycoprotein(s). Sack RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):577–88

Fluctuations in red cell membranes. Morariu VV, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;86(344):53–64

Venous insufficiency in male workers with a standing profession. Part 2: diurnal volume changes of the lower legs. Krijnen RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):121–6

Long-term melatonin treatment in blind children and young adults with circadian sleep-wake disturbances. Palm L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):319–25

Day/night ratio of microproteinuria and blood pressure rhythm in type II diabetes. Marczewski K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;33(3):169–72

24-h blood pressure and autonomic function is related to albumin excretion within the normoalbuminuric range in IDDM patients. Poulsen PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jun; 40(6):718–25

The diurnal rhythm in fetal heart rate in a twin pregnancy with discordant anencephaly: comparison with three normal twin pregnancies. Lunshof S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Apr 25;48(1–2):47–57

Diurnal variations in resting-active cycles in full-term fetal heart rate changes. Muro M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jan 5;44(1):51–8

Sensory processing during early and late nocturnal sleep. Plihal W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;99(3):247–56

Effect of constant light and circadian entrainment of perS flies: evidence for light-mediated delay of the negative feedback loop in Drosophila. Marrus SB, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16;15(24):6877–86

A new gene encoding a putative transcription factor regulated by the Drosophila circadian clock. Rouyer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1;16(13):3944–54

Multiple circadian-regulated elements contribute to cycling period gene expression in Drosophila. Stanewsky R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15;16(16):5006–18

Circadian variation in basal plasma corticosterone and adrenocorticotropin in the rat: sexual dimorphism and changes across the estrous cycle. Atkinson HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3842–8

Dopamine and prolactin--an imperfect duo in circadian rhythmicity [editorial; comment] Ben-Jonathan N. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3619–20. Comment on: Endocrinology 1996 Sep;137(9):3621–8.

Dopaminergic neurons of periventricular and arcuate nuclei of pseudopregnant rats: semicircadian rhythm in Fos-related antigens immunoreactivities and in dopamine concentration [see comments] Lerant A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3621–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1996 Sep;137(9):3619–20.

Effects of photoperiod on estrogen receptor, tyrosine hydroxylase, neuropeptide Y, and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the ewe hypothalamus. Skinner DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2585–95

Chronic brain glucocorticoid receptor blockade enhances the rise in circadian and stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activity. van Haarst AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4935–43

Nocturnal sleep and daytime somnolence in untreated patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: changes after treatment with controlled-release carbamazepine. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):696–701

Daily fluctuations of haematology and blood biochemistry in horses fed varying levels of protein. Greppi GF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Sep;28(5):350–3

Circadian variations in total ischaemic burden and ischaemic threshold. Tzivoni D. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17 Suppl G:59–63 (35 ref.)

Recombinant hirudin (HBW 023) produces stable anticoagulation unaffected by circadian variation in patients with thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Zeymer U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1836–40

Diurnal rhythms of plasma renin activity, atrial natriuretic peptide and arterial pressure during head-down bed rest in humans. Gauquelin G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 73(6):536–43

Influence of the time of day on physical performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Sagiv M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(6):530–34

Daily rhythmic and non-rhythmic variations of follitropin, lutropin, testosterone, and sex-hormone-binding globulin in men. Valero-Politi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jun;34(6):455–62

Daily intra-individual variability of lipoprotein(a) in serum [letter] Wielders JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Dec;34(12):979–80

Suppression of the nocturnal free fatty acid levels by bedtime cornstarch in NIDDM subjects. Axelsen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb;27(2):157–63

Circadian patterns of total 24-h hydrogen and methane excretion in humans ingesting nonstarch polysaccharide (NSP) diets and the implications for indirect calorimetric and D2 18O methodologies. Poppitt SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug;50(8):524–34

Is there any difference between daytime and nighttime debrisoquine metabolism? [letter] Bordet R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):419–20

Intraindividual variability in red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Giverhaug T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):217–20

Persistence after hypothalamectomy of a tamoxifen-like effect in the ovary of quail embryos exposed cyclically in ovo to low incubation temperatures. Callebaut M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):485–90

Photoreceptor cells of the pike pineal organ as cellular circadian oscillators. Bolliet V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):643–53

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase in the chicken retina: immunocytochemical localization and daily rhythm of mRNA. Guerlotté J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 8(4):710–5

Pharmacokinetically guided melatonin scheduling in rats with circadian system suppression. Deprés-Brummer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 26;312(2):171–8

Effect of ageing on peak expiratory flow variability and nocturnal exacerbations in bronchial asthma. Bellia V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug;10(8):1803–8

Obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome: is the "half-night polysomnography" an adequate method for evaluating sleep profile and respiratory events? Fanfulla F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug;10(8):1725–9

Diel activity of Ixodes ricinus Acari:ixodidae at two locations near Stockholm, Sweden. Mejlon HA. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1997 Apr;21(4):247–55

Circadian variations in blood pressure and heart rate in diabetes prone and resistant rat strains compared with spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berg S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105 Suppl 2:7–9

Basal and pulsatile secretion of human luteinizing hormone--new methods for the analysis of endocrine secretion processes. Schweizer MW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(3):235–42

Continuous versus single drainage of milk from the bovine mammary gland during a 24 hour period. Stelwagen K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jan;81(1):141–9

Nitrate, a nonphotic signal for the circadian system. Roenneberg T, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Oct;10(12):1443–7

Regulation of the 24-hour rhythm of body temperature in menstrual cycles with spontaneous and gonadotropin-induced ovulation. Cagnacci A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Sep;68(3):421–5

Circadian phase dependent pharmacokinetics of L-dopa, its main metabolites (3-OMD, HVA, DOPAC) and carbidopa in rats. Andre MH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(4):350–5

Changes in thyroid hormone concentrations and total contents through ontogeny in three anuran species: evidence for daily cycles. Gancedo B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;107(2):240–50

Circadian gastric acidity in Helicobacter pylori positive ulcer patients with and without gastric metaplasia in the duodenum [see comments] Savarino V, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct; 39(4):508–12. Comment in: Gut 1996 Oct;39(4):615–6.

Daytime and night time motor activity of the small bowel after solid meals of different caloric value in humans. Schönfeld J, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):614–8

Evaluation of beta-endorphin secretion in patients suffering from episodic cluster headache. Franceschini R, et al. **Headache** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(10):603–7

Attenuation or absence of circadian and seasonal rhythms of acute myocardial infarction. Sayer JW, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):325–9

Circadian rhythmicity of plasma somatostatin, gastrin and cortisol in colon cancer patients. Payer J Jr, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan-Feb;44(13):72–7

Circadian blood pressure variability in healthy and complicated pregnancies. Ayala DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Sep;30(3 Pt 2):603–10

Diurnal variations in cardiovascular function and glucose regulation in normotensive humans. Biston P, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Nov;28(5):863–71

Nocturnal decline in blood pressure is attenuated by NaCl loading in salt-sensitive patients with essential hypertension: noninvasive 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Higashi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):163–7

Circadian cell kinetics in humans. Aspects related to cancer chemotherapy. Smaaland R, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Nov-Dec; 9(6):529–37 (91 ref.)

Biting rhythms of some anophelines in central Gujarat. Bhatt RM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1996 Dec;33(4):180–90

Little Andaman Island, a new focus of infection with nocturnally periodic Wuchereria bancrofti. Shriram AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Aug;104:166–70

Circadian-system alterations during cancer processes: a review. Mormont MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 17; 70(2):241–7 (70 ref.)

Use of computerized visual performance test in assessing day-time vigilance in patients with sleep apneas and restless sleep. Jokinen T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995; 12(4):225–30

The night eating syndrome in the general population and among postoperative obesity surgery patients. Rand CS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul;22(1):65–9

Circadian rhythm of plasma levels of endogenous granulocyte colony stimulating factor in healthy volunteers [letter] Takeuchi M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Oct; 64(3-4):293-5

An adaptive Boolean automation to model circadian cycles. Perazzo RP, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar;7(1):83–99 (10 ref.)

Enhancement of limbic seizures by nocturnal application of experimental magnetic fields that simulate the magnitude and morphology of increases in geomagnetic activity. Persinger MA. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;86(3-4):271–80

Diurnal variations in vision and relations to circadian melatonin secretion in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Nov;83(1–2):1–6

Prevalence of overweight and weight gain in relation to night work in a nurses' cohort. Niedhammer I, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jul;20(7):625–33

Behavioral intervention strategies for sleep-activity disruption. Dowling GA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:77–86 (34 ref.)

Napping in the elderly and its association with night sleep and psychological status. Frisoni GB, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):477–87

Changes in retinal dopaminergic cells and dopamine rhythmic metabolism during the development of a glaucoma-like disorder in quails. Dkhissi O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2335–44

Vocal cord dysfunction with nocturnal awakening. Reisner C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):843–6

Mechanisms underlying the morning increase in platelet aggregation: a flow cytometry study. Andrews NP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1789–95

The rhythms of human premolar eruption: a study using continuous observation. Risinger RK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1515–21

Circadian rest-activity rhythms in demented and nondemented older community residents and their caregivers. Pollak CP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr; 45(4):446–52

Diel patterns of oviposition and influence of agitated water surface in Chironomus anonymus (Diptera:Chironomidae). Lothrop BB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun; 12(2 Pt 1):215–9

Nocturnal blood pressure in treated hypertensive African Americans Compared to treated hypertensive European Americans. Hebert LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 7(10):2130–4

The association of nocturnal asthma with asthma severity. Fix A, et al. **J Asthma** 1997;34(4):329–36

Brief report: circadian melatonin, thyroid-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and cortisol levels in serum of young adults with autism. Nir I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Dec;25(6):641–54

Melatonin and light induce phase shifts of circadian activity rhythms in the C3H/HeN mouse. Benloucif S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun;11(2):113–25

Age-related changes in light-induced Jun-B and Jun-D expression: effects of transplantation of fetal tissue containing the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cai A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec;11(4):284–90

Estimating the endogenous circadian temperature rhythm without keeping people awake. Carrier J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun;12(3):266–77

An approach to studying circadian rhythms of adolescent humans. Carskadon MA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun; 12(3):278–89

Lesion of the serotonergic terminals in the suprachiasmatic nuclei limits the phase advance of body temperature rhythm in food-restricted rats fed during daytime. Challet E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun;12(3):235–44

The effect of transplanting one or two suprachiasmatic nuclei on the period of the restored rhythm. Davis FC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec;11(4):291–301

Circadian cycling of a PERIOD-beta-galactosidase fusion protein in Drosophila: evidence for cyclical degradation. Dembinska ME, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Apr; 12(2):157–72

Evidence that the circadian system mediates photoperiodic nonresponsiveness in Siberian hamsters: the effect of running wheel access on photoperiodic responsiveness. Freeman DA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Apr;12(2):100–9

Bicuculline increases and muscimol reduces the phase-delaying effects of light and VIP/PHI/GRP in the suprachiasmatic region. Gillespie CF, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun;11(2):137–44

Photoperiodism in hamsters: abrupt versus gradual changes in day length differentially entrain morning and evening circadian oscillators. Gorman MR, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Apr;12(2):122–35

A role for the circadian clock of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the interpretation of serial melatonin signals in the Syrian hamster. Grosse J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec; 11(4):317–24

Chemical and behavioral stimulation from females accelerates recrudescence in male Syrian hamsters exposed to short days. Honrado GI, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun; 11(2):103–12

Rhythms of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Huhman KL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec;11(4):311–6

Restoration of circadian rhythmicity by transplants of SCN "micropunches". LeSauter J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun;11(2):163–71

Aftereffects of entrainment on the period of the pacemaker in the eye of the mollusk Bulla gouldiana. Page TL, et

al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun;12(3):218–25

Quantitative analysis of Drosophila period gene transcription in living animals. Plautz JD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun;12(3):204–17

Reentrainment of motor activity and spontaneous neuronal activity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of Djungarian hamsters. Puchalski W, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec; 11(4):302–10

Daily and photoperiodic melatonin binding changes in the suprachiasmatic nuclei, paraventricular thalamic nuclei, and pars tuberalis of the female Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Recio J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec; 11(4):325–32

Editor's introduction: the suprachiasmatic nucleus as the location of the master circadian pacemaker in mammals—significance for history of the field [editorial] Turek FW. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Dec;11(4):283

The effects of evening bright light on next-day sleep propensity. Tzischinsky O, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun; 12(3):259–65

Long-term fitness training improves the circadian rest-activity rhythm in healthy elderly males. Van Someren EJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Apr;12(2):146–56

Suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions do not eliminate homeostatic thermoregulatory responses in rats. Wachulec M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Jun;12(3):226–34

Trough-to-peak ratio and circadian blood pressure profile after treatment with once-daily extended-release diltiazem, 240 mg, in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Coca A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;29(3):316–22

Circadian variation in blood pressure and heart rate in nonhypertensive congestive heart failure. Giles TD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;28(6):733–40

Evidence from a chronobiometric approach that chronic smokers, although normotensive, show an increase in diurnal blood pressure. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Jun;3(3):313–7

Twenty-four-hour profiles of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, and estradiol levels: a semilongitudinal study throughout puberty in healthy boys. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):541–9

Relationships between intact parathyroid hormone 24-hour profiles, sleep-wake cycle, and sleep electroencephalographic activity in man. Chapotot F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3759–65

Effects of a 7-day treatment with a novel, orally active, growth hormone (GH) secretagogue, MK-677, on 24-hour GH profiles, insulin-like growth factor I, and adrenocortical function in normal young men [see comments] Copinschi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2776–82. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Aug;81(8):2773–5.

Circadian relationships between interleukin (IL)-6 and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis hormones: failure of IL-6 to cause sustained hypercortisolism in patients with early untreated rheumatoid arthritis. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1279–83

Increase in first morning voided urinary luteinizing hormone levels precedes the physical onset of puberty. Demir A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2963–7

Exercise and circadian rhythm-induced variations in plasma cortisol differentially regulate interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), IL-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF alpha) production in humans: high sensitivity of TNF alpha and resistance of IL-6. DeRijk R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul;82(7):2182–91

Diurnal activity and pulsatility of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in male depressed patients and healthy controls. Deuschle M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):234–8

The parathyroid hormone circadian rhythm is truly endogenous—a general clinical research center study. el-Hajj Fuleihan G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):281–6

Ramadan diet restrictions modify the circadian time structure in humans. A study on plasma gastrin, insulin, glucose, and calcium and on gastric pH. Iraki L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1261–73

Circadian cortisol rhythms in healthy boys and girls: relationship with age, growth, body composition, and pubertal development. Knutsson U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):536–40

Hypoleptinemia in women athletes: absence of a diurnal rhythm with amenorrhea. Laughlin GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):318–21

Cholinergic modulation of spontaneous hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity and its circadian variation in man. Llorente I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2902–7

Gain in body fat is inversely related to the nocturnal rise in serum leptin level in young females. Matkovic V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1368–72

Nocturnal rise of leptin in normal prepubertal and pubertal children and in patients with perinatal stalk-transection syndrome. Pombo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2751–4

Overnight growth hormone concentrations are usually normal in pubertal children with idiopathic short stature—a Clinical Research Center study. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):1063–8

Diurnal variations in twenty-four-hour energy expenditure during growth hormone treatment of adults with pituitary deficiency. Stenlöf K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1255–60

Diurnal variation in the direction of mood switches in patients with rapid-cycling bipolar disorder. Feldman-Naim S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 58(2):79–84

Biting behaviour and biting rhythm of potential Japanese encephalitis vectors in Assam. Khan SA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):109–20

Regulation of the vgf gene in the golden hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus by light and by the circadian clock. Wisor JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10; 378(2):229–38

The photoperiodic clock is blackheaded buntings (Emberiza melanocephala) is mediated by a self-sustaining circadian system. Kumar V, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996; 179(1):59–64

The pineal complex and melatonin affect the expression of the daily rhythm of behavioral thermoregulation in the green iguana. Tosini G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996; 179(1):135–42

Increased overnight fluoride concentrations in saliva, plaque, and plaque fluid after a novel two-solution rinse. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):761–7

Circadian variations of plasma levels of blood coagulation/fibrinolysis molecular markers in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Maeda M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):18–24

Circadian variation of QT interval dispersion: correlation with heart rate variability. Ishida S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Jul;30(3):205–10

Neurobiology of timing of symptom onset of common medical emergencies [letter] Friedman EH. **J Emerg Med** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):377

Circadian variation of growth hormone secretion in normal prepubertal children. Comparison to constitutional growth delay and growth hormone deficiency. Hermida RC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 May;19(5):273–83

Zebrafish interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein: differential circadian expression among cone subtypes. Rajendran RR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Dec;199 (12):2775–87

Rats use an ordinal timer in a daily time-place learning task. Carr JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Apr;23(2):232–47

Abnormal circadian blood pressure changes in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders. Wang TL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;96(9):710–7

Chronic upper abdominal pain due to duodenal ulcer and other structural and functional causes: its localization and nocturnal occurrence. Kang JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;11(6):515–9

Circadian occurrence of variceal bleeding in patients with liver cirrhosis. Siringo S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;11(12):1115–20

Effect of nizatidine and ranitidine on 24 hour intragastric pH, pepsin, prostaglandin E2 and serum gastrin concentrations in healthy volunteers. Thompson A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Sep-Oct;10(5):546–54

Evaluation of 24-hour gastric acidity in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Savarino V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Aug;25(2):152–7

Daily profile of plasma endothelin-1 and -3 in pre-ascitic cirrhosis: relationships with the arterial pressure and renal function. Trevisani F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Apr; 26(4):808–15

The siesta and ambulatory blood pressure: is waking up the same in the morning and afternoon? Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 May;10(5):287–92

Circadian blood pressure changes and cardiac geometry in essential arterial hypertension. Czarnecka D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S95–8

Characteristics of a reversed circadian blood pressure rhythm in pregnant women with hypertension [letter] Halligan A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10(2):135

Hemodynamic and 24-h blood pressure profile of amlodipine monotherapy. Ibrahim MM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Jul;10(7):489–94

Left ventricular mass and diurnal variation in blood pressure with time after cardiac transplant. Jenkins GH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Jun;10(6):413–4

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure and life style: a study of clinically healthy subjects living in rural and industrialized countries. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 May;10(5):281–5

The influence of working time on the diurnal variation of blood pressure. Mandecki T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S49–50

Ambulatory daytime blood pressure in relation to age and gender compared to previous population studies based on office blood pressure. The Danish Study Group on Ambulatory Blood Pressure. Nielsen PE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S55–8

Loss of circadian blood pressure variability in complete tetraplegia. Nitsche B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 May; 10(5):311–7

Factors affecting the nocturnal decrease in blood pressure: a community-based study in Ohasama. Imai Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 Aug;15(8):827–38

Methodological aspects in the assessment of circadian blood pressure variation in the elderly—authors' reply [letter; comment] James MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jun; 14(6):807–8. Comment on: J Hypertens 1996 Mar;14(3):411–2.

Autonomic control of ultradian and circadian rhythms of blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreflex sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oosting J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;15(4):401–10

Predictors of diurnal blood pressure changes in 2042 subjects with essential hypertension. Schillaci G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Oct;14(10):1167–73

Left ventricular mass in dippers and non-dippers. Verdecchia P. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):1481–3

Effects of sleep and circadian rhythm on human circulating immune cells. Born J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1; 158(9):4454–64

Variance of plasma human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA levels measured by branched DNA within and between days. Deeks SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):514–7

Circadian time structure of septic shock: timing is everything [letter; comment] Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1283–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1996 Nov;174(5):1040–5.

Diurnal variations in the human host response to endotoxin [see comments] Pollmächer T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 174(5):1040–5. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1997 May;175(5):1283–4.

Annual and diurnal incidence of Cladosporium conidia in the atmosphere of Córdoba, Spain. Mediavilla Molina A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 May-Jun; 7(3):179–82

Associated daily biosynthesis of cortisol and thromboxane A2: a preliminary report. Fimognari FL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jul;128(1):115–21

Excessive circadian amplitude of blood pressure increases risk of ischaemic stroke and nephropathy. Otsuka K, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):23–30

Subjective time estimation in Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:433–8

Avian melatonin synthesis: photic and circadian regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase mRNA in the chicken pineal gland and retina. Bernard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):213–24

Decrease of endogenous vasopressin release necessary for expression of the circadian rise in plasma corticosterone: a reverse microdialysis study. Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;8(4):299–307

Diurnal variations of interleukin-1 beta mRNA and beta-actin mRNA in rat brain. Taishi P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1–2):69–74

The hypothalamic ventromedial nuclei couple activity in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis to the morning fed or fasted state. Choi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15; 16(24):8170–80

A diurnal rhythm of stimulatory input to the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system as revealed by timed intrahypothalamic administration of the vasopressin V1 antagonist. Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1; 16(17):5555–65 (80 ref.)

Circadian photic regulation of melatonin receptor density in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: comparison with light induction of fos-related protein. Masson-Pevet M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):632–7

Shift work and subfecundity: a European multicenter study. European Study Group on Infertility and Subfecundity. Bisanti L, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Apr;38(4):352–8

Neuropeptide Y levels in the aqueous humor of rabbits. Hirota A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Spring; 12(1):51–6

Nocturnal hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: prevalence and risk factors [see comments] Beregszàszi M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):27–33. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):2–4.

Nocturnal hypoglycemia in children with diabetes: an important problem revisited [editorial; comment] Santiago JV. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):2–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):27–33.

High sensitivity test for the early diagnosis of gestational hypertension and preeclampsia. II. Circadian blood pressure variability in health and hypertensive pregnant women. Hermida RC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1997; 25(2):153–67

Circadian variation of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor response to phenylephrine in man. Tham TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 May;48(5):526–8

HPLC validation of a circadian melatonin rhythm in the pineal gland of inbred mice. Conti A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Apr;20(3):138–44

Comparison of the results of the Epworth Sleepiness Scale and the Multiple Sleep Latency Test. Chervin RD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Feb;42(2):145–55

High prevalence of personality disorders among circadian rhythm sleep disorders (CRSD) patients. Dagan Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Oct;41(4):357–63

The alteration of human sleep and circadian rhythms during spaceflight. Gundel A, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1997 Mar;6(1):1–8

Circadian rhythms of early morning awakening insomniacs. Lack LC, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Dec;5(4):211–9

Circadian rhythms in human performance and mood under constant conditions. Monk TH, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1997 Mar;6(1):9–18

Seasonal covariation of the circadian phases of rectal

temperature and slow wave sleep onset. Van Dongen HP, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1997 Mar;6(1):19–25

Individual differences and the reliability of 2F1–F2 distortion–product otoacoustic emissions: effects of time–of–day, stimulus variables, and gender. Cacace AT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Dec;39(6):1138–48

Do diurnal changes in loading affect the interpretation of MRI scans of the lumbar spine? Malko JA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Apr;9(2):129–35

Effect of time of day on aerobic power in exhaustive high–intensity exercise. Hill DW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1996 Sep;36(3):155–60

Circadian rhythmicity in the occurrence of spontaneous acute dissection and rupture of thoracic aorta. Gallerani M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):603–4

Nocturnal polyuria and natriuresis in male patients with nocturia and lower urinary tract symptoms. Matthiesen TB, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1292–9

Diel oviposition patterns of Aedes albopictus (Skuse) and Aedes triseriatus (Say) in the laboratory and the field. Trexler JD, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1997 Jun;22(1):64–70

Sleep quality in older adults: effects of exercise training and influence of sunlight exposure [letter; comment] O'Connor PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1034–5. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 1;277(1):32–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 1;277(1):64–6.

Daily peaks in the incidence of sudden cardiac death and fatal stroke in Niigata Prefecture. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Apr;60(4):193–200

Frequency, significance, and mechanism of myocardial ischemia during daily activities detected by Holter dynamic electrocardiogram. Nishioka N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Oct; 60(10):719–30

Chronobiologic aspects of ischemic coronary artery disease. Manfredini R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):829–36 (82 ref.)

Chronotoxicity of sodium valproate in pregnant mouse and embryo. Ohdo S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):253–8

Diurnal pattern of sodium excretion in dogs with and without chronically reduced renal perfusion pressure. Corea M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(1):16–23

Influence of nycthemeral blood pressure pattern in treated hypertensive patients on hemodialysis. Amar J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):1863–6

The impact of beta–adrenergic blockade on daily rhythms of melatonin and body temperature of golden spiny mice Acomys russatus. Haim A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(7):703–9

Chronopharmacological study of KE–SI–TO in mice. Ogawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2091–8

Circadian rhythm of fever induced by interferon–alpha in mice. Ohdo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(8):PL95–100

Endocrine functions in young men exposed for one night to a 50–Hz magnetic field. A circadian study of pituitary, thyroid and adrenocortical hormones. Selmaoui B, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(5):473–86

Nocturnal asthma: mechanisms and therapy. Di Stefano A, et al. **Lung** 1997;175(1):53–61 (60 ref.)

Diurnal and long–term variations of lymph capillary pressure in healthy subjects. Dörffler–Melly J, et al. **Lymphology** 1997 Sep;30(3):122–7

Ageing as upregulation failure. MacGibbon MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jun;46(6):523–7

Photoperiodicity and annual rhythms of wars and violent crimes. Schreiber G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jan; 48(1):89–96

Lymphocyte subpopulation expression in women: effect of exercise and circadian rhythm. Zelazowska EB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Apr;29(4):467–73

Circadian relationships between circulating atrial natriuretic peptides and serum calcium and phosphate in healthy humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Aug; 45(8):1021–8

Time of day and glucose tolerance status affect serum short–chain fatty acid concentrations in humans. Wolever TM, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jul;46(7):805–11

A circadian enhancer mediates PER–dependent mRNA cycling in Drosophila melanogaster. Hao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3687–93

Changes in the ultrastructural localization of mRNA for a circadian regulated protein. Techel D, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;5(4):241–8

6–Pyruvoyl–tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency with generalized dystonia and diurnal fluctuation of symptoms: a clinical and molecular study. Hanihara T, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):408–11

Case 26–1996: hypersensitivity to carbamazepine [letter; comment] Levy AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30; 336(5):376; discussion 377. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):569–76.

Circadian rhythms. Time to get excited by GABA [news; comment] Colwell CS. **Nature** 1997 Jun 5;387(6633):554–5 . Comment on: Nature 1997 Jun 5;387(6633):598–603.

Circadian clock in Malpighian tubules [letter] Giebultowicz JM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 17;386(6626):664

GABA in the mammalian suprachiasmatic nucleus and its role in diurnal rhythmicity [see comments] Wagner S, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 5;387(6633):598–603. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 5;387(6633):554–5.

Circadian rhythms and protein turnover: the effect of temperature on the period lengths of clock mutants simulated by the Goodwin oscillator. Ruoff P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1996 Nov;83(11):514–7

Is the antiproteinuric response to inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system less effective during the night? Buter H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997;12 Suppl 2:53–6

Spectrum of diurnal rhythms in glomerular permeability in patients with membranous nephropathy. Koopman MG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997;12 Suppl 2:47–52

Is interdialytic blood pressure profile related to structural changes of arteries in haemodialysis patients [letter] Fabbian F, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):491–2

Melatonin and jet lag. Croughs RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Oct;49(4):164–6 (12 ref.)

Nocturnal decreases in nitric oxide and cyclic GMP contents in the chick brain and their prevention by light. Guerrero JM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Oct;29(4):417–21

Dopaminergic neurons in periventricular and arcuate nuclei of proestrous and ovariectomized rats: endogenous diurnal rhythm of Fos–related antigens expression. Lerant A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jun;65(6):436–45

Diurnal rhythms in ornithine decarboxylase activity and norepinephrine and acetylcholine synthesis and acetylcholine synthesis of rat submaxillary lymph nodes: effect of pinealectomy, superior cervical ganglionectomy and melatonin replacement. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):102–11

Disorders of the circadian sleep–wake cycle. Wagner DR. **Neurol Clin** 1996 Aug;14(3):651–70 (107 ref.)

Randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover trial of modafinil in the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy. Broughton RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):444–51

Early morning akinesia in Parkinson's disease: effect of standard carbidopa/levodopa and sustained–release carbidopa/levodopa. Pahwa R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr; 46(4):1059–62

Daily energy expenditure in free–living non–institutionalized Alzheimer's patients: a doubly labeled water study. Poehlman ET, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):997–1002

Diurnal variation of TNF alpha in the rat brain. Floyd RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):915–8

Intergeniculate leaflet lesion and daily rhythms in food–restricted rats fed during daytime. Challet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):214–8

c–fos CRE–binding activity of CREB/ATF family in the SCN is regulated by light but not a circadian clock. Kako K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):159–62

Identification and diurnal studies of pineal and serum 5–methoxytryptamine in the rat and quail. Li P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 30;228(1):63–5

Experimental simulation of the effects of increased geomagnetic activity upon nocturnal seizures in epileptic rats. Michon AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7; 224(1):53–6

Daily time course of the contents in monoamines and their metabolites in the pineal gland of Syrian hamster. Moujir F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 21;223(2):77–80

The development of diurnal rhythmicity in fetal suprachiasmatic neurons as demonstrated by fos immunohistochemistry. Breen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):917–26

Maximal electrical stimulation in children with unstable bladder and nocturnal enuresis and/or daytime incontinence: a controlled study. Tršinar B, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(2):133–42

Estimates of stability of daily wandering behavior among cognitively impaired long–term care residents. Algase DL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 May–Jun;46(3):172–8

Diurnal variations in intraocular pressure in the albino rabbit: relationship to morning intraocular pressure. Bar–Ilan A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):110–6

Circadian modulation of ventricular tachycardia cycle length variability in ICD patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Manolis AG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):203–7

Several observations concerning cercarial sheddings of Fasciola gigantica from Lymnaea natalensis. Da Costa C, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):39–44

The adjustment of the schizogonic cycle of Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in the blood to the circadian rhythm of the host. Gautret P, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar;2(1):69–74

Major circadian variations of glucose homeostasis in a patient with Rabson–Mendenhall syndrome and primary insulin resistance due to a mutation (Cys284––>Tyr) in the insulin receptor alpha–subunit. Desbois–Mouthon C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):72–7

Diurnal variation in intragastric pH in children with and without peptic ulcers. Nagita A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):528–32

Endothelin–1's chronome indicates diabetic and vascular disease chronorisk. Tarquini B, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(1):119–32

Individual differences in body temperature assessed by a two–term function. Almirall H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):67–79

Individual differences in circadian variations of consumers' emotional state. Chebat JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):1075–86

Recognition memory, circadian rhythms, and sleep. Koulack D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):99–104

Scores on morningness–eveningness and sleep habits of Korean students, Japanese students, and Japanese workers. Park YM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):143–54

The onset of upright locomotion and night wakings. Scher A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1122

Chronobiometric assessment of autogenic training effects upon blood pressure and heart rate. Watanabe Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1395–410

Long–term control of blood pressure and sodium balance: is the baseline nocturnal? Michell A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1997 Summer;40(4):516–28 (61 ref.)

Can we use calcium antagonist better in antihypertensive therapy? Circadian consideration. Zhang W. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):187–91

Wheel–running rhythms in Arvicanthis niloticus. Katona C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Mar;61(3):365–72

Environmental and genetic effects on circadian clock–regulated gene expression in Arabidopsis. Kreps JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Mar;9(3):297–304

Effects of synergistic signaling by phytochrome A and cryptochrome1 on circadian clock–regulated catalase expression. Zhong HH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jun; 9(6):947–55

Nocturnality and species survival. Daily GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11709–12

Transcriptional control of circadian hormone synthesis via the CREM feedback loop. Foulkes NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14140–5

Integration of circadian and phototransduction pathways in the network controlling CAB gene transcription in Arabidopsis. Millar AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15491–6

Circadian gating of cell division in cyanobacteria growing with average doubling times of less than 24 hours. Mori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17; 93(19):10183–8

Diurnal variation of the adenylyl cyclase type 1 in the rat pineal gland. Tzavara ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11208–12

Circadian timekeeping: loops and layers of transcriptional control [see comments] Weitz CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14308–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14884–8.

The role of glutamate in the photic regulation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ebling FJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Oct;50(2–3):109–32 (209 ref.)

Research on activity levels and rhythms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Glod CA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan; 48(1):43–4

Nocturnal melatonin and 24–hour 6–sulphatoxymelatonin levels in various phases of bipolar affective disorder. Kennedy SH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31; 63(2–3):219–22

Diurnal mood variation in melancholic patients and healthy controls. Wefelmeyer T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996; 29(3):184–92

Diurnal and weekly variation of tardive dyskinesia measured by digital image processing. Stanilla JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(4):373–6

Cosinor analysis of circadian peak expiratory flow variability in normal subjects, passive smokers, heavy smokers, patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and patients with interstitial lung disease. Casale R, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(4):251–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations and catecholamines; daytime variations and relationships. Infante JR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Sep;52(3):143–8

Power spectrum analysis of circadian oscillations of heart rate variability in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Bobrov VA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Apr;16(4):377–80, 352

Height changes among chronic low back pain patients during intense physical exercise. Hupli M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Feb;7(1):32–7

PER protein in silkmoths marches to different drummer [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1306

Conditional circadian dysfunction of the Arabidopsis early–flowering 3 mutant. Hicks KA, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):790–2

PAS, present, and future: clues to the origins of circadian clocks [comment] Kay SA. **Science** 1997 May 2; 276(5313):753–4. Comment on: Science 1997 May 2;276(5313):763–9.

Circadian rhythms in rapidly dividing cyanobacteria. Kondo T, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):224–7

Variations in circadian rhythms of activity, sleep, and light exposure related to dementia in nursing–home patients. Ancoli–Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):18–23

Daytime sleep propensity after moderate circadian phase shifts induced with bright light exposure. Dumont M, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):11–7

The effects of a short daytime nap after restricted night sleep. Gillberg M, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Sep;19(7):570–5

Non–24–hour sleep–wake syndrome in a sighted man: circadian rhythm studies and efficacy of melatonin treatment. McArthur AJ, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Sep;19(7):544–53

Rapid shift in sleep time and acrophase of melatonin secretion in short shift work schedule. Quera–Salva MA, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Sep;19(7):539–43

Phase advance in moderately sleepy and alert normals. Roehrs T, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jun;19(5):417–22

Melatonin levels in idiopathic scoliosis. Diurnal and nocturnal serum melatonin levels in girls with adolescent idiopathic

scoliosis. Bagnall KM, et al. **Spine** 1996 Sep 1;21(17):1974–8
Lumbar range of motion: influence of time of day and individual factors on measurements. Ensink FB, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jun 1;21(11):1339–43
Day–night differences in the effects of gonadal hormones on melatonin release from perifused rat pineals. Evidence of a circadian control. Martin MS, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jan; 61(1):27–32
Circadian and circannual rhythmicity in the occurrence of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gallerani M, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1793–7
Circadian fluctuations in onset of subarachnoid hemorrhage. New data on aneurysmal and perimesencephalic hemorrhage and a systematic review. Vermeer SE, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):805–8 (29 ref.)
Pharmacologic modulation of reduced glutathione circadian rhythms with buthionine sulfoximine: relationship with cisplatin toxicity in mice. Li XM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):281–90
Circadian variations of blood pressure and heart rate early and late after heart transplantation. Bracht C, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1187–90
Blood flow changes in the intraovarian arteries during the periovulatory period: relationship to the time of day. Zaidi J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Feb;7(2):135–40
Diurnal variation in lumbar MRI. Correlation between signal intensity, disc height, and disc bulge. Park CO. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Feb;38(1):8–18
[Melatonin and biological rhythms: various aspects in human physiopathology] Touitou Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996; 54(6):241–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decrease of nocturnal blood pressure in type II diabetic subjects with microalbuminuria] Berrut G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Aug;89(8):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian variations of blood pressure] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Aug;89(8):963–70 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The night of the insulin–dependent diabetic patient. Recommendations of ALFEDIAM (French Language Association for the Study of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases)] Bennis D, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Dec; 22(6):470–5 **(Fre)**
[Jet lag or desynchronization syndrome] Martet G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):129–30 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythms in hepatic biotransformation of drugs] Bélanger PM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):564–70 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melatonin: from hormone to drug?] Claustrat B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):645–53 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythm in myocardial infarct in France. Results of the USIK study] Genès N, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 19;26(13):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement: clinical significance and prognostic evaluation of nocturnal arterial hypertension] S Ciaroni, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jan 7;86(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asthma and sleep in children] Leupold W. **Pneumologie** 1997 Apr;51 Suppl 2:440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology of the bronchial system] Marek W. **Pneumologie** 1997 Apr;51 Suppl 2:430–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diurnal profile of impulse oscillometric impedance in healthy subjects] Vogel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Apr;51 Suppl 2:486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian periodicity of serum erythropoietins. A study of 6 healthy subjects] Grünenfelder C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Oct 8;85(41):1283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective diurnal fatigue and sleep deprivation response] Volk S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian variation of sudden cardiac death in young people with and without coronary disease] Assanelli D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul;42(7):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The heart rate variability indices and the circadian rhythm of the hourly heart rate: 2 prognostic indicators of mortality and malignant ventricular arrhythmias in patients with a myocardial infarct] Curione M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Dec; 41(12):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Circadian patterns of ischemic events] Cafagna D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Oct;87(10):455–64 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of the arterial pressure in premature and term newborns via 24–hour monitoring] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiology and physiopathology of diurnal change of blood pressure] Abe I. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 88(2):19–22 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronochemotherapy for cancer] Akazawa S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Aug;24(10):1191–202 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of cyclosporin A on the diurnal variation of blood pressure in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Takakuwa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1997 May;39(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation--clinical features and GTP cyclohydrolase I gene mutations] Tamaru Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan; 55(1):135–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The brittle asthmatic and the morning dipper] Tamura G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Nov;54(11):2949–55 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Tochikubo O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:523–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Circadian variation in blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients] Toyoshima T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of prolonged intravenous ritodrine tocolysis on diurnal glucose profiles in pregnant women with normal carbohydrate tolerance] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;48(7):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic activity of drugs and circadian rhythm] Shinoda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 108(3):152–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immune system and diseases that vary with circumstance and physical condition] Abo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jan;45(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relations between stress in daily life and hypertensive cardiovascular accidents] Tochikubo O. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jan;45(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autosomal recessive early–onset parkinsonism with diurnal fluctuation (AR–EPDF)--clinical characteristics] Yamamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug; 36(8):944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circadian profiles of blood pressure in the patients with essential hypertension] Hano T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):167–70 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phototherapy of jet lag, night work and sleep disorders] Bjorvatn B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 30; 117(17):2489–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Help us to find the best way to prevent jet lag! (letter)] Malt UF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30; 116(23):2818 **(Nor)**
[The effect of left ventricular dysfunction on nocturnal desaturation in patients with chronic emphysematous bronchitis and PaO2 55–70 mmHg] dos Santos JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Apr;10(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[24–hour arterial pressure study and diabetic neuropathy and angiopathy of the lower limbs] Ribeiro C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jan;10(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of weak alternating magnetic fields on infradian rhythms of rat blood leukocyte functional activity] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronobiological study of cell proliferation in esophageal epithelium of mice treated with lomefloxacin at different time of day] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):527–30 **(Rus)**
[Autogenic rhythms and self–organization of biological fluids] Shabalin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct; 122(10):364–71 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of electrical potential of the epidermis in patients with hypertension] Tornuev IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;123(3):329–31 **(Rus)**
[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the circadian rhythm of brain level of serotonin and plasma level of corticosteroids in mice treated with reserpine] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jul;124(7):101–5 **(Rus)**
[Circadian changes in the levels of sex and glucocorticoid hormones in the peripheral blood plasma of female silver foxes] Osadchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronostructure of ectopic heart activity in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of miners with different types of diurnal biorhythms] Perederiĭ GS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996; (12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility for the presumed detection of the obstructive lesion of the coronary arteries in stenocardia patients by the data from circadian ECG monitoring and stress tests] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the indices of ambulatory circadian blood pressure monitoring in patients with arterial hypertension] Leonova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The circadian variability of the frequency characteristics of the electromagnetic field of biologically active points as a marker in the administration of physiotherapy] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the structure of night sleep in patients who have had a stroke] Gasanov RL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The typology of the objective disorders of night sleep in insomnia] Kovrov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diurnal rhythm of cortisol and aldosterone plasma levels in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ivić MA, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 May–Jun;124(5–6):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure and daily hormonal variations] Kostić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1997 Jan–Feb; 50(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The chronorhythms of kidney functions in diabetes mellitus] Chernovs'ka NV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 **(Ukr)**
[Circadian rhythms and the risk of the development of a myocardial infarct] Tashchuk VK, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct–Dec;(10–12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amiodarone on the circadian pattern of sudden cardiac death (Department of Veterans Affairs Congestive Heart Failure–Survival Trial of Antiarrhythmic Therapy). Behrens S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):45–8
Effect of sustained–release Verapamil on the morning systemic arterial pressure surge during daily activity in patients with systemic hypertension. Rosito GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1252–5
Contemporaneous melatonin administration modifies the circadian response to nocturnal bright light stimuli. Cagnacci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R482–6
Early evening melatonin and S–20098 advance circadian phase and nocturnal regulation of core body temperature. Kräuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1178–88
cGMP–dependent protein kinase inhibitors block light–induced phase advances of circadian rhythms in vivo. Mathur A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1031–6
Acute effects of antisense antagonism of a single peptide neurotransmitter in the circadian clock. Scarbrough K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R283–8
Leptin reduces juvenile fat stores by altering the circadian cycle of energy expenditure. Stehling O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1770–4
Drug effects on blood pressure rhythms in essential hypertension. Rosenthal T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:263–9 (32 ref.)
Time–restricted feeding schedules modify temporal variation of gentamicin experimental nephrotoxicity. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1468–74
Neonatal cocaine exposure and activity rhythms in rats. Barron S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):167–74
Phase–shifting effects of a serotonin agonist in tau mutant hamsters. Colecchia EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19; 730(1–2):227–31
Vitamin B12 affects non–photic entrainment of circadian locomotor activity rhythms in mice. Ebihara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):31–9
Exogenous melatonin fails to counteract the light–induced phase delay of human melatonin rhythm. Hätönen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):125–30
Serotonin agonists mimic the phase shifting effects of light on the melatonin rhythm in rats. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):301–7
Circadian rhythm in the response to intracerebroventricular administration of 8–OH–DPAT. Nagayama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):92–5
Effects of fluoxetine and olfactory bulbectomy on mouse circadian activity rhythms. Possidente B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1–2):108–13
The effect of central administration of prolactin on food intake in virgin female rats is dose–dependent, occurs in the absence of ovarian hormones and the latency to onset varies with feeding regimen. Sauvé D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5;729(1):75–81
Serotonergic antagonists impair arousal–induced phase shifts of the circadian system of the syrian hamster. Sumova A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):88–96
Comparative effects of a melatonin agonist on the circadian system in mice and Syrian hamsters. Van Reeth O, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):185–94
Adenosine A1–receptor agonist attenuates the light–induced phase shifts and fos expression in vivo and optic nerve stimulation–evoked field potentials in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Watanabe A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):329–36
Circadian rhythm photic phase shifts are not altered by histamine receptor antagonists. Eaton SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(4):227–9
Effects of microinjections of substance P into the suprachiasmatic nucleus region on hamster wheel–running rhythms. Piggins HD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(6):451–5
An immunotoxin, anti–VIP antibody–ricin A chain conjugate eliminates neurons in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus selectively and abolishes the circadian rhythm of water intake. Shimizu K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(6):369–78
Hypersecretion of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) on estrous afternoon in rats treated with RU486 in proestrus. Tébar M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;16(3):421–6
Effects of repeated administration of zolpidem on sleep, diurnal and nocturnal respiratory function, vigilance, and physical performance in patients with COPD. Girault C, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1203–11
Treatment of circadian rhythm disorders--melatonin. Arendt J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):185–204 (74 ref.)
Sodium restriction shifts circadian rhythm of blood pressure from nondipper to dipper in essential hypertension. Uzu T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1859–62
Estradiol–induced diurnal changes in lactotroph proliferation

and their hypothalamic regulation in ovariectomized rats. Hashi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3246–52

Melatonin action and signal transduction in the rat suprachiasmatic circadian clock: activation of protein kinase C at dusk and dawn. McArthur AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):627–34

The effect of metoprolol treatment on insulin sensitivity and diurnal plasma hormone levels in hypertensive subjects. Gudbjörnsdóttir S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan; 27(1):29–35

Effect of cyproheptadine on episodic ACTH and cortisol secretion. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 May;26(5):397–403

Radioligand binding affinity and biological activity of the enantiomers of a chiral melatonin analogue. Sugden D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 20;287(3):239–43

Melatonin analogues as agonists and antagonists in the circadian system and other brain areas. Ying SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 18;296(1):33–42

Nocturnal plasma melatonin levels after flunitrazepam administration in healthy subjects. Hajak G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 May;6(2):149–53

Effects of Freund's complete adjuvant on the diurnal rhythms of neuroendocrine processes and ornithine decarboxylase activity in various tissues of male rats. Neidhart M. **Experientia** 1996 Sep 15;52(9):900–8

Circadian melatonin rhythms in cultured zebrafish pineals are not affected by catecholamine receptor agonists. Cahill GM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;105(2):270–5

Daily variation in portal blood flow and the effect of propranolol administration in a randomized study of patients with cirrhosis. Alvarez D, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):548–50

Modulation of cisplatin chronotoxicity related to reduced glutathione in mice. Boughattas NA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul;15(7):563–72

Influence of melatonin on blood morphology in male albino mice. Karimungi MG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):758–63

Diurnal change of bronchial caliber and airway responsiveness in asthmatics during long-term treatment with long-acting beta 2-agonist salmeterol. Dottorini ML, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;34(10):438–43

A methodological assessment of diurnal variability of peak flow as a basis for comparing different inhaled steroid formulations. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):555–62

Effect of repeated administration of KT3-671, a nonpeptide AT1 receptor antagonist, on diurnal variation in blood pressure, heart rate, and locomotor activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats as determined by radiotelemetry. Kawashima K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(3):411–6

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on the circadian blood pressure profile. Voogel AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;28(3):463–9

Pharmacokinetic profile and endocrine effects of posatirelin treatment in healthy elderly subjects. Reboldi G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):823–31

The effect of neuropeptides from Limulus on its circadian rhythm in retinal sensitivity. Gaus G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Feb;180(2):137–42

Single prenatal injections of melatonin or the D1-dopamine receptor agonist SKF 38393 to pregnant hamsters sets the offsprings' circadian rhythms to phases 180 degrees apart. Viswanathan N, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Apr; 180(4):339–46

Growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in short children: lack of correlation with endogenous nocturnal GH secretion. Seminara S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Mar;20(3):118–21

Twenty-four hour melatonin pattern in acromegaly: effect of acute octreotide administration. Sinisi AA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Mar;20(3):128–33

Individual assessment of antihypertensive response by self-starting cumulative sums. Cornélissen G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1997 May-Aug;21(3-4):111–20

The photoperiodic response in Syrian hamster depends upon a melatonin-driven circadian rhythm of sensitivity to melatonin [letter; comment] Loudon A. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jun;8(6):481–2. Comment on: J Neuroendocrinol 1995 Nov;7(11):889–95.

Pineal microdialysis of the melatonin in conscious sheep: methodology, application to a diurnal rhythm and effect of isoproterenol. Ravault JP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 May;8(5):387–94

Pigment-dispersing hormone shifts the phase of the circadian pacemaker of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Petri B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4087–93

5HT1B receptor agonists inhibit light-induced phase shifts of behavioral circadian rhythms and expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Pickard GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8208–20

Twenty-four hour rhythms of serum prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels, and of medial basal hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone levels and dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rats neonatally administered melatonin. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):52–8

Controlled-release melatonin implants delay puberty in rats without altering melatonin rhythmicity. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Apr;22(3):107–16

Effect of melatonin and corticosteroid on in vitro cellular immune function in humans. Rogers N, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Mar;22(2):75–80

Melatonin accelerates reentrainment of circadian locomotor activity rhythms to new light-dark cycles in the rat. Marumoto N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Aug;46(4):347–51

Effects of the circadian rhythm of corticosteroids on leukocyte-endothelium interactions in the AM and PM. House SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(22):2023–34

Nature's knockout: the Mel1b receptor is not necessary for reproductive and circadian responses to melatonin in Siberian hamsters. Weaver DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;10(11):1478–87

Sleep benefit in Parkinson's disease. Merello M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):506–8

Chronic oral nicotine administration affects the circadian rhythm of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the striata of mice. Pietila K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 353(1):110–5

Daily rhythms of heart rate, temperature and locomotor activity are modified by anaesthetics in rats: a telemetric study. Prudian F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 355(6):774–8

Molecular dissection of two distinct actions of melatonin on the suprachiasmatic circadian clock. Liu C, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):91–102

The use of diurnal vigilance changes in the EEG to verify vigilance-enhancing effects of memantine in a clinical pharmacological study. Schulz H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(1):32–40

Effects of vitamin B12 on performance and circadian rhythm in normal subjects. Mayer G, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Nov;15(5):456–64

Neuropeptide Y phase shifts the circadian clock in vitro via a Y2 receptor. Golombek DA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17;7(7):1315–9

NPY opposes PACAP phase shifts via receptors different from those involved in NPY phase shifts. Harrington ME, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2677–80

Neuropeptide Y phase shifts circadian rhythms in vivo via a Y2 receptor. Huhman KL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17;7(7):1249–52

Phase-shifting effect of 8-OH-DPAT, a 5-HT1A/5-HT7 receptor agonist, on locomotor activity in golden hamster in constant darkness. Cutrera RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 24;210(1):1–4

Vitamin B12 enhances the phase-response of circadian melatonin rhythm to a single bright light exposure in humans. Hashimoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 13; 220(2):129–32

Chronic administration of methamphetamine does not affect the suprachiasmatic nucleus-operated circadian pacemaker in rats. Moriya T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 19; 208(2):129–32

Melatonin instantaneously resets intrinsic circadian rhythmicity in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sumová A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 8;218(3):181–4

Neuropeptide Y and glutamate block each other's phase shifts in the suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Biello SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1049–57

Serotonergic regulation of circadian rhythms in Syrian hamsters. Mintz EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul; 79(2):563–9

Neurobehavioral effects of solvents and circadian rhythms. Kiesswetter E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall-Winter; 17(3-4):777–84

Melatonin: media hype or therapeutic breakthrough? Kendler BS. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Feb;22(2):66–7, 71–2, 77 (75 ref.)

The interaction of vasopressin and the photic oscillator in circadian rhythms. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(3):467–75

Entrainment of circadian rhythms by S-20098, a melatonin agonist, is dose and plasma concentration dependent. Martinet L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Aug; 54(4):713–8

Diazepam modulates the period of locomotor rhythm in mice (Mus booduga) and attenuates light-induced phase advances. Subramanian P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):393–8

Chronobiotics—drugs that shift rhythms. Dawson D, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;69(1):15–36 (204 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and the pharmacology of affective illness. Duncan WC Jr. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;71(3):253–312 (493 ref.)

Effect of vitamin B12 on the sleep-wake rhythm following an 8-hour advance of the light-dark cycle in the rat. Kiuchi T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr;61(4):551–4

Clonidine shortens circadian period in both constant light and constant darkness. Rosenwasser AM. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):373–9

Daily melatonin intake resets circadian rhythms of a sighted man with non-24-hour sleep-wake syndrome who lacks the nocturnal melatonin rise. Nakamura K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Jun;51(3):121–7

Effects of hCRH on sleep and body temperature rhythms. Tsuchiyama Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 49(5-6):299–304

Circadian rhythm in the responsiveness of central 5-HT2A receptor to DOI in rats. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):113–6

Melatonin—to sleep, perchance to dream. Powers JE, et al. **S D J Med** 1996 May;49(5):164–5

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of desmopressin in elderly men. Hougaard C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:53–4

Circadian intraocular pressure management with latanoprost: diurnal and nocturnal intraocular pressure reduction and increased uveoscleral outflow. Mishima HK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;41 Suppl 2:S139–44 (26 ref.)

Loss of blood pressure circadian rhythm in renal transplant recipients taking cyclosporine. Keitel E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):222

[Melatonin—a wonder drug from America?] Huether G. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Aug;37(8):848–50 **(Ger)**

[Melatonin: a new wonder drug?] Wirz-Justice A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Oct 15;85(42):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin B12 on sleep quality and performance of shift workers] Bohr KC. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13-14):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diaminodiphenylsulfone on parameters of diurnal rhythm of hematological indices in mice] Iushchenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):455–9 **(Rus)**

[The detection of circadian fluctuations in the efficacy of pharmacotherapy in patients with ischemic heart disease using cardiointervalography] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar-Apr;59(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor moexipril on the circadian rhythms of arterial pressure in hypertension patients] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in left ventricular hypertrophy and the dynamics of the parameters of circadian BP monitoring under the influence of ramipril in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Pekarskiĭ SE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997; 69(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics and molecular analysis of circadian rhythms. Dunlap JC. **Annu Rev Genet** 1996;30:579–601 (116 ref.)

Hypothetical quantitative trait loci (QTL) for circadian period of locomotor activity in CXB recombinant inbred strains of mice. Mayeda AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Sep; 26(5):505–11

The tau mutation shortens the period of rhythmic photoreceptor outer segment disk shedding in the hamster. Grace MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):93–100

Mutagenesis and behavioral screening for altered circadian activity identifies the mouse mutant, Wheels. Pickard GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1-2):255–66

Functional identification of the mouse circadian Clock gene by transgenic BAC rescue. Antoch MP, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):655–67

Positional cloning of the mouse circadian clock gene. King DP, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):641–53

Thermally regulated translational control of FRQ mediates aspects of temperature responses in the neurospora circadian clock. Liu Y, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):477–86

Forward genetic approach strikes gold: cloning of a mammalian clock gene. Reppert SM, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):487–90 (19 ref.)

RIGUI, a putative mammalian ortholog of the Drosophila period gene. Sun ZS, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19;90(6):1003–11

Significance of circadian gene expression in higher plants. Beator J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Nov;13(5):319–39 (128 ref.)

Forward genetic approaches to circadian clocks in mice. King DP, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996; 61:295–302 (63 ref.)

Partners in time. Circadian rhythms. Van Gelder RN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):244–6 (16 ref.)

Extent and character of circadian gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster: identification of twenty oscillating mRNAs in the fly head. Van Gelder RN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Dec 1;5(12):1424–36

Isolation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive circadian clock mutant of Neurospora crassa. Morgan LW, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jun;146(2):525–30

Mutation of the cys-9 gene, which encodes thioredoxin reductase, affects the circadian conidiation rhythm in Neurospora crassa. Onai K, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May; 146(1):101–10

Polymorphism of angiotensin I converting enzyme gene in the older Chinese: linked to ambulatory blood pressure levels and circadian blood pressure rhythm. Jian M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):33–40

Dysregulation of diurnal rhythms of serotonin 5-HT2C and corticosteroid receptor gene expression in the hippocampus with food restriction and glucocorticoids. Holmes MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4056–65

Drosophila melanogaster deficient in protein kinase A manifests behavior-specific arrhythmia but normal clock function. Majercak J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct; 17(10):5915–22

Circadian rhythms and autoregulatory transcription loops—going round in circles? Carter DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Nov 29;124(1-2):1–5 (43 ref.)

Molecular time machines. The first gene involved in mammalian circadian timekeeping has been identified [news] Schwartz WJ. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):718–9

Molecular clocks. PERpetuating the PASt [news; comment]

Sassone-Corsi P. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):443-4. Comment on: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):512-6.

Circadian rhythms. Same clock, different works [news] Sassone-Corsi P. **Nature** 1996 Dec 19-26;384(6610):613-4

Circadian oscillation of a mammalian homologue of the Drosophila period gene [see comments] Tei H, et al. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):512-6. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):443-4.

Are cycling gene products as internal zeitgebers no longer the zeitgeist of chronobiology? Hall JC. **Neuron** 1996 Nov; 17(5):799-802 (26 ref.)

The timSL mutant of the Drosophila rhythm gene timeless manifests allele-specific interactions with period gene mutants. Rutila JE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Nov;17(5):921-9

Circadian expression of the carbonic anhydrase gene, Cah1, in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fujiwara S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(4):745-9

Circadian clock-controlled genes isolated from Neurospora crassa are late night- to early morning-specific. Bell-Pedersen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13096-101

Rhythms of Drosophila period gene expression in culture. Emery IF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15; 94(8):4092-6

Identification of a novel vertebrate circadian clock-regulated gene encoding the protein nocturnin [see comments] Green CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10; 93(25):14884-8. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14308-9.

Dissection of a circadian oscillation into discrete domains. Merrow MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3877-82

A mutation of the circadian timing system (tau gene) in the seasonally breeding Syrian hamster alters the reproductive response to photoperiod change. Stirland JA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Mar 22;263(1368):345-50

The genetic and molecular dissection of a prototypic circadian system. Dunlap JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 111:11-27 (45 ref.)

The Drosophila genes timeless and period collaborate to promote cycles of gene expression composing a circadian pacemaker. Young MW. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:29-39 (51 ref.)

Suppression of lymphocyte mitogenesis in different rat strains exposed to footshock during early diurnal and nocturnal time periods. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(8):821-35

New clues found to circadian clocks--including mammals' [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1997 May 16; 276(5315):1030-1. Comment on: Science 1997 May 16;276(5315):1093.

As time PASses: the first mammalian clock gene [see comments] Kay SA. **Science** 1997 May 16;276(5315):1093 . Comment in: Science 1997 May 16;276(5315):1030-1.

Genetics in rhythm. Iwasaki K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Mar; 13(3):111-5 (50 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Twenty-four-hour analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations and cytokines in healthy subjects. Palm S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec;13(6):423-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Melatonin as a chemical indicator of environmental light-dark cycle. Zawilska JB. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(3):757-67 (65 ref.)

Diurnal plasma vasopressin and urinary output in adolescents with monosymptomatic nocturnal enuresis. Läckgren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Apr;86(4):385-90

Circadian blood pressure changes in untreated children with kidney disease and conserved renal function. Lingens N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):719-23

Suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions eliminate the group circadian rhythm of systolic arterial pressure but not of heart rate in rats. Stoynev AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1996;22(1):1-6

Suicidality, circadian activity rhythms and platelet serotonergic measures in patients with recurrent suicidal behaviour. Verkes RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):27-34

Chrono-neuroendocrine markers of the aging brain. Ferrari E, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):320-7

Circadian drinking pattern of Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. Agabio R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Jul;31(4):385-8

Effects of time-of-day and photoperiod phase shifts on voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Aug;21(5):817-25

Twenty-four-hour intragastric pH profiles and pharmacokinetics following single and repeated oral administration of the proton pump inhibitor pantoprazole in comparison to omeprazole. Hartmann M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;10(3):359-66

Relation between left ventricular remodeling and nocturnal blood pressure in the elderly with systemic hypertension. Aono T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):81-4

Relation of circadian ventricular ectopic activity to cardiac mortality. CAST Investigators. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):881-5

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on the circadian pattern of atherothrombotic risk factors. Katz RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):876-80

QT interval dispersion in healthy subjects and survivors of sudden cardiac death: circadian variation in a twenty-four-hour assessment. Molnar J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1190-3

Circadian variation in incidence of cardioembolism. Yamamoto K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1312-4

Day-to-day variation of transferrin receptor and ferritin in healthy men and women [see comments] Cooper MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;64(5):738-42. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Nov;64(5):793-4. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jun;65(6):1897-8.

Circadian variation of postprandial lipemia. Romon M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):934-40

Large daily fluctuations in plasma tyrosine in treated patients with phenylketonuria [see comments] van Spronsen FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):916-21. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Dec;64(6):974-5.

Diurnal change of blood count analytes in normal subjects. Jones AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec;106(6):723-7

Differential effects of amlodipine on ambulatory blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients with different nocturnal reductions in blood pressure. Kario K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Mar;10(3):261-8

Diurnal blood pressure variation in kidney-pancreas transplant recipients. Marx MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Aug;9(8):823-7

What time is the "biologic zero hour" of circadian variability? Okutani M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jul;10(7 Pt 1):756-62

Gender-specific cardiovascular adaptation due to circadian blood pressure variations in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;8(12 Pt 1):1160-6

24 h blood pressure profile affects the left ventricle independently of the pressure level. A study in untreated essential hypertension diagnosed by office blood pressure readings. Zakopoulos N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Feb; 10(2):168-74

Lack of diurnal variation in vision, refraction, or keratometry after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Goldberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):407-8

Roles of intensity and duration of nocturnal exercise in causing phase delays of human circadian rhythms. Buxton OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):E536-42

Transplantation of fetal suprachiasmatic nuclei into middle-aged rats restores diurnal Fos expression in host. Cai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R422-8

Serotonergic afferents mediate activity-dependent entrainment of the mouse circadian clock. Edgar DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R265-9

Entrainment of Syrian hamster circadian activity rhythms by neonatal melatonin injections. Grosse J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):R533-40

Vitamin B12 enhances GABA content but reduces glutamate content in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ikeda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R359-63

Rhythm chronotypes in a diurnal rodent, Octodon degus. Labyak SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1058-66

Free-running rhythms and light- and dark-pulse phase response curves for diurnal Octodon degus (Rodentia). Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R278-86

Photoperiod-dependent correlation between light-induced SCN c-fos expression and resetting of circadian phase. Trávníčková Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R825-31

Seasonal variations in house dust mite influence the circadian peak expiratory flow amplitude. Meijer GG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):881-4

Ambulatory blood pressure and echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions in elderly hypertensive subjects. Rizzo V, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Oct;47(10):981-9

Peptidergic mechanisms of action in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Huhman KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:300-4 (40 ref.)

Vasopressin deficiency and phase advancement shifts in circadian rhythms with nocturnal or diurnal feeding. Wideman CH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24; 814:287-91

Understanding circadian clocks: from c-fos to fly balls. Schwartz WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar;41(3):289-97 (107 ref.)

Overall and meal-specific macronutrient intake in Belgian primary school children. De Henauw S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(2):89-97

The assessment of 24-hour energy expenditure in elderly women by minute-by-minute heart rate monitoring. Rutgers CJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(2):83-8

Circadian rhythms: basic neurobiology and clinical applications. Moore RY. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:253-66 (59 ref.)

Effects of lights of different color temperature on the nocturnal changes in core temperature and melatonin in humans. Morita T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Sep; 15(5):243-6

Time course of sleep inertia after nighttime and daytime sleep episodes. Achermann P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Dec; 134(1):109-19

Cell physiology of the pineal body. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Mar;135(2):183-94 (73 ref.)

Effect of timolol on the diurnal intraocular pressure in exfoliation and primary open-angle glaucoma. Konstas AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):975-9

Nocturnal polyuria and antidiuretic hormone levels in spinal cord injury. Szollar SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May;78(5):455-8

Are there rhythms in scleral precursor synthesis? Devadas M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):45-7

A circadian component of the retinal dark-light switch. Firth SI, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):85-7

Deprivation of form vision suppresses diurnal cycling of retinal levels of leu-enkephalin. McKenzie C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S79-81

A light-driven rhythm in neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the chicken retina. Yang DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S67-9

Effect of prolonged fasting and subsequent refeeding on free-running rhythms of temperature and locomotor activity in rats. Challet E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar; 84(1-2):275-84

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions prevent the fasting-induced changes in day-night pattern of locomotor activity. Challet E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May; 77(1-2):155-63

Circadian actions of melatonin at the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Gillette MU, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996; 73(1-2):135-9 (41 ref.)

Phase shifting the human circadian clock using melatonin. Lewy AJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1-2):131-4 (24 ref.)

Neural control of the pineal gland. Moore RY. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1-2):125-30 (36 ref.)

Circadian locomotor activity of Musca flies: recording method and effects of 10 Hz square-wave electric fields. Engelmann W, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(2):100-10

Nocturnal melatonin levels in human volunteers exposed to intermittent 60 Hz magnetic fields. Graham C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(4):263-73

Salivary and plasma measures of dim light melatonin onset (DLMO) in patients with rapid cycling bipolar disorder. Leibenluft E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):731-5

Circadian profiles of cortisol, prolactin, and thyrotropin in seasonal affective disorder. Oren DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):157-70

Diurnal urine volume estimates in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia during water-loaded versus nonloaded states. Shutty MS Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):374-6

Diurnal variation in plasma homovanillic acid: not a renal phenomenon. Stroe AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 1;41(5):621-3

Circadian rest-activity rhythm disturbances in Alzheimer's disease. van Someren EJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 15;40(4):259-70

Effects of light and chronotherapy on human circadian rhythms in delayed sleep phase syndrome: cytokines, cortisol, growth hormone, and the sleep-wake cycle. Weyerbrock A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15; 40(8):794-7

Cortisol regulation in posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression: a chronobiological analysis. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):79-88

Normal pituitary response to metyrapone in the morning in depressed patients: implications for circadian regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Young EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1149-55

Testicular growth and locomotor activity of Siberian hamsters from short-day-responsive and short-day-nonresponsive lineages. Stanfield KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr;54(4):789-99

The influence of time of administration on the pharmacokinetics of a once-a-day diltiazem formulation: morning against bedtime. Thiffault J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 Mar;17(2):107-15

Circadian variation in bone resorption is not related to serum cortisol. Schlemmer A, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jul;21(1):83-8

Disruption of the circadian patterns of serum cortisol in breast and ovarian cancer patients: relationships with tumour marker antigens. Touitou Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1248-52

Circadian rhythm of frequency-domain measures of heart rate variability in pregnancy. Ekholm EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul;104(7):825-8

Response of broilers to deprivation of food and water for 24 hours. Knowles TG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Mar-Apr; 151(2):197-202

The closed-loop nature of the tymbal response in the dogbane tiger moth, Cycnia tenera (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Northcott MA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;48(3):130-6

Circadian variation of nitric oxide synthase activity and cytosolic protein levels in rat brain. Ayers NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;707(1):127-30

Light-induced phase shifts of circadian activity rhythms and immediate early gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus are attenuated in old C3H/HeN mice. Benloucif S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):34-42

Muscarinic receptors mediate carbachol-induced phase shifts of circadian activity rhythms in Syrian hamsters. Bina KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1-2):202-11

Circadian regulation of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase mRNA levels in rat pineal and retina. Gauer F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1-2):99-109

Expression of fosB mRNA in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus is induced at only selected circadian phases. Guido ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):132-8

Circadian rhythm in light response in suprachiasmatic nucleus

neurons of freely moving rats. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1-2):352-5

The serotonergic projection from the median raphe nucleus to the suprachiasmatic nucleus modulates activity phase onset, but not other circadian rhythm parameters. Meyer-Bernstein EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25; 755(1):112-20

Discrimination of circadian phase in intact and suprachiasmatic nuclei-ablated rats. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):12-8

Calcium modulates circadian variation in cAMP-stimulated melatonin in chick pineal cells. Nikaido SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1-2):1-10

c-Fos expression in the rat intergeniculate leaflet: photic regulation, co-localization with Fos-B, and cellular identification. Peters RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29; 728(2):231-41

Serotonergic antagonists impair arousal-induced phase shifts of the circadian system of the syrian hamster. Sumova A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):88-96

Daily rhythm of serum melatonin in patients with dementia of the degenerate type. Uchida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1-2):154-9

Critical period for cycloheximide blockade of light-induced phase advances of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm in golden hamsters. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):285-90

Ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus are involved in the phase advance of temperature and activity rhythms in food-restricted rats fed during daytime. Challet E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(2):209-18

Calbindin immunoreactivity delineates the circadian visual centers of the brain of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Costa MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(4):369-73

24-hour rhythmicity of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the neuropil of rat visual cortex. Hilbig H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(3):337-40

Effect of NMDA receptor blockade on melatonin and activity rhythm responses to a light pulse in rats. Rowe SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):351-8

In vitro stimulation of c-Fos protein expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of hypothalamic slices. Bennett MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):140-4

Photic regulation of c-fos gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the circadian rhythm of photosensitivity in the mink. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1-2):21-31

Molecular cloning of chick pineal tryptophan hydroxylase and circadian oscillation of its mRNA levels. Florez JC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):25-30

Use of a high stringency differential display screen for identification of retinal mRNAs that are regulated by a circadian clock. Green CB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1-2):157-65

Regulation of cAMP response element binding protein (CREB) binding in the mammalian clock pacemaker by light but not a circadian clock. Kako K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):39-45

Visual sensitivities of nur77 (NGFI-B) and zif268 (NGFI-A) induction in the suprachiasmatic nucleus are dissociated from c-fos induction and behavioral phase-shifting responses. Lin JT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1-2):303-10

Let there be light: signal transduction in a mammalian circadian system. Golombek DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):131-40 (77 ref.)

Chronobiology of indoleamines in the dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra: metabolism and effects related to circadian rhythmicity and photoperiodism. Hardeland R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):119-23

Control of environmental variables in a field study using a chronobiological protocol. Marques MD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):141-5

Becoming circadian--A one-year study of the development of the sleep-wake cycle in children. Menna-Barreto L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):125-9

Pacemaker interactions in the mammalian circadian system. Ralph MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):77-85 (34 ref.)

Circadian rhythms in the neonate and in old age: what do they tell us about the development and decay of the body clock in humans? Waterhouse JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jan;29(1):87-94 (40 ref.)

Frequent serum sampling in healthy men discloses testosterone peaks exacerbated by testosterone propionate administration. Brisson GR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1997 Feb;22(1):58-65

Interactions between sleep, other body rhythms, immune responses, and exercise. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1997 Apr;22(2):95-116 (219 ref.)

Variation of T wave characteristics during the day [letter; comment] Koch HJ. **Cardiology** 1997 Mar-Apr;88(2):221-2 . Comment on: Cardiology 1996 Mar-Apr;87(2):91-7.

Control of rod retinomotor movements in teleost retinae: the role of dopamine in mediating light-dependent and circadian signals. Kolbinger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Sep;285(3):445-51

Localization and diurnal expression of mRNA encoding the beta1-adrenoceptor in the rat pineal gland: an in situ hybridization study. Moller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May;288(2):279-84

Components and connections of the circadian timing system in mammals. Reuss S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Sep; 285(3):353-78 (280 ref.)

Nocturnal plasma melatonin profile and melatonin kinetics during infusion in status migrainosus. Claustrat B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 Jun;17(4):511-7; discussion 487

A brief history of time (constants). Koch C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):93-101 (73 ref.)

Variability in the period of the blood pressure circadian rhythm in human beings. Abitbol G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):307-17

Twenty-four-hour pattern in emergency department presentation for sickle cell vaso-occlusive pain crisis. Auvil-Novak SE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec; 13(6):449-56

Temperature rhythm of patients with major affective disorders: reduced circadian period length. Bicakova-Rocher A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 May; 13(1):47-57

Influences of melatonin on human circadian rhythms. Cagnacci A. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):205-20 (138 ref.)

Circadian locomotor activity rhythm during ontogeny in crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Fanjul-Moles ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 May;13(1):15-26

Effects of nocturnal shiftwork on mood states of student nurses. Florida-James G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 May; 13(1):59-69

Circadian rhythm in the torque developed by elbow flexors during isometric contraction. Effect of sampling schedules. Gauthier A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):287-94

Morning versus afternoon gymnastic time and diurnal and seasonal changes in psychophysiological variables of school children. Huguet G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jul; 14(4):371-84

Twenty-four-hour variations in the sensitivity of rat aorta to vasoactive agents. Keskil Z, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec;13(6):465-75

The role of extracellular sodium in the mechanism of a neuronal in vitro circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):1-8

Administration-time-dependent effects of diltiazem on the 24-hour blood pressure profile of essential hypertension patients. Kohno I, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):71-84

Reevaluation of the relationship between within-day bronchial variability and bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children. Kondo S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):61-9

Circadian rhythm in the hypothermic response to serotonin1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT in rats. Lu JQ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):267-73

Urinary 6-sulfatoxymelatonin cycle-to-cycle variability. Lushington K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec;13(6):411-21

Changes in endocrine circadian rhythms as markers of physiological and pathological brain aging. Magri F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jul;14(4):385-96

Aging lengthens TauDD in C57BL/6J, DBA/2J, and outbred SWR male mice (Mus musculus). Mayeda AR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):19-23

The difference between activity when in bed and out of bed. I. Healthy subjects and selected patients. Minors D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 May;13(1):27-34

A preliminary investigation into individual differences in the circadian variation of meal tolerance: effects on mood and hunger. Owens DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec; 13(6):435-47

Age-related differences of blood pressure profile in essential hypertension. Scorzoni D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jul; 14(4):397-407

Twenty-four-hour rhythms of serum ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone, and thyroid-stimulating hormone, and of median-eminence norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin, in rats injected with Freund's adjuvant. Selgas L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):253-65

Relationship between free-running period and minimum tolerable light pulse interval of skeleton photoperiods in field mice Mus booduga. Sharma VK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):237-45

24 h rhythm of the ventricular fibrillation threshold during normal and hypoventilation in female Wistar rats. Svorc P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jul;14(4):363-70

Diurnal rhythmicity for visual sensitivity in humans? Tassi P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):35-48

Simultaneous manifestation of free-running and entrained rhythms in the rat motor activity explained by a multioscillatory system. Vilaplana J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):9-18

Growth hormone secretion in night workers. Weibel L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):49-60

Morning hypercoagulability and hypofibrinolysis. Diurnal variations in circulating activated factor VII, prothrombin fragment F1+2, and plasmin-plasmin inhibitor complex. Kapiotis S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):19-21

Circadian rhythmic fractal scaling of heart rate variability in health and coronary artery disease. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):631-8

Analysis of circadian variation of blood pressure and heart rate in dexamethasone-induced hypertensive rats. Kim CY, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Jan;18(1):65-76

Role of baroreflex and central alpha2-adrenergic receptor systems in the diurnal variation of blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yoneda Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S64-6

24-hour blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents after recovery from hemolytic uremic syndrome. Bald M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jul;46(1):50-3

Dissociation of body-temperature and melatonin secretion circadian rhythms in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Williams G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1996 Jul; 16(4):327-37

A Drosophila circadian clock. Rosbash M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:265-78 (64 ref.)

Molecular anatomy of a light-sensitive circadian pacemaker in Drosophila. Young MW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:279-84 (25 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and cancer chemotherapy. Wood PA, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(4):299-343 (292 ref.)

Circadian rhythms: PASsing time. Millar AJ. **Curr Biol** 1997 Aug 1;7(8):R474-6

The circadian pattern of blood pressure: cardiovascular risk and therapeutic opportunities. Neutel JM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1997 May;6(3):250-6 (52 ref.)

The developmental and circadian variation of melatonin receptors in the chicken spinal cord. Wan Q, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(2):196-201

Further evidence for a high incidence of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in IDDM: no effect of dose for dose transfer between human and porcine insulins. George E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jun;14(6):442-8

Diurnal variation of blood pressure in adolescents with type 1 diabetes: dippers and non-dippers. Khan N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jun;13(6):531-5

Diurnal variation in blood pressure in insulin-dependent diabetic smokers and non-smokers with and without microalbuminuria. Sinha RN, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Apr; 14(4):291-5

Day-night blood pressure variation in normotensive and hypertensive NIDDM patients with asymptomatic autonomic neuropathy. Jermendy G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Oct;34(2):107-14

Diurnal rhythms in cardiorespiratory function of the fetal baboon. Fletcher KL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20; 46(1-2):27-42

The 'internal clocks' of circadian and interval timing [corrected and republished in Endeavour 1997;21(2):82-7] Hinton SC, et al. **Endeavour** 1997;21(1):3-8 (38 ref.)

The 'internal clocks' of circadian and interval timing [corrected and republished article originally printed in Endeavour 1997;21(1):3-8] Hinton SC, et al. **Endeavour** 1997;21(2):82-7 (42 ref.)

Assessing vigilance through a brief pencil and paper letter cancellation task (LCT): effects of one night of sleep deprivation and of the time of day. Casagrande M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1997 Jun;40(6):613-30

Implantable defibrillatory shocks [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1757-8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Sep;16(9):1231-3.

Diurnal variations of serum erythropoietin at sea level and altitude. Klausen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 72(4):297-302

Characterization of polypeptides in Euglena gracilis which are synthesized in a circadian manner. Künne A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):175-81

Diurnal blood pressure profile, autonomic neuropathy and nephropathy in diabetes. Hansen KW. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;136(1):35-6

Acute stress attenuates but does not abolish circadian rhythmicity of serum thyrotrophin and growth hormone in the rat. Marti O, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 135(6):703-8

Circadian cell cycle variations of erythro- and myelopoiesis in humans. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 May;58(5):333-45

Diurnal sensitivity of the testes to exogenous testosterone propionate in sexually regressed whitethroated munia Lonchura malabarica. Maitra SK, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):457-64

A thalamic contribution to arousal-induced, non-photic entrainment of the circadian clock of the Syrian hamster. Maywood ES, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Aug;9(8):1739-47

Neurites of period-expressing PDH cells in the fly's optic lobe exhibit circadian oscillations in morphology. Pyza E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Aug;9(8):1784-8

Simultaneous 24-hour monitoring of intraocular pressure and arterial blood pressure in patients with progressive and non-progressive primary open-angle glaucoma. Detry M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul-Sep;6(3):273-8

Diurnal changes in cyclosporine effect on ornithine decarboxylase and noradrenergic and cholinergic activities in submaxillary lymph nodes. Esquifino AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29;319(2-3):181-9

Sleep-related O2 desaturation and daytime pulmonary haemodynamics in COPD patients with mild hypoxaemia. Chaouat A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug;10(8):1730-5

Diurnal variation of PEF and its use in epidemiological studies. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1997 Feb; 24:49S-56S

Circadian aqueous flow mediated by beta-arrestin induced homologous desensitization. Wan XL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):1005-11

Circadian variations of ventricular tachyarrhythmias detected by the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Auricchio A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):113-22

Individual diurnal plasma profiles of thyroid hormones in

rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in relation to cortisol, growth hormone, and growth rate. Gomez JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;107(1):74–83

Diurnal changes in plasma arginine vasotocin and isotocin in rainbow trout adapted to fresh water and brackish Baltic water. Kulczykowska E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;104(2):197–202

Circadian regulation of a daily rhythm of release of prothoracicotropic hormone from the brain retrocerebral complex of Rhodnius prolixus (hemiptera) during larval–adult development. Vafopoulou X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Apr;102(1):123–9

Environmental control of the seasonal variations in the daily pattern of melatonin synthesis in the European hamster, Cricetus cricetus. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;106(1):85–94

No influence of aging on the circadian rhythm of erythropoietin in healthy subjects. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Gerontology** 1997;43(4):206–9

Seasonal testicular function in male rhesus monkeys. Herndon JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Sep;30(3):266–71

Daily variation of plasma testosterone, androstenedione, and corticosterone in rats under food restriction. Leal AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1997 Feb;31(1):97–100

Is the growth hormone concentration regulated by the morning rise in the plasma cortisol concentration? Samra JS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 May;28(5):237–40

Nocturnal blood pressure fall on ambulatory monitoring in a large international database. The "Ad Hoc' Working Group. Staessen JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 1):30–9

Relevance of circadian cell kinetics in the timing of chemotherapy in animal tumors. Focan C. **In Vivo** 1995 Nov–Dec;9(6):573–81 (125 ref.)

Adaptation of circadian corticosterone and catecholamine rhythms to light–dark cycle reversal in the rat. Miki K, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(2):133–8

Diurnal variations in circulating estradiol, testosterone, melatonin and harderian gland porphyrin concentration in Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Haldar C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):695–7

Melatonin as a hormone and an antioxidant: implications for organisms at high latitudes. Reiter RJ, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1997 Apr;56(1–2):4–11 (43 ref.)

A new basal body temperature 5 h after nocturnal sleep onset. Eldor J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Oct;55(1):73–4

Daytime sleepiness and REM abnormalities in Prader–Willi syndrome: evidence of generalized hypoarousal. Vgontzas AN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;87(3–4):127–39

The effect of protein intake on 24–h energy expenditure during energy restriction. Whitehead JM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Aug;20(8):727–32

Daily variation in energy expenditure during weight–training versus continuous arm cranking and cycling. van Etten LM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Oct;17(7):497–503

Nocturnal blood pressure and intraocular pressure measurement in glaucoma patients and healthy controls. Follmann P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(1–3):83–7

Assessment of diurnal tensional curve in early glaucoma damage. Gonzalez I, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 20(1–3):113–5

Circadian rhythm–related behavioral disturbances and structural hypothalamic changes in Alzheimer's disease. Hoogendijk WJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:245–52; discussion 269–72

Response and level of beta–adrenergic, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and PACAP receptors during the circadian cycle. Hirota A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug; 38(9):1708–18

Endogenous circadian rhythm of basal pupil size in rabbits. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct; 37(11):2345–9

Circadian variation of plasma cobalamin, transcobalamin–bound cobalamin and unsaturated binding capacity of transcobalamin and haptocorrin in healthy elderly. Björkstén KS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24; 36(1–2):37–42

Circadian rest–activity disturbances in children with seasonal affective disorder. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):188–95

Increased nocturnal activity and impaired sleep maintenance in abused children. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1236–43

Lack of a nocturnal rise in serum concentrations of melatonin as gilts attain puberty. Bollinger AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1885–92

Temporal variations in the pattern of breathing. Bruce EN. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Apr;80(4):1079–87 (94 ref.)

Primate circadian rhythms during spaceflight: results from Cosmos 2044 and 2229. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):188–93

Shift working in the Chilean Andes (> 3,600 m) and its influence on erythropoietin and the low–pressure system. Gunga HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):846–52

Ozone toxicity in the rat. II. Modeling changes due to ambient temperatures and duration. Highfill JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 May;80(5):1811–8

Erythropoietin does not demonstrate circadian rhythm in healthy men. Roberts D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Mar; 80(3):847–51

Time dependency of pyridostigmine–induced growth hormone response. Thakore JH, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):117–23

Photic entrainment in hamsters: effects of simulated twilights and nest box availability. Boulos Z, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):216–33

Phase–advanced daily rhythms of melatonin, body temperature, and locomotor activity in food–restricted rats fed during daytime. Challet E, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Feb;12(1):65–79

Correlations between sleep and wake in internally synchronized and desynchronized circadian rhythms in humans under prolonged isolation. Chandrashekaran MK, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Feb;12(1):26–33

Photoperiod and temperature interact to affect immune parameters in adult male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Demas GE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun; 11(2):94–102

Quantitative two–dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of clock–controlled proteins in cultured chick pineal cells: circadian regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase. Florez JC, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):241–57

Food as a circadian Zeitgeber for house sparrows: the effect of different food access durations. Hau M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):196–207

Daily restricted feeding effects on the circadian activity rhythms of the stripe–faced dunnart, Sminthopsis macroura. Kennedy GA, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):188–95

Regulation of the phase and period of circadian rhythms restored by suprachiasmatic transplants. Matsumoto S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun;11(2):145–62

Stress–induced changes in circadian rhythms of body temperature and activity in rats are not caused by pacemaker changes. Meerlo P, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Feb;12(1):80–92

Nonphotic phase–shifting and the motivation to run: cold exposure reexamined. Mistlberger RE, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):208–15

Conflicting bright light exposure during night shifts impedes circadian adaptation. Mitchell PJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Feb;12(1):5–15

Subjective alertness rhythms in elderly people. Monk TH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):268–76

Temperature circadian rhythms during the menstrual cycle and sleep deprivation in premenstrual dysphoric disorder and normal comparison subjects. Parry BL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Feb;12(1):34–46

Plasma melatonin circadian rhythms during the menstrual cycle and after light therapy in premenstrual dysphoric disorder and normal control subjects. Parry BL, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1997 Feb;12(1):47–64

Light–induced phase shifting of the circadian conidiation rhythm is inhibited by calmodulin antagonists in Neurospora crassa. Sadakane Y, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Sep;11(3):234–40

Analysis of 24–hour blood pressure data. Rodda B, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):495–513 (20 ref.)

Circadian growth hormone secretion in asymptomatic human immune deficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heijligenberg R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):4028–32

Diurnal rhythm of 17 beta–estradiol secretion throughout pubertal development in healthy girls: evaluation by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Norjavaara E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):4095–102

Impaired diurnal adrenal rhythmicity restored by constant infusion of corticotropin–releasing hormone in corticotropin–releasing hormone–deficient mice. Muglia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2923–9

Physiology of the circadian system in animals and humans. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):2–16 (110 ref.)

Circadian rhythm sleep disorders: pathophysiology and treatment. Richardson GS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):17–31 (110 ref.)

Circadian rhythm, sleep, and epilepsy. Shouse MN, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):32–50 (200 ref.)

Distribution of M retinal ganglion cells in diurnal and nocturnal New World monkeys. Lima SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):538–52

Differences in colocalization between Fos and PHI, GRP, VIP and VP in neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus after a light stimulus during the phase delay versus the phase advance period of the night. Romijn HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 12;372(1):1–8

Hippocampal participation in the sun compass orientation of phase–shifted homing pigeons. Bingman VP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Nov;179(5):695–702

Effects of twilights on circadian entrainment patterns and reentrainment rates in squirrel monkeys. Boulos Z, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Nov;179(5):687–94

Circadian control of heart rate in young insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Hoffman RP, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):220–2

Circadian heart rate variability rhythm in shift workers. Freitas J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):39–44

5–HT2 receptors are partially involved in the relationship between renin release and delta relative power. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep; 19(8):556–62

Neurobiology of disruptive nocturnal behavior [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):102. Comment on: J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1995 Apr;8(2):107–10.

Circadian rhythms and psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Sloan EP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct; 9(4):164–70 (71 ref.)

Nocturnal ophthalmic arterial hemodynamics in primary open–angle glaucoma. Harris A, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Jun;6(3):170–4

Influence of diurnal variation on the intraocular pressure measurement of treated primary open–angle glaucoma during office hours. Rota–Bartelink AM, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Dec;5(6):410–5

Gestational diabetes mellitus and hypertension in pregnancy: hemodynamics and diurnal arterial pressure profile. Oren S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Aug;10(8):505–9

What method should be used to define 'night' when assessing diurnal systolic blood pressure variation in the elderly? Robinson T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Dec;9(12):993–9

Reproducibility of the circadian blood pressure fall at night in healthy young volunteers. Weston PJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Mar;10(3):163–6

Effects of the peptide release inhibitor, octreotide, on daytime hypotension and on nocturnal hypertension in primary autonomic failure. Alam M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec; 13(12 Pt 2):1664–9

Twenty–four–hour ambulatory blood pressure in old and very old subjects. Fotherby MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1742–6

Circulating adrenaline is not involved in the circadian blood pressure profile. van der Steen MS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1585–8

Biological perspectives on circadian cancer therapy. Wood PA, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Fall;5(4):182–90 (122 ref.)

Construction of age–related reference limits for 24–h blood pressure pattern. Cugini P, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1997 May–Aug;21(3–4):126–34

Pineal response after pyridoxine test in children. Muñoz–Hoyos A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996; 103(7):833–42

Circadian rhythms in screening pigment and invaginating organelles in photoreceptor terminals of the housefly's first optic neuropile. Pyza E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 May; 32(5):517–29

Evidence for circadian variations of thyroid hormone concentrations and type II 5'–iodothyronine deiodinase activity in the rat central nervous system. Campos–Barros A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):795–803

Electrophysiological evidence for retinal projections to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus and its perinuclear zone. Cui LN, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 May;9(5):347–53

Changes in pineal indoleamines in rats after single melatonin injections: evidence for a diurnal sensitivity to melatonin. Míguez JM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug;8(8):611–6

Effects of photoperiod duration and melatonin signal characteristics on the reproductive system of male Syrian hamsters. Powers JB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Jun; 9(6):451–66

Fluctuating parkinsonism: a pilot study of single afternoon dose of levodopa methyl ester. Stocchi F, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May;243(5):377–80

Ionic currents of isolated retinal pacemaker neurons: projected daily phase differences and selective enhancement by a phase–shifting neurotransmitter. Barnes S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3075–84

Development of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA rhythm in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Ban Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3920–31

Both neuropeptide Y and serotonin are necessary for entrainment of circadian rhythms in mice by daily treadmill running schedules. Marchant EG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7974–87

Role of neural cell adhesion molecule and polysialic acid in mouse circadian clock function. Shen H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5221–9

An on–line automated sleep–wake classification system for laboratory animals. Witting W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jun;66(2):109–12

Synaptic input from the retina to the suprachiasmatic nucleus changes with the light–dark cycle in the Syrian hamster. Cui LN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1;497 (Pt 2):483–93

Phase–shifting human circadian rhythms: influence of sleep timing, social contact and light exposure. Duffy JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):289–97

Is energy expenditure in the hamster primarily under homeostatic or circadian control? Refinetti R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):449–53

Effect of pinealectomy, superior cervical ganglionectomy, or melatonin treatment on 24–hour rhythms in ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities of rat spleen. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 May; 22(4):210–20

High repeatability of the amplitude and duration of the nycthemeral rhythm of the plasma melatonin concentration in the Ile–de–France ewe. Chemineau P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Aug;21(1):1–6

Controlled–release melatonin implants delay puberty in rats without altering melatonin rhythmicity. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Apr;22(3):107–16

Ontogeny of pineal melatonin rhythm in rats under 12:12–hr and 14:14–hr light:dark conditions. Laakso ML, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Oct;21(3):155–64

Diurnal changes in the content of indoleamines, catecholamines, and methoxyindoles in the pineal gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus): effect of photoperiod. Míguez JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Aug; 21(1):7–14

Retinal melatonin is not involved in corneal mitotic rhythms in the Japanese quail: effects of formoguanamine hydrochloride and eye-lid suture. Oishi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Oct;21(3):149–54

Phototransduction cascade and circadian oscillator in chicken pineal gland. Okano T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Apr; 22(3):145–51 (44 ref.)

Travel fatigue and jet-lag. Reilly T, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1997 Jun;15(3):365–9

Circadian changes in urine volume and frequency in elderly men. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1275–9

Effects of extra-carbohydrate supplementation in the late evening on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation in patients with liver cirrhosis. Chang WK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):96–9

Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure in normal and ocular hypertensive subjects of China. Xi XR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;46(8):171–4

Circadian variation in enoxacin-induced convulsions in mice coadministered with fenbufen. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;73(2):175–7

Day-night variations of behavioral and autonomic thermoregulatory responses to lipopolysaccharide in rats. Sugimoto N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Dec;46(6):451–6

Circadian rhythm of arterial blood pressure and albuminuria in diabetic nephropathy. Hansen HP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):579–85

Degradation of phagosomes and diurnal changes of lysosomes in rabbit retinal pigment epithelium. Kim IT, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;10(2):82–91

Circadian rhythms of plasma atriopeptin, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in patients with hepatorenal syndrome. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(4–5):289–97

Dopamine and circadian rhythms in seasonal affective disorder. Partonen T. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Sep; 47(3):191–2 (6 ref.)

Effects of endurance training on the circadian rhythm of fibrinolysis in men and women. Chandler WL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jun;28(6):647–55

Gender and diurnal effects on specific open-field behavioral patterns in the portacaval shunted rat. Theander B, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar;12(1):47–59

Control of circadian rhythms by a two-component clock. Sehgal A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Mar;7(3):165–72 (65 ref.)

Circadian clocks in prokaryotes. Johnson CH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;21(1):5–11 (40 ref.)

Regulation of pineal alpha1B-adrenergic receptor mRNA: day/night rhythm and beta-adrenergic receptor/cyclic AMP control. Coon SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 51(4):551–7

"Macbeth does murder sleep". The mysterious mythic melatonin morass. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1996 May–Jun; 57(3):162–4

A diffusible coupling signal from the transplanted suprachiasmatic nucleus controlling circadian locomotor rhythms. Silver R, et al. **Nature** 1996 Aug 29; 382(6594):810–3

Twenty-four hour cortisol release profiles in patients with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease compared to normal controls: ultradian secretory pulsatility and diurnal variation. Hartmann A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):285–9

Different manifestations of circadian rhythms in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type and multi-infarct dementia. Mishima K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 18(1):105–9

Feeding and the diurnal variation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and its responses to CRH and ACTH in rats. Leal AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):14–9

Age-dependent suppression of nocturnal growth hormone levels during sleep deprivation. Mullington J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Sep;64(3):233–41

Central administration of the neurotensin receptor antagonist, SR48692, modulates diurnal and stress-related hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity. Rowe WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug;66(2):75–85

Diurnal systolic blood pressure variability is the strongest predictor of early carotid atherosclerosis. Sander D, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):500–7

Circadian clock neurons in the silkmoth Antheraea pernyi: novel mechanisms of Period protein regulation. Sauman I, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Nov;17(5):889–900

Period protein is necessary for circadian control of egg hatching behavior in the silkmoth Antheraea pernyi. Sauman I, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Nov;17(5):901–9

Heart rate changes during sleep in normal two-month-old infants. Nogues B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996; 26(6):414–22

Circadian variations in plasma ACTH, cortisol and beta-endorphin levels in normal-weight bulimic women. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(2):71–5

Cardiac reactivity during task performance: influence of time of day. Adan A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):129–32

Hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing hormone mRNA varies across the day in rats. Bredow S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2501–5

Circadian changes of glutamate decarboxylase 65 and 67 mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Cagampang FR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1925–8

Rapid identification of novel genes expressed in a circadian manner in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Chong NW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1199–203

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone phase shifts circadian rhythms in hamsters. Gary KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1631–4

Unusual responses to light and darkness of ocular melatonin in European sea bass. Iigo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1631–5

Changes in forebrain serotonin at the light-dark transition: correlation with behaviour. Rueter LE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1107–11

Circadian change of dopaminergic neuron activity: effects of constant light and melatonin. Shieh KR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2283–7

Altered circadian rhythmicity in the Wocko mouse, a hyperactive transgenic mutant. Sollars PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17;7(7):1245–8

Inter-individual differences in the effects of acute stress on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the rat. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):193–6

Daily hypocaloric feeding entrains circadian rhythms of wheel-running and body temperature in rats kept in constant darkness. Challet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):1–4

Advances of human core temperature minimum and maximal paradoxical sleep propensity by ambient thermal transients. Dewasmes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):25–8

Day-night variation of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) level in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Fukuhara C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20; 229(1):49–52

The involvement of calmodulin and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the circadian rhythms controlled by the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Fukushima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 9; 227(1):45–8

Influences of emotion upon parotid secretion in human. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):159–62

Influence of mediobasal hypothalamic lesion and catecholamine receptor antagonists on ultradian rhythm of EEG in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Grass K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):93–6

Midday exposure to bright light changes the circadian organization of plasma melatonin rhythm in humans. Hashimoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17; 221(2–3):89–92

Persistence of circadian oscillation while locomotor activity and plasma melatonin levels became aperiodic under prolonged continuous light in the rat. Honma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20;216(1):49–52

Circadian rhythms in vitamin B12 content of the rat brain. Ikeda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 6;228(2):131–4

Photoperiod does not act on the suprachiasmatic nucleus photosensitive phase through the endogenous melatonin, in the Syrian hamster. Jacob N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):117–20

Daily variations in GABA receptor function in Syrian hamster cerebral cortex. Kanterewicz BI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):211–3

Loss of day–night differences in VIP mRNA levels in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of aged rats. Kawakami F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 31;222(2):99–102

Morning-type and evening-type individuals differ in the phase position of their endogenous circadian oscillator. Kerkhof GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 8;218(3):153–6

The hypothermic effect of late evening melatonin does not block the phase delay induced by concurrent bright light in human subjects. Kräuchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):57–61

TFMPP, a 5HT1B receptor agonist, inhibits light-induced phase shifts of the circadian activity rhythm and c-Fos expression in the mouse suprachiasmatic nucleus. Pickard GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):95–8

A fixed morning awakening coupled with a low intensity light maintains a phase advance of the human circadian system. Samková L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7; 224(1):21–4

Melatonin and 5-hydroxytryptamine phase-advance the rat circadian clock by activation of nitric oxide synthesis. Starkey SJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):199–202

Day-night rhythm of acetylcholine in the rat pineal gland. Wessler I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 21;224(3):173–6

Independence of feeding-associated circadian rhythm from light conditions and meal intervals in SCN lesioned rats. Yoshihara T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 31;222(2):95–8

Photopic transduction implicated in human circadian entrainment. Zeitzer JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5; 232(3):135–8

A microdialysis study on pineal melatonin rhythms in rats after an 8-h phase advance: new characteristics of the underlying pacemaker. Drijfhout WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(1):233–9

Circadian rhythm of neuronal activity in suprachiasmatic nucleus slices from the vasopressin-deficient Brattleboro rat. Ingram CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):635–41

Changes in cortical acetylcholine release in the rat during day and night: differences between motor and sensory areas. Jiménez-Capdeville ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):567–79

Circadian rhythms of arterial pressure, heart rate and oral temperature in truck drivers. Stoynev AG, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Apr;47(3):151–4

Developing circadian rhythmicity. Basic and clinical aspects. Rivkees SA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1997 Apr;44(2):467–87 (139 ref.)

The actigraph data analysis software: I. A novel approach to scoring and interpreting sleep-wake activity. Jean-Louis G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):207–16

The actigraph data analysis software: II. A novel approach to scoring and interpreting sleep-wake activity. Jean-Louis G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):219–26

Diurnal variations in fever induced by intravenous LPS injection in pigeons. Nomoto S. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Apr; 431(6):987–9

Daily rhythms in spontaneous and diazepam-induced anxiolysis in Syrian hamsters. Yannielli PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Aug;54(4):651–6

The clinical relevance of chronopharmacology in therapeutics. Lemmer B. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Feb; 33(2):107–15 (65 ref.)

Photoperiod duration and energy balance in the pigeon. Basco PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):151–9

Serotonergic stimulation and nonphotic phase-shifting in hamsters. Bobrzynska KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb; 59(2):221–30

Circadian phase-response curves for simulated dawn and dusk twilights in hamsters. Boulos Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1269–75

Diurnal variation in the effect of chronic mild stress on sucrose intake and preference. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug;62(2):421–6

The circadian rhythm of cortisol in the saliva of young pigs. Ekkel ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):985–9

The effects of mixing on behavior and circadian parameters of salivary cortisol in pigs. Ekkel ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):181–4

Circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in the goldfish Carassius auratus. Iigo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep; 60(3):775–81

Running-induced testicular recrudescence in the meadow vole: role of the circadian system. Kerbeshian MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):165–70

Daily wheel running activity modifies the period of free-running rhythm in rats via intergeniculate leaflet. Kuroda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):633–7

Refeeding after prolonged fasting in rats: nycthemeral variations in dietary self-selection. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun;59(6):1033–7

Adult timing after preweaning shifts of Zeitgeber in rats: crossed sensitization to time? Lejeune H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jun;61(6):919–29

Circadian body temperature rhythms of the solitary cape mole rat Georychus capensis (Bathyergidae). Lovegrove BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):991–8

Patterns of body temperature, activity, and reproductive behavior in a tropical murid rodent, Arvicanthis niloticus. McElhinny TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):91–6

Entrainment and phase shifting of circadian rhythms in mice by forced treadmill running. Marchant EG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):657–63

Effects of daily injections of melatonin on locomotor activity rhythms in rats maintained under constant bright or dim light. Marumoto N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep; 60(3):767–73

Phase shifts to refeeding in the Syrian hamster mediated by running activity. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):273–8

Nocturnal digestion, cloacal excretion, and digestion-related thermogenesis in pigeons (Columba livia). Rashotte ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan;61(1):83–92

Relationship between circadian period and size of phase shifts in Syrian hamsters. Reebs SG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):661–6

Rhythms of body temperature and temperature selection are out of phase in a diurnal rodent, Octodon degus. Refinetti R. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):959–61

Circadian rhythm of temperature selection in a nocturnal lizard. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug; 62(2):331–6

The circadian rhythm of salivary cortisol in growing pigs: effects of age, gender, and stress. Rujs MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep;62(3):623–30

Demand feeding and locomotor circadian rhythms in the goldfish, Carassius auratus: dual and independent phasing. Sánchez-Vázquez FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug; 60(2):665–74

A study of sleep in the European blackbird. Szymczak JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Oct;60(4):1115–20

24-hour recordings of blood pressure, heart rate and behavioural activity in rabbits by radio-telemetry: effects of feeding and hypertension. van den Buuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):83–9

Entrainment of aged, dysrhythmic rats to a restricted feeding schedule. Walcott EC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov; 60(5):1205–8

Influences of fat, energy, and time of day on mood and performance. Wells AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun; 59(6):1069–76

Circadian and circaannual oscillations of tissue lipoperoxides

in rats. Solár P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(4):249–56
Respiratory exchange and ventilation during nocturnal torpor in hummingbirds. Bucher TL, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan–Feb;70(1):45–52
Glycolytic enzyme binding during entrance to daily torpor in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Nestler JR, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan–Feb;70(1):61–7
Chick pineal clock regulates serotonin N–acetyltransferase mRNA rhythm in culture. Bernard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):304–9
Hypothalamic integration of circadian rhythms. Proceedings of the 19th International Summer School of Brain Research. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 28–31 August 1995. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:ix–xv, 1–391
Circadian rhythm generation, expression and entrainment in a molluscan model system. Block GD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:93–102 (37 ref.)
The anatomical basis for the expression of circadian rhythms: the efferent projections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Buijs RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:229–40 (67 ref.)
Regulation of entrainment pathways by the suprachiasmatic circadian clock: sensitivities to second messengers. Gillette MU. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:121–32 (50 ref.)
Entrainment of the circadian clock. Hastings MH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:147–74 (114 ref.)
Circadian rhythms of neuropeptides in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Inouye ST. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:75–90 (45 ref.)
Rhythms of inhibitory and excitatory output from the circadian timing system as revealed by in vivo microdialysis. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 111:273–93 (176 ref.)
Light entrainment and activation of signal transduction pathways in the SCN. Kornhauser JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:133–46 (80 ref.)
The role of melatonin and light in the human circadian system. Lewy AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:205–16 (71 ref.)
Perinatal development of human circadian rhythms. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:217–26 (43 ref.)
Entrainment pathways and the functional organization of the circadian system. Moore RY. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 111:103–19 (65 ref.)
The suprachiasmastic nucleus: the biological clock of all seasons. Pevet P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:369–84 (68 ref.)
Regulation and integration in the mammalian circadian system. Ralph MR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:191–203 (44 ref.)
Astrocytes in the mammalian circadian clock: putative roles. Serviere J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:57–73 (104 ref.)
Biological rhythms in the human life cycle and their relationship to functional changes in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:349–68 (118 ref.)
Circadian control of reproduction in the female rat. van der Beek EM. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:295–320 (172 ref.)
A 'clock for all seasons' in the human brain. Wehr TA. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;111:321–42 (32 ref.)
Free–running circadian rhythm of melatonin in a sighted man despite a 24–hour sleep pattern: a non–24–hour circadian syndrome. Hashimoto S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Jun;51(3):109–14
Nocturnal melatonin profiles before and one year after beginning shift–work. Madokoro S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb;51(1):17–22
A sighted man with non–24–hour sleep–wake syndrome shows damped plasma melatonin rhythm. Nakamura K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Jun;51(3):115–9
Social rhythm stability following late–life spousal bereavement: associations with depression and sleep impairment. Brown LF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):161–9
Selective and total sleep deprivation: effect on the sleep EEG in the rat. Endo T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7; 66(2–3):97–110
Circadian rhythms of prolactin and thyroid–stimulating hormone during the menstrual cycle and early versus late sleep deprivation in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Parry BL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):147–60
Circadian profiles of melatonin in melancholic depressed patients and healthy subjects in relation to cortisol secretion and sleep. Voderholzer U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Aug 8;71(3):151–61
Interpersonal sensitivity predicts depressive symptom response to the circadian rhythm disruption of nightwork. Adeniran R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1211–21
Differences between morning and afternoon hormonal responses to D–fenfluramine in healthy humans. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Feb; 22(2):79–87
Restoration of detectable melatonin after entrainment to a 24–hour schedule in a 'free–running' man. Oren DA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Jan;22(1):39–52
Individual differences in the diurnal cycle of cortisol. Smyth JM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Feb;22(2):89–105
Circadian rhythm in the response of central 5–HT1A receptors to 8–OH–DPAT in rats. Lu JQ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(1):42–5
45–hour continuous quintuple–site actimetry: relations between trunk and limb movements and effects of circadian sleep–wake rhythmicity. Middelkoop HA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):199–203
The circadian variation of cardiovascular stress levels and reactivity: relationship to individual differences in morningness/eveningness. Nebel LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 May;33(3):273–81
Circadian immune measures in healthy volunteers: relationship to hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis hormones and sympathetic neurotransmitters. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):42–50
Developmental characteristics in the daily rhythm of norepinephrine concentration within rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(1):189–94
Is physical training a good synchronizer of the performance? Javierre C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1997 Jun;53(2):239–45
Circadian rhythm of serum erythropoietin in healthy subjects. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):91–3
Circadian blood pressure rhythm and atrial natriuretic peptide in prednisolone–induced blood pressure elevation. Ivarsen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Dec; 55(8):655–62
Body fluids, circadian blood pressure and plasma renin during growth hormone administration: a placebo–controlled study with two growth hormone doses in healthy adults. Moller J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Dec; 55(8):663–9
Analysis of voided urine volumes measured using a small electronic pocket balance. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Aug;30(4):257–63
Dissociation of W/REM/NREM states may cause psychotic symptoms [letter] Saucerman SA. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Jun 20;25(3):261–3
How jet–lag hormone does double duty in the brain [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1997 Jul 25;277(5325):480
Neurospora wc–1 and wc–2: transcription, photoresponses, and the origins of circadian rhythmicity [see comments] Crosthwaite SK, et al. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):763–9 . Comment in: Science 1997 May 2;276(5313):753–4.
Nocturnal epilepsies in adults. Yaqub BA, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Apr;6(2):145–9
The alpha attenuation test: assessing excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy–cataplexy. Alloway CE, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Apr;20(4):258–66
Circadian characteristics of sleep propensity function in healthy elderly: a comparison with young adults. Haimov I, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Apr;20(4):294–300
The alerting effects of short and long naps in narcoleptic, sleep deprived, and alert individuals. Helmus T, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Apr;20(4):251–7
New insights into the mammalian circadian clock. Miller JD, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Oct;19(8):641–67 (230 ref.)
Sleep and melatonin in infants: a preliminary study. Sadeh A. **Sleep** 1997 Mar;20(3):185–91
Delayed phase jumps of sleep onset in a patient with non–24–hour sleep–wake syndrome. Uchiyama M, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Oct;19(8):637–40
Diurnal changes in lumbar intervertebral distance, measured using ultrasound. Ledsome JR, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jul 15; 21(14):1671–5
Circadian variation of tacrolimus disposition in liver allograft recipients. Min DI, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27; 62(8):1190–2
Daily rhythms in cells of the fly's optic lobe: taking time out from the circadian clock. Meinertzhagen IA, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Jul;19(7):285–91 (62 ref.)
Effects of ageing and X–irradiation on the diurnal rhythm of mouse urinary bladder capacity. Dörr W, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(3):153–9
Quantitative assessment of uroflow: is there a circadian rhythm? Witjes WP, et al. **Urology** 1997 Aug;50(2):221–8
Within day and between day variation of the in vitro under agarose chemotaxis assay in bovine. van Werven T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;55(1–3):83–91
Age and hourly related changes of serum testosterone and spermiogram of prepubertal bulls fed two levels of nutrition. Rekwot PI, et al. **Vet J** 1997 May;153(3):341–7
Circadian variation of blood pressure in normo– and hypertensive diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. Kempe HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 3:118–20
Evaluation of nocturnal blood pressure by the Multi–P Analysis of 24–hour ambulatory monitoring. Lusardi P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 3:121–3
Effect of nocturnal blood pressure measurement on sleep and blood pressure during sleep. Middeke M. **Z Kardiol** 1996; 85 Suppl 3:99–105 (14 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: quantification of the early morning rise in blood pressure in normal case and in patients with symptoms of orthostatic dysregulation. Schneider R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 3:130–3
[Physiopathology of nocturnal glycemic regulation] Féry F. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1996;:211–24 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and prediction of nocturnal hypoglycemia] Pramming S. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1996;:225–31 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Melatonin in humans: a biochemical marker of the circadian clock and an endogenous synchronizer] Claustrat B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(6):351–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Propensity for sleep and diurnal somnolence in the course of sleep apnea syndrome] Krieger J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(3):131–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Actimetry: simplified analysis of wake–sleep rhythms in the newborn. Preliminary results] Vanhulle C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(6):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circadian rhythm in normal and pathological sleep] Billiard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):509–17 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synchronization and dyschronism of human circadian rhythms] Reinberg AE, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun; 44(6):487–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nyctohemeral rhythm of arterial pressure] Tcherdakoff, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;44(7):592–602 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronopathology: from hypertension in general practice to manifest hypertension (interview)] Middeke M. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20;115(11):57–8 **(Ger)**
[Faulty regulation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis and chronobiological manifestations in cluster headache] Strittmatter M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Jan;65(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian blood serotonin and melatonin level in anorexia nervosa patients in comparison with normally menstruating women] Hoffmann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Sep;56(9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of biological rhythm on sleep–wakefulness regulation] Zulley J. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 May;37(5):463–9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Increased daytime tiredness, nocturnal hypertension and sleep apnea: studies in rural general practice] Grote L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Aug;51 Suppl 3:750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extent of variations in minimal CPAP pressure requirements during a single night] Hein H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Aug; 51 Suppl 3:786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep fragmentation as the cause of daytime sleepiness and reduced performance] Bonnet MH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):332–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anamnestic and polygraphic parameters in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome patients with reduced nasal respiration during the day in comparison with obstructive sleep apnea patients with normal nasal respiration] Duchna HW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Signs of right heart stress in diurnal normoxemic patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and nocturnal hypoxemia] Rasche K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal study of 24–hour blood pressure behavior in pregnancy and puerperium in patients with normal pregnancy, pre–eclampsia and HELLP syndrome] Ruschitzka F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 May–Jun; 200(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non–photic entrainment of human circadian clock––effects of forced sleep–wake schedule on the circadian rhythm in plasma melatonin] Nakamura K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):403–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diurnal alteration of platelet–free Ca2+ in subjects with normal renal function and patients undergoing CAPD] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Aug; 38(8):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal time of the day for measuring peak expiratory flow rates in patients with asthma] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 34(8):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of meteorologic conditions on uterine contraction activity in patients with full–term pregnancy] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 May;67(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian variation of lung function in health persons] Franczuk M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997; 65(1–2):96–103 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian variation of lung function in bronchial asthma] Kowalski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997; 65(1–2):104–12 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis] Karasek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Sep;96(3):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in patients with chronic kidney failure in the course of diabetes treated with peritoneal dialysis] Karasek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Oct;96(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Opinions on the effect of time of day on onset of myocardial infarction and safety of physical exertion] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Sep;96(3):284–9 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian rhythm of cortisol in patients after reconstruction surgery of the esophagus using various intestinal segments for transplantation] Rosińska T, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Dec;1(6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian rhythm of prolactin in patients with chronic renal failure] Riemel A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(9):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Altered circadian rhythm of platelet aggregation in patients

on longterm hemodialysis] Rydzewski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian variation of the unstable phase in coronary disease] Szpot M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(6):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity and efficacy of chemotherapy dependent on circadian time of cytostatic drug administration] Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(12):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian patterns of heart rate variability in patients with dysautonomia] Freitas J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 16(3):313–5 **(Por)**

[The circadian dynamics of body temperature and of the cardiorespiratory system of the human body during non-competitive yachting] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):63–7 **(Rus)**

[The circadian variability of the rhythm of cardiac activity in healthy schoolchildren] Kupriianova OO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):34–7 **(Rus)**

[The circadian dynamics of ergo- and trophotropic metabolism in subjects with different resistances to noise] Mukhin VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):68–74 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms in fluctuations in cerebral blood volume and oxygenation of the brain in premature infants with perinatal encephalopathy] Siutkina EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):75–81 **(Rus)**

[The synchronization of human circadian rhythm with social timers: the role of motivation. II. The rhythms of autonomic functions] Sorokin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of human circadian rhythm with a social timer: role of motivation. I. Sleep–wakefulness rhythm] Sorokin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov–Dec; 22(6):47–54 **(Rus)**

[The identification of the human functional state during night sleep by the heart rhythm indices] Bashmakov MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 May–Jun;82(5–6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of striatal damage on cardiointervalogram dynamics and its circadian fluctuations in rats] Beier EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian rhythms of the hydrolytic enzyme activity of the small intestine in fasting and satiated rats] Gordova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Mar; 82(3):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of generalized seizures on the structure of the circadian wakefulness–sleep cycle and on the EEG of rats with a hereditary predisposition for audiogenic convulsions] Oganesian GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The circadian dynamics of the biochemical activity of the epiphysis in silver foxes] Kolesnikova LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geomagnetic field effects on circadian variability of cardiac rhythm] Makarov LM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm of hormonal system in chronic bronchitis] Azirov ID. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of damage to the locus coeruleus or the raphe nuclei on circadian rhythms in rats in open-field testing] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Contemporaneous melatonin administration modifies the circadian response to nocturnal bright light stimuli. Cagnacci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R482–6

Simulations of light effects on the human circadian pacemaker: implications for assessment of intrinsic period. Klerman EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R271–82

cGMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitors block light-induced phase advances of circadian rhythms in vivo. Mathur A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1031–6

Aging alters the serotonergic modulation of light-induced phase advances in golden hamsters. Penev PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R509–13

Effects of the morning irradiation of light with different wavelengths on the behavior of core temperature and melatonin in humans. Morita T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 May;16(3):103–5

The genetics of phototransduction and circadian rhythms in Arabidopsis. Millar AJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Mar; 19(3):209–14 (41 ref.)

Nonparametric effects of monochromatic light on the activity rhythm of juvenile crayfish. Miranda-Anaya M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):25–34

Light-induced phase response curves of the circadian activity rhythm in individual field mice, Mus booduga. Sharma VK. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec;13(6):401–9

Relationship between free-running period and minimum tolerable light pulse interval of skeleton photoperiods in field mice Mus booduga. Sharma VK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):237–45

5HT1B receptor agonists inhibit light-induced phase shifts of behavioral circadian rhythms and expression of the immediate-early gene c-fos in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Pickard GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8208–20

Phototransduction cascade and circadian oscillator in chicken pineal gland. Okano T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Apr; 22(3):145–51 (44 ref.)

Spontaneous and light-evoked expression of JunB-like protein in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus near subjective dawn. Guido ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):9–12

Spatial responses to light in mice with severe retinal degeneration. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):204–6

A fixed morning awakening coupled with a low intensity light maintains a phase advance of the human circadian system. Samková L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7; 224(1):21–4

The interaction of vasopressin and the photic oscillator in circadian rhythms. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(3):467–75

Newborn primate infants are entrained by low intensity lighting. Rivkees SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):292–7

[The relation of circadian variations of heuristic behavior and CNS radioresistance in animals] Ushakov IB, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(6):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

Moyamoya disease in Brazil. Minelli C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):125–8 (20 ref.)

The circle of Willis. Wolpert SM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1033–4

ABNORMALITIES

Pictorial review: magnetic resonance angiography of arterial variants at the Circle of Willis. Barboriak DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):429–36 (9 ref.)

Vascular variations associated with anterior communicating artery aneurysms–an intraoperative study. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;40(1):17–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Main arteries of the head and circulus arteriosus at representatives of the order of pinnipeds. Frąckowiak H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):238–9

Anatomy of the posterior communicating artery—preliminary report. Klapecki J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):335–7

Microsurgical anatomy of the anterior communicating artery. Kwolek-Klimkiewicz J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):369–70

Magnetic resonance angiographic evaluation of circulus arteriosus cerebri (circle of Willis): a morphologic study in 100 human healthy subjects. Macchi C, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Apr–Jun;101(2):115–23

CHEMISTRY

Deficiency of total collagen content and of deoxypyridinoline in intracranial aneurysm walls. Gaetani P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):303–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomy of the circle of Willis in three cases of human fetal synophthalmic holoprosencephaly. Arnold WH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Dec;178(6):553–8

Computer-assisted image analysis of the variations in the cerebral arterial circle (of Willis) in human fetuses. Gielecki J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):246–8

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of collagen cross-linkage in posterior communicating artery aneurysms: a preliminary study. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):541–5

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic evaluation of the circle of Willis: MR angiography versus intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Stock KW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1495–9

Cerebral aneurysms arising at nonbranching sites. An experimental Study. Kondo S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):398–403; discussion 403–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Extended Willis circle model to explain clinical observations in periorbital arterial flow. Viedma A, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Mar;30(3):265–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between the flow pattern and vasomotor reactivity in the ophthalmic artery, siphon and vessels within the circle of Willis in the unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Zbornikova V, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):521–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction and subsequent rupture of aneurysms of the circle of Willis after radiation therapy in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: a plausible hypothesis. Holodny AI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):226–32

SURGERY

Modification of the standard pterional approach for aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis. Harland SP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):149–53; discussion 153

Postoperative anosmia after anterior communicating artery aneurysms surgery by the pterional approach. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;39(3):71–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in the evaluation of collateral flow through the circle of Willis. Baumgartner RW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):127–33

Diagnostic criteria for transcranial colour-coded duplex sonography evaluation of cross-flow through the circle of Willis in unilateral obstructive carotid artery disease. Baumgartner RW, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):516–21

[Introduction to the study of the Willis circle with transcranial color Doppler: methodological notes and preliminary experience] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Oct;92(4):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CIRCOVIRIDAE

GENETICS

A DNA primer associated with banana bunchy top virus. Hafner GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 2):479–86

METABOLISM

Nicking and joining activity of banana bunchy top virus replication protein in vitro. Hafner GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1795–9

CIRCOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

BLOOD

In situ hybridization for detection of chicken anaemia virus in peripheral blood smears. Novak R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Apr;11(2):135–41

VETERINARY

A serologic survey of antibody against chicken infectious anemia virus by indirect immunofluorescent assay in domestic poultry in China. Zhou W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):358–60

Isolation and identification of chicken infectious anemia virus in China. Zhou W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun; 41(2):361–4

Gordon Memorial Lecture. Chicken anaemia virus—a glimpse of the future? McNulty MS. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;38(1):7–13 (31 ref.)

Detection and characterization of porcine circovirus associated with postweaning multisystemic wasting syndrome in pigs. Nayar GP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun; 38(6):385–6

Polyomavirus encephalopathy in a Ducorps' cockatoo (Cacatua ducorpsii) with psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul; 8(3):291–5

Serological survey on the prevalence of chicken anaemia virus infection in Hungarian chicken flocks. Drén C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 May;50(1–2):7–16

Idiopathic moult in parrots [letter] Scott P. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 1;138(22):552

[What is your diagnosis? Psittacine beak and feather disease] Rippinger P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996; 138(6):319–22 **(Ger)**

[Circovirus infections in pigeons] Soike D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jan;25(1):52–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CIRCOVIRUS

[Circovirus infections in pigeons] Soike D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jan;25(1):52–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Two mRNAs are transcribed from banana bunchy top virus DNA-1. Beetham PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):229–36

Sequence of porcine circovirus DNA: affinities with plant circoviruses. Meehan BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):221–7

Mapping and characterization of the origin of DNA replication of porcine circovirus. Mankertz A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2562–6

CIRCOVIRUS INFECTIONS see **CIRCOVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

CIRCOVIRUS, PORCINE see **CIRCOVIRUS**

CIRCULAR DICHROISM

Vibrational circular dichroism spectra of proteins in the amide III region: measurement and correlation of bandshape to secondary structure. Baello BI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;250(2):212–21

Enzymatic assay of beta-lactamase using circular dichroism spectropolarimetry. Long DM. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):389–93

Active site analysis of P450 enzymes: comparative magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Andersson LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 1;345(1):79–87

The application of circular dichroism to studies of protein folding and unfolding. Kelly SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):161–85 (118 ref.)

Conformational flexibility in enkephalins: solvent dependent transitions in peptides with Gly-Gly segments detected by circular dichroism. Sudha TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):32–6

Solution conformation of a peptide corresponding to residues 151–172 of HIV-1 integrase using NMR and CD spectroscopy. Cheng JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):117–22

Solution conformation of a peptide corresponding to bovine kappa-casein B residues 130–153 by circular dichroism spectroscopy and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Plowman JE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug; 64(3):377–97

Circular dichroism studies in conformation of cellobiohydrolase and endoglucanase from Trichoderma pseudokiningii S-38: effects of pH and ligand binding. Yan B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Feb;16(2):107–11

Use of circular dichroism to determine secondary structure of neuropeptides. Otvös L Jr. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 73:153–61

Nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift: comparison of estimated secondary structures in peptides by nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism. Lee MS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jan;9(1):15–25

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

Male circumcision and susceptibility to HIV infection among men in Tanzania [corrected and republished article originally printed in AIDS 1997 Jan;11(1):73–9] Urassa M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):73–80

Male circumcision and susceptibility to HIV infection among men in Tanzania [corrected and republished in AIDS 1997 Mar;11(3):73–80] Urassa M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jan;11(1):73–9

Comparison of subcutaneous ring block of the penis with caudal epidural block for post-circumcision analgesia in children. Irwin MG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun;24(3):365–7

Use of Emla prior to circumcision. Puthoff TD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1327–30

Penile absorption of EMLA cream in piglets: implications for use of EMLA in neonatal circumcision. Gazarian M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(5):334–41

Measurement of methemoglobin after EMLA analgesia for newborn circumcision. Law RM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 70(4):213–7

GMC issues guidelines on circumcision [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1573

Guidelines on circumcision. No longer recommended routinely in North America [letter] Buick RG. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):750

Guidelines on circumcision. Legal position is unclear [letter] Dalton JD. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):750

Case report of secondary megaprepuce [editorial] **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):1 p preceding 195

Secondary megaprepuce [letter] Cold CJ. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):357; discussion 359

Secondary megaprepuce [letter] Dalton JD. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):357; discussion 359

Secondary megaprepuce. Gomez J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):959–60

Secondary megaprepuce [letter] Hill G. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug; 80(2):357–8; discussion 359

Secondary megaprepuce [letter] Warren J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):358; discussion 359

Secondary megaprepuce [letter] Wayne EM. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):359

Response to "Determinants of Decision Making for Circumcision" by C. Cielsielski-Carlucci, N. Milliken, and N.H. Cohen (CQ, Vol 5, No 2).Circumcision: ethical and human rights impact assessment. Denniston GC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Winter;6(1):89–92

Response to "Determinants of decision making for circumcision" by C. Ciesielski-Carlucci, N. Milliken, and N. H. Cohen (CQ, Vol 5, No 2). Updating policy [comment] Van Howe RS. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Winter;6(1):88–9. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1996 Spring;5(2):228–36.

Routine neonatal circumcision? Tran PT, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2201–4 (20 ref.)

Neonatal male circumcision after delisting in Ontario. Survey of new plants. Walton RE, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1241–7

Dorsal penile nerve block in children undergoing circumcision in a day-care surgery. Serour F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;43(9):954–8

Consent for circumcision [letter; comment] Van Howe RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 1;156(1):17–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jul 15;155(2):177–80.

Increased risk of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 among uncircumcised men presenting with genital ulcer disease in Kenya. Tyndall MW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):449–53

Regional anaesthesia for circumcision. Subcutaneous ring block of the penis and subpubic penile block compared. Holder KJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Sep;14(5):495–8

Penile verrucous carcinoma in a 37-year-old circumcised man. Kanik AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 2):329–31 (13 ref.)

Anesthesia for neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Cold CJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul–Aug;10(4):310–1 . Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):13–9.

Controversy surrounding newborn circumcision continues [letter; comment] Clofine RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 May;96(5):273–4; discussion 274–5. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1996 Jan;96(1):31–3.

Controversy surrounding newborn circumcision continues [letter; comment] Storms MR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 May;96(5):273; discussion 274–5. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1996 Jan;96(1):31–3.

Antibacterial activity of Helichrysum pedunculatum used in circumcision rites. Meyer JJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;53(1):51–4

Carcinoma in situ of the penis in a 76-year-old circumcised man. Cold CJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;44(4):407–10 (33 ref.)

Analgesia during circumcision. Dake P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):100–1

Routine neonatal circumcision: symbol of the birth of the therapeutic state. Szasz T. **J Med Philos** 1996 Apr; 21(2):137–48

Phimosis: is circumcision necessary? Dewan PA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):285–9 (41 ref.)

Re: Psoriasis: association with 2 rare cutaneous urological malignancies [letter] Cold CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct; 158(4):1527–8

Re: Circumcision: successful glanular reconstruction and survival following traumatic amputation [letter; comment] Van Howe RS. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):550 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Urol 1996 Aug;156(2 Pt 2):842–4.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Berman IR. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16; 278(3):201; discussion 203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Goldman R. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16; 278(3):202; discussion 203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Harrison D. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16; 278(3):202; discussion 203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Circumcision in the United States. Prevalence, prophylactic effects, and sexual practice [see comments] Laumann EO, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):201; discussion 203. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):201–2; discussion 203. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):202; discussion 203. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):203.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Pipas JE. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):202; discussion 203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Ross LF. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16; 278(3):201–2; discussion 203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16; 278(3):201; discussion 203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Advantages and disadvantages of neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Van Howe RS, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1052–7.

Neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Cold CJ. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1257–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):599–603.

Neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Ramet J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1257. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):599–603.

Neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Shenenberger DW, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1257. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):599–603.

Neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Van Howe RS. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1257. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):599–603.

Circumcision blues [letter] Prineas S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 2;166(11):615

Anesthesia for neonatal circumcision. is it state of the art? hristian RM, et al. **N C Med J** 1996 Mar–Apr;57(2):106–7

Lidocaine-prilocaine cream for pain during circumcision [letter; comment] Keleti D. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 21; 337(8):569; discussion 570. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1244–5.

Lidocaine-prilocaine cream for pain during circumcision [letter; comment] Somerville MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 21;337(8):568; discussion 569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1197–201.

Circumcision circumspection [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wiswell TE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 24; 336(17):1244–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1197–201. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 21;337(8):569; discussion 570.

Lichen planus in a child requiring circumcision. Aste N, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–30

Prophylactic neonatal surgery and infectious diseases. Weiss GN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Aug;16(8):727–34 (91 ref.)

Male and female circumcision in Africa from a regional to a specific Nigerian examination. Caldwell JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1181–93

Circumcision in infancy [letter; comment] Fleiss PM, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul;50(1):161. Comment on: Urology 1995 Dec;46(6):769–70.

Circumcision in infancy [letter; comment] Van Howe RS. **Urology** 1997 Aug;50(2):315–6. Comment on: Urology 1995 Dec;46(6):769–70.

[Various aspects of circumcision] Abarbanel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 15;132(10):719–23 (54 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of the Mogen clamp for neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Cold CJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;55(1):43, 46; discussion 51–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Jul;54(1):177–82.

Keloid of the penis after circumcision [letter] Gürünlüoğlu R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Sep;49(6):425–6

Significantly increased complication risks with mass circumcisions. Ozdemir E. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):136–9

Urinary tract infection following ritual Jewish circumcision. Goldman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Nov;32(11):1098–102

Neonatal circumcision [letter] Van Howe RS. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov;43(5):431

Effect of neonatal circumcision on pain response during subsequent routine vaccination [see comments] Taddio A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):599–603. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1257. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1257–8.

Lidocaine-prilocaine cream for pain during circumcision [letter; comment] Scherger JE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 21;337(8):568–9; discussion 569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1197–201.

Efficacy and safety of lidocaine-prilocaine cream for pain during circumcision [see comments] Taddio A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1197–201. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1244–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 21;337(8):568; discussion 569–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 21;337(8):568–9; discussion 569–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 21;337(8):569; discussion 569–70.

Manhood rites: finding it may mean losing it [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):902, 904

Amputation of the penis during traditional circumcision. Ameh EA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):117

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Circumcision. Could we all get on the same page please [editorial; comment] Byrum J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Jul; 94(2):60–2. Comment on: J Ark Med Soc 1997 Jul;94(2):73–5.

Neonatal circumcision: anatomic contraindications [see comments] Redman JF, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Jul; 94(2):73–5 (5 ref.). Comment in: J Ark Med Soc 1997 Jul;94(2):60–2.

HISTORY

Circumcision ceremonies at the Ottoman palace. Sari N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):920–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Incompatibility of different brands of Gomco-type circumcision clamps. **Health Devices** 1997 Feb;26(2):76–7

A simple device for circumcision [letter; comment] Sain AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Jun;42(3):205–6. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1996 Apr;41(2);122–3.

METHODS

Use of the Mogen clamp for neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Shechet RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jan; 55(1):46; discussion 51–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Jul;54(1):177–82.

Complete foreskin retraction during Mogen clamp circumcision [letter; comment] Wilke AJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1576. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Jul;54(1):177–82.

Improving technique of performing circumcisions with a gomco clamp. Reid AJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul; 43:1221

Local anesthesia for circumcision: which technique is most effective? [see comments] Lenhart JG, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):13–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Jul–Aug;10(4):310–1.

Neonatal circumcision [letter; comment] Filardo TW.

J Fam Pract 1996 Sep;43(3):221–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1996 May;42(5):447–8.
Electrosurgery for routine pediatric penile procedures. Peters KM, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1453–5
Lidocaine–prilocaine cream for pain during circumcision [letter; comment] Katz MS. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 21; 337(8):569; discussion 569–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1197–201.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Genital ulcer disease among STD clinic attenders in Nairobi: association with HIV–1 and circumcision status. Nasio JM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Oct;7(6):410–4

CIRCUMCISION, FEMALE

A nurse wins her battle to ban FGM [news] **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):69, 71
UN condemns female circumcision [news] Hamilton J. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1148
Female genital mutilation outlawed in United States [news] Macready N. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1103
Female genital mutilation [letter] Omer–Hashi K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):137
The practice of female genital mutilation in upper Egypt. Sayed GH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec; 55(3):285–91
Female "circumcision": African women confront American medicine [see comments] Horowitz CR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):491–9 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Aug;12(8):513–5.
A balanced approach to traditional female genital surgeries [editorial;comment] Hufford DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):513–5. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Aug;12(8):491–9.
Female genital mutilation. An issue on the doorstep of the American medical community. Morgan MA. **J Leg Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):93–115 (152 ref.)
Female genital mutilation. Bishop TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;89(4):233–6
A step forward for opponents of female genital mutilation in Egypt. Abd el Hadi A. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11; 349(9045):129–30
Court ruling means that Egypt embraces female circumcision again [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):41
Male and female circumcision in Africa from a regional to a specific Nigerian examination. Caldwell JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1181–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circumcision revisited [letter; comment] Kessel R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):4; discussion 5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1996 May–Jun;26(3):5–8. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1996 May–Jun;26(3):31–40.
Circumcision revisited [letter; comment] Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):4–5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1996 May–Jun;26(3):31–40.
Circumcision revisited [letter; comment] Miller F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):4; discussion 5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1996 May–Jun;26(3):31–40.
Female circumcision: an emerging concern in college healthcare. Woolard D, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Mar; 45(5):230–2
Female circumcision and its health implications: a study of the Uruan Local Government Area of Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria. Ebong RD. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Apr;117(2):95–9
Female genital mutilation: balancing intolerance of the practice with tolerance of culture. Bashir LM. **J Womens Health** 1997 Feb;6(1):11–4 (12 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Circumcision revisited [letter; comment] Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):4–5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1996 May–Jun;26(3):31–40.
Circumcision revisited [letter; comment] Miller F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):4; discussion 5. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1996 May–Jun;26(3):31–40.
Female genital mutilation: an overview. Wright J. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):251–9 (54 ref.)
Female genital mutilation: balancing intolerance of the practice with tolerance of culture. Bashir LM. **J Womens Health** 1997 Feb;6(1):11–4 (12 ref.)
The cultural debate over female circumcision: the Sudanese are arguing this one out for themselves [see comments] Gruenbaum E. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Dec;10(4):455–75. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):451–4. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):516–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):519–22.
Combating female genital mutilation: an agenda for the next decade. Dorkenoo E. **World Health Stat Q** 1996; 49(2):142–7
[Prevention of female genital mutilation in Sweden] Andersson K, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Dec;111(10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Female genital mutilation: a contemporary issue, and a Victorian obsession. Black J. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul; 90(7):402–5

NURSING

Female circumcision: implications for North American nurses. Stewart R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Apr;35(4):35–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The culture of female circumcision. Morris R. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):43–53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Female genital mutilation in rural Ghana, west Africa. Odoi A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb;56(2):179–80
Female circumcision in southern Chad: origins, meaning, and current practice. Leonard L. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul; 43(2):255–63

CIRRHOSIS see **FIBROSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIS TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

CIS–TRANS TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

CISPLATIN

Fludarabine triphosphate inhibits nucleotide excision repair of cisplatin–induced DNA adducts in vitro. Li L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1487–94
The actions of ondansetron and dexamethasone to antagonise cisplatin–induced emesis in the ferret. Rudd JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 12;322(1):79–82
Heat–shock protein expression in cisplatin–sensitive and –resistar.t human tumor cells. Hettinga JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17;67(6):800–7
Molecular basis of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistance: a review. Chao CC. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;95(12):893–900 (94 ref.)
Neuropharmacological mechanisms of emesis. II. Effects of antiemetic drugs on cisplatin–induced pica in rats. Takeda N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 17(10):647–52
Differential human nucleotide excision repair of paired and mispaired cisplatin–DNA adducts. Moggs JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):480–91
Selective recognition of a cisplatin–DNA adduct by human mismatch repair proteins. Yamada M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):491–6
[Establishment of human ovarian cancer cisplatin resistant cell line COC1/DDP and its mechanism of resistance] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep; 76(9):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the stability of lipiodol–CDDP: suspension (LCS) by the pumping method] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local recurrence of basal cell carcinoma and cisplatinum containing chemotherapy. Moeholt K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(1):87
Doxorubicin–melphalan with and without cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer—ten–year survival results from a prospective randomized study by the Swedish Cooperative Ovarian Cancer Study Group. Tropé C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35 Suppl 8:109–18
Cisplatin and vinorelbine followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of stage III–B non–small–cell lung cancer patients. Felip E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 20(4):404–6
Phase II study of cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil, and leucovorin in inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. ONCOPAZ Cooperative Group, Spain. Feliu J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;19(6):577–80
Phase I–II study of combined 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin chemotherapy and altered fractionation radiotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fishman A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):342–7
Concurrent radiation and intracarotid cisplatin infusion in malignant gliomas: a feasibility study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;20(2):138–42
Continuous–infusion 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin for advanced/recurrent transitional cell cancer of the bladder: a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Kish JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):327–30
Phase II trial of dose intensification with cisplatin and carboplatin plus vindesine in patients with inoperable non–small cell lung cancer. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):393–7
Phase II evaluation of cisplatin and WR2721 for refractory metastatic breast cancer. Ramnath N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):368–72
Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy for squamous cell esophageal carcinoma. Sharma D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;20(2):151–3
Percutaneous intratumoral injection of cisplatin microspheres in tumor–bearing rats to diminish acute nephrotoxicity. Kuang L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Feb;7(2):220–7
Feasibility and toxicity of combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide, vinorelbine, cisplatin versus ifosfamide, vinorelbine in patients with advanced non small cell lung cancer. Mencoboni M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2795–8
Controlled release of cisplatin incorporated into biodegradable poly–d, l–lactic acid. Natsugoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):1957–60
High–dose tamoxifen reverses drug resistance to cisplatin and etoposide in a patient with advanced large cell carcinoma of lung. Yeh KH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2B):1341–3
Modulation of sensitivity to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists in non–small–cell lung cancer cell lines. Kasahara K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(10):1553–8
A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of high dose tamoxifen and weekly cisplatin in patients with metastatic melanoma. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):1037–43
A phase II study of weekly high–dose cisplatin combined with oral etoposide in advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Planting A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(4):347–52
Increased platinum–DNA damage tolerance is associated with cisplatin resistance and cross–resistance to various chemotherapeutic agents in unrelated human ovarian cancer cell lines. Johnson SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):850–6
Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin. Alexander HR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;81:41–50 (34 ref.)
Intraoperative hyperthermic lavage with cisplatin for peritoneal carcinomatosis and sarcomatosis. Stephens AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;81:15–30 (35 ref.)
The effect of intra–arterial versus intravenous cisplatinum in the neoadjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma of the limbs: the experience at the Rizzoli Institute. Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1996 Sep–Dec;81(4):369–82 **(Eng, Ita)**
A comparative study of undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated with radiotherapy or combined treatment with zorubicin–cisplatin and radiotherapy. Pendjer I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997; 1:S127–9
Evaluation of a prediction model of cisplatin dose based on total platinum plasma concentration. Desoize B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1734–8
Phase II study of weekly high–dose cisplatin for six cycles in patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Planting AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):61–5
Feasibility of escalating daily doses of cisplatin in combination with accelerated radiotherapy in non–small cell lung cancer. Schuster–Uitterhoeve AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jul;32A(8):1314–9
Weekly cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced cervical cancer: a well–tolerated alternative. Giardina G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(3):173–6
Intraperitoneal cisplatin—mitoxantrone in ovarian cancer patients with minimal residual disease. Topuz E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):71–5
Superselective cisplatin (CDDP)–carboplatin (CBDCA) combined infusion for head and neck cancers. Imai S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Dec 15;21(2):94–9
Treatment of metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma with cisplatin, pirarubicin, and ifosfamide. Hirota Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):70–2
Clinical responses and platinum concentrations in tumors after intra–arterial and intravenous administration of cisplatin in the same patients with cervical cancer. Kanamori Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;44(1):57–60
Adenocarcinoma arising from a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: a case report of successful treatment with cisplatin–based chemotherapy. Nasu K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(2):143–6
A phase I study of weekly cisplatin and whole abdominal radiation for the treatment of stage III and IV endometrial carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Reisinger SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):299–303
Re: Meta–analysis comparing cisplatin total dose intensity and survival: a critical reappraisal [letter; comment] Sauerbrei W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):427–9. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Oct;59(1):93–101.
Therapeutic value of neoadjuvant intra–arterial chemotherapy (cisplatin) and irradiation for locally advanced uterine cervical cancer. Toita T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):421–4
Adjuvant chemotherapy using cisplatin by subcutaneous administration. Dernell WS, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 Jul–Aug; 11(4):345–50
Efficacy of targeted supradose cisplatin and concomitant radiation therapy for advanced head and neck cancer: the Memphis experience. Robbins KT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):263–71
Local hyperthermia enhances the effect of cis–diamminedichloro–platinum(II) on nonirradiated and preirradiated rat solid tumors. van Bree C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Aug 1;36(1):135–40
Cisplatin and low dose rate irradiation in cisplatin resistant and sensitive human glioma cells. Wilkins DE, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Aug 1;36(1):105–11
Tumor treatment by sustained intratumoral release of cisplatin: effects of drug alone and combined with radiation. Yapp DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):497–504
Combination effects of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors and DNA-damaging agents in ovarian tumor cell lines—with special reference to cisplatin. Bernges F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(11):665–70
Chemosensitivity of head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines is not primarily correlated with glutathione level but is modified by glutathione depletion. Bier H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(11):653–8
Weekly cisplatin given for 2 months versus cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide given for 5 months after cytoreductive surgery for advanced ovarian cancer. Bolis G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1938–44
Improved local control of invasive bladder cancer by concurrent cisplatin and preoperative or definitive radiation. The National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Coppin CM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov; 14(11):2901–7
Oral sustained-release cisplatin capsule. Houjou T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 May;48(5):474–8
Oral sustained-release cisplatin preparation for rats and mice. Nakano K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May; 49(5):485–90
Optimization of the formulation design of chitosan microspheres containing cisplatin. Wang YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Nov;85(11):1204–10
Intralesionally implanted cisplatin cures primary brain tumor in rats. Kong Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):268–73
Cisplatin-based chemotherapy in advanced seminoma: experience of the Northern Israel Oncology Center: 1981–1994. Stein ME, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr; 64(4):331–5
Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma: four-year follow-up. Ngan H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):419–25
Intra-arterial chemotherapy with concomitant hemofiltration (chemofiltration) for treatment of loco-regional or pelvic metastases from malignant melanoma. Gutman M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1996 Apr;6(2):167–71
Intrapericardial administration of cisplatin in treatment of metastatic pericardial involvement in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Tomkowski WZ, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1997 Jun;52(3):221–4
Intraperitoneal cisplatin plus intravenous cyclophosphamide versus intravenous cisplatin plus intravenous cyclophosphamide for stage III ovarian cancer [see comments] Alberts DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1950–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1674; discussion 1675. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1675.
Treatment of ovarian cancer with intraperitoneal cisplatin [letter; comment] Beltran M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1674; discussion 1675. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1950–5.
Treatment of ovarian cancer with intraperitoneal cisplatin [letter; comment] Espinosa E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1674; discussion 1675. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1950–5.
Treatment of ovarian cancer with intraperitoneal cisplatin [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5; 336(23):1675. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1950–5.
Efficacy of intralesionally administered cisplatin-impregnated biodegradable polymer for the treatment of 9L gliosarcoma in the rat. Lillehei KO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1191–7; discussion 1197–9
Profound hearing loss from intravertebral artery cisplatin. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):234–7
Transplacental cisplatin exposure induces persistent fetal mitochondrial and genomic DNA damage in patas monkeys. Giurgiovich AJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):95–100
Weekly gemcitabine and monthly cisplatin for advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Abratt RP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8–18–S8–23
Phase II trial of gemcitabine plus cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group study. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8–24–S8–26
Paclitaxel combined with weekly high-dose 5-fluorouracil/folinic acid and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Klaassen U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 11):32–7
Cyclophosphamide and cisplatin versus paclitaxel and cisplatin: a phase III randomized trial in patients with suboptimal stage III/IV ovarian cancer (from the Gynecologic Oncology Group). McGuire WP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 12):40–7
Phase II trial of gemcitabine and weekly cisplatin for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8–27–S8–30
Investigations of new drugs in combination with cisplatin in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8–42–S8–45 (24 ref.)
Paclitaxel and cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: results of a phase II trial. von Pawel J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 12):7–9
New approaches to the management and treatment of malignant pericardial effusion. Tomkowski W, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jan;5(1):64–6
Paradoxical clinical deterioration despite near-complete pathological response to neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced gastro-oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Windsor AC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(5):277–9
Cisplatin and etoposide chemotherapy in the treatment of adult Wilms' tumor. Esen A, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(2):108–9
[Studies on preparation and characteristics of cisplatin chitosan microspheres] Wang YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Feasability of the dose adjustment of continuous infusion administration over 120 hours of 5-fluorouracil associated with cisplatin] Coudert B, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Oct; 83(10):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Validation of a new interactive software monitoring a controlled-flow infusion pump for cisplatin dosage regimen adjustment] Cupissol D, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Aug; 83(8):664–76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-arterial cisplatin and sequential radiotherapy. Long-term follow-up] Scheel JV, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan;75(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of adjuvant hyaluronidase in tumors refractory to chemotherapy. Review of the literature and pharmacokinetics of cisplatin after regional administration in animals and humans] Civalleri D, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Apr;18(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Performance and complications of totally implantable port device in bolus hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy] Civalleri D, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transition of renal function after repeated intraperitoneal CDDP administration] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical treatment with cisplatin (CDDP) in pleural cavity for carcinomatous pleurisy—study of intraarterial concentration] Hara S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The usefulness of fibrin glue spraying combined with CDDP for lung cancer] Ishihama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trial of radiation and cisplatin, carboplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced cancer (W-platinum chemoradiotherapy] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Apr;24(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunomodulatory effect of daily low-dose cisplatin treatment] Nakagomi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Consecutive low-dose cisplatin-based chemotherapy for gynecologic malignancies] Shimizu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(4):431–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of cisplatin microspheres incorporated in polylactic acid and polyethylene glycol acid on peritoneal carcinomatosis in rats] Tokuda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined hormone-chemotherapy for stage D2 prostatic cancer: starting time of chemotherapy in relation to hormone therapy] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 May;42(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of contributing factors with high renal uptake of 99mTc-MDP after anti-cancer chemotherapy including cisplatin] Sato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Nov;33(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined treatment with resection, intraoperative hypotonic and post-operative systemic chemotherapy using cis-platinum for a mediastinal yolk sac tumor: a case report] Matsuo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Dec;49(13):1110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy with low-dose consecutive cisplatin (CDDP) for patients with recurrent and distant metastasis of head and neck cancer] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Sep;99(9):1218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of direct administration of DDS-CDDP into the mediastinum for malignant esophageal cancer] Akiyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 45(3):354–5 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on CDDP, 5-FU concentrations of paraaortic and mesenteric lymph nodes after subphrenic infusion] Kawahara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of peritoneum malignant mesothelioma responding to arterial infusion chemotherapy] Tohda G, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;94(6):445–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A long surviving case of carcinoma of the common hepatic duct treated by chemotherapy with CDDP in the percutaneous external biliary tube and endoprosthesis] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;93(12):927–31 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of intrapericardial cisplatin administration in cases of recurrent malignant pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade] Tomkowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64 Suppl 2:180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A in experimental cisplatin-induced ototoxia. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):263–8
Radiotherapy enhanced ototoxicity of cisplatin in children. Miettinen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997; 529:90–4
Case report of anaphylaxis from cisplatin/paclitaxel and a review of their hypersensitivity reaction profiles. Ciesielski-Carlucci C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 20(4):373–5 (14 ref.)
Increased nephrotoxicity of combination taxol and cisplatin chemotherapy in gynecologic cancers as compared to cisplatin alone. Merouani A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997; 17(1):53–8
Optimum anti-emetic therapy for cisplatin induced emesis over repeat courses: ondansetron plus dexamethasone compared with metoclopramide, dexamethasone plus lorazepam. Cunningham D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Mar; 7(3):277–82
A multicentre, double-blind study comparing placebo, ondansetron and ondansetron plus dexamethasone for the control of cisplatin-induced delayed emesis. Ondansetron Delayed Emesis Study Group [see comments] Olver I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):945–52. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Jun;8(6):615–6.
Glutathione reduces the toxicity and improves quality of life of women diagnosed with ovarian cancer treated with cisplatin: results of a double-blind, randomised trial. Smyth JF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):569–73
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity in a patient with a single kidney. Udeani GO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):782–6
Treatment of cisplatin-related nausea and vomiting with a combination of ondansetron and metoclopramide: a pilot study. Gebbia V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep; 7(7):734–7
Neuroprotectant drugs in cisplatin neurotoxicity. Cavaletti G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5B):3149–59 (84 ref.)
Ototoxic effects of supradose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate neutralization in patients with head and neck cancer. Madasu R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep;123(9):978–81
Monitoring of cisplatin ototoxicity by distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Ozturan O, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:147–51
The protective role of selenium on the toxicity of cisplatin-contained chemotherapy regimen in cancer patients. Hu YJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Mar; 56(3):331–41
Peripheral neuropathy induced by combination chemotherapy of docetaxel and cisplatin. Hilkens PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):417–22
Phase II study of high-dose dexamethasone-based association in acute and delayed high-dose cisplatin-induced emesis—JCOG study 9413. Sekine I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):90–2
Calcium supplementation and ototoxicity in patients receiving cisplatin. Grau JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;42(2):233–5
The action of the NK1 tachykinin receptor antagonist, CP 99,994, in antagonizing the acute and delayed emesis induced by cisplatin in the ferret. Rudd JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):931–6
Are more antiemetic trials with a placebo necessary? Report of patient data from randomized trials of placebo antiemetics with cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2193–8
Cisplatin administration to gynecologic cancer patients. Long-term effects on hearing. Laurell G, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):1798–804
Cisplatin pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of the head/neck or esophagus. Johnsson A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1–2):25–33
Arterial occlusion in patients with peripheral vascular disease treated with platinum-based regimens for lung cancer. Mathews J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 40(1):19–22
Association of cisplatin nephrotoxicity with patient characteristics and cisplatin administration methods. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 40(4):293–308
A double-blind, randomized study of two different dosage regimens of intravenous dolasetron in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin chemotherapy. Kasimis BS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(4):304–10
Improved control of high-dose-cisplatin-induced acute emesis with the addition of prochlorperazine to granisetron/dexamethasone. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May–Jun;3(3):180–3
Partial seizures associated with cisplatin administration: a case report. Fuse-Nagase Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Jan;28(1):55–6
Acute mesenteric ischaemia associated with 5-FU, cisplatin and vincristine chemotherapy. Allerton R. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(2):116–7 (15 ref.)
Occupational contact urticaria due to cisplatin. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):220–1

The cellular toxicity of two antitumoural agents derived from platinum, cisplatinum versus oxaliplatinum, on cultures of tubular proximal cells. Legallicier B, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996;22(2):41–50

A double-blind, randomised comparison of the anti-emetic efficacy of two intravenous doses of dolasetron mesilate and granisetron in patients receiving high dose cisplatin chemotherapy. Audhuy B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May; 32A(5):807–13

Exploration of platinum-based dose-intensive chemotherapy strategies with amifostine (Ethyol). Schuchter LM. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 4:S40–2 (19 ref.)

Symptomatic hypocalcemia and hypomagnesiemia in cisplatinum-based chemotherapy treated patients: case report. Maina A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(4):281–2

Seizures associated with cisplatin administration. Brauers A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;32(1):118–20

Neurotoxicity in a phase I trial of continuous infusion cisplatin with hyperfractionated radiotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Clamon GH, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):236–41

Comparison of oral and intravenous hydration and diuretic, choice for protecting cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity. Dana R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Dec;33(4):168–70

Sensorineural hearing loss in patients treated for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a prospective study of the effect of radiation and cisplatin treatment [see comments] Kwong DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Sep 1; 36(2):281–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Sep 1;36(2):515–7.

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone following intra-thoracic cisplatin. Otsuka F, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):290–4

Ondansetron versus metoclopramide, both combined with dexamethasone, in the prevention of cisplatin-induced delayed emesis. The Italian Group for Antiemetic Research. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):124–30

Prevention of acute emesis in cancer patients following high-dose cisplatin with the combination of oral dolasetron and dexamethasone. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):2135–8

Double-blind, multicenter, randomized trial to compare the effect of two doses of adrenocorticotropic hormone versus placebo in controlling delayed emesis after high-dose cisplatin in adult patients with cancer. Passalacqua R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;15(6):2467–73

Antiemetic efficacy of ginger (Zingiber officinale) against cisplatin-induced emesis in dogs. Sharma SS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Jul;57(2):93–6

Severe tissue necrosis after cisplatin extravasation at low concentration: possible "immediate recall phenomenon" [letter] Bairey O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20; 89(16):1233–4

Use of an NK1 receptor antagonist to prevent delayed emesis after cisplatin [letter] Kris MG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4;89(11):817–8

Parenchymal damage in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery following supraophthalmic intracarotid administration of CDDP for treatment of malignant gliomas. Tamaki M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Oct; 35(1):65–72

Ocular and orbital complications of intraarterial cisplatin. A case report. Wu HM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1997 Sep; 17(3):195–8

Immunotoxic effect of low dose cisplatin in mice. Kouchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Nov;21(4):227–33

Ifosfamide nephrotoxicity: deleterious effect of previous cisplatin administration [letter; comment] Martinez F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1100–1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):578–80.

Ototoxicity resulting from combined administration of cisplatin and gentamicin [letter; comment] Kohn S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar;107(3):407–8. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1996 Apr;106(4):401–6.

Subacute encephalopathic toxicity of cisplatin. Verschraegen C, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Dec;13(3):305–9 (13 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of cisplatin therapy on renal magnesium homeostasis. Ariceta G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Jan;28(1):35–40

Minimization of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in high-risk patients [letter] Donadio C, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(2):325–6

Regional subacute cranial neuropathies following internal carotid cisplatin infusion. Alderson LM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1088–90

Detection of early ototoxic effect in testicular-cancer patients treated with cisplatin by transiently evoked otoacoustic emission: a pilot study. Biró K, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Sep–Oct;54(5):387–90

Comparison of two different doses of ondansetron plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of cisplatin-induced emesis. Pectasides D, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 54(1):1–6

Profound hearing loss from intravertebral artery cisplatin. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):234–7

Protective effect of oral administration of a pectic polysaccharide fraction from a Kampo (Japanese herbal) medicine "Juzen-Taiho-To" on adverse effects of cis-diaminedichloroplatinum. Kiyohara H, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Dec;61(6):531–34

Prevention of cis-platinum nephrotoxicity in a high-risk patient. Donadio C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Jul;18(4):691–5 (9 ref.)

A double-blind, multicentre comparison of intravenous dolasetron mesilate and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting in cancer patients receiving high-dose cisplatin chemotherapy. Chevallier B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jan;5(1):22–30

The relationship between parameters of serotonin metabolism and emetogenic potential of platinum-based chemotherapy regimens. du Bois A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May; 5(3):212–8

Efficacy and safety of different doses of granisetron for the prophylaxis of cisplatin-induced emesis [see comments] Perez EA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jan;5(1):31–7 . Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1997 Jan;5(1):1–2.

Endothelial injury of capillaries in the stria vascularis of guinea pigs treated with cisplatin and gentamicin. Kohn S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):289–99

Urinary 28-kD calbindin-D as a new marker for damage to distal renal tubules caused by cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(3):174–9

[A randomized trial of tropisetron in the prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy] Zhang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;18(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Life threatening anaphylaxis after repeated cisplatin administration: case report and neu therapy concepts] Berg K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(12):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy of GG032X tablets, a new dosage form of ondansetron (fast dispersing tablet), on cisplatin-induced nausea and emesis] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):995–1011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of two azasetron treatment methods against nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs including CDDP] Kimura E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May; 24(7):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granisetron versus granisetron plus methylprednisolone in the prevention of chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting—in adjuvant chemotherapy, including CDDP against gastric cancer] Kurita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan;24(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effects of granisetron alone and a combination of granisetron plus steroids on CDDP-based combination chemotherapy-induced emesis—outcomes of a multicenter randomized comparative study using the central registration method. Nara Medical University Kytril Study Group] Ozono S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of 5-fluorouracil-cisplatin-induced stomatitis by oral cryotherapy: use of an ice-bar containing fibrinolysin and deoxyribonuclease combine (Elase)] Sato A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24(9):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutathione chemoprotection therapy against CDDP-induced neurotoxicity in patients with invasive bladder cancer] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 2 mg granisetron tablet for nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs including cisplatin] Takada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized cross-over comparative study of granisetron alone and combination of granisetron, methylprednisolone and droperidol as antiemetic prophilaxis in CDDP-based chemotherapy for gynecologic cancer] Wataba K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Apr;24(6):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 2-mg granisetron tablet for nausea and vomiting induced by anticancer drugs including cisplatin] Yoshiya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24(9):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of metastatic potential of ovarian cancer in clinical course] Kamura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 48(8):607–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of serotonin in emesis] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;108(5):233–42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of cytotoxic drug-induced emesis and its prevention] Matsuki N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 116(9):710–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of antitumor trans-[PtCl2(E-iminoether)2] on B-->Z transition in DNA. Zaludová R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Jun;12(4):295–309

Enhanced immunostimulation by novel platinum anticancer agents. Muenchen HJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr; 8(4):323–8

Differences in the inhibition of translation by cisplatin, transplatin, and certain related compounds. Sato PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24;52(12):1895–902

Inhibitory effects of platinum anticancer agents on rat brain protein kinase C. Sharma P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):73S

Synthesis and characterization of the new cytostatic complex cis-diammineplatinum(II)-chlorocholylglycinate. Criado JJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):453–8

Synthesis, antitumor activity and acute toxicity of diammine/diamino-cyclohexane platinum(II) complexes with oxygen-ligating leaving group. Zou J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;65(2):145–9

Increased delivery of a new cisplatin analogue (254-S) in a rat brain tumor by an intracarotid infusion of bradykinin. Koga H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Jun;18(3):244–7

A comparison of the effects of cisplatin and cisplatinum (II)phosphonate complex on ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Kostka B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Dec; 51(12):990–2

ANALYSIS

A topographic study on the distribution of cisplatin in xenografted tumors on nude mice. Johnsson A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jan;7(1):70–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cisplatin as platinum(II) in a pharmaceutical preparation and blood samples of cancer patients. Khuhawar MY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):175–9

[Experimental study on CDDP, 5-FU concentrations of paraaortic and mesenteric lymph nodes after subphrenic infusion] Kawahara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amifostine does not alter the antitumor activity of cisplatin in a pre-clinical model of testicular cancer. Dunn TA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep;7(7):795–9

4-methylthiobenzoic acid protection against cisplatin nephrotoxicity: antioxidant system. Husain K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Aug;32(2):278–84

Testosterone propionate prevents cisplatin induced inhibition of renal beta-glucuronidase activity in rats. Malarvizhi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 May;34(5):483–5

Protective effects of methimazole against cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–5

HMG1 protein inhibits the translesion synthesis of the major DNA cisplatin adduct by cell extracts. Hoffmann JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 25;270(4):539–43

Cytoprotective effect of ulinastatin on LLC-PK1 cells treated with antimycin A, gentamicin, and cisplatin. Ishibashi M, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):300–6

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the ferret. Lehmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Apr;35(4):475–81

Tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists act centrally to inhibit emesis induced by the chemotherapeutic agent cisplatin in ferrets. Tattersall FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(8):1121–9

BLOOD

The in vitro binding kinetics of cisplatin to human plasma proteins is not affected by glutathione. Torti L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1997 Apr;136(4):301–3

[Consecutive serum concentrations of cisplatinum in a patient with endometrial carcinoma during hemodialysis] Satoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr; 48(4):303–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical versatility of transplatin monofunctional adducts within multiple site-specifically platinated DNA. Bernal-Méndez E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17; 36(24):7281–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against (1R,2R)-cyclohexanediamine platinum(II)-DNA adduct. Hirose J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1220–2

Loss of in vitro cytotoxicity of cisplatin after storage as stock solution in cell culture medium at various temperatures. Schuldes H, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 1;79(9):1723–8

Structural transitions of a GG-platinated DNA duplex induced by pH, temperature and box A of high-mobility-group protein 1. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):782–91

DNA interactions of bifunctional dinuclear platinum(II) antitumor agents. Zaludová R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):508–17

NMR solution structure of a DNA decamer containing an interstrand cross-link of the antitumor drug cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Paquet F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):67–77

Structural effect of intra-strand cisplatin-crosslink on palindromic DNA sequences. van Boom SS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Jun;13(6):989–98

Cis-Dichloro(diaminosuccinate diethyl ester)palladium (II) as Pd(II)/Pt(II) model compound for DNA-binding and antitumor properties: solution equilibria of their aqua-, hydroxo-, and/or chloro-species. González S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Mar;61(4):261–72

Synthesis, characterization, and antitumor activity of a series of novel cisplatin analogs with cis-1,4-diaminocyclohexane as nonleaving amine group. Shamsuddin S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Mar;61(4):291–301

Chemical and biological studies on a series of novel (trans-(1R,2R)-, trans-(1S,2S)-, and cis-1,2-diaminocyclohexane)platinum(IV) carboxylate

complexes. Khokhar AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 3; 40(1):112–6

Decomposition kinetics of cisplatin in human biological fluids. Nagai N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):918–24

Determination of the acid dissociation constant for cis–diammineaquachloroplatinum(II) ion. A hydrolysis product of cisplatin. Andersson A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):859–62

Decomposition of cisplatin in aqueous solutions containing chlorides by ultrasonic energy and light. Macka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):815–8

Interstrand cross–linking reaction in triplexes containing a monofunctional transplatin–adduct. Colombier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 15;24(22):4519–24

Effect of geometric isomerism in dinuclear platinum antitumour complexes on the rate of formation and structure of intrastrand adducts with oligonucleotides. Mellish KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 15; 25(6):1265–71

[Modification of the DNA spatial structure when complexed with cisplatin] Arutiunina SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of DNA molecules with coordination complexes of divalent platinum. III. Platinum compounds with two pyrimidine ligands] Kas'ianenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar–Apr;31(2):287–92 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic profile of paclitaxel as a first–line treatment for patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. A lifetime cost–effectiveness analysis. Messori A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2366–73

METABOLISM

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A in experimental cisplatin–induced ototoxia. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):263–8

Metoclopramide as a modulator of cisplatin: effects on pharmacokinetcs and cisplatin–DNA adducts in tumor and normal tissue. Johnsson A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):483–8

Biochemical characterization of cisplatin–resistance in MKN–45 human stomach adenocarcinoma cell line. Hong WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):3031–6

DNA sequence context and protein composition modulate HMG–domain protein recognition of cisplatin–modified DNA. Dunham SU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23; 36(38):11428–36

Cisplatin complexes with phosphatidylserine in membranes. Speelmans G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 26; 36(34):10545–50

The effects of terbium on the cellular accumulation of cisplatin in MDA–MB–231 human breast tumor cells. Mack KM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(3):217–22

Response of sensitive and resistant IgM immunocytomas to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) does not correlate with the platination level or with the formation or removal of DNA adducts. Vendrik CP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):479–85

Synergy between tamoxifen and cisplatin in human melanoma cells is dependent on the presence of antiestrogen–binding sites. Jones JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2657–60

Elevated mitochondrial cisplatin–DNA adduct levels in rat tissues after transplacental cisplatin exposure. Giurgiovich AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):93–6

In vitro formation of DNA adducts by cisplatin, lobaplatin and oxaliplatin in calf thymus DNA in solution and in cultured human cells. Saris CP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2763–9

The mismatch–repair protein hMSH2 binds selectively to DNA adducts of the anticancer drug cisplatin. Mello JA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jul;3(7):579–89

Effects of cisplatin and amphotericin B on DNA adduct formation and toxicity in malignant glioma and normal tissues in rat. Bergström P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan; 33(1):153–9

Modulation of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) accumulation and cytotoxicity by spermine in sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Marverti G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(4):669–75

Cross–resistance to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) of a multidrug–resistant lymphoma cell line associated with decreased drug accumulation and enhanced DNA repair. Chao CC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1–3):213–22

FT–Raman studies on the transformation of G–actin to F–actin, the binding of cisplatin and transplatin to F–actin and the effects of the conformation of F–actin. Zeng HH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Apr;20(2):107–13

Effect of hyperthermia on cisplatin sensitivity in human glioma and ovarian carcinoma cell lines resistant and sensitive to cisplatin treatment. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Mar–Apr;12(2):211–22

Mechanism of tracking and cleavage of adduct–damaged DNA substrates by the mammalian 5'– to 3'–exonuclease/endonuclease RAD2 homologue 1 or flap endonuclease 1. Barnes CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29624–31

Structural effect of intra–strand cisplatin–crosslink on palindromic DNA sequences. van Boom SS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Jun;13(6):989–98

Kinetic analysis of the cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)––cysteine reaction: implications to the extent of platinum––DNA binding. Bose RN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;65(3):199–205

Studies on the interaction between cytochrome c and cis–PtCl2(NH3)2. Lijuan J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;65(2):73–7

Altered expression of gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase, metallothionein and topoisomerase I or II during acquisition of drug resistance to cisplatin in human ovarian cancer cells. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Feb; 88(2):213–7

Effect of glutathione depletion on cisplatin resistance in cancer cells transfected with the gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase gene. Kurokawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Feb;88(2):108–10

Preferential formation and decreased removal of cisplatin–DNA adducts in Chinese hamster ovary cell mitochondrial DNA as compared to nuclear DNA. Olivero OA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 13;391(1–2):79–86

The effect of methylprednisolone on platinum kinetics and urinary enzyme excretion following intravenous cisplatin in vivo and on the growth inhibition of LLC–PK1 cells by cisplatin in vitro. Uozumi J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(4):211–7

Cytotoxicity, accumulation, and efflux of cisplatin and its metabolites in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Shirazi FH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):211–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood flow–independent accumulation of cisplatin in the guinea pig cochlea. Miettinen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):55–60

Similar pharmacokinetics and differential ototoxicity after administration with cisplatin and transplatin in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan; 117(1):61–5

Studies of succinate dehydrogenase inhibition (SDI) test with cisplatin encapsulated liposome against cancer cells. Koketsu M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996; 525:120–4

Metoclopramide as a modulator of cisplatin: effects on pharmacokinetcs and cisplatin–DNA adducts in tumor and normal tissue. Johnsson A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):483–8

Controlled release of cisplatin incorporated into biodegradable poly–d, l–lactic acid. Natsugoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):1957–60

Free radical scavengers suppress the accumulation of platinum in the cerebral cortex. Minami T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):1–7

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of high dose tamoxifen and weekly cisplatin in patients with metastatic melanoma. McClay EF, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):1037–43

Cisplatin pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with squamous–cell carcinoma of the head/neck or esophagus. Johnsson A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1–2):25–33

Relationship between pharmacokinetics of unchanged cisplatin and nephrotoxicity after intravenous infusions of cisplatin to cancer patients. Nagai N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1–2):131–7

Quantitative relationship between pharmacokinetics of unchanged cisplatin and nephrotoxicity in rats: importance of area under the concentration–time curve (AUC) as the major toxicodynamic determinant in vivo. Nagai N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(1):11–8

Quantitative mapping of platinum and essential trace metal in cisplatin resistant and sensitive human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Ortega R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 Feb;42(1):77–88

Amifostine (Ethyol): pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects in vivo. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 4:S26–30 (21 ref.)

Tumoral platinum concentrations in patients treated with repeated low–dose cisplatin as a radiosensitizer. Lagrange JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):452–6

Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and its monohydrated complex in humans. Andersson A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):824–7

Alteration of pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity of cisplatin by alginates. Imai T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Feb; 86(2):244–7

The renal clearance of unchanged cisplatin during furosemide and mannitol diuresis is dependent on glomerular filtration rate in rats. Nagai N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jul;85(7):720–4

Effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on the permeability of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Anda T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):369–76

Effect of bile acids on hepatobiliary transport of cisplatin by perfused rat liver. Villanueva GR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Mar;80(3):111–7

[Effects of adjuvant hyaluronidase in tumors refractory to chemotherapy. Review of the literature and pharmacokinetics of cisplatin after regional administration in animals and humans] Civalleri D, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Apr;18(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Time and dose dependency of radiation–induced changes in tumor microvascular characteristics using contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging: impact on the delivery of chemotherapeutic agents. Schmidt HC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S347–8

Lysosomal changes in rat spinal ganglia neurons after prolonged treatment with cisplatin. Stacchiotti A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(3):236–42

Increased cisplatin sensitivity of human fibroblasts from a subject with inherent glutathione deficiency. Hansson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):683–90

Mechanisms of death induced by cisplatin in proximal tubular epithelial cells: apoptosis vs. necrosis. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):F700–8

Effects of cis–platinum and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogues on rat spermatogenesis. A morphologic and flow cytometric study. Scott CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct;18(5):361–73

Treatment with the anti–tumor drugs, cis–platin and mafosfamide, does not affect the structure of prekinetochores in a human breast cancer cell line. An immunofluorescence study using human anti–centromere autoantibodies. Wolf KW, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Oct; 178(5):425–32

Synergistic effect and possible mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor and cisplatin cytotoxicity under moderate hyperthermia against gastric cancer cells. Buell JF, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;4(2):141–8

The effect of antitumor trans–[PtCl2(E–iminoether)2] on B––>Z transition in DNA. Zaludová R, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Jun;12(4):295–309

Effects of diallyl sulfide and diallyl disulfide on cisplatin–induced changes in glutathione and glutathione–S–transferase activity. Dwivedi C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep;7(7):792–4

Modulation of melphalan and cisplatin cytotoxicity in human ovarian cancer cells resistant to alkylating drugs. Gornati D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):509–16

The effect of ethyldeshydroxy–sparsomycin and cisplatin on the intracellular glutathione level and glutathione S–transferase activity. Hofs HP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr;8(4):349–57

Continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil plus low–dose cisplatin in tumor–bearing mice. Kamano T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul;8(6):632–6

Cisplatin–induced changes in biological activity of blood platelets: thiol–related mechanisms. Olas B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):476–82

Effect of granulocyte colony stimulating factor on pig blood platelets treated with cisplatin in vitro. Olas B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Feb;8(2):204–9

Expression of proteins correlated with the unique cisplatin–sensitivity of testicular cancer. de Graaf TW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):369–75

The Ras farnesylation inhibitor BZA–5B increases the resistance to cisplatin in a human melanoma cell line. Fokstuen T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2347–52

Etoposide enhances the antitumor effects of cisplatin in gastric cancer cells. Hotta T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2A):885–9

Characterization of human erythrocyte membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase inhibition by cisplatin at reversible phase. Kamal MA. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3725–30

Cisplatin induces radioprotection in human T98G glioma cells. Poppenborg H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2A):1131–4

L–histidinol reverses resistance to cisplatinum and other antineoplastics in a tumorigenic epithelial cell line. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3641–6

Cisplatin inhibits protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate by causing an arrest in elongation. Heminger KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):200–7

Upregulated expression of Fas antigen on cultured human keratinocytes with induction of apoptosis by cisplatin. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 May; 288(5–6):267–9

Differential apoptotic pattern induced by photodynamic therapy and cisplatin in human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec; 289(1):52–4

Monitoring of cisplatin ototoxicity by distortion–product otoacoustic emissions. Ozturan O, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:147–51

Deficient apoptotic process in cisplatin–resistant L1210 cells cannot account for the cellular response to various drug treatments. Canitrot Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):573–7

Activation of the p21(Waf1/Cip1) promoter by the ets oncogene family transcription factor E1AF. Funaoka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):79–82

Proximal 5'–flanking sequence of the human gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase heavy subunit gene is involved in cisplatin–induced transcriptional up–regulation in a lung cancer cell line SBC–3. Tomonari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):616–21

Enhancement of DNA repair activity in rat–liver cells exposed to cisplatin. Hibino Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(5):973–9

Thromboxane A2 mediates cisplatin–induced apoptosis of renal tubule cells. Jariyawat S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(1):113–21

Investigation of the effect of anti-neoplastic drugs, cyclophosphamide, cisplatin and methotrexate on the turnover kinetics of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Kamal MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;39(2):293-302

Subcellular redistribution of HSP72 protein during cisplatin-induced apoptosis in HeLa cells. Meléndez-Zajgla J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct; 40(2):253-61

Serine protease inhibition and mitochondrial dysfunction associated with cisplatin resistance in human tumor cell lines: targets for therapy. Dong Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 1;53(11):1673-82

DNA repair in cisplatin-sensitive and resistant human cell lines measured in specific genes by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Köberle B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 13;52(11):1729-34

Oxaliplatin, tetraplatin, cisplatin, and carboplatin: spectrum of activity in drug-resistant cell lines and in the cell lines of the National Cancer Institute's Anticancer Drug Screen panel. Rixe O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24; 52(12):1855-65

Differences in the inhibition of translation by cisplatin, transplatin, and certain related compounds. Sato PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24;52(12):1895-902

Inhibitory effects of platinum anticancer agents on rat brain protein kinase C. Sharma P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):73S

Studies on double strand DNA damage, repair and mutagenesis in E coli and the implications to Fanconi's anaemia. Stringer JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):151S

Transplatin-modified oligo(2'-O-methyl ribonucleotide)s: a new tool for selective modulation of gene expression. Boudvillain M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2925-31

Mechanism of DNA-dependent protein kinase inhibition by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-damaged DNA. Turchi JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7586-93

Replication of DNA containing cisplatin lesions and its mutagenic consequences. Pillaire MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(10):803-7 (41 ref.)

The antitumor agent cisplatin inhibits DNA gyrase and preferentially induces gyrB gene expression in Escherichia coli. Neumann S, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Nov;377(11):731-9

Effect of cisplatin on the disposition of endogenous serotonin and its main metabolite, 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid, in rats and dogs. Nakajima Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):318-22

The effect of cisplatin pretreatment on the accumulation of MIBG by neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Armour A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(4):470-6

DNA interstrand cross-linking and cytotoxicity induced by chloroethylnitrosoureas and cisplatin in human glioma cell lines which vary in cellular concentration of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Beith J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(4):500-5

DDP-induced cytotoxicity is not influenced by p53 in nine human ovarian cancer cell lines with different p53 status. De Feudis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(4):474-9

Immunocytochemical analysis of cisplatin-induced platinum-DNA adducts with double-fluorescence video microscopy. Meijer C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(3):290-8

Relationship between folate-binding protein expression and cisplatin sensitivity in ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Ottone F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):77-82

Aphidicolin markedly increases the platinum sensitivity of cells from primary ovarian tumours. Sargent JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(11):1730-3

In vitro phase II comparison of the cytotoxicity of a novel platinum analog, nedaplatin (254-S), with that of cisplatin and carboplatin against fresh, human ovarian cancers. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 39(6):493-7

DNA damage inducible-gene expression following platinum treatment in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Delmastro DA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(3):245-53

Cisplatin-induced inhibition of the calcium-calmodulin complex, neuronal nitric oxide synthase activation and their role in stomach distention. Jarve RK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(4):341-8

Establishment of a cisplatin-resistant gastric carcinoma cell line OCUM-2M/DDP. Nitta A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(1):94-7

Effect of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxicity of cisplatin and iproplatin in a human melanoma cell line. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(1):38-44

Potentiation of cisplatin and carboplatin cytotoxicity by amphotericin B in different human ovarian carcinoma and malignant peritoneal mesothelioma cells. Poulain L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(5):385-90

Response of sensitive and resistant IgM immunocytomas to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) does not correlate with the platination level or with the formation or removal of DNA adducts. Vendrik CP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):479-85

Cell cycle perturbations in cisplatin-sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells following treatment with cisplatin and low dose rate irradiation. Wilkins DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(2):159-66

Overexpression of thioredoxin does not confer resistance to cisplatin in transfected human ovarian and colon cancer cell lines. Yamada M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(1):31-7

Tamoxifen synergizes the antiproliferative effect of cisplatin in human ovarian cancer cells: enhancement of DNA platination as a possible mechanism. Ercoli A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):7-14

High-risk HPV-positive human cancer cell lines show different sensitivity to cisplatin-induced apoptosis correlated with the p21Waf1/Cip1 level. Funaoka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):15-23

Expression and intracellular localization of heat shock proteins in multidrug resistance of a cisplatin resistant human ovarian cancer cell line. Kamishima T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):205-11

Suppression of heat-induced hsp72 accumulation by cisplatin in human glioblastoma cells. Matsumoto H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):253-7

In vivo cisplatin resistance of rat ascites hepatoma AH66. Minamino T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 29;108(2):153-6

In vitro and in vivo resistance to cisplatin in cells that have lost DNA mismatch repair. Fink D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1841-5

Enhanced coexpression of thioredoxin and high mobility group protein 1 genes in human hepatocellular carcinoma and the possible association with decreased sensitivity to cisplatin. Kawahara N, et al. **Cancer Res**. 1996 Dec 1; 56(23):5330-3

Potentiation of cisplatin antitumor activity using a vitamin D analogue in a murine squamous cell carcinoma model system. Light BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3759-64

Differential induction of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase and c-Abl kinase in DNA mismatch repair-proficient and -deficient cells exposed to cisplatin. Nehmé A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3253-7

Increased gene specific repair of cisplatin induced interstrand crosslinks in cisplatin resistant cell lines, and studies on carrier ligand specificity. Petersen LN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2597-602

Cisplatin inhibits pinocytosis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Reddy TB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Apr;21(4):237-41

Characterization of the protein kinase C signal transduction pathway in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant human small cell lung carcinoma cells. Basu A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov;7(11):1507-12

7-Hydroxystaurosporine (UCN-01) causes redistribution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and abrogates cisplatin-induced S-phase arrest in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bunch RT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul; 8(7):779-88

Cisplatin resistance and regulation of DNA repair in cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutants. Liu B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1105-12

Down-regulation of cyclin A gene expression upon genotoxic stress correlates with reduced binding of free E2F to the promoter. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jun;8(6):699-710

In vitro effect of hyperthermia on chemoenhancement and uptake of cisplatin in human pharyngeal carcinoma KB cells. Ohtsubo T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb; 43(1):43-50

Experimental study on the mechanism of cisplatin resistance and its reversion in human ovarian cancer. Liang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May;109(5):353-5

Effect of cisplatin and BCNU on MMP-2 levels in human glioblastoma cell lines in vitro. Chintala SK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jul;15(4):361-7

Cisplatin but not BCNU inhibits urokinase-type plasminogen activator levels in human glioblastoma cell lines in vitro. Go Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jul;15(4):447-52

The stress-activated protein kinase pathway mediates cell death following injury induced by cis-platinum, UV irradiation or heat. Zanke BW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1;6(5):606-13

Quantification of apoptotic cells with fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled annexin V in chinese hamster ovary cell cultures treated with cisplatin. Boersma AW, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):123-30

Bax upregulation is an early event in cisplatin-induced apoptosis in human testicular germ-cell tumor cell line NT2, as quantitated by flow cytometry. Boersma AW, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Mar 1;27(3):275-82

Caffeine induces S-phase apoptosis in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-treated cells, whereas cis-diamminedichloroplatinum induces a block in G2/M. Shinomiya N, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Apr 1;27(4):365-73

Cell cycle changes associated with formation of Pt-DNA adducts in human ovarian carcinoma cells with different cisplatin sensitivity. Vaisman A, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jan 1;27(1):54-64

Effect of cisplatin on the negative charge barrier in strial vessels of the guinea pig. A transmission electron microscopic study using polyethyleneimine molecules. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(6):351-5

Membrane modifications in human erythroleukemia K562 cells during induction of programmed cell death by transforming growth factor beta 1 or cisplatin. Maccarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):297-302

In vitro and in vivo characterisation of low-resistant mouse reticulosarcoma (M5076) sublines obtained after pulse and continuous exposure to cisplatin. Belvedere G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Oct;32A(11):2011-8

Effects of cisplatin and amphotericin B on DNA adduct formation and toxicity in malignant glioma and normal tissues in rat. Bergström P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan; 33(1):153-9

Inhibition of telomerase activity by cisplatin in human testicular cancer cells. Burger AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(4):638-44

Evidence that cisplatin induces serotonin release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and that methylprednisolone inhibits this effect. Mantovani G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Oct;32A(11):1983-5

Fludarabine as a modulator of cisplatin activity in human tumour primary cultures and established cell lines. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1766-73

Effect of cisplatin and cis-platinum (II) phosphonate complex on murine mast cells. Brzezińska-Blaszczyk E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):155-8

The p53-regulated cyclin G gene promotes cell growth: p53 downstream effectors cyclin G and Gadd45 exert different effects on cisplatin chemosensitivity. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):61-8

Glial cell reaction to cis-dichlorodiammine platinum treatment in the immature rat cerebellum. Necchi D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):219-26

Increased expression of T-plastin gene in cisplatin-resistant human cancer cells: identification by mRNA differential display. Hisano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 11; 397(1):101-7

Factors influencing the drug sensitization of human tumor cells for in situ lipofection. Son K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul;3(7):630-4

Comparative genomic hybridization analysis of chromosomal changes occurring during development of acquired resistance to cisplatin in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Wasenius VM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr; 18(4):286-91

Sequential granulocyte colony-stimulating factor increases cisplatin cytotoxicity in human epithelial ovarian cancer cell lines. Fanning J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar; 60(3):450-3

Apoptosis as a measure of chemosensitivity to cisplatin and taxol therapy in ovarian cancer cell lines. Gibb RK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):13-22

Induction of cMrp/cMoat gene expression by cisplatin, 2-acetylaminofluorene, or cycloheximide in rat hepatocytes. Kauffmann HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):980-5

The cytotoxic interaction of inorganic trace elements with EDTA and cisplatin in sensitive and resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Maier RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar;33(3):218-21

Reversal of cisplatin resistance in vivo by an anti-fos ribozyme. Funato T, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 May-Jun; 11(3):217-20

THNLA-1: a DNA-targeted bioreductive agent as chemosensitizer in vitro and in vivo. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):49-57

Characterization of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutant resistant to cisplatin. Cvijic ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):345-50

Cisplatin-induced apoptosis and p53 gene status in a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Fajac A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):67-74

DNA repair capacity and cisplatin sensitivity of human testis tumour cells. Köberle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4; 70(5):551-5

Mechanism of resistance to cisplatin in a human ovarian-carcinoma cell line selected for resistance to doxorubicin: possible role of p53. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):155-9

Expression of a truncated EGF receptor is associated with inhibition of pancreatic cancer cell growth and enhanced sensitivity to cisplatinum. Wagner M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):782-7

Hyperthermic modulation of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in human larynx carcinoma cells. Beketić-Orešković L, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):205-14

In vitro effects of hyperthermia combined with cisplatin or peplomycin on the human maxillary carcinoma cell line IMC-2. Ohtsubo T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jan-Feb; 13(1):59-67

Mammalian cells adapted to growth at pH 6.7 have elevated HSP27 levels and are resistant to cisplatin. Wachsberger PR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 May-Jun;13(3):251-5; discussion 257-9

An interaction of cisplatin and radiation in two rat yolk sac tumour cell lines with different radiosensitivities in vitro. Nakamoto S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):747-53

The Jun kinase/stress-activated protein kinase pathway functions to regulate DNA repair and inhibition of the pathway sensitizes tumor cells to cisplatin. Potapova O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14041-4

Bax can antagonize Bcl-XL during etoposide and cisplatin-induced cell death independently of its heterodimerization with Bcl-XL. Simonian PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22764-72

Distortions of the DNA double helix induced by 1,3-trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-intrastrand cross-link: an internal coordinate molecular modeling study. Prévost C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Jun;

14(6):703–14
Cytokinetic effects of cisplatin on diverse human head and neck carcinomas in vitro: dependence on the tumor sensitivity to cisplatin. Jäckel MC, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):596–602
Enhancement of tumor cell susceptibility to tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by cisplatin. Noguchi K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(6):345–51
Cell-cycle arrest, micronucleus formation, and cell death in growth inhibition of MCF-7 breast cancer cells by tamoxifen and cisplatin. Otto AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):603–12
Abrogation of cisplatin-induced programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells by epidermal growth factor antisense RNA [see comments] Dixit M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Mar 5;89(5):365–73. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Mar 5;89(5):341–3.
Baseline apoptosis of tumor cells as a response predictor to chemotherapy [letter; comment] Provinciali M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):889–90. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Sep 18;88(18):1308–14.
Detection of platinum in the brain of mice treated with cisplatin and subjected to short-term hypoxia. Minami T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 May;48(5):505–9
Enhanced expression of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase and glutathione S-transferase genes in cisplatin-resistant bladder cancer cells with multidrug resistance phenotype. Kotoh S, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):1054–8
Cell-killing efficiency and number of platinum atoms binding to DNA, RNA and protein molecules of HeLa cells treated with combinations of trans-diaminedichloroplatinum(II) and hyperthermia. Akaboshi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):506–11
Effect of cisplatin on dopamine release from PC12 cells. Kasabdji D, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(21):1793–801
Cisplatinum enhancement of myocardial Mg2+ transport. Murphy L, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(20):1739–44
Genetic control of biological rhythms: independent expression of each rhythm parameter. Peleg L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1143–9
Isolation and characterization of a cisplatin-resistant strain of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Perego P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1080–6
Role of determinants of cadmium sensitivity in the tolerance of Schizosaccharomyces pombe to cisplatin. Perego P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;51(1):12–8
Cisplatin, camptothecin, and taxol sensitivities of cells with p53-associated multidrug resistance. Vasey PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;50(6):1536–40
Effect of the combination of cisplatinum and radiation in the rabbit's brain. Schiffer J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct; 18(5):454–6
Effect of high simple dose of cisplatinum and of radiation on the brain of rabbit. Walach N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):216–8
Determination of the target volume of HeLa cells treated with platinum-195 m radiolabeled cis-diammine(1, 1-cyclobutane-dicarboxylato)-platinum(II); comparison with cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinums(II). Akaboshi M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Oct;21(7):953–8
Rearrangement of interstrand cross-links into intrastrand cross-links in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-modified DNA. Pérez C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15; 25(4):896–903
Superhelical torsion controls DNA interstrand cross-linking by antitumor cis- diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Vrána O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):3918–25
hMLH1 expression and cellular responses of ovarian tumour cells to treatment with cytotoxic anticancer agents. Brown R, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):45–52
Cells lacking CIP1/WAF1 genes exhibit preferential sensitivity to cisplatin and nitrogen mustard. Fan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2127–36
Identification of p53 genetic suppressor elements which confer resistance to cisplatin. Gallagher WM, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):185–93
WAF1/CIP1 increases the susceptibility of p53 non-functional malignant glioma cells to cisplatin-induced apoptosis. Kondo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19; 13(6):1279–85
Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA by platinum complexes in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. el-akawi Z, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(10–11):415–23
Influence of pH on the cytotoxicity of cisplatin in EMT6 mouse mammary tumor cells. Laurencot CM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(7–8):371–9
Inhibitors of intracellular pH regulation induce cisplatin resistance in EMT6 mouse mammary tumor cells. Laurencot CM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995;7(7–8):363–9
Changes in otoacoustic emissions and auditory brain stem response after cis-platinum exposure in gerbils. Sie KC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;116(6 Pt 1):585–92
A comparison of the effects of cisplatin and cisplatinum (II)phosphonate complex on ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Kostka B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Dec; 51(12):990–2
Cisplatin increases meiotic crossing-over in mice. Hanneman WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5; 94(16):8681–5
Influence of cisplatin intrastrand crosslinking on the conformation, thermal stability, and energetics of a 20-mer DNA duplex. Poklar N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7606–11
Acetohexamide reductase activities in liver microsomes and cytosol of cisplatin-treated male rats: cisplatin indirectly modulates the microsomal enzyme activity. Imamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 94(2):203–10
Roberts syndrome fibroblasts showing cisplatin hypersensitivity have normal host cell reactivation of cisplatin-treated adenovirus and normal capacity of cisplatin-treated cells for adenovirus DNA synthesis. Davis K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;22(5):393–402
Overexpression of bax sensitizes breast cancer MCF-7 cells to cisplatin and etoposide. Sakakura C, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(7):676–9
Detection of DNA damage in transcriptionally active genes by RT-PCR and assessment of repair of cisplatin-induced damage in the glutathione S-transferase-pi gene in human glioblastoma cells. Brandt TY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;143(1):22–9
Differential binding of HMG1, HMG2, and a single HMG box to cisplatin-damaged DNA. Farid RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):532–9
[A dynamic study of the cytotoxic effects of hyperthermia combined with cis-diaminedichlorolplatinum (DDP) on human gastric cancer cell lines MKN28 and MKN45 in vitro] Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;18(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on the mechanism of cisplatin resistance and its reversion in human ovarian cancer] Liang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;31(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The evaluation of adenosine triphosphate bioluminescence assay for chemosensitivity testing of ovarian cancer cell line] Shi W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;31(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reversal of drug resistance in human cancer cells by anti-oncogenes] Funato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(4):395–400 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell signaling and CDDP resistance] Masumoto N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(4):424–30 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of carcinostatic agents in the hematogenous metastasis of cancer] Nakashio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and chemosensitivity] Nishio K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb; 24(4):418–23 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemosensitivity test on hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) and drug resistance] Ishimura H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov;71(6):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment of a new human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma cell line (IM), and influence on cell proliferations by cisplatin with or without hyperthermia] Iida T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Dec;9(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circumventing multidrug resistance in human cancer by anti-ribozyme] Funato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 May; 55(5):1116–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activation of endogenous nucleases as affected by sodium arsenate and cisplatin] Maksimovich MB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(7–8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anti-tumor agents cisplatin and cycloplatam on membrane protein kinase C activity in murine T-lymphocytes] Khabarov SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Oct; 61(10):1866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testicular morphology in rats in the early and late periods after platidiam administration] Borovskaia TG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar-Apr;59(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of antineoplastic platinum compounds with varying nephrotoxic effects] Bakhteeva VT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Oct-Dec;42(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity and the protective effect of fosfomycin on it as demonstrated by using a crossover study of urinary metabolite levels. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jul;76(6):590–5
Radiotherapy with concomitant continuous cisplatin infusion for unresectable tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract: results of a phase I study. Bachaud JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;20(1):1–5
Fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy with cis-platinum radiosensitization in the treatment of recurrent, progressive, or persistent malignant astrocytoma. Glass J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;20(3):226–9
Concomitant intraarterial cisplatin, intravenous 5-flourouracil, and split-course radiation therapy for locally advanced unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma: a phase II study of the Puget Sound Oncology Consortium (PSOC-703). Thomas CR Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;20(2):161–5
Antiemetic efficacy of two different single intravenous doses of dolasetron in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Yeilding A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;19(6):619–23
Prognostic significance of computed tomography in tumors of the oral cavity and oropharynx treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Verschuur HP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):190–6
Comparison of intratumoral administration of cisplatin versus bleomycin for treatment of periocular squamous cell carcinomas in horses. Théon AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):431–6
Phase II study of paclitaxel in patients with relapsed or cisplatin-refractory testicular cancer. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jan;7(1):31–4
Glutathione S-transferase activity in epithelial ovarian cancer: association with response to chemotherapy and disease outcome [see comments] Ferrandina G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Apr;8(4):343–50. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Apr;8(4):314–5.
A randomized trial of five versus eight courses of cisplatin or carboplatin in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A North Thames Ovary Group Study. Lambert HE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Apr;8(4):327–33
Glutathione reduces the toxicity and improves quality of life of women diagnosed with ovarian cancer treated with cisplatin: results of a double-blind, randomised trial. Smyth JF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):569–73
Synergy between the non-classical thymidylate synthase inhibitor AG337 (Thymitaq) and cisplatin in human colon and ovarian cancer cells. Raymond E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep;7(7):752–7
Methionine starvation modulates the efficacy of cisplatin on human breast cancer in nude mice. Hoshiya Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3515–7
Effect of combination therapy with UFT plus cisplatin (UFTP) on the survival of mice in the experimental model for wide-spread metastasis in the peritoneal cavity of gastrointestinal cancer using colon 26 PMF-15 cells. Kurihara M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2217–20
Advances in the management of metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours during the cisplatin era: a single-institution experience. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1280–5
Mechanism of hyperthermic potentiation of cisplatin action in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant tumour cells. Hettinga JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1735–43
Phase II trial of weekly locoregional hyperthermia and cisplatin in patients with a previously irradiated recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rietbroek RC, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):935–43
Correlation between computed tomographic density of lymph node metastases and response to cisplatin-based chemotherapy in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in an area in which betel quid chewing is prevalent. Wang HM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1; 78(9):1972–9
Tumor size and origin determine the antitumor activity of cisplatin or 5-fluorouracil and its modulation by leucovorin in murine colon carcinomas. Van Laar JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1–2):79–89
Cell cycle perturbations in cisplatin-sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells following treatment with cisplatin and low dose rate irradiation. Wilkins DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(2):159–66
The frequency of micronuclei in lymphocytes of dogs with osteosarcoma: a predictive variable for tumor response during cisplatin chemotherapy. Hahn KA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Aug;5(8):653–6
Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin for the treatment of peritoneal mesothelioma. Ma GY, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May-Jun;3(3):174–9
Improved efficacy of chemotherapy by parvovirus-mediated sensitisation of human tumour cells. Klein-Bauernschmitt P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1774–80
Enhancement of antitumour activity of cisplatin by N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy] ethanamine. HCl in human ovarian cancer cells with intrinsic or acquired resistance to cisplatin. Kudoh K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):122–8
Cis-platinum chemotherapy after surgical treatment for bilateral adenocarcinoid of the ovary. Case report. Azzena A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):130–2
Long-term complete remission of melanoma liver metastases after intermittent intra-arterial cisplatin chemotherapy and surgery. Metzger U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun; 23(3):270–4
Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with cisplatin in four patients with sarcomas of soft tissue and bone. van Ginkel RJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;22(5):528–31
Survival of patients with viable malignant non-seminomatous germ cell tumour persistent after cisplatin-based induction chemotherapy. Hollender A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997; 31(2):141–7
Clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: a distinct histologic type with poor prognosis and resistance to platinum-based chemotherapy in stage III disease. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):412–7
Continued chemosensitivity to cisplatin/carboplatin in ovarian carcinoma despite treatment with multiple prior platinum-based regimens. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):434–6
Cisplatin, hyperthermia and radiation treatment in human cisplatin-sensitive and resistant glioma cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Nov-Dec;12(6):801–12
Combined postoperative radiotherapy and weekly cisplatin

infusion for locally advanced head and neck carcinoma: final report of a randomized trial. Bachaud JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Dec 1;36(5):999–1004

Addition of cisplatin improves efficacy of 131I–labeled monoclonal antibody 323/A3 in experimental human ovarian cancer. Kievit E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):419–28

Postoperative radiotherapy with concurrent cisplatin appears to improve locoregional control of advanced, resectable head and neck cancers: RTOG 88–24. Al–Sarraf M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):777–82

Comparative cytotoxicity of oxaliplatin and cisplatin in non–seminomatous germ cell cancer cell lines. Dunn TA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1997;15(2):109–14

Cisplatin treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in dogs: 18 cases (1983–1993). Chun R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1588–91

Amputation and dexniguldipine as treatment for canine appendicular osteosarcoma. Hahn KA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(1):34–8

Long–term follow–up of a phase III intergroup study of cisplatin alone or in combination with methotrexate, vinblastine, and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic urothelial carcinoma: a cooperative group study. Saxman SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2564–9

First–line protracted venous infusion fluorouracil with CisDDP or carboplatin in advanced colorectal cancer. Garcia–Giralt E, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer; 6(3):149–51

Clinical trial of external beam–radiotherapy combined with daily administration of low–dose cisplatin for supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme—a pilot study. Shinoda J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Oct;35(1):73–80

Gene therapy for lung cancer: enhancement of tumor suppression by a combination of sequential systemic cisplatin and adenovirus–mediated p53 gene transfer. Nguyen DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 112(5):1372–6; discussion 1376–7

Concurrent cisplatin and radiotherapy for patients with muscle invasive bladder cancer who are not candidates for radical cystectomy. Chauvet B, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct; 156(4):1258–62

Prognostic factors for response to chemotherapy containing platinum derivatives in patients with unresectable non–small cell lung cancer. (NSCLC). Borges M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Dec;16(1):21–33

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy and concomitant cisplatin in stage III non–small cell lung cancer: a phase II study by the AIRO–Lombardia Cooperative Group. Palazzi M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Aug;15(1):85–91

Intrapericardial cisplatin for the management of patients with large malignant pericardial effusion in the course of the lung cancer. Tomkowski WZ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1997 Mar; 16(2–3):215–22

The cost–effectiveness of four cisplatin–containing chemotherapy regimens in the treatment of stages III B and IV non–small cell lung cancer: an Italian perspective [letter; comment] Berdeaux G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1997 Jun;52(3):305–6. Comment on: Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1996 Aug;51(4):279–88.

Chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery compared with surgery alone in squamous–cell cancer of the esophagus. Bosset JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 17;337(3):161–7

Severe acute renal failure after administration of contrast media in a patient treated with cisplatin [letter] Raynal–Raschilas N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2522–3

Metabolic and transcriptional changes in osteosarcoma cells treated with chemotherapeutic drugs. Haberkorn U, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Aug;21(6):835–45

Effects of the Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor on survival of fibroblasts and cancer cells exposed to radiation and cis–platinum. Kennedy CW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996; 26(2):209–17

Overexpression of metallothionein correlates with chemoresistance to cisplatin and prognosis in esophageal cancer. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jul–Aug; 54(4):342–7

A randomized trial of cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin versus cyclophosphamide, aclacinomycin, and cisplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer. Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jul–Aug;54(4):281–6

Phenotypic modulation in cisplatin–resistant cloned cells derived from transplantable rat malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Yamate J, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Aug; 46(8):557–67

Treatment with meta–[131I]iodobenzylguanidine and cisplatin in stage IV neuroblastoma. Mastrangelo S, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4 Suppl 1):69–71

Gemcitabine in cisplatin–resistant ovarian cancer. Lund B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):72–6 (20 ref.)

Canine osteosarcoma: amputation and chemotherapy. Berg J. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan; 26(1):111–21 (29 ref.)

[Clinical use of platinum compounds and fluorinated pyrimidines for lung cancer] Kobayashi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov;23(13):1747–56 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of action and properties of the new antineoplastic agent polyplatillen and possibilities of its use in fields related to oncology] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(6):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nuclear morphometry in oropharyngeal epidermoid carcinoma after induction chemotherapy] Santa Cruz Ruiz S, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Mar; 48(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chronic cisplatin nephropathy, contrast media, and creatinine. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S444–6

Protection of both auditory hair cells and auditory neurons from cisplatin induced damage. Gabaizadeh R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):232–8

Cisplatin metabolites and their toxicity on isolated cochlear outer hair cells in vitro. Saito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jul;116(4):561–5

Similar pharmacokinetics and differential ototoxicity after administration with cisplatin and transplatin in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan; 117(1):61–5

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: inhibition of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase blocks the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin without reducing platinum concentrations in the kidney. Hanigan MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):270–3; discussion 273–4

A quantitative morphometric study of the kinetics of tissue regeneration after administration of cisplatin. Sela J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul;7(5):579–85

Cisplatin microcrystals suspended in oil: pathological study of acute toxicity in mice. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 May;7(3):240–7

C6 cells cross–resistant to cisplatin and radiation. Poppenborg H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2073–7

In vitro characterisation of soft tissue tumor chemosensitivity. Remmelink M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2009–17

Cisplatin–induced toxicity in immortalized renal cell lines established from transgenic mice harboring temperature sensitive SV40 large T–antigen gene. Hosoyamada M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(5):284–92

DNA binding activity of the mammalian translation elongation complex: recognition of chromium– and transplatin–damaged DNA. Wang JF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):450–4

TNF–alpha mediates inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in human neuroblastoma cell line by cisplatin. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):788–91

Protective effects of N–benzoyl amino acids on cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Tokunaga J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1451–6

Effects of betamipron on cisplatin nephrotoxicity and its pharmacokinetics in rats. Tokunaga J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):386–91

Discrepancy between cytotoxicity, platinum accumulation, and DNA platination in MCF–7 breast cancer cells treated with diaqua (1,2–diphenylethylenediamine) platinum (II) sulfates and cisplatin. Lux F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):113–28

Evidence for the involvement of nitric oxide in cisplatin–induced toxicity in rats. Srivastava RC, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Apr;9(2):139–42

Silibinin protects against cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity without compromising cisplatin or ifosfamide anti–tumour activity. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(12):2036–41

Multifactorial mechanism for the potentiation of cisplatin (CDDP) cytotoxicity by all–trans retinoic acid (ATRA) in human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Caliaro MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):333–40

Role of reactive oxygen species in cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum–induced cytotoxicity on bladder cancer cells. Miyajima A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(2):206–10

Loss of in vitro cytotoxicity of cisplatin after storage as stock solution in cell culture medium at various temperatures. Schuldes H, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 1;79(9):1723–8

Protective role of metallothionein in renal toxicity of cisplatinum. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(4):358–62

Transplacental mutagenicity of cisplatin: H–ras codon 12 and 13 mutations in skin tumors of SENCAR mice. Munoz EF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2741–5

Precision–cut dog renal cortical slices in dynamic organ culture for the study of cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Toutain HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4–6):289–98

The tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist PD 154075 blocks cisplatin–induced delayed emesis in the ferret. Singh L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;321(2):209–16

D–methionine provides excellent protection from cisplatin ototoxicity in the rat. Campbell KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1–2):90–8

Co–administration of the neurotrophic ACTH(4–9) analogue, ORG 2766, may reduce the cochleotoxic effects of cisplatin. de Groot JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr; 106(1–2):9–19

Modulation of cisplatin chronotoxicity related to reduced glutathione in mice. Boughattas NA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul;15(7):563–72

Effects of cisplatin on testicular functions in rats. Malarvizhi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Oct;34(10):995–8

Testosterone propionate prevents cisplatin induced inhibition of renal beta–glucuronidase activity in rats. Malarvizhi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 May;34(5):483–5

Evaluation of synergism by a novel three–dimensional model for the combined action of cisplatin and etoposide on the growth of a human small–cell lung–cancer cell line, SBC–3. Kanzawa F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):311–9

Relationship between the parameters cellular differentiation, doubling time and platinum accumulation and cisplatin sensitivity in a panel of head and neck cancer cell lines. Welters MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):410–5

Temporal induction of clusterin in cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Silkensen JR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):302–5

Effects of hypoxia on drug resistance phenotype and genotype in human glioma cell lines. Liang BC. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Aug;29(2):149–55

Repeated administration of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist granisetron reduces the incidence of delayed cisplatin–induced emesis in the piglet. Grélot L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):255–61

Cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity in porcine proximal tubular cells: mitochondrial dysfunction by inhibition of complexes I to IV of the respiratory chain. Kruidering M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):638–49

Effects of cisplatin on erythropoietin production in rats. Unami A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Aug;21(3):157–65

Large deletions induced in the white gene of Drosophila melanogaster by the antitumoral drug cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II): influence of non–homologous recombination. Cizeau J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):197–202

Protective action of ulinastatin against cisplatin nephrotoxicity in mice and its effect on the lysosomal fragility. Yamasaki F, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):158–67

Regulation of cellular response to cisplatin–induced DNA damage and DNA repair in cells overexpressing p185(erbB–2) is dependent on the ras signaling pathway. Yen L, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17;14(15):1827–35

9–[3–(2–Nitro–1–imidazolyl)propylamino]–cyclopenteno[b]quinoline hydrochloride (NLCPQ–1): a novel DNA–affinic bioreductive agent as chemosensitizer. I. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(5):249–57

Effects of cisplatin on testicular tissue and the Leydig cell–pituitary axis. Aydiner A, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):74–8

Differential effects of cisplatin on the production of NADH–dependent superoxide and the activity of antioxidant enzymes in rat renal cortical slices in vitro. Zhang JG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Oct;79(4):191–8

Effect of glycine on cisplatin nephrotoxicity and heat–shock protein 70 expression in the rat kidney. Musio F, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Jan;19(1):33–46

Betamipron reduces cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rodents without modifying its antileukemic activity in mice. Tokunaga J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 May;19(3):425–38

Transplacental cisplatin exposure induces persistent fetal mitochondrial and genomic DNA damage in patas monkeys. Giurgiovich AJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):95–100

Carboplatin–induced micronuclei formation in non–neuronal cells of rat foetal dorsal root ganglia cultured in vitro and comparison with another anticancer drug—cisplatin. Jirsová K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1996;97(3):331–42

Effect of the antiarrhythmic drug procainamide on the toxicity and antitumor activity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Esposito M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):370–7

Pharmacologic modulation of reduced glutathione circadian rhythms with buthionine sulfoximine: relationship with cisplatin toxicity in mice. Li XM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):281–90

Cytotoxicity, accumulation, and efflux of cisplatin and its metabolites in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Shirazi FH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):211–8

Expression of the 25–kDa heat–shock protein (HSP27) correlates with resistance to the toxicity of cadmium chloride, mercuric chloride, cis–platinum(II)–diammine dichloride, or sodium arsenite in mouse embryonic stem cells transfected with sense or antisense HSP27 cDNA. Wu W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 141(1):330–9

Tiopronin protects against the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin in rat renal cortical slices in vitro. Zhang JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):425–33

Cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity in vitro: increases in cytosolic calcium concentration and the inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial protein kinase C. Zhang JG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec;89(1):11–7

Immunohistochemical study of rat renal interstitial fibrosis induced by repeated injection of cisplatin, with special reference to the kinetics of macrophages and myofibroblasts. Yamate J, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):199–206

Renal insufficiency induced by cisplatin in rats is ameliorated by cyclosporin A. Campbell PI, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Nov 15;114(1):11–7

Effects of S–CMC on the cisplatin toxicity in rats. Değirmenci I, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(2):99–103

Effect of cisplatin alone and in combination with gamma–radiation on the initiation of DNA synthesis in Friend leukemia cells. Ganeva RL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 May–Jun;52(5–6):405–7

[Modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by amphotericin B in six human cell lines of medullary thyroid cancer] Massart

C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Aug;83(8):619–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium in the cytotoxicity of cisplatin] Olas B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1997;51(1):95–108 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional state of rat ovaries after administration of platidiam] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):571–3 **(Rus)**

[The late effects of the toxic action of platinum-containing cytostatic preparations on rat progeny] Borovskaia TG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jul–Aug;59(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CISTERNA CHYLI see **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

see related
VENTRICULOSTOMY

A new ventriculocisternal shunt technique in treatment of noncommunicating hydrocephalus: a technical note with a brief discussion of the literature. Canbolat A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):466–9

Herpes vector-mediated delivery of marker genes to disseminated central nervous system tumors. Kramm CM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):291–300

ABNORMALITIES

Posterior fossa lesions associated with neuropsychiatric symptomatology. Pollak L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 87(3–4):119–26

EMBRYOLOGY

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of cisterna magna in fetuses with abnormal karyotype. Rosati P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):260–3

METABOLISM

Release of beta-endorphin immunoreactivity into ventriculo-cisternal perfusate by lumbar intrathecal capsaicin in the rat. Bach FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1–2):192–200

PATHOLOGY

Progesterone receptors in arachnoid cysts. An immunocytochemical study in 2 cases. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):349–54

Animal model of human medulloblastoma: clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and histopathological findings after intra-cisternal injection of MHH-MED-1 cells into nude rats. Schabet M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):92–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A proposed model of cerebrospinal fluid circulation: observations with radionuclide cisternography. Greitz D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):431–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of cisterna magna in fetuses with abnormal karyotype. Rosati P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):260–3

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CISTRON see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

CITALOPRAM

Three new antidepressants. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Sep; 34(9):65–8

Regional distribution of the 5-HT innervation in the brain of normal and lurcher mice as revealed by [3H]citalopram quantitative autoradiography. Strazielle C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Apr;10(2):157–71

[Illegal sale of new antidepressive agents (letter)] Nilsen WJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 10;117(9):1334–5 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Citalopram as an adjuvant in chronic schizophrenia: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Salokangas RK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):175–80

An open pilot study of citalopram for behavioral disturbances of dementia. Plasma levels and real-time observations. Pollock BG, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Winter; 5(1):70–8

Long-term treatment of elderly individuals with emotional disturbances: an open study with citalopram. Ragneskog H, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):659–68

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of citalopram with and without lithium in the treatment of therapy-resistant depressive patients: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacogenetic investigation. Baumann P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):307–14

Neuroendocrine effects of a 20-mg citalopram infusion in healthy males. A placebo-controlled evaluation of citalopram as 5-HT function probe. Seifritz E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Apr;14(4):253–63

A "therapeutic window" with citalopram in a case of depression [letter] Benazzi F. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan; 29(1):42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of citalopram-induced anorgasmia by cyproheptadine. Lauerma H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):69–70

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and SSRIs [letter; comment] Bouman WP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:88–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;169(4):524–5.

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and SSRIs [letter] [see comments] Voegeli J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):524–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Jan;170:88–9.

Citalopram-associated clitoral priapism: a case series. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):121–2

Phasic craving for carbohydrate observed with citalopram. Bouwer CD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 11(4):273–8

Combined serotonin syndrome and hyponatraemia caused by a citalopram-buspirone interaction. Spigset O, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jan;12(1):61–3

Galactorrhoea induced by a pharmacodynamic interaction between citalopram, alprazolam and tramadol: a case report [letter] Bondolfi G, et al. **Therapie** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1):76–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Citalopram and desmethylcitalopram concentrations in breast milk and in serum of mother and infant. Jensen PN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Apr;19(2):236–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Autoreceptor antagonists enhance the effect of the reuptake inhibitor citalopram on extracellular 5-HT: this effect persists after repeated citalopram treatment. Gundlah C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr–May;36(4–5):475–82

BLOOD

Determination of citalopram enantiomers in human plasma by liquid chromatographic separation on a Chiral-AGP column. Haupt D. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):299–305

Substituting carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine increases citalopram levels. A report on two cases. Leinonen E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;29(4):156–8

Plasma levels of citalopram enantiomers and metabolites in elderly patients. Foglia JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):109–12

METABOLISM

Thalamocortical afferents in rat transiently express high-affinity serotonin uptake sites. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):301–6

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of citalopram with and without lithium in the treatment of therapy-resistant depressive patients: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacogenetic investigation. Baumann P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):307–14

Identification of cytochrome P450 isoforms involved in citalopram N-demethylation by human liver microsomes. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):927–33

Identification of three cytochrome P450 isozymes involved in N-demethylation of citalopram enantiomers in human liver microsomes. Rochat B, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):1–10

Binding of pinoline on the 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter: competitive interaction with [3H] citalopram. Pähkla R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Mar;80(3):122–6

Citalopram and desmethylcitalopram concentrations in breast milk and in serum of mother and infant. Jensen PN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Apr;19(2):236–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic interaction study of citalopram and cimetidine in healthy subjects [letter] Priskorn M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(3):241–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effect of citalopram against the attenuation of the alpha 1-potentiation of cAMP formation in Fischer 344 strain rats. Izumi J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1–2):209–12

Citalopram: differential sleep/wake and EEG power spectrum effects after single dose and chronic administration. Neckelmann D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):183–92

Reduced inhibitory potency of serotonin reuptake blockers on central serotoninergic neurons in rats selectively deprived of rapid eye movement sleep. Maudhuit C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1000–7

Investigation of multiple dose citalopram on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of racemic warfarin. Priskorn M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 44(2):199–202

(–)-Pindolol, but not buspirone, potentiates the citalopram-induced rise in extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hjorth S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 15;303(3):183–6

Raphe 5-HT1A autoreceptors, but not postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors or beta-adrenoceptors, restrain the citalopram-induced increase in extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine in vivo. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):43–7

Effect of citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on the acquisition of conditioned freezing. Inoue T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 5;311(1):1–6

Adaptation of cortical but not hippocampal NMDA receptors after chronic citalopram treatment. Nowak G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4;295(1):75–85

Ex vivo inhibitory effect of the 5-HT uptake blocker citalopram on 5-HT synthesis. Moret C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997;104(2–3):147–60

Acute and chronic treatments with citalopram lower somatostatin levels in rat brain striatum through different mechanisms. Prosperini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul; 69(1):206–13

Sleep deprivation reduces the citalopram-induced inhibition of serotoninergic neuronal firing in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat. Prévot E, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Dec; 5(4):238–45

The 5-HT1A receptor antagonist (S)-UH-301 augments the increase in extracellular concentrations of 5-HT in the frontal cortex produced by both acute and chronic treatment with citalopram. Arborelius L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):630–40

Effect of chronic administration of the selective serotonin (5-HT) uptake inhibitor citalopram on extracellular 5-HT and apparent autoreceptor sensitivity in rat forebrain in vivo. Auerbach SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 352(6):597–606

Effects of chronic treatment with fluoxetine and citalopram on 5-HT uptake, 5-HT1B autoreceptors, 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors in rats. Gobbi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 356(1):22–8

WAY100635-induced augmentation of the 5-HT-elevating action of citalopram: relative importance of the dose of the 5-HT1A (auto)receptor blocker versus that of the 5-HT reuptake inhibitor. Hjorth S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr–May;36(4–5):461–5

Effect of 5-HT1A receptor antagonists on citalopram-induced increase in extracellular serotonin in the frontal cortex, striatum and dorsal hippocampus. Invernizzi R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr–May; 36(4–5):467–73

Chronic citalopram and fluoxetine treatments upregulate 5-HT2c receptors in the rat choroid plexus. Laakso A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):143–51

Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on diurnal [3H]citalopram binding in rat midbrain. Kulikov A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 31;222(2):127–31

Effect of citalopram on the desensitization of serotonin-2A receptor-mediated calcium mobilization in rat glioma cells. Kagaya A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):157–66

Interactions of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors with the serotonin 5-HT2c receptor. Pälvimäki EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(3):234–40

Serotonergic modulation of striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding in humans measured with positron emission tomography. Tiihonen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):277–80

POISONING

Citalopram overdose--review of cases treated in Swedish hospitals. Personne M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(3):237–40

Fatal overdose with citalopram? [letter; comment] Brion F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1380. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):339–40.

Citalopram toxicity [letter] Glassman AH. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):818

Symptoms and signs of severe citalopram overdose [letter] [see comments] Grundemar L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1602. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):518–9.

Risks with citalopram in perspective [letter; comment] Isacsson G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):1033. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):339–40.

Citalopram toxicity [letter; comment] Personne M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):518–9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):339–40. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1602.

[Picture of poisoning in citalopram overdose. Convulsions and ECG symptoms can occur] Personne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 23;94(17):1603–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful use of a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor in a patient with multiple chemical sensitivities. Andiné P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul;96(1):82–3

Screening and treating depressed patients. A comparison of two controlled citalopram trials across treatment settings: hospitalized patients vs. patients treated by their family doctors. Danish University Antidepressant Group. Fuglum E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jul;94(1):18–25

Exacerbation of respiratory symptoms in patients with panic disorder [letter] Bouwer CD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):712–3

Citalopram, depression and pseudo dementia: a neuropsychological case study. Mattos P. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):841–8

Using fuzzy logic to predict response to citalopram in alcohol dependence. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;62(2):209–24

Citalopram and panic disorder [letter] Bertani A, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(5):253

Successful treatment of salbutamol-induced panic disorder with citalopram. Rihmer Z. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;7(3):241–2

Efficacy and tolerability of citalopram in comparison with fluvoxamine in depressed outpatients: a double-blind, multicentre study. The LUCIFER Group. Haffmans PM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11(3):157–64

Citalopram versus fluoxetine: a double-blind, controlled, multicentre, phase III trial in patients with unipolar major depression treated in general practice. Patris M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11(2):129–36

Citalopram as an adjuvant in schizophrenia: further evidence for a serotonergic dimension in schizophrenia. Taiminen TJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jan;12(1):31–5

Efficacy of fluvoxamine, paroxetine, and citalopram in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder: a single-blind study. Mundo E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 17(4):267–71

Citalopram causes no significant alterations in plasma neuroleptic levels in schizophrenic patients. Syvälahti EK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):24–32

Citalopram in the treatment of early-onset panic disorder and school phobia. Lepola U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):30–2

Citalopram in the treatment of alcoholism: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Tiihonen J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):27–9

Non-response to citalopram in depressive patients: pharmacokinetic and clinical consequences of a fluvoxamine augmentation. Bondolfi G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):421–5

Treatment of childhood obsessive-compulsive disorder with citalopram [letter] Maud C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun; 86(6 Suppl):746, 748

TOXICITY

The tricyclic antidepressants clomipramine and citalopram induce apoptosis in cultured human lymphocytes [letter] Xia Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):115–6

CITELLUS see **SCIURIDAE**

CITICOLINE see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE**

CITRATE see **CITRIC ACID**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

A comparison of maximal bioenergetic enzyme activities obtained with commonly used homogenization techniques. Grace M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1996 Dec; 36(4):281–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Administration of fish oil by gavage increases the activities of hexokinase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and citrate synthase in rat lymphoid organs. Miyasaka CK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;27(6):991–4

Effect of age on in vivo rates of mitochondrial protein synthesis in human skeletal muscle. Rooyackers OE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15364–9

CHEMISTRY

FTIR spectroscopic analysis of the structure and stability of pig citrate synthase. Severcan F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):299S

The crystal structure of citrate synthase from the hyperthermophilic archaeon pyrococcus furiosus at 1.9 A resolution,. Russell RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19; 36(33):9983–94

Regulation of anaerobic citrate metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bott M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 18(3):533–46

Acetyl-CoA enolization in citrate synthase: a quantum mechanical/molecular mechanical (QM/MM) study. Mulholland AJ, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jan;27(1):9–25

Chaperone function of Hsp90-associated proteins [see comments] Bose S, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6; 274(5293):1715–7. Comment in: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1613–4.

GENETICS

Mutations in the IDH2 gene encoding the catalytic subunit of the yeast NAD+-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase can be suppressed by mutations in the CIT1 gene encoding citrate synthase and other genes of oxidative metabolism. Gadde DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1; 344(1):139–49

Characterization of the intron-containing citrate synthase gene from the alkanotrophic yeast Candida tropicalis: cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ueda M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jul;168(1):8–15

Sequencing and expression of the gene encoding a cold-active citrate synthase from an Antarctic bacterium, strain DS2-3R. Gerike U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):49–57

Comparison of partial citrate synthase gene (gltA) sequences for phylogenetic analysis of Bartonella species. Birtles RJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;46(4):891–7

Citrate synthase gene comparison, a new tool for phylogenetic analysis, and its application for the rickettsiae. Roux V, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):252–61

Cloning and characterization of the citA gene encoding the mitochondrial citrate synthase of Aspergillus nidulans. Park BW, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Apr 30;7(2):290–5

Regulation of anaerobic citrate metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bott M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 18(3):533–46

The CIT3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a second mitochondrial isoform of citrate synthase. Jia YK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(1):53–9

Targeting and processing of a chimeric protein with the N-terminal presequence of the precursor to glyoxysomal citrate synthase. Kato A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Sep; 8(9):1601–11

Structure and expression of mitochondrial citrate synthases from higher plants. La Cognata U, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;37(7):1022–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of citrate synthase from Methylobacterium extorquens--a methylotrophic producer of polyhydroxybutyrate. Belova LL, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Jan;62(1):71–6

Purification and properties of citrate synthase from Acetobacter europaeus. Sievers M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 1;146(1):53–8

METABOLISM

GLUT-4 protein and citrate synthase activity in distally or proximally denervated rat soleus muscle. Fogt DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R429–32

Competition between beta-ketothiolase and citrate synthase during poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate) synthesis in Methylobacterium rhodesianum. Mothes G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Dec;166(6):405–10

Direct demonstration of the bifunctional property of Tetrahymena 14-nm filament protein/citrate synthase following expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Takeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):205–10

Regulation of the activities of citrate synthase isoenzymes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC 514. Mitchell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):219S

Evidence for electrostatic channeling in a fusion protein of malate dehydrogenase and citrate synthase. Elcock AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12652–8

Ability of single-site mutants of citrate synthase to catalyze proton transfer from the methyl group of dethiaacetyl-coenzyme A, a non-thioester substrate analog. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1;36(13):3981–90

Physiological constraints in the aerobic performance of hummingbirds. Bicudo JE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;28(11–12):1139–45

Sequencing and expression of the gene encoding a cold-active citrate synthase from an Antarctic bacterium, strain DS2-3R. Gerike U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):49–57

Biochemical and functional differences in rat liver mitochondrial subpopulations obtained at different gravitational forces. Lanni A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;28(3):337–43

Regional biochemical remodeling in non-infarcted tissue of rat heart post-myocardial infarction. Laser A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(7):1531–8

Metabolic engineering of a non-allosteric citrate synthase in an Escherichia coli citrate synthase mutant. Evans CT. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Nov-Dec;8(6):327–33

Time course of the effects of a high-fat diet and voluntary exercise on muscle enzyme activity in Long-Evans rats. Cheng B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):701–5

Targeting and processing of a chimeric protein with the N-terminal presequence of the precursor to glyoxysomal citrate synthase. Kato A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Sep; 8(9):1601–11

CITRATED CALCIUM CYANAMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CITRATES

see related
CITRIC ACID CYCLE

Non enzymatic liver cells isolation: citrate-perchlorate technique. Camberos MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):144–8

Profound hypercalcemia in continuous veno-venous hemofiltration dialysis with trisodium citrate anticoagulation and hepatic failure [letter] Nowak MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):412–3

The addition of fructose or sodium citrate does not improve recovery rates of cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Silva AL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 May–Jun; 41(3):304–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized, controlled comparison of two forms of preparation for screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. Sharma VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):809–11

Influence of the perfusate temperature on lung preservation: is there an optimum? Albes JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(1):5–11

Concentration of citrate anticoagulant in peripheral blood progenitor cell collections [see comments] Burger SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9):798–801. Comment in: Transfusion 1997 Jul;37(7):768.

Citrate ratio in collection of peripheral blood progenitors [letter; comment] Gorlin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jul; 37(7):768. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Sep;36(9):798–801.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of citrate reactions during therapeutic plasma exchange by constant infusion of calcium gluconate with the return fluid. Weinstein R. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996; 11(4):204–10

ANALYSIS

Citrate signal enhancement with a homonuclear J-refocusing modification to double-echo PRESS sequences [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1997 Mar;37(3):477] Mulkern RV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov; 36(5):775–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aluminum tolerance in transgenic plants by alteration of citrate synthesis. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1566–8

BLOOD

Enhanced levels of biochemical markers for cobalamin deficiency in totally gastrectomized rats: uncoupling of the enhancement from the severity of spongy vacuolation in spinal cord. Scalabrino G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr; 144(2):258–65

Indirect ultraviolet detection of biologically relevant organic acids by capillary electrophoresis. Chen H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):49–59

CHEMISTRY

Stability of caffeine citrate injection in polypropylene syringes at room temperature [letter] Fraser BD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 1;54(9):1106, 1108

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Accumulation of Tc-99m MIBI in breast lymphoma: comparison with Ga-67 citrate. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;10(4):429–32

Scintiscan demonstration of localized bowel loop inflammation. Comparison of Tc-99m dextran, Tc-99m citrate, and Tc-99m human immunoglobulin G. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;21(9):685–8

Ga-67 citrate and Tc-99m MDP uptake in peritoneal metastases from a poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of gynecologic origin. Bykov S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 May;22(5):342–3

Gallium scanning in the 'new' tuberculosis. Goldfarb CR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;22(7):470–4

Thyroid lymphoma and Hashimoto's thyroiditis: Tc-99m pertechnetate and Ga-67 citrate imaging in two cases. Jung WK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):894–6

Intense muscle uptake of Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 citrate in massive rhabdomyolysis. Provan I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;22(7):463–6

Bone lymphoma. Comparison of Tl-201 and Ga-67 citrate scintigraphy in assessment of treatment response. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;21(9):689–94

Ga-67 scintigraphy in a patient with infected vascular synthetic graft. Turpin S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul; 22(7):497–8

Changes in results of Gallium-67-citrate scanning after interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Shiomi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):216–9

Gallium-67-citrate imaging in nuclear oncology. Macapinlac HA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Jul;21(5):731–8

A kit for the instant preparation of 99Tcm-citrate for tumour and inflammation scintigraphy. Chauhan UP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Nov;17(11):979–85

CITRATES

[Scintigraphy with radiogallium in oncologic and non-oncologic diseases. State of the art and main indications] Gasparini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):770-7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Anaerobic citrate metabolism and its regulation in enterobacteria. Bott M. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar; 167(2-3):78-88 (60 ref.)

Citrate uptake by isolated rat renal brush border membrane vesicles in cadmium-intoxicated rats. Sato K, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Jul;35(3):388-93

Secondary transporters for citrate and the Mg(2+)-citrate complex in Bacillus subtilis are homologous proteins. Boorsma A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6216-22

The citrate metabolic pathway in Leuconostoc mesenteroides: expression, amino acid synthesis, and alpha-ketocarboxylate transport. Marty-Teysset C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6209-15

Adenosine triphosphate citrate lyase mediates hypocitraturia in rats. Melnick JZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15; 98(10):2381-7

Effect of physical exercise and vitamin C on absorption of ferric sodium citrate. Schmid A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Dec;28(12):1470-3

Proton MR T2 maps correlate with the citrate concentration in the prostate. Liney GP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Apr; 9(2):59-64

The reaction of fluorocitrate with aconitase and the crystal structure of the enzyme-inhibitor complex. Lauble H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13699-703

Short-term regulation of acetyl CoA carboxylase in tissues of higher animals. Allred JB, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;35(4):371-85 (186 ref.)

Citrate metabolism of normal and malignant prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul; 50(1):3-12 (46 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of fluorocitrate and fluoroacetate in the study of brain metabolism. Fonnum F, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):106-13 (58 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 3.2% vs 3.8% sodium citrate concentration on routine coagulation testing. Adcock DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;107(1):105-10

Hydroxycitrate causes altered pyruvate metabolism by tumorigenic cells. Board M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov;40(5):1047-56

Effects of energy deprivation induced by fluorocitrate in immortalised rat brain microvessel endothelial cells. Rist RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1-2):87-94

Changes in extracellular nitrite and nitrate levels after inhibition of glial metabolism with fluorocitrate. Yamada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1-2):72-8

Crystal growth and molecular modeling studies of inhibition of struvite by phosphocitrate. Wierzbicki A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Sep;61(3):216-22

A new classification system predicting keratomalacia after trauma in vitamin A deficiency: sodium citrate does not prevent disease progression. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):472-9

Effect of sodium citrate on performance and metabolism of human skeletal muscle during supramaximal cycling exercise. Linossier MT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 76(1):48-54

Influence of the perfusate temperature on lung preservation: is there an optimum? Albes JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(1):5-11

Renal excretion of aluminium in the rat: effect of citrate infusion. Lote CJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 14(12):945-8

Sodium citrate ingestion enhances 30 km cycling performance. Potteiger JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Jan;17(1):7-11

Viridiofungins, novel inhibitors of sphingolipid synthesis. Mandala SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 50(4):339-43

Antimicrobial activity of viridiofungins. Onishi JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;50(4):334-8

Inhibition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal formation in articular cartilage vesicles and cartilage by phosphocitrate. Cheung HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28082-5

Phosphocitrate inhibits a basic calcium phosphate and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade signal transduction pathway. Nair D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18920-5

Increase of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in rat brain microglia after intrastriatal infusion of fluorocitrate, a glial toxin. Reenilä I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25; 230(3):155-8

The reaction of fluorocitrate with aconitase and the crystal structure of the enzyme-inhibitor complex. Lauble H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13699-703

Is platelet phospholipid-dependent thrombin generation altered by acute myocardial infarction or aspirin? [see comments] Rota S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Aug 15; 83(4):329-38. Comment in: Thromb Res 1997 Feb 15;85(4):367-8.

A clinical trial of red-cell concentrate prepared from blood collected in half-strength citrate anticoagulant. Murphy WG, et al. **Transfus Med** 1991 Mar;1(1):25-9

Importance of ionized magnesium measurement for monitoring of citrate-anticoagulated plateletpheresis. Mercan D, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Apr;37(4):418-22

The inhibitory activity of some citrate analogues upon calcium crystalluria: observations using an improved urine evaporation technique. Hallson PC, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 57(1):43-7

Citrate-dependent auto-antibody causing error in blood grouping. Joshi SR. **Vox Sang** 1997;72(4):229-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal cell carcinoma detection and systemic therapy with tumour-affine gallium-67 and with yttrium-90 citrate solutions. Shukla SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3B):1713-8

Dissolution of pancreatic lithiasis by direct citrate application into the pancreatic duct in two patients with chronic idiopathic pancreatitis. Güitrón A, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997 Jan-Apr;15(1-2):120-3

Continuous hemofiltration [letter; comment] Hsu CY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 4;337(10):713; discussion 713-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1303-9.

[The corrective action of limontar in metabolic disorders in the mother-fetus system caused by ethanol exposure during pregnancy] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Nov-Dec;59(6):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Protective effect of MK-801 on the anoxia-aglycemia induced damage in the fluorocitrate-treated hippocampal slice of the rat. Nakanishi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1-2):232-6

Is glia disfunction the initial cause of neuronal death in ischemic penumbra? Largo C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct; 18(5):445-8

URINE

Effects of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on stone forming risk factors. Kiliç S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996; 28(2):137-40

CITRIC ACID

Erroneous D-dimer result on a paediatric citrated specimen [letter] Carroll PA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Jun;7(4):502

Field trial of a diluent for the transportation of human semen at ambient temperatures [see comments] Allan IW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb;67(2):348-54. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1997 Jul;68(1):180-1.

Citric acid extracts a specific set of proteins from isolated cell nuclei. Rosenberger U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct; 59(2):177-85

Comparison of four commercial citrate blood collection systems for platelet function analysis by the PFA-100 system. Heilmann EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 1; 87(1):159-64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retention and utilization of amino acids in piglets fed ad libitum or restrictively diets supplemented with organic acids. Walz OP, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(3):227-38

Intake of ethanol, sodium chloride, sucrose, citric acid, and quinine hydrochloride solutions by mice: a genetic analysis. Bachmanov AA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Nov;26(6):563-73

Anterior tongue stimulation with amiloride suppresses NaCl saltiness, but not citric acid sourness in humans. Tennissen AM, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Apr;21(2):113-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of some Mexican citric acid snacks on in vitro tooth enamel erosion. Dodds MW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5):339-40

ANALYSIS

Density-matrix calculations of the 1.5 T citrate signal acquired with volume-localized STEAM sequences. Mulkern RV, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Mar; 110(3):255-66

Indirect photometric detection for determination of citrate in pharmaceutical matrices by ion chromatography. Chalgeri A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May; 14(7):835-44

Citrate in synovial fluid and its relation to inflammation and crystal presence. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):502-5

Sequence parameters of double spin-echo sequences affect quantification of citrate. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(6):663-72

Quantification of citrate concentration in the prostate by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy: zonal and age-related differences. Lowry M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Sep;36(3):352-8

Proton NMR spectroscopy as a novel approach to the monitoring of citrate and trimethylamine-N-oxide excretion after kidney preservation. Hauet T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2323-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An excess of topical calcium and magnesium reverses the therapeutic effect of citrate on the development of corneal ulcers after alkali injury. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):191-5

BLOOD

Determination of citrate in plasma protein solutions by UV-visible spectrophotometry and ion chromatography. Holden AJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Apr; 14(6):713-9

CHEMISTRY

Astringency of organic acids is related to pH. Lawless HT, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Aug;21(4):397-403

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Does bowel preparation improve the quality of intravenous urography? Bradley AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct; 69(826):906-9

Adenocarcinoma mimicking primary gastric lymphoma demonstrated by Ga-67 citrate imaging. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;22(3):187-8

SLE myocarditis. Detection by Ga-67 citrate scintigraphy. Jolles PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):284-6

A citric acid solution is an optimal test drink in the 13C-urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Domínguez-Muñoz JE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr; 40(4):459-62

[Myocardial metastasis in the right ventricle from uterine cervical carcinoma with high 67Ga-citrate accumulation: a case report] Ando K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Sep; 33(9):1011-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Malonyl-CoA regulation in skeletal muscle: its link to cell citrate and the glucose-fatty acid cycle. Saha AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):E641-8

Effect of the copper concentration on citric acid productivity by an Aspergillus niger strain. Benuzzi DA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;61(3):393-7

Purification and properties of carnitine acetyltransferase from citric acid producing Aspergillus niger. Jernejc K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;60(2):151-8

Fermentation of trans-aconitate via citrate, oxaloacetate, and pyruvate by Acidaminococcus fermentans. Härtel U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Nov;166(5):342-9

Uptake and export of citric acid by Aspergillus niger is reciprocally regulated by manganese ions. Netik A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 12;1326(2):287-94

Overexpression of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in citric acid-producing Aspergillus niger. Ruijter GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2-3):317-26

Improved analysis of fatty acid anilides: application to toxic and to aniline and citric acid-containing oils. Guitart R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):351-8

Synthesis of citrate from phosphoenolpyruvate and acetylcarnitine by mitochondria from rabbit, pigeon and rat liver: implications for lipogenesis. Wiese TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug; 114(4):417-22

Inducible transport of citrate in Lactobacillus rhamnosus ATCC 7469. de Figueroa RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;81(4):348-54

Role of the citrate pathway in glutamate biosynthesis by Streptococcus mutans. Cvitkovitch DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):650-5

13C nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of glucose and citrate end products in an ldhL-ldhD double-knockout strain of Lactobacillus plantarum. Ferain T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(24):7311-5

Some aspects of citrate metabolism in renal-stone patients from northeastern Thailand. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Nov;79(11):737-43

In vitro binding of the response regulator CitB and of its carboxy-terminal domain to A + T-rich DNA target sequences in the control region of the divergent citC and citS operons of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Meyer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 27;269(5):719-31

Removal of the outer lines of the citrate multiplet in proton magnetic resonance spectra of the prostatic gland by accurate timing of a point-resolved spectroscopy pulse sequence. van der Graaf M, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Mar; 5(1):65-9

Glycerol is not an inhibitor of mitochondrial citrate oxidation by Aspergillus niger. Arisan-Atac I, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2937-42

Regulation of anaerobic citrate metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bott M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Nov; 18(3):533-46

Proton MRS of human prostatic fluid: correlations between citrate, spermine, and myo-inositol levels and changes with disease. Lynch MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Mar 1;30(4):248-55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of citric acid clearance on the saturation with respect to hydroxyapatite in saliva. Bashir E, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;

30(3):213–7
Circulatory kinetics of intravenously injected 238Pu(IV) citrate and 14C–CaNa3–DTPA in mice: comparison with rat, dog, and reference man. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):222–35
Calcium absorption from apple and orange juice fortified with calcium citrate malate (CCM). Andon MB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Jun;15(3):313–6
Aluminum citrate is transported from brain into blood via the monocarboxylic acid transporter located at the blood–brain barrier. Ackley DC, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 27;120(2):89–97
Impairment of citrate metabolism in acute hepatic failure. Apsner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28; 109(4):123–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of citrate concentration in specimen collection tubes on the International Normalized Ratio. Danielson CF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Sep;121(9):956–9
An oral sodium citrate–citric acid non–particulate buffer in humans. Hauptfleisch JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov; 77(5):642–4
Protection of astrocytes by fructose 1,6–bisphosphate and citrate ameliorates neuronal injury under hypoxic conditions. Kelleher JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8; 726(1–2):167–73
Continuous monitoring of salivary flow rate and pH at the surface of the dentition following consumption of acidic beverages. Millward A, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):44–9
Effect of Ca2+ on GP IIb–IIIa interactions with integrilin: enhanced GP IIb–IIIa binding and inhibition of platelet aggregation by reductions in the concentration of ionized calcium in plasma anticoagulated with citrate. Phillips DR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1488–94
Effects of silicon, citrate and the fasting state on the intestinal absorption of aluminium in rats. Drüeke TB, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Jan;92(1):63–7
SR 140333 prevents potentiation by citric acid of plasma exudation induced by histamine in airways. Biyah K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 25;308(3):325–8
Effect of synthetic metalloproteinase inhibitor or citrate on neutrophil chemotaxis and the respiratory burst. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1340–9
The use of heated citric acid for dialyzer reprocessing. Levin NW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1578–85
Citric acid demineralization of cementum and dentin: the effect of the storage medium. Hawkins C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):264–71
Spatially non–uniform Ca2+ signals induced by the reduction of transverse tubules in citrate–loaded guinea–pig ventricular myocytes in culture. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):589–97
Subcellular properties of triggered Ca2+ waves in isolated citrate–loaded guinea–pig atrial myocytes characterized by ratiometric confocal microscopy. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):599–610
Stimulation by citric acid of calcium and phosphorus bioavailability in rats fed a calcium–rich diet. Lacour B, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1997;23(2):79–87
Low polymorphonuclear cell degranulation during citrate anticoagulation: a comparison between citrate and heparin dialysis. Bos JC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1387–93
Citrate ions enhance behavioral and cellular responses to taste stimuli. Gilbertson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep; 62(3):491–500
Studies on the feeding of cupric sulfate pentahydrate and cupric citrate to broiler chickens. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1086–91
Inhalation cough challenge in the investigation of the cough reflex and antitussives. Morice AH. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):281–4 (25 ref.)
Sodium metabisulfite and citric acid induce bronchoconstriction via a sulfite–sensitive pathway in the isolated guinea pig lung. Atzori L, et al. **Respiration** 1997; 64(2):145–51
Influence of different anticoagulants on platelet aggregation in whole blood; a comparison between citrate, low molecular mass heparin and hirudin. Wallén NH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 1;87(1):151–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Citric acid increases viable epidermal thickness and glycosaminoglycan content of sun–damaged skin. Bernstein EF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):689–94
Does root surface conditioning with citric acid delay healing? Selvig KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Feb;23(2):119–27
Clinical and microbiological effects of subgingival antimicrobial irrigation with citric acid as evaluated by an enzyme immunoassay and culture analysis. Renvert S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Apr;68(4):346–52
Effect of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on bone density in men and women 65 years of age or older [see comments] Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 4;337(10):670–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 4;337(10):701–2.

TOXICITY

Early ultrastructural alterations in rats after administration of 239Pu–citrate. Thannoo DR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 May;42(3):431–8

URINE

Hypocitraturia in patients with urolithiasis [letter] Hoppe B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):174–5
Hypocitraturia and Ureaplasma urealyticum urinary tract infection in patients with idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis [letter] De Ferrari ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1185
Autoantibodies and primary Sjögren's syndrome in a hypocitraturic stone population. Eriksson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Feb;31(1):73–80

CITRIC ACID CYCLE

Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in human muscle at rest and during prolonged cycling. Gibala MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):E239–44
Use of labeling pattern of liver glutamate to calculate rates of citric acid cycle and gluconeogenesis. Large V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):E51–8
TCA cycle flux estimates from NMR– and GC–MS–determined [13C]glutamate isotopomers in liver. Vogt JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C2049–62
Noninvasive probing of citric acid cycle intermediates in primate liver with phenylacetylglutamine. Yang D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):E882–9
Modeling enrichment kinetics from dynamic 13C–NMR spectra: theoretical analysis and practical considerations. Yu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C2037–48
Enzyme–to–enzyme channelling of symmetric Krebs cycle intermediates in pancreatic islet cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Aug;39(8):990–2
Mathematical models for determining metabolic fluxes through the citric acid and the glyoxylate cycles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by 13C–NMR spectroscopy. Tran–Dinh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15; 242(3):770–8
Mathematical model for evaluating the Krebs cycle flux with non–constant glutamate–pool size by 13C–NMR spectroscopy. Evidence for the existence of two types of Krebs cycles in cells. Tran–Dinh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):220–7
Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defects in acetate metabolism: isolation and characterization of Acn– mutants. McCammon MT. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):57–69
Use of fluorocitrate and fluoroacetate in the study of brain metabolism. Fonnum F, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):106–13 (58 ref.)
Trafficking between glia and neurons of TCA cycle intermediates and related metabolites. Schousboe A, et al. **Glia** 1997 Sep;21(1):99–105
The reductive tricarboxylic acid cycle of carbon dioxide assimilation: initial studies and purification of ATP–citrate lyase from the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium tepidum. Wahlund TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(15):4859–67
The puzzle of the Krebs citric acid cycle: assembling the pieces of chemically feasible reactions, and opportunism in the design of metabolic pathways during evolution. Meléndez–Hevia E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Sep; 43(3):293–303
Regulation of the TCA cycle and the general amino acid permease by overflow metabolism in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Walshaw DL, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul; 143 (Pt 7):2209–21
The rate of turnover of cortical GABA from [1–13C]glucose is reduced in rats treated with the GABA–transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin (gamma–vinyl GABA). Manor D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1031–41
Increased tricarboxylic acid cycle flux in rat brain during forepaw stimulation detected with 1H[13C]NMR. Hyder F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7612–7
In vivo 13C NMR measurements of cerebral glutamine synthesis as evidence for glutamate–glutamine cycling. Sibson NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2699–704
Primordial soup researchers gather at watering hole [news] Lewis R. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1034–5
Enzymes and symmetrical molecules. Barry JM. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jun;22(6):228–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Invited editorial on "effects of glutamate and aspartate on myocardial substrate oxidation during potassium arrest" [editorial; comment] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;112(6):1661–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Dec;112(6):1651–60.
Effects of glutamate and aspartate on myocardial substrate oxidation during potassium arrest [see comments] Reed MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 112(6):1651–60. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Dec;112(6):1661–3.

GENETICS

Inborn errors of the Krebs cycle: a group of unusual mitochondrial diseases in human. Rustin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 22;1361(2):185–97 (35 ref.)
Molecular genetics of yeast TCA cycle isozymes. McAlister–Henn L, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1997;57:317–39 (89 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Uncoupling of contractile function from mitochondrial TCA cycle activity and MVO2 during reperfusion of ischemic hearts. Liu B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H72–80
A simple mathematical model and practical approach for evaluating citric acid cycle fluxes in perfused rat hearts by 13C–NMR and 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Tran–Dinh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):497–504
Maximum rate of oxygen uptake by human skeletal muscle in relation to maximal activities of enzymes in the Krebs cycle. Blomstrand E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1; 501 (Pt 2):455–60
Evolution of carbohydrate metabolic pathways. Romano AH, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Sep;147(6–7):448–55 (43 ref.)
An exception that proves the rule [letter] Srere PA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jan;22(1):11
[Activity of Krebs cycle enzymes in Staphylococci containing determinants of antibiotic resistance] Gavriliuk VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan–Feb;68(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle studied in trematode parasites of cattle] Burenina EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CITRININ

ANALYSIS

Semi–quantitative method with fluorescence detection of citrinin in fungal cultures isolated from cheese and cheese factories. Vázquez BI, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):97–8
Determination of citrinin in barley by indirect and direct enzyme immunoassay. Abramson D. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Nov–Dec;79(6):1325–9
Simple and sensitive high–performance liquid chromatography––fluorescence method for the determination of citrinin application to the analysis of fungal cultures and cheese extracts. Franco CM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):69–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Citrinin, ochratoxin A and iron. Possible implications for their biological function and induction of nephropathy. Størmer FC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;134(2):103–7

TOXICITY

Citrinin–induced chromosomal abnormalities in the bone marrow cells of Mus musculus. Jeswal P. **Cytobios** 1996; 86(344):29–33

CITROBACTER

Citrobacter koseri osteomyelitis in an infant. Hayani KC. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):390–1
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis caused by Citrobacter diversus: case report. de Luis DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):81–2
Bacteremia due to Citrobacter species: significance of primary intraabdominal infection. Shih CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):543–9
Transmission of Citrobacter koseri from mother to infant documented by ribotyping and pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Papasian CJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;26(2):63–7 (9 ref.)
Favorable outcome possible in Citrobacter brain abscess [letter] Leggiadro RJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun; 15(6):557

CLASSIFICATION

Re–speciation of the original reference strains of serovars in the Citrobacter freundii (Bethesda–Ballerup group) antigenic scheme of West and edwards. Miki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(12):915–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducible expression of the chromosomal cdiA from Citrobacter diversus NF85, encoding an ambler class A beta–lactamase, is under similar genetic control to the chromosomal ampC, encoding an ambler class C enzyme, from Citrobacter freundii OS60. Jones ME, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):285–91

GENETICS

Inducible expression of the chromosomal cdiA from Citrobacter diversus NF85, encoding an ambler class A beta–lactamase, is under similar genetic control to the chromosomal ampC, encoding an ambler class C enzyme, from Citrobacter freundii OS60. Jones ME, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):285–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and identification of Citrobacter sedlakii in the Czech Republic. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):389–96
[Identification of Citrobacter species and their occurrence

CITROBACTER

in raw products and foods] Urbanová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Mar;42(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Iron utilization studies in Citrobacter species. Khashe S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 1;137(2–3):141–6

Localization of enzymically enhanced heavy metal accumulation by Citrobacter sp. and metal accumulation in vitro by liposomes containing entrapped enzyme. Jeong BC, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2497–507

PATHOGENICITY

Intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli restores murine virulence to a Citrobacter rodentium eaeA mutant: induction of an immunoglobulin A response to intimin and EspB. Frankel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec; 64(12):5315–25

CITROBACTER FREUNDII

Citrobacter freundii and fatal neutropenic enterocolitis following adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Clemons MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997; 9(3):172–5

CLASSIFICATION

Re–speciation of the original reference strains of serovars in the Citrobacter freundii (Bethesda–Ballerup group) antigenic scheme of West and edwards. Miki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(12):915–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutations in the gyrA and parC genes associated with fluoroquinolone resistance in clinical isolates of Citrobacter freundii. Nishino Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15;154(2):409–14

ENZYMOLOGY

The crystal structure of Citrobacter freundii tyrosine phenol–lyase complexed with 3–(4'–hydroxyphenyl)propionic acid, together with site–directed mutagenesis and kinetic analysis, demonstrates that arginine 381 is required for substrate specificity. Sundararaju B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27; 36(21):6502–10

Inducible expression of the chromosomal cdiA from Citrobacter diversus NF85, encoding an ambler class A beta–lactamase, is under similar genetic control to the chromosomal ampC, encoding an ambler class C enzyme, from Citrobacter freundii OS60. Jones ME, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):285–91

GENETICS

Characterization of the 6'–N–aminoglycoside acetyltransferase gene aac(6')–Il associated with a sulI–type integron. Hannecart–Pokorni E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):314–8

Cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the genes encoding coenzyme B12–dependent glycerol dehydratase of Citrobacter freundii. Seyfried M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5793–6

The tpl promoter of Citrobacter freundii is activated by the TyrR protein. Smith HQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5914–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and serological studies of lipopolysaccharides of Citrobacter O35 and O38 antigenically related to Salmonella. Kocharova NA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):1–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Citrobacter freundii and fatal neutropenic enterocolitis following adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Clemons M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Apr;8(4):405

[Lytic lesion of the distal phalanx of a patient with systemic circumscribed sclerosis] Gómez–Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):449–50 **(Spa)**

CITROVORUM FACTOR see **LEUCOVORIN**

CITRULLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anticonvulsant activity of new and potent inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase. Dzoljic E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(2):191–5

Citrulline malate limits increase in muscle fatigue induced by bacterial endotoxins. Goubel F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;75(3):205–7

S–methyl–L–thiocitrulline counteracts interleukin 1 beta induced suppression of pancreatic islet function in vitro, but does not protect against multiple low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in vivo. Sternesjö J, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 May;9(5):352–9

S–Methylthiocitrulline, a neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, protects against malonate and MPTP neurotoxicity. Matthews RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb; 143(2):282–6

Synthesis, in vivo evaluation and PET study of a carbon–11–labeled neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) inhibitor S–methyl–L–thiocitrulline. Zhang J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1273–8

Hyperornithinemia–hyperammonemia–homocitrullinuria (HHH)–syndrome. Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in cultured dermal fibroblasts of three patients. Haust MD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Mar;192(3):271–80

[Mechanism of the transport of novel nitrosoalkylurea derivative, nitrulline, into tumor and normal cells] Shulepova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Dec; 122(12):648–50 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of arginine and citrulline in rat renal tissue. Aoki E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jun;45(6):875–81

Use of amniotic fluid amino acids in prenatal testing for argininosuccinic aciduria and citrullinaemia. Mandell R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May;16(5):419–24

Gestational age–related reference values for amniotic fluid amino acids: a useful tool for prenatal diagnosis of aminoacidopathies. Rabier D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul; 16(7):623–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

An important role for pentose cycle in the synthesis of citrulline and proline from glutamine in porcine enterocytes. Wu G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec 15; 336(2):224–30

Evidence for the presence of an unusual nitric oxide– and citrulline–producing enzyme in rat kidney. Singh R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):672–7

Effect of intramitochondrial Mg2+ on citrulline synthesis in rat liver mitochondria. Rodríguez–Zavala JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):179–87

BLOOD

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as a diagnostic marker for adult–onset type II citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1160–5

Mutations and DNA diagnoses of classical citrullinemia. Kakinoki H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(3):250–9

Adult–onset type II citrullinemia: clinical pictures before and after liver transplantation. Kawata A, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jun;36(6):408–12

Case report: recurrent hyperammonaemic encephalopathy due to citrullinaemia in a 52 year old man. Chow WC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;11(7):621–5

Fulminant neonatal citrullinemia complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 16(1):78–9

Perinatal pathology casebook. Gutierrez JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):77–8

METABOLISM

Synthesis of citrulline and arginine from proline in enterocytes of postnatal pigs. Wu G. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1382–90

Quantitative aspects of interorgan relationships among arginine and citrulline metabolism. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):E1098–109

Citrulline–argininosuccinate–arginine cycle coupled to Ca2+–signaling in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Nakata M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27; 235(3):619–24

P2 purinoceptor–stimulated conversion of arginine to citrulline in bovine endothelial cells is reduced by inhibition of protein kinase C. Brown CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24;52(12):1849–54

Metabolism of arginine to citrulline by rat gastric mucosal cells. Byrne CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):480S

Analysis of neuronal NO synthase under single–turnover conditions: conversion of Nomega–hydroxyarginine to nitric oxide and citrulline. Abu–Soud HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10811–6

Regulation of citrulline recycling in nitric oxide–dependent neurotransmission in the murine proximal colon. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 120(4):707–13

Nitrites and L–citrulline levels in copper intrauterine device users. Pradhan M, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May; 55(5):315–8

Role of the citrulline–nitric oxide cycle in the functional response of adult human and rodent pancreatic islets to cytokines. Flodström M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug; 8(8):642–50

Systemic administration of lithium chloride and tacrine but not kainic acid augments citrulline content of rat brain. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):341–4

L–citrulline recycling in opossum internal anal sphincter relaxation by nonadrenergic, noncholinergic nerve stimulation. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1250–9

Morphologic evidence for L–citrulline conversion to L–arginine via the argininosuccinate pathway in porcine cerebral perivascular nerves. Yu JG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):884–93

L–arginine deficiency causes suppression of nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerve–mediated smooth muscle relaxation: role of L–citrulline recycling. Chakder S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):378–84

Arginine metabolism in cat kidney. Levillain O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):471–7

Amino acid handling in uremic rats: citrulline, a reliable marker of renal insufficiency and proximal tubular dysfunction. Levillain O, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun; 46(6):611–8

Characterization of time course of spinal amino acids, citrulline and PGE2 release after carrageenan/kaolin–induced knee joint inflammation: a chronic microdialysis study. Yang LC, et al. **Pain** 1996 Oct; 67(2–3):345–54

Whole body nitric oxide synthesis in healthy men determined from [15N] arginine–to–[15N]citrulline labeling. Castillo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11460–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Citrulline and arginine increase the growth of the Ward colon tumor in parenterally fed rats. Grossie VB Jr. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):91–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticonvulsant effects of 7–nitroindazole in rodents with reflex epilepsy may result from L–arginine accumulation or a reduction in nitric oxide or L–citrulline formation. Smith SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(1):165–73

URINE

Mitochondrial abnormalities of liver in two children with citrullinaemia. Zamora SA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1997 Aug;20(4):509–16

Ciliated cultured dermal fibroblasts in a patient with hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria (HHH) syndrome. Haust MD. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct;191(10):1062–5

Hyperornithinemia–hyperammonemia–homocitrullinuria (HHH)–syndrome. Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in cultured dermal fibroblasts of three patients. Haust MD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Mar;192(3):271–80

CITRUS FRUITS

Taste responses to naringin, a flavonoid, and the acceptance of grapefruit juice are related to genetic sensitivity to 6–n–propylthiouracil. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):391–7

Grapefruit juice for the pruritus of cholestatic liver disease [letter; comment] Cadranel JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1;126(11):920–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 15;125(8):701.

Treatment of psoriasis by cyclosporine and grapefruit juice [letter] Taniguchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 132(10):1249

Grapefruit component interacting with rat and human P450 CYP3A: possible involvement of non–flavonoid components in drug interaction. Fukuda K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 May;20(5):560–4

Calcium supplementation for the nation [letter; comment] Bobechko WP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 1;156(9):1269 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Oct 1;155(7):935–9.

Drug interactions with grapefruit: whose responsibility is it to warn the public? Spence JD. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;61(4):395–400

Orange juice classification with a biologically based neural network. Dettmar HP, et al. **Comput Chem** 1996 Jun; 20(2):261–6

The cardiac effects of terfenadine after inhibition of its metabolism by grapefruit juice. Clifford CP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(4):311–5

Effect of grapefruit juice on the pharmacokinetics of amlodipine in healthy volunteers. Josefsson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(2):189–93

Effects of grapefruit juice ingestion—pharmacokinetics and haemodynamics of intravenously and orally administered felodipine in healthy men. Lundahl J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):139–45

Metabolic and analytical interactions of grapefruit juice and 1,2–benzopyrone (coumarin) in man. Runkel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):225–30

Grapefruit juice does not enhance the effects of midazolam and triazolam in man. Vanakoski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(6):501–8

Potential antidepressant effects of lemon odor in rats. Komori T, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):477–80

Calcium absorption from apple and orange juice fortified with calcium citrate malate (CCM). Andon MB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Jun;15(3):313–6

Grapefruits and drugs: when is statistically significant clinically significant? [editorial; comment] Abernethy DR. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2297–8 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1997 May 15;99(10):2545–53.

Grapefruit juice increases felodipine oral availability in humans by decreasing intestinal CYP3A protein expression [see comments] Lown KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2545–53. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1997 May 15;99(10):2297–8.

Grapefruit juice and clomipramine: shifting metabolitic ratios [letter] Oesterheld J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):62–3

Protective foods in winter and spring: a key to lower vascular mortality? [letter] Powles JW, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28; 348(9031):898–9

Inhibition of human breast cancer cell proliferation and delay of mammary tumorigenesis by flavonoids and citrus juices. So FV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(2):167–81

Effect of grapefruit juice on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics [letter; comment] Majeed A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Jun;10(3):395–6. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb;9(1):10.

Influence of grapefruit juice on caffeine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Maish WA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):1046–52

[Physical, chemical and microbiological quality of concentrated orange juices made in Venezuela] Cava RM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Grapefruit juice caused hypotension (letter)] Nilsson I. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 15;94(3):112–3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grapefruit juice–terfenadine single–dose interaction: magnitude, mechanism, and relevance. Rau SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;61(4):401–9

Orange juice–induced hyperkalemia in a diabetic patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Fan K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Dec;19(12):1457–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Textual studies on shangzhou zhiqiao fructus Aurantii] Hu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 21(3):137–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of plant polyphenols in Danish foodstuffs by HPLC–UV and LC–MS detection. Justesen U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):165–7

Identification of 6',7'–dihydroxybergamottin, a cytochrome P450 inhibitor, in grapefruit juice. Edwards DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec;24(12):1287–90

Determination of thiabendazole residues in whole citrus fruits by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Arenas RV, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Mar–Apr;79(2):579–82

Determination of p–hydroxymandelic acid enantiomers in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Arai K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1509–14

Auraptene, a citrus coumarin, inhibits 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor promotion in ICR mouse skin, possibly through suppression of superoxide generation in leukocytes. Murakami A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):443–52

[Analysis of components in natural food additive "grapefruit seed extract" by HPLC and LC/MS] Sakamoto S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and molecular analysis of cDNAs encoding three sucrose phosphate synthase isoforms from a citrus fruit (Citrus unshiu Marc.). Komatsu A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):346–51

GENETICS

Comparative analysis on the distribution of heterochromatin in Citrus, Poncirus and Fortunella chromosomes. Miranda M, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):86–92

Detection of cytosine methylation and mapping of a gene influencing cytosine methylation in the genome of Citrus. Cai Q, et al. **Genome** 1996 Apr;39(2):235–42

METABOLISM

Drug interactions with grapefruit juice. Ameer B, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Aug;33(2):103–21 (101 ref.)

Dosing implications of a clinical interaction between grapefruit juice and cyclosporine and metabolite concentrations in patients with autoimmune diseases. Ioannides–Demos LL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan; 24(1):49–54

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of sample treatment on ESR signal of irradiated citrus. de Jesus EF, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):1647–53

VIROLOGY

The expression of antisense and ribozyme genes targeting citrus exocortis viroid in transgenic plants. Atkins D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1781–90

The complete nucleotide sequence of RNA 3 of citrus leaf rugose and citrus variegation ilarviruses. Scott SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):957–63

Modulation of the antigenic reactivity of the citrus tristeza virus coat protein. Nikolaeva OV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1–2):97–105

Booster immunization with a partially purified citrus tristeza virus (CTV) preparation after priming with recombinant CTV coat protein enhances the binding capacity of capture antibodies by ELISA. Bar–Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Aug;67(1):19–22

CITY HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

CITY PLANNING

Effects of signalisation on four–arm urban junction safety. Golias JC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1997 Mar;29(2):181–90

Facilitating pet ownership through improved housing design. Jackson VS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1076–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[1995 Berlin social structure atlas––a planning instrument for health and social planning within the scope of administrative reform in Berlin] Meinlschmidt G. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Feb;58(2):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CIVIL DEFENSE

National health and medical services response to incidents of chemical and biological terrorism. Tucker JB. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):362–8

HISTORY

War on the roads: traffic accidents and social tension in Britain, 1939–45. Luckin B. **Clio Med** 1997;41:234–54

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Chemist in the city: the role of the defense adviser to the prefect] Chambonnet F. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1997;55(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A research note about military–civilian humanitarianism: more questions than answers. Weiss TG. **Disasters** 1997 Jun;21(2):95–117 (116 ref.)

CIVIL DISORDERS

Popliteal artery war injuries. Davidović L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;5(1):37–41

The rehabilitation of child soldiers: defining needs and appropriate responses. Bracken PJ, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Apr–Jun;12(2):114–25

Civilian eye casualties in east Jerusalem and the occupied territories. Jaouni ZM, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Apr–Jun;12(2):138–48

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Domestic protests and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide) [comment] Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1006. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1995 Aug;77(1):42.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Topics for our times: affirmative action and women's health. Chavkin W. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):732–4

The perils of free speech. Carefully craft your compliments! Malone R. **ASHA** 1996 Spring;38(2):56

Changes in laws are necessary to allow patients detained under Mental Health Act to vote [letter] Smith H, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):431

Parasites, pawns and partners: disability research and the role of non–disabled researchers. Stone E, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1996 Dec;47(4):699–716

Social contract and deterring famine: first thoughts. de Waal A. **Disasters** 1996 Sep;20(3):194–205 (25 ref.)

Worshiping autonomy. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):43–5

Addressing barriers: disabled rights and the implications for nursing of the social construct of disability. Richardson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1269–75 (47 ref.)

Group differences: is the good society impossible? Flynn JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):573–85 (24 ref.)

Heller v. DOE: freedom from bodily restraint and associated stigma — a fundamental interest. Biddle LR. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1995 Fall;12(1):239–67

Don't ask, don't tell: the same old policy in a new uniform? Yount AN. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1995 Fall; 12(1):215–238 (211 ref.)

Drawing the line: issues of boundary and the homosexual law reform bill campaign in New Zealand (Aotearoa), 1985–86. Atmore C. **J Homosex** 1995;30(1):23–52 (47 ref.)

For the record: Medicare as originally written [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Sep;86(3):170

Fetal subjects and maternal objects: reproductive technology and the new fetal/maternal relation. Squier S. **J Med Philos** 1996 Oct;21(5):515–35

Cowboys, camels, and the First Amendment––the FDA's restrictions on tobacco advertising [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 6;336(6):451] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1779–83

Economic reforms and child health in China [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16; 336(3):228; discussion 228–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):400–6.

Unlimited human autonomy – a cultural bias? Glick SM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27;336(13):954–6

Legal aspects of documenting clinical failure: a case study. Thompson AW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 68(4):332–6

[Opinions on the rights of seropositive persons or AIDS patients and the conduct adopted towards them] Tuchendria E, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1997 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):85–6 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Hospitals and Civil Rights, 1945–1963: the case of Simkins v Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital [see comments] Reynolds PP. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1;126(11):898–906 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jun 1;126(11):910–2.

Rights of possession in human corpses [editorial] Hudson M. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb;50(2):90–1

Gay activism behind the magnolia curtain: the Memphis Gay Coalition, 1979–1991. Buring D. **J Homosex** 1996; 32(1):113–35

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Conferring a federal property right in genetic material: stepping into the future with the Genetic Privacy Act. Lin MM. **Am J Law Med** 1996;22(1):109–34 (242 ref.)

The abusive patient: where do you draw the line? [see comments] Zollo MB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Feb; 97(2):31–5; quiz 36 (10 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 Apr;97(4):20.

In pursuit of tuberculosis control: civil liberty vs public health [editorial; comment] Efferen LS. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):5–6 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Jul;112(1):57–62.

Ruling on physician–assisted suicide near top of agenda at US Supreme Court. Capen K. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 15; 157(2):169–71

Civil rights in a changing health care system. Rosenbaum S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):90–105 (24 ref.)

Beyond the black letter of the law: an empirical study of an individual judge's decision process for civil commitment hearings. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):79–94

Accommodations for test anxiety under ADA? Zuriff GE. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(2):197–206

Affirmative action [letter] Nickens HW. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 Aug–Oct;51(4):171

Complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Fersh D. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Mar;NS36(3):189–94

ADA compliance––easy steps, vast rewards. Keeney EM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Mar;NS36(3):195

Disciplining children with disabilities under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Ramsingh OM. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1995 Fall;12(1):155–81 (211 ref.)

The reform of civil justice and its effect on medical negligence litigation. Jackson R. **Med Leg J** 1997;65 (Pt 1):4–12; discussion 13–8

Class–action, civil rights litigation for institutionalized persons with mental retardation and other developmental disabilities: a review. Hayden MF. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):411–23

The bell tolls for a constitutional right to physician–assisted suicide. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9; 337(15):1098–1103

Governor blocks genetic property right [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):367

Clarity of judgment during amoral times in a society addicted to codified law. Neel Distinguished Research Lecturer. Jennings MM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul; 117(1):1–6

The Americans with Disabilities Act: should it compel cosmetic treatment for HIV–positive individuals? Friedland B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):1061–9

Errors by the American Psychiatric Association, the American Psychological Association, and the National Educational, Association in representing homosexuality in amicus briefs about Amendment 2 to the U.S. Supreme Court. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct; 79(2):383–404 (70 ref.)

Affirmative action. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1997 Jan; 202(1):34A–36A

[Medical expert assessment in civil and criminal law from the medical viewpoint] Carstensen G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):581–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical expert assessment in civil rights from the legal viewpoint] Rosenlöcher W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):570–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CIVILIZATION

Civilization, culture and neurotic depression: in view of the Freudian theory. Suzuki K. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):255–8

[Information stores and fluxes in biota and civilization] Gorshkov VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Sep;350(1):135–8 **(Rus)**

CLADOSPORIUM

Cutaneous infection due to Cladophialophora bantiana in a patient receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Jacyk WK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):428–30

Chromoblastomycosis in India. Rajendran C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):29–33 (40 ref.)

Leukogram and serum globulin values in two dogs with systemic Xylohypha bantiana infection. Lobetti RG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(2):91–2

CHEMISTRY

Ubiquinone systems of the genus Cladosporium and morphologically similar taxa. Okada K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov;16(1):39–43

CLASSIFICATION

Ubiquinone systems of the genus Cladosporium and morphologically similar taxa. Okada K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov;16(1):39–43

Comments on Cladophialophora bantiana [letter; comment] Ajello L. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Mar–Apr;35(2):151. Comment on: J Med Vet Mycol 1995 Sep–Oct;33(5):339–47.

CYTOLOGY

Annual and diurnal incidence of Cladosporium conidia in the atmosphere of Córdoba, Spain. Mediavilla Molina A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 May–Jun; 7(3):179–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Species-specific selection on soil fungal population after olive mill waste-water treatment. Tardioli S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Jun;34(11):2329–36

Triterpenoids and steroids of Myrsine africana leaves. Manguro LO, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):290

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Alternaria alternata and Cladosporium herbarum allergens. Achatz G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:157–61

HCF-1, a hydrophobin from the tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum. Spanu P. **Gene** 1997 Jul 1; 193(1):89–96

The biotrophic fungus Cladosporium fulvum circumvents Cf-4-mediated resistance by producing unstable AVR4 elicitors. Joosten MH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Mar; 9(3):367–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of total serum IgE and specific IgE to common aeroallergens by sex and age, and their relationship to each other in a random sample of the Dutch general population aged 20–70 years. Dutch ECRHS Group, European Community Respiratory Health Study. Kerkhof M, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):770–6

Sensitization to Alternaria and Cladosporium by the age of 4 years. Tariq SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jul; 26(7):794–8

Annual and diurnal incidence of Cladosporium conidia in the atmosphere of Córdoba, Spain. Mediavilla Molina A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 May–Jun; 7(3):179–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infections due to dematiaceous fungi in organ transplant recipients: case report and review. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):369–74 (35 ref.)

Chromoblastomycosis. Elgart GW. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan; 14(1):77–83 (42 ref.)

Cladophialophora bantiana isolated from an AIDS patient with pulmonary infiltrates. Brenner SA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(6):427–9

Multiple Cladosporium brain abscesses in a renal transplant patient: aggressive management improves outcome. Salama AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):160–2

METABOLISM

The race-specific elicitor AVR9 of the tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum: a cystine knot protein. Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignments, secondary structure and global fold of the protein. Vervoort J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):153–8

PATHOGENICITY

The biotrophic fungus Cladosporium fulvum circumvents Cf-4-mediated resistance by producing unstable AVR4 elicitors. Joosten MH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Mar; 9(3):367–79

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and biochemical basis of the interaction between tomato and its fungal pathogen Cladosporium fulvum. de Wit PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 Feb; 71(1–2):137–41 (27 ref.)

CLADOSPORIUM WERNECKII see **EXOPHIALA**

CLADRIBINE

Pharmacology of purine nucleoside analogues. Plunkett W, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Dec;38 Suppl 2:S67–74 (77 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Weekly administration of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in patients with hairy-cell leukemia: a new treatment schedule effective and safer in preventing infectious complications [letter] Lauria F, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1838–9

High response rates with short infusional 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in de novo and relapsed low-grade lymphoma. Australian and New Zealand Lymphoma Study Group. Morton J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):110–5

Phase I study of cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine) in lymphoid malignancies. Cladribine Study Group. Tobinai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;27(3):146–53

2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CdA) in 2-hour versus 24-hour intravenous infusion in the treatment of patients with hairy cell leukemia. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun; 22(1–2):107–11

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia. Peroral cladribine as primary treatment] Gjedde SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 4; 158(45):6432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous reactions after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Meunier P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):385–6

Immediate or delayed therapy with 2-CdA for hairy cell leukemia in Jehova's Witness? [letter] Juliusson G. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Sep;53(1):49

Halogenoderma of the forearm caused by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment [letter] Zevin S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):209–10

Fatal Mucor pneumonia after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for non-Hodgkin's-lymphoma. Szelényi H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Sep;73(3):145–7

Fludarabine, as well as 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine, can induce eosinophilia during treatment of lymphoid malignancies. Lärfars G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(4):709–12

Mitochondrial damage following exposure of organotypic cultures of human malignant gliomas to 2-chloro- and 2-bromo-2'-deoxyadenosine. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):31–9

Chemotherapeutic purine analogs alter the level of interferon-beta mRNA induced by poly I-poly C in cultured osteosarcoma cells. Slomiany DJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 May;17(5):245–54

Myelodysplasia following treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CdA) [letter] Kroft SH, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):170

BLOOD

Stability and analysis of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine, 2-chloro-2'-arabino-fluoro-2'-deoxyadenosine and 2-chloroadenine in human blood plasma. Lindemalm S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):445–53

METABOLISM

Determination of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine nucleotides in leukemic cells by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Reichelova V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):115–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

A limited sampling strategy for estimation of the cladribine plasma area under the concentration versus time curve after intermittent i.v. infusion, s.c. injection, and oral administration. Liliemark J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(6):536–40

The clinical pharmacokinetics of cladribine. Liliemark J. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Feb;32(2):120–31 (67 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Human tonsillar lymphocytes as targets for immunosuppressive and anticancer drugs. Staub M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:124–7

Interaction of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in combination either with interferons or recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha on myeloid progenitor cells in vitro. Korycka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(4):259–64

Antiviral activity of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine (2-CdA). Zahorska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996; 44(2–3):137–41

Teratogen-induced eye defects mediated by p53-dependent apoptosis [published erratum appears in Curr Biol 1996 Jun 1;6(6):753] Wubah JA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jan 1;6(1):60–9

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine inhibits activity of adenosine deaminase and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Warzocha K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):170–3

Mitochondrial damage following exposure of organotypic cultures of human malignant gliomas to 2-chloro- and 2-bromo-2'-deoxyadenosine. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):31–9

2-chloro- and 2-bromo-2'-deoxyadenosine have no effect on the morphology of rat neural and glial cells in organotypic culture. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996;34(1):41–7

Bcl-2 protein expression and p53 gene mutation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with in vitro sensitivity to chlorambucil and purine analogs. Morabito F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jan–Feb;82(1):16–20

Effect of high doses of 2-CdA on Schwann cells of mouse peripheral nerve. Djaldetti R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jul;28(3):319–23

The comparison of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-Cd A) in combination with interferon alpha (IFN alpha) or interferon gamma (IFN gamma) on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM) and clonogenic blasts in (CFU-L) in vitro cultures. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar;21(1–2):161–8

In vitro activity on myeloid progenitors of a combination of 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine and interferon alpha: the effects of IL-1 and GM-CSF. Ballarino P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Sep;20(9):777–80

In vitro cytotoxicity of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine and chlorambucil in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Begleiter A, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1959–65

Induction of apoptosis by 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Castejón R, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1253–7

2-Chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine, an antileukemic drug, has an early effect on cellular mitochondrial function. Hentosh P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):613–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

T cells and natural killer cells after treatment of hairy cell leukaemia with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Schirmer M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(3):180–3

Treatment of refractory large granular lymphocytic leukemia with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Edelman MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):329–31

First-line treatment of Waldenström's disease with cladribine. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Medikamentöse Tumortherapie. Fridrik MA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Jan;74(1):7–10

Treatment of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia using 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Sallah AS, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Dec;73(6):295–6

Long-term survival following cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine) therapy in previously treated patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Juliusson G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):373–9

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment in the Sezary syndrome [letter; comment] Zaucha JM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15; 89(4):1462–4. Comment on: Blood 1996 Feb 1;87(3):906–11.

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment of lymphoma. Saven A, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;85:15–26 (52 ref.)

Primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with CD8/T-cell large granulocyte leukemia: amelioration by cladribine therapy. Rossoff LJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug; 112(2):551–3

Purine analogues in the management of lymphoproliferative diseases. Johnson SA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(5):289–96 (107 ref.)

Indeterminate cell histiocytosis treated successfully with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Daoud MS, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jan; 59(1):27–31; quiz 32 (24 ref.)

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treated with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (cladribine). Robak T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Feb;58(2):109–13

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine in the treatment of relapsed/refractory chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Rondelli D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Jan;58(1):46–50

Retrospective analysis of 34 cases of hairy cell leukemia treated with interferon-alpha and/or 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Zaja F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jul–Aug;82(4):468–70

Perspectives on purine analogues. Cheson BD. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Dec;38 Suppl 2:S109–16 (104 ref.)

Adverse and beneficial immunological effects of purine nucleoside analogues. Dighiero G. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Dec;38 Suppl 2:S75–81 (98 ref.)

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: a potent antimetabolite with major activity in the treatment of indolent lymphoproliferative disorders. Saven A, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Dec;38 Suppl 2:S93–101 (73 ref.)

Treatment of hairy-cell leukemia with cladribine: response, toxicity, and long-term follow-up. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1138–42

Major activity of cladribine in patients with de novo B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia. Saven A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):37–43

A comparison of two neurologic scoring instruments for multiple sclerosis [see comments] Koziol JA, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar;243(3):209–13. Comment in: J Neurol 1997 Jan;244(1):60–1.

Hairy cell leukemia-variant treated with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine--a report of three cases. Blasińska-Morawiec M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr; 25(3–4):381–5

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine as initial therapy for advanced low grade lymphomas. Canfield VA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jan;24(3–4):335–9

Treatment of Langerhans cell histiocytosis with 2 chlorodeoxyadenosine. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1–2):187–9

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine in cutaneous T-cell

lymphoproliferative disorders. Kong LR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jun;26(1-2):89-97

Intermittent infusion of cladribine (CdA) in previously treated patients with low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liliemark J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr;25(3-4):313-8

Why do drugs work in CLL? Plunkett W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct;22 Suppl 2:1-11 (75 ref.)

Intermittent 2-hour intravenous infusions of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in the treatment of 110 patients with refractory or previously untreated B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Robak T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Aug;22(5-6):509-14

Activity of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (Cladribine) in 2-hour intravenous infusion in 94 previously treated patients with low grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Róbak T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jun;26(1-2):99-105

Panuveitis responsive to 2-CdA: an unusual ocular presentation of hairy cell leukemia. Zeidman A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Feb;20(5-6):501-3

Present status of purine analogs in the therapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Bergmann L. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11 Suppl 2:S29-34 (77 ref.)

Is there a place for 2-CDA in the treatment of B-CLL? Mitterbauer M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 2:S35-7 (27 ref.)

Purine analogs in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pott C, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 2:S25-8 (52 ref.)

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy for idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Ueno NT, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1386-90

Prolonged, complete remission after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in a patient with refractory essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [see comments] Lee TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):966-8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Jan;72(1):92-3.

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) for the treatment of refractory or recurrent Langerhans cell histiocytosis (LCH) in pediatric patients. Stine KC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Oct;29(4):288-92

Treatment of multiple sclerosis and other autoimmune diseases with cladribine. Beutler E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1 Suppl 1):45-52

Cladribine for the treatment of indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hoffman MA. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1 Suppl 1):40-4 (23 ref.)

Cladribine in the treatment of low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Piro LD. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1 Suppl 1):34-9 (37 ref.)

The Scripps Clinic experience with cladribine (2-CdA) in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Saven A. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1 Suppl 1):28-33 (31 ref.)

Current results and prospective trials of cladribine in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tallman MS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Jan;33(1 Suppl 1):23-7 (27 ref.)

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine in combination with cyclosporine inhibits the development of transplant arteriosclerosis in rat cardiac allografts. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):616

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats following combination treatment with 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine and cyclosporine: a novel immunosuppressive strategy. Nawrocki G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3538-9

[Clinical pharmacology of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (Cladribine)] Góra-Tybor J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(8):614-8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLAIMS REVIEW see **INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW**

CLAIRVOYANCE see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

PCR-based method for single egg and embryo identification in marine organisms. Cary SC. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec; 21(6):998-1000

Effects of gonadal neoplasms on oogenesis in softshell clams, Mya arenaria. Barber BJ. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 Mar; 67(2):161-8

Experimental field studies with Mya arenaria (Bivalvia) on the induction and effect of hematopoietic neoplasia. Weinberg JR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1997 Mar; 69(2):183-94

[Some examples of introductions and transfers of mollusks] Grizel H. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):401-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International trade in bivalve mollusks and the current situation in France and in Europe] Le Borgne Y. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):491-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Bioactive peptides isolated from the clam Meretrix lusoria. Ohtani M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995;46(2-4):449-52

Stereochemistry of the Fe(II)- and Fe(III)-cyanide complexes of the homodimeric Scapharca inaequivalvis hemoglobin. A resonance Raman and FTIR study. Boffi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4505-9

Dynamics of cyanide binding to ferrous Scapharca inaequivalvis homodimeric hemoglobin. Boffi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4510-4

Occurrence and concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in semipermeable membrane devices and clams in three urban streams of the Dallas-Fort Worth Metropolitan Area, Texas. Moring JB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Feb;34(3):551-66

Establishing tolerable dungeness crab (Cancer magister) and razor clam (Siliqua patula) domoic acid contaminant levels. Mariën K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Nov; 104(11):1230-6

US Food and Drug Administration survey of cadmium, lead and other elements in clams and oysters. Capar SG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul;13(5):553-60

Centrosomes isolated from Spisula solidissima oocytes contain rings and an unusual stoichiometric ratio of alpha/beta tubulin. Vogel JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):193-202

CYTOLOGY

Morphological characterization of the hemocytes of the clam, Ruditapes decussatus (Mollusca: Bivalvia). López C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1997 Jan;69(1):51-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hypoxia on valve-closure time and bioaccumulation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol by the freshwater clam Sphaerium corneum [L.] Heinonen J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Feb;36(1):49-56

ENZYMOLOGY

Discovery of 5R-lipoxygenase activity in oocytes of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Hada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 2;1346(2):109-19

GENETICS

Complete interference and nonrandom distribution of meiotic crossover in a mollusc, Mulinia lateralis (Say). Guo X, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Oct;191(2):145-8

Detection of mutant p53 in clam leukemia cells. Barker CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):240-5

Detection and characterization of two novel hypervariable microsatellite repeat regions within intron 2 of the alpha-globin gene of the bivalve mollusc Anadara trapezia. Nassif NT, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1-2):225-30

Phylogenetic analysis of Veneridae (Bivalvia): comparison of molecular and palaeontological data. Canapa A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Nov;43(5):517-22

A diagnostic molecular marker for zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) and potentially co-occurring bivalves: mitochondrial COI. Baldwin BS, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;5(1):9-14

Population structure of Mya arenaria along the New England coastline. Caporale DA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;6(1):33-9

Characterization of gene expression of a p53 homologue in the soft-shell clam (Mya arenaria). Van Beneden RJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Jun;6(2):116-22

Phylogeography of an asexual marine clam complex, Lasaea, in the northeastern Pacific based on cytochrome oxidase III sequence variation. O Foighil D, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):134-42

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene absorbed to sediment by the freshwater invertebrate species Chironomus riparius and Sphaerium corneum. Borchert J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):158-65

MICROBIOLOGY

Phylogenetic diversity of bacterial symbionts of Solemya hosts based on comparative sequence analysis of 16S rRNA genes. Krueger DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jan;63(1):91-8

PARASITOLOGY

The distribution, prevalence, and morphological features of the cystic stage of an apicomplexan parasite of native littleneck clams (Protothaca staminea) in British Columbia. Desser SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):642-6

[Infection status of Tapes philippinarum collected from southern coastal areas of Korea with Parvatrema spp. (Digenea:Gymnophallidae) metacercariae] Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;34(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of the bi-directional sliding movement of actin filaments along native thick filaments isolated from a clam. West JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Dec; 17(6):637-46

Spermatogenesis in the endosymbiont-bearing bivalve Loripes lucinalis (Veneroida: Lucinidae). Johnson MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):476-84

Meiosis reinitiation in Ruditapes philippinarum (Mollusca): involvement of L-calcium channels in the release of metaphase I block. Moreau M, et al. **Zygote** 1996 May; 4(2):151-7

CLARITHROMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ranitidine bismuth citrate and clarithromycin twice daily in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Axon AT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):81-7

One-week low-dose triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori is sufficient for relief from symptoms and healing of duodenal ulcers. Labenz J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):89-93

Efficacy and tolerability of a one-week triple therapy consisting of pantoprazole, clarithromycin and amoxycillin for cure of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with duodenal ulcer. Labenz J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):95-100

H. pylori treatment recognized by FDA [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 1;53(11):1229

Helicobacter pylori: new developments and treatments. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1565-74 (112 ref.)

Clarithromycin in the combination therapy for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. Lo WC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Mar;59(3):171-6

Osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium haemophilum in a cardiac transplant patient: case report and analysis of interactions among clarithromycin, rifampin, and cyclosporine. Plemmons RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):995-7

Clarithromycin and omeprazole as helicobacter pylori eradication therapy in patients with H. pylori-associated gastric disorders. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Jan; 51(1):161-78 (67 ref.)

Regression of duodenal mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Nagashima R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1674-8

Treatment of nontuberculous mycobacterial lymphadenitis with clarithromycin plus rifabutin. Berger C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):383-6

[Effectiveness of short-term triple therapy for healing Helicobacter pylori infection in ulcer disease] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1997;89:14S-16S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-Mycobacterium avium complex activities of KRM-1648, clarithromycin and levofloxacin in 7HSF medium at peak or average blood concentrations after their oral administration of clinical dosages] Sato K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1997 Jul;72(7):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot studies on the treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease--new macrolides and new quinolones. (2) Multi-drug chemotherapy for initial cases on trial] Tanaka E. **Kekkaku** 1996 Sep;71(9):547-9 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on combination therapy of antimicrobial agents for complicated urinary tract infection--with special reference to combination with clarithromycin] Sano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;88(6):596-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of disappearance of Helicobacter pylori after topical therapy and new triple therapy] Wang XM, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;94(1):79 **(Jpn)**

[One-week treatment with omeprazole, clarithromycin and amoxicillin: high efficacy in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori and cicatrization of duodenal ulcer] Gisbert JP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 12;108(14):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of using a short course of 6-day duration (OCA-6) in the treatment to eradicate Helicobacter pylori infection. Omeprazole, clarithromycin, amoxicillin (letter)] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Feb; 89(2):146-7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsades de pointes in two chronic renal failure patients treated with cisapride and clarithromycin. Sekkarie MA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Sep;30(3):437-9

Interaction between clarithromycin and oral anticoagulants [letter] Grau E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec; 30(12):1495-6

Clarithromycin-induced fever in a patient with Helicobacter pylori gastritis [letter] Kadayifçi A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun;31(6):788

Clarithromycin-induced digoxin intoxication. Laberge P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):999-1002

Comment: delirium probably induced by clarithromycin in a patient receiving fluoxetine [letter; comment] Tracy TS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Oct;30(10):1199-200. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 May;29(5):486-8.

Hypersensitivity reaction to clarithromycin [letter] Vangala R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):300

The mechanism of cyclosporine toxicity induced by clarithromycin. Spicer ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;43(2):194-6

Clarithromycin-associated digoxin toxicity in the elderly. Brown BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):92-3

A clarithromycin-induced myasthenic syndrome. Pijpers E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):175-6

Uveitis associated with rifabutin and macrolide therapy for Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection in AIDS patients. Kelleher P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;

72(6):419–21
Kidney graft dysfunction after drug interaction between clarithromycin and cyclosporin [letter] Treille S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1192–93
[Acute symptomatic cytolytic hepatitis probably related to clarithromycin (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(11):1034–5 **(Fre)**
[Clarithromycin–digoxin: an unrecognized interaction in some patients (letter)] Guillemet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 5;26(11):512 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro synergy testing of clarithromycin and 14–hydroxyclarithromycin with amoxicillin or bismuth subsalicylate against Helicobacter pylori. Meyer JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1607–8
Influence of pH on the antimicrobial activity of clarithromycin and 14–hydroxyclarithromycin against Haemophilus influenzae using an in vitro pharmacodynamic model. Garrison MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;27(4):139–45

CHEMISTRY

Ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatographic assay method for the assessment of clarithromycin stability in aqueous solution and in gastric juice. Erah PO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28;682(1):73–8

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolism of clarithromycin in the presence of human liver microsomes. Major role for the cytochrome P4503A (CYP3A) subfamily. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):623–30
Requirements for intracellular accumulation and release of clarithromycin and azithromycin by human phagocytes. Fietta A, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Feb;9(1):23–31
[Protein binding of clarithromycin in patients with chronic renal failure] Yago K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Mar; 49(3):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single–dose intrapulmonary pharmacokinetics of azithromycin, clarithromycin, ciprofloxacin, and cefuroxime in volunteer subjects. Conte JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1617–22
Comparison of bronchopulmonary pharmacokinetics of clarithromycin and azithromycin. Patel KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct;40(10):2375–9
Intrapulmonary steady–state concentrations of clarithromycin and azithromycin in healthy adult volunteers. Rodvold KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1399–402
Pharmacokinetic interactions between erythromycin, clarithromycin, roxithromycin and phenytoin in the rat. al–Humayyd MS. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Mar–Apr; 43(2):77–85
Re: A. Bauernfeind et al.: Comparative pharmacodynamics of clarithromycin and azithromycin against respiratory pathogens (Infection 23 [1995] 316–321) [letter; comment] Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):270–1. Comment on: Infection 1995 Sep–Oct;23(5):316–21.
Depression of the N–demethylation of erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin and clindamycin in murine Toxoplasma infection. Berg–Candolfi M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1321–3
Clarithromycin pharmacokinetics after oral administration with or without fasting in crossbred beagles. Vilmányi E, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;37(11):535–9
Penetration of clarithromycin into middle ear fluid of children with acute otitis media. Gan VN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):39–43
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of newer macrolides. Nightingale CH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr; 16(4):438–43 (29 ref.)
Possible role of the intestinal P–450 enzyme system in a cyclosporine–clarithromycin interaction. Sketris IS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):301–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory activity of clarithromycin on biofilm synthesis with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kondoh K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;525:56–60
Effect of combination therapy with ciprofloxacin and clarithromycin on theophylline pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Gillum JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1715–6
In vitro synergy testing of clarithromycin and 14–hydroxyclarithromycin with amoxicillin or bismuth subsalicylate against Helicobacter pylori. Meyer JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1607–8
Modulatory effect of antibiotics on cytokine production by human monocytes in vitro. Morikawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1366–70
Rapid detection of mutations associated with macrolide resistance in Mycobacterium avium complex [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Oct;40(10):2442] Nash KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1748–50
Clarithromycin lowers plasma zidovudine levels in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Polis MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1709–14
Clarithromycin does not affect phosphorylation of zidovudine in vitro. Rana KZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1945–7
A PCR–oligonucleotide ligation assay to determine the prevalence of 23S rRNA gene mutations in clarithromycin–resistant Helicobacter pylori. Stone GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):712–4
Mutations in 23S rRNA are associated with clarithromycin resistance in Helicobacter pylori. Versalovic J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):477–80
Genetic basis for clarithromycin resistance among isolates of Mycobacterium chelonae and Mycobacterium abscessus. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1676–81
Effect of single oral dose of azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function assessed ex vivo by flow cytometry. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):2039–42
Effect of clarithromycin on the bioavailability of cyclosporin in rats. Ohba M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 May; 19(5):733–7
Effects of erythromycin, clarithromycin and rokitamycin on nifedipine metabolism in rats. Tsuruta S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):411–6
Helicobacter pylori: primary susceptibility to clarithromycin in vitro in Nova Scotia. Best LM, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun;11(4):298–300
In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of clarithromycin. Ono T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 May–Jun;42(3):159–69
Inhibitory effect of clarithromycin on costimulatory molecule expression and cytokine production by synovial fibroblast–like cells. Matsuoka N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):501–8
Influence of pH on the antimicrobial activity of clarithromycin and 14–hydroxyclarithromycin against Haemophilus influenzae using an in vitro pharmacodynamic model. Garrison MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;27(4):139–45
Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Helicobacter pylori. Comparison of E–test, broth microdilution, and disk diffusion for ampicillin, clarithromycin, and metronidazole. Hachem CY, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan; 24(1):37–41
Comparison of Etest and agar dilution for testing the activity of three macrolides against Bordetella parapertussis. Hoppe JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 May;28(1):49–51
In vitro activity of macrolides against intracellular Legionella pneumophila. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;25(3):123–6
In vitro activity of omeprazole in combination with several antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Alarcón T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):937–40
Evaluation of rapid molecular methods for detection of clarithromycin resistance in Helicobacter pylori. Szczebara F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 16(2):162–4
Prevalence of primary Helicobacter pylori resistance to metronidazole and clarithromycin in The Netherlands. van Zwet AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 15(11):861–4
The phagosomal environment protects virulent Mycobacterium avium from killing and destruction by clarithromycin. Fréhel C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul; 65(7):2792–802
Interaction between midazolam and clarithromycin: comparison with azithromycin. Yeates RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):400–5
In–vitro activities of clarithromycin and other antimicrobial agents against Helicobacter pylori isolated from children [letter] Dhaenens L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):318–9
Effect of minor pH changes on the in–vitro activity of azithromycin and clarithromycin [letter] Fuchs PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jan;39(1):109–10
Multicentre in–vitro evaluation of the susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis to ciprofloxacin, clarithromycin, co–amoxiclav and sparfloxacin. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar;39(3):411–4
The in–vitro anti–rickettsial activity of macrolides. Keysary A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):727–31
Evaluation of the Etest for rapid susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium avium to clarithromycin. Lebrun L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):999–1003
Activity of rifabutin, clarithromycin, ethambutol, sparfloxacin and amikacin, alone and in combination, against Mycobacterium avium complex in human macrophages. Pellegrin I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):501–10
Clarithromycin resistance in Helicobacter pylori: prevalence in untreated dyspeptic patients and stability in vitro. Xia HX, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar;37(3):473–81
Effect of sub–inhibitory concentrations of clarithromycin and erythromycin on the production of Staphylococcus aureus capsules. Ohtomo T, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:9–11
Variability in susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae to clarithromycin and azithromycin due to medium pH. Nilius AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1311–5
Bactericidal effect of ecabet sodium on clarithromycin– and metronidazole–resistant clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Jun; 50(6):525–31
Life–threatening interaction between clarithromycin and disopyramide [letter] Paar D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1; 349(9048):326–7
Microbiologic activity of the newer macrolide antibiotics. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr; 16(4):432–7 (21 ref.)
Antimycobacterial synergism of clarithromycin and rifabutin. Ghebremichael S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996; 28(4):387–90
[Antimicrobial activities of clarithromycin against clinical isolates] Koguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Mar; 49(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppressive effect of clarithromycin on the production of verotoxin by E. coli O157] Nakata K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 May;71(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of clarithromycin on cytocidal activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice peritoneal cavity] Xu G, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jan;70(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of erythromycin and clarithromycin on ion transport across dissected canine tracheal epithelium] Kato A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Mar;100(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Activity of erythromycin and clarithromicin against isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae with decreased sensitivity to penicillin obtained from healty carriers. Spanish Collaborative Group] García de Lomas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clarithromycin and ethambutol with or without clofazimine for the treatment of bacteremic Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with HIV infection. Chaisson RE, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):311–7
Helicobacter pylori eradication using one–week low–dose lansoprazole plus amoxycillin and either clarithromycin or azithromycin. Cammarota G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):997–1000
Lansoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole for seven days in Helicobacter pylori infection. Harris AW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):1005–8
Randomized comparison of differing periods of twice–a–day triple therapy for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Laine L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec; 10(6):1029–33
Helicobacter pylori eradication using a 7–day regimen of low–dose clarithromycin, lansoprazole and amoxycillin. Lim AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun; 11(3):537–40
One week triple therapy with omeprazole, clarithromycin and tinidazole for Helicobacter pylori: differing efficacy in previously treated and untreated patients. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):1015–9
Ranitidine bismuth citrate plus clarithromycin is effective for healing duodenal ulcers, eradicating H. pylori and reducing ulcer recurrence. RBC H. pylori Study Group [see comments] Peterson WL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;10(3):251–61. Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1996 Dec;10(6):1035.
A seven–day Helicobacter pylori treatment regimen using clarithromycin, omeprazole and tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Weldon MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;10(3):279–83
One–week triple therapy with omeprazole, amoxycillin and clarithromycin for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Yousfi MM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;10(4):617–21
Bismuth subsalicylate instead of metronidazole with lansoprazole and clarithromycin for Helicobacter pylori infection: a randomized trial. Chey WD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1483–6
Omeprazole and clarithromycin with and without metronidazole for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Chiba N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2139–43
Advice on treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infection [letter; comment] Peloquin CA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 15;54(10):1208–9. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2585–90.
Effect of clarithromycin on nasal mucus properties in healthy subjects and in patients with purulent rhinitis. Rubin BK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):2018–23
Effect of clarithromycin on lymphocytes in chronic respiratory Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Yanagihara K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):337–42
Lovastatin–induced rhabdomyolysis possibly associated with clarithromycin and azithromycin. Grunden JW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):859–63
Digoxin toxicity secondary to clarithromycin therapy. Nawarskas JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):864–6
Potential interaction between clarithromycin and warfarin. Recker MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):996–8
Efficacy of clarithromycin treatment of acute otitis media caused by infection with penicillin–susceptible, –intermediate, and –resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in the chinchilla. Alper CM, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Aug;40(8):1889–92

Clarithromycin in treatment of early Lyme disease: a pilot study. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):468–9

In vitro activities of azithromycin, clarithromycin, and other antibiotics against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Kuo CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2669–70

Comparative activities of amikacin against Mycobacterium avium complex in nude and beige mice. Lounis N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1168–9

Efficacy of azithromycin or clarithromycin for prophylaxis of viridans group streptococcus experimental endocarditis. Rouse MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug; 41(8):1673–6

Efficacy of clarithromycin versus that of clindamycin for single-dose prophylaxis of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Vermot D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):809–11

Comparison of clarithromycin suspension and amoxycillin syrup for the treatment of children with pharyngitis and/or tonsillitis. Kearsley NL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May;51(3):133–7

Lansoprazole plus clarithromycin: evaluation of a new dual therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication. Phull PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Oct–Nov;50(7):360–2

Comparison of amoxycillin and clarithromycin as initial treatment of community-acquired lower respiratory tract infections. MacFarlane JT, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Jun; 46(407):357–60

Significant survival benefit to patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer from treatment with clarithromycin. Mikasa K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jul–Aug;43(4):288–96

Clarithromycin-associated digoxin toxicity in the elderly. Brown BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):92–3

Mania due to clarithromycin therapy in a patient who was not infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Cone LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):595–6

Report on an outbreak of postinjection abscesses due to Mycobacterium abscessus, including management with surgery and clarithromycin therapy and comparison of strains by random amplified polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction. Villanueva A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1147–53

Erythromycin, clarithromycin, and azithromycin: are the differences real? Amsden GW. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb; 18(1):56–72; discussion 55 (63 ref.)

A surgical wound infection due to Mycobacterium chelonae successfully treated with clarithromycin. Saluja A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jul;23(7):539–43

Clarithromycin. A review of its efficacy in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in immunocompetent patients. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jun;53(6):973–1004 (205 ref.)

PCR-RFLP typing of ureC from Helicobacter pylori isolated in Argentina from gastric biopsies before and after treatment with clarithromycin. Stone GG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):119–24

Clarithromycin or amoxycillin plus high-dose ranitidine in the treatment of Helicobacter pylori-positive functional dyspepsia. Schütze K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;8(1):41–6

Ranitidine bismuth citrate with clarithromycin for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):181–6

A randomized comparison of two clarithromycin doses for treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex infections. Dautzenberg B, et al. **Infection** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):16–21

Use of flurythromycin ethylsuccinate in infections of lower airways due to sensitive germs: multicenter comparative study with clarithromycin. Vagliasindi M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):245–9

Isolated cutaneous Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS. Alfandari S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):294–5

Development of resistance to clarithromycin after treatment of cutaneous Mycobacterium chelonae infection. Driscoll MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):495–6

Comparative trial of 3 days of azithromycin versus 10 days of clarithromycin in the treatment of children with acute otitis media with effusion. Arguedas A, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Feb;9(1):44–50

Inhibition of intracellular growth of Staphylococcus aureus by exposure of infected human monocytes to clarithromycin and azithromycin. Fietta A, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Feb;9(1):17–22

Randomized controlled study of clarithromycin versus cefaclor suspensions in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Pavlopoulou J, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov; 7 Suppl 4:150–3

Patient factors that predict failure of omeprazole, clarithromycin, and tinidazole to eradicate Helicobacter pylori. Moayyedi P, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb; 32(1):24–7

Significant increase in eradication rates of Helicobacter pylori infection with two consecutive dual therapies (omeprazole and amoxycillin or omeprazole and clarithromycin). A randomized study in 450 Spanish patients. Moreno JA, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31 Suppl 9:48–52

Efficacy of clarithromycin in eradicating Helicobacter pylori. Satoh K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31 Suppl 9:53–5 (34 ref.)

Effect of ethambutol on emergence of clarithromycin-resistant Mycobacterium avium complex in the beige mouse model. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1218–22

Azithromycin compared with clarithromycin in the treatment of adult patients with acute purulent tracheobronchitis: a cost of illness study. Sternon J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):413–22

Efficacy of short-term treatment of pertussis with clarithromycin and azithromycin. Aoyama T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):761–4

Practice guidelines for treatment of peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Webb DD. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9; 276(14):1136; discussion 1136–7. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Feb 28;275(8):622–9.

Antibiotic treatment in mice infected with Japanese Borrelia garinii: efficacy of ceftriaxone for eradicating the infection induced by Ixodes persulcatus tick bites. Konishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):165–8

Causative pathogens, antibiotic resistance and therapeutic considerations in acute otitis media. Block SL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):449–56 (39 ref.)

Successful treatment of chronic Mycobacterium abscessus otitis media with clarithromycin. Ferguson PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):384–5

Macrolides in the management of streptococcal pharyngitis/tonsillitis. Tarlow MJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):444–8 (24 ref.)

Future indications for macrolides. Tarlow MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):457–62 (27 ref.)

Efficacy of combined clarithromycin and sparfloxacin therapy in a patient with discitis: due to Mycobacterium xenopi [letter] Roche B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jan;64(1):64–5

Italian omeprazole triple therapy—a 1-week regimen. Bazzoli F. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;215:118

[Clarithromycin versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis in adults] Géhanno P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Apr;44(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori: pretherapeutic resistance status in Germany (Ruhr area)] Tillenburg B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;35(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy of acute respiratory and ORL infections with Clarithromycin] Knothe H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Sep;47(9 Suppl):1–7 **(Ger)**

[Pilot studies on the treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease—new macrolides and new quinolones. (1) Continuous positive cases (failure of the initial chemotherapy)] Sakatani M. **Kekkaku** 1996 Sep; 71(9):544–7 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study of clarithromycin for pulmonary Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex infection] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1997 Jan;72(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans preceding rheumatoid arthritis: effect of clarithromycin] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium chelonae subsp. abscessus] Naoki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of clarithromycin on symptoms and mucociliary transport in patients with sino-bronchial syndrome] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 33(12):1392–1400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is the current role of clarithromycin in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori?] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr;89(4):305–12 (108 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASS I ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I**

CLASS I GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

CLASS I HEPARIN-BINDING GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC**

CLASS II ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

CLASS II GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

CLASS II HEPARIN-BINDING GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

CLASS II HUMAN ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

CLASS SWITCHING see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN CLASS SWITCHING**

CLASSICAL COMPLEMENT PATHWAY see **COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL**

CLASSIFICATION

Morphometric variation in Plio-Pleistocene hominid distal humeri. Lague MR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Nov; 101(3):401–27

Conceptualizing defense mechanisms from drive theory and object relations perspectives. Juni S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;57(2):149–66

The genus Malassezia with description of four new species. Guého E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 May; 69(4):337–55

Distinction of species in Aureobasidium and related genera by PCR-ribotyping. Yurlova NA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 May;69(4):323–9

TAXOKEY: a universal taxonomic key program using DOS text files and graphics. Byers JA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):185–9

Mode of death in chronic heart failure. A request and proposition for more accurate classification. Narang R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1390–403 (47 ref.)

Automatic segmentation and classification of outdoor images using neural networks. Campbell NW, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Feb;8(1):137–44

Classification of handwritten digits using a RAM neural net architecture. Jørgensen TM. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Feb; 8(1):17–25

A hybrid classifier for remote sensing applications. Ruppert GS, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Feb;8(1):63–8

Concept hierarchy memory model: a neural architecture for conceptual knowledge representation, learning, and commonsense reasoning. Tan AH, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Jul;7(3):305–19

Effects of varying levels of expertise on the basic level of categorization. Johnson KE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1997 Sep;126(3):248–77

Nosema trichoplusiae is a synonym of Nosema bombycis based on the sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA coding region. Pieniazek NJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 May;67(3):316–7

Patient outcomes: the link between nursing diagnoses and interventions. Micek WT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Nov; 26(11):29–35

Diversity of eukaryotic microorganisms: computer-based resources, "The Handbook of Protoctista" and its "Glossary". Margulis L, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar; 12(1):29–42

Sensory nerve formations in the skin and their classification [see comments] Malinovský L. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Jul 1;34(4):283–301 (135 ref.). Comment in: Microsc Res Tech 1996 Jul 1;34(4):281–2.

Misclassification in case-control studies. Bellocco R, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb;13(2):164–5

A language of health in action: read codes, classifications and groupings. Stuart-Buttle CD, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:75–9

METHODS

Differentiation of species in the Bacillus brevis group and the Bacillus aneurinolyticus group based on the electrophoretic whole-cell protein pattern. Shida O, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jul;70(1):31–9

A general method for tree-comparison based on subtree similarity and its use in a taxonomic database. Zhong Y, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;42(1):1–8

An attempt on using the method of R-Q double-factor analysis to identify and group fusants. Ai Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(1):31–7

Features of tree-structured survival analysis [editorial; comment] Segal MR. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):344–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):378–83.

Diagnosis in adolescent inpatients: diagnostic confidence and comparison of diagnoses using ICD-9 and DSM-III. McCabe RJ, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 5(3):147–54

ICPC as a standard classification in Norway. Brage S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;13(4):391–6

Coder gender and potential for hostility ratings. Davidson K, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jul;15(4):298–302

Does gestational age misclassification explain the difference in birthweights for Australian aborigines and whites? Coory M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):980–8

A probability matrix for the identification of campylobacters, helicobacters and allied taxa. On SL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;81(4):425–32

Restriction endonuclease analysis of highly repetitive DNA as a phylogenetic tool. Grechko VV, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Sep;45(3):332–6

CLASTOGENS see **MUTAGENS**

CLATHRIN

Human CLAPS2 encoding AP17, a small chain of the clathrin-associated protein complex: cDNA cloning and chromosomal assignment to 19q13.2-->q13.3. Winterpacht A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):132–5

Cloning and characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum cDNA encoding a protein related to the medium chain subunit of clathrin-associated adaptor complexes. Temesvari LA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1–2):47–51

Plant clathrin heavy chain: sequence analysis and restricted localisation in growing pollen tubes. Blackbourn HD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):777–86

The speed of partial reactions of the uncoating ATPase Hsc70 depends on the source of coated vesicles. Buxbaum E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):705–11

CLATHRIN

ANALYSIS

Specific lipid protein interactions characterize 3 populations of clathrin coated vesicles involved in the LDL receptor traffic. Turpin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jun; 319(6):493–503

Mannose 6-phosphate receptors regulate the formation of clathrin-coated vesicles in the TGN. Le Borgne R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):335–45

AP-2-containing clathrin coats assemble on mature lysosomes. Traub LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1801–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clathrin heavy chain is required for spore cell but not stalk cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Niswonger ML, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):443–51

CHEMISTRY

On the role of assembly kinetics in determining the structure of clathrin cages. Shraiman BI. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):953–7

Arrestin/clathrin interaction. Localization of the arrestin binding locus to the clathrin terminal domain. Goodman OB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):15017–22

Arrestin/clathrin interaction. Localization of the clathrin binding domain of nonvisual arrestins to the carboxy terminus. Krupnick JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6; 272(23):15011–6

Plant clathrin heavy chain: sequence analysis and restricted localisation in growing pollen tubes. Blackbourn HD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):777–86

A giant protein that stimulates guanine nucleotide exchange on ARF1 and Rab proteins forms a cytosolic ternary complex with clathrin and Hsp70. Rosa JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):1–6

GENETICS

Sequence requirements for the recognition of tyrosine-based endocytic signals by clathrin AP-2 complexes. Boll W, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5789–95

Cloning and characterization of a novel human clathrin heavy chain gene (CLTCL). Long KR, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):466–72

Disruption of the clathrin heavy chain-like gene (CLTCL) associated with features of DGS/VCFS: a balanced (21;22)(p12;q11) translocation. Holmes SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):357–67

Characterization of a second human clathrin heavy chain polypeptide gene (CLH-22) from chromosome 22q11. Kedra D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):625–31

Isolation of a new clathrin heavy chain gene with muscle-specific expression from the region commonly deleted in velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Sirotkin H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):617–24

Ovarian- and somatic-specific transcripts of the mosquito clathrin heavy chain gene generated by alternative 5'-exon splicing and polyadenylation. Kokoza VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1164–70

METABOLISM

The adaptor complexes: a bridge between the transmembrane proteins and clathrin lattices. Sosa MA. **Biocell** 1996 Dec; 20(3):301–5 (15 ref.)

Binding of ATP and ATP analogues to the uncoating ATPase Hsc70 (70 kDa heat-shock cognate protein). Buxbaum E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):923–9

Inhibition of hsc70-catalysed clathrin uncoating by HSJ1 proteins. Cheetham ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):103–8

Auxilin-induced interaction of the molecular chaperone Hsc70 with clathrin baskets. Barouch W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4303–8

Intracellular transport of low density lipoprotein derived free cholesterol begins at clathrin-coated pits and terminates at cell surface caveolae. Fielding PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14932–8

Effect of yeast and human DnaJ homologs on clathrin uncoating by 70 kilodalton heat shock protein. King C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4067–73

Clathrin-mediated endocytosis of high density lipoprotein3 in human intestinal Caco-2 cells. A post-embedding immunocytochemical study. Klinger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 10;1345(1):65–70

On the role of assembly kinetics in determining the structure of clathrin cages. Shraiman BI. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):953–7

Specific lipid protein interactions characterize 3 populations of clathrin coated vesicles involved in the LDL receptor traffic. Turpin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jun; 319(6):493–503

A role for the hinge/ear domain of the beta chains in the incorporation of AP complexes into clathrin-coated pits and coated vesicles. Clairmont KB, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):611–9

Role of dynamin in clathrin-coated vesicle formation. Baba T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:235–42

Regulatory interactions in the recognition of endocytic sorting signals by AP-2 complexes. Rapoport I, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2240–50

Localization and properties of kinases in clathrin-coated vesicles from zucchini hypocotyls. Drucker M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):570–5

Clathrin interacts specifically with amphiphysin and is displaced by dynamin. McMahon HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):319–22

Is an ATPase involved in uncoating of plasma membrane adaptor complex AP-2? Sosa MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 28;407(2):173–6

Clathrin light chain and synaptotagmin I in rat sympathetic neurons. Hou XE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan 12; 62(1–2):13–26

Arrestin/clathrin interaction. Localization of the arrestin binding locus to the clathrin terminal domain. Goodman OB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):15017–22

Regulation of AP-3 function by inositides. Identification of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate as a potent ligand. Hao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6393–8

Arrestin/clathrin interaction. Localization of the clathrin binding domain of nonvisual arrestins to the carboxy terminus. Krupnick JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6; 272(23):15011–6

Eps15 is a component of clathrin-coated pits and vesicles and is located at the rim of coated pits. Tebar F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28727–30

Mechanism of clathrin basket dissociation: separate functions of protein domains of the DnaJ homologue auxilin. Holstein SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):925–37

In vivo phosphorylation of adaptors regulates their interaction with clathrin. Wilde A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):635–45

A membrane-associated protein complex with selective binding to the clathrin coat adaptor AP1. Mallet WG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3059–68

Beta-arrestin acts as a clathrin adaptor in endocytosis of the beta2-adrenergic receptor. Goodman OB Jr, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):447–50

Clathrin proteins and recognition memory. Solomonia RO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(1):59–67

Redistribution of clathrin and synaptophysin at the frog neuromuscular junction triggered by nerve stimulation: immunocytochemical studies of vesicle trafficking. Henkel AW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:41–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Clathrin-coated vesicle formation and protein sorting: an integrated process. Schmid SL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997; 66:511–48 (207 ref.)

Linking cargo to vesicle formation: receptor tail interactions with coat proteins. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):488–95 (59 ref.)

Sequence requirements for the recognition of tyrosine-based endocytic signals by clathrin AP-2 complexes. Boll W, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5789–95

A novel structural model for regulation of clathrin function. Pishvaee B, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2227–39

Wortmannin and Li+ specifically inhibit clathrin-independent endocytic internalization of bulk fluid. Sato SB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May; 119(5):887–97

The light chain subunit is required for clathrin function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chu DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):33123–30

Characterization of the adaptor-related protein complex, AP-3. Simpson F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19; 137(4):835–45

Association and colocalization of Eps15 with adaptor protein-2 and clathrin. van Delft S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):811–21

Novel functions of clathrin light chains: clathrin heavy chain trimerization is defective in light chain-deficient yeast. Huang KM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 7):899–910

The effects of clathrin inactivation on localization of Kex2 protease are independent of the TGN localization signal in the cytosolic tail of Kex2p. Redding K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1667–77

A novel role for clathrin in cytokinesis. Niswonger ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8575–8

Control of EGF receptor signaling by clathrin-mediated endocytosis. Vieira AV, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20; 274(5295):2086–9

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAUSTRUM see **BASAL GANGLIA**

CLAVICEPS

Ergotism and photosensitization in swine produced by the combined ingestion of Claviceps purpurea sclerotia and Ammi majus seeds. López TA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):68–71

CHEMISTRY

Structure determination and synthesis of lysine isopeptides influencing on cell proliferation. Szókán G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Sep;42(3):305–18

The structures of triacylglycerols from sclerotia of the rye ergot Claviceps purpurea (Fries) Tul. Batrakov SG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Mar 28;86(1):1–12

CYTOLOGY

Cell volume regulation in Claviceps fusiformis. An animal-type Na,K-ATPase operating in a fungus? Rauferová L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan; 41(1):153–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell volume regulation in Claviceps fusiformis. An animal-type Na,K-ATPase operating in a fungus? Rauferová L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan; 41(1):153–60

D-Lysergyl peptide synthetase from the ergot fungus Claviceps purpurea. Riederer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27524–30

GENETICS

Identification of genes induced in alkaloid-producing cultures of Claviceps sp. Arntz C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):357–60

Cel1, probably encoding a cellobiohydrolase lacking the substrate binding domain, is expressed in the initial infection phase of Claviceps purpurea on Secale cereale. Müller U, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):268–79

METABOLISM

Mechanism of alkaloid cyclopeptide synthesis in the ergot fungus Claviceps purpurea. Walzel B, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Mar;4(3):223–30

Identification of genes induced in alkaloid-producing cultures of Claviceps sp. Arntz C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):357–60

PATHOGENICITY

Cel1, probably encoding a cellobiohydrolase lacking the substrate binding domain, is expressed in the initial infection phase of Claviceps purpurea on Secale cereale. Müller U, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):268–79

PHYSIOLOGY

Genotype x environment interactions in Angus, Brahman, and reciprocal cross cows and their calves grazing common bermudagrass and endophyte-infected tall fescue pastures. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):920–5

CLAVICLE

Radiation osteonecrosis of the clavicle. Curtis MA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):971–4

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the clavicle in a child. Vedantam R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Dec;50(8):474–6

Bone mineralization changes in saw operators. Fialová J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:120–2

Familial congenital pseudoarthrosis of the clavicle: case report and literature review. Price BD, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1996;16:153–6 (21 ref.)

Synovial cyst as differential diagnosis of supraclavicular mass in rheumatoid arthritis. Cuende E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1432–4

Osteoid osteoma of the clavicle. Shaffrey CI, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):396–9 (20 ref.)

Emergency fields, obtaining intravascular access for cardiopulmonary arrest patients is occasionally difficult and time-consuming [letter] Iwama H, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Nov;41(5):931–2

Anatomical mechanisms that cause lead and catheter damage [letter; comment] Magney JE. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):257–8. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Sep;18(9 Pt 1):1597–600.

Does osteolysis of the distal clavicle occur following spinal cord injury? Roach NA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jan; 26(1):16–9

ABNORMALITIES

Shortening of clavicle after fracture. Incidence and clinical significance, a 5-year follow-up of 85 patients. Nordqvist A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Aug;68(4):349–51

Lethal neonatal mandibuloacral dysplasia. Seftel MD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):52–4

'Duplication' of the clavicle or ossification in coracoclavicular ligament. Schubert F. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Feb;41(1):70–2

Abnormalities in secondary cartilages in four lines of transgenic mice harboring two different types of mutations in the cartilage-specific type II collagen gene. Rintala M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):148–55

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clavicles, scapulae and humeri from the Sima de los Huesos site (Sierra de Atapuerca, Spain). Carretero JM, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1997 Aug–Sep;33(2–3):357–408

Fossil clavicle of a middle Pleistocene hominid from the Central Narmada Valley, India. Sankhyan AR. **J Hum Evol** 1997 Jan;32(1):3–16

CYTOLOGY

Brief communication: a test and correction of the clavicle method of Stout and Paine for histological age estimation

of skeletal remains. Stout SD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1996 May;100(1):139–42

INJURIES

Myositis ossificans in an infant. Gombault V, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1996 Sep;62(3):177–9
Shortening of clavicle after fracture. Incidence and clinical significance, a 5-year follow-up of 85 patients. Nordqvist A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Aug;68(4):349–51
Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle with tracheal compression: appearance on three-dimensional CT [letter] Propeck T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct; 167(4):1067–8
Management of clavicle fractures. Eiff MP.
Am Fam Physician 1997 Jan;55(1):121–8 (08 ref.)
Progressive scapulothoracic subluxation after fracture of the clavicle. Uhl RL, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Sep;25(9):637–8; discussion 638–9
Post-traumatic osteolysis of the distal clavicle. Reber P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(2):120–2 (17 ref.)
Subclavian artery injury caused by a screw in a clavicular compression plate. Johnson B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):414–5
Stress fracture of the clavicle in a collegiate diver. Waninger KN. **Clin J Sport Med** 1997 Jan;7(1):66–8 (9 ref.)
Clavicular fracture in newborns [letter] [see comments] Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Feb;36(2):123 . Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Aug;36(8):491.
Newborn clavicle fractures [letter; comment] Joseph PR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Aug;36(8):491. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Feb;36(2):123.
Floating clavicle—simultaneous dislocation of both ends of the clavicle. Eni-Olotu DO, et al. **Injury** 1997 May; 28(4):319–20 (4 ref.)
Injury to the brachial plexus by a fragment of bone after fracture of the clavicle. Barbier O, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1997 Jul;79(4):534–6
Closed treatment of displaced middle-third fractures of the clavicle gives poor results. Hill JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1997 Jul;79(4):537–9
Ipsilateral sternoclavicular joint dislocation and clavicle fracture. Tanlin Y. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(7):506–7
Birth trauma. A five-year review of incidence and associated perinatal factors. Perlow JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct;41(10):754–60 (22 ref.)
Clavicular fractures and ipsilateral acromioclavicular arthrosis. Edelson JG. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 May-Jun;5(3):181–5
Type 2 fractures of the distal clavicle: a new surgical technique. Goldberg JA, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):380–2
Open reduction and internal fixation with bone grafting of clavicular nonunion. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):701–4
Subcoracoid trapping of the proximal fragment of a fractured clavicle. Kontakis GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jul;43(1):144–5
Conservative treatment of ipsilateral fractures of the scapula and clavicle. Ramos L, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb; 42(2):239–42
Jeep door handle injury. Singla SL, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):175
[Retrosternal luxation of the clavicle. Apropos of 4 cases surgically treated using a temporary screwed anterior plate and review of the literature] Asfazadourian H, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1997;16(2):152–69 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteolysis of the lateral clavicle after Tossy II injury in ice hockey players] Stöhr H, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1996 Sep;10(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vienna Shoulder Score (VSS) and Vienna Shoulder Formula (VSF) for follow-up and assessment of shoulder and shoulder girdle injuries] Gaebler C, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997; 3(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and outcome of lateral clavicular fractures] Hessmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Jan;100(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment for complicated clavicle fracture] Król R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1997;62(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clavicular fracture in a neonate] Azcúnaga Santibáñez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Apr;46(4):416–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Upper clavicular and cardiac meta-[123I]iodobenzylguanidine uptake in children. Lumbroso J, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1995 Dec;39(4 Suppl 1):17–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose distributions through the supraclavicular-axillary region of patients undergoing breast cancer treatment. Saw CB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Fall;21(3):133–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography of the epiphyseal union of the medial clavicle: an auxiliary method of age determination during adolescence and the 3d decade of life?] Kreitner KF, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jun;166(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The SLAP lesion: a cause of failure after distal clavicle resection. Berg EE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Feb;13(1):85–9
The sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous flap [letter; comment] Alvarez Parra GE. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Dec; 49(8):573. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1996 Mar;49(2):93–6.
Retrosternal goitre: a wider view. Armour RH, et al.
Br J Surg 1997 Mar;84(3):403
Retrosternal goitre: a wider view [letter] Young AE.
Br J Surg 1997 Aug;84(8):1170
"The results of operative resection of the lateral end of the clavicle" [letter; comment] Green A.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997 Apr;79(4):633–4; discussion 634. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 Apr;78(4):584–7.
"The results of operative resection of the lateral end of the clavicle" [letter] Günal I. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Apr; 79(4):634; discussion 634
Atrophic nonunion of the clavicle: treatment by compression plate, lag-screw fixation and bone graft. Boyer MI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Mar;79(2):301–3
Transmanubrial approach to the thoracic inlet [letter; comment] Grunenwald D, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 May;113(5):958–9; discussion 960–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Aug;112(2):558–60.
Endorsement for sparing the clavicle in the transcervical approach to the thoracic inlet [letter; comment] Jaklitsch MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May; 113(5):959–61. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Aug;112(2):558–60.
An unusual cause of thoracic outlet syndrome. Casselman F, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jul;43(1):142–3
[Bone lengthening osteotomy in malunited clavicular fracture] Peters G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Apr; 100(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone-ligament transfer of coracoacromial ligament for acromioclavicular dislocation. A new fixation method used in 6 cases. Kutschera HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Jun;68(3):246–8
[Initial experiences with Winkelmann "clavicula pro humero" operation in malignant bone tumors of the proximal humerus in childhood] Fritz W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1996;113:1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLAVULANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study on prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean sections—is it worthwhile? Yip SK, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1997 Jul;76(6):547–9
Efficacy of twice-daily dosing of amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute otitis media in children. Behre U, et al.
Infection 1997 May-Jun;25(3):163–6
Galenic formulations and Helicobacter pylori eradication [letter; comment] Boixeda D, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;31(7):736. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;31(1):49–53.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute liver injury associated with amoxicillin-clavulanic acid [letter; comment] Fletcher AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 10;157(3):358. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jun 24;156(12):1327–32.
Intrahepatic cholestasis without hepatitis induced by amoxycillin/clavulanic acid. Pedro-Botet J, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;23(2):137–8
Adverse hepatic events associated with drug therapy [letter] Hewitt J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 16;165(6):347, 350
Prospective study of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in children given amoxicillin/clavulanate for otitis media. Mitchell DK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun; 15(6):514–9
[Hepatitis caused by the amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination. An example of drug-induced biliary hepatotoxicity] Bralet MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Report of a new case] Bustamante Balén M, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Apr;20(4):187–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatotoxicity caused by amoxicillin, clavulanic acid or both? (letter) (see comments)] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;20(1):45–6. Comment in: Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jun-Jul;20(6):337–8. **(Spa)**
[Hepatotoxicity caused by amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (letter; comment)] Reñe JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun-Jul;20(6):337–8. Comment on: Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jan;20(1):45–6. **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A regulatory gene (ccaR) required for cephamycin and clavulanic acid production in Streptomyces clavuligerus: amplification results in overproduction of both beta-lactam compounds. Pérez-Llarena FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar; 179(6):2053–9
Chemistry and biosynthesis of clavulanic acid and other clavams. Baggaley KH, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1997 Aug; 14(4):309–33 (229 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectrometric studies on the inhibition of TEM-2 beta-lactamase by clavulanic acid derivatives. Brown RP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;50(2):184–5
Chemistry and biosynthesis of clavulanic acid and other clavams. Baggaley KH, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1997 Aug; 14(4):309–33 (229 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug allergy to the beta-lactam antibiotics clavulanic acid and amoxicillin. Cahen YD, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan; 52(1):117–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination and of both drugs alone after intravenous administration to goats. Escudero E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Sep;152(5):551–9

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro assessment of the effect of clavulanic acid at concentrations achieved in human serum on the bactericidal activity of amoxicillin at physiological concentrations against Staphylococcus aureus: implications for dosage regimens. Aguilar L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1997 Jun;41(6):1403–5
Abnormal physiological properties and altered cell wall composition in Streptococcus pneumoniae grown in the presence of clavulanic acid. Severin A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1997 Mar;41(3):504–10
Postantibiotic and post-beta-lactamase inhibitor effects of amoxicillin plus clavulanate. Thorburn CE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1996 Dec;40(12):2796–801
Inhibition of TEM-2 beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli by clavulanic acid: observation of intermediates by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Brown RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12421–32
Antibiotic therapy for diabetic foot infections: comparison of two parenteral-to-oral regimens. Lipsky BA, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1997 Apr;24(4):643–8
Evaluation of Haemophilus influenzae isolates with elevated MICs to amoxicillin/clavulanic acid. Jacobs MR, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 Jul;28(3):105–12
Timed killing kinetic studies of the interaction between ciprofloxacin and beta-lactams against gram-negative bacilli. Pohlman JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;26(1):29–33
Potentiation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis and intracellular bactericidal activity by amoxycillin/clavulanic acid. Cuffini AM, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1996;22(1):9–15
Effect of ticarcillin and ticarcillin/clavulanic acid on the in-vitro activity of human granulocytes against beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cuffini AM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995;17(5–6):199–203
Mass spectrometric studies on the inhibition of TEM-2 beta-lactamase by clavulanic acid derivatives. Brown RP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;50(2):184–5
Potential effects of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and ticarcillin/clavulanic acid on human granulocyte activity: a comparative study. Cuffini AM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Dec;38(6):1013–22
Intracellular and extracellular killing of a penicillin-resistant, serotype-9 strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of sub-inhibitory concentrations of clavulanic acid [letter] Gómez-Lus ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul; 40(1):142–4
In-vitro pharmacodynamic simulation of clavulanic acid concentrations: effect on Staphylococcus aureus and Haemophilus influenzae beta-lactamase activity [letter] Martín M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb; 39(2):290–2
Molecular diversity and evolution of blaTEM genes encoding beta-lactamases resistant to clavulanic acid in clinical E. coli. Caniça MM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jan;44(1):57–65
The antibacterial activity of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Staphylococcus aureus ingested by human granulocytes. Cuffini AM, et al. **Microbios** 1996; 87(350):31–8
[Resistance to amoxicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination of 231 clinical strains of Escherichia coli, isolated in 1992 at the Cochin Hospital] Bémer-Melchior P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;43(9):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Errors of the agar diffusion method to predict Escherichia coli's susceptibility to ampicillin-sulbactam and amoxicillin-clavulanic acid] Villar HE, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 May;14(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of ceftibuten versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in

the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Aubier MA. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):297-302
Dosing of amoxicillin/clavulanate given every 12 hours is as effective as dosing every 8 hours for treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. Lower Respiratory Tract Infection Collaborative Study Group. Calver AD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):570-4
Comparative evaluation of cefixime versus amoxicillin-clavulanate following ceftriaxone therapy of pneumonia. Amir J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Dec; 35(12):629-33
Cefdinir versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in the treatment of suppurative acute otitis media in children. Adler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;16(3):214-9
Aztreonam/clavulanic acid in the treatment of serious infections caused by Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in neutropenic patients: case reports. García Sánchez JE, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Jun;9(3):238-40
Prophylactic administration of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in pregnant women with premature rupture of the membranes. Tampakoudis P, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug; 8(4):290-4
Prospective study of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in children given amoxicillin/clavulanate for otitis media. Mitchell DK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun; 15(6):514-9
Cefuroxime compared to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Oh HM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun; 37(3):255-7. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1997 Mar;38(3):139.
[Clarithromycin versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis in adults] Géhanno P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Apr;44(4):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLAW see **HOOF AND CLAW**

CLEAN ROOMS see **ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED**

CLEANSERS, DENTURE see **DENTURE CLEANSERS**

CLEANSING AGENTS see **DETERGENTS**

CLEAVAGE, CELL see **CELL DIVISION**

CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

see related
CELL DIVISION
Gap junctional units are functionally expressed before first cleavage in the early ascidian embryo. Tosti E. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1445-9
Collier, a novel regulator of Drosophila head development, is expressed in a single mitotic domain. Crozatier M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;6(6):707-18
Fertilization and embryo cleavage after intracytoplasmic spermatid injection in an obstructive azoospermic patient with defective spermiogenesis. Chen SU, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):157-60
The effect of chromatin condensation (aniline blue staining) and morphology (strict criteria) of human spermatozoa on fertilization, cleavage and pregnancy rates in an intracytoplasmic sperm injection programme. Hammadeh ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2468-71
Early cleavage of in-vitro fertilized human embryos to the 2-cell stage: a novel indicator of embryo quality and viability. Shoukir Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1531-6
Selective transfer of cryopreserved human embryos with further cleavage after thawing increases delivery and implantation rates. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1513-21
Embryo morphology or cleavage stage: how to select the best embryos for transfer after in-vitro fertilization. Ziebe S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1545-9
Development in vitro of Marsupials: a comparative review of species and a timetable of cleavage and early blastocyst stages of development in Monodelphis domestica. Selwood L, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Apr;41(2):397-410
Proviral inactivation of the Npat gene of Mpv 20 mice results in early embryonic arrest. Di Fruscio M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4080-6
Early cleavage to formation of the unilaminar blastocyst in the marsupial Antechinus stuartii: ultrastructure. Sathananthan H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(2):201-12

CHEMISTRY
Zebrafish vasa homologue RNA is localized to the cleavage planes of 2- and 4-cell-stage embryos and is expressed in the primordial germ cells. Yoon C, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(16):3157-65
Archival fixed and analysed preimplantation human embryonic cells: a DNA resource for retrospective PCR analysis at the cellular level. Smith TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;3(2):149-55

CYTOLOGY
In vitro viability of mouse 8-cell embryos vitrified in a simple solution of ethylene glycol. Bautista JA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;45(2):67-73
Cell-lineage and clonal-contribution map of the trochophore larva of Patella vulgata (mollusca). Dictus WJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Mar;62(2):213-26
["2-cell block" and the viability of BALB/c embryos when explanted at the second cleavage cell cycle] Neganova IE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Sep-Oct;27(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS
The effect of melatonin on cleavage rate of C57BL/6 and CBA/Ca preimplantation embryos cultured in vitro. McElhinny AS, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Aug;21(1):44-8
Differential sensitivity of one-cell and two-cell rabbit embryos to sodium chloride and total osmolarity during culture into blastocysts. Li J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov;108(2):307-12

ENZYMOLOGY
Telomerase activity in female and male rat germ cells undergoing meiosis and in early embryos. Eisenhauer KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May;56(5):1120-5
Effect of protein phosphatase inhibitors on cleavage furrow formation in newt eggs: inhibition of normal furrow formation and concomitant induction of furrow-like dents. Sawai T. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;39(2):235-42

METABOLISM
Evidence for the presence of the platelet-activating factor receptor in the CFW mouse preimplantation two-cell-stage embryo. Roudebush WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep; 57(3):575-9
The ionic basis of membrane potential changes from before fertilization through the first cleavage in the egg of the frog Rana cameranoi. Erdoğan S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Oct;15(5):371-87
Calcium waves along the cleavage furrows in cleavage-stage Xenopus embryos and its inhibition by heparin. Muto A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):181-90
Developmental changes in calcium content of ultrastructurally distinct subcellular compartments of preimplantation human embryos. Sousa M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;3(2):83-90
Developmental changes in calcium dynamics, protein kinase C distribution and endoplasmic reticulum organization in human preimplantation embryos. Sousa M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;2(12):967-77
Expression of growth hormone receptor in mouse preimplantation embryos. Terada Y, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;2(11):879-81
Identification of maternal transcripts that progressively disappear during the cleavage period of rabbit embryos. Henrion G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Aug;47(4):353-62

PHYSIOLOGY
Patterning the Drosophila embryo. Bloom T. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jan 1;6(1):6-8 (5 ref.)
Molecular genetics of asymmetric cleavage in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Guo S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Aug;6(4):408-15 (42 ref.)
The zebrafish epiboly mutants. Kane DA, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;123:47-55
On the mechanics of the first cleavage division of the sea urchin egg. He X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15; 233(2):252-73
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis today. Handyside AH. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 1:139-51; discussion 153-5 (37 ref.)
Transcription and cell cycle-dependent development of intranuclear bodies and granules in two-cell bovine embryos. Hyttel P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov; 108(2):263-70
In vitro viability of mouse 8-cell embryos vitrified in a simple solution of ethylene glycol. Bautista JA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;45(2):67-73
Sequential analysis of zona thickness during in vitro culture of human zygotes: correlation with embryo quality, age, and implantation. Garside WT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 May;47(1):99-104
Metabolism and cell allocation during parthenogenetic preimplantation mouse development. Hardy K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Mar;43(3):313-22
Energy substrate requirements for in vitro development of early cleavage-stage bovine embryos. Pinyopummintr T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun;44(2):193-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE
Compaction and surface polarity in the human embryo in vitro. Nikas G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):32-7
Analysis of radiation-induced micronuclei in two-cell human-hamster embryos using telomeric and centromeric FISH probes. Tusell L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):102-6
Cleavage furrow establishment by the moving mitotic apparatus. Rappaport R. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Apr; 39(2):221-6
Activation of dorsal development by contact between the cortical dorsal determinant and the equatorial core cytoplasm in eggs of Xenopus laevis. Kageura H. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1543-51
Developmental changes in calcium dynamics, protein kinase C distribution and endoplasmic reticulum organization in human preimplantation embryos. Sousa M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;2(12):967-77
Developmental changes in calcium content of ultrastructurally distinct subcellular compartments of preimplantation human embryos. Sousa M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;3(2):83-90
[Overcoming the "2-cell block" in mouse embryos in aggregation chimeras] Sekirina GG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Sep-Oct;27(5):361-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLEFT LIP

Hypoplastic thymus and T-cell reduction in EECUT syndrome. Frick H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3; 69(1):65-8
Height and weight achievement in cleft lip and palate [corrected and republished article originally printed in Arch Dis Child 1996 Oct;75(4):327-9] Lee J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):70-2
Relationship between lower-lip fistulae and cleft lip and/or palate in Von der Woude syndrome. Onofre MA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):261-5
Suppression of cleft lip and/or palate formation with transplantation of fertilized ovum [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):596-8
[A case of hemifacial oculo-oral anomalies] Carinci F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jun;45(6):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED
Maternal alcohol use and risk of orofacial cleft birth defects. Munger RG, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Jul;54(1):27-33
Review of the role of potential teratogens in the origin of human nonsyndromic oral clefts. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Teratology** 1996 May;53(5):309-17 (98 ref.)
[Cleft lip and palate associated with meclozine] Lastra-Lastra A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Nov;64:485 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS
The relation of isolated cleft of the hard palate to submucous cleft palate. Horák I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995;37(3):76-7
Thomas syndrome: potter sequence with cleft lip/palate and cardiac anomalies. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):224-6
Ectopic eruption of maxillary first permanent molars in children with cleft lip. da Silva Filho OG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(5):373-80 (22 ref.)
Craniomandibular dysfunction in children with clefts and noncleft children with and without unpleasant life events: a comparative study. Vanderas AP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):333-7
Ectopic respiratory epithelium associated with multiple malformations. Mahler V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 136(6):933-4
The Goslon yardstick applied to a consecutive series of patients with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Hathorn I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):494-6
Mandibular and maxillary asymmetry in individuals with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Laspos CP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):232-9
Development of infants and toddlers with clefts from birth to three years of age. Neiman GS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):218-25
The treatment of secondary and residual dentofacial deformities in the cleft patient. Surgical and orthodontic therapy. Posnick JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):583-97
Increased caries prevalence in 2.5-year-old children with cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):518-22
Taurodontism in twins with cleft lip and/or palate. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):82-6
Prevention of severe mucosecretory ear disease and its complications in patients with cleft lip and palate malformations. Jury SC. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997; 49(3-4):177-80
Ocular manifestations in a father and son with EEC syndrome. Käsmann B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):512-6
Early communication functioning of infants with cleft lip and palate. Kritzinger A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:77-84
Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip syndrome. Case report. Seno H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Sep; 30(3):227-30 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS
Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome and hypothalamo-pituitary insufficiency. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):168-72
Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia--clefting (EEC) syndrome. Moshegov CN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 114(10):1290-1
Early prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip and its potential impact on the number of babies with cleft lip [letter] Goodacre TE. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):296
Early prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip and the potential impact on the number of babies with cleft lip [letter] Winstanley RP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):296

Examine your orofacial cleft patients for Gorlin–Goltz syndrome. Lambrecht JT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):342–50 (72 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Absence of the lateral philtral ridges: a clue to the structural basis of the philtrum. Martin RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):117–23

Location of alveolar clefts relative to the incisive fissure. Lisson JA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul; 34(4):292–6

Effects of fetus weight, dam strain, dam weight, and litter size on the craniofacial morphogenesis of CL/Fr mouse fetuses affected with cleft lip and palate. Nonaka K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):325–30

Vomeronasal organ growth and development in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses. Smith TD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):385–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of oral clefts: a review. Derijcke A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;34(6):488–94 (41 ref.)

Prevalence of natal/neonatal teeth in cleft lip and palate infants. de Almeida CM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):297–9

Maternal smoking and orofacial clefts. Källén K. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):11–6

Clinical and epidemiologic studies of cleft lip and palate in the Philippines. Murray JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):7–10

Cleft–twin sets in Finland 1948–1987 [see comments] Nordström RE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):340–7 (65 ref.). Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Nov;33(6):530.

Orofacial clefts in Hungary. Epidemiological and genetic data, primary prevention. Czeizel AE, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):111–6

The epidemiology of orofacial clefts. 2. Associated malformations. Källén B, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):242–8

The epidemiology of orofacial clefts. 1. Some general epidemiological characteristics. Robert E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):234–41

Epidemiology of orofacial clefts in Slovenia, 1973–1993: comparison of the incidence in six European countries. Koželj V. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):378–82

Associated malformations in infants with cleft lip and palate: a prospective, population–based study. Milerad J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):180–6

Preference for dairy products and manifestation of cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):900–1

Exposure to organic solvents during pregnancy and oral clefts: a case–control study [published erratum appears in Reprod Toxicol 1996 May–Jun;10(3):vi] Laumon B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–9

[The prevalence and genetic heterogeneity of cleft lip and palate in the Lenkoran–Astara area of the Azerbaijan Republic] Garaev ZI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal cigarette smoking and oral clefts: a meta–analysis. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May; 34(3):206–10

[Risk of the recurrence of cleft lip and palate after changing of partner or residence] Christensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 21;158(43):6103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Sex differences in the incidence of orofacial clefts and the question of primary prevention in families with genetic risk. Peterka M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(2):57–60

Occurrence of the Carabelli trait in twins discordant or concordant for cleft lip and/or palate. Laatikainen T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):365–8

Blepharo–cheilo–dontic (BCD) syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):109–12

Evaluation of family history data for Danish twins with nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate [letter] Mitchell LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):120–1

Analysis of the recurrence patterns for nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate in the families of 3,073 Danish probands. Mitchell LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):371–6

Phenotypic discordance in a family with monozygotic twins and non–syndromic cleft lip and palate [letter] Wyszynski DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):468–70

Dental findings in parents of children with cleft lip and palate. Anderson PJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep; 33(5):436–9

Cleft–twin sets in Finland 1948–1987 [letter; comment] Christensen K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov; 33(6):530. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Jul;33(4):340–7.

Studies of the candidate genes TGFB2, MSX1, TGFA, and TGFB3 in the etiology of cleft lip and palate in the Philippines. Lidral AC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):1–6

Isolated maxillary bending in CL/FR strain mice: observation of craniofacial deformity and inheritance pattern. Nagata M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):101–5

Cleft–twin sets in Finland 1948–1987 [see comments] Nordström RE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):340–7 (65 ref.). Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Nov;33(6):530.

Experimental study on cleft lip and/or palate: fetuses of A/J mice in uteri of F1 hybrid mothers using ovarian transplantation. Yoshida K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):291–6

Transforming growth factor alpha locus and nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a reappraisal. Mitchell LE. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(3):231–40

Evidence of linkage to 6p23 and genetic heterogeneity in nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Scapoli L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):216–20

Refinement of the Van der Woude gene location and construction of a 3.5–Mb YAC contig and STS map spanning the critical region in 1q32–q41. Schutte BC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):507–14

Evidence for an association between markers on chromosome 19q and non–syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate in two groups of multiplex families. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):22–6

No evidence of linkage for cleft lip with or without cleft palate to a marker near the transforming growth factor alpha locus in two populations. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):101–9

Complex segregation analysis of facial clefting in Chile. Palomino H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):57–64

Unilateral cleft lip in a boy with Angelman syndrome. Rösby O, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 16(2):122–5

The clf1 gene maps to a 2– to 3–cM region of distal mouse chromosome 11. Juriloff DM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):789

Colobomatous microphthalmia with midfacial clefting: part of the spectrum of branchio–oculo–facial syndrome? Richardson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):59–65

Genome scan for teratogen–induced clefting susceptibility loci in the mouse: evidence of both allelic and locus heterogeneity distinguishing cleft lip and cleft palate. Diehl SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5231–6

HISTORY

Cleft lip and palate etiology and its meaning in early 20th century England: Galton/Pearson vs. Bateson; polygenically poor protoplasm vs. Mendelism. Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):65–79

Chou Ch'en's street character: facial deformity in the art of the Ming dynasty. Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1714–6

[The contribution of Germanicus Mirault to maxillofacial surgery in general and to surgery of the cleft lip in particular] Dupoirieux L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996;97(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in 18–month–old children with cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep; 33(5):424–8

PATHOLOGY

Anophthalmia, intracerebral cysts, and cleft lip/palate: expansion of the phenotype in oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome? Angle B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10; 68(1):39–42

Ectodermal dysplasia, cleft lip/palate, and severe cutaneous and osseous syndactyly in a mentally retarded girl: a new multiple malformation syndrome. Freihofer HP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):211–5

Objective evaluation of the Tajima secondary cleft lip nose correction. Coghlan BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Oct; 49(7):457–61

Congenital palatal ulcers in newborn infants with cleft lip and palate: diagnosis, frequency, and significance [see comments] Bacher M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):37–42. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 May;33(3):262–3.

Maxillary and mandibular dental–arch dimensions and occlusion in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients form 3 to 17 years of age. Heidbuchel KL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):21–6

Three–dimensional comparison between the palatal forms in infants with complete unilateral cleft lip, alveolus, and palate (UCLP) with and without Hotz's plate. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):77–83

Three–dimensional comparison between the palatal forms in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate with and without Hotz plate from cheiloplasty to palatoplasty. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):312–7

Differentiation between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and isolated cleft palate using parental cephalometric parameters. Mossey PA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):27–35

Examination of craniofacial morphology in children with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Oztürk Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):32–6

Major residual deformities in cleft patients: a new anthropometric approach. Vegter F, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):106–10

Cleft lip and cone–rod dystrophy in a consanguineous sibship. Ausems MG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):307–11

A boy with a cleft lip and palate, tritubercular incisors, and finger anomaly. Hennekam RC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):303–5

A distinct syndrome of familial cleft lip and palate with prominent eyes and characteristic facies in two unrelated families. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct; 5(4):295–301

Scarring folliculitis in the ectrodactyly–ectodermal dysplasia–clefting syndrome. Histologic, scanning electron–microscopic and biophysical studies of hair. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):191–4

Three cases of oblique facial cleft. Mishima K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):372–7

A study of patients with Angle Class I unilateral cleft lip and palate (UCLP) using lateral roentgenographic cephalograms. A comparison between anterior cross–bite UCLP patients and anterior cross–bite non–UCLP, normal bite UCLP or normal bite non–UCLP patients. Aoshima O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1996 Jul;38(2):67–77

Maxilla dimension in patients with unilateral and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Changes from birth until palate surgery at age three. Opitz C, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997; 58(2):110–23 **(Eng, Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasopharyngoscopic evaluation and cephalometric analysis of velopharynx in normal and cleft palate patients. Wu JT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Feb;36(2):117–22; discussion 122–3

Height and weight achievement in cleft lip and palate [letter] Azcona C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):187–8

Height and weight achievement in cleft lip and palate [corrected and republished in Arch Dis Child 1997 Jan;76(1):70–2] Lee J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Oct; 75(4):327–9

Speech and velopharyngeal function in children with an open residual cleft in the hard palate, and the influence of temporary covering. Lohmander–Agerskov A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):324–32

Timing of exchange of the maxillary deciduous and permanent teeth in boys with three types of orofacial clefts. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):318–23

Postpubertal growth and development of the face in unilateral cleft lip and palate as compared to the pubertal period: a longitudinal study. Smahel Z, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):182–92

Developmental dental changes in isolated cleft lip and palate. Pham AN, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):109–13

[Nasopharyngoscopic analysis of the velopharyngeal function in normal and cleft lip and palate patients] Wu JT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec;19(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[226 Hz and high frequency tympanometry in children with cleft lip and/or palate] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate surgery: the need for individual and family counselling [editorial] [see comments] Bradbury E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):366–7. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):411.

Psychological outcomes amongst cleft patients and their families. Turner SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Jan; 50(1):1–9

Early predictors of attachment in infants with cleft lip and/or palate. Speltz ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):12–25

Satisfaction with facial appearance among subjects affected by a cleft. Thomas PT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):226–31

Parental reactions following the birth of a cleft child. Dölger–Häfner M, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997;58(2):124–33 **(Eng, Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial base in newborns with complete cleft lip and palate: radiographic study: Mølsted K, Kjaer I, Dahl E. 1995;32:199–205 [letter; comment] Schendel SA. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):84. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 May;32(3):199–205.

[Evaluation of velopharyngeal closure in preoperative planning of maxillary advancement] Hess U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Feb;49(2):25–6 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Sagittal skeletal and dental changes of reverse headgear treatment in Chinese boys with complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Chen KF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(5):363–72

Breast feeding for cleft lip and palate patients, using the Hotz–type plate. Kogo M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):351–3

Indications for combined orthodontic and surgical

(orthognathic) treatments of dentofacial deformities in cleft lip and palate patients and their impact on velopharyngeal function. Jaques B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997; 49(3–4):181–93

Functional results with the team care of cleft lip and palate patients in Bergen, Norway. The Bergen Cleft Palate–Craniofacial Team, Norway. Tindlund RS, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):168–76

Pseudo–hair formation with dermatography as an adjunctive treatment for cleft lip and palate patients. van der Velden EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;55(4):427–8

SURGERY

Care of patients with facial clefts at the Department of Plastic Surgery in Prague. Kuderová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996; 38(3):99–103

Iliac apophyseal cartilage augmentation of the deficient piriform rim and maxilla in alveolar cleft grafting. Kokkinos PP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug; 112(2):145–53

A modification of the primary nasal correction in the rotation–advancement unilateral cleft lip repair. Armstrong GT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Mar;38(3):236–45

Extended open–tip rhinoplasty with three V–flaps for secondary correction of bilateral cleft lip nasal deformity. Chen TH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Nov;37(5):482–8; discussion 488–9

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the human fetal philtrum. Namnoum JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Mar; 38(3):202–8

A reposition of Tennison's triangular flap in long lip deformity. Park BY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jan; 36(1):47–51

Absorbable and nonabsorbable buried sutures for primary cleft lip repair. Shinohara H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jan;36(1):44–6

A unilateral cleft lip patient with holoprosencephaly. Yonehara Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Aug;39(2):210–2

Minimum standards for the management of cleft lip and palate: efforts to close the audit loop [letter; comment] Penfold CN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):477–8 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):110–4.

Cleft lip and palate surgery: family counselling [letter] Shaw WC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):411

Cleft lip and palate surgery: family counselling [letter; comment] Sommerlad BC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):411. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):366–7.

Mid–facial growth following functional cleft surgery. Adcock S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb; 35(1):1–5

Cleft lip and palate surgery in India [letter] Fordyce A. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;33(6):395

One–stage closure of uni– and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Honigmann K. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun; 34(3):214–9

Effect of primary surgery for cleft lip and palate on mid–facial growth. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;35(1):6–10

European Commission Biomed 2 project: standards of care for children with cleft lip and palate (Eurocleft 1996–1999). Nelson P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):292

Tessier 30 median mandibular cleft: case report and literature review. Armstrong AP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Dec; 49(8):536–8 (11 ref.)

Immediate unrestricted feeding of infants following cleft lip and palate repair [letter; comment] Cohen M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;50(2):143. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1996 Jan;49(1):24–6.

Early feeding after cleft repair [letter; comment] Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Apr;50(3):217. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1996 Jan;49(1):24–6.

Supernumerary nostrils associated with cleft lip and palate [letter] Umeda T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Oct; 49(7):499–500

A new index for assessing surgical outcome in unilateral cleft lip and palate subjects aged five: reproducibility and validity. Atack NE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):242–6

The use of gingivoperiosteoplasty in CUCLP [letter] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):363–4

Isolated influences of lip and palate surgery on facial growth: comparison of operated and unoperated male adults with UCLP. Capelozza Filho L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):51–6

Intraoral–appliance modification to retract the premaxilla in patients with bilateral cleft lip. Figueroa AA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):497–500

Facial growth in primary bone grafted unilateral clefts [letter; comment] Grasseschi MF. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):177. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Sep;33(5):429–35.

Septoplasty for obstructive sleep apnea in infants after cleft lip repair. Josephson GD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):473–6

Asymmetries of the upper lip and nose in noncleft and postsurgical unilateral cleft lip and palate individuals. Kyrkanides S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):306–11

Cleft lip micronostril: the problem and proposed solution. Loftus JM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):348–51

Primary repair of the unilateral cleft lip nose: completion of a longitudinal study. McComb HK, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):23–30; discussion 30–1

Evaluation of the results of cleft lip and palate surgical treatment: preliminary report. Mortier PB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):247–55

Facial growth after primary periosteoplasty versus primary bone grafting in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Sameshima GT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):300–5

The lambda flap for secondary cleft lip repair. Tange I. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):357–61

Rhinoplasty in the cleft lip patient. Trenité GJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):63–8

Study models of 5 year old children as predictors of surgical outcome in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Atack N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):165–70

Evaluation of facial features in two groups of cleft lip and palate patients receiving centralized and non–centralized treatment regimes. Spyropoulos MN, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Aug;19(4):411–22

Velopharyngeal function in cleft patients undergoing maxillary advancement. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(1):42–7

Flap surgery: experience with 1,030 operations and cephalometric investigation. Hirschberg J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):201–8

Treatment of median cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and bifid tongue with ankyloglossia. A case report. Chidzonga MM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;25(4):272–3

Philtrum creation in secondary unilateral cleft lip repair. Kawai T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 25(5):349–50

Three–dimensional nasal changes following maxillary advancement in cleft patients. Stewart A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;25(3):171–7

Analysis on photographs of the growth of the cleft lip following a rotation–advancement flap repair: preliminary report. Brusati R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun; 24(3):140–4

Neonatal cleft lip repair: a retrospective review of anaesthetic complications. Stephens P, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(1):33–6

Maxillary–midface distraction in children with cleft lip and palate: a preliminary report. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1421–8

Clinical evaluation of facial morphology in cleft lip palate patients [letter; comment] Farkas LG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jan;99(1):262–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):9–23; discussion 24–6.

Wrap–around cartilage flap for correction of unilateral cleft lip nose deformity. Peled IJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):2085–8

Effect of lip adhesion on labial height in two–stage repair of unilateral complete cleft lip. Vander Woude DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(3):567–72; discussion 573–4

Unilateral cleft lip repair in the presence of a vermilion hemangioma. Williams JK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jan;99(1):230–3

Preserving aesthetic units in cleft lip repair. Salomonson J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Jun; 30(2):111–20

General anaesthesia for cleft lip and palate surgery team activities in Cambodia. Ishizawa Y, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):153–5

[Correction of alveolar cleft by bone graft in the patients with cleft lip and palate] Ma L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The apron mucosal flap of the lower lip for the repair of the secondary deformities of the cleft lip] Wu K, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;12(3):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of unilateral cleft lip nasal deformity with modified Bardach's technique] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of pharmacological manipulation on postsurgical labial scar contraction and craniofacial growth in rabbits] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of the changes of the nasal deformities after cleft lip repair between rotation advancement and triangular flap repair] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;31(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative characterization of damaging mental effect of general anesthesia using fluothane and ketamine in surgery of the face in children with congenital facial and palatal clefts] Egorov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary early osteoplasty of the maxillary alveolar process in the combined treatment of patients with bilateral congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate] Davydov BN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Soft tissue profile changes of reverse headgear treatment in Chinese boys with complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Chen KF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(1):31–8

Early maxillary orthopedics in a child with an oblique facial cleft. Stellzig A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar; 34(2):147–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cleft lip and palate associated with malformation of the central nervous system: a prospective neurosonographic study. Shen EY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Jan–Feb; 37(1):39–44

Early prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip and its potential impact on the number of babies with cleft lip. Bronshtein M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;34(6):486–7

Evaluation of fetal midface anatomy related to facial clefts: use of US. Babcook CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):113–8

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cleft lips and palates] Fábián A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 14;137(28):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLEFT PALATE

Hypoplastic thymus and T–cell reduction in EECUT syndrome. Frick H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3; 69(1):65–8

Height and weight achievement in cleft lip and palate [corrected and republished article originally printed in Arch Dis Child 1996 Oct;75(4):327–9] Lee J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):70–2

Relationship between lower–lip fistulae and cleft lip and/or palate in Von der Woude syndrome. Onofre MA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):261–5

What syndrome is this? Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft palate (EEC) syndrome. Miller CI, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 May–Jun;14(3):239–40

Suppression of cleft lip and/or palate formation with transplantation of fertilized ovum [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):596–8

Is pharyngoplasty a risk in velocardiofacial syndrome? An assessment of medially displaced carotid arteries. Ross DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1182–90

[Shprintzen syndrome] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):300–1 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spina bifida and cleft lip among newborns of Norwegian women with epilepsy: changes related to the use of anticonvulsants. King PB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1454–6

Glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during 5–fluoro–2–deoxyuridine–induced palatal clefts in the rat. Singh GD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May;42(5):355–63

Inhibition of 3,3',4,4',5–pentachlorobiphenyl–induced fetal cleft palate and immunotoxicity in C57BL/6 mice by 2,2',4,4',5,5'–hexachlorobiphenyl. Zhao F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(5–7):1605–13

Effects of vitamin B6 on beta–aminoproprionitrile–induced palatal cleft formation in the rat. Jacobsson C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):95–100

Influence of dietary folic acid on the developmental toxicity of methanol and the frequency of chromosomal breakage in the CD–1 mouse. Fu SS, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):455–63

Maternal alcohol use and risk of orofacial cleft birth defects. Munger RG, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Jul;54(1):27–33

Review of the role of potential teratogens in the origin of human nonsyndromic oral clefts. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Teratology** 1996 May;53(5):309–17 (98 ref.)

[Cleft lip and palate associated with meclozine] Lastra–Lastra A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Nov;64:485 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Palatal morphology and type of clefting. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):477–82

Palatal asymmetry in cleft palate subjects. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):483–8

COMPLICATIONS

Brain anomalies, retardation of mentality and growth, ectodermal dysplasia, skeletal malformations, Hirschsprung disease, ear deformity and deafness, eye hypoplasia, cleft palate, cryptorchidism, and kidney dysplasia/hypoplasia (BRESEK/BRESHECK): new X–linked syndrome? Reish O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):386–90

Identification and assessment of velopharyngeal inadequacy. Conley SF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 18(1):38–46 (85 ref.)

Craniomandibular dysfunction in children with clefts and noncleft children with and without unpleasant life events: a comparative study. Vanderas AP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):333–7

Incidence of dental caries in the primary dentition in children with a cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):8–12

Aberrant retropharyngeal internal carotid artery in a child with spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia and cleft palate. Fluke MM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):337–9

The Goslon yardstick applied to a consecutive series of patients with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Hathorn I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):494–6

Mandibular and maxillary asymmetry in individuals with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Laspos CP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):232–9

Development of infants and toddlers with clefts from birth to three years of age. Neiman GS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):218–25

Intranasal tooth in a patient with cleft lip and alveolus [letter; comment] Ranalli DN. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov; 33(6):530. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Mar;33(2):157–9.

Orthodontic treatment of a cleft palate patient with surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion. Susami T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):445–9

Secondary alveolar bone grafting—five-year periodontal and radiographic evaluation in 100 consecutive cases. Tan AE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):513–8

The treatment of secondary and residual dentofacial deformities in the cleft patient. Surgical and orthodontic therapy. Posnick JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):583–97

Increased caries prevalence in 2.5-year-old children with cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):518–22

Taurodontism in twins with cleft lip and/or palate. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):82–6

Quality of speech correlated to craniofacial characteristics of cleft palate patients with the Pierre Robin sequence. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1996; 48(5):215–22

Prevention of severe mucosecretory ear disease and its complications in patients with cleft lip and palate malformations. Jury SC. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997; 49(3–4):177–80

Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome: a case report, a follow-up, and differential diagnostic considerations. Moog U, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):257–65

Hearing levels and age in cleft palate patients. Handžić-Cuk J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Nov; 37(3):227–42

Facial growth and the need for orthognathic surgery after cleft palate repair: literature review and report of 28 cases. DeLuke DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jul; 55(7):694–7; discussion 697–8 (20 ref.)

Use of endosseous implants for dental reconstruction of patients with grafted alveolar clefts. Takahashi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):576–83; discussion 584

What syndrome is this? Rapp-Hodgkin syndrome. Cliff S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):149–50

Early communication functioning of infants with cleft lip and palate. Kritzinger A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:77–84

DIAGNOSIS

Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome and hypothalamo-pituitary insufficiency. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):168–72

Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia—clefting (EEC) syndrome. Moshegov CN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 114(10):1290–1

Examine your orofacial cleft patients for Gorlin-Goltz syndrome. Lambrecht JT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):342–50 (72 ref.)

A proposal for standardization of speech and hearing evaluations to assess velopharyngeal function. Hirschberg J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):158–67

Aspects of assessment and management of velopharyngeal dysfunction in developing countries. Kotby N, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):139–46

Diagnostic value of articulation tests with individuals having clefts. Van Demark DR. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997; 49(3–4):147–57

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryologic features of term fetuses and newborns in CL/Fr mice with special reference to cyanosis. Kadowaki S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):211–7

Location of alveolar clefts relative to the incisive fissure. Lisson JA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul; 34(4):292–6

Effects of fetus weight, dam strain, dam weight, and litter size on the craniofacial morphogenesis of CL/Fr mouse fetuses affected with cleft lip and palate. Nonaka K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):325–30

Mesenchymal cell activity during 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine-induced cleft palate formation in the rat. Singh GD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):395–9

Vomeronasal organ growth and development in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses. Smith TD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):385–94

Differences in collagen and cell density during normal and dexamethasone-treated secondary palate development in two strains of mice. Montenegro MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:245S–246S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spina bifida and cleft lip among newborns of Norwegian women with epilepsy: changes related to the use of anticonvulsants. King PB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1454–6

The incidence of oral clefts: a review. Derijcke A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;34(6):488–94 (41 ref.)

Prevalence of natal/neonatal teeth in cleft lip and palate infants. de Almeida CM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):297–9

Maternal smoking and orofacial clefts. Källén K. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):11–6

Clinical and epidemiologic studies of cleft lip and palate in the Philippines. Murray JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):7–10

Cleft-twin sets in Finland 1948–1987 [see comments] Nordström RE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):340–7 (65 ref.). Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Nov;33(6):530.

Maternal residential proximity to hazardous waste sites and risk for selected congenital malformations [see comments] Croen LA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):347–54. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):337–9.

Orofacial clefts in Hungary. Epidemiological and genetic data, primary prevention. Czeizel AE, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):111–6

The epidemiology of orofacial clefts. 2. Associated malformations. Källén B, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):242–8

The epidemiology of orofacial clefts. 1. Some general epidemiological characteristics. Robert E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):234–41

Epidemiology of orofacial clefts in Slovenia, 1973–1993: comparison of the incidence in six European countries. Koželj V. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):378–82

Associated malformations in infants with cleft lip and palate: a prospective, population-based study. Milerad J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):180–6

Preference for dairy products and manifestation of cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):900–1

Exposure to organic solvents during pregnancy and oral clefts: a case-control study [published erratum appears in Reprod Toxicol 1996 May-Jun;10(3):vi] Laumon B, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–9

[The prevalence and genetic heterogeneity of cleft lip and palate in the Lenkoran-Astara area of the Azerbaijan Republic] Garaev ZI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal cigarette smoking and oral clefts: a meta-analysis. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May; 34(3):206–10

[Risk of the recurrence of cleft lip and palate after changing of partner or residence] Christensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 21;158(43):6103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Sex differences in the incidence of orofacial clefts and the question of primary prevention in families with genetic risk. Peterka M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(2):57–60

Occurrence of the Carabelli trait in twins discordant or concordant for cleft lip and/or palate. Laatikainen T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):365–8

Trisomy 10p: report of an unusual mechanism of formation and critical evaluation of the clinical phenotype. Clement SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):197–204

Blepharo-cheilo-dontic (BCD) syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):109–12

Evaluation of family history data for Danish twins with nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate [letter] Mitchell LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):120–1

Analysis of the recurrence patterns for nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate in the families of 3,073 Danish probands. Mitchell LE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):371–6

Ectodermal dysplasia, Rapp-Hodgkin type in a mother and severe ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome (EEC) in her child. Moerman P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):479–81

Phenotypic discordance in a family with monozygotic twins and non-syndromic cleft lip and palate [letter] Wyszynski DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):468–70

Partial trisomy 10q: further delineation of the clinical manifestations involving the segment 10q23—>10q24. Halpern GJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):181–3

Uncommon Klinefelter's variant (49,XXXXY) with cleft palate. Velidedeoğlu HV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Aug; 39(2):213–5

Dental findings in parents of children with cleft lip and palate. Anderson PJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep; 33(5):436–9

Cleft-twin sets in Finland 1948–1987 [letter; comment] Christensen K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov; 33(6):530. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Jul;33(4):340–7.

Studies of the candidate genes TGFB2, MSX1, TGFA, and TGFB3 in the etiology of cleft lip and palate in the Philippines. Lidral AC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):1–6

Isolated maxillary bending in CL/FR strain mice: observation of craniofacial deformity and inheritance pattern. Nagata M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):101–5

Cleft-twin sets in Finland 1948–1987 [see comments] Nordström RE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):340–7 (65 ref.). Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Nov;33(6):530.

Genetics of nonsyndromic oral clefts revisited. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):406–17 (134 ref.)

Experimental study on cleft lip and/or palate: fetuses of A/J mice in uteri of F1 hybrid mothers using ovarian transplantation. Yoshida K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):291–6

Chromosome 22q11 deletion and other chromosome aberrations in cases with cleft palate, congenital heart defects and/or mental disability. A survey based on the Danish Facial Cleft Register. Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):116–20

A case report: corpus callosum dysgenesis, microcephaly, infantile spasm, cleft lip-palate, exophthalmos and psychomotor retardation. Tütüncüoglu S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):220–2

Mice as models of human developmental disorders: natural and artificial mutants. Darling S. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Jun;6(3):289–94 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of nature-nurture impact on reproductive health using half-siblings [see comments] Olsen J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan;8(1):6–11 (22 ref.). Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jan;8(1):2–4.

On the phenotypic overlap between "severe" oto-palato digital type II syndrome and Larsen syndrome. Variable manifestation of a single autosomal dominant gene. Alembik Y, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):133–7

Transforming growth factor alpha locus and nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a reappraisal. Mitchell LE. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(3):231–40

Evidence of linkage to 6p23 and genetic heterogeneity in nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Scapoli L, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):216–20

Refinement of the Van der Woude gene location and construction of a 3.5-Mb YAC contig and STS map spanning the critical region in 1q32-q41. Schutte BC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):507–14

Inheritance of cleft palate in Italy. Evidence for a major autosomal recessive locus. Clementi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):204–9

Evidence for an association between markers on chromosome 19q and non-syndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate in two groups of multiplex families. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):22–6

No evidence of linkage for cleft lip with or without cleft palate to a marker near the transforming growth factor alpha locus in two populations. Wyszynski DF, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):101–9

The search for hemizygosity at 22qll in patients with isolated cleft palate. Mingarelli R, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Apr–Jun;16(2):118–21

Complex segregation analysis of facial clefting in Chile. Palomino H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):57–64

Monozygotic twins with 22q11 deletion and discordant phenotypes [letter] Fryer A. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb; 33(2):173

Colobomatous microphthalmia with midfacial clefting: part of the spectrum of branchio-oculo-facial syndrome? Richardson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):59–65

Cleft palate and decreased brain gamma-aminobutyric acid in mice lacking the 67-kDa isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Asada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6496–9

Genome scan for teratogen-induced clefting susceptibility loci in the mouse: evidence of both allelic and locus heterogeneity distinguishing cleft lip and cleft palate. Diehl SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5231–6

Mice devoid of gamma-aminobutyrate type A receptor beta3 subunit have epilepsy, cleft palate, and hypersensitive behavior. Homanics GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4143–8

Induced mouse chromosomal rearrangements as tools for identifying critical developmental genes and pathways. Culiat CT, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Jun; 11(2–3):345–51 (58 ref.)

HISTORY

Cleft lip and palate etiology and its meaning in early 20th century England: Galton/Pearson vs. Bateson; polygenically poor protoplasm vs. Mendelism. Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):65–79

METABOLISM

Differences in collagen and cell density during normal and dexamethasone-treated secondary palate development in two strains of mice. Montenegro MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:245S–246S

Cleft palate and decreased brain gamma-aminobutyric acid in mice lacking the 67-kDa isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Asada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6496–9

CLEFT PALATE

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in 18-month-old children with cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep; 33(5):424-8

[Enterotoxigenicity of gram-negative microorganisms isolated from the region of congenital cleft palate in children] Vadachkoriia ZO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996; 41(10):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

First year-of-life mortality among infants with oral clefts: New York State, 1983-1990. Druschel CM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):400-5

PATHOLOGY

Anophthalmia, intracerebral cysts, and cleft lip/palate: expansion of the phenotype in oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome? Angle B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10; 68(1):39-42

Ectodermal dysplasia, cleft lip/palate, and severe cutaneous and osseous syndactyly in a mentally retarded girl: a new multiple malformation syndrome. Freihofer HP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):211-5

Congenital palatal ulcers in newborn infants with cleft lip and palate: diagnosis, frequency, and significance [see comments] Bacher M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):37-42. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 May;33(3):262-3.

Maxillary and mandibular dental-arch dimensions and occlusion in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients form 3 to 17 years of age. Heidbuchel KL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):21-6

Palatal asymmetry in cleft palate subjects. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):483-8

Palatal morphology and type of clefting. Kilpeläinen PV, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):477-82

Residual clefts in the hard palate: correlation between cleft size and speech. Lohmander-Agerskov A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):122-8

Comparison of numeric techniques in the analysis of cleft palate dental arch form change. McAlarney ME, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):281-91

Three-dimensional comparison between the palatal forms in infants with complete unilateral cleft lip, alveolus, and palate (UCLP) with and without Hotz's plate. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):77-83

Three-dimensional comparison between the palatal forms in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate with and without Hotz plate from cheiloplasty to palatoplasty. Mishima K, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):312-7

Differentiation between cleft lip with or without cleft palate and isolated cleft palate using parental cephalometric parameters. Mossey PA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):27-35

Examination of craniofacial morphology in children with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Öztürk Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):32-6

Major residual deformities in cleft patients: a new anthropometric approach. Vegter F, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):106-10

A boy with a cleft lip and palate, tritubercular incisors, and finger anomaly. Hennekam RC, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):303-5

A distinct syndrome of familial cleft lip and palate with prominent eyes and characteristic facies in two unrelated families. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct; 5(4):295-301

Scarring folliculitis in the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome. Histologic, scanning electron-microscopic and biophysical studies of hair. Trüeb RM, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):191-4

Morphological characteristic of the skull with gnathoschisis and palatoschisis. Malinowski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(2):83-8

Three cases of oblique facial cleft. Mishima K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):372-7

A study of patients with Angle Class I unilateral cleft lip and palate (UCLP) using lateral roentgenographic cephalograms. A comparison between anterior cross-bite UCLP patients and anterior cross-bite non-UCLP, normal bite UCLP or normal bite non-UCLP patients. Aoshima O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1996 Jul;38(2):67-77

Maxilla dimension in patients with unilateral and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Changes from birth until palate surgery at age three. Opitz C, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997; 58(2):110-23 **(Eng, Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasopharyngoscopic evaluation and cephalometric analysis of velopharynx in normal and cleft palate patients. Wu JT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Feb;36(2):117-22; discussion 122-3

Height and weight achievement in cleft lip and palate [letter] Azcona C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):187-8

Height and weight achievement in cleft lip and palate [corrected and republished in Arch Dis Child 1997 Jan;76(1):70-2] Lee J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Oct; 75(4):327-9

Speech and velopharyngeal function in children with an open residual cleft in the hard palate, and the influence of temporary covering. Lohmander-Agerskov A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):324-32

Timing of exchange of the maxillary deciduous and permanent teeth in boys with three types of orofacial clefts. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):318-23

Facial growth in patients with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate: a two-center study. Roberts-Harry D, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):489-93

Cephalometric comparison of craniofacial morphology between primary bone grafted and nongrafted complete unilateral cleft lip and palate adults [see comments] Suzuki A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):429-35. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1997 Mar;34(2);177.

Characteristics of cleft palate speech. Harding A, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(4):331-57 (60 ref.)

Linguistic interaction: the active role of parents in speech therapy for cleft palate patients. Pamplona MC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Sep;37(1):17-27

Postpubertal growth and development of the face in unilateral cleft lip and palate as compared to the pubertal period: a longitudinal study. Smahel Z, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):182-92

Developmental dental changes in isolated cleft lip and palate. Pham AN, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):109-13

A fresh cadaveric study of the paratubal muscles: implications for eustachian tube function in cleft palate. Huang MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):833-42

[Nasopharyngoscopic analysis of the velopharyngeal function in normal and cleft lip and palate patients] Wu JT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec;19(4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Middle ear function in children with cleft palate] Zhu N, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlations of two methods in the evaluation of velopharyngeal competence] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 30(5):266-7 **(Chi)**

[Cephalometric measurements of nasopharyngeal and palatal flow in cleft palate children by comparison with hearing impairment] Kubik P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(1):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[226 Hz and high frequency tympanometry in children with cleft lip and/or palate] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Application of thiamine in preventing malformations, specifically cleft alveolus and palate, during the intrauterine development of rats. Bienengräber V, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):318-24

PSYCHOLOGY

Cleft lip and palate surgery: the need for individual and family counselling {editorial} [see comments] Bradbury E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16-May 6;57(8):366-7. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Apr 16-May 6;57(8):411.

Psychological outcomes amongst cleft patients and their families. Turner SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Jan; 50(1):1-9

Early predictors of attachment in infants with cleft lip and/or palate. Speltz ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):12-25

Satisfaction with facial appearance among subjects affected by a cleft. Thomas PT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):226-31

Parental reactions following the birth of a cleft child. Dölger-Häfner M, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997;58(2):124-33 **(Eng, Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial base in newborns with complete cleft lip and palate: radiographic study: Mølsted K, Kjaer I, Dahl E. 1995;32:199-205 [letter; comment] Schendel SA. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):84. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 May;32(3):199-205.

[Evaluation of velopharyngeal closure in preoperative planning of maxillary advancement] Hess U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Feb;49(2):25-6 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Sagittal skeletal and dental changes of reverse headgear treatment in Chinese boys with complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Chen KF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(5):363-72

Breast feeding for cleft lip and palate patients, using the Hotz-type plate. Kogo M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):351-3

Indications for combined orthodontic and surgical (orthognathic) treatments of dentofacial deformities in cleft lip and palate patients and their impact on velopharyngeal function. Jaques B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997; 49(3-4):181-93

Functional results with the team care of cleft lip and palate patients in Bergen, Norway. The Bergen Cleft Palate-Craniofacial Team, Norway. Tindlund RS, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3-4):168-76

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient: a clinical report. Vojvodic D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):230-2

[Use of an overdenture in the prosthetic correction in a patient with cleft palate] Márton K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90(4):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

The relation of isolated cleft of the hard palate to submucous cleft palate. Horák I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995;37(3):76-7

Care of patients with facial clefts at the Department of Plastic Surgery in Prague. Kuderová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996; 38(3):99-103

Iliac apophyseal cartilage augmentation of the deficient piriform rim and maxilla in alveolar cleft grafting. Kokkinos PP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug; 112(2):145-53

Repair of an untreated cleft palate in an adult using a prefabricated radial forearm flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jan;38(1):69-73

A new cleft palate repair. Onizuka T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Nov;37(5):457-64

Minimum standards for the management of cleft lip and palate: efforts to close the audit loop [letter; comment] Penfold CN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):477-8 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):110-4.

Cleft lip and palate surgery: family counselling [letter] Shaw WC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16-May 6;57(8):411

Cleft lip and palate surgery: family counselling [letter; comment] Sommerlad BC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16-May 6;57(8):411. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Apr 16-May 6;57(8):366-7.

Mid-facial growth following functional cleft surgery. Adcock S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb; 35(1):1-5

Cleft lip and palate surgery in India [letter] Fordyce A. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;33(6):395

One-stage closure of uni- and bilateral cleft lip and palate. Honigmann K. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun; 34(3):214-9

Effect of primary surgery for cleft lip and palate on mid-facial growth. Markus AF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;35(1):6-10

European Commission Biomed 2 project: standards of care for children with cleft lip and palate (Eurocleft 1996-1999). Nelson P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):292

Immediate unrestricted feeding of infants following cleft lip and palate repair [letter; comment] Cohen M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;50(2):143. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1996 Jan;49(1):24-6.

Early feeding after cleft repair [letter; comment] Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Apr;50(3):217. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1996 Jan;49(1):24-6.

Supernumerary nostrils associated with cleft lip and palate [letter] Umeda T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Oct; 49(7):499-500

Robin sequence: obstructive sleep apnea following pharyngeal flap. Abramson DL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):256-60

A new index for assessing surgical outcome in unilateral cleft lip and palate subjects aged five: reproducibility and validity. Atack NE, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):242-6

A dissent: cleft palate closure in the neonate [letter; comment] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):352-8 . Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Jan;33(1):57-61; discussion 62-6.

The use of gingivoperiosteoplasty in CUCLP [letter] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):363-4

Craniofacial growth after iatrogenic cleft palate repair in a fetal ovine model. Canady JW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):69-72

Isolated influences of lip and palate surgery on facial growth: comparison of operated and unoperated male adults with UCLP. Capelozza Filho L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):51-6

Cleft palate closure in the neonate: preliminary report [see comments] Denk MJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):57-61; discussion 62-6. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Jul;33(4):352-8.

Maxillary growth following atelocollagen implantation on mucoperiosteal denudation of the palatal process in young rabbits: implications for clinical cleft palate repair. Fujioka M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):297-308

Facial growth in primary bone grafted unilateral clefts [letter; comment] Grasseschi MF. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar;34(2):177. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1996 Sep;33(5):429-35.

Radiographic assessment of secondary autogenous alveolar bone grafting in cleft lip and palate patients. Kindelan JD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):195-8

Asymmetries of the upper lip and nose in noncleft and postsurgical unilateral cleft lip and palate individuals. Kyrkanides S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul; 33(4):306-11

Supraperiosteal flap technique versus mucoperiosteal flap technique in cleft palate surgery. Leenstra TS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):501-6

Three-dimensional analysis techniques--Part 1: Three-dimensional soft-tissue analysis of 24 adult cleft palate patients following Le Fort I maxillary advancement: a preliminary report. McCance AM, et al.

Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1997 Jan;34(1):36–45

Three-dimensional analysis techniques--Part 4: Three-dimensional analysis of bone and soft tissue to bone ratio of movements in 24 cleft palate patients following Le Fort I osteotomy: a preliminary report. McCance AM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):58–62

Evaluation of the results of cleft lip and palate surgical treatment: preliminary report. Mortier PB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):247–55

Facial growth in patients with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate: a two-center study. Roberts-Harry D, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):489–93

Facial growth after primary periosteoplasty versus primary bone grafting in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Sameshima GT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):300–5

Cephalometric comparison of craniofacial morphology between primary bone grafted and nongrafted complete unilateral cleft lip and palate adults [see comments] Suzuki A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):429–35. Comment in: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1997 Mar;34(2);177.

Musculature of the soft palate: clinico-anatomic correlations and therapeutic implications in the treatment of cleft palates. Vacher C, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May; 34(3):189–94

Secondary cleft deformities. Folk SN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):599–611 (32 ref.)

Study models of 5 year old children as predictors of surgical outcome in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Atack N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):165–70

Evaluation of facial features in two groups of cleft lip and palate patients receiving centralized and non-centralized treatment regimes. Spyropoulos MN, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Aug;19(4):411–22

Velopharyngeal function in cleft patients undergoing maxillary advancement. Haapanen ML, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(1):42–7

Flap surgery: experience with 1,030 operations and cephalometric investigation. Hirschberg J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):201–8

Recent progress in treating patients with cleft palate. Kawano M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):117–38 (17 ref.)

Limits of the mandibular symphysis as a donor site for bone grafts in early secondary cleft palate osteoplasty. Bähr W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;25(5):389–93

Donor site morbidity of the anterior iliac crest following cancellous bone harvest. Beirne JC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;25(4):268–71

Three-dimensional nasal changes following maxillary advancement in cleft patients. Stewart A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;25(3):171–7

Type III-IV laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: report of a successfully treated case. Pinlong E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Aug;36(3):253–62 (15 ref.)

Pain following iliac crest bone grafting of alveolar clefts. Dawson KH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun; 24(3):151–4

Endosseous implants for prosthetic rehabilitation in bone grafted alveolar clefts. Ronchi P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):382–6

Facial growth and the need for orthognathic surgery after cleft palate repair: literature review and report of 28 cases. DeLuke DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jul; 55(7):694–7; discussion 697–8 (20 ref.)

The influence of different types of hard palate closure in two-stage palatoplasty upon palatal growth: dental cast analysis. Tanino R, et al. **Keio J Med** 1997 Mar;46(1):27–36

Maxillary-midface distraction in children with cleft lip and palate: a preliminary report. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1421–8

Fistula formation and repair after palatal closure: an institutional perspective. Emory RE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 May;99(6):1535–8

Clinical evaluation of facial morphology in cleft lip palate patients [letter; comment] Farkas LG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jan;99(1):262–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):9–23; discussion 24–6.

Need for velopharyngeal management following palatoplasty: an outcome analysis of syndromic and nonsyndromic patients with Robin sequence. Witt PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 May;99(6):1522–9; discussion 1530–4

Speech outcome following palatoplasty in primary school children: do lay peer observers agree with speech pathologists? Witt PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Nov; 98(6):958–65; discussion 966–70

Delayed closure of the hard palate: a comparison of speech in children with open and functionally closed residual clefts. Lohmander-Agerskov A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Jun; 30(2):121–7

Healing of osseous submucous cleft palates with guided bone regeneration. Matzen M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Sep; 30(3):161–7

General anaesthesia for cleft lip and palate surgery team activities in Cambodia. Ishizawa Y, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):153–5

[Correction of alveolar cleft by bone graft in the patients with cleft lip and palate] Ma L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cleft palate repair with a combined method of mucosal flap pushback of the hard palate] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biofeedback in speech therapy after cleft palate surgery] Chen R, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep;30(5):314–6 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Palatoplasty of speech disorders and acoustical characteristics] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(6):334–6, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative rhinomanometric measurements in children with cleft palate after cleft closure with and without velopharyngoplasty] Mühler G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive swelling of the tongue in two patients following the repair of cleft palate] Abe Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Sep; 45(9):1145–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report on the 5th European craniofacial congress, Copenhagen, June 15–17, 1995] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(6):628–9 **(Pol)**

[Comparative characterization of damaging mental effect of general anesthesia using fluothane and ketamine in surgery of the face in children with congenital facial and palatal clefts] Egorov VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary early osteoplasty of the maxillary alveolar process in the combined treatment of patients with bilateral congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate] Davydov BN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Soft tissue profile changes of reverse headgear treatment in Chinese boys with complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. Chen KF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(1):31–8

Early maxillary orthopedics in a child with an oblique facial cleft. Stellzig A, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Mar; 34(2):147–50

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cleft lip and palate associated with malformation of the central nervous system: a prospective neurosonographic study. Shen EY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Jan-Feb; 37(1):39–44

Evaluation of fetal midface anatomy related to facial clefts: use of US. Babcook CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):113–8

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cleft lips and palates] Fábián A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 14;137(28):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA

GENETICS

Sibs with cleidocranial dysplasia born to normal parents: germ line mosaicism? Zackai EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):348–51 (30 ref.)

Mutations involving the transcription factor CBFA1 cause cleidocranial dysplasia [see comments] Mundlos S, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):773–9. Comment in: Cell 1997 May 30;89(5):677–80.

Cbfa1, a candidate gene for cleidocranial dysplasia syndrome, is essential for osteoblast differentiation and bone development [see comments] Otto F, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):765–71. Comment in: Cell 1997 May 30;89(5):677–80.

Mapping of the gene for cleidocranial dysplasia in the historical Cape Town (Arnold) kindred and evidence for locus homogeneity. Ramesar RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):511–4

Missense mutations abolishing DNA binding of the osteoblast-specific transcription factor OSF2/CBFA1 in cleidocranial dysplasia. Lee B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul; 16(3):307–10

The cDNA cloning of the transcripts of human PEBP2alphaA/CBFA1 mapped to 6p12.3–p21.1, the locus for cleidocranial dysplasia. Zhang YW, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17;15(3):367–71

PATHOLOGY

Congenital psoriasiform erythrokeratodermia with cleidocranial dysplasia, urogenital anomalies and atresia ani. Watanabe K, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):368–72

Cleidocranial dysplasia and syringomyelia. Case report. Vari R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Jun;40(2):125–8

THERAPY

Cleidocranial dysplasia: Part 1--General principles of the orthodontic and surgical treatment modality. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jan; 111(1):28–33

Cleidocranial dysplasia: Part 2--Treatment protocol for the orthodontic and surgical modality. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):173–83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of cleidocranial dysostosis. Hassan J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):770–2

CLEMASTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose clemastine inhibits sneezing and rhinorrhea during the early nasal allergic reaction. Chung JH, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Mar;78(3):307–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic pustuloderma associated with clemastine therapy. Feind-Koopmans A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jul; 21(4):293–5 (38 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of clemastine and phenylpropanolamine in single-component and combination formulations. Schran HF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;36(10):911–22

CLENBUTEROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring for clenbuterol abuse in N. Ireland 1989–1994. Elliott CT, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):41–4

ANALYSIS

Detection of the anabolic beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol in human scalp hair by HPLC/EIA. Gleixner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1869–71

Beta-agonists in animal feed. IV: Intercomparison study of a candidate reference confirmatory method. Leyssens L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(8):883–95

beta-agonists in animal feed. III: Optimization of the clean-up and the end-determination step. Leyssens L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Oct;13(7):795–810

Beta-agonists in animal feed. I: First intercomparison of methods of analysis for clenbuterol in animal feed materials. Schilt R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul;13(5):477–92

Gas chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric analysis of clenbuterol residues in faeces. Batjoens P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1–2):133–9

Detection of clenbuterol in bovine retinal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lin LA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):275–80

Gas and liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry for the multiresidue analysis of beta-agonists in biological matrices. Van Vyncht G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1–2):43–9

Determination of residues of the beta-agonist clenbuterol in liver of medicated farm animals by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using diphasic dialysis as an extraction procedure. González P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):321–6

Determination of beta 2-agonists in hair by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Polettini A, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Jan;31(1):47–54

Quality control of pharmaceuticals containing clenbuterol by thermal lens spectrometry. Martin Biosca Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1037–41

[Detection of doping compounds in the racing pigeon] Hagedorn HW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Sep;109(9):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Rapid and simple determination of clenbuterol residues in retina by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. González Gigosos P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Feb 23;677(1):167–71

Electrochemical behaviour of clenbuterol at Nafion-modified carbon-paste electrodes. Moane S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):57–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of active immunization against clenbuterol on the growth-promoting effect of clenbuterol in rats. Kim YH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):446–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct enantioselective separation of clenbuterol by chiral HPLC in biological fluids. Abou-Basha LI, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):69–72

METABOLISM

Evidence for a new and major metabolic pathway clenbuterol involving in vivo formation of an N-hydroxyarylamine. Zalko D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):197–204

Distribution, elimination, and residues of [14C]clenbuterol HCl in Holstein calves. Smith DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):454–61

CLENBUTEROL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of treatment with beta-agonists on tissue and urinary taurine levels in rats. Mechanism and implications for protection. Waterfield CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 403:233-45

Clenbuterol increases the expression of myogenin but not myoD in immobilized rat muscles. Delday MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):E941-4

Interaction of exercise training and clenbuterol on GLUT-4 protein in muscle of obese Zucker rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E847-54

Clenbuterol, a beta2-adrenoceptor agonist, reduces scoliosis due to partial transection of rat spinal cord. Zeman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):E712-5

Effect of the beta-agonist clenbuterol on dexamethasone-induced diaphragm dysfunction in rabbits. Jiang TX, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1778-83

Clenbuterol is not an agonist of Na+ dependent creatine transport. Thorpe KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):215S

Clenbuterol protects mouse cerebral cortex and rat hippocampus from ischemic damage and attenuates glutamate neurotoxicity in cultured hippocampal neurons by induction of NGF. Semkova I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1-2):44-54

Down-regulation of rat beta-adrenoceptors by clenbuterol or desipramine does not require chronic treatment: [3H] CGP-12177 binding reveals rapid (24 hour) modulation. Newman-Tancredi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(2):93-6

Clenbuterol-induced fiber type transition in the soleus of adult rats. Criswell DS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 74(5):391-6

Clenbuterol has a greater influence on untrained than on previously trained skeletal muscle in rats. Murphy RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(3-4):304-10

Effect of clenbuterol on growth and body composition during food restriction in rats. Cardoso LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2245-52

Effects of active immunization against clenbuterol on the growth-promoting effect of clenbuterol in rats. Kim YH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):446-53

Exercise and clenbuterol as strategies to decrease the progression of muscular dystrophy in mdx mice. Dupont-Versteegden EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Mar; 80(3):734-41

Contractile properties of clenbuterol-treated mdx muscle are enhanced by low-intensity swimming. Hayes A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Feb;82(2):435-9

Interaction between clenbuterol and run training: effects on exercise performance and MLC isoform content. Ingalls CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Mar;80(3):795-801

Effects of beta 2-agonist administration and exercise on contractile activation of skeletal muscle fibers. Lynch GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct;81(4):1610-8

Effect of clenbuterol on the modulation of noradrenaline release in the rat tail artery. Encabo A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):243-50

Effects of clenbuterol on contractile and biochemical properties of skeletal muscle. Dodd SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jun;28(6):669-76

Effects of clenbuterol and ICI118551, a selective beta 2-antagonist, on the growth of skeletal muscle of suckling rats. Morton RH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec; 431(2):237-43

Effects of clenbuterol as a repartitioning agent on beta-adrenoceptor concentrations in heart, bronchi and brain of veal calves. Re G, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jan; 153(1):63-70

POISONING

Food poisoning following consumption of clenbuterol-treated veal in Italy [letter] Brambilla G, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):635

[Clenbuterol poisoning. Clinical and analytical data on an outbreak in Móstoles, Madrid] Bilbao Garay J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Feb;197(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ambroxol improves the broncho-spasmolytic activity of clenbuterol in the guinea-pig. Pairet M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;49(2):184-6

URINE

Probenecid, sulfinpyrazone and pyrazinamide do not inhibit urinary excretion of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol in cattle. Gleixner A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Aug-Sep;13(6):603-8

Effects of drugs which influence renal transport systems on the urinary excretion of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol and the anabolic steroids ethinylestradiol and methyltestosterone. Gleixner A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb-Mar;14(2):143-50

Hyphenation of coupled-column liquid chromatography and thermospray tandem mass spectrometry for the rapid determination of beta 2-agonist residues in bovine urine using direct large-volume sample injection. Set-up of single-residue methods for clenbuterol and salbutamol. Hogendoorn EA, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Apr; 31(4):418-26

CLERAMBAULT SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

CLERGY

Physicians' collaboration with chaplains: difficulties and benefits. Thiel MM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1997 Spring; 8(1):94-103 (23 ref.)

Marriage and family therapists and the clergy: a need for clinical collaboration, training, and research. Weaver AJ, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1997 Jan;23(1):13-25 (86 ref.)

Chaplains in health care. Parker D. **Med Health R I** 1997 Apr;80(4):115-8

The chaplain in a psychiatric facility. Shire DF. **Med Health R I** 1997 Apr;80(4):121-2

Tell it to the chaplain. Watterson JE. **Med Health R I** 1997 Apr;80(4):123-5

Y chromosomes of Jewish priests [letter] Skorecki K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):32

Greeting behaviour and psychogenic need: interviews on experiences of therapists, clergymen, and car salesmen. Aström J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):939-56

HISTORY

Asthma among the famous. Sydney Smith (1771-1845), British clergyman. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):298-300

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of sexual functioning among cleric and noncleric alleged sex offenders. Haywood TW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):527-36

Cycle of abuse and psychopathology in cleric and noncleric molesters of children and adolescents. Haywood TW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec;20(12):1233-43

Four-month test-retest reliability of the MMPI-2 with normal male clergy. Putnam SH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Oct;67(2):341-53

Therapeutic implications of conservative clergy views on sexuality: an empirical analysis. Kennedy P, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1997 Summer;23(2):140-53

CLETHRIONOMYS see **MICROTINAE**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

Menopause and healthy aging: a pilot project. McVeigh C. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):95-6

Prescribing of hormone therapy in menopause and postmenopause. Hemminki E, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):145-57

The marketing of estrogens for menopausal and postmenopausal women. Palmlund I. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):158-64 (30 ref.)

Obesity and fat distribution in relation to hot flashes in Dutch women from the DOM-project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Apr;23(3):301-5

Alternative drug use for the climacteric in Finland. Mäntyranta T, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 May;27(1):5-11

Symptom experiences of midlife women: observations from the Seattle Midlife Women's Health Study. Mitchell ES, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Aug;25(1):1-10

Ultrasound velocity changes at the proximal phalanxes of the hand in pre-, peri- and postmenopausal women. Ventura V, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6(5):368-75

[A new rating scale for the climacteric syndrome (Menopause Rating Scale (MRS)] Hauser GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jan 25;127(4):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of climacteric syndrome] Ferreri R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Oct;48(10):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gynecological management of climacteric syndrome with psychiatric disorders] Akamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;48(9):806-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Climacteric. The first level physician's approach to this phase at the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Pedrón-Nuevo N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Nov; 64:486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reproducibility of a questionnaire for studying climacteric] Vázquez-Benítez E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Sep-Oct;38(5):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disturbed thermostat causes problems during climacteric] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 11; 94(24):2293-6, 2299 **(Swe)**

[Acupuncture as an alternative to estrogen. New therapeutic methods for climacteric problems are tested] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 11;94(24):2300-2, 2304 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effects of gender and menopausal status on plasma lipoprotein subspecies and particle sizes. Li Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1886-96

Are the antioxidative effects of 17 beta-estradiol modified by concomitant administration of a progestin? Schröder J, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Oct;25(2):133-9

Estrogen deprivation, rather than age, is responsible for the poor lipid profile and carbohydrate metabolism in women. Senöz S, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Oct;25(2):107-14

DRUG EFFECTS

The prevalence and severity of climacteric symptoms and the use of different treatment regimens in a Swedish population. Stadberg E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):442-8

Oestradiol treatment helped a depressed postmenopausal woman to stop her psychotropic medication: a case report. Korhonen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec; 94(6):480-1

Alternatives to estrogen for the treatment of hot flashes. Lucerno MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul-Aug; 31(7-8):915-7

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on rates of cyclic alternating patterns and hot-flush events during sleep in postmenopausal women: a pilot study. Scharf MB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):304-11

An open trial of sertraline for menopausal hot flushes: potential involvement of serotonin in vasomotor instability. Trott EA, et al. **Del Med J** 1997 Sep;69(9):481-2

Perimenopausal and postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Part 1. An update of the literature on benefits and risks [see comments] Lichtman R. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jan-Feb;41(1):3-28 (269 ref.). Comment in: J Nurse Midwifery 1996 May-Jun;41(3):228-9.

Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on natural killer cell activity in postmenopausal women. Albrecht AE, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):217-22

Transdermal estrogen with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device for climacteric complaints versus estradiol-releasing vaginal ring with a vaginal progesterone suppository: clinical and endometrial responses. Antoniou G, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Mar;26(2):103-11

Vaginal ultrasound of the endometrium in postmenopausal women with symptoms of urogenital atrophy on low-dose estrogen or tibolone treatment: a comparison. Botsis D, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):57-62

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study on the effect of oral oestradiol on acute menopausal symptoms. Chung TK, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Oct; 25(2):115-23

Hormone replacement therapy: clinical benefits and side-effects. de Lignieres B. **Maturitas** 1996 May;23 Suppl:S31-6 (48 ref.)

Long-term compliance of continuous combined estrogen and progestogen replacement in postmenopausal women. Dören M, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Oct;25(2):99-105

Tibolone versus conjugated estrogens and sequential progestogen in the treatment of climacteric complaints. Egarter C, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Feb;23(1):55-62

Endometrial histology and bleeding patterns in post-menopausal women taking sequential, combined estradiol and dydrogesterone. Ferenczy A, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Apr;26(3):219-26

Hormone replacement therapy and previous use of oral contraceptives among Swedish women. Hammar M, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):193-9

A preliminary study on the effect of hormone replacement therapy on peripheral flow velocity in postmenopausal women. Lau TK, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):53-6

Lack of microbial proliferation and phototoxic potential of a new matrix patch for estradiol delivery. Mulberry GK, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):223-9

Prevalence of hormone replacement therapy and user's characteristics: a community survey in Japan. Nagata C, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):201-7

Estradiol delivery by vaginal rings: potential for hormone replacement therapy. Nash HA, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan; 26(1):27-33

Effect on sexual life—a comparison between tibolone and a continuous estradiol-norethisterone acetate regimen. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):15-20

Comparison of two estradiol transdermal systems (Oesclim 50 and Estraderm TTS 50). I. Tolerability, adhesion and efficacy. Rozenbaum H, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov; 25(3):161-73

Comparison of two estradiol transdermal systems (Oesclim 50 and Estraderm TTS 50). II. Local skin tolerability. Rozenbaum H, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):175-85

A randomized, double-blind, multicentre study comparing the clinical effects of two sequential estradiol-progestin combinations containing either desogestrel or norethisterone acetate in climacteric women with estrogen deficiency symptoms. Saure A, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May; 24(1-2):111-8

Percutaneous estradiol gel with an intrauterine levonorgestrel releasing device or natural progesterone in hormone replacement therapy. Suvanto-Luukkonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Apr;26(3):211-7

Individual hormone replacement therapy. Tuimala RJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May;23 Suppl:S87-90 (12 ref.)

Effects of continuous medroxyprogesterone acetate on lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women receiving estrogen. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Aug; 25(1):35-44

Efficacy and local tolerance of a low-dose, 7-day matrix

estradiol transdermal system in the treatment of menopausal vasomotor symptoms. Speroff L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):587–92

Individual differences in changes in mood and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity during hormonal replacement therapy in menopausal women. Klaiber EL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;21(7):575–92

Climacteric hormone therapy in medical and lay texts in Finland from 1955 to 1992. Topo P. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep;45(5):751–60

[Estradiol valerate/cyproterone acetate in the treatment of climacteric syndrome] Zivný J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Oct;61(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biweekly menopausal substitutive hormone therapy: effects on climacteric and prevention of osteoporosis] Zylberberg B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Dec;24(12):874–8 **(Fre)**

[Menopausal symptoms in breast carcinoma patients. Is effective treatment possible?] Rauthe G. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 20;114(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does estrogen replacement prevent Alzheimer's disease? (news)] Reiss J. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 20;115(5):6 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens for prevention of coronary heart disease?] Meinertz T. **Herz** 1997 Jun;22(3):151–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmenopausal hormone substitution and its effects on the climacteric syndrome, body weight and blood pressure] Fritsch H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estradiol valerate and chlormadinone acetate in hormone replacement therapy in postmenopause on Kupperman index, body weight, blood pressure, lipids, enzymes and electrolytes] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(7):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with Climen in peri- and postmenopausal women] Husmann F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climacteric symptoms: intensity, incidence and need for treatment. A study of 716 women between 40 and 70 years of age] Wenderlein JM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(11):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vascular effects of estrogens and the hormonal replacement therapy of climacteric disorders] Shvarts GIa. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Nov–Dec;59(6):62–9 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New advances in the treatment of climacteric disorders: quality of life in the menopausal and the elderly woman] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996; 113(4):825–35; discussion 835–7 **(Spa)**

[Effects of estrogen supplementation on psychological variables in climacteric women] Gramegna G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Oct;124(10):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone therapy in climacteric. Varying research results on risks and benefits] Magnusson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1176–9 (32 ref.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Menopausal experiences of Thai women. Part 2: The cultural context. Punyahotra S, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):9–14

GENETICS

Alcohol consumption and age of maternal menopause are associated with menopause onset. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):21–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Is irregular regression of corpora lutea in climacteric women caused by age-induced alterations in the "tissue control system"? Bukovský A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Dec;36(6):327–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The prevalence and severity of climacteric symptoms and the use of different treatment regimens in a Swedish population. Stadberg E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):442–8

MR height of the pituitary gland as a function of age and sex: especially physiological hypertrophy in adolescence and in climacterium. Tsunoda A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):551–4

Are gonadotrophic hormonal factors perceived to be important by women with panic attacks? Birchall HM. **Anxiety** 1994;1(2):102–3

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease among women. Kuller LH, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):203–8 (81 ref.)

The quandary of climacteric skin ageing [editorial; comment] Piérard GE. **Dermatology** 1996;193(4):273–4. Comment on: Dermatology 1996 ;193(4):289–94.

Cognitive function at menopause: neuroendocrine implications for the study of the aging brain. Costa A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May–Aug;12(3–4):175–80 (30 ref.)

Changes in symptomatology, hormones, lipids, and bone density after hysterectomy. Carranza-Lira S, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):43–7

Functional brain asymmetry, handedness and age characteristics of climacterium in women. Nikolova P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;86(1–2):143–9

Symptoms and problems of menopausal women in Klong Toey slum. Chaikittisilpa S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Apr;80(4):257–61

Climacteric complaints of paramedical personnel. Taechakraichana N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 May; 80(5):297–302

The middle years: women, sexuality, and the self. Wilmoth MC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Sep; 25(7):615–21 (34 ref.)

Menopause, only for women? The social construction of menopause as an exclusively female condition. Oudshoorn NE. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):137–44 (16 ref.)

Sleep in women [editorial] Driver HS. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Mar;40(3):227–30 (21 ref.)

Measurement of menopausal hot flushes: validation and cross-validation. de Bakker IP, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Oct; 25(2):87–98

Perimenopausal bone density screening--will it help prevent osteoporosis? Garton MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan; 26(1):35–43

Vasomotor symptoms and well-being in the climacteric years. Groeneveld FP, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Apr; 23(3):293–9

Climacteric symptoms in a postmenopausal Czech population. Nedstrand E, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Feb; 23(1):85–9

Climacteric symptoms do not impair cognitive performances in postmenopause. Polo-Kantola P, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 May;27(1):13–23

Hypolactasia and metabolic changes in post-menopausal women. Russo F, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Apr;26(3):193–202

Prevalence of genitourinary and other climacteric symptoms in 61-year-old women. Stenberg A, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May;24(1–2):31–6

The perimenopausal hot flash: epidemiology, physiology, and treatment. Shaw CR. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):55–6, 61–6 (52 ref.)

Menopause. Thacker HL. **Prim Care** 1997 Mar;24(1):205–21 (46 ref.)

Symptoms at the menopausal and premenopausal years: their relationship with insulin, glucose, cortisol, FSH, prolactin, obesity and attitudes towards sexuality. Huerta R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(8):851–64

[Female sexuality doesn't stop with aging. Physiological aging processes can generally be controlled] Wagner B. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):31–3 **(Ger)**

[Postmenopausal frontal fibrosing alopecia] Feldmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jul;47(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does virile climacteric exist? (editorial)] Huber G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Feb 25;86(9):337–9 **(Ger)**

[The "dry eye" phenomenon and ovarian function. Study of 700 women pre- and postmenopausal] Wenderlein M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(12):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The climacteric and physical exercise: the experience of 6 health centers of the Community of Valencia] Flores Alvarez JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Women's health initiative. Why now? What is it? What's new? Matthews KA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Feb;52(2):101–16 (100 ref.)

The middle years: women, sexuality, and the self. Wilmoth MC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Sep; 25(7):615–21 (34 ref.)

A "feminine" model of vulnerability to depressive symptoms: a longitudinal investigation of middle-aged women. Bromberger JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):591–8

Well-being and the menopausal transition. Dennerstein L, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):95–101

Psychological effects of continuation versus discontinuation of hormone replacement therapy by estrogen implants: a placebo-controlled study. Pearce J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Feb;42(2):177–86

Vasomotor symptoms and well-being in the climacteric years. Groeneveld FP, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Apr; 23(3):293–9

Menopausal experiences of Thai women. Part 1: Symptoms and their correlates. Punyahotra S, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):1–7

A meta-analysis of the effect of hormone replacement therapy upon depressed mood. Zweifel JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr;22(3):189–212

[The older woman in gynecologic practice] von Blarer R. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259 Suppl 1:S21–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of climacteric symptoms. The "Menopause Rating Scale" MRS helps in diagnosis and evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness] Hauser GA. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 20;114(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality in menopause] Borruto F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and therapeutic principles in mental disorders in women with a postoperative climacteric] Tiuvina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic changes during female climacteric and balneologic treatment] San Martín Bacaicoa J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1997;114(1):129–42; discussion 142–4 **(Spa)**

[Effects of estrogen supplementation on psychological variables in climacteric women] Gramegna G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Oct;124(10):1240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of low-intensity infrared laser therapy on the endocrine function of patients with climacteric disorders] Kulikova NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLIMATE

see related

ACCLIMATIZATION

Climatotherapy at the Dead Sea stimulates vitamin D3 metabolism [letter] Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):324–5

Acute rheumatic fever in an Arabian Gulf country--effect of climate, advantageous socioeconomic conditions, and access to medical care. Eltohami EA, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):481–9

The effects of air mattress upon sleep and bed climate. Okamoto K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 May;16(3):97–102

The effects of variable biome distribution on global climate. Noever DA, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;39(2):135–41

Bioclimatology at the Dead Sea in Israel. Abels DJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):653–8 (41 ref.)

Climatotherapy at the Dead Sea in Jordan. Oumeish OY. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):659–64 (12 ref.)

Environmental conditions during the 1996 Olympic Games: a brief follow-up report [editorial] Sparling PB. **Clin J Sport Med** 1997 Jul;7(3):159–61

The prevalence of headache in Greece: correlations to latitude and climatological factors. Mitsikostas DD, et al. **Headache** 1996 Mar;36(3):168–73

Potential effects of climatic change on radiological doses from disposal of Canadian nuclear fuel waste. Amiro BD. **Health Phys** 1997 May;72(5):693–700

Biometeorological studies on urban climate. Fukuoka Y. **Int J Biometeorol** 1997 Feb;40(1):54–7 (15 ref.)

Integrative regulations of body temperature and body fluid in humans exercising in a hot environment. Nose H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1997 Feb;40(1):42–9 (64 ref.)

Indinavir nephrolithiasis in warm climates [letter] Bach MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Mar 1;14(3):296–7

Supplemental shade for dairy calves reared in commercial calf hutches in a southern climate. Coleman DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):2038–43

Economic viability of crosses of Bos taurus and Bos indicus for dairying in warm climates. McDowell RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1292–303

Human acclimation to work in warm and humid environments. Kubica R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;47(3):515–24

The Southern Oscillation Index and Ross river virus outbreaks [letter] Harley DO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4;165(9):531–2

Climate, health and medicine in a changing world [editorial] Jackson EK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16; 165(11–12):597–8

Energy expenditure variations in soldiers performing military activities under cold and hot climate conditions. Burstein R, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec;161(12):750–4

Seasonal variation in platelet [3H]paroxetine binding in healthy volunteers. Relationship to climatic variables. D'Hondt P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug; 15(2):187–98

Spatial and temporal variations in the commencement of seasonal activity in the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundis. Fourie LJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;63(4):305–8

Habitable zones around low mass stars and the search for extraterrestrial life. Kasting JF. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1997 Jun;27(1–3):291–307 (51 ref.)

A hazardous environment and city suicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1330

Climatotherapy of psoriasis and hypertension in elderly patients at the Dead-Sea. Kushelevsky AP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(1–2):87–91

Comparative evaluation of three commercial broiler stocks in hot versus temperate climates. Yalçin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):921–9

Performance of naked neck and normal broilers in hot, warm, and temperate climates. Yalçin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):930–7

Global climate and infectious disease: the cholera paradigm. Colwell RR. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2025–31 (89 ref.)

El Niño and infectious disease [letter] Yang XB, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):739

Does a subtropical climate imply a seasonal rhythm in REM sleep? Askenasy JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Dec;18(10):895–900

Climate and aeroallergen levels in asthma: a 12 month prospective study. Epton MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jun; 52(6):528–34

CLIMATE

Climate change and the threat from infection. Wilkinson M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep;4(9):340–1

From chilly summer afternoons to global warming. Climate as a determinant of human disease [editorial] Bradley DJ. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):823–4

[Will ecology, photo-climatology and geography affect tomorrow's dermatology?] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Oct;51(10):647–8 **(Fre)**

[Health effects of climatic changes--possible consequences for Norway] Ottesen PS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 10;117(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The influence of biometeorologic conditions on morbidity] Kochmański M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug; 1(2):147–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioclimatic evaluation of mountainous territories] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Variation of a complex of wing characters in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Bublii OA, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonal patterns of surgical morbidity of the maxillofacial area under the climatic conditions of the city of Derbent] Bakhmudov BR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of adaptometry in the evaluation of gastric secretory function in children under conditions of the North] Pokidysheva LI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The climatic and recreational potential of the Far East seaside region] Derkacheva LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 May–Jun; (3):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Care in warm climate is good for patients with rheumatism. Both the functional ability and well-being is improved] Hafström I. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 19;94(12):1094–6 (23 ref.) **(Swe)**

CLIMATE CONTROL see **AIR CONDITIONING**

CLINDAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paradoxical effect of clindamycin in experimental, acute toxoplasmosis in cats. Davidson MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1352–9

Comparative study on vaginal or oral treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb; 43(1):60–8

Oral clindamycin and ciprofloxacin versus intramuscular ceftriaxone and oral doxycycline in the treatment of mild-to-moderate pelvic inflammatory disease in outpatients. Arredondo JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):170–8

PMMA bead versus parenteral treatment of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1997 May;87(5):208] Heard GS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;87(4):153–64

Short-term effects of the clindamycin-steroid regimen in the treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis. Djurkovic-Djakovic O, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:199–201

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on combination therapy with aztreonam and clindamycin for infections in neutropenic patients with hematologic diseases. Toyama K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;70(12):1242–53

Tissue concentration of clindamycin and gentamicin near ischaemic ulcers with transvenous injection in Bier's arterial arrest. Burgmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21; 348(9030):781–3

[Streptococcus group B and pregnancy: the therapeutic role of topical intravaginal clindamycin] Danti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 May;49(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphadenitis associated with the administration of clindamycin. Southern PM Jr. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug; 103(2):164–5

Delayed allergic reactions to amoxycillin and clindamycin. García R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):116–7

Antibiotic-associated diarrhea in HIV-infected patients receiving clindamycin [letter] Slevogt H, et al. **Infection** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):189

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Semisynthetic modification of antibiotic lincomycin. Sztaricskai F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;49(9):941–3

Determination and confirmation of pirlimycin residue in bovine milk and liver by liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry: interlaboratory study. Heller DN. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;79(5):1054–61

Identification and determination of pirlimycin residue in bovine milk and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry. Hornish RE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15; 674(2):219–35

BLOOD

Plasma disposition of clindamycin microbiological activity in cats after single oral doses of clindamycin hydrochloride as either capsules or aqueous solution. Boothe DM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;19(6):491–4

CHEMISTRY

Semisynthetic modification of antibiotic lincomycin. Sztaricskai F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;49(9):941–3

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomics of aztreonam-clindamycin versus gentamicin-clindamycin in the treatment of penetrating abdominal injury. Fabian TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):951–7

METABOLISM

Studies on the reaction model for the immobilized Streptomyces aureofaciens's protoplasts used to convert lincomycin. Xu J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(3):153–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of clindamycin and metronidazole into inflamed appendiceal tissue. Levy Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Aug; 162(8):633–5

Depression of the N-demethylation of erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin and clindamycin in murine Toxoplasma infection. Berg-Candolfi M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1321–3

Tissue concentration of clindamycin and gentamicin near ischaemic ulcers with transvenous injection in Bier's arterial arrest. Burgmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21; 348(9030):781–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Variation in erythromycin and clindamycin susceptibilities of Streptococcus pneumoniae by four test methods. Fasola EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan; 41(1):129–34

Bactericidal activity of low-dose clindamycin administered at 8- and 12-hour intervals against Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Bacteroides fragilis. Klepser ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar; 41(3):630–5

Characterization of bactericidal activity of clindamycin against Bacteroides fragilis via kill curve methods. Klepser ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug; 40(8):1941–4

Clinical resistance to erythromycin and clindamycin in cutaneous propionibacteria isolated from acne patients is associated with mutations in 23S rRNA. Ross JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1162–5

Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes resistant to macrolides but sensitive to clindamycin: a common resistance pattern mediated by an efflux system. Sutcliffe J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug; 40(8):1817–24

Variation in postantibiotic effect of clindamycin against clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus and implications for dosing of patients with osteomyelitis. Xue IB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1403–7

Clindamycin resistance in the Bacteroides fragilis group: association with hospital-acquired infections. Dalmau D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):874–7

Clindamycin resistance among erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;25(4):201–4

Quinine in the treatment of Babesia divergens infections in humans [letter] Brasseur P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):840–1

Development of interpretive criteria and quality control limits for macrolide and clindamycin susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2679–84

In-vitro effects of penicillin and clindamycin on the expression of Streptococcus pneumoniae capsule. Brook I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec;45(6):505–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with interleukin 12 in combination with atovaquone or clindamycin significantly increases survival of mice with acute toxoplasmosis. Araujo FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):188–90

Efficacies of ofloxacin, rifampin, and clindamycin in treatment of Staphylococcus aureus abscesses and correlation with results of an in vitro assay of intracellular bacterial killing. Bamberger DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1178–81

Antibiotic-impregnated heart valve sewing rings for treatment and prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis. Cimbollek M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun; 40(6):1432–7

Protein binding of clindamycin in sera of patients with AIDS. Flaherty JF Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1134–8

Clindamycin therapy of experimental meningitis caused by penicillin- and cephalosporin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Paris MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):122–6

Efficacy of clarithromycin versus that of clindamycin for single-dose prophylaxis of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Vermot D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):809–11

A randomized controlled trial of penicillin vs clindamycin for the treatment of aspiration pneumonia in children. Jacobson SJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul; 151(7):701–4

Bacterial vaginosis. Priestley CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Sep;50(6):331–4 (26 ref.)

Serum concentrations and ex vivo inhibitory/bactericidal activity of clindamycin after administration of two oral dosages. Dan M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jul–Aug; 43(4):227–31

Clindamycin/primaquine as prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Barber BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):718–22

The challenge of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis: current antibiotic therapy in the 1990s. Bradley JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S213–21 (58 ref.)

A multicenter study comparing intravenous meropenem with clindamycin plus gentamicin for the treatment of acute gynecologic and obstetric pelvic infections in hospitalized women. Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S222–30

Pyrimethamine-clindamycin vs. pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine as acute and long-term therapy for toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Katlama C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):268–75

Results of a randomized, multicenter trial of meropenem versus clindamycin/tobramycin for the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Wilson SE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24 Suppl 2:S197–206

Rapid increase of resistance to erythromycin and clindamycin in Streptococcus pyogenes in Italy, 1993–1995. The Italian Surveillance Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Cornaglia G, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 2(4):339–42

Use of rifabutin in combination with atovaquone, clindamycin, pyrimethamine, or sulfadiazine for treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice. Araujo FG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 May;15(5):394–7

Quinine in the treatment of Babesia divergens infections in humans [letter] Brasseur P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):840–1

Comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam versus clindamycin in the prevention of infection in patients undergoing head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Aug; 19(5):367–71

Short-term versus long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in oncologic head and neck surgery. Righi M, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):399–404

Comparison of three prophylactic antibiotic regimens in clean-contaminated head and neck surgery. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 May;19(3):188–93

Duration of protective activity of cerebrospinal fluid shunt catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents to prevent bacterial catheter-related infection. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):247–51

Ampicillin/sulbactam vs. clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Gall S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):575–80

Clindamycin. Rosenberg MG. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Oct; 17(10):373–4

Simplified treatment of acute staphylococcal osteomyelitis of childhood. The Finnish Study Group [see comments] Peltola H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):846–50. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Jun;99(6):883–4.

Pharmacoeconomics of aztreonam-clindamycin versus gentamicin-clindamycin in the treatment of penetrating abdominal injury. Fabian TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):951–7

Therapeutic efficacy of clindamycin in combination with quinine for treating uncomplicated malaria in a village dispensary in Gabon. Vaillant M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):917–9

[Toxic shock-like syndrome caused by streptococci--treated with clindamycin] Nørgaard M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 14;159(16):2396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of clindamycin in the treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis] Jeddi A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial action of clindamycin in chronic, recurrent tonsillitis] Müller R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 May; 46(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLINICAL CAPILLARY LEAK SYNDROME see **CAPILLARY LEAK SYNDROME**

CLINICAL CLERKSHIP

The effect of an ambulatory internal medicine rotation on students' career choices. Bauer RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):147–9

The virtual clinical campus. Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):647–51

Multi-site reliability and validity of a diagnostic pattern-recognition knowledge-assessment instrument. Gruppen LD, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S65–7

The effectiveness of formal evaluation sessions during clinical clerkships in better identifying students with marginal funds of knowledge. Hemmer PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul; 72(7):641–3

An objective structured clinical examination for evaluating psychiatric clinical clerks. Hodges B, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Aug;72(8):715–21

Pelvic examination instruction and experience: a comparison of laywoman–trained and physician–trained students. Kleinman DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Nov;71(11):1239–43

Four factors of clinical decision making: a teaching model. Leist JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):644–6

Students' gender and examination of patients in a third–year family medicine clerkship. Louis DZ, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S19–21

The CyberDoc project: using portable computing to enhance a community–based primary care clerkship. Maulitz RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1325–8; discussion 1324

Population–based medical education: linkages between schools of medicine and public health agencies. Melville SK, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1350–2

Measuring self–assessment skills: an innovative relative ranking model. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S52–4

The development of diagnostic competence: comparison of a problem–based, an integrated, and a conventional medical curriculum. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun; 71(6):658–64

Evaluating GPAs and MCAT scores as predictors of NBME I and clerkship performances based on students' data from one undergraduate institution. Silver B, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):394–6

Evidence–based medicine: a powerful educational tool for clerkship education. Bordley DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 May;102(5):427–32

An obstetric and gynecologic clerkship's influence on a medical community. The Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho Anchorage obstetric and gynecologic clerkship. Hanson HB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1363–5; discussion 1366–7

Teaching smoking–cessation counseling to medical students using simulated patients. Eyler AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):153–8

Does volume of clinical experience affect performance of clinical clerks on surgery exit examinations? Châtenay M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Oct;172(4):366–72

Competency–based learning in traumatology. Hill D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):136–40

A new concept for implementation of a required general surgery clerkship. Kern SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep; 172(3):281–2

Surgical clerkship performance of traditional and nontraditional students in a problem–based learning environment. Rice LT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep; 172(3):283–5

Impact of a standardized patient intervention to teach breast and abdominal examination skills to third–year medical students at two institutions. Sachdeva AK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Apr;173(4):320–5

Practicing primary care physicians' perspectives on the junior surgical clerkship. Spratt JS Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Mar; 173(3):231–3

Role of case structure and prior experience in a case–based surgical clerkship. Sutyak JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep; 172(3):286–90

Community preceptors' views of a required third–year family medicine clerkship. Kollisch DO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–8

Assessing student performance on a pediatric clerkship. Greenberg LW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov; 150(11):1209–12

The ethics of learning from patients. Shooner C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):535–8

Recruiting preceptors for medical student education. Fogarty JP. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):611–2

Incremental change in student knowledge during a third–year family medicine clerkship. Jacques LB. **Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(7):477–82

Teaching "family": evaluating a multidimensional clerkship curriculum. Lang F, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 28(7):484–7

Ambulatory primary care medical education in managed care and non–managed care settings. Prislin MD, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(7):478–83

Clinical teaching improvement: past and future for faculty development. Skeff KM, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Apr; 29(4):252–7 (53 ref.)

Educational objectives and requirements of an undergraduate clerkship in general practice. The outcome of a consensus procedure. Martens FM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Apr; 14(2):153–9

Shrinking the western Pacific: psychiatric training for medical students from Micronesia. Young DM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Apr;55(4):70–1

Innovative aspects of the 5th year BDS curriculum in Hong Kong. Wei SH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec;46(6):531–5

Changes in attitudes of medical students towards psychiatry: an evaluation of a clerkship in psychiatry. Guttmann F, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996;33(3):158–66

Changes in student perceptions of interdisciplinary practice in the rural setting. Hayward KS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1996 Fall;25(4):315–27

Clinical activities during a clerkship rotation in emergency medicine. McGraw R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):557–62

Direct observation of community–based ambulatory encounters involving medical students. Frank SH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):712–6

Competency–based learning in neonatology. Jeffery HE, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Nov;30(6):440–4

Acquisition of basic clinical skills in the general practice setting. Parle JV, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):99–104

Studying abroad in South Africa. Sheppard S. **Mo Med** 1996 Sep;93(9):575–6

A profile of directors of clerkships in obstetrics and gynecology in the United States and Canada. Magrane DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):785–9

Judgment day and a woman named Myrtle. Braunstein JB. **Pharos** 1997 Summer;60(3):34–6

The borderland: a medical clerkship in Bombay. Kadakia MA. **Pharos** 1997 Summer;60(3):13–8

An elective in tropical medicine: Eldoret, Kenya. Mozaffarian D. **Pharos** 1997 Winter;60(1):27–31

Home health care: pediatric education in the community. Greenberg LW. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):390–4

Legislative advocacy for family physicians [letter; comment] Talley SJ. **Tex Med** 1997 Feb;93(2):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1996 Nov;92(11):36–42.

Assessment of learning by emergency medicine residents and pharmacy students participating in a poison center clerkship. Cobaugh DJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Jun; 39(3):173–5

[Social medicine in the ecology curriculum--Leipzig experiences with a social medicine practicum] Meier J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jan;59(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Possible effects of reusing OSCE stations [letter; comment] Jolly B, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10):1023–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Mar;71(3):287–9.

Community mental health centers for clerkships [letter] Rodenhauser P. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):417

Enhancing clinical teaching with information technologies: what can we do right now? Sandroni S. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):770–4 (17 ref.)

Four exemplary preceptors' strategies for efficient teaching in managed care settings. Usatine RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):766–9

Development and multicenter evaluation of Multistation Clinical Teaching Scenarios on immunization: the ATPM–CDC Teaching Immunization for Medical Education (TIME) Project. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):78–83

Using a video conference to teach clinical clerks in a one–week cardiothoracic clerkship. Amiel GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Apr;173(4):330–2

Service–education linkages for community–based training of family physicians [editorial; comment] Babitz ME. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):616–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):618–23. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):624–8. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):629–33. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):634–9.

Medical students' perceptions of desirable characteristics of primary care teaching sites [see comments] Biddle WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):629–33. Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):616–7.

The Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) in the clinical clerkship: an overview. Tervo RC, et al. **S D J Med** 1997 May;50(5):153–6 (11 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community–based psychiatry clerkship in an ambulatory care setting [letter] Christensen RC. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul; 72(7):565

A model to structure student learning in ambulatory care settings. Kurth RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul;72(7):601–6

An integrated clerkship program for medical students. Medalie JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):250–1

A drop in pediatric subject examination scores after curriculum changes that emphasize general pediatric topics. Potts MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):938–42

How can we structure our clerkship to address these concerns? Garrett B. **Fam Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):160–1

It's time to put medical students back to work [editorial] Scherger JE, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):137–8

How required US family medicine clerkships and preceptorships evaluate medical students. Schwiebert LP. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):559–64

From Hilo to Waianae. A community–based clerkship. Greene GM. **Hawaii Med J** 1997 Aug;56(8):201–2

The development of a clinical skills centre. Dacre J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):318–24

Order of rotation in third–year clerkships. Influence on academic performance. Hampton HL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 May;41(5):337–40

Education of staff and students in health care settings: integrating practice and research. Hall JA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):93–113

STANDARDS

Validating the standardized–patient assessment administered to medical students in the New York City Consortium. Swartz MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul;72(7):619–26

National survey of Clerkship Directors in Internal Medicine on the competencies that should be addressed in the medicine core clerkship. Bass EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jun;102(6):564–71

The medical student's perspective on community rotations. Montgomery L. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):585–6

A comparison of the Dutch Blueprint standards (theory) with the experiences of students in clerkships in Groningen (practice). Raghoebar–Krieger HM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Summer;12(2):85–8

Temporary matters. The ethical consequences of transient social relationships in medical training [see comments] Christakis DA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):739–43. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Sep 3;278(9):761–3.

A pilot study of fieldwork rotations vs. year long placements for social work students in a public hospital. Cuzzi L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):73–91

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Students' educational activities during clerkship. O'Sullivan PS, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):308–13

Possible influences of clerkship timing and site on residency choice [letter] Wilson WG. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul;72(7):567

Who should teach medical students surgery? Neumayer LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Mar;173(3):218–9

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Emergency medicine resident interpretation of pediatric radiographs. Brunswick JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;3(8):790–3

Number of patches [letter; comment] Cone DC. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;3(12):1172. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Jul;3(7):734.

Level I trauma certification and emergency medicine resident major trauma experience. Howell JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;3(4):366–70

The rate of clinically significant plain radiograph misinterpretation by faculty in an emergency medicine residency program. Nitowski LA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;3(8):782–9

Inadvertent esophageal intubation in the field: reliance on a fool's "gold standard" [editorial] White SJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Feb;4(2):89–91

Using receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis to establish the previous experience threshold for critical–procedure competency. Chapman DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S7–9

The generalizability of scores from a performance assessment of physicians' patient management skills. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S109–11

Defensible assessment of the competency of the practicing physician. Cunnington JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan; 72(1):9–12

Perceptions of physicians' interpersonal skills [letter] DiBartola LM, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul;72(7):566–7

An assessment of residents' competence in the delivery of bad news to patients. Eggly S, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May; 72(5):397–9

Measuring the effects of problem–based learning on the development of veterinary students' clinical expertise. Farnsworth CC. **Acad Med** 1997 Jun;72(6):552–4

Validation of an objective structured assessment of technical skill for surgical residents. Faulkner H, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1363–5

Multi–site reliability and validity of a diagnostic pattern–recognition knowledge–assessment instrument. Gruppen LD, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S65–7

The effect of clinical history on physicians' ECG interpretation skills. Hatala RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct; 71(10 Suppl):S68–70

Associations between selected psychosocial attributes and ratings of physician competence. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S103–5

Relationships between students' clinical experiences in introductory clinical courses and their performances on an objective structured clinical examination (OSCE). Jolly BC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Aug;71(8):909–16

Expert–novice differences in the use of history and visual information from patients. Norman GR, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S62–4

Measuring self–assessment skills: an innovative relative ranking model. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S52–4

A "new" item format for assessing aspects of clinical competence. Ripkey DR, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S34–6

Differences unrelated to clinical competence in the results of repeated multiple–station tests of clinical skills. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):296–300

The development of diagnostic competence: comparison of a problem–based, an integrated, and a conventional medical curriculum. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun; 71(6):658–64

First year of practice: a year of rapid learning. Smith LG. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):580–1

Assessing the invariance of a factor structure for a measure of clinical competence across examination formats. Solomon DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S106–8

The relationship of clinical knowledge to months of clinical training among medical students. Vosti KL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):305–7

Performance on the radiology component of a critical clinical skills examination. Blane CE, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;

3(11):958–61
Visual scanning patterns of radiologists searching mammograms. Krupinski EA. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Feb; 3(2):137–44
Nature of expertise in searching mammograms for breast masses. Nodine CF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1000–6
Can we define or measure manual skills in surgical training? Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997; 69:27–9
Ruptured cerebral aneurysm: influence of specialist and trainee-performed operations on outcome. Stranjalis G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1067–9
Confronting the emerging HIV epidemic in Vietnam: social context and preliminary data on physician preparedness [letter] Ha TP, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1180–1
A survey of pediatric critical care nurses' knowledge of pain management [see comments] Pederson C, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):289–95. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1997 Jul;6(4):259–60.
Baccalaureate nurse educators' and critical care nurse managers' perceptions of clinical competencies necessary for new graduate baccalaureate critical care nurses. Porte-Gendron RW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar; 6(2):147–58
Does a physician visual assessment change triage? Brillman JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):29–33
Video assessment of trauma response: adherence to ATLS protocols. Santora TA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Oct; 14(6):564–9
The relationship between National Resident Match Program rank and perceived performance in an emergency medicine residency. Sklar DP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar; 14(2):170–2
What internists need to know: core competencies in women's health. ABIM Subcommittee on Clinical Competence in Women's Health. Cassel C, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jun; 102(6):507–12
Know your UAPs [letter; comment] McCoy M. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1996 Sep;96(9):42–7; quiz 48.
Therapists' consistency in following their treatment plans for sensory integrative and perceptual-motor therapy. Humphries TW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Feb; 51(2):104–12
Clinical interpretation of "education and training of occupational therapists for neonatal intensive care units". Hunter J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;50(7):495–503
The academic and clinical worlds: shall we make meaningful connections? Peloquin SM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;50(7):588–91
Making a clinical climate in the classroom. Peloquin SM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;50(10):894–8
Our altruistic mission [editorial] Gould JS. **Am J Orthop** 1996 May;25(5):336
Development of an objective structured clinical examination (OSCE) for physical medicine and rehabilitation residents. Jain SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr; 76(2):102–6
Teaching dietary counseling skills to residents: patient and physician outcomes. The CADRE Study Group. Evans AT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):259–65
Perceptions and opinions on the performance of Pap smears: a survey of clinicians using a commercial laboratory. Morrell D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):271–6
The relationship between criteria used to select residents and performance during residency. Papp KK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Apr;173(4):326–9
Testing technical skill via an innovative "bench station" examination. Reznick R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Mar; 173(3):226–30
Impact of a standardized patient intervention to teach breast and abdominal examination skills to third-year medical students at two institutions. Sachdeva AK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Apr;173(4):320–5
Clinical breast evaluation skills of house officers and students. Chalabian J, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct;62(10):840–5
Unexpected difficult placement of laryngeal mask airways [letter; comment] Bapat P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr; 52(4):383; discussion 383–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Nov;51(11):1063–5.
The value of continuous practice [letter; comment] Diamond AW. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):191. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Jul;52(7):713.
Ease of insertion of the laryngeal mask airway by inexperienced personnel when using an introducer. Dingley J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):756–60
The value of continuous practice [letter; comment] Fletcher R. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):713. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):191.
Is Hartmann's the solution? White SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May;52(5):422–7
Who knows how to use a metered dose inhaler? [letter; comment] Lee-Chiong TL Jr. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 May;78(5):525. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1996 Feb;76(2):145–8.
Open thoracotomy procedural competency: validity study of teaching and assessment modalities [see comments] Chapman DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):641–7 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jul;30(1):117–8.
Cadavers as teachers [letter; comment] Ellis R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):117–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Dec;28(6):641–7.
Underestimation of testicular size by medical students and housestaff [letter] Aprill BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 1;125(11):942
Dichotomous disservice? Carleton RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 1;126(7):589–91
Quantitative assessment of procedural competence. A prospective study of training in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Jowell PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):983–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1003–4.
What the book says. Kollas CD. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 1;127(3):238–9
Preoperative clinical evaluation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery [letter; comment] Topf AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 1;126(7):584. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Apr 15;124(8):763–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Apr 15;124(8):767–72.
Measuring procedural skills [editorial; comment] Wigton RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1003–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Dec 15;125(12):983–9.
Protective gloves for use in high-risk patients: how much do they affect the dexterity of the surgeon? Phillips AM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2):124–7
Why middle-range theory? [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Mar;19(3):viii
Age-specific competencies [letter; comment] Spieker J. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):18. Comment on: AORN J 1996 Aug;64(2):294, 297–9.
How to organise the paediatric MRCP (UK) part II clinical examination. Skinner R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun; 76(6):545–8
Paediatricians' knowledge of cardiac arrest guidelines [letter; comment] Ward SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):171. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Jan;74(1):47–9.
Increased attention to pain and dying [letter] Steel K. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Apr 28;157(8):924–5
Assessing student performance on a pediatric clerkship. Greenberg LW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov; 150(11):1209–12
Residents' self-assessed skills in providing sexuality-related care to teenagers. Wilson MD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr;151(4):418–22
The development and testing of a competency-focused psychiatric nursing clinical evaluation instrument. Bondy KN, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(2):66–73
Skill acquisition and assessment for laparoscopic surgery. Rosser JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Feb;132(2):200–4
The effect of training and experience on the magnetic resonance imaging interpretation of meniscal tears. White LM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Apr;13(2):224–8
Colposcopy in general practice. Cherry S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1737–42
When doctors lack knowledge and deal with uncertainty. Glasgow NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1717–9
How do general practice registrars learn from their clinical experience? A critical incident study. Holmwood C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;26 Suppl 1:S36–40
GPs and eye skills. A brave new world? Jackson C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;26(4):409–11, 413–5
Evaluation of consulting skills of trainee general practitioners. Nyman KC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;26 Suppl 1:S28–35
A survey of general practitioner's confidence in their management of elderly patients. Shah S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;26 Suppl 1:S12–7
From novice to proficient general practitioner: a critical incident study. Sim MG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;25(9 Suppl 2):S59–64
Trainees' interactional skills when performing Pap smears. A needs assessment. Ward J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Feb;26(2):147–51
Booking ultrasound examinations performed by obstetric senior house officers--time to reevaluate? Bahmaie A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):389–91
Self-assessment of confidence of internee doctors in performing common surgical operations. Raushan N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1996 Apr;22(1):1–7
Learning to break bad news [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1502
Increasing doctors' confidence would solve low uptake of prehospital thrombolysis [letter; comment] Ellerton JA. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1417. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):570–2.
Young female doctors report achieving fewer surgical skills than young male doctors [letter; comment] Falck G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):944. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):19–24.
Survey of paramedic skills in the United Kingdom and Channel Islands [see comments] Simpson HK, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1052–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):444–5. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):445.
New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. Weed LL. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):231–5
Defining, conferring and assessing the skills of the dentist. Mossey PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):123–5
Responses to simulated anaesthetic emergencies by anaesthetists with different durations of clinical experience. Byrne AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):553–6
Cusum: a statistical method to evaluate competence in practical procedures [letter; comment] Hammond EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):562. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Dec;75(6):805–9.
Incorrect diagnosis of thyroid disease by junior doctors. Shotliff K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):76–7
Assessment of competence. Campbell LM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Oct;46(411):619–22
How to be an effective educational supervisor. Lloyd B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Dec 11–1997 Jan 14;56(11):585–7 (4 ref.)
MRCPsych examination technique: presenting to the examiners. Trigwell P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 18–Oct 1;56(6):270–2
MRCPsych examination technique: the clinical assessment. Williams C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jun 19–Jul 9; 56(1):11–3
MRCPsych examination technique: patient management problems. Williams C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20–Dec 10;56(10):512–4
Radiation protection awareness in non-radiologists. Quinn AD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jan;70:102–6
Physician experience as a measure of competency: implications for informed consent. Hofmann PB. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer;5(3):458–9; discussion 459–66
Something is better than nothing [letter] Johnston DG. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2135
Madeleine's death: epilogue [letter; comment] Hunter G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1549. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jul 1;155(1):13.
Introducing students to community health [letter; comment] Laing L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 15;156(10):1380, 1382. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 1;156(3):379–83.
Downsizing competence: the myth of quality or let the barber do the surgery [editorial; comment] Braunstein MS. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1478. Comment on: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1548–51.
Is direct physician supervision of exercise stress testing routinely necessary? [editorial] Franklin BA, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):262–5
Relevance of training in transbronchial fine-needle aspiration technique. Rodríguez de Castro F, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan; 111(1):103–5
Relation of operator volume and experience to procedural outcome of percutaneous coronary revascularization at hospitals with high interventional volumes [see comments] Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2479–84. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2467–70.
Relationship between physician and hospital coronary angioplasty volume and outcome in elderly patients [see comments] Jollis JG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 3; 95(11):2485–91. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2467–70.
Credentialing for coronary interventions. Practice makes perfect [editorial; comment] Teirstein PS. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2467–70. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2479–84. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jun 3;95(11):2485–91.
Doctors, diagnosis, and disability: a disastrous diversion. Loeser JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Mar;(336):61–6
Immunizing preschool children: beliefs and practices of pediatric residents. England L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Mar;36(3):129–34
Clinical utilization of the non-diagnostic lung scintigram. Murchison JT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Apr;52(4):295–8
Gender differences in characteristics, infection control practices, knowledge and attitudes related to HIV among Ontario dentists. McCarthy GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):412–5
Intensive care physicians' insufficient knowledge of right-heart catheterization at the bedside: time to act? [see comments] Gnaegi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb; 25(2):213–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Feb;25(2):209–11.
Outcomes of anorectal disease in a health maintenance organization setting. The need for colorectal surgeons. Goldstein ET. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1193–8
Complications of laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Analysis and comparison of early vs. latter experience. Larach SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):592–6
The assessment of acute stroke in general medical wards. Kidd D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Apr;18(4):205–8
Tanzania oral health workers' views on the relevance of their training to their duties. Mosha HJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):443–7
How do we measure surgical competence? [editorial] Pollock AV. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):355–60
Mortality and experience in abdominal aortic aneurysm treatment: how do they relate? [editorial] Salenius JP. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;14(2):81–3 (11 ref.)
Comparison between an ophthalmic optician and an ophthalmologist in screening for diabetic retinopathy. Hammond CJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):107–12
More "pointed" discussion held on colposcopy [letter; comment] Ferris DG. **Fam Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):86–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Jul–Aug;28(7):502–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Jul–Aug;28(7):505–7.
Skills actively performed during a family medicine community-based preceptorship. Gjerde CL, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):21–6
How should we measure competence [letter] Rosenfeld JA.

Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):610

Awareness of diagnostic and clinical features of fibromyalgia among family physicians. Buskila D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;14(3):238–41

Impact of local evidence-based clinical guidelines—a Danish intervention study. Steffensen FH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;14(3):209–15

Innovation in clinical method: diabetes care and negotiating skills. Stott NC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;12(4):413–8

Prospective assessment of colonoscopic intubation skills in trainees. Chak A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):54–7

Assessment of technical competence during ERCP training. Watkins JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):411–5

The integration of clinical skills and clinical anatomy in medical education. Kasuya RT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1997 Apr;56(4):89

The appropriateness of intention to treat decisions for invasive therapy in coronary artery disease in The Netherlands. Meijler AP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar; 77(3):219–24

Hermeneutic research doesn't take a PhD [letter] Moloney MF. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):9

Practice patterns [letter; comment] Radwin LE. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997;29(2):109. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1996 Winter;28(4):331–7.

A response by P. Benner to K. Cash, "Benner and expertise in nursing: a critique" [comment] Benner P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Dec;33(6):669–74. Comment on: Int J Nurs Stud 1995 Dec;32(6):527–34.

Measuring clinical nurse performance: development of the King's Nurse Performance Scale. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Jun;34(3):222–30

Personal constructs of nursing practice: a comparative analysis of three groups of Australian nurses. Wilson JM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Feb;34(1):63–71

A protocol for otolaryngology–head and neck resident training in pneumatic otoscopy. Silva AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jun 20;40(2–3):125–31

The fate of training cases. Glick R, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 4):803–12

Percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy: risks and benefits [editorial; comment] Pothmann W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jun;23(6):610–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Jun;23(6):630–4.

The clinical learning environment. Rotem A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):705–10 (31 ref.)

Interpretation of the emergency electrocardiogram by junior hospital doctors. Gillespie ND, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;13(6):395–7

How good are doctors at estimating children's weight? Greig A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;14(2):101–3

The ability of A&E personnel to demonstrate inhaler technique. O'Donnell J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 May;14(3):163–4

Training model for nasal packing. Sugarman PM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;12(4):276–8

Qualified nurses lack adequate knowledge related to oral health, resulting in inadequate oral care of patients on medical wards. Adams R. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep; 24(3):552–60

Knowledge, skills and experiences for community health nursing practice: the perceptions of community nurses, administrators and educators. Bramadat IJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec;24(6):1224–33

Do clinical nurse specialists and nursing unit managers believe that the provision of quality care is important? Duffield C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):334–40

The first year as a staff nurse: the experiences of a first cohort of Project 2000 nurses in a demonstration district. Jasper M. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):779–90

Problem solving in clinical nursing practice. Taylor C. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):329–36

A theoretical framework created from a repertory grid analysis of graduate nurses in relation to the feelings they experience in clinical practice. White A. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):144–50

Moving toward a core curriculum in Schools of the Allied Health Professions: knowledge and skills considered important by department chairs in four disciplines. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):51–6

Surgical procedures performed in the setting of a residency training program [letter] Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May;3(3):484–5

American College of Cardiology report on ECGEXAM. Mason JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):466–8

Continued competency assessment: what the California Dental Association is doing. Gartrell RS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):11–3

The accumulated experience of the Israeli Advanced Trauma Life Support program. Blumenfeld A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):8–12

Assessing continued competency: an approach for dentistry. Low DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):383–8

'Bridge' between knowledge and practice in diagnosing depression [see comments] Bost RH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jan;97(1):49–52 (16 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 Apr;97(4):191.

Comparing medical knowledge of osteopathic medical trainees in DO and MD programs: a random effect meta-analysis. Shen L, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):359–62

Veteran pharmacists learn to provide clinical care. Friebele E. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):580–1

Interventions to improve patient pharmaceutical care outcomes. McDonough RP. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jul;NS36(7):453–65; quiz 465–6

Proficiency of foot care specialists to place the rearfoot at subtalar neutral. Pierrynowski MR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 May;86(5):217–23

Towards defining competence [letter] Léonard EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1065–6

Physician practice evaluations—Do the exams never stop? [editorial] Byrum J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Jan;93(8):380–1

Assessing clinical skills of medical students. Heard JK, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Sep;93(4):175–9

Promoting cultural competence in HIV/AIDS care. O'Connor BB. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996;7 Suppl 1:41–53 (28 ref.)

Nutritional assessments—when? Who? [letter; comment] Wilson LF. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Nov–Dec; 7(6):77–8. Comment on: J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):83–9.

A survey of general dentists in Ontario, Part I: Sealant use and knowledge. Main PA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;63(7):542, 545–53

American College of Sports Medicine Exercises Specialist Workshop/Certification: a model for career preparation [letter] Greenwood J. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4):288–9

Experience during the learning curve of laser in situ keratomileusis [see comments] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):542–50. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jun;22(5):513–4.

Incidence of lens matter dislocation during phacoemulsification. Pande M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):737–42

Physicians' knowledge of antidepressant withdrawal effects: a survey. Young AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 7:28–30

The need for leadership and management training for community nurses: results of a Ugandan district health nurse survey. Ziegler PB, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(2):119–30

Competencies for dental licensure in Canada. Boyd MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct;60(10):842–6

Alumni self-perception of competence at time of dental school graduation. Holmes DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jun;61(6):465–72

Procedural skills in medicine: linking theory to practice. Kovacs G. **J Emerg Med** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):387–91 (22 ref.)

Accuracy and reliability of assessment of severity of illness before and after an educational intervention. Shiels C, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Nov;2(4):265–71

Pressure ulcers in adults: family physicians' knowledge, attitudes, practice preferences, and awareness of AHCPR guidelines. Kimura S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr; 44(4):361–8

Differences in generalist and specialist physicians' knowledge and use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for congestive heart failure [see comments] Chin MH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Sep;12(9):523–30. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Sep;12(9):581–2.

The role of prognosis in clinical decision making. Christakis NA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jul;11(7):422–5 (19 ref.)

Effectiveness of a skin cancer control educational intervention for internal medicine housestaff and attending physicians. Dolan NC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Sep; 12(9):531–6

What if Osler were one of us? Inpatient teaching today. Ende J. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S41–8 (38 ref.)

Quality in HIV/AIDS care [letter] Frank M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):517–8

Strategies for managing uncertainty and complexity. Hewson MG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug;11(8):481–5

Quantitative assessments from the clinical examination. How should clinicians integrate the numerous results? Holleman DR Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar;12(3):165–71

Quality in HIV/AIDS care. Specialty-related or experience-related? [editorial; comment] Holmes WC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar;12(3):195–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Mar;12(3):141–9.

Effect of subspecialty training and experience on agreement with HIV guidelines [letter] Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):518–9

Communication and the medical interview. Strategies for learning and teaching. Kaplan CB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S49–55 (24 ref.)

Didactic value of the clinical evaluation exercise. Missed opportunities. Kroboth FJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Sep;11(9):551–3

Physical diagnosis in the 1990s. Art of artifact? Mangione S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug;11(8):490–3 (34 ref.)

First clinical judgment by primary care physicians distinguishes well between nonorganic and organic causes of abdominal or chest pain [see comments] Martina B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):459–65. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Aug;12(8):509–10.

The impact of feedback to medical housestaff on chart documentation and quality of care in the outpatient setting. Opila DA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jun;12(6):352–6

General internal medicine update. Information clinicians and teachers need to know. Sheffield JV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Oct;11(10):613–21 (61 ref.)

Faculty development. A resource for clinical teachers. Skeff KM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S56–63 (57 ref.)

Do physicians do what they say? The inclination to test and its association with coronary angiography rates. Wennberg DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar;12(3):172–6

The integration of pain sciences into clinical practice. Gifford LS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Apr–Jun;10(2):86–95 (89 ref.)

What now, Asclepius? Lessons from Olympus. Moore MR Sr. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Oct;148(10):440–2

Surgical aspects of paediatric cochlear implantation [letter] Gibbin KP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Aug;111(8):792

Medical examiner variability. Hinchcliffe R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jan;111(1):8–14 (25 ref.)

Description of integrated competency examination: tools to assess the chiropractic curriculum effectiveness and students' competency levels. Traina AD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep;19(7):463–8

Incorrect use of metered dose inhaler by pediatric residents. Benjaponpitak S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Feb; 79(2):122–6

Everything I need to know [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):139

What can I do? [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Feb;29(1):3

Effectiveness of nuclear cardiology training guidelines: a comparison of trainees with experienced readers [see comments] Golub RJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 3(2):114–8. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):95.

Age-specific competencies [editorial] Gilbert S. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):1–2

What to do with Stella? The case of the near-incompetent employee nearing retirement. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Feb; 27(2):7–10

The clinical practice developmental model: the transition process. Nuccio SA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Dec; 26(12):29–37

Factors associated with student success in a baccalaureate nursing program within an urban public university. Aber CS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):285–8

The development of students' perceptions of effective teaching: the ideal, best and poorest clinical teacher in nursing. Benor DE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May; 36(5):206–11

Fostering cultural competence: a multicultural care plan. Bucher L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct;35(7):334–6

The verbal connection: effective clinical teaching maximizing student communication skills. Emerson RJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):275–7

The relationship between graduate preparation and clinical teaching in nursing. Herrmann MM. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep; 36(7):317–22

Promoting the cognitive development of freshman nursing students. McGovern M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan; 36(1):29–35

A model for clinical learning experiences in integrated health care networks. Mundt MH. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep; 36(7):309–16

Differences in stress and challenge in clinical practice among ADN and BSN students in varying clinical courses. Oermann MH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May;36(5):228–33

Enhancing the clinical practicum experience through journal writing. Patton JG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May; 36(5):238–40

Establishing camps as clinical sites. Praeger SG. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May;36(5):236–7

Critical thinking of beginning baccalaureate nursing students during the first clinical nursing course. Sedlak CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan;36(1):11–8

Graduate education in nursing: beyond essentials [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb;36(2):52–3

Critical thinking revisited: paradoxes and emerging perspectives [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan; 35(1):3–4

Critical thinking: a model. Videbeck SL. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan;36(1):23–8

Evaluation of clinical competency of clinical nursing faculty [editorial] Weitzel M. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Feb;35(2):51–3

Entry-level degree for nurse–midwifery practice [letter; comment] Hampton DL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jul–Aug; 41(4):343–4. Comment on: J Nurse Midwifery 1996 Jan–Feb;41(1):47–9.

In search of clinical excellence. Farrell JP. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1996 Sep;24(3):115–21

Changing the relationship among nurses' knowledge, self-reported behavior, and documented behavior in pain management: does education make a difference? Dalton JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Nov;12(5):308–19

Requirements for training to ensure competence of endoscopists performing invasive procedures in children. Training and Education Committee of the North American Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition (NASPGN), the Ad Hoc Pediatric Committee of American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE), and the Executive Council of NASPGN [see comments] Hassall E. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Mar;24(3):345–7. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 Mar;24(3):366.

The influence of length of pediatric nursing experience on key cues used to assess infant pain. Fuller BF, et al.

J Pediatr Nurs 1997 Jun;12(3):155–68

Ten steps to create an innovative community–based pediatric experience as part of a clinical practicum: a model. Kataoka–Yahiro M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct; 11(5):309–14

The doctor glut: I'm in a rut [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):177–8

Australian nurses' personal constructs about effective nurses––a repertory grid approach. Wilson J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):193–9

Bridging the chasm: incorporating the medically compromised patient into psychiatric practice. Krch–Cole E, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 May; 35(5):28–33

Evidence–based public health––what level of competence is required? Gray JA. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar; 19(1):65–8

Competencies for Part II of the examination for membership of the Faculty of Public Health Medicine. Kisely SR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):11–7

Assessment of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the membership examination of the Royal College of Physicians. Chin D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Mar–Apr;31(2):198–201

Continuing professional development in public health medicine. Doyle Y, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):405–9

Recertification––time to bite the bullet. Bevan NS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1997;83(1):7

Which doctor? The patient's view [editorial] Rigge M. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):302–3

Measuring the ability of residents to manage oncologic problems. Sloan DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb; 64(2):135–42

Ward evaluations: should they be abandoned? Kwolek CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):1–6

Does the success of ureterointestinal implantation in orthotopic bladder substitution depend more on surgeon level of experience or choice of technique? Roth S, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):56–60

Can the clinical examination diagnose left–sided heart failure in adults? Badgett RG, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 4; 277(21):1712–9

Assessing clinical performance with standardized patients. Colliver JA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):790–1

Cardiac auscultatory skills of internal medicine and family practice trainees. A comparison of diagnostic proficiency. Mangione S, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):717–22

A piece of my mind. Res ipsa loquitur. Sacks LM. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13;278(6):471–2

An assessment of performance 'contract leprosy workers' in a National Leprosy Eradication Programme [letter] Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun;68(2):178–9

Developmental stages of clinical research programs, Part I. Smith AB, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):123–6

Smoking history–taking skills: a simple guide to teach medical students. Boehlecke B, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Jul;30(4):283–9

Junior doctors and HIV––are they aware? Clarke J. **Med Educ** 1996 Nov;30(6):461–2

Generally applicable competences [letter] Engel CE. **Med Educ** 1996 Nov;30(6):466

Skills of pre–registration house officers: gender differences reported in Norway. Falck G, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May; 31(3):188–9

Does knowledge of drug prescribing predict drug management of standardized patients in office practice? Grad R, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):132–7

The passing score in the objective structured clinical examination. Morrison H, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Sep; 30(5):345–8

Acquisition of basic clinical skills in the general practice setting. Parle JV, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):99–104

Teaching the teachers––a needs assessment of tutors for a new clinical skills course. Robinson LA, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 May;30(3):208–14

Effective teaching of communication skills for medical practice: selecting an appropriate clinical context. Sanson–Fisher R, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):52–7

Teaching and assessing clinical skills: a competency–based programme in China. Stillman PL, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):33–40

The Medical Skills Centre at the University of Calgary Medical School. Wilson DB, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan; 31(1):45–8

New model for microsurgical training and skills maintenance. Yen DM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(11):760–2

Intravenous line diameter: is bigger really better? [see comments] Leibovici D, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Mar; 162(3):183–5. Comment in: Mil Med 1997 Jun;162(6):ii–iii.

Externalizing the critical thinking in knowledge development and clinical judgment. Facione NC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 May–Jun;44(3):129–36 (19 ref.)

And the war wages on ... treatment vs. care [letter; comment] Fuchshuber K. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Feb;22(2):13, 16. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1996 Aug;21(8):106–8.

What about chiropractors? [letter; comment] Goshorn C. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Dec;21(12 Pt 1):8, 13. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1996 Aug;21(8):72, 75, 79–82, passim.

As schools produce for primary care, training sites grow slim [letter] Mezibov D. **Nurse Pract** 1997 May;22(5):15, 19, 224–6

The clinical reasoning case study: a powerful teaching tool. Ryan–Wenger NA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 May;22(5):66–7, 70, 76–9 passim (36 ref.)

Laser surgery: blending light and skill [editorial] Mills RP. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1995 Sep–Oct;26(5):398–400

Predictors of residency performance: a follow–up study. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun; 116(6 Pt 1):647–51

If you don't swing the bat, you will never get a hit [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Dec;25(12):659–60

Confidence in performance of pediatric emergency medicine procedures by community emergency practitioners. Simon HK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Oct;12(5):336–9

Strategies to improve clinical judgments about pain. Lander J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):573–4

Covert bias in evaluation of physical therapist students' clinical performance [see comments] Haskins AR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Feb;77(2):155–63; discussion 163–8. Comment in: Phys Ther 1997 Feb;77(2):1301–1.

Opinions of physical therapy education program directors on essential functions. Ingram D. **Phys Ther** 1997 Jan; 77(1):37–45

Rigorous objectivity and clinical experience [letter; comment] Hough A. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(3):209–10 . Comment on: Physiother Res Int 1996;1(1):1–6.

The maintenance of competence programme of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (MOCOMP). Campbell CM. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Feb;72 Suppl 1:S41–2

The demise of clinical skills? Lockie C. **Practitioner** 1997 Apr;241(1573):229

Office procedures. Education, training, and proficiency of procedural skills. Miller MD. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun; 24(2):231–40 (7 ref.)

Aggregate/community–centered undergraduate community health nursing clinical experience. Flick LH, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):36–41

A future reality? [editorial] Rubadue CL. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Oct;13(5):303–4

Teaching critical thinking skills. Bugg N. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):433–4

Science and art: the brain and the heart of medicine. Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):97A–98A

Assessment of clinical competence. The state of the art. Sensi S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):445–51 (44 ref.)

The value of therapeutic planning and the degree of experience of the surgical team on the results of cancer treatment of the larynx and hypopharynx. de Carvalho MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;113(5):983–6

Dysphagia evaluation and management: clinical training, clinical competency and specialty recognition. Martin BJ. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1995;42:3–6

The development of a training model to improve health professionals' skills, self–efficacy and outcome expectancies when communicating with cancer patients. Parle M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan;44(2):231–40

Diagnosis of transient ischemic attack by the nonneurologist. A validation study. Ferro JM, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec; 27(12):2225–9

A new assessment tool: the patient assessment and management examination. MacRae HM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):335–43; discussion 343–4

Who should be doing endovascular surgery? [editorial] Diethrich EB. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1997;24(1):9–10

"Don't think zebras": uncertainty, interpretation, and the place of paradox in clinical education. Hunter K. **Theor Med** 1996 Sep;17(3):225–41 (19 ref.)

Training in colposcopy: experience with a videocolposcopy test. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1997 May–Jun;83(3):650–2

50th annual J. Shelton Horsley Lecture. Gains and losses in the modern diagnosis of abdominal pain. McGuire HH Jr. **Va Med Q** 1997 Winter;124(1):14–7

[Palliative cryosurgery in rectum carcinoma (letter)] Eliel M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 23;140(47):2360 **(Dut)**

[Nursing and caregiving personnel; qualified for the future] Huijer Abu–Saad H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 23; 140(47):2323–5 **(Dut)**

[Physicians as connoisseurs and teachers in practical clinical education: good example engenders good following] Stegeman JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 4; 141(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Competence education, specifically the application of simulation] van Rossum HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 9;140(45):2246–9 **(Dut)**

[The Gods must be crazy! (letter)] Rolland M. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):686 **(Fre)**

[A new family intervention method] Baril J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedures and technical aptitude of primary care physicians: which education?] Neeser M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 22;127(8):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedures and technical aptitude of primary care physicians: which practice?] Neeser M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 22;127(8):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical competence of the surgeon and surgical risk. Teupitz Discussion 18 and 19 October in Motzen] Horntrich J. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):suppl 101–3 **(Ger)**

[Does the surgeon modify risk of local recurrence in rectal carcinoma?] Mörschel M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of the intensive care physician and patient outcome] Böhrer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):522–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skillfulness is essential to improve venipuncture pain in combination with lidocaine containing adhesive tape] Onji I, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An AHP analysis of knowledge and skills necessary to become an occupational physician and required under– and post–graduate education and training system] Matsuda S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar 1;18(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Good clinical practice depends on good theory] Brodal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2753–4 **(Nor)**

[A general practitioner as artisan] Hanstad AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 10;116(21):2570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Scientific qualification and competence assessment] Reed RK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Dec 10;116(30):3690–1 **(Nor)**

[Training and competence in laparoscopic surgery] Duca S. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 Mar–Apr;92(2):81–6 **(Rum)**

[Health workers' knowledge and skills regarding the use of the Turbuhaler inhaler] Plaza V, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Mar;33(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic certainty: is it the final aim of the internist? (letter)] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 May;124(5):617–8 **(Spa)**

[Care during the initial phase of suspected myocardial infarct. Lack of knowledge results in deficient treatment] Herlitz J. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 9;94(28–29):2536–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The adjustment of cost measurement to account for learning. Langkilde LK, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):83–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Knowing the limits of one's skill––referrals. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):31–2

Medical practitioners and fitness to practise. Chowdhury JR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):306–8 (14 ref.)

Managed care and the data bank [interview] Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1996 Feb;95(2):8

Legal aspects of documenting clinical failure: a case study. Thompson AW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 68(4):332–6

[Holding the physician responsible––limits of human capacity] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):suppl 159–62 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reliability of performance–based clinical skill assessment of emergency medicine residents. Burdick WP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;3(12):1119–23

Reliability of faculty clinical evaluations of non–emergency medicine residents during emergency department rotations. Ryan JG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;3(12):1124–30

Legal standards of conduct for students and residents: implications for health professions educators. Butters JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):583–90

Possible effects of reusing OSCE stations [letter; comment] Jolly B, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10):1023–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Mar;71(3):287–9.

When to recommend compulsory versus optional CME programs? A study to establish criteria. Miller F, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):760–4

An expert–judgment approach to setting standards for a standardized–patient examination. Ross LP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S4–6

A comparison of empirically– and rationally–defined standards for clinical skills checklists. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S1–3

Validating the standardized–patient assessment administered to medical students in the New York City Consortium. Swartz MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul;72(7):619–26

Medical student knowledge levels and performance in doing HIV risk assessment. Farquhar LJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Dec;7(6):469–76

ASHP's new National Clinical Skills Competition for students. France KP. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 1;53(17):2022

Assessing pharmacists' competence in clinical information retrieval. Martin AE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Dec 15;53(24):2957–8

National survey of Clerkship Directors in Internal Medicine on the competencies that should be addressed in the medicine core clerkship. Bass EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jun;102(6):564–71

What should an accountable certifying board do about training programs that are substandard? Kimball HR. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan;102(1):1–5

Sacred cows [editorial] Joel LA. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun;97(6):7

Outcomes of cataract surgery by residents at a public county hospital. Smith JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 123(4):448–54

American Board of Orthodontics. Why case reports do not pass the ABO Phase III clinical examination.

Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Nov;110(5):559–60

The relationship between physician behaviors and blood gas values in the first hours of life--implications for "standards" of medical care for infants with respiratory distress. Meadow W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Nov;13(8):457–64

Age-specific competencies for perioperative staff members [see comments] Recker N. **AORN J** 1996 Aug;64(2):294, 297–9. Comment in: AORN J 1997 Jan;65(1):18.

Assessments of girl's genital findings and the likelihood of sexual abuse: agreement among physicians self-rated as skilled. Paradise JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):883–91

The learning curve for laparoscopic colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Finlayson SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug; 132(8):931; discussion 931–2. Comment on: Arch Surg 1997 Jan;132(1):41–4; discussion 45.

The learning curve for laparoscopic colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Moran MR. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug; 132(8):931; discussion 931–2. Comment on: Arch Surg 1997 Jan;132(1):41–4; discussion 45.

Paramedic skills. Two tier system of advanced life support and basic life support ambulances is needed [letter; comment] Carley S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):445 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1052–3.

Paramedic skills. Data collected on paramedic care need national standardisation [letter; comment] Goodacre S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):444–5. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1052–3.

The performance of doctors. II: Maintaining good practice, protecting patients from poor performance [see comments] Irvine D. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1613–5 (11 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 31;314(7094):1568.

Junior surgeons are becoming deskilled as result of Calman proposals [letter] Skidmore FD. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26; 314(7089):1281

97% of GP trainers can't be wrong [letter] Lennox B. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Aug;47(421):529

Assessment of competence of trainees in the medical specialties. Banning AP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Dec 11–1997 Jan 14;56(11):588–9 (4 ref.)

Objective structured assessment of technical skill (OSATS) for surgical residents. Martin JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):273–8

Predicting outcomes of community-based continuing care. Four-year prospective study of functional assessment versus clinical judgment. Worrall G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;42:2360–7

Storm of protest greets motion to restrict specialty exams. Square D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1188–9

Guidelines for advanced training for physicians in critical care. American College of Critical Care Medicine of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1601–7

Evaluation of proficiency testing as a method of assessing competence to screen cervical smears [see comments] Gifford C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):96–102. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Apr;8(2):75–8.

Who should perform fine-needle aspirations? [letter; comment] Oertel YC. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):134–8 . Comment on: Cytopathology 1995 Feb;6(1):1–4.

Pap smear adequacy: the role of clinician experience. Kane BR, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):315–7

The role of office-based procedures in family practice residency training. Phelps KA, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep; 28(8):565–9

The usefulness of distinguishing different types of general practice consultation, or are needed skills always the same? Winefield HR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;12(4):402–7

Evaluating therapists' practices in a postmodern world: a discussion and a scheme. Flemons DG, et al. **Fam Process** 1996 Mar;35(1):43–56

Duties of a psychiatric-neurological consultation/liaison service in a prison setting. Kallert TW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Aug 15;81(2–3):103–16

Variables that influence consumers' inferences about physician ability and accountability. Pontes MC, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Spring;22(2):7–20

Using lot quality assurance sampling to assess measurements for growth monitoring in a developing country's primary health care system. Valadez JJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):381–7

Operationalisation of an observation instrument to explore nurse performance. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Aug;33(4):349–60

An examination of the use of reflection in the assessment of practice for undergraduate nursing students. Getliffe KA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Aug;33(4):361–74

The advanced clinical skills program in medical interviewing: a block curriculum for residents in medicine. Gordon JH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(4):411–29

Heterogeneity of care for HIV-infected individuals decreases with the physician knowledge. Pattullo AL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Oct;7(6):435–8

The nursing triage process: a video review and a proposed audit tool. Williams JC, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;13(6):398–9

A concept analysis of trust. Johns JL. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul; 24(1):76–83 (40 ref.)

Undergraduate nursing students' health promotion counselling self-efficacy. Laschinger HK. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):36–41

Learning from practice? Mental health nurses' perceptions and experiences of clinical supervision. Scanlon C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):295–303

The role of national skill standards in the design of core curriculum in allied health. DaVanzo JE. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):71–6 (18 ref.)

Standards of practice criteria for clinical nutrition managers. Witte SS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):673–8

Development and evaluation of a video test for the assessment of interviewing skills. Smit GN, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;10(4):195–9

Are there sex biases in standardized tests of radiation oncology knowledge? Halperin EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2722–7

Evaluating the diagnostic interview: obstacles and future directions. Smelson DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 53(5):497–505

Analyzing the sources of unreliability in fixed prosthodontics mock board examinations. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Apr;61(4):346–53

Towards a competency grid for evidence-based practice. Greenhalgh T, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):161–5 (31 ref.)

Teaching procedural skills. Norris TE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S64–70 (27 ref.)

HIV risk screening in the primary care setting. Assessment of physicians skills [see comments] Wenrich MD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Feb;12(2):107–13. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Feb;12(2):135–6.

Evaluation of training medical students in patient-interviewing skills by three modes of learning. Eoaskoon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Aug; 79(8):526–30

Ensuring the competence of one-to-one sitters. Ragaisis KM, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Feb;11(3):2–3, 4

Reflective learning: a teaching strategy for critical thinking. Baker CR. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan;35(1):19–22 (14 ref.)

The Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal and academic performance of diploma school students. Behrens PJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan;35(1):34–6

The effect of a clinical practicum on undergraduate nursing students' self-efficacy for community-based family nursing practice. Ford-Gilboe M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May; 36(5):212–9

Use of Iliad to improve diagnostic performance of nurse practitioner students. Lange LL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan;36(1):36–45

A comparison of critical thinking abilities between accelerated and traditional baccalaureate nursing students. Pepa CA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan;36(1):46–8

The effect of an innovative clinical teaching method on nursing students' knowledge and critical thinking skills. Perciful EG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan;35(1):23–8

Issues in measuring critical thinking: meeting the challenge. Rane-Szostak D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan;35(1):5–11 (41 ref.)

Building bridges for future practice: an innovative approach to foster critical thinking. Schumacher J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan;35(1):31–3

Emergency management skills of South Australian paediatric trainees. Brady RM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Apr;33(2):113–6

The maintenance of professional standards programme of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians. Newble DI, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):252–6

Clinical skills assessment with standardized patients. Gómez JM, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):94–8

Undergraduate procedural skills training in Victoria: is it adequate? Taylor DM. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 3;166(5):251–4

The clinical detection of scleral icterus: observations of multiple examiners. Ruiz MA, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Aug; 162(8):560–3

Training for Norplant implant removal: assessment of learning curves and competency. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):174–8

Hazards of accelerated action [editorial] Hulka JF. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Jul;51(7):389

Role of clinical examinations in the future of credentialing and clinical privileging. Haine CL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May;73(5):350–1

Essential skills for managed behavioral health care. Schreter RK. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):653–8

An Australian model for professional standards. Cowell SF, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Sep-Oct;68(1):29–38

The Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) in the clinical clerkship: an overview. Tervo RC, et al. **S D J Med** 1997 May;50(5):153–6 (11 ref.)

Assessing family planning service-delivery skills in Kenya. Valadez JJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):143–50

Teaching effectiveness of the advanced trauma life support program as demonstrated by an objective structured clinical examination for practicing physicians. Ali J, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):1121–5; discussion 1125–6

[Validation of choice of experts for the spondylarthropathy study in Lebanon] Awada H, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996; 44(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Senior house officers' work related stressors, psychological distress, and confidence in performing clinical tasks in accident and emergency: a questionnaire study [see comments] Williams S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 8; 314(7082):713–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1830.

Poor knowledge and misunderstandings: perinatal data validity and work place change in midwifery. Robertson H. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Dec;7(4):391–7

Preparing to change from acute to community-based care. Learning needs of hospital-based nurses. Bryan YE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 May;27(5):35–44

CLINICAL ENGINEERING see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

CLINICAL INFORMATICS see **MEDICAL INFORMATICS**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATOR see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The impact of an integrated haematology screening system on laboratory practice. Macdonald AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Dec;18(4):271–6

Integrating and presenting clinical and treatment outcome data for cost-effective case management. Westberg EE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):31–47

Patient result validation services. Boran G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):161–8

User requirements on the future laboratory information systems. Brender J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):87–93

The research in semantics behind the OpenLabs coding system. De Moor G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):169–85

OpenLabs services for ordering laboratory investigations. de Wilde EJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):135–41

Specifying an open clinical laboratory information system. Grimson W, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):95–109 (41 ref.)

OpenLabs advanced instrument workstation services. Groth T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul; 50(2):143–59

Remote instrument telemaintenance. Laugier A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):187–94

The OpenLabs Project. O'Moore R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):85–6

Advanced management facilities for clinical laboratories. van Merode GG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):195–205

Managing the operation of open distributed laboratory information systems. Wade V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):123–33

Computational viewpoint of the OpenLabs architecture. Yearworth M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):111–22

Validation of a natural urinary stone data based infrared library searching system with artificial survey samples. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Aug;35(8):625–30

Laboratory information systems. **Health Devices** 1994 Oct-Nov;23(10–11):380–454

Linking patient medication data with laboratory information system. Forsström JJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jul;42(1–2):111–6

Quality assurance in anatomic pathology: automated SNOMED coding. Carter KJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jul-Aug;3(4):270–2

Access to data: comparing AccessMed with Query by Review. Hripcsak G, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jul-Aug;3(4):288–99

Portability issues for a structured clinical vocabulary: mapping from Yale to the Columbia medical entities dictionary. Kannry JL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan-Feb;3(1):66–78

Transmission of the results of tests for International Olympic Committee-defined drugs of abuse. Bruunshuus I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):157–82

Documenting data delivery: design, deployment, and decision. Lundy MS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:807–11

Coupling vocabularies and data structures: lessons from LOINC. Rocha RA, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:90–4

Optimizing physician access to surgical intensive care unit laboratory information through mobile computing. Strain JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:812–6

[Derivation of latent reference intervals from routine laboratory database: its principle, validity and methodological implications for laboratory informatics] Ichihara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Mar;44(3):245–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Codes and names of clinical laboratory tests and shared interlaboratory databases] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997

Jun;45(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Coding for clinical laboratory information] Sakurabayashi I. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Practical use of computerized hospital information systems to improve blood transfusion. Butch SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4 Suppl 1):S50–6 (7 ref.)

Development of a new approach to serial analysis. The manufacturer's viewpoint. Hedstrom K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:35–40 (11 ref.)

Introducing a module for laboratory test order entry and reporting of results at a hospital ward: an evaluation study using a multi-method approach. Ostbye T, et al. **J Med Syst** 1997 Apr;21(2):107–17

STANDARDS

How critical are critical values? [editorial; comment] Catrou PG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):245–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1997 Sep;108(3):247–53.

Critical values: ASCP practice parameter. American Society of Clinical Pathologists [see comments] Emancipator K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):247–53. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1997 Sep;108(3):245–6.

Reliability and accuracy of reporting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) in 15 laboratories throughout Italy: phase 1 of a national programme of external quality control in cervical screening. The National Working Group for External Quality Control in Cervical Screening. Branca M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Jun;7(3):159–72

[International standardization of laboratory information systems] Ishigami T. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simplification of on-line connection of analyzers and standardization problems] Kataoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Laboratory computer availability: a College of American Pathologists Q-probes study of computer downtime in 422 institutions. Valenstein P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jul;120(7):626–32

TRENDS

IT capabilities for the realization of the laboratory without walls. Covvey HD. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :613–7

CLINICAL LADDERS see **CAREER MOBILITY**

CLINICAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

CLINICAL MEDICINE

see related
EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

Evolution of clinically important advances in general internal medicine [editorial] Larson EB, et al. **ACP J Club** 1996 Sep–Oct;125(2):A14–6

Transferring evidence from research into practice: 3. Developing evidence-based clinical policy [editorial] Muir Gray JA, et al. **ACP J Club** 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):A14–6

Recommendations of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force [editorial; comment] Dickey L. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 1;55(2):426, 428, 433, 436. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 Feb 1;55(2):567–76.

Use of clinical practice guidelines in managed care physician groups [see comments] Fang E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Oct;5(9):528–31. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Oct;5(9):532–4.

Whose guideline is it, anyway? [editorial] Saver BG. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Oct;5(9):532–4

Differences in clinical decision making between internists and cardiologists. Glassman PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 10;157(5):506–12

Retrieval of clinical science information using an interactive activation and competition network. Cheng KJ. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Aug;8(4):359–75

Clinical academic medicine: a Socratic dialogue. Grahame-Smith DG. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):593–5 (21 ref.)

New connections between medical knowledge and patient care. Weed LL. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):231–5

Medicine and the Internet: dreams, nightmares and reality. Pallen MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20–Dec 10; 56(10):506–9 (19 ref.)

World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki. Recommendations guiding physicians in biomedical research involving human subjects. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jul;35(1):2–3

Pankey and Tice receive 1996 IDSA Clinician Award. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):539–40

Goldstein receives 1995 IDSA Clinician Award. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):203

Annual meeting of the Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and participating societies. Vancouver, British Columbia, September 25–28, 1997. Abstracts. **Clin Invest Med** 1997 Aug;20(4 Suppl):S1–126

Does good science make good medicine? Incorporating evidence into practice is complicated by the fact that clinical practice is as much art as science [editorial] Kenny NP. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 1;157(1):33–6 (18 ref.)

31st Annual scientific meeting of the European Society for Clinical Investigation. Kiel, Germany, 19–22 March 1997. Abstracts. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997;27 Suppl 1:A1–38

The use of hypnosis in medicine: the possible pathways involved. Gonsalkorale WM. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):520–4 (66 ref.)

CliniWeb: managing clinical information on the World Wide Web. Hersh WR, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–80

There ain't no justice. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Nov; 93(6):289

The basic scientist in a clinical department. Eadie MJ. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):880–2

"My most meaningful patient". Reflective learning on a general medicine service. Lichstein PR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jul;11(7):406–9

Microcirculation: its significance in clinical and molecular medicine. Fagrell B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May; 241(5):349–62 (118 ref.)

The American Federation for Clinical Research, Midwestern section and Eastern section annual meetings. 1996. Abstracts. **J Investig Med** 1996 Sep;44(7):339A–417A

The American Federation for Medical Research, Southern section annual meetings. New Orleans, Louisiana, February 1997. Abstracts. **J Investig Med** 1997 Jan;45(1):1A–73A

Eastern Society for Pediatric Research annual meeting. Atlantic City, New Jersey, March 1997. Abstracts. **J Investig Med** 1997 Jan;45(1):180A–195A

The American Federation for Medical Research, Western section annual meetings. Carmel, California, February 1997. Abstracts. **J Investig Med** 1997 Jan;45(1):74A–179A

Biomedicine '97. Medical research from bench to bedside. Washington, D.C., April 25–27, 1997. Abstracts. **J Investig Med** 1997 Mar;45(3):197A–293A

Tumor marker utility grading system: a framework to evaluate clinical utility of tumor markers [see comments] Hayes DF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 16; 88(20):1456–66 (65 ref.). Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Oct 16;88(20):1419–20.

Meunier crafts new approach to European clinical cancer research [news] Steimle S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 19;89(4):277–9

Identification of symptoms of postpartum depression: linking research to practice. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):360–5

The 1996 Albert Lasker Medical Research Awards. Prevention of systemic infections, especially meningitis, caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Impact on public health and implications for other polysaccharide-based vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9; 276(14):1181–5

A research culture that asks too much [letter; comment] Cook GC. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1105. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):515.

The aquaporin family of water channel proteins in clinical medicine. Lee MD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1997 May; 76(3):141–56 (186 ref.)

Molecular psychiatry joins biomedicine [editorial] Licinio J. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;1(5):345–6

Development and implementation of clinical management guidelines. Bosl GJ. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11 Suppl):247–53

A Clinical Informatics Network (CLINT) to support the practice of evidence-based health care. Langton KB, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:428–32

Clinician information activities in diverse ambulatory care practices. Tang PC, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:12–6

What should our treatment decisions be based on? [editorial] Bouvenot G. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Jun;63(6):383–4

On the value of clinical information. Is there a bridge between quantum theory and medical diagnosis? de Dombal FT. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):129–36 (13 ref.)

Empathy as a hermeneutic practice. More ES. **Theor Med** 1996 Sep;17(3):243–54 (31 ref.)

Bridging the gap between clinical oncology and epidemiology. Terracini B. **Tumori** 1997 Jan–Feb;83(1):2

[Clinical medicine and research, old and new] Radke J. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Nov;45(11):1002–3 **(Ger)**

[Telepathology: from research to clinical practice] Puglisi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Jun;88(3):246–7 **(Ita)**

[Confusion dialogues. A critical look at the clinical development] Berg O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20;117(8):1163–8 **(Nor)**

[Coordination of general and specialized medicine. Evaluation in the Burgos area] Rivas Crespo JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Mar 31;19(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health government and clinical practice: forgotten institutions? (editorial)] Ortún Rubio V. **Gac Sanit** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):111–3 **(Spa)**

[The clinical session as a function of group dynamics] Ordóñez Gallego A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 9; 107(16):620–2 **(Spa)**

[Argentine Society of Clinical Investigation XLI scientific session. Paraná, Entre Ríos, November 1–4, 1996. Abstract] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(5 Pt 2):539–642 **(Spa)**

[Statistical analyses in the Revista Clínica Española: their actual use and accessibility for the reader] Mora i Ripoll R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jan;197(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

UK pediatric clinical research under threat [letter] Chambers TL. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):186

Clinical lecturer posts under threat [letter] David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):186–7

Costs and recurrences of chiropractic and medical episodes of low-back care. Smith M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jan;20(1):5–12

Users' guides to the medical literature. XIII. How to use an article on economic analysis of clinical practice. A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Drummond MF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1552–7

Users' guides to the medical literature. XIII. How to use an article on economic analysis of clinical practice. B. What are the results and will they help me in caring for my patients? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. O'Brien BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1802–6

More on compensation for teaching [letter] Korn D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14;335(20):1537–8

EDUCATION

Excellence in clinical teaching: the core of the mission. Hekelman FP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jul;71(7):738–42

Protecting time for teaching in the ambulatory care setting. Skeff KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Aug;72(8):694–7; discussion 693

A cost analysis of an introduction to clinical medicine course in a non-university teaching hospital. Tai LW, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):62–4

The relationship of clinical knowledge to months of clinical training among medical students. Vosti KL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):305–7

The structured clinical instruction module as a tool for improving students' understanding of breast cancer. Sloan DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):255–60

On bedside teaching [letter; comment] Ennis DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):173. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 1;126(3):217–20.

On bedside teaching [see comments] LaCombe MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 1;126(3):217–20. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jul 15;127(2):172; discussion 173. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jul 15;127(2):172–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jul 15;127(2):173.

On bedside teaching [letter; comment] Mulrooney TF. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):173. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 1;126(3):217–20.

On bedside teaching [letter; comment] Patil JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):172; discussion 173. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 1;126(3):217–20.

On bedside teaching [letter; comment] Schroeder SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):173. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 1;126(3):217–20.

Report of the workshop on training clinical researchers in arthritis and musculoskeletal and skin diseases [letter] DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb;133(2):241–2

Who wants a career in academic medicine? [editorial] Rees M. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):74

Work-based learning. Cox K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Mar 19–Apr 1;57(6):265–9

The clinician-educator—present and future roles. Branch WT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S1–4 (24 ref.)

Teaching procedural skills. Norris TE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S64–70 (27 ref.)

Herbert Pardes, MD [interview] Pardes H. **J Investig Med** 1997 Apr;45(4):132–8

Mentoring in biomedicine. Barondess JA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 May;129(5):487–91 (16 ref.)

A research culture that asks too much [letter; comment] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1104–5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):515.

Bedside presentations and patients' perceptions of their medical care [letter; comment] Bellet PS. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 4;337(10):714–5; discussion 715–6 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1150–5.

Bedside presentations and patients' perceptions of their medical care [letter; comment] Glass AR. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 4;337(10):715; discussion 715–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1150–5.

The effect of bedside case presentations on patients' perceptions of their medical care [see comments] Lehmann LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1150–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1174–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 4;337(10):714; discussion 715–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 4;337(10):714–5; discussion 715–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 4;337(10):715; discussion 715–6.

Bedside presentations and patients' perceptions of their medical care [letter; comment] Ruffy R. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 4;337(10):714; discussion 715–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1150–5.

Bedside rounds revisited [editorial; comment] Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1174–5. Comment on:

N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1150–5.
The Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) in the clinical clerkship: an overview. Tervo RC, et al. **S D J Med** 1997 May;50(5):153–6 (11 ref.)
"Don't think zebras": uncertainty, interpretation, and the place of paradox in clinical education. Hunter K. **Theor Med** 1996 Sep;17(3):225–41 (19 ref.)

HISTORY

Evolution of the William Pepper Laboratory. Young DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):174–9
Thomas Sydenham (1624–89). Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):465
A new chapter in an old story: medicine & public health. Bondurant S. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1996;108:1–25
[Progress of clinical practice in European armies (1750–1800)] Keel O, et al. **Gesnerus** 1997;54(1–2):37–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clinical guidelines and the law: advice, guidance or regulation? Hurwitz B. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Sep; 1(1):49–60 (80 ref.)
Telemedicine: Oklahoma adopts strict new licensure rules for medical treatment employing electronic communication. Fisher ES. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;90(5):201–2
The medical profession and justice. Nuffield lecture. Woolf L. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):364–7

MANPOWER

Recruiting and retaining clinician–educators. Lessons learned from three programs. Osborn LM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S83–9 (31 ref.)

METHODS

Clinical microdialysis: the role of on–line measurement and quantitative microdialysis. Boutelle MG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:13–20 (41 ref.)
What many of us are doing or should be doing in clinical pathology: a list of the activities of the pathologist in the clinical laboratory. Laposata M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;106(5):571–3
Linking analytic performance goals to medical outcome. Werner M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Apr 25;260(2):99–115
Office evaluation of the child with hematuria. Boineau FG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Sep;23(9):583–8
Why: gene therapy? [editorial] Dalgleish AG. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):629–30
Blood pressure control of drug treated hypertension in 18 general practices. Aylett M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Aug;10(8):547–50
Where's the evidence? Putting clinical science into pediatric rheumatology [editorial] Feldman BM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1502–4
Decision analysis: theory and methods in clinical development and monitoring of clinical trials. Varlan E, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):348–55
[Evidence–based medicine] Saad ED, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Jan–Feb;51(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Molecular biology in medicine. VI. PCR in clinical++ practice] Herrera JP, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Nov–Dec; 48(6):479–82 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Our basic need for basic science research [editorial; comment] Biros MH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):652–3. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):662–73.
[The Gods must be crazy! (letter)] Rolland M. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):686 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Systematic reviews [letter; comment] Lancaster T. **Fam Pract** 1997 Feb;14(1):90. Comment on: Fam Pract 1996 Aug;13(4):397–401.
Exploring variability when interpreting performance rates. Orav J. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):191–4
Is clinical practice improved by risk management? Bowden D. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;1(1):77–9 (3 ref.)
Restoring the balance: evidence–based medicine put in its place [editorial] Charlton BG. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr; 3(2):87–98 (39 ref.)
Evidence–based diagnosis. Fowler PB. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):153–9 (3 ref.)
From EBM to CSM: the evolution of context–sensitive medicine [editorial] Greenhalgh T, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):105–8 (30 ref.)
Evidence–based medicine, practice variations and clinical freedom. Hampton JR. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr; 3(2):123–31 (38 ref.)
Monitoring outcomes in routine practice: defining appropriate measurement criteria. Long AF, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;2(1):71–8 (22 ref.)
Evaluation in clinical practice: problems, precedents and principles. McIntyre N. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Sep; 1(1):5–13 (24 ref.)
The Total Health Care Audit System: a systematic methodology for clinical practice evaluation and development in NHS provider organizations. Miles A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;2(1):37–64 (53 ref.)
Evidence–based medicine: why all the fuss? This is why [editorial] Miles A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr; 3(2):83–6 (19 ref.)
On evidence, embellishment and efficacy. Morgan WK. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):117–22 (12 ref.)
Central dimensions of clinical practice evaluation: efficiency, appropriateness and effectiveness––I. O'Neill D, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;2(1):13–27 (77 ref.)
Evidence–based medicine: reference? Dogma? Neologism? New orthodoxy? [editorial] Polychronis A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;2(1):1–3 (12 ref.)
The unacceptable face of evidence–based medicine [editorial] Stradling JR, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):99–103 (39 ref.)
Academic physicians, clinical investigators, and managed care. Whither Hippocrates? [see comments] Bennett WM. **West J Med** 1996 Oct;165(4):241–4. Comment in: West J Med 1997 Feb;166(2):156.
[Quality assurance in colonoscopy in practice and clinical medicine (letter; comment)] Hofmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 13;121(50):1584–5. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Aug 23;121(34–35):1040–5. **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Regression to the median in research and clinical practice] Guallar E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 31;109(1):23–6 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

CHD in the elderly: knowledge for clinicians and researchers [editorial; comment] Glynn RJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr;8(2):73–4. Comment on: Aging (Milano) 1996 Apr;8(2):75–89—.
Confronting change. Brockenbrough EC. **Am J Surg** 1997 May;173(5):368–70
The dark side of evidence–based medicine. Horwitz RI. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Oct;63(6):320–3
The Internet: a new instrument in a virtual "doctor's bag". Glover J, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Jul;60(7):413–22
Career satisfaction and clinician–educators. The rewards and challenges of teaching. The Society of General Internal Medicine Career Satisfaction Study Group. Gerrity MS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12 Suppl 2:S90–7 (55 ref.)
Crisis, ethics, and the American Medical Association 1847 and 1997 [editorial] Baker R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9; 278(2):163–4
Addiction medicine. O'Brien CP, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1840–1
A piece of my mind. A rude awakening. Panush RS, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):515–6
Medical education gets wired: interactive media laboratory targets patients and physicians [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1788–9
Is the meaning of science changing in the practice of medicine? [editorial] [see comments] Henson DE. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):353–4. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Aug;9(8):871–2.
National trends of research in behavioral and medical sciences. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996; 65(6):281–6; discussion 286–92
[Cochrane databanks. Randomized controlled study evaluations as the foundation of progressive clinical medicine (letter)] Klemenz BE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 21;122(12):384–5 **(Ger)**
[Evidence–based medicine: popular nonsense, old wine in new bottles or current necessity?] Raspe H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Oct;90(6):553–62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paradigmatic shifts in clinical practice in the the last generation (see comments)] Benbassat J. **Harefuah** 1996 May 1;130(9):585–9, 656 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Harefuah 1996 May 1;130(9):606–7. **(Heb)**
[Clinical practice today (editorial; comment)] Shoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 1996 May 1;130(9):606–7. Comment on: Harefuah 1996 May 1;130(9):585–9, 656. **(Heb)**
[Clinical medicine and technologic medicine at the threshold of the third millennium (editorial)] Finardi G. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):807–10 **(Ita)**
[Medicine of the individual and medicine of the infinitely small on the eve of the year 2000] Finardi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):403–4 **(Ita)**
[Clinical–basic or basic–clinical investigation? (letter; comment)] Latour Pérez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jul 5;109(6):237–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jun 29;107(5):178–81. **(Spa)**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL NURSING RESEARCH

Implementation and evaluation of a liberalized visiting policy [letter; comment] Gunther JL. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May; 6(3):255–6. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1996 Nov;5(6):420–6.
Research utilization begins with learning to read research reports. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Feb;65(2):402–3
Ten questions that will get you through any research report. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1997 May;65(5):978–9
Barriers to and facilitators of research utilization in perioperative nursing practice. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Apr;65(4):830–31
Research–based practice provides for foundation for perioperative nursing's preferred future. Beyea SC, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):118–9
A pilot study appraising the climate for perioperative nursing research. Fawcett DL, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Jan;63(1):205–8
Research utilization: development of a central venous catheter procedure. Larsen LL, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;10(1):44–51
Testing a community level research utilization intervention. Shively M, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;10(3):121–7
The effects of research on clinical practice: the use of restraints. Stratmann D, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Feb; 10(1):39–43
Linking research and practice through discussion. Moch SD, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997;29(2):189–91
Research for clinical practice [letter] Prevost SS. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):9
Benner and expertise in nursing: a critique [see comments] Cash K. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Dec;32(6):527–34. Comment in: Int J Nurs Stud 1996 Dec;33(6):669–74.
Perspective of a clinical trials research nurse. Cooler CY. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:465–8; discussion 469–72
A study of the educational and research priorities of registered nurses in rural Australia. Bell PF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):794–800
Subject retention in a controlled clinical trial. Good M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):351–5
Staff action: the nurse researcher in the clinical setting. Buffum MD. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Dec;28(6):399–406
Multisite clinical research: a challenge for nursing leaders. Koehler JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):42–8
Continence for women: evidence–based practice. Sampselle CM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug; 26(4):375–85 (29 ref.)
Determining research priorities in pediatric nursing: a Delphi study. Schmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug; 12(4):201–7
Challenges of clinical research for the guest investigator in the institution. Clarke–Steffen L, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Jan;14(1):45–8
The silent ones: a review of sampling issues and biases pertinent to the area of pediatric oncology procedural pain. Williams HA. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jan;13(1):31–9 (76 ref.)
International facilitation of doctoral education in nursing. Hinshaw AS. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):209
Nursing research 'down under'. Deans C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):25–31
Looking back to go forward [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):121
Developmental stages of clinical research programs, Part I. Smith AB, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):123–6
Use of research–based practices by oncology staff nurses. Rutledge DN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Sep; 23(8):1235–44
Developing recommendations to promote the uptake of research information in clinical practice. Grilli R. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):265–8
Unanticipated results of continuity of care research with the elderly, Part 2––Health system issues. Anderson MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):531–5
Education about research [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):8–10
Nurses' roles in protecting human subjects. Pranulis MF. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):130–6

HISTORY

Self–care: ready or not! Dodd MJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jul;24(6):983–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Reglementation, organization and development of clinical researches in gene and cellular therapy] Bernard A. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(1):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Analysis of data over time: a difficult statistical issue. Faithfull S. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):853–8
Can action research be applied in developing clinical teaching? Hyrkäs K. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):801–8
Quality indicators in clinical nursing: a review of the literature. Idvall E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jan;25(1):6–17 (110 ref.)
Development of a tool to rate the quality assessment of randomized controlled trials using a Delphi technique. Sindhu F, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1262–8
Instrument development: getting started. Davis AE. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):204–7 (8 ref.)
A hermeneutic analysis of the process of conducting clinical interviews. Dzurec LC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Aug;35(8):31–6
Developmental stages of clinical research programs, Part II. Wilkinson–Faulk D, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):177–80

CLINICAL NURSING RESEARCH

Where reality meets methodology in conducting nursing intervention research with women. Harris RM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(4):240–3

Standard operating procedure manual ensures consistency in clinical research. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jul;24(6):966

Focus groups: an exciting approach to clinical nursing research. Gulanick M, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Spring;12(2):24–9 (24 ref.)

One is the liveliest number: the case orientation of qualitative research. Sandelowski M. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Dec; 19(6):525–9

Unanticipated results of continuity of care research with the elderly––Part 1: Design issues. Anderson MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):406–13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Building perioperative nursing research teams––Part I. Csokasy JA. **AORN J** 1997 Feb;65(2):396–8, 400–1

Building perioperative nursing research teams––Part II. Csokasy JA. **AORN J** 1997 Apr;65(4):787–90

A successful long-distance research collaboration. Ludington-Hoe SM, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Nov; 9(4):219–24

Creating a research agenda with relevance to cancer nursing practice. Fitch MI. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Oct;19(5):335–42

Changing nursing practice through reflection on the Roper, Logan and Tierney model: the enhancement approach to action research. Bellman LM. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul; 24(1):129–38

Accessing HIV-infected research subjects: the need for collaboration. Regan-Kubinski MJ, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):83–6

STANDARDS

Breastfeeding research [letter] Panagotopulos J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):373

Evaluating research for use in clinical practice. Kachoyeanos MK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Sep–Oct; 21(5):223

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY see **PATHOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL PATHWAYS see **CRITICAL PATHWAYS**

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY see **PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL PHARMACY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Reliability and validity of hospital pharmacists' clinical intervention data. Cousins D, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1596–603

Automated system for identifying potential dosage problems at a large university hospital. McMullin ST, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Mar 1;54(5):545–9

How automated systems can (and do) fail. Tribble DA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2622–7

Primer. Functions of a hospital pharmacy. **Health Devices** 1996 Dec;25(12):436–40

Technology ... rural hospitals' expanding their reach through telemedicine [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Sep 5; 71(17):25–6

Linking patient medication data with laboratory information system. Forsström JJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jul;42(1–2):111–6

Computerized PN ordering optimizes timely nutrition therapy in a neonatal intensive care unit. Puangco MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):258–61

Portability issues for a structured clinical vocabulary: mapping from Yale to the Columbia medical entities dictionary. Kannry JL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):66–78

A primary care application of an integrated computer-based pharmacy system. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Dec; 20(6):413–22

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment management guide. Improving the drug distribution process––do you need an automated decentralized pharmacy dispensing system? **Health Devices** 1996 Dec;25(12):441–51

Automated decentralized pharmacy dispensing systems. **Health Devices** 1996 Dec;25(12):452–73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical information system in a mixed-model HMO [see comments] Baluch WM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1515–20. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1501.

Building the clinical workstation: software for the health-system pharmacist [see comments] Felkey BG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1505–9. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1501.

Establishing a pharmaceutical care database. de Bittner MR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jan;NS36(1):60–9; quiz 70–1 (10 ref.)

CLINICAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CLINICAL PRACTICE NURSING RESEARCH see **CLINICAL NURSING RESEARCH**

CLINICAL PRACTICE PATTERNS see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

CLINICAL PRACTICE VARIATIONS see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

CLINICAL PROTOCOLS

see related
PATIENT SELECTION

Acute myocardial infarction management flowsheet and performance [letter] Dubinsky I, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;3(11):1073–5

Atlantoaxial dislocation related to instilling eyedrops in a patient with Down's syndrome. Nucci P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):908–10

EMS for children: recommendations for coordinating care for children with special health care needs. Emergency Medical Services for Children, National Task Force on Children With Special Health Care Needs. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;30(3):274–80

Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with a chief complaint of vaginal bleeding. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):435–58

On-line medical control versus protocol-based prehospital care. Rottman SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):62–8

Feasibility of a rapid diagnostic protocol for an emergency department chest pain unit [see comments] Zalenski RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):99–108. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):168–71.

Fast-track cardiac surgery in a Department of Veterans Affairs patient population. London MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):134–41

Protocol for the examination of specimens removed from patients with esophageal carcinoma. A basis for checklists. The Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists, and the Task Force on the Examination of Specimens From Patients With Esophageal Cancer. Lee RG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Sep;121(9):925–9

Advice on long-term corticosteroid treatment may be misleading [letter] Gibson GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5; 315(7099):56–7

Community-acquired lower respiratory tract infection: implementation of an antibiotic protocol. Menown IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Mar;51(2):74–7

Terminology: 'national clinical guideline' [letter] Muir J. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Aug;23(3):276

A standard protocol for the evaluation of laser treatment of the prostate. The British Laser Urological Evaluation Society (BLUES). Carter AC. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec; 78(6):876–85

Delayed primary wound closure in upper extremity soft tissue infections. Schnall SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Feb; (335):286–91

Shunt insufficiency after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt: the whens, whys, hows and what should we do about it? [editorial] Jalan R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 May;52(5):329–31

Effects of a supportive protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) on clinical behaviour of residents in the accident and emergency department. Vissers MC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):177–84

A randomized, controlled trial of protocol-directed versus physician-directed weaning from mechanical ventilation. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):567–74

The DIAB-HYCAR Study. Passa P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1662–7

The Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study (DAIS): a study conducted in cooperation with the World Health Organization. The DAIS Project Group. Steiner G. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1655–61

Should patients with advanced colorectal cancer be treated with chemotherapy? Blijham GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):815–24

Quality of life assessment in clinical trials––guidelines and a checklist for protocol writers: the U.K. Medical Research Council experience. MRC Cancer Trials Office. Fayers PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):20–8

Practical uses of individual pharmacokinetic parameters in drug development and clinical practice: examples and simulations. Bjornsson TD. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Jan–Mar;22(1):1–14 (8 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of a treatment protocol in patients with severe acute necrotising pancreatitis. Nordback I, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 May;163(5):357–64

Is ownership more important than the scientific credibility of audit protocols? A survey of medical audit advisory groups. Baker R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;14(2):107–11

ORDA reports. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20;8(5):625–58

A phase I study of recombinant adenovirus vector-mediated intraperitoneal delivery of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (HSV-TK) gene and intravenous ganciclovir for previously treated ovarian and extraovarian cancer patients. Alvarez RD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20; 8(5):597–613

Human gene marker/therapy clinical protocols. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 20;7(13):1621–47

Human gene marker/therapy clinical protocols. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Dec 1;7(18):2287–313

A phase I study of adenovirus mediated gene transfer of interleukin 2 cDNA into metastatic breast cancer or melanoma. Stewart AK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jul 20;8(11):1403–14

Use of donor T-lymphocytes expressing herpes-simplex thymidine kinase in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a phase I–II study. Tiberghien P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20;8(5):615–24

Public oversight is necessary if human gene therapy is to progress [editorial; comment] Zallen DT. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 May 1;7(7):795–7. Comment on: Hum Gene Ther 1995 Nov;6(11):1361–2.

Impact of a protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) on clinical behaviour of residents and treatment. Vissers MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jul;42(1–2):143–50

The Great Ormond Street protocol for ward decannulation of children with tracheostomy: increasing safety and decreasing cost. Waddell A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Mar 6;39(2):111–8

Treatment planning for primary breast cancer: a patterns of care study. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Oct 1;36(3):731–7

Administration of medicines by emergency nurse practitioners according to protocols in an accident and emergency department. Marshall J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;14(4):233–7

EON: a component-based approach to automation of protocol-directed therapy. Musen MA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):367–88

Effect of a programmed short-term stimulation protocol on the replacement of cryopreserved embryos. Imthurn B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):709–12

Simultaneous program of natural-cycle in vitro fertilization and cryopreserved-thawed embryo transfer. Kim SH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):716–21

The AIDS clinical trials information service (ACTIS). Brown CJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Jan–Feb; 7(1):37–41

What is the method to their "madness?" Experimental treatment exclusions in health insurance policies. Lahr JG. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1997 Spring;13(2):613–36 (175 ref.)

Case study of a five-stage sensory reeducation program. Nakada M, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Jul–Sep;10(3):232–9

Consensus statement. Lactational amenorrhea method for family planning. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Sep–Oct; 41(5):405–6 (00 ref.)

Standard clinical protocols are important to your survival. Oehlert WH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;89(4):131–4

Re: formal treatment agreements for opioids in nonmalignant pain [letter; comment] Rose HL. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Oct;12(4):206–7. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1995 Oct;10(7):556–63.

Donor management, multi organ procurement and renal preservation. Wood RF. **J R Soc Med** 1996;89 Suppl 29:23–4

Back to the future: the pyramids of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] [see comments] Bensen WG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1023–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1997 Jun;24(6):1028–30.

The therapeutic pyramid: a work in progress [editorial; comment] O'Dell JR. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1028–30 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1997 Jun;24(6):1023–7.

A computer-based flowcharting system for clinical protocols. Todd BS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul–Sep;20(3):177–98

Instantiating and monitoring skeletal treatment plans. Uckun S. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Dec;35(4–5):324–33

Microsurgery [editorial] Frostick SP. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(12):771

MPCRF: the Right Heart Catheterization Cooperative project. Fortune GJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Oct;93(10):657–61

New immunologically non-specific immunosuppressive agents dictate changes in standard protocols for renal transplant management. Helderman JH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997;12 Suppl 1:51–4 (9 ref.)

Immunosuppressive protocols for renal transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997;12 Suppl 1:45–50 (59 ref.)

Working with protocols: a sociological view. Berg M. **Neth J Med** 1996 Sep;49(3):119–25

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials using bryostatin-1. Pluda JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 May;10(5):740–2

CA and leukemia group B 9251 protocol. Zitter K, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):423–5

What should our treatment decisions be based on? [editorial] Bouvenot G. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Jun;63(6):383–4

Problems and promises of the protocol. Berg M. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1081–8

[Additions to the consensus policy in the diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipidemia in clinical practice] de Bruin TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 9; 140(45):2227–30 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[No uniformity in radiodiagnosis and advice by Dutch neurologists in patients with minor brain injuries (see comments)] de Kruijk JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 31;140(35):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 9;140(45):2253–4. **(Dut)**

[Costs of diagnosis and treatment for pulmonary embolism lower due to application of consensus strategy (see comments)] Michel BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 14;140(37):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 9;140(45):2252–3. **(Dut)**

[Change in the management of patients with type II diabetes in The Netherlands] Rutten GE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 30;140(48):2398–402 **(Dut)**

[Unstable angina in coronary intensive care units without hemodynamics: is admissible a strategy limiting the indications for coronarography?] Bonechi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Oct;41(10):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[120-day head-down tilted bedrest study with participation of female subjects: tasks and protocols of the studies] Morukov BV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997;31(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adequacy of the pharmacologic treatment to the recommendations of a performance protocol in hypercholesterolemia in primary care] Martínez G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Sep 15;18(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Criteria for pharmacologic quality in artificial nutritional support applied in Peru] Ferreyra M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1996 May–Aug;16(2):106–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment protocol of cerebral vascular accident] Biller J. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):114 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Determining the effectiveness of a clinical-practice intervention in improving the control of pain in outpatients with cancer. Trowbridge R, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep; 72(9):798–800

Practice protocol for the examination of specimens removed from patients with cancer of the breast: a publication of the Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists. Members of the Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists, and the Task Force for Protocols on the Examination of Specimens from Patients with Breast Cancer. Henson DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan; 121(1):27–33

Standardising joint assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;15(6):579–82

Guidelines for the presentation of research plans and protocols, data documentation and data storage in clinical and clinical-epidemiological research. Danish Medical Research Council and Danish Committee on Scientific Dishonesty. Nexø E, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1997 Feb; 44(1):88–9

Second annual report January 1995–December 1995 Health Departments of the United Kingdom Gene Therapy Advisory Committee May 1996. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Oct 1;7(15):1915–22

US bioethics panel poised to judge local review boards [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1996 Oct 10;383(6600):466

Virodene--support misguided [letter; comment] Bloch C. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4):468. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1997 Mar;87(3):253.

[An evaluation of the protocols of the CME program. Do they satisfy the criteria for the working out of clinical protocols?] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 May 15;19(8):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical protocols: how are they constructed? Proposal of a model for its design and elaboration. Evaluation and Improvement of Clinical Protocols Group] Saura Llamas J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Jun 30;18(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Developing a protocol: how and why (letter)] Gómez de la Cámara A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 19;107(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICAL TRIAL OVERVIEWS see **META-ANALYSIS**

CLINICAL TRIALS

see related
DRUG APPROVAL
META-ANALYSIS

Crisis in medical research [letter] Holcombe RF. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):1

Conduct of head injury trials in the United States: the American Brain Injury Consortium (ABIC). Marmarou A. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:118–21

Research in neurosurgical training: clinical reviews and trials. Teasdale GM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;69:116–9

Clinical trials of new antibiotics in children in Japan. Fujii R. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Feb;39(1):98–104

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection, clinical trials and ethics in paediatrics. de Martino M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jun;421:78–85

Reversal of atherosclerosis with therapy: update of coronary angiographic trials. Hodis HN. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996; 35:307–20

Human trials of experimental HIV vaccines. Burke DS. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S171–80 (112 ref.)

Acceptability of patients with brain metastases for clinical trials of chemotherapy for metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Ando Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 19(5):478–82

On the trough-to-peak ratio of drug effect in antihypertensive trials. Fenichel RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Oct;9(10 Pt 2):105S–107S; discussion 108S–109S (2 ref.)

Hypertension and outcomes research. From clinical trials to clinical epidemiology. Psaty BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;9(2):178–83 (38 ref.)

Clinical trials in departments of internal medicine: ingredients for success. Lewis JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr; 102(4):323–8

Review of published clinical trials conducted in Singapore from 1959 to 1994. Lee HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jul;25(4):487–91 (42 ref.)

The evaluable subject [editorial; comment] Galant SP. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Sep;79(3):173–5. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1997 Sep;79(3):226–8.

The HERITAGE Family Study: quality assurance and quality control. Gagnon J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 6(6):520–9

Feasibility of a randomized clinical trial for the prevention of recurrent thrombosis in the antiphospholipid syndrome: the WAPS project. Provisional Steering Committee of the Warfarin in Antiphospholipid Syndrome (WAPS) Study. Finazzi G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996 Sep;147 Suppl 1:38–41

Communication with the patient in clinical research. Zwitter M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:83–96

Altruism under fire [letter; comment] David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):479. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Nov;75(5):366.

Acknowledgments and authors [letter; comment] Eden OB. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):478. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1996 Nov;75(5):366.

Thrombolysis for stroke. Brott T. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1305–6

Pharmaceutical trials in the research program [editorial] Steven ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;25(9 Suppl 2):S51–2

Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence. Altman DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct;74(4):311

Clinical trials of surfactant replacement in Europe. Halliday HL. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71 Suppl 1:8–12 (31 ref.)

Considerations on current and future trials in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Nov;5(6):327–32 (49 ref.)

How to read a paper. Papers that report drug trials. Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):480–3 (29 ref.)

Patients should not be discouraged from entering trials [letter; comment] Harrison JE. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1488. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):506–7.

Poor recruitment to lung cancer trials [letter] Penson RT, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):974–5

Pharmaceutical industry is invited to respond to amnesty for unreported trials [letter] Roberts I. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13; 315(7109):683

The relation between treatment benefit and underlying risk in meta-analysis [see comments] Sharp SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):735–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1550–1.

Charity has published information booklet about clinical trials in cancer [letter; comment] Slevin M. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4; 314(7073):76. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):821–2.

Publication bias: evidence of delayed publication in a cohort study of clinical research projects. Stern JM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13;315(7109):640–5

New periodontal therapies [letter; comment] Anderssohn M. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10;182(9):330. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 22;182(4):149–52.

Crossover trials are only useful when there is a positive correlation between the response to different treatment modalities [see comments] Cleophas TJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):235–9. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Sep;42(3):401–3.

Cross over trials [letter; comment] Jackson PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;42(3):401–3. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Mar;41(3):235–9.

Calcium antagonists: never let the truth get in the way of a good story [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Sep;50(6):291–3

Cq sources/bibliography. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer;5(3):422–4

Clinical trials in metastatic breast cancer to bone: past--present--future. Body JJ. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Dec;5 Suppl 1:16–27 (95 ref.)

How should we design trials of palliative radiotherapy? Kirkbride P. **Can J Oncol** 1996 Feb;6 Suppl 1:95–7

Clinical trial design in metastatic breast cancer: a commentary. Levine M. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Dec;5 Suppl 1:40–2

Bioethics for clinicians: 10. Research ethics. Weijer C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1153–7 (44 ref.)

Naturally occurring selenium compounds in cancer chemoprevention trials: a workshop summary. Patterson BH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan; 6(1):63–9

Clinical trials of antitumor agents: experimental design and timeline considerations [editorial] Frei E 3rd. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May–Jun;3(3):127–36 (61 ref.)

Expanding the role of the nurse in clinical trials: the nursing summaries. Di Giulio P, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Oct; 19(5):343–7

From serendipity to design: the evolution of drug development in oncology. Markman M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Mar;64(3):155–63

Ethical issues in clinical trials in oncology. Markman M. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 May;64(5):275–7 (4 ref.)

Clinical trials: are they really useful for clinical decision making? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 19(10):763–4

Clinical trials and tribulations: a personal view of interacting with pharmaceutical manufacturers. Scheifele DW. **Clin Invest Med** 1997 Jun;20(3):188–92

Learning versus confirming in clinical drug development. Sheiner LB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;61(3):275–91 (34 ref.)

Don't abandon AIDS prevention, warns WHO [news] **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 15;157(2):129

2nd Joint meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials and the International Society of Clinical Biostatistics. Boston, Massachusetts, July 6–10, 1997. Abstracts. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Jun;18(3 Suppl):41S–211S

The 17th annual meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, May 5–8, 1996. Abstracts. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Apr;17(2 Suppl):1S–154S

Recruitment for controlled clinical trials: literature summary and annotated bibliography. Lovato LC, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):328–52

Ethical and cross cultural questions concerning pediatric clinical trials. Pilpel D, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun; 17(3):201–8

Sudden cardiac death: lessons from multicenter clinical trials. Prystowsky EN. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):1S–3S

Sample size calculation for complex clinical trials with survival endpoints. Shih JH. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec; 16(6):395–407

Development of a prospective register of smoking cessation trials. Silagy C, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun; 17(3):235–41

Therapy and clinical trials: ancillary effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors [editorial] Bachorik PS. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Apr;8(2):U28–9 (11 ref.)

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Feher MD. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec;7(6):U209–13 (7 ref.)

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Lemon M. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Feb;8(1):U13–4

Trials, basic research and the clinician [editorial] Lewis B. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec;7(6):337–40 (25 ref.)

Therapy and clinical trials. Owens D. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):U137–40

Current status of larynx preservation trials. Lefebvre JL, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 May;8(3):209–14 (55 ref.)

Recent clinical trials in the rheumatic diseases [see comments] Matteson EL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;9(2):95–101 (49 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Rheumatol 1997 Mar;9(2):87–9.

Comparison of serological results in the NIAID Multicenter Acellular Pertussis Trial with recent efficacy trials. Edwards KM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997;89:265–73

The limitations of clinical trials for prevention of IDDM. Mahon JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun;20(6):1027–33 (38 ref.)

Pragmatic and mechanistic trials. Califf RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):367–70

Patients' refusal to participate in clinical research. van den Berg L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 May;14(3):287–9

Ethical issues in cancer clinical trials: a European perspective. Lacombe D. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Feb;33(2):184–5

The need for surgeons to participate in Clinical Trials [letter; comment] El-Sharkawi S. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr; 23(2):190. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1996 Dec;22(6):561–2.

The benefits of participation in clinical trials [editorial] [see comments] Van Dongen JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Dec;22(6):561–2. Comment in: Eur J Surg Oncol 1997 Apr;23(2):190.

Duration of antibiotic treatment in surgical infections of the abdomen. Minimal antibiotic therapy: technology assessment instead of clinical trials. Lechleuthner A, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1996;(576):36–7; discussion 37–8

Is it possible to choose the safest contrast media through the results of clinical studies? Stacul F, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(4):532–3

Application of clinical trials to the care of patients with bladder cancer. Hall RR. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:42–6 (29 ref.)

Clinical trial registries and ethics review boards: the results of a survey by the FICHTRE project. Boissel JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(3):281–4

Reporting of clinical trials in Gut: the CONSORT statement. Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials [editorial] Farthing MJ, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):563–4

Hope and the limits of research. Daugherty CK, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(5):20; discussion 20–2

Modelling in economic evaluation: an unavoidable fact of life [editorial] Buxton MJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):217–27

An economic approach to clinical trial design and research priority-setting. Claxton K, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):513–24

Human gene therapy clinical trials in Europe. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jun 20;7(10):1258–9

Clinical trials of varicella vaccine in healthy adolescents and adults. Arbeter AM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 10(3):609–15 (21 ref.)

The varicella vaccine. Clinical trials in immunocompromised individuals. Gershon AA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):583–94 (47 ref.)

Clinical trials of varicella vaccine in healthy children. White CJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;10(3):595–608 (74 ref.)

Economic evaluation alongside multinational clinical trials. Study considerations for GUSTO IIb. Jönsson B, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1997 Winter;13(1):49–58

Clinical global impressions in Alzheimer's clinical trials. Schneider LS, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Summer; 8(2):277–88; discussion 288–90 (17 ref.)

Selecting outcome measures for clinical trials of behavioral disturbances of dementia. Teri L. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996; 8 Suppl 3:347–9; discussion 351–4

Acupuncture and addiction treatment. Moner SE. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(3):79–100 (49 ref.)

A re-examination of the experimental design for nursing research. Poole K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):108–14 (64 ref.)

Proxies' decisions about clinical research participation for their charges. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):929–33

Electronic clinical trial protocol distribution via the World-Wide Web: a prototype for reducing costs and errors, improving accrual, and saving trees. Afrin LB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–35

Analysis of clinical data using neural nets. Minor JM, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Mar;6(1):83–104

Adherence in AIDS clinical trials: a framework for clinical research and clinical care. Ickovics JR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):385–91 (58 ref.)

Failure to comply: a therapeutic dilemma and the bane of clinical trials. Gibaldi M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 36(8):674–82 (49 ref.)

Clinical trials in sepsis: where do we stand? [see comments] Vincent JL. **J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;12(1):3–6 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Crit Care 1997 Mar;12(1):1–2.

The experimental gingivitis studies: the microbiological perspective. Theilade E. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1434–8 (46 ref.)

A clinician's view of statistics. Atkins CD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):500–4

AIDS clinical trials. Is there access for all? [editorial; comment] Lynn LA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar; 12(3):198–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Mar;12(3):150–7.

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy as a surrogate end-point for morbid events in hypertension treatment trials [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1997 Jan;15(1):103] Devereux RB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S95–101; discussion S101–2 (50 ref.)

Chinese contribution to trials on antihypertensive therapy. Hamet P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S123–7 (38 ref.)

The optimal blood pressure reduction. Hansson L. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S55–8; discussion S58–9 (22 ref.)

Integration of trial, meta-analysis and cohort results with treatment guidelines. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S129–33; discussion S133–4 (33 ref.)

The hypertension trials. Sever PS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S29–33; discussion S33–4 (30 ref.)

Clinical trials: what more is needed? A critical view. Swales JD. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S83–6; discussion S86–7 (25 ref.)

The role of public health authorities, scientific societies and the pharmaceutical industry in planning and conducting intervention trials. van Zwieten PA. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S135–9; discussion S139–40 (31 ref.)

Trials investigating the anti-atherosclerotic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S77–80; discussion S80–1 (14 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology and clinical trials in Japan. Ebihara A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Aug;74(8):479–86

New clinical trials under way for DCIS [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1094

Clinical trials need more ethnic balance [news] Hardy K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 21;89(10):686

Marketing clinical trials on the internet [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 16;88(20):1435

Clinical trials in relapsed prostate cancer: defining the target. Scher HI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20; 88(22):1623–34 (90 ref.)

Women still face many hurdles to clinical trial participation [news] Steimle S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16; 89(8):545–6

What do the overall results of clinical trials and meta-analyses tell us about the efficacy of treatments? [editorial] Rothwell PM. **J Nephrol** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–6

The role of the clinical research coordinator in multicenter clinical trials. Pelke S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):279–85 (14 ref.)

OMERACT III. Outcome Measures in Arthritis Clinical Trials. Cairns, Australia, April 16–19, 1996. Proceedings. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):763–802

Osteoporosis clinical trials endpoints: candidate variables and clinimetric properties. Cranney A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1222–9

Making original data from clinical studies available for alternative analysis [editorial] Kirwan JR. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):822–5

Responsiveness of endpoints in osteoporosis clinical trials. Wells G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1230–3 (14 ref.)

The Multicenter Isradipine Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study (MIDAS) [letter; comment] Applegate WB, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):297; discussion 297–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 11;276(10):785–91.

Large trials vs meta-analysis of smaller trials: how do their results compare? [see comments] Cappelleri JC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 23–30;276(16):1332–8 (62 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):376–7; discussion 377–8. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):377; discussion 377–8.

Why sepsis trials fail [letter; comment] Denham W, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1723. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):565–6.

Investigational treatments. How strict should we be? Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):179–85

Should clinical trials with concurrent economic analyses be blinded? [see comments] Freemantle N, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):63–4. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1677.

Large trials vs meta-analysis of smaller trials [letter; comment] Johnson BT, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):377; discussion 377–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 23–30;276(16):1332–8.

Blinding of clinical trials with concurrent economic analysis [letter; comment] Johnson K. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 4; 277(21):1677. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 1;277(1):63–4.

Large trials vs meta-analysis of smaller trials [letter; comment] Klebanoff MA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5; 277(5):376–7; discussion 377–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 23–30;276(16):1332–8.

Clinical trial investigators talk about getting the data [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18;277(23):1833–6

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9;276(14):1128

Evaluating estrogen for Alzheimer disease poses ethical and logistical challenges [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18;277(23):1831–3

Breast cancer researchers cleared of charges [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):950

Researchers struggle with trials of stem-cell transplants for breast cancer [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1827–9

Lung volume reduction surgery puts a new twist on an old technique [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1830–1

How should pain be controlled in clinical trials for pancreatic cancer? [letter] Sasako M. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 26(5):391

A curious stopping rule from Hoechst Marion Roussel [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):155

Translating clinical trials into practice [letter] Channer KS. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):654

Termination of Acute Stroke Studies Involving Selfotel Treatment. ASSIST Steering Committed. Davis SM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):32

Why "underpowered" trials are not necessarily unethical. Edwards SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):804–7

Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials. International Stroke Trial. Chinese Acute Stroke Trial [letter] Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):443; discussion 443–4

Translating clinical trials into practice [letter] Hampton J. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):655

Early stopping of trials [letter] Hopf G. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):891

Early stopping of trials [letter] Langer A. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):890–1

Importance of clinical trials in developing countries [comment] [see comments] Mabey D. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26; 348(9035):1113–4. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1128–33. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):290.

Inclusion of women in clinical trials of antiretroviral agents for HIV/AIDS during pregnancy [letter] Mangino JE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):150

Clinical cancer trials in developing countries [letter; comment] Mittra I. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):290. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1113–4.

Translating clinical trials into practice [letter] Shahar E. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):654–5

Trials and tribulations [editorial] Cheson BD. **Leuk Res** 1997 Jan;21(1):1

The ACT heroin trial proposal: an overview [letter; comment] Gaughwin PC. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17; 166(4):221–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 3;164(11):690–2.

Victorian orphans and clinical research [editorial] Larkins RG. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 21;167(2):60–1

The ethics of clinical research in the Third World [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18; 337(12):847–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):801–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):853–6.

Unethical trials of interventions to reduce perinatal transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in developing countries [see comments] Lurie P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):853–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):847–9.

Ethical complexities of conducting research in developing countries. Varmus H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 2; 337(14):1003–5

AIDS drug row embroils health minister [news] Cherry M. **Nature** 1997 Mar 6;386(6620):6

Xenotransplantation trials 'should proceed but need guidelines' [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Jul 18; 382(6588):197

US dispute over live AIDS vaccine trials [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):426

Participation in clinical trials and long-term outcomes in Alzheimer's disease. Albert SM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):38–43

Issues in clinical trial design. II: Selection of end point measures. Bromberg MB, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4 Suppl 2):S100–2

Diagnostic criteria in clinical trials. Brooke MH. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4 Suppl 2):S67–9; discussion S70 (5 ref.)

Policies on reporting clinical trials and publishing supplements [editorial] Kieburtz K. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):2–3

Issues in clinical trial design I: Use of natural history controls. A protagonist view. Munsat TL. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4 Suppl 2):S96–7

Difficulties in extrapolating from clinical trial data to clinical practice: the case of antiepileptic drugs. Walker MC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):333–7

Nurse practitioners coordinate clinical trials [letter] Sellers MA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jan;22(1):151–2

Development of a comprehensive nursing/toxicity assessment form. Allaster RM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Sep; 23(8):1317–24

Clinical trials referral resource. High priority trials. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Feb;10(2):226, 229–30

Clinical trials referral resource. Breast cancer and prostate cancer. Brawley OW, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jan; 10(1):100, 102

Clinical trials at the medicine branch of the NCI–part 2. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jun;9(6):506, 509–10

Clinical Trials Referral Resource: Mycosis Fungoides/Sézary Syndrome. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jul;9(7):645–6

Clinical Trials Referral Resource. Trials using tumor vaccines. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Jan; 11(1):81–2, 84, 90

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials in elderly patients. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Jun; 11(6):838, 844

Clinical trials referral resource. New autologous stem-cell transplant protocols. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Feb;11(2):178–80

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with PSC-833. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Apr;11(4):490, 493

Prostate cancer clinical trials of the Southwest Oncology Group. Crawford ED, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1154–63; discussion 1163–70 (54 ref.)

Clinical Trials Referral Resource. Clinical trials in AIDS related malignancies. Feigal EG, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Mar;11(3):337–8, 341

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials using compound 506U78. Ho PT, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Dec;10(12):1831–2

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials in the CNS Consortia. Kaplan RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1183–4

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials using thalidomide. Phillips PH, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Oct;10(10):1498, 1501

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials using bryostatin-1. Pluda JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 May;10(5):740–2

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials using gemcitabine. Sorensen JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jun;10(6):855–6 (0 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with tomudex. Sorensen JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jul; 10(7):1041–2

Will current clinical trials answer the most important questions about prostate adenocarcinoma? Thompson IM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Aug;11(8):1109–17; discussion 1117–8, 1121 (27 ref.)

The epidemiology of quantitative ultrasound: a review of the relationships with bone mass, osteoporosis and fracture risk. Gregg EW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1997;7(2):89–99 (84 ref.)

Effect of a research nurse on patient enrollment in a clinical study. Isaacman DJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Oct; 12(5):340–2

What happens to patients after the end of a clinical trial? Systematic follow-up observational study of an open moclobemide trial in major depression. Linden M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):35–43

Standardization of clinical decision making for the conduct of credible clinical research in complicated medical environments. Morris AH, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:418–22

Amiodarone therapy in chronic heart failure and myocardial infarction: a review of the mortality trials with special attention to STAT-CHF and the GESICA trials. Grupo de Estudio de la Sobrevida en la Insuficiencia Cardiaca en Argentina. Pinto JV Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 Jul-Aug;40(1):85-93 (34 ref.)

Factors that influence the outcome of placebo-controlled antidepressant clinical trials. Niklson IA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):41-51

Guidelines for reporting results of quality of life assessments in clinical trials. Staquet M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1996 Oct; 5(5):496-502 (13 ref.)

Cardiac arrest research in humans--insights into failure. Paradis NA. **Resuscitation** 1996 Apr;31(2):93-100 (30 ref.)

Should South Africa be preparing for HIV-1 vaccine efficacy trials? [editorial] Morris L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Mar; 87(3):285-90 (64 ref.)

Quality of life and regulatory issues. Wiklund I. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;221:37-8

Flap on NEJM board over ethics articles [news] **Science** 1997 Oct 10;278(5336):211

UNAIDS to weigh vaccine ethics [news] **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1751

Antiretroviral drug trials [letter; comment] Breckenridge A, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1481-2; discussion 1443-4. Comment on: Science 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):548-50.

Novel campaign to test live HIV vaccine [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1035

Planned tests in Thailand spark debate [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 May 23;276(5316):1197

Work in clinical research--without a medical degree. Ruediger N. **Science** 1997 Oct 3;278(5335):153

A plan to register unpublished studies [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1754

Antiretroviral drug trials [letter; comment] Van Rompay KK, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1482-4. Comment on: Science 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):520-3. Comment on: Science 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):548-50.

Quality assurance in clinical trials. Feigenbaum SL. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 May;14(2):93-100 (26 ref.)

Determining sample size and power in clinical trials: the forgotten essential. Grimes DA, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 May;14(2):125-31 (16 ref.)

Ethics of clinical trials. Palter SF. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 May;14(2):85-92 (53 ref.)

Implications of the diabetes control and complications trial for persons with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vinik AI, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar;90(3):268-82 (78 ref.)

Power of logrank test and Cox regression model in clinical trials with heterogeneous samples. Akazawa K, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 15;16(5):583-97

Changes in clinical trials mandated by the advent of meta-analysis. Chalmers TC, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 30; 15(12):1263-8; discussion 1269-72

Meta-analysis in the design and monitoring of clinical trials. DerSimonian R. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 30;15(12):1237-48; discussion 1249-52

Group sequential monitoring of distribution-free analyses of repeated measures. Lachin JM. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 30; 16(6):653-68

Testing for individual and population equivalence based on the proportion of similar responses [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 15;16(11):1303-6. Comment on: Stat Med 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1489-505.

Testing for treatment differences with dropouts present in clinical trials--a composite approach. Shih WJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 15;16(11):1225-39

Regression analysis of interval-censored failure time data. Sun J. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 15;16(5):497-504

Interleukin 1 trials in cancer patients: a review of the toxicity, antitumor and hematopoietic effects. Veltri S, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Mar;14(2):164-76 (58 ref.)

Ethical considerations in clinical neuroscience. Current concepts in neuroclinical trials. Alves WA, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1903-9 (44 ref.)

Considerations in the design of clinical trials of neuroprotective therapy in acute stroke. Dorman PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1507-15 (85 ref.)

Are quality of life, patient preferences, and costs realistic outcomes for clinical trials? Rusthoven JJ. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Mar;5(2):112-7

Methodology of trials with antiemetics. Tonato M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jul;4(4):281-6 (9 ref.)

Outcome studies in surgical research. Kreder HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Feb;121(2):223-5

Report bias in drug research. Bardy AH. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):382-3

Some words on clinical trials. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3016

[Randomized clinical trials in the Ugeskrift for Laeger 1948-1995] Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 28;159(31):4762-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Knowledge of good clinical practice among Danish physicians. A questionnaire study among hospital-employed physicians in the Copenhagen area] Sørensen GB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 20;159(4):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nothing new for a skeptic (letter)] De Serres J. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:30, 32 **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis of therapeutic trials: applications in psychiatry] Cucherat M, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep-Oct; 22(5):378-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-diabetes type 1. Evaluation of current clinical trials] Thivolet C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1997;:201-5 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study methods of drugs in Alzheimer disease] Dubois B, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical principles and their practical significance in clinicopharmacological trials] Koch HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 14;122(7):205-9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Steering committees in drug trials (editorial)] Kleinsorge H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1997 Feb;20(2):29 **(Ger)**

[Research possibilities of stroke databanks] Brainin M. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2):116-21 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy: principles, status of research, research design; comment] Walach H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(20):654-63 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(20):631-3. **(Ger)**

[The impact of clinical trials in arterial hypertension in clinical practice] Pessina AC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul; 42(7):687-91 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The papyri and the technological evolution: to be physician today] Bobbio M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1329-32 **(Ita)**

[International guidelines for the clinical evaluation of anti-infective drugs] Sagawa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Jan; 50(1):87-106 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interim analyses--a scientific dilemma] Bring J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 10;117(1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Good clinical practice depends on good theory] Brodal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2753-4 **(Nor)**

[Risk prevention. Correct information may be misleading] Hetlevik I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20; 117(8):1170-1 **(Nor)**

[Group sequential experiments. Short introduction and review] Lehmann EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 10;117(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The management in clinical trials of pharmacological agents] Kurmanova LV. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials and civil liability insurance (letter; comment)] Aguinaga Ontoso I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 23; 107(18):717. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jan 13;106(1):24-6. **(Spa)**

[Clinical-basic or basic-clinical research? (see comments)] Celada A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 29;107(5):178-81. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jul 5;109(6):237-8. **(Spa)**

[Hospital location and the contract of drug clinical trials (letter)] Dal-Ré R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22; 108(11):437-8 **(Spa)**

[Experience in performing a clinical trial not promoted by the pharmaceutical industry (letter; comment)] Maciá Martinez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1; 108(8):314-5. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jan 13;106(1):24-6. **(Spa)**

[Statistical design in clinical trials] Rubio Terrés C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 14;107(8):303-9 **(Spa)**

[Good clinical practice and Pandora's box (II). Informed consent] Vallvé C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 11; 108(1):19-22 **(Spa)**

[Good clinical practice and Pandora's box (and III). Data reliability] Vallvé C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 18; 108(2):65-7 **(Spa)**

[Manipulation of genes causing diseases] Monckeberg F. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Mar;124(3):371-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The economical compensation for participation in clinical trials is modest (letter)] Almkvist G. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 2;94(14):1260 **(Swe)**

[Without education no development. Extensive program of courses assure the quality] Einarsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 20;94(34):2835-7 **(Swe)**

[From an idea to a completed drug: a process of 10-15 years] Hacksell U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 9; 94(28-29):2561-6 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Is Good Clinical Practice necessary? How to avoid a painful experience] Karlmark B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6; 94(32-33):2740-1 **(Swe)**

[An intricate question in a current debate: how can homeostatic effects be evident in clinical studies?] Lennholm BO. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 15;94(3):156-7 **(Swe)**

[Drug industry is too dependent on theorists. Free clinica research scientists are the real innovators] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 3;94(36):3052-4 **(Swe)**

[Can we trust the science and its megaphones? (letter; comment)] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 13; 93(46):4134. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1996 Sep 25;93(39):3348. **(Swe)**

[Biased drug information can distort a study (letter)] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4245, 4248 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Should industry help pay for clinical trials? [news] **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jan;7(1):3

Pharmacoeconomics: integrating economic evaluation into clinical trials. Haycox A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;43(6):559-62 (13 ref.)

Economic analyses in clinical trials for cooperative groups: operational considerations. Bennett CL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(5):448-53

How the new NIH Guidelines on Inclusion of Women and Minorities apply: efficacy trials, effectiveness trials, and validity. Hohmann AA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):851-5

Research in American Indian and Alaska Native communities: navigating the cultural universe of values and process. Norton IM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):856-60

Cost-effectiveness calculations from trials. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S47-52; discussion S52-4 (33 ref.)

A proposal for funding clinical research trials by health care insurers. Paller MS. **J Investig Med** 1997 Apr;45(4):139-42

Congressional actions affect cancer research [news] Bennett S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 16;88(20):1432-3

Bill promotes Medicare coverage of clinical trials [news] Smeltz KJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16;89(8):546-7

British health service balks at cost of cancer trials [news] O'Brien C. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):707

Pharmacoeconomics: where is the link with pharmacokinetics and biopharmaceutics? Peys F. **Pharm World Sci** 1997 Apr; 19(2):73-81 (29 ref.)

Therapeutic trial participants: where do we find them and what does it cost? Bielski RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):75-8

Access to cancer care and clinical trials: a time for reappraisal [editorial] Runowicz CD, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):112-3

[Information by the German Cancer Society] Drings P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):M164-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical drug trials in Germany--an assessment of current status from the viewpoint of industry] Baumbauer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research and development in medical technology industry--status in Germany] Stehr H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Tributes to Dr. Thomas C. Chalmers. Knatterud G, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec;17(6):473-5

Men, medicine and machines. Grace PA. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Jul-Sep;166(3):152-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislation and drug trials. Walsh D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):296-7

Drug trials, doctors, and developing countries: toward a legal definition of informed consent. Newman AM. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer;5(3):387-99

Don't test, do sell: legal implications of inclusion and exclusion of women in clinical drug trials. Herz SE. **Epilepsia** 1997;38 Suppl 4:S42-9 (21 ref.)

Maximizing the health of women with epilepsy: science and ethics in new drug development. Morrell MJ. **Epilepsia** 1997;38 Suppl 4:S32-41 (119 ref.)

Conducting research with children: legal and ethical issues. Glantz LH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1283-91

Regulatory issues in pediatric psychopharmacology. Laughren TP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;35(10):1276-82 (19 ref.)

Compensation for subjects of medical research: the moral rights of patients and the power of research ethics committees [see comments] Guest S. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Jun;23(3):181-5. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1997 Jun;23(3):131-2.

Bill promotes Medicare coverage of clinical trials [news] Smeltz KJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16;89(8):546-7

Ethical issues in the planning and conduct of clinical trials of anti-epileptic drugs. Cramer JA. **Med Law** 1997; 16(2):209-14

Research ethics and HIV/AIDS. Dickens M. **Med Law** 1997; 16(1):187-97

Myth and reality of informed consent in clinical trials. Verheggen FW, et al. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):53-69

Investing in risk management. Fiscus PW. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):88-9

Research ethics. Aarons D. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Dec; 44(4):115-8

[Clinical research and Huriet's law in medical oncology. Results of a French investigation among medical oncologists] Hoerni B. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Mar;84(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General practice 2000--what should be done today? (interview)] Ehlers A. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20; 115(11):62-3 **(Ger)**

[The rights of clinical research, especially in the area of psychiatry] Deutsch E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jan; 64(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic trials in oncology. Legal aspects] Hart D. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172(11):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critique of compulsory responsibilities of insured persons in endangerment according to the therapeutic drug law]

Rittner C, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflexions about the law of clinical trials (letter; comment)] Lucena MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1;108(8):317 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jan 13;106(1):24–6. **(Spa)**

METHODS

A pitfall in future research? [editorial] Ehlers N. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):521
Safety of beta-adrenergic blocker washout period in clinical trials. Stroman GA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb; 75(1):94–5
Discovery, development, and clinical trial strategies for immunosuppressive agents. Kahan BD. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1996;25:63–89 (98 ref.)
New methodologies for pharmacological treatment trials for alcohol dependence. Anton RF. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7 Suppl):3A–9A (56 ref.)
Observations and suggestions on antidementia drug development. Leber P. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Fall;10 Suppl 1:31–5
Measurement methods of drug consumption as a secondary judgment criterion for clinical trials in chronic rheumatic diseases. Constant F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 1; 145(9):826–33
Hypothesis testing and effect size estimation in clinical trials. Borenstein M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jan; 78(1):5–11; quiz 12–6 (49 ref.)
Strategies in selecting an agent for clinical trials. Peck RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:319–27 (15 ref.)
Factors influencing response rates for advanced colorectal cancer chemotherapy. Labianca R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):901–6 (39 ref.)
Report of the workshop on clinical trials. GHSG. German Hodgkin Study Group. Rüffer JU, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996; 7 Suppl 4:127–9
The need for community trials in Australia [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Public Health 1996 Apr;20(2):194] Rissel C. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):99–101
A generalized estimating equation approach for modeling random length binary vector data. Albert PS, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):1116–24
Global measures of local influence for proportional hazards regression models. Barlow WE. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep; 53(3):1157–62
A comment on interim analyses in crossover trials. Grieve AP, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Dec;52(4):1515–20
Validity and efficiency of approximation methods for tied survival times in Cox regression. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):1151–6
Small sample inference for fixed effects from restricted maximum likelihood. Kenward MG, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):983–97
Assessing the effects of interventions using longitudinal data with samples subject to selection. Lin HM, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):924–36
Bayesian design and analysis of two x two factorial clinical trials. Simon R, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):456–64
Optimal sample size for a series of pilot trials of new agents. Yao TJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Sep;52(3):992–1001
Informed consent. "Blanket" consent to trials would be a good idea [letter; comment] Brewin T. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26; 315(7102):253. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1059–60.
Informed consent. Trials that use Zelen's procedure should be acceptable [letter; comment] House A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):251. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1059–60. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1071–6; discussion 1076–7.
Growing pains of meta-analysis [editorial] Sim I, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):702–3
How new periodontal therapies are developed and evaluated [see comments] Preshaw PM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):149–52. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 May 10;182(9):330.
An approach to therapeutic trials in rheumatology: the foundation for applied rheumatology research. De Vries E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):1000–1
Placebos in clinical trials of psychotropic medication. Addington D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):6p.
Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer: past accomplishments, future directions. Vaughn DJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(5):435–47 (88 ref.)
Alternatives to mega-trials in cardiovascular disease. Hampton JR. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Jan;10(6):759–65 (34 ref.)
Sparse drug concentration data analysis using a population approach: a valuable tool in clinical pharmacology. McLachlan AJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct-Nov;23(10–11):995–9 (39 ref.)
An approach to the validation of markers for use in AIDS clinical trials. Mildvan D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May; 24(5):764–74 (184 ref.)
A computer program for sample size and power calculations in the design of multi-arm and factorial clinical trials with survival time endpoints. Natarajan R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):137–47
Recruiting older adults for clinical trials. Adams J, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Feb;18(1):14–26
Medical Research data [letter; comment] Blumenstein BA. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec;16(6):453–5. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1994 Dec;15(6):482–8.
Approached to monitoring the results of long-term disease prevention trials: examples from the Women's Health Initiative. Freedman L, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec; 17(6):509–25
Response rates to six recruitment mailing formats and two messages about a nutrition program for women 50–79 years old. Gerace TA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec; 16(6):422–31
Masking drug treatments in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study (CAPS). FASHP for the CAPS Investigators. Haakenson C, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Aug; 17(4):294–303
A factorial survey study to assess the acceptability of HIV vaccine trial designs. Hennessy M, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun;17(3):209–20
A user's review of commercial sample size software for design of biomedical studies using survival data. Iwane M, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Feb;18(1):65–83 (18 ref.)
The clinical-economic trial: promise, problems, and challenges. Powe NR, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec; 16(6):377–94 (56 ref.)
Format-independent data collection forms. Singer SW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec;16(6):363–76
Response to S.J. Day letter. Stevens MT, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec;16(6):447–8
Review of research methodology used in clinical trials of magnesium and myocardial infarction—why does controversy persist despite ISIS-4? Woods KL. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May;7(5):348–51 (24 ref.)
Implications of the GUSTO trial for thrombolytic therapy. Van de Werf F. **Drugs** 1996 Sep;52(3):307–12
Clinical trials in the elderly. Should we do more? Cameron HJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Nov;9(5):307–10 (30 ref.)
The need for endpoints in anticancer drug trials that will simplify the clinical decision-making process. Redmond K. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 2:S11–3 (6 ref.)
Cross-over trials--a commentary [letter; comment] Jackson PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):155–8. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1996;50(1–2):1–6.
Quality of life as an outcome measure in cancer clinical trials. Kiebert GM. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:56–64 (21 ref.)
Design and analysis of studies evaluating smoking cessation interventions where effects vary between practices or practitioners. Butler C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Aug; 13(4):402–7
Reproductive toxicity testing of pharmaceutical compounds to support the inclusion of women in clinical trials. Parkinson C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May; 16(5):239–46
Evaluation of human trial design. Buiatti E. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):261–9 (30 ref.)
Use of carcinogen-DNA and carcinogen-protein adduct biomarkers for cohort selection and as modifiable end points in chemoprevention trials. Kensler TW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):237–48 (70 ref.)
Minimum effective dose for antidepressants--an obligatory requirement for antidepressant drug evaluation? Benkert O, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11(3):177–85 (60 ref.)
Issues in the design of trials for the evaluation of psychosocial treatments for social phobia. Heimberg RG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11 Suppl 3:55–64 (45 ref.)
Issues in the design of trials for the evaluation of psychopharmacological treatments for social phobia. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 11 Suppl 3:49–53 (22 ref.)
Need for treatment and measurement of outcome: workshop report 2. Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11 Suppl 3:103–8
Moving promising research findings to the clinic: methodological issues in the design and conduct of clinical trials of retinoids. Arnold A. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7; 70(4):467–9 (11 ref.)
Outcome methodologies for pharmacologic trials in mild, moderate, and severe Alzheimer's disease. Proceedings of a meeting. New York, New York, July 26, 1994. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Summer;8(2):155–344
Clinical experiences and methodologic challenges in conducting clinical trials on the behavioral disturbances of dementia. Finkel SI, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:151–63; discussion 163–4 (42 ref.)
Behavioral disturbances of dementia: an overview of phenomenology and methodologic concerns. Reisberg B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:169–80; discussion 181–2 (46 ref.)
Overview of methodologic issues for pharmacologic trials in mild, moderate, and severe Alzheimer's disease. Reisberg B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Summer;8(2):159–93 (85 ref.)
Assessing behavioral symptoms of dementia of the Alzheimer type: categorical and quantitative approaches. Zaudig M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:183–200 (48 ref.)
Does a placebo-effect exist in clinical trials on multiple sclerosis? Review of the literature. La Mantia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Apr;17(2):135–9 (28 ref.)
An HTLV-I/II vaccine: from animal models to clinical trials? de Thé G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996;13 Suppl 1:S191–8 (48 ref.)
Development and validation of a rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma symptom score for use as an outcome measure in clinical trials. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):16–22
Status of research on gender differences. Berg MJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan-Feb;NS37(1):43–56 (70 ref.)
How should zoster trials be conducted? Wood MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):1089–1101 (28 ref.)
Clinical trial designs--made to order. Andersen JS. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):515–22 (10 ref.)
A multiple comparison procedure to control the strong stagewise family error rate in comparing test treatments and a control. Chen M, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Jul; 7(3):355–67
Etrank: a ranking procedure for handling missing data in clinical trials: application to venlafaxine extended-release depression clinical trial. Entsuah R. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):457–75 (30 ref.)
Directional efficient tests or classic alpha adjustments? [letter; comment] Rahlfs VW. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Jul; 7(3):467–71. Comment on: J Biopharm Stat 1996 May;6(2):115–25.
An approach to the assessment of therapeutic drug interactions with fixed combination drug products. Rockhold FW, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):231–40 (7 ref.)
Comparison of the spending function method and the Christmas tree correction for group sequential trials. Stallard N, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):361–73
Application of response surface methodology and factorial designs to clinical trials for drug combination development. Stewart WH. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):219–30
Summary of the proceedings of the United States-Japan lung cancer clinical trials summit. Maui, Hawaii, 24–25 February 1996. Livingston RB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(8):461–6
The importance of distinguishing "clinical judgement" in cancer management from "selection bias" in clinical trials [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(10):573–4
Strategy and planning for chemopreventive drug development: clinical development plans II. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;26:54–71
Assessing non-consent bias with parallel randomized and nonrandomized clinical trials. Marcus SM. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):823–8
Efficacy measures: surrogates or clinical outcomes? [editorial] Blue JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):767–70
24-hour recording of intragastric pH in clinical trials: preconditions, methodology, and standardization strategies. Timmer W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;37(1 Suppl):34S–39S
Untreated psychopathology of candidates to "normal volunteers" [letter] Gorenstein C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):238–9
Modeling psychotherapy outcome as event in time: an application of multistate analysis. Hartmann A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):262–8
Natural classes of treatment response. Morral AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):673–85
Changing cancer outcome: the role of LSUMC Minority-Based Clinical Community Oncology Program. Hayden J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Apr;149(4):131–3
Strategies for optimizing MRI techniques aimed at monitoring disease activity in multiple sclerosis treatment trials. Barkhof F, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Feb;244(2):76–84
Guidelines for the use of antipsychotic drug studies in healthy volunteers. The BAP Consensus Group. King DJ. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(3):201–9
Selection of measures suitable for evaluating change in fibromyalgia clinical trials. Hewett JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2307–12
Design and conduct of clinical trials in osteoarthritis: preliminary recommendations from a task force of the Osteoarthritis Research Society. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):792–4
Psychosocial measures in musculoskeletal trials. Newman SP. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):979–84 (60 ref.)
Radiographic assessment in osteoarthritis. Ravaud P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):786–91
Practical issues in psychosocial measures. Wolfe F. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):990–3 (35 ref.)
Basic strategy for avoiding drug interaction during stage of drug development; proposals relative to planning of non-clinical and clinical studies and how clinical trials should be planned. Horie T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Dec; 21(5):331–9 (7 ref.)
General principles for evaluation of new interventional technologies and devices. Technology Assessment Committee. Sacks D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1 Pt 1):133–6 (21 ref.)
Participants strengthen clinical trial research: the vital role of participant advisors in the Breast Cancer Prevention Trial. Psillidis L, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Apr; 6(2):227–32
Provisional registration of useful treatments [letter; comment] Gillman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):436–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1323.
Economic evaluation of pharmaceuticals. Frankenstein's monster or vampire of trials? O'Brien B. **Med Care** 1996 Dec;34(12 Suppl):DS99–108 (40 ref.)

Economic assessment within the clinical development program. Schulman KA, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Dec;34(12 Suppl):DS89–95 (21 ref.)

Practical experiences in obtaining informed consent for a vaccine trial in rural Africa. Préziosi MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):370–3

Clearing up misunderstandings about clinical trial methodology: a reply to Barnett et al.'s commentary on the ACAS Trial. ACAS Executive Committee, ACAS Data and Safety Monitoring Committee [letter; comment] Chambless LE, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1743–5; discussion 1745–8. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):603–8.

International Continence Society "Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia" Study: background, aims, and methodology. Abrams P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1997;16(2):79–91

Feasibility of effect-controlled clinical trials of drugs with pharmacodynamic hysteresis using sparse data. Ebling WF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Dec;13(12):1804–10

Design of biological equivalence programs for therapeutic biotechnology products in clinical development: a perspective. Mordenti J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct; 13(10):1427–37 (29 ref.)

The Deaconess Informed Consent Comprehension Test: an assessment tool for clinical research subjects. Miller CK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):872–8

Computer-assisted quality of life assessment for clinical trials. Lenert LA, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:992–6

A guide to successfully recruiting patients for cardiovascular clinical trials. DeSantis P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Summer;12(3):24–31 (8 ref.)

Random regression with imputed values for dropouts. Overall JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(3):377–88

Comparing speeds of effectiveness of two treatments. Wolfe RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(3):369–75

Computer-administered clinical rating scales. A review. Kobak KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct; 127(4):291–301 (70 ref.)

Future directions for outcome research in acute pain management: design of clinical trials. Carpenter RL. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov–Dec;21(6 Suppl):137–8 (11 ref.)

New agents to clinical practice: introduction to clinical trials. Eisenach JC. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov–Dec;21(6 Suppl):135–6 (14 ref.)

The risk of medication-free research. Carpenter WT Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(1):11–8 (84 ref.)

Research in schizophrenia and the discontinuation of antipsychotic medications. Wyatt RJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1997; 23(1):3–9 (40 ref.)

Multi-level models for repeated measurement data: application to quality of life data in clinical trials. Beacon HJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 30;15(24):2717–32

Design and analysis of intra-subject variability in cross-over experiments. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 15; 15(15):1619–34

Statistical methods for two-sequence three-period cross-over designs with incomplete data. Chow SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 May 15;16(9):1031–9 (7 ref.)

An alternative to the use of two-sided tests in clinical trials. Dunnett CW, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 30;15(16):1729–38

On design considerations and randomization-based inference for community intervention trials. Gail MH, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15;15(11):1069–92 (57 ref.)

Assessing interactions of binary time-dependent covariates with time in cox proportional hazards regression models using cubic spline functions. Heinzl H, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 15;15(23):2589–601

Mixture models for the joint distribution of repeated measures and event times. Hogan JW, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jan 15–Feb 15;16(1–3):239–57

Power considerations for clinical trials using multivariate time-to-event data. Hughes MD. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 30; 16(8):865–82

The validity and power of tests for equality of two correlated proportions. May WL, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 May 30; 16(10):1081–96

The relationship between hot-deck multiple imputation and weighted likelihood. Reilly M, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jan 15–Feb 15;16(1–3):5–19

Non-response models for the analysis of non-monotone non-ignorable missing data. Robins JM. **Stat Med** 1997 Jan 15–Feb 15;16(1–3):21–37

Long-term follow-up in AIDS clinical trials. Schoenfeld DA. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15–30;15(21–22):2359–66; discussion 2367–70

Population-averaged and cluster-specific models for clustered ordinal response data. Ten Have TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 15;15(23):2573–88

A global odds ratio regression model for bivariate ordered categorical data from ophthalmologic studies. Williamson J, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1507–18

Robustness considerations in Bayesian analysis. Gustafson P. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1996 Dec;5(4):357–73

Decision analysis: theory and methods in clinical development and monitoring of clinical trials. Varlan E, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):348–55

Design of clinical trials on prostate cancer. Introduction. Andersson L. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4A Suppl):1–2

Analysis and presentation. Clinical trials on prostate cancer. Friberg S, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4A Suppl):54–65

Assessment of endpoints for clinical trials for localized prostate cancer. Schellhammer P, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr; 49(4A Suppl):27–38

European Commission COST/STD Initiative. Report of the expert panel IV. A common European network for clinical trials. Moxon ER, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 May;14(7):624–43 (7 ref.)

[Formal concept analysis] Beran L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Aug 21;135(16):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluating clinical studies. References for critical literature study] Windeler J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Apr; 38(4):337–43 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-national clinical therapy studies. Design, management and costs] Demol P, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Feb 15; 92(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of therapeutic equivalence] Lange S, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Apr 15;92(4):215–20 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the analytical laboratory in the monitoring of clinical studies] Pacifici R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Feb; 135(2):124–6 **(Ita)**

[Criteria for the clinical evaluation of antimicrobial drugs in neonates] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Jul; 49(7):743–53 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of drugs in the extra-hospital environment (letter)] Carré Llopis MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 25;108(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Research methods in clinical cardiology (VII). Experimental studies in cardiology] Muñiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):268–77 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Perspective of a clinical trials research nurse. Cooler CY. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:465–8; discussion 469–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationships among illness uncertainty, stress, coping, and emotional well-being at entry into a clinical drug trial. Wineman NM, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 May;9(2):53–60

Communication, accrual to clinical trials, and the physician-patient relationship: implications for training programs. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Summer;11(2):73–9 (51 ref.)

Issues and recommendations for the recruitment and retention of older ethnic minority adults into clinical research. Areán PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):875–80 (38 ref.)

Recruitment and retention of African American patients for clinical research: an exploration of response rates in an urban psychiatric hospital. Thompson EE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):861–7

[A psychological burden on patients with clinical trials during anesthesia] Otsuka H, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jun;46(6):860–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of peak flow meters for multicenter clinical trials. The Asthma Clinical Research Network (ACRN). Irvin CG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug; 156(2 Pt 1):396–402

The evaluable subject [editorial; comment] Galant SP. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Sep;79(3):173–5. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1997 Sep;79(3):226–8.

Recommendations for reporting clinical trials [letter] Marciniak TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1;126(5):411

Methodologic assessments of quality of life measures in clinical trials. Kong SX, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):830–6

Preparation for HIV vaccine efficacy trials. Hoff R, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1996;48:155–60

On the need for standardization in panic disorder treatment research: survey of the literature, 1980–1992. Weise RE, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(6):257–64 (95 ref.)

Clinical trials: towards good practice. Ablett S. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):283–5; discussion 285–6

On knowledge of regulations for clinical trials [letter] Boba A. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jun;132(6):682

Academic surgeons' knowledge of Food and Drug Administration regulations for clinical trials. Rutan RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jan;132(1):94–8

Current management of the neonatal abstinence syndrome: a critical analysis of the evidence. Theis JG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(6):345–56 (57 ref.)

Data collection and statistical analyses in ELSA. European Lacidipine Study on Atherosclerosis. Hennig M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1996;4:24–9

CONSORT statement on the reporting standards of clinical trials. Reporting of refusal of consent to take part in clinical trials is still poor [letter; comment] Bromhead HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1126–7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):570–1.

Major journals should peer review trials at protocol stage [letter] Foss A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1691–2

Papers that summarise other papers (systematic reviews and meta-analyses). Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13; 315(7109):672–5 (21 ref.)

Why don't cancer patients get entered into clinical trials? Experience of the Sheffield Lymphoma Group's collaboration in British National Lymphoma Investigation studies. Hancock BW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):36–7

CONSORT statement on the reporting standards in clinical trials. Recommendations are inappropriate for trial reports [letter; comment] Meade TW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 12; 314(7087):1126; discussion 1127. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):570–1.

Consort statement on the reporting standards of clinical trials. MRC uses checklist similar to CONSORT's [letter; comment] O'Toole LB. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1127. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):570–1.

Recommendations for the registration of agents used in the prevention and treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis [editorial] Compston JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Nov;59(5):323–7

GREES recommendations for the registration of new drugs in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis [letter] Reginster J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 May;60(5):488

Incompetent persons as research subjects and the ethics of minimal risk. Glass KC, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer;5(3):362–72

For her own good: protecting (and neglecting) women in research. Shuster E. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer; 5(3):346–61

Evolving ethical issues in selection of subjects for clinical research. Weijer C. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Summer; 5(3):334–45

CMAJ endorses the CONSORT statement. CONsolidation of Standards for Reporting Trials. Huston P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1277–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

The design of clinical trials aimed at assessing the DC-ART properties of new molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Ortiz Z, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May–Jun;15 Suppl 17:S39–44 (33 ref.)

Reliability of screening procedures in identifying subjects suitable for enrollment in clinical pharmacology studies [letter; comment] de Mey C. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jul;62(1):112–4. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1996 Sep;60(3):353–6.

What meta-analyses have and have not taught us about psychotherapy effects: a review and future directions. Matt GE, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):1–32 (114 ref.)

The data and safety monitoring board and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) clinical trials. DeMets DL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec;16(6):408–21

Clinical trials and economic evaluations? No, there are only evaluations. Dowie J. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–9

Endovascular brachytherapy: the FDA's perspective [letter] Ryan TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1; 36(4):992–3

Understanding and evaluating clinical trials [letter; comment] Howard BG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):1022. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Apr;34(4):555–90; quiz 591–3.

The conduct of orthopaedic clinical trials [see comments] Fuson RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jul; 79(7):1089–98. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1997 Jul;79(7):959–60.

Women and health research: working for change. Baylis F. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Fall;7(3):229–42

Trial etiquette [letter; comment] McVie JG. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2761–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1997 Jan;15(1):199–206.

Evidence-based medicine. Blau JN. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):149–51 (17 ref.)

Clinical trials in Israel--facts and dilemmas. Kishon Y. **Med Law** 1996;15(4):663–70

A recombinant circumsporozoite protein vaccine against malaria [letter; comment] Brettler DB. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1759; discussion 1760–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 9;336(2):86–91.

Ethics of private panels comes under scrutiny [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1997 May 29;387(6632):445

Guidelines for clinical trials of new therapeutic agents in multiple sclerosis: relations between study investigators, advisors, and sponsors. National Multiple Sclerosis Society (USA) Advisory Committee on Clinical Trials of New Agents in Multiple Sclerosis. Lublin FD, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):572–4

Clinical dementia rating training and reliability in multicenter studies: the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study experience. Morris JC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1508–10

Ethical considerations in neuroclinical trials. Macciocchi SN, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(3):161–70 (42 ref.)

Guidelines for the use of placebo controls in clinical trials of psychopharmacologic agents. Loma Linda University Institutional Review Board. Orr RD. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1262–4

Memory, language, and praxis in Alzheimer's disease: norms for outpatient clinical trial populations. Doraiswamy PM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):123–8

A comparison of patients with major depressive disorder recruited through newspaper advertising versus consultation referrals for clinical drug trials. Miller CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):69–73

Growing placebo response rate: the problem in recent therapeutic trials? Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):31–9

Quality assurance of clinical studies with production drugs. McCormack JF. **Qual Assur** 1997 Jan–Mar;5(1):55–9

Modelling and design of cross-over trials. Jones B, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 15;15(13):1435–46

Analysis of uncontrolled treatment changes in HIV clinical trails. Lin HM, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 15;15(19):2053–67

Percentage of inadequate phlebograms and observer

agreement in thromboprophylactic multicenter trials using standardized methodology and central assessment. Kälebo P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):893–6

Outcome assessment in clinical trials involving medical management of osteoarthritis in small animals. Budsberg SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul; 27(4):815–23 (29 ref.)

Importance of clinical trials in evaluating therapy of renal diseases. Polzin DJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1519–25 (8 ref.)

Randomized controlled trials—the problem of clinical trials in veterinary science [editorial] Higgins AJ. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):1–3

Availability of medicines for sheep and goats [letter] Coles GC. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 2;139(18):452

[The clinician and good clinical practice standards (editorial)] Rasmussen SN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 20;159(4):398 **(Dan)**

[How I explore... the quality and clinical impact of a therapeutic trial] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Dec; 51(12):782–5 **(Fre)**

[Report on the experience of clinical trials performed according to GCP] Lörinczi K. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1997 Jul;67(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Is the placebo still ethically acceptable and scientifically useful in clinical drug experimentation?] Mariani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Nov;147(11):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethical problems of clinical drug investigations and use of placebo (editorial)] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1997 Feb;97(2):103–11 **(Pol)**

[Infectious diseases, bioethics and research (editorial)] Trilla A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar;15(3):127–8 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hypothesis testing and effect size estimation in clinical trials. Borenstein M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jan; 78(1):5–11; quiz 12–6 (49 ref.)

Comparison of descriptive variables for symptomatic volunteers and clinical patients with anxiety disorders. Rapaport MH, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(3):117–22

A computationally simpler algorithm for the UMVUE of a normal mean following a group sequential trial. Emerson SS, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Mar;53(1):365–9

Testing for treatment effect in the presence of regression toward the mean. George V, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Mar; 53(1):49–59

The behavior of the P-value when the alternative hypothesis is true. Hung HM, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Mar;53(1):11–22

Group sequential designs for monitoring survival probabilities. Lin DY, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Sep; 52(3):1033–41

The effect of incomplete knowledge of parameter values on single- and multiple-stage designs for logistic regression. Spears FM, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Mar;53(1):1–10

Statistical considerations concerning clinical studies designed to assess DC-ARTs. Della Casa-Alberighi O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May-Jun;15 Suppl 17:S45–52 (48 ref.)

EasyMA: a program for the meta-analysis of clinical trials. Cucherat M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jul;53(3):187–90

Registry of multicenter clinical trials: 14th and 15th report 1992–1993. Bossard N, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Apr; 17(2):130–75

Power calculation for the log rank test using historical data. Cantor AB. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Apr;17(2):111–6

Interpreting tests for efficacy in clinical trials with multiple endpoints. O'Brien PC, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Jun; 18(3):222–7

Two cheers for Bayes [letter; comment] O'Rourke K. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Aug;17(4):350–2. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1995 Oct;16(5):313–8.

Some statistical methods for multiple endpoints in clinical trials. Zhang J, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Jun; 18(3):204–21

Formulas and tables for the determination of sample sizes and power in clinical trials for testing differences in proportions for the matched pair design: a review. Sahai H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(6):554–63 (37 ref.)

Utility of clinical trial batteries in the measurement of Alzheimer's and Huntington's dementia. Mohr E, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):397–411

p-value adjustments for subgroup analyses. Bristol DR. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):313–21; discussion 323–31

A summary statistic for measuring change from baseline. Donahue RM. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):287–99

Statistical modeling of dose-response relationships in clinical trials—a case study. Holmgren EB, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):301–11

Using aspects of study design in sample size estimation. Phillips A, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):215–26

How many repeated measurements are useful? Overall JE. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;52(3):243–52

The dilemma of factitious demographic distinctions in psychological research. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):892–902 (50 ref.)

Modeling psychotherapy outcome as event in time: an application of multistate analysis. Hartmann A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):262–8

Now you see it, now you don't: a comparison of traditional versus random-effects regression models in the analysis of longitudinal follow-up data from a clinical trial. Nich C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):252–61

Race, gender, drug use, and participation in AIDS clinical trials. Lessons from a municipal hospital cohort [see comments] Stone VE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar; 12(3):150–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Mar;12(3):198–9.

Funding for patient-oriented research. Critical strain on a fundamental linchpin. Williams GH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):227–31

Implementing the Bayesian paradigm: reporting research results over the World-Wide Web. Lehmann HP, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:433–7

Statistics in Medicine: citations of papers in the first ten years. Campbell MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):3–10

Statistical methods for two-sequence three-period cross-over designs with incomplete data. Chow SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 May 15;16(9):1031–9 (7 ref.)

Tutorial in biostatistics Bayesian data monitoring in clinical trials. Fayers PM, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 30; 16(12):1413–30

Data analysis issues for protocols with overlapping enrollment. Larntz K, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15–30; 15(21–22):2445–53; discussion 2455–8

Non-iterative robust estimators of variance components in within-subject designs. Mehrotra DV. **Stat Med** 1997 Jul 15;16(13):1465–79

Sequential monitoring of clinical trials with multiple survival endpoints. Williams PL. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15–30; 15(21–22):2341–57; discussion 2367–70

Latent class analysis in medical research [see comments] Formann AK, et al. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1996 Jun; 5(2):179–211 (170 ref.). Comment in: Stat Methods Med Res 1996 Jun;5(2):107–27.

[Statistical significance should not be confused with clinical relevance! Correct tests guarantee reliability, position of the editors (editorial)] Selbmann HK. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 30;115(12):46 **(Ger)**

[Planning, not evaluation. The role of medical biometry] Trampisch HJ. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Apr;38(4):307–17 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical interpretation of statistical significance] López-Jiménez F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May-Jun; 48(3):231–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Perspectives on large-scale cardiovascular clinical trials for the new millennium. The Virtual Coordinating Center for Global Collaborative Cardiovascular Research (VIGOUR) Group. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18; 95(4):1072–82 (64 ref.)

An update on acute myocardial infarction from recent clinical trials. Greenbaum AB, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 12(4):418–26 (41 ref.)

Cooperative clinical trials: pride in the past, opportunities for the future. Hays MT. **Mil Med** 1996 Apr;161(4):200–6

New antiepileptic drug trials in developing countries: are they necessary? Walker MC, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):165–9 (35 ref.)

UTILIZATION

[Treatment of myocardial infarction: from the reading of publishing work to everyday prescription] Weber S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Aug;89 Spec No 3:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Statistical aspects of fish vaccination trials. Jarp J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997;90:311–20

The pitfalls of field trials in fish vaccinology. Mitchell H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997;90:321–32

Quality assurance of clinical studies with production drugs. McCormack JF. **Qual Assur** 1997 Jan-Mar;5(1):55–9

Clinical trials in veterinary oncology: a clinician's viewpoint. Crow SE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan; 26(1):29–37 (18 ref.)

CLINICAL TRIALS, CONTROLLED see **CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS**

CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE I

Learning from our patients: one participant's impact on clinical trial research and informed consent. Daugherty CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1;126(11):892–7

Medical histories may be unreliable in screening volunteers for clinical trials [see comments] Apseloff G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;60(3):353–6. Comment in: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jul;62(1):112–4.

Adverse nondrug reactions: an update. Meyer FP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;60(3):347–52

Participants' perceptions of a phase I colon cancer chemoprevention trial. Hudmon KS, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec;17(6):494–508

Evaluation of personality as a component of the healthy condition of volunteers participating in phase I studies. Berto D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(3–4):209–13

Phase I trials in paediatric oncology—the European perspective. The New Agents Group of the United Kingdom Childrens Cancer Study Group. Estlin EJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(1):23–32 (31 ref.)

The importance of phase I/II trials in pediatric oncology. MacArthur CA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(1):33–5 (11 ref.)

Critical role of phase I clinical trials in cancer treatment. American Society of Clinical Oncology. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):853–9 (25 ref.)

'First trial' of anti-HIV gene therapy [news] **Nature** 1997 Aug 7;388(6642):510

Expectations and experiences of patients with cancer participating in phase I clinical trials. Yoder LH, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jun;24(5):891–6

Phase I and II studies of toremifene. Hamm JT. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 May;11(5 Suppl 4):19–22 (12 ref.)

Clinical Trials Referral Resource. Clinical trials in bladder and urothelial cancers. Kaplan RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Sep;11(9):1348, 1351

New phase I trial methodology. Mani S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2):253–61 (59 ref.)

Preclinical, pharmacologic, and phase I studies of gemcitabine. Storniolo AM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr; 24(2 Suppl 7):S7-2–S7-7 (16 ref.)

Data on placebo in healthy volunteers: impact of experimental conditions on safety, and on laboratory and physiological variables during phase I trials. Rosenzweig P, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):356–7

[Introduction of anticancer agents to phase I clinical trials] Shimoyama M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(2):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulatory expectation for data on viral testing and process evaluation for phase I studies and product licensing in the United States, Europe and Japan. Dinowitz M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;88:148–51

Regulatory expectation for data on viral testing and process evaluation for phase I studies and product licensing in the United States, Europe and Japan. Koga J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;88:152–3

Regulatory expectation for data on viral testing and process evaluation for phase I studies and product licensing in the United States, Europe and Japan. Moriguchi H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;88:143–7

Regulatory expectation for data on viral testing and process evaluation for phase I studies and product licensing in the United States, Europe and Japan. Ridgway A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;88:141–2

METHODS

Workshop on phase I study design. Ninth NCI/EORTC New Drug Development Symposium, Amsterdam, March 12, 1996. Arbuck SG. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Aug;7(6):567–73 (8 ref.)

Phase I trial design: are new methodologies being put into practice? Dent SF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Aug;7(6):561–6 (60 ref.)

Critical limits to define a lab adverse event during phase I studies: a study in 1134 subjects. Sibille M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):81–6

A phase I study of recombinant adenovirus vector-mediated intraperitoneal delivery of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (HSV-TK) gene and intravenous ganciclovir for previously treated ovarian and extraovarian cancer patients. Alvarez RD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20; 8(5):597–613

Use of donor T-lymphocytes expressing herpes-simplex thymidine kinase in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a phase I–II study. Tiberghien P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20;8(5):615–24

Hemodynamic surrogate end-points in phase I studies? De Mey C. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):175–9 (18 ref.)

Improved designs for dose escalation studies using pharmacokinetic measurements. Piantadosi S, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 15;15(15):1605–18

Parameters potentially affecting interpretation of immunogenicity and efficacy data in vaccine trials: are they adequately reported? Poirier MK, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Jan; 14(1):25–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients in phase I trials of anti-cancer agents in Japan: motivation, comprehension and expectations. Itoh K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):107–13

STANDARDS

"Volunteer bias" in clinical pharmacological studies. Meyer FP. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jun;47(6):787–8; discussion 788–9

Accelerated titration designs for phase I clinical trials in oncology. Simon R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1138–47

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A random walk rule for phase I clinical trials. Durham SD, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):745–60

CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE II

The role of chemotherapy in recurrent malignant gliomas: an overview. Brandes AA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;

14(6):551–9 (83 ref.)
Do oncologists have an increasing interest in the quality of life of their patients? A literature review of the last 15 years. Batel-Copel LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):29–32 (23 ref.)
The importance of phase I/II trials in pediatric oncology. MacArthur CA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(1):33–5 (11 ref.)
Phase I and II studies of toremifene. Hamm JT. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 May;11(5 Suppl 4):19–22 (12 ref.)
Clinical Trials Referral Resource. Clinical trials in bladder and urothelial cancers. Kaplan RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Sep;11(9):1348, 1351
Selecting the best dose when a monotonic dose-response relation exists. Russek-Cohen E, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):87–95
Continuous and group sequential conditional probability ratio tests for phase II clinical trials. Tan M, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 15;15(19):2037–51

ECONOMICS

Financing gene therapy beyond phase II [news] Michael A. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec;3(12):1035–8

METHODS

Validity of brain MRI as the primary outcome criterion in multiple sclerosis phase II clinical trials [letter] Liedtke W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):276–7
Designs for phase II trials allowing for a trade-off between response and toxicity. Conaway MR, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Dec;52(4):1375–86
Multistage designs for phase II clinical trials: statistical issues in cancer research. Kramar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1317–20 (5 ref.)
Anticancer drug evaluation: continuing progress from existing methodology. ten Bokkel Huinink W. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 2:S8–10 (15 ref.)
Use of donor T-lymphocytes expressing herpes-simplex thymidine kinase in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a phase I–II study. Tiberghien P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20;8(5):615–24
A model-based method for selecting an acceptable dose in phase IIa chemoprevention trials. Aickin M. **In Vivo** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):275–9
Advanced non-small cell lung cancer (ANSCLC): new chemotherapy phase II studies and old faults [letter] Tummarello D, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Nov;15(3):375–6
Bayesian interim analysis of phase II cancer clinical trials. Heitjan DF. **Stat Med** 1997 Aug 30;16(16):1791–802
Play the winner for phase II/III clinical trials. Yao Q, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15–30;15(21–22):2413–23; discussion 2455–8
Phase II studies on prostate cancer. Schröder FH, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4A Suppl):3–14
[Research design for patient selection in clinical trials phase II] Kramar A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Aug;44(4):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bayesian approach to two-stage phase II trial. Pepple PA, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):271–86

CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE III

Social and behavioral issues in phase III HIV preventive vaccine trials. Grinstead OA. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S245–50 (32 ref.)
High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Rushing DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1;126(11):917; discussion 918. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):599–604.
Specific issues in the design and implementation of an efficacy trial for a Lyme disease vaccine. Meurice F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S71–5
Assessing quality of life in comparative cancer clinical trials: does it make a difference?[see comments] Machin D. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):301–5. Comment in: Control Clin Trials 1997 Aug;18(4):311–7.
Do oncologists have an increasing interest in the quality of life of their patients? A literature review of the last 15 years. Batel-Copel LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):29–32 (23 ref.)
Safety of the calcium antagonist lacidipine evaluated from a phase III–IV trial database. Lindholm LH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S15–20
Phase III trials of toremifene vs tamoxifen. Gams R. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 May;11(5 Suppl 4):23–8 (0 ref.)
Clinical Trials Referral Resource. Clinical trials in bladder and urothelial cancers. Kaplan RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Sep;11(9):1348, 1351
Effect and efficacy--on the function of models in controlled phase III trials and the need for prospective pharmacoepidemiological studies. Winterer G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;29(4):135–41; discussion 142–3
[The decisive steps cost billions. Extensive studies provide answers for many questions] Wallström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 23;94(30–31):2653–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economic analyses of phase III cooperative cancer group clinical trials: are they feasible? Bennett CL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(3):227–36
Financing gene therapy beyond phase II [news] Michael A. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec;3(12):1035–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Requiring institutions to inform participants who have completed therapy on SWOG-8892 (RT +/- cisplatin for nasopharyngeal cancer) about early study closure: right idea, wrong patients [letter] Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jun 1;38(3):673

METHODS

POEMs: patient-oriented evidence that matters [letter; comment] Shaughnessy AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):667. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):605–13.
The economic evaluation of the FIRST study: design of a prospective analysis alongside a multinational phase III clinical trial. Flolan International Randomized Survival Trial. Schulman KA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Aug;17(4):304–15
An introduction to the statistical design of phase III cancer clinical trials. Sylvester R. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:65–71 (8 ref.)
Phase III trials: specific problems associated with the use of a placebo control group. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;35(2):47–50 (32 ref.)
Measuring vaccine efficacy for both susceptibility to infection and reduction in infectiousness for prophylactic HIV-1 vaccines. Longini IM Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 15;13(5):440–7
Factorial dose-response studies using frequency and magnitude of dose. Hafner KB, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):253–62
Recommendations for a core set of outcome measures for future phase III clinical trials in knee, hip, and hand osteoarthritis. Consensus development at OMERACT III. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):799–802 (6 ref.)
Placebo washout in trials of antipsychotic drugs. Volavka J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1996;22(4):567–76 (40 ref.)
Analysis of multiple failure time data from an AIDS clinical trial. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 30;16(8):951–61
Play the winner for phase II/III clinical trials. Yao Q, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15–30;15(21–22):2413–23; discussion 2455–8
Evaluation and follow-up of patients with N1-3 M0 or NXM1 prostate cancer in phase III trials. Hall R, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4A Suppl):39–45

PSYCHOLOGY

Willingness to participate in HIV-1 vaccine efficacy trials and the effect of media events among gay and bisexual men in New York City: Project ACHIEVE. Koblin BA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jun 1;15(2):165–71

STANDARDS

POEMs: patient-oriented evidence that matters [letter; comment] Shaughnessy AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):667. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):605–13.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comments on Bayesian and frequentist analysis and interpretation of clinical trials. Fisher LD. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Oct;17(5):423–34
An introduction to the statistical design of phase III cancer clinical trials. Sylvester R. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:65–71 (8 ref.)
Is good clinical research practice for clinical trials good clinical practice? Yastrubetskaya O, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):227–31

CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE IV

Safety of the calcium antagonist lacidipine evaluated from a phase III–IV trial database. Lindholm LH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S15–20
Phase IV research and drug utilization observation studies [editorial] Linden M. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):1–3
[The decisive steps cost billions. Extensive studies provide answers for many questions] Wallström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 23;94(30–31):2653–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the implementation of drug utilization observation (DUO) studies in psychopharmacological therapy. The "Phase IV Research" Task-Force of the Association for Neuropsychopharmacology and Pharmacopsychiatry (AGNP). Linden M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):65–70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mortality studies and the effectiveness of drugs in long-term treatment. Ahrens B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):57–61

CLINICAL TRIALS, RANDOMIZED see **RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS**

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLINICS, FREE-STANDING see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

CLINOROTATION see **ROTATION**

CLITORIDECTOMY see **CIRCUMCISION, FEMALE**

CLITORIS

Priapism of the clitoris. Monllor J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(4):521–2
An unusual presentation of vulvar carcinoma: a traumatic aetiology? [letter] Weinberg JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):146
The anterior sagittal transanorectal approach: a modified approach to 1-stage clitoral vaginoplasty in severely masculinized female pseudohermaphrodites—preliminary results [see comments] Di Benedetto V, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):330–2. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):334.
Congenital neoplasm of the clitoris. Levard G, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb;157(2):649 (3 ref.)
Clitoral cyst: an unusual cause of clitorimegaly. Teague JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):2057

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anterior vaginal wall as an organ for the transmission of active forces to the urethra and the clitoris. Ingelman-Sundberg A. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1997;8(1):50–1
Immunohistochemical study of the corpora cavernosa of the human clitoris. Toesca A, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Jun;188 (Pt 3):513–20
Clitoral and penile sizes of full term newborns in two different ethnic groups. Phillip M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):175–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasculogenic female sexual dysfunction: the hemodynamic basis for vaginal engorgement insufficiency and clitoral erectile insufficiency. Park K, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1997 Mar;9(1):27–37

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical description of nitric oxide synthase isoforms in human clitoris. Burnett AL, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jul;158(1):75–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Citalopram-associated clitoral priapism: a case series. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):121–2

INNERVATION

Vaginal pudendal nerve stimulation: a new technique for assessment of pudendal nerve terminal motor latency. Tetzschner T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):294–9
Delivery and pudendal nerve function. Tetzschner T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):324–31
Intraoperative recording of the bulbocavernosus reflex. Deletis V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):88–92; discussion 92–3

PATHOLOGY

Acquired clitoral enlargement. Diagnosis and treatment. Hořejší J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:369–72 (23 ref.)
[Is involvement of the clitoris in epidermoid carcinoma of the vulva an adverse prognostic sign?] Masák L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Oct;61(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensate pedicled neoclitoroplasty for male transsexuals: Amsterdam experience in the first 60 patients. Hage JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jun;36(6):621–4

SURGERY

Ritual female genital surgery among Ethiopian Jews. Grisaru N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1997 Apr;26(2):211–5

CLIVUS see **CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR**

CLOACA

ABNORMALITIES

Markedly delayed linear growth in a child with cloacal exstrophy. Kano K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):989–90
Unusual cloacal exstrophy in a male neonate with a normal penis and urethra. Sarin YK. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jan;33(1):60–3

CLOACA

The pelvis of fetuses in the exstrophy complex. Wakim A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):402–5

Challenging the embryogenesis of cloacal exstrophy. Bruch SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):768–70

Management of the gastrointestinal tract and nutrition in patients with cloacal exstrophy. Davidoff AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):771–3

Total urogenital mobilization—an easier way to repair cloacas. Peña A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):263–7; discussion 267–8

Cloacal duplication. Salman AB. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov; 31(11):1587–8

Current urologic management of cloacal exstrophy: experience with 11 patients. Smith EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):256–61; discussion 261–2

Minimally united ischiopagus twins: infraumbilical union with cloacal anomalies. Spencer R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov; 31(11):1538–45 (25 ref.)

Urogenital sinus and cloacal malformations. Hendren WH. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;5(1):72–9

Cloacal exstrophy. Molenaar JC. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1996 May;5(2):133–5 (10 ref.)

Anatomical basis of a common embryological origin for epispadias and bladder or cloacal exstrophies. Beaudoin S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1997;19(1):11–6

Vertebral column and spinal cord malformation in children with exstrophy of the cloaca, with emphasis on their functional correlates. Weaver KB, et al. **Teratology** 1997 Apr;55(4):241–8

Late prenatal ultrasound features of hydrometrocolpos secondary to cloacal anomaly: case reports and review of the literature. Odibo AO, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(6):419–21 (6 ref.)

Persistent cloaca and caudal spinal agenesis in calves: three cases. Dean CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):711–2

A new approach to the closure of cloacal exstrophy. Schaeffer CS, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(6):384–7

[Continent urinary reservoir using dilated renal pelvis of non-functioning pelvic kidney in a girl with cloacal exstrophy] Matsumoto F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;88(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the urorectal septum and differentiation of the urogenital sinus in human embryos of stages 13 to 19. Kromer P. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):362–3

Challenging the embryogenesis of cloacal exstrophy. Bruch SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):768–70

Persistent cloaca and caudal spinal agenesis in calves: three cases. Dean CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):711–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of pharyngeal, fecal, and cloacal samples for the isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from experimentally infected cockatiels and turkeys. Andersen AA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):448–50

Effect of cloacal plugging on microbial recovery from partially processed broilers. Musgrove MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):530–3

SURGERY

Total urogenital mobilization—an easier way to repair cloacas. Peña A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):263–7; discussion 267–8

Omphalopagus twins with covered cloacal exstrophy. Goldfischer ER, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):1004–5

[Continent urinary reservoir using dilated renal pelvis of non-functioning pelvic kidney in a girl with cloacal exstrophy] Matsumoto F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;88(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Late prenatal ultrasound features of hydrometrocolpos secondary to cloacal anomaly: case reports and review of the literature. Odibo AO, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(6):419–21 (6 ref.)

CLOBETASOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Phimosis can be treated with local steroids] Ruud E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10;117(4):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of hand dermatosis: a comparative study of a topical glucocorticoid ointment vs solution occluded with a new thin hydrocolloid dressing [letter] Beitner H. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):408–9

Clobetasol propionate emollient 0.05 percent: hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis safety and four-week clinical efficacy results in plaque-type psoriasis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jul;60(1):55–60

Tachyphylaxis to histamine-induced wheal suppression by topical 0.05% clobetasol propionate in normal versus croton oil-induced dermatitic skin. Singh S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):121–3

Topical clobetasol propionate compared with placebo in the treatment of unretractable foreskin. Lindhagen T. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Dec;162(12):969–72

Treatment of 16 patients with bullous pemphigoid with oral tetracycline and niacinamide and topical clobetasol. Hornschuh B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 36(1):101–3

Treatment of periocular capillary hemangioma with topical clobetasol propionate. Cruz OA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):2012–5

Lymphomatoid papulosis: successful weekly pulse superpotent topical corticosteroid therapy in three pediatric patients. Paul MA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 13(6):501–6

Effects of calcipotriol and clobetasol-17-propionate on UVB-irradiated human skin: an immunohistochemical study. van der Vleuten CJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(6):355–65

[Topical treatment of atrophic-erosive oral lichen planus with clobetasol in bioadhesive gel as well as chlorhexidine and miconazole in oral gel] Carbone M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLODRONATE see **CLODRONIC ACID**

CLODRONIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concomitant i.v. and oral clodronate in the relief of bone pain—a double-blind placebo-controlled study in patients with prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(7):939–42

The role of alveolar macrophages in Pneumocystis carinii degradation and clearance from the lung. Limper AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2110–7

Apoptotic cell death in activated monocytes following incorporation of clodronate-liposomes [letter; comment] Moghimi SM. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):643–5. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1996 Aug;60(2):230–44.

Liposome-encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate induces macrophage apoptosis in vivo and in vitro. Naito M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):337–44

A randomized, controlled trial of intravenous clodronate in patients with metastatic bone disease and pain. Ernst DS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Jun;13(6):319–26

Facilitated engraftment of human hematopoietic cells in severe combined immunodeficient mice following a single injection of Cl2MDP liposomes. Terpstra W, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1049–54

Clodronate and osteoporosis. Kanis JA, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May;23 Suppl:S81–6 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pooling of clodronate urinary excretion data: a new pharmacokinetic method to study drugs with highly variable gastrointestinal absorption. Castrén-Kortekangas P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jan;12(1):66–71

Distribution of clodronate in the bone of adult rats and its effects on trabecular and cortical bone. Osterman T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1051–6

Removal of clodronate by haemodialysis in end-stage renal disease patients. Beigel AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec;10(12):2266–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Repopulation of murine Kupffer cells after intravenous administration of liposome-encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1271–86

The effects of clodronate on increased bone turnover and bone loss due to ovariectomy in rats. Kippo K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Dec;17(6):533–42

Bioavailability of two clodronate formulations. Lapham G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 4–17;56(5):231–3

Effects of clodronate on cortical and trabecular bone in ovariectomized rats on a low calcium diet. Kaastad TS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Aug;61(2):158–64

Effect of clodronate on calcidiol serum levels in women with breast cancer. Martínez ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Aug;61(2):148–50

Effects of short-term treatment with clodronate on parameters of bone metabolism and their diurnal variation. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Feb;60(2):160–3

Apoptosis in phagocytotic cells of lymphoid tissues in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) following administration of clodronate liposomes. Espenes A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Aug;289(2):323–31

Decreased PMN accumulation and glomerular damage by clodronate liposome treatment in PMN-dependent anti-GBM nephritis in mice. Feith GW, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jul–Aug;5(4):301–4

Human neutrophil collagenase MMP-8 in peri-implant sulcus fluid and its inhibition by clodronate. Teronen O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1529–37

Inhibition of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in a rat model of lithogenesis using bisphosphonates. Gupta M, et al. **J Endourol** 1997 Feb;11(1):1–4

Liposome-encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate induces macrophage apoptosis in vivo and in vitro. Naito M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):337–44

Distribution of clodronate in the bone of adult rats and its effects on trabecular and cortical bone. Osterman T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1051–6

Effects of bisphosphonates on interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and beta 2 microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cantatore FP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun; 23(6):1117–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bioavailability of two clodronate formulations. Lapham G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 4–17;56(5):231–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Healing of a tibial double osteotomy is modified by clodronate administration. Nyman MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(2):111–4

Cyclical intravenous clodronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis: results of a long-term clinical trial. Filipponi P, et al. **Bone** 1996 Feb;18(2):179–84

Clodronate decreases the frequency of skeletal metastases in women with breast cancer. Kanis JA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Dec; 19(6):663–7

Duration of response with oral clodronate in Paget's disease of bone. Khan SA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Feb;18(2):185–90

Long-term effects of clodronate on growing rat bone. Lepola VT, et al. **Bone** 1996 Feb;18(2):191–6

Effects of oral clodronate on bone mineral density in patients with relapsing breast cancer. Rizzoli R, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jun;18(6):531–7

Clodronate improves bone mineral density in post-menopausal breast cancer patients treated with adjuvant antioestrogens. Saarto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(4):602–5

Clodronate prevents bone loss in aged ovariectomized rats. Kippo K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Aug;61(2):151–7

A comparison of clodronate and indomethacin in the treatment of adjuvant arthritis. Osterman T, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46(3):79–85

Short-term intravenous bisphosphonates in prevention of postmenopausal bone loss. Heikkinen JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jan;12(1):103–10

Comparison of three intravenous regimens of clodronate in Paget disease of bone. Khan SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Feb;11(2):178–82

Bisphosphonates clodronate and etidronate in the prevention of ovariectomy-induced osteopenia in growing rats. Lepola VT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Oct;11(10):1508–17

Chemical castration induced by adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil chemotherapy causes rapid bone loss that is reduced by clodronate: a randomized study in premenopausal breast cancer patients. Saarto T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;15(4):1341–7

Evaluation of new bone resorption markers in a randomized comparison of pamidronate or clodronate for hypercalcemia of malignancy. Vinholes J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):131–8

Slow-release clodronate in prevention of inflammation and bone loss associated with adjuvant arthritis. Osterman T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1001–7

Effect of concomitant administration of clodronate and estramustine phosphate on their bioavailability in patients with metastasized prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Sep;79(3):157–60

Should bisphosphonates be standard therapy for bone pain? Paterson AH. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May;5(3):200–4 (21 ref.)

[Effect of clodronate in patients with multiple myeloma. Evaluation of specific markers of bone resorption] Slabý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jan 22;136(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of clodronate on bone density in patients with multiple myeloma—a 2-year follow-up of therapeutic effects] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jun;42(6):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clodronate and myeloma (editorial)] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(12):1085–7 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Multiple myeloma and bone manifestations. Role of clodronate] Bauduer F, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Jul; 83(7):542–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skeletal bone lesion and the effectiveness of Bonephos (clodronate) in the comprehensive therapy of multiple myeloma] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(4):12–8 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase-1 by dichloromethylene bisphosphonate (clodronate). Teronen O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jul;61(1):59–61 (20 ref.)

Characteristics of clodronate-induced apoptosis in osteoclasts and macrophages. Selander KS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1127–38

CLOFAZIMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic efficacy of liposomal clofazimine against Mycobacterium avium complex in mice depends on size of initial inoculum and duration of infection. Kansal RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):17–23

Liposome encapsulation of clofazimine reduces toxicity in vitro and in vivo and improves therapeutic efficacy in the beige mouse model of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex infection. Mehta RT. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1893-902

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apparent exacerbation of vitiligo syndrome in a patient with pulmonary Mycobacterium avium complex disease who received clofazimine therapy [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jun;22(6):1137] Brown-Harrell V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):581-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antituberculosis activities of clofazimine and its new analogs B4154 and B4157. Reddy VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):633-36

Riminophenazine compounds: pharmacology and anti-neoplastic potential. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1997 Jan;25(1):55-67 (102 ref.)

The riminophenazines, clofazimine and B669, inhibit potassium transport in gram-positive bacteria by a lysophospholipid-dependent mechanism. De Bruyn EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep;38(3):349-62

ANALYSIS

Determination of serum and tissue levels of phenazines including clofazimine. O'Connor R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):307-15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of clofazimine metabolites in humans by HPLC-electrospray mass spectrometry. Krishna DR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Mar;47(3):303-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Antituberculosis activities of clofazimine and its new analogs B4154 and B4157. Reddy VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):633-36

Riminophenazine compounds: pharmacology and anti-neoplastic potential. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1997 Jan;25(1):55-67 (102 ref.)

The pharmacology, metabolism, and chemistry of clofazimine. O'Connor R, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995; 27(4):591-614 (152 ref.)

The riminophenazines, clofazimine and B669, inhibit potassium transport in gram-positive bacteria by a lysophospholipid-dependent mechanism. De Bruyn EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep;38(3):349-62

Enhancement of antibacterial activity of clofazimine against Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare complex infection induced by IFN-gamma is mediated by TNF-alpha. Gomez-Flores R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):189-97

POISONING

Combined dapsone and clofazimine intoxication. Hoetelmans RM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Aug;15(8):625-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clarithromycin and ethambutol with or without clofazimine for the treatment of bacteremic Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with HIV infection. Chaisson RE, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):311-7

Involvement of cell adhesion and activation molecules in the pathogenesis of erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatitis). The effect of clofazimine therapy. Baranda L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Mar;133(3):325-9

Treatment of chronic graft-versus-host disease with clofazimine. Lee SJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2298-302

Two multidrug fixed-dosage treatment regimens with multibacillary leprosy patients. Gallo ME, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1996 Jul-Sep;68(3):235-45

Malignant pyoderma responding to clofazimine [letter] Pari T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):757-8

Daily multidrug therapy for leprosy; results of a fourteen-year experience. de Carsalade GY, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):37-44

Effect of rhuIFN-gamma treatment in multibacillary leprosy patients. Sampaio EP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Sep;64(3):268-73

Ofloxacin-containing combined drug regimens in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Rao PS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):181-9

Primary resistance to single and multiple drugs in leprosy--a mouse footpad study. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Dec; 67(4):280-6

CLOFENAPATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in protein and mRNA levels of growth factor/growth factor receptors in rat livers after administration of phenobarbitone or methylclofenapate. Garcia-Allan C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):409-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of clofibrate and methyl clofenapate on morphological transformation and intercellular communication of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cruciani V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):701-6

CLOFIBRATE

Hepatocarcinogenesis of peroxisome proliferators. Rao MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:573-87 (142 ref.)

Mechanism-based risk assessment of peroxisome proliferating rodent hepatocarcinogens. Williams GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:554-72 (69 ref.)

Clofibrate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1996; 66:391-426 (136 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of triglyceride metabolism by PPARs: fibrates and thiazolidinediones have distinct effects. Auwerx J, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):81-9 (71 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein phosphorylation by peroxisome proliferators: species-specific stimulation of protein kinases and its role in PP-induced transcriptional activation. Motojima K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:413-23

Pretreatment with peroxisome proliferators protects mice against some but not all hepatotoxins. Nicholls-Grzemski FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:742-4

Effects of gonadectomy and sex hormones on the induction of hepatic CYP4A by clofibrate in rats. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):34-8

Comparative effects of clofibrate and methyl clofenapate on morphological transformation and intercellular communication of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Cruciani V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):701-6

Placental transfer of the hypolipidemic drug, clofibrate, induces CYP4A expression in 18.5-day fetal rats. Simpson AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):547-54

Regulation of triglyceride metabolism by PPARs: fibrates and thiazolidinediones have distinct effects. Auwerx J, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):81-9 (71 ref.)

Malic enzyme gene in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture: clofibrate regulates responsiveness to triiodothyronine. Carlisle TL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct;37(10):2088-97

Differential alterations of ethanolamine and choline phosphoglyceride metabolism by clofibrate and retinoic acid in human fibroblasts are not mediated by phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase C. Mandla SG, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jul;31(7):747-55

Effects of clofibrate on lipids and fatty acids of mouse liver. Pennacchiotti GL, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Feb;31(2):179-85

Aging-related decrease in liver peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in control and clofibrate-treated mice. A biochemical study and mechanistic approach. Périchon R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jun 7;87(2):115-26

Clofibrate feeding to Sprague-Dawley rats increases endogenous biosynthesis of oxalate and causes hyperoxaluria. Sharma V, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Feb; 46(2):135-9

Effects of clofibrate on flow cytometric populations in rat liver. Tomioka Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;18(3):189-95

Glucocorticoids use a positive liver element to repress fibrate-induced adipose transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Franckhauser-Vogel S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 28;127(2):171-7

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction, beta-oxidation, and cell proliferation following administration of clofibrate, gemfibrozil, or bezafibrate in the CD rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):143-50

Protection by clofibrate against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in male CD-1 mice is associated with an early increase in biliary concentration of acetaminophen-glutathione adducts. Manautou JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):30-8

TOXICITY

Decreased connexin32 and a characteristic enzyme phenotype in clofibrate-induced preneoplastic lesions not shared with spontaneously occurring lesions in the rat liver. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2441-8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the gap junctional protein connexin 32 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in glutathione S-transferase placental form-negative lesions of rat liver induced by diethylnitrosamine and clofibrate. Ito S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):690-5

CLOFIBRIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental hazard assessment of pharmaceuticals. Henschel KP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 25(3):220-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Safety and efficacy of long-term statin-fibrate combinations in patients with refractory familial combined hyperlipidemia. Athyros VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):608-13

Toxicological evaluation of peroxisome proliferators. Further cellular and molecular aspects. Passilly P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:716-8

Confirmation of efficacy of etofibrate against peripheral atherosclerosis in non-human primates which model human lesion types I-VII. Fincham JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 May;46(5):519-25

The atherogenic role of triglycerides and small, dense low density lipoproteins: impact of ciprofibrate therapy. Chapman MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S21-8 (33 ref.)

Ciprofibrate versus gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hyperlipidaemia. Knipscheer HC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S75-81

Efficacy and safety of ciprofibrate in hyperlipoproteinaemias. Turpin G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S83-7 (29 ref.)

Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis in presence of concurrent ciprofibrate and ibuprofen treatment. Ramachandran S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1593

Treatment of rats with the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate results in increased liver NF-kappaB activity. Li Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2305-9

The peroxisome-proliferator ciprofibrate induces hypergastrinemia without raising gastric pH. Martinsen TC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2153-5

Stereoselective effects of chiral clofibric acid analogs on rat peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (rPPAR alpha) activation and peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation. Rangwala SM, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(1):37-47

Effects of simvastatin and ciprofibrate alone and in combination on lipid profile, plasma fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein particle structure and distribution in patients with familial combined hyperlipidaemia and coronary artery disease. Kontopoulos AG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):843-50

Peroxisome proliferation and beta-oxidation in Fao and MH1C1 rat hepatoma cells, HepG2 human hepatoblastoma cells and cultured human hepatocytes: effect of ciprofibrate. Duclos S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr; 72(4):314-23

Differential eudismic ratios in the antagonism of human platelet function by phenoxy- and thiophenoxyacetic acids. Romstedt KJ, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Feb;51(2):107-14

Effect of dexamethasone on ciprofibrate-induced cell proliferation and peroxisome proliferation. Rao MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):78-83

Comitogenicity of eicosanoids and the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hong JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):309-19

Determination of bezafibrate, ciprofibrate and fenofibric acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Masnatta LD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):437-42

Comparative efficacy and safety of ciprofibrate and sustained-release bezafibrate in patients with type II hyperlipidaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec;72(854):739-43

Modulation of plasma fibrinogen levels by ciprofibrate and gemfibrozil in primary hyperlipidaemia. de Maat MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):75-9

Novel lipid-lowering properties of Vaccinium myrtillus L. leaves, a traditional antidiabetic treatment, in several models of rat dyslipidaemia: a comparison with ciprofibrate. Cignarella A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Dec 1;84(5):311-22

Differential effects of ciprofibrate on renal and hepatic cytochrome P450 2E1 expression. Zangar RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):110-6

Comparative hypolipidaemic and peroxisomal effects of ciprofibrate, clofibric acid, and their respective difluorocyclopropyl and 4-fluoro-substituted analogues in rat. Graham MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):695-707

[Rhabdomyolysis and unexplained malaise. Role of combination of ciprofibrate and norfloxacin (letter)] Blain H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(10):859-60 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and safety of etofibrate in primary hyperlipidemia. A multicenter study] dos Santos JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Dec;67(6):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A trial of the use of the hypolipidemic preparation Lipanor (ciprofibrate) in patients with primary hyperlipidemia] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(6):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural requirements of chiral clofibric acid analogs for activation of the rat peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. Feller DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:713-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of gemfibrozil and clofibric acid on the uptake of taurocholate by isolated rat hepatocytes. Sabordo L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1;54(1):215-8

Alterations by clofibric acid of metabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat-liver. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1115-20

Effect of chloride channel blockers on the cardiac CFTR chloride and L-type calcium currents. Walsh KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):391-9

Inhibition of animal acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by

CLOFIBRIC ACID

2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionic acid and 2-ethylhexanoic acid. Sumida K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Dec;33(11):2201-7

Stereoselective effects of chiral clofibric acid analogs on rat peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (rPPAR alpha) activation and peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation. Rangwala SM, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(1):37-47

Effect of nicardipine, a calcium antagonist, on induction of peroxisomal enzymes by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Zhang H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Nov;21(4):235-41

Comparative hypolipidaemic and peroxisomal effects of ciprofibrate, clofibric acid, and their respective difluorocyclopropyl and 4-fluoro-substituted analogues in rat. Graham MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):695-707

Interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 repress clofibric acid induction of different P450 isoforms in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes. Parmentier JH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1181-93

Clofibric acid increases the undirectional chiral inversion of ibuprofen in rat liver preparations. Roy-de Vos M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jun;26(6):571-82

TOXICITY

Down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat hepatocytes treated with clofibric acid. Tanaka K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Mar 14;91(1):25-30

CLOFIBRINIC ACID see **CLOFIBRIC ACID**

CLOMIFENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

Relative bioactivity of endogenous luteinizing hormone during superovulation therapy for in vitro fertilization in normal-cycling women. Abuzeid MI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Sep;13(8):629-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An extended 10-day course of clomiphene citrate (CC) in women with CC-resistant ovulatory disorders. Fluker MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov;66(5):761-4

The effects of 3-day clomiphene citrate treatment on endocrine and ovulatory responses. Göl K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;10(3):171-6

Chronic low-dose follicle-stimulating hormone compared with clomiphene/human menopausal gonadotropin for induction of ovulation. Yong EL, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;11(1):35-42

Relationship of clomiphene dose and patient weight to successful treatment. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):449-53

Late luteal phase dydrogesterone in combination with clomiphene or tamoxifen in the treatment of infertility associated with irregular and infrequent menstruation: enhancing patient compliance. Viniker DA. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1435-7

A new mode of treatment of human papilloma virus associated anogenital lesions using a nonsteroid estrogen analogue. Schön HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(2):45-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomiphene-induced psychosis [letter] Oyffe I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;154(8):1169-70

Incidence of spontaneous abortion in clomiphene pregnancies. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec; 11(12):2623-8

Clomiphene citrate as a possible cause of a psychotic reaction during infertility treatment. Siedentopf F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):706-7

Combined intra-uterine and extra-uterine pregnancy associated with mild hyperstimulation syndrome after clomiphene ovulation induction. Thakur R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1583-4

Molar pregnancies associated with clomiphene citrate [letter] Senöz S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Apr;19(4):256-7

Ovarian cancer after successful ovulation induction: a case report. Hull ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jan;41(1):52-4 (16 ref.)

[Clomiphene-exposed pregnancies--analysis of 39 information requests including 25 cases with known outcome] Carlier P, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Sep-Oct; 51(5):532-6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor and chemopreventive effects of a clomiphene analog, MDL 103,323, in mammary carcinoma. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2553-7

ANALYSIS

Multivariate analysis of capillary electrophoresis separation conditions for Z-E isomers of clomiphene. Bempong DK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Nov;15(2):233-9

CHEMISTRY

"The clomid twins": waiting for single isomer heaven [letter] Morán C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):184-5; discussion 185-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clomiphene citrate challenge test in the assessment of ovarian reserve before controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Kahraman S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):177-82

Efficacy of selection criteria for ovarian reserve screening using the clomiphene citrate challenge test in a tertiary fertility center population [see comments] Hofmann GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):49-53. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1996 Dec;66(6):1044-5.

How much is left in the tank--can we tell? [letter; comment] Mersol-Barg MS. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):1044-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 Jul;66(1):49-53.

Response to clomiphene citrate challenge test in normal women through perimenopause. Gindoff PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(3):186-91

Evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in uremic males using dynamic tests. The possible role of testicular inhibin: a preliminary report. Chryssicopoulos A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Nov;18(6):911-21

[Clomiphene challenge test] Miyake A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:262-4 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[LH-RH test, clomiphene test, Premarin test, and Kaufmann test] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:397-408 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical use of the Clearplan ovulation test in the monitoring of spontaneous and clomiphene-induced cycles. Pungetti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):25-9

A comparison of clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for use in conjunction with intrauterine insemination. Manganiello PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Sep; 68(3):405-12

Effects of clomiphene citrate on the endometrial thickness and echogenic pattern of the endometrium. Nakamura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb;67(2):256-60

A 'sweet' indication for ovulation induction. Peled Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1403-4

Effect of two anti-estrogens, clomiphene citrate and tamoxifen, on cervical mucus and sperm-cervical mucus interaction. Annapurna V, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May-Jun;42(3):215-8

Pregnancy rates using CC/hMG or hMG alone. Ziadeh SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):97-101

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and clomiphene citrate on platelet function in menopausal women. Tepper R, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May;24(1-2):51-6

Metabolic parameters that predict response to clomiphene citrate in obese oligo-ovulatory women. Armstrong AB, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec;161(12):732-4

[Morphometric studies of effects of clomiphene citrate on histological characteristics of proliferative endometrium] Wu R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(11):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The number of follicles and ovarian volume in the assessment of the response to clomiphene citrate in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Fiçicioğlu C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):101-4

The number of follicles and ovarian volume in the assessment of response to clomiphene citrate treatment in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Fiçicioğlu C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov;75(10):917-21

Antitumor and chemopreventive effects of a clomiphene analog, MDL 103,323, in mammary carcinoma. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2553-7

Clomiphene citrate therapy and unexplained subfertility. Suri NK. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;73(11):724-6

Clomiphene prevents cancellous bone loss from tibia of ovariectomized rats. Jimenez MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1794-800

Idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a male runner is reversed by clomiphene citrate. Burge MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):783-5

Clomiphene citrate ovulation induction in combination with a timed intrauterine insemination: the value of urinary luteinizing hormone versus human chorionic gonadotropin timing. Deaton JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):43-7

The king, his knights, and type I errors [letter; comment] [see comments] Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov; 66(5):863-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 Jun;65(6):1169-74. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1996 Nov;66(5):865-6.

Sonographic assessment of endometrial pattern and thickness in patients treated with clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropins, and intrauterine insemination. Hock DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Aug;68(2):242-5

Extended clomiphene citrate (CC) and prednisone for the treatment of chronic anovulation resistant to CC alone. Isaacs JD Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):641-3

Minimal stimulation achieves pregnancy rates comparable to human menopausal gonadotropins in the treatment of infertility. Lu PY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):583-7

Editorial comment. The king, his knights and type I errors [editorial; comment] McDonough P. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov; 66(5):865-6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 Nov;66(5):863-5.

Effects of clomiphene citrate stimulation on endometrial structure in infertile women. Bonhoff AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):844-9

Intrauterine insemination after ovarian stimulation with clomiphene citrate: predictive potential of inseminating motile count and sperm morphology. Ombelet W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1458-63

Long-term evaluation of implantation of fresh and cryopreserved human embryos following ovarian stimulation with buserelin acetate-human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG) or clomiphene citrate-HMG. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2097-106

Development, pharmacology and clinical experience with clomiphene citrate. Dickey RP, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov-Dec;2(6):483-506 (108 ref.)

Use of endometrial measurement as an exclusion criterion for in vitro fertilization using clomiphene citrate. Gentry WL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):545-7

Clomiphene-induced quintuplets with a failed attempt at delayed-interval delivery. Rosa C, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Dec;160(12):646-7

[Recent data on the treatment of unexplained infertility with clomiphene citrate, intrauterine insemination, and in vitro fertilization] Sitti-Amina AA, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb;25(2):95-100 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation induction with pure FSH in anovulatory patients resistant to clomifene citrate] Kably-Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Jul;64:293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Assessment of genetic toxicity of the exposure to clomiphene citrate, with various bacterial test systems] Arriaga-Alba M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Nov;64:490-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLOMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid benefit of intravenous pulse loading of clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Koran LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):396-401

Long-term pharmacotherapy of obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind controlled study. Mundo E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):4-10

Metabolic interaction between fluoxetine and clomipramine: a case report. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):38-41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in an 80-year-old woman given clomipramine. Sommer BR. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):268-9

Photic maculopathy in a patient receiving bright light therapy [letter] Gallenga PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1319

Fluoride and pilocarpine reduce the risk of caries produced by chronic clomipramine treatment in rats. Martínez-Gomis J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):155-60

Clomipramine-induced tourettism in obsessive-compulsive disorder: clinical and theoretical implications. Moshe K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):338-43

Adverse effects of clomipramine [letter] Brasić JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;36(9):1165-6

Hyponatremia during treatment with clomipramine, perphenazine, or clozapine: study of therapeutic drug monitoring samples [letter] Spigset O, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):412-4

Successful treatment of the toxic serotonin syndrome with chlorpromazine [letter; comment] Graham PM. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 3;166(3):166-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 16;165(6):345-6.

Metabolic interaction between fluoxetine and clomipramine: a case report. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):38-41

Serotonin syndrome during clomipramine monotherapy: comparison of two diagnostic criteria. Kudo K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb;51(1):43-6

Status epilepticus associated with the combination of valproic acid and clomipramine. DeToledo JC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb;19(1):71-3

[Warning on antidepressive agents during pregnancy. Even low doses can affect the infant] Lidén K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28;94(22):2086, 2091 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Application of HPLC with silica-phase and reversed-phase eluents for the determination of clomipramine and demethylated and 8-hydroxylated metabolites. Coudoré F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):101-5

Detection of tricyclic antidepressants in whole blood by headspace solid-phase microextraction and capillary gas chromatography. Lee XP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Jul;35(7):302-8

Monitoring serum concentrations of clomipramine and metabolites: fluorescence polarization immunoassay versus high performance liquid chromatography. Banger M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;30(4):128-32

Influence of heparin on the assay of amitriptyline, clomipramine, and their metabolites. Levering SC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):304-5

CHEMISTRY

Polyelectrolyte/amphiphile interaction studied by surface tension measurements. Persson B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Dec;19(4):263–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The clomipramine test and subtypes of depression] González-Pinto A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of clomipramine and venlafaxine occupation at serotonin reuptake sites in man in vivo. Malizia AL, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(3):279–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of four clomipramine hydrochloride tablet products. Müller FO, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 Jan;17(1):81–90

Grapefruit juice and clomipramine: shifting metabolitic ratios [letter] Oesterheld J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):62–3

Pharmacokinetic fluvoxamine–clomipramine interaction with favorable therapeutic consequences in therapy-resistant depressive patient. Conus P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):108–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Clomipramine modifies fluctuations of forced swimming immobility in different phases of the rat estrous cycle. Marvan ML, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):83–6

Decreased dorsal raphe nucleus neuronal activity in adult chloral hydrate anesthetized rats following neonatal clomipramine treatment: implications for endogenous depression. Kinney GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9; 756(1–2):68–75

Effects of tianeptine, sertraline and clomipramine on brain serotonin metabolism: a voltammetric approach in the rat. Marinesco S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):82–90

Enhancement of [123I]beta-CIT binding in the striatum with clomipramine: is there a serotonin–dopamine interaction? Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;24(4):403–8

Blockade of clomipramine and amitriptyline analgesia by an antisense oligonucleotide to mKv1.1, a mouse Shaker-like K+ channel. Galeotti N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 2;330(1):15–25

In vivo and in vitro clomipramine treatment decreases the migration of macrophages in the rat. Sacerdote P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29;319(2–3):287–90

Effects of clomipramine on plasma amino acids and serotonergic parameters in panic disorder and depression. Fekkes D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):235–9

Erythromycin and clomipramine: noncompetitive inhibition of demethylation [letter] Oesterheld JR. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):211–3

Effects of neonatal clomipramine on cholinergic receptor sensitivity and passive avoidance behavior in adult rats. Prathiba J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995; 100(2):93–9

Addition of lithium to chronic antidepressant treatment potentiates presynaptic serotonergic function without changes in serotonergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Okamoto Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(1):17–20

Effects of clomipramine and verapamil on 5-HT-induced intracellular calcium changes in individual C6 rat glioma cells. Yamaji T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(2):55–9

Decreased hypothalamic serotonin levels in adult rats treated neonatally with clomipramine. Feenstra MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):647–52

[The clomipramine test and subtypes of depression] González-Pinto A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Serotonin syndrome due to an overdose of moclobemide and clomipramine. A potentially life-threatening association. François B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jan;23(1):122–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of paroxetine, clomipramine and placebo in the treatment of panic disorder. Collaborative Paroxetine Panic Study Investigators. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):145–52

Long-term evaluation of paroxetine, clomipramine and placebo in panic disorder. Collaborative Paroxetine Panic Study Investigators. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):153–60

Clomipramine treatment for self-injurious behavior of individuals with mental retardation: a double-blind comparison with placebo. Lewis MH, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 May;100(6):654–65

Pulse intravenous clomipramine for depressed adolescents: double-blind, controlled trial. Sallee FR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):668–73

Three years on clomipramine: before and after brain SPECT study. Amen DG, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 9(2):113–6

Efficacy of clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Howland RH. **Anxiety** 1996;2(1):56–7

Estimation of the time course of slow-wave sleep over the night in depressed patients: effects of clomipramine and clinical response. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):171–81

Initial increase of plasma serotonin: a biological predictor for the antidepressant response to clomipramine? Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15; 40(6):465–73

The Galway Study of Panic Disorder. IV. Temporal stability of diagnosis by present state examination test-retest. O'Rourke D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):98–100

Paroxetine versus clomipramine in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. OCD Paroxetine Study Investigators. Zohar J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 169(4):468–74

Clomipramine-induced tourettism in obsessive-compulsive disorder: clinical and theoretical implications. Moshe K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):338–43

Clomipramine augmentation in treatment-resistant depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997; 5(2):84–90

Predictive value of obsessive-compulsive personality disorder in antiobsessional pharmacological treatment. Cavedini P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 7(1):45–9

Effects of clomipramine on plasma amino acids and serotonergic parameters in panic disorder and depression. Fekkes D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):235–9

Double-blind comparison of fluoxetine versus clomipramine in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. López-Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 May;6(2):111–8

A double-blind study of fluvoxamine and clomipramine in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Milanfranchi A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May; 12(3):131–6

A pilot study of clomipramine in young autistic children. Sanchez LE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;35(4):537–44

Erythromycin interaction with risperidone or clomipramine in an adolescent. Fisman S, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Summer;6(2):133–8

A double-blind, multicenter study in primary care comparing paroxetine and clomipramine in patients with depression and associated anxiety. Paroxetine Study Group. Ravindran AV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;58(3):112–8

Relationship between early side effects and therapeutic effects of clomipramine therapy in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Ackerman DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):324–8

Effectiveness of clomipramine for obsessive-compulsive symptoms and chronic pain in two patients with schizophrenia [letter] Kurokawa K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):329–30

Modification of 35% carbon dioxide hypersensitivity across one week of treatment with clomipramine and fluvoxamine: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Perna G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun; 17(3):173–8

Effectiveness of psychological and pharmacological treatments for obsessive-compulsive disorder: a quantitative review. Abramowitz JS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):44–52

Pregnancy complicated by obsessive-compulsive disorder. Chelmow D, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jan-Feb; 6(1):31–4

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of clomipramine in depressed patients with Alzheimer's disease. Petracca G, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer; 8(3):270–5

Antidepressants in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Balon R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1996 Summer;22(2):85–96 (51 ref.)

Clomipramine and sexual function in men with premature ejaculation and controls. Haensel SM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1310–5

Psychosomatic treatment of phantom limb pain with post-traumatic stress disorder: a case report. Muraoka M, et al. **Pain** 1996 Aug;66(2–3):385–8

Pharmacokinetic fluvoxamine–clomipramine interaction with favorable therapeutic consequences in therapy-resistant depressive patient. Conus P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):108–10

Use of receiver-operator characteristic (ROC) curve analysis to evaluate predictors of response to clomipramine therapy. Ackerman DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):157–65

Drug treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): long-term trial with clomipramine and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs). Ravizza L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(1):167–73

[The effect of clomipramine to nocturnal periodic hypoxemia in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Apr;36(4):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clomipramine in the treatment of depressive syndrome: the results from the open study of Hydiphen] Myszka DM. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):1003–8 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The tricyclic antidepressants clomipramine and citalopram induce apoptosis in cultured human lymphocytes [letter] Xia Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):115–6

CLONAL ABORTION see **CLONAL DELETION**

CLONAL ANERGY

Immunoactive products of placenta. VI. Induction of transient murine T cell anergy by a low-molecular-weight compound obtained from supernatants of human placental cultures. de Smedt D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 175(2):128–40

Clonal anergy is a potent mechanism of oral tolerance in the suppression of acute antigen-induced arthritis in rats by oral administration of the inducing antigen. Inada S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jan 10;175(1):67–75

High concentrations of antigenic ligand activate and do not tolerize naive CD4 T cells in the absence of CD28/B7 costimulation. Teh HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jul 10; 179(1):74–83

Role of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in the induction of HIV-1 gp120-mediated CD4+ T cell anergy. Kaneko H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):41–6

Differential response of CD4+ V7+ and CD4+ V7- T cells to T cell receptor-dependent signals: CD4+ V7+ T cells are co-stimulation independent and anti-V7 antibody blocks the induction of anergy by bacterial superantigen. Soares LR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1413–21

Differential expression of protein tyrosine kinases and their phosphorylation in murine Th1 cells anergized with class II MHC-peptide complexes. Yu SC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;75(3):295–302

T-cell anergy induced by antigen presenting cells treated with the hemolysin of Listeria monocytogenes. Darji A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1–3):33–7

A disease-related rheumatoid factor autoantibody is not tolerized in a normal mouse: implications for the origins of autoantibodies in autoimmune disease. Hannum LG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1269–78

Nonmitogenic anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies deliver a partial T cell receptor signal and induce clonal anergy. Smith JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 21;185(8):1413–22

CD4 T cell anergy in murine AIDS: costimulation via CD28 and the addition of IL-12 are not sufficient to rescue anergic CD4 T cells. Andrews C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2132–8

Induction of T cell clonal anergy results in resistance, whereas CD28-mediated costimulation primes for susceptibility to Fas- and Bax-mediated programmed cell death. Boussiotis VA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3156–67

Dissociation of T cell anergy from apoptosis by blockade of Fas/Apo-1 (CD95) signaling. Hargreaves RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3099–107

Induction of anergy in CD8 T cells by B cell presentation of antigen. Höllsberg P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 157(12):5269–76

TCR triggering of anergic CD4 T cells in murine AIDS induces apoptosis rather than cytokine synthesis and proliferation. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):625–35

Ligation of the V7 molecule on T cells blocks anergy induction through a CD28-independent mechanism. Soares LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1115–24

B7-blocking agents, alone or in combination with cyclosporin A, induce antigen-specific anergy of human memory T cells. Yi-qun Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4734–40

Gammadelta T cell activation or anergy during infections: the role of nonpeptidic TCR ligands and HLA class I molecules. Poccia F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep; 62(3):287–91

Circulating clonotypic B cells in the biology of multiple myeloma: speculations on the origin of myeloma. Pilarski LM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Aug;22(5–6):375–83 (56 ref.)

Defective post-thymic tolerance mechanisms during the chronic progressive stage of multiple sclerosis. Correale J, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec;2(12):1354–60

Maintenance of human T cell anergy: blocking of IL-2 gene transcription by activated Rap1. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Science** 1997 Oct 3;278(5335):124–8

Induction of apoptosis following antigen presentation by T cells: anergy and apoptosis are two separate phenomena. Hargreaves RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):1102–4

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of CTLA4Ig to liver allografts results in prolonged survival and local T-cell anergy. Olthoff KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):1030–1

Human keratinocytes expressing HLA class II induce short-term anergy toward alloantigens. van Dijk AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):1027–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor-phenylarsine oxide restores defective phosphoinositide hydrolysis response in anergic C3H-gld/gld lymphocytes. Ling W, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;74(3):231–8

CLONAL ANERGY

Reversible lymphocyte anergy during IL-2 therapy [letter; comment] Fortis C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 May; 18(5):254. Comment on: Immunol Today 1996 Oct;17(10):481-6.

Evidence for B cell participation in the in vitro and in vivo maintenance of in vivo staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced T cell anergy. Stark Aroeira L, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jan;9(1):65-72

A metabolite of the lupus-inducing drug procainamide prevents anergy induction in T cell clones. Kretz-Rommel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4465-70

GENETICS

Multifactor cis-dominant negative regulation of IL-2 gene expression in anergized T cells. Kitagawa-Sakakida S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2328-39

Defective transcription of the IL-2 gene is associated with impaired expression of c-Fos, FosB, and JunB in anergic T helper 1 cells. Mondino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2048-57

Control of T lymphocyte signal transduction through clonal anergy. Fields P, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Nov;74(11):673-83 (141 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide induced anergy of human allergen-specific T cells. Yssel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:405-10 (30 ref.)

Thyroid-specific T cells in the Wistar rat: 3. Induction of anergy by a syngeneic thyroid cell line. Kimura H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(1):47-53

Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP induces an anergic-like state in Th1 clones. Cone RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):246-51

Anergy induction in human CD4+ T-cell clones by stimulation with soluble peptides does not require cell proliferation and is accompanied by elevated IL4 production. Grunow R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10; 173(1):79-86

Partial activation of human T cells by peptide analogs on live APC: induction of clonal anergy associated with protein tyrosine dephosphorylation. Matsushita S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Mar;53(1):73-80

Antigen-induced unresponsiveness in contact sensitivity: association of depressed T lymphocyte proliferative responses with decreased interleukin 6 secretion. Dearman RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr;50(1-2):29-34

Vaccination with a multi-epitopic recombinant allergen induces specific immune deviation via T-cell anergy. Cao Y, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):46-51

Characterization of the specificity and duration of T cell tolerance to intranasally administered peptides in mice: a role for intramolecular epitope suppression. Hoyne GF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Aug;9(8):1165-73

Activation-mediated CD4+ T cell unresponsiveness during acute Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Khan IA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(6):887-96

Epitope-specific T cell tolerance to phospholipase A2 in bee venom immunotherapy and recovery by IL-2 and IL-15 in vitro. Akdis CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1; 98(7):1676-83

Anergic TH1 clones specific for hepatitis B virus (HBV) core peptides are inhibitory to other HBV core-specific CD4+ T cells in vitro. Diepolder HM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):7540-8

[Clonal deletion and clonal anergy as the mechanism of self-tolerance induction] Ota H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1331-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLONAL DELETION

see related

APOPTOSIS

AIDS patient monocytes target CD4 T cells for cellular conjugate formation and deletion through the membrane expression of HIV-1 envelope molecules. Dudhane A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jul 1;12(10):893-9

Antigen selection of multiple myeloma clonogenic B cells as evidenced by V(H) and V(L) gene mutations [letter; comment] Kosmas C, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1334-5 . Comment on: Blood 1997 Jan 1;89(1):219-26.

Peripheral T cell tolerance as a tumor escape mechanism: deletion of CD4+ T cells specific for a monoclonal immunoglobulin idiotype secreted by a plasmacytoma. Bogen B. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2671-9

Deletion of alloantigen-reactive thymocytes as a mechanism of adult tolerance induction following intrathymic antigen administration. Jones ND, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):1591-600

Tumor necrosis factor receptor p55 mediates deletion of peripheral cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Speiser DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3055-60

Negative selection by endogenous antigen and superantigen occurs at multiple thymic sites. Douek DC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1413-20

In vitro positive selection of alpha beta TCR transgenic thymocytes by a conditionally immortalized cortical epithelial clone. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Mar; 9(3):381-93

Quantitative impact of thymic clonal deletion on the T cell repertoire. van Meerwijk JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):377-83

T cell deletion induced by chronic infection with mouse mammary tumor virus spares a CD25-positive, IL-10-producing T cell population with infectious capacity. Papiernik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4642-53

Lineage-specific control of superantigen-induced cell death by the protein tyrosine kinase p56(lck). Penninger JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5359-66

Expression of an inducible type of nitric oxide (NO) synthase in the thymus and involvement of NO in deletion of TCR-stimulated double-positive thymocytes. Tai XG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4696-703

High affinity rheumatoid factor transgenic B cells are eliminated in normal mice. Wang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1125-34

Direct thymic involvement in anterior chamber-associated immune deviation: evidence for a nondeletional mechanism of centrally induced tolerance to extrathymic antigens in adult mice. Wang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2150-5

Positive and negative selection of functional mouse CD4 cells by porcine MHC in pig thymus grafts. Zhao Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2100-7

Low molecular weight antigen arrays delete high affinity memory B cells without affecting specific T-cell help. Reim JW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Dec;33(17-18):1377-88

Clonal deletion is one mechanism responsible for tolerance in mixed hematopoietic chimeras. Orloff SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1198-200

DRUG EFFECTS

CD28-B7 interactions function to co-stimulate clonal deletion of double-positive thymocytes. Amsen D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1927-36

Effect of superantigens on human thymocytes: selective proliferation of V beta 2+ cells in response to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and their deletion upon secondary stimulation. Mingari MC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Feb; 8(2):203-9

Superantigen-mediated deletion of specific T cell receptor V beta subsets in the SCID-hu Thy/Liv mouse is induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B, but not HIV-1. Komanduri KV, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):544-9

GENETICS

T cell-mediated elimination of B7.2 transgenic B cells. Fournier S, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Mar;6(3):327-39

Down-modulation of c-myc expression induces apoptosis of B lymphocyte models of tolerance via clonal deletion. Sonenshein GE. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):1994-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective elimination of antigen-specific line T cells and ex vivo antigen-primed lymph node cells by antigen-targeted drug-labeled antigen-presenting cell membranes. Chang NH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):135-45

Development of VH81X transgene-bearing B cells in fetus and adult: sites for expansion and deletion in conventional and CD5/B1 cells. Martin F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(4):493-505

Superantigen-mediated deletion of specific T cell receptor V beta subsets in the SCID-hu Thy/Liv mouse is induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B, but not HIV-1. Komanduri KV, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):544-9

Expression of a second receptor rescues self-specific T cells from thymic deletion and allows activation of autoreactive effector function. Zal T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9102-7

[Clonal deletion and clonal anergy as the mechanism of self-tolerance induction] Ota H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1331-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

CD2 regulates the positive selection and function of antigen-specific CD4- CD8+ T cells. Teh SJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1308-18

Comparison of thymocyte development in normal and invariant chain-deficient mice provides evidence that maturation-related changes in TCR and co-receptor levels play a critical role in cell fate. Huang LY, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1429-40

Fas ligand expression is restricted to nonlymphoid thymic components in situ. French LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2196-202

Induction of thymocyte deletion by purified single peptide/major histocompatibility complex ligands. Lesage S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2078-81

Amplified follicular immune complex deposition in mice lacking the Fc receptor gamma-chain does not alter maturation of the B cell response. Vora KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2116-24

Fractionated dosing of cyclophosphamide for establishing long-lasting skin allograft survival, stable mixed chimerism, and intrathymic clonal deletion in mice primed with allogeneic spleen cells. Zhang QW, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1667-73

CLONAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effectiveness of clonazepam on the Rolandic discharges. Mitsudome A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):274-8

Clonazepam in acute mania: time-blind evaluation of clinical response and concentrations in plasma. Bottai T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24;36(1-2):21-7

Morphine and clonazepam combinations in the Springfusor 30 infusion device [letter] Dean A, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 May;11(3):256

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clonazepam-related sexual dysfunction in male veterans with PTSD. Fossey MD, et al. **Anxiety** 1994-95;1(5):233-6

Dangerous interaction with nefazodone added to fluoxetine, desipramine, venlafaxine, valproate and clonazepam combination therapy [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):190-1

Clonazepam induced delirium in Bosnia [letter] Fish DE, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Feb;162(2):iii

The realities of clonazepam discontinuation. Freeman S. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul;48(7):881-2

ANALYSIS

Stability of acetazolamide, allopurinol, azathioprine, clonazepam, and flucytosine in extemporaneously compounded oral liquids. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15;53(16):1944-9

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of clonazepam in plasma by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Song D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):199-204

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of mitochondrial calcium efflux by clonazepam in intact single rat cardiomyocytes and effects on NADH production. Griffiths EJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Apr; 21(4):321-9

In vivo induction and in vitro inhibition of hepatic cytochrome P450 activity by the benzodiazepine anticonvulsants clonazepam and diazepam. Nims RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):750-6

Anticonvulsant drug effects on spontaneous thalamocortical rhythms in vitro: valproic acid, clonazepam, and alpha-methyl-alpha-phenylsuccinimide. Zhang YF, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Feb;23(1):37-53

Behavioral effects of CCKB receptor ligands in a validated simulation of panic anxiety in rats. Jenck F, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Nov;6(4):291-8

Memory-enhancing effects of benzodiazepines in mice. Voigt JP, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;6(3):253-5

Long-term studies on anticonvulsant tolerance and withdrawal characteristics of benzodiazepine receptor ligands in different seizure models in mice. I. Comparison of diazepam, clonazepam, clobazam and abecarnil. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):561-72

Prevention of ACTH- and adrenalectomy-induced muricidal behavior: by benzodiazepinic ligands. Miachon S, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):185-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Koro and panic attacks after stroke. Dantendorfer K, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(1):53-5

CsA-associated neurotoxicity and ineffective prophylaxis with clonazepam in patients transplanted for thalassemia major: analysis of risk factors. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul;18(1):157-62

Opsoclonus--myoclonus syndrome in an adult: a case report and response to clonazepam. Garg RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;44(2):101-2

Tolerability of clonazepam in demented and non-demented geropsychiatric patients. Calkin PA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):745-9

A 2-year follow-up of social phobia. Status after a brief medication trial. Sutherland SM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Dec;184(12):731-8

The effects of clonazepam and vigabatrin in hyperekplexia. Tijssen MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul;149(1):63-7

Comparison of cognitive-behavioral therapy and clonazepam for treating periodic limb movement disorder. Edinger JD, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jun;19(5):442-4

[Congenital hyperekplexia as a cause of neonatal hypertonia] Lobera E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Identification of urinary benzodiazepines and their metabolites: comparison of automated HPLC and GC-MS after immunoassay screening of clinical specimens. Valentine JL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):416-24

CLONE CELLS

Monoclonality of smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis. Murry CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep; 151(3):697-705

Molecular tumor clocks and dynamic phenotype. Shibata D. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):643–6 (29 ref.)
High-efficiency human B-cell cloning using hygromycin B-resistant feeder cells. Fabb SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):814–6, 820, 822
A sheep named Dolly [editorial] Turner L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1149–50
HPE cells: a clonal endothelial cell line established from human parathyroid tissue (human parathyroid cell line). Benvenuti S, et al. **Endothelium** 1997;5(1):37–49
Clonal nature of spontaneously immortalized 3T3 cells. Rittling SR. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):7–13
Isolation and partial characterization of cytoplasmic granules of LAK cells from mice showing side effects of recombinant human IL-2. Ueno M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Mar;36(1):39–46
Isolation from a human MDR lung cell line of multiple clonal subpopulations which exhibit significantly different drug resistance. Heenan M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29; 71(5):907–15
Cloning of cells with autologous feeder cells [letter] Hügin AW. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):211–2
Human cloning: a case of no harm done? Roberts MA. **J Med Philos** 1996 Oct;21(5):537–54
Detection and selection of cultured cells secreting recombinant product by soft agar cloning and antibody overlay. Gibson MG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 63:77–83
Clonal cell lines produced by infection of neocortical neuroblasts using multiple oncogenes transduced by retroviruses. Chun J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 7(4):304–21
Restrictive clonal allocation in the chimeric mouse brain [see comments] Kuan CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3374–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2800–4.

CHEMISTRY

Oligoclonality of CD8+ T cells in health and disease: aging, infection, or immune regulation? Batliwalla F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):68–76 (37 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

A subclone (5C6) of the human mast cell line HMC-1 represents a more differentiated phenotype than the original cell line. Weber S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Nov; 288(12):778–82
Easy method for the cloning of mammalian cell colonies. Thompson JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):612–4
Local clonal analysis of the hematopoietic system shows that multiple small short-living clones maintain life-long hematopoiesis in reconstituted mice. Drize NJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):2927–38
Novel Madin Darby canine kidney cell clones exhibit unique phenotypes in response to morphogens. Orellana SA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun;32(6):329–39
Estimating clonal heterogeneity and interexperiment variability with the bifurcating autoregressive model for cell lineage data. Staudte RG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1997 Jul 15;143(2):103–21

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell receptor (TCR) BV gene repertoires and clonal expansions of CD4 cells in patients with HIV infections. Roglic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):21–30
Oligoclonality of CD8+ T cells in health and disease: aging, infection, or immune regulation? Batliwalla F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):68–76 (37 ref.)
Alteration of a polyclonal to an oligoclonal immune response to cecal aerobic bacterial antigens in TCR alpha mutant mice with inflammatory bowel disease. Mizoguchi A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1387–94
Dominant TCRB-V-J chain usage and clonal expansion of sarcoma-reactive CD4+ HLA-DR-restricted T cells suggest a limited set of immunodominant sarcoma antigens. Heike M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):403–7
The progeny of a single virgin B cell predominates the human recall B cell response to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Barington T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4016–27
Clonotypic differences in signaling from CD94 (kp43) on NK cells lead to divergent cellular responses. Brumbaugh KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2804–12
Persistent clonal expansions of peripheral blood CD4+ lymphocytes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Probert CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):3183–91
Analysis of human common bile duct-associated T cells: evidence for oligoclonality, T cell clonal persistence, and epithelial cell recognition. Probert CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1941–8
In vivo accumulation of the same anti-melanoma T cell clone in two different metastatic sites. Hishii M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1378–83
Identification of HLA class II antigens as the targets of effector clones which may cause transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Nishimura M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1997 Jun;7(2):89–94
Recognition of porcine major histocompatibility complex class I antigens by human CD8+ cytolytic T cell clones. Shishido S, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 27;64(2):340–6

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of a 77-kDa oestrogen receptor isolated from a human breast cancer cell line. Pink JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):17–27
Cytokine production by T-cell clones from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with asthma and healthy subjects. Krouwels FH, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug; 22:95s–103s

PATHOLOGY

Complex effects of interleukin 6 on clonogenic blast cell growth in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;98(1):14–21
Monoclonal origin of concordant T-cell malignancy in identical twins. Ford AM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1; 89(1):281–5
Identification of human juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia stem cells capable of initiating the disease in primary and secondary SCID mice. Lapidot T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2655–64
Impaired hematopoiesis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria/aplastic anemia is not associated with a selective proliferative defect in the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein-deficient clone. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15; 89(4):1173–81
Prognosis value of the monoclonal blood plasma cells in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Tarin F, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):3065–6. Comment on: Blood 1996 Sep 1;88(5):1780–7.
A realistic approach to the sensitivity of PCR-DGGE and its application as a sensitive tool for the detection of clonality in cutaneous T-cell proliferations. Meyer JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Jun;6(3):122–7
Clonality switch in acute myeloid leukemia. Yin JA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1-2):125–30
Clonal instability preceding lymphoid blastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Spencer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):195–201
Clonality analysis of hematopoietic cell lineages in acute myeloid leukemia and translocation (8;21): only myeloid cells are part of the malignant clone [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1997 Jun;11(6):896] van Lom K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):202–5
[Polycythemia vera as a multiphasic clonal panmyelopathy: diagnostic profile, chronic pathological progression and effect of therapy on the survival of 74 cases] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Dec;41(6):447–57 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dose dependence of the frequency of micronucleated clone cells and division-related median clone size difference. II] Hagemann G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Sep; 172(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful transfer of late phase eosinophil infiltration in the lung by infusion of helper T cell clones. Kaminuma O, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):448–54
[Transplantation of genetically constructed clonal liver cell lines in a model of chronic liver failure] Schumacher IK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acquired homozygosity (isodisomy) of chromosome 3 during clonal evolution of a uveal melanoma: association with morphologic heterogeneity. White VA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):138–43

VIROLOGY

Constitutive activation of U937 promonocytic cell clones selected for their resistance to parvovirus H-1 infection. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1642–53

CLONES see **CLONE CELLS**

CLONIDINE

Spinal anesthesia with meperidine. Effects of added alpha-adrenergic agonists: epinephrine versus clonidine. Acalovschi I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1333–9
Postoperative epidural infusion: a randomized, double-blind, dose-finding trial of clonidine in combination with bupivacaine and fentanyl. Paech MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1323–8
H3-histamine receptors and clonidine analgesia in rats. Chiechio S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S43–4
Effects of clonidine pretreatment on the local anaesthetic activity of bupivacaine in mice. Attolini L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;47(12A):994–6
Clonidine-induced emesis: a multitransmitter pathway concept. Japundžić-Zigon N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Apr;35(4):287–97
Spinal clonidine fails to provide surgical anesthesia for transurethral resection of prostate. A dose-finding pilot study. Malinovsky JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep-Oct; 21(5):419–23
Comparison of clonidine and epinephrine in lidocaine for cervical plexus block. Molnar RR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):137–42
[Comparative study of pethidine and clonidine for prevention of postoperative shivering. A prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled double-blind study] Grundmann U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jan;32(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clonidine--potential dependence risk in psychiatric patients?] Agelink MW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Mar; 67(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and practical problems associated with their use in clinical anesthesia--II. Effects in regional anesthesia and analgesic effects for pain relief] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jan;46(1):64–72 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and practical problems associated with their use in clinical anesthesia--I. Premedication, anesthetic adjuvants, and hemodynamic effects] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Dec; 45(12):1490–502 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clofelin in the anesthesiological support system for surgical operations] Mikhailovich VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose intravenous clonidine in children: plasma concentrations and haemodynamic response. Bergendahl HT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Mar;41(3):381–4
Caudal clonidine and bupivacaine for combined epidural and general anaesthesia in children. Motsch J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Aug;41(7):877–83
The efficacy of clonidine for reducing perioperative haemodynamic changes and volatile anaesthetic requirements in children. Nishina K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Jul;40(6):746–51
Comparison of epidural butorphanol plus clonidine with butorphanol alone for postoperative pain relief. Tan PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1997 Jun;35(2):91–6
Outpatient non-opioid detoxification for opioid withdrawal. Who is likely to benefit? McCann MJ, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Summer;6(3):218–23
Analgesic doses of intrathecal but not intravenous clonidine increase acetylcholine in cerebrospinal fluid in humans. De Kock M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Apr;84(4):800–3
Changes in cerebral hemodynamics after a single dose of clonidine in severely head-injured patients. ter Minassian A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):127–32
Dose-range effects of clonidine added to lidocaine for brachial plexus block. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):277–84
Epidural clonidine used as the sole analgesic agent during and after abdominal surgery. A dose-response study. De Kock M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):285–92
Antinociceptive interaction of intrathecal alpha2-adrenergic agonists, tizanidine and clonidine, with lidocaine in rats. Kawamata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):436–48
Intrathecal alpha 2-adrenergic agonists stimulate acetylcholine and norepinephrine release from the spinal cord dorsal horn in sheep. An in vivo microdialysis study. Klimscha W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jul;87(1):110–6
Synergistic antinociceptive interactions of morphine and clonidine in rats with nerve-ligation injury. Ossipov MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jan;86(1):196–204
Small, oral dose of clonidine reduces the incidence of intraoperative myocardial ischemia in patients having vascular surgery. Stühmeier KD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):706–12
Oral clonidine premedication does not alter the efficacy of simulated intravenous test dose containing low dose epinephrine in awake volunteers. Tanaka M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):285–8
Clonidine prophylaxis for narcotic and sedative withdrawal syndrome following laryngotracheal reconstruction. Deutsch ES, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov;122(11):1234–8
Clonidine and or adrenaline decrease lignocaine plasma peak concentration after epidural injection. Mazoit JX, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;42(2):242–5
Oral clonidine reduces postoperative PCA morphine requirements. Park J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Sep; 43(9):900–6
Comparative assessment of the anaesthetic and analgesic effects of intramuscular and epidural clonidine in humans [see comments] Samsó E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 43(12):1195–202. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1996 Dec;43(12):1191–4.
Effects of volume loading and pressor agents in idiopathic orthostatic tachycardia. Jacob G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):575–80
Hypotensive effects of a new transdermal delivery system for clonidine (M-5041T) in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Ishii R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S374–6
The addition of clonidine to prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Kleinschmidt S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):40–6
Potentiation of sufentanil by clonidine in PCEA with or without basal infusion. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):571–6
Preclinical assessment of a new transdermal delivery system for clonidine (M-5041T). Naruse T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(1):47–55

Clonidine for sleep disturbances associated with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a systematic chart review of 62 cases. Prince JB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):599-605

Spinal morphine/clonidine antinociceptive synergism: involvement of G proteins and N-type voltage-dependent calcium channels. Wei ZY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1392-407

Comparative study of epidurally administered clonidine and buprenorphine on anesthetic requirement and electroencephalographic activity. Nishimi Y. **Keio J Med** 1996 Dec;45(4):324-31

Clonidine as premedication for rhinoplasty [letter] Britto JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):548-9

Postherpetic neuralgia: response to topical clonidine. Abadir AR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1996;39:47-8

Lidocaine-clonidine retrobulbar block for cataract surgery in the elderly. Mjahed K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov-Dec; 21(6):569-75

[Support and guidelines, nicotine substitutes and clonidine have positive effects on smoking cessation. Five Cochrane meta-analyses on agents used in smoking cessation] Lous J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 22;159(39):5783-6 **(Dan)**

[Continuous intra- and postoperative peridural analgesia with combined low dose sufentanil, clonidine and bupivacaine] Hering R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Nov; 31(9):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonidine for intrathecal pain therapy] Zenz M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 25;121(43):1345 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of clonidine in postoperative nausea and vomiting--epidural versus oral administration] Kobayashi N, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr;46(4):538-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of patients with heart dysfunction and preanesthetic medication] Nishikawa T. **Masui** 1996 Dec;45 Suppl:S108-13 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia with use of nubain and clopheline in myocardial revascularization surgery] Grishin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):25-30 **(Rus)**

[A chronobiological approach to correcting disorders of time organization of clofelin hemodynamics in patients with stage II essential hypertension] Tokbaeva KK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(8):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atipamezole-precipitated clonidine withdrawal induces c-Fos expression in rat central nervous system. Stornetta RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):81-92

Drug withdrawal and rebound hypertension: differential action of the central antihypertensive drugs moxonidine and clonidine. Rupp H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jun;10 Suppl 1:251-62

Hyperadrenergic state following acute withdrawal from clonidine used at supratherapeutic doses. Sarlis NJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Apr;6(2):115-7

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to clonidine and midazolam premedication. Taittonen M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Mar;14(2):190-6

Effect of epidural buprenorphine and clonidine on vesical functions in women. Batra YK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;34(7):309-11

Acute colonic pseudoobstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) in two patients receiving high dose clonidine for delirium tremens. Stieger DS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jul;23(7):780-2

Case study: adverse response to clonidine. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 36(4):539-44

Clonidine side effect [letter] McCracken JT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):160-1

Self-induced overdose of ADHD medication. Pearson CC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Jun;32(3):267 (4 ref.)

Effects of verapamil on electroconvulsive shock- and clonidine-induced amnesia. Bojanova E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;19(2):93-7

Clonidine and electrocardiograms [letter; comment] Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1223-4 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Dec;96(6):1176-7.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of the effects of two antispastic drugs, tizanidine and baclofen, on synaptic transmission from muscle spindle afferents to spinal interneurones in cats. Skoog B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jan;156(1):81-90

Effects of topical administration of 0.5% apraclonidine on intraocular pressure, pupil size, and heart rate in clinically normal dogs. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan; 57(1):79-82

Effects of topical administration of 0.5% apraclonidine on intraocular pressure, pupil size, and heart rate in clinically normal cats. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan; 57(1):83-6

Differential effects of two intraventricularly injected alpha 2 agonists, ST-91 and dexmedetomidine, on electroencephalogram, feeding, and electromyogram. Dowlatshahi P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):133-8

Antinociceptive interaction of intrathecal alpha2-adrenergic agonists, tizanidine and clonidine, with lidocaine in rats. Kawamata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):436-48

Tizanidine for chronic cluster headache [letter] D'Alessandro R. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov;53(11):1093

Relationship of the antispasticity effect of tizanidine to plasma concentration in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nance PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):731-6

The effect of the putative endogenous imidazoline receptor ligand, clonidine-displacing substance, on insulin secretion from rat and human islets of Langerhans. Chan SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(5):926-32

Rat pineal alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes: studies using radioligand binding and reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction analysis. Sugden D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(5):1246-52

Differences of desensitization and hypersensitization between alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptors in rat isolated blood vessels. Dong ED, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;16(6):481-4

Randomised double-blind comparison of lofexidine and methadone in the in-patient treatment of opiate withdrawal. Bearn J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 2;43(1-2):87-91

Double-blind study of lofexidine and clonidine in the detoxification of opiate addicts in hospital. Kahn A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):57-61

Tizanidine. A review of its pharmacology, clinical efficacy and tolerability in the management of spasticity associated with cerebral and spinal disorders. Wagstaff AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Mar;53(3):435-52 (112 ref.)

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of falipamil in the conscious dog: comparison with alinidine. Boucher M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1-3):93-8

The alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated actions of chloroethylclonidine. Docherty JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;28(2):197-201 (36 ref.)

Clonidine and ST-91 may activate imidazoline binding sites in the heart to release atrial natriuretic peptide. Mukaddam-Daher S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jul;30(1 Pt 1):83-7

New medical therapies for glaucoma. Drake MV. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Spring;36(2):53-60 (29 ref.)

Antiischemic and antiarrhythmic activities of some novel alinidine analogs in the rat heart. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;29(4):499-507

Effects of apraclonidine on short-term outcome of glaucoma surgery. Azuara-Blanco A, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Apr; 5(2):117-9

A case of tizanidine-induced hepatic injury. de Graaf EM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov;25(5):772-3

Spinal infusion of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist MK801 induces hypersensitivity to the spinal alpha-2 agonist ST91 in the rat. Dunbar SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1219-25

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated prejunctional effects of chloroethylclonidine in the canine saphenous vein. Guimarães S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep; 282(3):1326-30

The peripheral action of clonidine analog ST-91: involvement of atrial natriuretic factor. Gutkowska J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):670-6

Drug receptor mechanisms in smooth muscle: beta-chloroethylamine-sensitive and -resistant receptor mechanisms. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;73(1):1-22 (89 ref.)

Tizanidine for spasticity. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1997 Jul 4; 39(1004):62-3

Effects of intrathecal nonnarcotic analgesics on chronic tactile allodynia in rats: alpha 2-agonists versus somatostatin analog. Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;37(1):6-10; discussion 10-1

Apraclonidine 0.5% versus 1% for controlling intraocular pressure elevation after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Threlkeld AB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Aug; 27(8):657-60

Apraclonidine and anterior segment laser surgery. Comparison of 0.5% versus 1.0% apraclonidine for prevention of postoperative intraocular pressure rise. Rosenberg LF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep; 102(9):1312-8

Effects of St-587 and prazosin on water maze and passive avoidance performance of scopolamine-treated rats. Puumala T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep; 55(1):107-15

Effects of stimulation of alpha 1-adrenergic and NMDA/glycine-B receptors on learning defects in aged rats. Riekkinen M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):49-56

[Effect and side effects of apraclonidine] Stewart WC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):A7-13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tizanidine for preanesthetic medication] Takenaka M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):971-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of the phantom pain syndrome with tizanidine] Vorobeichik IaM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Contrasting effects of urethane, ketamine, and thiopental anesthesia on ethanol-clonidine hemodynamic interaction. el-Mas MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb; 21(1):19-27

A comparative study of the reversal by different alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists of the central sympatho-inhibitory effect of clonidine. Vayssettes-Courchay C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 117(3):587-593

Antagonism of clonidine injected intracerebroventricularly in different models of salt intake. Sato MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec;29(12):1663-6

Omega-agatoxin IVA blocks spinal morphine/clonidine antinociceptive synergism. Roerig SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):293-300

Dexamethasone reduced clonidine-induced hypoactivity in mice. Capasso A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 48(6):615-8

Involvement of supraspinal GABA receptors in majonoside-R2 suppression of clonidine-induced antinociception in mice. Nguyen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(4):427-36

BLOOD

An antiserum to idazoxan recognizes an immunoreactive substance in human serum and cerebral spinal fluid which is not agmatine. Wang H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jan; 30(1):85-94

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An antiserum to idazoxan recognizes an immunoreactive substance in human serum and cerebral spinal fluid which is not agmatine. Wang H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jan; 30(1):85-94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to clonidine and L-dopa in normal volunteers. Bebchuk JM, et al. **Anxiety** 1994-95; 1(6):278-81

Pharmacological challenge test of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in patients with social phobia and normal volunteers. Tancer ME, et al. **Anxiety** 1994-95; 1(5):224-6

Growth hormone response to clonidine in the nervous pointer dog model of anxiety. Uhde TW, et al. **Anxiety** 1994; 1(2):45-9

Atrial natriuretic hormone responses to clonidine in patients with panic disorder and in healthy control subjects [letter; comment] Kellner M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 137(1):84-5. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Feb;132(2):147-51.

Growth hormone (GH) provocative retesting of 108 young adults with childhood-onset GH deficiency and the diagnostic value of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein-3. Juul A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1195-201

Growth hormone response to clonidine and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depressive patients. Valdivieso S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):23-32

The stability of plasma growth hormone and MHPG responses to repeated clonidine challenge in normal males. Trestman RL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(1):13-20

[Clonidine suppression test] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:367-71 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of the clonidine and guanfacine tests (alpha-2-adrenergic agonists) as pharmacologic stimulants of growth hormone. Effects on plasma cortisol] Durá Travé T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Dec;45(6):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to idazoxan and their interaction with human brain imidazoline binding sites. Bennai F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1-3):211-8

Identification and characterization of imidazoline-binding sites from calf striatum. Czerwiec E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):99-109

Determination of dexmedetomidine in rat plasma by a sensitive [3H]clonidine radioreceptor assay. Bol CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):822-6

Clonidine removal by hemoperfusion in a uremic patient [letter] Bertoli M. **Nephron** 1996;72(1):117-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of clonidine and dexmedetomidine across the isolated perfused human placenta. Ala-Kokko TI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb;41(2):313-9

Epinephrine increases spinal cord concentrations of [3H]-clonidine hydrochloride in rabbits after epidural infusion. Fu ES, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):324-7

Influences of bathing and hot weather on the pharmacokinetics of a new transdermal clonidine, M-5041T. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 36(10):892-6

Transport of clonidine across cultured brain microvessel endothelial cells. Huwyler J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):81-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sympathetic inhibition on blood pressure and renal responses to central hypervolaemia in normal humans.

Kreutz R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jan;156(1):1–7

Effect of fetal ethanol exposure on the in vitro release of growth hormone, somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor induced by clonidine and growth hormone feedback in male and female rats. Conway S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Aug;21(5):826–39

The effect of clonidine on sevoflurane requirements for anaesthesia and hypnosis. Katoh T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):377–81

Postoperative alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation attenuates protein catabolism: effects of clonidine on growth hormone secretion [letter; comment] De Kock M. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1134; discussion 1135. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Feb;82(2):258–63.

Clonidine increases the sweating threshold, but does not reduce the gain of sweating. Delaunay L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):844–8

Intravenous clonidine decreases minimum end-tidal isoflurane for induction of electroencephalographic burst suppression. Entholzner EK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul; 85(1):193–8

Postoperative alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation attenuates protein catabolism: effects of clonidine on growth hormone secretion [letter; comment] Klis R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1135. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Feb;82(2):258–63.

The effect of clonidine on cerebral blood flow velocity, carbon dioxide cerebral vasoreactivity, and response to increased arterial pressure in human volunteers. Lee HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):553–8

Interaction of morphine and clonidine on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Puig MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec; 85(6):1403–12

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists decrease cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the mouse brain [see comments] Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):544–50 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Sep;85(3):457–9.

Clonidine, but not morphine, delays the development of thermal hyperesthesia induced by sciatic nerve constriction injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):835–45

Effects of clonidine in a primed rat model of acute hepatic porphyria. Goerz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jun; 47(6):731–3

Antihypertensive effects of a new transdermal delivery system for clonidine in genetic and experimental hypertensive rats. Ishii R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Mar;46(3):261–8

Actions of magnesium, nifedipine and clonidine on the fetal vasculature of the human placenta. David R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):267–71

Effect of clonidine on gastric emptying of liquids. Asai T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):28–33

Differential effects of clonidine and dexmedetomidine on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Asai T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;78(3):301–7

Extradural clonidine combined with sufentanil and 0.0625% bupivacaine for analgesia in labour. Chassard D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):458–62

Effects of clonidine on the pituitary hormonal response to pelvic surgery. Lyons FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb; 78(2):134–7

Effect of clonidine and dexmedetomidine premedication on perioperative oxygen consumption and haemodynamic state. Taittonen MT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Apr; 78(4):400–6

Depression of A and C fibre-evoked segmental reflexes by morphine and clonidine in the in vitro spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Faber ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 120(7):1390–6

Clonidine-induced increase in osmolar clearance and free water clearance via activation of two distinct alpha 2-adrenoceptor sites. Intengan HD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):663–70

Altered thermoregulatory responses to clonidine in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(5):938–42

alpha-Adrenoceptor and opioid receptor modulation of clonidine-induced antinociception. Sierralta F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(3):551–4

Cardiovascular effects of central administration of clonidine in conscious cats. Ally A. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 4;761(2):283–9

Effects of intrathecal vs. systemic clonidine in treating chronic allodynia-like response in spinally injured rats. Hao JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):28–34

Modulation of catecholamine release by alpha 2-adrenoceptors and I1-imidazoline receptors in rat brain. Meana JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):216–26

The alpha 2 adrenoreceptor agonist clonidine suppresses seizures, whereas the alpha 2 adrenoreceptor antagonist idazoxan promotes seizures: pontine microinfusion studies of amygdala-kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):203–7

Receptor-mediated effects of clonidine on need-induced 3% NaCl and water intake. Yada MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(3):205–9

Clonidine at induction reduces shivering after general anaesthesia. Buggy D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Mar; 44(3):263–7

Clonidine decreases vasoconstriction and shivering thresholds, without affecting the sweating threshold. Nicolaou G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;44(6):636–42

Oral clonidine premedication decreases energy expenditure in human volunteers. Takahashi H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;44(3):268–72

Drug withdrawal and rebound hypertension: differential action of the central antihypertensive drugs moxonidine and clonidine. Rupp H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jun;10 Suppl 1:251–62

Effects of moxonidine and clonidine on renal function and blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Hohage H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 May;47(5):316–24

Clonidine inhibits gastric motility in the rat. Asai T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 May;14(3):316–9

Effect of clonidine and yohimbine on sleep in healthy men: a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. Gentili A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(6):463–5

Effects of clonidine on a C-fibre reflex in the rat. Gozariu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):51–62

Spinal administration of adrenergic agents produces analgesia in amphibians. Stevens CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):205–10

Differential effects of clonidine, lithium and quinine in the forced swimming test in mice for antidepressants: possible roles of serotoninergic systems. Bourin M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;6(3):231–6

Influences of changes in calcium concentrations, cocaine and clonidine on the cardiac effect of acetaldehyde in rat isolated atria. Martínez JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):281–4

Clonidine-induced rhythmic activity in rabbit anococcygeus muscle. Radjaee-Behbahani N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(3):525–8

Clonidine and ST-91 may activate imidazoline binding sites in the heart to release atrial natriuretic peptide. Mukaddam-Daher S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jul;30(1 Pt 1):83–7

Electroacupuncture, morphine and clonidine: a comparative study of analgesic effects. Shankar N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;40(3):225–30

The first in vivo experience of the effects of the continuous intrathecal infusion of clonidine on the locus coeruleus in the regulation of cerebral blood flow: a TCD study. Bramanti P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(3):139–44

Cardiac vagal effects of rilmenidine in the dog: comparison with clonidine. Boucher M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):87–90

Effects of clonidine and flesinoxan on blood pressure variability in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chaouche-Teyara K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;30(2):241–4

Effects of intravenous and oral clonidine on hemodynamic and plasma-catecholamine response due to endotracheal intubation. Zalunardo MP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Mar; 9(2):143–7

Impairment of growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone releasing hormone and pyridostigmine in patients affected by Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome. Beccaria L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Nov;19(10):687–92

The effects of clonidine on blood pressure, catecholamine and growth hormone release in hypogonadal men is preserved and not influenced by testosterone replacement therapy. Del Rio G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep; 19(8):505–10

Effect of sleep deprivation on the growth hormone response to the alpha-3 adrenergic receptor agonist, clonidine, in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997; 104(2–3):291–8

Changes in noradrenergic sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in brains of rats administered clonidine. Ignatowski TA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Oct; 70(1):55–63

Synergistic behavioral interaction between ethanol and clonidine in rats: role of alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Mao L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):443–9

Hyperpolarizing effects of morphine, clonidine and 2-chloroadenosine in myenteric neurons associated with tolerance to morphine. Meng J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):41–7

Receptor reserve and turnover of alpha-2 adrenoceptors that mediate the clonidine-induced inhibition of rat locus coeruleus neurons in vivo. Pineda J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):690–8

Cardiovascular responses to static exercise in conscious cats: effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine. Ally A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):519–27

The role of prostaglandins and the hypothalamic and hippocampal histamine in the clonidine-induced pituitary-adrenocortical response. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;47(3):487–95

Effects of clonidine and diazepam on the acoustic startle response and on its inhibition by 'prepulses' in man. Abduljawad KA, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997; 11(1):29–34

The pattern of testosterone replacement influences the recovery of the stimulatory effect of clonidine on growth hormone (GH) secretion in orchidectomized rats. Tena-Sempere M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;58(5–6):533–8

An assessment of the peripheral antinociceptive potential of remoxipride, clonidine and fentanyl in sheep using the forelimb tourniquet. Main DC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(3):220–8

Distinction of idiopathic Parkinson's disease from multiple-system atrophy by stimulation of growth-hormone release with clonidine. Kimber JR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1877–81

Involvement of supraspinal GABA-ergic systems in clonidine-induced antinociception in the tail-pinch test in mice. Nguyen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(11):1097–103

Comparison of the effects of high ambient temperature and clonidine on autonomic functions in man. Arya DK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):376–83

Presynaptic imidazoline receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human heart: discrimination by clonidine and moxonidine. Likungu J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 354(5):689–92

The stimulatory effect of clonidine on locus coeruleus neurons of rats with inactivated alpha 2-adrenoceptors: involvement of imidazoline receptors located in the nucleus paragigantocellularis. Ruiz-Ortega JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):288–94

Growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone and clonidine before and after erythropoietin therapy in CAPD patients. Diez J, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 74(3):548–54

Central cardiovascular actions of agmatine, a putative clonidine-displacing substance, in conscious rabbits. Head GA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jan;30(1):37–45

Effects of intrathecal nonnarcotic analgesics on chronic tactile allodynia in rats: alpha 2-agonists versus somatostatin analog. Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;37(1):6–10; discussion 10–1

Clonidine administration increases neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity and neuropeptide Y mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex neurons. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Jun;31(3):203–7

The effect of decreased catecholamine transmission on ERP indices of selective attention. Shelley AM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Mar;16(3):202–10

Long-term antidepressant treatment restores clonidine's effect on growth hormone secretion in a genetic anima model of depression. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):265–8

Effects of a D2 receptor agonist RO 41-9067 alone and with clonidine on sleep parameters in the rat. Python A, et al **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):291–6

Central alpha-adrenergic agonists and need-induced 3% NaCl and water intake. Yada MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1–2):137–43

Effect of insulin and clonidine on the evoked release o norepinephrine and serotonin from the nucleus tractu solitarius of the diabetic rat. Dunbar JC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Dec;51(6):370–80

On a dual role for clonidine stimulation of the ventromedia nucleus of the hypothalamus in sodium and potassium rena excretions of rats. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Nov 53(5):281–8

Clonidine shortens circadian period in both constant ligh and constant darkness. Rosenwasser AM. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):373–9

Effects of clonidine, yohimbine and idazoxan on isolatec carotid arteries of dog. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1996;39:45–6

Noradrenergic receptor sensitivity in obsessive-compulsive disorders: I. Growth hormone response to clonidine stimulation. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):155–62

Noradrenergic receptor sensitivity in obsessive compulsive disorder: II. Cortisol response to acute clonidine administration. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):163–8

Growth hormone response to clonidine and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depressive patients. Valdivieso S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):23–32

A view on noradrenergic, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and extrahypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor function in anxiety and affective disorders: the reduced growth hormone response to clonidine. Coplan JD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):193–204 (93 ref.)

Effect of clonidine on the human acoustic startle reflex. Kumari V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb; 123(4):353–60

Inhibition of subjective and physiological sexual arousal in women by clonidine. Meston CM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):399–407

The double-way effects of naloxone and clonidine on experimental stress analgesia. Cristea A, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan-Dec;32(1–4):137–43

[Prolongation of fentanyl-induced decreased arousal by clonidine] Walz R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1997; 22(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of continuous intrathecal infusions of clonidine from a telemetric pump] D'Aleo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jun;42(6):639–41 **(Ita)**

[The interaction of clofelin and ketamine in the body of patients] Byshovets SN. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep; (7–9):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticholinergic action of clonidine on cardiovascular effects of the central cholinergic estimulation] Taira CA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):119–26

CLONIDINE

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Yohimbine as an antidote for clonidine overdose. Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;14(7):678–80

Clonidine poisoning in Jefferson County, Alabama. Nichols MH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Apr;29(4):511–7 (64 ref.)

[Variants of the use of hemosorption in patients with acute clofelin poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical aspects of acute Clofelin poisonings] Kedrov VS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Jul–Sep; 40(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful management of acute aortic dissection in a heart transplant recipient. Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1997 Jun;97(3):141–4 (15 ref.)

Effect of clonidine on the height of a child with glycogen storage disease type VI: a 13 year follow-up study. Asami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Oct;38(5):524–8

Oral clonidine and postoperative pain [letter; comment] Broadman LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):229. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Feb;82(2):225–30.

Preserved sympathetic response to hypotension despite perioperative alpha2 agonist administration. Dodd-o JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1208–10

Is there a place for intrathecal clonidine for clinical analgesia? [letter; comment] Goudas LC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):891. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Mar;82(3):627–35.

Late intraoperative clonidine administration prevents postanesthetic shivering after total intravenous or volatile anesthesia. Horn EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):613–7

Clonidine for major vascular surgery in hypertensive patients: a double-blind, controlled, randomized study. Quintin L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):687–95

Postoperative analgesia after peripheral nerve block for podiatric surgery: clinical efficacy and chemical stability of lidocaine alone versus lidocaine plus clonidine. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):760–5

A minimum dose of clonidine added to mepivacaine prolongs the duration of anesthesia and analgesia after axillary brachial plexus block. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1046–50

alpha(2)-adrenergic agonists for regional anesthesia. A clinical review of clonidine (1984–1995). Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):655–74 (169 ref.)

Three methods of opioid detoxification in a primary care setting. A randomized trial. O'Connor PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 1;127(7):526–30

The role of clonidine and alpha 2-agonists for postoperative analgesia [editorial; comment] Sandler AN. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Dec;43(12):1191–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1996 Dec;43(12):1195–202.

Transdermal clonidine in the prophylaxis of episodic cluster headache [letter; comment] Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 Jun;17(4):551. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):430–3.

Transdermal clonidine therapy and blood pressure nocturnal fall in mild hypertensive male subjects. Guagnano MT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Apr;19(3):331–41

Hypotensive effects of a new transdermal delivery system for clonidine (M-5041T) in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Ishii R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S374–6

Effects of clonidine on prolonged postoperative sympathetic response. Dorman T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul; 25(7):1147–52

Gustatory sweating associated with diabetes: a general anaesthetic gives clues to potential treatments [letter] Davies MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jun;13(6):595–7

Double-blind study of lofexidine and clonidine in the detoxification of opiate addicts in hospital. Kahn A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):57–61

Antinociceptive effects of oral clonidine and S12813–4 in acute colon inflammation in rats. Miampamba M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 25;308(3):251–9

Malignant vasovagal syncope: a randomised trial of metoprolol and clonidine. Biffi M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar; 77(3):268–72

Combined sympathetic suppression and angiotensin-convertiag enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Manolis AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):525–30

A comparative evaluation of pilocarpine 1% and clonidine 0.125% versus timolol 0.5%. Sihota R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;44(2):87–9

Sympathetic inhibition with clonidine improves autonomic balance in congestive heart failure. You-hua Z, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18;59(2):139–44

Comparative study of oral clonidine and diazepam as premedicants in children. Ramesh VJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 May;35(5):218–21

Clonidine for posttraumatic stress disorder in preschool children. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1247–9

A possible clonidine-trazodone-dextroamphetamine interaction in a 12-year-old boy. Bhatara VS, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):203–9

Predictors of clonidine response in Tourette syndrome: implications and inferences. Lichter DG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):93–7

Postoperative analgesia using a low-dose, oral-transdermal clonidine combination: lack of clinical efficacy. Owen MD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Feb;9(1):8–14

Clonidine for treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Dec 6;38(989):109–10

Peripheral analgesic effect of intra-articular clonidine. Gentili M, et al. **Pain** 1996 Mar;64(3):593–6

The influence of chronic treatment with clonidine, yohimbine and idazoxan on morphine withdrawal. El-Kadi AO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(1):67–73

Clonidine: a practical guide for usage in children. Oesterheld J, et al. **S D J Med** 1996 Jul;49(7):234–7

The use of clonidine for the treatment of high intestinal output following small bowel transplantation. Rovera G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1853–4

[Treatment of refractory ascites with clonidine and spironolactone (letter)] Lenaerts A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(6–7):524–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute pharmacological test of clonidine in essential tremor] Serrano Dueñas M. **Neurologia** 1997 Jan;12(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLONING, MOLECULAR

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT
GENETIC ENGINEERING
RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS

Expression cloning of NaDC-2, an intestinal Na(+)- or Li(+)-dependent dicarboxylate transporter. Bai L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G267–74

Cloning and widespread distribution of the rat rod-type cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channel. Ding C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1335–44

Analysis of cloned cDNAs differentially expressed in adapting remnant small intestine after partial resection. Dodson BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):G347–56

Betaine transporter cDNA cloning and effect of osmolytes on its mRNA induction. Ferraris JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C650–4

Cloning of the rat P2u receptor and its potential role in coronary vasodilation. Gödecke S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C570–7

Cloning and induction by low NaCl intake of avian intestine Na+ channel subunits. Goldstein O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C270–7

Molecular cloning of canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter defective in EHBR. Ito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G16–22

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a sodium-dicarboxylate cotransporter from human kidney. Pajor AM. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):F642–8

Cloning of rat and mouse aquaporin-2 gene promoters and identification of a negative cis-regulatory element. Rai T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):F264–73

Molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNAs encoding a human Na+-nucleoside cotransporter (hCNT1). Ritzel MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C707–14

Cloning of an aquaporin homologue present in water channel containing endosomes of toad urinary bladder. Siner J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C372–81

Tracking the MEN1 gene. Ebrahimi SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):266–70 (23 ref.)

A procedure for cloning genes from genomic DNA using weakly hybridizing heterologous probes and a polymerase chain reaction-based screening: cloning of the chickpea urate oxidase gene. Caballero JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 1;244(1):167–9

Molecular characterization of an inducible p-coumaric acid decarboxylase from Lactobacillus plantarum: gene cloning, transcriptional analysis, overexpression in Escherichia coli, purification, and characterization. Cavin JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1939–44

Cloning and characterization of a cytolytic and mosquitocidal delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. jegathesan. Cheong H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3254–60

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulatory analysis of the Nitrosomonas europaea dnaK gene. Iizumi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1777–84

Gene cloning, purification, and characterization of a heat-stable phytase from the fungus Aspergillus fumigatus. Pasamontes L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May; 63(5):1696–700

Manipulation of independent synthesis and degradation of polyphosphate in Escherichia coli for investigation of phosphate secretion from the cell. Van Dien SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1689–95

Expression and secretion of a thermostable bacterial xylanase in Kluyveromyces lactis. Walsh DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3297–300

Molecular cloning and analysis of the genes encoding the 4-hydroxyphenylacetate hydroxylase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gibello A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar;167(2-3):160–6

Yeast artificial chromosome cloning and chromosomal localization of the abundant odontogenic keratocyst protein elafin. Robinson PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May; 41(5):445–52

Molecular cloning and characterization of mammalian homologues of the Drosophila retinal degeneration B gene. Aikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):559–64

Cloning and expression of human liver rhodanese cDNA. Aita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3; 231(1):56–60

Molecular cloning and expression of 56-58 KD antigen associated with transplant coronary artery disease. Ationu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):716–8

Cloning of rat Muc5AC mucin gene: comparison of its structure and tissue distribution to that of human and mouse homologues. Inatomi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):789–97

Cloning and expression of mouse UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase-T3. Zara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):38–44

Cloning and expression of the inorganic pyrophosphatase gene from thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Maruyama S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov;40(4):679–88

Cloning and sequencing of novel genes from Vibrio alginolyticus that support the growth of K+ uptake-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 18;1277(3):201–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a novel tobacco cytochrome P-450-like cDNA. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):231–40

Molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNAs for Glycyrrhiza glabra squalene synthase. Hayashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1387–9

Cloning and bacterial expression of a gene encoding ribosome-inactivating proteins, karasurin-A and karasurin-C, from Trichosanthes kirilowii var. japonica. Mizukami H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jun;20(6):711–3

Molecular cloning and characterization of an estrogen-dependent porcine oviductal secretory glycoprotein. Buhi WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec; 55(6):1305–14

Molecular cloning and hormone-dependent expression of rabbit Muc1 in the cervix and uterus. Hewetson A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):468–77

Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression of the prolactin receptor during various reproductive states in Meleagris gallopavo. Zhou JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov; 55(5):1081–90

Relationship between opacity of transformed E. coli colonies and over-expression of the recombinant transcript. Barik S. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):112–8

XcmI-containing vector for direct cloning of PCR products. Borovkov AY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):812–4

gpt-gus fusion gene for selection and marker in recombinant poxviruses. Cao JX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb; 22(2):276–8

Generation of a moveable poly(A)+ cassette. Cascone PJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jul;23(1):86, 88

Long PCR-based technique for detection of transposon insertions in and around cloned genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Gordadze AV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec; 21(6):1062–6

PCR strategy to obtain the 5' and 3' flanking sequences of partial clones from lambda ZAP cDNA libraries. Li Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1038–40, 1042, 1044

Generation of recombinant baculoviruses by direct cloning. Lu A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):63–8

Substrate nucleotide-determined non-templated addition of adenine by Taq DNA polymerase: implications for PCR-based genotyping and cloning. Magnuson VL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):700–9

Simultaneous selection and cloning of transfected eukaryotic cells. Rubio N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):622, 624

Optimized conditions for cloning PCR products into an XcmI T-vector. Schutte BC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan; 22(1):40–2, 44

Rapid mapping and subcloning of genomic clones in bacteriophage lambda by PCR. Woo HH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):822–4

NPM-ALK gene fusion and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Waggott W, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1712–3

Scientists should inform public of risks of transgenic experimentation [letter; comment] Chalmers RA. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):255. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):913–4.

European parliament wants world ban on human cloning [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):847

The promise of cloning for human medicine [editorial] [see comments] Winston R. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):913–4 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):255.

Cloning and expression of the mouse serotonin transporter. Chang AS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31; 43(1-2):185–92

Cloning of the cDNA for the human NMDA receptor NR2C subunit and its expression in the central nervous system and periphery. Lin YJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1-2):57–64

Cloning and developmental expression of 5-HT1A receptor gene in Xenopus laevis. Marracci S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):67–77

Cloning and characterization of Kir3.1 (GIRK1) C-terminal alternative splice variants. Nelson CS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1-2):185-96

Molecular cloning of a new unc-33-like cDNA from rat brain and its relation to paraneoplastic neurological syndromes. Quach TT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1-2):329-32

Positional cloning of the mouse circadian clock gene. King DP, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):641-53

Forward genetic approach strikes gold: cloning of a mammalian clock gene. Reppert SM, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):487-90 (19 ref.)

Molecular cloning and characterization of human cardiac homeobox gene CSX1. Shiojima I, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov;79(5):920-9

Cloning and sequencing of a full-length sea bream (Sparus aurata) beta-actin cDNA. Santos CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):185-9

The molecular biology of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Boyd RT. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1997 May; 27(3):299-318 (164 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the E-cadherin cDNAs from rabbit corneal epithelium. Mohan R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Dec;14(12):1136-45

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding enolase from the filamentous fungus, Aspergillus oryzae. Machida M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Nov;30(5):423-31

Cloning and chromosomal localization of the rat Stat5 and Yy1 genes. Chen KS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):277-80

Cloning of the bovine activin receptor type II gene (ACVR2) and mapping to chromosome 2 (BTA2). Flavin N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):25-9

Molecular cloning of a novel receptor (CMKLR1) with homology to the chemotactic factor receptors. Gantz I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):286-90

Cloning, expression and chromosomal mapping of a novel cyclophilin-related gene (PPIL1) from human fetal brain. Ozaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):242-5

Cloning, expression, and mapping of CKAPI, which encodes a putative cytoskeleton-associated protein containing a CAP-GLY domain. Watanabe TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):208-11

Analysis of clonality in cytologic material using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Jeffers MD, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):114-21

Cloning of human pancreatic islet large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel (hSlo) cDNAs: evidence for high levels of expression in pancreatic islets and identification of a flanking genetic marker. Ferrer J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Aug;39(8):891-8

Cloning and molecular characterization of cDNA encoding a mouse male-enhanced antigen-2 (Mea-2): a putative family of the Golgi autoantigen. Kondo M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(2):71-82

Cloning of the rat cytochrome P-450 21-hydroxylase enzyme. Zhou M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):663-4

Cloning, novel promoter sequence, and estrogen regulation of a rat oxytocin receptor gene. Bale TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1151-8

Growth hormone and prolactin stimulate the expression of rat preadipocyte factor-1/delta-like protein in pancreatic islets: molecular cloning and expression pattern during development and growth of the endocrine pancreas. Carlsson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3940-8

Cloning and characterization of human urocortin. Danaldson CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3896

Molecular cloning of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase from the periimplantation porcine uterus by messenger ribonucleic acid differential display: temporal and conceptus-modulated gene expression. Green ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5447-55

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the rat placental prolactin (PRL) family, PRL-like protein D (PLP-D). Iwatsuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3849-55

Suppression of gonadotropins inhibits gonadal tumorigenesis in mice transgenic for the mouse inhibin alpha-subunit promoter/simian virus 40 T-antigen fusion gene. Kananen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3521-31

Expression of a murine gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor-luciferase fusion gene in transgenic mice is diminished by immunoneutralization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. McCue JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3154-60

Molecular cloning and properties of a full-length putative thyroid hormone receptor coactivator. Takeshita A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3594-7

Cloning and expression of a 5'-iodothyronine deiodinase from the liver of Fundulus heteroclitus. Valverde C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):642-8

Cloning and characterization of the 5'-upstream regulatory region of the Ca(2+)-release channel gene of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nishida K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):408-15

Purification, molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of homospermidine synthase from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Tholl D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1; 240(2):373-9

Cloning of sheep: a possible technique for reprogramming ageing mechanisms. Gilbert C. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Jun;6(3):303-4

Molecular cloning of human RP105. Fugier-Vivier I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1824-7

Functional characterisation of a 5-HT2 receptor cDNA cloned from Lymnaea stagnalis. Gerhardt CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2-3):249-58

Plasmodium falciparum: a simple, rapid method for detecting parasite clones in microtiter plates. Goodyer ID, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jun;86(2):158-60

Cloning and sequence of full-length cDNAs encoding the human neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) subunits beta3 and beta4 and expression of seven nAChR subunits in the human neuroblastoma cell line SH-SY5Y and/or IMR-32. Groot Kormelink PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):309-14

Isolation and characterisation of a cDNA encoding rat mitochondrial GrpE, a stress-inducible nucleotide-exchange factor of ubiquitous appearance in mammalian organs. Naylor DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2-3):181-8

Gene of rat Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alpha isoform -- its cloning and whole structure. Nishioka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2-3):333-6

Cloning, expression and characterisation of murine procathepsin E. Tatnell PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):62-6

cDNA cloning of three cecropin-like antimicrobial peptides (Styelins) from the tunicate, Styela clava. Zhao C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):144-8

Isolation of a specific chromosomic DNA sequence of Bacillus anthracis and its possible use in diagnosis. Patra G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 15(4):223-31

A general approach for cloning and characterizing dNDP-glucose dehydratase genes from actinomycetes. Decker H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Aug 1; 141(2-3):195-201

Cloning and manipulation of the Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis recA gene for live vaccine vector development. Pogson CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2-3):139-45

Cloning and expression of somatolactin, a pituitary hormone related to growth hormone and prolactin from gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata. Astola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;104(3):330-6

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for the beta subunit of chicken thyroid-stimulating hormone. Gregory CC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;107(2):182-90

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding two types of pituitary gonadotropin alpha subunit from the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):372-8

Cloning and expression pattern of a second [His5Trp7Tyr8]gonadotropin-releasing hormone (chicken GnRH-II) mRNA in goldfish: evidence for two distinct genes. Lin XW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug; 107(2):262-72

Molecular cloning of the cDNAs encoding two gonadotropin beta subunits (GTH-I beta and -II beta) from the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Yoshiura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):379-89

Cloning and characterization of the Bg/II restriction-modification system reveals a possible evolutionary footprint. Anton BP, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 10;187(1):19-27

The gene encoding bovine brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF). Arab SF, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):95-8

Molecular cloning of two novel rab genes from human melanocytes. Chen D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26; 174(1):129-34

Molecular cloning of Quek 1 and 2, two quail vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) receptor-like molecules. Eichmann A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):3-8

A new hobo, Ac, Tam3 transposable element, hopper, from Bactrocera dorsalis is distantly related to hobo and Ac [published erratum appears in Gene 1997 Jul 1;193(1):127] Handler AM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):133-5

LambdaZLG6: a phage lambda vector for high-efficiency cloning and surface expression of cDNA libraries on filamentous phage. Jespers LS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16; 173(2):179-81

Characterization of the genes encoding integrative and excisive functions of Lactobacillus phage øg1e: cloning, sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli. Kakikawa M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):119-25

Suicide plasmids containing promoterless reporter genes can simultaneously disrupt and create fusions to target genes of diverse bacteria. Kalogeraki VS, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 25;188(1):69-75

Molecular cloning of gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata) pituitary transcription factor GHF-1/Pit-1. Martínez-Barberá JP, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):87-93

An improved GFP cloning cassette designed for prokaryotic transcriptional fusions. Miller WG, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 3;191(2):149-53

Cloning and expression of AatII restriction-modification system in Escherichia coli. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):105-9

Molecular cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of a human gene encoding a 33 kDa putative metallopeptidase (PRSM1). Scott IC, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):135-43

Cloning of the cDNA encoding rat homologue of the mismatch repair gene MSH2 and its expression during spermatogenesis. Vani RG, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31; 185(1):19-26

Normalization and subtraction: two approaches to facilitate gene discovery. Bonaldo MF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep; 6(9):791-806

The human reelin gene: isolation, sequencing, and mapping on chromosome 7 [letter] DeSilva U, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):157-64

Utilization of FISH in positional cloning: an example on 13q22. Laan M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Oct;6(10):1002-12

Cross-screening: a new method to assemble clones rapidly and unambiguously into contigs. Locke J, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Feb;6(2):155-65

Discovering distinct genes represented in 29,570 clones from infant brain cDNA libraries by applying sequencing by hybridization methodology. Milosavljevic A, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Feb;6(2):132-41

Cloning and characterization of two vertebrate homologs of the Drosophila eyes absent gene. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):128-41

Isolation of three testis-specific genes (TSA303, TSA806, TSA903) by a differential mRNA display method. Ozaki K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):316-9

Genomic organization and expression of the human MSH3 gene. Watanabe A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):311-8

Cloning and expression of a Xenopus laevis oocyte lectin and characterization of its mRNA levels during early development. Lee JK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Apr; 7(3):367-72

Cloning and expression of a porcine UDP-GalNAc: polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase. Yoshida A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Dec;12(6):824-828

cDNA cloning and chromosome mapping of the human Fe65 gene: interaction of the conserved cytoplasmic domains of the human beta-amyloid precursor protein and its homologues with the mouse Fe65 protein. Bressler SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1589-98

Identification of the gene encoding the human mitochondrial RNA polymerase (h-mtRPOL) by cyberscreening of the Expressed Sequence Tags database. Tiranti V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):615-25

Positional cloning of a gene involved in hereditary multiple exostoses. Wuyts W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct; 5(10):1547-57

Desmoid fibromatosis is a clonal process. Li M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):939-43

Genetic engineering of human FSH (Gonal-F). Howles CM. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Mar-Apr;2(2):172-91

Cloning and expression of human V-genes derived from phage display libraries as fully assembled human anti-TNF alpha monoclonal antibodies. Mahler SM, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1997 Mar;3(1):31-43

Molecular cloning of a pig homologue of membrane cofactor protein (CD46). Toyomura K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jun; 9(6):869-76

Phylogenetic analysis of mycoplasmas based on Hsp70 sequences: cloning of the dnaK (hsp70) gene region of Mycoplasma capricolum. Falah M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):38-45

Molecular cloning and mRNA expression of the bovine insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4). Abe H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):182-8

Rapid communication: cloning and sequencing of a canine beta 2-adrenergic receptor cDNA. Emala CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2285

Fate of genetically modified Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae during long-term storage of commercial inoculants. Corich V, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Sep; 81(3):319-28

An Escherichia coli host strain useful for efficient overproduction of cloned gene products with NaCl as the inducer. Bhandari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul; 179(13):4403-6

Heterologous expression of biphenyl dioxygenase-encoding genes from a gram-positive broad-spectrum polychlorinated biphenyl degrader and characterization of chlorobiphenyl oxidation by the gene products. McKay DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1924-30

cDNA cloning of nuclear localization signal binding protein NBP60, a rat homologue of lamin B receptor, and identification of binding sites of human lamin B receptor for nuclear localization signals and chromatin. Kawahire S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):881-9

Isolation and molecular cloning of epidermal- and hair follicle-specific peptidylarginine deiminase (type III) from rat. Nishijyo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May; 121(5):868-75

Identification and cloning of a novel cDNA belonging to tetratricopeptide repeat gene family from Down syndrome-critical region 21q22.2. Tsukahara F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;120(4):820-7

Cloning of a carboxyl-terminal isoform of the prostanoid FP receptor. Pierce KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):883-7

Cloning and functional characterization of the ornithokinin receptor. Recognition of the major kinin receptor antagonist, HOE140, as a full agonist. Schroeder C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12475-81

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel protein kinase with a catalytic domain homologous to

mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase. Wang XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31607–11

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the transforming growth factor-beta type I receptor promoter in fetal rat bone cells. Ji C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15; 63(4):478–90

Cloning and characterization of the promoter regions of the human parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor gene: analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid from normal subjects and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1b. Bettoun JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1031–40

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and characterization of a putative human axonemal dynein light chain gene. Kastury K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3047–53

Cloning and expression of the glucocorticoid receptor from the squirrel monkey (Saimiri boliviensis boliviensis), a glucocorticoid-resistant primate. Reynolds PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):465–72

Common and variant gene fusions predict distinct clinical phenotypes in rhabdomyosarcoma. Kelly KM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1831–6

Coverage processes in physical mapping by anchoring random clones. Schbath S. **J Comput Biol** 1997 Spring; 4(1):61–82

Cloning and sequencing of complete thyrotropin receptor transcripts in pretibial fibroblast culture cells. Wu SL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Jun;19(6):365–70

Molecular cloning and expression of a fungal immunomodulatory protein, FIP-fve, from Flammulina velutipes. Ko JL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jul; 96(7):517–24

Genomic cloning and sequence analysis of Taiwan-3 human polyomavirus JC virus. Ou WC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jul;96(7):511–6

Surface Charges of K channels. Effects of strontium on five cloned channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Elinder F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct;108(4):325–32

Plasmid vector for cloning infectious cDNAs from plant RNA viruses: high infectivity of cDNA clones of tomato aspermy cucumovirus. Shi BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 May; 78 (Pt 5):1181–5

Cloning and expression of murine SC1, a gene product homologous to SPARC. Soderling JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jun;45(6):823–35

Cloning of mouse type VII collagen reveals evolutionary conservation of functional protein domains and genomic organization. Kivirikko S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1300–6

Cloning of human keratolinin cDNA: keratolinin is identical with a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, cystatin A, and is regulated by Ca2+, TPA, and cAMP. Takahashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):843–7

Molecular cloning and expression of a recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus protein Asp f II with significant immunoglobulin E reactivity in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Banerjee B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Mar; 127(3):253–62

Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of mouse liver bile acid CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase. Falany CN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1139–48

Cloning and characterization of the rat apobec-1 gene: a comparative analysis of gene structure and promoter usage in rat and mouse. Hirano K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun; 38(6):1103–19

Molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNA encoding the pig plasma phospholipid transfer protein. Pussinen PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1473–81

Analysis of prostate tissue DNA for the presence of human papillomavirus by polymerase chain reaction, cloning, and automated sequencing. Anderson M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 May;52(1):8–13

Cloning of the human orphan receptor germ cell nuclear factor/retinoid receptor-related testis-associated receptor and its differential regulation during embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Lei W, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;18(2):167–76

Molecular cloning and brain localization of HZF-2 alpha, a new member of the Rev-erb subfamily of orphan nuclear receptors. Peña-de-Ortiz S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar; 32(3):341–58

Functional expression of the type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor promoter-lacZ fusion genes in transgenic mice. Furutama D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1793–801

Molecular cloning of a preprohormone from Hydra magnipapillata containing multiple copies of Hydra-L Wamide (Leu-Trp-NH2) neuropeptides: evidence for processing at Ser and Asn residues. Leviev I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1319–25

Cloning and localization of exon 5-containing isoforms of the NMDAR1 subunit in human and rat brains. Nash NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):485–93

Cloning of the rat fibroblast growth factor-2 promoter region and its response to mitogenic stimuli in glioma C6 cells. Pasumarthi KB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):898–908

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA for murine galactocerebrosidase and mutation analysis of the twitcher mouse, a model of Krabbe's disease. Sakai N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1118–24

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a calcitonin receptor from guinea pig brain. Sarkar A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):455–64

Cloning of the human puromycin-sensitive aminopeptidase and evidence for expression in neurons. Tobler AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):889–97

Expression cloning of a full-length cDNA encoding delta opioid receptor from mouse thymocytes. Sedqi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Apr;65(2):167–70

Cloning and characterization of postsynaptic density 93, a nitric oxide synthase interacting protein. Brenman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7407–15

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a G-protein-coupled receptor from Lymnaea stagnalis and identification of a leucokinin-like peptide, PSFHSWSamide, as its endogenous ligand. Cox KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15;17(4):1197–205

Modulation of the cloned skeletal muscle L-type Ca2+ channel by anchored cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Johnson BD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15;17(4):1243–55

Insulin receptor in Aplysia neurons: characterization, molecular cloning, and modulation of ion currents. Jonas EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1645–58

PG25, a pineal-specific cDNA, cloned by differential display PCR (DDPCR) and rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE). Wang X, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 May 16;73(2):187–91

Specificity of the EWS/WT1 gene fusion for desmoplastic small round cell tumour [letter] Ladanyi M, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):462

Partial cloning of prohibitin cDNA from canine, feline, bovine, equine, and rabbit liver mRNA by RT-PCR. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):201–3

The marvelous egg [editorial] Haseltine FP. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):255–6

Molecular basis of Zellweger syndrome, beta-ketothiolase deficiency and mucopolysaccharidoses. Orii T. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;42(1):1–11 (63 ref.)

Developmental regulation and partial-length cloning of tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen of murine metanephros. Kumar A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep;52(3):620–7

One lamb, much fuss [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):661. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1401.

Ethics of cloning [letter; comment] Kenwright S. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1401. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):661.

Molecular cloning, characterization and cellular distribution of rat steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) in the ovary. Mizutani T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(15):1497–506

Physical mapping of the beige critical region on mouse chromosome 13. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):773–5

The Lx1 gene maps to mouse chromosome 17 and codes for a protein that is homologous to glucose and polyspecific transmembrane transporters. Schweifer N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):735–40

Cloning and characterization of the mouse alpha globin cluster and a new hypervariable marker. Zhao QZ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):749–53

Human fibulin-1D: molecular cloning, expression and similarity with S1-5 protein, a new member of the fibulin gene family. Tran H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Mar; 15(7):479–93

Cloning of candidate genes involved in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and childhood tumors. Alders M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):495–7

Fusion of the EWS1 and WT1 genes as a result of the t(11;22)(p13;q12) translocation in desmoplastic small round cell tumors. Benjamin LE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):434–9 (34 ref.)

Positional cloning of genes involved in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, hemihypertrophy, and associated childhood tumors. Mannens M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Nov;27(5):490–4 (9 ref.)

Mutagenesis and gene fusion by megaprimer PCR. Barik S. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:173–82

Sequencing PCR products cloned into M13 vectors. Brewis N. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;65:185–91

Computer analysis of cloned sequences. Caron PR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:247–60

Isolation of coding sequences from genomic regions using direct selection. Del Mastro RG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:183–99

Construction and use of cosmid contigs. Fairweather N. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:137–48

Sequencing of (dA:dT) cloned mixed PCR products from microbial populations. Hales BA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;65:209–18

Construction and use of YAC contigs in disease regions. Horrigan S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:123–36

Expression of Neisseria meningitidis class 1 porin as a fusion protein in Escherichia coli: the influence of liposomes and adjuvants on the production of a bactericidal immune response. Ward SJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Dec; 21(6):499–512

Construction and properties of aconitase mutants of Escherichia coli. Gruer MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun; 143 (Pt 6):1837–46

Molecular cloning and characterization of two iron superoxide dismutase cDNAs from Trypanosoma cruzi. Ismail SO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 86(2):187–97

cDNA cloning of galectins from third stage larvae of the parasitic nematode Teladorsagia circumcincta. Newton SE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Jun;86(2):143–53

Coincidence cloning. Taking the coincidences out of genome analysis. Devon RS, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Jun; 5(3):243–52 (28 ref.)

Bioassays of gonadotropins based on cloned receptors. Christin-Maitre S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Dec 20;125(1-2):151–9 (49 ref.)

Cloning, expression and regulation of the human S14 gene. Ota Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jan 3;126(1):75–81

Molecular cloning of the precursor cDNA for schistostatins, locust allatostatin-like peptides with myoinhibiting properties. Vanden Broeck J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Sep 18;122(2):191–8

Cloning of heterologous genes specifying detrimental proteins on pUC-derived plasmids in Escherichia coli. Müller J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27; 252(1-2):207–11

cDNA cloning and characterisation of a maize homologue of the MCM proteins required for the initiation of DNA replication. Sabelli PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1-2):125–36

Different structures of selected and unselected araB-lacZ fusions. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(6):1133–45

A gene required for nuclear migration in Neurospora crassa codes for a protein with cysteine-rich, LIM/RING-like domains. Vierula PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 24(2):331–40

Molecular cloning and pharmacological characterization of a molluscan octopamine receptor. Gerhardt CC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;51(2):293–300

Unexpected behavior of a gene trap vector comprising a fusion between the Sh ble and the lacZ genes. Camus A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Nov;45(3):255–63

Clone encounters [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):323–4

Deregulation of the platelet-derived growth factor B-chain gene via fusion with collagen gene COL1A1 in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and giant-cell fibroblastoma Simon MP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan; 15(1):95–8

Embryonic lethality and impairment of haematopoiesis in mice heterozygous for an AML1-ETO fusion gene. Yergeau DA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):303–6

Caught napping by clones [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Nature** 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):753. Comment on: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):769, 771. Comment on: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):810–3. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):431.

Insertional mutagenesis and rapid cloning of essential genes in zebrafish. Gaiano N, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 31; 383(6603):829–32

Cloning technique 'reveals legal loophole' [news] [see comments] Masood E. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):757 . Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):431.

Cloning and expression of the rat atrophin-1 (DRPLA disease gene) homologue. Loev SJ, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Jun; 2(3):129–38

Cloning of a Xenopus laevis inwardly rectifying K+ channel subunit that permits GIRK1 expression of IKACh currents in oocytes. Hedin KE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Feb;16(2):423–9

From locus to cellular disturbances: positional cloning of the infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis gene. Hellsten E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):9–11

Cloning and stable expression of the mGluR1b subtype of human metabotropic receptors and pharmacological comparison with the mGluR5a subtype. Lin FF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jul;36(7):917–31

Representation of cloned genomic sequences in two sequencing vectors: correlation of DNA sequence and subclone distribution. Chissoe SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 1;25(15):2960–6

Directional random oligonucleotide primed (DROP) global amplification of cDNA: its application to subtractive cDNA cloning. Hampson IN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1;24(23):4832–5

A high throughput screening for rarely transcribed differentially expressed genes. von Stein OD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2598–602

The use of gene fusions to protein A and protein G in immunology and biotechnology. Ståhl S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jan;45(1):66–76 (99 ref.)

A gene fusion at a homeobox locus: alterations in leaf shape and implications for morphological evolution. Chen JJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Aug;9(8):1289–304

Fusion genes resulting from alternative chromosomal translocations are overexpressed by gene-specific mechanisms in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Davis RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8047–51

Positionally cloned human disease genes: patterns of evolutionary conservation and functional motifs [see comments] Mushegian AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5831–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 May 27;94(11):5506–7.

Rat kidney thromboxane synthase: cDNA cloning and gene expression regulation in hydronephrotic kidney. Tsutsumi E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Jun;53(6):423–31

Cloning, overexpression, refolding, and purification of the nonspecific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Tan CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Aug;10(3):365–72

Cloning, localization, and functional expression of a human brain inward rectifier potassium channel (hIRK1). Tang W, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1995;3(3):175–83

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding an ovine oestrus-associated oviductal protein. Marshall JT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(2):305–10

An improved phage display vector for antibody repertoire cloning by construction of combinatorial libraries. Burioni R, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Mar–Apr;148(2):161–4

Correspondence between radioactive and functional methods in the quality control of DNA restriction and modifying enzymes. Trujillo LE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Jan–Mar;38(1):31–7

To clone or not to clone? [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):572–3

Cloning and the Odyssey [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1997 Jun;50(6):191

What cloning means for gene therapy. Mirsky S, et al. **Sci Am** 1997 Jun;276(6):122–3

Positional cloning of a gene for nematode resistance in sugar beet. Cai D, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):832–4

Positional cloning of the gene for multiple endocrine neoplasia-type 1. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 18;276(5311):404–7

A bitter battle over insulin gene [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1028–30

Selecting the needle. Sikorski R, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):975

Generation of a panel of radiation-reduced hybrids containing human 11q22–23 fragments bearing a HPRT selective marker: identification of hybrids carrying various subregions around the ataxia-telangiectasia locus. Ejima Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;22(6):499–509

Cloning of Dolly stirs hornet's nest. Sewell T. **Tenn Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):266–9

Cloning of the alpha and beta ovine thyroid hormone receptor cDNAs. Tucker M, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Jun; 6(3):237–43

Transfer of the yeast salt tolerance gene HAL1 to Cucumis melo L. cultivars and in vitro evaluation of salt tolerance. Bordas M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1997 Jan;6(1):41–50

Cytochromes P450 of the sophorose lipid-producing yeast Candida apicola: heterogeneity and polymerase chain reaction-mediated cloning of two genes. Lottermoser K, et al. **Yeast** 1996 May;12(6):565–75

Molecular cloning of a Candida albicans gene (SSB1) coding for a protein related to the Hsp70 family. Maneu V, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jun 15;13(7):677–81

Secretion of a variant of human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator without an N-glycosylation site in the methylotrophic yeast, Pichia pastoris and characterization of the secreted product. Tsujikawa M, et al. **Yeast** 1996 May;12(6):541–53

[Analysis of genetic properties of meiotic products from an interspecific triploid fusion-hybrid itself constructed by protoplast fusion in Saccharomvces] Li T, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning of sheep—and humans too? (editorial)] Hjorth JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 28;159(31):4741 **(Dan)**

[Cloning of testican/SPOCK in man and mouse. Neuromuscular expression perspectives in pathology] Charbonnier F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1997; 191(1):127–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allelic chromosomal deletion using microsatellite polymorphism—the clue to the positional cloning of the tumor suppressor genes responsible for gastric carcinoma] Sato J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):992–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular cloning of ADH7 encoding human class IV (sigma) ADH and its clinical significance] Yokoyama H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jan;42(1):42–9 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of animals and humans] Prydz H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 10;117(12):1735 **(Nor)**

[Molecular biology in medicine. III. DNA cloning] Plata C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May–Jun;48(3):239–44 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

[To clone or not to clone...] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28;94(22):2071–4 (7 ref.) **(Swe)**

[To clone or not to clone] Palo J. **Nord Med** 1997 May; 112(5):178 **(Swe)**

METHODS

An efficient method for cloning in-frame fusion protein genes. Bar-Peled M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Aug 1; 250(2):262–4

Cloning of murine LAG-3 by magnetic bead bound homologous probes and PCR (gene-capture PCR). Mastrangeli R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1; 241(1):93–102

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs from genes differentially expressed during the strawberry fruit ripening process by a MAST-PCR-SBDS method. Medina-Escobar N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1; 248(2):288–96

A yeast three-hybrid method to clone ternary protein complex components. Zhang J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):68–72

From expressed sequence tags to peroxisome biogenesis disorder genes. Dodt G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:516–23

Subtractive cloning: past, present, and future. Sagerström CG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997;66:751–83 (104 ref.)

Construction and use of a versatile set of broad-host-range cloning and expression vectors based on the RK2 replicon. Blatny JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 63(2):370–9

Regulated system for heterologous gene expression in Penicillium chrysogenum. Graessle S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):753–6

Construction of a broad-host-range promoter-probing vector and cloning of promoter fragments of Xanthomonas campestris. Weng SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):386–90

Calcium-mediated DNA adsorption to yeast cells and kinetics of cell transformation by electroporation. Neumann E, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):868–77

Positive selection of recombinant DNA by CcdB. Bernard P. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):320–3

Refinements in re-amplification and cloning of DDRT-PCR products. Bhattacharjee A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun; 22(6):1048–51

Modulation of non-templated nucleotide addition by Taq DNA polymerase: primer modifications that facilitate genotyping. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun; 20(6):1004–6, 1008–10

Full-length cDNA cloning and determination of mRNA 5' and 3' ends by amplification of adaptor-ligated cDNA. Chenchik A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):526–34

Method for rapid restriction analysis of YAC clones. Del-Favero J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):404–6

Purification and cloning of differential display products. Gery S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):198–200, 202

Modifications of vectors pEF-BOS, pcDNA1 and pcDNA3 result in improved convenience and expression. Goldman LA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1013–5

Method for joining DNA fragments using positive selection. Gubin AN. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):412–4

Preparation of T-over-hang vectors with high PCR product cloning efficiency. Hadjeb N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan; 20(1):20–2

Direct cloning of PCR products amplified with Pwo DNA polymerase. Hinnisdaels S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Feb; 20(2):186–8

Direct amplification and cloning of up to 5-kb lentivirus genomes from serum. Holterman L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):312–9

Phage display shot-gun cloning of ligand-binding domains of prokaryotic receptors approaches 100% correct clones. Jacobsson K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):1070–6, 1078, 1080–1

Joining of DNA fragments by repeated cycles of denaturation, annealing and extension. Kim J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):954–5

Rapid method for cloning a Ca(2+)-dependent metalloprotease from a gram-positive bacterium in Escherichia coli. Kohl A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan; 22(1):58–60

Identification of differentially expressed genes using minute amounts of RNA. Leygue ER, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1008–10, 1012

Prolonged final extension time increases cloning efficiency of PCR products. Li OB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug; 21(2):192, 196

Method to reverse the order of multiple cloning sites. Lin CS. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):220–2

Efficient cloning method that selects the recombinant clones. Loukianov E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):292–5

Cloning DNA fragments between two adjacent/overlapping restriction sites using a "positive stuffer". Loukianov E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):912–5

Use of a dicistronic expression cassette encoding the green fluorescent protein for the screening and selection of cells expressing inducible gene products. Mosser DD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):150–4, 156, 158–61

Partial inverse PCR: a technique for cloning flanking sequences. Pang KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun; 22(6):1046–8

Useful properties of restriction enzymes that recognize interrupted palindromes. Pitulle C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):619–20, 622

Directional PCR cloning of multiple repeat sequences. Potter PM. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):198, 200

Cloning of size-selected human immunoglobulin heavy-chain rearrangements from third complementarity-determining region fingerprint profiles. Raaphorst FM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):78–82, 84, 86–7

Limited growth PCR screening of a plasmid library. Ross LS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):382–4, 386

Cautionary note on the use of dUMP-containing PCR primers with Pfu and VentR DNA polymerases. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):368–70

Universal template plasmid for introduction of the triple-HA epitope sequence into cloned genes. Sato MH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):254–6

Streamlined procedures for screening a P1 library. Shovlin CL. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):388–90

Triple-ligation strategy with advantages over directional cloning. Siegal ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):614, 616, 618–9

Simplified method for ligase-free cloning of PCR products. Temesgen B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):828, 830, 832

Rapid generation of DNA probes by amplification of tandem repeats. Trendelenburg G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug; 23(2):242–4, 246

Mammalian expression vector with two multiple cloning sites for expression of two foreign genes. Tsang TC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):68

Vectors encoding alternative antibiotic resistance for use in the yeast two-hybrid system. Watson MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):255–9

Improved cloning vectors for transgene construction. Yang Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1032–4, 1036, 1038

PCR-TIES (third irrelevant enzyme site)-mediated gene fusion method. Zeng M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan; 20(1):56–8, 60

Cloning strategies using a third irrelevant enzyme site (TIES) to overcome certain cloning problems. Zeng M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):68–72, 74, 76 passim

Mutagenesis of bovine basic fibroblast growth factor through hybrid clonemid construction: a new approach to DNA manipulation. Zhao Q. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Dec; 53(4):270–7

Molecular biology series 3. Tools of molecular biology: gene cloning. Phylactides M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Jan 15–Feb 5;57(1–2):49–50

Isolation of angiopoietin-1, a ligand for the TIE2 receptor, by secretion-trap expression cloning [see comments] Davis S, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27;87(7):1161–9. Comment in: Cell 1996 Dec 27;87(7):1153–5.

Engineering minibody-like ligands by design and selection. Sollazzo M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1997;65:1–17 (64 ref.)

Chromosome microdissection and microcloning. Saitoh Y, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1997 Apr;5(2):77–80

A simple improvement in expression cloning. Takemoto Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):797–9

Expression plasmid vectors with convenient subcloning sites in lambda gt11 that efficiently produce detectable tagged proteins. Takemoto Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 16(7):893–6

High efficiency selection of full-length cDNA by improved biotinylated cap trapper. Carninci P, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):61–6

Construction and characterization of human brain cDNA libraries suitable for analysis of cDNA clones encoding relatively large proteins. Ohara O, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):53–9

Isolation of human purH gene expressed in the rodent transformant cells by subtractive enrichment of 3'-untranslated region of human transcript. Yamauchi M, et al. **DNA Res** 1995 Dec 31;2(6):269–75

Identification and cloning of neuroblastoma-specific and nerve tissue-specific genes through compiled expression profiles. Yokoyama M, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Oct 31; 3(5):311–20

Simultaneous shotgun sequencing of multiple cDNA clones. Andersson B, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(2):63–70

MNK1, a new MAP kinase-activated protein kinase, isolated by a novel expression screening method for identifying protein kinase substrates. Fukunaga R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):1921–33

A quicker way to clone. Medlin J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):616–8

A new T-lymphocyte cloning assay for detection of in vivo mutations in the human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Uematsu K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;30(1):31–9

Schistosoma mansoni: use of a subtractive cloning strategy to search for RFLPs in parasite-resistant Biomphalaria glabrata. Miller AN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Dec; 84(3):420–8

Construction of new cloning vectors for Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Cadenas RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Mar 15;137(1):63–8

Cloning of a gene encoding cinnamoyl ester hydrolase from the ruminal bacterium Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens E14 by a novel method. Dalrymple BP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 1;143(2–3):115–20

Cloning of sucrase operon with mini-Mu and plasmid-mediated metabolism of sucrose. Grones J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(4):315–9

Merits of secretion of heterologous proteins from industrial microorganisms. Quax WJ. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1997; 42(2):99–103 (11 ref.)

Cloning heterologous genes: problems and approaches. Agnan J, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):292–301 (61 ref.)

Efficient cloning of ascomycete mating type genes by PCR amplification of the conserved MAT HMG Box. Arie T, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Feb;21(1):118–30

The design of pooling experiments for screening a clone map. Balding DJ, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1997 Jun;21(3):302–7

A novel cloning system for direct screening using a suicidal strategy. Barros EV, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 14;179(2):287–9

Rapid amplification of genomic ends (RAGE) as a simple method to clone flanking genomic DNA. Cormack RS, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 31;194(2):273–6

Use of Tn917 to generate insertion mutations in the group A streptococcus. Eichenbaum Z, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28; 186(2):213–7

Versatile cosmid vectors for facilitated analysis and subcloning of the insert. Favre D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31;178(1–2):43–9

Escherichia coli strain for thermoinducible T7 RNA

polymerase-driven expression. Fedorova ND, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1-2):267-8
Plasmids for heterologous expression in Pasteurella haemolytica. Fedorova ND, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28; 186(2):207-11
Application of yeasts in gene expression studies: a comparison of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Hansenula polymorpha and Kluyveromyces lactis — a review. Gellissen G, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 29;190(1):87-97 (94 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of a novel gene, WS-3, in human chromosome 8p11-p12. Ichikawa K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 21;189(2):277-87
A fusion protein library: an improved method for rapid screening and characterization of DNA binding or interacting proteins. Ikeda M, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28; 181(1-2):167-71
A new cat reporter gene vector designed for rapid and efficient cloning of PCR products. Krausz E, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1-2):99-102
Inclusion of an upstream transcriptional terminator in phage display vectors abolishes background expression of toxic fusions with coat protein g3p. Krebber A, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31;178(1-2):71-4
A sensitive reporter gene system using bacterial luciferase based on a series of plasmid cloning vectors compatible with derivatives of pBR322. Manen D, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28;186(2):197-200
Expression of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in CHO dhfr- cells: new insights into the in vitro amplification expression system. Monaco L, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1-2):145-50
Versatile vectors for direct cloning and ligation-independent cloning of PCR-amplified fragments for surface display on filamentous bacteriophages. Sampath A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 29;190(1):5-10
High level heterologous protein production in Lactococcus and Lactobacillus using a new secretion system based on the Lactobacillus brevis S-layer signals. Savijoki K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 28;186(2):255-62
A single vector cloning, mutagenesis and expression system. Towler EM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1-2):259-63
A broad-host-range in vivo pop-out and amplification system for generating large quantities of 50- to 100-kb genomic fragments for direct DNA sequencing. Wild J, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):181-8
A micro-dissection approach for isolation of NotI linking clones from regions frequently deleted in RCC and SCLC. Alimov AA, et al. **Genet Anal** 1997 Mar;14(1):21-3
Retrofitting high molecular weight DNA cloned in P1: introduction of reporter genes, markers selectable in mammalian cells and generation of nested deletions. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Jul;13(2):33-42
Isolation of genes encoding tRNA binding proteins by probing an expression library with unmodified tRNA. Gustafsson C. **Genet Anal** 1996 Jul;13(2):45-7
Cloning maize telomeres by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardiner JM, et al. **Genome** 1996 Aug;39(4):736-48
Development of a sequence characterized amplified region (SCAR) based indirect selection method for a dominant blast-resistance gene in rice. Naqvi NI, et al. **Genome** 1996 Feb;39(1):26-30
Microsatellite hybrid capture technique for simultaneous isolation of various STR markers. Prochazka M. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):646-49
Random subcloning. Roach JC. **Genome Res** 1995 Dec; 5(5):464-73
A differential hybridization scheme to identify photoreceptor-specific genes. Swanson DA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May;7(5):513-21
Bacterial artificial chromosome cloning and mapping of a 630-kb human extrachromosomal structure. Wang M, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Jul;6(7):612-9
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning by biotinylated CAP trapper. Carninci P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1; 37(3):327-36
Construction of highly extensive polymorphic DNA libraries by in-gel competitive reassociation procedure. Inoue S, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):271-6
Comparison of clone-ordering algorithms used in physical mapping. Platt DM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15; 40(3):490-2
Characterization of novel secreted and membrane proteins isolated by the signal sequence trap method. Shirozu M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):273-80
Expression cloning of glycosyltransferases. Fukuda M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct;6(7):683-9 (80 ref.)
Establishment and application of a novel T cell clonality analysis using single-strand conformation polymorphism of T cell receptor messenger signals. Yamamoto K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):23-31
Rapid cloning of insect transposon insertion junctions using 'universal' PCR. Beeman RW, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;6(1):83-8
An mRNA differential display strategy for cloning genes expressed during mouse gonad development. Nordqvist K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Aug;41(4):627-38
Live animal performance, carcass traits, and meat palatability of calf- and yearling-fed cloned steers. Harris JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):986-92
Markerless deletions of pil genes in Myxococcus xanthus generated by counterselection with the Bacillus subtilis sacB gene. Wu SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct; 178(19):5817-21
The baculovirus/insect cell system as an alternative to Xenopus oocytes. First characterization of the AKT1 K+ channel from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gaymard F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22863-70
A conditionally expressed third partner stabilizes or prevents the formation of a transcriptional activator in a three-hybrid system. Tirode F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):22995-9
Cloning and expression analysis of the bovine dentin matrix acidic phosphoprotein gene. Hirst KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):754-60
Cloning, characterization, and heterologous expression of exon-4-containing amelogenin mRNAs. Hu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):641-7
Sheathlin: cloning, cDNA/polypeptide sequences, and immunolocalization of porcine enamel sheath proteins. Hu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):648-57
Mosaic hepatitis B virus core particles allow insertion of extended foreign protein segments. Koletzki D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2049-53
High-level secretion of two antibody single chain Fv fragments by Pichia pastoris. Eldin P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):67-75
Baculovirus cDNA libraries for expression cloning of genes encoding cell-surface antigens. Granziero L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 25;203(2):131-9
Reliable cloning of functional antibody variable domains from hybridomas and spleen cell repertoires employing a reengineered phage display system. Krebber A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):35-55
Development of a procedure for the direct cloning of T-cell epitopes using bacterial expression systems. Neophytou PI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 13;196(1):63-72
CHO transfectants produce large amounts of recombinant protein in suspension culture. Schütt C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12;204(1):99-102
Cloning and expression of the canine interferon-beta gene. Iwata A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct; 16(10):765-70
Positional cloning of the Chediak-Higashi syndrome gene: genetic mapping of the beige locus on mouse chromosome 13. Kingsmore SF, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct; 44(8):454-61
NTS influence on transgene expression from mono- and bicistronic plasmid vectors after lipofection in a human fibroblast cell line. Kulmburg P, et al. **J Mol Med** 1997 Mar;75(3):223-9
Search for neuroblastoma loci: characterization of tumor cell lines that could facilitate their positional cloning. Romani M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jan;31(1-2):41-7
Peptide sequencing by mass spectrometry for homology searches and cloning of genes. Shevchenko A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul;16(5):481-90
Method for concentrating and purifying recombinant autonomous parvovirus vectors designed for tumour-cell-targeted gene therapy. Avalosse B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Dec;62(2):179-83
Amplification and cloning of complete enterovirus genomes by long distance PCR. Lindberg AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 May;65(2):191-9
Isolation of coding sequences from bovine cosmids by means of exon trapping. Comincini S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):486-90
Gene identification using the yeast two-hybrid system. Bai C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:141-56
Analysis of radiation-sensitive mutants of fission yeast. Edwards RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:471-94
Cloning of novel cytochrome P450 gene sequences via polymerase chain reaction amplification. Holton TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:275-83
Small pool expression screening: identification of genes involved in cell cycle control, apoptosis, and early development. Lustig KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:83-99
Cloning cell cycle regulatory genes by transcomplementation in yeast. Norbury C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:44-59
Use of conditional promoters for expression of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rönicke V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:313-22
Sampling P450 diversity by cloning polymerase chain reaction products obtained with degenerate primers. Snyder MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:304-12
Coupled one-step reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction procedure for cloning large cDNA fragments. Aatsinki JT. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:55-60
The application of differential display to the brain. Adaptations for the study of heterogeneous tissue. Babity JM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:285-95
Design and construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses. Broder CC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:173-97
Recovery of DNA amplification products from silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Applications in nucleic acid fingerprinting and genetic mapping. Caetano-Anollés G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:111-27
A simplified method of screening for isolation of recombination vaccinia virus. Chen H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:199-206
Bacteriophage lambda-based expression vectors. Christensen AC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:29-36
Normalization of cDNA sequence representation by molecular selection. Coche TG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 67:359-69
Subtractive cDNA cloning using magnetic beads and PCR. Coche TG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:371-87
Expression of cDNA-encoded proteins by cell-free transcription and translation. Coleclough C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:99-110
Design of retroviral expression vectors. Comstock KE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:207-22
Cloning sequence-specific DNA-binding factors from cDNA expression libraries using oligonucleotide binding site probes. Cowell IG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:161-70
Yeast two-hybrid library screening. Cowell IG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:185-202
Hyperexpression of a synthetic protein-based polymer gene. Daniell H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:359-71
Differential display using random hexamer-primed cDNA, motif primers, and agarose gel electrophoresis. Donohue PJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:25-35
Anchoring a defined sequence to the 5' ends of mRNAs. The bolt to clone rare full-length mRNAs. Dumas Milne Edwards JB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:261-78
Isolation of coding sequences from yeast artificial chromosome (Yac). Clones by exon amplification. Gibson F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:301-13
Detection and selection of cultured cells secreting recombinant product by soft agar cloning and antibody overlay. Gibson MG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 63:77-83
Constitutive expression vectors: PGK. Graham IR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:159-69
Identification of vertebrate circadian clock-regulated genes by differential display. Green CB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:219-30
Production of heterologous proteins using the baculovirus/insect expression system. Griffiths CM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:427-40 (18 ref.)
Application of differential display in studying developmental processes. Guimarães MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 85:175-94
Chemical crosslinking subtraction (CCLS). Hampson IN, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:221-36
The tetramethylammonium chloride (TMAC) method for screening cDNA libraries with highly degenerate oligonucleotide probes obtained by reverse translation of amino acid sequences. Honoré B, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:139-46
A T-linker strategy for modification and directional cloning of PCR products. Horton RM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:101-10
Identification of novel genes involved in adipose differentiation by differential display. Hu E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:195-204
Screening gene family-enriched cDNA sublibraries with an unamplified cDNA probe. Focusing on moderately to abundantly expressed clones. Hu M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:481-6
Inverse PCR. An efficient approach to cloning cDNA ends. Huang SH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:287-94
Inverse PCR approach to cloning cDNA ends. Huang SH. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:89-96
Immunological screening of lambda-phage cDNA expression libraries. Hurst HC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:155-9
Fluorescent differential display. Ito T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:37-44
Cloning of the 3' noncoding regions from several members of heat shock protein gene families by differential display. Joshi CP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:107-21
Transgenic animals as bioreactors for expression of recombinant proteins. Khillan JS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 63:327-42
Yeast colony hybridization. Kleinman MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:189-92 (1 ref.)
Cloning PCR products utilizing the T/A overhang and a kit. Lail-Trecker M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:79-87
Generation and PCR screening of bacteriophage gamma sublibraries enriched for rare clones (the "sublibrary method"). Lardelli M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:345-55
Differential display. A general protocol. Liang P, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:3-11
Use of defective herpes-derived plasmid vectors. Lim F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:223-32
Fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:13-24
Analysis of gene expression in hypothalamus in obese and normal mice using differential display. Maratos-Flier E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:297-304
A direct-sequencing-based strategy for identifying and cloning cDNAs from differential display gels. Martin KJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:77-85
Optimization of growth, viability, and specific productivity for expression of recombinant proteins in mammalian cells. Mather JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:369-82
Inducible expression cassettes in yeast: GAL4. Mylin LM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:131-48
Preparation of competent cells for high-efficiency plasmid transformation of Escherichia coli. Nakata Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:129-37
Use of baculovirus expression vectors. O'Reilly DR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:235-46
Rapid and efficient one-tube PCR-based mutagenesis

method. Picard V, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:183–8
In-frame cloning of synthetic genes using PCR inserts. Pierce JC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:151–65
Expression and secretion of proteins in E. coli. Pines O, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:73–87
Cloning gene family members using PCR with degenerate oligonucleotide primers. Preston GM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:433–49
Cloning gene family members using the polymerase chain reaction with degenerate oligonucleotide primers. Preston GM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:97–113
Inducible expression cassettes in yeast: ADH2. Price VL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:149–57
Identification and cloning of differentially expressed genes by DDRT-PCR. Rohde M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 67:419–30
Differential mRNA display. Adaption for in vivo studies of diseased tissues. Russell ME, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 85:233–47
Expression and purification of recombinant streptavidin-containing chimeric proteins. Sano T, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;63:119–28
Synthetic two-cistron expression system. Schoner BE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:89–97
Rapid (ligase-free) subcloning of PCR products. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:69–78
Yeast plasmids. Singh KK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 62:113–30
Clone excision methods for the Lambda ZAP-based vectors. Snead MA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:53–60
Cloning strategies for catalytic antisense RNAs. Tabler M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;74:121–9
Protein interaction cloning by far-Western screening of lambda-phage cDNA expression libraries. Takayama S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:171–84
Signal sequence trap. Expression cloning method for secreted proteins and type 1 membrane proteins. Tashiro K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:203–19
Cloning unmodified PCR products using engineered XcmI restriction sites in a portable cassette. Testori A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:89–100
RC4D--restriction fragment length polymorphism-coupled domain-directed differential display. Theissen G, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:123–33
Recombinant gene expression protocols. Overview of experimental strategies for the expression of recombinant genes. Tuan RS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:3–8
Promoters to express cloned genes uniformly in Drosophila. Vincent JP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:385–92
Screening for positive clones generated by differential display. Vögeli-Lange R, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 85:95–103
Cloning PCR products for sequencing in M13 vectors. Walsh D. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;65:177–84
Cloning differentially expressed genes by using differential display and subtractive hybridization. Wan JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:45–68
Using T4 DNA polymerase to generate clonable PCR products. Wang K. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:63–8
Direct sequencing of differential display PCR products. Wang X, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:69–76
Application of the E. coli trp promoter. Yansura DG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;62:55–62
Differential screening of differential display cDNA products by reverse northern. Zhang H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:87–93
Using rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) to obtain full-length cDNAs. Zhang Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 69:61–87
Detection and isolation of differentially expressed genes by differential display. Zhu W, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 68:211–20
Isolation of cytokine-inducible genes from hematopoietic cells by differential display. Zhu Y, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;85:153–61
A gene cloning system for 'Streptomyces toyocaensis'. Matsushima P, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Feb;142 (Pt 2):261–7
Vectors for inducible expression of toxic gene products in bloodstream and procyclic Trypanosoma brucei. Biebinger S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Mar;85(1):99–112
Stable coexpression of a drug-resistance gene and a heterologous gene in an ancient parasitic protozoan Giardia lamblia. Yu DC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;83(1):81–91
Cloning of cDNAs from a mammalian expression library by a direct selection-amplification method. Chapman L, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;5(2):77–83
Differential display: identifying genes involved in cardiomyocyte proliferation. Cormier-Regard S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul;172(1-2):111–20
Identification of proteins that interact with a protein of interest: applications of the yeast two-hybrid system. Gietz RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul;172(1-2):67–79
Mini-TnhlyAs: a new tool for the construction of secreted fusion proteins. Gentschev I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):266–74
Expression cloning of a cDNA for the major Fanconi anaemia gene, FAA. Lo Ten Foe JR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):320–3
Identification of the spinocerebellar ataxia type 2 gene using a direct identification of repeat expansion and cloning technique, DIRECT [see comments] Sanpei K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):277–84. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):237–8.
Expression, purification and characterization of recombinant C. Elegans UNC-18. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):553–63
Improved efficiency sos recruitment system: expression of the mammalian GAP reduces isolation of Ras GTPase false positives. Aronheim A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15; 25(16):3373–4
Segmental genomic replacement by Cre-mediated recombination: genotoxic stress activation of the p53 promoter in single-copy transformants. Bethke B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2828–34
A new, rapid and simple procedure for direct cloning of PCR products into baculoviruses. Gritsun TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1864–5
Preparation of a differentially expressed, full-length cDNA expression library by RecA-mediated triple-strand formation with subtractively enriched cDNA fragments. Hakvoort TB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1; 24(17):3478–80
A positive screen for cloning PCR products. Keese P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3474–5
Expression of peptides encoded by exons in cloned mammalian DNA. Kreissig S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4358–9
The reverse two-hybrid system: a genetic scheme for selection against specific protein/protein interactions. Leanna CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1; 24(17):3341–7
Expression cloning of cDNA by phage display selection. Light J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4367–8
Replicon rescue: a novel strategy to clone the genomic DNA flanking insertions of integrating shuttle vector DNA. McMahon TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15; 24(20):4096–7
Efficient random subcloning of DNA sheared in a recirculating point-sink flow system. Oefner PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):3879–86
Screening differentially expressed cDNA clones obtained by differential display using amplified RNA. Poirier GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15;25(4):913–4
Yeast colony size reflects YAC copy number. Popov AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):2039–40
Cloning (CAG/GTC)n STSs by an Alu-(CAG/GTC)n PCR method: an approach to human chromosome 12 and spinocerebellar ataxia 2 (SCA2). Pujana MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 15;24(18):3651–2
Expression of herpes virus thymidine kinase in Neurospora crassa. Sachs MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15; 25(12):2389–95
SAGE transcript profiles for p53-dependent growth regulation. Madden SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 28; 15(9):1079–85
On beyond classic RACE (rapid amplification of cDNA ends). Frohman MA. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Aug; 4(1):S40–58 (39 ref.)
PCR with end trimming and cassette ligation: a rapid method to clone exon-intron boundaries and a 5'-upstream sequence of genomic DNA based on a cDNA sequence. Iwahana H, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Aug;4(1):19–25
Clonal analysis of sacrococcygeal "teratomas". Sinnock KL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):865–75
A promoter trap for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: development of a gene cloning method using 5' RACE-based probes. Haring MA, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jun; 11(6):1341–8
Physical mapping of the rice genome with YAC clones. Kurata N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1-2):101–13 (26 ref.)
Large-scale EST sequencing in rice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1-2):135–44 (39 ref.)
Recombinational construction in Escherichia coli of infectious adenoviral genomes. Crouzet J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1414–9
Transient and selectable transformation of the parasitic protist Trichomonas vaginalis. Delgadillo MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4716–20
Use of virion DNA as a cloning vector for the construction of mutant and recombinant herpesviruses. Duboise SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11389–94
Highly selective isolation of human DNAs from rodent-human hybrid cells as circular yeast artificial chromosomes by transformation-associated recombination cloning. Larionov V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13925–30
Synthetic transcripts of double-stranded Birnavirus genome are infectious. Mundt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11131–6
Single-step hybridization screening for recombinant DNA clones with correct insert orientation and intact junction using a junctional oligonucleotide probe. Au LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1996 Apr;20(2):27–30
Directing phage selections towards specific epitopes. Parsons HL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):1043–9
Expression cloning in the test tube. King RW, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):973–4
Functional cloning of genes involved in T-cell receptor-induced programmed cell death. D'Adamio L, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):17–23 (61 ref.)
Isolation of DNA markers for the rat Sai 1 gene for suppression of anchorage independence by using representational difference analysis. Lü XC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;23(1):63–74
Rapid and reliable cloning of antibody variable regions and generation of recombinant single chain antibody fragments. Gilliland LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Jan;47(1):1–20
Cloning of HLA-A26 cDNA from Japanese donors possessing ATL-associated HLA haplotypes. Miyashita H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Nov;46(5):398–400
A molecular strategy designed for the rapid screening of gene traps based on sequence identity and gene expression pattern in adult mice. Holzschu D, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1997 Jan;6(1):97–106
Methods and reagents. Reducing background colonies with positive selection vectors. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Mar;22(3):105–6
Shearing DNA for genomic library construction. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jul;22(7):273–4
Methods and reagents. Degraded DNA and gel tornados. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Apr;22(4):138–9
A shortcut to interesting human genes: peptide sequence tags, expressed-sequence tags and computers. Mann M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Dec;21(12):494–5
A new method to screen clones from differential display experiments prior to RNA studies. Consalez GG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Nov;12(11):455–6
DNA ligation quality control by competitive PCR. Dias Neto E, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Sep;12(9):341–2
Gene trapping and functional genomics. Evans MJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Sep;13(9):370–4 (34 ref.)
A technique for the direct cloning of RT-PCR fingerprinting products. Lee K. **Trends Genet** 1996 Dec;12(12):504–5
An alternative to blunt-end ligation for cloning DNA fragments with incompatible ends. Sánchez A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):44
M13mtvh: an improved M13 vector for rapid and simple cloning of PCR products. Schlötterer C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):286–7
RSF1010-based shuttle vectors for cloning and expression in Pasteurella multocida. Lee MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar;54(3-4):369–74
New vectors for combinatorial deletions in yeast chromosomes and for gap-repair cloning using 'split-marker' recombination. Fairhead C, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Nov;12(14):1439–57
Sticky-end polymerase chain reaction method for systematic gene disruption in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maftahi M, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jul;12(9):859–68
Intergenic Flip Flop, a method for systematic gene disruption and cloning in yeast. Mallet L, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Oct; 12(13):1351–7
[Representational difference analysis (RDA): finding the genetic lesions in cancer DNA] Aburatani H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):949–54 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Positional cloning] Aburatani H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2424–32 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method of cloning Drosophila melanogaster genes marked with a highly copies mobile genetic element] Soldatov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cloning and expression of the beta-galactosidase gene of Candida pseudotropicalis yeasts in Escherichia coli cells] Tretiak KA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Jan-Feb;59(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of 3 heterologous expression systems for obtaining recombinant Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins] Vázquez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Sep;37(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLONING VECTORS see **GENETIC VECTORS**

CLONIXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of flunixin meglumine in healthy foals less than twenty-four hours old. Crisman MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Dec;57(12):1759–61
Effects of flunixin meglumine on short circuit current in equine colonic mucosa in vitro. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;58(8):915–9
Determination of an effective dose of eltenac and its comparison with that of flunixin meglumine in horses after experimentally induced carpitis. Hamm D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Mar;58(3):298–302
Effective treatment of bovine ephemeral fever [letter; comment] St George TD. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):221–3 . Comment on: Aust Vet J 1996 Jul;74(1):37–41.
Utilization of the serosal scarification model of postoperative intestinal adhesion formation to investigate potential adhesion-preventing substances in the rabbit. Singer ER, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):305–11
A comparison of ketorolac with flunixin, butorphanol, and oxymorphone in controlling postoperative pain in dogs. Mathews KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Sep;37(9):557–67
Effects of flunixin, tolfenamic acid, R(-) and S(+) ketoprofen on the response of equine synoviocytes to lipopolysaccharide stimulation. Landoni MF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Nov;28(6):468–75

CLONIXIN

Antagonism of endotoxin-induced disruption of equine bowel motility by flunixin and phenylbutazone. King JN, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):38–42

Influence of feeding schedule on the absorption of orally administered flunixin in the horse. Welsh JC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1992 Feb;(11):62–5

Effects of single oral doses of lysine clonixinate and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet functions in man. Pallapies D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(5):351–4

Pharmacokinetics of lysine clonixinate in children in postoperative care. González-Martin G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):396–9

Failure of dietary bentonite clay, Silent Herder mineral supplement, or parenteral Banamine to alleviate locoweed toxicosis in rats. Dugarte-Stavanja M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1867–75

Determination of flunixin in equine urine and serum by capillary electrophoresis. Gu X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):187–98

Fatal perforating intestinal ulceration attributable to flunixin meglumine overdose in rats. King CS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;47(2):205–8

Protein binding and in vitro serum thromboxane B2 inhibition by flunixin meglumine and meclofenamic acid in dog, goat and horse blood. Galbraith EA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Jul;61(1):78–81

Comparison of fluid and flunixin meglumine therapy in combination and individually in the treatment of toxic mastitis. Green MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8;140(6):149–52

Preliminary pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies on flunixin meglumine in donkeys. Cheng Z, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(5):469–72

[The tissue cage in dogs—a pharmacologic model for the representation of plasma and tissue kinetics] Scherkl R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 May; 103(5):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLONOGENIC CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CLONOGENIC CELL ASSAY, TUMOR see **TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY**

CLONORCHIASIS

Endoscopy and biliary parasites. Bhargava DK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):139–52 (65 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B and C virus, Clonorchis sinensis for the risk of liver cancer: a case-control study in Pusan, Korea. Shin HR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):933–40

Heterogeneity of the "oval-cell" response in the hamster liver during cholangiocarcinogenesis following Clonorchis sinensis infection and dimethylnitrosamine treatment. Lee JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1313–23

The use of liver grafts infested with Clonorchis sinensis for orthotopic liver transplantation. Yeung CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):427–8

[Parasitic invasions and bronchial obstruction] Shchennikov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoblot patterns of clonorchiasis. Hong ST, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;35(2):87–93

[Cholangitis due to Clonorchis sinensis detected in Escherichia coli septic shock (letter)] Poinsignon Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):203 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Liver and intestinal flukes. Liu LX, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;25(3):627–36 (41 ref.)

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot patterns of clonorchiasis. Hong ST, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;35(2):87–93

A carbohydrate antigen of Clonorchis sinensis recognized by a species-specific monoclonal antibody. Yong TS, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;34(4):279–81

CLOPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Different concepts in first-line treatment of essential hypertension. Comparison of a low-dose reserpine-thiazide combination with nitrendipine monotherapy. German Reserpine in Hypertension Study Group. Krönig B, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Feb;29(2):651–8

CLOPENTHIXOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Economic evaluation of zuclopenthixol acetate compared with injectable haloperidol in schizophrenic patients with acute psychosis. Laurier C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar-Apr; 19(2):316–29

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Zuclopenthixol acetate in a demented elderly patient with agitation [letter] Myronuk L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):325

[Efficacy of zuclopenthixol acetate on psychotic anxiety evaluated in an open study] Romain JL, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A preliminary study of low dosage zuclopenthixol depot in Alzheimer's disease] Robles A, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Influence of Cyp2D6 genetic polymorphism on ratios of steady-state serum concentration to dose of the neuroleptic zuclopenthixol. Linnet K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec; 18(6):629–34

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of zuclopenthixol acetate compared with injectable haloperidol in schizophrenic patients with acute psychosis. Laurier C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar-Apr; 19(2):316–29

PHARMACOKINETICS

An evaluation of linearity of kinetics for the neuroleptics perphenazine and zuclopenthixol [letter] Linnet K. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(4):317–8

POISONING

HPLC-DAD and HPLC-MS findings in fatality involving (Z)-cis-clopenthixol (zuclopenthixol). Tracqui A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):314–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Generalisability of results from randomised drug trials. A trial on antimanic treatment. Licht RW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:264–7

CLOPROSTENOL

Effect of progesterone on prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion and outcome of pregnancy during cloprostenol-induced abortion in mares. Daels PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;57(9):1331–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Natural and induced ovarian synchrony in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). Monfort SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):875–82

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Very long sleep after one dose of clorazepate [letter] Calenda E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):477–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Change from zolpidem to clorazepate won't solve the patient's problem [letter; comment] Davis NH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Mar 1;54(5):588. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2638.

[Strategies in premedication] **Anaesthesist** 1996 Dec;45(12 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

CLORGILIN see **CLORGYLINE**

CLORGYLINE

METABOLISM

Brain monoamine oxidase A inhibition in cigarette smokers. Fowler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14065–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation of a metabolic intermediate complex of cytochrome P4502B1 by clorgyline. Sharma U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1247–53

Inactivation of cytochrome P4502B1 by the monoamine oxidase inhibitors R-(-)-deprenyl and clorgyline. Sharma U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):669–75

Effect of long-term treatment with selective monoamine oxidase A and B inhibitors on dopamine release from rat striatum in vivo. Lamensdorf I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1532–9

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSED-CIRCUIT ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, CLOSED-CIRCUIT**

CLOSED COHORT STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

CLOSED ECOLOGIC LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS see **ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED**

CLOSING VOLUME

[Closing volume measurement and its clinical significance] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:22–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLOSTEROVIRUS

GENETICS

Principles of molecular organization, expression, and evolution of closteroviruses: over the barriers. Agranovsky AA. **Adv Virus Res** 1996;47:119–58 (168 ref.)

In vitro translation of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus (ACLSV) RNA. Candresse T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(11):2031–43

Evidence for in vitro and in vivo autocatalytic processing of the primary translation product of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 1 by a papain-like proteinase. Hehn A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(5):1051–8

Genome analysis of the 3'-terminal part of the little cherry disease associated dsRNA reveals a monopartite clostero-like virus. Keim-Konrad R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(8):1437–51

The coat protein gene of grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus-3: cloning, nucleotide sequencing and expression in transgenic plants. Ling KS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(6):1101–16

Complete genome structure and phylogenetic analysis of little cherry virus, a mealybug-transmissible closterovirus. Jelkmann W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2067–71

Unusual sequence relationships between two isolates of citrus tristeza virus. Mawassi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2359–64

Transcriptional strategy of closteroviruses: mapping the 5' termini of the citrus tristeza virus subgenomic RNAs. Karasev AV, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):6233–6

Kinetics of accumulation of citrus tristeza virus RNAs. Navas-Castillo J, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 3;228(1):92–7

Beet pseudo-yellows virus is an authentic closterovirus. Coutts RH, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;13(2):179–81

Characterization of the 3' proximal gene of the citrus tristeza closterovirus genome. Pappu SS, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Jan; 47(1):51–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the antigenic reactivity of the citrus tristeza virus coat protein. Nikolaeva OV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1-2):97–105

Booster immunization with a partially purified citrus tristeza virus (CTV) preparation after priming with recombinant CTV coat protein enhances the binding capacity of capture antibodies by ELISA. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Aug;67(1):19–22

Highly sensitive immunoassays for detection of barley stripe mosaic virus and beet necrotic yellow vein virus. Sukhacheva E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb; 56(2):199–207

METABOLISM

The beet yellows closterovirus p65 homologue of HSP70 chaperones has ATPase activity associated with its conserved N-terminal domain but does not interact with unfolded protein chains. Agranovsky AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Mar;78 (Pt 3):535–42

Suppression of potyvirus infection by coexpressed closterovirus protein. Dolja VV, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):243–52

PATHOGENICITY

A cDNA clone from a defective RNA of citrus tristeza virus is infective in the presence of the helper virus. Yang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1765–9

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro transcripts from cloned cDNAs of the lettuce infectious yellows closterovirus bipartite genomic RNAs are competent for replication in Nicotiana benthamiana protoplasts. Klaassen VA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1; 222(1):169–75

CLOSTRIDIAL NEUROTOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A see **MICROBIAL COLLAGENASE**

CLOSTRIDIUM

Purification and some properties of Clostridium sporogenes hemorrhagic toxin. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):413–8

Clostridial enteric diseases of domestic animals. Songer JG. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Apr;9(2):216–34 (450 ref.)

Characteristics of toxicity and haemorrhagic toxin produced by Clostridium sporogenes in various animals and cultured cells. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 46(4):270–5

[Gas gangrene of ischemic myocardial tissue caused by

Clostridium septicum] den Bakker MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 21;140(51):2547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of administration of Clostridium butyricum to patients receiving long-term tube feeding] Ito I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;34(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the cellulolytic complex (cellulosome) produced by Clostridium cellulolyticum. Gal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):903–9

Coordination of the [2Fe-2S] cluster in wild type and molecular variants of Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin, investigated by ESEEM spectroscopy. Shergill JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12842–8

Isolation and characterization of an amino sugar-rich glycopeptide from the surface layer glycoprotein of Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum E207-71. Altman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Dec 13;295:245–53

Characterization and subcellular localization of the Clostridium thermocellum scaffoldin dockerin binding protein SdbA. Leibovitz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(8):2519–23

Zinc- and iron-rubredoxins from Clostridium pasteurianum at atomic resolution: a high-precision model of a ZnS4 coordination unit in a protein. Dauter Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8836–40

Synthetic mutants of Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin: open iron sites and testing carboxylate coordination. Feinberg BA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Jan;10(1):69–75

Subcloning of a DNA fragment encoding a single cohesin domain of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome-integrating protein CipA: purification, crystallization, and preliminary diffraction analysis of the encoded polypeptide. Béguin P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun; 5(6):1192–4

The crystal structure of endoglucanase CelA, a family 8 glycosyl hydrolase from Clostridium thermocellum [published erratum appears in Structure 1996 May 15;4(5):633] Alzari PM, et al. **Structure** 1996 Mar 15; 4(3):265–75

A cohesin domain from Clostridium thermocellum: the crystal structure provides new insights into cellulosome assembly. Shimon LJ, et al. **Structure** 1997 Mar 15; 5(3):381–90

Large clostridial cytotoxins--a family of glycosyltransferases modifying small GTP-binding proteins. von Eichel-Streiber C, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 4(10):375–82 (55 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Cultures of "Clostridium acetobutylicum" from various collections comprise Clostridium acetobutylicum, Clostridium beijerinckii, and two other distinct types based on DNA-DNA reassociation. Johnson JL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):420–4

Sporomusa silvacetica sp. nov., an acetogenic bacterium isolated from aggregated forest soil. Kuhner CH, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):352–8

Phylogenetic positions of Clostridium chauvoei and Clostridium septicum based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Kuhnert P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;46(4):1174–6

Reclassification of Paenibacillus durum (formerly Clostridium durum Smith and Cato 1974) Collins et al. 1994 as a member of the species P. azotofixans (formerly Bacillus azotofixans Seldin et al. 1984) Ash et al. 1994. Rosado AS, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):569–72

Clostridium pascui sp. nov., a new glutamate-fermenting sporeformer from a pasture in Pakistan. Wilde E, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):164–70

Anaerofilum pentosovorans gen. nov., sp. nov., and Anaerofilum agile sp. nov., two new, strictly anaerobic, mesophilic, acidogenic bacteria from anaerobic bioreactors. Zellner G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;46(4):871–5

Characterization of a neurotoxigenic Clostridium butyricum strain isolated from the food implicated in an outbreak of food-borne type E botulism. Meng X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2160–2

Apparent Clostridium haemolyticum/Clostridium novyi infection and exotoxemia in two horses. Oaks JL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul;9(3):324–5

CYTOLOGY

Exosporial membrane plasticity of Clostridium sporogenes and Clostridium difficile. Panessa-Warren BJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Aug;29(4):449–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the catalytic site of clostridial ADP-ribosyltransferases. Aktories K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:53–60 (51 ref.)

Characterization of thermostability of Clostridium stercorarium xylanase. Sakka K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:341–5

Purification and characterization of the extracellular alpha-amylase from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Paquet V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 57(1):212–8

The acetate kinase of Clostridum acetobutylicum strain P262. Diez-Gonzalez F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 166(6):418–20

Re-activation of Clostridium symbiosum glutamate dehydrogenase from subunits denatured by urea. Aghajanian S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 15;326 (Pt 3):649–55

Adenosylcobalamin-dependent glutamate mutase: properties of a fusion protein in which the cobalamin-binding subunit is linked to the catalytic subunit. Holloway DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):825–30

Interaction between Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD and polypeptides derived from the cellulosome-integrating protein CipA: stoichiometry and cellulolytic activity of the complexes. Kataeva I, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):617–24

The role and importance of different fragments of NAD+ in refolding of Clostridium symbiosum glutamate dehydrogenase. Aghajanian SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):56S

Unleashing hydrogenase activity in carbon monoxide dehydrogenase/acetyl-CoA synthase and pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase. Menon S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15814–21

Mechanism of the Clostridium thermoaceticum pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase: evidence for the common catalytic intermediacy of the hydroxyethylthiamine pyropyrosphate radical. Menon S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 15;36(28):8484–94

Mechanism of carbon monoxide oxidation by the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase/acetyl-CoA synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum: kinetic characterization of the intermediates. Seravalli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 16; 36(37):11241–51

Kinetic studies on the binding of 1,N6-etheno-NAD+ to glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum. Basso LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20; 1340(1):63–71

Construction of a dimeric form of glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum by site-directed mutagenesis. Pasquo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17; 1297(2):149–58

Histochemical analysis of the role of class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenase in the degradation of rat pancreatic extracellular matrix for islet isolation. Vos-Scheperkeuter GH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):403–12

Alteration of the quaternary structure of glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum by a single mutation distant from the subunit interfaces. Dean JL, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997;25(5–6):417–22

Purification and properties of a cellobiose phosphorylase (CepA) and a cellodextrin phosphorylase (CepB) from the cellulolytic thermophile Clostridium stercorarium. Reichenbecher M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1; 247(1):262–7

Characterization of engF, a gene for a non-cellulosomal Clostridium cellulovorans endoglucanase. Sheweita SA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 5;182(1–2):163–7

Collagenase III: a superior enzyme for complete disaggregation and improved viability of normal and malignant human breast tissue [letter] Speirs V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Feb;32(2):72–4

Purification and reconstitution into proteoliposomes of the F1F0 ATP synthase from the obligately anaerobic gram-positive bacterium Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Das A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar; 179(5):1714–20

Sequence of xynC and properties of XynC, a major component of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome. Hayashi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4246–53

An Na+-pumping V1V0-ATPase complex in the thermophilic bacterium Clostridium fervidus. Höner zu Bentrup K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1274–9

The processive endocellulase CelF, a major component of the Clostridium cellulolyticum cellulosome: purification and characterization of the recombinant form. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):46–52

Expression of the colH gene encoding Clostridium histolyticum collagenase in Bacillus subtilis and its application to enzyme purification. Jung CM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(12):923–9

Molecular study and overexpression of the Clostridium cellulolyticum celF cellulase gene in Escherichia coli. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):1013–23

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray studies of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridia acidici-urici. D'Ari L, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):319–21

Crystallization of a family 8 cellulase from Clostridium thermocellum. Souchon H, et al. **Proteins** 1996 May; 25(1):134–6

Tagging a Vibrio cholerae El Tor candidate vaccine strain by disruption of its hemagglutinin/protease gene using a novel reporter enzyme: Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase A. Robert A, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov; 14(16):1517–22

GENETICS

Assessment of fecal bacteria with bile acid 7 alpha-dehydroxylating activity for the presence of bai-like genes. Doerner KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):1185–8

Clostridium thermocellum JW20 (ATCC 31549) is a coculture with Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus. Erbeznik M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2949–51

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of groES and groEL genes from the thermophilic bacterium Clostridium thermocellum. Ciruela A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 20; 186(1):143–7

Molecular characterization of a family of choline-binding proteins of Clostridium beijerinckii NCIB 8052. Evolution and gene redundancy in prokaryotic cell. Sánchez-Beato AR, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1–2):13–21

Anaerobic bacteria as a delivery system for cancer gene therapy: in vitro activation of 5-fluorocytosine by genetically engineered clostridia [published erratum appears in Gene Ther 1996 Aug;3(8):741] Fox ME, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Feb;3(2):173–8

Cultures of "Clostridium acetobutylicum" from various collections comprise Clostridium acetobutylicum, Clostridium beijerinckii, and two other distinct types based on DNA-DNA reassociation. Johnson JL, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):420–4

Cloning, DNA sequencing, and expression of the gene encoding Clostridium thermocellum cellulase CelJ, the largest catalytic component of the cellulosome. Ahsan MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5732–40

The genes for butanol and acetone formation in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 reside on a large plasmid whose loss leads to degeneration of the strain. Cornillot E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5442–7

Composition and primary structure of the F1F0 ATP synthase from the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium thermoaceticum. Das A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3746–55

The kdp system of Clostridium acetobutylicum: cloning, sequencing, and transcriptional regulation in response to potassium concentration. Treuner-Lange A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(14):4501–12

Structure of the Clostridium stercorarium gene celY encoding the exo-1,4-beta-glucanase Avicelase II. Bronnenmeier K, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Mar;143 (Pt 3):891–8

Molecular study and overexpression of the Clostridium cellulolyticum celF cellulase gene in Escherichia coli. Reverbel-Leroy C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):1013–23

Characterization, sequence and mode of replication of plasmid pNB2 from the thermophilic bacterium Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum. Delver EP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):166–72

Characterization of genes from Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes EM1 that encode two glycosyl hydrolases with conserved S-layer-like domains. Matuschek M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25; 252(4):493–6

Tagging a Vibrio cholerae El Tor candidate vaccine strain by disruption of its hemagglutinin/protease gene using a novel reporter enzyme: Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase A. Robert A, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov; 14(16):1517–22

[Single-stranded DNA from plasmid pNB2 in thermophilic bacteria Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum] Del'ver EP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):846–51 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mathematical model for the combined effect of temperature and pH on the thermal resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Clostridium sporogenes spores. Fernández PS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 32(1–2):225–33

Effect of hemorrhagic toxin produced by Clostridium sporogenes on rabbit ligated intestinal loop. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jan;22(1):31–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and functional comparison between Clostridium perfringens iota toxin, C. spiroforme toxin, and anthrax toxins. Perelle S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 1;146(1):117–21

Immunopotentiating activity of Clostridium butyricum in mice. Wang GR, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1996 Oct;20(4):101–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Case report: empyema with hydropneumothorax and bacteremia caused by Clostridium sporogenes. Corbett CE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Nov;312(5):242–5

Clostridium thermocellum JW20 (ATCC 31549) is a coculture with Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus. Erbeznik M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2949–51

Monoclonal antibodies for use in detection of Bacillus and Clostridium spores. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):482–7

Clostridium vincentii sp. nov., a new obligately anaerobic, saccharolytic, psychrophilic bacterium isolated from low-salinity pond sediment of the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Mountfort DO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 167(1):54–60

Recurrent episodes of spontaneous clostridial myonecrosis related to colorectal carcinoma. Miguélez M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):582–3

Clostridium paraputrificum bacteremia in a patient with

CLOSTRIDIUM

AIDS and Duodenal Kaposi's sarcoma. Nerad JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1183–4

Monoclonal antibody detection of Clostridium microcolonies directly on membrane used for milk filtration. Batina P, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 May;82(5):619–24

Anaerobes in neonatal septicaemia: a cause for concern. Mitra S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Jun;43(3):153–5

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a serval (Felis capensis). Poonacha KB. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan; 9(1):82–4

Incidence of diarrhea with antibiotics and the increase of clostridia in rabbits. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Dec;58(12):1181–5

Detection of Clostridium piliforme by enzymatic assay of amplified cDNA segment in microtitration plates. Goto K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):493–6

Clostridium tertium bacteremia: 2 cases and review. Gosbell IB, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):70–3 (26 ref.)

Clostridium tertium meningitis as the presenting sign of a meningocele in a twelve-year-old child. Kourtis AP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):527–9

Environment, incidence, aetiology, epizootiology and immunoprophylaxis of soil-borne diseases in north-east Mexico. Seifert HS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):593–605

METABOLISM

Production of acetic acid by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Cheryan M, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1997;43:1–33 (77 ref.)

Alanine as an end product during fermentation of monosaccharides by Clostridium strain P2. Orlygsson J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995 Nov;68(4):273–80

An rRNA approach for assessing the role of obligate amino acid-fermenting bacteria in ruminal amino acid deamination. Krause DO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):815–21

Assimilation of sulfur from alkyl- and arylsulfonates by Clostridium spp. Denger K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar;167(2-3):177–81

The acetate kinase of Clostridum acetobutylicum strain P262. Diez-Gonzalez F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 166(6):418–20

Difference in protein substrate specificity between hemorrhagic toxin and lethal toxin from Clostridium sordellii. Genth H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):370–4

The ras-related protein Ral is monoglucosylated by Clostridium sordellii lethal toxin. Hofmann F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):77–81

Evidence that carbon monoxide is an obligatory intermediate in anaerobic acetyl-CoA synthesis. Menon S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 17;35(37):12119–25

The eastern and western branches of the Wood/Ljungdahl pathway: how the east and west were won. Ragsdale SW. **Biofactors** 1997;6(1):3–11 (75 ref.)

Glycerol conversion to 1,3-propanediol by Clostridium pasteurianum: cloning and expression of the gene encoding 1,3-propanediol dehydrogenase. Luers F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15;154(2):337–45

Clostridium ultunense sp. nov., a mesophilic bacterium oxidizing acetate in syntrophic association with a hydrogenotrophic methanogenic bacterium. Schnurer A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;46(4):1145–52

Role of scaffolding protein CipC of Clostridium cellulolyticum in cellulose degradation. Pagès S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2810–6

Effect of hemorrhagic toxin produced by Clostridium sporogenes on rabbit ligated intestinal loop. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jan;22(1):31–8

The propeptide of Clostridium septicum alpha toxin functions as an intramolecular chaperone and is a potent inhibitor of alpha toxin-dependent cytolysis. Sellman BR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Aug;25(3):429–40

PATHOGENICITY

Selective interaction of Entamoeba histolytica with lactobacilli and other intestinal bacteria. Anaya-Velázquez F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:195–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on heat resistance and recovery of Clostridium sporogenes PA 3679 spores treated in HTST conditions. Silla Santos MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Mar 3;34(3):293–305

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

Thermal processing of foods, a retrospective, Part I: Uncertainties in thermal processing and statistical analysis. Ramesh MN, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1997;44:287–314 (90 ref.)

Detection and identification of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxins. Hatheway CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 391:481–98 (75 ref.)

Update: infant botulism. Midura TF. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Apr;9(2):119–25 (76 ref.)

Preparation for emergency relief after biological warfare. Steffen R, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Mar;34(2):127–32

Botulism in waterfowl. Bongers JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S156–7 (6 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Mapping of the antibody-binding regions on botulinum neurotoxin H-chain domain 855–1296 with antitoxin antibodies from three host species. Atassi MZ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Oct;15(7):691–700

CLASSIFICATION

The first case of type B infant botulism in Japan. Kakinuma H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Oct;38(5):541–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium nitrite and potassium nitrate in control of nonproteolytic Clostridium botulinum outgrowth and toxigenesis in vacuum-packed cold-smoked rainbow trout. Hyytiä E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Jun 17; 37(1):63–72

GENETICS

Organization and nucleotide sequence of genes for hemagglutinin components of Clostridium botulinum type B progenitor toxin. Yang GH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(6):1141–6

Organization and phylogenetic interrelationships of genes encoding components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and F: evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component. East AK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;46(4):1105–12

Molecular detection of Clostridium botulinum type E neurotoxin gene in smoked fish by polymerase chain reaction and capillary electrophoresis. Sciacchitano CJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul-Aug;79(4):861–5

Simple method for detection of Clostridium botulinum type A to F neurotoxin genes by ploymerase chain reaction. Takeshi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(1):5–11

[The use of the polymerase chain reaction for the identification of Clostridium botulinum type A strains] Shliapnikova OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Predictive model of the effect of temperature, pH and sodium chloride on growth from spores of non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinum. Graham AF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1–3):69–85

Time-to-turbidity model for non-protective type B Clostridium botulinum. Whiting RC, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 29;36(1):49–60

The application of a log-logistic model to describe the thermal inactivation of Clostridium botulinum 213B at temperatures below 121.1 degrees C. Anderson WA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Mar;80(3):283–90

The effect of temperature on the germination of single spores of Clostridium botulinum 62A. Billon CM, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):48–56

Combining heat treatment and subsequent incubation temperature to prevent growth from spores of non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinum. Stringer SC, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):128–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope regions in the heavy chain of Clostridium botulinum type E neurotoxin recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Kubota T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 63(4):1214–8

Experience with the use of an investigational F(ab')2 heptavalent botulism immune globulin of equine origin during an outbreak of type E botulism in Egypt. Hibbs RG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):337–40

Mapping of protective and cross-reactive domains of the type A neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum. Dertzbaugh MT, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov;14(16):1538–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of a strain of Clostridium botulinum producing both neurotoxin A and neurotoxin B from canned macrobiotic food. Franciosa G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):1148–50

Investigation of animal botulism outbreaks by PCR and standard methods. Fach P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Apr;13(4):279–85

Rapid identification of Clostridium botulinum and botulinal toxin in food. Rodriguez A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1997;42(2):149–51

Detection of Clostridium botulinum in fish and environmental samples using polymerase chain reaction. Hielm S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1–3):357–65

Emergence of Clostridium botulinum type B-like nontoxigenic organisms in a patient with type B infant botulism. Yamakawa K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 35(8):2163–4

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TOXINS see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE

see related
ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea and colitis. American College of Gastroenterology, Practice Parameters Committee. Fekety R. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):739–50 (63 ref.)

Bedside prediction of Clostridium difficile colitis [letter] Langdon DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):1004

Saccharomyces boulardii for the treatment of Clostridium difficile-associated colitis. Eddy JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul-Aug;31(7–8):919–21

Diarrhea and Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea on a surgical service. McCarter MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Dec; 131(12):1333–7

Risk of diarrhoea, Clostridium difficile and cefotaxime in the elderly. Starr JM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):63–7 (38 ref.)

Clostridium difficile. Settle CD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 16-Nov 5;56(8):398–400 (20 ref.)

Reactive arthritis in a patient with simultaneous parvovirus B19 infection and Clostridium difficile diarrhoea [letter] Nikkari S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):143–4

Clostridium difficile--associated diseases: comparison of symptomatic infection versus carriage on the basis of risk factors, toxin production, and genotyping results. Cheng SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):157–8

Pleural empyema due to Clostridium difficile and Clostridium cadaveris. Stolk-Engelaar V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):160

Comparison of four laboratory tests for diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Jacobs J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):561–6

Epidemiology and typing of Clostridium difficile. Jumaa P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1035–40 (53 ref.)

Clostridium difficile, pseudomembranous enterocolitis: striking CT and sonographic features in a pediatric patient. Zamora S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):104–6

The involvement of macrophage-derived tumour necrosis factor and lipoxygenase products on the neutrophil recruitment induced by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Souza MH, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):281–8

Clostridium difficile and sucralfate [letter] Jensen G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):712–3

Risk factors associated with Clostridium difficile diarrhea in hospitalized adult patients: a case-control study—sucralfate ingestion is not a negative risk factor. Watanakunakorn PW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):232–5

Saccharomyces boulardii protease inhibits Clostridium difficile toxin A effects in the rat ileum. Castagliuolo I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5225–32

Effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B on phospholipase D activation in human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Ohguchi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4433–7

Clostridium difficile toxin A induces the release of neutrophil chemotactic factors from rat peritoneal macrophages: role of interleukin-1beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and leukotrienes. Rocha MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul; 65(7):2740–6

Protective immunity against Clostridium difficile toxin A induced by oral immunization with a live, attenuated Vibrio cholerae vector strain. Ryan ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2941–9

Clostridium difficile infection as a cause of severe sepsis [see comments] Lowenkron SE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Sep;22(9):990–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 May;23(5):601.

Fatal Clostridium difficile enteritis after total abdominal colectomy [letter; comment] Parikh VA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):329. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;22(1):45–7.

Financial burden of hospital-acquired Clostridium difficile infection. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep; 34(1):23–30

Effects of epidermal growth factor and Clostridium difficile toxin B in a model of mucosal injury. Lawrence JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Mar;32(3):430–3

Hospital-acquired Clostridium difficile diarrhoea [letter; comment] Jones EM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1176–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):426–8.

Hospital-acquired Clostridium difficile diarrhoea and herd immunity [see comments] Starr JM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):426–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1176–7.

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with pseudomembranous colitis caused by Clostridium difficile [letter] Mogyorosi A, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(4):491

Role of tumor necrosis factor and nitric oxide in the cytotoxic effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B on macrophages. Melo Filho AA, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May; 35(5):743–52

Multivalent binding of toxin A from Clostridium difficile to carbohydrate receptors. Wolfhagen MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan;32(1):129–32

Reactive arthritis to Clostridium difficile in a child. Cron RQ, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jun;166(6):419–21

[Clostridium difficile] Betriu Cabeceran C, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Feb 1;108(4):146–55 (135 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diarrhea associated with Clostridium difficile: one-year experience in a general hospital] Bouza E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):424–30 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clostridium difficile (editorial)] Knobel H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):421–3 **(Spa)**

[Pancolitis caused by Clostridium difficile, with a recurrent outbreak (letter)] Sánchez Muñoz LA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):520–1 **(Spa)**

[Epidemic C difficile-associated diarrhea is a reality. Fewer prescriptions and more soap] Karlström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 4;94(23):2187–92 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of two commercial microtiter cytotoxin assays for the detection of Clostridium difficile toxin B in stool specimens. Fedorko DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;26(1):47–51

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci in stool specimens submitted for Clostridium difficile cytotoxin assay. Rafferty ME, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May; 18(5):342–4

Phospholipid profiles of Clostridium difficile. Drucker DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5844–6

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular typing of Clostridium difficile. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Sep 13;6(37):319

Pathogenesis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea. Pothoulakis C. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov; 8(11):1041–7 (68 ref.)

Enzyme electrophoresis combined with serogrouping for improved differentiation of Clostridium difficile strains. Bories PN, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 14(4):187–93

Use of cycloserine-cefoxitin-fructose agar and L-proline-aminopeptidase (PRO Discs) in the rapid identification of Clostridium difficile. Fedorko DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 May;35(5):1258–9

Genotyping of outbreak-related and sporadic isolates of Clostridium difficile belonging to serogroup C. van Dijck P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3049–55

CYTOLOGY

Exosporial membrane plasticity of Clostridium sporogenes and Clostridium difficile. Panessa-Warren BJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Aug;29(4):449–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced Clostridium difficile-associated disease. Job ML, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jul;17(1):37–46 (62 ref.)

Effect of lactulose on short-chain fatty acids and lactate production and on the growth of faecal flora, with special reference to Clostridium difficile. Ito Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;46(1):80–4

Activity of nisin against Clostridium difficile [letter; comment] Kerr KG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5; 349(9057):1026–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):418–22.

Antibacterial activity of teicoplanin against Clostridium difficile. Wongwanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):606–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme electrophoresis combined with serogrouping for improved differentiation of Clostridium difficile strains. Bories PN, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 14(4):187–93

Localization of the glucosyltransferase activity of Clostridium difficile toxin B to the N-terminal part of the holotoxin. Hofmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25; 272(17):11074–8

GENETICS

Macrofragment localization of the toxin A and toxin B genes of Clostridium difficile. Norwood DA Jr, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):782–5

Isolation of various genotypes of Clostridium difficile from patients and the environment in an oncology ward. Cohen SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):889–93

Transcription analysis of the genes tcdA-E of the pathogenicity locus of Clostridium difficile. Hundsberger T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;244(3):735–42

Characterization of polymorphisms in the toxin A and B genes of Clostridium difficile. Rupnik M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Mar 15;148(2):197–202

Single-step polymerase chain reaction for combined gene detection and epidemiological typing in three bacterial models. Saulnier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):311–6

A group II intron in a conjugative transposon from the gram-positive bacterium, Clostridium difficile. Mullany P, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):145–50

Genotyping of outbreak-related and sporadic isolates of Clostridium difficile belonging to serogroup C. van Dijck P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3049–55

Transcriptional analysis of the toxigenic element of Clostridium difficile. Hammond GA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Mar;22(3):143–54

The toxigenic element of Clostridium difficile strain VPI 10463. Hammond GA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Oct; 19(4):203–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prevalence of and risk factors for Clostridium difficile colonization at admission to an infectious diseases ward. Hutin Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):920–4

[Study of the thermoresistance of Clostridium difficile spores] Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995; 47(3–4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Clostridium difficile bovine immunoglobulin concentrate inhibits cytotoxicity and enterotoxicity of C. difficile toxins. Kelly CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):373–9

Survival of anti-Clostridium difficile bovine immunoglobulin concentrate in the human gastrointestinal tract. Kelly CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):236–41

Immune response to Clostridium difficile infection. Kelly CP. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1048–53 (68 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurrent Clostridium difficile disease following ciprofloxacin use. Bauwens JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):1090

Recurrent Clostridium difficile diarrhea: characteristics of and risk factors for patients enrolled in a prospective, randomized, double-blinded trial. Fekety R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):324–33

Role of culture and toxin detection in laboratory testing for diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Peterson LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):330–6

Management of Clostridium difficile infection and other antibiotic-associated diarrhoeas. Bartlett JG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1054–61 (86 ref.)

Multicenter evaluation of four methods for Clostridium difficile detection: ImmunoCard C. difficile, cytotoxin assay, culture, and latex agglutination. Staneck JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2718–21

Predicting Clostridium difficile stool cytotoxin results in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. Katz DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):57–62

Arbitrary primed PCR rules out Clostridium difficile cross-infection among patients in a haematology unit. Lemann F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):107–15

Comparison of two commercial enzyme immunoassays with cytotoxicity assay and culture for the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile related diarrhea. Siarakas S, et al. **Pathology** 1996 May;28(2):178–81

Clostridium difficile colitis--diagnosis and therapy. Lapiński TW, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):176–82 (33 ref.)

Antibiotic-associated diarrhoea, Clostridium difficile, and short-chain fatty acids. Hove H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;31(7):688–93

Clostridium difficile infection: pathophysiology and diagnosis. Bartlett JG. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1997 Jan; 8(1):12–21 (99 ref.)

[Acute clostridium difficile gastroenteritis infection in children: report of three cases] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Apr;71(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current diagnosis, clinical course and treatment of acute colitis infection with Clostridium difficile] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Apr;51(14–18):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Production of a complete binary toxin (actin-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase) by Clostridium difficile CD196. Perelle S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1402–7

Clostridium difficile toxins attack Rho. Wilkins TD, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Feb;4(2):49–51 (17 ref.)

[Severe massive pseudomembranous colitis with a fulminant course] Sebastián JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug-Sep;19(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Dynamics of Clostridium difficile infection. Control using diet. Ward PB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:63–75

Review article: antibiotic-induced Clostridium difficile infection. Settle CD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):835–41 (64 ref.)

Increased incidence of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea following decreased restriction of antibiotic use. Ho M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 1:S102–6

Clostridium difficile infection. Gröschel DH. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jun;33(3):203–45 (198 ref.)

Transcription analysis of the genes tcdA-E of the pathogenicity locus of Clostridium difficile. Hundsberger T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;244(3):735–42

Clostridium difficile acquisition rate and its role in nosocomial diarrhoea at a university hospital in Turkey. Söyletir G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;12(4):391–4

Inhibition of adhesion of Clostridium difficile to Caco-2 cells. Naaber P, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 14(4):205–9

Substance P activation of enteric neurons in response to intraluminal Clostridium difficile toxin A in the rat ileum. Mantyh CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov; 111(5):1272–80

Definition of the single integration site of the pathogenicity locus in Clostridium difficile. Braun V, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1–2):29–38

Positive regulation of Clostridium difficile toxins. Moncrief JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1105–8

Serious Clostridium difficile sepsis [letter; comment] Mohammedi I, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May; 23(5):601. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Sep;22(9):990–4.

Health care resource utilization and antimicrobial use in elderly patients with community-acquired lower respiratory tract infection who develop Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Apr;39(4):537–41

Role of bacterial metabolism and physiology in the pathogenesis of Clostridium difficile disease. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Apr;22(4):253–6

[The role of Clostridium difficile in human pathology] Malov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1):91–6 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM ENTEROCOLITIS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM COLLAGENASE see **MICROBIAL COLLAGENASE**

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta caused by Clostridium septicum. Murphy DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1835–7

Recurrent Clostridium difficile diarrhea: characteristics of and risk factors for patients enrolled in a prospective, randomized, double-blinded trial. Fekety R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):324–33

Update: infant botulism. Midura TF. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Apr;9(2):119–25 (76 ref.)

Aortic dissection due to Clostridium septicum infection. Monsen T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 May; 13(5):517–8

Fatal Clostridium difficile enteritis after total abdominal colectomy [letter; comment] Parikh VA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):329. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;22(1):45–7.

66-year-old woman with fever and hemolysis. Jones TK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):1007–10

[Clostridium perfringens meningitis with fatal outcome in a 3-week old infant] Hiffler L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 4(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancolitis caused by Clostridium difficile, with a recurrent outbreak (letter)] Sánchez Muñoz LA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):520–1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Photo quiz. Hemolysis induced by Clostridium perfringens. Singh A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):221, 361

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced Clostridium difficile-associated disease. Job ML, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jul;17(1):37–46 (62 ref.)

Clostridium difficile and sucralfate [letter] Jensen G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):712–3

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridium septicum sepsis and neutropenic enterocolitis in a patient treated with intensive chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia. Pouwels MJ, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Mar;74(3):143–7

Protein-losing enteropathy is associated with Clostridium difficile diarrhea but not with asymptomatic colonization: a prospective, case-control study. Dansinger ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):932–7

Clostridium septicum infection in children with cyclic neutropenia. Bar-Joseph G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Aug; 131(2):317–9 (14 ref.)

A man who pricked his finger and smelled putrid for 5 years [see comments] Mills CM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1282. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1736. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1737.

Isolated meningeal vasculopathy associated with Clostridium septicum infection. Crowley RS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):265–7

Chronic osteomyelitis caused by Clostridium difficile in an adolescent with sickle cell disease. Gaglani MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):1054–6

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pain and massive intravascular hemolysis in a 47-year-old man. Pun KC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov; 110(5):1353–5

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Clostridial endocarditis following penetrating cardiac trauma. Holland F 2nd, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24(1):87–9

Mycotic thoracic aneurysm due to Clostridium septicum and occult adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Montoya FJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):785, 1007

Clostridium difficile infection. Gröschel DH. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jun;33(3):203–45 (198 ref.)

Splenic abscess with Clostridium novyi bacteraemia and sepsis. Vleminckx WG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;9(3):303–5

Central nervous system infection due to Clostridium septicum: a case report and review of the literature. Cheng YT, et al. **Infection** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):171–4 (14 ref.)

Predicting Clostridium difficile stool cytotoxin results in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. Katz DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):57–62

Clostridium tertium meningitis as the presenting sign of a meningocele in a twelve–year–old child. Kourtis AP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):527–9

Comparison of a new, bismuth–iron–sulfite–cycloserine agar for isolation of Clostridium perfringens with the tryptose–sulfite–cycloserine and blood agars. Gubash SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):397–402

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens food–borne outbreak: an epidemiological investigation. Hook D, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):119–22

Prevalence of and risk factors for Clostridium difficile colonization at admission to an infectious diseases ward. Hutin Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):920–4

Nosocomial diarrhoea in the elderly due to enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Wada A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(10):767–71

Human disease associated with Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Meer RR, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997;150:75–94 (158 ref.)

Clostridium perfringens outbreak at a juvenile detention facility linked to a Thanksgiving holiday meal. Parikh AI, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jun;166(6):417–9

[Clostridium difficile (editorial)] Knobel H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):421–3 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens septicemia with massive hemolysis in a patient with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;15(2):152–4

Spontaneous gas gangrene: an unusual complication of colonic carcinoma. Hawkins C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(3):184–5

Clostridial infection of a liver transplant treated with retransplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Jun;11(3):206–8

Effects of the intravenous administration of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin on young goats and lambs. Uzal FA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):63–71

Clostridium sordellii bacteraemia. Cunniffe JG. **J Infect** 1996 Sep;33(2):127–9

A coincidence of disastrous accidents: Crohn's disease, agranulocytosis, and Clostridium septicum infection. Thalhammer F, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Sep;43(3):556–7

Clostridium perfringens septicemia. A case report. van Geem T. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Aug;81(8):279–80; discussion 281

Clostridium perfringens meningitis in a newborn infant. Motz RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):708–10

[Enteral clostridial infections caused by Clostridium perfringens type A (the pathogenic aspects)] Bakulin IN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):106–13 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels to Clostridium perfringens and response to sulphasalazine [letter] Bradley SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1327–8

Effects of neutrophil, natural killer cell, and macrophage depletion on murine Clostridium piliforme infection. Van Andel RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2725–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent episodes of spontaneous clostridial myonecrosis related to colorectal carcinoma. Miguélez M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):582–3

Severe sepsis caused by Clostridium sordellii following liver biopsy in a liver transplant recipient. Mory F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1522–3

Clostridium paraputrificum bacteremia in a patient with AIDS and Duodenal Kaposi's sarcoma. Nerad JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1183–4

Pleural empyema due to Clostridium difficile and Clostridium cadaveris. Stolk–Engelaar V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):160

Molecular typing and epidemiological survey of prevalence of Clostridium perfringens types by multiplex PCR. Yoo HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):228–32

A fatal postpartum Clostridium sordellii associated toxic shock syndrome. Bitti A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar; 50(3):259–60

Clostridium tertium bacteremia: 2 cases and review. Gosbell IB, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):70–3 (26 ref.)

Plasmid profiling for strain differentiation and characterization of Clostridium perfringens isolates. Eisgruber H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 May; 43(3):137–46

[Diarrhea associated with Clostridium difficile: one–year experience in a general hospital] Bouza E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):424–30 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prosthetic endocarditis and splenic abscess caused by Clostridium clostridiformis] Robles P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 May;50(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clostridium difficile–associated diseases: comparison of symptomatic infection versus carriage on the basis of risk factors, toxin production, and genotyping results. Cheng SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):157–8

Clostridial population and the intestinal lesions in chickens infected with Clostridium perfringens and Eimeria necatrix. Baba E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar;54(3–4):301–8

THERAPY

Clostridium difficile infection. Gröschel DH. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jun;33(3):203–45 (198 ref.)

VETERINARY

Clostridial enteric diseases of domestic animals. Songer JG. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Apr;9(2):216–34 (450 ref.)

Foal diarrhoea between 1991 and 1994 in the United Kingdom associated with Clostridium perfringens, rotavirus, Strongyloides westeri and Cryptosporidium spp. Netherwood T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct; 117(2):375–83

Clostridial vaccination efficacy on stimulating and maintaining an immune response in beef cows and calves. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):19–25

Effects of the intravenous administration of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin on young goats and lambs. Uzal FA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):63–71

Management of a femoral fracture complicated by clostridial myositis. Thomson MJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Feb;38(2):70–3

Apparent Clostridium haemolyticum/Clostridium novyi infection and exotoxemia in two horses. Oaks JL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul;9(3):324–5

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a serval (Felis capensis). Poonacha KB. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan; 9(1):82–4

Acute clostridial hepatitis in an ostrich. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):208–10

Periodic recurrence of gangrenous dermatitis associated with Clostridium septicum in a broiler chicken operation. Willoughby DH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr; 8(2):259–61

Incidence of diarrhea with antibiotics and the increase of clostridia in rabbits. Hara–Kudo Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Dec;58(12):1181–5

Most probable number method combined with nested polymerase chain reaction for detection and enumeration of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in intestinal contents of cattle, pig and chicken. Miwa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):89–92

Bovine clostridial infections in Zambia (1985–1994). Munang'andu HM, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 44(3):175–8

Detection of Clostridium piliforme by enzymatic assay of amplified cDNA segment in microtitration plates. Goto K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):493–6

Improved isolation of Clostridium perfringens from foal faeces. Netherwood T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep; 61(2):147–51

Diagnosing emerging bacterial infections: salmonellosis, campylobacteriosis, clostridial toxicosis, and helicobacteriosis. McDonough PL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Aug;11(3):187–97 (32 ref.)

In–vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens from commercial turkey and broiler chicken origin. Watkins KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):195–200

Environment, incidence, aetiology, epizootiology and immunoprophylaxis of soil–borne diseases in north–east Mexico. Seifert HS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):593–605

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Intra–uterine infection due to clostridium perfringens with delivery of a stillborn infant with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Bergman KA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Oct;75(9):863–5

Clostridium perfringens septicemia with massive hemolysis in a patient with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;15(2):152–4

Hepatic and renal ultrastructural lesions in experimental Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxemia in chickens. Vissiennon T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):720–4

Clostridium perfringens toxins absorbed on filter paper—a simple method for sample conservation. Röhner E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;110(2):46–7

Abdominal pain and massive intravascular hemolysis in a 47–year–old man. Pun KC, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov; 110(5):1353–5

Clostridial infection of a liver transplant treated with retransplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Jun;11(3):206–8

Foal diarrhoea between 1991 and 1994 in the United Kingdom associated with Clostridium perfringens, rotavirus, Strongyloides westeri and Cryptosporidium spp. Netherwood T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct; 117(2):375–83

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of a thiol–activated cytolysin. Feil SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):290–2

Alpha toxin from Clostridium perfringens induces proinflammatory changes in endothelial cells. Bunting M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):565–74

Acute papillary muscle rupture in a patient with clostridial sepsis. Schulz R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar;241(3):253–5

Bovine clostridial infections in Zambia (1985–1994). Munang'andu HM, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 44(3):175–8

66–year–old woman with fever and hemolysis. Jones TK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):1007–10

Neutralization of hemolytic and mouse lethal activities of C. perfringens alpha–toxin need simultaneous blockade of two epitopes by monoclonal antibodies. Schoepe H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jul;23(1):1–10

Clostridium perfringens septicemia. A case report. van Geem T. **Nebr Med J** 1996 Aug;81(8):279–80; discussion 281

Enterotoxaemia in goats. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(6):481–92 (38 ref.)

Clostridium perfringens outbreak at a juvenile detention facility linked to a Thanksgiving holiday meal. Parikh AI, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jun;166(6):417–9

[Clostridium perfringens meningitis with fatal outcome in a 3–week old infant] Hiffler L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 4(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and pharmacological studies of Clostridium perfringens epsilon–toxin] Nagahama M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;51(4):953–62 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enteral clostridial infections caused by Clostridium perfringens type A (the pathogenic aspects)] Bakulin IN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):106–13 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The relationship between histidine residues and various biological activities of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:251–5

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Clostridium perfringens Hobbs 5 as determined by NMR spectroscopy. Kalelkar S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Apr 21;299(3):119–28

Production and purification of Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin using a protein–hyperproducing strain, Bacillus brevis 47. Nagahama M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;145(2):239–43

An overview of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):1335–43 (25 ref.)

[Effect of water on the structural modification and stabilization of DNA from Clostridium perfringens] Semenov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosocomial diarrhoea in the elderly due to enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Wada A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(10):767–71

Polymerase chain reaction test for differentiation of five toxin types of Clostridium perfringens. Yamagishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):295–9

Plasmid profiling for strain differentiation and characterization of Clostridium perfringens isolates. Eisgruber H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 May; 43(3):137–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic organization and distribution of tetracycline resistance determinants in Clostridium perfringens. Lyras D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov; 40(11):2500–4

Inactivation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts and Clostridium perfringens spores by a mixed–oxidant disinfectant and by free chlorine. Venczel LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1598–601

In–vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens from commercial turkey and broiler chicken origin. Watkins KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):195–200

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence that Arg–295, Glu–378, and Glu–380 are active–site residues of the ADP–ribosyltransferase activity of iota toxin. Perelle S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21; 395(2–3):191–4

Localization of germination–specific spore–lytic enzymes in Clostridium perfringens S40 spores detected by immunoelectron microscopy. Miyata S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):243–7

Collagenase gene (colA) is located in the 3'-flanking region of the perfringolysin O (pfoA) locus in Clostridium perfringens. Ohtani K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 1;146(1):155–9

Molecular characterization of a germination-specific muramidase from Clostridium perfringens S40 spores and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Chen Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3181–7

The resolvase/invertase domain of the site-specific recombinase TnpX is functional and recognizes a target sequence that resembles the junction of the circular form of the Clostridium perfringens transposon Tn4451. Crellin PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5148–56

Rubrerythrin from Clostridium perfringens: cloning of the gene, purification of the protein, and characterization of its superoxide dismutase function [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1997 Mar;179(5):1836] Lehmann Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(24):7152–8

Expression and purification of a recombinant "small" sialidase from Clostridium perfringens A99. Kruse S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Jun;7(4):415–22

GENETICS

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction assay for genotyping Clostridium perfringens. Meer RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;58(7):702–5

Genetic organization and distribution of tetracycline resistance determinants in Clostridium perfringens. Lyras D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov; 40(11):2500–4

Molecular cloning of Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin gene and its high level expression in E. coli. Goswami PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24; 226(3):735–40

Collagenase gene (colA) is located in the 3'-flanking region of the perfringolysin O (pfoA) locus in Clostridium perfringens. Ohtani K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 1;146(1):155–9

Clostridium perfringens urease genes are plasmid borne. Dupuy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2313–20

Molecular characterization of a germination-specific muramidase from Clostridium perfringens S40 spores and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding gene. Chen Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3181–7

The resolvase/invertase domain of the site-specific recombinase TnpX is functional and recognizes a target sequence that resembles the junction of the circular form of the Clostridium perfringens transposon Tn4451. Crellin PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5148–56

Isolation of alpha-toxin, theta-toxin and kappa-toxin mutants of Clostridium perfringens by Tn916 mutagenesis. Awad MM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 May;22(5):275–84

Threonine-74 is a key site for the activity of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(3):189–93

Characterization of a toxin-deficient Clostridium perfringens strain, KZ1340. Shimizu T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(2):141–5

Polymerase chain reaction test for differentiation of five toxin types of Clostridium perfringens. Yamagishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):295–9

The Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin gene is on a transposable element in type A human food poisoning strains. Brynestad S, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2109–15

The recA gene from Clostridium perfringens is induced by methyl methanesulphonate and contains an upstream Cheo box. Johnston JL, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Mar;143 (Pt 3):885–90

An upstream activating sequence containing curved DNA involved in activation of the Clostridium perfringens plc promoter. Matsushita C, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2561–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study on the conditions of growth and sporulation of three strains of Clostridium perfringens type A. Decaudin M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 42(3):298–304

Growth of Clostridium perfringens from spore inocula in sous-vide turkey products. Juneja VK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep;32(1–2):115–23

Most probable number method combined with nested polymerase chain reaction for detection and enumeration of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in intestinal contents of cattle, pig and chicken. Miwa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Feb;59(2):89–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody levels to Clostridium perfringens and response to sulphasalazine [letter] Bradley SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1327–8

Immunological and functional comparison between Clostridium perfringens iota toxin, C. spiroforme toxin, and anthrax toxins. Perelle S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 1;146(1):117–21

A recombinant Bacillus anthracis strain producing the Clostridium perfringens Ib component induces protection against iota toxins. Sirard JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun; 65(6):2029–33

Vaccination schedules to raise antibody concentrations against epsilon-toxin of Clostridium perfringens in ewes and their triplet lambs. de la Rosa C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2328–34

Clostridial vaccination efficacy on stimulating and maintaining an immune response in beef cows and calves. Troxel TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):19–25

Prevention of necrotic enteritis in piglets by vaccination of pregnant gilts with a Clostridium perfringens type C and D bacterin-toxoid. Kelnerić Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Nov;41(11):335–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium perfringens food-borne outbreak: an epidemiological investigation. Hook D, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):119–22

Photo quiz. Hemolysis induced by Clostridium perfringens. Singh A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):221, 361

Pigbel-like syndrome in a vegetarian in Oxford [see comments] Farrant JM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):336–7. Comment in: Gut 1997 May;40(5):695.

Chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay for detection of PCR-amplified enterotoxin A from Clostridium perfringens. Baez LA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep;32(1–2):145–58

Molecular typing and epidemiological survey of prevalence of Clostridium perfringens types by multiplex PCR. Yoo HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):228–32

Most probable numbers of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in intestinal contents of domestic livestock detected by nested PCR. Miwa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):557–60

Clostridium perfringens meningitis in a newborn infant. Motz RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):708–10

Improved isolation of Clostridium perfringens from foal faeces. Netherwood T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep; 61(2):147–51

Clostridial population and the intestinal lesions in chickens infected with Clostridium perfringens and Eimeria necatrix. Baba E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar;54(3–4):301–8

Development of selected faecal microfloras and of phagocytic and killing capacity of neutrophils in young pigs. Melin L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 54(3–4):287–300

Comparison of a new, bismuth-iron-sulfite-cycloserine agar for isolation of Clostridium perfringens with the tryptose-sulfite-cycloserine and blood agars. Gubash SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):397–402

[Airborne microorganisms in animal stables. I. Anaerobic airborne bacteria in a calf stable with special regard to Clostridium perfringens] Chai T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jan;110(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Sugimoto N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:257–69 (46 ref.)

Molecular cloning of Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin gene and its high level expression in E. coli. Goswami PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24; 226(3):735–40

Lambda-toxin of Clostridium perfringens activates the precursor of epsilon-toxin by releasing its N- and C-terminal peptides. Minami J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(7):527–35

Conversion of an extracellular cytolysin into a phagosome-specific lysin which supports the growth of an intracellular pathogen. Jones S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Sep;21(6):1219–25

Comparison of a new, bismuth-iron-sulfite-cycloserine agar for isolation of Clostridium perfringens with the tryptose-sulfite-cycloserine and blood agars. Gubash SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):397–402

PATHOGENICITY

Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin (CPE): more than just explosive diarrhea. Lindsay JA. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1996;22(4):257–77 (112 ref.)

Flow cytometric assay for cytotoxic activity of crude Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin using non-adherent cell FM3A. Hu D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec;12(3–4):239–44

Deletion analysis of the Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Kokai-Kun JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1014–22

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin lacks superantigenic activity but induces an interleukin-6 response from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Krakauer T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3485–8

Site-specific mutagenesis of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin: replacement of Asp-56, Asp-130, or Glu-152 causes loss of enzymatic and hemolytic activities. Nagahama M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3489–92

Effects of the intravenous administration of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon toxin on young goats and lambs. Uzal FA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):63–71

Most probable numbers of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens in intestinal contents of domestic livestock detected by nested PCR. Miwa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):557–60

ADP-ribosylation of actin by Clostridium perfringens iota toxin and turkey erythrocyte ADP-ribosyltransferase A: effects on profilin-regulated nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity. Sehr P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 354(6):693–7

Human disease associated with Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Meer RR, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997;150:75–94 (158 ref.)

[Post-traumatic gaseous gangrene in childhood: a case report] Morcate JJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Jan;9(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporulation-promoting ability of Clostridium perfringens culture fluids. Shih NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1441–3

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

see related
TETANUS TOXIN

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nitrogen-gas bubbling during the cultivation of Clostridium tetani produces a higher yield of tetanus toxin for the preparation of its toxoid. De Luca MM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):161–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies against haemophilus influenzae type b and tetanus at 2.5 years of age: a follow-up of 2 different regimens of infant vaccination. Carlsson RM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):519–23

METABOLISM

Nitrogen-gas bubbling during the cultivation of Clostridium tetani produces a higher yield of tetanus toxin for the preparation of its toxoid. De Luca MM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):161–3

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI TOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

The role of putative fibrinogen Aalpha-, Bbeta-, and GammaA-chain integrin binding sites in endothelial cell-mediated clot retraction. Smith RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22080–5

Molecular mechanisms of fibrin gel clot retraction by platelets and cultured tumor cells. Tanoue K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):341–3

Heparin ablates force development during platelet mediated clot retraction. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr;75(4):674–8

[A method of assessing retraction of a blood clot and spontaneous fibrinolysis and use of this method in evaluating the effects on infusion media on hemostasis] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jul-Aug; (4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOTHING

Pants not required. This nurse will never forget her first hospice assignment. Horgan KA. **Am J Nurs** 1997 May; 97(5):50

Hemodynamic and thermal responses to head and neck cooling in men and women. Ku YT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):443–50

Is endurance performance of handgrip exercise influenced by the two different clothing ensembles? Jeong YO, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Nov;15(6):275–9

A dynamic model of the human/clothing/environment-system. Xu X, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 Mar;16(2):61–75

Effect of different types of textiles on male sexual activity. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1996 Sep-Oct;37(2):111–5

Leg band-limited latex dermatitis from a common method of underwear construction [letter] Rye B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):536–7

Clothing drawstring entrapment in playground slides and school buses. Contributing factors and potential interventions. Drago DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):72–7

Sun protection provided by ladies stockings. Sinclair SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):239–41

The safety of injecting insulin through clothing [see comments] Fleming DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar; 20(3):244–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):14.

Wheelchair users' experience of non-adapted and adapted clothes during sailing, quad rugby or wheel-walking. Kratz G, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jan;19(1):26–34

Successful deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) phenotyping from a small piece of used sock. Yasuda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1253–6

A cleaner bill of health [news] Black H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104(5):488–90

Residual analysis in the determination of factors affecting the estimates of body heat storage in clothed subjects.

Aoyagi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(3–4):287–98
Physiological and subjective responses to thermal transients of exercising subjects dressed in cold–protective clothing. Gavhed DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(6):573–81
The effects of two types of clothing on seasonal heat tolerance. Li X, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;72(4):287–91
Effects of metabolic rate and ambient vapour pressure on heat strain in protective clothing. McLellan TM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(6):518–27
Effects of leg covering in humans on muscle activity and thermal responses in a cool environment. Rissanen S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(1–2):163–8
Accidental strangulation in a rickshaw [see comments] Kohli A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Mar 5;78(1):7–11. Comment in: Forensic Sci Int 1996 Sep 30;82(2):191–2.
Tritium–labeled wrist watches [letter] [see comments] Beyer D, et al. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec;71(6):972. Comment in: Health Phys 1997 Aug;73(2):395–6.
Skin dose from radionuclide contamination on clothing. Taylor DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jun;72(6):835–41
Tritium intake by exposure to plastic–case watches [letter] [see comments] Thüler OW. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec; 71(6):970–2. Comment in: Health Phys 1997 Aug;73(2):395–6.
Fast measurements of transmission of erythema effective irradiance through clothing fabrics. Zhang Z, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):256–60
Clothing as protection from ultraviolet radiation: which fabric is most effective? Davis S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5):374–9
Prior exposure of the entrance wound region from clothing is uncommon in firearm suicides. Karger B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(2):79–81
Clothing is a carrier of cat allergens. D'Amato G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr;99(4):577–8
Mite allergen (Der p 1) on children's clothing [letter; comment] Siebers RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):853–4. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Dec;96(6 Pt 1):999–1001.
Analysis of gunshot residues on human tissues and clothing by X–ray microfluorescence. Brazeau J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May;42(3):424–8
First impressions of the nurse and nursing care. Mangum S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Jun;11(5):39–47
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hunting–associated injuries and wearing "hunter" orange clothing—New York, 1989–1995. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13; 276(18):1462, 1464
Tracking perinatal infection: is it safe to launder your scrubs at home? Kiehl E, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):195–7
Influence of boot–sock systems on frequency and severity of foot blisters. Knapik JJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Oct; 161(10):594–8
Hunting–associated injuries and wearing "hunter" orange clothing—New York, 1989–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 18;45(41):884–7
Improving dressing behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents. Beck C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 May–Jun; 46(3):126–32
Preference of parents for pediatric emergency physicians' attire [letter; comment] Causey AL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):243. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1995 Dec;11(6):361–4.
Correction of implant ptosis after a transaxillary subpectoral breast augmentation. Troilius C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):889–95
Environmental scanning electron microscopy of personal and household products. Hoyberg K. **Scanning** 1997 Mar; 19(2):109–13
Cumulative trauma disorders among apparel manufacturing employees in the southeastern United States. Dignan M, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1057–62
Clothing and exercise. II. Influence of clothing during exercise/work in environmental extremes. Pascoe DD, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Aug;18(2):94–108 (92 ref.)
[Marks on clothing and skin in absolutely and relatively close distance gunshots with fright weapons] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 May–Jun;197(5–6):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of melanoma by sun protective measures in childhood. Temporal changes in awareness of parents] Kölmel KF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of domestic laundry processes on mycotic contamination of textiles] Ossowski B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast carcinoma caused by constrictive clothing] Queisser W. **Med Klin** 1996 Nov 15;91(11):721–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal asphyxiations in children involving drawstrings on clothing [see comments] Petruk J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 15;155(10):1417–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Nov 15;155(10):1429–31.
The pants paresthesia syndrome: a ten–year follow–up [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Sep;58(3):199–200
Toxic sock syndrome. Mueller KK, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Nov; 58(5):337–8
Sudden infant death syndrome: insulation from bedding and clothing and its effect modifiers. The National Cot Death Study Group. Williams SM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):366–75

PSYCHOLOGY

Ladies of fashion: pleasure, perversion or paraphilia. Richards AK. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 2):337–51

STANDARDS

Skin doses from luminous plastic–case watches [letter] [see comments] Turvey FJ. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec;71(6):970. Comment in: Health Phys 1997 Aug;73(2):395–6.

CLOTRIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multicenter comparison of clotrimazole vaginal tablets, oral metronidazole, and vaginal suppositories containing sulfanilamide, aminacrine hydrochloride, and allantoin in the treatment of symptomatic trichomoniasis. duBouchet L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):156–60
[The treatment of vaginal candidiasis during pregnancy with a single dose of clotrimazole] Dukovski A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to octyldodecanol in clotrimazole cream. Dharmagunawardena B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):231
Upper–airway obstruction and prolonged recovery from anesthesia following intranasal clotrimazole administration. Caulkett N, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May–Jun; 33(3):264–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1–trityl–4–nitroimidazole. Skrzypczak–Jankun E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Jan 15;52 (Pt 1):189–91
Topical anti–inflammatory properties of flutrimazole, a new imidazole antifungal agent. Merlos M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jan;45(1):20–5

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic examination of drugs derived from imidazol. I. Clotrimazole and ketoconazole] Fijałek Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1992;49(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of intestinal Cl– secretion by clotrimazole: direct effect on basolateral membrane K+ channels. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C531–40
Inhibitors of cytochrome P–450 augment fever induced by interleukin–1 beta. Nakashima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1274–9
Inhibition of maxi–K currents in ferret portal vein smooth muscle cells by the antifungal clotrimazole. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C45–56
Effects of cytochrome P450 inhibitors on EDHF–mediated relaxation in the rat hepatic artery. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(5):1147–52
Allergic contact dermatitis from croconazole without cross–sensitivity to clotrimazole and bifonazole. Steinmann A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):255–6
Clotrimazole and efaroxan inhibit red cell Gardos channel independently of imidazoline I1 and I2 binding sites. Coupry I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4;295(1):109–12
The antifungal antibiotic, clotriamzole, inhibits Cl– secretion by polarized monolayers of human colonic epithelial cells. Rufo PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2066–75
The antifungal imidazole clotrimazole and its major in vivo metabolite are potent blockers of the calcium–activated potassium channel in murine erythroleukemia cells. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15; 157(2):177–91
Cooperative anti–Candida effects of lactoferrin or its peptides in combination with azole antifungal agents. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(11):821–5
In vitro activity of climbazole, clotrimazole and silver–sulphadiazine against isolates of Malassezia pachydermatis. Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Jun;44(4):193–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Itraconazole oral solution versus clotrimazole troches for the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in immunocompromised patients. Murray PA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):471–80
Tinea pedis: clinical experience and efficacy of short treatment. Evans EG. **Dermatology** 1997;194 Suppl 1:3–6 (13 ref.)

CLOUSTON'S SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CLOVE see **SPICES**

CLOVE OIL see **EUGENOL**

CLOXACILLIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitization to cloxacillin with oral tolerance to other beta–lactam antibiotics. Gamboa P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):75–6
[Hypopotassemia induced by cloxacillin (letter)] Arévalo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):494–5 **(Spa)**
[Hepatotoxicity caused by cloxacillin] Barrio J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jul;89(7):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal impairment after hip or knee arthroplasty. Urinary excretion of protein markers studied in 59 patients. Nergelius G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Feb;68(1):34–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cloxacillin in patients undergoing hip or knee replacement. Vinge E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):407–11
No effect of diclofenac on the pharmacokinetics of cloxacillin. Nergelius G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Jul; 81(1):26–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of cloxacillin with and without gentamicin in short–term therapy for right–sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. A randomized, controlled trial. Ribera E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):969–74
Comparing two dry cow treatments on the new infection and elimination rates of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Davidson TJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):775–6
Experimental septic arthritis in rabbits treated by a combination of antibiotic and steroid drugs. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):507–12

CLOZAPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time to clozapine response in a standardized trial. Conley RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1243–7
A target–dose finding study of clozapine in patients with schizophrenia. Bennett JA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;8(1):19–21
Adjunctive loxapine in a clozapine–resistant cohort of schizophrenic patients. Mowerman S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;8(4):193–7
Clozapine dosage and titration [letter] Taniguchi G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):883
Fluvoxamine augmentation in clozapine–resistant schizophrenia: an open pilot study. Silver H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):671–4
Management of treatment resistant schizophrenia unresponsive to clozapine. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Dec;(31):31–40 (65 ref.)
Clozapine treatment of psychosis associated with multiple sclerosis [letter] Chong SA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;42(1):90–1
Bromocriptine as adjunctive therapy to clozapine in treatment–resistant schizophreńia [letter] al–Semaan Y. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):484–5
The effects of clozapine on symptom clusters in treatment–refractory patients. Abraham G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):49–53
Low–dose clozapine improves dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Durif F, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):658–62
Use of novel antipsychotic drugs. Raleigh F. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 2):160S–165S; discussion 166S–168S (20 ref.)
Long–term impact of clozapine and psychosocial treatment on psychiatric symptoms and cognitive functioning. Grace J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):41–5
Use of clozapine with nonresponsive patients [letter; comment] Markowitz JS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec; 47(12):1392. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Aug;47(8):876.
Effectiveness of clozapine and a social learning program for severely disabled psychiatric inpatients. Menditto AA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):46–51
Effects of switching inpatients with treatment–resistant schizophrenia from clozapine to risperidone. Still DJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec;47(12):1382–4
Clozapine–reserpine combination for refractory psychosis [letter] Healy DJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Jun 20; 25(3):259–60
[Clinical effects of clozapine: effect on negative symptoms] Llorca PM, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risperidone after clozapine in therapy refractory schizoaffective psychosis—a case report] Konrad C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar;24(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic non–response due to self–induced hyperosmolar diarrhea] Metzger W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jan; 24(1):45–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketoacidosis as a side–effect of clozapine: a case report. Kostakoğlu AE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;

93(3):217–8
Serum triglyceride levels in patients treated with clozapine. Ghaeli P, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 1; 53(17):2079–81
Additional information on using clozapine in adults [letter] Taniguchi G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15;53(16):1965
Clozaril–induced lupus anticoagulant [letter] Kanjolia A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):345–6
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome following initiation of clozapine therapy [letter] Dalkilic A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):881–2
Clozapine–induced stuttering [letter] Ebeling TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1473
Hypertension after initiation of clozapine [letter] George TP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1368–9
Lethal interaction of clozapine and buspirone? [letter] Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1472–3
Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Pasquale D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1503–4
Subjective muscle weakness and hypotonia during clozapine treatment. Galletly C. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 8(4):189–92
Suspected neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a patient receiving clozapine. Ganelin L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):248–50
Lactic acidosis and fatal myocardial failure due to clozapine. Koren W, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb;31(2):168–70
Cardiomyopathy associated with clozapine. Leo RJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):603–5
Clozapine withdrawal: serotonergic or dopaminergic mechanisms? [letter; comment] Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;54(8):760–3. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Dec;52(12):1071–2.
Cost–effectiveness of clozapine monitoring after the first 6 months. Zhang M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 53(10):954–8
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and clozapine monotherapy [see comments] Chatterton R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):692–3. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Jun;31(3):435–6.
Clozapine and constipation: a serious issue [letter] Drew L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):149–50
Clozapine–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Fenner S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):874–5
Comment on Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and clozapine monotherapy [letter; comment] Lee JW. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):435–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;30(5):692–3.
Salivary flow–rate and composition in schizophrenic patients on clozapine: subjective reports and laboratory data. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 1; 39(11):946–9
Clozapine–induced electroencephalogram changes as a function of clozapine serum levels. Freudenreich O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):132–7
Clozapine–chlorpromazine allergic cross–reactivity in a psychotic patient with asymptomatic AIDS [letter] Quintana J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1185–6
The effect of clozapine on saliva flow rate: a pilot study. Rabinowitz T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1; 40(11):1132–4
Tumor necrosis factor constellation polymorphism and clozapine–induced agranulocytosis in two different ethnic groups. Turbay D, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4167–74
Coexistence of eosinophilia and agranulocytosis in a clozapine–treated patient [letter] Amital D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:194
Neutropenia and agranulocytosis in patients receiving clozapine in the UK and Ireland. Atkin K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):483–8
Clozapine–induced hypersalivation and the alpha–2 adrenoceptor [letter; comment] Szabadi E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):380–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Sep;167(3):412.
Continuing clozapine despite neutropenia. Wesson ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):217–20
Severe extrapyramidal side effects when discontinuing clozapine and starting haloperidol [letter] Bobba R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42(5):530
Use of cytokines in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis [see comments] Chin–Yee I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 41(5):280–4 (42 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;41(9):603.
Hoarding and clozapine–risperidone combination [letter] Chong SA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):315–6
Switching between clozapine and risperidone treatment [letter] Gardner DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 42(4):430–1
Clozapine–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome: clozapine monotherapy rechallenge in a case of previous NMS [letter] Illing M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 41(4):258
Clozapine–associated retrograde ejaculation [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;41(1):62–3
Re: Cytokines and agranulocytosis induced by clozapine [letter; comment] Malek–Ahmadi P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;41(9):603. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;41(5):280–4.
Swelling of salivary glands with clozapine treatment [letter] Troia M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):485–6
Toxic delirium with low–dose clozapine [letter] Wilkins–Ho M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 May;42(4):429–30
Clozapine induced polyserositis. Catalano G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Aug;20(4):352–6
Electroencephalographic findings with low–dose clozapine treatment in psychotic Parkinsonian patients. Neufeld MY, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Feb;19(1):81–6
Fluvoxamine treatment in clozapine–induced obsessive–compulsive symptoms in schizophrenic patients [see comments] Poyurovsky M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Aug;19(4):305–13. Comment in: Clin Neuropharmacol 1997 Jun;20(3):281–2.
Spiking fevers with clozapine treatment. Trémeau F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Apr;20(2):168–70
Rebound insomnia after abrupt clozapine withdrawal. Staedt J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996; 246(2):79–82
Reactive metabolites and agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1996;60:83–8 (38 ref.)
Weight gain induced by clozapine. Hummer M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):437–40
Reflux oesophagitis and clozapine. Laker MK, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jan;12(1):37–9
Predictive value of eosinophilia for neutropenia during clozapine treatment. Ames D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):579–81
Side effect profiles of new antipsychotic agents. Casey DE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 11:40–5; discussion 46–52 (30 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory problems with clozapine [letter; comment] Frankenburg FR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 57(11):548–9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1995 May;56(5):180–5.
Clozapine–induced urinary incontinence: incidence and treatment with ephedrine. Fuller MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;57(11):514–8
Clozapine–related speech disturbance [letter; comment] Knoll JL 4th. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 May;58(5):219–20. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Sep;56(9):418–22.
Parotid gland swelling with clozapine [letter] Patkar AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;57(10):488
Clozapine and associated diabetes mellitus. Popli AP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;58(3):108–11
Clozapine withdrawal resulting in delirium with psychosis: a report of three cases. Stanilla JK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):252–5 (26 ref.)
Clozapine–induced myoclonus: two case reports [letter] Barak Y, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug; 16(4):339–40
Cellulitis, eosinophilia, and unilateral pleural effusion associated with clozapine treatment [letter] Chatterjee A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):232–3
Worsening of psychosis with clozapine and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor combination: two case reports [letter] Chong SA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 17(1):68–9
Aspiration pneumonia possibly secondary to clozapine–induced sialorrhea [letter] Hinkes R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):462–3
Hepatotoxicity of clozapine. Hummer M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):314–7
Marked liver enzyme elevations with clozapine [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 17(1):70–1
Clozapine–induced necrotizing colitis [letter] Shammi CM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):230–2
Hyponatremia during treatment with clomipramine, perphenazine, or clozapine: study of therapeutic drug monitoring samples [letter] Spigset O, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):412–4
Unsuccessful reexposure to clozapine [letter] Szarek BL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):71–3
The dose–response characteristics of rat oral dyskinesias with chronic haloperidol or clozapine administration. Gao XM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997;104(1):97–104
Catastrophic consequences secondary to psychotropic drugs, Part 2. Keltner NL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 May;35(5):48–50
Paradoxical hypertension associated with clozapine [letter] Ennis LM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 3;166(5):278
Haematological side effects of clozapine: patient characteristics. Miller PR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11; 110(1041):125–7
Clozapine–induced myotoxicity in patients with chronic psychotic disorders. Scelsa SN, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1518–23
Atypical neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with clozapine treatment. Amore M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(4):197–9
Human leukocyte antigen system in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Theodoropoulou S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(1):5–7
Extrapyramidal symptoms during long–term treatment with antipsychotics: special focus on clozapine and D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists. Gerlach J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3 Suppl):35S–39S (24 ref.)
Efficacy and side–effects of clozapine not associated with variation in the 5–HT2C receptor. Rietschel M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1999–2003
Lymphocytopenia and thrombocytopenia during treatment with risperidone or clozapine. Assion HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Nov;29(6):227–8
Restarting clozapine: a case report [letter] Barrons E, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):92
A centralized system for monitoring clozapine use in British Columbia. Black LL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan; 47(1):81–3
Psychopharmacology. Clozapine and agranulocytosis. Feldman J. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1177–8
Effects of the clozapine national registry system on incidence of deaths related to agranulocytosis. Honigfeld G. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):52–6
Prediction of short–term changes in symptom severity by baseline plasma homovanillic acid levels in schizophrenic patients receiving clozapine. Sumiyoshi T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):113–21
Longitudinal analysis of abnormal involuntary movements in long–term clozapine–treated patients. Bunker MT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):699–703
The treatment of clozapine–associated agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Chengappa KN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):111–21
Clozapine dosage, serum levels, efficacy, and side–effect profiles: a comparison of Korean–American and Caucasian patients. Matsuda KT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(2):253–7
Does eosinophilia predict clozapine induced neutropenia? Hummer M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 124(1–2):201–4
Relapse following clozapine withdrawal: effect of neuroleptic drugs and cyproheptadine. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar;124(1–2):176–87
Clozapine versus typical antipsychotics. A retro– and prospective study of extrapyramidal side effects. Peacock L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 124(1–2):188–96
Cholinergic rebound and rapid onset psychosis following abrupt clozapine withdrawal. Shiovitz TM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1996;22(4):591–5
Effect of clozapine on motor function in schizophrenic patients [published erratum appears in Schizophr Res 1996 Dec 15;22(3):269] Vrtunski PB, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1–2):187–98
[Serious drug interaction between clozapine–Leponex and fluvoxamine–Fevarin] Olesen OV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 25;158(48):6931–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Weight gain and clozapine] Jalenques I, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Oct;22 Spec No 3:77–9 **(Fre)**
[Hematologic effects of clozapine: a review of the international experience] Lamarque V. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chorea–like motor restlessness in clozapine] Garcí a C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Oct;64(10):418–21 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Priapism with clozapine therapy] Hövermann P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jan;68(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peri–/myocarditis with clozapine (Leponex)] Khalil N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jan;24(1):46 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

JL 13, a potential successor to clozapine, is less sensitive to oxidative phenomena. Liégeois JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):252–5
Structural features associated with reactive metabolite formation in clozapine analogues. Uetrecht J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 May 2;104(2–3):117–29
Normethylclozapine potentiates the action of quinpirole in the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Fox S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1–3):27–30
2–Phenyl–4(5)–[[4–(pyrimidin–2–yl)piperazin–1–yl]methyl]imidazole. A highly selective antagonist at cloned human D4 receptors. Thurkauf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 3;40(1):1–3
Characterization of metabolites of clozapine N–oxide in the rat by micro–column high performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry with electrospray interface. Lin G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Aug; 14(11):1561–77
Synthesis of n.c.a. carbon–11 labelled clozapine and its major metabolite clozapine–N–oxide and comparison of their biodistribution in mice. Bender D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Oct;21(7):921–5
Effect of treatment duration on plasma levels of clozapine and N–desmethylclozapine in men and women. Fabrazzo M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 124(1–2):197–200
Metabolites of the antipsychotic agent clozapine inhibit the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Jones–Brando LV, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3; 25(1):63–70
Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of clozapine and norclozapine in human plasma. Freeman DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):688–92
Automated determination of clozapine and major metabolites in serum and urine. Weigmann H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):480–8
Application of electrospray mass spectrometry in the identification of intact glucuronide and suplate conjugates of clozapine in rat. Zhang GO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 May; 26(5):541–50

CLOZAPINE

ANALYSIS

Testing human hair for clozapine [letter] Kintz P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(7):317–8

BLOOD

Response of patients with treatment–refractory schizophrenia to clozapine within three serum level ranges. VanderZwaag C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1579–84

Fluvoxamine increases the clozapine serum levels significantly. Koponen HJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Mar;6(1):69–71

Potential for overestimation of clozapine concentrations [letter; comment] Patrick KS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):73–5. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Nov–Dec;19(7):537–41.

Determination of clozapine and its major metabolites in human plasma and red blood cells by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. Guitton C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):211–22

Automated on–line dialysis, trace enrichment and high–performance liquid chromatography. Inhibition of interaction with the dialysis membrane and disruption of protein binding in the determination of clozapine in human plasma. Johansen K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):223–31

Determination of clozapine in serum by radioreceptor assay versus high–performance liquid chromatography: possible detection of hydroxy–metabolites. Odou P, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Oct;21(5):337–42

Monitoring of clozapine blood levels in the real world [letter] Freudenreich O, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb; 16(1):90–1

Plasma level measurement in a patient with clozapine intoxication [letter] Stevens I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):86–7

Clozapine dosages and plasma drug concentrations. Chang WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Aug;96(8):599–605

Effect of treatment duration on plasma levels of clozapine and N–desmethylclozapine in men and women. Fabrazzo M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 124(1–2):197–200

Clinical evaluation and plasma clozapine concentrations in Chinese patients with schizophrenia. Chong SA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Apr;19(2):219–23

Solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of clozapine and norclozapine in human plasma. Freeman DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):688–92

Automated determination of clozapine and major metabolites in serum and urine. Weigmann H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):480–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of n.c.a. carbon–11 labelled clozapine and its major metabolite clozapine–N–oxide and comparison of their biodistribution in mice. Bender D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Oct;21(7):921–5

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Additional information on using clozapine in adults [letter] Taniguchi G, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15;53(16):1965

Treatment with clozapine. Black patients' low white cell counts currently mean that they cannot be treated [letter] Fisher N, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1262

ECONOMICS

A comparison of clozapine and haloperidol in hospitalized patients with refractory schizophrenia. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Clozapine in Refractory Schizophrenia [see comments] Rosenheck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):809–15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):851–2.

METABOLISM

Binding of clozapine metabolites and analogues to the histamine H3 receptor in rat brain cortex. Alves–Rodrigues A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Aug–Sep; 329(8–9):413–6

Structural features associated with reactive metabolite formation in clozapine analogues. Uetrecht J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 May 2;104(2–3):117–29

Biotransformation of clozapine in humans. Dain JG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):603–9

Metabolism of clozapine by human neutrophils: evidence for a specific oxidation of clozapine by the myeloperoxidase system with inhibition of enzymatic chlorination cycle. Frimat B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(3):267–74

Clozapine occupies high levels of dopamine D2 receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(12):PL 207–16

Clozapine dosage, serum levels, efficacy, and side–effect profiles: a comparison of Korean–American and Caucasian patients. Matsuda KT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(2):253–7

Application of electrospray mass spectrometry in the identification of intact glucuronide and suplate conjugates of clozapine in rat. Zhang GO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 May; 26(5):541–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluoroquinolone inhibition of clozapine metabolism [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):881

The clinical use of clozapine plasma concentrations in the management of treatment–refractory schizophrenia. Miller DD. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;8(2):99–109 (47 ref.)

Fluvoxamine–clozapine dose–dependent interaction [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 41(10):670–1

Clozapine–fluroxamine interaction [letter; comment] Markowitz JS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Jun;20(3):281–2 . Comment on: Clin Neuropharmacol 1996 Aug;19(4):305–13.

Will routine therapeutic drug monitoring have a place in clozapine therapy? Freeman DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Feb;32(2):93–100 (54 ref.)

N–oxygenation of clozapine by flavin–containing monooxygenase. Tugnait M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Apr;25(4):524–7

Serotonin–2 and dopamine–1 binding components of clozapine in frontal cortex and striatum in the human brain visualized by positron emission tomography. Lundberg T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):1–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of clozapine response and polymorphisms of the dopamine D4 receptor gene (DRD4) in schizophrenic patients. Shaikh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 18; 60(6):541–5

Clozapine and fertility [letter] Dickson RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):582–3

The brain metabolic patterns of clozapine– and fluphenazine–treated patients with schizophrenia during a continuous performance task. Cohen RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 May;54(5):481–6

Effects of clozapine and haloperidol on baseline levels of vacuous jaw movements in aged rats. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jul;86(2):165–9

Differential effects of antipsychotics on nitric oxide synthase activity. Khan NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):50S

Gating of auditory P50 in schizophrenics: unique effects of clozapine. Nagamoto HT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):181–8

Antipsychotic regulation of hippocampal dopamine receptor messenger RNA expression. Ritter LM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):155–64

Effect of chronic clozapine administration on [3H]MK801–binding sites in the rat brain: a side–preference action in cortical areas. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):216–8

Comparison of neurotensin responses to MDL 100,907, a selective 5HT2A antagonist, with clozapine and haloperidol. Hanson GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(3):211–9

Differential effects of clozapine and haloperidol on dopamine receptor mRNA expression in rat striatum and cortex. Damask SP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5; 41(1–2):241–9

Clozapine and haloperidol differentially affect AMPA and kainate receptor subunit mRNA levels in rat cortex and striatum. Healy DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):331–8

Kindling with clozapine: behavioral and molecular consequences. Stevens JR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Dec; 26(1):295–304

7–OH–DPAT differentially reverses clozapine– and haloperidol–induced increases in Fos–like immunoreactivity in the rodent forebrain. Vahid–Ansari F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2605–11

Effects of risperidone, clozapine and haloperidol on extracellular recordings of substantia nigra reticulata neurons of the rat brain. Bruggeman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 11;324(1):49–56

Further evidence for clozapine as a dopamine D1 receptor agonist. Salmi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20; 307(1):27–31

Lack of cross–tolerance between haloperidol and clozapine towards Fos–protein induction in rat forebrain regions. Sebens JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 21; 315(3):269–75

Effects of clozapine metabolites and chronic clozapine treatment on rat brain GABAA receptors. Wong G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):319–23

Dystonia while changing from clozapine to risperidone [letter; comment] Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3):260–1. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):225–6.

Effects of subchronic clozapine and haloperidol on striatal glutamatergic synapses. Meshul CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1965–73

Dopamine receptor subtypes: differential regulation after 8 months treatment with antipsychotic drugs. Florijn WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):561–9

Selective action of acute systemic clozapine on acetylcholine release in the rat prefrontal cortex by reference to the nucleus accumbens and striatum. Parada MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):582–8

PNU–96415E, a potential antipsychotic agent with clozapine–like pharmacological properties. Tang AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):440–7

Limbic selectivity of clozapine [letter] Pilowsky LS, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):490–1

Differential regulation of hippocampal AMPA and kainate receptor subunit expression by haloperidol and clozapine [see comments] Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;1(1):41–53. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Mar;1(1):16–7.

Chronic clozapine versus chronic haloperidol treatment: differential effects on electrically evoked dopamine efflux in the rat caudate putamen, but not in the nucleus accumbens. Feasey–Truger KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 354(6):725–30

Clozapine inhibits catalepsy induced by olanzapine and loxapine, but prolongs catalepsy induced by SCH 23390 in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):361–4

Effects of chronic neuroleptic treatments on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors: homogenate binding and autoradiographic studies. Huang N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Mar;30(3):277–90

Clozapine and some other antipsychotic drugs may preferentially block the same subset of GABA(A) receptors. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Feb; 22(2):151–62

Long–term treatment with chlorpromazine and haloperidol but not with sulpiride and clozapine markedly elevates neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus. Obuchowicz E. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct; 30(5):471–8

5–HT1A receptors are not involved in clozapine's lack of cataleptogenic potential. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(11):1645–6

Chronic treatment with antipsychotic drugs does not alter G protein alpha or beta subunit levels in rat brain. Meller E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1785–91

Activity of "seroquel" (ICI 204,636) in animal models for atypical properties of antipsychotics: a comparison with clozapine. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):406–16

Clozapine reverses the spatial working memory deficits induced by FG7142 in monkeys. Murphy BL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jun;16(6):433–7

Haloperidol– and clozapine–induced enhancement of latent inhibition with extended conditioning: implications for the mechanism of action of neuroleptic drugs. Weiner I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jan;16(1):42–50

Analysis of a structural polymorphism in the 5–HT2A receptor and clinical response to clozapine. Arranz MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):177–8

Clozapine–induced potentiation of synaptic responses in the perforant path–dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Kubota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):21–4

Prolonged treatment with haloperidol and clozapine in the rat: differential effects on spontaneous and theophylline–induced motor activity. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):21–4

Dopamine D4 receptor in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: a radioligand binding assay study. Ricci A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27;229(2):130–4

Regionally specific effects of haloperidol and clozapine on dopamine reuptake in the striatum. Rothblat DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 6;228(2):119–22

The effects of clozapine and haloperidol on serotonin–1A, –2A and –2C receptor gene expression and serotonin metabolism in the rat forebrain. Burnet PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(2):531–40

The role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the discriminative stimulus properties of clozapine in rats. Kelley BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug; 57(4):707–19

Improvement of cognitive function in schizophrenic patients receiving clozapine or zotepine: results from a double–blind study. Meyer–Lindenberg A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Mar;30(2):35–42

Improvement of schizophrenic symptoms and changes in plasma HVA concentrations, plasma anti–D2 and anti–5–HT2 receptor activities with clozapine. Yamada K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Oct;50(5):291–4

Multilead quantitative EEG profile of clozapine in resting and vigilance–controlled conditions. Galderisi S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31;67(2):113–22

Typical and atypical neuroleptic drugs decrease platelet 3H–dopamine uptake in the rat. Sundram S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1;62(3):259–63

The effects of cyproheptadine on vacuous jaw movements in rats: a comparison with haloperidol and clozapine. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):129–34

Discriminative–stimulus effects of clozapine in squirrel monkeys: comparison with conventional and novel antipsychotic drugs. Carey GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):261–9

Similarity of clozapine's and olanzapine's acute effects on rats' lapping behavior. Das S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(4):374–8

Blockade of phencyclidine–induced hyperlocomotion by olanzapine, clozapine and serotonin receptor subtype selective antagonists in mice. Gleason SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(1):79–84

Discriminative stimulus control with olanzapine: generalization to the atypical antipsychotic clozapine. Porter JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 128(2):216–9

Different behavioral effects of haloperidol, clozapine and thioridazine in a concurrent lever pressing and feeding procedure. Salamone JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(2):105–12

Neonatal lesions of the rat ventral hippocampus result in hyperlocomotion and deficits in social behaviour in adulthood. Sams-Dodd F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):303–10

Subchronic effects of clozapine and haloperidol on rats' forelimb force and duration during a press-while-licking task. Stanford JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):249–53

Effects of clozapine, thioridazine, risperidone and haloperidol on behavioral tests related to extrapyramidal motor function. Trevitt JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(1):74–81

Metabolites of the antipsychotic agent clozapine inhibit the replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Jones-Brando LV, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3; 25(1):63–70

POISONING

Acute clozapine overdosage [letter] Piccini G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:290 (4 ref.)

Fatal overdose of clozapine. Keller T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Apr 18;86(1–2):119–25

Fatal acute fulminant liver failure due to clozapine: a case report and review of clozapine-induced hepatotoxicity. Macfarlane B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May; 112(5):1707–9

Plasma level measurement in a patient with clozapine intoxication [letter] Stevens I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):86–7

Nonfatal suicidal intoxication by clozapine. Ishii A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):195–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clozapine for the treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease: a review. Auzou P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):329–36 (76 ref.)

Augmentation of clozapine therapy with ondansetron [letter] Briskin JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;154(8):1171

Fluoxetine augmentation of clozapine treatment in patients with schizophrenia. Buchanan RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1625–7

Clozapine conflict [letter; comment] Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1505–7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;152(6):821–5.

D-cycloserine added to clozapine for patients with schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 153(12):1628–30

Commentary on the clozapine conflict [letter; comment] Kane JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1507–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;152(6):821–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;152(6):827–32.

SPECT study of regional cerebral perfusion in neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenic patients who responded or did not respond to clozapine. Molina Rodríguez V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1343–6

Chronic schizophrenia: response to clozapine, risperidone, and paroxetine [clinical conference] Patel JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):543–6

Individual variation in D2 dopamine receptor occupancy in clozapine-treated patients. Pickar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1571–8

Response of patients with treatment-refractory schizophrenia to clozapine within three serum level ranges. VanderZwaag C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1579–84

EEG abnormalities before clozapine therapy predict a good clinical response to clozapine. Pillay SS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;8(1):1–5

Childhood-onset schizophrenia. A double-blind clozapine-haloperidol comparison. Kumra S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;53(12):1090–7

Cost-effectiveness of clozapine monitoring after the first 6 months. Zhang M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 53(10):954–8

It is possible to use clozapine to treat Parkinson's disease [letter] Drew L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Apr;27(2):197

Is clozapine safe in the elderly? Herst L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):411–7 (33 ref.)

Clozapine in the management of bipolar and schizoaffective manic episodes resistant to standard treatment. Mahmood T, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):424–6

Clozapine treatment of persistent paroxysmal dyskinesia associated with concomitant paroxetine and sumatriptan use. Abraham JT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15; 42(2):144–6

Successful treatment of tardive dystonia with clozapine [letter] Adityanjee, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 15; 39(12):1064–5

Pimozide augmentation for the treatment of schizophrenic patients who are partial responders to clozapine. Friedman J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):522–3

Gating of auditory P50 in schizophrenics: unique effects of clozapine. Nagamoto HT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):181–8

Acute and long-term effectiveness of clozapine in treatment-resistant psychotic depression. Ranjan R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 15;40(4):253–8

The latent inhibition model of schizophrenia: further validation using the atypical neuroleptic, clozapine. Weiner I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):834–43

Treatment of schizophrenia: advances during the decade of the brain. Buckley PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Dec 11–1997 Jan 14;56(11):574–80 (31 ref.)

Should the administration of ECT during clozapine therapy be contraindicated? [letter; comment] Bloch Y, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;169(2):253–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):671.

Likelihood of hospital discharge [letter; comment] Duffett R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):791. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Dec;167(6):760–4.

Conventional versus atypical neuroleptics: subjective quality of life in schizophrenic patients. Franz M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:422–5

Long-term treatment with clozapine in schizophrenia [letter] Launer MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):383

Use of clozapine in a child with treatment-resistant schizophrenia. MacEwan TH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):376–8

ECT with clozapine: efficacy and safety [letter; comment] Trezise K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):671. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;169(2):253–4.

Schizophrenia, violence, clozapine and risperidone: a review. The Special Hospitals Treatment Resistant Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Dec; (31):21–30 (60 ref.)

Role of serotonin in forensic psychiatry [letter; comment] Buckley P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(3):419–22. Comment on: Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1996;24(1):57–72.

Clozapine and dopamine [letter] Aschheim E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;42(2):212

Differential effects of D2- and D4-blocking neuroleptics on the procedural learning of schizophrenic patients. Bédard MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7 Suppl 1):S21–4

Clozapine: current status and role in the pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia [see comments] Remington GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;41(3):161–6. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Sep;41(7):483.

Re: clozapine—current status and role in the pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Sharma V. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):483. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;41(3):161–6.

Clozapine for the control of hemiballismus. Bashir K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Oct;17(5):477–80

Low dose of clozapine in the treatment of dopaminergic psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Ruggieri S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Jun;20(3):204–9

Clozapine in hemiballismus: report of two cases. Stojanovic M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Apr;20(2):171–4

Neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia treated with clozapine and ECT. Benatov R, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Jun; 12(2):117–21

Treatment-resistant schizophrenia: clinical experience with new antipsychotics. Bondolfi G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996;6 Suppl 2:S21–5

Dopamine D4 receptor gene polymorphisms: relation to ethnicity, no association with schizophrenia and response to clozapine in Israeli subjects. Kohn Y, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;7(1):39–43

EEG abnormalities in clozapine-treated schizophrenic patients. Treves IA, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 May;6(2):93–4

The expanding indications for clozapine. Young CR, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):216–34 (235 ref.)

Response to clozapine in acute mania is more rapid than that of chlorpromazine. Barbini B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):109–12

A double-blind comparative study of clozapine versus chlorpromazine on Chinese patients with treatment-refractory schizophrenia. Hong CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12(3):123–30

The effect of clozapine on the course of illness in chronic schizophrenia: focus on treatment outcome in out-patients. Joffe G, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 11(4):265–72

Severe withdrawal akathisia following neuroleptic discontinuation successfully controlled by clozapine. Poyurovsky M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 11(4):283–6

Outcome of clozapine therapy for elderly patients with refractory primary psychosis. Sajatovic M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):553–8

Clozapine therapy in patients with neurologic illness. Sajatovic M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(4):331–44 (60 ref.)

The effect of clozapine on self-injurious behavior. Hammock RG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Dec;25(6):611–26

Attenuation of antipsychotic-induced hyperprolactinemia with clozapine. Bunker MT, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1997 Spring;7(1):65–9

Correlated changes in symptoms and neurotransmitter indices during maintenance treatment with clozapine or conventional neuroleptics in adolescents and young adults with schizophrenia. Schulz E, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Summer;6(2):119–31

Clozapine treatment for neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesia, parkinsonism, and chronic akathisia in schizophrenic patients. Spivak B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;58(7):318–22

Clozapine in rapid cycling bipolar disorder [letter] Frye MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):87–90

Clozapine reduces water-drinking behavior in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia. Fuller MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):329–32

Effects of clozapine on plasma cytokine and soluble cytokine receptor levels. Pollmächer T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):403–9

Clozapine and neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a never-ending story [letter; comment] Weller M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):233–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Oct;15(5):365–71.

Use of clozapine to treat levodopa-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease: retrospective review. Widman LP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):63–6

Clozapine versus placebo in Huntington's disease: a double blind randomised comparative study. van Vugt JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):35–9

The effects of clozapine on cognitive functioning in treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. Fujii DE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):240–5

Clozapine for the treatment of psychosis in Parkinson's disease: chart review of 49 patients. Wagner ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):276–80

The electroencephalographic sleep pattern in schizophrenic patients treated with clozapine or classical antipsychotic drugs. Wetter TC, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 30(6):411–9

Treatment with haloperidol or clozapine causes changes in dopamine receptors but not adenylate cyclase or protein kinase C in the rat forebrain. Wan DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(23):2001–8

The emerging role of clozapine in the treatment of movement disorders. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul; 12(4):483–96 (147 ref.)

Tardive lingual dystonia treated with clozapine. Raja M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Sep;11(5):585–6

Pharmacologic advances in the treatment of schizophrenia [editorial; comment] Keith SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):851–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):809–15.

A comparison of clozapine and haloperidol in hospitalized patients with refractory schizophrenia. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Clozapine in Refractory Schizophrenia [see comments] Rosenheck R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):809–15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):851–2.

Benztropine versus clozapine for the treatment of tremor in Parkinson's disease. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1077–81

The effects of clozapine on symptom reduction, neurocognitive function, and clinical management in treatment-refractory state hospital schizophrenic inpatients. Hoff AL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):361–9

Efficacy and side-effects of clozapine: testing for association with allelic variation in the dopamine D4 receptor gene. Rietschel M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Nov; 15(5):491–6

Clozapine response and the 5HT2C Cys23Ser polymorphism. Malhotra AK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2100–2

Efficacy and side-effects of clozapine not associated with variation in the 5-HT2C receptor. Rietschel M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1999–2003

The influence of clozapine treatment on plasma granulocyte colony-stimulating (G-CSF) levels. Pollmächer T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;30(4):118–21

Considerable improvement in a case of obsessive-compulsive disorder in an emotionally unstable personality disorder, borderline type under treatment with clozapine. Steinert T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):111–4

New antipsychotic medications: what advantages do they offer? Citrome L. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Feb;101(2):207–10, 213–4 (19 ref.)

Acute brain syndrome after tapering off clozapine in clozapine-lithium combination. Hellwig B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):179–83

Clozapine eligibility: the effect of stringent criteria on ethnic, gender and age subgroups of schizophrenic patients. Juarez-Reyes MG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 20(8):1341–52

Use of clozapine in tardive dystonia. Van Harten PN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):263–74

Clozapine plasma level monitoring: current status. Cooper TB. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Winter;67(4):297–311 (73 ref.)

Clozapine and excessive psychotropic drug use [letter] [see comments] Drew LR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug; 47(8):876. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Dec;47(12):1392.

Plasma levels of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in chronic schizophrenia: effects of clozapine treatment. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jun 16;71(1):11–7

Longitudinal analysis of abnormal involuntary movements in long-term clozapine-treated patients. Bunker MT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):699–703

Clozapine's effectiveness for patients in state hospitals: results

from a randomized trial. Essock SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):683–97

Treatment of elderly institutionalized bipolar patients with clozapine. Shulman RW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997; 33(1):113–8

Effect of clozapine on physical and verbal aggression. Rabinowitz J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Dec 15; 22(3):249–55

["Polydipsia, intermittent hyponatremia and psychoses" syndrome: a diagnosis and therapeutic management of a case] Assouly-Besse F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 years using clozapine in community psychiatry] Fremont P, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for clozapine] Gaussarès C. **Encephale** 1996 Dec; 22 Spec No 6:12–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical follow-up — EEG — serum determinations: therapeutic experience with clozapine] Gekiere F, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leponex: experience of the hospital pharmacist] Gury C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clozapine in the treatment of schizophrenia] Kane JM. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:7–11 **(Fre)**

[Clozapine and schizophrenias: 1991–1996] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:1–2 **(Fre)**

[Prescribing clozapine to that patient: between anarchistic empiricism and arbitrary classification] Uhl R. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 6:33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zotepin--its value and potentials for further development] **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Clozapine, cytokines, fever and sleep] Hinze-Selch D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clozapine in the treatment of adverse psychiatric manifestations of long-term therapy with levodopa] Svetel MV, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1997 Jul-Aug;125(7–8):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TOXICITY

Clozapine-induced cognitive dysfunction in mice. Ninan I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 18(6):367–72

Mechanism of action of clozapine-induced modification of motor behavior in an animal model of the "super-off" phenomenon. Dziewczapolski G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Mar;12(2):159–66

Effect of clozapine on dopamine-induced inhibition of prolactin release from cultured rat pituitary cells. Braghiroli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar;35(3):173–5

URINE

Automated determination of clozapine and major metabolites in serum and urine. Weigmann H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):480–8

CLUBBED FINGERS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

CLUBFOOT

Congenital idiopathic talipes equinovarus (clubfoot). Current concepts. Blakeslee TJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jan; 14(1):9–56 (124 ref.)

Clubfoot: what have we learned in the last quarter century? [editorial] Carroll NC. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1):1–2

Onset of ossification of the tarsal bones in congenital clubfoot. Miyagi N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):36–40

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral 'Jones' fractures of the fifth metatarsal following relapse of talipes equinovarus. Craigen MA, et al. **Injury** 1996 Oct;27(8):599–601

The modified Jones procedure for pes cavovarus with claw hallux. de Palma L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug; 36(4):279–83

DIAGNOSIS

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Review and presentation of a case with pedal manifestations. Viegas GV. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 May;87(5):209–18 (89 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Caution: prenatal clubfoot can be both a transient and a late-onset phenomenon. Bar-Hava I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 May;17(5):457–60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Statistical evidence for shared transient causes of anatomically distinct birth defects. Weinberg CR, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 15;15(19):2029–36

ETIOLOGY

Congenital clubfoot. Month of conception. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May;(338):14–8

Bilateral equinocavus deformity in an adult due to guinea-worm disease. Shah SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):164

Randomised study of risk of fetal loss related to early amniocentesis versus chorionic villus sampling. Sundberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6;350(9079):697–703

[Clubfoot] Grill F. **Orthopade** 1996 Aug;25(4):364–78 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 10p: report of an unusual mechanism of formation and critical evaluation of the clinical phenotype. Clement SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):197–204

Short stature, Robin sequence, cleft mandible, pre/postaxial hand anomalies, and clubfoot: another affected Brazilian patient born to consanguineous parents [letter] Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8; 71(2):233–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Arterial blood flow in congenital idiopathic clubfoot] Vispo Seara JL, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Nov-Dec; 134(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An anomalous muscle in children with congenital talipes. Porter RW. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(1):25–7

Assessment of late results of surgery in talipes equino-varus: a reliability study. Maffulli N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;156(4):317–9

Surgical correction of talipes equinovarus following foot and leg compartment syndrome. Dávid A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Jun;17(6):334–9

The modified Jones procedure for pes cavovarus with claw hallux. de Palma L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug; 36(4):279–83

Surgical correction of adult neglected clubfoot: three case histories. Sobel E, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb; 35(1):27–38

Surgical treatment of clubfoot deformity in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Chang CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;96(1):30–5

Congenital talipes equinovarus in spina bifida: treatment and results. de Carvalho Neto J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):782–5

A comparison of the long-term results of posterior and comprehensive release in the treatment of clubfoot. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1):29–35

Freeman-Sheldon (whistling face) syndrome. Anaesthetic and airway management. Munro HM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):345–8

[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: special anesthesiological aspects] Standl T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Feb; 31(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective soft tissue interventions for equinovarus deformity. Foot deformities after tibial compartment syndrome] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 May; 100(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined caudal and general anesthesia in clubfoot surgery] Nelitz M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Nov-Dec; 134(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A personal revolution in the development of clubfoot correction. Brand PW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jan; 14(1):1–7

Common errors in the treatment of congenital clubfoot. Ponseti IV. **Int Orthop** 1997;21(2):137–41 (12 ref.)

Treatment of idiopathic clubfoot. A thirty-year follow-up note [letter; comment] Altchek M. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct;78(10):1624–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Oct;77(10):1477–89.

Treatment of idiopathic clubfoot. A thirty-year follow-up note [letter; comment] Goldner JL. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct;78(10):1625–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Oct;77(10):1477–89.

Orthopaedic treatment and passive motion machine: consequences for the surgical treatment of clubfoot. Diméglio A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Summer; 5(3):173–80

Non-specialist management of tropical talipes. Scott R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):22–5 (12 ref.)

[Comparison of evaluation methods of the results of congenital clubfoot treatment] Ghanem I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;81(7):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of clubfoot: a six-year experience. Pagnotta G, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;35(1):67–71

Sonographic assessment of clubfoot deformity in young children. Hamel J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1996 Fall; 5(4):279–86

CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Spatial analysis of seroconversion of sentinel cattle to bluetongue viruses in Queensland. Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Aug;74(2):128–31

Tests to detect clustering of infected individuals within families. Britton T. **Biometrics** 1997 Mar;53(1):98–109

Duration of ventilating tubes: a test for comparing two clustered samples of censored data. Le CT, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Mar;52(1):328–34

Linear mixed models with heterogeneous within-cluster variances. Lin X, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):910–23

Nonparametric analysis of clustered ROC curve data. Obuchowski NA. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):567–78

Statistics notes. Trials randomised in clusters. Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):600 (8 ref.)

Cluster analysis and disease mapping--why, when, and how? A step by step guide. Olsen SF, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5; 313(7061):863–6 (15 ref.)

The analysis of registry data in relation to various different types of hypothesis regarding the geographical distribution of disease. Draper GJ. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 5(2):90–2 (14 ref.)

Improved tools for DNA comparison and clustering. Parsons JD. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec;11(6):603–13

Multisolutional clustering and quantization algorithm (MCQ). Dvorchik I, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):439–50

Feature extraction and clustering of EEG epileptic spikes. Wahlberg P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Oct; 29(5):382–94

Automated texture-based segmentation of ultrasound images of the prostate. Richard WD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):131–40

Segmentation of multivariate medical images via unsupervised clustering with "adaptive resolution". Schenone A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):119–29

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Detailed results for selected data-sets. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (135):101–39

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Overview of results. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):140–54

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. The data-sets. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):165–84

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. The simulated data-sets. Alexander FE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):21–7

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Analysing the spatial distribution of disease using a method of constructing geographical areas of approximately equal population size. Black RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (135):28–39; discussion 155–62

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease: Extension of the ISD method. Black RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):185–99

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Historical aspects of leukaemia clusters. Boyle P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):1–20

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Cuzick-Edwards one-sample and inverse two-sampling statistics. Cuzick J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):200–2

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Clustering methods based on k nearest neighbour distributions. Cuzick J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (135):53–67

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Second-order analysis of spatial clustering. Diggle PJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):207–14

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Testing for over-dispersion using an adapted form of the Potthoff-Whittinghill method. Muirhead CR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):40–52; discussion 155–63

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. Tests of clustering based on pattern-recognition procedures. Openshaw S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):203–6

Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. The CAS method. Wakeford R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (135):219–26

The analysis of disease clusters, Part II: Introduction to techniques. Jacquez GM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):385–97 (78 ref.)

Analysis of seasonal data using the Lorenz curve and the associated Gini index. Lee WC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 25(2):426–34

An automated procedure for cluster analysis of multivariate satellite data. Waldemark J. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Feb; 8(1):3–15

Familial clustering of multiple measures of adiposity and fat distribution in the Québec Family Study: a trivariate analysis of percent body fat, body mass index, and trunk-to-extremity skinfold ratio. Rice T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Dec;19(12):902–8

Neuroanatomical bases of electrodermal hypo-responding: a cluster analytic study. Lencz T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;22(3):141–53

Analysis of prevention program effectiveness with clustered data using generalized estimating equations. Norton EC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):919–26

Rationalizing back pain: the development of a classification system through cluster analysis. Langworthy JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(5):303–10

Global self-organization of all known protein sequences reveals inherent biological signatures. Linial M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 2;268(2):539–56

Cluster studies in multiple sclerosis. Riise T. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2 Suppl 2):S27–32 (39 ref.)
Syndromic classification: a process for amplifying information using S–clustering. Rypka EW. **Nutrition** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(11–12):827–9 (7 ref.)
An automated approach for clustering an ensemble of NMR–derived protein structures into conformationally related subfamilies. Kelley LA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov; 9(11):1063–5
Three–dimensional structures and contexts associated with recurrent amino acid sequence patterns. Han KF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1587–90
Statistics and computing in disease clustering. Proceedings of a conference. Vancouver, Canada, 21–22 July 1994. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):681–952
An introduction of smoothing incidence rates by penalized likelihood. Downer RG. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15; 15(7–9):907–17
A comparison of statistical methods for clustered data analysis with Gaussian error. Feng Z, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 30;15(16):1793–806
Disease clusters in structured environments. Grimson RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):851–71
Cluster: a software system for epidemiologic cluster analysis. Hall HI, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15; 15(7–9):943–50
Statistical software for the clustering of health events. Jacquez GM. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):951–2
Data–dependent interval partition of naturally ordered individuals by complete cluster analysis in epidemiological and cardiac data processing. Langer SF. **Stat Med** 1997 Jul 30;16(14):1617–28
Adjusting Moran's I for population density [letter; comment] Lawson A. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1591–4. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Jan 15;14(1):17–26.
Sorting variables for each case: a new algorithm to calculate injury severity score (ISS) using SPSS–PC. Linn S. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):933–7
Localization of disease clusters using regional measures of spatial autocorrelation. Munasinghe RL, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):893–905
A scan statistic with a variable window. Nagarwalla N. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):845–50
Realistic power simulations compare point– and area–based disease cluster tests. Oden N, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):783–806
Multivariate methods for clustered ordinal data with applications to survival analysis. Rosner B, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Feb 28;16(4):357–72
Cluster analysis by testing the statistical hypothesis of uniformity. Saferis V, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):817–21
Covariate adjusted mixture models and disease mapping with the program DismapWin [see comments] Schlattmann P, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):919–29. Comment in: Stat Med 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):931.
The computer package DismapWin [comment] Schlattmann P. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):931. Comment on: Stat Med 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):919–29.
Quadrat analysis software for the detection of spatial or temporal clustering. Skelton AG. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):939–41
Association models for periodontal disease progression: a comparison of methods for clustered binary data [letter; comment] Ten Have TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15; 15(11):1227–9. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Feb 28;14(4):413–29.
Statistical power and design of focused clustering studies. Waller LA. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):765–82 (39 ref.)
Estimation of a common odds ratio under binary cluster sampling [letter; comment] Yu KF. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 30; 15(14):1595–600. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Jul 30;14(14):1567–76.

CLUSTER HEADACHE

BLOOD

Responsiveness of the trigeminovascular system to nitroglycerine in cluster headache patients. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Brain** 1997 Feb;120 (Pt 2):283–8
Investigation on the mitochondrial transfer RNA(Leu)(UUR) in blood cells from patients with cluster headache. Seibel P, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr;243(4):305–7
Blood platelet fibrinogen receptors in migraine and related headaches. Kozubski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996; 30 Suppl 2:25–33 (40 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Right–lateralised central processing for pain of nitroglycerin–induced cluster headache. Hsieh JC, et al. **Pain** 1996 Sep;67(1):59–68

COMPLICATIONS

Cluster headache syndrome associated with middle cerebral artery arteriovenous malformation. Muñoz C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May;16(3):202–5
Coexistence of migraine and cluster headache: report of 10 cases and possible pathogenetic implications. D'Amico D, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jan;37(1):21–5 (47 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A case report of carotid artery dissection presenting as cluster headache. Rosebraugh CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr; 102(4):418–9
Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy in cluster headache. Montagna P, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):113–8
[Cluster headache: misjudged because unknown (see comments)] Ridderikhoff J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 15;141(7):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Apr 19;141(16):796. **(Dut)**
[Cluster–tic syndrome: two case reports] Monzillo PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cluster headache: a description of a clinical case and the pathogenetic aspects] Osipova VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(3):100–3 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal lidocaine for migraine and cluster headaches. Mills TM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):914–5
Tizanidine for chronic cluster headache [letter] D'Alessandro R. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov;53(11):1093
Dosing and administration of ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine. Mathew NT. **Headache** 1997;37 Suppl 1:S26–32 (48 ref.)
Antihistamine responsive cluster headache in a teenaged girl. Neubauer D, et al. **Headache** 1997 May;37(5):296–8
Use of streptomycin–lidocaine injections in the treatment of the cluster–tic syndrome. Clinical perspectives and a case report. Kreiner M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 24(5):289–92 (48 ref.)
[Subcutaneous sumatriptan in cluster headache: impossible mission (letter)] Pascual J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 22;108(7):278–9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Clusterlike headache in a patient with a pituitary adenoma. With a review of the literature. Milos P, et al. **Headache** 1996 Mar;36(3):184–8 (29 ref.)
[Horton disease, vascular pain of the face and sumatriptan (letter)] Alla P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(12):1041–2 **(Fre)**
[Physiological calcification of cerebral falx and cluster headache. Letter] Huezo CA. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb; 25(138):305–6 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cluster headache is an inherited disorder in some families. Russell MB, et al. **Headache** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(10):608–12
Cluster headache is an autosomal dominantly inherited disorder in some families: a complex segregation analysis. Russell MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):954–6
A case of cluster headache associated with mitochondrial DNA deletions [letter] Odawara M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Mar;20(3):394–5

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of skeletal muscle bioenergetics and proton efflux in migraine and cluster headache. Lodi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 27;146(1):73–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responsiveness of the trigeminovascular system to nitroglycerine in cluster headache patients. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Brain** 1997 Feb;120 (Pt 2):283–8
Pain pressure threshold in cluster headache patients. Bono G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Feb;16(1):62–6; Discussion 3–4
Symptoms and diseases and smoking habits in female episodic cluster headache and migraine patients. Hannerz J. **Cephalalgia** 1997 Jun;17(4):499–500
Assessment of the CO2 response by means of non diffusible contrast media and angio–CT in patients with cluster headache. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):171–82
SPECT and TCD studies in cluster headache patients. Afra J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Nov–Dec;10(6):259–64
Evaluation of beta–endorphin secretion in patients suffering from episodic cluster headache. Franceschini R, et al. **Headache** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(10):603–7
Chronic cluster headache: provocation with carbon dioxide breathing and nitroglycerin. Hannerz J, et al. **Headache** 1996 Mar;36(3):174–7
Ciliospinal reflex response in cluster headache. Havelius U, et al. **Headache** 1996 Oct;36(9):568–73
Sympathetic vasoconstrictor outflow to extremity muscles in cluster headache. Recordings during spontaneous and nitroglycerin–induced attacks. Nordin M, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jun;37(6):358–67
SUNCT syndrome: duration, frequency, and temporal distribution of attacks. Pareja JA, et al. **Headache** 1996 Mar; 36(3):161–5
Menstrual migraine with features of cluster headache. A report of 10 cases. Robbins L. **Headache** 1996 Mar; 36(3):166–7
Acetazolamide testing of cerebral vasodilator capacity provokes "vascular" but not tension headaches. Shirai T, et al. **Headache** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(10):589–94
Altered activity of the sympathetic nervous system and changes in the balance of hypophyseal, pituitary and adrenal hormones in patients with cluster headache. Strittmatter M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17;7(7):1229–34
Tonic pain: a SPET study in normal subjects and cluster headache patients. Di Piero V, et al. **Pain** 1997 Apr; 70(2–3):185–91
Right–lateralised central processing for pain of nitroglycerin–induced cluster headache. Hsieh JC, et al. **Pain** 1996 Sep;67(1):59–68
Inhibition of the blink reflex R2 component after supraorbital and index finger stimulations is reduced in cluster headache: an indication for both segmental and suprasegmental dysfunction? Lozza A, et al. **Pain** 1997 May;71(1):81–8
[Faulty regulation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis and chronobiological manifestations in cluster headache] Strittmatter M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Jan;65(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Melatonin versus placebo in the prophylaxis of cluster headache: a double–blind pilot study with parallel groups. Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Nov;16(7):494–6
Transdermal clonidine in the prophylaxis of episodic cluster headache [letter; comment] Leone M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 Jun;17(4):551. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1995 Oct;15(5):430–3.
Methylergonovine maleate as a cluster headache prophylactic: a study and review. Mueller L, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jul–Aug;37(7):437–42 (63 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping style and social support in women suffering from cluster headache or migraine. Blomkvist V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(3):150–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of the CO2 response by means of non diffusible contrast media and angio–CT in patients with cluster headache. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):171–82

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tonic pain: a SPET study in normal subjects and cluster headache patients. Di Piero V, et al. **Pain** 1997 Apr; 70(2–3):185–91

SURGERY

[3–year follow–up after endonasal microscopic paranasal sinus surgery in migraine and cluster headache] Welge–Lüssen A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jul; 75(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cluster headache [letter; comment] Olin JS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jan;64(1):53. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):237–44.
Hyperbaric oxygen in chronic cluster headaches: influence on serotonergic pathways. Di Sabato F, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997 Jun;24(2):117–22
[Cluster headache: misjudged because unknown (letter; comment)] Snijdelaar DG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 19;141(16):796. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Feb 15;141(7):313–5. **(Dut)**

CLUSTERING see **CLUSTER ANALYSIS**

CMHC see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

CMP see **CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

CMP ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID see **CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N–ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID**

CMP–N–ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID SYNTHETASE see **ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

CMP–NANA see **CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N–ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID**

CMP SIALATE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

CMP SIALATE SYNTHASE see **ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE**

CNIDARIA

Use of coral grafts in anterior interbody fusion of the rabbit spine. Tho KS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Nov; 25(6):824–7
The use of a coral composite implant containing bone morphogenetic protein to repair a segmental tibial defect in sheep. Gao TJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1997;21(3):194–200
Coralline hydroxyapatite keratoprosthesis in rabbits. León CR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):74–8
[The coral orbital floor. Its value in traumatology. The results

of a multicenter study of 83 cases] Mercier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996 Dec;97(6):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation of three novel neuropeptides, the Cyanea–RFamides I–III, from Scyphomedusae. Moosler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):743–9

Development of hydroxyapatite derived from Indian coral. Sivakumar M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(17):1709–14

Milligram quantity preparation of RNA from a marine invertebrate with a high fluid content. Witchel HJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1024–6

Phospholipid fatty acid composition of gorgonians of the genus Pseudopterogorgia: identification of tetracosapolyenoic acids. Carballeira NM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):781–3

Equistatin, a new inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from Actinia equina, is structurally related to thyroglobulin type–1 domain. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13899–903

Cytotoxic acylated Spermidine from a soft coral, Sinularia sp. Choi YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 May;60(5):495–6

Rigidone, a sesquiterpene o–quinone from the gorgonian Pseudopterogorgia rigida. Freyer AJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Mar;60(3):309–11

Montiporic acids A and B, cytotoxic and antimicrobial polyacetylene carboxylic acids from eggs of the scleractinian coral Montipora digitata. Fusetani N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Aug;59(8):796–7

Cytotoxic amides from the octocoral Telesto riisei. Liyanage GK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Feb;59(2):148–51

A new norcembranoid dimer from the red sea soft coral Sinularia gardineri. el Sayed KA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jul;59(7):687–9

Isolation of guaianoid pigments from the gorgonian Calicogorgia granulosa. Seo Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Oct; 59(10):985–6

New cytotoxic briaran diterpenes from the Formosan gorgonian Briareum sp. Sheu JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Oct;59(10):935–8

Influence of the structure of three corals on their resorption kinetics. Fricain JC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Oct; 31(7):463–9

Strontianite in coral skeletal aragonite. Greegor RB, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 7;275(5305):1452–4

New bioactive marine steroids from the Okinawan soft coral Clavularia viridis. Watanabe K, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jul; 61(7):439–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a naturally occurring peroxidase–lipoxygenase fusion protein. Koljak R, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 26;277(5334):1994–6

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of ub52 from the cnidarian Acropora millepora reveals high evolutionary conservation. Berghammer H, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31;178(1–2):195–7

Is allorecognition specificity in Hydractinia symbiolongicarpus controlled by a single gene? [letter] [see comments] Grosberg RK, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar; 145(3):857–60. Comment in: Genetics 1997 Mar;145(3):861.

Genetics of allorecognition in Hydractinia [letter; comment] Mokady O, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):861. Comment on: Genetics 1997 Mar;145(3):857–60.

Transmission genetics of allorecognition in Hydractinia symbiolongicarpus (Cnidaria:Hydrozoa). Mokady O, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun;143(2):823–7

Variation in the ribosomal internal transcribed spacers and 5.8S rDNA among five species of Acropora (Cnidaria; Scleractinia): patterns of variation consistent with reticulate evolution. Odorico DM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 May; 14(5):465–73

Sequence variation of the first internal spacer (ITS–1) of ribosomal DNA in ahermatypic corals from California. Beauchamp KA, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec; 5(4):357–62

Homeobox genes in the Ctenophora: identification of paired–type and Hox homologues in the atentaculate ctenophore, Beroë ovata. Finnerty JR, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;5(4):249–58

DNA sequence variation of mitochondrial large–subunit rRNA provides support for a two–subclass organization of the Anthozoa (Cnidaria). France SC, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;5(1):15–28

Homeobox genes in the cnidarian Eleutheria dichotoma: evolutionary implications for the origin of Antennapedia–class (HOM/Hox) genes. Kuhn K, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):30–8

Molecular evolution of integrins: genes encoding integrin beta subunits from a coral and a sponge. Brower DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9182–7

Internal and external relationships of the Cnidaria: implications of primary and predicted secondary structure of the 5'–end of the 23S–like rDNA. Odorico DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jan 22;264(1378):77–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Signals and signal–transduction systems in the control of development in Hydra and Hydractinia. Hassel M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):323–30 (49 ref.)

Metamorphosis and pattern formation in Hydractinia echinata, a colonial hydroid. Walther M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):313–22 (69 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of 'essential' amino acids by scleractinian corals. Fitzgerald LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):213–21

Neuronal and nonneuronal taurine–like immunoreactivity in the sea pansy, Renilla koellikeri (Cnidaria, Anthozoa). Anctil M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr;288(1):127–34

Signals and signal–transduction systems in the control of development in Hydra and Hydractinia. Hassel M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):323–30 (49 ref.)

Cytochemical localization of Ca(2+)–ATPases and demonstration of ATP–dependent calcium sequestration in giant smooth muscle fibres of Beroe. Cario C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Feb;17(1):85–94

Identification of the novel antimicrobial fatty acid (5Z,9Z)–14–methyl–5,9–pentadecadienoic acid in Eunicea succinea. Carballeira NM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 May; 60(5):502–4

Characterization of a serotonin receptor in the cnidarian Renilla koellikeri: a radiobinding analysis. Hajj–Ali I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):83–93

Pseudozoanthoxantin–like compound from Parazoanthus axinellae Adriaticus inhibits acetylcholinesterase. Strupi Suput J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R315–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Symbiosis. Making light work of adaptation [news; comment] Buddemeier RW. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):229–30. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):265–9.

Landscape ecology of algal symbionts creates variation in episodes of coral bleaching [see comments] Rowan R, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):265–9. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):229–30.

The ctenophore Mnemiopsis leidyi has a flow–through system for digestion with three consecutive phases of extracellular digestion. Bumann D, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan–Feb;70(1):1–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The nervous system of ctenophores. III. Ultrastructure of synapses. Hernandez–Nicaise ML. **J Neurocytol** 1973 Sep; 2(3):249–63

CNIDARIAN VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coelenterate venom research 1991–1995: clinical, chemical and immunological aspects. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):1377–83 (16 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

A potassium–channel toxin from the sea anemone Bunodosoma granulifera, an inhibitor for Kv1 channels. Revision of the amino acid sequence, disulfide–bridge assignment, chemical synthesis, and biological activity. Cotton J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):192–202

Coelenterate venom research 1991–1995: clinical, chemical and immunological aspects. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):1377–83 (16 ref.)

Biologically active polypeptides in the venom of the jellyfish Rhopilema nomadica. Gusmani L, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May; 35(5):637–48

Halcurin, a polypeptide toxin from the sea anemone Halcurias sp., with a structural resemblance to type 1 and 2 toxins. Ishida M, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):537–44

GENETICS

A new potassium channel toxin from the sea anemone Heteractis magnifica: isolation, cDNA cloning, and functional expression. Gendeh GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11461–71

On the convergent evolution of animal toxins. Conservation of a diad of functional residues in potassium channel–blocking toxins with unrelated structures. Dauplais M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4302–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The humoral and cellular immune response to a lipid attenuated pore–forming toxin from the sea anemone Actinia equina L. Narat M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan; 32(1):65–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple biochemical method in the search for bioactive polypeptides in a sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata). Sanchez J, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):1361–6

METABOLISM

An essential binding surface for ShK toxin interaction with rat brain potassium channels. Pennington MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16407–11

A polypeptide toxin in the sea anemone Actinia equina homologous with other sea anemone sodium channel toxins: isolation and amino acid sequence. Lin XY, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jan;34(1):57–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of haemolytic activity of sea anemone cytolysins by 8–anilino–1–naphthalenesulphonate. Khoo HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):422–6

Mechanism of membrane permeabilization by sticholysin I, a cytolysin isolated from the venom of the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Tejuca M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14947–57

Anemone toxin II unmasks two conductance states in neuronal sodium channels. Castillo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):231–42

Interactions between anemone toxin II and veratridine on single neuronal sodium channels. Castillo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):243–52

Palytoxin effects through interaction with the Na,K–ATPase in Xenopus oocyte. Wang X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 16;409(3):391–5

The effect of equinatoxin II on nerve and muscle. Horvat–Znidaršič I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R279–80

Influence of equinatoxin II on coronary smooth muscle membrane fluidity. Sentjurc M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996; 431(6 Suppl 2):R317–8

[A case from practice (366). Jellyfish sting—neurotoxic activity on the sensory nerves] Kyburz D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Dec 3;85(49):1596–7 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of the novel protein UpI from the sea anemone Urticina piscivora. Cline EI, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Nov;32(5):309–14

Toxicity of jellyfish and sea–anemone venoms on cultured V79 cells. Carli A, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):496–500

Antagonism of glutamate receptors by a chromatographic fraction from the exudate of the sea anemone Phyllactis flosculifera. Garateix A, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr; 34(4):443–50

Palytoxin–induced single–channel currents from the sodium pump synthesized by in vitro expression. Hirsh JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):169–76

Effects of repeated injections of palytoxin on lymphoid tissues in mice. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):679–88

Intestinal injuries caused by experimental palytoxicosis in mice. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):643–52

CNQX see **6–CYANO–7–NITROQUINOXALINE–2,3–DIONE**

CO–DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY)

Alcoholism, a contagious disease. A contribution towards an anthropological definition of contagion. Fainzang S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;20(4):473–87

Parental antecedents of adult codependency. Crothers M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Mar;52(2):231–9

Codependency as a mediator between stressful events and eating disorders. Meyer DF. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb; 53(2):107–16

Spouse enabling of alcohol abuse: conception, assessment, and modification. Thomas EJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996; 8(1):61–80

Coping with a partner who drinks too much: does anything work? Barber JG, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Mar; 32(4):485–94

CO–DERGOCRINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

CO–DERGOCRINE MESYLATE see **ERGOLOID MESYLATES**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COA–TRANSFERASES see **COENZYME A–TRANSFERASES**

COAGULANTS

see related
BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I trial of recombinant platelet factor 4 (rPF4) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Belman N, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(4):387–9

ANALYSIS

Transglutaminases: purification and activity assays. Wilhelm B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20; 684(1–2):163–77 (79 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of two new bifunctional nonsubstrate type

thrombin inhibitors complexed with human alpha-thrombin. Féthière J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun; 5(6):1174-83

Structural changes in factor VIIa induced by Ca2+ and tissue factor studied using circular dichroism spectroscopy. Freskgård PO, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Aug;5(8):1531-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transglutaminases: purification and activity assays. Wilhelm B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20; 684(1-2):163-77 (79 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of a prothrombin-activating enzyme from the venom of the Australian rough-scaled snake (Tropidechis carinatus). Marsh NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):563-71

METABOLISM

Regulation and regulatory role of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing clotting factors. Kalafatis M, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996;6(1):87-101 (80 ref.)

Characterization of the interaction between the light chain of factor VIIa and tissue factor. Persson E. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):359-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms involved in the early interaction between HeLa cells, platelets and endothelial cells in vitro under the influence of thrombin. Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and Na-salicylate. Klementsen B, et al. **APMIS** 1997 May; 105(5):391-401

Analgesic, anti-inflammatory, antipyretic and haematological effects of aethiopinone, an o-naphthoquinone diterpenoid from Salvia aethiopis roots and two hemisynthetic derivatives. Hernández-Pérez M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Dec;61(6):505-9

COAGULASE

Ampicillin-sulbactam is effective in prevention and therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-producing coagulase-negative staphylococci. Ramos MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):97-101

Defining true bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):413-4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jan;22(1):14-20.

Lack of predictive value of isolating coagulase-negative staphylococci from blood cultures [letter; comment] Khatib R. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):412. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jan;22(1):14-20.

Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from two cases of toxic shock syndrome lack superantigenic activity, but induce cytokine production. Lina G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):81-6

An epidemiological study of blood culture isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci demonstrating hospital-acquired infection. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1746-50

Coagulase-negative staphylococci (CNS) and necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) [letter; comment] Damjanovic V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):153-5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Oct;31(2):105-10.

Cross infections due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in high-risk patients. Hübner J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):169-74 (23 ref.)

Isolation of a new epidermin variant from two strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis--frequency of lantibiotic production in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Israil AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul;284(2-3):285-96

ANALYSIS

The use of a nonradioactively labelled probe system in an electrophoretic ribotyping method for the differentiation of strains of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hawcroft DM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):55-7

Evaluation of a commercial test kit for rapid detection of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Neyret C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):165-6

Monitoring persistence of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a hematology department using phenotypic and genotypic strategies. van Belkum A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):660-7

Assessment of similarity among coagulase-negative staphylococci from sequential blood cultures of neonates and children by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Zaidi AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1010-4

Antimicrobial resistance of coagulase-negative staphylococci from a Kuwait hospital. Udo EE, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):315-20

[Coagulase typing of Staphylococcus aureus in the geriatric wards after introduction of preventive measures of hospital infection] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 71(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Producibility of exfoliative toxin and staphylococcal coagulase types of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from skin infections and atopic dermatitis. Kanzaki H, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):6-9

Comparison of disk diffusion, the E test, and detection of mecA for determination of methicillin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mulder JG. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):567-73

GENETICS

Isolation of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci from chickens. Kawano J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2072-7

Specific information concerning taxonomy, pathogenicity and methicillin resistance of staphylococci obtained by a multiplex PCR. Schmitz FJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Sep;46(9):773-8

Coagulase and protein A polymorphisms do not contribute to persistence of nasal colonisation by Staphylococcus aureus. Van Belkum A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 46(3):222-32

METABOLISM

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in air samples from operating theatres. Kiss L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1996;43(1):39-46

In vitro activities of the oxazolidinone antibiotics U-100592 and U-100766 against Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):465-7

Increased production of penicillin-binding protein 2, increased detection of other penicillin-binding proteins, and decreased coagulase activity associated with glycopeptide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Moreira B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1788-93

The sae locus of Staphylococcus aureus controls exoprotein synthesis at the transcriptional level. Giraudo AT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jul;168(1):53-8

The positive predictive value of isolating coagulase-negative staphylococci from blood cultures [see comments] Herwaldt LA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):14-20 . Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):412. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):413-4.

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections: an update regarding recognition and management. Rupp ME. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:51-87 (261 ref.)

Evaluation of a commercial test kit for rapid detection of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Neyret C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):165-6

Incidence of methicillin resistant coagulase positive & coagulase negative staphylococci in blood cultures. Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Apr;105:155-7

Staphylococcus lutrae sp. nov., a new coagulase-positive species isolated from otters. Foster G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;47(3):724-6

Influence of inoculum, medium and serum on the in-vitro susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci to teicoplanin and vancomycin. Kennedy HF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun;37(6):1103-9

In-vitro bactericidal activity of cefpirome in combination with vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Raymond J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):1067-71

[Studies on coagulase negative Staphylococci isolated from urine] Uesugi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 70(2):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial susceptibility of coagulase negative staphylococci isolated from urine] Uesugi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb;70(2):187-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of coagulase in a murine model of hematogenous pulmonary infection induced by intravenous injection of Staphylococcus aureus enmeshed in agar beads. Sawai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):466-71

COAGULATION FACTORS see **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE BLOOD see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

COAL

Coal dust deposition--rare cause of "black esophagus" [letter; comment] Khan HA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2256. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Dec;90(12):2210-2.

Mercury concentrations in pond fish in relation to a coal-fired power plant. Pinkney AE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):222-9

Former miners take British coal to court over chest diseases [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1163

Ex vivo cytokine release from whole blood. A routine method for health effect screening. Schins RP, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov;48(6):494-6

Pulmonary clearance of Candida albicans: effect of exposure to native and metal-coated fly ash. Bajpai R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;135(2):103-8

Possible role of indoor environment and coal combustion emission in lung carcinogenesis in Fuyuan County, China. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Neoplasma** 1997;44(1):69-72

Probabilistic assessment of health risks of methylmercury from burning coal. Lipfert FW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):197-211

Pneumoconiosis in carbon black workers [published erratum appears in Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1996 Dec 1;18(4):307] Szozda R. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep 1;18(3):223-8 (29 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory symptoms and spirometry in experienced coal miners: effects of both distant and recent coal mine dust exposures. Henneberger PK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Sep;32(3):268-74

Possible misclassification did not obscure detection of exposure-response [letter; comment] Kuempel ED, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Nov;30(5):643-4. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1996 Nov;30(5):642.

Decrease in selenium status in relation to coal dust exposure. Oryszczyn MP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):281-4

Question to answer requires valid data [letter; comment] [see comments] Tuteur PG. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Nov;30(5):642 . Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1995 Aug;28(2):167-84. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1996 Nov;30(5):643-4.

Lung tissue responses and sites of particle retention differ between rats and cynomolgus monkeys exposed chronically to diesel exhaust and coal dust. Nikula KJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 May;37(1):37-53

IARC Working Group on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans: Silica, Some Silicates, Coal Dust and Para-Aramid Fibrils. Lyon, 15-22 October 1996. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1997;68:1-475

Coal dust. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1997; 68:337-406 (221 ref.)

Endemic fluorosis in Guizhou Province, China [letter] Dasheng L, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):173-4

[Criteria for diagnosis of dust-induced occupational diseases in workers of coal enterprises] Rushkevich OP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(7):24-9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Alveolar macrophages modulate the epithelial cell response to coal dust in vitro. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):L123-32

TOXICITY

Studies on the mutagenicity of mild gasification products of coal and their subfractions by the Salmonella/microsomal assay. Zhong BZ, et al. **Environ Res** 1997 Jan;72(1):32-44

Reduction of the ex vivo production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by alveolar phagocytes after administration of coal fly ash and copper smelter dust. Broeckaert F, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Jun 6;51(2):189-202

COAL MINING

see related
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS
PNEUMOCONIOSIS
SILICOSIS

Two case reports of neurological disease in coal mine preparation plant workers. Mulloy KB. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jul;30(1):56-61

Decrease in selenium status in relation to coal dust exposure. Oryszczyn MP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):281-4

Respiratory impairments due to dust exposure: a comparative study among workers exposed to silica, asbestos, and coalmine dust. Wang X, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 May; 31(5):495-502

Acid leaching studies of chrysotile asbestos from mines in the Coalinga region of California and from Quebec and British Columbia. Morgan A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1997 Jun; 41(3):249-68

Acid leaching studies of neutron-irradiated chyrsotile asbestos. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1997 Jun; 41(3):269-79

The occurrence of cancer in a cohort of New South Wales coal miners. Brown AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):29-32

Characterization of a soluble form of neutral endopeptidase-24.11 (EC 3.4.24.11) in human serum: enhancement of its activity in serum of underground miners exposed to coal dust particles. Soleilhac JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov;26(11):1011-7

MCP-1 secretion in lung from nonsmoking patients with coal worker's pneumoconiosis. Boitelle A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):557-62

Mortality among coal miners with pneumoconiosis in Poland. Starzyński Z, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996; 9(4):279-89

Prevalence of bancroftian filariasis in Burdwan district, West Bengal: II. Vector and microfilariae density in colliery and non-colliery areas. Adhikari P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Sep;27(3):181-5

Causation, impairment, disability: an analysis of coal workers' pneumoconiosis evaluations. Prince TS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan;38(1):77-82

Mortality in carbon black workers in the United States. Robertson JM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun; 38(6):569-70

Reduction of lung dust burden in pneumoconiosis by whole-lung lavage. Wilt JL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun;38(6):619-24

A cross sectional study of the independent effect of

occupation on lung function in British coal miners [letter; comment] Seaton A. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Aug; 53(8):575–6. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1996 Feb;53(2):125–8.

Aspergillus fumigatus Asp fl DNA is prevalent in sputum from patients with coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Nomoto Y, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(4):291–5

Unexpected opportunities: incidental findings detected during impairment evaluations for coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Prince TS, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):413–5

[Methodology for controlling healthy worker effect on coal miners' mortality] Qiao R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of plethysmography in the respiratory function evaluation of coal miners in Lorraine] Cervantes P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on the new 4111 occupational disease: "chronic obstructive bronchitis or emphysema in miners of bituminous coal mines with evidence of the exposure to a cumulative fine dust dose around 100 ([mg/m3] x years)] Nowak D. **Pneumologie** 1996 Sep;50(9):652–4 **(Ger)**

[Health status of mining technical school students under present ecological conditions of Donets Basin] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 May–Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in miners] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactant and dust–induced diseases of the respiratory organs in coal miners] Korzh EV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and water–salt exchange in mining workers in coal mines] Rebrov BA. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul–Sep;(7–9):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex and gonadotropic hormones in the blood in joint diseases in miners] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul–Sep; (7–9):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune disorders in osteoarthrosis in miners] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical manifestations of heat–induced lesions in miners in the deep coal mines of the Donets Basin] Valutsina VM, et al. **Lik Sprav●** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1–2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of occupational diseases among workers of basic occupations at South Yakutsk coal enterprises] Bashmakova IaA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Effects of work conditions in coal mines on prevalence of ischemic heart disease among miners] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic verification of the ASKORS automated system for preclinical diagnosis in Donets Basin mines] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for diagnosis of dust–induced occupational diseases in workers of coal enterprises] Rushkevich OP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(7):24–9 **(Rus)**

[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of complicated pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Martínez González C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Jan;33(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Periodic melanotypsis in massive progressive fibrosis in coal miners (letter; comment)] Vidal R. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Jan;33(1):55–6. Comment on: Arch Bronconeumol 1996 Apr;32(4):199–201. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A battle for compensation for Welsh coal miners: JS Haldane v "Sericite" Jones, 1932–1934. Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Sep;32(3):309–14

METHODS

Respiratory health effects of opencast coalmining: a cross sectional study of current workers. Love RG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jun;54(6):416–23

COAL TAR

Worldwide availability of coal tar shampoos threatened. Jackson EM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):131–4 (19 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coal tar therapy. Is it carcinogenic? van Schooten FJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Dec;15(6):374–7

1–Hydroxypyrene levels in coal–handling workers at a coke oven. Malkin R, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov; 38(11):1141–4

[Mutagenic effects of coal tar used in the treatment of psoriasis] Gardošová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Mar; 98(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of coal tar and creosote constituents in the aquatic environment. Hale RC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1–2):79–95 (154 ref.)

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal–tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1995] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Official inspection estimated production of coal–tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1993–1994] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Natural horizontal transfer of a naphthalene dioxygenase gene between bacteria native to a coal tar–contaminated field site. Herrick JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jun;63(6):2330–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Longitudinal study of the excretion of 1–hydroxypyrene in urine after external treatment with coal tar] Nenoff P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Apr;48(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effects of calcipotriol ointment (50 micrograms/g) and 5% coal tar/2% allantoin/0.5% hydrocortisone cream in treating plaque psoriasis. Pinheiro N. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;51(1):16–9

Out–patient treatment of atopic dermatitis with crude coal tar. van der Valk PG, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):41–4

Coal tar therapy in palmoplantar psoriasis: old wine in an old bottle? Kumar B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):309–12

TOXICITY

Toxicity of weathered coal tar for shortnose sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum) embryos and larvae. Kocan RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;31(2):161–5

Carcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and manufactured gas plant residues in infant mice. Rodriguez LV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):127–35

Cystic squamous cell carcinomas in the lungs of Syrian golden hamsters induced by coal oven flue exhaust mixed with pyrolized tar pitch in combination with benzo(a)pyrene. Rittinghausen S, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb;49(1–2):11–4

Correlation of mutagenic potencies of various petroleum oils and oil coal tar mixtures with DNA adduct levels in vitro. Reddy MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1;378(1–2):89–95

[A method of mutagenic activity testing for coal tar in atmospheric dust] Krogulski A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COAT PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

COATED PITS, CELL–MEMBRANE

see related

CLATHRIN

The speed of partial reactions of the uncoating ATPase Hsc70 depends on the source of coated vesicles. Buxbaum E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):705–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of calcium–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor incorporation into trans–Golgi network–derived clathrin–coated vesicles by wortmannin. Gaffet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24170–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynamin GTPase, a force–generating molecular switch. Warnock DE, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Nov;18(11):885–93 (55 ref.)

The Src family kinases, Fgr, Fyn, Lck, and Lyn, colocalize with coated membranes in platelets. Stenberg PE, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2384–93

METABOLISM

Inhibition of hsc70–catalysed clathrin uncoating by HSJ1 proteins. Cheetham ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):103–8

Intracellular transport of low density lipoprotein derived free cholesterol begins at clathrin–coated pits and terminates at cell surface caveolae. Fielding PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14932–8

A role for the hinge/ear domain of the beta chains in the incorporation of AP complexes into clathrin–coated pits and coated vesicles. Clairmont KB, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):611–9

Role of dynamin in clathrin–coated vesicle formation. Baba T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:235–42

Subunit G of the vacuolar proton pump. Molecular characterization and functional expression. Crider BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10721–8

Eps15 is a component of clathrin–coated pits and vesicles and is located at the rim of coated pits. Tebar F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28727–30

The production of post–Golgi vesicles requires a protein kinase C–like molecule, but not its phosphorylating activity. Simon JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):355–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Clathrin–coated vesicle formation and protein sorting: an integrated process. Schmid SL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997; 66:511–48 (207 ref.)

Caveolae, DIGs, and the dynamics of sphingolipid–cholesterol microdomains. Harder T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):534–42 (75 ref.)

Linking cargo to vesicle formation: receptor tail interactions with coat proteins. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):488–95 (59 ref.)

Second–messenger regulation of receptor association with clathrin–coated pits: a novel and selective mechanism in the control of CD4 endocytosis. Foti M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1377–89

COATED VESICLES

CHEMISTRY

Specific lipid protein interactions characterize 3 populations of clathrin coated vesicles involved in the LDL receptor traffic. Turpin E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jun; 319(6):493–503

Bidirectional transport by distinct populations of COPI–coated vesicles. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 25; 90(2):335–49

Identification of two types of beta–COP vesicles in the Golgi complex of rat spermatids. Martínez–Menárguez JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;71(2):137–43

COPII vesicles derived from mammalian endoplasmic reticulum microsomes recruit COPI. Rowe T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):895–911

A major transmembrane protein of Golgi–derived COPI–coated vesicles involved in coatomer binding. Sohn K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1239–48

AP–2–containing clathrin coats assemble on mature lysosomes. Traub LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1801–14

Transport of storage proteins to the vacuole is mediated by vesicles without a clathrin coat. Hohl I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2539–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Desensitization and internalization of adenosine A1 receptors in rat brain by in vivo treatment with R–PIA: involvement of coated vesicles. Ruiz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):168–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization and properties of kinases in clathrin–coated vesicles from zucchini hypocotyls. Drucker M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):570–5

Reconstitution of ATPase activity from individual subunits of the clathrin–coated vesicle proton pump. The requirement and effect of three small subunits. Xie XS. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30980–5

Japanese encephalitis virus infection in Vero cells: the involvement of intracellular acidic vesicles in the early phase of viral infection was observed with the treatment of a specific vacuolar type H+–ATPase inhibitor, Ɓafilomycin A1. Nawa M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 41(7):537–43

Evidence for a selective and electroneutral K+/H(+)–exchange in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using plasma membrane vesicles. Camarasa C, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Oct;12(13):1301–13

METABOLISM

Effect of luminal epidermal growth factor on enterocyte glucose and proline transport. Hardin JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G509–15

Let's think about coat proteins. Berón W. **Biocell** 1996 Dec; 20(3):307–12 (5 ref.)

The adaptor complexes: a bridge between the transmembrane proteins and clathrin lattices. Sosa MA. **Biocell** 1996 Dec; 20(3):301–5 (15 ref.)

Effect of yeast and human DnaJ homologs on clathrin uncoating by 70 kilodalton heat shock protein. King C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4067–73

In vitro study of passive nitrate transport by native and reconstituted plasma membrane vesicles from corn root cells. Grouzis JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):329–42

Kinetic characterization of zinc binding to brush border membranes from rat kidney cortex: interaction with cadmium. Prasad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 2;1284(1):69–78

Composition of white matter bovine brain coated vesicles: evidence that several components influence beta–amyloid peptide to form oligomers and aggregates in vitro. Berg MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):72–80

Bidirectional transport by distinct populations of COPI–coated vesicles. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 25; 90(2):335–49

A role for the hinge/ear domain of the beta chains in the incorporation of AP complexes into clathrin–coated pits and coated vesicles. Clairmont KB, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):611–9

The tyrosine-based lysosomal targeting signal in lamp-1 mediates sorting into Golgi-derived clathrin-coated vesicles. Höning S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5230-9
Molecular machinery mediating vesicle budding, docking and fusion. Söllner TH, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Dec 15; 52(12):1021-5 (9 ref.)
Is an ATPase involved in uncoating of plasma membrane adaptor complex AP-2? Sosa MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 28;407(2):173-6
Vesicular transport of Charcot-Leyden crystal protein in f-Met peptide-stimulated human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Aug;113(4):465-77
The light chain subunit is required for clathrin function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chu DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):33123-30
Regulation of AP-3 function by inositides. Identification of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate as a potent ligand. Hao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6393-8
Comparative activity of ADP-ribosylation factor family members in the early steps of coated vesicle formation on rat liver Golgi membranes. Liang JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4141-8
Mannose 6-phosphate receptors regulate the formation of clathrin-coated vesicles in the TGN. Le Borgne R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):335-45
p53/58 binds COPI and is required for selective transport through the early secretory pathway. Tisdale EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):581-93
In vivo phosphorylation of adaptors regulates their interaction with clathrin. Wilde A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):635-45
COPII coat subunit interactions: Sec24p and Sec23p bind to adjacent regions of Sec16p. Gimeno RE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1815-23
Role of cytoplasmic motors in post-Golgi vesicular traffic. Müsch A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:55-67 (58 ref.)
[Large and small G proteins in vesicular transport] Homburger V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vesicular transport of microorganisms in macrophages. Alvarez-Dominguez C. **Biocell** 1996 Dec;20(3):355-65 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Clathrin-coated vesicle formation and protein sorting: an integrated process. Schmid SL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997; 66:511-48 (207 ref.)
Vesicular transport in mammalian cells: techniques for in vivo regulation and in vitro reconstitution. Proceedings of a workshop. Mendoza, Argentina, April 15-25, 1996. **Biocell** 1996 Dec;20(3):275-365
Vesicular transport: implications for cell polarity. Burdick D, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Dec;20(3):343-53 (79 ref.)
Role for NSF on vesicular transport: insights from in vitro endosome fusion. Colombo MI. **Biocell** 1996 Dec; 20(3):317-23 (58 ref.)
Compartmental organization of ganglioside synthesis in the Golgi complex. Maccioni HJ, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Dec; 20(3):279-86 (37 ref.)
Mechanism of formation of post Golgi vesicles from TGN membranes: Arf-dependent coat assembly and PKC-regulated vesicle scission. Sabatini DD, et al. **Biocell** 1996 Dec;20(3):287-300 (104 ref.)
Formation of secretory vesicles in the biosynthetic pathway. Urbé S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 21; 1358(1):6-22 (143 ref.)
Vesicle traffic: get your coat! Schimmöller F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):R235-7 (19 ref.)
Membranes and sorting. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 9(4):579-90
Coatomer (COPI)-coated vesicles: role in intracellular transport and protein sorting. Cosson P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):484-7 (29 ref.)
Linking cargo to vesicle formation: receptor tail interactions with coat proteins. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):488-95 (59 ref.)
COPII and secretory cargo capture into transport vesicles. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):477-83 (57 ref.)
The diversity of Rab proteins in vesicle transport. Novick P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;9(4):496-504 (78 ref.)
Biogenesis of COPI-coated transport vesicles. Nickel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 25;413(3):395-400 (77 ref.)
Postnatal development of the pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies in various animal species. Van Lommel A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jul 14;65(1):17-24
Kinesin- and myosin-driven steps of vesicle recruitment for Ca2+-regulated exocytosis. Bi GQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):999-1008
COPI-independent anterograde transport: cargo-selective ER to Golgi protein transport in yeast COPI mutants. Gaynor EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):789-802
Aggregation reroutes molecules from a recycling to a vesicle-mediated secretion pathway during reticulocyte maturation. Vidal M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 16):1867-77
The secretory pathway of protists: spatial and functional organization and evolution. Becker B, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Dec;60(4):697-721 (337 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The organization of endoplasmic reticulum export complexes. Bannykh SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):19-35
Interleaflet clear space is reduced in the membrane of COP I and COP II-coated buds/vesicles. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8968-70

COBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

COBALT

Log-normality of distribution of occupational exposure concentrations to cobalt. Kumagai S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1997 Jun;41(3):281-6
Increased expression of keratinocyte interleukin-8 in human contact eczematous reactions to heavy metals. Chen L, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul-Aug;104(7-8):509-14
Metal-on-metal CoCrMo McKee-Farrar total hip arthroplasty: characteristics from a long-term follow-up study. Higuchi F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997; 116(3):121-4
Adhesive composite resins for artificial teeth: a laboratory investigation of bond strength to a cobalt-chromium alloy. Orchard NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):935-8
Spike morphology in PTZ-induced generalized and cobalt-induced partial experimental epilepsy. Tourov A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):237-45
A combined cobalt and C-14 2-deoxyglucose approach to antiepileptic drug assessment. Krenz NR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;86(1-2):55-66
Ligand perturbation effects on a pseudotetrahedral Co(II)(His)3-ligand site. A magnetic circular dichroism study of the Co(II)-substituted insulin hexamer. Brader ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1088-94
High resolution crystal structures of the deoxy, oxy, and aquomet forms of cobalt myoglobin. Brucker EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25419-22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cobalt but not hypoxia stimulates PDGF gene expression in rats. Bucher M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):E451-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palpebral oedema associated with sensitization to cobalt in a dental prosthesis [letter] Vicente J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):971-2
Prosthetic metals interfere with the functions of human osteoblast cells in vitro. Wang JY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):216-26
Study of persistence and loss of patch test reactions to dichromate and cobalt. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):87-90
Respiratory symptoms and dermatoses among grinders and brazers of hard metal and stellite blades. Linnainmaa M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Jan;47(1):33-9
Incidence of lung cancer among cobalt-exposed women. Tüchsen F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Dec; 22(6):444-50

ANALYSIS

Cobalt exposure level and variability in the hard metal industry of Japan. Kumagai S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Apr;57(4):365-9
Flow-injection analysis of cobalt(II) utilizing enhanced lophine chemiluminescence with hydroxylammonium chloride. Nakashima K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):63-4
Biological monitoring of cobalt oxide workers. Coombs M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(6):511-2

BLOOD

Elevated serum cobalt with metal-on-metal articulating surfaces. Brodner W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Mar; 79(2):316-21
Systemic release of cobalt and chromium after uncemented total hip replacement. Kreibich DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jan;78(1):18-21
An investigation of occupational metal exposure in thermal spraying processes. Chadwick JK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jun 20;199(1-2):115-24

CHEMISTRY

Mixed potential response mechanism of cobalt electrodes toward inorganic phosphate. Meruva RK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Jul 1;68(13):2022-6
The selective B-A conformational transition of the central dinucleotide (CpG) segment of d(CAATCCGGATTG)2 induced by delta-Co(en)3(3+). Watt TA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(2):383-91
Spectroscopically distinct cobalt(II) sites in heterodimetallic forms of the aminopeptidase from Aeromonas proteolytica: characterization of substrate binding. Bennett B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9837-46
Interactions of deglycosylated cobalt(III)-pepleomycin (green form) with DNA based on NMR structural studies,. Caceres-Cortes J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19; 36(33):9995-10005
Alkaline transition of Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin, an unusual blue copper protein. Fernández CO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 26;36(34):10566-70
A stereoselective cobalt-containing nitrile hydratase. Payne MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5447-54
Inert chromium and cobalt complexes as probes of magnesium-dependent enzymes. Evaluation of the mechanistic role of the essential metal cofactor in Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Black CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):684-9
Assessment of wrought ASTM F1058 cobalt alloy properties for permanent surgical implants. Clerc CO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Fall;38(3):229-34
Fracture toughness of CoCr alloy-PMMA cement interface. Mann KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Fall;38(3):211-9
Solution structure of a metal-binding site in the major groove of RNA complexed with cobalt (III) hexammine. Kieft JS, et al. **Structure** 1997 May 15;5(5):713-21

DEFICIENCY

Effect of cobalt supplementation on serum vitamin B12 levels, weight gain and survival rate in lambs grazing cobalt-deficient pastures. Vellema P, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar; 19(1):1-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Interplay of cigarette smoking and occupational exposure on specific immunoglobulin E antibodies to cobalt. Shirakawa T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Mar-Apr;52(2):124-8

METABOLISM

Formation and characterization of an active phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-cobalt(III) complex. Hlavaty JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18; 36(11):3389-403
Evidence that cobalt-carbon bond homolysis is coupled to hydrogen atom abstraction from substrate in methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. Padmakumar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25;36(12):3713-8
High-resolution structure of the diphtheria toxin repressor complexed with cobalt and manganese reveals an SH3-like third domain and suggests a possible role of phosphate as co-corepressor. Qiu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24; 35(38):12292-302
Assessing the sequence specificity in the binding of Co(III) to DNA via a thermodynamic approach. Hicks M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Oct 15;42(5):549-59
Transcutaneous metal absorption following chemical burn injury. Neligan PC. **Burns** 1996 May;22(3):232-3
The binding of azide to copper-containing and cobalt-containing forms of hemocyanin from the mediterranean crab Carcinus aestuarii. Alzuet G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):688-94
Charge compensated binding of divalent metals to bacterioferritin: H+ release associated with cobalt(II) and zinc(II) binding at dinuclear metal sites. Le Brun NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2-3):159-63
Gastrointestinal iron and cobalt absorption and iron status in young rats and guinea pigs. Naylor GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Dec;14(12):949-54
Spectroscopic studies of cobalt(II) binding to Escherichia coli bacterioferritin. Keech AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):422-9
Crystal structure of d(AGGBrCATGCCT): implications for cobalt hexammine binding to DNA. Nunn CM. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):49-55
D-Phe complexes of zinc and cobalt carboxypeptidase A. Larsen KS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Nov 15; 64(3):149-62
Binding of the activating ion Co(II) to myo-inositol monophosphatase monitored by fluorescence and phosphorescence spectroscopy. Kwon OS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jan;16(1):1-9
Dictyostelium discoideum cobB mutants show reduced heavy metal accumulation associated with gene amplification. Hughes JE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27; 253(1-2):65-73
Inhibition of AMPA receptor-stimulated 57Co2+ influx by D- and L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid (D- and L-AP4) and L-serine-O-phosphate (L-SOP) in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Toms NJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):335-43
A novel transporter involved in cobalt uptake. Komeda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):36-41
Comparison of high-resolution structures of the diphtheria toxin repressor in complex with cobalt and zinc at the cation-anion binding site. Pohl E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 May;6(5):1114-8
The metal site of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin, revealed by a crystal structure determination of the Co(II) derivative and Co-EPR spectroscopy. Bonander N, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Mar;27(3):385-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of nickel and cobalt following dermal and systemic administration with in vitro and in vivo studies. Lacy SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):279-83
Cortical neurones exhibiting kainate-activated Co2+ uptake are selectively vulnerable to AMPA/kainate

receptor-mediated toxicity. Turetsky DM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Dec;1(3):101-10

A study of the behaviour of cobalt chloride during the labelling of leukocytes with 99Tcm-HMPAO stabilised in vitro by the addition of cobalt chloride solution. Prangere T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Mar;18(3):258-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of Entamoeba histolytica cyst wall polysaccharide synthesis by three divalent cations. Campos-Góngora E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:141-2

Titanium, chromium and cobalt ions modulate the release of bone-associated cytokines by human monocytes/macrophages in vitro. Wang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2233-40

Preparation and activity of complexes of transition metals and thiolic heterocyclic ligands. Certi Mazza MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Mar-Apr;72(3-4):79-86

Adrenal catecholamines after chronic erythropoietic stimulus. Di Giulio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):65-8

Effects of neocortical implants of cobalt and other seizure-inducing metals on brain C-14 2-deoxyglucose uptake. Cooper RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Apr; 27(1):13-28

Substrate specificity of bovine liver cytosolic neutral alpha-mannosidase activated by Co2+. Kumano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):991-7

Inhibition of T and B cell proliferation by titanium, cobalt, and chromium: role of IL-2 and IL-6. Wang JY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):655-61

The effects of particulate cobalt, chromium and cobalt-chromium alloy on human osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Allen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 May; 79(3):475-82

Cobalt and desferrioxamine reveal crucial members of the oxygen sensing pathway in HepG2 cells. Ehleben W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):483-91

Cobalt chloride and desferrioxamine antagonize the inhibition of erythropoietin production by reactive oxygen species. Fandrey J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):492-6

Cobalt(II) inhibits the incision and the polymerization step of nucleotide excision repair in human fibroblasts. Kasten U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 31;383(1):81-9

Divalent transition metal cations counteract potassium-induced quadruplex assembly of oligo(dG) sequences. Blume SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):617-25

Hypoxia and cobalt stimulate vascular endothelial growth factor receptor gene expression in rats. Sandner P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):803-8

The role of divalent cations in structure and function of murine adenosine deaminase. Cooper BF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 May;6(5):1031-7

Cobalt ions enhance light responsiveness of carp cone horizontal cells in low calcium. Wang H, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Jun;39(3):258-66

Effect of melatonin, piperonyl butoxide, or cobalt chloride on L-cysteine-induced lipid peroxidation in homogenate from whole brain of mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec;89(1):51-6

The effect of cobalt supplementation on the immune response in vitamin B12 deficient Texel lambs. Vellema P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;55(1-3):151-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a series of metalloporphyrins on adrenal, testicular and thyroid function in rats. Drummond GS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Mar;52(3):178-86

POISONING

Self dosing with cobalt or selenium by farmers [letter] Farquhar SJ. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jun 27;110(1046):237

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cobalt supplementation on serum vitamin B12 levels, weight gain and survival rate in lambs grazing cobalt-deficient pastures. Vellema P, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar; 19(1):1-5

TOXICITY

Interaction of carcinogenic metal compounds with deoxyribonucleic acid repair processes. Hartwig A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):31-8

An analytical comparison of cobalt cardiomyopathy and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Centeno JA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct-Nov;55(1-2):21-30

In vitro genotoxic effects of hard metal particles assessed by alkaline single cell gel and elution assays. Anard D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):177-84

Human toxicity of cobalt-containing dust and experimental studies on the mechanism of interstitial lung disease (hard metal disease). Lison D. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 26(6):585-616 (163 ref.)

Hydroxocobalamin vs cobalt toxicity on rat cardiac and diaphragmatic muscles. Pery-Man N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Feb;22(2):108-15

Assessment of metal extract toxicity on human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Granchi D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun;31(2):183-91

Mutagenicity of cobalt and reactive oxygen producers. Kitahara J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 1;370(3-4):133-40

Comparative evaluation of the in vitro micronucleus test and the alkaline single cell gel electrophoresis assay for the detection of DNA damaging agents: genotoxic effects of cobalt powder, tungsten carbide and cobalt-tungsten carbide. Van Goethem F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):31-43

Metal-induced modulation of nitric oxide production in vitro by murine macrophages: lead, nickel, and cobalt utilize different mechanisms. Tian L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):540-7

URINE

Urinary cobalt as a measure of exposure in the wet sharpening of hard metal and stellite blades. Linnainmaa M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(3):193-200

COBALT-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

C6 cells cross-resistant to cisplatin and radiation. Poppenborg H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2073-7

A response of L-alpha-alanine and standard bone powder on 3.4 MeV/amu 59Co ion beams. Stuglik Z, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov-Dec;47(11-12):1219-22

Effect of 60Co gamma radiation on Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca, Gastropoda) embryos: mortality, malformation and hatching. Okazaki K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Aug;29(8):1057-67

Two-dimensional electrophoretic studies on down-regulated intracellular transferrin in human fibroblasts immortalized by treatment with either 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide or 60Co gamma rays. Kondo T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1638-42

Dosimetry of 60Co and 192Ir gamma-irradiated agarose gels by proton relaxation time measurement and NMR imaging, in a 0-100 Gy dose range. Chalansonnet A, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 May;72(5):708-12

Measurement of 60Co-gamma ray-induced DNA damage by capillary electrophoresis. Nackerdien Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 9;683(1):85-9

A study of the behaviour of cobalt chloride during the labelling of leukocytes with 99Tcm-HMPAO stabilised in vitro by the addition of cobalt chloride solution. Prangere T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Mar;18(3):258-61

Application of cavity theory to the response of various TLDs to 60Co gammas degraded in water. Miljanić S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Jul;42(7):1335-49

An EGS4 Monte Carlo examination of general cavity theory. Mobit PN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Jul;42(7):1319-34

External audit of photon beams by mailed film dosimetry: feasibility study. Novotny J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Jul;42(7):1277-88

Further investigation of the response of human uroepithelium to low doses of cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Mothersill C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):156-65

The infeasibility of using ten-ring irradiated grafts for tracheal allotransplantation even with omentopexy. Yokomise H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(6):427-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

60Co contamination in recycled steel resulting in elevated civilian radiation doses: causes and challenges. Chang WP, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Sep;73(3):465-72

Basal cell carcinoma in a girl after cobalt irradiation to the cranium for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: case report and literature review. Garcia-Silva J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):54-7 (13 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Proposed model for estimating dose to inhabitants of 60Co contaminated buildings. Cardarelli J 2nd, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Mar;72(3):351-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cobalt-55 positron emission tomography in ischemic stroke. Jansen HM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb; 99(1):6-10

Transmission image aids in diagnosis of hiatus hernia during gastric emptying study. Tulchinsky M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):999-1000

Pharmacokinetics and dosimetry of cobalt-55 and cobalt-57. Jansen HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):2082-6

METABOLISM

60Co transfer from water to the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mikiss Walbaum). Baudin JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):230-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Topological structure activity analysis of diphosphonates in the elimination of radionuclides from body. Cazoulat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1997;55(3):125-34

Biokinetics and dosimetry of chromium, cobalt, hydrogen, iron and zinc radionuclides in male reproductive tissues of the rat. Bingham D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Aug; 72(2):235-48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plaque radiotherapy for juxtapapillary choroidal melanoma. Visual acuity and survival outcome. De Potter P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1357-65

Plaque radiotherapy for the management of uveal metastasis. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):203-9

Cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams. McKenzie AL. **Br J Radiol** 1996;Suppl 25:46-61 (22 ref.)

Repetitive inhalation endotracheal anaesthesia for cobalt radiotherapy in a child [see comments] LeDez KM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;43(8):835-9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1996 Aug;43(8):764-8.

Removal of heterotopic ossifications followed by cobalt therapy after hip arthroplasty. Busanelli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1996 Sep-Dec;81(4):341-5 **(Eng, Ita)**

The use of cobalt therapy to prevent heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Sudanese A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1996 Apr-Jun;81(2):89-106 **(Eng, Ita)**

An ultrasound system for simultaneous ultrasound hyperthermia and photon beam irradiation. Straube WL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Dec 1; 36(5):1189-200

Characterization of the response of commercial diode detectors used for in vivo dosimetry. Meiler RJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1997 Spring;22(1):31-7

In vivo dose increase in the presence of dental alloys during 60Co-gamma-ray therapy of the oral cavity. Thilmann C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Fall;21(3):149-54

Europium-152 as a potential substitute for cobalt-60 in radiation therapy. Adelman SL. **Med Phys** 1996 Aug; 23(8):1443-5

Use of simple quality assurance procedures in the analysis of beam asymmetries on cobalt-60 treatment units. Davis MG, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Apr;23(4):523-5

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy combined with simultaneous chemotherapy in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Ozkök S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Dec;50(6):443-7

What is the explanation for the changes to cobalt-60 tissue-air ratios in BJR Supplement 25? McKenzie AL. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Jun;42(6):1055-64

Correlation between primary chemo- and radiation sensitivity in a panel of highly malignant human soft tissue sarcoma xenografts. Budach W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Feb;42(2):181-7

Radiation therapy of intracranial malignant melanoma. Isokangas OP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Feb;38(2):139-44

The dependency of wedge factors on field size and depth in megavoltage beams. Avadhani JS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172(11):626-30

Design and comparison of wedge shaped midline block with rectangular block used in early stage cervical cancers. Avadhani JS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Dec; 172(12):676-80

Radiosensitivity variations in human tumor cell lines exposed in vitro to p(66)/Be neutrons or 60Co gamma-rays. Slabbert JP, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Oct; 172(10):567-72

High dose rate transurethral brachytherapy as a boost dose for localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Serin M, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(1):30-3

[Intra-arterial cisplatin and sequential radiotherapy. Long-term follow-up] Scheel JV, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan;75(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which factors modify the reproducibility of patient positioning in the daily irradiation routine?] Thilmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Aug;173(8):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COBAMIDES

An electron paramagnetic resonance study on the mechanism-based inactivation of adenosylcobalamin-dependent diol dehydrase by glycerol and other substrates. Toraya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 4;1337(1):11-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cobalamin (coenzyme B12): synthesis and biological significance. Roth JR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1996; 50:137-81 (175 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-aza-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole and biosynthetic preparation of 4- and 7-aza-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide. Renz P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 May-Jun;52(5-6):287-91

CHEMISTRY

How enzymes control the reactivity of adenosylcobalamin: effect on coenzyme binding and catalysis of mutations in the conserved histidine-aspartate pair of glutamate mutase. Chen HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;36(25):7884-9

The reactivity of B12 cofactors: the proteins make a difference. Ludwig ML, et al. **Structure** 1996 May 15; 4(5):505-12 (42 ref.)

GENETICS

Repression of the cob operon of Salmonella typhimurium by adenosylcobalamin is influenced by mutations in the pdu operon. Ailion M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Oct; 179(19):6084–91

METABOLISM

Kinetic investigations with inhibitors that mimic the posthomolysis intermediate in the reactions of coenzyme-B12-dependent glycerol dehydratase and diol dehydratase. Poppe L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15; 245(2):398–401

The bluF gene of Rhodobacter capsulatus is involved in conversion of cobinamide to cobalamin (vitamin B12). Pollich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(24):7308–10

Cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the genes encoding coenzyme B12-dependent glycerol dehydratase of Citrobacter freundii. Seyfried M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5793–6

Carboxymethylation of MutS-cysteine-15 specifically inactivates adenosylcobalamin-dependent glutamate mutase. Examination of the role of this residue in coenzyme-binding and catalysis. Holloway DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29121–5

Use of magnetic field effects to study coenzyme B12-dependent reactions. Grissom CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;281:235–47

The B12-dependent ribonucleotide reductase from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophila: an evolutionary solution to the ribonucleotide reductase conundrum. Tauer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):53–8

How coenzyme B12 radicals are generated: the crystal structure of methylmalonyl-coenzyme A mutase at 2 A resolution. Mancia F, et al. **Structure** 1996 Mar 15; 4(3):339–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of oral administration of high-dose cobamamide in a patient with Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome [letter] Gangarossa S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 13(4):387–9

COBRA

see related
COBRA VENOMS

Naja naja cobra bite. Britt A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;15(5):529–31

Cobra bite victim: down but not out [letter] Cheng EY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(7–8):885–6

A novel way to identify a cobra bite [letter] van Wyk CW. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4):473

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic changes and toxinology: systematic revisions of the Asiatic cobras (Naja naja species complex) [see comments] Wüster W. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):399–406 (36 ref.). Comment in: Toxicon 1996 Apr;34(4):397–8.

METABOLISM

Specificity of two types of phospholipase A2 inhibitors from the plasma of venomous snakes. Inoue S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Mar;41(3):529–37

PARASITOLOGY

Sphaerechinorhynchus ophiograndis n. sp. (Acanthocephala:Plagiorhynchidae:Sphaerechinorhynchinae), described from the intestine of a king cobra, Ophiophagus hannah. Bolette DP. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 83(2):272–5

COBRA CARDIOTOXIN see **DIRECT LYTIC FACTORS**

COBRA NEUROTOXINS

Structure and function of cobra neurotoxin. Yang CC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:85–96 (39 ref.)

Purification of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein by affinity chromatography using a regioselectively modified and reversibly immobilized alpha-toxin from Naja nigricollis. Ringler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21;1324(1):37–46

CHEMISTRY

Structural determinants of cobrotoxin affect its mobility on sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1227–32

Amino acid sequence and chemical modification of a novel alpha-neurotoxin (Oh-5) from king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) venom. Lin SR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;121(4):690–5

Induction of helical conformation in all beta-sheet proteins by trifluoroethanol. Arunkumar AI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Dec;14(3):381–5

Chemical modification of methionines in a cobra venom cytotoxin differentiates between lytic and binding domains. Stevens-Truss R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 139(2):234–42

[Secondary structure and conformational heterogeneity of Naja naja oxiana cytotoxin II] Dement'eva DV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 May;22(5):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Novel SnoRNAs from Naja naja atra (Taiwan cobra) and Bungarus multicinctus (Taiwan banded krait), form extended sequence complementarity to 5S rRNA. Chang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):782–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cobra venom cytotoxin free of phospholipase A2 and its effect on model membranes and T leukemia cells. Gasanov SE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jan 15;155(2):133–42

METABOLISM

Chemical modification of cationic residues in toxin a from king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) venom. Lin SR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jan;15(1):95–101

TOXICITY

Amino acid sequence and chemical modification of a novel alpha-neurotoxin (Oh-5) from king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) venom. Lin SR, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;121(4):690–5

COBRA VENOMS

Structure and function of cobra venom factor, the complement-activating protein in cobra venom. Vogel CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:97–114 (47 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of repetitive high-dose treatment with soluble complement receptor type 1 and cobra venom factor on discordant xenograft survival. Candinas D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):336–42

CHEMISTRY

A case study of cardiotoxin III from the Taiwan cobra (Naja naja atra). Solution structure and other physical properties. Kumar TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:115–29 (102 ref.)

Complete amino acid sequence of an acidic, cardiotoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Ophiophagus hannah (King Cobra): a novel cobra venom enzyme with "pancreatic loop". Huang MZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):150–6

Characterization of a partially structured state in an all-beta-sheet protein. Sivaraman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):457–64

cDNA sequence analysis of cardiotoxin variants from Taiwan cobra. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun; 42(1):85–92

Crystal structure of cardiotoxin V from Taiwan cobra venom: pH-dependent conformational change and a novel membrane-binding motif identified in the three-finger loops of P-type cardiotoxin. Sun YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2403–13

Solution structure of toxin b, a long neurotoxin from the venom of the king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah). Peng SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7817–23

The structural variations of epsilon-amino groups in phospholipase A2 enzymes from Naja naja atra and Bungarus multicinctus venoms. Chang LS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Feb;16(2):133–7

High-level production and isotope labeling of snake neurotoxins, disulfide-rich proteins. Drevet P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Aug;10(3):293–300

Activities of cobra venom cytotoxins toward heart and leukemic T-cells depend on localized amino acid differences. Stevens-Truss R, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May; 35(5):659–69

ENZYMOLOGY

The interaction of 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate with His-47 of Taiwan cobra phospholipase A2 perturbing by the binding of calcium ion. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;39(2):335–42

Purification and characterization of acetylcholinesterase from desert cobra (Walterinnesia aegyptia) venom. Duhaiman AS, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(1):46–50

Kinetics of the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from desert cobra (Walterinnesia aegyptia) venom by local anesthetics: procaine and tetracaine. al-Jafari AA, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996 Oct;11(2):123–34

Probing calcium ion-induced conformational changes of Taiwan cobra phospholipase A2 by trinitrophenylation of lysine residues. Chang LS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jan; 16(1):51–7

The essentiality of calcium ion in the enzymatic activity of Taiwan cobra phospholipase A2. Chang LS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Nov;15(8):701–7

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding three isoforms of phospholipase A2 in Malayan spitting cobra (Naja naja sputatrix) venom. Armugam A, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):27–37

Effect of fasciculin on hydrolysis of neutral and choline esters by butyrylcholinesterase, cobra venom and chicken acetylcholinesterases. Durán R, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug; 34(8):959–63

Presynaptically acting snake venom phospholipase A2 enzymes attack unique substrates. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Dec;33(12):1565–76

The role of enzymatic activity in inhibition of the extrinsic tenase complex by phospholipase A2 isoenzymes from Naja nigricollis venom. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Dec; 33(12):1585–90

Determination of hyaluronidase activity in venoms using capillary electrophoresis. Pattanaargson S, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Oct;34(10):1107–17

Characterization of mocarhagin, a cobra venom metalloproteinase from Naja mocambique mocambique, and related proteins from other Elapidae venoms. Ward CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Oct;34(10):1203–6

[Effect of phospholipase A2 from Naja naja oxiana venom on activity of Na+,K+-ATPase isoenzymes in rat brain] Kaplia AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jun;61(6):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of an ovine antivenom raised against venom from the desert black cobra (Walterinnesia aegyptia). al-Asmari AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):141–5

METABOLISM

Structure and function of cobra venom factor, the complement-activating protein in cobra venom. Vogel CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:97–114 (47 ref.)

Heparin and heparan sulfate bind to snake cardiotoxin. Sulfated oligosaccharides as a potential target for cardiotoxin action. Patel HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1484–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue targeting and plasma clearance of cobra venom factor in mice. Fu Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):316–20

A three-compartment open pharmacokinetic model can explain variable toxicities of cobra venoms and their alpha toxins. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Sep;34(9):1011–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of cytotoxin P4 from the venom of the cobra snake Naja nigricollis on gram-positive bacteria and eukaryotic cell lines. Möllmann U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 May;47(5):671–3

The effect of the desert cobra (Walterinnesia aegyptia) crude venom and its protein fractions on the metabolic activity of cultured human fibroblasts. al-Saleh SS. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Jun;12(3):127–34

Frequent expression of complement resistance factors CD46, CD55, and CD59 on gastrointestinal cancer cells limits the therapeutic potential of monoclonal antibody 17-1A. Juhl H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):222–30

The action of Taiwan cobra venom on methionine enkephalin: a useful assay for oligopeptidase content. Anderson LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jul;35(7):1113–23

Cobra venom factor stimulates anti-alpha-galactose antibody production in baboons. Implications for pig-to-human xenotransplantation. Taniguchi S, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 15;62(5):678–81

TOXICITY

Changes in the arterial blood pressure, heart rate and normal ECG parameters of rat after envenomation with Egyptian cobra (Naja haje) venom. Omran MA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Jun;16(6):327–33

COBROTOXIN see **COBRA NEUROTOXINS**

COCA

Dental effects of diet and coca-leaf chewing on two prehistoric cultures of northern Chile. Langsjoen OM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Dec;101(4):475–89

Body fluid homeostasis and cardiovascular adjustments during submaximal exercise: influence of chewing coca leaves. Spielvogel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 75(5):400–6

Identification and quantitation of alkaloids in coca tea. Jenkins AJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Feb 9;77(3):179–89

Coca chewing for exercise: hormonal and metabolic responses of nonhabitual chewers. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(5):1901–7

Effects of coca chewing on hormonal and metabolic responses during prolonged submaximal exercise. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;80(2):650–5

Fluid regulatory hormone response to exercise after coca-induced body fluid shifts. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):376–82

Effects of coca chewing on metabolic and hormonal changes during graded incremental exercise to maximum. Spielvogel H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;80(2):643–9

Liquid chromatographic analysis of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma of traditional coca chewers from Bolivia during exercise. Rerat C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 May;56(3):173–8

COCA

Epidemiology of coca derivatives use in the Andean region: a tale of five countries. Montoya ID, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Aug;31(10):1227–40

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of a fiber optic immunosensor for quantitating cocaine in coca leaf extracts. Toppozada AR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1997;12(2):113–24

A study of the chemical composition of Erythroxylum coca var. coca leaves collected in two ecological regions of Bolivia. Sauvain M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 May; 56(3):179–91

COCAINE

New-onset bronchospasm or recrudescence of asthma associated with cocaine abuse. Osborn HH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):689–92

Acute multifocal skin necrosis: synergism between invasive streptococcal infection and cocaine-induced tissue ischaemia? Hoeger PH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):239–41

Some potential contributions of reinforcement and consumer-demand theory to reducing cocaine use. Higgins ST. **Addict Behav** 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):803–16 (50 ref.)

Relapse prevention treatment for cocaine dependence: group vs. individual format. Schmitz JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 May-Jun;22(3):405–18

Social identities and response to treatment for alcohol and cocaine abuse. Weisz C. **Addict Behav** 1996 Jul-Aug; 21(4):445–58

HIV risks among homeless men differentiated by cocaine use and psychiatric distress. Zanis DA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):287–92

Cognitive impairment among the dually-diagnosed: substance use history and depressive symptom correlates. Carpenter KM, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92(6):747–59

An Australian profile on the use of cocaine. Hando J, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Feb;92(2):173–82

The Swiss Hidden Population Study: practical and methodological aspects of data collection by privileged access interviewers. Kuebler D, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Mar; 92(3):325–34

Development of the cocaine relapse interview: an initial report. McKay JR, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Apr;91(4):535–48

Simplified quantitation of urinary benzoylecgonine in cocaine addiction research and for related pharmacotherapeutic trials. Peters JE, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Nov;91(11):1687–97

Factors associated with client-reported HIV infection among clients entering methadone treatment. MacGowan RJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun;9(3):205–17

HIV risk correlates among non-injection cocaine dependent men in treatment. Malow RM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Jun;8(3):226–35

Alcohol-related seizures and the kindling effect of repeated detoxifications: the influence of cocaine. Moak DH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Mar;31(2):135–43

Smooth pursuit eye movement dysfunction in abstinent cocaine abusers: effects of a paternal history of alcoholism. Bauer LO. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Aug;21(5):910–5

The effect of anonymous vs. nonanonymous rating conditions on patient satisfaction and motivation ratings in a population of substance abuse patients. Leonhard C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun;21(4):627–30

Craving for alcohol and cocaine: from inside the brain to the clinic. Newlin DB. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov; 20(8 Suppl):45A–47A

The natural history of outpatient alcohol and drug abuse treatment in a private healthcare setting. Pettinati HM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug;20(5):847–52

Addiction severity and MMPI-derived typologies in cocaine abusers. Ball SA, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Winter;6(1):83–6

Maternal attentiveness of cocaine abusers during child-based assessments. Ball SA, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring; 6(2):135–43

Craving for cocaine in addicted users. Role of serotonergic mechanisms. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Winter;6(1):65–73

Bromocriptine for cocaine dependence. A controlled clinical trial. Handelsman L, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Winter; 6(1):54–64

A protocol to switch high-dose, methadone-maintained subjects to buprenorphine. Levin FR, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring;6(2):105–16

The relationship of methadone dose and other variables to outcomes of methadone maintenance. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Summer;6(3):246–55

Pergolide mesylate. Adverse events occurring in the treatment of cocaine dependence. Malcolm R, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring;6(2):117–23

Social phobia in cocaine-dependent individuals. Myrick H, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring;6(2):99–104

Patient treatment choice and compliance. Data from a substance abuse treatment program. Sterling RC, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring;6(2):168–76

Early prediction of initiation of abstinence from cocaine. Use of a craving questionnaire. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Summer;6(3):224–31

The long-term outcome of a personal network-oriented HIV prevention intervention for injection drug users: the SAFE Study. Latkin CA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Jun;24(3):341–64

Characteristics of pregnant substance abusers in two cities in the northeast. Bendersky M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):349–62

HIV infection risks, behaviors and methadone treatment: client-reported HIV infection in a follow-up study of injecting drug users in New England. Brackbill RM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):397–411

Motivation and readiness for therapeutic community treatment among cocaine and other drug abusers. De Leon G, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 May;23(2):169–89

Treatment of perinatal cocaine addiction: use of the modified therapeutic community. Egelko S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 May;22(2):185–202

Generalizability of the type A/type B distinction across different psychoactive substances. Feingold A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):449–62

Network Therapy for addiction: assessment of the clinical outcome of training. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):355–67

Can cocaine addicts with severe mental illness be treated along with singly diagnosed addicts? Galanter M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Nov;22(4):497–507

Outreach engagement efforts: are they worth the effort? Gottheil E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb; 23(1):61–6

Patterns and predictors of cocaine and crack use by clients in standard and enhanced methadone maintenance treatment. Grella CE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb;23(1):15–42

Abstinence symptomatology associated with cessation of chronic cocaine abuse among methadone-maintained patients. Margolin A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):377–88

Cocaine use immediately prior to entry in an inpatient heroin detoxification unit as a predictor of discharges against medical advice. Pérez de los Cobos J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 May;23(2):267–79

Predicting treatment retention of women dependent on cocaine. Roberts AC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):313–33

Relationship between self-efficacy perceptions and in-treatment drug use among regular cocaine users. Rounds-Bryant JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):383–95

Physician unawareness of serious substance abuse. Saitz R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):343–54

Effects of age on perinatal substance abuse among whites and African Americans. Vega WA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):431–51

The significance of a coexisting opioid use disorder in cocaine dependence: an empirical study. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 May;22(2):173–84

Combined use of cocaine with alcohol or cigarettes. Wiseman EJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Nov;22(4):577–87

Creatine phosphokinase elevation in patients presenting to the emergency department with cocaine-related complaints. Counselman FL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 May;15(3):221–3

Thrombolytic therapy and cocaine-induced myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Hoffman RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;14(7):693–5. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1996 Nov;14(7):663–4.

Intraventricular bleeding after the use of thrombolytics in a cocaine user [see comments] LoVecchio F, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;14(7):663–4. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1996 Nov;14(7):693–5.

The formation of cocaethylene and clinical presentation of ED patients testing positive for the use of cocaine and ethanol. Signs SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov; 14(7):665–70

Mesenteric ischemia secondary to cocaine abuse: case reports and literature review. Sudhakar CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):1053–4 (12 ref.)

Predictors of coronary artery disease in patients with cocaine-associated myocardial infarction. Cocaine-Associated Myocardial Infarction (CAMI) Study Group. Hollander JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb; 102(2):158–63

The pregnant patient: teaching without alienating. Kearney MH. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Sep;97(9):69

Prenatal cocaine exposure and mother-infant interaction: implications for occupational therapy intervention. Miller H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Feb;51(2):119–31 (100 ref.)

Pneumothorax in pregnancy associated with cocaine use. Chan L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Aug;14(7):385–8 (22 ref.)

Preterm premature rupture of the membranes associated with recent cocaine use. Delaney DB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):285–8

Association of elevated umbilical cord blood creatine kinase and myoglobin levels with the presence of cocaine metabolites in maternal urine. Roby PV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Nov;13(8):453–5

Violence and cocaine [letter] Dhossche D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1480–1

Homicidal behavior in drug abusing psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Dhossche D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):888–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;153(7):953–5.

Acculturation and marijuana and cocaine use: findings from HHANES 1982–84. Amaro H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80 Suppl:54–60

Lifetime cocaine use and cardiovascular characteristics among young adults: the CARDIA study. Braun BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr;87(4):629–34

Cocaine use and characteristics of young adult users from 1987 to 1992: the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Braun BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1736–41

Cocaine use during pregnancy: sensitive detection by hair assay. Kline J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar; 87(3):352–8

Underestimating cocaine use during pregnancy [letter; comment] Rosenberg KD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr;87(4):687. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Dec;85(12):1695–7.

Remote cocaine use as a likely cause of cardiogenic shock after penetrating trauma. Weicht GT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):933–5

Drug detection in a suburban psychiatric emergency room. Dhossche D, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;8(2):59–69

Striatal dopamine, dopamine transporter, and vesicular monoamine transporter in chronic cocaine users. Wilson JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Sep;40(3):428–39

Chest pain and cocaine use in 18 to 40 year-old persons: a retrospective study. Brown SC. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug; 10(3):136–42

The National Institute on Drug Abuse Collaborative Cocaine Treatment Study. Rationale and methods [see comments] Crits-Christoph P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 54(8):721–6. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Aug;54(8):691–4.

Buprenorphine vs methadone maintenance treatment for concurrent opioid dependence and cocaine abuse [see comments] Schottenfeld RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;54(8):713–20. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Aug;54(8):691–4.

Parkinsonism associated with long-term cocaine abuse [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 27;157(2):241

Event-related potential evidence for frontal cortex effects of chronic cocaine dependence. Biggins CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):472–85

The meta-chlorophenylpiperazine challenge test in cocaine addicts: hormonal and psychological responses. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1; 41(11):1071–86

Cocaine abusers have reduced auditory P50 amplitude and suppression compared to both normal controls and alcoholics. Fein G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 1; 39(11):955–65

Neurophysiological signs of cocaine dependence: increased electroencephalogram beta during withdrawal. Herning RI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1;41(11):1087–94

P300 assessment of opiate and cocaine users: effects of detoxification and buprenorphine treatment. Kouri EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):617–28

D2 dopamine receptor gene TaqI A1 and B1 restriction fragment length polymorphisms: enhanced frequencies in psychostimulant-preferring polysubstance abusers. Persico AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):776–84

Effect of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine on response to cocaine challenge. Stine SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1; 42(3):181–90

ABC of mental health. Addiction and dependence--I: Illicit drugs. Gerada C, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):297–300 (0 ref.)

Decreased cocaine- and lidocaine-induced seizure response by dextromethorphan and DNQX in rat. Barat SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):179–83

Dressing for a cocaine-induced skin ulcer. Blattel RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;43:625

Children of Neverland. Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;43:619–21

Cocaine use by pregnant women in Toronto. Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1677–9

Risperidone and neuropsychological test performance in cocaine-withdrawn patients [letter] Smelson DA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 May;42(4):431

The electroretinogram and neuropsychological functioning in cocaine addicts [letter] Smelson DA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;41(6):415

Substance use disorder exacerbates brain electrophysiological abnormalities in a psychiatrically-ill population [published erratum appears in Clin Electroencephalogr 1997 Jan;28(1):63] Braverman ER, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1996;27(4 Suppl):5–27

Pupillary changes associated with the development of stimulant-induced mania: a case report. Rosse RB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Jun;20(3):270–5

Comparison of topical anesthetics with lidocaine infiltration during laceration repair in children. Smith GA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jan;36(1):17–23

A randomized double-blind study of carbamazepine in the treatment of cocaine abuse. Halikas JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jul;62(1):89–105

Maternal cocaine use: impact on child health and development. Frank DA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Feb;26(2):57–70 (159 ref.)

Spectrum of ischemic colitis in cocaine users. Niazi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1537–41

Prediction of attrition from day hospital treatment in lower socioeconomic cocaine-dependent men. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Mar;40(3):227–33

A cocaine-positive baseline urine predicts outpatient

treatment attrition and failure to attain initial abstinence. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jun 6; 46(1-2):79-85

Development of an adherence/competence rating scale for individual drug counseling. Barber JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 11;43(3):125-32

Pattern shift visual evoked potentials in abstinent cocaine-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and cross-dependent patients. Bauer LO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Mar;40(3):203-9

Differential effects of cocaine, alcohol, and nicotine dependence on olfactory evoked potentials. Bauer LO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Sep;42(1):21-6

Frontal P300 decrements, childhood conduct disorder, family history, and the prediction of relapse among abstinent cocaine abusers. Bauer LO. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):1-10

Gender, cocaine and during-treatment HIV risk reduction among injection opioid users in methadone maintenance. Camacho LM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 May; 41(1):1-7

Comparing assessments of DSM-IV substance dependence disorders using CIDI-SAM and SCAN [published erratum appears in Drug Alcohol Depend 1996 Nov;42(3):217-9] Compton WM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Jul; 41(3):179-87

Quantitative electroencephalographic differences associated with alcohol, cocaine, heroin and dual-substance dependence. Costa L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jun 6;46(1-2):87-93

Neighborhood environment and opportunity to use cocaine and other drugs in late childhood and early adolescence. Crum RM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 11; 43(3):155-61

Dissociation between subjective and behavioral responses after cocaine stimuli presentations. Dudish-Poulsen SA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 25;47(1):1-9

Failure of ritanserin to block cocaine cue reactivity in humans. Ehrman RN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Nov;42(3):167-74

Amantadine in the early treatment of cocaine dependence: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Kampman K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 May;41(1):25-33

Prevalence and demographic correlates of symptoms of last year dependence on alcohol, nicotine, marijuana and cocaine in the U.S. population. Kandel D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):11-29

Concurrent validity of cocaine and sedative dependence diagnoses in opioid-dependent outpatients. Kidorf M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Oct;42(2):117-23

A multicenter trial of bupropion for cocaine dependence in methadone-maintained patients. Margolin A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Dec;40(2):125-31

A comparison of cocaine-dependent cigarette smokers and non-smokers on demographic, drug use and other characteristics. Roll JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Mar;40(3):195-201

Treatment outcome of cocaine-alcohol dependent patients. Schmitz JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 25; 47(1):55-61

Traumatic events and post-traumatic stress disorder in cocaine users entering private treatment. Wasserman DA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jun 6;46(1-2):1-8

Gender differences in cocaine dependent patients: a 6 month follow-up study. Weiss RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):35-40

Self-help activities in cocaine dependent patients entering treatment: results from NIDA collaborative cocaine treatment study. Weiss RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 2;43(1-2):79-86

Nasal septal necrosis mimicking Wegener's granulomatosis in a cocaine abuser. Armstrong M Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Sep;75(9):623-6

Endoscopic view of cocaine rhinitis. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Mar;75(3):128-30

A comparison of topical Emla cream with Bonain's solution for anesthesia of the tympanic membrane during tympanocentesis. Jyväkorpi M. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4-5):234-6

Comparing self-reported cocaine use with repeated urine tests in outpatient cocaine abusers. Ehrman RN, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):150-6

Stopping the craving for cocaine [letter] Hitzig P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Aug 15;31(8):42

Reproductive risks of cocaine. Rizk B, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Jan-Feb;2(1):43-55 (119 ref.)

Myocardial necrosis and cocaine. A quantitative morphologic study in 26 cocaine-associated deaths. Fineschi V, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(4):193-8

Willingness for treatment as a predictor of retention and outcomes. Erickson JR, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(4):135-50

Cocaine trends and other drug trends in New York City, 1986-1994. Frank B, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(4):1-12

Pretreatment dropouts: characteristics and outcomes. Gottheil E, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(2):1-14

Basic science, epidemiology, clinical practice, and philanthropy [editorial] Joseph H, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996; 15(4):xv-xviii

Cocaine, dopamine and the endogenous opioid system. Kreek MJ. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(4):73-96 (84 ref.)

Assessing the value of a short-term residential drug treatment program for homeless men. Lam JA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(4):21-39

Pattern of cocaine use in methadone-maintained individuals applying for research studies. Levin FR, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(4):97-106

Daily cocaine use patterns: effects of contextual and psychological variables. Palij M, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996; 15(4):13-37

Evaluating alternative treatments for homeless substance-abusing men: outcomes and predictors of success. Stahler GJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(4):151-67

Cocaine addiction: hypothesis derived from imaging studies with PET. Volkow ND, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996; 15(4):55-71 (49 ref.)

Randomized comparison of intensive outpatient vs. individual therapy for cocaine abusers. Weinstein SP, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(2):41-56

Passive inhalation of cocaine. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):399-411

The accelerated intake: a method for increasing initial attendance to outpatient cocaine treatment. Festinger DS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall;29(3):387-9

Standardized test performance of children with a history of prenatal exposure to multiple drugs/cocaine. Johnson JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1):45-72; quiz 72-3

Contribution of the therapeutic alliance to outcome in active versus control psychotherapies. Carroll KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):510-4

Decline in self-reported dysphoria after treatment entry in inner-city cocaine addicts. Husband SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):221-4

Recent developments in the pharmacotherapy of substance abuse. O'Brien CP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Aug; 64(4):677-86 (57 ref.)

Discrimination of methadone and cocaine by pigeons without explicit discrimination training. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Sep;66(2):193-203

Cocaine sentencing [letter] [see comments] McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):3-4. Comment in: J Forensic Sci 1996 Nov;41(6):1086-9.

Extensor pollicis longus tendon rupture in an intravenous cocaine abuser: a case report. Chung KC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul;21(4):624-5

The effects of role socialization on the initiation of cocaine use: an event history analysis from adolescence into middle adulthood. Burton RP, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1996 Mar; 37(1):75-90

Maxillary antral lavage using inferior meatal cannula anaesthesia. Mochloulis G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Aug; 110(8):763-4

Flexible transnasal endoscopy: is local anaesthetic necessary? Singh V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jul;111(7):616-8

Correlation between self-reported cocaine use and urine toxicology in an inner-city prenatal population. Lindsay MK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;89(1):57-60

Underreporting of cocaine use at posttreatment follow-up and the measurement of treatment effectiveness. Lundy A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jul;185(7):459-62

Gender differences in the relapse experiences of cocaine patients. McKay JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Oct; 184(10):616-22

Impact of comorbid personality disorders and personality disorder symptoms on outcomes of behavioral treatment for cocaine dependence. Marlowe DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Aug;185(8):483-90

Preattentive and attentive eye movements during visual scanning of a cocaine cue: correlation with intensity of cocaine cravings. Rosse RB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter;9(1):91-3

Effects of active chronic cocaine use on cardiac sympathetic neuronal function assessed by carbon-11-hydroxyephedrine. Melon PG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):451-6

Destructive lesions of the median line secondary to cocaine abuse. Hélie F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;26(1):67-9

New evidence for neurobehavioral effects of in utero cocaine exposure. Jacobson SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 129(4):581-90

The resurgence of congenital syphilis: a cocaine-related problem. Sison CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;130(2):289-92

Arousal-modulated attention at four months as a function of intrauterine cocaine exposure and central nervous system injury. Karmel BZ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec; 21(6):821-32

Prenatal cocaine/polydrug exposure: effect of race on outcome. Billman DO, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5):366-9

Intrauterine cocaine exposure and the risk for sudden infant death syndrome: a meta-analysis. Fares I, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):179-82

Cocaine detection in neonatal gastric aspirate samples. O'Connor TA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):197-8

Structured interview versus self-report test vantages for the assessment of personality pathology in cocaine dependence. Marlowe DB, et al. **J Personal Disord** 1997 Summer; 11(2):177-90

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on the reinforcing properties of morphine, ethanol and cocaine as measured by place conditioning. Biała G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;47(3):497-502

A historically controlled trial of tyrosine for cocaine dependence. Galloway GP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Jul-Sep;28(3):305-9

Pemoline for the treatment of cocaine dependence in methadone-maintained patients. Margolin A, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Jul-Sep;28(3):301-4

Motivational factors in cocaine pharmacotherapy trials with methadone-maintained patients: problems and paradoxes. Margolin A, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1997 Apr-Jun; 29(2):205-12 (50 ref.)

Drug-abusing homeless clients in California's substance abuse treatment system. Wenzel SL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Apr-Jun;28(2):147-59

Measuring adherence and competence of dynamic therapists in the treatment of cocaine dependence. Barber JP, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1997 Winter;6(1):12-24

Aortic arch thrombosis in a neonate with coarctation exposed to cocaine in utero. Wardle SP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Sep;89(9):524-5

An initial evaluation of the psychosocial dimensions of the American Society of Addiction Medicine criteria for inpatient versus intensive outpatient substance abuse rehabilitation. McKay JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 May; 58(3):239-52

Cigarette smoking in alcohol and cocaine abusers. Burling TA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996;8(4):445-52

A Cocaine Negative Consequences Checklist: development and validation. Michalec EM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996; 8(2):181-93

Acute dually diagnosed inpatients: the use of self-report symptom severity instruments in persons with depressive disorders and cocaine dependence. Kush FR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):61-6

Methodological investigations for a multisite trial of auricular acupuncture for cocaine addiction: a study of active and control auricular zones. Margolin A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):471-81

The course of depressive symptoms over time for women who completed drug treatment. Nishimoto RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):123-31

Follow-up of inpatient cocaine withdrawal for cocaine-using methadone patients. Rosenblum A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):467-70

A modified therapeutic community for the dually diagnosed. Greenhouse Program at Bellevue Hospital. Westreich L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):533-6

Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] Boer AF. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457-8; discussion 458

Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Apr 23-30;277(16):1280] Byck R. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457; discussion 458

Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] Hamilton RH. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457; discussion 458

Crack cocaine and cocaine hydrochloride. Are the differences myth or reality? Hatsukami DK, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 20;276(19):1580-8

Withdrawal from chronic cocaine administration causes prolonged deficits in L-tryptophan-induced head-twitch response in mice. Darmani NA. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(12):1147-58

Naloxone inhibits the reinforcing and motivational aspects of cocaine addiction in mice. Kuzmin AV, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(18):PL-257-64

Isradipine in combination with naltrexone as a medicine for treating cocaine abuse. Reid LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(8):PL119-26

Cocaine abuse in pregnancy: its evaluation through hair analysis of pathological new-borns. Strano-Rossi S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(22):1909-15

Viable fetus vs. drug-abusing mother. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 May-Jun;22(3):127

A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS10-20

Health of grandmothers raising children of the crack cocaine epidemic. Roe KM, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1072-84

Pharmacotherapy for opioid and cocaine abuse. Warner EA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1997 Jul;81(4):909-25 (115 ref.)

Population-based prevalence of perinatal exposure to cocaine--Georgia, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 18;45(41):887-91

Decreased striatal dopaminergic responsiveness in detoxified cocaine-dependent subjects. Volkow ND, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):830-3

Selective sensitization to the psychosis-inducing effects of cocaine: a possible marker for addiction relapse vulnerability? Bartlett E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jan;16(1):77-82

Neonatal neurobehavioral outcome following prenatal exposure to cocaine. Martin JC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):617-25

Prenatal cocaine exposure: effects on the development of school-age children. Richardson GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):627-34

The effects of prenatal cocaine use on neonatal neurobehavioral status. Richardson GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):519-28

Innovative approaches to drug abuse treatment. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:61-4

Tolerance and sensitization to opioids and cocaine. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:69-73

Psychomotor and electroencephalographic sequelae of cocaine dependence. Bauer LO. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:66–93 (83 ref.)

A database model for studies of cocaine-dependent pregnant women and their families. Charpentier PA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:242–53

EEG and evoked potentials alterations in cocaine-dependent individuals. Herning RI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:203–23

From the initial clinic contact to aftercare: a brief review of effective strategies for retaining cocaine abusers in treatment. Higgins ST, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997; 165:25–43 (35 ref.)

Neuropsychological abnormalities in cocaine abusers: possible correlates in SPECT neuroimaging. Kosten TR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:175–92 (40 ref.)

Brain atrophy and chronic cocaine abuse: background and work in progress. Langendorf FG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:27–42

The validity of self-reported cocaine use in two high-risk populations. Magura S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997; 167:227–46

Cocaine addiction as a neurological disorder: implications for treatment. Majewska MD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:1–26 (124 ref.)

Factors to consider when using hair as a cocaine-exposure measure for mothers or newborns. Marques PR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:183–97

The dopamine D4 receptor. Van Tol HH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;161:20–38 (50 ref.)

The use of external data sources and ratio estimation to improve estimates of hardcore drug use from the NHSDA. Wright D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:477–97 (22 ref.)

Psychosocial risk factors associated with cocaine use during pregnancy: a case-control study. Hutchins E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):142–7

Palate perforation from cocaine abuse. Sastry RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;116(4):565–6

Cocaine and cigarettes: a comparison of risks. Kistin N, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;10(3):269–78

Emergency department evaluation of a rapid assay for detection of cocaine metabolites in urine specimens. Belfer RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Apr;12(2):113–5

Prenatal cocaine and neonatal outcome: evaluation of dose-response relationship. Delaney-Black V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):735–40

Mortality within the first 2 years in infants exposed to cocaine, opiate, or cannabinoid during gestation. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):79–83

Splenic infarction related to cocaine use [letter] Vaghjimal A. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec;72(854):768

Activation of memory circuits during cue-elicited cocaine craving. Grant S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):12040–5

Psychopharmacologic violence associated with cocaine abuse: kindling of a limbic dyscontrol syndrome? Davis WM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;20(8):1273–300 (143 ref.)

Monetary reinforcement of abstinence from cocaine among mentally ill patients with cocaine dependence. Shaner A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jun;48(6):807–10

Dual diagnosis treatment for patients with schizophrenia who are substance dependent. Tsuang JW, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul;48(7):887–9

Neuropsychological differences between alcohol-dependent and cocaine-dependent patients with or without problematic drinking. Easton C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jul 4;71(2):97–103

Beneficial effects of thiamine on recognition memory and P300 in abstinent cocaine-dependent patients. Easton CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 30;70(3):165–74

Neurohormonal and behavioral response to methylphenidate in cocaine abstinence. Elangovan N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 15;65(2):65–71

Psychometric assessment of motives for using cocaine in men with substance use disorders. Ward LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):189–90

A neuroendocrine role in cocaine reinforcement. Goeders NE. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 May;22(4):237–59 (180 ref.)

Quantitative versus qualitative urinalysis for benzoylecgonine in clinical trials for the assessment of cocaine use. Li SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):671–9

Cocaine- but not food-seeking behavior is reinstated by stress after extinction. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):289–95

Withdrawal from oral cocaine in rate: ultrasonic vocalizations and tactile startle. Barros HM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(4):379–84

Oral caffeine pretreatment produced modest increases in smoked cocaine self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 126(4):281–5

Stress reinstates cocaine-seeking behavior after prolonged extinction and a drug-free period. Erb S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):408–12

Effects of drugs on food- and cocaine-maintained responding, III: Dopaminergic antagonists. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):351–8

Alcohol and cocaine interactions and aggressive behaviors. Denison ME, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1997;13:283–303 (31 ref.)

Retinal hemorrhages associated with in utero exposure to cocaine. Experimental and clinical findings. Silva-Araújo A, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):411–8

Immunotherapy for cocaine addiction. Landry DW. **Sci Am** 1997 Feb;276(2):42–5

Headspace analysis of solvents in cocaine and heroin samples. Cartier J, et al. **Sci Justice** 1997 Jul-Sep;37(3):175–81

Teratogenic potential of cocaine. Buehler BA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Apr;20(2):93–8 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine during pregnancy. Chao CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Apr;20(2):107–14 (48 ref.)

The impact of prenatal cocaine exposure: studies of the developing infant. Landry SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Apr;20(2):99–106 (39 ref.)

The effect of cocaine on myometrial contractile activity: basic mechanisms. Monga M. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Apr; 20(2):140–6 (45 ref.)

A five-factor model of personality and addiction, psychiatric, and AIDS risk severity in pregnant and postpartum cocaine misusers. Ball SA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan; 32(1):25–41

Effect of drug user treatment on psychosocial change: a comparison of in-treatment and out-of-treatment cocaine users. Bell DC, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jul; 31(9):1083–100

Self-reported drug use among recently admitted jail inmates: estimating prevalence and treatment needs. Farabee D, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Mar;31(4):423–35

Report on the prevalence of drug/alcohol abuse and dependence in chronic pain patients (CPPs) [letter] Fishbain DA. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jun;31(8):945–6

Profiles of clients in government-funded drug user treatment settings. Hoffman JA, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Mar; 31(4):453–77

Epidemiology of coca derivatives use in the Andean region: a tale of five countries. Montoya ID, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Aug;31(10):1227–40

Video techniques with chemically-dependent patients. Seligman M, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jun; 31(8):965–1000

The neurovascular complications of cocaine. Fessler RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):339–45

Spontaneous acute subdural hematoma precipitated by cocaine abuse: case report. Keller TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan;47(1):12–4; discussion 14–5

William Stewart Halsted: transitional years. Nunn DB. **Surgery** 1997 Mar;121(3):343–51

Chronic cocaine use as a neuropsychiatric syndrome: a model for debate. Cadet JL, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jan;22(1):28–34 (77 ref.)

Is there a cocaine syndrome? Dysmorphic and anthropometric assessment of infants exposed to cocaine. Little BB, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Sep;54(3):145–9

[The body-packer syndrome] Teijink JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 1;141(9):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consequences of cocaine addiction during pregnancy on the development in the child] Ferraro F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):677–82 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and analgesia in intravenous drug dependent patients with injection abscesses of the upper extremity. Case report] Ebert B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1997 Jan;29(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing use of heroine and cocaine in Switzerland since 1990: use of a generalized Poisson distribution in the collected data] Knolle H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1997; 42(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse in 1997 in Poland (editorial)] Chruściel TL. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(6):379–83 **(Pol)**

[Acute myocardial infarct in a young cocaine user] Caires G, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Dec;15(12):885–91, 864 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intentions and behaviors of risky drug consumption in users at the rehabilitation centers in Valencia] Salazar Fraile J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarction related to cocaine use. Report of a case] Henne O, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Nov-Dec;65(6):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Information on opiate and cocaine consumption in the emergency room clinical records: validity and reliability] Pérez K, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 23;107(18):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pontine hemorrhage after abuse of cocaine. Letter] Egido-Herrero JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):137–8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of cocaine use with quantitative urinalysis and estimation of new uses. Preston KL, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92(6):717–27

Effects on mouse thymocyte biology: a mini-overview with some new evidence. Ou DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:157–63 (22 ref.)

Repeated cocaine administration reduces bradykinin-induced dilation of pial arterioles. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1576–83

Safe and effective method for application of tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine to oral lacerations. Bonadio WA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;28(4):396–8

18-Methoxycoronaridine, a non-toxic iboga alkaloid congener: effects on morphine and cocaine self-administration and on mesolimbic dopamine release in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1-2):29–35

Effects of surgical and pharmacological adrenalectomy on the initiation and maintenance of intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1-2):145–52

Effects of acute and chronic cocaine administration on EEG and behaviour in intact and castrated male and intact and ovariectomized female rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(1):43–50

Prenatal cocaine exposure leads to enhanced long-term potentiation in region CA1 of hippocampus. Little JZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Mar 29;92(1):117–9

Hemodynamic effects of repetitive cocaine administration [letter; comment] Pagel PS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1050. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Aug 1;94(3):534–41.

Mechanism of the systemic, left ventricular, and coronary vascular tolerance to a binge of cocaine in conscious dogs [see comments] Shannon RP, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):534–41. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1050.

Effects of remoxipride, an atypical antipsychotic, on cocaine self-administration in the rat using fixed- and progressive-ratio schedules of reinforcement. Bourland JA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Dec;40(2):111–4

Conditions sufficient for the production of oral cocaine or lidocaine self-administration in preference to water. Falk JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Mar;40(3):241–7

Cocaine or phenylephrine/lignocaine for nasal fibreoptic intubation? Latorre F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Nov; 13(6):577–81

Cocaine administration enhances platelet reactivity to subendothelial components: studies in a pig model. Zurbano MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb;27(2):116–20

Effects of interdose interval on ambulatory sensitization to methamphetamine, cocaine and morphine in mice. Kuribara H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):1–5

Intravenous self-administration of heroin, cocaine, and the combination in Balb/c mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2-3):119–25

Interaction of the indirectly acting topical sympathomimetics cocaine and pholedrine. Wilhelm H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;5(3):168–70

Effects of intranasal cocaine on sympathetic nerve discharge in humans. Jacobsen TN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):628–34

Relevance of intravenous cocaine use in relation to prevalence of HIV, hepatitis B and C virus markers among intravenous drug abusers in southern Italy. Guadagnino V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;47(1):1–9

Histopathological changes in the testes of prepubertal male rats after chronic administration of cocaine. Li H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(1):67–71

Stability of ecgonine methyl ester in postmortem urine specimens. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan; 41(1):126–8

Effects of binge pattern cocaine administration on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the rat brain: an in vivo study using positron emission tomography. Tsukada H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7670–7

Cocaine-associated rapid gingival recession and dental erosion. A case report. Kapila YL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 May;68(5):485–8

Effects of methadone or buprenorphine maintenance on the subjective and reinforcing effects of intravenous cocaine in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1153–64

The reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of the novel cocaine analog 2beta-propanoyl-3beta-(4-tolyl)-tropane in rhesus monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):541–50

Effects of kappa opioids on cocaine self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):44–55

Mucosal injuries of the upper aerodigestive tract after smoking crack or freebase cocaine. Meleca RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):620–5

Role of corticosterone in intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;64(5):337–48

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis reduces intravenous cocaine self-administration in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1811–4

Dopamine overflow in the nucleus accumbens during extinction and reinstatement of cocaine self-administration behavior. Neisewander JL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Nov;15(5):506–14

Phentermine/fenfluramine decreases cocaine self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Glowa JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1347–51

Ethanol and cocaine intake by rats selectively bred for oral opioid acceptance. Carlson KR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):309–13

Dose-effect functions for cocaine self-administration: effects of schedule and dosing procedure. Sizemore GM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):523–31

Cocaine self-administration in ovariectomized rats is

predicted by response to novelty, attenuated by 17-beta estradiol, and associated with abnormal vaginal cytology. Grimm JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):755-61

A novel chronic and detachable indwelling jugular catheterization procedure for mice. Kelley BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):163-7

Ethanol effects on self-administration of alfentanil, cocaine, and nomifensine in rhesus monkeys. Aspen JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):222-7

A novel protocol for studying food or drug seeking in rhesus monkeys. Foltin RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):209-16

Activational effects of social stress on IV cocaine self-administration in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(3):256-64

Systemic pretreatment with MK-801 (dizocilpine) increases breaking points for self-administration of cocaine on a progressive-ratio schedule in rats. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):83-8

Initiation, maintenance and extinction of cocaine self-administration with and without conditioned reward. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 128(1):89-96

Acquisition of cocaine self-administration after social stress: role of accumbens dopamine. Tidey JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):203-12

Variations in cocaine self-administration by inbred rat strains under a progressive-ratio schedule. Ward AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):204-12

Excitotoxic lesions of the basolateral amygdala impair the acquisition of cocaine-seeking behaviour under a second-order schedule of reinforcement. Whitelaw RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):213-24

Intravenous self-administration of cocaine under concurrent VI schedules of reinforcement. Woolverton WL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):195-203

Prenatal cocaine: effect on hypoxic ventilatory responsiveness in neonatal rats. Lipton JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Nov;106(2):161-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationships among physiological and self-report responses produced by cocaine-related cues. Robbins SJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):157-67

HIV-1 neuropathogenesis and abused drugs: current reviews, problems, and solutions. Shapshak P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:171-86 (122 ref.)

Resting hand tremor in abstinent cocaine-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and polydrug-dependent patients. Bauer LO. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7):1196-201

Can cocaine abuse cause parkinsonism? Dhopesh VP, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring;6(2):177-9

Poverty and fatal accidental drug overdoses of cocaine and opiates in New York City: an ecological study. Marzuk PM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 May;23(2):221-8

Association of cocaine and methamphetamine use with giant gastroduodenal ulcers. Pecha RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2523-7

Ephedrine-induced coronary artery vasospasm in a patient with prior cocaine use. Lustik SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Apr;84(4):931-3

Decreased digital flow persists after the abatement of cocaine-induced hemodynamic stimulation. Silverman DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):46-50

Cardiac troponin I and T concentrations in patients with cocaine-associated chest pain. McLaurin M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):183-6

Cocaine-induced microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia simulating thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura [letter] Keung YK, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Mar;72(3):155-6

Impaired color vision in cocaine-withdrawn patients [see comments] Desai P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 54(8):696-9. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Aug;54(8):691-4.

Reduced blue cone electroretinogram in cocaine-withdrawn patients. Roy M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 54(2):153-6

Extracellular serotonin is decreased in the nucleus accumbens during withdrawal from cocaine self-administration. Parsons LH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1-2):225-8

Effects of repeated cocaine administration on sensory inhibition in rats: preliminary data. Boutros NN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 15;41(4):461-6

Clinical features of cocaine-induced panic. Louie AK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):938-40

Longitudinal study of blue cone retinal function in cocaine-withdrawn patients. Roy M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):252-3

Oral cocaine use [letter; comment] Morgan G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 5;181(7):241. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jun 22;180(12):462-4.

Serial angiography in cocaine-induced myocardial infarction. Williams MJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):822-4

Kidney vascular damage and cocaine. Di Paolo N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 May;47(5):298-303

Phenomenologic comparison of the idiopathic psychosis of schizophrenia and drug-induced cocaine and phencyclidine psychoses: a retrospective study. Rosse RB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):359-69

Prenatal cocaine exposure effects on arousal-modulated attention during the neonatal period. Karmel BZ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Jul;29(5):463-80

Effects of chronic cocaine use on physical health: a prospective study in a general population sample. Chen K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 2;43(1-2):23-37

Controlled opioid withdrawal evaluation during 72 h dose omission in buprenorphine-maintained patients. Eissenberg T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1-2):81-91

Antisocial personality disorder and aggression in recently abstinent cocaine dependent subjects. Moeller FG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Mar 14;44(2-3):175-82

Adverse effects of stimulant drugs in a community sample of drug users. Williamson S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Mar 14;44(2-3):87-94

Maternal polydrug use including cocaine and postnatal infant sleep architecture: preliminary observations and implications for respiratory control and behavior. Gingras JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Nov 24;43(3):197-204

Cocaine-induced Churg-Strauss vasculitis. Orriols R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jan;9(1):175-7

Distinguishing passive contamination from active cocaine consumption: assessing the occupational exposure of narcotics officers to cocaine. Mieczkowski T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):87-111 (47 ref.)

Cocaine, Neuroleptics, and tardive dyskinesia as paleocortical escape. Howard JS 3rd. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;31(4):306-14 (33 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation is impaired in cocaine arteriopathy. Havranek EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1168-74

Laboratory validation study of drug evaluation and classification program: ethanol, cocaine, and marijuana. Heishman SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):468-83

Relevance of intravenous cocaine use in relation to prevalence of HIV, hepatitis B and C virus markers among intravenous drug abusers in southern Italy. Guadagnino V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995;47(1):1-9

Play behavior in toddlers with in utero cocaine exposure: a prospective, masked, controlled study. Hurt H, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Dec;17(6):373-9

Complications from the use of thrombolytic agents in patients with cocaine associated chest pain. Hollander JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):731-6

Visual attention in children with prenatal cocaine exposure. Heffelfinger A, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 May; 3(3):237-45

A prospective evaluation of early language development in children with in utero cocaine exposure and in control subjects. Hurt H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;130(2):310-2

Cocaine-associated rapid gingival recession and dental erosion. A case report. Kapila YL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 May;68(5):485-8

Cocaine-associated heart disease. Baugh JK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;92(9):389-92 (14 ref.)

Effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine and associated risk factors on language development. Mentis M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):1303-18

D3 receptor binding in human brain during cocaine overdose [comment] Mash DC. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;2(1):5-6. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1997 Jan;2(1):7-8.

Are neuroadaptations in D3 dopamine receptors linked to the development of cocaine dependence? [news; comment] Mash DC. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;2(1):7-8. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1997 Jan;2(1):5-6.

Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis with cocaine use [letter] Venkatesh S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Oct;19(10):1364

Chronic cocaine exposure potentiates prolactin and head shake responses to 5-HT2 receptor stimulation in rats. Baumann MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar; 35(3):295-301

Event-related potential changes in cocaine withdrawal: evidence for long-term cognitive effects. Noldy NE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(1):53-6

Neurochemical predictors and correlates of vulnerability to cocaine use. King RJ Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 159:228-63; discussion 264-8

Cocaine withdrawal alters regulatory elements of dopamine neurons. Pilotte NS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:193-202 (34 ref.)

Neurochemical mechanisms underlying responses to psychostimulants. Volkow ND, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;159:322-48

Effects of postnatal cocaine on differentiation of the rat corpus callosum. Ojima K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;50(3):156-62

Visual anomalies in young children exposed to cocaine. Block SS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;74(1):28-36

Skeptic questions results [letter; comment] Cunningham RD Jr. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):276. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Nov;98(5):938-43.

Neuromotor development of cocaine-exposed and control infants from birth through 15 months: poor and poorer performance [see comments] Fetters L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):938-43. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):276.

Teenagers' knowledge about prenatal exposure to cocaine. Hall CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1226

Physiological and subjective effects of acute cocaine withdrawal (crash) in rats. Gauvin DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):923-34

Cocaine-induced myocardial ischemia and infarction: pathophysiology, recognition, and management. Pitts WR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 Jul-Aug;40(1):65-76 (88 ref.)

Absence of parkinsonism among patients in long-term neuroleptic therapy who abuse cocaine. Dhopesh V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):95-7

Cocaine impairs acquisition of an autoshaped lever-touch response. Janak PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):213-21

5-HT3 receptor mediated dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens during withdrawal from continuous cocaine. Matell MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr; 130(3):242-8

Cocaine wreaks subtle damage on developing brains [news] Vogel G. **Science** 1997 Oct 3;278(5335):38-9

Neonatal withdrawal syndrome in infants exposed to cocaine and methadone. Mayes LC, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jan;31(2):241-53

Regional binding to corticotropin releasing factor receptors in brain of rats exposed to chronic cocaine and cocaine withdrawal. Ambrosio E, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar; 25(3):272-6

Cocaine withdrawal reduces dopamine transporter binding in the shell of the nucleus accumbens. Pilotte NS, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jan;22(1):87-92

Neurochemical changes in cocaine withdrawal. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Jul;17(7):260-4 (53 ref.)

The long-term effects of cocaine use during pregnancy--reasons for hope. Kane DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Feb;96(2):37-40 (43 ref.)

[Stroke and intracranial hemorrhage after cocaine abuse] Lalouschek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10;115(7):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasculitis and cocaine consumption (letter)] Epelde Gonzalo F. **An Med Interna** 1996 Oct;13(10):512 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis and cocaine (letter)] García Castaño J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Oct;13(10):513 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement properties of quantitative urine benzoylecgonine in clinical trials research. Delucchi KL, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Mar;92(3):297-302

Simplified quantitation of urinary benzoylecgonine in cocaine addiction research and for related pharmacotherapeutic trials. Peters JE, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Nov;91(11):1687-97

Comprehensive review of cocaethylene and cocaine concentrations in patients. Bailey DN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec;106(6):701-4

The formation of cocaethylene and clinical presentation of ED patients testing positive for the use of cocaine and ethanol. Signs SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov; 14(7):665-70

Effect of cocaine and methylecgonidine on intracellular Ca2+ and myocardial contraction in cardiac myocytes. Huang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H893-901

Analysis of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene in urine by HPLC with diode array detection. Clauwaert KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 1;68(17):3021-8

Concurrent use of cocaine and alcohol by patients treated in the emergency department. Vanek VW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;28(5):508-14

Binding domains for blockers and substrates on the cloned human dopamine transporter studied by protection against N-ethylmaleimide-induced reduction of 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-fluorophenyl)[3H]tropane ([3H]WIN 35,428) binding. Reith ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 8;52(9):1435-46

Designing immunogens for the generation of antibodies that catalyse the hydrolysis of cocaine. Hagi-Pavli E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):83S

Benzoylecgonine hydrazides: synthesis, coupling to horseradish peroxidase, and characterization of the conjugates. Gowda DC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):265-70

[3H]WIN 35,428 binding in the human brain. Allard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):347-50

Sensitization to the locomotor activating effects of cocaine following cocaethylene-preexposure. Horger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):133-7

Dopaminergic and glutamatergic mechanisms mediate the induction of FOS-like protein by cocaethylene. Horowitz JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(5):393-8

Cocaethylene exposure during the brain growth spurt period: brain growth restrictions and neurochemistry studies. Chen WJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jun 18; 100(2):220-9

Cocaethylene stimulates the secretion of ACTH and corticosterone and the transcriptional activation of hypothalamic NGFI-B. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1-2):225-32

Effects of ethanol and cocaethylene on cocaine pharmacokinetics in conscious dogs. Parker RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug;24(8):850-3

In vitro and in vivo characterisation of nor-beta-CIT: a potential radioligand for visualisation of the serotonin transporter in the brain. Bergström KA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):596-601

Brain perfusion scintigraphy with 99mTc-HMPAO or 99mTc-ECD and 123I-beta-CIT single-photon emission tomography in dementia of the Alzheimer-type and diffuse Lewy body disease. Donnemiller E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):320-5

Enhancement of [123I]beta-CIT binding in the striatum with

clomipramine: is there a serotonin-dopamine interaction? Fujita M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;24(4):403-8

Highly potent cocaine analogs cause long-lasting increases in locomotor activity. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2-3):109-14

Displacement of RTI-55 from the dopamine transporter by cocaine. Gatley SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25; 296(2):145-51

Discrimination of cocaethylene in rats trained to discriminate between its components. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 5;320(1):1-7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and latex agglutination inhibition reaction test for cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Aoki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Feb 9; 77(3):151-7

Evidence of crack use by anhydroecgonine methylester identification. Kintz P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):123-7

Direct cardiotoxic effects of cocaine and cocaethylene on isolated cardiomyocytes. Bai H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;53(1):15-23

Cocaethylene toxicity. Andrews P. **J Addict Dis** 1997; 16(3):75-84 (59 ref.)

Cocaine- and cocaethylene-creatinine clearance ratios in humans. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 21(1):41-3

Analysis of cocaine and its metabolites from biological specimens using solid-phase extraction and positive ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Crouch DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):352-8

Extraction of benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite) and opiates (codeine and morphine) from urine samples using the Zymark RapidTrace. Diamond FX, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(7):587-91

HPLC determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma and urine from drug abusers. Fernández P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):224-8

Testing human hair and urine for anhydroecgonine methyl ester, a pyrolysis product of cocaine. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):479-82

Lack of predictable site-dependent differences and time-dependent changes in postmortem concentrations of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene in humans. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):23-31

One-step esterification of benzoylecgonine with dimethylformamide-dipropylacetal or dimethylformamide-diisopropylacetal in the presence of pyridine. Paul BD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 20(6):506-8

Analysis of ecgonine and other cocaine biotransformation products in postmortem whole blood by protein precipitation-extractive alkylation and GC-MS. Smirnow D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):463-7

Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of cocaine, its metabolites and lidocaine. Barat SA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):215-9

Negative inotropic effect of methylecgonidine, a major product of cocaine base pyrolysis, on ferret and human myocardium. Woolf JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;30(3):352-9

Determination of cocaine, norcocaine, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Virag L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):263-9

Quantitation of cocaine and cocaethylene in canine serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Williams CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):271-6

Liquid chromatographic determination of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene in whole blood and serum samples with diode-array detection. Clauwaert KM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Jul;35(7):321-8

Liquid chromatographic analysis of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma of traditional coca chewers from Bolivia during exercise. Rerat C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 May;56(3):173-8

Stability of ecgonine methyl ester in postmortem urine specimens. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan; 41(1):126-8

The effect of postmortem interval on the concentrations of cocaine and cocaethylene in blood and tissues: an experiment using rats. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):129-33

Synthesis and transporter binding properties of 2,3-diphenyltropane stereoisomers. Comparison to 3beta-phenyltropane-2beta-carboxylic acid esters. Chang AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 11;40(8):1247-51

3 alpha-(4'-substituted phenyl)tropane-2 beta-carboxylic acid methyl esters: novel ligands with high affinity and selectivity at the dopamine transporter. Holmquist CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 11;39(21):4139-41

Synthesis and ligand binding studies of 4'-iodobenzoyl esters of tropanes and piperidines at the dopamine transporter. Singh S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 1;40(16):2474-81

Synthesis, dopamine transporter affinity, dopamine uptake inhibition, and locomotor stimulant activity of 2-substituted 3 beta-phenyltropane derivatives. Xu L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):858-63

Correlation between self-reported cocaine use and urine toxicology in an inner-city prenatal population. Lindsay MK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;89(1):57-60

Measurement of the dopaminergic degeneration in Parkinson's disease with [123I] beta-CIT and SPECT. Correlation with clinical findings and comparison with multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy. Brücke T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;50:9-24

IBZM- and CIT-SPECT of the dopaminergic system in parkinsonism. Tissingh G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;50:31-7 (38 ref.)

Modeling of the interaction of Na+ and K+ with the binding of the cocaine analogue 3beta-(4-[125I]iodophenyl)tropane-2beta-carboxylic acid isopropyl ester to the dopamine transporter. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):1968-81

Cations affect [3H]mazindol and [3H]WIN 35,428 binding to the human dopamine transporter in a similar fashion. Wu Q, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1106-18

Potential misconceptions in dopamine transporter assays arising from the binding of [125I]RTI-121 to filters: effect of ions and cocaine. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22;75(2):179-86

Imaging of dopamine transporters with iodine-123-beta-CIT and SPECT in Parkinson's disease. Asenbaum S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):1-6

Preparation and biological evaluation of iodine-125-IACFT: a selective SPECT agent for imaging dopamine transporter sites. Elmaleh DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1197-202

Visualization of ischemic insult in caudate putamen with beta-CIT. Fujita M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1214-8

Regional difference in cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in human cortex. Ishii K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1086-8

Comparative nigrostriatal dopaminergic imaging with iodine-123-beta CIT-FP/SPECT and fluorine-18-FDOPA/PET. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):1760-5

Test/retest reproducibility of iodine-123-betaCIT SPECT brain measurement of dopamine transporters in Parkinson's patients. Seibyl JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1453-9

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic imaging with iodine-123-beta CIT-FP/SPECT and fluorine-18-FDOPA/PET [letter] [see comments] Tissingh G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug; 38(8):1271-2. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1266-7.

Quantitation of cocaine and cocaethylene in small volumes of rat whole blood using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Burdick JD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 May;15(8):1167-73

The reinforcing and discriminative stimulus effects of the novel cocaine analog 2beta-propanoyl-3beta-(4-tolyl)-tropane in rhesus monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):541-50

WIN 35,428 and mazindol are mutually exclusive in binding to the cloned human dopamine transporter. Xu C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):920-7

Modeling of the pH dependence of the binding of WIN 35,428 to the dopamine transporter in rat striatal membranes: is the bioactive form positively charged or neutral? Xu C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep; 278(3):1340-8

Protective effects of buprenorphine against amplified cocaine and ethanol lethality in mice: role of cocaethylene. Hayase T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 May;21(2):143-56

Translocation of dopamine and binding of WIN 35,428 measured under identical conditions in cells expressing the cloned human dopamine transporter. Reith ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 354(3):295-304

Binding domains for blockers and substrates on the dopamine transporter in rat striatal membranes studied by protection against N-ethylmaleimide-induced reduction of [3H]WIN 35,428 binding. Xu C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 355(1):64-73

Selective behavioral alterations on addition of a 4'-phenyl group to cocaine. Seale TW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):617-21

Synthesis of nor-beta-CIT, beta-CIT and trimethylstannyl-beta-CT. Ametamey SM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Nov;22(8):959-64

The metabolite pattern of [123I]beta-CIT determined with a gradient HPLC method. Bergström KA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Nov;22(8):971-6

N.c.a. radiosynthesis of [123,124I]beta-CIT, plasma analysis and pharmacokinetic studies with SPECT and PET. Coenen HH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Nov;22(8):977-84

Evaluation of [11C]RTI-121 as a selective radioligand for PET studies of the dopamine transporter. Hume SP, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Apr;23(3):377-84

Synthesis and in vivo studies of a selective ligand for the dopamine transporter: 3 beta-(4-[125I]iodophenyl) tropan-2 beta-carboxylic acid isopropyl ester ([125I]RTI-121). Lever JR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Apr; 23(3):277-84

Comparison of [11C]methyl triflate and [11C]methyl iodide in the synthesis of PET radioligands such as [11C]beta-CIT and [11C]beta-CFT. Någren K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Nov;22(8):965-79

Evaluation of [123I] beta-CIT binding with SPECT in controls, early and late Parkinson's disease. Vermeulen RJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Nov;22(8):985-91

In vivo evaluation of [11C]- and [18F]-labelled cocaine analogues as potential dopamine transporter ligands for positron emission tomography. Wilson AA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Feb;23(2):141-6

Improved synthesis of beta-CIT and [11C]beta-CIT labeled at nitrogen or oxygen positions. Zheng QH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Nov;23(8):981-6

SPET investigations in extrapyramidal diseases using specific ligands. Staffen W, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb; 18(2):159-63

Emergency department evaluation of a rapid assay for detection of cocaine metabolites in urine specimens. Belfer RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Apr;12(2):113-5

Ecgonine methyl ester, a major cocaine metabolite, causes cerebral vasodilation in neonatal sheep. Pane MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):815-21

Cocaethylene-induced kindling of seizure effects: cross-specificity with cocaine. Meehan SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):491-4

The interaction of dopamine, cocaine, and cocaethylene with ethanol on central nervous system depression in mice. Wilson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):73-80

Generation of stable test atmospheres of cocaine base and its pyrolyzate, methylecgonidine, and demonstration of their biological activity. Wood RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):237-48

Quantitative versus qualitative urinalysis for benzoylecgonine in clinical trials for the assessment of cocaine use. Li SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):671-9

Repeated administration of cocaethylene induces context-dependent sensitization to its locomotor effects. Prinssen PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr; 124(4):300-5

Combined effects of ethanol and cocaine on FOS-like protein and cocaethylene biosynthesis in the rat. Torres G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):105-14

The transfer, of cocaethylene across the human term placental cotyledon perfused in vitro. Simone C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Jun;11(2-3):215-9

Binding of the [125I]3 beta-(iodophenyl)tropan-2 beta-carboxylic acid isopropyl ester to the dopamine transporter at a physiologically relevant temperature: mutually exclusive binding and different ionic requirements for various uptake blockers and substrates. Chen NH, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Feb;25(2):155-62

A new iodinated tropane derivative (beta-CDIT) for in vivo dopamine transporter exploration: comparison with beta-CIT. Emond P, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May;26(1):72-80

[18F]CFT ([18F]WIN 35,428), a radioligand to study the dopamine transporter with PET: biodistribution in rats. Haaparanta M, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Aug;23(4):321-7

Analysis of the metabolites of [I-123] beta-CIT in plasma of human and nonhuman primates. Heinz A, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar;25(3):306-8

Differential behavioral responses to cocaethylene of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats: role of serotonin. Horowitz JM, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May;26(1):11-21

Quantification of dopamine transporter density in monkeys by dynamic PET imaging of multiple injections of 11C-CFT. Morris ED, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov; 24(3):262-72

Local cerebral metabolic effects of the novel cocaine analog, WF-31: comparisons to fluoxetine. Porrino LJ, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Sep;27(1):26-35

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on the in vivo binding of [3H]WIN 35,428 to central dopamine transporters. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jun;23(2):61-9

N-substituted phenyltropanes as in vivo binding ligands for rapid imaging studies of the dopamine transporter. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):345-9

Comparative evaluation of [3H]WIN 35428 and [3H]GBR 12935 as markers of dopamine innervation density in brain. Soucy JP, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Feb;25(2):163-75

Mapping dopamine transporters in the human brain with novel selective cocaine analog [125I]RTI-121. Staley JK, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Dec;21(4):364-72

RTI-352: a 3 alpha analogue of RTI-55 as an in vivo dopamine transporter binding ligand. Zhan Y, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):389-92

Effect of drugs and cocaine metabolites on cocaine and cocaethylene binding to human serum in vitro. Bailey DN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):427-30

Cocaine and cocaethylene binding to human tissues: a preliminary study. Bailey DN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun; 18(3):280-3

Alcohol plus cocaine: the whole is more than the sum of its parts. Jatlow P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):460-4

Brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in lead-expose and cadmium-exposed rats following acute or chronic intraperitoneal administration of cocaine. Nation JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jun 16;92(1):47-57

Cocaethylene: a novel cocaine homolog. Bailey DN. **West J Med** 1997 Jul;167(1):38-9

[Comparative study of illegal cocaine samples with high pressure liquid chromatography and photodiode array detection] Stein K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 197(1-2):16-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Benzoylecgonine hydrazides: synthesis, coupling to horseradish peroxidase, and characterization of the conjugates. Gowda DC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):265-70

Comparison of different extraction procedures for drugs in hair of drug addicts. Cirimele V, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jul-Aug;10(4):179-82

Evaluation of a fiber optic immunosensor for quantitating cocaine in coca leaf extracts. Toppozada AR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1997;12(2):113-24

Neonatal hair test for cocaine. Toronto experience. Koren G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1215-7, 1219

Experience with hair testing in the clinical biochemistry laboratory of Ca' Granda Niguarda Hospital, Milan, Italy. Cassani M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):17-24

Simultaneous solid-phase extraction on C18 cartridges of opiates and cocainics for an improved quantitation in human hair by GC-MS: one year of forensic applications. Gaillard Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Apr 18; 86(1-2):49-59

Cocaine detection in a university population by hair analysis and skin swab testing. Kidwell DA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):75-86

A research note: an analysis of RIA and GC/MS split hair samples from the New Orleans Pretrial Diversion Program. Mieczkowski T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17; 84(1-3):67-73

Concordance between self-reported drug use and findings in hair about cocaine and heroin. Pépin G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):37-41

Cocaine in hair, saliva, skin swabs, and urine of cocaine users' children. Smith FP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Dec 27; 83(3):179-89

Concentrations of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cocaine and 6-monoacetylmorphine in hair of drug abusers. Kauert G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;108(6):294-9

Evaluation of cocaine use during pregnancy through toxicological analysis of hair. Chiarotti M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(7):555-8

Cocaine contamination of United States paper currency. Oyler J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):213-6

Comparison of HPLC and GC-MS for measurement cocaine and metabolites in human urine. Phillips DL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):305-8

Detection of cocaine and its metabolites in amniotic fluid and umbilical cord tissue. Winecker RE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):97-104

Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of cocaine, its metabolites and lidocaine. Barat SA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):215-9

The effect of postmortem interval on the concentrations of cocaine and cocaethylene in blood and tissues: an experiment using rats. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):129-33

Comparison of three analytical methods for cocaine analysis of illicit powders. Campanella L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):1047-54

A case report on drug screening of nail clippings to detect prenatal drug exposure. Skopp G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):386-9

[Comparative study of illegal cocaine samples with high pressure liquid chromatography and photodiode array detection] Stein K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 197(1-2):16-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine with the combination of a dopamine D1 and D2 antagonist. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(4):897-905

Dantrolene sodium reduces the enhanced leakage of creatine kinase caused by ethanol, cocaine, and electrical stimulation in isolated fast and slow muscles of rat. Pagala M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):63-7

Blockade by naloxone of cocaine-induced hyperactivity, reverse tolerance and conditioned place preference in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Apr;85(1):37-46

Inhibition by MK-801 of cocaine-induced sensitization, conditioned place preference, and dopamine-receptor supersensitivity in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(3):201-7

Actinomycin D blocks the reducing effect of dexamethasone on amphetamine and cocaine hypermotility in mice. Capasso A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):707-12

Dextrorphan effects on cocaine and brainstem perturbation. Lundien M, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep; 31(3):224-30

Halogenated mazindol analogs as potential inhibitors of the cocaine binding site at the dopamine transporter. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 6;39(25):4935-41

Antagonism of cocaine's stimulant effects on local cerebral glucose utilization by the preferential autoreceptor antagonist (+)-AJ 76. Casey BL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(3):277-85

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to delta opioid receptors blocks cocaine-induced place preference in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):PL 283-8

Prevention of cocaine-induced hyperactivity by a naloxone isomer with no opiate antagonist activity. Chatterjie N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):691-3

Attenuation of cocaine kindling by 7-nitroindazole, an inhibitor of brain nitric oxide synthase. Itzhak Y. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(8):1065-73

Phentermine pretreatment antagonizes the cocaine-induced rise in mesolimbic dopamine. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):7-9

Prenatal alcohol treatment attenuated postnatal cocaine-induced elevation of dopamine concentration in nucleus accumbens: a preliminary study. Chen WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):39-46

Effects of 5-HT3, D1 and D2 receptor antagonists on ethanol- and cocaine-induced locomotion. Lê AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):325-32

5-HT3 receptor antagonist MDL 72222 dose-dependently attenuates cocaine- and amphetamine-induced elevations of extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens and the dorsal striatum. Kankaanpää A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May;78(5):317-21

Dexamethasone suppression of the effects of cocaine on adrenocortical secretion in Lewis and Fischer rats. Simar MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr; 22(3):141-53

Blockade of cocaine sensitization and tolerance by the co-administration of ondansetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, and cocaine. King GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar;130(2):159-65

Baclofen suppression of cocaine self-administration: demonstration using a discrete trials procedure. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 131(3):271-7

BLOOD

Comprehensive review of cocaethylene and cocaine concentrations in patients. Bailey DN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec;106(6):701-4

Concurrent use of cocaine and alcohol by patients treated in the emergency department. Vanek VW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;28(5):508-14

An evaluation of the use of dried blood spots from newborn screening for monitoring the prevalence of cocaine use among childbearing women. Henderson LO, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Aug;61(2):143-51

HPLC determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma and urine from drug abusers. Fernández P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):224-8

Analysis of ecgonine and other cocaine biotransformation products in postmortem whole blood by protein precipitation-extractive alkylation and GC-MS. Smirnow D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):463-7

Determination of cocaine and its metabolites in serum microsamples by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetics in rats. Ma F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):307-12

Determination of cocaine, norcocaine, benzoylecgonine and ecgonine methyl ester in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Virag L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):263-9

Quantitation of cocaine and cocaethylene in canine serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Williams CL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):271-6

Liquid chromatographic analysis of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma of traditional coca chewers from Bolivia during exercise. Rerat C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 May;56(3):173-8

Quantitation of cocaine and cocaethylene in small volumes of rat whole blood using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Burdick JD, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 May;15(8):1167-73

Arterial and venous cocaine plasma concentrations in humans: relationship to route of administration, cardiovascular effects and subjective effects. Evans SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1345-56

Sex differences in plasma cocaine levels and subjective effects after acute cocaine administration in human volunteers. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun; 125(4):346-54

Brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in lead-expose and cadmium-exposed rats following acute or chronic intraperitoneal administration of cocaine. Nation JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jun 16;92(1):47-57

CHEMISTRY

Designing immunogens for the generation of antibodies that catalyse the hydrolysis of cocaine. Hagi-Pavli E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):83S

Commentary on McBay AJ. Cocaine sentencing. J Forensic Sci 1996 Jan;41(1):3-4 [letter; comment] Heagy JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1086-9. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1996 Jan;41(1):3-4.

HISTORY

Asthma among the famous. Nathan Tucker (1838-1920), American physician. Cohen SG. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):252-5

["Coca-Koller" and hist friends. On the 140th birthday of the Vienna Jewish trio: Carl Koller (1857-1944), Sigmund Lustgarten (1857-1911) and Sigmund Freud (1856-1939)] Amm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 14; 109(5):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-cocaine catalytic antibodies--a novel approach to the problem of addiction. Landry DW, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997; 16(3):1-17 (53 ref.)

Efficacy of a therapeutic cocaine vaccine in rodent models [see comments] Fox BS, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1129-32. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1073-4.

Cocaine vaccines revisited [comment] Wise RA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1073-4. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1129-32.

Active immunization with cocaine-protein conjugate attenuates cocaine effects. Ettinger RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):215-20

METABOLISM

Divergent effects of cocaine on cytokine production by lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages: HIV-1 enhancement by cocaine within the blood-brain barrier. Fiala AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:145-56

PET study of competition between intravenous cocaine and [11C]raclopride at dopamine receptors in human subjects [see comments] Schlaepfer TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1209-13. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;154(9):1195-7.

Assessment of an automated immunoassay based on kinetic interaction of microparticles in solution for determination of opiates and cocaine metabolite in urine. Smith FP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):81-4

Dissection of dopamine and cocaine binding sites on the rat dopamine transporter expressed in COS cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:388-93 (13 ref.)

Model for estimating dopamine transporter occupancy and subsequent increases in synaptic dopamine using positron emission tomography and carbon-11-labeled cocaine. Gatley SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 10; 53(1):43-52

Displacement of RTI-55 from the dopamine transporter by cocaine. Gatley SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25; 296(2):145-51

A comparison of 3H-cocaine binding on melanin granules and human hair in vitro. Pötsch L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(2):55-62

Analysis of cocaine and its metabolites from biological specimens using solid-phase extraction and positive ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Crouch DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):352-8

Incorporation of isotopically labeled cocaine and metabolites into human hair: 1. dose-response relationships. Henderson GL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-12

Comparison of heroin and cocaine concentrations in saliva with concentrations in blood and plasma. Jenkins AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):359-74

In vitro binding studies of drugs to hair: influence of melanin and lipids on cocaine binding to Caucasoid and Africoid hair. Joseph RE Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 20(6):338-44

Testing human hair and urine for anhydroecgonine methyl ester, a pyrolysis product of cocaine. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):479-82

Fetal cocaine exposure: analysis of vernix caseosa. Moore C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):509-11

Role of ethanol exposure on cocaine metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Figliomeni ML, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):105-12

Purification and cloning of a broad substrate specificity human liver carboxylesterase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of cocaine and heroin. Pindel EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14769-75

Sustained decrease in cocaine-maintained responding in rhesus monkeys with 1-[2-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]ethyl]-4-(3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropyl) piperazinyl decanoate, a long-acting ester derivative of GBR 12909. Glowa JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Nov 22;39(24):4689-91

In vitro characterization of cocaine binding sites in human hair. Joseph RE Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep; 282(3):1228-41

Metabolism of cocaine and heroin is catalyzed by the same human liver carboxylesterases. Kamendulis LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):713-7

Cocaine uptake is decreased in the brain of detoxified cocaine abusers. Volkow ND, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3):159-68

Species differences in functions of dopamine transporter: paucity of MPP+ uptake and cocaine binding in bovine dopamine transporter. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2-3):199-201

Pharmacological modifications of dopamine transmission do not influence the striatal in vivo binding of [3H]mazindol or [3H]cocaine in mice. Thibaut F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 1;205(3):145-8

Human liver cocaine carboxylesterases. Bosron WF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;173:27-34 (22 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on cocaine metabolism and disposition in the rat. Dean RA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;173:35-47 (49 ref.)

Patterns of concordance between hair assays and urinalysis for cocaine: longitudinal analysis of probationers in Pinellas County, Florida. Mieczkowski T, et al.

NIDA Res Monogr 1997;167:161–99

N–substituted phenyltropanes as in vivo binding ligands for rapid imaging studies of the dopamine transporter. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):345–9

Effect of drugs and cocaine metabolites on cocaine and cocaethylene binding to human serum in vitro. Bailey DN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):427–30

Alcohol plus cocaine: the whole is more than the sum of its parts. Jatlow P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):460–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic considerations for the use of the ovine model in cocaine research [letter; comment] Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar;86(3):746–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Jul;85(1):91–5.

Differences in steady–state inactivation between Na channel isoforms affect local anesthetic binding affinity. Wright SN, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):779–88

Biodistribution of cocaine during perinatal period in rats. Dwivedi C, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 19(4):313–24

Effect of alcohol coadministration on the plasma and brain concentrations of cocaine in rats. Hedaya MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):647–50

Cocaine and alcohol interactions in naive and alcohol–pretreated rats. Hedaya MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jul;24(7):807–12

Effects of ethanol and cocaethylene on cocaine pharmacokinetics in conscious dogs. Parker RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug;24(8):850–3

Time course of cocaine in rabbit hair. Jurado C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1–3):61–6

Cocaine– and cocaethylene–creatinine clearance ratios in humans. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):41–3

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cocaine. Cone EJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):459–78

Cocaine excretion in the semen of drug users [letter] Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):139–40

Lack of predictable site–dependent differences and time–dependent changes in postmortem concentrations of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaethylene in humans. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–31

Determination of esterase–catalyzed cocaine metabolite formation by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Kim KY, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1997 Jun;35(6):287–90

Preliminary physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for cocaine in the rat: model development and scale–up to humans. Bonate PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):878–83

Cocaine and metabolites in human graying hair: pigmentary relationship. Reid RW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996; 34(6):685–90

Characterization of cocaine binding sites in the rat testes. Li H, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):962–5

Absorption of topical cocaine in rhinologic procedures. Greinwald JH Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Oct; 106(10):1223–5

Dose–response cocaine pharmacokinetics and metabolite profile following intravenous administration and arterial sampling in unanesthetized, freely moving male rats. Booze RM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–15

Cocaine concentrations in fetal C57BL/6 mouse brain relative to maternal brain and plasma [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):75] Miller SR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):645–9

The distribution of [11C]cocaine in normal and cocaine–sensitization mice. Mizugaki M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Aug;21(6):793–9

Cocaine pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics in awake freely moving rats. Hedaya MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Aug;14(8):1099–102

Cocaine detoxification by human plasma butyrylcholinesterase. Lynch TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):363–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Antagonism of the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine with the combination of a dopamine D1 and D2 antagonist. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(4):897–905

Alteration of macrophage functions by cocaine. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:135–44

Comparison of cocaine–induced vasoconstriction of left and right coronary arterial systems. Vongpatanasin W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):492–3

Cocaine effects on digital blood flow and diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide among chronic cocaine users. Sullivan JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar;102(3):232–8

Cocaine and beta–adrenergic receptor function in pregnant myometrium. Wang FL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1651–3

Effect of cocaine and methylecgonidine on intracellular Ca2+ and myocardial contraction in cardiac myocytes. Huang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H893–901

Cholinergic stimulation modulates negative inotropic effect of cocaine on ferret ventricular myocardium. Miao L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H678–84

The effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on dopaminergic challenge and receptor binding in Wistar rats. Benson KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:289–300

Alterations in electroencephalographic signals and monoamine concentrations in the rat brain following cocaine and methamphetamine treatment. Binienda Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:394–400

Novel transcription factors are induced by chronic cocaine treatment. Hope BT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 801:1–12 (29 ref.)

Neurobiological actions of cocaine in the hippocampus. Onaivi ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:76–94 (28 ref.)

Chronic cocaine exposure throughout gestation in the rhesus monkey. Pregnancy outcomes and offspring behavior. Paule MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:301–9

Drug targets in the embryo. Studies on the cocaine– and antidepressant–sensitive serotonin transporter. Schroeter S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:239–55 (83 ref.)

One–way cross–sensitization and cross–tolerance to seizure activity from cocaine to lidocaine. Shimosato K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:340–52

Development of the eye after gestational exposure to cocaine. Vascular disruption in the retina of rats and humans. Silva–Araújo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 801:274–88

Differential effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine and amphetamine on growth parameters and morphometry of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Tavares MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:256–73

A genetic approach to study mechanisms of cocaine action. Xu M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:51–63

Caffeine and cocaine interaction on memory consolidation in mice. Cestari V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb;331(1):94–104

Neonatal cocaine exposure and activity rhythms in rats. Barron S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):167–74

Neural mechanisms of tolerance to the effects of cocaine. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar; 84(1–2):225–39 (155 ref.)

Effects of exposure regimen on changes in sensitivity to the effects of cocaine on schedule–controlled behavior in rhesus monkeys. Kleven MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):101–7

Behavioral stereotypies induced by "binge' cocaine administration are independent of drug–induced increases in corticosterone levels. Spangler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jul;86(2):201–4

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine, but not cocaine–conditioned behavior, is associated with increased dopamine occupation of its receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Burechailo L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1388–96

Conditioned taste aversions and drugs of abuse: a reinterpretation. Grigson PS. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):129–36

Neonatal exposure to cocaine enhances the reward–potentiating properties of the drug in young adult animals. Lin D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug; 110(4):791–801

Cocaine increases Sendai virus replication in cultured epithelial cells: critical role of the intracellular redox status. Palamara AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):579–85

Effect of dopamine antagonism on the behavioral and hemodynamic responses to cocaine in piglets. Monitto CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(1):52–9

Effects of repeated cocaine administration on sensory inhibition in rats: preliminary data. Boutros NN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 15;41(4):461–6

Stimulant sensitization in humans [letter; comment] Gorelick DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):230–1. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Nov 1;40(9):872–80.

Acute changes in cranial blood flow after cocaine hydrochloride. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):609–16

Cocaine–induced microvascular vasoconstriction but differential systemic haemodynamic responses in Yucatan versus Yorkshire varieties of swine. Miao L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(3):559–565

Induction by low Na+ or Cl– of cocaine sensitive carrier–mediated efflux of amines from cells transfected with the cloned human catecholamine transporters. Pifl C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):205–12

Changes in immunologic cell surface markers during cocaine withdrawal in pregnant women. Johnson TR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Dec;10(4):324–36

Effect of adrenalectomy on cocaine facilitation of lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation. Abrahamsen GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):156–61

Cocaine and lidocaine in combination are synergistic convulsants. Barat SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2; 742(1–2):157–62

Changes in serotonin and norepinephrine uptake sites after chronic cocaine: pre– vs. post–withdrawal effects. Belej T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):287–96

Effects of dopaminergic and glutamatergic receptor antagonists on the establishment and expression of conditioned locomotion to cocaine in rats. Cervo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):31–8

Amygdala lesions block the effect of cocaine on memory in mice. Cestari V, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25; 713(1–2):286–9

Extracellular dopamine in the rat ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens following ventral tegmental infusion of cocaine. Chen SY, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12; 729(2):294–6

Dopamine release during cocaine self–administration in rats: effect of SCH23390. Egilmez Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1–2):142–50

Cerebral blood flow regulation in neonatal rabbits is altered by chronic cocaine administration. Feuer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):142–5

Effect of nucleus accumbens dopamine depletion on motivational aspects involved in initiation of cocaine and heroin self–administration in rats. Gerrits MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1–2):114–24

Perinatal cocaine reduces responsiveness to cocaine and causes alterations in exploratory behavior and visual discrimination in young–adult rats. Giustino A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):149–56

6–Hydroxydopamine lesion of ventral pallidum blocks acquisition of place preference conditioning to cocaine. Gong W, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):103–12

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on cocaine sensitization. Haracz JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23; 746(1–2):183–9

Sensitization to the locomotor activating effects of cocaine following cocaethylene–preexposure. Horger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):133–7

Evidence for CCK(A) receptor involvement in the acquisition of conditioned activity produced by cocaine in rats. Josselyn SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 763(1):93–102

A novel nicotinic–cholinergic role in behavioral sensitization to amphetamine–induced stereotypy in mice. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):192–8

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system: an in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Keller RW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):71–9

Neuroanatomical localization of the effects of (+)–HA966 on locomotor activity after cocaine injections to the nucleus accumbens of rats. Khan MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1–2):198–202

Differential effects of SCH 23390 on the apomorphine subsensitivity in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area 1 day following withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine pretreatment. Lee TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):293–301

Effects of chronic cocaine administration on dopamine transporter mRNA and protein in the rat. Letchworth SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):214–22

Dopamine depletion in the rostral nucleus accumbens alters the cerebral metabolic response to cocaine in the rat. Lyons D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):69–79

Acute pharmacological blockade of corticosterone secretion reverses food restriction–induced sensitization of the locomotor response to cocaine. Marinelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 17;724(2):251–5

Operant behavior during sessions of intravenous cocaine infusion is necessary and sufficient for phasic firing of single nucleus accumbens neurons. Peoples LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):280–4

Inhibitory effects of cocaine on NGF–induced neuronal differentiation: incomplete reversibility after a critical time period. Zachor DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12; 729(2):270–2

Alterations in the spontaneous release of dopamine and the density of the DA D2 receptor mRNA after chronic postnatal exposure to cocaine. Howard SG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):101–6

Ibogaine and cocaine abuse: pharmacological interactions at dopamine and serotonin receptors. Sershen H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(3):161–8 (77 ref.)

Intra–ventral tegmental area administration of H7 delays, but does not prevent the development of cocaine–induced sensitization. Steketee JD. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(6):565–71

Inhibitory effect of dopamine on dorsomedial arcuate neurons in rat brain slices: potentiation by coadministration of cocaine. Yen SH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(5):347–51

Effects of in utero cocaine exposure on the expression of mRNAS encoding the dopamine transporter and the D1, D2 and D5 dopamine receptor subtypes in fetal rhesus monkey. Choi WS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):249–60

Prenatal cocaine delays astroglial maturation: immunodensitometry shows increased markers of immaturity (vimentin and GAP–43) and decreased proliferation and production of the growth factor S–100. Clarke C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26; 91(2):268–73

Chronic cocaine increases neurotensin gene expression in the shell of the nucleus accumbens and in discrete regions of the striatum. Betancur C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Mar;44(2):334–40

Chronic intracerebroventricular cocaine differentially affects prodynorphin gene expression in rat hypothalamus and caudate–putamen. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):153–6

Regulation of kappa opioid receptor mRNA in the rat brain by "binge' pattern cocaine administration and correlation with preprodynorphin mRNA. Spangler R, et al.

Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1996 May;38(1):71–6
Prodynorphin, proenkephalin and kappa opioid receptor mRNA responses to acute "binge" cocaine. Spangler R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):139–42
Chronic cocaine administration does not modify haemodynamic responses to isoflurane anaesthesia in sheep. Bernards CM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;44(2):202–7
Modulation of the effects of norepinephrine uptake inhibitors on the norepinephrine–induced contractile response of the porcine uterine artery during early pregnancy. Laporte R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jul;61(3):214–20
Cocaine–stimulated endothelin–1 release is decreased by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in cultured endothelial cells. Hendricks–Munoz KD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jan;31(1):117–23
Mice lacking dopamine D4 receptors are supersensitive to ethanol, cocaine, and methamphetamine. Rubinstein M, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 19;90(6):991–1001
Cocaine down–regulates IL–2–induced peripheral blood lymphocyte IL–8 and IFN–gamma production. Mao JT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):217–23
Acute effects of intravenous cocaine on pulmonary artery pressure and cardiac index in habitual crack smokers. Kleerup EC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):30–5
Acute effects of inhaled and i.v. cocaine on airway dynamics. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):904–10
Knockout mice and dirty drugs. Drug addiction. Uhl GR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Aug 1;6(8):935–6 (15 ref.)
Age–related differences in the chronic and acute response to cocaine in the rat. Bowman BP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Nov;29(7):597–611
Cocaine does not affect prostacyclin, thromboxane or prostaglandin E production in human umbilical veins. Cook JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Jun;41(2):113–8
Discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in female versus male rats. Craft RM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Sep; 42(1):27–37
Establishing preference for oral cocaine without an associative history with a reinforcer. Falk JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 4;46(3):159–66
Effects of dopaminergic drugs on food– and cocaine–maintained responding. IV: Continuous cocaine infusions. Glowa JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1–2):71–9
Chronic lead exposure attenuates sensitization to the locomotor–stimulating effects of cocaine. Nation JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Jun;41(2):143–9
Effects of buprenorphine and an alternative nondrug reinforcer, alone and in combination on smoked cocaine self–administration in monkeys. Rodefer JS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1–2):21–9
Effects of cocaine on human and goat isolated cerebral arteries. Salom JB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Sep; 42(1):65–71
The impact of cocaine on plasma growth hormone levels in the adult male rat. Emanuele NV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 May;22(2):139–45
Cocaine administration enhances platelet reactivity to subendothelial components: studies in a pig model. Zurbano MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb;27(2):116–20
Cocaine–induced increase in cortical acetylcholine release: interaction with the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Day JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;9(6):1130–6
Cardiovascular effects of cocaine during operant cocaine self–administration. Ambrosio E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):43–51
Centrally mediated hemodynamic effects of cocaine in rabbits: the role of local anesthetic actions and biogenic amine re–uptake blockage. Bernards CM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):33–9
Highly potent cocaine analogs cause long–lasting increases in locomotor activity. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2–3):109–14
Cross–generalization between a cocaine cue and two antihistamines. Gauvin DV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):281–8
The cocaine–like behavioral effects of meperidine are mediated by activity at the dopamine transporter. Izenwasser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 15; 297(1–2):9–17
Continuous cocaine administration enhances mu– but not delta–opioid receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in nucleus accumbens. Izenwasser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 15;297(1–2):187–91
Cocaine inhibits the release of MPP+ but not dopamine through the rat dopamine transporter. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):107–9
Interactions between cocaine and (–)–DS 121: studies with 2–deoxyglucose autoradiography and microdialysis in the rat brain. Koch S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29; 319(2–3):173–80
Modulation of cocaine intravenous self–administration in drug–naive animals by dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel modulators. Kuzmin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4;295(1):19–25
Kappa–opioid receptor agonist U50,488H modulates cocaine and morphine self–administration in drug–naive rats and mice. Kuzmin AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5; 321(3):265–71
Repeated administration of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine augments cocaine's action on dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: a microdialysis study. Morgan AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 16;331(1):R1–3
Repeated cocaine exposure attenuates the ability of 5–hydroxytryptamine to release striatal dopamine in vivo. Norton CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30; 318(2–3):323–6
Intrategmental infusion of cocaine decreases dopamine release and enhances norepinephrine release in the medial prefrontal cortex. Pan WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):205–13
Cocaine increases circulating levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and pro atrial natriuretic peptide N–terminal fragment in conscious rats. Pelkonen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 23;304(1–3):55–62
Dextromethorphan reduces intravenous cocaine self–administration in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):279–83
Extracellular aspartate concentration increases in nucleus accumbens after cocaine sensitization. Robinson SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):31–6
Discrete versus cumulative dosing in dose–response discrimination studies. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2–3):113–8
Discrimination of cocaethylene in rats trained to discriminate between its components. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 5;320(1):1–7
sigma Receptor antagonists block the development of sensitization to cocaine. Ujike H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25;296(2):123–8
Chronic repeated cocaine administration increases dopamine D1 receptor–mediated signal transduction. Unterwald EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):31–5
Influence of novel and habituated testing conditions on cocaine sensitization. Wise RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):15–9
Intracerebroventricular La3+ but not Gd3+ inhibits cocaine–induced motor activation in rats. Kuzmin AV, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;6(3):183–5
Adaptive changes in the proenkephalin and D2 dopamine receptor mRNA expression after chronic cocaine in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the rat. Przewłocka B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):465–9
Cocaine administration in pregnant rabbits alters cortical structure and function in their progeny in the absence of maternal seizures. Murphy EH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May;114(3):433–41
Altered neuronal distribution of parvalbumin in anterior cingulate cortex of rabbits exposed in utero to cocaine. Wang XH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Dec;112(3):359–71
The effect of repeated amphetamine and cocaine administration on adrenal, gonadal and thyroid hormone levels in the rat plasma. Budziszewska B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(4):334–8
Smoked heroin and cocaine base (speedball) combinations in rhesus monkeys. Mattox AJ, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):113–8
Changes in cigarette smoking not observed following repeated cocaine self–administration. Radzius A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;5(1):51–3
Cocaine use can increase cigarette smoking: evidence from laboratory and naturalistic settings. Roll JM, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):263–8
The effects of prenatal exposure to cocaine on the dopaminergic cells in the rat retina. An immunocytochemical and neurochemical study. Silva–Araújo A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun;62(6):697–708
Influences of changes in calcium concentrations, cocaine and clonidine on the cardiac effect of acetaldehyde in rat isolated atria. Martínez JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):281–4
Prostanoid production in the presence of platelet activation in hypoxic cocaine–treated rats. Togna G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):311–8
Membrane potential of hepatic mitochondria after acute cocaine administration in rats—the role of mitochondrial reduced glutathione. Masini A, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb; 25(2):385–90
Understanding drug addiction: implications for treatment [see comments] Leshner AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15; 31(10):47–54, 57–9 (8 ref.). Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Mar 15;32(3):41.
Direct cardiotoxic effects of cocaine and cocaethylene on isolated cardiomyocytes. Bai H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;53(1):15–23
Mechanism of the positive inotropic action of cocaine in the guinea pig atrium. Carpentier RG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):245–51
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cocaine. Cone EJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):459–78
The depletion of monoamines blocks the sympathoinhibitory response to cocaine. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 May 6;58(3):170–6
Cognitive effects of cocaine and polydrug abuse. Rosselli M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Feb;18(1):122–35
Effects of cocaine on briefly signaled versus completely signaled delays to reinforcement. Walker DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Mar;65(2):375–88
3'–Chloro–3 alpha–(diphenylmethoxy)tropane but not 4'–chloro–3 alpha–(diphenylmethoxy)tropane produces a cocaine–like behavioral profile. Kline RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):851–7
Neurotrophin–3– and norepinephrine–mediated adrenergic differentiation and the inhibitory action of desipramine and cocaine. Zhang JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar; 32(3):262–80
Intranasal administration of the dopaminergic agonists L–DOPA, amphetamine, and cocaine increases dopamine activity in the neostriatum: a microdialysis study in the rat. De Souza Silva MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):233–9
Effect of cocaine on the histaminergic neuron system in the rat brain. Ito C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):875–8
A multisubstrate kinetic mechanism of dopamine transport in the nucleus accumbens and its inhibition by cocaine. Povlock SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1093–105
Phospholipase A2 activity is selectively decreased in the striatum of chronic cocaine users. Ross BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2620–3
Neural signals in the monkey ventral striatum related to motivation for juice and cocaine rewards. Bowman EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1061–73
Influence of cocaine on the JAK–STAT pathway in the mesolimbic dopamine system. Berhow MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8019–26
NAC–1, a rat brain mRNA, is increased in the nucleus accumbens three weeks after chronic cocaine self–administration. Cha XY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):6864–71
Maternal cocaine treatment alters dynorphin and enkephalin mRNA expression in brains of fetal rhesus macaques. Chai L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1112–21
Repeated cocaine modifies the mechanism by which amphetamine releases dopamine. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3254–61
Differential reinforcing effects of cocaine and GBR–12909: biochemical evidence for divergent neuroadaptive changes in the mesolimbic dopaminergic system. Tella SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7416–27
rGbeta1: a psychostimulant–regulated gene essential for establishing cocaine sensitization. Wang XB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5993–6000
A simple and reliable method for the positive identification of pavlovian conditioned cocaine effects in open–field behavior. Carey R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 25;73(1):1–8
Progressive ratio schedules in drug self–administration studies in rats: a method to evaluate reinforcing efficacy. Richardson NR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 May; 66(1):1–11 (60 ref.)
Intravenous lidocaine decreases but cocaine does not alter the rate of cerebrospinal fluid formation in anesthetized rabbits. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan; 9(1):31–43
Decreased ventilatory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets prenatally exposed to cocaine. Suguihara C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):389–95
Blockade of alpha–2 adrenergic receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla attenuates the sympathoinhibitory response to cocaine. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):967–74
Differential effects of intra–accumbens sulpiride on cocaine–induced locomotion and conditioned place preference. Baker DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):392–401
Glucocorticoids and behavioral effects of psychostimulants. II: cocaine intravenous self–administration and reinstatement depend on glucocorticoid levels. Deroche V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1401–7
Effects of cocaine on anterior pituitary and gonadal hormones. Heesch CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1195–200
Modulation of cocaine– and methamphetamine–induced behavioral sensitization by inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase. Itzhak Y. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug; 282(2):521–7
Mu opioid agonists potentiate amphetamine– and cocaine–induced rotational behavior in the rat. Kimmel HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):734–46
Enhancement of amphetamine– and cocaine–induced locomotor activity after chronic ethanol administration. Manley SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun; 281(3):1330–9
Glucocorticoids and behavioral effects of psychostimulants. I: locomotor response to cocaine depends on basal levels of glucocorticoids. Marinelli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1392–400
The effects of chronic cocaine self–administration on the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):70–83
Chronic cocaine enhances gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamate release by altering presynaptic and not postsynaptic gamma–aminobutyric acidB receptors within the rat dorsolateral septal nucleus. Shoji S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):129–37
Repeated daily cocaine alters subsequent cocaine–induced increase of extracellular dopamine in the medial prefrontal cortex. Sorg BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr; 281(1):54–61
Dopamine D3 receptor agonists partially reproduce the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep; 278(3):1128–37
Role of corticosterone in the enhancement of the antibody response after acute cocaine administration. Stanulis ED,

et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):284–91

Effects of naltrexone on response to intravenous cocaine, hydromorphone and their combination in humans. Walsh SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):524–38

Monoaminergic substrates underlying cocaine–induced enhancement of somatosensory–evoked discharges in rat barrel field cortical neurons. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):582–92

Increased responsiveness of ventral tegmental area dopamine neurons to glutamate after repeated administration of cocaine or amphetamine is transient and selectively involves AMPA receptors. Zhang XF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):699–706

Corticotropin–releasing factor and type 1 corticotropin–releasing factor receptor messenger RNAs in rat brain and pituitary during "binge"–pattern cocaine administration and chronic withdrawal. Zhou Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):351–8

Simple apparatus for serial blood sampling in rodents permitting simultaneous measurement of locomotor activity as illustrated with cocaine. Hutchaleelaha A, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Feb;37(1):9–14

Ethanol potentiates the depressant effects of cocaine in human fetal myocardium in vitro. Richards IS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(4):365–9

Effect of chronic cocaine administration on the hemodynamic response to acute hemorrhage in awake and anesthetized sheep. Bernards CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jan;42(1):42–8

Context–dependent cross–sensitization between cocaine and amphetamine. Bonate PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(1):PL1–7

Differential potentiation of L–tryptophan–induced head–twitch response in mice by cocaine and sertraline. Darmani NA. **Life Sci** 1996;59(14):1109–19

Suppression of splenic T lymphocyte proliferation by acute cocaine administration. Piccotti JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(10):967–76

Phentermine + fenfluramine produce cocaine–like discriminative cues. Schechter MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(20):PL303–8

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to delta opioid receptors blocks cocaine–induced place preference in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):PL 283–8

Formalin– and carrageenan–induced inflammation attenuates place preferences produced by morphine, methamphetamine and cocaine. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(19):1667–74

The effects of nerve growth factor and ganglioside GM1 on the anti–proliferative activity of cocaine in PC12 cells. Tosk JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(20):1731–7

Cocaine abusers do not show loss of dopamine transporters with age. Wang GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(11):1059–65

In vivo regulation of central nervous system progesterone receptors: cocaine induces steroid–dependent behavior through dopamine transporter modulation of D5 receptors in rats. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1595–604

5–Hydroxytryptamine1B receptors modulate the effect of cocaine on c–fos expression: converging evidence using 5–hydroxytryptamine1B knockout mice and the 5–hydroxytryptamine1B/1D antagonist GR127935. Lucas JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May;51(5):755–63

Increased mu opioid receptor binding detected by PET in cocaine–dependent men is associated with cocaine craving. Zubieta JK, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1225–9

Relationship between subjective effects of cocaine and dopamine transporter occupancy. Volkow ND, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):827–30

Sensitization phenomena after repeated administration of cocaine or D–amphetamine in rats: associative and non–associative mechanisms and the role of dopamine in the striatum. Lienau AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 355(4):531–7

Psychomotor stimulant– and opiate–induced c–fos mRNA expression patterns in the rat forebrain: comparisons between acute drug treatment and a drug challenge in sensitized animals. Curran EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1425–35

Differential neuroendocrine and behavioral responses to cocaine in Lewis and Fischer rats. Simar MR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan;63(1):93–100

Network–level changes in expression of inducible Fos–Jun proteins in the striatum during chronic cocaine treatment and withdrawal. Moratalla R, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul; 17(1):147–56

Effects of repeated cocaine administration on the thyrotropin–releasing hormone level and receptors in the rat brain. Jaworska–Feil L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Jun; 31(3):253–8

Modulation of the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine: comparison of the effects of fluoxetine with 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B receptor agonists. Callahan PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):373–81

Involvement of dopamine D2 receptors in the effect of cocaine on sexual behaviour and stretching–yawning of male rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jun; 36(6):769–77

Sensory gating deficit following cocaine exposure in the rat. Salamy A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(2):83–6

beta–adrenergic antagonism alters the behavioral and neurochemical responses to cocaine. Harris GC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3):195–204

Effect of cocaine on dopamine transporter receptors depends on routes of chronic cocaine administration. Hitri A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3):205–10

Gender difference in cocaine–induced HPA axis activation. Kuhn C, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jun; 16(6):399–407

Acute blockade of corticosterone secretion decreases the psychomotor stimulant effects of cocaine. Marinelli M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Feb;16(2):156–61

Baclofen attenuates the reinforcing effects of cocaine in rats. Roberts DC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct; 15(4):417–23

D3 receptor test in vitro predicts decreased cocaine self–administration in rats. Caine SB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2373–7

Sensitization of neuronal response to cocaine during withdrawal following chronic treatment. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2041–5

Place conditioning with cocaine and the dopamine uptake inhibitor GBR12783. Le Pen G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2839–42

D1–class dopamine receptors influence cocaine–induced persistent expression of Fos–related proteins in striatum. Moratalla R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):1–5

Evidence for sensitization of cocaine–induced nucleus accumbens glutamate release. Reid MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 17;7(7):1325–9

Dopamine antagonist and "binge" cocaine effects on rat opioid and dopamine transporter mRNAs. Spangler R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2196–200

I. Serotonin (5–HT) within dopamine reward circuits signals open–field behavior. II. Basis for 5–HT—DA interaction in cocaine dysfunctional behavior. Broderick PA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 May;21(3):227–60 (343 ref.)

Enhanced cocaine self–administration in adult rats prenatally exposed to cocaine. Keller RW Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 1;205(3):153–6

Conditioned changes in nucleus accumbens dopamine signal established by intravenous cocaine in rats. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 21;211(2):73–6

In utero cocaine exposure decreases dopamine D1 receptor modulation of hippocampal long–term potentiation in the rabbit. Little JZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 13; 215(3):157–60

N–[1–(2–Benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine (BTCP) and cocaine induce similar effects on striatal dopamine: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Martin–Fardon R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):179–82

Chronic cocaine administration increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the ventral tegmental area through glutaminergic– and dopaminergic D2–receptor mechanisms. Masserano JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):73–6

Acute cocaine results in rapid rises in intracellular free calcium concentration in canine cerebral vascular smooth muscle cells: possible relation to etiology of stroke. Zhang A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):57–9

Neuronal spike activity in rat nucleus accumbens during cocaine self–administration under different fixed–ratio schedules. Chang JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(2):483–97

D1 dopamine receptor–deficient mouse: cocaine–induced regulation of immediate–early gene and substance P expression in the striatum. Drago J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):813–23

Effect of prenatal cocaine on dopamine receptor–G protein coupling in mesocortical regions of the rabbit brain. Friedman E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(3):739–47

Cocaine and amphetamine elicit differential effects in rats with a unilateral injection of dopamine transporter antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Silvia CP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(3):737–47

Modification of acoustic startle reactivity by cocaine administration during the postnatal period: comparison with a specific serotonin reuptake inhibitor. Dow–Edwards DL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):289–96

Neonatal cocaine and/or ethanol exposure: effects on a runway task with suckling reward. Hansen–Trench LS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):651–7

Neurotoxicity and Neuropathology Associated with Cocaine Abuse. Proceedings of a meeting. July 7–8, 1994. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:1–330

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine: underlying mechanisms. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:79–83

Behavioral, pharmacologic and neurobiologic variables important to the analysis of drug self–administration: implications for the discovery of potential pharmacotherapies. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:99–102

The role of excitatory amino acids in the actions of abused drugs. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;140:65–8

Cocaine effects on dopamine and opioid peptide neural systems: implications for human cocaine abuse. Hurd YL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:94–116 (114 ref.)

Effects of haloperidol and cocaine pretreatments on brain distribution and kinetics of [11C]methamphetamine in methamphetamine sensitized dog: application of PET to drug pharmacokinetic study. Nakamura H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Feb;24(2):165–9

Quantitative 123I IMP and 99mTc HMPAO imaging in the dog following cocaine administration. Susskind H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Apr;23(3):343–52

Quantitative autoradiographic measurement of cocaine–induced regional myocardial metabolic changes in hypertensive rats. Wang GJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Feb;21(2):245–50

Elevated plasma norepinephrine after in utero exposure to cocaine and marijuana. Mirochnick M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):555–9

Cocaine pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics in awake freely moving rats. Hedaya MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Aug;14(8):1099–102

A critique of fixed and progressive ratio schedules used to examine the neural substrates of drug reinforcement. Arnold JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul; 57(3):441–7 (70 ref.)

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine in the absence of altered brain cocaine levels. Bonate PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):665–9

Effects of chronic lead exposure on cocaine–induced disturbance of fixed–interval behavior. Burkey RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):117–21

Neonatal cocaine alters behavioural responsiveness to scopolamine and cholinergic development in mice. Calamandrei G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr; 56(4):557–63

Mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine by mesocorticolimbic dopamine systems. Callahan PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):601–7 (54 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms underlying reinforcement–related processing in the nucleus accumbens: electrophysiological studies in behaving animals. Carelli RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):495–504 (55 ref.)

5–HT3 receptor antagonists do not modify cocaine place conditioning or the rise in extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Cervo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):33–7

The stimulatory and inhibitory components of cocaine's actions on the 5–HTP–induced 5–HT2A receptor response. Darmani NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov; 55(3):387–96

Long–term cocaine self–administration decreases striatal preproenkephalin mRNA in rhesus monkeys. Daunais JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):471–5

Differences in the liability to self–administer intravenous cocaine between C57BL/6 x SJL and BALB/cByJ mice. Deroche V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul; 57(3):429–40

Acute sensitivity vs. context–specific sensitization to cocaine as a function of genotype. Elmer GI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):623–8

Active immunization with cocaine–protein conjugate attenuates cocaine effects. Ettinger RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):215–20

Influence of eticlopride on cocaine– and DA D2 agonist–induced behavioral effects in rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):525–30

Concurrent positive and negative goalbox events produce runway behaviors comparable to those of cocaine–reinforced rats. Geist TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):145–50

Dopamine D1/D2 antagonist combinations as antagonists of the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine. Geter–Douglass B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):439–51

Tolerance and sensitization to the behavioral effects of cocaine in rats: relationship to benzodiazepine receptors. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):43–56

Fluoxetine alters the effects of cocaine on vigilance task performance of rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):515–22

The influence of alternative reinforcers on cocaine use and abuse: a brief review. Higgins ST. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):419–27 (24 ref.)

Relations between heterogeneity of dopamine transporter binding and function and the behavioral pharmacology of cocaine. Katz JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):505–12 (45 ref.)

Morphine– and cocaine–induced conditioned place preference: effects of quinpirole and preclamol. Kivastik T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):371–5

Opponent process model and psychostimulant addiction. Koob GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul; 57(3):513–21 (67 ref.)

Opiate and cocaine addictions: challenge for pharmacotherapies. Kreek MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):551–69 (152 ref.)

Gestational cocaine and ethanol exposure alter spontaneous and cocaine–induced behavior in weanling rats. Kunko PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):559–64

Inhibitory effect of restraint on induction of behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine and cocaine in mice. Kuribara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun; 54(2):327–31

Cocaine–induced behavioral sensitization: effects of haloperidol and SCH 23390 treatments. Mattingly BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):481–6

Cocaine's effects on neuroendocrine systems: clinical and preclinical studies. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):571–99 (255 ref.)

Cocaine reward and locomotor activity in C57BL/6J and 129/SvJ inbred mice and their F1 cross. Miner LL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):25–30

Prior cocaine exposure in different environments affects the

behavioral responses of mouse dams. Petruzzi S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):541–7

Intravenous cocaine self-administration in mice lacking 5-HT1B receptors. Rocha BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):407–12

Prenatal exposure to cocaine disrupts discrimination learning in adult rabbits. Romano AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):617–21

Discriminative characteristics of high and low cocaine administration: effect of other psychostimulants. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):457–63

Sensitization and tolerance in psychostimulant self-administration. Schenk S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):543–50 (42 ref.)

Sensitization to the behavioral effects of cocaine: modulation by dynorphin and kappa-opioid receptor agonists. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul; 57(3):449–55 (66 ref.)

Dose-effect functions for cocaine self-administration: effects of schedule and dosing procedure. Sizemore GM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):523–31

Psychostimulant abuse: the case for combined behavioral and pharmacological treatments. Stitzer ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):457–70 (96 ref.)

Possible novel pharmacodynamic action of cocaine: cardiovascular and behavioral evidence. Tella SR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):343–54

Systemic and local cocaine increase extracellular serotonin in the nucleus accumbens. Teneud LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):747–52

Pharmacological characterization of the enhancement of apomorphine-induced gnawing in mice by cocaine. Tirelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):135–40

The effect of ginseng extract on locomotor sensitization and conditioned place preference induced by methamphetamine and cocaine in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Aug;54(4):671–6

The interaction of dopamine, cocaine, and cocaethylene with ethanol on central nervous system depression in mice. Wilson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1–2):73–80

Cocaine—stimulus generalization to MDA optical isomers: a reevaluation. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1–2):115–8

Changes in locomotor activity, core temperature, and heart rate in response to repeated cocaine administration. Ansah TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1261–7

Immediate early gene expression to examine neuronal activity following acute and chronic stressors in rat pups: examination of neurophysiological alterations underlying behavioral consequences of prenatal cocaine exposure. Goodwin GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jun;61(6):895–902

Effects of cocaine-induced seizures during pregnancy in the rabbit. Murphy EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep; 62(3):597–604

Differential effects of prenatal protein malnutrition and prenatal cocaine on a test of homing behavior in rat pups. Tonkiss J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):1013–8

FosB mutant mice: loss of chronic cocaine induction of Fos-related proteins and heightened sensitivity to cocaine's psychomotor and rewarding effects. Hiroi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10397–402

Cocaine inhibits production of murine hepatitis virus by peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 May;215(1):87–93

The effects of cocaine and nandrolone co-administration on aggression in male rats. Long SF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):839–56

Individual and combined effects of ethanol and cocaine on intracellular signals and gene expression. Torres G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 20(4):561–96 (154 ref.)

Comparative behavioral sensitization to stereotypy by direct and indirect dopamine agonists in CF-1 mice. Bedingfield JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr; 124(3):219–25

Context-specific cross-sensitization between systemic cocaine and intra-accumbens AMPA infusion in the rat. Bell K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct; 127(4):377–83

Food-deprivation increases cocaine-induced conditioned place preference and locomotor activity in rats. Bell SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):1–8

Ontogeny of the behavioral response to dopamine agonists after chronic cocaine. Bowman BP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):121–7

Strain-dependent effects of cocaine on memory storage improvement induced by post-training physostigmine. Castellano C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb; 123(4):340–5

Combined effects of buprenorphine and a nondrug alternative reinforcer on i.v. cocaine self-administration in rats maintained under FR schedules. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(4):355–60

Smoked cocaine self-administration in females. Dudish SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(1):79–87

Evaluation of the cocaine-like discriminative stimulus effects and reinforcing effects of modafinil. Gold LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):286–92

Differential cocaine sensitivity between two closely related substrains of C57BL mice. Henricks KK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):161–8

The effects of cocaine on operant responding for food in several strains of mice. Heyser CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):202–8

Cocaine's effects on speech sound identification and reaction times in baboons. Hienz RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(2):120–8

Alcohol pretreatment increases preference for cocaine over monetary reinforcement. Higgins ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(1):1–8

Effects of intermittent and continuous cocaine administration on dopamine release and uptake regulation in the striatum: in vitro voltammetric assessment. Jones SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):331–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine: enhancement by beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Kieven MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(3):307–12

Long-term haloperidol administration enhances and short-term administration attenuates the behavioral effects of cocaine in a place conditioning procedure. Kosten TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(3):304–12

Importance of post-drug environmental factors for induction of sensitization to the ambulation-increasing effects of methamphetamine and cocaine in mice. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):293–300

Effects of the putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT in rhesus monkeys trained to discriminate cocaine from saline. Lamas X, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(4):306–14

Sex differences in plasma cocaine levels and subjective effects after acute cocaine administration in human volunteers. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun; 125(4):346–54

Unbiased cocaine conditioned place preferences (CPP) obscures conditioned locomotion, and nimodipine blockade of cocaine CPP is due to conditioned place aversions. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(4):327–33

Repeated 7-OH-DPAT treatments: behavioral sensitization, dopamine synthesis and subsequent sensitivity to apomorphine and cocaine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):33–42

Self-administration of the dopamine D3 agonist 7-OH-DPAT in rhesus monkeys is modified by prior cocaine exposure. Nader MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):13–22

Dose-dependent characterization of the rewarding and stimulant properties of cocaine following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration in rats. O'Dell LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(2):144–53

Cocaine self-administration increased by compounding discriminative stimuli. Panlilio LV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):202–8

Behavioral sensitization is induced by intravenous self-administration of cocaine by rats. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):279–81

Effect of adrenalectomy on the initiation and expression of cocaine-induced sensitization. Prasad BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):265–73

Enhancement of cocaine's abuse liability in methadone maintenance patients. Preston KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(1):15–25

Cocaine-induced convulsions: pharmacological antagonism at serotonergic, muscarinic and sigma receptors. Ritz MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Feb;129(4):299–310

Parametric analysis of cocaine self-administration under a progressive-ratio schedule in rhesus monkeys. Rowlett JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(4):361–70

Serotonergic modulation of the discriminative-stimulus effects of cocaine in squirrel monkeys. Schama KF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(1):27–34

Acute and repeated exposure to caffeine: effects on reinstatement of extinguished cocaine-taking behavior in rats. Schenk S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 126(1):17–23

Post-weaning housing conditions influence the behavioural effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine. Smith JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):23–33

The interaction of cocaine and alcohol on schedule-controlled responding. Sobel BF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):128–34

Combined effects of ethanol and cocaine on FOS-like protein and cocaethylene biosynthesis in the rat. Torres G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):105–14

Acute cocaine effects on absolute cerebral blood flow. Wallace EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 128(1):17–20

Serotonergic mechanisms involved in the discriminative stimulus, reinforcing and subjective effects of cocaine. Walsh SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 130(1):41–58 (157 ref.)

Effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on cocaine-induced operant responding for a cocaine-associated stimulus. Weissenborn R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):311–22

Effects of drug history on the acquisition of responding maintained by GBR 12909 in rhesus monkeys. Wojnicki FH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(1):34–41

Cortical and hippocampal EEG power spectra in animal models of schizophrenia produced with methamphetamine, cocaine, and phencyclidine. Yamamoto J. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(4):379–87

Cocaine does not compromise cerebral or myocardial oxygen delivery in fetal sheep. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):383–9

Enhanced neurobehavioral effects of cocaine with chronic neuroleptic exposure in rats. Kosten TA. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(2):203–13

Common neural substrates for the addictive properties of nicotine and cocaine. Pich EM, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 3;275(5296):83–6

Dual factors controlling activity of nucleus accumbens cell-firing during cocaine self-administration. Carelli RM, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov;24(3):308–11

Concurrent elicitation of electroencephalographic desynchronization and penile erection by cocaine in the rat. Chang AY, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov;24(3):233–9

Single neuronal responses in medial prefrontal cortex during cocaine self-administration in freely moving rats. Chang JY, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May;26(1):22–35

Prenatal cocaine alters dopamine transporter binding in postnatal day 10 rat striatum. Collins LM, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Aug;23(4):335–43

GABAergic attenuation of cocaine-induced dopamine release and locomotor activity. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):393–8

Evidence for an involvement of muscarinic cholinergic systems in the induction but not expression of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Heidbreder CA, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Oct;24(2):182–92

Contribution of the nucleus accumbens to cocaine-induced responses of ventral pallidal neurons. Johnson PI, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Mar;22(3):253–60

Prenatal cocaine exposure adversely affects development of the primate cerebral cortex. Lidow MS. **Synapse** 1995 Dec; 21(4):332–41

Quantitation of dopamine transporter mRNA in the rat brain: mapping, effects of "binge" cocaine administration and withdrawal. Maggos CE, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May; 26(1):55–61

Direct approach for attenuating cocaine's effects on extracellular dopamine: targeting the dopamine transporter. Morgan AE, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Aug;26(4):423–7

Serotonergic lesions alter cocaine-induced locomotor behavior and stress-activation of the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system. Morrow BA, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jul; 23(3):174–81

Cocaine and amphetamine preferentially stimulate glutamate release in the limbic system: studies on the involvement of dopamine. Reid MS, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Oct;27(2):95–105

Repeated intravenous cocaine administration: locomotor activity and dopamine D2/D3 receptors. Wallace DR, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jul;23(3):152–63

[Behavioral pharmacological studies on the effects of cocaine on alcohol preference in inbred strain of mouse C57BL/6J] Uemura K. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;32(1):59–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opioid mechanisms of the analgesic action of cocaine] Litvinova SV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Oct–Dec; (4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mortality due to acute adverse drug reactions: opiates and cocaine in Barcelona, 1989–93. Torralba L, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Mar;91(3):419–26

Cocaine balloon aspiration: successful removal with bronchoscopy. Cobaugh DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;15(5):544–6

Cocaine-associated dystonic reaction. Fines RE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;15(5):513–5

Cocaine-associated intestinal gangrene in a pregnant woman. Jawahar D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;15(5):510–2

Radioligand binding and immunoautoradiographic evidence for a lack of toxicity to dopaminergic nerve terminals in human cocaine overdose victims. Staley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):219–29

Up-regulation of D3 dopamine receptor mRNA in the nucleus accumbens of human cocaine fatalities. Segal DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May;45(2):335–9

Chest pain in a woman who bruised easily. Javeed N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):163–4

Diagnostic indicators in the early recognition of severe cocaine intoxication. Hassan TB, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;13(4):261–3

Cocaine-induced wide complex dysrhythmia. Kerns W 2nd, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):321–9

Adaptive increase in D3 dopamine receptors in the brain reward circuits of human cocaine fatalities. Staley JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6100–6

Conservative management of cocaine-packet ingestion: experience in Milan, the main Italian smuggling center of South American cocaine. Aldrighetti L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Jun;38(2):111–6

[Acute cocaine intoxication with fatal outcome] Rudolph I, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996;21(6):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cocaine: performance drug of the 90s? Morphologic and criminal sociologic aspects] Klostermann P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Jul-Aug;198(1–2):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetraplegia and acute respiratory insufficiency from an ischemic cervical medulla lesion after cocaine use. A clinical case] Laurenzi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological study on acute poisoning of methamphetamine, morphine or cocaine] Maruta T, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 32(2):122–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute poisoning caused by cocaine in a patient carrying cocaine packages in the intestine: indication for surgical treatment (letter) (see comments)] García Castaño J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 23;107(18):718–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jun 14;109(3):117. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of acute ethanol and cocaine administration on gestation days 14–17 in mice. Salo AL, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–75

Ethanol and cocaine cause additive inhibitory effects on the calcium transients and contraction in single cardiomyocytes. Nicolás JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep;20(6):1077–82

Case reports: cocaine-associated accelerated hypertension and renal failure. Thakur V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;312(6):295–8

Cocaine's lethality increases during late gestation in the rat: a study of "critical periods" of exposure. Church MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):901–6

Neurochemical analysis of the psychotoxicity of methamphetamine and cocaine by microdialysis in the rat brain. Shimada A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 801:361–70

Imaging studies of cocaine in the human brain and studies of the cocaine addict. Volkow ND, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 30;820:41–54; discussion 54–5 (50 ref.)

Normal development of tyrosine hydroxylase and serotonin immunoreactive fibers innervating anterior cingulate cortex and visual cortex in rabbits exposed prenatally to cocaine. Wang XH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1–2):221–4

Pathophysiology and treatment of cocaine toxicity: implications for the heart and cardiovascular system. Williams RG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 12(12):1295–301

A pharmacological study of cocaine activity in planaria. Palladini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;115(1):41–5

Effects of short- and long-term withdrawal from gestational cocaine treatment on maternal behavior and aggression in Sprague–Dawley rats. Johns JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997; 19(4):368–74

Effects of phentermine and cocaine on fenfluramine-induced depletion of serotonin in mouse brain. Baumann MH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 May;41(1):71–4

Participation of cytochromes P4502B and P4503A in cocaine toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Poet TS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):74–80

Differential effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opioid receptor agonists on the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 11;324(1):21–9

Effects of cocaine administration during early organogenesis on prenatal development and postnatal growth in mice. Hunter ES 3rd, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 28(2):177–86

Heat shock protein induction in murine liver after acute treatment with cocaine. Salminen WF Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1147–53

Developmental immunotoxicity of cocaine and ethanol in postnatal Lewis rats. Figliomeni ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Apr;36(1):41–8

Effects of cocaine on the rat cerebral commissure. Ojima K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):649–54

Effect of ethanol and cocaine treatment of the immune system of v-Ha-ras-transgenic mice. Chen G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Apr;18(4):251–8

Cocaine toxicity and isoflurane anesthesia: hemodynamic, myocardial metabolic, and regional blood flow effects in swine. Boylan JF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):772–7

Acute and chronic cocaine exposure can produce myocardial ischemia and infarction in Yucatan swine. Núñez BD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;29(2):145–55

Focal necrotizing panniculitis and vascular necrosis in rats given subcutaneous injections of cocaine hydrochloride. Scott DW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Jan;24(1):25–9

Histopathological changes in the testes of prepubertal male rats after chronic administration of cocaine. Li H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997;16(1):67–71

Fatal excited delirium following cocaine use: epidemiologic findings provide new evidence for mechanisms of cocaine toxicity. Ruttenber AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan; 42(1):25–31

Analysis of the ionic basis for cocaine's biphasic effect on action potential duration in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Clarkson CW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr;28(4):667–78

Cocaine induces apoptosis in cortical neurons of fetal mice. Nassogne MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2442–50

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on the developing hippocampus: intrinsic and synaptic physiology. Baraban SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):126–36

Cocaine-induced peroxidative stress in rat liver: antioxidant enzymes and mitochondria. Devi BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):359–66

Evaluation of sex- and strain-dependency of cocaine-induced immunosuppression in B6C3F1 and DBA/2 mice. Matulka RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):12–7

Effects of cocaine on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Heesch CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(6):673–84

Protective effects of buprenorphine against amplified cocaine and ethanol lethality in mice: role of cocaethylene. Hayase T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 May;21(2):143–56

Impairment of mitochondrial respiration and electron transport chain enzymes during cocaine-induced hepatic injury. Devi BG, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(11):849–55

The role of catecholamines in cocaine toxicity: a model for cocaine "sudden death". Mets B, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(24):2021–31

Preclinical evaluation of pharmacotherapies for treatment of cocaine and opioid abuse using drug self-administration procedures. Mello NK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jun;14(6):375–424 (288 ref.)

Chronic cocaine intoxication alters hippocampal sodium channel function. Zhai J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 27; 229(2):121–4

Prenatal cocaine and/or nicotine exposure in rats: preliminary findings on long-term cognitive outcome and genital development at birth. Cutler AR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):635–43

Prenatal cocaine exposure and postnatal hypoxia independently decrease carotid body dopamine in neonatal rats. Lipton JW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):283–7

Retinal lesions in rat fetuses prenatally exposed to cocaine. Méndez-Armenta M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):199–203

The effect of chronic cocaine exposure throughout pregnancy on maternal and infant outcomes in the rhesus monkey. Morris P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–57

Cardiorespiratory effects of cocaine and procaine at the ventral brainstem. Dehkordi O, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):387–95

Neurotoxicity and neuropathology associated with chronic cocaine abuse. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;162:70–2

Electrophysical analyses of psychostimulant drug actions: from the slice to the awake animal. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;162:76–8

Neurologic complications of cocaine. Daras M. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:43–65 (177 ref.)

Comparability of human and animal studies of developmental cocaine exposure. Dow-Edwards D. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:146–74 (97 ref.)

The neurotoxic effects of continuous cocaine and amphetamine in Habenula: implications for the substrates of psychosis. Ellison G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 163:117–45 (72 ref.)

Studies of cocaine-exposed human infants. Lester BM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:175–210

PET studies of cerebral glucose metabolism: acute effects of cocaine and long-term deficits in brains of drug abusers. London ED, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:146–58 (52 ref.)

Exposure to cocaine: behavioral outcomes in preschool and school-age children. Mayes LC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 164:211–29 (55 ref.)

The effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on subsequent learning in the rat. Riley EP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:53–77 (13 ref.)

Assessment of the effects of developmental toxicants: pharmacological and stress vulnerability of offspring. Spear LP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:125–45 (42 ref.)

Cardiotoxic properties of cocaine: studies with positron emission tomography. Volkow ND, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;163:159–74

Long-term effects of developmental exposure to cocaine on learned and unlearned behaviors. Vorhees CV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;164:3–52 (61 ref.)

Differential effects of prenatal cocaine and retinoic acid on activity level throughout day and night. Church MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):595–605

Ethanol self-administration and motor deficits in adults C57BL/6J mice exposed prenatally to cocaine. Kelley BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):575–84

Gestational cocaine and ethanol exposure alter spontaneous and cocaine-induced behavior in weanling rats. Kunko PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):559–64

Monoamine transporters and the neurobehavioral teratology of cocaine. Meyer JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):585–93 (108 ref.)

A murine model of prenatal cocaine exposure: effects on the mother and the fetus. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Dec;55(4):565–74

Repeated cocaine administration down-regulates glucocorticoid receptors in the rat brain cortex and hippocampus. Budziszewska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):575–81

The effects of cocaine injections on mouse thymocyte population. Wu YB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;214(2):173–9

Neuropsychological correlates of urine toxicology results. Easton C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 20(6):969–82

Dynamical entropy is conserved during cocaine-induced changes in fetal rat motor patterns. Smotherman WP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):173–87

Cocaine toxicity: concurrent influence of dopaminergic, muscarinic and sigma receptors in mediating cocaine-induced lethality. Ritz MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Feb;129(4):311–21

Cocaine selectively alters neurotransmitter receptor mRNAs in mouse embryos. Mackler SA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–42

Cocaine downregulates beta-adrenergic receptors in pregnant sheep myometrium. Wang FL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):119–23

Cocaine inhibits chloride secretion by swine tracheal submucosal gland cells grown in culture. Chan MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):387–93

Cocaine detoxification by human plasma butyrylcholinesterase. Lynch TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):363–71

Therapeutic use of butyrylcholinesterase for cocaine intoxication. Mattes CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):372–80

Effect of sub-chronic cocaine and lidocaine exposure on the lymphoid tissues in neonatal rats. Barat SA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 31;89(3):201–6

Brain capillary lesions produced by cocaine in rats. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jun 16; 92(1):9–14

Immunologic effects of cocaine in prenatally exposed rats and mice. Bohn AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Mar 14; 91(1):47–55

Protection against cocaine and combined cocaine-ethanol toxicities in mice by imidazobenzodiazepine Ro 15-4513. Hayase T, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2–3):171–82

[A problem of physiology. Cardiac toxicity of cocaine] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Sep;51(9):599–604 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Assessment of an automated immunoassay based on kinetic interaction of microparticles in solution for determination of opiates and cocaine metabolite in urine. Smith FP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):81–4

Lowering cutoffs for initial and confirmation testing for cocaine and marijuana: large-scale study of effects on the rates of drug-positive results. Wingert WE. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):100–3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and latex agglutination inhibition reaction test for cocaine and benzoylecgonine in urine. Aoki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Feb 9; 77(3):151–7

Cocaine in hair, saliva, skin swabs, and urine of cocaine users' children. Smith FP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Dec 27; 83(3):179–89

HPLC determination of cocaine and benzoylecgonine in plasma and urine from drug abusers. Fernández P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):224–8

Cocaine disposition in meconium from newborns of cocaine-abusing mothers and urine of adult drug users. Oyler J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):453–62

Rapid liquid-liquid extraction of cocaine from urine for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis. Garside D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):61–5

Neuropsychological correlates of urine toxicology results. Easton C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 20(6):969–82

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

Genetic alterations in skin cancer. D'errico M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):53–63 (75 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of skin cancers: DNA repair and non-melanocytic skin cancer. Hall J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):43–51 (56 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology: a powerful approach for the comprehension of cancer etiology. Stazi MA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):167–72 (53 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of bladder cancer. Vineis P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):21–7 (39 ref.)

Biologic implications of genetic changes in head and neck squamous cell carcinogenesis. Reid CB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul;67(7):410–6 (72 ref.)

Fasting/refeeding enhances the development of mammary tumors induced by methylnitrosourea in the rat. Chiara M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):211–6

Renal allograft recipients with high susceptibility to cutaneous malignancy have an increased prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in skin tumours and a greater risk of anogenital malignancy. Arends MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(5):722–8

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis and molecular epidemiology. Vainio H, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Aug 21–Sep 3; 56(4):162–70 (153 ref.)

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and other sex steroid hormones on mammary carcinogenesis by direct injection of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene (DMBA) in hyperprolactinemic female rats. Kohama T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Apr;43(2):105–15

Colon cancer: the evolution of causal concepts [editorial] McMichael AJ. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):541–3

(24 ref.)
Potential preventive effects of Chelidonium majis L. (Papaveraceae) herb extract on glandular stomach tumor development in rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) and hypertonic sodium chloride. Kim DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30; 112(2):203–8
Lack of involvement of p53 gene mutations in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced bladder tumor progression in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-treated rats and no suppression by indomethacin. Ozaki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):249–55
Biomarkers of effect in evaluating dithianon cocarcinogenesis: selective induction and suppression of murine CYP3A isoform. Paolini M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1–2):221–8
Promotion by mixtures of dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-initiated cancer in the liver of female B6C3F1 mice. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 1;115(1):15–23
Effects of dietary bile acids on formation of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci in F344 rats. Seraj MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 1;115(1):97–103
The genetic basis of cancer. Dimond E, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Jun;20(3):213–22; quiz 223–6 (23 ref.)
Paradoxical tumor inhibitory effect of p53 loss in transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-rasHa, v-fos, or human transforming growth factor alpha. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4413–23
Induction of esophageal tumors in zinc-deficient rats by single low doses of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine (NMBA): analysis of cell proliferation, and mutations in H-ras and p53 genes. Fong LY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1477–84
Susceptibility of 129/SvEv mice in two-stage carcinogenesis protocols to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar; 18(3):593–7
Genetics of chemical carcinogenesis--III. Tissue-specificity of the genes controlling susceptibility and resistance to skin carcinogenesis in the mouse. Saran A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2463–8
Promoting effects of dimethylarsinic acid on N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Wanibuchi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2435–9
Rapid induction of more malignant tumors by various genotoxic carcinogens in transgenic mice harboring a human prototype c-Ha-ras gene than in control non-transgenic mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2455–61
Basic science of small cell lung cancer. Williams CL. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 Feb;7(1):1–19 (140 ref.)
A review of the chronic toxicity, carcinogenicity, and possible mechanisms of action of inorganic acid mists in animals. Swenberg JA, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1997 May; 27(3):253–9 (28 ref.)
New questions on genomic instability [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Apr;105(4):371–2
Hormones and health. Eubanks MW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 May;105(5):482–6 (0 ref.)
Evidence that adult life risk factors influence the expression of familial propensity to breast cancer. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):592–5
Molecular epidemiology of lung and breast cancer. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct; 5(5):391–2 (6 ref.)
Second primary tumours (SPTs) after chemotherapy. Cartei G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):400–2 (53 ref.)
Chemical-induced genetic alterations in human cancers: relevance to aetiology and pathogenesis. Montesano R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):392–3 (11 ref.)
Future directions in research of endogenous production on N-nitroso compounds. Stockbrügger RW. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Sep;5 Suppl 1:67–9 (21 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on the early stage of the enhanced hepatocarcinogenesis caused by coadministration of ethionine and a choline-deficient L-amino acid-defined diet in rats. Kobayashi E, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jun; 48(4):275–82
Chemoprevention of lung cancer: the beta-Carotene and Retinol Efficacy Trial (CARET) in high-risk smokers and asbestos-exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):67–85
WT1 contributes to leukemogenesis: expression patterns in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-induced leukemia. Osaka M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7; 72(4):696–9
New advances in the molecular biology of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Morcuende JA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1997; 17:115–20 (58 ref.)
Epstein-Barr virus in synergy with tumor-promoter-induced malignant transformation of immortalized human epithelial cells. Li BM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(8):441–6
Effect of ethanol on esophageal cell proliferation and the development of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced-esophageal carcinoma in shrews. Shikata N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):613–8
Some etio-pathogenetic factors in laryngeal carcinogenesis. Sugár J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996; 15(2–4):195–9 (26 ref.)
Initiation-promotion model for assessment of carcinogenicity: medium-term liver bioassay in rats for rapid detection of carcinogenic agents. Imaida K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Dec;21(5):483–7 (38 ref.)
Case study of carcinogenicity by initiation-promotion model. Mutai M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Dec;21(5):489–92 (6 ref.)
Analysis of synergism in hepatocarcinogenesis based on preneoplastic foci induction by 10 heterocyclic amines in the rat. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov; 87(11):1125–33
Quantitative trait loci associated with promoting effects of sodium L-ascorbate on two-stage bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Kamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jul; 88(7):633–8
Genetic controls of susceptibility and resistance to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced tongue carcinomas in rats. Kitano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov; 87(11):1097–101
Inhibitory effect of a traditional Chinese medicine, Juzen-taiho-to, on progressive growth of weakly malignant clone cells derived from murine fibrosarcoma. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;87(10):1039–44
Promoting effect of unilateral nephrectomy on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Saikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1121–4
Interactions involving cyclosporine A, interleukin-6, and Epstein-Barr virus lead to the promotion of B-cell lymphoproliferative disease. Tanner JE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5–6):379–90 (77 ref.)
Stochastic simulation of a multistage model of carcinogenesis. Sherman CD, et al. **Math Biosci** 1996 May;134(1):35–50
Accelerated onset of uterine tumors in transgenic mice with aberrant expression of the estrogen receptor after neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Couse JF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug;19(4):236–42
Spontaneous liver tumors and benzo[a]pyrene-induced lymphomas in XPA-deficient mice. de Vries A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 May;19(1):46–53
Potentiation of diethylstilbestrol-induced alterations in the female mouse reproductive tract by transforming growth factor-alpha transgene expression. Gray K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Nov;17(3):163–73
New strains of inbred SENCAR mice with increased susceptibility to induction of papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas in skin. Hennings H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep;20(1):143–50
Evidence that mirex promotes a unique population of epidermal cells that cannot be distinguished by their mutant Ha-ras genotype. Kim TW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep; 20(1):115–24
Transplantation analyses of the immunogenicity of epidermal tumors generated in murine skin two-stage carcinogenesis protocols. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep; 20(1):48–57
Delays in malignant tumor development in transgenic mice by forced epidermal keratin 10 expression in mouse skin carcinomas. Santos M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep; 20(1):3–9
Comparison of chemical carcinogen skin tumor induction efficacy in inbred, mutant, and hybrid strains of mice: morphologic variations of induced tumors and absence of a papillomavirus cocarcinogen. Sundberg JP, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep;20(1):19–32
Decreases in phorbol ester-induced papilloma development in v-Ha-ras transgenic TG.AC mice during reduced gene dosage of bcl-2. Trempus CS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Sep;20(1):68–77
Absence of a synergistic effect between fumonisin B1 and N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in the induction of oesophageal papillomas in the rat. Wild CP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997;5(3):126–31
Cancer genetics is not all inheritance [editorial] Loescher LJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Apr;24(3):437
Attenuation of the natural course of herpes simplex virus infection in human oral epithelial cell cultures by smokeless tobacco extracts suggests the possibility of a synergistic mechanism for carcinogenesis. Murrah VA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jan;81(1):63–9
One decade of comparative molecular carcinogenesis. Goodrow TL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;395:57–80 (137 ref.)
From host factors to genetic susceptibility. Kleihues P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;395:201–9 (44 ref.)
Genetic analysis of multistage hepatocarcinogenesis. Poole TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;395:33–45 (40 ref.)
Tlag1, a novel murine tumor susceptibility gene that regulates MNU-induced thymic lymphoma development. Richie ER, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;395:23–32 (17 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility to tumor progression in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Stern MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 395:47–55 (19 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility to in vivo and in vitro chemical transformation. Walker C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996; 395:13–22 (38 ref.)
Dietary deficiency or enrichment of essential fatty acids modulates tumorigenesis in the whole body of cobalt-60-irradiated mice. Eynard AR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Mar; 56(3):239–44
A nonidentifiability aspect of the two-stage model of carcinogenesis. Hanin LG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1996 Oct; 16(5):711–5
Some properties of the hazard function of the two-mutation clonal expansion model. Heidenreich WF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1997 Jun;17(3):391–9
The two-stage model of carcinogenesis: overcoming the nonidentifiability dilemma. Sherman CD, et al. **Risk Anal** 1997 Jun;17(3):367–74
The effect of a herbicide--sodium salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on guerin carcinoma. Sulik M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):347–62
Molecular carcinogenesis of prostate cancer: potential clinical relevance and nursing implications. Weber CE. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1997 May;13(2):99–107 (54 ref.)
Biology of lung cancer. Works CR, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1996 Nov;12(4):276–84 (90 ref.)
Papillomaviruses and potential copathogens. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1–3):1–7 (25 ref.)
Dose-dependent amplification by L-ascorbic acid of NaHCO3 promotion of rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Iwata H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):284–90
[Helicobacter pylori and MALT gastric lymphomas] Belaiche J. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 May;52(5):352–4 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

COCCIDIA

see related
COCCIDIOSTATS

[Cyclospora cayetanensis: a new enteropathogenic parasite] Díaz Carbonell JV, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):160–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of the tissue cyst-forming coccidia. Tenter AM, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1997;39:69–139 (250 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sporulation of Cyclospora sp. oocysts. Smith HV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1631–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immunity induced with the antigens fractionated by affinity chromatography from the second generation schizonts of Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Onaga H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):677–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Remarks on the morphology, site of infection and validity of some coccidian species from fish. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):295–307
Unidentified parasite from duodenum of a patient with AIDS [letter] Dionisio D, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):107–8
Use of discontinuous Percoll gradients to isolate Cyclospora oocysts. Medina-De la Garza CE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Apr;91(3):319–21
Diagnosis of Cyclospora cayetanensis infections. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Sep 12;7(37):329, 332
The first record of a member of the genus Hepatozoon in the eastern barred bandicoot (Perameles gunnii) in Tasmania. Bettiol SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct; 82(5):829–30
Intestinal coccidiosis of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Brown DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):510–2
Coinfection with intracellular Desulfovibrio species and coccidia in ferrets with proliferative bowel disease. Li X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):569–71
A giant merogonial stage (Apicomplexa, Coccidia) in the intestine of Blicca bjoerkna (L.) (Cyprinidae). Lukeš J. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):393–5
Ultrastructural findings in natural canine hepatozoonosis. Hervás J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Apr; 44(2):119–25

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of the coccidia. Coombs GH, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1997;39:141–226 (450 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

'Tropical sprue': some early investigators favoured an infective cause, but was a coccidian protozoan involved? Cook GC. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):428–9

PHYSIOLOGY

WAAP and Pfizer Award for excellence in veterinary parasitology research. Pursuing life cycles and transmission of cyst-forming coccidia of animals and humans. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug;64(1–2):13–20 (41 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Coccidian intestinal parasites in the Priapulidae (Priapulida). Saldarriaga JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(3):233–40
Ultrastructural findings in natural canine hepatozoonosis. Hervás J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Apr; 44(2):119–25

COCCIDIOIDES

ENZYMOLOGY

Concordance of gene genealogies reveals reproductive isolation in the pathogenic fungus Coccidioides immitis. Koufopanou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5478–82

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the complement fixation antigen–chitinase of Coccidioides immitis. Zimmermann CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4967–75

Stability of hybridization activity of Coccidioides immitis in live and heat–killed frozen cultures tested by AccuProbe Coccidioides immitis culture identification test. Valesco M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):736–7

Molecular markers reveal differentiation among isolates of Coccidioides immitis from California, Arizona and Texas. Burt A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Aug;6(8):781–6

Concordance of gene genealogies reveals reproductive isolation in the pathogenic fungus Coccidioides immitis. Koufopanou V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5478–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant Coccidioides immitis complement–fixing antigen: detection of an epitope shared by C. immitis, Histoplasma capsulatum, and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Yang MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan; 4(1):19–22

Coccidioides immitis antigen 2: analysis of gene and protein. Zhu Y, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1–2):121–5

Identification of a Coccidioides immitis antigen 2 domain that expresses B–cell–reactive epitopes. Zhu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3376–80

Use of a recombinant Coccidioides immitis complement fixation antigen–chitinase in conventional serological assays. Johnson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3160–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of antibodies to Coccidioides immitis by enzyme immunoassay. Zartarian M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb;107(2):148–53

Stability of hybridization activity of Coccidioides immitis in live and heat–killed frozen cultures tested by AccuProbe Coccidioides immitis culture identification test. Valesco M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):736–7

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors of medically important fungi. Hogan LH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Oct;9(4):469–88 (326 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis: a reemerging infectious disease. Kirkland TN, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 2(3):192–9 (55 ref.)

COCCIDIOIDIN

CHEMISTRY

Picture story. An eye on crystallins. Clout NJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Sep;4(9):685

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ca2+–loaded spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum adopts the prototype gamma–crystallin fold in aqueous solution. Rosinke B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 29; 271(4):645–55

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Central nervous system abscesses due to Coccidioides species. Bañuelos AF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):240–50 (26 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: review of 91 cases at a single institution. Singh VR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 23(3):563–8

Epidemiology and control of coccidioidomycosis in California. Rutherford GW, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Oct; 165(4):221–2

[Fungal pericarditis] Ashizawa N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(13):535–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coccidioidomycosis and sarcoidosis. Multiple recurrences. Sharma OP, et al. **West J Med** 1997 May;166(5):345–7

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies to Coccidioides immitis by enzyme immunoassay. Zartarian M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb;107(2):148–53

All that caseates is not tuberculosis [letter] Bharucha NE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1313

Thoracic coccidioidomycosis. Batra P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;31(1):28–44 (64 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in coccidioidal arthritis. Lund PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Oct;25(7):661–5

[Coccidioidomycosis and other regional mycoses] Bouza Santiago E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Apr;197 Suppl 1:75–85 (131 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacies of two novel azole derivatives each containing a morpholine ring, UR–9746 and UR–9751, against systemic murine coccidioidomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):200–3

Activity of the triazole SCH 56592 against disseminated murine coccidioidomycosis. Lutz JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1558–61

Nausea and malaise during treatment of coccidioidomycosis. Lopez F, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 May 15;32(5):21–2

Fluconazole therapy for postoperative Candida infections and in coccidioidomycosis. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:193–5

Update on treatment of coccidioidomycosis [published erratum appears in West J Med 1997 Apr;166(4):291] Mirels LF, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jan;166(1):58–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis. Galgiani JN. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:188–204 (135 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis: a reemerging infectious disease. Kirkland TN, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep; 2(3):192–9 (55 ref.)

Bilateral isolated adrenal coccidioidomycosis. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Mar;239(3):275–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Coccidioidomycosis—Arizona, 1990–1995. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):104–5

A coccidioidomycosis outbreak following the Northridge, Calif, earthquake. Schneider E, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 19; 277(11):904–8

Coccidioidomycosis—Arizona, 1990–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Dec 13; 45(49):1069–73

ETIOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis in liver transplant patients. Holt CD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):216–21

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis diagnosed by culture of a central venous catheter tip. Wagner JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):180–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Case discussion of coccidioidomycosis of the ankle [letter] Vigorita VJ. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Nov;(332):305–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular markers reveal differentiation among isolates of Coccidioides immitis from California, Arizona and Texas. Burt A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Aug;6(8):781–6

MORTALITY

The association of age and mortality in coccidioidomycosis [letter] Arsura EL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):532–3

PATHOLOGY

A case of disseminated coccidioidomycosis—autopsy report. Woo JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):258–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis in Kentucky. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;94(11):490–7 (25 ref.)

SURGERY

[Disseminated coccidioidomycosis of the abdominal cavity] Korneev EL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):75–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Musculoskeletal coccidioidomycosis. A review of 25 cases. Kushwaha VP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Nov;(332):190–9

Treatment of coccidioidal spinal infection: experience in 16 cases. Herron LD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Jun; 10(3):215–22 (11 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Screening for chlamydia to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Perez JA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 14;335(20):1532; discussion 1532–3

VETERINARY

Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis and subsequent drug eruption to itraconazole in a dog. Plotnick AN, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–43

COCCIDIOSIS

see related
COCCIDIOSTATS

Cyclospora: an overview. Soave R. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 23(3):429–35; quiz 436–7 (38 ref.)

Emerging diarrheal pathogens: Cryptosporidium parvum, Isospora belli, Cyclospora species, and microsporidia. Flynn PM. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Sep;25(9):480–1, 485–7

Gut Coccidia— Isospora, Cryptosporidium, Cyclospora and Sarcocystis. Ackers JP. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1997 Jan; 8(1):33–44 (166 ref.)

BLOOD

In situ characterization of leucocyte subpopulations after infection with Eimeria tenella in chickens. Vervelde L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 May;18(5):247–56

COMPLICATIONS

Unidentified parasite from duodenum of a patient with AIDS [letter] Dionisio D, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):107–8

Cyclosporiasis: a new cause of diarrhea. Brennan MK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1293–6 (28 ref.)

Cyclospora cayetanensis, potential cause of diarrhoea [letter] Logar J, et al. **J Infect** 1997 May;34(3):284–5

Intestinal co–infection by Cyclospora sp. and Cryptosporidium parvum: first report in an AIDS patient. Scaglia M, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):387–90

Cyclospora cayetanensis in an asymptomatic patient infected with HIV and HTLV–1. Schubach TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar–Apr;91(2):175

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: serological examination for evidence of Neospora caninum infection. Graham DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):523–4

DIAGNOSIS

Use of discontinuous Percoll gradients to isolate Cyclospora oocysts. Medina–De la Garza CE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Apr;91(3):319–21

Laboratory diagnosis of Cyclospora infections. Eberhard ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug;121(8):792–7 (21 ref.)

Cyclospora: update on an emerging pathogen. Gumbo T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jun;64(6):299–301 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis of Cyclospora cayetanensis infections. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Sep 12;7(37):329, 332

Cyclospora. Taylor AP, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997; 17:256–68 (43 ref.)

PCR confirmation of infection with Cyclospora cayetanensis [letter] Pieniazek NJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec; 2(4):357–9

Cryptosporidium, Isospora and Strongyloides in AIDS [letter; comment] Ghorpade MV, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):201. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–9.

The relevance of laboratory diagnosis of human cryptosporidiosis and other coccidia. Garlipp CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):467–9

Isosporiasis presenting with failure to thrive. Leonard M, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 Sep;90(9):372–3

[Cyclospora sp] Deluol AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(10–11):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclospora in 2 Mexican children] Ponce–Macotela M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of isosporiasis with combined albendazole and ornidazole in patients with AIDS [letter] Dionisio D, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(11):1301–2

Short report: case report of Cyclospora infection acquired in Indonesia and treated with cotrimoxazole. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Dec;55(6):584–5

Epidemiology and treatment of Cyclospora cayetanensis infection in Peruvian children. Madico G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):977–81

Efficacy of a monensin–duokvin combination against Eimeria acervulina in chickens. Varga I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(2):153–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and treatment of Cyclospora cayetanensis infection in Peruvian children. Madico G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):977–81

Diagnosis of Cyclospora cayetanensis infections. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Sep 12;7(37):329, 332

Cyclospora. Taylor AP, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997; 17:256–68 (43 ref.)

Widespread foodborne cyclosporiasis outbreaks present major challenges [letter] Colley DG. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;2(4):354–6

Cyclospora infections on the increase. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Aug;93(3):143

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of pseudo–infection with Cyclospora and Cryptosporidium—Florida and New York City, 1995. **JAMA** 1997 May 14;277(18):1428–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of cyclosporiasis—United States, 1997. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1754

From the Centers for Disease Control. Outbreak of cyclosporiasis—Northern Virginia–Washington, DC–Baltimore, Maryland, metropolitan area, 1997. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 20;278(7):538–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: outbreaks of cyclosporiasis—1997. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):108

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: outbreaks of cyclosporiasis--United States, 1997. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18;277(23):1838

Protozoal infection of the gut in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2; 348(9036):1248-9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):379-83.

Outbreak of cyclosporiasis--northern Virginia-Washington, D.C.-Baltimore, Maryland, metropolitan area, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Aug 1;46(30):689-91

Outbreaks of cyclosporiasis--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 23;46(20):451-2

Update: outbreaks of cyclosporiasis--United States, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 30;46(21):461-2

Update: outbreaks of cyclosporiasis -- United States and Canada, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jun 13;46(23):521-3

Outbreaks of Cyclospora cayetanensis infection--United States, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 28;45(25):549-51

Outbreaks of pseudo-infection with Cyclospora and Cryptosporidium--Florida and New York City, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Apr 25;46(16):354-8

An outbreak in 1996 of cyclosporiasis associated with imported raspberries. The Cyclospora Working Group [see comments] Herwaldt BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1548-56. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1597-9.

Cyclosporiasis and raspberries--lessons for the future [editorial; comment] Osterholm MT. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1597-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1548-56.

Cyclosporiasis and raspberries [letter] Simini B. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 16;337(16):1170; discussion 1171-2

Prevalence of Isospora belli in AIDS and immunocompetent patients in Uganda [letter] Ravera M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 7;25(25):1170

Clinical coccidiosis in a herd of dairy cows. Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 16;139(20):497-8

IMMUNOLOGY

An attempt to demonstrate a serological immune response in patients infected with Cyclospora cayetanensis [letter] Clarke SC, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1997 Mar;54(1):73-4

Avian gut-associated lymphoid tissues and intestinal immune responses to Eimeria parasites. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;9(3):349-60 (118 ref.)

Neospora caninum: role for immune cytokines in host immunity. Khan IA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 85(1):24-34

The effect of BCG, zymosan and Coxiella burnetti extract on Eimeria infections. Smith NC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;74(4):346-8

Characterization of immune response to Eimeria tenella antigens in a natural immunity model with hosts which differ serologically at the B locus of the major histocompatibility complex. Brake DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1204-10

Oral vaccination against coccidiosis: responses in strains of mice that differ in susceptibility to infection with Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1808-13

T-cell receptor gamma--delta lymphocytes and Eimeria vermiformis infection. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4854-8

Nonspecific immune responses and mechanisms of resistance to Eimeria papillata infections in mice. Schito ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3165-70

In situ characterization of leucocyte subpopulations after infection with Eimeria tenella in chickens. Vervelde L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 May;18(5):247-56

T-cell alpha beta + and gamma delta + deficient mice display abnormal but distinct phenotypes toward a natural, widespread infection of the intestinal epithelium. Roberts SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11774-9

Transforming growth factor-beta isoforms in the developing chicken intestine and spleen: increase in transforming growth factor-beta 4 with coccidia infection. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar; 55(4):321-39

Eimeria tenella infections in chickens: aspects of host-parasite: interaction. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1-4):231-8

T lymphocyte roles during Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria tenella infections. Trout JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;53(1-2):163-72

B-cell epitope mapping within the MA16 antigenic sequence found in Eimeria acervulina merozoites and sporozoites. O'Lorcain P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15; 66(3-4):147-57

PARASITOLOGY

Unjust desserts? Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):716-7

Cyclospora: update on an emerging pathogen. Gumbo T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jun;64(6):299-301 (17 ref.)

Biology of Isospora spp. from humans, nonhuman primates, and domestic animals. Lindsay DS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jan;10(1):19-34 (193 ref.)

Reevaluating the molecular taxonomy: is human-associated Cyclospora a mammalian Eimeria species? Pieniazek NJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jul-Sep;3(3):381-3

Parasitic diseases in immunocompromised hosts. Cryptosporidiosis, isosporiasis, and strongyloidiasis. Heyworth MF. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 25(3):691-707 (116 ref.)

Identification of intracellular stages of Cyclospora species by light microscopy of thick sections using hematoxylin. Nhieu JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1107-9

Pathogenicity of experimental caryosporosis. Vítovec J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):819-24

Detection of Neospora from tissues of experimentally infected rhesus macaques by PCR and specific DNA probe hybridization. Ho MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 35(7):1740-5

Cyclospora sp:life cycle studies in patient by electron-microscopy. Deluol AM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):128S-129S

Examination of extraintestinal tissue cysts of Isospora belli. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):620-5

Pathogenicity of Cyclospora sp [letter] Garavelli PL. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):94

Microsporidium and Cyclospora in human stools in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):799-800

Renal coccidiosis with cystic tubular dilatation in four bats. Gruber AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):442-5

Biliary coccidiosis in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Williams BH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):437-9

[Cyclospora cayetanensis: a new enteropathogenic parasite] Díaz Carbonell JV, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):160-2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Identification of intracellular stages of Cyclospora species by light microscopy of thick sections using hematoxylin. Nhieu JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1107-9

Renal coccidiosis with cystic tubular dilatation in four bats. Gruber AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):442-5

Biliary coccidiosis in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Williams BH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul;33(4):437-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adapting Eimeria tenella to grow in primary chicken kidney cells following repeated passages between cell culture and chickens. Zhang J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar; 41(1):111-6

Attenuation of Eimeria caviae by selection for precocious development. Matsui T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1243-8

Acid-base disturbances in the rabbit during experimental hepatic parasitosis. Fernández E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996; 82(6):524-8

Clostridial population and the intestinal lesions in chickens infected with Clostridium perfringens and Eimeria necatrix. Baba E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar;54(3-4):301-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral vaccination against coccidiosis: responses in strains of mice that differ in susceptibility to infection with Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1808-13

TRANSMISSION

Cyclosporiasis: another emerging pathogen comes ashore. Werker DH. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 1;157(3):295-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cyclosporiasis in North America associated with fruit and vegetables. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Aug 8; 7(32):283, 286

Cyclospora cayetanensis: first imported infections in Germany. Petry F, et al. **Infection** 1997 May-Jun; 25(3):167-70

WAAP and Pfizer Award for excellence in veterinary parasitology research. Pursuing life cycles and transmission of cyst-forming coccidia of animals and humans. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug;64(1-2):13-20 (41 ref.)

VETERINARY

Remarks on the morphology, site of infection and validity of some coccidian species from fish. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):295-307

Eimeria spp. from the chicken: occurrence, identification and genetics. Shirley MW. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(3):331-47 (39 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of the physiologic responses of calves infected with Eimeria bovis. Heath HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;58(8):891-6

Culling associated with Neospora caninum infection in dairy cows. Thurmond MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1559-62

Immunisation of calves against Eimeria alabamensis coccidiosis. Svensson C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Sep; 37(3):209-16

Eimeria alabamensis coccidiosis in grazing calves: control by a long-acting baquiloprim/sulphadimidine bolus. Svensson C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Sep;37(3):168-76

Avian Eimeria species: effect of prior or simultaneous inoculation of one species on cellular invasion by a second species in vivo and in vitro. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):783-7

Lack of correlation between microscopic lesion scores and gross lesion scores in commercially grown broilers examined for small intestinal Eimeria spp. coccidiosis. Idris AB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):388-91

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on the production of Salmonella enteritidis-contaminated eggs and susceptibility of laying hens to S. enteritidis infection. Qin Z, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):361-7

Serological response over time to recombinant Neospora caninum antigens in cattle after a neosporosis-induced abortion. Jenkins MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):270-4

Identification of Cyclospora in poultry [letter] García-López HL, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):356-7

Neospora encephalomyelitis and polyradiculoneuritis in an aged mare with Cushing's disease. Daft BM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):240-3

Kinetics of specific immunoglobulin A, M and G production in the duodenal and caecal mucosa of chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Girard F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):803-9

The mode of action of anticoccidial quinolones (6-decyloxy-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates) in chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101-11

Demonstration of common and stage-specific anti-Hepatozoon mocassini antibodies in experimentally infected unnatural lizard hosts. Wozniak EJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan;26(1):131-3

Canine hepatozoonosis in Oklahoma. Panciera RJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May-Jun;33(3):221-5

Evidence of vertical transmission of Neospora sp infection in dairy cattle. Anderson ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 15;210(8):1169-72

Hepatozoonosis in dogs: 22 cases (1989-1994). Macintire DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):916-22

Neosporosis as a cause of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Marsh AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 1; 209(11):1907-13

Effect of Neospora caninum infection on milk production in first-lactation dairy cows. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 1;210(5):672-4

Effect of salinomycin on giardiasis and coccidiosis in growing lambs. McAllister TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 74(12):2896-903

Serological diagnosis of bovine neosporosis by Neospora caninum monoclonal antibody-based competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Baszler TV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1423-8

Diagnosis of Neospora caninum and Toxoplasma gondii infection by PCR and DNA hybridization immunoassay. Müller N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2850-2

The efficacy of ivermectin in treating rabbits experimentally infected with Eimeria as indicated parasitologically and histologically. Arafa MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(3):773-80

Isospora tiaris n.sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the sooty grassquit (Tiaris fuliginosa), a passeriform bird of South America. Ball J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 83(3):465-6

Phylogenetic relationships among eight Eimeria species infecting domestic fowl inferred using complete small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences. Barta JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):262-71

The first record of a member of the genus Hepatozoon in the eastern barred bandicoot (Perameles gunnii) in Tasmania. Bettiol SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct; 82(5):829-30

A new coccidian from Acomys cahirinus Desmarest, 1819, from Evolution Canyon, Lower Nahal Oren, Mount Carmel, Israel. Couch L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 83(2):276-9

Coccidia from bats (Chiroptera) of the world: a new Eimeria species in Pipistrellus javanicus from Japan. Duszynski DW. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):280-2

A guideline for the preparation of species descriptions in the Eimeriidae. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 83(2):333-6

Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from North American sciurids, Glaucomys sabrinus and Tamias townsendii: with a description of a new species. Fuller CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):467-70

Besnoitia sp. (Protozoa:Toxoplasmatinae) from Akodon montensis (Rodentia:Cricetidae) in Santa Catarina State, Brazil. Grisard EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):314-6

Detection of Neospora sp. from infected bovine tissues by PCR and probe hybridization. Ho MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):508-14

A protocol for the production of Neospora caninum tissue cysts in mice. McGuire AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug; 83(4):647-51

Pathogenesis of reduced egg production and soft-shelled eggs in laying hens associated with Leucocytozoon caulleryi infection. Nakamura K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):325-7

Neospora caninum antibodies in cows during pregnancy as a predictor of congenital infection and abortion. Paré J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):82-7

Eimeria from bats of the world: two new species from Myotis spp. (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Scott DT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):495-501

COCCIDIOSIS

Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from black- and white-tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys ludovicianus and Cynomys leucurus) in central and southeast Wyoming. Seville RS. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):166–8

Temperature modulation of the response of Ig-positive cells to Goussia carpelli (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) infections in carp, Cyprinus Carpio L. Steinhagen D. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):434–9

Serological diagnosis of bovine fetal neosporosis. Wouda W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):545–7

Grant funds research into new parasite disease in dogs [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;37(7):352–3

Seroprevalence of antibodies to Neospora caninum in Belgian dogs. Barber JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan; 38(1):15–6

Distribution of Neospora caninum within the central nervous system and other tissues of six dogs with clinical neosporosis. Barber JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):568–74

Intestinal coccidiosis of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Brown DW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):510–2

Visceral neosporosis in a 10-year-old horse. Gray ML, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):130–3

Central nervous system neosporosis in a foal. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):507–10

Evidence suggesting a point source exposure in an outbreak of bovine abortion due to neosporosis. McAllister MM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):355–7

Herd-based diagnosis of Neospora caninum-induced endemic and epidemic abortion in cows and evidence for congenital and postnatal transmission. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):44–9

Bovine fetal neosporosis: a comparison of epizootic and sporadic abortion cases and different age classes with regard to lesion severity and immunohistochemical identification of organisms in brain, heart, and liver. Wouda W, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):180–5

Protective immunity induced with the antigens fractionated by affinity chromatography from the second generation schizonts of Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Onaga H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):677–9

Renal coccidiosis and other parasitologic conditions in lesser snow goose goslings at Tha-anne River, west coast Hudson Bay. Gomis S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):498–504

Protozoan parasites and pathological findings in Hydromys chrysogaster (Muridae: Hydromyinae) from Queensland. Smales LR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):344–7

Coinfection with intracellular Desulfovibrio species and coccidia in ferrets with proliferative bowel disease. Li X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):569–71

Development of a polymerase chain reaction assay for the diagnosis of neosporosis using the Neospora caninum 14-3-3 gene. Lally NC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jan;75(2):169–78

A giant merogonial stage (Apicomplexa, Coccidia) in the intestine of Blicca bjoerkna (L.) (Cyprinidae). Lukeš J. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):393–5

Peripheral blood lymphocytes from Eimeria tenella infected chickens produce gamma-interferon after stimulation in vitro. Breed DG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Mar; 19(3):127–35

Ultrastructure and cytochemistry study of Eimeria sparis (Protozoa:Apicomplexa) stages from the intestine of gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata L. (Pisces:teleostei). Alvarez-Pellitero P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(2):126–36

Evaluation of a gel-immunization technique used with two different Immucox vaccine formulations in battery and floor-pen trials with broiler chickens. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):445–51

The effect of high n-3 fatty acids diets on the ultrastructural development of Eimeria tenella. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):440–4

Isoenzymes of Eimeria from the domestic fowl: electrophoretic variants among species, strains and clones. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):464–70

Characterization of a Swedish bovine isolate of Neospora caninum. Stenlund S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(3):214–9

Diets high in n-3 fatty acids reduce cecal lesion scores in chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):179–85

Nitric oxide production during Eimeria tenella infections in chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):810–3

Production of free radical species during Eimeria maxima infections in chickens. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun; 76(6):814–21

Interaction of dietary flaxseed with coccidia infections in chickens. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):822–7

Association of lowered plasma carotenoids with protection against cecal coccidiosis by diets high in n-3 fatty acids. Allen PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug;75(8):966–72

Effect of betaine on the growth performance of chicks inoculated with mixed cultures of avian Eimeria species and on invasion and development of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina in vitro and in vivo. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):802–9

Immunogenic characterization of a tissue culture-derived vaccine that affords partial protection against avian coccidiosis. Brake DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul; 76(7):974–83

Resistance, susceptibility, and immunity to Eimeria tenella in major histocompatibility (B) complex congenic lines. Caron LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):677–82

Effect of roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate on the development of immunity to Eimeria in broilers given a live coccidiosis vaccine. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;75(12):1488–92

Administration of a coccidiosis vaccine to day-old turkeys via the eye and development of immunity to Eimeria species. Chapman HD. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;75(12):1496–7

Efficacy of semduramicin and salinomycin against Eimeria maxima in a laboratory test using two levels of oocyst inocula. Conway DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):1942–7

Interactive effects of betaine and monensin in uninfected and Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Matthews JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1014–9

Eimeriosis in dairy cattle farms in Morogoro municipality of Tanzania. Chibunda RT, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug; 31(3–4):191–7

Periodic release of Eimeria species oocysts from chicken during daytime hours in a tropical environment. Mpoame M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996;49(3):227–8

Hepatozoon canis infection of wild carnivores in Brazil. Alencar NX, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 1;70(4):279–82

Hepatozoon canis infection in a litter of Dalmatian dogs. Baneth G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun;70(1–3):201–6

An indirect enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) for demonstration of antibodies to Neospora caninum in serum and milk of cattle. Björkman C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Feb;68(3):251–60

Vaccination against Eimeria magna coccidiosis using spray dispersion of precocious line oocysts in the nest box. Drouet-Viard F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun;70(1–3):61–6

A review of Neospora caninum and neosporosis. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):1–59 (193 ref.)

WAAP and Pfizer Award for excellence in veterinary parasitology research. Pursuing life cycles and transmission of cyst-forming coccidia of animals and humans. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug;64(1–2):13–20 (41 ref.)

Eimeria acervulina: influence of corticosterone-induced immunosuppression on oocyst shedding and production characteristics in broilers, and correlation with a computer simulation model. Graat EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 70(1–3):47–59

Effects of initial litter contamination level with Eimeria acervulina on population dynamics and production characteristics in broilers. Graat EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 25;65(3–4):223–32

Workshop summary: antiprotozoal resistance. Hoji K. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug;64(1–2):133–4

Eimeria magna Pérard, 1925: study of the endogenous development of parental and precocious strains. Pakandl M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Oct 25;65(3–4):213–22

Neospora caninum infection in a Napolitan mastiff dog from Spain. Pumarola M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 16; 64(4):315–7

Prevalence of porcine neonatal isosporosis in Brazil. Sayd SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):169–74

Studies of resistance to anticoccidials in Eimeria field isolates and pure Eimeria strains. Stephen B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):19–29

Experimental neosporosis in pregnant ewes and their offspring. McAllister MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov; 33(6):647–55

Clinical aspects of 27 cases of neosporosis in dogs. Barber JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 2;139(18):439–43

Evaluation of plasma chemistry and haematological studies on chickens infected with Eimeria tenella and E acervulina. Fukata T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 12;141(2):44–6

Stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome: serological examination for evidence of Neospora caninum infection. Graham DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):523–4

Clinical coccidiosis in a herd of dairy cows. Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 16;139(20):497–8

Neospora and bovine abortion [letter] Otter A. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 1;140(9):239

Results of a survey to determine whether Neospora is a significant cause of ovine abortion in England and Wales. Otter A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 15;140(7):175–7

Pathogenicity of Leucocytozoon marchouxi in the pink pigeon (Columba mayeri) in Mauritius. Peirce MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8;140(6):155–6

Cyclospora in non-human primates in Gombe, Tanzania [letter] Smith HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 25;138(21):528

Neosporosis project [letter] Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 21;139(12):299

Novel ELISA for detection of Neospora-specific antibodies in cattle. Williams DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29; 140(13):328–31

In vitro isolation of a bovine Neospora in Japan [letter] Yamane I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 29;138(26):652

Changes in intestinal intra-epithelial and systemic T-cell subpopulations after an Eimeria infection in chickens: comparative study between E acervulina and E tenella. Bessay M, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):503–14

The ratio of the water and food consumption of chickens and its significance in the chemotherapy of coccidiosis [published erratum appears in Vet Res Commun 197 Jan;21(1):69] Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(5):437–47

Ultrastructural findings in natural canine hepatozoonosis. Hervás J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Apr; 44(2):119–25

[Description of Eimeria mulardi n. sp. from the hybrid duck. Study of the endogenous phase of its developmental cycle with demonstration of intranuclear development] Chauve CM, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epizootiology and pathogenic significance of infections with Isospora suis in ten piglet production operations in Nordrhein-Westfalen] Otten A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun-Jul; 109(6–7):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against Neospora caninum in cows on Hessian farms with abortion and fertility problems] Conraths FJ, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neospora caninum causes abortions in a cattle herd in North Rhine Westphalia] Schares G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jun;104(6):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The T and B immunity systems in eimeriosis (Eimeria tenella) in domestic chickens] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Workshop summary: antiprotozoal resistance. Hoji K. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug;64(1–2):133–4

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of salinomycin in eggs and tissues of laying chickens fed medicated feed for 14 days followed by withdrawal for 3 days. Akhtar AH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(8):897–907

The incidence and cause of lasalocid residues in eggs in Northern Ireland. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Oct;13(7):787–94

High performance liquid chromatographic assay of amprolium and ethopabate in chicken feed using solid-phase extraction. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Nov;15(2):259–65

BLOOD

Rapid and sensitive determination of amprolium in chicken plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column reaction. Hamamoto K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):489–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of salinomycin in eggs and tissues of laying chickens fed medicated feed for 14 days followed by withdrawal for 3 days. Akhtar AH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(8):897–907

IAC/cELISA detection of monensin elimination from chicken tissues, following oral therapeutic dosing. Godfrey MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr;14(3):281–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Demonstration of synergistic effects of sulfonamides and dihydrofolate reductase/thymidylate synthase inhibitors against Neospora caninum tachyzoites in cultured cells, and characterization of mutants resistant to pyrimethamine. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):68–72

Eimeria tenella: genetic recombination of markers for precocious development and arprinocid resistance. Shirley MW, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Dec;37(4):293–9

Effect of maduramicin and monensin on survival of Lactobacillus salivarius 51R administered in the crop and caeca of young chickens. Rada V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(1):25–9

Inhibition of collagen type I synthesis by skin fibroblasts of graft versus host disease and scleroderma patients: effect of halofuginone. Halevy O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):1057–63

Analysis of immunological cross-protection and sensitivities to anticoccidial drugs among five geographical and temporal strains of Eimeria maxima. Martin AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 May;27(5):527–33

Effects of cellobiose and monensin on in vitro fermentation of organic acids by mixed ruminal bacteria. Callaway TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1126–35

Effect of monensin on milk production and efficiency of dairy cows fed two diets differing in forage to concentrate ratios. Ramanzin M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1136–42

Anticryptosporidial potential of alpha-1-antitrypsin. Forney JR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):63S

In vitro evaluation of anticryptosporidial agents using MDCK cell culture and chemiluminescence immunoassay. You X, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):87S

Potential antifolate resistance determinants and genotypic variation in the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from human and bovine isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum. Vásquez JR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Aug;79(2):153–65

Ultrastructural effects of nicarbazin in Eimeria tenella in chicks. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(7):737–9

Therapeutic efficacy of halofuginone and spiramycin treatment against Cryptosporidium serpentis (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) infections in captive snakes. Graczyk TK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(2):143–8

Intraspecific polymorphisms of Eimeria species due to resistance against anticoccidial drugs. Greif G, et al.

Parasitol Res 1996;82(8):706–14

Effect of halofuginone (Stenorol) on Chukar partridge (Alectoris chukar). Ernst RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec; 75(12):1493–5

Effect of dietary fat, fiber, and monensin on cecal activity in turkeys. Zubair AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):891–9

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens from commercial turkey and broiler chicken origin. Watkins KL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):195–200

Efficacy of decoquinate against Neospora caninum tachyzoites in cell cultures. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1–2):35–40

Studies of resistance to anticoccidials in Eimeria field isolates and pure Eimeria strains. Stephen B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):19–29

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a monensin–duokvin combination against Eimeria acervulina in chickens. Varga I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(2):153–5

The mode of action of anticoccidial quinolones (6–decyloxy–4–hydroxyquinoline–3–carboxylates) in chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101–11

Pilot studies of azithromycin, letrazuril and paromomycin in the treatment of cryptosporidiosis. Blanshard C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Feb;8(2):124–9

Effect of salinomycin on giardiasis and coccidiosis in growing lambs. McAllister TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 74(12):2896–903

Bismuth subsalicylate prophylaxis of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in immunodeficient mice. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):69S

Effect of roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate on the development of immunity to Eimeria in broilers given a live coccidiosis vaccine. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;75(12):1488–92

Efficacy of semduramicin and salinomycin against Eimeria maxima in a laboratory test using two levels of oocyst inocula. Conway DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):1942–7

Interactive effects of betaine and monensin in uninfected and Eimeria acervulina–infected chicks. Matthews JO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;76(7):1014–9

Evaluation of decoquinate to treat experimental cryptosporidiosis in kids. Mancassola R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):31–7

The ratio of the water and food consumption of chickens and its significance in the chemotherapy of coccidiosis [published erratum appears in Vet Res Commun 197 Jan;21(1):69] Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(5):437–47

TOXICITY

The mode of action of anticoccidial quinolones (6–decyloxy–4–hydroxyquinoline–3–carboxylates) in chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101–11

COCCINELLIN see **CARMINE**

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

Markedly improved survival in malignant sacro–coccygeal teratomas—16 years, experience. Misra D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;7(3):152–5

Extracranial non–testicular teratoma in childhood and adolescence: introduction of a risk score for stratification of therapy. Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug; 209(4):228–34

Standardized radiologic protocol for the study of common coccygodynia and characteristics of the lesions observed in the sitting position. Clinical elements differentiating luxation, hypermobility, and normal mobility. Maigne JY, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 15;21(22):2588–93

[Epithelioid sarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects apropos of a coccygeal localization] Tournigand C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(1):50–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–diagnostic aspects and therapeutic considerations of the combined surgical and radiotherapeutic approach in 2 cases of sacrococcygeal chordoma: our experience] Zoppi S, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Mar;18(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Recurrent meningitis in a case of congenital anterior sacral meningocele and agenesis of sacral and coccygeal vertebrae. Funayama CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):799–801

[Sacro–coccygeal agenesis with central nervous system malformations: embryogenetic features of a case] Manfrè L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Oct;92(4):479–82 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Progression of vertebral wedging in an asymmetrically loaded rat tail model. Mente PL, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jun 15; 22(12):1292–6

INJURIES

Fracture and displacement of cranial coccygeal vertebrae resulting in rectal perforation in a beef bull. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 22;138(25):625

SURGERY

Prospective evaluation of local excision for small rectal cancers. Bleday R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr; 40(4):388–92

Repair of a long–standing coccygeal hernia and open wound. Zook NL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jul;100(1):96–9 (14 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler aided prenatal diagnosis of a type 1 cystic sacrococcygeal teratoma simulating a meningomyelocele. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Jan;14(1):13–5

COCHLEA

see related

OTOACOUSTIC EMISSIONS, SPONTANEOUS

Cochlea endoscopy in vivo. Baumgartner WD, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:62–5

Noise–induced otoacoustic emission loss with or without hearing loss. Attias J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Dec;16(6):612–8

Multifrequency tympanometry and evoked otoacoustic emissions in neonates during the first 24 hours of life. McKinley AM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1997 Jun; 8(3):218–23

Hearing thresholds in four–year–old children with weak or no transient–evoked otoacoustic emissions. Grenner J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1997;26(2):107–11

[In vivo cochleoscopy through the round window (see comments)] Pfister M, et al. **HNO** 1997 Apr;45(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1997 Apr;45(4):179–80. **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cochlear implantation in children with cochlear malformations. Hoffman RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar; 18(2):184–7

Minor works of Carlo Mondini: the anatomical section of a boy born deaf. Mondini C. **Am J Otol** 1997 May; 18(3):288–93

Meningitis after cochlear implantation in Mondini malformation. Page EL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;116(1):104–6

Normal modiolus: CT appearance in patients with a large vestibular aqueduct. Lemmerling MM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):213–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic Moment. Hearing, I: The cochlea. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1237–41

Olivocochlear innervation of inner and outer hair cells during postnatal maturation: an immunocytochemical study. Simmons DD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;95(2):213–26

Olivocochlear innervation of inner and outer hair cells during postnatal maturation: evidence for a waiting period. Simmons DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8; 370(4):551–62

Intracellular labeling of auditory nerve fibers in guinea pig: central and peripheral projections. Tsuji J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 5;381(2):188–202

Trigeminal ganglion innervation of the cochlea—a retrograde transport study. Vass Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul; 79(2):605–15

Micro–magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear in the guinea pig. Koizuka I, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1997 Jan; 10(1):31–4

[Anatomical studies of the temporal bone and inner ear for the needs of intracochlear implant surgery] Wysocki J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):225–9 **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pentoxifylline maintains cochlear microcirculation and attenuates temporary threshold shifts following acoustic overstimulation. Latoni J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):388–94

Blood flow–independent accumulation of cisplatin in the guinea pig cochlea. Miettinen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):55–60

Influence of hypotension on cochlear blood flow in polycythemic condition. Ohinata Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):33–8

Effect of endolymphatic hydrops on capsaicin–evoked increase in cochlear blood flow. Vass Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov;115(6):754–8

ABR findings, electrocochleograms and caloric tests in vertebrobasilar ischemic rats. Nario K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;528:63–6

Age–related differences in cochlear microcirculation and auditory brain stem response. Seidman MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov; 122(11):1221–6

Monitoring of functional changes after transient ischemia in gerbil cochlea. Mom T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14; 751(1):20–30

The effect of inflammation on blood vessel area in Rosenthal's canal in the cat cochlea. Moralee SJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;22(2):115–6

Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on cochlear vasculature in the guinea pig: morphometric measurements and laser Doppler flowmetry. Didier A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):25–30

Effects of pentoxifylline and nitroprusside on guinea pig cochlear blood flow in relationship to various hematocrit values. Ohinata Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(6):345–50

Effects of experimental cochlear thrombosis on oxygenation and auditory function of the inner ear. Scheibe F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(2):91–4

Laser Doppler measurements of inner ear blood flow during experimental thrombosis of cochlear blood vessels in the guinea pig. Scheibe F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(2):86–90

Effect of cisplatin on the negative charge barrier in strial vessels of the guinea pig. A transmission electron microscopic study using polyethyleneimine molecules. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(6):351–5

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the rat inner ear microvascular thrombosis. Umemura K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 28(2):221–4

Focal microcirculation disorder induced by photochemical reaction in the guinea pig cochlea. Iwasaki S, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1–2):55–64

The tonic sympathetic input to the cochlear vasculature in guinea pig. Laurikainen EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1–2):141–5

Nitric oxide mediates capsaicin–induced increase in cochlear blood flow. Vass Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct; 100(1–2):114–9

Nitric oxide synthase and contractile protein in the rat cochlear lateral wall: possible role of nitric oxide in regulation of strial blood flow. Yamane H, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1–2):65–73

[An animal model for cochlear microcirculatory disorders by photochemically initiated thrombosis] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microlight–guided spectrophotometry of the cochlea] Leuwer R, et al. **HNO** 1997 May;45(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of isoflurane's effect on the cochlear blood flow by laser doppler flowmetry] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Aug;15(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cochlear ischemia and changes in compound action potentials in the guinea pig] Tang A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Feb;99(2):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in cochlear blood flow and auditory brainstem response in the pressure–induced animal model of acoustic neuroma] Tang A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Mar;99(3):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of CO2 and apnea on cochlear and middle ear blood flow in guinea pigs] Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Jan;100(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunctions of the vestibulocochlear system of vascular origin (a review of the literature)] Troshin OV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):47–51 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 in the cochlea. Franz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 May; 117(3):358–62

Quantitative analysis of dopamine receptor messages in the mouse cochlea. Karadaghy AA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):151–6

Analysis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in the cochlea of the mouse. Drescher DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;112(3):267–73

Cloning of the genes encoding two murine and human cochlear unconventional type I myosins. Crozet F, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):332–41

Localization of organ of Corti protein II in the adult and developing gerbil cochlea. Yoho ER, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb;104(1–2):47–56

Cellular distribution of myosin–V in the guinea pig cochlea. Coling DE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Feb;26(2):113–20

Localization of inducible heat shock protein mRNA in the guinea pig cochlea with a nonradioactive in situ hybridization technique. Gower VC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Feb;107(2):228–32

Pattern of synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the efferent nerve terminals of the guinea pig cochlea. Counter SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):199–203

Adenoviral–mediated gene transfer into guinea pig cochlear cells in vivo. Raphael Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):137–41

COCHLEA

CYTOLOGY

A simple technique for introducing anterograde and retrograde tracers into the vestibular and cochlear sensory organs. Ramsay H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):39–43

Asialo GM1–positive cells in mouse cochlea. Iguchi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;528:6–9

Golgi–canalicular reticulum system in ion transporting fibrocytes and outer sulcus epithelium of gerbil cochlea. Spicer SS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Sep;249(1):117–27

The three–dimensional fibrillar arrangement of the basilar membrane in the mouse cochlea. Mikuni H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):495–8

A finite–element model of inner ear hair bundle micromechanics. Duncan RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb; 104(1–2):15–26

Characterization and development of an inner ear type I fibrocyte cell culture. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):71–8

The course and distribution of medial efferent fibers in the cochlea of the mustached bat. Henson MM, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1–2):99–115

Gadolinium blocks mechano–electric transducer current in chick cochlear hair cells. Kimitsuki T, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1–2):75–80

The early postnatal development of F–actin patterns in the organ of Corti of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) and the horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus rouxi). Kuhn B, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):47–70

Electrically evoked cubic distortion product otoacoustic emissions from gerbil cochlea. Ren T, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1–2):43–50

Factors modulating supernumerary hair cell production in the postnatal rat cochlea in vitro. Chardin S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4–5):497–507

Transfection of neonatal rat cochlear cells in vitro with an adenovirus vector. Dazert S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4–5):595–600

Cellular distribution of myosin–V in the guinea pig cochlea. Coling DE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Feb;26(2):113–20

Lack of neurotrophin 3 causes losses of both classes of spiral ganglion neurons in the cochlea in a region–specific fashion. Fritzsch B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15; 17(16):6213–25

Regenerative proliferation in organ cultures of the avian cochlea: identification of the initial progenitors and determination of the latency of the proliferative response. Warchol ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1;16(17):5466–77

A simple technique to efficiently dissociate primary auditory neurons from 5 day–old rat cochleas. Ripoll C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 May 16;73(2):123–8

[Electrical response recording of cochlear hair cells in vivo] Wu W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1996;31(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of local anaesthetics on the gross receptor potentials in the guinea pig cochlea. Jäger W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):49–54

Pentoxifylline maintains cochlear microcirculation and attenuates temporary threshold shifts following acoustic overstimulation. Latoni J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):388–94

Cisplatin metabolites and their toxicity on isolated cochlear outer hair cells in vitro. Saito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jul;116(4):561–5

Similar pharmacokinetics and differential ototoxicity after administration with cisplatin and transplatin in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan; 117(1):61–5

Effect of endolymphatic hydrops on capsaicin–evoked increase in cochlear blood flow. Vass Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov;115(6):754–8

Effect of isosorbide on distortion–product otoacoustic emissions and endocochlear DC potential in experimentally induced hydropic ears. Okubo H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;528:59–62

Effect of leukotriene inhibitor on otoacoustic emissions in salicylate ototoxicity. Arruda J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep; 17(5):787–92

Ototoxic effects of supradose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate neutralization in patients with head and neck cancer. Madasu R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep;123(9):978–81

Effects of intratympanically delivered lidocaine on the auditory system in humans. Laurikainen EA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Feb;17(1):49–54

Blockade of opioid–induced changes in auditory function at the level of the cochlea. Sahley TL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Dec;17(6):552–8

Effects of ionomer cement on guinea pig cochleas. Kobayashi T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Apr;76(4):223–6, 228, 230

Mechanism and prevention of aminoglycoside ototoxicity: outer hair cells as targets and tools. Priuska EM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Mar;76(3):164–6, 168, 170–1 (52 ref.)

Combined effects of acute lead acetate exposure and tone exposure of the guinea pig cochlea. Hotta S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(8):488–93

Effects of furosemide on intracochlear oxygen tension in the guinea pig. Liu JX, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(6):367–70

Differential damage to auditory neurons and hair cells by ototoxins and neuroprotection by specific neurotrophins in rat cochlear organotypic cultures. Zheng JL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):1897–905

Direct detection of ototoxicant–induced reactive oxygen species generation in cochlear explants. Clerici WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1;98(1–2):116–24

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on compound action potential thresholds in the gerbil cochlea. Dais CG, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):1–6

Effects of a dopaminergic agonist in the guinea pig cochlea. d'Aldin C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):202–11

Co–administration of the neurotrophic ACTH(4–9) analogue, ORG 2766, may reduce the cochleotoxic effects of cisplatin. de Groot JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr; 106(1–2):9–19

Pharmacokinetics of kanamycin in the developing rat. Henley CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):85–90

Role of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in anoxia–sensitive negative potential of endolymph. Kitano I, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):24–30

Electrophysiological and morphological evaluation of the acute ototoxicity of sodium nitroprusside. Kong WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):22–30

Extracellular adenosine 5'–triphosphate (ATP) in the endolymphatic compartment influences cochlear function. Muñoz DJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):106–118

Electrical stimulation activates two different sites within the guinea pig cochlea. Nicolas–Puel C, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1–2):181–91

Rapid inhibition in the cochlear nuclear complex of the chinchilla. Wickesberg RE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep; 100(3):1691–702

Acetylcholine, outer hair cell electromotility, and the cochlear amplifier. Dallos P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2212–26

Hair cell differentiation in chick cochlear epithelium after aminoglycoside toxicity: in vivo and in vitro observations. Stone JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6157–74

Distortion–product otoacoustic emissions and glycerol on the guinea pig hydropic ear. Magliulo G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;26(3):188–93

Acetylcholine activates two currents in guinea–pig outer hair cells. Evans MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):563–78

Modulation by purines of calcium–activated non–selective cation channels in the outer hair cells of the guinea–pig cochlea. Van den Abbeele T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):77–89

Ototoxicity resulting from combined administration of cisplatin and gentamicin [letter; comment] Kohn S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar;107(3):407–8. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1996 Apr;106(4):401–6.

Toluene–induced hearing loss: a mid–frequency location of the cochlear lesions. Campo P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):129–40

Cochlear protection from carbon monoxide exposure by free radical blockers in the guinea pig. Fechter LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):47–55

[The evaluation of isoflurane's effect on the cochlear blood flow by laser doppler flowmetry] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Aug;15(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cochlear morphological changes over time after the introduction of bacterial endotoxin into the middle ear] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Dec;99(12):1738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of vestibulocochlear efferents and cochlear afferents in mice. Bruce LL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4–5):671–92

Maturation of otoacoustic emissions: longitudinal versus cross–sectional study [letter; comment] Brienesse P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 May 4;40(1):73–5. Comment on: Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1996 Oct;37(2):121–7.

Cochlear inner hair cells exist transiently in the fetal Bronx Waltzer (bv/bv) mouse. Whitlon DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15;364(3):515–522

Pattern formation in the basilar papilla: evidence for cell rearrangement. Goodyear R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6289–301

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of nitric oxide synthase I and III in the cochlea. Franz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Sep; 116(5):726–31

Characterization of nitric oxide synthase isoforms expressed in different structures of the guinea pig cochlea. Gosepath K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):26–33

Immunohistochemical localization of manganese superoxide dismutase in the rat cochlea. Lai MT, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4–5):273–7

Identification and cloning of site C splice variants of plasma membrane Ca–ATPase in the gerbil cochlea. Crouch JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1–2):55–61

Na,K–ATPase alpha– and beta–isoforms in the developing cochlea of the mouse. Erichsen S, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1–2):143–9

Glutamine synthetase and glutamate metabolism in the guinea pig cochlea. Eybalin M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1; 101(1–2):93–101

Decline in the endocochlear potential corresponds to decreased Na,K–ATPase activity in the lateral wall of quiet–aged gerbils. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun; 108(1–2):9–16

Subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in the living outer hair cell of the guinea pig cochlea. Ueda N, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;94(1–2):24–30

Ectonucleotidase activity in the perilymphatic compartment of the guinea pig cochlea. Vlajkovic SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):31–7

Localization of soluble guanylate cyclase activity in the guinea pig cochlea suggests involvement in regulation of blood flow and supporting cell physiology. Fessenden JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1401–8

Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity in the cochlear lateral wall of the gerbil. Furukawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 9;213(3):165–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tectorial membrane–organ of Corti relationship during cochlear development. Rueda J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;194(5):501–14

Focal expression of A–CAM on pillar cells during formation of Corti's tunnel in gerbil cochlea. Nakazawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jul;245(3):577–80

Development of intracellular Ca–ATPase in the gerbil outer hair cell lateral wall. Zine A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20;721(1–2):1–10

Development of the auditory receptors of the rat: a SEM study. Zine A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20;721(1–2):49–58

The postnatal development of F–actin in tension fibroblasts of the spiral ligament of the gerbil cochlea. Kuhn B, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1–2):180–90

Postnatal expression of the alpha–thyroid hormone receptor in the rat cochlea. Lautermann J, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1–2):23–8

Novel genes expressed in the chick otocyst during development: identification using differential display of RNA. Gong TW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul; 15(4–5):585–94

Polysialic acid in the cochlea of the developing mouse. Whitlon DS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul; 15(4–5):657–69

A topographical analysis of the post–natal bone growth in the cochlea of the dog. Roberto M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jan;111(1):23–9

Development of cochlear active mechanisms in humans differs between gender. Morlet T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 6;220(1):49–52

Modification of tonotopic representation in the auditory system during development. Romand R. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jan;51(1):1–17 (185 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody–induced inflammation in rat cochlear plexus. Satoh H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):80–6

INJURIES

Degeneration of axons in the brainstem of the chinchilla after auditory overstimulation. Kim J, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan; 103(1–2):169–91

Neuronal and transneuronal degeneration of auditory axons in the brainstem after cochlear lesions in the chinchilla: cochleotopic and non–cochleotopic patterns. Morest DK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1–2):151–68

Cochlear integrity in rats with experimentally induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Pierson M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1–2):7–13

[Thermal stress on the inner ear in laser stapedotomy] Jovanovic S, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jan;44(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The influence of the efferent auditory system on otoacoustic emissions in noise induced tinnitus: clinical relevance. Attias J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jul; 116(4):534–9

Hearing, II: the retrocochlear auditory pathway. Swartz JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1479–81

Transient expression of NMDA receptors during rearrangement of AMPA–receptor–expressing fibers in the developing inner ear. Knipper M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jan;287(1):23–41

Neuronal and transneuronal degeneration of auditory axons in the brainstem after cochlear lesions in the chinchilla: cochleotopic and non–cochleotopic patterns. Morest DK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1–2):151–68

On the role of the olivocochlear bundle in hearing: 16 case studies. Scharf B, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1–2):101–22

Effects of parallel fiber stimulation on neurons of rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Waller HJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1; 98(1–2):169–79

Efferent innervation of the inner hair cell region: origins and terminations of two lateral olivocochlear systems. Warr WB, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1–2):89–111

The role of the cochlear efferent system in acquired resistance to noise-induced hearing loss. Zheng XY, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb;104(1-2):191-203

The influence of the cochlear efferent system on chronic acoustic trauma. Zheng XY, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May; 107(1-2):147-59

Distribution of nerve fibers in the basilar papilla of normal and sound-damaged chick cochleae. Ofsie MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 1;370(3):281-94

Auditory efferents involved in speech-in-noise intelligibility. Giraud AL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1779-83

Difference in cochlear efferent activity between musicians and non-musicians. Micheyl C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1047-50

Calcium currents in dissociated cochlear neurons from the chick embryo and their modification by neurotrophin-3. Jiménez C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):673-82

[Collateral projections of gamma-aminobutyric acid positive neurons from the lateral superior nucleus to the cochlea and cochlear nucleus in guinea pigs] Qiu J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal modulation of inner ear fluids. Ferrary E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):244-7

Distribution of endothelin-1-like activity in the cochlea of normal guinea pigs. Jinnouchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):41-5

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the mammalian cochlea. Liu SY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Sep;116(5):710-3

Blood flow-independent accumulation of cisplatin in the guinea pig cochlea. Miettinen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):55-60

Similar pharmacokinetics and differential ototoxicity after administration with cisplatin and transplatin in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan; 117(1):61-5

[3H]-aldosterone binding sites (type I receptors) in the lateral wall of the cochlea: distribution assessment by quantitative autoradiography. Sinha PK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Sep;115(5):643-7

Induction of free radicals in the cochlea by an aminoglycoside antibiotic. Takayama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;528:19-24

Neurotrophin action in the cochlea: implications for cochlear implants. Schindler JS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:8-14 (22 ref.)

Is age at cochlear implantation in children important? A 2-deoxyglucose study in cats. Seldon HL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:30-2

ATP activates a cation conductance and Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- conductance in Hensen cells of guinea pig cochlea. Sugasawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1817-27

Immunolocalization of peptide 19 and other calcium-binding proteins in the guinea pig cochlea. Imamura S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;194(4):407-18

Localization of secretory phospholipase A2 in mouse cochlear tissues and cultured cells. Zuo J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;123(4):373-6

Alternatively spliced isoforms of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in the guinea pig cochlea. Oshima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):737-41

Melanin formation in the inner ear is catalyzed by a new tyrosine hydroxylase kinetically and structurally different from tyrosinase. Benedito E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 19;1336(1):59-72

Complete cDNAs for CDC42 from chicken cochlea and mouse liver. Gong TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 26;1352(3):282-92

Isolation of chicken alpha ENaC splice variants from a cochlear cDNA library. Killick R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 3;1350(1):33-7

Differential cellular distribution of glutathione--an endogenous antioxidant--in the guinea pig inner ear. Usami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1-2):337-40

Aspartate is enriched in sensory cells and subpopulations of non-neuronal cells in the guinea pig inner ear: a quantitative immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Usami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1-2):43-9

Identification of preferentially expressed cochlear genes by systematic sequencing of a rat cochlea cDNA library. Soto-Prior A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul; 47(1-2):1-10

Cloning of m-ehk2 from the murine inner ear, an eph family receptor tyrosine kinase expressed in the developing and adult cochlea. Lee AM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 15(10):817-25

A new immunohistochemical method for the detection of gentamicin in inner ear fluid compartments. Mihelic-Rapp M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(7):411-6

Development of in vivo gene therapy for hearing disorders: introduction of adeno-associated virus into the cochlea of the guinea pig. Lalwani AK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(7):588-92

Chick cochlear efferent neurons are not immunoreactive for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Aug;97(1-2):127-35

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane collagens and associated proteins in the murine cochlea. Cosgrove D, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Aug;97(1-2):54-65

Expression of the major basement membrane-associated proteins during postnatal development in the murine cochlea. Cosgrove D, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1-2):159-70

No evidence for functional GABA receptors in outer hair cells isolated from the apical half of the guinea-pig cochlea. Evans MG, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1-2):1-6

Analysis of non-linear cochlear mechanics in the marsupial Monodelphis domestica: ancestral and modern mammalian features. Faulstich M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May; 94(1-2):47-53

Expression and function of adenosine receptors in the chinchilla cochlea. Ford MS, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1-2):130-40

Further studies on the mechanics of the cochlear partition in the mustached bat. II. A second cochlear frequency map derived from acoustic distortion products. Kössl M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;94(1-2):78-86

The postnatal development of F-actin in tension fibroblasts of the spiral ligament of the gerbil cochlea. Kuhn B, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1-2):180-90

Postnatal expression of the alpha-thyroid hormone receptor in the rat cochlea. Lautermann J, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1-2):23-8

Detection of cone alpha transducin mRNA in human fetal cochlea: negative mutation analysis in Usher syndrome. Magovcevic I, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1-2):7-12

GNAZ in human fetal cochlea: expression, localization, and potential role in inner ear function. Magovcevic I, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1-2):55-64

The cochlear place-frequency map of the adult and developing Mongolian gerbil. Müller M. **Hear Res** 1996 May;94(1-2):148-56

Localization of actin in basal cells of stria vascularis. Nakazawa K, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Jul;96(1-2):13-9

The GABA/GAD innervation within the inner spiral bundle in the mouse cochlea. Nitecka LM, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1-2):91-105

Expression of voltage-dependent chloride channels in the rat cochlea. Oshima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan; 103(1-2):63-8

The incorporation and turnover of radiolabelled amino acids in developing stereocilia of the chick cochlea. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1-2):45-54

Endolymph volume changes during osmotic dehydration measured by two marker techniques. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1-2):12-23

Localization of bone morphogenetic protein-4 messenger RNA in developing mouse cochlea. Takemura T, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1-2):26-32

K(+)-induced stimulation of K+ secretion involves activation of the IsK channel in vestibular dark cells. Wangemann P, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1-2):201-10

Nitric oxide synthase and contractile protein in the rat cochlear lateral wall: possible role of nitric oxide in regulation of strial blood flow. Yamane H, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1-2):65-73

Polysialic acid in the cochlea of the developing mouse. Whitlon DS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul; 15(4-5):657-69

Of known neurotransmitters, glutamate is the most likely to be released from chick cochlear hair cells. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1870-9

CSlo encodes calcium-activated potassium channels in the chick's cochlea. Jiang GJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 May 22;264(1382):731-7

[Accumulation sites of kanamycin in cochlear basal membrane cells] Ding D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(6):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Imaging case of the month: cochlear otosclerosis. Marx SV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):404

Cochlear histopathologic characteristics following long-term implantation. Safety studies in the young monkey. Burton MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Oct; 122(10):1097-104

The auditory brain stem response in patients with brain stem or cochlear pathology. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Dec;16(6):631-6

Histopathologic observations of the aging gerbil cochlea. Adams JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb;104(1-2):101-11

Direct effects of intraperilymphatic reactive oxygen species generation on cochlear function. Clerici WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1-2):14-22

Quantitative evaluation of cochlear neurons and computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of spiral ganglion cells in humans with a peripheral loss of nerve fibres. Felder E, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar;105(1-2):183-90

Degeneration of axons in the brainstem of the chinchilla after auditory overstimulation. Kim J, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan; 103(1-2):169-91

Regeneration after tall hair cell damage following severe acoustic trauma in adult pigeons: correlation between cochlear morphology, compound action potential responses and single fiber properties in single animals. Müller M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1-2):133-54

Correlative evidence of hypertension and altered cochlear microhomeostasis: electrophysiological changes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rarey KE, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1-2):63-9

Implication of NMDA type glutamate receptors in neural regeneration and neoformation of synapses after excitotoxic injury in the guinea pig cochlea. d'Aldin CG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4-5):619-29

Time course of nerve-fiber regeneration in the noise-damaged mammalian cochlea. Lawner BE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4-5):601-17

Hair cell differentiation in chick cochlear epithelium after aminoglycoside toxicity: in vivo and in vitro observations. Stone JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6157-74

The spontaneous appearance of hair cell-like cells in the mammalian cochlea following aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Romand R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):133-7

Temporal bone pathology of a patient with cochlear implant. Nakai Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):230-4

[Cochlear morphological changes over time after the introduction of bacterial endotoxin into the middle ear] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Dec;99(12):1738-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions (TEOES) in neonates. Aidan D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Jan;117(1):25-30

Possible involvement of nitric oxide in the sensorineural hearing loss of bacterial meningitis. Amaee FR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 May;117(3):329-36

Latency of contralateral sound-evoked auditory efferent suppression of otoacoustic emissions. Hill JC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 May;117(3):343-51

Electrophysiological effects of multiple instillation of Haemophilus influenzae type b endotoxin on the inner ear. Stenqvist M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 May; 117(3):352-7

Ipsilateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emission: role of the medial olivocochlear system. Tavartkiladze GA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):213-8

Acoustically induced vibrations of the Reissner's membrane in the guinea-pig inner ear. Ulfendahl M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Nov;158(3):275-85

Intracochlear factors affect the auditory brainstem response to intracochlear electrical stimulation in the cat. Araki S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:39-42

Recordings of extracochlearly and electrically stimulated evoked potentials in rats. Edamatsu H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:36-8

Otoacoustic emissions. Probst R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;53:182-204 (55 ref.)

Electrophysiologic changes in preterm neonates: auditory brain stem response and distortion product otoacoustic emissions. Quiñónez RE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Sep;106(9):721-8

Hair cell regeneration in the avian cochlea. Cotanche DA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:9-15 (61 ref.)

Outer hair cells: the inside story. Dallos P. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:16-22

An experience of the usage of electrical tinnitus suppressor. Matsushima J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;20(8):955-8

Otoacoustic emissions in preterm infants: indications for cochlear development? Brienesse P, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Nov-Dec;35(6):296-306

Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in infants: effects of gender, ear asymmetry and activity status. Kei J, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar-Apr;36(2):61-71

'Derived nonlinear' versus 'linear' click-evoked otoacoustic emissions. Ravazzani P, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Mar-Apr; 35(2):73-86

The effects on transient evoked otoacoustic emissions following changes in external auditory canal acoustic impedance. Stephen RO, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 35(4):180-93

Distortion product otoacoustic emissions: a normative study. Vinck BM, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Sep-Oct;35(5):231-45

2f1-f2 distortion product otoacoustic emission latency: changes with frequency and level of primaries. Wable J, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar-Apr;36(2):72-82

Effect of middle ear on otoacoustic emissions. Wada H, et al. **Audiology** 1995 Jul-Aug;34(4):161-76

Influence of acquisition parameters on the measurement of click evoked otoacoustic emissions in neonates in a hospital environment. Welch D, et al. **Audiology** 1996 May-Jun; 35(3):143-57

The inferior collicular potential in acoustic and electrical stimulation of the cochlea: an experimental study of guinea pig. Saito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:83-90

Some ideas on the origin of otoacoustic emissions. Fritze W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14; 227(2):494-8

Force generation in the outer hair cell of the cochlea. Iwasa KH, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):546-55

Frequency tuning in the turtle's cochlea: who sets the stage? Jaramillo F. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2467-8

A developmental model for generating frequency maps in the reptilian and avian cochleas. Wu YC, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2557-70

Comparison of distortion product OAE generation between a patient group requiring frequent gentamicin therapy and control subjects. Mulheran M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1997 Feb; 31(1):5-9

COCHLEA

Otoacoustic emission versus ABR screening: the effect of external and middle ear abnormalities in a group of SCBU neonates. El-Refaie A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Feb;30(1):3-8

Tympanometry and otoacoustic emissions in a cohort of special care neonates [published erratum appears in Br J Audiol 1996 Apr;30(2):152] Sutton GJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Feb;30(1):9-17

Changes in the immunoreactivity of protein gene product (PGP) 9.5 in the cochlea of spontaneously diabetic WBN/Kob rats. Ishikawa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Feb; 40(2):173-8

The development of cochlear frequency resolution in the human auditory system. Abdala C, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Oct;17(5):374-85

Comparison of distortion product otoacoustic emission (DPOAE) and auditory brain stem response (ABR) traveling wave delay measurements suggests frequency-specific synapse maturation. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Oct;17(5):386-94

Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions recorder using maximum length sequences as a function of stimulus rate and level. Hine JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Apr;18(2):121-8

Reliability of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions. Marshall L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):237-54

Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions: feasibility in the nursery. Salamy A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Feb;17(1):42-8

The auditory system in humans [see comments] Doyle JH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Mar;76(3):136-9. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1997 Mar;76(3):122.

Temporal distortion products (kernel slices) evoked by maximum-length-sequences in auditory neuropathy: evidence for a cochlear pre-synaptic origin. Deltenre P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 104(1):10-6

Different effects of noise and salicylate and their interactions on the guinea pig cochlea. Aoyagi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(7):429-34

Sympathetic nerve regulation of cochlear blood flow during increases in blood pressure in humans. Degoute CS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(4):326-32

Optical imaging of cat auditory cortex cochleotopic selectivity evoked by acute electrical stimulation of a multi-channel cochlear implant. Dinse HR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):113-9

The efferent-mediated suppression of otoacoustic emissions in awake guinea pigs and its reversible blockage by gentamicin. Avan P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr; 109(1):9-16

Data preparation for transient evoked otoacoustic emissions. Pascher-Mankiewicz B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1996; 48(4):186-92

Average spectrum of cochlear activity: a possible synchronized firing, its olivo-cochlear feedback and alterations under anesthesia. Cazals Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1-2):81-92

Expression of basement membrane type IV collagen chains during postnatal development in the murine cochlea. Cosgrove D, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1-2):21-32

Spatial selectivity in a rotationally symmetric model of the electrically stimulated cochlea. Frijns JH, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1-2):33-48

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in an active feed-forward model of the cochlea. Fukazawa T, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1-2):135-43

Comparing octaves, frequency ranges, and cochlear-map curvature across species. Greenwood DD. **Hear Res** 1996 May;94(1-2):157-62 (13 ref.)

The Mel Scale's disqualifying bias and a consistency of pitch-difference equisections in 1956 with equal cochlear distances and equal frequency ratios. Greenwood DD. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1-2):199-224

Reissner's membrane vibrations in the apical turn of a living guinea pig cochlea. Hao LF, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15; 99(1-2):176-89

Tuning curves of the difference tone auditory nerve neurophonic. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15; 99(1-2):160-7

Effect of olivocochlear bundle section on evoked otoacoustic emissions recorded using maximum length sequences. Hine JE, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1-2):28-36

Contralateral suppression of transient-evoked otoacoustic emissions in humans: intensity effects. Hood LJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1-2):113-8

Estimating mechanical responses to pulsatile electrical stimulation of the cochlea. McAnally KI, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;106(1-2):146-53

Acoustic and electric forward-masking of the auditory nerve compound action potential: evidence for linearity of electro-mechanical transduction. McAnally KI, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;106(1-2):137-45

Acoustic input impedance of the stapes and cochlea in human temporal bones. Merchant SN, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Aug; 97(1-2):30-45

Effects of chronic high-rate electrical stimulation on the cochlea and eighth nerve in the deafened guinea pig. Mitchell A, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar;105(1-2):30-43

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in preterm neonates: prevalence and gender effects. Morlet T, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1-2):44-54

Effects of pulse separation on detection thresholds for electrical stimulation of the human cochlea. Pfingst BE, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1;98(1-2):77-92

Effect of the middle ear reflex on sound transmission to the inner ear of rat. Pilz PK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1-2):171-82

Regionalized expression of Nkx5-1, Nkx5-2, Pax2 and sek genes during mouse inner ear development. Rinkwitz-Brandt S, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15; 99(1-2):129-38

Longitudinal endolymph flow associated with acute volume increase in the guinea pig cochlea. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1-2):29-40

On the role of the olivocochlear bundle in hearing: 16 case studies. Scharf B, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jan;103(1-2):101-22

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. I. Correlation of physiological responses with cochlear status. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun;108(1-2):112-44

Time-frequency distributions of click-evoked otoacoustic emissions. Tognola G, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr; 106(1-2):112-22

Further studies on the mechanics of the cochlear partition in the mustached bat. I. Ultrastructural observations on the tectorial membrane and its attachments. Vater M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;94(1-2):63-77

Auditory enhancement at the absolute threshold of hearing and its relationship to the Zwicker tone. Wiegrebe L, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1-2):171-80

Chronic electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve at high stimulus rates: a physiological and histopathological study. Xu J, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar;105(1-2):1-29

Factors modulating supernumerary hair cell production in the postnatal rat cochlea in vitro. Chardin S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4-5):497-507

Viral-mediated gene transfer in the cochlea. Weiss MA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jul;15(4-5):577-83

Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in nonsurgical ear. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 86(3-4):207-16

Evolution of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in preterm newborns: a preliminary study [see comments] Eshraghi A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Oct; 37(2):121-7. Comment in: Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1997 May 4;40(1):73-5.

Distortion product otoacoustic emission (2f1-f2) amplitude as a function of f2/f1 frequency ratio and primary tone level separation in human adults and neonates. Abdala C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Dec;100(6):3726-40

The effect of sound intensity on f1-sweep and f2-sweep distortion product otoacoustic emissions phase delay estimates in human adults. Bowman DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar;101(3):1550-9

Two sources of acoustic distortion products from the human cochlea. Brown AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Nov; 100(5):3260-7

Characterizing cochlear mechano-electric transduction using a nonlinear systems identification procedure. Chertoff ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Dec;100(6):3741-53

Classical and non-classical models of the cochlea. de Boer E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr;101(4):2148-50

The effect of noise exposure on the details of distortion product otoacoustic emissions in humans. Engdahl B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Mar;99(3):1573-87

Relationships between frequency-tuning and spatial-tuning curves in the mammalian cochlea. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Mar;99(3):1550-5

Two-tone suppression of basilar membrane vibrations in the base of the guinea pig cochlea using "low-side" suppressors. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul;102(1):430-40

Frequency dependence of acoustic distortion products in a locally active model of the cochlea. Kanis LJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar;101(3):1527-31

Comparing frequency-domain with time-domain solutions for a locally active nonlinear model of the cochlea [letter] Kanis LJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Oct;100(4 Pt 1):2543-6

Frequency tuning and acoustic enhancement of electrically evoked otoacoustic emissions in the guinea pig cochlea. Kirk DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Dec;100(6):3714-25

Otoacoustic emissions, hair cells, and myosin motors. Manley GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Aug;102(2 Pt 1):1049-55

Activity of primary auditory neurons in the cochlear ganglion of the emu Dromaius novaehollandiae: spontaneous discharge, frequency tuning, and phase locking. Manley GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar; 101(3):1560-73

Involvement of the olivocochlear bundle in the detection of tones in noise. Micheyl C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Mar;99(3):1604-10

Development of distortion product emissions in the gerbil: "filter" response and signal delay. Mills DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jan;101(1):395-411

Interpretation of distortion product otoacoustic emission measurements. I. Two stimulus tones. Mills DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul;102(1):413-29

Multicomponent acoustic distortion product otoacoustic emission phase in humans. I. General characteristics. Moulin A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep;100(3):1617-39

Multicomponent acoustic distortion product otoacoustic emission phase in humans. II. Implications for distortion product otoacoustic emissions generation. Moulin A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep;100(3):1640-62

Relations between notched-noise suppressed TEOAE and the psychoacoustical critical bandwidth. Neumann J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 May;101(5 Pt 1):2778-88

Biophysics of the cochlea. II: Stationary nonlinear phenomenology. Nobili R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):2244-55

Sound-pressure measurements in the cochlear vestibule of human-cadaver ears. Puria S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 May;101(5 Pt 1):2754-70

Basilar-membrane responses to tones at the base of the chinchilla cochlea. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr;101(4):2151-63

Is the pressure difference between the oval and round windows the effective acoustic stimulus for the cochlea? Voss SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep;100(3):1602-16

Phase delay measurements of distortion product otoacoustic emissions at 2f1-f2 and 2f2-f1 in human ears. Wable J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Oct;100(4 Pt 1):2228-35

Visualization of the onset of distortion-product otoacoustic emissions, and measurement of their latency. Whitehead ML, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Sep;100(3):1663-79

Effects of middle ear pressure on otoacoustic emission measures. Zhang M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Aug;102(2 Pt 1):1032-7

Comparison of standard and abbreviated distortion product otoacoustic emissions procedures. Musiek FE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Oct;7(5):370-4

Evidence against the influence of aging on distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Strouse AL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Oct;7(5):339-45

Noise induced temporary otoacoustic emission shifts. Attias J, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1996;7(3):221-33

Evidence for supporting cell proliferation and hair cell differentiation in the basilar papilla of adult Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 6;377(1):5-14

Plasticity of the auditory brainstem: effects of cochlear ablation on GAP-43 immunoreactivity in the rat. Illing RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 26;382(1):116-38

Effects of hypothermia on cochlear micromechanical properties in humans. Veuillet E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):69-76

Response properties of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the monaurally deafened ferret to acoustic stimulation of the intact ear. McAlpine D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):767-79

Medial olivocochlear efferent system in humans studied with amplitude-modulated tones. Maison S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1759-68

Mechanical response characteristics of the hearing organ in the low-frequency regions of the cochlea. Ulfendahl M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):3850-62

Effects of interaural intensity difference on the processing of interaural time difference in the owl's nucleus laminaris. Viete S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1815-24

Regenerative proliferation in organ cultures of the avian cochlea: identification of the initial progenitors and determination of the latency of the proliferative response. Warchol ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1;16(17):5466-77

Variation in expression of the outer hair cell P2X receptor conductance along the guinea-pig cochlea. Raybould NP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):717-27

Individual differences and the reliability of 2F1-F2 distortion-product otoacoustic emissions: effects of time-of-day, stimulus variables, and gender. Cacace AT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Dec;39(6):1138-48

Effect of cortisporin otic suspension on cochlear function and efferent activity in the guinea pig. Perry BP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec;106(12 Pt 1):1557-61

Implantation of the lateral cochlear wall for auditory nerve stimulation. Yueh B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Aug; 107(8):1037-42

An intrinsic frequency limit to the cochlear amplifier. Gale JE, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 4;389(6646):63-6

Sound emission from cochlear filters and foveae--does the auditory sense organ make sense? Kössl M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1997 Jan;84(1):9-16 (65 ref.)

Functional asymmetry of medial olivocochlear system in humans. Towards a peripheral auditory lateralization. Khalfa S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):993-6

Acoustic modulation of electrically evoked distortion product otoacoustic emissions in gerbil cochlea. Ren T. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 5;207(3):167-70

Row-to-row horizontal links may be associated with the transduction channels of hair cells. Gitter AH. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Jan-Feb;58(1):1-3

Activity elicited in the auditory pathway of the rat by electrical stimulation of the cochlea. Vischer MW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Nov-Dec; 57(6):305-9

Pass/fail rates for repeated click-evoked otoacoustic emission and auditory brain stem response screenings in newborns. McNellis EL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr; 116(4):431-7

Effect of temperature elevation on rabbit cochlear function as measured by distortion-product otoacoustic emissions. Noyes WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 115(6):548-52

The location of the cochlear amplifier: spatial representation of a single tone on the guinea pig basilar membrane. Russell IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18; 94(6):2660-4

Kinematic analysis of shear displacement as a means for operating mechanotransduction channels in the contact region between adjacent stereocilia of mammalian cochlear

hair cells. Furness DN, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1997 Jan 22;264(1378):45–51
Effects of the conditioning click on click–evoked otoacoustic emission. Kevanishvili Z, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996; 25(3):161–6
Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the cochlear nucleus after unilateral cochlear or ossicular removal. Benson CG, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar;25(3):243–57
[Characteristics of 2F2–F1 distorsion products in adults with normal hearing] Erminy M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1996;113(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Products of acoustic distortion in the examination of deafness in an infant] Molini E, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1996;117(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked otoacoustic emissions using clicks in detection of deafness in young children] Molini E, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1996;117(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional integration of the systems acting in the cochlear micromechanics] Rossi G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Apr;15(2):65–72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Otoacoustic distortion products in adults with normal hearing] Simoncelli C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Apr;15(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Direct observation of the vibration and the traveling wave on the basilar membrane of the guinea pig] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Nov; 99(11):1684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of the relationship between negative anoxic EP and the number of missing outer hair cells in the guinea pig] Yasuta H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1997 Mar;100(3):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of spontaneous AC potentials in guinea pig cochlea by external tones] Yoshida M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1996 Feb;99(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of the distortion products register in newborns. Preliminary results] Morant A, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1996;23(6):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A hydrodynamic model of a cochlea with a discrete basilar membrane] Popov IuV. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(3–4):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distortion product otoacoustic emission test of sensorineural hearing loss: performance regarding sensitivity, specificity and receiver operating characteristics. Kim DO, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996 Jan;116(1):3–11
Measurement of endocochlear DC potentials in ears with acoustic neuromas: a preliminary report. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):791–5
Electrocochleography during experimental cochlear ischemia of the guinea pig. Ogawa K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996 Mar;116(2):253–6
Evaluation of TEOAE and DPOAE measurements for the assessment of auditory thresholds in sensorineural hearing loss. Suckfüll M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jul; 116(4):528–33
Otoacoustic emission amplification after inner hair cell damage. Wake M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):374–81
Cochlear microphonics in Ménière's disease. Ge NN, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Jan;18(1):58–66
Localizing retrocochlear hearing loss. Hirsch BE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):537–46
Rare lesions of the posterior fossa with initial retrocochlear auditory and vestibular complaints. Kinney WC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):373–80
Normal evoked otoacoustic emissions with a profound hearing loss due to a juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma. Monroe JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):639–42
Otoacoustic emissions recorded at high rates in patients with confirmed acoustic neuromas. Norman M, et al.
Am J Otol 1996 Sep;17(5):763–72
Identification of hearing loss using TEOAE descriptors: theoretical foundations and preliminary results.
Hatzopoulos S, et al. **Audiology** 1995 Sep–Oct;34(5):248–59
Bilaterally preserved otoacoustic emissions in four children with profound idiopathic unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Konrádsson KS. **Audiology** 1996 Jul–Aug;35(4):217–27
The effects of cochlear hearing loss, age and sex on the auditory brainstem response. Watson DR. **Audiology** 1996 Sep–Oct;35(5):246–58
Monitoring of cisplatin ototoxicity by distortion–product otoacoustic emissions. Ozturan O, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1996;23:147–51
Abnormalities of ICP loudness adaptation at 1000 Hz associated with higher frequency (cochlear) loss. Janson JL, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Feb;30(1):37–43
Transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in occupational medicine as an auditory screening test for employment. Lucertini M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Apr;30(2):79–88
Value of computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of cochlear otosclerosis. Vartiainen E, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1993 Dec;18(6):462–4
Cochlear dysfunction in IDDM patients with subclinical peripheral neuropathy. Di Leo MA, et al.
Diabetes Care 1997 May;20(5):824–8
Response thresholds in electrocochleography and their relation to the pure tone audiogram. Schoonhoven R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):266–75
Time–windowing of click–evoked otoacoustic emissions to increase signal–to–noise ratio. Whitehead ML, et al.
Ear Hear 1995 Dec;16(6):599–611
Cochlear amplification and its pathology: emphasis on the role of the tectorial membrane. Gummer AW, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1997 Mar;76(3):151–8, 160, 162–3 (95 ref.)
A new stimulation strategy for recording electrical auditory evoked potentials in cochlear implant patients. Hervé T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 100(5):472–8
In situ real–time sequential potentiometric determinations of potassium concentrations from three cochlear regions in noise–exposed rats. Ma YL, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1996;253(4–5):201–4
The influence of the cochlear efferent system on chronic acoustic trauma. Zheng XY, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May; 107(1–2):147–59
Auditory cortex activation in deaf subjects during cochlear electrical stimulation. Evaluation by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Berthezène Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 May;32(5):297–301
Click–evoked otoacoustic emissions and the influence of high–frequency hearing losses in humans. Avan P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 May;101(5 Pt 1):2771–7
Characterizing cochlear mechano–electric transduction in ears damaged with pure tones. Chertoff ME, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1997 Jul;102(1):441–50
Reduced frequency selectivity and the preservation of spectral contrast in noise. Leek MR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1996 Sep;100(3):1796–806
Linearized response growth inferred from growth–of–masking slopes in ears with cochlear hearing loss. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr; 101(4):2186–201
Auditory–nerve fiber responses to clicks in guinea pigs with a damaged cochlea. Versnel H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Feb;101(2):993–1009
Comparison of standard and abbreviated distortion product otoacoustic emissions procedures. Musiek FE, et al.
J Am Acad Audiol 1996 Oct;7(5):370–4
Distortion–product otoacoustic emissions and glycerol on the guinea pig hydropic ear. Magliulo G, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1997 Jun;26(3):188–93
Derived–band auditory brain–stem response estimates of traveling wave velocity in humans: II. Subjects with noise–induced hearing loss and Ménière's disease. Donaldson GS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun; 39(3):534–45
Perceptual organization of sequential stimuli in listeners with cochlear hearing loss. Grose JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1996 Dec;39(6):1149–58
Can hypotension episodes cause cochlear damage in young subjects? Pirodda A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Mar; 48(3):195–6
Efflux of glutamate into the perilymph of the cochlea following transient ischemia in the gerbil. Hakuba N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):69–71
Auditory nerve disease of both ears revealed by auditory brainstem responses, electrocochleography and otoacoustic emissions. Kaga K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996;25(4):233–8
Transient–evoked otoacoustic emissions and contralateral suppression in patients with unilateral tinnitus. Lind O.
Scand Audiol 1996;25(3):167–72
[Otoacoustic emission and auditory efferent function testing in normal subjects and patients with sensori–neural hearing loss] Liang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;76(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental endolymphatic hydrops and distortion otoacoustic emission] Magliulo G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1996 Jun;16(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of aging on distortion product otoacoustic emissions] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jul;99(7):978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report of scientific workshop on the topic "Early identification of hearing disorders by otoemission. Florence, May 1–2, 1995] Jędrusik A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(1):112–5 **(Pol)**
[Otoacoustic emission measurements. Clinical case reports. Part I] Kowalska S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(4):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Focal microcirculation disorder induced by photochemical reaction in the guinea pig cochlea. Iwasaki S, et al.
Hear Res 1997 Jun;108(1–2):55–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging case of the month: cochlear otosclerosis. Marx SV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):404
Paediatric cochlear implantation: how reliable is computed tomography in assessing cochlear patency? Bath AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;18(6):475–9
Value of computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of cochlear otosclerosis. Vartiainen E, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1993 Dec;18(6):462–4
Unwrapping Cochlear implants by spiral CT. Wang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Sep;43(9):891–900

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental topographic study of high–resolution tympanocochlear scintigraphy using the human temporal bone model. Ross UH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):17–20

SURGERY

Basic surgical techniques. Chouard CH.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1997;52:117–20
Special surgical problems in cochlear implant patients. Kiefer J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:135–9
Cochlear implantation in children with cochlear malformations. Hoffman RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar; 18(2):184–7
Experimental erbium laser surgery in the guinea pig cochlea: its use in the study of afferent cochlear neurotransmitters. Arnold A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(8):460–3
The acoustic two–tone distortions 2f1–f2 and f2–f1 and their possible relation to changes in the operating point of the cochlear amplifier. Frank G, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1; 98(1–2):104–15
[Anatomical studies of the temporal bone and inner ear for the needs of intracochlear implant surgery] Wysocki J.
Otolaryngol Pol 1996;50(2):225–9 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Establishment of primary cell culture from stria vascularis explants. Morphological and functional characterization. Kim HN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov; 116(6):805–11
Localization of Cu/Zn–SOD and Mn–SOD in the rat cochlea. Rarey KE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):833–5
Localization of the mineralocorticoid receptor in rat cochlear tissue. Yao X, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May; 116(3):493–6
Aspartate is enriched in sensory cells and subpopulations of non–neuronal cells in the guinea pig inner ear: a quantitative immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Usami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):43–9
An observation on otoacoustic emission and ultrastructure of cochlea in experimental autoimmune inner ear disease. Zou J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Aug;109(8):639–44
Structural maturation of the interface region between the stria vascularis and spiral ligament in the neonatal rat cochlea. Zuo J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 254(2):73–7
Morphological subclasses of lateral olivocochlear terminals? Ultrastructural analysis of inner spiral bundle in cat and guinea pig. Satake M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 5; 371(4):621–32

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT

Perilymphatic fistula in teens and young adults: emphasis on preexisting sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgerald DC.
Am J Otol 1996 May;17(3):397–400

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cochlear aqueduct in pediatric temporal bones. Bachor E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S34–8
Anatomy of the normal human cochlear aqueduct with functional implications. Gopen Q, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1–2):9–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomy of the normal human cochlear aqueduct with functional implications. Gopen Q, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1–2):9–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is perilymphatic pressure altered in tinnitus? Wable J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996 Mar;116(2):205–8
Perilymphatic fistula in teens and young adults: emphasis on preexisting sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgerald DC.
Am J Otol 1996 May;17(3):397–400
Dilation of the cochlear aqueduct—another otological myth? [editorial] Phelps PD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct; 18(5):339–40
[Noninvasive determination of pressure relations of intracranial and intracochlear fluid spaces during the glycerol test in normal probands and patients with Ménière's disease] Gosepath K, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1996 Jul;75(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The enlarged cochlear aqueduct—a radiological flying saucer? [letter; comment] Daly CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Nov;51(11):821. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1995 Mar;50(3):144–8.

SURGERY

Traumatic and perilymphatic fistula PLF [letter; comment] Lehrer JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb;42(2):346–7. Comment on: J Trauma 1996 Mar;40(3):488–96.

COCHLEAR DISEASES

[An animal model for cochlear microcirculatory disorders by photochemically initiated thrombosis] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protein kinase C may be involved in synaptic repair of auditory neuron dendrites after AMPA injury in the cochlea. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21; 749(1):109–19

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of cochlear damage after pneumococcal meningitis using otoacoustic emissions. Daya H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May–Jun;91(3):248–9

DIAGNOSIS

Transtympanic electrocochleography in evaluation of cochleovestibular disorders. Johansson RK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:63–5

Schwannoma in the vestibule and cochlea. Susilawati S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May;41(2):109–11 (8 ref.)

Intracochlear schwannoma. Gersdorff MC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(6):374–6

[Cochleoscopy (comment)] Gstöttner W. **HNO** 1997 Apr; 45(4):179–80. Comment on: HNO 1997 Apr;45(4):216–21. **(Ger)**

[Endaural reflex diagnosis of cochleovestibular dysfunctions in patients with vascular brain diseases] Troshin OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the vestibulocochlear syndrome after the removal of tumors in the pineal area] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osmotic drugs in the treatment of cochlear disorders: a clinical and experimental study. Filipo R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):229–31

Methotrexate management of immune-mediated cochleovestibular disorders. Sismanis A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;116(2):146–52

ETIOLOGY

Characterizing cochlear mechano-electric transduction in ears damaged with pure tones. Chertoff ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul;102(1):441–50

Role of acute cochlear neuritis in sudden hearing loss in multiple sclerosis. Yamasoba T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):179–81

Effects of brain stem lesions on cochlear function: mechanism of hearing improvement after removal of a brain stem tumor. Qiu WW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;115(6):560–7

[Dysfunctions of the vestibulocochlear system of vascular origin (a review of the literature)] Troshin OV. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):47–51 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Usher's syndrome and cochlear implant [letter] Konrádsson KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar;107(3):406–7

HISTORY

Victor Goodhill, MD, and perilymph fistula: reflecting on the man and the controversy. Bailey BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):580–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to glycosphingolipid antigens in patients with immune-mediated cochleovestibular disorders. Lake GM 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):175–8

PATHOLOGY

ENT manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. Rampelberg O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1997;51(2):73–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synaptic repair mechanisms responsible for functional recovery in various cochlear pathologies. Puel JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):214–8

Characterizing cochlear mechano-electric transduction in ears damaged with pure tones. Chertoff ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul;102(1):441–50

THERAPY

Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in patients with acute and chronic cochlear disorders. Kau RJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):79–83

COCHLEAR DUCT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical correlates of the passive properties underlying the developmental shift in the frequency map of the mammalian cochlea. Schweitzer L, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Aug;97(1–2):84–94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Apical tubules in marginal cells of the differentiating stria vascularis. Sagara T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Mar; 247(3):426–31

INJURIES

Changes in cochlear function after double-membrane rupture in the guinea pig. Saitoh M, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb; 104(1–2):147–54

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of the Na-K-Cl cotransporter in the lateral wall of the rabbit cochlear duct. Mizuta K, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;106(1–2):154–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered calcium homeostasis in the rat cochlear duct and endogenous corticosteroid insufficiency. Ma YL, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(4):165–8

An ATP-dependent inwardly rectifying potassium channel, KAB-2 (Kir4. 1), in cochlear stria vascularis of inner ear: its specific subcellular localization and correlation with the formation of endocochlear potential. Hibino H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4711–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural maturation of the interface region between the stria vascularis and spiral ligament in the neonatal rat cochlea. Zuo J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 254(2):73–7

COCHLEAR IMPLANT

Development of capacities of communication and socialization in young deaf children: utility of a common assessment protocol for implanted or hearing aid equipped children. Dauman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):234–9

Maturational delays in cortical evoked potentials in cochlear implant users. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):161–3

EABRs and surface potentials with a transcutaneous multielectrode cochlear implant. Gallégo S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):164–8

Ipsilateral ABR with cochlear implant. Gallego S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):228–33

The relation between electric auditory brain stem and cognitive responses and speech perception in cochlear implant users. Groenen PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):785–90

Auditory fractal random signals: experimental data and clinical application. Gstoettner W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):222–3

Cochlear implant deep electrode insertion: extent of insertional trauma. Gstoettner W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):274–7

Auditory plasticity in cochlear implant patients. Kubo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):224–7

Speech perception and speech production skills of children with multichannel cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):240–3

Enhancement of expressive language in prelingually deaf children with cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):154–7

Asynchronous interleaved stimulation (AIS): a new speech coding strategy for cochlear implant. Ouayoun M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):182–6

First field trials with a portable CIS processor for the Ineraid multichannel cochlear implant. Pelizzone M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Sep;115(5):622–8

Comparative results with different cochlear implants. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):169–73

Evaluation of the Nucleus Spectra 22 processor and new speech processing strategy (SPEAK) in postlinguistically deafened adults. Whitford LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Sep;115(5):629–37

Computed tomography data based rapid prototyping model of the temporal bone before cochlear implant surgery. Löppönen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997; 529:47–9

Predictive factors in cochlear implants. Albu S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1997;51(1):11–6

Proceedings of the 1st Asia Pacific Symposium on Cochlear Implant and Related Sciences. Kyoto, Japan, April 3–5, 1996. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:1–340

Complications and reimplantation. Aschendorff A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:167–70

Basic surgical techniques. Chouard CH. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:117–20

The digisonic from MXM. Chouard CH. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:258–63

Surgical techniques to avoid complications of cochlear implants in children. Cohen NL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:161–3

Contributing factors to improved speech perception in children using the Nucleus 22-channel cochlear prosthesis. Cowan RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:193–7

The Nucleus 22-channel cochlear implant system. Gibson WP. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:269–71

Importance of age in the selection of congenitally deaf children for cochlear implant surgery. Gibson WP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:78–81

Surgical solutions to difficult otic capsule problems. Gibson WP. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:124–8

Congenital malformations of the ear and cochlear implantation in children. Graham J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:121–3

Surgical experience with the Combi 40 cochlear implant. Gstoettner W, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:143–6

Use of bone pâté in cochlear implant surgery. Gyo K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:140–2

Neuromagnetic approach to human auditory cortical functions, with emphasis on subjects with cochlear implants. Hari R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:15–8

Surgical strategy of cochlear implant in patients with otitis media. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:158–60

Relation between vestibular function and speech recognition in patients with cochlear implant. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:318–20

Three-dimensional imaging of the temporal bone using helical CT in cochlear implant patients. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:96–9

Experience in cochlear implantation at the National Taiwan University. Hsu CJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:236–9

Speech perception performance of Mandarin-speaking cochlear implantees. Huang TS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:244–9

Speech perception performance of prelingually deafened children and adolescents with Nucleus 22-channel cochlear implant. Huang WH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:224–8

Repair of extrusion of cochlear implant one year after implantation. Ishida K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:171–3

Negative effect of homophones on speechreading in Japanese. Kamikubo E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:327–30

Effects of chronic electrical stimulation on cochlear nuclear neuron size in deaf kittens. Kawano A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:33–5

Speech perception of Japanese language in patients using cochlear implants. Kawano M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:240–3

Cochlear implantation in a blind and deaf patient. Kawasaki E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:89–91

Speech understanding in quiet and in noise with the CIS speech-coding strategy (MED EL Combi-40) compared to the MPEAK and SPEAK strategies (Nucleus). Kiefer J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:286–90

Special surgical problems in cochlear implant patients. Kiefer J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:135–9

Management of problem cases in cochlear implantation. Kim CS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:164–6

Auditory cortical activity in cochlear implantees before and after sound stimulation using positron emission tomography. Kim CS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:24–6

Speech perception abilities in prelingually deafened Korean-speaking children using multichannel cochlear implants. Kim CS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:211–3

Speech discrimination scores according to the number of active electrodes in SPEAK speech processing strategy. Kim HN, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:218–9

Comparison of speech discrimination scores between SPEAK and MPEAK speech-processing strategies. Kim HN, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:110–2

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem responses in cochlear implant patients. Kim LS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:92–5

Influence of preimplant experience with hearing aids on postimplant auditory perception. Kim SJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:299–301

Determining the optimum insertion length of electrodes in the cochlear 22-channel implant: results of a clinical study. Kumakawa K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:129–34

Cochlear implantation: implications for tone language. Lee KY, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:254–7

Cochlear implantation in children under the age of two years. Lenarz T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:204–10

Appropriate age for cochlear implantation in children—experience since 1986 with 359 implanted children. Lesinski A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:214–7

Use of the noise suppression function in the Spectra 22 speech processors in Hong Kong cochlear implantees. Leung EK, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:103–5

The field trial of the SPEAK versus MPEAK speech coding strategies in Mandarin Chinese. Liu SY, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:113–6

Evaluation of coding strategies under noisy environment by stimulating electrodes. Ma RL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:100–2

Dimensions of the temporal bone in small children in relation to the cochlear implant—an analysis of CT scans. Mack KF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:57–9

Congenital deformities of the inner ear: classification and aspects regarding cochlear implant surgery. Marangos N,

et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:52–6 (7 ref.)
Cochlear implant surgery and radical cavities. Marangos N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:147–50
Change of speech discrimination ability with reduced number of channels. Masuda S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:174–6
A method to reduce the current spread in cochlear implants. Matsushima J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:106–9
Speech perception and speech intelligibility in children with multichannel cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:198–203
Cochlear implants: patient selection and preoperative assessment. Montandon P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:66–73
Fast-stimulator cochlear implant systems—the Würzburg experience using the MED-EL Combi 40: surgical considerations and preliminary results. Müller J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:272–3
Central auditory processing of speech in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:19–23
Temporal bone pathology of a patient with cochlear implant. Nakai Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:60–1
Has the use of early sign and written language instruction combined with oral communication an effect on the rate of progress after cochlear implantation? Notoya M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:305–7
Percutaneous pedestal in cochlear implantation. Parkin JL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:279–81
Ineraid multichannel cochlear implant. Parkin JL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:264–8
The experience in Colombia, South America, with Nucleus 22 channel cochlear implants. Peñaranda A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:312–4
Clinical results with Nucleus 22 and Combi 40 device in postlingually deaf patients. Profant M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:291–3
Acute and chronic effects of electrical intracochlear multichannel high rate stimulation on the auditory brainstem response in neonatally deafened kittens. Reuter G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:46–51
Neurotrophin action in the cochlea: implications for cochlear implants. Schindler JS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:8–14 (22 ref.)
Is age at cochlear implantation in children important? A 2-deoxyglucose study in cats. Seldon HL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:30–2
Cochlear implants in Saudi Arabia: experience in King Fahd Hospital. al-Shaikh AH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:308–11
Objective measurements and the audiological management of cochlear implant patients. Shallop JK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;53:85–111 (30 ref.)
Longitudinal analysis of hearing ability and electrodes status in post-lingual deaf adult with cochlear implantation. Shintani T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:229–32
Prognostic indicators of speech recognition performance in postlinguistically deafened adult cochlear implant users. Shipp D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:74–7
Evaluation methods of speech perception ability through cochlear implant. Shiroma M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:220–3
The use of auditory-verbal techniques in developing hearing potential. Simser JI. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:294–6
Selection of implant candidates in deafened children. Takahashi Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:85–8
Routine use of the monopolar stimulation mode in totally deaf children and adults. Teig E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:181–6
Cochlear implant surgery in a modified radical mastoidectomy cavity reconstructed utilizing the Hong Kong vascularized temporalis fascia flap technique. Tong MC, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:151–4
Cochlear implantation in an intralabyrinthine acoustic neuroma patient after resection of an intracanalicular tumor. Tono T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:155–7
Cochlear implants in deafened patients due to potassium bromate poisoning. Tono T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:315–7
Speech perception in prelingually implanted children after four years. Tyler RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:187–92
Initial comparison between the Clarion, Nucleus and Ineraid cochlear implants. Tyler RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:274–8
Binaural multichannel cochlear implants: a case report. Ushisako Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:324–6
Perception and production results in children implanted between 2 and 5 years of age. Waltzman S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:177–80
Hearing performance of prelinguistically deafened Chinese-speaking subjects aided with MSP. Wang ZM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:250–3
Discrimination of word accent and timing by cochlear implant patients. Watanabe Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:233–5
Clinical and experimental results relevant for implantation of Clarion cochlear implants in children. Weber BP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:282–5
Cochlear implantation in a patient with mitochondrial disease—Kearns-Sayre syndrome: a case report. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:321–3
MRI and clinical decisions in cochlear implantation. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):547–53
Cochlear implant and the deaf culture [letter] Bryce G. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):496
Comparative psychophysical evaluation in cochlear implantation: electrical and magnetic stimulation. Chen J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Jan;18(1):39–43
Improved and simplified methods for specifying positions of the electrode bands of a cochlear implant array. Cohen LT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Nov;17(6):859–65
Evaluation of MRI compatibility of the modified nucleus multichannel auditory brainstem and cochlear implants. Heller JW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):724–9
Conservation of residual hearing with cochlear implantation. Hodges AV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):179–83
Cochlear implantation in children with cochlear malformations. Hoffman RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar; 18(2):184–7
Effect of magnetic resonance imaging on a new electromagnetic implantable middle ear hearing device. Hunyadi S Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):328–31
Advantages and disadvantages expected and realized by pediatric cochlear implant recipients as reported by their parents. Kelsay DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Nov; 17(6):866–73
Cochlear implant mechanical failures. Parisier SC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):730–4
Speech-perception performance in prelingually deafened French children using the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant. Uziel AS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):559–68
Stapedius reflex measurements during surgery for cochlear implantation in children. van den Borne B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):554–8
Open-set speech perception in congenitally deaf children using cochlear implants. Waltzman SB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):342–9
Cochlear implant mechanical failures [letter] West RE. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):266
Patient performance with the Cochlear Corporation "20 + 2" implant: bipolar versus monopolar activation. Zwolan TA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):717–23
Electrical impedance of the cochlear implant lubricants hyaluronic acid, oxycellulose, and glycerin. Mens LH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Aug;106(8):653–6
Speech intelligibility of children with multichannel cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:35–6
Cochlear implantations in children. Stinson A. **AORN J** 1996 Oct;64(4):561–2, 565–71
Cochlear implantation after bacterial meningitis: the dangers of delay. Dodds A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb; 76(2):139–40
Cochlear histopathologic characteristics following long-term implantation. Safety studies in the young monkey. Burton MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Oct; 122(10):1097–104
Cochlear implants in children with congenital inner ear malformations. Luntz M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep;123(9):974–7 (22 ref.)
Speech perception skills and speech production intelligibility in French children with prelingual deafness and cochlear implants. Mondain M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;123(2):181–4
Multichannel cochlear implant in a deaf-blind patient. Arauz SL, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar-Apr;36(2):109–16
Electrode discrimination by early-deafened cochlear implant patients. Busby PA, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Jan-Feb; 35(1):8–22
Electrically evoked auditory middle latency responses versus perception abilities in cochlear implant users. Groenen P, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar-Apr;36(2):83–97
Objective evaluation of vowel identification with the Digisonic cochlear implant [published erratum appears in Audiology 1996 Nov-Dec;35(6):346] Serniclaes W, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Jan-Feb;35(1):23–36
Intraoperative electrophysiological and objective tests after cochlear re-implantation in a young child. Mason SM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Apr;30(2):67–70
Audiological findings after multichannel cochlear implantation in patients with Mondini dysplasia. Munro KJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Dec;30(6):369–79
Cochlear implant efficiency in pre- and postlingually deaf subjects. A study with H2(15)O and PET. Okazawa H, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1297–306
Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve: the coding of frequency, the perception of pitch and the development of cochlear implant speech processing strategies for profoundly deaf people. Clark GM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Sep;23(9):766–76 (78 ref.)
Paediatric cochlear implantation: how reliable is computed tomography in assessing cochlear patency? Bath AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;18(6):475–9
The use of qualitative questionnaires in patients having and being considered for cochlear implants. Zhao F, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;22(3):254–9
The perpetuation of a cochlear implant myth [letter; comment] Berliner KI. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):276–9. Comment on: Ear Hear 1995 Oct;16(5):450–8.
A clinical report on speech production of cochlear implant users. Dawson PW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Dec;16(6):551–61
The effect of loudness imbalance between electrodes in cochlear implant users. Dawson PW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Apr;18(2):156–65
Perception of rhythmic and sequential pitch patterns by normally hearing adults and adult cochlear implant users. Gfeller K, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Jun;18(3):252–60
A new concept for Cochlear implant speech processing. Leisenberg M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Feb;17(1):69–73
Electric response audiometry in young children before cochlear implantation: a short latency component. Mason S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Dec;17(6):537–43
Maturation of human cortical auditory function: differences between normal-hearing children and children with cochlear implants. Ponton CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Oct; 17(5):430–7
Identification of speech by cochlear implant recipients with the Multipeak (MPEAK) and Spectral Peak (SPEAK) speech coding strategies. I. Vowels. Skinner MW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):182–97
Some considerations in evaluating spoken word recognition by normal-hearing, noise-masked normal-hearing, and cochlear implant listeners. I: The effects of response format. Sommers MS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Apr;18(2):89–99
Initial independent results with the Clarion cochlear implant. Tyler RS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Dec;17(6):528–36
Cochlear implantation: relationships with research on auditory deprivation and acclimatization. Tyler RS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):38S–50S
Self-report of cochlear implant use and satisfaction by prelingually deafened adults. Zwolan TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):198–210
Cochlear implantation of children with minimal open-set speech recognition skills. Zwolan TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Jun;18(3):240–51
Compatibility of the CLARION cochlear implant with the connevans CRM-220. Boyle P, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jun;76(6):388–90, 392–3
Replacement of a single-channel with a multichannel cochlear implant as an upgrade. Gyo K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jan;76(1):26–30
Masking the protrusion of the receiver-stimulator of electronic implants in otology. Gyo K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 May;76(5):316–8, 320
A new stimulation strategy for recording electrical auditory evoked potentials in cochlear implant patients. Hervé T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 100(5):472–8
The LAURA multichannel cochlear implant in a true Mondini dysplasia. Janssens S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4–5):301–4 (12 ref.)
Complications of pediatric cochlear implantation. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):1–4
Optical imaging of cat auditory cortex cochleotopic selectivity evoked by acute electrical stimulation of a multi-channel cochlear implant. Dinse HR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):113–9
Letting the deaf be deaf. Reconsidering the use of cochlear implants in prelingually deaf children. Crouch RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jul-Aug;27(4):14–21 (36 ref.)
Quadrupolar stimulation for Cochlear prostheses: modeling and experimental data. Jolly CN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Aug;43(8):857–65
Unwrapping Cochlear implants by spiral CT. Wang G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Sep;43(9):891–900
Threshold-distance measures from electrical stimulation of human brainstem. Shannon RV, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1997 Mar;5(1):70–4
Otitis media with effusion in paediatric cochlear implantees: the role of peri-implant grommet insertion. Papsin BC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Dec 5;38(1):13–9
The relation between age at the time of cochlear implantation and long-term speech perception abilities in congenitally deaf subjects. Snik AF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Aug 20;41(2):121–31
Pitch and loudness estimation for single and multiple pulse per period electric pulse rates by cochlear implant patients. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar;101(3):1687–95
Comparison of electrode discrimination, pitch ranking, and pitch scaling data in postlingually deafened adult cochlear implant subjects. Collins LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jan;101(1):440–55
Psychometric functions and temporal integration in electric hearing. Donaldson GS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jun; 101(6):3706–21
Changes in sound pressure and fundamental frequency contours following changes in hearing status. Lane H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr;101(4):2244–52
Discrimination of temporal asymmetry in cochlear implantees. Lorenzi C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul; 102(1):482–5
Musical pitch perception with electrical stimulation of the cochlea. McDermott HJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar; 101(3):1622–31
Speech recognition at simulated soft, conversational, and raised-to-loud vocal efforts by adults with cochlear implants. Skinner MW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jun; 101(6):3766–82
Performance over time of adult patients using the Ineraid or nucleus cochlear implant. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul;102(1):508–22
Psychophysical studies with two binaural cochlear implant subjects. van Hoesel RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul; 102(1):495–507

Initial evaluation of an interactive test of sentence gist recognition. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Dec;7(6):396-405

Cochlear implantation in a case of Wegener's granulomatosis. Abou-Elhmd KA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Oct; 110(10):958-61

Cochlear implantation in the presence of chronic suppurative otitis media. Axon PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar; 111(3):228-32

Cochlear implant extrusion in a child with keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness syndrome. Hampton SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 May;111(5):465-7

Cochlear implantation in superficial siderosis. Irving RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Dec;110(12):1151-3

Explantation of a nucleus multichannel cochlear implant and re-implantation into the contralateral ear. A case report of a new strategy. Maas S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Sep;110(9):881-3

An audit of the cochlear implant service in Manchester. Mawman DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Nov; 110(11):1046-54

Bilingual hearing acquisition in Welsh and English following cochlear implantation. Osborne J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Aug;110(8):776-8

Surgical aspects of paediatric cochlear implantation. Papsin BC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):240-4

Cochlear implantation in otosclerosis: a unique positioning and programming problem. Ramsden R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):262-5

The Paediatric Cochlear Implant Program at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Harrison RV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;26(3):180-7

Electrically evoked whole nerve action potentials in Ineraid cochlear implant users: responses to different stimulating electrode configurations and comparison to psychophysical responses. Brown CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun; 39(3):453-67

Negative intraoral air pressures of deaf children with cochlear implants: physiology, phonology, and treatment. Higgins MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct; 39(5):957-67

Acoustic and articulatory measures of sibilant production with and without auditory feedback from a cochlear implant. Matthies ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct; 39(5):936-46

Differences in children's sound production when speaking with a cochlear implant turned on and turned off. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun; 39(3):604-10

Cochlear implant use by prelingually deafened children: the influences of age at implant and length of device use. Fryauf-Bertschy H, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Feb;40(1):183-99

Cochlear implant deep-insertion surgery. Gstoettner WK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Apr;107(4):544-6

A simple procedure to prevent protrusion of the internal receiver of a cochlear implant. Gyo K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec;106(12 Pt 1):1566-7

Usher's syndrome and cochlear implant [letter] Konrádsson KS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar;107(3):406-7

Cochlear implantation in common cavity malformations using a transmastoid labyrinthotomy approach. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Aug;107(8):1032-6 (11 ref.)

Cochlear implantation in radical cavities of mastoidectomy. Manrique M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec;106(12 Pt 1):1562-5

Cochlear implantation in a pacemaker patient. Triglia JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Sep;106(9 Pt 1):1184-6

Preoperative temporal bone computed tomography scan and its use in evaluating the pediatric cochlear implant candidate. Woolley AL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Aug; 107(8):1100-6

Implantation of the lateral cochlear wall for auditory nerve stimulation. Yueh B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Aug; 107(8):1037-42

Cochlear implantation in children. Bray MA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;32(1):97-107 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of performance with the COMBI40 cochlear implant in adults: a multicentric clinical study. Helms J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Jan-Feb; 59(1):23-35

Three-dimensional imaging of the temporal bone using a helical CT scan and its application in patients with cochlear implantation. Himi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Nov-Dec; 58(6):298-300

Speech understanding in quiet and in noise with the CIS speech coding strategy (MED-EL Combi-40) compared to the multipeak and spectral peak strategies (nucleus). Kiefer J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 May-Jun;58(3):127-35

Temporal bone pathology of a patient with cochlear implant. Nakai Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):230-4

Update on cochlear implantation. Balkany T, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;29(2):277-89 (50 ref.)

Speech recognition with the MPEAK and SPEAK speech-coding strategies of the Nucleus Cochlear Implant. Holden LK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):163-7

Ethics of cochlear implantation [letter; comment] Miner ID. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;115(6):584-5. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1996 Jun;114(6):748-55.

Meningitis after cochlear implantation in Mondini malformation. Page EL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;116(1):104-6

Early speech changes in children with multichannel cochlear implants. Te GO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;115(6):508-12

Cochlear implants in children. Langman AW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;43(6):1217-31 (39 ref.)

The acoustic analysis of voice in patients with multi-channel cochlear implant. Szyfter W, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):225-7

Place pitch discrimination and speech recognition in cochlear implant users. Hanekom JJ, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:27-40

Loudness ratio production by cochlear implantees using the spectral maxima sound processor. McDermott HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996;25(2):83-90

Hearing-aid fitting in profoundly hearing-impaired children. Comparison of prescription rules. Snik AF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(4):225-30

[Cochlear implants in children—clinical research shows the way (letter; comment)] Vestberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 4;158(45):6472-3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Jul 22;158(30):4271-2. **(Dan)**

[Bone anchored auditory prosthesis. Indications, clinical and audiometric results] Belus JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic and other objective tests in pediatric cochlear implantation] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(3):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and cochlear implant] Ouayoun M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1997;114(3):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing impairment fitting: study of an auditory prosthesis with 7 entirely programmable filters] Chouard CH. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Feb;181(2):275-86; discussion 286-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and outcome of cochlear implants in children] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **HNO** 1996 Aug;44(8):424-5 **(Ger)**

[Cochleoscopy (comment)] Gstöttner W. **HNO** 1997 Apr; 45(4):179-80. Comment on: HNO 1997 Apr;45(4):216-21. **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the Combi-40 cochlear implant. Surgical aspects] Gstöttner WK, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jan; 45(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of cochlear implants in children. The Hannover concept] Lenarz T, et al. **HNO** 1997 Apr; 45(4):240-6 **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implants] Marangos N. **HNO** 1997 Jul;45(7):505-6 **(Ger)**

[Ear surgery in inner ear deafness. Electronic auditory implants for inner ear deafness] Zenner HP. **HNO** 1997 Jul;45(7):500-2 **(Ger)**

[Early and long-term results of rehabilitation of cochlear implant patients]] Aschendorff A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 May;76(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for middle ear obliteration within the scope of cochlear implant management] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Dec;75(12):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionomer cement in cochlear implant surgery--applications and long-term outcome] Kempf HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jul;75(7):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Clarion cochlear implant--technical principles, initial clinical experiences and results] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan;75(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant management of young children] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Dec;75(12):719-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant in patients with residual hearing] Ruh S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jun;76(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant in inner ear abnormalities and footplate malformation] Weber BP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jun;75(6):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of rehabilitation of adult cochlear implant patients] Aschendorff A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(10):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of auditory speech perception in cochlear implant and hearing aid managed children] Junge FM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(10):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with trauma-induced deafness--rehabilitation using a cochlear implant] Mack KF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(10):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of multi-channel stimulation of the cochlear nucleus with auditory brain stem prostheses] Marangos N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(10):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implants] Ribári O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jun 16; 137(24):1291-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Considerations on the rehabilitation of the hearing in cochlear implant patients] Amadori M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Aug;16(4):324-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in cochlear implant surgery] Trabalzini F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Apr;16(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cochlear implant in a child with acquired deafness] Notoya M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Mar; 99(3):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tests of auditory perception of speech (TAPS) for children with cochlear implants] Demeńko G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(6):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems of pediatric audiology. Part II. Fitting of hearing aids, cochlear implants and care of the child with hearing loss] Heinemann M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(1):66-72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Report from the 3rd International Conference on the topic "Diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of hearing disorders", Sept. 11-14, 1995, Warszawa] Kosmalowa J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(4):460-4 **(Pol)**

[The study of the vestibular function in cochlear implant patients] Pierchała K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(3):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Report from the 2nd Polish-German Symposium on the topic "Treatment of hearing disorders", Warszawa, May 15-16, 1995] Skarzyński H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(4):457-9 **(Pol)**

[Anatomical studies of the temporal bone and inner ear for the needs of intracochlear implant surgery] Wysocki J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):225-9 **(Pol)**

[Surgery of the cochlear implant: complications] Cavallé L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(6):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Facial nerve stimulation after Nucleus 22-channel cochlear implantation. Kelsall DC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May; 18(3):336-41

Pitch comparisons of acoustically and electrically evoked auditory sensations. Blamey PJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1-2):139-50

Cochlear implantation in a district general hospital: problems and complications in the first five years. Collins MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Apr;111(4):325-32

Otitis media in children with cochlear implants. Luntz M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Nov;106(11):1403-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Implant outcomes: towards a mixed methodology for evaluating the efficacy of adult cochlear implant programmes. Hogan A. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 19(6):235-43

STANDARDS

Proposal of a new auditory nerve stimulation method for cochlear prosthesis. Miyoshi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;20(8):941-6

Cochlear implants in adults and children: summary of the NIH consensus. Office of Medical Applications of Research, National Institutes of Health. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jun;67(6):379-80; discussion 381 (0 ref.)

Implant outcomes: towards a mixed methodology for evaluating the efficacy of adult cochlear implant programmes. Hogan A. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 19(6):235-43

A bone-anchored percutaneous connector system for neural prosthetic applications. Downing M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 May;76(5):328-32

Implantable hearing device performance measured by laser Doppler interferometry. Gan RZ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 May;76(5):297-9, 302, 305-9 (27 ref.)

The acoustic two-tone distortions 2f1-f2 and f2-f1 and their possible relation to changes in the operating point of the cochlear amplifier. Frank G, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1; 98(1-2):104-15

Surgical aspects of paediatric cochlear implantation [letter] Gibbin KP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Aug;111(8):792

Quality control of cochlear implants [letter] Truy E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1916-7

COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC POTENTIALS

Different effects of noise and salicylate and their interactions on the guinea pig cochlea. Aoyagi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(7):429-34

[Measurement of Ca2+ concentration and endocochlear potential in experimental endolymphatic hydrops in vivo] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(5):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research on delayed responses in cochlear microphonics records in guinea pigs] Maseki M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Jan;99(1):79-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cochlear ischemia and changes in compound action potentials in the guinea pig] Tang A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Feb;99(2):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study of inner ear barotrauma in guinea

pigs; comparison with scanning electron microscopic findings] Tsuge H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1997 Mar;100(3):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of spontaneous AC potentials in guinea pig cochlea by external tones] Yoshida M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1996 Feb;99(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Non-specific effect of beettahistine on cochlear electrophysiology in guinea pig. Laurikainen E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1997;529:77–9

Ototoxic effect of erythromycin on cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Kobayashi T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):599–603

Electrophysiological and morphological evaluation of the acute ototoxicity of sodium nitroprusside. Kong WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):22–30

Intravascularly applied K(+)-channel blockers suppress differently the positive endocochlear potential maintained by vascular perfusion. Takeuchi S, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1;101(1–2):181–5

4-Aminopyridine effects on summating potentials in the guinea pig. van Emst MG, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1; 102(1–2):70–80

Effects of kainic acid on the cochlear potentials and distortion product otoacoustic emissions in chinchilla. Zheng XY, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):161–7

[Effects of thapsigargin and ryanodine on cochlear electrical potentials in guinea pigs examined by the perilymphatic perfusion method] Take K.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1996 Nov;99(11):1641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear microphonics recordable at the non-shielded bedside using a new tubal transducer. Nishida H, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1997;1:S46–9

Changes in CM and CAP with sedation and temperature in the guinea pig: facts and interpretation. Charlet de Sauvage R, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1–2):15–27

Age-related decreases in endocochlear potential are associated with vascular abnormalities in the stria vascularis. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1; 102(1–2):181–90

Decline in the endocochlear potential corresponds to decreased Na,K-ATPase activity in the lateral wall of quiet-aged gerbils. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Jun; 108(1–2):9–16

Age-related decreases in endocochlear potential are associated with vascular abnormalities in the stria vascularis. Gratton MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May; 94(1–2):116–24

Tuning curves of the difference tone auditory nerve neurophonic. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15; 99(1–2):160–7

Auditory nerve neurophonic recorded from the round window of the Mongolian gerbil. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):176–84

Further studies on the mechanics of the cochlear partition in the mustached bat. II. A second cochlear frequency map derived from acoustic distortion products. Kössl M, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;94(1–2):78–86

Estimating mechanical responses to pulsatile electrical stimulation of the cochlea. McAnally KI, et al.
Hear Res 1997 Apr;106(1–2):146–53

Effect of the middle ear reflex on sound transmission to the inner ear of rat. Pilz PK, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1–2):171–82

Correlative evidence of hypertension and altered cochlear microhomeostasis: electrophysiological changes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rarey KE, et al.
Hear Res 1996 Dec 1;102(1–2):63–9

Changes in cochlear function after double-membrane rupture in the guinea pig. Saitoh M, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb; 104(1–2):147–54

Effects of aging on potassium homeostasis and the endocochlear potential in the gerbil cochlea. Schmiedt RA. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1;102(1–2):125–32

Comparison of ion transport mechanisms between vestibular dark cells and strial marginal cells. Wangemann P.
Hear Res 1995 Oct;90(1–2):149–57 (50 ref.)

Time course of the endocochlear potential in the isolated cochlea of the guinea pig. Morioka I, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 Nov–Dec; 57(6):299–304

[Potassium ion secretion and generation of the endocochlear potential in the stria vascularis] Wangemann P. **HNO** 1997 Apr;45(4):205–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the effect of frequency doubling of cumulative microphonic potential at the tympanic membrane] Babkina LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):109–13 **(Rus)**

COCHLEAR NERVE

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response by direct electrical stimulation to the cochlear nerve in acoustic neuroma patients. Tanaka H, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):67–72

[Neurinomas of the cochlear nerve] Chays A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1996;113(6):339–47 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of amyloid bodies in the aged human vestibulocochlear nerve. Fujii M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996 Jul;116(4):566–71

Hearing, II: the retrocochlear auditory pathway. Swartz JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1479–81

CHEMISTRY

Central and peripheral myelin in the rat cochlear and vestibular nerves. Toesca A. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 27; 221(1):21–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Non-specific effect of beettahistine on cochlear electrophysiology in guinea pig. Laurikainen E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1997;529:77–9

INJURIES

[Traumatic paresis of the n. facialis and n. cochlearis: its comparative imaging in MRT and CT] Mack MG, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Feb;166(2):170–2 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Using herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) mediated gene transfer to study neurotrophins in cochlear neurons. Garrido JJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:149S–150S

Differential expression of microtubule associated protein MAP-2 in developing cochleovestibular neurons and its modulation by neurotrophin-3. San José I, et al.
Int J Dev Biol 1997 Jun;41(3):509–19

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic paresis of the n. facialis and n. cochlearis: its comparative imaging in MRT and CT] Mack MG, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Feb;166(2):170–2 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Translabyrinthine vestibular schwannoma surgery: postoperative tinnitus and cochlear nerve integrity. Harcourt J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997;24(1):21–6

Involvement of glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels in vasorelaxation by cochlear nerve stimulation. Szilvassy J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S6–8

Immunocytochemical evidence that glutamate is a neurotransmitter in the cochlear nerve: a quantitative study in the guinea-pig anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Hackney CM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):79–91

Calretinin expression in the chick brainstem auditory nuclei develops and is maintained independently of cochlear nerve input. Parks TN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 23; 383(1):112–21

Sharply tuned cochlear nerve ensemble periodicity responses to sonic and ultrasonic frequencies. Henry KR.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1997 Sep;181(3):239–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study on the effect of pure-tone exposure of the guinea pig cochlea. Hotta S, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1996;253(1–2):45–51

Plasticity of response properties of inferior colliculus neurons following acute cochlear damage. Wang J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1996 Jan;75(1):171–83

Direct brainstem recording of auditory evoked potentials during vestibular schwannoma resection: nuclear BAEP recording. Technical note and preliminary results. Matthies C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1057–62

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatic paresis of the n. facialis and n. cochlearis: its comparative imaging in MRT and CT] Mack MG, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Feb;166(2):170–2 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Selective cochlear neurectomy for debilitating tinnitus. Wazen JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):568–70

Selective cochlear neurotomy in the cerebellopontine cistern using electrophysiological monitoring in a patient with intractable tinnitus. Case report. Ryu H, et al.
J Neurosurg 1997 Jun;86(6):1053–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characteristics of the myelin sheath membrane of the spiral ganglion cell and the cochlear nerve of guinea pig. Tatsuoka H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1997; 46(1):103–6

COCHLEAR NUCLEUS

Effects of chronic electrical stimulation on cochlear nuclear neuron size in deaf kittens. Kawano A, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1997;52:33–5

[Long-term results of multi-channel stimulation of the cochlear nucleus with auditory brain stem prostheses] Marangos N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(10):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hearing, II: the retrocochlear auditory pathway. Swartz JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1479–81

The anatomy of the cochlear nuclei and superior olivary complex of arboreal Australian marsupials. Aitkin L.
Brain Behav Evol 1996;48(2):103–14

Multiple projections from the ventral nucleus of the trapezoid body in the rat. Warr WB, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Apr; 93(1–2):83–101

Projections from the ventral cochlear nucleus to the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rats. Doucet JR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Aug 25;385(2):245–64

Simultaneous anterograde labeling of axonal layers from lateral superior olive and dorsal cochlear nucleus in the inferior colliculus of cat. Oliver DL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Jun 2;382(2):215–29

GABA- and glycine-immunoreactive projections from the superior olivary complex to the cochlear nucleus in guinea pig. Ostapoff EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 19; 381(4):500–12

Ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in guinea pigs: cytoarchitecture and inputs from the cochlear nucleus. Schofield BR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 17; 379(3):363–85

Origins and targets of commissural connections between the cochlear nuclei in guinea pigs. Schofield BR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1996 Nov 4;375(1):128–46

Quantitative analysis of spiral ganglion projections to the cat cochlear nucleus. Snyder RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 3;379(1):133–49

Cortical and medullary somatosensory projections to the cochlear nuclear complex in the hedgehog tenrec. Wolff A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):125–8

[Collateral projections of gamma-aminobutyric acid positive neurons from the lateral superior nucleus to the cochlea and cochlear nucleus in guinea pigs] Qiu J, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in dorsal cochlear nucleus blood flow during noise exposure. Mandal A, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;106(1–2):1–8

CHEMISTRY

The distribution of GABA and glycine immunostaining in the cochlear nucleus of the mustached bat (Pteronotus parnellii). Kemmer M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Mar; 287(3):487–506

Evidence for reactive astrocytes in rat vestibular and cochlear nuclei following unilateral inner ear lesion. de Waele C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):2006–18

Immunolocalization of muscarinic acetylcholine subtype 2 receptors in rat cochlear nucleus. Yao W, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1996 Sep 9;373(1):27–40

Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the cochlear nucleus after unilateral cochlear or ossicular removal. Benson CG, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar;25(3):243–57

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus that accompany sensorineural hearing loss in DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Willott JF, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1996 Feb 26;91(2):218–26

Quantitative analysis of long-term survival and neuritogenesis in vitro: cochleovestibular ganglion of the chick embryo in BDNF, NT-3, NT-4/5, and insulin. Sokolowski BH. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):1–15

Age-related changes in GFAP-immunoreactive astrocytes in the rat ventral cochlear nucleus. Jalenques I, et al.
Hear Res 1997 May;107(1–2):113–24

Generators of the brainstem auditory evoked potential in cat. III: Identified cell populations. Melcher JR, et al.
Hear Res 1996 Apr;93(1–2):52–71

Projections from the ventral cochlear nucleus to the inferior colliculus and the contralateral cochlear nucleus in guinea pigs. Schofield BR, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Dec 1; 102(1–2):1–14

Input from the medial nucleus of trapezoid body to an interaural level detector. Tsuchitani C. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1–2):211–24

Fine structure of the cell clusters in the cochlear nerve root: stellate, granule, and mitt cells offer insights into the synaptic organization of local circuit neurons. Hutson KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29;371(3):397–414

Topography of spiral ganglion projections to cochlear nucleus during postnatal development in cats. Snyder RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 28;384(2):293–311

Ultrastructural study of the granule cell domain of the cochlear nucleus in rats: mossy fiber endings and their targets. Weedman DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 3;

369(3):345–60
Immunocytochemical localization of the mGluR1 alpha metabotropic glutamate receptor in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Wright DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22; 364(4):729–45
Collateral projections from single neurons in the dorsal column nucleus to both the cochlear nucleus and the ventrobasal thalamus: a retrograde double-labeling study in the rat. Li H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 31; 222(2):87–90
Voltage-gated ionic currents and their roles in timing coding in auditory neurons of the nucleus magnocellularis of the chick. Koyano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep;26(1):29–45
The unipolar brush cells of the mammalian cerebellum and cochlear nucleus: cytology and microcircuitry. Mugnaini E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:131–50 (71 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response and Fos-immunoreactivity in kanamycin-deafened rats. Fujii K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:27–9
Noradrenalin enhances the activity of cochlear nucleus neurons in the rat. Ebert U. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 8(6):1306–14
Cellular generators of the binaural difference potential in cat. Melcher JR. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):144–60
Generators of the brainstem auditory evoked potential in cat. II. Correlating lesion sites with waveform changes. Melcher JR, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Apr;93(1–2):28–51
Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) affects development of acoustico-vestibular neurons in the chick embryo brain in vitro. Zhou X, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Nov 1; 101(1–2):187–207
Effects of furosemide on distortion product otoacoustic emissions and on neuronal responses in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1628–38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Features of the structural development of the inferior colliculus in relation to the onset of hearing in a marsupial: the northern quoll, Dasyurus hallucatus. Aitkin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 4;375(1):77–88
Susceptibility of developing cochlear nucleus neurons to deafferentation-induced death abruptly ends just before the onset of hearing. Tierney TS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):295–306

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response and Fos-immunoreactivity in kanamycin-deafened rats. Fujii K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:27–9

INJURIES

Regarding Boettcher et al. (Hearing Research, 87 (1995) 208–219) [letter] McGinn MD, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):190–1

METABOLISM

Effect of unilateral tympanotomy on auditory induced c-fos expression in cochlear nuclei. Hillman DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):77–84
Monoamines (noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin) in the rat cochlear nuclei: endogenous levels and turnover. Cransac H, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):65–71
Immunocytochemical localization of glycine in a subset of cartwheel cells of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rats. Gates TS, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Jul;96(1–2):157–66
Age-related changes in GFAP-immunoreactive astrocytes in the rat ventral cochlear nucleus. Jalenques I, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1–2):113–24
Patterns of GFAP-immunoreactivity parallel the tonotopic axis in the developing dorsal cochlear nucleus. Riggs GH, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):89–96
Differences between guinea pig and rat in the dorsal cochlear nucleus: expression of calcium-binding proteins by cartwheel and Purkinje-like cells. Spatz WB. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1–2):136–46
Postnatal development of GAP-43 immunoreactivity in the auditory brainstem of the rat. Horváth M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 26;382(1):104–15
gamma-Aminobutyric acid and glycine in the baboon cochlear nuclei: an immunocytochemical colocalization study with reference to interspecies differences in inhibitory systems. Moore JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 10; 369(4):497–519
Localization of a high threshold potassium channel in the rat cochlear nucleus. Perney TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 22;386(2):178–202
Ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors show unique postsynaptic, presynaptic, and glial localizations in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Petralia RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 26;372(3):356–83
Immunocytochemical localization of the mGluR1 alpha metabotropic glutamate receptor in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Wright DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22; 364(4):729–45
Distribution of glycine and GABA immunoreactivities in the cochlear nucleus: quantitative patterns of putative inhibitory inputs on three cell types. Juiz JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(4):561–74
Eighth nerve activity regulates intracellular calcium concentration of avian cochlear nucleus neurons via a metabotropic glutamate receptor. Zirpel L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4127–39
Glutamate receptors are selectively targeted to postsynaptic sites in neurons. Rubio ME, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jun; 18(6):939–50
Chick auditory terminals contain dynorphin-like immunoreactivity. Code RA. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25; 7(18):2917–20
Differential expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Bilak MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1075–97

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the cochlear nucleus of congenitally deaf white cats. Saada AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):315–28
Kangaroo rats exhibit spongiform degeneration of the central auditory system similar to that found in gerbils. McGinn MD, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb;104(1–2):90–100
Postnatal morphologic changes and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the acoustically-deprived gerbil. Yu SM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul;12(3):701–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Marginal shell of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus: acoustically weakly-driven and not-driven units in the unanesthetized decerebrate cat. Ghoshal S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):280–3
Acute study on the neuronal excitability of the cochlear nuclei of the guinea pig following electrical stimulation. Liu X, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 May; 117(3):363–75
Relationship between auditory intensity discrimination in noise and olivocochlear efferent system activity in humans. Micheyl C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):801–7
Computer simulation of shared input among projection neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Davis KA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 May;74(5):413–25
Modeling inhibition of type II units in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Hancock KE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 Jun; 76(6):419–28
Evidence of a medial olivocochlear involvement in contralateral suppression of otoacoustic emissions in humans. Giraud AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24; 705(1–2):15–23
Changes in the tonotopic map of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in hamsters with hair cell loss and radial nerve bundle degeneration. Meleca RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7; 750(1–2):201–13
Properties of auditory brainstem responses evoked by intra-operative electrical stimulation of the cochlear nucleus in human subjects. Waring MD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov; 100(6):538–48
Synapses from labeled type II axons in the mouse cochlear nucleus. Berglund AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May; 94(1–2):31–46
Response map properties of units in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of barbiturate-anesthetized gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Gdowski GT, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar; 105(1–2):85–104
The topographical organization of descending projections from the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in guinea pig. Malmierca MS, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Apr; 93(1–2):167–80
Effects of parallel fiber stimulation on neurons of rat dorsal cochlear nucleus. Waller HJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1; 98(1–2):169–79
Processing of modulation frequency in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig: sinusoidal frequency-modulated tones. Zhao HB, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):120–34
Temporal encoding and transmitting of amplitude and frequency modulations in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Zhao HB, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;106(1–2):83–94
The representation of concurrent vowels in the cat anesthetized ventral cochlear nucleus: evidence for a periodicity-tagged spectral representation. Keilson SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Aug;102(2 Pt 1):1056–71
Membrane properties of complex spike firing neurons of the mouse dorsal cochlear nucleus in vitro. Ağar E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1996;7(2):151–65
Membrane properties of mouse anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons in vitro. Agar E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1996;7(3):179–98
Why do cats need a dorsal cochlear nucleus? Nelken I, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1996;7(3):199–220 (74 ref.)
Synaptic input to cochlear nucleus dendrites that receive medial olivocochlear synapses. Benson TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):27–41
Plasticity of the auditory brainstem: effects of cochlear ablation on GAP-43 immunoreactivity in the rat. Illing RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 May 26;382(1):116–38
Mossy fiber projections from the cuneate nucleus to the cochlear nucleus in the rat. Wright DD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):159–72
A model of selective processing of auditory-nerve inputs by stellate cells of the antero-ventral cochlear nucleus. Lai YC, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Aug;1(3):167–94 (43 ref.)
Mechanisms of onset responses in octopus cells of the cochlear nucleus: implications of a model. Cai Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):872–83
Effects of somatosensory and parallel-fiber stimulation on neurons in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Davis KA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3012–24
Intracellular response properties of units in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of unanesthetized decerebrate gerbil. Ding J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2549–72
Lateral and medial olivocochlear neurons have distinct electrophysiological properties in the rat brain slice. Fujino K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2788–804
Marginal shell of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus: single-unit response properties in the unanesthetized decerebrate cat. Ghoshal S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 77(4):2083–97
Glycine-evoked currents in acutely dissociated neurons of the guinea pig ventral cochlear nucleus. Harty TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;75(6):2300–11
Amplitude and time course of spontaneous and evoked excitatory postsynaptic currents in bushy cells of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Isaacson JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1566–71
Frequency extent of two-tone facilitation in onset units in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Jiang D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;75(1):380–95
Frequency tuning and spontaneous activity in the auditory nerve and cochlear nucleus magnocellularis of the barn owl Tyto alba. Köppl C. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):364–77
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors at parallel fiber synapses in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Manis PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1639–56
Evidence for functional metabotropic glutamate receptors in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Molitor SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1889–905
Linear and nonlinear spectral integration in type IV neurons of the dorsal cochlear nucleus. I. Regions of linear interaction. Nelken I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):790–9
Linear and nonlinear spectral integration in type IV neurons of the dorsal cochlear nucleus. II. Predicting responses with the use of nonlinear models. Nelken I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):800–11
Temporal and mean rate discharge patterns of single units in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the anesthetized guinea pig. Stabler SE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 76(3):1667–88
Granule cell activation of complex-spiking neurons in dorsal cochlear nucleus. Davis KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6798–806
Phase locking to high frequencies in the auditory nerve and cochlear nucleus magnocellularis of the barn owl, Tyto alba. Köppl C. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3312–21
Characterization of the hyperpolarization activated nonspecific cation current (Ih) of bushy neurones from the rat anteroventral cochlear nucleus studied in a thin brain slice preparation. Rusznák Z, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996; 4(3):275–6
Activation of cells of cochlear nucleus by electrical stimulation of lateral hypothalamus. Woody CD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):758–60
Marginal shell of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus: intensity coding in single units of the unanesthetized, decerebrate cat. Ghoshal S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):71–4
The unipolar brush cells of the mammalian cerebellum and cochlear nucleus: cytology and microcircuitry. Mugnaini E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:131–50 (71 ref.)
[Electric stimulation of the brain stem. Treatment of deaf persons with destroyed auditory nerve] Rask-Anderson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3461–4 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of adult-onset deafness on the human central auditory system. Moore JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):385–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synapses from medial olivocochlear branches in the inferior vestibular nucleus. Benson TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Aug 19;372(2):176–88
Three classes of inhibitory amino acid terminals in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Juiz JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 9;373(1):11–26
Ultrastructural analysis of primary endings in deaf white cats: morphologic alterations in endbulbs of Held. Ryugo DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 25;385(2):230–44
Ultrastructural study of the granule cell domain of the cochlear nucleus in rats: mossy fiber endings and their targets. Weedman DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 3; 369(3):345–60
Projections from auditory cortex to the cochlear nucleus in rats: synapses on granule cell dendrites. Weedman DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 22;371(2):311–24
Silver intensification of immunocolloidal gold on ultrathin plastic sections applied to the study of the neuronal distribution of GABA and glycine. Juiz JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(1):51–6

Ultrastructural changes in primary endings of deaf white cats. Huchton DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar; 116(3):286–93

COCHLEAR PROSTHESIS see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

COCHLIOBOLUS see **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKAYNE SYNDROME

[Cockayne syndrome] Kondoh T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):250–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cockayne syndrome with tetralogy of Fallot: a case report. Choong CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Mar; 59(3):199–203

Ophthalmic management of Cockayne's syndrome. McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):61–4

DNA repair and ultraviolet mutagenesis in cells from a new patient with xeroderma pigmentosum group G and cockayne syndrome resemble xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Moriwaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 107(4):647–53

Nephrotic syndrome, hypertension, and adrenal failure in atypical Cockayne syndrome. Reiss U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Oct;10(5):602–5

DIAGNOSIS

An adult case of Cockayne syndrome without sclerotic angiopathy. Inoue T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug; 36(8):565–70

Vestibular findings and brainstem pathology in two siblings with Cockayne's syndrome. Iwasaki S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Nov–Dec; 58(6):343–6 (17 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

UV-induced ubiquitination of RNA polymerase II: a novel modification deficient in Cockayne syndrome cells. Bregman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11586–90

GENETICS

Cockayne syndrome—a primary defect in DNA repair, transcription, both or neither? Friedberg EC. **Bioessays** 1996 Sep;18(9):731–8 (55 ref.)

Defective transcription-coupled repair in Cockayne syndrome B mice is associated with skin cancer predisposition. van der Horst GT, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):425–35

Impaired jun-NH2-terminal kinase activation by ultraviolet irradiation in fibroblasts of patients with Cockayne syndrome complementation group B. Dhar V, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):841–6

Role of DNA excision repair gene defects in the etiology of cancer. Ford JM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;221:47–70 (104 ref.)

Cockayne syndrome: defective repair of transcription? van Gool AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4155–62 (91 ref.)

Genetic analysis of twenty-two patients with Cockayne syndrome. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr; 97(4):418–23

Sequence-specific and domain-specific DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome cells. Tu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20747–55

B lymphocytes of xeroderma pigmentosum or Cockayne syndrome patients with inherited defects in nucleotide excision repair are fully capable of somatic hypermutation of immunoglobulin genes. Kim N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):413–9

DNA repair and ultraviolet mutagenesis in cells from a new patient with xeroderma pigmentosum group G and cockayne syndrome resemble xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Moriwaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 107(4):647–53

Recovery from ultraviolet tight-induced depression of ribosomal RNA synthesis in normal human, xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome cells. Ayaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;37(2):107–16

Involvement of antipain-sensitive protease activity in the interferon-beta-induced UV-refractoriness of Cockayne syndrome fibroblasts. Sugita K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1–2):177–81

Reduced RNA polymerase II transcription in extracts of cockayne syndrome and xeroderma pigmentosum/Cockayne syndrome cells. Dianov GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3636–42

The human CSB (ERCC6) gene corrects the transcription-coupled repair defect in the CHO cell mutant UV61. Orren DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1; 24(17):3317–22

Cockayne syndrome: review of 25 cases. Ozdirim E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Nov;15(4):312–6

Reduced RNA polymerase II transcription in intact and permeabilized Cockayne syndrome group B cells. Balajee AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29; 94(9):4306–11

A common mutational pattern in Cockayne syndrome patients from xeroderma pigmentosum group G: implications for a second XPG function. Nouspikel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3116–21

Defective transcription-coupled repair of oxidative base damage in Cockayne syndrome patients from XP group G. Cooper PK, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):990–3

Xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne syndrome and trichothiodystrophy: do the genes explain the diseases? Chu G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 May;12(5):187–92 (46 ref.)

[DNA lesions: mechanisms of recognition and repair] Sarasin A. **Bull Cancer** 1997 May;84(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of the complementation groups for the cells of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum and the Cockayne syndrome found in Russia] Pleskach NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(8):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B lymphocytes of xeroderma pigmentosum or Cockayne syndrome patients with inherited defects in nucleotide excision repair are fully capable of somatic hypermutation of immunoglobulin genes. Kim N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):413–9

METABOLISM

Xeroderma pigmentosum—Cockayne syndrome complex: a further case. Hamel BC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul; 33(7):607–10

Transcription factor TFIIH and DNA endonuclease Rad2 constitute yeast nucleotide excision repair factor 3: implications for nucleotide excision repair and Cockayne syndrome. Habraken Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10718–22

PATHOLOGY

An adult case of Cockayne syndrome without sclerotic angiopathy. Inoue T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug; 36(8):565–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cockayne syndrome type III with high intelligence. Czeizel AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):331–3

Nondetectable cone and rod electroretinographic responses in a patient with Cockayne syndrome. Ikeda N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(4):420–3

COCKAYNE-TOURAINE DISEASE see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA DYSTROPHICA**

COCKROACHES

Biological activity of permethrin, phenothrin/allerthrin and D-phenothrin on Periplaneta americana and Blattella germanica cockroaches. Lukwa N, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;74(4):252–4

A single amino acid change in the para sodium channel protein is associated with knockdown-resistance (kdr) to pyrethroid insecticides in German cockroach. Dong K. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;27(2):93–100

Experimental asthma developed by room air contamination with cockroach allergen. Kang BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov;111(3):299–306

The medical importance of cockroaches. Baumholtz MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):90–6 (19 ref.)

Endobronchial cockroach: an unusual foreign body aspiration. Marlow TJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):487–9

Evaluation of German cockroach (Orthoptera:Blattellidae) allergen and seasonal variation in low-income housing. Mollet JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 May;34(3):307–11

Long-term changes of cockroach infestations in Czech and Slovak food-processing plants. Stejskal V, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jan;10(1):103–4

[Susceptibility of cockroaches Blattella germanica L. collected from hospitals to selected pyrethroid and carbamate insecticides] Gliniewicz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptic connections between identified neuron types in the antennal lobe glomeruli of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana: II. Local multiglomerular interneurons. Distler PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 14;383(4):529–40

Anatomy and targets of Dorsal Unpaired Median neurones in the Terminal Abdominal Ganglion of the male cockroach Periplaneta americana L. Sinakevitch IG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 25;367(1):147–63

CHEMISTRY

Radioimmunoassay determination of tachykinin-related peptide in different portions of the central nervous system and intestine of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Muren JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):314–21

Cuticular proteins from the giant cockroach, Blaberus craniifer. Jensen UG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;27(2):109–20

Cockroach transferrin closely resembles vertebrate transferrins in its metal ion-binding properties: a spectroscopic study. Gasdaska JR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Dec;64(4):247–58

Multiple members of the leucokinin neuropeptide family are present in cerebral and abdominal neurohemal organs in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Winther AM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Oct;8(10):785–92

Characterization of a ryanodine receptor in Periplaneta americana. Schmitt M, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jan–May; 17(1–3):185–97

Molecular characterization of the inhibitory myotropic peptide leucomyosuppressin. Bendena WG, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(1):157–63 (56 ref.)

Seven tachykinin-related peptides isolated from the brain of the Madeira cockroach: evidence for tissue-specific expression of isoforms. Muren JE, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(1):7–15

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of cross-reactive allergens from American and German cockroaches by human IgE. Wu CH, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Apr;52(4):411–6

CYTOLOGY

Improved conditions for culture of biosynthetically active cockroach corpora allata. Holbrook GL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):452–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of receptor axons on the formation of olfactory glomeruli in a hemimetabolous insect, the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Salecker I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 24;370(2):262–79

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalytic properties of recombinant 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase-1 from Blattella germanica. Cabañó J, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;27(6):499–505

Coordinated expression and activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and reductase in the fat body of Blattella germanica (L.) during vitellogenesis. Casals N, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(8–9):837–43

Degradation of Dip-allatostatins by hemolymph from the cockroach, Diploptera punctata. Garside CS, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(1):17–25

[A method of using synergists in studying the level of activity of enzyme systems and their participation in the mechanism of action of insecticides on insects] Eremina OIu, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hypertrehalosemic hormone in a cockroach: molecular cloning and expression. Lewis DK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jun 20;130(1–2):101–8

Cloning and sequencing of the para-type sodium channel gene from susceptible and kdr-resistant German cockroaches (Blattella germanica) and house fly (Musca domestica). Miyazaki M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):61–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and antigenic studies of cockroach allergens and their relevance to asthma. Chapman MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:95–101 (29 ref.)

A major allergen involved in IgE mediated cockroach hypersensitivity is a 90 kD protein with multiple IgE binding domains. Helm RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 409:267–8

Cross-reactivity between IgE-binding proteins from Anisakis, German cockroach, and chironomids. Pascual CY, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):514–20

Cockroach allergen in house dust. van Wijnen JH, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Apr;52(4):460–4

Analysis of cross-reactive allergens from American and German cockroaches by human IgE. Wu CH, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Apr;52(4):411–6

Sensitization to cockroach in Italy: a multicentric study. Riario-Sforza GG, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1):23–8

Are cockroaches really harmless? Frank J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1529–30 (2 ref.)

American cockroach Cr-PI allergen induces lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production in atopic patients. Jeng KC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Mar;26(3):349–56

Dust and airborne exposure to allergens derived from cockroach (Blattella germanica) in low-cost public housing in Strasbourg (France). de Blay F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):107–12

Cockroach allergen (Bla g 1) in school dust. Sarpong SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr;99(4):486–92

Induction of IgE antibody responses by glutathione S-transferase from the German cockroach (Blattella germanica). Arruda LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20907–12

Cytoskeletal F-actin polymerization from cytosolic G-actin

occurs in the phagocytosing immunocytes of arthropods (Limulus polyphemus and Gromphadorhina portentosa): does [cAMP]i play any role? Gupta AP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 Sep;68(2):118–30

Cross reactivity between the antigens of Periplaneta americana and Triatoma infestans. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):301–6

Clinical significance of allergic sensitization to cockroaches in patients with mite related respiratory allergy. Liccardi G, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 6(5):283–7

Sequencing and immunochemical characterization of the American cockroach per a 3 (Cr–PI) isoallergenic variants. Wu CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Jan;34(1):1–8

Asthma and indoor exposure to allergens [editorial; comment] Platts–Mills TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 8; 336(19):1382–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 8;336(19):1356–63.

The role of cockroach allergy and exposure to cockroach allergen in causing morbidity among inner–city children with asthma [see comments] Rosenstreich DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 8;336(19):1356–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 8;336(19):1382–4.

Cockroach allergen and asthma [letter] Schulaner FA. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):791; discussion 792

Cockroach sensitivity in asthmatic Egyptian children. el–Gamal Y, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 Nov; 6(4):220–2

[Comparison of extracts of cockroaches, house dust and Dermatophagoides with intradermal tests in allergy patients] Rodríguez Medina R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(6):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cockroach allatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the freshwater snails Bulinus globosus (Planorbidae) and Stagnicola elodes (Lymnaeidae). Rudolph PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 May; 106(2):241–50

Diflubenzuron stimulates phosphorylation of a 39 kDa integumental protein from newly molted American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Nakagawa Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(8–9):891–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies of the usefulness of Beauveria bassiana for eradication of cockroaches (Blattella germanica L.)] Zukowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(3):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cockroach: the omnivorous scavenger. Potential misinterpretation of postmortem injuries. Denic N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):177–80

Novel tachykinin–related peptides in the cockroach nervous system and intestine. Structure, distribution, and actions. Muren JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:312–4

The expression of locomotor circadian rhythm in female German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.). Lin TM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Jul;13(2):81–91

Anatomy and targets of Dorsal Unpaired Median neurones in the Terminal Abdominal Ganglion of the male cockroach Periplaneta americana L. Sinakevitch IG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 25;367(1):147–63

Three–dimensional kinematics and limb kinetic energy of running cockroaches. Kram R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jul; 200 (Pt 13):1919–29

Morphology and body composition predict ovipositional history of female smokybrown cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattidae) in the laboratory. Smith LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Nov;33(6):926–32

Competitive interactions between supernumerary and normal sensory neurons in the cockroach are mediated through a change in quantal content and not quantal size. Sosa MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1573–82

Cellular organization of an antennal mechanosensory pathway in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Burdohan JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15;16(18):5830–43

Correspondence of escape–turning behavior with activity of descending mechanosensory interneurons in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ye S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15;16(18):5844–53

In situ visualization and photoablation of individual neurons using a low cost fiber optic based system. Libersat F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Aug;67(2):157–62

Enhancement of oocyte growth in the cockroach Blaberus craniifer by a scorpion toxin, charybdotoxin. Goudey–Perrière F, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):199–205

Physiological effectors of hyperglycemic neurohormone biosynthesis in an insect. Sowa SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Oct 14;123(1):97–105

Spatial and temporal analysis of evoked neural activity in optical recordings from American cockroach antennal lobes. Ai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 27;216(2):77–80

Modular structures in the mushroom body of the cockroach. Mizunami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):153–6

COCOA see **CACAO**

COCONUT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of coconut and coconut oil in coronary heart disease in Kerala, south India. Kumar PD. **Trop Doct** 1997 Oct; 27(4):215–7

CHEMISTRY

Structural identification of a major cytokinin in coconut milk as 14–O–(3–O–[beta–D–galactopyranosyl–(1–>2)–alpha–D–galactopyranosyl–(1–>3)–alpha–L–arabinofuranosyl]–4–O–(alpha–L–arabinofuranosyl)– beta–d–galactopyranosyl)–trans–zeatin riboside. Kobayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;45(2):260–4

COCOS see **COCONUT**

COCULTIVATION see **COCULTURE**

COCULTURE

Coculture of human embryos with buffalo rat liver cells for women with decreased prognosis in in vitro fertilization. Hu Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):358–62; discussion 362–3

Differences in isoenzyme patterns of axenically and monoxenically grown Acanthamoeba and Hartmannella. Weekers PH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 Mar; 71(3):231–7

In vitro maintenance of highly purified, transplantable hematopoietic stem cells. Moore KA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4337–47

Coculture with ovarian cancer cell enhances human blastocyst formation in vitro. Ben–Chetrit A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):664–6

Enhancement of outcome from intracytoplasmic sperm injection: does co–culture or assisted hatching improve implantation rates? Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2434–7

Beneficial aspects of co–culture with assisted hatching when applied to multiple–failure in–vitro fertilization patients. Wiemer KE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2429–33

Coculture with homologous oviductal cells improved the implantation of human embryos—a prospective randomized control trial. Yeung WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Nov;13(10):762–7

The production of interleukin–1 alpha immunoreactivity by human oviductal cells in a coculture system. Yeung WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Nov;13(10):772–5

CD18/ICAM–1–dependent oxidative NF–kappaB activation leading to nitric oxide production in rat Kupffer cells cocultured with syngeneic hepatoma cells. Kurose I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):867–78

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions in an in vitro model of neonatal mouse uterus. Everett LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):49–53

Beneficial effects of Vero cells for developing IVF bovine eggs in two different coculture systems. Menck MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(2):141–50

[Long–term culture: evidence of the capacity of stroma to sustain hematopoiesis of a second inoculum] López Holgado N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct;41(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Controlling cell interactions by micropatterning in co–cultures: hepatocytes and 3T3 fibroblasts. Bhatia SN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Feb;34(2):189–99

METHODS

Preparation of animals with a high degree of chimerism by one–step coculture of embryonic stem cells and preimplantation embryos. Khillan JS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Mar;22(3):544–9

Vectorial production of interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 by rat Sertoli cells cultured in a dual culture compartment system. Cudicini C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul; 138(7):2863–70

In vitro modulation of implantation and intraepithelial expansion of bladder tumor cells by epidermal growth factor. Bindels EM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15; 235(2):395–402

Three–dimensional endothelial–tumor epithelial cell interactions in human cervical cancers. Chopra V, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):432–42

Compartmentalized coculture of porcine arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells on a microporous membrane. Kinard F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb; 33(2):92–103

Beneficial effects of coculture with cumulus cells on blastocyst formation in a prospective trial with supernumerary human embryos. Quinn P, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jan;13(1):9–14

Development and optimization of the human allogeneic mixed lymphocyte islet (MLIC) and acinar (MLAC) coculture system. Swift SM, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Jun;4(2):169–76

COD LIVER OIL

Intestinal lymph absorption of butter, corn oil, cod liver oil, menhaden oil, and eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid ethyl esters in rats. Degrace P, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr; 31(4):405–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does dietary supplementation of cod liver oil mitigate musculoskeletal pain? Eriksen W, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;50(10):689–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Rat gastric hydrophobic barrier: modulation of phosphatidylcholine molecular species by dietary lipids. Bernhard W, et al. **Lipids** 1996 May;31(5):507–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet–derived thromboxane A2 decreases microvascular perfusion after arterial repair. O'Shaughnessy M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;99(3):834–41

CODEINE

Use of codeine– and dextromethorphan–containing cough remedies in children. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):918–20

What you need to know: addiction—cough mixture. Perera I. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):136–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double–blind comparison of codeine and morphine for postoperative analgesia following intracranial surgery. Goldsack C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov;51(11):1029–32

Pharmacokinetics and drug input characteristics for a diclofenac–codeine phosphate combination following oral and rectal administration. Hanses A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jan;46(1):57–63

Paracetamol–codeine combinations versus paracetamol alone. Actual size of increase needs to be measured [letter; comment] Collins S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1209 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):321–5.

Paracetamol–codeine combinations versus paracetamol alone [letter; comment] Li Wan Po A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9; 313(7066):1209. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):321–5.

Paracetamol–codeine combinations versus paracetamol alone. Intention to treat approach is not popular [letter; comment] Skoglund LA. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1209. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):321–5.

Preoperative hypnotic techniques reduce consumption of analgesics after surgical removal of third mandibular molars: a brief communication. Enqvist B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1997 Apr;45(2):102–8

A comparison of patient–controlled and fixed schedule analgesia after orthognathic surgery. Precious DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jan;55(1):33–9; discussion 40

[Combination preparations of codeine and paracetamol] Ostergaard HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 15; 159(38):5685–6 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal abstinence syndrome due to codeine. Khan K, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jan;76(1):F59–60

Acute pancreatitis complicating a bone marrow harvest. Beamish N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar; 19(5):525–6

Fixed drug eruption due to codeine [letter] Gonzalo–Garijo MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):498–9

Decreased skin reactivity to codeine in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Simonart Th, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Oct;81(1):12–5

Respiratory arrest precipitated by codeine in a child with chronic renal failure. Talbott GA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Mar;36(3):171–3

Granulomatous hepatitis induced by aspirin–kodein analgesics. Elzouki AN, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Mar; 239(3):279–81

Comparison of effect of an anti–inflammatory drug and a narcotic analgesic on renal function in sickle cell anemia [letter] Paydas S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(3):498

Acute pancreatitis induced by codeine–acetaminophen association: a case report with positive rechallenge [letter] Hastier P, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Oct;13(3):324–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dihydrocodeine on chemosensitivity and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Chua TP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):147–52

Characterization of the genetic polymorphism of dihydrocodeine O–demethylation in man via analysis of urinary dihydrocodeine and dihydromorphine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Hufschmid E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):43–51

Determination of codeine and metabolites in plasma and urine using ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):49–55

Analgesia by dihydrocodeine is not due to formation of dihydromorphine: evidence from nociceptive activity in

rat thalamus. Jurna I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1164–70

Analgesic and immunomodulatory effects of codeine and codeine 6–glucuronide. Srinivasan V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):296–300

Interactions between H1–antagonists and opioids: a drug discrimination study. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(4):346–53

Effect of activated charcoal on the pharmacokinetics of pholcodine, with special reference to delayed charcoal ingestion. Laine K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb; 19(1):46–50

[The use of dihydrocodeine for postoperative analgesia in gynecological operations] Traĭkova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(1–2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug–induced pneumonitis associated PABRON–GOLD] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;35(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Lack of hydrocodone and hydromorphone interference in the GC–MS detection of morphine and codeine [letter; comment] Brooks KE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 20(4):269–70. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 May–Jun;18(3):159–64.

Determination of codeine and metabolites in plasma and urine using ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Svensson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):49–55

BLOOD

Applicability of various brands of mixed–phase extraction columns for opiate extraction from blood and serum. Bogusz MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):177–88

Determination of morphine and codeine in plasma by HPLC following solid phase extraction. Freiermuth M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):759–64

Endogenous codeine and morphine in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Marrazzi MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):1741–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultra rush bee venom immunotherapy does not reduce cutaneous weal responses to bee venom and codeine phosphate. Jutel M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec; 25(12):1205–10

Decreased skin reactivity to codeine in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Simonart Th, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Oct;81(1):12–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite) and opiates (codeine and morphine) from urine samples using the Zymark RapidTrace. Diamond FX, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):587–91

METABOLISM

Engineering pathways in Escherichia coli for the synthesis of morphine alkaloid analgesics and antitussives. Hailes AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:391–6

Evidence for CYP2D1–mediated primary and secondary O–dealkylation of ethylmorphine and codeine in rat liver microsomes [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Xu BQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):603–9

Microsomal codeine N–demethylation: cosegregation with cytochrome P4503A4 activity. Caraco Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jul;24(7):761–4

Codeine disposition in human hair after single and multiple doses. Rollins DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 50(5):391–7

Different effects of inhibitors on the O– and N–demethylation of codeine in human liver microsomes. Yue QY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):41–7

Disposition of codeine in female human hair after multiple–dose administration. Wilkins DG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):492–8

A comparison of phenobarbital and codeine incorporation into pigmented and nonpigmented rat hair. Gygi SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Feb;86(2):209–14

An assessment of the routes of incorporation of opiates into beard hair after a single oral dose of codeine. Callaghan RR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec;18(6):724–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and drug input characteristics for a diclofenac–codeine phosphate combination following oral and rectal administration. Hanses A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jan;46(1):57–63

Formation of morphine from codeine in Chinese subjects of different CYP2D6 genotypes. Tseng CY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):177–82

Dose–related distribution of codeine and its metabolites into rat hair. Gygi SP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar; 24(3):282–7

Codeine and morphine in extensive and poor metabolizers of sparteine: pharmacokinetics, analgesic effect and side effects. Poulsen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3–4):289–95

Hair opiates during pain treatment. Goullé JP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1–3):137–44

Distribution of codeine and morphine into rat hair after long–term daily dosing with codeine. Gygi SP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Oct;19(6):387–91

Urine and plasma pharmacokinetics of codeine in healthy volunteers: implications for drugs–of–abuse testing. Lafolie P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(7):541–6

Pharmacogenetic determination of the effects of codeine and prediction of drug interactions. Caraco Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1165–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of codeine on gastrointestinal motility in relation to CYP2D6 phenotype. Mikus G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;61(4):459–66

The effect of cetirizine and loratadine on codeine–induced histamine release in human skin in vivo assessed by cutaneous microdialysis. Perzanowska M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Sep;45(9):486–90

Histamine release in intact human skin by monocyte chemoattractant factor–1, RANTES, macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha, stem cell factor, anti–IgE, and codeine as determined by an ex vivo skin microdialysis technique. Petersen LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):790–6

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of codeine using tooth pulp evoked potentials. Suri A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;36(12):1126–31

Opioid and opioid–like drug effects on whole–gut transit measured by scintigraphy. Maurer AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):818–22

Pharmacogenetic determinants of codeine induction by rifampin: the impact on codeine's respiratory, psychomotor and miotic effects. Caraco Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):330–6

Analgesic and immunomodulatory effects of codeine and codeine 6–glucuronide. Srinivasan V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):296–300

POISONING

Involvement of codeine in drug–related deaths. Gerostamoulos J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):327–35 (26 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the efficacy of paracetamol versus paracetamol, codeine and promethazine (Painstop) for premedication and analgesia for myringotomy in children. Ragg P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Feb;25(1):29–32

Pain following craniotomy: a preliminary study comparing PCA morphine with intramuscular codeine phosphate [see comments] Stoneham MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1176–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jun;52(6):604–5.

Differential effect of codeine on coughs caused by mechanical stimulation of two different sites in the airway of guinea pigs. Takahama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):93–7

Analgesic efficacy of paracetamol and its combination with codeine and caffeine in surgical pain––a meta–analysis. Zhang WY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Aug;21(4):261–82

A comparison of ibuprofen versus acetaminophen with codeine in the young tonsillectomy patient. St. Charles CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;117(1):76–82

Paracetamol with and without codeine in acute pain: a quantitative systematic review. Moore A, et al. **Pain** 1997 Apr;70(2–3):193–201 (18 ref.)

Single–patient data meta–analysis of 3453 postoperative patients: oral tramadol versus placebo, codeine and combination analgesics. Moore RA, et al. **Pain** 1997 Feb; 69(3):287–94

Codeine, cough and upper respiratory infection. Eccles R. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):293–7 (17 ref.)

Assessment of the antitussive efficacy of codeine using cough sound pressure levels as a means of measuring cough. Freestone C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 9(5–6):365

[Caffetin in the treatment of neck pain and lumbago–sciatica] Vornovskaia OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous identification and quantitation of codeine, morphine, hydrocodone, and hydromorphone in urine as trimethylsilyl and oxime derivatives by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Broussard LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1029–32

Evaluation of multicomponent fluorimetric analytical data by use of partial least–squares calibration. Application to the determination of codeine and ephedrine in urine. Bautista Jiménez RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30; 249(1–2):21–36

A statistical approach to the prediction of verifiable heroin use from total codeine and total morphine concentrations in urine. Fuller DC. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jul;42(4):685–9

Poppy seeds: differences in morphine and codeine content and variation in inter– and intra–individual excretion. Pelders MG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Mar;41(2):209–12

CODON

Upstream stimulators for recoding. Larsen B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;73(11–12):1123–9 (45 ref.)

Elongation factor Tu, a GTPase triggered by codon recognition on the ribosome: mechanism and GTP consumption. Rodnina MV, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;73(11–12):1221–7 (42 ref.)

Cleavage of 16S rRNA within the ribosome by mRNA modified in the A–site codon with phenanthroline–Cu(II). Bucklin DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 1;36(26):7951–7

Long–inverse PCR to generate regional peptide libraries by codon mutagenesis. Eisinger DP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):250–2, 254

Quantitation of early clonal expansion of two mutant 61st codon c–Ha–ras alleles in DMBA/TPA treated mouse skin by nested PCR/RFLP. Finch JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2551–7

Codon 102 of the cardiac troponin T gene is a putative hot spot for mutations in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Forissier JF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3069–73

Mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase subunit I of Manduca sexta and a comparison with other invertebrate genes. Frohlich DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):785–8

Codon usage limitation in the expression of HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein. Haas J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1; 6(3):315–24

Detection of oncogene mutation from neoplastic colonic cells exfoliated in feces. Ratto C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1238–44

Transfer RNA structural change is a key element in the reassignment of the CUG codon in Candida albicans. Santos MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 16;15(18):5060–8

Absence of mutations at codon 768 of the RET proto–oncogene in sporadic and hereditary pheochromocytomas. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb;43(1):109–14

Amino acid substitutions of thyroid hormone receptor–beta at codon 435 with resistance to thyroid hormone selectively alter homodimer formation. Nomura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4082–6

Threonine allele in codon 54 of the fatty acid binding protein 2 gene does not modify the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in obese subjects. Vidgren HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 May;27(5):405–8

Alternative translation initiation codon for the human melanocortin MC3 receptor does not affect the ligand binding. Schiöth HB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31; 314(3):381–4

Non–random usage of 'degenerate' codons is related to protein three–dimensional structure. Adzhubei AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1–2):78–82

The involucrin gene of the tree shrew: recent repeat additions and the relocation of cysteine codons. Phillips M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 10;187(1):29–34

Molecular evolution between Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans: reduced codon bias, faster rates of amino acid substitution, and larger proteins in D. melanogaster. Akashi H. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1297–307

Maximizing transcription efficiency causes codon usage bias. Xia X. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1309–20

Hb Valletta [beta 87(F3)Thr—>Pro] due to an A—>C substitution at codon 87 in a Calabrian family with alpha–thalassemia. Qualtieri A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1997 Jan; 21(1):97–103

Analysis of the tumorigenicity of the X gene of hepatitis B virus in a nontransformed hepatocyte cell line and the effects of cotransfection with a murine p53 mutant equivalent to human codon 249. Oguey D, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1024–33

Human transferrin (Tf): a single mutation at codon 570 determines Tf C1 or Tf C2 variant. Namekata K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):457–8

The codon 31 polymorphism of the p53–inducible gene p21 shows distinct differences between major ethnic groups. Birgander R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May–Jun;46(3):148–54

A 14–bp deletion (codon 554 del AAGgtaacagagtg) at exon 14/intron N junction of the coagulation factor XI gene disrupts splicing and causes severe factor XI deficiency. Peretz H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(1):77–8

Detection of beta–thalassaemia mutation insertion ATCT at codon 47/48 by ARMS technique for screening & prenatal diagnosis. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Jun; 105:275–7

Preferential codon usage and two types of repetitive motifs in the fibroin gene of the Chinese oak silkworm, Antheraea pernyi. Yukuhiro K, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 6(1):89–95

Allele–specific PCR analysis of p53 codon 249 AGT transversion in liver tissues from patients with viral hepatitis. Kirby GM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27; 68(1):21–5

Production of SVP–1/–3/–4 in guinea pig testis. Characterization of novel transcripts containing long 5'–untranslated regions and multiple upstream AUG codons. Fautsch MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24691–5

T cell receptor (TCR) mini-gene mRNA expression regulated by nonsense codons: a nuclear-associated translation-like mechanism [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1997 May 19;185(10):1883] Li S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):985–92

Detection of k-ras point mutations in codons 12 and 13 in non-small cell lung cancers. Hsu NY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;95(10):741–5

Variation of the hepatitis C virus 5' non-coding region: implications for secondary structure, virus detection and typing. The International HCV Collaborative Study Group. Smith DB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1749–61

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase codon 215 mutations diminish virologic response to didanosine-zidovudine therapy in subjects with non-syncytium-inducing phenotype. Holodniy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):854–7

Comparative study on the effect of signal peptide codons and arginine codons on the expression of human interferon-alpha 1 gene in Escherichia coli. Saraffova A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Sep;16(9):745–9

Isoniazid resistance and the point mutation of codon 463 of katG gene of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shim TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Apr;12(2):92–8

Growth rate-optimised tRNA abundance and codon usage. Berg OG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 25;270(4):544–50

High-level misincorporation of lysine for arginine at AGA codons in a fusion protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Calderone TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 4;262(4):407–12

Analysis of interactions between the codon-anticodon duplexes within the ribosome: their role in translation. Lim VI. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 14;266(5):877–90

Point counter point. UAR codons for glutamine. Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Sep;45(3):207–8

Further comments on codon reassignment. Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jul;45(1):1–3

Further comments on codon reassignment. Response. Yarus M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jul;45(1):3–6

The relation between codon usage, base correlation and gene expression level in Escherichia coli and yeast. Li H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jul 21;181(2):111–24

Study on the isentropic equations of nucleotide sequences and their application. Wang JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Aug 7;181(3):197–202

Codon bias and plasticity in immunoglobulins. Kepler TB. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jun;14(6):637–43

Rates of synonymous substitution do not indicate selective constraints on the codon use of the plant psbA gene. Morton BR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Apr;14(4):412–9

Introns and reading frames: correlation between splicing sites and their codon positions. Tomita M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Nov;13(9):1219–23

PICDI, a simple program for codon bias calculation. Rodriguez-Belmonte E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Jun; 5(3):191–5

neu/ERBB2 cooperates with p53-172H during mammary tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. Li B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3155–63

Allelic variation in the serotonin 5-HT2C receptor gene and migraine. Burnet PW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18; 8(12):2651–3

Codon bias in Escherichia coli: the influence of codon context on mutation and selection. Berg OG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 1;25(7):1397–404

Analyses of frameshifting at UUU-pyrimidine sites. Schwartz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):2005–11

Optimized codon usage and chromophore mutations provide enhanced sensitivity with the green fluorescent protein. Yang TT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 15; 24(22):4592–3

Evolution of codon usage bias in Drosophila. Powell JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7784–90

Codon 877 mutation in the androgen receptor gene in advanced prostate cancer: relation to antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome. Suzuki H, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Sep; 29(3):153–8

Expression and codon usage optimization of the erythroid-specific transcription factor cGATA-1 in baculoviral and bacterial systems. Pikaart MJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Dec;8(4):469–75

The largest isoform of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib alpha is commonly distributed in eastern Asian populations. Ishida F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Aug;76(2):245–7

A colorimetric minisequencing assay for the mutation in codon 506 of the coagulation factor V gene. Sitbon G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):701–3

[Analysis of apolipoprotein gene family in codon space--non-random selection of nucleotide changes in evolution] Wang L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996; 23(5):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of point mutations in Ki-ras codon 12 and 13 in squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head-neck region] Rathcke IO, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Aug; 75(8):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleotide residues of 18S rRNA, located near the decoding segment on human ribosomes, from data on affinity modification of 5'-derivatized oligoribonucleotides, containing codon AUG] Matasova NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):152–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of an oligodeoxynucleotide containing the human N-ras codon 12 sequence refined from 1H NMR using molecular dynamics restrained by nuclear Overhauser effects. Zegar IS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 9(1):114–25

G and T nucleotide contents show specie-invariant negative correlation for all three codon positions. Frank GK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr;14(5):629–39

Codon recognition by tRNA molecules with a modified or unmodified uridine at the first position of the anticodon. Okumura S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):203–4

Nucleotide sequence for HLA-A*2608 which encodes glutamine at codon 156. Szmania S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Sep;48(3):210–2

GENETICS

Hereditary desmoid disease due to a frameshift mutation at codon 1924 of the APC gene [see comments] Eccles DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1193–201. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Dec;59(6):1184–5.

Clinically distinct codon 69 mutations in major myelin protein zero in demyelinating neuropathies. Meijerink PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct;40(4):672–5

delta F508 in cystic fibrosis: willing but not able. Southern KW. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):278–82 (49 ref.)

Influence of two apo A4 polymorphisms at codons 347 and 360 on non-fasting plasma lipoprotein-lipids and apolipoproteins in Asian Indians. Saha N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jun;131(2):249–55

Two genes encoding an endoglucanase and a cellulose-binding protein are clustered and co-regulated by a TTA codon in Streptomyces halstedii JM8. Garda AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):403–11

Codon reassignment in Candida species: an evolutionary conundrum. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(11-12):993–9 (35 ref.)

Hereditary variation in platelet integrin alpha 2 beta 1 density is associated with two silent polymorphisms in the alpha 2 gene coding sequence. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):1939–43

Activating mutations of N- and K-ras in multiple myeloma show different clinical associations: analysis of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Phase III Trial. Liu P, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2699–706

Both paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) type II cells and PNH type III cells can arise from different point mutations involving the same codon of the PIG-A gene [letter] Rollinson S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):3069–71

Codon 12 Ki-ras mutation in non-small-cell lung cancer: comparative evaluation in tumoural and non-tumoural lung. Urban T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(7):1051–5

K-ras mutations in mucinous ovarian tumors: a clinicopathologic and molecular study of 95 cases. Cuatrecasas M, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1581–6

Glutathione-S-Transferase M1 and codon 72 p53 polymorphisms in a northwestern Mediterranean population and their relation to lung cancer susceptibility. To-Figueras J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May;5(5):337–42

p53 codon 72 polymorphism in nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Yung WC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb; 93(2):181–2

K-ras codon 12 and 61 point mutations in bromodeoxyuridine- and N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat renal mesenchymal tumors. Calvert RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3;109(1-2):1–7

Resistance of the human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase containing arginine at codon 160 to inactivation by O6-benzylguanine. Edara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5571–5

Lack of mutations in K-ras codons 12 and 13 in human atherosclerotic lesions. Bogliolo M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Sep 27;102(1):55–62

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene determines cerebellar pathology in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):353–7

Detection of genes in Escherichia coli sequences determined by genome projects and prediction of protein production levels, based on multivariate diversity in codon usage. Kanaya S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):213–25

The 'polysemous' codon--a codon with multiple amino acid assignment caused by dual specificity of tRNA identity. Suzuki T, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3;16(5):1122–34

Molecular analysis of CYP21 gene mutations carried on HLA-B14 positive haplotypes. Dondi E, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Oct;21(5):341–50

Trichomonas vaginalis: analysis of codon usage. Meade JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Sep;87(1):73–4

Bacterial expression and purification of biologically active mouse c-Fos proteins by selective codon optimization. Deng T. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):269–72

The majority of long non-stop reading frames on the antisense strand can be explained by biased codon usage. Silke J. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):143–55

A dominant mutation in the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii nuclear gene SIM30 suppresses translational defects caused by initiation codon mutations in chloroplast genes. Chen X, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):935–43

K-ras point mutations in endometrial carcinoma: effect on outcome is dependent on age of patient. Ito K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(2):238–46

Association between the p21 codon 31 A1 (arg) allele and lung cancer. Själander A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul-Aug; 46(4):221–5

Further characterization of HLA homozygous typing cell lines at the LMP2 polymorphic codon 60 by an ARMS typing method. Hopkins LM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;53(2):183–7

Prediction of multiple hypermutable codons in the human PAH gene: codon 280 contains recurrent mutations in Quebec and other populations. Byck S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):316–21

Coding joint formation in a cell-free V(D)J recombination system. Leu TM, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug;7(2):303–14

Detection of low-fraction K-ras mutations in primary lung tumors using a sensitive method. Keohavong P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):162–70

Thalassemia incidentally found by marked erythrocytosis due to an ochre mutation at codon 35 in a Japanese man. Yasunaga M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Dec;34(12):1198–200

What drives codon choices in human genes? Karlin S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 4;262(4):459–72

CUG codons in Candida spp.. Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb;42(2):321–2

A novel somatic mutation in the RET proto-oncogene in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma with a germline codon 768 mutation. Miyauchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):527–31

Is codon 129 of prion protein polymorphic in human beings but not in animals? [letter] Schätzl HM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1603–4

Codon 129 genotype and new variant CJD [letter] Zeidler M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):668

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Codon 200 prion disease in Libyan Jews. Meiner Z, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1997 Jul;76(4):227–37 (86 ref.)

Use of codon cassette mutagenesis for saturation mutagenesis. Kegler-Ebo DM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;57:297–310 (14 ref.)

Analysis of point mutations by use of amber stop codon suppression. Lesley SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;57:65–73 (6 ref.)

Codon usage in the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Andersson GE, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):915–25

Identification of novel sequences and codon usage in Strongyloides stercoralis. Moore TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Aug;79(2):243–8

Modulation of lambda integrase synthesis by rare arginine tRNA. Zahn K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;21(1):69–76

Codon usage tabulated from the international DNA sequence databases. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):244–5

A two-step enriched-nested PCR technique enhances sensitivity for detection of codon 12 K-ras mutations in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Banerjee SK, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jul;15(1):16–24

Codon usage in Cryptosporidium parvum differs from that in other Eimeriorina. Char S, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Apr; 112 (Pt 4):357–62

Enhanced expression in tobacco of the gene encoding green fluorescent protein by modification of its codon usage. Rouwendal GJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;33(6):989–99

Negative effect of sequential serine codons on expression of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Bula C, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Feb;7(1):92–103

Gip-2 codon 179 oncogene mutations: absent in adrenal cortical tumors. Demeure MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Sep;20(7):928–31; discussion 931–2

[Fatal familial insomnia: phenotypic changes determined by polymorphism of the codon 129] Colombier C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 May;153(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Partitioning of genetic variation between regulatory and coding gene segments: the predominance of software variation in genes encoding introvert proteins. Mitchison A. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(1):46–52 (48 ref.)

Characterization of a new DQB1 allele (DQB1*0610) which differs from DQB1*0602 at the highly polymorphic 57-codon. Mersch G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Sep; 48(3):217–20

Nucleotide sequence for HLA-A*2608 which encodes glutamine at codon 156. Szmania S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Sep;48(3):210–2

METABOLISM

Dihydrofolate reductase protein inhibits its own translation by binding to dihydrofolate reductase mRNA sequences within the coding region. Ercikan-Abali EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12317–22

The translational stop signal: codon with a context, or extended factor recognition element? Tate WP, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(11-12):945–52 (32 ref.)

Identification of 2'-hydroxyl groups required for interaction of a tRNA anticodon stem-loop region with the ribosome. von Ahsen U, et al. **RNA** 1997 Jan;3(1):49–56

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radon and lung carcinogenesis: mutability of p53 codons 249 and 250 to 238Pu alpha-particles in human bronchial epithelial cells. Hussain SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):121-5

CODON, INITIATOR

see related
PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION
TRANSLATION, GENETIC

The three dominant female-sterile mutations of the Drosophila ovo gene are point mutations that create new translation-initiator AUG codons. Mével-Ninio M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):4131-8

Sequence features surrounding the translation initiation sites assigned on the genome sequence of Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803 by amino-terminal protein sequencing. Sazuka T, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Aug 31;3(4):225-32

GTG as translation initiation codon in the apocytochrome b gene of sunflower mitochondria. Siculella L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(6):365-9

Tissue-specific transcription start sites and alternative splicing of the parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide (PTHrP) receptor gene: a new PTH/PTHrP receptor splice variant that lacks the signal peptide. Joun H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr;138(4):1742-9

Identification of previously unrecognized common elements in eukaryotic promoters. A ribosomal RNA gene initiator element for RNA polymerase I. Radebaugh CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3141-4

Translation of CUG- but not AUG-initiated forms of human fibroblast growth factor 2 is activated in transformed and stressed cells. Vagner S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(5):1391-402

The initiator element of the adenovirus major late promoter has an important role in transcription initiation in vivo. Lu H, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):102-9

Internal entry of ribosomes is directed by the 5' noncoding region of classical swine fever virus and is dependent on the presence of an RNA pseudoknot upstream of the initiation codon. Rijnbrand R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):451-7

Replication control of plasmid pLS1: the antisense RNA II and the compact rnaII region are involved in translational regulation of the initiator RepB synthesis. del Solar G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;23(1):95-108

Functional importance of RNA interactions in selection of translation initiation codons. Sprengart ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(1):19-28 (57 ref.)

Consensus sequence of translational initiation sites from Toxoplasma gondii genes. Seeber F. **Parasitol Res** 1997; 83(3):309-11

Stability of a stem-loop involving the initiator AUG controls the efficiency of internal initiation of translation on hepatitis C virus RNA. Honda M, et al. **RNA** 1996 Oct;2(10):955-68

Internal initiation of translation of hepatitis C virus RNA: the ribosome entry site is at the authentic initiation codon. Reynolds JE, et al. **RNA** 1996 Sep;2(9):867-78

The influence of AUG codons in the hepatitis C virus 5' nontranslated region on translation and mapping of the translation initiation window. Rijnbrand RC, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 1;226(1):47-56

Translation of the reovirus M1 gene initiates from the first AUG codon in both infected and transfected cells. Zou S, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Jan;40(1):75-89

GENETICS

Recognition of AUG and alternative initiator codons is augmented by G in position +4 but is not generally affected by the nucleotides in positions +5 and +6. Kozak M. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2482-92

A single nucleotide is a sufficient 5' untranslated region for translation in an eukaryotic in vitro system. Hughes MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):19-22

GTP hydrolysis controls stringent selection of the AUG start codon during translation initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang HK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Sep 15; 11(18):2396-413

Characterization of a negative response DNA element in the upstream region of the cellular retinoic acid-binding protein-I gene of the mouse. Chang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10144-50

The vitamin D receptor start codon polymorphism (FokI) and bone mineral density in premenopausal American black and white women. Harris SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jul;12(7):1043-8

The role of the AUU initiation codon in the negative feedback regulation of the gene for translation initiation factor IF3 in Escherichia coli. Sacerdot C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;21(2):331-46

Escherichia coli translation initiation factor 3 discriminates the initiation codon in vivo. Sussman JK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;21(2):347-60

Quantification analysis of translation initiation signal sequences in vertebrate mRNAs. Lida Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):103-4

CODON, NONSENSE

Variety of nonsense suppressor phenotypes associated with mutational changes at conserved sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Murgola EJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;73(11-12):925-31

An engineered Tetrahymena tRNAGln for in vivo incorporation of unnatural amino acids into proteins by nonsense suppression. Saks ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23169-75

Cloning and characterization of HUPF1, a human homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae nonsense mRNA-reducing UPF1 protein. Applequist SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15;25(4):814-21

UGA suppression by tRNACmCATrp occurs in diverse virus RNAs due to a limited influence of the codon context. Urban C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3424-30

Polysome-associated mRNAs are substrates for the nonsense-mediated mRNA decay pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang S, et al. **RNA** 1997 Mar; 3(3):234-44

[Translational control through nonsense suppression] Muramatsu T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1997 Jan;69(1):36-9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of nonsense-mediated messenger RNA decay in clinical samples facilitates detection of human MSH2 mutations with an in vivo fusion protein assay and conventional techniques. Andreutti-Zaugg C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3288-93

GENETICS

Homozygous nonsense mutation in the insulin receptor gene of a patient with severe congenital insulin resistance: leprechaunism and the role of the insulin-like growth factor receptor [see comments] Jospe N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):229-35. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Aug;45(2):237-8.

Constitutional nonsense germline mutations in the RB1 gene detected in patients with early onset unilateral retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 32A(10):1749-52

A homozygous nonsense mutation in the PLEC1 gene in patients with epidermolysis bullosa simplex with muscular dystrophy. Chavanas S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15; 98(10):2196-200

Premature nonsense codons decrease the stability of phytohemagglutinin mRNA in a position-dependent manner. van Hoof A, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Sep;10(3):415-24

METABOLISM

Relationship between yeast polyribosomes and Upf proteins required for nonsense mRNA decay. Atkin AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22163-72

CODON, START see **CODON, INITIATOR**

CODON, STOP see **CODON, TERMINATOR**

CODON, TERMINATOR

see related
PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION
TRANSLATION, GENETIC

Translational termination efficiency in both bacteria and mammals is regulated by the base following the stop codon. Tate WP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 73(11-12):1095-103 (42 ref.)

Examination of the function of two kelch proteins generated by stop codon suppression. Robinson DN, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(7):1405-17

Multiple identification of a particular type of hereditary C1q deficiency in the Turkish population: review of the cases and additional genetic and functional analysis. Petry F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):51-6

Regulation of the Escherichia coli tna operon: nascent leader peptide control at the tnaC stop codon. Konan KV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(5):1774-9

Does Escherichia coli optimize the economics of the translation process? Solomovici J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Apr 21;185(4):511-21

Mitochondrial tRNAs in the lower fungus Spizellomyces punctatus: tRNA editing and UAG 'stop' codons recognized as leucine. Laforest MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):626-32

Kissing loops hide premature termination codons in pre-mRNA of selenoprotein genes and in genes containing programmed ribosomal frameshifts [letter] Knudsen S, et al. **RNA** 1997 Jul;3(7):697-701

Decoding the translational termination signal: the polypeptide chain release factor in Escherichia coli crosslinks to the base following the stop codon. Poole ES, et al. **RNA** 1997 Sep;3(9):974-82

Two mutations in exon XII of the protein S alpha gene in four thrombophilic families resulting in premature stop codons and depressed levels of mutated mRNA. Andersen BD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Aug;76(2):143-50

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of nonsense-mediated messenger RNA decay in clinical samples facilitates detection of human MSH2 mutations with an in vivo fusion protein assay and conventional techniques. Andreutti-Zaugg C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3288-93

GENETICS

The mutational spectrum in Treacher Collins syndrome reveals a predominance of mutations that create a premature-termination codon. Edwards SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):515-24

Semiquantitative assessment of pre-core stop-codon mutant and wildtype hepatitis B virus during the course of chronic hepatitis B using a new PCR-based assay. Protzer-Knolle U, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(11):2091-101

DNA sequencing with [alpha-33P]-labeled ddNTP terminators: a new approach to DNA sequencing with Thermo Sequenase DNA polymerase. Fan J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1132-7

Restriction isotyping of the premature termination variant of lipoprotein lipase in Alberta Hutterites. Hegele RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;29(1):63-6

The close proximity of Escherichia coli genes: consequences for stop codon and synonymous codon use. Eyre-Walker A. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb;42(2):73-8

Rare pre-core stop-codon mutant nt. 1897 predominates over wide-spread mutant nt. 1896 in an unusual course of chronic hepatitis B. Protzer U, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 May;3(3):155-62

Three, four or more: the translational stop signal at length. Tate WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;21(2):213-9 (28 ref.)

Hidden infidelities of the translational stop signal. Tate WP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;52:293-335 (157 ref.)

CODON, UNASSIGNED see **CODON, NONSENSE**

COELENTERATA see **CNIDARIA**

COELENTERATE VENOMS see **CNIDARIAN VENOMS**

COELIAC PLEXUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

COENDOU see **RODENTIA**

COENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of dehydroluciferin by firefly luciferase: effect of dehydroluciferin, coenzyme A and nucleoside triphosphates on the luminescent reaction. Fontes R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):445-50

Structure of hexadienoyl-CoA bound to enoyl-CoA hydratase determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effect measurements: mechanistic predictions based on the X-ray structure of 4-(chlorobenzoyl)-CoA dehalogenase. Wu WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25;36(8):2211-20

METABOLISM

Carnitine effects on coenzyme A profiles in rat liver with hypoglycin inhibition of multiple dehydrogenases. Lieu YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):E359-66

Peroxisome proliferators and signal transduction. Bronfman M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:403-12

Changes in the size and composition of intracellular pools of nonesterified coenzyme A and coenzyme A thioesters in aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Chohnan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):553-60

Resolution of the phytanic acid alpha-oxidation pathway: identification of pristanal as product of the decarboxylation of 2-hydroxyphytanoyl-CoA. Verhoeven NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):33-6

Immunochemical detection of CoA-modified mitochondrial matrix proteins. Huth W, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):451-7

Functional role of a distal (3'-phosphate) group of CoA in the recombinant human liver medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase-catalysed reaction. Peterson KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Aug 1;325 (Pt 3):751-60

Glutamate-119 of the large alpha-subunit is the catalytic base in the hydration of 2-trans-enoyl-coenzyme A catalyzed by the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. He XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9; 36(36):11044-9

Sequestration of coenzyme A by the industrial surfactant, Toximul MP8. A possible role in the inhibition of fatty-acid beta-oxidation in a surfactant/influenza B virus mouse model for acute hepatic encephalopathy. Murphy MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 10;1361(1):103-13

Ability of Streptomyces spp. acyl carrier proteins and coenzyme A analogs to serve as substrates in vitro for E. coli holo-ACP synthase. Gehring AM, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Jan;4(1):17-24

The diverse world of coenzyme A binding proteins. Engel C, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Dec;6(6):790-7 (31 ref.)

COENZYME A

The conformation of coenzyme A bound to chloramphenicol acetyltransferase determined by transferred NOE experiments. Barsukov IL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 4; 262(4):543–58

Coenzyme A dependent myristoylation and demyristoylation in the regulation of bovine spleen N–myristoyltransferase. Raju RV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 24; 158(2):107–13

Identification of a chloroplast coenzyme A–binding protein related to the peroxisomal thiolases. Yang LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec;112(4):1641–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A in experimental cisplatin–induced ototoxia. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):263–8

Inhibition of glucuronidation by an acyl–CoA–mediated indirect mechanism. Csala M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):1127–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitors of coenzyme A–independent transacylase induce apoptosis in human HL–60 cells. Winkler JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):956–66

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

[Structure and evolution of enzymes involved in fatty acid oxidation] Sato S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1996 Nov; 68(11):1692–703 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of a medium chain acyl–CoA synthetase involved in glycine conjugation by carboxylic acids. Kasuya F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1643–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cholate inhibits high–fat diet–induced hyperglycemia and obesity with acyl–CoA synthetase mRNA decrease. Ikemoto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):E37–45

CHEMISTRY

Stabilisation and partial purification of Triton X–100 solubilised trihydroxycoprostanoyl–CoA synthetase from rat liver. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):447–57

Purification and partial sequencing of the XL–I form of xenobiotic–metabolizing medium chain fatty acid:CoA ligase from bovine liver mitochondria, and its homology with the essential hypertension protein. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):231–6

GENETICS

Physiological concentrations of insulin and T3 stimulate 3T3–L1 adipocyte acyl–CoA synthetase gene transcription. Kansara MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):E873–81

Human acyl–coenzyme A synthetase 3 cDNA and localization of its gene (ACS3) to chromosome band 2q34–q35. Minekura H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15; 42(1):180–1

Open reading frame 3, which is adjacent to the mycocerosic acid synthase gene, is expressed as an acyl coenzyme A synthase in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Fitzmaurice AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(8):2608–15

Alternative translation initiation generates acyl–CoA synthetase 3 isoforms with heterogeneous amino termini. Fujino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;122(1):212–6

Mutational analysis of a fatty acyl–coenzyme A synthetase signature motif identifies seven amino acid residues that modulate fatty acid substrate specificity. Black PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4896–903

Molecular cloning and expression in different microbes of the DNA encoding Pseudomonas putida U phenylacetyl–CoA ligase. Use of this gene to improve the rate of benzylpenicillin biosynthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Miñambres B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33531–8

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding rat very long–chain acyl–CoA synthetase. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30360–5

Alterations in the biosynthesis of lignin in transgenic plants with chimeric genes for 4–coumarate: coenzyme A ligase. Kajita S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;37(7):957–65

Brassica napus cDNAs encoding fatty acyl–CoA synthetase. Fulda M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(5):911–22

Two divergent members of a tobacco 4–coumarate:coenzyme A ligase (4CL) gene family. cDNA structure, gene inheritance and expression, and properties of recombinant proteins. Lee D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep; 112(1):193–205

Molecular cloning of 4–coumarate:coenzyme A ligase in loblolly pine and the roles of this enzyme in the biosynthesis of lignin in compression wood. Zhang XH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan;113(1):65–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial sequencing of the XL–I form of xenobiotic–metabolizing medium chain fatty acid:CoA ligase from bovine liver mitochondria, and its homology with the essential hypertension protein. Vessey DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):231–6

Purification and characterization of a medium chain acyl–coenzyme A synthetase. Kasuya F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug;24(8):879–83

Purification and properties of acetyl–CoA synthetase (ADP–forming), an archaeal enzyme of acetate formation and ATP synthesis, from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus. Glasemacher J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):561–7

Purification and characterization of two reversible and ADP–dependent acetyl coenzyme A synthetases from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Mai X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(20):5897–903

Isolation from bovine liver mitochondria and characterization of three distinct carboxylic acid: CoA ligases with activity toward xenobiotics. Vessey DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Dec;10(6):329–37

METABOLISM

Mammalian mitochondrial beta–oxidation. Eaton S, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):345–57 (232 ref.)

Comparison of long–chain fatty acyl–CoA synthetases from rabbit heart and liver: substrate preferences and effects of Mg2+. Weis MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):649–54

Isolation and characterization of rat liver microsomal R–ibuprofenoyl–CoA synthetase. Brugger R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):1007–13

Determination of the chemical pathway for 4–chlorobenzoate:coenzyme A ligase catalysis. Chang KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13478–84

Palmitoyl–CoA synthetase on the external surface of isolated rat hepatocytes. de Groote K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Dec;14(4):277–81

Cellular toxicity of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid: formation of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetylcholine. Sastry BV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1997 Jun; 43(4):549–57

Purification and properties of acetyl–CoA synthetase (ADP–forming), an archaeal enzyme of acetate formation and ATP synthesis, from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus. Glasemacher J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):561–7

Biochemical studies of two rat acyl–CoA synthetases, ACS1 and ACS2. Iijima H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1; 242(2):186–90

Benzoic acid metabolism reflects hepatic mitochondrial function in rats with long–term extrahepatic cholestasis. Krähenbühl L, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):278–83

Purification and characterization of two reversible and ADP–dependent acetyl coenzyme A synthetases from the hyperthermophilic archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Mai X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(20):5897–903

Alternative translation initiation generates acyl–CoA synthetase 3 isoforms with heterogeneous amino termini. Fujino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;122(1):212–6

Interaction of salicylate and ibuprofen with the carboxylic acid: CoA ligases from bovine liver mitochondria. Vessey DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(2):73–8

Phytanic acid activation in rat liver peroxisomes is catalyzed by long–chain acyl–CoA synthetase. Watkins PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Nov;37(11):2288–95

Long–chain fatty Acyl–CoA synthetase enzymatic activity in rat liver cell nuclei. Ves–Losada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 7;159(1):1–6

A novel arachidonate–preferring acyl–CoA synthetase is present in steroidogenic cells of the rat adrenal, ovary, and testis. Kang MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2880–4

COENZYME A–TRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Acyl–CoA transferase activities in homogenates of Fasciola hepatica adults. Saz HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct; 82(5):694–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA sequencing and expression of the formyl coenzyme A transferase gene, frc, from Oxalobacter formigenes. Sidhu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3378–81

CHEMISTRY

Productive interactions between the two domains of pig heart CoA transferase during folding and assembly. Rochet JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8807–20

Alteration of the substrate specificity of the malonyl–CoA/acetyl–CoA:acyl carrier protein S–acyltransferase domain of the multifunctional fatty acid synthase by mutation of a single arginine residue. Rangan VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11975–8

Glutaconate CoA–transferase from Acidaminococcus fermentans: the crystal structure reveals homology with other CoA–transferases. Jacob U, et al. **Structure** 1997 Mar 15;5(3):415–26

DEFICIENCY

Succinyl–CoA:3–ketoacid coenzyme A transferase (SCOT): development of an antibody to human SCOT and diagnostic use in hereditary SCOT deficiency. Song XQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 12;1360(2):151–6

Two siblings with episodic ketoacidosis and decreased activity of succinyl–CoA:3–ketoacid CoA–transferase in cultured fibroblasts. Pretorius CJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(3):296–300

Prenatal diagnosis of succinyl–coenzyme A:3–ketoacid coenzyme A transferase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May;16(5):471–4

GENETICS

DNA sequencing and expression of the formyl coenzyme A transferase gene, frc, from Oxalobacter formigenes. Sidhu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3378–81

METABOLISM

Conversion of glutaconate CoA–transferase from Acidaminococcus fermentans into an acyl–CoA hydrolase by site–directed mutagenesis. Mack M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24;405(2):209–12

Alteration of the substrate specificity of the malonyl–CoA/acetyl–CoA:acyl carrier protein S–acyltransferase domain of the multifunctional fatty acid synthase by mutation of a single arginine residue. Rangan VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11975–8

COENZYME M see **MESNA**

COENZYME Q see **UBIQUINONE**

COENZYMES

The co–enzyme function of thiamin (Peters et al., 1929–1937). McCormick DB. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):1038S–1039S

ANALYSIS

Identification of molybdopterins in molybdenum– and selenium–containing enzymes. Gladyshev VN, et al. **Biofactors** 1995–96;5(2):93–7

Determination of nitric oxide synthase cofactors: heme, FAD, FMN, and tetrahydrobiopterin. Klatt P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;268:358–65

Monoclonal antibodies specific to pyrroloquinoline quinone. Narita H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:158–67

Separation of PP2A core enzyme and holoenzyme with monoclonal antibodies against the regulatory A subunit: abundant expression of both forms in cells. Kremmer E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1692–701

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of DNA–dependent protein kinase holoenzyme upon induction of lymphocyte differentiation and V(D)J recombination. Grawunder U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):931–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of esters of coenzyme PQQ and IPQ, and stimulation of nerve growth factor production. Urakami T, et al. **Biofactors** 1995–96;5(3):139–46

CHEMISTRY

Cofactor role for 10–formyldihydrofolic acid. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):1031–6

Characterisation of the pterin molybdenum cofactor in dimethylsulfoxide reductase of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Solomon PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15; 246(1):200–3

Binding of polyamines to an autonomous domain of the regulatory subunit of protein kinase CK2 induces a conformational change in the holoenzyme. A proposed role for the kinase stimulation. Leroy D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20820–7

Production, assay, and occurrence of pyrroloquinoline quinone. Misset–Smits M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 280:89–98

DEFICIENCY

Hypouricemia and molybdenum–cofactor deficiency [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;130(1):162

GENETICS

Sequence and functional analysis of an Escherichia coli DNA fragment able to complement pqqE and pqqF mutants from Methylobacterium organophilum. Turlin E, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(10):823–31

Identification of an autonomously initiating RNA polymerase III holoenzyme containing a novel factor that is selectively inactivated during protein synthesis inhibition. Wang Z, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Sep 15;11(18):2371–82

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigmaF holoenzyme involved in transcription of flagellar and chemotaxis genes. Kundu TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4264–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A DNA polymerase III holoenzyme-like subassembly from an extreme thermophilic eubacterium. McHenry CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 19;272(2):178–89

METABOLISM

Tryptophan-derived cofactors functioning in oxidoreductases. Duine JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:541–2

Molybdenum-cofactor-containing enzymes: structure and mechanism. Kisker C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997; 66:233–67 (74 ref.)

Biosynthesis of the peptide bond in the coenzyme N-(7-mercaptoheptanoyl)-L-threonine phosphate. Solow B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):299–304

Quinoprotein-catalysed reactions. Anthony C. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):697–711 (142 ref.)

Discovery of a novel mechanism for cofactor assembly by Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase. Awan SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):79S

How enzymes control the reactivity of adenosylcobalamin: effect on coenzyme binding and catalysis of mutations in the conserved histidine-aspartate pair of glutamate mutase. Chen HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;36(25):7884–9

Comparison of the efficiency of synthesis past single bulky DNA adducts in vivo and in vitro by the polymerase III holoenzyme. Latham GJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov;9(7):1167–75

Distinct catalytic roles of the SecYE, SecG and SecDFyajC subunits of preprotein translocase holoenzyme. Duong F, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2756–68

CPP32/Yama/apopain cleaves the catalytic component of DNA-dependent protein kinase in the holoenzyme. Teraoka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):1–6

Inhibition of redox cycling of methoxatin (PQQ), and of superoxide release by phagocytic white cells. Bishop A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):617–20

In vivo analysis of folate coenzymes and their compartmentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McNeil JB, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):371–81

Stimulatory effect of trehalose on formation and activity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase E sigma38 holoenzyme. Kusano S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3649–54

TAO1, a representative of the molybdenum cofactor containing hydroxylases from tomato. Ori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1019–25

Amine-oxidizing quinoproteins. Hartmann C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;280:98–150

Dipyrromethane cofactor assembly of porphobilinogen deaminase: formation of apoenzyme and preparation of holoenzyme. Shoolingin-Jordan PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;281:317–27

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein (Lrp) acts as a specific repressor for sigma s-dependent transcription of the Escherichia coli aidB gene. Landini P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jun;20(5):947–55

Effects of ethanol on the levels of brain 6R-L-erythro-5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydrobiopterin in the inbred strains of mice. DBA/2J, C3H/HeJ and C57BL/6J with different alcohol preferences. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 32(2):139–48

Redesigning secondary structure to invert coenzyme specificity in isopropylmalate dehydrogenase. Chen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12171–6

Gene expression: increasing evidence for a transcriptosome. Halle JP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 May;12(5):161–3 (22 ref.)

COERCION

Male and female adolescents' perceived interpersonal communication skills according to history of sexual coercion. Anderson V, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer; 32(126):419–27

Topics for our times: Norplant coercion--an overstated threat. Davidson AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr; 87(4):550–1

Deceptive, verbally coercive college males: attitudinal predictors and lies told. Fischer GJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1996 Oct;25(5):527–33

Patients' attitudes toward having been forcibly medicated. Greenberg WM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(4):513–24

Patterns of change in early childhood aggressive-disruptive behavior: gender differences in predictions from early coercive and affectionate mother-child interactions. McFadyen-Ketchum SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):2417–33

Assessment of coercive and noncoercive pressures to enter drug abuse treatment. Marlowe DB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Oct;42(2):77–84

Democracy and compulsory vaccination [letter] Tichtchenko P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 May-Jun;27(3):4

Patient perceptions of coercion in mental hospital admission. Hiday VA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring; 20(2):227–41

Perceptions of coercion in the admission of voluntary and involuntary psychiatric patients. Hoge SK, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;20(2):167–81

Coercion and the outcome of psychiatric hospitalization. Nicholson RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Spring; 19(2):201–17

Involuntary commitment as a psychiatric technology. Hiday VA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall; 12(4):585–603 (121 ref.)

Levels of analysis in cognitive bases of maternal disciplinary dysfunction. Strassberg Z. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):209–15

Sexual arousal to erotic and aggressive stimuli in sexually coercive and noncoercive men. Lohr BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):230–42

Does sexual coercion play a role in the high-risk sexual behavior of adolescent and young adult women? Biglan A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Dec;18(6):549–68

Coerced treatment for substance abuse problems detected through workplace urine surveillance: is it effective? Lawental E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996;8(1):115–28

Making 'em do it [editorial] Geller JL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1157

COFFEA see **COFFEE**

COFFEE

see related
CAFFEINE
CHICORY

Separate effects of the coffee diterpenes cafestol and kahweol on serum lipids and liver aminotransferases. Urgert R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;65(2):519–24

An expresso explosion [letter] Abenavoli FM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Dec;37(6):679

Effects of coffee cherry on the activation of splenic lymphocytes in mice. Kobayashi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):913–6

The influence of coffee with milk and tea with milk on the bioavailability of tetracycline. Jung H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Jul;18(5):459–63

Adverse effects on risk of ischaemic heart disease of adding sugar to hot beverages in hypertensives using diuretics. A six year follow-up in the Copenhagen Male Study. Suadicani P, et al. **Blood Press** 1996 Mar;5(2):91–7

Comparison of effect of cafetière and filtered coffee on serum concentrations of liver aminotransferases and lipids: six month randomised controlled trial [see comments] Urgert R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1362–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):680.

Coffee and tea and the risk of recurrent colorectal adenomas. Baron JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan;6(1):7–10

Effect of sucralose in coffee on plaque pH in human subjects. Steinberg LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):138–42

Effect of coffee and tea drinking on postprandial hypotension in older men and women. Rakic V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):559–63

Reliability of information on cigarette smoking and beverage consumption provided by hospital controls. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):312–5

Consumption of unfiltered coffee brews in elderly Europeans. SENECA Investigators. Urgert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;50 Suppl 2:S101–4

Diterpenes from coffee beans decrease serum levels of lipoprotein(a) in humans: results from four randomised controlled trials. Urgert R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jul;51(7):431–6

Comparative pharmacology between habitual and non-habitual coffee-drinkers: a practical class exercise in pharmacology [letter] Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(3):239–40

Caffeine self-administration in humans: 2. A within-subjects comparison of coffee and cola vehicles. Liguori A, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):295–303

Coffee and alcohol intake, smoking and risk of multiple pregnancy. Parazzini F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2306–9

The effect of a reduced energy diet and meal patterns on smoking and coffee drinking in women. Lawson RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Mar;21(2):137–45 (36 ref.)

Effects of coffee consumption on iron, zinc and copper status in nonpregnant and pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats. Aldrian PS, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 May; 48(3):177–89

The effects of caffeine on ambulatory blood pressure, heart rate, and mood in coffee drinkers. Green PJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Apr;19(2):111–28

Effect of storage temperatures and ingredients on growth of Bacillus cereus in coffee creamers. Feijoo SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1546–53

Heavy consumption of cigarettes, alcohol and coffee in male twins. Swan GE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Mar; 58(2):182–90

The consumption of tobacco, alcohol, and coffee in Caucasian male twins: a multivariate genetic analysis. Swan GE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996;8(1):19–31

[Use of a Coffea arabica tosta extract for the prevention and therapy of polyfactorial infectious diseases in newborn calves] Ponepal V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Oct;103(10):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of habits related to health in a female Canarian population] Navarro Rodríguez MC, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coffee drinking and blood cholesterol: a relationship or a confusion? (letter; comment) (see comments)] García-Closas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12; 107(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):687–90. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 May 10;108(18):716–7. **(Spa)**

[Clarifications on the relationship between coffee consumption and blood levels of cholesterol (letter; comment)] Ruiz-Lapuente MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 10;108(18):716–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):687–90. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 12;107(12):477–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 12;107(12):478. **(Spa)**

[Coffee and cholesterol (letter; comment) (see comments)] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12; 107(12):478. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):687–90. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 May 10;108(18):716–7. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of decaffeination of coffee on gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with reflux disease. Pehl C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;11(3):483–6

Effects of discontinuing coffee intake on iron status of iron-deficient Guatemalan toddlers: a randomized intervention study. Dewey KG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jul;66(1):168–76

Caffeine intake and delayed conception: a European multicenter study on infertility and subfecundity. European Study Group on Infertility Subfecundity. Bolúmar F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15;145(4):324–34

Effect of caffeine intake during pregnancy on birth weight. Vlajinac HD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15; 145(4):335–8

Coffee consumption and total body water homeostasis as measured by fluid balance and bioelectrical impedance analysis. Neuhäuser-Berthold, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997; 41(1):29–36

Internal migration, coffee drinking, and nonfatal myocardial infarction in Italy. Rabajoli F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Mar-Apr;52(2):129–33

Intake levels, sites of action and excretion routes of the cholesterol-elevating diterpenes from coffee beans in humans. Urgert R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):800–6 (36 ref.)

Coffee drinking and risk of coronary heart disease. Cholesterol concentration may have been within natural fluctuations [letter; comment] Gurr MI. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):680. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1362–6.

Boiled coffee fails to raise serum cholesterol in hamsters and rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):755–64

Coexistence of type I and type IV sensitization in occupational coffee allergy. Treudler R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):109

Caffeinated beverages, decaffeinated coffee, and spontaneous abortion. Fenster L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep; 8(5):515–23

Coffee consumption and intrauterine growth retardation in Brazil. Rondó PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov; 50(11):705–9

The propensity of different brands of tea and coffee to cause staining associated with chlorhexidine. Leard A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Feb;24(2):115–8

Chronic consumers of boiled coffee have elevated serum levels of lipoprotein(a). Urgert R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Dec;240(6):367–71

A randomized intervention study of the effects of discontinuing coffee intake on growth and morbidity of iron-deficient Guatemalan toddlers. Dewey KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Feb;127(2):306–13

Coffee and cancer: a review of human and animal data. Nehlig A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1996;79:185–221 (396 ref.)

[Coffee, caffeine and human pathophysiology (editorial)] Ravid M, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Mar 2;132(5):334–6 **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

The cholesterol-raising factor from coffee beans. Urgert R, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1997;17:305–24 (95 ref.)

Further study on the effects of coffee cherry on spontaneous mammary tumourigenesis in mice: effects of methanol extract. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3507–13

Survey of ochratoxin A in UK retail coffees. Patel S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr;14(3):217–22

Screening of European coffee final products for occurrence of ochratoxin A (OTA). v.d. Stegen G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr;14(3):211–6

Fate of ochratoxin A (OTA) during processing of coffee. Cooperative work by PEC (Physiological Effects of Coffee committee). Viani R. **Food Addit Contam** 1996;13 Suppl:29–33 (15 ref.)

Analysis of the content of the diterpenes cafestol and kahweol in coffee brews. Gross G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jun;35(6):547–54

Lipid analysis of Coffea arabica Linn. beans and their possible hypercholesterolemic effects. al Kanhal MA. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Mar;48(2):135–9

Improved protocol for an oxygen electrode method for

COFFEE

determining hydrogen peroxide in foods. Miyamoto F, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May-Jun;80(3):681-7

The cholesterol-raising factor from coffee beans. Urgert R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):618-23 (60 ref.)

Trigonelline, a naturally occurring constituent of green coffee beans behind the mutagenic activity of roasted coffee? Wu X, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 14;391(3):171-7

Studies on aluminium leaching from cookware in tea and coffee and estimation of aluminium content in toothpaste, baking powder and paan masala. Rajwanshi P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jan 30;193(3):243-9

Analysis of free amino acids in green coffee beans. II. Changes of the amino acid content in arabica coffees in connection with post-harvest model treatment. Arnold U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Oct;203(4):379-84

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of coffea canephora alpha-D-galactosidase blood group B activity. Phillips R, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Sep; 24(5):489-502

METABOLISM

Chilling stress leads to increased cell membrane rigidity in roots of coffee (Coffea arabica L.) seedlings. Alonso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 14;1323(1):75-84

MICROBIOLOGY

Coffea arabica L., a new host plant for Acetobacter diazotrophicus, and isolation of other nitrogen-fixing acetobacteria. Jimenez-Salgado T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep;63(9):3676-83

Transmission of Trichophyton interdigitale via an intermediate plant host [letter] Weller R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):656-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Two different conductances contribute to the anion currents in Coffea arabica protoplasts. Dieudonné S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1;159(1):83-94

STANDARDS

Coffee consumption and plasma total homocysteine: The Hordaland Homocysteine Study. Nygård O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):136-43

COFORMYCIN

CHEMISTRY

How important is the N-3 sugar moiety in the tight-binding interaction of coformycin with adenosine deaminase? Hosmane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):88-93

COGNITION

Issues in cognitive psychology: implications for professional education. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep; 71(9):988-1001 (72 ref.)

Predicting medical students' academic performances by their cognitive abilities and personality characteristics. Shen H, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):781-6

Unexpected dental behavior in five Alzheimer patients. Differences between cognitive and functional capacity, graphic performance, and dental behavior. Nordenram G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec;53(6):381-8

The relation between electric auditory brain stem and cognitive responses and speech perception in cochlear implant users. Groenen PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):785-90

Cognitive function in type 1 diabetic children with and without episodes of severe hypoglycaemia. Bjørgaas M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Feb;86(2):148-53

Cognitive explanations of autism. Frith U. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:63-8 (34 ref.)

Dissociation between behavioral and psychophysiological measures of response preparation. Miller J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Nov;94(2):189-208

Understanding gender differences in adolescent sexuality. De Gaston JF, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Spring;31(121):217-31

Irrational beliefs and depression in adolescence. Marcotte D. **Adolescence** 1996 Winter;31(124):935-54

Adolescents becoming adults: attributes for adulthood. Scheer SD, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Spring;31(121):127-31

Analogical reasoning and cognitive development. Goswami U. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1996;26:91-138 (85 ref.)

Mood, physical working capacity and cognitive performance in the elderly as related to physical activity. Hassmén P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1997 Feb-Apr;9(1-2):136-42

Brief cognitive screening in a field survey of the oldest old. Parker MG, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):354-9

Cognitions of gay and bisexual men in sexual situations: development of the sex and AIDS Thought Scale (SATS). Gaies LA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Dec;7(6):513-22

Cognitive performance during long-term respirator wear while at rest. Caretti DM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Feb; 58(2):105-9

Nutrition and cognitive function in the elderly [letter; comment] Bates CJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):449-50 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jan;65(1):20-9.

System influences on posthomicide beliefs and distress. Thompson MP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Dec; 24(6):785-809

Schematic maps: cognitive tools for enhancing the early stages of counseling. Peel JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):423-37

Proxy reporting in five areas of functional status. Comparison with self-reports and observations of performance. Magaziner J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 1; 146(5):418-28

Using genetics to dissect cognition [editorial; comment] Pennington BF. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):13-6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jan;60(1):27-39.

Tissue-specific methylation differences and cognitive function in fragile X premutation females. Allingham-Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9;64(2):329-33

Verbal-performance discrepancies in a family with Noonan syndrome [letter] Cornish KM. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):235-6

Longitudinal study of cognitive abilities and adaptive behavior levels in fragile X males: a prospective multicenter analysis. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9; 64(2):356-61

Lack of association between mutation size and cognitive/behavior deficits in fragile X males: a brief report. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9; 64(2):362-4

Developmental outcomes of children with myelomeningocele: prenatal predictors. Coniglio SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):319-24; discussion 324-6

Belief systems and the analytic work. Horner AJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Mar;57(1):75-8

Effects of cognitive ability and affect on school mathematics performance and feelings of difficulty. Efklides A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1997 Summer;110(2):225-58

Mental Darwinism and the evolution of the emotion-processing mind. Langs R. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):103-24

Do smokers understand the mortality effects of smoking? Evidence from the Health and Retirement Survey. Schoenbaum M. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):755-9

The self in relation to others: cognitive and motivational underpinnings. Andersen SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 18;818:233-75 (220 ref.)

The integrative neurobiology of affiliation. Introduction. Carter CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15; 807:xiii-xviii

Rapid discontinuation of hypnotics in terminal cancer patients: a prospective study. Bruera E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Oct;7(8):855-6

Trichuris trichiura infection and cognitive function in Jamaican school children. Gardner JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Feb;90(1):55-63

Music performance. Palmer C. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997; 48:115-38 (125 ref.)

Acute effects on mood and cognitive performance of breakfasts differing in fat and carbohydrate content. Lloyd HM, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Oct;27(2):151-64

Visual impairment in very low birthweight children. Powls A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Mar; 76(2):F82-7

Kobe earthquake and patients with anorexia nervosa [letter] Inui A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24;157(4):464-5

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of alpha-secretase-cleaved soluble amyloid precursor protein mirror cognition in a Swedish family with Alzheimer disease and a gene mutation. Almkvist O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):641-4

Comparative evolution of Alzheimer disease, vascular dementia, and mixed dementia. Bowler JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):697-703

Cognitive function and the costs of Alzheimer disease. An exploratory study [see comments] Ernst RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):687-93. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Jun;54(6):683.

Selective cortical and hippocampal volume correlates of Mattis Dementia Rating Scale in Alzheimer disease. Fama R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):719-28

P3 latency change in aging and Parkinson disease. Tachibana H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Mar;54(3):296-302

Domain specificity of the subtests of the Mini-Mental State Examination. Tierney MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun; 54(6):713-6

Cognitive and behavioral predictors of sexually transmitted disease risk behavior among sexually active adolescents. Sieving R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar; 151(3):243-51

Effect of breakfast timing on the cognitive functions of elementary school students. Vaisman N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1089-92

Home alone: the role of cognition in return to independent living. MacNeill SE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul;78(7):755-8

Reliability and validity of the FIM for persons aged 80 years and above from a multilevel continuing care retirement community. Pollak N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Oct;77(10):1056-61

Impairment-specific dimensions within the Functional Independence Measure. Stineman MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun;78(6):636-43

Measuring cognitive, affective, and behavioral components of homophobic reaction. Van de Ven P, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1996 Apr;25(2):155-79

Effects of group exercise on cognitive functioning and mood in older women. Williams P, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):45-52

Cognitive assessment of USAF pilot training candidates. Callister JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1124-9

U.S. Air Force pilot selection tests: what is measured and what is predictive? Carretta TR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Mar;67(3):279-83

Effects of sleeping in a chemical protective mask on sleep quality and cognitive performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Sep;67(9):841-8

Cognitive assessment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Obsessive Compulsive Cognitions Working Group. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jul;35(7):667-81

Expectancy variables predicting tolerance and avoidance of pain in chronic pain patients. Cipher DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 May;35(5):437-44

The nature and assessment of catastrophic thoughts in panic disorder. Cox BJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr;34(4):363-74 (55 ref.)

Chronic emotional processing in survivors of the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster: the relationship of intrusion and avoidance at 3 years to distress at 5 years. Joseph S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr;34(4):357-60

Excessive responsibility in obsessional concerns: a fine-grained experimental analysis. Ladouceur R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 May;35(5):423-7

A controlled study of the effects of EEG biofeedback on cognition and behavior of children with attention deficit disorder and learning disabilities. Linden M, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Mar;21(1):35-49

Is the age-complexity effect mediated by reductions in a general processing resource? Bashore TR, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Mar 21;45(1-3):263-82

Compensatory control in the regulation of human performance under stress and high workload; a cognitive-energetical framework. Hockey GR. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Mar 21;45(1-3):73-93 (48 ref.)

Alcohol consumption and cognitive performance in a random sample of Australian soldiers who served in the Second World War. Dent OF, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7; 314(7095):1655-7

Learning disabled and average readers' working memory and comprehension: does metacognition play a role? Swanson HL, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1996 Sep;66 (Pt 3):333-55

Natural cognitive coping strategies in schizophrenia. McNally SE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1997 Jun;70 (Pt 2):159-67

Signs and voices: joining a conversation in progress. Stiles WB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1997 Jun;70 (Pt 2):169-76 (35 ref.)

Maintenance electroconvulsive therapy and cognitive function. Barnes RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 170:285-7

Cognitive performance and mood after a weekend on call in a surgical unit. Wesnes KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr; 84(4):493-5

Executive function in multiple sclerosis. The role of frontal lobe pathology. Foong J, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):15-26

Cognition and life: the autonomy of cognition. Moreno A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Jun;34(1):107-29 (65 ref.)

Artificial life and higher level cognition. Parisi D. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Jun;34(1):160-84 (60 ref.)

Verbal skills, finger tapping, and cognitive tempo define a second-order factor of temporal information processing. Stanford MS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jun;31(1):35-45

Patterns of life: intertwining identity and cognition. Varela FJ. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Jun;34(1):72-87 (14 ref.)

Effect of practice on laterality in a mental rotation task. Voyer D. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Dec;29(3):326-35

Knowledge of scripts reflected in discourse of aphasics and right-brain-damaged patients. Lojek-Osiejuk E. **Brain Lang** 1996 Apr;53(1):58-80

Text comprehension training for disabled readers: an evaluation of reciprocal teaching and text analysis training programs. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Sep; 54(3):447-80

Cognitive approaches to recovery and rehabilitation in aphasia. Martin N. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jan;52(1):3-6

The time-course of metaphor comprehension: an event-related potential study. Pynte J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Dec;55(3):293-316

Involvement of metabotropic glutamate receptors in Gi- and Gs-dependent modulation of adenylate cyclase activity induced by a novel cognition enhancer NS-105 in rat brain. Oka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):121-30

On knowing how to do things: a theory of motor imagery. Annett J. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Mar;3(2):65-9 (17 ref.)

Reading-based interference in cognitive arithmetic. Campbell JI. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1997 Mar;51(1):74-81

Cognition and technology in health education research. Patel VL. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov-Dec;87 Suppl 2:S63-7

Infants' reliance on a social criterion for establishing word-object relations. Baldwin DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3135-53

Between desires and beliefs: young children's action predictions. Bartsch K. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1671-85

In search of a metatheory for cognitive development (or, Piaget is dead and I don't feel so good myself). Bjorklund DF. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):144–8 (36 ref.)

Children's understanding of the meaning and functions of verbal irony. Dews S, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec; 67(6):3071–85

The development of children's knowledge about inner speech. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):39–47

Young children's recognition of commonalities between animals and plants. Inagaki K, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2823–40

Why dogs have puppies and cats have kittens: the role of birth in young children's understanding of biological origins. Johnson SC, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun;68(3):404–19

Body or mind: children's categorizing of pretense. Lillard AS. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1717–34

Do preschool children recognize auditory–visual numerical correspondences? Mix KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug; 67(4):1592–608

Children's reasoning about the interaction of forces. Pauen S. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):2728–42

Toddlers' acquisition of self/other knowledge: ecological and interpersonal aspects of self and other. Pipp-Siegel S, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):69–79

Conceptual coherence in the child's theory of mind: training children to understand belief. Slaughter V, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):2967–88

The relation between individual differences in fantasy and theory of mind. Taylor M, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun; 68(3):436–55

Morphometric evaluation of the hydrocephalic brain: relationships with cognitive development. Fletcher JM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr;12(4):192–9

Plasma thiols, cognitive function and ageing. Welsh SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30;249(1–2):183–7

Use of Dental Coping Beliefs Scale to measure cognitive changes following oral hygiene interventions. Wolfe GR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):37–41

On assumptions of, relations between, and evaluations of some process dissociation measurement models [comment] [see comments] Buchner A, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Dec; 5(4):581–94. Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1996 Mar–Jun;5(1–2):232–54. Comment in: Conscious Cogn 1996 Dec;5(4):595–603.

Similarities and differences between dreaming and waking cognition: an exploratory study. Kahan TL, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):132–47

Mental imagery as the adaptationist views it. Pani JR. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):288–326 (235 ref.)

Response bias correction in the process dissociation procedure: a reevaluation? [comment] Reingold EM, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Dec;5(4):595–603. Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1996 Dec;5(4):581–94.

A longitudinal study of cognitive abilities and educational attainment in Williams syndrome. Udwin O, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Nov;38(11):1020–9

Effects of day care on the development of cognitive abilities in 8–year–olds: a longitudinal study. Broberg AG, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):62–9

Exploring the genetic etiology of low general cognitive ability from 14 to 36 months. Petrill SA, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):544–8

Effect of long–term glycemic control on cognitive function. Lincoln NB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jun;19(6):656–8

Attentional functioning in children and adolescents with IDDM. Rovet J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 May; 20(5):803–10

Observations of diabetes care in long–term institutional settings with measures of cognitive function and dependency. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 May; 20(5):778–84

Insulin and cognitive function in an elderly population. The Rotterdam Study. Stolk RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 May; 20(5):792–5

Influence of perinatal, developmental and environmental factors on cognitive abilities of preterm children without major impairments at 5 years. Fawer CL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Oct 2;43(2):151–64

Cognitive and psychomotor performance tests and experiment design in multiple chemical sensitivity. Wetherell A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Mar;105 Suppl 2:495–503 (45 ref.)

Back to the future: cognitive ergonomics six years on [editorial] Life MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Mar;39(3):341–4

Cognitive task analysis: harmonizing tasks to human capacities. Neerincx MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Apr; 39(4):543–61

Spatial cognition in language–impaired children. Gillies M, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(2 Spec No):159–66

A study of the relationship of storytelling ability and reading comprehension in fourth and sixth grade African–American children. Klecan–Aker JS, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(1):109–25

Referential communication tasks: performance by normal and pragmatically impaired children. Leinonen E, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(2 Spec No):53–65

Role of age, education, and gender on cognitive performance in the Framingham Heart Study: community–based norms. Elias MF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1997 Jul–Sep;23(3):201–35

Aging and cognition: methodological differences in outcome. Williams JD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Jul–Sep; 22(3):219–44 (71 ref.)

The effect of cognitive status on outcomes following rehabilitation. Resnick B, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Jun; 29(6):400–5

Open access endoscopy: cognition, technician, or some of both? [editorial; comment] Shaheen NJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):84–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jul;46(1):15–20. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jul;46(1):21–6.

English children as personality theorists: accounts of the modifiability, development, and origin of traits. Yuill N. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1997 Feb;123(1):7–26

Everyday cognitive competence in elderly persons: conceptual issues and empirical findings. Willis SL. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct;36(5):595–601

A longitudinal study of the reciprocal nature of risk behaviors and cognitions in adolescents: what you do shapes what you think, and vice versa. Gerrard M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Sep;15(5):344–54

Social–cognitive predictors of fruit and vegetable intake in children. Resnicow K, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 May; 16(3):272–6

Cognitive developmental approach to dementia. Matteson MA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Fall;28(3):233–40 (98 ref.)

A controlled study of the effect of balanced general anaesthesia on cognitive functions in hypertensives on propranolol. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Aug; 102:77–86

The influence of cognitive bias on the perceived odor, irritation and health symptoms from chemical exposure. Dalton P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997; 69(6):407–17

The cognitive abnormalities underlying the symptomatology and the disability of patients with schizophrenia. Frith CD. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Sep;10 Suppl 3:87–98 (57 ref.)

Automaticity and hypnosis: a sociocognitive account. Lynn SJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1997 Jul;45(3):239–50 (33 ref.)

Early cognitive markers of the incidence of dementia and mortality: a longitudinal population–based study of the oldest old. Johansson B, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):53–9

Massage therapy reduces anxiety and enhances EEG pattern of alertness and math computations. Field T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;86(3–4):197–205

Cognitive estimation in traumatic brain injury: relationships with measures of intelligence, memory, and affect. Freeman MR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;83(3–4):269–73

Family enhancement of cognitive style in anxious and aggressive children. Barrett PM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):187–203

Cognitive triad: relationship to depressive symptoms, parents' cognitive triad, and perceived parental messages. Stark KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):615–31

Cognitive processing and trait anxiety in typically developing children: evidence for an interpretation bias. Hadwin J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):486–90

Comparison of cognitive models of depression: relationships between cognitive constructs and cognitive diathesis–stress match. Spangler DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug; 106(3):395–403

Memory activation and expectancy as prospective predictors of alcohol and marijuana use. Stacy AW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb;106(1):61–73

Problem solving in clinical nursing practice. Taylor C. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):329–36

The influence of cognitive variables on recovery in depressed inpatients. Bothwell R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May; 43(3):207–12

Cognitive factors in auditory performance: context, speed of processing, and constraints of memory. Wingfield A. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Jun;7(3):175–82

How suggestible are preschool children? Cognitive and social factors. Ceci SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):948–58

Not guilty by reason of insanity of murder: clinical and neuropsychological characteristics. Nestor PG, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(2):161–71

College student reasoning about illness and psychological concepts. Oprendek TS, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Jul; 46(1):10–9

Estimation of vitamin needs—riboflavin, vitamin B6 and ascorbic acid–according to blood parameters and functional–cognitive and emotional indices in a selected well–established group of elderly in a home for the aged in Israel. Dror Y, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Oct; 15(5):481–8

A predictive model for ADL dependence in community–living older adults based on a reduced set of cognitive status items. Gill TM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):441–5

Cognitive models that predict physician judgments of capacity to consent in mild Alzheimer's disease. Marson DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):458–64

Cognitive and functional status of the Japanese oldest old [letter; comment] Matsubayashi K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):385–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jun;44(6):671–4.

Association of the Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) with changes in function, cognition, and psychosocial status [see comments] Phillips CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):986–93. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Aug;45(8):975–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Aug;45(8):1025–6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Aug;45(8):1027–8.

"Senility" redefined as age–associated frontal system impairment? [letter; comment] Polk MS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):386–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jun;44(6):671–4.

Speech perception in older adults: the importance of speech–specific cognitive abilities. Sommers MS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May;45(5):633–7 (23 ref.)

Cognitive correlates of anxious and depressive symptomatology: an examination of the Helplessness/Hopelessness model. Waikar SV, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–16

Does self–regulation require cognitive resources? Evaluation of resource allocation models of goal setting. DeShon RP, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Oct;81(5):595–608

Brief report: cognitive and behavioral profiles in persons with Smith–Magenis syndrome. Dykens EM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Apr;27(2):203–11

Relation of cognitive coping and catastrophizing to acute pain and analgesic use following breast cancer surgery. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Feb;19(1):17–29

Vicarious learning revisited: a contemporary behavior analytic interpretation. Masia CL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):41–51

A healthy body and a healthy mind?: the relationship between ill–health and cognitive function in school–age children. Nokes C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):453–62 (18 ref.)

The Emanuel Miller Memorial Lecture 1995. Children's relationships: bridging the divide between cognitive and social development. Dunn J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):507–18

Fragile–X: neuropsychological test performance, CGG triplet repeat lengths, and hippocampal volumes. Jäkälä P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):331–8

A comparison of cognitive profiles in schizophrenia and other psychiatric disorders. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Mar;52(2):177–90

IQ variability in children with SLI: implications for use of cognitive referencing in determining SLI. Krassowski E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–8; quiz 9

Self–statements of test–anxious children: thought–listing and questionnaire approaches. Prins PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):440–7

Cognitive function and glycosylated hemoglobin in older patients with type II diabetes. Worrall GJ, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):320–4

Capacity limitations of a classic M–power measure: a modified dual–task approach. Foley EJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug;66(2):129–43

Children's use of sample size and diversity information within basic–level categories. Gutheil G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Feb;64(2):159–74

Cognitive bias in spider fear and control children: assessment of emotional interference by a card format and a single–trial format of the stroop task. Kindt M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug;66(2):163–79

The emergence of perceptual category representations in young infants: a connectionist analysis. Quinn PC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug;66(2):236–63

Perceptual cues that permit categorical differentiation of animal species by infants. Quinn PC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;63(1):189–211

The science of animal cognition: past, present, and future. Wasserman EA. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Apr;23(2):123–35 (90 ref.)

Stimulus dimensionality effects in mental rotation. Bauer B, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Feb; 22(1):82–94

The role of examples and rules in the acquisition of a cognitive skill. Anderson JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Jul;23(4):932–45

Sudden insight: all–or–none processing revealed by speed–accuracy decomposition. Smith RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Nov;22(6):1443–62

Explanatory style, dispositional optimism, and reported parental behavior. Hjelle LA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Dec;157(4):489–99

Age differences in mental multiplication: evidence for peripheral but not central decrements. Allen PA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Mar;52(2):P81–90

Wisdom and life satisfaction in old age. Ardelt M. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):P15–27

Measures of cognitive functioning in the AHEAD Study. Herzog AR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 May;52 Spec No:37–48

Asking the age question in elderly populations: a reverse record check study. Smit JH, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jul;52(4):P175–7

Blood pressure in relation to medical, psychological and social variables in a population of 80–year–olds. Survival during 6 years. Jensen E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar; 241(3):205–12

Biases in the processing of different forms of threat in bulimic and comparison women. McManus F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Sep;184(9):547–54

Cognitive impairment after acute encephalitis: comparison of herpes simplex and other aetiologies [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Jun;62(6):679] Hokkanen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):478–84

Two domains of anosognosia in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):485–90

Neurobiological bases of age-related cognitive decline in the rhesus monkey. Peters A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;55(8):861–74 (105 ref.)

Exposure to environmental complexity promotes recovery of cognitive function after traumatic brain injury. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jan;13(1):41–7

Promoting the cognitive development of freshman nursing students. McGovern M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan; 36(1):29–35

Variability in breathing patterns during latent labor. A pilot study. Hesson K, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Mar–Apr; 42(2):99–103

Acute hyperglycaemia impairs cognitive function in children with IDDM. Davis EA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):455–61

The impact of experience on children's understanding of illness. Crisp J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Feb; 21(1):57–72

Intuitive theories of human immunodeficiency virus transmission: their development and implications. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Aug;21(4):555–72

Suppression, accessibility of death-related thoughts, and cultural worldview defense: exploring the psychodynamics of terror management. Arndt J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jul;73(1):5–18

Mood and the use of scripts: does a happy mood really lead to mindlessness? Bless H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;71(4):665–79

When expectancy meets desire: motivational effects in reconstructive memory. McDonald HE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jan;72(1):5–23

Adult attachment style and information processing: individual differences in curiosity and cognitive closure. Mikulincer M. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 May;72(5):1217–30

Cognitive and physiological antecedents of threat and challenge appraisal. Tomaka J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jul;73(1):63–72

Cognitive functioning, weight change and therapy in anorexia nervosa. Green MW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):401–10

Comprehension of idiomatic expressions in Japanese—auditory and visual presentations. Miura I. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1996 Nov;25(6):659–76

Fatigue in the chronic fatigue syndrome: a cognitive phenomenon? Fry AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Nov; 41(5):415–26 (13 ref.)

Cognitive distortions of somatic experiences: revision and validation of a measure. Moss-Morris R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Sep;43(3):293–306

Emotions and cognitions associated with bingeing and weight control behavior in bulimia. Powell AL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Mar;40(3):317–28

An evaluation of patients comprehension of orthopaedic terminology: implications for informed consent. McCormack D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb; 42(1):33–5

Psychological aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus: cognitive function, mood, and self-report. Denburg SD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):998–1003 (71 ref.)

Identification of social cognitive variables as predictors of safer sex behavior and intent in heterosexual college students. Raj A. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1996 Winter; 22(4):247–58

Testing the self-efficacy-performance linkage of social-cognitive theory. Harrison AW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb;137(1):79–87

The effects of cognitive and affective perspective taking on empathic concern and altruistic helping. Oswald PA. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;136(5):613–23

Cognitive-linguistic demands and speech breathing. Mitchell HL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Feb;39(1):93–104

Proverb comprehension in youth: the role of concreteness and familiarity. Nippold MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Feb;39(1):166–76

Evidence of sensitivity to structural contrasts in the literature on children's language comprehension. Sutton A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Dec;39(6):1304–14

Selected cognitive factors and speech recognition performance among young and elderly listeners. Gordon-Salant S, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Apr; 40(2):423–31

On the coevolution of cognition and consciousness. Arhem P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 21;187(4):601–12

On the evolution of reality—some biological prerequisites and evolutionary stages. Sjölander S. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 21;187(4):596–600

Neuropsychologic assessment in surgical treatment of epilepsy. Trenerry MR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Dec; 71(12):1196–200 (58 ref.)

Physical and cognitive functioning among chronically ill African-American and white elderly in home care following hospital discharge. Proctor EK, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Aug;35(8):782–91

The psychology of good judgment: frequency formats and simple algorithms [see comments] Gigerenzer G. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):273–80 (32 ref.). Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):233.

An international comparison of knowledge levels of medical students: the Maastricht Progress Test. Albano MG, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Jul;30(4):239–45

The recall of physical activity: using a cognitive model of the question-answering process. Durante R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Oct;28(10):1282–91 (61 ref.)

Alternative approaches to the assessment of mild head injury in athletes. Guskiewicz KM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jul;29(7 Suppl):S213–21

Individual differences in working memory capacity: more evidence for a general capacity theory. Conway AR, et al. **Memory** 1996 Nov;4(6):577–90

Biochemical and cognitive studies of apolipoprotein-E-deficient mice. Gordon I, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug;28(1–3):97–103

Decreased mesopontine choline acetyltransferase levels in schizophrenia. Correlations with cognitive functions. Karson CN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 29(2–3):181–91

Neural networks in the study of the brain. Reichgelt H. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug;28(1–3):231–5

Cognition in ageing [letter; comment] Pennington H. **N Z Med J** 1996 Sep 27;109(1030):368. Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 May 24;109(1022):195.

Multistability of cognitive maps in the hippocampus of old rats. Barnes CA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):272–5

Evidence from Turner's syndrome of an imprinted X-linked locus affecting cognitive function [see comments] Skuse DH, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):705–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):652–3.

Cognitive bias in the anxiety disorders. McNally RJ. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1996;43:211–50 (95 ref.)

Structural correlates of cognition in dementia: quantification and assessment of synapse change. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):417–21 (32 ref.)

Brain energy metabolism, cognitive function and down-regulated oxidative phosphorylation in Alzheimer disease. Rapoport SI, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):473–6 (27 ref.)

Experiences in the use of event related potentials in the evaluation of cognitive processes. Lang AH. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 3:9–14

Cognitive and quality of life effects of differing dosages of tiagabine in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1025–31

The Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale: patterns and predictors of baseline cognitive performance in multicenter Alzheimer's disease trials. Doraiswamy PM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1511–7

Cognitive processing in primary headache: a study on event-related potentials. Evers S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):108–13

Fatal familial insomnia: behavioral and cognitive features. Gallassi R, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):935–9

Cognitive function and academic performance in neurofibromatosis. 1: consensus statement from the NF1 Cognitive Disorders Task Force. North KN, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1121–7 (57 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele and hippocampal volume in twins with normal cognition. Plassman BL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):985–9

HIV infection and cognition in intravenous drug users: long-term follow-up. Selnes OA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):223–30

Cerebellar size and cognition: correlations with IQ, verbal memory and motor dexterity. Paradiso S, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):1–8

Hemispheric asymmetry of arterial blood flow velocity changes during verbal and visuospatial tasks. Bulla-Hellwig M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Oct;34(10):987–91

Brain activity during stimulus independent thought. McGuire PK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2095–9

Reading and language in 9- to 12-year olds prenatally exposed to cigarettes and marijuana. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):171–83

The Automated Cognitive Test (ACT) system. Stollery BT. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):493–7 (18 ref.)

Cognitive event-related potentials in populations at risk for substance abuse. Herning RI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 159:161–85; discussion 186–92

Cognitive functions in alcoholics and success in treatment: how are they related? Saarnio P. **Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 31(3):205–14

Development of an instrument to measure the cognitive structure used to understand personhood in patients. Olsen DP. **Nurs Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;46(2):78–84

Concerns, affect, and cognitive disruption following completion of radiation treatment for localized breast or prostate cancer. Walker BL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Sep;23(8):1181–7

Patterns of cognitive development in very low birth weight children during the first six years of life. Koller H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):383–9

Cognitive and neurologic development of the premature, small for gestational age infant through age 6: comparison by birth weight and gestational age. McCarton CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1167–78

Neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities in low birth weight infants: relation to cognitive outcomes at six years of age. Whitaker AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):719–29

Effect of long flights on the cognitive performance of air crew. Beh HC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb; 84(1):319–22

Structure of music may influence cognition. Cash AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):66

Effect of physical exhaustion on cognitive functioning. Féry YA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):291–8

Cognitive performance after strenuous physical exercise. Hogervorst E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct; 83(2):479–88

Impulsive-reflective cognitive style, metacognition, and emotion in adolescence. Palladino P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):47–57

Peculiar qualia [editorial] Gregory R. **Perception** 1996; 25(7):755–6

Cognitive salience of haptic object properties: role of modality-encoding bias. Lederman SJ, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(8):983–98

Cognitive and neurobiologic markers of early Alzheimer disease. Albert MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13547–51 (62 ref.)

Illusory memories: a cognitive neuroscience analysis. Schacter DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13527–33 (85 ref.)

Anaemia in adolescent girls: effects on cognitive function and activity. Nelson M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Mar; 55(1B):359–67 (39 ref.)

Immunolesion by 192IgG-saporin of rat basal forebrain cholinergic system: a useful tool to produce cortical cholinergic dysfunction. Schliebs R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:253–64 (57 ref.)

A comparison of the factor structure of processing speed for younger and older adults: testing the assumption of measurement equivalence across age groups. Babcock RL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):268–76

Effects of familiarity of task and choice on the functional performance of younger and older adults. Dickerson AE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):247–54

Aging and inhibitory control in text comprehension. Dywan J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Jun;11(2):199–206

Younger and older adults' on-line processing of syntactically ambiguous sentences. Kemtes KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):362–71

Predicting episodic memory performance of very old men and women: contributions from age, depression, activity, cognitive ability, and speed. Luszcz MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):340–51

Cognitive correlates of mortality: evidence from a population-based sample of very old adults. Small BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):309–13

Differential age-related processing limitations in recall and recognition tasks. Whiting WL 4th, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):216–24

The emerging conceptualization of groups as information processors. Hinsz VB, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Jan; 121(1):43–64 (285 ref.)

Abnormalities of self-representation and persecutory delusions: a test of a cognitive model of paranoia. Bentall RP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1231–7

Maternal child-rearing attitudes, IQ, and socioeconomic status as related to cognitive abilities of five-year-old children. Andersson HW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug; 79(1):3–14

Psychology of computer use: XLV. Cognitive spontaneity as a correlate of computer anxiety and attitudes toward computer use. Bozionelos N. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr; 80(2):395–402

Neuroticism and sense of coherence. Gibson LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):343–9

Risk-taking behavior: a cognitive approach. Kohler MP. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):489–90

Pragmatism and the cognitive and neural sciences. Schulkin J. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):499–506

The use of a dual-task procedure for the assessment of cognitive effort associated with cigarette craving. Cepeda-Benito A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):155–63

Health outcomes and cognitive aspects of recalled negative life events. Suedfeld P, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;59(2):172–7

The use of stereotypical gender information in constructing a mental model: evidence from English and Spanish. Carreiras M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1996 Aug; 49(3):639–63

The effects of prior processing episodes on basic-level superiority. Lin EL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1997 Feb; 50(1):25–48

The development of sport-specific planning, rehearsal, and updating of plans during defensive youth baseball game performance. Nevett ME, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Sep;68(3):203–14

Development of an instrument to assess cognitive processes in physical education classes. Solmon MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Jun;68(2):152–60

Cognitive processes related to contextual interference and observational learning: a replication of Blandin, Proteau and Alain (1994). Wright DL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Mar;68(1):106–9

The effects of long-term administration of guarana on the cognition of normal, elderly volunteers. Galduróz JC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;114(1):1073–8

Cognitive and behavioural effects of a school breakfast. Richter LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1 Suppl):93–100

Cognitive functioning of 75- and 80-year-old people and

changes during a 5-year follow-up. Ruoppila I, et al. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1997;53:44–65

Neuropsychological evidence supporting a neurodevelopmental model of schizophrenia: a longitudinal study. Censits DM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Apr 11; 24(3):289–98

Neuropsychological correlates of sustained attention in schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Apr 11;24(3):299–310

Attentional activation of the cerebellum independent of motor involvement. Allen G, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 28; 275(5308):1940–3

Brain, drugs and society [editorial] Gazzaniga MS. **Science** 1997 Jan 24;275(5299):459

Twins: en route to QTLs for cognition [comment] Gottesman II. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1522–3. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1560–3.

Substantial genetic influence on cognitive abilities in twins 80 or more years old [see comments] McClearn GE, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1560–3. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1522–3.

Brain activation and sentence comprehension [letter; comment] Rapp B, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14; 275(5302):912–3. Comment on: Science 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):114–6.

Evolutionary psychologists look for roots of cognition [news] Williams N. **Science** 1997 Jan 3;275(5296):29–30

Recovery of cognitive function after stroke. Desmond DW, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct;27(10):1798–803

Assessment of cognitive function. A study with the Swedish version of the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children. Eizirik LS. **Ups J Med Sci** 1997;102(1):49–59

[Content analysis of the Cognitive Screening Test (CST14)] Diesfeldt HF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Oct; 27(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Capgras syndrome: open perspectives for cognitive neuropsychology] Debruille JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May;41(4):245–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure and cognitive function (news)] Tzourio C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Aug;44(4):381–2 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and higher mental functions] Henkin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 1;132(11):778–82 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease—a visual event-related potential study] Tachibana H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):189–94 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rorschach response process in schizophrenia] Harada N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(6):378–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study in cognitive complexity of the self: an evaluation of the Linville's index] Hayashi F, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Feb;67(6):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self-judgment of personality traits and cognitive dimensions of the self] Horiuchi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Dec; 67(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of subjective-familiarity vs. unfamiliarity of faces on face recognition in preschool children] Oyama M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Jun;67(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A descriptive analysis of cognitive activities involved in locating fishing points: In the case of fishermen of Toyoshima Island, Hiroshima Prefecture] Sawada H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Oct;66(4):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonlinearity of interference in recognition memory for multiple contexts] Terasawa T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Jun;67(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Weak magnetic fields and cognitive activity] Nikol'skaia KA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reading ability of family physicians] García Mangas JA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Sep–Oct;48(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 'clock drawing test' in healthy elderly people] Cacho J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Dec;24(136):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cognitions of restrained and unrestrained eaters under fasting and nonfasting conditions. Hickford CA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jan;35(1):71–5

Cognitive predictors of incident Alzheimer's disease: a prospective longitudinal study. Small BJ, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul;11(3):413–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychomotor and cognitive functioning in cancer patients. Sjøgren P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Jan;41(1 Pt 2):159–61

Influence of vigabatrin on cognitive performances and behaviour in patients with drug-resistant epilepsy. Provinciali L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jul;94(1):12–8

Mood and cognitive effects of +/-3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, 'ecstasy'): week-end 'high' followed by mid-week low. Curran HV, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jul;92(7):821–31

Acute alcohol tolerance in cognitive and psychomotor performance: influence of the alcohol dose and prior alcohol experience. Hiltunen AJ. **Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 14(2):125–30

A PC-based software test for measuring alcohol and drug effects in human subjects. Mills KC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1582–91

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of metrifonate, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, for Alzheimer disease. Becker RE, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Fall; 10(3):124–31

Sex differences in the association between alcohol consumption and cognitive performance. EVA Study Group. Epidemiology of Vascular Aging. Dufouil C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 1;146(5):405–12

Estrogen replacement therapy and cognitive functioning in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Szklo M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1048–57

Transitory hyperphenylalaninaemia in children with continuously treated phenylketonuria. Griffiths P, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jul;102(1):27–36

A placebo-controlled comparison between betamethasone and dexamethasone for fetal maturation: differences in neurobehavioral development of mice offspring. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):842–50; discussion 850–1

Dose-response analyses of women's alcohol use during pregnancy and children's cognitive functioning [letter; comment] Decouflé P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb; 87(2):299–300; discussion 300–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Dec;85(12):1654–61.

Relation of prescription nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use to cognitive function among community-dwelling elderly. Hanlon JT, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 7(2):87–94

Sedation and performance issues in the treatment of allergic conditions [see comments] Adelsberg BR. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 10;157(5):494–500 (42 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul–Aug;127(1):10.

Effect of valproate on cognitive functioning. Comparison with carbamazepine. The Department of Veterans Affairs Epilepsy Cooperative Study 264 Group. Prevey ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):1008–16

Effect of tacrine on language, praxis, and noncognitive behavioral problems in Alzheimer disease. Raskind MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jul;54(7):836–40

Reduced flexibility analogs of analgesic and cognition enhancing alpha-tropanyl esters. Manetti D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Feb;329(2):105–11

Anti-emetic drug effects on cognitive and psychomotor performance: granisetron vs. ondansetron. Benline TA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jun;68(6):504–11

Melatonin efficacy in aviation missions requiring rapid deployment and night operations. Comperatore CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jun;67(6):520–4

Effects of daytime administration of zolpidem and triazolam on performance. Wesensten NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Feb;67(2):115–20

Effect of active fragments of arginine-vasopressin on the disturbance of spatial cognition in rats. Fujiwara M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):91–6

The brain cholinergic system as a target of cognition enhancers. Giovannini MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):1–5 (69 ref.)

Cognitive enhancers and hippocampal long-term potentiation in vitro. Kaneko S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1-2):45–9 (33 ref.)

Vinconate, a cognitive enhancer, and PI turnover-phospholipase C systems in the brain. Katsura M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):75–81

SA4503, a novel cognitive enhancer, with sigma 1 receptor agonistic properties. Matsuno K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):221–4

Cognitive enhancers in theory and practice: studies of the cholinergic hypothesis of cognitive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1-2):15–23 (34 ref.)

Learning disorders in thymectomized mice: a new screening model for cognitive enhancer. Saito H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):63–9

Trans-synaptic stimulation of cortical acetylcholine and enhancement of attentional functions: a rational approach for the development of cognition enhancers. Sarter M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):7–14 (100 ref.)

Effect of long term baclofen treatment on recognition memory and novelty detection. Tang AC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1-2):145–52

Candidates for cognitive enhancer extracted from medicinal plants: paeoniflorin and tetramethylpyrazine. Watanabe H. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):135–41

Cellular mechanisms underlying cognition-enhancing actions of nefiracetam (DM-9384). Yoshii M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):185–8

Minimal effects of dextroamphetamine on scopolamine-induced cognitive impairments in humans. Martinez R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):50–7

Seroquel and cognitive improvement in patients with schizophrenia [letter] Stip E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):434–5

The treatment of hypertension in older people and its effect on cognitive function. Prince MJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(5):208–12 (23 ref.)

The effects of reboxetine and amitriptyline, with and without alcohol on cognitive function and psychomotor performance. Kerr JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;42(2):239–41

Inhibition of cortical acetylcholine release and cognitive performance by histamine H3 receptor activation in rats. Blandina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(8):1656–64

Long-term effects of cysteamine on cognitive and locomotor behavior in rats: relationship to hippocampal glial pathology and somatostatin levels. Justino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):127–34

Chronic, post-injury administration of D-cycloserine, an NMDA partial agonist, enhances cognitive performance following experimental brain injury. Temple MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1-2):246–51

The acute effects of corticosteroids on cognition: integration of animal and human model studies. Lupien SJ, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1997 Jun;24(1):1–27 (209 ref.)

Animal models in cognitive behavioural pharmacology: an overview. D'Mello GD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3-4):345–52 (25 ref.)

Neuronal mechanisms mediating drug-induced cognition enhancement: cognitive activity as a necessary intervening variable. Sarter M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3-4):329–43 (127 ref.)

Modulatory treatment of NMDA receptors in neonatal rats affects cognitive behavior in adult age. Wangen K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):126–30

Alertness, cognition and morphine in patients with advanced cancer. Clemons M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Nov; 22(6):451–68

Chiral synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of the enantiomers of SM32, a new analgesic and cognition-enhancing agent. Romanelli MN, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(8):579–84

Cyclosporine may affect improvement of cognitive brain function after successful cardiac transplantation [see comments] Grimm M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15; 94(6):1339–45. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1209–11.

Effects of nifedipine, a calcium channel antagonist, on cognitive function in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Schwartz BL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Aug;20(4):364–70

Relationship between pharmacodynamic activity and cognitive effects of eptastigmine in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Eptastigmine Study Group. Canal N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):218–28

The effects of nicotine in dermal plaster on cognitive functions in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Snaedal J, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–52

Cognitive enhancement therapy for Alzheimer's disease. The way forward. Parnetti L, et al. **Drugs** 1997 May; 53(5):752–68 (107 ref.)

Nefazodone. Psychomotor and cognitive effects [letter; comment] van Laar MW. **Drugs** 1997 Jul;54(1):186–7. Comment on: Drugs 1997 Apr;53(4):608–36.

The Neurotoxicity Scale—II. Results of a patient-based scale assessing neurotoxicity in patients with epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Jun;27(3):165–73

Long-term cognitive and EEG effects of tiagabine in drug-resistant partial epilepsy. Kälviäinen R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Nov;25(3):291–7

Moxonidine and cognitive function: interactions with moclobemide and lorazepam. Wesnes K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):351–8

Effects of combined nimodipine and metrifonate on rat cognition and cortical EEG. Jäkälä P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30;318(2-3):239–50

Itasetron (DAU 6215) prevents age-related memory deficits in the rat in a multiple choice avoidance task. Pitsikas N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2-3):115–9

Cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia: comparison of treatment with atypical antipsychotic agents and conventional neuroleptic drugs. Gallhofer B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996;6 Suppl 2:S13–20

Ability to counselors to detect cognitive impairment among substance-abusing patients: an examination of diagnostic efficiency. Fals-Stewart W. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;5(1):39–50

Detection of neuropsychological impairment among substance-abusing patients: accuracy of the neurobehavioral cognitive status examination. Fals-Stewart W. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):269–76

Resistance to cognitive impairment under alcohol: the role of environmental consequences. Fillmore MT, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):251–5

Effects of methylphenidate and expectancy of ADHD children's performance, self-evaluations, persistence, and attributions on a cognitive task. Pelham WE, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;5(1):3–13

Sexual differentiation of cognitive abilities in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol (DES) prenatally. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Dec;30(4):354–63

Effects of some psychotropic agents on cognitive functions in rats. Goswami M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;40(1):75–8

Concentration-effect relationship of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabiol and prediction of psychotropic effects after smoking marijuana. Harder S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):155–9

Estrogen's impact on cognitive functions in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;86(1-2):23–31

Influence of diazepam and buspirone on human heart rate and the evoked cardiac response under varying cognitive

load. Unrug A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Feb; 25(2):177–84

The relationship between alcohol consumption, cognitive performance, and daily functioning in an urban sample of older black Americans. Hendrie HC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1158–65

Estrogen replacement therapy in older women: a neuropsychological and brain MRI study. Schmidt R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1307–13

Methylphenidate slows right hemisphere processing in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Campbell L, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Winter;6(4):229–39

Treatment of children with Williams syndrome with methylphenidate. Bawden HN, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;12(4):248–52

Altered cognitive functioning in children with idiopathic epilepsy receiving valproate monotherapy. Legarda SB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Jul;11(4):321–30 (81 ref.)

Absence of growth hormone effects on cognitive function in girls with Turner syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1814–7

Effects of a two-week physiological dehydroepiandrosterone substitution on cognitive performance and well-being in healthy elderly women and men. Wolf OT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul;82(7):2363–7

Cognitive effects of cocaine and polydrug abuse. Rosselli M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Feb;18(1):122–35

Ceruletide improves event-related potential indicators of cognitive processing in young but not in elderly humans. Dodt C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):440–5

Cognitive effects of flumazenil in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ott BR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct; 16(5):400–2

Effects of captopril and propranolol on cognitive function and cerebral blood flow in aged hypertensive rats. Skinner MH, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Nov; 51(6):B454–60

Structure-activity studies on 2-methyl-3-(2(S)-pyrrolidinylmethoxy) pyridine (ABT-089): an orally bioavailable 3-pyridyl ether nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligand with cognition-enhancing properties. Lin NH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 31; 40(3):385–90

Is there any evidence for a protective effect of antithrombotic medication on cognitive function in men at risk of cardiovascular disease? Some preliminary findings. Richards M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):269–72

The effects of clozapine on cognitive functioning in treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. Fujii DE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):240–5

Differential associations of P300 amplitude and latency with cognitive and psychiatric function in solvent-exposed adults. Morrow LA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):446–9

Effects of sedation with midazolam or propofol on cognition and psychomotor functions. Sarasin DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;54(10):1187–93

Absence of ketamine effects on memory and other cognitive functions in schizophrenia patients. LaPorte DJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):321–30

Can iron supplementation improve cognitive functioning? [comment] [see comments] Ashby D. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12; 348(9033):973. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):992–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1669. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1669–70.

Randomised study of cognitive effects of iron supplementation in non-anaemic iron-deficient adolescent girls [see comments] Bruner AB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):992–6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):973.

Iron supplementation and cognitive function [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14; 348(9042):1669. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):973.

Female menopause, hormone replacement therapy, and cognitive processes. Erkkola R. **Maturitas** 1996 May;23 Suppl:S27–30 (24 ref.)

Effects of chronic infusion of nerve growth factor (NGF) in AF64A-lesioned rats. Fernández CI, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1–3):175–9

Alpha-tocopherol and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Kilander L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 21;337(8):572–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1216–22.

The effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on cognitive performance in aged monkeys. Arnsten AF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Jan-Feb;18(1):21–8

Object recognition in mice: improvement of memory by glucose. Messier C. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar; 67(2):172–5

NSAIDs and cognition in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Doraiswamy PM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1194

Cognitive, behavioral, and motor effects of the NMDA antagonist ketamine in Huntington's disease. Murman DL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):153–61

Estrogen effects on cognition in menopausal women. Sherwin BB. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5 Suppl 7):S21–6 (36 ref.)

Assessment of cognitive performance after progesterone administration in healthy male volunteers. Grön G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(3):147–51

Event-related potential changes in cocaine withdrawal: evidence for long-term cognitive effects. Noldy NE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(1):53–6

The effects of glucose on nonmemory cognitive functioning in the elderly. Allen JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 May; 34(5):459–65

The effects of clozapine on symptom reduction, neurocognitive function, and clinical management in treatment-refractory state hospital schizophrenic inpatients. Hoff AL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):361–9

Subchronic phencyclidine administration reduces mesoprefrontal dopamine utilization and impairs prefrontal cortical-dependent cognition in the rat. Jentsch JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Aug;17(2):92–9

Nicotine-haloperidol interactions and cognitive performance in schizophrenics. Levin ED, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Nov;15(5):429–36

Differential response to the cholinergic agonist arecoline among different cognitive modalities in Alzheimer's disease. Raffaele KC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):163–70

Cognitive and behavioral effects of cholinergic, dopaminergic, and serotonergic blockade in humans. Vitiello B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jan; 16(1):15–24

Regulation of human thought by neuropeptide ACTH 4–10: an analysis of the EEG's dimensional complexity. Mölle M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2715–20

Cognitive sequelae of propofol anaesthesia. Sanou J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1130–2

Dopamine D2 receptor blockade alters the primary and cognitive components of visual evoked potentials in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Antal A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5;232(3):179–81

Antioxidant treatment with phenyl-alpha-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) improves the cognitive performance and survival of aging rats. Sack CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 1; 205(3):181–4

Prenatal cocaine and/or nicotine exposure in rats: preliminary findings on long-term cognitive outcome and genital development at birth. Cutler AR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):635–43

CANTAB battery: proposed utility in neurotoxicology. Fray PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):499–504 (33 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in a murine model of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a preliminary report. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 18(5):595–601

Cognitive neurotoxicology: a luxury or necessity? Stollery BT. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):359–64 (32 ref.)

Clinical data on three cases of occupationally induced PCB-intoxication. Altenkirch H, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall-Winter;17(3–4):639–43

Sensory and cognitive effects of developmental methylmercury exposure in monkeys, and a comparison to effects in rodents. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Spring;17(1):139–54 (58 ref.)

Aniracetam restores object recognition impaired by age, scopolamine, and nucleus basalis lesions. Bartolini L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):277–83

The effect of several putative cognition enhancers on a water maze acquisition deficit produced by pCPA + scopolamine combination treatment. Harder JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):657–61

Safety of cotinine in humans: physiologic, subjective, and cognitive effects. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):643–50

Lack of acute tolerance development to the subjective, cognitive, and psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide in healthy volunteers. Yajnik S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):501–8

Improvement of cognitive function in schizophrenic patients receiving clozapine or zotepine: results from a double-blind study. Meyer-Lindenberg A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Mar;30(2):35–42

Modulation of cognition-specific cortical activity by gonadal steroids: a positron-emission tomography study in women. Berman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8836–41

A novel benzodiazepine inverse agonist, S-8510, as a cognitive enhancer. Kawasaki K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 20(8):1413–25

Microdialysis-coupled place cell detection in the hippocampus: a new strategy for the search for cognition enhancer drugs. Ludvig N. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 21(2):249–71 (91 ref.)

The effects of antiepileptic drugs on cognition in normal volunteers. Akaho R. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 50(2):61–9

Does melatonin have an effect on cognitive performance? Slotten HA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov; 21(8):673–80

Androgens in the elderly: will androgen replacement therapy improve mood, cognition, and quality of life in aging men and women. Morrison MF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997; 33(2):293–6

2,4-Dithiobiuret in rats: cognitive facilitation after acute injection precedes motor impairment after repeated daily injections. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(3):267–79

The alpha(2) antagonist idazoxan remediates certain attentional and executive dysfunction in patients with dementia of frontal type. Coull JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(3):239–49

Cognitive performance effects of subcutaneous nicotine in smokers and never-smokers. Foulds J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(1):31–8

Executive function and uptake of 99mTc-exametazime shown by single photon emission tomography after oral idazoxan in probable Alzheimer-type dementia. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 131(4):371–8

The 5-HT1A antagonist, WAY 100635, ameliorates the cognitive impairment induced by fornix transection in the marmoset. Harder JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(3):245–54

Effects of haloperidol and amisulpride on motor and cognitive skill learning in healthy volunteers. Peretti CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(4):329–38

Enhanced performance of spatial and visual recognition memory tasks by the selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitor E2020 in rhesus monkeys. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun;131(4):406–10

Age-related decline in central cholinergic function demonstrated with scopolamine. Tariot PN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):50–6

Enduring cognitive deficits and cortical dopamine dysfunction in monkeys after long-term administration of phencyclidine [see comments] Jentsch JD, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):953–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):900.

Dose-response in perinatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): the Michigan and North Carolina cohort studies. Jacobson JL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May-Aug;12(3–4):435–45

[Perioperative physiological and cognitive functions following oral premedication with 3.75 mg midazolam in operations with retrobulbar anesthesia] Weindler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Sep;45(9):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Field dependence and characteristics of conceptualization in identical twins. Del Miglio C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(4):449–60

Is there a group of early surgery aneurysmal SAH patients who can expect to achieve a complete long-term neuropsychological recovery? Germanò A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):507–14

SPECT with technetium-99m-HMPAO in relation to late cognitive outcome after surgery for ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(3):301–7

Frontal lobe-related cognitive functions in patients with sleep apnea syndrome before and after treatment. Feuerstein C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):96–107

Cognitive deficits in insomnia patients. Hauri PJ. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):113–7

Functional uncertainty, aging and memory processes during sleep. Salzarulo P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun; 97(2):118–22 (31 ref.)

The relationship between sleep and cognitive functions during wakefulness: an introduction. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):93–5 (8 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in patients with daytime sleepiness. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):108–12

Cognitive function in young Parkinsonian patients [letter; comment] Stenager E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jul; 94(1):76–7. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Jan;93(1):21–4.

Home environment and cognitive abilities in infants born small-for-gestational-age. Andersson HW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997;165:82–6

Cerebral oxygenation states as revealed by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Tamura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:91–6 (22 ref.)

Flexibility in the structure of human information processing. Heinze HJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;73:359–75 (64 ref.)

Attentional problems and older drivers. Ball K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:42–7 (33 ref.)

Application of a Spanish version of the "Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly" in the clinical assessment of dementia. Del-Ser T, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Mar;11(1):3–8

Evaluating the driving competence of dementia patients. Dobbs AR. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:8–12

Development of cognitive instruments for use in clinical trials of antidementia drugs: additions to the Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale that broaden its scope. The Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study. Mohs RC, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 2:S13–21

The severe impairment battery: concurrent validity and the assessment of longitudinal change in Alzheimer's disease. The Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study. Schmitt FA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 2:S51–6

Cognitive change, medical illness, and crash risk among older drivers: an epidemiological consideration. Wallace RB.

Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:31–7 (18 ref.)
Activity and attention in zinc-deprived adolescent monkeys. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):908–15
Nutritional status and cognitive functioning in a normally aging sample: a 6-y reassessment [see comments] La Rue A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):20–9. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Aug;66(2):449–50.
Smoking history in middle age and subsequent cognitive performance in elderly Japanese-American men. The Honolulu-Asia Aging Study. Galanis DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 15;145(6):507–15
Blood pressure and performance on the Mini-Mental State Examination in the very old. Cross-sectional and longitudinal data from the Kungsholmen Project. Guo Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 15;145(12):1106–13
A 5-year longitudinal study of the Mini-Mental State Examination in normal aging. Jacqmin-Gadda H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 15;145(6):498–506
The coherent frequency in the electroencephalogram as an objective measure of cognitive function during propofol sedation. Andrade J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec; 83(6):1279–84
Cognition and mood in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evaluation and pathogenesis. Denburg SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:44–59 (107 ref.)
The significance of neural ensemble codes during behavior and cognition. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1997;20:217–44 (91 ref.)
Central cholinergic systems and cognition. Everitt BJ, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997;48:649–84 (210 ref.)
The use of animal models to study the effects of aging on cognition. Gallagher M, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997; 48:339–70 (160 ref.)
The neuroethology of cognitive maps: contributions from research on the hippocampus and homing pigeon navigation. Casini G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Jan; 135(1):73–92 (69 ref.)
Event related brain potentials to semantically incongruent words in children of different ages. González-Garrido AA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring;28(1):109–13
Change in cognitive function in idiopathic Parkinson disease. Bayles KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov;53(11):1140–6
Cognitive functions in major depression and Parkinson disease. Kuzis G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Aug;54(8):982–6
Cognitive sequelae of unilateral posteroventral pallidotomy. Soukup VM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Aug;54(8):947–50
Cognitive function in systemic lupus erythematosus: results of a 5-year prospective study. Hanly JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1542–3
Heart rate responses to real and simulated BA Hawk MK 51 flight. Ylönen H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jul;68(7):601–5
Preserved cognitive processes in cerebellar degeneration. Dimitrov M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):131–5
Modulation of cognitive processes by transsynaptic activation of the basal forebrain. Givens B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1–2):1–22 (217 ref.)
Effects of an electrolytic lesion of the prelimbic area on anxiety-related and cognitive tasks in the rat. Maaswinkel H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):51–9
The SIMA-project: effects of 1 year cognitive and psychomotor training on cognitive abilities of the elderly. Oswald WD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jun;78(1):67–72
Effects of neonatal stimulation on later cognitive function and hippocampal nerve growth factor. Pham TM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun;86(1):113–20
Categorization in monkeys and chimpanzees. Spinozzi G. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):17–24 (47 ref.)
Task-involvement and ego-involvement goals during actual and imagined movements: their effects on cognitions and vegetative responses. Thill EE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jan;82(2):159–67
Ontogeny of place learning in children as measured in the radial arm maze, Morris search task, and open field task. Overman WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1205–28
Pessimistic attributional style: is it specific to depression versus anxiety versus negative affect? Luten AG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Aug;35(8):703–19
A cognitive-behavioral model of anxiety in social phobia. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Aug;35(8):741–56
Looming vulnerability to threat: a cognitive paradigm for anxiety. Riskind JH. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Aug; 35(8):685–702
Physiological origins and functional correlates of EEG rhythmic activities: implications for self-regulation. Sterman MB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Mar;21(1):3–33 (82 ref.)
Spectral properties of human cognition and skill. Pressing J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 May;76(5):339–47
Assessment of perinatal pathologies in premature neonates using a syllable discrimination task. Dehaene-Lambertz G. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(5):299–305
Low birth weight and neurocognitive status at six years of age. Breslau N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1; 40(5):389–97
The effect of stimulus-response incompatibility on P3 latency depends on the task but not on age. Christensen CA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Oct 31;44(2):121–41
Feature processing and attention in the human visual system: an overview. Heslenfeld DJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Mar 21;45(1–3):183–215
EEG changes from long-term physical exercise. Lardon MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Sep 27;44(1):19–30
Slow negative brain potentials as reflections of specific modular resources of cognition. Rösler F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Mar 21;45(1–3):109–41 (86 ref.)
Resonant cell assemblies: a new approach to cognitive functions and neuronal synchrony. Varela FJ. **Biol Res** 1995;28(1):81–95 (69 ref.)
The neuronal role of angiotensin II in thirst, sodium appetite, cognition and memory. Mosimann R, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1996 Nov;71(4):545–59 (117 ref.)
Birth weight and cognitive function in young adult life: historical cohort study. Sørensen HT, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):401–3
Psychological effects of snacks and altered meal frequency. Kanarek R. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Apr;77 Suppl 1:S105–18; discussion 118–20 (26 ref.)
How important is breakfast? Rogers PJ. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Aug; 78(2):197–8
Moderate altitude has no effect on choice reaction time in international rugby players. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Jun;31(2):151–2
Executive and mnemonic functions in early Huntington's disease. Lawrence AD, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1633–45
Inter-response interference contributes to the sequencing deficit in frontal lobe lesions. Lepage M, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1289–95
The mechanisms of spontaneous and provoked confabulations. Schnider A, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1365–75
Hemispheric differences in global versus local processing: still unclear. Boles DB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Mar; 30(2):232–43
Inhibitory processes in sequential retrieval: evidence from variable-lag repetition priming. Campbell JI, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):59–80
Varieties of interhemispheric inhibition, or how to keep a good hemisphere down. Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):81–108
Inhibitory mechanisms of neural and cognitive control: applications to selective attention and sequential action. Houghton G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):20–43 (91 ref.)
Visuo-manual aiming movements in 6- to 10-year-Old children: evidence for an asymmetric and asynchronous development of information processes. Pellizzer G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Mar;30(2):175–93
A possible protocognitive role for odor in human infant development. Van Toller S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Dec; 29(3):275–93 (98 ref.)
Nutrition and cognitive function. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1997 Apr;19(3):165–70 (44 ref.)
Modularity of language reconsidered. Levy Y. **Brain Lang** 1996 Nov;55(2):240–63 (63 ref.)
Activation without selection: parallel right hemisphere roles in language and intentional movement? Richards L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Mar;57(1):151–78 (140 ref.)
Rags to riches: our increasing appreciation of cognitive and communicative abilities of the human right cerebral hemisphere. Van Lancker D. **Brain Lang** 1997 Mar; 57(1):1–11 (136 ref.)
Source localization of the N400 response in a sentence-reading paradigm using evoked magnetic fields and magnetic resonance imaging. Simos PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):29–39
Cognitive functions of cortical acetylcholine: toward a unifying hypothesis. Sarter M, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1997 Feb;23(1–2):28–46 (259 ref.)
Extensive cytotoxic lesions involving both the rhinal cortices and area TE impair recognition but spare spatial alternation in the rat. Aggleton JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(3):279–87
Possible confounding influence of strain, age and gender on cognitive performance in rats. Andrews JS. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3–4):251–67 (193 ref.)
Impulsivity as a confounding factor in certain animal tests of cognitive function. Bizot JC, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3–4):243–50 (124 ref.)
Underestimating the rat's intelligence. Davis H. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3–4):291–8 (57 ref.)
Bisection performance indicates spatial word representation. Fischer MH. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Oct; 4(3):163–70
The role of the prefrontal cortex in higher cognitive functions. Frith C, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Dec;5(1–2):175–81 (37 ref.)
Maze procedures: the radial-arm and water maze compared. Hodges H. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 3(3–4):167–81 (62 ref.)
Cognitive function in mammals: the evolutionary perspective. Macphail EM. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 3(3–4):279–90 (58 ref.)
Analysis of cognitive function in animals, the value of SDT. Marston HM. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 3(3–4):269–77
Comparison of cognitive function in human and non-human primates. Roberts AC. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 3(3–4):319–27 (45 ref.)
Cerebral lateralization of neuronal activity during naming, reading and line-matching. Schwartz TH, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Nov;4(4):263–73
Measurement of cognitive function: relating rodent performance with human minds. Steckler T, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3–4):299–308 (90 ref.)
Investigating cognitive abilities in animals: unrealized potential. Thomas RK. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3–4):157–66 (20 ref.)
Effects of procedural parameters on response accuracy: lessons from delayed (non-)matching procedures in animals. van Hest A, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun;3(3–4):193–203 (108 ref.)
Age-related changes in cognitive ERPs of attenuation. DeFrance JF, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1997 Summer;9(4):283–93
The reflection of cognitive tasks in EEG and MRI and a method of its visualization. Holländer I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1997 Spring;9(3):177–89
Dynamic power and coherence analysis of ultra short-term cognitive processes--a methodical study. Schack B, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Winter;8(2):127–36
Chronic stimulation of the left vagus nerve: cognitive motor effects. Clarke BM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug; 24(3):226–9
Perceptual and cognitive visual functions of parietal and temporal cortices in the cat. Lomber SG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):673–95 (86 ref.)
Cognitive processes in odorant mixture assessment. Booth DA. **Chem Senses** 1995 Dec;20(6):639–43 (19 ref.)
Auditory P300, CT scans and cognitive state in Binswanger's disease. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997;40(1):19–24
Epileptic seizures and event-related potentials (P300) in childhood partial epilepsies. Naganuma Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Apr;28(2):106–11
Basic information processing and higher cognition: does the mammalian cerebral cortex deal with them at different hierarchical levels? Vidyasagar TR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct-Nov; 23(10–11):908–12
Cortical plasticity underlying perceptual, motor, and cognitive skill development: implications for neurorehabilitation. Merzenich M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:1–8 (59 ref.)
Consciousness and cognition may be mediated by multiple independent coherent ensembles. John ER, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):3–39; discussion 40–1, 50–5, 65–6
Brain mechanisms of cognitive skills. Posner MI, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Jun-Sep;6(2–3):267–90 (90 ref.)
Written numeral transcoding in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kessler J, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Dec;32(4):755–61
False recognition of unfamiliar faces following right hemisphere damage: neuropsychological and anatomical observations. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Dec; 32(4):593–611
Hemispheric asymmetry in the recognition of emotional attitude conveyed by facial expression, prosody and propositional speech. Schmitt JJ, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Mar; 33(1):65–81
The neuropsychology of spatial cognition in the rat. Poucet B, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1997;11(2–3):101–20 (187 ref.)
Cognitive neuroscience. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 6(2):275–90
Bibliography. Current world literature. Cognitive neuroscience. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):291–304
Sensory and cognitive functions of the basal ganglia. Brown LL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):157–63 (65 ref.)
Serotonin receptors in cognitive behaviors. Buhot MC. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):243–54 (67 ref.)
Toward a neurobiology of temporal cognition: advances and challenges. Gibbon J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr; 7(2):170–84 (136 ref.)
Cognitive influences on human autonomic nervous system function. Hugdahl K. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 6(2):252–8 (57 ref.)
Cognitive neuroscience [editorial] Iversen SD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):151–6 (10 ref.)
Sex, sexual orientation and sex hormones influence human cognitive function. Kimura D. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;6(2):259–63 (43 ref.)
Web alert. Cognitive neuroscience. Kowalczyk CR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):149
Olfactory processing: maps, time and codes. Laurent G. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Aug;7(4):547–53 (55 ref.)
Can cognitive neuroscience illuminate the nature of traumatic childhood memories? Schacter DL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Apr;6(2):207–14 (111 ref.)
Neural basis of utility estimation. Shizgal P. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):198–208 (76 ref.)
Mechanisms of visual object recognition: monkey and human studies. Tanaka K. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Aug; 7(4):523–9 (47 ref.)
Postural hypotension and EEG variables predict cognitive decline: results from a 5-year follow-up of healthy elderly women. Elmståhl S, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):180–7
The neuropsychological profile of cri du chat syndrome without significant learning disability. Cornish KM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):941–4
The stability and equivalence reliability of the functional independence measure for children (WeeFIM). Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct; 38(10):907–16

The measurement of cognitive function during acute hypoglycaemia: experimental limitations and their effect on the study of hypoglycaemia unawareness. Heller SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jul;13(7):607–15 (72 ref.)

Cognitive assessment in diabetes: the need for consensus [editorial] Strachan MW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jun; 14(6):421–2 (14 ref.)

Cognitive function in younger type II diabetes. Dey J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jan;20(1):32–5

Preservation of physiological responses to hypoglycemia 2 days after antecedent hypoglycemia in patients with IDDM [see comments] George E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Aug; 20(8):1293–8. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1997 Aug;20(8):1228–30.

Altered hierarchy of protective responses against severe hypoglycemia in normal aging in healthy men. Matyka K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Feb;20(2):135–41

Event-related potentials (ERPs) as a measure of complex cognitive function. Barrett G.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1996;46:53–63 (26 ref.)

Dual task performance: effects of increasing difficulty on auditory ERPs and RTs. Ragazzoni A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1996;46:253–60

Relationships among blood lead levels, iron deficiency, and cognitive development in two-year-old children. Ruff HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Feb;104(2):180–5

Abnormal subjective experiences in schizophrenia: its relationships with neuropsychological disturbances and frontal signs. Cuesta MJ, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996;246(2):101–5

Effects of single and repeated cognitive tasks on autonomic balance as observed by an analysis of R–R intervals. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;72(4):316–22

Visual lateralization in birds: from neurotrophins to cognition? Güntürkün O. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Oct; 35(4):290–302 (69 ref.)

Behavioral morphology of the pigeon's peck: ingestion, prehension and cognition. Zeigler HP. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Oct;35(4):255–68 (31 ref.)

Brain rhythms of language: nouns versus verbs. Pulvermuller F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):937–41

Assessment of patients with direct conditioned and indirect cognitive reported origin of dental fear. Berggren U, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):213–20

The representation of semantic categories in aging. Brosseau J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Oct–Dec;22(4):381–91

Multidimensional patterns of aging: a cluster-analytic approach. Maxson PJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1997 Jan–Mar; 23(1):13–31

Do you mind standing?: cognitive changes in orthostasis. Perlmuter LC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Oct–Dec; 22(4):325–41

Self-reported physical activity, subjective health, and cognitive performance in older adults. van Boxtel MP, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Oct–Dec;22(4):363–79

Brain activity related to serial cognitive performance resembles circuitry of higher order motor control. de Jong BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr;109(1):136–40

Speech recognition in noise and presbycusis: relations to possible neural mechanisms. Frisina DR, et al.
Hear Res 1997 Apr;106(1–2):95–104

A sequence predicting CA3 is a flexible associator that learns and uses context to solve hippocampal-like tasks. Levy WB. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(6):579–90

Cognitive maps beyond the hippocampus. Redish AD, et al.
Hippocampus 1997;7(1):15–35 (182 ref.)

An increase in noradrenaline excretion during prolonged mental task load. Miki K, et al. **Ind Health** 1997;35(1):55–60

P3 event related evoked potentials in pregnancy. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;40(4):345–9

An experimental study of the effects of energy intake at breakfast on the test performance of 10-year-old children in school. Wyon DP, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Jan; 48(1):5–12

The importance of noise for segmentation and binding in dynamical neural systems. Horn D, et al.
Int J Neural Syst 1996 Sep;7(4):529–35

Functional coupling between the central-autonomic and the cognitive systems is enhanced in states after optic neuritis and early multiple sclerosis. Ganz RE, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1996 Jul;86(1–2):87–93

Ultradian rhythms in performance on tests of specialized cognitive function. Gordon HW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;83(3–4):199–211

Progressive cognitive improvement in multiple sclerosis from treatment with electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R.
Int J Neurosci 1997 Jan;89(1–2):39–51

Cognitive effects of a long-term weight reducing diet. Kretsch MJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jan;21(1):14–21

Gamma-band responses in the brain: a short review of psychophysiological correlates and functional significance. Başar-Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov; 24(1–2):101–12 (69 ref.)

Frontal gamma-band enhancement during multistable visual perception. Başar-Eroglu C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov;24(1–2):113–25

Magnetic fields from human prefrontal cortex differ during two recognition tasks. Basile LF, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1997 Jul;27(1):29–41

Mathematical cognitive style and arithmetic sign comprehension: a study of EEG alpha and theta activity. Earle JB, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Jan;21(1):1–13

Is there a way from behavior to non-linear brain dynamics? On quantal periods in cognition and the place of alpha in brain resonances. Geissler HG. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Jun;26(1–3):381–93 (31 ref.)

Prospective associations between lateralised brain function and immune status in HIV infection: analysis of EEG, cognition and mood over 30 months. Gruzelier J, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1996 Oct;23(3):215–24

New advances in EEG and cognition [editorial] Gruzelier JH. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov;24(1–2):1–5 (25 ref.)

Spatio-temporal dynamics of alpha brain electric fields, and cognitive modes. Lehmann D, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1997 Jun;26(1–3):99–112 (51 ref.)

The possible meaning of the upper and lower alpha frequency ranges for cognitive and creative tasks. Petsche H, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1997 Jun;26(1–3):77–97

Event-related potentials as indirect measures of recognition memory. van Hooff JC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Jan;21(1):15–31

Normal aging and cognitive impairment revisited [editorial] Bergener M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):475–7

Normative data for two neuropsychological tests sensitive to frontal dysfunction. Pomati S, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1996 Jun;17(3):201–9

Psychotic symptoms in dementia and the rate of cognitive decline [letter] Ballard CG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):1031–2

The relation of callosal atrophy and interhemispheric transfer of information: a comment on Janowsky et al. (1996) [letter; comment] Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):778. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jul;44(7):798–803.

J-curve relation between blood pressure and decline in cognitive function in older people living in community, Japan [letter] Okumiya K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):1032–3

Significance of cognitive function in the elicitation of sympathetic skin response in healthy humans. Deguchi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov 6;61(2):123–7

The supply of glucose to the brain and cognitive functioning. Benton D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):463–79 (85 ref.)

Annotation: the extraordinary cognitive journey from foetus through infancy. Karmiloff-Smith A.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1995 Nov;36(8):1293–313 (115 ref.)

Connectionism and developmental psychology. Plunkett K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;38(1):53–80 (60 ref.)

Do recognition-free recall discrepancies detect retrieval deficits in closed-head injury? Demonstrating the inaccuracies of a reviewer's critique. Cicchetti DV.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1997 Feb;19(1):144–8

Pathological association and dissociation of functional systems in multiple sclerosis and Huntington's disease. Clark CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Feb; 19(1):63–76

Development and preliminary standardization of the "extended complex figure test" (ECFT). Fastenau PS.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1996 Feb;18(1):63–76

Cognitive slowing in patients with acquired brain damage: an experimental approach. Grön G.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1996 Jun;18(3):406–15

Actual versus self-reported cognitive dysfunction in HIV-1 infection: memory-metamemory dissociations. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Jun;18(3):431–43

Effects of medical risk and socioeconomic status on the rate of change in cognitive and social development for low birth weight children. Landry SH, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1997 Apr;19(2):261–74

Concurrent validity of the Neurobehavioral Cognitive Status Exam subtests. Marcotte TD, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1997 Jun;19(3):386–95

Cognitive functioning in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Michiels V, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Oct;18(5):666–77

Cognitive dysfunction in patients treated for pituitary tumours. Peace KA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Feb;19(1):1–6

CVLT recognition-recall discrepancies and retrieval deficits. A comment on Wilde et al. (1995). Veiel HO.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1997 Feb;19(1):141–3

Alpha frequency, reaction time, and the speed of processing information. Klimesch W, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):511–8

Evaluation of cerebral function after carotid endarterectomy. Uclés P, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 May;14(3):242–9

Ceruletide improves event-related potential indicators of cognitive processing in young but not in elderly humans. Dodt C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):440–5

The King Solomon Lectures in Neuroethology. Deciding about motion: linking perception to action. Newsome WT.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1997 Jul;181(1):5–12 (47 ref.)

Cognitive function in elderly non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients before and after inpatient treatment for metabolic control. Naor M, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):40–6

Children's arithmetical difficulties: contributions from processing speed, item identification, and short-term memory. Bull R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Apr; 65(1):1–24

Processing time, imagery, and spatial memory. Kail R.
J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Jan;64(1):67–78

Cognitive processing bias of children in a real life stress situation and a neutral situation. Kindt M, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Jan;64(1):79–97

Dichotic listening in children: the reflection of verbal and attentional changes with age. Lamm O, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1997 Apr;65(1):25–42

Mental rotation interferes with response preparation. Band GP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Apr; 23(2):319–38

Memory for visual motion. Blake R, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1997 Apr;23(2):353–69

Heuristics and biases in the "eyeballing" of data: the effects of context on intuitive correlation assessment. Hutchinson JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 May; 23(3):591–621

List-context effects in evaluative priming. Klauer KC, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1997 Jan;23(1):246–55

Direct and indirect stimulus-frequency effects in recognition. Maddox WT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 May;23(3):539–59

Cognitive graphs, resistive grids, and the hippocampal representation of space. Burgess N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Jun;107(6):659–62 (32 ref.)

The hippocampus as a cognitive graph. Muller RU, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1996 Jun;107(6):663–94 (108 ref.)

The cognitive assessment screening test (CAST) for dementia. Drachman DA, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1996 Oct;9(4):200–8

The effects of two types of cognitive tasks on postural stability in older adults with and without a history of falls. Shumway-Cook A, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1997 Jul;52(4):M232–40

A 15-year longitudinal study of Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological test performance. Elias MF, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1996 Nov;51(6):P331–4

Adult age differences in source recall: a population-based study. Erngrund K, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1996 Nov;51(6):P335–45

Interrelations of age, visual acuity, and cognitive functioning. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Nov;51(6):P317–30

Cognitive impairments after lesions of the neostriatum caudolaterale and its thalamic afferent in pigeons: functional similarities to the mammalian prefrontal system? Güntürkün O. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(1):133–43

A longitudinal study of cognitive functioning in patients with classical galactosaemia, including a cohort treated with oral uridine. Manis FR, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1997 Aug; 20(4):549–55

The relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to cognitive function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Denburg SD, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul; 3(4):377–86

Profiles of cognitive functioning in chronic spinal cord injury and the role of moderating variables. Dowler RN, et al.
J Int Neuropsychol Soc 1997 Sep;3(5):464–72

The influence of systemic lupus erythematosus on fetal development: cognitive, behavioral, and health trends. McAllister DL, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul; 3(4):370–6

Learning from our successes and failures: reflections and comments on "Cognitive rehabilitation: how it is and how it might be". Prigatano GP. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Sep;3(5):497–9; discussion 500

Illiteracy: a cause for biased cognitive development. Reis A, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Sep;3(5):444–50

Neuropsychological impairment in candidates for cardiac surgery. Vingerhoets G, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Sep;3(5):480–4

Cognitive rehabilitation: how it is and how it might be. Wilson BA. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Sep;3(5):487–96 (95 ref.)

Simultaneously evoked primary and cognitive visual evoked potentials distinguish younger and older patients with Parkinson's disease. Antal A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(8–9):1053–67

Subcortical type cognitive impairment in herpes zoster encephalitis. Hokkanen L, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Apr; 244(4):239–45

Motor and cognitive function in Lewy body dementia: comparison with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Gnanalingham KK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Mar;62(3):243–52

Cognitive function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Abe K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1;148(1):95–100

Brain aging in a sample of normal Egyptians cognition, education, addiction and smoking. Elwan O, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1997 May 1;148(1):79–86

Parkinson's disease, cognition and aging. Clinical, neuropsychological, electrophysiological and cranial computerized tomographic assessment. Elwan OH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1996 Nov;143(1–2):64–71

Electrophysiological analysis of cognitive slowing in Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul;149(1):47–56

Visual, presaccadic, and cognitive activation of single neurons in monkey lateral intraparietal area. Colby CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):2841–52

Cognition, negative symptoms, and diagnosis: a comparison of schizophrenic, bipolar, and control samples. Hawkins KA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter; 9(1):81–9

Functional anatomy of spatial mental imagery generated from verbal instructions. Mellet E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6504–12

Activation of glutamatergic neurotransmission by ketamine: a novel step in the pathway from NMDA receptor blockade to dopaminergic and cognitive disruptions associated with the prefrontal cortex. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2921–7

Cognition and quality of life in patients after transcallosal microsurgery for midline tumors. Hütter BO, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):123–9

Motor and cognitive functional deficits following diffuse traumatic brain injury in the immature rat. Adelson PD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Feb;14(2):99–108

Cognitive screening in mild traumatic brain injuries: analysis of the neurobehavioral cognitive status examination when utilized during initial trauma hospitalization. Blostein PA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Mar;14(3):171–7

Effects of the novel NMDA antagonists CP-98,113, CP-101,581 and CP-101,606 on cognitive function and regional cerebral edema following experimental brain injury in the rat. Okiyama K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Apr;14(4):211–22

Non-averaged human brain potentials in somatic attention: the short-latency cognition-related P40 component. Tomberg C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 15;496 (Pt 2):559–74

Climacteric symptoms do not impair cognitive performances in postmenopause. Polo-Kantola P, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 May;27(1):13–23

Symbol recognition produced by points of tactile stimulation: the illusion of linear continuity. Gonzales GR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Nov;71(11):1039–46

Evolution's 'missing link': a hypothesis upon neural plasticity, prefrontal working memory and the origins of modern cognition. Skoyles JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jun; 48(6):499–501

Processing instructions and the generation effect: a test of the multifactor transfer-appropriate processing theory. de Winstanley PA, et al. **Memory** 1997 May;5(3):401–21

Basal ganglia and cerebellar output influences non-motor function [news] Middleton FA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;1(6):429–33

On neural circuits and cognition. Gazzaniga MS. **Neural Comput** 1995 Jan;7(1):1–12 (36 ref.)

Recognition memory span in rhesus monkeys of advanced age. Moss MB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 18(1):13–9

Extension of a new two-trial memory task in the rat: influence of environmental context on recognition processes. Dellu F, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar; 67(2):112–20

Facilitation of cognitive performance in aged rats by past experience depends on the type of information processing involved: a combined cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Dellu F, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar; 67(2):121–8

Neuronal responses at the sight of objects in monkey basal forebrain subregions during operant visual tasks. Masuda R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May;67(3):181–96

The relationship between extrapyramidal signs and cognitive performance in patients with Alzheimer's disease enrolled in the CERAD Study. Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. Clark CM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):70–5

Ovarian steroids and the brain: implications for cognition and aging. McEwen BS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5 Suppl 7):S8–15 (90 ref.)

Frontotemporal dementia versus Alzheimer's disease: differential cognitive features. Mendez MF, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1189–94

Cerebral magnetic resonance imaging and mental and motor function of very low birth weight children at six years of age. Skranes JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Jun; 28(3):149–54

Amnesia and recognition memory: a re-analysis of psychometric data. Aggleton JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jan;34(1):51–62

An event-related potential study of explicit memory on tests of cued recall and recognition. Allan K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):387–97

The Wisconsin Card Sorting Test and the assessment of frontal function: a validation study with event-related potentials. Barceló F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr; 35(4):399–408

Isolation of a right hemisphere cognitive system in a patient with anarchic (alien) hand sign. Baynes K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Aug;35(8):1159–73

Asymmetric interference between concurrent tasks: an evaluation of competing explanatory models. Caroselli JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):457–69

Nonverbal visual attention, but not recognition memory of learning, processes are impaired in motor neurone disease. Chari G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 May;34(5):377–85

Differences between Caucasians and American Indians on the cognitive laterality battery. Dingman SM. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jul;34(7):647–60

Dissociations between memory for temporal order and recognition memory in aging. Fabiani M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Feb;35(2):129–41

Cognitive activation during PET: a case study of monozygotic twins discordant for closed head injury. Kirkby BS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jul;34(7):689–97

Blood flow velocity changes in the middle cerebral artery induced by processing of hierarchical visual stimuli. Schnittger C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Aug; 35(8):1181–4

Agnosia for object orientation: implications for theories of object recognition. Turnbull OH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Feb;35(2):153–63

Event-related potentials and the recognition memory exclusion task. Wilding EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Feb;35(2):119–28

Cognitive-motor learning in Parkinson's disease. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Apr;11(2):180–6

Stroop color-word interference and electroencephalogram activation: evidence for age-related decline of the anterior attention system. West R, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul; 11(3):421–7

Relation of age and apolipoprotein E to cognitive function in Down syndrome adults. Alexander GE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1835–40

Neurobiological basis of motor learning in mammals. Asanuma H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):i–vi (59 ref.)

The first neurophysiological evidence for cognitive brain dysfunctions in children with CATCH. Cheour M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1785–7

Brain cognition and metabolism in Down syndrome adults in association with development of dementia. Dani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2933–6

Category-specific anomia: implication of different neural networks in naming. Ferreira CT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1595–602

The seats of reason? An imaging study of deductive and inductive reasoning. Goel V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1305–10

NMDA receptor mRNA correlation with antemortem cognitive impairment in schizophrenia. Humphries C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2051–5

The role of the temporal coding system in the auditory cortex on speech recognition. Kojima H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2395–8

Cholinergic-glutamatergic interactions in visual recognition memory of rhesus monkeys. Matsuoka N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):565–8

Impaired spatial information processing in aged monkeys with preserved recognition memory. Rapp PR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1923–8

Reproductive senescence predicts cognitive decline in aged female monkeys. Roberts JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):2047–51

ERPs to encoding and recognition in two different inter-item association tasks. Weyerts H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1583–8

Utilizing latency for object recognition in real and artificial neural networks. Wörgötter F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):741–4

Mapping visual recognition memory through expression of the immediate early gene c-fos. Zhu XO, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1871–5

Cerebral interrelationships of cognitive and emotional activity: pathways and mechanisms. Adrianov OS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;26(4):329–39 (58 ref.)

Dynamics of the impulse activity of neurons of the neocortex of monkeys in a visual recognition task after brief oxygen deprivation. Breslav IS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;26(2):143–52 (69 ref.)

Neurophysiological correlates of improvements in cognitive characteristics in monkeys during modification of NMDA-ergic structures of the prefrontal cortex. Dudkin KN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 26(6):545–51

Neuropharmacological correction of cognitive processes disrupted by extirpation of the AI-AII and Ep fields in cats. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 26(6):558–64

Early effect of ApoE-epsilon 4 allele on cognitive results in a group of highly performing subjects: the EVA study. Etude sur le Vieillissement Artériel. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):9–12

Differential outcomes from magneto- and electroencephalography for the analysis of human cognition. Eulitz C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23; 227(3):185–8

Serotonin and human information processing: fluvoxamine can improve reaction time performance. Hasbroucq T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):204–8

Rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease is not affected by the alpha-1-antichymotrypsin A allele or the CYP2D6 B mutant. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):200–2

Effects of judgement process on motor evoked potentials in Go/No-go hand movement task. Hoshiyama M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar;24(4):427–30

Event-related brain potentials to unfamiliar faces in explicit and implicit memory tasks. Münte TF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul;28(3):223–33

Formation of an olfactory recognition memory in mice: reassessment of the role of nitric oxide. Okere CO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):349–54

Global and serial neurons form A hierarchically arranged interface proposed to underlie memory and cognition. Woolf NJ. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):625–51 (288 ref.)

Pattern of cerebral blood flow and cognition in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis treatment. Fazekas G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jul;17(7):603–8

Cognitive functioning in premenstrual syndrome. Morgan M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):961–6

A prospective study of sleep, mood, and cognitive function in postpartum and nonpostpartum women. Swain AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):381–6

Aging and executive function skills: an examination of a community-dwelling older adult population. Brennan M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1187–97

P3B and positive slow wave following real and dummy feedback on arithmetic rule-learning and perceptuomotor tasks. McDonough BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb; 84(1):195–216

Early-blind subjects' spatial representation of manipulatory space: exploratory strategies and reaction to change. Gaunet F, et al. **Perception** 1997;26(3):345–66

Autistic artists give clues to cognition. Snyder AW, et al. **Perception** 1997;26(1):93–6

Molecular basis of signal recognition in olfaction. Breer H. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R311–2 (5 ref.)

A computational approach to prefrontal cortex, cognitive control and schizophrenia: recent developments and current challenges. Cohen JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Oct 29; 351(1346):1515–27 (80 ref.)

Blood glucose and subjective energy following cognitive demand. Owens DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep; 62(3):471–8

Modulation of cognition-specific cortical activity by gonadal steroids: a positron-emission tomography study in women. Berman KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8836–41

On the role of the cerebellum and basal ganglia in cognitive signal processing. Houk JC. **Prog Brain Res** 1997; 114:543–52 (50 ref.)

Dentate output channels: motor and cognitive components. Middleton FA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:553–66 (56 ref.)

Hemispheric specialization for emotions, affective aspects of language and communication and the cognitive control of display behaviors in humans. Ross ED. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;107:583–94 (131 ref.)

In vitro hippocampal dentate frequency potentiation induction as model to detect electrophysiological correlates of some cognitive impairments in striatally-lesioned rats. Domenici MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 20(6):999–1010

Attention and regional cerebral blood flow in posttraumatic stress disorder patients with substance abuse histories. Semple WE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):17–28

An application of prefrontal cortex function theory to cognitive aging. West RL. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Sep; 120(2):272–92 (130 ref.)

A prospective study of cognitive function in the elderly. Korten AE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):919–30

Neuroendocrine responses to laboratory panic: cognitive intervention in the doxapram model. Abelson JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 May;21(4):375–90

Cognitive skills associated with estrogen replacement in women with Alzheimer's disease. Henderson VW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 May;21(4):421–30

A comparison of the electrophysiological effects of formal and repetition priming. Doyle MC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Mar;33(2):132–47

Event-related potential correlates of interference between cognitive performance and tonic experimental pain. Lorenz J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jul;34(4):436–45

How we think about cognition, emotion, and biology in psychopathology. Miller GA. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Nov; 33(6):615–28

The role of the right hemisphere in the physiological and cognitive components of emotional processing. Spence S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Mar;33(2):112–22

Emergent simple discriminations and conditional relations in children, intellectually impaired adults, and normal adults. Smeets PM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Aug; 49(3):201–19

Neural representations for action. Decety J. **Rev Neurosci** 1996 Oct-Dec;7(4):285–97 (76 ref.)

Serotonin, aging and cognitive functions of the hippocampus. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1996 Apr-Jun; 7(2):103–13 (96 ref.)

Ergonomic approach in aging: experimental procedures to assess cognitive and balance impairments. Pinto MR, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):153–6

Estrogen stakes claim to cognition [news] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):675–8

Paroxysmal torticollis. Chaves-Carballo E. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):255–6

[MRI and cognition] Le Bihan D. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:5–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic plasticity as a component of cognition] Prochiantz A. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triggered transcranial magnetic stimulation in high

COGNITION

cognitive functions] Kammer T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jun;64(6):205–11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognition and feelings—on the neurobiology of the perception–emotion connection] Emrich HM. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Jan;56(1):M6–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of spontaneous EEG to understanding cognitive functions] Petsche H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 May 9;109(9):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A choice of domain of judgment in acquisition of universal quantifier expressions] Sumiyoshi C. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Apr;68(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self–evaluation on the ability to retrieve Kanji words: a comparison between an aphasiac and normal subjects] Tanigami A, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Apr;68(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mood–congruency effects in self–relevant words] Tsutsui M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Apr;68(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of cognitive functions during extended wakefulness: role of the brain functional asymmetry] Volf NV. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spatial organization of cortical electrical activity during the formation of cognitive set] Cheremushkin EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral organization of cognitive processes at preschool age] Farber DA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Mar–Apr; 23(2):25–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of genotype on the relationship between parameters of intelligence and cognitive style] Egorova MS, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan;33(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the restructurings in the spatial–temporal organization of the cortical potentials from the human cerebral hemispheres with the EEG frequency characteristics during the solving of a cognitive task] Iakovenko IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of set on human cognitive activity] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun;46(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the cognitive effects of early stimulation assessed with an animal model] Passig C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr;124(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of irradiation–induced cognitive dysfunction. Abayomi OK. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):659–63 (48 ref.)

Acute effects on neuropsychological function and quality of life by high–dose multiple daily fractionated radiotherapy for malignant astrocytomas: assessing the tolerability of a new radiotherapy regimen. Jason GW, et al. **Psychooncology** 1997 Jun;6(2):151–7

COGNITION DISORDERS

Competence and the elderly patient with cognitive impairments. Ryan SP. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 30(6):768–73 (30 ref.)

Emergency research and research involving subjects with cognitive impairment: ethical connections and contrasts [editorial; comment] Dresser R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):521–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Apr;45(4):474–81.

Research on the cognitively impaired: lessons and warnings from the emergency research debate [see comments] Karlawish JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr; 45(4):474–81 (65 ref.). Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Apr;45(4):521–3.

Cognitive deficits in a murine model of the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome: a preliminary report. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 18(5):595–601

Information processing, social skill, and gender in schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jan 31;59(3):213–20

Emergent simple discriminations and conditional relations in children, intellectually impaired adults, and normal adults. Smeets PM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Aug; 49(3):201–19

Neuroimaging and the cognitive neuroscience of schizophrenia. McCarley RW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1996; 22(4):703–25

[The PG–clinic in Lund concentrates on dementia, confusion and behavioral disturbances] Lanesjö E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 23;93(43):3758–60, 3763–4 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol levels and cognitive function assessed by P300 latencies in an older population living in the community [letter] Wada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):122–3

Risk for non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the normoglycaemic elderly is associated with impaired cognitive function. Vanhanen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1527–30

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A cerebrospinal fluid turnover in Parkinson's disease. Jamrozik Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1996 Jul–Sep;28(3):79–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of cognition in the risk—benefit and safety analysis of antipsychotic medication. Borison RL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1996;389:5–11 (57 ref.)

Identification of drug–related cognitive impairment in older individuals. Challenge studies with diphenhydramine. Sands L, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring; 5(2):156–66

Neurochemical analysis of the psychotoxicity of methamphetamine and cocaine by microdialysis in the rat brain. Shimada A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 801:361–70

Simultaneous bilateral thalamic hemorrhages following the administration of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator. Dromerick AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan; 78(1):92–4

Epilepsy, anticonvulsant drugs and cognition. Drane DL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1996 Dec;5(4):877–85 (49 ref.)

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Authors have not proved their argument [letter; comment] Bentham PW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266–70.

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Carriers of apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele seem particularly susceptible to their effects [letter; comment] Holmes C, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1411; discussion 1412. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266–70.

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Prospective study with necropsy follow up [see comments] McShane R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266–70. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1411; discussion 1412. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1412.

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Trials must determine which neuroleptics are best in dementia [letter; comment] Tobiansky R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1411; discussion 1412. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266–70.

Cognitive impairment associated with lamotrigine [letter] Bouman WP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;170:388–9

NMDA–but not AMPA–receptor antagonists augment scopolamine–induced spatial cognitive deficit of rats in a radial maze task. Li HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1; 725(2):268–71

Long–term cognitive effects of drinking [letter] Kenny P. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1341–3

Neurobehavioral aspects of lead neurotoxicity in children. Winneke G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 5(2):65–9 (41 ref.)

Standardisation of a self–report questionnaire for use in evaluating cognitive, affective and behavioural side–effects of anti–epileptic drug treatments. Gillham R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 May;24(1):47–55

Psychotropic drug use and cognitive decline among older men and women. Dealberto MJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):567–74

Cognitive performances in newly referred patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with normal subjects in basal condition and after treatment with controlled–release carbamazepine. Gigli GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;88(1–2):97–107

"Add–back" estrogen reverses cognitive deficits induced by a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist in women with leiomyomata uteri [letter; comment] Davis SR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):702–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jul;81(7):2545–9.

Exacerbation of hallucinogen–persisting perception disorder with risperidone [letter; comment] Morehead DB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):327–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;16(3):238–41.

Cognitive effects of scopolamine in dementia. Rabey JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(7):873–81

Dopaminergic effects on cognitive performance in patients with Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:423–32

Neuropsychology of thallium poisoning. McMillan TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):247–50

Effects of early adolescent drug use on cognitive efficacy in early–late adolescence: a developmental structural model [published erratum appears in J Subst Abuse 1996;8(2):271–3] Scheier LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1995; 7(4):379–404

Effect of ethanol on nuclear casein kinase II activity in brain. Haviryaji KS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jun;22(6):699–704

Reversible parkinsonism and cognitive impairment with chronic valproate use. Armon C, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep; 47(3):626–35

Reversible modification of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression during tolerance to diazepam–induced cognition dysfunction. Longone P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(9–10):1465–73

Long–term cognitive sequelae of solvent intoxication. Stollery BT. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 18(4):471–6

Effects of low level lead exposure on cognitive function in children: a review of behavioral, neuropsychological and biological evidence. Banks EC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997; 18(1):237–81 (295 ref.)

A study of cognitive functions in methyl–iso–cyanate victims one year after bhopal accident. Misra UK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(2):381–6

Current approaches to neurobehavioural testing in occupational health. Spurgeon A. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;53(11):721–5

Evidence for a sex–specific residual effect of cannabis on visuospatial memory. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(4):179–84

[Pharmacovigilance of new antidepressants: evaluation of neuro–psychobehavioral disorders] Blayac JP, et al. **Therapie** 1997 Mar–Apr;52(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of perinatal alcoholization and its withdrawal in the development of late cognitive disorders in rats] Trofimov SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr;59(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors to consider in the evaluation of intellectual achievement of an epileptic child] Pestana EM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1225–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Postconcussion syndrome occurs in children. Mittenberg W, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul;11(3):447–52 (46 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Memory deficits and early cognitive deterioration in MS. Kujala P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 May;93(5):329–35

Patterns of neuropsychological impairment in mild dementia: a comparison between Alzheimer's disease and multi–infarct dementia. Padovani A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):433–42

Cognitive deficits and emotional disorders in HIV–1 infected individuals [see comments] Poutiainen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):429–35. Comment in: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 Nov;94(5):379–80.

Spousal violence and cognitive functioning among men recovering from multiple substance abuse. Schafer J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):127–30

The limits of history–taking in geriatric depression. Wiener P, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;5(2):116–25

Assessment of social–cognitive processes in children with mental retardation. Leffert JS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Mar;100(5):441–55

Confirmatory factor analytic investigation of Greenspan's model of personal competence. McGrew KS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Mar;100(5):533–45

Low blood pressure and five–year mortality in a Stockholm cohort of the very old: possible confounding by cognitive impairment and other factors. Guo Z, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr;87(4):623–8

Psychiatric and neurocognitive concomitants of systemic lupus erythematosus. Keenan PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:69–80 (18 ref.)

Cognitive and brain magnetic resonance imaging findings in adrenomyeloneuropathy. Edwin D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct;40(4):675–8

Presence and treatment of vascular risk factors in patients with vascular cognitive impairment. Rockwood K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jan;54(1):33–9

The psychiatric care of people with intellectual disabilities: the perceptions of consultant psychiatrists in Victoria. Lennox N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 30(6):774–80

Semantic matching of pictures in schizophrenia: a cross–cultural ERP study. Bobes MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):189–202

Cognitive dysfunction may complicate assessment of pain in elderly patients [letter] Severn AM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):551

Case–finding incontinence in the over–75s. Prosser S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Aug;47(421):498–500

Inferior parietal perfusion, lateralization, and neuropsychological dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Dec;32(3):365–83

Issues in the assessment of cognitive function in dementia. Milberg W. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):114–32 (42 ref.)

White matter disease and dementia. Rao SM. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):250–68 (161 ref.)

Predicting rate of cognitive decline in probable Alzheimer's disease. Rasmusson DX, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul; 31(2):133–47

Neuropsychological deficits associated with diffuse Lewy body disease. Salmon DP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul; 31(2):148–65

Cognitive procedural learning in amnesia. Schmidtke K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Dec;32(3):441–67

Classification deficits in Alzheimer's disease with special reference to living and nonliving things. Montanes P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Aug;54(2):335–58

Pain in cognitively impaired older persons. Parmelee PA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1996 Aug;12(3):473–87 (56 ref.)

An information–processing perspective on childhood anxiety. Daleiden EL, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(4):407–29 (81 ref.)

Disability and cognitive impairment in the elderly. Barberger–Gateau P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 May; 19(5):175–93 (173 ref.)

Clock drawing test in elderly schizophrenia patients. Heinik J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):653–5

Prevalence of cognitive impairment in the hospitalized elderly. Hickey A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 12(1):27–33

Clinical correlates of low blood pressure in very old people: the importance of cognitive impairment. Guo Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):701–5

Brief report: stability and change in cognitive and behavioral characteristics of autism through childhood. Eaves LC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Oct;26(5):557–69

Linguistic and cognitive ability of adults with Down syndrome and mental retardation of unknown etiology. Kernan KT, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1996 Sep–Oct; 29(5):401–21; quiz 422

Response to cognitive-behavioral therapy in depression: effects of pretreatment cognitive dysfunction and life stress. Spangler DL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):568–75

Relation between cognitive dysfunction and pseudobulbar palsy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Abrahams S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):464–72

The influence of neurocognitive deficits and symptoms on quality of life in schizophrenia. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jul;22(4):235–43

Effect of visual and inferential variables on scene descriptions by right-hemisphere-damaged and non-brain-damaged adults. Myers PS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Aug; 39(4):870–80

Prevalence and severity of cognitive impairment with and without dementia in an elderly population. Graham JE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1793–6

Advances in pharmacotherapy for decline of memory and cognition in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kumar V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):249–53 (28 ref.)

Relation of denial of alcohol problems to neurocognitive impairment and depression. Wiseman EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):306–8

Folie à familie: a cognitive study of delusional beliefs. Bryant RA. **Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;60(1):44–50

On the nature of Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in schizophrenia. Haut MW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 1;65(1):15–22

Influence of depression on cognitive functioning in Fragile X females. Thompson NM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Sep 27;64(2):97–104

Cognitive dysfunction in chronic schizophrenia followed prospectively over 10 years and its longitudinal relationship to the emergence of tardive dyskinesia. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):681–8

Relations of cognitive functions associated with the frontal lobes and learning disorders in children. Wolfe JN. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):323–33

Preattentive information processing as measured by backward masking and texton detection tasks in adolescents at high genetic risk for schizophrenia. Lieb K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Sep 18;21(3):171–82

Neuropsychological function in mild sleep-disordered breathing. Redline S, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Feb;20(2):160–7

Physicians' responsibility to assess patients' ability to operate a motor vehicle. Dart RA. **Wis Med J** 1997 Aug;96(8):15–6

[Cognitive organization in the motor pathology] Masi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Jun;37(2):69–81 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depression and cognitive deterioration: a transversal study of comorbidity] Cervilla JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of neuropsychology in the medical field: diabetes mellitus as a model of research] Pereda Muñoz M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):322–30 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pick's disease: clinical or anatomopathological entity?] Pérez Bravo A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cognitive assessment of asymptomatic Huntington's disease carriers] Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun–Jul; 12(6):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

EEG reactivity correlates with neuropsychological test scores in Down's syndrome. Partanen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):242–6

A study of cognitive functions in young Parkinsonian patients [see comments] Wermuth L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):21–4. Comment in: Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Jul;94(1):76–7.

Cognitive impairment in medical inpatients. II: Do physicians miss cognitive impairment? Harwood DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):37–9

Formal education as an effect modifier of the relationship between Mini-Mental State Examination score and IADLs disability in the older population. Quesada JJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1997 Jun;9(3):175–9

Hippocampal atrophy as detected by width of the temporal horn is greater in Alzheimer dementia than in nondementing cognitive impairment [letter] Frisoni GB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1192–3; discussion 1193–5

The Cognitive Assessment Screening Test (CAST) [editorial] Cefalu CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1877–8, 1880

Cognitive deficits and psychopathology in elderly schizophrenic patients. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Winter;5(1):31–42

Identification of drug-related cognitive impairment in older individuals. Challenge studies with diphenhydramine. Sands L, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring; 5(2):156–66

Stability and change over time in cognitive level of children with delays. Keogh BK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jan;101(4):365–73

Assessment of social-cognitive processes in children with mental retardation. Leffert JS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Mar;100(5):441–55

Confirmatory factor analytic investigation of Greenspan's model of personal competence. McGrew KS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Mar;100(5):533–45

Cognitive functioning and posttraumatic stress disorder. Barrett DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1492–4

Visual information-processing impairments in deficit and nondeficit schizophrenia. Bustillo JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):647–54

Cognitive functioning in late-life schizophrenia: a comparison of elderly schizophrenic patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Davidson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1274–9

Cognition and white matter hyperintensities in older depressed patients. Lesser IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1280–7

Longitudinal assessment of symptoms of depression, agitation, and psychosis in 181 patients with Alzheimer's disease. Levy ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1438–43

Cognitive deficit measures in schizophrenia: factor structure and clinical correlates. Lieh-Mak F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6 Suppl):39–46

Premorbid brain size as a determinant of reserve capacity against intellectual decline in Alzheimer's disease. Mori E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):18–24

No association between apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele and rate of decline in Alzheimer's disease. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):603–8

Attentional functioning in schizotypal personality disorder. Roitman SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):655–60

Association of subjective memory complaints with subsequent cognitive decline in community-dwelling elderly individuals with baseline cognitive impairment. Schofield PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):609–15

Cognition and mood in systemic lupus erythematosus. Evaluation and pathogenesis. Denburg SD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:44–59 (107 ref.)

Evaluating the neurocognitive complications of SLE. Lessons from HIV disease. Grant I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:18–43 (46 ref.)

Defining dysfunction: group means versus incidence analysis--a statement of consensus. Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):904–5 (4 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric consequences of stroke. Robinson RG. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:217–29 (56 ref.)

Neurocognitive function in panic disorder and social phobia patients. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Anxiety** 1994–95;1(5):201–7

Cognitive processing in post-traumatic stress disorder. Weinstein AM, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(3):130–9

Schizophrenic deficits in the processing of context. A test of a theoretical model. Servan-Schreiber D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;53(12):1105–12

Screening for cognitive dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Basso MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct; 53(10):980–4. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):352.

Neuropsychological assessment of severely demented elderly: the severe cognitive impairment profile. Peavy GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):367–72

Schizophrenia. A cognitive model and its implications for psychological intervention. Hemsley DR. **Behav Modif** 1996 Apr;20(2):139–69 (126 ref.)

Semantic matching of pictures in schizophrenia: a cross-cultural ERP study. Bobes MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):189–202

Visuospatial working memory in patients with schizophrenia. Fleming K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):43–9

WAIS-R subtest scatter: base-rate data from a healthy UK sample. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 May; 35 (Pt 2):235–47

The California Card Sorting Test may dissociate verbal and non-verbal concept formation abilities. Crouch JA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):431–4

Cognitive function and duration of rooflessness in entrants to a hostel for homeless men. Bremner AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):434–9

A neuropsychological perspective on three schizophrenic patients with midline structural defects. Edelstyn NM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:416–21

Head circumference as a measure of cognitive reserve. Association with severity of impairment in Alzheimer's disease. Graves AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 169(1):86–92

Relationship between insight, educational background and cognition in schizophrenia. Macpherson R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):718–22

Measures of prefrontal dysfunction after closed head injury. Gansler DA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Mar;30(2):194–204

Divided and focused attention in patients with lesion of the prefrontal cortex. Godefroy O, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Mar; 30(2):155–74

Inferior parietal perfusion, lateralization, and neuropsychological dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Dec;32(3):365–83

Issues in the assessment of cognitive function in dementia. Milberg W. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):114–32 (42 ref.)

Neuropsychological deficits associated with diffuse Lewy body disease. Salmon DP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul; 31(2):148–65

Heightened interference on implicit, but not explicit, tests of negative transfer: evidence from patients with unilateral temporal lobe lesions and normal old people. Winocur G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):44–58

Cognitive functioning of adult survivors of cerebral hypoxia. Wilson BA. **Brain Inj** 1996 Dec;10(12):863–74

Trace deletion, theta-roles, and cognitive strategies. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1995 Dec;51(3):469–97

Introduction. The investigation of lexical semantic representation in Alzheimer's disease. Henderson VW. **Brain Lang** 1996 Aug;54(2):179–83 (13 ref.)

Naming and knowing in dementia of Alzheimer's type. Hodges JR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Aug;54(2):302–25

Cognitive impairment in Schwartz-Jampel syndrome: a case study. Paradis CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Feb 1;56(2):301–5

Subtypes of social withdrawal in early childhood: sociometric status and social-cognitive differences across four years. Harrist AW, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Apr;68(2):278–94

QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients after undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. Chabot RJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Apr; 28(2):98–105

QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. Gugino LD, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Apr; 28(2):87–97

Relation of neuropsychological and magnetic resonance findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: evidence for subgroups. Frank B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May; 99(2):79–86

A study of bedside screening procedures for cognitive deficits in chronic psychiatric inpatients. de Leon J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Sep–Oct;37(5):328–35

Childhood traumatic brain injury: neuropsychological status at the time of hospital discharge. Bowen JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;39(1):17–25

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy: the new gold standard for diagnosis of clinical and subclinical hepatic encephalopathy? Ross BD, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996;14 Suppl 1:30–9 (23 ref.)

The Mental Deterioration Battery: normative data, diagnostic reliability and qualitative analyses of cognitive impairment. The Group for the Standardization of the Mental Deterioration Battery. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):378–84

Delirium and cognitive disorders after cardiac operations: relationship to pre- and intraoperative quantitative electroencephalogram. Hofsté WJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1997 Feb;14(1):29–36

Clock drawing test in elderly schizophrenia patients. Heinik J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):653–5

Screening of dementia in community-dwelling elderly through informant report. Morales JM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):808–16

Cognitive performances in newly referred patients with temporal lobe epilepsy: comparison with normal subjects in basal condition and after treatment with controlled-release carbamazepine. Gigli GL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;88(1–2):97–107

An exploratory stepwise discriminant function analysis of malingered and nondistorted responses to the Neuropsychological Symptom Inventory. Ridenour TA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;87(1–2):91–5

Neuropsychological subgroups of dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Williams RN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;87(1–2):79–90

P2 flash visual evoked response delay may be a marker of cognitive dysfunction in healthy elderly volunteers. Moore NC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):549–59

A cognitive-interpersonal approach to depressive symptoms in preadolescent children. Rudolph KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):33–45

Neuropsychological deficits among older depressed patients with predominantly psychological or vegetative symptoms. Palmer BW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):17–24

Borderline personality disorder in adolescents: affective and cognitive features. Pinto A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1338–43

Does the Clock Drawing Test predict cognitive decline in older persons independent of the Mini-Mental State Examination? The FINE Study Group. Finland, Italy, The Netherlands Elderly. Ferrucci L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1326–31

Functional outcome of cognitively impaired hip fracture patients on a geriatric rehabilitation unit. Goldstein FC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):35–42

Can a physician recognize an older driver with increased crash risk potential? Johansson K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1198–204

Pre-dementia. Reifler BV. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):776–7

Asperger syndrome, autism and attention disorders: a comparative study of the cognitive profiles of 120 children. Ehlers S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 38(2):207–17

The cognitive development of 5-year-old children of postnatally depressed mothers. Murray L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):927–35

Cognitive neuropsychology and its application to children. Temple CM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 38(1):27–52 (170 ref.)

Optimal cut-points when screening for more than one disease state: an example from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Kristjansson B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1423–28

Cognition, language, and speech in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a review. Strong MJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Apr;18(2):291–303 (70 ref.)

Cognitive function in schizophrenic patients. Tollefson GD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 11:31–9 (62 ref.)

Naming in dementia secondary to Parkinson's, Huntington's, and Alzheimer's diseases. Frank EM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1996 May-Jun;29(3):183–97

Mini-Mental State Examination item scores as predictors of Alzheimer's disease: incidence data from the Kungsholmen Project, Stockholm. Small BJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):M299–304

Distractibility and processing resource deficit in major depression. Evidence for two deficient attentional processing models. Lemelin S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Sep;185(9):542–8

Cognitive impairment and substance abuse history as predictors of the temporal stability of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Lysaker PH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jan;185(1):21–6

Feasibility of cognitive screening of patients with ischaemic stroke using the CAMCOG. A hospital-based study. Kwa VI, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May;243(5):405–9

Relation between cognitive dysfunction and pseudobulbar palsy in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Abrahams S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):464–72

Apolipoprotein E: non-cognitive symptoms and cognitive decline in late onset Alzheimer's disease [letter] Ballard C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 63(2):273–4

Age related cognitive decline: a clinical entity? A longitudinal study of cerebral blood flow and memory performance. Celsis P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):601–8

Cognitive recovery instead of decline after acute encephalitis: a prospective follow up study. Hokkanen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):222–7

Neuropsychology of thallium poisoning. McMillan TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):247–50

Cognitive screening instruments in neuropsychiatry: a report of the Committee on Research of the American Neuropsychiatric Association. Malloy PF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):189–97 (73 ref.)

Profiles of cognitive functioning in subjects with neurological disorders. Cammermeyer M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Jun;29(3):163–9

Sudden vs gradual onset of chronic fatigue syndrome differentiates individuals on cognitive and psychiatric measures. DeLuca J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1997 Jan-Feb; 31(1):83–90

The influence of neurocognitive deficits and symptoms on quality of life in schizophrenia. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jul;22(4):235–43

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on neuropsychologic outcome after coronary artery operations: a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Regragui I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 112(4):1036–45. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Jul;114(1):146–7.

Reliability of the Modified Mini-Mental State Examination in the context of a two-phase community prevalence study. Bravo G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997;16(3):141–8

Cognitive predictors of dementia in elderly community residents. Dartigues JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997; 16(1):29–39

Cognitive deficits distinguish patients with adolescent- and adult-onset schizophrenia. Basso MR, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):107–12

Neuropsychological and psychological functioning in chronic fatigue syndrome. Kane RL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):25–31

Emotional disturbances and their interaction with neuropsychological deficits. Reitan RM, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1997 Mar;7(1):3–19 (67 ref.)

Current approaches to neurobehavioural testing in occupational health. Spurgeon A. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;53(11):721–5

Role of neuropsychology in evaluation of heart transplant recipients. Davis JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun; 82(3 Pt 1):744–6

The role of neurocognitive deficits in understanding adaptive functioning in severe psychiatric illness: commentary on Hawkins and Cooper [comment] Nuechterlein KH, et al. **Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;59(4):389–92. Comment on: Psychiatry 1996 Winter;59(4):382–8.

A study of cognitive development and behavior problems in mentally retarded children. Hashino K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Apr;51(2):57–65

Affect recognition in schizophrenia: a function of global impairment or a specific cognitive deficit. Bryson G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jul 4;71(2):105–13

On the nature of Wisconsin Card Sorting Test performance in schizophrenia. Haut MW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 1;65(1):15–22

Neurocognitive function in alcoholic, schizophrenic, and dually diagnosed patients. Nixon SJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Aug 30;64(1):35–45

Increased duration and altered topography of EEG microstates during cognitive tasks in chronic schizophrenia. Stevens A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jan 15;66(1):45–57

Self-efficacy beliefs and change in cognitive performance: MacArthur Studies of Successful Aging. Seeman T, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Sep;11(3):538–51

Do cognitive complaints either predict future cognitive decline or reflect past cognitive decline? A longitudinal study of an elderly community sample. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):91–8

Normal ageing, impaired cognitive functioning and senile dementia--a mixture distribution analysis. Reischies FM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):785–90

Cognitive function in schizophrenia: association with negative and positive symptoms. Capleton RA. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):123–8

Correlations between two short cognitive tests and a WISC-III short form using a sample of adolescent inpatients. Connery S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1373–8

Factor structure of Ellis' irrational beliefs in a nonclinical college population. Mahoney JM. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr; 80(2):511–4

Validation of a cognitive test for delirium in medical ICU patients. Hart RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Nov-Dec; 37(6):533–46

Neuropsychometric evaluation of long-term survivors of adult brain tumours: relationship with tumour and treatment parameters. Gregor A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Oct;41(1):55–9

Mental impairment and driving licences for elderly people--a survey among Norwegian general practitioners. Braekhus A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1996 Dec;14(4):223–8

Neuropsychological course after surgery for intracranial aneurysms. A prospective study and a critical review. Stabell KE, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1997 Jun;38(2):127–37 (49 ref.)

What determines continuous performance task performance? [published erratum appears in Schizophr Bull 1997;23(2):177] van den Bosch RJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1996;22(4):643–51

Influences on cognitive heterogeneity in schizophrenia. Goldstein G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Dec;18(1):59–69

Cognitive impairment and negative symptoms in geriatric chronic schizophrenic patients: a follow-up study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Dec 15;22(3):223–31

A neuropsychological study of early onset schizophrenia. Hoff AL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1-2):21–8

The deficit syndrome in the Suffolk County Mental Health Project. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Nov 15; 22(2):119–26

Preattentive information processing as measured by backward masking and texton detection tasks in adolescents at high genetic risk for schizophrenia. Lieb K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Sep 18;21(3):171–82

Length of illness and the gradient from positive to negative semantic priming in schizophrenic patients. Maher BA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Nov 15;22(2):127–32

Thought disorder in adolescent-onset schizophrenia. Makowski D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 7;23(2):147–65

Neuropsychological profiles in schizophrenia: paranoid versus undifferentiated distinctions. Seltzer J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 7;23(2):131–8

Symptoms, cognitive and social functioning in recent-onset schizophrenia: a longitudinal study. Van der Does AJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Mar;19(1):61–71

The functional significance of symptomatology and cognitive function in schizophrenia. Velligan DI, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3;25(1):21–31

Neurocognitive deficits and neurological signs in schizophrenia. Wong AH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 7;23(2):139–46

[Organization and representation of action in schizophrenia] Georgieff N. **Encephale** 1996 Oct;22 Spec No 3:108–15 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Frontal lobe cognition disorders in 42 schizophrenic patients compared with 19 normal probands] Jaquet I, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questions instead of conclusions] Parizot S, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Oct;22 Spec No 3:116–8 **(Fre)**

[Emergency medicine for the practitioner: coma and confusional states] Briefer JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr;117(4):285–6 **(Fre)**

[Hemi-neglect versus hemianopia. Differential diagnosis] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Jun; 65(6):278–89 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of neuropsychology to psychiatry] Zihl J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Oct;64(10):403–17 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary negative symptoms: a useful differentiation? An empirical study (see comments)] Barnett W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jul;67(7):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 1997 May;68(5):438–40. **(Ger)**

[Are negative cognitions symptoms of depression or also an expression of personality traits?] Leucht S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive mood and cognitive impairment in results of old age nursing homes] Schumacher J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuropsychological study of 21 patients with expanding cerebral lesions. Preliminary results] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Dec;36(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening tools for cognitive deterioration in HIV infections] Ayuso Mateos JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of neuropsychology in the medical field: diabetes mellitus as a model of research] Pereda Muñoz M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):322–30 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pick's disease: clinical or anatomopathological entity?] Pérez Bravo A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cognitive assessment of asymptomatic Huntington's disease carriers] Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun-Jul; 12(6):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between frontal lobe blood flow and cognitive performance in Huntington's disease] Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Aug-Sep;11(7):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subclinical hypothyroidism as a cause of reversible cognitive deterioration] Monzón Monguilod MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normalization of cognitive and functional assessment instruments for dementia (NORMACODEM) (I): objectives, content and population] Peña-Casanova J, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):61–8 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adaptation and normalization of the Alzheimer's disease Assessment Scale for Spain (NORMACODEM) (II)] Peña-Casanova J, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of cognitive deterioration in elderly patients attending an emergency hospital service] Laguna P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 May;197(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurocognitive evaluation] Etchepareborda MC. **Rev Neurol** 1997 May;25(141):709–14 **(Spa)**

[Mini-mental state examination: proposal of protocol to be used] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):576–83 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimal examination of mental functions in healthy Cuban old-aged people. Letter] Scherle CE, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Feb;25(138):302–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Risperidone, negative symptoms and cognitive deficit in schizophrenia: an open study. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):40–3

Effects of xanomeline, a selective muscarinic receptor agonist, on cognitive function and behavioral symptoms in Alzheimer disease. Bodick NC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):465–73

Moclobemide in elderly patients with cognitive decline and depression: an international double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Roth M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):149–57

Neurocognitive impairment in schizophrenia and how it affects treatment options [see comments] Bilder RM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):255–64 (58 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):247–8.

Thinking patterns and patterning drugs [editorial; comment] Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):247–8. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):255–64. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):265–73.

The effect of risperidone on cognition in patients with schizophrenia. Stip E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 41(8 Suppl 2):S35–40

A preliminary open trial with nimodipine in patients with cognitive impairment and leukoaraiosis. Pantoni L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Dec;19(6):497–506

Protein kinase C in synaptic plasticity: a molecular target in the treatment of cognitive disorders. Cattabeni F. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997;8 Suppl 1:6–11

Cognition enhancers in age-related cognitive decline. Riedel WJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Apr;8(4):245–74 (219 ref.)

Can estrogens prevent neurodegeneration? Schneider LS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Aug;11(2):87–95 (65 ref.)

Treatment of impaired cognition with nootropic drugs: nicergoline versus the state of the art. Fariello RG. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3-4):221–5 (20 ref.)

Pharmaceutical treatment of cognitive disorders in Alzheimer's disease. Senin U, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3-4):211–2

Depression-related cognitive impairment: possibilities for its pharmacological treatment. Mitchell AJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3-4):79–87 (91 ref.)

Thiamin status and cognitive impairment in the elderly [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kanofsky JD. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Jun;15(3):197–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1996 Jun;15(3):206–22. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1997 Feb;16(1):96–8.

The cardinal features of cognitive and noncognitive dysfunction and the differential efficacy of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease patients. Talwalker S. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):443–56

Algorithms for the treatment of affective illness, primary disorder of vigilance, and task-dependent attention disorders (learning disabilities) in children and adolescents. Weinberg WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):220–7

"Add-back" estrogen reverses cognitive deficits induced by a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in women with leiomyomata uteri [letter; comment] Davis SR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):702–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jul;81(7):2545–9.

New therapeutic approaches to Alzheimer's disease. Schneider LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 14:30–6 (51 ref.)

Exacerbation of hallucinogen-persisting perception disorder with risperidone [letter; comment] Morehead DB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):327–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;16(3):238–41.

Velnacrine for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The Mentane Study Group. Zemlan FP. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(8–9):1105–16

Gabapentin and cognition: a double blind, dose ranging, placebo controlled study in refractory epilepsy. Leach JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):372–6

Effect of amantadine hydrochloride on symptoms of frontal lobe dysfunction in brain injury: case studies and review. Kraus MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):222–30

Sustained-release methylphenidate for cognitive impairment in HIV-1-infected drug abusers: a pilot study. van Dyck CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter; 9(1):29–36

Improvement of cognitive deficits and decreased cholinergic neuronal cell loss and apoptotic cell death following neurotrophin infusion after experimental traumatic brain injury. Sinson G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):511–8

Influence of moclobemide on cognitive functions of nine depressed patients: pilot trial with neurophysiological and neuropsychological indices. Galderisi S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(1):48–54

Long-term beneficial effects of BW619C89 on neurological deficit, cognitive deficit and brain damage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Smith SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1123–35

Cognitive function in schizophrenia—do neuroleptics make a difference? Mortimer AM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):789–95 (74 ref.)

Activating the posttraumatic cholinergic system for the treatment of cognitive impairment following traumatic brain injury. Pike BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):785–91

Advances in pharmacotherapy for decline of memory and cognition in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kumar V, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):249–53 (28 ref.)

Use of thyroid hormone to diminish the cognitive side effects of psychiatric treatment. Tremont G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):273–80 (68 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Health care costs of people referred to an aged care assessment team: the effect of cognitive impairment. LoGiudice D, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 21(3):311–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Does education level determine the course of cognitive decline? Leibovici D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep; 25(5):392–7

Longitudinal analysis of the association between depressive symptomatology and cognitive deterioration. Dufouil C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 1;144(7):634–41

Cognitive correlates of long-term cannabis use in Costa Rican men. Fletcher JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;53(11):1051–7

Neurocognitive impairment is an independent risk factor for death in HIV infection. San Diego HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Ellis RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):416–24

Cognitive impairment in elderly people: population based estimate of the future in England, Scotland, and Wales. Melzer D, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):462

Methodological problems in assessing health-related, neuropsychological effects of lead absorption in a very low-level exposed area. Lyngbye T. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1997 Jun;5(2):70–4

Are there gender differences in functional outcome after stroke? Wyller TB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):171–9

Interactive behavior in bipolar manic and schizophrenic patients and its link to thought disorder. Grossman LS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Jul–Aug;37(4):245–52

Short-term trends in Dutch children's attention problems. de Jong PF. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 6(2):73–80

Alcohol abuse: a source of reversible functional disability among residents of a VA nursing home. Oslin DW, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):825–32

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use and cognitive function in the elderly: inconclusive results from a population-based cohort study. Fourrier A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;49(10):1201

Reporting source bias in estimating prevalence of cognitive impairment. Teresi JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 50(2):175–84

Cognitive outcomes. Bijur PE. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):186

Cognitive outcomes of multiple mild head injuries in children [see comments] Bijur PE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):143–8. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1996 Jun;17(3):183–5.

Epidemiological testing of causal hypotheses: the case of mild head injury [comment] Rutter M. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):183–5. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1996 Jun;17(3):143–8.

Substance abuse and cognitive functioning in schizophrenia [see comments] Addington J, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Mar;22(2):99–104. Comment in: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1997 Mar;22(2):97–8.

Comorbidity: A sign of the times [editorial; comment] Pivik RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Mar;22(2):97–8. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1997 Mar;22(2):99–104.

The deletion allele of the angiotensin I converting enzyme gene as a genetic susceptibility factor for cognitive impairment. Amouyel P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18; 217(2–3):203–5

The course of depression in the elderly: a longitudinal community-based study in Australia. Henderson AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):119–29

Cognitive deficit and depressive symptoms in a community group of elderly people: a preliminary study. Silberman C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Dec;29(6):444–50

Cerebrovascular disease, the apolipoprotein e4 allele, and cognitive decline in a community-based study of elderly men. Kalmijn S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2230–5

ETHNOLOGY

Cognitive impairment in the Amish: a four county survey. Johnson CC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):387–94

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral dysfunction after anaesthesia. Møller JT. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:13–6

Attentional deficits in Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and Huntington's diseases. Claus JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 May;93(5):346–51

Cognitive function and distress after common whiplash injury. Smed A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):73–80

Psychosocial long-term outcome of severe head injury as perceived by patients, relatives, and professionals. Spatt J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):173–9

Pathogenesis of irradiation-induced cognitive dysfunction. Abayomi OK. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):659–63 (48 ref.)

Does a fall down a centile chart matter? The growth and developmental sequelae of mild failure to thrive. Corbett SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1278–83

Cognitive impairment among the dually-diagnosed: substance use history and depressive symptom correlates. Carpenter KM, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92(6):747–59

Impairments in reflective cognitive functions in alcoholics: a neuropharmacological model. Weingartner HJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:291–8

Relation between executive cognitive functioning and the adverse consequences of alcohol use in social drinkers. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep; 20(6):1094–8

Initial management of the patient with altered mental status. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr; 55(5):1773–80 (20 ref.)

Vomiting, ataxia, and altered mental status in an adolescent: late-onset ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Myers JH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;14(6):553–7

Acute cognitive impairment in elderly ED patients: etiologies and outcomes. Wofford JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;14(7):649–53

Smoking history in middle age and subsequent cognitive performance in elderly Japanese-American men. The Honolulu-Asia Aging Study. Galanis DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 15;145(6):507–15

Blood pressure and performance on the Mini-Mental State Examination in the very old. Cross-sectional and longitudinal data from the Kungsholmen Project. Guo Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 15;145(12):1106–13

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, antioxidants, and cognitive function in very old men. Kalmijn S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan 1;145(1):33–41

A prospective study of cognitive health in the elderly (Oregon Brain Aging Study): effects of family history and apolipoprotein E genotype. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):948–56

Cognitive dysfunction after ventricular fibrillation during implantable cardiovertor/defibrillator procedures is related to duration of the reperfusion interval. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1186–92

Evaluating the neurocognitive complications of SLE. Lessons from HIV disease. Grant I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:18–43 (46 ref.)

Cognitive disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus. Epidemiologic and clinical issues. Hanly JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:60–8 (34 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in Machado-Joseph disease. Maruff P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Sep;40(3):421–7

Atrophy of the corpus callosum, cognitive impairment, and cortical hypometabolism in progressive supranuclear palsy. Yamauchi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):606–14

Outcomes '97. Proceedings and abstracts of conference on cardiac and vascular surgery: neurobehavioral assessment, physiological monitoring and cerebral protective strategies. Key West, Florida, April 24–27, 1997. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):897–926

Cognitive outcome after coronary artery bypass: a one-year prospective study [see comments] McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):510–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):322–3.

Toward a new frontier in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Newman MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):322–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):510–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):516–21.

Preliminary report of a genetic basis for cognitive decline after cardiac operations. The Neurologic Outcome Research Group of the Duke Heart Center. Tardiff BE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):715–20

The brain in muscular dystrophy [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):175

A community based study of failure to thrive in Israel. Wilensky DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):145–8

Differential effects of preterm birth and small gestational age on cognitive and motor development. Hutton JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Mar;76(2):F75–81

Screening for cognitive dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Basso MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct; 53(10):980–4. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):352.

Cognitive manifestations of Huntington disease in relation to genetic structure and clinical onset. Jason GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep;54(9):1081–8

Impaired upper limb coordination in alcoholic cerebellar degeneration. Johnson-Greene D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):436–9

An electrophysiological analysis of altered cognitive functions in Huntington disease. Münte TF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep;54(9):1089–98

Cognitive dysfunction following arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a case analysis. Wong KN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Jun;77(6):624–7

Rehabilitation of frontal/executive impairments in schizophrenia. Delahunty A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):760–7 (61 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Marcel B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15;40(6):535–41

Severe hypoglycaemia and cognitive impairment in diabetes [editorial] Deary IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28; 313(7060):767–8

Duration of cognitive dysfunction after concussion, and cognitive dysfunction as a risk factor: a population study of young men. Teasdale TW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6; 315(7108):569–72

Cognitive and adaptive behavior 1 and 3 years following bone marrow transplantation. Kramer JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(6):607–13

Symptom severity and cognitive impairment in chronically hospitalised geriatric patients with affective disorders. Harvey PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;170:369–74

Nutrition and cognitive development. Morley R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1997 Jan;53(1):123–34 (45 ref.)

Neuropsychology—dementia and affective disorders. Robbins TW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1996 Jul;52(3):627–43 (47 ref.)

The progress of cognitive decline in multiple sclerosis. A controlled 3-year follow-up. Kujala P, et al. **Brain** 1997 Feb;120 (Pt 2):289–97

Differentiation of hypoglycaemia induced cognitive impairments. An electrophysiological approach. Smid HG, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun;120 (Pt 6):1041–56

Cognitive slowing in closed-head injury. Ferraro FR. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Dec;32(3):429–40

Measures of prefrontal dysfunction after closed head injury. Gansler DA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Mar;30(2):194–204

Specific cognitive abilities in 2-year-old children with subependymal and mild intraventricular hemorrhage. Ross G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct;32(1):1–13

Information needs of the traumatic brain injury patient's family members regarding the consequences of the injury and associated perception of physical, cognitive, emotional and quality of life changes. Junqué C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Apr;11(4):251–8

Pseudotumour cerebri: risk for cognitive impairment? Kaplan CP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Apr;11(4):293–303

Exploratory-motor task to evaluate right frontal lobe damage. Maeshima S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Mar;11(3):211–7

The frequency and clinical course of cognitive impairment in patients with terminal cancer. Pereira J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):835–42

The cumulative effect of neglect and failure to thrive on cognitive functioning. Mackner LM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):691–700

The cognitive effects of ECT: bridging the gap between

research and clinical practice [editorial] [see comments] Kellner CH. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):133–5. Comment in: Convuls Ther 1996 Sep;12(3):136–7.

The road to practical (and pertinent) bedside memory testing [comment] McCall WV. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):136–7 . Comment on: Convuls Ther 1996 Sep;12(3):133–5.

Neuropsychiatric disorders in cancer patients. Baile WF. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 May;8(3):182–7 (31 ref.)

Medical and social factors associated with cognitive outcome in individuals with myelomeningocele. Bier JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):263–6

Is type II diabetes associated with an increased risk of cognitive dysfunction? A critical review of published studies. Strachan MW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar; 20(3):438–45 (70 ref.)

Effect of seizures and epileptiform discharges on cognitive function. Aldenkamp AP. **Epilepsia** 1997;38 Suppl 1:S52–5 (40 ref.)

The cognitive effects of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) therapy: a controlled clinical trial using computerised assessments. Walker LG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2275–83

Residual cognitive dysfunctioning at 6 months following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Bruggemans EF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(11):636–43

Cognitive-motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Brown RG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36 Suppl 1:24–31 (38 ref.)

Late-onset epileptic seizures in patients with leukoaraiosis: a positron emission tomographic study. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(1):20–4

Cognitive impairment in asymptomatic stages of HIV infection. A longitudinal study. Villa G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(3):125–33

Long-term imprisonment leads to cognitive impairment. Lapornik R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Sep 30;82(2):121–7

An exploratory stepwise discriminant function analysis of malingered and nondistorted responses to the Neuropsychological Symptom Inventory. Ridenour TA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;87(1–2):91–5

Neuropsychological subgroups of dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Williams RN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;87(1–2):79–90

Formal thought disorder and psychopathology in pediatric primary generalized and complex partial epilepsy. Caplan R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1286–94

Cognitive and behavioral deficits associated with parental alcohol use. Weinberg NZ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1177–86 (73 ref.)

Maternal postpartum thyroiditis as infant growth failure. Mohl VK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep–Oct; 9(5):371–4

Thiamin and cognitive impairment [letter; comment] Eisinger J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Feb;16(1):96–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1996 Jun;15(3):197–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1996 Jun;15(3):231–6.

Thiamin status and cognitive impairment in the elderly [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kanofsky JD. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Jun;15(3):197–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1996 Jun;15(3):206–22. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1997 Feb;16(1):96–8.

Breathing disorders during sleep and cognitive performance in an older community sample: the EVA Study [see comments] Dealberto MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1287–94. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1407–9.

The cardinal features of cognitive and noncognitive dysfunction and the differential efficacy of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease patients. Talwalker S. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):443–56

Modeling relapse in unipolar depression: the effects of dysfunctional cognitions and personality disorders. Ilardi SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):381–91

Patterns of motor impairement in normal aging, mild cognitive decline, and early Alzheimer's disease. Kluger A, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jan; 52(1):P28–39

Cognitive and psychiatric impairment in herpes simplex virus encephalitis suggest involvement of the amygdalo-frontal pathways. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar; 243(3):248–56

Cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jan;244(1):2–8 (86 ref.)

The role of cognitive impairment in the quality of life after ischaemic stroke. Kwa VI, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug; 243(8):599–604

Obsessive-compulsive behaviour and cognitive impairment in a parkinsonian patient after left putaminal lesion [letter] Daniele A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 62(3):288–9

Cognitive functioning is impaired in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome devoid of psychiatric disease. DeLuca J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 62(2):151–5

Cognitive recovery instead of decline after acute encephalitis: a prospective follow up study. Hokkanen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):222–7

Neuropsychological disorders after coronary bypass surgery. Walzer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 62(6):644–8

Intellectual impairment in neurofibromatosis 1. Ferner RE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):125–33

Language functions in incipient cognitive decline in multiple sclerosis. Kujala P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15; 141(1–2):79–86

Cognitive dysfunction following surgery for intracerebral glioma: influence of histopathology, lesion location, and treatment. Scheibel RS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Oct; 30(1):61–9

The effects of additional pathology on the cognitive deficit in Alzheimer disease. Nagy Z, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;56(2):165–70

The effects of clozapine on cognitive functioning in treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. Fujii DE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):240–5

Effect of amantadine hydrochloride on symptoms of frontal lobe dysfunction in brain injury: case studies and review. Kraus MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):222–30

An experimental model of closed head injury in mice: pathophysiology, histopathology, and cognitive deficits. Chen Y, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Oct;13(10):557–68

Neurobehavioral manifestations of symptomatic HIV-1 disease in children: can nutritional factors play a role? Brouwers P, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Oct;126(10 Suppl):2651S–2662S (66 ref.)

New evidence for neurobehavioral effects of in utero cocaine exposure. Jacobson SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 129(4):581–90

Cognitive idiosyncrasies among children with the chronic fatigue syndrome: anomalies in self-reported activity levels. Fry AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Sep;41(3):213–23

Research on cognitive complaints and cognitive functioning in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS): What conclusions can we draw? Wearden AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Sep;41(3):197–211 (90 ref.)

Treatment efficacy: cognitive-communicative disorders resulting from traumatic brain injury in adults. Coelho CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct;39(5):S5–17 (101 ref.)

Cerebral dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting done with mild or moderate hypothermia. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):270–7

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on neuropsychologic outcome after coronary artery operations: a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Regragui I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 112(4):1036–45. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Jul;114(1):146–7.

Compelling evidence for discretionary brain computed tomographic imaging in those patients with mild cognitive impairment after blunt trauma. Dunham CM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):679–86

Depression and cognitive decline after coronary artery bypass grafting. McKhann GM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1282–4

Great Lakes fish health issues [letter] Soderstrom RM. **Mich Med** 1997 Apr;96(4):4

Coma with abnormal movements and prolonged cognitive disturbances: a new subset of acute encephalopathy. Haimi-Cohen Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct; 27(5):270–2

Education and cognitive function in Alzheimer's disease. Filley CM, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):48–51

Effect of multiple presentations of words on event-related potential and reaction time repetition effects in Alzheimer's patients and young and older controls. Kazmerski VA, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):32–47

Random number generation in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a test of frontal executive functions. Brugger P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Feb;34(2):97–103

Effects of aging on conditional associative learning: process analyses and comparison with focal frontal lesions. Levine B, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul;11(3):367–81

Memory impairment in multiple sclerosis: a quantitative review. Thornton AE, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul; 11(3):357–66

Duration of transient amnesia correlates with cognitive outcome in acute encephalitis. Hokkanen L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2721–5

Pattern of cerebral blood flow and cognition in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis treatment. Fazekas G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jul;17(7):603–8

Mild cognitive impairment in HIV disease [news] Martin HP. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug;20(8):94–7

Iron deficiency and educational deficiency. Pollitt E. **Nutr Rev** 1997 Apr;55(4):133–41 (12 ref.)

Diencephalic tumours presenting as behavioural problems in the workplace. Carroll N, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Jan;47(1):52–4

Stealth viral encephalopathy: report of a fatal case complicated by cerebral vasculitis. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(2):59–63

Cognitive deficits induced by global cerebral ischaemia: prospects for transplant therapy. Hodges H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):763–80 (153 ref.)

Uncomplicated carotid endarterectomy is not associated with neuropsychological impairment. Iddon JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):781–7

Cognitive dysfunction resulting from hippocampal hyperactivity--a possible cause of anxiety disorder? McNaughton N. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr; 56(4):603–11 (69 ref.)

Cognitive and emotional deficits in early stages of HIV infection: an event-related potentials study. Bungener C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;20(8):1303–14

Emotional and cognitive factors connected with response to cholecystokinin tetrapeptide in healthy volunteers. Aluoja A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jan 15;66(1):59–67

Executive function in parents of children with autism. Hughes C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):209–20

Impaired attention in depressive states: a non-specific deficit? Mialet JP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):1009–20 (99 ref.)

Cognitive performance and complaints of cognitive impairment in chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). Wearden A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):81–90

Cholinergic delirium and neurotoxicity associated with tacrine for Alzheimer's dementia. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):299–301

The effect of tuberculous meningitis on the cognitive and motor development of children. Schoeman CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):70–2

Longitudinal courses of thought disorder in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Marengo JT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(2):273–85

Neurocognitive deficits and neurological signs in schizophrenia. Wong AH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 7;23(2):139–46

Executive functions after traumatic brain injury: supported cognition and self-advocacy. Ylvisaker M, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Aug;17(3):217–32 (68 ref.)

Neurocognitive impairment in human immunodeficiency virus infection is correlated with sexually transmitted disease history. Wallace MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Aug;24(7):398–401

Long-term cognitive impairment associated with caudate stroke. Bokura H, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):970–5

Cognitive deficits in peripheral vascular disease. A comparison of mild stroke patients and normal control subjects. Phillips NA, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):777–84

[Neuro-cognitive sequelae during acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children (editorial)] Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):745–8 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure and cognitive function (news)] Tzourio C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Aug;44(4):381–2 **(Fre)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and cognition disorders. Neuropsychological study of a population of 26 patients] Dary-Auriol M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 May; 153(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis and course of cognitive deficits after rupture of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Nov; 152(11):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and cognition] Spitzer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Oct;19(10):295–308 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenetic mechanisms of cognitive impairment in arterial hypertension] Puddu GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):285–97 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The neuropsychological study of 21 patients with expanding cerebral lesions. Preliminary results] Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Dec;36(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of neuropsychological disorders in toxic brain damage resulting from carbon monoxide poisoning] Kazalska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemi-neglect syndrome--case report] Seniów J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Screening tools for cognitive deterioration in HIV infections] Ayuso Mateos JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subclinical hypothyroidism as a cause of reversible cognitive deterioration] Monzón Monguilod MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative cognitive dysfunction] Muñoz-Corsini L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 May;44(5):191–200 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 21-year-old man with myoclonic jerks cognitive deterioration and progressive ataxia] Ballabriga J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):464–7 **(Spa)**

[Epilepsy and dementia. An atavistic association] Bermejo F, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Apr;24(128):392–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropsychological deterioration in Huntington's disease] Deus-Yela J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1257–68 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cognitive rehabilitation in closed head injuries in childhood and adolescence] Yelín B. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov; 24(135):1393–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Executive cognitive functioning predicts reactive aggression in boys at high risk for substance abuse: a prospective study. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun; 20(4):740–4

Apolipoprotein E phenotype and cognitive decline in a

prospective study of elderly community women. Yaffe K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep;54(9):1110–4

Longitudinal study of the effect of apolipoprotein e4 allele on the association between education and cognitive decline in elderly men. Kalmijn S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4; 314(7073):34–5

Apolipoprotein E genotype in the prediction of cognitive decline and dementia in a prospectively studied elderly population. Brayne C, et al. **Dementia** 1996 May–Jun; 7(3):169–74 (37 ref.)

Family history of cognitive disabilities in first-degree relatives of autistic and mentally retarded children. Boutin P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Apr;27(2):165–76

Visual processing disorders in patients with Huntington's disease and asymptomatic carriers. Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar;243(3):286–92

Apolipoprotein E: non-cognitive symptoms and cognitive decline in late onset Alzheimer's disease. Holmes C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;61(6):580–3

The apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele causes a faster decline of cognitive performances in Down's syndrome subjects. Del Bo R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jan;145(1):87–91

Apo-E genotype and verbal deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Rasmusson DX, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):335–7

Executive cognitive functioning and aggressive behavior in preadolescent boys at high risk for substance abuse/dependence. Giancola PR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jul;57(4):352–9

Apolipoprotein E genotype and cognition in the very old [letter] Altstiel LD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 17; 349(9063):1451

APOE-related frequency of cognitive and noncognitive symptoms in dementia. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;18(10):693–706

Biochemical and cognitive studies of apolipoprotein-E-deficient mice. Gordon I, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug;28(1–3):97–103

Apolipoprotein E and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Plassman BL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):317–20. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):440–3. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):444–8. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):603.

Allelic variability in D21S11, but not in APP or APOE, is associated with cognitive decline in Down syndrome. Farrer MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1645–9

The deletion allele of the angiotensin I converting enzyme gene as a genetic susceptibility factor for cognitive impairment. Amouyel P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18; 217(2–3):203–5

Megalencephalic leukodystrophy in an Asian Indian ethnic group. Singhal BS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 May; 14(4):291–6

Language processing and memory in ill and well siblings from multiplex families affected with schizophrenia. Shedlack K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3;25(1):43–52

METABOLISM

Cognitive impairment in rats fed high-fat diets: a specific effect of saturated fatty-acid intake. Greenwood CE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):451–9

Differential translocation of protein kinase C isozymes in rats characterized by a chronic lack of LTP induction and cognitive impairment. Caputi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):121–3

Mapping of the basal forebrain cholinergic system of the dog: a choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemical study. St-Jacques R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18; 366(4):717–25

Loss of the presynaptic vesicle protein synaptophysin in hippocampus correlates with cognitive decline in Alzheimer disease. Sze CI, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;56(8):933–44

Local cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with long-term behavioral and cognitive deficits following mild traumatic brain injury. Gross H, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):324–34

Reduced eticlopride-induced Fos expression in caudate-putamen and globus pallidus after unilateral frontal cortex injury: relation to neglect. Vargo JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1083–95

A pivotal role for glutamate in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia, and its cognitive dysfunction. Hirsch SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):797–802 (51 ref.)

MORTALITY

Survival among severely cognitively impaired tube-fed nursing home residents [letter; comment] Gomolin IH. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11–25;157(15):1770. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Feb 10;157(3):327–32.

The risk factors and impact on survival of feeding tube placement in nursing home residents with severe cognitive impairment [see comments] Mitchell SL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 10;157(3):327–32. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Aug 11–25;157(15):1770.

NURSING

Physical restraints in geriatric care in Sweden: prevalence and patient characteristics. Karlsson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1348–54

Ethical issues relative to autonomy and personal control in independent and cognitively impaired elders. Rice VH, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Jan–Feb;45(1):27–34 (34 ref.)

Improving dressing behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents. Beck C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 May–Jun; 46(3):126–32

PATHOLOGY

Atrophy of the corpus callosum associated with cognitive impairment and widespread cortical hypometabolism in carotid artery occlusive disease. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov;53(11):1103–9

MRI and nonverbal cognitive deficits in children with neurofibromatosis 1. Bawden H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Dec;18(6):784–92

Vascular pathology in three cases of progressive cognitive deterioration. Pantoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb; 135(2):131–9

Systemic administration of a nerve growth factor conjugate reverses age-related cognitive dysfunction and prevents cholinergic neuron atrophy. Bäckman C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1;16(17):5437–42

Incidental white-matter foci on MRI in "healthy" subjects: evidence of subtle cognitive dysfunction. Baum KA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):755–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep apnea and cognitive dysfunction in myasthenia gravis. Stepansky R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1997;24(3):128–31

Cognitive deficits in insomnia patients. Hauri PJ. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):113–7

Cognitive deficits in patients with daytime sleepiness. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1997 Jun;97(2):108–12

Effect of epilepsy, seizures and epileptiform EEG discharges on cognitive function. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr;93(4):253–9

Pathogenesis of irradiation-induced cognitive dysfunction. Abayomi OK. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):659–63 (48 ref.)

Impaired upper limb coordination in alcoholic cerebellar degeneration. Johnson-Greene D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):436–9

An electrophysiological analysis of altered cognitive functions in Huntington disease. Münte TF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep;54(9):1089–98

The cerebellum and cognitive function: implications for rehabilitation. Chafetz MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec;77(12):1303–8

Analysis of cognitive and psychological deficits in systemic lupus erythematosus patients without overt central nervous system disease [see comments] Kozora E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Dec;39(12):2035–45. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Aug;40(8):1544–5.

Possible concomitant fibromyalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with overt central nervous system disease but with cognitive deficits: comment on the article by Kozora et al [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1544–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Dec;39(12):2035–45.

Cognitive enhancers in theory and practice: studies of the cholinergic hypothesis of cognitive deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1–2):15–23 (34 ref.)

Neuropsychological and cognitive psychophysiological substrates of impulsive aggression. Barratt ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 15;41(10):1045–61

Responses to cued signals in Parkinson's disease. Distinguishing between disorders of cognition and of activation. Wascher E, et al. **Brain** 1997 Aug;120 (Pt 8):1355–75

Special issue on inhibitory mechanisms in brain and cognition. Clark JM. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):1–3

Heightened interference on implicit, but not explicit, tests of negative transfer: evidence from patients with unilateral temporal lobe lesions and normal old people. Winocur G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Feb;30(1):44–58

Dysmature EEG pattern in EEGs of preterm infants with cognitive impairment: maturation arrest caused by prolonged mild CNS depression. Hayakawa F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Mar;19(2):122–5

Impact of skull fracture on neuropsychological functioning following closed head injury. Smith-Seemiller L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Mar;11(3):191–6

Does cognition in the disconnected right hemisphere require right hemisphere possession of language? Bogen JE. **Brain Lang** 1997 Mar;57(1):12–21 (72 ref.)

An information-processing perspective on childhood anxiety. Daleiden EL, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(4):407–29 (81 ref.)

Reduction of regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive impairment in patients with Alzheimer's disease: evaluation of an observer-independent analytic approach. Hirsch C, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):98–104

Quantitative electroencephalography power and coherence in Alzheimer's disease and mild cognitive impairment. Jelic V, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(6):314–23

'Cognition in LND: a two-year follow-up study' [letter; comment] Solan A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul; 39(7):492–3. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Aug;37(8):715–22.

The measurement of cognitive function during acute hypoglycaemia: experimental limitations and their effect on the study of hypoglycaemia unawareness. Heller SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jul;13(7):607–15 (72 ref.)

Subclinical encephalopathy. Blei AT, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996;14 Suppl 1:2–11 (42 ref.)

Intra-hemispheric alpha coherence decreases with increasing cognitive impairment in HIV patients. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 102(4):286–94

Cognitive dysfunction in patients with congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida: evidence for a dysexecutive syndrome? Iddon JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec; 6 Suppl 1:41

Cognitive function at menopause: neuroendocrine implications for the study of the aging brain. Costa A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May–Aug;12(3–4):175–80 (30 ref.)

Girls with ADHD [letter] Goldstein S. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;36(9):1162–3

Neurologic and neurobehavioral effects of electric and lightning injuries. Janus TJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):409–15

Late cognitive brain potentials, phonological and semantic classification of spoken words, and reading ability in children. Lovrich D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Apr;18(2):161–77

Cognitive function in patients with sleep apnea after acute nocturnal nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) treatment: sleepiness and hypoxemia effects. Valencia-Flores M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Apr;18(2):197–210

Toward defining a neuropsychology of attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder: performance of children and adolescents from a large clinically referred sample. Seidman LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):150–60

Cognitive impairments after lesions of the neostriatum caudolaterale and its thalamic afferent in pigeons: functional similarities to the mammalian prefrontal system? Güntürkün O. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(1):133–43

Relationship between cognitive impairments, event-related potentials, and motor disability scores in patients with Parkinson's disease: 2-year follow-up study. Hayashi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15;141(1–2):45–8

Electrophysiological analysis of cognitive slowing in Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jul;149(1):47–56

Pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials in dementia. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):117–9

The neurobiology of gonadal hormones and cognitive decline in late life [editorial] Fillit H, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Apr; 26(3):159–64

Computer modeling: a new approach to the investigation of disease [editorial] Reggia JA, et al. **MD Comput** 1997 May–Jun;14(3):160, 162, 164 passim (27 ref.)

Abnormal temporal dynamics of visual attention in spatial neglect patients [see comments] Husain M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9;385(6612):154–6. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jan 9;385(6612):120–1.

The deterioration of semantic networks in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a cross-sectional study. Chan AS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):241–8

Cerebellar hypoplasia and frontal lobe cognitive deficits in disorders of early childhood. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May;35(5):643–55

Mental representation of knowledge following frontal-lobe or postrolandic lesions. Godbout L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Dec;33(12):1671–96

Kinematics of goal-directed arm movements in neglect: control of hand in space. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):435–44

'Oops!': performance correlates of everyday attentional failures in traumatic brain injured and normal subjects. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun; 35(6):747–58

Saccadic eye movement programming in unilateral neglect. Walker R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jun;34(6):493–508

Is it possible to be schizophrenic yet neuropsychologically normal? Palmer BW, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul; 11(3):437–46

Grasping without form discrimination in a hemianopic field. Perenin MT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):793–7

VEP in neglect patients have longer latencies for luminance but not for chromatic patterns. Spinelli D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):815–9

Visual evoked potentials are affected by trunk rotation in neglect patients. Spinelli D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):553–6

Motor and cognitive deficits in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice after closed head injury. Chen Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Oct;80(4):1255–62

Cardiovascular function during cognitive stress in men before and after coronary artery bypass grafts. McFetridge JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(4):188–94

MRI features of cerebral lesions and cognitive functions in preterm spastic diplegic children. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):207–12

Inert gas and raised pressure: evidence that motor decrements are due to pressure per se and cognitive decrements due to narcotic action. Abraini JH. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr; 433(6):788–91

Cognitive dysfunctions induced by scopolamine are reduced by systemic or intrahippocampal mineralocorticoid

receptor blockade. Smythe JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):613–21

Immunolesion by 192IgG-saporin of rat basal forebrain cholinergic system: a useful tool to produce cortical cholinergic dysfunction. Schliebs R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;109:253–64 (57 ref.)

Cognitive and emotional deficits in early stages of HIV infection: an event-related potentials study. Bungener C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;20(8):1303–14

Relation of denial of alcohol problems to neurocognitive impairment and depression. Wiseman EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):306–8

Functional asymmetries in schizophrenia and their relationship to cognitive performance. Sakuma M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 1;65(1):1–13

Neuropsychological impairments in unipolar depression: the influence of perceived failure on subsequent performance. Elliott R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):975–89

Assessment of the dysexecutive syndrome in schizophrenia. Evans JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):635–46

Correlation of auditory 'oddball' P300 with verbal memory deficits in schizophrenia. Shajahan PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):579–86

Insight and cognitive deficits in schizophrenia: evidence for a curvilinear relationship. Startup M. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1277–81

Specific cognitive deficits in tests sensitive to frontal lobe dysfunction in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Veale DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1261–9

Relations of cognitive functions associated with the frontal lobes and learning disorders in children. Wolfe JN. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):323–33

Cognitive slowing and working memory difficulties in chronic fatigue syndrome. Marshall PS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):58–66

A cognitive neuroscience view of schizophrenic thought disorder. Spitzer M. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(1):29–50 (110 ref.)

Degree of left hippocampal atrophy correlates with severity of neuropsychological deficits. Kilpatrick C, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Jun;6(3):213–8

The impact of inadequate sleep on children's daytime cognitive function. Dahl RE. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Mar;3(1):44–50 (50 ref.)

[Manufacture of computer-based testing and analyzing system for measuring step-through performance] Liu X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;17(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychopathology and cognitive neurosciences: theoretical conflicts and experimental paradigms] Jouvent R, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:9–14 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG anomalies in the prodromic phase of Rasmussen's syndrome. Report of two cases] Beaumanoir A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1997;27(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive effects of subclinical EEG discharges] Binnie CD. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(3):138–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinico-physiological and psychological-pedagogical analysis of the structure of the defect in cognitive activity in 3 cases of different forms of speech pathology] Peresleni LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain biopotential mapping in emotional and cognitive pathology] Strelets VB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):226–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cognitive impairment in medical inpatients. I: Screening for dementia—is history better than mental state? Harwood DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):31–5

Brief cognitive screening in a field survey of the oldest old. Parker MG, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):354–9

Estrogen replacement therapy and cognitive functioning in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Szklo M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1048–57

The effects of slow waves in the screening EEGs of pilot cadets on P300 ERP and memory scanning performance. Smyrnis N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Mar;68(3):209–16

A healthy body and a healthy mind?: the relationship between ill-health and cognitive function in school-age children. Nokes C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):453–62 (18 ref.)

Human-figure drawing (HFD) in the screening of cognitive impairment in old age. Ericsson K, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(2):105–9

Is there any evidence for a protective effect of antithrombotic medication on cognitive function in men at risk of cardiovascular disease? Some preliminary findings. Richards M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):269–72

Delayed administration of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) attenuates cognitive dysfunction following parasagittal fluid percussion brain injury in the rat. McDermott KL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Apr;14(4):191–200

Screening cognitive impairment in alcohol abusers. Taylor J, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jul;35(7):29–38

The chronic administration of docosahexaenoic acid reduces the spatial cognitive deficit following transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Okada M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):17–25

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive decline in patients with symptomatic HIV-1 infection. No decline in asymptomatic infection. Poutiainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jun;93(6):421–7

Early self-experienced neuropsychological deficits and subsequent schizophrenic diseases: an 8-year average follow-up prospective study. Klostarkötter J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May;95(5):396–404

Negative symptoms, cognitive dysfunction, tardive akathisia and tardive dyskinesia. Sachdev P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jun;93(6):451–9

Carer informants for dementia sufferers: carer awareness of cognitive impairment in an elderly community-resident sample. McLoughlin DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):367–71

Cognitive differences between anxious, normal, and ADHD children on a dichotic listening task. Manassis K, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(6):279–85

Psychological aspects of hemiplegia. Goodman R. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):177–8

Visual neglect in pretrigeminal cats with lateral suprasylvian lesions. Zernicki B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1996 Jul;134(3):227–34

Cognitive function in asymptomatic HIV infection. Damos DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Feb;54(2):179–85

Modelling cognition in emotional disorder: the S-REF model. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):881–8 (25 ref.)

Cognitive deficits in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Marcel B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15;40(6):535–41

An assessment of cognitive function and mood in chronic fatigue syndrome. Marshall PS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):199–206

Acting on command hallucinations: a cognitive approach. Beck-Sander A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):139–48

Neurodegeneration and cognitive impairment in apoE-deficient mice is ameliorated by infusion of recombinant apoE. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):307–14

Blind rats are not profoundly impaired in the reference memory Morris water maze and cannot be clearly discriminated from rats with cognitive deficits in the cued platform task. Lindner MD, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):329–33

Mild depression levels alter self-perceptions of future but not the recall of verbal information in elderly inpatients. Kapczinski F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Feb;29(2):259–65

Rorschach assessment of cognitive impairment from an object relations perspective. Lerner PM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Summer;60(3):351–65

Is cognitive psychopathology plausible? Illustrations from memory research. Danion JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7 Suppl 1):S5–13 (70 ref.)

Neurobehavioral aspects of lead neurotoxicity in children. Winneke G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1997 Jun;5(2):65–9 (41 ref.)

Cognitive distortions in sex offenders: an integrative review. Ward T, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(5):479–507 (160 ref.)

The cognitive effects of ECT: bridging the gap between research and clinical practice [editorial] [see comments] Kellner CH. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):133–5. Comment in: Convuls Ther 1996 Sep;12(3):136–7.

Congenital visual agnosia and prosopagnosia in a child: a case report. Ariel R, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Jun;32(2):221–40

Object-based neglect: an investigation of the contributions of eye movements and perceptual completion. Walker R, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Jun;32(2):279–95

The disturbances of object vision and spatial vision in Alzheimer's disease. Fujimori M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):228–31

Deficits, delays, and distractions: an evaluation of symbolic play and memory in children with autism. McDonough L, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):17–41

Standardisation of a self-report questionnaire for use in evaluating cognitive, affective and behavioural side-effects of anti-epileptic drug treatments. Gillham R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 May;24(1):47–55

ICD-10 mild cognitive disorder: its outcome three years later. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):581–6

Dissociation in the recovery from neglect dyslexia and visuospatial unilateral neglect: a case report. Cantoni C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;18(1):41–3

Gender differences in cognitive diathesis-stress domain match: implications for differential pathways to depression. Spangler DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov;105(4):653–57

Personality: a moderator of the relation between cognitive functioning and depression in adults aged 55–85? van den Heuvel N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):229–40

Theory of mind abilities in individuals with autism, Down syndrome, and mental retardation of unknown etiology: the role of age and intelligence. Yirmiya N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):1003–14

MRI and nonverbal cognitive deficits in children with neurofibromatosis 1. Bawden H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Dec;18(6):784–92

Cognitive complaints in closed-head injury: relationship to memory test performance and emotional disturbance. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Apr;19(2):290–9

Directional hyperattention in tactile neglect within grasping space. Haeske-Dewick HC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Oct;18(5):724–32

Overt and covert processing of left-side information in unilateral neglect investigated with chimeric drawings. Peru A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Oct;18(5):621–30

Cognitive changes in very old persons with dementia: the influence of demographic, psychometric, and biological variables. Small BJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Apr;19(2):245–60

Longitudinal examination of American National Adult Reading Test (AMNART) performance in dementia of the Alzheimer type (DAT): validation and correction based on degree of cognitive decline. Taylor KI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Dec;18(6):883–91

Left neglect dyslexia and the processing of neglected information. Vallar G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Oct;18(5):733–46

Correlates of depression in cognitively impaired hospitalized elderly referred for neuropsychological assessment. Zarb J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Oct;18(5):713–23

Performance variability as a new theoretical mechanism regarding eating disorders and cognitive processing. Ferraro FR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;53(2):117–21

Cognitive imbalance and antisocial personality characteristics. Snow M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):351–4

Impairments in physical performance and cognitive status as predisposing factors for functional dependence among nondisabled older persons. Gill TM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Nov;51(6):M283–8

The influence of spouse cognitive impairment on respondents' depressive symptoms: the moderating role of marital closeness. Tower RB, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):S270–8

Cognitive deficits in non-Alzheimer's degenerative diseases. Pillon B, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:61–71 (63 ref.)

Are white matter lesions directly associated with cognitive impairment in patients with lacunar infarcts? van Swieten JC, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Feb;243(2):196–200

Methylphenidate treatment of negative symptoms in patients with dementia. Galynker I, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):231–9 (76 ref.)

Local cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with long-term behavioral and cognitive deficits following mild traumatic brain injury. Gross H, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):324–34

Subjective complaints versus actual cognitive deficits in predominantly symptomatic HIV-1 seropositive individuals. Moore LH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter;9(1):37–44

Apo-E genotype and verbal deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Rasmusson DX, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):335–7

Systemic administration of a nerve growth factor conjugate reverses age-related cognitive dysfunction and prevents cholinergic neuron atrophy. Bäckman C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1;16(17):5437–42

Riluzole, a novel neuroprotective agent, attenuates both neurologic motor and cognitive dysfunction following experimental brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Dec;13(12):767–80

Organization of psychological functions in alcoholics and nonalcoholics: a test of the compensatory hypothesis. Ham HP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jan;58(1):67–74

Neurocognitive functioning in chronic fatigue syndrome. DiPino RK, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1996 Mar;6(1):47–60 (41 ref.)

Detecting directional hypokinesia: the epidiascope technique. Nico D. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 May;34(5):471–4

A double dissociation between knowledge of object identity and object orientation. Turnbull OH. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):567–70

Impairment in category fluency in ischemic vascular dementia. Carew TG, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul;11(3):400–12

Examination of age-related deficits on the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Fristoe NM, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul;11(3):428–36

Effects of relatedness and number of distractors on attribute judgments in Alzheimer's disease. Johnson MK, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul;11(3):392–9

Disownership of left hand and objects related to it in a patient with right brain damage. Aglioti S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):293–6

Estimates of stability of daily wandering behavior among cognitively impaired long-term care residents. Algase DL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 May–Jun;46(3):172–8

Depression, cognitive impairment, and understanding of medication directions in hospitalized elderly patients. Gray SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Mar;14(3):316–9

Age disorientation in chronically hospitalized patients with mood disorders. Lombardi J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):87–90

Stability in cognitive dysfunctions in schizophrenic patients. Rund BR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):131–41

Social cognition in schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Jan;121(1):114–32 (285 ref.)

Do cognitive complaints either predict future cognitive decline or reflect past cognitive decline? A longitudinal study of an elderly community sample. Jorm AF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):91–8

Cognitive impairments and mood disturbances in growth hormone deficient men. Deijen JB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr;21(3):313–22

For an anthropology of vulnerability. Stanghellini G. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(1):1–11 (71 ref.)

Neurocognitive deficits and social functioning in outpatients with schizophrenia. Dickerson F, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Aug 23;21(2):75–83

The relationship of social cognition to ward behavior in chronic schizophrenia. Penn DL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Jul 5;20(3):327–35

[Behavioral dimensions in elderly patients: factor structure of the Behavioral Observation Scale for Intramural Psychogeriatrics] de Jonghe JF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Aug;27(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Processing of contextual syntactic information in a decision making task in schizophrenic subjects] Besche C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;41(9):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[infantile and adolescent psychic disorders: a cognitive dysfunction or change manifestation?] Gamna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Dec;48(12):529–33 **(Ita)**

[A clinico–physiological and psychological–pedagogical analysis of the structure of the defect in cognitive activity in 3 cases of different forms of speech pathology] Peresleni LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative cognitive dysfunction] Muñoz–Corsini L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 May;44(5):191–200 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Longitudinal changes in cognitive function and regional cerebral function in Alzheimer's disease: a SPECT blood flow study. Brown DR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):109–26

REHABILITATION

Psychosocial long–term outcome of severe head injury as perceived by patients, relatives, and professionals. Spatt J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):173–9

Aspects of cognitive status as predictors of mobility following geriatric rehabilitation. Patrick L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):328–33

Resumption of outpatient occupational therapy for a young woman five years after traumatic brain injury. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Mar;50(3):223–8

Rehabilitation of frontal/executive impairments in schizophrenia. Delahunty A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):760–7 (61 ref.)

The effectiveness of computer–assisted cognitive rehabilitation for persons with traumatic brain injury. Chen SH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Mar;11(3):197–209

Cognitive deficits after hepatic transplantation: relevance to the rehabilitation potential. Kaplan PE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Aug;10(8):599–607

Cognitive effects of antipsychotic agents in persons with traumatic brain injury. Stanislav SW. **Brain Inj** 1997 May; 11(5):335–41

Recovery of automatic and cognitive functions in traumatic brain injury using the functional independence measure. Tofil S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Dec;10(12):901–10

Predicting stroke inpatient rehabilitation outcome: the prominent role of neuropsychological disorders. Paolucci S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):385–90

Picture naming, matching to sample, and head injury: a stimulus control analysis. Geren MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Summer;30(2):339–42

Use of goal attainment scaling in measuring clinically important change in cognitive rehabilitation patients. Rockwood K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):581–8

The remediation of executive functions in children with cognitive disorders: the Vygotsky–Luria neuropsychological approach. Akhutina TV. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Apr;41 (Pt 2):144–51

Interactive computer–based cognitive training in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hofmann M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):493–501

Cognitive rehabilitation of chronic alcohol abusers. Allen DN, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1997 Mar;7(1):21–39 (106 ref.)

Computers help reprogram injured brains. Hoepfer M. **Pa Med** 1996 Apr;99(4):34–6

Cognitive remediation of persons with severe and persistent mental illness. Cassidy JJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Winter; 67(4):313–21

Long–term impact of clozapine and psychosocial treatment on psychiatric symptoms and cognitive functioning. Grace J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):41–5

[Hemi–neglect syndrome. Clinical characteristics and reeducation management] Seniów J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):123–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cognitive rehabilitation in closed head injuries in childhood and adolescence] Yelín B. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov; 24(135):1393–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic drama activity for the cognitively impaired elderly in a nursing home. Moriyama M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Dec;7(6):441–50

Can the scientific method be applied to human interaction? Allen B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1996 Sep;51(9):986

Assessment of mood state in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy: the utility of visual analog mood scales developed for cognitively impaired patients. Arruda JE, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):207–12

The impact of cognitively impaired patients and shift on nursing assistant stress. Novak M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;43(3):235–48

Immediate recovery of cognitive functions and resolution of fatigue by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jun;90(1–2):59–74

To treat or not to treat: issues in decisions not to treat older persons with cognitive impairment, depression, and incontinence. Silverman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep;45(9):1094–101

A controlled study into the effects of psychoeducation for patients with cognitive disturbances. Commissaris K, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):429–35

Treatment efficacy: cognitive–communicative disorders resulting from traumatic brain injury in adults. Coelho CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct;39(5):S5–17 (101 ref.)

Communication intervention in an adolescent with profound cognitive impairment and autistic features. Pansegrouw I, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:63–75

Collaborative consultation: a systemic activity. Doherty KM, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 May;17(2):123–8; quiz 128–9

[Does cognitive performance of adolescents with anorexia nervosa change with treatment?] Schmidt MH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1997 Mar;25(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Borna disease virus antibodies and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Waltrip RW 2nd, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 28;23(3):253–7

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Drinking, the majority fallacy, cognitive dissonance and social pressure. Mäkelä K. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92(6):729–36

Psychiatrists and the community. A case of cognitive dissonance? [editorial] Jones K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 168(6):667–8

Environment–behavior relations, behavior therapy and the process of persuasion and attitude change. Schauss SL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):31–40

Cognitive reactions to smoking relapse: the reciprocal relation between dissonance and self–esteem. Gibbons FX, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jan;72(1):184–95

When exemplification fails: hypocrisy and the motive for self–integrity. Stone J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jan; 72(1):54–65

COGNITIVE ENHANCERS see **NOOTROPIC AGENTS**

COGNITIVE SCIENCE

Containers, mental space and psychodynamics. Rosenbaum B, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Dec;69 (Pt 4):281–97 (44 ref.)

How much work can a quale do? [comment] Banks WP. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):368–80 (36 ref.). Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1996 Sep;5(3):327–58.

Imagery, creativity, and emergent structure. Finke RA. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):381–93 (58 ref.)

Ways of knowing [comment] Hardcastle VG. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):359–67 (15 ref.). Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1996 Sep;5(3):327–58.

The importance of a consideration of qualia to imagery and cognition [see comments] Hubbard TL. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):327–58 (100 ref.). Comment in: Conscious Cogn 1996 Sep;5(3):359–67. Comment in: Conscious Cogn 1996 Sep;5(3):368–80.

Mental imagery as the adaptationist views it. Pani JR. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):288–326 (235 ref.)

Cognitive/concept mapping: a teaching strategy for nursing. All AC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1210–9 (31 ref.)

Cognitive mapping: its use as an assessment tool for client education. Wiginton KL. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Jan; 45(4):175–7

Ontological and epistemological terrains revisited. Bandura A. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):323–45

Cognitive concepts, behavior analysis, and behavior therapy. Dougher MJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 28(1):65–70

A behavior analytic interpretation of attributions in the context of behavior therapy. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):17–29

Cognitive vs. contextual causation: different world views but perhaps not irreconcilable. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):369–76

The Darwinian status of mind. Garcia J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):347–50

What are the benefits from a debate about cognition, behavior, and causality? Hawkins RM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):351–6

Bridging barriers between paradigms: making cognitive concepts relevant for behavior analysis. Hawkins RP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):3–6

Arguing with the cognitivists. Lee C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):357–61

Science, philosophy and man's mind. Locke EA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):363–8

Cognition in behavior therapy: agreements and differences. Wilson KG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 28(1):53–63

The use of the psychological laboratory to study sensitive survey topics. Willis GB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997; 167:416–38 (55 ref.)

Detection of cortical activation during averaged single trials of a cognitive task using functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Buckner RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14878–83 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14302–3.

The relationship between victimization and cognitive schemata among episodically homeless, seriously mentally ill women. Goodman LA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Summer;11(2):159–74

EDUCATION

Implications of cognitive research for ambulatory care education. Gruppen LD. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):117–20

HISTORY

Cognitive neurotoxicology: a luxury or necessity? Stollery BT. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):359–64 (32 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cognitive neurotoxicology: a luxury or necessity? Stollery BT. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):359–64 (32 ref.)

The Automated Cognitive Test (ACT) system. Stollery BT. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):493–7 (18 ref.)

COGNITIVE THERAPY

Relapse prevention treatment for cocaine dependence: group vs. individual format. Schmitz JM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):405–18

Self–concept changes over time in cognitive–behavioral treatment for smoking cessation. Shadel WG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):659–63

Understanding relapse in the broader context of post–treatment functioning. Connors GJ, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S173–89

Looking forward and back to relapse: implications for research and practice. Connors GJ, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S191–6

Marlatt's classification of relapse precipitants: is the Emperor still wearing clothes? Donovan DM. **Addiction** 1996 Dec; 91 Suppl:S131–7

Waiting for a match: the future of psychosocial treatment for alcohol problems [editorial] Heather N. **Addiction** 1996 Apr;91(4):469–72

Application of random–effects regression models in relapse research. Hedeker D, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S211–29

Is Marlatt's relapse taxonomy reliable or valid? Kadden RM. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S139–45

Prediction of results from correspondence treatment for controlled drinking. Kavanagh DJ, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Oct;91(10):1539–45

The reliability of Marlatt's taxonomy for classifying relapses. Longabaugh R, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S73–88

Replication and extension of Marlatt's taxonomy of relapse precipitants: overview of procedures and results. The Relapse Research Group. Lowman C, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S51–71

Construct validation analyses on the Marlatt typology of relapse precipitants. Maisto SA, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec; 91 Suppl:S89–97

Taxonomy of high–risk situations for alcohol relapse: evolution and development of a cognitive–behavioral model. Marlatt GA. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S37–49 (30 ref.)

Lest taxonomy become taxidermy: a comment on the relapse replication and extension project. Marlatt GA. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S147–53

What predicts relapse? Prospective testing of antecedent models. Miller WR, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S155–72

Effectiveness of a 24–hour transdermal nicotine patch in conjunction with a cognitive behavioural programme: one year outcome. Richmond RL, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jan; 92(1):27–31

Gender differences in relapse situations. Rubin A, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S111–20

Predictive validity of Marlatt's relapse taxonomy versus a more general relapse code. Stout RL, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S99–110

Latent transition analysis for longitudinal data. Velicer WF, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91 Suppl:S197–209

Adolescent aggression and imagery: contributions from object relations and social cognitive theory. Lennings CJ. **Adolescence** 1996 Winter;31(124):831–40

Fluoxetine treatment seems to reduce the beneficial effects of cognitive–behavioral therapy in type B alcoholics. Kranzler HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec; 20(9):1534–41

Results of two levels of adjunctive treatment used with the nicotine patch. Lifrak P, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring; 6(2):93–8

Reduction in drug requirements for hypertension by means of a cognitive–behavioral intervention. Shapiro D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jan;10(1):9–17

Cognitive behavior therapy for chronic fatigue syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. Deale A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):408–14

Benzodiazepines and exposure–based cognitive behavior therapies for panic disorder: conclusions from combined treatment trials. Spiegel DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):773–81 (77 ref.)

Medication and psychotherapy in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 154(4):523–31

A clinical psychotherapy trial for adolescent depression comparing cognitive, family, and supportive therapy. Brent DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;54(9):877–85

Dialectical behavior therapy in the treatment of persons with borderline personality disorder. Hampton MC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(2):96–101 (29 ref.)

Perceived effective problem solvers' attributions concerning success and failure of a simulated real–life problem. Larson LM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):341–54

Exposure versus cognitive restructuring in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Bouchard S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):213–24

Cognitive therapy for punishment paranoia: a single case experiment. Chadwick P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr; 34(4):351–6

A cognitive–behavioral model of compulsive hoarding. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr;34(4):341–50 (29 ref.)

Discussion of "methodological controversies in the treatment of panic disorder". Klein DF. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):849–53; discussion 855–63

Modelling cognition in emotional disorder: the S–REF model. Wells A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 34(11–12):881–8 (25 ref.)

Cognitive and performance–based treatments for panic attacks in people with varying degrees of agoraphobic disability. Williams SL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar; 34(3):253–64

Treatment of bulimia nervosa: when CBT fails. Wilson GT. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):197–212 (103 ref.)

Self–focused attention in the treatment of social phobia. Woody SR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Feb;35(2):117–29

Salivary reactivity in women with bulimia nervosa across treatment. Bulik CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 15; 39(12):1009–12

Talk that works: the rise of cognitive behaviour therapy [editorial] [see comments] Andrews G. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14; 313(7071):1501–2. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):978–9. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 3;314(7090):1353.

Talk works—if the patient is willing [letter; comment] Blakey AF. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1353. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1501–2.

Cognitive behaviour therapy—clinical applications. Enright SJ. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1811–6 (84 ref.)

Responses of consecutive patients to reassurance after gastroscopy: results of self administered questionnaire survey. Lucock MP, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):572–5

Treating medically unexplained physical symptoms [editorial] Mayou R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):561–2

Psychological rehabilitation after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Pither C, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):978–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1501–2. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1517–21.

Cognitive–behavioural therapy for idiopathic burning mouth syndrome: a report of two cases. Humphris GM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):204–8

Procedures as dialogical sequences: a revised version of the fundamental concept in cognitive analytic therapy. Leiman M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1997 Jun;70 (Pt 2):193–207 (30 ref.)

Clinical issues in the cognitive analytic therapy of sexually abused women who commit violent offences against their partners. Pollock PH. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Jun;69 (Pt 2):117–27

Psychological debriefing [letter; comment] Brandon S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):787. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):495–502.

Psychological debriefing [letter; comment] Busuttil A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):788. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):495–502.

Cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis: a controlled trial. I. Impact on psychotic symptoms [see comments] Drury V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 169(5):593–601. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):608–9.

Individual behavioural–cognitive therapy v. marital therapy for depression in maritally distressed couples. Emanuels–Zuurveen L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 169(2):181–8

Peer review of "cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis' [comment] Johnson DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):608–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):593–601. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):602–7.

The Nottingham Study of Neurotic Disorder: influence of cognitive therapists on outcome. Kingdon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):93–7

Psychological debriefing [letter; comment] Turnbull GJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):787–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):495–502.

A controlled trial of cognitive–behavioural treatment of hypochondriasis. Warwick HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;169(2):189–95

The Challenge Project: a treatment program evaluation for perpetrators of child sexual abuse. Craissati J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):637–48

Cognitive therapy versus fluoxetine in the treatment of dysthymic disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Depression** 1996; 4(1):34–41

A trial of cognitive analytic therapy in poorly controlled type I patients. Fosbury JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun; 20(6):959–64

The impact of a psychological intervention on quality of life in non–metastatic breast cancer. Marchioro G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Aug;32A(9):1612–5

Effects of psychotherapy in moderately severe COPD: a pilot study. Eiser N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jul;10(7):1581–4

Memory enhancement program for community–based older adults: development and evaluation. Caprio–Prevette MD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Jul–Sep;22(3):281–303 (41 ref.)

Behavioral treatment in migraine. Cognitive–behavioral therapy and blood–volume–pulse biofeedback: a cross–over study with a two–year follow–up. Kropp P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–24

Cognitive therapy with inpatients. Stuart S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;19(1):42–50 (48 ref.)

Cognitive–behavioral programs: theory and application. Nicholas M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1997 Spring; 35(2):155–70 (29 ref.)

The state of the "state" debate in hypnosis: a view from the cognitive–behavioral perspective. Chaves JF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1997 Jul;45(3):251–65 (70 ref.)

The effects of extending cognitive–behavioral therapy for binge eating disorder among initial treatment nonresponders. Eldredge KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 May;21(4):347–52

The relationship between perceived evaluation of weight and treatment outcome among individuals with binge eating disorder. Eldredge KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul; 22(1):43–9

Subjective or objective binge: is the distinction valid? Niego SH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Nov;22(3):291–8

Body image assessment and treatment in controlled studies of eating disorders. Rosen JC. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Dec; 20(4):331–43 (80 ref.)

Drop–out and failure to engage in individual outpatient cognitive behavior therapy for bulimic disorders. Waller G. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul;22(1):35–41

Cognitive therapy for depression in the elderly [letter] Jarvik LF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):131–2

The effects of pretraining on group psychotherapy for incest–related issues. Palmer KD, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1997 Jan;47(1):71–89

Adapting cognitive behavioral therapy for the frail elderly. Grant RW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):561–71 (25 ref.)

A prospective test of criteria for response, remission, relapse, recovery, and recurrence in depressed patients treated with cognitive behavior therapy. Riso LP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr;43(2):131–42

A randomised controlled out–patient trial of cognitive–behavioural treatment for children and adolescents with depression: 9–month follow–up. Vostanis P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):105–16

Pilot study of continuation cognitive–behavioral therapy for major depression in adolescent psychiatric patients. Kroll L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 35(9):1156–61

Predictors of response to cognitive–behavioral group therapy for social phobia. Chambless DL, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):221–40

Personality traits among panic disorder with agoraphobia patients before and after symptom–focused treatment. Hoffart A, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):77–87

Development and preliminary testing of a brief intervention for modifying CHD–predictive hostility components. Gidron Y, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Jun;19(3):203–20

Meta–analysis of cognitive–behavioral treatments for social phobia. Taylor S. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 27(1):1–9

Controlled trial of a brief cognitive–behavioural intervention in adolescent patients with depressive disorders. Wood A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):737–46

Cognitive–behavioral therapy for panic disorder: current status. Barlow DH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 2:32–6; discussion 36–7 (26 ref.)

Cognitive–behavioral management of drug–resistant major depressive disorder. Fava GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):278–82; quiz 283–4

Trauma and women: course, predictors, and treatment. Foa EB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 9:25–8 (11 ref.)

Clinical issues in the long–term treatment of panic disorder. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 10:44–8; discussion 49–50 (22 ref.)

Reasons for depression and the process and outcome of cognitive–behavioral psychotherapies. Addis ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1417–24

The role of avoidance and obsessiveness in matching patients to cognitive and interpersonal psychotherapy: empirical findings from the treatment for depression collaborative research program. Barber JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):951–8

Outcomes of time–limited psychotherapy in applied settings: replicating the Second Sheffield Psychotherapy Project [comment] Barkham M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1079–85. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Jun;62(3):522–34. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):378–87.

Contribution of the therapeutic alliance to outcome in active versus control psychotherapies. Carroll KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):510–4

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of obsessive thoughts: a controlled study. Freeston MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):405–13

Mood management and nicotine gum in smoking treatment: a therapeutic contact and placebo–controlled study. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1003–9

Supportive versus cognitive–behavioral intervention programs in achieving adjustment to home peritoneal kidney dialysis. Hener T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Aug;64(4):731–41

A component analysis of cognitive–behavioral treatment for depression. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):295–304

Cognitive–behavior therapy versus pharmacotherapy: Now that the jury's returned its verdict, it's time to present the rest of the evidence [see comments] Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):74–80 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1996 Feb;64(1):81–7.

Prospects for future comparisons between drugs and psychotherapy: lessons from the CBT–versus–pharmacotherapy exchange. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):104–108

Naltrexone, relapse prevention, and supportive therapy with alcoholics: an analysis of patient treatment matching. Jaffe AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1044–53

Therapy for youths with anxiety disorders: a second randomized clinical trial. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):366–80

Long–term follow–up of a cognitive–behavioral therapy for anxiety–disordered youth. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Aug;64(4):724–30

Preventing hung juries about therapy studies [comment] Klein DF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):81–7. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1996 Feb;64(1):74–80.

Methodological controversies in the treatment of panic disorder. McNally RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb; 64(1):88–91

The therapeutic alliance in psychodynamic–interpersonal and cognitive–behavioral therapy. Raue PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):582–7

Effects of stress inoculation training on athletes' postsurgical pain and rehabilitation after orthopedic injury. Ross MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):406–10

Clients' expectancies and their relationship to pretreatment symptomatology and outcome of cognitive–behavioral group treatment for social phobia. Safren SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):694–8

Negative outcomes: what is the evidence on self–administered treatments? Scogin F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1086–9

Response to cognitive–behavioral therapy in depression: effects of pretreatment cognitive dysfunction and life stress. Spangler DL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):568–75

Dysfunctional patients with temporomandibular disorders: evaluating the efficacy of a tailored treatment protocol. Turk DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb; 64(1):139–46

Patterns of change during cognitive behavioral treatment for panic disorder. Stanley MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Sep;184(9):567–72

A meta–analysis of the treatment of panic disorder with or without agoraphobia: a comparison of psychopharmacological, cognitive–behavioral, and combination treatments. van Balkom AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Aug;185(8):510–6

Integration and synthesis. Cognitive behavioral therapies within the biological paradigm. Blair DT. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Dec;34(12):26–31

Fatigue in the chronic fatigue syndrome: a cognitive phenomenon? Fry AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Nov; 41(5):415–26 (13 ref.)

Defeating depression—where do we stand? Roberts A. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Oct;116(5):290–4

Cognitive–educational treatment of fibromyalgia: a randomized clinical trial. I. Clinical effects. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):1237–45

Short–term cognitive–behavioral treatment of hypoactive sexual desire in an individual with a history of childhood

sexual abuse. **Bass BA. J Sex Marital Ther** 1996 Winter; 22(4):284–9

Bladder rehabilitation, the effect of a cognitive training programme on urge incontinence. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1642

Employing cognitive behaviour therapy to reduce unemployment [comment] McManus C. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):80–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):96–100.

Effect of cognitive–behavioural training on job–finding among long–term unemployed people [see comments] Proudfoot J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):96–100. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):80–1.

Cognitive behavioral control of arthritis pain. Keefe FJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1997 Jan;81(1):277–90 (38 ref.)

Efficacy of a brief psychosocial treatment for panic disorder in an active duty sample: implications for military readiness. Schmidt NB, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Feb;162(2):123–9

Do low levels of MHPG in depressive spectrum patients normalize after successful treatment? Garvey MJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(4):188–91

Back to basics: fundamental cognitive therapy skills for keeping drug–dependent individuals in treatment. Liese BS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;165:207–32 (39 ref.)

Establishing and maintaining a therapeutic alliance with substance abuse patients: a cognitive therapy approach. Newman CF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;165:181–206 (38 ref.)

The effects of nursing care guided by self–regulation theory on coping with radiation therapy. Johnson JE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jul;24(6):1041–50

Readiness to adopt a self–management approach to chronic pain: the Pain Stages of Change Questionnaire (PSOCQ). Kerns RD, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug;72(1–2):227–34

Does invasive medical treatment confound the assessment of out–patient cognitive–behavioral therapy for chronic non–malignant pain? Millard RW, et al. **Pain** 1996 Jan; 64(1):206–7

Comments on Pilowskey et al. Spanswick C, et al. **Pain** 1996 Jan;64(1):205–6

The effects of cognitive–behavioural therapy in chronic pain [letter; comment] Williams AC, et al. **Pain** 1996 May–Jun; 65(2–3):282–4. Comment on: Pain 1995 Jan;60(1):49–54.

Obsessive compulsive disorder and depression—first results of a prospective study on 74 patients. Demal U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):801–13

Integrating cognitive therapy and medications in treating bulimia nervosa. Crow SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;19(4):755–60 (15 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of binge–eating disorder. Devlin MJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;19(4):761–72 (53 ref.)

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of anorexia nervosa. Kleifield EI, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Dec; 19(4):715–37

Predictors of treatment outcome for major depression in primary care. Mynors–Wallis L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):731–6

Respiratory psychophysiology and anxiety: cognitive intervention in the doxapram model of panic. Abelson JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;58(4):302–13

Cognitive behavior therapy for functional somatic complaints. The example of chronic fatigue syndrome. Sharpe M. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):356–62

Biofeedback, relaxation training, and cognitive behaviour modification as treatments for lower functional gastrointestinal disorders. Bassotti G, et al. **QJM** 1997 Aug; 90(8):545–50 (69 ref.)

Comparison of cognitive–behavioral therapy and clonazepam for treating periodic limb movement disorder. Edinger JD, et al. **Sleep** 1996 Jun;19(5):442–4

[Neuropsychologic rehabilitation of mental functions using computers] Preiss M. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May; 92(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cognitive therapy and psychoanalytical therapy of limited personalities: a critical consideration] Chabrol H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in psychosensory rehabilitation of low vision. The third method for the prevention of blindness] Langlois J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Apr;181(4):699–707; discussion 708–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of cognitive psychotherapy in long–term treatment of schizophrenic patients] Chambon O, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Oct;22 Spec No 3:72–5; discussion 76 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of behavioral and cognitive techniques in the treatment of schizophrenia] Azaïs F, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jul 12; 26(24):1157–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structured day care therapy program for eating disorders] Gerlinghoff M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jan;47(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior medicine indications and evaluation of cognitive–behavioral therapy with attention–deficit/hyperkinetic children] Lauth GW, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Sep;24(3):164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cognitive–educational treatment of fibromyalgia: a randomized clinical trial. II. Economic evaluation. Goossens ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):1246–54

EDUCATION

Network Therapy for addiction: assessment of the clinical outcome of training. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):355–67

INSTRUMENTATION

A quantitative approach in the treatment of hemiplegic patients using an electropneumatic platform. Pepino A, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Dec;4(4):410–5 (9 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Sex offenders in legal treatment and their relatives: results of family therapy sessions] Eher R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jul;24(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Overcoming resistance to exposure in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):306–12

A controlled field trial of group versus individual cognitive–behavioural training for relapse prevention. Graham K, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Aug;91(8):1127–39

Evaluation of a cognitive–behavioural intervention for pregnant injecting drug users at risk of HIV infection. O'Neill K, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Aug;91(8):1115–25

Cognitive therapy with elderly people. Wilkinson P. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):53–8

Cognitive behavior therapy. Sanderson WC. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Spring;51(2):289–92

Anxiety sensitivity and treatment outcome in panic disorder. Hazen AL, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(1):34–9

A review of cognitive behavioral and pharmacological treatment of body dysmorphic disorder. Neziroglu F, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):324–40 (50 ref.)

An information processing model of anxiety: automatic and strategic processes. Beck AT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jan;35(1):49–58

Correction of inflated responsibility in the treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Ladouceur R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Oct;34(10):767–74

Body dysmorphic disorder: a cognitive behavioural model and pilot randomised controlled trial. Veale D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):717–29

A controlled study of fluoxetine and cognitive–behavioural counselling in the treatment of postnatal depression [see comments] Appleby L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):932–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):122.

Interoceptive exposure versus breathing retraining within cognitive–behavioural therapy for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Craske MG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):85–99

Cognitive therapy of dissociative symptoms associated with trauma. Kennerley H. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):325–40

Monitoring of intrusions in post–traumatic stress order: a report of single case studies. Reynolds M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Dec;69 (Pt 4):371–9

Cognitive therapy and recovery from acute psychosis: a controlled trial. II. Impact on recovery time [see comments] Drury V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):602–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):608–9.

Cognitive–behavioral interventions to manage depression in patients with cancer: research and theoretical initiatives. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Jun;20(3):155–67 (54 ref.)

Children's nighttime fears. King N, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(4):431–43 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of cognitive behavioural treatment for depression after stroke: a pilot study. Lincoln NB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):114–22

Dual diagnosis: a treatment model for substance abuse and major mental illness. Brady S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Dec;32(6):573–8

Individual therapy techniques with adolescent suicide attempters. Spirito A. **Crisis** 1997;18(2):62–4 (6 ref.)

Group psychoeducation for bulimia nervosa with and without additional psychotherapy process sessions. Davis R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul;22(1):25–34

Cognitive behaviour therapy territory model: effective disputing approach. Lam D. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1205–9 (8 ref.)

A comparison of focused and standard cognitive therapy for panic disorder. Brown GK, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):329–45

"Cleaning–up cognition" in triple–response fear assessment through individualized functional behavior analysis. Forsyth JP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 27(2):87–98 (60 ref.)

Interpersonal factors in brief treatment of depression: further analyses of the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):162–71

Brief treatment of mild–to–moderate child depression using primary and secondary control enhancement training. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):703–7

Childhood asthma complicated by anxiety: an application of cognitive behavioural therapy. Park SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):183–7

Cognitive behavioral pain and anxiety interventions in pediatric oncology centers and bone marrow transplant units. McCarthy AM, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jan;13(1):3–12; discussion 13–4

Combined therapies in OCD. Spencer VE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Jul;34(7):37–40

New hope for a disabling condition. Cognitive–behavioral approaches to panic disorder. Wakefield M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Mar;35(3):12–20 (31 ref.)

An evaluation of the efficacy of supervised cognitive behavioral self–help bulimia nervosa. Cooper PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Mar;40(3):281–7

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of panic attacks in chronic schizophrenia. Arlow PB, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1997 Spring;6(2):145–50

Mapping–enhanced drug abuse counseling: urinalysis results in the first year of methadone treatment. Dees SM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–54

Understanding cognitive therapy. Gask L. **Practitioner** 1996 May;240(1562):290–2, 295–6 (7 ref.)

Multimodal cognitive–behavior therapy for borderline personality disorder with self–injurious behavior. Kern RS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep;48(9):1131–3

Cognitive–existential group therapy for patients with primary breast cancer—techniques and themes. Kissane DW, et al. **Psychooncology** 1997 Mar;6(1):25–33

Study and course of the psychological profile in 77 patients expressing panic disorder with agoraphobia after cognitive behaviour therapy with or without buspirone. Bouvard M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(1):27–32

Feminist–cognitive–behavioral and process–psychodynamic treatments for men who batter: interaction of abuser traits and treatment models. Saunders DG. **Violence Vict** 1996 Winter;11(4):393–414

[Controlled study of outcome after 6 months to early intervention of bus driver victims of aggression] André C, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A training program for coping with maladaptive emotions of schizophrenic patients. Initial results and experiences] Hodel B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jul;67(7):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Effectiveness of group anxiety management with elderly clients of a community psychogeriatric team. Radley M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):79–84

A multimodal, second generation, posttraumatic stress disorder rehabilitation program. Hutzell RR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jan;10(1):109–16

STANDARDS

Follow–up results of different treatment programs for obese children. Braet C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Apr; 86(4):397–402

Group therapy for somatization disorders in general practice: effectiveness of a short cognitive–behavioural treatment model. Lidbeck J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul; 96(1):14–24

Psychosocial intervention following suicide attempt: a systematic review of treatment interventions. van der Sande R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul;96(1):43–50 (33 ref.)

Mediators of drug treatment outcomes. Bell DC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):597–613

Unwanted intrusive thoughts and the growth of facial hair: a cognitive analysis. Durac J. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr; 35(4):371–2

Cognitive therapy for antisocial and borderline personality disorders: single case study series. Davidson KM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):413–29

Nonpsychiatric medical comorbidity, health perceptions, and treatment outcome in patients with panic disorder. Schmidt NB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar;16(2):114–22

Outcome of cognitive–behavioral therapy for depression: relation to hemispheric dominance for verbal processing. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb; 106(1):138–44

A treatment study for sexually abused preschool children: outcome during a one–year follow–up. Cohen JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1228–35

Use of the Child Behavior Checklist and DSM–III–R diagnosis in predicting outcome of children's social skills training. Frankel F, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;28(2):149–61

One–year follow–up of cognitive–behavioral therapy for obese individuals with binge eating disorder. Agras WS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):343–7

Cognitive–behavioral treatment for severe anger in posttraumatic stress disorder. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):184–9

Cognitive–behavioral stress management decreases dysphoric mood and herpes simplex virus–type 2 antibody titers in symptomatic HIV–seropositive gay men. Lutgendorf SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):31–43

Twelve–step and cognitive—behavioral treatment for substance abuse: a comparison of treatment effectiveness. Ouimette PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;

COGNITIVE THERAPY

65(2):230–40

Cognitive–behavioral group therapy for irritable bowel syndrome: effects and long–term follow–up. van Dulmen AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;58(5):508–14

COHORT ANALYSIS see **COHORT STUDIES**

COHORT EFFECT

Older adults' strategic superiority with mental multiplication: a generation effect assessment. Pesta BJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Apr–Jun;22(2):155–69

Analysis of cohort effects in mixed longitudinal data sets. Prahl–Andersen B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S186–90

Estimating age, period and cohort effects using the multistage model for cancer. Holford TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):23–41

COHORT STUDIES

Pregnancy outcome in natural family planning users: cohort and case–control studies evaluating safety. Simpson JL, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):201–14 (30 ref.)

Design factors in epidemiologic cohort studies of work–related low back injury or pain. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Aug;32(2):153–63 (50 ref.)

Modification of the Greenwood formula for correlated response times. Kang SS, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep; 53(3):885–99

Informed consent. Ethical principles may need to be adapted when research subject is not an individual subject [letter] Setton GC, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26;315(7102):251

Cohort studies and randomized controlled studies in endocrinology. Salamone LM, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):17–29 (49 ref.)

Controlling for continuous confounders in epidemiologic research [see comments] Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):429–34. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):453–63.

Epidemiology and the Internet [letter; comment] Hadley J. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):464–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):123–5.

The best measure of uncertainty—hypothesis tests or tests of estimation? [letter; comment] Grimes DA. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):177–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1997 Jan;67(1):30–3.

A simple program to create exact person–time data in cohort analyses. Wood J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 26(2):395–9

Classification of duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS) with a characterization of high grade lesions: defining cohorts for chemoprevention trials. Lagios MD. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:108–11 (21 ref.)

Comparison of two procedures to estimate the hospital stay attributable to nosocomial infection: matched cohort study versus analysis of covariance of the total unmatched cohort. Delgado–Rodríguez M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):773–8

Integration of trial, meta–analysis and cohort results with treatment guidelines. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep;14(2):S129–33; discussion S133–4 (33 ref.)

PACE–setting research. Engels EA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6;350(9079):677–8

Calcium–channel blockers and cancer [letter; comment] James MA. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1168. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):487.

Application of meta–analysis in reviewing occupational cohort studies. Wong O, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Dec;53(12):793–800 (29 ref.)

How should we evaluate a cohort study? Study design [editorial] Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct; 104(10):1533–4

Quantification of historical exposures in occupational cohort studies [see comments] Stewart PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Dec;22(6):405–14 (42 ref.). Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1996 Dec;22(6):401–3.

Cohort versus cross–sectional design in large field trials: precision, sample size, and a unifying model. Feldman HA, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):61–78

[Procedures of vital status obtention in a cohort born in France] Laplanche AC, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Oct; 83(10):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cohort study on the relationship between lifestyles and total mortality] Morioka S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jun;43(6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cohort studies—a Norwegian discovery? An unexpected glimpse from the early years of epidemiology] Lassen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Dec 10;116(30):3687–9 **(Nor)**

[Review: hybrid designs of cohort studies and case control studies] Delgado–Rodríguez M, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(46):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Registries of morbimortality in cardiology: methods] Marrugat J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jan;50(1):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

Establishment of an experimental intrapulmonary tumor nodule model. Wang HY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 64(1):216–9

[Cavitated pulmonary nodule due to infection by Pneumocystis carinii (letter)] Pérez–Canal C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):633–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis and the pulmonary nodule. Byrd RW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;95(1):19–22

DIAGNOSIS

The cost of diagnosis: a comparison of four different strategies in the workup of solitary radiographic lung lesions. Goldberg–Kahn B, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr; 111(4):870–6

Etiology of solitary pulmonary nodules in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Martínez–Marcos FJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):908–13

Fluoroscopic transbronchial fine needle aspiration for diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary nodules. Gupta D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep;38(3):163–7

Solitary amyloid nodule in the lung. Yoshino I, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(2):121–2

A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung arising as a third primary tumor. Gómez–Román JJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;44(6):321–3

[Computerized tomography–guided needle biopsy for the diagnosis of pulmonary nodules: analysis of a series of 41 patients] Dibiane A, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1997;1(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of thoracoscopy] Kitamura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec 10;85(12):2091–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regional chemotherapy via pulmonary artery with blood flow occlusion in a solitary tumor nodule model. Wang HY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3749–53

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Likelihood of malignancy in a solitary pulmonary nodule: comparison of Bayesian analysis and results of FDG–PET scan. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):416–22

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of solitary pulmonary nodules in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Martínez–Marcos FJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):908–13

[40–year–old patient with recurrent gynecologic hemorrhage, an isolated pulmonary coin lesion and pathologic thyroid function parameters] Redjai S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1265–8 **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of pulmonary cryptococcoma in an immunocompetent patients with a chondrohamartoma and chronic tuberculoma—differential diagnostic considerations concerining pulmonary coin lesions] Schulze HJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Mar;51(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural killer cell lymphoma having a nodular shadow in the lung as an initial finding, developed to leukemia complicated with hemophagocytic syndrome at the time of relapse] Morimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Aug; 37(8):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

A solitary pulmonary nodule in a long–term smoker. Lewin MR, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 May 15;32(5):222–4

PATHOLOGY

CT–guided fine–needle aspiration cytology of solitary pulmonary nodules: a prospective, randomized study of immediate cytologic evaluation. Santambrogio L, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):423–5

CT–guided transthoracic needle biopsy of small solitary pulmonary nodules. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):107–10

Localization techniques for the thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary nodules. De Kerviler E, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):241–4

Diagnostic strategies of lung biopsy. Keller R. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Dec;50(6):464–8 (37 ref.)

Primary solitary meningioma of the lung. Maiorana A, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Oct;88(5):457–62

Classification of air density areas in CT–pathologic correlation of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Koizumi N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):279–84

Pitfalls in CT–guided transthoracic needle biopsy of pulmonary nodules. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Sep;16(5):1073–84

Pulmonary nodule caused by an alveolar adenoma of the lung. Böhm J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Feb;430(2):181–4 (9 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of multiple pulmonary coin lesions. Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Fisseler–Eckhoff A, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jul;17(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopsy examination of lung diseases] Müller KM, et al. **Pathologe** 1997 Jan;18(1):95–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of simulated lung nodules with computed radiography: effects of nodule size, local optical density, global object thickness, and exposure. Kimme–Smith C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3(9):735–41

Fractal texture analysis in computer–aided diagnosis of solitary pulmonary nodules. Vittitoe NF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Feb;4(2):96–101

Lung nodule conspicuity using unsharp mask filters with storage–phosphor–based computed radiography. Li F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):99–103

Superimposition of nipple shadows and real lesions [letter] Flowers WM Jr. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun; 168(6):1624

Ghosting of pulmonary nodules with respiratory motion: comparison of helical and conventional CT using an in vitro pediatric model. Luker GD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1189–93

Does 2–year stability imply that pulmonary nodules are benign? Yankelevitz DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):325–8

The radiology of melioidosis. Chong VF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):244–9 (14 ref.)

The case of the torpid thoracic tumor. Leu CY, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):535–7

The challenge of solitary pulmonary nodules: HRCT evaluation. Potente G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):39–46

Evaluation of the air bronchogram sign on CT in solitary pulmonary lesions. Kui M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):983–6

Pulmonary pseudonodules on computed tomography: a common pitfall caused by degenerative arthritis. Haramati LB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1996 Fall;11(4):283–5

Intratumoral necrosis of lung carcinoma: a potential diagnostic pitfall in incremental dynamic computed tomography analysis of solitary pulmonary nodules? Yamashita K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1997 Jul;12(3):181–7

Management of solitary pulmonary nodules. How to decide when resection is required. Lillington GA. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Mar;101(3):145–50 (10 ref.)

Classification of air density areas in CT–pathologic correlation of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Koizumi N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):279–84

Cloudy nodule on HRCT: a new clinico–radiologic entity of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Koizumi N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):273–8

Lung nodule enhancement at CT: prospective findings [see comments] Swensen SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov; 201(2):447–55. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):283.

[A patient with multiple intrapulmonary coin lesions (clinical conference)] Hessling J, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Sep 15; 91(9):570–3 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of multiple pulmonary coin lesions—pulmonary hyaline granuloma] Banaschak S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Feb;50(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of lung filter, asymmetric film–screen technique and digital storage screen radiography in diagnosis of coin lesion] Müller RD, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Mar; 51(3):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of solitary pulmonary coin lesions by high–resolution computerized tomography] Seemann MD, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Jul;36(7):579–85 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of contrast enhancement in solitary pulmonary nodules studied with spiral computerized tomography. Preliminary results] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May;93(5):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of X–ray filter and peak kilovoltage in Fuji Computed Radiography in regard to the detection of simulated pulmonary nodules] Kiyono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25; 54(12):1126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of simulated nodules on chest phantom by Fuji computed radiography: comparison of different nodule sizes, configurations and tube voltages] Li F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 56(4):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavitated pulmonary nodules in a patient infected with the HIV virus] Saballs M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(9):563–4 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary nodules: differential diagnosis using 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose single–photon emission computed tomography. Worsley DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):771–4

Likelihood of malignancy in a solitary pulmonary nodule: comparison of Bayesian analysis and results of FDG–PET scan. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):416–22

SURGERY

CT guided needle localization for video–thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary nodules. Kakuda J, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Aug 28;2(8):340–2

Improved method for deep thoracoscopic lung nodule excision. Demmy TL, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Feb;93(2):86–7
Management of solitary pulmonary nodules. How to decide when resection is required. Lillington GA.
Postgrad Med 1997 Mar;101(3):145–50 (10 ref.)
Value of intraoperative intrathoracic ultrasonography during video–assisted thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Hida Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):472–5
[Tumor dissemination after thoracoscopic resection of malignant pulmonary coin lesions] Buhr J, et al.
Chirurg 1996 Jan;67(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video–assisted atypical resection of peripheral lung nodules localized using CT–guided wires. First clinical experiences] Sortini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Value of intraoperative intrathoracic ultrasonography during video–assisted thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Hida Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):472–5
[Location of pulmonary nodules and evaluation of lymph node size by ultrasonography under thoracoscopy] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jul;49(7):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Alternatives to vaginal intercourse practiced during the fertile time among calendar method users in Ireland. Bonnar J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):173–7
Postcoital vertebral artery dissection [letter] Chang GY, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 15;54(7):2195–6
Pelvic support defects and visceral and sexual function in women treated with sacrospinous ligament suspension and pelvic reconstruction. Paraiso MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Dec;175(6):1423–30; discussion 1430–1
Postcoital vaginal bleeding as a risk factor for transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in a heterosexual partner study in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro Heterosexual Study Group. Guimarães MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1362–8
Coital tear: a rare cause of secondary peritonitis. Khosla AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):243–4
Sexual behaviour in young people. Wellings K, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Apr;10(1):139–160 (58 ref.)
Postcoital hemoperitoneum without identifiable bleeding source: a case report. Yian MT, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1996 Oct;58(4):291–3
Urinary symptoms, sexual intercourse and significant bacteriuria in male patients attending STD clinics [see comments] David LM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Aug; 72(4):266–8. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1997 Apr;73(2):149.
Quantitative post–coital test: sperm counts in cervical mucus after enzymatic liquefaction. de Agostini A, et al.
Hum Reprod 1996 Feb;11(2):311–7
Post–coital sperm retrieval could lead to the wider approval of assisted conception by some religions. Hirsh A.
Hum Reprod 1996 Feb;11(2):245–7 (26 ref.)
Coital rate and pregnancy–induced hypertension. James WH.
Hum Reprod 1997 Jun;12(6):1311–2
Length of the follicular phase, time of insemination, coital rate and the sex of offspring. Martin JF. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):611–6 (39 ref.)
Time of insemination, time of conception, duration of gestation and offspring sex ratio [letter; comment] Martin JF. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1812–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1995 Oct;10(10):2529–31.
Reducing the time of spermatozoa–oocyte interaction in human IVF improves the implantation rate [letter; comment] Walters DE. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1810–1; discussion 1811–2. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1996 Jan;11(1):166–71.
Drinking and sexual experience on first dates among adolescents. Cooper ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):191–202
Effects of toluidine blue and destaining reagents used in sexual assault examinations on the ability to obtain DNA profiles from postcoital vaginal swabs. Hochmeister MN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):316–9
Recurrent coital amnesia [letter] Lane RJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Aug;63(2):260
Coitus and menstruation in perimenopausal women. Cutler WB, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep; 17(3):149–57
Post–intercourse versus daily ciprofloxacin prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infections in premenopausal women. Melekos MD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):935–9
Investigators study morning–after AIDS treatment [news] Macready N. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):780
Urinary tract infections in young women [letter] Nawabi IU. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):381; discussion 381–2
Short–lived head pains. Raskin NH. **Neurol Clin** 1997 Feb; 15(1):143–52 (44 ref.)
The relationship between the frequency of exercise and the age of onset of sexual intercourse in adolescent females [letter] Brown JT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Feb;22(2):16–8, 171
Coital injury presenting in a 13 year old as abdominal pain and vaginal bleeding. Bhagat M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Oct;12(5):354–5
Coital emergencies [see comments] Banerjee A.
Postgrad Med J 1996 Nov;72(853):653–6 (56 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1997 Mar;73(857):190.
Coital emergencies [letter] Gbolade BA. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Aug;73(862):525
Coital trauma [letter; comment] Jarvis R. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Mar;73(857):190. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1996 Nov;72(853):653–6.
Iron deficiency anemia, backache, and abdominal pain attacks during sexual intercourse in a 42–year–old woman. Mulari S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):622–3
Use of spermicide and impact of prophylactic condom use among sex workers in Santa Fe de Bogota, Colombia. Farr G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May–Jun;23(3):206–12
Sexual intercourse during menstruation and self–reported sexually transmitted disease history among women. Tanfer K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):395–401
Coital injury requiring internal iliac artery ligation. Sivalingam N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):547–8 (7 ref.)
Coital rates, sex–selective infanticide, and sex ratios at birth [letter] James WH. **Soc Biol** 1996 Spring–Summer; 43(1–2):132–3; discussion 134–5
Prolapse of the small intestine through a ruptured vagina caused during sexual intercourse: report of a case. Kimura H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(10):846–8
[An unusual complication of sexual intercourse] Redecha M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1997 Apr;62(2):83–5 **(Cze)**
[The role of Hühner's direct post–coital test in the evaluation of conjugal sterility in the African environment in Senegal. (Apropos of 2593 post–coital tests performed by the clinical cytology, cytogenetic and reproduction biology laboratory at the University Hospital Center in Dakar, Senegal) 1983–1993] Afoutou JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1997; 90(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The background factors influencing loss of sexual intercourse after transurethral resection of the prostate (TUR–P)—A study using the Sapporo Medical University–Questionnaire] Shibuya A, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr;88(4):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of the postcoital test and semen characteristics to pregnancy rates in 200 presumed fertile couples. Beltsos AN, et al.
Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):405–11
Lesions in medial preoptic area and bed nucleus of stria terminalis: differential effects on copulatory behavior and noncontact erection in male rats. Liu YC, et al.
J Neurosci 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5245–53
Sexual function after sacrospinous ligament fixation for vaginal vault prolapse. Holley RL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 May;41(5):355–8
Effects of sexual intercourse on maximal aerobic power, oxygen pulse, and double product in male sedentary subjects. Boone T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1995 Sep;35(3):214–7
Testosterone predicts initiation of coitus in adolescent females. Halpern CT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):161–71
[Female sexuality doesn't stop with aging. Physiological aging processes can generally be controlled] Wagner B. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):31–3 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender differences in affective reactions to first coitus. Guggino JM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Apr;20(2):189–200
Guilt about first intercourse: an antecedent of sexual dissatisfaction among college women. Moore NB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1997 Spring;23(1):29–46

COKE

Exposure of coke–oven workers to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons based on biological monitoring results. Mielyńska D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Sep; 58(9):661–6
1–Hydroxypyrene levels in coal–handling workers at a coke oven. Malkin R, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov; 38(11):1141–4
DNA single strand breakage, DNA adducts, and sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes and phenanthrene and pyrene metabolites in urine of coke oven workers. Popp W, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Mar;54(3):176–83
Ambient and biological monitoring of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons at a coking plant. Pyy L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jun 20;199(1–2):151–8
[The results of cytogenetic studies of workers in industrial enterprises] Baryliak IR, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr; (3–4):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk estimation in coke–oven workers by determining some biomarkers of carcinogen exposure. Popp W, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1995 Dec;47(6):440–2
Elevated serum liver enzymes in coke oven and by–product workers. Wu MT, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jun; 39(6):527–33
Cytogenetic studies in coke oven workers. Forni A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1–3):185–9

TOXICITY

[Changes in the state of monooxygenase system and lipid peroxidation under the effects of carcinogenic dust] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COL FACTORS see **COLICIN FACTORS**

COLCHICINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained local drug delivery to the arterial wall via biodegradable microspheres. Dev V, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jul;41(3):324–32
A randomized trial comparing colchicine and ursodeoxycholic acid combination to ursodeoxycholic acid in primary biliary cirrhosis. UDCA–PBC Study Group. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1098–103
Failure of colchicine to reduce inhaled triamcinolone dose in patients with asthma. Newman KB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Feb;99(2):176–8
Effects of additional administration of colchicine in ursodeoxycholic acid–treated patients with primary biliary cirrhosis: a prospective randomized study. Ikeda T, et al.
J Hepatol 1996 Jan;24(1):88–94
Acute myopathy induced by colchicine in a cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipient—a case report and review of the literature. Lee BI, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1997 Apr;12(2):160–1
Encapsulation, stability and in–vitro release characteristics of liposomal formulations of colchicine. Kulkarni SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):491–5
A comprehensive investigation of inpatient intravenous colchicine use shows more education is needed. Evans TI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):143–8
Lack of intravitreal penetration of colchicine after oral administration in rabbits. Huna R, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(3):259–61
[Secondary amyloidosis in ulcerative colitis—successful treatment with colchicine] Menges M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1996 Nov;34(11):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment for gouty arthritis] Shimizu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Dec;54(12):3267–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption due to colchicine. Mochida K, et al.
Dermatology 1996;192(1):61
Myotonia in colchicine myoneuropathy. Rutkove SB, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1996 Jul;19(7):870–5
Muscle weakness due to colchicine in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Jagose JT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Sep 12;110(1051):343
Colchicine agranulocytosis [letter] Ducloux D, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Jul;12(7):1541–2
Colchicine toxicity in patients with chronic renal failure. Montseny JJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2055–8
Delay of corneal wound healing in patients treated with colchicine. Alster Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):118–9
Hypothyroidism on Colchimax revealed by restless legs syndrome [letter] Bon E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Apr;63(4):304

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formylcolchicine bound to lactosaminated serum albumin is a more active antifibrotic agent than free colchicine. Palmerini CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Oct 29; 254(2):149–57
Colchicine derivatives inhibit neopterin production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Altindag ZZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):574–7
Effect of colchiceine and ursodeoxycholic acid on hepatocyte and erythrocyte membranes and liver histology in experimentally induced carbon tetrachloride cirrhosis in rats. Nava–Ocampo AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan; 27(1):77–84
Comparative pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of two oral formulations of thiocolchicoside, a GABA–mimetic muscle relaxant drug, in normal volunteers. Perucca E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Oct–Dec; 20(4):301–5
Interaction of thiocolchicoside with [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat spinal cord and brainstem. Cimino M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):201–4
Comparative study of colchicine and trimethylcolchicinic acid on prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Castro V, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):269–75
Trimethylcolchicinic acid decreases liver fibrosis and cholestasis induced by prolonged biliary obstruction in the rat. Muriel P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3):145–51
Antitumor agents. 172. Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel deacetamidothiocolchicin–7–ols and ester analogs

as antitubulin agents. Shi Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):961–6

Effect of colchicine and trimethylcolchicinic acid on CCl4–induced cirrhosis in the rat. Cedillo A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Nov;79(5):241–6

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatography coupled to ion spray mass spectrometry for the determination of colchicine at ppb levels in human biofluids. Tracqui A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26; 675(2):235–42

Role of P–glycoprotein in the blood–brain transport of colchicine and vinblastine. Drion N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1688–93

Effect of the P–glycoprotein inhibitor, SDZ PSC 833, on the blood and brain pharmacokinetics of colchicine. Desrayaud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):153–63

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of a fluorescent derivative of paclitaxel (Taxol) with microtubules and tubulin–colchicine. Han Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 12;35(45):14173–83

Computational and molecular modeling evaluation of the structural basis for tubulin polymerization inhibition by colchicine site agents. ter Haar E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Oct;4(10):1659–71

Interactions of a bicyclic analog of colchicine with beta–tubulin isoforms alphabeta(II), alphabeta(III) and alphabeta(IV). Banerjee A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):420–4

Encapsulation, stability and in–vitro release characteristics of liposomal formulations of colchicine. Kulkarni SB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):491–5

[C10–aminoderivatives of colchicine: synthesis, structure and biological activity] Aitozhina NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 May;22(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of combinations of drugs, chemosensitizers, and peptides with the P–glycoprotein multidrug transporter. DiDiodato G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 15; 53(12):1789–97

Role of P–glycoprotein in colchicine and vinblastine cellular kinetics in an immortalized rat brain microvessel endothelial cell line. El Hafny B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 1;53(11):1735–42

Colchicine binding to tubulin monomers: a mechanistic study. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5600–6

Alterations of rings B and C of colchicine are cumulative in overall binding to tubulin but modify each kinetic step. Dumortier C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10; 35(49):15900–6

Cryptophycin 1 binds to tubulin at a site distinct from the colchicine binding site and at a site that may overlap the vinca binding site. Mooberry SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):53–7

The colchicine–binding and pyrene–excimer–formation activities of tubulin involve a common cysteine residue in the beta subunit. Basusarkar P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):378–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Colchicine biotransformation by human liver microsomes. Identification of CYP3A4 as the major isoform responsible for colchicine demethylation. Tateishi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 10;53(1):111–6

Mechanism of action of E7010, an orally active sulfonamide antitumor agent: inhibition of mitosis by binding to the colchicine site of tubulin. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3208–13

Tissue distribution and milk transfer of colchicine in a lactating sheep following a single dose intake. Panariti E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;103(4):128–9

Oral absorption characteristics and pharmacokinetics of colchicine in healthy volunteers after single and multiple doses. Ferron GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 36(10):874–83

Role of P–170 glycoprotein in colchicine brain uptake. Drion N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):80–8

Effect of the P–glycoprotein inhibitor, SDZ PSC 833, on the blood and brain pharmacokinetics of colchicine. Desrayaud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):153–63

Lack of intravitreal penetration of colchicine after oral administration in rabbits. Huna R, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(3):259–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Dexamethasone and colchicine reduce inflammation and delayed oedema following experimental brain contusion. Holmin S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):418–24

Colchicine inhibits arachidonate release and 5–lipoxygenase action in alveolar macrophages. Peters–Golden M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):L1004–13

C–anaphases (common variant) are unrelated to colchicine and phytohemagglutinin. Domínguez MG, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring;28(1):25–7

Differential effects of colchicine and its B–ring modified analog MTPT on the assembly–independent GTPase activity of purified beta–tubulin isoforms from bovine brain. Banerjee A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24; 231(3):698–700

Response of microtubules to the addition of colchicine and tubulin–colchicine: evaluation of models for the interaction of drugs with microtubules. Vandecandelaere A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):189–96

Modulation of the hepatic alpha 1–adrenoceptor responsiveness by colchicine: dissociation of free cytosolic Ca(2+)–dependent and independent responses. Butta N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1797–805

Evidence for the participation of glutamate in reflexes involving afferent, substance P–containing nerve fibres in the rat. Juránek I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(1):71–8

Does colchicine really induce bone formation in the rodent bone marrow? Wlodarski KH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Aug;61(2):165–7

Inhibition of mitogen–induced changes in intracellular fluorescein fluorescence polarization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin B. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Jun;21(3):159–66

Colchicine derivatives inhibit neopterin production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Altindag ZZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):574–7

Colchicine enhances intestinal permeability in patients with familial Mediterranean fever. Fradkin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(3–4):241–5

Colchicine affects protein kinase C–induced modulation of synaptic transmission in cultured hippocampal pyramidal cells. Bouron A. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):221–6

Microtubule–active drugs suppress the closure of the permeability transition pore in tumour mitochondria. Evtodienko YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):86–8

Inhibition of LPS–induced tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by colchicine and other microtubule disrupting drugs. Li Z, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4–5):624–39

Colchicine interferes with L–selectin and leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 expression on human T lymphocytes and inhibits T cell activation. Perico N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Apr;7(4):594–601

Effect of colchicine on circulating and myocardial neutrophils and on infarct size in a canine model of ischemia and reperfusion. Forrat R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(6):876–83

Colchicine down–regulates lipopolysaccharide–induced granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor production in murine macrophages. Rao P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3531–9

Effects of colchicine application to preganglionic axons on choline acetyltransferase activity and acetylcholine content and release in the superior cervical ganglion. Tandon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1033–41

Inhibition of wound contraction with colchicine and D–penicillamine. Joseph HL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):197–200

Dual action of colchicine on hypertonic activation of system A amino acid transport in vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(1):29–37

Antiinflammatory and antifibrotic properties of colchicine: implications for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Entzian P, et al. **Lung** 1997;175(1):41–51

Effect of chronic colchicine administration on the myocardium of the aging spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cicogna AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 166(1–2):45–54

Colchicine activates actin polymerization by microtubule depolymerization. Jung HI, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30; 7(3):431–7

Comparison of the behavioral and morphological effects of colchicine– or neutral fluid–induced destruction of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Schuster G, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jul;68(1):86–91

Expression of Fos–like proteins in the preoptic area and hypothalamus of the rat brain following intracerebral or peripheral administration of colchicine. Gillen E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 May;22(5):549–54

Dose–dependent delivery of colchicine to the rat hippocampus by microdialysis. Desrayaud S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16;205(1):9–12

S100beta promotes the extension of microtubule associated protein2 (MAP2)–immunoreactive neurites retracted after colchicine treatment in rat spinal cord culture. Nishi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):212–4

Functional, biochemical and anatomical changes in the rat urinary bladder induced by perigangliar injection of colchicine. Lecci A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar; 71(1):285–96

Retrograde degeneration and colchicine protection of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons following hippocampal injections of an immunotoxin against the P75 nerve growth factor receptor. Ohtake T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May; 78(1):123–33

Increased plasma serotonin following treatment with flavone–8–acetic acid, 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid, vinblastine, and colchicine: relation to vascular effects. Baguley BC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(2):55–60

Vasoactive intestinal peptide expression in enteric neurons is upregulated by both colchicine and axotomy. Ekblad E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jul 5;63(2–3):113–21

Opisthorchis viverrini: the effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the adult tegument. Sobhon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):312–8

Preferential sensitivity of acrocentric chromosomes to the aneugenic effect of colchicine. Caria H, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(5):243–52

Colchicine and vinblastine prevent the piperonyl butoxide–induced increase in rat biliary output of alpha–tocopherol. Mustacich DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):411–7

Antimitotic intervention with colchicine alters the outcome of o–DCB–induced hepatotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Kulkarni SG, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 27;120(2):79–88

[The morphophysiological restructuring of the sensory bushy receptor of the frog bladder under the influence of colchicine] Zamuraev IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Dec;82(12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ ion transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the gastrocnemius muscles of white rats under treatment of the sciatic nerve with a colchicine solution] Brazaluk AZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Mar–Apr;68(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Markedly altered colchicine kinetics in a fatal intoxication: examination of contributing factors. Borron SW, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Nov;15(11):885–90

Granulocyte–colony stimulating factor in the treatment of colchicine poisoning. Critchley JA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Apr;16(4):229–32 (19 ref.)

Colchicine poisoning: report of a fatal case and presentation of an HPLC procedure for body fluid and tissue analyses. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):70–2

Antidotal efficacy of glutamate and aspartate for colchicine toxicity. Wang RY, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug; 39(4):207–10

[Follow–up and therapy of acute colchicine poisoning] Stern N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 28; 86(22):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralytic ileus: an additional symptom of colchicine poisoning (letter; comment)] Palop V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 16;107(17):678–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jan 20;106(2):79. **(Spa)**

[Colchicine poisoning and paralytic ileus. (letter; comment) (see comments)] Rosal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 20;106(2):79. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 8;103(11):438. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Nov 16;107(17):678–9. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective randomized trial of colchicine in prevention of liver cirrhosis in chronic hepatitis B patients. Lin DY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):961–6

Comparative effects of colchicine and silymarin on CCl4–chronic liver damage in rats. Favari L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring;28(1):11–7

Penicillin in the treatment of Behçet's disease: comment on the article by Calgüneri et al [letter] Demiroğlu H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1728–30

Colchicine reduces hepatic fibrosis in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Jiang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Oct;109(10):795–800

Formylcolchicine bound to lactosaminated serum albumin is a more active antifibrotic agent than free colchicine. Palmerini CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Oct 29; 254(2):149–57

Colchicine is an effective treatment for patients with chronic constipation: an open–label trial. Verne GN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep;42(9):1959–63

Chronic colchicine treatment does not impair glucose tolerance in familial Mediterranean fever patients. Burstein R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):27–30

Colchicine as a novel therapeutic agent in chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood. Banodkar DD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3):213–6

Failure of colchicine to reduce inhaled triamcinolone dose in patients with asthma. Newman KB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):176–8

Renal amyloidosis complicating Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Efstratiadis G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):308–10

Triple anti–TNF–alpha therapy in early sepsis: a preliminary report. Schattner A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):112–6

Antiinflammatory and antifibrotic properties of colchicine: implications for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Entzian P, et al. **Lung** 1997;175(1):41–51

Colchicine versus prednisone as treatment of usual interstitial pneumonia [see comments] Douglas WW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Mar;72(3):201–9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Mar;72(3):285–7.

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a need for treatment with drugs other than corticosteroids—a role for antifibrotic agents? [editorial; comment] Raghu G. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Mar;72(3):285–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Mar;72(3):201–9.

A trial of three regimens for primary amyloidosis: colchicine alone, melphalan and prednisone, and melphalan, prednisone, and colchicine. Kyle RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1202–7

Treatment of pustular vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis with

colchicine [letter] Bose SK. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):297-8

May colchicine therapy be of value in the prevention of dialysis amyloidosis? [letter] Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 73(2):365-6

Evaluation of colchicine with or without praziquantel therapy in the control of hepatic fibrosis in murine schistosomiasis. Badawy AA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jun;33(6):319-25

Diversity of opinions on the management of gout in France. A survey of 750 rheumatologists. Rozenberg S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Apr;63(4):255-61

Colchicine in Behçet's disease with major vessel thrombosis [letter] Celik G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(1):43-4

The use of methotrexate, colchicine, and other immunomodulatory drugs in the treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis. Kaplan MM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1997 May; 17(2):129-36 (57 ref.)

[Use of colchicine in periodic disease (letter; comment)] Bouchon JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(5):373. Comment on: Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1996;147(3):185-211. **(Fre)**

[Favourable course of a pseudotumoral form of hepatic and splenic sarcoidosis under treatment with hydroxychloroquine and colchicine (letter)] Joundy N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1066-8 **(Fre)**

[Case report: secondary amyloidosis in ulcerative colitis--successful treatment with colchicine (letter)] Swarowsky B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;35(1):XVIII **(Ger)**

[The combination therapy with vinca-alkaloid slow infusion and cholchicine was effective to refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. The patient could receive femoral head replacement in safety] Nezu M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Feb;37(2):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colchicine treatment for recurrent pericarditis] Rodríguez Blanco VM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Feb;14(2):98-100 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of colchicine impairment on learning and memory, and protective effect of CGP36742 in mice. Yu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):53-8

Colchicine effects on meiosis in the male mouse. I. Meiotic prophase: synaptic arrest, univalents, loss of damaged spermatocytes and a possible checkpoint at pachytene. Tepperberg JH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Aug;106(3):183-92

Effect of an antimitotic agent colchicine on thioacetamide hepatotoxicity. Mangipudy RS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):744-9

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in hypothalamic nuclei following axonal injury or colchicine treatment. Lumme A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):248-57

Extruded micronuclei induced by colchicine or acrylamide contain mostly lagging chromosomes identified in paintbrush smears by minor and major mouse DNA probes. Schriever-Schwemmer G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Jul; 12(4):201-7

Detection of chromosome 2 and chromosome 7 within X-ray- or colchicine-induced micronuclei by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wuttke K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):55-9

Role of bile salts in colchicine-induced hepatotoxicity. Implications for hepatocellular integrity and function. Crocenzi FA, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Aug 15;121(2):127-42

Colchicine-induced elevation of tissue metallothionein contents is mediated by inflammation-independent serum factor. Itoh N, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1-3):201-9

Meadow saffron (Colchicum autumnale) intoxication in a nomadic Albanian sheep flock. Panariti E. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun;38(3):227-8

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography coupled to ion spray mass spectrometry for the determination of colchicine at ppb levels in human biofluids. Tracqui A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jan 26; 675(2):235-42

COLCHICUM

Colchicum autumnale . agglutinin activates all murine T-lymphocytes but does not induce the proliferation of all activated cells. Bemer V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 25;172(1):60-9

Meadow saffron (Colchicum autumnale) intoxication in a nomadic Albanian sheep flock. Panariti E. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun;38(3):227-8

COLD

consider also terms at CRYO-

see related
CRYOPRESERVATION
CRYOSURGERY
CRYOTHERAPY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
IMMERSION FOOT
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

In-vivo microdialysis study of extracellular glutamate response to temperature variance in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shuaib A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:53-8

The capillarity of the subendocardium of left ventricle in rats reared at a low temperature for many generations. Gao M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):67-70

Effects of reduced muscle temperature on the oxygen uptake kinetics at the start of exercise. Shiojiri T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr;159(4):327-33

Capillary geometry in the soleus muscle of rats cold-acclimatized for 68 generations. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jul;160(3):243-50

Serine proteinases from cold-adapted organisms. Kristjánsson MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;415:27-46 (93 ref.)

Effect of facial cooling on tympanic temperature. Thomas KA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan;6(1):46-51

Hemodynamic and thermal responses to head and neck cooling in men and women. Ku YT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov-Dec;75(6):443-50

Cold-induced expression of the metallothionein-1 gene in brown adipose tissue of rats. Beattie JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R971-7

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia induced by cold stimulation of the urinary bladder of rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1271-82

Transient upregulation of IGF-I gene expression in brown adipose tissue of cold-exposed rats. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):E453-60

Different effect of cold storage and rewarming on three pH regulating transporters in isolated rat hepatocytes. Forestal DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G638-45

Adrenergic, respiratory, and cardiovascular effects of core cooling in humans. Frank SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R557-62

Rapid cooling contractures in rat skinned myocardium: effects of isoflurane and halothane. Herland J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1662-71

Alterations in composition and function of surfactant associated with torpor in Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Langman C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):R437-45

Relationship between cold-induced thermoregulation and spontaneous rapid body weight loss of aging F344 rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1115-22

Cold defense mechanisms in vagotomized rats. Romanovsky AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R784-9

Effect of chronic cold exposure on Na-dependent D-glucose transport along small intestine in ducklings. Thomas V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1429-38

Protein tyrosine kinase signaling in cold-stimulated contraction of newborn lamb cerebral arteries. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H645-50

Physiological responses to a cold, wet, and windy environment during prolonged intermittent walking. Weller AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R226-33

Physiological responses to cold stress during prolonged intermittent low- and high-intensity walking. Weller AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R2025-33

A comparison of the metabolic cost of protein synthesis in stenothermal and eurythermal isopod crustaceans. Whiteley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1295-303

Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations during cold exposure in essential acrocyanosis. Mangiafico RA, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Nov;47(11):1033-8

Recent advances in hypothermia research. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:663-75 (61 ref.)

Effects of breathing cold and warm air on lung function and physical performance in asthmatic and nonasthmatic athletes during exercise in the cold. Sandsund M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:751-6

Rapid cooling contracture with cold cardioplegia. Lahorra JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1353-60

Cold-induced salt intake in mice and catecholamine, renin and thermogenesis mechanisms. Dejima Y, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Jun;26(3):203-19

Photosensitization of the yeast Phaffia rhodozyma at a low temperature for screening carotenoid hyperproducing mutants. An GH. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Jun; 66(3):263-8

Cold stress proteins induced in Listeria monocytogenes in response to temperature downshock and growth at low temperatures. Bayles DO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):1116-9

In situ analysis of nucleic acids in cold-induced nonculturable Vibrio vulnificus. Weichart D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2754-8

Effects of head cooling on sweat rate in exercising subjects wearing protective clothing and mask for pesticide. Hayashi C, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jul;15(4):149-54

Control of liquid cooling garments: technical control of body heat storage. Hexamer M, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jul; 15(4):177-85

Effects of two kinds of pillow on thermoregulatory responses during night sleep. Kawabata A, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jul;15(4):155-9

Alteration of the cardiac effects of midazolam by hypothermia in rat isolated atria. Melnikov AL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 May-Jun;331(3):263-72

Induction of amylase release from rat parotid acinar cells by cooling in vitro. Takuma T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):547-51

Effect of temperature on the contractile response of isolated rat small intestine to acetylcholine and KCl: calcium dependence. Sabeur G. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996; 104(2):220-8

The hand in the cold, performance and risk. Havenith G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:37-47 (48 ref.)

Prediction of responses to cold. Holmér I. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:48-54 (34 ref.)

Cardiovascular mortality in winter. Keatinge WR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:16-8 (10 ref.)

Hydration assessment during cold-weather military field training exercises. O'Brien C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Jan;55(1):20-6

Dynamic work in cold. Oksa J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995; 54 Suppl 2:29-31 (15 ref.)

Circannual changes in thyroid hormone physiology: the role of cold environmental temperatures. Reed HL. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:9-15 (55 ref.)

Water balance and physical performance in cold. Rintamäki H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:32-6 (26 ref.)

Cold shock before associative conditioning blocks memory retrieval, but cold shock after conditioning blocks memory retention in Caenorhabditis elegans. Morrison GE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):564-78

Low temperature enhancement of reporter genes expression directed by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Chevrier-Miller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):695-703

Increased transcript level of RBM3, a member of the glycine-rich RNA-binding protein family, in human cells in response to cold stress. Danno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):804-7

Temperature-jump induced fast refolding of cold-unfolded protein. Nölting B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):903-8

Fatty acid composition and chilling resistance in the green alga Caulerpa prolifera (Forrskal) Lamouroux (Chlorophyta, Caulerpales). Terrados J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(5):863-9

Trypsin and trypsinogen from an Antarctic fish: molecular basis of cold adaptation. Genicot S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 14;1298(1):45-57

Platelet activation during provocation of coronary artery spasm by ergonovine and cold pressor testing in patients with angina pectoris. Gurevich VS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7(2):181-2

Beneficial effect of cold dialysate for the prevention of hemodialysis-induced hypoxia. Hegbrant J, et al. **Blood Purif** 1997;15(1):15-24

Electronic monitoring of vaccine cold chain in a metropolitan area. Wawryk A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):518

Maternal manipulation of brown adipose tissue and liver development in the ovine fetus during late gestation. Clarke L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jun;77(6):871-83

Effect of cold storage in University of Wisconsin solution on the responses of porcine hepatic arteries to 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin in vitro. Flanders S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):142-6

Effect of prewarming in the cold season on thermoregulatory responses during exercise. Torii M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Jun;30(2):102-11

The pathogenesis of non-freezing cold nerve injury. Observations in the rat. Jia J, et al. **Brain** 1997 Apr;120 (Pt 4):631-46 (121 ref.)

The heart of the icefish: bioconstruction and adaptation. Zummo G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Nov-Dec; 28(11-12):1265-76 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of cold chain monitoring in Kelantan, Malaysia. Hanjeet K, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(4):391-7

Is prolonged and excessive cooling of a scalded wound effective? Sawada Y, et al. **Burns** 1997 Feb;23(1):55-8

Finger systolic blood pressures: effects of cold provocation on the reference finger. Lindsell CJ, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:45-8

Ultrasonic analysis of tremorine and cold tremor activity in unanesthetized rats. Young CW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997 Jun 30;40(2):85-90

Low-temperature mapping predicts site of successful ablation while minimizing myocardial damage. Cote JM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):253-7

Cold stress provokes sympathoinhibitory presyncope in healthy subjects and hemodialysis patients with low cardiac output. Ligtenberg G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 6; 95(9):2271-6

Reproducibility of the cold pressor test: studies in normal subjects. Fasano ML, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Oct; 6(5):249-53

Estimation of fast vagal response by time-dependent analysis of heart rate variability in normal subjects. Keselbrener L, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Dec;6(6):321-7

Cold caloric microcirculatory reflex disturbance in patients with Parkinson's disease. Kolev OI, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1997 Apr;7(2):81-3

Reproducibility of exercise-induced modulation of cardiovascular responses to cold stress. Rashed HM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1997 Apr;7(2):93-6

Mite control with low temperature washing. I. Elimination of living mites on carpet pieces. Bischoff ER, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug;26(8):945-52

Skeletal muscle resting metabolism in cold-acclimated rats: effect of age, noradrenaline and hyperosmolarity. Cox JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Jun;24(6):403–7

Reproducibility of conventional and power spectral measurements of cardiovascular sympathetic activation in normal subjects. Taverner D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Sep;23(9):804–6

Plasma nitric oxide metabolite in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon and in healthy subjects. Ringqvist A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1997 May;17(3):269–77

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors and 2,3-butanedione monoxime on the long-term hypothermic preservation of isolated rat hearts. Fagbemi OS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Dec;91(6):745–54

alpha-Adrenoceptor mechanisms of thermoregulation during cold challenge in humans. Frank SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Nov;91(5):627–31

Short-term cold-exposure does not improve insulin sensitivity in rats. Agosto E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Jun;117(2):231–8

Cold- and ouabain-resistance of renal Na,K-ATPase in cold-exposed and hibernating jerboas (Jaculus orientalis). Bennis C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Aug;117(4):493–500

Effect of mild cold exposure on whole-body and net hindquarters glucose metabolism in sheep. Sano H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan; 116(1):95–8

Seasonal variation in the antioxidant defense system of the brain of the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus) and response to low temperature compared with rat. Buzadžić B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;117(2):141–9

Energy metabolism in liver of anoxia-tolerant turtle species (Pseudemys scripta): a model for studying hepatic tolerance to cold hypoxia. Churchill TA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug;35(1):14–9

A varicella vaccine stable at 5 degrees C. Fanget B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;87:167–71

The effects of a cold-water immersion stressor on the reinforcing and subjective effects of fentanyl in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Oct; 42(2):133–42

Effects of temperature on the relative toxicities of Cd, Cu, Pb, and Zn to Folsomia candida (Collembola). Sandifer RD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jul;37(2):125–30

Chronic cold in adrenalectomized, corticosterone (B)-treated rats: facilitated corticotropin responses to acute restraint emerge as B increases. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3249–58

Glucocorticoid-mediated generation of suppressor macrophages with high density Fc gamma RII during acute cold stress. Kizaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct; 137(10):4260–7

Thermal responses and physiological strain in men wearing impermeable and semipermeable protective clothing in the cold. Rissanen S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1997 Feb;40(2):141–50

Effect of posture on body temperature of young men in cold air [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1996;74(1–2):194] Donaldson GC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(3–4):326–31

The effect of blood alcohol on the initial responses to cold water immersion in humans. Franks CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(3):279–81

Physiological and subjective responses to thermal transients of exercising subjects dressed in cold-protective clothing. Gavhed DC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(6):573–81

Immune system of cold-exposed and cold-adapted humans. Janský L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;72(5–6):445–50

Alcohol lowers the vasoconstriction threshold in humans without affecting core cooling rate during mild cold exposure. Johnston CE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 74(3):293–5

Muscle performance and electromyogram activity of the lower leg muscles with different levels of cold exposure. Oksa J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(6):484–90

Effects of leg covering in humans on muscle activity and thermal responses in a cool environment. Rissanen S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(1–2):163–8

Biometrical characteristics and physiological responses to a local cold exposure of the extremities. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(1–2):85–90

Hypothermic general cold adaptation induced by local cold acclimation. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 73(3–4):237–44

General and local cold responses in humans after 2 weeks at high altitude. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(1):28–33

Cold induced vasodilatation and cardiovascular responses in humans during cold water immersion of various upper limb areas. Sendowski I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 75(6):471–7

Enzymes from cold-adapted microorganisms. The class C beta-lactamase from the antarctic psychrophile Psychrobacter immobilis A5. Feller G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):186–91

Cardiac troponin T and troponin I release during coronary artery surgery using cold crystalloid and cold blood cardioplegia. Caputo M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):254–60

Cold air-induced bronchoconstriction is mediated by tachykinin and kinin release in guinea pigs. Yoshihara S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 5;296(3):291–6

Effect of upper airway cooling and CO2 on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle activity in the rat. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2323–7

Influence of the perfusate temperature on lung preservation: is there an optimum? Albes JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(1):5–11

Aging and human cold tolerance. Young AJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1997 Jan–Mar;23(1):45–67 (65 ref.)

Change in heat loss as a part of adaptation to repeated cold exposures in adult and aged male C57BL/6J mice. Shefer VI, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 May–Jun;32(3):325–32

Reversible cervical hemispinalization of the rat spinal cord by a cooling device. Castro-Moure F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):102–12

Immediate early gene expression and delayed cell death in limbic areas of the rat brain after kainic acid treatment and recovery in the cold. Goodenough S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 1):451–61

The role of circulating catecholamines in the depletion of parotid acinar granules in conscious rats in the cold. Asztély A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jan;81(1):107–117

Unilateral cooling in the region of locus coeruleus blocks the fall in respiratory output during hypoxia in anaesthetized neonatal sheep. Moore PJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(6):983–94

Tissue-dependent upregulation of rat uncoupling protein-2 expression in response to fasting or cold. Boss O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):111–4

Dramatic enhancement of the specific expression of the heart-type fatty acid binding protein in rat brown adipose tissue by cold exposure. Daikoku T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):383–6

Low temperature perception in plants: effects of cold on protein phosphorylation in cell-free extracts. Monroy AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):206–9

Identification of the amino acid residues responsible for cold tolerance in Flaveria brownii pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase. Ohta S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 10;403(1):5–9

Melanization affects susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to heat and cold. Rosas AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):265–72

Low-temperature-induced desaturation of fatty acids and expression of desaturase genes in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7002. Sakamoto T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):313–20

Characterization of Bacillus subtilis mutants resistant to cold shock-induced autolysis. Yamanaka K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):269–75

Autonomic control of colonic tone and the cold pressore test. Ford MJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):125–9

Effect of refrigeration on Mantoux test result [letter] Ladha A. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep;32(9):1036–5

Low temperatures as a pro-oxidant factor: prolonged cold exposure activates lipid peroxidation in rat tissues. Borodin A, et al. **Int J Circumpolar Health** 1997 Apr;56(1–2):49–53

Mortality as a function of temperature. A study in Valencia, Spain, 1991–1993. Ballester F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):551–61

A new technique for controlling the finger skin temperature in microcirculatory research demonstrated in a local cold stress test in healthy controls and patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Hahn M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):16–22

Skin microcirculation responses to severe local cooling. Van den Brande P, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):55–60

Effect of controlled extracorporeal blood cooling on ultrafiltration-induced blood volume changes during hemodialysis. Schneditz D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun;8(6):956–64

Effects of blast chilling and postmortem calcium chloride injection on tenderness of pork longissimus muscle. McFarlane BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1842–5

Thermal and metabolic responses to cold-water immersion at knee, hip, and shoulder levels. Lee DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 May;82(5):1523–30

Effects of the combination of skin cooling and hyperpnea of frigid air in asthmatic and normal subjects. McDonald JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Feb;82(2):453–9

Characterization of cspB, a cold-shock-inducible gene from Lactococcus lactis, and evidence for a family of genes homologous to the Escherichia coli cspA major cold shock gene. Chapot-Chartier MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(17):5589–93

Differentiation between cold shock proteins and cold acclimation proteins in a mesophilic gram-positive bacterium, Enterococcus faecalis JH2-2. Panoff JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4451–4

Induction of the heat shock protein ClpB affects cold acclimation in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Porankiewicz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5111–7

Molecular cloning and cold-inducible gene expression of ferritin H subunit isoforms in rainbow trout cells. Yamashita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26908–13

Numerical analysis of an extremity in a cold environment including countercurrent arterio-venous heat exchange. SHitzer A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 May;119(2):179–86

Cell-mediated mineralization in culture at low temperature associated with subtle thermogenic response. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):229–38

A glycine-rich RNA-binding protein mediating cold-inducible suppression of mammalian cell growth. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):899–908

Inverse correlation between IgG-antihinge region and antierythrocyte autoantibody in chronic benign and malignant cold agglutination. Terness P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 May;17(3):220–7

Structural studies on casein micelles of human milk: dissociation of beta-casein of different phosphorylation levels induced by cooling and ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Sood SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):628–33

Computer-assisted sperm analysis for assessing initial semen quality and changes during storage at 5 degrees C. Tardif AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1606–12

Pulse oximetry for the assessment of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic patients. Modi KD, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–9

Balancing hypoxia and hypothermia in cold-submerged frogs. Tattersall GJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Mar;200 (Pt 6):1031–8

Cold activation of complement in sera from patients with persistent hepatitis C virus infection on interferon therapy. Aikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 11(4):341–6

Long-term follow-up evaluation of cold sensitivity following nerve injury. Collins ED, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Nov;21(6):1078–85

Cold-induced stress stimulates the sympathetic nervous system, causing hypertension and proteinuria in rats. Kanayama N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;15(4):383–9

Cardiovascular response to orthostatic stress following cold challenge in diabetics. Mishra N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;94(1):3–5

Effect of cold exposure on platelet concentrates: changes in platelet indices and aggregation states. Charuruks N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Jan;80(1):56–62

Survival of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) exposed to cold. Vandyk JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):6–10

Cold-sensitive Ca2+ influx in Paramecium. Kuriu T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(2):163–7

Mitochondrial function is not decreased in stunned papillary muscle at 20 degrees C. Zuurbier CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):347–55

Ultrastructural features of the pineal gland from cold-exposed golden hamsters. Bucana CD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1973 Sep;2(3):237–47

Cold-induced neuromyotonia [letter] de Carvalho M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Aug;243(8):614–6

Cold-injury of the cerebral cortex: immunolocalization of cellular proteins and blood-brain barrier permeability studies. Nag S. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug; 55(8):880–8

Comparison of human cerebral activation pattern during cutaneous warmth, heat pain, and deep cold pain. Casey KL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):571–81

Parabrachial area: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in cold nociception. Menendez L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2099–116

Responses of cutaneous A-fiber nociceptors to noxious cold. Simone DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2049–60

The role of excitatory amino acids in hypothermic injury to mammalian spinal cord neurons. Craenen G, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Dec;13(12):809–18

Substance P release in the rat periaqueductal gray and preoptic anterior hypothalamus after noxious cold stimulation: effect of selective mu and kappa opioid agonists. Xin L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug; 282(2):1055–63

Hypothermia and metabolic stress: narrowing the cellular site of early neuroprotection. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):332–9

Regulation of ram scrotal temperature during heat exposure, cold exposure, fever and exercise. Maloney SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 15;496 (Pt 2):421–30

Digital vascular responses to cooling in subjects with cold sensitivity, primary Raynaud's phenomenon, or scleroderma spectrum disorders [see comments] Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;23(12):2068–78. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1997 Jul;24(7):1454.

Evaluation of normothermic ischemia and simple cold preservation injury in pig kidney by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hauet T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar;68(2):116–25

Cold ischemia-induced damage to vascular endothelium results in permeability alterations in transplanted lungs. Hidalgo MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 112(4):1027–35

Cold-adapted poliovirus mutants bypass a postentry replication block. Dove AW, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4728–35

Electromyographic (EMG) study of cold shivering in the chronic spinal dog. Naito A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Feb; 47(1):81–6

Fatty acid profiles of phospholipids in brown adipose tissue from rats during cold acclimation and repetitive intermittent immobilization: with special reference to docosahexaenoic acid. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Jun;46(3):265–70

Contribution of mitochondria to the removal of intracellular Ca2+ induced by caffeine and rapid cooling at low temperatures in ferret ventricular muscles. Tanaka E, et

al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Jun;47(3):251–62

Ca2+ release induced by rapid cooling and caffeine in ferret ventricular muscles. Tanaka E. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Jun; 47(3):263–72

Cold exposure and winter mortality in Europe [letter; comment] Bobak M. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):591. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1341–6.

Cold exposure and winter mortality in Europe [letter; comment] MacKenzie MA. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23; 350(9077):590–1; discussion 591–2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1341–6.

Cold exposure and winter mortality in Europe [letter; comment] Mather K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23; 350(9077):591; discussion 591–2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1341–6.

Participation of the nitric oxide pathway in cold–induced hypertension. Cárnio EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(21):1875–80

Electrophysiological evidence of an increase in cold tolerance of cardiac muscles in mice after energy restriction. Wada Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jul; 97(1):35–43

Facial cooling–induced bradycardia: attenuating effect of central command at exercise onset. Smith JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Mar;29(3):320–5

A possible role of cold–induced ionic stress in cold–induced cell death. Aslanidi KB, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997; 11(1):57–76 (47 ref.)

Abscisic acid–independent and abscisic acid–dependent regulation of proline biosynthesis following cold and osmotic stresses in Arabidopsis thaliana. Savouré A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):104–9

Effects of low temperatures on in vitro produced bovine zygotes. Azambuja RM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Aug; 47(4):435–9

Effect of chilling bovine oocytes on their developmental competence. Martino A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec; 45(4):503–12

Neuroendocrine and autonomous mechanisms underlying thermoregulation in cold environment. Arancibia S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;64(4):257–67 (65 ref.)

Role of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y neurons in the defective thermogenic response to acute cold exposure in fatty Zucker rats. Bing C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep; 80(1):277–84

Precataractous changes affect lens transparency in the selenite cataract. Hess JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:45–53

Noxious and innocuous cold discrimination in humans: evidence for separate afferent channels. Chen CC, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):33–43

Influence of cold and hot conditions on postactivation in human skeletal muscles. Meigal AY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):121–5

Molecular mobility of supercooled amorphous indomethacin, determined by dynamic mechanical analysis. Andronis V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):410–4

Effects of alpha 1–adrenoceptor and Ca2+ channel inhibition on norepinephrine–induced thermoregulatory behavior in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):185–9

Effects of cold acclimation and central opioid processes on thermoregulation in rats. Wilson JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):317–25

The effect of cold stress on UVB injury in mouse skin and cultured keratinocytes. Ota T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Dec;64(6):984–7

Sympathetic outflow to interscapular brown adipose tissue in cold acclimated mice. Kirov SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb;59(2):231–5

Cold acclimation–associated changes in brown adipose tissue do not necessarily indicate an increase of nonshivering thermogenesis in C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1285–9

Dynamics of brown fat thermogenesis in week–old rats: evidence of relative stability during moderate cold exposure. Blumberg MS, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 May–Jun; 70(3):324–30

Body temperatures and activity patterns of Tasmanian devils (Sarcophilus harrisii) and eastern quolls (Dasyurus viverrinus) through a subalpine winter. Jones ME, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan–Feb;70(1):53–60

Effects of thyroid status on cold–adaptive thermogenesis in Brandt's vole, Microtus brandti. Liu XT, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 May–Jun;70(3):352–61

Disruption analysis of the gene for a cold–regulated RNA–binding protein, rbpA1, in Anabaena: cold–induced initiation of the heterocyst differentiation pathway. Sato N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec;37(8):1150–60

Arabidopsis mutants showing an altered response to vernalization. Chandler J, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct; 10(4):637–44

Differential accumulation of two glycine–rich proteins during cold–acclimation alfalfa. Ferullo JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(4):625–33

Transcripts of a gene encoding a putative cell wall–plasma membrane linker protein are specifically cold–induced in Brassica napus. Goodwin W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):771–81

Effects of chilling on the expression of ethylene biosynthetic genes in Passe–Crassane pear (Pyrus communis L.) fruits. Lelièvre JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(5):847–55

Purification, characterization, and structural analysis of a plant low–temperature–induced protein. Boothe JG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Feb;113(2):367–76

Ca(2+)–activated anion channels and membrane depolarizations induced by blue light and cold in Arabidopsis seedlings. Lewis BD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Aug;114(4):1327–34

Expression patterns and promoter activity of the cold–regulated gene ci21A of potato. Schneider A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Feb;113(2):335–45

Pyrophosphorylases in potato. V. Allelic polymorphism of UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase in potato cultivars and its association with tuber resistance to sweetening in the cold. Sowokinos JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Feb; 113(2):511–7

Low–temperature damage and subsequent recovery of fab1 mutant Arabidopsis exposed to 2 degrees C. Wu J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Feb;113(2):347–56

Cool–temperature–induced chlorosis in rice plants. Yoshida R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Mar;110(3):997–1005

Group selection for adaptation to multiple–hen cages: production traits during heat and cold exposures. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1308–14

Evaluation of logistic versus linear regression models for predicting pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) using cold exposure or pulmonary artery clamp models in broilers. Kirby YK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):392–9

Effects of post–mortem time before chilling and chilling temperatures on water–holding capacity and texture of turkey breast muscle. Lesiak MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar; 76(3):552–6

Influence of dietary lysine levels and arginine:lysine ratios on performance of broilers exposed to heat or cold stress during the period of three to six weeks of age. Mendes AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):472–81

The effect of refrigerated and frozen storage on populations of mesophilic and coliform bacteria on fresh broiler chicken carcasses. Russell SM. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):2057–60

Low temperature effects on embryonic development and hatch time. Suarez ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 75(7):924–32

Effect of ascorbic acid and cooling during egg incubation on hatchability, culling, mortality, and the body weights of broiler chickens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1204–9

Trigger factor is induced upon cold shock and enhances viability of Escherichia coli at low temperatures. Kandror O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):4978–81

Cold adaptation parameters derived from cDNA sequencing and molecular modelling of elastase from Antarctic fish Notothenia neglecta. Aittaleb M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 May;10(5):475–7

Maternal exposure to influenza and cold in pregnancy and electrodermal activity in offspring: the Mauritius Study. Venables PH. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jul;34(4):427–35

Cold preservation–induced changes in oxygen radical generation between parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells in rat liver. Sato B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995; 195(6):343–54

Mechanism of cooling–induced relaxation in the isolated guinea–pig trachea. Chou DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Nov;106(2):179–86

Cold pressor pain: comparing responses of juvenile arthritis patients and their parents. Thastum M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(4):272–9

The cold–shock response in bacteria. Wolffe AP. **Sci Prog** 1995;78 (Pt 4):301–10

Illusion reveals pain locus in brain [news] Vogel G. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1301

Clothing and exercise. II. Influence of clothing during exercise/work in environmental extremes. Pascoe DD, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Aug;18(2):94–108 (92 ref.)

The mechanism of cold–induced platelet aggregation in the presence of heparin. Akiyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Dec;177(4):365–74

Impact of adhesion molecules of the selectin family on liver microcirculation at reperfusion following cold ischemia. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(5):454–60

Hepatic nucleotide triphosphate regeneration after hypothermic reperfusion in the pig model: an in vitro P–NMR study. Changani KK, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):787–93

No attenuation of ischemic and reperfusion injury in Kupffer cell–depleted, cold–preserved rat livers. Reinders ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15;63(3):449–54

Biological cryo atomic force microscopy: a brief review. Shao Z, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1996 Dec;66(3–4):141–52 (69 ref.)

Influence of wet suit wear on anxiety responses to underwater exercise. Koltyn KF, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997; 24(1):23–8

[The effect of cold on the afferent sensory conduction of the hand] Gerardy–Sacré F, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1980;3(1):62–72 **(Fre)**

[Cold agglutinin disease and paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria] Kannagi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Sep; 54(9):2519–27 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulating conditions of cold air caloric test] Mano H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Mar;45(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recommendation of maximum permissible exposure level—The Society of Japan Industrial Health] **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jul;38(4):172–209 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation on rebound effects when the forearm was exposed to cold air] Kakitsuba N, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;38(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information characteristics of cardiomyocytes during contrasting temperature exposures] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):543–4 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of respiration in people with hypothermic and euthermic reactions during exposure to cold] Divert GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):118–23 **(Rus)**

[Effect of total body cooling on local skin thermal sensitivity] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov–Dec; 22(6):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acclimatization to cold on the hypoxic sensitivity of the respiratory center] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–6 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of hand vessels to indirect cooling] Raigorodskaia TG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):138–9 **(Rus)**

[The initiation of cold shivering during the local heating of the rat hypothalamus under immersion hypothermia] Arokina NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Oct–Nov;82(10–11):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of the motor units of the feline esophagus under cooling] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution of cardiac output in waking rats with a decrease in body temperature to 2.3 degrees C through cooling or hypoxia] Turganbaeva AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Dec;82(12):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold stress on the contractile activity, carbohydrate and energy metabolism in the isolated rat heart] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jan–Mar;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophoretic mobility of the erythrocytes in rats during body adaptation to low–temperature exposure] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(11):1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and RNA synthesis in larvae of the yellow mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor) during cooling and cold acclimatization] Gulevskiĭ AK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan–Feb;68(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glycolipid level in the brain of rats with different resistance to hypoxia during acclimation to cold] Kozulina LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Apr–Jun;42(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of endothelial nitric oxide in neurogenic contractions of the carotid artery in rabbits during cooling] Kyselá S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Feb;98(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metereology and health. The relationship between environmental temperature and mortality] Ballester Díez F. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 May–Jun;70(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuronal integrity and astrocytic reaction in cold injury: an immunohistochemical investigation. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Aug;94(2):116–23

Association of cold urticaria and aquagenic urticaria. Mathelier–Fusade P, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun;52(6):678–9

Clinical defense response to cold and noise in preterm neonates after intrauterine conditions associated with chronic stress. Van Reempts PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jul;13(5):277–86

Stress, the brain, and the gastric mucosa. Kauffman GL. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):271–5

Coincident cold urticaria in a married couple: case report and a literature review. Leong KP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Mar;26(2):221–4 (27 ref.)

Survival. Zimmerman MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 1;127(5):405–9

Cold–induced hypertension. A model of mineralocorticoid–induced hypertension. Sun Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:682–8

Thermal balance of man in water: prediction of deep body temperature change. Choi JS, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Jul;15(4):161–7

Prevention of the adverse health effects of cold by using infrared heaters. Anttonen H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995; 54 Suppl 2:55–9 (9 ref.)

Acid–base regulation during hypothermia. a brief review. Hauge A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:76–82 (19 ref.)

Metabolic changes during cold water immersion. Hesselberg O, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:65–9

Cold research: Nordic perspectives. Leppäluoto J. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:5–8 (8 ref.)

Enhancing tolerance to cold exposure—how successful have we been? Mercer JB. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:70–5 (29 ref.)

Cold and mortality from ischaemic heart disease in northern Finland. Näyhä S, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:19–25

Seasonal cutaneous immune responses in an Antarctic wintering group: no association with testosterone, vitamin

D metabolite or anxiety score. Pitson GA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Jul;55(3):118–22

Heat production during cold water immersion: the role of shivering and exercise in the development of hypothermia. Waag T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:60–4

Oximeter reliability in a subzero environment. Macnab AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Nov;67(11):1053–6

Prediction of survival time at sea based on observed body cooling rates. Tikuisis P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 May;68(5):441–8

Expectancy variables predicting tolerance and avoidance of pain in chronic pain patients. Cipher DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 May;35(5):437–44

Ice cream headache. Ice cream headache occurred during surfing in winter [letter] Harries M. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6; 315(7108):609

Clinical studies of the vibration syndrome using a cold stress test measuring finger temperature. Gautherie M. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:5–10

Hepatitis C virus (HCV)-induced IgG-IgM rheumatoid factor (RF) complex may be the main causal factor for cold-dependent activation of complement in patients with rheumatic disease. Wei G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):83–8

Acute estrogen administration can reverse cold-induced coronary Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. Lekakis J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 14(4):421–4

An analysis of arterial disease mortality and BUPA health screening data in men, in relation to outdoor temperature. Donaldson GC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Mar;92(3):261–8

Seasonal variations in cyclic GMP response on whole-body cooling in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Leppert J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Aug;93(2):175–9

Tundra tongue. Stough D. **Cutis** 1996 Mar;57(3):146

Winter stress syndrome: an important consideration for hazard assessment of aquatic pollutants. Lemly AD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Aug;34(3):223–7 (22 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses to cold stress in blacks: effect of application site. Duey WJ, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Autumn; 6(3–4):272–8

Hand and finger skin temperatures in convective and contact cold exposure. Chen F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 72(4):372–9

Change in sympathetic activity, cardiovascular functions and plasma hormone concentrations due to cold water immersion in men. Janský L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(1–2):148–52

Nerve conduction velocity in human limbs with late sequelae after local cold injury. Arvesen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jun;26(6):443–50

Tolerance of the cirrhotic liver to cold ischemia: ex vivo analysis in rats. Kishikawa K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996; 28(2):111–8

Influence of cold exposure on dopamine content in rat brown adipose tissue [published erratum appears in Horm Metab Res 1996 May;28(5):255] Blouquit MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Mar;28(3):122–7

The natural history of cold intolerance of the hand. Nancarrow JD, et al. **Injury** 1996 Nov;27(9):607–11

Idiopathic cold-induced urticarial vasculitis and monoclonal IgG gammopathy [letter] Demierre MF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):151–2

Risk factors for Raynaud's phenomenon among workers in poultry slaughterhouses and canning factories. Kaminski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):371–80

Cold panniculitis in a neonate [letter; comment] Ben-Amitai D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):651–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):383–5.

Changes in airway resistance induced by nasal inhalation of cold dry, dry, or moist air in normal individuals. Fontanari P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct;81(4):1739–43

Eucapnic hypoxia lowers human cold thermoregulatory response thresholds and accelerates core cooling. Johnston CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;80(2):422–9

Acute cold stress induces suppressor macrophages in mice. Kizaki T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):393–9

Characterization of glutamate toxicity in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons at reduced temperature. Berman FW, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(3):111–9

Changes in selected aspects of immune function in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens, associated with exposure to cold. Maniero GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 May; 167(4):256–63

Cold intolerance following peripheral nerve injury. Natural history and factors predicting severity of symptoms. Irwin MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun;22(3):308–16

Cold stress related alteration of RNA biosynthesis in brain cortex of mother-deprived newborn rats. Ibarra GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(24):2165–71

Applications of predictive environmental strain models. Reardon MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Feb;162(2):136–40 (35 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of cold injury-induced brain edema in rats. Houkin K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;36(2):72–7

Clarification on physical urticarias [letter; comment] Leiner S. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):11; discussion 11, 14. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1996 Nov;21(11):42–6, 49–54 passim; quiz 59–61.

Essential acquired cold urticaria: stimulated only by systemic as well as local cooling. Cooke RA. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;46(2):157–8

Cold-induced heat shock protein expression in rat aorta and brown adipose tissue. Matz JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1369–74

Memory and the effect of cold shock in the water maze in S100 beta transgenic mice. Roder JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):611–5

Effect of chronic treatment with propranolol on the cardiovascular responses to chronic cold exposure. Sun Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug;62(2):379–84

Live viral vaccine potency: an index for assessing the cold chain system. Adu FD, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Nov; 110(6):325–30

Cardiovascular reactivity in Malay Moslems during Ramadan. Husain R, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug; 37(4):398–401

Hyaluronic acid uptake in the assessment of sinusoidal endothelial cell damage after cold storage and normothermic reperfusion of rat livers. Reinders ME, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(5):446–53

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of cold urticaria] Möller A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jul;47(7):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of morphological changes of platelets upon exposure to cold] Higashihara M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):483–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of opiate receptor ligands on the morpho-functional state of the sympathico-adrenal system and electrical stability of the heart in acute exposure to cold] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;123(2):154–7 **(Rus)**

[The periodic action of cold and body resistance] Barbarash NA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1996 Oct–Dec;27(4):116–32 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary acquired cold-induced urticaria associated to hypothyroidism (letter)] Anton E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Sep;13(9):459 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cold-induced acral vasospasm in migraine as assessed by nailfold video-microscopy: prevalence and response to migraine prophylaxis. Hegyalijai T, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Apr;48(4):345–9

The ice-water test in detrusor hyper-reflexia and bladder instability. Petersen T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Feb;79(2):163–7

The ice-water test in the diagnosis and treatment of the neurogenic bladder. Ronzoni G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 May; 79(5):698–701

Endothelium-dependent dilation of the coronary arteries in syndrome X: effects of the cold pressor test. Sanderson JE, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep–Oct;88(5):414–7

Genetic influences on blood pressure with the cold-pressor test: a twin study. Busjahn A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Oct; 14(10):1195–9

Ice water test in patients with overactive bladder due to cerebrovascular accidents and bladder outlet obstruction. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(2):84–7

Positive ice-water test: a predictor of neurological disease? Fall M, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14 Suppl 1:S51–4

[Effects of adrenergic stimulation on transmembrane transport of Na+ in patients with essential hypertension] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(7–8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma levels of endothelin 1 and noradrenaline in patients with stable angina during the cold pressor test] Letizia C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 88(7–8):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperventilation and cold pressor stress echocardiography for diagnosis of vasospastic angina : report of five cases] Sasaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The skin vasomotor dysfunction of the juvenile muscular atrophy of the distal upper limb--investigation by the ice water immersion test] Kijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Feb;37(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE see CRYOTHERAPY

COLD AGGLUTININ DISEASE see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

COLD CHAIN see REFRIGERATION

COLD CLIMATE

Occurrence of otitis media in an arctic region. Andersen AB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:11–3

Sleeping problems at 78 degrees north: the Svalbard Study. Nilssen O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):44–8

Arctic medical research in the Nordic countries to continue after all [editorial] Akerblom HK. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Oct;55(4):154–5

Jack Hildes Medal in Circumpolar Health. Lynge I, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Oct;55(4):206–7

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinically healthy subjects adapted to living in Antarctica. Cugini P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Sep;68(9 Pt 1):795–801

Role of the flight surgeon in fighter squadron Arctic deployments. Walker CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Feb;68(2):137–41

Changes in cold tolerance due to a 14-day stay in the Canadian Arctic. Livingstone SD, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1996 Nov;39(4):182–6

Clinical observations on tropical men during their sojourn over the Arctic region. Bandopadhyay P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Apr;44(4):248–51

Perspectives of plant cold tolerance: physiology and molecular responses. Kaye C, et al. **Sci Prog** 1995;78 (Pt 4):271–99 (174 ref.)

[Skiing over Greenland--physical and psychological changes] Sandbaek G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20;117(8):1104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Patterns of metabolic reorganization in man in the Far North] Boĭko ER. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jul–Aug; 22(4):122–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the duration of the stay in the north on the blood serum lipid profile during the polar night] Boĭko ER, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):75–81 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the resistance of a Drosophila population to low temperatures and their association with fertility] Grechanyi GV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Apr; 33(4):464–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental work capacity of 1st-4th grade students, living under extreme climatic conditions] Antropova MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Problems of environmental optimization in the European North] Shraga MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic requirements for clothes protecting from cold during outdoors work in Northern regions] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of mineral metabolism in aborigine population and immigrants in the Extreme North] Alekseeva IA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of diagnosis and prevention of occupational diseases] Artamonova VG. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of disability and decreased vitality potential in the population of the Far North] Bannikova RV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of occupational diseases among workers of basic occupations at South Yakutsk coal enterprises] Bashmakova IaA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Dust and gas factors in extraction of polymetallic ore in Arctic conditions and their hygienic assessment] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology-related health problems in the Far North] Buganov AA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(4):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Problems of occupational medicine in the Far North] Izmerov NF. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of some Arctic cities according to data of physiologic and hygienic evaluation of the influence of weather and climate on human thermoregulation] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in sanitary and hygienic support of construction and upkeep of railroads in Northern and Siberian regions] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of nutrition of aborigines and immigrants of the Far North] Khotimchenko SA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of physiologic and hygienic regulations of work environment, expedition and shift work in the Far North (Yamburg settlement)] Matiukhin VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of occupational medicine in mining enterprises of the North] Meniailo NI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of electromagnetic situation in Far North regions] Pokhodzeĭ LV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996; (5):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic problems in improving human life conditions in the North] Potapov AI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological aspects of optimization of expedition and work shift schedules in Arctic Regions] Sidorov PI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of dietary calcium in adaptation to combined stress in regions of the Far North] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of children and adolescents in Tarko-Sale settlement of Yamalo-Nenetskiĭ Autonomous County] Sukhanova NN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic substantiation of requirements of individual protective means against cold of workers exposed to local and general vibration] Suvorov GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of adaptation and characteristics of the etiology of diseases in the Far North] Tarasova LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and health of population in the North: priority guidelines] Tutel'ian VA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessing the health status of geologists working in the Far North] Vermel' AE, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Social problems of transition society and health of populations of the North of the European Russia] Viaz'min AM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological bases for work and rest schedules during shift work in Arctic tundra] Viktorov VS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spondyloarthropathies and HLA-B27 subtypes in the populations of the Russian North] Erdes Sh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence and structure of biliary tract diseases in the rural population of northern regions of Siberia] Tsukanov VV. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Geographic variation in the prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon: a 5 region comparison. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):879–89

Cold exposure and winter mortality from ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, respiratory disease, and all causes in warm and cold regions of Europe. The Eurowinter Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1997 May 10; 349(9062):1341–6. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1335. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1337–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):590–1; discussion 591–2. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):591. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):591; discussion 591–2.

Mind over matter about keeping warm [comment] Sperber AD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1337–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 10;349(9062):1341–6.

Skin disease in British troops in the Bosnian winter. Smith HR, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Aug;162(8):548–50

[Scrotal panniculitis due to cold: a pseudo-tumoral lesion in the prepubertal child. Report of a case] Versini P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Sep;16(4):282–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of climate and smoking on human health in the North] Solonin IuG. **Gig Sanit** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 **(Rus)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLD-INSOLUBLE GLOBULINS see **FIBRONECTINS**

COLD THERAPY see **CRYOTHERAPY**

COLECTOMY

Continuous thoracic epidural analgesia versus combined spinal/thoracic epidural analgesia on pain, pulmonary function and the metabolic response following colonic resection [see comments] Scott NB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Jul;40(6):691–6. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1997 Mar;41(3):433–4.

Subtotal colectomy in a patient with collagenous colitis associated with colonic carcinoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alikhan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1213–5

Safe and effective early postoperative feeding and hospital discharge after open colon resection [see comments] Choi J, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct;62(10):853–6. Comment in: Am Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):565–6.

Long-term outcome after ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease. Kim NK, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jul;63(7):627–33

Re: Safe and effective early postoperative feeding and hospital discharge after open colon resection [letter; comment] Ugarte F. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):565–6. Comment on: Am Surg 1996 Oct;62(10):853–6.

Orthostatic hypotension during postoperative continuous thoracic epidural bupivacaine–morphine in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Crawford ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1028–32

Quality of life after colectomy. A comparison of conventional ileostomy and sphincter saving continent procedures. Probert CS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 33(2):48–51

A long-term follow-up of patients undergoing colectomy for chronic idiopathic constipation [letter; comment] Hutson JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Feb–Mar; 67(2–3):136; discussion 137. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Aug;66(8):525–9.

Atypical perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies after colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Freeman HJ, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun;11(4):305–10

Factors influencing bowel function following total abdominal colectomy. Aranha GV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1418–22

Quality of life after prophylactic colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1404–8

Biofeedback therapy for excessive stool frequency and incontinence following anterior resection or total colectomy. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1289–92

"Ideal" length of stay after colectomy: whose ideal? Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):806–10

Intermittent sequential compression of the lower limbs prevents venous stasis in laparoscopic and conventional colorectal surgery. Schwenk W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1056–62

Effects of hemicolectomy on bile acid metabolism in relation to colon carcinogenesis in man. van Gorkom BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul;27(7):589–94

Lipomas of the large bowel. Vecchio R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):915–9

Surgical aspects of colorectal carcinoma. Bertagnolli MM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):655–77 (52 ref.)

Improved results after aggressive treatment of colonic involvement in necrotizing pancreatitis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1627–32

Improved results after aggressive treatment of colonic involvement in necrotizing pancreatitis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):274–8

Wide-complex tachycardia after colectomy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Apr 15;32(4):39–40

Continence after colorectal reconstruction following resection: impact of level of anastomosis. Matzel KE, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(2):82–7

Fatal Clostridium difficile enteritis after total abdominal colectomy [letter; comment] Parikh VA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):329. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;22(1):45–7.

Fatal Clostridium difficile enteritis after total abdominal colectomy [see comments] Yee HF Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):45–7. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jun;22(4):329.

Colectomy for severe slow-transit constipation in strictly selected patients. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):770–3

The release of gastric inhibitory peptide, glucagon-like peptide-I, and insulin after oral glucose test in colectomized subjects. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;32(5):473–7

Metabolic consequences of total colectomy. Christl SU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:20–4 (80 ref.)

En bloc pancreaticoduodenectomy and colectomy for duodenal neoplasms. Edwards MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):733–5

Outpatient bowel preparation for elective colon resection. Le TH, et al. **South Med J** 1997 May;90(5):526–30

Laparoscopic assisted colectomy. Gellman L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1041–4

Operations for familial adenomatous polyposis. Sagar PM, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;5(3):675–88 (69 ref.)

Recurrent colonic cancer developing at the site of a stapled stump: report of a case. Tsunoda A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(5):457–9

Early oral feeding after elective colorectal surgery: is it safe. Seenu V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec;16(4):72–3

[Acute resection of the large intestine] Cermák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jul;75(7):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in T-cell activation in laparoscopic versus conventional colon resections in the rat] Wunsch A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diverticulitis of the large intestine—a plea for early elective resection] Hansen O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(3):190–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in digestive tract surgery: authors' experience] Braccioni U, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Aug–Sep; 17(8–9):435–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis after total colectomy associated with diffuse duodenitis] Kinekawa F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;94(4):272–7 **(Jpn)**

[Severe acute gastroenteritis due to Aeromonas in a patient colectomized for Crohn's disease] de Sola Earle C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):48–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis of postoperative urinary ascites using renal scintigraphy. Powsner RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Aug; 22(8):523–5

Effects of colectomy on gallbladder motility in patients with ulcerative colitis. Damião AO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb; 42(2):259–64

Gallstone formation and gallbladder bile composition after colectomy in dogs. Noshiro H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec; 41(12):2423–32

Tumor cell distribution following laparoscopic colectomy in a porcine model. Allardyce R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S47–52

Operative factors affecting tumor cell distribution following laparoscopic colectomy in a porcine model. Allardyce RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):939–45

Better preservation of immune function after laparoscopic-assisted vs. open bowel resection in a murine model. Allendorf JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct; 39(10 Suppl):S67–72

Morbidity and mortality following laparoscopic-assisted right hemicolectomy for cancer. Bokey EL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S24–8

Interleukin-6 and stress hormone responses after uncomplicated gasless laparoscopic-assisted and open sigmoid colectomy. Fukushima R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S29–34

Intraperitoneal cell movement during abdominal carbon dioxide insufflation and laparoscopy. An in vivo model. Hewett PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S62–6

Superior mesenteric and portal vein thrombosis following laparoscopic-assisted right hemicolectomy. Report of a case. Millikan KW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct; 39(10):1171–5

Wound recurrence following laparoscopic colon cancer resection. Results of the American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons Laparoscopic Registry. Vukasin P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S20–3

Trocar site recurrence is unlikely to result from aerosolization of tumor cells. Whelan RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S7–13

Treatment of colorectal and ileoanal anastomotic sinuses. Whitlow CB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):760–3

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in sera from colectomised ulcerative colitis patients and its relation to the presence of pouchitis. Esteve M, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):894–8

Fate of the rectal stump after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Heiskanen I, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(1):9–13

Avoiding diarrhea after subtotal colectomy with primary anastomosis in the treatment of colon cancer. Papa MZ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):269–72

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following hemicolectomy for colonic carcinoma. Robson MG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):198–9

Postoperative complications of laparoscopic-assisted colectomy. Lacy AM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb; 11(2):119–22

Ischemic stricture of the rectosigmoid colon caused by division of the superior rectal artery below Sudeck's point during sigmoidectomy: report of a case. Yamazaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):254–6

Neoplasms in long-term Hartmann's pouches. Thaemert BC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Feb;95(2):105–7

ECONOMICS

Cost of open versus laparoscopically assisted right hemicolectomy for cancer. Philipson BM, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):214–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic-assisted colectomy with the dexterity pneumo sleeve. Bemelman WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct; 39(10 Suppl):S59–61

Colorectal resection and anal anastomosis with an intraluminal stapler in Hirschsprung's disease. Hedlund H. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):142–4

[Shorter postoperative atony after laparoscopic colon resection? Comparative animal experiment study] Tittel A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secure anastomoses of the large intestine (especially with transanal drainage] Klein P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(7):528–32; discussion 533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Canine intestinal myoelectric activity after open versus laparoscopically assisted right hemicolectomy. Carlson MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jul;174(1):79–82

Prophylactic colectomy in patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Church JM. **Ann Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):479–82 (15 ref.)

Rectal cancer risk in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer after abdominal colectomy. International Collaborative Group on HNPCC. Rodríguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):202–7

The learning curve for laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Preliminary results from a prospective analysis of 1194 laparoscopic-assisted colectomies [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1997 Jul;132(7):781] [see comments] Bennett CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jan;132(1):41–4; discussion 45. Comment in: Arch Surg 1997 Aug;132(8):931; discussion 931–2.

Use of a cotton tape tie in laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Chung CC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):293–4

Laparoscopic-assisted compared with open total colectomy in treating slow transit constipation. Ho YH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Aug;67(8):562–5

Colorectal surgery in the elderly: an audit of surgery in octogenarians. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Aug; 67(8):557–61

Lymphovascular clearance in laparoscopically assisted right hemicolectomy is similar to open surgery. Moore JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep;66(9):605–7

Management of the first presentation of severe acute colitis. Leiper K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 11(1):129–51 (131 ref.)

Laparoscopic resection for diverticular disease. Bruce CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S1–6

Colectomy for sigmoid volvulus. Chung RS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):363–5

Early results of laparoscopic surgery for colorectal cancer. Retrospective analysis of 372 patients treated by Clinical Outcomes of Surgical Therapy (COST) Study Group. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S53–8

Prospective comparison of open vs. laparoscopic colon surgery for carcinoma. Five-year results. Franklin ME Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S35–46

Laparoscopic total abdominal colectomy with ileorectal

anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis. Milsom JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun;40(6):675–8

Avoiding a stoma: role for segmental or abdominal colectomy in Crohn's colitis. Prabhakar LP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan;40(1):71–8

Laparoscopic colectomy [letter; comment] Sackier JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):473. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1993 Sep;36(9):858–61.

Surgery for primary and metastatic colorectal cancer. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):103–28 (73 ref.)

Laparoscopic colectomy. Prospects and problems. Holzman MD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul; 7(3):525–39 (89 ref.)

Surveillance of familial adenomatous polyposis patients after ileorectal anastomosis or ileoanal pouch anastomosis. Tytgat GNJ. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan; 7(1):111–27 (55 ref.)

Laparoscopic resection for colon cancer: cause for pause. Berman IR. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:231–43 (51 ref.)

Laparoscopic resection for colon cancer: a favorable view. Ota DM. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:227–9 (20 ref.)

Telementoring: pushing the telemedicine envelope. Rosser J Jr, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1997;8(1):11–5

Technique of hand-assisted laparoscopic surgery. O'Reilly MJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):239–44

Appendiceal carcinoma: patterns of failure following surgery and implications for adjuvant therapy. Proulx GM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(1):51–3

Long-term results of subtotal colectomy and evidence of noncolonic involvement in patients with idiopathic slow-transit constipation. Ghosh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1083–91

Laparoscopic colectomy. Paik PS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;77(1):1–13 (44 ref.)

Intracorporeal colorectal anastomosis following laparoscopic left colon resection. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):800–1

Immediately recognizable benefits and drawbacks after laparoscopic colon resection for benign disease. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):802–4

Laparoscopic colectomy. Fielding GA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):745–9

Laparoscopic colorectal resection. A multicenter Italian study. Huscher C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):875–9

Laparoscopic colectomy [letter] Hüscher CS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):875–6

Laparoscopic surgery for diverticulitis. Sher ME, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Mar;11(3):264–7

Totally extracorporeal laparoscopy-assisted colon resection without pneumoperitoneum. Ibi I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):251–7

Laparoscopic local excision of the cecum for cecal creeping tumor. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr; 7(2):144–7

Total laparoscopic proctocolectomy and laparoscopic-assisted proctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease: operative technique and preliminary report [letter; comment] Wexner SD. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Feb;7(1):79–80. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Dec;5(6):472–6.

The role of laparoscopic colectomy and laparotomy with resection in the management of complex polyps of the colon. Sands LR, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul; 5(3):713–21 (39 ref.)

Laparoscopic-assisted colectomy with lymph node dissection for invasive carcinoma of the colon. Konishi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):882–9

Laparoscopic colectomy shortens postoperative ileus in a canine model. Davies W, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May; 121(5):550–5

[Two days' hospital stay after laparoscopic colon resection] Bardram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14; 158(42):5920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subtotal colectomy with ceco-rectal anastomosis (Deloyers) for severe idiopathic constipation: an alternative to total colectomy reducing risks of digestive sequelae] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(3):248–55 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic colectomy. Techniques and indications] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Sep;133(6):247–61 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of the right colon. Plea for right hemicolectomy. Apropos of a series of 23 cases] Tuech JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Sep;133(6):267–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted colorectal surgery. Early outcome in benign and malignant diseases—a prospective study of 120 patients] Baca I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):569–76; discussion 576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short bowel syndrome. Still a current problem] Calomino N, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Jun-Jul;18(6-7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Hartmann intervention. The current indications and the authors' own experience] Balanzoni S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr;52(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical implications of familial polyposis coli] Fratino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Nov;51(11):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biodegradable anastomotic rings in colonic emergency surgery] Vita S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb; 52(1-2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advance in laparoscopic-assisted colectomy for colon cancer] Konishi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):538–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic colo-rectal surgery] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 May;54(5):1312–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cecum cancer metastasizing to the spleen after right hemicolectomy] Fuku A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;94(1):33–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Colectomy and anterior resection with a video-laparoscopic approach. Initial experience-results] Habr-Gama A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995 Nov-Dec; 50(6):299–304 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of cancer of the right side of the colon] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The restoration of the continuity of the intestinal tube after the Hartmann operation] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of surgical treatment for early colorectal neoplasms] Pravosudov IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997; 43(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A prospective study of personality as a predictor of quality of life after pelvic pouch surgery. Weinryb RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):83–7

VETERINARY

Correlative morphometry and morphology of normal equine intestinal mucosa and comparison after adaptation to extensive large colon resection. Bertone AL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):46–51

COLEONOL see **FORSKOLIN**

COLEOPTERA

Alfalfa weevil (Coleoptera:Curculionidae) management in alfalfa by spring grazing with cattle. Buntin GD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Dec;89(6):1631–7

Diptera and Coleoptera of potential forensic importance in southeastern Brazil: relative abundance and seasonality. de Souza AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Jan;11(1):8–12

CHEMISTRY

[Ethyl 4-methyloctanoate, major component of male pherome in Oryctes rhinoceros (L.) (Coleoptera, Dynastidae)] Morin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jul; 319(7):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Cephaloleia (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae) in Central America and the West Indies. Staines CL. **Rev Biol Trop** 1996;Spec No 3:3–87 (68 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intramolecular proteolytic cleavage of Bacillus thuringiensis Cry3A delta-endotoxin may facilitate its coleopteran toxicity. Carroll J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1997 Jul; 70(1):41–9

EMBRYOLOGY

[Decrease of supercooling capacity during embryogenesis and larval growth in Coleoptera] Vernon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 May;320(5):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning of bruchid (Zabrotes subfasciatus) alpha-amylase cDNA and interactions of the expressed enzyme with bean amylase inhibitors. Grossi de Sa MF, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;27(4):271–81

Purification and characterization of prophenoloxidase from the hemolymph of coleopteran insect, Holotrichia diomphalia larvae. Kwon TH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Feb 28;7(1):90–7

GENETICS

Ribosomal gene amplification in the oocytes of Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera-polyphaga)—an insect with telotrophic ovaries. Kloc M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1995;33(4):267–76

Differential expression of the vitellogenin gene in the spruce terminal weevil feeding on resistant versus susceptible host trees. Leal I, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):569–75

Genetic characterization of populations of a de novo arisen sugar beet pest, Aubeonymus mariaefranciscae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), by RAPD analysis. Taberner A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jul;45(1):24–31

METABOLISM

The influence of habitat and altitude on oxygen uptake in sub-Antarctic weevils. Chown SL, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan-Feb;70(1):116–24

PHYSIOLOGY

[Decrease of supercooling capacity during embryogenesis and larval growth in Coleoptera] Vernon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 May;320(5):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

[Ethyl 4-methyloctanoate, major component of male pherome in Oryctes rhinoceros (L.) (Coleoptera, Dynastidae)] Morin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Jul; 319(7):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLEOPTILE see **COTYLEDON**

COLESTIPOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colestipol tablets in adolescents with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Tonstad S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Sep;85(9):1080–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moderate dose, three-drug therapy with niacin, lovastatin, and colestipol to reduce low-density lipoprotein cholesterol <100 mg/dl in patients with hyperlipidemia and coronary artery disease. Brown BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):111–5

Effect of pharmaceutical care on optimum colestipol treatment in elderly hypercholesterolemic veterans. Konzem SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3):576–83

COLESTYRAMINE see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

Management of infantile colic. Balon AJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;55(1):235–42, 245–6 (39 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Involvement of prostaglandins and CGRP-dependent sensory afferents in peritoneal irritation-induced visceral pain. Friese N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 May 14;70(1):1–7

[Kidney colic caused by allergy to contrast media—the limits of diagnosis (letter)] Pannek J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 1;121(44):1381 **(Ger)**

[Kidney colic under Indinavir [correction of indiavir] therapy in HIV infection] Junghanss BG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 30;86(18):767–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute ureteral colic manifested by scrotal pain [letter] Worden AC. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1896

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cholecystitis [letter; comment] Cooper C. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Apr;29(4):554–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):267–72. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Sep;28(3):273–7.

Bases for maternal perceptions of infant crying and colic behaviour. James-Roberts IS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov;75(5):375–84

Diagnostic value of laparoscopic transcystic cholangioscopy. Ido K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):638

Role of the plain radiograph and urinalysis in acute ureteric colic. Boyd R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Nov; 13(6):390–1

A chance of misdiagnosis between acute appendicitis and renal colic. Paajanen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Oct;30(5):363–6

[The use of lumbar sound blockade in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and right-sided renal colic] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):22–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of Voltaren (diclofenac sodium, Ciba) in acute renal colic. Tankó A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96; 35(3–4):285–90

Anticholinergic poisoning in colicky infants treated with hyoscyamine sulfate. Myers JH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;15(5):532–5

Analgesia in renal colic [letter; comment] Benson DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):297; discussion 297–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Aug;28(2):151–8.

Nitroglycerin and renal colic [letter] Dubinsky I, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;29(6):824–5

Analgesia in renal colic [letter; comment] Smally AJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):296; discussion 297–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Aug;28(2):151–8.

Use of sucrose as a treatment for infant colic. Markestad T. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):356–7; discussion 357–8

Administration of rectal indomethacin does not reduce the requirement for intravenous narcotic analgesia in acute renal colic. Ginifer C, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Jun; 3(2):92–4

Comparative study of the efficacy of lysine acetylsalicylate, indomethacin and pethidine in acute renal colic. al-Sahlawi

KS, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(3):183–6

Intramuscular diclofenac versus intravenous indomethacin in the treatment of acute renal colic. Laerum E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(3):358–62

Treatment of biliary colic with diclofenac: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Akriviadis EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):225–31

IV ketorolac for the treatment of ureteral and biliary colic [letter] [see comments] Feldman ML. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):247–8. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):245–6.

Pain relief for renal colic. Bergus GR. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov;43(5):438–40

[Use of sodium diclofenac in acute renal colic] Tankó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Nov 10;137(45):2523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echographic and ERCP-manometric study of gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter behavior in biliary colic in patients with cholelithiasis. Effects of cerulein] Pizzuto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute and chronic diarrhoea and abdominal colic associated with enteroaggregative Escherichia coli in young children living in western Europe. Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1660–2

ETIOLOGY

Sonographic detection of a renal mass in a young adult: a case for radiologic screening of new-onset ureteral colic [letter] Silber SH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 4(8):831–3

Effectiveness of selective use of intravenous pyelography in patients presenting to the emergency department with ureteral colic. Tasso SR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 4(8):780–4

Causes and management of recurrent biliary pain after successful nonoperative gallstone treatment. Wehrmann T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):132–8

The social origins of infantile colic: questionnaire study covering 76,747 infants. Crowcroft NS, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1325–8

Adenocarcinoma of the small bowel presenting as ureteric colic. Allkins JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):153

"Infantile colic" as the sole manifestation of gastroesophageal reflux. Berkowitz D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Feb;24(2):231–3

Endoscopic treatment of biliary colic resulting from hemobilia after nonoperative management of blunt hepatic injury: case report and review of the literature. Clancy TE, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Sep;43(3):527–9 (23 ref.)

Spiral computerized tomography in the evaluation of acute flank pain: a replacement for excretory urography. Fielding JR, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2071–3

Renal colic following a gunshot wound to the abdomen: the birdshot calculus. Harrington TG, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr; 157(4):1351–2

Renocolic fistula as a complication to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Majeed HA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):116–9 (17 ref.)

Omento-omental adhesion around the uterine horn as a cause of recurrent colic in a mare. Butson RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 7;139(23):571–2

[Renal colic] Gasman D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1996; 30(6–7):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary ileus] Beyer I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Oct; 17(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of infantile colics] Savino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The colic of Devonshire. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 1997 Jul;80(7):214–5

[The death of Fernando Pessoa. The differential diagnosis of liver colic] Cruz I. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb–Mar; 10(2–3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute and chronic diarrhoea and abdominal colic associated with enteroaggregative Escherichia coli in young children living in western Europe. Huppertz HI, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1660–2

NURSING

The REST regimen: an individualized nursing intervention for infant irritability. Keefe MR, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):16–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

5-Hydroxy-3-indole acetic acid levels in infantile colic: is serotoninergic tonus responsible for this problem? Kurtoglu S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):764–5

Gallbladder dyskinesia in acalculous biliary colic. Calabuig R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov;88(11):770–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Echographic and ERCP-manometric study of gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter behavior in biliary colic in patients with cholelithiasis. Effects of cerulein] Pizzuto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Diclofenac in the short-term prevention of recurrent colic from ureteral calculi. A placebo controlled double-blind study] Laerum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10;116(24):2873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family life 1 year after infantile colic. Räihä H, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1032–6

Acoustic characteristics of naturally occurring cries of infants with "colic". Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun; 68(3):394–403

Challenging case: Beyond infant colic [letter; comment] Shapiro HL. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):297. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1996 Feb;17(1):38–45; discussion 45–7.

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging in acute renal colic: the intravenous urogram remains the gold standard. Mutazindwa T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):238–40

Non-contrast spiral CT for patients with suspected renal colic. Katz DS, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(5):680–5

Intravenous urography revisited in the age of ultrasound and computerized tomography: diagnostic yield in cases of renal colic, suspected pelvic and abdominal malignancies, suspected renal mass, and acute pyelonephritis. Andresen R, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(4):221–6

[Symptom of asymmetric bladder filling defect in the presence of ureteral prevesical calculus] Perelman VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 May-Jun;(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of the colicky infant. Berkowitz CD. **Compr Ther** 1997 Apr;23(4):277–80 (25 ref.)

Infant colic. Keefe MR. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr–Jun; 1(1):41–2 (8 ref.)

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for acute renal colic due to obstructing ureteral stones. Doublet JD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Apr;31(2):137–9

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in the treatment of renal colic] Derevianko IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun; (3):25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler-duplex ultrasound in renal colic. de Toledo LS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):143–8

[Early and systematic use of ultrasonography in emergency patients with renal colic: analysis of the actual diagnostic efficacy] Gimondo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Oct; 92(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Multiple colonic enteroliths in an Arabian gelding with chronic intermittent colic. Colgan SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):100–1

Proceedings of the 3rd Equine Colic Research Symposium. Athens, Georgia, 1–3 November 1988. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):1–142

Comparison of detomidine, butorphanol, flunixin meglumine and xylazine in clinical cases of equine colic. Jochle W, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):111–6

Field trial evaluation of detomidine as a sedative and analgesic in horses with colic. Jöchle W. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):117–20

Observations on the colic motor complex in a pony with a small intestinal obstruction. King JN, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):43–5

Comparison of age, sex, breed, history and management in 229 horses with colic. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):129–32

Antibody titres to core lipopolysaccharides in horses with gastrointestinal disorders which cause colic. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):29–32

A retrospective survey of anaesthesia in horses with colic. Trim CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):84–90

Risk factors associated with development of diarrhea in horses after celiotomy for colic: 190 cases (1990–1994). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15; 209(4):810–3

Anorectal lymphadenopathy causing colic, perirectal abscesses, or both in five young horses. Magee AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 15;210(6):804–7

A clinical trial of probiotic administration for prevention of Salmonella shedding in the postoperative period in horses with colic. Parraga ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):36–41

Risk factors for colic in the Michigan (USA) equine population. Kaneene JB, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr; 30(1):23–36

A mare with colic caused by an ovarian tumour. van der Zaag EJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Jun;18(2):60–2

Omento-omental adhesion around the uterine horn as a cause of recurrent colic in a mare. Butson RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 7;139(23):571–2

COLICIN FACTORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of a priB mutant of Escherichia coli influencing plasmid copy number of delta rop ColE1-type plasmids. Bergès H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):956–8

GENETICS

ATP-dependent resolution of R-loops at the ColE1 replication origin by Escherichia coli RecG protein, a Holliday junction-specific helicase. Fukuoh A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):203–9

The ColE1 unidirectional origin acts as a polar replication fork pausing site. Viguera E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22414–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of a region of the IncHI2 plasmid R478 which protects Escherichia coli from toxic effects specified by components of the tellurite, phage, and colicin resistance cluster. Whelan KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):63–71

COLICINES see COLICINS

COLICINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Colicin U, a novel colicin produced by Shigella boydii. Smajs D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(15):4919–28

The association between colicinogenicity and pathogenesis among uropathogenic isolates of Escherichia coli. O'Brien GJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Mar;20(3):185–90

CHEMISTRY

Different sensitivities to acid denaturation within a family of proteins: implications for acid unfolding and membrane translocation. Evans LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8; 35(40):13180–5

The central domain of colicin N possesses the receptor recognition site but not the binding affinity of the whole toxin. Evans LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3; 35(48):15143–8

Identification of a chameleon-like pH-sensitive segment within the colicin E1 channel domain that may serve as the pH-activated trigger for membrane bilayer association. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):6874–84

Characterization of an unfolding intermediate and kinetic analysis of guanidine hydrochloride-induced denaturation of the colicin E1 channel peptide. Steer BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11;36(10):3037–46

Voltage drives a long segment of polar residues of colicins across membranes. Cohen FS. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Mar; 107(3):307–10

Major transmembrane movement associated with colicin Ia channel gating. Qiu XQ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Mar; 107(3):313–28

Transmembrane insertion of the colicin Ia hydrophobic hairpin. Kienker PK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 1; 157(1):27–37

Penetrating insights into pore formation [news] Hughson FM. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;4(2):89–92 (28 ref.)

Structure of a molecular hole-punch [news; comment] Sansom MS. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):390–1. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):461–4.

Crystal structure of colicin Ia [see comments] Wiener M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):461–4. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):390–1.

The structural homology between uteroglobin and the pore-forming domain of colicin A suggests a possible mechanism of action for uteroglobin. de la Cruz X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 May;5(5):857–61

The long and short of colicin action: the molecular basis for the biological activity of channel-forming colicins. Gouaux E. **Structure** 1997 Mar 15;5(3):313–7 (21 ref.)

GENETICS

Colicins B and Ia as novel counterselective agents in interspecies conjugal DNA transfers from colicin-sensitive Escherichia coli donors to other gram-negative recipient species. Brickman TJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31; 178(1–2):39–42

Role of the colicin A lysis protein in the expression of the colicin A operon. Cavard D. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2295–303

Nucleotide polymorphism in colicin E2 gene clusters: evidence for nonneutral evolution. Tan Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jun;14(6):666–73

RNases in ColE1 DNA metabolism. Jung YH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995–96;22(2–3):195–200 (35 ref.)

The N-terminal domain of colicin E3 interacts with TolB which is involved in the colicin translocation step. Bouveret E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(5):909–20

Cloning of the PacB-Ter region from plasmid Mip233 (IncHI3) and their expression in E. coli ton, tol mutants. Vilchez G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Jun;286(1):1–8

COLICINS

METABOLISM

Membrane binding of the colicin E1 channel: activity requires an electrostatic interaction of intermediate magnitude. Zakharov SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2774–83

Is the CvaA protein, encoded within the colicin V export gene cvaA, required for colicin V transport? Skvirsky RC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 1;138(2–3):201–6

Dynamic aspects of colicin N translocation through the Escherichia coli outer membrane. El Kouhen R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5316–9

The TolA protein interacts with colicin E1 differently than with other group A colicins. Schendel SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3683–90

Processing of colicin V–1, a secretable marker protein of a bacterial ATP binding cassette export system, requires membrane integrity, energy, and cytosolic factors. Zhong X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28057–63

Double mutagenesis of a positive charge cluster in the ligand–binding site of the ferric enterobactin receptor, FepA. Newton SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4560–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A silent mutation in the ftsH gene of Escherichia coli that affects FtsH protein production and colicin tolerance. Makino S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 May 20;254(5):578–83

A mechanism for toxin insertion into membranes is suggested by the crystal structure of the channel–forming domain of colicin E1. Elkins P, et al. **Structure** 1997 Mar 15; 5(3):443–58

SECRETION

Characterization of in–frame proteins encoded by cvaA, an essential gene in the colicin V secretion system: CvaA* stabilizes CvaA to enhance secretion. Hwang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):689–96

COLIFORM BACILLI see **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

COLINUS

Intersensory experience and early perceptual development: the role of spatial contiguity in Bobwhite quail chicks' responsiveness to multimodal maternal cues. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Jul;29(5):403–16

BLOOD

Changes in gonadal weights, serum lipids, and glucose during maturation in the juvenile northern bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1411–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Type of prenatal sensory experience affects prenatal auditory learning in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Sleigh MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Sep;110(3):233–42

The effect of egg yolk sampling on performance parameters and reproductive indices of northern bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) eggs. Smith JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):517–20

GENETICS

Examination of the dietary methionine requirements of breeding northern bobwhite, Colinus virginianus. Dabbert CB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug;75(8):991–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Northern bobwhite egg hatchability and chick immunocompetence following a field application of clopyralid. Dabbert CB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):801–6

Evaluation of sedation in quail induced by use of midazolam and reversed by use of flumazenil [see comments] Day TK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):969–71. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Dec 15;209(12):1992–3.

Changes in gonadal weights, serum lipids, and glucose during maturation in the juvenile northern bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1411–6

COLIPASES

ANALYSIS

Enterostatin in gut endocrine cells—immunocytochemical evidence. Sörhede M, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(4):609–14

BLOOD

Changes in plasma insulin, enterostatin, and lipoprotein levels during an energy–restricted dietary regimen including a new oat–based liquid food. Rytter E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(4):212–20

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of pancreatic lipase and colipase. Lowe ME. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1997;17:141–58 (74 ref.)

Lateral packing of the pancreatic lipase cofactor, colipase, with phosphatidylcholine and substrates. Momsen MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10073–81

The affinities of procolipase and colipase for interfaces are regulated by lipids. Schmit GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3421–9

Colipase stabilizes the lid domain of pancreatic triglyceride lipase. Lowe ME. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):9–12

METABOLISM

Structure and function of pancreatic lipase and colipase. Lowe ME. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1997;17:141–58 (74 ref.)

Effects of colipase and bile salts on the catalytic activity of human pancreatic lipase. A study using the oil drop tensiometer. Labourdenne S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25;36(12):3423–9

The inhibition of intestinal dipeptidylaminopeptidase–IV promotes the absorption of enterostatin and des–arginine–enterostatin across rat jejunum in vitro. Bouras M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(25–26):2147–55

Recombinant C–terminal domain of pancreatic lipase retains full ability to bind colipase. Ayvazian L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Aug;9(8):707–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Enterostatin efflux in cat intestinal lymph: relation to lymph flow, hyaluronan, and fat absorption. Townsley MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G714–21

The affinities of procolipase and colipase for interfaces are regulated by lipids. Schmit GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3421–9

Comparisons of the effects of enterostatin on food intake and gastric emptying in rats. Lin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):205–9

Effect of galanin and enterostatin on sympathetic nerve activity to interscapular brown adipose tissue. Nagase H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):44–50

Chronic ICV enterostatin preferentially reduced fat intake and lowered body weight. Lin L, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(5):657–61

Inhibition of insulin release by intraduodenally infused enterostatin–VPDPR in rats. Mei J, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(5):651–5

Intracerebroventricular enterostatin stimulates food intake in non–food–deprived rats. Rice HB, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(5):885–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of rat and human pancreatic triglyceride lipases. Lowe ME. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr; 127(4):549–57 (49 ref.)

Enterostatin—a peptide regulating fat intake. Erlanson–Albertsson C, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Jul; 5(4):360–72 (95 ref.)

Plasma insulin in response to enterostatin and effect of adrenalectomy in rats. Mei J, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Nov; 4(6):513–9

COLIPHAGE FD see **INOVIRUS**

COLIPHAGE LAMBDA see **BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA**

COLIPHAGE M13 see **BACTERIOPHAGE M13**

COLIPHAGE MS2 see **LEVIVIRUS**

COLIPHAGE MU see **BACTERIOPHAGE MU**

COLIPHAGE N4 see **PODOVIRIDAE**

COLIPHAGE P1 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P1**

COLIPHAGE P2 see **BACTERIOPHAGE P2**

COLIPHAGE PHI X 174 see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174**

COLIPHAGE Q BETA see **ALLOLEVIVIRUS**

COLIPHAGE T2 see **MYOVIRIDAE**

COLIPHAGE T3 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T3**

COLIPHAGE T4 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T4**

COLIPHAGE T7 see **BACTERIOPHAGE T7**

COLIPHAGES

[Shiga toxin–producing(enterohemorrhagic) Escherichia coli: serovar, phagovar and biovar] Tamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55(3):656–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coliphages as indicators of viral pollution of water supply] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The crystal structure of bacteriophage GA and a comparison of bacteriophages belonging to the major groups of Escherichia coli leviviruses. Tars K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 5;271(5):759–73

Elution and reconcentration of coliphages in water from positively charged membrane filters with urea–arginine phosphate buffer. Jothikumar N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 May;65(2):281–6

A library of organic landscapes on filamentous phage. Petrenko VA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Sep;9(9):797–801

Metal– and DNA–binding properties and mutational analysis of the transcription activating factor, B, of coliphage 186: a prokaryotic C4 zinc–finger protein. Pountney DL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Apr;6(4):892–902

GENETICS

PJuFo: a phagemid for display of cDNA libraries on phage surface suitable for selective isolation of clones expressing allergens. Crameri R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 409:103–10 (59 ref.)

The functional display of interleukin–2 on filamentous phage. Buchli PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1; 339(1):79–84

Influence of optical probing with YOYO on the electrophoretic behavior of the DNA molecule. Carlsson C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr;17(4):642–51

A natural longer glycine–rich region in IKe filamentous phage confers no selective advantage. Bruno R, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 3;184(1):121–3

Recognition mechanisms of the minus–strand origin of phage f1 by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Higashitani N, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Sep;1(9):829–41

Identification of a new inhibitor of essential division gene ftsZ as the kil gene of defective prophage Rac. Conter A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5100–4

Integration specificities of two lambdoid phages (21 and e14) that insert at the same attB site. Wang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(18):5705–11

The virion proteins encoded by bacteriophage phi K and its host–range mutant phi KhT: host–range determination and DNA binding properties. Kodaira K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1062–9

Derepression of prophage P2 by satellite phage P4: cloning of the P4 epsilon gene and identification of its product. Liu T, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4502–8

The CII protein of bacteriophage 186 establishes lysogeny by activating a promoter upstream of the lysogenic promoter. Neufing PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 21(4):751–61

Replication control of plasmid P1 and its host chromosome: the common ground. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1997;57:145–86 (239 ref.)

A Rho–dependent transcription termination site regulated by bacteriophage P4 RNA immunity factor. Briani F, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):57–67

[Cell–free system for RNA replication, expression and cloning] Chetverin AB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):981–90 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Escherichia coli is required for the establishment of bacteriophage P4 immunity. Piazza F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(18):5513–21

The dual role of Apl in prophage induction of coliphage 186. Reed MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Feb;23(4):669–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Phage–displayed Fab fragments against anti–human interleukin–2 receptor alpha. Detection of antigen–bound phages with anti–cpIII monoclonal antibodies. Raivio E, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb;105(2):108–14

Human antibodies from phage libraries: neutralizing activity against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 equally improved after expression as Fab and IgG in mammalian cells. Samuelsson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):3029–34

Identification of HLA–DR9 (DRB1*0901)–binding peptide motifs using a phage fUSE5 random peptide library. Fujisao S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Feb;45(2):131–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of high–affinity phage from a nitrostreptavidin matrix in phage–display technology. Balass M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;243(2):264–9

Coliphage and indigenous phage in Mamala Bay, Oahu, Hawaii. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 63(1):133–8

Elution and reconcentration of coliphages in water from positively charged membrane filters with urea–arginine phosphate buffer. Jothikumar N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 May;65(2):281–6

METABOLISM

Phage–displayed Fab fragments against anti–human interleukin–2 receptor alpha. Detection of antigen–bound phages with anti–cpIII monoclonal antibodies. Raivio E, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb;105(2):108–14

Degradation studies on Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharides by bacteriophages. Nimmich W. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 1;153(1):105–10

Interaction of Escherichia coli primase with a phage G4ori(c)–E. coli SSB complex. Sun W, et al.

J Bacteriol 1996 Dec;178(23):6701–5
The RNA–binding site of bacteriophage Qbeta coat protein. Lim F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31839–45
A genetic approach for analysing surface–exposed regions of the OmpC protein of Escherichia coli K–12. Vakharia H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Feb;19(4):881–9
The two P2 Ogr–like domains of the delta protein from bacteriophage P4 are required for activity. Julien B, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):292–9

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic control of the resistance to phage C1 of Escherichia coli K–12. Likhacheva NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep; 178(17):5309–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of coliphage Q beta as affected by host cell number, nutrition, competition from insusceptible cells and non–FRNA coliphages. Woody MA, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Apr;82(4):431–40
Cnr protein, the negative regulator of bacteriophage P4 replication, stimulates specific DNA binding of its initiator protein alpha. Ziegelin G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May; 179(9):2817–22
A conserved infection pathway for filamentous bacteriophages is suggested by the structure of the membrane penetration domain of the minor coat protein g3p from phage fd. Holliger P, et al. **Structure** 1997 Feb 15;5(2):265–75
In vivo and in vitro evidence for an anti–Rho activity induced by the phage P4 polarity suppressor protein Psu. Linderoth NA, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):131–41
Strongly reduced phage Qbeta replication, but normal phage MS2 replication in an Escherichia coli K12 mutant with inactivated Qbeta host factor (hfq) gene. Su Q, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):211–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of nucleotide excision repair of Escherichia coli on radiation–induced mutagenesis of double–stranded M13 DNA. Braun JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;384(1):45–53

COLIPHAGES T see **T–PHAGES**

COLISTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized trial of a nonabsorbable antibiotic lozenge given to alleviate radiation–induced mucositis. Okuno SH, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2193–9
Use of aerosolized colistin sodium in cystic fibrosis patients awaiting lung transplantation. Bauldoff GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15;64(5):748–52
[Inhalational antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis and Pseudomonas infection] Mordasini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 24;127(21):905–10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of antibiotic resistance of rough and smooth Proteus mirabilis strains and influence of polymyxin E on their lipopolysaccharide composition. Kaca W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1996;45(2):161–8
A reassessment of the in–vitro activity of colistin sulphomethate sodium. Catchpole CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):255–60
Home–use nebulizers: a potential primary source of Burkholderia cepacia and other colistin–resistant, gram–negative bacteria in patients with cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1996 Jun;34(6):1601] Hutchinson GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):584–7
Evaluation of the in vitro activity of seven selected antimicrobial agents to be used for the isolation of human intestinal spirochaetes. Calderaro A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):35–45
Effect of tonicity of nebulised colistin on chest tightness and pulmonary function in adults with cystic fibrosis. Dodd ME, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jul;52(7):656–8
[Bactericide activity of sulbactam before bacteria belonging to the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus–Acinetobacter baumannii complex] Villar HE, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(9):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged efficiency of secondary prophylaxis with colistin aerosols for respiratory infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Zylberberg H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):641–3
Decrease in nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients by selective oropharyngeal decontamination (SOD). Abele–Horn M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb; 23(2):187–95
Selective intestinal decontamination in multiple trauma patients: prospective, controlled trial. Lingnau W, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):687–94
Antibiotic treatment of initial colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa postpones chronic infection and prevents deterioration of pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Frederiksen B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):330–5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):323–4. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):325–1.
[Clinical pilot study on repeated use of heparin, vancomycin, colimycine locked flush solution for central intravenous implanted catheter in oncology] Guillet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;45(6):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLITIS

Stimulation of inflammatory mediators secretion by chemotactic peptides in rat colitis model. Ledesma de Paolo MI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):23–30
Collagenous colitis: a retrospective study of clinical presentation and treatment in 163 patients. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):200–1
A useful collagenous colitis registry. Weldon M. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1410–1
[Typhlitis] Strugo R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Feb 2; 132(3):175–80, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Deep cystic colitis] Eropkin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collagenous and lymphocytic colitis] Díaz Blasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 24;108(20):791–6 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Induction of plasma hepatocyte growth factor in acute colitis of mice. Matsuno M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 May; 46(5):166–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of chemical sympathectomy and sensory nerve ablation on experimental colitis in the rat. McCafferty DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G272–80
Fasting prevents experimental murine colitis produced by dextran sulfate sodium and decreases interleukin–1 beta and insulin–like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid. Sävendahl L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):734–40
Acute haemorrhagic colitis related to cefuroxime. Katsinelos P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):637
Epithelial apoptosis as a very early marker of drug–induced colitis: the example of ranitidine [letter] Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):918–9
Mice lacking transforming growth factor alpha have an increased susceptibility to dextran sulfate–induced colitis. Egger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):825–32
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs are associated with emergency admission to hospital for colitis due to inflammatory bowel disease. Evans JM, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):619–22
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced colitis. Faucheron JL, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(2):99–101 (59 ref.)
Antibiotic–associated colitis in orthopaedic patients. Boehler M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996;20(4):204–6
Induction and prevention of colonic inflammation in IL–2–deficient mice. Ehrhardt RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):566–73
Colonopathy in a noncystic fibrosis patient: from excess pancreatic enzymes. Lloyd–Still JD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):583–5
The role of transient mucosal ischemia in acetic acid–induced colitis in the rat. Fabia R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 1; 63(2):406–12
Hemolytic uremic syndrome following hemorrhagic colitis caused by verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli 0157:H7: early signs of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Tsuji A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Mar;45(1):44–7
Colitis induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Khanna R, et al. **Md Med J** 1997 Jan;46(1):15–7
Evaluation of the role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of acetic acid–induced colitis in mice. Higa A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):564–8
[Lymphocytic colitis and Cyclo 3 fort: 4 new cases (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(10):916–7 **(Fre)**
[Chemical colitis caused by glutaraldehyde] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Mar;78(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colitis caused by glutaraldehyde complicating an endoscopy: a new case (letter)] Beaufort P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 21;25(27):1257 **(Fre)**
[Lymphocytic colitis caused by Cyclo 3 Fort (letter)] Bouaniche M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(9):776–8 **(Fre)**
[Anticancer drug–induced colitis—case report and review of the literature] Abe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):619–24 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Microscopic colitis (collagenous colitis, lymphocytic colitis and other forms): a unifying nosological concept (editorial)] Bogomoletz WV. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):835–7 **(Fre)**
[Collagenous colitis, does it belong in the family of chronic intestinal inflammatory diseases?] Cuillerier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):923–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stress–induced enhancement of colitis in rats: CRF and arginine vasopressin are not involved. Gué M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G84–91
Diversion colitis: a cause of abdominal discomfort in spinal cord injury patients with colostomy. Lai JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun;78(6):670–1
Treatment of collagenous colitis with methotrexate [letter] Bhullar DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):114
Functional asplenia and microscopic (collagenous) colitis. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 10(7):443–6
Association of self–limited cytomegalovirus colitis and shigellosis in an immunocompetent patient. Chau TN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):819–22
Colitis causes bone loss in rats through suppression of bone formation [see comments] Lin CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1263–71. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Apr;112(4):1428. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):2161.
Collagenous colitis: a retrospective study of clinical presentation and treatment in 163 patients. Bohr J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):846–51
Crohn's–like colitis in glycogen storage disease Ib: a case report. Franceschini R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1461–4
Microscopic colitis is a cause of large bowel diarrhea in Northern India. Garg PK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):11–5
Invasive amoebiasis in two patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus colitis. Fätkenheuer G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2168–9
A case of herpes zoster associated with colitis. Okimura H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):631–4 (6 ref.)
Four new cases of collagenous colitis with joint symptoms. Soulier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):593–9 (49 ref.)
Is collagenous colitis a new etiology of sicca syndrome? Soulier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):600–5
[Celiac disease and collagenous colitis: clinical and immunological study (letter)] de la Lande P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(12):1141–2 **(Fre)**
[Association of Takayasu's disease and unclassified colitis (letter)] Vuillemin E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(11):1027–8 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diarrhea syndrome under corticoid therapy] du Cailar G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18 Suppl 3:295s–298s **(Fre)**
[Collagenous colitis and chronic diarrhea] Zaragoza Marcet A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic colitis presenting as a left–sided colocolonic intussusception with secondary large bowel obstruction: an uncommon entity with a rare presentation. Box JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Aug;63(8):741–3 (16 ref.)
Measurement of fecal lactoferrin for rapid diagnosis of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Iida T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):167
Tuberculous colitis. Findings at double–contrast barium enema examination. Han JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1204–9
Instant technetium 99m hexamethyl propylenamine oxime–labeled leukocyte scan compared with colonoscopy in early assessment of disease extent and activity in acute colitis. Ståhlberg D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct; 39(10):1146–52
Eosinophilic colitis: a differential diagnosis of allergic colitis [letter; comment] Vetter V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jul; 156(7):583. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1996 Jun;155(6):464–7.
The new colitides, Collagenous, lymphocytic, and diversion colitis. Giardiello FM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;24(3):717–29 (42 ref.)
Emergency endoscopy [letter; comment] Rambaud JC. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):775. Comment on: Gut 1996 May;38(5):788–91.
Amyloid colitis mimicking collagenous colitis. Groisman GM, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Aug;31(2):201–2
Definition and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus colitis in patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Beaugerie L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 15;14(5):423–9
Case report: endoscopic ultrasonographic findings of mucosal prolapse syndrome. Motomura Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):207–10
CMV colitis masquerading as colon cancer—an unusual presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chow PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):32–4
[Functional diarrheas are not, in most cases, minor clinical forms of lymphocytic or collagenous colitis] Luboinski J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus colitis in a normal woman] Aoki A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Feb;20(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sporadic cases of hemolytic uremic syndrome and hemorrhagic colitis with serum IgM antibodies to lipopolysaccharides of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157] Shiomi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;

55(3):686–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of thrombocyte functional activity and the factors in its regulation in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colitis cystica profunda. A case report] Villanueva Sáenz E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1997 Jan–Mar;62(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of acute pentoxifylline treatment in an experimental model of colitis. Peterson TC, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jun;11(3):575–80

Rectal steroids suppress bone formation in patients with colitis. Robinson RJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):201–4

Treatment of collagenous colitis with methotrexate [letter] Bhullar DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):114

Novel therapies for Crohn disease and colitis [letter] Saibil F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):634, 636

Lexipafant (BB–882), a platelet activating factor receptor antagonist, ameliorates mucosal inflammation in an animal model of colitis. Meenan J, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jun;8(6):569–73

An orally active non–selective endothelin receptor antagonist, bosentan, markedly reduces injury in a rat model of colitis. Hogaboam CM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1996 Aug 15;309(3):261–9

Antinociceptive effects of oral clonidine and S12813–4 in acute colon inflammation in rats. Miampamba M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1996 Jul 25;308(3):251–9

Anti–inflammatory properties of interleukin–10 administration in hapten–induced colitis. Ribbons KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;323(2–3):245–54

Butyrate enemas in experimental colitis and protection against large bowel cancer in a rat model. D'Argenio G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1727–34

Intracolonic administration of zileuton, a selective 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, accelerates healing in a rat model of chronic colitis. Bertrán X, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):899–904

Effect of bucillamine on the rat trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid induced model of colitis. Kitano A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Oct;45(10):491–3

The efficacy of BAY y 1015 in dextran sulfate model of mouse colitis. Murthy S, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Jun; 46(6):224–33

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on experimental colitis in the rat. Terzioğlu T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(2):63–6

Collagenous colitis responsive to octreotide therapy. Fisher NC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):300–1

Tacrolimus (FK–506) treatment of fulminant colitis in a child. Bousvaros A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct; 23(3):329–33

An ICAM–1 antisense oligonucleotide prevents and reverses dextran sulfate sodium–induced colitis in mice. Bennett CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):988–1000

Protective effect of boldine in experimental colitis. Gotteland M, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Aug;63(4):311–5

Is nitric oxide and heparin treatment justified in inflammatory bowel disease? An experimental study. Dobosz M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Nov;56(7):657–63

Effects of short–chain fatty acids on the inflamed colonic mucosa. Scheppach W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1997;222:53–7 (42 ref.)

[Microscopic colitis: benefit of antibiotic treatment (letter)] Chapoutot C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(7):527–8 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Exacerbation of inflammation–associated colonic injury in rat through inhibition of cyclooxygenase–2. Reuter BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2076–85

Impairment of antioxidants in colonic epithelial cells isolated from trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid–induced colitis rats. Protective effect of rebamipide. Zea–Iriarte WL, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;31(10):985–92

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause for left sided colitis: hot–water enema [letter] Schapira M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Jul–Sep;59(3):220–1

Subtotal colectomy in a patient with collagenous colitis associated with colonic carcinoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alikhan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1213–5

Neutropenic colitis: a continuing surgical challenge. Williams N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1200–5 (88 ref.)

Hirschsprung's disease manifested with obstructive colitis in adult: a case report. Wang TY, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1996 Dec;58(6):444–7

Diversion–related experimental colitis in rats. Keli E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):222–8

Treatment of colitis in Behçet's disease with thalidomide. Postema PT, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep; 8(9):929–31

Predominant pathogenic role of tumor necrosis factor in experimental colitis in mice. Neurath MF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1997 Jul;27(7):1743–50

Inducible nitric oxide synthase plays a critical role in resolving intestinal inflammation. McCafferty DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):1022–7

Appendectomy, mucosal immunity, and colitis. Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1766–7

Colonic injury after ESWL of renal calculi [letter] Etzkorn KP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):511–2 (3 ref.)

Leucocyte adhesion deficiency presenting as a chronic ileocolitis. D'Agata ID, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct;39(4):605–8

Colonic tuberculosis presenting as diffuse pancolitis. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):105

Development of ischemic colitis and scleroderma renal crisis following methylprednisolone pulse therapy for progressive systemic sclerosis. Yamanishi Y, et al.
Intern Med 1996 Jul;35(7):583–6

TGF–beta production regulates the development of the 2,4,6–trinitrophenol–conjugated keyhole limpet hemocyanin–induced colonic inflammation in IL–2–deficient mice. Lúdvíksson BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3622–8

Dysregulated intrathymic development in the IL–2–deficient mouse leads to colitis–inducing thymocytes. Lúdvíksson BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):104–11

Development of collagenous colitis in a cecoplasty of a patient with interstitial cystitis. Tucky J, et al.
Pathology 1996 Jan;28(1):105–6

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex presenting as hematochezia in an infant with rapidly progressive acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Keller C, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1996 Aug;15(8):713–5

[Chronic diarrhea following ingestion of Tardyferon associated with lymphocytic colitis (letter)] Bouchet–Laneuw F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997; 21(1):83–4 **(Fre)**

[Fever, acute colitis and renal insufficiency in a 44–year–old woman] Klisnick A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18 Suppl 3:305s–307s **(Fre)**

[Plasma–cell granuloma of the sigmoid colon concomitant with adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Viewpoint for debate, literature review on pseudotumors, idiopathic colitis and cancer] De Monti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr; 68(2):245–51 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report of colitis associated with Blastocystis hominis infection] Horiki N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Sep;93(9):655–60 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemistry of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid induced colitis] Sugiura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;93(8):599 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

T cell receptor–alpha beta–deficient mice fail to develop colitis in the absence of a microbial environment. Dianda L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):91–7

cDNA cloning of rat pS2 peptide and expression of trefoil peptides in acetic acid–induced colitis. Itoh H, et al.
Biochem J 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):939–44

Mice lacking transforming growth factor alpha have an increased susceptibility to dextran sulfate–induced colitis. Egger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):825–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine regulation of experimental intestinal inflammation in genetically engineered and T–lymphocyte reconstituted rodents. Sartor RB. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:36–42; discussion 43–4 (32 ref.)

Effect of IL–12 and antibodies to IL–12 on established granulomatous colitis in mice. Neurath MF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1996 Oct 31;795:368–70

Non–infective colitis in infancy: evidence in favour of minor immunodeficiency in its pathogenesis. Ojuawo A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1997 Apr;76(4):345–8

Perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in collagenous or lymphocytic colitis with or without celiac disease. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 11(5):417–20

Efficacy of recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) in experimental colitis. Hommes DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):529–33

Non infective colitis in infancy: evidence in favour of minor immunodeficiency in its pathogenesis. Ojuawo A, et al.
East Afr Med J 1997 Apr;74(4):233–6

Cytotoxic reactivity of gut lamina propria CD4+ alpha beta T cells in SCID mice with colitis. Bonhagen K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1996 Dec;26(12):3074–83

Predominant pathogenic role of tumor necrosis factor in experimental colitis in mice. Neurath MF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1997 Jul;27(7):1743–50

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in collagenous colitis. Bohr J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):73–6

Induction of intestinal lesions in nu/nu mice induced by transfer of lymphocytes from syngeneic mice infected with murine retrovirus. Suzuki K, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug; 41(2):221–8

Reciprocal IFN–gamma and TGF–beta responses regulate the occurrence of mucosal inflammation. Strober W, et al.
Immunol Today 1997 Feb;18(2):61–4 (11 ref.)

Characterization of the mucosal cell–mediated immune response in IL–2 knockout mice before and after the onset of colitis. McDonald SA, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May; 91(1):73–80

Presence of immunocytes and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in the inflamed guinea pig distal colon. Hammerbeck DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Aug;20(4):413–25

Case report: eosinophilic colitis with high antibody titre against Ascaris suum. Takeyama Y, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Mar;12(3):204–6

Analysis of intestinal lymphocytes in mouse colitis mediated by transfer of CD4+, CD45RBhigh T cells to SCID recipients. Aranda R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3464–73

Dysregulated intrathymic development in the IL–2–deficient mouse leads to colitis–inducing thymocytes. Lúdvíksson BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):104–11

Monoclonal antibodies specific for beta 7 integrin and mucosal addressin cell adhesion molecule–1 (MAdCAM–1) reduce inflammation in the colon of scid mice reconstituted with CD45RBhigh CD4+ T cells. Picarella D, et al.
J Immunol 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2099–106

Evaluation of the role of mast cells in the progression of acetic acid–induced colitis in mice. Higa A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Aug;31(8):774–7

Attenuation of the inflammatory response in an animal colitis model by neutrophil inhibitory factor, a novel beta 2–integrin antagonist. Meenan J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Aug;31(8):786–91

[Significance of T4 cells in pollinosis and colitis] Werfel T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jan;48(1):55 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of inflammatory mediators secretion by chemotactic peptides in rat colitis model. Ledesma de Paolo MI, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):23–30

Nucleoside–nucleotide–free diet suppresses cytokine production and contact sensitivity responses in rats with trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid–induced colitis. Adjei AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Aug;314(2):89–96

Expression and secretion of lipocortin 1 in gut inflammation are not regulated by pituitary–adrenal axis. Vergnolle N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R623–9

Effect of preinduction of heat shock proteins on acetic acid–induced colitis in rats. Otani S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):833–46

Role of cytokines in experimental colitis: relation to intestinal permeability. Tateishi H, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):271–81

Extracellular matrix composition and gene expression in collagenous colitis. Aigner T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):136–43

Increased expression of transforming growth factor alpha precursors in acute experimental colitis in rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):195–202

Colonic muscle enhances the production of interleukin–1 beta messenger RNA in experimental colitis. Khan I, et al.
Gut 1997 Mar;40(3):307–12

Mucosal blood flow and generation of superoxide in rat experimental colitis induced by succinic acid. Fukui S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):464–71

Down–regulation of substance P receptors during colitis induced by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):425–8

Is collagenous colitis a new etiology of sicca syndrome? Soulier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):600–5

Four new cases of collagenous colitis with joint symptoms. Soulier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):593–9 (49 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incrimination of anaerobic bacteria in the induction of experimental colitis. García–Lafuente A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G10–5

Swimming–associated haemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection: evidence of prolonged contamination of a fresh water lake. Ackman D, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1997 Aug;119(1):1–8

An immunocompetent infant with cow's milk allergy and cytomegalovirus colitis. Jonkhoff–Slok TW, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1997 Jul;156(7):528–9

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and colitis in children [editorial; comment] Philpott DJ, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 May;24(5):623–5. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 May;24(5):590–3.

Colitis and lower abdominal mass by Actinomyces israelii in a patient with an IUD. Nugteren SK, et al.
Neth J Med 1996 Aug;49(2):73–6

[Fulminant cytomegalovirus colitis without prior immune deficiency or colonic disease] Helø OH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Feb 17;159(8):1114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sporadic cases of hemolytic uremic syndrome and hemorrhagic colitis with serum IgM antibodies to lipopolysaccharides of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157] Shiomi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar; 55(3):686–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis infection mimicking relapse in a child with small noncleaved cell lymphoma. Sandlund JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;20(2):215–6

Eosinophilic ileocolitis by Enterobius vermicularis: a description of two rare cases. Cacopardo B, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;29(1):51–3

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic features of T-cell mediated colonic injury induced with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene in BALB/c mice. Anić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1997;51(1):11-4

Collagenous colitis: histopathology and clinical course. Goff JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):57-60

T cell receptor-alpha beta-deficient mice fail to develop colitis in the absence of a microbial environment. Dianda L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):91-7

Stress-induced enhancement of colitis in rats: CRF and arginine vasopressin are not involved. Gué M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G84-91

Failure of added dietary gluten to induce small intestinal histopathological changes in patients with watery diarrhea and lymphocytic colitis. Freeman HJ. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(7):436-9

Influence of topical rectal application of drugs on dextran sulfate-induced colitis in rats. Björck S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):824-32

A new endoscopic appearance of collagenous colitis. Katsinelos P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb;29(2):135

Evaluating the antioxidant potential of new treatments for inflammatory bowel disease using a rat model of colitis. Millar AD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):407-15

Reliability of rectal biopsy in distinguishing between chronic inflammatory bowel disease and acute self-limiting colitis. Dundas SA, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jul;31(1):60-6

Microscopic, lymphocytic and collagenous colitis. Jawhari A, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug;29(2):101-10 (89 ref.)

The clinical significance of focal active colitis. Greenson JK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jun;28(6):729-33

Histomorphometric evaluation of experimentally induced colitis with trinitrobenzene-sulphonic acid in rats. Rabau M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Aug;77(4):175-9

Collagenous colitis and Crohn's disease: unrelated? [letter; comment] Melato M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 28(7):406. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1996 Apr;28(3):147-51.

Microscopic colitis progressed to collagenous colitis: a morphometric study [see comments] Perri F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;28(3):147-51. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;28(7):406.

Monoclonal antibodies specific for beta 7 integrin and mucosal addressin cell adhesion molecule-1 (MAdCAM-1) reduce inflammation in the colon of scid mice reconstituted with CD45RBhigh CD4+ T cells. Picarella D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2099-106

Mucosal inflammation in pediatric diversion colitis: a quantitative analysis. Grant NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):273-80

Microscopic colitis: a histopathological study of nine cases. Jayalakshmi P, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 16(2):145-50

Development of collagenous colitis in a cecoplasty of a patient with interstitial cystitis. Tucky J, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):105-6

[Are lymphocytic and collagenous colitis two forms of a single disease? Arguments taken from a biopsy quantitative study] Cymes K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec;16(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea lasting 8 weeks in a 48-year-old woman (clinical conference)] González-Huix F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jul 6;107(6):231-6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetics of cytokine expression during healing of acute colitis in mice. Dieleman LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G130-6

Dissociation of temperature changes and anorexia after experimental colitis and LPS administration in rats. Larson SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R967-72

Action of sensory neurons in an experimental at colitis model of injury and repair. Reinshagen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G79-86

Influence of topical rectal application of drugs on dextran sulfate-induced colitis in rats. Björck S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):824-32

Bacterial peptides enhance inflammatory activity in a rat model of colitis. García-Lafuente A, et al. **Digestion** 1996; 57(5):368-73

Previous inflammation alters the response of the rat colon to stress. Collins SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1509-15

IBD-associated bone loss: is inflammation the explanation? [letter; comment] Fries W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):2161. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Nov;111(5):1263-71.

The mechanism of altered neural function in a rat model of acute colitis. Jacobson K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):156-62

Hepatocyte tight-junctional permeability is increased in rat experimental colitis. Lora L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1347-54

Mucosal blood flow and generation of superoxide in rat experimental colitis induced by succinic acid. Fukui S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):464-71

Hemodynamics in the colonic mucosa of rats with dextran sulfate-induced colitis in the early phase. Satoyoshi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):512-7

Effects of cyclosporine or FK506 in chronic colitis. Aiko S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1075-84

Acute experimental distal colitis alters colonic transit in rats. Myers BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):107-12

Role of cytokines in the early stages of chronic colitis in TCR alpha-mutant mice. Mizoguchi E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Mar;76(3):385-97

Exudative and absorptive permeability in different phases of an experimental colitis condition. McHugh KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):900-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fasting prevents experimental murine colitis produced by dextran sulfate sodium and decreases interleukin-1 beta and insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid. Sävendahl L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):734-40

Nucleoside-nucleotide free diet protects rat colonic mucosa from damage induced by trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid. Adjei AA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):428-33

Induction and prevention of colonic inflammation in IL-2-deficient mice. Ehrhardt RO, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):566-73

An ICAM-1 antisense oligonucleotide prevents and reverses dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis in mice. Bennett CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):988-1000

The prophylactic effects of superoxide dismutase, catalase, desferrioxamine, verapamil and disulfiram in experimental colitis. Köksoy FN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb; 42(1):27-30

RADIOGRAPHY

Enterohemorrhagic colitis caused by Escherichia coli: CT findings [letter] Ferrer MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):912

HIV colitis: clinical and radiographic findings. Solomon JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):681-2

Primary epiploic appendagitis: evolutionary changes in CT appearance. Rao PM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep; 204(3):713-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal technetium labelled white cell scan in the colitis of chronic granulomatous disease. Hoare S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):50-1

SURGERY

Subtotal colectomy in a patient with collagenous colitis associated with colonic carcinoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alikhan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1213-5

Outcome of the pelvic pouch procedure in patients with prior perianal disease. Richard CS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun;40(6):647-52

[Surgically treated severe acute inflammatory colitis. Immediate results and long-term outcome] Lehur PA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996;121(6):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-laparoscopic colorectal surgery: critical review of our experience with mixed gasless pneumo-peritoneal method (editorial)] Tenchini P, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Jun-Jul; 18(6-7):325-30 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of the first presentation of severe acute colitis. Leiper K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 11(1):129-51 (131 ref.)

Efficacy of recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) in experimental colitis. Hommes DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):529-33

Rapid resolution of chronic colitis in the cotton-top tamarin with an antibody to a gut-homing integrin alpha 4 beta 7. Hesterberg PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov; 111(5):1373-80

Effective hyperbaric oxygenation with prostaglandin E1 for radiation cystitis and colitis after pelvic radiotherapy. Miura M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(5):643-7

[The old and new problems of the antibiotics treatment in hemorrhagic enterocolitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome, according to Japanese epidemiological studies] Kohsaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55(3):706-14 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of thrombocyte functional activity and the factors in its regulation in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enterosorption treatment of patients with acute intestinal infections and chronic colitis with diarrhea] Andreichyn MA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jul-Sep;(7-9):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic assessment of the normal and abnormal bowel wall in nondiverticular ileitis and colitis [see comments] Pradel JA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr; 22(2):167-72. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):173-4.

Imaging modalities in the puzzling world of inflammatory bowel disease [comment] Rioux M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):173-4. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):167-72.

Endosonography in colitis cystica profunda and solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Petritsch W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):746-51

VETERINARY

Castor-oil induced diarrhoea in ponies: a model for acute colitis. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun; (7):60-7

Pathogenicity of three strains of Serpulina pilosicoli in pigs with a naturally acquired intestinal flora. Thomson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3693-700

Association of perianal fistula and colitis in the German shepherd dog: response to high-dose prednisone and dietary therapy. Harkin KR, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov-Dec;32(6):515-20

Identification of Serpulina species associated with porcine colitis by biochemical analysis and PCR. Fellström C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):462-7

Food hypersensitivity in 20 dogs with skin and gastrointestinal signs. Paterson S. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Dec;36(12):529-34

Coinfection with intracellular Desulfovibrio species and coccidia in ferrets with proliferative bowel disease. Li X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):569-71

Hemorrhagic typhlocolitis associated with attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in common marmosets. Thomson JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;46(3):275-9

The pathogenesis of necrotic proliferative colitis in swine is linked to whipworm induced suppression of mucosal immunity to resident bacteria. Mansfield LS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Mar;50(1-2):1-17

Acute colitis in adult horses. A review with emphasis on aetiology and pathogenesis. Larsen J. **Vet Q** 1997 Jun; 19(2):72-80 (116 ref.)

Immunohistological study of IgA, IgG and IgM in endoscopic biopsies of dogs with plasmacytic-lymphocytic colitis. Mayoral I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):613-20

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalic colitis after total colectomy in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Shinozaki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1124-7 (21 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus ileocolitis: different manifestations of the same illness in the terminal ileum and colon. Sebastián JJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):729

Association of self-limited cytomegalovirus colitis and shigellosis in an immunocompetent patient. Chau TN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):819-22

Cytomegalovirus colitis and immunotherapy. van Wijk CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):608-11

[Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS] Bassetti S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 9;86(15):630-1 **(Ger)**

[Colitis by cytomegalovirus in a patient without human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Moro MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(2):119-20 **(Spa)**

COLITIS, AMEBIC see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

COLITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

COLITIS, ISCHEMIC

Transient ischemic colitis in young adults. Newell AM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Sep 15;56(4):1103-8 (22 ref.)

Ischemic colitis. Toursarkissian B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Apr;77(2):461-70 (46 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic colitis caused by oral hyperosmotic saline laxatives. Oh JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):319-22

Appetite-suppressant drugs and primary pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Schembre DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 13;336(7):510-1; discussion 512-3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):609-16.

[A case of perforative peritonitis due to ischemic colitis associated with use of oral contraceptives] Katagiri Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):191-4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complement-mediated lung injury and neutrophil retention after intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Xiao F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 May;82(5):1459-65

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic proctosigmoiditis. Bharucha AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2305-9

Intraoperative photoplethysmographic diagnosis of ischemic colitis. Garcia-Granero E, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep; 63(9):765-8

Polyarteritis nodosa presenting as ischaemic colitis [letter] Ruiz-Irastorza G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1333-4 (10 ref.)

Sigmoid pH after aortoiliac surgery [letter; comment] Björck M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;13(2):253-4 . Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1996 Apr;11(3):304-7.

Methods for detecting local intestinal ischemic anaerobic metabolic acidosis by PCO2. Rozenfeld RA, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1996 Oct;81(4):1834–42

Reevaluation of clinical features of ischemic colitis. Analysis of 68 consecutive cases diagnosed by early colonoscopy. Habu Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):881–6

Flexible sigmoidoscopy. A reliable determinant of colonic ischemia following ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Brandt CP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):113–5

[Toxic megacolon secondary to ischemic colitis. Report of a case] Torres J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 May; 124(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Spectrum of ischemic colitis in cocaine users. Niazi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1537–41

Risk factors for intestinal ischaemia after aortoiliac surgery: a combined cohort and case–control study of 2824 operations. Björck M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;13(6):531–9

Cocaine–induced ischemic colitis with small–vessel thrombosis of colon and gallbladder. Boutros HH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):49–53 (27 ref.)

Ischemic colitis during interferon–alpha treatment for chronic active hepatitis C. Tada H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):582–4

Isolated necrotizing and granulomatous vasculitis causing ischemic bowel disease in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2375–7

Ischemic stricture of the rectosigmoid colon caused by division of the superior rectal artery below Sudeck's point during sigmoidectomy: report of a case. Yamazaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):254–6

[Ischemic colitis disclosing neoplastic microangiopathy (letter)] Baty V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(11):1028–9 **(Fre)**

[Role of coagulation disorders in mesenteric ischemia] Maloisel F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(9–10):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis caused by protein S deficiency (letter)] Verger P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 5;25(29):1350 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography findings in a case of ischemic colitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Cusmà S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):139–40 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Human intestinal fatty acid binding protein: report of an assay with studies in normal volunteers and intestinal ischemia. Lieberman JM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Mar;121(3):335–42

MICROBIOLOGY

[Escherichia coli O157:H7 ischemic colitis with hemolytic–uremic syndrome (letter)] Bellaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(6–7):614–5 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Long–term results after surgery for acute mesenteric ischemia. Klempnauer J, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Mar; 121(3):239–43

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal biopsy findings and venous abnormalities in idiopathic myointimal hyperplasia of the mesenteric veins. Abu–Alfa AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct; 20(10):1271–8

Can ischemic colitis be differentiated from C difficile colitis in biopsy specimens? Dignan CR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jun;21(6):706–10

A case of phlebosclerotic ischemic colitis: a distinct entity. Maruyama Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):334

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemic colitis arising in watershed areas of the colonic blood supply: a report of two cases. Yamazaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(5):460–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does laser Doppler flowmetry aid the prevention of ischemic colitis in abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery? Sakakibara Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;45(1):32–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of CT in patients with ischemic colitis proximal to colonic cancer. Ko GY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):951–6

[Computerized tomography findings in a case of ischemic colitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Cusmà S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):139–40 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Necrotic Peyer's patches in association with colonic ischaemia—unhelpful in selecting resection margin. Mathias MC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Aug;162(8):667–8

Long–term results after surgery for acute mesenteric ischemia. Klempnauer J, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Mar; 121(3):239–43

[Colorectal ischemic necrosis following reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta. Report of 2 clinical cases] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of acute intestinal ischemia by color Doppler sonography. Color Doppler sonography and acute intestinal ischemia. Danse EM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Apr–Jun;59(2):140–2

COLITIS, MUCOUS see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Clinical snapshot: ulcerative colitis. Martin FL. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Aug;97(8):38–9

Pouchitis—predictable by immunological or genetic markers? Binder V. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):943–5 (21 ref.)

The effect of folic acid supplementation on the risk for cancer or dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):29–32

Ulcerative colitis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and current treatment. Griffel LH, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1996;7(3):63–9 (43 ref.)

Clinical features of ulcerative colitis in Korea. Park SM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jan;11(1):9–17

Mediators of inflammation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:149–59 (63 ref.)

BLOOD

Atypical perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies after colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Freeman HJ, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun;11(4):305–10

Pharmacokinetics of nicotine carbomer enemas: a new treatment modality for ulcerative colitis. Green JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;61(3):340–8

The soluble interleukin–2 receptor as an indicator of clinical evolution in patients with ulcerative colitis. Balzano A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):173–7

Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin–antithrombin III complex as markers of activation of blood coagulation in inflammatory bowel diseases. Chamouard P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1183–8

Elevated serum levels and reduced immunohistochemical expression of thrombomodulin in active ulcerative colitis. Boehme MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul; 113(1):107–17

Glycosylation of alpha1–acid glycoprotein in inflammatory disease: analysis by high–pH anion–exchange chromatography and concanavalin A crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Rydén I, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jun;14(4):481–8

Inflammatory mediators and acute phase proteins in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Niederau C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):90–107

The serum factor from patients with ulcerative colitis that induces T cell proliferation in the mouse thymus is interleukin–7. Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul; 17(4):282–92

Elevated serum concentrations of soluble selectin and immunoglobulin type adhesion molecules in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Göke M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):480–6

Elevation of serum interleukin–6 but not serum–soluble interleukin–2 receptor in children with Crohn's disease. Bross DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug; 23(2):164–71

Zinc concentration in serum and leucocytes in chronic inflammatory diseases. Hocke M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Jul;9(2):112–6

Does the presence of ANCA in patients with ulcerative colitis necessarily imply renal involvement? Rosa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2426–9

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen (S–PIIINP) and hepatobiliary dysfunction in patients with ulcerative colitis. Leidenius MH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Jul;57(4):297–305

Platelet density and size in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Järemo P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr; 75(4):560–1. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1997 Jan;77(1):218–9.

Hemostatic abnormalities in inflammatory bowel disease. Chiarantini E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Apr 15;82(2):137–46

[Comparison of the indexes of serologic activity with endoscopy in intestinal inflammatory disease] Martínez Salmerón JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 19(7):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Rojas G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr; 124(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acyclovir–induced colitis. Wardle TD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):415–7

Antagonistic effects of sulfide and butyrate on proliferation of colonic mucosa: a potential role for these agents in the pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis. Christl SU, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2477–81

New ulcerative colitis model induced by sulfhydryl blockers in rats and the effects of antiinflammatory drugs on the colitis. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 73(4):299–309

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis in a cardiac transplant recipient under long–term cyclosporine (letter)] Coutarel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):917–8 **(Fre)**

[Study on the experimental ulcerative colitis (UC) model induced by dextran sulfate sodium (DSS) in rats (3)] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 108(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute fulminant ulcerative colitis with toxic megacolon. Igarashi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr;39(2):237–40

Concomitant onset of ulcerative colitis and autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an 83–yr–old woman. Collazzo JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2236–7

Gastroenteric inflammation in children with ulcerative colitis. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 92(7):1209–12

Fatal strongyloidiasis in a patient with ulcerative colitis after corticosteroid therapy. Leung VK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1383–4

The risk of cancer and dysplasia among ulcerative colitis patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Marchesa P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1285–8

Protein–losing enteropathy and massive pulmonary embolism in a patient with giant inflammatory polyposis and quiescent ulcerative colitis. Anderson R, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Sep;101(3):323–5

Bcl–2 expression in colorectal tumors: evidence of different pathways in sporadic and ulcerative–colitis–associated carcinomas. Ilyas M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 149(5):1719–26

Association of sarcoidosis, insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, and ulcerative colitis [letter] Yoshioka K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24;157(4):465, 467

Linear IgA disease and ulcerative colitis. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May;136(5):779–82

Chronic ulcerative colitis in Meckel's diverticulum. Connor S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):539

Progressive shortness of breath in a 50–year–old man with ulcerative colitis. Ralston DR, et al. **Chest** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1608–10

Steroid induced avascular necrosis of the patella in an ulcerative colitis patient [letter] Elkayam O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;14(4):447–8

Aseptic cerebral venous thrombosis associated with idiopathic ulcerative colitis: a report of two cases. Das R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):179–82

Differences in colonic disease activity in patients with ulcerative colitis with and without primary sclerosing cholangitis: a case control study. Lundqvist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):451–6

Cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis: a survey of patients' knowledge. Robinson RJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov; 28(9):761–2

Colon cancer surveillance. Choi PM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;24(3):671–87 (147 ref.)

Linitis plastica of the colon in ulcerative colitis [clinical conference] Wrobleski CS, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1997 Sep;5(3):247–51

Erythropoietin for inflammatory bowel disease anemia. Sandborn W. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):660–1

Chromosomal alterations in ulcerative colitis–related neoplastic progression. Willenbucher RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):791–801

Screening and surveillance of ulcerative colitis. Axon ATR. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):129–45 (66 ref.)

Promotion of colorectal neoplasia in experimental murine ulcerative colitis. Okayasu I, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):87–92

Ulcerative colitis and renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Plaisier PW. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):936. Comment on: Gut 1996 Jan;38(1):148–50.

Risk of colon cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis is potentiated by the presence of primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter; comment] Kingham JG. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):254. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Nov;22(5):1404–8.

Short stature due to growth hormone deficiency associated with Cushing's disease and ulcerative colitis. Kotake M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Oct;28(10):565–9

Alterations of transforming growth factor–beta 1 receptor type II occur in ulcerative colitis–associated carcinomas, sporadic colorectal neoplasms, and esophageal carcinomas, but not in gastric neoplasms. Souza RF, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):229–36

Free peritoneal gas in ulcerative colitis [letter] Sood A. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;15(3):112

Cancer in the anal canal (transitional zone) after restorative proctocolectomy with stapled ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Sequens R. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997; 12(4):254–5

Pyoderma faciale: manifestation of inflammatory bowel disease. Dessoukey MW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 35(10):724–6

Chronic myelocytic leukemia following ulcerative colitis [letter] Fujisawa S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Apr;

63(3):241–2 (12 ref.)
Myopericarditis, pleuritis and deep venous thrombosis in ulcerative colitis masquerading as pulmonary embolism [letter] Stajer D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct; 22(10):1134–5
Elevated serum lipoprotein (a) levels associated with ulcerative colitis in a young Japanese patient. Kawabata S, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jun;36(6):389–91
Takayasu's arteritis associated with ulcerative colitis; genetic factors in this association [see comments] Morita Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul;35(7):574–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Jul;35(7):521–2.
Ulcerative colitis, Takayasu arteritis and HLA [editorial; comment] Numano F, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul; 35(7):521–2 (25 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1996 Jul;35(7):574–8.
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with ulcerative colitis. Murphy PT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Sep–Oct; 89(5):172–3 (15 ref.)
Ulcerative colitis associated with acute pancreatitis and platelet aggregates. Castiella A, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;23(1):77–8
Nephrotic syndrome from 5-ASA for ulcerative colitis? Complicated by carcinoma of the colon and sclerosing cholangitis. Fornaciari G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):37–9
Immune thrombocytopenia and ulcerative colitis: response to nonoperative therapy. McCaulley ME.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;23(3):242–3
Human immunodeficiency virus infection, the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, and inflammatory bowel disease. Yoshida EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 23(1):24–8
Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris, ulcerative colitis, and thyroid adenoma [letter] Yamamoto T, et al.
J Dermatol 1997 Apr;24(4):275–6
Rheumatoid arthritis associated with ulcerative colitis. Adachi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):590–5 (26 ref.)
Unusual cerebral complication associated with ulcerative colitis. Masaki T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 32(2):251–4
Ulcerative colitis complicated by gastroduodenal lesions. Sasaki M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):585–9
Colonic cancer in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis and long-standing ulcerative colitis. Seo M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(1):83–8
Sensorineural hearing loss and ulcerative colitis. Kumar BN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):277–8
Lymphocytic encephalomyeloneuritis as a neurologic complication of ulcerative colitis. Kraus JA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1996 Sep 15;141(1–2):117–9
Colonoscopic surveillance for cancer in ulcerative colitis: a critical review. Griffiths AM, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 Feb;24(2):202–10 (52 ref.)
Hypoplastic anemia associated with ulcerative colitis in a child. Sharma BC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):326–8
Two thrombotic complications in a patient with active ulcerative colitis. Gonera RK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Feb; 50(2):88–91
CD30-positive T cell lymphoma of the intestine, complicating ulcerative colitis. Tsutsuml Y, et al.
Pathol Int 1996 May;46(5):384–8
Papillary thyroid carcinoma associated with ulcerative colitis. Evgenikos N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Oct;72(852):621–2
Self-reported food intolerance in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Ballegaard M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;32(6):569–71
Airway obstruction in ulcerative colitis. Cross DL, et al.
South Med J 1997 Feb;90(2):249–50
Hepatic angiomyolipoma developing during the follow-up of ulcerative colitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Suzuki S, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(8):635–9 (44 ref.)
[Bilateral pneumothorax and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Heloury Y, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Sep;3(9):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic pancreatitis: an extraintestinal manifestation of hemorrhagic rectocolitis?] Lederman E, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1997;21(1):71–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the renal vein and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Miroux F, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Sep;77(9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perforation of the nasal septum in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 7; 25(38):1890 **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic pleuro-pneumopathy in a patient with hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Brunin G, et al.
Presse Med 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2047 **(Fre)**
[Systemic manifestations of hemorrhagic rectocolitis: apropos of a case of hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with multiple sclerosis] Alric L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997; 18(2):132–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic pleuropneumopathy in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Brunin G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1996; 52(6):412–4 **(Fre)**
[Bronchocele and hemorrhagic rectocolitis: fortuitous association? (letter)] Guichenez P, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1996;52(6):410–1 **(Fre)**
[Secondary amyloidosis in ulcerative colitis—successful treatment with colchicine] Menges M, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1996 Nov;34(11):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report: secondary amyloidosis in ulcerative colitis—successful treatment with colchicine (letter)] Swarowsky B. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;35(1):XVIII **(Ger)**
[Clinico-ultrasonographic assessment of the thyroid volume and function in chronic enteritis and colitis: preliminary data] Gimondo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep; 92(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ulcerative colitis and dyspnea] Zizzo G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1997 Mar;93(3):317–9 **(Ita)**
[A case of appendiceal lesion prior to the manifestation of ulcerative colitis: so-called "ulcerative appendicitis" as an antecedent lesion] Takizawa H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Feb;93(2):109–13 **(Jpn)**
[A case of ulcerative colitis with minute gastric cancer and intraductal papillary adenoma of the pancreas] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Aug; 94(8):532–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Sugiyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Aug; 36(4):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Splenic atrophy and fatal pneumococcal infection in inflammatory bowel disease] Maehlen J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 May 20;117(13):1900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Intracavitary thrombosis—unusual complications in ulcerative colitis] Sasváry F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Nov;97(11):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Gangrenous pyoderma and ulcerative colitis (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun; 13(6):309 **(Spa)**
[Peripheral eosinophilia in ulcerative colitis: apropos of a case (letter)] Galofre N, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):163 **(Spa)**
[Menetrier disease associated with ulcerative colitis. Response to the treatment with octreotide. Review of the diagnostic criteria and etiopathogenesis] Ojeda E, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;20(4):175–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Arterial thrombosis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with ulcerative colitis (letter)] Zambrana García JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun–Jul;20(6):337 **(Spa)**
[Ulcerative colitis and hemophilia B (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jul;89(7):573–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

On making the diagnosis of ulcerative colitis [editorial] Bernstein CN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1247–52 (56 ref.)
Ulcerative colitis practice guidelines in adults. American College of Gastroenterology, Practice Parameters Committee. Kornbluth A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):204–11 (119 ref.)
Colonoscopy and biopsy. Macrae FA, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Mar;11(1):65–82 (40 ref.)
Investigation of the patient with abnormal liver function tests. Noack KB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 11(1):83–95 (49 ref.)
Distinctive diffuse duodenitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Mitomi H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Mar;42(3):684–93 (33 ref.)
Effects of smoking on the presentation and clinical course of inflammatory bowel disease. Fraga XF, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jul;9(7):683–7
Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 in dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Kullmann F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 8(4):371–9
Sweet's syndrome: an unusual cutaneous feature of Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis. The South West Gastroenterology Group. Travis S, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jul;9(7):715–20
Right-sided ulcerative colitis. Okada M, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;31(5):717–22 (32 ref.)
Colonic Strongyloides stercoralis infection masquerading as ulcerative colitis. Weight SC, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1997 Jun;42(3):202–3
Haemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in Kenya [letter] Sang WK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 42(2):118–9
Differences in immunophenotyping of mucosal lymphocytes between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Lee HB, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):7–15
Course of severe ulcerative colitis in northern India. Gulati R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):19–23
Reduced serum levels of a soluble form of the human adhesion receptor CD58 (LFA-3) in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Hoffmann JC, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;34(9):522–7
[A case from practice (371). Ulcerative colitis] Vogt T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jan 7;86(1–2):23–5 **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology, diagnosis, and treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yao T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar 10;86(3):411–5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in ulcerative colitis] Wasiak M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Sep;1(3):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of thrombocyte functional activity and the factors in its regulation in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The extraintestinal manifestations of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1993;65(2):80–2 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The SAPHO syndrome and ulcerative colitis (letter)] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr; 14(4):210–1 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition and ulcerative colitis. Burke A, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Mar;11(1):153–74 (118 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of left-sided ulcerative colitis with butyrate enemas: a controlled trial. Steinhart AH, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1996 Oct;10(5):729–36
5-amino salicylic acid absorption and metabolism in ulcerative colitis patients receiving maintenance sulphasalazine, olsalazine or mesalazine. Stretch GL, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1996 Dec;10(6):941–7
Cytokines in the cotton top tamarin model of human ulcerative colitis. Warren BF. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:45–7; discussion 48 (8 ref.)
Cytokines and mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids and aminosalicylates in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Zimmerman MJ, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1996;10 Suppl 2:93–8; discussion 99 (56 ref.)
Combined therapy with 5-aminosalicylic acid tablets and enemas for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis: a randomized double-blind study. d'Albasio G, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;92(7):1143–7
Azathioprine is useful in maintaining long-term remission induced by intravenous cyclosporine in steroid-refractory severe ulcerative colitis. Fernández-Bañares F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Dec;91(12):2498–9
Anti-inflammatory properties of unfractioned heparin in patients with highly active ulcerative colitis: a pilot study [letter] Folwaczny C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):911–2
An unusual complication of immunosuppressive therapy in inflammatory bowel disease. Khatchatourian M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Sep;92(9):1558–60
Cyclosporin for severe ulcerative colitis: a user's guide. Kornbluth A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 92(9):1424–8
A prospective randomized controlled trial of oral ciprofloxacin in acute ulcerative colitis. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):454–6
Beclomethasone dipropionate administration via cecostomy in ulcerative colitis. Matake H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1384–5
5-Aminosalicylates, sulfasalazine, steroid use, and complications in patients with ulcerative colitis. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):816–20
Transdermal nicotine for ulcerative colitis [letter] Ando Y. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15;127(6):491–2; discussion 492–3
Transdermal nicotine for ulcerative colitis [letter] Guslandi M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15;127(6):492; discussion 492–3
Transdermal nicotine for ulcerative colitis [letter] Mogadam M. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15;127(6):491; discussion 492–3
Transdermal nicotine for mildly to moderately active ulcerative colitis. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Sandborn WJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 1;126(5):364–71
The effect of mesalamine and nicotine in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Bonapace CR, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1997 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):907–13 (32 ref.)
Nicotine therapy for ulcerative colitis. Kennedy LD.
Ann Pharmacother 1996 Sep;30(9):1022–3
Clinical perspectives in inflammatory bowel disease. Selby W. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):15–9 (27 ref.)
Safety of corticosteroids and immunosuppressive agents in ulcerative colitis. Connell WR, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Mar;11(1):111–28 (124 ref.)
Innovations in topical therapy. Richter F, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Mar;11(1):97–109 (82 ref.)
Cyclosporin treatment for ulcerative colitis complicated by fatal Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Quan VA, et al.
BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):363–4
Azathioprine-induced pericarditis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Simpson CD. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 11(3):217–9
Maintenance therapy for inflammatory bowel disease: what really works. Sutherland LR. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;11(3):261–4 (40 ref.)
Folic acid supplementation and cell kinetics of rectal mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Biasco G, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Jun;6(6):469–71
Controlled trial of 4-ASA in ulcerative colitis. Beeken W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):354–8
Intravenous cyclosporine in attacks of ulcerative colitis:

short-term and long-term responses. Carbonnel F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2471-6

The topical treatment of distal ulcerative colitis. Ardizzone S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):599-602 (14 ref.)

Systemic absorption of 5-aminosalicylic acid in patients with inactive ulcerative colitis treated with olsalazine and mesalazine. Karamanolis DG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1083-8

Long-term therapy with sulphasalazine protects against colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis: a retrospective study of colorectal cancer risk and compliance with treatment in Leicestershire. Moody GA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1179-83

Beclomethasone dipropionate (3 mg) versus 5-aminosalicylic acid (2 g) versus the combination of both (3 mg/2 g) as retention enemas in active ulcerative proctitis. Mulder CJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):549-53

Transdermal nicotine compared with oral prednisolone therapy for active ulcerative colitis. Thomas GA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):769-76

Systemic absorption of 5-aminosalicylic acid in patients with inactive ulcerative colitis treated with olsalazine and mesalazine [letter] Tzivras M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):729-30

Effects of Boswellia serrata gum resin in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gupta I, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jan; 2(1):37-43

Oral budesonide therapy for ulcerative colitis: a topical tale [editorial; comment] Feagan BG. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):2000-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):1713-8.

A trial of zileuton versus mesalazine or placebo in the maintenance of remission of ulcerative colitis. The European Zileuton Study Group For Ulcerative Colitis. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):718-24

Oral budesonide versus prednisolone in patients with active extensive and left-sided ulcerative colitis [see comments] Löfberg R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1713-8 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):2000-2.

Leukotrienes in ulcerative colitis: results of a multicenter trial of a leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor, MK-591. Roberts WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):725-32

Short chain fatty acid rectal irrigation for left-sided ulcerative colitis: a randomised, placebo controlled trial. Breuer RI, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):485-91

Rectal corticosteroids versus alternative treatments in ulcerative colitis: a meta-analysis. Marshall JK, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun;40(6):775-81

Morbidity of medical therapy for ulcerative colitis: what are we really saving? Sher ME, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(6):287-93

A pilot study of centrifugal leukocyte apheresis for corticosteroid-resistant active ulcerative colitis [see comments] Ayabe T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 May; 36(5):322-6. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 May;36(5):317-8.

A novel therapy for corticosteroid-dependent or corticosteroid-resistant patients with ulcerative colitis [editorial; comment] Hibi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 May; 36(5):317-8. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 May;36(5):322-6.

Acute pancreatitis after azathioprine treatment for ulcerative colitis. Tragnone A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb-Mar;28(2):102-4

5-Aminosalicylic acid, 1,000-mg caplets versus 500-mg tablets, in maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis. Odes HS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):287-8

Pilot trial of nicotine patches as an alternative to corticosteroids in ulcerative colitis. Guslandi M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):627-9

Clinical outcome of ulcerative colitis in children. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):81-8

The effect of inhibitors of inducible nitric oxide synthase on chronic colitis in the rhesus monkey. Ribbons KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1008-15

Effect of lecithinized-superoxide dismutase on the rat colitis model induced by dextran sulfate sodium. Hori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 May;74(1):99-103

Dexpanthenol enemas in ulcerative colitis: a pilot study. Loftus EV Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jul;72(7):616-20

Selective blockade of leukotriene production by a single dose of the FPL 64170XX 0.5% enema in active ulcerative colitis. Kjeldsen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 77(6):371-6

Rifampicin for ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):986. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Jan;86(1):97-8.

Treatment of distal ulcerative colitis with nonsystemic corticosteroid enemas. Danielsson A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(10):945-53 (58 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology in gastroenterology: development of new forms of treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 216:175-80 (48 ref.)

Olsalazine-induced lupus syndrome. Gunnarsson I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(1):65-6

A case of steroid refractory ulcerative colitis treated with cyclosporin. Sreenivas DV, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan-Mar;18(1):26

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy complicating a prolonged corticotherapy for hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Lhasbellaoui F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jan;4(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for immunosuppressive therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Schölmerich J. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jun;38(6):582-9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid-induced myopathy in left-sided ulcerative colitis. Successful treatment and continued therapy with the topical steroid budesonide] Caesar I, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic possibilities in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Zeitz M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 18;86(25-26):1071-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of ulcerative colitis] Rückert Y. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Mar;91(2):175-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methotrexate in therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Schröder O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 34(7):457-8 **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin for severe ulcerative colitis] Symon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):77-80, 152 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of acute a steroid-resistant ulcerative colitis with continuous venous infusion of cyclosporine] Rosselli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):416-21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of BX661A. 5-[4-(2-carboxyethylcarbamoyl)-phenylazo]-salicylic acid disodium salt dihydrate (1). Therapeutic effects on dextran sulfate sodium (DSS)-induced ulcerative colitis (UC) model in rats] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;109(2):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ulinastatin on experimental ulcerative colitis in rats] Nagao Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 109(1):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivation of ulcerative rectocolitis with the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Report of a case and review of the literature] Dichi I, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Dec;32(4):172-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of active ulcerative colitis] Campieri M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;19(1):24-6 **(Spa)**

[Treatment with recombinant interferon alfa-2b of a patient with chronic hepatitis C and concomitant ulcerative colitis] De Diego Lorenzo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 May;89(5):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Review article: insurance risks for patients with ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease. Travis SP. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):51-9 (23 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase activity is not increased in the colonic mucosa of ulcerative colitis. Reynolds PD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;10(5):737-41

Distribution of inducible nitric oxide synthase in ulcerative colitis. Ikeda I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1339-41

Protease activity in a hapten-induced model of ulcerative colitis in rats. Hawkins JV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep; 42(9):1969-80

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in ulcerative colitis. Godkin AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct;26(10):867-72

Mucosal enzyme activity for butyrate oxidation; no defect in patients with ulcerative colitis. Allan ES, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):886-93

Gene expression of group II phospholipase A2 in intestine in ulcerative colitis. Haapamäki MM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan; 40(1):95-101

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Role of appendectomy and tonsillectomy in pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis. Minocha A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1567-9

Ulcerative colitis in Oman. A prospective study of the incidence and disease pattern from 1987 to 1994. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):266-70

Frequency and significance of proximal extension of distal ulcerative colitis. Forbes A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):543-4

Ulcerative colitis is as common in Crete as in northern Europe: a 5-year prospective study. Manousos ON, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;8(9):893-8

Tonsillectomy and inflammatory bowel disease location [see comments] Maté-Jimenez J, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1185-8. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 May;9(5):543-4.

Appendectomy and the risk of developing ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease: results of a large case-control study. South Limburg Inflammatory Bowel Disease Study Group. Russel MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):377-82

Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Italy: a nationwide population-based study. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio del Colon e del Retto (GISC). Tragnone A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):1044-52

Colorectal dysplasia and carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Leidenius MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 32(7):706-11

[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis: operative morbidity and mortality. Apropos of 100 cases] Aouad A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Nov;133(7):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

HLA association and occurrence of autoantibodies in Asian-Indian patients with ulcerative colitis [see comments] Habeeb MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):772-6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 May;92(5):733-4.

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of ulcerative colitis. Selby W. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):53-64 (48 ref.)

Segmental colitis complicating diverticular disease. Van Rosendaal GM, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 10(6):361-4

Role of appendectomy and tonsillectomy in pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis. Minocha A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1567-9

Current concepts of the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Sartor RB. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;24(3):475-507 (135 ref.)

Ulcerative colitis precipitated by a verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infection. Farina C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;27(9):498-500

Ashkenazi Jews, sulfur gases, and ulcerative colitis. Levine J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):288-91

Modulatory effects of the colonic milieu on neutrophil oxidative burst: a possible pathogenic mechanism of ulcerative colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):216-25

A case-control study of measles vaccination and inflammatory bowel disease. The East Dorset Gastroenterology Group. Feeney M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):764-6

Development of ulcerative colitis: evidence from animal models. Alberti S. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):272-4

Cytomegalovirus infection masquerading as an ulcerative colitis flare-up: case report and review of the literature. Begos DG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;69(4):323-8 (21 ref.)

[The influence of adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel diseases] Vainer B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 9; 159(24):3767-71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conjugal severe acute colitis (letter)] Bonnaud G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(6-7):529-31 **(Fre)**

[Development of ulcerative colitis in a male patient during exacerbation of Reiter's syndrome symptoms] Karaś Z, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(7):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal inflammatory disease and smoking (editorial)] Miszputen SJ. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan-Mar;33(1):1-2 **(Por)**

GENETICS

Searching for the ulcerative colitis genes [editorial; comment] Bevins CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):733-4 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 May;92(5):772-6.

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis are associated with the DNA repair gene MLH1. Pokorny RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jun;225(6):718-23; discussion 723-5

The role of the Lps gene in experimental ulcerative colitis in mice. Lange S, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Nov;104(11):823-33

Ulcerative colitis: a genetic disease? Cavanaugh JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):1-15 (64 ref.)

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD); HLA genes in the predisposition to suffer from ulcerative colitis (UC) and Crohn's disease (CD). Bouma G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):175-9

Preliminary report on the Mount Sinai Hospital Inflammatory Bowel Disease Genetics Project. McLeod RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):553-7

Genetic and immunological markers in pouchitis. Brett PM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):951-5

Genetic markers may predict disease behavior in patients with ulcerative colitis. Roussomoustakaki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1845-53

A transforming growth factor beta 1 receptor type II mutation in ulcerative colitis-associated neoplasms [see comments] Souza RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):40-5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):297-302.

Cancer biology in ulcerative colitis and potential use in endoscopic surveillance. Shapiro BD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):453-68 (89 ref.)

Regenerative lesions in ulcerative colitis are characterized by microsatellite mutation. Heinen CD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul;19(3):170-5

Lack of association between an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene polymorphism and ulcerative colitis. Hacker UT, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):623-7

DPC4 gene mutation in colitis associated neoplasia. Hoque AT, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):120-2

Susceptibility locus for inflammatory bowel disease on chromosome 16 has a role in Crohn's disease, but not in ulcerative colitis. Ohmen JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996

Oct;5(10):1679–83

Takayasu's arteritis associated with ulcerative colitis; genetic factors in this association [see comments] Morita Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul;35(7):574–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Jul;35(7):521–2.

Are HLA–DR or TAP genes genetic markers of severity in ulcerative colitis? Heresbach D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Dec;9(6):777–84

Expression of IL–8, TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma m–RNA in ulcerative colitis, particularly in patients with inactive phase. Masuda H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995; 46(3):111–23

Three cases of familial ulcerative colitis––in a mother and two of her sons. Kamata A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):401–4

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis with onset in the same year in two sisters. Castro M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):316–9

mRNA differential display of colonic mucosa cells in ulcerative colitis. Zuo L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr; 69(1):119–27

Susceptibility loci in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Parkes M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1588

Two stage genome–wide search in inflammatory bowel disease provides evidence for susceptibility loci on chromosomes 3, 7 and 12. Satsangi J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):199–202

Infrequent DPC4 gene mutation in esophageal cancer, gastric cancer and ulcerative colitis–associated neoplasms. Lei J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2459–62

FHIT gene alterations in esophageal cancer and ulcerative colitis (UC). Zou TT, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):101–5

Familial aggregation of inflammatory bowel disease: a population–based study in South Limburg, The Netherlands. The South Limburg IBD Study Group. Russel MG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997; 223:88–91

[Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region(VH) genes in B cell clones producing anti–colon antibodies in ulcerative colitis] Inoue N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr; 54(4):1176–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial prevalence in chronic intestinal inflammatory disease. Differences among groups of patients with and without a familial history] Nos P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–inflammatory properties of unfractioned heparin in patients with highly active ulcerative colitis: a pilot study [letter] Folwaczny C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):911–2

HLA association and occurrence of autoantibodies in Asian–Indian patients with ulcerative colitis [see comments] Habeeb MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):772–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 May;92(5):733–4.

Cytoplasmic antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–positive vasculitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Weir A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):506–8

Enterocytes are the primary source of the chemokine ENA–78 in normal colon and ulcerative colitis. Keates S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G75–82

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: diagnostic tool or research procedure?. Andreani ML, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct–Dec;11(4):254–7

Ulcerative colitis: an immunological disease? Radford–Smith G. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):35–52 (88 ref.)

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD); HLA genes in the predisposition to suffer from ulcerative colitis (UC) and Crohn's disease (CD). Bouma G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):175–9

Positive and negative associations of distinct HLA–DR2 subtypes with ulcerative colitis (UC). De La Concha EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):392–5

Immunoregulatory properties of IL–13 in patients with inflammatory bowel disease; comparison with IL–4 and IL–10. Kucharzik T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun; 104(3):483–90

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) treatment of experimental colitis induced by dextran sulfate sodium in rats. Shintani N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):340–5

Novel autoantigens of perinuclear anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (P–ANCA) in ulcerative colitis: non–histone chromosomal proteins, HMG1 and HMG2. Sobajima J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):135–40

IgM antibody against measles virus in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a marker of virus–related disease? Balzola FA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):661–3

Genetic and immunological markers in pouchitis. Brett PM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):951–5

Goblet cell autoantibodies in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and their first–degree relatives. Folwaczny C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):101–6

Mucosal factors inducing neutrophil movement in ulcerative colitis: the role of interleukin 8 and leukotriene B4. Cole AT, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):248–54

Gut lavage IgG and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist:interleukin 1 beta ratio as markers of intestinal inflammation in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Troncone R, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):60–5

Antineutrophil cytoplasm autoantibodies against bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein in inflammatory bowel disease. Walmsley RS, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):105–9

Ulcerative colitis, Takayasu arteritis and HLA [editorial; comment] Numano F, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul; 35(7):521–2 (25 ref.). Comment on: Intern Med 1996 Jul;35(7):574–8.

Lamina propria mononuclear cells express and respond to interleukin–2 differently in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Shinoda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Sep;35(9):679–85

Are HLA–DR or TAP genes genetic markers of severity in ulcerative colitis? Heresbach D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Dec;9(6):777–84

Immune–related systemic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. A prospective study of 792 patients. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):29–34

Mucosal inflammatory cytokine production by intestinal biopsies in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Reimund JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 16(3):144–50

The serum factor from patients with ulcerative colitis that induces T cell proliferation in the mouse thymus is interleukin–7. Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul; 17(4):282–92

Expression of IL–8, TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma m–RNA in ulcerative colitis, particularly in patients with inactive phase. Masuda H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995; 46(3):111–23

Comparative evaluation of unfixed and fixed human neutrophils for determination of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Yang P. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;50(8):677–80

G(alpha)i2–deficient mice with colitis exhibit a local increase in memory CD4+ T cells and proinflammatory Th1–type cytokines. Hörnquist CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1068–77

Antibody responses to gut bacteria in ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Tiwana H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;17(1):11–6

[Activation of T–lymphocytes in Crohn disease and in ulcerative hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Therapeutic implications] Voiglio E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Apr; 44(4):287–92 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal permeability increasing protein (BPI–ANCA marked chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and hepatobiliary diseases] Schnabel A, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ expression of interleukin–10 messenger RNA in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Autschbach F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:218 **(Ger)**

[T–cell antigen receptor repertoire in patients with inflammatory bowel diseases] Tanaka A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):665 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular pathoimmunology of ulcerative colitis] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1170–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ropivacaine gel in active distal ulcerative colitis and proctitis –– a pharmacokinetic and exploratory clinical study. Arlander E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb; 10(1):73–81

Pitfalls in cytokine analysis in inflammatory bowel disease. Fiocchi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:63–9; discussion 70–1 (29 ref.)

5–amino salicylic acid absorption and metabolism in ulcerative colitis patients receiving maintenance sulphasalazine, olsalazine or mesalazine. Stretch GL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):941–7

Distribution of mesalazine enemas in active and quiescent ulcerative colitis. van Bodegraven AA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;10(3):327–32

Cytokines in the cotton top tamarin model of human ulcerative colitis. Warren BF. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:45–7; discussion 48 (8 ref.)

Hydrogen sulphide produces diminished fatty acid oxidation in the rat colon in vivo: implications for ulcerative colitis. Moore JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):245–9

Dysplasia expresses altered nuclear matrix protein composition in human ulcerative colitis. Izzo RS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):521–6

Metabolic adaptation of terminal ileal mucosa after construction of an ileoanal pouch. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):71–3

DNA hypomethylation and proliferative activity are increased in the rectal mucosa of patients with long–standing ulcerative colitis. Glória L, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2300–6

Quantitative PCR analysis of TNF–alpha and IL–1 beta mRNA levels in pediatric IBD mucosal biopsies. Dionne S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1557–66

Increased nitric oxide production and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in colonic mucosa of patients with active ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kimura H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):1047–54

Synergistic effect of immunoregulatory cytokines on peripheral blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kucharzik T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):805–12

Colonic sulfide in pathogenesis and treatment of ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug; 42(8):1571–9 (116 ref.)

Assessment of disease activity in ulcerative colitis by faecal calprotectin, a novel granulocyte marker protein. Røseth AG, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(2):176–80

The different expression of proteins recognized by monoclonal anti–heat shock protein 70 (hsp70) antibody in human colonic diseases. Stulík J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):625–8

Confirmation of nitric oxide synthesis in active ulcerative colitis by infra–red diode laser spectroscopy. Reynolds PD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 May;9(5):463–6

Interleukin 4 in inflammatory bowel disease and mucosal immune reactivity. West GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1683–95

Lack of effect of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies associated with ulcerative colitis on superoxide anion production from neutrophils. Gionchetti P, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):102–4

Intestinal permeability in the ileal pouch [see comments] Merrett MN, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):226–30. Comment in: Gut 1996 Aug;39(20:338–9.

Hydrogen sulphide: a bacterial toxin in ulcerative colitis? Pitcher MC, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):1–4 (86 ref.)

Colonic mucus and ulcerative colitis [comment] Rhodes JM. **Gut** 1997 Jun;40(6):807–8. Comment on: Gut 1997 Jun;40(6):782–9.

Altered expression of mucins throughout the colon in ulcerative colitis. Smithson JE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb; 40(2):234–40

Alteration of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 synthesis in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Schmidt C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1508–12

Colonic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in ulcerative colitis––a radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. Todorovic V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):483–8

South Asians with ulcerative colitis exhibit altered lectin binding compared with matched European cases. McMahon RF, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jun;29(6):469–77

Ulcerative colitis with overexpression of p53 preceding overt histological abnormalities of the epithelium. Matsuda K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):860–7

Cholesterol metabolism and non–cholesterol sterols in patients with ileal pouch anastomosis. Hakala K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1306–12

Increased hepatic urea synthesis in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Lundsgaard C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 May;24(5):587–93

Interleukin–8 and inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels in inflammatory bowel disease at first presentation. McLaughlan JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):87–92

Heterogeneous expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in the normal colon and upregulation in active ulcerative colitis. Smithson JE, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct;180(2):146–51

Inflammatory bowel disease activity measured by positron–emission tomography [letter] Bicik I, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):262

Usefulness of rectal dialysis to determine intrarectal eicosanoids release in ulcerative colitis. Casellas F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr;89(4):280–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Oxidative stress and molecular biology in ulcerative colitis and cancer] Romero Alvira D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jun;89(6):463–73 (134 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli: a family of emerging pathogens. Noël JM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997 Jan–Apr; 15(1–2):67–91 (179 ref.)

Histopathology and microbiology of isolated rectal bleeding in neonates: the so–called 'ecchymotic colitis'. Canioni D, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 May;30(5):472–7

Frequency of pathogenic and enteroadherent Escherichia coli in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and controls. Schultsz C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):573–9

Low seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in historical sera of patients with Crohn's disease. Wagtmans MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;32(7):712–8

MORTALITY

Mortality among patients with ulcerative colitis: Rome 1970–1989. Davoli M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 13(2):189–94

PATHOLOGY

Patchy cecal inflammation associated with distal ulcerative colitis: a prospective endoscopic study. D'Haens G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1275–9

Gastroenteric inflammation in children with ulcerative colitis. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 92(7):1209–12

Atypical mitoses in colectomy specimens from patients with long standing ulcerative colitis. Rubio CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2721–6

Ulcerative colitis: an epithelial disease? Gibson PR. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):17–33 (84 ref.)

DNA hypomethylation and proliferative activity are

increased in the rectal mucosa of patients with long-standing ulcerative colitis. Glória L, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2300-6

Significance and detection of dysplasia in chronic colitis [editorial; comment] Goldman H. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):2261-3. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2307-12.

The pattern of cell proliferation in neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions of ulcerative colitis [see comments] Noffsinger AE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2307-12. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2261-3.

Folic acid supplementation and cell kinetics of rectal mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Biasco G, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jun;6(6):469-71

Evolutionary changes in the pathologic diagnosis after the ileoanal pouch procedure. Marcello PW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):263-9

Substance P containing nerve fibers in rectal mucosa of ulcerative colitis. Watanabe T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun;40(6):718-25

Progression of ulcerative proctosigmoiditis: incidence and factors influencing progression. Ayres RC, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):555-8

Concentrations of platelet activating factor in rectal mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Almer S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):391-6

Neoplastic transformation of the pelvic pouch mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gullberg K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1487-92

Ultrastructure of interstitial cells of Cajal at the colonic submuscular border in patients with ulcerative colitis. Rumessen JJ. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1447-55

Small, flat colorectal neoplasias in long-standing ulcerative colitis detected by high-resolution electronic video endoscopy [see comments] Jaramillo E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):15-22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):95-6.

Differential activation of total and EGF receptor (EGF-R) tyrosine kinase (tyr-k) in the rectal mucosa in patients with adenomatous polyps, ulcerative colitis and colon cancer. Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(14):435-40

Liver involvement and its course in experimental colitis in rats. Wojczys R. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug; 44(16):1193-5

Pericryptal fibroblasts [letter; comment] Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Nov;29(5):492-3. Comment on: Histopathology 1996 Apr;28(4):325-31.

The demonstration of pericryptal fibroblasts in background mucosa and dysplasia complicating ulcerative colitis [see comments] Yao T, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr; 28(4):325-31. Comment in: Histopathology 1996 Nov;29(5):492-3.

The accessory cell populations in ulcerative colitis: a comparison between the colon and appendix in colitis and acute appendicitis. Waraich T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar; 28(3):297-303

Small bowel length in inflammatory bowel disease. Nordgren S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(4):230-4

Effect of pregnancy on the clinical course of a cohort of women with inflammatory bowel disease. Castiglione F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;28(4):199-204

Change in the extent of idiopathic ulcerative proctocolitis. Riegler G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;28(4):211-5

Mucosal inflammatory cytokine production by intestinal biopsies in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Reimund JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 16(3):144-50

Histological patchiness and sparing of the rectum in ulcerative colitis: refuting the dogma [letter; comment] Bernstein CN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):354-5. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Apr;49(4):319-23.

Apoptosis of crypt epithelial cells in ulcerative colitis. Iwamoto M, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct;180(2):152-9

Pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia associated with experimental ulcerative colitis in rats. Bednarz W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1995 Jul-Sep;27(3):119-22

The AgNoR count in ulcerative colitis with and without dysplasia. Muscarà M, et al. **Pathology** 1997 May; 29(2):136-40

Large intestinal lymphocytic phlebitis and venulitis in chronic ulcerative colitis. Williamson RM, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):12-6

An unusual cutaneous manifestation of ulcerative colitis: thrombotic skin gangrene. Singh S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Oct;72(852):623-4

T lymphocytes and immunoglobulins in small and large intestinal mucosa in children with ulcerative colitis. Grzybowska K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995; 40(3):642-8

Changes in extent of ulcerative colitis: a study on the course and prognostic factors. Langholz E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):260-6

Twenty years' colonoscopic surveillance of patients with ulcerative colitis. Detection of dysplastic and malignant transformation. Lindberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1195-204

[Pathogenetic models ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Feller AC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:104-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal colon epithelium is highly sensitive to CD95-induced apoptosis.Indication for a role of cell death-induced CD95/CL95L systems under inflammatory inflammatory conditions?] Sträter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:217 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the enteric glia in chronic intestinal inflammatory disease] Bongioanni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;87(7-8):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expression of Fas and Fas-ligand in epithelium of ulcerative colitis] Iwamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul; 54(7):1970-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis after total colectomy associated with diffuse duodenitis] Kinekawa F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;94(4):272-7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulatory cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease. Pallone F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:75-9; discussion 80 (41 ref.)

Pulmonary function abnormalities in patients with ulcerative colitis. Godet PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 92(7):1154-6

Frequency and significance of proximal extension of distal ulcerative colitis. Forbes A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):543-4

CD95 (APO-1/Fas)-mediated apoptosis in colon epithelial cells: a possible role in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Sträter J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):160-7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):345-8.

Reduced bone density in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):228-33

Bone mineral density is reduced in patients with Crohn's disease but not in patients with ulcerative colitis: a population based study. Jahnsen J, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar; 40(3):313-9

Post-operative faecal continence in patients with ulcerative colitis after ileo-anal anastomosis with preservation of the transitional zone: a report from a low-incidence region. Orsoni P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(4):209-13

Fertility and pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Hudson M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Aug; 58(2):229-37

mRNA differential display of colonic mucosa cells in ulcerative colitis. Zuo L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr; 69(1):119-27

Changes in extent of ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Jacobsen C. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(10):1040. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;29(3):260-4.

[Interleukin-8 is an important inflammatory mediator in hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn disease] Reimund JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of significant disorders of intestinal microcirculation in various models of colitis] Kruschewski M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro characterization of the intestinal barrier function in 2 experimental colitis models in the rat] Rohweder J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-thyroid drugs decrease mucosal damage in a rat model of experimental colitis. Oren R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):341-5

Betel nut and smoking. Are they both protective in ulcerative colitis? A pilot study. Lee CN, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan-Mar;33(1):3-5

n-3 fatty acids only delay early relapse of ulcerative colitis in remission. Loeschke K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct; 41(10):2087-94

The effect of a selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, zileuton, on tissue damage in acute colonic inflammation in rats. Zarif A, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Jun;20(3):217-27

The role of cigarettes and nicotine in the onset and treatment of ulcerative colitis. Birtwistle J. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec; 72(854):714-8 (58 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. Barrett SM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;8(7):651-5

"They feel your needs in the air". experiences of supportive activities among adolescents with ulcerative colitis. Brydolf M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;11(1):71-8

Relationship between the use of unconventional therapies and disease-related concerns: a study of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Moser G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 May;40(5):503-9

[Everyday stress and ulcerative colitis] Kosarz P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 47(3-4):117-22 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prominent omental and mesenteric vasculature in inflammatory bowel disease shown by computed tomography. Scott EM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 May; 22(2):104-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnostic value of Tc-99m human polyclonal immunoglobulin imaging compared to Tc-99m HMPAO labeled leukocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Delgado Castro M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;22(1):17-20

Labelling of leucocytes with technetium-99m exametazime causes in vitro upregulation of granulocyte CD11b without correlation to tissue uptake in vivo. Almer S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):669-74

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-HMPAO labeled leukocyte imaging in ulcerative colitis] Saitoh Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jul;33(7):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gammagraphy with HMPAO-99mTc leukocytes in intestinal inflammatory disease] Llorente E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Sep;88(9):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcerative colitis and colonic angiodysplasia associated with a lower digestive hemorrhage. Their diagnosis by 99-technetium-labelled red blood cells] Martínez-Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):51-4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Technology assessment using the association between outcome measures and patterns of illness severity. Almeida RT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul;35(4):386-90

[Ambulatory education of patient with Crohn disease/ulcerative colitis] Lange A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;34(7):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A prospective study of personality as a predictor of quality of life after pelvic pouch surgery. Weinryb RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):83-7

Outcome after surgical intervention in children with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. El-Baba M, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):1014-7

Compartment syndrome as a complication of the prolonged use of the Lloyd-Davies position. Goldsmith AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov;51(11):1048-52 (26 ref.)

Image analysis in multisample biopsy after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Giarnieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5B):3207-11

Ileal pouches: adaptation and inflammation. Merrett MN. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):175-93 (93 ref.)

Biomechanical stabilization of the nipple valve in continent ileostomy. Ecker KW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov; 83(11):1582-5

Low malignant potential of the double-stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Haray PN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1406

Completion proctectomy in ulcerative colitis. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):436-7

Pouch-related fistula following restorative proctocolectomy. Paye F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1574-7

Effects of colectomy on gallbladder motility in patients with ulcerative colitis. Damião AO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb; 42(2):259-64

Restorative proctocolectomy in patients older than fifty years. Bauer JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May; 40(5):562-5

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia postrestorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: a role for perioperative prophylaxis in the cyclosporine era? Report of a case and review of the literature. Scott AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):973-6

Cytomegalic colitis after total colectomy in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Shinozaki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1124-7 (21 ref.)

Electrophysiologic assessments in pudendal and sacral motor nerves after ileal J-pouch-anal anastomosis for patients with ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Tomita R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):410-5

One-stage restorative proctocolectomy without temporary ileostomy for ulcerative colitis: a note of caution. Williamson ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1019-22

Ileal pouch arthritis: a case report. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):957-9 (7 ref.)

Indications for operation in ulcerative colitis in the era of the pouch and before. Mikkola KA. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Feb; 163(2):129-34

Surgical therapy for ulcerative colitis. Weiss EG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;24(3):559-75 (105 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation of the pelvic pouch mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. Gullberg K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1487-92

Health-related quality of life after ileoanal pull-through evaluation and assessment of new health status measures. Provenzale D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):7-14

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in sera from colectomised ulcerative colitis patients and its relation to the presence of pouchitis. Esteve M, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):894-8

Prospective controlled trial of duplicated (J) versus quadruplicated (W) pelvic ileal reservoirs in restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Johnston D, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):242-7

Joint symptoms after restorative proctocolectomy in ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli. Andreyev HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):35-9

Cholesterol metabolism and non-cholesterol sterols in

patients with ileal pouch anastomosis. Hakala K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1306–12

Restorative proctocolectomy in children and adolescents. Romanos J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1655–8

Ileoanal anastomosis with pelvic pouch: short review. Gullberg K, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Feb;48(2):77–9 (24 ref.)

Pitfalls and outcome in ileo–anal pouch surgery for ulcerative colitis. Keighley MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Feb; 50(2):S23–7

Are the concepts of surgical intervention in patients with inflammatory bowel disease changing? Terpstra OT. **Neth J Med** 1996 Feb;48(2):71–3

The surgical treatment of vascular and gastrointestinal implications in Behçet disease. Report of four cases. Testini M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Sep;38(3):185–9

Perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in pouchitis after proctocolectomy with ileal pouch–anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Yang P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):594–8

Surgical options in ulcerative colitis. Farouk R, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;77(1):85–94 (40 ref.)

Results of the double stapling procedure in colorectal surgery. Fu CG, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):706–9

Abdominopreanal proctocolectomy and ileal U-pouch in ulcerative colitis or familial adenomatous polyposis. Oh NG. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):861–8

[Initial experience with anorectal manometry with the PC Polygraf apparatus in surgery] Slauf P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Mar;76(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical therapy of severe colitis] Seelig MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Feb;67(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in pouchitis after ileoanal pouch surgery for ulcerative colitis] Kroesen AJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency surgical treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis and Crohn's disease of the colon] Ginanneschi U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low ileorectal anastomosis in the surgery of ulcerative rectocolitis] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr; 52(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indications and reconstructive techniques in the treatment of chronic forms of ulcerative rectocolitis. Review of the literature] Sansonna F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 May;51(5):329–36 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[W-type ileal pouch pressure and transcutaneous electrical activity in relations to clinical defecation scores] Hasegawa J, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):512–4 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of anal transitional zone in restorative proctocolectomy] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;98(4):457–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proctocolectomy with ileal W pouch anal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;98(4):449–56 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical alternatives in the treatment of chronic unspecific ulcerative colitis] Takahashi T, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Apr–Jun;61(2):134–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Review article: refractory distal colitis — explanations and options. Griffin MG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;10(1):39–48 (97 ref.)

Review article: the management of severe ulcerative colitis. Hyde GM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun; 11(3):419–24 (36 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:107–11; discussion 112 (35 ref.)

Studying ulcerative colitis over the World Wide Web. Soetikno RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 92(3):457–60

Gastroenterologists issue guidelines on ulcerative colitis management [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15;54(12):1390

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) treatment of experimental colitis induced by dextran sulfate sodium in rats. Shintani N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):340–5

Colonic sulfide in pathogenesis and treatment of ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug; 42(8):1571–9 (116 ref.)

Treatment of distal ulcerative colitis with short-chain fatty acid enemas. A placebo-controlled trial. German-Austrian SCFA Study Group. Scheppach W. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov; 41(11):2254–9

Short-chain fatty acid enemas in the treatment of distal ulcerative colitis [comment] Cummings JH. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):149–53 (27 ref.) . Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;9(2):163–8.

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. Forbes A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):761–3

Histological changes in the colonic mucosa following irrigation with short-chain fatty acids [see comments] Scheppach W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb; 9(2):163–8. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;9(2):149–53.

Quantification of the placebo response in ulcerative colitis. Ilnyckyj A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1854–8

Predicting outcome in severe ulcerative colitis. Travis SP, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):905–10

A pilot study of centrifugal leukocyte apheresis for corticosteroid-resistant active ulcerative colitis [see comments] Ayabe T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 May; 36(5):322–6. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 May;36(5):317–8.

A novel therapy for corticosteroid-dependent or corticosteroid-resistant patients with ulcerative colitis [editorial; comment] Hibi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 May; 36(5):317–8. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 May;36(5):322–6.

Right-sided ulcerative colitis. Okada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):717–22 (32 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection of the colon in ulcerative colitis: a pediatric case. Sebastián-Planas M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):186–90

Monoclonal antibody therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1997 Apr; 19(2):55–9 (35 ref.)

[Therapeutic effect of trace element on ulcerative colitis experimental study] Li F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;76(10):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remission by leukocytapheresis for a patient with ulcerative colitis found refractory by conventional drug therapies] Sawada K, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Apr;20(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-surgical therapy for ulcerative colitis] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;98(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocytapheresis for ulcerative colitis] Sawada K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;98(4):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of thrombocyte functional activity and the factors in its regulation in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of parenteral feeding in the multimodality treatment of Crohn's disease and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Sloventantor VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (9):40–4 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Management of severe ulcerative colitis with the help of high resolution ultrasonography. Arienti V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2163–9

Doppler ultrasound measurement of intestinal blood flow in inflammatory bowel disease. Maconi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):590–3

VETERINARY

Treatment of ulcerative colitis in the cottontop tamarin using antibody to tumour necrosis factor alpha. Watkins PE, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):628–33

Chronic ulcerative typhlocolitis in CBH-rnu/rnu (athymic nude) rats. Thomas DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Aug; 47(4):423–7

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalic colitis after total colectomy in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Shinozaki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1124–7 (21 ref.)

Perinatal exposure to measles virus and the risk of inflammatory bowel disease. Lione A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Sep–Oct;11(5):647–52 (55 ref.)

COLLABORATION see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COLLAGEN

Collagen-coated acrylic microspheres for embolotherapy: in vivo and in vitro characteristics. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):647–53

Initial experience with collagen-filled Guglielmi detachable coils for endovascular treatment of experimental aneurysms. Szikora I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):667–72

Characterization of collagen by high-frequency ultrasound: evidence for different acoustic properties based on collagen fiber morphologic characteristics. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Mar;133(3):364–8

Subtotal colectomy in a patient with collagenous colitis associated with colonic carcinoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alikhan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1213–5

Thrombin promotes endothelial cell alignment in Matrigel in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Haralabopoulos GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C239–45

Integrin mediation of alveolar epithelial cell migration on fibronectin and type I collagen. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L134–41

Vascular smooth muscle cells on Matrigel as a model for LPS-induced hypocontractility and NO formation. Li S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H576–84

Biologic remodeling after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a collagen matrix derived from demineralized bone. An experimental study in the goat model. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 24(4):405–14

Preliminary report: a ceramic containing crosslinked collagen as a new cranial onlay and inlay material. Schendel S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):158–62

Tracheal autograft prefabrication using microfibrillar collagen and bone morphogenetic protein. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 122(12):1385–9

Prevention of murine collagen-induced arthritis in the knee and ipsilateral paw by local expression of human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein in the knee. Bakker AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):893–900

Nitric oxide production during adjuvant-induced and collagen-induced arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1677–84

Reduction in the incidence and severity of collagen-induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice, using exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone. Williams PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):907–11

Recent advances in tissue synthesis in vivo by use of collagen-glycosaminoglycan copolymers. Ellis DL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(3):291–9 (70 ref.)

Methods for the treatment of collagenous tissues for bioprostheses. Khor E. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jan;18(2):95–105 (110 ref.)

Plasma-induced grafted polymerization of acrylic acid and subsequent grafting of collagen onto polymer film as biomaterials. Lee SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug; 17(16):1599–608

Three-dimensional composite of demineralized bone powder and collagen for in vitro analysis of chondroinduction of human dermal fibroblasts. Mizuno S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1819–25

Biomaterial supports for colonic wall defect healing. An experimental study in the rat. Mutter D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1411–5

Matrix collagen type and pore size influence behaviour of seeded canine chondrocytes. Nehrer S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun;18(11):769–76

Morphological features of bone healing under the effect of collagen-graft-glycosaminoglycan copolymer supplemented with the tripeptide Gly-His-Lys. Pohunková H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(16):1567–74

Colonization of a calcium phosphate/elastin-solubilized peptide–collagen composite material by human osteoblasts. Rovira A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1535–40

Preclinical and clinical studies of a collagen membrane (Bio-Gide). Schlegel AK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr; 18(7):535–8

Tensile behaviour of fibroblasts cultured in collagen gel. Takakuda K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1393–7

Calcification of cross-linked collagen-elastin membrane implants in vivo and their proposed use in bone regeneration. Vardaxis NJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug; 17(15):1489–97

Neutrophil motility in extracellular matrix gels: mesh size and adhesion affect speed of migration. Kuntz RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1472–80

Collagen-coated Ba(2+)-alginate microcarriers for the culture of anchorage-dependent mammalian cells. Gröhn P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):970–5

Collagen-based biomaterials. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1996;13:335–82 (242 ref.)

Role of glycoprotein IIb:IIIa in the adhesion of platelets to collagen under flow conditions [letter; comment] de Groot PG, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1837. Comment on: Blood 1996 Sep 15;88(6):2081–92.

A newly developed collagen/silicone bilayer membrane as a mucosal substitute: a preliminary report. Omura S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;35(2):85–91

Early results using a porcine dermal collagen implant as an interpositional barrier to prevent recurrent Frey's syndrome. Webster K. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;35(2):104–6

Induction by chronic autoimmune arthritis in DBA/1 mice by oral administration of type II collagen and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Terato K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):828–38

Relationship between passive tissue strain and collagen uncoiling during healing of infarcted myocardium. Omens JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):351–8

Hybrid muscular tissues: preparation of skeletal muscle cell-incorporated collagen gels. Okano T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–18

Long-term follow up of a growing skull fracture treated by dura and cranioplasty with artificial dura mater and methylmethacrylate. Hayashi Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun;13(6):349–51

A preliminary study of the adsorption and release of preservatives by contact lenses and collagen shields. Lumbroso P, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):61–3

Characteristics of synovial fluid effusion in collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) in the DA rat; a comparison of histology and antibody reactivities in an experimental chronic arthritis model and rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Erlandsson Harris H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):480–4

Prevention of collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) by treatment with polyethylene glycol–conjugated type II collagen; distinct tolerogenic property of the conjugated collagen

from the native one. Ito HO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):213–9

Dynamics of proinflammatory cytokine expression in the joints of mice with collagen-induced arthritis (CIA). Marinova-Mutafchieva L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):507–12

Cytokine production in synovial tissue of mice with collagen-induced arthritis (CIA). Müssener A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):485–93

Oriented and lengthwise growth of octacalcium phosphate on collagenous matrix in vitro. Iijima M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997;36(1):51–61

An experimental study on the effect of collagen shields and therapeutic contact lenses on corneal wound healing. Simşek NA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):612–6

Myocardial collagen changes and edema in rats with hyperdynamic sepsis. Yu P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr; 25(4):657–62

Impregnation of collagen corneal shields with liposomes: uptake and release of hydrophilic and lipophilic marker substances. Grammer JB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug; 15(8):815–23

Pseudoxanthomatous lesions with membranocystic changes of collagen fibers in an SLE patient receiving long-term steroid treatment. Yasaka N, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(2):162–5

Effect of glycated collagen on proliferation of human smooth muscle cells in vitro. Iino K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jul; 39(7):800–6

A new endoscopic appearance of collagenous colitis. Katsinelos P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb;29(2):135

Punch-wounded, fibroblast populated collagen matrices: a novel approach for studying cytoskeletal changes in three dimensions by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Baschong W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):189–201

Conversion in vivo from an early dominant Th0/Th1 response to a Th2 phenotype during the development of collagen-induced arthritis. Doncarli A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1451–8

Protective major histocompatibility complex genes and the role of interleukin-4 in collagen-induced arthritis. Hesse M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3234–7

Cranial motor axons respond differently to the floor plate and sensory ganglia in collagen gel co-cultures. Tucker A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):906–16

Evaluation of human collagen biomaterials in the healing of colonic anastomoses in dogs. Mutter D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):287–95

Experimental measure of the tensile strength of biological sealant-collagen association after hepatectomy in dogs. Scotté M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(6):436–9

FGF-2 inhibits apoptosis in human teratocarcinoma cells during differentiation on collagen substratum. Alanko T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):306–12

UVA-induced oxidative damage in fibroblasts cultured in a 3-dimensional collagen matrix. Coulomb B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jun;5(3):161–7

Gel matrix vehicles for growth factor application in nerve gap injuries repaired with tubes: a comparison of biomatrix, collagen, and methylcellulose. Wells MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):395–402

The therapeutic effect of a combination of cofpropamine, a caffeine derivative, and cyclophosphamide on the development of adjuvant arthritis of rats and collagen arthritis of mice. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1215–8

Collagen gel–embedding culture of conjunctival epithelial cells. Niiya A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;235(1):32–40

Amyloid colitis mimicking collagenous colitis. Groisman GM, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Aug;31(2):201–2

In vitro biocompatibility test for collagen-based dressings [letter] Balasubramani M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):223–7

Extended primary culture of human hepatocytes in a collagen gel sandwich system. Kono Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):467–72

Reconstituted basement membrane (Matrigel): a useful semisolid medium for growth of tumor cell colonies [letter] Oridate N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr; 32(4):192–3

Anti-alpha3 integrin antibody induces the activated form of matrix metalloprotease-2 (MMP-2) with concomitant stimulation of invasion through matrigel by human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Kubota S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):106–11

Type I collagen combined with a recombinant TGF-beta serves as a scaffold for mesenchymal stem cells. Andrades JA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:107S–108S

Non-penetrating deep sclerectomy (NPDS) with or without collagen device (CD) in primary open-angle glaucoma: middle-term retrospective study. Demailly P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(1–3):131–40

Deep sclerectomy: results with and without collagen implant. Sanchez E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(1–3):157–62

Composites of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) and type IV collagen, coral-derived coral hydroxyapatite, and tricalcium phosphate ceramics. Gao T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996;20(5):321–5

Basement-membrane stromal relationships: interactions between collagen fibrils and the lamina densa. Adachi E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;173:73–156 (350 ref.)

Keratan sulfate synthesis by corneal stromal cells within three-dimensional collagen gel cultures. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):117–25

Quaternary associations of acetylcholinesterase. II. The polyproline attachment domain of the collagen tail. Bon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3016–21

Quaternary associations of acetylcholinesterase. I. Oligomeric associations of T subunits with and without the amino-terminal domain of the collagen tail. Bon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3007–15

Development of new wound dressing composed of spongy collagen sheet containing dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Shibata H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997;8(8):601–21

Deposition of collagen fibril bundles by long-term culture of fibroblasts in a collagen sponge. Berthod F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Sep;32(1):87–93

In vivo evaluation of a collagenous membrane as an absorbable adhesion barrier. Edwards GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 5;34(3):291–7

Enhanced healing of segmental tibial defects in sheep by a composite bone substitute composed of tricalcium phosphate cylinder, bone morphogenetic protein, and type IV collagen. Gao TJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec; 32(4):505–12

A new anti-infective collagen dressing containing antibiotics. Grzybowski J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Aug; 36(2):163–6

Simultaneous assessment of bioprosthetic heart valve biomechanical properties and collagen crimp length. Hilbert SL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Aug; 31(4):503–9

Synthetic scleral reinforcement materials. II. Collagen types in the fibrous capsule. Jacob JT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):181–6

Canine chondrocytes seeded in type I and type II collagen implants investigated in vitro. Nehrer S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Summer;38(2):95–104

Evaluation of cellular proliferation on collagenous membranes. Pellen-Mussi P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Sep 5;36(3):331–6

Effects of growth-factor-enhanced culture on a chondrocyte-collagen implant for cartilage repair. Toolan BC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun;31(2):273–80

Evaluation of a polyester collagen-coated heparin bonded vascular graft. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Feb;38(1):7–14

Collamer intraocular contact lens to correct high myopia. Assetto V, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(5):551–6

Compression keratoplasty [letter; comment] Fugo RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1131–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Apr;22(3):283–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Apr;22(3):304–6.

The activity of collagenase-1 is required for keratinocyte migration on a type I collagen matrix. Pilcher BK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1445–57

Guided tissue regeneration in conjunction with hydroxyapatite-collagen grafts for intrabony defects. A clinical and radiological evaluation. Kiliç AR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jun;24(6):372–83

Induction of Th2 cytokines and control of collagen-induced arthritis by nondepleting anti-CD4 Abs. Chu CQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2685–9

High susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis in mice lacking IFN-gamma receptors. Manoury-Schwartz B, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5501–6

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor is involved in the pathogenesis of collagen type II-induced arthritis in mice. Mikulowska A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5514–7

Accelerated collagen-induced arthritis in IFN-gamma receptor-deficient mice. Vermeire K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5507–13

Inhibition of melanoma cell binding to type IV collagen by analogs of cell adhesion regulator. Lauer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12;40(19):3077–84

Action of peripheral or intrathyroidal lymphocytes on autologous thyrocytes cultured in follicles in collagen gel. Massart C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;18(2):137–45

Three-dimensional cultures of fetal mouse cerebral cortex in a collagen matrix. Humphreys P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 May;66(1):23–33

Axonal regrowth through collagen tubes bridging the spinal cord to nerve roots. Liu S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):425–32

Effect of collagen cross-linking in collagen corneal shields on ocular drug delivery. Kuwano M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):31–40

Development and clinical evaluation of a root coverage procedure using a collagen barrier membrane. Shieh AT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Aug;68(8):770–8

Multi-center evaluation of bioabsorbable collagen membrane for guided tissue regeneration in human Class II furcations. Yukna CN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jul;67(7):650–7

Keratocyte-populated collagen gel as an in vitro model of excimer laser keratectomy. Wee WR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):98–102

Human endometrial cells cultured in a type I collagen gel. Akoum A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):555–61

Bone marrow stromal cells contribute to synovial cell proliferation in rats with collagen induced arthritis. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;23(12):2098–103

A peptide sequence from platelet factor 4 (CT-112) is effective in the treatment of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May; 24(5):890–8

In vivo evaluation of a resorbable osteoinductive composite as a graft substitute for lumbar spinal fusion. Boden SD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Feb;10(1):1–11

Intrathoracic tracheal reconstruction with a collagen-conjugated prosthesis: evaluation of the efficacy of omental wrapping. Teramachi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):701–11

Ileocecal valve resistance augmentation using glutaraldehyde cross-linked collagen: a canine model for endoscopic salvage of the leaking Indiana reservoir. Izes JK, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1369–71

Reconstruction of prostatic acinus-like structure from ventral and dorsolateral prostatic epithelial cells of the rat in three-dimensional collagen gel matrix culture. Ma YL, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):1025–31

Flexilin: a new extracellular matrix glycoprotein localized on collagen fibrils. Lethias C, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr; 15(1):11–9

Ultrastructure of interactions between activated murine natural killer cells and melanoma cells in an extracellular matrix (Matrigel) environment. Johansson BR, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996–97;15(2–3):98–106

Prevention of high risk corneal graft rejection using cyclosporine A (CsA) incorporated into a collagen matrix. Mahlberg K, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun; 5(2):101–10

Development of collagenous colitis in a cecoplasty of a patient with interstitial cystitis. Tucky J, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):105–6

Anti-pseudomonal activity of collagen sponge with liposomal polymyxin B. Trafny EA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan; 33(1):63–5

In vitro cytotoxicity of silver-impregnated collagen cuffs designed to decrease infection in tunneled catheters. Hemmerlein JB, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):363–7

Esophageal anastomosis: an experimental model to study anastomotic healing and the use of lyophilized collagen. Okur H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(5):275–80

Plasma derived von Willebrand factor preparations: collagen binding and ristocetin cofactor activities. Chang P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):930–3

Clinical and histological assessment of collagen-induced arthritis progression in the diabetes-resistant BB/Wor rat. Knoerzer DB, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 25(1):13–9

Grafting on nude mice of living skin equivalents produced using human collagens. López Valle CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):317–23

Collagen mass in prostatic bed after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Davis JW, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul;50(1):121

Separation of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) thrombocytes by using a monoclonal antibody, and their aggregation by collagen. Nakayasu C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3–4):337–46

[Are lymphocytic and collagenous colitis two forms of a single disease? Arguments taken from a biopsy quantitative study] Cymes K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec;16(6):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-penetrating deep sclerectomy combined with a collagen implant in primary open-angle glaucoma. Medium-term retrospective results] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(11):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diaphragm replacement. An animal experiment study] Steinau G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen-polydioxanone composite graft as meniscus replacement--an experimental study in the sheep] Metak G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative inflammatory responses to gelatin- and collagen-impregnated Dacron grafts and changes of endotoxin] Kawashima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;45(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental use of a cytostatic and a corticosteroid on a collagen implant in surgery for glaucoma] Batmanov IE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep-Oct;112(4):14–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagenous and lymphocytic colitis] Díaz Blasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 24;108(20):791–6 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular and clinical news about collagens] Weckmann AL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):207–21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with oral type II collagen: comment on the article by Barnett et al [letter] Malleson P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Feb;40(2):392–3

GAX collagen in the treatment of urinary incontinence in elderly women: a two year follow up. Khullar V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):96–9

Reduction of femoral artery bleeding post catheterization using a collagen enhanced fibrin sealant. Falstrom JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):79–84

Subureteral collagen injection versus antireflux surgery in primary vesico-ureteral reflux grade III. Gordjani N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):491–4

Endoscopic collagen injection: its limits in correcting vesico-ureteral reflux in duplicated ureters. Reunanen M. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):243-5

Collagen injections for genuine stress urinary incontinence: patient selection and durability. Herschorn S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1997;8(1):18-24

The effectiveness of Allerpet/c in reducing the cat allergen Fel d 1 [see comments] Perzanowski MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):428-30. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Sep;100(3):290-2.

Color Doppler ultrasound for evaluation of collagen implants after endoscopic injection treatment of refluxing ureters in children. Gudinchet F, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 May;25(4):201-6

Endoluminal ultrasonographic and histologic evaluation of periurethral collagen injection. Rivas DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Feb;10(1):61-6

Comparative cost analysis of collagen injection and fascia lata sling cystourethropexy for the treatment of type III incontinence in women [ssee comments] Berman CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):122-4. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):132-3.

Periurethral collagen injection for the treatment of urinary incontinence in children. Chernoff A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2303-5

GAX 65: new injectable cross-linked collagen for the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux--a double-blind study evaluating its efficiency in children. Frey P, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1210-2

Urinary stress incontinence due to intrinsic sphincteric deficiency: experience with fat and collagen periurethral injections [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1997 Jul;158(1):188] Haab F, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr; 157(4):1283-6. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Apr;157(4):1287.

Followup of intraurethral collagen for female stress urinary incontinence. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct; 156(4):1305-9 (24 ref.)

Early results with antegrade collagen injection for post-radical prostatectomy stress urinary incontinence. Klutke CG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1703-6

Collagen injection therapy for female intrinsic sphincteric deficiency. Smith DN, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1275-8

Failure to obtain durable results with collagen implantation in children with urinary incontinence. Sundaram CP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2306-7

Molecular methods of enhancing lumbar spine fusion. Sheehan JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):548-54

Microdialysis assessment of microfibrous collagen containing a P-glycoprotein-mediated transport inhibitor, cyclosporine A, for local delivery of etoposide. Sato H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1565-9

Type II collagen serology: a guide to clinical responsiveness to oral tolerance? Gimsa U, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997; 16(6):237-40

Collagen injection therapy in the treatment of urinary incontinence. Winters JC, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Summer; 2(2):59-64

Transurethral collagen injection for treatment of postprostatectomy urinary incontinence in men. Griebling TL, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jun;49(6):907-12 (25 ref.)

[Use of collagen and gentamycin in the treatment of chronic soft tissue lesions] Sváb J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Feb; 76(2):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gentacoll. A combined collagen-gentamicin preparation] Harving S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 7;159(28):4416-8 (7 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Minimally invasive treatment of stress urinary incontinence by collagen administration. Comparison between endosonography controlled and transurethral submucous collagen injection] Gottfried HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jan;35(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with local collagen injection in male stress incontinence] Reek C, et al. **Urologe A** 1997 Jan;36(1):40-3; discussion 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in adults with bovine collagen] Polito M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1997 Feb;69 Suppl 1:55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between HLA-DRB1 genotypes and efficacy of oral type II collagen treatment using chicken cartilage soup in rheumatoid arthritis] Toda Y, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Feb;20(1):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the effect of physiologically active combinations on the stimulation of reparative osteogenesis] Mansurova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Nov; 351(3):416-8 **(Rus)**

[The importance of collagen in the biological value of meat] Tekeev AA. **Gig Sanit** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orbital avitene granuloma formation after enucleation for intraocular retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):567-9

Suppression of collagen-induced arthritis through adenovirus-mediated transfer of a modified tumor necrosis factor alpha receptor gene. Le CH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1662-9

Allergic reactions to oral, surgical and topical bovine collagen. Anaphylactic risk for surgeons. Mullins RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):257-60

Periurethral collagen implant: ultrasound assessment and prediction of outcome. Elia G, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(6):335-8

Bovine collagen induced systemic symptoms: antibody formation against bovine and human collagen. Bonnet C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):545-7

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with florid plaques after cadaveric dural graft in a Japanese woman [letter] Takashima S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):865-6

Osteitis pubis after periurethral collagen injection. Matthews K, et al. **Urology** 1997 Feb;49(2):237-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Collagen-based structures containing the peptoid residue N-isobutylglycine (Nleu): synthesis and biophysical studies of Gly-Nleu-Pro sequences by circular dichroism and optical rotation. Feng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22; 36(29):8716-24

Collagen-based structures containing the peptoid residue N-isobutylglycine (Nleu): conformational analysis of Gly-Nleu-Pro sequences by 1H-NMR and molecular modeling. Melacini G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22; 36(29):8725-32

Monocyte oxygenation activities are significantly influenced by non-enzymatic glycosylation of collagen. Scatena R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jul-Oct;11(4-5):207-12

Percutaneous antegrade collagen injection therapy for urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Appell RA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):769-72

ANALYSIS

Increased collagen propeptides in the skin of a scleredema patient but no change in re-epithelialisation rate. Haapasaari KM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul; 76(4):305-9

Ultrastructural sinusoidal changes in extrahepatic cholestasis. Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of collagen type III and type IV. Gulubova MV. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jul;98(3):271-83

Immunohistochemical study of metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in the lungs of patients with diffuse alveolar damage and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Hayashi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1241-56

Osteopenia and stable isotope ratios in bone collagen of Nubian female mummies. White CD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Jun;103(2):185-99

Development and ageing of the articular cartilage of the rabbit knee joint: distribution of the fibrillar collagens. Bland YS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Dec; 194(6):607-19

Cartilage canals in human thyroid cartilage characterized by immunolocalization of collagen types I, II, pro-III, IV and X. Claassen H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 194(2):147-53

Synovial fluid concentrations of the C-propeptide of type II collagen correlate with body mass index in primary knee osteoarthritis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Aug;56(8):500-3

Tissue crosslinks concentrations in normal joints and chronic articular diseases [letter; comment] Sinigaglia L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 May;56(5):337-8. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1996 May;55(5):324-7.

Behaviour of laminin 1 and type IV collagen in uninvolved psoriatic skin. Immunohistochemical study using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Mondello MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Aug;288(9):527-31

Biochemical markers of skeletal growth in children. Branca F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1996;(53):90-102 (39 ref.)

Type IV collagen in sponges, the missing link in basement membrane ubiquity. Boute N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996; 88(1-2):37-44

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans of Wharton's jelly. Sobolewski K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(1):11-21

X-ray diffraction study of in vitro calcification of tendon collagen. Bigi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun; 17(12):1195-201

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of albumin, fibrinogen, fibronectin, IgG and collagen around PTFE and titanium implants. Rosengren A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1779-86

Identification of plasminogen in Matrigel and its activation by reconstitution of this basement membrane extract. Farina AR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):904-9

Intracellular expression of type VII collagen in squamous cell carcinoma complicating dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa [letter] Kanitakis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 137(2):310-3

Type VI collagen in the cardiac valves and connective tissue septa during heart development. Kitten GT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1189-93

Changes in the proportion of types I and III collagen in the left ventricular wall of patients with post-irradiative pericarditis. Chello M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr; 4(2):222-6

Immunohistochemical localization of type I and II collagens in the involuting chick notochords in vivo and in vitro. Ghanem E. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Oct;20(10):681-5

Type II collagen and TGF-betas in developing and aging porcine mandibular condylar cartilage: immunohistochemical studies. Moroco JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):119-24

Myocardial stiffness is attributed to alterations in cross-linked collagen rather than total collagen or phenotypes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Norton GR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1991-8

Differential effects of kinins on cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and interstitial collagen matrix in the surviving myocardium after myocardial infarction in the rat. Wollert KC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1910-7

A simplified method for the analysis of hydroxyproline in biological tissues. Reddy GK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Jun; 29(3):225-9

Epitope analysis of the Goodpasture antigen using a resonant mirror biosensor. Levy JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):79-85

Morphology and matrix composition during early tendon to bone healing. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun; (339):253-60

Comparative biochemical analysis of sea urchin peristome and rat tail tendon collagen. Robinson JJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):307-13

The avian eggshell extracellular matrix as a model for biomineralization. Carrino DA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1-4):325-9

The immunohistochemical composition of corneal basement membrane in keratoconus. Tuori AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):792-801

Appearance of "collagen balls" in ascitic fluid cytology with abdominal cocoon (encapsulating peritonitis) [letter; comment] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):469-70. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Aug;13(2):124-7.

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast: utility of immunocytochemical study with collagen IV on fine-needle aspiration. Quinodoz IS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):442-5

Comparison of collagen fibril populations in the superficial digital flexor tendons of exercised and nonexercised thoroughbreds. Patterson-Kane JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Mar;29(2):121-5

Cervical collagen in non-pregnant women with previous cervical incompetence. Petersen LK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):41-5

Deficiency of total collagen content and of deoxypyridinoline in intracranial aneurysm walls. Gaetani P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2-3):303-6

Collagen type III and type IV detection in and around human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gulubova MV. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3-4):155-63

Vitrified articular cartilage reveals novel ultra-structural features respecting extracellular matrix architecture. Hunziker EB, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):375-82

Expression of type I and IV collagen mRNAs in healing gastric ulcers--a comparative analysis using isotopic and non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Pohle T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;106(4):413-8

Laminins, tenascin and type VII collagen in colorectal mucosa. Lohi J, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Jun;28(6):431-40

Differential expression of alpha 1(IV), alpha 2(IV), alpha 5(IV) and alpha 6(IV) collagen chains in the basement membrane of basal cell carcinoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jul;29(7):563-70

Hyaline globules in renal cell carcinomas and oncocytomas. Gatalica Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):400-3

Composition and organization of the extracellular matrix of vein walls: collagen networks. Lethias C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Jun;15(2):104-13

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, fibronectin and collagen type IV in the nerve fiber layer of the olfactory bulb. Doucette R. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 14(7-8):945-59

Collagen subtype pattern in normal and varicose saphenous veins in humans. Waksman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;33(2):81-6

Structural colocalisation of type VI collagen and fibronectin in agarose cultured chondrocytes and isolated chondrons extracted from adult canine tibial cartilage. Chang J, et al. **J Anat** 1997 May;190 (Pt 4):523-32

Postnatal development of the collagen matrix in rabbit tibial plateau articular cartilage. Clark JM, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug;191 (Pt 2):215-21

Influence of realimentation of mature cows on maturity, color, collagen solubility, and sensory characteristics. Boleman SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2187-94

Influence of steroid implants and concentrate feeding on carcass and longissimus muscle sensory and collagen characteristics of cull beef cows. Cranwell CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1777-83

Collagen crosslinks in longissimus muscle from lambs expressing the callipyge gene. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2943-7

Modification of Lowry's method for collagen concentration measurement. Komsa-Penkova R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Apr;32(1):33-43

Characterization of urinary degradation products derived from type I collagen. Identification of a beta-isomerized Asp-Gly sequence within the C-terminal telopeptide (alpha1) region. Fledelius C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9755-63

Quantitation of collagen types I, III and V in tissue slices by capillary electrophoresis after cyanogen bromide solubilization. Deyl Z, et al.

J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1997 Feb 7;689(1):181–94
Evaluation of an avidin–biotin–peroxidase method with a monoclonal antibody to type IV collagen in the differential diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Bowszyc–Dmochowska M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):217–22
Noninvasive determination of liver collagen content in chronic hepatitis. Multivariate regression modeling with blood chemical parameters as variables. Takamatsu S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):355–60
Urinary excretion of the collagen cross–link pyridinoline increases during liver fibrogenesis. Grenard P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1356–62
Anchoring complex components laminin–5 and type VII collagen in intestine: association with migrating and differentiating enterocytes. Leivo I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Nov;44(11):1267–77
In situ localization of two fibrillar collagens in two compact connective tissues by immunoelectron microscopy after cryotechnical processing. Nicolas G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jan;45(1):119–28
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in experimental renovascular hypertension: diastolic dysfunction depends more on myocardial collagen than it does on myocardial mass. Dussaillant GR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Sep; 14(9):1117–23
Immunohistochemical analysis of type III and IV collagens in tubulointerstitial damage in human benign nephrosclerosis. Razzaque MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):480–6
The clinical significance of extracellular matrix in gangliogliomas. Jaffey PB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec;55(12):1246–52
Immunohistochemical studies on matrix metalloproteinase–9 (MMP–9) and type–IV collagen in endometrial carcinoma. Inoue Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr; 23(2):139–45
Three–dimensional distribution of basement membrane components in dystrophic recessive epidermolysis bullosa. Muda AO, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):427–31
Distribution of a1(IV) and a3(IV) chains of type IV collagen in lung tumours. Polette M, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 182(2):185–91
Levels of cytokines and collagen type I and type III as a function of age in human gingivitis. Yakovlev E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Aug;67(8):788–93
Collagen type in dysfunctional temporomandibular joint disks. Gage JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):517–20
Organization of collagen in the lyophilized cornea. Quantock AJ, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–70
Submucosal collagen in experimental gastroschisis. Srinathan SK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Sep;65(1):25–30
Evaluation of smooth muscle and collagen subtypes in normal newborns and those with bladder exstrophy. Lee BR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):2034–6
Temperature dependence and phase transition of proton relaxation of hydrated collagen in intact beef tendon specimens via cross–relaxation spectroscopy. Tzou DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar;37(3):359–65
Eggshells are shaped by a precise spatio–temporal arrangement of sequentially deposited macromolecules. Fernandez MS, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Apr;16(1):13–20
Immunolocalization of type X collagen in normal fetal and adult osteoarthritic cartilage with monoclonal antibodies. Girkontaite I, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Sep;15(4):231–8
Collagen quantitation by video–microdensitometry in rabbit atherosclerosis. Kratky RG, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul; 15(2):141–4
Collagenous fibroma (desmoplastic fibroblastoma): a report of seven cases. Nielsen GP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jul; 9(7):781–5
Immunohistological features of basement membrane formation of uterine cervical epithelium. Tamura K. **Osaka City Med J** 1996 Jul;42(1):15–36
Immunolocalization of type IX collagen in normal and spontaneously osteoarthritic canine tibial cartilage and isolated chondrons. Poole CA, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1997 May;5(3):191–204
Radiation–induced changes in transforming growth factor beta and collagen expression in the murine bladder wall and its correlation with bladder function. Kraft M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Dec;146(6):619–27
How useful are bone turnover markers in rheumatoid arthritis? Influence of disease activity and corticosteroid therapy. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Mar; 64(3):153–9
Collagen type VI is a component of the extracellular matrix microfibril network of the prostatic stroma. de Carvalho HF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):163–70
alpha–smooth muscle actin and collagen deposition in dysfunctional renal transplants. Ko YJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):156–8
Equine dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis)—histological findings and type VI collagen localization. Henson FM, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):53–62
Regeneration processes in human myocardium after acute ischaemia—quantitative determination of DNA, cell number and collagen content. Adler CP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Feb;430(2):149–53
Diffuse mesangial sclerosis associated with Kawasaki disease: an analysis of alpha chains (alpha 1–alpha 6) of human type IV collagen in the renal basement membrane. Joh K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jun;430(6):489–94
Objective measurement of the different collagen types in the corpus cavernosum of potent and impotent men: an immunohistochemical staining with computerized–image analysis. Raviv G, et al. **World J Urol** 1997;15(1):50–5
An immunohistochemical study of IgG, complement C3, collagen type III and macrophage–marker Ki–M7 in epiretinal membranes. Shi Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;12(1):10–4
[Two strains of genetically hypertensive rats, LH and SRH, have distinct profiles of postnatal expression of tropoelastin and type III collagen in the aortic wall] Holzenberger M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Aug;89(8):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collagen analysis in fibroblasts in osteogenesis imperfecta. Clinical benefits] Finne PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 20;117(10):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiplatelet activity of cis–resveratrol. Bertelli AA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996;22(2):61–3
cis–Hydroxyproline inhibits proliferation, collagen synthesis, attachment, and migration of cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Yoo JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):520–8
Lobular—but not periovular—inhibition of collagen deposition in the liver of S. mansoni infected mice using interferon–gamma. Lortat–Jacob H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Apr;26(4):894–903
Halofuginone, a specific inhibitor of collagen type I synthesis, prevents dimethylnitrosamine–induced liver cirrhosis. Pines M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):391–8
Increased glomerular alpha 1 (IV) collagen expression and deposition in long–term diabetic rats is prevented by chronic glycosaminoglycan treatment. Ceol M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb;74(2):484–95
Pentoxifylline and pentifylline inhibit proliferation of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts and production of type–I collagen and laminin in vitro. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(3):165–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of types X and VI collagen and fibrillin in rat mandibular condylar cartilage. Response to mastication forces. Salo LA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct; 54(5):295–302
Control of extracellular matrix degradation by interferon–gamma. The tryptophan connection. Varga J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:143–8
Collagen subtypes III and IV expression in human vein graft atherosclerosis. Denning SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):691–4
Combined ultrasound, electrical stimulation, and laser promote collagen synthesis with moderate changes in tendon biomechanics. Gum SL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;76(4):288–96
Interleukin–4 modulates collagen synthesis by human mesangial cells in a type–specific manner. Nakazato Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):F447–53
Effects of fluid flow on intracellular calcium in bovine articular chondrocytes. Yellowley CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C30–6
Postpneumonectomy lung growth: a model of reinitiation of tropoelastin and type I collagen production in a normal pattern in adult rat lung. Koh DW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;15(5):611–23
Altered biological activity of equine chondrocytes cultured in a three–dimensional fibrin matrix and supplemented with transforming growth factor beta–1. Fortier LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;58(1):66–70
Effect of macrophage stimulation on collagen biosynthesis in the healing wound. Portera CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):125–31
Expression pattern of type II collagen mRNA during early vertebral development in the human embryo. Krengel S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jan;193(1):43–51
Chondrocytes synthesize type I collagen and accumulate the protein in the matrix during development of rat tibial articular cartilage. Sasano Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;194(3):247–52
In vitro bioeffects of the antiestrogen LY117018 on desmoid tumor and colon cancer cells. Picariello L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2099–104
Differences in angiogenesis and collagenesis between exophytic and flat adenomas of the colorectal mucosa. Rubio CA. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1B):737–42
Inhibitors of collagen synthesis and hypophysectomy: effects on androgen induced growth of ventral prostate in rats. Izumiya K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 May–Jun;38(3):231–41
Peeling agents and irritants, unlike tretinoin, do not stimulate collagen synthesis in the photoaged hairless mouse. Kligman LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Sep; 288(10):615–20
Inhibitory effects of bFGF, VEGF and minoxidil on collagen synthesis by cultured hair dermal papilla cells. Lachgar S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):469–73
Inhibition of collagen expression by azelastine hydrochloride in cultured skin fibroblasts from normal individuals and scleroderma patients. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Sep;288(10):575–8
Stimulation of collagen expression and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by midkine in human skin fibroblasts. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jun;289(7):429–33
Different signalling pathways involved in transforming growth factor–beta 1–induced morphological change and type IV collagen synthesis in simian virus–40–immortalized normal human salivary gland duct and myoepithelial cell clones. Azuma M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May; 41(5):413–24
Inhibition of collagen synthesis, smooth muscle cell proliferation, and injury–induced intimal hyperplasia by halofuginone. Nagler A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):194–202
Coordinated effects of fibroblast growth factor–2 on expression of fibrillar collagens, matrix metalloproteinases, and tissue inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for repressed collagen production and activated degradative capacity. Pickering JG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):475–82
Recombinant human osteogenic protein 1 is a potent stimulator of the synthesis of cartilage proteoglycans and collagens by human articular chondrocytes. Flechtenmacher J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1896–904
Scleroderma lung fibroblasts exhibit elevated and dysregulated type I collagen biosynthesis. Shi–Wen X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jul;40(7):1237–44
Gene expression during cartilage differentiation in turkey tibial dyschondroplasia, evaluated by in situ hybridization. Knopov V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):62–72
Doxyclycline inhibits collagen synthesis by bovine chondrocytes cultured in alginate. Beekman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):107–10
Inhibitory effect of tranilast on activation and transforming growth factor beta 1 expression in cultured rat stellate cells. Ikeda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):322–7
Production of type IV collagen and 72–kDa gelatinase by human endothelial cells cultured in high glucose. Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor, GF 109203X. Grigorova–Borsos AM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(5):659–67
Developmental expression of the collagen–binding heat–shock protein GP46 and collagen types I and IV in rat tissues. Pak BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(2):179–85
Nitric oxide inhibits the synthesis of type–II collagen without altering Col2A1 mRNA abundance: prolyl hydroxylase as a possible target. Cao M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15; 324 (Pt 1):305–10
Type VIII collagen is a product of vascular smooth–muscle cells in development and disease. MacBeath JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):993–8
Developmental regulation of mRNA species for types II, IX and XI collagens during mouse embryogenesis. Perälä M, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):209–16
Bisindolylmaleimide inhibits the PMA–induced down–regulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblasts. Park RW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Sep;40(1):101–9
Expression of laminin and type IV collagen by basement membrane–producing EHS tumors in streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice: in vivo modulation by low–molecular–weight heparin fragments. Asselot–Chapel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 13; 52(11):1695–701
Iron mobilization from crocidolite as enhancer of collagen content in rat lung fibroblasts. Gardi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 1;53(11):1659–65
Transforming growth factor–beta reverses deficient expression of type (I) collagen in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with metageria. Hunzelmann N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 27;1360(1):64–70
Interstitial collagen synthesis and processing in human amnion: a property of the mesenchymal cells. Casey ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1253–60
Dexamethasone suppresses in vivo levels of bone collagen synthesis in neonatal mice. Advani S, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jan; 20(1):41–6
Osteoclasts generate cross–linked collagen N–telopeptides (NTx) but not free pyridinolines when cultured on human bone. Apone S, et al. **Bone** 1997 Aug;21(2):129–36
Very low rate of type I collagen synthesis and degradation in newly diagnosed children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sorva R, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):139–43
Collagen formation and degradation increase during growth hormone therapy in children. Vihervuori E, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):133–8
Age–related response of human dermal fibroblasts to L–ascorbic acid: study of type I and III collagen synthesis. Dumas M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Dec;319(12):1127–32
Myositis ossificans progressive. Palhares DB. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Apr;60(4):394
Inhibitory effects of tranilast on proliferation, migration, and collagen synthesis of human vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukuyama J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 74(1):80–4
Effect of matrix glycation on expression of type IV collagen, MMP–2, MMP–9 and TIMP–1 by human mesangial cells. Anderson SS, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Aug; 4(2):89–101

Stimulation of collagen synthesis in rat cardiac fibroblasts by exposure to hypoxic culture conditions and suppression of the effect by natriuretic peptides. Tamamori M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Mar;21(3):175-80

Characterization of adult human heart fibroblasts in culture: a comparative study of growth, proliferation and collagen production in human and rabbit cardiac fibroblasts and their response to transforming growth factor-beta1. Agocha A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr;288(1):87-93

Effects of egtazic acid and calcimycin on synthesis of DNA and collagen in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Liu HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):63-5

Origin of extracellular matrix synthesis during coronary repair. Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):997-1006

Collagen and proteoglycan production by bovine fetal and adult chondrocytes under low levels of calcium and zinc ions. Koyano Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(3):213-25

Regulation of type I collagen production by insulin and transforming growth factor-beta in human lung fibroblasts. Krupsky M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(1):53-62

Expression pattern of collagen IX and potential role in the segmentation of the peripheral nervous system. Ring C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25;180(1):41-53

Increased expression of laminin-1 and collagen (IV) subunits in the aganglionic bowel of ls/ls, but not c-ret -/- mice. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Sep 15;178(2):498-513

Spatial and temporal changes of type VI collagen expression during mouse development. Marvulli D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Aug;206(4):447-54

Nitric oxide inhibition of transforming growth factor-beta and collagen synthesis in mesangial cells. Craven PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):671-81

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta and type IV collagen in early streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Park IS, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar;46(3):473-80

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor on type IV collagen production by human endothelial cells cultured in high glucose. Bakillah A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jun; 39(6):641-8

Early biosynthetic changes in the diabetic-like retinopathy of galactose-fed rats. Roy S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Jun; 39(6):735-8

Mast cells and type VIII collagen in human diabetic nephropathy. Rüger BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Oct; 39(10):1215-22

Concentrations of serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation and serum osteocalcin in maternal and umbilical circulation. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):191-5

Ascorbic acid alters collagen integrins in bone culture. Ganta DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3606-12

Incomplete processing of type II procollagen by a rat chondrosarcoma cell line. Fernandes RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):620-4

Biosynthesis and processing of type XVI collagen in human fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Grässel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):576-84

Collagen fibrillogenesis during sea urchin development--retention of SURF motifs from the N-propeptide of the 2alpha chain in mature fibrils. Lethias C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):434-40

Collagen synthesis from human PDL cells following orthodontic tooth movement. Bumann A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Feb;19(1):29-37

Human intervertebral disc cells from the annulus: three-dimensional culture in agarose or alginate and responsiveness to TGF-beta1. Gruber HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):13-21

Recruitment of type I collagen producing cells from the microvasculature in vitro. Ivarsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):336-49

Growth hormone substitution in growth hormone-deficient adults: effects on collagen type I synthesis and skin thickness. Kann P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996; 104(4):327-33

Trichinella spiralis: synthesis of type IV and type VI collagen during nurse cell formation. Polvere RI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jul;86(3):191-9

Inhibition of pleural mesothelial cell collagen synthesis by nitric oxide. Owens MW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(5):601-7

Biochemical and structural approach to collagen synthesis under electric fields. Güler G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Dec;15(6):429-40

Decorin and suramin inhibit ocular fibroblast collagen production. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;235(6):399-403

Collagen synthesis in lens epithelial cells on capsules containing intraocular lens implants in rabbits: immunolocalization of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 234(12):755-60

Fine structure of extracellular matrix and basal laminae in two types of abnormal collagen production: L-proline analog-treated otocyst cultures and disproportionate micromelia (Dmm/Dmm) mutants. Berggren D, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 May;107(1-2):125-35

Expression of basement membrane type IV collagen chains during postnatal development in the murine cochlea. Cosgrove D, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Oct;100(1-2):21-32

Manipulation of glutathione stores in rat hepatic stellate cells does not alter collagen synthesis. Maher JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):618-23

Pentoxifylline inhibits growth and collagen synthesis of cultured human hepatic myofibroblast-like cells. Préaux AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Aug;26(2):315-22

Extracellular matrix expression in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing adenocarcinomas of the lung. Clarke MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jan;28(1):54-9

Expression of messenger RNAs for metalloproteinases 2 and 9, type IV collagen, and laminin in nonneoplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Soini Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):220-6

Is it possible to trigger collagen synthesis by electric current in skin wounds? Canseven AG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun;33(3):223-7

Cytokine-induced inhibition of bone matrix proteins is not mediated by prostaglandins. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Sep;45(9):457-63

Radiation-induced differentiation of human skin fibroblasts: relationship with cell survival and collagen production. Lara PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):683-92

Type XVII collagen (BP 180) in the developing avian cornea. Gordon MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan; 38(1):153-66

Localization of type II collagen mRNA isoforms in the developing eyes of normal and transgenic mice with a mutation in type II collagen gene. Savontaus M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):930-42

Enhanced collagen synthesis in cultured skin fibroblasts from insulin-dependent diabetic patients with nephropathy. Trevisan R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jul;8(7):1133-9

Oxidized LDL induces an increase in the relative collagen synthesis of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Jimi S, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1(1):53-9

Ascorbate differentially regulates elastin and collagen biosynthesis in vascular smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts by pretranslational mechanisms. Davidson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):345-52

Doxycycline inhibits type X collagen synthesis in avian hypertrophic chondrocyte cultures. Davies SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25966-70

The chick alpha2(I) collagen gene contains two functional promoters, and its expression in chondrocytes is regulated at both transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Pallante KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 271(41):25233-9

The differential effects of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate)/poly(caprolactone) polymers on cell proliferation and collagen synthesis by human lung fibroblasts. Peluso G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 5;34(3):327-36

Suppression of osteoblast function by titanium particles. Yao J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jan;79(1):107-12

Modulation of the effects of glucocorticoids on collagen synthesis in fetal rat calvariae by insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2. Kream BE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jun;12(6):889-95

Altered signal transduction system in hypertrophied myocardium: angiotensin II stimulates collagen synthesis in hypertrophied hearts. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Dec;2(4 Suppl):S13-9

PTH/PTHrP receptor is temporally regulated during osteoblast differentiation and is associated with collagen synthesis. McCauley LK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):638-47

Retinoic acid stimulates matrix calcification and initiates type I collagen synthesis in primary cultures of avian weight-bearing growth plate chondrocytes. Wu LN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 May;65(2):209-30

Fetal and postnatal sera differentially modulate human dermal fibroblast phenotypic and functional features in vitro. Moulin V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Apr;171(1):1-10

Collagen expression in chicken tibial dyschondroplasia. Wardale RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1119-31

Mast cell tryptase stimulates the synthesis of type I collagen in human lung fibroblasts. Cairns JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1313-21

Isoform switching of type IV collagen is developmentally arrested in X-linked Alport syndrome leading to increased susceptibility of renal basement membranes to endoproteolysis. Kalluri R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2470-8

Regulations of collagen synthesis by ascorbic acid, transforming growth factor-beta and interferon-gamma in human dermal fibroblasts cultured in three-dimensional collagen gel are photoaging- and aging-independent. Chung JH, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Sep;15(3):188-200

Melanogenesis, biosynthetic phenotype of fibronectin and collagen, and migrating activity in cloned B16 mouse melanoma cells. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Apr; 12(1):24-30

Butylated hydroxyanisole blocks the inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on collagen production in human dermal fibroblasts. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Apr;12(1):44-9

Effects of Ampelopsis brevipedunculata (Vitaceae) extract on hepatic M cell culture: function in collagen biosynthesis. Yabe N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Mar;56(1):31-44

Ampelopsis brevipedunculata (Vitaceae) extract stimulates collagen synthesis through superoxide generation in the serum-free cultures of rat dermal fibroblasts and Ito cells. Yabe N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Mar;56(1):67-76

Morphological identification of and collagen synthesis by periacinar fibroblastoid cells cultured from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Kato Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug; 31(4):565-71

Effects of hyaluronan on cell proliferation and collagen synthesis: a study of rabbit flexor tendons in vitro. Wiig M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul;21(4):599-604

Transforming growth factor-beta-induced collagen synthesis by human liver myofibroblasts is inhibited by alpha2-macroglobulin. Tiggelman AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1220-8

Differential expression of collagens XII and XIV in human skin and in reconstructed skin. Berthod F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):737-42

Ultraviolet A irradiation upregulates type VII collagen expression in human dermal fibroblasts. Chen M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb;108(2):125-8

TGF-beta3 stimulates and regulates collagen synthesis through TGF-beta1-dependent and independent mechanisms. Murata H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 108(3):258-62

The deletion of six amino acids at the C-terminus of the alpha 1 (II) chain causes overmodification of type II and type XI collagen: further evidence for the association between small deletions in COL2A1 and Kniest dysplasia. Winterpacht A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):649-54

Inhibition of the migration, attachment, spreading, growth and collagen synthesis of human gingival fibroblasts by arecoline, a major areca alkaloid, in vitro. Jeng JH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Aug;25(7):371-5

Differential regulation of type-II and type-X collagen synthesis by parathyroid hormone-related protein in chick growth-plate chondrocytes. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 Mar;15(2):162-74

Normal serum indices of bone collagen biosynthesis and degradation in small for gestational age infants. Namgung R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):224-8

Endothelial cell effect on smooth muscle cell collagen synthesis. Powell RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):113-8

Type III collagen messenger RNA is modulated in non-compliant human bladder tissue. Kaplan EP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2366-9

Developmental expression of interstitial collagen genes in fetal bladders. Koo HP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):954-61

Strong correlation of basement membrane degradation with p53 inactivation and/or MDM2 overexpression in superficial urothelial carcinomas. Ozdemir E, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jul;158(1):206-11

Ureteral cell cultures II: Collagen production and response to pharmacologic agents. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):2067-72

Collagen synthesis in idiopathic and dilantin-induced gingival fibromatosis. Huang JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 13(3):141-8

Effects of sex hormones on mesangial cell proliferation and collagen synthesis. Kwan G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct; 50(4):1173-9

Involvement of oxidation in LDL-induced collagen gene regulation in mesangial cells. Lee HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1582-90

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits collagen expression in anti-thymocyte antibody-induced glomerulonephritis: possible role of TGF beta. Schneider A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):190-9

Myofibroblast and alpha 1 (III) collagen expression in experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):926-31

Diffuse leiomyomatosis associated with X-linked Alport syndrome: extracellular matrix study using immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Heidet L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;76(2):233-43

Mesangial cells from transgenic mice with progressive glomerulosclerosis exhibit stable, phenotypic changes including undetectable MMP-9 and increased type IV collagen. Jacot TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Dec;75(6):791-9

Pericytes as collagen-producing cells in excessive dermal scarring. Sundberg C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb; 74(2):452-66

Variability in the upstream promoter and intron sequences of the human, mouse and chick type X collagen genes. Beier F, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):415-22

Expression of capillary basement membrane components during sequential phases of wound angiogenesis. Sephel GC, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Sep;15(4):263-79

Expression of collagen types IX and XI and other major cartilage matrix components by human fetal chondrocytes in vivo. Vornehm SI, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):91-8

The effects of age on rabbit MCL fibroblast matrix synthesis in response to TGF-beta 1 or EGF. Deie M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Aug;97(2):121-30

The effect of ultrasound on collagen synthesis and fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Ramirez A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Mar;29(3):326-32

Ascorbate induction of collagen synthesis as a means for elucidating a mechanism of quantitative control of tissue-specific function. Schwarz RI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Sep;1(9):843-53

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates incorporation of proline into collagenase digestible proteins in human articular chondrocytes: identification of an effector autocrine loop

involving insulin-like growth factor I. Di Battista JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Oct 14;123(1):27-35

Ascorbic acid-dependent activation of the osteocalcin promoter in MC3T3-E1 preosteoblasts: requirement for collagen matrix synthesis and the presence of an intact OSE2 sequence. Xiao G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 11(8):1103-13

Effect of glucose and heparin on mesangial alpha 1(IV)COLL and MMP-2/TIMP-2 mRNA expression. Caenazzo C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Mar; 12(3):443-8

Hydralazine inhibits human peritoneal mesothelial cell proliferation and collagen synthesis. Fang CC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2276-81

Increased expression of platelet-derived growth factor A and collagenous matrix proteins in congenital multicystic renal dysplasia. Liapis H, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(2):161-70

The chick type III collagen gene contains two promoters that are preferentially expressed in different cell types and are separated by over 20 kb of DNA containing 23 exons. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15; 25(12):2470-7

Influence on collagen metabolism of vitreous from eyes with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. González-Avila G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1400-5

Activation of fibrillar collagen synthesis and phenotypic modulation of chondrocytes in early human osteoarthritic cartilage lesions. Aigner T, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1997 May;5(3):183-9

Analysis of types I, II, III, IX and XI collagens synthesized by fetal bovine chondrocytes in high-density culture. Ronzière MC, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1997 May; 5(3):205-14

Joint fluid carboxy-terminal type II procollagen peptide as a marker of cartilage collagen biosynthesis. Shinmei M, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1993 Apr;1(2):121-8

Immunohistochemical expression of type VI collagen in superficial fibromatoses. Magro G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct;191(10):1023-8

Synthesis of type III collagen and type IV collagen by tubular epithelial cells in diabetic nephropathy. Razzaque MS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Nov;191(11):1099-104

The regulation of type-I collagen synthesis by insulin-like growth factor-I in human osteoblast-like SaOS-2 cells. Kudo Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov-Dec;433(1-2):123-8

Enhanced proliferation and collagen synthesis of human dermal fibroblasts in chronically photodamaged skin. Chung JH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Apr; 12(2):84-9

The effect of TGF-beta on keloid fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. Bettinger DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):827-33

Molecular analysis of glomerular diseases in renal biopsies: initial results of a collaborative international study. The International Study Group for Molecular Study of Kidney Biopsies. Esposito C, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 May;108(3):209-17

Pathogenesis of scleroderma. Collagen. Jimenez SA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Nov;22(4):647-74 (195 ref.)

Arthritis susceptibility in mice expressing human type II collagen in cartilage. Malmström V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun;45(6):670-7

Low synthesis rate of type I procollagen is normalized during active back rehabilitation. Hupli M, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 15;22(8):850-4

Collagens in chronic rejection of rat renal allografts. Inkinen K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1543-4

The effects of high glucose concentration on angiotensin II- or transforming growth factor-beta-induced DNA synthesis, hypertrophy and collagen synthesis in cultured rat mesangial cells. Choi KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):302-11

[Inhibitory effect of tetrandrine on collagen synthesis of experimental hepatic fibrosis in rats] He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;21(3):177-9, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of in vitro cultured cartilage materials: characterization of matrix synthesis] Rotter N, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on type IV collagen production in cultured mesangial cells] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Nov;38(11):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased degradation of type I collagen in acne fulminans. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar; 76(2):123-5

Collagen peptides in osteogenesis imperfecta, idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis and Ehlers--Danlos syndrome. Prószyńska K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):688-91

Serum markers for hepatic fibrosis in alcoholic liver disease: which is the best marker, type III procollagen, type IV collagen, laminin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase, or prolyl hydroxylase? Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1512-7

Intra-individual variation in serum type I procollagen carboxy-terminal propeptide and type I collagen carboxy-terminal cross-linked telopeptide concentrations. Stevenson HP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 May;34 (Pt 3):317-8

Time-dependent alterations of serum levels of triple-helix domain and 7S domain of type IV collagen in patients with acute myocardial infarction after successful reperfusion: limited relation to left ventricular ejection fraction. Kajikawa Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 17;258(2):241-7

The carboxy-terminal cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) is a potential serum marker of ongoing liver fibrosis. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Apr 30;248(2):187-95

Collagen-binding activity of plasma vitronectin in chronic liver disease. Yamada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Aug 15;252(1):95-103

Serum concentration of the pyridinoline crosslinked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen and urinary concentration of deoxypyridinoline as markers of bone metastases in human prostate carcinoma [letter] Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Oct 15;254(1):93-5

Serum levels of carboxyterminal cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) in the differential diagnosis of the syndromes of inappropriate secretion of TSH. Persani L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug;47(2):207-14

Serum content of the C-propeptide of the cartilage molecule type II collagen in children. Carey DE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):325-8

Serum 7S domain of type IV collagen levels in essential hypertension and hypertensive type 2 diabetic patients. Yano Y, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jun;14(6):466-71

Carboxy-terminal propeptide of type 1 procollagen (P1CP) and carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type 1 collagen (1CTP) as sensitive markers of bone metabolism in thyroid disease. Miyakawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Dec;43(6):701-8

Concentrations of serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation and serum osteocalcin in maternal and umbilical circulation. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):191-5

Western blotting of NC1 type IV collagen fragments in human plasma. Werle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul; 27(7):579-88

Abnormal bone turnover in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: analyses of type I collagen telopeptide, osteocalcin, bone-specific alkaline phosphatase and propeptides of type I and type III procollagens. Vejlgaard T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Feb;58(2):104-8

Serum levels of the carboxy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen and the pyridinoline cross-linked carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen as markers of bone metastases in patients with prostate carcinoma. Hosoya Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):220-3

Serum hyaluronate predicts response to interferon-alpha therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Ueno T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep-Oct;42(5):522-7

Abnormal metabolism of type-IV collagen in normotensive non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Sumida Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48(1):23-8

Measurement of bone degradation products in serum using antibodies reactive with an isomerized form of an 8 amino acid sequence of the C-telopeptide of type I collagen. Bonde M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jul;12(7):1028-34

Type I collagen and procollagen fragments in patients with metabolic bone diseases. Lin JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;95(7):523-9

Comparison of serum 7S fragment of type IV collagen and serum central triple-helix of type IV collagen for assessment of liver fibrosis in patients with chronic viral liver disease. Murawaki Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Feb; 24(2):148-54

Normal serum indices of bone collagen biosynthesis and degradation in small for gestational age infants. Namgung R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):224-8

Prediction of liver fibrosis according to serum collagen VI level in children with cystic fibrosis [letter] Gerling B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1611-2

Difference of serum levels of type IV collagen 7S between early or overt nephropathy and nondiabetic renal disease in diabetic patients with micro- or macroalbuminuria. Inomata S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):601-5

Changes in serum concentrations of matrix metalloproteinases, tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases and type IV collagen in patients with various types of glomerulonephritis. Akiyama K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;95(2):115-28

Biochemical markers in menopausal women. Griesmacher A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1997;227:64-72

Non-invasive assessment of inflammatory activity and fibrosis (grade and stage) in chronic hepatitis C infection. Verbaan H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 32(5):494-9

Epinephrine augments platelet recruitment to immobilized collagen in flowing blood--evidence for a von Willebrand factor-mediated mechanism. Mustonen P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):175-81

Platelet adhesion to collagen: an update. Sixma JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):434-8 (49 ref.)

Circulating telopeptide type I is a peripheral marker of thyroid hormone action in hyperthyroidism and during levothyroxine suppressive therapy. Loviselli A, et al. **Thyroid** 1997 Aug;7(4):561-6

Prediction of bone mass in renal hyperparathyroidism by newly developed bone metabolic markers: evaluation of serum levels of carboxy-terminal pyridinoline cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen and carboxy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen. Katagiri M, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Sep;20(7):753-6; discussion 756-7

[Changes in serum levels of N-terminal procollagen type III propeptide as an index of postinfarction ventricular remodeling] Molinari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jun; 42(6):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum concentration of pyridinoline cross-linked carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type-I collagen (ICTP) and carboxyterminal propeptide of human type I procollagen (PICP) in the diagnosis of bone metastases] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jan;33(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Study of aging rat tail collagen using atomic force microscope. Odetti P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Oct; 7(5):352-7

Microstructural model of perimysial collagen fibers for resting myocardial mechanics during ventricular filling. MacKenna DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1576-86

An immunohistochemical study of regional differences in the distribution of type I and type II collagens in rat mandibular condylar cartilage. Mizoguchi I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug-Sep;41(8-9):863-9

Collagen crosslinks in fibromyalgia. Sprott H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1450-4

Porous hydroxyapatite reinforced with collagen protein. Zhang QQ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Nov; 24(6):693-702

The chemical reactivity and structure of collagen studied by neutron diffraction. Wess TJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1996; 64:369-83

Formation of recombinant triple-helical [alpha 1(IV)]2 alpha 2(IV) collagen molecules in CHO cells. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):178-82

Effect of Ca2+ on the secondary structure of linear and cyclic collagen sequence analogs. Likó Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):351-9

A method for determination of stiffness of collagen molecules. Luo ZP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):251-4

Partial characterization of the C-terminal non-collagenous domain (NC1) of collagen type X. Barber RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):479-85

Cross-link analysis of the C-telopeptide domain from type III collagen. Henkel W. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):497-503

von Willebrand factor binds to native collagen VI primarily via its A1 domain. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):185-91

Chemistry of collagen cross-linking: biochemical changes in collagen during the partial mineralization of turkey leg tendon. Knott L, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):535-42

Biochemical alterations in collagen IV induced by in vitro glycation. Raabe HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):699-704

Asymmetry adjacent to the collagen-like domain in rat liver mannose-binding protein. Wallis R, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):391-400

Gly-Gly-containing triplets of low stability adjacent to a type III collagen epitope. Shah NK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5878-83

Solution structure and backbone dynamics of the human alpha3-chain type VI collagen C-terminal Kunitz domain,. Sorensen MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 26; 36(34):10439-50

Amino acid sequence environment modulates the disruption by osteogenesis imperfecta glycine substitutions in collagen-like peptides. Yang W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):6930-5

The effect of non-polar liquids and non-ionic detergents on the ultrastructure and assembly of rat tail tendon collagen fibrils in vitro. Hu XW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2-3):327-37

Thermal stability of calf skin collagen type I in salt solutions. Komsa-Penkova R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17;1297(2):171-81

Basic thermoanalytical studies of insoluble collagen matrices. Friess W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2289-94

Cross-linking of dermal sheep collagen with tannic acid. Heijmen FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 May;18(10):749-54

New preparation and microstructure of the EndoPatch elastin-collagen containing glycosaminoglycans. Lefebvre F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1813-8

Denatured thiolated collagen. I. Synthesis and characterization. Nicolas FL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun; 18(11):807-13

Denatured thiolated collagen. II. Cross-linking by oxidation. Nicolas FL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun;18(11):815-21

Collagen and its interactions with chitosan, III some biological and mechanical properties. Taravel MN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(4):451-5

Solvent hydrogen-bond network in protein self-assembly: solvation of collagen triple helices in nonaqueous solvents. Kuznetsova N, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):353-62

Refractive indices of the collagen fibrils and extrafibrillar material of the corneal stroma. Leonard DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1382-7

A new molecular model for collagen elasticity based on

synchrotron X-ray scattering evidence. Misof K, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1376-81

The use of collagen-based model peptides to investigate platelet-reactive sequences in collagen. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):383-97 (82 ref.)

Collagen-based structures containing the peptoid residue N-isobutylglycine (Nleu): synthesis and biophysical studies of Gly-Pro-Nleu sequences by circular dichroism, ultraviolet absorbance, and optical rotation. Feng Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Dec;39(6):859-72

Computational study of packing a collagen-like molecule: quasi-hexagonal vs "Smith" collagen microfibril model. Lee J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(6):595-607

Fluorescence characterization of type I collagen from normal and silicotic rats and its quenching dynamics induced by hypocrellin B. Li YH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Aug; 42(2):219-26

NMR and x-ray studies of collagen model peptides. Mayo KH. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):359-70 (113 ref.)

Human matrix metalloproteinase specificity studies using collagen sequence-based synthetic peptides. Nagase H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):399-416 (101 ref.)

Alteration of mineral crystallinity and collagen cross-linking of bones in osteopetrotic toothless (tl/tl) rats and their improvement after treatment with colony stimulating factor-1. Wojtowicz A, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):127-32

X-ray pole figure analysis of apatite crystals and collagen molecules in bone. Sasaki N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Apr;60(4):361-7

Contrasting structure of the saphenous vein and internal mammary artery used as coronary bypass vessels. Canham PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun;34(3):557-67

Effect of the hydroxyl radical on fibroblast-mediated collagen remodelling in vitro. Arisawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Mar;23(3):222-8

Disrupted collagen architecture in the crystal structure of a triple-helical peptide with a Gly-->Ala substitution. Bella J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1-4):401-6

Effects of aspirin or basic amino acids on collagen cross-links and complications in NIDDM. Contreras I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 May;20(5):832-5

Collagen fibrillogenesis during sea urchin development--retention of SURF motifs from the N-propeptide of the 2alpha chain in mature fibrils. Lethias C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):434-40

Cloning of an annelid fibrillar-collagen gene and phylogenetic analysis of vertebrate and invertebrate collagens. Sicot FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15; 246(1):50-8

Change in C-terminal cross-linking domain of type I collagen in urine, a new marker of bone resorption, during and after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration. Taga M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):167-71

Three-dimensional reconstitution of embryonic cardiomyocytes in a collagen matrix: a new heart muscle model system. Eschenhagen T, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jul; 11(8):683-94

Design and synthesis of heterotrimeric collagen peptides with a built-in cystine-knot. Models for collagen catabolism by matrix-metalloproteases. Ottl J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 25;398(1):31-6

The lysine cluster in the collagen-like domain of the scavenger receptor provides for its ligand binding and ligand specificity. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):182-6

Adenovirus vector-transduced hepatocytes implanted via a preformed collagen/PTFE support persist for at least 4 weeks in vivo. Kremer EJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Oct; 3(10):932-6

Specimen preparation and quantification of collagen birefringence in unstained sections of articular cartilage using image analysis and polarizing light microscopy. Király K, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Apr;29(4):317-27

Collagen types VIII and X, two non-fibrillar, short-chain collagens. Structure homologies, functions and involvement in pathology. Sutmuller M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):557-66 (93 ref.)

Glycation of collagen: the basis of its central role in the late complications of ageing and diabetes. Paul RG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;28(12):1297-310 (98 ref.)

Identification of several types of periodicities in the collagens and their simulation. Arquès DG, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Aug;19(2):131-8

Marked effect of DNA on collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Kitamura H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun; 20(3):241-4

X-ray diffraction analysis of tendon collagen at ambient and cryogenic temperatures: role of hydration. Price RI, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Feb;20(1):23-33

The interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate and urea with cat-fish collagen solutions in acetate buffer: hydrodynamic and thermodynamic studies. Rose C, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1-2):41-53

Collagen fibril orientation in the human corneal stroma and its implication in keratoconus [see comments] Daxer A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):121-9. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jun;38(7):1289-90.

Collagen fibril orientation in the human corneal stroma and its implications in keratoconus [letter; comment] Smolek MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1289-90. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jan;38(1):121-9.

Nuragic bone collagen retains its molecular structure. Tedde G, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Oct-Dec;100(4):195-202

Expression of type IV collagen alpha 3 and alpha 4 chain mRNA in X-linked Alport syndrome. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):938-45

Difference in glycohistochemical lectin staining of collagen fibers in the corpora cavernosa of normal and impotent men. Raviv G, et al. **J Androl** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):187-193

The elution and binding characteristics of rifampicin for three commercially available protein-sealed vascular grafts. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct; 38(4):599-604

The 160k alpha 1(IV) chain, a short form of a type IV collagen polypeptide, of bovine lens capsule retains the NC1 domain. Iwata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul; 120(1):133-7

Separation of the subtypes of type V collagen molecules, [alpha 1(V)]2 alpha 2(V) and alpha 1(V) alpha 2(V) alpha 3(V), by chain composition-dependent affinity for heparin: single alpha 1(V) chain shows intermediate heparin affinity between those of the type V collagen subtypes composed of [alpha 1(V)]2 alpha 2(V) and of alpha 1(V) alpha 2(V) alpha 3(V). Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov; 120(5):934-9

Gel formation from the type IV collagen isolated from bovine lens capsule in guanidine-HCl and dithiothreitol. Muraoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):167-72

Gelation of the lens capsule type IV collagen solution at a neutral pH. Nakazato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;120(5):889-94

Glycation decreases the stability of the triple-helical strands of fibrous collagen against proteolytic degradation by pepsin in a specific temperature range. Tian SF, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;120(6):1153-62

Interactions of the amino-terminal noncollagenous (NC1) domain of type VII collagen with extracellular matrix components. A potential role in epidermal-dermal adherence in human skin. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14516-22

The recognition sites of the integrins alpha1beta1 and alpha2beta1 within collagen IV are protected against gelatinase A attack in the native protein. Eble JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30964-70

Collagen II containing a Cys substitution for arg-alpha1-519. Homotrimeric monomers containing the mutation do not assemble into fibrils but alter the self-assembly of the normal protein. Fertala A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6457-64

Seminiferous tubule basement membrane. Composition and organization of type IV collagen chains, and the linkage of alpha3(IV) and alpha5(IV) chains. Kahsai TZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):17023-32

The membrane-spanning proteoglycan NG2 binds to collagens V and VI through the central nonglobular domain of its core protein. Tillet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10769-76

Determination of collagen-proteoglycan interactions in vitro. Zhu W, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Jun;29(6):773-83

Glutaraldehyde crosslinking of collagen substrates inhibits degradation in skin substitutes grafted to athymic mice. Harriger MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 May; 35(2):137-45

Kinetics of in vivo degradation of sepiolite-collagen complexes: effect of glutaraldehyde treatment. Olmo N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jan;30(1):77-84

Collagen-based devices for soft tissue repair. Pachence JM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Spring;33(1):35-40 (65 ref.)

Enhanced cell attachment to anorganic bone mineral in the presence of a synthetic peptide related to collagen. Qian JJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Aug;31(4):545-54

Studies on the desamidation of bovine collagen. Radhika M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 15;35(4):497-503

Effect of physical crosslinking methods on collagen-fiber durability in proteolytic solutions. Weadock KS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):221-6

Elucidation of the origin of multiple conformations of the human alpha 3-chain type VI collagen C-terminal Kunitz domain: the reorientation of the Trp21 ring. Sørensen MD, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1996 Dec;8(4):391-403

The role in cell binding of a beta-bend within the triple helical region in collagen alpha 1 (I) chain: structural and biological evidence for conformational tautomerism on fiber surface. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr;14(5):547-60

The renal clearance of free and conjugated pyridinium cross-links of collagen. Colwell A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Dec;11(12):1976-80

A three-dimensional collagen lattice induces protein kinase C-zeta activity: role in alpha2 integrin and collagenase mRNA expression. Xu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27; 136(2):473-83

Structural requirements for alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrin mediated cell adhesion to collagen V. Ruggiero F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1865-74

pS2 transfection of murine adenocarcinoma cell line 410.4 enhances dispersed growth pattern in a 3-D collagen gel. Williams R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):63-71

Quantitative separation of 4-hydroxyproline from skeletal muscle collagen by micellar electrokinetic capillary electrophoresis. Chu Q, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):293-301

Capillary zone electrophoresis of collagen type I CNBr peptides in acid buffers. Novotná J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):77-82

Collagen from the osteogenesis imperfecta mouse model (oim) shows reduced resistance against tensile stress. Misof K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):40-5

Development and application of an ELISA for Goodpasture's disease based on sheep alpha 3(IV)NC1 domains. Katbamna I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995; 47(1):11-24

A glycine-to-arginine substitution in the triple-helical domain of type VII collagen in a family with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa pruriginosa. Lee JY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):947-9

Crystallographic evidence for C alpha-H...O=C hydrogen bonds in a collagen triple helix. Bella J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 13;264(4):734-42

Altered collagen structure in mouse tail tendon lacking the alpha 2(I) chain. McBride DJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 11;270(2):275-84

Stability of type I collagen CNBr peptide trimers. Rossi A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 20;269(4):488-93

Regeneration of rat calvarial defects using a bioabsorbable membrane technique: influence of collagen cross-linking. Brunel G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1342-8

Dynamic heat capacity changes of laser-irradiated type I collagen films. Si MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996; 19(1):17-22

Pulsed field gradient NMR and nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of water mobility in hydrated collagen II. Knauss R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Aug;36(2):241-8

Human COL6A1: genomic characterization of the globular domains, structural and evolutionary comparison with COL6A2. Trikka D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May; 8(5):342-5

The collagen triple-helix structure. Brodsky B, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Mar;15(8-9):545-54 (53 ref.)

The CUB domains of procollagen C-proteinase enhancer control collagen assembly solely by their effect on procollagen C-proteinase/bone morphogenetic protein-1. Hulmes DJ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Apr;16(1):41-5

Characterization of human type II procollagen and collagen-specific antibodies and their application to the study of human type II collagen processing and ultrastructure. Jimenez SA, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Apr; 16(1):29-39

Structural and functional implications of age-related abnormal modifications in collagen II from intervertebral disc. Yang C, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Oct;14(8):643-51

Abnormalities of collagen cross-linkage in posterior communicating artery aneurysms: a preliminary study. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):541-5

Identification of a structural constituent and one possible site of postembryonic formation of a teleost otolithic membrane. Davis JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):707-12

Computer model of a bovine type I collagen microfibril. King G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jan;9(1):43-9

Synthetic collagen-like domain derived from the macrophage scavenger receptor binds acetylated low-density lipoprotein in vitro. Tanaka T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Mar; 9(3):307-13

Extensible collagen in mussel byssus: a natural block copolymer [see comments] Coyne KJ, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1830-2. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1785-6.

Versatile collagens in invertebrates [comment] Engel J. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1785-6. Comment on: Science 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1830-2.

Structure and multiple conformations of the kunitz-type domain from human type VI collagen alpha3(VI) chain in solution. Zweckstetter M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Feb 15; 4(2):195-209

[Etiology of the cribra orbitalia: effect of amino acid profile in bone collagen and the iron content of bone minerals] Grupe G. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1995 Dec;81(1):125-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen membranes of increased absorption as carriers of antiseptics] Antiszko M, et al. **Polim Med** 1996;26(3-4):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Melting of ordered structures in denatured collagen depending on biological age by differential scanning calorimetry] Belopol'skaia TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 May-Jun;41(3):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of the kinetics of renaturation of partially denatured collagen] Burdzhanadze TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May-Jun;42(3):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorimetric study of thermodynamic parameters of collagen denaturation in diluted solutions at different rates of scanning] Burdzhanadze TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan-Feb; 42(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the length of molecular chain on the formation of triple-helical collagen-like complex in solutions. The role of water in the formation of triple helix] Lazarev IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan-Feb;42(1):54-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic studies of triple-helical structures of the collagen type in oligotripeptides during study of molecular chain elongation] Lazarev IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):326-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denaturation increment of heat capacity in diluted aqueous solutions of collagen] Mrevlishvili GM, et al. **Biofizika** 1997

Jan-Feb;42(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal properties of collagen-water system. 1. Increments of heat capacity during denaturation and glass transition] Tsereteli GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan-Feb;42(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal characteristics of a collagen-water system. II. Conformationalmobility of macromolecules in native and denatured states] Tsereteli GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May-Jun;42(3):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of heat disruption of native collagen structures and their connection with biological growth] Tsereteli GI, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 May-Jun;41(3):658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic effect of urokinase bound to the collagen surface with bifunctional antibodies] Stepanova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):504-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of collagen in hypertrophic and keloid cicatrix] Podobed OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Jul-Sep; 42(3):240-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Collagen subtype pattern in normal and varicose saphenous veins in humans. Waksman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;33(2):81-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamins and analgesics in the prevention of collagen ageing. Malik NS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):279-84

Beta-adrenergic agonists attenuate fibroblast-mediated contraction of released collagen gels. Mio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L829-35

Inhibition of collagen type I synthesis by skin fibroblasts of graft versus host disease and scleroderma patients: effect of halofuginone. Halevy O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):1057-63

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on infarct collagen deposition and remodelling during healing after transmural canine myocardial infarction. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jul;13(7):657-68

Effects of ACE inhibition and beta-blockade on collagen remodelling in the heart of Bio 14.6 hamsters. Mansoor AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jan;23(1):43-9

Regional differences in molecular cross-linking of periodontal ligament collagen of rat incisor, by polarizing microscopy. Nollie GJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 33(4):283-9

The effect of relaxin on collagen metabolism in the nonpregnant rat pubic symphysis: the influence of estrogen and progesterone in regulating relaxin activity. Samuel CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3884-90

Effects of alpha-hydroxy acids on photoaged skin [letter; comment] Whitmore SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):654-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):187-95.

Swelling of collagen intracanalicular implants. Lowther GE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jan;68(1):38-42

Effect of different concentrations of EDTA on smear removal and collagen exposure in periodontitis-affected root surfaces. Blomlöf J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):534-7

Trapidil modifies mesangial cell proliferation and collagen accumulation in anti-thymocyte serum (ATS)-induced glomerulonephritis. Razzaque MS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Feb;114(2):175-82

Effect of human basic fibroblast growth factor on fibroblast proliferation, cell volume, collagen lattice contraction: in comparison with acidic type. Imaizumi T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb;11(2):134-41

Effect of methyl mercaptan on synthesis and degradation of collagen. Johnson P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jul; 31(5):323-9

Single exposures to 5-fluorouracil: a possible mode of targeted therapy to reduce contractile scarring in the injured tendon. Khan U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):465-71

A minoxidil-related compound lacking a C6 substitution still exhibits strong anti-lysyl hydroxylase activity in vitro. Mahé YF, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(3):177-83

The effect of cadmium on cytosolic free calcium, protein kinase C, and collagen synthesis in rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 143(1):189-95

GENETICS

Regulation of collagen expression by interleukin-1 beta is dependent on donor age. Jarisch A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):287-90

Dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa albopapuloidea Pasini -- ultrastructural observations of albopapuloid lesions and a type VII collagen DNA polymorphism study of a family. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):277-80

Parental mosaicism and autosomal dominant mutations causing structural abnormalities of collagen I are frequent in families with osteogenesis imperfecta type III/IV. Lund AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):711-8

Mutations in the COL5A1 gene are causal in the Ehlers-Danlos syndromes I and II. De Paepe A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):547-54

Cloning of the human type XVII collagen gene (COL17A1), and detection of novel mutations in generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Gatalica B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):352-65

Characterization of 18 new mutations in COL7A1 in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa provides evidence for distinct molecular mechanisms underlying defective anchoring fibril formation. Hovnanian A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):599-610

Spectrum of mutations in the COL4A5 collagen gene in X-linked Alport syndrome. Knebelmann B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1221-32

Three novel homozygous point mutations and a new polymorphism in the COL17A1 gene: relation to biological and clinical phenotypes of junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Schumann H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun; 60(6):1344-53

Premature chain termination is a unifying mechanism for COL1A1 null alleles in osteogenesis imperfecta type I cell strains. Willing MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct; 59(4):799-809

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIIA and VIIB result from splice-junction mutations or genomic deletions that involve exon 6 in the COL1A1 and COL1A2 genes of type I collagen. Byers PH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3; 72(1):94-105

Kniest dysplasia: Dr. W. Kniest, his patient, the molecular defect. Spranger J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3; 69(1):79-84

Oto- spondylo-megaepiphyseal dysplasia (OSMED): clinical description of three patients homozygous for a missense mutation in the COL11A2 gene. van Steensel MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):315-23

A-2-->G transition at the 3' acceptor splice site of IVS17 characterizes the COL2A1 gene mutation in the original Stickler syndrome kindred. Williams CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):461-7

Retarded skeletal development in transgenic mice with a type II collagen mutation. Savontaus M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):2169-82

Acute metabolic acidosis inhibits the induction of osteoblastic egr-1 and type 1 collagen. Frick KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1450-6

Intracellular distribution of type II collagen mRNA and prolyl 4-hydroxylase in embryonic avian corneal epithelia. Hirsch MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jan;244(1):1-14

Population haplotype analysis and evolutionary relations of the COL2A1 gene. Meulenbelt I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 May;60 (Pt 3):189-99

Multiple defects in type III collagen synthesis are associated with the pathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Anderson DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18; 800:216-28

Effect of acetaldehyde on Sp1 binding and activation of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Miao K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):140-52

Extracellular matrices in peritendinous connective tissue after surgical injury to the chicken flexor tendon. Hiranuma K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(2):63-7

Suppression of cartilage matrix gene expression in upper zone chondrocytes of osteoarthritic cartilage. Aigner T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):562-9

Y-box proteins interact with the S1 nuclease-sensitive site in the chicken alpha 2(I) collagen gene promoter. Bayarsaihan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):203-7

The protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid suppresses type I collagen gene expression in cultured fibroblasts at the transcriptional level. Westermarck J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):995-9

Dideoxyfingerprinting (ddF) analysis of the type X collagen gene (COL10A1) and identification of a novel mutation (S671P) in a kindred with schmid metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Stratakis CA, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):112-7

Modulation of type VII collagen (anchoring fibril) expression by retinoids in human skin cells. Chen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):333-40

Structure of the rat collagen IV promoter. Grande JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 11;1309(1-2):85-8

Hydrocortisone regulates types I and III collagen gene expression and collagen synthesis in human marrow stromal cells. Fernández M, et al. **Biol Res** 1997;30(2):85-90

Rapid screening of transgenic type II and type XI collagen knock-out mice with three-primer PCR. Busler DE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1002-4

Fourier transform infrared microspectroscopic analysis identifies alterations in mineral properties in bones from mice transgenic for type X collagen. Paschalis EP, et al. **Bone** 1996 Aug;19(2):151-6

COL3A1 mutations cause variable clinical phenotypes including acrogeria and vascular rupture. Pope FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):163-81

The importance of thrombus organization and stellate cell phenotype in collagen I gene expression in human, coronary atherosclerotic and restenotic lesions. Rekhter MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):496-502

Suppression of tumorigenicity in Ras-transformed fibroblasts by alpha 2(I) collagen. Travers H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1353-60

Regulation of fibrillar collagen gene expression and protein accumulation in volume-overloaded cardiac hypertrophy. Namba T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 20;95(10):2448-54

Variable clinical expression in a family with OI type IV due to deletion of three base pairs in COL1A1. Lund AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):304-9

Abnormal extracellular matrix in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV due to the substitution of glycine 934 by glutamic acid in the triple helical domain of type III collagen. McGrory J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):442-5

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV caused by Gly400Glu, Gly595Cys and Gly1003Asp substitutions in collagen III: clinical features, biochemical screening, and molecular confirmation. Mackay K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun; 49(6):286-95

Deletion or triplication of the alpha 3 (VI) collagen gene in three patients with 2q37 chromosome aberrations and symptoms of collagen-related disorders. Rauch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):279-85

de-novo Alport syndrome: for the diagnosis of inherited glomerulonephritis with neither any family history nor extrarenal manifestation [letter] Fukushima T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Aug;48(2):134-5

Abnormal skeletal growth in Kniest dysplasia caused by type II collagen mutations. Cole WG. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Aug; (341):162-9

Genes and gene regulation of extracellular matrix proteins: an introduction. Sandell LJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 35(1-4):1-6 (17 ref.)

Bone dysplasias in man: molecular insights. Francomano CA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Jun;6(3):301-8 (57 ref.)

Assignment of the human nebulin gene (NEB) to chromosome band 2q24.2 and the alpha 1 (III) collagen gene (COL3A1) to chromosome band 2q32.2 by in situ hybridization; the FRA2G common fragile site lies between the two genes in the 2q31 band. Limongi MZ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3-4):259-60

SOX9 binds DNA, activates transcription, and coexpresses with type II collagen during chondrogenesis in the mouse. Ng LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Mar 1;183(1):108-21

Temporal expression of types XII and XIV collagen mRNA and protein during avian corneal development. Gordon MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):49-58

Differential expressions of collagen types IV, III, and I during the development of invasive trophoblasts in rats. Kitaoka M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Nov;207(3):319-31

Alternative transcript of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene is transiently expressed during endochondral bone formation and during development of the central nervous system. Nah HD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jun;206(2):146-58

Disproportionate micromelia (Dmm) in mice caused by a mutation in the C-propeptide coding region of Col2a1. Pace JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan;208(1):25-33

Genetic variation of a collagen IV alpha 1-chain gene polymorphism in Danish insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) patients: lack of association to nephropathy and proliferative retinopathy. Chen JW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Feb;14(2):143-7

Alternative splicing of mouse alpha1(XIII) collagen RNAs results in at least 17 different transcripts, predicting alpha1(XIII) collagen chains with length varying between 651 and 710 amino acid residues. Peltonen S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;16(2):227-34

Rat osteoblast and osteosarcoma nuclear matrix proteins bind with sequence specificity to the rat type I collagen promoter. Alvarez M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan; 138(1):482-9

Tissue-specific expression of promoter regions of the alpha1(VI) collagen gene in cell cultures and transgenic mice. Braghetta P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1; 247(1):200-8

Cloning of an annelid fibrillar-collagen gene and phylogenetic analysis of vertebrate and invertebrate collagens. Sicot FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15; 246(1):50-8

Osteogenesis imperfecta phenotypes resulting from serine for glycine substitutions in the alpha2(I) collagen chain. Nuytinck L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May-Jun; 5(3):161-7

Ocular abnormalities in transgenic mice harboring mutations in the type II collagen gene. Ihanamäki T, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct-Dec;6(4):427-35

Growth and type-II collagen expression in the glenoid fossa of the temporomandibular joint during altered loading: a study in the rat. Tuominen M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):3-9

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha selectivity modulates expression of collagen genes in rat granulation tissue. Rapala K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Mar;163(3):207-14

Positive regulation of corneal type V collagen mRNA: analysis by chicken-human heterokaryon formation. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10; 228(1):36-43

Cooperative and competitive interactions of regulatory elements are involved in the control of divergent transcription of human Col4A1 and Col4A2 genes. Pollner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):31-6

Cloning and characterization of the full length cDNA encoding alpha2 type I collagen of bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Asahina K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 31;194(2):283-9

Conservation of the Caenorhabditis elegans cuticle collagen gene col-12 in Caenorhabditis briggsae. Gilleard JS, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 9;193(2):181-6

Correct cell- and differentiation-specific expression of a murine alpha 1 (I) collagen minigene in vitro differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Rhodes K, et al. **Gene Expr**

1996;6(1):35–44
Complete primary structure of two splice variants of collagen XII, and assignment of alpha 1(XII) collagen (COL12A1), alpha 1(IX) collagen (COL9A1), and alpha 1(XIX) collagen (COL19A1) to human chromosome 6q12–q13. Gerecke DR, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):236–42
Characterization of the mouse gene for the alpha 1 chain of type XVIII collagen (Col18a1) reveals that the three variant N-terminal polypeptide forms are transcribed from two widely separated promoters. Rehn M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):436–46
Masked confirmation of linkage between type 1 congenital vitreous anomaly and COL 2A1 in Stickler syndrome [letter] Snead MP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;234(11):720–1
Common ancestry of three Ashkenazi–American families with Alport syndrome and COL4A5 R1677Q. Barker DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):681–4
Homozygosity by descent for a COL1A2 mutation in two sibs with severe osteogenesis imperfecta and mild clinical expression in the heterozygotes. De Paepe A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):478–83
Implications of intragenic marker homozygosity and haplotype sharing in a rare autosomal recessive disorder: the example of the collagen type XVII (COL17A1) locus in generalised atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):230–5
Identification of a polymorphic CA repeat in the COL6A2 gene on human chromosome 21q22.3. Comeglio P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):239–40
A family with Stickler syndrome type 2 has a mutation in the COL11A1 gene resulting in the substitution of glycine 97 by valine in alpha 1 (XI) collagen. Richards AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1339–43
Evidence for locus heterogeneity in the Bethlem myopathy and linkage to 2q37. Speer MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1043–6
Modulation of disease severity of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa by a splice site mutation in combination with a missense mutation in the COL7A1 gene. Winberg JO, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul;6(7):1125–35
Recurrent COL3A1 mutation results in EDS IV or familial aneurysms. Anderson DW, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(5):475
Detection of mutations in multi-exon genes: comparison of conformation sensitive gel electrophoresis and sequencing strategies with respect to cost and time for finding mutations. Ganguly A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):339–43
Unequal homologous crossing over resulting in duplication of 36 base pairs within exon 47 of the COL4A5 gene in a family with Alport syndrome. Hämäläinen ER, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):265–9
Mutations in the N-terminal globular domain of the type X collagen gene (COL10A1) in patients with schmid metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Ikegawa S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(2):131–5
Two new recurrent nucleotide mutations in the COL1A1 gene in four patients with osteogenesis imperfecta: about one-fifth are recurrent. Körkkö J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997; 9(2):148–56
Mutations in fibrillar collagens (types I, II, III, and XI), fibril-associated collagen (type IX), and network-forming collagen (type X) cause a spectrum of diseases of bone, cartilage, and blood vessels. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):300–15 (78 ref.)
The clinical spectrum of type IV collagen mutations. Lemmink HH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(6):477–99 (129 ref.)
Serine for glycine substitutions in the C-terminal third of the alpha 1(I) chain of collagen I in five patients with nonlethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Lund AM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):378–82
(G586V) substitutions in the alpha 1 and alpha 2 chains of collagen I: effect of alpha-chain stoichiometry on the phenotype of osteogenesis imperfecta? Lund AM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(5):431–6
Identification of a Bombyx collagenous protein with multiple short domains of Gly-Xaa-Yaa repeats: cDNA characterization and regulation of expression. Chareyre P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;26(7):677–85
Identification of negative and positive regulatory elements in the rat alpha 1(I) collagen gene promoter. Dhalla AK, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;29(1):143–51
Interferon-gamma regulates collagen and fibronectin gene expression by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Diaz A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;29(1):251–60
Identification of 17 mutations in ten exons in the COL4A5 collagen gene, but no mutations found in four exons in COL4A6: a study of 250 patients with hematuria and suspected of having Alport syndrome. Heiskari N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):702–9
Expression of type IV collagen alpha 3 and alpha 4 chain mRNA in X-linked Alport syndrome. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):938–45
Abnormal craniofacial growth and early mandibular osteoarthritis in mice harbouring a mutant type II collagen transgene. Rintala M, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Feb;190 (Pt 2):201–8
Suppression of stellate cell type I collagen gene expression involves AP-2 transmodulation of nuclear factor-1-dependent gene transcription. Chen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25994–8
Sp1 is required for the early response of alpha2(I) collagen to transforming growth factor-beta1. Greenwel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19738–45
Cloning and characterization of a transcription factor that binds to the proximal promoters of the two mouse type I collagen genes. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4915–23
Transcriptional regulation of the human alpha2(I) collagen gene. Combined action of upstream stimulatory and inhibitory cis-acting elements. Ihn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26717–23
Oncostatin M stimulates transcription of the human alpha2(I) collagen gene via the Sp1/Sp3-binding site. Ihn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24666–72
The mammalian gene of acetylcholinesterase-associated collagen. Krejci E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5; 272(36):22840–7
Regulation of type I collagen mRNA by amino acid deprivation in human lung fibroblasts. Krupsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13864–8
The chick alpha2(I) collagen gene contains two functional promoters, and its expression in chondrocytes is regulated at both transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Pallante KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 271(41):25233–9
Binding of upstream stimulatory factor to an E-box in the 3'-flanking region stimulates alpha1(I) collagen gene transcription. Rippe RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 272(3):1753–60
Ubiquitous expression of the alpha1(XIX) collagen gene (Col19a1) during mouse embryogenesis becomes restricted to a few tissues in the adult organism. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):17104–11
A GT-rich sequence binding the transcription factor Sp1 is crucial for high expression of the human type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Vindevoghel L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):10196–204
Alternative splicing in COL1A1 mRNA leads to a partial null allele and two In-frame forms with structural defects in non-lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Wang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28617–23
Changes in biological activity of bone cells in ovariectomized rats revealed by in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jun;11(6):780–8
Cell-specific expression of the alpha 1 (I) collagen promoter-CAT transgene in skin and lung: a response to TGF-beta subcutaneous injection and bleomycin endotracheal instillation. Agarwal AR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):135–48
Localization of silencer and enhancer elements in the human type X collagen gene. Beier F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;66(2):210–8
Expression and distribution of two alternatively spliced transcripts from the chicken alpha 2 (VI) collagen gene. Wälchli C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):207–20
Distinct regions control transcriptional activation of the alpha1(VI) collagen promoter in different tissues of transgenic mice. Braghetta P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(4):1163–77
Differential effects of parathyroid hormone fragments on collagen gene expression in chondrocytes. Erdmann S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1179–91
Type IV collagen is detectable in most, but not all, basement membranes of Caenorhabditis elegans and assembles on tissues that do not express it. Graham PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1171–83
Characterization of alpha1(IV) collagen mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans and the effects of alpha1 and alpha2(IV) mutations on type IV collagen distribution. Gupta MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1185–96
Separable cis-regulatory elements that contribute to tissue- and site-specific alpha 2(XI) collagen gene expression in the embryonic mouse cartilage. Tsumaki N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1573–82
A 182 bp fragment of the mouse pro alpha 1(II) collagen gene is sufficient to direct chondrocyte expression in transgenic mice. Zhou G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3677–84
Benign familial hematuria due to mutation of the type IV collagen alpha4 gene. Lemmink HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1114–8
Collagen from the osteogenesis imperfecta mouse model (oim) shows reduced resistance against tensile stress. Misof K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):40–5
Mild dental findings associated with severe osteogenesis imperfecta due to a point mutation in the alpha 2(I) collagen gene demonstrate different expression of the genetic defect in bone and teeth. Luder HU, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):156–63
Abnormalities in secondary cartilages in four lines of transgenic mice harboring two different types of mutations in the cartilage-specific type II collagen gene. Rintala M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):148–55
Increased expression of type VI collagen genes in cutis laxa fibroblasts. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb; 11(2):97–103
Regulation of interleukin-4 on collagen gene expression by systemic sclerosis fibroblasts in culture. Lee KS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jun;12(2):110–7
Human mast cells activate fibroblasts: tryptase is a fibrogenic factor stimulating collagen messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis and fibroblast chemotaxis. Gruber BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2310–7
The gene encoding collagen alpha1(V)(COL5A1) is linked to mixed Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I/II. Burrows NP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1273–6
Genetic basis of Bart's syndrome: a glycine substitution mutation in the type VII collagen gene [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Invest Dermatol 1996 Apr;106(4):778–80] Christiano AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1340–2
Premature termination codon mutations in the type VII collagen gene in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa result in nonsense-mediated mRNA decay and absence of functional protein. Christiano AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Sep;109(3):390–4
Premature termination codons are present on both alleles of the bullous pemphigoid antigen 2/type XVII collagen gene in five Austrian families with generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Darling TN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):463–8
Clinicopathological correlations of compound heterozygous COL7A1 mutations in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Dunnill MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Aug; 107(2):171–7
A combination of a common splice site mutation and a frameshift mutation in the COL7A1 gene: absence of functional collagen VII in keratinocytes and skin. Hammami-Hauasli N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):384–9
Cloning of mouse type VII collagen reveals evolutionary conservation of functional protein domains and genomic organization. Kivirikko S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1300–6
Glycine substitution mutations in the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: implications for genetic counseling. Kon A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb;108(2):224–8
Recurrent mutations in the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in patients with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Mellerio JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug;109(2):246–9
Mutations in the COL3A1 gene result in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV and alterations in the size and distribution of the major collagen fibrils of the dermis. Smith LT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):241–7
Quantification of Pro alpha 1(I) collagen mRNA in skin biopsy specimens: levels of transcription in normal skin and in granuloma annulare. Tasanen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):314–7
Disrupted growth plates and progressive deformities in osteogenesis imperfecta as a result of the substitution of glycine 585 by valine in the alpha 2 (I) chain of type I collagen. Cole WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov; 33(11):968–71
An exon skipping mutation of a type V collagen gene (COL5A1) in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 1997 Jan;334(1):87] Nicholls AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Nov;33(11):940–6
Mutations within the gene encoding the alpha 1 (X) chain of type X collagen (COL10A1) cause metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type Schmid but not several other forms of metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Wallis GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):450–7
Altered collagen structure in mouse tail tendon lacking the alpha 2(I) chain. McBride DJ Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 11;270(2):275–84
Localization of alpha1(I) collagen mRNA in myocardium from the spontaneously hypertensive rat during the transition from compensated hypertrophy to failure. Bing OH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Sep;29(9):2335–44
A dimorphic Alu Sb-like insertion in COL3A1 is ethnic-specific. Milewicz DM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb; 42(2):117–23
Regulation of the expression of the type-II collagen gene in periosteum-derived cells by three members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily. Ballock RT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):463–7
Alternative splicing of exon 12 of the COL2A1 gene interrupts the triple helix of type-II collagen in the Kniest form of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Chen L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Sep;14(5):712–21
Genetic analysis of structural elastic fiber and collagen genes in familial adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Miller NH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Nov;14(6):994–9
Expression of collagen and matrix metalloproteinases in ruptured human anterior cruciate ligament: an in situ hybridization study. Spindler KP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Nov;14(6):857–61
All-trans-retinoic acid enhances collagen gene expression in irradiated and non-irradiated hairless mouse skin. Chaqour B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Jan;37(1–2):52–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits basal and transforming growth factor-beta induced collagen alpha 2(I) gene expression in scleroderma and normal fibroblasts. Ichiki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):90–5
Increased expression of transforming growth factor-beta1, fibronectin, and Types I, III, and VI collagen genes in fascial fibroblasts from patients with diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Kahari L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):482–6
Presence of different collagens and collagen mRNAs during embryogenesis and in adult tissues of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Gambino R, et al.

J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1996 Jan;28(1):41–7

Sepsis impairs anastomotic collagen gene expression and synthesis: a possible role for nitric oxide. Thornton FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):81–6

Type III collagen messenger RNA is modulated in non-compliant human bladder tissue. Kaplan EP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2366–9

Developmental expression of interstitial collagen genes in fetal bladders. Koo HP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):954–61

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Rehabilitation and prospects for gene therapy [clinical conference] Marini JC, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 5;277(9):746–50

A recurrent 1992delCT mutation of the type X collagen gene in a Japanese patient with Schmid metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Matsui Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;41(3):339–42

Advanced glycation end products modulate transcriptional regulation in mesangial cells. Iehara N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1166–72

Alport syndrome. Kashtan CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1445–63 (186 ref.)

Involvement of oxidation in LDL-induced collagen gene regulation in mesangial cells. Lee HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1582–90

Relationship between COL4A5 gene mutation and distribution of type IV collagen in male X-linked Alport syndrome. Japanese Alport Network. Naito I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):304–11

Use of psoralen-coupled nucleotide primers for screening of COL4A5 mutations in Alport syndrome. Netzer KO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1363–7

In situ hybridization studies of matrix metalloproteinase-3, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 and type IV collagen in diabetic nephropathy. Suzuki D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul;52(1):111–9

Myofibroblast and alpha 1 (III) collagen expression in experimental tubulointerstitial nephritis. Tang WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):926–31

Can Alport syndrome be treated by gene therapy? Tryggvason K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1493–9 (43 ref.)

Compound heterozygosity for a nonsense mutation and a splice site mutation in the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Tamai K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;76(2):209–17

Genetic mapping of COL3A1 to bovine chromosome 2. Fisher SR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):76–7

Assignment of three loci: tumor suppressor protein-53 (TP53), retinoic acid receptor A (RARA), collagen 1A1 (COL1A1) to Syrian hamster chromosome 9. Evidence that this chromosome is homologous with human chromosome 17, mouse chromosome 11, and rat chromosome 10. Islam MQ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Dec;6(12):882–4

Human COL6A1: genomic characterization of the globular domains, structural and evolutionary comparison with COL6A2. Trikka D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 May; 8(5):342–5

Variability in the upstream promoter and intron sequences of the human, mouse and chick type X collagen genes. Beier F, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):415–22

Regulation of expression of the alpha 1 (I) collagen gene: a critical appraisal of the role of the first intron [see comments] Bornstein P. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr;15(1):3–10 (54 ref.). Comment in: Matrix Biol 1996 Jul;15(2):62–3; discussion 70. Comment in: Matrix Biol 1996 Jul;15(2):64; discussion 70. Comment in: Matrix Biol 1996 Jul;15(2):65; discussion 70. Comment in: Matrix Biol 1996 Jul;15(2):66–7; discussion 70. Comment in: Matrix Biol 1996 Jul;15(2):68–9; discussion 70.

The mouse col11a2 gene. Some transcripts from the adjacent rxr-beta gene extend into the col11a2 gene. Vandenberg P, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Nov;15(5):359–67

A novel transcription factor and two members of the Sp 1 multigene family regulate the activity of the alpha 2 (VI) collagen promoter. Willimann TE, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Oct;14(8):653–63

Expression of genes encoding the collagen-binding heat shock protein (Hsp47) and type II collagen in developing zebrafish embryos. Lele Z, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jan; 61(1–2):89–98

Cuticular collagen genes from the parasitic nematode Ostertagia circumcincta. Johnstone IL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Sep;80(1):103–12

Identification and characterization of the Meloidogyne incognita col1 cuticle collagen gene. Ray C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;83(1):121–4

Effect of ramipril and losartan on collagen expression in right and left heart after myocardial infarction. Dixon IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 6;165(1):31–45

Effect of angiotensin II on myocardial collagen gene expression. Ju H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov; 163–164:231–7

Okadaic acid-induced transcriptional downregulation of type I collagen gene expression is mediated by protein phosphatase 2A. Wang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 10;158(1):33–42

cis regulatory requirements for hypodermal cell-specific expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans cuticle collagen gene dpy-7. Gilleard JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr; 17(4):2301–11

Posttranscriptional regulation of collagen alpha1(I) mRNA in hepatic stellate cells. Stefanovic B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5201–9

Serotonin regulation of gene expression in uterine extracellular matrix: reciprocal effects on collagens and collagenase. Passaretti TV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 1;120(2):125–32

Growth hormone increases IGF-I, collagen I and collagen III gene expression in dwarf rat skeletal muscle. Wilson VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Dec 29;115(2):187–97

Identification of a Gly862 to Ser substitution in the type I collagen gene from a single spermatozoon. Iida T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;2(2):131–4

Prenatal diagnosis for recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in 10 families by mutation and haplotype analysis in the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1). Christiano AM, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Jan;2(1):59–76

Osteopenia in 37 members of seven families: analysis based on a model of dominant inheritance. Spotila LD, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):313–24

SOX9 directly regulates the type-II collagen gene [see comments] Bell DM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):174–8 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Jun;16(2):114–5.

Reduced bone density and osteoporosis associated with a polymorphic Sp1 binding site in the collagen type I alpha 1 gene. Grant SF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):203–5

Deregulation of the platelet-derived growth factor B-chain gene via fusion with collagen gene COL1A1 in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and giant-cell fibroblastoma Simon MP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan; 15(1):95–8

Autosomal dominant Alport syndrome linked to the type IV collage alpha 3 and alpha 4 genes (COL4A3 and COL4A4). Jefferson JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1595–9

A single-base mutation in exon 31 converting glycine 852 to arginine in the collagenous domain in an Alport syndrome patient. Kawai S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):333–6

Spontaneous multivessel cervical artery dissection in a patient with a substitution of alanine for glycine (G13A) in the alpha 1 (I) chain of type I collagen [see comments] Mayer SA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):552–6. Comment in: Neurology 1997 May;48(5):1475.

Cell-specific in vivo DNA-protein interactions at the proximal promoters of the pro alpha 1(I) and the pro alpha2(I) collagen genes. Chen SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3261–8

The human type I collagen mutation database. Dalgleish R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):181–7

Cleavage of collagen RNA transcripts by hammerhead ribozymes in vitro is mutation-specific and shows competitive binding effects. Grassi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3451–8

Sp3 is a transcriptional activator of the human alpha2(I) collagen gene. Ihn H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3712–7

Antiparallel polypurine phosphorothioate oligonucleotides form stable triplexes with the rat alpha1(I) collagen gene promoter and inhibit transcription in cultured rat fibroblasts. Joseph J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 1; 25(11):2182–8

The chick type III collagen gene contains two promoters that are preferentially expressed in different cell types and are separated by over 20 kb of DNA containing 23 exons. Zhang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15; 25(12):2470–7

Isolation and characterization of a putative collagen gene from the potato cyst nematode Globodera pallida. Jones JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Dec;113 (Pt 6):581–8

Decorin and collagen type I gene expression in avian low score normal pectoral muscle. Velleman SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jun;76(6):878–81

Promoter and transcription of type X collagen gene in broiler chickens with tibial dyschondroplasia. Zhang X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):691–4

Type III collagen is crucial for collagen I fibrillogenesis and for normal cardiovascular development. Liu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1852–6

Genetic markers of bone metabolism and bone disease. Ralston SH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1997;227:114–21 (46 ref.)

Arthritis susceptibility in mice expressing human type II collagen in cartilage. Malmström V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun;45(6):670–7

[Current concepts on cartilage collagens and their association with disease] Weckmann AL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):311–9 (319 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Isotopic biogeochemistry as a marker of Neandertal diet. Bocherens H. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Jun;55(2):101–20

Molecular preservation and isotopy of Mesolithic human finds from the Ofnet cave (Bavaria, Germany). Bocherens H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Jun;55(2):121–9

[Biogenic decomposition of bone collagens] Turban-Just S. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Jun;55(2):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the adjuvant effect of IL-12 and efficacy of IL-12 inhibitors in type II collagen-induced arthritis. Germann T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 795:227–40

B cell presentation of cartilage type II collagen to T cells. Holmdahl R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:350–2

IgG-fibronectin complexes mimic antibodies to denatured collagen type II. Mannik M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:467–8

Production of autoantibodies against DNA and collagen after inoculation of rabbits with Trypanosoma equiperdum. Hiepe F, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Dec;37(4):266–74

Antibodies to type II collagen in early rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with disease progression. Cook AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1720–7

The influence of silicone implantation on type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;40(6):1064–72

T cell responses to human type II collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and healthy controls. Snowden N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jul;40(7):1210–8

Identification of the epitope for a monoclonal antibody that blocks platelet aggregation induced by type III collagen. Glattauer V, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):45–9

Antigen presentation of type II collagen by B cells. Catchpole B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):238S

Generation of autoreactive CD4 T cells in Lewis rats after immunisation and culture with bovine type II collage. Gibson K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):239S

Nasal tolerance to dominant and subdominant epitopes of collagen type II and protection against collagen-induced arthritis. Staines NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):661–4 (32 ref.)

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B induces arthritis in female DBA/1 mice but fails to induce activation of type II collagen-reactive lymphocytes. Omata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):138–45

Identification of MHC class II and TCR binding residues in the type II collagen immunodominant determinant mediating collagen-induced arthritis. Rosloniec EF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 25;172(1):21–8

Quaternary structure-dependent idiotope and antigen binding of a monoclonal antibody specific for conformational epitope on type II collagen. Ito HO, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jan;53(1):51–60

Thalidomide therapy of established collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) not accompanied by an evident Th2 shift. Hauschild A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun; 108(3):428–31

Amelioration of collagen II-induced arthritis in rats by the type IV phosphodiesterase inhibitor Rolipram. Nyman U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):415–9

Autoantibodies to collagens in Japanese patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Tani Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):295–7

Collagen interaction with apically expressed beta 1 integrins: loss of transepithelial resistance and reorganization of cultured thyroid cell monolayer. Garbi C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):64–75

Altered Th1/Th2 balance associated with non-major histocompatibility complex genes in collagen-induced arthritis in resistant and non-resistant rat strains. Müssener A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):695–9

Goodpasture syndrome: selective removal of anti-alpha 3 (IV) collagen autoantibodies. A potential therapeutic alternative to plasmapheresis. Boutaud AA, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Jul–Aug;4(4):205–12

Optimizing collagen antigen unmasking in paraffin-embedded tissues. Wakamatsu K, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jan; 29(1):65–72

Rapid detection of bovine type II collagen-specific T-cell hybridomas. Varma CK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Jun; 16(3):287–90

The novel cuticular collagen Ovcol-1 of Onchocerca volvulus is preferentially recognized by immunoglobulin G3 from putatively immune individuals. Stewart GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):164–70

Selective increased presentation of type II collagen by leupeptin. Manoury-Schwartz B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(4):581–9

IL-12 promotes cellular but not humoral type II collagen-specific Th 1-type responses in C57BL/6 and B10.Q mice and fails to induce arthritis. Szeliga J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(8):1221–7

Development and application of an ELISA for Goodpasture's disease based on sheep alpha 3(IV)NC1 domains. Katbamna I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1995; 47(1):11–24

Collagen-induced arthritis is reduced in 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein-deficient mice. Griffiths RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1123–9

An HLA-DR1 transgene confers susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis elicited with human type II collagen. Rosloniec EF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17; 185(6):1113–22

Extrathymic differentiation of resident T cells in the joints of mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Arai K, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5170–7

Autoantibodies to murine type II collagen in collagen-induced arthritis: a comparison of susceptible and nonsusceptible strains. Brand DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5178–84

Reduced susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis in mice deficient in intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Bullard DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):3153–8

Restricted TCR V alpha repertoire in the T cell response to a tolerogenic determinant of type II collagen. Kawamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):6013–8

The B cell response to autologous type II collagen: biased V gene repertoire with V gene sharing and epitope shift. Mo JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2440–8

Attenuation of collagen–induced arthritis in 55–kDa TNF receptor type 1 (TNFR1)–IgG1–treated and TNFR1–deficient mice. Mori L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):3178–82

Development of an ELISA for rapid detection of anti–type VII collagen autoantibodies in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Chen M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 108(1):68–72

Serial analysis of autoantibody responses to the collagen–like region of Clq, collagen type II, and double stranded DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sjoholm AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):871–8

Goodpasture's epitope in development of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in rats. Bolton WK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Feb;49(2):327–34

Autoantibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q are strongly associated with classical pathway–mediated hypocomplementemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frémeaux–Bacchi V, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Jun;5(3):216–20

Identification of post–transplant anti–alpha 5 (IV) collagen alloantibodies in X–linked Alport syndrome. Dehan P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Oct;11(10):1983–8

Sera from patients with anti–GBM nephritis including goodpasture syndrome show heterogenous reactivity to recombinant NC1 domain of type IV collagen alpha chains. Dehan P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov; 11(11):2215–22

Epitope–defined monoclonal antibodies against type–IV collagen for diagnosis of Alport's syndrome. Kagawa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1238–41

Molecular basis of type II collagen autoimmune disease: observations of arthritis, auricular chondritis and tympanitis in mice. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Jul–Aug; 59(4):215–29

Abnormalities in type IV collagen immunoreactivity in human laryngeal cancers. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1996 May;28(2):135–8

Development of a monoclonal antibody to urinary degradation products from the C–terminal telopeptide alpha 1 chain of type I collagen. Application in an enzyme immunoassay and comparison to CrossLaps ELISA. Fledelius C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb; 57(1):73–83

T cell receptor (V beta) bias in the response of rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells to connective tissue antigens. Cuesta IA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(3):166–73

Collagen cross–reactive antigen of Sarcocystis cruzi. Inoue N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 May;63(1–2):17–23

[Inhibitory effects of portal venous injection of type II collagen in collagen–induced arthritis] Ogasawara H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to collagen type I and fibronectin in patients with scleroderma systemic] Taova MK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Semipreparative isolation of collagen types I, II, III and V by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroelution. Açil Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 17;758(2):313–8

METABOLISM

Localization of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the developing mouse palatal shelves. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(3):161–7

The effect of pinealectomy and foetal pineal transplantation of collagen ageing in rats. Berker M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1224–8; discussion 1228–9

Differential distribution and expressions of collagens in the cerebral aneurysmal wall. Mimata C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep;94(3):197–206

Changes in bone markers in children with asthma during inhaled budesonide and nedocromil treatments. Sorva R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct;85(10):1176–80

Collagenolytic activity and its sensitivity to doxycycline inhibition in tracheal aspirates of horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Koivunen AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1997;38(1):9–16

Collagen breakdown products as markers of fibrosis and cirrhosis. Niemelä O. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:345–52 (85 ref.)

Evidence for rapid accumulation and persistently disordered architecture of fibrillar collagen in human coronary restenosis lesions. Pickering JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):633–7

Phenotypic diversity of neoplastic chondrocytes and extracellular matrix gene expression in cartilaginous neoplasms. Aigner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 150(6):2133–41

Location of type XV collagen in human tissues and its accumulation in the interstitial matrix of the fibrotic kidney. Hägg PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2075–86

Expression of collagen, interstitial collagenase, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 in restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Nikkari ST, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 148(3):777–83

Exercise– and hypertension–induced collagen changes are related to left ventricular function in rat hearts. Burgess ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H151–9

Urinary desmosine excretion in smokers with and without rapid decline of lung function: the Normative Aging Study. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov; 154(5):1290–5

Scar collagen deposition in the airways of allografts of lung transplant recipients. Zheng L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):2072–7

An immunohistochemical study of enthesis development in the medial collateral ligament of the rat knee joint. Gao J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;194(4):399–406

Localization of types I, II and III collagen and glycosaminoglycans in the mandibular condyle of growing monkeys: an immunohistochemical study. Mizoguchi I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;195(2):127–35

Architecture, elastic fiber, and collagen in the distal air portion of the lung of the 18–month–old rat. Escolar JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):63–9

Changes in markers of bone collagen turnover in toxic and euthyroid states: a study of 22 patients. Wilkinson H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;33 (Pt 5):454–5

Phenotypic modulation of chondrocytes as a potential therapeutic target in osteoarthritis: a hypothesis. Aigner T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 May;56(5):287–91

Three–dimensional type I collagen gel system containing MG–63 osteoblasts–like cells as a model for studying local bone reaction caused by metastatic cancer cells. Sourla A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2773–80

Crovidisin, a collagen–binding protein isolated from snake venom of Crotalus viridis, prevents platelet–collagen interaction. Liu CZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):291–9

Characterization of the complex between bovine osteocalcin and type I collagen. Prigodich RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):339–41

Aberrant O–glycosylation in the collagenous domain of pro alpha2(I) procollagen subunits synthesized by chemically transformed hamster fibroblasts. Ramachandran U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):29–37

Increase of biosynthesis and degradation of collagen in normal lungs induced by soluble factors obtained from experimental pulmonary silicosis. Selman M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1987;20(3–4):311–7

The effects of interleukin–1 and prostaglandin E2 on accumulation of collagen and steady–state levels of pro alpha 1(I) collagen messenger RNA in experimental granulation tissue in rats. Rapala K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Mar;289(4):219–23

Type XII collagen in human skin: studies on its localization with monoclonal antibodies. Sasaki T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec;289(1):62–4

Collagen fibrillar skeleton in pregnant rabbit endometrium at term: a SEM study after NaOH maceration. Goranova V, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May;59(2):127–35

Entamoeba histolytica: partial cloning and expression of cDNAs encoding a 30 kDa collagen–binding protein. Jiménez–Delgadillo B, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:173–4

Effect of reduced articular function on deposition of type I and type II collagens in the mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):127–31

The remodelling process of allogeneic and autogenous patellar tendon grafts in rats: a radiochemical study. Nagano J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(1):10–6

Monitoring collagen degradation in patients with arthritis. The search for suitable surrogates. Greenwald RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1455–65 (79 ref.)

Degradation of type II collagen, but not proteoglycan, correlates with matrix metalloproteinase activity in cartilage explant cultures. Kozaci LD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jan;40(1):164–74

Collagen crosslinks in fibromyalgia. Sprott H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1450–4

Hepatocytes entrapped in collagen gel following 14 days of storage at 4 degrees C: preservation of hybrid artificial liver. Suzuki M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Feb;21(2):99–106

Can collagen impregnated polyester arterial prostheses be recommended as small diameter blood conduits? Guidoin R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Nov–Dec;42(6):974–83

Collagen synthesis is upregulated in mitral valves subjected to altered stress. Quick DW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1997 May–Jun; 43(3):181–6

Changes in biomechanical properties, composition of collagen and elastin, and advanced glycation endproducts of the rat aorta in relation to age. Brüel A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20;127(2):155–65

Functional consequences of acute collagen degradation studied in crystalloid perfused rat hearts. Todaka K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Jun;92(3):147–58

Spatial distribution of collagen type I mRNA in Paracentrotus lividus eggs and embryos. Gambino R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):334–7

Oxidative modification of tryptophan residues exposed to peroxynitrite. Kato Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):82–4

The recombinant catalytic domain of mouse collagenase–3 depolymerizes type I collagen by cleaving its aminotelopeptides. Lemaître V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):202–5

Regulation of C1–inhibitor function by binding to type IV collagen and heparin. Patston PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):597–601

Recombinant alpha 1(VIII) collagen chains form homotrimers in vitro. Rosenblum ND. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):205–10

Collagenase: a key enzyme in collagen turnover. Shingleton WD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):759–75 (194 ref.)

von Willebrand factor binds to native collagen VI primarily via its A1 domain. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):185–91

Chemistry of collagen cross–linking: biochemical changes in collagen during the partial mineralization of turkey leg tendon. Knott L, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):535–42

Biochemical alterations in collagen IV induced by in vitro glycation. Raabe HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):699–704

A Trypanosoma cruzi–secreted 80 kDa proteinase with specificity for human collagen types I and IV. Santana JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):129–37

The alpha 2 beta 1 integrin binds to the CB4 peptide of the alpha 2(I) collagen chain. Staatz WD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul;42(3):577–82

Cutaneous exposure to bis–(2–chloroethyl)sulfide results in neutrophil infiltration and increased solubility of 180,000 Mr subepidermal collagens. Millard CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 15;53(10):1405–12

Structural basis for the broad substrate specificity of fiddler crab collagenolytic serine protease 1. Tsu CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5393–401

Interleukin–4 blocks the release of collagen fragments from bovine nasal cartilage treated with cytokines. Cawston TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 12;1314(3):226–32

Modulation of type VII collagen (anchoring fibril) expression by retinoids in human skin cells. Chen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):333–40

Suppression of basement membrane type IV collagen degradation and cell invasion in human melanoma cells expressing an antisense RNA for MMP–1. Durko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 27;1356(3):271–80

Characterization of a cartilage–derived 66–kDa protein (RGD–CAP/beta ig–h3) that binds to collagen. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 1;1355(3):303–14

Oxidative damage to collagen and related substrates by metal ion/hydrogen peroxide systems: random attack or site–specific damage? Hawkins CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 27;1360(1):84–96

Fibronectin fragment mediated cartilage chondrolysis. I. Suppression by anti–oxidants. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 15;1317(2):134–42

Difference in interaction of fibronectin with type I collagen and type IV collagen. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25;1339(1):53–61

Interactions between macrophages and oxidized low density lipoprotein in the presence of type I collagen. Chen Q, et al. **Biofactors** 1997;6(2):131–8

Dissociation in the control of cervical eosinophilic infiltration and collagenolysis at the end of pregnancy or after pseudopregnancy in ovariectomized steroid–treated rats. Lugue EH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1206–12

Supplementation of calves with stabilized orthosilicic acid. Effect on the Si, Ca, Mg, and P concentrations in serum and the collagen concentration in skin and cartilage. Calomme MR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Feb; 56(2):153–65

In vitro assessment of phagocytosis of bovine collagen by human monocytes/macrophages using a spectrophotometric method. Ciapetti G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(17):1703–7

Time–related deviations of fibronectin and type I, II and III collagen on the interface between a hydroxyapatite disc and the rim of a calvarial trephine defect in rabbits. Lindholm TC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1515–20

Comparative investigation of drug delivery of collagen implants saturated in antibiotic solutions and a sponge containing gentamicin. Wachol–Drewek Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(17):1733–8

Effect of aqueous and nonaqueous fixatives on the quantitative estimation of collagen–proteoglycan interaction in tissue sections. Toledo OM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 May;71(3):109–14

Analysis of 3H–proline–labeled protein by rapid filtration in multiwell plates for the study of collagen metabolism. Koyano Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):706–8, 710–2, 714 passim

Platelet adhesion to collagen type IV under flow conditions. Henrita van Zanten G, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15; 88(10):3862–71

Platelet adhesion to collagen under flow causes dissociation of a phosphoprotein complex of heat–shock proteins and protein phosphatase 1. Polanowska–Grabowska R, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1516–26

Type X collagen is colocalized with a proteoglycan epitope to form distinct morphological structures in bovine growth cartilage. Gibson G, et al. **Bone** 1996 Oct;19(4):307–15

Bone turnover in neonates: changes of urinary excretion rate of collagen type I cross–linked peptides during the first

days of life and influence of gestational age. Mora S, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jun;20(6):563–6

Procollagen type I N-terminal propeptide (PINP) as an indicator of type I collagen metabolism: ELISA development, reference interval, and hypovitaminosis D induced hyperparathyroidism. Orum O, et al. **Bone** 1996 Aug;19(2):157–63

Reduced concentration of collagen reducible cross links in human trabecular bone with respect to age and osteoporosis. Oxlund H, et al. **Bone** 1996 Nov;19(5):479–84

Laminin and collagen IV subunit distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues of colorectum and breast. Hewitt RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(2):221–9

Effect of topical tretinoin on non-sun-exposed human skin connective tissue: induction of tenascin but no major effect on collagen metabolism. Haapasaari KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):891–900

Co-ordinate induction of collagen type I and biglycan expression in keloids. Hunzelmann N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):394–9

Serum markers of bone metabolism in multiple myeloma: prognostic value of the carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP). Nordic Myeloma Study Group (NMSG). Abildgaard N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jan; 96(1):103–10

Amniotic membrane collagen content and type distribution in women with preterm premature rupture of the membranes in pregnancy. Hampson V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):1087–91

Analysis of collagen status in premenopausal nulliparous women with genuine stress incontinence. Keane DP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):994–8

Biochemical evidence for altered subchondral bone collagen metabolism in osteoarthritis of the hip. Mansell JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):16–9

Wanted—the collagenase responsible for the destruction of the collagen network in human cartilage! [editorial] Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep; 35(9):818–20 (19 ref.)

Reduced collagen accumulation after major surgery [letter; comment] Agalar F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):1030–1 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Nov;83(11):1591–4.

Reduced collagen accumulation after major surgery [see comments] Jorgensen LN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov; 83(11):1591–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jul;84(7):1030–1.

Increased collagen content of cerebral microvessels in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1-2):349–52

Is there a relationship between the state of aggregation of small proteoglycans and the biomechanical properties of tissues? Gomes L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep; 29(9):1243–6

Estimation of total collagen and types I and III collagen in canine rotator cuff tendons. Fan L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Sep;61(3):223–9

Alteration in the extent of collagen I hydroxylation, isolated from femoral heads of women with a femoral neck fracture caused by osteoporosis. Köwitz J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jun;60(6):501–5

Effect of sodium chloride solutions on mineralized and unmineralized turkey leg tendon. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jul;61(1):74–6

Collagen type I of rat cortical and trabecular bone differs in the extent of posttranslational modifications. Suarez KN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jan;58(1):65–9

Expression patterns of Raf-1 suggest multiple roles in tooth development. Sunohara M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Jan;58(1):60–4

Aortic collagen, aortic stiffness, and AT1 receptors in experimental and human hypertension. Benetos A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;74(7):862–6 (30 ref.)

The role of matrix metalloproteinases in heart disease [see comments] Cleutjens JP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Nov; 32(5):816–21 (35 ref.). Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Nov;32(5):814–5.

Collagen: scaffold for repair or execution. Jensen LT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):535–9 (35 ref.)

Forewarned is forearmed, but forestalled? Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):533–4

A structural diaster: an indermining of underpinnings [comment] Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Nov; 32(5):814–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Nov;32(5):816–21.

The cicatrix: a case of woven intrigue. Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jan;31(1):19–27 (37 ref.)

Structural biology of the fibres of the collagenous and elastic systems. Montes GS. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jan;20(1):15–27 (47 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of extracellular matrix reversibly regulates morphology, proliferation and collagen metabolism of perisinusoidal stellate cells (vitamin A-storing cells). Senoo H, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jul; 20(7):501–12

Integrin alpha 2 beta 1 in tumorigenic human osteosarcoma cell lines regulates cell adhesion, migration, and invasion by interaction with type I collagen. Vihinen P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Apr;7(4):439–47

Quantitative studies on liver fibrosis and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in heroin abusers. de Araújo MS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jun;43(4):589–96

Recombinant and tissue-derived mouse BM-40 bind to several collagen types and have increased affinities after proteolytic activation. Maurer P, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 May;53(5):478–84

Annexin V interactions with collagen. von der Mark K, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jun;53(6):539–45 (54 ref.)

Regulation and function of collagen-specific molecular chaperone, HSP47. Nagata K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Oct;21(5):425–30 (30 ref.)

Light-microscopical investigation of the distribution of extracellular matrix molecules and calcifications in human dental pulps of various ages. Hillmann G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):145–54

Type XV collagen exhibits a widespread distribution in human tissues but a distinct localization in basement membrane zones. Myers JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Dec;286(3):493–505

Collagen VIII is expressed by vascular smooth muscle cells in response to vascular injury. Sibinga NE, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):532–41

Collagen content is significantly lower in restenotic versus nonrestenotic vessels after balloon angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit model. Coats WD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1293–300

Is the extracellular degradation of collagen type I fibers depressed in spontaneously hypertensive rats with myocardial fibrosis? [letter; comment] Díez J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2998. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Mar 1;93(5):1026–32.

Rate of collagen deposition during healing and ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction in rat and dog models. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1; 94(1):94–101

Regulation of fibrillar collagen gene expression and protein accumulation in volume-overloaded cardiac hypertrophy. Namba T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 20;95(10):2448–54

Standardization of pyridinium crosslinks, pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline, for use as biochemical markers of collagen degradation. Robins SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1621–6

The measurement of reticular basement membrane and submucosal collagen in the asthmatic airway [see comments] Wilson JW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Apr; 27(4):363–71. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Apr;27(4):351–3.

Reactive perforating collagenosis--transepidermal elimination of type IV collagen. Herzinger T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jul;21(4):279–82

Effects of neuroblastoma tumor gangliosides on platelet adhesion to collagen. Fang LH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jan;15(1):33–40

Transforming growth factor beta upregulates the integrin-mediated adhesion of human prostatic carcinoma cells to type I collagen. Kostenuik PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jan;15(1):41–52

Biochemical characterization of the fibres of collagen and elastin in the aortic wall of SHRSP. Matsumura S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S136–8

Distribution and cellular origin of type III, type IV and type VI collagens in tubulointerstitial damage in various renal diseases [letter] Razzaque MS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Sep; 46(3):213–5

Collagen fibril diameter distributions in ligaments and tendons of the carpal region of the horse. Davankar SP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(1):11–21

Hsp47 and other ER-resident molecular chaperones form heterocomplexes with each other and with collagen type IV chains. Ferreira LR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 33(4):265–73

Effect of solution pH on the calcium phosphates formation and ionic diffusion on and through the collagenous matrix. Iijima MY, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997;36(2):73–83

Thermal stabilization of collagen fibers by calcification. Kronick PL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;33(4):275–82

Topically applied halofuginone, an inhibitor of collagen type I transcription, reduces peritendinous fibrous adhesions following surgery. Nyska M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 34(2):97–103

The avian low score normal muscle weakness alters decorin expression and collagen crosslinking. Velleman SG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(1):33–9

Partial characterization of ovine skeletal muscle proteoglycans and collagen. Velleman SG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(3):175–90

Alteration and recovery of the spatial orientation of the collagen network of articular cartilage in adolescent rabbits following intra-articular chymopapain injection. Williams JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(2):105–17

Collagen abnormalities in conjunctiva of patients with cicatricial pemphigoid. Dutt JE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov; 15(6):606–11

PRK and collagen denaturation [letter] Klyce SD, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):598–9

Cleavage of human corneal type VI collagen alpha 3 chain by matrix metalloproteinase-2. Myint E, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):490–6

Urinary pyridinium cross-link excretion is increased in critically ill surgical patients. Shapses SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):85–90

Factors affecting IL-1-mediated collagen metabolism by fibroblasts and the pathogenesis of periodontal disease: a review of the literature. Havemose-Poulsen A, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(2):217–36 (206 ref.)

Differential effects of transforming growth factors on localization of adhesion complex proteins following corneal epithelial cell wounding. Gassner HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):387–95

Stromal fibroblasts are associated with collagen IV in scar tissues of alkali-burned and lacerated corneas. Ishizaki M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):339–48

Heterogeneous reactivity with LH7.2 and the first prenatal diagnosis of generalized recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa among Japanese patients. Shimizu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(3):203–7 (29 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor axis, bone and collagen turnover in children with atopic dermatitis treated with topical glucocorticosteroids. Wolthers OD, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):337–42

Craniofacial abnormalities in mice carrying a dominant interference mutation in type X collagen. Chung KS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Apr;208(4):544–52

Temporal expression of types XII and XIV collagen mRNA and protein during avian corneal development. Gordon MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):49–58

Type I collagen-deficient Mov-13 mice do not retain SPARC in the extracellular matrix: implications for fibroblast function. Iruela-Arispe ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Oct;207(2):171–83

Chondrogenesis in the regenerating antler tip in red deer: expression of collagen types I, IIA, IIB, and X demonstrated by in situ nucleic acid hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Price JS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Mar; 205(3):332–47

Chronic dosing with aminoguanidine and novel advanced glycosylation end product-formation inhibitors ameliorates cross-linking of tail tendon collagen in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Kochakian M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Dec; 45(12):1694–700

Discordant effects of guanidines on renal structure and function and on regional vascular dysfunction and collagen changes in diabetic rats. Nyengaard JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jan;46(1):94–106

Good glycaemic control reduces oxidation and glycation end-products in collagen of diabetic rats. Odetti P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1440–7

Case of myoepithelioma originating from the palate: collagenogenesis in myoepithelial tumor cells. Hara H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Dec;15(5):415–20

Effects of intragastric ammonia on collagen metabolism of gastric ulcer base in rats. Endo H, et al. **Digestion** 1996 Nov-Dec;57(6):411–9

Fungal fimbriae are composed of collagen. Celerin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 2;15(17):4445–53

Concentrations of serum markers of type I collagen synthesis and degradation and serum osteocalcin in maternal and umbilical circulation. Yasumizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):191–5

Prostaglandin-induced changes and the influence of cyclo-and lipoxygenase inhibitors on the uterine collagen concentration in late pregnancy in rats. Bieńkiewicz A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 May;22(2):121–30

Integrin binding to immobilized collagen and fibronectin stimulates the proliferation of human thyroid cells in culture. Vitale M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr; 138(4):1642–8

Effects of growth factors and interleukin-1 alpha on proteoglycan and type II collagen turnover in bovine nasal and articular chondrocyte pellet cultures. Xu C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3557–65

Age-related changes in structure and relative collagen content of the human and feline sinoatrial node. A comparative study [see comments] Alings AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1655–67. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1758–9.

Biosynthesis and processing of type XVI collagen in human fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Grässel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):576–84

The A-domain of integrin alpha 2 binds specifically to a range of collagens but is not a general receptor for the collagenous motif. Tuckwell DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):732–9

Localization of collagen types I, III and V during tendon development. Changes in collagen types I and III are correlated with changes in fibril diameter. Birk DE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;72(4):352–61

The influence of orchidectomy on collagen glycosylation of trabecular bone in rat. Moro L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):269–73

17 beta-Estradiol and tamoxifen prevent the over-glycosylation of rat trabecular bone collagen induced by ovariectomy. Moro L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):29–33

Serum and urine markers of type I collagen metabolism in elderly women with high and low bone mineral density. Cheng S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Mar;26(3):186–91

Dose-dependent effects of recombinant human growth hormone on biochemical markers of bone and collagen metabolism in adult growth hormone deficiency. Bollerslev J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;135(6):666–71

Prevention of wound infection in elective colorectal surgery by local application of a gentamicin-containing collagen sponge. Rutten HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1997;(578):31–5

Integrin alpha2beta1-dependent contraction of floating collagen gels and induction of collagenase are inhibited by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Broberg A, et al.

Exp Cell Res 1996 Oct 10;228(1):29–35

A central segment of the NG2 proteoglycan is critical for the ability of glioma cells to bind and migrate toward type VI collagen. Burg MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25; 235(1):254–64

A chondroitin/dermatan sulfate form of CD44 is a receptor for collagen XIV (undulin). Ehnis T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):388–97

Cellular contraction of collagen lattices is inhibited by nonenzymatic glycation. Howard EW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):132–7

Expression of 47 kDa heat shock protein (HSP47) during development of mouse cornea. Tanaka Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):383–93

Schistosoma mansoni: relationship of tumor necrosis factor-alpha to morbidity and collagen deposition in chronic experimental infection. Adewusi OI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):115–23

Leishmania mexicana: binding of promastigotes to type I collagen. Lira R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Feb;85(2):149–57

Analysis of the contribution of the hinge region of human neutrophil collagenase (HNC, MMP-8) to stability and collagenolytic activity by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Knäuper V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):60–4

A novel domain of fibronectin revealed by epitope mapping of a monoclonal antibody which inhibits fibroblasts-mediated collagen gel contraction. Obara M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):48–52

Borrelia burgdorferi possesses a collagenolytic activity. Grab DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 15;144(1):39–45

A collagen binding protein from Lactobacillus reuteri is part of an ABC transporter system? Roos S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 15;144(1):33–8

Real-time NMR investigations of triple-helix folding and collagen folding diseases. Baum J, et al. **Fold Des** 1997; 2(4):R53–60 (51 ref.)

Extracellular matrix composition and gene expression in collagenous colitis. Aigner T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):136–43

Collagenous colitis: a retrospective study of clinical presentation and treatment in 163 patients. Terruzzi V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):200–1

Structure of the gene encoding human colligin-2 (CBP2). Ikegawa S, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 31;194(2):301–3

Effects of aging on muscle fibers and collagen content of the diaphragm: a comparison with the rectus abdominis muscle. Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1996;42(4):218–28

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate potentiates the effect of interleukin-8 on the cervix. Maradny E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):191–5

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane collagens and associated proteins in the murine cochlea. Cosgrove D, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Aug;97(1–2):54–65

Increased laminin deposition in capillaries of the stria vascularis of quiet-aged gerbils. Sakaguchi N, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar;105(1–2):44–56

Silymarin retards collagen accumulation in early and advanced biliary fibrosis secondary to complete bile duct obliteration in rats. Boigk G, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep; 26(3):643–9

Changes in the content of the fibrillar collagens and the expression of their mRNAs in the menisci of the rabbit knee joint during development and ageing. Bland YS, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Apr;28(4):265–74

Changes in the distribution of fibrillar collagens in the collateral and cruciate ligaments of the rabbit knee joint during fetal and postnatal development. Bland YS, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 May;28(5):325–34

Phagocytosis and intracellular digestion of collagen, its role in turnover and remodelling. Everts V, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Apr;28(4):229–45 (135 ref.)

Immunohistochemical distribution of type VI collagen in developing human kidney. Magro G, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 May;28(5):385–90

Tissue distribution and immunohistochemical localization of the collagen-binding heat-shock protein gp46 in neonatal rats. Pak BJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Dec;28(12):895–902

Tenascin and type IV collagen expression in liver cell dysplasia and in hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhao M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):323–33

The influence of estrogens, progesterone and their antagonists on the collagen content in the pregnant rat uterus. Bieńkiewicz A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Nov; 28(11):592–4

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. Crofton PM, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45 Suppl 1:55–8 (10 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study of endometrial microvascular basement membrane components in women using Norplant. Palmer JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2142–50

Marked induction of HSP47, a collagen-binding stress protein, during solid tumor formation of ascitic Sarcoma 180 in vivo. Morino M, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Sep–Oct; 9(5):503–8

Nature of the high azocoll lytic activity from prawn (Metapenaeus brevicornis) muscle. Karani M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Jun;33(3):228–30

A collagenolytic streptomycete. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Nov;34(11):1114–20

Selective increased presentation of type II collagen by leupeptin. Manoury-Schwartz B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(4):581–9

HLA-DQ-binding peptide motifs. 1. Comparative binding analysis of type II collagen-derived peptides to DR and DQ molecules of rheumatoid arthritis-susceptible and non-susceptible haplotypes. Matsushita S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):757–64

Magnesium deficiency-related changes in lipid peroxidation and collagen metabolism in vivo in rat heart. Kumar BP, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;29(1):129–34

Glycation of collagen: the basis of its central role in the late complications of ageing and diabetes. Paul RG, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;28(12):1297–310 (98 ref.)

Expression of type IV collagen alpha1(IV)–alpha6(IV) polypeptides in normal and developing human kidney and in renal cell carcinomas and oncocytomas. Lohi J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):43–9

Establishing laminin, collagen IV and chondroitin sulfate patterns in otocystogenesis. Callejo S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:249S–250S

Sequential synthesis of cartilage and bone marker proteins during transdifferentiation of mouse Meckel's cartilage chondrocytes in vitro. Ishizeki K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Feb;41(1):83–9

Differences in collagen and cell density during normal and dexamethasone-treated secondary palate development in two strains of mice. Montenegro MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:245S–246S

PC12 cell aggregation and neurite growth in gels of collagen, laminin and fibronectin. Baldwin SP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jun;14(3):351–64

Clinical outcome and changes in connective tissue metabolism after intravaginal slingplasty in stress incontinent women. Falconer C, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(3):133–7

The development of articular cartilage: I. The spatial and temporal patterns of collagen types [see comments] Morrison EH, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug;189 (Pt 1):9–22. Comment in: J Anat 1997 May;190 (Pt 4):623–7.

Skeletal muscle collagen type I and III mRNA, [corrected] prolyl 4-hydroxylase, and collagen in hypobaric trained rats [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1996 Dec;81(6):following table of contents] Perhonen M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jun;80(6):2226–33

Insertional inactivation of the gene for collagen-binding protein has a pleiotropic effect on the phenotype of Staphylococcus aureus. Hienz SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5327–9

Glycosylation of human bone collagen I in relation to lysylhydroxylation and fibril diameter. Bätge B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;122(1):109–15

Collagen degradation induced by the combination of IL-1alpha and plasminogen in rabbit articular cartilage explant culture. Saito S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 122(1):49–54

Binding of the NG2 proteoglycan to type VI collagen and other extracellular matrix molecules. Burg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26110–6

The integrin alpha1 A-domain is a ligand binding site for collagens and laminin. Calderwood DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12311–7

Interactions of the amino-terminal noncollagenous (NC1) domain of type VII collagen with extracellular matrix components. A potential role in epidermal-dermal adherence in human skin. Chen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14516–22

Contributions of the I and EF hand domains to the divalent cation-dependent collagen binding activity of the alpha2beta1 integrin. Dickeson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7661–8

Localization of a binding site for the proteoglycan decorin on collagen XIV (undulin). Ehnis T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20414–9

Microfibril-associated glycoprotein-1 (MAGP-1) binds to the pepsin-resistant domain of the alpha3(VI) chain of type VI collagen. Finnis ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5; 272(36):22817–23

Molecular site specificity of pyridinoline and pyrrole cross-links in type I collagen of human bone. Hanson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26508–16

The alpha2beta1 integrin is a necessary co-receptor for collagen-induced activation of Syk and the subsequent phosphorylation of phospholipase Cgamma2 in platelets. Keely PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26668–76

Cleavage of type I procollagen by human mast cell chymase initiates collagen fibril formation and generates a unique carboxyl-terminal propeptide. Kofford MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7127–31

Different collagenase gene products have different roles in degradation of type I collagen. Krane SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28509–15

Critical role of glutamate in a central leucine-rich repeat of decorin for interaction with type I collagen. Kresse H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18404–10

Involvement of prolyl 4-hydroxylase in the assembly of trimeric minicollagen XII. Study in a baculovirus expression system. Mazzorana M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29003–8

The platelet reactivity of synthetic peptides based on the collagen III fragment alpha1(III)CB4. Evidence for an integrin alpha2beta1 recognition site involving residues 522–528 of the alpha1(III) collagen chain. Morton LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11044–8

Membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase digests interstitial collagens and other extracellular matrix macromolecules. Ohuchi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2446–51

The proteoglycan decorin links low density lipoproteins with collagen type I. Pentikäinen MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7633–8

Processing of type XI collagen. Determination of the matrix forms of the alpha1(XI) chain. Rousseau JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23743–8

Limited cleavage of extracellular matrix protein BM-40 by matrix metalloproteinases increases its affinity for collagens. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9237–43

Type I, II, III, IV, V, and VI collagens serve as extracellular ligands for the isoforms of platelet-derived growth factor (AA, BB, and AB). Somasundaram R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26884–91

The membrane-spanning proteoglycan NG2 binds to collagens V and VI through the central nonglobular domain of its core protein. Tillet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10769–76

Model structure of decorin and implications for collagen fibrillogenesis. Weber IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13; 271(50):31767–70

Human factor IX binds to specific sites on the collagenous domain of collagen IV. Wolberg AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16717–20

Surface characterisation of collagen-based bioartificial polymeric materials. Cascone MG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(10):917–24

Recent developments of collagen-based materials for medical applications and drug delivery systems. Rao KP. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(7):623–45 (67 ref.)

Measurement of partition of stress between mineral and collagen phases in bone using X-ray diffraction techniques. Borsato KS, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Sep;30(9):955–7

Types I and III collagen in the tissue capsules of titanium and stainless-steel implants. Shannon C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 5;34(3):401–8

Effect of physical crosslinking methods on collagen-fiber durability in proteolytic solutions. Weadock KS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):221–6

The role in cell binding of a beta-bend within the triple helical region in collagen alpha 1 (I) chain: structural and biological evidence for conformational tautomerism on fiber surface. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr;14(5):547–60

Quantification of the collagenolytic activity of isolated osteoclasts by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Foged NT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Feb;11(2):226–37

Role of nonenzymatic glycosylation of type I collagen in diabetic osteopenia. Katayama Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jul;11(7):931–7

Absence of cell-surface annexin V is accompanied by defective collagen matrix binding in the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. King KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 May; 65(2):131–44

Targeted disruption of decorin leads to abnormal collagen fibril morphology and skin fragility. Danielson KG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):729–43

Reduction of type V collagen using a dominant-negative strategy alters the regulation of fibrillogenesis and results in the loss of corneal-specific fibril morphology. Marchant JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1415–26

Molecular and functional defects in kidneys of mice lacking collagen alpha 3(IV): implications for Alport syndrome. Miner JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1403–13

Laminin 5 binds the NC-1 domain of type VII collagen. Rousselle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):719–28

Collagen phagocytosis and apoptosis are induced by high level alkaline phosphatase expression in rat fibroblasts. Hui MZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep;172(3):323–33

Decreased serglycin proteoglycan size is associated with the platelet alpha granule storage defect in Wistar Furth hereditary macrothrombocytopenic rats. Serglycin binding affinity to type I collagen is unaltered. Schick BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):87–93

Increased expression of extracellular matrix proteins and decreased expression of matrix proteases after serial passage of glomerular mesangial cells. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2521–8

Decreased type IV collagen expression by human decidual tissues in spontaneous abortion. Iwahashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2925–9

Procollagen propeptide and pyridinium cross-links as markers of type I collagen turnover: sex- and age-related changes in healthy children. Zanze M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):2971–7

Osteopontin is produced by rat cardiac fibroblasts and mediates A(II)-induced DNA synthesis and collagen gel contraction. Ashizawa N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15;98(10):2218–27

Enhanced cleavage of type II collagen by collagenases in osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Billinghurst RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1534–45

Cloning, characterization, and functional studies of a nonintegrin platelet receptor for type I collagen. Chiang TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):514–21

Age-dependent increase in ortho-tyrosine and methionine sulfoxide in human skin collagen is not accelerated in diabetes. Evidence against a generalized increase in oxidative stress in diabetes. Wells-Knecht MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):839–46

Increased serum concentrations of type IV collagen and laminin associated with granulosa cell tumour of the ovary.

Iwahashi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;50(1):77–9

Increase in the relative level of type V collagen during development and ageing of the placenta. Iwahashi M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;49(11):916–9

Cytokines modulate routes of collagen breakdown. Review with special emphasis on mechanisms of collagen degradation in the periodontium and the burst hypothesis of periodontal disease progression. van der Zee E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 May;24(5):297–305 (146 ref.)

Increased metabolism of collagen VI in canine osteoarthritis. Arican M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr;114(3):249–56

Trapidil modifies mesangial cell proliferation and collagen accumulation in anti-thymocyte serum (ATS)-induced glomerulonephritis. Razzaque MS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Feb;114(2):175–82

The pathogenesis of the transepithelial elimination of the collagen bundles in acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. A light and electron microscopical study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct;23(5):398–403

Analysis of connective tissue macromolecular components in Ishibashi rat skin: role of collagen and elastin in cutaneous aging. Sakuraoka K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Sep;12(3):232–7

Effects of a factor derived from polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the growth and collagen metabolism in normal and scleroderma skin fibroblast cultures. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):10–18

The relationship between quantitative changes in collagen and formation of wrinkles on hairless mouse skin after chronic UV irradiation. Takema Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Apr;12(1):56–63

A type I collagen substrate increases PTH/PTHrP receptor mRNA expression and suppresses PTHrP mRNA expression in UMR106–06 osteoblast-like cells. Celic S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;150(2):299–308

Differential effects between tauroursodeoxycholic and taurochenodeoxycholic acids in hepatic fibrosis: an assessment by primary cultured Ito and Kupffer cells from the rat liver. Sugata K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;11(5):451–8

Age-related association of tail tendon break time with tissue pentosidine in DBA/2 vs C57BL/6 mice: the effect of dietary restriction. Sell DR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):B277–84

Influence of acute or chronic rejection on myocardial collagen density in serial endomyocardial biopsy specimens from cardiac allografts. Fornes P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Aug;15(8):796–803

Pyridinoline collagen cross-links in patients with chronic viral hepatitis and cirrhosis. Hayasaka A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jun;24(6):692–8

Alpha-interferon prevents liver collagen deposition and damage induced by prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat. Muriel P. **J Hepatol** 1996 May;24(5):614–21

Evidence that "myofibroblast-like" cells are the cellular source of capsular collagen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ooi LP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Apr;26(4):798–807

The effect of malotilate on type III and type IV collagen, laminin and fibronectin metabolism in dimethylnitrosamine-induced liver fibrosis in the rat. Ryhanen L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Feb;24(2):238–45

Differential requirement of protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C in the regulation of T cell locomotion in three-dimensional collagen matrices. Entschladen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3203–10

In patients with rheumatoid arthritis IgG binding to denatured collagen type II is in part mediated by IgG-fibronectin complexes. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1446–52

Altered x-ray diffraction pattern is accompanied by a change in the mode of cross-link formation in lipodermatosclerosis. Brinckmann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):589–92

There is temporal and spatial expression of alpha1 (IV), alpha2 (IV), alpha5 (IV), alpha6 (IV) collagen chains and beta1 integrins during the development of the basal lamina in an "in vitro" skin model. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Oct;109(4):527–33

Abnormal collagen binding activity of 2A von Willebrand factor: evidence that the defect depends only on the lack of large multimers. Casonato A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Feb;129(2):251–9

Cardiac collagen remodeling in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster and the effect of losartan. Dixon IM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul;29(7):1837–50

Extracellular matrix collagen synthesis and degradation following coronary balloon angioplasty. Guarda E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr;28(4):699–706

Nitric oxide modulates basal and endothelin-induced coronary artery vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and collagen levels. Rizvi MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul;29(7):1779–89

Cellular and extracellular remodeling with the development and recovery from tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy: changes in fibrillar collagen, myocyte adhesion capacity and proteoglycans. Spinale FG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(8):1591–608

Ischemia and reperfusion of the porcine myocardium: effect on collagen [published erratum appears in J Mol Cell Cardiol 1997 Feb;29(2):857] Wiggers H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):289–99

Maturation of tympanic membrane layers and collagen in the embryonic and post-hatch chick (Gallus domesticus). Chin K, et al. **J Morphol** 1997 Sep;233(3):257–66

Expression of type XII collagen by wound epithelial, mesenchymal, and ependymal cells during blastema formation in regenerating newt (Notophthalmus viridescens) tails. Wei Y, et al. **J Morphol** 1996 Nov; 230(2):177–86

Spatial pattern of type I collagen expression in injured peripheral nerve. Nath RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May; 86(5):866–70

Long-term study of the biochemistry and biomechanics of anterior cruciate ligament-patellar tendon autografts in goats. Ng GY, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Nov;14(6):851–6

Proteinases secreted by Fasciola hepatica degrade extracellular matrix and basement membrane components. Berasaín P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):1–5

Collagen VII expression in human chronic wounds and scars. Hopkinson I, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jun;182(2):192–6

Differential collagen I gene expression in fetal fibroblasts. Gallivan K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1033–6

Effect of methyl mercaptan on synthesis and degradation of collagen. Johnson P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jul; 31(5):323–9

Cytokine-induced endogenous procollagenase stored in the extracellular matrix of soft connective tissue results in a burst of collagen breakdown following its activation. van der Zee E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Oct;31(7):483–8

Immunological detection of type II collagen degradation: use in the evaluation of anti-arthritic therapies. Chichester CO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):694–8

A simple in vitro model to test the efficacy of antimicrobial agents released from dressings. Grzybowski J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Oct;36(2):73–6

Injury-induced enzymatic methylation of aging collagen in the extracellular matrix of blood vessels. Weber DJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 May;16(4):269–81

Alterations in distribution and composition of the extracellular matrix during decidualization of the human endometrium. Iwahashi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep; 108(1):147–55

Aspirin and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug use in elderly women: effects on a marker of bone resorption. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1132–6

Gene expression of collagen types IIA and IX correlates with ultrastructural events in early osteoarthrosis: new applications of the rabbit meniscectomy model. Lefkoe TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1155–63

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1, collagenolytic and gelatinolytic activity in loose hip endoprostheses. Takagi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2285–90

Effect of methylprednisolone acetate on proteoglycan and collagen metabolism of articular cartilage explants. Todhunter RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):1207–13

Collagen deposition and mechanical strength of colon anastomoses and skin incisional wounds of rats. Oxlund H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Nov;66(1):25–30

Aortic elastin and collagen content and synthesis in two strains of rats with different susceptibilities to rupture of the internal elastic lamina. Sauvage M, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):126–36

Extracellular matrix components in dilated cardiomyopathy. Immunohistochemical study of endomyocardial biopsy specimens. Nogami K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jul; 37(4):483–94

Cross-linking of vitreous collagen and degradation of hyaluronic acid induced by bilirubin-sensitized photochemical reaction. Hikichi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):154–9

Vitreous changes during ocular inflammation induced by interleukin 1 beta. Hikichi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996; 40(3):297–302

Type VI collagen bound to collagen fibrils by chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycan in mouse corneal stroma. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):71–6

Collagen types in healing alkali-burned corneal stroma in rabbits. Saika S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):303–9

Alport syndrome. Kashtan CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1445–63 (186 ref.)

Glycation of collagen in hypertriglyceridemic rats. Miksík I, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2119–27

Collagen content in rat liver after experimentally induced cholestasis followed by choledochojejunostomy and X-irradiation. Haveman J, et al. **Liver** 1996 Jun; 16(3):195–200

Type VI collagen is phagocytosed by fibroblasts and digested in the lysosomal apparatus: involvement of collagenase, serine proteinases and lysosomal enzymes. Everts V, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Oct;14(8):665–76

Characterization of the interactions of type XII collagen with two small proteoglycans from fetal bovine tendon, decorin and fibromodulin. Font B, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Nov; 15(5):341–8

Identification of lysine-derived crosslinks in porcine collagen type X from growth plate and newly mineralized bone. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):73–80

Stiparin: a glycoprotein from sea cucumber dermis that aggregates collagen fibrils. Trotter JA, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):99–110

Changes of the basement membrane and type IV collagen in human skin during aging. Vázquez F, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):209–15

Ageing promotes the increase of early glycation Amadori product as assessed by epsilon-N-(2-furoylmethyl)-L-lysine (furosine) levels in rodent skin collagen. The relationship to dietary restriction and glycoxidation. Sell DR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Apr; 95(1–2):81–99

Influence of physical exercise on aging rats: II. Life-long exercise delays aging of tail tendon collagen. Viidik A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jul 17;88(3):139–48

Distribution of minor collagens during skin development. Garrone R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 15; 38(4):407–12 (35 ref.)

Spiraled collagen in the major blood vessels. Ishii T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Aug;9(8):843–8

Effect of ramipril and losartan on collagen expression in right and left heart after myocardial infarction. Dixon IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 6;165(1):31–45

Mutational analysis of receptor binding mediated by the Dr family of Escherichia coli adhesins. Carnoy C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;23(2):365–79

D-penicillamine reduces renal injury in the remnant model of chronic renal failure in the rat. Throssell D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1116–21

Lysyl oxidase expression and collagen cross-linking during chronic adriamycin nephropathy. Di Donato A, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(2):192–200

Arginine reduces kidney collagen accumulation, cross-linking, lipid peroxidation, glycoxidation, kidney weight and albuminuria in the diabetic kk mouse. Lubec B, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(2):213–8

Blotchy mice: a model of osteoarthritis associated with a metabolic defect. Glasson SS, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Sep;4(3):209–12

New biochemical markers of bone resorption derived from collagen breakdown in the study of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Guerrero R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(4):297–302

Absence of alpha 6(IV) collagen in kidney and skin of X-linked Alport syndrome patients. Hino S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):742–4

Bone demineralization in cystic fibrosis: evidence of imbalance between bone formation and degradation. Baroncelli GI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):397–403

Knemometry, urine cortisol excretion, and measures of the insulin-like growth factor axis and collagen turnover in children treated with inhaled glucocorticosteroids. Wolthers OD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jan;41(1):44–50

Interferon-alpha 2b increases fibrolysis in fibrotic livers from bile duct ligated rats: possible participation of the plasminogen activator. Rodriguez-Fragoso L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Dec;51(6):341–6

Echinacoside and caffeoyl conjugates protect collagen from free radical-induced degradation: a potential use of Echinacea extracts in the prevention of skin photodamage. Facino RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Dec;61(6):510–4

Serum bone Gla protein and carboxyterminal cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Sartorio A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul; 72(849):419–22

Abnormal formation of collagen cross-links in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Pasquali M, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jan; 109(1):33–41

A contaminant of L-tryptophan enhances expression of dermal collagen in a murine model of eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Jul;108(4):315–22

Identification of the endothelial cell binding site for factor IX. Cheung WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11068–73

Type III collagen is crucial for collagen I fibrillogenesis and for normal cardiovascular development. Liu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1852–6

Is collagenous colitis a new etiology of sicca syndrome? Soulier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):600–5

Four new cases of collagenous colitis with joint symptoms. Soulier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Oct;63(9):593–9 (49 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of pyridinium crosslinks of collagen in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using high-performance liquid chromatography. Müller A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(1):23–8

The role of prolidase as an enzyme participating in the metabolism of collagen [editorial] Pałka JA. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):149–60

Serum and urinary markers of types I and III collagen turnover during short-term prednisolone treatment in healthy adults. Wolthers OD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Apr;57(2):133–9

Trafficking of matrix collagens through bone-resorbing osteoclasts [see comments] Nesbitt SA, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):266–9. Comment in: Science 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):219–20.

Solution structure of a type 2 module from fibronectin: implications for the structure and function of the gelatin-binding domain. Pickford AR, et al. **Structure** 1997 Mar 15;5(3):359–70

A3 domain is essential for interaction of von Willebrand factor with collagen type III. Lankhof H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jun;75(6):950–8

Involvement of phosphoprotein phosphatase 1 in

collagen–platelet interaction. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Dec 15;84(6):399–409

Effect of multimerization of human and recombinant von Willebrand factor on platelet aggregation, binding to collagen and binding of coagulation factor VIII. Fischer BE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Oct 1;84(1):55–66

Experimental nonenzymatic glycosylation of vitreous collagens occurs by two pathways. Pulido JS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:1029–72

[An experimental study on changes in collagen content after homologous cartilage implantation] Hou C, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of collagen in burned skin with SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Hu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of transforming growth factor–beta on collagen expression by human embryonic fibroblasts] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 18(5):287–9, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Budesonide and beclamethasone dipropionate inhalation powders. The effect on bone and collagen turnover in children] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 21;159(17):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Age–dependent distribution of collagen and glycoproteins in the blood vessels of the human uterine tube] Göpel C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Feb;179(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis and adhesive proteins in thrombosis] Handa M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun 10;86(6):986–92 **(Jpn)**

[Collagenofibrotic glomerulonephropathy, collagen deposition disease] Komatsuda A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):140–3 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen–specific molecular chaperone, HSP47] Nagata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(7):888–95 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[N–terminal peptide of type III procollagen in serum and bronchoalveolar fluid as a marker of collagen metabolism in chronic interstitial lung diseases] Siemińska A. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(7):574–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collagenolytic enzymes synthesized by microorganisms] Demina NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 May–Jun; 65(3):293–304 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The collagen–binding membrane proteins of connective–tissue cells] Sadof'ev LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997; 39(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trental on collagen proteolysis in experimental aseptic infarction of the lone bone] Magomedov S, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings on pathogenic mechanisms of collagen fiber damage during development of periodontal diseases] Bokor M. **Med Pregl** 1997 May–Jun;50(5–6):201–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Matrigel: a useful tool to study endothelial differentiation. Baatout S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):263–9 (51 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

MUC1 expressed in PanC1 cells decreases adhesion to type 1 collagen but increases contraction in collagen lattices. Hudson MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):951–60

Cell cycle in alveolar epithelial type II cells: integration of Matrigel and KGF. Buckley S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):L572–80

Whole cell potassium currents in fetal rat alveolar type II cells cultured on Matrigel matrix. Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L577–86

Effects of Matrigel on the SF–767 malignant glioma athymic mouse tumor model. Wyrick BJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2419–25

Lipoprotein(a) inhibits collagen–induced aggregation of thrombocytes. Gries A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 May;16(5):648–55

Basement membrane induced differentiation of HEC–1B(L) endometrial adenocarcinoma cells affects both morphology and gene expression. Hopfer H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(2):165–77

Inhibition of collagen–induced platelet aggregation as the result of cleavage of alpha 2 beta 1–integrin by the snake venom metalloproteinase jararhagin. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):635–41

Agonist–regulated L–arginine uptake in human platelets. Evidence against intracellular utilization of the amino acid. Vasta V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(5):911–9

Collagen–induced secretion–dependent phase of platelet aggregation is inhibited by the snake venom metalloproteinase jararhagin. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17;1335(1–2):209–17

Signals elicited from human platelets by synthetic, triple helical, collagen–like peptides. Achison M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7(2):149–52

Analysis of effects of adrenaline and collagen on the activity of prostaglandin E1–stimulated human platelet adenylyl cyclase. Juška A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar; 7(2):199–201

In vitro adrenaline and collagen–induced mobilization of platelet calcium and its inhibition by naftopidil, doxazosin and nifedipine. Alarayyed NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;43(4):415–20

Inhibitory effect of type 1 collagen gel containing alpha–elastin on proliferation and migration of vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Ito S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):176–83

Fibrillar collagen inhibits arterial smooth muscle proliferation through regulation of Cdk2 inhibitors. Koyama H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):1069–78

Endostatin: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis and tumor growth. O'Reilly MS, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 24; 88(2):277–85

Suppression of growth–associated phosphorylation of proteins of fibroblasts by collagen fibrils. Koseki N, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Apr;3(6):463–74

Morphological study of endothelin–1–induced contraction of cultured hepatic stellate cells on hydrated collagen gels. Kawada N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Dec;286(3):477–86

Regulation of osteopontin expression by type I collagen in preosteoblastic UMR201 cells. Traianedes K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(1):63–74

Modulatory effect of erythrocytes on the platelet reactivity to collagen in IDDM patients. Vallés J, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jun;46(6):1047–53

The Fc receptor gamma–chain and the tyrosine kinase Syk are essential for activation of mouse platelets by collagen. Poole A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2333–41

Phosphorylation and activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by 38–kDa mitogen–activated protein kinase in collagen–stimulated human platelets. Börsch–Haubold AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):751–9

Collagen VI regulates normal and transformed mesenchymal cell proliferation in vitro. Atkinson JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):283–91

Lack of platelet response to collagen associated with autoantibodies against glycoprotein (GP) Ia/IIa and Ib/IX leading to the discovery of SLE. Dromigny A, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Aug;38(4):355–7

Angiogenic potential of microvessel fragments established in three–dimensional collagen gels. Hoying JB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(7):409–19

Regulation of fibroblast proliferation in three–dimensional collagen gel matrix. Mio T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(7):427–33

Cultured rabbit lacrimal epithelial cells form branching processes in a collagen matrix [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct;32(9):515–9

Effect of Matrigel on the tumorigenicity of human breast and ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Mullen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17;67(6):816–20

A cell binding domain from the alpha3 chain of type IV collagen inhibits proliferation of melanoma cells. Han J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20395–401

Monocyte oxygenation activities are significantly influenced by non–enzymatic glycosylation of collagen. Scatena R, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 Jul–Oct;11(4–5):207–12

Effect of forms of collagen linked to polyurethane on endothelial cell growth. Lee PC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):645–53

Studies on tumor–promoting activity of polyethylene: inhibitory activity of metabolic cooperation on polyethylene surfaces is markedly decreased by surface modification with collagen but not with RGDS peptide. Nakaoka R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5; 35(3):391–7

TGF–beta and basement membrane matrigel stimulate the chondrogenic phenotype in osteoblastic cells derived from fetal rat calvaria. Basic N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Mar;11(3):384–91

Limited chondro–osteogenesis by recombinant human transforming growth factor–beta 1 in calvarial defects of adult baboons (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jul;11(7):938–45

Stimulatory effect of reconstituted basement membrane components (matrigel) on the colony formation of a panel of human lung cancer cell lines in soft agar. Yoshida S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(6):301–9

Microfibrillar collagen (Avitene) and antibiotic–containing fibrin–glue after median sternotomy. Watanabe G, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):110–1

Matrigel induces thymosin beta 4 gene in differentiating endothelial cells. Grant DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3685–94

Glycosaminoglycans modulate cell–matrix interactions of human fibroblasts and endothelial cells in vitro. Schaefer T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):479–88

Differential activation of protein kinase C isozymes by phorbol ester and collagen in human skin microvascular endothelial cells. Zhou LY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Aug;107(2):248–52

Gentamicin distribution from a collagen carrier. Mehta S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Sep;14(5):749–54

Collagen induces cytokine release by fetal platelets: implications in scarless healing. Olutoye OO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;32(6):827–30

A pig collagen peptide fraction. A unique material for maintaining biological activity during lyophilization and during storage in the liquid state. Gaffney PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):896–8

Inhibition of collagen–induced platelet aggregation in Japanese black cattle with inherited platelet disorder, Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Suzuki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):647–54

Effect of mizoribine on collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Kamada H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;70(2):169–75

Implication of collagen type I–induced membrane–type 1–matrix metalloproteinase expression and matrix metalloproteinase–2 activation in the metastatic progression of breast carcinoma. Gilles C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May; 76(5):651–60

Laminin stimulates rapid epithelial restitution of rabbit duodenal mucosa in vitro. Riegler M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1167–75

Susceptibility of DA rats to arthritis induced with adjuvant oil or rat collagen is determined by genes both within and outside the major histocompatibility complex. Lorentzen JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Dec;44(6):592–8

Interleukin–10 suppresses the development of collagen type II–induced arthritis and ameliorates sustained arthritis in rats. Persson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 44(6):607–14

Protein–tyrosine phosphorylation and p72syk activation in human platelets stimulated with collagen is dependent upon glycoprotein Ia/IIa and actin polymerization. Asazuma N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr;75(4):648–54

Differential effects of the tyrosine kinase inhibitors on collagen type 1–induced platelet aggregation and adhesion to this protein. Kralisz U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 May 15;86(4):287–99

Ultrastructural study of the osteointegration of bioceramics (whitlockite and composite beta–TCP + collagen) in rabbit bone. Vicente V, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 20(2):179–188

[Gapkol—a new osteoplastic material] Aboiants RK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

MUC1 expressed in PanC1 cells decreases adhesion to type 1 collagen but increases contraction in collagen lattices. Hudson MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):951–60

Beta–adrenergic agonists attenuate fibroblast–mediated contraction of released collagen gels. Mio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L829–35

Repairing the cables of the lung [see comments] Kuhn C 3rd. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;17(3):287–8 (12 ref.). Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1997 Sep;17(3):289–301.

Endothelial differentiation using Matrigel (review). Baatout S. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):451–5 (65 ref.)

Collagen as matrix for neo–organ formation by gene–transfected fibroblasts. Rosenthal FM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2A):1179–86

Signal transduction mechanisms in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Pérez E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:127–8

The behaviour of collagen fibres in stress relaxation and stress distribution in the jaw–joint disc of rabbits. Scapino RP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1039–52

Platelet adhesion to multimeric and dimeric von Willebrand factor and to collagen type III preincubated with von Willebrand factor. Wu YP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 May;16(5):611–20

Major role of collagen IIB in the elevation of total type II procollagen messenger RNA in the hypertrophic phase of experimental osteoarthritis. Matyas JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;40(6):1046–9

Collagen and ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction: concepts and hypotheses. Whittaker P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Apr;92(2):79–81 (10 ref.)

Extracellular matrix is required for MAP kinase activation and proliferation of rat glomerular epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3; 231(1):160–6

In vitro calcified tendon collagen: an atomic force and scanning electron microscopy investigation. Bigi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 May;18(9):657–65

Collagen, the major structural protein of all connective tissues [editorial] Fields GB. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):343

Cell adhesion to collagenous matrices. McCarthy JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):371–81 (119 ref.)

A collagen–like peptide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of syk and phospholipase C gamma2 in platelets independent of the integrin alpha2beta1. Asselin J, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1235–42

The role of collagen in hematopoiesis. Fernández M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1201–7

The role of the collagenous and elastic system fibers in modulating bronchoconstriction. Mauad T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1195–9

Migration of highly aggressive MV3 melanoma cells in 3–dimensional collagen lattices results in local matrix reorganization and shedding of alpha2 and beta1 integrins and CD44. Friedl P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15; 57(10):2061–70

Alpha 2 beta 1 integrin is required for the collagen and FGF–1 induced cell dispersion in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Vallés AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Sep; 4(3):187–99

Integrin expression and collagen type II implicated in maintenance of chondrocyte shape in monolayer culture: an immunomorphological study. Shakibaei M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Feb;21(2):115–25

Chondrocyte migration to fibronectin, type I collagen, and type II collagen. Shimizu M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun;22(3):309–15

A possible role of collagen fibrils in the process of calcification observed in the capsule of the pineal gland in aging rats. Humbert W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun; 288(3):435–9

Contribution of collagen, elastin, and smooth muscle to in vivo human brachial artery wall stress and elastic modulus. Bank AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3263–70

Collagen shortening. An experimental approach with heat. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Apr;(337):267–71

Role of type X collagen on experimental mineralization of eggshell membranes. Arias JL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1997;36(1):21–33

The role of type X collagen in endochondral ossification as deduced by Fourier transform infrared microscopy analysis. Paschalis EP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 35(1–4):371–7

Role of collagen in retinoic acid–induced differentiation and down-regulation of TGF-beta receptors in rat preosteoblastic RCT-1 cells. Kodama Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun;44(3):375–81

Combination of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding protein-1 promotes fibroblast-embedded collagen gel contraction. Lee YR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5278–83

An in vitro force measurement assay to study the early mechanical interaction between corneal fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Roy P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10; 232(1):106–17

Apoptosis of chondrocytes in transgenic mice lacking collagen II. Yang C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15; 235(2):370–3

Modulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to collagen type I and type II by carbohydrates. Stępińska M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 12(3–4):187–94

Collagen types VIII and X, two non–fibrillar, short-chain collagens. Structure homologies, functions and involvement in pathology. Sutmuller M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):557–66 (93 ref.)

Effect of monovalent anions on type I collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Delorenzi NJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul;19(1):15–20

Production of platelet-derived growth factor by interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta-stimulated retinal pigment epithelial cells leads to contraction of collagen gels. Choudhury P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):824–33

Age-related changes in human anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) collagen fibrils. Strocchi R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Oct-Dec;101(4):213–20

Absence of the alpha1(IX) chain leads to a functional knock-out of the entire collagen IX protein in mice. Hagg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20650–4

Collagen fiber organization is related to mechanical properties and remodeling in equine bone. A comparison of two methods. Martin RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Dec; 29(12):1515–21

The mechanical properties of simulated collagen fibrils. Parkinson J, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Jun;30(6):549–54

Bone mineral lies mainly outside collagen fibrils: predictions of a composite model for osteonal bone. Pidaparti RM, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Jul;29(7):909–16

Elongation mechanism of collagen fibrils and force-strain relations of tendon at each level of structural hierarchy. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Sep;29(9):1131–6

An anisotropic biphasic theory of tissue-equivalent mechanics: the interplay among cell traction, fibrillar network deformation, fibril alignment, and cell contact guidance. Barocas VH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 May; 119(2):137–45

Relationships between alveolar size and fibre distribution in a mammalian lung alveolar duct model. Denny E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):289–97

The role of type I collagen in the regulation of the osteoblast phenotype. Shi S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1139–45

Phenotypic expression of marrow cells when grown on various substrata. Fried A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 May; 61(2):246–254

Abnormal compartmentalization of cartilage matrix components in mice lacking collagen X: implications for function. Kwan KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27; 136(2):459–71

A three-dimensional collagen lattice induces protein kinase C-zeta activity: role in alpha2 integrin and collagenase mRNA expression. Xu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27; 136(2):473–83

Fibronectin provides a conduit for fibroblast transmigration from collagenous stroma into fibrin clot provisional matrix. Greiling D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 7):861–70

Apical beta 1 integrin in polarized MDCK cells mediates tubulocyst formation in response to type I collagen overlay. Zuk A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1875–89

Fibrous-long spacing fiber formation by collagen and non-collagenous acidic components from calf skin. Tajima S. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jun;12(2):104–9

Hepatic stellate cells (Ito cells) but not collagen IV may partly be responsible for lower portal pressure after reversing secondary biliary cirrhosis in the rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jan;26(1):158–66

Yersinia invasin, a bacterial beta1-integrin ligand, is a potent inducer of lymphocyte motility and migration to collagen type IV and fibronectin. Arencibia I, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1853–9

Activation of human macrophage fungistatic activity against Histoplasma capsulatum upon adherence to type I collagen matrices. Newman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15; 158(4):1779–86

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 rapidly inhibits fibroblast-induced collagen gel contraction. Greiling D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1236–41

Expression of the human alpha2 integrin subunit in mouse melanoma cells confers the ability to undergo collagen-directed adhesion, migration and matrix reorganization. Schön M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1175–81

Interaction of murine dendritic cells with collagen up-regulates allostimulatory capacity, surface expression of heat stable antigen, and release of cytokines. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct;60(4):465–72

Axial orthogonal fiber reinforcement in the penis of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Kelly DA. **J Morphol** 1997 Sep;233(3):249–55

Injury-induced enzymatic methylation of aging collagen in the extracellular matrix of blood vessels. Weber DJ, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 May;16(4):269–81

Altered collagen of human pathological fibroblasts impairs the synthesis of fibronectin. Lebbé C, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Mar;15(7):503–7

The function of type IV collagen during Drosophila muscle development. Borchiellini C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Aug; 58(1–2):179–91

Implementation of intussusceptive microvascular growth in the chicken chorioallantoic membrane (CAM). Patan S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jan;53(1):33–52

Single exposures to 5-fluorouracil: a possible mode of targeted therapy to reduce contractile scarring in the injured tendon. Khan U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):465–71

Etiology and pathophysiology of chronic tendon disorders in sports. Kannus P. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Apr; 7(2):78–85

Function and biomechanics of tendons. Kirkendall DT, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Apr;7(2):62–6

The aging tendon. Tuite DJ, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Apr;7(2):72–7 (56 ref.)

The effect of diclofenac (Voltaren) on the contraction of collagen lattices. Tarpila E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):105–7

The collagens and their urologic significance. Macarak EJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;184:25–33 (43 ref.)

Versatile collagens in invertebrates [comment] Engel J. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1785–6. Comment on: Science 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1830–2.

Structure and function of myocardial fibrillar collagen. Caulfield JB, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Apr; 5(1–2):95–113

The integrin alpha 2 beta 1 (GPIa/IIa)-I-domain inhibits platelet-collagen interaction. Depraetere H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):981–5

[Effect of collagen on magnetization transfer contrast assessed in cultured cartilage] Aoki J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 56(12):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of nonablative laser energy on the ultrastructure of joint capsular collagen. Hayashi K, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Aug;12(4):474–81

Influence of low doses of gamma-irradiation on mouse skin collagen fibrils. Tzaphlidou M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):109–15

SECRETION

Screening of yeast transformants by chemiluminescence for detection of secreted heterologous proteins. Arffman A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1030–2

Effect of fibrostatin C, an inhibitor of prolyl 4-hydroxylase, on collagen secretion by human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S214–22

Effects of in vitro cellular aging on alkaline phosphatase, cathepsin activities and collagen secretion of human periodontal ligament derived cells. Goseki T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Nov 13;91(3):171–83

[Collagen metabolism disturbances with experimentally increased pulmonary flow--experimental model of left to right shunt with congenital heart defects in children] Skalski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(10):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of Vicryl Collagen as a dura substitute: a clinical review of 78 surgical cases. Van Calenbergh F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(2):120–3

Interaction between bovine collagen and glycolic acid peeling: a proposal of a new protocol. Sito G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):337–41

Use of a collagen plug versus manual compression for sealing arterial puncture site after cardiac catheterization. Gwechenberger M, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb;48(2):121–6

Collagen injection therapy for type III stress urinary incontinence. Bartholomew B, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Jul; 64(1):75–83, 85–6 (28 ref.)

Topically applied bovine collagen in the treatment of ulcerative necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Spenceri EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):817–8

Analysis of 274 Omniflow Vascular Prostheses implanted over an eight-year period. Koch G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):637–9

Evaluation of anionic collagen membranes in the treatment of class II furcation lesions: an histometric analysis in dogs. Cirelli JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Sep;18(18):1227–34

Urodynamics: prediction, outcome and analysis of mechanism for cure of stress incontinence by periurethral collagen. Monga AK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb; 104(2):158–62

Incontinence in elderly women: is periurethral collagen an advance? Stanton SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):154–7

Antigen-driven peripheral immune tolerance: suppression of experimental autoimmmune encephalomyelitis and collagen-induced arthritis by aerosol administration of myelin basic protein or type II collagen. al-Sabbagh A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):111–9

Maxillary growth following atelocollagen implantation on mucoperiosteal denudation of the palatal process in young rabbits: implications for clinical cleft palate repair. Fujioka M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):297–308

Evaluation of collagen ceramic composite graft materials in a spinal fusion model [letter; comment] Harner CF. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):285–7. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1996 Jul;(328):250–60.

Inefficacy of collagen shields in the rabbit corneal wound-healing process. Callizo J, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):258–62

Suppression of murine collagen-induced arthritis by nasal administration of collagen. Myers LK, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):161–4

A new animal model for maxillary sinus floor augmentation: evaluation parameters. Kirker-Head CA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):403–11

Treatment of acute fractures with a collagen-calcium phosphate graft material. A randomized clinical trial. Chapman MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Apr; 79(4):495–502

Guided tissue regeneration using a collagen membrane in chronic adult and rapidly progressive periodontitis patients in the treatment of 3-wall intrabony defects. Benqué E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug;24(8):544–9

Combined collagen membrane and hydroxyapatite/collagen chondroitin-sulfate spacer placement in the treatment of 2-wall intrabony defects in chronic adult and rapidly progressive periodontitis patients. Benqué E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug;24(8):550–6

Self-regenerating bone implant: ectopic osteoinduction following intramuscular implantation of a combination of rhBMP-2, atelopeptide type I collagen and porous hydroxyapatite. Kusumoto K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):360–5

The effect of a collagenous implant on deep dermo-periosteal defects in the rabbit. Osaki K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 23(2):83–8

Utilization of type I collagen gel, demineralized bone matrix, and bone morphogenetic protein-2 to enhance autologous bone lumbar spinal fusion. Helm GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):93–100

Collagen implants do not preserve periodontal ligament homeostasis in periodontal wounds. Nguyen L, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jul;32(5):419–29

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis in rats by oral administration of type II collagen in combination with type I interferon. Yoshino S. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):702–5

Use of a collagen hemostatic closure device to achieve hemostasis after arterial puncture: a cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Bos JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):479–86. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 Mar-Apr;8(2):299–300.

Tubal sterilization by means of selective catheterization: comparison of a hydrogel and a collagen glue. Maubon AJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):733–6

Collagen injections for intrinsic sphincter deficiency in the neuropathic urethra. Bennett JK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Dec;33(12):697–700

[Peri-ureteral injections for stress urinary incontinence] Haab F. **Prog Urol** 1997 Apr;7(2):293–6 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tympanoplasty in clinical practice: use and results] Lacher G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of purulent postoperative wounds with collagen and immobilised gentamycin] Khanin AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical and experimental validation of the use of Stimuloss in patients with chronic generalized periodontitis] Fedosenko TD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of bone defect healing after the implantation of collagen and hydroxyapatite complexes (an experimental morphological study)] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical assessment of the efficacy of using a biogenic composite material in dental implantology] Matveeva AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a Kolapol preparation for eliminating perforation of the floor of the maxillary sinus and defects in the maxillary alveolar process] Romanov IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in the neurogenic bladder. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Casals Armada J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 May;50(4):381-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Role of interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 in murine collagen-induced arthritis. Protective effect of interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 treatment on cartilage destruction. Joosten LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):249-60

Collagen-induced arthritis in mice: synergistic effect of E. coli lipopolysaccharide bypasses epitope specificity in the induction of arthritis with monoclonal antibodies to type II collagen. Terato K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 22(3):137-47

Interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme inhibition blocks progression of type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Ku G, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 May;8(5):377-86

Reduced incidence and severity of collagen-induced arthritis in interleukin-12-deficient mice. McIntyre KW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):2933-8

The effects of mesoporphyrin on experimental arthritis in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jun;45(6):293-8

Effect of IL-10 on collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jun;45(6):283-8

Synergistic effects of thalidomide and poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibition on type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Kröger H, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr; 20(2):203-15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the rat periodontal ligament as observed with quick-freeze, deep-etch and replica methods: arrangement of collagen and related structures. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(4):291-302

Collagen fibril patterns in compact bone: preliminary ultrastructural observations. Raspanti M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(4):249-56

Study of aging rat tail collagen using atomic force microscope. Odetti P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Oct; 7(5):352-7

Evaluation of particulate embolic materials with MR imaging, scanning electron microscopy, and phase-contrast microscopy. Nakabayashi K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):485-91

Quantitative morphology of collagen fibers in cutaneous malignant melanoma and melanocytic nevus. Smolle J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Aug;18(4):358-63

Elastin and collagen remodeling in emphysema. A scanning electron microscopy study. Finlay GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1405-15

Age-related differences in collagen crimp patterns in the superficial digital flexor tendon core region of untrained horses. Patterson-Kane JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan; 75(1):39-44

In vitro calcified tendon collagen: an atomic force and scanning electron microscopy investigation. Bigi A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 May;18(9):657-65

Fibrillogenesis in tendon healing: an experimental study. Gigante A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):203-10

Rotated plywood structure of primary lamellar bone in the rat: orientations of the collagen fibril arrays. Weiner S, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jun;20(6):509-14

Morphological and biochemical analyses on fibroblasts and self-produced collagens in a novel three-dimensional culture. Ishikawa O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):6-11

Autoradiographic ultrastructural observation on the meninges of the regenerating tail of lizards. Alibardi L. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1996 Jun;80(249):5-9

Orientation of collagen in osteonal bone [letter] Turner CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jan;60(1):90

Migration of highly aggressive MV3 melanoma cells in 3-dimensional collagen lattices results in local matrix reorganization and shedding of alpha2 and beta1 integrins and CD44. Friedl P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15; 57(10):2061-70

Structural biology of the fibres of the collagenous and elastic systems. Montes GS. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jan;20(1):15-27 (47 ref.)

The biomechanics of cartilage load-carriage. Oloyede A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(2):119-43 (96 ref.)

Collagen fibrillogenesis in situ: fibril segments become long fibrils as the developing tendon matures. Birk DE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Mar;208(3):291-8

Type VI collagen is present in human and bovine vitreous. Bishop P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;234(11):710-3

Histopathologic and electron-microscopic features of corneal and scleral collagen fibers in osteogenesis imperfecta type III. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):405-10

Marked effect of DNA on collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Kitamura H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun; 20(3):241-4

The collagen skeleton of the cat testis. A scanning electron microscopy study after 2N-NaOH maceration. Heyn R, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Jul-Sep;101(3):133-40

Glycosylation of human bone collagen I in relation to lysylhydroxylation and fibril diameter. Bätge B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul;122(1):109-15

Collagen fiber organization is related to mechanical properties and remodeling in equine bone. A comparison of two methods. Martin RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Dec; 29(12):1515-21

Collagen fiber architecture of a cultured dermal tissue. Sacks MS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Feb;119(1):124-7

Development of a skin model based on insoluble fibrillar collagen. Geesin JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Spring; 33(1):1-8

Reduction of type V collagen using a dominant-negative strategy alters the regulation of fibrillogenesis and results in the loss of corneal-specific fibril morphology. Marchant JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1415-26

The pathogenesis of the transepithelial elimination of the collagen bundles in acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. A light and electron microscopical study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct;23(5):398-403

Isolated collagen IV retains the potential to form an 18-nm sided polygonal meshwork of the lamina densa. Adachi E, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1997;46(3):233-41

Collagen transformation in abdominal skin of rabbit under continuous wave CO2 laser irradiation: a transmission electron microscopy study. Dimitriu C. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;44(6):467-70

Contraction of collagen lattices by cells from Dupuytren's nodules. Tarpila E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Dec; 21(6):801-5

Axial orthogonal fiber reinforcement in the penis of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Kelly DA. **J Morphol** 1997 Sep;233(3):249-55

Mineralization of collagen may occur on fibril surfaces: evidence from conventional and high-voltage electron microscopy and three-dimensional imaging. Landis WJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Jul-Aug;117(1):24-35

Direct visualization of collagen-bound proteoglycans by tapping-mode atomic force microscopy. Raspanti M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):118-22

Collagen in naturally occurring hypertrophied porcine myocardium. Dai KS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jan;28(1):81-5

Effect of nonablative laser energy on the joint capsule: an in vivo rabbit study using a holmium:YAG laser. Hayashi K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(2):164-71

Quantitative measurements of linear birefringence during heating of native collagen. Maitland DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(3):310-8

Characterization of collagen fibril segments from chicken embryo cornea, dermis and tendon. Birk DE, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):111-8

Crystalline arrays of proteoglycan and collagen in the tectorial membrane. Tsuprun V, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr;15(1):31-8

Unusual forms of collagen in human dentin. Waltimo J. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr;15(1):53-6

Distribution of minor collagens during skin development. Garrone R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 15; 38(4):407-12 (35 ref.)

Collagen fibril surface: TMAFM, FEG-SEM and freeze-etching observations. Raspanti M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Sep 1;35(1):87-93

Fibroblasts contracting collagen matrices form transient plasma membrane passages through which the cells take up fluorescein isothiocyanate-dextran and Ca2+. Lin YC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):59-71

Ultrastructure of collagen fibers in the outer membrane of recurrent chronic subdural hematoma. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):627-30; discussion 630-1

Three dimensional architecture of collagen fibrils in the corpus cavernosum of the crab-eating monkey. Nakano T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1996 Oct;73(4):185-93

The collagen skeleton of the human umbilical cord at term. A scanning electron microscopy study after 2N-NaOH maceration. Vizza E, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(5):885-94

Structure and function of myocardial fibrillar collagen. Caulfield JB, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Apr; 5(1-2):95-113

URINE

Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women: urinary N-telopeptide of type I collagen monitors therapeutic effect and predicts response of bone mineral density. Chesnut CH 3rd, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan; 102(1):29-37

Urinary N-telopeptide levels discriminate normal, osteopenic, and osteoporotic bone mineral density. Schneider DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9; 157(11):1241-5

Pyridinium crosslinks of collagen as a marker of bone resorption rates in children and adolescents: normal values and clinical application. Marowska J, et al. **Bone** 1996 Dec; 19(6):669-77

Bone turnover in neonates: changes of urinary excretion rate of collagen type I cross-linked peptides during the first days of life and influence of gestational age. Mora S, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jun;20(6):563-6

Specific changes of urinary excretion of cross-linked N-telopeptides of type I collagen in pre- and postmenopausal women: correlation with other markers of bone turnover. Gorai I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Apr; 60(4):317-22

Sexual differences in bone markers and bone mineral density of normal Chinese. Tsai KS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Dec;59(6):454-60

Coated-tube radioimmunoassay for C-telopeptides of type I collagen to assess bone resorption. Bonde M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1639-44

Comparison of analytical performance and biological variability of three bone resorption assays. Ju HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep;43(9):1570-6

Urinary type IV collagen as a marker for early diabetic nephropathy. Kado S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;31(1-3):103-8

Comparison of the clinical performance of the immunoenzymometric assays for N-terminal and C-terminal type I collagen telopeptides and the HPLC assay for pyridinium cross-links. Bettica P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;35(1):63-8

Change in C-terminal cross-linking domain of type I collagen in urine, a new marker of bone resorption, during and after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist administration. Taga M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):167-71

Excretion of urinary N-telopeptides reflects changes in bone turnover during ovarian suppression and indicates individually variable estradiol threshold for bone loss. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):929-36

Characterization of urinary degradation products derived from type I collagen. Identification of a beta-isomerized Asp-Gly sequence within the C-terminal telopeptide (alpha1) region. Fledelius C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9755-63

Markers of bone resorption predict hip fracture in elderly women: the EPIDOS Prospective Study. Garnero P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Oct;11(10):1531-8

Different responses of free and peptide-bound cross-links to vitamin D and calcium supplementation in elderly women with vitamin D insufficiency. Kamel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3717-21

Urinary pyridinium collagen cross-links predict growth performance in children with idiopathic short stature and with growth hormone (GH) deficiency treated with GH. Skeletal metabolism during GH treatment. Spagnoli A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3589-93

Significance of urinary type IV collagen in patients with diabetic nephropathy using a highly sensitive one-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay. Yagame M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(2):110-6

Effect of an oral calcium load on urinary markers of collagen breakdown. Rubinacci A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Dec;19(11):719-26

An early rise in urine N-telopeptide predicts the growth response of normal prepubertal short children to growth hormone therapy. Phillip M, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):519-21

Development of a monoclonal antibody to urinary degradation products from the C-terminal telopeptide alpha 1 chain of type I collagen. Application in an enzyme immunoassay and comparison to CrossLaps ELISA. Fledelius C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb; 57(1):73-83

COLLAGEN DISEASES

Introduction to the present status and clinical statistics of collagen diseases in the young in Japan. Okuni M. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr;39(2):241

British Society for Rheumatology XIVth annual general meeting. Harrogate, 23-25 April 1997. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997;36 Suppl 1:1-231

British Society for Rheumatology Heberden Round joint with the Irish Society for Rheumatology and Society for Irish and American Rheumatologists. Belfast, 11-12 September 1997. Abstracts. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997;36 Abst Suppl 2:1-45

4th Annual winter workshop and annual meeting of the Canadian Rheumatology Association. Lake Louise, Alberta, Canada, February 22-24, 1996. Abstracts. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1457-68

The Canadian Rheumatology Association Meeting. Mont Tremblant, Quebec, February 26-March 1, 1997. Abstracts. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):1423-35

[Fetal atrial-axis disconnection in clinically unapparent collagenosis in the mother: a case study] Dittert DD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:333 **(Ger)**

[27th Annual meeting of the German Society of Rheumatology. Bamberg, 18-21 September 1996. Abstracts] **Z Rheumatol** 1996;55 Suppl 1:1-125 **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of intractable diseases and prospects of the new therapy(editorial)] Miyasaka N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1813-5 **(Jpn)**

[The 40th Congress of the Japan Rheumatism Association.

Fukushima, Japan. May 23–25, 1996. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1996 Apr;36(2):91–458 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced autoimmune disease due to furosemide?] Sandstede J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 20; 122(25–26):843 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Collagenous colitis, does it belong in the family of chronic intestinal inflammatory diseases?] Cuillerier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):923–5 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The feasibility of epidural anesthesia without endotracheal intubation for abdominal surgery in patients with collagen diseases. Nakashima H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):121–6

Blotchy mice: a model of osteoarthritis associated with a metabolic defect. Glasson SS, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Sep;4(3):209–12

[Skin manifestation of allergic diseases and collagen disease] Nishioka K. **Arerugi** 1996 Nov;45(11):1149–53 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary manifestation of collagen vascular diseases: role of cytokines in interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases] Ishioka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases: histological findings, and cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary involvement of collagen vascular diseases: studies on prognostic factors from basic and clinical viewpoints] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with intractable femur head necrosis in patients with collagen diseases] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1882–8 **(Jpn)**

[Coping with pathological changes in heart and lung in collagen diseases—pulmonary hypertension] Kasukawa R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10; 85(11):1840–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with opportunistic mycoses in patients with collagen diseases] Kono S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1889–94 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with intractable skin ulcers in patients with collagen diseases] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1877–81 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with pathological changes in heart of patients with collagen disease] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1833–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with pathological changes in digestive system and kidney in collagen disease —rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Ueno M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1860–6 **(Jpn)**

[Coping with pathological changes in heart and lung in collagen diseases—pulmonary alveolar hemorrhage] Yamakido M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1845–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with pathological changes in digestive system in patients with collagen disease] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1855–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of serum markers in patients with interstitial pneumonia/pulmonary fibrosis complicated with collagen diseases: clinical evaluation of CYFRA21–1] Suzuki A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Dec;36(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of myofibroblast and S-100 protein positive cells in interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular disease] Yoshinouchi T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1997 Feb;37(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and collageno-vascular diseases] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Nov; 12(11):557–9 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Collagenous colitis and chronic diarrhea] Zaragoza Marcet A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Familial cutaneous collagenoma] Suenaga Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):264–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Skin manifestation of allergic diseases and collagen disease] Nishioka K. **Arerugi** 1996 Nov;45(11):1149–53 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial lung disease in patients with connective tissue diseases] Hirakata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the ELISA and IF methods for antinuclear antibody test] Shiba N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Feb;45(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Conventional immunosuppression of chronic inflammatory systemic diseases] Gross WL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jun;38(6):520–31 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Development of collagen vascular diseases and production of autoantibodies in HTLV-I env-pX transgenic rats] Yamazaki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May; 71(3):325–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial lung disease in patients with connective tissue diseases] Hirakata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of bc1–2 protein in collagen vascular diseases with pulmonary interstitial involvement] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutations in fibrillar collagens (types I, II, III, and XI), fibril-associated collagen (type IX), and network-forming collagen (type X) cause a spectrum of diseases of bone, cartilage, and blood vessels. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):300–15 (78 ref.)

[Current concepts on cartilage collagens and their association with disease] Weckmann AL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):311–9 (319 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Should Graves' disease be considered a collagen disorder of the thyroid, skeletal muscle and connective tissue? Kiljanski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Dec;27(12):528–32

Significance of antigen-specific T cell clones in collagen diseases: analyses with a novel T cell clonality evaluation system. Yamamoto K. **Intern Med** 1997 Apr;36(4):242–7 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Real-time NMR investigations of triple-helix folding and collagen folding diseases. Baum J, et al. **Fold Des** 1997; 2(4):R53–60 (51 ref.)

The pathogenesis of the transepithelial elimination of the collagen bundles in acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. A light and electron microscopical study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct;23(5):398–403

MORTALITY

[Importance of interstitial lung disease in collagen vascular disease: analysis of outcome] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

The expanding role of the nurse in rheumatology [editorial] Hill J. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):410–2

PATHOLOGY

Multiple facial angiofibromas and collagenomas in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Darling TN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):853–7

A solitary warty plaque. Isolated cerebriform collagenoma. Jones MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):909–10, 912–3

White fibrous papulosis of the neck in three Sicilian patients. Siragusa M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 37(4):202–4

Reactive perforating collagenosis—transepidermal elimination of type IV collagen. Herzinger T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jul;21(4):279–82

Acquired reactive perforating collagenosis: unilateral umbilicated papules along the lesions of herpes zoster. Bang SW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):778–9

Reactive perforating collagenosis in Treacher Collins syndrome. Tay YK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 35(6):982–3

The pathogenesis of the transepithelial elimination of the collagen bundles in acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. A light and electron microscopical study. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct;23(5):398–403

Reactive perforating collagenosis and acquired perforating dermatosis: presentation of two cases. Kyriaki A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;24(3):170–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collagen types VIII and X, two non-fibrillar, short-chain collagens. Structure homologies, functions and involvement in pathology. Sutmuller M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):557–66 (93 ref.)

HTLV-I env-pX transgenic rats: prototype animal model for collagen vascular diseases. Yamazaki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:258–9

[Pulmonary involvement of collagen vascular diseases: studies on prognostic factors from basic and clinical viewpoints] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec;33 Suppl:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of pulmonary elasticity and diffusion through the alveolocapillary membrane in major collagenoses with lung involvement] Bistriceanu G, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1997 Jan–Mar;46(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurologic abnormalities in the skeletal dysplasias: a clinical and radiological perspective. Lachman RS. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):33–43 (103 ref.)

[HRCT of the lung in collagenoses] Diederich S, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Jul;36(7):567–78 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation in the setting of collagen vascular disease: acute and late complications. Morris MM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2728–35

REHABILITATION

6th International Symposium for Health Professionals in Rheumatology. Pellenberg, Belgium, 19–21 September 1996. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;15(6):627–52

THERAPY

[Limit on therapy of patients with collagen disease (discussion)] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1902–18 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid therapy and immunotherapy of patients with collagen diseases] Yoshizaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1895–901 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Future research for the treatment of intractable diseases] Mizushima Y. **Ryumachi** 1995 Dec;35(6):877–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Collagen dysplasia in a litter of Garafiano shepherd dogs. Rodriguez F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Oct; 43(8):509–12

COLLAGEN TYPE I see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE II see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE III see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE IV see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE V see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE VI see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE VII see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE VIII see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE IX see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE X see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE XI see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE XII see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGEN TYPE XIII see **COLLAGEN**

COLLAGENASE, MICROBIAL see **MICROBIAL COLLAGENASE**

COLLAGENASES

Quantitative reverse zymography: analysis of picogram amounts of metalloproteinase inhibitors using gelatinase A and B reverse zymograms. Oliver GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 1;244(1):161–6

Collagenase and human islet isolation. Johnson PR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):437–52 (189 ref.)

Human gelatinase B, a marker enzyme in rheumatoid arthritis, is inhibited by D-penicillamine: anti-rheumatic activity by protease inhibition. Norga K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):31–4

Effect of extrapancreatic collagenase concentration on canine islet isolation outcome. Kong SS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1954

Efficacy of a new collagenase for canine and murine islet isolation. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):1961

Islet yield and early function in rat-to-mouse transplantation using different types of collagenase. Saudek F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1963–4

Canine islet isolation using a two-step digestion method and the influence of stationary collagenase incubation of the pancreas. Une S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Collagenase in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease: an in vitro study. Starkweather KD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]**

1996 May;21(3):490–5

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in the lungs of patients with diffuse alveolar damage and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Hayashi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1241–56

Macrophages contain 92-kd gelatinase (MMP-9) at the site of degenerated internal elastic lamina in temporal arteritis. Nikkari ST, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1427–33

Eosinophils as a source of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in asthmatic airway inflammation. Ohno I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):212–9

Zymography: a single-step staining method for quantitation of proteolytic activity on substrate gels. Leber TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;249(1):24–8

Gelatinase B in chronic synovitis: immunolocalization with a monoclonal antibody. Grillet B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):744–7

Evaluation of fluorometric and zymographic methods as activity assays for stromelysins and gelatinases [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Metastasis 1997 May;15(3):339–40] Quesada AR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jan;15(1):26–32

Immunolocalization of human gelatinase (type IV collagenase, MMP-9) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 in Hailey-Hailey and Darier's diseases. Kobayashi T, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):110–4

A prospective study of prognostic value of type IV collagenase activity in colorectal cancer tissue. Ambiru S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug;42(8):1660–5

Collagenase expression in ovarian cancer cell lines. Moore DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):78–82

Difference in gene expression for matrix metalloproteinase-1 between early and advanced hepatocellular carcinomas. Okazaki I, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):580–4

Correlation between bone scan findings and collagenase activities in patients with breast cancer. Kim CG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 May;32(5):302–5

Effects of treatment on gingival crevicular collagenase, stromelysin and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and their ability to predict response to treatment. Haerian A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Feb;23(2):83–91

Human neutrophil collagenase MMP-8 in peri-implant sulcus fluid and its inhibition by clodronate. Teronen O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1529–37

Immunohistochemical studies on matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) and type-IV collagen in endometrial carcinoma. Inoue Y, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr; 23(2):139–45

Significance of granulation tissue in torn supraspinatus insertions: an immunohistochemical study with antibodies against interleukin-1 beta, cathepsin D, and matrix metalloprotease-1. Gotoh M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 Jan; 15(1):33–9

Characterization of matrix metalloproteinase (MMP-8 and -9) activities in the saliva and in gingival crevicular fluid of children with Down's syndrome. Halinen S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Aug;67(8):748–54

Stromal expression of MMP-9 and urokinase receptor is inversely associated with liver metastasis and with infiltrating growth in human colorectal cancer: a novel approach from immune/inflammatory aspect. Takeha S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;88(1):72–81

Collagenase-I, stromelysin-I, and matrilysin are expressed within the placenta during multiple stages of human pregnancy. Vettraino IM, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov; 17(8):557–63

Detection of matrix metalloproteinase activity in human pancreatic cancer. Koshiba T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(4):302–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serum markers for hepatic fibrosis in alcoholic liver disease: which is the best marker, type III procollagen, type IV collagen, laminin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase, or prolyl hydroxylase? Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1512–7

Inhibition of human collagenase activity by antisense oligonucleoside methylphosphonates. Delong RK, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Winter;6(4):273–80

Inhibition of cartilage degradation and changes in physical properties induced by IL-1beta and retinoic acid using matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Bonassar LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):404–12

Interleukin-1beta-stimulated invasion of articular cartilage by rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts is inhibited by antibodies to specific integrin receptors and by collagenase inhibitors. Wang AZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jul;40(7):1298–307

Ro 32-3555, an orally active collagenase inhibitor, prevents cartilage breakdown in vitro and in vivo. Lewis EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(3):540–6

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase-1 by dichloromethylene bisphosphonate (clodronate). Teronen O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jul;61(1):59–61 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase 9 expression by a ribozyme blocks metastasis in a rat sarcoma model system. Hua J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5279–84

Directed mutagenesis reveals that two histidines in tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 are each essential for the suppression of cell migration, invasion, and tumorigenicity. Walther SE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov; 7(11):1579–88

H-89 inhibits collagenase induction by phorbol ester through a mechanism that does not involve protein kinase A. Shoshan MC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Mar;8(3):191–5

Immunolocalization of human gelatinase (type IV collagenase, MMP-9) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 in Hailey-Hailey and Darier's diseases. Kobayashi T, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):110–4

The catalytic domain of activated collagenase I (MMP-1) is absolutely required for interaction with its specific inhibitor, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1). Vallon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 244(1):81–8

Phase I trial of a novel matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) in patients with advanced cancer. Wojtowicz-Praga S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996; 14(2):193–202

New uses for tetracyclines [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):822, 826

Rat mesangial cells and matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor: inhibition of 72-kD type IV collagenase (MMP-2) and of cell proliferation. Steinmann-Niggli K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):395–405

Isolation of nicotianamine as a gelatinase inhibitor. Suzuki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;49(12):1284–5

Mutational study of the amino-terminal domain of human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases 1 (TIMP-1) locates an inhibitory region for matrix metalloproteinases. Huang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22086–91

Membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase digests interstitial collagens and other extracellular matrix macromolecules. Ohuchi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2446–51

The mechanism of inhibition of collagenase by TIMP-1. Taylor KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):23938–45

In situ hybridization study on tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMPs) mRNA-expressing cells in human inflamed gingival tissue. Kubota T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jul;32(5):467–72

Computational sequence analysis of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase family. Douglas DA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 May;16(4):237–55 (88 ref.)

Inhibition of recombinant human neutrophil collagenase by doxycycline is pH dependent. Smith GN Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;24(9):1769–73

Calcitonin inhibits phospholipase A2 and collagenase activity of human osteoarthritic chondrocytes. Hellio MP, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1997 Mar;5(2):121–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of extracellular matrix degradation by interferon-gamma. The tryptophan connection. Varga J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:143–8

Differential expression of 92-kDa gelatinase in primary atherosclerotic versus restenotic coronary lesions. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):878–82

Expression of membrane-type 1 matrix metalloproteinase and activation of progelatinase A in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Imai K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):245–56

Expression of collagenase-3 (matrix metalloproteinase-13) in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Johansson N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):499–508

Tobacco smoke-induced lung emphysema in guinea pigs is associated with increased interstitial collagenase. Selman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L734–43

Matrix metalloproteinase expression during mouse peri-implantation development. Sharkey ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug;36(2):72–80

An in vitro model of aneurysmal disease: effect of leukocyte infiltration and shear stress on MMP production within the arterial wall. Thompson MM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18;800:270–3

The nuclear receptor corepressor SMRT inhibits interstitial collagenase (MMP-1) transcription through an HRE-independent mechanism. Schroen DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):52–8

bFGF stimulates U937 cell adhesion to fibronectin and secretion of gelatinase B. Weston CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):318–23

Interleukin-4 stimulates rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts to express matrix metalloproteinase-1 (tissue collagenase) and histamine H1 receptor mRNA. Zenmyo M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1253–60

Matrix metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase regulation of the invasive potential of a metastatic renal cell line. McElligott AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):147S

An autocrine/paracrine role of human decidual relaxin. I. Interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1) and tissue plasminogen activator. Qin X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):800–11

Metalloproteinases in multiple myeloma: production of matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9), activation of proMMP-2, and induction of MMP-1 by myeloma cells. Barillé S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1649–55

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in reactive and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Stetler-Stevenson M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1; 89(5):1708–15

Production of collagenase by human osteoblasts and osteoclasts in vivo. Bord S, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jul;19(1):35–40

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced gelatinase B causes delayed opening of the blood-brain barrier: an expanded therapeutic window. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1–2):151–5

Sequential production and activation of matrix-metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) with breast cancer progression. Rha SY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Apr;43(2):175–81

Temporal expression of extracellular matrix metalloproteinases and tissue plasminogen activator in the development of collateral vessels in the canine model of coronary occlusion. Tyagi SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;74(8):983–95

Induction of fibroblast gelatinase B expression by direct contact with cell lines derived from primary tumor but not from metastases. Segain JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5506–12

Effect of matrix glycation on expression of type IV collagen, MMP-2, MMP-9 and TIMP-1 by human mesangial cells. Anderson SS, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Aug; 4(2):89–101

Disruption of cell-cell adhesion in the presence of sodium butyrate activates expression of the 92 kDa type IV collagenase in MDCK cells. Fiorino AS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jul;20(7):489–99

Induction of gelatinase B and MCP-2 in baboons during sublethal and lethal bacteraemia. Paemen L, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun;9(6):412–5

Expression of proteinases and proteinase inhibitors during embryo-uterine contact in the pig. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):68–74

Autocrine down-regulation of collagenase-3 in rat bone cell cultures by insulin-like growth factors. Delany AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4665–70

Production of prostaglandin E2 and collagenase is inhibited by the recombinant soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor p55-human gamma 3 fusion protein at concentrations a hundred-fold lower than those decreasing T cell activation. Nicod LP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Dec;7(4):757–63

Regulation of human interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1) promoter activity by fibroblast growth factor. Aho S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15; 247(2):503–10

Production and characterization of recombinant active mouse gelatinase B from eukaryotic cells and in vivo effects after intravenous administration. Masure S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):21–30

Matrix metalloproteinases-1 and -8 and TIMP-1 mRNA levels in normal and diseased human gingivae. Aiba T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5–6):562–9

Integrin alpha2beta1-dependent contraction of floating collagen gels and induction of collagenase are inhibited by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Broberg A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):29–35

Endogenous TGF-beta activity is modified during cellular aging: effects on metalloproteinase and TIMP-1 expression. Zeng G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):271–6

Cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, loxiglumide, inhibits invasiveness of human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Hirata M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 1;383(3):241–4

Extracellular matrix expression in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing adenocarcinomas of the lung. Clarke MR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jan;28(1):54–9

Langerhans' cells produce type IV collagenase (MMP-9) following epicutaneous stimulation with haptens. Kobayashi Y. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):496–501

Effect of Porphyromonas gingivalis on epithelial cell MMP-9 type IV collagenase production. Fravalo P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4940–5

Regulation of paracrine cytokine balance controlling collagenase synthesis by corneal cells. Strissel KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):546–52

Cytokine control of interstitial collagenase and collagenase-3 gene expression in human chondrocytes. Borden P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23577–81

Transcriptional induction of collagenase-1 in differentiated monocyte-like (U937) cells is regulated by AP-1 and an upstream C/EBP-beta site. Doyle GAR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11840–9

Mechanisms of hepatocyte growth factor stimulation of keratinocyte metalloproteinase production. Dunsmore SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24576–82

Interleukin-6 and its soluble receptor cause a marked induction of collagenase 3 expression in rat osteoblast cultures. Franchimont N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12144–50

Stromelysin-3 induction and interstitial collagenase repression by retinoic acid. Therapeutical implication of receptor-selective retinoids dissociating transactivation and AP-1-mediated transrepression. Guérin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11088–95

Cell type-specific inhibition of keratinocyte collagenase-1 expression by basic fibroblast growth factor and keratinocyte growth factor. A common receptor pathway. Pilcher BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18147–54

Induction and repression of collagenase-1 by keratinocytes is controlled by distinct components of different extracellular matrix compartments. Sudbeck BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22103–10

Regulation of expression of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in early human T cells of the HSB.2 cultured line by the EP3 subtype of prostaglandin E2 receptor. Zeng L, et al.

J Biol Chem 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27744–50

Parathyroid hormone–induced resorption in fetal rat limb bones is associated with production of the metalloproteinases collagenase and gelatinase B. Witty JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jan;11(1):72–8

The 1996 Lindberg Award. Calcium antagonists alter cell shape and induce procollagenase synthesis in keloid and normal human dermal fibroblasts. Doong H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 1):497–514 (19 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases MMP2 and MMP9 are produced in early stages of kidney morphogenesis but only MMP9 is required for renal organogenesis in vitro. Lelongt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1363–73

A three–dimensional collagen lattice induces protein kinase C–zeta activity: role in alpha2 integrin and collagenase mRNA expression. Xu J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27; 136(2):473–83

Transforming growth factor beta1 inhibits collagenase 3 expression by transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms in osteoblast cultures. Rydziel S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):145–52

Reactive oxygen species produced by macrophage–derived foam cells regulate the activity of vascular matrix metalloproteinases in vitro. Implications for atherosclerotic plaque stability. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 1;98(11):2572–9

Prediction of colorectal cancer relapse and survival via tissue RNA levels of matrix metalloproteinase–9. Zeng ZS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;14(12):3133–40

Collagenolytic activities with differentiation of the cultured cells from the murine hair apparatus. Obana N, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):83–6

Basement membrane and repair of injury to peripheral nerve: defining a potential role for macrophages, matrix metalloproteinases, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1. La Fleur M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2311–26

Human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–I)–specific CD8+ CTL clones from patients with HTLV–I–associated neurologic disease secrete proinflammatory cytokines, chemokines, and matrix metalloproteinase. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):2018–25

In vivo transfer of engineered macrophages into the glomerulus: endogenous TGF–beta–mediated defense against macrophage–induced glomerular cell activation. Sütö TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2476–83

Photosensitization of uroporphyrin augments the ultraviolet A–induced synthesis of matrix metalloproteinases in human dermal fibroblasts. Herrmann G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):398–403

Wound fluids from human pressure ulcers contain elevated matrix metalloproteinase levels and activity compared to surgical wound fluids. Yager DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Nov;107(5):743–8

Increased expression of urokinase type plasminogen activator(u–PA), plasminogen activator inhibitor–1(PAI–1), and collagenases in Caco–2 cells infected by Salmonella typhimurium. Park CG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Feb;12(1):23–31

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin enhances production and secretion of type IV collagenases in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 88(3):281–8

Mesangial cells from transgenic mice with progressive glomerulosclerosis exhibit stable, phenotypic changes including undetectable MMP–9 and increased type IV collagen. Jacot TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Dec;75(6):791–9

Collagenase–3 (MMP–13) is expressed during human fetal ossification and re–expressed in postnatal bone remodeling and in rheumatoid arthritis. Ståhle–Bäckdahl M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):717–28

Matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in acute myeloid leukemia. Ismair MG, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11 Suppl 3:527–9

Development of recombinant adenoviruses that drive high level expression of the human metalloproteinase–9 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 and –2 genes: characterization of their infection into rabbit smooth muscle cells and human MCF–7 adenocarcinoma cells. Baker AH, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):383–95

Decorin regulates collagenase gene expression in fibroblasts adhering to vitronectin. Huttenlocher A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Sep;15(4):239–50

Stimulation of collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase–1) synthesis in histiotypic epithelial cell culture by heparin is enhanced by keratinocyte growth factor. Putnins EE, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr;15(1):21–9

Cytokines secreted by glial cells infected with HTLV–I modulate the expression of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and their natural inhibitor (TIMPs): possible involvement in neurodegenerative processes. Giraudon P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):107–10, 84 (23 ref.)

beta–Amyloid induction of gelatinase B secretion in cultured microglia: inhibition by dexamethasone and indomethacin. Gottschall PE. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3077–80

Trimethyltin induces gelatinase B and urokinase in rat brain. Dencoff JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):147–50

Transcriptional activation of the matrix metalloproteinase–9 gene in an H–ras and v–myc transformed rat embryo cell line. Himelstein BP, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24; 14(16):1995–8

Progressive upregulation of metastasis–related genes in human colon cancer cells implanted into the cecum of nude mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(4):163–9

Ultraviolet B wavelength dependence for the regulation of two major matrix–metalloproteinases and their inhibitor TIMP–1 in human dermal fibroblasts [corrected and republished in Photochem Photobiol 1996 Nov;64(5):877–85] Brenneisen P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Oct;64(4):649–57

Ultraviolet B wavelength dependence for the regulation of two major matrix–metalloproteinases and their inhibitor TIMP–1 in human dermal fibroblasts [corrected and republished article originally printed in 1996 Oct;64(4):649–57] Brenneisen P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Nov;64(5):877–85

Production and purification of human fibroblast collagenase (MMP–1) expressed in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Rosenfeld SA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Jun; 7(4):423–30

Induction and activation of procollagenase in rabbit synovial fibroblasts after treatment with active oxygen released by xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Ehrlich W, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(4):131–6

Activation of collagenase IV gene expression and enzymatic activity by the Moloney murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat. Faller DV, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 20; 227(2):331–42

[Collagenolytic enzymes synthesized by microorganisms] Demina NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 May–Jun; 65(3):293–304 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevated levels of serum and plasma metalloproteinases in patients with gastric cancer. Endo K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2253–8

Activation of human neutrophil procollagenase by nitrogen dioxide and peroxynitrite: a novel mechanism for procollagenase activation involving nitric oxide. Okamoto T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 15;342(2):261–74

Elevated levels of 92–kd type IV collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 9) in giant cell arteritis. Sorbi D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1747–53

Reduction of serum matrix metalloproteinase 1 and matrix metalloproteinase 3 in rheumatoid arthritis patients following anti–tumour necrosis factor–alpha (cA2) therapy. Brennan FM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;36(6):643–50

Plasma concentration of matrix metalloproteinase 9 in gastric cancer. Torii A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):133–6

Elevated plasma levels of matrix metalloproteinase–9 (92–kd type IV collagenase/gelatinase B) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hayasaka A, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov; 24(5):1058–62

Matrix metalloproteinases 1 and 3, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 and the complex of metalloproteinase–1/tissue inhibitor in plasma of patients with prostate cancer. Jung K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):220–3

CHEMISTRY

Improvement of PrPSc–detection in mouse spleen early at the preclinical stage of scrapie with collagenase–completed tissue homogenization and Sarkosyl–NaCl extraction of PrPSc. Grathwohl KU, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(10):1863–74

Crystal structure of an ecotin–collagenase complex suggests a model for recognition and cleavage of the collagen triple helix. Perona JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6; 36(18):5381–92

Catalytic domain comparisons of human fibroblast–type collagenase, stromelysin–1, and matrilysin. Windsor LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2–3):261–72

An evaluation of micronucleus induction in bone marrow and in hepatocytes isolated from collagenase perfused liver or from formalin–fixed liver using four–week–old rats treated with known clastogens. Parton JW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(4):379–85

1.8–A crystal structure of the catalytic domain of human neutrophil collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase–8) complexed with a peptidomimetic hydroxamate primed–side inhibitor with a distinct selectivity profile. Betz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):356–63

Production and characterization of recombinant active mouse gelatinase B from eukaryotic cells and in vivo effects after intravenous administration. Masure S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):21–30

Assignments and structure determination of the catalytic domain of human fibroblast collagenase using 3D double and triple resonance NMR spectroscopy. McCoy MA, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1997 Jan;9(1):11–24

The helping hand of collagenase–3 (MMP–13): 2.7 A crystal structure of its C–terminal haemopexin–like domain. Gomis–Rüth FX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6; 264(3):556–66

[Preparation and characteristics of immobilized collagenase isolated from crab Paralithodes camtschatica] Zefirova ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic oral isotretinoin therapy and flow rate, pH, and matrix metalloproteinase–9 activity of stimulated saliva. Oikarinen K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec; 53(6):369–71

Tenidap reduces the level of interleukin 1 receptors and collagenase expression in human arthritic synovial fibroblasts. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):24–31

Inhibition of the induction of collagenase by interleukin–1 beta in cultured rabbit synovial fibroblasts after treatment with the poly(ADP–ribose)–polymerase inhibitor 3–aminobenzamide. Ehrlich W, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 15(4):171–2

GENETICS

Modulation of matrix metalloprotease 13 (collagenase 3) gene expression in equine chondrocytes by interleukin 1 and corticosteroids. Caron JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1631–4

Association of interleukin–1–induced, NF kappa B DNA–binding activity with collagenase gene expression in human gingival fibroblasts. Tewari M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):461–8

Matrix metalloproteinase 13 (collagenase 3) in human rheumatoid synovium. Lindy O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1391–9

Heat shock of human synovial and dermal fibroblasts induces delayed up–regulation of collagenase–gene expression. Hitraya EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):743–7

Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the 5'–flanking region of the human collagenase–3 gene. Tardif G, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):13–6

Suppression of basement membrane type IV collagen degradation and cell invasion in human melanoma cells expressing an antisense RNA for MMP–1. Durko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 27;1356(3):271–80

Hormonal regulation of matrix metalloproteinase 9/gelatinase B gene expression in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Imada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):575–80

Collagenase, gelatinase, and proteoglycanase messenger ribonucleic acid expression and activity during luteal development, maintenance, and regression in the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Nothnick WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):616–24

RT–PCR analysis of MMP–9 expression in human articular cartilage chondrocytes and synovial fluid cells. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Jul;71(4):208–13

Molecular mechanism of transcriptional activation of human gelatinase B by proximal promoter. He C. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Sep 10;106(2):185–91

Collagenase 3 (matrix metalloproteinase 13) gene expression by HaCaT keratinocytes is enhanced by tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta. Johansson N, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Feb;8(2):243–50

L–tryptophan induces expression of collagenase gene in human fibroblasts: demonstration of enhanced AP–1 binding and AP–1 binding site–driven promoter activity. Li L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995;41(5):361–8

Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase–1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 in MCF–7 cells: comparison with regulatory mechanisms of pS2 expression. Ree AH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Sep;14(4):381–8

In situ hybridization studies of metalloproteinases 2 and 9 and TIMP–1 and TIMP–2 expression in human prostate cancer. Wood M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 May; 15(3):246–58

Regulating expression of the gene for matrix metalloproteinase–1 (collagenase): mechanisms that control enzyme activity, transcription, and mRNA stability. Vincenti MP, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996; 6(4):391–411 (169 ref.)

Assignment of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (Mmp9) to mouse chromosome 2 bands H1–H2. DuPont BR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(1–2):118–9

Reassignment of the 92–kDa type IV collagenase gene (CLG4B) to human chromosome 20. Linn R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):159–61

Matrix metalloproteinase–9 maps to the distal end of chromosome 2 in the mouse. Leco KJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):55–60

Messenger ribonucleic acid levels of collagenase (MMP–13) and matrilysin (MMP–7) in virgin, pregnant, and postpartum uterus and cervix of rat. Wolf K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5429–34

Regulation of human interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase–1) promoter activity by fibroblast growth factor. Aho S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15; 247(2):503–10

Singlet oxygen is an early intermediate in cytokine–dependent ultraviolet–A induction of interstitial collagenase in human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Wlaschek M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):239–42

Collagenase gene (colA) is located in the 3'–flanking region of the perfringolysin O (pfoA) locus in Clostridium perfringens. Ohtani K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 1;146(1):155–9

Expression of interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase–1) is related to the activity of human endometriotic lesions. Kokorine I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Aug;68(2):246–51

Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) increases the steady–state mRNA levels of collagenase/MMP–1 in human dermal fibroblasts. Brenneisen P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(3):515–24

Nuclear hormone receptors inhibit matrix metalloproteinase

(MMP) gene expression through diverse mechanisms. Schroen DJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1996;6(4):197-207 (95 ref.)

Structural analysis and promoter characterization of the human collagenase-3 gene (MMP13). Pendás AM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 1;40(2):222-33

Gene expression of matrix metalloproteinase-1 (interstitial collagenase) and matrix metalloproteinase-3 (stromelysin-1) in basal cell carcinoma by in situ hybridization using chondroitin ABC lyase. Tsukifuji R, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 May;29(5):401-7

Expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 and type IV collagenase/gelatinase messenger RNAs in human breast cancer. Lindsay CK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar; 28(3):359-66

Transcriptional induction of collagenase-1 in differentiated monocyte-like (U937) cells is regulated by AP-1 and an upstream C/EBP-beta site. Doyle GAR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11840-9

Different collagenase gene products have different roles in degradation of type I collagen. Krane SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28509-15

Androgen receptor-Ets protein interaction is a novel mechanism for steroid hormone-mediated down-modulation of matrix metalloproteinase expression. Schneikert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):23907-13

Role of protein kinase A in collagenase-1 gene regulation by prostaglandin E1: studies in a rabbit synoviocyte cell line, HIG-82. Suzuki K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Apr; 12(4):561-7

Regulation of rat interstitial collagenase gene expression in growth cartilage and chondrocytes by vitamin D3, interleukin-1 beta, and okadaic acid. Grumbles RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):395-409

Basic FGF regulates interstitial collagenase gene expression in human smooth muscle cells. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr;65(1):32-41

Cell-type specific regulation of human interstitial collagenase-1 gene expression by interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) in human fibroblasts and BC-8701 breast cancer cells. Rutter JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Sep 1;66(3):322-36

Differential gene expression of extracellular matrix components in dilated cardiomyopathy. Tyagi SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):185-98

mRNA expressions of TIMP-1, -2, and -3 and 92-KD type IV collagenase in early human placenta and decidual membrane as studied by in situ hybridization. Hurskainen T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Dec;44(12):1379-88

Human collagenase-3 is expressed in malignant squamous epithelium of the skin. Airola K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug;109(2):225-31

Urokinase plasminogen activator is expressed by basal keratinocytes before interstitial collagenase, stromelysin-1, and laminin-5 in experimentally induced dermatitis herpetiformis lesions. Airola K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan;108(1):7-11

Distinct populations of stromal cells express collagenase-3 (MMP-13) and collagenase-1 (MMP-1) in chronic ulcers but not in normally healing wounds. Vaalamo M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jul;109(1):96-101

Osteoarthritis: differential expression of matrix metalloproteinase-9 mRNA in nonfibrillated and fibrillated cartilage. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 Jan; 15(1):94-100

Expression, purification, characterization, and X-ray analysis of selenomethionine 215 variant of leukocyte collagenase. Pieper M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Aug;16(6):637-50

Antioxidants inhibit tumor necrosis factor-alpha mediated stimulation of interleukin-8, monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, and collagenase expression in cultured human synovial cells. Sato M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):432-8

Interleukin-4, transforming growth factor beta 1, and dexamethasone inhibit superantigen-induced prostaglandin E2-dependent collagenase gene expression through their action on cyclooxygenase-2 and cytosolic phospholipase A2. Mehindate K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;75(4):529-38

Isolation of alpha-toxin, theta-toxin and kappa-toxin mutants of Clostridium perfringens by Tn916 mutagenesis. Awad MM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 May;22(5):275-84

Expression of the colH gene encoding Clostridium histolyticum collagenase in Bacillus subtilis and its application to enzyme purification. Jung CM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(12):923-9

Serotonin regulation of gene expression in uterine extracellular matrix: reciprocal effects on collagens and collagenase. Passaretti TV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 1;120(2):125-32

Fibroblast growth factor receptor signaling activates the human interstitial collagenase promoter via the bipartite Ets-AP1 element. Newberry EP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;11(8):1129-44

Parathyroid hormone induction of rat interstitial collagenase mRNA in osteosarcoma cells is mediated through an AP-1-binding site. Rajakumar RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;10(7):867-78

Erg, an Ets-family member, differentially regulates human collagenase1 (MMP1) and stromelysin1 (MMP3) gene expression by physically interacting with the Fos/Jun complex. Buttice G, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5; 13(11):2297-306

Differential regulation of interstitial collagenase (MMP-1) gene expression by ETS transcription factors. Westermarck J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 5;14(22):2651-60

Membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase-1 expression at the site of human placentation. Nawrocki B, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov;17(8):565-72

Recombinant human 92-kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase from baculovirus-infected insect cells: expression, purification, and characterization. George HJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jun;10(1):154-61

Activation of collagenase IV gene expression and enzymatic activity by the Moloney murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat. Faller DV, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 20; 227(2):331-42

[Significance in gene expression of matrix metalloproteinase-9, urokinase-type plasminogen activator and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase for metastases of gastric and/or colo-rectal cancer] Koumura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated levels of 92-kd type IV collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 9) in giant cell arteritis. Sorbi D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1747-53

The isolation and characterization of a novel collagenolytic serine protease allergen (Der p 9) from the dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. King C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):739-47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of Clostridium sporogenes hemorrhagic toxin. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):413-8

Expression of the colH gene encoding Clostridium histolyticum collagenase in Bacillus subtilis and its application to enzyme purification. Jung CM, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(12):923-9

Identification and characterization of a novel collagenase in Xenopus laevis: possible roles during frog development. Stolow MA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Oct;7(10):1471-83

Production and purification of human fibroblast collagenase (MMP-1) expressed in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Rosenfeld SA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Jun; 7(4):423-30

METABOLISM

Collagenolytic activity and its sensitivity to doxycycline inhibition in tracheal aspirates of horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Koivunen AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1997;38(1):9-16

Cellular distribution of 92-kd type IV collagenase/gelatinase B in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ashida K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1803-11

Role of matrix metalloproteinases in failure to re-epithelialize after corneal injury. Fini ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1287-302

Expression of collagen, interstitial collagenase, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Nikkari ST, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 148(3):777-83

Expression of gelatinase B and the extracellular matrix metalloproteinase inducer EMMPRIN in benign and malignant pigment cell lesions of the skin. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):665-70

Localization and activation of type IV collagenase/gelatinase at endothelial focal contacts. Partridge CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):L813-22

Leukotriene D4 induces MMP-1, which functions as an IGFBP protease in human airway smooth muscle cells. Rajah R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):L1014-22

Dual regulation of IL-1 beta-mediated matrix metalloproteinase-9 expression in mesangial cells by NF-kappa B and AP-1. Yokoo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F123-30

Matrix metalloproteinase expression and production by alveolar macrophages in emphysema. Finlay GA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):240-7

Increased expression of gelatinases and collagenase in rat lungs exposed to 100% oxygen. Pardo A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):1067-75

Interferon beta-1b inhibits gelatinase secretion and in vitro migration of human T cells: a possible mechanism for treatment efficacy in multiple sclerosis. Leppert D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):846-52

Interferon beta-1b decreases the migration of T lymphocytes in vitro: effects on matrix metalloproteinase-9. Stüve O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):853-63

Increase of biosynthesis and degradation of collagen in normal lungs induced by soluble factors obtained from experimental pulmonary silicosis. Selman M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1987;20(3-4):311-7

Immunolocalizations of human gelatinase (type IV collagenase, MMP-9) and TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases) in normal epidermis and some epidermal tumors. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 May;288(5-6):239-44

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (96-kd gelatinase B) in human rheumatoid arthritis. Ahrens D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1576-87

Chondroprotective effect of intraarticular injections of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in experimental osteoarthritis. Suppression of collagenase-1 expression. Caron JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1535-44

Collagenase-3 (matrix metalloprotease 13) is preferentially localized in the deep layer of human arthritic cartilage in situ: in vitro mimicking effect by transforming growth factor beta. Moldovan F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1653-61

Purification and some properties of Clostridium sporogenes hemorrhagic toxin. Hara-Kudo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):413-8

The recombinant catalytic domain of mouse collagenase-3 depolymerizes type I collagen by cleaving its aminotelopeptides. Lemaître V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):202-5

Collagenase: a key enzyme in collagen turnover. Shingleton WD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):759-75 (194 ref.)

Modulation of neutral protease expression in human mesangial cells by hyperglycaemic culture. Abdel Wahab N, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):777-83

Heat shock of human synovial and dermal fibroblasts induces delayed up-regulation of collagenase-gene expression. Hitraya EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):743-7

Modified proenzymes as artificial substrates for proteolytic enzymes: colorimetric assay of bacterial collagenase and matrix metalloproteinase activity using modified pro-urokinase. Verheijen JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):603-9

Colocalisation of matrix metalloproteinase-9-mRNA and protein in human colorectal cancer stromal cells. Zeng ZS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1161-7

Wanted--the collagenase responsible for the destruction of the collagen network in human cartilage! [editorial] Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep; 35(9):818-20 (19 ref.)

Sequential production and activation of matrix-metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) with breast cancer progression. Rha SY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Apr;43(2):175-81

Increased expression of membrane type 1-matrix metalloproteinase in head and neck carcinoma. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):139-44

Chromosome 14 alteration is associated with increased collagenase expression and the metastatic potential of murine melanomas. Dave BJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov;92(1):66-72

An inverse correlation between expression of NCAM-A and the matrix-metalloproteinases gelatinase-A and gelatinase-B in human glioma cells in vitro. Maidment SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3;116(1):71-7

Phorbol ester-induced cell surface association of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in human MCF10A breast epithelial cells. Toth M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3159-67

Surgical preparative injury and neointima formation increase MMP-9 expression and MMP-2 activation in human saphenous vein. George SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb; 33(2):447-59

Influence of successive and combined ultraviolet A and B irradiations on matrix metalloelastases produced by human dermal fibroblasts in culture. Kut C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Jun;21(6):347-52

Fractions from commercial collagenase preparations: use in enzymic isolation of the islets of Langerhans from porcine pancreas. Klöck G, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct; 5(5):543-51

Regulation of MMP-9 (92 kDa type IV collagenase/gelatinase B) expression in stromal cells of human giant cell tumor of bone. Rao VH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jul;15(4):400-9

Interleukin-1 and collagenases around loosening total hip prostheses. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 May-Jun;14(3):255-62

Correlation between the appearance of gelatinases in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and polymorphonuclear elastase, stromelysin-1, and the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):255-61

Progressive nonulcerative paracentral keratolysis associated with elevated corneal metalloproteinases. Hagen KB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):486-92

The regulation and regulatory role of collagenase in bone. Partridge NC, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1996; 6(1):15-27 (100 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of gelatinase B (MMP-9) activity using immobilized fluorescent substrate on microspheres. St-Pierre Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Dec 1;25(4):374-80

Collagenase-3 (MMP-13) is expressed by hypertrophic chondrocytes, periosteal cells, and osteoblasts during human fetal bone development. Johansson N, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Mar;208(3):387-97

Improved human islet isolation using a new enzyme blend, liberase. Linetsky E, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul;46(7):1120-3

Control of type IV collagenase activity by components of the urokinase-plasmin system: a regulatory mechanism with cell-bound reactants. Mazzieri R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2319-32

Regulation of collagenase-3 by bone morphogenetic protein-2 in bone cell cultures. Varghese S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1035-40

The catalytic domain of activated collagenase I (MMP-1) is absolutely required for interaction with its specific inhibitor, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1

(TIMP-1). Vallon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 244(1):81-8

The effect of exogenous gangliosides on matrix metalloproteinase secretion by human glioma cells in vitro. Maidment SL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May;32A(5):868-71

Induction of metalloproteinase (MMP1) expression by epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor stimulation and serum deprivation in human breast tumour cells. Nutt JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Nov;32A(12):2127-35

Proteolytic potential of human neutrophil membranes. Gaudin P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;72(4):345-51

Thrombospondin-1 modulates angiogenesis in vitro by up-regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in endothelial cells. Qian X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):403-12

Collagenase (MMP-1) and TIMP-1 in destructive corneal disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Riley GP, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):703-18

Activation of MMP-9 by neutrophil elastase in an in vivo model of acute lung injury. Ferry G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):111-5

Analysis of the contribution of the hinge region of human neutrophil collagenase (HNC, MMP-8) to stability and collagenolytic activity by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Knäuper V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):60-4

Proteolytic activation of the precursor of membrane type 1 matrix metalloproteinase by human plasmin. A possible cell surface activator. Okumura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):181-4

Regulation and restricted expression of interstitial collagenase suggest a pivotal role in the initiation of menstruation. Marbaix E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:134-43

Plasminogen activators, kallikrein-like proteinase and type I and type IV collagenases at various stages of oncogenic transformation. Solovyeva NI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 May;32(1-3):131-4

Matrix metalloproteinases in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid following antigen challenge. Warner JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):318-20

Gelatinase B (MMP-9) production and expression by stromal cells in the normal and adult thymus and experimental thymic lymphoma. Aoudjit F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):71-8

Epidermal growth factor and amphiregulin up-regulate matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) in human breast cancer cells. Kondapaka SB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17;70(6):722-6

Membrane-type matrix metalloproteinases (MT-MMPs) in tumor metastasis. Sato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;119(2):209-15 (36 ref.)

Cleavage of native cartilage aggrecan by neutrophil collagenase (MMP-8) is distinct from endogenous cleavage by aggrecanase. Arner EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9294-9

Membrane type matrix metalloproteinase 1 activates pro-gelatinase A without furin cleavage of the N-terminal domain. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 271(47):30174-80

Stimulation of matrix metalloproteinase production by recombinant extracellular matrix metalloproteinase inducer from transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Guo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):24-7

Initiation of osteoclast bone resorption by interstitial collagenase. Holliday LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22053-8

Role of laminin in matrix induction of macrophage urokinase-type plasminogen activator and 92-kDa metalloproteinase expression. Khan KMF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8270-5

The role of the C-terminal domain of human collagenase-3 (MMP-13) in the activation of procollagenase-3, substrate specificity, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase interaction. Knäuper V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21; 272(12):7608-16

Elastin degradation by matrix metalloproteinases. Cleavage site specificity and mechanisms of elastolysis. Mecham RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18071-6

Activation of type IV procollagenases by human tumor-associated trypsin-2. Sorsa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21067-74

Cooperative binding of Ca2+ to human interstitial collagenase assessed by circular dichroism, fluorescence, and catalytic activity. Zhang Yn, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1444-7

Influence of polyethylene glycol graftings on the in vitro degradation and calcification of bovine pericardium. Vasudev SC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1997 Apr;11(4):430-52

In vitro study of enzymatic degradation of biological tissues fixed by glutaraldehyde or epoxy compound. Sung HW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997;8(8):587-600

Effect of physical crosslinking methods on collagen-fiber durability in proteolytic solutions. Weadock KS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):221-6

Regulation of rat interstitial collagenase gene expression in growth cartilage and chondrocytes by vitamin D3, interleukin-1 beta, and okadaic acid. Grumbles RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):395-409

Ets-1 regulates angiogenesis by inducing the expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and matrix metalloproteinase-1 and the migration of vascular endothelial cells. Iwasaka C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Dec; 169(3):522-31

Inhibition of rabbit collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1; MMP-1) transcription by retinoid receptors: evidence for binding of RARs/RXRs to the -77 AP-1 site through interactions with c-Jun. Schroen DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):320-32

Modulation of MMP-2 (gelatinase A) and MMP-9 (gelatinase B) by interferon-gamma in a human salivary gland cell line. Wu AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May;171(2):117-24

Focal cellular origin and regulation of interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1) are related to menstrual breakdown in the human endometrium. Kokorine I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2151-60

Increased expression of extracellular matrix proteins and decreased expression of matrix proteases after serial passage of glomerular mesangial cells. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2521-8

Cytokine-mediated regulation of type IV collagenase expression and production in human trophoblast cells. Shimonovitz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):3091-6

Effects of collagenase on root demineralization. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):588-95

Human neutrophil gelatinase and associated lipocalin in adult and localized juvenile periodontitis. Westerlund U, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1553-63

Evidence for exclusive role of the p55 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor in mediating the TNF-induced collagenase expression by human dermal fibroblasts. Rekdal O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):565-8

Relative role of chloramines, hypochlorous acid, and proteases in the activation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase. Claesson R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov;60(5):598-602

Cardiac collagen remodeling in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster and the effect of losartan. Dixon IM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul;29(7):1837-50

Hypoxia-induced alterations in cytoskeleton coincide with collagenase expression in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. VanWinkle WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec;27(12):2531-42

Matrix metalloproteinases in dog brains exhibiting Alzheimer-like characteristics. Lim GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1606-11

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) is synthesized in neurons of the human hippocampus and is capable of degrading the amyloid-beta peptide (1-40). Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):7910-9

Effect of dental cyst epithelium-conditioned medium on collagenase production by periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Ohshima M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Mar; 39(1):31-3

Transforming growth factor beta-1 decreases interstitial collagenase in healing human fetal skin. Bullard KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1023-7

Cytokine-induced endogenous procollagenase stored in the extracellular matrix of soft connective tissue results in a burst of collagen breakdown following its activation. van der Zee E, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Oct;31(7):483-8

Determination of stromelysin-1, 72 and 92 kDa type IV collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1), and TIMP-2 in synovial fluid and serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1599-604

Effects of indomethacin on the production of matrix metalloproteinase-3 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 by human articular chondrocytes. Yamada H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;23(10):1739-43

Expression of interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1) in gastric cancers. Sakurai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;88(4):401-6

Hyperosmolality suppresses but TGF beta 1 increases MMP9 in human peritoneal mesothelial cells. Rougier JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jan;51(1):337-47

Endotoxin activity of collagenase and human islet transplantation [letter] Vargas F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):641

Type VI collagen is phagocytosed by fibroblasts and digested in the lysosomal apparatus: involvement of collagenase, serine proteinases and lysosomal enzymes. Everts V, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Oct;14(8):665-76

Fibroblast-directed expression and localization of 92-kDa type IV collagenase along the tumor-stroma interface in an in vitro three-dimensional model of human squamous cell carcinoma. Borchers AH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug;19(4):258-66

Opposite effect of stable transfection of bioactive transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF beta 1) versus exogenous TGF beta 1 treatment on expression of 92-kDa type IV collagenase in mouse skin squamous cell carcinoma CH72 cells. Rundhaug JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun; 19(2):122-36

Matrix metalloproteinase activity expression in infarcted, noninfarcted and dilated cardiomyopathic human hearts. Tyagi SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb 9;155(1):13-21

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates incorporation of proline into collagenase digestible proteins in human articular chondrocytes: identification of an effector autocrine loop involving insulin-like growth factor I. Di Battista JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Oct 14;123(1):27-35

Parathyroid hormone induction of rat interstitial collagenase mRNA in osteosarcoma cells is mediated through an AP-1-binding site. Rajakumar RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;10(7):867-78

Regulation of 92 kDa type IV collagenase expression by the jun aminoterminal kinase- and the extracellular signal-regulated kinase-dependent signaling cascades. Gum R, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 27;14(12):1481-93

Matrix metalloproteinases mediate the metastatic phenotype of Theileria annulata-transformed cells. Adamson RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Nov;113 (Pt 5):449-55

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase (gelatinase) in T1 adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kodate M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jul;47(7):461-9

Rapid in situ harvesting and cytogenetic analysis of perinatal tissue samples. Fisher AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul; 16(7):615-21

Transmembrane/cytoplasmic domain-mediated membrane type 1-matrix metalloprotease docking to invadopodia is required for cell invasion. Nakahara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7959-64

Paracrine stimulation of interstitial collagenase (MMP-1) in the human endometrium by interleukin 1alpha and its dual block by ovarian steroids. Singer CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10341-5

Intra-operative irradiation prolongs the presence of matrix metalloproteinase activity in large bowel anastomoses of the rat. Seifert WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar; 147(3):354-61

[Low-dose doxycycline therapy: effect on crevicular fluid collagenase elastase and beta-glucuronidase activity in humans] Sha Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 30(5):289-91 **(Chi)**

[Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase by myofibroblasts--morphological study on corneal wound healing] Shimoda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Failure of smooth muscle cells treated with collagenase to respond to Bordetella heat-labile toxin. Nagai M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1508-10

The effect of collagenase and temperature on mitochondrial respiratory parameters in saponin-skinned cardiac fibers. Toleikis A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Dec;16(6):513-9

Influence of different collagenase solvents and timing of their delivery on porcine islet isolation [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1997 Feb;84(2):278] White SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1350-5

Arterial wall mechanical characteristics after treatment in collagenase: an in vitro aneurysm model. Dadgar L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1997 Feb;20(1):25-34

Activation of human complement by collagenase and ficoll. Jahr H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:27-9

Enzymatic treatment of ileal segments used for urinary tract reconstruction. Türkeri LN, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996; 28(5):655-63

Influence of several peptidase inhibitors on the pro-inflammatory effects of substance P, capsaicin and collagenase. Damas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 354(5):662-9

Extended culturing of androgen-responsive human primary epithelial prostate cell isolates by continuous treatment with interstitial collagenase. Mitchen J, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jan 1;30(1):7-19

PHYSIOLOGY

Type IV collagenase activity and cavernous sinus invasion in human pituitary adenomas. Kawamoto H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):390-5

Matrix metalloproteinases [letter] Roy MK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1171

Matrix degradation in liver: a role in injury and repair [editorial; comment] Arthur MJ. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):1069-71. Comment on: Hepatology 1997 Oct;26(4):896-904. Comment on: Hepatology 1997 Oct;26(4):922-8.

Evidence of a role for matrix metalloproteinases in cold preservation injury of the liver in humans and in the rat [see comments] Upadhya AG, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):922-8. Comment in: Hepatology 1997 Oct;26(4):1069-71.

Urinary glycosaminoglycan levels are increased in acute severe asthma--a role for eosinophil-derived gelatinase B? Shute JK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul; 113(1-3):366-7

The activity of collagenase-1 is required for keratinocyte migration on a type I collagen matrix. Pilcher BK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1445-57

Enhanced cleavage of type II collagen by collagenases in osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Billinghurst RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1534-45

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet B wavelength dependence for the regulation of two major matrix-metalloproteinases and their inhibitor TIMP-1 in human dermal fibroblasts [corrected and republished article originally printed in 1996 Oct;64(4):649-57] Brenneisen P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Nov;64(5):877-85

SECRETION

Increased secretion of gelatinases A and B from the aortas of cholesterol fed rabbits: relationship to lesion severity. Zaltsman AB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr; 130(1–2):61–70

Prostaglandins increase proMMP-1 and proMMP-3 secretion by human ciliary smooth muscle cells. Lindsey JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug;15(8):869–75

Modulation of intracellular calcium levels inhibits secretion of collagenase 1 by migrating keratinocytes. Sudbeck BD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 May;8(5):811–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

A porcine model of chronic peripheral arterial occlusion. Yoon HC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 7(1):65–74

Improvement of host-graft adhesion by enzymatic manipulation of the subacute spinal cord contusion area in the rat. Grijalva I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3340–2

[Morphological evaluation of the effect of collagenase from the Kamchatka crab Paralithodes camtschatica on the experimental thermal burn] Markovich NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):97–100 **(Rus)**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

[Effectiveness of collapse surgical interventions in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Afanas'ev NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(2):37–8 **(Rus)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

see related
ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR
NEOVASCULARIZATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Collateral pathways in Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT and venographic correlation [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Feb;168(2):459] Cho OK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1163–7

Balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration for gastric varices with gastrorenal or gastrocaval collaterals. Koito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov; 167(5):1317–20

Patent double internal mammary artery implants (Vineberg's procedure) 27 years later with development of collaterals supplying the left anterior descending and circumflex coronary arteries. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1285–7

Angiographically assessed coronary collateral circulation increases vulnerability to myocardial ischemia during vasodilator stress testing [see comments] Gliozheni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1419–24. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 1;80(1):109–10.

Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography and coronary angiography for assessing the acute protective effects of collateral recruitment during occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery at the time of elective angioplasty. Sakata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1329–33

Changes in liver function parameters after occlusion of gastrorenal shunts with balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration. Akahane T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):1026–30

Evaluation of magnetic resonance angiography on portosystemic collaterals in cirrhotic patients. Ono N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1515–9

Angiogenesis but not collateral growth is associated with ischemia after femoral artery occlusion. Ito WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1255–65

Effects of cardiac contraction and coronary sinus pressure elevation on collateral circulation. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1433–40

Early collateral and microvascular adaptations to intestinal artery occlusion in rat. Unthank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H914–23

Direct vasomotor effects of isoflurane in subepicardial resistance vessels from collateral-dependent and normal coronary circulation of pigs. Park KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):584–91

Embolization of nonvariceal portosystemic collaterals in transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Bilbao JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 20(2):149–53

The influence of coronary collateral flow on the assessment of myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry. Murata K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):359–69

Chronic oral dipyridamole as a 'novel' antianginal drug: the collateral hypothesis. Picano E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):666–70

Anomalous right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: demonstration of extensive collateral circulation. Burks JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep; 39(1):67–70

Communication between a nongrafted left internal mammary artery and left anterior descending coronary artery following saphenous vein bypass grafting. Salachas A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):170–2

Molecular mechanisms of coronary collateral vessel growth. Schaper W, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov;79(5):911–9 (110 ref.)

Wall remodeling during luminal expansion of mesenteric arterial collaterals in the rat. Unthank JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov;79(5):1015–23

Stenting of aortopulmonary collaterals in complex pulmonary atresia. Redington AN, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2479–84

Use of synchrotron radiation microangiography to assess development of small collateral arteries in a rat model of hindlimb ischemia. Takeshita S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):805–8

Direct intramuscular gene transfer of naked DNA encoding vascular endothelial growth factor augments collateral development and tissue perfusion [see comments] Tsurumi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3281–90. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3062–4. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 15;94(12):2065–6.

Systemic–portal shunt in unilateral iliac vein stenosis. Kinuya S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):404–6

Case report: superior vena cava obstruction: unusual CT findings due to venous collaterals. Holemans JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jul;52(7):559–60

Gonadal vein recruitment in renal cell carcinoma: incidence, pathogenesis and clinical significance. Murphy BL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Nov;51(11):797–800

Coronary collateral blood-flow velocity improves with repeated coronary occlusions during angioplasty in patients with coronary artery disease and systemic hypertension. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May; 8(5):275–81

Exercise training and the coronary collateral circulation: is its value underestimated in man? Firoozan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1791–5 (43 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor: basic biology and clinical implications. Ferrara N, et al. **EXS** 1997;79:209–32 (142 ref.)

Comparison of bronchopulmonary collaterals and collateral blood flow in patients with chronic thromboembolic and primary pulmonary hypertension. Endrys J, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):171–6

Pulmonary atresia, "intact ventricular septum", and aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Mildner RJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Feb;77(2):173–5

Intracoronary demonstration of adenosine-induced coronary collateral steal. Seiler C, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan;77(1):78–81

Impairment of the myocardial vasomotor response to cold pressor stress in collateral dependent myocardium. Uren NG, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):61–7

Collateral vessels assessed by myocardial contrast echocardiography in patients with coronary artery lesions after Kawasaki disease. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(4):203–10

Effect of collateral circulation on healing of small intestinal anastomosis in rabbits. Altan A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):1046–50

Endosonographic evaluation of the venous anatomy around the gastro-esophageal junction in patients with portal hypertension. Choudhuri G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1250–5

Fate of collateral vessels after successful coronary angioplasty in patients with effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):544–8

Ultrasonic evaluation of portosystemic collateral circulation in portal hypertension. Sheth SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug;44(8):537–9

Vasculogenesis and angiogenesis: extracellular matrix remodeling in coronary collateral arteries and the ischemic heart. Tyagi SC. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;65(3):388–94 (51 ref.)

Rat strain and vendor differences in collateral anastomoses. Oliff HS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May; 17(5):571–6

Detection of coronary collaterals using dipyridamole PET myocardial perfusion imaging with rubidium-82. Garza D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):39–43

Lung scan detection of SVC clot with collateral flow to liver. Schwartz M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov; 37(11):1826–7

Collateral flow prevents unintentional myocardial ischemia during antegrade cardioplegia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Caretta Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):585–93

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein in a child with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kauffman WM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Aug;29(2):143–5

Visceral artery aneurysms secondary to collateral circulation. Porcellini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Sep; 44(9):443–5

Successful maintenance CAPD in a diabetic patient with ascites and cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Macia M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):533–5

Superior vena cava stents: Doppler US of the internal mammary veins to detect collateral flow--preliminary observations. Martinoli C, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep; 204(3):865–70

[Evaluation of ischemic preconditioning on collateral circulation, ventricular function and clinical outcome in acute myocardial infarction] Antelmi I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jan;66(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Collateral circulation can influence the asymptomatic ST segment depression in stress tests performed after percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Oliveira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Feb;16(2):207–10 **(Por)**

[The developmental characteristics of the arterial collaterals under ischemia and sympathectomy of the hindlimbs in dogs] Tusbaev GT. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The angiographic evaluation of the collateral circulation in an inoperable kidney tumor after embolization] Polikarpov AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 May–Jun;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical revascularization in a patient with chronic intestinal ischemia (letter)] Ariceta Iraola J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Dec;88(12):886–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monocyte chemotactic protein-1 increases collateral and peripheral conductance after femoral artery occlusion. Ito WD, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jun;80(6):829–37

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases collateral blood flow in rats with femoral arterial ligation. Yang HT, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jul;79(1):62–9

Mechanisms of altered contractile responses to vasopressin and endothelin in canine coronary collateral arteries. Rapps JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):231–9

Therapeutic angiogenesis: just the basic fact(or)s, please [editorial; comment] Hirsch DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):1107–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Apr;29(5):1102–6.

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on myocardial angiogenesis in dogs with mature collateral vessels [see comments] Shou M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 29(5):1102–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Apr;29(5):1107–8.

The new nitroderivative ITF 296 improves collateral blood flow in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Trivella MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 4:S31–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The query corner. Collateral vessels. Dondelinger RF. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):117–9

Vasomotor responses of newly developed coronary collateral vessels. Kinn JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H490–7

Endothelin-1 limits increases in blood flow to native and collateral-dependent myocardium. Symons JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R41–8

Temporal expression of extracellular matrix metalloproteinases and tissue plasminogen activator in the development of collateral vessels in the canine model of coronary occlusion. Tyagi SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;74(8):983–95

Temporal dependence of coronary collateral development. Kersten JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 May;34(2):306–12

Results of unifocalization for pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries: patency of pulmonary vascular segments. Ishizaka T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(5):331–7; discussion 337–8

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in human myocardial infarction. Shinohara K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):113–22

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with proximal hypoplasia of the anomalous coronary artery: diagnostic value of the intercoronary collateral flow detected by color Doppler flow mapping. De Caro E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 56(1):1–3

The role of antegrade and collateral flow in relation to left ventricular function post-thrombolysis. Nicolau JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 29;61(1):47–54

Bronchial arteries in the pig before and after permanent pulmonary artery occlusion. Remy J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr;32(4):218–24

Collateral circulation in occlusion of lower limbs arteries: an anatomical study and statistical research in 35 old subjects. Macchi C, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Apr–Jun;101(2):89–96

Collateral circulation in distal occlusion of lower limb arteries: an anatomical study and statistical research in 40 elderly subjects by echo-color-Doppler method. Macchi C, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Oct–Dec;101(4):221–7

Systemic venous collateral channels causing desaturation after bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis: evaluation and management. McElhinney DB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):817–24

Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic predictors of recruitable collateral flow assessed during balloon angioplasty coronary occlusion. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):275–82

Comparison of collateral vascular responses in the donor and recipient coronary artery during transient coronary occlusion assessed by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis in patients. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1528–35

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation in well-developed coronary collateral vessels. Dulas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;28(4):488–93

Paraumbilical venous collateral circulations: color Doppler ultrasound features. Yeh HC, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Sep;24(7):359–66

Asymptomatic membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava forming intrahepatic collateral pathways. Kamba M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(6):783–5

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Measurement of collateral blood flow in a porcine model of aortic coarctation by velocity-encoded cine MRI. Chernoff DM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May-Jun; 7(3):557-63

Progressive decrease in the ST segment elevation during ischemic preconditioning: is it related to recruitment of collateral vessels? Birnbaum Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(7):1493-9

Collateral flow changes through the anterior communicating artery during carotid endarterectomy. Babikian VL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1-2):53-9

Angiogenesis and the heart: therapeutic implications. Hariawala MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):307-11 (40 ref.)

Age-related ischemia in the brain following bilateral carotid artery occlusion--collateral blood flow and brain metabolism. He Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan; 22(1):37-42

The anatomy of collateral venous flow from the brain and its value in aetiological interpretation of intracranial pathology. Andeweg J. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Oct; 38(7):621-8 (47 ref.)

[Significance of arterial anastomoses of the distal calf and proximal foot for compensation of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Schwarzenbach BP, et al. **Vasa** 1996; 25(4):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, MEDIAL, KNEE see **MEDIAL COLLATERAL LIGAMENT, KNEE**

COLLATERAL LIGAMENTS

Identification and distribution of synthetic ligament wear particles in sheep. Margevicius KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):319-28

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fibular collateral ligament-biceps femoris bursa. An anatomic study. LaPrade RF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):439-43

Structural, material, and anatomic characteristics of the collateral ligaments of the canine cubital joint. Vogelsang RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 May;58(5):461-6

Instant centres of rotation of equine limb joints and their relationship to standard skin marker locations. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1988 Sep;(6):113-9

Rotatory instability of the elbow. The anatomy and role of the lateral stabilizers. Cohen MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Feb;79(2):225-33

Collateral ligaments of the elbow: conventional MR imaging and MR arthrography with coronal oblique plane and elbow flexion. Cotten A, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep; 204(3):806-12

INJURIES

Medial elbow pain in the throwing athlete: MR imaging evaluation. Gaary EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):795-800

Treatment of complex injuries involving the posterior cruciate and posterolateral ligaments of the knee [see comments] Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1996 Fall; 9(4):200-14 (74 ref.). Comment in: Am J Knee Surg 1996 Fall;9(4):171.

Assessment of thumb positioning in the treatment of ulnar collateral ligament injuries. A laboratory study. Adams BD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;24(5):672-5

Acute posterolateral rotatory subluxation of the elbow joint. A case report. Imatani J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):77-80

Morphological and immunohistochemical examination of nerves in normal and injured collateral ligaments of rat, rabbit, and human knee joints. McDougall JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):29-39

Reinsertion of the ruptured ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb with an absorbable self-reinforced polylactide mini tack. Juutilainen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(4):364-8

Fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptors in ligament healing. Panossian V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Sep;(342):173-80

Lateral collateral ligament tear of the knee: appearances on bone scintigraphy with single-photon emission tomography. Cook GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 23(6):720-2

Pitfalls in sonography of the Gamekeeper's thumb. Hergan K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(1):65-9

What is your diagnosis? Avulsion fracture of the calcaneus at the attachment of the long lateral collateral ligament of the tarsus. Goodrich LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1277-8

Ulnar collateral ligament rupture of the first metacarpophalangeal joint: a frequently missed injury in the emergency department. Musharafieh RS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2):193-6

Biomechanics of the intact and surgically repaired proximal interphalangeal joint collateral ligaments. Dzwierzynski WW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul;21(4):679-83

Combined extensor pollicis brevis and radial collateral ligament injury: three case reports. Failla JM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 May;21(3):434-7

Repair of acute ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint with an intraosseous suture anchor. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jul; 22(4):585-91

Gamekeeper thumb: diagnosis of ulnar collateral ligament injury using magnetic resonance imaging, magnetic resonance arthrography and stress radiography. Harper MT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):322-8

Ultrasonographic stress testing of ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb. Murphey SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar;16(3):201-7

MR imaging of ligamentous abnormalities of the elbow. Desharnais L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1997 Aug;5(3):515-28 (34 ref.)

Posterolateral rotatory instability of the elbow: usefulness of MR imaging in diagnosis. Potter HG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):185-9

MR arthrography of elbow: evaluation of the ulnar collateral ligament of elbow. Nakanishi K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Oct;25(7):629-34

Right ventricular myxoma mimicking recurrent pulmonary embolism after primary ligament reconstruction. Zuber M, et al. **Vasa** 1997;26(1):49-51

[Late results of surgical treatment of acute and chronic instability of the ulnar collateral ligaments] Welk E, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Morphological and immunohistochemical examination of nerves in normal and injured collateral ligaments of rat, rabbit, and human knee joints. McDougall JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):29-39

Ligamentomuscular protective reflex in the elbow. Phillips D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 May;22(3):473-8

METABOLISM

Fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptors in ligament healing. Panossian V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Sep;(342):173-80

PATHOLOGY

Posterolateral rotatory instability of the elbow: usefulness of MR imaging in diagnosis. Potter HG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):185-9

Lateral collateral ligament avulsion of the humeroradial joint in a horse. Chopin JB, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jan-Feb;38(1):50-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Critical evaluation of anterior drawer measurement methods in the ankle. Ray RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan; (334):215-24

A musculoskeletal model of the knee for evaluating ligament forces during isometric contractions. Shelburne KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Feb;30(2):163-76

Kinematics of the lateral ligamentous constraints of the elbow joint. Olsen BS, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Sep-Oct; 5(5):333-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of the intact and surgically repaired proximal interphalangeal joint collateral ligaments. Dzwierzynski WW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul;21(4):679-83

Dynamic stability of the elbow: electromyographic analysis of the flexor pronator group and the extensor group in pitchers with valgus instability. Hamilton CD, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):347-54

SURGERY

A muscle-splitting approach to the ulnar collateral ligament of the elbow. Neuroanatomy and operative technique. Smith GR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Sep-Oct; 24(5):575-80

Reinsertion of the ruptured ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb with an absorbable self-reinforced polylactide mini tack. Juutilainen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(4):364-8

Arthroscopically assisted combined posterior cruciate ligament/posterior lateral complex reconstruction. Fanelli GC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Oct;12(5):521-30

Repair of acute ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint with an intraosseous suture anchor. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jul; 22(4):585-91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic stress testing of ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb. Murphey SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar;16(3):201-7

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT (LIBRARIES) see **LIBRARY COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

The power of unity. Daley KA. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Mar;97(3):80

Collective bargaining comes of age. Ketter J. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):62-3

HISTORY

The ANA's Economic Security Program: the first 20 years. Grando VT. **Nurs Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;46(2):111-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Organized medicine physicians' best advocate. What role can collective bargaining play for physicians? Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1997 May;96(5):10

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST

Level of intrateam agreement on candidate scores in a structured interview process. Youdas JW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1996 Fall;25(4):303-13

COLLES' FRACTURE

Management of distal radius fractures. Laseter GF, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Apr-Jun;9(2):114-28 (105 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Do we underestimate the predictive value of the ulnar styloid affection in Colles fractures? Oskarsson GV, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(6-7):341-4

Proximal neuropathy in Colles' fracture. Rubin M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;24(1):77-8

Rupture of all finger flexor tendons 17 years after a colles fracture: a case report. Van Loon J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Mar;22(2):263-5

Algodystrophy is an early complication of Colles' fracture. What are the implications? Field J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):178-82

Acute compartment syndrome complicating Colles' fracture. Howden PE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1996 Summer;82(2):139-40

[Experimental study of Colles' fracture combined with dorsal radio-carpal subluxation] Gong X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome following Pouteau's fracture] Vanderhoeven P, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1980; 3(1):46-52 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Outcome after Colles fracture: the relative responsiveness of three questionnaires and physical examination measures. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Sep;21(5):781-7

DRUG THERAPY

Complementary medical treatment for Colles' fracture: a comparative, randomized, longitudinal study. Crespo R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jun;60(6):567-70

ETIOLOGY

[Colles' fracture in a girl after fulguration] Tucciarone L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acceleration of tibia and distal radius fracture healing in patients who smoke. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Apr;(337):198-207

[Densitometric evaluation of the distal radial epiphysis in patients after Colles fracture] Czerwiński E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(4):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological distress associated with algodystrophy. Field J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Feb;22(1):100-1

REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy: an overestimated factor in after-treatment of fractures in the distal radius? Oskarsson GV, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(6-7):373-5

SURGERY

External fixation versus percutaneous pinning for unstable Colles' fracture. Equal outcome in a randomized study of 60 patients. Ludvigsen TC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Jun;68(3):255-8

Sauvé-Kapandji operation for disorders of the distal radioulnar joint after Colles' fracture. Good results in 12 patients followed for 1.5-4 years. Mikkelsen SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Feb;68(1):64-6

K-wire fixation for redislocated Colles' fractures. Malunion in 8/21 cases. Oskam J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Jun; 68(3):259-61

Colles' fracture: efficacy of pins and plaster [letter; comment] Charnley AD. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Jun;26(6):413, 445. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1997 Jan;26(1):45-50.

Colles' fracture: efficacy of pins and plaster [see comments] Parry BR. **Am J Orthop** 1997 Jan;26(1):45-50. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1997 Jun;26(6):413, 445.

Pouteau-Colles fracture: double-closed "basket-like" pinning according to Kapandji. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 70 cases. Epinette JA, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982; 1(1):71-83 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cancellous grafting and external fixation for unstable Colles' fractures. Cannegieter DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br**

1997 May;79(3):428–32
[Biomechanics of combined Kirschner wire osteosynthesis in the human model of unstable dorsal, distal radius fractures (Colles type)] Fritz T, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 May; 68(5):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ipsilateral fractures of the proximal ulna and distal radius (Colles type). Brewster NT, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1997; 56(2):117–9
Is manipulation of moderately displaced Colles' fracture worthwhile? A prospective randomized trial. Kelly AJ, et al. **Injury** 1997 May;28(4):283–7
A new functional brace for the treatment of Colles' fractures [letter] Moiz M. **Injury** 1996 Dec;27(10):756
Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with an adjustable fixator system. Zanotti RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 May;22(3):428–40
Rotation of the distal radius in Colles fracture [letter; comment] Cobb J. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):599–600 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1996 Jul;89(7):420.
Decision making in distal radius fractures. Hutchinson F 3rd. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Winter;4(4):290–306 (112 ref.)

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

A 96-well plate protein assay for samples containing sodium dodecyl sulfate and reducing agent using the multiscreen nitrocellulose filtration plate with amido black. Mahoney CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):182–4
Electrophoresis separation of glycosaminoglycans on nitrocellulose membranes. Volpi N. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):114–8
Characterization of Reca Mediated homologous pairing on nitrocellulose membrane. Bertrand P, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(11):840–7
Evaluation of human skin irritation by carboxylic acids, alcohols, esters and aldehydes, with nitrocellulose-replica method and closed patch testing. Sato A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):12–6
Deoxyribonuclease I-facilitated electrotransfer of protein-DNA complexes from electrophoretic gels to nitrocellulose membranes. Ivanchenko M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan;18(1):72–3
Efficacy of passive transfer of proteins from preparative polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose membranes. Khurana S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Oct;32(5):245–8
Identification of glycoproteins on nitrocellulose membranes and gels. Thornton DJ, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Apr; 5(2):171–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from nitrocellulose in a nail varnish. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):266–7
[Bases of critical length of service and criteria of early diagnosis of occupational diseases in workers of pyroxylin powder production] Mazitova NN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(10):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Methodical analysis of protein-nitrocellulose interactions to design a refined digestion protocol. Lui M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):156–66
Pyrogallol red-molybdate: a reversible, metal chelate stain for detection of proteins immobilized on membrane supports. Shojaee N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):687–93

COLLOIDAL GOLD see **GOLD COLLOID**

COLLOIDS

Two hydrocolloid dressings evaluated in experimental full-thickness wounds in the skin. Agren MS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):127–31
On the use of paramagnetic beads and ferrofluids to assess and eliminate the leukocytic contribution to oxygen radical generation by human sperm suspensions. Aitken RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jun;35(6):541–51
Electrorotation of colloidal particles and cells depends on surface charge. Maier H. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1617–26
Plasma protein abnormalities in nephrotic syndrome: effect on plasma colloid osmotic pressure and viscosity. Joven J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1223–31
A randomized controlled trial of hydrocolloid dressing in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Phillips TJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Sep;22(9):775–8
Phosphopeptides interacting with colloidal calcium phosphate isolated by tryptic hydrolysis of bovine casein micelles. Gagnaire V, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Aug; 63(3):405–22
Embedding of bone samples in methylmethacrylate: an improved method suitable for bone histomorphometry, histochemistry, and immunohistochemistry. Erben RG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Feb;45(2):307–13
in vivo targeting of colloidal carriers by novel graft copolymers. Arshady R. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec; 9(5-6):536–42 (30 ref.)
Colloid chemistry. Liposomes within liposomes [news; comment] Lasic DD. **Nature** 1997 May 1;387(6628):26–7. Comment on: Nature 1997 May 1;387(6628):61–4.
Huge colloid cyst of the third ventricle associated with calcification in the cyst wall. Yüceer N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):131–3
Protection of the cervical skin in the pediatric patient with a recent tracheostomy. Bressler K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar;116(3):414–5
Effect of crystalloid and colloid solutions on blood rheology in sepsis. Castro VJ, et al. **Shock** 1997 Aug;8(2):104–7
[Wound care in companion animals (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Apr 15;122(8):234–5 **(Dut)**
[Standardized decubitus ulcer therapy with special reference to moist wound treatment] Hofmann-Rösener M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:90–1 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of spinal anesthesia-induced hypotension in the elderly: comparison between preanesthetic administration of crystalloids, colloids, and no prehydration. Buggy D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):106–10
Does application of radiographic contrast medium in radiation synovectomy influence the stability of Yttrium-90 colloid? [letter] Franssen MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):506–8
[Wound care in companion animals (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Apr 15;122(8):234–5 **(Dut)**
[Albumin is still administered on doubtful indications. The results are not better than those of common salt or colloid solutions (see comments)] Zetterström H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 26;94(9):711–3. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 Jun 18;94(25):2355. **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mad colloid disease? [letter; comment] Bedforth NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):389–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Oct;51(10):989.
Colloid cyst xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle--a case report. Kudesia S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):221–3

CHEMISTRY

Caterpillar bodies of porphyria cutanea tarda ultrastructurally represent a unique arrangement of colloid and basement membrane bodies. Raso DS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Feb;18(1):24–9
Structure and thermodynamics of nonideal solutions of colloidal particles: investigation of salt-free solutions of human serum albumin by using small-angle neutron scattering and Monte Carlo simulation. Sjöberg B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1997 Mar 27;65(1):75–83
Alternative method for determination of the chemical oxygen demand for colloidal polymeric wastewater. Abuzaid NS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Oct;59(4):626–30
Evaluation of a colloidal metal immunoassay device for the detection of tricyclic antidepressants in urine. Poklis A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(1):77–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Usefulness of iron colloid-enhanced MRI in differentiating experimental hepatocellular carcinoma from hyperplastic nodules in rats: analysis by microautoradiography. Suto Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec;69(828):1139–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and measurement of colloids in human plasma by membrane-selective flow field-flow fractionation: lipoproteins and pharmaceutical colloids. Li P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug;85(8):895–8

METABOLISM

Interstitial fluid, plasma protein, colloid, and leukocyte uptake into initial lymphatics. Ikomi F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(5):2060–7
Advanced colloid-based systems for efficient delivery of drugs and diagnostic agents to the lymphatic tissues. Moghimi SM, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1996; 65(3):221–49 (180 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hand dermatosis: a comparative study of a topical glucocorticoid ointment vs solution occluded with a new thin hydrocolloid dressing [letter] Beitner H. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):408–9
Burn resuscitation: crystalloid versus colloid versus hypertonic saline hyperoncotic colloid in sheep. Guha SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1849–57
Colloidal systems for tumor targeting. Storm G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Feb;16(1):119–25 (58 ref.)
Dermasorb versus Jelonet in patients with burns skin graft donor sites. Cadier MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):246–51

COLOBINAE

Mineral and phytochemical influences on foliage selection by the proboscis monkey (Nasalis larvatus). Yeager CP, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;41(2):117–28

GENETICS

A quick, direct method that can differentiate expressed mitochondrial genes from their nuclear pseudogenes. Collura RV, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1337–9
[Mitochondrial DNA sequence evolution and conservation relevance of snub-nosed langurs] Zhang Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1997 Apr;24(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COLOBOMA

Bilateral macular colobomas. Sharma S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;31(1):27–8
Prenatal growth retardation, microphthalmos/iris coloboma, cloudy cornea, urogenital anomalies and microcephaly. A possible new sublethal syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):164–6
Zunich neuroectodermal syndrome: migratory ichthyosiform dermatosis, colobomas, and other abnormalities. Tinschert S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):363–71
[CHARGE association] Tsukahara M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):247–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Optic disc in fundus coloboma. Gopal L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Dec;103(12):2120–6; discussion 2126–7

COMPLICATIONS

Vestibular abnormalities in charge association. Murofushi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):129–34
Neuro-ophthalmologic findings in the Asperger disorder. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 16(3):185–7
Pattern of retinal breaks and retinal detachments in eyes with choroidal coloboma. Gopal L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1212–7
[Serous macular detachment complicating colobomatous optic disk pit. Apropos of a case] Mohand-Said M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy-laser-gas for treating optic disk pits complicated by serous macular detachment] Taiel-Sartral M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(10):603–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic abnormalities associated with iris/nerve head/choroidal/retinal coloboma. Williams TD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):506–10
[Congenital pit of the optic disk in indocyanine green] Milazzo S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

CHARGE association with congenital glaucoma due to maldevelopment of the anterior chamber angle. Katai N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):322–4

GENETICS

Further delineation of renal-coloboma syndrome in patients with extreme variability of phenotype and identical PAX2 mutations. Schimmenti LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):869–78
Interstitial deletion of 2q associated with craniosynostosis, ocular coloboma, and limb abnormalities: cytogenetic and molecular investigation. Nixon J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):324–7
A small deletion of 16q23.1-->16q24.2 [del(16)(q23.1q24.2).ish del(16)(q23.1q24.2)(D16S395+, D16S348-, P5432+)] in a boy with iris coloboma and minor anomalies. Werner W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):371–6
Identification of a cat eye syndrome using DNA sequence dosage analysis. Bulle F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):139–43
New autosomal recessive multiple congenital abnormalities/mental retardation syndrome with craniofacial dysmorphism absent corpus callosum, iris colobomas and connective tissue dysplasia. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul;5(3):231–40 (31 ref.)
Localisation of a 10q breakpoint within the PAX2 gene in a patient with a de novo t(10;13) translocation and optic nerve coloboma-renal disease. Narahara K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):213–6
Coloboma hyperactive mutant mice exhibit regional and transmitter-specific deficits in neurotransmission. Raber J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):176–86
Colobomatous microphthalmia with midfacial clefting: part of the spectrum of branchio-oculo-facial syndrome? Richardson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):59–65
Corneal coloboma, aphakia and retinal neovascularization with anterior segment dysgenesis (Peters' anomaly). Gunderson CA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):361–6
The mouse Pax2(1Neu) mutation is identical to a human PAX2 mutation in a family with renal-coloboma syndrome and results in developmental defects of the brain, ear, eye, and kidney. Favor J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13870–5

COLOBOMA

[Lens coloboma and lens dislocation in Stickler (Marshall) syndrome] Schlote T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Apr;210(4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Coloboma hyperactive mutant mice exhibit regional and transmitter-specific deficits in neurotransmission. Raber J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):176–86

PATHOLOGY

Hydrolethalus: a midline malformation syndrome with optic nerve coloboma and hypoplasia. Kivelä T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):511–8

[A case of morning glory syndrome associated with contractile movement of the optic disc and subretinal neovascularization] Chuman H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;100(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predicting visual acuity in children with colobomas involving the optic nerve. Olsen TW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):47–51

Predicting visual acuity in eyes with fundus colobomas: optic nerve involvement, size, or the fovea? [letter] Olsen TW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep;104(9):1367–8

[A case of morning glory syndrome associated with contractile movement of the optic disc and subretinal neovascularization] Chuman H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;100(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Large congenital upper lid coloboma—successful delayed conservative management. Yeo LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 May–Jun; 34(3):190–2

VETERINARY

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Oct;37(10):634–5

The equine fundus. II: Normal anatomical variants and colobomata. Matthews AG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):50–4

Bilateral colobomas involving the optic discs in a quarterhorse. Wheeler CA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):39–41

COLOBUS

GENETICS

Mapping homology between human and black and white colobine monkey chromosomes by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Bigoni F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997; 42(4):289–98

PHYSIOLOGY

The formation of red colobus–diana monkey associations under predation pressure from chimpanzees. Noë R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Feb 22;264(1379):253–9

VIROLOGY

Genital papillomaviruses (PVs) and epidermodysplasia verruciformis PVs occur in the same monkey species: implications for PV evolution. Chan SY, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):213–7

COLON

see related
COLECTOMY
COLONOSCOPY
COLOSTOMY

Endoscopic removal of a toothpick from the transverse colon. Monkemuller KE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2438–9

Bacteriocolonic pathway for ethanol oxidation: characteristics and implications. Salaspuro M. **Ann Med** 1996 Jun;28(3):195–200 (88 ref.)

Sodium picosulphate compared with polyethylene glycol solution for large bowel lavage: a prospective randomised trial. Hamilton D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):73–5

Direct gene transfer into the colon using a double-balloon catheter. Schmid RM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan; 29(1):39–43

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon as a complication of segmental dilatation of the colon. Report of 2 cases. Ravasse P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):375–7

Colonic chemobezoar—intestinal obstruction due to barium inspissation. Pai ML, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 16(3):114–5

Therapeutic modalities for mechanical cleansing of the colon [see comments] Messick CR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jul;NS36(7):439–42. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Sep;NS36(9):539.

Colonic irrigation and the theory of autointoxication: a triumph of ignorance over science [editorial] Ernst E. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):196–8

Suppression of human colorectal mucosal prostaglandins: determining the lowest effective aspirin dose. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1152–60

Colon trauma: primary repair evolving as the standard of care. Muffoletto JP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Sep; 88(9):574–8

Management of colorectal foreign bodies. Cohen JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Oct;41(5):312–5

Methods to enhance in vivo urothelial growth on seromuscular colonic segments in the dog. Vates TS, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1081–5

Hypokalaemia following bowel cleansing with sodium phosphate [letter] Hill AG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Sep 13;109(1029):347

Colonic sunflower seed bezoar. Tsou VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):896–7

Ischemia and reperfusion injury of the human colon and ileum. Kawashima Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2624–5

Intestinal entrapment and strangulation caused by rupture of the duodenocolic ligament in four dogs. Hassinger KA. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):275–80

Colonic luminal pressure in horses with strangulating and nonstrangulating obstruction of the large colon. Moore RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(2):134–41

[Use of sennosides A + B in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy (letter)] Nisa ME, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Apr;88(4):303–4 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The retropancreatic colon: a congenital anomaly. Estrada RL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):426–8

Transverse colon volvulus and associated Chilaiditi's syndrome: case report and literature review. Plorde JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2613–6 (14 ref.)

Simplified colorrhaphy and posterior sagittal anorectoplasty for the management of congenital short colon with imperforate anus. Sharma AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):389

Colonic and pyloric atresia coexisting with isolated segmental dilatation of the ileum: an exceedingly rare triple anomaly [letter] Senocak ME, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul; 5(3):267–9

Chilaiditi's syndrome. Incidental findings on Ga-67 scintigraphy. Chandramouly B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;22(8):575–6

Total tubular duplication of the colon and distal ileum combined with transmesenteric hernia: surgical management and long-term-results. Keramidas DC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):243–4

Retropancreatic colon interposed between the spleen and left diaphragmatic crus: CT appearance. Holemans JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):389–90

Megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: evidence of a primary myocellular defect of contractile fiber synthesis. Ciftci AO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec; 31(12):1706–11

A unique presentation of atypical complete duplication of terminal ileum, colon, rectum, and urinary bladder. Gopal SC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;32(8):1250–1

Fecolith impaction in a duplex vermiform appendix: an unusual presentation of colonic duplication. McNeill SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1435–7

An extra-ordinary cause of megacolon. Hart AL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):110

Abnormal colonic position as an explanation for radiculopathy [letter; comment] McPherson SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1773. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):846.

A report of 27 cases of congenital short colon with an imperforate anus: so-called 'pouch colon syndrome'. Budhiraja S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Oct;27(4):217–20

The megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Yigit S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Mar;38(1):137–41

[Segmental absence of colonic muscularis propria. Report of a case in an adult] Darcha C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Mar;17(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal obstructive uropathies: prenatal diagnosis, prenatal and postnatal management] Di Meglio A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Maintenance of morphology and function of canine proximal colon smooth muscle in organ culture. Horner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G669–80

An organ-culture method for human colorectal mucosa using serum-free medium. Moorghen M, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):102–5

Chemical shift imaging of human colorectal tissue (ex vivo). Ende D, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Jun;9(4):179–83

Ultrashort segment Hirschsprung's disease: a case report. Ballard ET. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):319–25

BLOOD SUPPLY

Human colonic microvascular endothelial cells is a model of inflammatory bowel disease. Welton ML. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):247–50 (40 ref.)

Effect of high-molecular weight dextran macromolecules on low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon in horses. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul; 57(7):1067–73

Alterations in colonic arterial and venous plasma neuropeptide concentrations in horses during low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Aug;57(8):1200–5

Thoracoabdominal fenestration for aortic dissection with ischemic colonic perforation. Howell JF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):242–4

Superior mesenteric vein occlusion presenting with a massive vascular malformation of the colon. Clements WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May;51(3):189–191

Middle colic artery rupture: an unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Hixson R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):819–20

Studies on the viability of the isolated vascularly perfused rat colon. Herrmann-Rinke C, et al. **Digestion** 1996; 57(5):349–55

The effects of slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin in healthy horses. Clark ES, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):33–7

Idiopathic non-familial rectal and colonic varices requiring sigmoidorectal resection and coloanal anastomosis. Detry RJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1023–6 (32 ref.)

Colonic variceal bleeding in a patient with mesenteric venous obstruction due to an ileal carcinoid tumour. Miao YM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1133–5 (13 ref.)

Transient colonic ischaemia: consequence of a rare anatomical variation of the mesenteric arteries. Geelkerken RH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Oct;162(10):827–9

Fatal colonic ischaemia after stent graft for aortic aneurysm. Sandison AJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Feb; 13(2):219–20

The ileocolic artery as a separate aortic branch in a patient with an aortic aneurysm. Vahl AC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;13(4):417–8

Quantitation of angiogenesis in healing anastomoses of the rat colon. Seifert WF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 64(1):31–40

Microvascular disease in the human large bowel [letter; comment] Carr N. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):889–90. Comment on: Gut 1996 May;38(5):714–8.

Laparoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an infarcted epiploic appendage. Silva PD, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Feb;3(2):325–7

Improvement of circulation in pedicled intestinal grafts: hemodynamics of the intestine after preparation of a sacrificial colonic graft. Ashizawa I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Apr;184(4):346–52

Laparoscopic diagnosis of ischemic necrosis of the descending colon after rectal prolapse and rupture of the mesocolon in two postpartum mares. Ragle CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 1;210(11):1646–8

Hemodynamics in the colonic mucosa of rats with dextran sulfate-induced colitis in the early phase. Satoyoshi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):512–7

The role of transient mucosal ischemia in acetic acid-induced colitis in the rat. Fabia R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 1; 63(2):406–12

Isolated avulsion of the middle colic artery with colonic infarction after blunt abdominal trauma. Patel S, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jul;43(1):137–9

Ileocolic artery arising directly from the aorta [letter; comment] Docktor B, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):150–1. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 May–Jun;6(3):493–5.

Imaging case of the month. Extensive pneumatosis intestinalis and portal venous air developing after bowel infarction. Beall DP, et al. **Md Med J** 1997 Mar;46(3):139–40

Ischemic colitis arising in watershed areas of the colonic blood supply: a report of two cases. Yamazaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(5):460–2

Survival of acute intestinal infarction after cardiac transplantation. Aleksic I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;43(6):352–4

Role of endothelium and nitric oxide in the response of equine colonic arterial rings to vasoconstrictor agents. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):182–8

Analysis of vascular anatomy and lymph node metastases warrants radical segmental bowel resection for colon cancer. Yada H, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jan;21(1):109–15

[Colonic varices: an unusual cause of occult blood loss] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 7; 140(49):2467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Asymptomatic aneurysm of the ileocolic artery] Hundertmark C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Mar;7(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced capillary blood flow is not related to increased ion permeability of the colon in acute pancreatitis] Hotz HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of significant disorders of intestinal microcirculation in various models of colitis] Kruschewski M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous fatty tissue necrosis of the omentum majus and epiploic appendices: clinical, ultrasonic and CT findings] Hollerweger A, et al.

Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Dec;165(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of rupture abdominal aneurysm and intestinal infarct] Mattioli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal ischemic necrosis following reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta. Report of 2 clinical cases] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visceral varix] Sakurai T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):547–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of surfactant–like particles in rat and human colon. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G425–34

Tumor suppressor activity of neural cell adhesion molecule in colon carcinoma. Roesler J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep; 174(3):251–7

Dysplasia expresses altered nuclear matrix protein composition in human ulcerative colitis. Izzo RS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):521–6

Generation of nitro and superoxide radical anions from 2,4,6–trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid by rat gastrointestinal cells. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 19;1336(1):73–82

Microsatellite instability in aberrant crypt foci from human colons. Heinen CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1; 56(23):5339–41

High molecular weight phospholipase A2 and fatty acids in human colon tumours and associated normal tissue. Soydan AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1781–7

CDX1 protein expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human alimentary tract epithelium [see comments] Silberg DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):478–86. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Aug;113(2):680–2.

Morphologic distribution of transforming growth factor alpha in the gastrointestinal tract—its presence in neuroendocrine cell type of the colon mucosa. Back W, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Jun;142(1):17–24

Colonic mucins in ulcerative colitis: evidence for loss of sulfation. Corfield AP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Oct; 13(5):809–22

Laminins, tenascin and type VII collagen in colorectal mucosa. Lohi J, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Jun;28(6):431–40

The accessory cell populations in ulcerative colitis: a comparison between the colon and appendix in colitis and acute appendicitis. Waraich T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar; 28(3):297–303

Human IgGFc binding protein (FcgammaBP) in colonic epithelial cells exhibits mucin–like structure. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15232–41

Analysis of bile acids in colon residual liquid or fecal material in patients with colorectal neoplasia and control subjects. Kishida T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):306–11

Neuropeptide Y– and peptide YY–containing colonic cells increase with ageing in male rats. Sweet MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Aug;30(4):385–90

The effects of ischemia and reperfusion on mucosal respiratory function, adenosine triphosphate, electrolyte, and water content in the ascending colon of ponies. McAnulty JF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):172–81

CYTOLOGY

Response of rat colonic mucosa to a high fiber diet. Schmidt–Wittig U, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(6):343–50

Is Ki–67 a better proliferative marker in the colon than proliferating cell nuclear antigen? Holt PR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Feb;6(2):131–5

Butyrate can act as a stimulator of growth or inducer of apoptosis in human colonic epithelial cell lines depending on the presence of alternative energy sources. Singh B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1265–70

Treatment of rat proximal and distal colonic cells with sodium orthovanadate enhances their adhesion and survival in primary culture. Kaeffer B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 May; 21(5):303–14

Withdrawal of butyrate from the colonic mucosa triggers "mass apoptosis" primarily in the G0/G1 phase of the cell cycle. Luciano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct; 286(1):81–92

A human colonic cell line sharing similarities with enterocytes as a model to examine oral absorption: advantages and limitations of the Caco–2 model. Delie F, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1997;14(3):221–86 (282 ref.)

Regulation of human colonic cell line proliferation and phenotype by sodium butyrate. Basson MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct;41(10):1989–93

Correlative morphometry and morphology of normal equine intestinal mucosa and comparison after adaptation to extensive large colon resection. Bertone AL, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):46–51

A comparison of proliferation markers (BrdUrd, Ki–67, PCNA) determined at each cell position in the crypts of normal human colonic mucosa. Bromley M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):89–100

Butyrate acts as a survival factor for colonic epithelial cells: further fuel for the in vivo versus in vitro debate [editorial] [see comments] Hague A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar; 112(3):1036–40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Mar;112(3):875–81.

Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates proliferation in a mouse intestinal cell line. Kaiser GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1231–40

Cell kinetic analysis of intact rat colonic crypts by confocal microscopy and immunofluorescence. Konishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1493–500

CD95 (APO–1/Fas)–mediated apoptosis in colon epithelial cells: a possible role in ulcerative colitis [see comments] Sträter J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):160–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):345–8.

Interstitial cells of Cajal in human colon and in Hirschsprung's disease. Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct;111(4):901–10

NCM460, a normal human colon mucosal epithelial cell line [letter] Moyer MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun;32(6):315–7

Isolation of normal human colonic mucosa: comparison of methods [letter] Wildrick DM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jan;33(1):18–27

Mitochondrial proliferation and paradoxical membrane depolarization during terminal differentiation and apoptosis in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Mancini M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):449–69

Evidence for altered regulation of I kappa B alpha degradation in human colonic epithelial cells. Jobin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):226–34

Superantigen activation of immune cells evokes epithelial (T84) transport and barrier abnormalities via IFN–gamma and TNF alpha: inhibition of increased permeability, but not diminished secretory responses by TGF–beta2. McKay DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2382–90

Inhibition of high–conductance, calcium–activated potassium channels of rabbit colon epithelium by magnesium. Wachter C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Apr;150(3):275–82

Deoxycholate inhibits in vivo butyrate–mediated BrDU labeling of the colonic crypt. Velázquez OC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):344–8

Dose–response effect of butyrate [letter; comment] Napolitano LM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):177. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):243–50.

A novel gene which is up–regulated during colon epithelial cell differentiation and down–regulated in colorectal neoplasms. van Belzen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jul; 77(1):85–92

Hydrogen peroxide–mediated cytotoxicity to cultured colonic epithelial cells. Hata Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(24):2221–30

Expression and polarization of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on human intestinal epithelia: consequences for CD11b/CD18–mediated interactions with neutrophils. Parkos CA, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Jul;2(4):489–505

Relationship among colonocyte proliferation, differentiation, and apoptosis as a function of diet and carcinogen. Hong MY, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):20–9

Study of cell kinetics in the normal colorectal mucosa of subjects at risk of developing colorectal carcinoma. De Franceschi L, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar–Apr;54(2):129–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastrin activates tyrosine kinase and phospholipase C in isolated rat colonocytes. Malecka–Panas E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(3):539–46

Effects of psyllium therapy on stool characteristics, colon transit and anorectal function in chronic idiopathic constipation. Ashraf W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;9(6):639–47

Butyrate and colonocytes: Bax to the front. Stollman NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1573–4

Exon–specific DNA hypomethylation of the p53 gene of rat colon induced by dimethylhydrazine. Modulation by dietary folate. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1129–37

5–HT–induced colonic contractions: enteric locus of action and receptor subtypes. Graf S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G68–74

Inhibition of mechanical activity by neurotensin in rat proximal colon: involvement of nitric oxide. Mulè F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G491–7

Effects of calponin on isometric force and shortening velocity in permeabilized taenia coli smooth muscle. Obara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C481–7

A novel motility effect of tachykinins in normal and inflamed colon. Tsukamoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1607–14

Butyrate stimulates cyclin D and p21 and inhibits cyclin–dependent kinase 2 expression in HT–29 colonic epithelial cells. Siavoshian S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):169–72

Allyl isothiocyanate selectively kills undifferentiated HT29 cells in vitro and suppresses aberrant crypt foci in the colonic mucosa of rats. Smith T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):381S

Effects of selenium on colonic fermentation in the rat. Kim J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Feb;56(2):215–24

Differences between the third cardiac beta–adrenoceptor and the colonic beta 3–adrenoceptor in the rat. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2085–98

VIP– and PACAP–mediated nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibition in longitudinal muscle of rat distal colon: involvement of activation of charybdotoxin– and apamin–sensitive K+ channels. Kishi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):623–30

Investigation into the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced atropine–resistant neurogenic contraction of guinea–pig proximal colon. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(8):1613–8

Characterization of the contraction to 5–HT in the canine colon longitudinal muscle. Prins NH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):714–20

Selective and functional 5–hydroxytryptamine4 receptor antagonism by SB 207266. Wardle KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):665–70

The possible role of ATP and PACAP as mediators of apaminsensitive NANC inhibitory junction potentials in circular muscle of guinea–pig colon. Zagorodnyuk V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):779–86

Discrimination by nimodipine, but not by nifedipine, between phasic and tonic contractions of guinea–pig taenia coli induced by K+ depolarization. Usune S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;73(11):1600–4

The role of aberrant crypt foci induced by the two heterocyclic amines 2–amino–3–methyl–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenyl–imidazo[4,5–b]pyridine (PhIP) in the development of colon cancer in mice. Kristiansen E. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):187–92

Suppression of preneoplastic changes in the intestine of rats fed low levels of polyamines. Duranton B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):573–5

Dietary fish oil blocks carcinogen–induced down–regulation of colonic protein kinase C isozymes. Jiang YH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):351–7

Synergistic suppression of azoxymethane–induced foci of colonic aberrant crypts by the combination of beta–carotene and perilla oil in rats. Komaki C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1897–901

Butyrate can act as a stimulator of growth or inducer of apoptosis in human colonic epithelial cell lines depending on the presence of alternative energy sources. Singh B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1265–70

Current applications of polysaccharides in colon targeting. Hovgaard L, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1996; 13(3–4):185–223 (104 ref.)

The effect of 5–aminosalicylate and para–aminosalicylate on the synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 in isolated colonic mucosal cells. Schmidt C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1996;13(7):417–25

Intraluminal peptide YY induces colonic absorption in vivo. Liu CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):478–82

Lactulose, disaccharides and colonic flora. Clinical consequences. Clausen MR, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jun; 53(6):930–42 (71 ref.)

The ability of two cooked food mutagens to induce aberrant crypt foci in mice. Kristiansen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Feb;6(1):53–7

Response of germfree rat colonic mucous cells to peroral endotoxin application. Enss ML, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):99–104

The actions of ketotifen on intestinal smooth muscles. Abu–Dalu R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 8; 309(2):189–93

5–HT3 and 5–HT4 receptors and cholinergic and tachykininergic neurotransmission in the guinea–pig proximal colon. Briejer MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 18;308(2):173–80

5–Hydroxytryptamine–induced Cl– transport is mediated by 5–HT3 and 5–HT4 receptors in the rat distal colon. Budhoo MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):137–44

Modulation of Cl– secretion in rat distal colon by genistein, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Diener M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1–3):161–70

An orally active non–selective endothelin receptor antagonist, bosentan, markedly reduces injury in a rat model of colitis. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15;309(3):261–9

The role of constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase in senna– and cascara–induced diarrhoea in the rat. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):93–7

Effect of ramosetron on short–circuit current response in rat colonic mucosa. Kiso T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):187–92

Response heterogeneity of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists in a rat visceral hypersensitivity model. Langlois A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):141–4

Mode and mechanism of neurotensin action in rat proximal colon. Mulè F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29; 319(2–3):269–72

Characterization of tachykinin NK2 receptor on dog proximal colon. Antagonism by MEN 10,627 and SR 48,968. Parlani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30; 318(2–3):419–24

Effect of niflumic acid on electromechanical coupling by tachykinin NK1 receptor activation in rabbit colon. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 15; 303(3):197–204

Octreotide acetate inhibits motility in the rabbit distal colon. John KD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997;29(4):311–8

Specific blockade of slowly activating I(sK) channels by chromanols — impact on the role of I(sK) channels in epithelia. Suessbrich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;

396(2-3):271-5

Early functional effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A on human colonocytes. Branka JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1887-94

A human antibody binds to alpha-galactose receptors and mimics the effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A in rat colon. Pothoulakis C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun; 110(6):1704-12

The pigment of melanosis coli: a lectin histochemical study. Benavides SH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug; 46(2):131-8

Effect of substance P and met-enkephalin on cat colonic smooth muscle activity. Atanassova E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;27(6):1053-6

Evaluating the antioxidant potential of new treatments for inflammatory bowel disease using a rat model of colitis. Millar AD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):407-15

The effects of the pharmacological manipulation of postoperative intestinal motility on colonic anastomoses. An experimental study in a rat model. García-Olmo D, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(2):73-7

Colonic healing after early intraperitoneal administration of 5-fluorouracil and interferon in rats. Kanellos I, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(1):45-8

Effect of fedotozine on human distal colon. Adami M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct-Nov;28(8):441-6

Characterization of the membrane conductance changes underlying the apamin-resistant NANC inhibitory junction potential in the guinea-pig proximal and distal colon. Watson MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug 27; 60(1-2):31-42

Beta 3-adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of the oesophageal tunica muscularis mucosae and distal colon in the rat: comparative pharmacology and their desensitization by BRL 37344. Kelly J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):205-11

Effects of catecholamines on isolated human colonic smooth muscle. MacDonald A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 16(4):213-20

Characterization of the apamin- and L-nitroarginine-resistant NANC inhibitory transmission to the circular muscle of guinea-pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3):131-45

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates phospholipase C-gamma in rat colonocytes: role of c-Src in PLC-gamma activation. Khare S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 15; 99(8):1831-41

Increased fetal colonic muscle contractility following glucocorticoid and thyroxine therapy: implications for meconium passage. Ross B, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 May-Jun;6(3):129-33

6A-O-[(4-biphenylyl)acetyl]-alpha-, -beta-, and -gamma-cyclodextrins and 6A-deoxy-6A-[[(4-biphenylyl)acetyl]amino]-alpha-, -beta-, and -gamma-cyclodextrins: potential prodrugs for colon-specific delivery. Uekama K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 15;40(17):2755-61

An enteral formula containing fish oil, indigestible oligosaccharides, gum arabic and antioxidants affects plasma and colonic phospholipid fatty acid and prostaglandin profiles in pigs. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):137-45

A high amylose (amylomaize) starch raises proximal large bowel starch and increases colon length in pigs. Topping DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr;127(4):615-22

In-vitro evaluation of biphenylyl acetic acid-beta-cyclodextrin conjugates as colon-targeting prodrugs: drug release behaviour in rat biological media. Hirayama F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):27-31

Intestinal effects of isoprostanes: evidence for the involvement of prostanoid EP and TP receptors. Elmhurst JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1198-205

Platelet-activating factor contributes to immune cell and oxidant-mediated intestinal secretion. Hinterleitner TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1264-71

Effect of GK-128 [2-[(2-methylimidazol-1-yl)methyl]-benzo[f]thiochromen-1-one monohydrochloride hemihydrate], a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, on colonic function in rats. Ito C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):67-72

Combined blockade of 5-HT3- and 5-HT4-serotonin receptors inhibits colonic functions in conscious rats and mice. Nagakura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr; 281(1):284-90

SDZ HTF 919 stimulates canine colonic motility and transit in vivo. Nguyen A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar; 280(3):1270-6

Characterization of apical potassium channels induced in rat distal colon during potassium adaptation. Butterfield I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 15;501 (Pt 3):537-47

In vivo crypt surface hyperproliferation is decreased by butyrate and increased by deoxycholate in normal rat colon: associated in vivo effects on c-Fos and c-Jun expression [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):428] [see comments] Velázquez OC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):243-50. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1997 May-Jun;21(3):177.

Efficient method for rapid induction of aberrant crypt foci in rats with 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;87(10):1029-33

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits nonadrenergic noncholinergic contraction of guinea pig distal colon. Kojima S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;73(3):255-7

Cisapride in chronic idiopathic constipation: clinical response and effect on colonic transit time. Bak YT, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jun;11(2):151-6

Evaluation of P2-purinoceptor antagonists at two relaxation-mediating P2-purinoceptors in guinea-pig taenia coli. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 353(4):445-51

Leukotriene-evoked cyclic chloride secretion is mediated by enteric neuronal modulation in guinea-pig colon. Frieling T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 May; 355(5):625-30

In vivo evidence for the involvement of tachykinin NK3 receptors in the hexamethonium-resistant inhibitory transmission in the rat colon. Lecci A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):671-9

Comparison of 5-HT4 receptors in guinea-pig colon and rat oesophagus: effects of novel agonists and antagonists. Leung E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;354(2):145-56

Colonic motor response to IgE-mediated mast cell degranulation in the Hooded-Lister rat. Oliver MR, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1996 Jun;8(2):121-30

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory junction potential in rat colonic circular muscle is partly sensitive to omega-conotoxin GVIA and resistant to L-, P- or Q-type calcium channel blockers. Borderies JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 31;210(2):91-4

Noxious colorectal distention induced-c-Fos protein in limbic brain structures in the rat. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 13;215(3):165-8

Effect of dietary phytosterols on cell proliferation and protein kinase C activity in rat colonic mucosa. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):210-5

Effects of quercetin and/or restraint stress on formation of aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in rat colons. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):118-21

Differential responsiveness of proximal and distal colonic mucosa to gastrin. Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(4):559-65

Exogenous caldesmon promotes relaxation of guinea-pig skinned taenia coli smooth muscles: inhibition of cooperative reattachment of latch bridges? Albrecht K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):534-42

Characterization of swelling-induced ion transport in HT-29Cl.19A cells. Role of inorganic and organic osmolytes during regulatory volume decrease. Bajnath RB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):276-86

Effects of the carcinogen dimethylhydrazine (DMH) on the function of rat colonic crypts. Bleich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):254-9

Apical ouabain-sensitive K+-activated-ATPase activity in colon and caecum of the chick. Calonge ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):330-5

ATP increases [Ca2+]i and ion secretion via a basolateral P2Y-receptor in rat distal colonic mucosa. Leipziger J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 May;434(1):77-83

In vivo characterization of the colonic prokinetic effect of erythromycin in the rabbit. Costa A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1997 Feb;54(2):64-75

A neurotensin antagonist, SR 48692, inhibits colonic responses to immobilization stress in rats. Castagliuolo I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12611-5

The role of butyrate in human colonic epithelial cells: an energy source or inducer of differentiation and apoptosis? Hague A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Nov;55(3):937-43 (42 ref.)

Nitric oxide is involved in the inhibitory action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-OP) on proximal colonic motility. Machino H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Mar 12;69(1):47-52

Peptide YY-induced alteration of colonic electrolyte transport in the rat. Nakanishi T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Feb 22;61(2):149-54

Effect of growth factors on epithelial restitution of human colonic mucosa in vitro. Riegler M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;32(9):925-32

Effect of interferon-gamma on lymphocyte cell subsets in human large bowel: a study using organ culture method. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Apr;181(4):431-46

Aberrant crypt foci in the colonic mucosa of rats treated with a genotoxic and nongenotoxic colon carcinogen. Whiteley LO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 24(6):681-9

Morphological observations of diarrhea in mice caused by experimental ciguatoxicosis. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jan; 34(1):111-22

Cholecystokinin mediation of colonic absorption via peptide YY: foregut-hindgut axis. Liu CD, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Feb;20(2):221-7

[Intestinal lavage solution for orthograde intestinal irrigation] Gruy-Kapral C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 14;109(5):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Lipid processing and lipoprotein synthesis by the developing human fetal colon. Levy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May; 270(5 Pt 1):G813-20

Changes in electrical and mechanical activity during ontogeny of the canine proximal colon. Ward SM. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G184-91

Muscarinic receptors in developing rat colon. Zhang L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 23;304(1-3):211-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenases of the rat colon: comparison with other tissues of the alimentary tract and the liver. Koivisto T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):551-5

Characteristics of alcohol dehydrogenases of certain aerobic bacteria representing human colonic flora. Nosova T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May;21(3):489-94

Distribution of inducible nitric oxide synthase in ulcerative colitis. Ikeda I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug; 92(8):1339-41

Immunohistochemical localization of group II phospholipase A2 in colonic mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Minami T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb; 92(2):289-92

Effect of chronic hypokalemia on H(+)-K(+)-ATPase expression in rat colon. Codina J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):F22-30

Differential regulation of putative K(+)-ATPase by low-K+ diet and corticosteroids in rat distal colon and kidney. Jaisser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C679-87

Regulation of colonic H-K-ATPase in large intestine and kidney by dietary Na depletion and dietary K depletion. Sangan P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C685-96

Regulation of superoxide dismutase in primary cultures of rat colonic smooth muscle cells. Tannahill CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1230-5

Compartmentalisation and characteristics of a Ca2+-dependent phospholipase A2 in human colon mucosa. Lamura E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1323-32

Phosphoglycerate mutase, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase and enolase activity and isoenzymes in lung, colon and liver carcinomas. Durany N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(7):969-77

Comparison of metabolic effects of vegetables and teas with colorectal proliferation and with tumour development in DMH-treated F344 rats. O'Neill IK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):287-91

Low O6-alkylguanine DNA-alkyltransferase activity in normal colorectal tissue is associated with colorectal tumours containing a GC-->AT transition in the K-ras oncogene. Jackson PE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1299-302

Protease activity in a hapten-induced model of ulcerative colitis in rats. Hawkins JV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep; 42(9):1969-80

Ornithine decarboxylase levels in patients with normal colonic mucosa. Zehnter E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;34(7):529-33

Novel alternative splicing predicts a secreted extracellular isoform of the human receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase LAR. Tabiti K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10; 175(1-2):7-13

Divergent patterns of matrix metalloproteinase activity during wound healing in ileum and colon of rats. Seifert WF, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):114-9

Nonradioactive immunoquantification of alpha-L-fucosidase protein in human colon tissues. Fernández J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Jan 11;31(1-2):39-47

Functional expression of the colonic H+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit. Pharmacologic properties and assembly with X+,K+-ATPase beta-subunits. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29759-63

Low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein modulates the expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator in human colon fibroblasts. Hardy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6812-7

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates phospholipase C-gamma in rat colonocytes: role of c-Src in PLC-gamma activation. Khare S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 15; 99(8):1831-41

The presence of insulin-degrading enzyme in human ileal and colonic mucosal cells. Bai JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;48(11):1180-4

Ischemic-reperfusion injury in the kidney: overexpression of colonic H+-K+-ATPase and suppression of NHE-3. Wang Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr;51(4):1106-15

Phosphorylation and activation of the intestinal guanylyl cyclase receptor for Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin by protein kinase C. Crane JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 20;165(2):111-20

O6-Alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in normal colon tissue and colon cancer. White A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997; 9(3):149-53

Evidence for the existence of insulin-degrading enzyme on the brush-border membranes of rat enterocytes. Chang LL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 May;13(5):801-3

Effects of lactulose and lactitol on colonic microflora and enzymatic activity. Ballongue J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:41-4

The distribution and co-localization of nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in nerves of the colons with Hirschsprung's disease. Guo R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):53-61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

APC mutation and the crypt cycle in murine and human intestine. Bjerknes M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):833–9

Developmental expression of SI is regulated in transgenic mice by an evolutionarily conserved promoter. Tung J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G83–92

Changes in electrical and mechanical activity during ontogeny of the canine proximal colon. Ward SM. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G184–91

Biochemical analysis of mucin glycoproteins in paediatric colonic mucus. Aslam A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):347; replaces 7S

Ontogeny of nitric oxide synthase activity and endotoxin–mediated damage in the neonatal rat colon. Brown JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 May;41(5):635–40

Altered growth and attachment of rabbit crypt colonocytes isolated from different developmental stages. Reddy PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb;39(2):287–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Enterocytes are the primary source of the chemokine ENA–78 in normal colon and ulcerative colitis. Keates S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G75–82

Immunoglobulin genes from human duodenal and colonic plasma cells are mutated. Dunn–Walters DK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):324S

Expression of an antigen homologous to the human CO17–1A/GA733 colon cancer antigen in animal tissues. Zaloudik J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):909–16

Increased prevalence of colonic polyps and altered lymphocyte subset pattern in the colonic lamina propria in acromegaly. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):23–8

Colonic and jejunal motor disturbances after colonic antigen challenge of sensitized rat. Oliver MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1996–2005

Morphologic distribution of transforming growth factor alpha in the gastrointestinal tract—its presence in neuroendocrine cell type of the colon mucosa. Back W, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Jun;142(1):17–24

Phenotypic and functional assessment of intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL) isolated from rat colon and small bowel. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 May;50(3):131–7

Vitamin A and retinoic acids immunomodulation on human gut lymphocytes. Elitsur Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Jan;35(3):247–53

Clinical significance of the colonoscopic allergen provocation test. Bischoff SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):348–51

Kinetic analysis of the interaction between the monoclonal antibody A33 and its colonic epithelial antigen by the use of an optical biosensor. A comparison of immobilisation strategies. Catimel B, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 25; 776(1):15–30

Effect of interferon–gamma on lymphocyte cell subsets in human large bowel: a study using organ culture method. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Apr;181(4):431–46

The distribution and co–localization of nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in nerves of the colons with Hirschsprung's disease. Guo R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):53–61

INJURIES

Perforation of the colon during barium enema examination. Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):843–5

Triple–contrast CT interrogation of the retroperitoneal colon after a stab wound. Plorde JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):484

Clinical presentation and management of iatrogenic colon perforations. Gedebou TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Nov; 172(5):454–7; discussion 457–8

Primary repair of 58 consecutive penetrating injuries of the colon: should colostomy be abandoned? Jacobson LE, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):170–7

Colostomy in conflict: military colonic surgery. Edwards DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jul;79(4):243–4 (13 ref.)

Thoracoabdominal fenestration for aortic dissection with ischemic colonic perforation. Howell JF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):242–4

Epithelial migration in the colon: filling in the gaps [editorial] Wilson AJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Aug;93(2):97–108 (103 ref.)

Civilian colon trauma: factors that predict success by primary repair. Durham RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun; 40(6):685–92

Colonic perforation due to colonoscopy: a retrospective study of 48 cases. Orsoni P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar; 29(3):160–4

Primary repairing in penetrating colon injuries. Mihmanli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):819–22

Ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat colon. Murthy S, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Apr;21(2):173–90

Uncomplicated penetrating colonic injury. Oshodi TO, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;13(4):296–7

Blunt traumatic injuries to the colon and rectum. Carrillo EH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):548–52

Colorectal injury by compressed air—a report of 2 cases. Suh HH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr;11(2):179–82

Toothpick foreign body perforation and migration mimicking Crohn's disease in a child. O'Gorman MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):628–30

Prospective audit of multiple penetrating injuries to the colon: further support for primary closure [letter; comment] Edwards DP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb;42(1):62. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1996 Feb;41(1):20–4.

Prospective audit of multiple penetrating injuries to the colon: further support for primary closure [see comments] Thomson SR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Feb; 41(1):20–4. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1997 Feb;42(1):62.

Colonic perforation and serosal tears associated with colonoscopy [letter] Uno Y, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28; 349(9069):1888

Conservative management of colon injury following percutaneous renal surgery. Gerspach JM, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jun;49(6):831–6 (14 ref.)

Bullets and their role in sepsis after colon wounds. Sarmiento JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(6):648–52

[Hemoperitoneum caused by lesions to the appendix epiploica. An unusual complication of colonoscopy] Sorrentino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Oct;51(10):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermal colorectal lesions] Neves C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(10–12):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications after primary surgical management of war injuries of the colon and rectum] Stanković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 May–Jun;54(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Colonic mechanosensory afferent input to neurons in the mouse superior mesenteric ganglion. Miller SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G357–66

Action of sensory neurons in an experimental at colitis model of injury and repair. Reinshagen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G79–86

Cathepsin D in intestinal ganglion cells. A potential aid to diagnosis in suspected Hirschsprung's disease. Abu–Alfa AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb;21(2):201–5

Myoelectric activity of the cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in cows after spontaneous cecal dilatation/dislocation. Stocker S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep;58(9):961–8

Characterization of the interstitial cells associated with the submuscular plexus of the guinea–pig colon. Ishikawa K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jul;194(1):49–55

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide as a chemical messenger in the neural control of the pacemaker activities of the circular muscle coat in the canine proximal colon. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:692–6

Regulation of citrulline recycling in nitric oxide–dependent neurotransmission in the murine proximal colon. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 120(4):707–13

Projections and neurochemical coding of myenteric neurons innervating the mucosa of the guinea pig proximal colon. Neunlist M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jan;287(1):119–25

Neurophysiology and neuropsychiatry of the IBS. Dapoigny M, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(1):1–9 (38 ref.)

Preliminary immunohistochemical new findings in the myenteric plexus of patients with intestinal neuronal dysplasia type B. Munakata K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;7(1):21–9

The mechanism of altered neural function in a rat model of acute colitis. Jacobson K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):156–62

Kappa, but not mu or delta, opioids attenuate responses to distention of afferent fibers innervating the rat colon. Sengupta JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct; 111(4):968–80

The polarity of neurochemically defined myenteric neurons in the human colon. Wattchow DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):497–506

A preliminary investigation of the effects of aging on the nerve cell number in the myenteric ganglia of the human colon. Gomes OA, et al. **Gerontology** 1997;43(4):210–7

Zonal adult Hirschsprung's disease. Fu CG, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):765–7

Recto–colic reflex: role in the defecation mechanism. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):292–4

Morphologic and quantitative evaluation of the myenteric plexuses and neurons in the large colon of horses. Schusser GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):928–34

A novel pathogenesis of megacolon in Ncx/Hox11L.1 deficient mice. Hatano M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 15;100(4):795–801

Regeneration of nerve fibres across a colonic anastomosis in the guinea–pig. Brookes SJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr;11(4):325–34

Deficiency of substance P–immunoreactive nerve fibres in children with intractable constipation: a form of intestinal neuronal dysplasia. Hutson JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun;33(3):187–9

Impaired expression of neural cell adhesion molecule L1 in the extrinsic nerve fibers in Hirschsprung's disease. Ikawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;32(4):542–5

Cystic fibrosis associated with neuronal intestinal dysplasia type B: a case report. Wildhaber J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):951–4

Intestinal pacemaker C–KIT+ cells and synapses in allied Hirschsprung's disorders. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1069–74

Acetylcholine detection by a modified HPLC–ED method improves the assessment of cholinergic function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea–pig colon. Giaroni C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):9–12

Neuropeptide Y hyperpolarizes submucosal neurons of the guinea–pig descending colon. Hirai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23;227(3):212–4

Myenteric neurons of the rat descending colon: electrophysiological and correlated morphological properties. Browning KN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(4):1029–47

Sequential activation of the triple excitatory transmission to the circular muscle of guinea–pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):263–74

Hypothesis: pathogenesis of skip areas in long–segment Hirschsprung's disease. Kapur RP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–37

CGRP potentiates excitatory transmission to the circular muscle of guinea–pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Apr 30;69(3):127–36

METABOLISM

Colonic delivery of dexamethasone: a pharmacoscintigraphic evaluation. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):205–13

Effect of high–amylose starch and oat bran on metabolic variables and bowel function in subjects with hypertriglyceridemia. Noakes M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):944–51

Maldigestion and colonic fermentation of wheat bread in humans and the influence of dietary fat. Olesen M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jul;66(1):62–6

Colonic fermentation capacity in vitro: development during weaning in breast–fed infants is slower for complex carbohydrates than for sugars. Parrett AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):927–33

Ontogeny of K+ transport in rat distal colon. Aizman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):G268–74

Cellular localization and regulation of CHIF in kidney and colon. Capurro C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C753–62

Colonic smooth muscle cells possess a different subtype of somatostatin receptor from gastric smooth muscle cells. Corleto VD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G689–97

Inhibition of intestinal Cl– secretion by clotrimazole: direct effect on basolateral membrane K+ channels. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C531–40

Rapid effects of steroid hormones on free intracellular calcium in T84 colonic epithelial cells. Doolan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1935–41

Intestinal distribution of human Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms NHE–1, NHE–2, and NHE–3 mRNA. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G483–93

Evidence for the existence of a carrier–mediated folate uptake mechanism in human colonic luminal membranes. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1408–15

Corticosteroid receptor mRNA expression is unaffected by corticosteroids in rat kidney, heart, and colon. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1343–53

Noncoordinate regulation of epithelial Na channel and Na pump subunit mRNAs in kidney and colon by aldosterone. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1482–91

Net H+ and K+ fluxes across the apical surface of rat distal colon. Feldman GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G54–62

Enhanced colonic Na+ absorption in cystic fibrosis mice versus normal mice. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G393–400

Opossum colonic mucosa contains uroguanylin and guanylin peptides. Hamra FK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):G708–16

Transport of n–butyrate into human colonic luminal membrane vesicles. Harig JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G415–22

Modulation of Ca2+ current in canine colonic myocytes by cyclic nucleotide–dependent mechanisms. Koh SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C794–803

Lipid processing and lipoprotein synthesis by the developing human fetal colon. Levy E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May; 270(5 Pt 1):G813–20

Differing mechanisms of stimulation of Na+ absorption in rabbit proximal colon. Sellin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G435–45

Epidermal growth factor inhibits Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– transport in T84 human colonic epithelial cells. Uribe JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C914–22

Expression and secretion of lipocortin 1 in gut inflammation are not regulated by pituitary–adrenal axis. Vergnolle N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R623–9

Expression of insulin–like growth factor I receptors and binding proteins by colonic smooth muscle cells. Zeeh JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G481–7

The effect of alpha–linolenic acid–rich emulsion on fatty acid metabolism and leukotriene generation of the colon in a rat model with inflammatory bowel disease. Inui K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(3):175–82

The influence of polarized epithelial (Caco–2) cell differentiation on the cellular binding of phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Akhtar S, et al.

Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev 1996 Fall;6(3):197–206

Regional variations in electrical and ion transport properties along the isolated intestine of the frog Rana esculenta. Saidane D, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1997 Feb; 105(1):45–52

Hydrogen sulphide produces diminished fatty acid oxidation in the rat colon in vivo: implications for ulcerative colitis. Moore JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):245–9

Biochemical analysis of colonic mucin glycoproteins in children with Hirschsprung disease show disease specific alterations. Aslam A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):8S

Na+–H+ exchange and intracellular pH regulation in colonocytes from the chick. Calonge ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):263–71

Interaction of anionic cephalosporins with the intestinal and renal peptide transporters PEPT 1 and PEPT 2. Ganapathy ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13; 1324(2):296–308

Effects of selenium on colonic fermentation in the rat. Kim J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Feb;56(2):215–24

Somatostatin receptor subtype mRNA expression in human colorectal cancer and normal colonic mucosae. Laws SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):360–6

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in human colonocytes: preferential degradation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 in colonic cancers. Michell NP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):60–6

Substrates available for colonic fermentation from oat, barley and wheat bread diets. A study in ileostomy subjects. Lia A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Dec;76(6):797–808

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of K+ transport in the rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 118(6):1477–87

Nerve-induced release of nitric oxide in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Iversen HH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):702–6

Stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in the circular smooth muscle of human colon by activation of 5-HT4-like receptors. McLean PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(2):238–9

Induction of bradykinin B1 receptors in rat colonic epithelium. Teather S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 121(5):1005–11

NO-dependent and NO-independent IL-1 production by a human colonic epithelial cell line under inflammatory stress. Vallette G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May; 121(2):187–92

Effects of nitric oxide (NO) and NO donors on the membrane conductance of circular smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig proximal colon. Watson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1605–14

Interplay between heterocyclic amines in cooked meat and metabolic phenotype in the etiology of colon cancer. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Jul;7(4):479–86 (53 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I receptor messenger RNA in the colon is unchanged during neoplasia. Zenilman ME, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(1):1–7

Inhibition of peritoneal dissemination of colon carcinoma in syngeneic mice immunized with interleukin-2-producing cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3;109(1–2):171–6

Protein kinase C activation in rat colonic mucosa after diets differing in their fatty acid composition. Pajari AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):101–3

Cytokeratin, lectin, and acidic mucin modulation in differentiating colonic epithelial cells of mice after feeding Western-style diets. Yang K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4644–8

Colonic expression of c-myb is initiated in utero and continues throughout adult life. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):961–7

Correlation of function and structure in developing rat distal colon. Vagnerová R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr; 288(1):95–9

Increased proinflammatory cytokine gene expression in the colonic mucosa of coeliac disease patients in the early period after gluten challenge. Chowers Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):141–7

Direct measurement of the release of ATP and its major metabolites from the nerve fibres of the guinea-pig taenia coli. McConalogue K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Sep;23(9):807–12

Stimulation of colonic mucin synthesis by corticosteroids and nicotine. Finnie IA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep; 91(3):359–64

Influence of dietary fiber consumption on oxidative metabolism and anaplerotic flux in isolated rat colonocytes. Marsman KE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Sep;115(1):81–9

A new data-acquisition system for the measurement of the net water flux across epithelia. Dorr RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 May;53(1):9–14

A human colonic cell line sharing similarities with enterocytes as a model to examine oral absorption: advantages and limitations of the Caco-2 model. Delie F, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1997;14(3):221–86 (282 ref.)

Increased expression of laminin-1 and collagen (IV) subunits in the aganglionic bowel of ls/ls, but not c-ret -/- mice. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Sep 15;178(2):498–513

Regulation of human colonic cell line proliferation and phenotype by sodium butyrate. Basson MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct;41(10):1989–93

Increased nitric oxide production and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in colonic mucosa of patients with active ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kimura H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):1047–54

Colonic sulfide in pathogenesis and treatment of ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug; 42(8):1571–9 (116 ref.)

Colonic mucin discharge by a cholinergic agonist, prostaglandins, and peptide YY in the isolated vascularly perfused rat colon. Plaisancié P, et al. **Digestion** 1997; 58(2):168–75

Role of cytokines in experimental colitis: relation to intestinal permeability. Tateishi H, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):271–81

Specific nuclear localization of 11-dehydrocorticosterone in rat colon: evidence for a novel corticosteroid receptor. Sheppard KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3274–8

Immunodetection of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in human mineralocorticoid target tissues: evidence for nuclear localization. Shimojo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1305–11

Colonic absorption of antiepileptic agents. Stevenson CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jan;38(1):63–7

Investigation of nifedipine absorption in different regions of the human gastrointestinal (GI) tract after simultaneous administration of 13C- and 12C-nifedipine. Bode H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):195–201

Human colonic mucosa possesses a mixed population of 5-HT receptors. Borman RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15;309(3):271–4

Acid-base effects on colonic electrolyte transport revisited. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov; 111(5):1358–68 (119 ref.)

Chloride transport in primary cultures of rabbit colonocytes at different stages of development. Desai GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1541–50

Rectal distention-induced colonic net water secretion in rats involves tachykinins, capsaicin sensory, and vagus nerves. Eutamene H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May; 112(5):1595–602

Low salt intake down-regulates the guanylin signaling pathway in rat distal colon. Li Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1714–21

Epithelial cell folate depletion occurs in neoplastic but not adjacent normal colon mucosa. Meenan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1163–8

Hypothyroidism affects the expression of electrogenic amiloride-sensitive sodium transport in rat colon. Pácha J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1551–7

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and nitrotyrosine in colonic epithelium in inflammatory bowel disease. Singer II, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct; 111(4):871–85

Rapid onset of apoptosis in vitro follows disruption of beta 1-integrin/matrix interactions in human colonic crypt cells. Sträter J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1776–84

Entamoeba histolytica stimulates interleukin 8 from human colonic epithelial cells without parasite-enterocyte contact. Yu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1536–47

Absence of histamine H3-receptors in the rabbit colon: species difference. Pozzoli C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):217–21

High intracolonic acetaldehyde values produced by a bacteriocolonic pathway for ethanol oxidation in piglets. Jokelainen K, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):100–4

Oxidation of short and medium chain C2–C8 fatty acids in Sprague-Dawley rat colonocytes. Jørgensen JR, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):400–5

Colonic muscle enhances the production of interleukin-1 beta messenger RNA in experimental colitis. Khan I, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):307–12

Increasing butyrate concentration in the distal colon by accelerating intestinal transit. Lewis SJ, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):245–51

Histochemistry of the surface mucous gel layer of the human colon [see comments] Matsuo K, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun; 40(6):782–9. Comment in: Gut 1997 Jun;40(6):807–8.

Effect of sulphide on short chain acyl-CoA metabolism in rat colonocytes. Moore JW, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):77–81

Colonic mucus and ulcerative colitis [comment] Rhodes JM. **Gut** 1997 Jun;40(6):807–8. Comment on: Gut 1997 Jun;40(6):782–9.

Methionine derivatives diminish sulphide damage to colonocytes--implications for ulcerative colitis. Roediger WE, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):77–81

Altered expression of mucins throughout the colon in ulcerative colitis. Smithson JE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb; 40(2):234–40

Nitric oxide donating compounds stimulate human colonic ion transport in vitro. Stack WA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul; 39(1):93–9

Calcium modulates the synthesis of prostaglandin E2 in isolated colonic mucosal cells. Schmidt C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan-Feb;44(13):84–9

Colonic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in ulcerative colitis--a radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. Todorovic V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May-Jun;43(9):483–8

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in mucosal cells of the canine colon. Torihashi S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;105(1):33–41

South Asians with ulcerative colitis exhibit altered lectin binding compared with matched European cases. McMahon RF, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jun;29(6):469–77

Histochemical alterations of mucin in normal colon, inflammatory bowel disease and colonic adenocarcinoma. Owen DA, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Nov;27(11):882–9

RANTES mRNA expression in skin and colon of patients with atopic dermatitis. Yamada H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:19–21

Specific stimulation of alpha 2-6 sialyltransferase activity by a novel cytosolic factor from rat colon. Nagpurkar A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;28(12):1337–48

Role of colonic scavengers of unabsorbed carbohydrates in infants and children. Lifschitz CH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Oct;15(5 Suppl):30S–34S (16 ref.)

Does corticosteroid metabolism in target organs affect the cardiovascular system? Hierholzer K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar 7;57(3):188–92

A protein-tyrosine kinase-regulated, pH-dependent, carrier-mediated uptake system for folate in human normal colonic epithelial cell line NCM460. Kumar CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6226–31

Sialomucin complex, a heterodimeric glycoprotein complex. Expression as a soluble, secretable form in lactating mammary gland and colon. Rossi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33476–85

Characterization of a novel iodocyanopindolol and SM-11044 binding protein, which may mediate relaxation of depolarized rat colon tonus. Sugasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21244–52

Collagenous colitis responsive to octreotide therapy. Fisher NC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):300–1

Effect of food intake on the delivery of fluorescein as a model drug in colon delivery capsule after oral administration to beagle dogs. Matsuda K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996; 4(2):59–67

Application of a colon delivery capsule to 5-aminosalicylic acid and evaluation of the pharmacokinetic profile after oral administration to beagle dogs. Takaya T, et al. **J Drug Target** 1997;4(5):271–6

Mucosal blood flow and generation of superoxide in rat experimental colitis induced by succinic acid. Fukui S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):464–71

Cyclic AMP-dependent anion secretion in human small and large intestine. Brzuszczak IM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):804–10

Colonic retinoblastoma protein and proliferation in cancer and non-cancer patients. Kohn GJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):198–203

Evidence for altered regulation of I kappa B alpha degradation in human colonic epithelial cells. Jobin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):226–34

Evaluation of 13CO2 breath tests for the detection of fructose malabsorption. Hoekstra JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Mar;127(3):303–9

Modulatory effects of the colonic milieu on neutrophil oxidative burst: a possible pathogenic mechanism of ulcerative colitis. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):216–25

Administration of transgalacto-oligosaccharides increases fecal bifidobacteria and modifies colonic fermentation metabolism in healthy humans. Bouhnik Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):444–8

An enteral formula containing fish oil, indigestible oligosaccharides, gum arabic and antioxidants affects plasma and colonic phospholipid fatty acid and prostaglandin profiles in pigs. Campbell JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):137–45

Stable isotope model for assessing production of short chain fatty acids from colon-derived sugar: application in pigs. Kien CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):3069–76

The incidence of swine dysentery in pigs can be reduced by feeding diets that limit the amount of fermentable substrate entering the large intestine. Pluske JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov;126(11):2920–33

Acarbose enhances human colonic butyrate production. Weaver GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5):717–23

Heterogeneous expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in the normal colon and upregulation in active ulcerative colitis. Smithson JE, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct;180(2):146–51

Development and validation of a pig model for colon-specific drug delivery. Gardner N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):689–93

Effects of antibiotics on epithelial ion transport in the rabbit distal colon in-vitro. Goldhill JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):651–6

Chitosan capsules for colon-specific drug delivery: improvement of insulin absorption from the rat colon. Tozaki H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Sep;86(9):1016–21

In vivo pharmacokinetic study for the assessment of poly(L-aspartic acid) as a drug carrier for colon-specific drug delivery. Leopold CS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Aug;23(4):397–406

Characterization of apical potassium channels induced in rat distal colon during potassium adaptation. Butterfield I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 15;501 (Pt 3):537–47

Non-ionic diffusion and carrier-mediated transport drive extracellular pH regulation of mouse colonic crypts. Chu S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 1;494 (Pt 3):783–93

Activation of MAP kinases and phosphorylation of caldesmon in canine colonic smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):597–609

Basal release of nitric oxide induces an oscillatory motor pattern in canine colon. Keef KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):773–86

Active potassium transport across guinea–pig distal colon: action of secretagogues. Rechkemmer G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):485–502

Activation of delayed rectifier potassium channels in canine proximal colon by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 15;493 (Pt 3):651–63

Liver and colon oxidant status in growing rats fed increasing levels of dietary iron. Rimbach G, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):99–104

Seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium protects dogs from acidosis during ammonium chloride loading. Denes ED, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1075–80

Expression of fatty acyl–CoA binding proteins in colon cells: response to butyrate and transformation. Gossett RE, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jun;32(6):577–85

Tissue–specific effects of chronic dietary protein restriction and gastrostomy on the insulin–like growth factor–I pathway in the liver and colon of adult rats. Qu Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun;46(6):691–7

Paracellular phosphate absorption in rat colon: a mechanism for enema–induced hyperphosphatemia. Hu MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1997;23(1):7–12

Short chain fatty acid and glucose metabolism in isolated pig colonocytes: modulation by NH4+. Darcy–Vrillon B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 23;156(2):145–51

Putative intestinal estrogen receptor: evidence for regional differences. Salih MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 23;121(1):47–55

The effect of lactulose on DNA damage induced by DMH in the colon of human flora–associated rats. Rowland IR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):37–47

Diet and carcinogen alter luminal butyrate concentration and intracellular pH in isolated rat colonocytes. Zoran DL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(3):222–30

Altered mucin core peptide immunoreactivity in the colon polyp–carcinoma sequence. Ho SB, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(2):53–61

Developmental expression of calcitriol receptors, 9–kilodalton calcium–binding protein, and calcidiol 24–hydroxylase in human intestine. Delvin EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Nov;40(5):664–70

The amiloride inhibitable Na+ conductance of rat colonic crypt cells is suppressed by forskolin. Ecke D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Apr;431(6):984–6

Attenuation of stimulated Ca2+ influx in colonic epithelial (HT29) cells by cAMP. Fischer K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):735–40

Influence of morphometric factors on quantitation of paracellular permeability of intestinal epithelia in vitro. Collett A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun;14(6):767–73

Zinc uptake in five sectors of the rat gastrointestinal tract: kinetic study in the whole colon. Gisbert–González SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug;13(8):1154–61

Pectin/ethylcellulose film coating formulations for colonic drug delivery. Wakerly Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug; 13(8):1210–2

Switch from monoallelic to biallelic human IGF2 promoter methylation during aging and carcinogenesis. Issa JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11757–62

The basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor BETA2/NeuroD is expressed in mammalian enteroendocrine cells and activates secretin gene expression. Mutoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3560–4

Ontogeny of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the colon and duodenum of sheep. Ciccotosto GD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 23;62(2–3):97–105

Metabolic effects of non–absorbable carbohydrates. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:10–3

Short–chain fatty acids in the human colon: relation to gastrointestinal health and disease. Mortensen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:132–48 (50 ref.)

The metabolic importance of unabsorbed dietary lipids in the colon. Vonk RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:65–7 (42 ref.)

Role of the ISK protein in the IminK channel complex. Busch AE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Jan;18(1):26–9 (48 ref.)

Transport of propionate across the distal colonic epithelium of guinea pig in the presence and absence of bicarbonate and of chloride. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1997 Apr;44(2):73–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and acetate production by aerobic bacteria representing the normal flora of human large intestine. Nosova T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Nov; 31(6):555–64

In vitro alcohol dehydrogenase–mediated acetaldehyde production by aerobic bacteria representing the normal colonic flora in man. Jokelainen K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep;20(6):967–72

A simulation of microbial competition in the human colonic ecosystem. Coleman ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3632–9

Bifidobacterium longum and lactulose suppress azoxymethane–induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Challa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):517–21

Lactulose, disaccharides and colonic flora. Clinical consequences. Clausen MR, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jun; 53(6):930–42 (71 ref.)

Transition from contamination to infection: implications in colonic surgery. Nyström PO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1996; (576):42–6

13C–NMR study of glucose and pyruvate catabolism in four acetogenic species isolated from the human colon. Leclerc M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jan 15;146(2):199–204

Results of culture form colonoscopically obtained specimens for bacteria and fungi in HIV–infected patients with diarrhea. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec; 44(6):663–6

Role of the gut in the pathophysiology of extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Clements WD, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct; 39(4):587–93

Influence of dietary protein supplements on the formation of bacterial metabolites in the colon. Geypens B, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):70–6

Intimin from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli restores murine virulence to a Citrobacter rodentium eaeA mutant: induction of an immunoglobulin A response to intimin and EspB. Frankel G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec; 64(12):5315–25

Evidence against colonic mucosa colonisation by Helicobacter pylori. Lack of a specific antibody response in homogenates of rectal endoscopic biopsies. Luzza F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct–Nov;28(8):447–51

Digestive fates of soluble polysaccharides from marine macroalgae: involvement of the colonic microflora and physiological consequences for the host. Michel C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;80(4):349–69 (170 ref.)

Evaluation of 13CO2 breath tests for the detection of fructose malabsorption. Hoekstra JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Mar;127(3):303–9

Mucosa–associated bacterial flora of the human colon. Poxton IR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;46(1):85–91

In vitro lactose fermentation by human colonic bacteria is modified by Lactobacillus acidophilus supplementation. Jiang T, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Aug;127(8):1489–95

Diet and carcinogen alter the fecal microbial populations of rats. Maciorowski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar; 127(3):449–57

Antibody mediated inhibition of adhesion of Shigella dysenteriae 1 to guinea pig colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Guhathakurta B, et al. **Microbios** 1996;87(353):249–56

Effects of a high–fat diet on azoxymethane–induced aberrant crypt foci and fecal biochemistry and microbial activity in rats. Morotomi M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):84–91

Lactobacillus– and bifidobacterium–mediated antigenotoxicity in the colon of rats. Pool–Zobel BL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(3):365–80

Colonic microflora: nutrition and health [editorial] Cummings JH, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 May;13(5):476–8 (21 ref.)

Fermentation of non–digestible oligosaccharides by human colonic bacteria. Gibson GR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Nov;55(3):899–912 (93 ref.)

Fermentation of green alga sea–lettuce (Ulva sp) and metabolism of its sulphate by human colonic microbiota in a semi–continuous culture system. Durand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May–Jun;37(3):267–83

Utilization of algal polysaccharides by human colonic bacteria, in axenic culture or in association with hydrogenotrophic microorganisms. Rochet V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(2):221–9

Manipulation of colonic flora as ecosystem and metabolic organ: consequences for the organism. Proceedings of a workshop. Herdecke, Germany, June 1996. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:1–114

Technical problems related to in vitro study of colon flora. Ballongue J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:14–6

Effects of lactulose and lactitol on colonic microflora and enzymatic activity. Ballongue J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:41–4

Investigations of bifidobacterial ecology and oligosaccharide metabolism in a three–stage compound continuous culture system. McBain AJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997; 222:32–40

Human colonic microbiota: ecology, physiology and metabolic potential of intestinal bacteria. Macfarlane GT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:3–9 (66 ref.)

Lactulose, lactic acid bacteria, intestinal microecology and mucosal protection. Salminen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:45–8 (19 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo lactose and lactulose effects on colonic fermentation and portal–systemic encephalopathy parameters. Uribe–Esquivel M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:49–52

[Effect of orally administered polyene antimycotics on the intestinal colonization with yeasts: possibilities and limitations] Blaschke–Hellmessen R, et al. **Mycoses** 1996; 39 Suppl 1:33–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of ordinary microbial relationships in human colonic dysbacteriosis] Nesvizhskif IV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pectins with different levels of esterification and food additive Medetopect on colon microflora in rats after lead poisoning and lesions by radioactive isotopes] Ivanov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1997;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Luminal bacteria and proteases together decrease adherence of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to Chinese hamster ovary epithelial cells: a novel host defence against an enteric pathogen. Variyam EP. **Gut** 1996 Oct;39(4):521–7

PATHOLOGY

CT appearance of direct leukemic invasion of bowel. Khalil RM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):464–5

Bowel herniation through the torn diaphragm: II. Intestinal herniation. Schulman A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):400–3

Pigment–laden macrophages in ascitic fluid associated with melanosis coli [letter] Allen EA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1249–51

Histopathologic features of T–cell mediated colonic injury induced with 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene in BALB/c mice. Anić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1997;51(1):11–4

In vivo exoscopic and endoscopic MR imaging of the colon. Debatin JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1085–8

Fatal stercoral ulcer perforation: case report. deJong JL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):58–60

Nucleoside–nucleotide–free diet suppresses cytokine production and contact sensitivity responses in rats with trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid–induced colitis. Adjei AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Aug;314(2):89–96

Effects of epidermal growth factor and dimethylhydrazine on crypt size, cell proliferation, and crypt fission in the rat colon. Cell proliferation and crypt fission are controlled independently. Park HS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep; 151(3):843–52

Genetic alterations and epithelial dysplasia in juvenile polyposis syndrome and sporadic juvenile polyps. Wu TT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):939–47

Hypertrophy of colonic smooth muscle: contractile proteins, shortening velocity, and regulation. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1571–80

Mucosal biopsy findings and venous abnormalities in idiopathic myointimal hyperplasia of the mesenteric veins. Abu–Alfa AK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct; 20(10):1271–8

Endoscopic tattoo agents in the colon. Tissue responses and clinical implications. Lane KL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct;20(10):1266–70

Nuclear texture measurements in normal colorectal glands. Hamilton PW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Dec; 17(6):397–405

Image analysis in multisample biopsy after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Giarnieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5B):3207–11

Role of apoptosis, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and p53 protein in chemically induced colon cancer in rats fed corncob fiber treated with the fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Zusman I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2105–13

Is fibrosing colonopathy an immune mediated disease? Lee J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):66–70

Dysplasia expresses altered nuclear matrix protein composition in human ulcerative colitis. Izzo RS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):521–6

Significance and detection of dysplasia in chronic colitis [editorial; comment] Goldman H. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):2261–3. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2307–12.

Extramedullary acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Maloisel F, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1; 79(11):2263–4. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2510–4.

Reproducibility of the measurement of colonic proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine across laboratories. Roe DJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May; 5(5):349–53

Aberrant crypts as a biomarker for colon cancer: evaluation of potential chemopreventive agents in the rat. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May; 5(5):355–60

Carrageenan given as a jelly, does not initiate, but promotes the growth of aberrant crypt foci in the rat colon. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):53–5

Influence of diets containing high and low risk factors for colon cancer on early stages of carcinogenesis in human flora–associated (HFA) rats. Hambly RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1535–9

Growth features of aberrant crypt foci that resist modulation by cholic acid. Shirtliff N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):2093–6

Histomorphological and immunohistochemical characterization of colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats: relationship to growth factor expression. Thorup I. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):465–72

Short–chain fatty acid–initiated cell cycle arrest and apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells is linked to mitochondrial function. Heerdt BG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):523–32

Clinical value of colonic irrigation in patients with continence disturbances. Briel JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul; 40(7):802–5

Regional proliferative patterns in the colon of patients at risk for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Patchett SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):168–71

Endoscopic diagnosis of colonic tuberculosis: unusual presentation with two colonic strictures. Wong SS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):783

Necrotic Peyer's patches in association with colonic ischaemia--unhelpful in selecting resection margin. Mathias MC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Aug;162(8):667–8

Lack of butyrate is associated with induction of Bax and subsequent apoptosis in the proximal colon of guinea pig [comment] Hass R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar; 112(3):875–81. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Mar;112(3):1036–40.

Gastrin deficiency results in altered gastric differentiation and decreased colonic proliferation in mice. Koh TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):1015–25

Epithelial cell folate depletion occurs in neoplastic but not adjacent normal colon mucosa. Meenan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1163–8

Inward growth of colonic adenomatous polyps. Moss SF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1425–32

Interobserver variation of colonoileoscopic findings in Crohn's disease. Helper DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):636–7

Ring-like elevations in the colon associated with the colonoscopic suction [letter] Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):196

Long-term safety of India ink tattoos in the colon. Shatz BA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):153–6

Colon examination for symptomatic patients [letter; comment] Zarchy TM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun; 43(6):630–1. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Aug;42(2):132–8.

Effects of epidermal growth factor administration on repair of acetic acid–induced colonic ulcerations in rats. Ribbons KA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1997;14(2–3):89–101

Intracolonic administration of zileuton, a selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, accelerates healing in a rat model of chronic colitis. Bertrán X, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):899–904

Pathology of idiopathic megarectum and megacolon. Gattuso JM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):252–7

Clinical features of idiopathic megarectum and idiopathic megacolon. Gattuso JM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):93–9

Effect of L-glutamine and n-butyrate on the restitution of rat colonic mucosa after acid induced injury. Scheppach W, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):878–85

Melanosis coli is associated with an increase in colonic epithelial apoptosis and not with laxative use. Byers RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):160–4

Histology of aberrant crypt foci in the human colon. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Apr;30(4):328–34

Granulomatous visceral neuropathy of the colon with non–small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts PF, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jun;30(6):588–91

Histomorphometric evaluation of experimentally induced colitis with trinitrobenzene-sulphonic acid in rats. Rabau M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Aug;77(4):175–9

Microscopic colitis progressed to collagenous colitis: a morphometric study [see comments] Perri F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;28(3):147–51. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;28(7):406.

Definition and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus colitis in patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Beaugerie L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 15;14(5):423–9

Pseudomembranous colitis. Paslidis N, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Mar;93(10):489

Factors that influence bleeding in superficial-type colorectal tumors: study of endoscopic and histologic correlates. Hirano K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):518–24

Colonic retinoblastoma protein and proliferation in cancer and non-cancer patients. Kohn GJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):198–203

In situ interleukin 5 gene expression in pediatric Crohn's disease. Hankard GF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):568–72

Pseudomembranous colitis with Escherichia coli O157:H7 [see comments] Uc A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):590–3. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 May;24(5):623–5.

Cytomegalovirus colitis and immunotherapy. van Wijk CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):608–11

Children with Hirschsprung's disease have an abnormal colonic mucus defensive barrier independent of the bowel innervation status. Aslam A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug; 32(8):1206–10

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. Reichard KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):237–41; discussion 241–2

Effects of cyclosporine or FK506 in chronic colitis. Aiko S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1075–84

An ICAM-1 antisense oligonucleotide prevents and reverses dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis in mice. Bennett CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):988–1000

The evolution of spondyloarthropathies in relation to gut histology. II. Histological aspects. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2273–8

The evolution of spondyloarthropathies in relation to gut histology. III. Relation between gut and joint. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2279–84

Development of aberrant crypt foci involves a fission mechanism as revealed by isolation of aberrant crypts. Fujimitsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Dec; 87(12):1199–203

Preliminary assessment of three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging for various colonic disorders. Luboldt W, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1288–91

Correspondence re: Fleischhacker M, Lee S, Spira S, Takeuchi S, Koeffler HP: DNA aneuploidy in morphologically normal colons from patients with colon cancer. Mod Pathol 8:360, 1995 [letter; comment] Bauer KD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):457–8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1995 May;8(4):360–5.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1997. A 78-year-old man with a sigmoid stricture after radiation treatment for prostatic cancer [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1738–45

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1997. A 39-year-old man with diarrhea and abdominal pain after chemotherapy for acute leukemia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):277–84

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1997. A 14-year-old girl with recurrent painless rectal bleeding [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27;336(9):641–8

High-dose pancreatic-enzyme supplements and fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. FitzSimmons SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1283–9

Enx (Hox11L1)-deficient mice develop myenteric neuronal hyperplasia and megacolon. Shirasawa S, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):646–50

Segmental necrosis of the ascending colon in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Berger A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1893. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995 Dec;10(12):2281–5.

Segmental necrosis of ascending colon in haemodialysis patients [see comments] Charra B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec;10(12):2281–5. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Sep;11(9):1893.

Potentiation of thalamic responses to colorectal distension by visceral inflammation. al-Chaer ED, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1635–9

Effects of resistant starch- and vitamin A-supplemented diets on the promotion of precursor lesions of colon cancer in rats. Cassand P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):53–9

Effects of a high-fat diet on azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci and fecal biochemistry and microbial activity in rats. Morotomi M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):84–91

Modulation of colonic aberrant crypt foci and proliferative indexes in colon and prostate glands of rats by vitamin E. Yao K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):99–109

Ultrashort segment Hirschsprung's disease: a case report. Ballard ET. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):319–25

Hypothesis: pathogenesis of skip areas in long-segment Hirschsprung's disease. Kapur RP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–37

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. Proceedings of a conference. Manchester, United Kingdom, 5 November 1995. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar; 72 Suppl 2:S1–64

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S11–29

Pancreatic enzymes working party [letter] **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S62

The aetiology of fibrosing colonopathy. Dodge JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S52–5 (16 ref.)

Update on the United States epidemiology study. Littlewood JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S6; discussion S7–10

The United Kingdom cystic fibrosis epidemiology study. Smyth RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S4–10; discussion S7–10

Comparative and experimental pathology of fibrosing colonopathy. van Velzen D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S39–48; discussion S49–51

Evaluation of the role of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of acetic acid–induced colitis in mice. Higa A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):564–8

Colonic stricture in cystic fibrosis unmasked by successful transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Ong TJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Aug;41(4):113–4

Antiperistaltic transverse colostomy for massive bowel necrosis following surgery for an abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case. Yagi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(6):554–8

Functional studies of in vitro rat distal colon before and after restitution. Prasad M, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Apr;121(4):430–9

Aberrant crypt foci in the colonic mucosa of rats treated with a genotoxic and nongenotoxic colon carcinogen. Whiteley LO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 24(6):681–9

Rejection of the colon versus ileum in a pig model of total bowel transplantation. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2445–6

Nucleolar organiser regions in different colonic epithelia. Jain R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Mar;18(1):27–9

Immunohistological study of IgA, IgG and IgM in endoscopic biopsies of dogs with plasmacytic-lymphocytic colitis. Mayoral I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):613–20

[The topography of the cecum and proximal loop of the colon in cattle with cecal dilatation] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a value to biopsies of normal colonic mucosa in unexplained diarrhea?] Nitsche R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):714–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis associated with colonic necrosis] Nagata A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;93(7):506–10 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of cancer of the right side of the colon] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of pathological motility of the large intestine in the abdominal cavity and methods of surgical correction] Komarov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful treatment of a giant strangulated hernia with extensive intestinal necrosis] Bartosh AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):52–3 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high-amylose starch and oat bran on metabolic variables and bowel function in subjects with hypertriglyceridemia. Noakes M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):944–51

A pilot study of motility and tone of the left colon in patients with diarrhea due to functional disorders and dysautonomia. Choi MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):297–302

Molecular biology of Na+ absorption. Barbry P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G571–85 (155 ref.)

Apical adenosine activates an amiloride-sensitive conductance in human intestinal cell line HT29cl.19A. Bouritius H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C931–6

cAMP promotes gap junctional coupling in T84 cells. Chanson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C533–9

Regulation of colonic propulsion by enteric excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters. Foxx-Orenstein AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G433–7

cAMP-dependent sulfate secretion by the rabbit distal colon: a comparison with electrogenic chloride secretion. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C148–60

Participation of 5-HT3, 5-HT4, and nicotinic receptors in the peristaltic reflex of guinea pig distal colon. Kadowaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G849–57

Inhibition of mechanical activity by neurotensin in rat proximal colon: involvement of nitric oxide. Mulè F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G491–7

Effects of calponin on isometric force and shortening velocity in permeabilized taenia coli smooth muscle. Obara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C481–7

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase in the brain suppresses colonic motor activity. Ohta D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):G717–24

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in viscerosensitive response to colorectal distension in rats. Plourde V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G191–6

Cloning and expression of the large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel from colonic smooth muscle. Vogalis F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G629–39

Aldosterone induction and epithelial distribution of CHIF. Wald H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F322–9

A smooth muscle nodule producing 10–12 cycle/min regular contractions at the mesenteric border of the pacemaker area in the guinea-pig colon. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May;59(2):159–68

Serotonin activates electrolyte transport via 5-HT2A receptor in rat colonic crypt cells. Imada-Shirakata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):437–41

Factors and molecular mechanisms involved in the regulation of chicken colonic luminal membrane Na(+)-linked transport systems. Wood IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):248S

Role of kappa opioid receptors in modulating cholinergic twitches in the circular muscle of guinea-pig colon. Giuliani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):985–9

Functional and molecular evidence for beta 1-, beta 2- and beta 3- adrenoceptors in human colon. Roberts SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(8):1527–35

Regulation of apical and basolateral K+ conductances in rat colon. Schultheiss G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Sep; 122(1):87–94

Electrically stimulated smooth muscle neosphincter. Ratani RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1286–9

Locus coeruleus activation by colon distention: role of corticotropin-releasing factor and excitatory amino acids. Lechner SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):114–24

Estrous cycle phase variations in visceromotor and cardiovascular responses to colonic distension in the anesthetized rat. Sapsed-Byrne S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):10–6

Circular muscle lamellae of canine colon are electrically isolated functional units. Liu LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;75(2):112–9

K-ras gene mutations in normal colorectal tissues from K-ras mutation-positive colorectal cancer patients. Zhu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2485–92

Migration of human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes,

macrophages and eosinophils following the loss of surface epithelial cells. Mahida YR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):377–86

Change in colonic motility after extrinsic autonomic denervation in dogs. Ishikawa M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep;42(9):1950–6

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and atropine on human colonic motility, tone, and transit. O'Brien MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):26–33

Is colonic electrical activity a similar phenomena to small-bowel electrical activity? Medeiros JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan;40(1):93–9

Electromyography and manometry of the pelvic colon--a contribution to the understanding of its function. Medeiros JA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;8(5):453–9

Effect of ramosetron on short-circuit current response in rat colonic mucosa. Kiso T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):187–92

Investigation of 5-HT3 receptor-mediated contraction in guinea-pig distal colon. Yamano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):353–9

Involvement of a CCK-dependent capsaicin-sensitive afferent pathway in the inhibitory effect of pinaverium bromide on the colonic motor response to eating in rats. Fioramonti J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 11(3):231–6

Adenoviral vectors given intravenously to immunocompromised mice yield stable transduction of the colonic epithelium [see comments] Brown GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1586–94. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 May;112(5):1753–6.

Excitatory and inhibitory actions of vasopressin on colonic excitation-contraction coupling in dogs. Ward SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1233–45

Proximal colonic motility [letter; comment] Cole SJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):342. Comment on: Gut 1995 Nov;37(5):649–53.

Autonomic control of colonic tone and the cold pressore test. Ford MJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):125–9

Targeting of drugs and delivery systems to specific sites in the gastrointestinal tract. Fell JT. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;189 (Pt 3):517–9 (12 ref.)

Distribution of several gut neuropeptides and their effects on motor activity in muscularis mucosae of guinea-pig proximal colon. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun 6;64(2–3):91–100

Small bowel transit time and colonic fermentation in young and elderly women. Kagaya M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):453–6

Motor activity of refashioned colorectoanus in patients with total colonic aganglionosis. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;31(2):283–90

Size-dependent permeability of hydrophilic probes across rabbit colonic epithelium. Ghandehari H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):747–53

Effect of lobaric acid on cysteinyl-leukotriene formation and contractile activity of guinea pig taenia coli. Gissurarson SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):770–3

Central injection of a new corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) antagonist, astressin, blocks CRF- and stress-related alterations of gastric and colonic motor function. Martínez V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):754–60

Placement of colonic manometric catheters and electrodes in cats. Riedy L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):78–81

Isolated human colon strips as a pharmacological tool. Martínez-Abad M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;18(5):327–33

Colonic migrating motor complexes (CMMCs) in the isolated mouse colon. Fida R, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1997 Jun;9(2):99–107

Colonic transit time in patients with myelomeningocele. Pigeon N, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1997 Jun; 9(2):63–70

Difficulty in estimating localized bowel contraction by colonic manometry: a simultaneous recording of intraluminal pressure and luminal calibre. Sasaki Y, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1996 Sep;8(3):247–53

Intercellular communication between dorsal root ganglion cells and colonic smooth muscle cells in vitro. Ennes HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):733–7

Ca2+ regulated K+ and non-selective cation channels in the basolateral membrane of rat colonic crypt base cells. Bleich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1011–22

The cAMP-regulated and 293B-inhibited K+ conductance of rat colonic crypt base cells. Warth R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):81–8

Intraluminal colon pressure dynamics with Valsalva maneuver during air enema study. Bramson RT, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):825–8

Cerebral, tympanic and colonic thermometry in the piglet. Haaland K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):125–8

Metabolic consequences of total colectomy. Christl SU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:20–4 (80 ref.)

New types of K+ channels in the colon. Greger R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12–13):497–8

[NANC relaxation and potassium channel in rat colon and rectum] Kishi M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec; 31(6):462–5 **(Jpn)**

[Nitric oxide-related substance and cyclic GMP non-dependent relaxation in rat colon] Kishi M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):458–61 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of colonic motility by fast Fourier transform] Takekawa S. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1996 Oct;32(5):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic GMP and relaxation of rat colonic smooth muscle] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec; 31(6):465–7 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between distal colonic motility and nitric oxide in anesthetized rats] Yamashita T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):447–9 **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide in the regulation of distal colonic motility in anaesthetized rat] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 93(8):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colon epithelial electrical responses to acute hypoxia and reoxygenation in vitro. Saraví FD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(3):159–65

Colonic motility and tone after spinal cord and cauda equina injury. Bruninga K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):891–4

Motility and tone of the left colon in constipation: a role in clinical practice? O'Brien MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2532–8

Improved localizing method of radiopill in measurement of entire gastrointestinal pH profiles: colonic luminal pH in normal subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Sasaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):114–8

Role of nitric oxide in hypoxia-induced colonic dysfunction in the neonatal rat. Brown JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G760–9

Hypertrophy of colonic smooth muscle: contractile proteins, shortening velocity, and regulation. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1571–80

Hypertrophy of colonic smooth muscle: structural remodeling, chemical composition, and force output. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1560–70

Sensitization of the colonic response to novel stress after previous stressful experience. Stam R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1270–3

Interleukin-15 signals T84 colonic epithelial cells in the absence of the interleukin-2 receptor beta-chain. Stevens AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1201–8

Insights into human colonic physiology obtained from the study of flatus composition. Suarez F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1028–33

Intracolonic zymosan produces visceral hyperalgesia in the rat that is mediated by spinal NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Coutinho SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14; 736(1–2):7–15

Role of colonic motility in guiding therapy in patients with constipation. Snape WJ Jr. **Dig Dis** 1997;15 Suppl 1:104–11 (78 ref.)

Previous inflammation alters the response of the rat colon to stress. Collins SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1509–15

Oxytocin increases thresholds of colonic visceral perception in patients with irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Louvel D, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):741–7. Comment in: Gut 1996 Nov;39(5):770–1.

Total and segmental colonic transit time in non ulcer dyspepsia. Nabar AA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;14(4):131–3

Colonic function in cirrhosis of liver & in healthy controls. Chacko A. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 May;105:220–5

Effects of kappa opioid receptor-selective agonists on responses of pelvic nerve afferents to noxious colorectal distension. Su X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):1003–12

Colonic transit time in constipated children: does pediatric slow-transit constipation exist? Benninga MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):241–51

Acute experimental distal colitis alters colonic transit in rats. Myers BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):107–12

Sepsis impairs anastomotic collagen gene expression and synthesis: a possible role for nitric oxide. Thornton FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):81–6

mRNA differential display of colonic mucosa cells in ulcerative colitis. Zuo L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr; 69(1):119–27

Response characteristics of nucleus submedius neurons to colo-rectal distension in the rat. Kawakita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 May;28(1):59–66

Effects of intermittent tail shock or water avoidance on proximal colonic motor contractility in rats. Morrow NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug;62(2):233–9

Colonic transit investigated by radiopaque markers in females with irritable bowel syndrome: no correlation with symptoms and chronic stress. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul-Dec;34(3–4):225–31

[Non-adrenergic-non-cholinergic relaxation and nitric oxide in the intestines of Hirschsprung disease] Watanabe H, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):467–70 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation somatic mutation and clonal stabilisation time in the human colon. Campbell F, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct; 39(4):569–73

High-dose preoperative irradiation without detrimental effect on early repair of anastomoses in the colon of the rat. Biert J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar;147(3):362–8

Intra-operative irradiation prolongs the presence of matrix metalloproteinase activity in large bowel anastomoses of the rat. Seifert WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar; 147(3):354–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral computed tomographic colonography: determination of the central axis and digital unraveling of the colon. McFarland EG, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 May;4(5):367–73

Perforation of the colon during barium enema examination. Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):843–5

Virtual colonoscopy: what will the issues be? Fenlon HM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):453–8 (14 ref.)

Triple-contrast CT interrogation of the retroperitoneal colon after a stab wound. Plorde JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):484

Stab wounds to the back and flank in the hemodynamically stable patient: a decision algorithm based on contrast-enhanced computed tomography with colonic opacification. Kirton OC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Mar; 173(3):189–93

The significance of colonic mucosal lymphoid hyperplasia and aphthoid ulcers in Crohn's disease [see comments] Hizawa K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Oct;51(10):706–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1997 Jun;52(6):480–1.

Colon involvement in systemic sclerosis: clinical-radiological correlations. Govoni M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 May; 15(3):271–6

Added copper filtration in digital paediatric double-contrast colon examinations: effects on radiation dose and image quality. Hansson B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1117–22

Virtual colonoscopy. Vining DJ. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):285–91

Computed tomography of bowel wall in patients with Crohn's disease: relationship of inflammatory activity to biological indices. Tomei E, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;28(9):487–92

Retropancreatic colon interposed between the spleen and left diaphragmatic crus: CT appearance. Holemans JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 May-Jun;21(3):389–90

Automatic segmentation, tissue characterization, and rapid diagnosis enhancements to the computed tomographic colonography analysis workstation. Reed JE, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):70–3

The use of augmented-pressure colostography in imperforate anus. Wang C, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul;12(5–6):383–5

Small simulated polyps in pig colon: sensitivity of CT virtual colography. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May; 203(2):427–30

Patient dose due to colon examination: dose assessment and results from a survey in The Netherlands. Geleijns J, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):553–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colon visualization on a bone scan from metastatic ovarian carcinoma: SPECT correlation. Bader DA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;22(1):52–4

Megacolon demonstrated on colonic transit imaging. Frater C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;22(7):498–9

Abnormal colonic accumulation of fluorine-18-FDG in pseudomembranous colitis. Hannah A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1683–5

SECRETION

Substance P as a mediator of colonic secretory reflexes. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G238–45

Protein kinase C-epsilon is the likely mediator of mucin exocytosis in human colonic cell lines. Hong DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G31–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces Cl- and K+ secretion in human distal colon driven by prostaglandin E2. Schmitz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G669–74

Antisecretory mechanisms of peptide YY in rat distal colon. Whang EE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1121–7

Characterization of the mucins produced by normal human colonocytes in primary culture. Latella G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(2):76–83

The antifungal antibiotic, clotriamzole, inhibits Cl- secretion by polarized monolayers of human colonic epithelial cells. Rufo PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2066–75

Luminal peptide YY-releasing factors in the isolated vascularly perfused rat colon. Plaisancié P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;151(3):421–9

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) and prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) on nerve-mediated secretion in guinea-pig colon. Frieling T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec; 431(2):212–20

Effects of perorally applied endotoxin on colonic mucins of germfree rats. Enss ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):868–74

SURGERY

Protection of intestinal anastomoses in septic environment with peritoneal graft and polyglycolic acid mesh: an experimental study. Dilek ON, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Nov-Dec;96(6):261–5

Studies on end-to-end colonic anastomosis in the dog: a comparison of techniques. Athar M, et al.

Acta Vet Hung 1996;44(3):349–56

Minimum number of lymph nodes to be recovered from colorectal resection specimens [letter; comment] Bush ST. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):494; discussion 494–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):209–16.

Minimum number of lymph nodes to be recovered from colorectal resection specimens [letter; comment] Frankel K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):494; discussion 494–5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):209–16.

The effects of different corticosteroids on the healing colon anastomosis and cecum in a rat model. Eubanks TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):266–9

Ileocolon interposition as a substitute stomach after total or proximal gastrectomy. Sakamoto T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Aug;226(2):139–45

Total rectal resection, mesorectum excision, and coloendoanal anastomosis: a therapeutic option for the treatment of low rectal cancer. Leo E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;3(4):336–43

Combined preoperative irradiation and local hyperthermia delays early healing of experimental colonic anastomoses. Biert J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Oct;131(10):1037–42

Colonic J-pouch as a neorectum: functional assessment. Chew SB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):607–10

A modification of single stapled colorectal anastomosis using the transanal insertion device (TAIS). Hoffmann DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Nov;66(11):768–9

Morbidity and mortality after single- and double-stapled colorectal anastomoses in patients with carcinoma of the rectum. Moore JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Dec; 66(12):820–3 (22 ref.)

Biomaterial supports for colonic wall defect healing. An experimental study in the rat. Mutter D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1411–5

A review of emergency colonic surgery. DeFriend D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 2–15;56(7):326–9 (16 ref.)

Complete prevention of impaired anastomotic healing in diabetic rats requires preoperative blood glucose control. Verhofstad MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1717–21

Adenocarcinoma arising on the site of a Gelpi retractor after coloanal anastomosis for rectal cancer. Zinzindohoue F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):362

Progressive release of the left colon for a tension-free colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Sugarbaker PH. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;82:255–61

Low-dose, single-shot perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Peiper C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):54–9

Current practices of preoperative bowel preparation among North American colorectal surgeons. Nichols RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):609–19

Scintigraphic localization of recurrent anastomotic site bleeding in the gastrointestinal tract. Bagga S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):296–8

Valtrac-secured intracolonic bypass device: an experimental study. Chen TC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1063–7

Inpatient vs. outpatient bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Lee EC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):369–73

Intraluminal device for the protection of digestive anastomosis [letter; comment] Pisoni M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1332–3. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Oct;38(10):1108–9.

Intracolonic bypass procedure [letter; comment] Ravo B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):628–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Oct;37(10):1046–7. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Oct;38(10):1108–9.

Intravenous butyrate and healing of colonic anastomoses in the rat. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):67–70

Effect of epidural anesthesia on colorectal anastomosis: a tonometric assessment. Sala C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):958–61

Role of matrix metalloproteinases in healing of colonic anastomosis. Savage FJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug; 40(8):962–70

Guided imagery: a significant advance in the care of patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery. Tusek DL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):172–8

The risk of thromboembolism in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. McLeod RS. **Drugs** 1996;52 Suppl 7:38–41 (25 ref.)

Idiopathic non-familial rectal and colonic varices requiring sigmoidorectal resection and coloanal anastomosis. Detry RJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1023–6 (32 ref.)

Single layer colonic anastomosis with a continuous absorbable monofilament polyglyconate suture. Flyger HL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Dec;161(12):911–3

Stapled anastomoses in colorectal surgery: a prospective study. Memon AA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Oct; 162(10):805–10 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of human collagen biomaterials in the healing of colonic anastomoses in dogs. Mutter D, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):287–95

Coloanal anastomosis for benign lesions: long term functional results in 11 patients. Panis Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jul; 162(7):555–9

Fixed rectal cancer at laparatomy: a simple operation to protect the small bowel from radiation enteritis. Smedh K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jul;163(7):547–8

Effect of inferior mesenteric artery ligation on the healing of colonic anastomoses in rats. Wojczys R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Mar;163(3):215–7

Transition from contamination to infection: implications in colonic surgery. Nyström PO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1996; (576):42–6

Relationship between peritoneal adhesion phenomena and the experimental resistance of colonic anastomoses: influence of omentoplasty. García-Olmo D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):315–22

Influence of intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil plus folinic acid on the healing of colonic anastomoses in rats. Kanellos I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(5):374–9

Quantitation of angiogenesis in healing anastomoses of the rat colon. Seifert WF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 64(1):31–40

Laparoscopic-assisted resection of colon [letter; comment] Mashiach S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):175–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 Jan;65(1):193–7.

Colonic mucosal resection using a transparent cap-fitted endoscope [see comments] Tada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):63–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):216.

Transverse colon urinary diversion in gynecologic oncology. Segreti EM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):66–70

Transcolonic approach for a stapled end-to-end colorectal anastomosis in low anterior resection. Korenaga D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):832–4

The risk of infection of three synthetic materials used in rectopexy with or without colonic resection for rectal prolapse. Athanasiadis S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(1):42–4

Laparoscopic intracorporeal anastomosis in the colon using the biofragmentable anastomotic ring--an animal study. Köckerling F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(6):299–302

Is early postoperative feeding feasible in elective colon and rectal surgery? [see comments] Ortiz H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(3):119–21. Comment in: Int J Colorectal Dis 1996;11(6):303.

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) administration on the healing of colonic anastomoses in rats. Petersen TI, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(1):19–24

"Is early postoperative feeding feasible in elective colon and rectal surgery?" [letter; comment] Wexner SD. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(6):303. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1996;11(3):119–21.

Staged resection or primary anastomosis for obstructing lesions to the left colon. Maher M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jul–Aug;89(4):138–9

Management and complications following trigonal-colonic anastomosis in a dog: five-year evaluation. Smith JD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;32(1):29–35

Functional outcome after coloanal versus low colorectal anastomosis for rectal carcinoma. Benoist S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Aug;185(2):114–9

Stapled anastomotic leaks [editorial; comment] Kodner IJ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Aug;185(2):185–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1997 Aug;185(2):105–13.

Jejunocolostomy or ileocolostomy for treatment of cecal impaction in horses: nine cases (1985–1995). Gerard MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1;209(7):1287–90

Heparin-like polymers derived from dextran enhance colonic anastomosis resistance to leakage. Meddahi A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):293–7

Colorectal surgery using a biofragmentable anastomotic ring. Wang SM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 95(10):798–801

Regeneration of nerve fibres across a colonic anastomosis in the guinea-pig. Brookes SJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr;11(4):325–34

Laparoscopic pull-through procedures using the harmonic scalpel in infants and children with Hirschsprung's disease. Rothenberg SS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;32(6):894–6

Anastomoses involving the colon and rectum: an 8 year experience [letter] Cripps NP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Jun;42(3):206–7

Gas explosion during colonic surgery. De Wilt JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec;41(6):419

Collagen deposition and mechanical strength of colon anastomoses and skin incisional wounds of rats. Oxlund H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Nov;66(1):25–30

Sepsis impairs anastomotic collagen gene expression and synthesis: a possible role for nitric oxide. Thornton FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):81–6

Colovaginoplasty for cervicovaginal atresia [see comments] Mami A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):333. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):334.

Role of immediate postoperative feeding on colonic anastomoses resistance. An experimental study in a rat model. García-Olmo D, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Sep-Oct; 11(5):279–85

Sphincter-preserving operations for rectal cancer. Enker WE. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11):1673–84, 1689; discussion 1690–2 (32 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the small intestinal epithelium after total resection of the colon. Majewski P, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):105–14

Combined preoperative irradiation and direct postoperative 5-fluorouracil without negative effects on early anastomotic healing in the rat colon. Biert J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Dec;41(3):257–62

Complications in colon and rectal surgery. Early diagnosis and management. Kollmorgen CF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Apr–Jun;61(2):93–9 (48 ref.)

Current status in laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Milsom JW, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Apr–Jun;61(2):113–8 (51 ref.)

Laparoscopic colon and rectal surgery at a VA hospital. Analysis of the first 50 cases. Begos DG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1050–6

Intracorporeal colorectal anastomosis following laparoscopic left colon resection. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):800–1

Laparoscopy in colorectal surgery [editorial] Forde KA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1039–40

Gastrointestinal recovery of laparoscopic vs open colon surgery [letter] Franklin ME Jr. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr; 11(4):404–5

Laparoscopic resection of high rectovaginal fistula with intracorporeal colorectal anastomosis and omentoplasty. Schwenk W, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):147–9

Endoluminal surgery. Spivak H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr; 11(4):321–5 (19 ref.)

Experimental technique for (laparoscopic) bowel anastomosis: transient endoluminally stented anastomosis (TESA). Schmid RA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Aug;7(4):281–4

Functional results after "high" coloanal anastomosis and "low" coloanal anastomosis with a colonic J-pouch for rectal carcinoma. Ikeuchi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):702–5

Stenosis of the esophagus in cicatricial pemphigoid resolved by colon interposition: report of a case. Popovici Z, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):234–7

Markers of fibrin formation in colorectal surgery: fibrinopeptide A and soluble fibrin. Iversen LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Mar 1;81(5):569–76

Response of the surrounding intestine to patch enteroplasty. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2723–4

Separated pyelocolocutaneous diversion after bilateral ureterectomy and radical cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma. Carney KJ, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):449–52

[Laparoscopy-assisted colonic surgery. Initial experience. Apropos of 49 cases] Bouillot JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996; 50(7):542–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of convection warming during abdominal surgery on the early postoperative heat balance] Kaudasch G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Nov;45(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impalement injury of the colon, iliac vein and sacrum--a rare combination in penetrating abdominal trauma. A case report] Funke M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Nov;67(11):1184–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intersphincteric rectum resection with radical mesorectum excision and colo-anal anastomosis] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Feb;67(2):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-low laparoscopic rectal resection and colo-anal anastomosis. Experimental study on swine] Rea R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 May-Jun;67(3):425–33; discussion 433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repair of stricture in Crohn's disease: treatment of choice?] Tonelli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of compression anastomosis devices in digestive surgery] Fantini C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 May;51(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dilatation of benign colo-colonic and colo-rectal anastomotic stenosis with radiology-guided balloon catheter] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jul-Aug;92(1-2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of ileocolon interposition after total gastrectomy] Shibata J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun; 98(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of left colon anastomosis after focal peritonitis induction in rats] Biondo-Simões M de L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr–Jun;33(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variants of pathological motility of the large intestine in the abdominal cavity and methods of surgical correction] Komarov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention abdominal contamination by napkin in performance of colonic anastomosis] Seniutovich RV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a biofragmentable anastomosis ring Valtrac in surgery of the colon] Lavrik AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Complications after primary surgical management of war injuries of the colon and rectum] Stanković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 May-Jun;54(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reoperation in stenosis of the esophago-colic anastomosis] Hamžík J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Dec;97(12):723–5 **(Slo)**

[The effect of intravenous amino acids in total parenteral nutrition on the healing of experimental colonic anastomoses in the rat] Vázquez Prado A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colorectal surgery in Mexico] Takahashi T. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Apr–Jun;61(2):84 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Death in custody due to a colopericardial fistula. Huddleston DJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):194–8

Free colon transfer: a versatile method for reconstruction

of pharyngoesophageal defects with a large pharyngostoma. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Dec;37(6):596–603

Bowel interposition for esophageal replacement: twenty-five-year experience. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):752–6

Colon interposition for esophageal replacement: current indications and long-term function. Thomas P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):757–64

Diagnosis and management of high-pressure peristaltic contractions in cystoplasties. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):879–82

Pitfalls and complications of colon interposition. Loinaz C, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 Aug;7(3):533–49; discussion 550 (2 ref.)

Infections due to dematiaceous fungi in organ transplant recipients: case report and review. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):369–74 (35 ref.)

Aorto-colonic fistula as a late complication of colon interposition for oesophageal atresia. Debras B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;6(5):310–1

Esophageal replacement in children: evaluation of the one-stage procedure with colic transplants. Reinberg O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;7(4):216–20

Free ileocolon transfer after hypopharyngo-laryngo-cervical esophagectomy for speech rehabilitation. Fujimaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24 Suppl 1:31–4

Short segment of left colon substitution following proximal gastrectomy. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(11):1256–9

Improvement of circulation in pedicled intestinal grafts: hemodynamics of the intestine after preparation of a sacrificial colonic graft. Ashizawa I, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Apr;184(4):346–52

Esophageal conduit in nearly hopeless corrosive esophageal stricture patient. Laohapensang K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Aug;80(8):534–9

Esophageal replacement using the colon: is it a good choice? Ahmad SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1026–30; discussion 1030–1

One-stage esophagectomy and in situ colon interposition for esophageal replacement in children. Canty TG Sr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):334–6; discussion 337

Save the child's esophagus, Part II: Colic patch repair. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):328–33

Seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium protects dogs from acidosis during ammonium chloride loading. Denes ED, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1075–80

Enteric mucosal regrowth after bladder augmentation using demucosalized gut segments. Dewan PA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1141–6

Adenoma in the orthotopic neobladder. Okada H, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1358

Esophageal replacement with colon in children using either the intrathoracic or retrosternal route: an analysis of both surgical and long-term results. Pompeo E, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):729–34

Colon vs small bowel rejection after total bowel transplantation in a pig model. Nakhleh RE, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S269–74

Intestinal transplantation with and without the colon in FK 506 immunosuppressed pigs. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2716–7

Intestinal transplantation in 31 adults. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2753–4

Characterization of villi appearing in segmental colon transplants. Kirstein F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2462

Infectious complications after small bowel transplantation in adults: an update. Kusne S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2761–2

Histologic spectrum of acute cellular rejection in human intestinal allografts. Lee RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2767

Bacterial translocation is enhanced in pig intestinal transplantation when the colon is included in the graft. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2658–9

Differences in hemodynamic stability at reperfusion during intestinal transplantation with and without colon in pigs. Spada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2711–2

Prospective evaluation of endoscopy in acute cellular rejection and cytomegalovirus infection. Tabasco-Minguillán J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2778–9

Multivisceral allotransplantation in pigs. Zhu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2725

[Pedicle transplantation of a transverse colon segment after total gastrectomy] Nagamachi Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;98(6):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental heterotopic transplantation of an isolated segment of colon] Gherman C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 May-Jun;92(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic assessment of the normal and abnormal bowel wall in nondiverticular ileitis and colitis [see comments] Pradel JA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr; 22(2):167–72. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):173–4.

Colonic wall thickness measured by ultrasound: striking differences in patients with cystic fibrosis versus healthy controls. Haber HP, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):406–11

Colonic wall thickening in cystic fibrosis identified by ultrasound. Haber HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):487–91

Diagnosis of occult colon cancer: possible new use of transvaginal color imaging [letter] Crade M. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;9(5):352–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Postoperative delirium easily develops in patients with intramitochondrial inclusion bodies in colonic neurons. Hashimoto H, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1997 Jun;9(3):180–4

Apical membrane isolation of surface and crypt cells from rabbit distal colon. Abrahamse SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):112–22

Correlation of function and structure in developing rat distal colon. Vagnerová R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr; 288(1):95–9

Ultrastructure of interstitial cells of Cajal at the colonic submuscular border in patients with ulcerative colitis. Rumessen JJ. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1447–55

A quantitative study of silver-stained NORs in different segments of the normal human colorectal crypt. Morais M, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Jun;188 (Pt 3):521–7

Microvascular disturbances in the colonic mucosa in antibiotic-associated haemorrhagic colitis: involvement of platelet aggregation. Yonei Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;11(7):681–5

Intestinal spirochetosis: first cases reported in Brazil and the use of immunohistochemistry as an aid in histopathological diagnosis. De Brito T, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jan-Feb;38(1):45–52

Characterization of villi appearing in segmental colon transplants. Kirstein F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2462

VIROLOGY

SIV/DeltaB670 transmission across oral, colonic, and vaginal mucosae in the macaque. Trichel AM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1997 Feb-Apr;26(1-2):3–10

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)

Current practices of preoperative bowel preparation among North American colorectal surgeons. Nichols RL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):609–19

Condyloma acuminata in infants and children. A survey of colon and rectal surgeons. Budayr M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1112–5

Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland annual meeting, June 16, 1997 and the ECCP biennial meeting, June 17–19, 1997. Abstracts. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(3):117–203

The Tripartite Meeting. London, England, 8–10 July 1996. Abstracts. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(3):123–56

What's new in colon and rectal surgery. Luchtefeld MA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Feb;184(2):109–14

[Proctology, the science of diseases concerning the anus (editorial)] Buchmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Apr;54(4):167 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal surgery in Mexico] Takahashi T. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Apr-Jun;61(2):84 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The learning curve for laparoscopic colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Finlayson SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug; 132(8):931; discussion 931–2. Comment on: Arch Surg 1997 Jan;132(1):41–4; discussion 45.

The learning curve for laparoscopic colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Moran MR. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug; 132(8):931; discussion 931–2. Comment on: Arch Surg 1997 Jan;132(1):41–4; discussion 45.

HISTORY

Dr. Louis A. Buie, pioneer Mayo proctologist. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):926

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of an angled knife in rectal surgery. Carroll TA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):665

Long-term expandable stent as a definitive treatment for benign rectal stenosis. Cascales-Sanchez P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):840–1

Stapling instruments for intestinal anastomosis in colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Gergely M. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec; 83(12):1796–7. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Jul;83(7):902–9.

Management of benign rectal stricture by implantation of a self-expanding prosthesis. Salinas JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):674

Influence of Parks' anal retractor on anal sphincter pressures. van Tets WF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1042–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Process costs of the conflict in reimbursement of number 366 in proctology (letter)] Geile D. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug; 67(8):Suppl 192–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Removal of the anus during proctectomy. Frizelle FA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):68

Evaluation of a policy of total mesorectal excision for rectal and rectosigmoid cancers. Hainsworth PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):652–6

Aetiology and treatment of anal fissure [see comments] Lund JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1335–44 (150 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Feb;84(2):279.

Completion proctectomy in ulcerative colitis. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):436–7

Pathological evidence in support of total mesorectal excision in the management of rectal cancer. Reynolds JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1112–5

Surgical management of complicated colonic diverticulitis [letter] Richards D. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1177; discussion 1177–8

Surgical management of complicated colonic diverticulitis [letter] Willemsen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1177–8

Removal of the anus during proctectomy [letter] Windsor AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1176

Technique of local anesthesia for anorectal surgery [letter] Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1128–9

TRENDS

Joseph M. Mathews oration. Changing times, hard times, time's a-wasting. Gathright JB Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):385–7

Colorectal surgery as a specialty [editorial] Goligher J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun;40(6):733–5

Colorectal surgery as a specialty [editorial] [see comments] Goligher J. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):601–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Jan;90(1):59.

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIALISM

Reforming the practice of nurses: decolonization or getting out from under. Huntington A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):364–7

HISTORY

Immunities of empire: race, disease, and the new tropical medicine, 1900–1920. Anderson W. **Bull Hist Med** 1996 Spring;70(1):94–118

Disease, race, and empire. Anderson W. **Bull Hist Med** 1996 Spring;70(1):62–7

"The tender frame of man": disease, climate, and racial difference in India and the West Indies, 1760–1860. Harrison M. **Bull Hist Med** 1996 Spring;70(1):68–93

Psychiatry and colonial ideology in Nigeria. Sadowsky J. **Bull Hist Med** 1997 Spring;71(1):94–111

Disease and imperialism. Curtin PD. **Clio Med** 1996; 35:99–107

COLONIC AGANGLIONOSIS see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

COLONIC DISEASES

Acute colonic obstruction caused by intussusception and extrusion of a sigmoid lipoma through the anus after barium enema. Kabaalioğlu A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug; 22(4):389–91

Colonic angiodysplasia. Foutch PG. **Gastroenterologist** 1997 Jun;5(2):148–56 (82 ref.)

Association of Coloproctology of Great Britain and Ireland annual meeting, June 16, 1997 and the ECCP biennial meeting, June 17–19, 1997. Abstracts. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(3):117–203

The Tripartite Meeting. London, England, 8–10 July 1996. Abstracts. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(3):123–56

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Dodda G, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1997;8(1):16–9 (38 ref.)

A comparison of colo-colic and ileo-colic intussusception. Grant HW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1607–10

[Primary intestinal tuberculosis] Salvati V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(7-8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Pre- and postoperative state of coagulation and fibrinolysis in plasma of patients with benign and malignant colorectal disease--a preliminary study. Iversen LH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Oct;76(4):523–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A xanthine oxidase inhibitor 1'-acetoxychavicol acetate inhibits azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May; 18(5):1113–8

Colonic mucosal lymphoid hyperplasia and apthoid ulcers in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Marcus AJ. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):480–1. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1996 Oct;51(10):706–8.

The pigment of melanosis coli: a lectin histochemical study. Benavides SH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug; 46(2):131–8

Diaphragm-like strictures of the right colon induced by indomethacin suppositories: evidence of a systemic effect. Hooker GD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug; 44(2):199-202

What has happened to the cathartic colon? Müller-Lissner S. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):486-8 (39 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug colopathy: mimicry of Crohn's disease and colon carcinoma. Kirsch M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;24(2):121-3

Colosplenic fistula in a patient treated with interleukin-2 for malignant melanoma. Chun ES, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):674-6 (8 ref.)

80-year-old woman with dizziness. Steensma DP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):781-4

High-dose pancreatic-enzyme supplements and fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. FitzSimmons SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1283-9

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of significant colonic pathology in patients with iron deficiency anemia who have had partial gastrectomy [letter] Chalasani N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 92(4):727

Diverticular bleeding and the pigmented protuberance (sentinel clot): clinical implications, histopathological correlation, and results of endoscopic intervention. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2589-93

Transverse colon volvulus and associated Chilaiditi's syndrome: case report and literature review. Plorde JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2613-6 (14 ref.)

Unusual complications in siblings with marfanoid phenotype. de Silva DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep;75(3):247-8

Benign gastrocolic fistula associated with peritonitis. Parks RW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):118-9

A reno-colonic fistula associated with adult polycystic kidney disease. Loftus IM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Sep; 78(3):473-4

Benign duodenocolic fistula. A case presenting with acidosis. Benn M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):345-7

Pattern of colonic disease in lower gastrointestinal bleeding in Jordanian patients: a prospective colonoscopic study. Shennak MM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):208-14

Portal hypertensive colopathy: a recently recognized entity [letter] Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):328-9

Large bowel-to-pelvic sidewall adhesions associated with chronic pelvic pain. Keltz MD, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Nov;3(1):55-9

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia in the colon: a novel cause of rectal bleeding. Berney DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):611-3

Coexistent tuberculosis and carcinoma of the colon. Sheikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;45(11):305-6 (10 ref.)

An unusual case of nephrobronchial and nephrocolonic fistula complicating xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Borum ML. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):443

[The colonic atresia: an uncommon cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction] Sánchez Jarquín MR, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Jul;9(3):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anisakidosis of the colon as a cause of acute abdomen] Louredo Méndez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 May; 89(5):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[The colonic atresia: an uncommon cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction] Sánchez Jarquín MR, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Jul;9(3):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of constipation in adults. Barloon TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Aug; 56(2):513-20 (18 ref.)

Perforated diverticulum of the transverse colon. Yamamoto M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1567-9 (11 ref.)

Sigmoidoscopy. Graham P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Sep; 25(9):1403-4

Colorectal diseases. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul; 67(7):457-67 (65 ref.)

Middle colic artery rupture: an unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Hixson R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):819-20

Ileocaecostomy: an alternative surgical procedure for antegrade colonic enema [letter; comment] Maw A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep;83(9):1304-5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Apr;83(4):507-8.

Arthritis as the presenting symptom of diverticulitis. Schapira D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 May;16(3):310-3

Torsion of an appendix epiploica: a nonsurgical cause of acute abdomen [letter] Pavone E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr; 42(4):851-2

Presentation and management of lymphatic cyst of the colon: report of a case. Poulos JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):366-9 (23 ref.)

Colonoscopy in the investigation of colonic diseases. Kassa E. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;73(11):741-5

Endoscopic diagnosis of a duodenocolic fistula due to a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Bécheur H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):528-9

Colonic mucosal sieve: an unusual endoscopic finding. Constantinescu MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):52

A case of colonic actinomycosis difficult to distinguish from advanced colonic carcinoma. Higaki S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):712

Adult colorectal invagination associated with colonic cancer and established by fiberscopy of the sigmoid colon. Kimura H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):636

A prospective study of abdominal computerized tomography and colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic disease in an elderly population. Lipscomb G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;8(9):887-91

Basidiobolomycosis: an unusual fungal infection mimicking inflammatory bowel disease. Pasha TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):250-4 (20 ref.)

Use of a pediatric colonoscope improves the success of total colonoscopy in selected adult patients. Marshall JB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):675-8

Detection and treatment of angiodysplasia. Krevsky B. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):509-24 (53 ref.)

Real-time magnetic three-dimensional imaging of flexible endoscopy. Williams CB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):469-75

Atypical presentation of colon perforation related to corticosteroid use. Sharma R, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 May; 52(5):88-90

Stercoral perforation of the colon: case report and review of the literature. Dubinsky I. **J Emerg Med** 1996 May-Jun; 14(3):323-5 (10 ref.)

Importance of unreported rectal bleeding. Chambliss L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;44(4):341-2

History of visible rectal bleeding in a primary care population. Initial assessment and 10-year follow-up. Helfand M, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):44-8

Preliminary assessment of three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging for various colonic disorders. Luboldt W, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1288-91

80-year-old woman with dizziness. Steensma DP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):781-4

Office procedures. Flexible sigmoidoscopy. Harper MB, et al. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):341-57 (25 ref.)

Analysis of the predictive value of clinical data in patients with suspected colonic disease. Siles S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jun;89(6):445-56 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Closed colonic perforation secondary to foreign body. Endoscopic diagnosis (letter)] Bourgeois F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(6):475 **(Fre)**

[Colorectal hemorrhages] Dell'Antonio A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in colorectal diseases: role of the endoscopist] Frezza M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in colorectal surgery: diagnostic imaging] Zernich RC. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of asymptomatic colonic anisakiasis revealed by chance and treated by colonoscopy] Yoshikawa I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):837-40 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in tumorous obstruction of the left half of the colon] Sultanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of epidermal growth factor administration on repair of acetic acid-induced colonic ulcerations in rats. Ribbons KA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1997;14(2-3):89-101

Treatment of active and postactive ileal and colonic Crohn's disease with oral pH-modified-release budesonide. German Budesonide Study Group. Caesar I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(14):445-51

Octreotide may prevent definitive intestinal obstruction. Mercadante S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Jun; 13(6):352-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Colonic perforations after renal transplantation. Stelzner M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jan;184(1):63-9

Vesico-colic fistulae in the Grampian region: presentation, assessment, management and outcome. Driver CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Jun;42(3):182-5

ETIOLOGY

Colocolic intussusception caused by pneumatosis cystoides coli. Ahrar K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug; 22(4):392-4

Herniation of the transverse colon after esophagectomy: is retrocardiac air a normal postoperative finding? Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):481-3

Hepatocolic fistula and lower GI bleeding in hepatoma. Berkelhammer C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 91(12):2625-6

Perforation of pancreatic pseudocyst into the colon: another cause of colonic involvement in pancreatitis [letter] Jover R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2653

Intrathoracic incarceration of the colon after endoscopy [letter] Knueppel DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2256-7

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction as a paraneoplastic manifestation of malignant thymoma. Kulling D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1564-6

Intermittent subacute intestinal obstruction due to a giant lipoma of the colon: a case report. Alponat A, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov;62(11):918-21

Salpingocolonic fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Hain JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):984-6 (22 ref.)

Cholecystogastrocolonic fistula with intrahepatic abscess: a rare complication of biliary stone disease. Hakim M, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):472-4

Retroperitoneal fibrosis: a report of complete colonic obstruction. Leone JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):475-7

Transhiatal herniation of colon after esophagectomy and gastric pull-up. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):554-6

A non-thrombocytopenic bleeding disorder due to an IgG4-kappa anti-GPIIb/IIIa autoantibody. McMillan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):747-9

Unusual presentations of pericolic abscess following nephrectomy. Hines J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec; 78(6):955-6

Colonic pseudo-obstruction in burns patients. Ives A, et al. **Burns** 1996 Dec;22(8):598-601

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction associated with varicella zoster infection and acyclovir therapy. Herath P, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1997 Mar;42(1):36-7

Pericolic abscess due to Streptococcus pyogenes: report of a case that clinically mimicked acute cholecystitis. Procop GW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):182-3

Colon perforation after renal transplantation: a single-institution review. Pirenne J, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Apr;11(2):88-93

Perforated villous adenoma of the cecum: report of a case. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):244-6

Intestinal obstruction due to fluid accumulation in an abdominal hernia: a rare complication of colonic lavage. Hutse W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):710-11

A case of colonic pseudolipomatosis: a rare complication of colonoscopy? Kaassis M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):325-7 (8 ref.)

Prevalence and factors influencing hemorrhoids, anorectal varices, and colopathy in patients with portal hypertension. Misra SP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):340-5

Lower intestinal hemorrhage due to a dislodged metallic stent. Wong SY, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):407-8

Aorto-colonic fistula as a late complication of colon interposition for oesophageal atresia. Debras B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;6(5):310-1

Duodenocolic fistula in Crohn's disease. Ilijevski NS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Mar;163(3):223-6

Unexpected right colon mucosal bleeding on colonoscopy [see comments] Felig DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):471-3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 May;45(5):442.

Improved results after aggressive treatment of colonic involvement in necrotizing pancreatitis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1627-32

Improved results after aggressive treatment of colonic involvement in necrotizing pancreatitis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan-Feb;44(13):274-8

Necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis of transverse colon and gallbladder. Ohwada S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1090-4

Massive colonic haemorrhage from a solitary caecal varix. Shaper KR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(4):253-6

Role of redchilli (Capsaicin) in the formation of colonic carcinoma. Chitra S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):21-5

Pneumatosis coli: a proposed pathogenesis based on study of 25 cases and review of the literature. Gagliardi G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(3):111-8 (61 ref.)

Crohn's disease associated with colo-bronchial fistula. Mera A, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):957-60

Enterocolonic fistula, a rare complication of necrotizing enterocolitis. Machiels F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Dec; 79(6):260-1

Gastrocolic fistula in pediatric Crohn's disease. Gidvani V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):347-9

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. Reichard KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):237-41; discussion 241-2

Colonic volvulus: a rare presentation of Hirschsprung's disease. Sarioğlu A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan; 32(1):117-8 (10 ref.)

Transcolonic placement of a percutaneous nephrostomy tube: recognition and treatment. Miller GL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):401-3

Management of colonoscopic perforations. Farley DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):729-33

68-year-old man with peptic ulcer and diarrhea. Ribeiro AC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Sep;72(9):879-82

The metabolic importance of unabsorbed dietary lipids in the colon. Vonk RJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;222:65-7 (42 ref.)

Isolated colonic neurofibroma manifested by massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding and intussusception. Abramson LP, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):952-4 (9 ref.)

Sequential herniation of stomach, then colon through the aortic hiatus. Wagner RB, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar; 90(3):338-40

A nonspecific colonic ulcer occurring after hepatectomy: report of a case. Ando Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(4):353–6
[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt and colonic obstruction (letter)] Di Roio C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(7):1133–4 **(Fre)**
[Colonic perforations complicating colonoscopy. Apropos of 15 consecutive cases observed over 16 years] Ettersperger L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1018–22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diarrhea following the replacement of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube: to think of gastrocolic fistula (letter)] Hudziak H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(12):1139–40 **(Fre)**
[Colonic perforation due to fecaloma. Apropos of 3 case reports] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr;117(4):343–8 **(Fre)**
[Colonic obstruction due to endometriosis and schistosomiasis] Estlein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 2; 130(11):737–9, 800, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas of lithiasis origin: our experience] Cacopardo E, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul; 17(6–7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal invagination caused by colonic lipoma] Cirino E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):717–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal perforation in Hirschsprung's disease. A clinical case in an adult and review of the literature] Clemente A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 May;51(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Difficult digestive hemorrhage: angiodysplasia] Cristin A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Oct;87(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colonic stricture due to acute pancreatitis—the examination of our cases and the past reports in Japan] Miyazaki R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 93(10):775–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal occlusion caused by ileocolic tuberculosis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Rodríguez Rodríguez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 3;106(4):157 **(Spa)**
[Acute obstruction of the colon secondary to biliary lithiasis] Pérez Morera A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov; 88(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal obstruction as late presentation of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: report of a case and review of the literature] Vásquez JC, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1996 May–Aug;16(2):158–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

High frequency of K-ras mutations in human colorectal hyperplastic polyps [see comments] Otori K, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):660–3. Comment in: Gut 1997 May;40(5):691–2.

METABOLISM

Obstructive ileus of large bowel is associated with low tissue levels of neuropeptides in prestenotic bowel segment. Prommegger R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1513–8
The pigment of melanosis coli: a lectin histochemical study. Benavides SH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug; 46(2):131–8
Effect of glutamine or glucagon-insulin enriched total parenteral nutrition on liver and gut in 70% hepatectomized rats with colon stenosis. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Aug;185(2):156–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Phenotypic and genotypic profiles of human, canine, and porcine spirochetes associated with colonic spirochetosis correlates with in vivo brush border attachment. Muniappa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:159–66
Colonic histoplasmosis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Warner D. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1393
Transition from contamination to infection: implications in colonic surgery. Nyström PO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1996; (576):42–6
Invasive intestinal spirochetosis: a report of three cases. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):283–6
[Abdominal actinomycosis. Apropos of a case] Kabwa L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Nov;133(7):348–52 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of ordinary microbial relationships in human colonic dysbacteriosis] Nesvizhskii IV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonic ulcers caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Eres N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 May;14(5):331 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Role of the nurse endoscopist in colorectal practice [letter; comment] Foster ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):279 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Oct;83(10):1399.
Role of the nurse endoscopist in colorectal practice [see comments] Moshakis V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1399. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Feb;84(2):279.

PARASITOLOGY

Production of amebic intestinal lesions in BALB/c mice. Rivero-Nava L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:220–2
Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis. Wasadikar PP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):410–2
Interaction of LS174T human colon cancer cell mucins with Entamoeba histolytica: an in vitro model for colonic disease. Belley A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1484–92
Colonic obstruction and perforation related to heavy Trichuris trichiura infestation. Bahon J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):615–6
Colonic Strongyloides stercoralis infection masquerading as ulcerative colitis. Weight SC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Jun;42(3):202–3
[Severe and recurrent digestive hemorrhage: an uncommon form of colonic schistosomiasis] Rolachon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(8–9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pigment-laden macrophages in ascitic fluid associated with melanosis coli [letter] Allen EA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1249–51
Middle colic artery rupture: an unusual presentation of polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Hixson R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):819–20
Relapsing oral and colonic ulcers with monoclonal T-cell infiltration. A low grade mucosal T-lymphoproliferative disease of the digestive tract. Egawa N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 1;75(7):1728–33
Carrageenan given as a jelly, does not initiate, but promotes the growth of aberrant crypt foci in the rat colon. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):53–5
Influence of diets containing high and low risk factors for colon cancer on early stages of carcinogenesis in human flora-associated (HFA) rats. Hambly RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1535–9
CT evaluation of the acute abdomen: bowel pathology spectrum of disease. Johnson GL, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1996 Aug;37(3):163–90 (8 ref.)
Simultaneous endoscopic and radiological examination of the colon [letter] Rabast U. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):330
Schistosoma mansoni: development and modulation of the granuloma after or multiple exposures in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Farah IO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jun;86(2):93–101
Colonic histoplasmosis in AIDS: unusual endoscopic findings in two cases. Halline AG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):199–204 (33 ref.)
Detection of aberrant crypt foci by magnifying colonoscopy. Yokota T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):61–5
Metaplastic (hyperplastic) polyps of the large bowel: benign neoplasms after all? [comment] Williams GT. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):691–2. Comment on: Gut 1997 May;40(5):660–3.
Melanosis coli is associated with an increase in colonic epithelial apoptosis and not with laxative use. Byers RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):160–4
The pathology of fibrosing colonopathy of cystic fibrosis: a study of 12 cases and review of the literature. Pawel BR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):395–9 (25 ref.)
Isolated amyloidosis of the colon. Threlkeld C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):188–90
A case of combined gastrojejunal and gastrocolic fistula secondary to gastric cancer. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Oct;11(5):437–9
Neuropathy and vasculopathy in colonic strictures from children with cystic fibrosis. Collins MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):945–50
Skip lesions in pneumatosis coli. Harris SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 May;90(5):278–9
Intestinal spirochetosis: first cases reported in Brazil and the use of immunohistochemistry as an aid in histopathological diagnosis. De Brito T, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–52
Internal herniation through a colonic epiploica [letter] Krijgsman B, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):643
Nucleolar organiser regions in different colonic epithelia. Jain R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Mar;18(1):27–9
Melanosis coli—a harmless pigmentation or a precancerous condition? Nusko G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 35(5):313–8
[Endoscopic diagnosis and clinical experience of colonic tuberculosis] Lin CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec; 19(4):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Unusual vascular lesions in the course of a colonic leishmaniasis in an HIV positive patient] Lemaistre AI, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Jul;17(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurogenic bowel dysfunction after spinal cord injury: clinical evaluation and rehabilitative management. Stiens SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar;78(3 Suppl):S86–102 (131 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tea, or tea and milk, inhibit mammary gland and colon carcinogenesis in rats. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):323–7
Bifidobacterium longum and lactulose suppress azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Challa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):517–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Renocolic fistulas: complementary roles of computed tomography and direct pyelography. Parvey HR, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):96–9
Treatment of colonic obstruction with expandable metal stents: radiologic features. Canon CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):199–205
Herniation of the transverse colon after esophagectomy: is retrocardiac air a normal postoperative finding? Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):481–3
Hydatid cyst of the liver communicating with the left colon. Lo Casto A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jun;70(834):650–1
Radiology for the surgeon. Case 14. Colonic tuberculosis. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 1997 Apr;40(2):88, 134
Case report: CT demonstration of hydatid-enteric fistula. O'Donovan NA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):239–40
Simultaneous endoscopic and radiological examination of the colon [letter] Rabast U. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):330
Colosalpingeal fistula: a rare complication of diverticular disease of the colon. Parikh VA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;24(3):187–8
3-dimensional computerized tomographic reconstruction of colovesical fistulas. Anderson GA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep; 158(3 Pt 1):795–7
Contrast enema findings of fibrosing colonopathy. Crisci KL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):315–6
[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon: a diagnosis to keep in mind in pediatrics. Report of a case] Caprotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep;92(3):322–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vesico-colic fistula. An unexpected finding on Tc-99m MDP bone imaging. Balan KK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 22(3):192–3
Choledocho-transverse colon fistula seen with hepatobiliary imaging. Young TH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 21(4):323–4
Predictive value of technetium Tc 99m-labeled red blood cell scintigraphy for positive angiogram in massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ng DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):471–7
[Recurrent rectorrhagia caused by angiodysplasia of the colon localized exclusively by scintigraphy with Tc-99m red blood cells] Martínez MN, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ulcerative colitis and colonic angiodysplasia associated with a lower digestive hemorrhage. Their diagnosis by 99-technetium-labelled red blood cells] Martínez-Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):51–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Neurogenic bowel dysfunction after spinal cord injury: clinical evaluation and rehabilitative management. Stiens SA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar;78(3 Suppl):S86–102 (131 ref.)

SURGERY

Outcome of laparoscopic colorectal surgery in older patients. Reissman P, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):1060–3
Laparoscopic-assisted large bowel resection. Kok KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):650–2
Surgical treatment of the perforated colon with peritonitis. Faltyn J, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):211–3
Emergency colorectal surgery: our results and complications. Repše S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):205–9
Effect of prednisolone on the systemic response and wound healing after colonic surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Feb;132(2):129–35
Surgical considerations in the Hartmann's procedure. Chua CL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Oct;66(10):676–9
The management of left-sided large bowel obstruction: an audit [see comments] Isbister WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep;66(9):602–4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Sep;66(9):584.
Colorectal diseases. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul; 67(7):457–67 (65 ref.)
The management of large bowel obstruction [comment] McLeish A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep;66(9):584. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Sep;66(9):602–4.
Subcutaneous bridge support for defunctioning loop colostomy. Atkinson SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1458
Intraoperative colonic lavage and primary anastomosis in peritonitis and obstruction. Biondo S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):222–5
Modified technique for double stapling of colorectal anastomosis following low anterior resection. Hazama S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1110
Randomization to nutritional intervention at home did not improve postoperative function, fatigue or well-being. Jensen MB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):113–8
Randomized trial of a biofragmentable bowel anastomosis ring in high-risk colonic resection. Påhlman L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1291–4
Outcome of 200 restorative proctocolectomy operations: the John Radcliffe Hospital experience. Romanos J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):814–8
Intraoperative laparoscopic complications. Are we getting

better? Agachan F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S14–9

Acute colonic surgery and unrecognized hypothyroidism: a warning. Report of six cases. Bergeron E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):859–61

Use of epidural anesthesia and spontaneous ventilation during transabdominal colon and rectal procedures in selected high-risk patient groups. Kolker AR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):339–43

Complications of laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Analysis and comparison of early vs. latter experience. Larach SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):592–6

Reversible colostomy--what is the outcome? Mealy K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1227–31

Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized, surgeon-blinded trial comparing sodium phosphate and polyethylene glycol-based oral lavage solutions. Oliveira L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):585–91

Intraluminal device for the protection of digestive anastomosis [letter; comment] Pisoni M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1332–3. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Oct;38(10):1108–9.

Presentation and management of lymphatic cyst of the colon: report of a case. Poulos JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):366–9 (23 ref.)

Treatment of colorectal and ileoanal anastomotic sinuses. Whitlow CB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):760–3

Perineal repair of colorectoanal intussusception. Report of a case and review of the literature. Zainea GG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec;39(12):1434–7 (9 ref.)

Endoscopic removal of a lymphangioma of the colon: case report of the diagnostic value of an endoscopic ultrasound probe. Iwakiri Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):S32–3

Treatment of bowel endometriosis: a report of six cases of colorectal endometriosis and a survey of the literature. Verspyck E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):81–4 (24 ref.)

Endoscopic dilation of a benign postoperative colonic stenosis with a Sengstaken-Blakemore tube. Stigliano V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):70–2

Laparoscopic colectomy. Prospects and problems. Holzman MD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul; 7(3):525–39 (89 ref.)

Laparoscopic colo-rectal surgery: analysis of 113 cases. Boulez J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan-Feb; 44(13):40–4

Improved results after aggressive treatment of colonic involvement in necrotizing pancreatitis. Kriwanek S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1627–32

Volvulus of descending colon with anomalous mesocolon. Vyas KC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;16(1):34–5

IIIrd European Workshop on Digestive Surgery. Brussels, Belgium, 13–14 May 1997. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997; 12(2):97–105

Large bowel volvulus. Isbister WH. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(2):96–8

Early postoperative feeding after elective colorectal surgery is not a benefit unique to laparoscopy-assisted procedures [see comments] Ortiz H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(5):246–9. Comment in: Int J Colorectal Dis 1997;12(1):51–2.

Suprapubic versus transurethral catheterisation of males undergoing pelvic colorectal surgery. Ratnaval CD, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(4):177–9

Staged resection or primary anastomosis for obstructing lesions to the left colon. Maher M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jul-Aug;89(4):138–9

Correction of a vault suspension graft complication. Wasserman GA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 May; 2(3):359–61

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: case report and review. Dykstra TJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jun; 97(6):355–7 (10 ref.)

Intestinal anastomosis with valtrac biofragmentable ring. Our experience. Annessi P, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):146

Randomised comparison of leucocyte-depleted versus buffy-coat-poor blood transfusion and complications after colorectal surgery [see comments] Jensen LS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):841–5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1665–6.

The anastomotic stoma: a useful procedure in emergency bowel surgery. Lange R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(6):333–6

Management of colonoscopic perforations. Farley DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):729–33

A comparison between colorectal surgical admissions in Maori and nonMaori. Isbister WH. **N Z Med J** 1996 Nov 22;109(1034):442–4

Reno-colo-cutaneous fistula. A case report. Yadav SP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Aug;31(4):411–2

Outpatient bowel preparation for elective colon resection. Le TH, et al. **South Med J** 1997 May;90(5):526–30

Surgical therapy for Crohn's disease of the colon and rectum. Fazio VW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb; 77(1):197–210 (89 ref.)

Colonic fistulas. Lavery IC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Oct; 76(5):1183–90 (11 ref.)

Laparoscopic colectomy. Paik PS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;77(1):1–13 (44 ref.)

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery. Do we get faster? Agachan F, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):331–5

Immediately recognizable benefits and drawbacks after laparoscopic colon resection for benign disease. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):802–4

Laparoscopic colectomy. Fielding GA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):745–9

Laparoscopic surgery for lower gastrointestinal fistulas. Joo JS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):116–8

Postoperative complications of laparoscopic-assisted colectomy. Lacy AM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb; 11(2):119–22

Laparoscopic-assisted colon surgery by abdominal wall lifting with newly developed lifting bars. Nisii H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):754–7

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery: analysis of 140 cases. Wexner SD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Feb;10(2):133–6

Internal herniation through a colonic epiploica [letter] Krijgsman B, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):643

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery: ascending the learning curve. Reissman P, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr; 20(3):277–81; discussion 282

[Leukocyte filtration in elective colorectal surgery. Reduced transfusion associated immunosuppression after bedside procedures] Jensen LS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18; 159(34):5093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted colonic surgery. Initial experience. Apropos of 49 cases] Bouillot JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996; 50(7):542–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic colectomy. Techniques and indications] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Sep;133(6):247–61 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowel endometriosis. Eight cases of colorectal resection] Canis M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(7):699–709 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of colovesical fistulas. Our experience with 11 cases] Petropoulos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Feb;117(2):95–8 **(Fre)**

[A rare form of pelvic floor hernia. Combined (intra- and extraperitoneal) monolateral, trans-levator, posterior perineal hernia] Hehl AJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic colon reposition and closure of the diaphragm in secondary incarcerated pre-existent diaphragmatic hernia] Thalmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic colon surgery in the regional hospital: initial experiences after 65 interventions] Hunkeler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1997;89:25S–30S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of hazards in laparoscopic colon surgery and how to avoid them] Christen D, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;2(5):203–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for blood transfusions in elective colon surgery--is preoperative autotransfusion useful?] Spalinger R, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;2(5):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted colorectal surgery. Early outcome in benign and malignant diseases--a prospective study of 120 patients] Baca I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):569–76; discussion 576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of laparotomy wound healing in colon surgery by local antibiotic administration] Reith HB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:84–5 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative anterograde lavage of the occluded left colon] Fabiani P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in colorectal diseases: role of the endoscopist] Frezza M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecysto-colic fistula: laparoscopic treatment] Pianalto S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1997 Mar-Apr;68(2):231–3; discussion 233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in colorectal diseases. Conclusions] Tendella E. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in colorectal diseases. Introduction] Tendella E. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in colorectal surgery: diagnostic imaging] Zernich RC. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary chronic colonic pseudo-obstruction] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;33(11):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic tuberculosis] Andronescu P, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1996 Nov-Dec;45(6):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The surgeon's procedure in treating an external intestinal fistula] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Restorative-reconstructive surgery in patients with colostomy done in colonic obstruction of tumorous origin] Knysh VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(6):25–7 **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in tumor-induced colonic obstruction in patients at an elevated surgical risk] Aliev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome (letter)] López-Moreno JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Mar;44(3):127 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of emergency pathology of the left colon] Jorba R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of colonic obstruction with expandable metal stents: radiologic features. Canon CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):199–205

Sonographically guided hydrostatic reduction of childhood intussusception using Hartmann's solution. Peh WC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1237–41

Expandable metal stents for treatment of colonic obstruction: viable therapeutic alternative? Ott DJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):1065–6

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [see comments] Fligelstone LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):390. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jul;84(7):1029.

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [letter; comment] McCourtney JS. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):1029 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1997 Mar;84(3):390.

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [letter] Rothenberger DA. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1170

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [letter] Stephenson BM. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1170

Clinical treatment in colonoscopic perforation: a comparison of surgical and conservative management. Chao TH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jul; 60(1):36–9

"Ecological" treatment of both colon diverticulitis and associated sternoclavicular hyperostosis [letter] Palazzi C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):580–1

A new option in the treatment of complete and acute obstruction due to colorectal cancer. Aquise M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):229

Colon decompression using an anatomically adapted, large-caliber decompression probe. Ell C. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):456–8

Successful endoscopic dilation of a Crohn's colonic stricture [letter] Kaila VL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep; 44(3):359–60

Detection and treatment of angiodysplasia. Krevsky B. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):509–24 (53 ref.)

Percutaneous colostomy for treatment of mechanical bowel obstruction: factors affecting feasibility [see comments] Carson L, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 7(4):561–7. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 May-Jun;8(3):480.

Clinically relevant leakage in percutaneous colostomy [letter; comment] Clark JA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May-Jun; 8(3):480. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):561–7.

The role of an open-access bleeding unit in the management of colonic haemorrhage. A 2-year prospective study. Bramley PN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug; 31(8):764–9

[A case of asymptomatic colonic anisakiasis revealed by chance and treated by colonoscopy] Yoshikawa I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):837–40 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal desinvagination in children] Chepurnoĭ GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of appendicitis and acute diseases of the lower abdomen. Van Ruyssevelt C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Apr-Jun;59(2):152–3

Endoscopic removal of a lymphangioma of the colon: case report of the diagnostic value of an endoscopic ultrasound probe. Iwakiri Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):S32–3

The lady seen for evaluation of left flank pain and a 'small left kidney'. Enia G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1755–6

[Value of echography in the diagnosis of acute intestinal occlusion] Danse EM, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Dec; 77(12):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Neonatal encephalopathy with a pungent body odour. Walker V, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jul;77(1):F65–6

VETERINARY

Multiple colonic enteroliths in an Arabian gelding with chronic intermittent colic. Colgan SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Feb;75(2):100–1

Reduction and repair of colonic intussusception in a wapiti/red hybrid hind (Cervus elaphus). Jonsson NN. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):471–2

Morphologic and quantitative evaluation of the myenteric plexuses and neurons in the large colon of horses. Schusser GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1;210(7):928–34

Laboratory identification and enteropathogenicity testing of Serpulina pilosicoli associated with porcine colonic spirochetosis. Muniappa N, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):165–71

Colonic luminal pressure in horses with strangulating and nonstrangulating obstruction of the large colon. Moore RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;25(2):134–41

[The topography of the cecum and proximal loop of the colon in cattle with cecal dilatation] Geishauser T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Jun;103(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection with gastrointestinal involvement [letter] Stiskal J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):168

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

Review article: irritable bowel syndrome. Camilleri M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):3–15 (109 ref.)

Symptomatology, quality of life and economic features of irritable bowel syndrome--the effect of hypnotherapy. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb; 10(1):91–5

Challenges in the treatment of colonic motility disorders. Reynolds JC. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 15;53(22 Suppl 3):S17–26 (77 ref.)

Irritable bowel syndrome: a technical review for practice guideline development. Drossman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2120–37

"Life insurance and inflammatory bowel disease: is there discrimination against patients?" [letter; comment] Robinson PE. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(2):95–6. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1996;11(6):276–8.

Recurrent abdominal pain and irritable bowel syndrome in children. Hyams JS. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S16–7

Irritable bowel syndrome [clinical conference] Friedman LS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Mar;63(2):126–33

Irritable bowel syndrome. Thompson WG, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Oct;7(4):217–29 (142 ref.)

[The irritable bowel syndrome. The prospects for improving the quality of life] Babak OIa. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adynamic ileus in a patient with non-small-cell lung cancer after treatment with vinorelbine. Liebmann J, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):658–9

COMPLICATIONS

A case-control study to examine any association between idiopathic detrusor instability and gastrointestinal tract disorder, and between irritable bowel syndrome and urinary tract disorder. Cukier JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):865–78

Bowel dysfunction and irritable bowel syndrome in fibromyalgia patients [see comments] Sivri A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 May;15(3):283–6. Comment in: Clin Rheumatol 1996 May;15(3):233–5.

High prevalence of irritable bowel syndrome in patients attending urological outpatient departments. Francis CY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):404–7

Sexual abuse is more frequently reported by IBS patients than by patients with organic digestive diseases or controls. Results of a multicentre inquiry. French Club of Digestive Motility [see comments] Delvaux M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;9(4):345–52. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Apr;9(4):327–30.

Irritable bowel syndrome and sexual/physical abuse history [comment] Drossman DA. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;9(4):327–30 (15 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Apr;9(4):345–52.

Irritable bowel syndrome and food allergy: an association via anxiety-depression? [letter; comment] Addolorato G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):833–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Dec;109(6):1736–41. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Dec;109(6):2029–31.

Chronic pelvic pain and gynecological symptoms in women with irritable bowel syndrome. Walker EA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar;17(1):39–46

DIAGNOSIS

Kruis scoring system and Manning's criteria in diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome: is it better to use combined? Doğan UB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Oct–Dec; 59(4):225–8

The irritable bowel severity scoring system: a simple method of monitoring irritable bowel syndrome and its progress. Francis CY, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr; 11(2):395–402

Diagnosis and treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Dalton CB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 15;55(3):875–80, 883–5 (11 ref.)

Irritable bowel syndrome. Diagnosis in the managed care era. Longstreth GF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1105–11 (73 ref.)

The clinical relevance of lactose malabsorption in irritable bowel syndrome. Böhmer CJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1013–6

Prolonged ambulatory small intestinal and colonic motility monitoring: potential in irritable bowel syndrome--first report of prolonged ambulatory oesophageal, small intestinal and colonic motility in the same patient. Raimundo AH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;8(1):81–4

Irritable bowel syndrome: the view from general practice. Thompson WG, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):689–92

Gender differences in irritable bowel symptoms. Thompson WG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;9(3):299–302

American Gastroenterological Association medical position statement: irritable bowel syndrome. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2118–9

Irritable bowel syndrome. A cost-effective approach for primary care physicians. Harris MS. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Mar;101(3):215–6, 219–20, 223–6 (20 ref.)

Irritable bowel syndrome. Streamlining the diagnosis. Verne GN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Sep;102(3):197–8, 201–4, 207–8 (21 ref.)

Newer aspects of the irritable bowel syndrome. Almounajed G, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Sep;23(3):477–95 (85 ref.)

Discussion of an interesting case of Crohn's disease. Chong RS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):46–7

[The irritable bowel syndrome (its clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment)] Zlatkina AR. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mebeverine alters small bowel motility in irritable bowel syndrome. Evans PR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;10(5):787–93

Zamifenacin (UK-76, 654) a potent gut M3 selective muscarinic antagonist, reduces colonic motor activity in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Houghton LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;11(3):561–8

Selective 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonism: a role in irritable bowel syndrome and functional dyspepsia? Maxton DG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;10(4):595–9

Double-blind study of the effect of cisapride on constipation and abdominal discomfort as components of the irritable bowel syndrome. Schütze K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):387–94

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with fluvoxamine [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):711–2

Modification of visceral sensitivity and pain in irritable bowel syndrome by 5-HT3 antagonism (ondansetron). Goldberg PA, et al. **Digestion** 1996 Nov–Dec;57(6):478–83

Muscarinic analgesics with potent and selective effects on the gastrointestinal tract: potential application for the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Mitch CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Feb 14;40(4):538–46

Medication-induced adynamic ileus. Beall DP, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 May;45(5):415–6

Protracted benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome mimicking psychotic depression [letter] Modell JG. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar–Apr;38(2):160–1

ECONOMICS

Irritable bowel syndrome. Diagnosis in the managed care era. Longstreth GF. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1105–11 (73 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relationship of irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) and panic disorder. Kaplan DS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 8(2):81–8

Prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms after bacterial gastroenteritis. Bowel symptoms vary over time [letter; comment] Gorard D. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1902; discussion 1903. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):779–82.

Prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms after bacterial gastroenteritis. Patients with the irritable bowel syndrome may underreport historical symptoms [letter; comment] Maxwell P, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1902–3. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):779–82.

Irritable bowel syndrome and upper dyspepsia among the elderly: a study of symptom clusters in a random 70 year old population. Kay L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr; 12(2):199–204

Gender differences in irritable bowel symptoms. Thompson WG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;9(3):299–302

Comorbidity of posttraumatic stress disorder and irritable bowel syndrome. Irwin C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):576–8

Anxiety and the irritable bowel syndrome: psychiatric, medical, or both? Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 3:51–8; discussion 59–61 (51 ref.)

Prevalence of irritable bowel syndrome in chronic fatigue. Gomborone JE, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):512–3

Psychiatric disorder and outcome in irritable bowel syndrome. Blewett A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Mar–Apr; 37(2):155–60

The relationship between schizophrenia and irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). Gupta S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 28;23(3):265–8

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms after bacterial gastroenteritis. Study did not include a control group [letter; comment] Barber R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28; 314(7098):1903. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):779–82.

Prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms six months after bacterial gastroenteritis and risk factors for development of the irritable bowel syndrome: postal survey of patients [see comments] Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15; 314(7083):779–82. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1902; discussion 1903. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1902–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1903.

Does lactose maldigestion really play a role in the irritable bowel? Tolliver BA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 23(1):15–7

Irritable bowel: a food allergy? Gallo C, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:198–203 (18 ref.)

[Irritable intestinal syndrome: inflammatory, motor, allergic, or psychological disorder?] Valdovinos Díaz MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S43–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fecal short-chain fatty acids in patients with diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome: in vitro studies of carbohydrate fermentation. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):280–6

Disturbed motilin and cholecystokinin release in the irritable bowel syndrome. Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1110–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibacterial therapy in irritable bowel syndrome] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(5):41–3 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Significantly increased IgG2 subclass antibody levels to Blastocystis hominis in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Hussain R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar;56(3):301–6

[Toxocariasis and functional intestinal disorders. Presentation of 4 cases] Konate A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(10):909–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pilot study of motility and tone of the left colon in patients with diarrhea due to functional disorders and dysautonomia. Choi MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):297–302

Functional dyspepsia and irritable bowel syndrome: is there a common pathophysiological basis? Holtmann G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):954–9

The short-term natural history of irritable bowel syndrome: a time-series analysis. Stevens JA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):319–26

Visceral perception in functional gastro-intestinal disorders: disease marker or epiphenomenon? [see comments] Hu WH, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):276–88 (110 ref.). Comment in: Dig Dis 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):271–5.

Sigmoid afferent mechanisms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Lembo T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1112–20

Neurophysiology and neuropsychiatry of the IBS. Dapoigny M, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(1):1–9 (38 ref.)

Motility in irritable-bowel syndrome. Müller-Lissner S, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(2):196–202

Repetitive sigmoid stimulation induces rectal hyperalgesia in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Munakata J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):55–63

Abnormal intestinal motility in irritable bowel syndrome [letter; comment] Schmidt T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1400–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Feb;110(2):393–404.

Regional cerebral activity in normal and pathological perception of visceral pain. Silverman DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):64–72

Rectal hypersensitivity in the irritable bowel syndrome. Slater BJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(1):29–32

Irritable bowel syndrome: a study to investigate the mechanism(s) of visceral hypersensitivity. Greenwood B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;89(2):47–50

Rapid gastric emptying in patients with functional diarrhea. Charles F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr;72(4):323–8

Irritable bowel: a food allergy? Gallo C, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:198–203 (18 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine and functional bowel disorders. Sanger GJ. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1996 Dec;8(4):319–31 (145 ref.)

The irritable bowel syndrome. Francis CY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jan;73(855):1–7 (41 ref.)

Colonic transit investigated by radiopaque markers in females with irritable bowel syndrome: no correlation with symptoms and chronic stress. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):225–31

Ambulatory 24-hour jejunal motility in diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome. Schmidt T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):581–9

Large-scale ambulatory study of postprandial jejunal motility in irritable bowel syndrome. Small PK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;32(1):39–47

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of a new quality of life questionnaire for patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Hahn BA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;11(3):547–52

Patient-perceived severity of irritable bowel syndrome in relation to symptoms, health resource utilization and quality of life. Hahn BA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther**

1997 Jun;11(3):553–9
Prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms after bacterial gastroenteritis. Psychological factors were not assessed [letter; comment] Hambidge DM. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28; 314(7098):1903. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):779–82.
Impact of irritable bowel syndrome on quality of life. Whitehead WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2248–53
Pain from rectal distension in women with irritable bowel syndrome: relationship to sexual abuse. Whitehead WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):796–804
Neurophysiology and neuropsychiatry of the IBS. Dapoigny M, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(1):1–9 (38 ref.)
Irritable bowel syndrome and food allergy: an association via anxiety–depression? [letter; comment] Addolorato G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):833–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Dec;109(6):1736–41. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Dec;109(6):2029–31.
Eating attitudes and the irritable bowel syndrome. Sullivan G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;19(1):62–4
Oxytocin increases thresholds of colonic visceral perception in patients with irritable bowel syndrome [see comments] Louvel D, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):741–7. Comment in: Gut 1996 Nov;39(5):770–1.
Sensational developments in the irritable bowel [comment] Naliboff B, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):770–1. Comment on: Gut 1996 Nov;39(5):741–7.
Trauma and the gut: interactions between stressful experience and intestinal function. Stam R, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun; 40(6):704–9 (110 ref.)
Objective evaluation of psychological abnormality in irritable bowel syndrome. Chakraborti SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;15(2):43–5
Neuroticism and stressful life events in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Jain AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):90–1
The relationship between daily life stress and gastrointestinal symptoms in women with irritable bowel syndrome. Levy RL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1997 Apr;20(2):177–93
Factors related to dissociation among patients with gastrointestinal complaints. Engel CC Jr, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jun;40(6):643–53
Persisting improvement in complaint-related cognitions initiated during medical consultations in functional abdominal complaints. van Dulmen AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):725–9
Irritable bowel syndrome and dysthymia. Is there a relationship? Masand PS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):63–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Defaecography in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and healthy volunteers. Awad RA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(2):91–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of technetium–99m HMPAO–labelled leucocyte scintigraphy as an initial screening test in patients suspected of having inflammatory bowel disease. Giaffer MH, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1195–200

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Dalton CB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 15;55(3):875–80, 883–5 (11 ref.)
American Gastroenterological Association medical position statement: irritable bowel syndrome. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2118–9
Biofeedback for anismus in 15 sexually abused women. Leroi AM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(4):187–90
Irritable bowel syndrome. A cost–effective approach for primary care physicians. Harris MS. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Mar;101(3):215–6, 219–20, 223–6 (20 ref.)
Persisting improvement in complaint-related cognitions initiated during medical consultations in functional abdominal complaints. van Dulmen AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):725–9
Cognitive–behavioral group therapy for irritable bowel syndrome: effects and long–term follow–up. van Dulmen AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;58(5):508–14
[The irritable bowel syndrome (its clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment)] Zlatkina AR. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):68–71 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of irritable colon with lidamidine and support psychotherapy] Rodríguez Magallán A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1997 Jan–Mar;62(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler ultrasound measurement of intestinal blood flow in inflammatory bowel disease. Maconi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):590–3

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Dietary fat and colon cancer. Hecht JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;399:157–63 (85 ref.)
Primary lymphoma of the colon. Montgomery M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):688
Concurrent colonic adenocarcinoma and two ileal carcinoids in a 72–year–old male. Tse V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):739–41 (10 ref.)
Segmental resection and reconstruction of the inferior vena cava with an autogenous vein graft. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):51
Mucinous cystadenoma of the sigmoid mesocolon: a previously unreported abdominal tumour. McEvoy AW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;23(1):88–90
Is the lectin binding pattern of human breast and colon cancer cells influenced by modulators of sialic acid metabolism? Schumacher U, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 106(6):599–604
Reversal of cisplatin resistance in vivo by an anti–fos ribozyme. Funato T, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 May–Jun; 11(3):217–20
Efficiency of orthotopic xenograft models for human colon cancers. Pocard M, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):463–9 (35 ref.)
Cyclosporin A enhances locoregional metastasis of the CC531 rat colon tumour. Van de Vrie W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(1):21–4
NCCN Colorectal Cancer Practice Guidelines. The National Comprehensive Cancer Network. Engstrom PF, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11 Suppl):140–75
Local and regional recurrence of carcinoma of the colon and rectum: I. Tumour–host factors and adjuvant therapy. Lee YT. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(6):283–93 (42 ref.)
Implantation of colon cancer at trocar sites is increased by low pressure pneumoperitoneum. Wu JS, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jul;122(1):1–7
[Unsuspected tumor of the colon] Guzmán Valdivia Gómez G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of rare circulating human colon tumor cells in a nude mouse xenograft model. Pages JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Aug 23;106(1):139–44
Histo–blood group A/B versus H status of human carcinoma cells as correlated with haptotactic cell motility: approach with A and B gene transfection. Ichikawa D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3092–6
Gastrin and colon cancer: a unifying hypothesis. Joshi SN, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):334–44 (78 ref.)
Circadian rhythmicity of plasma somatostatin, gastrin and cortisol in colon cancer patients. Payer J Jr, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):72–7
Raised prostate–specific antigen in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1997; 29(2):221–5
Blood lipid and lipoprotein levels and the risk of cancer of the colon and rectum. A prospective study of 62,173 Norwegian men and women. Gaard M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):162–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of host microenvironment on the microcirculation of human colon adenocarcinoma. Fukumura D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep;151(3):679–88
Role of nitric oxide in tumor microcirculation. Blood flow, vascular permeability, and leukocyte–endothelial interactions. Fukumura D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb; 150(2):713–25
Vessel counts and expression of vascular endothelial growth factor as prognostic factors in node–negative colon cancer. Takahashi Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 May;132(5):541–6
Effect of transvascular fluid exchange on pressure–flow relationship in tumors: a proposed mechanism for tumor blood flow heterogeneity. Netti PA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jul;52(1):27–46
Time–dependent vascular regression and permeability changes in established human tumor xenografts induced by an anti–vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor antibody. Yuan F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14765–70
Tumour blood flow influences combined radiation and doxorubicin treatments. Durand RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Feb;42(2):171–9
Angiogenesis in colorectal cancer. Saclarides TJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;77(1):253–60 (56 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insulin promotion of colon tumors in rats. Tran TT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Dec;5(12):1013–5
The role of aberrant crypt foci induced by the two heterocyclic amines 2–amino–3–methyl–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenyl–imidazo[4,5–b]pyridine (PhIP) in the development of colon cancer in mice. Kristiansen E. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):187–92
Effects of dietary bile acids on formation of azoxymethane–induced aberrant crypt foci in F344 rats. Seraj MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 1;115(1):97–103
Colon carcinogenesis in shrews by intrarectal infusion of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):105–12
Enhancement of experimental colon cancer by genistein. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3717–22
Epithelial cell proliferation during colonic chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. Okada H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;11(7):686–91
Efficient method for rapid induction of aberrant crypt foci in rats with 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;87(10):1029–33
Insulin injections promote the growth of aberrant crypt foci in the colon of rats. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 27(3):316–20
Metabolic activation and DNA adduct detection of PhIP in dogs, rats, and humans in relation to urinary bladder and colon carcinogenesis. Kadlubar F, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:207–13
Carcinogenicity of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine (PhIP) in rats: dose–response studies. Shirai T, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:232–9
3,2'–Dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl–DNA adduct formation in tumor target and nontarget organs of rapid and slow acetylator Syrian hamsters cogenic at the NAT2 locus. Feng Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 140(2):315–21
Aberrant crypt foci: new insights into the early events of colon carcinogenesis induced by genotoxic and nongenotoxic carcinogens [editorial] Bertram TA. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):782–3
Dissimilar activation patterns of the carcinogen dimethylhydrazine (DMH) on intracellular polyamine metabolism in various organs. Löser C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;34(12):801–8
[Drugs and risk of cancer should be taken seriously (letter)] Hardell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 30;93(44):3886 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Tumor suppressor activity of neural cell adhesion molecule in colon carcinoma. Roesler J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep; 174(3):251–7
Ki–67, p53, and Bcl–2 expression of serrated adenomas of the colon. Kang M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Apr; 21(4):417–23
Vessel counts and expression of vascular endothelial growth factor as prognostic factors in node–negative colon cancer. Takahashi Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 May;132(5):541–6
The extracellular fluid of solid carcinomas contains immunosuppressive concentrations of adenosine. Blay J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2602–5
A two–dimensional gel database of human colon carcinoma proteins. Ji H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr; 18(3–4):605–13
High molecular weight phospholipase A2 and fatty acids in human colon tumours and associated normal tissue. Soydan AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1781–7
The flow cytometric analysis of total p53 protein content and proliferation indices in colorectal cancer, in relation to clinical outcome. Rew DA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;22(5):508–15
CDX1 protein expression in normal, metaplastic, and neoplastic human alimentary tract epithelium [see comments] Silberg DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):478–86. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Aug;113(2):680–2.
Relationship between hormone receptor levels and cell–kinetics in human colorectal cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):78–83
Catabolic factors in cancer cachexia. Tisdale MJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):131–6
Molecular study of sex steroid receptor gene expression in human colon and in colorectal carcinomas. Waliszewski P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):3–11
Cell–surface levels of human carcinoembryonic antigen are inversely correlated with colonocyte differentiation in colon carcinogenesis. Ilantzis C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May; 76(5):703–16
Cytokeratins 7 and 20 and carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian and colonic carcinoma. Berezowski K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):426–9
Quantitative and qualitative characterization of 1H NMR spectra of colon tumors, normal mucosa and their perchloric acid extracts: decreased levels of myo–inositol in tumours can be detected in intact biopsies. Moreno A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Feb;9(1):33–45
A parenteral nutrition regimen with ornithine substituted for arginine alters the amino acid, but not polyamine, content of the ward colon tumor. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):102–6

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison between the Japanese general rules and the TNM system in the regional lymph node classification of carcinoma of the colon. Hida J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):611–5

COMPLICATIONS

Subtotal colectomy in a patient with collagenous colitis associated with colonic carcinoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alikhan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1213–5
Chagasic megacolon associated with colon cancer. Oliveira EC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):596–8
Intermittent subacute intestinal obstruction due to a giant lipoma of the colon: a case report. Alponat A, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov;62(11):918–21

Hyperkalaemia, suxamethonium and malignancy [letter] Masterson GR. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):991–2
Lower gastrointestinal bleeding during anticoagulant therapy: a life-saving complication? Norton SA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jan;79(1):38–9
Risk of bacteremia complicating valve replacement in the presence of colon cancer [letter] Prabhakar G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):587–8
Prevalence of concomitant disease in patients with iron deficiency anaemia. Till SH, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18; 314(7075):206–8
Colonic carcinoma in two adult cystic fibrosis patients. Chaun H, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 10(7):440–2
Prevention of adenocarcinoma colon 26–induced cachexia by interleukin 10 gene transfer. Fujiki F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):94–9
Increased prevalence of colonic polyps and altered lymphocyte subset pattern in the colonic lamina propria in acromegaly. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):23–8
Acromegaly, colonic polyps and carcinoma. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):17–22
Association of Gemella morbillorum endocarditis with adenomatous polyps and carcinoma of the colon: case report and review. Lopez–Dupla M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):379–80
Spontaneous gas gangrene: an unusual complication of colonic carcinoma. Hawkins C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(3):184–5
Coexistence of multiple perifollicular fibromas and colonic polyp and cancer. Sasai S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(3):262–3 (11 ref.)
Carcinoma of the right side of the colon and celiac disease. Casserly I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):862–4 (16 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma arising from a strictureplasty site in Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Marchetti F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1315–21
Perforated villous adenoma of the cecum: report of a case. Rothstein RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb; 40(2):244–6
Initial results of a new procedure for treatment of malignant obstruction of the left colon. Tejero E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):432–6
Acute appendicitis and colonic carcinoma in the young: report of two cases. Adebamowo AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;73(8):563–4
Adult colorectal invagination associated with colonic cancer and established by fiberscopy of the sigmoid colon. Kimura H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):636
Perforated colonic carcinoma presenting as epididymo–orchitis and Fournier's gangrene. Gould SW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;23(4):367–8
Linitis plastica of the colon in ulcerative colitis [clinical conference] Wrobleski CS, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1997 Sep;5(3):247–51
Human aberrant crypt foci with carcinoma in situ from a patient with sporadic colon cancer. Konstantakos AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):772–7
Murine interleukin–12 prevents the development of cancer cachexia in a murine model. Mori K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17;67(6):849–55
Digital ischemia and occult malignancy. Paw P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(4):196–7 (12 ref.)
Amyopathic dermatomyositis associated with malignancy. Finger DR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):663–4 (10 ref.)
Nephrotic syndrome from 5–ASA for ulcerative colitis? Complicated by carcinoma of the colon and sclerosing cholangitis. Fornaciari G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):37–9
Colonic cancer in a patient with primary sclerosing cholangitis and long–standing ulcerative colitis. Seo M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(1):83–8
Ileocaecal tuberculosis associated with adenocarcinoma of the Caecum and Colon. –letter– Jain BK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;94(1):36
Ileocaecal tuberculosis associated with adenocarcinoma of the caecum and colon. Maheshwari V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):392–3
Lateral neck abscess caused by Streptococcus bovis in a patient with undiagnosed colon cancer. Goumas PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jul;111(7):666–8
Successful management of multiple enterocutaneous fistulas in a patient with metastatic colon cancer. Oneschuk D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Aug;14(2):121–4
Coexistent tuberculosis and carcinoma of the colon. Sheikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;45(11):305–6 (10 ref.)
Coexistence of left inguinal hernia and left colon cancer—a case report and literature review. Włodarczyk A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1996 Jan–Mar;28(1):33–4
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following hemicolectomy for colonic carcinoma. Robson MG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):198–9
Inhibition of lipolysis and muscle protein degradation by EPA in cancer cachexia. Tisdale MJ. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan; 12(1 Suppl):S31–3
Malakoplakia and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Bates AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Mar;73(857):171–3 (10 ref.)
Isolated colonic neurofibroma manifested by massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding and intussusception. Abramson LP, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):952–4 (9 ref.)
Double cancer in a 74–year–old woman: a case report with genetic findings. Katada F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Apr;178(4):437–45
Obstructive anuria and dermatomyositis: a unique association. Parulkar BG, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul;50(1):135–7
[Gas gangrene of ischemic myocardial tissue caused by Clostridium septicum] den Bakker MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 21;140(51):2547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Malignant duodenal fistulae of colonic origin (clinical case)] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996;121(4):269–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous occurrence and treatment of right atrial myxoma and extensive colonic polyposis causing recurrent intestinal hemorrhages] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 28;137(30):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hemoperitoneum caused by leiomyoma of the colon] Di Roma A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma: presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Picardi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Oct;87(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of clonic cancer with Leser–Trélat sign] Iwakawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 93(12):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The surgical procedure in tumor–induced colonic obstruction in patients at an elevated surgical risk] Aliev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A rare complication of leiomyoma of the colon] Korymasov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):46 **(Rus)**
[Colonic tuberculosis as a cause of rectal bleeding in 2 patients with HIV infection] Pintor E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(9):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Erythema nodosum and adenocarcinoma of the colon (letter)] Lillo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1; 108(8):318 **(Spa)**
[Recurrent or episodic fever of unknown origin as the sole symptom of colon neoplasm (letter)] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Mar;197(3):213–4 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of acute colorectal obstructions by implantation of expandable metal prosthesis] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Oct;88(10):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic lymphangioma of the transverse colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Young TH, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):415–7 (26 ref.)
Dysprosium–enhanced MR imaging for tumor tissue characterization. An experimental study in a human xenograft model. Wang C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar; 38(2):281–6
Villous adenoma of the colon. Teoh SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1146
Surveillance in the management of the cancer patient with special reference to breast and colon cancer. Gardner B. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):141–4
The potential role of fecal carbonic anhydrase II in screening for colorectal cancer. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):243–6; discussion 246–7
What's wrong with this picture? Brody SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):997–8
Colonoscopy and biopsy. Macrae FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):65–82 (40 ref.)
Detection of telomerase activity in exfoliated cancer cells in colonic luminal washings and its related clinical implications. Yoshida K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(4):548–53
Selective decrease of serum immunoglobulin G1 as a marker of malignant transformation in colorectal tissue. Schauenstein E, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1482–6
Primary low grade B–cell lymphoma of colon mimicking inflammatory bowel disease: a case report. Luo JC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jun; 59(6):367–71
Relationship between fecal sampling times and sensitivity and specificity of immunochemical fecal occult blood tests for colorectal cancer: a comparative study. Nakama H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):781–4
Elevation of serum ferritin is superior to fecal occult blood testing as a screening test for colonic adenoma... and not only because patients do not have to handle their own stool [letter] Nelson RL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1441–2
A case of colonic actinomycosis difficult to distinguish from advanced colonic carcinoma. Higaki S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):712
Small colorectal serrated adenomas: endoscopic findings. Jaramillo E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):1–3
Fibrolipoma of the colon with an unusual appearance. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):793–4
Oesophageal cancer coexisting with colorectal lesions. Kuwano H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Oct;162(10):797–800
Little polyps: are they a big problem? Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1413–4
Need for screening colonoscopy in first–degree relatives [letter; comment] Guillem JG. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):2161–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):783–8.
Colonoscopic miss rates of adenomas determined by back–to–back colonoscopies [see comments] Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):24–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul–Aug;127(1):16.
Detection of dysplasia at colonoscopy using laser–induced fluorescence: a blinded study. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):168–76
Neoplasia distal to the splenic flexure in patients with proximal colon cancer [see comments] Lemmel GT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):109–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):203–4.
Ring–like elevations in the colon associated with the colonoscopic suction [letter] Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):196
Screening and surveillance of ulcerative colitis. Axon ATR. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):129–45 (66 ref.)
Marking and identifying colon lesions. Tattoos, clips, and radiology in imaging the colon. Ellis KK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):401–11 (48 ref.)
Colonic chromoscopy. A new perspective on polyps and flat adenomas. Kim CY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):423–37 (67 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer [see comments] Bond JH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jan 15;32(1):59–62, 67–9, 73; discussion 73–4. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Mar 15;32(3):37; discussion 37–8.
Comparative study of the role of serum levels of p53 antigen and its tumor cell concentration in colon cancer detection. Zusman I, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1996; 7(3):123–8
Colon carcinoma discovered in an adolescent during inguinal hernia repair. LeClair LL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Feb;97(2):100–1 (11 ref.)
Colonic ganglioneuroma presenting as filiform polyposis. Dellinger GW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan; 22(1):66–70
Colonoscopy by a family physician: a 9–year experience of 1048 procedures. Hopper W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec; 43(6):561–6
Synchronous multiple colorectal adenocarcinomas. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):304–7
Adenoma in the orthotopic neobladder. Okada H, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1358
Cytokeratin immunostaining in differentiating primary ovarian carcinoma from metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Nov; 9(11):1040–4
Carcinoma of the sigmoid colon presenting as a scrotal swelling. Bryan NP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jan; 73(855):47–8 (10 ref.)
Significance of serum iron and ferritin in patients with colorectal adenomas. Kishida T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;32(3):233–7
CMV colitis masquerading as colon cancer—an unusual presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chow PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):32–4
Pitfalls in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: unrecognized carcinoma of another site. Kim JS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):32–4
The unusual presentation of mucinous carcinoma in the colon making preoperative diagnosis difficult: report of a case. Baba M, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(2):123–5
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon presenting as acute suppurative peritonitis. Iwasa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(4):337–44 (44 ref.)
[Patients' perception of symptoms in colorectal cancer. A cause of delay in diagnosis and treatment] Hansen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 24;159(13):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma of the colon] Scaglione M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr; 93(4):472–4 **(Ita)**
[Clinical usefulness of serum CYFRA21–1 in colorectal cancer] Miyashita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Oct;23(12):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased expression of decay–accelerating factor in patients with colonic neoplasms and the analysis of their feces] Mizuno M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):647–50 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Current topics and endoscopic characteristics of the diagnosis how to detect in early gastric or colon cancer] Hanai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 May;54(5):1224–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of synchronous cancer of the stomach and colon] Sheptulin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(9):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoids of the large intestine] Petrov VP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in tumorous obstruction of the left half of the colon] Sultanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Screening for early diagnosis of colon cancer. Current medical conditions] Lundstedt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3451–3 (44 ref.) **(Swe)**

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

DIET THERAPY

Time-lag effect of dietary fiber and fat intake ratio on Japanese colon cancer mortality. Tsuji K, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2-3):223-8

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of monoterpenes and mevinolin on murine colon tumor CT-26 in vitro and its hepatic "metastases" in vivo. Broitman SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;401:111-30

Design of topoisomerase inhibitors to overcome MDR1-mediated drug resistance. Chen AY, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29B:245-56 (30 ref.)

Retrospective comparative analysis of 5FU + low-dose folinic acid vs. 5FU + high-dose folinic acid in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. The Ottawa experience. Maroun JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 20(4):387-92

Topoisomerase-I inhibitors in the management of colon cancer. Willson JK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 13; 803:256-63 (46 ref.)

Multifocal leukoencephalopathy associated with 5-fluorouracil and levamisole adjuvant therapy for colon cancer. A report of two cases and review of the literature. The INTACC. Intergruppo Nazionale Terpia Adiuvante Colon Carcinoma. Luppi G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr; 7(4):412-5 (11 ref.)

Some geiparvarin bioisosteres and homologues: synthesis and biological evaluation against human colon carcinoma cells (LoVo). Valenti P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Mar; 12(2):137-44

Activity of TER286 against human tumor colony-forming units. Izbicka E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr; 8(4):345-8

Synergy between the non-classical thymidylate synthase inhibitor AG337 (Thymitaq) and cisplatin in human colon and ovarian cancer cells. Raymond E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep;7(7):752-7

Double modulation with methotrexate and L-leucovorin of weekly 24- hour fluorouracil infusion in fluorouracil-refractory colorectal cancer. Colleoni M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5B):3101-4

Docetaxel enhances the expression of E-cadherin and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) on human colon cancer cell lines in vitro. Eckert K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):7-12

5-FU-induced apoptosis correlates with efficacy against human gastric and colon cancer xenografts in nude mice. Inada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):1965-71

Interferons alpha-2a and beta increase the antitumor activity, detected by MTT assay, of 5-fluorouracil against experimental and clinical human gastrointestinal carcinomas. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1B):725-8

Effect of combination therapy with UFT plus cisplatin (UFTP) on the survival of mice in the experimental model for wide-spread metastasis in the peritoneal cavity of gastrointestinal cancer using colon 26 PMF-15 cells. Kurihara M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2217-20

Effect of dehydrodidemnin B on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Lobo C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1A):333-6

Paclitaxel and N-methylformamide: in vitro interactions in human colon cancer cell line. Valenti AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2491-7

Comparative in vitro sensitivity of human cholangiocarcinoma and colon adenocarcinoma cells to anticancer agents. Villa R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):961-8

Prevention of hepatic metastases by liver lectin blocking with D-galactose in colon cancer patients. A prospectively randomized clinical trial. Warczynski P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2B):1223-6

TPA induces transglutaminase C and inhibits cell growth in the colon carcinoma cell line SW620. Kósa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):737-41

Preclinical evaluation of novel imidazoacridinone derivatives with potent activity against experimental colorectal cancer. Burger AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(9):1369-74

Inhibitory effects of docosahexaenoic acid on colon carcinoma 26 metastasis to the lung. Iigo M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(5):650-5

Adjuvant therapy for colon cancer. Macdonald JS. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 Jul-Aug;47(4):243-56

Uracil and tegafur modulated with leucovorin: an effective regimen with low toxicity for the treatment of colorectal carcinoma in the elderly. Oncopaz Cooperative Group. Feliu J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 15;79(10):1884-9

A phase I study of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin and levamisole. Cleary JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 39(4):300-6

Inhibitory effect of a spicamycin derivative, KRN5500, on the growth of hepatic metastasis of human colon cancer-producing tissue polypeptide antigen. Kamishohara M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(6):495-8

Tumor size and origin determine the antitumor activity of cisplatin or 5-fluorouracil and its modulation by leucovorin in murine colon carcinomas. Van Laar JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1-2):79-89

Interferon augments the cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea without enhancing its activity against the M2 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase: effects in wild-type and resistant human colon cancer cells. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(6):522-8

The drug verapamil inhibits bystander killing but not cell suicide in thymidine kinase-ganciclovir prodrug-activated gene therapy. Marini FC 3rd, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6):405-12

Markedly induced asialoGM1+CD8+ T cell production and enhancement of antimetastatic activity by interferon beta with folic or folinic acid. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Apr;44(2):65-9

Interferon potentiates antiproliferative activity of CPT-11 against human colon cancer xenografts. Ohwada S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):149-54

Sulindac sulfide inhibits the proliferation of colon cancer cells: diminished expression of the proliferation markers PCNA and Ki-67. Qiao L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):229-34

DNA damage and p53 induction do not cause ZD1694-induced cell cycle arrest in human colon carcinoma cells. Matsui SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15; 56(20):4715-23

The inhibition of colon-26 adenocarcinoma development and angiogenesis by topical diclofenac in 2.5% hyaluronan. Seed MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1625-9

Antitumor and radiosensitizing effects of (E)-2'-deoxy-2'-(fluoromethylene) cytidine, a novel inhibitor of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase, on human colon carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Sun LQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4023-8

Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis from colon or appendiceal cancer with induction intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Sugarbaker PH. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996; 82:317-25

Reversal of doxorubicin resistance by the amiloride analogue EIPA in multidrug resistant human colon carcinoma cells. Pannocchia A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Mar; 14(1):11-8

Conversion of highly malignant colon cancer from an aggressive to a controlled disease by oral administration of a metalloproteinase inhibitor. An Z, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):184-95

Influence of drug exposure parameters on the activity of paclitaxel in multicellular spheroids. Nicholson KM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1291-8

Final results of a phase III clinical trial on adjuvant intraportal infusion with heparin and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in resectable colon cancer (EORTC GITCCG 1983-1987). European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Nitti D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1209-15

Inhibition of Pgp activity and cell cycle-dependent chemosensitivity to doxorubicin in the multidrug-resistant LoVo human colon cancer cell line. Toffoli G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Aug;32A(9):1591-7

Discouraging colonic polyps [comment] Williams CB. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):430. Comment on: Gut 1997 Mar;40(3):344-9.

Low-dose heparin treatment does not inhibit SW480 human colon cancer growth and metastasis in vivo. Antachopoulos CT, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):527-31

Locally advanced primary colorectal cancer: intraoperative electron and external beam irradiation +/- 5-FU. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):601-14

Antitumor diarylsulfonylureas: novel agents with unfulfilled promise. Houghton PJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996; 14(3):271-80 (34 ref.)

Comparison of the antitumor activity of gemcitabine and ara-C in a panel of human breast, colon, lung and pancreatic xenograft models. Merriman RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(3):243-7

Phase II study of trimetrexate, fluorouracil, and leucovorin for advanced colorectal cancer. Blanke CD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):915-20

Fluorouracil and leucovorin with or without interferon alfa-2b in advanced colorectal cancer: analysis of a prospective randomized phase III trial. Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group. Kosmidis PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;14(10):2682-7

Optimal duration of fluorouracil plus levamisole colon cancer surgical adjuvant therapy [letter] O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;14(10):2887

Controlled trial of fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin given for 6 months as postoperative adjuvant therapy for colon cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan; 15(1):246-50

Phase II study of irinotecan in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer in chemotherapy-naive patients and patients pretreated with fluorouracil-based chemotherapy. Rougier P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):251-60

A pilot trial of continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil with levamisole for adjuvant therapy of colon cancer. Leichman CG, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Spring;6(2):84-6

Dual modulation by l-leucovorin and recombinant human interferon alpha 2a of 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity against the human colon carcinoma xenograft Co-4. Kase S, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Dec;15(12):1089-93

Sensitization of cancer cells treated with cytotoxic drugs to fas-mediated cytotoxicity. Micheau O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4;89(11):783-9

Frequent expression of complement resistance factors CD46, CD55, and CD59 on gastrointestinal cancer cells limits the therapeutic potential of monoclonal antibody 17-1A. Juhl H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):222-30

Postsurgical sequential methotrexate, fluorouracil, and leucovorin for advanced colorectal carcinoma: a preliminary study. Tokunaga Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(1):45-50

Lentinan enhances sensitivity of mouse colon 26 tumor to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and decreases glutathione transferase expression. Murata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1171-8

The multidrug resistance-associated protein gene confers drug resistance in human gastric and colon cancers. Tomonaga M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Dec; 87(12):1263-70

In vivo anti-tumor efficacy of polyethylene glycol-modified tumor necrosis factor-alpha against tumor necrosis factor-resistant tumors. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct;87(10):1078-85

Colonoscopy for frank bloody stools associated with cancer chemotherapy. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;27(2):111-4

Adjuvant therapy for colon cancer--what's the FUFA? Gupta P. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(4):174

Inhibitory effect of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 and cytokines on the proliferation of human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. di Paolo A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Sep;32(3):135-9

The effect of eicosanoids on the expression of MHC genes in cultured human colon cancer cells and mouse colonocytes in vivo. Feng Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Dec; 55(6):373-8

Adjuvant chemotherapy for colon cancer: Italian studies. Marsoni S, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S45-7 (11 ref.)

Comparative study of classical, colorimetric and immunologic staining methods for the assessment of tumor cell viability. Basha G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(6):354-61

[Adjuvant treatment of colonic cancers] Freyer G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 21;25(27):1241-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of colonic carcinoma: SAKK Study 40/93 (Swiss Work Group for Clinical Cancer Research)] Hess P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Feb;117(2):151-4 **(Fre)**

[Should adjuvant chemotherapy be also used in Dukes stage B2 colon cancer?] Porschen R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 34(9):549-51 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of clinical effects of a concurrent CDDP/5-FU therapy on inoperable colon cancer] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov;23(13):1770-9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose cisplatin added to continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil or oral administration of UFT for inoperable advanced or recurrent colorectal cancer] Asano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan;24(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent advanced colon cancer treated with CPT-11 for second-line chemotherapy] Kawabe S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Aug;24(10):1315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current status of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal cancer] Kodaira S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Aug;24(10):1230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) administration before surgery for advanced gastric and colonic cancers--activity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) and serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP)] Murakami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23(14):1959-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of home anti-cancer chemotherapy with infusion of 5-FU and low-dose cisplatin] Muto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulatory effect of daily low-dose cisplatin treatment] Nakagomi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(3):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized comparative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy using 5-fluorouracil and dl-leucovorin with CDDP 5-FU and dl-leucovorin for colorectal cancer] Okabo S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May; 24(7):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil and daily low-dose cisplatin in advanced gastrointestinal and lung adenocarcinoma] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced colon cancer with marked response to combination chemotherapy with 5-FU, low dose CDDP, and leucovorin] Takayanagi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(3):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the surgical adjuvant chemotherapy to support the clinical efficacies] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Aug;24(10):1213-20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Perioperative management of colon cancer under Medicare risk programs. Retchin SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 8;157(16):1878–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B in the growth of colorectal cancer: suppressive effect of leupeptin on the growth of DMH-induced rat colon neoplasm. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Dec;50(6):299–303

Cyclo-oxygenase and colon cancer: clues to the aspirin effect? Gustafson-Svärd C, et al. **Ann Med** 1997 Jun; 29(3):247–52 (68 ref.)

TPA induces transglutaminase C and inhibits cell growth in the colon carcinoma cell line SW620. Kósa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):737–41

Human colon carcinoma cells synthesize and secrete alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Keppler D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 May;377(5):301–11

Phosphoglycerate mutase, 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase and enolase activity and isoenzymes in lung, colon and liver carcinomas. Durany N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(7):969–77

Creatine kinase activity and isoenzymes in lung, colon and liver carcinomas. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(5):600–5

Insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in colon carcinoma. Corleta HE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec; 29(12):1593–7

Gene-directed enzyme prodrug therapy with a mustard prodrug/carboxypeptidase G2 combination. Marais R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4735–42

Increased expression of inducible and endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthases in rat colon tumors induced by azoxymethane. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1233–7

Decreased tumorigenicity of a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line by an antisense expression vector specific for c-Src. Staley CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Mar; 8(3):269–74

Alterations of glycosidases in human colonic adenocarcinoma. Gil-Martín E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb;30(1):17–25

Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in colonic adenomas-adenocarcinomas. Tomita T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1255–64

Differentiation of BCS-TC2 human colon adenocarcinoma cells by sodium butyrate: increase in 5'-nucleotidase activity. Navarro JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul; 27(7):620–8

Expression of the activated p185erbB2 tyrosine kinase in human epithelial cells leads to MAP kinase activation but does not confer oncogenicity. Nowak F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):251–9

Protein kinase C tissue localization in human colonic tumors suggests a role for adenoma growth control. Kahl-Rainer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1753–9

Novel alternative splicing predicts a secreted extracellular isoform of the human receptor-like protein tyrosine phosphatase LAR. Tabiti K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10; 175(1-2):7–13

A soluble form of Sda-beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase is released by differentiated human colon carcinoma CaCo-2 cells. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Dec;12(6):773–9

Regulation of cathepsin D dependent on the phenotype of colon carcinoma cells. Hennebicq Reig S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):479–84

CPT-11 in human colon-cancer cell lines and xenografts: characterization of cellular sensitivity determinants. Jansen WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27;70(3):335–40

Dual over-expression pattern of membrane-type metalloproteinase-1 in cancer and stromal cells in human gastrointestinal carcinoma revealed by in situ hybridization and immunoelectron microscopy. Ohtani H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27;68(5):565–70

Expression of CD10/neutral endopeptidase in normal and malignant tissues of the human stomach and colon. Sato Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(1):12–7

Development of oxygen insensitivity of the quantitative histochemical assay of G6PDH activity during colorectal carcinogenesis. Van Driel BE, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug; 182(4):398–403

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-degrading enzyme along the rat intestine, in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line (Caco-2), and in human ileum. Chang LL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):116–9

Evaluation of cathepsin D immunostaining in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Theodoropoulos GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;65(4):242–8

Lentinan enhances sensitivity of mouse colon 26 tumor to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and decreases glutathione transferase expression. Murata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1171–8

Immunolocalization of NAD-dependent 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human kidney and colon. Kyossev Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):271–81

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and serum alkaline phosphatase in patients with metastatic breast and colon cancer. Walach N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(5):297–300

Modulation of matrix metalloproteinase-7 (matrilysin) secretion in coculture of human colon carcinoma cells with fibroblasts from orthotopic and ectopic organs. Kataoka H, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(3):101–9

O6-Alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase in normal colon tissue and colon cancer. White A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997; 9(3):149–53

Limited up-regulation of DNA methyltransferase in human colon cancer reflecting increased cell proliferation. Lee PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17; 93(19):10366–70

Cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human colon cancer cells increases metastatic potential. Tsujii M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3336–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Plasma carotenoids and the prevalence of adenomatous polyps of the distal colon and rectum. Shikany JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 15;145(6):552–7

Colorectal carcinoma in different age groups: a population-based investigation. Fante R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1505–9

The prevalence of colonic neoplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus: prospective assessment in patients 50–80 years old. Poorman JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 92(4):592–6

A prospective study of colon and rectal cancer among Hawaii Japanese men. Chyou PH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 6(4):276–82

A comparison of breast, colorectal, lung, and prostate cancers reported to the National Cancer Data Base and the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program. Mettlin CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 15;79(10):2052–61

A description of age, sex, and site distributions of colon carcinoma in three geographic areas. Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):1666–70

Annual changes in colorectal carcinoma incidence in Japan. Analysis of survey data on incidence in Aomori Prefecture. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):1187–94

Hormone replacement therapy, reproductive history, and colon cancer: a multicenter, case-control study in the United States [see comments] Kampman E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):146–58. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1997 Mar;8(2):127–9.

Nutrition and colorectal cancer. Potter JD. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Jan;7(1):127–46 (278 ref.)

Plant foods and colon cancer: an assessment of specific foods and their related nutrients (United States). Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):575–90

Dietary intake of specific carotenoids and vitamins A, C, and E, and prevalence of colorectal adenomas. Enger SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Mar; 5(3):147–53

Relationship of food groups and water intake to colon cancer risk. Shannon J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul;5(7):495–502

Dietary sugar and colon cancer. Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep;6(9):677–85

Clinical features, frequency and prognosis of Dukes' A colorectal carcinoma: a population-based investigation. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Oct;32A(11):1957–62

5-year incidence of adenomas after negative colonoscopy in asymptomatic average-risk persons [see comment] Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1178–81. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Nov;111(5):1385–7.

Prevalence of proximal colonic polyps in average-risk asymptomatic patients with negative fecal occult blood tests and flexible sigmoidoscopy [see comments] Kadakia SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):112–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):203–4.

Cancer of the colon and rectum in the first three decades of life. Shahrudin MD, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(14):441–4

Food groups and risk of colorectal cancer in Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):56–61

Green tea consumption and the risk of pancreatic and colorectal cancers. Ji BT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27; 70(3):255–8

Tobacco use and colon cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1997 May 16;71(4):706] Slattery ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27;70(3):259–64

Weight, weight gain, activity, and major illnesses: the Nurses' Health Study. Colditz GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S162–70

A marked increase in the incidence of colorectal cancer over two decades in southwest Finland. Kemppainen M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;50(2):147–51

Increased incidence of proximal colon cancer in the elderly. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):105–8

Increased incidence of cancer in first degree relatives of women with double primary carcinomas of the breast and colon. Foulkes WD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul;33(7):534–9

Colonoscopic surveillance for cancer in ulcerative colitis: a critical review. Griffiths AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Feb;24(2):202–10 (52 ref.)

Colon cancer: personality factors predictive of onset and stage of presentation. Kavan MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Nov;39(8):1031–9

On the role of aging in carcinogenesis. Benson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):209–16

The polymorphism of GSTM1, mutagen sensitivity in colon cancer and healthy control. Guo JY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11;372(1):17–22

Importance of adenomas 5 mm or less in diameter that are detected by sigmoidoscopy [see comments] Read TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2;336(1):8–12. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1761–2.

Vegetables, fruits, and risk of colorectal cancer: a case-control study from Uruguay. Deneo-Pellegrini H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(3):297–304

Tea and cancer prevention: an evaluation of the epidemiologic literature. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):1–13 (30 ref.)

Disease profile of colon and rectum carcinoma at Pelonomi Hospital, Bloemfontein. Bonnet GC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1997 May;35(2):63–5; discussion 65–7

Blood lipid and lipoprotein levels and the risk of cancer of the colon and rectum. A prospective study of 62,173 Norwegian men and women. Gaard M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):162–8

Clinicopathological trends in colorectal carcinoma in a Black South African population. Degiannis E, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Dec;16(4):55–61

[Colorectal cancer] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 17;159(8):1064–5 **(Dan)**

[Simultaneous screening of cancers of the breast, cervix, colon and rectum. The Isère experience] Exbrayat C, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Aug;83(8):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer risk in inflammatory bowel disease] Gallo Reynoso S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct-Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S51–3 **(Spa)**

[Colon cancer at the National Institiue of Nutrition. I. Treatment results from 1979 to 1989] León-Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):191–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary energy sources and colon cancer risk. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 1;145(3):199–210

The risk of cancer and dysplasia among ulcerative colitis patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Marchesa P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1285–8

Nutritional factors and colon carcinoma: a case-control study involving French Canadians in Montréal, Quebec, Canada. Ghadirian P, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):858–64

Lack of promotion of colon carcinogenesis by high-oleic safflower oil. Takeshita M, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1487–93

Physical activity and reduced risk of colon cancer: implications for prevention. Colditz GA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):649–67 (110 ref.)

Physical activity and risk of colon cancer: the Physicians' Health Study (United States). Lee IM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):568–74

Colon cancer: the evolution of causal concepts [editorial] McMichael AJ. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):541–3 (24 ref.)

Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites and the subsequent risk of colon and rectal cancer in Finnish men. Tangrea J, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):615–25

Interplay between heterocyclic amines in cooked meat and metabolic phenotype in the etiology of colon cancer. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Jul;7(4):479–86 (53 ref.)

Aberrant crypt foci in human colon carcinogenesis. Dolara P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(2):135–40

Dietary influence on some proposed risk factors for colon cancer: fecal and urinary mutagenic activity and the activity of some intestinal bacterial enzymes. Johansson G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(3):258–66

Surrogate end-point biomarkers as measures of colon cancer risk and their use in cancer chemoprevention trials. Einspahr JG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan;6(1):37–48 (194 ref.)

Cooked casein promotes colon cancer in rats, may be because of mucosal abrasion. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):89–90

Non-promoting effects of iron from beef in the rat colon carcinogenesis model. Lai C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 15;112(1):87–91

Supplementary iron intake and risk of cancer: reversed causality? Ullén H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19; 114(1-2):215–6

Mechanisms of the intestinal effects of dietary fats and milk products on colon carcinogenesis. Van der Meer R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):75–83 (34 ref.)

Apoptosis, cell replication, and Western-style diet-induced tumorigenesis in mouse colon. Risio M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4910–6

Energy balance and colon cancer--beyond physical activity. Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):75–80

Differences in colonic disease activity in patients with ulcerative colitis with and without primary sclerosing cholangitis: a case control study. Lundqvist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):451–6

The colonic protein fermentation and insulin resistance hypotheses for colon cancer etiology: experimental tests using precursor lesions. Bruce WR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5 Suppl 2:41–7

Dietary factors and risk of colon cancer: a prospective study of 50,535 young Norwegian men and women. Gaard M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5(6):445–54

Effects of hemicolectomy on bile acid metabolism in relation to colon carcinogenesis in man. van Gorkom BA, et al.

Eur J Clin Invest 1997 Jul;27(7):589–94
Small flat adenoma: important in colon carcinogenesis? Shivaprasad P, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1996 Sep;4(3):216–8 (16 ref.)
Solitary juvenile polyps in children and colon cancer. Kapetanakis AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1530–1
Predictors of the early development of advanced metachronous colon adenomas. Triantafyllou K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):533–8
Risk of colon cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis is potentiated by the presence of primary sclerosing cholangitis [letter; comment] Kingham JG. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):254. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Nov;22(5):1404–8.
Role of redchilli (Capsaicin) in the formation of colonic carcinoma. Chitra S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):21–5
Second colon cancer following Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Kreiker J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996;44(2):107–8
Leisure-time physical activity, body size, and colon cancer in women. Nurses' Health Study Research Group. Martínez ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 2;89(13):948–55
Diabetes mellitus and risk of large bowel cancer [letter; comment] Nelson R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1232–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 May 7;89(9):660–1.
Tocopherols and the etiology of colon cancer. Stone WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 16;89(14):1006–14 (95 ref.)
Administration of anti-asialo GM1 serum increases aberrant crypt foci induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the large bowel of rats. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;42(6):603–8
Effects of quercetin and/or restraint stress on formation of aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in rat colons. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar–Apr;54(2):118–21
Adenocarcinoma arising within a colonic diverticulum [letter] Kajiwara H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jul;46(7):538–9
[Intestinal invagination caused by colonic lipoma] Cirino E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):717–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction-based approaches for detection of allelic loss in the p53 tumor suppressor gene in colon neoplasms. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):307–12
APC mutation and the crypt cycle in murine and human intestine. Bjerknes M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar; 150(3):833–9
Multiparametric in situ mRNA hybridization analysis to predict disease recurrence in patients with colon carcinoma. Kitadai Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1541–51
Activation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in human DLD-1 colon carcinoma cells. Côté S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan;8(1):56–61
K-ras gene mutation is a useful predictor of the survival of early stage colorectal cancers. Lee JC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3839–44
Mutated p53 gene is an independent adverse predictor of survival in colon carcinoma. Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Apr;132(4):371–4; discussion 374–5
K-ras mutation and loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 17p and survival in colorectal cancer. Fung C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):239–44
Overexpression of p53 mRNA in colorectal cancer and its relationship to p53 gene mutation. el-Mahdani N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(4):528–36
Hereditary colon cancer. Gilchrist DM. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(5):421–3
Mutations of the transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor gene are strongly related to sporadic proximal colon carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2478–84
The significance of allelic deletions and aneuploidy in colorectal carcinoma. Results of a 5-year follow-up study. Cohn KH, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):233–44
p53 alterations in progenitor lesions of the bronchus, esophagus, oral cavity, and colon. Bennett WP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(6):503–11 (109 ref.)
S phase determination in intact colonic crypts by histone H3 messenger RNA in situ hybridization and confocal microscopy. Konishi H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jul;6(7):531–6
Cell senescence and a mechanism of clonal evolution leading to continuous cell proliferation, loss of heterozygosity, and tumor heterogeneity: studies on two immortal colon cancer cell lines. Gagos S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):157–65
Multiple synchronous primaries of the gastrointestinal tract: a molecular case report. Herring JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):1–9
p53 gene mutation in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder tumors and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced colon tumors of rats. Min H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jul 15;117(1):81–6
K-ras and p53 mutations in aberrant crypt foci and colonic tumors from colon cancer patients. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 1;115(1):39–46
Absence of p53 gene mutations in rat colon carcinomas induced through the synergistic interaction between methylazoxymethanol and X-irradiation. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1–2):9–16
Molecular genetics of colon cancer. Tomlinson I, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1997 Jun;16(1–2):67–79 (119 ref.)
Low-level c-myc amplification in human colonic carcinoma cell lines and tumors: a frequent, p53-independent mutation associated with improved outcome in a randomized multi-institutional trial. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1769–75
Identification and characterization of differentially methylated regions of genomic DNA by methylation-sensitive arbitrarily primed PCR. Gonzalgo ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):594–9
Rapid analysis of distinctive CD44 RNA splicing preferences that characterize colonic tumors. Goodison S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3140–4
The NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase locus in human colon carcinoma HCT 116 cells resistant to mitomycin C. Hu LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5253–9
Methylation of the hMLH1 promoter correlates with lack of expression of hMLH1 in sporadic colon tumors and mismatch repair-defective human tumor cell lines. Kane MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):808–11
Expression of a highly conserved oncofetal gene, TA1/E16, in human colon carcinoma and other primary cancers: homology to Schistosoma mansoni amino acid permease and Caenorhabditis elegans gene products. Wolf DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5012–22
Patterns of mutation in cancer cells. Meuth M. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:33–46 (50 ref.)
Identification by differential display of a mRNA specifically induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in T84 human colon carcinoma cells. Cafferata EG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Jul;42(5):797–804
The amplification and expression of MDR1 gene in adriamycine resistant cell line of colon cancer cell HR8348. Zhou Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1996 Mar;11(1):17–20
Influence of the host microenvironment on the clonal selection of human colon carcinoma cells during primary tumor growth and metastasis. Singh RK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):140–50
Stromelysin-3 (ST-3) mRNA expression in colorectal carcinomas. Localization and clinicopathologic correlations. Thewes M, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Dec; 5(4):284–90
Alteration in mucin gene expression and biological properties of HT29 colon cancer cell subpopulations. Kitamura H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1788–96
Genetic and nutritional modulation of colon cancer development. Lipkin M. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5 Suppl 2:37–9
Cancer prevention, molecular genetics and hereditary cancer syndromes of colon and breast. Lynch HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5 Suppl 2:27–32
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism: another player in the genetics of colon cancer susceptibility? [editorial; comment] Davidson NO. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):2006–9 (21 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):1785–90.
What's new with RII? [editorial; comment] Grady W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):297–302. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):33–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):40–5.
Is the development of adenoma and carcinoma in proximal colon related to apolipoprotein E phenotype? [see comments] Kervinen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun; 110(6):1785–90. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):2006–9.
Deletion analysis of the p16 tumor suppressor gene in gastrointestinal mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphomas. Neumeister P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1871–5
Prognostic value of chromosome 1p allelic loss in colon cancer. Ogunbiyi OA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):761–6
Clonal origin of trisomy for chromosome 7 in the epithelial compartment of colon neoplasia. Herbergs J, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jun;16(2):106–12
The effect of different TP53 mutations on the chromosomal stability of a human colonic adenoma derived cell line with endogenous wild type TP53 activity, before and after DNA damage. Williams AC, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):44–52
Amplification of stromelysin-3 transcripts from carcinomas of the colon. Johnson LD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep; 27(9):964–8
Microsatellite instability in sporadic-colon-cancer patients with and without liver metastases. Chen WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):470–4
Lack of phospholipase A2 mutations in neuroblastoma, melanoma and colon-cancer cell lines. Haluska FG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):337–9
Adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with multiple colon adenomas/carcinomas which showed a point mutation in the APC gene [see comments] Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug;36(8):536–42. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Aug;36(8):533–4.
Colon cancer and molecular genetics: a short review [editorial; comment] Legum C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 33(1):63–5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1997 Jan;33(1):8–13. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1997 Jan;33(1):78–9.
Cohorts with familial disposition for colon cancers in chemoprevention trials. Burt RW. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:131–5 (18 ref.)
Inherited and acquired risk factors in colonic neoplasia and modulation by chemopreventive interventions. Lipkin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:136–41 (9 ref.)
c-Myc inactivation by mutant Max alters growth and morphology of NCI-H-630 colon cancer cells. Borrè A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):200–8
Amplification of the parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene in a colonic carcinoma. Sidler B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2841–7
Inherited colon cancer as an example of a multistep process model. Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1996 Sep;74(9):487–8
Modulation of colon tumor oncogene expression by cancer patient-derived lipids. Taylor DD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;63(1):46–51
The human gastrin/cholecystokinin receptors: type B and type C expression in colonic tumors and cell lines. Biagini P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(10):1009–18
Correspondence re: Fleischhacker M, Lee S, Spira S, Takeuchi S, Koeffler HP: DNA aneuploidy in morphologically normal colons from patients with colon cancer. Mod Pathol 8:360, 1995 [letter; comment] Bauer KD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):457–8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1995 May;8(4):360–5.
Assessment of mutations in Ki-ras and p53 in colon cancers from azoxymethane- and dimethylhydrazine-treated rats. Erdman SH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun;19(2):137–44
Detection of K-ras point mutation by enriched PCR-colorimetric plate assay. Santiago FS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):33–8
Stress responses to DNA damaging agents in the human colon carcinoma cell line, RKO. Beard SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 4;371(1–2):1–13
The polymorphism of GSTM1, mutagen sensitivity in colon cancer and healthy control. Guo JY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11;372(1):17–22
Mom1 leads the pack [news; comment] Dragani TA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):7–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Sep;17(1):88–91.
Gene interaction and single gene effects in colon tumour susceptibility in mice [see comments] van Wezel T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):468–70. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Dec;14(4):371–3.
Mutation frequencies at codon 248 of the p53 tumour suppressor gene are not increased in colon cancer cell lines with the RER+ phenotype. Mancuso T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3643–8
Are dietary factors involved in DNA methylation associated with colon cancer? Slattery ML, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 28(1):52–62
Infrequent DPC4 gene mutation in esophageal cancer, gastric cancer and ulcerative colitis-associated neoplasms. Lei J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2459–62
Mutation analysis of coding sequences of the entire transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene in sporadic human colon cancer using genomic DNA and intron primers. Takenoshita S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1255–8
Progressive upregulation of metastasis-related genes in human colon cancer cells implanted into the cecum of nude mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(4):163–9
New kind of cancer mutation found [news] Gura T. **Science** 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1201–2
Constitutive transcriptional activation by a beta-catenin-Tcf complex in APC-/- colon carcinoma [see comments] Korinek V, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1784–7. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3.
Activation of beta-catenin-Tcf signaling in colon cancer by mutations in beta-catenin or APC [see comments] Morin PJ, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1787–90. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3.
Beta-catenin as oncogene: the smoking gun [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1784–7. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1787–90. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1790–2.
Somatic frameshift mutations in the BAX gene in colon cancers of the microsatellite mutator phenotype. Rampino N, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):967–9
Introduction of human adenomatous polyposis coli gene into Min mice via cationic liposomes. Arenas RB, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):712–7; discussion 717–8
Down-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor in human colon carcinoma cell lines by antisense transfection decreases endothelial cell proliferation. Ellis LM, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Nov;120(5):871–8
3,2'-Dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-DNA adduct formation in tumor target and nontarget organs of rapid and slow acetylator Syrian hamsters cogenic at the NAT2 locus. Feng Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 140(2):315–21
[Mismatch repair gene defects in large intestinal cancers] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep; 76(9):717–8 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of the expression of P21, P53, P185 proteins and the mutation of ras, p53 genes in colorectal adenoma and carcinoma] Liang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;24(6):352–5

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[nm23 gene product/NDPK expression and its clinical significance in human colorectal carcinoma] Wang C, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 24(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Towards an allotype of second generation colon cancer] Buecher B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for genetic risk in surgical indications in oncology] Dauplat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 9;25(34):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mismatch repair protein] Ikejima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1392–400 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome copy number of a colon cancer cell line determined by two color fluorescence in situ hybridization] Tenjin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(1):119–22 **(Jpn)**

[Mutation of the mismatch repair genes for carcinogenesis of sporadic colorectal cancers with RER-positive phenotype] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr; 54(4):1008–13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AP-PCR and AP-PCR-SSCP analyses] Yasuda J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):911–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of nucleotide mutation by direct sequencing method using non-radio isotopic marker] Takenaka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jul;45(7):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic and environmental factors in colorectal cancer. Mutations in the familial adenomatous polyposis gene] Steffensen IL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 30; 117(14):2046–51 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Flow-cytometric study of aneuploidy and proliferative activity of colonic cancer cells] Bychkova NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996;42(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen expression in human colon carcinoma cells by the organ microenvironment. Kitadai Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1157–66

Anti-p53 autoantibodies in colon cancer patients. Sthoeger Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:496–8

The cytokine microenvironment of human colon carcinoma. Lymphocyte expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-4 predicts improved survival. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):1168–78

Lymphocyte subpopulations of regional lymph nodes in human colon and gastric adenocarcinomas. Lores-Vazquez B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jul;42(6):339–42

Expression of beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase does not alter the susceptibility of human colon cancer cells to NK-mediated cell lysis. Dall'Olio F, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Jun;7(4):507–13

Increase of rat colon carcinoma cells tumorigenicity by alpha(1-2) fucosyltransferase gene transfection. Goupille C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Mar;7(2):221–9

Signals from lymphocytes in colon cancer [comment] Kiessling R. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):153–4. Comment on: Gut 1997 Jan;40(1):113–9.

Mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen serum levels in patients with adenocarcinomas originating from ovary, breast and colon. Bon GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(1):58–62

The role of MHC class I expression in rat NK cell-mediated lysis of syngeneic tumor cells and virus-infected cells. Giezeman-Smits KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug; 195(3):286–99

Humoral immune response against p53 protein in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Angelopoulou K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):46–51

Tumor-infiltrating dendritic cells are defective in their antigen-presenting function and inducible B7 expression in rats. Chaux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):619–24

Structural and functional analysis of beta2 microglobulin abnormalities in human lung and breast cancer. Chen HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17;67(6):756–63

T-cell receptor CDR3 size distribution analysis to evaluate specific T-cell response to cancer vaccines. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):972–7

Oral administration of PSK can improve the impaired anti-tumor CD4+ T-cell response in gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) of specific-pathogen-free mice. Harada M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 27;70(3):362–72

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen predicts outcomes in node-negative colon cancer patients: a multivariate analysis of 572 patients. Harrison LE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):55–9

The Fas counterattack: Fas-mediated T cell killing by colon cancer cells expressing Fas ligand. O'Connell J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):1075–82

Induction of nonspecific cross-reacting antigen mRNA by interferon-gamma and anti-fibronectin receptor antibody in colon cancer cells. Hinoda Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(2):200–5

Increased sensitivity of gastric cancer cells to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells by antisense suppression of N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Adachi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2645–51

Sequential development of structural and functional alterations in T cells from tumor-bearing mice. Correa MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5292–6

Cytotoxicity of B72.3XOKT3 bispecific antibody recognizing human colon cancer. Shpitz B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):134–8

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-A2402-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing adenocarcinoma in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of patients with colon cancer. Gohara R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Feb; 88(2):198–204

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the colon. Report of the second case with immunohistochemical study. Isimbaldi G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):483–7

Oxidative stress by tumor-derived macrophages suppresses the expression of CD3 zeta chain of T-cell receptor complex and antigen-specific T-cell responses. Otsuji M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):13119–24

Expression of Fas ligand in liver metastases of human colonic adenocarcinomas. Shiraki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6420–5

The effect of eicosanoids on the expression of MHC genes in cultured human colon cancer cells and mouse colonocytes in vivo. Feng Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Dec; 55(6):373–8

[Detection of T-antigen in colorectal adenocarcinoma and polyps] Xu S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;34(10):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between selenium and immunity in large bowel cancer] Yu B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;34(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of cell adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal cancer] Pedersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5077–84 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lewis antigens in human colon carcinoma] Duś D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA, in colorectal cancer. An insensitive marker which may be excluded from follow-ups] Wählby L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 30; 94(18):1716–8 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

A human colon carcinoma cell line exhibits adhesive interactions with P-selectin under fluid flow via a PSGL-1-independent mechanism. Goetz DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1661–73

Multiparametric in situ mRNA hybridization analysis to predict disease recurrence in patients with colon carcinoma. Kitadai Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1541–51

Analysis of anomalous CD44 gene expression in human breast, bladder, and colon cancer and correlation of observed mRNA and protein isoforms. Woodman AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1519–30

Characterization of the CCK-B/gastrin-like receptor in human colon cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R797–805

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and tumour disposition of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in breast cancer patients and xenograft bearing mice. Cummings J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Mar;7(3):291–6

Increased L-arginine transport in a nitric oxide-producing metastatic colon cancer cell line. Cendan JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):501–8

Activation of the retinoic acid receptor beta gene by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in human DLD-1 colon carcinoma cells. Côté S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan;8(1):56–61

Immunohistochemical p53 overexpression correlated to c-erbB-2 and cathepsin D proteins in colorectal cancer. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3813–8

Metallopanstimulin is overexpressed in a patient with colonic carcinoma. Ganger DR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):1993–9

Heterogeneity of expression of the calcium-binding protein calretinin in human colonic cancer cell lines. Gotzos V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3491–8

Effect of pre-irradiation on radiopharmaceutical localization in human colon tumor xenografts using mono- and bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3453–8

Immunohistochemical expression of p53, bcl-2, mdm2 and waf1/p21 proteins in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Valassiadou KE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug; 17(4A):2571–6

Cell adhesion molecules and colon cancer. Agrez MV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Dec;66(12):791–8 (84 ref.)

Loss of hIRH mRNA expression from premalignant adenomas and malignant cell lines. Begum NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 24;229(3):864–8

O-linked glycosylation modifies CD44 adhesion to hyaluronate in colon carcinoma cells. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):110–7

The expression of the molecular chaperone calnexin is decreased in cancer cells grown as colonies compared to monolayer. Yeates LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):66–70

Early steps in the biosynthesis of MUC2 epithelial mucin in colon cancer cells. McGuckin MA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(1):87–93

Lactase and sucrase-isomaltase gene expression during Caco-2 cell differentiation. Van Beers EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):769–75

Glutathione conjugation of chlorambucil: measurement and modulation by plant polyphenols. Zhang K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):417–22

Apoptotic death in adenocarcinoma cell lines induced by butyrate and other histone deacetylase inhibitors. McBain JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1357–68

Liposomal phosphatidylserine inhibits tumor cytotoxicity of liver macrophages induced by muramyl dipeptide and lipopolysaccharide. Daemen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):219–28

Mechanisms and kinetics of alpha-linolenic acid uptake in Caco-2 clone TC7. Tranchant T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 1;1345(2):151–61

Quantitative analysis of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine incorporation into DNA in human colon tumor cells. Sharma M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Sep-Oct;6(5):536–40

Fluorescence ratio imaging of interstitial pH in solid tumours: effect of glucose on spatial and temporal gradients. Dellian M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1206–15

Characterization of a clonal human colon adenocarcinoma line intrinsically resistant to doxorubicin. Dolfini E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):67–76

NM-23 H1 immunohistochemistry is not useful as predictor of metastatic potential of colorectal cancer. Lindmark G. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(9):1413–8

Influence of a haematoporphyrin derivative on the protoporphyrin IX synthesis and photodynamic effect after 5-aminolaevulinic acid sensitization in human colon carcinoma cells. Messmann H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(7):878–83

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in human colonocytes: preferential degradation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 in colonic cancers. Michell NP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):60–6

Modulation of mdr1 expression by cytokines in human colon carcinoma cells: an approach for reversal of multidrug resistance. Stein U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(9):1384–91

Modulation of the plasminogen activation system by inflammatory cytokines in human colon carcinoma cells. Trân-Thang C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):846–52

Increased sialyl Lewis A expression and fucosyltransferase activity with acquisition of a high metastatic capacity in a colon cancer cell line. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):582–7

Influence of route of administration on [3H]-camptothecin distribution and tumor uptake in CASE-bearing nude mice: whole-body autoradiographic studies. Ahmed AE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1-2):122–30

Biodistribution of an antibody-enzyme conjugate for antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy in nude mice bearing a human colon adenocarcinoma xenograft. Stribbling SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 40(4):277–84

Is Ki-67 a better proliferative marker in the colon than proliferating cell nuclear antigen? Holt PR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Feb;6(2):131–5

Insulin-like growth factor I receptor messenger RNA in the colon is unchanged during neoplasia. Zenilman ME, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(1):1–7

A novel methodological approach to study the level of specific protein and gene expression in aberrant crypt foci putative preneoplastic colonic lesions by Western blotting and RT-PCR. Bird RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3; 116(1):15–9

Antisense to cyclin D1 inhibits the growth and tumorigenicity of human colon cancer cells. Arber N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1569–74

Colon cancer mucin: a new ligand for the beta-galactoside-binding protein galectin-3. Bresalier RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4354–7

Differential display cloning identifies motility-related protein (MRP1/CD9) as highly expressed in primary compared to metastatic human colon carcinoma cells. Cajot JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2593–7

Dietary fat and colon cancer: modulation of cyclooxygenase-2 by types and amount of dietary fat during the postinitiation stage of colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3465–70

Optimal ratios of biliary glycoprotein isoforms required for inhibition of colonic tumor cell growth. Turbide C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2781–8

Role of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin in determining malignant properties of colon carcinoma cells. Gong J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan;8(1):83–90

Growth arrest- and polyamine-dependent expression of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in human tumor cells. Ignatenko NA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Apr; 7(4):481–6

Identification by differential display of a mRNA specifically induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in T84 human colon carcinoma cells. Cafferata EG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Jul;42(5):797–804

Up-regulation of insulin/insulin-like growth factor-I hybrid receptors during differentiation of HT29-D4 human colonic carcinoma cells. Garrouste FL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2021–32

Prognostic significance of cytoplasmic p53 overexpression in colorectal cancer. An immunohistochemical analysis. Flamini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May;32A(5):802–6

Prognostic significance of p53 nuclear and cytoplasmic overexpression in right and left colorectal adenocarcinomas. Sun XF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Oct; 32A(11):1963–7

Biochemical mechanisms of interferon modulation of 5–fluorouracil activity in colon cancer cells. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Mar;33(3):471–8

Coordinate expression of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) and IGF–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor mRNA and stable expression of IGF–I receptor mRNA during differentiation of human colon carcinoma cells (Caco–2). Hoeflich A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul; 135(1):49–59

Oxidative damage and transforming growth factor beta 1 expression in pretumoral and tumoral lesions of human intestine. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(5):889–94

Interaction of LS174T human colon cancer cell mucins with Entamoeba histolytica: an in vitro model for colonic disease. Belley A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1484–92

Epithelial cell folate depletion occurs in neoplastic but not adjacent normal colon mucosa. Meenan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1163–8

Benzyl–N–acetyl–alpha–D–galactosaminide inhibits the sialylation and the secretion of mucins by a mucin secreting HT–29 cell subpopulation. Delannoy P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Oct;13(5):717–26

Histochemistry of the surface mucous gel layer of the human colon [see comments] Matsuo K, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun; 40(6):782–9. Comment in: Gut 1997 Jun;40(6):807–8.

Pregnancy associated with colon carcinoma overexpressing p53. Rojansky N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar; 64(3):516–20

Histochemical alterations of mucin in normal colon, inflammatory bowel disease and colonic adenocarcinoma. Owen DA, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Nov;27(11):882–9

Gal–GalNAc: a biomarker of colon carcinogenesis. Yang GY, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):801–6

Regional delivery of an adenovirus vector containing the Escherichia coli cytosine deaminase gene to provide local activation of 5–fluorocytosine to suppress the growth of colon carcinoma metastatic to liver. Ohwada A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 20;7(13):1567–76

Expression of bcl–2 oncoprotein in gastrointestinal and uterine carcinomas and their premalignant lesions. Nakamura T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):309–15

Adipose fatty acids and cancers of the breast, prostate and colon: an ecological study. EURAMIC Study Group. Bakker N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):587–91

Comparative targeting of human colon–carcinoma multicell spheroids using one– and two–step (bispecific antibody) techniques. Devys A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 17; 67(6):883–91

Colon carcinoma glycoproteins carrying alpha 2,6–linked sialic acid reactive with Sambucus nigra agglutinin are not constitutively expressed in normal human colon mucosa and are distinct from sialyl–Tn antigen. Murayama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 4;70(5):575–81

Overexpression of matrix metalloproteinase–2 and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase–2 in liver from patients with gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma and no detectable metastasis. Théret N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):426–32

Heat response of HT29 cells depends strongly on perfusion—a 31P NMR spectroscopy, HPLC and cell survival analysis. Hentschel M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):69–82

Murraya koenigii and Brassica juncea—alterations on lipid profile in 1–2 dimethyl hydrazine induced colon carcinogenesis. Khan BA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996; 14(4):365–9

Post–translational fate of a mucin–like leukocyte sialoglycoprotein (CD43) aberrantly expressed in a colon carcinoma cell line. Baeckström D. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11503–9

Oligosaccharides expressed on MUC1 produced by pancreatic and colon tumor cell lines. Burdick MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24198–202

Strikingly different localization of galectin–3 and galectin–4 in human colon adenocarcinoma T84 cells. Galectin–4 is localized at sites of cell adhesion. Huflejt ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14294–303

Butyrate activates the WAF1/Cip1 gene promoter through Sp1 sites in a p53–negative human colon cancer cell line. Nakano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):22199–206

Role of alpha v beta 5 and alpha v beta 6 integrin glycosylation in the adhesion of a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29–D4). Lehmann M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 May;61(2):266–77

Altered glycosylation of alpha(s)beta 1 integrins from rat colon carcinoma cells decreases their interaction with fibronectin. Ringeard S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jul; 62(1):40–9

Coexpression of stromelysin–3 and insulin–like growth factor II in tumors of ectodermal, mesodermal, and endodermal origin: indicator of a fetal cell phenotype. Singer CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1917–22

p53 nuclear protein overexpression in colorectal cancer: a dominant predictor of survival in patients with advanced hepatic metastases. Belluco C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 14(10):2696–701

A case against the specificity of "cardiac" troponin–T. Mahalingam M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;49(9):766–7

Gamma scintigraphy of a 123I–labelled N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer–doxorubicin conjugate containing galactosamine following intravenous administration to nude mice bearing hepatic human colon carcinoma. Pimm MV, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996;3(5):385–90

Dansyl fluoride, a fluorescent inhibitor for the location of tumour cells in human tissues. Anees M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(3):195–201

Interaction of tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor with cell surface guanidinobenzoatase and urokinase plasminogen activator. Anees M. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(4):281–8

Localization of immunoreactive secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) in intestinal mucosa. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(1):18–23

Colonic retinoblastoma protein and proliferation in cancer and non–cancer patients. Kohn GJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):198–203

Ferrous iron uptake but not transfer is down–regulated in Caco–2 cells grown in high iron serum–free medium. Gangloff MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):3118–27

Overexpression or ectopic expression of MUC2 is the common property of mucinous carcinomas of the colon, pancreas, breast, and ovary. Hanski C, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):385–91

Expression of bcl–2 and p53 in de novo and ex–adenoma colon carcinoma: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Mueller J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov;180(3):259–65

Expression of 32–kDa laminin–binding protein mRNA in colon cancer tissues. Pei DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):120–6

Serum and tissue selenium contents related to renal disease and colon cancer as determined by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Marchante–Gayón JM, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Dec;10(4):229–36

Expression of costimulatory molecules B7–1 and B7–2 by macrophages along invasive margin of colon cancer: a possible antitumor immunity? Ohtani H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Sep;77(3):231–41

5–Fluorouracil metabolite patterns in viable and necrotic tumor areas of murine colon carcinoma determined by 19F NMR spectroscopy. Kamm YJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Sep;36(3):445–50

Topoisomerase II alpha expression in normal, inflammatory, and neoplastic conditions of the gastric and colonic mucosa. Fogt F, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Apr;10(4):296–302

Expression of bcl–2, bax, and bcl–XL proteins in azoxymethane–induced rat colonic adenocarcinomas. Hirose Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 May;19(1):25–30

The modulation of choline phosphoglyceride metabolism in human colon cancer. Dueck DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 20;162(2):97–103

Interstitial pH and pO2 gradients in solid tumors in vivo: high–resolution measurements reveal a lack of correlation. Helmlinger G, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):177–82

Cleaning up on beta–catenin [news] Nakamura Y. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):499–500

18F–radiopharmacokinetics of [18F]–5–fluorouracil in a mouse bearing two colon tumors with a different 5–fluorouracil sensitivity: a study for a correlation with oncological results. Visser GW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Apr;23(3):333–42

Biodistribution in tumour–bearing mice of two 90Y–labelled biotins using three–step tumour targeting. Chinol M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb;18(2):176–82

Effects of fructo–oligosaccharides ingestion on fecal bifidobacteria and selected metabolic indexes of colon carcinogenesis in healthy humans. Bouhnik Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):21–9

Selenite supplementation decreases expression of MAZ in HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Nelson KK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):73–81

Association of biliary glycoprotein with protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP–1 in malignant colon epithelial cells. Beauchemin N, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20;14(7):783–90

Elevated urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor expression in a colon cancer cell line is due to a constitutively activated extracellular signal–regulated kinase–1–dependent signaling cascade. Lengyel E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2563–73

Altered mucin core peptide immunoreactivity in the colon polyp–carcinoma sequence. Ho SB, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(2):53–61

Antitumor effect of murine colon carcinoma cells retrovirally transduced with interleukin–4 and granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor genes. Gunji Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):69–73

Colon cancer. Molecular biology of the APC protein. White RL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Mar;45(3):240–4

A proposal of additional immunohistochemical markers for hepatoid carcinomas of the foregut [letter; comment] Caruso RA, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):288. Comment on: Pathology 1995 Jul;27(3):277–9.

Voltage–dependent inactivation of volume–regulated Cl– current in human T84 colonic and B–cell myeloma cell lines. Levitan I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):297–9

Subcellular localization of sulfonated tetraphenyl porphines in colon carcinoma cells by spectrally resolved imaging. Malik Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Mar;65(3):389–96

Silver–binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in tumors of colon. Zaczek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996; 47(4):195–200

Modified cytokeratins expressed on the surface of carcinoma cells undergo endocytosis upon binding of human monoclonal antibody and its recombinant Fab fragment. Ditzel HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22; 94(15):8110–5

Effect of membrane lipid alteration on the growth, phospholipase C activity and G protein of HT–29 tumor cells. Awad AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Nov; 55(5):293–302

In vitro determination of toxicity, binding, retention, subcellular distribution and biological efficacy of the boron neutron capture agent DAC–1. Tilly N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Jan;38(1):41–50

Modulation of protein metabolism in the surgical patient. Effect of 48–hour continuous epidural block with local anesthetics on leucine kinetics. Carli F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):430–5

Alpha–fetoprotein–producing carcinoma of the colon: report of a case. Kurihara K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(5):453–6

The positive relationship between the expression of CD44 variant 6 and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Nihei Z, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(9):760–1

Assessment of human colon cancer protein kinetics in vivo. Gore DC, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):593–9

The APC tumor suppressor protein in development and cancer. Moon RT, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jul;13(7):256–8

[Oxidative stress and molecular biology in ulcerative colitis and cancer] Romero Alvira D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jun;89(6):463–73 (134 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Specific species of intestinal bacteria influence the induction of aberrant crypt foci by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in rats. Onoue M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1–2):179–86

Effects of high– and low–risk diets on gut microflora–associated biomarkers of colon cancer in human flora–associated rats. Hambly RJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 27(3):250–5

[Intestinal bacterial flora and cancer of the large bowel] Yang FJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;17(1):52–3 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Survival after colon cancer 1973–1990 in Sweden. Convergence between catchment areas. Blomqvist P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):208–16

Mutated p53 gene is an independent adverse predictor of survival in colon carcinoma. Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Apr;132(4):371–4; discussion 374–5

Survival of colorectal carcinoma in the elderly. A prospective study of colorectal carcinoma and a five–year follow–up. Avital S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May; 40(5):523–9

[Randomized population study of screening for intestinal cancer with Hemoccult–II] Kronborg O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 11;159(33):4977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methodological traps in small area studies of regional distribution of illnesses (letter)] Schlattman. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul;58(7):411–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features of colonic adenocarcinoma. Differences between primary and metastatic neoplasms. Koizumi JH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):419–26

Cathepsin B in the growth of colorectal cancer: suppressive effect of leupeptin on the growth of DMH–induced rat colon neoplasm. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Dec;50(6):299–303

Cathepsin B in the growth of colorectal cancer: increased activity of cathepsin B in human colorectal cancer. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Dec;50(6):305–11

Rim enhancement in colorectal metastases at CT during infusion hepatic arteriography. Does it represent liver parenchyma or live tumor cell zone? Irie T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):416–21

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Metastatic carcinomatous arthritis from mucinous adenocarcinoma of the colon. Hatem SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):286, 291–2

Carcinoid tumor and inflammatory bowel disease: a study of eleven cases and review of the literature. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):682–5 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of colon carcinoma cell lung colony formation by a soluble form of E–selectin. Mannori G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):233–43

Identification of dysplasia in human colonic aberrant crypt foci. Siu IM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1805–13

Opioid growth factor ([Met5]enkephalin) prevents the incidence and retards the growth of human colon cancer. Zagon IS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R780–6

Opioid growth factor tonically inhibits human colon cancer cell proliferation in tissue culture. Zagon IS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R511–8

Intrabiliary growth of metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma:

a pattern of intrahepatic spread easily confused with primary neoplasia of the biliary tract. Riopel MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1030–6

Enhancement of gene therapy specificity for diffuse colon carcinoma liver metastases with recombinant herpes simplex virus. Carroll NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Sep; 224(3):323–9; discussion 329–30

Antiinvasive effects of Tiazofurin on liver–metastatic human colon carcinoma xenografts. Lapis KY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6A):3323–31

Comparison of classic and quantitative prognostic factors in colorectal cancer. Ropponen K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3875–82

Hyperthermia and verapamil inhibit the growth of human colon cancer xenografts in vivo through apoptosis. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2213–6

The effect of tamoxifen on established human colorectal cancer cell lines in vitro. Ziv Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3767–71

Cytotoxic effect of cytokines on murine colon carcinoma cells involves TNF–mediated apoptosis. Sveinbjørnsson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7; 233(1):270–5

Interleukin–8 as a growth factor for human colorectal carcinoma cells in vitro. Brew R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):264S

Cell–cell contact and specific cytokines inhibit apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells: growth factors protect against c–myc–independent apoptosis. Hague A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(7):960–8

Inhibitory effects of docosahexaenoic acid on colon carcinoma 26 metastasis to the lung. Iigo M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(5):650–5

Plateau–phase cultures: an experimental model for identifying drugs which are bioactivated within the microenvironment of solid tumours. Phillips RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(2):196–201

Increased sialyl Lewis A expression and fucosyltransferase activity with acquisition of a high metastatic capacity in a colon cancer cell line. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):582–7

Carcinoma of the colon with mandible and liver metastases [letter; comment] Bentley RP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;35(3):221–2. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Feb;34(1):133–4.

S–phase fraction and tumor aneuploidy in colorectal carcinoma of young patients. Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1857–60

Significance and detection of dysplasia in chronic colitis [editorial; comment] Goldman H. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):2261–3. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2307–12.

The extent of lymph node dissection for colon carcinoma: the potential impact on laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Hida J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):188–92 . Comment in: Cancer 1997 Jul 15;80(2):177–8.

The pattern of cell proliferation in neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions of ulcerative colitis [see comments] Noffsinger AE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2307–12. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2261–3.

Cancer cell morphology at the invasive front and expression of cell adhesion–related carbohydrate in the primary lesion of patients with colorectal carcinoma with liver metastasis. Ono M, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):1179–86

Histologic features and clinical significance of venous invasion in colorectal carcinoma with hepatic metastasis. Ouchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2313–7

Tumor size and origin determine the antitumor activity of cisplatin or 5–fluorouracil and its modulation by leucovorin in murine colon carcinomas. Van Laar JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1–2):79–89

Second primary cancers after cancers of the colon and rectum in New South Wales, Australia, 1972–1991. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Mar; 6(3):155–60

Aberrant crypts as a biomarker for colon cancer: evaluation of potential chemopreventive agents in the rat. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May; 5(5):355–60

The effect of unsaturated fatty acids on membrane composition and signal transduction in HT–29 human colon cancer cells. Awad AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12; 108(1):25–33

Colon tumor promotion: is it a selective process? Effects of cholate, phytate, and food restriction in rats on proliferation and apoptosis in normal and aberrant crypts. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):135–8

Interaction of fiber and energy registration in experimental colon carcinogens. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):51–2

Deoxycholic acid and SCFA–induced apoptosis in the human tumor cell–line HT–29 and possible mechanisms. Marchetti C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):97–9

Differential effect of intestinal neuropeptides on invasion and migration of colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Ogasawara M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3;116(1):111–6

Staurosporine inhibits the proliferation, alters the cell cycle distribution and induces apoptosis in HT–29 human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Qiao L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):83–9

Active transport of glutathione S–conjugate in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Zhang K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):143–51

Correlations between S and G2 arrest and the cytotoxicity of camptothecin in human colon carcinoma cells. Goldwasser F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4430–7

Inhibition of apoptosis in colon tumors induced in the rat by 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Hayashi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4307–10

Suppression of experimental lung colonization of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26 in vivo by an anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody recognizing a platelet surface molecule. Kato Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15; 57(14):3040–5

Mismatch repair mutations override alkyltransferase in conferring resistance to temozolomide but not to 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)nitrosourea. Liu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5375–9

Induction of fibroblast gelatinase B expression by direct contact with cell lines derived from primary tumor but not from metastases. Segain JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5506–12

Suppression of in vivo tumor growth and induction of suspension cell death by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)–3. Bian J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1805–11

Predictive value of proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis as intermediate markers for colon tumorigenesis. Chang WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):721–30

Influence of diets containing high and low risk factors for colon cancer on early stages of carcinogenesis in human flora–associated (HFA) rats. Hambly RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1535–9

The calcium–binding protein calretinin–22k, an alternative splicing product of the calretinin gene is expressed in several colon adeno carcinoma cell lines. Gander JC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Jul;20(1):63–72

Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) is an autocrine positive regulator of colon carcinoma U9 cells in vivo as shown by transfection of a TGF beta 1 antisense expression plasmid. Huang F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1635–42

Colonic carcinoma metastasis to ovary having serous cystadenocarcinoma -- an unusual case of double ovarian malignancy. Visweswara RN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Nov;41(11):357–9

Metastatic colonic carcinoma with intracavitary right ventricular outflow tract obstruction and cardiac tamponade: a case report. Chu PH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Sep;19(3):264–7

Spontaneous apoptosis in human colon tumor cell lines and the relation of wt p53 to apoptosis. Wang C, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jul;109(7):537–41

Kupffer cells and pit cells are not effective in the defense against experimentally induced colon carcinoma metastasis in rat liver. Griffini P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Sep; 14(4):367–80

Influence of the host microenvironment on the clonal selection of human colon carcinoma cells during primary tumor growth and metastasis. Singh RK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):140–50

Inhibitory effects of fluorinated pyrimidines, 5'–DFUR, UFT and T–506, in a model of hepatic metastasis of mouse colon 26 adenocarcinoma–assessment of inhibitory activity and adverse reactions at the maximum tolerated dose. Tazawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 May;15(3):266–71

Formation of spheroid structures in a human colon carcinoma cell line involves a complex series of intercellular rearrangements. Lincz LF, et al. **Differentiation** 1997 May; 61(4):261–74

Coexpression of Bcl–2, c–Myc, and p53 oncoproteins as prognostic discriminants in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):785–90

Possible effect of pneumoperitoneum on the spreading of colon cancer tumor cells. Chen WS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):791–7

Adhesive function of carcinoembryonic antigen in the liver metastasis of KM–12c colon carcinoma cell line. Kim JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):946–53

Flat cancers do develop in the polyp–free large intestine. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May; 40(5):534–39; discussion 539–42

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the colon. Report of a case with molecular analysis. Marcus VA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1322–6

Selective chemoembolization in the management of hepatic metastases in refractory colorectal carcinoma: a phase II trial. Sanz–Altamira PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul; 40(7):770–5

Feasibility of the transparent cap–fitted colonoscope for screening and mucosal resection. Tada M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):618–21

Oxaliplatin with high–dose leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil 48–hour continuous infusion in pretreated metastatic colorectal cancer. de Gramont A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Feb;33(2):214–9

The cellular interaction of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Johnston PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Nov;32A(12):2148–54

Carcino–embryonic antigen in monitoring the growth of human colon adenocarcinoma tumour cells SK–CO–1 and HT–29 in vitro and in nude mice. Sölétormos G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):108–14

Differentiation of BCS–TC2 human colon adenocarcinoma cells by sodium butyrate: increase in 5'–nucleotidase activity. Navarro JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul; 27(7):620–8

A short diagnostic delay is more important for rectal cancer than for colonic cancer. Arbman G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):899–904

Polarized expression of HD1: relationship with the cytoskeleton in cultured human colonic carcinoma cells. Fontao L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):319–27

PKC–dependent long–term effect of PMA on protein cell surface expression in Caco–2 cells. Sapin C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):308–18

7–Hydroxystaurosporine (UCN–01) induces apoptosis in human colon carcinoma and leukemia cells independently of p53. Shao RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1; 234(2):388–97

Differential effects of EGF and amphiregulin on adhesion molecule expression and migration of colon carcinoma cells. Solic N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):465–76

Retinoids differentially regulate the proliferation of colon cancer cell lines. Stewart LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):321–9

Enterocyte differentiation is compatible with SV40 large T expression and loss of p53 function in human colonic Caco–2 cells. Status of the pRb1 and pRb2 tumor suppressor gene products. Djelloul S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):234–42

Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;41(2):135–9

New gene product prevents apoptosis in colon, pancreas cancers [news] **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1060

Epithelial cell folate depletion occurs in neoplastic but not adjacent normal colon mucosa. Meenan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1163–8

The prognostic importance of peritoneal involvement in colonic cancer: a prospective evaluation. Shepherd NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1096–102

Fluorescence endoscopic imaging of human colonic adenomas. Wang TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov; 111(5):1182–91

Short–chain fatty acids promote the migration of colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Wilson AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):487–96

Small flat adenomas [letter; comment] Muto T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):632. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Aug;42(2):184–7.

Pathologic definition of endoscopic resection specimens [letter; comment] Yarze JC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb; 45(2):216. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):63–5.

Growth rate of colon polyps and cancer. Hofstad B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):345–63 (91 ref.)

Elevation of an alpha(1,3)fucosyltransferase activity correlated with apoptosis in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT–29. Akamatsu S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Dec;13(6):1021–9

Colon cancer with metastasis to the ovary at time of initial diagnosis. Miller BE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep; 66(3):368–71

Differential activation of total and EGF receptor (EGF–R) tyrosine kinase (tyr–k) in the rectal mucosa in patients with adenomatous polyps, ulcerative colitis and colon cancer. Malecka–Panas E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):435–40

Metastatic potential of colorectal adenoma containing carcinoma determined by pre–operative assessment of morphology. Orita H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(14):452–7

Immunophenotyping of human HT29 colon cancer cell primary tumours and their metastases in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Mitchell BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 May;29(5):393–9

Histochemical study of expression of lectin–reactive carbohydrate epitopes and glycoligand–binding sites in normal human appendix vermiformis, colonic mucosa, acute appendicitis and colonic adenoma. Brinck U, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):919–30

Histology of aberrant crypt foci in the human colon. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Apr;30(4):328–34

Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the colon. Serio G, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Apr;30(4):383–5

Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the colon associated with hepatocellular carcinoma in an immunodeficient patient. Zirkin HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):992–6

A colonic tissue architecture assay applied to human colon carcinoma cells. Ilantzis C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jan;33(1):50–61

Microglial cells induce cytotoxic effects toward colon carcinoma cells: measurement of tumor cytotoxicity with a gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase assay. Murata J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 17;70(2):169–74

Adhesion of HT–29 colon carcinoma cells to E–selectin results in increased tyrosine phosphorylation and decreased activity of c–src. Soltesz SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):645–53

Cytokines may influence tumor growth and spread. An in vitro study in two human cancer cell lines. Panozzo MP, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(4):240–4

Arrhenius analysis of the thermal response of human colonic

adenocarcinoma cells in vitro using the multi-target, single-hit and the linear-quadratic model. Jordan A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):83-8

Vitamin A and apoptosis in colonic tumor cells. Maziere S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1997;67(4):237-41

Comparison between the Japanese general rules and the TNM system in the regional lymph node classification of carcinoma of the colon. Hida J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):611-5

0/w-emulsion of alpha-linolenic acid stabilized with hydrophobized polysaccharide. Its effect on the growth of human colon cancer cells. Fukui H, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(10):829-38

Interleukin 4 inhibits hepatocyte growth factor-induced invasion and migration of colon carcinomas. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;62(4):443-53

Large bowel adenomas: markers of risk and endpoints. Baron JA. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:142-8 (34 ref.)

c-Myc inactivation by mutant Max alters growth and morphology of NCI-H-630 colon cancer cells. Borrè A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):200-8

Five primary synchronous neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 23(4):284-8

Liver resection for colorectal metastases. Fong Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):938-46

Colorectal cancer pathology reporting: a regional audit. Bull AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb;50(2):138-42

Flat adenoma of the colon: two cases. Huang PC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Aug;96(8):649-52

Colonic retinoblastoma protein and proliferation in cancer and non-cancer patients. Kohn GJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):198-203

Epithelial cell proliferation during colonic chemical carcinogenesis in the rat. Okada H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;11(7):686-91

Three-dimensional reconstruction of colon carcinoma metastases in liver. Griffini P, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Jul; 187 (Pt 1):12-21

Florid oral manifestations in an atypical familial adenomatous polyposis family with late presentation of colorectal polyps. Thakker NS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Sep; 25(8):459-62

Morphologic pattern of tenascin as a diagnostic biomarker in colon cancer. Iskaros BF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb; 64(2):98-101

Induction of p53-independent apoptosis associated with G2M arrest following DNA damage in human colon cancer cell lines. Arita D, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;88(1):39-43

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for the treatment of obstructive jaundice caused by metastases from nonbiliary and nonpancreatic cancers. Iwasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;26(6):465-8

Expression of costimulatory molecules B7-1 and B7-2 by macrophages along invasive margin of colon cancer: a possible antitumor immunity? Ohtani H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Sep;77(3):231-41

Recommendations for the reporting of resected large intestinal carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology [see comments] **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jan;9(1):73-6. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Dec;9(12):1177-8.

Correspondence re: Fleischhacker M, Lee S, Spira S, Takeuchi S, Koeffler HP: DNA aneuploidy in morphologically normal colons from patients with colon cancer. Mod Pathol 8:360, 1995 [letter; comment] Bauer KD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):457-8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1995 May;8(4):360-5.

Correspondence re: Association of directors of anatomic and surgical pathology: recommendations for the reporting of resected large intestinal carcinomas. Mod Pathol 9:73, 1996 [letter; comment] Lev R. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Dec; 9(12):1177-8. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Jan;9(1):73-6.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1997. A 78-year-old man with a sigmoid stricture after radiation treatment for prostatic cancer [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1738-45

Importance of colonic adenomas 5 mm or less in diameter [letter; comment] Selby JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1761-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 2;336(1):8-12.

Zinc deprivation promotes progression of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors but reduces malignant invasion in mice. Carter JW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(3):217-21

Effects of resistant starch- and vitamin A-supplemented diets on the promotion of precursor lesions of colon cancer in rats. Cassand P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):53-9

Insulin injections promote the growth of aberrant crypt foci in the colon of rats. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 27(3):316-20

Citrulline and arginine increase the growth of the Ward colon tumor in parenterally fed rats. Grossie VB Jr. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):91-7

In vitro beta-carotene toxicity for human colon cancer cells. Iftikhar S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(3):221-30

Possible mechanisms involved in apoptosis of colon tumor cell lines induced by deoxycholic acid, short-chain fatty acids, and their mixtures. Marchetti MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):74-80

Modulation of colonic aberrant crypt foci and proliferative indexes in colon and prostate glands of rats by vitamin E. Yao K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):99-109

A role for epidermal growth factor receptor, c-Src and focal adhesion kinase in an in vitro model for the progression of colon cancer. Brunton VG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):283-93

A variant form of ETS1 induces apoptosis in human colon cancer cells. Huang CC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14; 15(7):851-6

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil resistance in human colon tumor cell lines by azidothymidine. Findenig G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(5):189-96

Differential GADD45, p21CIP1/WAF1, MCL-1 and topoisomerase II gene induction and secondary DNA fragmentation after camptothecin-induced DNA damage in two mutant p53 human colon cancer cell lines. Goldwasser F, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(7-8):317-23

Transferrin and insulin enhance human colon tumor cell growth by differentiation class specific mechanisms. Yeoman LC, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(7-8):273-9

Adenocarcinoma arising within a colonic diverticulum [letter] Kajiwara H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jul;46(7):538-9

Volume estimation of multicellular colon carcinoma spheroids using Cavalieri's principle. Bauer J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Dec;191(12):1192-7

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the colon. Report of the second case with immunohistochemical study. Isimbaldi G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):483-7

Role of stromal myofibroblasts infiltrating colon cancer in tumor invasion. Martin M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jul;192(7):712-7 (47 ref.)

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in a thyroid colloid nodule: a rare presentation of colon cancer. Osin P, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):236-7

Advanced colonic carcinoma in children. Khan AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Mar;73(857):169-70

Effects of p53 mutations on apoptosis in mouse intestinal and human colonic adenomas. Fazeli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10199-204

Thymineless death in colon carcinoma cells is mediated via fas signaling. Houghton JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8144-9

Gamma linolenic acid regulates gap junction communication in endothelial cells and their interaction with tumour cells. Jiang WG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Apr; 56(4):307-16

Natural history of superficial depressed colorectal cancer: retrospective radiographic and histologic analysis. Matsui T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct;201(1):226-32

Spontaneous metastasis, proliferation characteristics and radiation sensitivity of fractionated irradiation recurrent and unirradiated human xenografts. Huang P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Oct;41(1):73-81

Hyperplastic polyposis of the large bowel. Three cases and a review of the literature. Jørgensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):825-30 (41 ref.)

Colorectal cancer and peritoneal carcinomatosis. Cintron JR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(4):267-78 (17 ref.)

Management of pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Vigneswaran WT. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 12(4):264-6 (19 ref.)

Clinics in diagnostic imaging (22). Calcified peritoneal carcinomatosis. Wong LL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Feb;38(2):88-91

The influence of pneumoperitoneum on the peritoneal implantation of free intraperitoneal cancer cells. Kazemier G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):698-9

Comparison by carcinoembryonic antigen doubling time of hepatic injection and infusion for unresectable hepatic metastasis from colorectal cancer. Ichikawa W, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(5):271-6

Indirect inhibitory effect of a neurotensin receptor antagonist on human colon cancer (LoVo) growth. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct-Dec;5(5-6):245-51

Peritoneal cytology in the determination of free tumour cells within the abdomen in colon cancer. Uras C, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct-Dec;5(5-6):259-63

Re-resection for colorectal liver metastasis. Bismuth H, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;5(2):353-64 (52 ref.)

Colon cancer nodal metastasis: biologic significance and therapeutic considerations. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;5(1):173-89 (69 ref.)

Recurrent colonic cancer developing at the site of a stapled stump: report of a case. Tsunoda A, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(5):457-9

Pneumoperitoneum with carbon dioxide stimulates growth of malignant colonic cells. Jacobi CA, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jan;121(1):72-8

Aberrant crypt foci: new insights into the early events of colon carcinogenesis induced by genotoxic and nongenotoxic carcinogens [editorial] Bertram TA. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):782-3

Aberrant crypt foci in the colonic mucosa of rats treated with a genotoxic and nongenotoxic colon carcinogen. Whiteley LO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 24(6):681-9

Tumoricidal activity of antiseptics with assessment of cell viability in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Basha G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(4):213-8

Comparative study of classical, colorimetric and immunologic staining methods for the assessment of tumor cell viability. Basha G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1996;17(6):354-61

Characterization of a liver metastatic variant of murine colon 26 carcinoma cells. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997; 18(2):113-22

[In situ observation of the relationship between apoptosis and proliferation in large bowel carcinoma and its precancerous lesion] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;76(11):848-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinicopathological study of 3 dimensional structure in adenoma of large intestine] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;24(6):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the physico-chemical properties of suture materials and the surface structure on adherence of tumor cells] Uff CR, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jul;75(7):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the colon to the 1st metacarpal bone] Méndez López JM, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1997;16(2):134-7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic sites of colonic adenocarcinoma in the ORL system: 2 cases (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(5):377-8 **(Fre)**

[Colonic cancer disclosed by solitary cerebral metastasis (letter)] Alamowitch B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(8-9):703-4 **(Fre)**

[Metastasis to the 3rd ventricle of colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Brandicourt P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 1; 26(2):75 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal instillation of taurolidine and heparin for preventing intraperitoneal tumor growth and trocar metastases in laparoscopic operations in the rat model] Jacobi CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(4 Suppl 1):S31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental validation of laser light-induced fluorescence diagnosis (LIFD) of dysplasias and early carcinomas of the colon] Gahlen J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal cell proliferation, acromegaly and colon tumors] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;35(4):305-6 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in human colon carcinoma after chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil--a study in the nude mouse model] Lohwasser S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of the colon (signet ring carcinoma): is it really a rare neoplasm?] Bianchi G, et al. **G Chir** 1997 May;18(5):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the colon, one or two tumors?] Gentile R, et al. **Pathologica** 1997 Feb;89(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of male breast metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the colon] Bruscagnin A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr; 93(4):463-4 **(Ita)**

[Effects of carcinostatic agents in the hematogenous metastasis of cancer] Nakashio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutathione levels in human colon cancer cell line M7609 following culture in a low sulfur amino acid medium and its sensitivity to various anticancer drugs] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24(7):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for the colon cancer patients with liver metastases--a comparison of arterial embolization chemotherapy versus continuous arterial infusion chemotherapy] Tanada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary splenic metastasis from colon cancer] Sawai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 97(12):1109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous triple early cancer occurring in the stomach, colon and gallbladder] Yazawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;94(6):440-4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of silver binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in proliferative lesions of bronchi, colon and thyroid--semiautomatic computer image analysis] Zaczek M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1996;37(1-2):67-88 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac metastases from a colonic tumor] Teixeira H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Apr;10(4):331-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Undifferentiated small cell carcinoma (oat-cell type) of the colon. Prognostic and therapeutic implications] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):533-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaginal metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the left colon (letter)] Sánchez López JD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr;89(4):335-6 **(Spa)**

[Colonic adenoma: risk factors for their malignant transformation] Rocha Ramírez JL, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Jul-Sep;61(3):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the colon in the National Institute of Nutrition. II. Synchronous and metachronous tumors] León-Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(4):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti-interleukin-6 receptor antibody prevents muscle atrophy in colon-26 adenocarcinoma-bearing mice with modulation of lysosomal and ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathways. Fujita J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27;68(5):637-43

Influence of the Ward colon tumor on the host response to endotoxin. Grossie VB Jr, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1997;123(4):189-94

[Conversion from peridural to transdermal opiate analgesia in abdominal tumor pain syndrome] Schuler M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1997 May; 32(5):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wheat bran, colon cancer, and breast cancer. What do we have? What do we need? Black RM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1996;401:221-9 (37 ref.)

Food and phytochemicals, magic bullets and measurement error: a commentary [comment] Potter JD.
Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1026-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Dec 1;144(11):1005-14. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1015-25.

Barium enema and colon cancer screening: finally a study. Rex D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1570-2

Opioid growth factor ([Met5]enkephalin) prevents the incidence and retards the growth of human colon cancer. Zagon IS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R780-6

Physical activity and colon cancer: a public health perspective. Slattery ML, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 7(2):137-45

Effect of tamoxifen on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-HCl-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Ziv Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):803-10

Role of apoptosis, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and p53 protein in chemically induced colon cancer in rats fed corncob fiber treated with the fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Zusman I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2105-13

Colon cancer reduction. Questions about implementation of proven techniques [editorial; comment] Marshall JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1919-20 (20 ref.). Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1946-50. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Sep 22;157(17):2001-6.

Colon cancer in rats and diet in the Sonoran desert region of Mexico. Wyatt CJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar; 46(1):33-7

United States has recommended screening for colon cancer. Why has barium enema been suggested? [letter; comment] Chapman AH, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1624-5 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):285-91. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):396.

US recommends screening for colon cancer [news] [see comments] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):396 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 31;314(7094):1624-5.

Nutritional factors and colon carcinoma: a case-control study involving French Canadians in Montréal, Quebec, Canada. Ghadirian P, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):858-64

Plant foods and colon cancer: an assessment of specific foods and their related nutrients (United States). Slattery ML, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):575-90

Dietary calcium salts as protective agents and laminin P1 as a biochemical marker in chemically induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Belbraouet S, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1996;20(4):294-9

Surrogate end-point biomarkers as measures of colon cancer risk and their use in cancer chemoprevention trials. Einspahr JG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan;6(1):37-48 (194 ref.)

Use of a food frequency questionnaire to screen for dietary eligibility in a randomized cancer prevention phase III trial. Ritenbaugh C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):347-54

The role of apoptosis in the modulation of colon carcinogenesis by dietary fat and by the organoselenium compound 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene)selenocyanate. Samaha HS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep;6(9):699-704

Correspondence re: J. Shannon et al., Relationship of food groups and water intake to colon cancer risk. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 5: 495-502 [letter] Stookey JD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug; 6(8):657-8

Dietary sucrose and starch affect dysplastic characteristics in carcinogen-induced aberrant crypt foci in rat colon. Caderni G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):39-41

Carborundum, a bulk similar to dietary fibers but chemically inert, does not decrease colon carcinogenesis. Corpet DE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):35-8

Inhibition of peritoneal dissemination of colon carcinoma in syngeneic mice immunized with interleukin-2-producing cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3;109(1-2):171-6

Interaction of fiber and energy registration in experimental colon carcinogens. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):51-2

Inhibitory effects of natural carotenoids, alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, lycopene and lutein, on colonic aberrant crypt foci formation in rats. Narisawa T, et al.
Cancer Lett 1996 Oct 1;107(1):137-42

A proposed mechanism for the role of fermentation in protecting against colonic cancer. Ratcliffe B, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):57-8

Tea, or tea and milk, inhibit mammary gland and colon carcinogenesis in rats. Weisburger JH, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):323-7

Suppression of preneoplastic changes in the intestine of rats fed low levels of polyamines. Duranton B, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Feb 15;57(4):573-5

Sulindac sulfone inhibits azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats without reducing prostaglandin levels. Piazza GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15; 57(14):2909-15

Short-chain fructo-oligosaccharides reduce the occurrence of colon tumors and develop gut-associated lymphoid tissue in Min mice. Pierre F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):225-8

Evaluation of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor for potential chemopreventive properties in colon carcinogenesis. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4566-9

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by dietary perillyl alcohol. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1; 57(3):420-5

Modulation of apoptosis by sulindac, curcumin, phenylethyl-3-methylcaffeate, and 6-phenylhexyl isothiocyanate: apoptotic index as a biomarker in colon cancer chemoprevention and promotion. Samaha HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1301-5

Sphingomyelin consumption suppresses aberrant colonic crypt foci and increases the proportion of adenomas versus adenocarcinomas in CF1 mice treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine: implications for dietary sphingolipids and colon carcinogenesis. Schmelz EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4936-41

Dietary fat and colon cancer: modulating effect of types and amount of dietary fat on ras-p21 function during promotion and progression stages of colon cancer. Singh J, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Jan 15;57(2):253-8

Melatonin and colon carcinogenesis: I. Inhibitory effect of melatonin on development of intestinal tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rats. Anisimov VN, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1997 Aug;18(8):1549-53

Bifidobacterium longum and lactulose suppress azoxymethane-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Challa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):517-21

Synergistic suppression of azoxymethane-induced foci of colonic aberrant crypts by the combination of beta-carotene and perilla oil in rats. Komaki C, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1996 Sep;17(9):1897-901

Effect of dietary oligofructose and inulin on colonic preneoplastic aberrant crypt foci inhibition. Reddy BS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1371-4

Growth features of aberrant crypt foci that resist modulation by cholic acid. Shirtliff N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):2093-6

Bifidobacterium longum, a lactic acid-producing intestinal bacterium inhibits colon cancer and modulates the intermediate biomarkers of colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):833-41

Suppression of azoxymethane-induced rat colon carcinoma development by a fish oil component, docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1337-42

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced rat colon carcinogenesis by the naturally occurring flavonoids, diosmin and hesperidin. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):957-65

Chemopreventive agents-induced regression of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci with the recovery of hexosaminidase activity. Tao L, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1997 Jul;18(7):1415-8

Participants' perceptions of a phase I colon cancer chemoprevention trial. Hudmon KS, et al.
Control Clin Trials 1996 Dec;17(6):494-508

Aspirin, but not sodium salicylate, indomethacin, or nabumetone, reversibly suppresses 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Barnes CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):920-6

Prevention of colon cancer [editorial] Hill MJ.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1997 Apr;6(2):105-6

Inhibition by wheat bran cereals of the development of aberrant crypt foci and colon tumours. Alabaster O, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1997 May;35(5):517-22

Colon cancer surveillance. Choi PM, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Sep;24(3):671-87 (147 ref.)

NSAID use and decreased risk of gastrointestinal cancers. Thun MJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun; 25(2):333-48 (71 ref.)

Endoscopic colon screening: is less more ? [editorial; comment] Lieberman D. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov; 111(5):1385-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Nov;111(5):1178-81.

Colon cancer screening: what is the question? [editorial; comment] Lieberman DA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug; 44(2):203-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):109-11. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):112-7.

Screening and surveillance of ulcerative colitis. Axon ATR. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):129-45 (66 ref.)

Colon cancer screening. Sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy. Khullar SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):365-86 (113 ref.)

Dietary folate protects against the development of macroscopic colonic neoplasia in a dose responsive manner in rats. Kim YI, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):732-40

Colon cancer: a USA viewpoint. Lipkin M.
IARC Sci Publ 1996;(136):53-61 (11 ref.)

Colon cancer and molecular genetics: a short review [editorial; comment] Legum C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 33(1):63-5 (22 ref.). Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1997 Jan;33(1):8-13. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1997 Jan;33(1):78-9.

Screening for colonic neoplastic lesions using flexible sigmoidoscopy in employees of a nuclear research center and members of collective settlements. Niv Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Dec;32(12):1167-72

Clinical development plan: folic acid.
J Cell Biochem Suppl 1996;26:100-13

Clinical development plan: ursodiol. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;26:258-68

Anticarcinogenic action of apple pectin on fecal enzyme activities and mucosal or portal prostaglandin E2 levels in experimental rat colon carcinogenesis. Tazawa K, et al.
J Exp Clin Cancer Res 1997 Mar;16(1):33-8

Inhibition of colon cancer precursors in the rat by sulindac sulphone is not dependent on inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Charalambous D, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Apr;11(4):307-10

Molecular screening of families affected by familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Gazzoli I, et al.
J Med Screen 1996;3(4):195-9

A survey of screening compliance among first degree relatives of people with colon cancer in New South Wales. Harris MA, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997;4(1):29-34

Chemoprevention of colon cancer by organoselenium compounds and impact of high- or low-fat diets. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2;89(7):506-12

Tocopherols and the etiology of colon cancer. Stone WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 16;89(14):1006-14 (95 ref.)

Inhibition of azoxymethane-initiated colon tumor by bovine lactoferrin administration in F344 rats. Sekine K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1997 Jun;88(6):523-6

Aspirin for bowel cancer: an old friend finds a new role [news] Featherstone C. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):418

Fibre and colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):956-7; discussion 959. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):319-20.

Preventing colon cancer: the problem with guidelines, or the perils of prevention. Ward M. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):201-4

Effects of fish oil on fecal bacterial enzymes and steroid excretion in healthy volunteers: implications for colon cancer prevention. Bartram HP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996; 25(1):71-8

Effects of resistant starch- and vitamin A-supplemented diets on the promotion of precursor lesions of colon cancer in rats. Cassand P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):53-9

Tea and cancer prevention: an evaluation of the epidemiologic literature. Kohlmeier L, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1997;27(1):1-13 (30 ref.)

Effect of soya bean saponins on azoxymethane-induced preneoplastic lesions in the colon of mice. Koratkar R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):206-9

Protective effects of calcium from nonfat dried milk against colon carcinogenesis in rats. Pence BC, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1996;25(1):35-45

Suppression of aberrant colonic crypt foci by synthetic sphingomyelins with saturated or unsaturated sphingoid base backbones. Schmelz EM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 28(1):81-5

Effects of quercetin and/or restraint stress on formation of aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in rat colons. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):118-21

Sulindac slows growth of colon polyps, may prevent colon cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Feb;10(2):218

Colon cancer screening and the evaluation and follow-up of colonic polyps. Lefton HB, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Sep; 23(3):515-23 (15 ref.)

Chemopreventive efficacy of low dose of pravastatin, an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in ICR mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Oct;180(2):131-8

Role of screening colonoscopy in elective liver transplantation evaluation. Selingo JA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1997 Aug;29(5):2506-8

[Screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood--an offer to the population?] Kronborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 11;159(33):4991-2 **(Dan)**

[Mass screening of colorectal cancer: where are we up to?] Tazi MA, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Sep;83(9):746-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and colonic carcinogenesis] Benamouzig R, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1997;21(3):188-96 (129 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Polypectomy in the colon--prevention of carcinoma or cosmetic advantage? Learning curve of European physicians--approaches for optimization (editorial)] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):19 **(Ger)**

[Polyps and polyposis--limits of endoscopic therapy. Are we currently overtreating by removing colorectal polyps?] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):20, 23-5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Screening for colorectal cancer?] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 30;117(14):2017–8 (Nor)
[Colonic cancer: is prophylaxis with NSAIDs justified?] Casillas Romo A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec; 61(4 Suppl 2):S48–50 (Spa)
[Colonic cancer: is screening justified in Mexico?] Vargas Voráckova F. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S46–7 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of work and the risk of colon cancer. Courtney JG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Mar;7(2):175–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Usefulness of CT in patients with ischemic colitis proximal to colonic cancer. Ko GY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):951–6
Barium enema preparation: a study of low-residue diet, 'Picolax' and 'Kleen-Prep'. Hawkins S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):235–9
Case quiz. Peh WC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb; 40(1):91–3
The utility of pretreatment barium enema in women with endometrial carcinoma. Pearl ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Mar;64(3):442–5
Liver metastases from colon cancer with intra-bile duct tumor growth: radiologic features. Jinzaki M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):656–60
Benign mature teratoma of the large bowel: a case report. Shah RS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 May;31(5):701–2
Natural history of superficial depressed colorectal cancer: retrospective radiographic and histologic analysis. Matsui T, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct;201(1):226–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of Tc-99m HMDP in hepatic metastasis from colon carcinoma without detectable calcification. Shiomi S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;10(3):347–9
Pharmacokinetics and experimental PET imaging of a bromine-76-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody. Lövqvist A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):395–401
Imaging of recurrent intestinal carcinoma with indium-111-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody CEA102. Nakada K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):605–13
Pretargeted tumour imaging with streptavidin immunoconjugates of monoclonal antibody CC49 and 111In-DTPA-biocytin. Alvarez-Diez TM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 May;23(4):459–66
Biodistribution of anti-CEA F(ab')2 fragments after intra-arterial and intravenous injection in patients with liver metastases due to colorectal carcinoma. Buchegger F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jun;17(6):500–3
New methods for the staging of colorectal cancer using noninvasive techniques. Blend MJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):253–63 (57 ref.)
Use of monoclonal antibodies in colorectal cancer: a review. Schulte WJ. **World J Surg** 1996 Feb;20(2):238–40 (6 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cell line specific radiosensitizing effect of zalcitabine (2',3'-dideoxycytidine). Coucke PA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997; 36(2):199–205
Postoperative radiotherapy for locally advanced colon cancer [see comments] Amos EH, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):431–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1996 Sep;3(5):421–2.
Postoperative radiotherapy for locally advanced colon cancer [editorial; comment] Janjan NA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):421–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1996 Sep;3(5):431–6.
Effect of pre-irradiation on radiopharmaceutical localization in human colon tumor xenografts using mono- and bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6B):3453–8
Bispecific antibody mediated targeting of nido-carboranes to human colon carcinoma cells. Primus FJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):532–5
Timing effects of combined radioimmunotherapy and radiotherapy on a human solid tumor in nude mice. Sun LQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1312–9
Radioimmunotherapy and fractionated radiotherapy of human colon cancer liver metastases in nude mice. Vogel CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):447–53
Intraoperative electron and external beam irradiation with or without 5-fluorouracil and maximum surgical resection for previously unirradiated, locally recurrent colorectal cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1379–95
Selection of radioimmunoconjugates for the therapy of well-established or micrometastatic colon carcinoma. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):477–85
Locally advanced primary colorectal cancer: intraoperative electron and external beam irradiation +/- 5-FU. Gunderson LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):601–14
Locally advanced rectal carcinoma: pelvic control and morbidity following preoperative radiation therapy, resection, and intraoperative radiation therapy. Kim HK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jul 1;38(4):777–83
The treatment of locally advanced colon cancer. Schild SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 1;37(1):51–8
Extracorporeal whole-blood immunoadsorption enhances radioimmunotargeting of iodine-125-labeled BR96-biotin monoclonal antibody. Garkavij M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):895–901
A three-dimensional approach for re-irradiation of recurrent colorectal adenocarcinoma. Watson B, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Summer;21(2):79–82
Transient increase in glycolytic metabolism in cultured tumor cells immediately after exposure to ionizing radiation: from gene expression to deoxyglucose uptake. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jun;147(6):729–34
Spontaneous metastasis, proliferation characteristics and radiation sensitivity of fractionated irradiation recurrent and unirradiated human xenografts. Huang P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Oct;41(1):73–81
SN-38, a metabolite of the camptothecin derivative CPT-11, potentiates the cytotoxic effect of radiation in human colon adenocarcinoma cells grown as spheroids. Omura M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 May;43(2):197–201
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in cancers of the pancreas and in recurrent colorectal cancers] Houry S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(6):438–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain metastases of colon and rectum carcinomas] Nieder C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 11;109(7):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Physical complaints, stress and quality of life of oncologic patients. Effects and patient assessment in inpatient rehabilitation] Gärtner U, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Aug 15; 91(8):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Adenocarcinoma arising on the site of a Gelpi retractor after coloanal anastomosis for rectal cancer. Zinzindohoue F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):362
Granulomatous visceral neuropathy of the colon with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts PF, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jun;30(6):588–91
Solitary colonic metastasis of renal cell carcinoma seven years after nephrectomy: a case report. Tokonabe S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Nov;3(6):501–3
Metastatic acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid presenting as a colonic polyp. Gerdis M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):72–4
Successful management of multiple enterocutaneous fistulas in a patient with metastatic colon cancer. Oneschuk D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Aug;14(2):121–4
Cytokeratin immunostaining in differentiating primary ovarian carcinoma from metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Nov; 9(11):1040–4
[Colonic metastases from carcinoma of the piriform sinus (letter)] Petit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec; 19(12):1074–5 (Fre)
[Colonic metastasis from kidney cancer. Presentation of 2 cases (letter)] Tarrerias AL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(3):228–9 (Fre)

SECRETION

A MUC1 mucin secreted from a colon carcinoma cell line inhibits target cell lysis by natural killer cells. Zhang K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):158–65
Comparison of sialyl-Lewis a-carrying CD43 and MUC1 mucins secreted from a colon carcinoma cell line for E-selectin binding and inhibition of leukocyte adhesion. Zhang K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(3):175–87

SURGERY

Subtotal colectomy in a patient with collagenous colitis associated with colonic carcinoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Alikhan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1213–5
Surveillance in the management of the cancer patient with special reference to breast and colon cancer. Gardner B. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):141–4
Surgeons' follow-up practice after resection of colorectal cancer. Mella J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 May; 79(3):206–9
Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Anthony T, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul;3(4):344–8
Follow-up in colorectal cancer patients: a cost-benefit analysis. Audisio RA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul; 3(4):349–57
Single-stage management of abdominal aortic aneurysm and colon carcinoma. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May; 10(3):299–305
Perioperative management of colon cancer under Medicare risk programs. Retchin SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 8;157(16):1878–84
Gut function and immune and inflammatory responses in patients perioperatively fed with supplemented enteral formulas. Braga M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Dec; 131(12):1257–64; discussion 1264–5
Emergency surgery for colon cancer in the aged. Koperna T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Sep;132(9):1032–7
Lymphovascular clearance in laparoscopically assisted right hemicolectomy is similar to open surgery. Moore JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep;66(9):605–7
Laparoscopic surgery is associated with less tumour growth stimulation than conventional surgery: an experimental study. Bouvy ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):358–61
Single-stage treatment for malignant left-sided colonic obstruction: a prospective randomized clinical trial comparing subtotal colectomy with segmental resection following intraoperative irrigation [letter; comment] Danis J. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep;83(9):1303. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Dec;82(12):1622–7.
Prospective randomized study of laparoscopic versus open colonic resection for adenocarcinoma [letter] McCall JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1174; discussion 1174–5
Prospective randomized study of laparoscopic versus open colonic resection for adenocarcinoma [letter] Papagrigoriadis S. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1173–4; discussion 1174–5
Prospective randomized study of laparoscopic versus open colonic resection for adenocarcinoma. Stage JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):391–6
Duodenal seromyectomy in the management of adherent colonic carcinoma in elderly patients. Sharma P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):289–93
Depth of invasion of colon carcinoma, lymphatic spread, and laparoscopic surgery [editorial; comment] DeCosse JJ. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):177–8. Comment on: Cancer 1997 Jul 15;80(2):188–92.
The extent of lymph node dissection for colon carcinoma: the potential impact on laparoscopic surgery [see comments] Hida J, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):188–92. Comment in: Cancer 1997 Jul 15;80(2):177–8.
Tumor cell distribution following laparoscopic colectomy in a porcine model. Allardyce R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S47–52
Factors influencing bowel function following total abdominal colectomy. Aranha GV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1418–22
Morbidity and mortality following laparoscopic-assisted right hemicolectomy for cancer. Bokey EL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S24–8
Prospective comparison of open vs. laparoscopic colon surgery for carcinoma. Five-year results. Franklin ME Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S35–46
Operation in patients with incurable colon cancer—is it worthwhile? Liu SK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):11–4
The usefulness of carcinoembryonic antigen in postoperative colorectal cancer patients [letter; comment] Nelson RL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):866–7. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1997 Feb;40(2):145–9.
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1265–8
Feasibility of the transparent cap-fitted colonoscope for screening and mucosal resection. Tada M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):618–21
Wound recurrence following laparoscopic colon cancer resection. Results of the American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons Laparoscopic Registry. Vukasin P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S20–3
Long-term survival after treatment of malignant colonic polyps. Whitlow C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug; 40(8):929–34
Lymphangioma of the colon treated by endoscopic resection following find-needle puncture aspiration. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):407–8
Prospective evaluation of different diagnostic techniques for the detection of liver metastases at the time of primary resection of colorectal carcinoma. Nies C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Oct;162(10):811–6
Lipomas of the large bowel. Vecchio R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):915–9
Early detection of anastomotic leaks after colorectal surgery by measuring endotoxin in the drainage fluid. Junger W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1523–9
Clinical outcome of surgical treatment for invasive early colorectal cancer in Japan. Kitamura K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):108–15
Locally advanced rectal carcinoma: pelvic control and morbidity following preoperative radiation therapy, resection, and intraoperative radiation therapy. Kim HK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jul 1;38(4):777–83
Staged resection or primary anastomosis for obstructing lesions to the left colon. Maher M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jul–Aug;89(4):138–9
Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen predicts outcomes in node-negative colon cancer patients: a multivariate analysis of 572 patients. Harrison LE, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):55–9
Avoiding diarrhea after subtotal colectomy with primary anastomosis in the treatment of colon cancer. Papa MZ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):269–72
Surgical treatment and prognostic factors in colon cancer. Santacroce L, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):144–5 (6 ref.)
Controlled trial of fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin given for 6 months as postoperative adjuvant therapy for colon cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan; 15(1):246–50
Extended lymphadenectomy including lymph nodes along the superior mesenteric artery for right colon cancer.

Uyama I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;63(1):63–4

The anastomotic stoma: a useful procedure in emergency bowel surgery. Lange R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(6):333–6

Growth hormone modulates amino acid oxidation in the surgical patient: leucine kinetics during the fasted and fed state using moderate nitrogenous and caloric diet and recombinant human growth hormone. Carli F, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jan;46(1):23–8

Recommendations for the reporting of resected large intestinal carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology [see comments] **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jan;9(1):73–6. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Dec;9(12):1177–8.

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following hemicolectomy for colonic carcinoma. Robson MG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):198–9

Clinical trials referral resource. High priority trials. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Feb;10(2):226, 229–30

Colon carcinoma in the adolescent. Sebbag G, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul;12(5–6):446–8

Modulation of protein metabolism in the surgical patient. Effect of 48–hour continuous epidural block with local anesthetics on leucine kinetics. Carli F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):430–5

Endoscopic polypectomy in the treatment of colonic adenomas containing adenocarcinoma. Naranjo Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jun;89(6):435–44 **(Eng, Spa)**

Laparoscopic surgery for colon and rectal cancer [editorial] Eu KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec;37(6):570–1

Laparoscopic colorectal resection. A multicenter Italian study. Huscher C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):875–9

A new sealing device (Sandwich–disc) for rapid recreation of pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic assisted surgery. Kitano S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct;10(10):1031–2

Totally extracorporeal laparoscopy–assisted colon resection without pneumoperitoneum. Ibi I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):251–7

How practice patterns in colon cancer patient follow–up are affected by surgeon age. Johnson FE, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;5(3):127–31

Local and regional recurrence of carcinoma of the colon and rectum: II. Factors relating to operative technique. Lee YT. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Feb;5(1):1–13 (71 ref.)

Colon cancer nodal metastasis: biologic significance and therapeutic considerations. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;5(1):173–89 (69 ref.)

Results of the double stapling procedure in colorectal surgery. Fu CG, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(8):706–9

Laparoscopic–assisted colectomy with lymph node dissection for invasive carcinoma of the colon. Konishi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):882–9

Relapse of colon cancer followed by polymyositis: report of a case and review of the literature. Nyui S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(6):559–62 (11 ref.)

Cost of open versus laparoscopically assisted right hemicolectomy for cancer. Philipson BM, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):214–7

Surgical management for carcinoid tumors of small bowel, appendix, colon, and rectum. Stinner B, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Feb;20(2):183–8 (26 ref.)

Analysis of vascular anatomy and lymph node metastases warrants radical segmental bowel resection for colon cancer. Yada H, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jan;21(1):109–15

[A case of carcinoid of the large intestine with an atypical course and rare location] Damianov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(2):57–8 **(Bul)**

[Multi–primary colorectal carcinoma] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;33(12):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radical surgery of stage II primary nonresectable colonic tumors] Vysloužil K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Feb;76(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two days' hospital stay after laparoscopic colon resection] Bardram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14; 158(42):5920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immediate resection–anastomosis after intra–operative colonic irrigation in cancer of the left colon with obstruction] Rohr S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Jul; 133(5):195–200 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor targeting in colon cancer. Antibody therapy––a new adjuvant application] **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical relevance of preoperative diagnosis of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract––decision making in esophageal, stomach, colon and rectal carcinoma] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):317–24 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Epidemiology, symptoms, morphology and therapy based on a case report and literature review] Zügel N, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jul; 68(7):710–4 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small–cell sarcoma of the esophagus as a fourth malignancy. Its palliative therapy with argon gas coagulation] Glaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 22; 122(34–35):1037–40 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic colon resection in carcinoma––beneficial or not?] Köhler L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulation after parenteral glutamine administration in colorectal surgery] Morlion BJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic colon surgery in the regional hospital: initial experiences after 65 interventions] Hunkeler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1997;89:25S–30S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical aspects of minimally–invasive cancer surgery of the colon: the complete laparoscopic procedure] Schöb O, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:50–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One–stage curative treatment of neoplastic colonic obstruction: long–term results, comparison with elective surgery and therapeutic implications] Carraro PS, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Sep–Oct;66(5):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extended lymphadenectomy in carcinoma of the right colon] Amato A, et al. **G Chir** 1997 May;18(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short bowel syndrome. Still a current problem] Calomino N, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6–7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the splenic flexure. Nosological and therapeutic contribution] Tocchi A, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic clinical and anatomopathological factors in surgery of carcinoma of the right colon] Erba M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The washout in emergency surgery of the colon. A technical note] Peppas C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advance in laparoscopic–assisted colectomy for colon cancer] Konishi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):538–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present state and problems of laparoscopic surgery for colon and rectal carcinoma] Miyajima N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;98(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic treatment of digestive system diseases. 6. Application and limitation of endoscopic treatment in early colonic cancer] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep 10;85(9):1454–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic treatment in colorectal lesions––especially on endoscopic mucosal resection] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 May;54(5):1298–306 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous triple cancers with curative resection] Matsuoka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;93(10):732–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow up after potential curative surgery of colorectal cancer. Guidelines from the Norwegian Gastrointestinal Cancer Group] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Adjuvant treatment in operable colonic and rectal cancer. A new possibility] Tveit KM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2991–2 **(Nor)**

[Early results in the treatment of colonic cancer. The case histories of Surgical Clinic No. 1 in Tîrgu–Mureş] Coroş MF, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 May–Jun;92(3):167–77 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of cancer of the right side of the colon] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative infective complications in patients with rectal and colonic cancers] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(6):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long–term results of the treatment in cancer of the large intestine] Vlasov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996; (2):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of polyps and early forms of cancer of the large intestine] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rational surgical procedure in diffuse polyposis and multiple primary cancer against a background of polyps of the large intestine] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of colonic cancer] Popov MIu. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Lipoma of the large intestine] Semionkin EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):47 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant therapy for colon and rectal cancer. Ratkin GA. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 15;55(7):2487–92, 2495–6

Expandable stents: unusual locations. Kozarek RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):812–5

Herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene transfer is required for complete regression of murine colon adenocarcinoma. Nielsen CS, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jul;63(7):617–20

Enhancement of gene therapy specificity for diffuse colon carcinoma liver metastases with recombinant herpes simplex virus. Carroll NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Sep; 224(3):323–9; discussion 329–30

In vitro evaluation of temozolomide combined with X–irradiation. Wedge SR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan; 8(1):92–7

Hyperthermia and verapamil inhibit the growth of human colon cancer xenografts in vivo through apoptosis. Shchepotin IB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2213–6

Adoptive transfer of anti–CD3–activated CD4+ T cells plus cyclophosphamide and liposome–encapsulated interleukin–2 cure murine MC–38 and 3LL tumors and establish tumor–specific immunity. Saxton ML, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2529–36

Colon cancer in the elderly: evidence for major improvements in health care and survival. Arveux I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):963–7

A phase II study of recombinant interferon–beta (r–hIFN–beta 1a) in combination with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in the treatment of patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Joffe JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(3):423–6

Phase I/II trial of combined 131I anti–CEA monoclonal antibody and hyperthermia in patients with advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Mittal BB, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1861–70

Gene–directed enzyme prodrug therapy with a mustard prodrug/carboxypeptidase G2 combination. Marais R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4735–42

Enhanced antitumor activity of combination radioimmunotherapy (131I–labeled monoclonal antibody A33) with chemotherapy (fluorouracil). Tschmelitsch J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2181–6

Peritoneal carcinomatosis from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Schellinx ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;81:247–60

Initial results of a new procedure for treatment of malignant obstruction of the left colon. Tejero E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):432–6

Substantial variation in therapy for colorectal cancer across Europe: EUROCARE analysis of cancer registry data for 1987. Gatta G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 May;32A(5):831–5

Pilot study of continuous–infusion 5–fluorouracil, oral leucovorin, and upper–abdominal radiation therapy in patients with locally advanced residual or recurrent upper gastrointestinal or extrapelvic colon cancer. Martenson JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):615–8

Superantigen–based immunotherapy: a phase I trial of PNU–214565, a monoclonal antibody–staphylococcal enterotoxin A recombinant fusion protein, in advanced pancreatic and colorectal cancer. Giantonio BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1994–2007

Immunotherapy of experimental metastases by vaccination with interleukin gene–transduced adenocarcinoma cells sharing tumor–associated antigens. Comparison between IL–12 and IL–2 gene–transduced tumor cell vaccines. Rodolfo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5536–42

Adoptive immunotherapy as an in vivo model to explore antitumor mechanisms induced by a recombinant anticancer vaccine. Abrams SI, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 Jan;20(1):48–59

Targeting immunotherapy using the avidin–biotin system for a human colon adenocarcinoma in vitro. Nakaki M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):14–23

Gene therapy for colon cancer with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Link CJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):289–94

Targeting of different ethiodized oil–doxorubicin mixtures to hypovascular hepatic metastases with intraarterial and intraportal injections. Cay O, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):409–17

Antitumor effects of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in combination with recombinant human interleukin 2 on murine colon carcinoma 26. Midoro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;88(3):306–15

Expression of interleukin–4 in colon 26 cells induces both eosinophil mediated local tumor killing and T–cell mediated systemic immunity in vivo. Itsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;63(4):275–85

Antitumor activities of combined treatment with a novel immunomodulator, (2S,3S,4R)–1–O–(alpha–D–Galactopyranosyl)–2–(N–Hexacosanoylamino)–1,3,4 – octadecanetriol (KRN7000), and radiotherapy in tumor–bearing mice. Motoki K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(4):155–62

An evaluation of postoperative follow–up tests in colon cancer patients treated for cure. Peethambaram P, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jul–Aug;54(4):287–92

A candidate for cancer gene therapy: MIP–1 alpha gene transfer to an adenocarcinoma cell line reduced tumorigenicity and induced protective immunity in immunocompetent mice. Nakashima E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Dec;13(12):1896–901

Adenovirus–mediated interleukin–12 gene therapy for metastatic colon carcinoma. Caruso M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11302–6

A lymphocyte–activating monoclonal antibody induces regression of human tumors in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Hardy B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5756–60

Adjuvant treatment of colon and rectal cancer: impact of chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and immunotherapy on routine postsurgical patient management. Forschungsgruppe Onkologie Gastrointestinaler Tumoren (FOGT). Link KH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 142:311–52 (185 ref.)

Treatment of colorectal cancer: hepatic metastasis. Fong Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):219–52 (215 ref.)

Adjuvant medical therapy for colorectal cancer.

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Diaz-Canton EA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb; 77(1):211-28 (67 ref.)

Effect of gene therapy with the herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene on hepatic metastasis in murine colon cancer. Hayashi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(1):40-3

Electrochemotherapy significantly inhibits the growth of colon 26 tumors in mice. Tada T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(6):506-10

Update on adjuvant therapy of colon cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S39-41 (17 ref.)

[Treatment of colorectal cancer with monoclonal antibodies (see comments)] Nielsen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19; 159(21):3134-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5110-1. **(Dan)**

[Dissent over standards in adjuvant management of colon carcinoma] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(4):210-21; discussion 222-3 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemohyperthermic peritoneal perfusion and high-dose chemotherapy followed by peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in advanced colon cancer--a case report] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep; 23(11):1578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colon cancer with local recurrence successfully treated by systemic and local intra-arterial chemotherapy using a combination of 5-fluorouracil, interferon-alpha 2A, leucovorin and carboplatin] Takasaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan;24(1):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hansenula anomala fungemia in a patient undergoing IVH-treatment with ascending colon carcinoma] Sumitomo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 70(2):198-205 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute immune hemolytic anemia developing during fluorouracil administration following surgery of colonic cancer] Nosaka S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):687-8 **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of colorectal cancer] Díaz-Cantón EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):414-22 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative diagnosis of cystic lymphangioma of the colon by endoscopic ultrasound. Kochman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):204-6

Diagnosis of occult colon cancer: possible new use of transvaginal color imaging [letter] Crade M. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;9(5):352-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of spheroid structures in a human colon carcinoma cell line involves a complex series of intercellular rearrangements. Lincz LF, et al. **Differentiation** 1997 May; 61(4):261-74

Mutation analysis of coding sequences of the entire transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene in sporadic human colon cancer using genomic DNA and intron primers. Takenoshita S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1255-8

VETERINARY

Equine adenocarcinomas of the large intestine with osseous metaplasia. Kirchhof N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 May; 114(4):451-6

Colonic adenocarcinoma in a rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Johnson EH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Dec; 25(6):435-8

COLONIC POLYPS

Colorectal polyps and their relationship to cancer. Kim EC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):1-17 (56 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Ki-67, p53, and Bcl-2 expression of serrated adenomas of the colon. Kang M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Apr; 21(4):417-23

Differences in the distribution of acidic mucins between flat tubular adenomas and flat serrated adenomas of the colorectal mucosa. Rubio CA, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May-Jun; 10(3):383-8

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary juvenile polyps in children and colon cancer. Kapetanakis AM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1530-1

The prevalence of colonic polyps in acromegaly: a colonoscopic and pathological study in 103 patients [letter; comment] Terzolo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2406-7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Nov;80(11):3223-6.

Gastrointestinal lymphonodular hyperplasia and lymphoid polyps of the rectum--a rare coincidence. Rutsch F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;35(4):271-5

DIAGNOSIS

Burkitt's lymphoma with intussusception mimicking a colonic polyp. Tai YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Sep-Oct; 37(5):373-5

American Cancer Society guidelines for screening and surveillance for early detection of colorectal polyps and cancer: update 1997. American Cancer Society Detection and Treatment Advisory Group on Colorectal Cancer. Byers T, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):154-60

Colon polyps: diagnosis, treatment, surveillance. van Stolk RU. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):84-5

Colonoscopic detection of cecal schistosomiasis mimicking a polyp in an asymptomatic individual. Claudel N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):786

Small colorectal serrated adenomas: endoscopic findings. Jaramillo E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):1-3

Cronkhite--Canada syndrome without colonic polyps. Misra SP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):333

Little polyps: are they a big problem? Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1413-4

Colonoscopic miss rates of adenomas determined by back-to-back colonoscopies [see comments] Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):24-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):16.

Neoplasia distal to the splenic flexure in patients with proximal colon cancer [see comments] Lemmel GT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):109-11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):203-4.

The difference in colon polyp size before and after removal. Morales TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):25-8

A transparent hood simplifies magnifying observation of the colonic mucosa by colonoscopy. Urita Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):170-2

Polypoid prolapsing mucosal folds associated with diverticular disease in the sigmoid colon: usefulness of colonoscopy and endoscopic ultrasonography for the diagnosis. Yoshida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct; 44(4):489-91

Risk of submucosal saline injection for colonic polypectomy [letter] Zarchy T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):89-90

Marking and identifying colon lesions. Tattoos, clips, and radiology in imaging the colon. Ellis KK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):401-11 (48 ref.)

Colonic chromoscopy. A new perspective on polyps and flat adenomas. Kim CY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):423-37 (67 ref.)

Synchronous multiple colorectal adenocarcinomas. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):304-7

DRUG THERAPY

Colonoscopy for frank bloody stools associated with cancer chemotherapy. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;27(2):111-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Group II phospholipase A2 is not a major modifier of colonic adenomatous polyps in humans [letter] Minami T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):431-2

Development of oxygen insensitivity of the quantitative histochemical assay of G6PDH activity during colorectal carcinogenesis. Van Driel BE, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug; 182(4):398-403

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of adenomas after curative resection for colorectal cancer. Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2096-8

The prevalence of colonic neoplasia in patients with Barrett's esophagus: prospective assessment in patients 50-80 years old. Poorman JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 92(4):592-6

Dietary fiber and distal colorectal adenoma in men. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep; 6(9):661-70

Hormone replacement therapy is associated with lower risk of adenomatous polyps of the large bowel: the Minnesota Cancer Prevention Research Unit Case-Control Study. Potter JD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Oct;5(10):779-84

A case-control study of dietary intake and other lifestyle risk factors for hyperplastic polyps. Martínez ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):423-9

Follow-up of patients with hyperplastic polyps of the large bowel. Croizet O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug; 46(2):119-23

Prevalence of proximal colonic polyps in average-risk asymptomatic patients with negative fecal occult blood tests and flexible sigmoidoscopy [see comments] Kadakia SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):112-7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):203-4.

Distal hyperplastic polyps do not predict proximal adenomas: results from a multicentric study of colorectal adenomas. Sciallero S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug; 46(2):124-30

Prevalence and incidence of colorectal adenomas and cancer in asymptomatic persons. Neugut AI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):387-99 (63 ref.)

The prevalence of colonic polyps in acromegaly: a colonoscopic and pathological study in 103 patients [letter; comment] Terzolo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2406-7. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Nov;80(11):3223-6.

ETIOLOGY

[Colonic polyps at the level of the site of an ureterosigmoidostomy 11 years after conversion of a Coffey operation to a continent ileocecal bladder. A case] Benchekroun A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Aug-Sep;6(4):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Homeosis and polyposis: a tale from the mouse. He TC, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Jul;19(7):551-5 (39 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of T-antigen in colorectal adenocarcinoma and polyps] Xu S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;34(10):693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of the phagocytic and metabolic activities of the neutrophilic granulocytes in diseases of the large intestine] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995; (2):12-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of E-cadherin-associated molecules (alpha-, beta-, and gamma-catenins and p120) in colorectal polyps. Valizadeh A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):1977-84

Altered mucin core peptide immunoreactivity in the colon polyp-carcinoma sequence. Ho SB, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(2):53-61

PATHOLOGY

Lack of spontaneous regression of tubular adenomas in two years of follow-up. Bersentes K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1117-20

Consecutive maintenance of human solitary and hereditary colorectal polyps in SCID mice. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(2):148-57

Transforming growth factor alpha distribution in rectal crypts as a biomarker of decreased colon cancer risk in patients consuming cellulose. Hardman WE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):633-7

Dysplastic change in the solitary juvenile polyp. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep;28(7):641

Invasive carcinoma in juvenile polyposis--report of a case in an African patient. Vaizey CJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;23(3):272-4 (27 ref.)

Virtual colonoscopy with magnetic resonance imaging: in vitro evaluation of a new concept [see comments] Schoenenberger AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1863-70. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jun;112(6):2150-2.

Small, flat colorectal neoplasias in long-standing ulcerative colitis detected by high-resolution electronic video endoscopy [see comments] Jaramillo E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):15-22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):95-6.

Growth rate of colon polyps and cancer. Hofstad B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):345-63 (91 ref.)

Growth of colorectal polyps: redetection and evaluation of unresected polyps for a period of three years [see comments] Hofstad B, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):449-56. Comment in: Gut 1996 Sep;39(3):492.

Redetection and growth of colorectal polyps [comment] Talbot IC. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):492. Comment on: Gut 1996 Sep;39(3):449-56.

Metastatic malignant mesothelioma presenting as colonic polyps. Masangkay AV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug; 28(8):993-5

Flat serrated adenomas of the colorectal mucosa in Japanese patients. Rubio CA, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May-Jun; 10(3):339-43

Significance of rectosigmoid adenomas. Kramar J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;44(4):339-40

Colon adenomatous polyps--do they grow inward? Shiff SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1853-4

Mixed epithelial polyps in association with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer providing an alternative pathway of cancer histogenesis. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):28-33

Significance of histologic criteria for the management of patients with malignant colorectal polyps and polypectomy. Netzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;32(9):910-6

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid colon: report of a case. Nakatsubo N, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(4):345-8 (28 ref.)

[Hyperplastic polyps of the colon. An inhomogeneous group of pathologic-anatomic changes] Eckert M, et al. **Pathologe** 1997 May;18(3):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal cell proliferation, acromegaly and colon tumors] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;35(4):305-6 **(Ger)**

[Colonic adenoma: risk factors for their malignant transformation] Rocha Ramírez JL, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Jul-Sep;61(3):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamin C status and colonic neoplasia. Lysy J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1235–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The polyp prevention trial II: dietary intervention program and participant baseline dietary characteristics [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Jul;5(7):584] Lanza E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May;5(5):385–92

The polyp prevention trial I: rationale, design, recruitment, and baseline participant characteristics. Schatzkin A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 May;5(5):375–83

Correlation of polypoid lesions in the distal colorectum and proximal colon in asymptomatic screening subjects [see comments] Nusko G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr;8(4):351–4. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Apr;8(4):335–6.

Colon cancer screening and the evaluation and follow-up of colonic polyps. Lefton HB, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Sep; 23(3):515–23 (15 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Reducing data size and radiation dose for CT colonography. Hara AK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May; 168(5):1181–4

Small simulated polyps in pig colon: sensitivity of CT virtual colography. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May; 203(2):427–30

SECONDARY

Metastatic malignant mesothelioma presenting as colonic polyps. Masangkay AV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug; 28(8):993–5

SURGERY

The effect of wheat bran fiber and calcium supplementation on rectal mucosal proliferation rates in patients with resected adenomatous colorectal polyps. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Mar;6(3):161–9

Factors influencing bowel function following total abdominal colectomy. Aranha GV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec; 39(12):1418–22

Polypectomy in giant inflammatory pseudopolyposis [letter; comment] Andreu V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):409 . Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Aug;27(6):468.

Influence of prophylactic local administration of epinephrine on bleeding complications after polypectomy. Folwaczny C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):31–3

Endoscopic snare excision of "giant" colorectal polyps [see comments] Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):183–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Mar;43(3):256–7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Nov;44(5):631–2.

Injection–incision––assisted snare resection of large sessile colorectal polyps [see comments] Kanamori T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):189–95. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Mar;43(3):256–7.

The difference in colon polyp size before and after removal. Morales TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):25–8

How big is too big? [editorial; comment] Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):256–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Mar;43(3):183–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Mar;43(3):189–95.

Risk of submucosal saline injection for colonic polypectomy [letter] Zarchy T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):89–90

New methods of polypectomy. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):413–22 (36 ref.)

Digital fracture polypectomy for juvenile rectal polyps is safe [letter] Madan U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May; 33(5):431

Symposium on endoscopic hemostasis in gastric diseases. 5. Endoscopic treatment of early colorectal cancer––indication and limitations. Tada M. **Intern Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):131–3

Significance of histologic criteria for the management of patients with malignant colorectal polyps and polypectomy. Netzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;32(9):910–6

Laparoscopic bowel mobilization combined with intraoperative colonoscopic polypectomy in patients with an inaccessible polyp of the colon. Smedh K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):643–4

The role of laparoscopic colectomy and laparotomy with resection in the management of complex polyps of the colon. Sands LR, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul; 5(3):713–21 (39 ref.)

[Polypectomy in the colon––prevention of carcinoma or cosmetic advantage? Learning curve of European physicians––approaches for optimization (editorial)] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):19 **(Ger)**

[Polyps and polyposis––limits of endoscopic therapy. Are we currently overtreating by removing colorectal polyps?] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):20, 23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery in oncologic surgery––especially in colorectal carcinoma] Gastinger I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in the endoscopic polypectomy of colonic adenomas] Bichsel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 7;126(49):2144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of diagnostic and interventional colonoscopy] Puchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(5):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancerous colonic polyps] Manetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Nov;51(11):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of human fibrin glue in endoscopic polypectomy of the colon. Personal experience] Venezia P. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of polyps and early forms of cancer of the large intestine] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rational surgical procedure in diffuse polyposis and multiple primary cancer against a background of polyps of the large intestine] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLONIC PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction in the obstetric patient. Luckas M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6; 57(8):378–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Imipramine induced acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome): a report of two cases. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;15(2):70–1

Acute colonic pseudoobstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) in two patients receiving high dose clonidine for delirium tremens. Stieger DS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jul;23(7):780–2

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopy and acute colonic pseudo-obstruction. Rex DK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):499–508 (69 ref.)

Granulomatous visceral neuropathy of the colon with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts PF, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jun;30(6):588–91

[Ogilvie's syndrome. A clinical case report] Giammanco M. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May;52(5):655–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) treated with erythromycin [letter] Rovira A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jul;23(7):798

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) in theophylline overdose. Brubacher JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Oct;38(5):368–70

ETIOLOGY

Digital necrosis with Ogilvie's syndrome. Wright GD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Apr;56(4):224–5

Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction after total hip replacement. Ballaro A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jul;79(4):621–3

Recurrence of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction in selective adrenergic dysautonomia associated with infectious toxoplasmosis. Polignano FM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;32(1):89–94

[Ogilvie syndrome. Report of two cases] Cantiello L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May;48(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Septicaemia and abdominal distension. Farrand S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Sep;72(851):567–74

PATHOLOGY

Digital necrosis with Ogilvie's syndrome. Wright GD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Apr;56(4):224–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ogilvie's syndrome or colonic pseudo-obstruction. Apropos of 26 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996 Nov; 133(7):301–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic decompression for acute colonic pseudo-obstruction [see comments] Geller A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):144–50. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jun;45(6):540.

[Ogilvie's syndrome. Benefits of repeat colonoscopic decompression on its developmental course] Estrada Saiz RV, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Nov;12(11):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A case of acute colonic pseudoobstruction in pregnancy. Rieger NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug; 36(3):363–5

Management of Ogilvie's syndrome [letter; comment] Henry MJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):540. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Aug;44(2);144–50.

Stellate ganglion block alleviates pseudo-obstruction symptoms followed by episodes of hypermetropia: case report. Devulder J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1997 May–Jun; 22(3):284–6

Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon: a clinical contribution and review of the literature. Forte A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):121–4

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus causing acute colonic pseudo-obstruction in a renal transplant recipient. Shrestha BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):429–30

COLONOSCOPY

In vivo exoscopic and endoscopic MR imaging of the colon. Debatin JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1085–8

Virtual colonoscopy: what will the issues be? Fenlon HM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):453–8 (14 ref.)

Clinical variables associated with colorectal cancer on colonoscopy: a prediction model. Chak A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2483–8

Utility of endoscopic hemoclipping for colonic diverticular bleeding [letter; comment] Hokama A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):543–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Oct;90(10):1779–84.

Endoscopic removal of a toothpick from the transverse colon. Monkemuller KE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2438–9

Trichuris trichiura infection, abdominal pain, and colonoscopy [letter; comment] Raj SM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):719–20. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;91(1):161–2.

Screening interval for colorectal cancer with colonoscopy: the long and short of it. Richards RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):904–5

A case of acute colonic pseudoobstruction in pregnancy. Rieger NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug; 36(3):363–5

Colonoscopy and biopsy. Macrae FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;11(1):65–82 (40 ref.)

Use of oral sodium phosphate colonic lavage solution by Canadian colonoscopists: pitfalls and complications. Chan A, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun;11(4):334–8

Colonoscopic findings in Crohn's disease––reproducible, but of questionable benefit. Holloway H, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;10(6):405–12 (23 ref.)

A study at 10 medical centers of the safety and efficacy of 48 flexible sigmoidoscopies and 8 colonoscopies during pregnancy with follow-up of fetal outcome and with comparison to control groups. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2353–61

Symptomatic hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia, and hyperphosphatemia secondary to Fleet's Phospho-Soda colonoscopy preparation in a patient with a jejunoileal bypass. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr; 42(4):858–60

Cleansing ability and tolerance of three bowel preparations for colonoscopy. Frommer D. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):100–4

More effective endoscopic resection with a two-channel colonoscope for carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Iishi H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec;39(12):1438–9

Instant technetium 99m hexamethyl propylenamine oxime-labeled leukocyte scan compared with colonoscopy in early assessment of disease extent and activity in acute colitis. Ståhlberg D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct; 39(10):1146–52

Colonoscopy in the investigation of colonic diseases. Kassa E. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;73(11):741–5

Endoscopic diagnosis of postoperative ileocolonic intussusception [letter] Baysal C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar; 29(3):223

Air contrast fluoroscopy as a diagnostic aid during colonoscopy. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct; 28(8):730

The role of colonoscopy in the differential diagnosis of acute, severe hemorrhagic colitis. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):645–53

Nitrous oxide: a valuable alternative for pain relief and sedation during routine colonoscopy. Notini-Gudmarsson AK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):283–7

Tolerance, effectiveness, and acceptability of sulfate-free electrolyte lavage solution for colon cleaning before colonoscopy. Raymond JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Sep; 28(7):555–8

Immediate recovery of psychomotor function after patient-administered nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation for colonoscopy. Trojan J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan; 29(1):17–22

Lymphangioma of the colon treated by endoscopic resection following find-needle puncture aspiration. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):407–8

A prospective study of abdominal computerized tomography and colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic disease in an elderly population. Lipscomb G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;8(9):887–91

Endoscopic screening for colorectal cancer. Lieberman D. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):71–83 (37 ref.)

Initial management and follow-up surveillance of patients with colorectal adenomas. Zauber AG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):85-101 (51 ref.)

Colonoscopy and barium enema: radiologist's response [editorial; comment] Ferrucci JT. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):294-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):17-23.

Colonoscopy versus barium enema: a reappraisal of the facts and issues [letter] Glick SN. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):1048-50

Need for screening colonoscopy in first-degree relatives [letter; comment] Guillem JG. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):2161-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):783-8.

Relative sensitivity of colonoscopy and barium enema for detection of colorectal cancer in clinical practice [see comments] Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):17-23. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):292-4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):294-7.

Colonoscopic miss rates of adenomas determined by back-to-back colonoscopies [see comments] Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):24-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):16.

What is a gold standard for colon polyps? [editorial; comment] Waye JD. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):292-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):17-23. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):24-8.

A case of malignant melanoma in the anorectal region: colonoscopic features [letter] Amano K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):536-7

Oral sodium phosphate versus sulfate-free polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution in outpatient preparation for colonoscopy: a prospective comparison. Clarkston WK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):42-8

Detection of dysplasia at colonoscopy using laser-induced fluorescence: a blinded study. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):168-76

Ring-like elevations in the colon associated with the colonoscopic suction [letter] Matsushita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):196

Colonoscopic removal of chicken bones impacted in the sigmoid in two patients [letter] Rex DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):193-5

Computed tomographic colography and virtual colonoscopy. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):439-52 (47 ref.)

Marking and identifying colon lesions. Tattoos, clips, and radiology in imaging the colon. Ellis KK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):401-11 (48 ref.)

Peroral colonoscopy. Technique, depth, and yield of lesions. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Oct; 6(4):753-8 (14 ref.)

Colonoscopy for diagnosis and treatment of severe lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Routine outcomes and cost analysis. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):477-98 (46 ref.)

Colon cancer screening. Sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy. Khullar SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):365-86 (113 ref.)

Detection and treatment of angiodysplasia. Krevsky B. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):509-24 (53 ref.)

Genes driving the colonoscope. Powell SM. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):293-311 (61 ref.)

Colonoscopy and acute colonic pseudo-obstruction. Rex DK. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):499-508 (69 ref.)

Virtual colonoscopy. Vining DJ. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):285-91

Endoscopic resection of large sessile colorectal polyps using a submucosal saline injection technique. Iishi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May-Jun;44(15):698-702

Successful endoscopic relief of large bowel obstruction in a case of a sigmoid colon gallstone ileus. Garcia-López S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):291-2

Colonoscopy performed by a family physician. A case series of 751 procedures. Pierzchajlo RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):473-80

A study of the effects of bowel preparation on CEA levels in patients undergoing surveillance colonoscopy. So JB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr;42(2):105-6

Colonoscopy for frank bloody stools associated with cancer chemotherapy. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;27(2):111-4

Screening colonoscopy [letter; comment] Mulcahy HE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):897-8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1744-5.

Patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis C virus during colonoscopy. Bronowicki JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):237-40

Analysis of the predictive value of clinical data in patients with suspected colonic disease. Siles S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jun;89(6):445-56 **(Eng, Spa)**

Reevaluation of clinical features of ischemic colitis. Analysis of 68 consecutive cases diagnosed by early colonoscopy. Habu Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):881-6

Twenty years' colonoscopic surveillance of patients with ulcerative colitis. Detection of dysplastic and malignant transformation. Lindberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1195-204

An endoscopic diagnosis of appendicular intussusception in chronic appendicitis. Nyam DC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):131 (10 ref.)

[Emptying of colon prior to colonoscopy. A comparison between emptying using peroral polyethylene glycol-electrolyte and conventional emptying with dietary restrictions, laxatives and water lavage] Rasmussen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 10;159(7):933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Closed colonic perforation secondary to foreign body. Endoscopic diagnosis (letter)] Bourgeois F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(6):475 **(Fre)**

[Lower digestive endoscopies. Recommendations and medical references. Agence Nationale pour le Développement de l'Evaluation Médicale.] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):881-96 (250 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of diagnostic and interventional colonoscopy] Puchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(5):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for colonoscopy: a reliable and easily implemented regimen] Krakamp B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):686-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a value to biopsies of normal colonic mucosa in unexplained diarrhea?] Nitsche R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):714-6 **(Ger)**

[The role of colonoscopy in early diagnosis of intraluminal recurrences in patients already treated for colorectal cancer] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Nov; 51(11):911-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic treatment in colorectal lesions--especially on endoscopic mucosal resection] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 May;54(5):1298-306 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asymptomatic colonic anisakiasis revealed by chance and treated by colonoscopy] Yoshikawa I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):837-40 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tension pneumoperitoneum: imaging features and therapeutic implications [letter] Yao DC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1389-90

Splenic rupture: an unusual complication of colonoscopy. Ahmed A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1201-4 (31 ref.)

Acute appendicitis immediately after colonoscopy. Hirata K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2239-40

Clinical presentation and management of iatrogenic colon perforations. Gedebou TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Nov; 172(5):454-7; discussion 457-8

Clinical treatment in colonoscopic perforation: a comparison of surgical and conservative management. Chao TH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jul; 60(1):36-9

Colonoscopic perforations. Etiology, diagnosis, and management. Damore LJ 2nd, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1308-14 (38 ref.)

Endotoxemia and mediator release during colonoscopy. Berger D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):671-5

Sigmoid volvulus after diagnostic endoscopy. Brown SR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):50

A case of colonic pseudolipomatosis: a rare complication of colonoscopy? Kaassis M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May; 29(4):325-7 (8 ref.)

Colonic perforation due to colonoscopy: a retrospective study of 48 cases. Orsoni P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar; 29(3):160-4

Unexpected right colon mucosal bleeding on colonoscopy [see comments] Felig DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):471-3. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 May;45(5):442.

Sedation and analgesia for colonoscopy: patient tolerance, pain, and cardiorespiratory parameters. Froehlich F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan;45(1):1-9

Pneumatic perforation of the ileum [letter; comment] Meka RR. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May;45(5):442. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Oct;44(4):471-3.

Splenic rupture after colonoscopy. Moses RE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):257-8 (21 ref.)

Case report: pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax complicating colonoscopy. Tam WC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;11(8):789-92

Colonic perforation and serosal tears associated with colonoscopy [letter] Uno Y, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28; 349(9069):1888

Management of colonoscopic perforations. Farley DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):729-33

Patients' memories of painful medical treatments: real-time and retrospective evaluations of two minimally invasive procedures. Redelmeier DA, et al. **Pain** 1996 Jul;66(1):3-8

Splenic rupture from colonoscopy. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Espinal EA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):71-3 (19 ref.)

Laparoscopic repair of a colonoscopic perforation. Velez MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):387-9

Complications of endoscopic polypectomy. Vernava AM 3rd, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;5(3):663-73 (50 ref.)

[Splenic rupture after colonoscopy (letter)] Couderc LJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(5):379 **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforations complicating colonoscopy. Apropos of 15 consecutive cases observed over 16 years] Ettersperger L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1018-22 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colitis caused by glutaraldehyde complicating an endoscopy: a new case (letter)] Beaufort P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 21;25(27):1257 **(Fre)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by lesions to the appendix epiploica. An unusual complication of colonoscopy] Sorrentino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Oct;51(10):835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

How can we reduce the incidence and mortality of colorectal cancer? [letter] Kermond AJ. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 18; 167(4):227-8

Cost benefit of early diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Bolin TD. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;220:142-6 (33 ref.)

HISTORY

[Colonoscopy in Mexico] Gallo Reynoso S. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct-Dec;60(4 Suppl 1):S47-8 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Feasibility of the transparent cap-fitted colonoscope for screening and mucosal resection. Tada M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):618-21

Transvalvular enteroscopy using a mother-baby endoscope system: a new approach to the distal ileum. Jakobs R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):298-300

Virtual Vision for diagnostic and therapeutic esophagogastroduodenoscopy and colonoscopy. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):58-60

Use of a pediatric colonoscope improves the success of total colonoscopy in selected adult patients. Marshall JB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):675-8

Difficult sigmoid colon intubation: guide wire exchange technique [letter] Ness RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):99-101

Colonic mucosal resection using a transparent cap-fitted endoscope [see comments] Tada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):63-5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Feb;45(2):216.

A transparent hood simplifies magnifying observation of the colonic mucosa by colonoscopy. Urita Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):170-2

Real-time magnetic three-dimensional imaging of flexible endoscopy. Williams CB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):469-75

METHODS

Bowel preparation at home: prospective study of adverse effects in elderly people [see comments] Heymann TD, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):727-8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):74.

Colon decompression using an anatomically adapted, large-caliber decompression probe. Ell C. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):456-8

Simultaneous endoscopic and radiological examination of the colon [letter] Rabast U. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):330

Colonoscopy without premedication versus barium enema: a comparison of patient discomfort. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):177-80

Single-day oral sodium phosphate preparation for colonoscopy [letter; comment] Golub RW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):635-6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Sep;42(3):238-43.

Colonic histoplasmosis in AIDS: unusual endoscopic findings in two cases. Halline AG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):199-204 (33 ref.)

Failure of colonoscopy to detect colorectal cancer: evaluation of 47 cases in 20 hospitals [see comments] Haseman JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):451-5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jun;45(6):530-3.

Interobserver variation of colonoileoscopic findings in Crohn's disease. Helper DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):636-7

Management of Ogilvie's syndrome [letter; comment] Henry MJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):540. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Aug;44(2):144-50.

Small, flat colorectal neoplasias in long-standing ulcerative colitis detected by high-resolution electronic video endoscopy [see comments] Jaramillo E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):15-22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):95-6.

Diagnosis of colorectal tumorous lesions by magnifying endoscopy [see comments] Kudo S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):8-14. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):95-6.

Neoplasia distal to the splenic flexure in patients with proximal colon cancer [see comments] Lemmel GT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):109-11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):203-4.

Risk of colorectal adenomas in patients with a family history

of colorectal cancer: some implications for screening programmes. Novis B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):543–4

Premedication with intravenous antispasmodic speeds colonoscope insertion. Saunders BP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar;43(3):209–11

Missed cancers at colonscopy: learning the hard way [editorial; comment] Van Dam J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):530–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jun;45(6):451–5.

Detection of aberrant crypt foci by magnifying colonoscopy. Yokota T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):61–5

Colon examination for symptomatic patients [letter; comment] Zarchy TM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun; 43(6):630–1. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Aug;42(2):132–8.

Colonic chromoscopy. A new perspective on polyps and flat adenomas. Kim CY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):423–37 (67 ref.)

New methods of polypectomy. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):413–22 (36 ref.)

Differences between colorectal adenomas removed endoscopically and surgically. Nusko G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):1063–8

Colonoscopy preparation in children: safety, efficacy, and tolerance of high- versus low-volume cleansing methods. da Silva MM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Jan; 24(1):33–7

Comparison of oral sodium phosphate to polyethylene glycol–based solution for bowel preparation for colonoscopy in children. Gremse DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):586–90

Fluoroscopy. A valuable ally during difficult colonoscopy. Cirocco WC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1080–4

Serum electrolyte abnormalities secondary to Fleet's Phospho–Soda colonoscopy prep. A review of three cases. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct;10(10):1022–4

Management of obliterating stricture after coloanal anastomosis. Reissman P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr; 11(4):385–6

Laparoscopic bowel mobilization combined with intraoperative colonoscopic polypectomy in patients with an inaccessible polyp of the colon. Smedh K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):643–4

[Gastric rupture during colonoscopy following oxygen therapy by nasal intubation (letter)] Fontenelle P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1071–2 **(Fre)**

[Preparing for colonoscopy: a reliable and easily implemented regimen (letter)] Albrecbt U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):XXXII–XXXIV **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of patient cooperation during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Mahajan RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):220–3

STANDARDS

A clinical study on physiological response in electroacupuncture analgesia and meperidine analgesia for colonoscopy. Wang HH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1997; 25(1):13–20

Is an open-access policy the best choice for endoscopic procedures? [letter; comment] Pickover LM. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Apr 28;157(8):924. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Oct 14;156(18):2065–9.

Prospective assessment of colonoscopic intubation skills in trainees. Chak A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):54–7

Photodocumentation of total colonoscopy: how successful are endoscopists? Do reviewers agree? Marshall JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):243–8

Colonoscopy by a family physician: a 9-year experience of 1048 procedures. Hopper W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec; 43(6):561–6

[Quality assurance in colonoscopy in practice and clinical medicine (letter; comment)] Hofmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 13;121(50):1584–5. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Aug 23;121(34–35):1040–5. **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Barium enema and colonoscopy: appropriateness of utilization in a Medicaid population. Levine MS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):41–4

COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

Tapeworm infection decreases intestinal transit and enteric aerobic bacterial populations. Dwinell MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G480–5

Quantitative microbiology in the management of burn patients. II. Relationship between bacterial counts obtained by burn wound biopsy culture and surface alginate swab culture, with clinical outcome following burn surgery and change of dressings. Steer JA, et al. **Burns** 1996 May; 22(3):177–81

Etiological agents of infectious diarrhea: implications for requests for microbial culture. Rohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1427–32

Evaluation of media for selective enumeration of Streptococcus thermophilus, Lactobacillus delbrueckii ssp. bulgaricus, Lactobacillus acidophilus, and bifidobacteria. Dave RI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1529–36

Bacteria counts in sawdust bedding. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1600–5

Lack of microbial proliferation and phototoxic potential of a new matrix patch for estradiol delivery. Mulberry GK, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):223–9

[Effect of postoperative endonasal mucous membrane care on nasal bacterial flora: prospective study of 2 irrigation methods with NaCl solution after paranasal sinus surgery] Johannssen V, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Oct; 75(10):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routes of endotracheal colonization in patients with mechanical ventilation] Luaces Cubells C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Assay for bacteria in porous media by diffusion-weighted NMR. Potter K, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Oct; 113(1):9–15

METHODS

Amplified enzyme-linked-immunofilter assays enable detection of 50–10(5) bacterial cells within 1 hour. Paffard SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):265–8

Evaluation of Enterolert for enumeration of enterococci in recreational waters. Budnick GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3881–4

A new membrane filtration medium for simultaneous detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and total coliforms. Grant MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep; 63(9):3526–30

Effect of aerosolization on culturability and viability of gram-negative bacteria. Heidelberg JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep;63(9):3585–8

Development of a rapid and specific colony-lift immunoassay for detection and enumeration of Campylobacter jejuni, C. coli, and C. lari. Rice BE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):669–77

Microbial quality of lamb carcasses during processing and the acridine orange direct count technique (a modified DEFT) for rapid enumeration of total viable counts. Sierra ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 29;36(1):61–7

Application of predictive microbiology to estimate the number of Bacillus cereus in pasteurised milk at the point of consumption. Zwietering MH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jun;30(1–2):55–70

Comparison of disc diffusion and agar dilution methods for antibiotic susceptibility testing of Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Gaudreau C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):707–12

High-sensitivity dry rehydratable film method for enumeration of coliforms in dairy products: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun; 80(3):505–16

Enumeration of bacterial and yeast colonists of apple fruits and identification of epiphytic yeasts on pear fruits in the Pacific Northwest United States. Chand-Goyal T, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Dec;151(4):427–32

COLONY-FORMING UNITS see **STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of rat liver epithelial cells infected with retroviral shuttle vectors. Dees C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):19–28

A cellular model for drug interactions on hematopoiesis: the use of human umbilical cord blood progenitors as a model for the study of drug-related myelosuppression of normal hematopoiesis. Léglise MC, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Feb;12(1):39–53

METHODS

Enhanced detection, maintenance, and differentiation of primitive human hematopoietic cells in cultures containing murine fibroblasts engineered to produce human steel factor, interleukin-3, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Hogge DE, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3765–73

Quantitative analysis of cobblestone area-forming cells in bone marrow of patients with aplastic anemia by limiting dilution assay. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4474–80

Quantitation and characterization of human megakaryocyte colony-forming cells using a standardized serum-free agarose assay. Hogge D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar; 96(4):790–800

Stroma-conditioned media improve expansion of human primitive hematopoietic stem cells and progenitor cells. Breems DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):142–50

Identification of primitive human hematopoietic cells capable of repopulating NOD/SCID mouse bone marrow: implications for gene therapy. Larochelle A, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec;2(12):1329–37

Cell density dependent plating efficiency affects outcome and interpretation of colony forming assays. Pomp J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Aug;40(2):121–5

STANDARDS

Colony counting is a major source of variation in CFU-GM results between centres. Lumley MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):481–4

Standardization of the CFU-GM assay using hematopoietic growth factors. Lewis ID, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Dec; 5(6):625–30

Standardization of the CFU-GM assay using hematopoietic growth factors [letter] Rich IN. **J Hematother** 1997 Jun; 6(3):191–3

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY, MICROBIAL see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY, TUMOR see **TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE see **GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MACROPHAGE see **MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MAST-CELL see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MULTIPOTENTIAL see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR 2 ALPHA see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS

see related **RECEPTORS, COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Haemopoietic colony stimulating factors for preterm neonates. Carr R, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Mar;76(2):F128–33 (89 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression or overexpression of genes encoding myeloid growth factors or their receptors. Metcalf D. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1997 Apr;39(2):98–101 (26 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of colony-stimulating factors by thyroid carcinoma is associated with marked neutrophilia and eosinophilia. Nakada T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Oct; 35(10):815–20

Interferon-gamma enhances megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity in murine bone marrow cells. Tsuji-Takayama K, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Sep;16(9):701–8

DEFICIENCY

CSF-deficient mice--what have they taught us? Lieschke GJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;204:60–74; discussion 74–7 (41 ref.)

GENETICS

Growth factor expression by human oviduct and buffalo rat liver coculture cells. Barmat LI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):775–9

Suppression or overexpression of genes encoding myeloid growth factors or their receptors. Metcalf D. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1997 Apr;39(2):98–101 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides I with different schedules on its antitumor efficiency in tumor bearing mice and production of IL-1, IL-2, IL-6, TNF, CSF activity in normal mice. Wang HB, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 May;19(2):197–213

Eosinophil-colony stimulating activity in blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid. Kawachi Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 May;15(1):51–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of human immunodeficiency virus and colony-stimulating factors on the production of interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by

monocyte/macrophages. Foli A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 1;13(10):829–39

Ultrastructural characterization of preosteoclasts derived from bone marrow progenitors stimulated by osteoclast colony stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Oct;246(2):176–84

Colony stimulating factors induce alveolar macrophage differentiation and giant cell formation. Lemaire I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:173–81

The effect of DLE fractions on GM-progenitors of haematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Barnet K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):171–4

The expression of Bcl-x is downregulated during differentiation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells along the granulocyte but not the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Sanz C, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3199–204

Effects of colony-stimulating factors on cellular cytotoxicity. Durek C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Mar; 44(1):35–40

CSF-1 receptor/insulin receptor chimera permits CSF-1-dependent differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Chaika OV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):11968–74

Stem cell factor (SCF) synergizes with megakaryocyte colony stimulating activity in post-irradiated aplastic plasma in stimulating human megakaryocytopoiesis. Deutsch VR, et al. **Med Oncol** 1996 Mar;13(1):31–42

Role of colony stimulating factor-1 in brain damage caused by ischemia. Fedoroff S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Mar;21(2):187–91 (47 ref.)

Ex vivo hematopoietic cell expansion: a theoretical and technological challenge. Poloni A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(6):367–73 (51 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular control of granulocytes and macrophages. Metcalf D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;204:40–50; discussion 50–6 (33 ref.)

[Brain tumors and colony stimulating factors] Kurisu K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):701–8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New therapeutic approaches in acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) and chronic myeloid leukemia (CML)] Marie JP. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Apr;84(4):451–2 **(Fre)**

[Cellular growth factors in the treatment of bronchogenic cancers] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(4):335–8 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of the clinical application of hematopoietic growth factors in oncology] Karthaus M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Nov;53(11):863–73 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS, RECOMBINANT

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alteration of mineral crystallinity and collagen cross-linking of bones in osteopetrotic toothless (tl/tl) rats and their improvement after treatment with colony stimulating factor-1. Wojtowicz A, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):127–32

Haematopoietic growth factors and chemotherapy: new horizons [editorial] Clarke K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 16;165(6):303–4

COLOPROCTECTOMY, RESTORATIVE see **PROCTOCOLECTOMY, RESTORATIVE**

COLOR

Computerized color analysis of "xue yu" (blood stasis) in the sublingual vein using a new technology. Takeichi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1997;25(2):213–9

Color-coding tapes [letter] Stewart C. **AORN J** 1996 Jul; 64(1):21

Colour and its role in sweetness perception. Strugnell C. **Appetite** 1997 Feb;28(1):85

Effects of the morning irradiation of light with different wavelengths on the behavior of core temperature and melatonin in humans. Morita T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 May;16(3):103–5

Effects of lights of different color temperature on the nocturnal changes in core temperature and melatonin in humans. Morita T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Sep; 15(5):243–6

Validation of the multiple colored microsphere technique for regional blood flow measurements in newborn piglets. Walter B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Jun;92(3):191–200

Effect of colour of drugs: systematic review of perceived effect of drugs and of their effectiveness [see comments] de Craen AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1624–6 . Comment in: BMJ 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1569–70.

Application of HSV colour system in identification by colour of biological objects on the basis of microscopic images. Pavlova PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):357–64

Modification of flower colour via manipulation of P450 gene expression in transgenic plants. Holton TA. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3–4):359–68 (28 ref.)

Sudden, persistent facial discoloration after chest trauma. Fred HL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15; 31(9):100–2

Color images in telepathology: how many colors do we need? Doolittle MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jan;28(1):36–41

The use of color in scientific and medical illustration. Hofkin BD. **J Biocommun** 1996;23(3):8–13 (7 ref.)

Preference for background color of the Xenopus laevis tadpole. Moriya T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Dec 1; 276(5):335–44

Apgar score [letter; comment] Hodgins C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):15–6 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1996 May;25(4):299–303.

Color memory and color constancy. Jin EW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Oct;13(10):1981–91

Skin-color preferences and body satisfaction among South Asian-Canadian and European-Canadian female university students. Sahay S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Apr; 137(2):161–71

Pistachio-green stools and anaemia in infancy: early signs of cystic fibrosis? [letter] [see comments] Jakobson AM. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1452. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):295.

Hunting-associated injuries and wearing "hunter" orange clothing--New York, 1989–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 18;45(41):884–7

Effects of colour and lexical relevance on irrelevant stimuli: event-related potential results. Czigler I. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):672–6

Background adaptation and synapse plasticity in the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis. Berghs CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(3):833–41

Le Grand eye for the study of ocular chromatic aberration. Villegas ER, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov; 16(6):528–31

Rate of Reading Test: its reliability, and its validity in the assessment of the effects of coloured overlays. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov;16(6):491–7

Optic nerve head stereoscopic digital imaging using bichromatic techniques. Rector B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):54–8

The effect of color on light-induced seizures: a case report. West RW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;73(2):109–13

Color preferences of borderline patients and of normal controls. Cernovsky ZZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1347–53

Note: half-a-million basic colour words: Berlin and Kay and the usage of colour words in literature and science. McManus IC. **Perception** 1997;26(3):367–70

Colour and luminance interact to improve pattern recognition. Syrkin G, et al. **Perception** 1997;26(2):127–40

The effects of color of lighting on the behavior and production of meat chickens. Prayitno DS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):452–7

White, red and black: colour classification and illness management in Northern Ghana. Kirby JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan;44(2):215–30 (38 ref.)

Interaction of motion and color in the visual pathways. Gegenfurtner KR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 19(9):394–401 (67 ref.)

Mothers' preference for the colour of oral medication for their children in Papua New Guinea. Dyke T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):184–5

Luminance and color effects on localization of briefly flashed visual stimuli. Graves RE. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May-Jun; 13(3):567–73

Global-motion perception: interaction of chromatic and luminance signals. Edwards M, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug; 36(16):2423–31

[Anterior denture teeth selected for complete dentures] Uchida T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 63(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Software for education and control of knowledge in pathology using 16- and 256-color graphics] Rybakova MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 May-Jun;58(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color loss evaluation of a dietary formulation in function of temperature, storage time and packaging] Torres A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Using objective measures of muscle color to predict beef longissimus tenderness. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):684–92

Effect of background color, sample thickness, and illuminant on the measurement of broiler meat color. Sandusky CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1437–42

COLOR BLINDNESS see **COLOR VISION DEFECTS**

COLOR FLOW ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, COLOR**

COLOR PERCEPTION

see related
COLOR VISION DEFECTS

Response bias in color priming. Di Pace E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1997 Jan;95(1):3–14

Effects of Stroop color-word conflict test on the autonomic nervous system responses. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1113–21

Cross-modal correspondence between vision and olfaction: the color of smells. Gilbert AN, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1996 Fall;109(3):335–51

Odor intensity and color lightness are correlated sensory dimensions. Kemp SE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1997 Spring; 110(1):35–46

Suppression of the emotional Stroop effect by increased anxiety in patients with social phobia. Amir N, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):945–8

Information processing in spider phobics: the Stroop colour naming task may indicate strategic but not automatic attentional bias. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Feb;35(2):131–44

Selective processing of superimposed objects: an electrophysiological analysis of object-based attentional selection. Weber TA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Mar 21; 45(1–3):159–82

Selective processing of three types of stimuli in eating disorders. Cooper M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May; 36 (Pt 2):279–81

A cross-cultural study of colour grouping: evidence for weak linguistic relativity. Davies IR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1997 Aug;88 (Pt 3):493–517

Impulsivity and negative priming: evidence for diminished cognitive inhibition in impulsive children. Visser M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1996 Feb;87 (Pt 1):131–40

Spatial nonuniformities in visual search. Efron R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Aug;31(3):331–68

The effects of procedural variations on lateralized Stroop effects. Weekes NY, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Aug; 31(3):308–30

Does irrelevant stimulus location affect response selection? Hasbroucq T, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1995 Sep; 49(3):349–56

Interactions between colour and motion in image segmentation. Moller P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1; 7(2):105–11

Sensitizing properties of spectral lights in 4-month-old human infants. Bieber ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 May; 30(4):275–81

Evidence of visual processing negativity with attention to orientation and color in central space. Karayanidis F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 103(2):282–97

Impaired color naming of food and body shape words: weight phobia or distinct affective state? Green MW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jan;21(1):77–82

Task dependence in color-naming latency among dieters. Huon GF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 May;19(4):405–10

Effects of short-term food deprivation and chronic dietary restraint on the selective processing of appetitive-related cues. Stewart SH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Mar; 21(2):129–35

Individual variation in size of the human red and green visual pigment gene array. Macke JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):1040–3

Executive dysfunction in depression: the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Channon S. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8; 39(2):107–14

Color-Word Stroop test performance across the adult life span. Uttl B, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Jun; 19(3):405–20

The discrimination of relative frequency by pigeons. Machado A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Jan;67(1):11–41

Issues concerning relative speed of processing hypotheses, schizophrenic performance deficits, and prefrontal function: comment on Schooler et al. (1997) [comment] [see comments] Cohen JD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1997 Mar;126(1):37–41 (21 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1997 Mar;126(1):19–36. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Gen 1997 Mar;126(1):42–4.

Stroop theory, memory, and prefrontal cortical functioning: reply to Cohen et al. (1997) [comment] Schooler C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1997 Mar;126(1):42–4 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1997 Mar;126(1):37–41.

A time course analysis of Stroop interference and facilitation: comparing normal individuals and individuals with schizophrenia [see comments] Schooler C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1997 Mar;126(1):19–36. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Gen 1997 Mar;126(1):37–41.

If it's not there, where is it? Locating illusory conjunctions. Hazeltine RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Feb;23(1):263–77

Selection by color and form in vision. Humphreys GW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Feb; 23(1):136–53

Detection of Kanji words in a rapid serial visual presentation task. Kikuchi T. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Apr;22(2):332–41

Selective attention and the formation of linear decision boundaries. McKinley SC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Apr; 22(2):294–317

Stroop performance in healthy younger and older adults and in individuals with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Spieler DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Apr;22(2):461–79

Attenuating verbal overshadowing through color retrieval cues. Brandimonte MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Jul;23(4):915–31

Semantic versus perceptual influences of color in object

recognition. Joseph JE, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1996 Mar;22(2):407–29
Implicit memory for nonverbal associations. Musen G, et al.
J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn 1997 Sep;23(5):1192–202
The effect of music amplitude on the reaction to unexpected visual events. Turner ML, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Jan; 123(1):51–62
Critical bits and the Rorschach response process. Exner JE Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Dec;67(3):464–77 (15 ref.)
Facilitation and interference of selective attention in schizophrenia. Taylor SF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):251–9
Comparative and histophysiological study of oil droplets in the avian retina. Gondo M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;41(4):127–39
Colour discrimination by the sheep blowfly Lucilia sericata. Wall R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jul;10(3):235–40
Colour vision requirements of firefighters. Margrain TH, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;46(2):114–24
Wavelength–dependent magnification and polychromatic image quality in eyes corrected for longitudinal chromatic aberration. Zhang X, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jul; 74(7):563–9
Effect of language dominance on cognitive processes in a Stroop task. Bahri T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun; 84(3 Pt 1):979–88
Proofreaders' decreased Stroop interference. Borzoni S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1104–6
Color preferences of borderline patients and of normal controls. Cernovsky ZZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1347–53
How should the Stroop interference effect be measured? Further evidence from alternative versions of the Stroop task. Chen JY. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1123–33
A problem in measuring the Stroop facilitation and interference effects: implications for measuring performance change in general. Chen JY.
Percept Mot Skills 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1059–70
Closure and acuity in pseudoisochromatic color tests. Long GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):81–2
Gender differences during processing of the Stroop task. Mekarski JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):563–8
A comparative study of color preferences in Japan, China and Indonesia, with emphasis on the preference for white. Saito M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):115–28
Stroop and mood/memory measures in the study of unconscious "oneness". Sohlberg S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1997 Aug;85(1):81–2
Does local or global orientation determine the McCollough effect? Yoshioka T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):723–7
Illusory depth and spectral refraction: unusual views of the Brocken spectre [letter] Beaton A, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(3):373–4
Measurements of colour constancy by using a forced–choice matching technique. Bramwell DI, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(2):229–41
Dependence of relational colour constancy on the extraction of a transient signal. Linnell KJ, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(2):221–8
Why Goethe rejected Newton's theory of light. Treisman M. **Perception** 1996;25(10):1219–22
Cerebral haemoglobin oxygenation during sustained visual stimulation—a near–infrared spectroscopy study. Heekeren HR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29;352(1354):743–50
A direct demonstration of perceptual asynchrony in vision. Moutoussis K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Mar 22;264(1380):393–9
Age–related equivalence of identity suppression in the Stroop color–word task. Kieley JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Mar; 12(1):22–9
Are backward words special for older adults? Weir C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Mar;12(1):145–9
Visual marking: prioritizing selection for new objects by top–down attentional inhibition of old objects. Watson DG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Jan;104(1):90–122
On the mental representation of conditional sentences. Evans JS, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1996 Nov;49(4):1086–114
The Stroop effect in schizophrenic patients. Hepp HH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Dec 15;22(3):187–95
Consequences of retinal color coding for cortical color decoding [letter; comment] Billock VA. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2118–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):616–7. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):656–9.
Characteristics of the Sony Multiscan 17se Trinitron color graphic display. Bohnsack DL, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):345–51
Colour bit–stealing to enhance the luminance resolution of digital displays on a single pixel basis. Tyler CW.
Spat Vis 1997;10(4):369–77
[Deficit in selective attention and its evolution in depression] Thomas J, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Mar–Apr;23(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The color preferences of adolescents with character traits] Bazyma BA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1997;97(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Colour vision impairment in workers exposed to low concentrations of toluene. Zavalić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1996 Jun;47(2):167–75
Color vision tests for early detection of antiepileptic drug toxicity. Bayer AU, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1394–7
Color vision loss among styrene–exposed workers neurotoxicological threshold assessment. Campagna D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):367–73
Normal sustained effects of selective attention are absent in schizophrenic patients withdrawn from medication. Salo R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):121–30
Reduction of red–green discrimination by dopamine D1 receptor antagonists and retinal dopamine depletion. Mora–Ferrer C, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):4035–44

GENETICS

Long–range sequence analysis in Xq28: thirteen known and six candidate genes in 219.4 kb of high GC DNA between the RCP/GCP and G6PD loci. Chen EY, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 May;5(5):659–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Colour vision through intraocular lens. Mäntyjärvi M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1997 Apr;75(2):166–9
Effects of lights of different color temperature on the nocturnal changes in core temperature and melatonin in humans. Morita T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1996 Sep; 15(5):243–6
Disturbance of central vision after carbon monoxide poisoning. Fine RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):137–41
Impairment of visual object–discrimination learning after perirhinal cortex ablation. Buckley MJ, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1997 Jun;111(3):467–75
Hippocampal lesions impair memory for location but not color in passerine birds. Hampton RR, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1996 Aug;110(4):831–5
An event–related potential (ERP) study of transient and sustained visual attention to color and form. Eimer M.
Biol Psychol 1997 Jan 31;44(3):143–60
Shifting attention between global features and small details: an event–related potential study. Kotchoubey B, et al.
Biol Psychol 1997 Jun 20;46(1):25–50
An electrophysiological study of the selection of the color and shape of alphanumeric characters in response choice. Smid HG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Jan 31;44(3):161–85
Equating the perceived intensity of coloured lights to hens. Prayitno DS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 May;38(2):136–41
A model of color vision based on cortical reentry. Wray J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):701–16 (81 ref.)
Preserved imagery for colours in a patient with cerebral achromatopsia. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun; 33(2):369–78
A dissociation in naming digits and colors following commissurotomy. Corballis MC. **Cortex** 1996 Sep; 32(3):515–25
Now you see it, now you don't. Colour vision. Heywood C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1064–6 (13 ref.)
Colour vision. Hurlbert A. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):R400–2 (12 ref.)
Colour vision: putting it in context. Hurlbert A.
Curr Biol 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1381–4 (18 ref.)
Perception: the seeing ear. Walsh V. **Curr Biol** 1996 Apr 1;6(4):389–91 (15 ref.)
Visual event–related brain potentials in 4–month–old infants at risk for neurodevelopmental impairments. deRegnier RA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):11–28
Colour vision and persistent microalbuminuria in children with type–1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: a longitudinal study. Verrotti A, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1995 Nov;30(2):125–30
Color–coded pattern suppresses visual evoked cortical potentials and electroretinograms. Shimada Y, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1996–97;92(3):203–10
Color discrimination along the cardinal chromatic axes with VECPs as an index of function of the parvocellular pathway. Correspondence of intersubject and axis variations to psychophysics. Macaluso C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Jan;100(1):12–7
ERPS reflecting parallel and serial processing of colour arrays. Eals M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1996;46:301–13
Evidence that blue–on cells are part of the third geniculocortical pathway in primates. Martin PR, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1997 Jul;9(7):1536–41
Luminance and color contrast sensitivity and VEP latency in subjects with normal and defective binocularity. Johansson B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Mar; 7(1):82–91
Functional mapping of color processing by magnetic resonance imaging of responses to selective P– and M–pathway stimulation. Kleinschmidt A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1996 Jul;110(2):279–88
Quadrant analysis of peripheral colour contrast thresholds can be of significant value in the interpretation of minor visual field alterations in glaucoma suspects. Devos M, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):751–6
Colour contrast thresholds are normal in functional amblyopia. Mangelschots E, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):479–84
Large–field S–cone flicker test. Budde WM, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;235(7):415–24
Age, color processing and meaningfulness: an event–related potential study. Czigler I. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Apr–May;22(1–2):25–34
Event–related potential correlates of color selection and lexical decision: hierarchical processing or late selection? Czigler I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Apr–May; 22(1–2):67–84
Color vision measured with pseudoisochromatic plates at five–and–a–half years in eyes of children from the CRYO–ROP study. Dobson V, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Nov;37(12):2467–74
Cone–specific measures of human color vision. Rabin J.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Dec;37(13):2771–4
The effect of color on perceived flavor intensity and acceptance of foods by young adults and elderly adults. Chan MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):657–9
Response of Culex quinquefasciatus to visual stimuli. Wen Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):150–2
Color vision in patients with a silicone intraocular lens. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 2:1308–12
Effect of test duration on age–related differences in Stroop interference. Klein M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Feb;19(1):77–82
Morphological analysis of the blue cone pathway in the retina of a New World monkey, the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Ghosh KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 10; 379(2):211–25
Uniqueness of the S–cone pedicle in the human retina and consequences for color processing. Kolb H, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1997 Sep 29;386(3):443–60
Brightness discrimination ability in the West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus). Griebel U, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jun;200 (Pt 11):1587–92
Visual hallucinosis: the major clinical determinant of distorted chromatic contour perception in Parkinson's disease. Büttner T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(10):1195–204
Functional double dissociation between two inferior temporal cortical areas: perirhinal cortex versus middle temporal gyrus. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):587–98
Functional properties of neurons in macaque area V3. Gegenfurtner KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 77(4):1906–23
Primate striate and prestriate cortical neurons during discrimination. I. simultaneous temporal encoding of information about color and pattern. McClurkin JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;75(1):481–95
Primate striate and prestriate cortical neurons during discrimination. II. separable temporal codes for color and pattern. McClurkin JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan; 75(1):496–507
Frederic Ives Medal paper. History and current status of a physiologically based system of photometry and colorimetry. Boynton RM. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Aug; 13(8):1609–21 (50 ref.)
Bayesian color constancy. Brainard DH, et al.
J Opt Soc Am A 1997 Jul;14(7):1393–411 (104 ref.)
Color constancy in the nearly natural image. I. Asymmetric matches. Brainard DH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep; 14(9):2091–110
Limitations of surface–color and apparent–color constancy. Kuriki I, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Aug;13(8):1622–36
Temporal mechanisms underlying flicker detection and identification for red–green and achromatic stimuli. Metha AB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Oct;13(10):1969–80
Red–green and achromatic temporal filters: a ratio model predicts contrast–dependent speed perception. Metha AB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 May;14(5):984–96
Influence of boundary information on the perception of color. Montag ED. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 May;14(5):997–1006
Role of remote adaptation in perceived subjective color. Rotgold G, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Jun;14(6):1223–30
Spectral mechanisms of spatially induced blackness: data and quantitative model. Shinomori K, et al.
J Opt Soc Am A 1997 Feb;14(2):372–87
Visual system–response functions and estimating reflectance. van Trigt C. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Apr;14(4):741–55
Color opponency and discrimination. van Trigt C.
J Opt Soc Am A 1997 Apr;14(4):756–66
Colour adaptation modifies the long–wave versus middle–wave cone weights and temporal phases in human luminance (but not red–green) mechanism. Stromeyer CF 3rd, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 15;499 (Pt 1):227–54
Color vision of ancestral organisms of higher primates. Nei M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jun;14(6):611–8
Colour tuning in human visual cortex measured with functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Engel S, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):68–71. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):23–4.
Visual neurobiology. Colouring the cortex [news; comment] Gegenfurtner KR. **Nature** 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):23–4. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):68–71.
Adaptation of colour vision to sunlight [letter] Jordan G, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):135–6
Visual decomposition of colour through motion extrapolation [see comments] Nijhawan R. **Nature** 1997 Mar 6; 386(6620):66–9. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 6;385(6620):19, 21.

COLOR PERCEPTION

SEEMORE: combining color, shape, and texture histogramming in a neurally inspired approach to visual object recognition. Mel BW. **Neural Comput** 1997 May 15; 9(4):777–804

Perception of apparent motion of colored stimuli after commissurotomy. Naikar N. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1041–9

Response channel activation and the lateral prefrontal cortex. Rafal R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Dec;34(12):1197–202

Preserved color imagery in an achromatopsic. Shuren JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jun;34(6):485–9

Division of inputs between hemispheres eliminates illusory conjunctions. Sohn YS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1057–68

Neglect for low luminance contrast stimuli but not for high colour contrast stimuli: a behavioural and electrophysiological case study. Doricchi F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1360–4

Comparative neurobiology of color vision in humans and animals. Latanov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):394–404

Mapping of cortical areas involved in color vision in non–human primates. Takechi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):17–20

Visual contrast sensitivity deficits in Bohemian children. Hudnell HK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall–Winter; 17(3–4):615–28

Does hyperglycaemia have an influence upon colour vision of patients with diabetes mellitus? North RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):95–101

The detection and discrimination of categorical yellow. Sharanjeet–Kaur, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Jan; 17(1):32–7

Glaucoma, lighting and color vision. An investigation into their interrelationship. Nuzzi R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(1):25–31

Clinical vision characteristics of the congenital achromatopsias. II. Color vision. Haegerstrom–Portnoy G, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):457–65

The goldfish—a colour–constant animal. Dörr S, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):243–50

Absolute and spectral sensitivities in dark– and light–adapted Pagothenia borchgrevinki, an Antarctic nototheniid fish. Morita Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):159–63

The effects of color of lighting on the behavior and production of meat chickens. Prayitno DS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):452–7

Ultraviolet plumage colors predict mate preferences in starlings. Bennett ATD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8618–21

Stroop interference and facilitation in the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. Phillips ML, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1–2):57–68

Selective stimulation of colour mechanisms: an empirical perspective. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):379–402

Effect of dysoxia and moderate air–hyperbarism on red–green color sensitivity. Schellart NA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997;24(1):7–13

The receptive field of the primate P retinal ganglion cell, I: Linear dynamics. Benardete EA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):169–85

Seeing gray through the ON and OFF pathways. Chichilnisky EJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):591–6

Regional topography of rod and immunocytochemically characterized "blue" and "green" cone photoreceptors in rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov–Dec;12(6):1151–75

Processing of color, form, and motion in macaque area V2. Gegenfurtner KR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan–Feb; 13(1):161–72

Amplitude and phase variations of harmonic components in human achromatic and chromatic visual evoked potentials. McKeefry DJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jul–Aug; 13(4):639–53

Morphology, dendritic field size, somal size, density, and coverage of M and P retinal ganglion cells of dichromatic Cebus monkeys. Yamada ES, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):1011–29

Color appearance of mixture gratings. Bäuml KH, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(18):2849–64

Measurements of human sensitivity to comb–filtered spectra. Bonnardel V, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(17):2713–20

Metric analysis of threshold spectral sensitivity in the honeybee. Brandt R, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb; 37(4):425–39

Influence of rod signals on hue perception: evidence from successive scotopic contrast. Buck SL. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(10):1295–301

Hue scaling of isoluminant and cone–specific lights. De Valois RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr;37(7):885–97

Infant motion: detection (M:D) ratios for chromatically defined and luminance–defined moving stimuli. Dobkins KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(20):3293–310

Simultaneous color contrast in goldfish—a quantitative study. Dörr S, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(12):1581–93

Visual ageing: unspecific decline of the responses to luminance and colour. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3557–66

Four issues concerning colour constancy and relational colour constancy. Foster DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(10):1341–5

Additive effect of luminance and color cues in generation of neon color spreading. Goda N, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(3):291–305

Chromatic and luminance systems deficits in glaucoma. Greenstein VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Feb;36(4):621–9

Color vision in the manatee (Trichechus manatus). Griebel U, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(17):2747–57

A dissociation between brain activity and perception: chromatically opponent cortical neurons signal chromatic flicker that is not perceived. Gur M, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):377–82

Chromatic content of spectral lights. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2537–51

ERG measurements of the spectral sensitivity of common chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2587–94

Chromatic and monochromatic optical resolution in the rainbow trout. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(10):1249–54

Influence of the luminance and opponent chromatic channels on stereopsis with random–dot stereograms. Jiménez JR, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(5):591–6

L and M cone input into spectral sensitivity functions: a reanalysis. Kalloniatis M, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar; 37(6):799–811

The effect of stimulus size on human cortical potentials evoked by chromatic patterns. Korth M, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(5):649–57

Horizontal cell spinule dynamics in fish are affected by rearing in monochromatic light. Kröger RH, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3879–89

Specificity and selectivity of chromatic visual evoked potentials [see comments] Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3397–401. Comment in: Vision Res 1996 Nov;36(21):3403–5.

Influence of luminance flicker and purity on heterochromatic brightness matching and hue discrimination: a postreceptoral opponent process. Kurtenbach A, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(6):721–8

Selective temporal interactions between processing streams with differential sensitivity for colour and luminance contrast. Leonards U, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(9):1129–40

Mechanisms underlying segmentation of colored textures. Li A, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan;37(1):83–97

Color constancy under natural and artificial illumination. Lucassen MP, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(17):2699–711

Normal saturation processing provides a model for understanding the effects of disease on color perception. Mahon LE, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(18):2995–3002

Implementations of a novel algorithm for colour constancy. Martínez–Verdú F, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul; 37(13):1829–44

Development of the temporal properties of visual evoked potentials to luminance and colour contrast in infants. Morrone MC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3141–55

Absence of linear subthreshold summation between red–green and luminance mechanisms over a wide range of spatio–temporal conditions. Mullen KT, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(9):1157–65

Asymmetries in simple feature searches for color. Nagy A, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(18):2837–47

Increment–decrement asymmetry in dichoptic matching with haploscopically superimposed backgrounds [letter; comment] Niederée R, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar; 37(5):613–6. Comment on: Vision Res 1995 Jan;35(2):239–54.

Pattern–color separable pathways predict sensitivity to simple colored patterns. Poirson AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Feb;36(4):515–26

Responses to chromatic and luminance contrast in glaucoma: a psychophysical and electrophysiological study. Porciatti V, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(14):1975–87

Motion detection in goldfish investigated with the optomotor response is "color blind". Schaerer S, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):4025–34

On the independence of chromatic and achromatic stereopsis mechanisms. Simmons DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(10):1271–80

Modulating wavelength discrimination in goldfish with ethambutol and stimulus intensity. Sjoerdsma T, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3519–25

Color contrast under controlled chromatic adaptation reveals opponent rectification. Smith VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3087–105

Peripheral colour vision: effects of rod intrusion at different eccentricities. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov; 36(21):3407–14

Salient features of Munsell colour space as a function of monolexemic naming and response latencies. Sturges J, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(3):307–13

Reply to "specificity and selectivity of chromatic visual evoked potentials" [letter; comment] Switkes E, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3403–5. Comment on: Vision Res 1996 Nov;36(21):3397–401.

Infant color vision: moving tritan stimuli do not elicit directionally appropriate eye movements in 2– and 4–month–olds. Teller DY, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr; 37(7):899–911

The bimodality of unique green revisited. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):407–16

Motion minima for different directions in color space. Webster MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(11):1479–98

Color appearance changes resulting from iso–luminant chromatic adaptation. Wuerger SM. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct; 36(19):3107–18

[Subjective contrast evaluation by visually handicapped patients] Lindner H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug; 93(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of blue–on–yellow VEP for early diagnosis in suspected glaucoma. Biostatistical considerations and results] Martus P, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Apr; 94(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foveal deuteranoptic opposing color vision] Orazem A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Mar;94(3):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color vision as a function of a complex variable] Magarshak Iu. **Biofizika** 1996 May–Jun;41(3):734–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perceptual space of brightness in the monkey (the rhesus macaque)] Evtikhin DV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative neurobiology of human and animal color vision] Latanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr; 47(2):308–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A vector model of the simultaneous contrast of achromatic stimuli] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neuronal network simulating the simultaneous contrast of equiluminous colors] Sokolov EN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Nov–Dec; 46(6):979–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Large–field S–cone flicker test. Budde WM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):415–24

Evaluation of a significantly shorter version of the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–hue test in patients with three different optic neuropathies. Nichols BE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1997 Mar;17(1):1–6

Lüscher colour test in orthodontic patients. Practicability for compliance assessment? Bartsch A, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997;58(3):166–73 **(Eng, Ger)**

A method for increasing the scoring efficiency of the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–Hue test. Craven BJ. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):153–7

Spectral sensitivity in patients with dysthyroid eye disease. Sharanjeet–Kaur, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May; 17(3):232–8

Closure and acuity in pseudoisochromatic color tests. Long GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):81–2

[Color vision test for detection and evaluation of dyschromatopsia] Ionica V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(11):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative study of Hardy–Rand–Rittler and Ishihara colour plates for the diagnosis of nonglaucomatous optic neuropathy. Aroichane M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;31(7):350–5

Clinical use of the American Optical Company (Hardy, Rand and Rittler) pseudoisochromatic plates for red–green colour deficiency. Birch J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May;17(3):248–54

[Stimulation parameters for automatic examination of color vision] Sommerhalder J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

A new colour vision test for clinical use. Kon CH, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):65–74

Color vision measured with pseudoisochromatic plates at five–and–a–half years in eyes of children from the CRYO–ROP study. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Nov;37(12):2467–74

Cone–specific measures of human color vision. Rabin J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2771–4

Comparison of the standard pseudoisochromatic plates—Parts 1 and 2—As screening tests for congenital red–green color vision deficiencies. Hovis JK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(6):320–6

Ishihara test performance and dementia. McCleary R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):93–8

Color vision testing in young children [letter] McKeon–DiMarco K. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep–Oct;33(5):274

A sweep VEP test for color vision deficits in infants and young children. Ver Hoeve JN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Nov–Dec; 33(6):298–302

Glaucoma, lighting and color vision. An investigation into their interrelationship. Nuzzi R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(1):25–31

[Foveal deuteranoptic opposing color vision] Orazem A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Mar;94(3):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Threshold tables for the study of color vision in military

medical expertise] Ovechkin IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 May;318(5):35–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Multidimensional scaling of color patterns of the DIN color chart] Kavšek MJ. **Z Exp Psychol** 1996;43(4):547–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLOR VISION see **COLOR PERCEPTION**

COLOR VISION DEFECTS

BLOOD

Melatonin regulation in humans with color vision deficiencies. Ruberg FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2980–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of subacute occupational exposure to toluene on color vision. Muttray A, et al.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1995;8(4):339–45

Color vision loss among styrene-exposed workers neurotoxicological threshold assessment. Campagna D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):367–73

COMPLICATIONS

Colour vision in diabetic and normal pseudophakes is worse than expected. Knowles PJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):113–6

Color vision deficit in normal-tension glaucoma eyes. Yamagami J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(4):384–9

Cavernous hemangioma with cone dysfunction. Gündüz K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):367–71

CONGENITAL

Prevalence of congenital colour blindness among Inuit in East Greenland. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr; 75(2):206–9

Prevalence of congenital color deficiencies in secondary-school students in Tehran. Modarres M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(4):221–2

Comparison of the standard pseudoisochromatic plates—Parts 1 and 2—As screening tests for congenital red-green color vision deficiencies. Hovis JK, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Jun;67(6):320–6

Prevalence of congenital red-green color vision defects in Arab boys from Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Osuobeni EP.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1996 Dec;3(3):167–70

Clinical vision characteristics of the congenital achromatopsias. II. Color vision. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):457–65

Clinical vision characteristics of the congenital achromatopsias. I. Visual acuity, refractive error, and binocular status. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1996 Jul;73(7):446–56

DIAGNOSIS

Performance of color-dependent air traffic control tasks as a function of color vision deficiency. Mertens HW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Oct;67(10):919–27

A comparative study of Hardy-Rand-Rittler and Ishihara colour plates for the diagnosis of nonglaucomatous optic neuropathy. Aroichane M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;31(7):350–5

A new colour vision test for clinical use. Kon CH, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):65–74

Acetazolamide affects performance on the Nagel II anomaloscope. Leys MJ, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S193–7

Cone-specific measures of human color vision. Rabin J.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Dec;37(13):2771–4

Comparison of the standard pseudoisochromatic plates—Parts 1 and 2—As screening tests for congenital red-green color vision deficiencies. Hovis JK, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Jun;67(6):320–6

Evaluation of a significantly shorter version of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test in patients with three different optic neuropathies. Nichols BE, et al.
J Neuroophthalmol 1997 Mar;17(1):1–6

Color vision testing in young children [letter] McKeon-DiMarco K. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep-Oct;33(5):274

A sweep VEP test for color vision deficits in infants and young children. Ver Hoeve JN, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1996 Nov-Dec; 33(6):298–302

Clinical use of the American Optical Company (Hardy, Rand and Rittler) pseudoisochromatic plates for red-green colour deficiency. Birch J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May;17(3):248–54

Spectral sensitivity in patients with dysthyroid eye disease. Sharanjeet-Kaur, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May; 17(3):232–8

[Color vision test for detection and evaluation of dyschromatopsia] Ionica V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(11):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foveal deuteranoptic opposing color vision] Orazem A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Mar;94(3):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color vision defects in endogenous depression] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar;24(2):73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of congenital color deficiencies in secondary-school students in Tehran. Modarres M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(4):221–2

Color vision measured with pseudoisochromatic plates at five-and-a-half years in eyes of children from the CRYO-ROP study. Dobson V, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Nov;37(12):2467–74

Prevalence of congenital red-green color vision defects in Arab boys from Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Osuobeni EP.
Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1996 Dec;3(3):167–70

[Retinitis pigmentosa and color vision deficiency in Kamigoto island, Nagasaki Prefecture] Toda S.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Aug;101(8):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of congenital colour blindness among Inuit in East Greenland. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr; 75(2):206–9

ETIOLOGY

Impaired color vision in cocaine-withdrawn patients [see comments] Desai P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 54(8):696–9. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Aug;54(8):691–4.

Does occupational exposure to argon laser radiation decrease colour contrast sensitivity in UK ophthalmologists? Arden GB, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):686–96

Chromatic visual phenomenon caused by a subluxed intraocular lens. Miedziak A, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jun;22(5):637–8

[Transient achromatopsia caused by cardioembolic brain ischemia] Hayakawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct; 35(10):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Homozygosity mapping of achromatopsia to chromosome 2 using DNA pooling. Arbour NC, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1997 May;6(5):689–94

A new form of inherited red-blindness identified in zebrafish. Brockerhoff SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4236–42

Visual pigment gene structure and the severity of color vision defects. Neitz J, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):801–4

Single 5'green-3'red hybrid gene in protanopia. Zhang Q, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;12(1):5–9

PATHOLOGY

Foveal cone mosaic and visual pigment density in dichromats. Berendschot TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1;492 (Pt 1):307–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbance of central vision after carbon monoxide poisoning. Fine RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):137–41

Preserved imagery for colours in a patient with cerebral achromatopsia. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun; 33(2):369–78

Color axis evaluation of the Farnsworth Munsell 100-hue test in primary open-angle glaucoma and normal-pressure glaucoma. Budde WM, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S180–6

Foveal color and luminance sensitivity losses in glaucoma. Kelly JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar; 27(3):179–87

Glaucoma, lighting and color vision. An investigation into their interrelationship. Nuzzi R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(1):25–31

Clinical vision characteristics of the congenital achromatopsias. I. Visual acuity, refractive error, and binocular status. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1996 Jul;73(7):446–56

Clinical vision characteristics of the congenital achromatopsias. II. Color vision. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):457–65

Wavelength-dependent magnification and polychromatic image quality in eyes corrected for longitudinal chromatic aberration. Zhang X, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jul; 74(7):563–9

Shift of equiluminance in congenital color vision deficiencies: pattern-ERG, VEP and psychophysical findings. Gerling J, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(6):821–6

Confusion points and constant-luminance planes for trichromats, protanopes and deuteranopes. Oleari C, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3501–5

Rayleigh match ranges of red/green color-deficient observers: psychophysical and molecular studies. Sanocki E, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(14):1897–907

Deuteranomaly studied with four perceptual criteria. Scheibner H, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3157–66

The visual photopigments of simple deuteranomalous trichromats inferred from color matching. Shevell SK, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(9):1115–27

PSYCHOLOGY

Preserved color imagery in an achromatopsic. Shuren JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jun;34(6):485–9

THERAPY

Partial reversal of protan and tritan colour defects with inhaled oxygen in insulin dependent diabetic subjects. Dean FM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):27–30

Long wavelength pass filters designed for the management of color vision deficiencies. Hovis JK. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;74(4):222–30

COLORADO TICK FEVER

VIROLOGY

Detection of Colorado tick fever virus by using reverse transcriptase PCR and application of the technique in laboratory diagnosis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1997 Jul;35(7):1920] Johnson AJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1997 May;35(5):1203–8

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Colorado tick fever virus by using reverse transcriptase PCR and application of the technique in laboratory diagnosis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1997 Jul;35(7):1920] Johnson AJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1997 May;35(5):1203–8

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS

see related
GENES, DCC
GENES, MCC

Biochemical modulation by 5-fluorouracil and 1-folinic acid of tumor uptake of intra-arterial 5-[123I]iodo-2'deoxyuridine in patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Mariani G, et al.
Acta Oncol 1996;35(7):941–5

A report of infusional 5-fluorouracil and subcutaneous alpha-2A-interferon in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. Koo WH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1996 Mar;25(2):210–4

Surgical treatment of hepatic metastatic colorectal cancer. Marmorale C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr; 67(2):245–9; discussion 249–50

Cytological evaluation of the effects of chemotherapy on metastatic liver cancer. Hirooka Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5B):3161–4

Complete resection of the caudate lobe of the liver: technique and results. Bartlett D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug; 83(8):1076–81 (24 ref.)

Significance of lymph node involvement at the hepatic hilum in the resection of colorectal liver metastases. Beckurts KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1081–4

Solitary splenic metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Mainprize KS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):70

Late results justify resection for multiple hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Rees M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug; 84(8):1136–40

Analysis of prognostic risk factors in hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma with special reference to the surgical margin. Shirabe K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug; 84(8):1077–80

Colorectal cancer and folate status: a nested case-control study among male smokers. Glynn SA, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Jul;5(7):487–94

Lack of glutathione conjugation of melphalan in the isolated in situ liver perfusion in humans. Vahrmeijer AL, et al.
Cancer Res 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4709–14

Colorectal polyps and their relationship to cancer. Kim EC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):1–17 (56 ref.)

Phase I study of immunotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma by direct gene transfer of an allogeneic histocompatibility antigen, HLA-B7. Rubin J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 May;4(5):419–25

Perfusion to colorectal cancer liver metastases is not uniform and depends on tumor location and feeding vessel. Casillas S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 1;67(2):179–85

Colorectal cancer at the National Cancer Center Hospital: a prospective from the UK [letter] Thomas MG.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1996 Dec;26(6):488–9

Colorectal adenocarcinoma as a second malignant neoplasm following Wilms' tumor and rhabdomyosarcoma. Densmore TL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Dec; 27(6):556–60

Current management of colorectal cancer. Armitage N.
Practitioner 1997 Mar;241(1572):146–50

Benign colorectal polyps. Endoscopic surveillance guidelines and effects on colorectal cancer risk. Lum DF, et al.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1996 Jul;5(3):621–32 (54 ref.)

Correlation of age-adjusted incidence and age-adjusted death rate in colorectal cancer among municipalities in Aomori Prefecture. Nakaji S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jul; 179(3):151–6

Pirarubicin pasting for radiotherapy of inoperable colorectal cancers. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jul;

179(3):223–6
II AIOM National Conference on Colorectal Cancer. Milan, Italy, 10–11 March 1997. **Tumori** 1997 Jan–Feb;83(1 Suppl):S3–94
Carcinoma of the colon in children. Buyukpamukcu M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Mar;38(1):51–8
[Prognostic factors in local–regional recurrences of colorectal neoplasms] Coco C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined intra–arterial locoregional and systemic treatment of nonresectable hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Cantore M, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Apr;18(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Function and complications of diverse totally implantable systems for continuous intra–arterial infusion of FUdR in colorectal hepatic metastases] Civalleri D, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Activity of cancer procoagulant (CP) in serum of patients with cancer of lung, breast, oesophagus and colorectum. Rucińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997;44(1):109–12
Serum levels of interleukin–10 and interleukin–12 in patients with colorectal cancer. Shibata M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:410–2
Maximum tolerable doses of intravenous zidovudine in combination with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Clinical evidence of significant antitumor activity and enhancement of zidovudine–induced DNA single strand breaks in peripheral nuclear blood cells. Falcone A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):539–45
Slope analysis of CA19–9 and CEA for predicting recurrence in colorectal cancer patients. Nakayama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2B):1379–82
Serum carcinoembryonic antigen concentration doubling time correlates with tumor biology and life expectancy in patients with recurrent gastrointestinal carcinoma. Korenaga D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Feb;132(2):188–94
Levels of folic acid in plasma and in red blood cells of colorectal cancer patients. Porcelli B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(6–7):303–5
Independent prognostic value of preoperative serum markers CA 242, specific tissue polypeptide antigen and human chorionic gonadotrophin beta, but not of carcinoembryonic antigen or tissue polypeptide antigen in colorectal cancer. Carpelan–Holmström M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 74(6):925–9
Serum lipids and adenomas of the left colon and rectum. Bird CL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Aug;5(8):607–12
Sialic acid levels in serum and tissue from colorectal cancer patients. Feijoo C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30; 112(2):155–60
Fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in plasma of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Okholm M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1102–6
Identification of carcinoembryonic antigen–producing cells circulating in the blood of patients with colorectal carcinoma by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Jonas S, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):717–21
Gastrin levels in patients with colorectal cancer. Fontanesi BV, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug; 44(16):1082–4
Evaluation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen monitoring in the follow–up of colorectal cancer patients with metastatic lymph nodes and a normal preoperative serum level. Tobaruela E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1997 Jan–Mar; 12(1):18–21
The role of acute–phase reactant proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19–9 as a marker in the preoperative staging of colorectal cancer: a prospective clinical study. Yüceyar S, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Apr–Jun;81(2):136–9
Characterisation and clinicopathological correlates of serum anti–p53 antibodies in breast and colon cancer. Coomber D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(12):757–62
Interleukin–2–activated killer cell activity in colorectal tumor patients: evaluation of in vitro effects by prothymosin alpha1. Eckert K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(8):420–8
Clinical practice guidelines for the use of tumor markers in breast and colorectal cancer. Adopted on May 17, 1996 by the American Society of Clinical Oncology [see comments] **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;14(10):2843–77. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1997 Feb;15(2):863–4.
Tumor marker guidelines [letter] Sklaroff RB. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):2175–6
Detection of colorectal carcinoma cells in circulating peripheral blood by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction targeting cytokeratin–20 mRNA. Funaki NO, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(9):643–52
Soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in colorectal cancer and its relationship to acute phase proteins. Reinhardt KM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(2):65–7
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonists and other markers in colorectal cancer patients. Iwagaki H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):577–81
Pre– and postoperative state of coagulation and fibrinolysis in plasma of patients with benign and malignant colorectal disease––a preliminary study. Iversen LH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Oct;76(4):523–8
Significance of postoperative serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and actual half life of CEA in colorectal cancer patients. Choi JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Feb;38(1):1–7
[Diagnostic possibilities of correlative laser spectroscopy of blood in oncologic proctology] Bilenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Value of serologic markers in the management of colorectal cancer (editorial)] Wainstein RC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(5):309–10 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis predicts recurrence in invasive colorectal cancer when controlled for Dukes staging. Engel CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct;20(10):1260–5
Differences in angiogenesis and collagenesis between exophytic and flat adenomas of the colorectal mucosa. Rubio CA. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1B):737–42
High endothelial cell proliferation index and high microvessel density in vascular hotspots suggest an active angiogenic process in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Angiogenesis Group [letter; comment] Vermeulen PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(9):1506–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):1081–6.
Local up–regulation of neuropeptide receptors in host blood vessels around human colorectal cancers. Reubi JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1719–26
Incidence of extramural venous invasion in colorectal carcinoma: findings with a new technique. Dirschmid K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Nov;27(11):1227–30
Immunohistochemical analysis of integrin alpha vbeta3 expression on tumor–associated vessels of human carcinomas [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1997 Aug 7;72(4):706–7] Max R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):320–4
Geometric resistance and microvascular network architecture of human colorectal carcinoma. Less JR, et al. **Microcirculation** 1997 Mar;4(1):25–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preventive effect of 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil in combination with uracil on colonic carcinogenesis induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(4):340–5
Inhibitory effects of lemon grass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf) on formation of azoxymethane–induced DNA adducts and aberrant crypt foci in the rat colon. Suaeyun R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):949–55
Folate and alcohol intakes: related or independent roles in the adenoma–carcinoma sequence? Boutron–Ruault MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(3):337–46
Interaction of dietary fat with a vegetables–fruit mixture on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colorectal cancer in rats. Rijnkels JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(3):261–6

CHEMISTRY

Elevated expression of fatty acid synthase and fatty acid synthetic activity in colorectal neoplasia. Rashid A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):201–8
Association between sucrase–isomaltase and p53 expression in colorectal cancer. Lise M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;4(2):176–83
Higher expression of oncoproteins c–myc, c–erb B–2/neu, PCNA, and p53 in metastasizing colorectal cancer than in nonmetastasizing tumors. Yang JL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov;3(6):574–9
Expression of E–cadherin, alpha, beta and gamma–catenin in human colorectal cancer. Hiscox S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2B):1349–54
Overexpression of c–erbB–2 mRNA and/or c–neu oncoprotein is a predictor for metastases from colorectal cancer. Yang JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2A):1023–6
Contribution of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors to the survival prognosis of patients with Dukes' stage B and C colorectal cancer. Ganesh S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(12):1793–801
Stromal tenascin distribution as a prognostic marker in colorectal cancer. Kressner U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(4):526–30
Immunohistochemical evaluation of cathepsin D expression in colorectal cancer. Mayer A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997; 15(2):106–10
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in familial adenomatous polyposis. Giardiello FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):199–201
Correlation between tumor–associated glycoprotein 72 mucin levels in tumor and serum of colorectal patients as measured by the quantitative CA 72–4 immunoassay. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5293–8
The different expression of proteins recognized by monoclonal anti–heat shock protein 70 (hsp70) antibody in human colonic diseases. Stulik J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):625–8
Histamine content in colorectal cancer. Are there sufficient levels of histamine to affect lymphocyte function? Reynolds JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;23(3):224–7
Immunohistochemical localization of integrins and basement membrane components in colorectal epithelial tumors correlates with their histologic architecture. Ban S, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3–4):165–73
Immunohistochemical detection of p21waf1/cip1/sdi1 and p53 proteins in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue sections of colorectal carcinoma. Sasaki K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):912–6
p120–catenin expression in human colorectal cancer. Skoudy A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):14–20
Analysis of bile acids in colon residual liquid or fecal material in patients with colorectal neoplasia and control subjects. Kishida T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):306–11
Low density lipoprotein receptors and polyamine levels in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Notarnicola M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(6):705–9
Re: loss of tumor marker–immunostaining intensity on stored paraffin slides of breast cancer [letter; comment] Manne U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16;89(8):585–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1015–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Aug 7;88(15):1054–9.
Molecular study of sex steroid receptor gene expression in human colon and in colorectal carcinomas. Waliszewski P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):3–11
The DCC protein and prognosis in colorectal cancer [see comments] Shibata D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5; 335(23):1727–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 15;336(20):1456; discussion 1456–7.
The DCC protein and colon cancer [letter; comment] Swaim MW. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1456; discussion 1456–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1727–32.
Immunohistochemical expression of beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in colorectal carcinoma. Kido A, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(12):966–70
Chromogranin–A expression in neoplastic neuroendocrine cells and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug;82(4):390–3
Molecular characterization of cellular proteins from colorectal tumors. Szymczyk P, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug;82(4):376–81
Immunohistochemical detection of truncated APC protein in sporadic human colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Akehi S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep; 429(1):21–6
Reciprocal control of colon–specific sulfomucin and sialosyl–Tn antigen expression in human colorectal neoplasia. Yamachika T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jul; 431(1):25–30
Expression of cyclin E in colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas: correlation with expression of Ki–67 antigen and p53 protein. Yasui W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep;429(1):13–9
[Malignancy of colorectal cancer analyzed by expression of cyclin D1] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Inheritance and susceptibility to tumours of the large bowel: a new classification of colorectal malignancies. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec;32A(13):2206–11 (38 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated colorectal carcinomas. Mandava N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep;172(3):236–8
Therapeutic effect of the matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, batimastat, in a human colorectal cancer ascites model. Watson SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(9):1354–8
Perforated colorectal cancer. Kriwanek S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec;39(12):1409–14
Colorectal adenocarcinoma in Crohn's disease: a retrospective histologic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1072–8
A new option in the treatment of complete and acute obstruction due to colorectal cancer. Aquise M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):229
Chromosomal alterations in ulcerative colitis–related neoplastic progression. Willenbucher RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):791–801
Nodular intra–abdominal panniculitis: an accompaniment of colorectal carcinoma and diverticular disease. Bak M. **Histopathology** 1996 Jul;29(1):21–7
Factors that influence bleeding in superficial–type colorectal tumors: study of endoscopic and histologic correlates. Hirano K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):518–24
Bacteraemia and intestinal obstruction in a 74–year–old man. Davis GK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jun;73(860):377–8
Symptoms before and after surgery for colorectal cancer. Whynes DK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1997 Jan;6(1):61–6
Double synchronous occluding tumors of the large bowel: a report of three cases. Tuscano D, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(11):926–8
[Complicated colorectal cancer––new trends in its diagnosis and surgical treatment] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(2):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Colorectal obstruction caused by cancer] Ammaturo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jun;51(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Training residents to comply with colorectal–cancer screening guidelines [letter] Borum ML. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):2
Brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. A comparison. Halpern M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997

May-Jun;41(3):628-32
What diagnostic tests are available for screening the rectum, the colon, and the lower gastrointestinal tract? Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):907-8
American Gastroenterology Association issues guidelines for colorectal cancer screening. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun; 55(8):2860-2, 2865
Judging the guidelines for colorectal cancer screening [editorial] Woolf SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun; 55(8):2595, 2598-600
Studies show that it is now time to vigorously promote screening for colorectal cancer [editorial] Bond JH. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr;102(4):329-30
The late-stage diagnosis of colorectal cancer: demographic and socioeconomic factors. Mandelblatt J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1794-7
MIB1 in colorectal carcinomas: its evaluation by three different methods reveals lack of prognostic significance. Ofner D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Nov;12(2):61-70
Prognostic value of DNA image cytometry in colorectal carcinoma. Sampedro A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):214-20
Tumor marker concentrations in normal and malignant tissues of colorectal cancer patients and their prognostic relevance. Gebauer G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug; 17(4A):2731-4
Detection of occult liver metastases in colorectal cancer by measurement of biliary carcinoembryonic antigen. Novell F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2743-6
Primary care physician recommendations for colorectal cancer screening. Patient and practitioner factors [see comments] Cooper GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1946-50. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1919-20.
Colorectal diseases. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul; 67(7):457-67 (65 ref.)
p53 and Rb1 protein expression: are they prognostically useful in colorectal cancer? Poller DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):87-93
The rapid access proctology clinic: an appraisal of one year's experience. Boghossian P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec; 46(413):741-2
Randomized trial of the addition of flexible sigmoidoscopy to faecal occult blood testing for colorectal neoplasia population screening. Berry DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep; 84(9):1274-6
Detection of circulating tumour cells and nodal metastasis by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction technique. Wong LS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):834-9
Mutant plasma p53 protein levels: prognostication in colorectal carcinoma. Wong SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May; 84(5):664-5
American Cancer Society guidelines for screening and surveillance for early detection of colorectal polyps and cancer: update 1997. American Cancer Society Detection and Treatment Advisory Group on Colorectal Cancer. Byers T, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):154-60
Diagnosing colorectal carcinoma: clinical and molecular approaches. Jessup JM, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 Mar-Apr;47(2):70-92 (162 ref.)
Some "tried and true" treatments challenged during Royal College meeting. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1725-7
N-terminal peptide of type III procollagen: a possible predictor of colorectal carcinoma recurrence. Plebani M, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):1299-303
The importance of self-observation of fecal blood in indicating a proper bowel examination. Hákkinen IP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(3):267-72
Detection of colon cancer by monitoring the intracellular fluorescein fluorescence polarization changes in lymphocytes. Merimsky O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996; 20(4):300-7
Employee response to a company-sponsored program of colorectal and prostate cancer screening. Myers RE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(4):380-9
Advances in screening for colorectal cancer. Mandel JS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;86:51-76 (171 ref.)
Analysis of a polyadenine tract of the transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor gene in colorectal cancers by non-gel-sieving capillary electrophoresis. Oto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):759-63
Asymptomatic colorectal cancer detected by screening. Shida H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1130-5
Diagnostic value of immunochemical fecal occult blood test for small colorectal neoplasms. Abdul Fattah AS, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 May 28;2(5):227-30
An international, multidisciplinary approach to the management of advanced colorectal cancer. The International Working Group in Colorectal Cancer. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;23 Suppl A:1-66
Colorectal cancer--a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Wolters U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Dec; 22(6):592-7
Fecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer. Can we afford to do this? Ahlquist DA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):41-55 (73 ref.)
Fecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer. Can we afford not to do this? Bond JH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):57-70 (51 ref.)
Endoscopic screening for colorectal cancer. Lieberman D. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):71-83 (37 ref.)
Initial management and follow-up surveillance of patients with colorectal adenomas. Zauber AG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):85-101 (51 ref.)
Colonoscopy and barium enema: radiologist's response [editorial; comment] Ferrucci JT. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):294-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):17-23.
Colonoscopy versus barium enema: a reappraisal of the facts and issues [letter] Glick SN. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep; 113(3):1048-50
Colorectal cancer screening: clinical guidelines and rationale [letter] Ransohoff DF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1423-4
Relative sensitivity of colonoscopy and barium enema for detection of colorectal cancer in clinical practice [see comments] Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):17-23. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):292-4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):294-7.
What is a gold standard for colon polyps? [editorial; comment] Waye JD. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):292-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):17-23. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):24-8.
Failure of colonoscopy to detect colorectal cancer: evaluation of 47 cases in 20 hospitals [see comments] Haseman JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):451-5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jun;45(6):530-3.
Risk of colorectal adenomas in patients with a family history of colorectal cancer: some implications for screening programmes. Novis B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):543-4
Missed cancers at colonscopy: learning the hard way [editorial; comment] Van Dam J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):530-3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jun;45(6):451-5.
Colon examination for symptomatic patients [letter; comment] Zarchy TM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun; 43(6):630-1. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Aug;42(2):132-8.
Colorectal cancer: a primary care approach to screening. Cohen LB. **Geriatrics** 1996 Dec;51(12):45-9; quiz 50 (16 ref.)
Comparison of three faecal occult blood tests in the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Hope RL, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov; 39(5):722-5
Chemical and immunological testing for faecal occult blood in screening subjects at risk of familial colorectal cancer. Hunt LM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):110-2
Preoperative and postoperative imaging for colorectal cancer. Stotland BR, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):635-54 (117 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Halin NJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Mar 15;32(3):37; discussion 37-8 . Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Jan 15;32(1):59-62, 67-9, 73; discussion 73-4.
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] O'Neil HK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Mar 15;32(3):37; discussion 37-8 . Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Jan 15;32(1):59-62, 67-9, 73; discussion 73-4.
Single-step DGGE-based mutation scanning of the p53 gene: application to genetic diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Guldberg P, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):348-55
Clinical diagnostic accuracy of faecal occult blood test for anal diseases. Nakama H, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Apr;9(2):139-41
Guidelines for the use of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):863-4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2843-77.
Patient preferences for colorectal cancer screening [see comments] Leard LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep; 45(3):211-8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Sep;45(3):205-8.
Early diagnosis of colorectal conditions: a risk management and quality of care approach. Harmon WA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Jun-Jul;84(5):298-301
Colonoscopic screening for families of patients with colorectal cancer. Shieh MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;95(11):828-32
Detection rate of immunochemical fecal occult blood test for colorectal adenomatous polyps with severe dysplasia. Nakama H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):492-5
A study of the effects of bowel preparation on CEA levels in patients undergoing surveillance colonoscopy. So JB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr;42(2):105-6
Self-administered disposable micro-enemas before outpatient sigmoidoscopy. Marsh SK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Nov; 89(11):616-7
Screening for colorectal cancer by immunochemical fecal occult blood testing. Saito H. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Oct; 87(10):1011-24 (89 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer. Young GP. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Dec;87(12):inside front cover
Is it time to recommend screening for colorectal cancer? Lieberman D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1463-4
Generating evidence of a reduction in colorectal cancer mortality [letter] Valori RM. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8; 349(9049):400-1
How can we reduce the incidence and mortality of colorectal cancer? [letter] Kermond AJ. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 18; 167(4):227-8
Management of colorectal cancer in three South Thames District Health Authorities. Pollock AM, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):165-70
Fecal marker variability in colorectal cancer: calprotectin versus hemoglobin. Gilbert JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(10):1001-5
Follow-up in colorectal cancer. Andreoni B, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S19-20
Colorectal cancer: biological aspects prognosis related and follow-up. Palmeri S, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S21-2 (13 ref.)
Prognostic markers for colorectal cancer: expression of P53 and BCL2. Pereira H, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb; 21(2):210-3
[After-care of colorectal carcinoma--value of tumor markers] Köhne CH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Apr; 38(4):363-5 **(Ger)**
[Detection of hematogenous tumor cell dissemination of colorectal carcinomas] Weitz J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality management in diagnosis and therapy of colorectal carcinoma] Hermanek P. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Jan; 26(1):20-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of colonoscopy in early diagnosis of intraluminal recurrences in patients already treated for colorectal cancer] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Nov; 51(11):911-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Molecular-pathological problems of genetic diagnosis for colorectal cancer] Tomita N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;98(3):366-72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early colorectal cancer] Satake Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 May; 54(5):1375-9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of correlative laser spectroscopy of blood in oncologic proctology] Bilenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):28-9 **(Rus)**
[Current trends in the diagnosis and therapy of colorectal cancer] Simonov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative follow-up of patients with colorectal cancer. Is there an adequate strategy? (editorial; comment)] Castells A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 9;107(16):617-9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Nov 9;107(16):601-7. **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary supplementation with L-arginine: modulation of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in patients with colorectal cancer. Heys SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):238-41
Chemoprevention of metachronous adenomas of the large bowel: design and interim results of a randomized trial of calcium and fibre. ECP Colon Group. Faivre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Apr;6(2):132-8
Intervention trials on colorectal cancer prevention. Faivre J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):115-24 (27 ref.)
Colonic production of butyrate in patients with previous colonic cancer during long-term treatment with dietary fibre (Plantago ovata seeds). Nordgaard I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(10):1011-20
A truncated poisson regression model with applications to occurrence of adenomatous polyps. Xie T, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Aug 30;16(16):1845-57

DRUG THERAPY

First results of a clinical pilot study on intraarterial chemotherapy with haemofiltration of locally advanced gastrointestinal cancers. Taton G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Sep-Oct;96(5):206-10
Effect of low dose cyclophosphamide on the synthesis of acute phase protein and its significance for cancer chemotherapy. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Oct;50(5):271-2
5-Fluorouracil continuous infusion in metastatic colorectal cancer. Tan EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep; 25(5):748-51
Outpatient weekly high-dose continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil plus oral leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer. A phase II trial. Spanish Cooperative Group for Gastrointestinal Tumor Therapy (TTD). Aranda E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Aug;7(6):581-5
Final results of a randomised trial comparing 'Tomudex' (raltitrexed) with 5-fluorouracil plus leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer. "Tomudex" Colorectal Cancer Study Group [published erratum appears in Ann Oncol 1997 Apr;8(4):407] Cunningham D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):961-5
5-Fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil plus alpha-interferon as treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. A randomized study [see comments] Dufour P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Aug;7(6):575-9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Aug;7(6):551-2.
Maximum tolerable doses of intravenous zidovudine in combination with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Clinical evidence of significant antitumor activity and enhancement of zidovudine-induced DNA single strand breaks in peripheral nuclear blood cells. Falcone A, et al.

Ann Oncol 1997 Jun;8(6):539–45

5–Fluorouracil in colorectal cancer, a never ending story [editorial; comment] [see comments] Herrmann R. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Aug;7(6):551–2. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Aug;7(6):575–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Feb;8(2):139–40; discussion 141. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Feb;8(2):203. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Feb;8(2):203–4.

Factors influencing response rates for advanced colorectal cancer chemotherapy. Labianca R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):901–6 (39 ref.)

High–versus low–dose levo–leucovorin as a modulator of 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer: a 'GISCAD' phase III study. Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer. Labianca R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Feb; 8(2):169–74

Two consecutive phase II studies of oxaliplatin (L–OHP) for treatment of patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma who were resistant to previous treatment with fluoropyrimidines. Machover D, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jan; 7(1):95–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy (5–fluorouracil and levamisole) in Dukes' B and C colorectal carcinoma. A cost–effectiveness analysis. Norum J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jan;8(1):65–70

5–Fluorouracil revisited: a new perspective for treatment planning [letter; comment] Presant CA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Feb;8(2):203–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Aug;7(6):551–2.

5–Fluorouracil–based treatment of patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma outside clinical trials: importance of limited toxicity [letter; comment] van Halteren HK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Feb;8(2):203. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Aug;7(6):551–2.

Role of interferon as a modulator of fluoropyrimidines: reply to a recent editorial [comment] Wadler S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Feb;8(2):139–40; discussion 141. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Aug;7(6):551–2.

The role of 5–fluorouracil dose in the adjuvant therapy of colorectal cancer. Zalcberg JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jan; 7(1):42–6

Synthesis and anti–cancer activity of 2,6–disubstituted N–methylpiperidine derivatives and their N–oxides. Henderson ND, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1996 Sep; 11(6):421–38

A phase I trial of 5–fluorouracil, leucovorin and interferon–alpha 2b administered by 24 h infusion in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Cascinu S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul;7(5):520–4

Subcutaneous low–dose interleukin–2 and intravenous 5–fluorouracil plus high–dose levofolinic acid as salvage treatment for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Gebbia V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jun;7(4):386–91

Colorectal cancer––an undertreated disease. Kemeny N. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug;7(6):623–9 (84 ref.)

Combining 5–fluorouracil with interferon–alpha in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: optimism followed by disappointment. Kjaer M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jan;7(1):35–42 (54 ref.)

Weekly chronomodulated 48 h infusion of high–dose 5–fluorouracil modulated by methotrexate and (6S)–leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer: a phase IB study. Punt CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):454–8

Advanced colorectal carcinoma: redefining the role of oral ftorafur. Ron IG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug; 7(6):649–54

Phase II trial of continuous oral trofosfamide in patients with advanced colorectal cancer refractory to 5–fluorouracil. Strumberg D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Mar;8(3):293–5

Pharmacokinetics of 5–fluorouracil (5–FUra) in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer receiving 5–FUra bolus plus continuous infusion with high dose folinic acid (LV5FU2). Joulia JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2727–30

Mitomycin C and lonidamine as second–line treatment of advanced colorectal cancer patients. Maiello E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5B):3177–9

Advanced colorectal cancer, refractory to infusional fluorouracil treatment: efficacy of second line fluorouracil in combination with a different biochemical modulation. van Halteren HK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2715–9

Immunological and side effects of low sc recombinant interleukin–2 dose in addition to conventional treatment in relapsed breast and colorectal cancer patients. Nicolini A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(8):344–9

Lack of correlation between thymidylate synthase levels in primary colorectal tumours and subsequent response to chemotherapy. Findlay MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):903–9

Interleukin 2 and interferon alpha–2a do not improve anti–tumour activity of 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Goey SH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(12):2018–23

A phase II randomised trial of 5–fluorouracil with or without interferon alpha–2a in advanced colorectal cancer. Piga A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):971–4

Bcl–2 expression and response to chemotherapy in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Schneider HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(3):427–31

Adjuvant intraoperative photodynamic therapy in experimental colorectal cancer using a new photosensitizer. Abulafi AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):368–71

Randomized phase II noncomparative trial of oral and intravenous doxifluridine plus levo–leucovorin in untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2087–93

Bimonthly high dose leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil 48–hour continuous infusion in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Groupe d'Etude et de Recherche sur les Cancers de l'Ovaire et Digestifs (GERCOD). Beerblock K, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):1100–5

Hypocalcemia associated with 5–fluorouracil and low dose leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal or gastric carcinomas. Kido Y, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):1794–7

Neutropenic enterocolitis in a patient with colorectal carcinoma: unusual course after treatment with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin––a case report. Kronawitter U, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):656–60

A comprehensive review of 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Machover D. **Cancer** 1997 Oct 1;80(7):1179–87 (47 ref.)

Bimonthly high dose leucovorin and 5–fluorouracil 48–hour infusion with interferon–alpha–2a in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Groupe d'Etude et de Recherche sur les Cancers de l'Ovaire et Digestifs (GERCOD). Tournigand C, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):1094–9

Phase II study of pyrazoloacridine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Zalupski MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(3):225–7

The prognostic significance of immune changes in patients with renal cancer, melanoma and colorectal cancer, treated with interferon alpha 2b. Tsavaris N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Oct;43(2):94–102

Thymidylate synthase is a predictor for response and resistance in hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Kornmann M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16;118(1):29–35

In vitro and in vivo resistance to cisplatin in cells that have lost DNA mismatch repair. Fink D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1841–5

Dose dependent in vivo inhibition of human colorectal cancer (LoVo) by the gastrin receptor antagonist, CI–988. Romani R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May;23(5):438–40

Adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal carcinoma: results of a meta–analysis. Dubé S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):35–41

Photodynamic therapy of colorectal cancer using a new light source: from in vitro studies to a patient treatment. Kashtan H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):379–83

Use of intraperitoneal 5–fluorouracil and chlorhexidine for prevention of recurrence of perforated colorectal carcinoma in a rat model. Stuntz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1085–8

Clinical evaluation of chemosensitivity testing for patients with colorectal cancer using MTT assay. Yamaue H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):416–22

Raltitrexed in colorectal cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Oct; 34(10):78–80 (11 ref.)

Irinotecan. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical efficacy in the management of advanced colorectal cancer. Wiseman LR, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Oct;52(4):606–23 (66 ref.)

Comparison of chemotherapy and X–ray therapy with Ukrain monotherapy for colorectal cancer. Susak YM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996;22(3–5):115–22

Doxifluridine in colorectal cancer patients resistant to 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) containing regimens. Bajetta E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(4):687–90

Colorectal cancer––is there an alternative to 5–FU? Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr;33(4):536–41 (32 ref.)

Colorectal cancer: the challenge. Bleiberg H. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S2–6 (58 ref.)

Should patients with advanced colorectal cancer be treated with chemotherapy? Blijham GH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):815–24

Current status of colorectal cancer: CPT–11 (irinotecan), a therapeutic innovation. Cunningham D. **Eur J Cancer** 1996; 32A Suppl 3:S1–8 (39 ref.)

Oral tegafur and folinic acid for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer [letter] Isla MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):166–7

Modulated 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) regimens in advanced colorectal cancer: a critical review of comparative studies. Labianca R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S7–12 (55 ref.)

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the treatment of colorectal cancer [letter] Morgan G. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1335–6

Cost of treating advanced colorectal cancer: a retrospective comparison of treatment regimens. Ross P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S13–7

CPT–11 (irinotecan) and 5–fluorouracil: a promising combination for therapy of colorectal cancer. Saltz L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 3:S24–31 (25 ref.)

Development of treatment for advanced colorectal cancer: infusional 5–FU and the role of new agents. Schmoll HJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S18–22 (30 ref.)

Efficacy of dinaline and its methyl and acetyl derivatives against colorectal cancer in vivo and in vitro. Seelig MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Oct;32A(11):1968–76

Efficacy of CPT–11 (irinotecan) as a single agent in metastatic colorectal cancer. Shimada Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 3:S13–7 (27 ref.)

A glimpse of the future. new directions in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Van Cutsem E. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S23–7 (55 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor cell kinetics and serum insulin growth factor I levels by octreotide in colorectal cancer patients. Cascinu S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):767–72

Effects of sulindac on sporadic colorectal adenomatous polyps [see comments] Matsuhashi N, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar; 40(3):344–9. Comment in: Gut 1997 Mar;40(3):430.

Experimental chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of colorectal carcinoma. O'Reilly S, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):721–58 (207 ref.)

The role of adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Vaughn DJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):699–719 (92 ref.)

Clinical and immunologic effects of monoclonal antibody CC49 and interleukin–2 in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Triozzi PL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Apr; 16(2):147–51

Hypofractionated radiotherapy with concurrent 5–fluorouracil radiosensitisation for recurrent or locally advanced colorectal cancer. A phase II study. Skarlatos J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(5):206–10

Phase II study of Mitonafide in advanced and relapsed colorectal cancer. Abad A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996; 14(2):223–5

Phase I trial of recombinant platelet factor 4 (rPF4) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Belman N, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(4):387–9

Phase II trial of edatrexate in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Clamon GH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;13(4):359–61

NF00659A1, A2, A3, B1 and B2, novel antitumor antibiotics produced by Aspergillus sp. NF 00659. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Suzuki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;50(4):314–7

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with doxorubicin combined with two potential multidrug–resistance–reversing agents: high–dose oral tamoxifen and dexverapamil. Weinländer G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(8):452–5

Adjuvant therapy for resectable colorectal carcinoma with 5–fluorouracil portal vein infusion. Cremona F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):140–1

Sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil as second–line chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer patients pretreated with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin: a GISCAD study. Zaniboni A, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Feb;8(1):82–4

Cost effectiveness of adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy in patients with colorectal cancer. Messori A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):269–74

Economic evaluation of alternative adjuvant chemotherapy modalities for colorectal carcinoma [editorial] Tierney WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):248–50

Interferons as biochemical modulators [editorial; comment] Borden EC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;14(10):2627–30 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2653–65. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2774–84.

Phase II and pharmacologic study of topotecan administered as a 21–day continuous infusion to patients with colorectal cancer. Creemers GJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Sep; 14(9):2540–5

Randomized trial comparing monthly low–dose leucovorin and fluorouracil bolus with bimonthly high–dose leucovorin and fluorouracil bolus plus continuous infusion for advanced colorectal cancer: a French intergroup study. de Gramont A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):808–15

Thymidylate synthase inhibitors in cancer therapy: direct and indirect inhibitors. Rustum YM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):389–400 (77 ref.)

Fluorouracil plus racemic leucovorin versus fluorouracil combined with the pure l–isomer of leucovorin for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: a randomized phase III study. Scheithauer W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):908–14

Fluorouracil in colorectal cancer––a tale of two drugs: implications for biochemical modulation. Sobrero AF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):368–81 (163 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer with high–dose leucovorin and fluorouracil: impact on disease–free survival and overall survival. Zaniboni A. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun; 15(6):2432–41 (59 ref.)

Intra–hepatic arterial drug delivery. Blesing CH, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996;3(5):341–7 (63 ref.)

The Spanish experience with high–dose infusional 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in colorectal cancer. The Spanish Cooperative Group For Gastrointestinal Tumor Therapy (TTD). Aranda E, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer; 6(3):118–22

The EORTC GI group experience with high–dose infusional 5–FU in colorectal cancer. Blijham GH. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer;6(3):114–7

The French experience with infusional 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. de Gramont A, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer;6(3):133–6 (26 ref.)

Dual modulation of 5–fluorouracil with folinic acid and hydroxyurea in metastatic colorectal cancer. de Gramont A, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Spring;6(2):97–101

First–line protracted venous infusion fluorouracil with CisDDP or carboplatin in advanced colorectal cancer. Garcia–Giralt E, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer; 6(3):149–51

The dead end of 5-fluorouracil double modulation and promise of continuous infusion schedules in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Köhne CH, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Fall;6(4):206-10 (31 ref.)

High-dose infusional 5-fluorouracil combination therapy of metastatic gastric and colorectal cancer. Loeffler TM, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer;6(3):137-40

Infusional 5-FU for advanced colorectal cancer. Lokich J. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Fall;5(4):208-11 (24 ref.)

CPT-11: the European clinical development. Terret C, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer;6(3):152-7 (44 ref.)

High-dose infusional 5-FU in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: a summary of the European experience. Wils JA. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer;6(3):145-8 (26 ref.)

Portal vein chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a meta-analysis of 4000 patients in 10 studies. Liver Infusion Meta-analysis Group. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2; 89(7):497-505

Regression of established tumors expressing P-glycoprotein by combinations of adriamycin, cyclosporin derivatives, and MRK-16 antibodies. Watanabe T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2;89(7):512-8

Non-cytotoxic control of colorectal cancer. Dwerryhouse SJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Jun;42(3):147-53 (138 ref.)

Oral adjuvant chemotherapy with carmofur (HCFU) for colorectal cancer: five-year follow-up. Tokai HCFU Study Group--third study on colorectal cancer. Ito K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(2):107-11

Adverse effects of intraportal chemotherapy on natural killer cell activity in colorectal cancer patients. Rafique M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):324-30

Factors predictive of response and survival in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer in Taiwan. Wang WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;27(3):174-9

Randomised multicentre trial of chronotherapy with oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and folinic acid in metastatic colorectal cancer. International Organization for Cancer Chronotherapy. Lévi F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):681-6

Irinotecan for metastatic colorectal cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1997 Jan 17;39(992):8

How to optimize the effect of 5-fluorouracil modulated therapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Sep;12(3):187-201 (137 ref.)

Neutralising antibodies to granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in carcinoma patients following GM-CSF combination therapy. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Med Oncol** 1996 Sep;13(3):161-6 (30 ref.)

Pilot study of enhancement of cisplatin activity by high dose cytarabine in advanced gastric and colorectal (G3/G4) cancer. Popov I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(4):221-4

UFT modulated with leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer: Oncopaz experience. González Barón M, et al. **Oncology** 1997;54 Suppl 1:24-9

Phase II evaluation of 5-fluourouracil plus folinic acid and alpha 2b-interferon in metastatic colorectal cancer. Köhne CH, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):96-101

Phase II study of UFT plus leucovorin in colorectal cancer. Pazdur R. **Oncology** 1997;54 Suppl 1:19-23

Irinotecan shown to be effective against colorectal cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Mar;10(3):417-21

Folate: effects on carcinogenesis and the potential for cancer chemoprevention. Mason JB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11):1727-36, 1742-3; discussion 1743-4 (109 ref.)

New concepts for the development and use of antifolates. Chu E, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Jan;14(1):41-6 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of factors influencing 5-fluorouracil-induced diarrhea in colorectal cancer patients. An Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer (GISCAD) study. Cascinu S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jul;5(4):314-7

Adjuvant chemotherapy in Dukes' B and C colorectal cancer has only a minor influence on psychological distress. Norum J. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jul;5(4):318-21

Enhancing the effect of anticancer drugs against the colorectal cancer cell line with electroporation. Kambe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Oct;180(2):161-71

Doxifluridine: previous experience and new developments in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S87-9

CPT-11 (irinotecan) in the treatment of colorectal cancer: a new mechanism of action for additional activity. Bleiberg H. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S85-6 (13 ref.)

Results of a European multicentre trial of Tomudex versus 5-FU/high dose LV (Machover regimen). Cocconi G. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S72

Efficacy and tolerability of a new inhibitor of thymidylate synthase: 'Tomudex' (raltitrexed). Cunningham D. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S70-1 (08 ref.)

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase: biochemical pharmacology of drugs with activity in colorectal cancer. Jackman AL. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S65-6 (11 ref.)

The value of weekly high dose infusional 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Köhne CH, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S56-60

Protracted infusional 5-fluorouracil for colorectal cancer. Lokich J. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S53-5 (13 ref.)

Therapies for advanced colorectal cancer: the role of interferon and leucovorin. Macdonald JS. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S67-9 (21 ref.)

The potential role of Tomudex in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Sobrero AF. **Tumori** 1997 Mar-Apr; 83(2):576-80 (42 ref.)

[Chemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancers] Louvet C. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(4):361-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxaliplatin: the first DACH platinum in clinical practice] Soulié P, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Jun;84(6):665-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of colorectal cancers with metastases] de Gramont A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 16;25(35):1678-82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic metastases of colorectal cancers: intra-arterial chemotherapy. Value and indications] Rougier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 16;25(35):1683-8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pro and contra adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal carcinoma (letter; comment)] Mezger J, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Sep 15;91(9):609-11. Comment on: Med Klin 1996 Apr 10;91(4):243-4; discussion 245-6. **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy of colon carcinoma: results of two Intergroup Studies (INT-0035 and INT-0089), a study by the German Cancer Aid 17-1A Study Group and the IMPACT Study] Petrasch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;35(1):49-52 **(Ger)**

[Determination of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in the prediction of toxic side effects of 5-fluorouracil] Katona C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 20;138(29):1843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Colorectal carcinoma: therapeutic approach in patients already treated with metastasis resection] Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;67(6):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal dosage of UFT + MMC combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer--phase I/II study of combination chemotherapy of MMC with 2-week intervals and intermittent UFT administration--Study Group of UFTM Therapy for Advanced Colorectal Cancer] Ikeda E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep; 23(10):1291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of preoperative combination therapy with UFT + CDDP in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer--concomitant effects based on the thymidylate synthase inhibitory rat] Mitsuishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24(9):1119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil] Sasaki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23(14):1907-10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity, 5-fluorouracil concentration and thymidylate synthase inhibition rate in colorectal cancer after oral administration of 5'-doxifluridine] Tomoda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intraportal chemotherapy in terms of administered dose of 5-FU] Yamamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance and problem of post-operative adjuvant chemotherapy for colorectal cancer] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;98(3):396-402 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Advanced colorectal carcinoma: redefining the role of oral ftorafur. Ron IG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug; 7(6):649-54

Cost of treating advanced colorectal cancer: a retrospective comparison of treatment regimens. Ross P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S13-7

Cost-effectiveness of screening for colorectal cancer: a simulation model. Neilson AR, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep-Dec;12(3-4):355-67

Economic evaluation of alternative adjuvant chemotherapy modalities for colorectal carcinoma [editorial] Tierney WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):248-50

Costs of emergency admission for colorectal cancer [letter] Robertson IK, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1105-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Sucrase-isomaltase and other brush border glycosidases in colorectal tumors. Lojda Z, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jul;98(3):285-93

Heterophilic antibodies produce spuriously elevated concentrations of the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase in a selected patient population. Sosolik RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;107(5):506-10

Elevated expression of fatty acid synthase and fatty acid synthetic activity in colorectal neoplasia. Rashid A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):201-8

In situ stromal expression of the urokinase/plasmin system correlates with epithelial dysplasia in colorectal adenomas. Sordat I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):283-95

Expression of matrix metalloproteinases in colorectal cancer. Duncan ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):329S

Analysis of expression and promoter function of the human inducible nitric oxide synthase gene in DLD-1 cells and monkey hepatocytes. Laubach VE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):287-95

Lack of correlation between thymidylate synthase levels in primary colorectal tumours and subsequent response to chemotherapy. Findlay MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):903-9

Expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases TIMP-2 in human colorectal cancer--a predictor of tumour stage. Ring P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(6):805-11

Alkaline sphingomyelinase activity is decreased in human colorectal carcinoma. Hertervig E, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):448-53

Matrilysin is associated with progression of colorectal tumor. Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):5-10

Human apurinic endonuclease 1 expression in a colorectal adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Kakolyris S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1794-7

A prospective study of prognostic value of type IV collagenase activity in colorectal cancer tissue. Ambiru S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug;42(8):1660-5

N-Myristoyltransferase overexpression in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Raju RV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):145-54

Expression of CuZn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase in human colorectal neoplasms. Van Driel BE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):435-44

N-acetyltransferase 2 genotype in colorectal cancer and selective gene retention in cancers with chromosome 8p deletions. Hubbard AL, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):229-34

Characterizing human colorectal carcinomas by proteolytic profile. Murnane MJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 May-Jun; 11(3):209-16

Altered mRNA expression of specific molecular species of fucosyl- and sialyl-transferases in human colorectal cancer tissues. Ito H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):556-64

Inhibition of human colon cancer cell growth by selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2. Sheng H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2254-9

Enhanced expression of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human colorectal tumors. Murashige M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;26(5):303-9

Coenzyme Q10 and colorectal neoplasms in aged patients. Palazzoni G, et al. **Rays** 1997 Jan-Mar;22(1 Suppl):73-6

Efficacy and tolerability of a new inhibitor of thymidylate synthase: 'Tomudex' (raltitrexed). Cunningham D. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S70-1 (08 ref.)

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase: biochemical pharmacology of drugs with activity in colorectal cancer. Jackman AL. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S65-6 (11 ref.)

[PyNPase activity in primary and metastatic colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) activity in colorectal cancer tissues and pathological effects] Takeda A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Apr;24(6):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Colorectal cancer in asbestos cement workers in Denmark. Raffn E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):267-72

The epidemiology of diet and colorectal cancer: review and perspectives for future research using biological markers. Kaaks R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):111-21 (106 ref.)

Reported noncausal effect of blood transfusions on colorectal cancer recurrence [letter; comment] Amato A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jan;225(1):129-30. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Dec;220(6):791-7.

Blood transfusions and local tumor recurrence in colorectal cancer: evidence of a noncausal relationship [letter; comment] Dolezal JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jan; 225(1):127-8. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Dec;220(6):791-7.

Recent and past physical activity and prevalence of colorectal adenomas. Enger SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(5):740-5

Risk factors for colorectal cancer in subjects with family history of the disease. Fernandez E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1381-4

Aspirin and colorectal cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):675-7

Cancers related to contraceptive use [letter; comment] Rettig BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov;74(9):1509-10. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1996 Mar;73(5):692-7.

Incidence of colorectal adenocarcinoma by anatomic subsite. An epidemiologic study of time trends and racial differences in the Detroit, Michigan area. Demers RY, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):441-7

The relation of age, race, and gender to the subsite location of colorectal carcinoma. Nelson RL, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):193-7

Hormone replacement therapy and colorectal cancer: interpreting the evidence [editorial; comment] Calle EE. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):127-9 (34 ref.). Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1997 Mar;8(2):130-8. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1997 Mar;8(2):146-58.

The relationship between dietary fat intake and risk of colorectal cancer: evidence from the combined analysis of 13 case-control studies. Howe GR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):215-28

Meat preparation and colorectal adenomas in a large sigmoidoscopy-based case-control study in California (United States). Probst-Hensch NM, et al.

Cancer Causes Control 1997 Mar;8(2):175–83
A prospective study of menopausal hormones and risk of colorectal cancer (United States) [see comments] Troisi R, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):130–8. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1997 Mar;8(2):127–9.
Diet diversity and the risk of colorectal cancer in northern Italy. Fernandez E, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Jun;5(6):433–6
Nutritional and lifestyle habits and water–fiber interaction in colorectal adenoma etiology. Lubin F, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Feb;6(2):79–85
Reproductive history, use of exogenous hormones, and risk of colorectal adenomas. Peipins LA, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1997 Sep;6(9):671–5
Dietary fiber and distal colorectal adenoma in men. Platz EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Sep; 6(9):661–70
Dietary calcium, vitamin D, and the risk of colorectal cancer in Stockholm, Sweden. Pritchard RS, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Nov;5(11):897–900
Iron intake and the risk of colorectal cancer. Wurzelmann JI, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jul; 5(7):503–7
Meat, starch and non–starch polysaccharides, are epidemiological and experimental findings consistent with acquired genetic alterations in sporadic colorectal cancer? Bingham S. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):25–34 (78 ref.)
Habitual intake of fruits and vegetables amongst patients at increased risk of colorectal neoplasia. Matthew JA, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):255–8
Meat consumption and preparation, and genetic susceptibility in relation to colorectal adenomas. Voskuil DW, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):309–11
Low incidence of colorectal cancer in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kauppi M, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):551–3
Colorectal adenocarcinoma in a defined Jordanian population from 1990 to 1995. Al–Jaberi TM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1997 Sep;40(9):1089–94
Overview of the epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Wilmink AB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):483–93 (84 ref.)
Calcium does not protect against colorectal neoplasia. Bergsma–Kadijk JA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Nov; 7(6):590–7
Alcohol and smoking in relation to the prevalence of adenomatous colorectal polyps detected at sigmoidoscopy. Longnecker MP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):275–80
Association of diet and colorectal adenomatous polyps: dietary fiber, calcium, and total fat. Martínez ME, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):264–8
Reproductive factors, oral contraceptive use, and risk of colorectal cancer. Troisi R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan; 8(1):75–9
Meat and colorectal cancer. Ashwell M.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1997 Jun;6(3):305–9
Environmental and familial risk factors in relation to the colorectal adenoma--carcinoma sequence: results of a case–control study in Burgundy (France). Faivre J, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1997 Apr;6(2):127–31
Cereals, cereal fibre and colorectal cancer risk: a review of the epidemiological literature. Hill MJ.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1997 Jun;6(3):219–25 (76 ref.)
Epidemiology of carcinoid tumours in central Italy. Crocetti E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):357–9
Long–term therapy with sulphasalazine protects against colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis: a retrospective study of colorectal cancer risk and compliance with treatment in Leicestershire. Moody GA, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Dec;8(12):1179–83
Selections from current literature: cholelithiasis, cholecystectomy and the risk of colorectal cancer. Rahman MI, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;13(5):433–7 (8 ref.)
Epidemiology and risk factors for colorectal cancer. Sandler RS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):717–35 (95 ref.)
Prevalence and incidence of colorectal adenomas and cancer in asymptomatic persons. Neugut AI, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1997 Jul;7(3):387–99 (63 ref.)
Risk for breast and colorectal cancers subsequent to cancer of the endometrium in a population–based case series. Re A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):255–7
Colorectal cancer in Egyptian patients under 40 years of age. Soliman AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):26–30
The incidence rate of familial adenomatous polyposis. Results from the Danish Polyposis Register. Bülow S, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1996;11(2):88–91
Socioeconomic circumstances and the risk of bowel cancer in Northern Ireland. Kee F, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Dec;50(6):640–4
Diabetes mellitus and risk of large bowel cancer [letter] [see comments] Weiderpass E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 7;89(9):660–1. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1232–3.
Trends in colorectal cancer incidence and mortality in New South Wales, 1973–1992 [see comments] Bell JC, et al.
Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):178–81. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):175–6.
Frequency of eating and risk of colorectal cancer in women. Shoff SM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(1):22–5
Epidemiologic studies on fried foods and cancer in Sweden. Gerhardsson de Verdier M. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995; 23:292–8
Colorectal cancer. Screening strategies. Gelfand DW.
Radiol Clin North Am 1997 Mar;35(2):431–8 (18 ref.)
Medical factors in the morbidity and mortality associated with emergency colorectal cancer surgery. Tobaruela E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):13–22
(Eng, Spa)
Colorectal dysplasia and carcinoma in patients with ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Leidenius MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 32(7):706–11
Incidence of adenomatous colorectal polyps in cardiac transplant recipients. Rodriguez–Larrain JM, et al.
Transplantation 1997 Aug 15;64(3):528–30
Clinicopathological trends in colorectal carcinoma in a Black South African population. Degiannis E, et al.
Trop Gastroenterol 1995 Oct–Dec;16(4):55–61
Colorectal cancer epidemiology in Italy and screening perspectives. Micheli A, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan–Feb;83(1 Suppl):S7–8
Family history as a marker of risk for colorectal cancer: Austrian experience. Karner–Hanusch J, et al.
World J Surg 1997 Feb;21(2):205–9
[Prevalence assessment of colorectal and breast cancers in the Rhône–Alpes area] Colonna M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Feb;84(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of cancer registries in the evaluation of colorectal cancer treatment] Launoy G, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1996;44 Suppl 1:S22–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptoms, tumor stage and primary treatment in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Mezger J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 May 30;122(22):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cases of multiple tumors in our clinic] Antal A, et al.
Orv Hetil 1997 Jun 8;138(23):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Hun)
[Colorectal metachronous tumors] Cerdán J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1996 Oct;88(10):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Family history and risk of colorectal cancer in the multiethnic population of Hawaii. Le Marchand L, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1122–8
A case–control study of diet and colorectal cancer in a multiethnic population in Hawaii (United States): lipids and foods of animal origin. Le Marchand L, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1997 Jul;8(4):637–48
Racial disparity in the incidence and case–fatality of colorectal cancer: analysis of 329 United States counties. Cooper GS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Apr;6(4):283–5
Colorectal screening patterns and perceptions of risk among African–American users of a community health center. Lipkus IM, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Dec; 21(6):409–27
Dietary factors associated with a low risk of colon cancer in coloured west coast fishermen. Schloss I, et al.
S Afr Med J 1997 Feb;87(2):152–8

ETIOLOGY

Colorectal cancer after gastric surgery: a meta–analysis. Munnangi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 92(1):109–13
Bcl–2 expression in colorectal tumors: evidence of different pathways in sporadic and ulcerative–colitis–associated carcinomas. Ilyas M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 149(5):1719–26
Colorectal cancer risk factors: a case–control study in Bangkok. Lohsoonthorn P, et al.
Asia Pac J Public Health 1995;8(2):118–22
Human colorectal carcinogenesis is associated with deregulation of homeobox gene expression. Vider BZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):742–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor and colorectal carcinoma invasion. Galzie Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):501S
Is the incidence of cancer increased in patients with Crohn's disease or after its complications or treatment? Williams CN. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(5):397–8
Physical activity and reduced risk of colon cancer: implications for prevention. Colditz GA, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1997 Jul;8(4):649–67 (110 ref.)
A case–control study of diet and colorectal cancer in a multiethnic population in Hawaii (United States): lipids and foods of animal origin. Le Marchand L, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1997 Jul;8(4):637–48
Meat preparation and colorectal adenomas in a large sigmoidoscopy–based case–control study in California (United States). Probst–Hensch NM, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1997 Mar;8(2):175–83
Coffee and tea and the risk of recurrent colorectal adenomas. Baron JA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan;6(1):7–10
A prospective study of reproductive factors, oral contraceptive use, and risk of colorectal cancer. Martínez ME, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan; 6(1):1–5
Interaction of dietary fat and of a vegetables/fruit mixture on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine– or N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced colorectal cancer in rats. Rijnkels JM, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):297–8
A methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism and the risk of colorectal cancer. Chen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4862–4
Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism, dietary interactions, and risk of colorectal cancer. Ma J, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1098–102
Relationship between acetylator status, smoking, and diet and colorectal cancer risk in the north–east of England. Welfare MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1351–4
What is the risk factor for metachronous colorectal carcinoma? Yamazaki T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug; 40(8):935–8
Cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis: a survey of patients' knowledge. Robinson RJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov; 28(9):761–2
Interactions between genetic and environmental factors in colorectal carcinogenesis [editorial] Hill MJ.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1997 Feb;6(1):1–2
Nutrition and cancer of the respiratory and digestive tract: results from observational and chemoprevention studies. Riboli E. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5 Suppl 2:9–17
Inflammatory bowel disease and cancer. Itzkowitz SH.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1997 Mar;26(1):129–39 (48 ref.)
Epidemiology and risk factors for colorectal cancer. Sandler RS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):717–35 (95 ref.)
Promotion of colorectal neoplasia in experimental murine ulcerative colitis. Okayasu I, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):87–92
Risk factors for the development of colorectal carcinoma and their modification. Kroser JA, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1997 Aug;11(4):547–77 (208 ref.)
Diet and colorectal cancer. MacLennan R. **Int J Cancer** 1997; Suppl 10:10–2 (18 ref.)
Colorectal cancer risk in HNPCC families: development during lifetime and in successive generations. National Collaborative Group on HNPCC. Voskuil DW, et al.
Int J Cancer 1997 Jul 17;72(2):205–9
Tobacco, colorectal cancer, and adenomas: a review of the evidence. Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Dec 4;88(23):1717–30 (118 ref.)
Re: Smoking and colorectal cancer: a 20–year follow–up study of Swedish construction workers [letter; comment] Norstein J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):95–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Sep 18;88(18):1302–7.
Diabetes mellitus and risk of large bowel cancer [letter] [see comments] Weiderpass E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 7;89(9):660–1. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1232–3.
A new dietary model to study colorectal carcinogenesis: experimental design, food preparation, and experimental findings. Rozen P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(1):79–100
Faecal steroids and colorectal carcinogenesis. Owen RW.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1997;222:76–82 (31 ref.)
Colorectal cancer in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Harpaz N, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1996 Nov;13(4):339–57 (188 ref.)
Prognostic factors in human colorectal cancer. Bianco AR, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan–Feb;83(1 Suppl):S15–8 (38 ref.)
[Family anamnesis, cholecystectomy and gastric resection in patients with colorectal carcinoma: a case–control study] Civitelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diet factors and risk of the development of colorectal cancer] Braun EM. **Klin Khir** 1996;(6):44–6 (56 ref.)
(Rus)
[Risk groups for colorectal cancer] Cabeza E, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 May;20(5):274–82 (76 ref.)
(Spa)

GENETICS

The genetic basis of colorectal cancer risk. Ahnen DJ.
Adv Intern Med 1996;41:531–52 (69 ref.)
Genetic counseling in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: an extended family with MSH2 mutation. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2489–93
Transforming growth factor–beta receptor type 2 mutations and microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Samowitz WS, et al.
Am J Pathol 1997 Jul;151(1):33–5
Detection of apoptosis in colorectal carcinoma by light microscopy and in situ end labelling. Hawkins NJ, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1997 Jun;19(3):227–32
Genetics and colorectal cancer: basic science meets clinical practice [editorial] Järvinen HJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996; 85(4):281–3 (16 ref.)
Variants at the secretory phospholipase A2 (PLA2G2A) locus: analysis of associations with familial adenomatous polyposis and sporadic colorectal tumours. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Sep;60 (Pt 5):369–76
Genetic instability and methylation tolerance in colon cancer. Aquilina G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(1):123–31 (63 ref.)
Topographic genotyping of colorectal carcinoma: from a molecular carcinogenesis model to clinical relevance. Pricolo VE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr–May; 4(3):269–78 (89 ref.)

Hypermethylation of the Myf-3 gene in human colorectal cancer. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1A):429-32

Frequency and clinico-pathological associations of ras mutations in colorectal cancer in the Victorian population. Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):233-8

Human colorectal carcinogenesis is associated with deregulation of homeobox gene expression. Vider BZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):742-8

Mutations of E2F-4 trinucleotide repeats in colorectal cancer with microsatellite instability. Yoshitaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):553-7

Loss of heterozygosity and microsatellite instability at the DCC and nm23 loci in Duke's B colorectal carcinoma. Lenehan K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):140S

Analysis of K-ras in the stools of patients with colorectal tumors. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):260S

Colorectal cancer. Dunlop MG. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28; 314(7098):1882-5 (21 ref.)

Cytogenetic comparisons of synchronous carcinomas and polyps in patients with colorectal cancer. Bardi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(6):765-9

Extracolonic features of familial adenomatous polyposis in patients with sporadic colorectal cancer. Dunlop MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(11):1789-95

A detailed analysis of the role of K-ras gene mutation in the progression of colorectal adenoma. Ohnishi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):341-7

Allele loss occurs frequently at hMLH1, but rarely at hMSH2, in sporadic colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(10):1514-7

Genetic testing is important in families with a history suggestive of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer even if the Amsterdam criteria are not fulfilled [see comments] Beck NE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):233-7 . Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jul;84(7):1027-8.

DNA denaturation sensitivity may invalidate bromodeoxyuridine--DNA flow cytometric analysis of potential doubling times in colorectal tumours. Gilliland R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):242-7

Molecular genetic basis of colorectal cancer susceptibility [letter] Goessl C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1161-2

Genetic instability in patients with metachronous colorectal cancers. Sengupta SB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul; 84(7):996-1000

Expression of CD44 splice variants in colorectal cancer. Wong LS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):363-7

p53 mutations in primary colorectal adenocarcinomas and liver metastases. Yao J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep; 83(9):1245-6

The APC gene product and colorectal carcinogenesis. Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct;319(10):861-9 (68 ref.)

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of cytokeratin 20-labeled cells in primary tumors and bone marrow aspirates from colorectal carcinoma patients. Litle VR, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 1;79(9):1664-70

Evidence of clonal divergence in colorectal carcinoma. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):1304-14

Activation of the K-ras oncogene in colorectal neoplasms is associated with decreased apoptosis. Ward RL, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):1106-13

Deletion of chromosome 11 and development of colorectal carcinoma. Nanashima A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997; 21(1):7-11

Sampling method as a key factor in identifying K-ras oncogene mutations in preneoplastic colorectal lesions. Ronai Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(6):512-7

Hierarchical modeling of gene-environment interactions: estimating NAT2 genotype-specific dietary effects on adenomatous polyps. Aragaki CC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):307-14

Ki-ras mutation modifies the protective effect of dietary monounsaturated fat and calcium on sporadic colorectal cancer. Bautista D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan;6(1):57-61

Allele loss in colorectal cancer at the Cowden disease/juvenile polyposis locus on 10q. Frayling IM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Aug;97(1):64-9

Alteration of numerical chromosomal aberrations during progression of colorectal tumors revealed by a combined fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA ploidy analysis of intratumoral heterogeneity. Katsura K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Sep;90(2):146-53

The accumulation and occurrence of clonal and unstable rearrangements are independent in colorectal cancer cells. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1996 Nov; 92(1):11-3

Colorectal carcinogenesis: from chromosomal evolution pathways to molecular pathogenesis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):63-73

DNA alterations in sporadic colorectal tumors do not correlate with tumor staging diagnosed by the TNM system. Deuter R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3; 109(1-2):161-9

Relaxation of imprinting of the insulin-like growth factor II gene in colorectal cancer. Kinouchi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):105-8

Meat consumption and preparation, and genetic susceptibility in relation to colorectal adenomas. Voskuil DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):309-11

Molecular genetics of colon cancer. Tomlinson I, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1997 Jun;16(1-2):67-79 (119 ref.)

Association between CpG island methylation and microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Ahuja N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3370-4

Functional evidence for a colorectal cancer tumor suppressor gene at chromosome 8p22-23 by monochromosome transfer. Gustafson CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15; 56(22):5238-45

BAT-26, an indicator of the replication error phenotype in colorectal cancers and cell lines. Hoang JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):300-3

Microsatellite instability is associated with the histological features of the tumor in nonfamilial colorectal cancer. Risio M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5470-4

Comparative analysis of bone marrow and venous blood isolates from gastrointestinal cancer patients for the detection of disseminated tumor cells using reverse transcription PCR. Soeth E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3106-10

Altered expression of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in tumors with microsatellite instability and genetic alterations in mismatch repair genes. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4836-40

A transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene mutation common in sporadic cecum cancer with microsatellite instability. Togo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5620-3

K-ras gene mutations in normal colorectal tissues from K-ras mutation-positive colorectal cancer patients. Zhu D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2485-92

Clonal chromosome abnormalities in neoplastic cells: evidence of genetic instability? Heim S. **Cancer Surv** 1996; 28:247-60

Low O6-alkylguanine DNA-alkyltransferase activity in normal colorectal tissue is associated with colorectal tumours containing a GC-->AT transition in the K-ras oncogene. Jackson PE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1299-302

Glutathione S-transferase M1 (GSTM1) and T1 (GSTT1) genetic polymorphism and susceptibility to gastric and colorectal adenocarcinoma. Katoh T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1855-9

Spectra of spontaneous mutations at the hprt locus in colorectal carcinoma cell lines defective in mismatch repair. Ohzeki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun; 18(6):1127-33

Lack of association between the polyadenylation polymorphism in the NAT1 (acetyltransferase 1) gene and colorectal adenomas. Probst-Hensch NM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2125-9

Lessons from hereditary colorectal cancer. Kinzler KW, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18;87(2):159-70 (97 ref.)

Population genetics of tumours. Bodmer WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;197:181-9; discussion 189-93 (21 ref.)

Construction of cDNA bank from biopsy specimens for multiple gene analysis of cancer. Ishikawa T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):764-70

Rapid and large-scale method to detect K-ras gene mutations in tumor samples. Lopez-Crapez E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):936-42

Genetics of colorectal and breast cancer. Garrett CT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Dec;15(4):957-71 (115 ref.)

Molecular genetics of colorectal cancer (Part 2). Wilson RH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(2):79-82 (46 ref.)

Molecular genetics of colorectal cancer (part 1). Wilson RH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(1):14-9 (77 ref.)

Genetic basis of disease: studies of eicosanoids, and some complex disease traits. Tay A. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep; 91(3):264-6 (22 ref.)

Selection for beta 2-microglobulin mutation in mismatch repair-defective colorectal carcinomas. Bicknell DC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1695-7

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis and the mutant mouse. Williams BO, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb; 6(1):65-70 (71 ref.)

The type II transforming growth factor-beta receptor as a tumor-suppressor gene. Brattain MG, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Jan;8(1):49-53 (26 ref.)

Isolation of 45 exon-like fragments from 8p22-->p21.3, a region that is commonly deleted in hepatocellular, colorectal, and non-small cell lung carcinomas. Chinen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2-3):190-6

Allelic imbalance and microsatellite instability in resected Duke's D colorectal cancer. Kochhar R, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1997 Apr;6(2):78-84

Molecular genetics of colorectal cancer. Kim YS. **Digestion** 1997;58 Suppl 1:65-8 (14 ref.)

Colorectal cancer in familial adenomatous polyposis. Jang YS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):312-6

Ki-ras point mutation in different types of colorectal carcinomas in early stages. Kojima M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):161-7

Characteristics of metachronous colorectal carcinoma occurring despite colonoscopic surveillance. Leggett BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):603-8

Analysis of ornithine decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid expression in colorectal carcinoma. Mimori K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1095-100

Detection of oncogene mutation from neoplastic colonic cells exfoliated in feces. Ratto C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1238-44

Detection of somatic mutations in the mitochondrial DNA control region of colorectal and gastric tumors by heteroduplex and single-strand conformation analysis. Alonso A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):682-5

Cloning and expression of the mRNA of human galectin-4, an S-type lectin down-regulated in colorectal cancer. Rechreche H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15; 248(1):225-30

The status of p53 in the metastatic progression of colorectal cancer. Heide I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1314-22

Augmented expression of LCK message directed from the downstream promoter in human colorectal cancer specimens. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 32A(8):1401-7

Inheritance and susceptibility to tumours of the large bowel: a new classification of colorectal malignancies. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec;32A(13):2206-11 (38 ref.)

Familial risk and colorectal cancer. Burt RW. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):793-803 (43 ref.)

The cellular and molecular pathogenesis of colorectal cancer. Carethers JM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec; 25(4):737-54 (59 ref.)

DNA repair and colorectal cancer. Marra G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):755-72 (95 ref.)

Should DCC be deleted as tumor-suppressor candidate? [news] **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):3

K-ras mutations are found in DNA extracted from the plasma of patients with colorectal cancer. Anker P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1114-20

Cis-acting elements required for expression of the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen gene in colorectal carcinoma. Jones DV Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):776-82

The expression of p185(HER-2/neu) correlates with the stage of disease and survival in colorectal cancer. Kapitanović S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1103-13

Correlating clinical outcome with molecular events in colorectal cancer. Pasricha P. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul; 113(1):360-1

Ki-ras mutations in stool and whole-gut lavage fluid [letter; comment] Potter MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1427-8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 May;110(5):1346-53.

MAD about colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Rustgi AK. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1387-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Nov;111(5):1369-72.

Microsatellite instability in colorectal adenomas. Samowitz WS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1515-9

A transforming growth factor beta 1 receptor type II mutation in ulcerative colitis-associated neoplasms [see comments] Souza RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):40-5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):297-302.

Somatic alterations of the DPC4 gene in human colorectal cancers in vivo [see comments] Takagi Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1369-72. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Nov;111(5):1387-9.

Screening of patients with a positive family history of colorectal cancer. Burt RW. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):65-79 (71 ref.)

Genes driving the colonoscope. Powell SM. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):293-311 (61 ref.)

Genomic instability in sporadic colorectal cancer quantitated by inter-simple sequence repeat PCR analysis. Basik M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan;18(1):19-29

Mutations in MLH1 are more frequent than in MSH2 in sporadic colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Herfarth KK, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan; 18(1):42-9

Germline APC mutation (Gln1317) in a cancer-prone family that does not result in familial adenomatous polyposis. White S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb; 15(2):122-8

MSH2 and MLH1 mutations in sporadic replication error-positive colorectal carcinoma as assessed by two-dimensional DNA electrophoresis. Wu Y, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):269-78

Evidence against genetic anticipation in familial colorectal cancer. Tsai YY, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(4):435-46

Risk of colorectal adenomas in patients with a family history of colorectal cancer: some implications for screening programmes. Aitken JF, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):105-8

DPC4 gene mutation in colitis associated neoplasia. Hoque AT, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):120-2

N-acetyltransferase 2 genotype in colorectal cancer and selective gene retention in cancers with chromosome 8p deletions. Hubbard AL, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):229-34

Allele loss, replication errors and loss of expression of E-cadherin in colorectal cancers. Ilyas M, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):654-9

Molecular pathogenesis of colorectal cancer. Hoops TC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):609-33 (124 ref.)

Genetic pathways in colorectal cancer. Ilyas M, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 May;28(5):389-99 (114 ref.)

Alterations of transforming growth factor-beta 1 receptor

type II occur in ulcerative colitis-associated carcinomas, sporadic colorectal neoplasms, and esophageal carcinomas, but not in gastric neoplasms. Souza RF, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Sep;9(3):229–36

Loss of the PLA2G2A gene in a sporadic colorectal tumor of a patient with a PLA2G2A germline mutation and absence of PLA2G2A germline alterations in patients with FAP. Nimmrich I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 100(3–4):345–9

Microsatellite instability and mutation analysis of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in patients with sporadic, familial and hereditary colorectal cancer. Moslein G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1245–52

Ethnic difference in the pattern of K-ras oncogene mutations in human colorectal cancers. Hayashi N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):258–61

Effect of K-ras mutation on morphogenesis of colorectal adenomas and early cancers: relationship to distribution of proliferating cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1042–9

Representativeness of microorgans from human colorectal tumors [letter] Finkelstein SD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr;32(4):189–91

Cytogenetic findings in metastases from colorectal cancer. Bardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):604–7

Familial aggregation of colorectal cancer in the general population. Carstensen B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):428–35

Disease expression in Swiss hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) kindreds. Heinimann K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):281–5

Hypermethylation of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene promoter region in human colorectal carcinoma. Hiltunen MO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17;70(6):644–8

Conserved region mutations of the p53 gene are concentrated in distal colorectal cancers. Jernvall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):97–101

Allelotype profiles of local recurrences and distant metastases from colorectal-cancer patients. Thorstensen L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 20;69(6):452–6

Genomic instability in colorectal cancers in Turkey. Yağci T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 4;68(3):291–4

Genetic diversity at the p53 locus between primary human colorectal adenocarcinomas and their lymph-node metastases. Zhang JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17; 70(6):674–8

Clinical features and molecular analysis of a family with multiple colon tumours and reduced plasminogen activator activity. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997; 12(1):1–3

Characterization of colorectal-cancer-related cDNA clones obtained by subtractive hybridization screening. Cao J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(8):447–51

MDR1 expression correlates with mutant p53 expression in colorectal cancer metastases. de Kant E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(11):671–5

WAF1 expression and p53 mutations in human colorectal cancers. Wang A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(2):118–23

Modulation of gene expression in subjects at risk for colorectal cancer by the chemopreventive dithiolethione oltipraz. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1; 98(5):1210–7

Quantitative analysis of numerical chromosome aberrations in various morphological types of colorectal carcinomas. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 31(6):793–800

Aneusomy of chromosome 18 is associated with the development of colorectal carcinoma. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):487–91

DNA flow-cytometric analysis in colorectal cancer: a comparison of metastasizing and non-metastasizing tumours. Yang JL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 11(4):319–24

Detection of colorectal cancer K-ras mutations using a simplified oligonucleotide ligation assay. Rothschild CB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1–2):11–9

Germline HNPCC gene variants have little influence on the risk for sporadic colorectal cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):39–42

p53 tumor suppressor gene status and the degree of genomic instability in sporadic colorectal cancers [see comments] Kahlenberg MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20; 88(22):1665–70. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1996 Nov 20;88(22):1608–9.

The conceptual and practical impact of Ki-ras mutation in colorectal neoplasia [editorial] Arends JW, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):355–6

Clinico-pathological features and p53 expression in left-sided sporadic colorectal cancers with and without microsatellite instability. Ilyas M, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):370–5

The interactions of APC, E-cadherin and beta-catenin in tumour development and progression. Ilyas M, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jun;182(2):128–37 (83 ref.)

Prognostic significance of p53 abnormalities in colorectal carcinoma detected by PCR-SSCP and immunohistochemical analysis. Leahy DT, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):364–70

Microsatellite instability in sporadic mucinous colorectal carcinomas: relationship to clinico-pathological variables. Messerini L, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):380–4

Ki-ras mutations in adenomas: a characteristic of cancer-bearing colorectal mucosa. Morris RG, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):357–63

Genetic heterogeneity in sporadic colorectal adenomas. Saraga E, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):281–6

Expression of growth factor receptors is not a prognostic indicator in young patients with colorectal cancer. Langlois N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr;42(2):98–101

Alternative splicing of the FHIT gene in colorectal cancers. Hibi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Apr;88(4):385–8

Detection of K-ras point mutations in mesenteric venous blood from colorectal cancer patients by enriched polymerase chain reaction and single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;26(6):417–21

A novel gene which is up-regulated during colon epithelial cell differentiation and down-regulated in colorectal neoplasms. van Belzen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jul; 77(1):85–92

DCC expression and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Banerjee AK. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):968

Detection of colorectal carcinoma cells in circulating peripheral blood by reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction targeting cytokeratin-20 mRNA. Funaki NO, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(9):643–52

Genetic alterations and oxidative metabolism in sporadic colorectal tumors from a Spanish community. Oliva MR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Apr;18(4):232–43

Matrilysin gene expression in sporadic and familial colorectal adenomas. Takeuchi N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug; 19(4):225–9

Loss of heterozygosity and base substitution at the APRT locus in mismatch-repair-proficient and -deficient colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Phear G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6516–23

Frequent alterations in gene expression in colon tumor cells of the microsatellite mutator phenotype. Ricote M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):153–67

Genetic instability in colorectal cancers. Lengauer C, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 10;386(6625):623–7

Expression of MAGE genes in colorectal carcinomas. Nishimura S, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Apr;20(2):95–101

Inverse correlation between RER+ status and p53 mutation in colorectal cancer cell lines. Cottu PH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2727–30

Allelic deletions at chromosome 11q22–q23.1 and 11q25-qterm are frequent in sporadic breast but not colorectal cancers. Koreth J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30; 14(4):431–7

Comparative mutational analysis of DPC4 (Smad4) in prostatic and colorectal carcinomas. MacGrogan D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 28;15(9):1111–4

Apparent protection from instability of repeat sequences in cancer-related genes in replication error positive gastrointestinal cancers. Simms LA, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2613–8

Mob-1, a Ras target gene, is overexpressed in colorectal cancer. Zhang R, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3; 14(13):1607–10

The correlation between p53 tumor suppressor gene and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expressions in colorectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Ozdamar SO, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Dec;45(12):973–4

Retinoids and secosteroids induce gene expression in human colorectal carcinoma-derived cells but the macroscopic-scale effects remain unpredictable. Waliszewska MK, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1997;48(1):15–24

DNA methylation and genetic instability in colorectal cancer cells [see comments] Lengauer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2545–50. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2103–5.

Apoptosis and APC in colorectal tumorigenesis. Morin PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7950–4

K-ras mutations and prognosis in large-bowel carcinomas. Andersen SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 32(1):62–9

Genetic aspects of colorectal cancer: the surgeon's view. Sjödahl R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 220:132–6 (15 ref.)

The genetics of colorectal cancer. Howe JR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;77(1):175–95 (119 ref.)

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 11 and 17 in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Tagawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(11):869–74

Association of the TNFa2 microsatellite allele with the presence of colorectal cancer. Gallagher G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jul;50(1):47–51

Detection of Tn, sialosyl-Tn and T antigens in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Giuffrè G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Dec;429(6):345–52

Cytogenetic findings in colorectal cancer mirror multistep evolution of colorectal cancer. Pirc-Danoewinata H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 13;108(23):752–8

Family history as a marker of risk for colorectal cancer: Austrian experience. Karner-Hanusch J, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):205–9

[IL-6 gene expression in human tumor cell lines] Zhong H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;34(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of a tumor suppressor gene distal to D22S270 in colorectal cancers] Duriez C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of homotypic adhesion molecules is impaired in tumor progression of colorectal tumors] Ghadimi BM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular etiology of colorectal carcinogenesis, clinical manifestations and therapy] Jacobasch G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Mar;91(2):125–33 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deletions of the short arm of chromosome 1 are an early event in development of colorectal carcinomas] Holzmann K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May;35(5):357–8 **(Ger)**

[Family anamnesis, cholecystectomy and gastric resection in patients with colorectal carcinoma: a case-control study] Civitelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Dec;51(12):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance in gene expression of matrix metalloproteinase-9, urokinase-type plasminogen activator and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase for metastases of gastric and/or colo-rectal cancer] Koumura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular-pathological problems of genetic diagnosis for colorectal cancer] Tomita N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;98(3):366–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic steps in colorectal cancer] Ichii S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1072–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclin D, CDK4 and p16 expression in colorectal cancer] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1054–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress of molecular oncology and its contribution to clinical gastroenterology] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):906–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[RB gene expression in gastrointestinal tract] Monden T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):965–71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human mismatch repair genes and HNPCC] Yuasa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):996–1001 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Geographic differences in the frequency of chromosome alterations characteristic of cancer of the large intestine] Fleishman EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Jul-Aug;58(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetics in colorectal cancer] Salamanca-Gómez F. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jul-Aug;132(4):441–2 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular mechanisms of transformation and progression of colorectal carcinoma] Campo E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 16;107(17):669–76 (112 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between CD44 expression and cell proliferation in epithelium and stroma of colorectal neoplasms. Furuta K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1147–55

Dysregulation of carcinoembryonic antigen group members CGM2, CD66a (biliary glycoprotein), and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in colorectal carcinomas. Comparative analysis by northern blot and in situ hybridization. Nollau P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug; 151(2):521–30

Results of a phase I trial of a recombinant vaccinia virus that expresses carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. McAneny D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):495–500

Apoptosis induced in human colorectal carcinoma by anti-Fas antibody. Meterissian SH, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;4(2):169–75

Phenotypical and functional differences of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human colorectal cancers induced by costimulation with rIL-2 and rIL-4 in vitro. Keller H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3565–70

An assessment of cytokines expressed during antibody-mediated killing of colorectal tumour cells using murine and humanised antibodies. Gaskell KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):267S

Isolation of anti-colorectal tumour antibodies from a phage-display library. Topping KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):268S

Infiltration of mononuclear inflammatory cells into primary colorectal carcinomas: an immunohistological analysis. Håkansson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):374–80

Pilot study---cimetidine enhances lymphocyte infiltration of human colorectal carcinoma: results of a small randomized control trial. Adams WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 1; 80(1):15–21

The prognostic significance of intratumoral natural killer cells in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Coca S, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):2320–8

Immunoresponsiveness of cancer patients: effect of blood transfusion and immune reactivity of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Quintiliani L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(6):518–26

Mucin-1-related T cell infiltration in colorectal carcinoma. Mulder WM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jul; 42(6):351–6

Apoptosis in antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity with monoclonal antibody 17-1A against human colorectal carcinoma cells: enhancement with

interferon gamma. Takamuku K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1996 Dec;43(4):220–5
The prognostic significance of immune changes in patients with renal cancer, melanoma and colorectal cancer, treated with interferon alpha 2b. Tsavaris N, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1996 Oct;43(2):94–102
Metabolic disturbance and sensitivity to endotoxin in patients with advanced cancer: relationship to lymphocyte reactivity, tumour necrosis factor (TNF) production and survival. Gough DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep; 105(3):529–36
Carbohydrate antigens aberrantly expressed in colorectal carcinoma. Matsushita Y, et al.
Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1997 Jan;25(1):27–54 (303 ref.)
Relationship of curative surgery on natural killer cell activity in colorectal cancer. Espí A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):429–34
TAG–72 expression in lymph nodes and RIGS [letter; comment] Hitchcock CL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):473–5. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Sep;38(9):983–7.
Prospective study of circulating T–lymphocyte subpopulations and disease progression in colorectal cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1068–71
Detection of circulating anti–p53 antibodies in patients with colorectal carcinoma and the antibody's relation to clinical factors. Shibata Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1269–74
Detection of interleukin–8 mRNA and protein in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Brew R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Nov;32A(12):2142–7
Within–subject variation of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer — application of reference of change values and individual reference ranges to patient follow–up. Mora J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jun; 35(6):453–7
Histamine content in colorectal cancer. Are there sufficient levels of histamine to affect lymphocyte function? Reynolds JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;23(3):224–7
In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of immunoconjugates prepared by linking 5–fluorouridine to antiadenocarcinoma monoclonal antibody. Brusa P, et al. **Farmaco** 1997 Feb; 52(2):71–81
Detection and monitoring of serum p53 antibodies in patients with colorectal cancer. Hammel P, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar; 40(3):356–61
Immunosuppressive activity of sera from patients with colorectal and gynecological carcinomas as evaluated by impaired IFN–gamma, IL–1 alpha and TNF–alpha production of human peripheral mononuclear cells. Muster–Bloy R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996;196(4):356–62
The miniscule benefit of serial carcinoembryonic antigen monitoring after effective curative treatment for primary colorectal cancer. Wolf RF, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):60–4
Guidelines for the use of carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD.
J Clin Oncol 1997 Feb;15(2):863–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2843–77.
Human colorectal cancer (CRC) antigen CO17–1A/GA733 encoded by adenovirus inhibits growth of established CRC cells in mice. Li W, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):763–9
Immune reactions induced by interleukin–2 transfected colorectal cancer cells in vitro: predominant induction of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Lindauer M, et al.
J Mol Med 1996 Jan;74(1):43–9
In vitro generation of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for peptides derived from prostate–specific antigen [see comments] Correale P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 19;89(4):293–300. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 19;89(4):272–5.
Adverse effects of intraportal chemotherapy on natural killer cell activity in colorectal cancer patients. Rafique M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):324–30
Evaluation of a direct method for technetium labeling intact and F(ab')2 1A3, an anticolorectal monoclonal antibody. Schwarz SW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 May;21(4):619–26
Carbohydrate recognition on MUC1–expressing targets enhances cytotoxicity of a T cell subpopulation. Böhm CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jul;46(1):27–34
Interleukin–7 (IL–7) in colorectal cancer: IL–7 is produced by tissues from colorectal cancer and promotes preferential expansion of tumour infiltrating lymphocytes. Maeurer MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Feb;45(2):182–92
Enhanced expression of lipocortin–1 as a new immunosuppressive protein in cancer patients and its influence on reduced in vitro peripheral blood lymphocyte response to mitogens. Koseki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(1):30–9
Mechanisms of loss of HLA class I expression on colorectal tumor cells. Browning M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 May; 47(5):364–71
Detection of Tn, sialosyl–Tn and T antigens in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Giuffrè G, et al.
Virchows Arch 1996 Dec;429(6):345–52
[Clinical relevance of immunoscintigraphy with 99mTc–labelled anti–CEA antigen–binding fragments in the follow–up of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Assessment of surgical resectability with a combination of conventional imaging methods] Behr TM, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Apr 11;122(15):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of determining carcinoembryonic antigen in the bile for the prognosis of the development of hepatic metastases following the resection of colorectal cancer (letter)] de Andrés García B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 15;108(10):396 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Does the lectin Helix pomatia agglutinin bind to hyaluronic acid in breast and colon cancer? Schumacher U, et al.
Acta Histochem 1996 Nov;98(4):435–40
The prediction of lymph node metastases in colorectal cancer by expression of the nucleoside diphosphate kinase/nm23–H1 and histopathological variables. Tannapfel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 92(7):1182–6
Bcl–2 expression in colorectal tumors: evidence of different pathways in sporadic and ulcerative–colitis–associated carcinomas. Ilyas M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 149(5):1719–26
Retinoblastoma (pRb) protein immunoexpression in colorectal cancer. Chetty R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2593–7
Differences in angiogenesis and collagenesis between exophytic and flat adenomas of the colorectal mucosa. Rubio CA. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1B):737–42
Expression of CD44, ICAM–1 and N–CAM in colorectal cancer. Correlation with the tumor stage and the phenotypical characteristics of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Wimmenauer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2395–400
An immunohistochemical study of the simultaneous expression of bcl–2 and p53 oncoproteins in epithelial tumors of the colon and rectum. Mosnier JF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1996 Jul;120(7):654–9
Activation but not inactivation of the MTS1 gene is associated with primary colorectal carcinomas. Ohhara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24; 226(3):791–5
Overexpression of SAP–1, a transmembrane–type protein tyrosine phosphatase, in human colorectal cancers. Seo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24; 231(3):705–11
Colon adenoma and cancer cells aberrantly express the leukocyte–associated sialoglycoprotein CD43. Sikut R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):612–6
Accumulation of NCC–CO–411 monoclonal antibody in human colorectal adenocarcinoma through binding of the released carcinoembryonic antigen in nude mice. Wang DS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jul;19(7):915–21
Expression of the multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP) gene in colorectal carcinomas. Fillpits M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(2):208–12
Laminin and collagen IV subunit distribution in normal and neoplastic tissues of colorectum and breast. Hewitt RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(2):221–9
Somatostatin receptor subtype mRNA expression in human colorectal cancer and normal colonic mucosae. Laws SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):360–6
TIMP–3 mRNA expression is regionally increased in moderately and poorly differentiated colorectal adenocarcinoma. Powe DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(11):1678–83
Colorectal carcinoma: some reflections on bile flow through the terminal ileum [letter; comment] Stoneham M.
Br J Cancer 1997;76(1):136–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1996 Jul;74(1):145–51.
Colocalisation of matrix metalloproteinase–9–mRNA and protein in human colorectal cancer stromal cells. Zeng ZS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1161–7
Antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy: pharmacokinetics and plasma levels of prodrug and drug in a phase I clinical trial. Martin J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1997;40(3):189–201
Sialic acid levels in serum and tissue from colorectal cancer patients. Feijoo C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30; 112(2):155–60
Early stage human colorectal cancer: prognostic value of nm23–H1 protein overexpression. Indinnimeo M, et al.
Cancer Lett 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):1–5
Differential expression of adenosine A1 receptors in colorectal cancer and related mucosa. Khoo HE, et al.
Cancer Lett 1996 Aug 23;106(1):17–21
Expression of truncated midkine in human colorectal cancers. Miyashiro I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Sep 10;106(2):287–91
HSP27 as a mediator of confluence–dependent resistance to cell death induced by anticancer drugs. Garrido C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2661–7
Expression of CD66a (human C–CAM) and other members of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family of adhesion molecules in human colorectal adenomas. Nollau P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2354–7
Down–regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen family member 2 expression is an early event in colorectal tumorigenesis. Thompson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1776–84
Deficient transforming growth factor–beta1 activation and excessive insulin–like growth factor II (IGFII) expression in IGFII receptor–mutant tumors. Wang S, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2543–6
Bcl–2 deregulation leads to inhibition of sodium butyrate–induced apoptosis in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Mandal M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):229–32
Role of integrins and evidence for two distinct mechanisms mediating human colorectal carcinoma cell interaction with peritoneal mesothelial cells and extracellular matrix. Schlaeppi M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar; 4(6):439–55
Growth inhibition by phospholipase C inhibitor peptides of colorectal carcinoma cells derived from familial adenomatous polyposis. Homma MK, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1996 Mar;7(3):281–8
Metabolic disturbance and sensitivity to endotoxin in patients with advanced cancer: relationship to lymphocyte reactivity, tumour necrosis factor (TNF) production and survival. Gough DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep; 105(3):529–36
Carbohydrate antigens aberrantly expressed in colorectal carcinoma. Matsushita Y, et al.
Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 1997 Jan;25(1):27–54 (303 ref.)
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and its relationship to malignancy potential in invasive colorectal carcinomas. Choi HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):51–9
Flow cytometric examination of p53 protein in primary tumors and metastases to the liver and lymph nodes of colorectal cancer. Kimura O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec;39(12):1428–33
Identification and characterization of limonene metabolites in patients with advanced cancer by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Poon GK, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1996 May;24(5):565–71
Disposition of 5–formyl– and 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid in serum after i.v. bolus of calcium folinate: pharmacokinetic drug interaction with preadministered interferon–alpha–2b. Czejka MJ, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1995 Oct–Dec; 20(4):255–62
Accumulation of p53 in relation to long–term prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. Starzynska T, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;9(2):183–6
Differences in AgNOR quantity between colorectal cancer and corresponding metastases: are they useful for prognostic purposes? Giuffrè G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41(2):111–8
Correlation between c–myc protein expression and phases of the cell cycle in human colorectal carcinomas. Sato H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;41(2):111–23
Novel glycoproteins inhibiting the binding of colorectal cancer cells to E–selectin. Inoue M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jan;14(1):147–53
Colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence [letter; comment] Khosraviani K. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):342. Comment on: Gut 1996 Feb;38(2):254–9.
T cell receptor–zeta and granzyme B expression in mononuclear cell infiltrates in normal colon mucosa and colon carcinoma [see comments] Mulder WM, et al.
Gut 1997 Jan;40(1):113–9. Comment in: Gut 1997 Jan;40(1):153–4.
p53 and CD44 as clinical markers of tumour progression in colorectal carcinogenesis. Mulder JW, et al.
Histochem J 1997 Jun;29(6):439–52 (163 ref.)
Immunohistochemical expression of metallothionein in normal human colorectal mucosa, in adenomas and in adenocarcinomas and their associated metastases. Giuffrè G, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Oct;29(4):347–54
p53 protein expression in colorectal adenomas: an immunohistochemical study using an antigen retrieval system. Karamitopoulou E, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Dec; 27(6):517–23
Cytoplasmic c–erbB2 and survival in Dukes' B colorectal carcinoma [letter] Tannapfel A, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Aug;27(2):199–201
Significance of the expression of proliferation–associated nucleolar antigen p120 in human colorectal tumors. Ueki T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jan;28(1):74–9
Relationship between ZCE 025 blood clearance and liver accumulation in patients with colorectal cancer. Slater JB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Nov;35(2):111–8
N–ras protein: frequent quantitative and qualitative changes occur in human colorectal carcinomas. Kim K, et al.
Int J Cancer 1997 May 29;71(5):767–75
Modulations of the effector function and cytokine production of human lymphocytes by secreted factors derived from colorectal–carcinoma cells. Luo JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):142–8
Overexpression of cyclin D1 and p53 associated with disease recurrence in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Maeda K, et al.
Int J Cancer 1997 Jun 20;74(3):310–5
Low O–acetylation of sialyl–Le(x) contributes to its overexpression in colon carcinoma metastases. Mann B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):258–64
Prognostic significance of Bcl–2 expression and p53 nuclear accumulation in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Manne U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):346–58 (75 ref.)
Ectopic activation of lymphoid high mobility group–box transcription factor TCF–1 and overexpression in colorectal cancer cells. Mayer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):625–30
p53 and PCNA expression in advanced colorectal cancer: response to chemotherapy and long–term prognosis. Paradiso A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 20;69(6):437–41
Gastrin levels in colorectal cancer. Niv Y, et al.

Isr J Med Sci 1997 Mar;33(3):186–9

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor by insulin-like growth factor 1 in colorectal carcinoma. Warren RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29483–8

Overexpression of cyclin B1 in human colorectal cancers. Wang A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(2):124–7

Mucosal polyamine measurements and colorectal cancer risk. Wang W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;63(2):252–7

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, acromegaly, and colorectal neoplasia. Tobi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 24(1):21–4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of irinotecan during a phase II clinical trial in colorectal cancer. Pharmacology and Molecular Mechanisms Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Canal P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 14(10):2688–95

Prediction of colorectal cancer relapse and survival via tissue RNA levels of matrix metalloproteinase-9. Zeng ZS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;14(12):3133–40

MUC1 and MUC2 mucins in flat and polypoid colorectal adenomas. Ajioka Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 May; 50(5):417–21

Tumour recurrence is associated with Jass grouping but not with differences in E-cadherin expression in moderately differentiated Dukes' B colorectal cancers. Ilyas M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar;50(3):218–22

Altered carbohydrate composition in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas: histochemical characterization of N-acetylgalactosamine, L-fucose, and o-acetylated sialic acid. Iwakawa K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 31(1):24–32

Expression of MUC2 and MUC3 mRNA in human normal, malignant, and inflammatory intestinal tissues. Weiss AA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Oct;44(10):1161–6

Tobacco, colorectal cancer, and adenomas: a review of the evidence. Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Dec 4;88(23):1717–30 (118 ref.)

Mucus glycoproteins and their role in colorectal disease. Corfield AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):8–17 (110 ref.)

Overexpression of the 67-kD laminin receptor correlates with tumour progression in human colorectal carcinoma. Sanjuán X, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):376–80

Tumor necrosis factor production and colon cancer. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1160–4

Matrilysin gene expression in sporadic and familial colorectal adenomas. Takeuchi N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Aug; 19(4):225–9

Increased proteasome-dependent degradation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 in aggressive colorectal carcinomas [see comments] Loda M, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):231–4. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):152–4.

p53 expression patterns in colorectal adenomas and early carcinomas: a special reference to depressed adenoma and non-polypoid carcinoma. Yao T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Dec; 46(12):962–7

Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 in colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas and its correlation with p53 protein expression. Yasui W, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jul;47(7):470–7

High level expression of p27(kip1) and cyclin D1 in some human breast cancer cells: inverse correlation between the expression of p27(kip1) and degree of malignancy in human breast and colorectal cancers. Fredersdorf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6380–5

Prognostic significance of E-cadherin expression in human colorectal cancer tissue. Mohri Y. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(7):606–12

Stromelysin-3 expression in early (pT1) carcinomas and pseudoinvasive lesions of the colorectum. Mueller J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Mar;430(3):213–9

[Detection of apoptosis and expression of Fas antigen in human colorectal cancer] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1912–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent episodes of spontaneous clostridial myonecrosis related to colorectal carcinoma. Miguélez M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):582–3

MORTALITY

Has technology had an impact on survival in patients with recurrent colorectal cancer? [editorial; comment]] Petrelli NJ. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(5):369–70. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1997 Jul–Aug;4(5):371–6.

Contribution of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors to the survival prognosis of patients with Dukes' stage B and C colorectal cancer. Ganesh S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(12):1793–801

Influence of marital status on survival from colon and rectal cancer in Denmark. Johansen C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):985–8

Artificial neural networks improve the accuracy of cancer survival prediction. Burke HB, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15; 79(4):857–62

Diet and colorectal cancer mortality: secular trends over 30 years in 15 European countries. Holmqvist OH. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):247–50

Prognostic features for peritoneal carcinomatosis in colorectal and appendiceal cancer patients when treated by cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;81:89–104

Surveillance of colorectal cancer: effectiveness of early detection of intraluminal recurrences on prognosis and survival of patients treated for cure. Barillari P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):388–93

Colorectal cancer survival--population-based rates in the province of Florence. Crocetti E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Jun;5(3):189–95

Colorectal cancer in patients over 75 years of age--determinants of outcome. Hessman O, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;23(1):13–9

Colorectal cancer--a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors. Wolters U, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Dec; 22(6):592–7

Correlating clinical outcome with molecular events in colorectal cancer. Pasricha P. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul; 113(1):360–1

Survival and psychosocial adjustment to stoma surgery and nonstoma bowel resection: a 4-year follow-up. Bekkers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Mar;42(3):235–44

Artificial neural networks applied to outcome prediction for colorectal cancer patients in separate institutions. Bottaci L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):469–72

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Budenholzer B. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):356–7; discussion 358. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1467–71. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1472–7.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Gøtzsche P. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):356; discussion 358. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1467–71. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1472–7.

Randomised controlled trial of faecal-occult-blood screening for colorectal cancer [see comments] Hardcastle JD, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1472–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):356; discussion 358. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):356–7; discussion 358. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):357; discussion 358. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):357–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):63.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] John MR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):357–8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1467–71. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1472–7.

Randomised study of screening for colorectal cancer with faecal-occult-blood test [see comments] Kronborg O, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1467–71. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):356; discussion 358. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):356–7; discussion 358. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):357; discussion 358. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):357–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):62–3.

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Lijmer JG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):357; discussion 358. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1467–71. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1472–7.

Generating evidence of a reduction in colorectal cancer mortality [letter] Valori RM. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8; 349(9049):400–1

K-ras mutations and prognosis in large-bowel carcinomas. Andersen SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan; 32(1):62–9

Colorectal cancer in patients aged 30 years or younger. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug; 5(4):189–94

Prognostic significance of the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in primary colorectal carcinoma. Kitagawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(7):613–6

Survival after repeat hepatic resection for recurrent colorectal hepatic metastases. Bines SD, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):591–6

Factors influencing survival following pulmonary resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Fujisawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Oct;180(2):153–60

[The factors determining survivorship in patients with colorectal carcinoma complicated by obstructive ileus of the large intestine] Stoianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical variables associated with colorectal cancer on colonoscopy: a prediction model. Chak A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2483–8

Hepatic arterial infusion for metastatic colorectal cancer: the price of "success". Ruffin WK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2444–5

The prediction of lymph node metastases in colorectal cancer by expression of the nucleoside diphosphate kinase/nm23-H1 and histopathological variables. Tannapfel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul; 92(7):1182–6

Primary signet ring cell carcinoma of colorectum: an age- and sex-matched controlled study. Tung SY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2195–9

Poorly differentiated colonic adenocarcinoma, medullary type: clinical, phenotypic, and molecular characteristics. Rüschoff J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1815–25

In situ stromal expression of the urokinase/plasmin system correlates with epithelial dysplasia in colorectal adenomas. Sordat I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):283–95

Tumor cell and connective tissue cell interactions in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Transfer of platelet-derived growth factor-AB/BB to stromal cells. Sundberg C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):479–92

Alternating floxuridine and 5-fluorouracil hepatic arterial chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases minimizes biliary toxicity. Davidson BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep; 172(3):244–7

Tumor angiogenesis predicts recurrence in invasive colorectal cancer when controlled for Dukes staging. Engel CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct;20(10):1260–5

Hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal cancer. Jenkins LT, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jul;63(7):605–10

Cryosurgical ablation of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinomas. Yeh KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):63–8

Nuclear texture measurements in normal colorectal glands. Hamilton PW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Dec; 17(6):397–405

Detection of apoptosis in colorectal carcinoma by light microscopy and in situ end labelling. Hawkins NJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Jun;19(3):227–32

Recent advances in systemic chemotherapy of metastatic colorectal cancer. Seitz JE, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec;67(6):805–12

Biological prospectives to define prognosis and treatment strategies in liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec; 67(6):733–7 (36 ref.)

Surgical management of metastatic cancer in the liver. Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec;67(6):773–82 (22 ref.)

Liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Apr;8(4):393–9

Serum basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor and tumour growth kinetics in advanced colorectal cancer. Dirix LY, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Oct; 7(8):843–8

Prolonged continuous hepatic artery infusion with interleukin-2 in unresectable liver metastases of colorectal cancer: a phase IA–B study. Goey SH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Mar;7(3):317–9

Infusion pumps for systemic and intra-arterial chemotherapy of colorectal liver metastases. Howell JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jul;79(4):257–8

Colorectal cancer and the liver. Taylor I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Sep;79(5):315–8 (29 ref.)

Repeat hepatectomy for colorectal liver metastases. Adam R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jan;225(1):51–60; discussion 60–2

Resection of nonresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer after neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Oct;224(4):509–20; discussion 520–2

Colorectal carcinoma and brain metastasis: distribution, treatment, and survival. Hammoud MA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):453–63

Overexpression of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) in human colorectal carcinoma liver metastases: independence from c-src or c-yes activation. Han NM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr–May;4(3):264–8

Radioimmunoguided surgery benefits for recurrent colorectal cancer [see comments] Schneebaum S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(5):371–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1997 Jul–Aug;4(5):369–70.

Repeat hepatic resection as effective treatment of recurrent colorectal liver metastases. Tuttle TM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;4(2):125–30

Higher expression of oncoproteins c-myc, c-erb B-2/neu, PCNA, and p53 in metastasizing colorectal cancer than in nonmetastasizing tumors. Yang JL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov;3(6):574–9

Resectable lung metastases from colorectal cancer: look at the serum CEA level! [letter; comment] Girard P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1888–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):780–5; discussion 785–6.

Reduced expression of molecules of the cadherin/catenin complex in the transition from colorectal adenoma to carcinoma. Hao X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2241–7

Analysis of colorectal cancer stage among HMO members targeted for screening [see comments] Myers RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):2001–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1919–20.

Hepatic resection for metastatic colorectal cancer results in cure for some patients. Jamison RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 May;132(5):505–10; discussion 511

Primary and recurrent colorectal cancer masquerading as gynaecological malignancy. Brand A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):165–7

Interleukin-8 as a growth factor for human colorectal carcinoma cells in vitro. Brew R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):264S

Immunohistochemical analysis of p185 in normal and transformed human tissues. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):306S

Macrophages and apoptotic cells in human colorectal tumours. Higgins CA, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Dec; 24(4):329–32

Hepatic arterial cannulation for regional chemotherapy is safe in patients with a liver metastasis volume of less than 1 litre. Burke D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(8):1213–6

Infiltration of mononuclear inflammatory cells into primary colorectal carcinomas: an immunohistological analysis.

Håkansson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):374–80
Bcl-2 expression and response to chemotherapy in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Schneider HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(3):427–31
Methods of replacing blocked hepatic artery catheters. Doughty JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):618–9
Role of portal vein chemotherapy following failure of previous treatment for advanced colorectal hepatic metastases. Fenton-Lee D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb; 84(2):205–6
Spontaneous resolution of histologically proven liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Francis A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):818
Long-term survival following resection of colorectal hepatic metastases. Association Française de Chirurgie. Jaeck D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):977–80
Long-term survival after hepatic cryosurgery versus surgical resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a critical review of the literature. Tandan VR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Jun;40(3):175–81 (23 ref.)
Regional versus systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Is there a survival difference? Meta-analysis of the published literature. Harmantas A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15; 78(8):1639–45
Brain metastases from colorectal carcinoma: the long term survivors [letter; comment] Lee KC. **Cancer** 1997 May 1; 79(9):1842. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Aug 15;78(4):711–6.
Molecular cytogenetic analysis of cytokeratin 20-labeled cells in primary tumors and bone marrow aspirates from colorectal carcinoma patients. Litle VR, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 1;79(9):1664–70
A comprehensive review of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Machover D. **Cancer** 1997 Oct 1;80(7):1179–87 (47 ref.)
Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and proliferation in 309 colorectal carcinomas as determined by two-color multiparametric DNA flow cytometry. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):2073–86
Transforming growth factor alpha distribution in rectal crypts as a biomarker of decreased colon cancer risk in patients consuming cellulose. Hardman WE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):633–7
Reliability of whole crypt mitotic count as a measure of cellular proliferation in rectal biopsies. Tosteson TD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jun;5(6):437–9
Mucin-1-related T cell infiltration in colorectal carcinoma. Mulder WM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Jul; 42(6):351–6
DNA alterations in sporadic colorectal tumors do not correlate with tumor staging diagnosed by the TNM system. Deuter R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3; 109(1-2):161–9
Clonality of dysplastic epithelium in colorectal adenomas from familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Bjerknes M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):355–61
A function for the integrin alpha6beta4 in the invasive properties of colorectal carcinoma cells. Chao C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4811–9
Pharmacokinetic analysis of 5-[18F]fluorouracil tissue concentrations measured with positron emission tomography in patients with liver metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Kissel J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3415–23
Isolation of murine and human homologues of the fission-yeast dis3+ gene encoding a mitotic-control protein and its overexpression in cancer cells with progressive phenotype. Lim J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):921–5
Comparative analysis of bone marrow and venous blood isolates from gastrointestinal cancer patients for the detection of disseminated tumor cells using reverse transcription PCR. Soeth E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3106–10
Tumor angiogenesis and mode of metastasis in patients with colorectal cancer. Tanigawa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1043–6
Current status of staging laparotomy in colorectal and ovarian cancer. Boente MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996; 82:337–57 (60 ref.)
Chemo-embolization in the treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Cascinu S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1996 Sep;22(5):355–63 (51 ref.)
Bcl-2 deregulation leads to inhibition of sodium butyrate-induced apoptosis in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Mandal M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):229–32
Resecting pulmonary cancer of a colorectal origin [letter; comment] Verhoog BD, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):1125 . Comment on: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1526–31.
A pilot study of cryochemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Rodríguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Dec;33(6):600–6
Multilineage differentiation of cloned HRA-19 cells in serum-free medium: a model of human colorectal epithelial differentiation. Henderson K, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Jul; 60(4):259–68
Abnormalities of epithelial apoptosis in multistep colorectal neoplasia demonstrated by terminal deoxyuridine nick end labeling. Moss SF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov; 41(11):2238–47
Gain of chromosome 20 is a frequent aberration in liver metastasis of colorectal cancers. Nanashima A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1388–93
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression and its relationship to malignancy potential in invasive colorectal carcinomas. Choi HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):51–9
Correlation between macroscopic morphologic features and malignant potential of colorectal sessile adenomas. Ishikawa M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1275–81
Flow cytometric examination of p53 protein in primary tumors and metastases to the liver and lymph nodes of colorectal cancer. Kimura O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Dec;39(12):1428–33
Determination of proliferative activity in colorectal carcinoma using monoclonal antibody Ki67. Kyzer S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):322–5
Intraoperative laparoscopic liver ultrasonography for staging of colorectal cancer. Initial experience. Marchesa P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S73–8
Tumor angiogenesis in primary and metastatic colorectal cancers. Mooteri S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct; 39(10):1073–80
Identifying stage B colorectal cancer patients at high risk of tumor recurrence and death. Mulcahy HE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):326–31
Involvement of carbohydrate antigen sialyl Lewis(x) in colorectal cancer metastasis. Nakamori S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):420–31
Flow cytometric DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction correlate with histopathologic indicators of tumor behavior in colorectal carcinoma. Pinto AE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):411–9
Specific sample preparation in colorectal cancer. Reymond MA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(3–4):622–4
Is intra-arterial chemotherapy worthwhile in the treatment of patients with unresectable hepatic colorectal cancer metastases? Cohen AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2195–205 (74 ref.)
Butyrate, aspirin and colorectal cancer [see comments] Csordas A. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Aug;5(4):221–31 (68 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer Prev 1996 Aug;5(4):219–20.
Clinico-pathological features of colorectal adenomatous polyps with negative results on immunochemical fecal occult blood test. Abdul Fattah AS, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Aug 28;2(8):361–4
Occurrence and prognostic importance of micrometastases in regional lymph nodes in Dukes' B colorectal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Adell G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Aug;162(8):637–42
Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for unresectable hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Fujii M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1381–4 (5 ref.)
The biology of colorectal cancer metastasis. Bresalier RS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):805–20 (61 ref.)
Inhibition of tumor cell kinetics and serum insulin growth factor I levels by octreotide in colorectal cancer patients. Cascinu S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):767–72
The expression of p185(HER-2/neu) correlates with the stage of disease and survival in colorectal cancer. Kapitanović S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1103–13
Chromosomal alterations in ulcerative colitis-related neoplastic progression. Willenbucher RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):791–801
Small, flat colorectal neoplasias in long-standing ulcerative colitis detected by high-resolution electronic video endoscopy [see comments] Jaramillo E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):15–22. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):95–6.
Endoscopic and clinicopathologic evaluation of four cases of minute flat invasive colorectal carcinoma. Kanamori T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):75–9
Diagnosis of colorectal tumorous lesions by magnifying endoscopy [see comments] Kudo S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):8–14. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):95–6.
Analysis of the depressed area of small flat depressed-type colorectal tumors as a marker of malignant potential. Terai T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May;45(5):412–4
Malignant polyps [letter; comment] Yarze JC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):631–2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Mar;43(3):183–8.
The problem of "flat" colonic adenoma. Kudo S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):87–98 (28 ref.)
Stereologic estimates of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume in colorectal adenocarcinoma: correlation with histologic grading, Dukes' staging, cell proliferation activity and p53 protein expression. Martin R, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jul;143(1):29–38
Inhibition of human HT-29 colon carcinoma cell adhesion by a 4-fluoro-glucosamine analogue. Woynarowska B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):663–74
In vitro influence of Phaseolus vulgaris, Griffonia simplicifolia, concanavalin A, wheat germ, and peanut agglutinins on HCT-15, LoVo, and SW837 human colorectal cancer cell growth. Kiss R, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb; 40(2):253–61
The approach to the patient with single and multiple liver metastases, pulmonary metastases, and intra-abdominal metastases from colorectal carcinoma. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):759–77 (78 ref.)
Liver metastasis rare in colorectal cancer patients with fatty liver. Hayashi S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1069–75
Synchronous and metachronous primary malignancies in organs other than the stomach in patients with early gastric cancer. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep-Oct;42(5):672–6
Differences between colorectal adenomas removed endoscopically and surgically. Nusko G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1063–8
Resection of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Nuzzo G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May-Jun; 44(15):751–9
Adjuvant hepatic arterial IL-2 and MMC, 5-FU after curative resection of colorectal liver metastases. Okuno K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May-Jun;43(9):688–91
Factors influencing incidence and extension of metachronous liver metastases of colorectal adenocarcinoma. A multivariate analysis. Secco GB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1057–62
Comparison in survival between hepatic metastases of gastric and colorectal cancers. Taniguchi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May-Jun;44(15):897–900
Recent advances in the biology of colorectal cancer. Grogan L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):807–20 (155 ref.)
Assessment of invasive growth pattern and lymphocytic infiltration in colorectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jun;28(6):543–8
p53 protein expression in colorectal adenomas: an immunohistochemical study using an antigen retrieval system. Karamitopoulou E, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Dec; 27(6):517–23
Resection margins for colorectal metastases to the liver: do they make a difference? Adams RB, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(2):115–7
Chromosome abnormalities in colorectal adenomas: two cytogenetic subgroups characterized by deletion of 1p and numerical aberrations. Bomme L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Nov;27(11):1192–7
Effect of K-ras mutation on morphogenesis of colorectal adenomas and early cancers: relationship to distribution of proliferating cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct;27(10):1042–9
Immunohistochemical detection of p21waf1/cip1/sdi1 and p53 proteins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections of colorectal carcinoma. Sasaki K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):912–6
Growth kinetics of colorectal adenoma-carcinoma sequence: an immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression. Yang HB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1071–6
Histologic differences between flat tubular colorectal neoplasias in Japan and Sweden. Rubio C, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):93–4
Flat serrated adenomas of the colorectal mucosa in Japanese patients. Rubio CA, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May-Jun; 10(3):339–43
Cytogenetic findings in metastases from colorectal cancer. Bardi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):604–7
Liver endothelial E-selectin mediates carcinoma cell adhesion and promotes liver metastasis. Brodt P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):612–9
Invasion of human colorectal carcinoma cells is promoted by endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Galzie Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):390–5
Inhibition of growth and enhancement of differentiation of colorectal carcinoma cell lines by MAb MR6 and IL-4. Al-Tubuly AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16; 71(4):605–11
Expression of high-mobility group-1 mRNA in human gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma and corresponding non-cancerous mucosa. Xiang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):1–6
Genetic diversity at the p53 locus between primary human colorectal adenocarcinomas and their lymph-node metastases. Zhang JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17; 70(6):674–8
The role of acute-phase reactant proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19-9 as a marker in the preoperative staging of colorectal cancer: a prospective clinical study. Yüceyar S, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Apr-Jun;81(2):136–9
Clinico-pathological correlation and prognostic significance of nuclear p53 protein in colorectal cancer. Colorectal Cancer Study Group of the University and Health Care District of Modena. Fante R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;28(4):205–10
Failure in resection of multiple pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer. Yano T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Aug; 185(2):120–2
Primary colorectal lymphoma. Radheshyam D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Sep;44(9):656–7
Biology of colorectal and gastric cancer cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;24:131–41 (26 ref.)
Growth stimulation of colorectal carcinoma cells via the c-kit receptor is inhibited by TGF-beta 1. Bellone G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):1–11
Cytokeratin immunostaining reveals micrometastasis in negative hematoxylin-eosin lymph nodes of resected stage I-II (pT2-pT3) colorectal cancer. Bertoglio S, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):119–20

Possibility of defense against colorectal tumor by foamy cells. Hirota S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;24(2):82–6

Biweekly intensified ambulatory chronomodulated chemotherapy with oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Bertheault-Cvitkovic F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov; 14(11):2950–8

Cell proliferation-related markers in colorectal liver metastases: correlation with patient prognosis. Costa A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):2008–14

Effect of regional and systemic fluorinated pyrimidine chemotherapy on quality of life in colorectal liver metastasis patients. Earlam S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):2022–9

Phase II trial of hepatic arterial infusion of fluorouracil and recombinant human interferon alfa-2b for liver metastases of colorectal cancer refractory to systemic fluorouracil and leucovorin. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr; 15(4):1432–8

Phase II trial of 9-aminocamptothecin administered as a 72-hour continuous infusion in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 15(8):2905–9

Phase II trial of irinotecan in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Pitot HC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;15(8):2910–9

Prediction of colorectal cancer relapse and survival via tissue RNA levels of matrix metalloproteinase-9. Zeng ZS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec;14(12):3133–40

Tumour recurrence is associated with Jass grouping but not with differences in E-cadherin expression in moderately differentiated Dukes' B colorectal cancers. Ilyas M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar;50(3):218–22

Colorectal cancer reporting: are we failing the patient? [editorial] Shepherd NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr; 50(4):266–7

Do arterial phase helical CT images improve detection or characterization of colorectal liver metastases? Ch'en IY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 May-Jun;21(3):391–7

The diagnostic accuracy/efficacy of MRI in differentiating hepatic hemangiomas from metastatic colorectal/breast carcinoma: a multiple reader ROC analysis using a jackknife technique. Lee MG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):905–13

Relationship between morphological diversity and AgNORs or cathepsin B expression in colorectal cancers. Nanashima A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):646–53

Endoscopic treatment of submucosal invasive colorectal carcinoma with special reference to risk factors for lymph node metastasis. Tanaka S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 30(6):710–7

Immunohistochemical characteristics of colorectal carcinoma with DNA replication errors. Kim H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr;11(2):137–43

Characteristics of colorectal cancer with false negative result on immunochemical faecal occult blood test. Nakama H, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(3):115–8

Economic implications of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy in treatment of nonresectable colorectal liver metastases. Meta-Analysis Group in Cancer. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4; 89(11):790–5

Flow cytometry in colon cancer: does flow cytometric cell cycle analysis help predict for short-term recurrence in patients with colorectal carcinoma? Hixon C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;87(11):803–6

Metastatic involvement of the Meckel's cave and trigeminal nerve. A case report. Mastronardi L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Mar;32(1):87–90

Staging recurrent metastatic colorectal carcinoma with PET. Delbeke D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1196–201

Automated location of dysplastic fields in colorectal histology using image texture analysis. Hamilton PW, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 May;182(1):68–75

Apoptosis in colorectal carcinoma occurring in patients aged 45 years and under: relationship to prognosis, mitosis, and immunohistochemical demonstration of p53, c-myc and bcl-2 protein products. Langlois NE, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):392–7

Calcification in colorectal hepatic metastases correlates with longer survival. Easson AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Dec; 63(4):221–5

Clinical study of the relationship between cytological behavior and postoperative prognosis in colorectal cancer cases with special reference to nuclear DNA content and nucleolar organizer regions. Kato M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):36–41

Superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy with mitomycin C in hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Mäkelä J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(2):127–31

Development of a reliable colorectal cancer liver metastasis model. Brand MI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 1;63(2):425–32

Consistent hepatic metastasis of human colorectal cancer in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Bumpers HL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):282–8

Pulmonary resection for metastatic colorectal cancer: experiences with 159 patients. Okumura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;112(4):867–74

Apoptosis induced by NS-398, a selective cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):600–4

Stromal expression of MMP-9 and urokinase receptor is inversely associated with liver metastasis and with infiltrating growth in human colorectal cancer: a novel approach from immune/inflammatory aspect. Takeha S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jan;88(1):72–81

Isolated liver perfusion with mitomycin C in the treatment of colorectal cancer metastases confined to the liver. Marinelli A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;26(5):341–50

Randomised multicentre trial of chronotherapy with oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and folinic acid in metastatic colorectal cancer. International Organization for Cancer Chronotherapy. Lévi F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):681–6

Percutaneous MRI-guided laser-induced thermotherapy for hepatic metastases for colorectal cancer [letter] Vogi T, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):29

Correlation of the fractions of proliferating tumor and endothelial cells in breast and colorectal adenocarcinoma is independent of tumor histiotype and microvessel density. Vermeulen PB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jul;54(1):88–92

Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord from a primary silent colorectal adenocarcinoma. Melone F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1997 Mar;49(1):57–61

Lack of correlation between flow cytometric and immunohistologic proliferation measurements of tumors. Linden MD, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jun;9(6):682–9

Protective role of p21(Waf1/Cip1) against prostaglandin A2-mediated apoptosis of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Gorospe M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):6654–60

The DCC protein and colon cancer [letter; comment] Ghnassia JP. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1456; discussion 1456–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1727–32.

Dorsal approach to presacral biopsy: technical case report. Rapport RL 2nd, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May; 40(5):1087–8

Ovarian and uterine disease in women with colorectal cancer. Abu-Rustum N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):85–7

Study of cell kinetics in the normal colorectal mucosa of subjects at risk of developing colorectal carcinoma. De Franceschi L, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):129–33

Overexpression and amplification of c-myc during progression of human colorectal cancer. Rochlitz CF, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Nov-Dec;53(6):448–54

Update on hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy. Venook AP. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Jul;11(7):947–57; discussion 961–2, 964, 970 (51 ref.)

Origin of intraepithelial apoptotic cells in human colorectal adenomas [letter] Arai T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 May; 47(5):333–5

Proliferation of cancer cells and stromal cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas as assessed with anti-PCNA/cyclin monoclonal antibody. Markiewski M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):101–4

Retinoids and secosteroids induce gene expression in human colorectal carcinoma-derived cells but the macroscopic-scale effects remain unpredictable. Waliszewska MK, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1997;48(1):15–24

Guanylyl cyclase C is a selective marker for metastatic colorectal tumors in human extraintestinal tissues. Carrithers SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14827–32

High level expression of p27(kip1) and cyclin D1 in some human breast cancer cells: inverse correlation between the expression of p27(kip1) and degree of malignancy in human breast and colorectal cancers. Fredersdorf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6380–5

Apoptosis and APC in colorectal tumorigenesis. Morin PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7950–4

Colorectal cancer. Clinical and pathologic features. Gore RM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;35(2):403–29 (193 ref.)

Colorectal cancer. Radiologic staging. Thoeni RF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;35(2):457–85 (97 ref.)

Liver metastases from colorectal cancer: drug delivery with liposome-encapsulated doxorubicin. Cay O, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):95–101

Radiological modalities in the staging of colorectal tumors: new perspectives for increasing accuracy. Vogl TJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;142:103–20

Regional adjuvant chemotherapy after partial hepatectomy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Nonami T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6-130–S6-134

Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy combined with hyperthermia for metastatic liver tumors of colorectal cancer. Sugiyama A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6-135–S6-138

Bladder involvement in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Nyam DC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):525–6

Invasive therapy of metastatic colorectal cancer to the liver. Millikan KW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb; 77(1):27–48 (84 ref.)

Laparoscopic screening of surgical candidates with pancreatic cancer or liver tumors. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):12–4

Thoracoscopic lung resection for lung metastasis of colorectal cancer. Togo S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):480–4

A pilot study of adjuvant hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy, associating 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin, after resection of colorectal cancer liver metastases. Porte H, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(6):317–22

Haematoporphyrin derivative--photodynamic therapy of colorectal carcinoma, sensitized using verapamil and adriamycin. Purkiss SF, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug; 5(4):169–75

The assessment of percentage hepatic replacement using planimetry of computerized tomographic images. Purkiss SF. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct-Dec;5(5-6):231–6

Prognostic factors in colorectal carcinomas. Gelb AB, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;6(3):463–94 (231 ref.)

Endoscopic management of malignant colorectal polyps. Kafka NJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;5(3):633–61 (158 ref.)

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in colorectal neoplasia. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul; 5(3):513–30 (96 ref.)

Prognostic significance of the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in primary colorectal carcinoma. Kitagawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(7):613–6

Colorectal cancer in a patient younger than 20 years of age: report of a case and a review of the Japanese literature. Yamamoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(10):810–3 (18 ref.)

Survival after repeat hepatic resection for recurrent colorectal hepatic metastases. Bines SD, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):591–6

Hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Kemeny MM. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S26–7

Hepatic arterial infusion (HAI) for unresectable liver metastases (ULM) from colorectal carcinoma. Nitti D, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S61

Lung metastasectomy for colorectal cancer. Pastorino U. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S28–30 (09 ref.)

Pathological and genetic correlates of apoptosis in the progression of colorectal neoplasia. Hawkins N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(3):146–56

Proliferation and apoptosis in proliferative lesions of the colon and rectum. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Aug;431(2):111–7

Stromelysin-3 expression in early (pT1) carcinomas and pseudoinvasive lesions of the colorectum. Mueller J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Mar;430(3):213–9

Surgical management of colorectal metastases to the liver: role of resection and cryosurgery. Redlich PN, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Dec;95(12):859–63

Repeat hepatic resection for recurrent colorectal cancer. Chu QD, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(3):292–6

Melanosis coli--a harmless pigmentation or a precancerous condition? Nusko G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 35(5):313–8

[Liver metastasis in colorectal carcinoma] Drápela J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Feb;76(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limited liver resection for liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma] Visokai V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Mar; 75(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of endogenous chromophore in colorectal lymph node metastases by time-delayed fluorescence measurement] Moesta KT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective comparison of high resolution radiologic staging procedures with intraoperative sonography in colorectal carcinoma] Schmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the dissemination of tumor cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood in stomach and colorectal carcinoma with RT-PCR] Soeth E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resection of the liver metastases of primary colorectal tumors. The development of a scoring system to determine the individual prognosis based on an assessment of 1568 patients] Lorenz M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Feb; 173(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical resection of colorectal liver metastases: Gold standard for solitary and radically resectable lesions] Scheele J, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:4–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal colon epithelium is highly sensitive to CD95-induced apoptosis.Indication for a role of cell death-induced CD95/CL95L systems under inflammatory inflammatory conditions?] Sträter J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:217 **(Ger)**

[Increased phospholipase A2 and diacylglycerol lipase activities in colorectal carcinoma: possibility for carcinoma prevention or therapy?] Sadowski C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;34(12):829–30 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary ovarian tumors in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Thoughts on preventive oophorectomy] Bedó E. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Oct 13; 137(41):2249–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy following liver metastasis resection in neoplasms of the colorectum] Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;67(6):813–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal carcinoma: therapeutic approach in patients already treated with metastasis resection] Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;67(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver metastasis. Clinico-pathological prognostic factors in metastasis from colorectal cancer] Doci R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;67(6):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastasis from colorectal carcinoma] Zamparelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec;67(6):793–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological bases of the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence (editorial)] Stella S, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Oct; 17(10):473–6 **(Ita)**

[Adenomatous tissue in colorectal carcinomas: clinical significance and probable histogenetic implications of morphological differences] Giuliani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Mar;52(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–pathological features and biological characterization of mucoid colorectal carcinoma] Lanza G Jr, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Dec;87(6):631–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic intra–arterial 5–fluorouracil and CDDP administration in patients with colorectal cancer metastasis to the liver] Arai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prophylactic hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy after hepatectomy for metastases from colorectal cancer––the second report] Hasuike Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PyNPase activity in primary and metastatic colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Mar;24(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with low–dose CDDP plus 5–FU for liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma] Kohnoe S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Mori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep; 23(11):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of home hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for liver metastasis from colorectal cancer] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locoregional therapy for liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of hepatic metastasis from colorectal cancer following arterial infusion chemotherapy––assessment from the percentage of tumor involved area and tumor markers] Suzuki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep; 23(11):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (PyNPase) activity in colorectal cancer tissues and pathological effects] Takeda A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Apr;24(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of weekly high–dose 5–FU infusion (WHF) after resection of hepatic metastasis from colorectal cancer] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep; 23(11):1454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of prophylactic hepatic arterial–infusion chemotherapy after hepatic resection for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Umekita N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between cell proliferating activity and apoptosis in the colorectal cancer and apoptosis in the mucosa adjacent to colorectal cancer] Watanabe I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal cancer] Saito H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Oct;49(11):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems associated with colorectal cancer] Nakamura S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 98(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT arteriography for evaluation of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: diagnostic efficacy of a combination of CT arterial portography and CT arteriography] Inaba Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 56(13):924–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement pattern of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer on CT arteriography] Inaba Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;57(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic evaluation on colorectal laterally spreading tumor (LST)] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;93(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment in liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Andronescu PD, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1996 Mar–Apr; 45(2):63–6 **(Rum)**

[Current principles of surgical treatment for early colorectal neoplasms] Pravosudov IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997; 43(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved prognosis of solid–type poorly differentiated colorectal adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Sugao Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Aug;31(2):123–33

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of the mRNA encoding human Cdx1 and Cdx2 homeobox. Down–regulation of Cdx1 and Cdx2 mRNA expression during colorectal carcinogenesis. Mallo GV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):35–44

Regression of established tumors expressing P–glycoprotein by combinations of adriamycin, cyclosporin derivatives, and MRK–16 antibodies. Watanabe T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2;89(7):512–8

Is there a causal connection between bile acids and colorectal cancer? Tocchi A, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(2):101–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Colorectal cancer and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Smalley WE, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;39:1–20 (70 ref.)

American Gastroenterology Association issues guidelines for colorectal cancer screening. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun; 55(8):2860–2, 2865

Judging the guidelines for colorectal cancer screening [editorial] Woolf SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun; 55(8):2595, 2598–600

Micronutrients and the risk of colorectal adenomas [see comments] Tseng M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 1; 144(11):1005–14. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 1;144(11):1026–7.

Screening interval for colorectal cancer with colonoscopy: the long and short of it. Richards RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):904–5

Suggested technique for fecal occult blood testing and interpretation in colorectal cancer screening. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15; 126(10):808–10

Screening for colorectal cancer with the fecal occult blood test: a background paper. American College of Physicians. Ransohoff DF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15; 126(10):811–22 (82 ref.)

Screening for colorectal cancer. A comparison of 3 fecal occult blood tests. Levin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 12;157(9):970–6

Cost–effectiveness analysis of screening by faecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer in Australia. Salkeld G, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):138–43

Screening for people with a family history of colorectal cancer [editorial] Dunlop M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21; 314(7097):1779–80

Screening for asymptomatic colorectal cancer [published erratum appears in BMJ 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):497] [see comments] Mulcahy HE, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25; 314(7076):285–91 (66 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 31;314(7094):1624–5.

Aspirin and colorectal cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(5):675–7

Screening for colorectal cancer with an immunological faecal occult blood test: 2–year follow–up [letter; comment] Otto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1480. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Apr;83(4):500–1.

Colorectal cancer [editorial] Hardcastle JD. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):66–9

A preventive registry for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Madlensky L, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Jul; 5(2):355–60

The National Cancer Institute Multi–Screening Trial. Prorok P. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Nov;4 Suppl 1:98–9; discussion 100–1

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug use and protection against colorectal cancer in women. Reeves MJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Dec;5(12):955–60

Oral contraceptives, reproductive factors and p53 gene expression in colorectal cancer. Freedman AN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):855–6

Current concepts in colorectal cancer prevention. Smith B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Mar;23(3):184–9 (29 ref.)

Secondary prevention of cancer. Caplan LS, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1996 Sep;8(5):441–6 (62 ref.)

Stool markers for colorectal cancer screening: future considerations. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1996 May–Jun; 14(3):132–44 (78 ref.)

Medical residents' colorectal cancer screening may be dependent on ambulatory care education. Borum ML. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1176–8

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and colorectal cancer. Berkel H, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(2):205–17 (123 ref.)

Factors affecting compliance with colorectal cancer screening in France: differences between intention to participate and actual participation. Herbert C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Feb;6(1):44–52

Aspirin chemoprevention of colorectal and oesophageal cancers. An overview of the literature and homeopathic explanation. Morgan G. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec; 5(6):439–43 (41 ref.)

Possible causes of a positive Haemoccult–II test in a population screening study for colorectal neoplasia. Sommer T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Jun;5(3):181–7

Strategic decisions in colorectal cancer screening [comment] Northover J. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 8(4):335–6. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Apr;8(4):351–4.

The potential of NSAIDs in the prevention and treatment of colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Morgan G. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct;22(5):560. Comment on: Eur J Surg Oncol 1996 Jun;22(3):217–9.

Prostaglandin H synthases, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, and colon cancer. Levy GN. **FASEB J** 1997 Mar; 11(4):234–47 (109 ref.)

Fecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer. Can we afford to do this? Ahlquist DA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):41–55 (73 ref.)

Fecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer. Can we afford not to do this? Bond JH. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):57–70 (51 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, eicosanoids, and colorectal cancer prevention. DuBois RN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):773–91 (87 ref.)

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer. Krishnan K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;25(4):821–58 (219 ref.)

Endoscopic screening for colorectal cancer. Lieberman D. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):71–83 (37 ref.)

Potential costs of flexible sigmoidoscopy–based colorectal cancer screening [editorial; comment] Evans RW. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1758–60. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Dec;111(6):1411–7.

Why are people still dying of colorectal cancer when the data indicate we should be able to prevent it? Fennerty MB. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):359–60

The effect of folic acid supplementation on the risk for cancer or dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):29–32

Colorectal cancer screening: recommendations of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. American Gastroenterological Association. Levin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Nov;111(5):1381–4

Colorectal cancer screening: is the gain worth the pain? [letter; comment] Lowenfels AB. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):366. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Dec;111(6):1411–7.

Potential costs of flexible sigmoidoscopy–based colorectal cancer screening [see comments] Marshall JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1411–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Dec;111(6):1758–60. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):366.

Colorectal cancer screening: clinical guidelines and rationale [letter] Ransohoff DF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1423–4

Colorectal cancer screening: clinical guidelines and rationale [letter] St John DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1422; discussion 1424

Cost–effectiveness of colorectal cancer screening strategies [letter] Tierney WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun; 110(6):2026–7

Colorectal cancer screening: clinical guidelines and rationale [letter] von Eyben FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1422–3

Colorectal cancer screening: clinical guidelines and rationale [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1997 Mar;112(3):1060] Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):594–642

Screening for colorectal cancer: confuting the refuters [editorial] Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan; 45(1):105–9 (30 ref.)

Screening of patients with a positive family history of colorectal cancer. Burt RW. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):65–79 (71 ref.)

Cancer biology in ulcerative colitis and potential use in endoscopic surveillance. Shapiro BD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jul;7(3):453–68 (89 ref.)

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Anand A, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):497–8

Screening for familial colorectal cancer [letter] Jass JR. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):497

Calcium and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation [letter] Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):774–5

Report on consensus conference on colorectal cancer: Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1993. Fearon KC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Jan;54(1):22–31 (17 ref.)

Chemoprevention for colorectal carcinoma. Kahn MJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):779–94 (95 ref.)

Risk factors for the development of colorectal carcinoma and their modification. Kroser JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):547–77 (208 ref.)

Screening and surveillance for colorectal carcinoma. Markowitz AJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):579–608 (128 ref.)

Intervention trials on colorectal cancer prevention. Faivre J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):115–24 (27 ref.)

European intervention trials of colorectal cancer prevention. Faivre J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(136):45–51

Aspirin and other nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs as cancer–preventive agents. Greenberg ER, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(139):91–8 (29 ref.)

Cost–effectiveness of screening for colorectal cancer: a simulation model. Neilson AR, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):355–67

Aspirin and other nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in the prevention of colorectal cancer. Sandler RS. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:123–37 (77 ref.)

Leisure and occupational physical activity and risk of colorectal adenomatous polyps. Neugut AI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Dec 11;68(6):744–8

Towards earlier detection of colorectal cancer [editorial] O'Riordain MG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep; 165(3):141–2

Modulation of gene expression in subjects at risk for colorectal cancer by the chemopreventive dithiolethione oltipraz. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;

98(5):1210-7
Colorectal screening patterns and perceptions of risk among African-American users of a community health center. Lipkus IM, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Dec; 21(6):409-27
The effect on compliance of a health education leaflet in colorectal cancer screening in general practice in central England. Hart AR, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Apr;51(2):187-91
Fecal-occult-blood test screening for colorectal cancer. Zacks M. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Mar;44(3):247-8
Cyclooxygenase, NSAIDs, and colorectal cancer. DuBois RN, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):898-906 (85 ref.)
Improving screening for cancer in the primary care setting. Where do we need to go and how can we get there? [editorial; comment] Atkins D. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Sep; 11(9):563-4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Sep;11(9):505-12. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Sep;11(9):539-41. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Sep;11(9):542-4.
Screening sigmoidoscopy. Factors associated with utilization [see comments] Lewis SF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Sep;11(9):542-4. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Sep;11(9):563-4.
Estimation of the optimal cut off point in a new immunological faecal occult blood test in a corporate colorectal cancer screening programme. Itoh M, et al.
J Med Screen 1996;3(2):66-71
Validity of immunological faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer: a follow up study. Nakama H, et al.
J Med Screen 1996;3(2):63-5
Screening for colorectal cancer by once only sigmoidoscopy: a feasibility study in Turin, Italy. Senore C, et al.
J Med Screen 1996;3(2):72-8
Adverse effects of sulindac used for prevention of colorectal cancer [letter] Ishikawa H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 17;89(18):1381
Suppression of human colorectal mucosal prostaglandins: determining the lowest effective aspirin dose. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1152-60
Experts call for action to prevent colon cancer deaths by spurring screening awareness [news] Steimle S.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Mar 19;89(6):415-6
Decision making in colorectal cancer screening [editorial] Trowers E Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;89(1):9-12 (32 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer. Nelson RL.
J Surg Oncol 1997 Mar;64(3):249-58 (50 ref.)
Fibre and colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Alabaster O, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):957-8; discussion 959. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):319-20.
Fibre and colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Dimitrov BD. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):958-9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):319-20.
Fibre and colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Hill MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):957; discussion 959. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):319-20.
Fibre and colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Klurfeld DM. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):958; discussion 959. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):319-20.
Screening colonoscopy [letter; comment] Mulcahy HE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):897-8. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jun 22;347(9017):1744-5.
Proposed colorectal cancer screening recommendations. Uchman S, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 Feb;80(2):65-7
Screening for colorectal cancer: too early to be dogmatic [letter; comment] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4; 165(9):527. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 15;165(2):68-9.
Screening for colorectal cancer: too early to be dogmatic [letter; comment] Bolin TD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4;165(9):526-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jul 15;165(2):68-9.
How can we reduce the incidence and mortality of colorectal cancer? [editorial; comment] Bolin TD, et al.
Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):175-6 (13 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):178-81.
Screening for colorectal cancer. Timins JK. **N J Med** 1997 Aug;94(8):37-41 (17 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer: a survey of New Zealand general practitioners. Berry S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Nov 22;109(1034):447-9
Colorectal cancer screening is cost-effective, OTA study shows [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 May;10(5):665
AHCPR releases evidence report on colorectal cancer screening. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Mar;11(3):342-4
Is routine screening for colorectal cancer justifiable? These gastroenterologists say YES! Early DS, et al.
Postgrad Med 1997 Jul;102(1):48, 50-52
Is routine screening for colorectal cancer justifiable? This gastroenterologist says NO! Koretz RL. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Jul;102(1):49, 53-5, 60-2
Preventing colorectal cancer. Greenberg ER.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1996;142:9-18 (23 ref.)
Polypectomy of adenomas in the prevention of colorectal cancer: 10 years' follow-up of the Telemark Polyp Study I. A prospective, controlled population study. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(10):1006-10
The Norwegian guidelines for surveillance after polypectomy: 10-year intervals. Hoff G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Sep;31(9):834-6
Worry associated with screening for colorectal carcinomas. Lindholm E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 32(3):238-45
Cost benefit of early diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Bolin TD. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;220:142-6 (33 ref.)
Prophylaxis against colorectal cancer. Bülow S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1996;216:160-8 (63 ref.)
Prevention of colorectal cancer. Costs and effectiveness of sigmoidoscopy. Geul KW, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1997;223:79-87
Chemoprevention of colorectal tumors: role of lactulose and of other agents. Ponz de Leon M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1997;222:72-5
Aspirin, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and protection from colorectal cancer: a review of the epidemiological evidence. Weiss HA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1996;220:137-41 (29 ref.)
Screening programs in the population at large and in high-risk groups. Lush DT. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;5(3):545-52 (35 ref.)
Follow-up in colorectal cancer. Andreoni B, et al.
Tumori 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S19-20
Colorectal cancer epidemiology in Italy and screening perspectives. Micheli A, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S7-8
Colorectal cancer: biological aspects prognosis related and follow-up. Palmeri S, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S21-2 (13 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer. Campbell WJ, et al.
Ulster Med J 1997 May;66(1):1-8 (71 ref.)
Effect of supplemental L-arginine in a chemical-induced model of colorectal cancer. Ma Q, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):1087-91
[Screening practices and familial antecedents of colorectal cancer. Survey with a voluntary population] Eisinger F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(8-9):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary prevention of colorectal cancer (editorial)] Moreno V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(3):171-2 **(Fre)**
[Mass screening for colorectal cancer] Faivre J, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1996;44 Suppl 1:S7-14 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mass screening for colorectal cancer using occult blood studies. From theoretic efficacy to generalized practice (news)] Launoy G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1997 Apr;45(2):177-8 **(Fre)**
[Does fecal occult blood screening result in decreased mortality from large intestine cancer?] Porschen R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;35(7):595-6 **(Ger)**
[Colorectal cancer: Japanese screening program today] Saito H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;98(3):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of green tea polyphenol fraction on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-induced colorectal carcinogenesis in the rat] Kan H, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1996 Apr;63(2):106-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitivity of immunochemical occult blood testing in detecting early colorectal cancer] Saito H.
Nippon Rinsho 1996 May;54(5):1421-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrosigmoidoscopy as a screening method for colorectal neoplasms in a population of patients hospitalized in the internal medicine department] Tomecki R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1996 Jun;95(6):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aspirin: can it prevent colorectal cancer?] Cabeza E, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Aug-Sep;19(7):366-73 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Follow-up of colorectal cancer patients: quality of life and attitudes towards follow-up. Stiggelbout AM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1997;75(6):914-20
Survival and psychosocial adjustment to stoma surgery and nonstoma bowel resection: a 4-year follow-up. Bekkers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Mar;42(3):235-44
Worry associated with screening for colorectal carcinomas. Lindholm E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 32(3):238-45
Adjuvant chemotherapy in Dukes' B and C colorectal cancer has only a minor influence on psychological distress. Norum J. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jul;5(4):318-21

RADIOGRAPHY

Small depressed neoplasms of the large bowel: radiographic visualization and clinical significance. Fujiya M, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1997 May-Jun;22(3):325-31
Colorectal cancer. Radiologic diagnosis. Smith C.
Radiol Clin North Am 1997 Mar;35(2):439-56 (81 ref.)
Colorectal cancer. Radiologic staging. Thoeni RF.
Radiol Clin North Am 1997 Mar;35(2):457-85 (97 ref.)
Detection of colorectal polyps with CT colography: initial assessment of sensitivity and specificity. Hara AK, et al.
Radiology 1997 Oct;205(1):59-65
Early nonpolypoid colorectal cancer: radiographic diagnosis of depth of invasion. Watari J, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct; 205(1):67-74
[Use of 3-D multi-tissue reconstruction of CT studies of the abdomen] Hünerbein R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Jul; 49(7):169-72 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of immunoscintigraphy in the staging and management of colorectal cancer. Doerr RJ, et al.
Am Surg 1996 Nov;62(11):956-60 (29 ref.)
Analysis of specific accumulation of radiolabeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody CEA 102 in colorectal cancer using computed radiography. Watanabe T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(4):346-54
Site of mistletoe injection observed on In-111 OncoScint imaging. Choe W. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;22(2):127
Quantitative analysis of In-111 satumomab pendetide immunoscintigraphy. An aid to visual interpretation of images in patients with suspected carcinomatosis. Neal CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;21(8):638-42
Human monoclonal antibody 99mTc-88BV59: detection of colorectal cancer, recurrent or metastatic disease and immunogenicity assessment. Krause BJ, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1997 Jan;24(1):72-5
Value of radioimmunoscintigraphy with technetium-99m labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody (BW431/26) in the detection of colorectal cancer. Poshyachinda M, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Jun;23(6):624-30
Combination of monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoguided surgery. de Nardi P, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1997;12(1):24-8
99Tcm-IMMU4 imaging in recurrent colorectal cancer: efficacy and impact on surgical management. Sirisriro R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jul;17(7):568-76
[Probe-guided surgery of colorectal carcinoma] Lechner P.
Acta Med Austriaca 1997;24(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of immunoscintigraphy with 99mTc-labelled anti-CEA antigen-binding fragments in the follow-up of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Assessment of surgical resectability with a combination of conventional imaging methods] Behr TM, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Apr 11;122(15):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of local recurrence of colorectal cancer, using PET and immunoscintigraphy by means of 131I or 111In anti-CEA monoclonal antibody] Ito K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Mar;98(3):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunogammagraphy with anti-CEA and anti-TAG-72 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma (see comments)] Muxí Pradas MA, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Nov 9;107(16):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Nov 9;107(16):617-9. **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Development of a streptavidin-anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody, radiolabeled biotin pretargeting method for radioimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Reagent development. Karacay H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):585-94
Development of a streptavidin-anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody, radiolabeled biotin pretargeting method for radioimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Studies in a human colon cancer xenograft model. Sharkey RM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):595-604
Comparison of chemotherapy and X-ray therapy with Ukrain monotherapy for colorectal cancer. Susak YM, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1996;22(3-5):115-22
Locally advanced primary colorectal cancer: IOERT and EBRT +/-5-FU. Gunderson LL, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1997;31:204-8
Locally recurrent colorectal cancer: IOERT and EBRT +/-5-FU and maximal resection. Gunderson LL, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1997;31:224-8
IORT using high-dose-rate brachytherapy or electron beam for colorectal carcinoma. Nag S, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1997;31:238-42
The role of adjuvant radiation therapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Minsky BD.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1997 Aug;11(4):679-97 (91 ref.)
Radio-induced modulation of transforming growth factor beta1 sensitivity in a p53 wild-type human colorectal-cancer cell line. Suardet L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1996 Sep 27;68(1):126-31
Hypofractionated radiotherapy with concurrent 5-fluorouracil radiosensitisation for recurrent or locally advanced colorectal cancer. A phase II study. Skarlatos J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(5):206-10
Comparison of copper-67- and iodine-125-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody biodistribution in patients with colorectal tumors. Delaloye AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):847-53
Long-term colorectal function after postoperative radiotherapy for colorectal cancer [letter] Lundby L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):564
Clinical comparison of radiolocalization of two monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) against the TAG-72 antigen. Divgi CR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Jan;21(1):9-15
High-dose-rate intraoperative radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Harrison LB, et al.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1995 Jul;9(7):679-83 (8 ref.)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in cancers of the pancreas and in recurrent colorectal cancers] Houry S, et al.
Ann Chir 1996;50(6):438-44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of low-energy laser irradiation in patients with colorectal cancer after surgery] Drizhak VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECONDARY

High-dose infusional 5-fluorouracil combination therapy of metastatic gastric and colorectal cancer. Loeffler TM, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1996 Summer;6(3):137-40

Detection of micrometastases in colorectal cancer patients by K19 and K20 reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. Gunn J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;75(4):611-6

Irinotecan for metastatic colorectal cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1997 Jan 17;39(992):8

[Gas gangrene due to Clostridium septicum in a patient with an occult colonic neoplasm. A case report and review of the literature] Sáez Castillo AI, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;20(2):55-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Mucins secreted by cell lines derived from colorectal mucinous carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Cho M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):931-41

Correlative histochemical study providing evidence for the dual nature of human colorectal cancer mucin. Ajioka Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Feb;29(2):143-52

SURGERY

Minimum number of lymph nodes to be recovered from colorectal resection specimens [letter; comment] Bush ST. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):494; discussion 494-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):209-16.

Minimum number of lymph nodes to be recovered from colorectal resection specimens [letter; comment] Frankel K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;107(4):494; discussion 494-5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Aug;106(2):209-16.

Incidence of adenomas after curative resection for colorectal cancer. Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2096-8

Colorectal carcinoma and the relationship of peritoneal cytology. Horattas MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep; 174(3):334-7; discussion 337-8

Radioimmunoguided surgery for colorectal cancer. Manayan RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 May;173(5):386-9

A study of prognostic factors for hepatic resection for colorectal metastases. Taylor M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):467-71

Laparoscopic-assisted large bowel resection. Kok KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):650-2

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery--new advances and techniques. Stitz RW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):653-6

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser treatment of inoperable lower gastrointestinal cancer. Tai LS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):712-6 (39 ref.)

Reconstruction of pelvic exenterative wounds with transpelvic rectus abdominis flaps: a case series. Jain AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):115-22; discussion 122-3

Relationship between postoperative stay and prognosis of colorectal cancer patients [letter; comment] Klingler A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar;225(3):342-3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Apr;223(4):351-6.

Routine compared with nonscheduled follow-up of patients with "curative" surgery for colorectal cancer. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;3(5):464-9

Has technology had an impact on survival in patients with recurrent colorectal cancer? [editorial; comment]] Petrelli NJ. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(5):369-70. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1997 Jul-Aug;4(5):371-6.

Extended resection for locally advanced colorectal carcinoma. Rowe VL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar; 4(2):131-6

Colorectal carcinoma--aspects of surgery in the elderly. Wolters U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2B):1273-6

Early postoperative feeding after elective colorectal surgery. Hartsell PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 May;132(5):518-20; discussion 520-1

Colorectal diseases. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul; 67(7):457-67 (65 ref.)

Colorectal surgery in the elderly: an audit of surgery in octogenarians. Isbister WH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Aug; 67(8):557-61

A community-based hospital experience with colorectal cancer. Platell C. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul;67(7):420-3

Elective surgery for colorectal cancer in the aged: a clinical-economical evaluation. Audisio RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(3):382-4

Laparoscopic resection of the colon and rectum for cancer. Bokey EL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jun;84(6):822-5

A prospective randomized study of follow-up after radical surgery for colorectal cancer. Kjeldsen BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):666-9

Myths in management of colorectal malignancy. Köhler L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):248-51 (53 ref.)

Audit of colorectal cancer surgery by non-specialist surgeons. Singh KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):343-7

Results after restorative proctocolectomy and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis and coexisting colorectal cancer. Ziv Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1578-80

Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. Guillem JG, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 Mar-Apr;47(2):113-28 (140 ref.)

Management of colorectal polyps. Markowitz AJ, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 Mar-Apr;47(2):93-112 (101 ref.)

MacLean-Mueller Prize [editorial; comment] Meakins JL. **Can J Surg** 1997 Apr;40(2):86. Comment on: Can J Surg 1997 Apr;40(2):90-100.

Follow-up of patients after resection for colorectal cancer: a position paper of the Canadian Society of Surgical Oncology and the Canadian Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons [see comments] Richard CS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Apr;40(2):90-100 (56 ref.). Comment in: Can J Surg 1997 Apr;40(2):86.

Surgical palliation of colorectal cancer. Sigurdson ER. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1995 Nov-Dec;19(6):348-59 (58 ref.)

Relationship of curative surgery on natural killer cell activity in colorectal cancer. Espí A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):429-34

Early results of laparoscopic surgery for colorectal cancer. Retrospective analysis of 372 patients treated by Clinical Outcomes of Surgical Therapy (COST) Study Group. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10 Suppl):S53-8

TAG-72 expression in lymph nodes and RIGS [letter; comment] Hitchcock CL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):473-5. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Sep;38(9):983-7.

Lymph node-revealing solution: simple new method for detecting minute lymph nodes in colon carcinoma. Koren R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):407-10

Value of carcinoembryonic antigen monitoring in curative surgery for recurrent colorectal carcinoma [see comments] Lucha PA Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):145-9 . Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1997 Jul;40(7):866-7.

Incidence and patterns of recurrence following curative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Obrand DI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan;40(1):15-24

Use of intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil and chlorhexidine for prevention of recurrence of perforated colorectal carcinoma in a rat model. Stuntz M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1085-8

Endoscopic resection of large colorectal adenomas: a combination of snare and laser ablation. Hintze RE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):665-70

Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Five-year survival and main prognostic factors. Baron O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(5):347-51 (28 ref.)

Follow-up after colorectal cancer: current practice in The Netherlands. Bruinvels DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Nov; 161(11):827-31

Colorectal cancer in patients over 75 years of age--determinants of outcome. Hessman O, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;23(1):13-9

Surgical strategies in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Bergamaschi R. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1995;(575):1-22 (317 ref.)

Prevention of wound infection in elective colorectal surgery by local application of a gentamicin-containing collagen sponge. Rutten HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1997;(578):31-5

Surgery for primary and metastatic colorectal cancer. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;26(1):103-28 (73 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of large pedunculated colorectal polyps using a detachable snare. Iishi H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):594-7

Report on consensus conference on colorectal cancer: Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1993. Fearon KC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Jan;54(1):22-31 (17 ref.)

Surgical aspects of colorectal carcinoma. Bertagnolli MM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;11(4):655-77 (52 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of large sessile colorectal polyps using a submucosal saline injection technique. Iishi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May-Jun;44(15):698-702

Laparoscopic resection for colon cancer: cause for pause. Berman IR. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:231-43 (51 ref.)

Laparoscopic resection for colon cancer: a favorable view. Ota DM. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:227-9 (20 ref.)

Hepatic resections after chronotherapy: surgical aspects. Weerts JM, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Nov-Dec;9(6):555-6

The influence of age on resection rates and postoperative mortality in 6457 patients with colorectal cancer. Damhuis RA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(1):45-8

Primary resection and synchronous regional hepatic chemotherapy or cryotherapy for colorectal cancer with liver metastases. Dasappa V, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(1):38-41

Combination of monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoguided surgery. de Nardi P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(1):24-8

Intraoperative ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases during surgery for colorectal cancer. Takeuchi N, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(2):92-5

Emergency surgery in colorectal cancer. Lucisano E, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):142-3

Endoscopic treatment of submucosal invasive colorectal carcinoma with special reference to risk factors for lymph node metastasis. Tanaka S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec; 30(6):710-7

Clinical indicators in colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Thompson GA, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1996 Dec; 16(4):229-30. Comment on: J Qual Clin Pract 1996 Mar;16(1):31-5; discussion 37.

Colorectal cancer surgery in a district general hospital. Wakefield SE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec; 41(6):374-8

Postoperative infection after colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Houbiers JG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14; 348(9042):1665-6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):841-5.

Randomised comparison of leucocyte-depleted versus buffy-coat-poor blood transfusion and complications after colorectal surgery [see comments] Jensen LS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):841-5. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1665-6.

Postoperative wound infection in colorectal surgery. Bielecki K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1995 Apr-Jun;27(2):67-9

99Tcm-IMMU4 imaging in recurrent colorectal cancer: efficacy and impact on surgical management. Sirisriro R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jul;17(7):568-76

Preoperative total parenteral nutrition influences postoperative systemic cytokine responses after colorectal surgery. Lin MT, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):8-12

Neoprobe reports initial results of multicenter trials of colorectal cancer detection system [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 May;10(5):660

Colorectal cancer surgical practice guidelines. Colorectal Cancer Practice Guideline Committee. Cohen AM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Jul;11(7):1051-7

The Norwegian guidelines for surveillance after polypectomy: 10-year intervals. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):834-6

Sphincter-saving surgery for rectal and colorectal disorders. Van Tets WF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 218:34-7

Laparoscopic surgery for cure of colorectal cancer [editorial] Bergamaschi R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):797-9 (28 ref.)

Laparoscopic colectomy. Fielding GA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):745-9

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery: analysis of 140 cases. Wexner SD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Feb;10(2):133-6

Laparoscopically assisted sigmoid colectomy in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) patients: a good indication for laparoscopic surgery. Oliveira L, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct;6(5):414-6

Laparoscopic anterior resection: a consecutive series of 84 patients. Rhodes M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun; 6(3):213-7

The exfoliation of free malignant cells in the peritoneal cavity during resection of colorectal cancer. Wong LS, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Jun;5(3):115-21

Endoscopic management of malignant colorectal polyps. Kafka NJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;5(3):633-61 (158 ref.)

Double synchronous occluding tumors of the large bowel: a report of three cases. Tuscano D, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(11):926-8

Transfusion of red cells is associated with increased incidence of bacterial infection after colorectal surgery: a prospective study [see comments] Houbiers JG, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Feb;37(2):126-34. Comment in: Transfusion 1997 Feb;37(2):121-5.

Blood transfusion and infection after colorectal cancer surgery. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Nov-Dec; 36(11-12):1000-8 (50 ref.)

Laparoscopic colorectal surgery: ascending the learning curve. Reissman P, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr; 20(3):277-81; discussion 282

Significance of postoperative serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and actual half life of CEA in colorectal cancer patients. Choi JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Feb;38(1):1-7

[Surgical treatment of synchronous hepatic metastases of colorectal cancers. Simultaneous or delayed resection?] Jaeck D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(7):507-12; discussion 13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cavernous hemangiomatosis treated by total coloproctectomy and ileo-anal anastomosis] Singland JD, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(4):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor targeting in colon cancer. Antibody therapy--a new adjuvant application] **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the large intestine in Crohn disease] Birkenmeier G, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jan;68(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laparoscopic technique in primary colorectal carcinoma] Böhm B, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and risks in oncologic laparoscopic surgery] Köckerling F, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):215-24 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and value of lymph node excision in colorectal carcinoma] Lehnert T, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Sep;67(9):889-99 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat interventions in metastases] Seifert JK, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar;68(3):247-54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of quality of life after resection of colorectal carcinoma] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):703-8; discussion 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor cell dissemination in bone marrow and peritoneal cavity. An immunocytochemical study of patients with

stomach or colorectal carcinoma] Broll R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal and subcutaneous administration of cefazolin as perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal operations. Prospective randomized comparative study of 200 patients] Quendt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(6):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of liver metastases of colorectal tumors. A uni- and multivariate analysis of prognostic factors] Seifert JK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(4):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma. Which factors are decisive for development of postoperative complications?] Tonus C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary colostomies after sigmoid colon and rectum interventions—are they still justified?] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is resection of colorectal liver metastases in patients over 70 years of age indicated?] Brunken C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraperitoneal tumor seeding in colorectal carcinoma surgery—a comparison of laparoscopic versus open procedures in a longitudinal study]] Buchmann P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive surgery in oncologic surgery—especially in colorectal carcinoma] Gastinger I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of colorectal carcinoma surgery in elderly patients] Hartel M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive surgery of colorectal carcinoma in the elderly—a justified therapy approach] Kästel M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncologic surgery in advanced age: results in colorectal carcinoma] Kessler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term survival after non-curative therapy of colorectal carcinomas] Knoch M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic resections in colon carcinoma] Pistorius G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of optical parameters of human liver tissue and liver metastases for irradiation planning by laser-induced thermotherapy of liver metastases] Ritz JP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor cells in peritoneal irrigation fluid in conventional and laparoscopic surgery for colorectal carcinoma] Buchmann P, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic resection of a malignoma—a question of oncological-surgical methods or technification of another dimension?] Säuberli H. **Swiss Surg** 1996;Suppl 4:54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy-assisted colorectal surgery. Early outcome in benign and malignant diseases—a prospective study of 120 patients] Baca I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):569–76; discussion 576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maltose—an alternative in hypocaloric parenteral nutrition?] Hansen O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secure anastomoses of the large intestine (especially with transanal drainage] Klein P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(7):528–32; discussion 533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a multicenter study in colon surgery for quality assessment] Lippert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standards and controversies in preoperative bowel preparation] Seifert JK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in cancer of the colorectum] Maghetti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar-Apr;67(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Video-laparoscopic colorectal surgery: critical review of our experience with mixed gasless pneumo-peritoneal method (editorial)] Tenchini P, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Jun-Jul; 18(6-7):325–30 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic colo-rectal surgery] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 May;54(5):1312–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous and combined surgical interventions in colorectal cancer] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (8):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Current principles of surgical treatment for early colorectal neoplasms] Pravosudov IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997; 43(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative follow-up of patients with colorectal cancer. Is there an adequate strategy? (editorial; comment)] Castells A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 9;107(16):617–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Nov 9;107(16):601–7. **(Spa)**

[Colorectal cancer: surgery or is there something else?] Milano MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proctocolectomy with ileoanal anastomosis: morbidity and functional results in patients with and without colorectal cancer] Luna-Pérez P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Jul-Sep;61(3):184–92 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of low-energy laser irradiation in patients with colorectal cancer after surgery] Drizhak VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Recent management of colo-rectal tumours and precancerous conditions. Köves I. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96; 35(3–4):239–55 (114 ref.)

5-Fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil plus alpha-interferon as treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. A randomized study [see comments] Dufour P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Aug;7(6):575–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Aug;7(6):551–2.

Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer. Saltz LB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:191–202 (49 ref.)

Photodynamic anticancer agent merocyanine540 inhibits cell growth by apoptosis. Chen YC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2781–8

In vivo adenovirus-mediated p53 tumor suppressor gene therapy for colorectal cancer. Spitz FR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3415–22

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of gamma-ray irradiation in combination with camptothecin against human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Wang DS, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Mar;19(3):354–9

Preparation, characterisation and tumour targeting of cross-linked divalent and trivalent anti-tumour Fab' fragments. Casey JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(9):1397–405

Quality-of-life management of patients with colorectal cancer. DeCosse JJ, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 Jul-Aug; 47(4):198–206

Sensitization of colorectal and pancreatic cancer cell lines to the prodrug 5-(aziridin-1-yl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954) by retroviral transduction and expression of the E. coli nitroreductase gene. Green NK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):229–38

Apoptosis in antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity with monoclonal antibody 17-1A against human colorectal carcinoma cells: enhancement with interferon gamma. Takamuku K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Dec;43(4):220–5

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer: past accomplishments, future directions. Vaughn DJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(5):435–47 (88 ref.)

Peritoneal carcinomatosis and radioimmunoguided surgery. Schneebaum S, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;82:193–209

Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer. Midgley RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1997 May;23(3):135–52 (61 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1997 Aug;34(8):601–76 (272 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer: present and future perspectives. Casillas S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug; 40(8):977–92 (80 ref.)

Treatment of colorectal cancer. Current guidelines and future prospects for drug therapy. Labianca R, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Apr;53(4):593–607 (89 ref.)

Phase I/II trial of autologous activated macrophages in advanced colorectal cancer. Eymard JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Oct;32A(11):1905–11

Phase II trial of intravenous endotoxin in patients with colorectal and non-small cell lung cancer. Otto F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1712–8

A retrospective study of resource utilisation in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer in Europe. Torfs K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996;32A Suppl 5:S28–31

The cognitive effects of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) therapy: a controlled clinical trial using computerised assessments. Walker LG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2275–83

An international, multidisciplinary approach to the management of advanced colorectal cancer. The International Working Group in Colorectal Cancer. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Aug;23 Suppl A:1–66

Future directions for the treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Eck SL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug; 11(4):795–810 (74 ref.)

Phase Ia trial of a polynucleotide anti-tumor immunization to human carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Comprehensive Cancer Center, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, Alabama. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Apr 10; 7(6):755–72

Interleukin-2-activated killer cell activity in colorectal tumor patients: evaluation of in vitro effects by prothymosin alpha1. Eckert K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(8):420–8

Phase III randomized study to compare interferon alfa-2a in combination with fluorouracil versus fluorouracil alone in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Greco FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;14(10):2674–81

Artificial neural networks applied to outcome prediction for colorectal cancer patients in separate institutions. Bottaci L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):469–72

Potential role of DNA polymerase beta in gene therapy against cancer: a case for colorectal cancer. Shadan FF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Jul;47(1):1–9

The DCC protein and colon cancer [letter; comment] Vikram B. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1456; discussion 1456–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1727–32.

Management of colorectal cancer in three South Thames District Health Authorities. Pollock AM, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):165–70

Current treatment modalities in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hilgenfeld RU, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996;142:353–80 (194 ref.)

Antibody-based immunotherapeutic strategies in colorectal cancer. Holz E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1996; 142:381–400 (90 ref.)

Cyclosporine delays host immune response to antibody enzyme conjugate in ADEPT. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3156–8

Beyond the clinic: future challenges for therapy. Kerr DJ. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S77–8

Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer. The European experience. Wils J. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1 Suppl):S42–4 (19 ref.)

[Value of cancer registries in the evaluation of colorectal cancer treatment] Launoy G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996;44 Suppl 1:S22–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological monitoring of patients with disseminated colorectal cancer under thermochemotherapy] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1997;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of immunochemotherapy in stage-IV colorectal cancer] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):68–72 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the diagnosis and therapy of colorectal cancer] Simonov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of colorectal cancer] Díaz-Cantón EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):414–22 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

TNM staging of gastrointestinal tumors by hydrosonography: results of a histopathologically controlled study in 60 patients. Düx M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb; 22(1):24–34

Prognostic value of negative intraoperative ultrasonography in primary colorectal cancer. Paul MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1741–3

Efficacy of high-frequency ultrasound probes for the preoperative staging of invasion depth in flat and depressed colorectal tumors. Saitoh Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):34–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography for colorectal cancer using submucosal saline solution injection. Watanabe H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):508–11

[Report of experiences of 3 years' use of rectal endosonography in a surgical department of basic and routine care] Templin F, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb; 68(2):Suppl 42–6 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal hydrosonography in diagnosis of tumorous and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Düx M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Dec;17(6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Adenomatous polyps and carcinoma in situ of the canine colon and rectum: 34 cases (1982-1994). Valerius KD, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar-Apr;33(2):156–60

VIROLOGY

The effect of ganciclovir on herpes simplex virus-mediated oncolysis. Carroll NM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May; 69(2):413–7

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS

Hereditary colon cancer. Gilchrist DM. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(5):421–3

Colorectal cancer risk in HNPCC families: development during lifetime and in successive generations. National Collaborative Group on HNPCC. Voskuil DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):205–9

Recent developments in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Craanen ME, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;218:92–7 (59 ref.)

[Hereditary colorectal cancer (HNPCC or Lynch syndrome)] Ponz de Leon M. **Pathologica** 1997 Feb;89(1):84–5 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The 8th International Cooperative Study Group on Hereditary Non Polyposis Colorectal Cancer] Baba S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov;23(13):1865–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

New diagnostic criteria for HNPCC are on the way [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):11–2

Hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer: clinical features and survival. Results from the Danish HNPCC register. Myrhøj T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):572–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer in a population-based study of 1137 consecutive cases of colorectal cancer. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep; 84(9):1281-5

[Incidence of synchronous or metachronous multiple primary cancers and aggregation of cancers in families of patients with endometrial cancer] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;48(9):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mutations predisposing to hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Peltomäki P, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:93-119 (115 ref.)

Different mechanisms underlie DNA instability in Huntington disease and colorectal cancer. Goellner GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):879-90

Reduced frequency of extracolonic cancers in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer families with monoallelic hMLH1 expression. Jäger AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):129-38

RNA-based mutation screening in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Kohonen-Corish M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):818-24

Age and origin of two common MLH1 mutations predisposing to hereditary colon cancer. Moisio AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1243-51

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer families not complying with the Amsterdam criteria show extremely low frequency of mismatch-repair-gene mutations. Wijnen J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):329-35

A two-locus model for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer in Modena, Italy. Scapoli C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;61 (Pt 2):109-19

Genetic testing may prevent hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Hamilton Fairley Lecture, held at the ESMO Congress, Vienna, November 2-5, 1996. de la Chapelle A. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):883-5

Genetics of hereditary colon cancer. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:329-48 (82 ref.)

HNPCC-Lynch syndrome and idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. A hypothesis on sharing of genes. Caruso ML, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2647-9

Molecular genetic analysis of a patient with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer syndrome. Müller A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jul;132(7):782-3; discussion 784

Frequent somatic mutations of hMSH3 with reference to microsatellite instability in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancers. Akiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):248-52

Genetic testing is important in families with a history suggestive of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer even if the Amsterdam criteria are not fulfilled [letter; comment] Rodriguez-Bigas MA. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul; 84(7):1027-8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1997 Feb;84(2):233-7.

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndrome). An updated review. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):1149-67 (125 ref.)

An update of HNPCC (Lynch syndrome). Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jan;93(1):84-99 (106 ref.)

Germ-line mutation of the hMSH6/GTBP gene in an atypical hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer kindred. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3920-3

Genomic structure of the transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene and its mutations in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancers. Lu SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4595-8

Identification of novel germline hMLH1 mutations including a 22 kb Alu-mediated deletion in patients with familial colorectal cancer. Mauillon JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5728-33

Cell cycle regulation of the human DNA mismatch repair genes hMSH2, hMLH1, and hPMS2. Meyers M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):206-8

Mutator phenotype in Msh2-deficient murine embryonic fibroblasts. Reitmair AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3765-71

Altered expression of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in tumors with microsatellite instability and genetic alterations in mismatch repair genes. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4836-40

Genomic DNA-based hMSH2 and hMLH1 mutation screening in 32 Eastern United States hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer pedigrees. Weber TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3798-803

Lessons from hereditary colorectal cancer. Kinzler KW, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18;87(2):159-70 (97 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of exons 1 to 6 of the APC gene in non-polyposis familial colorectal cancer. Joyce JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):299-303

Mutator genes and mosaicism in colorectal cancer. Dunlop MG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):76-81 (55 ref.)

Using genetic information to make surgical decisions: report of a case of a 13-year-old boy with colon cancer. Madlensky L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):240-3

DNA mismatch repair gene mutations in human cancer. Peltomäki P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:775-80 (81 ref.)

Hereditary colon cancer. Ponz de Leon M. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Oct;5(5):372-3 (12 ref.)

The fragile X CGG repeat shows a marked level of instability in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer patients. Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):89-93

Transforming growth factor beta type II receptor gene mutations in adenomas from hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer [see comments] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):33-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):297-302.

What's new with RII? [editorial; comment] Grady W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):297-302. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):33-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):40-5.

Mutations predisposing to hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: database and results of a collaborative study. The International Collaborative Group on Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer. Peltomäki P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1146-58

Mean age of tumor onset in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) families correlates with the presence of mutations in DNA mismatch repair genes. Pensotti V, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jul; 19(3):135-42

Characterization of MSH2 and MLH1 mutations in Italian families with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Viel A, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jan; 18(1):8-18

Frequency of germline hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer gene mutations in patients with multiple or early onset colorectal adenomas. Beck NE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug; 41(2):235-8

Isolated expression of the Muir-Torre phenotype in a member of a family with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Weitzer M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Dec;27(6):573-5

Use of SSCP analysis to identify germline mutations in HNPCC families fulfilling the Amsterdam criteria. Beck NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):219-24

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: causative role of a germline missense mutation in the hMLH1 gene confirmed by the independent occurrence of the same somatic mutation in tumour tissue. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3-4):362-4

Cancer risk associated with germline DNA mismatch repair gene mutations. Dunlop MG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):105-10

DNA mismatch repair gene mutations in 55 kindreds with verified or putative hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Nyström-Lahti M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jun; 5(6):763-9

Molecular basis of HNPCC: mutations of MMR genes. Papadopoulos N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(2):89-99 (62 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the hMLH1 gene using an automated two-dimensional DNA typing system. Sasaki S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(2):164-71

Identification of a one-base germline deletion (codon 888 del C) and an intron splice acceptor site polymorphism in hMSH2. Swensen J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(1):80-1

Disease expression in Swiss hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) kindreds. Heinimann K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):281-5

K-ras and p53 mutations in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancers. Losi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):94-6

Survival analysis in families affected by hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Percesepe A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):373-6

Low frequency of hMSH2 mutations in Swedish HNPCC families [letter] Wahlberg SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):134-7

Microsatellite instability in early onset and familial colorectal cancer. Brassett C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec; 33(12):981-5

Mutation screening of MSH2 and MLH1 mRNA in hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer syndrome. Froggatt NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):726-30

Complex genetic predisposition to cancer in an extended HNPCC family with an ancestral hMLH1 mutation. Hutter P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):636-40

Germline HNPCC gene variants have little influence on the risk for sporadic colorectal cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jan;34(1):39-42

Colorectal neoplasms detected colonoscopically in at-risk members of colorectal cancer families stratified by the demonstration of DNA microsatellite instability. Jass JR, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Sep;74(9):547-51

New diagnostic criteria for HNPCC are on the way [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):11-2

Genetic testing in hereditary colorectal cancer [clinical conference] Giardiello FM. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1278-81

Functional domains of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Mlh1p and Pms1p DNA mismatch repair proteins and their relevance to human hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer-associated mutations. Pang Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4465-73

Microsatellite instability in human solid tumors. Lothe RA. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Feb;3(2):61-8 (51 ref.)

DNA mismatch repair in lymphoblastoid cells from hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) patients is normal under conditions of rapid cell division and increased mutational load. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 12;383(2):177-82

Familial colorectal cancer in Ashkenazim due to a hypermutable tract in APC. Laken SJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):79-83

Insurers admit genetic discrimination [news] Birmingham K. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):710

Familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC): a review of clinical, genetic and therapeutic aspects. Soravia C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 19;127(16):682-90 (118 ref.)

The genetics and natural history of hereditary colon cancer. Lynch J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1997 May;13(2):91-8 (44 ref.)

[Search for genetic risk in surgical indications in oncology] Dauplat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 9;25(34):1633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HNPCC: difficulties in clinical definition and challenge for molecular biology] Kadmon M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein expression of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in sporadic, familial and hereditary colorectal tumors] Möslein G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the detection of microsatellite instabilities in families with HNPCC syndrome] Müller A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is mutational analysis in HNPCC based on cDNA reliable and economic?] Vossen S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Germline mutation and microsatellite instability in hereditary nonpolyposis colon carcinomas] Gross M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;34(8):509-11 **(Ger)**

[Microsatellite instability--a new aspects in genetics and molecular biology of hereditary nonpolyposis and sporadic colorectal tumors] Kullmann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;34(12):813-22 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mismatch repair protein] Ikejima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1392-400 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutations of hMSH2 gene and hMLH1 gene in human colovectal carcinomas] Yokozaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1014-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic instability and human diseases] Umezu K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2335-48 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival analysis in families affected by hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Percesepe A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):373-6

Hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer: clinical features and survival. Results from the Danish HNPCC register. Myrhøj T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):572-6

PATHOLOGY

Regional proliferative patterns in the colon of patients at risk for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Patchett SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):168-71

Failure to detect colonic mucosal hyperproliferation in mutation positive members of a family with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Mar;30(3):201-7

Isolated expression of the Muir-Torre phenotype in a member of a family with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Weitzer M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Dec;27(6):573-5

Prognosis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) and the role of Japanese criteria for HNPCC. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Oct;26(5):351-5

Mixed epithelial polyps in association with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer providing an alternative pathway of cancer histogenesis. Jass JR, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):28-33

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic colectomy in patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Church JM. **Ann Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):479-82 (15 ref.)

Genetic testing may prevent hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Hamilton Fairley Lecture, held at the ESMO Congress, Vienna, November 2-5, 1996. de la Chapelle A. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):883-5

A preventive registry for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Madlensky L, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Jul; 5(2):355-60

Screening modalities in familial adenomatous polyposis and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Spigelman AD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;7(1):81-6 (27 ref.)

Recommendations for follow-up care of individuals with an inherited predisposition to cancer. I. Hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. Cancer Genetics Studies Consortium. Burke W, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 19; 277(11):915-9 (50 ref.)

Genetic counseling for hereditary cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jan;10(1):27-34 (38 ref.)

Genetic counseling in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal

cancer. Menko FH, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jan; 10(1):71–6; discussion 81–2

Prophylaxis against colorectal cancer. Bülow S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:160–8 (63 ref.)

The genetics and natural history of hereditary colon cancer. Lynch J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1997 May;13(2):91–8 (44 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlates of psychologic distress in colorectal cancer patients undergoing genetic testing for hereditary colon cancer. Vernon SW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):73–86

SURGERY

Rectal cancer risk in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer after abdominal colectomy. International Collaborative Group on HNPCC. Rodríguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):202–7

Colorectal cancer in patients aged 30 years or younger. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Aug; 5(4):189–94

COLORIMETRY

Assessing children's ultraviolet radiation exposure: the potential usefulness of a colorimeter. Eckhardt L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1802–4

Selective spectrophotometric determination of glucose and fructose in the presence of aldoses using phenol–acetone reagent and cerium(III) chloride. Gamian A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(4):249–54

Modified proenzymes as artificial substrates for proteolytic enzymes: colorimetric assay of bacterial collagenase and matrix metalloproteinase activity using modified pro-urokinase. Verheijen JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):603–9

Antibody-enhanced microplate hybridization assays. Brakel CL. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):346–8

Colorimetric solid-phase capture hybridization assay for detection of amplified Borrelia burgdorferi DNA. Mansy F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):122–5

Direct colorimetric monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for estradiol-17 beta in saliva. Tamate K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1159–64

Colorimetric ELISA measurement of specific mRNA on immobilized-oligonucleotide-coated microtiter plates by reverse transcription with biotinylated mononucleotides. Tominaga K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov;42(11):1750–7

Early microbiologic diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis with BacT/ALERT. Ortiz J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Apr;26(4):839–44

Precision of in vivo colorimetric assessments of teeth. Douglas RD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):464–70

Detection of K-ras point mutation by enriched PCR-colorimetric plate assay. Santiago FS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):33–8

Colorimetric detection of lagomorphs' calicivirus genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction incorporating digoxigenin dUTP. Pšikal I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jun 30;57(1):55–67

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of actinic erythema in healthy subjects and in subjects with polymorphous light eruption using a tristimulus colorimeter [letter; comment] Taylor CR. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):155–6. Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(1):31–4.

Esophageal-tracheal Combitube, colorimetric carbon dioxide detection, and the esophageal detector device [letter; comment] Maleck WH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Mar; 12(2):203. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Sep;11(5):311–6.

Colorimetric tubes: cost-effective gear in the IH toolbox. Breeding DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1996 Apr;65(4):65–8

[A new colorimetric CO2 indicator Colibri] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun;45(6):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Colorimetric assay for substrates of NADP+-dependent dehydrogenases based on reduction of a tetrazolium dye to its soluble formazan. Debnam PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;250(2):253–5

A colorimetric assay of lipoyl-N-epsilon-lysine hydrolysis activity using 2,6-dibromoquinone-4-chlorimide. Garganta CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):177–84

A microassay for measuring glycogen in 96-well-cultured cells. Gómez-Lechón MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):296–301

A catalytic assay for the detection of sub-nanomolar glycogen phosphorylase concentrations. Maridakis GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):304–6

Concentration and extinction coefficient determination for oligonucleotides and analogs using a general phosphate analysis. Murphy JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5; 240(2):273–82

A microtiter colorimetric assay for the HIV-1 protease. Stebbins J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):246–50

A cytotoxicity assay with Bindschedler's green leuco base. Yamashoji S. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Sep 5;240(2):310–2

Comparison of two colorimetric assays as cytotoxicity endpoints for an in vitro screen for antitumour agents. Fricker SP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3755–60

A high-throughput assay format for determination of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase enzyme activities. McNally N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;62(1):29–36

Quantitative colorimetric determination of urinary p-aminophenol with an automated analyzer. Van Bocxlaer JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):627–34

A rapid, colourimetric assay for cytotoxin activity in Campylobacter jejuni. Coote JG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):65–70

Colorimetric protein phosphatase inhibition assay of laboratory strains and natural blooms of cyanobacteria: comparisons with high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for microcystins. Ward CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):465–73

Application of a colorimetric DNA-DNA hybridization method for identification of Aeromonas genomic species, isolated from diarrheal stools. Kaznowski A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(6):505–9

Evaluation of hypostasis using a colorimeter measuring system and its application to assessment of the post-mortem interval (time of death). Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Mar 5;78(1):19–28

An imaging colorimeter for noncontact tissue color mapping. Balas C. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Jun;44(6):468–74

WST-1 assay--a simple colorimetric method for virus titration [letter] Nissen E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jan;33(1):28–9

Optimization of test conditions for development of MTT as in vitro screen. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;35(1):73–6

Assays for the measurement of tissue transglutaminase (type II) mediated protein crosslinking via epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl) lysine and N',N'-bis (gamma-glutamyl) polyamine linkages using biotin labelled casein. Lilley GR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1997 Feb 1;34(1):31–43

Quantitative colorimetric and gas chromatographic determination of arecaidine propargyl ester. Langer K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):345–50

Measurement of levels of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase (RT) and RT activity-blocking antibody in human serum by a new standardized colorimetric assay. Awad RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 May;35(5):1080–9

An improved colorimetric PCR-based method for detection and differentiation of Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar in feces. Britten D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 May;35(5):1108–11

Correlation between colorimetric and protein-precipitation assays of tannins dissolved in treehole water. Mercer DR. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):159–61

XTT-colorimetric assay as a marker of viability in cryoprocessed cardiac valve. Lu JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(4):1189–94

Colorimetric assay system for screening antiviral compounds against hepatitis B virus. Sudo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(2):153–9

Quantitative PCR with colorimetric detection. Demay F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug;147(6):403–6

An evaluation of the Ektachem serum lithium method and comparison with flame emission spectrometry. Frezzotti A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Nov;56(7):591–6

ELISA-based colorimetric detection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi DNA from patient sera by nested polymerase chain reaction. Shieh GJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):139–44

The use of the BTA Test in the detection of persistent or recurrent transitional-cell cancer of the bladder. Sarosdy MF. **World J Urol** 1997;15(2):103–6 (12 ref.)

[Method selected for the determination of creatinine in plasma or serum. Choice of optimal conditions of measurement] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(8–9):285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the microcolorimetric method of XTT reduction for evaluation of intracellular killing of pathogens] Burow A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1995; 47(3–4):203–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Importance of standardization of lipase assays by using appropriate calibrators. Lessinger JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec;42(12):1979–83

TRENDS

Frederic Ives Medal paper. History and current status of a physiologically based system of photometry and colorimetry. Boynton RM. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Aug; 13(8):1609–21 (50 ref.)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of an automated colorimetric assay for the measurement of lipase activity in canine sera. Mackenzie AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;60(3):205–9

A colorimetric assay to evaluate the cytotoxic activity of the intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of chickens. Kumar PA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996;20(6):513–8

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLORING AGENTS, HAIR see **HAIR DYES**

COLOSTOMY

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in the treatment of intermittently bleeding stomal varices. Bernstein D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2237–8

Hyponatremia from colonic lavage presenting as an acute confusional state [letter] Shiwach RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1367

Primary repair of 58 consecutive penetrating injuries of the colon: should colostomy be abandoned? Jacobson LE, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):170–7

Colostomy in conflict: military colonic surgery. Edwards DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jul;79(4):243–4 (13 ref.)

A new device for the treatment of coloproctostomic stricture after double stapling anastomoses. Shimada S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov;224(5):603–8

Effect of different infusion regimens on colonic motility and efficacy of colostomy irrigation. Gattuso JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct;83(10):1459–62

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [letter; comment] McCourtney JS. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):1029 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1997 Mar;84(3):390.

Transjugular portosystemic shunt for treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Johnson PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb; 42(2):440–2

Rectal bleeding from a mucous fistula secondary to a Dieulafoy's lesion. Abdelmalek MF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):259–61

Pneumatic intussuscription reduction via a colostomy: case report. Mushtaq I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec; 31(12):1701–2

Prospective evaluation of psychosocial adaptation to stoma surgery: the role of self-efficacy. Bekkers MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;58(2):183–91

Laparoscopically assisted trephine stoma formation. Kini SU, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct;6(5):371–4

Morbidity of ileostomy and colostomy closure: impact of surgical technique and perioperative treatment. Riesener KP, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jan;21(1):103–8

[Value of Hartmann's operation as an emergency intervention in sigmoid diverticulitis] Röthlin M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997; 3(3):107–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression phenomenon of the popliteal veins by bilateral compartment syndromes after many hours of surgery in lithotomy position] Atamer C, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the rate of infection of problem wounds after anus praeter reconstruction be decreased by implantation of gentamycin containing collagen sponge?] Fischer A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diverticulitis of the large intestine--a plea for early elective resection] Hansen O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(3):190–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perianal ulcer during therapy of acute lymphatic leukemia (ALL)] Heimbold S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:78 **(Ger)**

[Ileostomy--cecal fistula--colostomy--which is the most suitable fecal diversion method with reference to technique, function, complications and reversal?] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(1):34–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Revision of transverse colostomy prolapse without stoma resiting. Agrez MV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Sep; 79(5):383–4

Parastomal hernia [letter; comment] Bewes PC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2):154–5. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):81–4.

Colostomy complications in infants and children. Nour S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6):526–30

Diversion colitis: a cause of abdominal discomfort in spinal cord injury patients with colostomy. Lai JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun;78(6):670–1

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [see comments] Fligelstone LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar; 84(3):390. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jul;84(7):1029.

Acute stomal 'contact' dermatitis or pemphigus. Harries K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):685

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [letter] Rothenberger DA. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1170

Osmotic therapy for acute irreducible stoma prolapse [letter] Stephenson BM. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1170

Diversion-related experimental colitis in rats. Keli E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):222–8

Bullous pemphigoid at colostomy site: report of a case. Vande Maele DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):370–1

Diffuse malignant mesothelioma arising in a paracolostomy hernial sac. Bethwaite PB, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Sep; 29(3):282–4

Mucosal inflammation in pediatric diversion colitis: a quantitative analysis. Grant NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):273–80

Internal sphincterotomy in post-pull-through Hirschsprung's disease. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):843–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A silver cup [letter] Larsen IF. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1228

[Laparoscopic ileostomy and colostomy in Crohn disease patients] Schmidt WU, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An instrumental method for intersection of the posterior wall of a double-barreled artificial anus] Zubarovskiĭ IN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(5):76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Subcutaneous bridge support for defunctioning loop colostomy. Atkinson SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Oct; 83(10):1458

Assessment of ischaemia of the distal part of the gracilis muscle during transposition for anal dynamic graciloplasty. Geerdes BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1127–9

A better bridge for loop stomas [letter] [see comments] Habib S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1161. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jun;84(6):889.

Resection of an end-colostomy stricture with a circular stapling device. Ramia JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov; 83(11):1581

A better bridge for loop stomas [letter; comment] [see comments] Sudhindran S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec; 83(12):1797. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Jul;83(7):1011. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jun;84(6):889.

A better bridge for loop stomas [letter] [see comments] Warrier A. **Br J Surg** 1996 Aug;83(8):1161. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Jun;84(6):889.

Use of trephine stoma in sigmoid volvulus. Caruso DM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1222–6

Technique for atraumatic delivery of intestine through the abdominal wall during stoma formation. Mavroidis D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):461–2

Reversible colostomy--what is the outcome? Mealy K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1227–31

Abdominoperineal resection and perineal colostomy for low rectal cancer. The Lazaro da Silva technique. Velitchkov NG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):530–3

Laparoscopic creation of loop ileostomy and sigmoid colostomy. Almqvist PM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Dec; 161(12):907–9

The trephine stoma: formation of a stoma without laparotomy. Nylund G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Aug; 163(8):627–9

Double-barreled wet colostomy: a safe and simple method after pelvic exenteration. Osorio Gullón A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(1):37–41

Prevention of colostomy prolapse by peritoneal tethering. Ng WT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar;184(3):313–5

Gluteus maximus augmentation for the treatment of fecal incontinence. Meehan JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul; 32(7):1045–7; discussion 1047–8

Percutaneous colostomy for treatment of mechanical bowel obstruction: factors affecting feasibility [see comments] Carson L, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 7(4):561–7. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 May–Jun;8(3):480.

Clinically relevant leakage in percutaneous colostomy [letter; comment] Clark JA. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May–Jun; 8(3):480. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):561–7.

The anastomotic stoma: a useful procedure in emergency bowel surgery. Lange R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996; 381(6):333–6

Laparoscopic surgery in Crohn's disease. Bemelman WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Feb;50(2):S19–22

What is new in the treatment of perianal fistulae in Crohn's disease? Delemarre JB. **Neth J Med** 1996 Feb;48(2):74–6

Laparoscopic creation of stomas. Oliveira L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jan;11(1):19–23

Antiperistaltic transverse colostomy for massive bowel necrosis following surgery for an abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case. Yagi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(6):554–8

Functional perineal colostomy with pudendal nerve anastomosis following anorectal resection: a cadaver operation study on a new procedure. Sato T, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May;121(5):569–74

[Temporary colostomies after sigmoid colon and rectum interventions--are they still justified?] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hartmann intervention. The current indications and the authors' own experience] Balanzoni S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr;52(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bowel anastomosis using valtrac in urologic surgery] Okaneya T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Aug;42(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expended radical surgery of sigmoid cancer with spreading to the bladder] Dovlatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

[The restoration of the continuity of the intestinal tube after the Hartmann operation] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional and morphological changes in the intestinal sphincter apparatus created by muscle flaps on a fixed vascular-neural pedicle] Tatianchenko VK, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[What terminal cancer patients seek from nurses in treatment at home] Ajisaka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors in postoperative adjustment to stoma surgery. White CA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jan; 79(1):3–7 (57 ref.)

Survival and psychosocial adjustment to stoma surgery and nonstoma bowel resection: a 4-year follow-up. Bekkers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Mar;42(3):235–44

VETERINARY

Effects of cecal ligation and colostomy on motility of the rectum, ileum, and cecum in turkeys. Karasawa Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):2029–34

Use of colostomy to manage rectal disease in dogs. Hardie EM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):270–4

COLOSTRAL IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

COLOSTRUM

Infection and cross-protection studies of winter dysentery and calf diarrhea bovine coronavirus strains in colostrum-deprived and gnotobiotic calves. El-Kanawati ZR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):48–53

gamma-Glutamyltransferase and serum proteins in buffalo calves following colostral ingestion. Lombardi P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Dec;34(12):965–8

Economics of feeding pasteurized colostrum and pasteurized waste milk to dairy calves. Jamaluddin AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):751–6

Effect of a whey protein concentrate used as a colostrum substitute or supplement on calf immunity, weight gain, and health. Mee JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 May; 79(5):886–94

Effects of quality, quantity, and timing of colostrum feeding and addition of a dried colostrum supplement on immunoglobulin G1 absorption in Holstein bull calves. Morin DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):747–53

Comparative pathogenicity of nine US porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) isolates in a five-week-old cesarean-derived, colostrum-deprived pig model. Halbur PG, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan; 8(1):11–20

[Enteral administration of bovine colostrum reduces perioperative endotoxinemia--a controlled randomized study] Bölke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of postpartum maternal infection on proteins and trace elements in colostrum and early milk. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 May;85(5):537–42

Fatty acid compositions of colostrum, cord blood, maternal blood and major infant formulas in Japan. Young C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):299–304

Lack of acid-resistant trypsin inhibitor in mare's colostrum: short communication. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):95–7

Detection of ochratoxin a in human blood and colostrum. Kovács F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(4):393–400

Colostrinine: a proline-rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum is a modest cytokine inducer in human leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(4):215–24

A novel immunosuppressive factor in bovine colostrum blocks activation of the interleukin 2 gene enhancer at the NFAT site. Sambasivarao D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(4):585–93

Structural determination of monosialyl trisaccharides obtained from caprine colostrum. Urashima T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 116(4):431–5

Fat-soluble vitamins in cord blood and colostrum in the south of China. Tamai H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996; 66(3):222–6

Effect of fat content of colostrum on voluntary colostrum intake and fat utilization in newborn pigs. Le Dividich J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):707–13

Mineral content of camel milk and colostrum. Gorban AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Aug;64(3):471–4

Identification and partial purification of a basic fibroblast growth factor-like growth factor derived from bovine colostrum. Hironaka T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):488–95

Composition of colostrum from dairy heifers exposed to high air temperatures during late pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Nardone A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):838–44

Lactational passage of fusaric acid from the feed of nursing dams to the neonate rat and effects on pineal neurochemistry in the F1 and F2 generations at weaning. Porter JK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Oct 11; 49(2):161–75

Breastmilk endocrinology [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Feb;42(1):2–4

Postparturition changes in the triacylglycerols of cow colostrum. Laakso P, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Sep;31(9):937–43

Cytokines in human milk [see comments] Srivastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 93(3):263–87. Comment in: Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1996 Sep;93(3):259–62.

Purification of bovine beta 2-microglobulin from colostrum and its complete amino acid sequence. Hoshi F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;53(1–2):29–38

[Fatty acid concentration analysis in colostrum and transitional milk] Domínguez Ortega F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 May;46(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical changes in colostrum fermented with sorghum] Díaz Cruz A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Dec; 44(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

A long-term study on the health status and performance of sows on different feed allowances during late pregnancy. II. The total cell content and its percentage of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in pathogen-free colostrum and milk collected from clinically healthy sows. Persson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(3):279–91

A long-term study on the health status and performance of sows on different feed allowances during late pregnancy. III. Escherichia coli and other bacteria, total cell content, polymorphonuclear leucocytes and pH in colostrum and milk during the first 3 weeks of lactation. Persson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(3):293–313

Ultrastructure of human colostral cells. Straussberg R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Jul;14(6):365–8

Cellular components of mammary secretions and neonatal immunity: a review. Le Jan C. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):403–17 (82 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of selenium and vitamin E administration during a late stage of pregnancy on colostrum and milk production in dairy cows, and on passive immunity and growth of their offspring. Lacetera N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 57(12):1776–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of O-glycosylation by bovine colostrum UDP-GalNAc: polypeptide alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase using synthetic glycopeptide substrates. Brockhausen I, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Oct;13(5):849–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of colostral antibodies from queens to their kittens. Casal ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1653–8

Inhibition of proteolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica by human colostrum IgA antibodies. Rico Mata R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:256–8

The effect of delays in feeding colostrum and the relationship between immunoglobulin concentration in the serum of neonatal calves and their rates of growth. Todd AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Nov;72(11):415–7

Soluble CD30 antigen in human colostrum. Bertotto A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(2):69–74

A standard immunoglobulin preparation produced from bovine colostra shows antibody reactivity and neutralization activity against Shiga-like toxins and EHEC-hemolysin of Escherichia coli O157:H7. Lissner R, et al. **Infection** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):378–83

Treatment of severe diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium parvum with oral bovine immunoglobulin concentrate in patients with AIDS. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):348–54

Temporal studies on the deposition of complement on human colostrum IgA and serum IgG immobilized on methylated silicon. Tengvall P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Apr; 35(1):81–92

Immunoglobulins of camel (Camelus dromedarius) colostrum. Azwai SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr; 114(3):273–82

Effect of microwave radiation, pasteurization and lyophilization on the ability of human milk to inhibit Escherichia coli adherence to HEp-2 cells. Carbonare SB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Jun;14(2):90–4

Purification and characterization of secretory IgA from baboon colostrum. Shearer MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12;204(1):67–75

In vitro activity of human milk against the causative organisms of ophthalmia neonatorum in Benin City, Nigeria. Ibhanesebhor SE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Dec; 42(6):327–9

Detection of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida infections in swine herds by assaying antibodies in sow colostrum. Levonen K, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):455–9

Detection of interleukin-1 beta in sera and colostrum of dairy cattle and in sera of neonates. Goto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):437–41

Total IgE levels in human colostrum. Duchén K, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 Feb;7(1):44–7

Soluble receptors and cytokine antagonists in human milk. Buescher ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):839–44

COLOSTRUM

Assessment of the quality of tests for the detection of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus glycoprotein gE in a target population by the use of receiver operating characteristic curves. Stegeman JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):263–7

Colostral mononuclear phagocytes are able to kill enteropathogenic Escherichia coli opsonized with colostral IgA. Honorio-França AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jul;46(1):59–66

Natural polyreactive IgA and IgM autoantibodies in human colostrum. Vassilev TL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 44(5):535–9

Generation of bovine immune colostrum against Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus and its effect on glucose uptake and extracellular polysaccharide formation by mutans streptococci. Loimaranta V, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Aug;15(11):1261–8

Ovine lentivirus antibody detection in serum, colostrum and milk using a recombinant transmembrane protein ELISA. Keen J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jun 1; 51(3–4):253–75

Antibody isotype responses to experimental infection with bovine herpesvirus 1 in calves with colostrally derived antibody. Bradshaw BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 53(1–2):143–51

Study of the delivery of the gD gene of pseudorabies virus to one-day-old piglets by adenovirus or plasmid DNA as ways to by-pass the inhibition of immune response by colostral antibodies. Le Potier MF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Apr;55(1–4):75–80

Cellular components of mammary secretions and neonatal immunity: a review. Le Jan C. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4–5):403–17 (82 ref.)

Study on the suitability of sow colostrum for the serological diagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS). Eichhorn G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Apr;44(2):65–72

METABOLISM

Total proteins, albumin, immunoglobulins, and C3 fraction in the colostrum of adolescent mothers of small for gestational age term infants. Sarni RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 28;817:381–3

Coincidence between spontaneous release of interferon and tumor necrosis factor by colostral leukocytes and the production of a colostrinine by human mammary gland after normal delivery. Piasecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1997;45(1):109–17

Lactase phlorhizin hydrolase turnover in vivo in water-fed and colostrum-fed newborn pigs. Dudley MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):735–43

Development of the newborn GI tract and its relation to colostrum/milk intake: a review. Xu RJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):35–48 (123 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A long-term study on the health status and performance of sows on different feed allowances during late pregnancy. III. Escherichia coli and other bacteria, total cell content, polymorphonuclear leucocytes and pH in colostrum and milk during the first 3 weeks of lactation. Persson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(3):293–313

Survival of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and preservation of immunoglobulin G in bovine colostrum under experimental conditions simulating pasteurization. Meylan M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1580–5

Isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from colostrum and milk of subclinically infected cows. Streeter RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1322–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulatory effect of ovine colostrinine (a proline-rich polypeptide) on interferons and tumor necrosis factor production by murine resident peritoneal cells. Blach-Olszewska Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1997;45(1):43–7

Human colostrum stimulates cytokine production. Bessler H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(6):376–82

Growth and development of the exocrine pancreas in newborn pigs: the effect of colostrum feeding. Mubiru JN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(5):317–26

Effects of colostrum feeding on intestinal development in newborn pigs. Wang T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996; 70(6):339–48

Inhibition of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adhesion to HEp-2 cells by colostrum and milk from mothers delivering low-birth-weight neonates. Delneri MT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jun;156(6):493–8

Effects of method of colostrum feeding and colostrum supplementation on concentrations of immunoglobulin G in the serum of neonatal calves. Hopkins BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 May;80(5):979–83

Colostrum enhances the nutritional stimulation of vital organ protein synthesis in neonatal pigs. Burrin DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1284–9

COLPOHYSTERECTOMY see **HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL**

COLPOSCOPY

An analysis of the factors involved in the diagnostic accuracy of colposcopically directed biopsy. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):468–73

Clinician agreement on physical findings in child sexual abuse cases. Sinal SH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May; 151(5):497–501

Colposcopy in general practice. Cherry S, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1737–42

Is vulvoscopy a reliable diagnostic technique for high grade vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia? [letter] Stefanon B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(3):211

Colposcopy training in residency programs: a new dilemma [see comments] Nuovo J, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul-Aug; 28(7):502–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):610. Comment in: Fam Med 1997 Feb;29(2):86–7.

Colposcopy, LEEP, and other procedures: the role for family physicians [see comments] Pfenninger JL. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;28(7):505–7. Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):610. Comment in: Fam Med 1997 Feb;29(2):86–7.

Cervical cytology and colposcopy in clinics for sexually transmitted diseases--when are they appropriate? [editorial] Wilson JD. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):396–7

Correlation between colposcopically directed biopsy and cervical loop excision [see comments] Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):400–3. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):180–1.

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in patients referred to a family practice colposcopy clinic. Holman JR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May-Jun;9(3):162–6

The role of procedures in family practice: is there a right answer? [editorial; comment] Norris TE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):307–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):259–64.

On-site colposcopy services in a family practice residency clinic: impact on physician test-ordering behavior, patient compliance, and practice revenue generation [see comments] Prislin MD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):259–64. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):307–8.

Overcoming unsatisfactory colposcopy. Use of osmotic dilators. Borgatta L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May; 42(5):271–5

Colposcopy as a tool for detection of human papillomavirus infection of uterine cervix in the setting of high prevalence of gynaecologic infections. Singh V, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec;37(6):588–90

Training in colposcopy: experience with a videocolposcopy test. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1997 May-Jun;83(3):650–2

[Cervical cancer screening. A gynecologist's point of view. Role of colposcopy] Dargent D. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Sep; 83(9):742–5 **(Fre)**

[Colposcopy and cervical biopsy in patients with routine Papanicolaou smear] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jun;65:235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the need to screen for Chlamydia and gonorrhea infections prior to colposcopy in adolescents. Harel Z, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Aug;21(2):87–90

Safety analysis: relative risks of ultraviolet exposure from fluorescence spectroscopy and colposcopy are comparable. Brookner CK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jun; 65(6):1020–5

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis of colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [see comments] Chesebro MJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):576–81. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):582–4.

Colposcopy for cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions found on Papanicolaou smear [editorial; comment] Reed BD. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):582–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1996 Nov-Dec;5(10):576–81.

High fees for colposcopy challenged [letter; comment] Garrison RL. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):610. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Jul-Aug;28(7):502–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Jul-Aug;28(7):505–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the cervicoscope in general practice. Colvin D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jan;47(414):43–4

Laparoscopically assisted colpotomy with the Pelosi illuminator and Visiport trocar system. Pelosi MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):548–54

Use of a microscope and video colposcope in sexual assault investigations [letter] Peele K, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Apr; 22(4):250–2

METHODS

Use of the colposcope in examination for sexual abuse. Hobbs C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):539–42 (10 ref.)

Laparoscopic colposuspension and pelvic floor repair. Vancaillie TG. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 9(4):244–6 (19 ref.)

More "pointed" discussion held on colposcopy [letter; comment] Ferris DG. **Fam Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):86–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Jul-Aug;28(7):502–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Jul-Aug;28(7):505–7.

Colposcopic biopsies versus loop electrosurgical excision procedure cone histology in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women. Del Priore G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):653–7

Office procedures. Colposcopy. Ferris DG. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):241–67 (8 ref.)

[Colposcopy: technique and practical applications] Barrasso R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jan;24(1):18–21 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk factors for noncompliance in a colposcopy clinic. Eger RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):671–4

STANDARDS

Cervicography. Does it improve cervical cancer screening? Baldauf JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):295–301 (27 ref.)

A study of treatment failures following large loop excision of the transformation zone for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Flannelly G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):718–22

Evaluation of colposcopic accuracy in diagnosis of cervical neoplasia. Srisomboon J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul; 79(7):423–8

[Can microcolpohysteroscopy be used to screen cervical lesions?] Hamou J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 May; 25(5):358–62 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Colposcopy services provided by Genito-Urinary Medicine clinics in the United Kingdom--British Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology/National Co-ordinating Network Survey, 1993. Shen RN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):98–101

Consequences of current patterns of Pap smear and colposcopy use. Kavanagh AM, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996; 3(1):29–34

UTILIZATION

Colposcopy services provided by Genito-Urinary Medicine clinics in the United Kingdom--British Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology/National Co-ordinating Network Survey, 1993. Shen RN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):98–101

Colposcopic and cytologic findings among adolescents referred to two urban teaching hospitals. Massad LS, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1996 Nov;9(4):190–4

COLUBRIDAE

Immunohistochemistry and tinctorial affinity of adenohypophysial cells of the rat snake Ptyas mucosus (Colubridae). Mohanty KC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):302–13

Enzymatic properties of the Duvernoy's secretion of Blanding's tree snake (Boiga blandingi) and of the mangrove snake (Boiga dendrophila). Broaders M, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jul;35(7):1143–8

Mode of action of Duvernoy's gland extracts from the colubrid Dryadophis bifossatus in the chick biventer cervicis nerve-muscle preparation. Fontana MD, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Oct;34(10):1187–90

Venom yields from several species of colubrid snakes and differential effects of ketamine. Hill RE, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):671–8

The effects of Duvernoy's gland secretion from the xenodontine colubrid Philodryas olfersii on striated muscle and the neuromuscular junction: partial characterization of a neuromuscular fraction. Prado-Franceschi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):459–66

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological study of the seminiferous epithelium in the Japanese rat snake, Elaphe climacophora: identification of spermatogonium. Hondo E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 59(1):23–9

Oxybelis wilsoni, a new species of vine snake from Isla de Roatán, Honduras (Serpentes: Colubridae). Villa JD, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1995 Apr-Dec;43(1–3):297–305

METABOLISM

Specificity of basolateral organic cation transport in snake renal proximal tubules. Kim YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1025–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Courting and noncourting male red-sided garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis: plasma melatonin levels and the effects of pinealectomy. Mendonça MT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Jun;30(2):176–85

Sublingual plicae (anterior processes) are not necessary for garter snake vomeronasal function. Halpern M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Sep;111(3):302–6

The role of nasal chemical senses in garter snake response to airborne odor cues from prey. Halpern M, et al.

J Comp Psychol 1997 Sep;111(3):251–60

Gonadotropin antagonist modulates courtship behavior in male red–sided garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Smith MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan;61(1):137–43

Reproduction and feeding behavior of Oxybelis wilsoni, a new species of vine snake (Serpentes: Colubridae). Groves JD. **Rev Biol Trop** 1995 Apr–Dec;43(1–3):307–9

COMA

see related
PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE

BLOOD

Pentobarbital and venous oxygenation [letter; comment] Lam AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1070–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Nov;85(5):758–61.

Association between serum levels of reactive nitrogen intermediates and coma in children with cerebral malaria in Papua New Guinea [see comments] Al Yaman FM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May–Jun;90(3):270–3 . Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):92–3. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1997 Mar–Apr;91(2):238–40.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

MR in trichloroethane poisoning. del Amo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6):1180–2

Serotonin syndrome associated with nefazodone and paroxetine. John L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Feb; 29(2):287–9

Coma from the health food store: interaction between kava and alprazolam [letter] Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 1;125(11):940–1

Bowel preparation at home in elderly people. Patients should be warned not to drink too much or too little fluid [letter; comment] Lewis M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):74 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):727–8.

Coma induced by abuse of gamma–hydroxybutyrate (GBH or liquid ecstasy): a case report. Thomas G, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):35–6

MRCP: grey case: a case of neuropsychiatric and cardiorespiratory dysfunction. Faraj SA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Dec 13–1996 Jan 16;54(11):573–4

Progressive somnolence leading to coma in a 68–year–old man. Bradley J, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):538–40

Atypical triphasic waves associated with the use of pentobarbital. Lancman ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar; 102(3):175–7

Near fatal case of self–poisoning with thioridazine [letter] Annane D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1463–4

Hyponatraemic coma after ecstasy ingestion [letter] Nuvials X, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr;23(4):480

Eighteen cases exposed to sarin in Matsumoto, Japan [see comments] Suzuki J, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):466–70 . Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):447.

Gamma hydroxybutyrate—a coma inducing recreational drug. Ryan JM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 14(4):259–61

Terfenadine induced coma mimicking structural brain disease. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct; 44(10):745–6

Hyperphosphatemic hypocalcemic coma caused by hypertonic sodium phosphate (fleet) enema intoxication [letter; comment] Post SS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 24(3):192. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;23(3):217–9.

Coma and respiratory arrest after exposure to butyrolactone. Higgins TF Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 14(4):435–7

Cannabis cookies: a cause of coma. Boros CA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):194–5

Barbiturate coma in severe hemispheric stroke: useful or obsolete? Schwab S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1608–13

Coma, myalagia and hypoxia. Froomes PR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Oct;72(852):629–30

Hyponatraemic convulsions and coma in a patient with enuresis treated with desmopressin [letter] Mehta U. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):79

[Severe secondary reactions related to ivermectin treatment in patients with loiasis (letter)] Chippaux JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(3):312 **(Fre)**

[Coma induced by intravenous acyclovir in a hemodialyzed patient (letter)] Abad S, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 28; 26(22):1050 **(Fre)**

[Naloxone in ethanol overdose after alcoholization of hepatic metastasis] Iannarone C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of observations in the admissions room of the Krakow Clinical Toxicology Department of substance dependent persons in relation to changes in central nervous system metabolism caused by substances of abuse] Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Coma Exit Chart: assessing the patient in prolonged coma and the vegetative state. Freeman EA. **Brain Inj** 1996 Aug;10(8):615–24

[Correlation of carbamazepine levels in blood with clinical poisoning states, evaluated with the help of the APACHE II system and the Matthew coma scale] Feldman R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(6):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical trial of induced hypothermia in comatose survivors of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. Bernard SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;30(2):146–53

Silent myocardial infarction during hypoglycaemic coma. Saunders FM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Sep; 13(5):357–8

Self–inflicted traumatic macroglossia. Alvi A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jan;111(1):75–6

Early prognosis in coma after cardiac arrest: a prospective clinical, electrophysiological, and biochemical study of 60 patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;61(6):610–5

Continuous infusion of vasopressin in comatose children with neurogenic diabetes insipidus. Lee YJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct–Dec;8(4):257–62

Coma scales for children with severe falciparum malaria. Newton CR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar–Apr;91(2):161–5

DIAGNOSIS

Periodic complexes, absence–like status and suppression–burst pattern in coma following cardiorespiratory arrest. Ganji SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Apr;28(2):76–86

Diagnosis and management of opioid– and benzodiazepine–induced comatose overdose in children. Perry HE, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Jun;8(3):243–7 (36 ref.)

Event–related potentials—neurophysiological tools for predicting emergence and early outcome from traumatic coma. Kane NM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jan; 22(1):39–46

[Emergency medicine for the practitioner: coma and confusional states] Briefer JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr;117(4):285–6 **(Fre)**

[The comatose patient: initial considerations and measures] Osterwalder JJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Dec 10; 85(50):1626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of electronystagmographic and electroencephalographic tests in patients in brain coma] Osiński P. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(5):494–5 **(Pol)**

[A new case of myxedematous coma with a fatal evolution (letter)] Arbol Linde F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr; 14(4):213–4 **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of a newborn in a coma] Alfonso I, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 May;25(141):685–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone–reversible coma unrelated to opiate drugs. Pinkofsky HB, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 8(4):211–3

Methylphenidate in the treatment of coma. Worzniak M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):495–8

[Use of sodium hypochlorite in diabetic ketoacidic coma] Shilova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; (4):81–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Emergency! Myxedema coma. McMorrow ME. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Oct;96(10):55

The addition of aminoacids and phosphate to hemodiafiltration solutions in newborns with hyperammonemic coma. Fründ S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jul;46(1):64–6

Serum neuron–specific enolase as early predictor of outcome after cardiac arrest. Fogel W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;25(7):1133–8

Myxedema coma. Pittman CS, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:98–101 (6 ref.)

Aetiology and outcome of non–traumatic altered states of consciousness in north western Ethiopia. Melka A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;74(1):49–53

A 3–base pair in–frame deletion in exon 8 (delGlu272/273) of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene in late–onset hyperammonemic coma. Ségues B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996; 8(4):373–4

Cerebral vasoconstriction in comatose patients resuscitated from a cardiac arrest? Buunk G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1191–6

Anorexia nervosa with recurrent hypoglycemic coma and cerebral hemorrhage. Yamada Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul;35(7):560–3

Acidosis and coma after hemodialysis. Taylor R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 May;8(5):853–6

Hyperphosphatemic hypocalcemic coma caused by hypertonic sodium phosphate (fleet) enema intoxication [see comments] Knobel B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;23(3):217–9. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Apr;24(3):192.

Severe cerebral and cardiac dysfunction associated with thyroid decompensation after cardiac operations. Appoo JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):496

Bilateral nephrectomy stopped disease progression in plasma–resistant hemolytic uremic syndrome with neurological signs and coma. Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):282–6

Causes of coma in children with malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Allen S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26; 348(9035):1168–9

Nature's high–voltage injuries: sometimes a deadly consequence. Shaw PK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Oct; 49(4):153–9 (20 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Jerez A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):294; discussion 294–5. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Oct;45(10):1795–801.

Paraneoplastic encephalomyeloneuritis obscured by coma. Zacharias AS, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1177–9

Coma with abnormal movements and prolonged cognitive disturbances: a new subset of acute encephalopathy. Haimi–Cohen Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct; 27(5):270–2

Lysinuric protein intolerance presenting as coma in a middle–aged man. Gare M, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Oct; 165(4):231–3

[Coma caused by traumatic asphyxia: a severe neurological manifestation of Perthes syndrome] Ben Miled M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(3):229–30 **(Fre)**

[Emergency medicine for the practitioner: emergencies in the alcoholic patient and the drug addict] Perrin J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr;117(4):305–7 **(Fre)**

[Coma in myxedema—a rare complication of hypothyroidism. Possible iatrogenic factors should be taken into account] Hehrmann R. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Dec 10; 114(34):474–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the unconscious patient] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Dec;67(12):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic movements of extremities induced in primary massive brain lesion with apneic coma] Nokura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar;37(3):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic encephalopathy, uremic coma] Maeda K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):66–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coma and transtentorial herniation syndrome due to acute non–expansive hemispheric lesion] De Oliveira–Souza R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Topical diagnosis of comatose states] Sabaka Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jul;42(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Lactate and excitatory amino acids measured by microdialysis are decreased by pentobarbital coma in head–injured patients. Goodman JC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Oct; 13(10):549–56

[Nerve tissue–specific proteins in the assessment of the permeability of the hemato–encephalic barrier in comatose states in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Protective effect of intravenously administered cefuroxime against nosocomial pneumonia in patients with structural coma. Sirvent JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1729–34

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of cutaneous changes in non–drug–induced coma. Kato N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Aug; 18(4):344–50

Diffuse axonal injury: its mechanism in an assault case. Imajo T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):324–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum neuron–specific enolase as a prognostic marker for irreversible brain damage in comatose cardiac arrest survivors. Martens P. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb; 3(2):126–31

Quantitative EEG analysis as a supplement to the clinical coma scale RLS85. Matousek M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Aug;40(7):824–31

Does modification of the Innsbruck and the Glasgow Coma Scales improve their ability to predict functional outcome? Diringer MN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):606–11

The role of evoked potentials in coma [letter; comment] Rothstein TL. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jan;54(1):17–8. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 Jun;53(6):512–6.

Scalp, earlobe and nasopharyngeal recordings of the median nerve somatosensory evoked P14 potential in coma and brain death. Detailed latency and amplitude analysis in 181 patients. Wagner W. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1507–21

Clinical aspects of coma. Plum F. **Clin Neurosurg** 1971; 18:457–70

Alpha–pattern coma in primary brainstem hemorrhage; clinical, electrophysiologic, and cerebral blood flow studies. Hayashi R, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov;35(11):905–8

Inter– and intraindividual variability of posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in comatose patients. Adams HP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):84–92

Eye opening reflex triggered by flexion of an arm: a manifestation of decerebrate response in diffuse bilateral

hemispheric damage [letter] Ohkawa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):424–5

Adverse effects of pentobarbital on cerebral venous oxygenation of comatose patients with acute traumatic brain swelling: relationship to outcome [see comments] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):758–61. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 Jun;86(6):1070–2.

Foot dipping in coma [letter; comment] Chang GY. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):640–1. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):985–6.

Recovery from coma [letter; comment] Chang GY, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):850–1. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1629–30.

Corneal reflex responses to mechanical and electrical stimuli in coma and narcotic analgesia in humans. Cruccu G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 24;222(1):33–6

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in prediction of posttraumatic coma in children. Butinar D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R289–90

Recurrent coma. Sheth RD. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep; 3(3):222–5

Cerebrovascular reactivity in comatose patients resuscitated from a cardiac arrest. Buunk G, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1569–73

[Auditory P300 in subjects in a post-anoxic coma. Preliminary data] Mutschler V, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple nuclear magnetic resonance tomography compatible pediatric ventilator system. Ventilation and MRI] Michel E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;209(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the central nervous system in hemolytic uremic syndrome/thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ohlmann D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Oct;67(10):880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of electronystagmographic and electroencephalographic tests in patients in brain coma] Osiński P. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(5):494–5 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relationship between muscular tone, movement and periarticular new bone formation in postcoma-unaware (PC-U) patients. Tsur A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Apr; 10(4):259–62

REHABILITATION

International Working Party on the Management of the Vegetative State: summary report. Andrews K. **Brain Inj** 1996 Nov;10(11):797–806

Behavioural differences between patients who emerged from vegetative state and those who did not. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jul;10(7):509–16

Post-traumatic apallic syndrome following head injury. Part 2: Treatment. Grossman P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Feb; 18(2):57–68 (68 ref.)

THERAPY

Sensorimotor stimulation of comatose patients. Guina FD, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1997;51(2):101–3

The addition of aminoacids and phosphate to hemodiafiltration solutions in newborns with hyperammonemic coma. Fründ S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jul;46(1):64–6

Diagnosis and management of opioid- and benzodiazepine-induced comatose overdose in children. Perry HE, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Jun;8(3):243–7 (36 ref.)

Myxedema coma. Pittman CS, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:98–101 (6 ref.)

Comparison of A-mode ultrasound and computed tomography: detection of secretion in maxillary and frontal sinuses in ventilated patients. Lucchin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1265–8

Effective hemodialysis and hemofiltration driven by an extracorporeal membrane oxygenation pump in infants with hyperammonemia. Summar M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar; 128(3):379–82

Assisted suicide or the right to die, Part I. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):31

Brain tissue pO2-monitoring in comatose patients: implications for therapy. Kiening KL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):233–40

Intermittent negative pressure ventilation in the treatment of hypoxic hypercapnic coma in chronic respiratory insufficiency [see comments] Corrado A, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Nov;51(11):1077–82. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Nov;51(11):1069–70.

[The comatose patient: initial considerations and measures] Osterwalder JJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Dec 10; 85(50):1626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irreversible coma and the physician's treatment responsibility] von Lutterotti M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Transcranial Doppler sonography in neurotraumatology: hemodynamic monitoring of diffuse axonal injury] Visocchi M, et al. **Rays** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMA, HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC see HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA

COMB AND WATTLES

Identification of a sperm cell attribute responsible for subfertility of roosters homozygous for the rose comb allele. McLean DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):168–72

Nd:YAG laser irradiation in conjunction with cryogen spray cooling induces deep and spatially selective photocoagulation in animal models. Anvari B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):265–82

CHEMISTRY

Light microscopic histochemical and immunohistochemical localisation of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in the rooster comb and wattle tissues. Nakano T, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec; 189 (Pt 3):643–50

PATHOLOGY

Outbreak of comb necrosis in layer breeder chickens. Nakamura K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):252–6

COMBAT DISORDERS

BLOOD

Elevated levels of serum interleukin-1 beta in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Spivak B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1;42(5):345–8

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive-behavioral treatment for severe anger in posttraumatic stress disorder. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):184–9

Preliminary evaluation of sexual problems in combat veterans with PTSD. Letourneau EJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jan;10(1):125–32

DIAGNOSIS

Consistency of memory for combat-related traumatic events in veterans of Operation Desert Storm. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):173–7

The Numbing Scale: psychometric properties, a preliminary report. Glover H, et al. **Anxiety** 1994;1(2):70–9

Personality disorder symptomatology among Vietnam veterans with combat-related PTSD. Richman H, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(6):286–95

Cognitive processing in post-traumatic stress disorder. Weinstein AM, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(3):130–9

Prolactin response to low-dose dexamethasone challenge in combat-exposed veterans with and without posttraumatic stress disorder and normal controls. Grossman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1100–5

Sleep and depression in combat-related PTSD inpatients. Woodward SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1; 39(3):182–92

Posttraumatic stress disorder, pulp fiction, and the press [letter; comment] Nesbit F. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(4):547. Comment on: Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1996;24(2):267–9.

Combat exposure and adult psychosocial adjustment among U.S. Army veterans serving in Vietnam, 1965–1971. Barrett DH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov;105(4):575–81

Effects of stressful stimuli: a comparison between two time periods. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May; 52(3):279–83

Posttraumatic stress disorder, exposure to combat, and lower plasma cortisol among Vietnam veterans: findings and clinical implications. Boscarino JA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):191–201

Type of trauma, severity of posttraumatic stress disorder core symptoms, and associated features. Amir M, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Oct;123(4):341–51

A racial comparison of combat veterans evaluated for PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Jun;68(3):692–702

Symptom overreporting in combat veterans evaluated for PTSD: differentiation on the basis of compensation seeking status. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Apr;68(2):369–84

Compensation seeking status and psychometric assessment of combat veterans seeking treatment for PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):427–39

Assessment of older combat veterans with the clinician-administered PTSD scale. Hyer L, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):587–93

Complex posttraumatic stress disorder: an exploratory investigation of PTSD and DES NOS among Dutch war veterans. Jongedijk RA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):577–86

The Keane PTSD Scale extracted from the MMPI: sensitivity and specificity with Vietnam veterans. Scotti JR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):643–50

Posttraumatic stress disorder among veterans. Dieperink ME. **Minn Med** 1997 Feb;80(2):29–32

Validation of the MCMI-III PTSD scale among combat veterans. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):720–2

Interaction of posttraumatic stress disorder and major depressive disorder among older combat veterans. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):785–6

Personality scales as predictors of older combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1040–2

Prevalence and course of posttraumatic stress disorder in Dutch veterans of the civilian resistance during World War II: an overview. Op den Velde W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):519–29

[Post-traumatic stress disorder or maladjustment to stress? (letter)] Nuutila A. **Duodecim** 1995;111(16):1582–5 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam-related sexual dysfunction in male veterans with PTSD. Fossey MD, et al. **Anxiety** 1994–95;1(5):233–6

Trial of trazodone for posttraumatic stress disorder using a multiple baseline group design. Hertzberg MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):294–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder, depression and anxiety in a community sample of New Zealand Vietnam War veterans. Long N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):253–6

Post-traumatic stress disorder and depression. An analysis of comorbidity. Bleich A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 170:479–82

PTSD symptoms and comorbid mental disorders in Israeli war veterans. Skodol AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 169(6):717–25

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Health Study: III. psychological health of Australian Vietnam veterans and its relationship to combat. O'Toole BI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):331–40

A profile of help-seeking Australian veterans. Creamer M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):569–75

Vietnam combat exposure and recent drug use: a national study. Reifman A, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):557–68

Psychiatric morbidity in medical and surgical patients evacuated from the Persian Gulf War. Brandt GT, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):102–4

ETHNOLOGY

Race, combat, and PTSD in a community sample of New Zealand Vietnam War veterans. MacDonald C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jan;10(1):117–24

ETIOLOGY

Is caffeine involved in the pathogenesis of combat-stress reaction? Iancu I, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Apr;161(4):230–32 (14 ref.)

HISTORY

Ernest Jones in Toronto [letter] Simpson GM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):878–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies in psychoneuroimmunology: psychological, immunological, and neuroendocrinological parameters in Israeli civilians during and after a period of Scud missile attacks. Weiss DW, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Spring; 22(1):5–14

METABOLISM

Reduced hippocampal volume and n-acetyl aspartate in posttraumatic stress disorder. Schuff N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:516–20

PATHOLOGY

MRI reveals gross structural abnormalities in PTSD. Canive JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:512–5

Reduced hippocampal volume and n-acetyl aspartate in posttraumatic stress disorder. Schuff N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:516–20

Magnetic resonance imaging study of hippocampal volume in chronic, combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Gurvits TV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1; 40(11):1091–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiology of combat-related PTSD. Kounios J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:504–7

Electrophysiological abnormalities in PTSD. Lewine JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:508–11

Event-related potentials in post-traumatic stress disorder of combat origin. Attias J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):373–81

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 1;41(5):627–9

Relationships between hormonal profile and novelty seeking in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Wang S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):145–51

Cortisol regulation in posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression: a chronobiological analysis. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):79–88

Actigraphic sleep monitoring in posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) patients [see comments] Dagan Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jun;42(6):577–81. Comment in: J

Psychosom Res 1997 Jun;42(6):513–4.

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological assessment of Vietnam combat veterans with and without PTSD. Gilbertson MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:476–9

Source monitoring in PTSD. Golier J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:472–5

Oklahoma City bombing: exacerbation of symptoms in veterans with PTSD. Moyers F. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;10(1):55–9 (19 ref.)

Australian Vietnam veterans: factors contributing to psychosocial problems. Grayson DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):600–13

Trauma management therapy: a preliminary evaluation of a multicomponent behavioral treatment for chronic combat-related PTSD. Frueh BC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Jul;34(7):533–43

Physiologic responses to loud tones in Israeli veterans of the 1973 Yom Kippur War. Orr SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):319–26

The wounded spirit: a cultural formulation of post-traumatic stress disorder. Manson SM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;20(4):489–98

Media triggers of post-traumatic stress disorder 50 years after the Second World War. Hilton C. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):862–7

Sustained attention in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Golier J, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Jan–Mar;32(1):52–61

Stages of decompensation in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder: a new conceptual model. Wang S, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep;31(3):237–53 (42 ref.)

Caregiver burden in partners of Vietnam War veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Beckham JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1068–72

The relationship of peritraumatic dissociation and posttraumatic stress: findings in female Vietnam theater veterans. Tichenor V, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1054–9

Symptom overreporting in combat veterans evaluated for PTSD: differentiation on the basis of compensation seeking status. Frueh BC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Apr;68(2):369–84

Trauma-related dissociative states and long-term psychopathology in posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jan;10(1):37–49

Anger regulation deficits in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jan;10(1):17–36 (28 ref.)

A potential problem with the response format of the Dissociative Experiences Scale: a significant correlation with intelligence among combat veterans with PTSD [letter] Frueh BC, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):651–6

Hope, coping, and social support in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Irving LM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):465–79

Attention, arousal, and memory in posttraumatic stress disorder. Litz BT, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):497–519

Baseline startle amplitude and prepulse inhibition in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Grillon C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 16;64(3):169–78

Defensive and affective-emotional reactions to war: the Abkhazian war as reflected in people's subjective reactions. Hentschel U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):135–43

In conscience's talons: the suicide of a Vietnam veteran. Hendin H, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Winter; 26(4):424–6; discussion 426–30

[The modern view on the problem of combat-related mental trauma] Nechiporenko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Apr; 318(4):22–6 **(Rus)**

[The psychophysiological validation of the corrective and rehabilitative problem with servicemen who participated in combat operations] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Mar;318(3):53–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Alteration of corticothalamic perfusion ratios during a PTSD flashback. Liberzon I, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97; 4(3):146–50

REHABILITATION

A multimodal, second generation, posttraumatic stress disorder rehabilitation program. Hutzell RR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jan;10(1):109–16

The rehabilitation of child soldiers: defining needs and appropriate responses. Bracken PJ, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Apr–Jun;12(2):114–25

THERAPY

Inpatient treatment of combat veterans [letter; comment] Denton DD Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):1038–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;15396):771–7.

Psychosocial treatments for posttraumatic stress disorder: a critical review. Foa EB, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997; 48:449–80 (105 ref.)

Treatment of PTSD [letter; comment] Bisson JI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):252–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):495–502.

Psychological debriefing [letter; comment] Brandon S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):787. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):495–502.

Psychological debriefing [letter; comment] Busuttil A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):788. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):495–502.

Effects of Outward Bound Experience as an adjunct to inpatient PTSD treatment of war veterans. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;52(3):263–78

Cognitive-behavioral treatment for severe anger in posttraumatic stress disorder. Chemtob CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):184–9

Assessing the structure, content, and perceived social climate of residential posttraumatic stress disorder treatment programs. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul; 10(3):361–76

Single session effects of treatment components within a specialized inpatient posttraumatic stress disorder program. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):377–90

Treatment preferences of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Johnson DR, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):391–405

Inpatient treatment of war-related posttraumatic stress disorder: a 20-year perspective. Rosenheck R, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):407–13

Discussion: treatment of prolonged posttraumatic stress disorder--learning from experience [comment] Shalev AY. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):415–23. Comment on: J Trauma Stress 1997 Jul;10(3):361–76. Comment on: J Trauma Stress 1997 Jul;10(3):377–90. Comment on: J Trauma Stress 1997 Jul;10(3):391–405.

A combined clinical approach to treating and understanding prolonged combat stress reaction. Mark M, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec;161(12):763–5

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINATIONS, ANTIBIOTIC see **ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINED**

COMBINED CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

An integrated treatment approach to panic disorder. Craske MG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Spring;60(2 Suppl A):A87–104 (68 ref.)

The clinical and histopathological contributing factors influencing the effectiveness of preoperative hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy for the patients with esophageal cancer. Kitamura M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):175–80

Clinical trials: relevance of correlation between treatment modalities. Cleophas TJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;33(12):670–5 (7 ref.)

[Multimodal therapy or surgery alone in adenocarcinoma of the esophagus?] Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Sep;173(9):486–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Timing effects of combined radioimmunotherapy and radiotherapy on a human solid tumor in nude mice. Sun LQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1312–9

VETERINARY

Multimodality therapy: using the best available treatments together rationally. Rosenthal RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–8 (5 ref.)

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMETS (ASTRONOMY) see **METEOROIDS**

COMMERCE

see related
ANTITRUST LAWS
ECONOMIC COMPETITION
INDUSTRY

Improving relationships with commercial supporters of medical education [letter] Tulgan H, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jun;72(6):472–3

A pricing strategy to promote low-fat snack choices through vending machines. French SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):849–51

Health and safety ethics for management. Koh D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1995;8(2):144–7

The effect of retail store managers on aboriginal diet in remote communities. Lee A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):212–4

Test sales do not have impact on prevalence of smoking by children [letter] Bagott M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23; 315(7106):491

Patently confused [editorial] Taylor D. **BMJ** 1997 May 3; 314(7090):1296

A question of balance. Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23; 183(4):115

The business of medicine [editorial; comment] Frye RL, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):546–7. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Feb 4;95(3):740–4.

The US attack on Cuba's health [editorial; comment] Kirkpatrick AF. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 1;157(3):281–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Aug 1;157(3):291–3.

Antibiotic sale behaviour in Nairobi: a contributing factor to antimicrobial drug resistance [see comments] Indalo AA. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):171–3. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1997 Mar;74(3):121–3.

Role of shops and shopkeepers in malaria control. Ongore D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;73(6):390–4

Program: Responsible Alcohol and Tobacco Sales Training (RATS). **Health Educ Q** 1996 Nov;23(4):416–7

World trade increases American interest in OIE [news] Reichard RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 1; 210(7):882–4

Biodiversity prospecting and benefit-sharing: perspectives from the field. Soejarto DD. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 51(1–3):1–15 (56 ref.)

Physician-based transactions: the sale of medical practices, ambulatory surgery centers, and dialysis facilities. Becker S, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Winter;22(2):13–26

Commerce and medical ethics [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Apr;23(2):67–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Apr;23(2):71–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Apr;23(2):93–5. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1997 Apr;23(2):96–109.

The American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine's Corporate Health Achievement Award. Peterson KW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Oct; 38(10):969–72

Characteristics, policies and practices of alcohol outlets and sales to underage persons. Wolfson M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Nov;57(6):670–4

A piece of my mind. Subject to payment? McGee G. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):199–200

FDA poster campaign targets teen smoking [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):616

Selling out [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):529

The commercialisation of public teaching hospitals is a fundamental error. Stockigt JR. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4; 165(9):482–4 (13 ref.)

'Nanobucks'. Make shopping on-line a virtual reality. DeCourcy WR Jr. **Mich Med** 1996 Sep;95(9):11

Estimates of retailers willing to sell tobacco to minors--California, August–September 1995 and June–July 1996 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1997 Jan 3;45(51–52):1129] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Dec 20; 45(50):1095–9

Cigarette smoking before and after an excise tax increase and an antismoking campaign--Massachusetts, 1990–1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Nov 8;45(44):966–70

Accessibility to minors of smokeless tobacco products--Broward County, Florida, March–June 1996 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1996 Dec 20;45(50):1106] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Dec 13; 45(49):1079–82

Illegal sales of cigarettes to minors--Mexico City, Mexico, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 23; 46(20):440–4

Human costs of economic sanctions [letter; comment] Child SB. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 28;337(9):643–4; discussion 644. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1248–50.

Human costs of economic sanctions [letter; comment] Withers MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 28;337(9):643; discussion 644. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1248–50.

Vulnerable groups at risk from "commercial" ethical review boards [news] Brower V. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):705

Palaeontologists protest at Web sale of hominid remains [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):748

Commercial backing 'could impair academic influence' [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Dec 12;384(6609):501

The wine merchant as weight watcher. Rössner S. **Obes Res** 1996 Nov;4(6):577–8

The occupational physician as corporate chief health officer. Sperry L. **Occup Med** 1996 Oct–Dec;11(4):663–68

Beliefs and attitudes towards AIDS policies and educational programs among Japanese businesses. Muto T, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Oct;46(5):356–60

Medicine as business may mean more ethical challenges for physicians [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jun;10(6):785

Infant walker injuries persist in Canada after sales have ceased. Morrison CD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun; 12(3):180–2

Stress factors in the aftermath of Hurricanes Erin and Opal: data from small business owners. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1387–91

Current status of trade in cultured shrimps. Chen SN. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):517–21 (8 ref.)

Overview of the current international trade in ornamental fish, with special reference to Singapore. Cheong L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):445–81 (4 ref.)

Animal health and the trade in aquatic animals within and to the European Union. Daelman W. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):711–22 (6 ref.)

Characteristics of the current international trade in

ornamental fish, with special reference to the European Union. Davenport KE. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):435–43 (6 ref.)
International trade in live molluscs: perspective from the Americas. Elston RA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):483–90 (6 ref.)
Movement of pathogens with the international trade of live fish: problems and solutions. Hedrick RP. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):523–31 (29 ref.)
Characteristics of current international trade of live salmonid eggs. Jansen M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):423–33 (20 ref.)
Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. Yoshimizu M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun; 15(2):533–49 (28 ref.)
Sales of cigarettes to minors in the greater Johannesburg metropolitan area [letter] Bekker P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):980
The Yoruba farm market as a communication channel in guinea worm disease surveillance. Brieger WR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(2):233–43
A profession in retreat [letter] Kushner J. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Sep;48(3):312–3
Allegations of organ commerce in middle America. Santiago Delpín EA. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3370–3
Risk of BSE from the import of cattle from the United Kingdom into countries of the European Union. Schreuder BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 23;141(8):187–90
The commodification and advertising of infertility treatment. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):149–50; discussion 150–2
Commodification, commercialization, and embodiment. Verhey A. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 May–Jun; 7(3):132–42
Trade policy and health development [news] **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):421–2
[The sale of tobacco to minors and the availability of healthy food in rural, suburban and urban service stations in Quebec] Nguyen MN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Nov–Dec;86(6):377–9 **(Fre)**
[International trade in bivalve mollusks and the current situation in France and in Europe] Le Borgne Y. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):491–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[International trade in living penaeid shrimp between countries in the Pacific and the Atlantic areas and in Europe] Michel A. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):499–515 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Industrial development and medical research (letter)] Flaten O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 20;116(25):3049 **(Nor)**
[Questions after hearing on increased health export: how can Swedish health care be sold abroad when waiting lists are longer and longer?] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 26;94(9):740–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Competing with pet superstores. Matthew B. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug;37(8):502–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health care and America's rolling depression. Hodge MH. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Summer;21(3):7–12 (17 ref.)
Bodily integrity and the sale of human organs. Wilkinson S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Dec;22(6):334–9 (12 ref.)
African swine fever in Zambia: potential financial and production consequences for the commercial sector. Samui KL, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Aug;44(2):119–24
Combining legal and business strategies to develop combinatorial chemistry businesses. Abraham D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;15(7):679–82
Supplying more than the product. Is this a sensible future strategy? Reyn D. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Jun;18(3):94–6

EDUCATION

Emergency medicine administrative managers for the 21st century [editorial; comment] Kercher EE. **J Emerg Med** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):375–6. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1997 May–Jun;15(3):381–5.
Swimming with the sharks—the MD, MBA. Kuo JS. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):828

HISTORY

Major trade routes and the "silk road". Chapoutot–Remadi M. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Jul–Sep;63(7–8):509–11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulating unregulated markets. Swiątkiewicz G. **Addiction** 1997 Mar;92 Suppl 1:S67–71
Pura vida [editorial] Goehl TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):582–3
Veterinarian wins Senate seat: Senator Allard a small business advocate [interview by the AVMA Governmental Relations Division staff] Allard W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):7–9
NAFTA and GATT: the future of animal health and trade. Sheesley D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15; 209(12):1998–2000
Rules and regulations of the Government of Vietnam on collection and exportation of biological materials. Mai TV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):173–6 (2 ref.)
When can the European Union restrict trade on grounds of public health? McKee M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):85–6
Overcoming a powerful tobacco lobby in enacting local smoking ordinances: the Contra Costa County experience. Ellis GA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996;17(1):28–46
The merchants, not the customers: resisting the alcohol and tobacco industries' strategy to blame young people for illegal alcohol and tobacco sales. Mosher JF. **J Public Health Policy** 1995;16(4):412–32 (47 ref.)
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10;278(10):805
Preemption in tobacco control. Review of an emerging public health problem. Siegel M, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10; 278(10):858–63
Sanctions on health in Cuba [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1461. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1489–91. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):363.
USA and shortage of food and medicine in Cuba [letter; comment] Garfield R. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):363. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1489–91.
Role of the USA in shortage of food and medicine in Cuba [see comments] Kirkpatrick AF. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30; 348(9040):1489–91. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1461. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):363.
Accessibility to minors of cigarettes from vending machines—Broward County, Florida, 1996 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1996 Dec 6;45(48):1060] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Nov 29;45(47):1036–8
Sale of cigarettes to school children aged 14 and 15 years in New Zealand. Ford DJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jun 27;110(1046):225–7
Combining legal and business strategies to develop combinatorial chemistry businesses. Abraham D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;15(7):679–82
Europe and FDA agree to limited inspections. Fox JL. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;15(8):714–5
BSE link prompts German vote on sheep [news] **Nature** 1996 Oct 31;383(6603):753
Senate bill would control sale of tobacco to minors [letter] Sklaroff R, et al. **Pa Med** 1996 Jul;99(7):8–9
Predictors of tobacco sales to minors. Arday DR, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):8–13
The World Trade Organisation agreement on the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures. Chillaud T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):733–51 (6 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Progress of sorts [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 29;138(26):629
Government announces proposals for a certified herds scheme... [news] **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):3
[Management policy and utilization of botanical resources in the Dominican Republic] Garcia R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Physicians Care for Connecticut, Inc. Business philosophy [editorial] Czarsty CW, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Mar; 61(3):175–7
What's it worth? The valuation of a medical practice. Murman PJ Jr. **Va Med Q** 1996 Winter;123(1):48–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Human resource policies and older workers in Japan. Clark RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct;36(5):627–36 (26 ref.)
Understanding the provision of postretirement health care and pension benefits: which firm characteristics are most explanatory? Hirshorn BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct; 36(5):637–48
Commentary: The commercialization of America's voluntary health care system. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Summer;21(3):13–8
Personality patterns of health care and industry CEOs: similarities and differences. Van Eynde DF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Spring;21(2):87–95
Markets, Medicare, and making do: business strategies after national health care reform. Martin CJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr;22(2):557–93 (90 ref.)
The doctor as businessman: the changing politics of a cultural icon. Stone DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr; 22(2):533–56 (43 ref.)
The gift of blood in Europe: an ethical defence of EC directive 89/381 [see comments] Keown J. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Apr;23(2):96–100. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1997 Apr;23(2):67–8.
New product development processes within the UK medical device industry. Glen JM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Dec; 18(8):670–6
Creating a business plan for plastic surgery's future [editorial] Krieger LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1287–8

STANDARDS

Physicians Care for Connecticut, Inc. Business philosophy [editorial] Czarsty CW, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Mar; 61(3):175–7
Nephrarious goings on. Kidney sales and moral arguments [see comments] Richards JR. **J Med Philos** 1996 Aug; 21(4):375–416 (15 ref.). Comment in: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):357–73.
[Commercial kidney transplantation in the "third world." Risks, ethical–moralistic questions and urgently required consequences] Daul AE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 25;121(43):1341–4 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Convenience store robberies in selected metropolitan areas. Risk factors for employee injury. Amandus HE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 May;39(5):442–7
Employee injuries and convenience store robberies in selected metropolitan areas. Amandus HE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jul;38(7):714–20

TRENDS

The effect of cigarette taxes on cigarette consumption, 1955 through 1994. Meier KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1126–30
In defense of pet friendly stores [letter] Beck AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1726–7

COMMERCIAL OILS see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL

see related
PATIENT ADVOCACY

Practices and attitudes among Swedish psychiatrists regarding the ethics of compulsory treatment. Kullgren G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May;93(5):389–96
Emergency commitment and legislative reform in New Jersey. Kessen C. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan; 67(1):123–33
Homeless, helpless and hospitalised: the travails of a Chinese refugee. Looi JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 30(5):694–7
Intravenous sedation of involuntary psychiatric patients in New South Wales. Nielssen O, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;31(2):273–8
Rooming-in: an alternative to involuntary detention. Richardson ME. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 30(2):263–9
In–patient psychotherapy [letter; comment] Campling F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:90–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;168(6):723–31. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;169(4):524.
Mental health review tribunals. A follow–up of reviewed patients. Myers DH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:253–6
Patient perceptions of coercion in mental hospital admission. Hiday VA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring; 20(2):227–41
Perceptions of coercion in the admission of voluntary and involuntary psychiatric patients. Hoge SK, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;20(2):167–81
Coercion and the outcome of psychiatric hospitalization. Nicholson RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Spring; 19(2):201–17
SCL–90–R factor structure in an acute, involuntary, adult psychiatric inpatient sample. Rauter UK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Nov;52(6):625–9
A time–series test of the quarantine theory of involuntary commitment. Catalano RA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1996 Dec;37(4):381–7
The ethical challenges of a randomized controlled trial of involuntary outpatient commitment. Swartz MS, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):35–43
Treatment outcomes for severely mentally ill patients on conditional discharge to community–based treatment. O'Keefe C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jun;185(6):409–11
The mental health service consumer's perspective on mandatory treatment. Frese FJ 3rd. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):17–26
Involuntary treatment of substance abuse disorders. Galon PA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):35–45 (16 ref.)
A competency–based approach to court–ordered outpatient treatment. Geller JL, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):81–95
Mandatory treatment from the family's perspective. Lefley HP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):7–16 (26 ref.)
What happens when effective outpatient civil commitment is terminated? Munetz MR, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):49–59
Conditional release: court–ordered outpatient treatment for insanity acquittees. Stafford KP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):61–72 (11 ref.)
Mandatory treatment: an examination of therapeutic jurisprudence. Winick BJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):27–34 (33 ref.)
Taking issue with Taking Issue: "psychiatric survivors" reconsidered [letter; comment] Segal SP. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):604; dicussion 605. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Feb;48(2):143.
Psychiatric disorders among offender patients in the Accra Psychiatric Hospital. Turkson SN, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1997 May–Jun;16(2):88–92
[The use of involuntary commitment and other compulsory treatment in psychiatry. A study of registered compulsory treatment, physical restraint and the use of physical force] Poulsen HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 16; 158(38):5303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Patients' evaluation of coercion in a psychiatric departmen.

Interview studies in psychiatric departments for adult patients at the Hillerd hospital] Stender AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 16;159(25):3947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Involuntary admissions in psychiatry] Robak OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 10;117(12):1736 **(Nor)**

[Continuing compulsory care without medical reasons. Application of forensic psychiatry against the international ethics codex] Villius A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 13;93(46):4165–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Characteristics and cost of staff injuries in a forensic hospital. Hillbrand M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1123–5

Total quality management and the reduction of inpatient violence and costs in a forensic psychiatric hospital. Hunter ME, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):751–4

HISTORY

["The drama of Brenles". Foundations of forensic psychiatry in French-speaking Switzerland] Barras V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Nov;116(11):901–7 **(Fre)**

[Head teacher Wagner and Professor Gaupp--a 25-year relationship catamnesis] Neuzner B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jul;64(7):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Profiles of criminal-justice clients in drug treatment: implications for intervention. Kline A. **Addict Behav** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):263–8

The due process right to a safe and humane environment for patients in state custody: the voluntary/involuntary distinction. Kellogg SC. **Am J Law Med** 1997; 23(2–3):339–62

The use of guardianship legislation for anorexia nervosa: a report of 15 cases. Griffiths RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;31(4):525–31

A one year analysis of appeals made to mental health review tribunals in New Zealand. O'Brien TA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):661–5

Changes in laws are necessary to allow patients detained under Mental Health Act to vote [letter] Smith H, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):431

Mental health review tribunals. Time for a change? [editorial] Crimlisk H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):678–81

No right to a mental health review tribunal? [letter] Geelan SD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):115–6

A clinical study of competency in psychiatric inpatients. Billick SB, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(4):505–11

A descriptive study of emergency admissions to Farview State Hospital. Fox F, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(2):237–45

Patients' attitudes toward having been forcibly medicated. Greenberg WM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(4):513–24

Criminal recidivism in mentally ill offenders: a pilot study. Harris V, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(2):177–86

Incompetency to stand trial and mental health treatment: a case study testing the subversion hypothesis. Hochstedler Steury E, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(3):319–31

Dangerousness and command hallucinations: an investigation of psychotic inpatients. Kasper ME, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(2):219–24

Capacity to consent to voluntary hospitalization: searching for a satisfactory Zinermon screen. Poythress NG, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(4):439–52

Dangerousness commitments: indices of future violence potential? Zeiss RA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(2):247–53

Who applies to regional review boards and what are the outcomes? Adams SJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 42(1):70–6

Assessment of coercive and noncoercive pressures to enter drug abuse treatment. Marlowe DB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Oct;42(2):77–84

Incapacitated research. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):25–7

Criminality of the mentally ill in sheltered care: are they more dangerous? Hwang SD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):93–105

Outpatient treatment of mentally disordered offenders in Austria. Knecht G, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter; 19(1):87–91

Forensic psychiatric aftercare following hospital order treatment. Muller-Isberner JR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):81–6

Outpatient treatment of forensic patients in Germany: current structure and future developments. Nedopil N, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):75–9

Symptoms and personality characteristics of patients in a maximum security psychiatric unit. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):27–37

Almost a revolution: an international perspective on the law of involuntary commitment. Appelbaum PS. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(2):135–47

Beyond the black letter of the law: an empirical study of an individual judge's decision process for civil commitment hearings. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):79–94

Interpreting the effectiveness of involuntary outpatient commitment: a conceptual model. Swanson JW, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):5–16

Changing trends in mental health legislation: anatomy of reforming a civil commitment law. Aviram U, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Winter;21(4):771–805

Variation in civil commitment processes across jurisdictions: an approach for monitoring and managing change in mental health systems. Rubin WV, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):375–88

The impact of insanity acquittees on Missouri's public mental health system. Linhorst DM, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Jun;21(3):327–38

Protecting the rights of detained patients. Barnes M. **Med Law** 1996;15(3):447–53

Involuntary hospitalization and the rights of mental patients in Croatia. Bosanac SB. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):457–61

Halachic perspective on involuntary psychiatric care of the mentally ill. Cohen DA, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):463–9 (32 ref.)

Psychiatric hospitalization of senile and arteriosclerotic dementia patients by commitment order under the 1991 Israeli Mental Health Act. Heinik J, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(5–6):471–8

Involuntary hospitalization of delirium patients in Israel: a psychiatric case register study. Heinik J, et al. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):111–24

The views of psychiatric patients and their treating physicians of court-ordered compulsory hospitalization for criminal acts. Melamed Y, et al. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):97–109

Legal status of persons with chronic mental illness admitted to psychiatric hospitals. Osuna E, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(5–6):479–84

The broadened framework of compulsory interventions in the new Israeli law. Their practical consequences. Weil F. **Med Law** 1996;15(2):233–9

Survey of the understanding and expectations of patients referred for observation. Williams F, et al. **Med Law** 1997; 16(1):41–7

The spectre of criminalization: remand admissions to the Forensic Psychiatric Institute, British Columbia, 1975–1990. Brinded PM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan; 36(1):59–64

The Mental Health Act and professional hostage taking [see comments] Mason T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jan; 37(1):58–68. Comment in: Med Sci Law 1997 Apr;37(2):181–2.

Reply to Professor Herschel Prins' letter in the April issue [letter] Mason T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):271–2

Personal liberties versus public safety: some issues for mental health review tribunals (MHRTs) [editorial] Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jan;37(1):2–3

Can the law serve as the solution to social ills? The case of the Mental Health (Patients in the Community) Act, 1995. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul;36(3):217–20

Displacement of the nearest relative under the Mental Health Act 1983 [see comments] Shah A. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Oct; 36(4):325–7. Comment in: Med Sci Law 1997 Apr;37(2):182–3.

Center for forensic psychiatry evaluation unit services. Jackson NL Jr. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1996 Spring; (69):81–8

Security and patient management in a forensic hospital. Woodson R. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1996 Spring; (69):35–42

U.S. Supreme Court upholds Kansas law allowing indefinite civil commitment of sexual offenders [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1093–4

Can the police assist in detaining persons for involuntary commitment? [see comments] Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):17–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Apr;48(4):543.

Law officers' role in commitment [letter; comment] Cox WF. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):543. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Jan;48(1):17–8.

Making 'em do it [editorial] Geller JL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1157

The effectiveness of outpatient civil commitment. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1251–3

The wrong issue [letter] Stein LI. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug; 48(8):1082

Diagnostic differences related to age and race of involuntarily committed psychiatric patients. Rayburn TM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):881–2

Gender differences among civilly committed schizophrenia subjects. Sanguineti VR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1996; 22(4):653–8

Physicians and psychologists beware: have you examined your patient today? Thomas JW. **W V Med J** 1997 May–Jun;93(3):114–5

1995 Wisconsin Act 292: finally, the fifth standard [editorial] Treffert DA. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):537–40

["The psychiatric law and schizophrenia"] Grosen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 21;159(17):2566–7 **(Dan)**

[Psychiatric disorders and somatic diseases: relevant legislation (see comments)] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 1;141(5):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Mar 29;141(13):649–50. **(Dut)**

[How to draft and correctly manage a medical certificate] Marin J. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practice of placing under psychiatric observation] Boxho P. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 May;52(5):345–51 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Criminal acts leading to commitment according to psychiatric jurisprudence] Jöckel D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Psychiatric criminal commitment according to section 63 StGB." Comment on the contribution by N. Nedopil and R. Müller-Isbern. Legal principles--current status--treatment concepts--perspectives (letter; comment)] Konrad N. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):431–3. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1995 Nov;66(11):793–801. **(Ger)**

["Serious crimes during treatment in legal psychiatric commitment (section 63 StGB)."Comment on the contribution by R. Freese et a. (letter; comment)] Leygraf N. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):434–7. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1995 Jul;66(7):542–9. **(Ger)**

[Is the new guardianship law regarding alcoholic patients therapeutically useful? A case example] Mundle G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A criminal between psychiatry and justice] Schröder A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jan;24(1):43 **(Ger)**

["Gentle psychiatry--metamorphosis of violence?" (letter; comment)] Steinert T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar;24(2):106 . Comment on: Psychiatr Prax 1996 Sep;23(5):209–12. **(Ger)**

[Dangerousness prognosis in the clinical context of fulfillment of psychiatric criminal commitment] Weber F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Aug;46(8):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the two types of voluntary admissions in Japan--including the issue of the competency to consent to admission] Nakajima N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(7):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The legal bases for the hospitalization involuntarily of persons suffering from mental disorders] Tkachenko IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Dec;317(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Shortages in the law on involuntary commitment in psychiatric care (letter)] Brimstedt LG. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 27;94(35):2908 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Conceptualizing services research on outpatient commitment. Draine J. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Summer;24(3):306–15

Judges' assumptions about the appropriateness of civil and forensic commitment. Appelbaum KL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):710–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of long-term psychiatric patients hospitalized in Tokyo, Japan. Anders RL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Jun;11(3):139–46

The treatment of dangerous patients in managed care. Psychiatric hospital utilization and outcome. Lansing AE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):112–8

A survey of New Zealand psychiatrists' clinical experience with the Mental Health (Compulsory Assessment and Treatment) Act of 1992. Currier GW. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):6–9

Workplace violence in a psychiatric facility: estimated frequency and staff perceptions. Shazer TD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1996 Spring;(69):67–71

Compulsory psychiatric care in Sweden 1979–1993. Prevalence of committed patients, discharge rates and area variation. Kjellin L. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):90–6

[Involuntary admissions in emergency psychiatric institutions. A comparison between the county of Hedmark and the Ullevål sector in Oslo] Brabrand J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 10;117(12):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Involuntary commitment as a psychiatric technology. Hiday VA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall; 12(4):585–603 (121 ref.)

COMMON ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA ANTIGENS see **NEPRILYSIN**

COMMON BILE DUCT

consider also terms at CHOLEDOCH-

see related

CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY

Surgical clip as a nidus for a common bile duct stone: radiographic demonstration. Bradfield H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):293–4

Tissue distribution and general safety of MnDPDP in male beagle dogs, with or without total common bile duct obstruction [see comments] Grant D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):732–9. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

False elevation of CA 19-9 levels in a patient with a history of pancreatic cancer. Goetz M, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1390–1

Successful endoscopic removal of a severed, impacted Dormia basket. Schutz SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):679–81 (8 ref.)

Percutaneous release of Dormia baskets impacted in the common bile duct. Halfhide BC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan; 29(1):48

Retrieval of an impacted mechanical lithotripsy basket [letter] Ng EK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Feb;29(2):128

Food impaction in a duodenal diverticulum as an unusual cause of biliary obstruction: case reports and review of the literature. van der Linde K, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Jun;9(6):635–9 (64 ref.)

Multiple intramural cysts of the bile duct. Akiyama H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):310–2

Needle-knife sphincterotomy in a tertiary referral center: efficacy and complications. Kasmin FE, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Jul;44(1):48–53

A new technique to assist in bile duct cannulation [letter] Slivka A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):636

A new classification of Mirizzi syndrome from diagnostic and therapeutic viewpoints. Nagakawa T, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):63–7

Endoscopic retrieval of a surgical gauze from the common bile duct. Cipolletta L, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Feb;29(1):58–61

Laparoscopic common bile duct exploration: a review. Ferzli GS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):413–9 (36 ref.)

The surgeon must occasionally gain access to the common bile duct in the setting of trauma for identification of the ampulla [letter] Cohn SM. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb;42(2):347

Percutaneous puncture of the common bile duct as a rendezvous procedure to cross a difficult biliary obstruction. Shlansky-Goldberg RD, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Nov–Dec;6(6):943–6

[The penetration of a bile duct metal stent into the duodenal bulb as a late complication of combined stent/radiotherapy in Klatskin's tumor] Wingen M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jan;166(1):75–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A common bile duct foreign body migrated from a war wound] Inada T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Aug;94(8):549–51 **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent choledocholithiasis due to foreign bodies (fish bones) after endoscopic sphincterotomy] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;94(2):143–7 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double common bile duct with ectopic drainage of the left lobe into the stomach. Case report and review of the literature. Horsmans Y, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Oct–Dec;59(4):256–7 (20 ref.)

ERCP and CT findings of ectopic drainage of the common bile duct into the duodenal bulb. Lee HJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):517–20

ERCP and balloon dilation is a valuable alternative to surgical biliodigestive anastomosis in the long common channel syndrome in childhood [letter; comment] Schreiber F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):724–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Nov;27(9):709–10.

Gallbladder cancer with a low junction of the cystic duct or an anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction. Uetsuji S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1213–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography for diagnosing anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction. Sugiyama M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Mar;45(3):261–7

Surgical strategy for patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction without choledochal cyst. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul–Sep;80(3):215–7

Double cancers of the gallbladder and bile duct associated with anomalous choledochopancreatic duct junction. Nakao A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(1):110–3 (12 ref.)

Anomalous pancreatico-biliary junction--report of a new experimental model and review of the literature. Benhidjeb T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1670–4

[An abnormality of the biliopancreatic junction associated with an ectopic anastomosis of the common bile duct into the 3rd section of the duodenum (letter)] Sfairi A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 Nov–Dec; 31(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic ending of the common bile duct in the 3rd duodenum: an anatomical curiosity not to be unknown (letter)] Sfairi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 30;25(37):1846 **(Fre)**

[A case of double choledochus with early gallbladder cancer] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 94(1):62–7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The normal retrograde cholangiogram: a definition of normal caliber. Low VH. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct; 22(5):509–12

Rouvière's sulcus: a useful landmark in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hugh TB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep; 84(9):1253–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choledocholithiasis in a patient with Crohn's disease and choledochal varices. McCafferty IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):404

[Portal thrombosis, common bile duct varices and cholestasis] Agüera Arroyo B, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Mar; 19(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestasis: an atypical presentation of portal cavernomatosis (letter)] Baudet Arteaga JS, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1997 Mar;89(3):229–30 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacologic modification of postprandial bile duct kinetics--ultrasound measurement of the lumen of the bile duct] Heistermann HP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Apr; 18(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-Glucuronidase in common duct bile, methodological aspects, variation of pH optima and relation to gallstones. Osnes T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Jul; 57(4):307–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of human common bile duct-associated T cells: evidence for oligoclonality, T cell clonal persistence, and epithelial cell recognition. Probert CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1941–8

INJURIES

Intrapancreatic avulsion of common bile duct after blunt abdominal trauma. Chow LW, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Jun; 162(6):519–21

Traumatic transection of the intrapancreatic common bile duct due to blunt injury: a case report and literature review. Soffer D, et al. **Injury** 1996 Nov;27(9):672–4 (15 ref.)

Common bile duct injury after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: report of two cases. Seligman JY, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Apr;97(4):233–5

Routine cholangiography reduces sequelae of common bile duct injuries. Carroll BJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1194–7

Bile duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Olsen D. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):133–8

Postoperative delay. Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct; 89(10):363–4

[Suturing of the duodenal stump in injury to the common bile duct] Ostrovskiĭ VK, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1996;155(5):92 **(Rus)**

[A case of a favorable outcome in prolonged and total ligation of the common bile duct] Radnaev VU, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1996;155(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Prospective randomized comparison of stonetome combination catheter versus conventional endoscopic clearance of common bile duct. Dean RS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;92(7):1121–4

An unusual case of Bellini duct carcinoma. Anjum MI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(5):695–8 (6 ref.)

Resolution of hydatid liver cyst by spontaneous rupture into the biliary tract. Becker K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun; 26(6):1408–12

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia presenting as jaundice. Alvaro F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):466–8

The effect of prostanoids on hepatic bile flow in dogs with normal liver and bile duct cell hyperplasia. Solomon H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Apr; 54(4):265–71

[Mirizzi's syndrome] Siragusa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):97–102 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of echograms by a microscanner and histological findings of the common bile duct, in vitro study] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The topographic anatomical basis for the surgical treatment of stenosis of the major duodenal papilla or of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Shutov IuM.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1996;155(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous needle biopsy of the distal part of the choledochal duct] Pešić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Nov–Dec;53(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of cholestasis on regulation of cAMP synthesis by glucagon and bile acids in isolated hepatocytes. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G164–74

Comparison of bile duct pressures following sphincterotomy and endobiliary stenting in a canine model. Youngelman DF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):126–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics of phenazone (antipyrine) in rabbits with experimental common bile duct obstruction. Wójcicki J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):1–4

[Prenatal detection of a cyst in the liver hilum. Interpretation for an adequate treatment] Brunero M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1996 Nov;48(11):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

ERCP and CT findings of ectopic drainage of the common bile duct into the duodenal bulb. Lee HJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):517–20

Computed tomography infusion choledochography in the management of Caroli's syndrome. Treacy PJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1997 Apr;67(4):221–2

The use of ERCP in the study of patients with hepatic echinococcosis before and after surgical intervention. Spiliadis C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):575–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Variable bile retention on cholescintigraphy after morphine administration. Kim CK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov; 23(11):1464–7

SURGERY

Reinsertion of the distal common bile duct into the resection cavity during duodenum-preserving resection of the head of the pancreas for chronic pancreatitis. Izbicki JR, et al.
Br J Surg 1997 Jun;84(6):791–2

Maximal biliary transport of sulfobromophthalein in patients with a T-tube placed in the common bile duct. Serra MA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):135–9

Endoscopic bile duct stent placement as a predictor of outcome following endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with suspected sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Rolny P.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 May;9(5):467–71

Is sterile water irrigation safe during postoperative choledochoscopy? A prospective trial. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Oct;162(10):801–4

Arginine deficiency in bile duct-ligated rats after surgery: the role of plasma arginase and gut endotoxin restriction. Houdijk AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1375–83

Biliary stent stripes [letter] Moses F, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Oct;44(4):510–1

Stricturoplasty for benign biliary stricture. Bose SM, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;16(3):107–8 (5 ref.)

Transection of common bile duct following blunt injury to abdomen. Krishnamurthy B, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1997 Jul;16(3):109–10

Open common bile duct exploration--end of an epoch? O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jan–Mar; 165(1):32–4

Spontaneous biliary perforation: does external drainage constitute adequate therapy? Spigland N, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1996 Jun;31(6):782–4

Covered gianturco stents for malignant biliary obstruction: preliminary clinical evaluation. Miyayama S, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):641–8

Removal of a retained T-tube from the common bile duct. Muhammad SR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jul; 47(7):194–5

Development of T-tube tracts in piglets: effect of insertion method and material of T-tubes. Koivusalo A, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1997;197(1):53–61

Biocompatibility of latex and silicone T tubes in the porcine common bile duct: an experimental study. Koivusalo A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(1):53–66

Laparoscopic choledochotomy with primary closure. Follow-up (5–44 months) of 31 patients. Croce E, et al.
Surg Endosc 1996 Nov;10(11):1064–8

A new, secure drainage method from the cystic duct after choledocholithotomy using the cystic tube and the cystic clip: an experimental study. Tomioka T, et al.
Surg Today 1996;26(7):496–500

Biliary reconstruction during liver transplantation in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Feith MP, et al.
Transplant Proc 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):560–1

[Experimental study and clinical application of primary choledochorraphy after choledochotomy] Li M, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1996 Feb; 18(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative investigation of the common bile duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Laparoscopic ultrasonography versus cholangiography. A prospective study of 150 cases] Catheline JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997; 51(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical reconstruction of ischemia-like bile duct lesions after liver transplantation] Schlitt HJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1997;114:535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of a foreign body in the common bile duct] Shal'kov EL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(9):51 **(Rus)**

[Methods for correcting a bile outflow disorder in performing a repeat operation on the central third of the common bile duct] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):7–9 **(Rus)**

[An intraductal choledochal elevator] Atanasov D.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1995;154(4–6):86–7 **(Rus)**

[A method for probing the common bile duct] Radnaev VU.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1995;154(4–6):107 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adenomyoma of the common bile duct imaged with endoscopic ultrasonography: case report. Asch MR, et al.

Can Assoc Radiol J 1997 Apr;48(2):101–4 (15 ref.)
Case report: thickening of the walls of non–dilated bile ducts. **Berger J, et al. Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):474–6
A quadriplegic patient's cholescintigraphic findings: delayed gallbladder visualization and common bile duct dilation. **Shih WJ, et al. J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;88(2):113–4
Sonographic evaluation of the common bile duct in cats. **Léveillé R, et al. J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 10(5):296–9
[Prenatal detection of a cyst in the liver hilum. Interpretation for an adequate treatment] **Brunero M, et al. Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov;48(11):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of echograms by a microscanner and histological findings of the common bile duct, in vitro study] **Noda Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A stereologic study on the influence of stent tube pressure on bilio–intestinal anastomotic scar formation] **Guo S, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;33(10):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

Predictors of common bile duct stones prior to cholecystectomy: a meta–analysis. **Abboud PA, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):450–5
The interface of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. **Esber EJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):57–80 (102 ref.)
Defining sphincter of oddi dysfunction. **Funch–Jensen P. Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):107–115 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. **Kodali VP, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86–90
Sequential changes of bile contents in patients with obstructive jaundice from different etiologies. **Chen CY, et al. Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):796–9
Choledocholithiasis in a patient with Crohn's disease and choledochal varices. **McCafferty IJ, et al. J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):404
Serum interleukin–6 in acute pancreatitis due to common bile duct stones. A reliable marker of necrosis. **Manes G, et al. Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Feb;88(2):69–72
Predictive factors for synchronous common bile duct stones in patients with cholelithiasis. **Alponat A, et al. Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):928–32
The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in management of patients recovering from acute biliary pancreatitis in the laparoscopic era. **Lin G, et al. Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):371–5
[Acute cholangitis due to bile duct stones: clinical analysis of 85 cases] **Liu C, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cholelithiasis and jaundice] **Kajiyama G. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10;86(4):615–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cholelithiasis in early infancy. **Wilcox DT, et al. Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):198–9

DIAGNOSIS

Choledocholithiasis: evaluation with MR cholangiography. **Regan F, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec; 167(6):1441–5
EUS for common bile duct stones: time to harness the power. **Sahai AV, et al. Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1395–6
Do preoperative indicators predict the presence of common bile duct stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] **Huguier M. Am J Surg** 1996 Nov; 172(5):607–8. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):495–9.
Preoperative indicators to predict common bile duct stones [letter; comment] **Sudhindran S. Am J Surg** 1997 Feb; 173(2):150. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):495–9.
Duodenal diverticula and ERCP: a new trick. **Tantau M, et al. Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):326
Microcalculi of the common bile duct: a misdiagnosed problem [letter] **el–Zayadi A, et al. Endoscopy** 1997 Mar; 29(3):222
Choledocholithiasis after Billroth II surgery: MR cholangiographic diagnosis. **Holzknecht N, et al. Eur Radiol** 1997;7(4):520–3
Should ERCP be routine after an episode of "idiopathic" pancreatitis? A cost–utility analysis [see comments] **Gregor JC, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):118–23. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Aug;44(2):204–7.
Fatal hepatic air embolism following ERCP. **Kennedy C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):187–8
The stack of plates aspect: an unusual bile duct pattern observed in patients with choledocholithiasis. **Reijasse D, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):312–5
Evaluation of the pattern of liver tests and yield of cholangiography in symptomatic choledocholithiasis: a prospective study. **Roston AD, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May;45(5):394–9
What predicts gastroenterologists' and surgeons' diagnosis and management of common bile duct stones? **Shea JA, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):40–7
Endoscopic ultrasonography for diagnosing choledocholithiasis: a prospective comparative study with ultrasonography and computed tomography. **Sugiyama M, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):143–6
Non–invasive evaluation of the biliary tree with magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography: initial clinical experience. **Pavone P, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb–Mar;28(2):63–9
Laparoscopic common bile duct exploration: a review. **Ferzli GS, et al. J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):413–9 (36 ref.)
Predictive factors for synchronous common bile duct stones in patients with cholelithiasis. **Alponat A, et al. Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):928–32
Common bile duct stones in acute biliary pancreatitis: an endoscopic study. **De Waele B, et al. Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):248–50
[1996 literature review: roentgen diagnosis of gallbladder and bile ducts] **Merkle EM, et al. Rontgenpraxis** 1997 Jan; 50(1):6–10 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with insertion of an endoscopic endoprosthesis in a case of inoperable bile duct calculi] **Topa L, et al. Orv Hetil** 1996 Oct 27;137(43):2413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cholangiography with magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of main common bile duct calculi in candidates to laparoscopic cholecystectomy] **Pavone P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Choledocholithiasis: semeiotic and diagnostic accuracy of cholangiography with magnetic resonance] **Simeone A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May;93(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The trend of the gallstone disease in China over the past decade] **Zhu X, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Surgical clip as a nidus for a common bile duct stone: radiographic demonstration. **Bradfield H, et al. Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):293–4
Endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy and stone extraction in a child with choledocholithiasis complicating Byler's disease. **Braegger CP, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):614–7
Choledochal 'clipoliths' after cholecystectomy. **Brogdon BG, et al. South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1111–3
A case of choledocholithiasis with an endoclip nidus, 6 months after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. **Shibata S, et al. Surg Endosc** 1996 Nov;10(11):1097–8
[A case of recurrent choledocholithiasis due to foreign bodies (fish bones) after endoscopic sphincterotomy] **Sakai T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;94(2):143–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Liver failure in erythropoietic protoporphyria associated with choledocholithiasis and severe post–transplantation polyneuropathy. **Lock G, et al. Liver** 1996 Jun;16(3):211–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Counts of bacteria and pyocites of choledochal bile in controls and in patients with gallstones or common bile duct stones with or without acute cholangitis. **Csendes A, et al. Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):800–6

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural sinusoidal changes in extrahepatic cholestasis. Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of collagen type III and type IV. **Gulubova MV. Acta Histochem** 1996 Jul;98(3):271–83
Mucinous cholangiocarcinoma: an unusual complication of hepatolithiasis and recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. **Chow LT, et al. Histopathology** 1997 May;30(5):491–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on gallbladder motility. **Agarwal DK, et al. Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1495–500
Gallbladder motility and lithogenicity of bile in patients with choledocholithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy. **Dhiman RK, et al. J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1300–5
Gallbladder function and recurrent stones of the biliary tract in patients after endoscopic sphincterotomy [see comments] **Lai KH, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):612–5 . Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;32(1):95–6.
[Cholelithiasis. Post–choledochostomy intraductal pressure (without and with sphinctero–infundibulostomy] **Díez Cascón A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Surgical clip as a nidus for a common bile duct stone: radiographic demonstration. **Bradfield H, et al. Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):293–4
The query corner. Cholangiographic distinction between common bile duct calculi and air bubbles. **Nelson JA. Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):541–3
Iodinated triglyceride––enhanced three–dimensional biliary imaging with helical computed tomography scanning in dogs. **Lee FT Jr, et al. Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S449–51
Preoperative screening for common bile duct stones with infusion cholangiography: review of 1000 patients. **Lindsey I, et al. Ann Surg** 1997 Aug;226(2):174–8 (23 ref.)
Abnormal intraoperative cholangiography. Treatment options and long–term follow–up. **Kondylis PD, et al. Arch Surg** 1997 Apr;132(4):347–50
Selective cholangiography with laparoscopic cholecystectomy: review of a protocol. **Galloway SW, et al. Eur J Surg** 1996 May;162(5):373–8
Management of bile duct stones in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: appraisal of routine operative cholangiography and endoscopic treatment. **Kullman E, et al. Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):873–80
Endoscopic ultrasonography versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for common bile duct stones: erosion of the gold standard? **Pasricha PJ. Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):829–30
Diagnosis of common bile duct stones by intravenous cholangiography: prediction by ultrasound and liver function tests compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. **Tham TC, et al. Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):158–63
Laparoscopic treatment for choledocholithiasis: a prospective evaluation in 247 consecutive unselected patients. **Millat B, et al. Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):28–34
Routine intraoperative cholangiography is feasible and efficient during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. **Millat B, et al. Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):22–7
Prospective trial of the role of fine bore intubation of the cystic duct at the time of operative cholangiography. **O'Donovan AN, et al. J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar; 184(3):262–4
Diagnosing choledocholithiasis: how far can we push helical CT? [editorial; comment] **Baron RL. Radiology** 1997 Jun; 203(3):601–3. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):753–7.
Detection of choledocholithiasis: comparison of unenhanced helical CT and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [see comments] **Neitlich JD, et al. Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):753–7. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):601–3.
The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in management of patients recovering from acute biliary pancreatitis in the laparoscopic era. **Lin G, et al. Surg Endosc** 1997 Apr;11(4):371–5
[Diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiography within the scope of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] **Shoghi Y, et al. Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of preoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] **Azzario G. Minerva Chir** 1996 Oct; 51(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computed tomographic cholangiography in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis in severe bilirubinemia] **Feofilov GL, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic treatment of bile duct stones: should we cut or dilate the sphincter? [editorial; comment] **MacMathuna P. Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1411–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Sep;92(9):1440–3.
Management of choledocholithiasis in the time of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. **Lorimer JW, et al. Am J Surg** 1997 Jul;174(1):68–71
Management of giant common bile duct stones in high–risk patients using a combined transhepatic and endoscopic approach. **Matsumoto S, et al. Am J Surg** 1997 Feb; 173(2):115–6
Common duct exploration during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. **Fallahzadeh H. Am Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):121–4
Laparoscopic exploration of the common bile duct–report on two cases and literature review. **Kum CK, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):720–3 (17 ref.)
A method to facilitate transcystic exploration of the common bile duct at laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] **Deakin M. Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6):561. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 May;78(3 (Pt 1)):228–9.
Preoperative screening for common bile duct stones with infusion cholangiography: review of 1000 patients. **Lindsey I, et al. Ann Surg** 1997 Aug;226(2):174–8 (23 ref.)
Abnormal intraoperative cholangiography. Treatment options and long–term follow–up. **Kondylis PD, et al. Arch Surg** 1997 Apr;132(4):347–50
Transduodenal sphincteroplasty in the treatment of choledocholithiasis in pregnancy. **Carlo VM, et al. Bol Asoc Med P R** 1996 Oct–Dec;88(10–12):92–3

Intravenous cholangiography before 1000 consecutive laparoscopic cholecystectomies. Berggren P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):472–6

An alternative approach to common bile duct stones [letter] Grabham J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):581

Population-based study of cancer risk and relative survival following sphincterotomy for stones in the common bile duct. Karlson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1235–8

Use of a biliary stent in laparoscopic choledochotomy for removal of duct stones. Teh CH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep;84(9):1233–4

Percutaneous transhepatic sphincterotomy of the major papilla and stone extraction without endoscopic control. Angelini G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;20(3):213–5

Biliary motility following endoscopic sphincterotomy for recurrent common bile duct stones. Ng WW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Sep; 56(3):159–65

Effect of endoscopic sphincterotomy on gallbladder motility. Agarwal DK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1495–500

ERCP versus laparoscopic surgery: the contest over common bile duct stones [editorial] Flowers JL. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):438–40

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in pediatric patients [letter; comment] Guelrud M. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):47. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Mar;28(3):312–5.

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in pregnancy. Llach J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):52–3

Laparoscopic antegrade biliary stenting. Rhodes M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):676–8

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis: a prospective single-center study on the short-term and long-term treatment results in 483 patients. Wojtun S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):258–65

Maximal biliary transport of sulfobromophthalein in patients with a T-tube placed in the common bile duct. Serra MA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):135–9

Management of bile duct stones in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: appraisal of routine operative cholangiography and endoscopic treatment. Kullman E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):873–80

Management of common bile duct stones. Marks JM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1996 Sep;4(3):155–62 (31 ref.)

Long-term follow-up after endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones in patients younger than 60 years of age [see comments] Bergman JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):643–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Dec;44(6):752–5.

Biliary stents as temporary treatment for choledocholithiasis in pregnant patients. Farca A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):99–101

Laparoscopic biliary guide wire: a simplified approach to choledocholithiasis. Huntington TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):295–7

Fatal hepatic air embolism following ERCP. Kennedy C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):187–8

What predicts gastroenterologists' and surgeons' diagnosis and management of common bile duct stones? Shea JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jul;46(1):40–7

Divergent effects of endoscopic sphincterotomy on the long-term outcome of hepatolithiasis. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):33–7

Laparoscopic surgery of the bile ducts. Strasberg SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):81–105 (72 ref.)

Sphincterotomy and the gall bladder—a slice of luck [comment] O'Donnell LJ. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):885–6. Comment on: Gut 1996 Dec;39(96):856–9.

Longterm effects of endoscopic sphincterotomy on gall bladder motility [see comments] Sugiyama M, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):856–9. Comment in: Gut 1996 Dec;39(96):885–6.

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the young patient: is there cause for concern? Tham TC, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun; 40(6):697–700 (60 ref.)

Laparoscopic treatment of common bile duct stones. Drouard F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):16–21

Long-term results of choledochoduodenostomy and T-tube drainage. Mihmanli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1480–3

Laparoscopic treatment for choledocholithiasis: a prospective evaluation in 247 consecutive unselected patients. Millat B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):28–34

A new technique for variable-load cholangiomanometry. Implication for biliary tract surgery. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):54–8

Twenty to thirty year follow-up after cholecystectomy. Sand J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):534–7

Choledochoduodenostomy in the management of common duct stones or associated pathology—an obsolete method? de Almeida AC, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):27–33

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):10–1

Antegrade laparoscopic common bile duct stone removal using a balloon-tipped embolectomy catheter. Naude GP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):655–7

Common bile duct exploration and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: role of intraoperative ultrasonography. Santambrogio R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):40–8

Gallbladder motility and lithogenicity of bile in patients with choledocholithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Dhiman RK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1300–5

Evaluation of surgical options in difficult gall bladder stone disease. Maudar KK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr; 94(4):138–40

Recent approach for common bile duct stone. Wattanasirichaigoon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Feb; 79(2):116–21

Endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy and stone extraction in a child with choledocholithiasis complicating Byler's disease. Braegger CP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):614–7

The management of choledocholithiasis in children in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Newman KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1116–9

Endoscopic treatment of bile duct calculi in patients with gallbladder in situ: long-term outcome and factors. Hammarstrom LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar; 31(3):294–301

Gallbladder function and recurrent stones of the biliary tract in patients after endoscopic sphincterotomy [see comments] Lai KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):612–5 . Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;32(1):95–6.

Analysis of complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy for biliary stones in a consecutive series of 546 patients. Coppola R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):129–32

A stratified intraoperative surgical strategy is mandatory during laparoscopic common bile duct exploration for common bile duct stones. Lessons and limits from an initial experience of 92 patients. Gigot JF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):722–8

Prospective evaluation of a minimally invasive approach for treatment of bile-duct calculi in the high-risk patient. Trias M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jun;11(6):632–5

Laparoscopic management of complicated biliary tract disease in children. Callery MP, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):56–60

Update on transcystic exploration of the bile duct. Carroll BJ, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):453–8

Sequential endoscopic-laparoscopic treatment of cholecystocholedocholithiasis. Materia A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):273–7

Laparoscopic choledochoduodenostomy. Rhodes M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):318–21

Improvisation of a T-tube [letter] Adotey JM. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):62

Long-term follow-up after endoscopic treatment of bile duct calculi in cholecystectomized patients. Hammarström LE, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):272–6

Comparison of routine and selective endoscopic retrograde cholangiography before laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Tanaka M, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(3):267–70; discussion 271

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in choledocholithiasis and an intact gallbladder] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study and clinical application of primary choledochorraphy after choledochotomy] Li M, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb; 18(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Open surgery of choledochus in Denmark] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 28;158(44):6263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arteriobiliary fistula as a complication of biliary surgery] Pääkkönen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(18):1780–2 **(Fin)**

[Double balloon catheter for facilitating (laparoscopic) choledochus drainage] Rechner J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential therapy concept in choledocholithiasis] Müller J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecysto- and choledocholithiasis: therapeutic splitting or laparoscopic revision?] Werthmann KM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:759–61 **(Ger)**

[Value of intraoperative laparoscopic cholangiography] Tusek D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis. A case report] Bianco F, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traditional surgical treatment of choledocholithiasis. An analysis of a 10-year material 1980–89] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A minimally invasive approach in choledocholithiasis] Turcu F. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1997 May–Jun;92(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Management of choledocholithiasis in patients undergoing laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Sanjuanbenito A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Sep;88(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Precut sphincterotomy in impacted choledocholithiasis at the Vater's ampulla] Güiitrón A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical case. Choledocholithiasis] Hurtado Andrade H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S110 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: when is retrograde cholangiopancreatography indicated?] Mercado Díaz MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S104–6 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopy possible even in cholelithiasis. Results for 96 patients from three different hospitals are reviewed] Arvidsson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6; 94(32–33):2724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic lithotomy of common bile duct stones with sublingual nitroglycerin and guidewire [see comments] Uchida N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1440–3 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Sep;92(9):1411–2.

Necrotizing fasciitis: fatal complication of migrated biliary stent. Marsman JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb; 40(1):80–3

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for common bile duct stones. Gilchrist AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):29–32

Endoscopic balloon sphincteroplasty: use in a patient with a Billroth II gastrectomy. Cairns SR. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov; 28(9):790

Laparoscopic transcystic cholangioscopic lithotripsy for common bile duct stones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ido K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun; 28(5):431–5

Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with ultra-short fluoroscopy: report of two cases. al Karawi M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):S31

Endoscopic papillary balloon dilation in cirrhotic patients: removal of common bile duct stones without sphincterotomy. Kawabe T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct; 28(8):694–8

Long-term follow-up after treatment of common bile duct stones by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Meyenberger C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):411–7

Treatment of bile duct stones: value of laser lithotripsy delivered via percutaneous endoscopy. Brambs HJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):734–40

Management of retained bile duct stones: a prospective open trial comparing extracorporeal and intracorporeal lithotripsy. Adamek HE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):40–7

Retained common bile duct stones after endoscopic sphincterotomy: temporary and long-term treatment with biliary stenting. DeGuide JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul;44(1):105–6

Endoscopic treatment of bile duct calculi in patients with gallbladder in situ: long-term outcome and factors predictive of recurrent symptoms. Heller SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):640–1

Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86–90

Transpapillary choledochoscopy. Bourke MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):235–52 (56 ref.)

Endoscopic management of difficult common bile duct stones. Lee JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):43–55 (60 ref.)

Outcome of mechanical lithotripsy of bile duct stones in an unselected series of 704 patients. Hintze RE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):473–6

Multidisciplinary conservative treatment of difficult bile duct stones: a real alternative to surgery. Masci E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(4):229–33; discussion 234

Removal of impacted basket during endoscopic papillotomy: a novel method using precut papillotome. Dhir V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;15(4):150

Management of large bile duct stones [editorial] Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;14(4):119–21

Endoscopic management of large bile duct stones by mechanical lithotripsy. Vij JC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct;14(4):122–3

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for bile duct stones using a piezoelectric lithotriptor: the Scottish lithotriptor centre experience. Ghosh S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Feb;41(1):35–9

Percutaneous gallstone removal: long-term follow-up. Courtois CS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 7(2):229–34

Use of a precurved vascular sheath for common bile duct intervention [letter] Forauer AR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):897–8

Randomised study of endoscopic biliary endoprosthesis versus duct clearance for bileduct stones in high-risk patients. Chopra KB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21; 348(9030):791–3

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of common bile duct stones without preliminary endoscopic sphincterotomy. Yasuda I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;31(9):934–9

[Endoscopic treatment of common bile duct calculi in patients with liver cirrhosis. Value of hydrostatic dilatation of the papilla (letter)] D'Alteroche L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):442–3 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (SWL) of common bile duct calculi without previous endoscopic papillotomy] Jakobeit C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Jul;26(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15 years of endoscopic therapy in choledocholithiasis] Kleiner B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 5; 126(40):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy with preservation of the gallbladder

versus open surgery in risk patients with bile duct calculi] Neuhaus H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;35(2):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser lithotripsy for difficult calculi after unsuccessful extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Jakobs R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul–Sep;33(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in combination with endoscopic papillotomy in choledocholithiasis] Briskin BS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical lithotripsy during retrograde cholangiography in choledocholithiasis untreatable by conventional endoscopic sphincterotomy] Cohello R, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with endoscopic endoprosthesis in choledocholithiasis] Naranjo Rodríguez A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Choledocholithiasis: sphincterotomy vs. dilatation] Suárez Morán E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S107–9 **(Spa)**

[Pulsed dye laser against common bile duct calculi. Few complications and good results] Blind PJ. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4296, 4299–300 **(Swe)**

[Therapeutic alternatives in choledocholithiasis] Lindström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6;94(32–33):2721–3 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Common bile duct stones in non-dilated bile ducts? An ultrasound study. Hunt DR. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug; 40(3):221–2

Routine use of ultrasound 24 hours before laparoscopic cholecystectomy can predict the need for intraoperative cholangiogram: results of a 12-month prospective audit. Goodwin AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May; 51(3):140–3

Laparoscopic ultrasonography during cholecystectomy. Röthlin MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1512–6

Case report: thickening of the walls of non-dilated bile ducts. Berger J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):474–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography immediately prior to laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective evaluation. Aubertin JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):667–73

Endoscopic ultrasonography versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for common bile duct stones: erosion of the gold standard? Pasricha PJ. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):829–30

Diagnosis of common bile duct stones by intravenous cholangiography: prediction by ultrasound and liver function tests compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Tham TC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):158–63

Common bile duct exploration and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: role of intraoperative ultrasonography. Santambrogio R, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):40–8

Reliability of ultrasounds in detecting common bile duct stones before biliary surgery. A retrospective analysis. Contini S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1997 Jun;39(2):106–10

[Ultrasonography in the preoperative assessment of candidates for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: examination technique and results] Di Nardo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Nov;92(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMMON BILE DUCT CYST see **CHOLEDOCHAL CYST**

COMMON BILE DUCT DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute pancreatitis complicating a bone marrow harvest. Beamish N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar; 19(5):525–6

COMPLICATIONS

Common biliary-pancreatic conduit stenosis induces pancreobiliary reflux. Hernández CA, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):16–21

Bile peritonitis due to a spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct: report of a case. Nomura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(10):822–4

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Radio-anatomical correlations in 14 patients] Vullierme MP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fasciola gigantica in the common bile duct: diagnosis by ERCP. Schwacha H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):323

Biliary fascioliasis: diagnosis, treatment and follow-up by ERCP. Dias LM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun; 43(6):616–20

Initial experience with a new babyscope for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticoscopy. Sander R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):191–4

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Lehman GA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Aug;20(1):11–25 (102 ref.)

A case of biliary ascariasis associated with calculi in the gall bladder and the common bile duct. Tan TH. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):442–3

[Tumors of the papilla of Vater—diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas] Balgha V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 1; 138(22):1387–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of biliobiliary fistula diagnosed by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Toyokawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;94(5):366–70 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of Mirizzi's syndrome] Radnaev VU, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(2):103–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol reduces bacterial translocation, intestinal mucosal lipid peroxidation, and neutrophil-derived myeloperoxidase activity in chronic portal hypertensive and common bile duct-ligated growing rats. Schimpl G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Sep;40(3):422–8

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding causing biliary obstruction after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Mosenkis BN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):708–9 (5 ref.)

Porta choledochal fistula: an unusual complication of a cholangiocarcinoma arising from a type I choledochal cyst. Kale IT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;23(2):188–9

Pleurobiliary fistula following Tannenbaum biliary stent insertion. Richenberg JI, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):697–9

Common bile duct obstruction caused by multiple myeloma of the pancreas. Abu-Hammour AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):606–8 (18 ref.)

Choledochoduodenal fistula: a complication of a penetrated duodenal ulcer. Iso Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):489–91

Cholestatic jaundice due to Ormond's disease (primary retroperitoneal fibrosis). Pereira-Lima JC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):992–4

Icterus due to tumor emboli—a rare presentation of hepatoma. Sastry RA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):24–5

Carcinoma of the gall-bladder producing mucous obstruction of the common bile duct: a cautionary note. Hughes OD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Aug;42(4):280–2

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas of lithiasis origin: our experience] Cacopardo E, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Jun–Jul; 17(6–7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Common bile duct fistula caused by hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Ohori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Risk factors in endoscopic manometry for suspected dysfunction of Oddi's sphincter] Wehrmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 20;122(25–26):808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagus and anorectal motility in patients with dysfunction of Oddi's sphincter] Wehrmann T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;34(8):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic ERCP in the era of laparoscopic surgery. Aubertin JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 42(5):607–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Choledocho-transverse colon fistula seen with hepatobiliary imaging. Young TH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr; 21(4):323–4

SURGERY

The efficacy of endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Hwang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Mar; 57(3):177–83

Laparoscopic management of cholecystogastric fistula. Nuzzo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):226

Simultaneous cannulation and needle-knife papillotomy using a large-channel duodenoscope. Banerjee B. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):189–90

Transpancreatic sphincter approach to biliary sphincterotomy [letter; comment] Prakash C. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):509–10. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 May;41(5):502–5.

Endoscopic papillectomy: a novel approach to difficult cannulation. Rollhauser C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):221–3

Endoscopic papillectomy: a novel approach to difficult cannulation [see comments] Farrell RJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul; 39(1):36–8. Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):561.

Transduodenal sphincteroplasty and transampullary septectomy for papillary stenosis. Kelly SB, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(4):199–207

[Distal stenosis of the choledochus in chronic pancreatitis: endoscopic drainage or operation?] Meyer W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1996 Sep;26(5):248, 251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of contact impulse-periodic YAG-ND laser in surgery of major duodenal papilla] Movchun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined endoscopic surgery of gallstones complicated by diseases of the terminal common bile duct] Andreev AL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of benign obstruction of the bile tract. Current opinion status] Molés JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Dec;88(12):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Malignant biliary obstruction complicated by ascites: closure of the transhepatic tract with cyanoacrylate glue after placement of an endoprosthesis. Cekirge S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;20(3):228–31

Percutaneous endoscopic retrieval and replacement of a knitted (Ultraflex) biliary stent. Sawada S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;20(5):401–3

A new time-saving technique of inserting multiple biliary endoprostheses without fluoroscopy. Misra SP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan;29(1):58

ERCP and balloon dilation is a valuable alternative to surgical biliodigestive anastomosis in the long common channel syndrome in childhood [see comments] Sebesta C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov;27(9):709–10. Comment in: Endoscopy 1996 Oct;28(8):724–5.

Innovative use of the Soehendra stent retriever for biliary stricture recannalization [letter] Faigel DO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):635

Therapy of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Kalloo AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Jan;6(1):117–25 (53 ref.)

Common bile duct obstruction due to malignancy: treatment with plastic versus metal stents. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct;201(1):167–72

COMMON BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Carcinoid tumors of the ampulla of Vater. Walton GF, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):302–4

[Gallbladder adenocarcinoma in villous adenomatosis (papillomatosis) of the gallbladder and common bile duct] Kunisch M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 May;166(5):454–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Role of computed quantitation of immunohistochemical staining of Ki-67 antigen in diagnosing ampullary lesions. Minimo C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct; 18(5):400–4

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice secondary to Hodgkin's disease. Abe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):526–7

Carcinoid of the ampulla of Vater presenting as acute pancreatitis. Mergener K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2426–7

Pancreatitis in childhood associated with villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter; comment] Abbasakoor F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):581. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Sep;83(9):1211.

Pancreatitis in childhood associated with villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater [see comments] Arif Mateen Khan M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep;83(9):1211. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):581.

Porta choledochal fistula: an unusual complication of a cholangiocarcinoma arising from a type I choledochal cyst. Kale IT, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;23(2):188–9

Adenoma of the common human bile duct in Gardner's syndrome may cause relapsing acute pancreatitis. Futami H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):558–61

Case report: multiple cancers: hepatocellular carcinoma and adenocarcinomas of the common bile duct and the gall-bladder in a woman with primary biliary cirrhosis. Imada J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun; 11(6):546–50

Obstructive jaundice resulting from adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater in an 11-year-old boy. Andiran F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;32(4):636–7

An unusual case of villous adenoma of the ampulla Vateri in a renal allograft recipient. Pascual J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):833–4

Periampullary carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis [letter] Kadayifci A, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1997 Mar;14(1):87–8

[Obstructive jaundice from an adenomyoma of the ampulla of Vater (letter)] Ligorred L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 May;89(5):411–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary biliary tract malignant melanoma. Gates J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):453–5

Are endoscopic procedures able to predict the benignity of ampullary tumors? Sauvanet A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep; 174(3):355–8

Sporadic ampullary hamartoma simulating cancer. Moyana

TN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Jun;40(3):227–30

B-cell lymphoma involving the biliary tree. Meuthen I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):731–2

Another inflammatory bile duct polyp [letter; comment] Moulis H. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):330. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Feb;26(2):271.

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the papilla of Vater: an unusual case of obstructive cholestasis treated with biliary prostheses. Sans M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):791–2

Primary extrahepatic bile duct carcinoids. Belli G, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(2):101–5 (15 ref.)

Carcinoid tumor of the common bile duct. Kopelman D, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):41–3

Duodenal gangliocytic paraganglioma presenting as an ampullary tumor. Evans JD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Oct;20(2):131–4

Carcinoid of the ampulla of Vater: dealing with a medical curiosity. Archimandritis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):159–60

Villous adenoma of the common bile duct. Blot E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):77–9

Ampullary carcinoma: demonstration by current MR techniques. Semelka RC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):153–6

Ampullary carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis: report of a case. Tomita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(7):522–6 (16 ref.)

[A case of choledochal adenoma] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(5):38–9 **(Bul)**

[Somatostatinoma. Apropos of a case] Masson B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 May;134(1):22–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the CA 19-9 tumor marker in differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions in the head of the pancreas] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Oct;67(10):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms in cancer of the exocrine pancreas in peri-ampullary region. Old and new knowledge from the analysis of a surgical patient sample] Ridder GJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(7):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the papilla of Vater--diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas] Balgha V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 1; 138(22):1387–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the ampullar region with oat-cell histological features and adenocarcinoma] Fresno MF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):60–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective randomized study of sulindac versus calcium and calciferol for upper gastrointestinal polyps in familial adenomatous polyposis. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1763–6

Photodynamic therapy for malignant tumours of the ampulla of Vater. Mergener K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb; 45(2):220–1

[A long surviving case of carcinoma of the common hepatic duct treated by chemotherapy with CDDP in the percutaneous external biliary tube and endoprosthesis] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;93(12):927–31 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of adenomas and microadenomas of the duodenal papilla and periampullary region in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Bertoni G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1201–6

GENETICS

APC gene mutations and allelic losses in sporadic ampullary tumours: evidence of genetic difference from tumours associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Achille A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 4;68(3):305–12

METABOLISM

Ras p21 protein immunoreactivity and its relationship to p53 expression and prognosis in gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary carcinoma. Lee CS. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun; 23(3):233–7

Carcinoid tumor of the common bile duct producing gastrin and serotonin. Hao L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 23(1):63–5

PATHOLOGY

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the common bile duct. Maymind M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 92(9):1543–6 (20 ref.)

Follicle center lymphoma of the ampulla of Vater presenting with jaundice: report of a case. Misdraji J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Apr;21(4):484–8

Protocol for the examination of specimens from patients with carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: a basis for checklists. Cancer Committee, College of American Pathologists. Compton CC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul;121(7):673–7

Differences in cell proliferation and prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 antigen immunoreactivity in in situ and invasive carcinomas of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Lee CS. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1; 78(9):1881–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: a case report. Chen CM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Sep; 19(3):253–7

Somatostatinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Mahajan SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):612–4

Biopsies of the ampullary region in sphincter of Oddi dysfunction [letter; comment] Martin DF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):208. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Oct;42(4):296–300.

Staging of ampullary and pancreatic carcinoma: comparison between endosonography and surgery. Tio TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):706–13

Villous adenocarcinoma of the duodenum invading the ampulla of Vater case report and review of literature. Catania G, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):105–9 (23 ref.)

Collision tumour of the ampulla of Vater: carcinoid and adenocarcinoma. Williams IM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997; 10(4):241–4

Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and head of the pancreas metastatic to the ureter: report of 2 cases. Stenner J, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1765

Images in clinical medicine. A metastasis caught in the act. Brat DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1733

A clinical study of 130 patients with biliary tract cancers and periampullary tumors. Su WC, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Nov-Dec;53(6):488–93

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Kench JG, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Feb;29(1):89–91

Adenocarcinoma of the hepatopancreatic ampulla in a domestic cat. Haines VL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul; 33(4):439–41

[Value of laparoscopic staging and palliative treatment of peri-ampullary tumors; the Stentby Study] Nieveen van Dijkum EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 14; 140(50):2523–4 **(Dut)**

[Pancreatic and duodenal somatostatinoma. Two clinico-pathologic entities] Mathoulin-Portier MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Sep;16(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of von Recklinghausen's disease complicated by adenocarcinoma of the papilla of Vater] Nagayama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;94(2):123–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated neurofibroma of the common bile duct] Carbia S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(6):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Solitary breast metastasis to the ampulla and distal common bile duct. Titus AS, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):512–5

Metastatic malignant melanoma of the papilla of Vater: an unusual case of obstructive cholestasis treated with biliary prostheses. Sans M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Nov;28(9):791–2

Obstructive jaundice caused by ampullary metastases of an endometrioid adenocarcinoma. Silva R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):195–7

Intraluminal tumor of the common bile duct as a metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Miyagishima T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Sep;35(9):720–3

[Intraluminal metastasis of the common bile duct from renal carcinoma] Hakami F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Jun;6(3):436–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reoperative pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary carcinoma. Robinson EK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Nov; 172(5):432–7; discussion 437–8

A study of forty-nine consecutive Whipple resections for periampullary adenocarcinoma. Sung JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jul;174(1):6–10

Pancreatoduodenectomy for giant benign villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. Abolhoda AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May;63(5):392–4

Villous tumors of the ampulla Vater. Gibbs ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):467–71

Surgery for periampullary and pancreatic carcinoma: a Liverpool experience. Kingsnorth AN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jul;79(4):259–63

The management of tumors of the ampulla of Vater by local resection. Branum GD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Nov; 224(5):621–7

Laser therapy for multiple biliary papillomatosis via choledochoscopy. Meng WC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):664–6

Local resection or pancreaticoduodenectomy for villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater diagnosed before operation. Cahen DL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):948–51

Patterns of lymphatic spread of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Shirai Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):1012–6

Number of lymph node metastases is significantly associated with survival in patients with radically resected carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter; comment] Shirai Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep;83(9):1302–3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1995 Dec;82(12):1693–6.

Transduodenal excision of tumours of the ampulla of Vater. Alstrup N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Dec;162(12):961–7 (22 ref.)

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: prognostic factors after curative surgery: a series of 45 cases. Dorandeu A, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):350–5

Segmental resection of the duodenum including the papilla of Vater for focal cancer in adenoma. Ryu M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):835–8

Carcinoid tumor of the common bile duct. Kopelman D, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):41–3

Improved results for resection of periampullary adenocarcinoma. Obertop H, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 10(2):125–8

Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with biliary tumor thrombi. Mok KT, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep; 81(3):284–8

A pylorus-retaining pancreatic head-duodenectomy for cancers of the duodenal papilla and the lower bile duct. Iwamoto M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1996;43(4):325–31

Surgical approaches to benign and malignant tumors of the ampulla of vater. Rivera JA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;5(3):689–711 (80 ref.)

Surgical strategy for carcinoma of the papilla of Vater on the basis of lymphatic spread and mode of recurrence. Kayahara M, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jun;121(6):611–7

Randomized trial of three types of gastrojejunostomy in unresectable periampullary cancer. Shyr YM, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May;121(5):506–12

Clinicopathologic study for the assessment of resection for ampullary carcinoma. Böttger TC, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 May;21(4):379–83

A minimally invasive palliative approach to advanced pancreatic and papillary cancer causing both biliary and duodenal obstruction. Born P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;34(7):416–20

[Value of laparoscopic staging and palliative treatment of peri-ampullary tumors; the Stentby Study] Nieveen van Dijkum EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 14; 140(50):2523–4 **(Dut)**

[Somatostatinoma. Apropos of a case] Masson B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1997 May;134(1):22–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone inactive neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas] Schwab M, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jul;68(7):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for pylorus saving duodenopancreatic head resection in malignancy] Reith HB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1996;381(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of pancreatic and periampullary carcinoma in elderly patients] Benhidjeb T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent of radical surgery in carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic duct occlusion with fibrin (glue) to protect the pancreatico-digestive anastomosis after resection of the head of the pancreas in oncologic surgery] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of treatment for carcinoma of the papilla of Vater] Kinoshita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;98(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of use of sandostatin in pancreatoduodenal resections] Skipenko OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997; (2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the bile-diverting operation for unresectable cancer of the pancreas and periampullary area] Alibegov RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(11–12):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenectomy in the treatment of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Morales-Linares JC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May–Jun;48(3):185–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous transhepatic stent implantation versus hepaticojejunostomy in palliative therapy of distal malignant bile duct stenosis] Trautwein K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adenomyoma of the common bile duct imaged with endoscopic ultrasonography: case report. Asch MR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Apr;48(2):101–4 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography assessment in preoperative staging for carcinoma of ampulla of Vater and extrahepatic bile duct. Zhang Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Aug; 109(8):622–5

Intraductal ultrasonography in diagnosing tumor extension of cancer of the papilla of Vater. Itoh A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):251–60

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of the hepatopancreatic ampulla in a domestic cat. Haines VL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jul; 33(4):439–41

COMMON COLD

Epidemiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of the common cold. Turner RB. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jun; 78(6):531–9; quiz 539–40 (130 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of experimental rhinovirus 16 infection on airway hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin in asthmatic subjects in

vivo. Grünberg K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;155(3):833–8

Bronchial inflammation and the common cold: a comparison of atopic and non-atopic individuals. Trigg CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26(6):665–76

Evaluation of persistent cough in children. Meyer AA, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec;23(4):883–92 (21 ref.)

[Clinical features of postinfectious chronic cough] Fujimori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 May;46(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The common cold. Kirkpatrick GL. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec; 23(4):657–75 (67 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc for treating the common cold: review of all clinical trials since 1984. Godfrey JC, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1996 Nov;2(6):63–72

Zinc gluconate lozenges for treating the common cold [letter; comment] Barton JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1; 126(9):738–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jul 15;125(2):81–8.

Zinc gluconate lozenges for treating the common cold [letter; comment] Farr BM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1; 126(9):738; discussion 739. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jul 15;125(2):81–8.

Zinc gluconate lozenges for treating the common cold [letter] Shumate MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1;126(9):738; discussion 739

Cost and the common cold [letter; comment] Vermeulen LC Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 15;126(2):173–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jul 15;125(2):89–97.

Zinc lozenges as cure for common colds. Eby GA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1336–8 (28 ref.)

The influence of signal variation, bias, noise and effect size on statistical significance in treatment studies of the common cold. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Mar;29(2–3):287–95 (24 ref.)

Angioedema and acute asthma attack due to the unexpected occurrence of aspirin in an over-the-counter cold preparation [letter] Chan TY. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Oct–Nov;50(7):412–3

The effect of inhaled and intranasal sodium cromoglycate on symptoms of upper respiratory tract infections [see comments] Aberg N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep; 26(9):1045–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Sep;26(9):989–94.

Cromolyns: treatment for the common cold [editorial; comment] Johnston SL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep; 26(9):989–94 (49 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Sep;26(9):1045–50.

Salicylamide toxicity in overdose [letter] Chan TY. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;34(8):366

Zinc: the missing link? **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jul;68(7):463

Vitamin C, the placebo effect, and the common cold: a case study of how preconceptions influence the analysis of results. Hemilä H. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Oct; 49(10):1079–84; discussion 1085, 1087

Zinc lozenges to treat colds [letter; comment] Hawkins R. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):529. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1996 Oct;43(4):346.

A cure for the common cold? [see comments] Stevermer JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):346. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6):529.

Is an antihistamine-decongestant combination effective in temporarily relieving symptoms of the common cold in preschool children? Clemens CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 130(3):463–6

A clinical study to evaluate the efficacy of the antihistamine doxylamine succinate in the relief of runny nose and sneezing associated with upper respiratory tract infection. Eccles R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 47(12A):990–3

Antibiotic prescribing for adults with colds, upper respiratory tract infections, and bronchitis by ambulatory care physicians [see comments] Gonzales R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 17;278(11):901–4. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Sep 17;278(11):944–5.

Zinc lozenges reduce the duration of common cold symptoms. **Nutr Rev** 1997 Mar;55(3):82–5 (13 ref.)

Vitamin C supplementation and common cold symptoms: problems with inaccurate reviews. Hemilä H. **Nutrition** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(11–12):804–9 (69 ref.)

Effect of topical adrenergic decongestants on middle ear pressure in infants with common colds. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):621–4

Problems and prospects of developing effective therapy for common cold viruses. Johnston SL. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Feb;5(2):58–63 (63 ref.)

[Decongestant nasal spray. Results of a rhinomanometric double-blind study (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1996 Nov 30;126(48):2104)] Maranta CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 2;126(44):1875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The validity of therapeutic utility and intrinsic value as indicators of drug prescription quality: an analysis of treatments in cases of the common cold] Saturno Hernández PJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 May 15; 19(8):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Social ties and susceptibility to the common cold [letter] Edmunds WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1231; discussion 1232

Social ties and susceptibility to the common cold [letter] Heeler RM. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1231–2

The common cold. Prakash T. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):178–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiologic investigation of serum levels of the soluble forms of CD25, CD54 and CD58, and T cell responsiveness after stimulation via the CD2-dependent pathway in a random sample of the general population. Becker N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jan;195(1):47–60

Characterization of the T cell response to human rhinovirus in children: implications for understanding the immunopathology of the common cold. Wimalasundera SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):755–9

Prechallenge antibodies: moderators of infection rate, signs, and symptoms in adults experimentally challenged with rhinovirus type 39. Alper CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Oct;106(10):1298–305

METABOLISM

Bradykinin levels during experimental nasal infection with rhinovirus and attenuated influenza virus. Shibayama Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun;33(1–3):311–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhinovirus infection preferentially increases lower airway responsiveness in allergic subjects. Gern JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1872–6

Effects of experimental rhinovirus 16 infection on airway hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Grünberg K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;155(3):833–8

Effect of experimental rhinovirus 16 colds on airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine and interleukin-8 in nasal lavage in asthmatic subjects in vivo [see comments] Grünberg K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):36–45 . Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jan;27(1):7–9.

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and cytokines in virus-induced asthma exacerbations [editorial; comment] Johnston SL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):7–9. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jan;27(1):36–45.

Incubation periods of experimental rhinovirus infection and illness. Harris JM 2nd, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 23(6):1287–90

Lower airway responses to rhinovirus 39 in healthy allergic and nonallergic subjects. Skoner DP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jul;9(7):1402–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rhinovirus infection in chimpanzees by soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Huguenel ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1206–10

Vitamin C intake and susceptibility to the common cold. Hemilä H. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jan;77(1):59–72

Efficacy and safety of the standardised Ginseng extract G115 for potentiating vaccination against the influenza syndrome and protection against the common cold [corrected] [published erratum appears in Drugs Exp Clin Res 1996;22(6):338] Scaglione F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996; 22(2):65–72

Vitamin C and common cold incidence: a review of studies with subjects under heavy physical stress. Hemilä H. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Jul;17(5):379–83

[A questionnaire survey to evaluate the efficiency of gargling] Yasuhara T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 38(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social ties and susceptibility to the common cold. Cohen S, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 25;277(24):1940–4

THERAPY

Alternative therapy for colds [letter] Turow V. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):274–5

The common cold. Kirkpatrick GL. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec; 23(4):657–75 (67 ref.)

[Symptomatic management of children with the common cold] Urkin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 1;132(11):787–91 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Eucalyptus (letter)] Shestopal I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10;116(24):2939 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Chronic social stress, social status, and susceptibility to upper respiratory infections in nonhuman primates [see comments] Cohen S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May–Jun; 59(3):213–21. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1997 May–Jun;59(3):222–3.

VIROLOGY

Detection of rhinovirus RNA in lower airway cells during experimentally induced infection. Gern JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;155(3):1159–61

COMMON COLD VIRUS see **RHINOVIRUS**

COMMON FIMBRIAE see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

COMMON HEPATIC DUCT see **HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMON PILI see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

COMMON VARIABLE IMMUNODEFICIENCY

[Common variable immunodeficiency. Report of a case and review of the literature] Escalante-Domínguez AJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(4):90–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum Gm allotype levels in common variable immunodeficiency: preponderance of homozygous G2m(",") on IGHCG2. Oxelius VA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(2):70–7

CLASSIFICATION

Common variable immunodeficiency: how many diseases? Spickett GP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Jul;18(7):325–8 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained response to interferon in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency and hepatitis C. Castro F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1557–8

Lethargy, fever, and hyponatremia in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency [clinical conference] Stone HD Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Aug; 79(2):105–11

Granulomatous disease in common variable immunodeficiency. Mechanic LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 15;127(8 (Pt 1)):613–7

Chronic sinusitis refractory to standard management in patients with humoral immunodeficiencies. Buehring I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):468–72

IDDM in an adolescent patient with common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Metin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):677–8

Rapidly progressive hepatitis C in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Sumazaki R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):532–4

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in an adult male patient: case report. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):708–10

Cutaneous granulomas with two clinical presentations in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Ziegler EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Sep;37(3 Pt 1):499–500

Hodgkin's disease and common variable immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Zenone T. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1021. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;48(9):871–3.

Common variable immunodeficiency in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Jun;5(3):242–6 (18 ref.)

Clonal hematopoiesis and acquired thalassemia in common variable immunodeficiency. Belickova M, et al. **Mol Med** 1994 Nov;1(1):56–61

Primary leiomyosarcoma of brain in an adolescent with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):301–5

[Common variable immunodeficiency] Silvestris N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Dec;87(12):616–22 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumococcal meningitis and variable common immunodeficiency (letter; comment)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 11;108(1):38. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Nov 25;105(18):681–6. **(Spa)**

[Unexplained remission of common variable immunodeficiency: analysis of a clinical case] Ardiles A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jun;124(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in common variable immunodeficiency (letter) (published erratum appears in Sangre (Barc) 1996 Dec;41(6):486)] Andón Saavedra C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct;41(5):404–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common variable immunodeficiency presenting in a girl as lung infiltrates and mediastinal adenopathies leading to severe "superior vena caval" syndrome. Sacco O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Sep;9(9):1958–61

Common variable immunodeficiency presenting as a Mycoplasma hominis septic arthritis. Steuer A, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov;33(3):235–7

Sarcoidosis and common variable immunodeficiency. Report of 8 cases and review of the literature. Fasano MB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1996 Sep;75(5):251–61 (37 ref.)

[Common variable immunodeficiency. The authors' personal cases from the last 5 years] Silvestris N, et al.

Recenti Prog Med 1996 Dec;87(12):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of diagnosis of common variable immunodeficiency (CVID)] Ariamkina OL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997; 75(4):50–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of common variable immunodeficiency and related disorders with cimetidine and zinc sulfate [letter] Della Bella S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1997; 27(1):79–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Uncoupling of T-cell antigen receptor and downstream protein tyrosine kinases in common variable immunodeficiency. Majolini MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;84(1):98–102

Abnormal B cell response of protein kinase C in some common variable immunodeficiency. Kaneko H, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(1):36–42

ETIOLOGY

Transient CD80 expression defect in a patient with variable immunodeficiency and cyclic neutropenia. Moser C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Jan;112(1):96–9

GENETICS

Conversion of selective IgA deficiency to common variable immunodeficiency in an adolescent female with 18q deletion syndrome [letter] Slyper AH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;156(2):155–6

Serum Gm allotype levels in common variable immunodeficiency: preponderance of homozygous G2m(",") on IGHCG2. Oxelius VA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(2):70–7

Searching for genes involved in the pathogenesis of primary immunodeficiency diseases: lessons from mouse knockouts. Kokron CM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):109–26 (236 ref.)

The primary antibody repertoire of normal, immunodeficient and autoimmune mice is characterized by differences in V gene expression. Kaushik A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Jan;147(1):9–26 (48 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Progression of selective IgA deficiency to common variable immunodeficiency in a 16 year old boy. Litzman J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):174–6

Peripheral blood CD8- T-cell subsets in common variable immunodeficiency. Munoz Bellido FJ, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):589–90

Age-related changes in serum immunoglobulins in patients with familial IgA deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Johnson ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):477–83

Lack of specific antibody response in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) associated with failure in production of antigen-specific memory T cells. MRC Immunodeficiency Group. Kondratenko I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):9–13

Intracellular cytokine production by human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from normal and immunodeficient donors using directly conjugated anti-cytokine antibodies and three-colour flow cytometry. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):517–22

Antigen presentation by common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) B cells and monocytes is unimpaired. Thon V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):1–8

The effects of vitamin A derivatives on in vitro antibody production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from normal blood donors and patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Zhang JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):57–60

Uncoupling of T-cell antigen receptor and downstream protein tyrosine kinases in common variable immunodeficiency. Majolini MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;84(1):98–102

Re: IgA deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Zenone T. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;83(3):318. Comment on: Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1996 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):333–5.

Gamma delta T lymphocytosis associated with common variable immunodeficiency. Katial RK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;17(1):34–42

Prolonged poliovirus excretion in an immunodeficient person with vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jul 18;46(28):641–3

CD4+ cells from patients with Common Variable Immunodeficiency have a reduced ability of CD40 ligand membrane expression after in vitro stimulation. Brugnoni D, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov;7(4):176–9

IL-10 production and CD40L expression in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Oliva A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jul;46(1):86–90

IL-4 synergizes with IL-10 and anti-CD40 MoAbs to induce B-cell differentiation in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Punnonen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Feb;45(2):203–12

Transfusion support for a patient with severe common variable immunodeficiency with anti-IgA undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Win N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1997;72(4):251

METABOLISM

Gamma delta T lymphocytosis associated with common variable immunodeficiency. Katial RK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;17(1):34–42

Common variable immunodeficiency associated with myelocathexis and altered membrane sodium-proton antiport. Gur H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997;65(1):46–50

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal pathology in patients with common variable immunodeficiency and X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Washington K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct; 20(10):1240–52

Usual interstitial pneumonitis in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Walker JC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):847–51

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulin replacement therapy for common variable immunodeficiency during pregnancy. Osada H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;258(3):155–9

Relationship of the dose of intravenous gammaglobulin to the prevention of infections in adults with common variable immunodeficiency. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Aug;20(4):353–9

[Successful gamma globulin therapy in a patient with anti-IgA antibodies] Litzman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Feb; 43(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Low serum immunoglobulin concentrations in related Weimaraner dogs. Day MJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):311–5

VIROLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus infection is not increased in common variable immunodeficiency. Mullighan CG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;16(5):272–7

Hepatitis C virus and intravenous immune globulin [letter; comment] Macy E. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):627; discussion 627–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Nov 20;276(19):1563–7.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTACT TRACING see **CONTACT TRACING**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS
INFECTION CONTROL

Role of the Danish pig production system in the success of infectious disease control: a review. Medveczky I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(1):45–51 (10 ref.)

What to expect of future vaccines? Morein B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1996;90:101–6 (14 ref.)

Synthetic vaccines for infectious and autoimmune diseases. Sela M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;397:1–5 (22 ref.)

CDC and ATSDR electronic information resources for health officers [see comments] Friede A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):440–54 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1996 Dec;24(6):417–20.

California National Animal Health Monitoring System for meat turkey flocks–1988–89 pilot study: management practices, flock health, and production. Christiansen KH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):278–84

HIV control in Cuba. Pérez Avila J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(5):216–9

Sexual health—a Health of the Nation failure [see comments] Adler MW. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 14;314(7096):1743–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 14;314(7096):1703–4.

Sentiweb: French communicable disease surveillance on the World Wide Web [see comments] Boussard E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1381–2; discussion 1382–4. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1418.

Improving the health of the world's poor [editorial] Gwatkin DR, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):497–8

Update on vaccination guidelines. Nye FJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 2–15;57(7):313–8 (19 ref.)

Emerging and re-emerging communicable diseases [letter; comment] Corber S. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr; 88(2):137–8. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):365–7. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):368–72.

The Baltimore City Health Department program of directly observed therapy for tuberculosis. Chaulk CP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):149–54 (5 ref.)

Directly observed therapy in New York City. History, implementation, results, and challenges. Fujiwara PI, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):135–48 (29 ref.)

Directly observed therapy. Who is responsible? Sbarbaro JA. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):131–3 (4 ref.)

Supervised therapy in San Francisco. Schecter GF. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):165–8 (10 ref.)

Universal directly observed therapy. A treatment strategy for tuberculosis. Weis SE. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar; 18(1):155–63 (11 ref.)

Present status of the use of cytokines as adjuvants with vaccines to protect against infectious diseases. Lin R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1439–49 (134 ref.)

Communicable diseases and the Australian Paediatric Surveillance Unit. Elliott EJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1997 Jan 10;7(1):R14–6

Innovations for the new year [editorial] [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1997 Feb 7;7(2):R32] Handysides S. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1997 Jan 10;7(1):R1–2

Immunisation against infectious disease—1996 Edward Jenner Bicentenary Edition. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Sep 27;6(39):339

Building a geographic information system (GIS) public health infrastructure for research and control of tropical diseases [news] Hightower AW, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;1(4):156–7

Microbial threats and the global society [editorial] Levy SB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;2(1):62–3

Developing an integrated epidemiologic approach to emerging infectious diseases. Morse SS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):1–3

Surveillance of vaccine preventable diseases—should we involve medical colleges? [editorial] Ray SK. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):1–3

Emerging foodborne diseases. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Feb; 34(2):171–2

Emerging and re-emerging microbial threats to health: are children vulnerable? [editorial] John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):363–4

Frontiers of occupational health. New vaccines, new prophylactic regimens, and management of the HIV-infected worker. Beekmann SE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):313–29 (87 ref.)

A model of long-term decline in the transmissibility of an infectious disease: implications for the incidence of hepatitis A. Gay NJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;25(4):854–61

Nurses' response to WHO warning of global crisis in infectious diseases: health education [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(4):103

Meningococcus: a menace in Cork? [see comments] Ryan FM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jan–Feb;89(1):21–2. Comment in: Ir Med J 1996 Mar–Apr;89(2):79.

Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: a biological evolutionary drama. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):108–13

Meats from ratite family receive inspection [news] Reed CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1261

Changing trends of communicable diseases in rural areas of western Maharashtra [letter] Khubnani H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct;44(10):753–4

Stochastic epidemics: the probability of extinction of an infectious disease at the end of a major outbreak. van Herwaarden OA. **J Math Biol** 1997 Aug;35(7):793–813

Communicable disease reporting. Graves T. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;89(11):407–9

Beware of complacency about tuberculosis and other communicable diseases. Smith JP. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(6):336

Preventing the emergence of antimicrobial resistance. A call for action by clinicians, public health officials, and patients [editorial;comment] Schwartz B, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 17;278(11):944–5. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Sep 17;278(11):901–4.

Global burden of disease [letter; comment] Gwatkin DR. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):141; discussion 144–5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 3;349(9061):1263.

Palestinian refugees in the West Bank and Gaza Strip: health = development. Husseini AS. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Apr–Jun;12(2):131–7

World Health Day—April 7, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 28;46(12):257

Don't fool with Mother Nature [editorial; comment] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1996 Nov;93(11):17–8. Comment on: N J Med 1996 Nov;93(11):25–31.

European centres for disease control [letter] Tibayrenc M. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):433

Leprosy control program in Thailand. Duangajna P. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;65(2):88–93 (6 ref.)

Communicable disease and firefighters. Weaver VM, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;10(4):747–62 (59 ref.)

Tuberculosis control through contact investigation. Ruben FL, et al. **Pa Med** 1996 May;99(5):22–3

Heterogeneities in the transmission of infectious agents: implications for the design of control programs. Woolhouse ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7; 94(1):338–42

Do CuSums have a role in routine communicable disease surveillance? O'Brien SJ, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul; 111(4):255–8

Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. Haigh JC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):209–26 (48 ref.)

Dealing with infectious and parasitic diseases in safari parks, roadside menageries, exotic animal auctions and rehabilitation centres. Porter SL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar; 15(1):227–36 (20 ref.)

Critical calls. Jones TL. **Tex Med** 1997 Mar;93(3):49–52

Rate estimation from prevalence information on a simple epidemiologic model for health interventions. Brunet RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1996 Dec;50(3):209–26

The role of personal interviews by direct questioning on blood donors with particular reference to prevention of transfusion-related infections: a Scottish perspective. Galea G. **Transfus Med** 1997 Mar;7(1):13–7 (20 ref.)

Malaria-related beliefs and behaviour in southern Ghana: implications for treatment, prevention and control. Ahorlu CK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 May;2(5):488–99

Eradication or control? [editorial] Hall AJ. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 May;2(5):413–4

[Supervision and evaluation of vaccination coverage rates in Jiangsu province] Diao LD, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun; 17(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correspondence of the French Ministry of Cooperation relative to the editorial by J. Drucker and T. Ancelle (Med. Trop. 1996; 56: 345–346 and 346–348) (letter; comment)] Bruno JM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(1):102, 103. Comment on: Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(4):345–6. Comment on: Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(4):347–8. **(Fre)**

[1st Congress on surveillance of communicable diseases. Paris, France, 5–6 February 1996. Abstracts] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 May;44 Suppl 2:S1–80 **(Fre)**

[Vaccines and vaccination (editorial)] Capron A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1997 Apr;45(2):97–8 **(Fre)**

[Research and pharmaceutical development on the subject of communicable diseases in the intertropical region] Trouiller P. **Sante** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on health risks in prisons: evaluation of a leaflet] Schaller G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations in child- and adulthood. 3: Indication, special and travel vaccinations] Maass G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 20;114(26):327–8 **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations: the necessary and the desirable] Matter L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 8;127(10):377–81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Border health examination] Helbling P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 7;86(19):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of chronically ill children] Zielen S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Jun;91(3):213–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abrogation of leprosy prevention law and public health] Murakami K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 43(6):423–6 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of infectious intestinal diseases before leaving for underdeveloped countries] Sakaue Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 May;45(5):415–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The committee on communicable disease prevention (letter)] Kristiansen BE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10; 116(24):2939 **(Nor)**

[Experiences with infection screening/protection and follow-up (letter)] Olsen PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2840 **(Nor)**

[The experience of the functioning of antiepidemic barriers among strategic rocket troops] Kurochka VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Aug;317(8):44–7 **(Rus)**

[The theoretical and practical aspects of the nonspecific prevention of infectious diseases among the troops] Semenenko TA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Aug;317(8):40–3, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the work of the hospitals of the Jewish Autonomous Province in infection prevention in children "controlled" by vaccination] Ianovich VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 May–Jun; (3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Emerging infectious diseases: reemerging and new] Ortíz-Quesada F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec; 132(6):649–52 **(Spa)**

[News about zoonoses. International cooperation is necessary for development of vaccines, vector control and education] Settergren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 4;94(23):2171–2 **(Swe)**

[The tasks of public health organs concerning the prevention of infectious diseases] Mariievs'kyĭ VF. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1–2):166–72 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Different approaches to modeling the cost-effectiveness of schistosomiasis control. Guyatt HL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5 Suppl):159–64 (27 ref.)

Cost effectiveness and cost utility of preventing trachomatous visual impairment: lessons from 30 years of trachoma control in Burma. Evans TG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;80(10):880–9

Current issues in rabies prevention in the United States health dilemmas. Public coffers, private interests. Rupprecht CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Sep–Oct;111(5):400–7

Congress readies injection of funds [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):760

Travel medicine—at what cost and who pays? Fair R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Oct;41(5):141–2

Costs and benefits of improving tuberculosis control: the case of Thailand. Sawert H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun; 44(12):1805–16

HISTORY

Incidence of infectious disease and the licensure of immunobiologics in the United States. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):98–103

A question of locality: the identity of cholera in British India, 1860–1890. Harrison M. **Clio Med** 1996;35:133–59

Germs, malaria and the invention of Mansonian tropical medicine: from 'diseases in the tropics' to 'tropical diseases'. Worboys M. **Clio Med** 1996;35:181–207

From MCWA to CDC—origins of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Parascandola J. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Nov–Dec;111(6):549–51

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Unresolved issues in controlling the tuberculosis epidemic among the foreign-born in the United States. Weber GS. **Am J Law Med** 1996;22(4):503–36 (353 ref.)

Australian HIV/AIDS legislation: a review for doctors. Magnusson RS. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):396–406 (47 ref.)

In pursuit of tuberculosis control: civil liberty vs public health [editorial; comment] Efferen LS. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):5–6 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Jul;112(1):57–62.

Globalization, international law, and emerging infectious diseases [see comments] Fidler DP. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;2(2):77–84 (33 ref.). Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 1996 Apr–Jun;2(2):151.

Needed: comprehensive response to the spread of infectious diseases [editorial; comment] Ginzburg HM. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;2(2):151. Comment on: Emerg Infect Dis 1996 Apr–Jun;2(2):77–80.

Designing an international policy and legal framework for the control of emerging infectious diseases: first steps. Plotkin BJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–9 (38 ref.)

Newly reportable diseases in Arkansas. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Sep;93(4):195–6

The road to the abolition of the leprosy prevention law. Nakatani K. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 65(2):128–35 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Review of disease control in aquaculture in the Republic of South Africa. Brückner GK. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun; 15(2):703–10 (9 ref.)

Chilean legislation for the control of diseases of aquatic species. Campos Larraín MC, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun; 15(2):675–86 (16 ref.)

Finfish health protection regulations in Canada. Carey TG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):647–58 (6 ref.)

National legislation in Great Britain for the control of fish diseases. Hill BJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):633–45 (20 ref.)

Legislation on sheep scab [letter] Coles GC. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 1;140(5):135

Revision of the International Health Regulations. Progress report, December 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Jan 17; 72(3):9–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Revision of the International Health Regulations. Progress Report, July 1997. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Jul 18; 72(29):213–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

The revision of the International Health Regulations. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Aug 2;71(31):233–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Abrogation of leprosy prevention law and public health] Murakami K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 43(6):423–6 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Stability of malaria in a community in Bataan, the Philippines: prospects for control. Saul A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Mar; 63(4):267–73

Targeted and general population interventions for HIV prevention: towards a comprehensive approach [editorial] Sumartojo E, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug;11(10):1201–9

Effect of micronutrient supplementation on infection in institutionalized elderly subjects: a controlled trial. Girodon F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(2):98–107

Immune recognition, control of infections and vaccination strategies. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;204:142–7 (4 ref.)

Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jul 24;21(15):208–15 (0 ref.)

Estimates of reports of notifiable diseases by general practitioners in regional Western Australia. Kelly H, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jul 24;21(15):205–7

General outbreaks of foodborne illness, England and Wales: weeks 10–14/96. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Apr 12;6(15):129–31

Recommendations for a regional strategy for the prevention and control of emerging infectious diseases in the Americas [news] Epstein DB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep; 1(3):103–5

Conference on "Emerging Infectious Diseases: Meeting the Challenge" [news] Hughes JM. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;1(3):101

Southeast Asia intercountry consultative meeting on prevention and control of new, emerging, and reemerging infectious diseases [news] Plianbangchang S. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct–Dec;1(4):158

Preventing epidemics in a community of households. Hall R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):443–55

Tuberculosis control: the relevance of classic principles in an era of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and multidrug resistance. Kaye K, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996; 18(1):52–63 (94 ref.)

Genetic immunization: a new era in vaccines and immune therapeutics. Chattergoon M, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Aug; 11(10):753–63 (42 ref.)

Infectious disease risk in créche, day-care and pre-school [editorial] Fogarty J. **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;89(6):210, 212

Results of a search for missed cases of reportable communicable diseases using hospital discharge data. Finger R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;95(6):237–9

Outbreaks can be disasters: a guide to developing your plan. Moralejo DG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jul–Aug; 27(7–8):56–60

Detention of persistently nonadherent patients with tuberculosis [see comments] Oscherwitz T, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10;278(10):843–6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Sep 10;278(10):865–7.

Defending the public's health against tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Reichman LB. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10;278(10):865–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1997 Sep 10;278(10):833–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Sep 10;278(10):838–42. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Sep 10;278(10):843–6.

Long-term hospitalization for tuberculosis control. Experience with a medical-psychosocial inpatient unit [see comments] Singleton L, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10; 278(10):838–42. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Sep 10;278(10):865–7.

Tuberculosis control is good for established leprosy programmes. Croft RA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun; 68(2):139–46

Optimal vaccination strategies for a community of households. Becker NG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1997 Jan 15; 139(2):117–32

U.S. Army vector control (preventive medicine) operations during Operation Restore Hope, Somalia. Horosko S 3rd, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Oct;161(10):577–81

Recommendations for reporting resected neoplasms of the kidney. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Aug;9(8):865–8

Emerging infectious diseases: nursing responses. Cohen FL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Jul–Aug;44(4):164–8 (21 ref.)

Sustainability of a successful malaria surveillance and treatment program in a Runggus community in Sabah, east Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):512–21

The effect of a combined approach to schistosomiasis control on the transmission of Schistosoma japonicum in Xingzi of Poyang Lake area, China. Jiang Q, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):535–41

Considerations of pool size in the manufacture of plasma derivatives [see comments] Lynch TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9):770–5. Comment in: Transfusion 1996 Sep;36(9):768–9.

Tuberculosis control: did the programme fail or did we fail the programme? [editorial] Dujardin B, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Aug;2(8):715–8

A school-based approach to the control of urinary schistosomiasis and intestinal helminth infections in children in Matuga, Kenya: impact of a two-year chemotherapy programme on prevalence and intensity of infections. Magnussen P, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):825–31

The rapid village survey in tuberculosis control. Elink Schuurman MW, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Dec; 77(6):549–54

Directly observed therapy for tuberculosis. Mannino E, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Oct;165(4):224–5

The Children's Vaccine Initiative and the Global Programme for Vaccines and Immunization. Recommendations from the Special Advisory Group of Experts. Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Aug 30;71(35):261–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Zoonoses control. Human rabies, Kentucky and Montana, 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Jul 18;72(29):218–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Vaccination in children] Vandepitte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Mar;52(3):149–54 **(Fre)**

[Screening and early detection in blood transfusion: when are they indicated?] Salmi LR, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1997 Jul;4(4):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for markers of blood-borne diseases in donated units collected in France from 1993 to 1995] Saura C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1997 Jul;4(4):403–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic measures against infection in dairy cattle—necessity of hygiene management] Fehlings K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug; 104(8):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Infectious disease surveillance: doing what we already do better [editorial] Plant AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):6–7

Leprosy elimination. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Feb;34(2):170

Infectious diseases kill over 17 million people a year: WHO warns of global crisis. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jul;33(7):617–23

Fighting tuberculosis in the 1990s: how effective is planning in policy making? Dievler A. **J Public Health Policy** 1997; 18(2):167–87 (90 ref.)

Antibiotics with an attitude: are they working? [see comments] Berlin B. **N J Med** 1996 Nov;93(11):25-31. Comment in: N J Med 1996 Nov;93(11):17-8.
Emerging and re-emerging microbial threats to human health [editorial] John TJ. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-2
Antibiotic resistance. Joint WHO/IFPMA meeting. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Nov 22;71(47):357-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
The World Health report 1996--fighting disease, fostering development. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):1-8
Success against lymphatic filariasis. Cao W, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):17-20
Ivermectin-based onchocerciasis control in Cameroon. Ngoumou P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):25-8
[Globalization of transmissible disease surveillance: a new approach to international cooperation (editorial) (see comments)] Drucker J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(4):345-6 . Comment in: Med Trop (Mars) 1997;57(1):102, 103. **(Fre)**
[The options in allocating the responsibilities for implementing public health measures to control West Nile virus infection in Romania] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1997 Jan-Jun; 42(1-2):71-5 **(Rum)**
[A concept of control of antituberculous measures under new socioeconomic conditions in Russia] Karpov LP. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):6-8 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis epidemiological situation in the Sverdlovsk Region in 1991-1995 and guidelines for the service's action in the years ahead] Nechaeva OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997; (3):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trends in tuberculosis epidemiology in the Ivanovo Region and its stabilizing measures] Punga VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):8-10 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The tuberculosis situation and urgent task to optimize antitubercular care for the population in the Ural and Volgo-Viatka regions] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):15-7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The epidemiology of tuberculosis and organization of its control in Uzbekistan] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):20-2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organizational problems of preventing cross infection in orthodontic departments and offices] Shcherbakov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:94-5 **(Rus)**
[The organization of prophylactic inoculations in the Far East Military District] Ketrar' MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Oct;317(10):40-2 **(Rus)**
[The assessment of the health status of troop personnel--a basis for the planning of measures in disease prevention] Mel'nichenko PI. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Aug;317(8):4-14 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The impact of sociodemographic variables on immunization coverage of children. Waldhoer T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):145-9
Syringe and needle regulation, blood-borne disease transmission, and concern for public safety [letter] Friedland G. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1202-3; discussion 1203
Syringe and needle regulation, blood-borne disease transmission, and concern for public safety [letter; comment] Tsao K, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1203; discussion 1203. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 1;277(1):53-62.
Assessment of worldwide tuberculosis control. WHO Global Surveillance and Monitoring Project. Raviglione MC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):624-9
Proposed tuberculosis standard tests accelerated rulemaking. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Apr;63(4):81
[Basic trends in improving the methodological work of epidemiological health institutions] Brazhnik NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Aug;317(8):18-23, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Immunisation in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990-1991. Traynor V, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;25(3):355-9
Identification of childhood vaccine providers in Maryland. Fix AD, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Mar;45(3):222-5
Network analytic methods for epidemiological risk assessment. Altmann M, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15; 13(1):53-60

TRENDS

Control of imported communicable diseases: preparation and response [see comments] Forrest DM. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):368-72. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1997 Mar-Apr;88(2):137-8.
Emerging infectious disease: repeat of an old challenge [editorial] [see comments] St. John R. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):365-7. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1997 Jan-Feb;88(1):9. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1997 Mar-Apr;88(2):137-8. **(Eng, Fre)**
DNA vaccines for emerging infectious diseases: what if? Whalen RG. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul-Sep;2(3):168-75 (53 ref.)
Using existing health care systems to respond to the AIDS epidemic: research and recommendations for Chile. Aiken LH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(1):177-99
Leprosy in Myanmar, epidemiological and operational changes, 1958-92. Myint T, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Mar; 67(1):18-27
Infectious disease challenges in the 1990's [comment] Opal SM. **Med Health R I** 1996 Mar;79(3):100-9 (25 ref.). Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 May;41(4):199-200.
Public health response to the 1997 Minnesota flood. Lessons learned. Leitheiser AT, et al. **Minn Med** 1997 Aug; 80(8):25-8
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI) immunization schedules in the WHO Western Pacific Region, 1995. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 May 3;71(18):133-7

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS

ASHP supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in infectious diseases pharmacy practice. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2326-33
Anaesthesia and emerging infectious diseases. Dwyer DE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Apr;24(2):184-90 (51 ref.)
Emerging infectious diseases: the old and the new [editorial] Ang B. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):177-8
Sentiweb remains efficient tool for nationwide surveillance of disease [letter; comment] Flahault A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1418. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1381-2; discussion 1382-4.
The emerging infections network: a new venture for the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Executive Committee of the Infectious Diseases Society of America Emerging Infections Network. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 25(1):34-6
Fever, famine, and war: William Osler as an infectious diseases specialist. Bryan CS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 23(5):1139-49 (133 ref.)
A prospective study of 2,092 "curbside" questions asked of two infectious disease consultants in private practice in the midwest. Manian FA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb; 22(2):303-7
Managed care and the infectious diseases specialist. Tice AD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):341-68 (99 ref.)
Value of the infectious diseases specialist [editorial] Wenzel RP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):456
Transdisciplinarity in the study of undernutrition-infection interactions. Ulijaszek S. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):3-15 (133 ref.)
Diseases associated with foreign travel. Haburchak DR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jan;23(1):19-24
Inflammatory diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun; 10(3):B71-85
The infectious diseases impact statement: a mechanism for addressing emerging diseases. McSweegan E. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;2(2):103-8 (21 ref.)
CDC foundation supports emerging infectious disease projects [news] Stokes C. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun; 2(2):157-8
Emerging and re-emerging microbial threats to health: are children vulnerable? [editorial] John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):363-4
Pediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada (PICNIC): the politics and positives of a cooperative study group for the PICNIC. Wang EE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):495-7
Tropical medicine and infectious diseases in a shrinking world [editorial] De Cock KM. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 45(5):311-2
Infectious diseases: who cares and how much? Bannister B. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):77-9
Royal Society of Health research update. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Feb;117(1):32
Disappearing and emerging infectious diseases. Fowler SL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Aug;93(8):293-5
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Ten leading nationally notifiable infectious diseases--United States, 1995. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 20;276(19):1546
Infectious diseases. Bartlett JG. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1865-6
Clinical recognition and management of patients exposed to biological warfare agents. Franz DR, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):399-411 (146 ref.)
Surveillance of infectious diseases in the European Union. Giesecke J. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1534
Lessons in geography. Aronson SM. **Med Health R I** 1996 Sep;79(9):321-2
Infectious disease challenges in the 1990's [comment] Opal SM. **Med Health R I** 1996 Mar;79(3):100-9 (25 ref.). Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 May;41(4):199-200.
Aircraft accessibility; communicable diseases. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):129
U.S. military overseas medical research laboratories. Gambel JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Nov;161(11):638-45
Emerging and re-emerging microbial threats to human health [editorial] John TJ. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-2
Communicable disease and firefighters. Weaver VM, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Oct-Dec;10(4):747-62 (59 ref.)
Survey of pediatric infectious disease specialists regarding their role in hospital epidemiology and infection control. Rathore MH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct; 15(10):904-5
Summary of major changes in the 1997 Red Book: Report of the Committee on Infectious Diseases. Peter G. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):109-11
Psychoneuroimmunology: animal models of disease. Moynihan JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Nov-Dec; 58(6):546-58 (114 ref.)
Absence due to illness among toddlers in day-care centres in relation to child group structure. Sennerstam RB. **Public Health** 1997 Mar;111(2):85-8
Anniversary scientific session. Bucharest, September 17-19, 1996. Abstracts. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1996 Jan-Mar;55(1):5-86
State of the world's health [news] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):782, 785-6
Differences in post-operative infection rates between patients receiving autologous and allogeneic blood transfusion: a meta-analysis of published randomized and nonrandomized studies [see comments] Duffy G, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Dec;6(4):325-8. Comment in: Transfus Med 1996 Dec;6(4):303-6.
Climate change and the threat from infection. Wilkinson M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep;4(9):340-1
Report on the 8th European congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, Lausanne, Switzerland May 25-28, 1997. Hall AJ. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Aug;2(8):719-20
[Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology and annual meeting of The Swiss Society of Infection. Zurich, 21-23 March 1996. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1996;74 (Pt 2):3S-54S **(Fre)**
[71st annual meeting of the Japanese Association for Infections Diseases. Sapporo, Japan. April 3-4, 1997. Abstracts] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;71 Suppl:1-216 **(Jpn)**
[70th annual meeting of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases. Tokyo, Japan. April 18-19, 1996. Abstract] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar;70 Suppl:1-171 **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of the professional training of physicians specializing in the epidemiology of infectious diseases. A set of examination questions] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1997;51(1-2):209-18 **(Pol)**
[Anniversary scientific session of the Cantacuzino Institute and the Pasteur Institute. Bucharest, 17-19 September 1996. Abstracts] **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1996 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):161-94 **(Rum)**
[A survey of the materials from the 7th International Congress on Infectious Diseases] Budanov SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(5):42-6 **(Rus)**
[The ideas of Louis Pasteur and the development of infectology and immunology] Vorob'ev AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(6):6-11 **(Rus)**
[Internet and infectious diseases (editorial)] Martos A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):579-80 **(Spa)**
[In favor of a limitless infectious disease specialty (letter; comment) (see comments)] Alvarez Lerma F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 28;107(10):399. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jun 14;109(3):115. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jun 14;109(3):115, discussion 115-6. **(Spa)**
[It's time to join efforts in favor of the accreditation in infectious diseases (letter; comment)] Muñoz Sanz A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 14;109(3):115. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Oct 28;105(14):534-6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Sep 28;107(10):399. **(Spa)**
[It's time to join efforts in favor of the accreditation in infectious diseases (letter; comment)] Pahissa Berga A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 14;109(3):115; discussion 115-6 . Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Sep 28;107(10):399. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of soluble E-selectin in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Okajima K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Mar;54(3):219-24
Plasma levels of activated FVII in various diseases. Yamada A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Nov;7(8):794-8
Blood group antigens: molecules seeking a function? Greenwell P. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Feb;14(2):159-73 (223 ref.)
[Screening and early detection in blood transfusion: when are they indicated?] Salmi LR, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1997 Jul;4(4):417-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trend of circulating eosinophils in healthy children and children suffering from infectious diseases. A retrospective study] Montesanti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 May; 49(5):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pattern of circulating eosinophils in allergic children suffering from infectious disease] Montesanti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 May;49(5):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infectious complications of immunosuppressive therapy in patients with rheumatic diseases. Segal BH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1997 May;23(2):219-37 (93 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatic manifestations of infectious diseases in children. Adebajo AO. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;9(1):68-74

(36 ref.)
Polycystic kidney disease: an unrecognized emerging infectious disease? Miller-Hjelle MA, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Apr-Jun;3(2):113-27 (85 ref.)
Purpura fulminans induced by disseminated intravascular coagulation following infection in 2 unrelated children with double heterozygosity for factor V Leiden and protein S deficiency. Inbal A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jun; 77(6):1086-9
[Pattern of circulating eosinophils in allergic children suffering from infectious disease] Montesanti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 May;49(5):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergy and infections: a rediscovery for pathogenesis and therapy] Ugazio AG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):559-63 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kidney involvement in infectious diseases] Bogomolov BP. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(6):70-2 **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of eye lesions in infectious diseases] Bogomolov BP. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(4):77-80 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of the neutrophil left shift in predicting inflammatory and infectious disease. Seebach JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;107(5):582-91
The role of nucleic acid amplification and detection in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Whelen AC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1996;50:349-73 (210 ref.)
Microbiological laboratory results from Haiti: June-October 1995. Drabick JJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997; 75(2):109-15
Infectious disease issues in the emergency department. Talan DA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):1-12, quiz 13-4 (94 ref.)
Infection in the bone marrow transplant recipient and role of the microbiology laboratory in clinical transplantation. LaRocco MT, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Apr; 10(2):277-97 (312 ref.)
Radionuclide imaging of infection in soft tissue and bone. Strauss HW, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:95-109 (64 ref.)
DxMONITOR: compiling veterinary diagnostic laboratory results [news] Hueston W. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 1(1):36
Adenosine deaminase (ADA) isoenzymes ADA1 and ADA2: diagnostic and biological role [editorial] Gakis C. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):632-3
Proceedings of the XIIIth International Convocation on Immunology. Immunological and Molecular Diagnosis of Infectious Disease. Buffalo, New York, June 1-5, 1996. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1-2):xi-xii, 3-295
Characterizing patients with multiple sexually acquired infections: a multivariate analysis. Pakianathan MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug-Sep;7(5):359-61
Are IgG antibody avidity assays useful in the diagnosis of infectious diseases? A review. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Microbios** 1996;87(351):113-21 (40 ref.)
Molecular genetic diagnosis of infectious diseases. McCabe KM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Sep;26(9):547-52
New directions in diagnostics. García-de-Lomas J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S43-8 (42 ref.)
Fecal screening tests in the approach to acute infectious diarrhea: a scientific overview. Huicho L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):486-94
Laboratory, clinic and community: the logistics of liaison. Tarlow M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S70-3 (10 ref.)
Imaging brain structure and function, infection and gene expression in the body using light. Benaron DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29; 352(1354):755-61 (18 ref.)
ISBT working party on transmissible diseases: report on the workshop 'infectious-disease testing and quality control' [letter] van der Poel C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70(1):53-60
[The sick child upon return from the tropics] Gehri M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Oct;116(10):779-84 **(Fre)**
[Molecular diagnostics: sequence or signal amplification?] Słomski R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(4):220-9 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The significance of the incubation period for differential diagnosis of infectious diseases] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(1):45-8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of infectious hemorrhagic disease and syndromes] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996; 74(9):8-13 **(Rus)**
[Meningeal syndrome in differential diagnosis of infectious diseases] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997; 75(3):47-53 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pain syndrome in differential diagnosis of infectious diseases] Bogomolova BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(9):75-7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral antibiotics for common infections in children: for and against. Payne D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 6-19; 56(9):481-5
Crisis in infectious diseases: time for a new paradigm? Casadevall A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):790-4 (55 ref.)
Infectious disease issues in the emergency department. Talan DA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):1-12, quiz 13-4 (94 ref.)
The use of oral antibiotics in lower-extremity infections. Joseph WS, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Oct; 13(4):683-99
Daily dosage of aminoglycosides. Urban AW, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1997;17:236-55 (100 ref.)
WHONET: an information system for monitoring antimicrobial resistance [news] O'Brien TF, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;1(2):66
Estimation of steady state antibiotic concentration in cerebrospinal fluid from single-dose kinetics. Nau R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(5):407-9 (17 ref.)
Control of antimicrobial resistance in the health care system. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):297-311 (68 ref.)
Inhibition of and sensitization to the lethal effects of tumor necrosis factor. Brouckaert P, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995-96; 47(1-2):18-26 (31 ref.)
The prospects of treatment failure in the chemotherapy of infectious diseases in the 1990s [editorial] Armstrong D, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Spring;1(1):1-4 (11 ref.)
Laboratory, clinic and community: the logistics of liaison. Tarlow M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S70-3 (10 ref.)
[Local vaginal therapies] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Mar;25(3):196-201 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The efficacy of using Zanocin in infectious diseases] Rudenko AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar-Apr;(3-4):140-3 **(Rus)**
[The concept of immunocorrection in multifactor immunodeficiency states, infectious and cancerous diseases] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep-Oct; (5):104-10 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Infectious diseases consultation: impact on outcomes for hospitalized patients and results of a preliminary study. Classen DC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):468-70
Programmatic role of the infectious diseases physician in controlling antimicrobial costs in the hospital. John JF Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):471-85 (89 ref.)
A disease management case study in infectious disease. Wert SM. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):1366-73
Superbugs: should antimicrobial resistance be included as a cost in economic evaluation? Coast J, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 May-Jun;5(3):217-26 (29 ref.)
A randomized, prospective evaluation of an interventional program to discontinue intravenous antibiotics at two tertiary care teaching institutions. Bailey TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):277-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) isoenzymes ADA1 and ADA2: diagnostic and biological role [editorial] Gakis C. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):632-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Zinc supplementation reduced morbidity, but neither zinc nor iron supplementation affected growth or body composition of Mexican preschoolers [see comments] Rosado JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):13-9. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jan;65(1):160-1.
Incidence of infectious disease and the licensure of immunobiologics in the United States. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):98-103
Effect of micronutrient supplementation on infection in institutionalized elderly subjects: a controlled trial. Girodon F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(2):98-107
Infectious diseases in the 21st century. Kumate J. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):155-61 (57 ref.)
Immunising the population. Are we succeeding? Carnie J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;26(8):925-31
Immunisation in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990-1991. Traynor V, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Mar;25(3):355-9
Effect of age on outcome and epidemiology of infectious diseases. Miller E, et al. **Biologicals** 1997 Jun;25(2):137-42
Tests to detect clustering of infected individuals within families. Britton T. **Biometrics** 1997 Mar;53(1):98-109
Recurrence and emergence of infectious diseases in Djibouti city. Rodier GR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(6):755-9
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jul 10;21(14):194-202
Communicable diseases surveillance. Pertussis epidemic. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Feb 20;21(4):49-55
Communicable diseases surveillance. National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jan 23;21(2):21-7
Communicable diseases surveillance. Ross River virus infection reports increasing. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Feb 6;21(3):34-9
Communicable diseases surveillance. National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jan 9;21(1):10-5
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Apr 3;21(7):94-9
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 May 1;21(9):123-31
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Sep 4;21(18):250-7
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 May 29;21(11):150-9
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Mar 6;21(5):63-9 (0 ref.)
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Mar 20;21(6):80-7 (0 ref.)
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Aug 7;21(16):222-30 (0 ref.)
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jun 12;21(12):166-72 (0 ref.)
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jun 26;21(13):178-87
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Aug 21;21(17):237-44
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Apr 17;21(8):107-15
Communicable diseases surveillance. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jul 24;21(15):208-15 (0 ref.)
Surveillance data in CDI. Curran M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jan 9;21(1):5-9
Estimates of reports of notifiable diseases by general practitioners in regional Western Australia. Kelly H, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jul 24;21(15):205-7
Emerging infectious diseases. Longbottom H. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Apr 3;21(7):89-93
Eurosurveillance approaches its first birthday and Eurosurveillance Weekly is born. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 May 2;7(18):165
General outbreaks of foodborne illness, England and Wales: weeks 10-14/96. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Apr 12;6(15):129-31
Notifications of infectious diseases. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Mar 1;6(9):79-81
Notifications of infectious diseases. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Feb 23;6(8):69-71
Paediatric surveillance in the British Isles. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Nov 15;6(46):399, 402
Emerging infectious diseases featured at ICAAC/IDSA meeting [news] **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;1(4):156
Emerging Infectious Diseases Laboratory Fellowship Program [news] **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;1(3):105
Recommendations for a regional strategy for the prevention and control of emerging infectious diseases in the Americas [news] Epstein DB. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep; 1(3):103-5
Guarding against the most dangerous emerging pathogens. Ewald PW. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):245-57 (82 ref.)
Social inequalities and emerging infectious diseases. Farmer P. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):259-69 (60 ref.)
APHA session features emerging infections [news] Favero MS. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;1(4):157
Traditional healers and global surveillance strategies for emerging diseases [editorial] Groce NE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):351-3
Building a geographic information system (GIS) public health infrastructure for research and control of tropical diseases [news] Hightower AW, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;1(4):156-7
Conference on "Emerging Infectious Diseases: Meeting the Challenge" [news] Hughes JM. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jul-Sep;1(3):101
Communicable diseases intelligence [news] Longbottom H. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;1(1):36
Data management issues for emerging diseases and new tools for managing surveillance and laboratory data. Martin SM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;1(4):124-8 (5 ref.)
Factors in the emergence of infectious diseases. Morse SS. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;1(1):7-15 (57 ref.)
Southeast Asia intercountry consultative meeting on prevention and control of new, emerging, and reemerging infectious diseases [news] Plianbangchang S. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Oct-Dec;1(4):158
Electronic communication and the future of international public health surveillance [editorial] Vacalis TD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;1(1):34-5
Travel and the emergence of infectious diseases. Wilson ME. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;1(2):39-46
A global theme issue: bibliography of references. Winker MA. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):365-72
ProMED: a global early warning system for disease. Chase V. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):699
The specter of infection. Pinholster G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):694-9
Child-care practices: effects of social change on the epidemiology of infectious diseases and antibiotic resistance. Holmes SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):10-28 (175 ref.)
Molecular epidemiology: applications of nucleic acid amplification and sequence analysis. McDade JE, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):90-7 (46 ref.)
Developing an integrated epidemiologic approach to emerging infectious diseases. Morse SS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):1-3
The prevalence of transfusion transmitted diseases in renal transplant recipients. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):191-5
Infectious diseases kill over 17 million people a year: WHO warns of global crisis. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jul;33(7):617-23
Communicable diseases threaten European region [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 May-Jun;44(3):71
Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: a biological evolutionary drama. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):108-13

Changing trends of communicable diseases in rural areas of western Maharashtra [letter] Khubnani H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct;44(10):753–4

From World Health Report 1996 (World Health Organisation, Geneva). **J Commun Dis** 1996 Sep; 28(3):215–9

Results of a search for missed cases of reportable communicable diseases using hospital discharge data. Finger R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;95(6):237–9

Stochastic epidemics: the probability of extinction of an infectious disease at the end of a major outbreak. van Herwaarden OA. **J Math Biol** 1997 Aug;35(7):793–813

Quarterly communicable disease review October to December 1995. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun; 18(2):238–43 (31 ref.)

Quarterly communicable disease review January to March 1996. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):364–7

Quarterly Communicable Disease Review April to June 1996. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec;18(4):481–4 (20 ref.)

Quarterly Communicable Disease Review July to September 1996. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):116–20

Quarterly communicable disease review. October to December 1996. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. Adak GK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):233–8 (33 ref.)

The importance of long-term records in public health surveillance: the US weekly sanitary reports, 1888–1912, revisited. Cliff AD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar; 19(1):76–84

Studies of risks associated with technological development in Nigeria [see comments] Ezenwa AO. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Dec;116(6):376–80. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1997 Jun;117(3):194.

Estimates of infectious disease risk factors in US blood donors. Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study [see comments] Williams AE, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26; 277(12):967–72. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 23–30;278(4):289.

A test of homogeneity versus a specified heterogeneity in an epidemic model. Britton T. **Math Biosci** 1997 Apr 15; 141(2):79–99

Summary of notifiable diseases, United States 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 25;44(53):1–87

Ten leading nationally notifiable infectious diseases—United States, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 18;45(41):883–4

Demographic differences in notifiable infectious disease morbidity—United States, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jul 18;46(28):637–41

Status report on the Childhood Immunization Initiative: reported cases of selected vaccine-preventable diseases—United States, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jul 25;46(29):665–71

World Health Day—April 7, 1997. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 28;46(12):257

Summary of notifiable diseases, United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994;42(53):i–xvii; 1–73

Enteropathogens associated with childhood diarrhea in Italy. The Italian Study Group on Gastrointestinal Infections. Caprioli A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct; 15(10):876–83

From individuals to epidemics. Levin SA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Nov 29; 351(1347):1615–21

The "SentiWeb" method for exploring a database on the Net. Boussard E, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:669–73

Surveillance of disease and health with particular reference to infectious disease in Israel. Yarrow A. **Public Health Rev** 1996;24(1):1–16

Global climate and infectious disease: the cholera paradigm. Colwell RR. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2025–31 (89 ref.)

Illness and injuries at summer camp. Key JD. **South Med J** 1997 May;90(5):489–92

Uses of the EM algorithm in the analysis of data on HIV/AIDS and other infectious diseases. Becker NG. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1997 Mar;6(1):24–37

Rate estimation from prevalence information on a simple epidemiologic model for health interventions. Brunet RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1996 Dec;50(3):209–26

Comparative study of infection in renal allograft recipients and patients in regular dialysis treatment. Boni RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3376

Does early steroid withdrawal influence rejection and infection episodes during the first 2 years after heart transplantation? Seydoux C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):620–4

From chilly summer afternoons to global warming. Climate as a determinant of human disease [editorial] Bradley DJ. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):823–4

What's new in microbiology ... emerging infections. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Aug;96(8):41–3

Epidemiology of infectious diseases in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. Linglof T, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996; 17(1):10–3

[Correspondence of the French Ministry of Cooperation relative to the editorial by J. Drucker and T. Ancelle (Med. Trop. 1996; 56: 345–346 and 346–348) (letter; comment)] Bruno JM. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(1):102, 103. Comment on: Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(4):345–6. Comment on: Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(4):347–8. **(Fre)**

[Globalization of transmissible disease surveillance: a new approach to international cooperation (editorial) (see comments)] Drucker J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(4):345–6 . Comment in: Med Trop (Mars) 1997;57(1):102, 103. **(Fre)**

[1st Congress on surveillance of communicable diseases. Paris, France, 5–6 February 1996. Abstracts] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 May;44 Suppl 2:S1–80 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of infectious diseases in industrialized countries: development or history?] Moulin AM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Nov;44(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there the threat of infectious diseases in Africa? (editorial)] Georges AJ. **Sante** 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):73 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic risk of infectious disease transmission in regions of the Ivory Coast] Laveissière C, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Aug;2(8):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new generation of infections in a changing world. Infectious diseases at the end of the twentieth century] Berger SA, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 1;132(9):669–72 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Report from "Zalzburg-Cornell Seminars", Salzburg, July 1996] Majda-Stanisławska E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1997; 51(1–2):219–22 **(Pol)**

[Emerging and spreading infectious diseases (editorial)] Antunes F. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jun-Jul;10(6–7):427–8 **(Por)**

[The effect of the multiyear agricultural use of animal husbandry wastes on the infectious morbidity of the local population] Prokopov VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr; (3–4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious diseases—the health threat of the nation (editorial)] Pokrovskiĭ VI. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(11):5–7 **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of pre-epidemic circulation: an analysis of the mechanisms of oriented transformation] Kolesin ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 May-Jun;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious morbidity in Russia] Narkevich MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 May-Jun; (3):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological considerations on emergent infectious diseases. Problems of migrations] del Rey Calero J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1997;114(1):81–99; discussion 99–101 **(Spa)**

[Emerging infectious diseases: reemerging and new] Ortiz-Quesada F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Nov-Dec; 132(6):649–52 **(Spa)**

[Epidemics and society: from leprosy to AIDS (editorial)] Alonso Morillejo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 28; 109(5):177–80 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Common infectious diseases in a population with low multiple sclerosis and varicella occurrence. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):337–9

ETIOLOGY

Increased susceptibility of experimental animals to infectious organisms as a consequence of ethanol consumption. Jerrells TR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:425–30 (36 ref.)

A controlled trial of long-term administration of intravenous immunoglobulin to prevent late infection and chronic graft-vs.-host disease after marrow transplantation: clinical outcome and effect on subsequent immune recovery. Sullivan KM, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;2(1):44–53

Infectious complications during neutropenia subsequent to peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Kolbe K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(2):143–7

Recurrent infectious diseases in human CD53 deficiency. Mollinedo F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar; 4(2):229–31

Prostatitis and benign prostatic hyperplasia: emerging infectious diseases? [letter; comment] Hennenfent B. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar;3(1):77–8. Comment on: Emerg Infect Dis 1996 Jul-Sep;2(3):159–67.

Impact of technology on the emergence of infectious diseases. Breiman RF. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):4–9 (49 ref.)

Infectious disease complications of simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation. Smets YF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):764–71

Fecal screening tests in the approach to acute infectious diarrhea: a scientific overview. Huicho L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):486–94

Allogeneic transfusion and infection: economic and clinical implications. Blumberg N. **Semin Hematol** 1997 Jul;34(3 Suppl 2):34–40 (29 ref.)

The struggle of weaning: factors determining breastfeeding duration in east Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(12):1805–15

Risk assessment for the harmful effects of immunotoxic agents on the immunological resistance to infectious diseases: ultraviolet light as an example. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Apr 11;119(1):59–64 (19 ref.)

Lymphocyte phenotypes and infection incidence in transfused preterm neonates. Kutvirt SG, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Dec;6(4):329–36

From chilly summer afternoons to global warming. Climate as a determinant of human disease [editorial] Bradley DJ. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):823–4

[Pelvic infection following intrauterine insemination: is it rare?] Lavie O, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 2;130(11):757–60 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

Genetics of the susceptibility to infectious diseases. First Louis Pasteur Conference on Infectious Diseases, Paris, 21–23 October, 1996. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1997 Jan; 19(1):85–6

Genetics of infectious disease resistance. Hill AV. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Jun;6(3):348–53 (51 ref.)

MHC and infectious diseases [letter] Sloan VS. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jul-Sep;3(3):407–8

Contagious interest in genetics. Dietrich W. **Trends Genet** 1997 Feb;13(2):50–1

Of genes and germs. Brahic M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Feb;5(2):48–9

Evolution in health and disease. Lipsitch M. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Aug;5(8):303–5

HISTORY

Snippets from the past: seventy years ago in the Journal. Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15;145(4):380–1

Airborne disease: including chemical and biological warfare. Eickhoff TC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 15;144(8 Suppl):S39–46

Infectious Disease Epidemiology. Nathanson N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 15;144(8 Suppl):S34–8

Re: "A new perspective on John Snow's communicable disease theory" [letter; comment] Vandenbroucke JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 15;146(4):363–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Nov 1;142(9 Suppl):S3–9.

The importance of the autopsy in emerging and reemerging infectious diseases [editorial; comment] Schwartz DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):248–54. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):241–7.

Emerging infectious diseases and the depopulation of French Polynesia in the 19th century [letter] Martin PM, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):359–61

Emerging infections: getting ahead of the curve. Satcher D. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;1(1):1–6

The changing economic impact of infectious disease in Maryland: the "good old days" were terrible. Baker TD, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Nov;45(11):925–8

Notifiable disease surveillance and notifiable disease statistics—United States, June 1946 and June 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jun 28;45(25):530–6

[Theoretical pathology of R. Virkhow and current problems and infectious diseases (175th anniversary of the birth of R. Virkhow)] Ariél' BM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1997 May-Jun; 59(3):69–72 **(Rus)**

[The Kiev Research Institute of Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (on the centenary of its founding)] **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):146–7 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic vaccines for infectious and autoimmune diseases. Sela M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;397:1–5 (22 ref.)

The molecular and cellular correlates of immunological phenomena. Contrasting two explanatory pathways. Vaz N. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):545–53

Risk of adult acute leukemia in relation to prior immune-related conditions. Cooper GS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Nov;5(11):867–72

Recurrent infectious diseases in human CD53 deficiency. Mollinedo F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar; 4(2):229–31

Crisis in infectious diseases: time for a new paradigm? Casadevall A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):790–4 (55 ref.)

Type 1 and type 2 cytokine dysregulation in human infectious, neoplastic, and inflammatory diseases. Lucey DR, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Oct;9(4):532–62 (432 ref.)

Immunity to infection [editorial] Bloom B, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(4):465–6 (0 ref.)

Inflammatory diseases overview [editorial] Coyle PK. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun;10(3):245–6 (7 ref.)

Infectious diseases and immunity: special reference to major histocompatibility complex. Singh N, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar;3(1):41–9 (61 ref.)

MHC and infectious diseases [letter] Sloan VS. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jul-Sep;3(3):407–8

DNA vaccines for emerging infectious diseases: what if? Whalen RG. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul-Sep;2(3):168–75 (53 ref.)

Peptide binding function and the paradox of HLA disease associations. Hughes AL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;74(5):444–8 (31 ref.)

Cytokines and infectious diseases. Fresno M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Feb;18(2):56–8

Microbial/host interactions in health and disease: who controls the cytokine network? Henderson B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Oct;35(1):1–21 (126 ref.)

Gammadelta T cell activation or anergy during infections: the role of nonpeptidic TCR ligands and HLA class I

molecules. Poccia F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep; 62(3):287–91

3rd Annual Symposium on AIDS, Drugs of Abuse and the Neuroimmune Axis. San Diego, CA, USA. November 9–11, 1995. Proceedings. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep; 69(1–2):1–62

Humoral immune responses in mice infected with gamma-irradiated third-stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Lee JD, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 May; 13(5):277–85

Immunology and the elderly: an historical perspective for future international action. Weksler ME.
Mech Ageing Dev 1997 Feb;93(1–3):1–6

Purification of heat shock protein–peptide complexes for use in vaccination against cancers and intracellular pathogens. Srivastava PK. **Methods** 1997 Jun;12(2):165–71 (24 ref.)

Are IgG antibody avidity assays useful in the diagnosis of infectious diseases? A review. Gutiérrez J, et al.
Microbios 1996;87(351):113–21 (40 ref.)

ABO system of blood groups in people and their resistance to certain infectious diseases (prognosis). Skripal' IG.
Mikrobiol Z 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):102–8 (11 ref.)

Chemokine receptors: gateways to inflammation and infection. Premack BA, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov; 2(11):1174–8 (39 ref.)

Risk assessment for the harmful effects of immunotoxic agents on the immunological resistance to infectious diseases: ultraviolet light as an example. Van Loveren H, et al.
Toxicology 1997 Apr 11;119(1):59–64 (19 ref.)

Alternative pathway of complement in ruminants: role in infection. Tabel H. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov; 54(1–4):117–21 (39 ref.)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate–lectin interactions in infectious disease. Sharon N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;408:1–8 (20 ref.)

Febrile infection changes the expression of IgG Fc receptors and complement receptors in human neutrophils in vivo. Leino L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):37–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology: applications of nucleic acid amplification and sequence analysis. McDade JE, et al.
Epidemiol Rev 1996;18(1):90–7 (46 ref.)

Superbugs: should antimicrobial resistance be included as a cost in economic evaluation? Coast J, et al.
Health Econ 1996 May–Jun;5(3):217–26 (29 ref.)

[Magnetically controlled immobilized systems in the microbiological monitoring of natural foci and environmental objects for the presence of the causative agents of dangerous infectious diseases] Efremenko VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):102–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Infectious disease mortality among infants in the United States, 1983 through 1987. Read JS, et al.
Am J Public Health 1997 Feb;87(2):192–8

Premature birth and the changing composition of newborn infectious disease mortality: reconsidering "exogenous" mortality. Sowards KA. **Demography** 1997 Aug; 34(3):399–409

Nurses' response to WHO warning of global crisis in infectious diseases: health education [news]
Int Nurs Rev 1996 Jul–Aug;43(4):103

Infectious diseases mortality in central Serbia. Vlajinac HD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):172–4

A low incidence of grade II to IV acute GVHD, but high mortality from infection using HLA-A, -B, and -DR-identical unrelated donors and immunosuppression with ATG, cyclosporine, and methotrexate. Mattsson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):735–6

[Infectious diseases in Poland in 1995] Magdzik W, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1997;51(1–2):29–33 **(Pol)**

NURSING

Satisfaction with nursing care: a comparison of patients with HIV/AIDS, non-HIV/AIDS infectious diseases, and medical diagnoses. Webb AA, et al.
J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):39–46

Emerging infectious diseases: nursing responses. Cohen FL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Jul–Aug;44(4):164–8 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Emerging and reemerging infections. Progress and challenges in the subspecialty of infectious disease pathology. Schwartz DA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug; 121(8):776–84 (66 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in infectious disease [editorial] Schmitt FC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 May–Jun;30(3):177–9 **(Eng, Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bradykinin and nitric oxide in infectious disease and cancer. Maeda H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun; 33(1–3):222–30 (34 ref.)

Nitric oxide and human infectious diseases. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Nov–Dec;146(9):689–92 (31 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL see COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

PSYCHOLOGY

National survey of endodontists and selected patient samples: infectious diseases and attitudes toward infection control. Cohen AS, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1997 Jun;83(6):696–702

THERAPY

Anti-adhesion and diagnostic strategies for oro-intestinal bacterial pathogens. Strömberg N, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1996;408:9–24 (57 ref.)

Gene therapy: a brief review. Hess P. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Mar;16(1):197–211 (17 ref.)

Supportive care in hematologic malignancies, including hematopoietic growth factors, transfusions, and infectious complications. Fetscher S, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1997 Jul;4(4):248–55 (65 ref.)

Antibody-based therapies for emerging infectious diseases. Casadevall A. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;2(3):200–8 (68 ref.)

Summary of antibody workshop: The Role of Humoral Immunity in the Treatment and Prevention of Emerging and Extant Infectious Diseases. Krause RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1997 Sep;176(3):549–59 (72 ref.)

Toward an integrated program for patient care in pediatric infections. Schaad UB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S34–8 (17 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusion: is there a role for buffy coats in the current management of infected neutropenic adult patients [letter] Belardinelli A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996; 70(1):45–6

[The treatment of patients with intestinal infections at a polyclinic] Mashilov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency care for infectious disease patients] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Jan;318(1):22–31, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of an ecological approach to the therapy of intestinal infections] Potievskiĭ EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):98–101 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Reducing the rate of paramedic needlesticks in emergency medical services: the role of self-capping intravenous catheters [see comments] O'Connor RE, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1996 Jul;3(7):668–74. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Jul;3(7):653–4.

Airborne disease: including chemical and biological warfare. Eickhoff TC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 15;144(8 Suppl):S39–46

Guidelines on the risk for transmission of infectious agents during xenotransplants [news] Chapman LE.
Emerg Infect Dis 1995 Oct–Dec;1(4):156

Electronic communication and the future of international public health surveillance [editorial] Vacalis TD, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 1995 Jan–Mar;1(1):34–5

Travel and the emergence of infectious diseases. Wilson ME.
Emerg Infect Dis 1995 Apr–Jun;1(2):39–46

Impact of technology on the emergence of infectious diseases. Breiman RF. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):4–9 (49 ref.)

Child-care practices: effects of social change on the epidemiology of infectious diseases and antibiotic resistance. Holmes SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):10–28 (175 ref.)

The prevalence of transfusion transmitted diseases in renal transplant recipients. Choudhury N, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1996 Jul;39(3):191–5

Infectious disease risk in créche, day-care and pre-school [editorial] Fogarty J. **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;89(6):210, 212

Reluctance of paramedics and emergency medical technicians to perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Hew P, et al.
J Emerg Med 1997 May–Jun;15(3):279–84

Marine hitch hikers—the transport of pathogens in ballast water. Murrison AW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1996 Spring; 82(1):40–3 (34 ref.)

Infectious disease persistence when transmission varies seasonally. Williams BG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1997 Oct 1; 145(1):77–88

Prevention of child-to-mother transmission of cytomegalovirus by changing behaviors: a randomized controlled trial. Adler SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar;15(3):240–6

The role of personal interviews by direct questioning on blood donors with particular reference to prevention of transfusion-related infections: a Scottish perspective. Galea G. **Transfus Med** 1997 Mar;7(1):13–7 (20 ref.)

[Emergent infectious diseases: a new problem? (editorial)] Prado V. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jan;124(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of avian diseases. Kaleta EF.
Acta Vet Hung 1997;45(3):267–80 (11 ref.)

Role of the Danish pig production system in the success of infectious disease control: a review. Medveczky I.
Acta Vet Hung 1997;45(1):45–51 (10 ref.)

Attitude of the European Community to vaccines. Westergaard JM. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1996;90:73–81

The occurrence of infectious and parasitic diseases in poultry slaughtered in the district of Olsztyn, Poland, 1986–91. Radkowski M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):285–9

Fish Vaccinology. Oslo, Norway, June 5–7, 1996. Symposium proceedings and abstracts. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997; 90:1–484

DxMONITOR: compiling veterinary diagnostic laboratory results [news] Hueston W. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 1(1):36

Health care for research animals is essential and affordable. Jacoby RO, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jul;11(8):609–14 (6 ref.)

An SEI model with density-dependent demographics and epidemiology. Roberts MG, et al.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1996 Dec;13(4):245–57

Causes of owl mortality in Hawaii, 1992 to 1994. Work TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):266–73

Optimal killing for obligate killers: the evolution of life histories and virulence of semelparous parasites. Ebert D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jul 22; 264(1384):985–91

Special challenges of maintaining wild animals in captivity in South America. Cubas ZS. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar; 15(1):267–87 (26 ref.)

Development and challenges of wildlife husbandry: concluding remarks. Fowler ME. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar; 15(1):337–42

Husbandry and diseases of captive wild swine and peccaries. Fowler ME. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):141–54 (14 ref.)

Husbandry and diseases of camelids. Fowler ME.
Rev Sci Tech 1996 Mar;15(1):155–69 (18 ref.)

An overview of wildlife husbandry and diseases in captivity. Fowler ME. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):15–42 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Validity of using serological tests for diagnosis of diseases in wild animals. Gardner IA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar; 15(1):323–35 (20 ref.)

Movement of pathogens with the international trade of live fish: problems and solutions. Hedrick RP. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):523–31 (29 ref.)

Infectious and parasitic disease of captive reptiles and amphibians, with special emphasis on husbandry practices which prevent or promote diseases. Ippen R, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1996 Mar;15(1):43–54 (1 ref.)

Dealing with infectious and parasitic diseases in safari parks, roadside menageries, exotic animal auctions and rehabilitation centres. Porter SL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar; 15(1):227–36 (20 ref.)

Husbandry practices as related to infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed ratites. Tully TN, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1996 Mar;15(1):73–89 (33 ref.)

Husbandry practices employed by private aviculturists, bird markets and zoo collections, which may be conducive to fostering infectious diseases. Wolff PL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):55–71 (60 ref.)

Disease problems of salmonid fish in Japan caused by international trade. Yoshimizu M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun; 15(2):533–49 (28 ref.)

Assessing the validity of serodiagnostic test results. Jacobson RH, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 Aug; 11(3):135–43

Emerging diseases with a worldwide impact and the consequences for veterinary curricula. Osburn BI.
Vet Q 1996;18 Suppl 3:S124–6 (0 ref.)

[Infectious pathology of Canidae and Felidae in zoological parks] Artois M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):115–40 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concept of freedom of infection of animal flocks] Steinbach G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Jul–Aug; 110(7–8):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a Coffea arabica tosta extract for the prevention and therapy of polyfactorial infectious diseases in newborn calves] Ponepal V, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1996 Oct;103(10):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

[Magnetically controlled immobilized systems in the microbiological monitoring of natural foci and environmental objects for the presence of the causative agents of dangerous infectious diseases] Efremenko VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):102–6 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMMUNICATION

Physician–patient communication in the emergency department, Part 3: Clinical and educational issues. SAEM Task on Physician–Patient Communication.
Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jan;4(1):72–7

Physician–patient communication in the emergency department, part 1. Knopp R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;3(11):1065–9

When patients feel ignored: study findings about medical liability. Fielding SL. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):6–7

The effect of medical education on students' patient–satisfaction ratings. Klamen DL, et al.
Acad Med 1997 Jan;72(1):57–61

Communicating with the patient: luxury or necessity? Lang EV, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3(9):786–8

Storytelling. Smith WL. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):979–80

Dentist–patient communication: a review of relevant models. Sondell K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Apr;55(2):116–26 (119 ref.)

Development of capacities of communication and socialization in young deaf children: utility of a common assessment protocol for implanted or hearing aid equipped children. Dauman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):234–9

Confirmatory and disconfirmatory family communication as predictor of offspring socio–emotional functioning. A 10 to 14 year follow–up of children at risk. Wichstrom L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):49–56

Male and female adolescents' perceived interpersonal communication skills according to history of sexual coercion. Anderson V, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer; 32(126):419–27

Family communication and delinquency. Clark RD, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Spring;32(125):81–92

Body/self awareness and interpersonal communications: fundamental components of reproductive health awareness. Aumack–Yee K. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep; 13(2–3):319–23 (6 ref.)

Gender, sexuality and communication issues that constitute barriers to the use of natural family planning and other fertility awareness–based methods. Diaz M. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):303–9 (4 ref.)

Has the use of early sign and written language instruction combined with oral communication an effect on the rate of progress after cochlear implantation? Notoya M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:305–7

Effects of hearing aid use on communication ability in prelingually deafened children under 4 years of age. Shim YJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:302–4

Behavior change communication strategies. Aggleton P. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Apr;9(2):111–23 (43 ref.)

Single Thai women's interpersonal communication and mass media reception on AIDS. Nishino Y, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Apr;9(2):181–200

Communication of the significant but not urgent finding [see comments] Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb; 168(2):329–31. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):596.

E–mail and the law [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):596. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Feb;168(2):329–31.

Patients' opinion of mammography screening services: immediate results versus delayed results due to interpretation by two observers. Hulka CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):1085–9

Communicating with the referring physician: the standard of care. Schreiber MH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug; 169(2):343–5

A communication process: a new paradigm applied to high–dilution effects on the living body. Bastide M, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 Jul;3(4):35–9

Overcoming the dreaded L–block [letter] Harley JC. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1996 Nov;2(6):23

Rachel Naomi Remen, MD kitchen table wisdom: a conversation that heals [interview by Bonnie Horrigan] Remen RN. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 Mar;3(2):76–84

Conversation at home: a case study of a young deaf child's communication experiences in a family in which all others can hear. Evans JF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):324–32

Deaf and hearing parents' interactions with eldest hearing children. Jones EG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct; 141(4):278–83

Let's talk: the effect of maternal hearing status on interactions with toddlers who are deaf. Prendergast SG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar;141(1):11–8

Preschool deaf and hard of hearing students' interactions during ASL and English storytelling. Schick B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):363–70

Telephone reporting of cardiac procedure results to primary care physicians. Blankenship JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):984–6

Decoding mystifying signals: translating symbolic communications of elusive ego states. Frederick C, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Oct;38(2):87–96

Interactions between nurses and patients on ventilators. Hall DS. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):293–7

Interaction between the trauma team and families: lack of timely communication. Cross ML, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;14(6):548–50

Psychosocial sound bites: exercises in the patient–doctor relationship. Drossman DA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 92(9):1418–23

Communicating about therapeutic interchange. Heiner CR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2568–70

Storyboard presentation for surveyors. Lampner B. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Nov 1;53(21):2578–9

Near end–of–life care preferences [letter] Pollack S. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):663

Improving ambulatory management of asthmatic patients [letter; comment] Ruffin DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug; 103(2):168–70. Comment on: Am J Med 1996 Apr;100(4):381–2.

Reported communication abilities of individuals with severe mental retardation. McLean LK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 May;100(6):580–9

Talking about death with a dying child. Faulkner KW. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun;97(6):64, 66, 68–9

Can unlicensed staff relay verbal orders? Gobis LJ. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Apr;97(4):72

Ten classical concepts for modern medical practice [letter] Braddy K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):503–4

Is the use of life history and narrative in clinical practice reimbursable? Is it occupational therapy? Burke JP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 May;50(5):389–92

Is the use of life history and narrative in clinical practice fundable as research? [see comments] Duchek JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 May;50(5):393–6. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1997 Apr;51(4):313–7.

Toward a multimodal communication theory of psychotherapy: the vicarious coprocessing of experience. Adler HM. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Winter;51(1):54–66

A time to listen. Coe NP. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):534–7

Patient preferences for communication with physicians about end–of–life decisions. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preference for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Hofmann JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 1;127(1):1–12

Medical scientists and health news reporting: a case of miscommunication. Shuchman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):976–82 (67 ref.)

Ethics of relationship. From communication to conversation. Annunziata MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:400–10

Transcultural and language problems in communicating with cancer patients in southern Africa. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:119–32

Communication with cancer patients in culturally diverse societies. Butow PN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:317–29

Argentina. Telling the truth to cancer patients in a multicultural society. de Gonzalez Victorica MI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:152–62

Psychological training for health–care professionals in oncology. A way to improve communication skills. Delvaux N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:336–49

Communication with the breast–cancer patient. An opinion from Russia. Demin E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20; 809:485–95

The child with cancer. Influence of culture on truth–telling and patient care. De Trill M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:197–210

Talking to a child with cancer. A valuable experience. Diez B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:142–51

A discourse ethics approach to quality of life measurement. Edgar A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:30–9

Communication with the cancer patient. Information and truth in Brazil. Faria SL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:163–71

Being honest with the patient and ourselves: do we give our patients accurate insight into anticipated results of treatment? An Irish perspective. Fennelly JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:393–9

Truth, disease, and prognosis. An historical–anthropological analysis. Galeazzi O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20; 809:40–55

Communication with the cancer patient in Iran. Information and truth. Ghavamzadeh A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:261–5

Is it wise to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth to a cancer patient? el–Ghazali S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:97–108

Innateness of communicative behaviors. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:484–5

Health care in the United States. A perspective from the front line. Gonzalez G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20; 809:211–22

Communication, autonomy, and hope. How can we treat seriously ill patients with respect? Husebo S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:440–59

Truth in the relationship between cancer patient and physician. Klocker JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:56–65

Communication with the cancer patient in Zimbabwe. Levy LM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:133–41

Communication with the cancer patient in China. Li S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:243–8

Ethical dimensions and communication issues in nursing patients with advanced metastatic cancer. Lynch A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:172–8

Communication with cancer patients. Experiences in Pakistan. Malik IA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:300–8

Truth–telling, information, and communication with cancer patients in Poland. Meyza J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:468–79

Talking with patients suffering from malignant melanoma. Milton GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:330–5

Telling the truth to cancer patients and patients with HIV–1 infection in Japan. Mitsuya H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:279–89

Truth, science, and the oncologist. Norton L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:66–71

Effective communication with cancer patients. The use of analogies––a suggested approach. Olweny CL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:179–87

Improving communication with cancer patients. A challenge for physicians. Razavi D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:350–60

Cancer and truth–telling in Greece. Historical, statistical, and clinical data. Rigatos GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:382–92

Informing cancer patients: whose truth matters? Sabbioni ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:508–13

Communication in cancer care. The Dutch situation. Schouwstra J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20; 809:422–39

Communication with cancer patients. The influence of age, gender, education, and health insurance status. Sen M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:514–24

Communication with the cancer patient in Nigeria. Information and truth. Solanke TF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:109–18

Learning from the world. The editors' perspective. Surbone A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:1–6

Information, truth, and communication. For an interpretation of truth–telling practices throughout the world. Surbone A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:7–16

Truth–telling, risk, and hope. Surbone A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:72–9

Walking a difficult path is easier with a friend. Thoughts from a practicing oncologist. Tempero MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:237–42

Communication of the cancer diagnosis to Mexican patients. Attitudes of physicians and patients. Torrecillas L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:188–96

Truth–telling practice in cancer care in Japan. Uchitomi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:290–9

Straight talking about cancer. Duty or danger? Verres R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:367–81

Communicating with cancer patients in Saudi Arabia. Younge D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:309–16

To tell or not to tell? Communication with cancer patients. Zakotnik B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:500–7

Communication with the patient in clinical research. Zwitter M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:83–96

Uniform structured formats for scientific communications––how far should we go? Doherty M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Feb;56(2):81–2

Parent–adolescent communication in nondistressed families. Riesch SK. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1997;15:123–52 (130 ref.)

Bakhtin, nursing narratives, and dialogical consciousness. Bowers R, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Mar;19(3):70–7 (28 ref.)

Intraoperative progress reports decrease family members' anxiety. Leske JS. **AORN J** 1996 Sep;64(3):424–5, 428–36

Communication of preferences for care among human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Barriers to informed decisions? Mouton C, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):342–7

Lessons for clinicians from physician–patient communication literature. Rosenberg EE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):279–83

Cranial nerve VIII. Wolter TJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Apr; 5(4):199

New York's DNR law does not require futile resuscitation [letter; comment] DeBuono BA. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24;157(4):467–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jul 8;156(13):1369–71.

Communication after laryngectomy. An assessment of patient satisfaction. Clements KS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 May;123(5):493–6

Gender differences in physician–patient communication. Evidence from pediatric visits. Bernzweig J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jun;151(6):586–91

The missing link: structured dialogue between the payer and provider communities on the costs and benefits of medical rehabilitation. Cervelli L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Aug;78(8 Suppl 4):S36–8

Emerging technologies and professional development [editorial] Dede C. **ASHA** 1997 Winter;39(1):8

Communication problems in day to day practice. Chong A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May;25(5):668–9

The effect of a headset leakage on speech intelligibility in helicopter noise. Wagstaff AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Nov;67(11):1034–8

Talking effect and white coat phenomenon in hypertensive patients. Le Pailleur C, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Fall; 22(3):114–22

Nutri–action analysis as a research strategy to improve nutrition information, education and communication interventions in Asia. Smitasiri S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):290–5 (13 ref.)

Is symmetry informative? Gray JE, et al. **Biosystems** 1997; 43(1):55–61

Emergence of net–grammar in communicating agents. Hashimoto T, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;38(1):1–14

The dilemma of Saussurean communication. Oliphant M. **Biosystems** 1996;37(1–2):31–8

Learning to break bad news [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1502

Adverse events associated with mefloquine. Explaining about possible adverse events may reduce problems [letter; comment] Behrens R. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1553–4 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):525–9.

Who should talk to patients with cancer about genetics? [letter; comment] Chorley W, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8; 314(7078):441. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):913.

Communicating risk. Use of standard terms is unlikely to result in standard communication [letter; comment] Edwards A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1483.

Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):799–802.

Can telemedicine be used to improve communication between primary and secondary care? [see comments] Harrison R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1377–80; discussion 1380–1. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):520–1.

Telling patients there is nothing wrong. Randomised controlled trials are needed [letter; comment] Howard L. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1210. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):311–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):329–32.

Parents' difficulties and information needs in coping with acute illness in preschool children: a qualitative study [see comments] Kai J. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):987–90. Comment in: **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):954–5. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):373. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):373–4.

Telling patients there is nothing wrong. What is said may not convey what is intended [letter; comment] Lister J. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1210. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):311–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):329–32.

Communicating risk. Risks can also be categorised as normal or abnormal [letter; comment] Madeley D. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1483. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):799–802.

Oh, for a little humanity [see comments] Magnusson S. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1601–3. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1203.

Patients should be given more information about drugs during consultations [letter; comment] Schofield TP. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1330. Comment on: **BMJ** 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):315.

Promoting attachment, providing memories. Stenson B. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1615

Practical marketing for dentistry. 9. Marketing communication tools. Ball R. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21; 181(6):214–6, 217–9

Practical marketing for dentistry, 8. Communication strategies, identifying audiences and developing messages. Ball R. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 7;181(5):180–5

Relationships, individual differences, and children's use of literate language. Pellegrini AD, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1997 Jun;67 (Pt 2):139–52

Dramatic play: a format for 'literate' language? Vedeler L. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1997 Jun;67 (Pt 2):153–67

Emotions are social. Parkinson B. **Br J Psychol** 1996 Nov; 87 (Pt 4):663–83 (86 ref.)

Reason and protest in the new urban public health movement: an observation on the sociological analysis of political discourse in the 'healthy city'. Milewa T, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1996 Dec;47(4):657–70 (40 ref.)

Verbal encouragement: effects on maximum effort voluntary muscle action. McNair PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):243–5

Pediatric Rasmussen encephalitis: social communication, language, PET and pathology before and after hemispherectomy. Caplan R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct; 32(1):45–66

Early communication development in children with Rett syndrome. Tams-Little S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Sep–Oct; 18(5):376–8

Controlling for variability in research on normal aging and neuropsychological populations discourse analysis and applications: studies in adult clinical populations. Kahn HJ. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jun;53(3):408–16 (8 ref.)

Knowledge of scripts reflected in discourse of aphasics and right-brain-damaged patients. Lojek-Osiejuk E. **Brain Lang** 1996 Apr;53(1):58–80

Couples communication skills training for schizophrenia [letter] Greer LA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 42(6):666–7

Health communication research and health promotion. Rootman I. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov–Dec;87 Suppl 2:S84–6

Validity of a verbally administered numeric rating scale to measure cancer pain intensity. Paice JA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Apr;20(2):88–93

Medical meetings: a chance for braindusting [letter; comment] Carter ER. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):567. Comment on: Chest 1996 Dec;110(6):1379.

Variations in DNR rates. The onus is on physicians [editorial; comment] Prendergast TJ, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov; 110(5):1141–2. Comment on: Chest 1996 Nov;110(5):1332–9.

Of no significant benefit [editorial] [see comments] Rubin BK. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6):1379. Comment in: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):567.

Explaining conversation rules to children: an intervention study to facilitate children's accurate responses [see comments] Mulder MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul; 20(7):623–31. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Jul;20(7):621–2.

Do children with autism use the speaker's direction of gaze strategy to crack the code of language? Baron-Cohen S, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):48–57

Early conversations and word learning: contributions from child and adult. Bloom L, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec; 67(6):3154–75

The Cochrane collaboration: oral health group [editorial] Shaw WC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):2 p preceeding 1

How to tell patients bad news: the strategy of "forecasting". Maynard DW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Apr;64(4):181–2

"Curbside" consultation and informal communication in medical practice: a medicolegal perspective. Fox BC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):616–22

Listening to patients. Brown G. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;39(4):893–901

The case for "a case of ...." [editorial] Flegel KM. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 1;157(3):286

Patient of client? If in doubt, ask. Wing PC. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 1;157(3):287–9

"Philosophers will be busy" [letter; comment] Needham CW. **Conn Med** 1996 Oct;60(10):632–3. Comment on: Conn Med 1996 Jun;60(6):368–9.

Young children's appreciation of the mental impact of their communicative signals. Shwe HI, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):630–6

Accounting for handicaps in aphasia: communicative assessment from an authentic social perspective. Simmons-Mackie NN, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 18(11):540–9

Traditional healers and global surveillance strategies for emerging diseases [editorial] Groce NE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;2(4):351–3

Communicating risk in a changing world [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105(2):170–2

Helping health professionals involved in cancer care acquire key interviewing skills--the impact of workshops [see comments] Maguire P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 32A(9):1486–9. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1996 Aug;32A(9):1457–9.

Communicating with and treating cancer patients: how does the use of non-proven therapies and patients' feeling of mental distress influence the interaction between the patient and the hospital staff. Risberg T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):883–90

Communication skills: when, not if, to teach [editorial; comment] Walker LG. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Aug; 32A(9):1457–9. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1996 Aug;32A(9):1486–9.

Sources used and trusted by nationally-representative adults in the European Union for information on healthy eating. de Almeida MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;51 Suppl 2:S16–22

Using a quantitative measure of communicative environment to compare two psychogeriatric day care settings. Armstrong L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996; 31(3):309–17

Referential communication tasks: performance by normal and pragmatically impaired children. Leinonen E, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(2 Spec No):53–65

Conversational perspectives in a communication aid for non-vocal people. Todman J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(3):319–24

Pragmatic difficulties and socio-emotional problems: a case study. Vedeler L. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(3):271–88

Medical communication: an oxymoron? Summer J. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):614

Why is it so difficult for general practitioners to discuss alcohol with patients? Arborelius E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;12(4):419–22

Metaphorically transmitted diseases. How do patients embody medical explanations? Mabeck CE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;14(4):271–8

Mapping and/or discovering meaning in family therapy: an e-mail conversation [comment] Beels CC, et al. **Fam Process** 1997 Jun;36(2):127–32. Comment on: Fam Process 1997 Jun;36(2):101–26.

Decentering therapy: textual analysis of a narrative therapy session [see comments] Kogan SM, et al. **Fam Process** 1997 Jun;36(2):101–26. Comment in: Fam Process 1997 Jun;36(2):127–32.

The 'Clinical Audit Enabler--a clinical audit resource reference guide'. Atherton R. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Nov;54(6):447–8

Fundamentals for establishing a risk communication program. Ng KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Sep;73(3):473–82

Missing the connection? [letter] Xiao Y. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):9

Communication: cornerstone to success in implementation of health programmes. Gupta VM. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):62–7 (12 ref.)

Intramural and extramural communication. Lettau LA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):364–8

Improving consultations between health-care professionals and older clients: implications for pharmacists. Morrow D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(1):47–72 (98 ref.)

The leader's use of indirect communication in group therapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1996 Apr;46(2):209–28

'Narrative', now and then: a critical realist approach. Hanly MF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):445–57

The conceptualisation and communication of clinical facts in psychoanalysis: a discussion. Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 2):235–53

The conceptualisation and communication of clinical facts [letter] Steiner R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 6):1236–41

Aspects of patient satisfaction with communication in surgical care: confirming qualitative feedback through quantitative methods. Meredith P, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Jun;8(3):253–64

The effect of Danquah Communication System (DanCS) boards on maladaptive behaviours among individuals with severe intellectual impairment and non-verbal communication skills. Danquah SA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):143–56

Audit of a policy to improve communication with patients who default. Stevenson MM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jan;8(1):63

Monolingual and bilingual communication between patients with dementia diseases and their caregivers. Ekman SL. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:127–32

Cognitive triad: relationship to depressive symptoms, parents' cognitive triad, and perceived parental messages. Stark KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):615–31

What information do general practitioners want about accident and emergency patients? Wass AR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;13(6):406–8

Triangulation of communication skills in qualitative research instruments. Begley CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):688–93 (27 ref.)

Understanding nurses' communication with patients in accident & emergency departments using a symbolic interactionist perspective. Byrne G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):93–100

The role of communication in nursing care for elderly people: a review of the literature. Caris-Verhallen WM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):915–33 (76 ref.)

Building a relationship: communications and relationships between staff and stroke patients on a rehabilitation ward. Jones M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):101–10

Humans, information and science. Jones P. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):591–8 (23 ref.)

Communication Scale for Older Adults (CSOA). Kaplan H, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1997 Jun;8(3):203–17

The transference field and communication among therapists. Ehrlich FM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Winter; 24(4):675–90

Communicating with the schizophrenic superego. Levin R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Winter;24(4):709–36

Physicians' attitudes and beliefs about deaf patients [see comments] Ralston E, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May-Jun;9(3):167–73. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):392.

Communicating nutrition and dietetics issues: balancing diverse perspectives. Schwartz NE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Nov;96(11):1137–9 (9 ref.)

Dietitians can and should communicate with older adults with hearing and vision impairments and communication disorders. Wright KJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Feb; 97(2):174–6

Continuity of do-not resuscitate orders between hospital and nursing home settings. Ghusn HF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):465–9

The power of words: communicating effectively with young patients. Marino RV, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jul;96(7):410–2

Communicating more effectively with physicians, Part 2. Herrier RN, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep; NS36(9):547–8

Improving listening skills of food animal practitioners. Humble JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1067–8

Providing effective feedback. Palazzolo C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 1;210(1):38–41

Effective communication with older clients. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):725–6

Close encounters in the liminal zone: experiments in imaginal communication part I. Reed H. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):81–116

Communication across the curriculum in animal science. Orr CL. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2828–34 (5 ref.)

Physician-to-physician communication. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Mar;92(10):505–6

Plain word [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):839

The future of informed consent and patient-dentist communication. Graham PE, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):460–3

Visual signals and the communication abilities of children. Doherty-Sneddon G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):949–59

Annotation: communication strategies for deaf children. Gregory S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 37(8):895–905 (95 ref.)

Treating people as objects, agents, or "subjects": how young children with and without autism make requests. Phillips W, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov; 36(8):1383–98

Children with schizophrenia-spectrum disorders: thought disorder and communication problems in a family interactional context. Tompson MC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):421–9

Scientific data-exchange in periodontology via Internet. Spallek H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):497–504

Expressive communicative ability, symptoms of mental illness and aggressive behavior. Dura J. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun; 53(4):307–18

Critical incident stress debriefing and the community health nurse. Hollister R. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996; 13(1):43–9 (11 ref.)

Grunt communication in human infants (Homo sapiens). McCune L, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Mar;110(1):27–36

Family communication patterns, rebelliousness, and

adolescent reactions to anti-drug PSAs. Skinner ER, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(4):343–55

Patient comprehension of doctor–patient communication on discharge from the emergency department. Crane JA. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7

UFOL: Unidentified fragments of language. The English review of papers of medical and scientific research [letter] Ravaioli M. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;16(2):233–4

Hepatitis B among the Khmer. Issues of translation and concepts of illness. Jackson JC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):292–8

Geographic distance and contact between middle-aged children and their parents: the effects of social class over 20 years. Greenwell L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):S13–26

Health accounts and communicative power [comment] Tanenbaum SJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb; 22(1):223–30. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):105–45. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):147–84. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):185–221.

The question cube: a model for developing question repertoire in training couple and family therapists. Brown JE. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1997 Jan;23(1):27–40

Presentation of screen negative results on serum screening for Down's syndrome: variations across Britain. Allanson A, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997;4(1):21–2

Can severely mentally ill adults reliably report their needs? Corrigan PW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Sep;184(9):523–9

How to be an effective risk communicator [news] Donohoe KJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):20N–22N

Health care accountability: communicating quality to the public. Ribnick PG, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Aug; 11(6):9–13

The verbal connection: effective clinical teaching maximizing student communication skills. Emerson RJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):275–7

Enough trust to talk about coffins. Oliva LS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Apr;14(2):106–7

From communications to interpersonal theory: a personal odyssey. Kiesler DJ. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Apr;66(2):267–82

Faculty uninformed in the information age? [editorial] Archer L. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–2

The development of communicative competence of securely and insecurely attached children in interactions with their mothers. Klann–Delius G, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1997 Jan;26(1):69–88

If men are really from Mars and women are really from Venus, then how are you changing your psychosocial care? Hardy B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Aug; 34(8):50

"As a young girl, I... " the benefits of narrational relationships in the lives of older residents. Hirst SP, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 May;35(5):40–3

Managing threatening behavior. The role of talk down and talk up. Maier GJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Jun;34(6):25–30 (17 ref.)

'Talk to me' patient communication in a long-term care facility. Morse JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 May;35(5):34–9

Unique issues of the adopted child: helping parents talk openly and honestly with their child and the community. Smit EM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Jul; 34(7):29–36 (22 ref.)

Interrogative suggestibility in patients with conversion disorders. Foong J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Sep; 43(3):317–21

Good communication between hospitals, the practitioners outside, and patients [editorial; comment] Duggan JM. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1996 Dec;16(4):181–2. Comment on: J Qual Clin Pract 1996 Dec;16(4):185–94.

Improving communication between doctors and patients. Summary and recommendations of a report of a working party of The Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):258–9

It's good to talk—and listen [editorial] Kerr D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):237

Effective communication of health and safety within the workplace. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Feb;117(1):56

Conversation analysis: a new model of research in doctor–patient communication. Peräkylä A. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):205–8

Meaningful relationships in veterinary practice. Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):137–40

Effect of relationship length on the experience, expression, and perceived appropriateness of jealousy. Aune KS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb;137(1):23–31

Mother–child synchrony and communicative reciprocity in late-talking toddlers. Rescorla L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Feb;39(1):200–8

Voice onset time in speech produced during simultaneous communication. Schiavetti N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun;39(3):565–72

Couple communication patterns of maritally aggressive and nonaggressive male alcoholics. Murphy CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jan;58(1):83–90

Oral presentations for surgical meetings. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 15;68(1):87–90 (4 ref.)

Delivering bad news [letter; comment] Fox GN. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1801–2; discussion 1802. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):496–502.

Delivering bad news [letter; comment] Greenberg LW. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1801; discussion 1802. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):496–502.

Communication patterns of primary care physicians. Roter DL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):350–6

A model of empathic communication in the medical interview [see comments] Suchman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):678–82. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1680–1; discussion 1681. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1681.

A piece of my mind. Touch me. Verrees M. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 23–30;276(16):1285–6

Delivering bad news [letter; comment] Wood TA. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1802; discussion 1802. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):496–502.

Do doctors know when their patients don't? A survey of doctor–patient communication in lung cancer. Quirt CF, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1997 Aug;18(1):1–20

Communicating with children: could you use some help? McElveen KA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):108–11

Verbal intercourse and sexual communication: impediments to STD prevention. Pliskin KL. **Med Anthropol Q** 1997 Mar;11(1):89–109 (76 ref.)

Three voices in a Norwegian living room: an encounter from physiotherapy practice. Thornquist E. **Med Anthropol Q** 1997 Sep;11(3):324–51

Graz brain–computer interface II: towards communication between humans and computers based on online classification of three different EEG patterns. Kalcher J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Sep;34(5):382–8

HYEs: do we need them and can they fulfil the promise? [comment] Gafni A. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul–Sep; 16(3):215–6. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):207–14.

Guidelines for verbal presentations of medical decision analyses. Redelmeier DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):228–30

Doctor–patient communication: a study of junior house officers. Cantwell BM, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan; 31(1):17–21

Interviewing skills: self-evaluation by medical students. Farnill D, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):122–7

Videotaped interviewing of non-English speakers: training for medical students with volunteer clients. Farnill D, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):87–93

Effective teaching of communication skills for medical practice: selecting an appropriate clinical context. Sanson-Fisher R, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):52–7

The messenger under attack — intimidation of researchers by special-interest groups. Deyo RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1176–80

Communicating with patients who cannot read. Weiss BD, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):272–4

Hemispheric specialization for discourse reports of emotional experiences: relationships to demographic, neurological, and perceptual variables. Borod JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 May;34(5):351–9

Physician virtues and communicating with patients. Gilligan T, et al. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):6–14 (53 ref.)

Guiding dialogue in the transformation of teacher–student relationships. Gaines S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 May–Jun; 44(3):124–8 (14 ref.)

Hazard communication: challenges in the pharmaceutical industry. Hayes EP. **Occup Med** 1997 Jan–Mar; 12(1):95–105 (7 ref.)

Psychological distress can be predicted early in cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jul;9(7):597–8 passim

Communicating the diagnosis of motor neurone disease. Johnston M, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Jan;10(1):23–34

Doctor–patient communication and medical malpractice: implications for pediatricians. Levinson W. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Mar;26(3):186–93

Laboratory, clinic and community: the logistics of liaison. Tarlow M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S70–3 (10 ref.)

Preschool development. 1: Communicative and motor aspects. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Sep; 18(9):291–301

Burnout and managers' tactics of influence. Lamude KG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):193–4

Comparison of apprehension about communication in China and the United States. Zhang Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1168–70

The association of prescription status, patient age, patient gender, and patient question asking behavior with the content of pharmacist–patient communication. Schommer JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb;14(2):145–51

Telling relatives that a family member has died suddenly. Marrow J. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):413–8 (15 ref.)

Easier communication with children. Kai J, et al. **Practitioner** 1997 Jun;241(1575):346–9 (2 ref.)

Clinical communication: a new informatics paradigm. Coiera E. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:17–21

The verbal squiggle game in treating the seriously disturbed patient. Boyer LB. **Psychoanal Q** 1997 Jan;66(1):62–81

Parental educational program: effectiveness and retention. Middlemiss W. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1307–10

Openness to discuss cancer in the nuclear family: scale, development, and validation. Mesters I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May–Jun;59(3):269–79

From biomedical to biopsychosocial. 1. Being scientific in the human domain [editorial] Engel GL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(2):57–62

The role of the social network in active euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide [see comments] Muller MT, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Sep;110(5):271–5. Comment in: Public Health 1996 Sep;110(5):269.

Reducing the risk after coronary artery bypass surgery: documentation of risk factors and communication between hospital and general practice. Wright J, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):157–60

Patient rapport in radiologic technology. Brown M, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):427–8

The facilitated lecture. Cross DS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Mar–Apr;68(4):339–42

Expand technology by sharing ideas. West TJ. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):447–8

Focus on communication: improving interaction between staff and residents who have severe or profound mental retardation. Golden J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Sep–Oct; 17(5):363–82

The determinants of trust and credibility in environmental risk communication: an empirical study. Peters RG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1997 Feb;17(1):43–54

Communication skills of biologically at-risk neonates. Kritzinger A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1995;42:7–17

Communication intervention in an adolescent with profound cognitive impairment and autistic features. Pansegrouw I, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:63–75

Communication and psychiatry in Africa [editorial] Allwood CW. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1576–7

The quality and relationship of referral and reply letters. The effect of introducing a pro forma letter. Couper ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1540–2

Communication remains the name of the game [editorial] Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1253–4

The quality and relationship of referral and reply letters [letter] Schramm R. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):624

Teaching the deaf to talk [editorial] Wagenfeld DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1251–2

Talking at work—professional advice-seeking at primary health care centres. Timpka T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1996 Sep;14(3):130–5

Communication patterns and expressed emotion in families of persons with mental disorders. Wuerker AM. **Schizophr Bull** 1996;22(4):671–90

The communication atmosphere between physician colleagues: competitive perfectionism or supportive dialogue? A Norwegian study. Akre V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(4):519–26

Interaction, language and the "narrative turn" in psychotherapy and psychiatry. Brown B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(11):1569–78 (83 ref.)

Interpreting silence, documenting experience: an anthropological approach to the study of health service users' experience with HIV/AIDS care in Lothian, Scotland. Huby G. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1149–60

Hearing the patient's 'voice': toward a social poetics in diagnostic interviews. Katz AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(6):919–31 (32 ref.)

The development of a training model to improve health professionals' skills, self-efficacy and outcome expectancies when communicating with cancer patients. Parle M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan;44(2):231–40

Sounds of comfort in the trauma center: how nurses talk to patients in pain. Proctor A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun;42(12):1669–80

Life stories and shared experience. Steffen V. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(1):99–111

Peer discussion on training physicians to be competent communicators: support for a multiple discourse approach. Parrott R, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):709–19

Interviewing cancer patients in a research setting: the role of effective communication. Montazeri A, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Nov;4(6):447–54

Communication tune-up. Forty tips to improve rapport with your patients. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1996 Mar;92(3):36–42

Stop and count to 30. Franke J. **Tex Med** 1997 Jul;93(7):38–45

Listening or telling? Thoughts on responsibility in clinical ethics consultation. Zaner RM. **Theor Med** 1996 Sep; 17(3):255–77 (74 ref.)

Computer-generated graphical presentations: use of multimedia to enhance communication. Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jan;49(1):2–9

The impact of vaccination strategy and methods of information on influenza and pneumococcal vaccination coverage in the elderly population. Honkanen PO, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Feb;15(3):317–20

Communications: technology transfer in the developed world. Murrell KD. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Aug;64(1–2):107–20 (19 ref.)

Caution: the meter is running informing patients about health care costs. Wilkes MS, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 165(1–2):74–9

Patient finds communication is managed care advantage. Campbell G. **Wis Med J** 1996 Apr;95(4):222

[The hygienic ergonomic protection of speech communication over time] Tsaneva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1996;21:36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Language politics in health care] Engelbrecht N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 9;159(24):3752–4 **(Dan)**

[Methaphors and understanding of diseases] Mabeck CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Dec 16;158(51):7384–7 (12 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breaking bad news--experience and attitude of young physicians] Nielsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 5; 159(19):2862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['We can still treat you'; communication with patients with a small-cell bronchial carcinoma] The BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 12;140(41):2021–3 **(Dut)**

[Student and communication: veterinary practice week '97] Kraijer M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Feb 15; 122(4):106–7 **(Dut)**

[AIDS: communication, information and prevention] Küss R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jun–Jul;180(6):1203–12 **(Fre)**

[The electronic study club (news)] Conne P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(5):475–6 **(Fre)**

[The scientific journal--obligation or creative communication (editorial)] Lindner UK. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Mar;45(3):211–2 **(Ger)**

[A goal is the dialogue between the established physician and the clinic (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Anita Schweiger)] Hofstädter F. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 30;115(9):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Communication in environmental health protection and in environmental medicine counseling] Preuss S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jun;59(6):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the father in family communication: findings of a longitudinal study of healthy and chronically ill adolescents] Fentner S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 May–Jun; 46(5):354–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician–patient interaction from the migrant's viewpoint: suggestions for medical practice] Salis Gross C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 21;86(21):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["And when the patient becomes silent in his pain..." The medical consultation and its integral significance] Pöldinger W. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Mar;53(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communication with intubated patients] Ben-Ami-Lozover S, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 16;130(12):806–10, 880 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Terminal care. I. Topics. 1. Informing the patient that he has a cancer] Kashiwagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec 10;85(12):1977–82 **(Jpn)**

[Relation of asymptomatic myocardial ischemia to impaired communication, cerebrovascular disease, and lack of ability to perform activities of daily living in elderly patients] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 34(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of multimedia counseling: a study of an interactive TV system] Kakii T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Apr;68(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of information relevance to speaker vs. hearer on the use of comment expressions and interrogative sentences in the Japanese language] Okamoto S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Dec;66(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intercultural communication in general practice] Dyregrov K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 30;117(17):2444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Assessment of medical students' ability to communicate unpleasant news] Evensen SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Luso-Spanish Transactions in Psychiatry" and new technologies in scientific communication] Alarcos T, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[How to improve our clinical interviews] Castro Gómez JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 31;18(7):399–402 **(Spa)**

[Impact of an informative feedback process on drug prescription] Pérez Rodríguez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 31;18(7):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training in communication skills for Family and Community Medicine residents (editorial)] Quesada Jiménez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Mar 31;19(5):219–20 **(Spa)**

[On the prevention of additional demands (letter; comment)] Serrano R. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 31;18(7):403–4. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1996 Jan;17(1):12–6. **(Spa)**

[Communication technology in medicine: the laser videodisc (see comments)] Lafuente JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 3;106(4):136–40. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jun 28;109(5):197–8. **(Spa)**

[Social sciences and health sciences: difficulties of interaction and solution alternatives (editorial)] Castro R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):225–6 **(Spa)**

[A comment (2): physician–patient meeting is the basis in the art of medicine] Dock J. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 16; 94(16):1520–1 **(Swe)**

[The Nora project in the county of Bohus. Language differences between men and women is an obstacle] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 29;94(5):294 **(Swe)**

[A day of discussion on ethics: information, consent and communication in health care] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 12;94(7):516–8, 523 **(Swe)**

[Avoid physicians' beepers! (letter)] Levander H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 7;94(19):1782 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The mathematical theory of communication. 1963 [classical article] Shannon CE. **MD Comput** 1997 Jul–Aug; 14(4):306–17

Claude Shannon and communication theory [editorial] Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):262–4

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR DISABLED

Arbitrary symbol learning by adults with severe mental retardation: comparison of lexigrams and printed words. Brady NC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jan;100(4):423–7

Mapping the meanings of novel visual symbols by youth with moderate or severe mental retardation. Romski MA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jan;100(4):391–402

Can the scientific method be applied to human interaction? Allen B, et al. **Am Psychol** 1996 Sep;51(9):986

Learning from the experiences of people with disabilities. Biklen D. **Am Psychol** 1996 Sep;51(9):985–6

Control of a trackball by the chin for communication applications, with and without neck movements. Jacobs R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Mar;42(3):213–8

Acquisition and functional use of voice output communication by persons with profound multiple disabilities. Schepis MM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Oct; 20(4):451–68

Coding of acoustic features for a single-channel tactile aid. Summers IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):238–48

In vivo measurements of indwelling tracheo-oesophageal prostheses in alaryngeal speech. Heaton JM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):292–6

Bilingual telephone-assisted computerized speech-recognition assessment: is a voice-activated computer program a culturally and linguistically appropriate tool for screening depression in English and Spanish? González GM, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997;3(2):93–111

Remediation of communication problems through facilitated communication training: a case study. Crossley R. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(1):61–87

Conversational perspectives in a communication aid for non-vocal people. Todman J, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(3):319–24

Adaptive Morse-coded single-switch communication system for the disabled. Luo CH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Apr;41(2):99–106

The effect of Danquah Communication System (DanCS) boards on maladaptive behaviours among individuals with severe intellectual impairment and non-verbal communication skills. Danquah SA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):143–56

The assessment of CS-ICIDH for adaptation of computer-assisted communication (CAS) aids. Greve J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):279–83

Conversational rate of a non-vocal person with motor neurone disease using the 'TALK' system. Todman J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):285–7

Assistive devices for the elderly. Kaplan H. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Jun;7(3):203–11

Facilitated communicators' performance on a task of receptive language. Beck AR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Oct;26(5):497–512

Failure to confirm the word-retrieval problem hypothesis in facilitated communication. Vázquez CA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Dec;25(6):597–610

Freedom through a single switch: coping and communicating with artificial ventilation. Gryfe P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139 Suppl:132–3

A longitudinal evaluation of the speech perception capabilities of children using multichannel tactile vocoders. Eilers RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun;39(3):518–33

From SAW to Comspec. Colven D, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Apr;18(3):181–6

EEG-based brain computer interface (BCI). Search for optimal electrode positions and frequency components. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995–96; 21(3):111–21

Investigation of authorship in facilitated communication. Cardinal DN, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):231–42

A validated case study of facilitated communication. Weiss MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):220–30

Speech recognition with the MPEAK and SPEAK speech-coding strategies of the Nucleus Cochlear Implant. Holden LK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):163–7

Facilitated communication [letter; comment] Biklen D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb;99(2):308–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Apr;97(4):584–6.

Effect of visual cuing on synthetic speech intelligibility: a comparison of native and nonnative speakers of English. Reynolds ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr; 84(2):695–8

Initiating requests during community-based vocational training by students with mental retardation and sensory impairments. Heller KW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):173–84

[Legislative and statutory protection of the hearing-impaired population] Vincey P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery of the "instrument-hand" and the "communication-hand" in the hemiparetic child] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Jun;49(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Historical issues in intervention research: hidden knowledge and facilitating techniques in Denmark. von Tetzchner S. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(1):1–18

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED see **COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR DISABLED**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS

Physician-patient communication in the emergency department. Part 2: Communication strategies for specific situations. SAEM Task Force on Physician-Patient Communication. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;3(12):1146–53 (48 ref.)

Lay perceptions of risk of HIV infection and the social construction of safer sex: some experiences from Kenya. Nzioka C. **AIDS Care** 1996 Oct;8(5):565–79

Breaking through the barriers to domestic violence intervention. Shea CA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun; 97(6):26–33; quiz 34

A comparison of verbal evaluation of clients with limited English proficiency and English-speaking clients in physical rehabilitation settings. Wardin K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;50(10):816–25

Communication difficulties among psychiatrists. Ruesch J. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Fall;50(4):543–56; discussion 557–9

Perioperative nursing challenges for the Russian emigré nurse. Baj PA. **AORN J** 1997 Jun;65(6):1081–3; 1086

Ethnicity and aged care assessment teams in Queensland. Davis C, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb; 20(1):33–40

A survey of health agencies' responses to non-English-speaking women's health needs in south Australia. Dolman J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):155–60

Difficulties experienced by carers from non-English-speaking backgrounds in using health and other support services. Plunkett A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):27–32

Intercountry adoption of Latin American children: the importance of early bilingual/bicultural services. de Verthelyi RF. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(1):53–63 (33 ref.)

Predictors of English fluency among Hmong refugees in Minnesota: a longitudinal study. Westermeyer J, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(2):125–32

Overcoming language barriers when teaching the Advanced Trauma Life Support course [editorial] Ali J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jul;163(7):483–6 (14 ref.)

Patients' knowledge of anatomical location of major organs within the human body: a comparison between Asians and non-Asians. Rashid A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Oct; 13(5):450–4

The InterpreCare System: overcoming language barriers in long-term care. Camp CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Dec; 36(6):821–3

The concept of psychic reality--how useful? Arlow JA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 4):659–66

'Listening to listening'. Faimberg H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 4):667–77

HIV at the hospital/general practice interface: bridging the communication divide [letter; comment] Brettle RP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):148–50. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):84–8.

Client education levels and the effectiveness of node-link maps. Pitre U, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(3):27–44

Making information accessible: developing plain English discharge instructions. Robinson A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):528–35

An exploratory study examining the influence of translation on the validity and reliability of qualitative data in nursing research. Twinn S. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):418–23

Minority help-seeking [letter; comment] Toppelberg CO. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):443–5 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Aug;35(8):1086–94.

Passion and heretics: meaning in life and quality of life of persons with dementia [editorial; comment] Russell K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1400–2 (25 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1342–7.

Bridging barriers between paradigms: making cognitive concepts relevant for behavior analysis. Hawkins RP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):3–6

She said/he said: ethics consultation and the gendered discourse [see comments] Rubin S, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Winter;7(4):321–32 (37 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1996 Winter;7(4):315–9.

Erica: a question of sexual abuse. Stein M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Oct;17(5):351–5

Communication with non-English-speaking persons [letter] Reyes-Ortiz CA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug;11(8):501

Is language a barrier to the use of preventive services? Woloshin S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):472–7

Language, sociodemographics, and health care use of Hispanic adults. Schur CL, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1996 May;7(2):140–58

Disqualifying family communication and childhood social

competence as predictors of offspring's mental health and hospitalization. A 10- to 14-year longitudinal study of children at risk of psychopathology. Wichstrøm L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Oct;184(10):581-8

Language as a barrier to the acquisition of anatomical knowledge. Lucas P, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):81-6

Providing health care for the Russian-speaking patient. Azarian A, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 Sep;79(9):323-7

Unique hearing protection devices--the search for a balance. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1997 Jun;66(6):60-4 (4 ref.)

New rights for deaf patients; new responsibilities for mental hospitals. Raifman LJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Fall; 67(3):209-20 (18 ref.)

A savant poet. Dowker A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep; 26(5):913-24

Ethnicity and proficiency in English as factors affecting community cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) class attendance. Flabouris A. **Resuscitation** 1996 Sep; 32(2):95-103

The meaning of 6.8: numeracy and normality in health information talks. Adelswärd V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct;43(8):1179-87

Beyond the Tower of Babel: a nomenclature for suicidology. O'Carroll PW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Fall; 26(3):237-52

Cultural barriers between obstetrician-gynecologists and Vietnamese/Chinese immigrant women. Vu HH. **Tex Med** 1996 Oct;92(10):47-52

Practice environment for nurse practitioners in California. Identifying barriers. Anderson AL, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Oct;165(4):209-14

Barriers to practice--reality or perception? [editorial] Tait KM, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Oct;165(4):245-6

Afghan refugee issues in the U.S. social environment. Lipson JG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):110-26

[Study of parental participation in curricular and extracurricular activities] Renaud L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1997 May-Jun;88(3):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign patients in family practice: unsolvable problems for physician and patient?] Flubacher P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 7;86(19):811-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact factor of the Revista de Investigación Clínica (editorial; comment)] Loría A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):427-31. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):507-8. **(Spa)**

[More on Mexican medical journals (letter; comment) (see comments)] Méndez-Sánchez N, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):507-8. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):89-93. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):165-7. Comment in: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):427-31. **(Spa)**

COMMUNICATION BOARDS see **COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR DISABLED**

COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL

An assessment approach to abuse allegations made through facilitated communication. Howlin P, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):103-10

Investigation of authorship in facilitated communication. Cardinal DN, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):231-42

Investigation of the validity of facilitated communication through the disclosure of unknown information. Sheehan CM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Apr;34(2):94-107

A validated case study of facilitated communication. Weiss MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):220-30

COMMUNICATION, SATELLITE see **SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS**

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

News from the National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders. Snow JB Jr. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):285-7

Dietitians can and should communicate with older adults with hearing and vision impairments and communication disorders. Wright KJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Feb; 97(2):174-6

COMPLICATIONS

Communication disturbances in the natural speech of schizophrenic patients and non-schizophrenic parents of patients. Docherty NM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):500-7

Evaluating the impact of facilitated communication on the communicative competence of fourteen students with autism. Bomba C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Feb; 26(1):43-58

A case study: follow-up assessment of facilitated communication. Simon EW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Feb;26(1):9-18

Communication, social-emotional development and parenting stress in Cornelia-de-Lange syndrome. Sarimski K. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Feb;41 (Pt 1):70-5

Initiation and repair of intentional communication acts by adults with severe to profound cognitive disabilities. Brady NC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):1334-48

Conversational repair by individuals with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Orange JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Aug;39(4):881-95

Interaction among preschoolers with and without disabilities: effects of across-the-day peer intervention. Goldstein H, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Feb;40(1):33-48

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of pragmatic communication skills in adolescents after traumatic brain injury. Turkstra LS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 May;10(5):329-45

Identifying communication disorders in children. Bland LE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1996 May;94(5):197-201

Initiation and repair of intentional communication acts by adults with severe to profound cognitive disabilities. Brady NC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Dec;38(6):1334-48

Speech-language evaluation of closed head injured subjects in South Africa: cultural applicability and ecological validity of a test battery. Watt N, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:85-92

The development of a screening schedule for use by teachers to describe the communication abilities of children with severe disabilities. Wium AM, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:17-25

[Hearing handicap--an addition to audiometric hearing loss. Results of an exploratory study of auditory communication disorders in the elderly] Bertoli S, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jul; 44(7):376-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic principles in studies of infectious disease outcomes: pediatric HIV as a model. Scott GS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1997 Jul-Aug;30(4):303-22; quiz 322-4 (78 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of children referred to a child development center for evaluation of speech, language, and communication disorders. Harel S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Nov;15(4):305-11

ETIOLOGY

Long-term communication deficiencies in children with otitis media during their first year of life. Ruben RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):206-7

A new perspective on the relationship between communication impairment and disempowerment following head injury in information exchanges. Togher L, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Nov;18(11):559-66

Treatment efficacy: cognitive-communicative disorders resulting from traumatic brain injury in adults. Coelho CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct;39(5):S5-17 (101 ref.)

Early communication functioning of infants with cleft lip and palate. Kritzinger A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1996;43:77-84

HISTORY

Historical issues in intervention research: hidden knowledge and facilitating techniques in Denmark. von Tetzchner S. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(1):1-18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysing discourse in the traumatic brain injury population: telephone interactions with different communication partners. Togher L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Mar;11(3):169-89

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early identification of children with communication disabilities--evaluation of a screening programme in a Swedish county. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1319-26

Eradication of communicative disorders: preventive medicine in the 21st century. Ruben RJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:55-8

Epidemiology as an essential tool for establishing prevention programs and evaluating their impact and outcome. Antoniadis A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1997 Jul-Aug; 30(4):269-83; quiz 283-4 (23 ref.)

Communication screening in older adults with vision loss. Bennett D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):1097-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental communication deviance: its stability and the effect of family treatment in recent-onset schizophrenia. Nugter MA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):199-204

Windows to their world: the effect of sensory impairments on social engagement and activity time in nursing home residents. Resnick HE, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 May;52(3):S135-44

Communication skill and behaviour disorder. Chung MC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1183-6

Relationship between specific types of communication deviance and attentional performance in patients with schizophrenia. Velligan DI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Apr 18;70(1):9-20

Normal aging and environmental effects on communication. Lubinski R, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 May; 18(2):107-25; quiz 125-6 (90 ref.)

Discourse behaviors in older adults. Shadden BB. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 May;18(2):143-56; quiz 156-7 (90 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Remediation of communication problems through facilitated communication training: a case study. Crossley R. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1997;32(1):61-87

The assessment of CS-ICIDH for adaptation of computer-assisted communication (CAS) aids. Greve J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):279-83

Performance on the Facts on aging Quiz 2 by undergraduate and graduate students in communicative disorders. Pulliam S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):66

THERAPY

Multiple method validation study of facilitated communication: II. Individual differences and subgroup results. Bebko JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Feb; 26(1):19-42

Evaluating the impact of facilitated communication on the communicative competence of fourteen students with autism. Bomba C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Feb; 26(1):43-58

Facilitated communication [editorial] Schopler E. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Feb;26(1):7-8

A case study: follow-up assessment of facilitated communication. Simon EW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Feb;26(1):9-18

Treatment efficacy: cognitive-communicative disorders resulting from traumatic brain injury in adults. Coelho CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Oct;39(5):S5-17 (101 ref.)

Interaction among preschoolers with and without disabilities: effects of across-the-day peer intervention. Goldstein H, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Feb;40(1):33-48

COMMUNISM

I've been where it's gone, so I know what I got ... An American Fulbright Lecturer in Albania, 1994-1995. Hardison WG. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Nov 15;125(10):835-8

COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED INFECTIONS

see related
CROSS INFECTION

Can we predict which patients with community-acquired pneumonia we can keep out of hospital? Frank J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1230-2 (4 ref.)

Acute community-acquired sinusitis. Gwaltney JM Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1209-23; quiz 1224-5 (79 ref.)

Nosocomial and community-acquired Staphylococcus aureus bacteremias from 1980 to 1993: impact of intravascular devices and methicillin resistance [see comments] Steinberg JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):255-9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):260-1.

Cross-contamination and infection in the domestic environment and the role of chemical disinfectants. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jul;83(1):1-9 (63 ref.)

Hospitalized pneumonia. Outcomes, treatment patterns, and costs in urban and rural areas. Lave JR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jul;11(7):415-21

Mycoplasma pneumoniae community-acquired pneumonia: a review of 101 hospitalized adult patients. Lieberman D, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(5):261-6

IgG subclasses in previously healthy adult patients with acute community-acquired pneumonia. Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5 Suppl):600-2

BLOOD

Daily variation in circulating cytokines and acute-phase proteins correlates with clinical and laboratory indices in community-acquired pneumonia. Kosmas EN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr;27(4):308-15

CLASSIFICATION

Severe community-acquired pneumonia in ICUs: prospective validation of a prognostic score [see comments] Leroy O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1307-14. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1288-90.

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatology of HIV-related illness and community-acquired illness in an HIV-infected emergency department population. Hafner JW Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):151-7

Predictors of Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tumbarello M, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Oct;90(9):531-7

Randomised controlled trial of intrapleural streptokinase in community acquired pleural infection [see comments] Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1997 May;52(5):416-21. Comment in: Thorax 1997 May;52(5):403.

Intrapleural streptokinase: the answer to community acquired pleural infection? [editorial; comment] Deegan PC, et al. **Thorax** 1997 May;52(5):403. Comment on: Thorax 1997

May;52(5):416–21.
[Community-acquired cavitating pneumonia in a HIV-infected patient [letter] Morano LE, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Dec;13(10):633–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe community-acquired pneumonia caused by atypical organisms. Monsieur I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1997; 52(2):112–5
A practical guide for the diagnosis and treatment of pediatric pneumonia. Jadavji T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):S703–11
[Community-acquired pneumonia—current status of pathogen diagnosis] Mittermayer H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1997;24(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complicated community-acquired pneumonias do not need invasive bronchoscopic pathogen diagnosis in routine management (letter; comment)] Ewig S. **Pneumologie** 1997 Feb;51(2):90–2. Comment on: Pneumologie 1996 Oct;50(10):687–92. **(Ger)**
[German Society of Pneumology: Recommendations for diagnosis of community-acquired pneumonia. "Diagnosis of Community-Acquired Pneumonia" Working Group] Schaberg T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Feb;51(2):69–77 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of an ELISA for the diagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients with pneumonia] Mata M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Community-acquired pneumonia in adults: initial antibiotic therapy. King DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Aug; 56(2):544–50 (27 ref.)
Comparison of cefdinir and cefaclor in treatment of community-acquired pneumonia. Drehobl M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1579–83
Comparative effectiveness and safety of cefdinir and amoxicillin–clavulanate in treatment of acute community-acquired bacterial sinusitis. Cefdinir Sinusitis Study Group. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1517–20
Prospective open randomized study comparing efficacies and safeties of a 3-day course of azithromycin and a 10-day course of erythromycin in children with community-acquired acute lower respiratory tract infections. Roord JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2765–8
Treating diarrhoea [editorial] Gorbach SL. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1776–7
A practical guide for the diagnosis and treatment of pediatric pneumonia. Jadavji T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):S703–11
Legionella species community-acquired pneumonia [letter; comment] Kane GC. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):254. Comment on: Chest 1996 May;109(5):1243–9.
Community-acquired pneumonia: need for a cost-effective approach to treatment [letter] Prabhudesai PP, et al. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):861–2
Therapy for severe community-acquired pneumonia [letter] Berk SL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):168–9
Empirical treatment of severe acute community-acquired gastroenteritis with ciprofloxacin. Dryden MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1019–25
Clinical perspectives on the management of community-acquired pneumonia. Garau J. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;25(4):205–11
Etiology and response to antibiotic therapy of community-acquired pneumonia in French children. Gendrel D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 May;16(5):388–91
Prognosis factors in severe community-acquired pneumonia: a step forward [editorial; comment] Torres A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1288–90 (19 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1307–14.
The clinical relevance of in-vitro resistance to penicillin, ampicillin, amoxycillin and alternative agents, for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Klugman KP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38 Suppl A:133–40
Comparative in-vitro activity of cefaclor against urinary tract isolates of Escherichia coli. Webster CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):59–66
Cefepime versus ceftazidime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Aufiero A, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Jun;9(3):213–8
Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia: role of new macrolides. Blasi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:117–8
Etiology and therapy of community-acquired pneumonia. Ginesu F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Aug;9(4):285–92
Potential benefit of acyclovir for chickenpox acquired from household contacts. The Italian Acyclovir–Chickenpox Study Group. Manfredi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Jun; 9(3):199–202
The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)
Future indications for macrolides. Tarlow MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):457–62 (27 ref.)
Hospitalized patients with community-acquired pneumonia in Hong Kong: a randomized study comparing imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime. Ho A, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(3):224–8
[Treatment of community-acquired infections in children] Bourrillon A. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 22;26(9):418–9 **(Fre)**
[Ceftriaxone in community-acquired infections in adults] Pellegrin JL. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 22;26(5):216–8 **(Fre)**
[Trends in community-acquired infections and their therapy: focused on the role of cefcapene pivoxil. A discussion] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1997 Jun;50(6):507–24 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a Spanish multicenter study. Torres A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1456–61
Sample size could limit the power of case-control studies for determining risk factors for community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Bloch KC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct; 23(4):851–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Nov;21(5):1308–12.
Severe community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly: epidemiology and prognosis. Study Group for Severe Community-Acquired Pneumonia. Rello J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):723–8
Seasonal variation in community-acquired pneumonia. Lieberman D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Dec;9(12):2630–4
Community-acquired notifiable infectious diseases in a pediatric hospital: effect on infection control work load. Shears P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 18(4):249–52
Risk factors associated with isolation of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia in clinical specimens. VanCouwenberghe CJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):316–21
Surveillance of community-acquired viral infections due to respiratory viruses in Rhone-Alpes (France) during winter 1994 to 1995. Lina B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3007–11
Community and hospital acquired Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia: 115 cases from a Dublin teaching hospital. Cunney RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jul;33(1):11–3
A random graph model for the final-size distribution of household infections. Islam MN, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):837–43
[Clinical characteristics and epidemiologic study of a listeriosis outbreak in Grand Canary] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Importance of Chlamydia pneumoniae as a new respiratory pathogen] Bartolomé C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar; 12(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia in old age: a prospective study of 91 patients admitted from home. Lieberman D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):69–75
Influence of age on symptoms at presentation in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Metlay JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1453–9
Overview of the etiology of wound infections with particular emphasis on community-acquired illnesses. Janda JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;16(3):189–201 (71 ref.)
Aetiology and therapy of community-acquired pneumonia: a hospital study in northern Italy. Veneto Pneumonia Research Group. Guglielmo L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(6):437–43
Risk factors in community-acquired chronic hepatitis C virus infection: a case-control study in Italy [see comments] Chiaramonte M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Feb;24(2):129–34. Comment in: J Hepatol 1997 Jan;26(1):217. Comment in: J Hepatol 1997 Feb;26(2):450.
Community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly [letter; comment] Byrd RP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug; 90(8):863–4. Comment on: South Med J 1997 Mar;90(3):296–8.
Transfusion- and community-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in children with malignant disease: a prospective study. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Sep; 37(9):941–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of interleukin-8 in community-acquired pneumonia: relation to microbial load and pulmonary function. Bohnet S, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):95–100
IL-1beta and IL-6 in community-acquired pneumonia: bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia versus Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Lieberman D, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):90–4
Impaired in vitro T-cell responses in patients with community acquired pneumonia. Bay ML, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):62–4

METABOLISM

The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly: A multivariate analysis of risk and prognostic factors. Riquelme R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov; 154(5):1450–5
Community-acquired pneumonia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a Spanish multicenter study. Torres A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1456–61
Community-acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant. Hendricks MK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Sep;16(3):203–6
Vancomycin-resistant enterococci from nosocomial, community, and animal sources in the United States. Coque TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov; 40(11):2605–9
Chlamydia pneumoniae as a cause of community-acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients in Berlin. Steinhoff D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):958–64
Community acquired bacterial infections and their antimicrobial susceptibility in Nairobi, Kenya. Malonza IM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):166–70
Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Von Hertzen L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):155–64
Early recognition of Streptococcus pneumoniae in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Bohte R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;15(3):201–5
Chlamydia pneumoniae community-acquired pneumonia: a review of 62 hospitalized adult patients. Lieberman D, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):109–14
Severe community-acquired pneumonia: what do we need to know to effectively manage patients? [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1285–7 (10 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1294–300.
A predictive model for the treatment approach to community-acquired pneumonia in patients needing ICU admission [see comments] Olaechea PM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1294–300. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1285–7.
Prognosis factors in severe community-acquired pneumonia: a step forward [editorial; comment] Torres A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1288–90 (19 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1307–14.
Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of community-acquired respiratory isolates of Moraxella catarrhalis in western Europe and in the USA. The Alexander Project Collaborative Group. Berk SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38 Suppl A:85–96
A multicentre collaborative study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of community-acquired, lower respiratory tract pathogens 1992–1993: the Alexander Project [see comments] Felmingham D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38 Suppl A:1–57. Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Oct;38(4):747–51.
Antimicrobial susceptibility of community-acquired bacterial lower respiratory tract pathogens [letter; comment] Felmingham D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct; 38(4):747–51. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1996 Jul;38 Suppl A:1–57.
The clinical relevance of in-vitro resistance to penicillin, ampicillin, amoxycillin and alternative agents, for the treatment of community-acquired pneumonia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Klugman KP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38 Suppl A:133–40
Emerging pathogens of community-acquired pneumonia: a two-year prospective study. Blasi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:115–6
A comparative study of nosocomial and community-acquired strains of Escherichia coli causing bacteraemia in a Danish University Hospital [see comments] Olesen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec;31(4):295–304. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Nov;34(3):233–4.
Severe community-acquired pneumonia, shock and multiorgan dysfunction syndrome caused by Chlamydia pneumoniae. Marik PE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May; 241(5):441–4
Respiratory infections: community-acquired pneumonia and newer microbes. Reynolds HY. **Lung** 1996;174(4):207–24 (103 ref.)
Community acquired Pseudomonas aeruginosa urinary tract infection in preschool children [letter] Maranan M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):126–7
Severe community-acquired pneumonia: a possible role for Chlamydia pneumoniae. Cosentini R, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(2):61–5
Value of routine microbial investigation in community-acquired pneumonia treated in a tertiary care center. Ewig S, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(3):164–9

MORTALITY

Community-acquired pneumonia in the elderly: A

multivariate analysis of risk and prognostic factors. Riquelme R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov; 154(5):1450–5

A comparison of nursing home–acquired pneumonia patients with patients with community–acquired pneumonia and nursing home patients without pneumonia. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):50–5

Community–acquired pneumonia in the elderly: association of mortality with lack of fever and leukocytosis [see comments] Ahkee S, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar; 90(3):296–8. Comment in: South Med J 1997 Aug;90(8):863–4.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community–acquired bacteremia in HIV–positive patients: protective benefit of co–trimoxazole [see comments] Edge MD, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10(14):1635–9. Comment in: AIDS 1997 Jul;11(8):1070–1.

Guidelines on the control of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the community [letter; comment] Hollyoak V. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):81–2. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Sep;31(1):1–12.

[Which regimen is reliable for examining the environment (co–workers, family members, contact persons) for possible transmission of tuberculosis?] Meyer FJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1269–70 **(Ger)**

[The use of prophylactic antibiotics in common infections in the community] Bisharat N, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 1;132(11):792–6 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

REHABILITATION

Bottle–blowing in hospital–treated patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Björkqvist M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(1):77–82

THERAPY

Aetiology and therapy of community–acquired pneumonia: a hospital study in northern Italy. Veneto Pneumonia Research Group. Guglielmo L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(6):437–43

Severe community–acquired pneumonia: what do we need to know to effectively manage patients? [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1285–7 (10 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1294–300.

A predictive model for the treatment approach to community–acquired pneumonia in patients needing ICU admission [see comments] Olaechea PM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1294–300. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1285–7.

The intensive care management, mortality and prognostic indicators in severe community–acquired pneumococcal pneumonia. Potgieter PD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1301–6

Measuring symptomatic and functional recovery in patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Metlay JP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jul;12(7):423–30

[Community–acquired pneumonia requiring inpatient treatment: outcome and prognostic rule] Ewig S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Oct;50(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Origin and transmission of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an endemic situation: differences between geriatric and intensive–care patients. Hoefnagels–Schuermans A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):209–22

A random graph model for the final–size distribution of household infections. Islam MN, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15–May 15;15(7–9):837–43

VIROLOGY

Comparison of the genome ds RNA of human rotavirus strains shed in parts of Ibadan, Nigeria. Ojeh CK, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):359–63

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY CARE NETWORKS see **COMMUNITY NETWORKS**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Children's dentistry in the GDS [letter; comment] Boyle S. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):453. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):165–7.

The Commonwealth Dental Association [editorial] Hunt JM. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):187–8

Presidential address to the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry, Reading, April 1997. Lawrence A. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):113–6

The community care model of the Intercountry Centre for Oral Health at Chiangmai, Thailand. Anumanrajadhon T, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):325–33

ECONOMICS

Child dental care [letter; comment] Winter GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):409. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Apr 12;182(7):242–4. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Apr 12;182(7):273–8.

EDUCATION

Creating a community–oriented curriculum and culture: lessons learned from the 1993–1996 ongoing New Jersey experiment. Desjardins PJ. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct; 60(10):821–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community dental practice [editorial] Clarke J. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14(1):1–3

Presidential address to the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry, Dundee, March 1996. Pine CM. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):178–9

STANDARDS

Quality assurance practices in the community dental services within the North and South Thames Regions. Naseeb A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):172–4

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

Effect of a cancer screening intervention conducted by lay health workers among inner–city women. Sung JF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–7

Effect of a bicultural community health worker on completion of diabetes education in a Hispanic population. Corkery E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar;20(3):254–7

The Latino Health Advocacy Program: a collaborative lay health advisor approach. Baker EA, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):495–509

Lay health advisor intervention strategies: a continuum from natural helping to paraprofessional helping. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):413–7

Community health workers: who they are and what they do. Love MB, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug; 24(4):510–22

Evaluation of diarrhoea management of health professionals trained at the Diarrhoea Training Unit of Rawalpindi General Hospital. Kundi MZ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;47(1):3–6

Control of tuberculosis by community health workers in Bangladesh [see comments] Chowdhury AM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):169–72. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):157.

Making DOTS succeed. Directly Observed Treatment, Short Course [comment] Grange JM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19; 350(9072):157. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):169–72.

Coping with Africa's increasing tuberculosis burden: are community supervisors an essential component of the DOT strategy? Directly observed therapy. Wilkinson D, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Jul;2(7):700–4

Oral rehydration at home––with a little help from friends. Akpede GO, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):75–9

EDUCATION

Notes/reflections based on personal experience [letter] Hoyle MF. **Alaska Med** 1997 Apr–Jun;39(2):50–2

The use of bilingual, bicultural paraprofessionals in mental health services: issues for hiring, training, and supervision. Musser–Granski J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Feb;33(1):51–60

Developing capacities of youth as lay health advisors: a case study with high school students. Berkley–Patton J, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):481–94

Recruitment and training issues from selected lay health advisor programs among African Americans: a 20–year perspective. Jackson EJ, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):418–31 (47 ref.)

Effectiveness of an Indonesian model for rapid training of Guatemalan health workers in diarrhea case management. Bailey JE, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Aug; 21(4):269–76

Impacts of training of village health volunteers in reduction of morbidity from acute respiratory infections in childhood in southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):333–8

The participation of African traditional healers in AIDS/STD prevention programmes. Green EC. **Trop Doct** 1997;27 Suppl 1:56–9

Traditional health practitioners as primary health care workers. Hoff W. **Trop Doct** 1997;27 Suppl 1:52–5

Umbanda healers as effective AIDS educators: case–control study in Brazilian urban slums (favelas). Nations MK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997;27 Suppl 1:60–6

Case management quality assessment in rural areas of Papua New Guinea [letter; comment] San Sebastian M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):200. Comment on: Trop Doct 1995 Apr;25(2):69–74.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The use of bilingual, bicultural paraprofessionals in mental health services: issues for hiring, training, and supervision. Musser–Granski J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Feb;33(1):51–60

Lay health advisors: a strategy for getting the word out about breast cancer. Earp JA, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug; 24(4):432–51

Enhancing the role of community–health workers in research. Hill MN, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Fall; 28(3):221–6

"Popular" health and the state: dialectics of the peace process in El Salvador. Smith–Nonini S. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar; 44(5):635–45

Community health workers and drugs in Thailand and Ghana [letter] Brudon P. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):198–9

Please use the health services––more and more. Srivastava RK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):165–8

[The paradox of community participation in primary health care in Zaire] Bebe DN, et al. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec; 2(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in empowerment: effects of participation in a lay health promotion program. Booker VK, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):452–64

"It's a 24–hour thing ... a living–for–each–other concept": identity, networks, and community in an urban village health worker project. Schulz AJ, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):465–80

STANDARDS

Using lot quality assurance sampling to assess measurements for growth monitoring in a developing country's primary health care system. Valadez JJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):381–7

UTILIZATION

Using community health workers for malaria control: experience in Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(4):423–30

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARES see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Infection surveillance and antibiotic utilization in a community–based skilled nursing facility. Lee YL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr;8(2):113–22

Providing legal services to vulnerable populations through a clinic–law firm collaboration. Deinard AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):463–4

Correlation of prostate needle biopsy and radical prostatectomy Gleason grade in academic and community settings. Steinberg DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May; 21(5):566–76

Influence of family functioning and income on vaccination in inner–city health centers. Zimmerman RK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1054–61

Client follow–up at the Adelaide sexually transmitted disease clinic. McColl M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):161–4

The community health center and family practice residency training [see comments] Prislin MD, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):624–8 (20 ref.). Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):616–7.

Foot care: an innovative nursing service in a community nursing center. Westley CJ, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(1):15–21

Access and barriers to mammography in New England community health centers. Valdini A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):243–9

Community health clinics under managed competition: navigating uncharted waters. Schauffler HH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Fall;21(3):461–88

Health through community co–operation. Scott–Samuel A. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):746

Missed opportunities for immunisation in curative and preventive services in a community health centre. A follow–up survey. Bachmann MO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):947–9

[An epidemiologic survey from a network of French Health Examination Centres, (D.E.S.I.R.): epidemiologic data on the insulin resistance syndrome (news)] Balkau B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Aug;44(4):373–5 **(Fre)**

[Dichotomy between cholesterol–lowering drugs in clinical trials and practice. Experience of the DiSCO Project (District of Serra Community Control of Chronic Degenerative Diseases)] Volpe R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Aug;42(8):815–25 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of coding of diagnoses recorded in the computerized information system at primary health care centers (see comments)] Fernández Herráez E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Nov 15;18(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1997 May 15;19(8):441–2. **(Spa)**

[Influence of health centers and social class in the prevalence of breast feeding] Lluch Fernández C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Sep 30;18(5):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of outpatient training of residents in a community health center. Jones TF. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):347–52

Community clinics. Tough lessons from HMOs. Nordhaus–Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Sep 5;

71(17):84–5
Financial implications of an erectile dysfunction clinic in a Trust hospital. Harris JR. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996;7 Suppl 3:22–3
Financial performance among adult day centers: results of a national demonstration program. Reifler BV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):146–53

HISTORY

The public and private faces of eighteenth-century London dispensary charity. Croxson B. **Med Hist** 1997 Apr; 41(2):127–49

MANPOWER

Clinical networks and clinician retention: the case of CDN. Sardell A. **J Community Health** 1996 Dec;21(6):437–51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Fostering the health of communities: a unifying mission for the University of New Mexico Health Sciences Center. Kaufman A, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):432–40
An academic health center–community partnership: the Morgantown Health Right free clinic. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):613–21
Implementation of ethnic health policy in community mental health centres in Melbourne. Ziguras SJ. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):323–8
Men at family planning clinics: the new patients? Schulte MM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Sep–Oct;27(5):212–6, 225
Financial incentives and productive efficiency in Finnish health centres. Luoma K, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep–Oct; 5(5):435–45
The Connecticut Childhood Injury Prevention Center—the first six years. Banco L, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Jun;3(2):146–7
Financial implications of an erectile dysfunction clinic in a Trust hospital. Harris JR. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996;7 Suppl 3:22–3
African American administrators in community/migrant health centers. Glover SH, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 May;8(2):153–69
Model for a nursing center: spanning boundaries. Ervin NE, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):16–24
Symposium on nursing centers: past, present and future. Frenn M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Feb;35(2):54–62
Collaborative care for obstetric patients at low and high risk: an evolving model. Boudreaux MC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–6
Lessons learned from three violence prevention projects. Fiester L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Nov;66(9):344–6
Integrating school-based health centers into managed care in Massachusetts. Hacker K. **J Sch Health** 1996 Nov; 66(9):317–21
Interview with Julane Miller [Interview by Bill Berlin] Miller J. **N J Med** 1996 Sep;93(9):23–5
Models for community-based long-term care for the elderly in a changing health system. Collins CE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Mar–Apr;45(2):59–63 (25 ref.)
Developing an inner city health resource centre. Dowswell T, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):8–10
The role of a secondary pediatric ambulatory care service within the community. Shanon A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):50–3
Why wait so long for child care? An analysis of waits, queues and work in a South African urban health centre. Bachmann MO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):34–8
A coverage plan for health centres in Murewa district in Zimbabwe: an example of action research. Criel B, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):699–709
Marshfield Clinic's role in primary care and rural health in Wisconsin. Mazza JJ. **Wis Med J** 1997 Aug;96(8):12–3
[Health center in the wave of health service reformation and decentralization of authority] Shigematsu T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Aug;43(8):591–3 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A study of health centers in Saudi Arabia. Mansour AA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Jun;33(3):309–15
Patient satisfaction in government health facilities in the state of Qatar. Abdal Kareem A, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Oct;21(5):349–58
A patient-focused pathway for ambulatory anticoagulation care. Brosnan J. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):41–53
Improving care for minority children with asthma: professional education in public health clinics [see comments] Evans D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb;99(2):157–64 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Feb;99(2):252–4.
Improving our public health system's care for children with asthma [comment] Weiss KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb; 99(2):252–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Feb;99(2):157–64.
Looking after eyes: the primary task. Al Tuwaijri A. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):21–4
[The evaluative cycle of the process of an overall geriatric evaluation program at a health center] Martín Lesende I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jun 15;20(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparability and representativeness of clinical homeless, community homeless, and domiciled clinic samples: physical and mental health, substance use, and health services utilization. Stein JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar;16(2):155–62
[Internal medicine at a health center. Experience evaluation] Gato Diez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Feb;13(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Training the next generation of physicians. Sumaya CV. **Acad Med** 1996 Aug;71(8):906–7
Urban medicine. Townsend C. **Minn Med** 1997 Apr; 80(4):12–3, 57
Oregon's long-term care system—from nursing facility care to community-based care: an evolution. Dietsche SL. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S48–50

UTILIZATION

Men and women residents' experiences with women's health care in a family medicine center. Sabir S, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):293–5
Clinic audit for long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Eiser C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov;75(5):405–9
The best medicine: women using community health centres. Broom DH. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 21(3):275–80
Utilization of an academic nursing center. Cole FL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(6):349–53
Impact of measurement and feedback on vaccination coverage in public clinics, 1988–1994 [see comments] LeBaron CW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):631–5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 26;277(8):670–1.
Accuracy of homeless adults' self-reports. Gelberg L, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Mar;35(3):287–90
Paediatric utilisation of a teaching hospital and a community health centre. Predictors of level of care used by children from Khayelitsha, Cape Town. London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):31–6
[The demand for primary pediatric care] García Llop LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NETWORKS see **COMMUNITY NETWORKS**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Nurses' intentions to provide home care: the impact of AIDS and homosexuality. Vermette L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Aug;8(4):479–88
Wellness for nurses, by nurses. Extended Services Team at the Visiting Nurse Association of Northern Virginia. **Am J Nurs** 1997 May;97(5):67–8
Making the transition to home care nursing. Benefield LE. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Oct;96(10):47–9
Violence prevention begins at home—with nurses. Hatcher PA. **Am J Nurs** 1997 May;97(5):80
Teaching gun safety [letter] Hunter E. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Sep; 97(9):16
'Don't become involved'. Williams K. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Feb; 97(2):47
Home care nurses' inferences and decisions. O'Neill ES. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;10(1):33–8
Expanding the auxiliaries debate. Armstrong ME. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):450–1
A randomised controlled trial and cost analysis of problem-solving treatment for emotional disorders given by community nurses in primary care. Mynors-Wallis L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:113–9
'Trust me—I'm a nurse' [editorial] Gough P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Mar;23(2):109–12
Nursing intervention classification systems. Bowles KH, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Winter;28(4):303–8
The effects of job characteristics and individual characteristics on job satisfaction and burnout in community nursing. Jansen PG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Aug;33(4):407–21
Public perceptions of a health visitor. Kelly C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Jun;33(3):285–96
Young people's health needs in Botswana: a challenge for nursing. Seboni N. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(4):110–4
Informal family caregiving to older people with dementia: research priorities for community psychiatric nursing. Adams T. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):703–10 (97 ref.)
A descriptive study of the work of community psychiatric nurses with elderly demented people. Adams T. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1177–84
Analysing clinical practice guidelines. A method of documentary analysis. Appleton JV, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):1008–17
Nursing attitudes to the care of elderly patients at risk of continuing hospital care. Carter H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):448–55
The relevance of health visiting policy to contemporary mothers. Machen I. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):350–6
Evaluation of health promotion activities in community nursing practice. Sourtzi P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1214–23
Global issues in HIV/AIDS in children: an interview with Michael Gibbons [interview by Marie Farrell] Gibbons M. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):69–72
Nursing process for health promotion using King's theory. Calladine ML. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996;13(1):51–7
Introduction of wireless, pen-based computing among visiting nurses in the inner city: a qualitative study. Wilson R, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(1):23–37
Hawaiian-style "talkstory": psychosocial assessment and intervention during and after pregnancy. Affonso DD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec; 25(9):737–42
Nurses' role in the prevention of teen pregnancy. Ferguson SL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jun;12(3):186–7
Health promotion and injury prevention in a child development center. Ulione MS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jun; 12(3):148–54
Doctoral education in community health nursing: a national survey. Clarke PN, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(5):303–10
Effect of prenatal and infancy home visitation by nurses on pregnancy outcomes, childhood injuries, and repeated childbearing. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Kitzman H, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):644–52. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):680–1.
Helping poor mothers and children [editorial; comment] Moffitt TE. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):680–1. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):637–43. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):644–52.
Long-term effects of home visitation on maternal life course and child abuse and neglect. Fifteen-year follow-up of a randomized trial [comment] Olds DL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):637–43. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):680–1.
Army community health nurses' role in humanitarian relief effort, Operation Sea Signal, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Samuels GL. **Mil Med** 1997 Mar;162(3):190–3
De-escalating verbal aggression in primary care settings. Anderson LN, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Oct;21(10):95, 98, 101–2, passim (30 ref.)
Field-workers' sense of coherence and perception of risk when making home visits. George VD. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Aug;13(4):244–52
Perception of risk by home health care administrators and field workers. Kendra MA. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Dec; 13(6):386–93
Collaboration between communities and universities: completion of a community needs assessment. Kulig JC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):112–9
The role of the community health nurse in environmental health. Neufer L. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Jun;11(3):155–62
Health patterns of cardiac surgery clients using home health care nursing services. Redeker NS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Dec;13(6):394–403
Indoor air pollutants and sick building syndrome: a case study and implications for the community health nurse. Tsacoyianis R. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Feb;14(1):58–75 (19 ref.)
Effects of a community health nursing parent-baby (ad)venture program on depression and other selected maternal-child health outcomes. Vines SW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Jun;11(3):188–94
New definitions [editorial] Wallinder J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):81–2
Depression in the work of British health visitors: clinical facets. Sheppard M. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(11):1637–48
[Home visits by community health nurses can contribute to the family practitioner's knowledge of elderly patients] Stalenhoef PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 7; 140(49):2464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The present state of the 24-hour care system of our hospital and the examination of the significance and problems of the system] Yamaji S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of 'sekentei' to utilization of health, social and nursing services by the elderly] Momose Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Mar;43(3):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis and management of home health nursing caseloads and workloads. Storfjell JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Sep; 27(9):24–33

ECONOMICS

[Cost analysis of nursing home visits to immobilized patients. Approach to the efficiency study] de Francisco Casado MA. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Feb 28;19(3):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Breaking ground: combining community service, critical thinking, and writing in a mental health clinical course. Nardi D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(2):88–95
Cervical cancer screening in Tamilnadu, India: a feasibility study of training the village health nurse. Gajalakshmi CK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Sep;7(5):520–4
Cancer detection activities coordinated by nursing students in community health. Bailey S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Oct;19(5):348–52
Nursing students' use of collaborative computer technology

to create family and community assessment instruments. Krothe JS, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):101–7
Nursing ... home is where the nurse is [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 5;70(21):12
Learning through reflection in the community: the relevance of Schon's theories of coaching to nursing education. Hallett CE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Apr;34(2):103–10
The question of knowledge in district nursing. McIntosh J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Jun;33(3):316–24
Community-based nursing education: a five-stage process. Eshleman J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(1):24–8
Knowledge, skills and experiences for community health nursing practice: the perceptions of community nurses, administrators and educators. Bramadat IJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec;24(6):1224–33
Managing change in nurse education: the introduction of Project 2000 in the community. Hallett CE. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):836–43
The concept of the specialist community nurse. Kelly A. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):42–52 (51 ref.)
The practice-based context of educational innovation: nurse and midwife preparation in Scotland. Veitch L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jan;25(1):191–8
An international community-based nurse education program. Andrews CM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996; 13(1):59–65
Developing nurse leaders for today and tomorrow, Part 1, foundations of leadership in practice. Aroian J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Sep;26(9):18–26
Students practice essential components of community health nursing in home health care. Bradley PJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Dec;35(9):394–9
Debate: a strategy for understanding primary health care. Doyle RM. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov;35(8):379–81
The effect of a clinical practicum on undergraduate nursing students' self-efficacy for community-based family nursing practice. Ford-Gilboe M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 May; 36(5):212–9
Students implement community project for the homeless. Helvie CO. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov;35(8):377–9
Home health care clinical experience: responding to the health care reform agenda. Morris GW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):268–71
Learning about another culture: project and curricular reflections. Spitzer A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct; 35(7):322–8
Student/faculty practice and research in occupational health: health promotion and outcome evaluation. Wold JL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):252–7
Ten steps to create an innovative community-based pediatric experience as part of a clinical practicum: a model. Kataoka-Yahiro M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct; 11(5):309–14
Community-based pediatric experiences: education for the future. Lieber MT. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Apr;12(2):85–8
Doctoral education in community health nursing: a national survey. Clarke PN, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(5):303–10
Community-based nursing versus community health nursing: what does it all mean? Zotti ME, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Sep–Oct;44(5):211–7 (25 ref.)
Effects of training in psychosocial interventions for community psychiatric nurses in England. Lancashire S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):39–41
An instructional model for primary health care education. Davis JH, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):31–5
Aggregate/community-centered undergraduate community health nursing clinical experience. Flick LH, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):36–41
The new paradigm: concepts and application in community health nursing. Hays BJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Jun; 11(3):150–4
Of Lillian Wald, community health nursing education, and health care reform. Jossens MO, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):97–103

HISTORY

Miss Loane, Florence Nightingale, and district nursing in late Victorian Britain. Cohen S. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1997; 5:83–103
Women's enterprise. Establishing the Lethbridge Nursing Mission, 1909–1919. Richardson S. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1997; 5:105–30
Sanitary reform and nursing. Edwin Chadwick and Florence Nightingale. Widerquist JG. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1997;5:149–60
[80 years of visiting nurse service in Hungary] Rodé M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Apr 7;137(14):755–8 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technology ... laptops aren't much use when you don't have a lap to put them on [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 5;71(13):14–5

MANPOWER

Knowledge, skills and experiences for community health nursing practice: the perceptions of community nurses, administrators and educators. Bramadat IJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec;24(6):1224–33

METHODS

Decision making in community nursing: an analysis of the stages of decision making as they relate to community nursing assessment practice. Bryans A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):24–30 (31 ref.)
Implementation of in-home telemedicine in rural kansas: answering an elderly patient's needs [see comments] Lindberg CC. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb; 4(1):14–7. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–70.
A community-based nursing approach to the prevention of otitis media. Curry MD, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(2):81–110 (164 ref.)
Critical incident stress debriefing and the community health nurse. Hollister R. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996; 13(1):43–9 (11 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Demonstrating nursing's value in community health. Dahl R. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Feb;97(2):72
Community nursing organizations: a new frontier. Schraeder C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jan;97(1):63–5
A simplified guide to practising community-based/community development initiatives. Camiletti YA. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):244–7
Computers in home care. Application of change theory. Geraci EP. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):199–203
Development of community nursing: analysis of the central services and practice dilemmas. Timpka T, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Jun;33(3):297–308
An evaluation of community nursing services for HIV/AIDS patients in Lothian, Scotland. Atkinson FI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):736–42
A study of the educational and research priorities of registered nurses in rural Australia. Bell PF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):794–800
Establishing good practices in continuing care: a descriptive study of community nursing services for people with HIV infection. Brocklehurst N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep; 24(3):488–97
Community development: theoretical and practical issues for community health nursing in Canada. Chalmers KI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):719–26 (61 ref.)
The management of the client with a leg ulcer: precarious nursing practice. Husband LL. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul; 24(1):53–9 (32 ref.)
Models of differentiated practice and specialization in community nursing: a review of the literature. Jansen PG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov;24(5):968–80 (89 ref.)
The concept of the specialist community nurse. Kelly A. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):42–52 (51 ref.)
Organization and financing of home nursing in the European Union. Kerkstra A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov; 24(5):1023–32
The future of community nursing in the United Kingdom: district nursing, health visiting and school nursing. McDonald AL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):257–65
Professionalism and community psychiatric nursing: a case study of four mental health teams. Morrall PA. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1133–7
Measuring care: the case of district nursing. Rapport F, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):673–80
Discharge of elderly people from an accident and emergency department: evaluation of health visitor follow-up. Runciman P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):711–8
Clinical pathway across tertiary and community care after an interventional cardiology procedure. Doran K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jan;11(2):1–14
Hospital readmissions during home care: a pilot study. Anderson MA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996; 13(1):1–12
Designing a successful health fair to promote individual, family, and community health. Dillon DL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(1):1–14
The role of the community health nurse in the provision of care to youth gangs. Lee CY. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(2):111–7
The role of the community health nurse in military humanitarian operations: lessons from operation sea signal--Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Samuels GL, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(2):73–9
Establishing outreach health services for homeless persons: an emerging role for nurse managers. Testani-Dufour L, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1996;13(4):221–35
Home health nurse patient care and coordination time. Health maintenance organization versus fee-for-service. Adams CE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Mar;27(3):21–7
Community outreach: rural mobile health unit. Alexy BB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Dec;26(12):38–42
Developing nurse leaders for today and tomorrow. Part 2, Implementing a model of leadership for community-based practice. Aroian J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Oct;26(10):29–34
Preparing to change from acute to community-based care. Learning needs of hospital-based nurses. Bryan YE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 May;27(5):35–44
Integration for the future: forming a virtual organization. Craft JS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Apr;27(4):3, 20
Model for a nursing center: spanning boundaries. Ervin NE, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):16–24
Community nursing centers: models of nurse managed care. Henry JK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr; 26(2):224–8
Health fair for the homeless. Schwartz P, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Dec;11(6):399–400
A collaborative model for community-based health care screening of homeless adolescents. Busen NH, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Sep–Oct;13(5):316–24
Utilization of an academic nursing center. Cole FL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(6):349–53
Bridging town and gown: building research partnerships between community-based professional providers and academia. McWilliam CL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Sep–Oct; 13(5):307–15
Meeting the diverse needs of clients in the community: effective use of the referral process. McGuire SL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Sep–Oct;44(5):218–22 (11 ref.)
Looking beyond primary care to primary health care: an approach to community-based action. Shoultz J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–6 (27 ref.)
Community-based nursing versus community health nursing: what does it all mean? Zotti ME, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Sep–Oct;44(5):211–7 (25 ref.)
Component analysis of productivity in home care RNs. Benefield LE. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Aug;13(4):233–43
Managing fear associated with nursing in urban environments: first steps. Hayes ER, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):90–6
One person, two roles: nurse and traditional healer. Tessendorf KE, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):59–62
[Challenges in community health nursing] Kanagawa K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Aug;43(8):594–6 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Home visits by community nurses for cancer patients after discharge from hospital: an evaluation study of the continuity visit. van Harteveld JT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Apr;20(2):105–14
Population views on access to community nursing services in Finland. Koponen P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct; 24(4):727–35
Ethical considerations in rural health nursing. Stark R. **Med Law** 1996;15(2):277–82
Establishing the validity and reliability of clinical practice guidelines used to identify families requiring increased health visitor support. Appleton JV. **Public Health** 1997 Mar;111(2):107–13
Issues inherent in measuring the impact of care coordination on pregnancy outcomes. Bradley PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Aug;13(4):276–85
The value of community health nursing: a phenomenological study of the perceptions of community health nurses. Leipert BD. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):50–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of back pain and characteristics of the physical workload of community nurses. Knibbe JJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Feb;39(2):186–98
Characteristics of clients who receive home health aide service. Hays BJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb; 13(1):58–64
[The preventive home visit--possibilities for geriatric preventive care] Gerber-Glur E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Jun;54(6):303–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduced emergency care of patients with hip fractures. The Adel-reform changed the continuity of care, as intended] Zidén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3478–80 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Home care. This nurse is wired. Douglass K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Sep 5;71(17):78

COMMUNITY HEALTH PLANNING

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

A protocol for community-based research. Brown L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):4–5
Collaborative needs assessment and systems development in Alabama: Process and products. Mulvihill BA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):14–9
Assessing public health practice: application of ten core function measures of community health in six states. Richards TB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;11(6 Suppl):36–40
Public health ... people are looking to their own neighborhoods [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20; 71(12):28
Sickness & sacrifice [interview by Hobart Swan] Kaiser L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):32
Population-based medicine for the primary care physician. Rust G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jun 15;32(6):64, 70
A framework for designing and implementing community benefit standards. Longo DR, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):71–90
Community panel discussions: from research to community action. Alvarado M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 2:74–6
The high road to rural medicine [letter] Mankazana M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87(6):768, 770
Community participation in health care: the Turkish case.

Tatar M. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun;42(11):1493–500

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislating for user involvement in the United Kingdom: mental health services and the NHS and Community Care Act 1990. Bowl R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Autumn; 42(3):165–80

METHODS

Facilitating the shift to population-based public health programs: innovation through the use of framework and logic model tools. Moyer A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):95–8

The use of household surveys in community-oriented primary care health needs assessments. Taylor BR, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jun;28(6):415–21

Think big! Green L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5; 70(23):48–52

The pattern-of-care model: a tool for planning community mental health services. Meadows G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):218–23

Using formative research to lay the foundation for community level HIV prevention efforts: an example from the AIDS Community Demonstration Projects. Higgins DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:28–35

Methodological issues in evaluating HIV prevention community planning. Holtgrave DR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:108–14

Development of a health programme in a peri-urban informal settlement in Besters, KwaZulu-Natal. Jinabhai CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87(6):741–6

More evils of CYP. Fort AL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug; 27(4):228–31

[Institutionalization of community programs: review of theoretical models and proposal of a model- Renaud L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):109–13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The University of Maryland Medical System invests in its community's minorities. Schimpff SC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):604–12

An academic health center–community partnership: the Morgantown Health Right free clinic. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):613–21

Application of primary health care standards to a developing community health group: a rural case history. Sheehan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):201–9

What does locality commissioning in Avon offer? Retrospective descriptive evaluation [see comments] Hine CE, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1246–50. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1212–3.

A simplified guide to practising community-based/community development initiatives. Camiletti YA. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):244–7

Organizational development strategies for integrating mental health services. Hoge MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Jun;33(3):175–87

Activists. Shuttered hospital's second chance. Swan H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):86, 88

Managed community health: an integrated health model. Gales SE. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):48–56

Cardiovascular risk factor screening and intervention in African American adults. Anderson JT, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):322–44

Lessons learned from the Healthy Heart Community Prevention Project in reaching the African American population. Ferdinand KC. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):366–71; discussion 371–2

Managed care and community-oriented care: conflict or complement? Lairson DR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Feb;8(1):36–55 (34 ref.)

Stroke Belt initiative: the Tennessee experience. Okwumabua JO, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug; 8(3):292–9

New insights and interventions: churches uniting to reach the African American community with health information. Sanders EC 2nd. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):373–5; discussion 375–6

"Community" as the ideal for health care reform [comment] Aday LA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb; 22(1):231–43. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):105–45. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):147–84. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):185–221.

Preserving community in health care [see comments] Emanuel EJ, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb; 22(1):147–84. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):223–30. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):231–43.

Empowering initiatives to improve a community's health status. Bushy A. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Apr;11(4):32–42

Prevention of post splenectomy sepsis: a population based approach. Sarangi J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun; 19(2):208–12

Metropolitan health policy development: barriers to implementation. Cooksey JA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996;17(3):261–74

Integrated local health systems in Central America. Barrett B. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(1):71–82 (96 ref.)

Dynamics of participation in a community health project. Kelly KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1235–46

Community health planning—Oneida County, 1995. Hilliker M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jan;96(1):53–5

Planning for women's health care services. Warner CK. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):60–3 (4 ref.)

STANDARDS

Paid to produce. More and more CEOs are accountable for community health—with their paychecks. Speer TL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):50, 52, 54

Setting health priorities: community boards accurately reflect the preferences of the community's residents. Conway T, et al. **J Community Health** 1997 Feb;22(1):57–68

The quality evolution in managed care organizations: shifting the focus to community health. Weiss M. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Apr;11(4):27–31

The chronic patient. "Breaking down the barriers": commentary on a conference theme. Bachrach LL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):281–2, 294

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Public health. Their mission is healthier communities [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):14

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Barriers to physician identification and treatment of family violence: lessons from five communities. Cohen S, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1 Suppl):S19–25

Linking health services research to education at an academic health center. Hayes RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep; 71(9):957–62

Follow-up survey of support services for lesbian, gay, and bisexual medical students. Townsend MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):1012–4

The role of the physician in geriatric medicine in the ageing society. In the community. Greveson G. **Age Ageing** 1994; 23 Suppl 3:S15–7

A simple program to train case managers in community elderly care. Landi F, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Jun; 8(3):211–8

Age of wife as a major determinant of male-to-female transmission of HIV-2 infection: a community study from rural West Africa. Aaby P, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov; 10(13):1585–90

HIV/AIDS in resource-poor settings: comprehensive care across a continuum. Osborne CM. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 3:S61–7 (21 ref.)

HIV care in the community: creation of a flowchart to assist in coordinating patient care and data management. Stamford HIV/AIDS Care Community Needs Team [letter] Parry MF, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):933–4

ERP responses to target and nontarget visual stimuli in alcoholics from VA and community treatment programs. Glenn SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):85–92

Using empowerment theory in collaborative partnerships for community health and development. Fawcett SB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):677–97

Translating public health research into public health practice: outcomes and characteristics of successful collaborations. Capper SA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):67–70

A balancing act: the tension between case-finding and primary prevention strategies in New York State's voluntary HIV counseling and testing program in women's health care settings. Healton C, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):53–60

Modifying the environment: a community-based injury-reduction program for elderly residents. Plautz B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):33–8

Community mobilization for preschool immunizations: the "Shots by Two" Project. Chiu TT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):462–3

Inmate access to postrelease medical care: public health implications [letter; comment] Macher AM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):318. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Oct;3(10):894–8.

Effect of training on physician attitudes and practices in home and community care of the elderly. Schwartzberg JG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Sep–Oct;6(5):439–44

Nutritional counseling in community office practices [letter; comment] Ford DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 10; 157(3):361–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jun 10;156(11):1205–13.

The role of general practitioners and pharmacists in information exchange with family carers. Murphy B, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):317–22

Caring for older people. Community services: health. Pushpangadan M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):805–8 (6 ref.)

Preschool vision screening: outcome of children referred to the hospital eye service. Newman DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1077–82

Community promotion and dissemination of programs to prevent cervical cancer. Castañeda Camey X, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):394–6

A progress report of cancer centers and tribal communities. Building a partnership based on trust. LaMarca K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1633–7

The Baltimore City Health Department program of directly observed therapy for tuberculosis. Chaulk CP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):149–54 (5 ref.)

Directly observed therapy in New York City. History, implementation, results, and challenges. Fujiwara PI, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):135–48 (29 ref.)

Directly observed therapy. Who is responsible? Sbarbaro JA. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):131–3 (4 ref.)

Supervised therapy in San Francisco. Schecter GF. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):165–8 (10 ref.)

CD4+ T lymphocyte counts and patterns of mortality among patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus who were enrolled in community programs for clinical research on AIDS. Saravolatz L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar; 22(3):513–20

The impact of community-based rehabilitation as perceived by disabled people in a village in Botswana. Lundgren-Lindquist B, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jul; 18(7):329–34

A community-oriented programme for rehabilitation of persons with arthritis. Ronen R, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Sep;18(9):476–81

Training to meet the needs of the communicatively impaired population of South Africa: a project of the University of the Witwatersrand. Bortz MA, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(4):465–75

Community screening to reveal iron deficiency in healthy menstruating women in Israelian suburbs. Kitai E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Jul;67(1):21–5

Next steps: the Oregon Spina Bifida Project: community based services for children with chronic health conditions. Merkens MJ. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6 Suppl 1:36

Service-education linkages for community-based training of family physicians [editorial; comment] Babitz ME. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):616–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):618–23. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):624–8. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):629–33. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):634–9.

The medical student's perspective on community rotations. Montgomery L. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):585–6

Academic-community linkages: community-based training for family physicians [see comments] Tallia AF, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Oct;28(9):618–23. Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Oct;28(9):616–7.

Recruitment and training issues from selected lay health advisor programs among African Americans: a 20-year perspective. Jackson EJ, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):418–31 (47 ref.)

Stargazing: 1997 NOVA Award winners. Swan H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):47–50, 52, 54–6

Alzheimer's Disease International [editorial] Graham N, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):691–2

Alzheimer's disease in Poland [editorial] Szczepanowska B. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):693–4

AGUM meeting on Outreach Services in Genitourinary Medicine. Association of Genito-Urinary Medicine. Cybulska BA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 May;8(5):347–50

An innovative approach to teaching foodservice management: emphasis on community-based programs. Fraser AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Dec;96(12):1282–3

Managing geriatric syndromes: what geriatric assessment teams recommend, what primary care physicians implement, what patients adhere to. Shah PN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):413–9

The voluntary community health movement in India: a strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats (SWOT) analysis. Sharma M, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Dec; 21(6):453–64

The Harstad injury prevention study: community based prevention of fall-fractures in the elderly evaluated by means of a hospital based injury recording system in Norway. Ytterstad B. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Oct;50(5):551–8

Self-paced resistance training and walking exercise in community-dwelling older adults: effects on neuromotor performance. Rooks DS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 May;52(3):M161–8

Predicting mortality from community surveys of older adults: the importance of self-rated functional ability. Bernard SL, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 May; 52(3):S155–63

A survey of the incidence and care of postoperative wound infections in the community. Noel I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):267–73

St. Thomas Immunization Initiative. A student-run community action project. Ramsey AH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Jun;149(6):197–9

Is a community-based mastoid microsuction service feasible: the audit of a pilot project [letter; comment] Demajumdar R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Dec;110(12):1188–9. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1995 Oct;109(10):971–4.

A community prevalence study of antibodies to hepatitis A and E in inner-city London. Bernal W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jul;49(3):230–4

New ethical challenges to mental health services research in the era of community-based care. Wright ER, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Spring;24(2):139–51

Home community cancer care: parents' perspectives. Mercer M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jun;12(3):133–41

Community care of asthma: the pharmacist as counsellor? Chrystyn H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49 Suppl 3:51–4

(37 ref.)
Telecare equipment in the home. Issues of intrusiveness and control. Fisk MJ. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:30–2
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Community-based HIV prevention in presumably underserved populations—July–September 1995. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 19;277(11):876–7
Systems approaches and the delivery of health services [editorial; comment] Thompson RS. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26; 277(8):670–1. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 26;277(8):631–5.
Settings for learning: the community beyond. Okasha A. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:112–5
The Community Health Advocacy Program: changing the relations between communities and the medical campus. Archer D. **Med Health R I** 1996 Dec;79(12):420–1
Sexual health—reaching out [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fairley CK. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7; 166(7):341–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 7;166(7):348–52. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jul 21;167(2):108.
Evaluation of sexual health services within Australia and New Zealand [see comments] Marks C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):348–52. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 7;166(7):341–2.
Arthritis and the community [editorial] Muirden KD. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):344–5
Psychiatric assessment in community practice. Yellowlees P. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 4;167(3):149–56
Sentencing diversion programs for A&D—improving their imperiled future. Solursh LP, et al. **Med Law** 1996; 15(2):325–8
Community-based HIV prevention in presumably underserved populations—Colorado Springs, Colorado, July–September 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Feb 21;46(7):152–5
Effects of sequential neuropsychological testing of an elderly community-based sample. Frank R, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(5):257–68
Community involvement in a changing world. Pritchard P. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):26–8
Dementia and response to pain in the elderly. Porter FL, et al. **Pain** 1996 Dec;68(2–3):413–21
Ten years of experiences from a participatory community-based injury prevention program in Motala, Sweden. Lindqvist K, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Nov; 110(6):339–46
Are we ready to collaborate for community-based health services? [editorial] Flynn BC. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Jun;14(3):135–6
Tobacco control in a traditional Fijian village: indigenous methods of smoking cessation and relapse prevention. Groth-Marnat G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):473–7
Interpreting silence, documenting experience: an anthropological approach to the study of health service users' experience with HIV/AIDS care in Lothian, Scotland. Huby G. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1149–60
Meanings of community. Jewkes R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):555–63
Combining qualitative and quantitative approaches to assessing impacts of environments on human health and well-being in local community studies. Cole DC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):259–65 (25 ref.)
Science put to service: enhancing environmental health services in communities affected by hazardous substances. Lichtveld MY, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar–Jun; 13(2–3):267–84
Multisectoral strategy for AIDS prevention at community level. Elkins DB, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996; 17(1):70–4
[Social medicine in the ecology curriculum—Leipzig experiences with a social medicine practicum] Meier J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jan;59(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Community health care and medicine—on a view point of the Japan Medical Association] Tsuboi E. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;72(2):145–53 **(Jpn)**
[Social factors related to awareness of public health care services among elderly adults] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Aug;43(8):624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Family and social aspects in dementia] Bermejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 21;109(4):140–6 (173 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The Adel reform causes problems with charges (letter)] Rost F. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 6;94(32–33):2717 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Community-based care: back to the future! Stricklin ML. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr;19(4):158–62 (12 ref.)
Early evaluation results of a collaborative partnership. Everett W, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring; 15(1):210–2
Health promotion community development and the tyranny of individualism. Shiell A, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):241–7 (61 ref.)
Financial implications of an erectile dysfunction clinic in a Trust hospital. Harris JR. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996;7 Suppl 3:22–3
Towards quality and cost-effective health care. Shamian J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 May–Jun;44(3):79–84, 90 (69 ref.)
The cost-effectiveness of community care for adults with learning disabilities leaving long-stay hospital in Northern Ireland. Beecham J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Feb; 41 (Pt 1):30–41
Restructuring Michigan health care. Smedes R. **Mich Med** 1996 Dec;95(12):27–9
A fundholder's support for community participation. Colin-Thomé D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan; (64):14–6
Bamako boost for primary care. Diallo I, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):382–5
[Community health politics—responsibilities in the social state] Pfohler W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Nov;58(11):592–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The role of health in New York State under the governorship of Hugh Carey. Cahill KM. **J Community Health** 1996 Feb; 21(1):1–9
Origins of a local hospital: the real story. Lehr TK. **J Public Health Policy** 1996;17(1):71–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislating community care: the British experience, with U.S. comparisons. Filinson R. **Gerontologist** 1997 Jun; 37(3):333–40
The practice-based context of educational innovation: nurse and midwife preparation in Scotland. Veitch L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jan;25(1):191–8
Control of treatment programs for drug addicts in Israel. Heichal H. **Med Law** 1996;15(4):701–4
[Essential conditions for local public health policy making] Mizushima S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 44(2):77–80 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

The health and housing fellows program: recruiting returned Peace Corps volunteers. Howland J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):464–5

METHODS

Community outreach to refugee parents [letter] Chin NP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Aug;71(8):817
A randomized controlled trial of alternative approaches to community follow-up for postpartum women. Edwards NC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):123–8
How to translate science into community action. Hamet P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S89–92
An international working party on assessing hypertension control in populations: a proposal. Lackland DT. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S29–31
Considerations for evaluating community high blood pressure control programmes. Roccella EJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S17–9
Continuous automated telecare assessment of the elderly. Doughty K, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:23–5
Telemedicine in emergency home care—the 'Shahal' experience. Roth A, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:58–60
Towards a comprehensive telecardiology monitoring centre for community-based services. Shanit D, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:60–2
Local health department activity at hazardous waste sites: a spectrum of responses. Klein HM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):379–84

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Changing health professions education in West Virginia. Carlton B, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):110–5
A successful academic-community partnership to improve the public's health. Maurana CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):425–31
Increasing the use of bleach and condoms among injecting drug users in Denver: outcomes of a targeted, community-level HIV prevention program. Rietmeijer CA, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):291–8
Community service needs of people with HIV infection in London. Petrou S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Aug;8(4):467–78
King County natural medicine clinic: public funding for integrated medicine. Moore NG. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 May;3(3):32–3
Minority communities benefit from pharmacy student involvement [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15;54(4):354, 361
Roles for state-level local health liaison officials in local public health surveillance and capacity building. Turnock BJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;11(6 Suppl):41–4
A community research model: a challenge to public health. Brown-Peterside P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1563–4
Montana County creates local solution to health care crisis. Frideres MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec; 86(12):1819–20
Community health promotion via local minority youth: a model for academic medical centers. Garfield R. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1475–7
An intervention with high-risk mothers who abuse alcohol and drugs: the Seattle Advocacy Model. Grant TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1816–7
Is there a place for traditional midwives in the provision of community-health services? Piper CJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Apr;91(3):237–45 (21 ref.)
Community based health education: general practitioners' perceptions of their role and willingness to participate. Girgis A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Aug; 20(4):381–5
Community institutional care for frail elderly people [editorial] Black D, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23; 315(7106):441–2
Widespread HIV counseling and testing linked to a community-based tuberculosis control program in a high-risk population. Desormeaux J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):1–8
Reducing corporal punishment of children: a call for a regional effort. Levav I, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):70–9 (54 ref.)
Long-term attendance at a family practice teaching unit. Qualitative study of patients' views. Brown JB, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 May;43:901–6
The development of a computerized health information system to facilitate program planning/evaluation and enhanced First Nations control of community health services. Johnson RJ. **Can J Public Health** 1997 May–Jun; 88(3):207–9
The Feather of Hope Aboriginal AIDS Prevention Society: a community approach to HIV/AIDS prevention. Mill JE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):268–71
Urgency in the emergency [letter; comment] Eppler J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1038. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 May 1;154(9):1345–51.
The report of the Clinical Care Group. Alexander W, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl 4):S90–100 (80 ref.)
The Lisbon Statement. World Health Organization (European Region) and the International Diabetes Federation (Europe). Home P. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jul; 14(7):517–8
Community-based approaches for the primary prevention of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Simmons D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jul;14(7):519–26 (64 ref.)
New developments and issues in home care policies. Brodsky J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr;19(4):150–4
The importance of the community and its resources. York AS. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr;19(4):147–9 (19 ref.)
Student and faculty collaboration in a clinic for the medically underserved. Haq CL, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):570–4
Selection of key community descriptors for community-orientated primary care. Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;13(3):280–8
Medicaid managed care and community providers: new partnerships. Lipson DJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):91–107
The strategic agenda for community health care organizations. Griffith JR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):82–91
The Latino Health Advocacy Program: a collaborative lay health advisor approach. Baker EA, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):495–509
Developing capacities of youth as lay health advisors: a case study with high school students. Berkley-Patton J, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug;24(4):481–94
Community health workers: who they are and what they do. Love MB, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Aug; 24(4):510–22
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a community-based enriched model prenatal intervention project in the District of Columbia. Herman AA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1996 Dec;31(5):609–21
The community-centered board model of managed care for people with developmental disabilities. Hall SR. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Aug;21(3):225–9
Seminar on "New Dimensions in Rehabilitation of Persons with Leprosy (Community-Based Rehabilitation)", Decen.ber 6, 1995, Bombay. **Indian J Lepr** 1997 Apr–Jun; 69(2):230–1
Community eye care: experiences in pilot projects in Basti and Salem districts [see comments] Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;43(3):143–9. Comment in: Indian J Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;43(3):101.
The Childhood Injury Prevention and Promotion of Safety Programme (CHIPPS). Towner E, et al. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar; 3(1):67–8
Practical success of an electronic patient record system in community care—a manifestation of the vision and discussion of the issues. Rigby M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jul;42(1–2):117–22
The role of a community coalition in the development of health services for the poor and uninsured. Bibeau DL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1996;26(1):93–110
The development of community care policy for the elderly: a comparative perspective. Litwin H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1996;26(4):691–708
The role of the family in disability concerned policies and services: challenges for community based rehabilitation in the Asian and pacific decade of disabled persons, 1993–2002. Kwok J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Dec; 18(4):351–6
Evaluation of a community-based youth violence prevention project. Hausman AJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Dec; 17(6):353–9
Development and implementation of outreach strategies for breast and cervical cancer prevention among African American women. FoCaS Project. Forsyth County Cancer Screening. Tatum C, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Spring;

12(1):43–50
Observations on health care issues in the former Soviet Union. Davidow SL. **J Community Health** 1996 Feb; 21(1):51–60
Faith-based health needs assessment: implications for empowerment of the Faith community. Cook C. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):300–1; discussion 302
Community partnership to improve access to care for the poor and underserved [letter] Shi L, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1996 Nov;7(4):290–5
Iodine deficiency disorders control and the doctor at community level. Chaturvedi S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):64–5
Changing cancer outcome: the role of LSUMC Minority-Based Clinical Community Oncology Program. Hayden J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Apr;149(4):131–3
Changing priorities in residential medical and social services. Greaves D. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Apr;23(2):77–81
Breaking through the barriers: healthcare for the homeless. Gillis LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jun;27(6):30–4
Obstetric first aid in the community--partners in safe motherhood. A strategy for reducing maternal mortality. Sibley L, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Mar–Apr; 42(2):117–21
A rural collaborative model of treatment and recovery services for pregnant and parenting women with dual disorders. Ryland SA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Oct–Dec;28(4):389–95
Health care systems in transition: New Zealand. Part II: The New Zealand health care system's response to HIV-AIDS. Chetwynd J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep; 18(3):274–7
Participatory analysis for redefining health delivery in a Bombay slum. Emmel ND, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):301–7
Community immunization programme in response to an outbreak of invasive Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C infection in the Trent region of England 1995–1996. Irwin DJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):162–70
Building health promotion into health care reform in Russia. Tillinghast SJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec; 18(4):473–7
Local health department effectiveness in addressing the core functions of public health: essential ingredients. Handler AS, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996;17(4):460–83
Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Centers for Disease Control and prevention. **J Sch Health** 1997 Aug;67(6):202–19 (276 ref.)
Effect of intervention on promotion of exclusive breast feeding. Akram DS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;47(2):46–8
Detection and management of pneumonia by community health workers--a community intervention study in Rehri village, Pakistan. Mehnaz A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;47(2):42–5
Inreach: linking walk-ins and their infants to community-based care. McComish JF, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):132–6
Patience, trust build strong coalitions. Physicians help to establish healthy communities. Bouffard K. **Mich Med** 1997 Jun;96(6):22–6
Developing tomorrow's integrated community health systems: a leadership challenge for public health and primary care. Welton WE, et al. **Milbank Q** 1997; 75(2):261–88 (15 ref.)
The Wells Park Health Project. Fisher B. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):21–3
The Heeley Health Project. Heller T. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):11–3
Reduction of coronary heart disease risk factors in the German cardiovascular prevention study. Hoffmeister H, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(2):135–45
Community-oriented primary care. Nevin JE, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar;23(1):1–15 (23 ref.)
A collaborative community approach to homeless care. Plumb JD, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar;23(1):17–30
Where needs and demands diverge: health promotion in primary care. Davis BS, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Mar; 110(2):95–101
Protecting the public health--the role of environmental health. McCarthy A. **Public Health** 1996 Mar;110(2):77–80
Care in the community [editorial; comment] Slack RC. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):123. Comment on: Public Health 1997 May;111(3):129–33.
Use of community resources by prenatal case managers. Issel LM. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):3–12
Giving voice to elderly people: community-based long-term care. Krothe JS. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Aug;14(4):217–26
MASA supports doctors' role in community [news] **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):580
Combating tuberculosis--lessons learnt from a rural community project in the Klein Drakenstein area of the Western Cape [see comments] Dick J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1042–7. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1039–40. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1040–1. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1041.
Development of a health programme in a peri-urban informal settlement in Besters, KwaZulu-Natal. Jinabhai CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87(6):741–6
Compulsory testing for HIV in Hungary. Danziger R. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct;43(8):1199–204
Obstacles to community health promotion. Guldan GS. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):689–95 (26 ref.)
Social work practice in health care: looking to the future with a different lens. Volland PJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):35–51
Health education for community-based malaria control: an intervention study in Ecuador, Colombia and Nicaragua. Kroeger A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec; 1(6):836–46
Community health centers. Providing access to care in Virginia's medically underserved areas. Cafazza JB Jr. **Va Med Q** 1997 Summer;124(3):167–9
Drug power to the people. Ehimwenma PH. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):386–8
What kind of general practitioner for the twenty-first century? Fisher JK. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):178–80
Health development in Djibouti. Hatem MM. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):390–1
Primary health care in German practice [letter] Hubrich W. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):171–3
Community-based health insurance in China: bending to the wind of change [see comments] Khan MM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):58–62. Comment in: World Health Forum 1997;18(1):63–4.
The right skills for health systems development. Richter HI, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):392–4
[Approaches for a systemic modelling of health programs] Fontaine D. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(4):503–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "mixed" hospital department for clinical and rehabilitation purposes] Leggeri A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;68(2):137–45 **(Ita)**
[A study on competencies used by public health nurses in creating new health care systems in the community] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Apr;44(4):309–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Effective community intervention to improve hemoglobin status in preschoolers receiving once-weekly iron supplementation. Palupi L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr; 65(4):1057–61
An obstetric and gynecologic clerkship's influence on a medical community. The Washington, Alaska, Montana, and Idaho Anchorage obstetric and gynecologic clerkship. Hanson HB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1363–5; discussion 1366–7
Safe motherhood and district health systems. Tarimo E. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Oct;69(1):5–10 (18 ref.)
Do public clinic systems provide health care access for the urban poor? A cross-sectional survey. Kiefe CI, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Feb;21(1):61–70
Who's doing what with quality? D'arcy S, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1997 Mar;17(1):47–50
High-quality television links for home-based support for the elderly. Erkert T. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:26–8
Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 7; 46(RR-6):1–36
Remarks from the Honorable William Goodling, Pennsylvania 19th district, the United States House of Representatives, Washington, DC. Goodling W. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S55–6
Community care in South Thames (West) Region: is needs assessment working? Leicester MC, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Mar;110(2):109–13
An audit of asthma care at Khayelitsha Community Health Centre [letter] Mash B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 87(4):475–6
Understanding the variability in the effectiveness of community heart health programs: a meta-analysis. Sellers DE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(9):1325–39

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Access to community-based medical services and number of hospitalizations among patients with HIV disease: are they related? Cunningham WE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):327–35
The impact on community benzodiazepine prescribing of hospitalization. Millar HL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jan;42(1):61–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The distance to community medical care and the likelihood of hospitalization: is closer always better? Goodman DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1144–50
Topics for our times: the increasing demand for tuberculosis services--a new encumbrance on tuberculosis control programs. Nolan CM. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr; 87(4):551–3
Community care and social services. Renwick D. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):869–72 (9 ref.)

TRENDS

New challenges in ageing: home care. Hermanova H. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr;19(4):142–6
Looking ahead. Mann KJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr; 19(4):171–3
Community-based care: back to the future! Stricklin ML. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr;19(4):158–62 (12 ref.)
The rhetorics and realities of community health care: the limits of countervailing powers to meet the health care needs of the twenty-first century [see comments] Light DW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb;22(1):105–45. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):223–30. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):231–43.
An international working party on assessing hypertension control in populations: a proposal. Lackland DT. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S29–31
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Community report cards--United States, 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):382
Characteristics of community report cards--United States, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jul 18; 46(28):647–8, 655
Community partnerships work. Selden ST, et al. **Va Med Q** 1997 Summer;124(3):147–8 (2 ref.)

UTILIZATION

A community collaborative practice experience between Med/Peds and family practice. Onady GM. **Am J Med** 1997 May;102(5):441–8
Day-stay tonsillectomy: is hospital stay reduced at the expense of increased community care? Mitchell RB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):440–3
Intravenous antimicrobial therapy in the community: underused, inadequately resourced, or irrelevant to health care in Britain? [see comments] Nathwani D, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1541–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 24;314(7093):1551.
Gender difference in the utilization and users' characteristics of community rehabilitation programs for cerebrovascular disease patients in Japan. Tamiya N, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Aug;8(4):359–66
Patterns of use of a free nicotine patch program for Medicaid and uninsured patients. Jaén CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 May;89(5):325–8
Patterns of service use and treatment involvement of methadone maintenance patients. Widman M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):29–35
The effects of health services utilization on the recovery from dysentery. Myaux JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 42(1):38–42
Health care utilization [letter; comment] Devadasan N. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–8. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):259–62.
A house call program as an essential component of primary care training. Perkel RL, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar; 23(1):47–65
Community-based service use among the young, middle, and old old. Wallace DC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Aug; 13(4):286–93
Please use the health services--more and more. Srivastava RK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):165–8
[Relationship of 'sekentei' to utilization of health, social and nursing services by the elderly] Momose Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Mar;43(3):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Changes in medical education: the community perspective. Hensel WA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):441–6
Fostering the health of communities: a unifying mission for the University of New Mexico Health Sciences Center. Kaufman A, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):432–40
A successful academic-community partnership to improve the public's health. Maurana CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):425–31
The University of Maryland Medical System invests in its community's minorities. Schimpff SC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):604–12
An academic health center-community partnership: the Morgantown Health Right free clinic. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):613–21
Combining analysis and action to solve the problem of youth violence. Mercy JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(5 Suppl):1–2
Community knowledge of mental illness and reaction to mentally ill people. Wolff G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):191–8
Strategic planning with multitype libraries in the community: a model with extra funding as the main goal. Gall CF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Jul;85(3):252–9
Outreach activities of the National Library of Medicine: a five-year review. Wallingford KT, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2 Suppl):1–60 (0 ref.)
Demonstrating social accountability in medical education [editorial; comment] Hennen B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):365–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 1;156(3):379–83.
Creating community agency placements for undergraduate

medical education: a program description [see comments] Wasylenki DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1; 156(3):379–83. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 1;156(3):365–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1380, 1382.

Outreach by the Hanford Tribal Service Program to Indian communities around the Hanford Nuclear Reservation. Jensen RA. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1607–11

A progress report of cancer centers and tribal communities. Building a partnership based on trust. LaMarca K, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1633–7

Neighbors' perceptions of group homes. Cook JR. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Aug;33(4):287–99

Trends in siting strategies. Zippay A. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Aug;33(4):301–10

From the laboratory to the community: a commitment to outreach [news] Claudio L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Mar;105(3):278–81

Striving to be the best [news] Nicholas D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105(2):176–7

Community-based faculty: motivation and rewards. Fulkerson PK, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):105–7

Why we want to remain a nonprofit health care organization. Lawrence D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar–Apr; 16(2):118–20

Community health. A link in the food chain. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Sep 20;70(18):38–9

Stargazing: 1997 NOVA Award winners. Swan H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):47–50, 52, 54–6

Outreach. Health care spoken here. White SE. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):74

Neighborhoods. Homing in on health. Ziegler J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):68

Community-based nursing education: a five-stage process. Eshleman J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(1):24–8

Surveying potential sites for a rural decentralized allied health education program. Hamilton CC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1996 Fall;25(4):293–302

National Pharmacy Week benefits patients. Friebele E. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):552–4

Development and validation of a discriminative quality of life questionnaire for osteoporosis (the OPTQoL). Lydick E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):456–63

Evaluation of specialists' outreach clinics in general practice in England: process and acceptability to patients, specialists, and general practitioners. Bowling A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Feb;51(1):52–61

How a community-academic partnership serves as a force for change in health care and health professions education. Maurana CA, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Feb;8(1):5–17

Community, professions, and participation [editorial] Frankford DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb; 22(1):101–4

Update on American Heart Association education and information initiatives. O'Neal TB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 May;149(5):172–4

The new triad: responsibility, solidarity, and subsidiarity. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):587–94

The role of Latino/Hispanic communities in health services research: strategies for a meaningful partnership. Zambrana RE. **J Med Syst** 1996 Oct;20(5):317–28 (21 ref.)

Community outreach: rural mobile health unit. Alexy BB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Dec;26(12):38–42

Empowering initiatives to improve a community's health status. Bushy A. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Apr;11(4):32–42

Health care accountability: communicating quality to the public. Ribnick PG, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Aug; 11(6):9–13

School-based care: clinical challenges and research opportunities. Walker PH, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jul–Sep;1(2):64–74 (26 ref.)

Partnership: health services and medical education. Ajlouni K. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:61–2

Role of the community in contemporary health professions education. Ezzat E. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:44–52

Exploring models of cooperation. Al-Refai AM. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:53–5

Finnish international twin- and friendship-hospital work. Taipale I, et al. **Med War** 1992 Jan–Mar;8(1):31–8

Trusting in the future: the distinct advantage of nonprofit HMOs. Lawrence DM, et al. **Milbank Q** 1997;75(1):5–10

Alzheimer disease. Outreach to the African American community. Ford A. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug;28(1–3):121–4

Building bridges: treatment research partnerships in the community. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996; 166:6–21

Developing an inner city health resource centre. Dowswell T, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):8–10

The Wells Park Health Project. Fisher B. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):21–3

The Heeley Health Project. Heller T. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):11–3

Yaxley Group Practice and Patients' Association. Thomas P. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):24–5

Collaboration between communities and universities: completion of a community needs assessment. Kulig JC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):112–9

Integrating a theoretical framework with street outreach services: issues for successful training. Cheney R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:83–8

Defining the components of street outreach for HIV prevention: the contact and the encounter. Valentine J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:69–74 (27 ref.)

The Cardiothoracic Outreach Programme—a pilot project. Klein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1533–5

Judgement pries open expert panel [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):297

Integrated local health systems in Central America. Barrett B. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(1):71–82 (96 ref.)

Dynamics of participation in a community health project. Kelly KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1235–46

Why did maternal mortality decline in Matlab? Maine D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):179–87

The long-term demographic role of community-based family planning in rural Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):204–19

School-as-community activity selection at continuation high schools. Sussman S, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan; 32(2):113–31

ECONOMICS

The preservation of charitable health care assets. Bell J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):125–30

Do nonprofit hospitals pay their way? Morrisey MA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Winter;15(4):132–44

Commentary: whither the not-for-profit community hospitals—observations on the Josephson-Schneller dialogue. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):78–81

Private hospital care for profit? A reappraisal. Josephson GW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):64–73

Commentary: not-for-profit status as a vehicle for sector diversity and organization. Schneller ES. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):74–7

Foundations. Show us the money. Blecher MB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):52–4

A framework for designing and implementing community benefit standards. Longo DR, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):71–90

Charity and community: the role of nonprofit ownership in a managed health care system. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Winter;21(4):697–751 (114 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Liability for injuries caused by violent patients. Miers D. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan;36(1):15–24

STANDARDS

A crisis intervention program. Staff go the extra mile for client improvement. Liefland L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):32–5

Fish consumption advisories and outreach programs for Southeast Asian immigrants. Shubat PJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May–Aug;12(3–4):427–34

TRENDS

The chemical industry as a global citizen: balancing risks and benefits. "The role of Medichem 1995"—address at the opening ceremony of the XXIII Medichem congress in Boston. Thiess AM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):354–5

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

A scale to measure attitudes toward community medicine. Rolfe IE, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Aug; 20(4):433–5

The gain of apolipoprotein E genotyping to separate patients with Alzheimer's disease from normal individuals: relevance to community studies. Frisoni GB, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(6):336–42

Prevalence and clinical spectrum of gastroesophageal reflux: a population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Locke GR 3rd, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May; 112(5):1448–56

Are community health interventions evaluated appropriately? A review of six journals. Smith PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;50(2):137–46

Planning for a community-based hypertension control program in the inner city. Kotchen JM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S9–13 (22 ref.)

Prescribing pattern of antihypertensive drugs in the community. Rotmensch HH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S169–72

The pursuit of research publications [letter] Madhok R. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):240–2

Role of the community in contemporary health professions education. Ezzat E. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:44–52

Orienting medical education to community need: a review. Habbick BF, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 May;30(3):163–71 (52 ref.)

A community intervention program targeting the elderly in Stockholm county. Hökby A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1996;103:115–8; discussion 119–22

-Resistance to changes of medical procedures in obstetrics. The role of mass media and community medicine] Basevi V, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Dec;18(61):194–9 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The problematic physician-patient relationship in current community medicine] Espuela Orgaz R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 May;50(4):315–20 **(Spa)**

[Family and community medicine in Spanish universities: a step forward (editorial)] Cabrera de León A. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jun 30;20(2):63–4 **(Spa)**

[Scientific evidence in family and community medicine (editorial; comment)] Villa JJ. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jun 15; 20(1):1–2. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1997 Mar 15;19(4):207–10. **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Opportunities and challenges in educating community-responsive physicians. Rubenstein HL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):104–8

Introducing students to community health [letter; comment] Laing L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 15;156(10):1380, 1382. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 1;156(3):379–83.

Bus rounds: a new approach to community-based medical education [editorial; comment] Seely JF. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 15;157(6):701–2. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Sep 15;157(6):729–32.

Community-oriented primary care in a family practice residency program. Thompson R, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 May;28(5):326–30

A postgraduate course in primary and community care: impact on an academic department. Fox NJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Jul;30(4):303–6

Clinical epidemiology: an experiment in student-directed learning in Western Australia. Jamrozik K. **Med Educ** 1996 Jul;30(4):266–71

Traditional vs. flexible programmes: training in family and community medicine. Shafir MS, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Sep; 30(5):385–9

The Dutch experience with regard to the training for public health. Doeleman F. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):125–7 (0 ref.)

[Current status of postgraduate training in family and community medicine in the rural environment] Igual Fraile D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jun 30;20(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training in communication skills for Family and Community Medicine residents (editorial)] Quesada Jiménez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Mar 31;19(5):219–20 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The creation of the Faculty of Community Medicine (now the Faculty of Public Health Medicine) of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of the United Kingdom. Warren MD. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):93–105

METHODS

Using a memory handbook to improve everyday memory in community-dwelling older adults with memory complaints. Andrewes DG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Jul–Sep;22(3):305–22

Memory enhancement program for community-based older adults: development and evaluation. Caprio-Prevette MD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1996 Jul–Sep;22(3):281–303 (41 ref.)

The association of plasma IL-6 levels with functional disability in community-dwelling elderly. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jul;52(4):M201–8

Improving cancer pain management in communities: main results from a randomized controlled trial. Elliott TE, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Apr;13(4):191–203

The importance of community based epidemiological studies [editorial] Crook J. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1500–1

Management of acute respiratory infections by mothers in the community. Hussain W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;47(2):38–41

A population perspective on diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. de Rijk MC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5):1277–81

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

UK government proposes health action zones [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):7

Research in the community: recruiting and retaining practices. Carey TS, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Oct; 21(5):315–27

A new kind of public health doctor [letter] Summerton N. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):239–40

Needs assessment in general practice. Gillam SJ, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1996 Oct;(73):1–55 (200 ref.)

TRENDS

[Recent trend toward development of community medicine] Tanabe T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;72(2):155–62 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Community mental health centers for clerkships [letter] Rodenhauser P. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):417

Consumer satisfaction with CMHC services. Sullivan G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Apr;33(2):123–31

The psychoanalyst working in a community mental health center. Berman LH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Winter; 24(4):649–60

Treatment outcomes for severely mentally ill patients on conditional discharge to community-based treatment. O'Keefe C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jun;185(6):409–11

A module for training residents in public mental health systems and community resources. Brauzer B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):192–4

Modular group therapy in a community mental health center. Elmore JL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec;47(12):1390–1

Why patients fail to attend psychiatric outpatient follow-up: a pilot study. Lim LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug; 36(4):403–5

[Community psychiatric treatment and needs of admission of psychiatric patients. A controlled study 5 years after introduction of a community psychiatric center] Christensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 28; 159(18):2702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Getting the cost right in cost-effectiveness analyses. Wolff N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):736–43

Nonsampling measurement error in administrative data: implications for economic evaluations. Wolff N, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):501–12

Mental health. Budget cut here, service cut there. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):50

Representative payee practices of community mental health centers in Washington State. Ries RK, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jun;48(6):811–4

The cost of treatment of psychiatric emergencies: a comparison of hospital and community services. Merson S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):727–34

HISTORY

Images in psychiatry. The Massachusetts Mental Health Center. Tsuang MT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):423

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

"Of mind, body, and spirit": therapeutic foster care—an innovative approach to healing from an NTU perspective. Gregory SD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan-Feb; 76(1):127–42

Strategies for increasing participation of ethnic minorities in Alzheimer's Disease Diagnostic Centers: a multifaceted approach in California. Hart VR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):259–62

Reported comorbidity of mental disorders with substance abuse among psychiatric inpatients in Israel. Rabinowitz J, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):471–8

The quality journey in a comprehensive mental health center: a case study. Barnette JE, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jan;22(1):8–17

Driving quality through Hoshin planning. Hyde RS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jan;22(1):27–35

The quest for TQM in a community mental health center: using the Baldrige criteria as a framework. McFarland D, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jan;22(1):37–47

Application of TQM to mental health: lessons from ten mental health centers. Sluyter GV. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jan;22(1):67–75

Collaboration between local public health and community mental health agencies. Polivka BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Apr;20(2):153–60

Community psychiatry and rural services—an overview [editorial] Chabalala J. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4 Suppl):522–3

STANDARDS

Psychiatric hospitalization decision making by CMHC staff. Hendryx MS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Feb; 33(1):63–73

Evaluation of brain injury related behavioral disturbances in community mental health centers. McAllister TW. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Aug;33(4):341–58; discussion 359–64 (96 ref.)

Nonsampling measurement error in administrative data: implications for economic evaluations. Wolff N, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):501–12

An instrument to evaluate the process of psychiatric care in ambulatory settings. Popkin MK, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):524–7

A model for evaluating intensive outpatient behavioral health care programs. Raskin R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov; 47(11):1227–32

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rural and urban differences in continuity of care after state hospital discharge. Farrell SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):652–4

Dual diagnosis subtypes in urban substance abuse and mental health clinics. Hien D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug; 48(8):1058–63

Computerized screening for psychiatric disorders in an outpatient community mental health clinic. Kobak KA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1048–57

A diagnostic comparison of homeless and nonhomeless patients in an urban mental health clinic. North CS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 May;32(4):236–40

[Suicide rates in a community psychiatric service system] Flechtner KM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insomnia at a mental health center (letter)] Pérez-Poza A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Apr 30;19(7):386 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Studying the future: a Delphi survey of how multi-disciplinary clinical staff view the likely development of two community mental health centres over the course of the next two years. Beech B. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb; 25(2):331–8

[Integration of new psychosocial facilities into the health care system: considerations on a social ecological evaluation concept exemplified by ambulatory crisis care] Leferink K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of mental health resources in the treatment of adult out-patients with no diagnosable mental disorders. Siddique CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan; 95(1):19–25

A study of aggression among referrals to a community-based psychiatry of old age service. Gibbons P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):384–8

Factors affecting relapse in patients discharged from a public hospital: results from survival analysis. Mojtabai R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Summer;68(2):117–29

Patterns of psychiatric service use by homeless mentally ill clients. Wuerker AK, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Summer; 68(2):101–16

[The patients of the psychiatric office of a polyclinic: patients undetected by the clinic or a new contingent?] Bogdan MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997; 97(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The geriatric psychiatric day hospital: an analysis of 5 years of activities] Trifonov EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

General practitioners' views of an open referral system to a community mental health service. Puri BK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Aug;94(2):133–6

Community psychiatric nurse aftercare for alcoholics: a five-year follow-up study. Patterson DG, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Apr;92(4):459–68

Outreach engagement efforts: are they worth the effort? Gottheil E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb; 23(1):61–6

Factors predicting re-referral following crisis intervention for community-based persons with developmental disabilities and behavioral and psychiatric disorders. Shoham-Vardi I, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Sep; 101(2):109–17

Annotation: the importance of transitional care in reducing homelessness [comment] Thornicroft G. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb;87(2):158–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Feb;87(2):256–62.

Developing a strategy for managing behavioral health care within the context of primary care. Fisher L, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):324–33 (97 ref.)

Integrated mental health care: practitioners' perspectives. Allen RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 31(4):496–503

Comment: 'as simple as possible, but not simpler' [comment] Anderson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 31(4):484–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;31(4):480–3.

The development of a patient satisfaction measure for psychiatric outpatients. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;30(3):343–9

GPs need training in care programme approach more than in supervised discharge [letter; comment] Bindman J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):61–2. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):988–9.

Community mental health teams in London are being increasingly stretched [letter; comment] Hannigan B, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1276. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):246.

Patients in the community [editorial] [see comments] Johnston JK. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):988–9. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):61–2.

The community's response to mentally ill people [editorial] Sussman S. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):458

Patients might be encouraged to become more ill in community psychiatry [letter] Webb T. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21; 313(7059):756

Mental health social work in primary care [letter; comment] Firth MT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Feb;47(415):127–8. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Nov;46(412):685–6.

Mental health care in the community: what should be on the agenda? [editorial] [see comments] Kerwick S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jun;47(419):344–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jul;47(420):463–4.

What do general practitioners and community mental health teams talk about? Descriptive analysis of liaison meetings in general practice. Midgley S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Feb;46(403):69–71

Quality of life as an evaluative measure in assessing the impact of community care on people with long-term psychiatric disorders. Barry MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 168(2):210–6

Mental health, 'burnout' and job satisfaction among hospital and community-based mental health staff. Prosser D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):334–7

Psychiatry and the politics of the underclass [letter; comment] Shaw M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:191. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;169(4):401–4.

Child psychiatric consultation service to community agencies: a collaborative approach involving three community agencies. Froese A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):656–8

Building curriculum for training in community, child psychiatry. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 41(6):400–5

The treatment of conduct disorder: perspectives from across Canada. Moretti MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 42(6):637–48 (84 ref.)

The Fort Bragg continuum of care Demonstration Project: the population served was unique and the outcomes are questionable. Mordock JB. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Summer;27(4):241–54 (63 ref.)

Impact of assertive community treatment on homeless persons with co-occurring severe psychiatric and substance use disorders. Meisler N, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Apr;33(2):113–22

Analysis of three interventions for substance abuse treatment of severely mentally ill people. Ridgely MS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Dec;32(6):561–72

A roving clinic for residential homes [letter] **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):682

The elderly homeless men in Bloomsbury hostels: their needs for services. Abdul-Hamid W. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):724–7

Community service development for consumers in long-stay psychiatric hospitals in South Carolina. Deci PA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Summer-Fall;19(3–4):265–87

Users' views of a drop-in project for the homeless. Bhugra D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;43(2):95–103

Stress and its relationship to expressed emotion in community mental health workers. Oliver N, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Summer;42(2):150–9

From Leros asylum to community-based facilities: levels of functioning and quality of life among hostel residents in Greece. Zissi A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer; 43(2):104–15

Interventions for family caregivers of patients with Alzheimer's disease in community-based settings: items for consideration. Buckwalter K. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:121–2

Bridging individual, family and community care: a comprehensive treatment program for the chronic mentally ill. Kaffman M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996; 33(3):144–57

Nurses' attitudes towards suicidal behaviour—a comparative study of community mental health nurses and nurses working in an accidents and emergency department. Anderson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1283–91

An exploration of parental perception of the nature and level of support needed to care for their child with special needs. Hall S. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):512–21

Strategies of suicide prevention: focus on health care. Rihmer Z. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):83–91 (63 ref.)

The impact of service characteristics on functional outcomes from community support programs for persons with schizophrenia: a growth curve analysis. Brekke JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):464–75

Integrated treatment for dually diagnosed homeless adults. Drake RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 May;185(5):298–305

Social and community resources and long-term recovery from treated and untreated alcoholism. Humphreys K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 May;58(3):231–8

Impact of HIV risk and infection on delivery of psychosocial treatment services in outpatient programs. Sorensen JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):387–95; discussion 439 (80 ref.)

The mental health service consumer's perspective on mandatory treatment. Frese FJ 3rd. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):17–26

Mandatory treatment from the family's perspective. Lefley HP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):7–16 (26 ref.)

Assertive community treatment of severe mental illness: a Canadian experience. Lafave HG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):757–9

A comparison of two levels of family-aided assertive community treatment. McFarlane WR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):744–50

Outcomes of residential treatment of substance abuse in hospital- and community-based programs. Moos RH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):68–74

Inaccurate comparison [letter; comment] Stein LI. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):544. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Dec;47(12):1337–43.

Clients' functioning and need for case management. Muzekari LH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):203–8

Training basic teaching skills to community and institutional support staff for people with severe disabilities: a one-day program. Parsons MB, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(6):467–85

Improving job satisfaction of rural South Dakota mental health providers through education: a pilot study. Bhatara

VS, et al. **S D J Med** 1996 Mar;49(3):93–6

The church and community psychiatric services in a region of northern Norway. Sørgaard KW, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):266–71

Heroin addicts in the community and in treatment compared for severity of problems and need for help. Eland–Goossensen A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Aug; 32(10):1313–30 (24 ref.)

Perceived effectiveness of community–based measures against alcohol misuse among "problem" and "nonproblem" drinkers. Goldstein RB, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Apr; 32(5):507–54

[Community psychiatric treatment and needs of admission of psychiatric patients. A controlled study 5 years after introduction of a community psychiatric center] Christensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 28; 159(18):2702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[District psychiatry] Lindhardt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30;159(27):4278–9 **(Dan)**

[Psychosocial characteristics and attitudes of clients of day care centers and contact and counseling facilities] Gruyters T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indicators of social functioning and social participation in mentally ill participants in a public health rehabilitation programme: a one year follow–up study] Kitajima K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Feb;43(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Learning from the Hanshin–Awajishima earthquake—report of the reality and future psychiatry in Japan] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(12):1101–34; discussion 1034–9 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized medical records in psychiatry: disturbed relations and double work] Ahnlund G. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 19;94(12):1045–6 **(Swe)**

[Meeting patients with immigrant background in psychiatric care. Transcultural knowledge is necessary] al–Baldawi R. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3483–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The effects of state intergovernmental transfers on local public mental health services. Lynch FL. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 Mar;24(4):279–99

Geographical resource allocation for public mental health services in Victoria. Meadows G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):95–104

Problems in conducting economic evaluations alongside clinical trials. Lessons from a study of case management for people with mental disorders. Gray AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:47–52

Costing community care [letter] Salize HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:483

The cost of comprehensive care of people with schizophrenia living in the community. A cost evaluation from a German catchment area [see comments] Salize HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):42–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):670.

Costing community care [letter; comment] Stanley AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):670. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;169(1):42–8.

Service utilization and expenditures for the treatment of panic disorder. Leon AC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 19(2):82–8

Advantages of working in a capitated mental health system. Godschalx S. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 May;47(5):477–8

Designing a comprehensive care program for high–cost clients in a managed care environment. Quinlivan R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):813–5

Quality of care and use of less restrictive alternatives in the psychiatric emergency service. Segal SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):623–7

Public–sector managed care and medical necessity [editorial; comment] Sharfstein SS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):429 . Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Apr;48(4):485–90.

The cost consequences of changing the hospital–community balance: the mental health residential care study. Knapp M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):681–92

[Cost assessment in a fragmented psychiatric treatment system] Salize HJ, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul;58(1 Suppl):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Mennonite roots of psychiatry in Kansas. Dyck G, et al. **Kans Med** 1996 Summer–Fall;97(2):19–22

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Delivery of medication to psychiatric patients in community health services in New South Wales. Buhrich N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):523–30

New bill offers control for mentally disordered offenders [letter; comment] Thompson DJ. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5; 314(7086):1047. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1497–8.

Can the law serve as the solution to social ills? The case of the Mental Health (Patients in the Community) Act, 1995. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul;36(3):217–20

A survey of New Zealand psychiatrists' clinical experience with the Mental Health (Compulsory Assessment and Treatment) Act of 1992. Currier GW. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):6–9

The effectiveness of outpatient civil commitment. Munetz MR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1251–3

MANPOWER

Recruitment and retention of psychosocial rehabilitation workers. Blankertz LE, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 Jan;24(3):221–34

Perceived sources of work stress and satisfaction among hospital and community mental health staff, and their relation to mental health, burnout and job satisfaction. Prosser D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jul;43(1):51–9

METHODS

Assertive community treatment and medication compliance in the homeless mentally ill. Dixon L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1302–4

Preventing recurrent homelessness among mentally ill men: a "critical time" intervention after discharge from a shelter [see comments] Susser E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb;87(2):256–62. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Feb;87(2):158–9.

Community screening for dementia: the Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE) and Modified Mini–Mental State Exam (3MS) compared. McDowell I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):377–83

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Determinants of decision–making in the screening procedure of a community psychiatric service. Søgaard HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):156–62

Assertive community treatment: organizational adaptation. Plaut ER. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 May;24(5):435–41

"Unbundling" of state hospital services in the community: the Philadelphia State Hospital story. Rothbard AB, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 May;24(5):391–8

Quality indicators for primary mental health within managed care: a public health focus. Chisholm M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Aug;11(4):167–81

Implementation of ethnic health policy in community mental health centres in Melbourne. Ziguras SJ. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):323–8

ABC of mental health. Community mental health services. White K, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1817–20 (0 ref.)

General practice referrals to a community team for mental health in the elderly: information and the mode of referral. Ball C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Aug;47(421):503–4

Situations vacant: doctors required to provide care for people with learning disability [editorial; comment] Howells G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Feb;46(403):59–60. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Feb;46(403):92–4.

General practitioners and mentally ill people in the community: the GMSC's advice is over–defensive. Kendrick T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Oct;46(411):568–9

Attitudes of general practitioners to caring for people with learning disability [see comments] Kerr M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Feb;46(403):92–4. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Feb;46(403):59–60.

Does providing more accessible primary care psychology services lower the clinical threshold for referrals? Tata P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Aug;46(409):469–72

Focus on psychiatry. Continuing care: theory and practice. Craig TK, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 6–19;56(9):461–4

Focus on psychiatry. Principles of computers in care management and the care programme approach. Ferguson B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 6–19;56(9):466–9

Focus on psychiatry. Supervision registers: caring or controlling? Kingdon D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 6–19; 56(9):470–2

Case management, care management and care programming [editorial] Burns T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:393–5

Evaluating models of working at the interface between mental health services and primary care. Gask L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:6–11

Organizational development strategies for integrating mental health services. Hoge MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Jun;33(3):175–87

Diversity in case management modalities: the Summit model. Peterson GA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Jun; 33(3):245–50; discussion 251–3

Hotline for mental health in Shanghai, China. Jianlin J. **Crisis** 1995;16(3):116–20

Suicide prevention within the european community [editorial] Kerkhof AJ, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(4):146

Services for older people with mental health problems: inequalities and strategies to help the 'have–nots'. Jolley D. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):132–5

Effectiveness of group anxiety management with elderly clients of a community psychogeriatric team. Radley M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):79–84

Assessing the impact of mental health programs upon community: the perspectives of primary caregivers and consumers. Mira JJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Apr;9(2):121–8

Assessing psychiatric care settings. Hospitalization versus outpatient care. Durham ML, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):618–33 (98 ref.)

The deinstitutionalization movement in Italy. Ideological thrust to cultural error. Romanucci–Ross L. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):634–43 (39 ref.)

A focus group inquiry into the perceptions of primary health care teams and the provision of health care for adults with a learning disability living in the community. Thornton C. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1168–76

Why do states privatize mental health services? Six state experiences. The MEDSTAT Group. Bachman SS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Winter;21(4):807–24

Organization, management, and client effects on staff burnout. Schulz R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Dec; 36(4):333–45

Community mental health and torture survivors. Bhattacharya D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;94(7):266, 269

Services for clients of community support programs in rural Wisconsin. Hollingsworth EJ. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):55–63

Evaluating performance and change in mental health systems serving children and youth: an interorganizational network approach. Morrissey JP, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):4–22

The ethical challenges of a randomized controlled trial of involuntary outpatient commitment. Swartz MS, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):35–43

Collaboration with police officers within a partial hospital program. Steiner JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Apr; 185(4):269–73

Psychiatric home health care [letter] Rupe M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Jun;34(6):55

Private psychiatry and the NHS [letter; comment] Harris MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):237–8. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1997 Jan;90(1):1–2.

Posttraumatic stress, mental health professionals, and the clergy: a need for collaboration, training, and research. Weaver AJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Oct;9(4):847–56 (54 ref.)

A survey of deliberate self harm services in New Zealand: shouldn't we be doing better? Hatcher S. **N Z Med J** 1997 Mar 14;110(1039):74–5

The Program of Assertive Community Treatment (PACT): the model and its replication. Allness DJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Summer;(74):17–26

Conditional release: court–ordered outpatient treatment for insanity acquittees. Stafford KP, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):61–72 (11 ref.)

Psychiatry: three models in search of a future [see comments] Bloom JD. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):874–5. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Dec;47(12):1392–3.

Structuring psychiatric emergency services for smaller communities in response to managed care. Fitzgerald M. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):233–4 (18 ref.)

The psychiatrist's role as medical director: task distributions and job satisfaction. Ranz J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul; 48(7):915–20

Characteristics and activities of case managers in the RWJ Foundation Program on chronic mental illness. Ridgely MS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):737–43

CCPP–Copenhagen Community Psychiatric Project. Implementation of community mental health centres in Copenhagen: effects of service utilization, social integration, quality of life and positive and negative symptoms. Nordentoft M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;31(6):336–44

The modern mental health system in Nepal: organizational persistence in the absence of legitimating myths. Tausig M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(3):441–7

Families of adults with mental retardation: stress levels and need for services. Hayden MF, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Nov; 41(6):657–67

[Children's welfare system in the U.K.—current multiagencies aspects] Morita H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Apr;44(4):322–33 **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a regional psychiatric care system and approach to the primary care] Fujisawa T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(11):886–93; discussion 893–5 **(Jpn)**

[Regional rehabilitation programs for psychiatric patients at Tokachi] Kadoya M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996; 98(11):947–9 **(Jpn)**

[Community mental health activities based at a local workshop] Kawamura T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996; 98(11):953–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mental health programs at Shiribeshi—a medical care network] Shirosaka T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996; 98(11):950–3 **(Jpn)**

[Integrated psychiatric care planning] Am T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 10;117(12):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organization of epilepsy care for people with mental retardation. A situational analysis after the care reform] Brodtkorb E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30; 117(20):2956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Team for the Assessment of Psychiatric Services (TAPS) Project 33: prospective follow–up study of long–stay patients discharged from two psychiatric hospitals. Leff J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1318–24

Validity and reliability of the Parent Satisfaction Questionnaire. Stallard P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;35 (Pt 2):311–8

Ethical issues in community mental health: cases and conflicts. Christensen RC. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Feb;33(1):5–11

Computers and process description for community mental health care. Bale R, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan-Apr;6(1 Suppl):81-90

Importance of local differences in comparing hospital and community psychiatric services. Evans K, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan-Apr;6(1 Suppl):137-44

Needs assessment of community-based services for children and youth with emotional or behavioral disorders and their families: Part 1. A conceptual model. Epstein MH, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):418-31

Needs assessment of community-based services for children and youth with emotional or behavioral disorders and their families: Part 2. Implementation in a local system of care. Quinn K, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):432-46

A crisis intervention program. Staff go the extra mile for client improvement. Liefland L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):32-5

A PASS 3 evaluation of community residences in Wales. Felce D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1997 Jun;35(3):170-6

Child, family, and system outcomes of intensive case management in New York State. Evans ME, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Winter;67(4):273-86

Monitoring mental health service contracts: six states' experiences. Bachman SS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug; 47(8):837-41

JCAHO mental health care network accreditation as a performance improvement project. Klegon DA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):359-63

[Assessment of outpatient psychiatry integrated with primary health care: the quality requirements in psychiatric services provided by family practice are accomplished in Gagnef] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 19;94(8):588-90, 595 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The uses and limitations of mental health service needs indices [letter; comment] Thornicroft G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):792. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Sep;169(3):308-16; discussion 317-21.

The provision of psychiatric care in southern Italy. Results from the 'Psychiatry in Southern Italy's Services' (De PISIS) survey. Marino S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Autumn;42(3):181-92

Assessment of service needs of adult psychiatric inpatients: a systematic approach. Kazarian SS, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Spring;68(1):5-23

Impact of a psychiatric outreach service for homeless persons with schizophrenia. Buhrich N, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):644-6

Social and living skills of new long-stay hospital patients and new long-term community patients. Sood S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):619-22

Utilization of neuroleptic drugs in Italian mental health services: a survey in Piedmont. Tibaldi G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):213-7

The Nordic Comparative Study on Sectorized Psychiatry. III. Accessibility of psychiatric services, degree of urbanization and treated incidence. Saarento O, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):259-65

[Profile of the strain on the psychiatric departments in the county of Arhus] Jensen HM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 14; 159(29):4512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community care services for the mentally ill: consumers' views. Macdonald G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;43(1):35-55

CMHS report traces dramatic growth in staffing in mental health organizations over two decades [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Sep;47(9):1013

[The extramural treatment status of gerontopsychiatric departments/clinics in Germany. Results of a whole Germany evaluation requested by the Gerontopsychiatric Study Group of the Study Circle of Administrators of Public Psychiatric Hospitals in Germany] Diekmann U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Celebrating difference. Tizard DC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):559-64

Rural psychiatric services. Tobin MJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):114-23

Psychiatry and the politics of the underclass [editorial] [see comments] Thomas P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 169(4):401-4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Feb;170:191. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Feb;170:191-2.

Reducing the length of stay in a psychiatric inpatient unit and providing community care as an alternative [letter; comment] Gabriel A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;42(1):87 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Feb;41(1):49-51.

Service utilization research: goals and prospects. Sytema S. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan-Apr;6(1 Suppl):127-36

Substance abuse treatment and HIV services: Massachusetts' policies and programs. McCarty D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):429-38; discussion 439

Community Treatment Teams: an alternative to state hospital. Hadley TR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Spring;68(1):77-90

Community integration of former state hospital patients: outcomes of a policy shift in Vermont. Dewees M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1088-92

Management for quality: continuous quality improvement to increase access to outpatient mental health services. Keller GA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jun;48(6):821-5

[Can outpatient measures prevent inpatient admission?] an der Heiden W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul;58(1 Suppl):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of the psychiatrically disturbed elderly--a comparative empirical study of 2 health care regions] Steinkamp G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep; 58 Suppl 2:132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of psychiatric patients in the community--developments up to now, current problems and future perspectives exemplified by the Tübingen district] Längle G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep; 23(5):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-class psychiatry? A psychiatric university clinic in the community] Weise K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of psychiatric in-patient care among new patients in a comprehensive community-care system: a 3-year follow-up study. Saarento O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):132-9

The Nordic comparative study on sectorized psychiatry. Part IV. The influence of patient social characteristics on treated incidence. Vinding HR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May;93(5):339-44

Racial differences in the utilization of public mental health services in Washington State. Maynard C, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 May;24(5):411-24

Illegal drug use among rural adults: mental health consequences and treatment utilization. Robertson EB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):467-84

The burden of conditions not attributable to mental disorders. Siddique CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1489-91

Ethnic differences in the utilisation of public psychiatric services in an area of suburban Melbourne. Trauer T. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):615-23

Estimating local-area needs for psychiatric care: a case study. Lesage AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):49-57

Bridging the gap between service need and service utilization: a school-based mental health program. Armbruster P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Jun;33(3):199-211

Children of farm laborers: utilization of services for mental health problems. Martin SL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Aug;32(4):327-40

Service utilization research: goals and prospects. Sytema S. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan-Apr;6(1 Suppl):127-36

Effect of Proposition 187 on mental health service use in California: a case study. Fenton JJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring;15(1):182-90

NHS and Community Care Act 1990 and discharge of psychogeriatric inpatients [letter] Shah A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):587

Mental disorders and service utilization among youths from homeless and low-income housed families. Buckner JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):890-900

Help-seeking for behavior problems by parents of preschool children: a community study. Pavuluri MN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):215-22

Factors associated with child mental health service use in the community. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):901-9

An economic and clinical rationale for changing utilization review practices for outpatient psychotherapy. Hennessy KD, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Summer;24(3):340-9

Access to psychiatric care; the results of the Pathways to Care study in Preston. Harrison J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):69-75

Use of mental health services by formerly homeless adults residing in group and independent housing. Dickey B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):152-8

Substance abuse, community service use, and symptom severity of urban and rural residents with schizophrenia. Fischer EP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Sep;47(9):980-4

The utility of dual diagnosis services for consumers from nonwhite ethnic groups. Jerrell JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1256-8

A brief method of assessing adult inpatients' level of need for community support systems. Kazarian SS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):654-6

The pattern-of-care model: a tool for planning community mental health services. Meadows G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):218-23

A hospital-based domestic violence group. Norton IM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep;48(9):1186-90

Characteristics and service use of seriously mentally ill persons living in rural areas. Sullivan G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):57-61

Violence and severe mental disorder in clinical and community populations: the effects of psychotic symptoms, comorbidity, and lack of treatment. Swanson J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;60(1):1-22

Changing pattern of mental health utilization in Hachijojima. Ito H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Aug;49(4):185-7

CCPP-Copenhagen Community Psychiatric Project. Implementation of community mental health centres in Copenhagen: effects of service utilization, social integration, quality of life and positive and negative symptoms. Nordentoft M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;31(6):336-44

Homeless veterans: perspectives on social services use. Applewhite SL. **Soc Work** 1997 Jan;42(1):19-30

Mental health utilization in women with symptoms of depression. Jiménez AL, et al. **Women Health** 1997; 25(2):1-21

[Patterns of service utilization of mental health outpatients] Lerner Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Oct;131(7-8):236-41, 295 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A three-year long follow-up of a group of "everyday patients" in a mental health center] Chiappelli M, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 May-Aug;6(2):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMMUNITY NETWORKS

Change, co-option and the community sector. Altman D. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S239-43 (28 ref.)

Empowerment praxis in community coalitions. McMillan B, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):699-727

Speaking truth to power: empowerment ideology as social intervention and policy. Perkins DD. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):765-94

Community organizing: an ecological route to empowerment and power. Speer PW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):729-48

Data quality of the Drug Abuse Warning Network. Roberts CD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):389-401

Cooperative agreements between academic professional associations and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):6-7

A community research model: a challenge to public health. Brown-Peterside P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1563-4

Sociometric risk networks and risk for HIV infection. Friedman SR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Aug; 87(8):1289-96

NHTSA Crash-Injury Research and Engineering Network. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;28(4):450-1; discussion 451-2

Rural physicians, rural networks, and free market health care in the 1990s. Rosenthal TC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):319-23 (59 ref.)

Los Angeles Free-Net: an experiment in interactive telecommunication between lay members of the Los Angeles community and health care experts [see comments] Bluming A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr; 84(2):217-22. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206-8.

Partnerships for networked health information for the public. Introduction [comment] Deering MJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):206-8. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):209-16. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):217-22. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):223-8. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):229-36.

Reaching consensus through electronic brainstorming. Scordo KA. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2 Suppl):S33-7

Creating community power in health care. Smith GR. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(4):105-9, 120

HIV prevention and community-based organizations in Japan. Ikegami C. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 2:S51-7

Getting the word out: expanding the association of nurses in AIDS care networking potential among nurses in clinical practice. Stevens PE, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):91-3

Organizing the community to target poor Latino children with asthma. Lewis MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1996;33(5):289-97

Clinical networks and clinician retention: the case of CDN. Sardell A. **J Community Health** 1996 Dec;21(6):437-51

Community mothers' programme: extension to the travelling community in Ireland. Fitzpatrick P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Jun;51(3):299-303

Florida tobacco prevention and control program: building capacity through collaboration. Marty PJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;83(2):117-21

Smile. You're on the road to success. Clark LB. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):28-30

Collaboration between communities and universities: completion of a community needs assessment. Kulig JC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):112-9

Community collaboration: prevention and control of tuberculosis in a homeless shelter. Mayo K, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):120-7

Developing community networks to deliver HIV prevention interventions. Guenther-Grey C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:41-9

A model of community mobilization for the prevention of HIV in women and infants. Prevention of HIV in Women and Infants Demonstration Projects. Person B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:89-98

Building a peer network for a community level HIV prevention program among injecting drug users in Denver. Simons PZ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:50-3

Dynamics of participation in a community health project. Kelly KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1235-46

Building a neighborhood network: interorganizational collaboration to prevent child abuse and neglect. Mulroy EA. **Soc Work** 1997 May;42(3):255–64

[Geriatrics in The Netherlands. II. Networks geriatrics] Duursma SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 30; 140(48):2420–3 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Who carries the risk? Networks, antitrust, and carve–outs. Mason C. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S150–3

Computerized records. Erase the paper chase. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):56

Physician–hospital organizations: the "training wheels" of tomorrow's provider–sponsored networks? Unland JJ. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Summer;22(4):29–32

Physician directed networks: the new generation of managed care. Bennett T, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):347–51

Specialty networks. McIntire T. **Mo Med** 1996 Jul; 93(7):352–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Provider sponsored organizations and provider service networks—rationale and regulation. Hirshfeld EB. **Am J Law Med** 1996;22(2–3):263–300 (0 ref.)

Guiding light. Will the Justice Department's new antitrust guidelines really make a difference to physicians? [news] Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 5;70(19):24, 26

Important changes in antitrust enforcement policy for physician networks [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Nov; 93(6):272–5

Antitrust evaluation of physician networks [news] Rosen BF, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Aug;45(8):611–3

Physician–operated networks and the new antitrust guidelines [see comments] Kuttner R. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30; 336(5):386–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 3;337(1):55; discussion 56.

[The offer of a cost–free messenger service by established pathologists and laboratory physicians. The judgement of the Federal High Court of 13 June 1996] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28;122(9):275–7 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A structured approach to developing a community organization database [letter] Jerome GV, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;3(10):984–7

Organizing Asian Pacific Islanders in an urban community to reduce HIV risk: a case study. Loue S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct;8(5):381–93

Innovative models for rural child protection teams. Crocker D. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Mar;20(3):205–11

Community youth development: learning the new story. Jarvis SV, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 Sep–Oct;76(5):719–41

The emerging infections network: a new venture for the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Executive Committee of the Infectious Diseases Society of America Emerging Infections Network. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 25(1):34–6

Networking pathology services: adjusting to managed care. Wright LD Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Mar;16(1):227–41

Psychogeriatric organization in the medico–social network: the experience of the canton of Vaud, Switzerland. Wertheimer J. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):143–5

Comprehensive community initiatives: principles, practice, and lessons learned. Stagner MW, et al. **Future Child** 1997 Summer–Fall;7(2):132–40

Vertical integration and organizational networks in health care [see comments] Robinson JC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring;15(1):7–22. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1996 Spring;15(10:100–3.

Integrated networks and health care provider cooperatives: new models for rural health care delivery and financing. Casey MM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Spring; 22(2):41–8

The strategic agenda for community health care organizations. Griffith JR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):82–91

Partnerships for improved service delivery: the Newark Target Cities Project. Kraft MK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1997 May;22(2):143–8

Information systems ... health care information exchange just got a little easier in New York City [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 20;71(8):19

Network news. An exclusive analysis predicts that three basic models will emerge. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 20; 71(4):28–9

Networks. Connect the docs. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Aug 20;71(16):52

Going paperless. A well–informed investment. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Sep 5;71(17):82

Telemedicine. Oklahoma's highway to health. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):88

Integration. A virtual network gets real. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 20;71(4):33–4

Mercy Health Services: an Iowa physician network. Mixdorf J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1997 May–Jun;87(5):181

The implementation of telemedicine within a community cancer network [see comments] London JW, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):18–24. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–70.

HealthSouth's integrated service model: a case study. Fonner E Jr. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):12–6

Development of provider networks for specific diseases. Pristave RJ, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Winter; 22(2):27–41 (17 ref.)

Rural health network development: public policy issues and state initiatives. Casey MM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb;22(1):23–47

Establishing a community network for recruitment of African Americans into a clinical trial. The African–American antiplatelet stroke Prevention Study (AAASPS) experience [editorial] Gorelick PB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 88(11):701–4

Service system performance and integration: a baseline profile of the ACCESS demonstration sites. Access to Community Care and Effective Services and Supports. Morrissey J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):374–80

Creating integrated service systems for homeless persons with mental illness: the ACCESS Program. Access to Community Care and Effective Services and Supports. Randolph F, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):369–73

Community caring: an ethnographic study within an organizational culture. Davis R. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Apr;14(2):92–100

Sustainability of a successful malaria surveillance and treatment program in a Runggus community in Sabah, east Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):512–21

[Therapeutic networks] Bonjour M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Aug;117(8):613–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Self–regulation: the true key to success of physician–directed networks. Welsh F. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Winter; 23(2):1–18

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Outreach activities of the National Library of Medicine: a five–year review. Wallingford KT, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2 Suppl):1–60 (0 ref.)

The cost of keeping up. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5;70(23):54, 56, 58–60

TRENDS

Drug treatment in Switzerland: harm reduction, decentralization and community response. Klingemann HK. **Addiction** 1996 May;91(5):723–36

CHINs in the context of an evolving health care system. Duncan KA. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:604–7

UTILIZATION

Establishing and using a community inter–agency client monitoring system to develop addictions treatment programs. DeVillaer M. **Addiction** 1996 May;91(5):701–9

Patterns in the institutional encounters of problem drinkers in a community human services network. Tam TW, et al. **Addiction** 1996 May;91(5):657–69

COMMUNITY OUTREACH see **COMMUNITY–INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS**

COMMUNITY PERIODONTAL INDEX OF TREATMENT NEEDS see **PERIODONTAL INDEX**

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Involving network pharmacies in disease management programs. Friedmann Y. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):32–3

Implementation of pharmaceutical care services for patients with hyperlipidemias by independent community pharmacy practitioners. Shibley MC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun;31(6):713–9

Pilot trial of integrating pharmacy into primary care in rural areas is needed [letter] Ford S. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 22; 314(7080):607

Community pharmacists are increasingly supervising treatments [letter; comment] Scott R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):945. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):45.

Analgesics: a comparison of therapeutic knowledge and inter–professional liaison between general practitioners and community pharmacists. Briggs A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jun;47(419):378–9

Over–the–counter medicines [letter; comment] Erwin J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Feb;46(403):121–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Oct;45(399):553–6.

Role of shops and shopkeepers in malaria control. Ongore D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;73(6):390–4

Effect of a training program on community pharmacists' detection of and intervention in drug–related problems [see comments] Currie JD, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):182–91. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):181.

Making a difference in patient care [comment] Isetts BJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):181. Comment on: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):182–91.

Cholesterol screening in a community pharmacy. Madejski RM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Apr; NS36(4):243–8

Selected pediatric emergencies in community practice. Mangione RA. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb; NS37(1):22–9 (36 ref.)

HIV–positive males' satisfaction with pharmacy services. Marshall BC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb;NS37(1):66–75

What makes patients think that their pharmacists' services are of value? Nau DP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb;NS37(1):91–8; discussion 90

Population pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics and individualized drug therapy. Riggs MM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb;NS37(1):59–61; discussion 58

The needs and sources of drug information among pharmacists in Hong Kong. Chan TY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Oct;21(5):325–30

The Pharmacists' Implementation of Pharmaceutical Care (PIPC) model. Odedina FT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb; 14(2):135–44

ECONOMICS

Community pharmacists' interventions may reduce health care costs [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15; 54(12):1388

Economic evaluation of pharmacist involvement in disease management in a community pharmacy setting. Munroe WP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):113–23

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmaceutical services for a homeless population. Lamsam GD, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 15; 53(12):1426–30

Re–engineering a pharmacy work system and layout to facilitate patient counseling. Lin AC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 1;53(13):1558–64

Is a health promotion campaign successful in retail pharmacies? Leinweber CE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Nov–Dec;86(6):380–3

Advantages and disadvantages of an essential drugs programme [editorial] Levy LM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jul;42(7):218–9

Economic evaluation of pharmacist involvement in disease management in a community pharmacy setting. Munroe WP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):113–23

Clinical skill development for community pharmacists. Barnette DJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep; NS36(9):573–80

Monitoring outcomes in a busy pharmacy. Isetts BJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):551

Women's health education: an opportunity for community pharmacy. Knowlton CH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb;NS37(1):109–20; quiz 121–2 (11 ref.)

Strategic planning: a call to arms. Lutz EM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):589–90

Understanding medication–related needs of low–literacy patients. Olson RM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jul;NS36(7):424–9

Comprehensive pharmaceutical care in the chain setting. Park JJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jul; NS36(7):443–51

A community–pharmacy–based callback program for antibiotic therapy. Westfall GR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 May–Jun;NS37(3):330–4

An evaluation of community pharmacy records in the development of pharmaceutical care in The Netherlands. Rahimtoola H, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1997 Apr; 19(2):105–13

STANDARDS

Patient satisfaction with pharmaceutical services at independent and chain pharmacies. Briesacher B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Mar 1;54(5):531–6

Development of a scale to measure directive guidance by pharmacists. Gupchup GV, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec;30(12):1369–75

Patients' perception of public, voluntary and private dispensaries in rural areas of Tanzania. Ahmed AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;73(6):370–4

Influence of location and staff knowledge on quality of retail pharmacy prescribing for childhood diarrhea in Kenya. Goel PK, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Dec; 8(6):519–26

Pharmaceutical care or business as usual. Gruda B. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):544

Can licensed drug sellers contribute to safe motherhood? A survey of the treatment of pregnancy–related anaemia in Nepal. Kafle KK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun; 42(11):1577–88

[Characteristics predicting the quality of pharmaceutical information on the treatment of pediculosis] Nguyen VX, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Nov–Dec;86(6):424–6 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prescribing amphetamines to drug misusers: data from the 1995 national survey of community pharmacies in England and Wales. Strang J, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jul;92(7):833–8

Strategic planning in the community pharmacy. Harrison DL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep; NS36(9):583–8

The Medication Reduction Project: combating polypharmacy in South Dakota elders through community-based interventions [see comments] Schrader SL, et al. **S D J Med** 1996 Dec;49(12):441–8. Comment in: S D J Med 1996 Dec;49(12):439.

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

National Pharmacy Week benefits patients. Friebele E. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):552–4

TRENDS

Pharmaceutical care for rural patients: ominous trends. Gangeness DE. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb; NS37(1):62–5, 84 (21 ref.)

Increasing clients' knowledge of community pharmacists' roles. Chewning B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Sep; 13(9):1299–304

UTILIZATION

New York State physicians look unfavorably on expanded role for community pharmacists [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 1;53(17):2004, 2008

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Community psychiatry in Europe: assessment and evaluation. Goldberg D. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan–Apr;6(1 Suppl):217–27

EDUCATION

Community-based psychiatry clerkship in an ambulatory care setting [letter] Christensen RC. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul; 72(7):565

Introducing community psychiatry to medical students [letter] Christensen RC. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):575

Implications of the World Health Organization study of mental illness in general health care for training primary care staff [see comments] Goldberg D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Aug;46(409):483–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Nov;46(412):685–6.

Improving the detection of psychological disorders [letter; comment] Moore M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec; 46(413):755–6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Jul;46(408):407–10.

A module for training residents in public mental health systems and community resources. Brauzer B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):192–4

Effects of training in psychosocial interventions for community psychiatric nurses in England. Lancashire S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):39–41

Columbia University's fellowship in public psychiatry. Ranz J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 May;47(5):512–6

HISTORY

[Social psychiatry and social aspects of psychiatry—on the historical applications of the concepts] Priebe S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jan;24(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

When people with developmental disabilities present to community practitioners. Hovermale L. **Md Med J** 1997 Aug;46(7):363–6 (7 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community psychiatry and rural services—an overview [editorial] Chabalala J. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4 Suppl):522–3

STANDARDS

A mental health information centre—integrating technology and community [editorial] Stein DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6 Suppl):723, 725

TRENDS

Psychiatrists and the community. A case of cognitive dissonance? [editorial] Jones K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 168(6):667–8

Community psychiatry: central policy, local implementation [editorial] O'Grady JC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 169(3):259–62

What's in name? Psychiatric epidemiology and social psychiatry at the turn of the century [editorial] Bebbington P. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;32(1):1–2

[The ins and outs of the social orientation of psychiatry] Grasset F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Sep; 116(9):661–71 **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance in and by social psychiatry service] Poppe HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Nov;58(11):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical dimensions of contemporary cultural psychiatry] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Dec; 41(4):265–74 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMORBIDITY

Assessment of weighting methodology for the National Comorbidity Survey. Little RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 1;146(5):439–49

The importance of comorbidity in HIV-infected patients over 55: a retrospective case-control study. Skiest DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):605–11

Assessing the impact of comorbidity in the older population. Guralnik JM. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):376–80

The influence of diabetes, hypertension, and stroke on ethnic differences in physical and cognitive functioning in an ethnically diverse older population. Haan MN, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):392–8

Patterns of comorbidity and mortality risk in blacks and whites. McGee D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):381–5

Comorbidity and survival in HIV-infected men in the San Francisco Men's Health Survey. Page-Shafer K, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):420–30

Comorbidity and breast cancer survival: a comparison between black and white women. West DW, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):413–9

Cancer and comorbidity in older patients: a descriptive profile. Yancik R, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 6(5):399–412

Comorbidity measures for stroke outcome research: a preliminary study. Liu M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):166–72

Comorbidity of mood disorders: a longitudinal prospective study. Angst J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):31–7

Comorbidity of DSM-III-R major depressive disorder in the general population: results from the US National Comorbidity Survey. Kessler RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):17–30

Comorbidity (psycho) analysed. van Praag HM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):129–34 (27 ref.)

What is comorbidity—fact or artefact? Wittchen HU. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):7–8

Critical issues in the evaluation of comorbidity of psychiatric disorders. Wittchen HU. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun; (30):9–16 (40 ref.)

Life expectancy, comorbidity, and quality of life. A framework of reference for medical decisions. Bennahum DA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Feb;13(1):33–53 (94 ref.)

The practical aspects of diagnosing and managing children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Wolraich ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Sep;36(9):497–504

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder adults: comorbidities and adaptive impairments. Murphy K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov-Dec;37(6):393–401

Psychiatric complications and comorbidities in medical inpatients: the inadequacy of attestation at discharge. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 18(2):102–5

Co-morbidity analysis: a strategy for understanding mortality, disability and use of health care facilities of older people. Cornoni-Huntley JC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991; 20 Suppl 1:S8–17 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of two competing methods for calculating Charlson's comorbidity index when analyzing short-term mortality using administrative data. Cleves MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;50(8):903–8

Comorbidity and length of stay: statistically significant? [letter; comment] Cher DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug; 11(8):500. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 May;11(5):262–8.

The health needs of adults with learning disabilities and the Health of the Nation strategy. Turner S, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Oct;40 (Pt 5):438–50 (112 ref.)

Comorbidity in people with Down's syndrome: a criteria-based analysis. van Schrojenstein Lantman-de Valk HM, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Oct;40 (Pt 5):385–99 (63 ref.)

Physical illness among all discharged psychiatric inpatients in a national case register. Rabinowitz J, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):82–9

Comorbid illness is associated with survival and length of hospital stay in patients with chronic disability. A prospective comparison of three comorbidity indices. Rochon PA, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Nov;34(11):1093–101

Confounding variables and comorbidity in sarcopenia research. Miller JP. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;5:S35–8 (4 ref.)

Disease mapping with errors in covariates. Bernardinelli L, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):741–52

[Dialysis an the elderly] Huisman RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 1;141(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effective preoperative studies in outpatient anesthesiology (letter; comment)] Loffeld RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 19;140(42):2103–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1723–6. **(Dut)**

[Polypharmacy in the elderly with chronic diseases: conflicting interests] Veehof LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 25;141(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

The Zurich Study: XXII. Epidemiology of gastrointestinal complaints and comorbidity with anxiety and depression. Hochstrasser B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(5):261–72

Practical considerations on the use of the Charlson comorbidity index with administrative data bases. D'Hoore W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1429–33

COMOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Potential of chimaeric plant virus particles as novel, stable vaccines. Xu F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;87:201–5

Structure-based design of peptide presentation on a viral surface: the crystal structure of a plant/animal virus chimera at 2.8 A resolution. Lin T, et al. **Fold Des** 1996; 1(3):179–87

ENZYMOLOGY

The 24 kDa proteinases of comoviruses are virus-specific in cis as well as in trans. Shanks M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2365–9

GENETICS

The development of cowpea mosaic virus as a potential source of novel vaccines. Porta C, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(1–2):79–84 (24 ref.)

The cowpea mosaic virus RNA 1-encoded 112 kDa protein may function as a VPg precursor in vivo. Peters SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1807–13

PHYSIOLOGY

The movement proteins of cowpea mosaic virus and cauliflower mosaic virus induce tubular structures in plant and insect cells. Kasteel DT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Nov; 77 (Pt 11):2857–64

Distinct functional domains in the cowpea mosaic virus movement protein. Lekkerkerker A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5658–61

Capsid proteins of cowpea mosaic virus transiently expressed in protoplasts form virus-like particles. Wellink J, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 1;224(1):352–5

COMPACT DISK INTERACTIVE see **CD-I**

COMPACT DISK READ-ONLY MEMORY see **CD-ROM**

COMPACT DISKS

Interactive multimedia presentations that use photo CD software for teaching. Older RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):619–21

Performance norms for the VA compact disc versions of CID W-22 (Hirsh) and PB-50 (Rush Hughes) word lists. Heckendorf AL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1997 Jun; 8(3):163–72

Evaluation of the use of a new compact disc for auditory perceptual assessment in the elderly. Humes LE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Dec;7(6):419–27

CD-based image archival and management on a hybrid radiology intranet. Cox RD, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):168–70

[2 dictionaries—on disks: the CD-ROM publication of Roche Lexikon Medizin and of the clinical thesaurus] Zink C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(4–5):110–4 **(Ger)**

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see related

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Compartment syndrome of the hand. Etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Dellaero DT, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Jun; 25(6):404–8 (22 ref.)

The gluteal compartment syndrome. Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep;63(9):823–6

The abdominal compartment syndrome. Nathens AB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):254–8 (23 ref.)

Compartment syndromes of the hand. Ouellette EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct;78(10):1515–22

Bilateral gluteal compartment syndrome. Bleicher RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jan;42(1):118–22 (33 ref.)

Ischemic contracture of the foot and ankle: principles of management and prevention. Botte MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Mar;19(3):235–44 (72 ref.)

[Compartment syndrome] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jun;75(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal compartment syndrome] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3209–10 **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biceps rupture in a patient on long-term anticoagulation leading to compartment syndrome and nerve palsies. Richards AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun;22(3):411–2

Compartment syndromes and epidural analgesia [editorial; comment] Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):282–4 (9 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1997 May-Jun;17(3):285–8.

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical correction of talipes equinovarus following foot and leg compartment syndrome. Dávid A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Jun;17(6):334–9

The abdominal compartment syndrome: the physiological and clinical consequences of elevated intra-abdominal pressure [letter; comment] Hopgood P, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Oct;183(4):420–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):745–53.

The abdominal compartment syndrome: the physiological and clinical consequences of elevated intra-abdominal pressure [letter; comment] MacDonnell SP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Oct;183(4):419–20. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):745–53.

Acute compartment syndrome in ruptured Baker's cyst. Krome J, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1997 Summer; 6(2):110–4

Acute renal failure, compartment syndrome, and systemic capillary leak syndrome complicating carbon monoxide poisoning. Abdul-Ghaffar NU, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(6):713–9

Spontaneous anterior and lateral tibial compartment syndrome in a type I diabetic patient: case report. Chautems RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jul;43(1):140–1

Treatment of considerations in patients with compartment syndrome and an inherited bleeding disorder. Naranja RJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Aug;20(8):706–9; quiz 710–1 (19 ref.)

[Case of non-trauma forearm compartment syndrome with prominent hypermyoglobinemia] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1940–2 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral, exercise-induced thigh compartment syndrome diagnosed as exertional rhabdomyolysis. A case report and review of the literature. Wise JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):126–9

Pain in the lower leg. Brukner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;26(3):286–9

Diagnosis and management of chronic compartment syndromes: a review of the literature. Barnes M. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Mar;31(1):21–7 (69 ref.)

A 41-year-old man with thigh pain and loss of sensation in the toes. Cohen RI, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):810–2

Isolated medial compartment syndrome of the foot: a case report. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Mar; 17(3):183–5 (9 ref.)

Compartment syndrome in tibial shaft fracture missed because of a local nerve block [letter] Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Nov;78(6):996–7

Tissue pressures in pyogenic flexor tenosynovitis of the finger. Compartment syndrome and its management. Schnall SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Sep; 78(5):793–5

Bilateral chronic compartment syndrome in the forearm and the hand. Söderberg TA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Sep; 78(5):780–2

Compartment syndromes and epidural analgesia [editorial; comment] Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):282–4 (9 ref.). Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1997 May-Jun;17(3):285–8.

A simple method to measure compartment pressures using an intravenous catheter. Wilson SC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 May;20(5):403–6

Towards reducing the trauma of direct intracompartmental pressure measurement for children: an in vitro assessment of small-diameter needles. Mars M, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):172–6

A complication of self-poisoning. Gerrand CH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Feb;73(856):113–4

[Chronic, pressure-induced compartment syndrome. A differential diagnosis for peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Stiegler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 30;122(22):723–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Compression phenomenon of the popliteal veins by bilateral compartment syndromes after many hours of surgery in lithotomy position] Atamer C, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of adenosine on pressure-flow relationships in an in vitro model of compartment syndrome. Shrier I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(3):755–9

ETIOLOGY

Clinical pearls. Stab wound to the left forearm. Kaplan JJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;4(8):810, 844–6

Compartment syndrome associated with an osteocartilaginous exostosis. Van Oost J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Dec;62(4):233–5

Compartment syndrome after isolated perfusion of the leg: a case report. Chan PS, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1997 May; 26(5):369–70 (7 ref.)

Anterior thigh compartment syndrome following prolonged tourniquet application and lateral positioning. Seybold EA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Jul;25(7):493–6

Compartment syndrome after arthroscopic surgery of knee. A report of two cases managed nonoperatively [see comments] Kaper BP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):123–5. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):589–90.

Partial vascular occlusion causing pseudocompartment syndrome of the leg. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):409–11

Compartment syndrome after arthroscopic surgery of the knee. A report of two cases managed nonoperatively [letter; comment] Siegel MG. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jul-Aug; 25(4):589–90. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):123–5.

Bilateral, exercise-induced thigh compartment syndrome diagnosed as exertional rhabdomyolysis. A case report and review of the literature. Wise JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):126–9

Compartment syndrome as a complication of the prolonged use of the Lloyd-Davies position. Goldsmith AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov;51(11):1048–52 (26 ref.)

Acute biceps compartment syndrome associated with the use of a noninvasive blood pressure monitor. Sutin KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1345–6

Lower limb ischemia with compartment syndrome related to femoral artery cannulas [letter] Alameddine AK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):884–5

Acute compartment syndrome due to closed muscle rupture. Gwynne Jones DP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Apr; 67(4):227–8

Compartment syndrome after squash. Weber AB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Nov;66(11):771–2

Bilateral compartment syndrome complicating prolonged lithotomy position [see comments] Tuckey J. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):546–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Mar;78(3):340–2.

Acute compartment syndrome of the thigh after weight training. Bidwell JP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Sep; 30(3):264–5

Acute compartment syndrome following non-contact football injury. Mohanna PN, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Sep;31(3):254–5

Lower limb compartment syndrome following urethroplasty. Tuncer R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):646

Compartment syndrome [letter; comment] Venkatesh R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):964–5. Comment on: Br J Urol 1996 May;77(5):750–1. Comment on: Br J Urol 1996 May;77(5):752–3.

Elevated compartmental pressures after closure of a forearm burn wound with a skin-stretching device. Hussmann J, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23(2):154–6

Bilateral compartment syndrome following prolonged anaesthesia in the lithotomy position [letter] Fabbri LP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;44(6):678–9

Abdominal compartment syndrome. Reeves ST, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;44(3):308–12

Compartment syndrome and fasciotomy in vascular surgery. A review of 57 cases. Jensen SL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;13(1):48–53

Acute non-traumatic compartment syndrome related to soft tissue injury. Williams P, et al. **Injury** 1996 Sep;27(7):507–8

Compartment syndrome associated with tibial fracture. Tornetta P 3rd, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1997;46:303–8 (34 ref.)

Unusual development of acute exertional compartment syndrome due to delayed diagnosis. A case report. Willy C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Aug;17(6):458–61

Compartment syndrome of the buttock following a total hip arthroplasty. Pai VS. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Aug;11(5):609–10

Compartment syndromes associated with postoperative epidural analgesia. A case report [letter; comment] Schmitz ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Aug;79(8):1271–2 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1996 Apr;78(4):597–9.

Suction injuries in children leading to acute compartment syndrome of the interosseous muscles of the hand: case reports. Shin AY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Jul; 21(4):675–8

Compartment syndrome of the pronator quadratus: a case report. Summerfield SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Mar; 22(2):266–8

Forearm compartment syndrome due to automated injection of computed tomography contrast material. Benson LS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(6):433–6

Traumatic popliteal artery thrombosis and compartment syndrome of the leg following blunt trauma to the knee: a discussion of treatment and complications. Seybold EA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(2):138–41 (21 ref.)

Compartment pressures during nonreamed tibial nailing without traction. Tornetta P 3rd, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1997 Jan;11(1):24–7

Compartment syndrome associated with bupivacaine and fentanyl epidural analgesia in pediatric orthopaedics [see comments] Dunwoody JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):285–8. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop 1997 May-Jun;17(3):282–4.

Compartment syndrome after intraosseous infusion: an experimental study in dogs. Günal I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov;31(11):1491–3

Acute compartment syndrome complicating Colles' fracture. Howden PE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1996 Summer;82(2):139–40

Posttraumatic compartment syndrome of the dorsal forearm: an unusual case. Anderson WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Mar; 20(3):265–6

Septicemia causing compartment syndrome [see comments] Paley KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1996 Feb;19(2):163–6. Comment in: Orthopedics 1996 Jul;19(7):567.

Compartment syndrome [letter; comment] Schnall SB. **Orthopedics** 1996 Jul;19(7):567. Comment on: Orthopedics 1996 Feb;19(2):163–6.

Compartment syndrome of the upper extremity following cutaneous laser surgery. Rheingold LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1418–20

Intra-abdominal hypertension and the abdominal compartment syndrome. Ivatury RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;77(4):783–800 (51 ref.)

Compartment syndrome due to reperfusion injury. Maharaj D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Dec;45(4):125–6

[Compartment syndrome: a complication of lithotomy position] Raum MR, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jan;35(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic variants of the piriform muscle syndrome] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compartment syndrome caused by leg support during surgery--a comment (letter; comment)] Holmström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3445. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1996 Apr 24;93(17):1649–50. **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil mediated microvascular injury in acute, experimental compartment syndrome. Sadasivan KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):206–15

METABOLISM

Near-infrared spectroscopy for monitoring of tissue oxygenation of exercising skeletal muscle in a chronic compartment syndrome model. Breit GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jun;79(6):838–43

Intramuscular deoxygenation during exercise in patients who have chronic anterior compartment syndrome of the leg. Mohler LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jun; 79(6):844–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise induced leg pain [letter] Kemp S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Jun;31(2):164

A proposed relationship between increased intra-abdominal, intrathoracic, and intracranial pressure. Bloomfield GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):496–503

Intracompartmental pressure before and after fasciotomy in runners with chronic deep posterior compartment syndrome. Biedert RM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul; 18(5):381–6

The effect of antecedent ischemia on the tolerance of skeletal muscle to increased interstitial pressure. Bernot M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(8):555–9

Abdominal compartment syndrome. The Nashville experience. Eddy V, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Aug; 77(4):801–12 (22 ref.)

[In vivo analysis of the microcirculation of striated skin muscle during induction of a compartment syndrome] Westermann S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of compartment syndrome associated with dorsal lithotomy position. Scott JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep; 63(9):801–6

Prevention of abdominal compartment syndrome by absorbable mesh prosthesis closure. Mayberry JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Sep;132(9):957–61; discussion 961–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Chronic exertional compartment syndrome in lower legs: localization and follow-up with thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 38(6):972–6

REHABILITATION

Multidisciplinary conservative management in classical Volkmann's contracture: a case report. Reinders MF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Dec;20(3):199–202

SURGERY

A simple device for closure of fasciotomy wounds. McKenney MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Sep;172(3):275–7

Reinnervated free gracilis muscle transplantation in the treatment of Volkmann's syndrome of the forearm. Innocenti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1996 Jul-Sep; 81(3):287–93 **(Eng, Ita)**

Anatomical dissection of the deep posterior compartment and its correlation with clinical reports of chronic compartment syndrome involving the deep posterior compartment. Kwiatkowski TC, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(2):104–11

Bilateral acute-on-chronic exertional lateral compartment syndrome of the leg: a case report and review of the literature. Goldfarb SJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1997 Jan; 7(1):59–61; discussion 62 (20 ref.)

Isolated medial compartment syndrome of the foot: a case report. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Mar; 17(3):183–5 (9 ref.)

A method of fasciotomy wound closure. Mbubaegbu CE,

et al. **Injury** 1996 Nov;27(9):613–5
Simultaneous primary closure of four fasciotomy wounds in a single setting using the Sure-Closure device. Narayanan K, et al. **Injury** 1996 Jul;27(6):449–51
Tissue pressures in pyogenic flexor tenosynovitis of the finger. Compartment syndrome and its management. Schnall SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Sep; 78(5):793–5
Primary closure of fasciotomy incisions with a skin-stretching device in patients with burn and trauma. Caruso DM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr; 18(2):125–32
Acute exertional compartment syndrome of the medial foot. Blacklidge DK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 35(1):19–22
A new strategy to prevent the sequelae of severe Volkmann's ischemia. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Nov; 98(6):1023–31; discussion 1032–3
Abdominal compartment syndrome. The Nashville experience. Eddy V, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Aug; 77(4):801–12 (22 ref.)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of chronic compartment syndromes: a review of the literature. Barnes M. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Mar;31(1):21–7 (69 ref.)
Treatment of considerations in patients with compartment syndrome and an inherited bleeding disorder. Naranja RJ Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Aug;20(8):706–9; quiz 710–1 (19 ref.)

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION

Competency-based learning in traumatology. Hill D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):136–40
An orientation program for unlicensed assistive personnel. Nyberg DB, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Sep;66(3):445–9, 452–4
Health education graduate standards: expansion of the framework. Capwell EM. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Apr; 24(2):137–50
A primer on competency-based evaluation. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Aug;61(8):651–66 (76 ref.)
Competency-based learning in neonatology. Jeffery HE, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Nov;30(6):440–4
Teaching and assessing clinical skills: a competency-based programme in China. Stillman PL, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):33–40

METHODS

Allergy and immunology core curriculum outline 1996. Core Curriculum Subcommittee of the Training Program Directors. American Academy of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1012–5
[Evaluation of the training of the anesthesiologist] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun;45(6):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPETENCY, MENTAL see **MENTAL COMPETENCY**

COMPETITION, ECONOMIC see **ECONOMIC COMPETITION**

COMPETITION, MANAGED see **MANAGED COMPETITION**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Intrasexual competition and body weight dimorphism in anthropoid primates. Plavcan JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 May;103(1):37–68 (162 ref.)
Sibling rivalry in the 1990s. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 1996 Jul;22(7):415–9 (11 ref.)
Competition. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Summer; 64(2):41–4
Mode of foraging competition is related to tutor preference in Zenaida aurita. Dolman CS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Mar;110(1):45–54
Curricula, competition and conventional bonds: the educational role in drug control. Norland S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(3):231–42 (28 ref.)
Construction of a personal development competitive attitude scale. Ryckman RM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Apr; 66(2):374–85
Memory for and experience of differential competitive behavior of individuals and groups. Pemberton MB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Nov;71(5):953–66
In search of invariant athletic behaviour in sport: an example from championship squash match-play. McGarry T, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1996 Oct;14(5):445–56
Variability in precompetition anxiety and performance in college track and field athletes. Turner PE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Mar;28(3):378–85
Effects of competitive activation on precision movement control. de Melo F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec; 83(3 Pt 2):1203–8
Effects of mental practice on performance are moderated by cognitive anxiety as measured by the Sport Competition Anxiety Test. Halvari H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1375–83
Does the establishment of momentum lead to athletic improvement? McCutcheon LE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):195–203
Attention-focusing instructions and training times in competitive youth swimmers. Sewell DF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):915–20
Achievement motivation and involvement in sport competitions. Thomassen TO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1363–74
Selection criteria for APA-accredited internships stratified by type of site and competitiveness. Lopez SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):639–42
Crisis-related observations in competition: a case study in basketball. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1996 Oct;6(5):313–21
The communication atmosphere between physician colleagues: competitive perfectionism or supportive dialogue? A Norwegian study. Akre V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(4):519–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Competition stress in soccer coaches increases salivary. Immunoglobin A and salivary cortisol concentrations. Kugler J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1996 Jun; 36(2):117–20
Sympathetic mediation of stress and aggressive competition: plasma catecholamines in free-living male tree lizards. Matt KS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):639–47

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

Designing a request for proposal for picture archiving and communication system. Abiri M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):20–3
The internal market—exposing clinical services to competitive tendering. Florida-James PJ. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):23–8

ECONOMICS

A decision model for competitive bidding. Heshmat S. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Summer;22(4):81–7
Preparing a per-member-per-month capitated bid to a managed care plan. White GM. **Mo Med** 1996 Mar; 93(3):116–8
[Innovation, quality and economic efficacy of competitive health care—contribution to the "Healthy North Rhine-Westphalia" Project] Sendler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Feb;58(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Constructing the direct deal. Baumgarten A, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):10–3, 58–60
Direct contracting: potential legal and regulatory barriers. O'Brien CL. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):21–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A two-step program of competitive bidding and physician feedback to reduce coronary angioplasty equipment costs. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):829–32

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPETITIVE MEDICAL PLANS

see related
PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

ECONOMICS

[Innovation, quality and economic efficacy of competitive health care—contribution to the "Healthy North Rhine-Westphalia" Project] Sendler H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Feb;58(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physician-run health plans and antitrust [letter; comment] Duvall CP. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 1;126(3):252–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jul 1;125(1):59–65.

COMPLEMENT

see related
RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

Molecular evolution of the vertebrate immune system. Hughes AL, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Sep;19(9):777–86 (71 ref.)
Complement resistance of Leishmania amazonensis promastigotes is independent of parasite proteases and lysis of sensitive forms is not due to natural antibodies in normal human serum. Nunes AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec;29(12):1633–40
Selective lysis of early embryonic cells by the alternative pathway of complement—a possible mechanism for programmed cell death in embryogenesis. Kircheis R, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):389–403
Slow-reacting and complement-requiring neutralizing antibody in swine infected with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Jusa ER, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):749–53
Early serodiagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus infection of pigs by detection of slow-reacting and complement-requiring neutralizing antibody. Takikawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 59(1):31–4
Role of complement in glomerular injury. Feucht HE. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(5):290–9 (77 ref.)
The role of complement in the pathogenesis of postpartum thyroiditis: ultrasound echogenicity and the degree of complement-induced thyroid damage. Parkes AB, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Jun;6(3):177–82

ANALYSIS

Complement abnormalities with lower extremities discomfort in Vietnamese immigrants. Luong KV, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(4):239–44
Discordant renal histopathologic findings and complement profiles in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type III. Meyers KE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Dec; 28(6):804–10
Complement in acute and chronic arthritides: assessment of C3c, C9, and protectin (CD59) in synovial membrane. Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Dec; 55(12):888–94
Examination of baseline levels of carboxypeptidase N and complement components as potential predictors of angioedema associated with the use of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Sigler C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Aug;133(8):972–5
C-reactive protein colocalizes with complement in human hearts during acute myocardial infarction. Lagrand WK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):97–103
Circulating complement proteins in patients with sepsis or systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Stöve S, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Mar;3(2):175–83
Effect of body weight and caloric restriction on serum complement proteins, including Factor D/adipsin: studies in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Pomercy C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):507–15
Prolonged hypocomplementemia in poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Dedeoglu IO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Nov;46(5):302–5
High-dose intravenous magnesium attenuates complement consumption after acute myocardial infarction treated by streptokinase [see comments] Roth A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):709–14. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):651–3.
Influence of gestational age on cord blood immunoglobulin and complement levels. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jan;33(1):44–6
Complement and complement regulatory proteins in human tears. Willcox MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):1–8
Changes in selected aspects of immune function in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens, associated with exposure to cold. Maniero GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 May; 167(4):256–63
Kinetic measurement of the membranolytic activity of serum complement using bioluminescent bacteria. Virta M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 28;201(2):215–21
Serum complement determinations in patients with quiescent systemic lupus erythematosus. Sullivan KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;23(12):2063–7
Autoantibodies, immunoglobulins, complement and circulating immune complexes in acute malaria. Jhaveri KN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):5–7
Hypocomplementaemic urticarial vasculitis. Werder M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1278–9
Current topics in complement research. Lachmann PJ. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):69–70 (4 ref.)
Post-traumatic pleural effusion: demonstration of local complement consumption. de Blay F, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Jul;91(6):373–5
Inherited deficiencies of complement in rheumatic diseases. Ratnoff WD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Feb; 22(1):75–94 (73 ref.)
Immunohistochemistry of complement response on human renal cell carcinoma biopsies. Magyarlaki T, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Sep–Oct;82(5):473–9
[The humoral immunity indices and complement functional activity in salmonellosis during the dynamics of the disease] Kulikova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of immunological parameters in radiography and excretory urography] Vaganov NV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complement in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Porcel-Pérez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:31–5 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Complement evaluation in the laboratory] Porcel-Pérez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:19–25 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extrahepatic complement biosynthesis: where, when and why? Morgan BP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan; 107(1):1–7 (103 ref.)

Expression of complement in the brain: role in health and disease. Morgan BP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Oct; 17(10):461–6 (34 ref.)

Synthesis of classical pathway complement components by chondrocytes. Bradley K, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug; 88(4):648–56

Differential cytokine regulation of complement proteins in human glomerular epithelial cells. Laufer J, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):276–83

CHEMISTRY

The role of serum complement on the organ distribution of intravenously administered poly (methyl methacrylate) nanoparticles: effects of pre–coating with plasma and with serum complement. Borchard G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jul;13(7):1055–8

DEFICIENCY

Complement deficiency and autoimmunity. Walport MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:267–81 (87 ref.)

Deficiency of late complement components in patients with severe and recurrent meningococcal infections [letter; comment] Cremer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug; 155(8):723–4. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Sep;154(9):735–8.

Early inflammatory responses to Candida albicans infection in inbred and complement–deficient mice. Fulurija A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;14(2–3):83–94

Autoantibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q are strongly associated with classical pathway–mediated hypocomplementemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frémeaux–Bacchi V, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Jun;5(3):216–20

Predispositions to meningococcemia [letter; comment] Bansal AS. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 17;337(3):204. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 6;336(10):707.

Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome with hypocomplementemia and intestinal lymphangiectasia. Bogdanović R, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(4):481–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Policing the membrane: cell surface proteins which regulate complement. Davies A. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):82–7 (66 ref.)

GENETICS

Complement components C2, C3, and C4 (C4A and C4B) and BF polymorphisms in populations of the Indian subcontinent. Ad hiah AH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Oct; 68(5):755–76

Evidence that two independent host genes influence the severity of tissue damage and susceptibility to acute pyelonephritis in murine systemic candidiasis. Ashman RB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Mar;22(3):187–92

Complement gene expression in mouse microglia and astrocytes in culture: comparisons with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Haga S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4; 216(3):191–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of the complement system after 28 weeks' gestation. Wolach B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May; 86(5):523–7

Control of the complement system. Liszewski MK, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1996;61:201–83 (425 ref.)

Protection of human nasal respiratory epithelium from complement–mediated lysis by cell–membrane regulators of complement activation. Varsano S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):731–7

Inflammatory components of human tear fluid. Thakur A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):13–6

Effects of synthetic oligonucleotides on human complement and coagulation. Shaw DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 25;53(8):1123–32

Investigation of the mechanisms of complement mediated cell death in lymphocytes. O'Toole CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):367S

Linear systems analysis of activating processes of complement system as a defense mechanism. Hirayama H, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;39(3):173–85

Schistosoma mansoni excretory circulating cathodic antigen shares Lewis–x epitopes with a human granulocyte surface antigen and evokes host antibodies mediating complement–dependent lysis of granulocytes. van Dam GJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4246–51

The oxidative burst triggered by Salmonella typhimurium in differentiated U937 cells requires complement and a complete bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Château MT, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;17(1):57–66

C5b–7 and C5b–8 precursors of the membrane attack complex (C5b–9) are effective killers of E. coli J5 during serum incubation. Bloch EF, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jun;26(4):409–19

Complement and Fc–receptors in regulation of the antibody response. Heyman B. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec;54(2–3):195–9 (68 ref.)

The serum resistance of malaria–infected erythrocytes. Kawamoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May;91(1):7–12

Mechanisms of complement resistance induced by non–lethal complement attack and by growth arrest. Marchbank KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):647–53

Effect of amplification of the Cap b locus on complement–mediated bacteriolysis and opsonization of type b Haemophilus influenzae. Noel GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4769–75

Role of complement in C–reactive–protein–mediated protection of mice from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Szalai AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4850–3

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 incorporates both glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored CD55 and CD59 and integral membrane CD46 at levels that protect from complement–mediated destruction. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1907–11

Endotoxin shock in antibody–deficient mice: unraveling the role of natural antibody and complement in the clearance of lipopolysaccharide. Reid RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):970–5

Noncomplement fixing, IgG4 autoantibodies predominate in patients with anti–epiligrin cicatricial pemphigoid. Hsu R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Oct;109(4):557–61

The complement system in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a possible role in autoimmune manifestations. Lugassy G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5–6):501–3

Complement inactivation by allergenic plant pollen extracts. Berrens L, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(17):1497–503

Heterogeneity in the complement–dependent bacteriolysis within the species of Borrelia burgdorferi. Breitner–Ruddock S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;185(4):253–60

Presence of IgM antibodies which sensitize HIV–1–infected cells to cytolysis by homologous complement in long–term survivors of HIV infection. Okada N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):331–6

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA and complement membrane attack complex deposits in the sural nerve of a patient with chronic polyneuropathy and tertiary Lyme disease. Maimone D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Aug; 20(8):969–75

Synergistic inhibition of human cell–mediated cytotoxicity by complement component antisera indicates that target cell lysis may result from an enzymatic cascade involving granzymes and perforin. Brahmi Z, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Sep;14(5–6):271–85

A role for complement in phagocytosis of myelin. DeJong BA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):491–8

Mediators of antigen–induced gastrin release: role of antigen–antibody complexes and the complement system. Domínguez Fernández E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997; 197(1):37–43

Complement and immune complexes. Schifferli JA. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):109–10 (10 ref.)

Complement and immune complexes. Walport MJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):103–9 (41 ref.)

Role of complement and Fc receptors in the pathogenesis of HIV–1 infection. Montefiori DC. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;18(3):371–90 (176 ref.)

Antibodies to complement regulatory proteins. Daniels G, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1997;4(1):127–9

Coordinator's report: complement regulatory proteins. Moulds JM, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1997;4(1):117–9

Complement regulatory proteins of human and non–human primates. Moulds JM, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1997; 4(1):121–3

Rebound in complement–dependent cytotoxicity and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxic activity in primate serum after pig liver perfusion. Azimzadeh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2385–6

Microencapsulation of neonatal porcine islets: long–term reversal of diabetes in nude mice and in vitro protection from human complement mediated cytolysis. Korbutt GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2128

Transgenic pigs expressing human CD59 and decay–accelerating factor produce an intrinsic barrier to complement–mediated damage. Byrne GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):149–55

The role of opsonization by antibody and complement in in vitro phagocytosis of microsporidian parasites by turbot spleen cells. Leiro J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May;51(1–2):201–10

Complement–activating antibodies in sera from infected individuals and vaccinated volunteers that target human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to complement receptor type 1 (CR1, CD35). Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 1;226(1):13–21

[The complement system and clinical effects of its disorders] Siegert CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 16; 140(46):2268–73 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The complement system in kidney diseases] Cesano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1997 May;88(5):197–203 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial antigenic structure of Shigella flexneri serotype 1B and its 3B serotype mutant and susceptibility to bacterial action of complement in normal bovine serum] Doroszkiewicz W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996; 50(5):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspect of the anti–infection resistance system in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in the framework of nephrolithiasis] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 May–Jun;(3):62–8 **(Rus)**

[The anticomplement activity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Akhunova NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement in kidney diseases] Cosio FG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:36–43 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Complement in organ xenotransplantation] Dalmasso AP. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:44–51 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Complement in inflammation] Porcel–Pérez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:13–8 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The interaction between the complement system and immune complexes] Vivanco–Martinez F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:7–12 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The development of the complement system after 28 weeks' gestation. Wolach B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May; 86(5):523–7

Human complement regulator expression by the normal female reproductive tract. Oglesby TJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Sep;246(1):78–86

Role of complement in HIV infection. Stoiber H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997;15:649–74 (169 ref.)

Detection of galactomannan and complement activation in the pregnant mouse during experimental systemic aspergillosis. Jensen HE, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Dec; 104(12):926–32

Neurofibrillary tangles of Guam parkinson–dementia are associated with reactive microglia and complement proteins. Schwab C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29; 707(2):196–205

Differential effects of cytomegalovirus infection on complement synthesis by human mesangial cells. Timmerman JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):518–25

Complement–dependent binding of C–reactive protein complexes to human erythrocyte CR1. Mold C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):153–60

The effect of eye closure on protein and complement deposition on Group IV hydrogel contact lenses: relationship to tear flow dynamics. Sack RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Nov;15(11):1092–100

The immunopathogenic role of complement in human muscle disease. Mendell JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun; 9(3):226–34 (48 ref.)

Tumor–specific deposition of immunoglobulin G and complement in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Lucas SD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1329–35

Rabbit complement lyses tumor cells without massive C3 deposition. Ong GL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 May; 25(3):215–29

Exchange transfusion in septic neonates with sclerema: effect on immunoglobulin and complement levels. Sadana S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Jan;34(1):20–5

Relationship between anticomplement in seminal plasma and complement in follicular fluid associated with outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Zabludovsky N, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jul;13(6):472–6

An immuno–isolative membrane capable of consuming cytolytic complement proteins. Morikawa N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;8(3):225–36

Temporal studies on the deposition of complement on human colostrum IgA and serum IgG immobilized on methylated silicon. Tengvall P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Apr; 35(1):81–92

Serum amyloid P component forms a stable complex with human C5b6. Barbashov SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3830–5

Multiple interactions of IgG with its core oligosaccharide can modulate recognition by complement and human Fc gamma receptor I and influence the synthesis of its oligosaccharide chains. Lund J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4963–9

Nephrotic syndrome associated with hypocomplementemia in a 4–year–old boy with hemophilia B. Constantinescu AR, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 19(4):345–7

Complement consumption by poly(ethylene glycol) in different conformations chemically coupled to poly(isobutyl 2–cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. Peracchia MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(7):749–61

The transient pore formed by homologous terminal complement complexes functions as a bidirectional route for the transport of autocrine and paracrine signals across human cell membranes. Acosta JA, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Nov;2(6):755–65

Complement recruitment using bispecific diabodies. Kontermann RE, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jul; 15(7):629–31

Complement and clusterin in the injured nervous system. Törnqvist E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Sep–Oct; 17(5):695–705

Regulation of alternative pathway activation and C3a production by adipose cells. Choy LN, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Nov;4(6):521–32

Alternative pathway activation of the complement system in preterm infants with early onset infection. Zilow EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):334–9

Complement consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of Duraflo II heparin-coated and uncoated circuits in fully heparinized patients. Hamulu A, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jul;11(4):333–7

Complement and immune complexes. Schifferli JA. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):109–10 (10 ref.)

Complement and immune complexes. Walport MJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):103–9 (41 ref.)

Paraproteins and complement depletion: pathogenesis and clinical syndromes. Pascual M, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1997 Jan;34(1 Suppl 1):40–8 (75 ref.)

[Membrane proteins as regulators of the complement system] Galebskaia LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 May–Jun;68(3):26–35 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibody and complement reduce renal hemodynamic function in isolated perfused rat kidney. Jocks T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F179–85

Flow cytometry evaluation of complement mediated bacterial membrane damage. Alvarado-Alemán FJ. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):459–63

Complement-induced release of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 from human smooth muscle cells. A possible initiating event in atherosclerotic lesion formation. Torzewski J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 May;16(5):673–7

The presence of the complement cascade does not lead to neuronal cell death in primary hippocampal cultures. Manelli AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(3):187–93

Megakaryocyte progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria are sensitive to complement. Basara N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Sep;57(3):227–9

Regulation of the B cell response to T-dependent antigens by classical pathway complement. Fischer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):549–56

Response of SCC-12F, a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line, to complement attack. Whitlow MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jul;109(1):39–45

CD59 expression and complement susceptibility of human neuronal cell line (NTera2). Agoropoulou C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):997–1004

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement partially mediates acid aspiration-induced remote organ injury in the rat. Yamada H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Jun;41(6):713–8

Rous-Whipple Award Lecture. Role of complement in lung inflammatory injury. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1081–6

Heat stress protects the perfused rabbit heart from complement-mediated injury. Gralinski MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H571–8

Role of complement, chemokines, and regulatory cytokines in acute lung injury. Ward PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:104–12 (28 ref.)

IgA antibody as a non-inflammatory regulator of immunity. Russell MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):466–70 (45 ref.)

Complement in IgA immune-complex-induced neutrophil activation. Zhang W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):462–6 (28 ref.)

Resistance of ovarian teratocarcinoma cell spheroids to complement-mediated lysis. Bjørge L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1247–55

Evidence for the involvement of complement proteins in platelet aggregation by Streptococcus sanguis NCTC 7863. Ford I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(4):729–39

Complement plays an essential role in shock following intestinal ischaemia in rats. Ikai M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):156–9

The role of immunoproteins in the survival of liposomes in the circulation. Devine DV, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1997;14(2):105–31 (146 ref.)

Involvement of complement components in renal disease. Johnson RJ. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1997 Mar; 6(2):120–7 (51 ref.)

Expression of complement receptors and regulatory proteins on alveolar CD4+ lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-1 infected individuals. Aries SP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug;10(8):1736–41

Inhibition of human complement-dependent cell lysis by bovine aortic endothelial cells transfected with membrane-bound complement-regulatory factor (DAF and HRF20) gene using a retroviral vector. Hayashi S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(6):440–6

Complement proteins are present in developing endochondral bone and may mediate cartilage cell death and vascularization. Andrades JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):208–13

Human immunodeficiency virus and the complement system. Gras G, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1997;14(1):11–5 (33 ref.)

Biocompatibility: complement as mediator of tissue damage and as indicator of incompatibility. Mollnes TE. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1997;14(1):24–9 (26 ref.)

Role of complement in inflammation and injury in the nervous system. Morgan BP, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1997;14(1):19–23 (22 ref.)

Expression of complement in the brain: role in health and disease. Morgan BP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Oct; 17(10):461–6 (34 ref.)

In vitro complement-dependent binding and in vivo kinetics of pneumococcal polysaccharide TI-2 antigens in the rat spleen marginal zone and follicle. Harms G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4220–5

Complement-mediated lysis of Plasmodium falciparum gametes by malaria-immune human sera is associated with antibodies to the gamete surface antigen Pfs230. Healer J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3017–23

Increased migration of neutrophils to granulocyte-colony stimulating factor in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy: roles of complement, bradykinin, and inducible cyclooxygenase-2. Ogino M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jul; 45(7):335–46

Melanoma cells constitutively release an anchor-positive soluble form of protectin (sCD59) that retains functional activities in homologous complement-mediated cytotoxicity. Brasoveanu LI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1248–55

Improved protocol for colorimetric detection of complement-mediated cytotoxicity based on the measurement of cytoplasmic lactate dehydrogenase activity. Sepp A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27; 196(2):175–80

Recruitment of inflammatory cells into lung: roles of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and complement. Ward PA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Apr;129(4):400–4 (24 ref.)

CD59 homologue regulates complement-dependent cytolysis of rat Schwann cells. Sawant-Mane S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep;69(1–2):63–71

The complement membrane attack complex and the bystander effect in cerebral vasospasm. Park CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):294–300

Role of complement in rats injected with liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Goins B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar;68(2):99–105

Swine lungs expressing human complement-regulatory proteins are protected against acute pulmonary dysfunction in a human plasma perfusion model. Daggett CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):390–8

Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on complement-mediated glomerular epithelial cell injury. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Dec;50(6):1863–71

The role of complement and activated microglia in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):673–80 (99 ref.)

Inflammatory mechanisms in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease: the role of the complement system. Pasinetti GM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):707–16 (157 ref.)

Systemic complement depletion inhibits experimental cerebral vasospasm. German JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):141–5; discussion 145–6

Effects on complement, granulocytes and platelets of a leukocyte-depletion filter during in vitro extracorporeal circulation. Baksaas ST, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997; 31(2):73–7

Endothelial cells from human decay acceleration factor transgenic pigs are protected against complement mediated tissue factor expression in vitro. Tucker AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):888

Hyperacute lung rejection in a pig-to-human transplant model: the role of anti-pig antibody and complement. Pierson RN 3rd, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 27; 63(4):594–603

Involvement of the complement system in the protection of mice from challenge with respiratory syncytial virus Long strain following passive immunization with monoclonal antibody 18A2B2. Corbeil S, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Apr; 14(6):521–5

[The role of complement in inhibition of intracellular bactericidal activity to P. aeruginosa of PMN in seriously burnt patients] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complement regulatory factors and immunologic recognition mechanism between species] Seya T, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):637–42 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Complement is involved in the mechanism of IDDM serum induced pancreatic beta-cell cytotoxicity. Caraher EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):319S

LU 51198, a highly sulfated, low-molecular-weight heparin derivative, prevents complement-mediated myocardial injury in the perfused rabbit heart. Gralinski MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):554–60

Combination of decay-accelerating factor expression and alpha1,3-galactosyltransferase knockout affords added protection from human complement-mediated injury. van Denderen BJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):882–8

COMPLEMENT 1

A simple method for the preparation and purification of C1 complement cleaved beta 2-microglobulin from human serum. Nissen MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jun 23;205(1):29–33

ANALYSIS

The human complement C1 complex has a picomolar dissociation constant at room temperature. Tseng Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):937–44

DEFICIENCY

Immunological and genetic studies on hereditary angioedema. Madaliński K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):634–41

METABOLISM

A secondary C1s interaction site on C1-inhibitor is essential for formation of a stable enzyme-inhibitor complex. He S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):42–6

Baculovirus-mediated trans-epithelial transport of proteins in infected caterpillars. Sárvári M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):953–63

Secreted chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of human B cell lines binds to the complement protein C1q and inhibits complex formation of C1. Kirschfink M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1324–31

The human complement C1 complex has a picomolar dissociation constant at room temperature. Tseng Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):937–44

Soluble complement receptor type 1 inhibits experimental autoimmune neuritis in Lewis rats. Jung S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):167–70

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see **COMPLEMENT 1S**

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody to C1-inhibitor in a patient receiving C1-inhibitor infusions for treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with systemic lupus erythematosus reacts with a normal allotype of residue 458 of C1-inhibitor. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):438–43

The influence of C1-esterase inhibitor substitution on coagulation and cardiorespiratory parameters in an endotoxin-induced rabbit model of hypercoagulability. Scherer RU, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22(4):357–66

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels of prekallikrein, alpha-2-macroglobulin and C1-esterase inhibitor in patients with urticarial reaction to contrast media. Mikkonen R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May; 38(3):466–73

CHEMISTRY

Reactivation of C1-inhibitor polymers by denaturation and gel-filtration chromatography. Gauthier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):228–33

Role of the distal hinge region of C1-inhibitor in the regulation of C1s activity. He S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):506–10

Characterization of C1 inhibitor-Ta. A dysfunctional C1INH with deletion of lysine 251. Zahedi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24307–12

DEFICIENCY

Acquired deficiency of functional C1-esterase inhibitor in HIV type 1-infected patients [letter] Gerencer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 1;13(10):813–4

Acquired C 1-inhibitor deficiency with angioedema due to pleomorphic immunocytoma in a patient with three malignant tumors: long-term follow-up data and presentation of an additional case. Bohle W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Jun;72(6):383–6

Activation of the coagulation cascade in C1-inhibitor deficiencies. Cugno M, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1; 89(9):3213–8

Autoimmune C1-inhibitor deficiency [editorial] Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):423–6 (24 ref.)

Activation of factor XII and cleavage of high molecular weight kininogen during acute attacks in hereditary and acquired C1-inhibitor deficiencies. Cugno M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun;33(1–3):361–4

Cardiopulmonary by-pass in a patient with acquired C1 inhibitor deficiency. Castelli R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Mar;20(3):175–7

An adverse reaction to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in a patient with neglected C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Ebo DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;99(3):425–6

Analysis of an exon 1 polymorphism of the B2 bradykinin receptor gene and its transcript in normal subjects and patients with C1 inhibitor deficiency. Lung CC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):134–46

Human parvovirus infection: rheumatic manifestations, angioedema, C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency, ANA positivity, and possible onset of systemic lupus erythematosus. Fawaz-Estrup F. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul; 23(7):1180–5

C1 inhibitor deficiency in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis--increased risk of adverse effects of penicillamine?

Sturfelt G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):378–81

Long–term treatment of C1 inhibitor deficiency with epsilon–aminocaproic acid in two patients. Van Dellen RG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Dec;71(12):1175–8

[Angioedema caused by splenectomy with malignant lymphoma followed by multiple myeloma 7 years later] Shahar A, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 1;132(9):624–6, 679 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Deficiencies of C1 inhibitor: hereditary and acquired angioedema] Porcel–Pérez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:26–30 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin coating of extracorporeal circuits inhibits contact activation during cardiac operations. te Velthuis H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;114(1):117–22

GENETICS

The sequence of a cDNA encoding functional murine C1–inhibitor protein. Russell JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 30;1352(2):156–60

Role of the P2 residue of complement 1 inhibitor (Ala443) in determination of target protease specificity: inhibition of complement and contact system proteases. Zahedi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):983–8

Molecular defects in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Bissler JJ, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Mar;109(2):164–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Relevance of lymphoproliferative disorders and of anti–C1 inhibitor autoantibodies in acquired angio–oedema. Cicardi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):475–80

Increased susceptibility to endotoxin shock in complement C3– and C4–deficient mice is corrected by C1 inhibitor replacement. Fischer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):976–82

Antibody to C1–inhibitor in a patient receiving C1–inhibitor infusions for treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with systemic lupus erythematosus reacts with a normal allotype of residue 458 of C1–inhibitor. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):438–43

Autoantibodies to C1 inhibitor in patients with lupus disease [letter] Ordi–Ros J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Sep; 24(9):1856–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactivation of C1–inhibitor polymers by denaturation and gel–filtration chromatography. Gauthier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):228–33

METABOLISM

Regulation of C1–inhibitor function by binding to type IV collagen and heparin. Patston PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):597–601

A secondary C1s interaction site on C1–inhibitor is essential for formation of a stable enzyme–inhibitor complex. He S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):42–6

Degradation of C1–inhibitor by plasmin: implications for the control of inflammatory processes. Wallace EM, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):385–96

A solid–phase antibody capture assay for the measurement of C1–inhibitor consumption in vivo. Wallace EM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Feb;56(1):1–9

PHARMACOLOGY

C1–esterase inhibitor prevents early pulmonary dysfunction after lung transplantation in the dog. Salvatierra A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;155(3):1147–54

Intracoronary application of C1 esterase inhibitor improves cardiac function and reduces myocardial necrosis in an experimental model of ischemia and reperfusion. Horstick G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):701–8

Potentiation of C1 inhibitor by glycosaminoglycans: dextran sulfate species are effective inhibitors of in vitro complement activation in plasma. Wuillemin WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1953–60

Protection of porcine endothelial cells from complement–mediated cytotoxicity by the human complement regulators CD59, C1 inhibitor, and soluble complement receptor type 1. Analysis in a pig–to–human in vitro model relevant to hyperacute xenograft rejection. Heckl–Ostreicher B, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15; 62(11):1693–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of C1–inhibitor function by binding to type IV collagen and heparin. Patston PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):597–601

Role of the distal hinge region of C1–inhibitor in the regulation of C1s activity. He S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):506–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined treatment with C1 esterase inhibitor and antithrombin III improves survival in severe acute experimental pancreatitis. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):531–5

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 1Q

An adolescent with relapsing nephrotic syndrome: minimal–change disease versus focal–segmental glomerulosclerosis versus C1q nephropathy. Shappell SB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jun;29(6):966–70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) disease autoantigen–calreticulin can inhibit C1q association with immune complexes. Kishore U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):181–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

C1Q synthesis by tissue mononuclear phagocytes from normal and from damaged rat liver: up–regulation by dexamethasone, down–regulation by interferon gamma, and lipopolysaccharide. Armbrust T, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jul; 26(1):98–106

Biosynthesis of human ficolin, an Escherichia coli–binding protein, by monocytes: comparison with the synthesis of two macrophage–specific proteins, C1q and the mannose receptor. Lu J, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct;89(2):289–94

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the complement system protein complexes formed by C1q and MBL. Wong N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):41S

DEFICIENCY

Development of systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with selective complete C1q deficiency. Berkel AI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;156(2):113–5

Multiple identification of a particular type of hereditary C1q deficiency in the Turkish population: review of the cases and additional genetic and functional analysis. Petry F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):51–6

Molecular basis of hereditary C1q deficiency associated with SLE and IgA nephropathy in a Turkish family. Topaloglu R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):635–42

Inherited deficiencies of complement in rheumatic diseases. Ratnoff WD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Feb; 22(1):75–94 (73 ref.)

GENETICS

Multiple identification of a particular type of hereditary C1q deficiency in the Turkish population: review of the cases and additional genetic and functional analysis. Petry F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):51–6

Molecular basis of hereditary C1q deficiency associated with SLE and IgA nephropathy in a Turkish family. Topaloglu R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):635–42

[Alzheimer disease: involvement of the complement system in cell death. Gene expression of C1q and C3 in the frontal cortex of patients with Alzheimer disease and control probands] Fischer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 10; 114(13):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Two parallel routes of the complement–mediated antibody–dependent enhancement of HIV–1 infection. Prohászka Z, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):949–58

Deposition of antibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q in renal glomeruli of patients with proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis. Mannik M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1504–11

Association between ongoing anti–C1q antibody production in peripheral blood and proliferative nephritis in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Gunnarsson I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):32–7

The systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) disease autoantigen–calreticulin can inhibit C1q association with immune complexes. Kishore U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):181–90

C1q, a subunit of the first component of complement, enhances antibody–mediated apoptosis of cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Sato T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):510–7

IgG autoantibodies to complement C1q in pediatric–onset systemic lupus erythematosus. Ravelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):215–9

Serial analysis of autoantibody responses to the collagen–like region of C1q, collagen type II, and double stranded DNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sjoholm AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):871–8

Autoantibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q are strongly associated with classical pathway–mediated hypocomplementemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frémeaux–Bacchi V, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Jun;5(3):216–20

METABOLISM

Charge–based binding of complement component C1q to the Alzheimer amyloid beta–peptide. Webster S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1531–6

Release of calreticulin from neutrophils may alter C1q–mediated immune functions. Kishore U, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):543–50

Histidine–rich glycoprotein binds to human IgG and C1q and inhibits the formation of insoluble immune complexes. Gorgani NN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6653–62

C1q is a nucleotide binding protein and is responsible for the ability of clusterin preparations to promote immune complex formation. Roeth PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17;1297(2):159–66

The C1q–binding cell membrane proteins cC1q–R and gC1q–R are released from activated cells: subcellular distribution and immunochemical characterization. Peterson KL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul; 84(1):17–26

Localisation of the C1q binding site within C1q receptor/calreticulin. Stuart GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):245–9

Identification of functional domains on gC1Q–R, a cell surface protein that binds to the globular "heads" of C1Q, using monoclonal antibodies and synthetic peptides. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Oct;15(5):333–42

Interaction between complement subcomponent C1q and the Klebsiella pneumoniae porin OmpK36. Albertí S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4719–25

Complement activation by HIV–1–infected cells: the role of transmembrane glycoprotein gp41. Marschang P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Feb 1;14(2):102–9

Effects of transfer of hybridomas producing various isotypes of immunoglobulins on the C1q metabolism in mice. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;120(2):306–12

The binding protein for globular heads of complement C1q, gC1qR. Functional expression and characterization as a novel vitronectin binding factor. Lim BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26739–44

Domain–switched mouse IgM/IgG2b hybrids indicate individual roles for C mu 2, C mu 3, and C mu 4 domains in the regulation of the interaction of IgM with complement C1q. Chen FH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3354–63

Evidence that the two C1q binding membrane proteins, gC1q–R and cC1q–R, associate to form a complex. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 159(3):1429–36

Secreted chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of human B cell lines binds to the complement protein C1q and inhibits complex formation of C1. Kirschfink M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1324–31

C1q binds directly and specifically to surface blebs of apoptotic human keratinocytes: complement deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus revisited. Korb LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4525–8

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells possess binding sites for the globular domain of C1q. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4154–8

Intracellular localization of the human receptor for the globular domains of C1q. van den Berg RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3909–16

Kainic acid and decorticating lesions stimulate the synthesis of C1q protein in adult rat brain. Goldsmith SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2046–52

Binding of complement component Clq to myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein: a novel mechanism for regulating CNS inflammation. Johns TG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Jan;34(1):33–8

Binding of complement proteins C1q and C4bp to serum amyloid P component (SAP) in solid contra liquid phase. Sørensen IJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):401–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Human C1q induces eosinophil migration. Kuna P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Oct;81(1):48–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of C1q in Rhesus haemolytic disease of the newborn. Poorkhorsandi ME, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Sep; 104:208–12

Pelvic inflammatory disease isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae are distinguished by C1q–dependent virulence for newborn rats and by the sac–4 region. Nowicki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2094–9

Inhibition of human serum mediated lysis of porcine endothelial cells using a novel peptide which blocks C1Q binding to xenoantibody. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):883

TOXICITY

Altered (oxidized) C1q induces a rheumatoid arthritis–like destructive and chronic inflammation in joint structures in arthritis–susceptible rats. Trinder PK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Feb;82(2):149–56

COMPLEMENT 1R

CHEMISTRY

Structure and assembly of the catalytic region of human complement protease C1r: a three–dimensional model based on chemical cross–linking and homology modeling. Lacroix M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27;36(21):6270–82

Exon structure of the gene encoding the human mannose–binding protein–associated serine protease light chain: comparison with complement C1r and C1s genes. Endo Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1355–8

Chemical synthesis and characterization of the epidermal growth factor-like module of human complement protease C1r. Hernandez JF, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Mar;49(3):221-31

COMPLEMENT 1S

ANALYSIS

Complement Cls, a classical enzyme with novel functions at the endochondral ossification center: immunohistochemical staining of activated Cls with a neoantigen-specific antibody. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun;288(3):557-65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinated change between complement C1s production and chondrocyte differentiation in vitro. Nakagawa K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Aug;289(2):299-305

CHEMISTRY

Exon structure of the gene encoding the human mannose-binding protein-associated serine protease light chain: comparison with complement C1r and C1s genes. Endo Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1355-8

METABOLISM

Cell surface and serum protein phosphorylation by U-937 cell ectoprotein kinases. Geberhiwot T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Feb;41(2):269-78

Complement Cls, a classical enzyme with novel functions at the endochondral ossification center: immunohistochemical staining of activated Cls with a neoantigen-specific antibody. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun;288(3):557-65

Role of the distal hinge region of C1-inhibitor in the regulation of C1s activity. He S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):506-10

COMPLEMENT 2

ANALYSIS

Contribution of the complement control protein modules of C2 in C4b binding assessed by analysis of C2/factor B chimeras. Xu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5958-65

[Changes in the polymorphism and concentrations of components of the class II complement after orthotopic transplantation of the liver] Uring-Lambert B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec;19(12):976-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of preparing a reagent for assessing the activity of the second component and factor B of the complement system] Antashev AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May-Jun; (3):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma induces biosynthesis of complement components C2, C4 and factor H by human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Gerritsma JS, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Apr;9(4):276-83

DEFICIENCY

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicating complement type 2 deficiency: successful treatment with fresh frozen plasma. Hudson-Peacock MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 136(3):388-92

Incomplete functional deficiencies of the fourth (C4) and second (C2) components of complement in a patient with linear frontoparietal scleroderma and his family. Deficiencies determined by gene not linked to human leukocyte antigen system. Venneker GT, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(2):104-11

Combined heterozygous deficiency of the classical complement pathway proteins C2 and C4. Hartmann D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):176-84

C2 deficiency in blood donors and lupus patients: prevalence, clinical characteristics and HLA-associations in the Brazilian population. Araújo MN, et al. **Lupus** 1997; 6(5):462-6

Major histocompatibility complex genes in a Mexican family with deficiency of the second component of the complement system. Melin-Aldana H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jul-Aug;48(4):307-9

[Deficiency of C2 component in a 9-year old girl] Madaliński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 May;51(19-22):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Allotypes of complement components C4, C3, C2 and BF in the populations of Tasmania and northeast England. Ad'Hiah AH, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1996 Aug;10(2):93-103

Molecular cloning and linkage analysis of the Japanese medaka fish complement Bf/C2 gene. Kuroda N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;44(6):459-67

Four conserved promoter motifs regulate transcription of the gene encoding human complement component C2. Sullivan KE. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5868-73

Downregulation of Waf1, C2, C3, and major histocompatibility complex class I loci within an 18-cM region of chromosome 17 in adenovirus-transformed mouse cells. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Apr;18(4):213-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of the complement control protein modules of C2 in C4b binding assessed by analysis of C2/factor B chimeras. Xu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5958-65

A macrophage invasion mechanism of pathogenic mycobacteria. Schorey JS, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22; 277(5329):1091-3

COMPLEMENT 3

[Aiming serotherapy of HUS-IVIG, serum lipoprotein and C3] Nishioka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar; 55(3):758-62 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Polymer agglutination-based piezoelectric immunoassay for the determination of complement III. Chu X, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Nov;121(11):1689-94

Both plasma- and leukocyte-associated C5a are essential for assessment of C5a generation in vivo. Hetland G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1076-80

Serum complement and familial combined hyperlipidemia. Ylitalo K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):271-7

Reoxygenation of hypoxic human umbilical vein endothelial cells activates the classic complement pathway. Collard CD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):326-33

Frequency of complement third component (C3) and properdin factor (BF) phenotypes in patients with various clinical manifestations of HBV infection. Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1996 Feb; 23(1):1-6

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in collagenous colitis. Bohr J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):73-6

C3-containing IgE immune complexes in asthmatic patients. Nahm DH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):217-21

Peritoneal dialysate IgG/C3 levels do not predict susceptibility to peritonitis. Anwar N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):154-7

An immunohistochemical study of IgG, complement C3, collagen type III and macrophage-marker Ki-M7 in epiretinal membranes. Shi Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;12(1):10-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Infection with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) stimulates monocyte production of complement factor 3. Holberg-Petersen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(4):689-98

Influence of hepatic mitochondrial redox state on complement biosynthesis and activation during and after cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Nomoto S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(4):273-8

Increased expression of complement component 3 in human ectopic endometrium compared with the matched eutopic endometrium. Tao XJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Sep; 68(3):460-7

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and inflammatory cytokines mediate C3 expression in Schwann cells. Dashiell SM, et al. **Glia** 1997 Aug;20(4):308-21

Co-expression and secretion of C3, the third component of complement and a C3-cleaving cysteine proteinase in a highly metastatic human melanoma cell line. Jean D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jul;58(2):107-12

Production of the third and fourth component of complement (C3, C4) by smooth muscle cells. Ueda Y, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct;89(2):183-8

Intraglomerular C3 synthesis in human kidney detected by in situ hybridization [see comments] Miyazaki M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2428-33. Comment in: J Am Soc Nephrol 1996 Nov;7(11):2314-9.

Complement synthesis in the injured kidney: does it have a role in immune complex glomerulonephritis? [comment] Sacks SH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2314-9 (56 ref.). Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1996 Nov;7(11):2428-33.

Antigen-antibody complexes enhance the production of complement component C3 by human mesangial cells. Timmerman JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Aug; 8(8):1257-65

Regulation of complement C3 synthesis by interleukin-1 and transforming growth factor-beta in rat non-transformed intestinal epithelial cell line, IEC-6. Andoh A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):633-8

C3 production of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes is enhanced by IFNgamma and TNFalpha through different pathways. Terui T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan;108(1):62-7

TNF-alpha regulation of C3 gene expression and protein biosynthesis in rat glomerular endothelial cells. Sheerin NS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):703-10

Transforming growth factor-beta2-mediated regulation of C3 gene expression in monocytes. Drouin SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Sep;33(13):1025-34

Interleukin-1 alpha enhances the biosynthesis of complement C3 and factor B by human kidney proximal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Gerritsma JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jul;33(10):847-54

Production of the third component of complement (C3) by peripheral polymorphonuclear neutrophils of the patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yu CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Oct;19(4):225-32

[Effects of Staphylococcus aureus protein A on the production of primary host defense factors against S. aureus infection] Endo N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 71(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated levels of the complement components C3 and factor B in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with traumatic brain injury. Kossmann T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1-2):63-9

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of bovine complement component C3 and its cleavage products. Di Carlo AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):585-9

Diversity of the third form of complement, C3, in fish: functional characterization of five forms of C3 in the diploid fish Sparus aurata. Sunyer JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 15;326 (Pt 3):877-81

Effects of titanium dioxide passive film crystal structure, thickness, and crystallinity on C3 adsorption. McAlarney ME, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb; 11(1):73-80

Characterization of complement C3, C4, and factor B molecules in human bile. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(2):230-5

Structural C3 diversity in fish: characterization of five forms of C3 in the diploid fish Sparus aurata. Sunyer JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2813-21

DEFICIENCY

Inherited complement C3 deficiency: reduced C3 mRNA and protein levels in a Laotian kindred. Singer L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):244-52

Acquired C3 deficiency in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis predisposes to infection and increased mortality. Homann C, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):544-9

Immunoglobulin G-mediated inflammatory responses develop normally in complement-deficient mice. Sylvestre D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2385-92

GENETICS

Inherited complement C3 deficiency: reduced C3 mRNA and protein levels in a Laotian kindred. Singer L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):244-52

Allotypes of complement components C4, C3, C2 and BF in the populations of Tasmania and northeast England. Ad'Hiah AH, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1996 Aug;10(2):93-103

Chronic complement C3 gene expression in the CNS of transgenic mice with astrocyte-targeted interleukin-6 expression. Barnum SR, et al. **Glia** 1996 Oct;18(2):107-17

Renal cortical complement C3 gene expression in IgA nephropathy. Montinaro V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):415-25

TNF-alpha regulation of C3 gene expression and protein biosynthesis in rat glomerular endothelial cells. Sheerin NS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):703-10

Downregulation of Waf1, C2, C3, and major histocompatibility complex class I loci within an 18-cM region of chromosome 17 in adenovirus-transformed mouse cells. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Apr;18(4):213-20

Identification of the sequences within the human complement 3 promoter required for estrogen responsiveness provides insight into the mechanism of tamoxifen mixed agonist activity [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1997 Mar;11(3):341] Fan JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1605-16

[Alzheimer disease: involvement of the complement system in cell death. Gene expression of C1q and C3 in the frontal cortex of patients with Alzheimer disease and control probands] Fischer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 May 10; 114(13):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 6 upregulates TNF-alpha-dependent C3-stimulating activity through enhancement of TNF-alpha specific binding on rat liver epithelial cells. Platel D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Dec;8(12):895-9

Local and systemic complement activity in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1128-36

Activation, binding, and processing of complement component 3 (C3) by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Zhang MX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1849-55

Increased susceptibility to endotoxin shock in complement C3- and C4-deficient mice is corrected by C1 inhibitor replacement. Fischer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):976-82

A novel mechanism of alternative pathway complement activation accounts for the deposition of C3 fragments on CR2-expressing homologous cells. Schwendinger MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5455-63

Preoperative depletion of C3 improves the survival of guinea pig-to-rat cardiac xenograft recipients. Suh CH, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1997 Jan-Apr;10(1-2):37-40

[The effect of a vaccinal strain of the plague microbe on C3-receptor expression on the surfaces of peritoneal and

alveolar macrophages] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Jul–Sep;56(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of bovine complement component C3 and its cleavage products. Di Carlo AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):585–9

METABOLISM

Cleavage of the complement system C3 component by HIV–1 proteinase. Kisselev AF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 May; 378(5):439–42

Pemphigus foliaceus: preferential binding of IgG1 and C3 at the upper epidermis. Hernandez C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):249–52

Binding of monofluorophosphate to alpha2–macroglobulin and C3. Rigalli A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jan; 60(1):86–9

Binding of complement C3 to Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with sub–MIC cefodizime and chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Mar–Apr;43(2):132–6

Etiological factors and underlying conditions in patients with leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Gyselbrecht L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):665–8

Local secretion of complement C3 in the exocrine pancreas: ductal epithelial cells as a possible biosynthetic site. Andoh A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1919–25

Cleavage of the third component of complement (C3) by mannose–binding protein–associated serine protease (MASP) with subsequent complement activation. Matsushita M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Nov; 194(4–5):443–48

Rabbit complement lyses tumor cells without massive C3 deposition. Ong GL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 May; 25(3):215–29

Analysis of complement C3 deposition and degradation on Klebsiella pneumoniae. Albertí S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4726–32

Activation, binding, and processing of complement component 3 (C3) by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Zhang MX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1849–55

Mannan–specific immunoglobulin G antibodies in normal human serum mediate classical pathway initiation of C3 binding to Candida albicans. Zhang MX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3822–7

Complement activation by HIV–1–infected cells: the role of transmembrane glycoprotein gp41. Marschang P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Feb 1;14(2):102–9

Generation of anaphylatoxins through proteolytic processing of C3 and C5 by house dust mite protease. Maruo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):253–60

Blood protein interactions with chromium surfaces. Wälivaara B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 8(1):49–62

Blood protein interactions with titanium surfaces. Wälivaara B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;8(1):41–8

Complement–inhibiting peptides identified by proximity to indels in the C3/4/5 protein family. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3852–60

Characterization of C3–binding proteins on mouse neutrophils and platelets. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2438–44

Inhibition of human complement by a C3–binding peptide isolated from a phage–displayed random peptide library. Sahu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):884–91

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 binds to Candida albicans via complement C3–like regions. Würzner R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):492–8

Complement expression on astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines: failure of complement regulation at the C3 level correlates with very low CD55 expression. Spiller OB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Dec;71(1–2):97–106

Activated complement C3: a potentially novel predictor of progressive IgA nephropathy. Zwirner J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr;51(4):1257–64

Identification of the sequences within the human complement 3 promoter required for estrogen responsiveness provides insight into the mechanism of tamoxifen mixed agonist activity [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1997 Mar;11(3):341] Fan JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1605–16

The internal thioester and the covalent binding properties of the complement proteins C3 and C4. Law SK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):263–74 (95 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of complement in acute tubulointerstitial injury of rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):539–47

C–reactive protein increases C3 deposition on Leishmania donovani promastigotes in human serum. Culley FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):286S

Effects of polymeric C3, C3b and iC3b on neutrophil expression of CD11b and CD18. Warner RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):368–9

Sporozoites of Plasmodium yoelii infect mice with targeted deletions in ICAM–1 and ICAM–2 or complement components C3 and C4. Sultan AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1–2):263–6

URINE

[Immune complexes and C3 and C4 of the complement in urine of patients with glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Sep;96(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of host from its own complement by membrane–bound complement inhibitors: C3 convertase inhibitors vs membrane attack complex inhibitors. Kinoshita T. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):100–3 (32 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ancient origin of the complement lectin pathway revealed by molecular cloning of mannan binding protein–associated serine protease from a urochordate, the Japanese ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Ji X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6340–5

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR

METABOLISM

Hypocomplementaemia in a newborn caused by transplacental passage of maternal autoantibody with C3 nephritic factor (C3 NeF) activity [letter] Weiss L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec;10(12):2374

PHYSIOLOGY

C3 nephritic factor and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Williams DG. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):96–8 (13 ref.)

COMPLEMENT 3 PROACTIVATOR see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

COMPLEMENT 3 RECEPTOR see **MACROPHAGE–1 ANTIGEN**

COMPLEMENT 3A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serum complement and familial combined hyperlipidemia. Ylitalo K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):271–7

Alternative pathway activation of the complement system in preterm infants with early onset infection. Zilow EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):334–9

ANALYSIS

Direct induction of complement activation by pharmacologic activation of plasminogen. Schaiff WT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):9–18

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of anaphylatoxins through proteolytic processing of C3 and C5 by house dust mite protease. Maruo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):253–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement peptides and mast cell triggering. Erdei A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec;54(2–3):109–12

METABOLISM

Respiratory dysfunction and white cell activation following cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of membrane and bubble oxygenators. Martin W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(9):774–83

Role of C3a and C5a in the activation of mast cells. Erdei A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1997;14(1):16–8 (11 ref.)

The human C3a receptor is expressed on neutrophils and monocytes, but not on B or T lymphocytes. Martin U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 21;186(2):199–207

Effects of high–dose intraperitoneal aprotinin treatment on complement activation and acute phase response in acute severe pancreatitis. Berling R, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):702–9

PHARMACOLOGY

C3a and C5a stimulate chemotaxis of human mast cells. Hartmann K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2863–70

Comparative effect of C3a and C5a on adhesion molecule expression on neutrophils and endothelial cells. Foreman KE, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Feb;20(1):1–9

COMPLEMENT 3B

see related
RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B

ANALYSIS

Significant reduction of factor D and immunosuppressive complement fragment Ba by hemofiltration. Kaiser JP, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):314–21

Epithelium related deposition of activated complement in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Berstad AE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):196–203

GENETICS

Changes of expression of complement 3bi receptors on granulocytes after physical exercise in rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1996 Dec;36(4):275–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of C3 in a humoral response: iC3b/C3dg bound to an immune complex generated with natural antibody and a primary antigen promotes antigen uptake and the expression of co–stimulatory molecules by all B cells, but only stimulates immunoglobulin synthesis by antigen–specific B cells. Thornton BP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):531–7

Enhancement of macrophage phagocytosis upon iC3b deposition on apoptotic cells. Takizawa F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):269–72

Complement resistance of capsulated strains of Aeromonas salmonicida. Merino S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 May; 22(5):315–20

METABOLISM

Interactions between human complement components factor H, factor I and C3b. Soames CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):553–61

Surface loops adjacent to the cation–binding site of the complement factor B von Willebrand factor type A module determine C3b binding specificity. Tuckwell DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6605–13

Cleavage of the complement system C3 component by HIV–1 proteinase. Kisselev AF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 May; 378(5):439–42

Analysis of the recognition mechanism of the alternative pathway of complement by monoclonal anti–factor H antibodies: evidence for multiple interactions between H and surface bound C3b. Jokiranta TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):297–302

Expression and quantification of the iC3b–binding protein in different Candida albicans strains and their morphological stages. Bujdáková H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;18(3):147–52

Covalent binding of C3b to tetanus toxin: influence on uptake/internalization of antigen by antigen–specific and non–specific B cells. Villiers MB, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):348–55

Analysis of complement C3 deposition and degradation on Klebsiella pneumoniae. Albertí S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4726–32

Identifying the putative metal ion–dependent adhesion site in the beta2 (CD18) subunit required for alphaLbeta2 and alphaMbeta2 ligand interactions. Goodman TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23729–36

Ig N–glycan orientation can influence interactions with the complement system. White KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):426–35

Increased in vitro uptake of the complement C3b in the serum of patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome, myasthenia gravis and dermatomyositis. Basta M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Dec;71(1–2):227–9

Ligand–binding renders the 160 kDa Trypanosoma cruzi complement regulatory protein susceptible to proteolytic cleavage. Norris KA. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Oct;21(4):235–48

Effect of immunoglobulin variable region structure on C3b and C4b deposition. White KD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jun;33(9):759–68

Identification of three physically and functionally distinct binding sites for C3b in human complement factor H by deletion mutagenesis. Sharma AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10996–1001

The role of antigen–bound C3b in antigen processing. Colomb MG, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):75–82; discussion 119 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of polymeric C3, C3b and iC3b on neutrophil expression of CD11b and CD18. Warner RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):368–9

Immunoglobulin– and complement–coated bacteria in effusions obtained during the early course of acute maxillary sinusitis. Rantala H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 May–Jun; 58(3):151–6

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of polymeric C3, C3b and iC3b on neutrophil expression of CD11b and CD18. Warner RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):368–9

Prevention of hyperacute rejection by human decay accelerating factor in xenogeneic perfused working hearts. Schmoeckel M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27; 62(6):729–34

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

COMPLEMENT 3C

The comorbid association of migraine with osteoarthritis and hypertension: complement C3F and Berkson's bias. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 Feb;17(1):23–6

ANALYSIS

Clinical significance of complements in ascitic diseases: elevated complement levels disapproving the liver disease origin. Wang SS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B 1996 Apr;20(2):51–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

TNF-alpha stimulates the biosynthesis of complement C3 and factor B by human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Kawakami Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 3; 116(1):21–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Complement C3 and factor B cerebrospinal fluid concentrations in bacterial and aseptic meningitis [letter] Stahel PF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1886–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of immunoglobulins, C3 and cytolytic C5b–9 complement components on the surface of erythrocytes from patients with beta-thalassaemia/HbE disease. Malasit P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):507–13

METABOLISM

Cleavage of the complement system C3 component by HIV–1 proteinase. Kisselev AF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 May; 378(5):439–42

[Clinicopathological study of Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis with special reference to C3c deposits] Kumada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Jun;38(6):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT 3D

see related
RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D

IMMUNOLOGY

Function of C3 in a humoral response: iC3b/C3dg bound to an immune complex generated with natural antibody and a primary antigen promotes antigen uptake and the expression of co-stimulatory molecules by all B cells, but only stimulates immunoglobulin synthesis by antigen-specific B cells. Thornton BP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Jun;104(3):531–7

Local and systemic complement activity in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1128–36

METABOLISM

Cleavage of the complement system C3 component by HIV–1 proteinase. Kisselev AF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 May; 378(5):439–42

COMPLEMENT 3D RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

COMPLEMENT 4

ANALYSIS

Association of complement alleles C4AQ0 and C4B5 with rheumatoid arthritis in Koreans. Park MH, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1996 Oct;55(10):776–8

Serum complement and familial combined hyperlipidemia. Ylitalo K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):271–7

Activation of the coagulation cascade in C1-inhibitor deficiencies. Cugno M, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1; 89(9):3213–8

Decreased C4 complement component serum levels correlate with the degree of emphysema in patients with chronic bronchitis. Kosmas EN, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):341–7

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in collagenous colitis. Bohr J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):73–6

Clinical significance of complements in ascitic diseases: elevated complement levels disapproving the liver disease origin. Wang SS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B 1996 Apr;20(2):51–7

[Changes in the polymorphism and concentrations of components of the class II complement after orthotopic transplantation of the liver] Uring-Lambert B, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 Dec;19(12):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma induces biosynthesis of complement components C2, C4 and factor H by human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Gerritsma JS, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Apr;9(4):276–83

Influence of hepatic mitochondrial redox state on complement biosynthesis and activation during and after cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Nomoto S, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1996;10(4):273–8

Production of the third and fourth component of complement (C3, C4) by smooth muscle cells. Ueda Y, et al.
Immunology 1996 Oct;89(2):183–8

Evidence for increased synthesis of complement C4 in the renal epithelium of rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Zhou W, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):214–22

Biosynthesis and secretion of MHC class III gene products (complement C4 and factor B) in the exocrine pancreas. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):367–73

Complement C4 protein expression by rat hepatic stellate cells. Fimmel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2601–9

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid P immunoreactivity precedes C4d deposition on extracellular neurofibrillary tangles. Schwab C, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1997 Jan;93(1):87–92

Characterization of complement C3, C4, and factor B molecules in human bile. Sumiyoshi K, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1997 Apr;32(2):230–5

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement: population study and proposal for a revised nomenclature based on genomic PCR typing of Rodgers and Chido determinants. Schneider PM, et al.
Eur J Immunogenet 1996 Oct;23(5):335–44

DEFICIENCY

Danazol in the treatment of a systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)–like illness associated with deficiency of the fourth component of complement [letter] Petrovsky N.
Aust N Z J Med 1997 Apr;27(2):189

Incomplete functional deficiencies of the fourth (C4) and second (C2) components of complement in a patient with linear frontoparietal scleroderma and his family. Deficiencies determined by a gene not linked to human leukocyte antigen system. Venneker GT, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1996;13(2):104–11

Combined heterozygous deficiency of the classical complement pathway proteins C2 and C4. Hartmann D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):176–84

Immunoglobulin G–mediated inflammatory responses develop normally in complement–deficient mice. Sylvestre D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2385–92

Inherited deficiencies of complement in rheumatic diseases. Ratnoff WD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Feb; 22(1):75–94 (73 ref.)

GENETICS

Increased frequency of HLA–DR3 and complotype SC01 in Mexican Mestizo children with amebic abscess of the liver and summary of our overall HLA–SC01 experience in invasive amebiasis. Pérez-Rodríguez M, et al.
Arch Med Res 1997;28 Spec No:245–7

Genetic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement: population study and proposal for a revised nomenclature based on genomic PCR typing of Rodgers and Chido determinants. Schneider PM, et al.
Eur J Immunogenet 1996 Oct;23(5):335–44

Comparative analysis of the disease-associated complement C4 gene from the HLA-A1, B8, DR3 haplotype. Ulgiati D, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(1):43–54

Allotypes of complement components C4, C3, C2 and BF in the populations of Tasmania and northeast England. Ad'Hiah AH, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1996 Aug;10(2):93–103

Visual demonstration of the organization of the human complement C4 and 21-hydroxylase genes by high-resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization. Suto Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Apr 15;33(2):321–4

A study of the major histocompatibility complex in a Caucasian family with multiple cases of systemic lupus erythematosus: association with the C4AQ0 phenotype. Steinsson K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):1862–6

Complement 4 locus II gene deletion and DQA1*0301 gene: genetic risk factors for IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Jin DK, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 73(3):390–5

HLA–class II alleles and C4 null genes in Greeks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1995 Nov;46(5):417–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased susceptibility to endotoxin shock in complement C3- and C4-deficient mice is corrected by C1 inhibitor replacement. Fischer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):976–82

Complement C4 phenotypes in patients with end-stage renal disease. Lhotta K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(3):442–6

[Reactivity to hepatitis B vaccination (HBV) in patients with uremia: association with defined HLA antigen configuration and complement protein allotypes C4A, C4B and B factor (Bf)] Stachowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(9):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Catalysed hydrolysis--the complement quickstep [see comments] Law SK, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Mar; 17(3):105. Comment in: Immunol Today 1997 Apr;18(4):199.

AM67, a secretory component of the guinea pig sperm acrosomal matrix, is related to mouse sperm protein sp56 and the complement component 4–binding proteins. Foster JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12714–22

Complement-inhibiting peptides identified by proximity to indels in the C3/4/5 protein family. Ogata RT, et al.
J Immunol 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3852–60

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme and C4 protein of complement as a combined diagnostic index in alcoholic liver disease. Sopeña B, et al. **Liver** 1996 Oct;16(5):303–8

The internal thioester and the covalent binding properties of the complement proteins C3 and C4. Law SK, et al.
Protein Sci 1997 Feb;6(2):263–74 (95 ref.)

The expression of complement protein 4 and IgG3 in luminal secretions. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1098–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationship between beta-amyloid deposition and complement-activated oligodendroglia. Yamada T, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):267–72

Sporozoites of Plasmodium yoelii infect mice with targeted deletions in ICAM-1 and ICAM-2 or complement components C3 and C4. Sultan AA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1997 Sep;88(1–2):263–6

SECRETION

Biosynthesis and secretion of MHC class III gene products (complement C4 and factor B) in the exocrine pancreas. Sumiyoshi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(3):367–73

URINE

[Immune complexes and C3 and C4 of the complement in urine of patients with glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Sep;96(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLEMENT 4A

GENETICS

Prognostic significance of complement alleles Bf and C4 in early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1996 Nov;15(6):594–8

Complement activation by heparin–protamine complexes during cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of C4A null allele. Shastri KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep; 114(3):482–8

C4 polymorphism and extended HLA haplotypes in Namibian San and Khoi and in South African Xhosa. Creemers PC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Feb;47(2):111–16

Complement C4A, C4B and BF haplotypes in Koreans. Park KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Mar;47(3):200–5

Extensive conservation of upstream C4 promoter sequences: a comparison between C4A and C4B. Ulgiati D, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1996 Nov;48(5):600–3

METABOLISM

Does complement component C4A protect from autoimmune disease? [letter; comment] Beurskens FJ, et al.
Immunol Today 1997 Apr;18(4):199. Comment on: Immunol Today 1996 Mar;17(3):105.

Glomerular deposition of the complement C4 isotypes C4A and C4B in glomeruonephritis. Lhotta K, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Jun;11(6):1024–8

COMPLEMENT 4B

Effects of LDL–apheresis on serum lipoprotein (a), C4b binding protein, protein C, protein S, and complement components. Yoshidome H, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1(2):103–7

TNF–alpha suppresses IL–1 alpha and IL–6 upregulation of C4b–binding protein in HepG–2 hepatoma cells. Phillips DJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Feb 1;81(3):307–14

GENETICS

Prognostic significance of complement alleles Bf and C4 in early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1996 Nov;15(6):594–8

Immunogenetic studies in autism and related disorders. Warren RP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug; 28(1–3):77–81 (9 ref.)

C4 polymorphism and extended HLA haplotypes in Namibian San and Khoi and in South African Xhosa. Creemers PC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Feb;47(2):111–16

Complement C4A, C4B and BF haplotypes in Koreans. Park KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Mar;47(3):200–5

Extensive conservation of upstream C4 promoter sequences: a comparison between C4A and C4B. Ulgiati D, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1996 Nov;48(5):600–3

IMMUNOLOGY

A new PCR–based typing of the Rodgers and Chido

antigenic determinants of the fourth component of human complement. Barba GM, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Oct;21(5):325–39

Contribution of the complement control protein modules of C2 in C4b binding assessed by analysis of C2/factor B chimeras. Xu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5958–65

METABOLISM

The amino-terminal module of the C4b-binding protein alpha-chain is crucial for C4b binding and factor I-cofactor function. Härdig Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):469–75

Binding site for C4b-binding protein in vitamin K-dependent protein S fully contained in carboxy-terminal laminin-G-type repeats. A study using recombinant factor IX-protein S chimeras and surface plasmon resonance. He X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25;36(12):3745–54

Modulation of C4b-binding protein isoforms during the acute phase response caused by orthopedic surgery. Criado-García O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1997 Jan–Feb; 27(1):25–34

Binding of human complement component C4b-binding protein (C4BP) to Streptococcus pyogenes involves the C4b-binding site. Accardo P, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4935–9

Ig N-glycan orientation can influence interactions with the complement system. White KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):426–35

Effect of beta 2glycoprotein I and human monoclonal anticardiolipin antibody on the protein S/C4b-binding protein system [see comments] Atsumi T, et al. **Lupus** 1997; 6(4):358–64. Comment in: Lupus 1997 ;6(4):351–2.

Effect of immunoglobulin variable region structure on C3b and C4b deposition. White KD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Jun;33(9):759–68

Glomerular deposition of the complement C4 isotypes C4A and C4B in glomeruonephritis. Lhotta K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1024–8

Reduced C4b-binding protein in preeclampsia. Schjetlein R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jan 15;85(2):153–8

COMPLEMENT 5

ANALYSIS

Elevated levels of complement components C5 and C9 and decreased antitrypsin activity in the serum of patients with X-linked vacuolated myopathy. Louboutin JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Sep;19(9):1144–7

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary deficiencies in complement C5 are associated with intensified neurodegenerative responses that implicate new roles for the C-system in neuronal and astrocytic functions. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996;3(3):197–204

GENETICS

Studies on the polymorphism of the fifth component of complement in laboratory mice. Lynch DM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(4):253–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of immunoglobulins, C3 and cytolytic C5b-9 complement components on the surface of erythrocytes from patients with beta-thalassaemia/HbE disease. Malasit P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):507–13

C5b-7 and C5b-8 precursors of the membrane attack complex (C5b-9) are effective killers of E. coli J5 during serum incubation. Bloch EF, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jun;26(4):409–19

Complement resistance of capsulated strains of Aeromonas salmonicida. Merino S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 May; 22(5):315–20

Inhibition of complement activity by humanized anti-C5 antibody and single-chain Fv. Thomas TC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Dec;33(17–18):1389–401

METABOLISM

Antiphospholipid antibody-dependent C5b-9 formation. Stewart MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):451–7

Generation of anaphylatoxins through proteolytic processing of C3 and C5 by house dust mite protease. Maruo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):253–60

Interaction between complement proteins C5b-7 and erythrocyte membrane sialic acid. Marshall P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1225–32

Complement-inhibiting peptides identified by proximity to indels in the C3/4/5 protein family. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3852–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of non-steroidal antiallergic eyedrops on the complement-mediated histamine release from human cells. Goldschmidt P, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar; 5(1):11–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for C5 and C5a-ase in the acute neutrophil response to group B streptococcal infections. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):847–55

Complement component C5 deficiency reduces edema formation in murine ligation-induced acute pancreatitis. Merriam LT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jan;67(1):40–5

Hereditary deficiencies in complement C5 are associated with intensified neurodegenerative responses that implicate new roles for the C-system in neuronal and astrocytic functions. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996;3(3):197–204

TOXICITY

Differential pathogenesis of lethal mousepox in congenic DBA/2 mice implicates natural killer cell receptor NKR-P1 in necrotizing hepatitis and the fifth component of complement in recruitment of circulating leukocytes to spleen. Brownstein DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Apr; 150(4):1407–20

COMPLEMENT 5 CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

COMPLEMENT 5A

Cleavage of the human C5A receptor by proteinases derived from Porphyromonas gingivalis: cleavage of leukocyte C5a receptor. Jagels MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 389:155–64

C5a receptors are detectable on mast cells in normal human skin and in psoriatic plaques but not in weal and flare reactions or in uticaria pigmentosa by immunohistochemistry. Werfel T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):83–6

Detection of renal allograft rejection by complement components C5A and TCC in plasma and urine. Müller TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jan;129(1):62–71

Enhanced expression of chemotactic receptors in multiple sclerosis lesions. Müller-Ladner U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):135–41

AGONISTS

Molecular adjuvant effects of a conformationally biased agonist of human C5a anaphylatoxin. Tempero RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1377–82

Biologically active conformer of the effector region of human C5a and modulatory effects of N-terminal receptor binding determinants on activity. Finch AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):877–84

ANALYSIS

Both plasma- and leukocyte-associated C5a are essential for assessment of C5a generation in vivo. Hetland G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1076–80

Antisense homology boxes in C5a receptor and C5a anaphylatoxin: a new method for identification of potentially active peptides. Baranyi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4591–601

The anaphylatoxin C5a, a new parameter in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Müller TF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S58–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Anti-C5a suppresses post-traumatic permeability damage of the lung after severe burn trauma] Schmid E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of anaphylatoxins through proteolytic processing of C3 and C5 by house dust mite protease. Maruo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):253–60

Generation of the complement activation product C5a precedes interleukin-2-induced capillary leakage syndrome. Nurnberger W, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):45–9

CHEMISTRY

Structural definition of the C5a C terminus by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Zhang X, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jun;28(2):261–7

GENETICS

Nucleotide and corrected amino acid sequence of the functional recombinant rat anaphylatoxin C5a. Rothermel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1–2):9–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement peptides and mast cell triggering. Erdei A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec;54(2–3):109–12

METABOLISM

Expression of the receptor for complement C5a (CD88) is up-regulated on reactive astrocytes, microglia, and endothelial cells in the inflamed human central nervous system. Gasque P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):31–41

The C terminus of the human C5a receptor (CD88) is required for normal ligand-dependent receptor internalization. Bock D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):1522–9

Chemoattractant receptors for interleukin-8 and C5a: expression on peripheral blood leukocytes and differential regulation on HL-60 and AML-193 cells by vitamin D3 and all-trans retinoic acid. Zahn S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):935–40

Role of C3a and C5a in the activation of mast cells. Erdei A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1997;14(1):16–8 (11 ref.)

A selection system to study C5a-C5a-receptor interactions: phage display of a novel C5a anaphylatoxin, Fos-C5aAla27. Hennecke M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15; 184(2):263–72

Expression and modulation of C5a receptor (CD88) on skin dendritic cells. Chemotactic effect of C5a on skin migratory dendritic cells. Morelli A, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep; 89(1):126–34

Neutrophil chemotactic activity and C5a following systemic activation of complement in rats. Schmid E, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Jun;21(3):325–33

C5aR ligand peptide 3D QSAR study performed with an applied linear conformation. Anderson CY, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jun;49(6):476–83

Solution structure of a unique C5a semi-synthetic antagonist: implications in receptor binding. Zhang X, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):65–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cytotoxic effect of radiolabeled C5a on U937 cells in vitro. Hetland G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):97–103

PHARMACOLOGY

Allergic bronchial asthma: eosinophil chemotaxis and antihistaminic drug modulation. Ventura MT, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):777–81

Contractile actions of C5a on isolated porcine coronary resistance and conductance arteries. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H12–6

Eicosanoid production from porcine neutrophils and platelets: differential production with various agonists. Stahl GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1821–8

C3a and C5a stimulate chemotaxis of human mast cells. Hartmann K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2863–70

Human blood basophils produce interleukin-13 in response to IgE-receptor-dependent and -independent activation. Ochensberger B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3028–37

Pertussis toxin shows distinct early signalling events in platelet-activating factor-, leukotriene B4-, and C5a-induced eosinophil homotypic aggregation in vitro and recruitment in vivo. Teixeira MM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4566–73

Comparative effect of C3a and C5a on adhesion molecule expression on neutrophils and endothelial cells. Foreman KE, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Feb;20(1):1–9

Biologically active conformer of the effector region of human C5a and modulatory effects of N-terminal receptor binding determinants on activity. Finch AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):877–84

Two chemotactic factors, C5a and MIP-1alpha, dramatically alter the mortality from zymosan-induced multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS): C5a contributes to MODS while MIP-1alpha has a protective role. Miller CG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct;33(14):1135–7

Complement factor C5a and epidermal growth factor trigger the activation of outward potassium currents in cultured murine microglia. Ilschner S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(4):1109–20

Complement 5a controls motility of murine microglial cells in vitro via activation of an inhibitory G-protein and the rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Nolte C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):1091–107

C5a induces tissue factor activity on endothelial cells. Ikeda K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Feb;77(2):394–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement C5a, TGF-beta 1, and MCP-1, in sequence, induce migration of monocytes into ischemic canine myocardium within the first one to five hours after reperfusion. Birdsall HH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4; 95(3):684–92

Complement fragment C5a and inflammatory cytokines in neutrophil recruitment during intramammary infection with Escherichia coli. Shuster DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug; 65(8):3286–92

C5a-dependent up-regulation in vivo of lung vascular P-selectin. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15; 158(4):1857–61

In U-937 promonocytes, misteltoe lectin I increases basal [Ca2+]i, enhances histamine H1- and complement C5a-receptor-mediated rises in [Ca2+]i, and induces cell death. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):190–7

Complement-induced retinal arteriolar occlusions in the cat. Lai JC, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(3):239–46

Requirement for C5a in lung vascular injury following thermal trauma to rat skin. Schmid E, et al. **Shock** 1997 Aug;8(2):119–24

COMPLEMENT 5A, DES-ARGININE

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of resident mast cells and macrophages in the neutrophil migration induced by LTB4, fMLP and C5a des arg. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Jan; 112(1):27–35

COMPLEMENT 6

DEFICIENCY

A 4-year-old girl with purpuric skin lesions [clinical conference] Ryu G, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Dec;77(6):448–54

Influence of the terminal complement-complex on reperfusion injury, no-reflow and arrhythmias: a comparison between C6-competent and C6-deficient rabbits [see comments] Ito W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):294–305. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1997 Feb;33(2):495–6.

Characterization of complement C6 deficiency in a PVG/c rat strain. van Dixhoorn MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):387–96

A 4-year-old girl with right elbow erythema, warmth, and induration. Porter GA, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Feb; 9(1):31–4

Molecular bases of combined subtotal deficiencies of C6 and C7: their effects in combination with other C6 and C7 deficiencies. Fernie BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15; 157(8):3648–57

Factors involved in rejection of concordant xenografts in complement-deficient rats. Lin Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1705–12

GENETICS

Characterization of complement C6 deficiency in a PVG/c rat strain. van Dixhoorn MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):387–96

Complement C6 and C7 DNA polymorphisms analysed by PCR in seven ethnic groups and characterisation of the C6 MspI RFLP. Fernie BA, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1996;13(2):92–103

An unusual combined insertion/deletion polymorphism in intron 10 of the human complement C6 gene. Fernie BA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;100(1):104–8

Molecular bases of combined subtotal deficiencies of C6 and C7: their effects in combination with other C6 and C7 deficiencies. Fernie BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15; 157(8):3648–57

Characterization of the human C6 promoter: requirement of the CCAAT enhancer binding protein binding site for C6 gene promoter activity. González S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2282–90

METABOLISM

Extrahepatic C6 is as effective as hepatic C6 in the generation of renal C5b-9 complexes. Timmerman JJ, et al.
Kidney Int 1997 Jun;51(6):1788–96

COMPLEMENT 7

Molecular bases of C7 deficiency: three different defects. Fernie BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):1019–26

DEFICIENCY

Fever, rash, and arthralgias in a male adolescent. Clough JD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(7):378–80

Molecular bases of combined subtotal deficiencies of C6 and C7: their effects in combination with other C6 and C7 deficiencies. Fernie BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15; 157(8):3648–57

Genetic bases of human complement C7 deficiency. Nishizaka H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4239–43

GENETICS

A new intronic polymorphism in the C7 gene 36 bp from the common expressed C7 M/N polymorphism. Fernie BA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;60 (Pt 2):179–82

A novel human complement component C7 phenotype detected in South Africa and proposed designation of the allele as C7*10. Orren A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Jun;21(3):181–7

The Cayapa Indians of Ecuador: a genetically isolated group with unexpected complement C7 M/N allele frequencies. Sölder BM, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1996 Jun; 23(3):199–203

Complement C6 and C7 DNA polymorphisms analysed by PCR in seven ethnic groups and characterisation of the C6 MspI RFLP. Fernie BA, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1996;13(2):92–103

Molecular bases of combined subtotal deficiencies of C6 and C7: their effects in combination with other C6 and C7 deficiencies. Fernie BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15; 157(8):3648–57

COMPLEMENT 8

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro expression of the beta subunit of human complement component C8. Letson CS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Dec; 33(17–18):1295–300

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of the eighth and ninth components of carp complement. Uemura T, et al.
Mol Immunol 1996 Aug;33(11–12):925–32

DEFICIENCY

Heterozygous C8beta complement deficiency does not predispose to meningococcal disease. Platonov AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):497–9

Detection of heterozygous C8 beta deficiency by PCR in a healthy Italian population. Bellavia D, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1996;13(3–4):173–80

GENETICS

The human complement C8G gene, a member of the lipocalin gene family: polymorphisms and mapping to chromosome 9q34.3. Dewald G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jul;60 (Pt 4):281–91

Detection of heterozygous C8 beta deficiency by PCR in a healthy Italian population. Bellavia D, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1996;13(3–4):173–80

In vitro expression of the beta subunit of human complement component C8. Letson CS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Dec; 33(17–18):1295–300

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the eighth and ninth components of carp complement. Uemura T, et al.
Mol Immunol 1996 Aug;33(11–12):925–32

METABOLISM

Binding of human and rat CD59 to the terminal complement complexes. Lehto T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan; 90(1):121–8

COMPLEMENT 9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The administration of complement component C9 enhances the survival of neonatal rats with Escherichia coli sepsis. Lassiter HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):128–36

ANALYSIS

Elevated levels of complement components C5 and C9 and decreased antitrypsin activity in the serum of patients with X-linked vacuolated myopathy. Louboutin JP, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1996 Sep;19(9):1144–7

CHEMISTRY

Mutation of recombinant complement component C9 reveals the significance of the N-terminal region for polymerization. Taylor KM, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May; 91(1):20–7

Purification and characterization of the eighth and ninth components of carp complement. Uemura T, et al.
Mol Immunol 1996 Aug;33(11–12):925–32

DEFICIENCY

Difficulties in the ascertainment of C9 deficiency: lessons to be drawn from a compound heterozygote C9-deficient subject. Hobart MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun; 108(3):500–6

The administration of complement component C9 enhances the survival of neonatal rats with Escherichia coli sepsis. Lassiter HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):128–36

GENETICS

The human complement C9 gene: identification of two mutations causing deficiency and revision of the gene structure. Witzel-Schlömp K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):5043–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A mechanism of acquired resistance to complement-mediated lysis by Entamoeba histolytica. Gutiérrez-Kobeh L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):234–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the eighth and ninth components of carp complement. Uemura T, et al.
Mol Immunol 1996 Aug;33(11–12):925–32

METABOLISM

Potent inhibition of terminal complement assembly by clusterin: characterization of its impact on C9 polymerization. McDonald JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7464–73

Binding of human and rat CD59 to the terminal complement complexes. Lehto T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan; 90(1):121–8

COMPLEMENT ABSORPTION TEST, CONGLUTINATING see **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

Regulation of the complement-mediated elimination of red blood cells modified with biotin and streptavidin. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Oct 1; 241(1):109–19

Attenuation of changes in leukocyte surface markers and complement activation with heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass. Moen O, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):105–11

Streptokinase, complement activation and hypotension. Pachaï A, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Aug;105(8):650–4

Complement activation is involved in the structural deterioration of bovine pericardial bioprosthetic heart valves. Moczar M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep-Oct; 42(5):M375–81

Processes in atherogenesis: complement activation. Torzewski J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):131–8 (77 ref.)

Complement-mediated killing of porphyromonas gingivalis 381 by the immunoglobulin G induced by recombinant 40-kDa outer membrane protein. Saito S, et al.
Biochem Mol Med 1996 Aug;58(2):184–91

Complement in IgA immune-complex-induced neutrophil activation. Zhang W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):462–6 (28 ref.)

Effect of PEO surface density on long-circulating PLA-PEO nanoparticles which are very low complement activators. Vittaz M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(16):1575–81

Influence of the terminal complement-complex on reperfusion injury, no-reflow and arrhythmias: a comparison between C6-competent and C6-deficient rabbits [see comments] Ito W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):294–305. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1997 Feb;33(2):495–6.

Haemolytic complement consumption by Parietaria pollen extracts in relation to peptide-bound flavonoids. Berrens L, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Mar;53(3):275–8

Systemic complement activation in psoriasis vulgaris. Fleming CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):415–8

Comparative study of the complement-activating and specific IgE-binding properties of ragweed pollen allergen. Hidvégi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):122–7

Adhesion molecule expression and complement activation in vessel walls in synovial tissue from patients with chronic inflammatory joint disease. Mellbye OJ, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1996 Sep;15(5):441–7

Involvement of complement components in renal disease. Johnson RJ. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1997 Mar; 6(2):120–7 (51 ref.)

Local and systemic complement activity in small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1128–36

Some studies of the complement system during total hip replacement using bone cement under general anaesthesia. Lewis RN. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jan;14(1):35–9

Complete heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass and low heparin dose reduce complement and granulocyte activation. Ovrum E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(1):54–60

Human IgG binding ability of streptococcal M3 protein: its related complement activation-dependent M3 protein polymerization. Hong K.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1997 Jul;18(3):163–74

Complement activation after ischemia-reperfusion in human liver allografts: incidence and pathophysiological relevance. Scoazec JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar; 112(3):908–18

Epithelium related deposition of activated complement in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Berstad AE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):196–203

Acquired C3 deficiency in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis predisposes to infection and increased mortality. Homann C, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):544–9

Vitronectin-binding staphylococci enhance surface-associated complement activation. Lundberg F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):897–902

Complement-mediated serum sensitivity among spirochetes that cause Lyme disease. van Dam AP, et al.
Infect Immun 1997 Apr;65(4):1228–36

Endotoxemia and complement activation after severe burn injuries--effects on leukocytes, soluble selectins, and inflammatory cytokines. Ljunghusen O, et al.
Inflammation 1996 Jun;20(3):229–41

Neutrophil chemotactic activity and C5a following systemic activation of complement in rats. Schmid E, et al.
Inflammation 1997 Jun;21(3):325–33

Inflammatory response to aorto-bifemoral graft surgery. Pärsson HN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1997 Mar;16(1):55–64

Complement activation by C-reactive protein on the HEp-2 cell substrate. Vaith P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Oct;111(2):107–17

Complement activation by HIV-1-infected cells: the role of transmembrane glycoprotein gp41. Marschang P, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1997 Feb

1;14(2):102–9

Streptococcal protein H forms soluble complement-activating complexes with IgG, but inhibits complement activation by IgG-coated targets. Berge A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20774–81

Cold activation of complement in sera from patients with persistent hepatitis C virus infection on interferon therapy. Aikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 11(4):341–6

A novel mechanism of alternative pathway complement activation accounts for the deposition of C3 fragments on CR2-expressing homologous cells. Schwendinger MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5455–63

Modulation of natural IgM binding and complement activation by natural IgG antibodies: a role for IgG anti-Gal alpha1-3Gal antibodies. Yu PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5163–8

Policing function of complement: through the body with gun and camera [editorial; comment] Alving CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):123–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Aug;130(2):169–82.

Complement activation on human neuroblastoma cell lines in vitro: route of activation and expression of functional complement regulatory proteins. Gasque P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 May;66(1–2):29–40

Complement activation and subclassification of tissue immunoglobulin G in the abdominal aortic aneurysm. Capella JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Sep;65(1):31–3

The observation of complement activation and polymorphonuclear neutrocytopenia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wang D, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(2):99–102

The lectin pathway of the complement system. Matsushita M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(12):887–93 (67 ref.)

Quantification of the CD55 and CD59, membrane inhibitors of complement on HIV-1 particles as a function of complement-mediated virolysis. Nakamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(8):561–7

A second serine protease associated with mannan-binding lectin that activates complement. Thiel S, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):506–10

Meltspun cellulose diacetate and polysulfone membranes have the same effect on complement activation and expression of leukocyte adhesion molecules and complement receptors. Dameche L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 10:33–8

Response of glial cells and activation of complement following motorneuron degeneration induced by toxic ricin. Törnquist E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jun; 28(2):167–75

Activation of the clotting system and complement after trauma. Dries DJ. **New Horiz** 1996 May;4(2):276–88 (80 ref.)

Comparison of complement activation in vitro by different Echinococcus granulosus extracts. Irigoín F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Jul;18(7):371–5

Complement activation in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Smith GC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Aug;11(4):477–80

Differences in blood activation related to roller/centrifugal pumps and heparin-coated/uncoated surfaces in a cardiopulmonary bypass model circuit. Moen O, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Mar;11(2):113–23

Complement activation during and after open-heart surgery is only marginally affected by the choice of fluid for volume replacement. Svennevig JL, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jul; 11(4):326–32

Complement-induced retinal arteriolar occlusions in the cat. Lai JC, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(3):239–46

The mechanism of platelet aggregation induced by HLA-related antibodies. Brandt JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):774–9

Effects on complement activation of a new continuous autotransfusion system. Bengtsson A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1997 Jun;7(2):107–13

Complement activation during storage of whole blood, red cells, plasma, and buffy coat. Hyllner M, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Mar;37(3):264–8

Expression of human decay accelerating factor (hDAF) in transgenic pigs regulates complement activation during ex vivo liver perfusion--immunopathological findings. Pascher A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S385–7

Production of transgenic rats for human regulators of complement activation. Charreau B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1770

Acute death after intraportal hepatocyte transplantation in an allogeneic rat strain combination: a possible role for complement activation. Kocken JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2067–8

Antibody and complement in graft rejection. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):179–80 (26 ref.)

Complement activation during rejection in experimental intestinal transplantation. Soin AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1811–2

Xenogeneic endothelial cells activate human prothrombin. Siegel JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):888–96

Diving decompression fails to activate complement. Shastri KA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997 Jun;24(2):51–7

[Importance of the specific surface area in the study of the biological effects of dusts of industrial use] Governa M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan-Nov;17(1–6):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and complement regulatory factors] Kinoshita T. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):634–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney and complement regulatory factors] Matsuo S. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):643–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement-activating lectin, RaRF--from molecular structure to clinical issues] Kawakami M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;51(3):717–36 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia and complement activation under recombinant TNF alpha/IFN gamma therapy in man. Michelmann I, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Apr;74(4):179–84

Complement activation and thromboxane secretion by liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin in rats in vivo: inhibition by soluble complement receptor type 1. Szebeni J, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;25(4):347–55

Changes in platelet, granulocyte, and complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass using heparin-coated equipment. Fukutomi M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jul; 20(7):767–76

Reduction of blood activation in patients receiving aprotinin during cardiopulmonary bypass for coronary artery surgery. Baufreton C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep-Oct; 42(5):M417–23

Complement activation in human serum by liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin: the role of natural anti-phospholipid antibodies. Szebeni J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 4;1285(2):127–30

Inhibitory effect of selenite and other antioxidants on complement-mediated tissue injury in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Hou JC. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Jan;56(1):125–30

Apolipoprotein E4 (ApoE4) but not ApoE3 or ApoE2 potentiates beta-amyloid protein activation of complement in vitro. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21; 749(1):135–8

Effect of factor Xa inhibitors on thrombin formation and complement and neutrophil activation during in vitro extracorporeal circulation. Gikakis N, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II341–6

Hepatitis C virus (HCV)-induced IgG-IgM rheumatoid factor (RF) complex may be the main causal factor for cold-dependent activation of complement in patients with rheumatic disease. Wei G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):83–8

Inhibition of classical complement activation by sera from HIV-1-positive patients. Burek V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):114–21

In vivo effect of teicoplanin and vancomycin upon haemolytic and bactericidal activity of serum against Staphylococcus aureus. Rodríguez AB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;19(4):283–8

Direct induction of complement activation by pharmacologic activation of plasminogen. Schaiff WT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):9–18

Activation of the complement system by synthetic DNA complexes: a potential barrier for intravenous gene delivery. Plank C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 1; 7(12):1437–46

Homologous complement activation on drug-induced apoptotic cells from a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line. Hara T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996–97;196(5):491–503

Cleavage of the third component of complement (C3) by mannose-binding protein-associated serine protease (MASP) with subsequent complement activation. Matsushita M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Nov; 194(4–5):443–48

Complement activation by myeloperoxidase products released from stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vogt W. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug; 195(3):334–46

Radiographic contrast media and the coagulation and complement systems. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Sep;31(9):591–5 (44 ref.)

Complement activation by IgG immobilized on methylated silicon. Tengvall P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul; 31(3):305–12

Effect of methylprednisolone on complement activation during heparin neutralization. Loubser PG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;29(1):23–7

Immunomodulatory activities of Cedrela tubiflora leaf aqueous extracts. Benencia F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Dec 15;49(3):133–9

Immunomodulatory activities of Cedrela lilloi and Trichilia elegans aqueous leaf extracts. Nores MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Jan;55(2):99–106

Mechanism of complement inactivation by glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus. Kostavasili I, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1763–71

Role of the P2 residue of complement 1 inhibitor (Ala443) in determination of target protease specificity: inhibition of complement and contact system proteases. Zahedi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):983–8

Aggregation state-dependent activation of the classical complement pathway by the amyloid beta peptide. Webster S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):388–98

Complement activation by heparin-protamine complexes during cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of C4A null allele. Shastri KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep; 114(3):482–8

Complement inactivation by allergenic plant pollen extracts. Berrens L, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(17):1497–503

Role of atheroma liposomes and malondialdehyde-modified low-density lipoproteins in complement activation. Sorace JM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(2):73–8

Complement-modulating properties of a kaempferol 7-O-rhamnosylsophoroside from the leaves of Morinda morindoides. Cimanga K, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun; 63(3):220–3

The lectin pathway of complement activation. Turner MW. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):110–5 (33 ref.)

Complement activation in vitro by the red cell substitute, liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin: mechanism of activation and inhibition by soluble complement receptor type 1. Szebeni J, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Feb;37(2):150–9

Efficiency of fucans in protecting porcine endothelial cells against complement activation and lysis by human serum. Charreau B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):889–90

[Effect of complement modulation with the soluble complement receptor sCR1 on survival and function of kidney xenotransplant. An experimental study with a new guinea pig to rate transplant model] Chrupcala M, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Nov;35(6):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A high-resolution map of the regulator of the complement activation gene cluster on 1q32 that integrates new genes and markers. Heine-Suñer D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997; 45(6):422–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Rous-Whipple Award Lecture. Role of complement in lung inflammatory injury. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1081–6

Serum complement activation of SLE patients during plasmapheresis. Csipö I, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1997; 25(3):139–46

Activation of complement and neutrophils increases vascular permeability during air embolism. Huang KL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Apr;68(4):300–5

Linear systems analysis of activating processes of complement system as a defense mechanism. Hirayama H, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;39(3):173–85

Aortobifemoral surgery induces complement activation and release of interleukin-6 but not tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Swartbol P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug; 4(4):483–91

Decreased C4 complement component serum levels correlate with the degree of emphysema in patients with chronic bronchitis. Kosmas EN, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):341–7

Hepatitis C virus (HCV)-induced IgG-IgM rheumatoid factor (RF) complex may be the main causal factor for cold-dependent activation of complement in patients with rheumatic disease. Wei G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):83–8

Complement and the immune response. Carroll MC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):64–9 (24 ref.)

Complement and neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: a randomized comparison of hypothermic and normothermic circulation. Chello M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):162–8

Duraflo II coating of cardiopulmonary bypass circuits reduces complement activation, but does not affect the release of granulocyte enzymes : a European multicentre study. Fosse E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 11(2):320–7

Anti-thymocyte globulin treatment of a patient for paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria-aplastic anaemia syndrome: complement activation and transient decrease of the PNH clone. Ebenbichler CF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996–97;196(5):513–21

Modulation of Fc(gamma)R and human complement activation by IgG3-core oligosaccharide interactions. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec;54(2–3):101–4

Complement activates neutrophils during PTCA procedure in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Kowalski J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):229–40

Complement evasion by Echinococcus granulosus: sequestration of host factor H in the hydatid cyst wall. Díaz A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3779–86

Neutralization of cytomegalovirus virions: the role of complement. Spiller OB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):339–47

Systemic complement depletion inhibits experimental cerebral vasospasm. German JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):141–5; discussion 145–6

A comparative study of normal B cells and the EBV-positive Burkitt's lymphoma cell line, Raji, as activators of the complement system. Marquart HV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Sep;46(3):246–53

[Cellular and humoral functions in acute pancreatitis] Schulz HU, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune and noninmune complement activation] Porcel-Pérez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Mar;196 Spec No:3–6 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement activation in the central nervous system following blood-brain barrier damage in man. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct;40(4):587–96

Reoxygenation of hypoxic human umbilical vein endothelial cells activates the classic complement pathway. Collard CD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):326–33

The behaviour of human vitronectin in vivo: effects of complement activation, conformation and phosphorylation. Peake PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):416–22

Inhibition of classical complement activation by sera from HIV-1-positive patients. Burek V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):114–21

Activation of human complement by collagenase and ficoll. Jahr H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:27–9

Activation of the complement, coagulation, fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin systems during attacks of hereditary angioedema. Nielsen EW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun;33(1–3):359–60

Complement-mediated lung injury and neutrophil retention after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Xiao F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 May;82(5):1459–65

Blood protein interactions with titanium surfaces. Wälivaara B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;8(1):41–8

Blood protein interactions with chromium surfaces. Wälivaara B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 8(1):49–62

Tubing loops as a model for cardiopulmonary bypass circuits: both the biomaterial and the blood–gas phase interfaces induce complement activation in an in vitro model. Gong J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul;16(4):222–9

Activation of complement by tissue plasminogen activator, but not acute cerebral ischemia, in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Bednar MM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):139–42

The complement-activating protease P100 is expressed by hepatocytes and is induced by IL-6 in vitro and during the acute phase reaction in vivo. Knittel T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Sep;77(3):221–30

Neuroglial-mediated immunoinflammatory responses in Alzheimer's disease: complement activation and therapeutic approaches. Chen S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Sep–Oct; 17(5):781–7

Synergistic effect between size and cholesterol content in the enhanced hepatic uptake clearance of liposomes through complement activation in rats. Harashima H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1704–9

Abrogation of the alternative complement pathway by targeted deletion of murine factor B. Matsumoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8720–5

Impaired bacterial clearance after activation of the complement and coagulation systems. Koch T, et al. **Shock** 1997 Jan;7(1):42–8

Intact pig pancreatic islet function in the presence of human xenoreactive natural antibody binding and complement activation. Mirenda V, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 27; 63(10):1452–62

[The effect of hemodialysis with frequent use of cuprophan and polysulfone membranes on activation of complement in patients with chronic renal failure] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Nov;96(5):458–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLEMENT COMPLEX C5B-9 see **COMPLEMENT MEMBRANE ATTACK COMPLEX**

COMPLEMENT FACTOR B see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

COMPLEMENT FACTOR H

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma induces biosynthesis of complement components C2, C4 and factor H by human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Gerritsma JS, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Apr;9(4):276–83

CHEMISTRY

Identification of human complement factor H as a chemotactic protein for monocytes. Nabil K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):377–83

Mapping of the domains required for decay acceleration activity of the human factor H-like protein 1 and factor H. Kühn S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2383–7

Identification of a heparin binding domain in the seventh short consensus repeat of complement factor H. Blackmore TK, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5422–7

DEFICIENCY

Heterozygous and homozygous factor H deficiency states in a Dutch family. Fijen CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):511–6

Human factor H deficiency. Mutations in framework cysteine residues and block in H protein secretion and intracellular catabolism. Ault BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):25168–75

Eradication of porcine factor H deficiency in Norway. Høgåsen K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 12;140(15):392–5

GENETICS

Heterozygous and homozygous factor H deficiency states in a Dutch family. Fijen CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):511–6

Cloning and recombinant expression of a barred sand bass (Paralabrax nebulifer) cDNA. The encoded protein displays structural homology and immunological crossreactivity to human complement/cofactor related plasma proteins. Zipfel PF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):407–16

Three new polymorphisms in the human complement factor H gene and promoter region. Warwicker P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(5):437–8

Human factor H deficiency. Mutations in framework cysteine residues and block in H protein secretion and intracellular catabolism. Ault BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):25168–75

Mapping the bovine factor H gene to chromosome 16 by SSCP analysis. Williams JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):77–8

Characterization of the 5' flanking region of the human complement factor H gene. Williams SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):7–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of complement factor H by a monoclonal antibody used for "specifically" measuring IgA-alpha 1 antitrypsin complexes [letter; comment] Mattey DL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):117–8. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):119–23.

Complement evasion by Echinococcus granulosus: sequestration of host factor H in the hydatid cyst wall. Díaz A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3779–86

METABOLISM

Interactions between human complement components factor H, factor I and C3b. Soames CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):553–61

Analysis of the recognition mechanism of the alternative pathway of complement by monoclonal anti-factor H antibodies: evidence for multiple interactions between H and surface bound C3b. Jokiranta TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):297–302

Localization by site-directed mutagenesis of the site in human complement factor H that binds to Streptococcus pyogenes M protein. Sharma AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):484–7

Identification of three physically and functionally distinct binding sites for C3b in human complement factor H by deletion mutagenesis. Sharma AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10996–1001

COMPLEMENT FACTOR I

DEFICIENCY

Complement-activating ability of leucocytes from patients with complement factor I deficiency. Marquart HV, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):486–92

METABOLISM

The amino-terminal module of the C4b-binding protein alpha-chain is crucial for C4b binding and factor I-cofactor function. Härdig Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):469–75

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Detection of antibodies to Coccidioides immitis by enzyme immunoassay. Zartarian M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb;107(2):148–53

Recombinant Coccidioides immitis complement-fixing antigen: detection of an epitope shared by C. immitis, Histoplasma capsulatum, and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Yang MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan; 4(1):19–22

HISTORY

Edward Watson and the eradication of dourine in Canada. Derbyshire JB, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Sep;38(9):582–6

METHODS

Use of a recombinant Coccidioides immitis complement fixation antigen-chitinase in conventional serological assays. Johnson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3160–4

VETERINARY

Preliminary comparative studies on complement fixation, dot enzyme immunoassay, and western blotting for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides SC in Nigerian camel (Camelus dromedarius). Egwu GO, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(2):111–8

Usefulness and limitations of three serologic methods for diagnosing or excluding chlamydiosis in birds. Grimes JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):747–50

COMPLEMENT H50 see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY

Leakage of protein into lungs of preterm ventilated rabbits is correlated with activation of clotting, complement, and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in plasma. Brus F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun;39(6):958–65

[Anti-HCV antibody and hemolytic complement activity in sera from alcoholic patients] Koyama I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune serum tests. Sampling for complement tests--determination of serum complement hemolytic activity (CH50) and problems associated with handling of samples] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Nov;Suppl 103:221–6 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Ham test, sugar-water test] Fujii H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:156–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement lysis sensitivity test (CLS test)] Uchiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:149–52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Inhibitory effect of double transfection to xenoendothelial cells using both decay accelerating factor and homologous restriction factor 20 genes on complement dependent cytolysis. Hayashi S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15; 61(1):165–9

Effect of continuous complement inhibition using soluble complement receptor type 1 on survival of pig–to–primate cardiac xenografts. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 27;63(6):900–2

ANALYSIS

Measurement of anticomplementary activity in therapeutic intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Ramasamy I, et al. **Biologicals** 1997 Mar;25(1):87–92

Expression of recombinant CD59 with an N-terminal peptide epitope facilitates analysis of residues contributing to its complement-inhibitory function. Zhou Q, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct;33(14):1127–34

[Effect of macrophage colony-stimulating factor on complement receptors and complement regulatory proteins on human peripheral white blood cells] Nakahara R, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Dec;45(12):1256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apolipoprotein J expression in human ocular surface epithelium. Nishida K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2285–92

Impact of the discovery of membrane inhibitors of complement. Atkinson JP. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb; 147(2):95–100 (58 ref.)

[The anticomplement activity of the commercial strain of Bacillus cereus IP 5832 and of enterobacteria when cocultured] Brudastov IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 May–Jun; (3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of the sugar chain of soluble recombinant CD59 on complement inhibitory activity. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 16;399(3):272–6

Mapping of the primary binding site of measles virus to its receptor CD46. Buchholz CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22072–9

Purification and characterization of the pig analogue of human membrane cofactor protein (CD46/MCP). van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1703–9

NMR studies of a viral protein that mimics the regulators of complement activation. Wiles AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 19;272(2):253–65

GENETICS

A membrane cofactor protein transgenic mouse model for the study of discordant xenograft rejection [published erratum appears in Genes Cells 1996 Aug;1(8):785] Yannoutsos N, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Apr;1(4):409–19

Cloning of a new human gene with short consensus repeats using the EST database. Nangaku M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):99–103

Identification of the gene family encoding the 160-kilodalton Trypanosoma cruzi complement regulatory protein. Norris KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):349–57

Thrombin increases clusterin mRNA in glomerular epithelial and mesangial cells. Laping NJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun;8(6):906–14

Clusterin/ApoJ expression is associated with neuronal apoptosis in the olfactory mucosa of the adult mouse. Michel D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 14):1635–45

A soluble chimeric complement inhibitory protein that possesses both decay-accelerating and factor I cofactor activities. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2872–81

Molecular cloning of guinea pig membrane cofactor protein: preferential expression in testis. Hosokawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):4946–52

The cowpox virus-encoded homolog of the vaccinia virus

complement control protein is an inflammation modulatory protein. Miller CG, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3; 229(1):126–33

[Application of complement inactivator gene for control of heterograft rejection] Takeshita K, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):675–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of complement inhibition with soluble complement receptor–1 on vascular injury and inflammation during renal allograft rejection in the rat. Pratt JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):2055–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of M5, a fibrinolytic proteinase from Crotalus molossus molossus venom that attacks complement. Chen T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):789–99

Inhibition of human complement by a C3–binding peptide isolated from a phage–displayed random peptide library. Sahu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):884–91

Purification and characterization of the pig analogue of human membrane cofactor protein (CD46/MCP). van den Berg CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1703–9

METABOLISM

Complement–inhibiting activity of human seminal plasma and semen quality. Chowdhury NA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Mar–Apr;36(2):109–18

Mapping the regions of the complement inhibitor CD59 responsible for its species selective activity. Yu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9423–8

Induction of clusterin in the immature brain following a hypoxic–ischemic injury. Walton M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1–2):137–52

Complement regulatory protein expression by a human oligodendrocyte cell line: cytokine regulation and comparison with astrocytes. Gasque P, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):338–47

Clusterin, a putative complement regulator, binds to the cell surface of Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates. Partridge SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4324–9

Relationship between anticomplement in seminal plasma and complement in follicular fluid associated with outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Zabludovsky N, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jul;13(6):472–6

The glycosylation of the complement regulatory protein, human erythrocyte CD59. Rudd PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7229–44

Ligand–binding renders the 160 kDa Trypanosoma cruzi complement regulatory protein susceptible to proteolytic cleavage. Norris KA. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Oct;21(4):235–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent inhibition of terminal complement assembly by clusterin: characterization of its impact on C9 polymerization. McDonald JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7464–73

Effect of complement activation in human serum on isolated porcine islets. Kin T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct; 5(5 Suppl 1):S45–7

The systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) disease autoantigen–calreticulin can inhibit C1q association with immune complexes. Kishore U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):181–90

Inhibition of classical complement activation by sera from HIV–1–positive patients. Burek V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):114–21

Clusterin (SGP–2) induction in rat astroglial cells exposed to prion protein fragment 106–126. Chiesa R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):589–97

Inhibition of human complement by beta–glycyrrhetinic acid. Kroes BH, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):115–20

Correlation between inhibited alternative complement activity and the protective effect induced by Nocardia lysozyme digest (NLD) during Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in mice. Ivanovska N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):515–9

Inhibition of human complement by a C3–binding peptide isolated from a phage–displayed random peptide library. Sahu A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):884–91

Inhibition of complement activity by humanized anti–C5 antibody and single–chain Fv. Thomas TC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Dec;33(17–18):1389–401

In vitro anti–complementary activity of flavonoids from olive (Olea europaea L.) leaves. Pieroni A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Oct;51(10):765–8

Enhancement of plasminogen binding to U937 cells and fibrin by complestatin. Tachikawa K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):137–42

Differences in fibrinolysis and complement inactivation by venom from different northern blacktailed rattlesnakes (Crotalus molossus molossus). Rael ED, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):505–13

The effect of MX–1 on survival of discordant cardiac xenografts from guinea pig to rat. Kaji H, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar;5(1):70–2

Effect of anticomplement agent K76 COOH on hamster–to–rat and guinea pig–to–rat heart xenotransplantation. Tanaka M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 15;62(5):681–8

Anticomplement activity of lysine complexes of propolis phenolic constituents and their synthetic analogs. Georgieva P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1–2):60–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Protection of human nasal respiratory epithelium from complement–mediated lysis by cell–membrane regulators of complement activation. Varsano S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):731–7

Complement activation and thromboxane secretion by liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin in rats in vivo: inhibition by soluble complement receptor type 1. Szebeni J, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;25(4):347–55

CD46, a complement regulatory protein/measles virus receptor, and its relation to hematological disorders. Seya T. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Aug;64(2):101–9 (38 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 incorporates both glycosyl phosphatidylinositol–anchored CD55 and CD59 and integral membrane CD46 at levels that protect from complement–mediated destruction. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1907–11

A role for C5 and C5a–ase in the acute neutrophil response to group B streptococcal infections. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):847–55

Protection of host from its own complement by membrane–bound complement inhibitors: C3 convertase inhibitors vs membrane attack complex inhibitors. Kinoshita T. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):100–3 (32 ref.)

[Application of complement inactivator gene for control of heterograft rejection] Takeshita K, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):675–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of complement, evoked antibody, and cellular response prevents rejection of pig–to–primate cardiac xenografts. Davis EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15; 62(7):1018–23

[Gabexate mesilate induced recovery from thrombocytopenia in a patient with acute ITP] Toyozumi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jul;37(7):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT MEMBRANE ATTACK COMPLEX

Terminal complement–complex in myocardial reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):495–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Aug;32(2):294–305.

Detection of renal allograft rejection by complement components C5A and TCC in plasma and urine. Müller TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jan;129(1):62–71

ANALYSIS

Mixed connective tissue disease. A clinical, histologic, and immunofluorescence study of eight cases. Magro CM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Jun;19(3):206–13

Influence of the terminal complement–complex on reperfusion injury, no–reflow and arrhythmias: a comparison between C6–competent and C6–deficient rabbits [see comments] Ito W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):294–305. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1997 Feb;33(2):495–6.

Systemic complement activation in psoriasis vulgaris. Fleming CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):415–8

CR1 stump peptide and terminal complement complexes are found in the glomeruli of lupus nephritis patients. Teixeira JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):497–503

Epithelium related deposition of activated complement in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Berstad AE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):196–203

Plasma levels of terminal complement complex in the evaluation of bioincompatibility [letter] Duranay M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(2):331

Membrane attack complex and membrane cofactor protein are related to tubulointerstitial inflammation in various human glomerulopathies. Mosolits S, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(2):179–87

Cell and extracellular matrix rejection in arterial concordant and discordant xenografts in the rat. Allaire E, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):794–803

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of host from its own complement by membrane–bound complement inhibitors: C3 convertase inhibitors vs membrane attack complex inhibitors. Kinoshita T. **Res Immunol** 1996 Feb;147(2):100–3 (32 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Clusterin and the terminal complement pathway synthesized by human umbilical vein endothelial cells are closely linked when detected on co–cultured agarose beads. Berge V, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jan;105(1):17–24

Terminal components of carp complement constituting a membrane attack complex. Nakao M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Aug;33(11–12):933–7

GENETICS

Genetic structure and organization of the membrane attack complement components. Gonzalez S, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1996 Jun;23(3):181–97 (96 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

C5b–7 and C5b–8 precursors of the membrane attack complex (C5b–9) are effective killers of E. coli J5 during serum incubation. Bloch EF, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jun;26(4):409–19

Role of the complement membrane attack complex (C5b–9) in mediating experimental mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Brandt J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Feb; 49(2):335–43

Transfected CD59 protects mesangial cells from injury induced by antibody and complement. Nangaku M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):257–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Terminal components of carp complement constituting a membrane attack complex. Nakao M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Aug;33(11–12):933–7

METABOLISM

Vitronectin modulates the expression of complement components of the terminal pathway synthesized by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Berge V, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):523–30

Complement C5b–9 increases plasminogen binding and activation on human endothelial cells. Christiansen VJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):164–71

Antiphospholipid antibody–dependent C5b–9 formation. Stewart MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):451–7

The cytolytically inactive terminal complement complex activates endothelial cells to express adhesion molecules and tissue factor procoagulant activity. Tedesco F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 5;185(9):1619–27

CD59 homologue regulates complement–dependent cytolysis of rat Schwann cells. Sawant–Mane S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep;69(1–2):63–71

Extrahepatic C6 is as effective as hepatic C6 in the generation of renal C5b–9 complexes. Timmerman JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):1788–96

Expression of CD59, a regulator of the membrane attack complex of complement, on human skeletal muscle fibers. Navenot JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jan;20(1):92–6

Membrane attack complex of complement and 20 kDa homologous restriction factor (CD59) in myocardial infarction. Tada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Apr; 430(4):327–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of SCC–12F, a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line, to complement attack. Whitlow MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jul;109(1):39–45

Sublytic terminal complement attack on myotubes decreases the expression of mRNAs encoding muscle–specific proteins. Lang TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr; 68(4):1581–9

The transient pore formed by homologous terminal complement complexes functions as a bidirectional route for the transport of autocrine and paracrine signals across human cell membranes. Acosta JA, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 Nov;2(6):755–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Sublytic concentrations of the membrane attack complex of complement induce endothelial interleukin–8 and monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 through nuclear factor–kappa B activation. Kilgore KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 150(6):2019–31

Role of complement in acute tubulointerstitial injury of rats with aminonucleoside nephrosis. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):539–47

Complement activation in the central nervous system following blood–brain barrier damage in man. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct;40(4):587–96

Activation of Ras and mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway by terminal complement complexes is G protein dependent. Niculescu F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1; 158(9):4405–12

Activation of phospholipase A2 by complement C5b–9 in glomerular epithelial cells. Panesar M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3584–94

The complement membrane attack complex and the bystander effect in cerebral vasospasm. Park CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):294–300

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE

Mapping of the domains required for decay acceleration activity of the human factor H–like protein 1 and factor H. Kühn S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2383–7

Analysis of the recognition mechanism of the alternative pathway of complement by monoclonal anti–factor H

antibodies: evidence for multiple interactions between H and surface bound C3b. Jokiranta TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):297–302

Selective inhibition of the alternative complement pathway by sCR1[desLHR–A] protects the rabbit isolated heart from human complement–mediated damage. Gralinski MR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Sep;34(2–3):79–88

Analysis of complement C3 deposition and degradation on Klebsiella pneumoniae. Alberti S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4726–32

Policing function of complement: through the body with gun and camera [editorial; comment] Alving CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):123–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Aug;130(2):169–82.

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by calcium–loaded erythrocytes resulting from loss of membrane phospholipid asymmetry [see comments] Test ST, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Aug;130(2):169–82. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Aug;130(2):123–5.

[Complement regulatory membrane factors in experimental animal models] Okada N. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):631–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid method of measuring the alternative activity of the complement system] Arapova OIu, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May–Jun;(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between inhibited alternative complement activity and the protective effect induced by Nocardia lysozyme digest (NLD) during Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in mice. Ivanovska N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug–Sep;18(8–9):515–9

Contribution of vascular catheter material to the pathogenesis of infection: depletion of complement by silicone elastomer in vitro. Marosok R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Feb; 30(2):245–50

Effects of thrombospondin purified by heparin affinity or ion–exchange chromatography on the alternative complement pathway [letter] Scott PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 28;202(2):213–6

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide: potential mechanism of action. Henry SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May; 281(2):810–6

Suppression of alternative complement pathway activity by radiographic contrast media. Mikkonen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Apr;45(4):371–7

Anticomplement activity of lysine complexes of propolis phenolic constituents and their synthetic analogs. Georgieva P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1–2):60–4

[The effect of epsilon–aminocaproic acid and prednisolone on the activation of the complement system due to x–ray contrast agents in rats in vitro] Napolov IuK. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Mar–Apr;60(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–activating ability of leucocytes from patients with complement factor I deficiency. Marquart HV, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):486–92

Activation, binding, and processing of complement component 3 (C3) by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Zhang MX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1849–55

Social confrontation in male guinea pigs: behavior, experience, and complement activity [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1996 Nov;60(5):1391] Stefanski V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):235–41

How do mammals distinguish between pathogens and non–self? [published erratum appears in Trends Microbiol 1997 May;5(5):175] Orren A. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 4(7):254–7

Alternative pathway of complement in ruminants: role in infection. Tabel H. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov; 54(1–4):117–21 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Alternative pathway complement activation induces proinflammatory activity in human proximal tubular epithelial cells. David S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):51–6

Alternative pathway activation of the complement system in preterm infants with early onset infection. Zilow EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):334–9

Key role of the alternate complement pathway in hyperacute rejection of rat hearts transplanted into fetal sheep. Rajasinghe HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15; 62(3):407–11

Involvement of both the classical and alternate pathways of complement in an ex vivo model of xenograft rejection. Romanella M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15; 63(7):1021–5

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL

Release of calreticulin from neutrophils may alter C1q–mediated immune functions. Kishore U, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):543–50

Synthesis of classical pathway complement components by chondrocytes. Bradley K, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug; 88(4):648–56

Analysis of complement C3 deposition and degradation on Klebsiella pneumoniae. Alberti S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4726–32

Mannan–specific immunoglobulin G antibodies in normal human serum mediate classical pathway initiation of C3 binding to Candida albicans. Zhang MX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3822–7

Regulation of the B cell response to T–dependent antigens by classical pathway complement. Fischer MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):549–56

Changes in classical pathway complement activity in dromedary camels experimentally infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Ouma JO, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):135–40

[Lectin pathway and pathophysiology] Mastsushita m. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):627–30 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta–amyloid peptides initiate the complement cascade without producing a comparable effect on the terminal pathway in vitro. Cadman ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug; 146(2):388–94

Inhibition of human complement by beta–glycyrrhetinic acid. Kroes BH, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):115–20

Generation of the complement activation product C5a precedes interleukin–2–induced capillary leakage syndrome. Nurnberger W, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):45–9

Anticomplement activity of lysine complexes of propolis phenolic constituents and their synthetic analogs. Georgieva P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1–2):60–4

GENETICS

Combined heterozygous deficiency of the classical complement pathway proteins C2 and C4. Hartmann D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):176–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation, binding, and processing of complement component 3 (C3) by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Zhang MX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1849–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of both the classical and alternate pathways of complement in an ex vivo model of xenograft rejection. Romanella M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15; 63(7):1021–5

COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENTARITY–DETERMINING REGION see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

COMPLEMENTARY DNA see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE see **ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE**

COMPLEMENTARY RNA see **RNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

COMPLEMENTATION TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

COMPLEX III see **UBIQUINOL–CYTOCHROME–C REDUCTASE**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE

Arterial compliance in obese subjects is improved with dietary plant n–3 fatty acid from flaxseed oil despite increased LDL oxidizability. Nestel PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1163–70

The reliability and accuracy of a standard method of tissue compliance assessment [letter] Haas M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):60–1

A new technique of tissue stiffness (compliance) assessment: its reliability, accuracy and comparison with an existing method. Kawchuk G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jan;19(1):13–8

A constant compliance force modulation technique for scanning force microscopy (SFM) imaging of polymer surface elasticity. Stroup EW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1996 Dec;66(3–4):237–49

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Factors influencing shear strength of incrementally cured composite resins. von Beetzen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):275–8

A 12–month clinical comparison of resin–modified light–activated adhesives for the cementation of orthodontic molar bands. Fricker JP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):239–43

Repair of Class I resin–composite restoration. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):22–7

Clinical evaluation of Class II combined amalgam–composite restorations in primary molars after 6 to 30 months. Holan G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):341–5

Resin–modified glass ionomer cements (RM GICs) implications for use in pediatric dentistry. Vaikuntam J. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):131–4 (18 ref.)

Effect of tooth–related factors on the shear bond strengths obtained with CO2 laser conditioning of enamel. Shahabi S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):81–4

Polymerization shrinkage of microfilled composites determined by laser beam scanning. Fano V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(6):467–70

Clinical evaluation of an anterior hybrid composite resin over 8 years. Millar BJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):26–30

Bonding of composite to bone: durability and effect of drying time. Baidya P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 34(5):406–8

In vivo cariostatic effect of resin modified glass ionomer cement and amalgam on dentine. Kreulen CM, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):384–9

Resin composites in dentistry: the monomer systems. Peutzfeldt A. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):97–116 (181 ref.)

Temperature change in the pulp chamber during application of heat to composite and amalgam cores and its returning time to oral heat. Anil N, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug; 46(4):362–6

Surface roughness of glass–ceramic insert–composite restorations: assessing several polishing techniques. Ashe MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1495–500

One–visit composite and amalgam bonding for strong, aesthetic posterior restorations. Fell WP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1656–8

Clinical evaluation of compomer in primary teeth: 1–year results. Hse KM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1088–96

New developments in resin restorative systems. Leinfelder KF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):573–81 (25 ref.)

Optimizing the esthetics of Class IV restorations with composite resins. Fahl N Jr. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 63(2):108–11, 114–5

Direct–indirect resin restoration: a case report of acceptable compromise. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr; 63(4):265–72 (55 ref.)

Volume of the internal gap formed under composite restorations in vitro. Ciucchi B, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):305–12

A 4–year retrospective clinical study of Class I and Class II composite restorations. Geurtsen W, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):229–32

A clinical comparison of a light cured glass ionomer sealant restoration with a composite sealant restoration. Kilpatrick NM, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):399–405

Marginal failures of amalgam and composite restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):25–30

Marginal breakdown of 5–year–old direct composite inlays. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):389–94

Wear rates of regular and tempered composites. Wassell RW, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):49–52

Total failure energy of a composite resin bonded to human enamel. Chen RS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Feb; 96(2):103–9

In vitro plaque formation on some dental filling materials. Benderli Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):80–3

Secondary caries formation in vitro around glass ionomer–lined amalgam and composite restorations. Dionysopoulos P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):511–9

Cutting effectiveness of diamond points on commercial core composite resins and cements. Miyawaki H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):409–15

The fracture resistance of dental materials. Uctasli S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):877–86

Bonding of hybrid composite resin to the surface of gold–alloy used in porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):560–7

Effect of combinations of surface treatments and bonding agents on the bond strength of repaired composites. Brosh T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):122–6

An alternative method for direct custom tray construction using a visible light–cured resin. Castellani D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):98–101

Crown foundations with a custom matrix, composites, and reverse carving. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May; 77(5):540–5

Long–term durability of adhesive systems bonded to fresh amalgam. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):431–6

Composite occlusal surfaces for acrylic resin denture teeth. Vergani CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):328–31

Alternative method of conservative esthetic treatment for

gingival recession. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):561–3

Response of associated oral soft tissues when exposed to Argon laser during polymerization of dental resins. Brenneise CV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(4):467–72

Resin modified glass ionomer cements. In vitro microleakage in direct class V and class II sandwich restorations. Sjödin L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(3):77–86 (55 ref.)

[Experimental protocol for mechanical characterization of a femoral implant of carbon–Peek composite hip prosthesis in fatigue] Soyer J. **Chirurgie** 1997 Jan;121(9–10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resin–bonded structures for full ceramic crowns. Resin–bonded structural fillings with/without a dowel anchorage for full–ceramic anterior tooth crowns] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):368–77 **(Ger, Fre)**

[A proposed clinical method for the finishing of composite–resin restorations by means of diamond burs and abrasive disks and strips: a SEM analysis] D'Arcangelo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by acrylic tri–cure glass ionomer. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):49–50

Responses of oral epithelial cells to dental resin components. Lefebvre CA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(11):965–76

Adverse reactions in the oral mucosa associated with anterior composite restorations. Blomgren J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Jul;25(6):311–3

CHEMISTRY

Visible–light curing units: correlation between depth of cure and distance between exit window and resin surface. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):162–6

Fluoride release and uptake in vitro from a composite resin and two orthodontic adhesives. Young A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug;54(4):223–8

Amperometric immunosensors based on rigid conducting immunocomposites. Santandreu M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jun 1;69(11):2080–5

Laser–aided degradation of composite resin. Thomas BW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):281–6

Enamel and dentin bond strength and bonding mechanism to dentin of Gluma CPS to primary teeth. Fritz U, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):32–8

Initial tensile bond strength of resin–modified glass ionomers and polyacid–modified resins on perfused primary dentin. Kielbassa AM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May–Jun; 64(3):183–7, 165

Adhesion to enamel of light–cured poly–acid dental materials. Desai M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec;41(6):393–7

Properties of self–reinforced ultra–high–molecular–weight polyethylene composites. Deng M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 May;18(9):645–55

Silicone rubber–hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. IX. Composites containing powdery polyacrylamide hydrogel. Hron P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Aug;18(15):1069–73

Resin–modified glass ionomer cements: a comparison of water sorption characteristics. Yap AU. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct;17(19):1897–900

Effectiveness of light–curing units [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19;181(8):283. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jun 8;180(11):411–6.

Guidelines for the selection, use, and maintenance of visible light activation units. Shortall A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):383–7

Effectiveness of battery powered light activation units. Shortall AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):95–100

Comparison of two– and three–body wear of glass–ionomers and composites. Pelka M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr; 104(2 (Pt 1)):132–7

Effect of propanal and diacetyl on quantity of remaining double bonds of chemically cured BisGMA/TEGDMA resins. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun; 104(3):309–12

Polymerization of composites using pulsed laser. Tarle Z, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):394–8

Carbon fiber reinforced root canal posts. Mechanical and cytotoxic properties. Torbjörner A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):605–11

Resin restorations [letter] Hamilton JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1062, 1064

The effect of post–cure heat treatment systems on composite resin restorations. Weiner RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan; 128(1):88

Characterization of experimental composite biomaterials. Jones DW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Summer; 33(2):89–100

Microleakage of cervical restorations etched with a weak organic acid. Owens BM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun; 63(6):445–7

The effect of untreated UHMWPE beads on some properties of acrylic resin denture base material. Carlos NB, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):59–64

In vitro dentine fluoride uptake from three fluoride–containing composites and their acid resistance. Kawai K, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):291–6

Physical properties and gap formation of light–cured composites with and without 'softstart–polymerization'. Mehl A, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):321–30

In vitro measurement of cuspal strain and displacement in composite restored teeth. Meredith N, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):331–7

Shear bond strengths produced by composite and compomer light cured orthodontic adhesives. Rock WP, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):243–9

Effect of dentine depth on the fracture toughness of dentine–composite adhesive interfaces. Tam LE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):339–46

Regional bond strengths of resins to human root dentine. Yoshiyama M, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):435–42

The influence of comonomer composition on dimethacrylate resin properties for dental composites. Anseth KS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1607–12

In vitro wear of composite with varied cure, filler level, and filler treatment. Condon JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1405–11

Wear and marginal breakdown of composites with various degrees of cure. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug; 76(8):1508–16

Comparative physico–mechanical characterization of new hybrid restorative materials with conventional glass–ionomer and resin composite restorative materials. Gladys S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):883–94

Filler leachability of composites stored in distilled water or artificial saliva. Söderholm KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1692–9

Finite element stress analysis of three filling techniques for class V light–cured composite restorations. Winkler MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1477–83

Effect of mixed silanes on the hydrolytic stability of composites. Craig RG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 23(11):751–6

FTIR monomer conversion analysis of UDMA–based dental resins. Guerra RM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep; 23(9):632–7

In vitro effects of alcohol–containing and alcohol–free mouthrinses on microhardness of some restorative materials. Gürgan S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar; 24(3):244–6

The effect of dentine thickness on diffusion of resin monomers in vitro. Hamid A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):20–5

Microleakage of direct and indirect inlay/onlay systems. Hasanreisoğlu U, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):66–71

Static and dynamic moduli of composite restorative materials. Jacobsen PH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):265–73

Effects of surface properties on bond strength between layers of newly cured dental composites. Li J. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):358–60

Marginal seal of composite inlays using different polymerization techniques. Liberman R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):26–9

The optimum curing cycle for a light– and heat–cured composite inlay material. Razak AA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):297–302

Curing of a silane coupling agent and its effect on the transverse strength of autopolymerizing polymethylmethacrylate–glass fibre composite. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):124–30

An accurate and simple method for the measurement of dental composite wear. Winkler MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):486–93

Visual versus mechanical wear measurement of dental composite resin. Winkler MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):494–500

Hardness and fracture toughness of four commercial visible light–cured composite resin veneering materials. Yamaga T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):857–63

An in vitro microleakage study of the 'bonded–base' restorative technique. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):230–6

Comparative wear ranking of dental restorative materials utilizing different wear simulation modes. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):574–80

Compomers--a new bracket bonding generation in orthodontics? Eberhard H, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997 Feb;58(1):62–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

Influence of enamel conditioning on bond strength of resin–modified glass ionomer restorative materials and polyacid–modified composites. Attin T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):29–33

The influence of surface loading and irradiation time during curing on mechanical properties of a composite. Brosh T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):573–7

Shear bond strengths of a two–paste system resin luting agent used to bond alloys to enamel. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):132–5

In vivo resin–dentin interdiffusion and tag formation with lateral branches of two adhesive systems. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):250–3

Surface treatment of indirect resin composite surfaces before cementation. Hummel SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):568–72

A regression analysis of filler particle content to predict composite wear. Jaarda MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):57–67

The effect of three polishing systems on the surface roughness of four hybrid composites: a profilometric and scanning electron microscopy study. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):34–8

A comparison of two methods of adhering composite to metal. Magneville B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul; 76(1):97–101

Water sorption and solubility of glass fiber–reinforced denture polymethyl methacrylate resin. Miettinen VM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):531–4

Effect of topical fluoride agents on the morphologic characteristics and composition of resin composite restorative materials. Papagiannoulis L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):405–13

Comparison of degree of conversion for light–cured and additionally heat–cured composites. Park SH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):613–8

The effect of filler content and processing variables on dimensional accuracy of experimental composite inlay material. Razak AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr; 77(4):353–8

In vivo color stability of resin–veneered telescopic dentures: a double blind pilot study. Setz J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):486–91

Bond strength of an adhesive resin system with various dental substrates. Triolo PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):463–8

An in vitro comparison of four surface preparation techniques for veneering a compomer to stainless steel. Salama FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):267–72

Composite rebonding to stainless steel metal using different bonding agents. al–Shalan TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):273–6

[An XPS and SEM study of the chemical–micromorphological characteristics of the dentin–resin adhesive interface. I] Cicciù D. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Nov;45(11):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Long–term performance of albumin secretion of hepatocytes cultured in a packed–bed reactor utilizing porous resin. Miyoshi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jul;20(7):803–7

Influence of enzymes and plaque acids on in vitro wear of dental composites. de Gee AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul; 17(13):1327–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibitive effect of a resin–modified glass ionomer cement on remote enamel artificial caries. Tantbirojn D, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):275–80

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of caries around a resin composite restoration containing antibacterial filler. Syafiuddin T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Aug;18(15):1051–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on microleakage associated with visible light cured dental composites. Krishnan VK, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Apr;10(4):348–59

A metal halide light source for laboratory curing of prosthetic composite materials. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):688–93

Effect of irradiation time on tensile properties of stiffness and strength of composites. Baharav H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):471–4

In vitro pulp chamber temperature rises associated with the argon laser polymerization of composite resin. Anić I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(4):438–44

Morphological changes induced by short pulse hydrogen fluoride laser radiation on dental hard tissue and restorative materials. Patel BC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(1):1–6

Effects of uncontrolled outdoor storage on the polymerization, manipulation, and appearance of visible light–cured composite resin and resin–modified glass ionomer materials. Fallo GJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 May; 161(5):290–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitive effect of a resin–modified glass ionomer cement on remote enamel artificial caries. Tantbirojn D, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):275–80

Quantitative assessment of the efficacy of amorphous calcium phosphate/methacrylate composites in remineralizing caries–like lesions artificially produced in bovine enamel. Skrtic D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1679–86

[Clinical and experimental studies on the use of hard–polymerized resin veneer] Yang W, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(4):229–31 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the intraosseous biocompatibility of Vitremer and super EBA by implantation into the mandible of rabbits. Tassery H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 May;83(5):602–8

COMPOUND Q see **TRICHOSANTHIN**

COMPOUND 48-80

Relationship between changes of active oxygen metabolism and blcod flow and formation, progression, and recovery of lesions is gastric mucosa of rats with a single treatment of compound 48/80, a mast cell degranulator. Ohta Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1221-32

PHARMACOLOGY

The mechanisms of compound 48/80-induced superoxide generation mediated by A-kinase in rat peritoneal mast cells. Fukuishi N, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Jun; 61(1):107-13

In vivo drug-response measurements in target tissues by microdialysis. Müller M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;62(2):165-70

Action of the extract of Drymis winteri on contraction induced by inflammatory mediators, compound 48/80 and ovalbumin of the guinea-pig trachea in vitro. el Sayah M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):699-704

Effect of compound 48/80 on mast cells and histamine levels in rat brain and on corticosterone secretion. Bugajski AJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S47-8

Comparison of histamine and serotonin release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by nerve growth factor and compound 48/80. Ferjan I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar; 46 Suppl 1:S23-4

Mast cell activation in human synovium explants by calcium ionophore A23187, compound 48/80, and rabbit IgG anti-human IgE, but not morphine sulfate. Verbsky JW, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jan;45(1):35-41

Immunocytochemical localization of chymase to cytoplasmic vesicles after rat peritoneal mast cell stimulation by compound 48/80. Login GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1379-91

Brain mast cell degranulation regulates blood-brain barrier. Zhuang X, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;31(4):393-403

Mast cells contain large quantities of secretagogue-sensitive N-acetylaspartate. Burlina AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1314-7

Intraocular effects of ruthenium red in responses to compound 48/80 and topical formaldehyde in rabbit. Stenbäck H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Spring; 12(1):85-93

Characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant, feeA, displaying resistance to the calmodulin inhibitor 48/80 and reduced expression of the rare tRNA3Leu. Bouquin N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May;20(4):853-65

Inotropic effects of histamine on developing chick heart: release of transmitters from autonomic nerve terminals. Tanaka H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;352(6):626-30

TOXICITY

Dietary modulation of fatty acid composition of mast cell phospholipids does not affect histamine release induced by compound 48/80. Engels W, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 May; 46(5):185-90

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Delivery of comprehensive children's dental services using portable dental clinics in NYC public schools. A six-year analysis. Herman NG, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr; 63(4):36-41

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Treatment for severe borderline personality disorder in 1987 and 1997 [clinical conference] Quaytman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;154(8):1139-44

Bridging individual, family and community care: a comprehensive treatment program for the chronic mentally ill. Kaffman M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996; 33(3):144-57

Impact of a comprehensive heart failure management program on hospital readmission and functional status of patients with advanced heart failure. Fonarow GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):725-32

Primary follow-up care in a multidisciplinary setting enhances catch-up growth of very-low-birth-weight infants. Bryson SR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Apr; 97(4):386-90

California's approach to perinatal substance abuse: toward a model of comprehensive care. Brindis CD, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1997 Jan-Mar;29(1):113-22 (52 ref.)

Comprehensive prenatal and postpartum psychiatric care for women with severe mental illness. University of Illinois at Chicago Women's Program, Chicago. Miller LJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1108-11

Lessons from an academic comprehensive primary health care centre [editorial] de Villiers MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;86(11):1385-6

[Global and multidisciplinary management of the AIDS patient: from therapeutic follow-up to continued care] Bafza D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comprehensive life style changes by coronary patients--an intervention study] Rugulies R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep;58 Suppl 2:149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of comprehensive care of people with schizophrenia living in the community. A cost evaluation from a German catchment area [see comments] Salize HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):42-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):670.

Designing a comprehensive care program for high-cost clients in a managed care environment. Quinlivan R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):813-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

CMHS stresses comprehensive care, consumer rights in new principles for managed care systems [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):891

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Promoting inter-agency collaboration in child services. Bradford R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov-Dec; 19(6):355-67

Infertility services in a managed care environment. Bates GW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;8(4):300-4 (16 ref.)

Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE): an innovative model of integrated geriatric care and financing [see comments] Eng C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb; 45(2):223-32. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Feb;45(2):244.

PACE: a continuing evolving success [editorial; comment] Williams TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):244. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Feb;45(2):223-32.

School-based programs for preventing eating disturbances. Neumark-Sztainer D. **J Sch Health** 1996 Feb;66(2):64-71 (55 ref.)

Conducting a comprehensive school health program. Resnicow K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Feb;66(2):59-63 (19 ref.)

The quality journey in a comprehensive mental health center: a case study. Barnette JE, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jan;22(1):8-17

Bright Futures: guidelines for health supervision of children. Fleming JW. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):269-70

Criteria and issues of space and equipment allocation and utilization in a comprehensive health care environment. McVeigh F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May;73(5):344-9

STANDARDS

Comprehensive management of epilepsy in persons with mental retardation. Coulter DL. **Epilepsia** 1997;38 Suppl 4:S24-31 (45 ref.)

A comprehensive model of cooperation between caregivers related to quality of care. Meijer WJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Feb;9(1):23-33

Optometric record keeping in a comprehensive health care environment. Rivard B. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May; 73(5):301-6

TRENDS

Issues and problems relating to reporting relations in a medical center and comprehensive health care environment. Cohen A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May; 73(5):321-2

Public health value of optometry in a comprehensive health care environment. Haffner AN. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May; 73(5):299-300

UTILIZATION

Utilization of psychiatric in-patient care among new patients in a comprehensive community-care system: a 3-year follow-up study. Saarento O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):132-9

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANS, STATE see **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

PHYSIOLOGY

A mathematical approximation for the solution of a static indentation test. Haider MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Jul; 30(7):747-51

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

Predicting perfectionism: applying tests of rigidity. Ferrari JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jan;53(1):1-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

SIADH--compulsive drinking or SSRI influence? [letter] Robinson D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(7-8):885

COMPLICATIONS

Self-restraint and self-injury: occurrence and motivational significance. Powell SB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jul;101(1):41-8

A cognitive-behavioral model of compulsive hoarding. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr;34(4):341-50 (29 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of 36 subjects reporting compulsive sexual behavior. Black DW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 154(2):243-9

Study of compulsive buying in depressed patients. Lejoyeux M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):169-73

DRUG THERAPY

Fluvoxamine in the treatment of compulsive buying. Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):159-63

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of oral habits. Bayardo RE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):350-3

Chronic compulsive foot rubbing. Breningstall GN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Aug;35(8):411-3

Delusional pregnancy with polydipsia: a case report. Shiwach RS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May;42(5):477-80

GENETICS

Genetic variants of the human obesity (OB) gene: association with body mass index in young women, psychiatric symptoms, and interaction with the dopamine D2 receptor (DRD2) gene. Comings DE, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):325-35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth differences associated with compulsive and stereotyped behavior disorders in adults with mental retardation. Powell SB, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(2):90-4

Increased writing activity in neurological disease. Britton TC. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):372-3

HMPAO SPET does not distinguish obsessive-compulsive and tic syndromes in families multiply affected with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):737-40

PSYCHOLOGY

Compulsive computer use [letter] Belsare TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):289

Phenomenology in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;57(2):117-38; discussion 138-9

Abnormal and normal compulsions. Muris P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Mar;35(3):249-52

Comparison of obsessions and compulsions in patients with anorexia nervosa and obsessive compulsive disorder. Bastiani AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 1;39(11):966-9

Ritual, habit, and perfectionism: the prevalence and development of compulsive-like behavior in normal young children. Evans DW, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):58-68

Perfectionism, perceived weight status, and bulimic symptoms: two studies testing a diathesis-stress model. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb; 106(1):145-53

Psychological factors affecting self-excoriative behavior in women with mild-to-moderate facial acne vulgaris. Gupta MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Mar-Apr;37(2):127-30

THERAPY

A cognitive-behavioral model of compulsive hoarding. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Apr;34(4):341-50 (29 ref.)

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see **COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relationship between obsessive-compulsive personality disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Diaferia G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan-Feb;38(1):38-42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impulsivity and serotonergic function in compulsive personality disorder. Stein DJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):393-8

COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY

see related
MEDICAL INFORMATICS

Computational gene discovery and human disease. Rawlings

CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):416–23 (76 ref.)
STRUCTURELAB: a heterogeneous bioinformatics system for RNA structure analysis. Shapiro BA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Aug;14(4):194–205, 222–4
Bioinformatics and molecular medicine--introduction and call for papers. Bork P. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jan;75(1):3–4
How constrained is metabolic control? Acerenza L. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):277–83
Top down metabolic control analysis. Brand MD. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):351–60
Molecular control analysis: control within proteins and molecular processes. Brown GC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):389–96
The glucose–induced switch between glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase in the liver: outlines of a theoretical approach. Cárdenas ML, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):421–6
A model of the immune network with B–T cell co–operation. I—Prototypical structures and dynamics [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 1996 Nov 7;183(1):119] Carneiro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 21;182(4):513–29
A model of the immune network with B–T cell co–operation. II—The simulation of ontogenesis. Carneiro J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 21;182(4):531–47
The metabolic productivity of the cell factory. Cascante M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):317–25
The fusion of control analysis and temporal analysis of metabolic systems. Easterby JS. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7; 182(3):327–31
The evolution of degrees of cooperation. Frean M. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 21;182(4):549–59
Extending double modulation: combinatorial rules for identifying the modulations necessary for determining elasticities in metabolic pathways. Giersch C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):361–9
Control analysis of biliary lipid secretion. Groen AK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):427–36
Nonlinear enzyme kinetics can lead to high metabolic flux control coefficients: implications for the evolution of dominance. Grossniklaus U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):299–302
MCA has more to say. Hatzimanikatis V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):233–42
Control analysis of unbranched enzymatic chains in states of maximal activity. Heinrich R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):243–52
Co–response analysis: a new experimental strategy for metabolic control analysis. Hofmeyr JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):371–80
Metabolic models of selection response. Keightley PD. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):311–6
Regulation and control in complex, dynamic metabolic systems: experimental application of the top–down approaches of metabolic control analysis to fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis. Krauss S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):381–8
On the nearest neighbour interchange distance between evolutionary trees. Li M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 21; 182(4):463–7
Why are most flux control coefficients so small? Mazat JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):253–8
Molecular bureaucracy: who controls the delays? Transient times in branched pathways and their control. Meléndez–Hevia E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7; 182(3):333–9
Determination of the flux control coefficient of nitric oxide synthase for nitric oxide synthesis in discrete brain regions in vivo. Salter M. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):449–52
Control analysis of single enzyme sequences with abortive complexes and random substrate binding. Schulz AR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):397–403
Control analysis in terms of generalized variables characterizing metabolic systems. Schuster S. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):259–68
On the sign pattern of metabolic control coefficients. Sen AK. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):269–75
Time–dependent control of metabolic systems by external effectors. Szedlacsek SE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7; 182(3):341–50
Design of metabolic control for large flux changes. Thomas S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):285–98
Metabolic control analysis of inhibitory feedback interaction: application to biotechnological processes. Torres NV. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):405–10
What bio technologists knew all along...? Westerhoff HV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):411–20
Models of metabolism in Rhizopus oryzae. Wright BE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):453–7
Bioinformatics speeds HIV–1 drug development [news] Fishman RH. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1648
Bioinformatics in a post–genomics age. Gershon D, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 25;389(6649):417–22
Mathematical and computational challenges in population biology and ecosystems science. Levin SA, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):334–43 (108 ref.)
Information retrieval in digital libraries: bringing search to the net. Schatz BR. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):327–34 (48 ref.)
Biological information processing: bits of progress. Spitzer NC, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1060–1
An information–intensive approach to the molecular pharmacology of cancer. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):343–9
How to get databases talking the same language [news] Williams N. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):301–2
Biologists and mathematicians: bridging the chasm. Brown SM. **Trends Genet** 1997 May;13(5):173
Finding genes by computer: the state of the art. Fickett JW. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):316–20

METHODS

Fully automated genome analysis that reflects user needs and preferences. A detailed introduction to the MAGPIE system architecture. Gaasterland T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(5):302–10
Computational and biological analysis of 680 kb of DNA sequence from the human 5q31 cytokine gene cluster region. Frazer KA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):495–512
What lies beyond bioinformatics? Palsson BO. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):3–4
Creation and characterization of a new, non–redundant fragment data bank. Lessel U, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Jun; 10(6):659–64

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Bioinformatics: essential infrastructure for global biology. Robbins RJ. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Fall;3(3):465–78 (22 ref.)
The European Bioinformatics Institute. Network services. Flores TP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:155–71
The European Bioinformatics Institute. Submission and updating of sequence databases. Flores TP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:303–17

TRENDS

What lies beyond bioinformatics? Palsson BO. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):3–4

COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Design and test orthodontic loops using your computer. Halazonetis DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):346–8
Computer–assisted intraoperative navigation during skull base surgery. Carrau RL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–101 (20 ref.)
Rapid prototyping techniques for anatomical modelling in medicine. McGurk M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 May;79(3):169–74 (29 ref.)
Comparison of computer–aided design and rule of nines methods in the evaluation of the extent of body involvement in cutaneous lesions [letter] Kanthraj GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):922–3.
Design optimization of the hip nail–plate–screws implant. Elkholy AH. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Dec; 48(3):221–7
A quantitative method for comparing and evaluating manual prosthetic socket modifications. Lemaire ED, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Dec;4(4):303–9
A quantitative approach in the treatment of hemiplegic patients using an electropneumatic platform. Pepino A, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Dec;4(4):410–5 (9 ref.)
Grinding precision and accuracy of fit of CEREC 2 CAD–CIM inlays. Mörmann WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):47–53
Neglected congenital dislocation of the hip. Role of computed tomography and computer–aided design for total hip arthroplasty. Xenakis TA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Dec;11(8):893–8
Optimal design of biaxial tests for structural material characterization of flat tissues. Lanir Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb;118(1):41–7
Hemodynamic simulations and computer–aided designs of graft–artery junctions. Lei M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):343–8
RASSE: a new method for structure–based drug design. Luo Z, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1187–94
Towards the automatic design of synthetically accessible protein ligands: peptides, amides and peptidomimetics. Böhm HJ. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):265–72
Computational combinatorial ligand design: application to human alpha–thrombin. Caflisch A. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Oct;10(5):372–96
Wavelets and molecular structure. Carson M. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):273–83
Evolutionary algorithms in computer–aided molecular design. Clark DE, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):337–58 (226 ref.)
Active–site–directed 3D database searching: pharmacophore extraction and validation of hits. Clark DE, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Oct;10(5):397–416
A proposed common spatial pharmacophore and the corresponding active conformations of some peptide leukotriene receptor antagonists. Hariprasad V, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):284–92
Scoring noncovalent protein–ligand interactions: a continuous differentiable function tuned to compute binding affinities. Jain AN. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Oct;10(5):427–40
A computational study on the relative reactivity of reductively activated 1,4–benzoquinone and its isoelectronic analogs. Mariam YH, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Oct;10(5):441–60
PRO—SELECT: combining structure–based drug design and combinatorial chemistry for rapid lead discovery. I. Technology. Murray CW, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Mar;11(2):193–207
Evaluation of a method for controlling molecular scaffold diversity in de novo ligand design. Todorov NP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Mar;11(2):175–92
Extended electron distributions applied to the molecular mechanics of some intermolecular interactions. II. Organic complexes. Vinter JG. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Oct; 10(5):417–26
An examination of one–piece metacarpophalangeal joint implants using finite element analysis. Penrose JM, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1996 Jul–Oct;20(4–5):145–50
BOOMSLANG: a program for combinatorial structure generation [published erratum appears in J Mol Graph 1996 Apr;14(2):118] Cosgrove DA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb; 14(1):1–5, 23
Trial of duplication procedure for complete dentures by CAD/CAM. Kawahata N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):540–8
Continuous arch wire technique using the bending art system. Fischer–Brandies H, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997; 58(4):198–205 **(Eng, Ger)**
Mechanical properties of a new mica–based machinable glass ceramic for CAD/CAM restorations. Thompson JY, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):619–23
Clinical analysis of a CAD/CAM system for custom seating: a comparison with hand–sculpting methods. Lemaire ED, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1996 Jul;33(3):311–20
Facial protection conferred by cycle safety helmets: use of digitized image processing to develop a new nondestructive test. Harrison M, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jul;43(1):78–82
New computer techniques for medical illustration and scientific visualization. Hansen DJ. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5; 277(5):434–5
Visualizing the logic of a clinical guideline: a case study in childhood immunization. Brandt CA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Aug;36(3):179–83
Computer aids in drug design--highlights. Ghoshal N, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):359–77 (106 ref.)
Analysis of the catalytic mechanism of a fungal lipase using computer–aided design and structural mutants. Beer HD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):507–17
Protein design automation. Dahiyat BI, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 May;5(5):895–903
[Cerec—an undisputed success of tooth–color CAD/CIM esthetic restorations. The Scientific Cerec Symposium of 15/16 March in Zurich] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(9):869–70 **(Fre)**
[Cerec—an undisputed success of tooth–color CAD/CIM restorations. The Scientific Cerec Symposium of 15/16 March 1996 in Zurich] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):615–7 **(Ger)**
[Solidarity in science. The Cerec anniversary celebration in the courtyard of the University of Zurich–Irchel on 15 March 1996] Heners M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):612, 614 **(Ger)**
[The rational computer–aided design of new drugs] Archakov AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (1):60–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Software to determine optimal oligonucleotide sequences based on hybridization simulation data. Hyndman D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):1090–4, 1096–7
A CAD CAM digitizing adapter for spinal casts. Lemaire ED, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1996 Aug;20(2):138–41

STANDARDS

Micromotion, fit, and fill of custom made femoral stems designed with an automated process. Dujardin FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Apr;(325):276–89

TRENDS

The mind's eye. Ilizarov and visualization in 21st century technology. Lienhard JH. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1997;56(1):7–10

COMPUTER-AIDED MANUFACTURING see **COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN**

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DECISION MAKING see **DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DESIGN see **COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED DRUG THERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED IMAGE PROCESSING see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

The virtual clinical campus. Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):647-51

The World Wide Web is already changing medical education [letter; comment] Lapeyre AC. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul; 72(7):563-4. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Sep;71(9):979-81.

Evaluation of an interactive computer program to teach gram-stain interpretation. Mandel LP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S100-2

The CyberDoc project: using portable computing to enhance a community-based primary care clerkship. Maulitz RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1325-8; discussion 1324

Students' learning of clinical sonography: use of computer-assisted instruction and practical class. Wood AK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3(8):683-7

Interactive multimedia software for training and education in neurosurgery. Batschkus MM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;69:156-7

An interactive computer-based tool for teaching the segmental anatomy of the liver: usefulness in the education of residents and fellows. Kuszyk BS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):631-4

Use of the World-Wide Web in preparing for the oral examination of the American Board of Radiology [letter] Lewis TJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):845

Interactive multimedia presentations that use photo CD software for teaching. Older RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):619-21

On-line delivery of continuing medical education over the World-Wide Web: an on-line needs assessment. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1161-4

Radiology teaching-file cases on the World-Wide Web: a second-generation viewer. Scalzetti EM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):615-7

A computer program to promote understanding of the monitoring method evaluation guidelines used at NIOSH. Abell MT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Mar; 58(3):236-41

Developing a computer-based expert system for pediatric prosthetic training: a pilot project. Stelzer LM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jan;51(1):70-3

A comparison of traditional textbook and interactive computer learning of neuromuscular block. Ohrn MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):657-61

Virtual reality and telepresence for military medicine. Satava RM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):118-20

Review of ultrasound educational CD-ROM software. Valley VT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):375-9

Continuing medical education on the World Wide Web (WWW). Interactive pathology case studies on the Internet. Horn KD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun; 121(6):641-5

BANTER: a Bayesian network tutoring shell. Haddawy P, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1997 Jun;10(2):177-200

Computerised psychoeducation for patients with eating disorders. Andrewes DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):492-7

Internet and surgery. Leow CK. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Oct; 66(10):655-8

Computer assisted learning (CAL) of oral manifestations of HIV disease. Porter SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 7; 181(5):173-7

Radiographic skills learning: procedure simulation using adaptive hypermedia. Costaridou L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct;69(826):938-45

Remediation of sentence processing deficits in aphasia using a computer-based microworld. Crerar MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jan;52(1):229-75

Los Angeles Free-Net: an experiment in interactive telecommunication between lay members of the Los Angeles community and health care experts [see comments] Bluming A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr; 84(2):217-22. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206-8.

"Current topics in health sciences librarianship": a pilot program for network-based lifelong learning. Brandt KA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Oct;84(4):515-23

Medical student response to an interactive patient simulation program used to supplement child abuse education. Dorsey JK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):973-7

The fetal imaging workstation demonstration project. Lee W. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Nov-Dec; 20(6):459-66

ENZEDUC 1.0: a user-friendly software package for computation of hyperbolic enzyme kinetic data in biochemical education. Marino A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):131-5

A computer program to aid in visual concept development in dentistry. Wallen ES, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Feb;52(2):105-15

Computerized NCLEX-RN preparation programs. A comparative review. Billings D, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):272-86 (27 ref.)

Issues in teaching and learning at a distance: changing roles and responsibilities of administrators, faculty, and students. Billings DM. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2):69-70

The efficacy of individualized computerized testing in nursing education. Bloom KC, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2):82-8; quiz 89

Multimedia courseware. Transforming the classroom. Goodman J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):287-96; quiz 297-8

Healthy Lifestyle Check. A computerized health screening program. Martin K, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr; 15(2):77-81

The Internet and medical education. Frisby AJ. **Del Med J** 1996 Dec;68(12):602-5

Interactive multimedia software design: concepts, process, and evaluation. Hardin PC, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Feb;24(1):35-53 (36 ref.)

Development and evaluation of a sexual decision-making and social skills program: "the choice is yours—preventing HIV/STDs". Noell J, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Feb; 24(1):87-101

Using an interactive computer game to increase skill and self-efficacy regarding safer sex negotiation: field test results. Thomas R, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Feb; 24(1):71-86

Developing sexual health software incorporating user feedback: a British experience. Turner A, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Feb;24(1):102-20

Learning-based ventricle detection from cardiac MR and CT images. Weng J, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Aug; 16(4):378-91 (36 ref.)

Computer-assisted learning package for frequency distribution of physiological variables. Bajpai R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;40(4):330-4

The use of computer technology to improve the effectiveness of orthopaedic presentations. Russell JA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1997;46:595-610 (27 ref.)

PatSim—simulator for practising anaesthesia and intensive care. Development and observations. Arne R, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Aug;13(3):147-52

The Sophus anaesthesia simulator v. 2.0. A Windows 95 control-center of a full-scale simulator. Christensen UJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1997 Feb;14(1):11-6

Continuing education through the world wide web [editorial] Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1996 May-Jun;86(5):207

The effect of a computer assisted instructional program on physical therapy students. Kinney P, et al. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):57-61

Effectiveness of computer-assisted interactive videodisc instruction in teaching rheumatology to physical and occupational therapy students. Sanford MK, et al. **J Allied Health** 1996 Spring;25(2):141-8

Computer experiences and attitudes of students and preceptors in distance education. Barbrow EP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Dec;96(12):1280-1

An HACCP learning module for graduate veterinarians. Cullor JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15; 209(12):2049-50

Teaching food safety in the veterinary curriculum. Russell LH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15;209(12):2050-2

Teaching computer-based spelling to individuals with developmental and hearing disabilities: transfer of stimulus control to writing tasks. Stromer R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring;29(1):25-42

Using computer technology in support of teaching and learning. Longstaffe JA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Mar; 19(1):33-6

Pilot investigation of the utility of a student response system in medical student lectures. Roy KH. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Mar;19(1):27-32

Effectiveness of an endodontic diagnosis computer simulation program. Fouad AF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Mar; 61(3):289-95

Geriatric patient simulations for dental hygiene. Johnson LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Aug;61(8):667-77

Publishing radiology educational material on the Internet: analysis of e-mail responses. Gillespy T 3rd, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):193

A typology of simulators for medical education. Meller G. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):194-6

Implementation of an electronic teaching file using web technology. Piraino D, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug; 10(3 Suppl 1):190-2

Radiology teaching file cases on the World Wide Web. Scalzetti EM. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):209-11

The Internet: what's all the fuss about? Grunfeld A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):769-70

Clinical trials of interactive computerized patient education: implications for family practice. Krishna S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jul;45(1):25-33

Use of Iliad to improve diagnostic performance of nurse practitioner students. Lange LL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan;36(1):36-45

Evaluation of health assessment skills using a computer videodisc interactive program. Mansen TJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov;35(8):382-4

Computer-mediated distributed learning. An innovative program design in midwifery education. Treistman J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):389-92

Computer versus lecture: strategies for teaching fetal monitoring. Murray ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):15-9 (34 ref.)

Epidemiology training for primary health care: the use of computer-assisted distance learning. Macfarlane SB, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Oct;116(5):317-21

Computerized medication instruction for psychiatric inpatients admitted for acute care. Madoff SA, et al. **MD Comput** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):427-31, 441

ANCA-Tutor: a program that teaches interpretation of an immunofluorescence assay. Wener MH, et al. **MD Comput** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):216-20

New bottles, old wine: hidden cultural assumptions in a computerized explanation system for migraine sufferers. Forsythe DE. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Dec;10(4):551-74

Experiences in the use of multimedia software in medical education. Richards B, et al. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1-2):57-8

Computer-based lung sound simulation. Kompis M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 May;35(3):231-8

Medical schools without walls [editorial] Kent A. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):157-8

Computer-based learning materials for medical education: a model production. Mooney GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):197-201

Settings for learning: the classroom/laboratory/skills laboratory. Najjar S. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:110-1

Computer-assisted instruction in nutrition: a creative tool for medical education. Rodríguez MC, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):229-31

Kabisa: an interactive computer-assisted training program for tropical diseases. Van den Ende J, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):202-9

The design and development of hypertext courseware for CAL in diagnostic radiography. Cole PR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul-Sep;20(3):241-50

A learning tool in medical imaging: using procedure graphs in radiographic process simulation. Costaridou L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul-Sep;20(3):251-63

The symbolic atlas of the brain: handling non-visual information associated with neuroanatomy. Natarajan K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Jan-Mar;21(1):1-21

A microcomputer teaching and decision-support system for emergency medicine: use of hypermedia and artificial intelligence in combination. Thoreux PH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Jan-Mar;21(1):35-43

Computer-based training and electronic publishing in the health sector: tools and trends. Schulz S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):149-53

Development of a computerized telecommunication system for in-training evaluation of residents in a laparoscopic educational program. Fung Kee Fung MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):148-52

Earning CME credit online. Baldwin FD. **Pa Med** 1996 Feb; 99(2):20-2

Teaching students with mental retardation and other disabilities to make simple drawings through a computer system and special cards. Lancioni GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):401-2

Teaching resources for dermatology on the WWW—quiz system and dynamic lecture scripts using a HTTP-database demon. Bittorf A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :46-50

An intelligent learning environment for advanced cardiac life support. Eliot CR, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:7-11

Radiology CME on the Web using secure document transfer and internationally distributed image servers. McEnery KW, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:37-40

Using concept maps on the World-Wide Web to access a curriculum database for problem-based learning. Patrick TB, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:32-6

Presentation and explanation of medical decision models using the World Wide Web. Sanders GD, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:60-4

Evaluation of a continuing professional education opportunity via an on-line service. Ziemer K. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:51-4

A comprehensive strategy for designing a Web-based medical curriculum. Zucker J, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:41-5

Computer use in schools for the blind in Japan. Kobayashi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):419-26

Finding the Path: a World Wide Web-based guide for imaging evaluation of patients in the emergency department. Azmoun LM, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):213-8

RadNotes: a novel software development tool for radiology education. Baxter AB, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3):761-7

The GI Project: a prototype electronic textbook for high school biology. Calhoun PS, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):203-11

Development of cross-platform computer-based tutorials. Cooper JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Nov;16(6):1489-94

Interactive brain atlas with the Visible Human Project data: development methods and techniques. Toh MY, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Sep;16(5):1201-6

The development of interactive teaching material in forensic science at the University of Strathclyde. Cole MD, et al. **Sci Justice** 1997 Jul-Sep;37(3):183-9

Multimedia instruction of cardiac auscultation. Criley JM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1996;108:271-84; discussion 284-5

[Computer-assisted medical education] Naidr JP. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 May 14;136(10):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Top-Forum: an interactive multimedia knowledge database

to improve quality of care in pediatric oncology] Bernard J, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Nov;83(11):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-based training--a new method in surgical education and continuing education] Kallinowski F, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case-based and multi-media computer learning program on the topic of myocardial infarct, angina pectoris and mitral valve stenosis] Friedl R, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Sep 15;91(9):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CASUS model trial. A computer-assisted author system for problem-oriented learning in medicine] Fischer MR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Aug;90(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[End of the slide era?] Cohen M, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jul; 131(1–2):54–6 **(Heb)**

[Computer analysis of life style. A tool for reduction of cardiovascular diseases] Bye A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 10;117(18):2630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The effect of lessons with a computer on the function of the sympathoadrenal and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal systems in 6-year-old children] Gubareva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Apr;82(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lessons using computers on the health status of preschoolers] Izotova TA. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May-Jun; (3):29–31 **(Rus)**

[The use of universal computer examination programs in a department of therapy] Handzha IM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr;(3–4):204–5 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Impact of the Pathfinder in a cytology laboratory. Coggi G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):166–72

The AcCell series 2000 as a support system for training and evaluation in educational and clinical settings. Greening SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):153–9 (10 ref.)

Using a CompuCyte Pathfinder to evaluate cytotechnology student diagnostic performance. Hawthorne C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):160–5

Exploring a mixture of distributions using Minitab. Osman MI. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 May;27(3):223–32

Conversion of a traditional image archive into an image resource on compact disc. Andrew SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):544–7

The potentials of virtual environments in the education and training of people with learning disabilities. Cromby JJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):489–501 (80 ref.)

The multimedia computer for case simulation: survival tool for the clinician educator. Wofford JL, et al. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):88–93

[Teleteaching with CONRAD. From collected cases to interactive learning system] Achenbach S, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Apr;37(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Enhancing clinical teaching with information technologies: what can we do right now? Sandroni S. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):770–4 (17 ref.)

Imagequest. A model self-assessment and self-teaching program for cytopathology. Prolla JC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep-Oct;41(5):1497–9

Using multimedia to teach conflict-resolution skills to young adolescents. Bosworth K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;12(5 Suppl):65–74

Toward virtual anatomy: a stereoscopic 3-D interactive multimedia computer program for cranial osteology. Trelease RB. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(4):269–72

Using video-oriented instructions to speed up sequence comparison. Wozniak A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Apr; 13(2):145–50

Designing nursing learning centers of the future. Billings DM. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):80–1, 87

Interactive videodisc instruction is an alternative method for learning and performing a critical nursing skill. DeAmicis PA. **Comput Nurs** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):155–8

Nursing faculty concerns regarding the adoption of computer technology. Lewis D, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr; 15(2):71–6

Transfer of spatial information from a virtual to a real environment in physically disabled children. Wilson PN, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Dec;18(12):633–7

A model for storage and retrieval of theoretical medical knowledge. Luft AR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Jun; 19(2):63–7

Should clinical lecturers produce their own CAL material? Walmsley AD, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1997 Mar; 20(1):22–5

Virtual reality-multimedia synthesis: next-generation learning environments for medical education. Hoffman H, et al. **J Biocommun** 1995;22(3):2–7

Interactive electronic teaching (ISIS): has the future started? Consoli SM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S69–72

The effect of an innovative clinical teaching method on nursing students' knowledge and critical thinking skills. Perciful EG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Jan;35(1):23–8

Implementing a computerized teaching documentation tool for pediatric oncology patients and families. Kline NE. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Oct;13(4):232–4

Educational video game for juvenile diabetes: results of a controlled trial. Brown SJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1997 Jan-Mar;22(1):77–89

'Learning Diabetes'--a multi-media learning package for patients, carers and professionals to improve chronic disease management. Day JL, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1997 Jan-Mar;22(1):91–104

Interactive educational simulators in diabetes care. Lehmann ED. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1997 Jan-Mar;22(1):47–76 (90 ref.)

STANDARDS

Top ten reasons the World Wide Web may fail to change medical education [see comments] Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):979–81. Comment in: Acad Med 1997 Jul;72(7):563–4.

Computerized test development software a comparative review. Kirkpatrick JM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar-Apr; 14(2):113–5 (12 ref.)

Using interactive videos in general practice to inform patients about treatment choices: a pilot study. Shepperd S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;12(4):443–7

Therapists' experiences with computer-assisted instruction in hand therapy. Toth-Cohen S, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Jan-Mar;10(1):41–5

Students' perceptions of a multimedia computer-aided instruction resource in histology. Mars M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;86(9):1098–102

TRENDS

[Teaching: "modern times" (editorial)] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(11):983 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Computer-assisted instruction in occupational therapy education. McNurlen G, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;50(10):890–3

COMPUTER-ASSISTED MANUFACTURING see **COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED RADIOTHERAPY PLANNING see **RADIOTHERAPY PLANNING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED THERAPY see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Emergency medicine residency brochure on the Internet [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;3(4):386

Electronic mail for the preparation of collaborative documents: democracy in the information age [letter] Salvucci A Jr, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;3(2):182–3

Use of the World Wide Web for multisite data collection. Subramanian AK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 4(8):811–7

Top ten reasons the World Wide Web may fail to change medical education [see comments] Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):979–81. Comment in: Acad Med 1997 Jul;72(7):563–4.

What is the Internet learning about you while you are learning about the Internet? Frisse ME. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10):1064–7

The commerce of ideas: Internets and Intranets. Frisse ME. **Acad Med** 1996 Jul;71(7):749–53

The World Wide Web is already changing medical education [letter; comment] Lapeyre AC. **Acad Med** 1997 Jul; 72(7):563–4. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Sep;71(9):979–81.

Use of computer conferencing to allow view box-style teaching sessions with residents at outlying hospitals. Datz FL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jan;3(1):77–9

Evidence-based medicine and the Internet [editorial] Hersh W. **ACP J Club** 1996 Jul-Aug;125(1):A14–6

Some useful hosting centers and databases for molecular biology on the World Wide Web. Bryś M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(4):743–51

Summary of the Czech medical resources in the Internet. Ettlerová E, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996; 39(3):123–4

Metab-L: an electronic mailing list on inborn errors of metabolism. Renner C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Aug; 86(8):892–4

Saponin network for mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;404:575–7

Real-time sonographic video transfer using asynchronous transfer mode technology. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1353–5

E-mail and the law [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):596. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Feb;168(2):329–31.

Use of the World-Wide Web in preparing for the oral examination of the American Board of Radiology [letter] Lewis TJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):845

A remote conference system for image diagnosis on the World-Wide Web. Ohki M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):627–9

On-line delivery of continuing medical education over the World-Wide Web: an on-line needs assessment. Richardson ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1161–4

Electronic AJR on the World-Wide Web: "www.arrs.org/ajr.htm" [editorial] Wood BP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):606

Medical information on the Internet. Burnham J. **Ala Med** 1996 Feb-Apr;65(8–10):9–13

Information technology and the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Harvey RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:29–32

The promise of the World Wide Web and other telecommunication technologies within deaf education. Clymer EW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):104–6

AJCN unplugged: easy to use World Wide Web presentation of Journal content. Barber LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):1094–6

The Internet and the nutritional scientist. Kipp DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):659–62

Creating a home page on the World Wide Web: an inexpensive means to promote medical education and physician recruitment. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):393–9

Studying ulcerative colitis over the World Wide Web. Soetikno RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 92(3):457–60

E-mail for conducting surveys [letter] Loewen P. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 1;54(11):1334

Surfing the Net for pharmacy sites [see comments] Magnus GH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):34–5. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jan 15;54(12):1450.

Useful Internet sites [letter; comment] Moore RA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15;54(12):1450. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jan 1;54(1):34–5.

Comparison of information obtained from a Usenet newsgroup and from drug information centers. Seaboldt JA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Aug 1; 54(15):1732–5

Implementation of a computerized drug information database [letter] Tsourounis C, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Aug 1;54(15):1763–4

Double-u double-u double-u dot APIC dot org: a review of the APIC World Wide Web site [see comments] Harr J. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):455–62. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1996 Dec;24(6):417–20.

Reaction & response. Olmsted RN. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):476–80

Developing a home page for the World Wide Web. Saba VK. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):468–70

Radical improvements in the display of clinical microbiology results: a Web-based clinical information system [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1997 Jul;103(1):86] Willard KE, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Nov;101(5):541–9

The Internet, quality, and the physician as healer [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Winter;11(4):165–6

A nurse explores the Internet [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1997 Jul;97(7):17] Lybecker CJ. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun;97(6):42–50; quiz 51

Internet and medicine [letter] Feingold M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):488–9

Orthodontic resources on the World Wide Web. Regennitter FJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct; 110(4):449–53

Howells' craniometric data on the Internet. Howells WW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Nov;101(3):441–2

Use of World Wide Web server and browser software to support a first-year medical physiology course. Davis MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):S1–14

Accessing information resources in preventive medicine: current practice and future trends. Schwartz DG. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):9–13

E-mail therapy [letter] Rothchild E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1476–7

Internet addiction, Internet psychotherapy [letter; comment] Stein DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):890. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;153(7):861–9.

Research and the Internet: an e-mail survey of sexual orientation [letter] Sell RL. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb; 87(2):297

Anesthesia patient information on the World Wide Web [letter; comment] Doyle DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May; 84(5):1167–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Dec;83(6):1314–21.

Resident education and unreviewed material [letter] [see comments] Shapira Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct; 83(4):886. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1997 Mar;84(3):701.

Interactivity key to success of online journals [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(5):323

Maintaining the confidentiality of medical records shared over the Internet and the World Wide Web. Rind DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):138–41

Internet in nuclear medicine. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;11(1):7–13 (13 ref.)

Surgery on the Internet. Part 1: The origins of the Internet. Richards A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2 Suppl):75–7

Surgery on the Internet. Part 2: The World Wide Web. Richards A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 May;79(3 Suppl):109–10

Surfing for rheumatologists—a guide to rheumatology resources on the Worldwide Web. Goulding N. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Oct;55(10):697–9

Update on the STS Website. Campbell DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1234

Accessing the Web. Greene PS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(4):1233

Cardiothoracic databases: where are we headed? [editorial; comment] Grover FL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 63(6):1531–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1635–43.

Oh, what a tangled Web? Turney DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1235–6

Menopause on the Internet: building knowledge and community on-line. MacPherson KI. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Sep;20(1):66–78

Nurses' guide to the Internet—professional and personal benefits. Marousky RT. **AORN J** 1996 Sep;64(3):463–9

Computer networks: new tools for nursing practice [editorial] Brennan PF. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Nov;9(4):159–60

Can paediatricians benefit from the Internet? Benson M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):179–82

Health information on the Internet. Opportunities and pitfalls [editorial; comment] Sonnenberg FA. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 27;157(2):151–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 27;157(2):209–12.

Requests for medical advice from patients and families to health care providers who publish on the World Wide Web [see comments] Widman LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 27;157(2):209–12. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 27;157(2):151–2.

The Archives and the Internet. Rothschild M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep;123(9):1015–7

Continuing medical education on the World Wide Web (WWW). Interactive pathology case studies on the Internet. Horn KD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun; 121(6):641–5

Pediatric Internet resources. Creation and growth of the PEDINFO index. Roberts JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jun;151(6):592–7

Retrieval of clinical science information using an interactive activation and competition network. Cheng KJ. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Aug;8(4):359–75

Exploring alternative medicine on the Internet. Kuster JM. **ASHA** 1997 Summer;39(3):47

Ethics and the Internet. Kuster JM. **ASHA** 1997 Winter; 39(1):33

Internet. More commands to remember. Kuster JM. **ASHA** 1996 Spring;38(2):51

Multicultural/diversity Internet resources. Kuster JM. **ASHA** 1997 Spring;39(2):46

WWW forensic psychiatry on-line [letter] Boettcher B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):434

Not surfing, wading—testing the water in the Internet [editorial] Watson C. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr; 20(2):116–8

Internet and surgery. Leow CK. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Oct; 66(10):655–8

Design of a Web interface for anatomical images. Barker TM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1997 Mar;20(1):33–8

WWW-query: an on-line retrieval system for biological sequence banks. Perrière G, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(5):364–9

An improved fit to Website osmotic pressure data [letter] Cohen JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1689–94

From Pasadena to Oxford without leaving the office: electronic conferences on the World Wide Web. Allendoerfer KL. **Biotechniques** 1997 Mar;22(3):464–6, 468

How to write a laboratory Web Page: the basics. Horton RM. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):240–2

Control of a remote microscope over the Internet. Maturo R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1154–7

Molecular biology databases on the Internet. Sander DM. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):438–40

Journals and the Internet. Use of the Internet for on line peer review must be explored further [letter] Allan B, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1352

Sentiweb: French communicable disease surveillance on the World Wide Web [see comments] Boussard E, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1381–2; discussion 1382–4. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1418.

Internet is useful for information on rare conditions [letter] Dearlove OR, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):491

Meet Minerva in cyberspace [editorial] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1500

France concerned about Internet drug sales [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1033

Sentiweb remains efficient tool for nationwide surveillance of disease [letter; comment] Flahault A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1418. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1381–2; discussion 1382–4.

Using the technology of the World Wide Web to manage clinical information. Fraser HS, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31; 314(7094):1600–3 (21 ref.)

Reliability of health information for the public on the World Wide Web: systematic survey of advice on managing fever in children at home [see comments] Impicciatore P, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1875–9. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1879–81.

Internet server with targeted access would cure information deficiency in developing countries. The Global Health Network [letter] LaPorte RE. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):980

Journals and the Internet. Medical journals will continue to be important in prioritising important data [letter] Palat M. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1351–2

Public can check doctors' background under new US law [news] Rutter T. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1165

People will be able to surf across languages for health data on the Internet [letter] Sekikawa A, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1264–5

Journals and the Internet. Copyright must be reconsidered [letter] Shaw JG. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1352

Feel free to browse.... **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):223

Initial experience of the ORATEL computerised information tools in general practice. Ireland RS. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19;181(8):289–95

Electronic services for dentistry: mailing lists and forums [letter] Jacobs AV. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):121

The use of the Internet in dentistry. Tan J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):191–4

Web site of the month. Walmsley AD. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):114

Neurosurgery and the Internet. Phillips NI. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):555–8

Improving rheumatology with electronic communication [editorial] Griffith SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun; 36(6):619–21

The Internet for British Urologists [letter; comment] Kirby RS. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):191–2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1996 Nov;78(5):677–9; discussion 679–80.

The Internet for British urologists? [see comments] Lyth DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Nov;78(5):677–9; discussion 679–80 (10 ref.). Comment in: Br J Urol 1997 Jul;80(1):191–2.

Burn this book? Maulitz RC. **Bull Hist Med** 1997 Spring; 71(1):112–9

"Current topics in health sciences librarianship": a pilot program for network-based lifelong learning. Brandt KA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Oct;84(4):515–23

A comparison of health information on Florida's free-nets. Clark DE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Jul;85(3):239–44

Partnerships for networked health information for the public. Introduction [comment] Deering MJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):206–8. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):209–16. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):217–22. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):223–8. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):229–36.

An electronic consumer health library: NetWellness. Guard R, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Oct;84(4):468–77

Precocious dinosaur or preeminent electronic presence? [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Jan; 85(1):59–60

Learning to use the Internet: an interactive team-taught workshop for dental faculty and staff. Hook SA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jul;84(3):409–11

The networked environment and the challenge of change. Law DG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):96–9

The modern library: lost and found. Lindberg DA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):86–90

Improving access to knowledge-based health sciences information: early results from a statewide collaborative effort. McCray JC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Apr; 85(2):136–40

Electronic networks, community intermediaries, and the public's health [see comments] Milio N. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):223–8. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206–8.

The Internet: a valuable resource for the hospital librarian. Ohles JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):110–1

Internet skills: an analysis of position advertisements 1991–1995. Smith AM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Apr; 85(2):196–8

Electronic publishing [letter; comment] Doyle DJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jun;43(6):640–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 Dec;42(12):1177.

The value of the Internet to anaesthetists. Oyston JP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;44(4):439–44

Discussion groups on the Internet: where to begin? Till JE. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Sep;5(3):377–8

Discussion groups on the Internet: journaling. Till JE. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Sep;5(3):379–80

Why should physicians use e-mail? **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 1;156(9):1325

Online CME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1623–4

AIDS info available over phone, Internet [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 15;155(10):1467

CMAJ launches new online-medicine page [news] Bolster A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 1;156(1):97

Consultation and counselling via e-mail [letter; comment] Geddes JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):484–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1606–7.

Psychiatrist says counselling via e-mail may be yet another medical use for Internet [see comments] Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1606–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 15;156(4):484–5.

Children's TeleHealth Network links 3 provinces. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):1012–3

Physicians debate Internet-related marital problems on CMA's online service. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jun 1;156(11):1617–8

An Internet multicast symposium concerning the microcirculation of the islets of Langerhans. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):439–42

www.journal? [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1997 Jun; 111(6):1477

Medicine and the Internet: why physicians should pay attention. Mehta NB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Oct; 63(6):315–6

From the WWW Dysmorphology Discussion Board. Bijlsma E, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):189–90

Cyberpain [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1997 Jun; 13(2):89

A home page on the Internet for the Vancouver Island Cancer Centre, British Columbia Cancer Agency. Barnett JB, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(6):390–2

Clinical Oncology Information Network: is the need urgent? [letter; comment] Montazeri A. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(2):132. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(3):143–4. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(3):145–6.

The information highway for the pediatrician: an understanding of the Internet for the clinician. Saneto RP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Sep;36(9):505–12

Teaching radiology on the internet. Downie AC. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jan;52(1):4–7 (5 ref.)

The directory of P450-containing systems on WorldWide Web. Degtyarenko KN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):237–40

ParaMEME: a parallel implementation and a web interface for a DNA and protein motif discovery tool. Grundy WN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Aug;12(4):303–10

An extensible network query unification system for biological databases. Jamison DC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr; 12(2):145–50

Three sets of Macintosh AppleScripts for the automatic submission of sequence data to the Internet BLAST server. Osborne BI. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):257–8

Using explicitly represented biological relationships for database navigation and searching via the World-Wide Web. Panzer S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun; 13(3):281–90

EMBL sequence submission system—an object-oriented approach to developing interactive data collection systems through the WWW. Shomer B. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):55–60

BioSCAN: a network sharable computational resource for searching biosequence databases. Singh RK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):191–6

Distributed system for processing 3D medical images. Higgins WE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):97–115

The visible embryo project: embedded program objects for knowledge access, creation and management through the World Wide Web. Doyle MD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):423–31

Performance of asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) local area and wide area networks for medical imaging transmission in clinical environment. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):165–73

I2Cnet: Content-based similarity search in geographically distributed repositories of medical images. Orphanoudakis SC, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jul–Aug; 20(4):193–207

A client/server system for Internet access to biomedical text/image databanks. Thoma GR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):259–68

An Internet atlas of mouse development. Williams BS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Nov–Dec; 20(6):433–47

Automated generation of a World Wide Web-based data entry and check program for medical applications. Kiuchi T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Feb; 52(2):129–38

Graphical information retrieval by browsing meta-information. Wiesman F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jul;53(3):135–52

RNdex case management offers Internet access [news] **Comput Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):5, 11, 13

Partnerships for health care practice information. Carlton KH, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):117–9, 127

Funding nursing informatics activities. Internet access to announcements of government funding. McCormick KA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):315–22 (10 ref.)

Update on virtual nursing informatics organizations. Newbold SK. **Comput Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):122–5

Reaching consensus through electronic brainstorming. Scordo KA. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2 Suppl):S33–7

The Internet: a new instrument in a virtual "doctor's bag". Glover J, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Jul;60(7):413–22

A World Wide Web-based user interface for a data management system for use in multi-institutional clinical trials—development and experimental operation of an automated patient registration and random allocation system. Kiuchi T, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec; 17(6):476–93

Cybersuicide: the role of interactive suicide notes on the Internet. Baume P, et al. **Crisis** 1997;18(2):73–9

The lab home page. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):R206

Let's all go to the movies. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):766–7

High society. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1207

Web alert. Analytical biotechnology. Makalowski W, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;8(1):119

Web alert. Pharmaceutical biotechnology. Makalowski W, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;7(6):667
Web alert. Environmental biotechnology. Regulatory affairs. Récipon H, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Jun; 8(3):379–80
The biologist and the World Wide Web: an overview of the search engines technology, current status and future perspectives. Récipon H, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;8(1):115–8 (31 ref.)
The cell biologist and the World Wide Web. World Wide Web sites. Lafont F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb; 9(1):116–7 (2 ref.)
Web alert. Cytoskeleton. Lafont F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):118
Web alert. Cell regulation. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;9(2):253–4
Web alert. Nucleus and gene expression. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):431
Web alert. Chromosomes and expression mechanisms. Miller A. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Apr;7(2):288
Web alert. Development. Kowalczyk CR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;7(1):1
Web alert. Cognitive neuroscience. Kowalczyk CR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):149
Web alert. Neural control. Kowalczyk CR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;6(6):869
Neurobiologists and the World Wide Web. Kowalczyk CR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;6(3):405–6
Web alert. Folding and binding. Protein–nucleic acid interactions. Bourne PE, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;7(1):135
Web alert. Theory and simulation. Macromolecular assemblages. Lakey JH, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Apr;7(2):285
Entering the "land of the "puter braindead"! Campbell ES. **Del Med J** 1996 Dec;68(12):597–9
The Internet and medical education. Frisby AJ. **Del Med J** 1996 Dec;68(12):602–5
Medical resources on the World Wide Web (WWW).Platman SR. **Del Med J** 1996 Dec;68(12):607–10
The changing format of web–based medical information [editorial] Huntley AC. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Mar; 3(1):11
Diabetes short courses and the Internet. World Health Organization DiaMond Group on the Internet [letter] **Diabetes Care** 1997 Feb;20(2):232
The Internet as an information source for geriatricians. Glowniak J. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Mar;10(3):169–73 (9 ref.)
An on–line two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis protein database of adult Drosophila melanogaster. Ericsson C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):484–90
Construction of HSC–2DPAGE: a two–dimensional gel electrophoresis database of heart proteins. Evans G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):471–9
A two–dimensional electrophoresis database of human breast epithelial cell proteins. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):573–81
Comparing two–dimensional electrophoretic gel images across the Internet. Lemkin PF. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):461–70
Towards design and comparison of World Wide Web–accessible myocardial two–dimensional gel electrophoresis protein databases. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):480–3
Dilated cardiomyopathy–associated proteins and their presentation in a WWW–accessible two–dimensional gel protein database. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):802–8
The construction of the World Wide Web–accessible myocardial two–dimensional gel electrophoresis protein database "HEART–2DPAGE": a practical approach. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1386–92
Detailed peptide characterization using PEPTIDEMASS––a World–Wide–Web–accessible tool. Wilkins MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):403–8
Electronic media and emerging zoonoses. Berger SA. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;3(2):239
Electronic communication and the rapid dissemination of public health information [letter] Dalton CB, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):80–1
WHONET: an information system for monitoring antimicrobial resistance [news] O'Brien TF, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;1(2):66
Electronic communication and the future of international public health surveillance [editorial] Vacalis TD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;1(1):34–5
Epidemiology and the Internet [letter; comment] Hadley J. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):464–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):123–5.
Epidemiology and the Internet [letter; comment] McGwin G Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):464. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2);123–5.
Epidemiology and the internet [editorial] [see comments] Rothman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):123–5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):464. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):464–5.
In–house access to PACS images and related data through World Wide Web. Mascarini C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):218–20
http://www.hbuk.co.uk––the European Journal of Surgical Oncology and the Internet. Rew DA. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1996 Dec;22(6):563–8
One residency's experience with the electronic residency application service. Mandel LP, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Mar; 29(3):209–12
Developments on the Internet: a practical guide for primary care physicians. Steiner BD, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Feb; 28(2):128–33
Resource materials for faculty development. Westberg J, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Apr;29(4):275–9
Modern techniques in teaching of anatomy. Jędrzejewski KS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):301–2
RNA secondary structure as a reusable interface to biological information resources. Felciano RM, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):GC59–70
Genitourinary medicine and the Internet No 5. Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Apr;73(2):144–5 (0 ref.)
Genitourinary medicine and The Internet No. 4. Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):73–4 (0 ref.)
Genitourinary medicine and the Internet No 3. Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):443–4
Genitourinary medicine and the Internet no 6. Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):221–2
Genitourinary medicine and the Internet. Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Aug;72(4):298–300
Genitourinary medicine and the Internet. No 2. Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):380–1
BCM Search Launcher––an integrated interface to molecular biology data base search and analysis services available on the World Wide Web. Smith RF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):454–62
Gero–informatics and the Internet: locating gerontology information on the World Wide Web (WWW). Ellis RD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Feb;36(1):100–5
Internet resources on aging: increasing options and human factors. Post JA. **Gerontologist** 1997 Feb;37(1):125–9
Internet resources on aging: parts of the Internet. Post JA. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):137–40
Internet resources on aging: seniors on the net. Post JA. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct;36(5):565–9
Internet resources on aging: geriatrics, gerontological nursing, and related topics. Post JA. **Gerontologist** 1997 Apr;37(2):258–66
Internet resources on aging: ten top Web sites. Post JA. **Gerontologist** 1996 Dec;36(6):728–33
Internet resources on aging: data sets and statistics. Post JA. **Gerontologist** 1996 Aug;36(4):425–9
Virtual resource development in the glycosciences. Hardy BJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Oct;13(5):865–72 (24 ref.)
Bioethics on the Internet [news] Cummins D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):46
Health information systems and the role of state government. Mendelson DN, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun; 16(3):106–19
Smart technology, stunted policy: developing health information networks. Starr P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):91–105
Spotlight on ECRInet...taking full advantage of health devices system or SELECTplus membership by connecting to ECRInet. **Health Devices** 1996 Jan;25(1):38–9
Telecommunications in healthcare: a primer. **Health Devices** 1997 Jul;26(7):264–85 (13 ref.)
Health economics e–mail discussion lists. Hollingsworth B. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):95–7
The Health Physics Web. Busby B. **Health Phys** 1996 Dec; 71(6):846
Security on the Internet [news] Busby B. **Health Phys** 1997 May;72(5):674–5
Electronic mailing lists [news] Busby B. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):177–8
Internet. Navigating MEDLINE [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 5;71(9):11
Quality watch ... yardsticks for measuring quality are turning up everywhere [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 20; 70(24):12–3
Internet ... isn't just for geeks anymore [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 20;70(24):13
Internet ... MedicineNet –news– **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):22
Internet autopsy database [editorial; comment] Berman JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):393–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Oct;27(10):1003–4.
Transcontinental consults in surgical pathology via the Internet. Eusebi V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jan;28(1):13–6
Human Reproduction 1997: highest impact factors in reproductive medicine and soon to be published on the Web [editorial] Edwards R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan; 12(1):1
More links for the epidemiologically curious. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):761
About ISCAIPNET. Seay A. **Inj Prev** 1997 Mar;3(1):4
The networking between hospital and health centre. Tervo T. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):75–6
New dermatologic gopher [letter] Byarlay JA. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):72
Determination of dependent and independent communication paths using neural networks. Hemminger TL, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Jul;7(3):247–55
Constructing international professional identity: what psychiatric nurses talk about on the Internet. Bowers L. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Jun;34(3):208–12
Integration of radiotherapy planning systems and radiotherapy treatment equipment: 11 years experience. Kalet IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):213–21
The Internet and medicine: related sites including HIV/AIDS [editorial] Brettle RP. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Feb;8(2):71–7 (4 ref.)
List of Bacterial Names with Standing in Nomenclature: a folder available on the Internet. Euzéby JP. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):590–2
Make the Internet work for your practice. **Iowa Med** 1997 Jan;87(1):7
New on the Net. **Iowa Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;87(6):219
Continuing education through the world wide web [editorial] Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1996 May–Jun;86(5):207
Internet resources for allied health professionals. Hedl JJ Jr. **J Allied Health** 1996 Spring;25(2):179–88
DERMANET: Spanish dermatology web site [letter; comment] Querol I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 36(3 Pt 1):503–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Jan;34(1):125–36.
The National Information Infrastructure and health care: an overview of key agencies. Keramidas SL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):36–8
Electronic clinical trial protocol distribution via the World–Wide Web: a prototype for reducing costs and errors, improving accrual, and saving trees. Afrin LB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–35
Organizational factors that influence information technology diffusion in academic health sciences centers. Ash J. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2):102–11
A Web terminology server using UMLS for the description of medical procedures. Burgun A, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Sep–Oct;4(5):356–63
Beyond the superhighway: exploiting the Internet with medical informatics. Cimino JJ. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):279–84 (43 ref.)
CliniWeb: managing clinical information on the World Wide Web. Hersh WR, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–80
Willow: a uniform search interface. Ketchell DS, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):27–37
The implementation of telemedicine within a community cancer network [see comments] London JW, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):18–24. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–70.
The World Wide Web: a review of an emerging internet–based technology for the distribution of biomedical information. Lowe HJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–14 (82 ref.)
Approaching equity in consumer health information delivery: NetWellness [see comments] Morris TA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):6–13. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–70.
Remote analysis of physiological data from neurosurgical ICU patients [published erratum appears in J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):70] Nenov V, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):318–27
ModelDB: an environment for running and storing computational models and their results applied to neuroscience. Peterson BE, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):389–98
Java and its future in biomedical computing. Rodgers RP. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):303–7
A cryptologic based trust center for medical images. Wong ST. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):410–21
APhA on the Internet: a user's guide. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb;NS37(1):5–6
Podiatric Medical Resources on the Internet. An update. Fikar CR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 Sep; 87(9):438–41
Podiatric medical resources on the Internet. Fikar CR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;87(2):80–6
World Wide Web access to the British Universities Human Embryo Database [letter] Aiton JF, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jan; 190 (Pt 1):149–54
JEAB and JABA on the World Wide Web: a report to readers. Laties VG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Winter; 29(4):435–6
Telemedicine: videoconferencing in medicine. O'Toole K. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Dec;19(4):180–3
Distance learning in the future [interview by Diane Heestand] Bork A. **J Biocommun** 1996;23(2):22–4
Displaying medical illustrations on the Internet. Greek C, et al. **J Biocommun** 1996;23(3):30–2
The Internet: your bridge to world dentistry. Barrett EJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):241–3
An innovative curriculum plan for advanced practice in oncology nursing. Nelson–Marten P, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Summer;12(2):89–94
Cost and demand analysis of excimer laser use: first World Wide Web Internet survey of the interest in refractive surgery. Borer MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):709–12
Opportunities on the Internet for child and adolescent psychopharmacologists: net access and mailing lists. Giedd JN, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Summer; 6(2):147–50
Overview of current Internet resources for molecular pathology. Killeen AA. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(6):375–9 (0 ref.)
About the Internet––Part 1. Ruskin KJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Jan;12(1):81–8

Scientific data-exchange in periodontology via Internet. Spallek H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):497-504
A portable search engine and browser for the Entrez database. Rioux PA, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Winter; 1(4):293-5
Dermatology on the Internet. A source of clinical and scientific information. Krejci-Papa NC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):1-4 (44 ref.)
Update on Internet and advanced telecommunications in telemedicine. Bergstrom P. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):30
World Wide Web interface to digital imaging and communication in medicine-capable image servers. Browning GC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1996 Nov;9(4):178-84
Publishing radiology educational material on the Internet: analysis of e-mail responses. Gillespy T 3rd, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):193
Design and implementation of World Wide Web-based tools for image management in computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasonography. Henri CJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):77-9
An Internet-connected, patient-specific, deformable brain atlas integrated into a surgical navigation system. Levy AL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):231-7
The use of intranets and extranets in radiology. Piraino D. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):26-7
Implementation of an electronic teaching file using web technology. Piraino D, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug; 10(3 Suppl 1):190-2
Radiology teaching file cases on the World Wide Web. Scalzetti EM. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):209-11
Video networking of cardiac catheterization laboratories. Tobis J, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):113-5
Picture archiving and communication system-asynchronous transfer mode network in a midsized hospital. Verma RC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):99-102
The Internet: what's all the fuss about? Grunfeld A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):769-70
An Internet primer, Part II: Tools of the Internet. Grunfeld A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):401-4 (24 ref.)
An Internet primer for emergency physicians: Part I. Ho K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):771-6
Medicine and the Internet. What can I learn from the Internet? Buhle EL Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 83(9):624-7
Internet access. World Wide Web resources for health services and women's health information. Hsu P. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Aug-Sep;83(7):505-6
Pornography in cyberspace. Lafferty JP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;84(2):123-4
Ten basic World-Wide Web sites for Florida physicians. Pendás IO 2nd, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 83(9):628-30
The Internet & Healthcare Education: HELIX. Roy RT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;83(9):634-8
Florida physicians' guide to on-line information and the Internet. Tepperman BS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 83(9):610-23
Medical information on the Internet: a study of an electronic bulletin board [see comments] Culver JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):466-70. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Aug;12(8):511-2.
Online, health-related discussion groups: what we should know and do [editorial; comment] Osheroff JA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):511-2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Aug;12(8):466-70.
Clinical decision-making in cyberspace [editorial] Weinreb RN. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Feb;6(1):1-2
Infection control and the Internet. Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):3-5
The Internet and the World Wide Web: a general overview and applications for the biomedical community. McKalip DM, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(1):4-11
Chiropractic and the information superhighway: a brief guide to the Internet. Lauretti WJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 May;19(4):273-7
Implementation of HL7 to client-server hospital information system (HIS) in the University of Tokyo Hospital. Ohe K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Aug;20(4):197-205
The World Wide Web as a graphical user interface to program macros for molecular graphics, molecular modeling, and structure-based drug design. Taylor NR, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Oct;14(5):291-6, 280-2
AMA goes on the World Wide Web [news] Keoun B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20;88(22):1611
Marketing clinical trials on the internet [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Oct 16;88(20):1435
"We now join the freeway (information superhighway), which is already in progress" [editorial] Hendel RC. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 May-Jun;4(3):244-5
A "list" is not for groceries ... a guide to electronic discussion groups in nursing. Bridges A. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Sep; 27(9):13-6
Chemung Valley Health Network: the development of a community health information network. Zeidman C. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Jun;11(5):5-8
Computer-mediated distributed learning. An innovative program design in midwifery education. Treistman J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):389-92
Where to find nutritional science journals on the World Wide Web. Brown CM. **J Nutr** 1997 Aug;127(8):1527-32
A new computer network system for communicating perinatal decision support information via a telephone line. Kubo T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;21(4):391-9
Otolaryngology Web site. Tan AK. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb; 26(1):31-5
Electronic media. Kelley SJ. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Jan; 13(1):53-5
APON merges onto the information superhighway. Kelley SJ. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Jul;14(3):186-8
Computer network for data acquisition, storage and analysis. Sutherland JC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Aug; 40(1):14-22
Paranoid schizophrenia with delusions regarding the Internet [letter] Tan S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Mar; 22(2):143
ART-ODONT: an electronic network for information concerning minimal intervention techniques for caries. Holmgren CJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):166
Obtaining medical information from the Internet. Klemenz B, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul-Aug;31(4):410-3
The future for electronic journals [letter; comment] Dobson M. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):119-20. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):662.
Electronic journals [letter; comment] Kay S. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):239. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):662.
The future for electronic journals [editorial] [see comments] Kumar PD. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Dec;89(12):662. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Feb;90(2):119-20. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Apr;90(4):239.
Creating a virtual materials and resources index for health education using the World Wide Web. Weiler RM. **J Sch Health** 1996 Aug;66(6):205-9
Veterinary sites on the Internet and the World Wide Web [letter] Fong A, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Dec; 37(12):596
Cycle of change and improvement [editorial] Wadsworth D. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 May;38(5):185
Tele-education: the virtual medical laboratory. Alusi GH, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:79-81
Expert pathology consultation through the Internet: melanoma versus benign melanocytic tumours. Della Mea V, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:17-9
AUDIOMAT: an electronic newspaper for visually impaired people. Pepino A, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3(1):53-8
Using the Internet for rapid exchange of photographs and X-ray images to evaluate potential extremity replantation candidates. Buntic RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug; 43(2):342-4
Breast cancer. Wootton JC. **J Womens Health** 1997 Apr; 6(2):235-7
Search engines. Wootton JC. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun; 6(3):345-7
Research resources for Ob/Gyn. Wootton JC. **J Womens Health** 1997 Feb;6(1):123-5
Online with physicians accessing the Internet [letter; comment] Connor E. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1218-9 . Comment on: JAMA 1996 May 1;275(17):1361-2.
Online support group helps patients live with, learn more about the rare skin cancer CTCL-MF [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1997 May 14;277(18):1422-3
Cyberconference helps archivists manage trove of scientific papers [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 25; 276(24):1935-7
Online with physicians accessing the Internet [letter; comment] Onganer E, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16; 276(15):1218. Comment on: JAMA 1996 May 1;275(17):1361-2.
The cardiology beat. An Internet education for patients and health professionals. Peters R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13; 278(6):451-2
Digital dialogue. Sharing information and interests on the Internet. Peters R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16; 277(15):1258-60
Navigating to knowledge. Tools for finding information on the Internet. Peters R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12; 277(6):505-6
Medical literature made easy. Querying databases on the Internet. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26; 277(12):959-60
Oncology ASAP. Where to find reliable cancer information on the Internet. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 14; 277(18):1431-2
Internet anatomy 101. Accessing information on the World Wide Web. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):171-2
Genomic medicine. Internet resources for medical genetics. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1212-3
The ED and the PC. Internet resources for emergency and disaster care. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10; 278(10):869-70
Assessing, controlling, and assuring the quality of medical information on the Internet: Caveant lector et viewor--Let the reader and viewer beware [editorial] [see comments] Silberg WM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1244-5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):632; discussion 632-3.
Scientists revel in new research tool: an online index of cancer genes [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1221, 1223-4
Medicine and public health join forces [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1579
Health online and the empowered medical consumer. Ferguson T. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):251-7
Live broadcast of surgery through the Internet [letter] Gandsas A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1314
Confidentiality at risk in the electronic age [news] Mitchell P. **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1608
"A whole other story": the electronic narrative of illness. McLellan F. **Lit Med** 1997 Spring;16(1):88-107
Antiphospholipid antibody syndromes and the Internet. McCarty GA. **Lupus** 1996 Oct;5(5):418-24
Processing haematological data on a network environment. Ag Z, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1995 Dec;17(2):77-81
The physician and the Internet. Wang KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jan;72(1):66-71 (05 ref.)
AIDS/HIV information database [news] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):106
MedClaims: electronic submission of direct billing claims. Cooper J. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):115-8
Why Java can't print (yet). Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):174-8
Using Java to design an automated patient record for the Web. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):36-8, 40
An introduction to Java. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):476-8, 480
Implications of java technology. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):283-5
Ensuring access to online health information and telemedicine. Scolamiero SJ. **MD Comput** 1997 Jul-Aug; 14(4):278-82
Support groups in cyberspace. Scolamiero SJ. **MD Comput** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):12-4, 17
Preventive medicine recommendations on the Internet [news] Zelingher J. **MD Comput** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):204-6
It's time for intranets [news] Zelingher J. **MD Comput** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):274-7
Administrative chores? Internet to the rescue! [news] Zelingher J. **MD Comput** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):380-2, 385-7
Physician biographical information and reference library now available on AMA web site [news] **Md Med J** 1996 Nov; 45(11):904-5
"Surfing the net" leads to board inquiry. **Md Med J** 1997 Apr;46(4):201-2
EDI system definition for a European medical device vigilance system. Doukidis G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Jul-Sep;21(3):233-44
Ontology and terminology servers in agent-based health-care information systems. Falasconi S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):30-43
An ontology-based multi-agent architecture for distributed health-care information systems. Falasconi S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):20-9
The IMIA WG1 database on health and medical informatics programs and courses: a call for participation. Haux R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Aug;36(3):233-4
Sharing of worldwide spread knowledge using hypermedia facilities & fast communication protocols (Mosaic and World Wide Web): the example of ExPASy. Hochstrasser DF, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Mar;34(1-2):75-8
Extended telemedical consultation using Arden Syntax based decision support, hypertext and WWW technique. Karlsson D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):108-14
Computer-based training and electronic publishing in the health sector: tools and trends. Schulz S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):149-53
Gene mapping and isolation. Access to databases. Bishop MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:237-59
The European Bioinformatics Institute. Network services. Flores TP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:155-71
Check your biography on the new AMA database. All active, licensed physicians are included. **Mich Med** 1996 Oct; 95(10):13
Cyber-marketing overwhelms on-line users. DeCourcy WR Jr. **Mich Med** 1997 Apr;96(4):10
New browser enhances communication. DeCourcy WR Jr. **Mich Med** 1997 Feb;96(2):10
MSMSNET links to medical sites. Physicians' gateway to the information highway. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1997 Jan; 96(1):10
Doctors jump to medical Web sites via MSMSNET. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1997 May;96(5):8
The European Bacillus subtilis genome sequencing project: current status and accessibility of the data from a new World Wide Web site. Moszer I, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):2987-91
mma.unveils.World.Wide.Web.home.page. Dombrosk S. **Minn Med** 1996 Nov;79(11):20-4
Let's go surfing! A physician guide to the Internet. Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1996 Nov;79(11):12-9
Use of the World Wide Web by family practitioners. Tuominen K, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Nov;79(11):43-6
Tips for improving the MMA's home page [letter] Zook P. **Minn Med** 1997 Jan;80(1):6
The wired physician: current clinical information on the Internet. Gallagher K, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):334-9
Telemedicine, the Internet and the medical student. Madden J. **Mo Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):340-2
"Danger on the information superhighway" [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1996 Dec;93(12):742
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast: a preliminary report on telepathology through Internet multimedia electronic mail. Della Mea V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun; 10(6):636-41

Taking a ride on the information super highway ... and knowing when to get off [editorial] Mills SE. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):523

Resources for HIV/AIDS on the Internet. Dewhurst S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Feb;2(2):52–7

MHC-binding peptide prediction on the Web [news] Featherstone C. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Dec;2(12):491

Cells on the Internet: towards an inflammation superhighway? Greaves DR. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Mar; 3(3):98–9

Resources for neurology and neuroscience on the World Wide Web. Lester J. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Feb;3(2):50–1

Spinal muscular atrophy: resources available on the World Wide Web. Novelli G. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Sep;2(9):369

Embryo project in gestation on the net [news] O'Brien C. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Oct;2(10):405

Personal references. Roberts W, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Feb;3(2):52–3

Immunology resources on the World Wide Web. Skipper J, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Aug;2(8):320–3

Online health and healing [news] Veggeberg S. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Aug;2(8):315

Poison on line--acute renal failure caused by oil of wormwood purchased through the Internet. Weisbord SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):825–7

New Jersey health care enters the electronic age. Fishman L. **N J Med** 1996 May;93(5):53–5

MSNJ's been workin' on the web. Hutner G, et al. **N J Med** 1997 Feb;94(2):27–9

OP Web page aids consumers and professions [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):55

Steps to building the virtual laboratory. Haun RS. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jul;15(7):683–4

Protein databases on the WWW. Peters R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):90

World Wide Web sites in biotechnology. Sikorski R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 May;15(5):475

Transgenics on the Internet. Sikorski R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;15(3):289

The Internet strikes back [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul; 16(3):207–8

Opening an electronic pharmacy to the world [news] Steele FR. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1064

Bridging the gap [letter; comment] Sussman JL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;4(7):517. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1997 May;4(5):329–30.

'Data network threatens patient privacy' [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1997 Mar 6;386(6620):6

Palaeontologists protest at Web sale of hominid remains [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):748

Medical network pioneers live 3-D surgical images [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):476

Applications of the World Wide Web to neurosurgical practice. Kim R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1169–81; discussion 1181–2

Neurosurgery and the Internet: a critical analysis and a review of available resources. Pareras LG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):216–32; discussion 232–3

Nuclear medicine and the Internet [editorial] Glowniak JV. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Sep;17(9):737–9

The directory of P450-containing systems in 1996. Fábián P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):274–7

The Factor VIII Mutation Database on the World Wide Web: the haemophilia A mutation, search, test and resource site. HAMSTeRS update (version 3.0). Kemball-Cook G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):128–32

The PAH mutation analysis consortium database: update 1996. Nowacki P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):139–42

Computer literacy. Smithing RT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb; 21(2):135–6

Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1997 Aug;55(8):315

Http:@www.hscsyr.edu/approximately nutrition/ [editorial] Meguid MM. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1):52–3

Appendix: general pesticide information on the Worldwide Web. Keifer MC, et al. **Occup Med** 1997 Apr–Jun; 12(2):399–401

Use of an Internet-based journal club. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;116(4):497–8

A guide to otolaryngology resources on the Internet. Kuppersmith RB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Oct; 115(4):335–41

Pennsylvania health on the net? Aaron DJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1996 Sep;99(9):20–2

Surfing the web and parkinson's law. Baldwin FD. **Pa Med** 1996 May;99(5):16–7

Web sites in cardiology. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2138–41

The Internet and paediatric anaesthesia [editorial] Tibbals J, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):265–6

Frozen-section services by telepathology: experience of 100 cases in the San-in District, Japan. Adachi H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jun;46(6):436–41

PediHeart: pediatric cardiology and cardiac surgery on the Internet [editorial] Birek A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;18(5):323–5

The Internet: implications for the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry. Ferguson JB. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May; 19(3):214–7

Pediatrics electronic pages http://www.pediatrics.org. Horbar JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1193–4

The use of the Internet. Vas S. **Perit Dial Int** 1997;17 Suppl 2:S138–41

The Internet and peritoneal dialysis [editorial] Vas S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):113

From origin to ISPD home page: a discourse on the Internet. Winchester JF. **Perit Dial Int** 1997;17 Suppl 2:S135–7

Parallel operation of Monte Carlo simulations on a diverse network of computers. Kirkby DR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Jun;42(6):1203–8

The electronic Plant Gene Register. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr; 113(4):1463–5

Plant biology in the post-Gutenberg era. Everything you wanted to know and more on the World Wide Web. Somerville C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1015–22

Using the Internet as an educational/survey tool [letter] Canady JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):908–9

Entrapped by e-mail [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;99(3):856–7

There's no place like home. Potts JF. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Jan;101(1):21–4

Get the most from your browser. And fly, don't crawl, through the Web. Potts JF. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May; 101(5):21–2, 27–8

Junk on the Web. Potts JF. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Jun; 101(6):27–9, 33

World Wide Web-based access to heterogenous information resources for cytokine research and education. Allen GK, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:393–7

Health status assessment via the World Wide Web. Bell DS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:338–42

Distributed intelligent data analysis in diabetic patient management. Bellazzi R, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:194–8

Technical and editorial administration of a World-Wide-Web site during a period of rapid growth: the OncoLink experience. Benjamin I, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:398–402

Maintaining patient confidentiality in the public domain Internet Autopsy Database (IAD). Berman JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:328–32

Teaching resources for dermatology on the WWW--quiz system and dynamic lecture scripts using a HTTP-database demon. Bittorf A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :46–50

Navigating through a document-centered electronic medical record: a mock-up based on WWW technology. Bouaud J, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:488–92

The "SentiWeb" method for exploring a database on the Net. Boussard E, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:669–73

An intelligent information systems architecture for clinical decision support on the Internet. Canfield K, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:175–8

A component-based, distributed object services architecture for a clinical workstation. Chueh HC, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:638–42

Just tell me what you want!: the promise and perils of rapid prototyping with the World Wide Web. Cimino JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:719–23

Extending the multimedia patient record across the wide area network. Dayhoff RE, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:653–7

Integrating DXplain into a clinical information system using the World Wide Web. Elhanan G, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:348–52

Evolution of a legacy system to a Web patient record server: leveraging investment while opening the system. Flanagan JR, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:o18–22

Experiences with a distributed virtual patient record system. Forslund DW, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :483–7

CDC WONDER on the Web. Friede A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:408–12

A new approach to the implementation of direct care-provider order entry. Geissbühler A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:689–93

Increasing the availability of the computerized patient record. Giuse DA, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:633–7

A Web-based repository manager for brain mapping data. Jakobovits RM, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :309–13

A design for a World Wide Web decision-support system using a controlled medical terminology. Karlsson D, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:189–93

Architecture for a Federated Drug Reference in a managed care environment. Ketchell DS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:413–7

Implementing a Web-based clinical information system using EMR middle layer services. Kittredge RL, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:628–32

Providing location-independent access to patient clinical narratives using Web browsers and a tiered server approach. Klimczak JC, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:623–7

Sharing electronic medical records across multiple heterogeneous and competing institutions. Kohane IS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:608–12

Web-based delivery and open-architecture database support in the ITreS Counselor Information System. Konstan JA, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:782–6

Implementing the Bayesian paradigm: reporting research results over the World-Wide Web. Lehmann HP, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:433–7

Electronically distributed, computer-generated, individualized feedback enhances the use of a computerized practice guideline. Lobach DF. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:493–7

Web interface for the Heart Disease Program. Long WJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:762–6

WebReport: a World Wide Web based clinical multimedia reporting system. Lowe HJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:314–8

Documenting data delivery: design, deployment, and decision. Lundy MS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:807–11

The UMLS Knowledge Source Server: a versatile Internet-based research tool. McCray AT, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:164–8

Radiology CME on the Web using secure document transfer and internationally distributed image servers. McEnery KW, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:37–40

Facilitating physician referrals on the World Wide Web: representation and appropriate utilization of clinical expertise. McHolm G, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:724–8

Using concept maps on the World-Wide Web to access a curriculum database for problem-based learning. Patrick TB, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:32–6

Implications of the Java language on computer-based patient records. Pollard D, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :733–7

CancerNet redistribution via WWW. Quade G, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:403–7

Supporting the "clinic without walls" with an event-directed messaging system integrated into an electronic medical record. Rappaport SH. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :648–52

A Web-based architecture for the intelligent management of chronic patients. Riva A. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:179–83

Presentation and explanation of medical decision models using the World Wide Web. Sanders GD, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:60–4

Publishing biomedical journals on the World-Wide Web using an open architecture model. Shareck EP, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:343–7

Collaborative medical informatics research using the Internet and the World Wide Web. Shortliffe EH, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:125–9

WWW-based interfaces to clinical information systems: the state of the art. Sittig DF, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:694–8 (12 ref.)

Using HL7 and the World Wide Web for unifying patient data from remote databases. van Wingerde FJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:643–7

A real time patient monitoring system on the World Wide Web. Wang K, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :729–32

A comprehensive strategy for designing a Web-based medical curriculum. Zucker J, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:41–5

Using the Java language to develop computer based patient records for use on the Internet. Zuckerman AE. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:772–6

Using computer technology for health education. Taub A. **Promot Educ** 1997 Mar;4(1):5–7

LPFC: an Internet library of protein family core structures. Schmidt R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):246–8

Using the Internet for clinical training: a course on network therapy for substance abuse. Galanter M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):999–1000, 1008

The Internet: applications for mental health clinicians in clinical settings, training, and research. Lim RF. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):597–9

Psychology of computer use: XLVII. Parameters of Internet use, abuse and addiction: the first 90 days of the Internet Usage Survey. Brenner V. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):879–82

Psychology of computer use: XLIII. Some comments on 'addictive use of the Internet' by Young [comment] Griffiths M. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):81–2. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):899–902.

Psychology of computer use: XL. Addictive use of the Internet: a case that breaks the stereotype [see comments] Young KS. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):899–902. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1997 Feb;80(1):81–2.

The way of the web. Smith A. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Sep–Oct;111(5):459–62

Stalking the next epidemic: ProMED tracks emerging diseases. Woodall J. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb; 112(1):78–82

The Internet: a modern Pandora's box? Mayer M, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1996 Dec;5(6):568–71

Finding the Path: a World Wide Web-based guide for imaging evaluation of patients in the emergency department. Azmoun LM, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):213–8

Primer on computers and information technology. Part two: an introduction to computer networking. Channin DS, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):988–92

Learning and information in the digital age [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):314

Structured entry of radiology reports using World Wide Web technology. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 May; 16(3):683–91

RIP: Radiology Internet Protocol. Partovi S. **Radiographics** 1996 Nov;16(6):1495–501
Digital network boosts productivity. Rossi D, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jul–Aug;67(6):539–40
Publishers' row on the Internet? [letter] van Schaik JP. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):880
Should non–peer–reviewed raw DNA sequence data release be forced on the scientific community? Adams MD, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):534–6
An Internet review: the compleat neuroscientist scours the World Wide Web [published erratum appears in Science 1996 Dec 7;274(5293):1597] [see comments] Bloom FE. **Science** 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1104–9. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):911.
Surfing the neuroscience net [letter; comment] Chaturvedi P, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):911. Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 15;274(5290):1104–9.
Your complete Web guide to tumors [news] Ehrenstein D. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):762
Surfing the neuroscience net [letter] Lenherr F. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):911
A catalog of cancer genes at the click of a mouse [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 May 16;276(5315):1023–4
How to use Usenet. Peters R, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20; 276(5320):1893, 1894
Information retrieval in digital libraries: bringing search to the net. Schatz BR. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):327–34 (48 ref.)
A plan to register unpublished studies [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1754
Drug firms back move to link databases [news] Williams N. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):902
How to get databases talking the same language [news] Williams N. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):301–2
The use of computers in cancer pain management. Frandsen JL. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1997 Feb;13(1):49–56 (21 ref.)
Using hypertext and the Internet for structure and management of observational studies. Carey VJ. **Stat Med** 1997 Aug 15;16(15):1667–82
Surgical neurology on the Internet [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):520
An introductory tour of the Internet (AANS course). Neurosurgery (CD–ROM). Slavin KV. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Sep;48(3):305–6
Computer forum. Slavin KV. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr; 47(4):397–8
Strengthening the patient/physician relationship. Culpepper KM. **Tenn Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):128–9
Online medicine. How Texas physicians are using the Internet. Steinberg RU. **Tex Med** 1996 Apr;92(4):37–44
An Internet multicast symposium concerning the microcirculation of the islets of Langerhans. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2252–4
Internet resources on G–protein–coupled receptors. Edvardsen O, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jun; 22(6):226–7
Graphical interface for ProDom domain families. Gouzy J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Dec;21(12):493
Methods and reagents. Bionet.molbio.methds–reagnts—a status report. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Sep; 22(9):359–60
Methods and reagents. Eliminating banding artifacts from SDS–PAGE. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 May; 21(5):191–3
Connecting protein family resources using the proWeb network. Henikoff S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Nov; 21(11):444–5
DbBrowser: integrated access to databases worldwide. Michie AD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 May;21(5):191
It's a knockout! Anagnostopoulos AV, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jun;12(6):236
Internet resources for the parasite genome projects. Blaxter M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jan;13(1):40–1
Escherichia coli K–12 on the internet [news] Rudd KE. **Trends Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):156–7
Web applets: Java, JavaScript and ActiveX. Stein L. **Trends Genet** 1996 Nov;12(11):484–5
Views of RNA on the World Wide Web. Sühnel J. **Trends Genet** 1997 May;13(5):206–7
GDB, what's in it for me? Voltz AK. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jun;12(6):235
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome on the World Wide Web. Walsh S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jul;12(7):276–7
Yeast's clickable chromosomes and other genome browsers. Wolfe K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jun;13(6):246–7
HIV resources on the Web. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 5(7):267
Fetal anomaly, the Internet and the 'informed' patient: a dangerous combination [letter; comment] Challis DE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jul;8(1):68. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Feb;7(2):89–91.
Chronic prostatitis: results of an Internet survey. Alexander RB, et al. **Urology** 1996 Oct;48(4):568–74
Uses of the World Wide Web [letter] Dickenson DP. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 28;139(13):324
Uses of the World Wide Web [letter] Rushton A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 28;139(13):324
Electronic mail. A physician extender? Harris ED. **West J Med** 1997 Feb;166(2):123–5
Internet Web resources for anti–tobacco advocacy. Miller K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Nov;95(11):784–5
Information mining on the Internet. Turecek D. **Wis Med J** 1997 Mar;96(3):53–4
Making WISMED your gateway to Internet health care resources. Turecek D. **Wis Med J** 1996 Oct;95(10):729
[Computer networks in hospital information systems] Spunda M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 May 14;136(10):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Internet—a new informational and communication environment for medicine] Vejvalka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 May 14;136(10):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A younger cardiologist on the Internet] Beck J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 28;159(31):4743–5 **(Dan)**
[E–mail—an introduction] Christensen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 27;159(5):568–9 **(Dan)**
[An oncologist on the Internet] Christensen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 16;159(25):3928–9 **(Dan)**
[Search engines—who, what, how] Hendel HW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 10;159(11):1587–9 **(Dan)**
[Internet—should it be used in relation to science?] Hendel HW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 20;159(4):406–8 **(Dan)**
[Search machines—who, what, how] Hendel HW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 10;159(7):915–7 **(Dan)**
[Medicine on the Internet] Hendel JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 24;159(13):1911–4 **(Dan)**
["Usenet"—an introduction] Hendel JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 3;159(6):728–9 **(Dan)**
[A gastroenterologist on the Internet] Hendel JW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 14;159(29):4502–3 **(Dan)**
[Internet—can it be used for congress preparations?] Hendel JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 17;159(8):1072–5 **(Dan)**
[Nephrology on the Internet] Iversen JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 21;159(30):4621–2 **(Dan)**
[A rheumatologist on the Internet] Klarlund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 26;159(22):3374–5 **(Dan)**
[Antibiotics on the Internet (editorial)] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 17;159(12):1733 **(Dan)**
[A gynecologist/obstetrician on the Internet] Møller LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 2;159(23):3565–6 **(Dan)**
[A dermatologist on the Internet] Nielsen FR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3127–8 **(Dan)**
[A hematologist on the Internet] Nielsen OJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 4;159(32):4839–40 **(Dan)**
[Internet, a new resource for anatomopathology?] Fournet JC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec;16(6):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From paper to electronic edition! (editorial)] Grogosgeat Y. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jan;90(1):9 **(Fre)**
[Internet network and cancer] Kassai B, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Oct;83(10):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imaging networks, surgical simulation, computer–assisted neurosurgery] Desgeorges M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The World Health Organization adopts a resolution on the sale of products on the Internet] **J Pharm Belg** 1997 May–Jun;52(3):142–3 **(Fre)**
[Telecommunication networks and PACS] Blanluet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Apr;78(4 Suppl):52–7 **(Fre)**
[Internet and radiology] Frouge C, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Jan; 78(1):21–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Test of a teleradiology network based on ATM (asynchronous transfer mode)] Heautot JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Nov;77(11):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic communication in dentistry, 1996] Lagrain E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1996;51(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Internet in oral medicine and maxillofacial surgery] Paoli JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996; 97(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The electronic study club (news)] Conne P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(5):475–6 **(Fre)**
[PC–assisted network for quality control in film development] Buchberger W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia on the Internet] Schäfer N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jan;46(1):60–4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[HIV reports on the Internet (news)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 13;121(37):A7 **(Ger)**
[Using a computer for accessing information in environmental medicine] Kaiser U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Nov; 58(11):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communication in hand surgery] Hahn P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Jul;28(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital exchange of clinical findings and letters using an international network. Applications of information systems in ophthalmology] Dick B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):aA7–aA15 **(Ger)**
[HyperPsych—resources for medicine and psychology on the World Wide Web] Laszig P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jul;47(7):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The internet data highway. Are there radiologic applications?] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Jan; 36(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Veterinary services on the Internet] Demuth D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(7):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Internet as a communication medium in veterinary medicine] Wormek A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct; 24(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The internet—its uses in traumatology] Willy C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Feb;100(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gynecologic oncologic information from the Internet] Seufert R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(8):394–5 **(Ger)**
[Medicine and the Internet] Feingold M, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 1;132(1):31–4 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The Internet and geriatric medicine] Leibovitz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 15;132(12):852–5 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[World Wide Web—for physicians] Glanz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Nov 17;137(46):2612 **(Hun)**
[Internet and World Wide Web for physicians] Glanz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 29;137(39):2169–74 **(Hun)**
[Internet in cardiology: practical applications] Santoro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):775–92 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technology, Internet, and medicine] Bondi A. **Pathologica** 1996 Jun;88(3):243–5 **(Ita)**
[The Internet for medical research] Della Mea V, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Oct;87(5):485–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of a base system for information dissemination of the Internet] Kaminuma T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[NIHS information and computing infrastructure (NICI)] Nakata K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):53–61 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An international exchange and dissemination of chemical safety information on the Internet] Ohtake C, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):76–83 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissemination of drug information on the Internet] Yamamoto M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1996;(114):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesiologists and the Internet: the Internet and the Masui Discussion List] Mori T. **Masui** 1996 Nov; 45(11):1372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Participation of anesthesiologists in the Internet] Mori T. **Masui** 1996 Dec;45(12):1480–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesiologists and information resources on the Internet] Mori T. **Masui** 1997 Jan;46(1):49–63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiology diagnostic reporting system with local area networked personal computers] Imada H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Construction of an MRI reporting system using the Internet] Kajiya Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;57(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary study of radiological image transmission with B–ISDN] Sugita R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 56(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Performance study of teleradiology network systems with CRT monitors: ROC analysis of an observation study of simulated lung nodules] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 56(14):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Micro–wave local area network for radiological image transmission] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25; 54(12):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the recent use of an anonymous FTP server in the University of Occupational and Environmental Health, Japan] Satoh N. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Mar 1;18(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High resolution mapping of genes by imaging methods using the interna] Fukui K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(6):881–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Image technology and modern network system] Ono S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):949–55 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Getting the coordinates of proteins and displaying the spatial structures] Suzuki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):963–70 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Internet and medicine] Mosiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Oct;96(4):378–85 **(Pol)**
[The use of the "linkage" technique of information systems in cohort studies on neonatal mortality] de Almeida MF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Apr;30(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The use of a local computer network in a pathology bureau] Konstantinov GS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 May–Jun; 58(3):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conception and implementation of the federal computer system for families with hereditary diseases] Kobrinskii BA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1997 May–Jun;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The DICOM standard in computer–assisted medical technologies] Plotnikov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure–activity analysis of amino acid sequences using the Internet] Morozov VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):387–93 **(Rus)**
[Information network systems] Savchenko VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):28–30 **(Rus)**
[The Internet in medicine] Sapunar D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Jul–Aug;118(7–8):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

["Luso-Spanish Transactions in Psychiatry" and new technologies in scientific communication] Alarcos T, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):1-2 **(Spa)**

[The Spanish Pediatric Association and Internet (editorial)] Moya M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jun;46(6):533 **(Spa)**

[Internet and pediatrics 1996. Letter] Sobrino Toro M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Oct;45(4):446-7 **(Spa)**

[Internet for urologists] Martínez-Piñeiro Lorenzo L. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 Jan-Feb;50(1):1-5 **(Spa)**

[Internet and infectious diseases (editorial)] Martos A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):579-80 **(Spa)**

[Proposal on how to obtain reprints of documents published in scientific journals (letter)] Meléndez Villa J. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Mar-Apr;132(2):241 **(Spa)**

[The hospital library and Internet (letter; comment)] García MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 6;106(13):519. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):744-52. **(Spa)**

[DERMANET: new service of bibliographic searching through INTERNET (letter; comment)] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1;108(8):315-6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):717. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Feb 3;106(4):155. **(Spa)**

[The Internet for microbiologists] Nieto JM. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep;12(3):481-4 **(Spa)**

[Internet, a new source of information] Piqueras M. **Microbiologia** 1997 Jun;13(2):229-36 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Never say never. Reflections on infohighways or highways of information (editorial)] Zarazaga A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computers and the Internet...a step toward the medical information superhighway (editorial)] Ortega R. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(2):34 **(Spa)**

[Anesthesiology and Internet (editorial)] Campos JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Mar;44(3):91-2 **(Spa)**

[The Spanish edition of "Educational Synopsis in Anesthesia." The 1st electronic anesthesiology periodical (letter)] Campos-Suárez JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Jan; 44(1):41-2 **(Spa)**

[The Internet web in anesthesiology-recovery] Gil-Cebrián J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Mar;44(3):112-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurology in Internet] Martín-González R. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Internet list of Neurology in Spanish] Mola S. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1200-1 **(Spa)**

[The Internet and its incorporation into the health sector] Linger C, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Apr; 1(4):315-23 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[There should be a homepage this year...] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):915-7 **(Swe)**

[Reumatologists were early on the Internet: a member bulletin right on the screen] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):918 **(Swe)**

[A psychiatric network for 2,000 members] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):923-4 **(Swe)**

[Pediatric psychiatrists discuss on a computer network of Gotland] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12; 94(11):924-5 **(Swe)**

[Patient in the IT-age (letter)] Hellsing AL. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 10;94(37):3128 **(Swe)**

[Why not a meeting place for the readers of the L[kartidningen? (letter) Korman U. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 4;94(23):2158 **(Swe)**

[The patient and Internet: a new challenge for the medical community (see comments)] Rosén A. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 15;94(3):107-8. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 Feb 12;94(7):500. **(Swe)**

[Good experiences with information via Internet (letter; comment)] Selldén H. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 12; 94(7):500. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1997 Jan 15;94(3):107-8. **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Teleradiology by two different concepts. Technical note. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar;38(2):338-9

A goal based cost-benefit analysis for film versus filmless radiology departments. Langer S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1996 Aug;9(3):104-12

'Nanobucks'. Make shopping on-line a virtual reality. DeCourcy WR Jr. **Mich Med** 1996 Sep;95(9):11

HISTORY

International organizations and communications. Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr; 13(2):441-52

INSTRUMENTATION

Teleradiology by two different concepts. Technical note. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar;38(2):338-9

CyberNews [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1716

Quick connections. ISDN offers net-surfers speedy access at a cost. DeCourcy WR. **Mich Med** 1996 Nov;95(11):10

["Second opinion" in online radiology via Internet: report on implementation and analysis of reliability of findings in sectional images] Ricke J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Jan;7(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific role of German ophthalmology in the European telecommunication project OPHTEL] Mertz M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New communication media for ophthalmology] Spallek G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):596-603 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-media presentation of radiologic image data with the Internet] Beier J, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jan;37(1):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemedicine. Possibilities and perspectives] Lenzen H, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Apr;37(4):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy for securing medical documents by electronic signature and encryption] Willenberg C. **Radiologe** 1997 Apr;37(4):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Internet: speed controls on the super highway. Mollard PJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):241-2

Intellectual property and networked health information: issues and principles [see comments] Cate FH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):229-36. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206-8.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The powers and perils of e-mail. Gouveia WA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Apr 15;54(8):886, 888

Use of the Internet for obstetricians and gynecologists. McKeown MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 176(2):271-4

Creating a World Wide Web site for the orthodontic office. Trosien A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug; 112(2):230-2

Electronic mail (Email). Bollen M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Feb;25(2):121-2

Medicine and the Internet: dreams, nightmares and reality. Pallen MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20-Dec 10; 56(10):506-9 (19 ref.)

So far and yet so near? Addo D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):100-4

Networking consumer health information: bringing the patient into the medical information loop. Martin ER, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):240-6

Internet resources for family physicians. Anthes DL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;43:1104-13 (13 ref.)

The Internet [editorial] Breeck KJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;43:1032-3, 1035-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

A networked computer program for managing a national external quality assurance scheme in cytopathology. Rashbass J, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec;7(6):377-85

Finding health resources on the Internet--the departure lounge. Mason J. **Health Econ** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):375-9

Normative models and healthcare planning: network-based simulations within a geographic information system environment. Walsh SJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Jun; 32(2):243-60

Information systems ... health care information exchange just got a little easier in New York City [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 20;71(8):19

Information systems. A hospice goes high-tech. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):72

Networks. Connect the docs. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Aug 20;71(16):52

Electronic records. Welcome to Appalachia Online. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):82

Telemedicine. Oklahoma's highway to health. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):88

Network projects in the North Karelian Hospital District. Itkonen P. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1-2):143-6

Managing secure computer systems and networks. Von Solms B. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1-2):47-52

Telemedicine expanding the scope of health care information [see comments] Balch DC, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-5. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jan-Feb;4(1):69-70.

The Digital Anatomist distributed framework and its applications to knowledge-based medical imaging [see comments] Brinkley JF, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 May-Jun;4(3):165-83 (55 ref.). Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 May-Jun;4(3):252-3.

Ophthalmology and the Internet [editorial] Lindstrom RL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1127-9 (11 ref.)

Clinical experience with a second-generation hospital-integrated picture archiving and communication system. Huang HK, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1996 Nov; 9(4):151-66

OAFP starts practice-based resource/research network. Mold JW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Dec; 89(12):433-4

Information technologies for clinical toxicology in Russia. Litvinov NN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(6):665-8 (6 ref.)

The quality information management program database in South Carolina. Suber MK, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Sep;22(9):629-39

Computer services for patients. Description of systems and summary of findings. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct; 34(10 Suppl):OS1-9

A randomized trial of a telecommunications network for pregnant women who use cocaine. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS10-20

Educating patients at home. Community Health Rap. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS21-31

Computer services to patients' homes through their telephones. Application to other disease management efforts. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS52-5

Electronic self-help and support groups. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS32-44

Computer reminders improve on-time immunization rates. Alemi F, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Oct;34(10 Suppl):OS45-51

The CARE telematics network for the surveillance of influenza in Europe. Snacken R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Dec;34(5):518-22

Optometry and the World Wide Web. Herse P. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jun;73(6):435-6 (7 ref.)

Drug and poison information resources on the Internet, Part 1: An introduction. Marra CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):537-46

Drug and poison information resources on the Internet, Part 2: Identification and evaluation. Marra CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):806-18 (8 ref.)

A novel tele-medical environment appropriate for use in tele-advisory and tele-surgery cases. Chatzipapadopoulos F, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):187-91

STANDARDS

Trouble on the Internet [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Apr 1;54(7):757

Commentary: measuring quality and impact of the World Wide Web [comment] Wyatt JC. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28; 314(7098):1879-81. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1875-9.

Overall observations, conclusions and recommendations. Bakker AR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1-2):149-52

Privacy and security issues in a wide area health communications network. Neame R. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1-2):123-7

The complexity of transactions: a means for assessing interoperability. Toussaint PJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Aug;42(3):225-31

Understanding and using DICOM, the data interchange standard for biomedical imaging [see comments] Bidgood WD Jr, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 May-Jun; 4(3):199-212 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 May-Jun;4(3):252-3.

Digital imaging and communications in medicine in 1997: an update. Horii SC. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):3-4

The case of hallucinogenic plants and the Internet. Micke MM. **J Sch Health** 1996 Oct;66(8):277-80

Evaluating health-related Web sites. Pealer LN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 Aug;67(6):232-5

Quality of medical information on the Internet [letter; comment] Mack J. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):632; discussion 632-3. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1244-5.

Quality of medical information on the Internet [letter; comment] Strauss K. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):632; discussion 632-3. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1244-5.

The web of information inequality [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1781

Australian implementation of the American National Standard, health level seven. Treseder PR. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):126-9

HL7 with CORBA and OLE: software components for healthcare. Rishel W. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :95-9

Patient information on the internet. Bahan I. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):365-6

Use of the Internet for research [letter] Easson W. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14;140(24):636

Exotics on the Internet [letter] Redrobe S. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 19;141(3):84

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Communication on a listserv for health information professionals: uses and users of MEDLIB-L. Schoch NA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Jan;85(1):23-32

Lamprey: tracking users on the World Wide Web. Felciano RM, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:757-61

TRENDS

Disintermediation and education [editorial] Homan JM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Oct;84(4):589-90

For future reference [editorial] Dieter MP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104(12):1262

Innovators. Sign on and say 'ah-h-h-h-h'. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 20;71(8):45-6

Future developments with the Internet: some personal predictions. Doyle DJ. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 May; 13(2):95-8

The online patient meeting. Feenberg AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139 Suppl:129-31 (20 ref.)

Exercise science and the information superhighway: it's time to start running in the fast lane [letter] Pereira MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jul;28(7):931-2

Information systems: from ledger cards to electronic networks. Carlson RP. **Mich Med** 1996 Apr;95(4):22, 24

A page of one's own. Baldwin FD. **Pa Med** 1997 Feb; 100(2):14-6

Child neurology and the Internet. Mack KJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Nov;15(4):283-92

The pediatric Internet. Spooner SA. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1185–92
Veterinary medicine on the information superhighway. Boschert K. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 May; 11(2):100–12
[Research on the Internet...or the art of finding a needle in a haystack] Wehrs H. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20; 115(11):66–8, 70 **(Ger)**
[First surf tour on the Internet. Closed services for physicians are in the midst of a barely manageable flood of information] Wehrs H. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10; 115(7):56–8 **(Ger)**
[Dermatology and the Internet—uses for the clinic and research] Diepgen TL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of the Internet for infection control and epidemiology. Sparks SM. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):435–9
Radiology Cases in Pediatric Emergency Medicine: amplifying the benefits of performance improvement by sharing a hospital performance improvement program with the world via the Internet. Yamamoto LG. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Spring;12(1):69–75
Information-seeking behavior of health professionals in Hong Kong: a survey of thirty-seven hospitals. Cheng GY, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):32–40
What can the Internet do for me? **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1203
Electronic communication facilitates investigation of a highly dispersed foodborne outbreak: Salmonella on the superhighway. Mahon BE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Jul–Sep;1(3):94–5
Connecting group members through telephone and computer groups. Galinsky MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug; 22(3):181–8
Information systems. A date with destiny [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 20;71(4):11
Internet ... very few hospitals are surfing it right now [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 5;71(9):14
Marketing. I'm ready for my close-up. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 5;71(7):92
Electronic mail: an imperative for healthcare epidemiologists. Sellick JA Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May; 18(5):377–81
On-line DUR messages: pharmacists' attitudes and actions in response. Armstrong EP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 May–Jun;NS37(3):315–20
At last, doctors begin to jump online [news] Keoun B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Nov 20;88(22):1610–2
Using the Internet for nursing administration. Sparks SM. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Mar;27(3):15–20
Pediatric surgeons on the Internet: a multi-institutional experience. Wulkan ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr; 32(4):612–4

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Video-signal synchronizes registration of visual evoked responses. Vit F, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996; 39(3):115–6
A new analysis method for the evaluation of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:66–8
Computed intraoperative navigation guidance—a preliminary report on a new technique. Enislidis G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):271–4
Speaking graphically: an introduction to some newer graphing techniques. Streiner DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 May;42(4):388–94
Visual BLAST and visual FASTA: graphic workbenches for interactive analysis of full BLAST and FASTA outputs under MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95/NT. Durand P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Aug;13(4):407–13
LALNVIEW: a graphical viewer for pairwise sequence alignments. Duret L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec; 12(6):507–10
SEAVIEW and PHYLO—WIN: two graphic tools for sequence alignment and molecular phylogeny. Galtier N, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec;12(6):543–8
Mropeats: graphical DNA sequence comparisons. Parsons JD. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec;11(6):615–9
A graphical interface for correlated mutations and other protein structure prediction methods. Pazos F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun;13(3):319–21
A VISUAL BASIC program to pre-process MRI data for finite element modeling. Todd BA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):489–95
3D reconstructions of neurofunctional structures for neuroimaging. Gerke M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–13
A computerized method of describing phase-related interactive events: infant feeding as an example. Stephenson GR, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):89–98; quiz 99–100
viwish: a visualization server for protein modelling and docking. Klein T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1–2):GC51–8
Visual arithmetic, computational graphics, and the spatial metaphor. Gillan DJ. **Hum Factors** 1995 Dec;37(4):766–80
Graphical shape templates for automatic anatomy detection with applications to MRI brain scans. Amit Y. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Feb;16(1):28–40
Surface interpolation with radial basis functions for medical imaging. Carr JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Feb;16(1):96–107
Prism: a new approach to radiotherapy planning software. Kalet IJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):451–61
Identification of computer-generated facial composites. Kovera MB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1997 Apr;82(2):235–46
Why medical illustrators should be involved in making 'new media' [editorial] **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Sep; 19(3):117–8
The transition to digital media in biocommunications. Lynch PJ. **J Biocommun** 1996;23(3):2–7 (22 ref.)
An integrated graphic data display improves detection and identification of critical events during anesthesia. Michels P, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1997 Jul;13(4):249–59
Quantification of immunological membrane reactions employing a digital desk top scanner and standard graphics software. von Olleschik-Elbheim L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 16;197(1–2):181–6
A novel representation of protein structure. Barlow TW, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec;13(6):373–6
MD Display: an interactive graphics program for visualization of molecular dynamics trajectories. Callahan TJ, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):39–41, 32
FOLD: integrated analysis and display of protein secondary structure. Flower DR. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec;13(6):377–84
Finding and visualizing nucleic acid base stacking. Gabb HA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):6–11, 23–4
Eadfrith: a molecular rendering program for Silicon Graphics workstations. Goodman JM. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Apr; 14(2):59–61, 91
MDMovie: a molecular dynamics viewing tool. Greenberg JP. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Oct;14(5):287–90, 279
VMD: visual molecular dynamics. Humphrey W, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):33–8, 27–8
MOLMOL: a program for display and analysis of macromolecular structures. Koradi R, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):51–5, 29–32
Personal computer-based visualization of three-dimensional scalar and vector fields: an application to molecular graphics. Limaye AC, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb; 14(1):19–22, 25–7
The World Wide Web as a graphical user interface to program macros for molecular graphics, molecular modeling, and structure-based drug design. Taylor NR, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Oct;14(5):291–6, 280–2
TRAJAN: a tool for analyzing trajectories from molecular simulations. Worth GA, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Jun; 14(3):173–82, 146–7
Development and evaluation of a new 3-D digitization and computer graphic system to study the anatomic tissue and restoration surfaces. Dastane A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):25–34
Graphic analysis of femoral growth in young children with Perthes' disease. Allen BL Jr. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):255–63
Measurement of patient setup errors using port films and a computer-aided graphical alignment tool. Schewe JE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Summer;21(2):97–104
Development of a low-cost video vector for the display of ground reaction forces during gait. Rowe PJ. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Oct;18(7):591–5
The design and development of hypertext courseware for CAL in diagnostic radiography. Cole PR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul–Sep;20(3):241–50
A graph-grammar approach to represent causal, temporal and other contexts in an oncological patient record. Müller R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Jun;35(2):127–41
Probabilistic independence networks for hidden Markov probability models. Smyth P, et al. **Neural Comput** 1997 Feb 15;9(2):227–69
Comparison of two computer animated imaging programs for quantifying facial profile preference. Giddon DB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1251–64
A new visual image rating scale for females: correlations with measures of relative fatness, weight dissatisfaction, and body-esteem. Goldberg JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1075–84
Psychology of computer use: XLVI. Age-related differences in the mapping of auditory icons to visual icons in computer interfaces for children. Jacko JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1223–33
Three-dimensional reconstruction of cutaneous arteries of the back by computer graphic imaging. Nakajima H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):381–9
The "SentiWeb" method for exploring a database on the Net. Boussard E, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:669–73
Computer-enhanced emotion in facial expressions. Calder AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 22; 264(1383):919–25
From molecules to slides: EPStoPICTTM and epsConverterTM for the Macintosh. Hunt T. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Feb;21(2):74
Computer-generated graphical presentations: use of multimedia to enhance communication. Marks LS, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jan;49(1):2–9
Sub-pixel accuracy: psychophysical validation of an algorithm for fine positioning and movement of dots on visual displays. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Feb; 36(4):605–12
The adjacent pixel nonlinearity: problems and solutions. Klein SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3167–81
[Application of three-dimensional computer graphics in oncology] Joyeux H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jun–Jul;180(6):1455–65; discussion 1465–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a computer graphic representation of echo-Doppler (Echotrace) in the assessment of atherosclerosis of the legs] Fauvel G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer graphics methods for 3-dimensional imaging of intrapulmonary space-occupying lesions of CT and MRI images] Beier J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Sep;50(9):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of bioimaging and their principles] Arai T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):911–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Three dimensional structure of CXC chemokines and its implication for the receptor recognition] Haruyama H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):982–8 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Why do you want to see?] Ikai A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):907–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Inactivation mechanism of carboxymethylated RNase T1] Ishikawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May; 42(7 Suppl):971–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Visualization of protein-DNA interactions] Sarai A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1004–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Conformational ensembles of biopolymers] Suzuki E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):989–95 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Getting the coordinates of proteins and displaying the spatial structures] Suzuki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):963–70 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and ligand recognition of pleckstrin homology domain] Terasawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):996–1003 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Three dimensional structure of the cytochrome c oxidase] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):977–81 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Software for education and control of knowledge in pathology using 16- and 256-color graphics] Rybakova MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 May–Jun;58(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The MGL computer system—an instrument for generating, graphically representing, and analyzing regulatory genomic sequences] Kolpakov FA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):647–55 **(Rus)**
[Graphic representation on microcomputers. An example of interface construction] Alvarez O, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986;19(3–4):329–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The first years of the Protein Data Bank. Meyer EF. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1591–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[Preoperative planning in hip endoprosthetics: presenting a computer-assisted system using CAD software] Ramsperger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPUTER HARDWARE see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTER LITERACY

Perceptions of computer literacy among occupational therapy students. Williams AM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Mar;50(3):217–22
The perfect writing machine [editorial] Jones S. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(2):65–6
Seniors-on-line: introducing older people to technology. Irizarry C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1997 Mar; 20(1):39–43
A multidimensional evaluation of a nursing information-literacy program. Fox LM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):182–90
Learning to use the Internet: an interactive team-taught workshop for dental faculty and staff. Hook SA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jul;84(3):409–11
Managing the human side of change to automation. Doyle K, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–8
Entering the "land of the "puter braindead"! Campbell ES. **Del Med J** 1996 Dec;68(12):597–9
Developments on the Internet: a practical guide for primary care physicians. Steiner BD, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Feb; 28(2):128–33
The doctor's view on education and training aspects of secure communication. Borst F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):95–100
Teaching secure communication: a challenge for nurse educators. Tallberg M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):101–4
Security training and education for IT professionals. Yngström L. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):105–13

COMPUTER LITERACY

Computer literacy in nursing: developing the information technology syllabus in nursing education. Saranto K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):377–85

Interactive computer-based cognitive training in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hofmann M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):493–501

Medical schools without walls [editorial] Kent A. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):157–8

Let's go surfing! A physician guide to the Internet. Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1996 Nov;79(11):12–9

The wired physician: current clinical information on the Internet. Gallagher K, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):334–9

Computer literacy. Smithing RT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb; 21(2):135–6

Psychology of computer use: XLIV. Computer anxiety and learning style. Bozionelos N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun; 84(3 Pt 1):753–4

Taming the silicon dragon. Stevens F, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 May;11(2):56–62

COMPUTER MODELS see **COMPUTER SIMULATION**

COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT see **COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Ergonomics and body mechanics in the work place. Gassett RS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;27(4):861–79 (99 ref.)

Evaluation of the Newton Pen-Pad as a tool for collecting clinical research data at the bed-side. Grant AM, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:738–41

Optimizing physician access to surgical intensive care unit laboratory information through mobile computing. Strain JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:812–6

STANDARDS

A field trial of the NASA Telemedicine Instrument Pack in a family practice. Crump WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Nov;67(11):1080–5

COMPUTER PROGRAMS see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER REASONING see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTER SECURITY

Improving the privacy and security of electronic health information. Clayton PD. **Acad Med** 1997 Jun;72(6):522–3

How to deal with security issues in teleradiology. Baur HJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 May; 53(1):1–8

"It'll never happen to me" revisiting some computer security issues. Murray PJ. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–6, 70

Breach in confidential AIDS patient information [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):829–30

The use of personal health information for controlling the costs of delivering health care: does the end justify the means? Allaert FA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):79–82

Overall observations, conclusions and recommendations. Bakker AR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):149–52

Cryptographic protection of health information: cost and benefit. Biskup J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):61–7

The doctor's view on education and training aspects of secure communication. Borst F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):95–100

Technical means for securing health information. de Roulet D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):39–44

Developments in health care, the increasing role of information technology: security issues. Immonen S. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):9–15

Network projects in the North Karelian Hospital District. Itkonen P. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):143–6

Socio-technical aspects of the use of health related personal information for management and research. Iversen KR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):83–91

Secure medical databases: design and operation. Pangalos GJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):53–60

Control and use of information, seen from a nurse's perspective. Pluyter-Wenting ES. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):27–32

Control and use of health information: a doctor's perspective. Roger France FH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):19–25

Teaching secure communication: a challenge for nurse educators. Tallberg M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):101–4

Managing secure computer systems and networks. Von Solms B. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):47–52

IT security: developing a response to increasing risks. Waegemann CP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):5–8

Security training and education for IT professionals. Yngström L. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):105–13

Serious technology assessment for health care information technology. Cushman R. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):259–65 (31 ref.)

A cryptologic based trust center for medical images. Wong ST. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):410–21

Security for the digital information age of medicine: issues, applications, and implementation. Epstein MA, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):122–7

Assessing staff attitudes towards information security in a European healthcare establishment. Furnell SM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr–Jun;21(2):105–12

Design and implementation of secure medical database systems. Pangalos GJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul–Sep; 20(3):265–77

Irreversible encryption method by generation of polynomials. Quantin C, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr–Jun; 21(2):113–21

A front end authorization mechanism for hospital information systems. Vassilacopoulos G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr–Jun;21(2):93–103

Safe practices in cyberspace: a medical perspective on computer viruses. Cheong IR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 6;166(1):44–6

Automation of contagion vigilance. Stodolsky DS. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Aug;36(3):221–32

A security mediator for health care information. Wiederhold G, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:120–4

[Digital exchange of clinical findings and letters using an international network. Applications of information systems in ophthalmology] Dick B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):aA7–aA15 **(Ger)**

[Strategy for securing medical documents by electronic signature and encryption] Willenberg C. **Radiologe** 1997 Apr;37(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A name is not enough as identity code (letter)] Goliger T. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 10;94(37):3128 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Digital signatures and the electronic health records: providing legal and security guarantees. Bos JJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jul;42(1–2):157–63

Professional ethics as basis for legal control of health care information. Kluge EH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):33–7

Legal aspects of safe communication. Kuopus J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):69–74

Private information in the hands of strangers. Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):83–6

Pseudonyms for cancer registries. Pommerening K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Jun;35(2):112–21

Protecting the privacy of computerized health information. The Kassabaum-Kennedy Act. Prentnieks M, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Nov;79(11):47–51

[Determining cause of death from death certificates in public health offices—experiences with a data custodian model] Winkler G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Feb;58(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of teleradiology] Ulsenheimer K, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Apr;37(4):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Data security and patient confidentiality: the manager's role. Fisher F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):115–9

The role of standards in a dynamic area. Louwerse CP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):137–41

Privacy and security issues in a wide area health communications network. Neame R. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):123–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Security implementation issues in Japan. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):129–35

COMPUTER SIMULATION

see related

MODELS, THEORETICAL

Workforce projections for emergency medicine: how many emergency physicians does the United States need? [see comments] Holliman CJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 4(7):725–30. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):648–50.

Using receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis to establish the previous experience threshold for critical-procedure competency. Chapman DM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10 Suppl):S7–9

Contrast agent pharmacokinetics revisited: II. Computer-aided analysis. Blomley MJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S264–7

Dorfman-Berbaum-Metz method for statistical analysis of multireader, multimodality receiver operating characteristic data: validation with computer simulation. Roe CA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):298–303

Geometric characterization of stenosed human carotid arteries [published erratum appears in Acad Radiol 1997 Apr;4(4):263] Smith RF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):898–911

Impact modelling studies for a three-wheeled scooter taxi. Mohan D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1997 Mar;29(2):161–70

Computer simulation modelling and visualization of 3D architecture of biological tissues. Simulation of the evolution of normal, metaplastic and dysplastic states of the nasal epithelium. Clem CJ, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Dec;43(4):425–42

Nonlinearities within the cat LGN cell receptive fields in simulated network with recurrent inhibition. Musiall P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(4):927–42

A dynamic and harmonic damped finite element analysis model of stapedotomy. Blayney AW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):269–73

Computed tomography data based rapid prototyping model of the temporal bone before cochlear implant surgery. Löppönen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997; 529:47–9

Computer simulation of final height after growth-promoting therapy [see comments] Karlberg J. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;417:61–3. Comment in: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1996 Oct;417 :51–2.

Final height prediction models for pubertal boys [see comments] Zadik Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct; 417:53–6. Comment in: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1996 Oct;417 :51–2.

Modelling the peripheral chemosensory drive of ventilation on basis of homogenous sensory units. Eugenín J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:405–10

Computerized urea kinetic modeling to prescribe and monitor delivered Kt/V (pKt/V, dKt/V) in peritoneal dialysis. Fresenius Randomized Dialysis Prescriptions and Clinical Outcome Study (RDP/CO). Gotch FA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:43–5

Clinical evaluation of a peritoneal dialysis kinetic modeling set. Smith L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:46–8

Concurrent partnerships and the spread of HIV [see comments] Morris M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):641–8. Comment in: AIDS 1997 Apr;11(5):681–3.

Optimal procedures for detecting analytic bias using patient samples. Smith FA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep; 108(3):254–68

Magnitude of type I error when single-locus linkage analysis is maximized over models: a simulation study. Hodge SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):217–27

Estimating parental relationship in linkage analysis of recessive traits. Mérette C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17;63(2):386–91

Three-dimensional dental cast analyzing system using laser scanning. Kuroda T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):365–9

Intestinal stem cell division and genetic diversity. A computer and experimental analysis. Tsao JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):573–9

Simulation of IGF-I pharmacokinetics after infusion of recombinant IGF-I in human subjects. Boroujerdi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):E438–47

Simulations of light effects on the human circadian pacemaker: implications for assessment of intrinsic period. Klerman EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R271–82

Computational simulations of local vascular heparin deposition and distribution. Lovich MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H2014–24

Indicator-dilution dispersion models and cardiac output computing methods. Millard RK. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr; 272(4 Pt 2):H2004–12

Computer model of electrophysiological instability in very small heterogeneous ventricular syncytia. Nordin C. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1838–56

Dynamics of the sleep EEG after an early evening nap: experimental data and simulations. Werth E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R501–10

Modeling and simulation of illumination effects for evaluation of microvessels of the conjunctiva. Wick CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1229–39

Constancy and variability of contractile efficiency as a function of calcium and cross-bridge kinetics: simulation. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1501–8

Virtual reality therapy for fear of flying [letter] North MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):130

On modeling longitudinal pulmonary function data. Sherrill D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 2):S217–22

Spline and smoothing approaches to fitting flexible models for the analysis of pulmonary function data. Wypij D. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 2):S223–8

The microsimulation approach to epidemiologic modeling of helminthic infections, with special reference to schistosomiasis. Habbema JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5 Suppl):165–9 (13 ref.)

SCHISTOSIM: a microsimulation model for the epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Vlas SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5 Suppl):170–5 (16 ref.)

Potential sources of discrepancies between living tissue near infrared spectroscopy algorithms. Macnab AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):375–7

Influence of boundary effects on minimum spanning tree features. A computer simulation. Meijer GA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):225–32

The cell sectioning model. Nuclear/cytoplasmic ratio studied by computer simulation. Nikonenko AG. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Feb;18(1):23–34

Computational simulations of mitral regurgitation quantification using the flow convergence method:

comparison of hemispheric and hemielliptic formulae. Hopmeyer J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1996 Sep–Oct; 24(5):561–72

Computer model of gastric electrical stimulation. Mintchev M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jul–Aug;25(4):726–30

Method comparison: evaluation of least squares, Deming and Passing/Bablok regression procedures using computer simulation. Payne RB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 May;34 (Pt 3):319–20

Extension of the Haseman–Elston method to multiple alleles and multiple loci: theory and practice for candidate genes. Stoesz MR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 May;61 (Pt 3):263–74

Stress relief protein modulation by calnexin. Vinayagamoorthy T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:479–84

A new decision rule for parameter delta in MAP EM (OSL) reconstruction with the Gibbs prior. Ogawa K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;10(3):299–305

Computational studies of protein folding. Friesner RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1996;25:315–42 (73 ref.)

Modeling DNA in aqueous solutions: theoretical and computer simulation studies on the ion atmosphere of DNA. Jayaram B, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1996;25:367–94 (151 ref.)

Bridging the protein sequence–structure gap by structure predictions. Rost B, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1996;25:113–36 (99 ref.)

Biomolecular dynamics at long timesteps: bridging the timescale gap between simulation and experimentation. Schlick T, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1997; 26:181–222 (122 ref.)

A computer analysis of primer and probe hybridization potential with bacterial small-subunit rRNA sequences. Brunk CF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 62(3):872–9

A simulation of microbial competition in the human colonic ecosystem. Coleman ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3632–9

Simulated car crashes and crash predictors in drivers with Alzheimer disease. Rizzo M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May; 54(5):545–51

Virtual reality surgical simulation and otolaryngology. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;122(12):1297–8

Simulation of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin solution, RBC suspension and hemosome by a neural network system. Kan P, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;24(2):143–51

Applications of abduction: hypothesis testing of neuroendocrinological qualitative compartmental models. Menzies T, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1997 Jun;10(2):145–75

Spatio–temporal reasoning for multi–scale modeling in cardiology. Siregar P, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1997 May; 10(1):41–57

Mechanism and computer simulation of a new robot hand for potential use as an artificial hand. Lin LR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Jan;21(1):59–69

Numerical simulation of nonpulsatile left ventricular bypass. Mitsui N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;20(6):632–6

Simulation of the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. Rattay F. **Artif Organs** 1997 Mar;21(3):213–5

Computational simulation of flow in the end–to–end anastomosis of a rigid graft and a compliant artery. Qiu Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M702–9

A case–control study to identify farm factors affecting fertility of dairy herds: multivariate description of factors. Webster FB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Apr;75(4):262–5

A correlative investigation of simulated occupant motion and accident report in a helicopter crash. Beale DG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):23–9

The effect of optical blur on simulated IFR approaches. Mann J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Aug; 67(8):739–45

The efficacy of hyoscine hydrobromide in reducing side–effects induced during immersion in virtual reality. Regan EC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Mar; 67(3):222–6

Heart rate responses to real and simulated BA Hawk MK 51 flight. Ylönen H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jul;68(7):601–5

A computer–assisted method for the determination of hair cuticula patterns in mammals. Meyer W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Mar;110(3):81–5

Amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit and computer modelling of the alpha and beta subunits of echicetin from the venom of Echis carinatus (saw–scaled viper). Polgár J, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):533–7

What regulates respiration in mitochondria? Korzeniewski B. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;39(2):415–9

Structure–based discovery of ligands targeted to the RNA double helix. Chen Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23; 36(38):11402–7

Conformational effects of calcium release from parvalbumin: comparison of computational simulations with spectroscopic investigations. Laberge M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5363–71

Collagen–based structures containing the peptoid residue N–isobutylglycine (Nleu): conformational analysis of Gly–Nleu–Pro sequences by 1H–NMR and molecular modeling. Melacini G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22; 36(29):8725–32

Molecular dynamics simulations of the unfolding of barnase in water and 8 M aqueous urea. Tirado–Rives J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7313–29

Computer modeling of 3D structures of cytochrome P450s. Chang YT, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8–9):771–9

Rational approach to improving reductive catalysis by cytochrome P450cam. Manchester JI, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(8–9):714–22 (58 ref.)

Modeling and simulation of metabolic pathways, gene regulation and cell differentiation. October 22–27, 1995. International Conference and Research Center for Computer Science, Schloss Dagstuhl, Saarland, Germany. Hofestädt R, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Apr;18(4):333–5

Classification of protein families and detection of the determinant residues with an improved self–organizing map. Andrade MA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 Jun; 76(6):441–50

Motor unit recruitment patterns during reflex compensation of muscle yield investigated by computer simulations. Boskov D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Sep;75(3):211–7

Computer simulation of shared input among projection neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Davis KA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 May;74(5):413–25

A biologically plausible model of early visual motion processing. II: psychophysical application. Gurney K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Apr;74(4):349–58

Neural networks simulating the frequency discrimination of hearing for non–stationary short tone stimuli. Kral A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Apr;74(4):365–6

A dynamical model for reflex activated head movements in the horizontal plane. Peng GC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Oct;75(4):309–19

Computational models of visual neurons specialised in the detection of periodic and aperiodic oriented visual stimuli: bar and grating cells. Petkov N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 Feb;76(2):83–96

Action potentials and ionic currents through paranodally demyelinated human motor nerve fibres: computer simulations. Stephanova DI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 Apr; 76(4):311–4

Adaptive computational models of fast learning of motion direction discrimination. Sundareswaran V, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Apr;74(4):319–29

A numerical simulation of muscle spindle ensemble encoding during planar movement of the human arm. Wallace KR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Oct;75(4):339–50

A numerical simulation of muscle spindle ensemble encoding during planar movement of the human arm: correlation sensitivity and parameter dependence. Wallace KR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Oct;75(4):351–9

Linear analysis of auto–organization in Hebbian neural networks. Carlos Letelier J, et al. **Biol Res** 1995; 28(1):97–104

Rietveld analysis and Fourier maps of hydroxyapatite. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun;18(11):795–9

The elbow joint and its total arthroplasty. Part II. Finite element study. Lewis G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996; 6(5):367–77 (25 ref.)

Dynamical control of the dialysis process. Part II: An improved algorithm for the solution of a tracking problem. Bachhiesl P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Sep;41(9):228, 231–5

H–bond stability in the tRNA(Asp) anticodon hairpin: 3 ns of multiple molecular dynamics simulations. Auffinger P, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):940–54

Protein–protein diffusional encounter [comment] Briggs JM. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):1915–6. Comment on: Biophys J 1997 May;72(5):1917–29.

Ultrafast absorption difference spectra of the Fenna–Matthews–Olson protein at 19 K: experiment and simulations. Buck DR, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):24–36

Detection of spontaneous synaptic events with an optimally scaled template. Clements JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul; 73(1):220–9

The consistency of large concerted motions in proteins in molecular dynamics simulations. de Groot BL, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):1707–13

Identification and interpretation of complexity in sedimentation velocity boundaries. Demeler B, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):397–407

The renewal of the epidermis: a topological mechanism. Dubertret B, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):38–44

Simulation of the diffusional association of barnase and barstar [see comments] Gabdoulline RR, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):1917–29. Comment in: Biophys J 1997 May;72(5):1915–6.

Extraction of cilium beat parameters by the combined application of photoelectric measurements and computer simulation. Gheber L, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan; 72(1):449–62

Simulation of detachment of specifically bound particles from surfaces by shear flow. Kuo SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul; 73(1):517–31

Molecular resolution imaging of macromolecular crystals by atomic force microscopy. Kuznetsov YuG, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):2357–64

Determination of component volumes of lipid bilayers from simulations. Petrache HI, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May; 72(5):2237–42

A general computational framework for modeling cellular structure and function. Schaff J, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep; 73(3):1135–46

Assessment of frequency–dependent alterations in the level of extracellular Ca2+ in the synaptic cleft. Vassilev PM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May;72(5):2103–16

Characterization of lipid membrane dynamics by simulation: I. Torsion angle motions of the linear chains. Jin B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Jan;41(1):37–50

A pseudo–particle approach for studying protein–ligand models truncated to their active sites. Kern P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 May;38(5):619–37

Reduced surface: an efficient way to compute molecular surfaces. Sanner MF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996 Mar; 38(3):305–20

Self–organization in computer simulated selective systems. Atamas SP. **Biosystems** 1996;39(2):143–51

A fuzzy approach to the prisoner's dilemma. Borges PS, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;41(2):127–37

Constancy, uniformity and symmetry of living systems: the computational functions of morphological invariance. Elitzur AC. **Biosystems** 1997;43(1):41–53

Linear systems analysis of activating processes of complement system as a defense mechanism. Hirayama H, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;39(3):173–85

A one step motion detection circuitry. Pallbo R. **Biosystems** 1997;40(1–2):141–8

Computational parallels between the biological olfactory pathway and its analogue 'the electronic nose': Part II. Sensor–based machine olfaction. Pearce TC. **Biosystems** 1997;41(2):69–90

Computational parallels between the biological olfactory pathway and its analogue 'the electronic nose': Part I. Biological olfaction. Pearce TC. **Biosystems** 1997; 41(1):43–67

Learning systems in biosignal analysis. Schizas CN, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;41(2):105–25

XNBC: a simulation tool. Application to the study of neural coding using hybrid networks. Vibert JF, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;40(1–2):211–8

Strategies for hematopoietic stem cell gene therapy: insights from computer simulation studies. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3192–8

Quantification of remodeling parameter sensitivity—assessed by a computer simulation model. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1996 Nov;19(5):505–11

Inaccurate reporting of simulated critical anaesthetic incidents [see comments] Byrne AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;78(6):637–41. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jun;78(6):633–4.

Responses to simulated anaesthetic emergencies by anaesthetists with different durations of clinical experience. Byrne AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):553–6

A model of the electrocortical effects of general anaesthesia. Sleigh JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;78(3):260–3

The expanding role of simulators in risk management [editorial; comment] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun; 78(6):633–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Jun;78(6):637–41.

Simulation of multi–microphone hearing aids in multiple interference environments. Hoffman MW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):249–60

Comparison of two Bayesian approaches to dose–individualization for once–daily aminoglycoside regimens. Duffull SB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 43(2):125–35

A computer model for the measurement of compliance using a dual tracer technique. Shine D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):283–90

Estimation of fetal and effective dose for CT examinations. Adams EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Mar;70:272–8

Radiographic skills learning: procedure simulation using adaptive hypermedia. Costaridou L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct;69(826):938–45

Assessment of lifetime gained as a result of mammographic breast cancer screening using a computer model. Jansen JT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jun;70(834):619–28

The urological management of men with lower urinary tract symptoms, recorded using an interactive computer program. Hansen MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug; 80(2):205–10

Artificial life: a bridge toward a new artificial intelligence. Moreno A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Jun;34(1):1–4

A simulation study of the electromyographic volley at initiation of rapid isometric contractions in the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(6):537–42

Modelling developmental changes of human cardiac electric field in early postnatal period. Szathmáry V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Sep;97(9):567–70

Model study of influence of extracardial factors on the inverse localization of preexcitation sites. Turzová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Sep;97(9):562–6

The use of monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) and the development of an intraoperative hand–held probe for cancer detection [see comments] Martin EW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1996;14(6):560–71 (21 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Invest 1996;14(6):637–9.

A new cardiology patient simulator. Takashina T, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep–Oct;88(5):408–13

Functional significance of the outer dense fibers of mammalian sperm examined by computer simulations with the geometric clutch model. Lindemann CB. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;34(4):258–70

Exponential growth, random transitions and progress through the G1 phase: computer simulation of experimental data. Sennerstam R, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Nov; 29(11):609–22

Simulation of the induction of oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by high copper concentrations: evidence for a nonconstant rate of initiation. Abuja PM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun;10(6):644–51

Medical student response to an interactive patient simulation program used to supplement child abuse education. Dorsey JK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):973–7

The three-process model of alertness and its extension to performance, sleep latency, and sleep length. Akerstedt T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Mar;14(2):115–23

Simulation of action potentials from metabolically impaired cardiac myocytes. Role of ATP-sensitive K+ current. Ferrero JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):208–21

Line stimulation parallel to myofibers enhances regional uniformity of transmembrane voltage changes in rabbit hearts. Knisley SB, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Aug;81(2):229–41

The EWMA control chart: properties and comparison with other quality-control procedures by computer simulation. Neubauer AS. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):594–601

Experimental basis for realistic large-scale computer simulation of the enteric nervous system. Furness JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Sep;23(9):786–92 (27 ref.)

The Frank Stinchfield Award. 3-Dimensional sliding/contact computational simulation of total hip wear. Maxian TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Dec;(333):41–50

Secondary structure computer prediction of the poliovirus 5' non-coding region is improved by a genetic algorithm. Currey KM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):1–12

A Brownian dynamics model for the chromatin fiber. Ehrlich L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun;13(3):271–9

Bi-De: an application for simulating phylogenetic processes. Rambaut A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec; 12(6):469–71

The effects of social structure, geographical structure, and population size on the evolution of mitochondrial DNA: I. A simulation model. Wallman J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec;12(6):481–9

AUDILAB: a knowledge-based quality audit simulator for testing laboratories. Brai A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 May;27(3):201–10

Computer simulation of human blood flow and vascular resistance. Burnette RR. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Sep; 26(5):363–9

A comparison of volume conductor effects on body surface Laplacian and potential ECGS: a model study. He B, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):117–27

Computer modeling of non-adjacent regional ischemic zones on ventricular function. Li JK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):371–83

Monte Carlo spreadsheet modeling of stable isotope biosynthesis. Masterson TM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):429–37

The assignment of velocity profiles in finite element simulations of pulsatile flow in arteries. Redaelli A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 May;27(3):233–47

The curvature function evolved in scale-space as a representation of biological shapes. Sanchez-Marin FJ. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):77–85

Theoretical analysis of the mechanisms of chronic hyperinsulinemia. Summers RL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1997 May;27(3):249–56

The role of pressure pulsatility in the carotid baroreflex control: a computer simulation study. Ursino M, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):297–314

A simulation model of the dynamics of HIV transmission in intravenous drug users. Atkinson J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Aug;29(4):338–49

A computer method to model the dose distribution of high energy photon grid therapy in three dimensions. Ayyangar KM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Aug;29(4):247–58

Visualization-based analysis of multiparameter models using environment for N-dimensional model analysis. Bosan S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Jun;30(3):171–87

Measures of uncertainty of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameter estimates: a new computerized algorithm. Guzy S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Dec;29(6):466–81

Effects of curvature and stenosis-like narrowing on wall shear stress in a coronary artery model with phasic flow. Nosovitsky VA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Feb; 30(1):61–82

Geometric properties of the fractured tibia stabilized by unreamed interlocking nail: development of a three-dimensional finite element model. Raunest J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Aug;29(4):259–70

A cellular automata model of the heart and its coupling with a qualitative model. Siregar P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Jun;29(3):222–46

Analysis of the effect of apex-base wall curvature on the vectorial representation of ventricular depolarization: a model study. Szathmáry V. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Apr; 30(2):117–28

A flexible motif search technique based on generalized profiles. Bucher P, et al. **Comput Chem** 1996 Mar;20(1):3–23

Ion channels--analysis and simulation embedded in a flexible environment. Kukol A. **Comput Chem** 1997;21(3):181–4

Reinvestigation of a genetic-based classifier system: the effectiveness of recombination. van Kampen AH, et al. **Comput Chem** 1997;21(3):153–60

Dynamic reconstruction of the oropharyngeal swallow using computer based animation. Lin S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(2):69–75

Graphical lung analysis and simulation environment. Bosan S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 May; 49(3):211–28

Mathematical model for chemically induced lipid peroxidation in precision-cut liver slices: computer simulation and experimental calibration. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jun; 50(1):73–84

Use of the DIAS model to predict unrecognised hypoglycaemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Cavan DA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Aug;50(3):241–6

CXT-MAIN: a software package for determination of the analytical form of the pharmacokinetic system weighting function. Dedík L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Nov;51(3):183–92

The ankle strategy for postural control--a comparison between a model-based and a marker-based method. Karlsson A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Mar;52(3):165–73

Simulation with EGS4 code of external beam of radiotherapy apparatus with workstation and PC gives similar results? Malataras G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jan;52(1):45–51

Qualitative process modeling of cell-cell-pathogen interactions in the immune system. Trelease RB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Nov;51(3):171–81

The biological toolbox: a computer program for simulating basic biological and pathological processes. Vawer A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Mar; 52(3):203–11

Computer simulation of centration effects on corneal-topography analysis of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy ablations. Keller PR, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):54–63

Variability of indices of hypoxemia in adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Gowda MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):41–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;25(1):6–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1437.

Computational and numerical methods for bioelectric field problems. Johnson CR. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1997; 25(1):1–81 (251 ref.)

From RNA to language. Szathmáry E. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):764

Molecular dynamics simulations of lipid bilayers. Merz KM Jr. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Aug;7(4):511–7 (54 ref.)

Small-scale lipid-membrane structure: simulation versus experiment. Mouritsen OG, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Aug;7(4):518–27 (110 ref.)

What can be measured from surface electrogastrography. Computer simulations. Liang J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1331–43

Gastroesophageal sphincter: a model. Korn O, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1997 Apr;10(2):105–9

Transfer of spatial information from a virtual to a real environment in physically disabled children. Wilson PN, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Dec;18(12):633–7

Can hazard risk be communicated through a virtual experience? Mitchell JT. **Disasters** 1997 Sep;21(3):258–66

Molecular simulation of the folding patterns of the omega-loop (Tyr181 to Tyr188) of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Mager PP. **Drug Des Discov** 1996 Dec; 14(3):213–23

Simulation of the influence of different factors on the motor nerve condition velocity measurement. Part 1: Normal conditions. Larsson PG, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr-May; 37(3):177–84

Dynamic symmetry breaking in a model of polymer reptation. Aalberts DP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1003–10

Simulations of the overshoot in the build-up of orientation of long DNA during gel electrophoresis based on a distribution of oscillation times. Carlsson C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1425–35

Extended theory of the electrophoretic mobility-shift analysis of nonspecific protein-DNA complexes, featuring cooperativity. Coombs RO, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan; 17(1):12–9

Pulsed-field-trapping electrophoresis: a computer simulation study. Desruisseaux C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr; 17(4):623–32

On the measurements of electrophoretic mobilities by means of capillary isotachophoresis at a constant voltage. Ermakov SV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Nov; 16(11):2149–58

Marker pattern instabilities as a major cause of reproducibility problems in two-dimensional DNA fingerprinting. Hampe J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Apr;17(4):659–66

Chiral interactions in capillary zone electrophoresis: computer simulation and comparison with experiment. Ingelse BA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):938–42

Deterministic model of DNA gel electrophoresis in strong electric fields. Lee N, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1011–7

Conformational dynamics of DNA during biased sinusoidal field gel electrophoresis. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jun;17(6):1065–74

Influence of transference number on migration and deformation of concentration boundaries in capillary zone electrophoresis. Stědrý M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1121–5

Impact of electroosmosis on isotachophoresis in open-tubular fused-silica capillaries: analysis of the evolution of a stationary steady-state zone structure by computer simulation and experimental validation. Thormann W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Nov;16(11):2016–26

New model for ozone transport [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Apr;105(4):368–9

The merits of unrealistic scenarios [comment] Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):457. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):453–6.

Controlling for continuous confounders in epidemiologic research [see comments] Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):429–34. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):453–63.

The ELLIPS suite of macromolecular conformation algorithms. Harding SE, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997; 25(5–6):347–59

Cancer: a challenge for control theory and computer modelling. Düchting W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 32A(8):1283–92 (48 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of clustering on biological membranes: methodology and application to ligand-induced asialoglycoprotein receptor redistribution on rat hepatocytes. Van Der Smissen P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):45–54

Optimisation of mammographic breast cancer screening using a computer simulation model. Jansen JT, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Feb;24(2):137–44

Computed model of gadolinium enhanced MRI of breast disease. Kenney PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):109–19

A prototype simulator for endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Chong CK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;13(3):330–3

Three-dimensional organization and segmental ultrastructure of rat proximal tubules. Dørup J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jul-Aug;5(4):305–17

Computation of the binding of fully flexible peptides to proteins with flexible side chains. Desmet J, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Feb;11(2):164–72

Inverse sequence similarity in proteins and its relation to the three-dimensional fold. Preissner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):425–9

Conserved features in the active site of nonhomologous serine proteases. Bagley SC, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(5):371–9

Estimates for the potential accuracy required in realistic protein folding simulations and structure recognition experiments. de Araújo AF, et al. **Fold Des** 1997;2(2):135–9

Meeting review: the Second meeting on the Critical Assessment of Techniques for Protein Structure Prediction (CASP2), Asilomar, California, December 13–16, 1996. Dunbrack RL Jr, et al. **Fold Des** 1997;2(2):R27–42

Molecular dynamics simulations of apocytochrome b562--the highly ordered limit of molten globules. Laidig KE, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(5):335–46

Predicting RNA structures: the model of the RNA element binding Rev meets the NMR structure. Leclerc F, et al. **Fold Des** 1997;2(2):141–7

Design of proteins with selected thermal properties. Morrissey MP, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(5):391–405

On the theory of folding kinetics for short proteins. Pande VS, et al. **Fold Des** 1997;2(2):109–14

Application of the minimum jerk model to formation of the trajectory of the centre of mass during multijoint limb movements. Suzuki M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996; 66(1–4):240–52

Biomechanical analysis of the development of human bipedal walking by a neuro-musculo-skeletal model. Yamazaki N, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1996;66(1–4):253–71

Computer evaluation of second tarsometatarsal joint dislocation. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Nov; 17(11):685–9

Computational fluid mechanical study of the convective heat transfer in a closed space simulating an infant incubator. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1996;7(2):129–41

Incorporating Monte Carlo simulation into physiologically based pharmacokinetic models using advanced continuous simulation language (ACSL): a computational method. Thomas RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 May; 31(1):19–28

Virtual colonoscopy. Vining DJ. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):285–91

In vitro and in vivo transcription from a computer predicted promoter. Sázelová P, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18;187(2):281–7

A correction to the exact test based on the Ewens sampling distribution. Slatkin M. **Genet Res** 1996 Dec;68(3):259–60

Mixed model approaches for diallel analysis based on a bio-model. Zhu J, et al. **Genet Res** 1996 Dec;68(3):233–40

The effects of variable mutation rates across sites on the phylogenetic estimation of effective population size or mutation rate of DNA sequences. Deng HW, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1271–81

Impact of migration and fitness on the stability of lethal t-haplotype polymorphism in Mus musculus: a computer study. Durand D, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):1093–108 (38 ref.)

Microsatellite genetic distances with range constraints: analytic description and problems of estimation. Feldman MW, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):207–16

An evaluation of evolutionary constraints on microsatellite loci using null alleles. Lehmann T, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1155–63

Imperfect genes, Fisherian mutation and the evolution of sex. Peck JR, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):1171–99

Computation of the full likelihood function for estimating variance at a quantitative trait locus. Xu S. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1951–60

Statistical methods for gene map construction by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Guo SW, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Dec;6(12):1133–50

A ray tracer for ophthalmological applications. Fink W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;5(2):118–25

The new model of age-dependent changes in bone mineral density. Xu SZ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1997 Spring; 61(1):19–26

Computational studies of human prothrombin fragment 1, the Gla domain of factor IX and several biological interesting mutants. Li L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:54–9

Computer model generated density correction factors for gamma spectroscopy counting. Darman JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):313–7

Predicted versus measured tritium oxide concentrations at the Savannah River Site. Simpkins AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):179–85

Logistic character of myocardial twitch force curve: simulation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996; 11(4):171–9

Visual scene properties relevant for simulating low-altitude flight: a multidimensional scaling approach. Kleiss JA. **Hum Factors** 1995 Dec;37(4):711–34

Effect of background scene complexity and field dependence on the legibility of head-up displays for automotive applications. Ward NJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Dec; 37(4):735–45

Accurate measurement of three-dimensional knee replacement kinematics using single-plane fluoroscopy. Banks SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Jun; 43(6):638–49

Anatomical data fusion for quantitative reconstruction in myocardial tomoscintigraphy using a spline model of the thorax organs. Coutand F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Jul;44(7):575–84

A memory efficient method of calculating specific absorption rate in CW FDTD simulations. Furse CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 May;43(5):558–60

Optimized sampling and parameter estimation for quantification in whole body PET. Ho-Shon K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Oct;43(10):1021–8

Light-guiding effect in a two-fluid model of laser angioplasty. Ilegbusi OJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Jul;44(7):592–600

The effects of inhomogeneities and anisotropies on electrocardiographic fields: a 3-D finite-element study. Klepfer RN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Aug; 44(8):706–19

A robust reconstruction of sparse biomagnetic sources. Matsuura K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Aug; 44(8):720–6

A method of ultrasonic 3-D computed velocimetry. Ogura Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Sep;44(9):823–30

The use of a PID controller to model vecuronium pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics during liver transplantation. Proportional-integral-derivative. O'Hara DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Jul;44(7):610–9

Three-dimensional finite-difference bidomain modeling of homogeneous cardiac tissue on a data-parallel computer. Saleheen HI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Feb; 44(2):200–4

New finite difference formulations for general inhomogeneous anisotropic bioelectric problems. Saleheen HI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Sep;44(9):800–9

Discrete versus syncytial tissue behavior in a model of cardiac stimulation--II: Results of simulation. Trayanova N. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Dec;43(12):1141–50

Pathways of coronary care--a computer-simulation model of the potential for health gain. Bensley DC, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):315–28

Molecular dynamics simulation of hydrated phospholipid bilayers. Kothekar V. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec; 33(6):431–47 (122 ref.)

Computational analysis of blood volume dynamics during hemodialysis. Lopot F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Feb; 20(2):91–5 (4 ref.)

Molecular dynamics simulations of hybrid and complex type oligosaccharides. Balaji PV, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1–2):101–14

Optimization and smoothing techniques in movement analysis. Cappello A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jun; 41(3):137–51

The antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil on atrioventricular re-entry in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a computer model study. Fleischmann PH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Apr;41(2):125–36

PatSim--simulator for practising anaesthesia and intensive care. Development and observations. Arne R, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Aug;13(3):147–52

The Sophus anaesthesia simulator v. 2.0. A Windows 95 control-center of a full-scale simulator. Christensen UJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1997 Feb;14(1):11–6

Development of a pharmacokinetic model-based infusion system for ketamine analgesia [letter] Mason DG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Aug;13(3):139–42

Simulation of mechanical respiration using a multicompartment model for ventilation mechanics and gas exchange. Winkler T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995; 12(4):231–9

Evaluating the goodness of fit in models of sparse medical data: a simulation approach. Boyle P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):651–6

Three-dimensional temperature control of palladium-nickel thermoseeds: a computer aided and experimental evaluation. van Wieringen N, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 May-Jun;13(3):269–86

Improvement of projection-type associative memories by using a two-phase recalling procedure [letter] Lee DL, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 May;7(2):181–5

Hardware prototypes of a Boolean neural network and the simulated annealing optimization method. Niittylahti J. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar;7(1):45–52

An adaptive Boolean automation to model circadian cycles. Perazzo RP, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar;7(1):83–99 (10 ref.)

A unified neural bigradient algorithm for robust PCA and MCA. Wang L, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar;7(1):53–67

Conformational and electrostatic properties of V-G-G-V-G, a typical sequence of the glycine-rich regions of elastin. An ab initio quantum molecular study. Broch H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 May;47(5):394–404

Modulated beam conformal therapy for head and neck tumors. Boyer AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Aug 1;39(1):227–36

Benchmark test cases for evaluation of computer-based methods for detection of setup errors: realistic digitally reconstructed electronic portal images with known setup errors. Fritsch DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 1;37(1):199–204

Comparison of miniature multileaf collimation (MMLC) with circular collimation for stereotactic treatment. Shiu AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):679–88

Practical models for the care of HIV and AIDS patients. Brailsford SC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Mar-Apr; 7(2):91–7

Computer simulation of auditory stream segregation in alternating-tone sequences. Beauvois MW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):2270–80

Simulation of ultrasonic pulse propagation through the abdominal wall. Mast TD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Aug;102(2 Pt 1):1177–90

The role of early HIV infection in the spread of HIV through populations. Koopman JS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Mar 1;14(3):249–58

Mind, brain, machine: language. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Fall;24(3):409–30 (51 ref.)

A temporal analysis of QMR. Aliferis CF, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan-Feb;3(1):79–91

An operational perspective on measuring aerosol cloud dynamics. Burkett DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 2):380–3 (4 ref.)

Medical diagnosis, diagnostic spaces, and fuzzy systems. Bellamy JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 1;210(3):390–6

The study of early human embryos using interactive 3-dimensional computer reconstructions. Scarborough J, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jul;191 (Pt 1):117–22

The role of different pedigree structures on the sampling variance of heritability estimates. Reverter A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2355–61

Multiple-trait Gibbs sampler for animal models: flexible programs for Bayesian and likelihood-based (co)variance component inference. Van Tassell CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2586–97

A probability matrix for the identification of campylobacters, helicobacters and allied taxa. On SL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;81(4):425–32

Loci of movement of selected points on the femoral head during normal gait. Three-dimensional computer simulation. Ramamurti BS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Oct; 11(7):845–52

Computer simulation of the enteric neural circuits mediating an ascending reflex: roles of fast and slow excitatory outputs of sensory neurons. Bornstein JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun 6;64(2–3):143–57

Virtual reality-multimedia synthesis: next-generation learning environments for medical education. Hoffman H, et al. **J Biocommun** 1995;22(3):2–7

The binding mode of calyculin A to protein phosphatase-1. A novel spiroketal vector model. Lindvall MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23312–6

Modelling of force production in skeletal muscle undergoing stretch. Cole GK, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Aug; 29(8):1091–104

Two-dimensional representation of three-dimensional pelvic motion during human walking: an example of how projections can be misleading. Gard SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Oct;29(10):1387–91

Computer simulation of landing movement in downhill skiing: anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Gerritsen KG, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Jul;29(7):845–54

Numerical study of wall mechanics and fluid dynamics in end-to-side anastomoses and correlation to intimal hyperplasia. Hofer M, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Oct; 29(10):1297–308

Numerical simulation of blood flow in an artery with two successive bends. Hoogstraten HW, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Aug;29(8):1075–83

Temporal stability of node-based internal bone adaptation simulations. Levenston ME. **J Biomech** 1997 Apr; 30(4):403–7

Dynamics of human flight on skis: improvements in safety and fairness in ski jumping. Müller W, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Aug;29(8):1061–8

Computer simulation of convective diffusion processes in large arteries. Rappitsch G, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Feb; 29(2):207–15

Effects of anisotropy and material axis registration on computed stress and strain distributions in the turkey ulna. Ricos V, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Feb;29(2):261–7

A computer model with surface friction for the prediction of total knee kinematics. Sathasivam S, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Feb;30(2):177–84

MR measurement and numerical simulation of steady flow in an end-to-side anastomosis model. Steinman DA, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Apr;29(4):537–42

Flow input waveform effects on the temporal and spatial wall shear stress gradients in a femoral graft-artery connector. Kleinstreuer C, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Nov; 118(4):506–10

Optimal design of biaxial tests for structural material characterization of flat tissues. Lanir Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb;118(1):41–7

Hemodynamic simulations and computer-aided designs of graft-artery junctions. Lei M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):343–8

Evaluation of the proximal flow field to circular and noncircular orifices of different aspect ratios. Myers JG Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):349–56

Axisymmetric finite element analysis of a debonded total hip stem with an unsupported distal tip. Norman TL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Aug;118(3):399–404

Computational evaluation of intraventricular pressure gradients based on a fluid-structure approach. Redaelli A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Nov;118(4):529–37

The effects of cardiac infarction on realistic three-dimensional left ventricular blood ejection. Taylor TW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb;118(1):106–10

Inspiratory and expiratory steady flow analysis in a model symmetrically bifurcating airway. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Feb;119(1):52–8

The new program OPAL for molecular dynamics simulations and energy refinements of biological macromolecules. Luginbühl P, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1996 Sep;8(2):136–46

An efficient method for sampling the essential subspace of proteins. Amadei A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb; 13(4):615–25

Prediction of sequentially optimal RNA secondary structures. Breton N, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Jun;14(6):727–40

MD simulations of a 5-HT2A receptor model in DOPC membranes. Garmer DR. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr; 14(5):525–46

A one nanosecond molecular dynamics simulation of the glucocorticoid receptor protein in complex with a glucocorticoid response element DNA sequence in a 10 Angstrom water layer. Harris LF, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Dec;13(3):423–40

Spin-labeled nucleotide mobility in the boundary of the EcoRI endonuclease binding site. Keyes RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Oct;14(2):163–72

Molecular dynamics simulation of conformational flexibility of alamethicin fragments in aqueous and membranous environment. Kothekar V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Dec;14(3):303–16

260 ps molecular dynamics simulation of substance P with hydrated dimyristoyl phosphatidyl choline bilayer. Kothekar V. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):601–13

Molecular dynamics simulations indicate that F87W,T185F-cytochrome P450cam may reductively dehalogenate 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Manchester JI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Dec;13(3):413–22

Conformational study based on simulated annealing and 1H NMR of peptides comprising the consensus sequence Arg5-Asp-Val-Arg-Gly9: effects of the substitution Ser 12 by Ala 12 or of 3 residues deletion at the N-terminus. Meddeb S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):661–9

DNA binding by TATA-box binding protein (TBP): a molecular dynamics computational study. Miaskiewicz K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):593–600

Modeling DNA hydration: comparison of calculated and experimental hydration properties of nucleic acid bases. Poltev VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):717–26

Joint motion and surface contact area related to component position in total hip arthroplasty. Robinson RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jan;79(1):140–6

A digital model of trabecular bone. Engelke K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Apr;11(4):480–9

Replacement of mitral valve posterior chordae tendineae with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene suture: a finite element study. Kunzelman K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):136–45; discussion 146

Activation and repolarization patterns are governed by different structural characteristics of ventricular

myocardium: experimental study with voltage-sensitive dyes and numerical simulations. Efimov IR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;7(6):512–30

Modeling the interaction between propagating cardiac waves and monophasic and biphasic field stimuli: the importance of the induced spatial excitatory response. Fishler MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;7(12):1183–96

Anisotropy, fiber curvature, and bath loading effects on activation in thin and thick cardiac tissue preparations: simulations in a three-dimensional bidomain model. Henriquez CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 May; 7(5):424–44

Dynamic properties of nucleated microtubules: GTP utilisation in the subcritical concentration regime. Symmons MF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov;109 (Pt 11):2755–66

Assessment of n-octanol/water partition coefficient: when is the assessment reliable? Gombar VK, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(6):1127–34

Reliability of the capacity factor at zero micellar concentration and the solute–micelle association constant estimates by micellar liquid chromatography. Argilés F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):67–75

Prediction of pKa values of phenolic and nitrogen-containing compounds by computational chemical analysis compared to those measured by liquid chromatography. Hanai T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):55–61

Gradient chromatofocusing high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Theoretical aspects. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):47–54

Kinetic study on the cis–trans isomerization of peptidyl–proline dipeptides. Thunecke F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 13;744(1–2):259–72

Washout kinetics of colloidal starch as a partial or full replacement for plasma exchange. Brecher ME, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996;11(3):123–6

A simulation study of the number of events per variable in logistic regression analysis. Peduzzi P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1373–9

Computer simulation of cerebrovascular circulation: assessment of intracranial hemodynamics during induction of anesthesia. Bekker A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Nov; 12(6):433–44

Simulator training in anesthesia growing rapidly; LORAL model born in Florida [news] Euliano T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1997 Jan;13(1):53–7

Simulators for anesthesia. Norman J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Jan;12(1):91–9

Accuracy of liver puncture under US guidance: re–evaluation by microcomputer simulation model. Konno K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(3):127–32

MS-WHIM, new 3D theoretical descriptors derived from molecular surface properties: a comparative 3D QSAR study in a series of steroids. Bravi G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Jan;11(1):79–92

Towards an understanding of the molecular basis of hydrophobicity. Mancera RL. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):321–6

Structure-activity relationships of cannabinoids: a joint CoMFA and pseudoreceptor modelling study. Schmetzer S, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 May;11(3):278–92

Objective models for steroid binding sites of human globulins. Schnitker J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Jan; 11(1):93–110

Comparative docking studies on ligand binding to the multispecific antibodies IgE–La2 and IgE–Lb4. Sotriffer CA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Aug;10(4):305–20

A comparison of heuristic search algorithms for molecular docking. Westhead DR, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 May;11(3):209–28

Sequence alignment with tandem duplication. Benson G. **J Comput Biol** 1997 Fall;4(3):351–67

Parallel computing of physical maps—a comparative study in SIMD and MIMD parallelism. Bhandarkar SM, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Winter;3(4):503–28

Ancestral inference from samples of DNA sequences with recombination. Griffiths RC, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Winter;3(4):479–502

A self-organizing cognitive network of antibody repertoire development. Joshi RR. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Winter; 3(4):529–45

The effects of nested primer binding sites on the reproducibility of PCR: mathematical modeling and computer simulation studies. Schierwater B, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Summer;3(2):235–51

How neural interactions form neural responses in the salamander retina. Teeters J, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1997 Jan;4(1):5–27

A network simulation model of large herringbone and parallel milking parlors. Thomas CV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1960–71

Factors affecting the performance of simulated large herringbone and parallel milking parlors. Thomas CV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1972–80

Quasi-3D kinematic modeling and parametric image processing of a multiframe ECG-gated planar 99mTc-SestaMIBI myocardial perfusion scintigraphic study. Jangid DR. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):197–202

A typology of simulators for medical education. Meller G. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):194–6

Patient-specific anatomic models from three dimensional medical image data for clinical applications in surgery and endoscopy. Robb RA, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):31–5

Effects of premature responses on vulnerability to fibrillation in a computer model. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Jul;29(3):213–21

Computer model analysis of the relationship of ST-segment and ST-segment/heart rate slope response to the constituents of the ischemic injury source. Hyttinen J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Jul;30(3):161–74

Use of the standard 12-lead ECG to simulate electrode displacements. Schijvenaars RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996; 29 Suppl:5–9

Modelling the effects of increased physical activity on coronary heart disease in England and Wales. Naidoo B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):144–50

The S–R issue: its status in behavior analysis and in Donahoe and Palmer's learning and complex behavior [see comments] Donahoe JW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar;67(2):193–211. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):214–6. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):229–31. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):246–53.

Some questions about unification of conditioning processes, stimulus–response psychology, and neural network models [comment] Dworkin SI, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar; 67(2):214–6. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):193–211.

The influence of surface atmospheric conditions on the range and area reached by animal vocalizations. Larom D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Feb;200 (Pt 3):421–31 (31 ref.)

Hygiene- and food-related behaviors associated with blood lead levels of young children from lead-contaminated homes. Freeman NC, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Jan–Mar;7(1):103–18

Recent advances in the estimation of population exposure to mobile source pollutants. Johnson TR. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):551–71 (39 ref.)

Development of a Dietary Exposure Potential Model for evaluating dietary exposure to chemical residues in food. Tomerlin JR, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Jan–Mar;7(1):81–101

Modeling magnetic fields in residences: validation of the resicalc program. Zaffanella LE, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Apr–Jun;7(2):241–59

An indoor air quality-pharmacokinetic simulation of passive inhalation of marijuana smoke and the resultant buildup of 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in urine. Giardino NJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):323–5

Strategy for designing specific antisense oligonucleotide sequences. Mitsuhashi M. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 32(2):282–7 (37 ref.)

Secondary structure of the 3'-untranslated region of yellow fever virus: implications for virulence, attenuation and vaccine development. Proutski V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1543–9

Numerical study of squeeze-flow in tilting disc mechanical heart valves. Makhijani VB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Jan;5(1):97–103

Augmentation of reality using an operating microscope for otolaryngology and neurosurgical guidance. Edwards PJ, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(3):172–8

Computer-assisted dental implant surgery using computed tomography. Fortin T, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995; 1(1):53–8

Anatomical and physiological simulation for respiratory mechanics. Kaye J, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995; 1(3):164–71

Registration and immobilization in robot-assisted surgery. Lea JT, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(2):80–7

Computer-assisted surgery planning for lower extremity deformity correction by the Ilizarov method. Lin H, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(2):103–8

Virtual reality in surgical arthroscopic training. Müller WK, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(5):288–94

Virtual reality, telesurgery, and the new world order of medicine. Satava RM. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(1):12–6

Proposed simulation of volumetric image navigation using a surgical microscope. Shahidi R, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(5):249–65

A three-dimensional model of interferon-tau. Senda T, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Dec;15(12):1053–60

Mechanism and computer simulation of immune complex formation, opsonization, and clearance. Head M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Jul;128(1):61–74 (42 ref.)

A comparison between different imaging strategies for diffusion measurements with the centric phase-encoded turboFLASH sequence. Coremans J, et al. **J Magn Reson** 1997 Feb;124(2):323–42

Cancellation of metal-induced MRI artifacts with dual-component paramagnetic and diamagnetic material: mathematical modelization and experimental verification. Chauvel B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Nov–Dec; 6(6):936–8

Simulation of two-dimensional tagged MRI. Crum WR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):416–24

A simulation study to assess SVD encoding for interventional MRI: effect of object rotation and needle insertion. Duerk JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):957–60

Determination of the optimal imaging parameters of the RODEO pulse sequence by computer simulation. Miller I, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):684–9

Chemometric methodologies in a quantitative structure-activity relationship study: the antibacterial activity of 6-aminoquinolones. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 May 23;40(11):1698–706

A comparison of the hydrodynamical behaviour of three heart aortic prostheses by numerical methods. Cerrolaza M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):219–28

Simulation of blacklegged tick (Acari:Ixodidae) population dynamics and transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi. Mount GA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jul;34(4):461–84

RNA hydration: three nanoseconds of multiple molecular dynamics simulations of the solvated tRNA(Asp) anticodon hairpin. Auffinger P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 13; 269(3):326–41

Prediction of protein side-chain rotamers from a backbone-dependent rotamer library: a new homology modeling tool. Bower MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 18; 267(5):1268–82

On the decomposition of free energies. Brady GP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 25;263(2):123–5

Relation between amino acid composition and cellular location of proteins. Cedano J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Feb 28;266(3):594–600

Analysis of protein-protein interactions and the effects of amino acid mutations on their energetics. The importance of water molecules in the binding epitope. Covell DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 6;269(2):281–97

Assessing the reliability of RNA folding using statistical mechanics. Huynen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 18; 267(5):1104–12

Development and validation of a genetic algorithm for flexible docking. Jones G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 4; 267(3):727–48

Calculation of the dielectric properties of a protein and its solvent: theory and a case study. Löffler G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 18;270(3):520–34

Theoretical studies of an exceptionally stable RNA tetraloop: observation of convergence from an incorrect NMR structure to the correct one using unrestrained molecular dynamics. Miller JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 18; 270(3):436–50

Dynamical studies of peptide motifs in the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite surface protein by restrained and unrestrained MD simulations. Nanzer AP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 11;267(4):1012–25

Protein folding simulations with genetic algorithms and a detailed molecular description. Pedersen JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 6;269(2):240–59

Protein fold recognition by prediction-based threading. Rost B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 18;270(3):471–80

MONSSTER: a method for folding globular proteins with a small number of distance restraints. Skolnick J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jan 17;265(2):217–41

Molecular simulations of beta-sheet twisting. Wang L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 20;262(2):283–93

Three-dimensional structure of nucleotide-bearing crossbridges in situ: oblique section reconstruction of insect flight muscle in AMPPNP at 23 degrees C. Winkler H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Nov 29;264(2):302–22

Modeling of protein conformational fluctuations in pKa predictions. Zhou HX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 11; 267(4):1002–11

A cardiac muscle model relating sarcomere dynamics to calcium kinetics. Negroni JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May;28(5):915–29

An analysis of the metabolic theory of the origin of the genetic code. Amirnovin R. **J Mol Evol** 1997 May; 44(5):473–6

Accuracies of ancestral amino acid sequences inferred by the parsimony, likelihood, and distance methods. Zhang J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997;44 Suppl 1:S139–46

A novel representation of protein structure. Barlow TW, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec;13(6):373–6

MD Display: an interactive graphics program for visualization of molecular dynamics trajectories. Callahan TJ, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):39–41, 32

The STATIS method: characterization of conformational states of flexible molecules from molecular dynamics simulations in solution. Coquet R, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Aug;14(4):206–12

Models of ion pores in N-type voltage-gated calcium channels. Doughty SW, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec; 13(6):342–8

FOLD: integrated analysis and display of protein secondary structure. Flower DR. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec;13(6):377–84

Analytically defined surfaces to analyze molecular interaction properties. Gabdoulline RR, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Dec; 14(6):341–53, 374–5

Knowledge-based modeling of a legume lectin and docking of the carbohydrate ligand: the Ulex europaeus lectin I and its interaction with fucose. Gohier A, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Dec;14(6):322–7, 363–4

Variable mapping of structure-activity relationships: application to 17-spirolactone derivatives with mineralocorticoid activity. Grassy G, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec;13(6):356–67

Visualization and comparison of molecular dynamics simulations of leukotriene C4, leukotriene D4, and leukotriene E4. Herron DK, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec; 13(6):337–41

VMD: visual molecular dynamics. Humphrey W, et al.

J Mol Graph 1996 Feb;14(1):33–8, 27–8
A cellular automata model of enzyme kinetics. Kier LB, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Aug;14(4):227–31, 226
MOLMOL: a program for display and analysis of macromolecular structures. Koradi R, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):51–5, 29–32
Personal computer–based visualization of three–dimensional scalar and vector fields: an application to molecular graphics. Limaye AC, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb; 14(1):19–22, 25–7
Molecular recognition via face center representation of a molecular surface. Lin SL, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Apr; 14(2):78–90, 95–7
Computer–aided molecular modeling of cathepsin E, a possible endothelin–converting enzyme. Mahmoudian M. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Aug;14(4):213–6, 225–6
Detection and geometric modeling of molecular surfaces and cavities using digital mathematical morphological operations. Masuya M, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec; 13(6):331–6
DL—POLY—2.0: a general–purpose parallel molecular dynamics simulation package. Smith W, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Jun;14(3):136–41
Neural networks as a tool for compact representation of ab initio molecular potential energy surfaces. Tafeit E, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Feb;14(1):12–8
Virtual reality modeling language in chemistry. Vollhardt H, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Dec;13(6):368–72
Why spin = 1, 2 species have no electron paramagnetic resonance signal under normal conditions: possible detection by electron paramagnetic resonance at frequency close to D value? Wu H. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Dec; 14(6):328–30, 365–8
Prediction of high–frequency electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of spin S = 3/2, 5/2 systems. Wu H. **J Mol Graph** 1996 Dec;14(6):338–40, 369–73
Automated docking of flexible ligands: applications of AutoDock. Goodsell DS, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5 (23 ref.)
Molecular docking towards drug discovery. Gschwend DA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):175–86 (112 ref.)
Structural requirements for and consequences of an antiviral porphyrin binding to the V3 loop of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) envelope glycoprotein gp120. Neurath AR, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Nov–Dec; 8(6):345–57
Three–dimensional model of a selective theophylline–binding RNA molecule. Tung CS, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):275–86
Prediction of IgE(Lb4)–ligand complex structures by automated docking. Winger RH, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 May–Jun;9(3):239–46
Responses of auditory nerve fibers of the unanesthetized decerebrate cat to click pairs as simulated echoes. Parham K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):17–29
Invariant visual responses from attentional gain fields. Salinas E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3267–72
Afferent synaptic drive of rat medial nucleus tractus solitarius neurons: dynamic simulation of graded vesicular mobilization, release, and non–NMDA receptor kinetics. Schild JH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1529–48
Dendritic computation of direction selectivity and gain control in visual interneurons. Single S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6023–30
A simple program for simulating the responses of neurons with arbitrarily structured and active dendritic trees. Cai Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):27–35
Measure and statistical test for cross–correlation between paired neuronal spike trains with small sample size. Shao XM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec 28;70(2):141–52
Waveform changes due to conduction block and their underlying mechanism in spinal somatosensory evoked potential: a computer simulation. Technical note. Tani T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;86(2):303–10
A kinetic model for cardiac PET with [1–carbon–11]–acetate. van den Hoff J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):521–9
Quantification of serial tumor glucose metabolism. Wu HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):506–13
Application of compartmental modeling to determination of trace element requirements in humans. Buckley WT. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9 Suppl):2312S–2319S
Test of a model of foveal vision by using simulations. Peli E. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Jun;13(6):1131–8
Surgical simulation for reconstruction of mandibular bone defects using photocurable plastic skull models: report of three cases. Goto M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jul;55(7):772–80
Virtual reality for orthognathic surgery: the augmented reality environment concept. Wagner A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 May;55(5):456–62; discussion 462–3
Observer sensitivity to retinal vessel diameter and tortuosity in retinopathy of prematurity: a model system. Freedman SF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jul–Aug; 33(4):248–54
Computational study of the conformational domains of peptide T. Filizola M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1997 Mar–Apr; 3(2):85–92
Modelling of the void space of tablets compacted over a range of pressures. Ridgway CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;49(4):377–83
Median–based robust regression methods in prediction of drug stability. Caviglioli G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Oct; 85(10):1096–104
A comparative computer simulation study of three different sparse–sampling methods for the estimation of steady–state area under the concentration–time curve (AUC) and maximum concentration (Cmax) in toxicokinetics. Mahmood I. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 May;86(5):579–83
Hepatic conjugation/deconjugation cycling pathways. Computer simulations examining the effect of Michaelis–Menten parameters, enzyme distribution patterns, and a diffusional barrier on metabolite disposition. Hansel SB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Apr; 24(2):219–43
Kinetic model for phototransduction and G–protein enzyme cascade: understanding quantal bumps during inhibition of CaM–KII or PP2B. Kass L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Aug;35(1–2):105–13
Reconstruction of in vivo skin autofluorescence spectrum from microscopic properties by Monte Carlo simulation. Zeng H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Apr; 38(2–3):234–40
Excitatory synaptic site heterogeneity during paired pulse plasticity in CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus in vitro. Turner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 15;500 (Pt 2):441–61
A computer modeling study of the interaction between tissue factor pathway inhibitor and blood coagulation factor Xa. Yoneda T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Aug;16(6):597–605
Dipole–modeling of the visual evoked P300. Goto Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jul;41(1):71–9
Shoulder belt anchor location influences on wheelchair occupant crash protection. Bertocci G, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1996 Jul;33(3):279–89
3–D imaging of residual limbs using ultrasound. He P, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1997 Jul;34(3):269–78
Parametric analysis using the finite element method to investigate prosthetic interface stresses for persons with trans–tibial amputation. Silver–Thorn MB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1996 Jul;33(3):227–38
A review of prosthetic interface stress investigations. Silver–Thorn MB, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1996 Jul; 33(3):253–66 (64 ref.)
An introduction to using computer simulation in healthcare: patient wait case study. Benneyan JC. **J Soc Health Syst** 1997;5(3):1–15
Using simulation to improve the operational efficiency of a multi–disciplinary clinic. Kalton AG, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1997;5(3):43–62
An emergency department simulation and a neural network metamodel. Kilmer RA, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1997; 5(3):63–79
Switchboard simulation to improve productivity and customer service. LaCourse ED. **J Soc Health Syst** 1996; 5(2):65–72
Using simulation to reduce length of stay in emergency departments. McGuire F. **J Soc Health Syst** 1997;5(3):81–90
Role of posture in mechanics of the lumbar spine in compression. Shirazi–Adl A, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Aug;9(4):277–86
Counting and classifying attractors in high dimensional dynamical systems. Bagley RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Dec 7;183(3):269–84
A study of oligonucleotide occurrence distributions in DNA coding segments. Castrignanò T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Feb 21;184(4):451–69
A microscale model of bacterial swimming, chemotaxis and substrate transport. Dillon R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Dec 21;177(4):325–40
Vagal control of sinoatrial rhythm: a mathematical model. Dokos S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Sep 7;182(1):21–44
Chaos in weakly–coupled pacemaker cells. Endresen LP. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 7;184(1):41–50
On the dangers of adjusting the parameters values of mechanism–based mathematical models. Hopkins JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Dec 21;183(4):417–27
A simple model of recurrent epidemics. Johansen A. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jan 7;178(1):45–51
A numerical model of nasal odorant transport for the analysis of human olfaction. Keyhani K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jun 7;186(3):279–301
Conduction block and chaotic dynamics in an asymmetrical model of coupled cardiac cells. Landau M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 May 7;186(1):93–105
Mutation rates as adaptations. Maley C. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jun 7;186(3):339–48
Feedback regulation of T cell development in the thymus. Mehr R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jul 21;181(2):157–67
The evolution of cooperation in a lattice–structured population. Nakamaru M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 7; 184(1):65–81
Inferring the population history of an epidemic from a phylogenetic tree. Ong CK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Sep 21;182(2):173–8
Modelling evolving populations. Prügel–Bennett A. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Mar 7;185(1):81–95
Anatomical variability and functional ability of vascular trees modeled by constrained constructive optimization. Schreiner W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jul 21;187(2):147–58
On evolutive systems and the initial evolution of structure and function. Theodoridis GC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jan 7;178(1):61–88
Design of metabolic control for large flux changes. Thomas S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 7;182(3):285–98
Is DNA a language? Tsonis AA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 7;184(1):25–9
Seven helix receptors are enzymes catalysing G protein activation. What is the agonist Kact? Waelbroeck M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jul 7;187(1):15–37
Multifactorial comparative study of spatial point pattern analysis methods. Wallet F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 7;187(3):437–47
Study on the isentropic equations of nucleotide sequences and their application. Wang JH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Aug 7;181(3):197–202
Epidemic diseases and host clustering: an optimum cluster size ensures maximum survival. Watve MG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 21;184(2):165–9
One–dimensional modelling of the vulnerability to re–entry of homogeneous atrial tissue. Zhang H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 21;184(2):117–22
Neurosurgical trauma call: use of a mathematical simulation program to define manpower needs. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):818–23; discussion 823–4
Myocardial O2 balance during fluid resuscitation in uncontrolled hemorrhage: computer model. Sheffer N, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):647–51
Computational design of a bypass graft that minimizes wall shear stress gradients in the region of the distal anastomosis. Lei M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr;25(4):637–46
New computer techniques for medical illustration and scientific visualization. Hansen DJ. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5; 277(5):434–5
In vitro studies and computer simulations to assess the use of a diode laser (850 nm) for laser–induced thermotherapy (LITT). Prapavat V, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996; 18(1):22–33
Propagation of fluorescent light. Weich AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(2):166–78
Distributed large–scale simulation of magnetic resonance imaging. Brenner AR, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Jun;5(2):129–38
A multidimensional partition analysis of SSFP image pulse sequences. Petersson JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(4):451–67
Computational simulation of turbulent signal loss in 2D time–of–flight magnetic resonance angiograms. Siegel JM Jr, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr;37(4):609–14
A computational model of the progression of Alzheimer's disease. Hasselmo ME. **MD Comput** 1997 May–Jun; 14(3):181–91
Neural network simulations, cortical connectivity, and schizophrenic psychosis. Hoffman RE. **MD Comput** 1997 May–Jun;14(3):200–8
Computer modeling: a new approach to the investigation of disease [editorial] Reggia JA, et al. **MD Comput** 1997 May–Jun;14(3):160, 162, 164 passim (27 ref.)
The multimedia computer for case simulation: survival tool for the clinician educator. Wofford JL, et al. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):88–93
Time–frequency analysis of the first heart sound. Part 1: Simulation and analysis. Chen D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul;35(4):306–10
On refraction in Monte–Carlo simulations of light transport through biological tissues. Kolinko VG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 May;35(3):287–8
Importance of partitioning membranes of the brain and the influence of the neck in head injury modelling. Kumaresan S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Jan;34(1):27–32
Understanding utero–placental blood flow in normal and hypertensive pregnancy through a mathematical model. Sengupta A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 May; 35(3):223–30
Computation of neuromagnetic fields using finite–element method and Biot–Savart law. van den Broek SP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Jan;34(1):21–6
Magnetic source imaging in the human heart: estimating cardiac electrical sources from simulated and measured magnetocardiogram data. Wach P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 May;35(3):157–66
Identification of physiological systems: a robust method for non–parametric impulse response estimation. Westwick DT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Mar;35(2):83–90
Simulation of irregularly shaped electron treatment fields using a digital camera. Sidhu NP, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Fall;21(3):159–63
Simulation of cardiac activity and the ECG using a heart model with a reaction–diffusion action potential. Berenfeld O, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Dec;18(8):615–25
Parametric and non–parametric estimation of speech formants: application to infant cry. Fort A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Dec;18(8):677–91
A computer model of major haemorrhage and resuscitation. Simpson SH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Jun;18(4):339–43
Realistic animation of human figures using artificial neural networks. Taha Z, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Dec; 18(8):662–9
Simulation model of defective insulin receptors as byproducts of receptor recycling. Kurbel B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Aug;49(2):165–70
A learning tool in medical imaging: using procedure graphs in radiographic process simulation. Costaridou L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul–Sep;20(3):251–63
Investigation of vehicle driving ability in two diagnostic groups of epileptic patients with special neuropsychological approach. Barcs G, et al. **Med Law** 1997;16(2):277–87

COMPUTER SIMULATION

The effect of detector size to the broadening of the penumbra--a computer simulated study. Chang KS, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Aug;23(8):1407–11

Electric field plethysmography signals of the human thorax as determined by a 2-D FE-model. Nopp P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995–96;21(3):135–45

A stochastic simulation of direct ion passage through a sodium channel. Veresov VG. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997; 11(1):101–13

1La and 1Lb transitions of tryptophan: applications of theory and experimental observations to fluorescence of proteins. Callis PR. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;278:113–50 (86 ref.)

Identifying consensus patterns and secondary structure in SELEX sequence sets. Davis JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;267:302–14

Distribution analysis of depth-dependent fluorescence quenching in membranes: a practical guide. Ladokhin AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;278:462–73 (27 ref.)

Molecular modeling of neuropeptides. Lovas S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;73:209–17

Cytosine accumulation as a measure of the proton electrochemical gradient acting on the overexpressed cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eddy AA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):449–57

Role of tumor vascular architecture in nutrient and drug delivery: an invasion percolation-based network model. Baish JW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 May;51(3):327–46

Modeling residue usage in aligned protein sequences via maximum likelihood. Bruno WJ. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Dec; 13(10):1368–74

Bias-corrected paralinear and LogDet distances and tests of molecular clocks and phylogenies under nonstationary nucleotide frequencies. Gu X, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Dec;13(10):1375–83

A stepwise algorithm for finding minimum evolution trees. Kumar S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Apr;13(4):584–93

Bootstrap method of interior-branch test for phylogenetic trees. Sitnikova T. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Apr;13(4):605–11

Design considerations and computer modeling related to the development of molecular scaffolds and peptide mimetics for combinatorial chemistry. Hruby VJ, et al. **Mol Divers** 1996 Oct;2(1–2):46–56

A new metabolic simulator system for routine cardiopulmonary exercise test equipment: technical specifications and validation. ECSC Working Group on Standardization Stress Test Methods. Serra R. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1997 Apr;52(2):189–94

Properties of ideal composite knots. Katritch V, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 10;388(6638):148–51

Optimal transport parameters of the inner medullary collecting duct in interaction between urine concentrating and urea excreting mechanisms: a computer simulation study. Hamada Y, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(3):600–6

Autonomous design of artificial neural networks by Neurex. Michaud F, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 Nov 15;8(8):1767–86

Multicompartmental modeling of hippocampal pyramidal cells and interneurons with the GENESIS software tool. Adorján P, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):247–9

Simulation of the whole olfactory bulb based on detailed single cell models. Aradi I, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996; 4(3):251–2

A computer model of the visual cortex. Fehér O, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(1–2):13–26

A computer model of processes of binocular vision in the cerebral cortex. Virág T, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996; 4(1–2):27–34

Finite element methods in the simulation and analysis of intracranial blood flow. Foutrakis GN, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):174–86

Mathematical modeling of AVM physiology using compartmental network analysis: theoretical considerations and preliminary in vivo validation using a previously developed animal model. Kailasnath P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug;18(4):361–6

Stimulus-response diversity in local neuronal populations of the cerebral cortex. Favorov OV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Oct 2;7(14):2293–301

Branching of active dendritic spines as a mechanism for controlling synaptic efficacy. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):315–23

Computer modeling of intracranial saccular and lateral aneurysms for the study of their hemodynamics [letter; comment] Steiger HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):326–7. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Oct;37(4):774–82; discussion 782–4.

Finding the most significant common sequence and structure motifs in a set of RNA sequences. Gorodkin J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3724–32

A mathematical model and a computerized simulation of PCR using complex templates. Rubin E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 15;24(18):3538–45

A computational genomics approach to the identification of gene networks. Wagner A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3594–604

A computer model of uterine contractions based on action potential propagation and intercellular calcium waves. Young RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):604–8

Neural network simulation of visual inspection of graphs of single-subject interventions. Gilpin AR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):763–70

Evaluation of a simulation of human performance on random-digit generation: measures of concept and redundancy. Spatt J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug; 83(1):319–22

Realities of virtual reality [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1995;24(12):1369–71

Dependence of relational colour constancy on the extraction of a transient signal. Linnell KJ, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(2):221–8

Peritoneal dialysis kinetic modeling: validation in a multicenter clinical study. Vonesh EF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):471–81

Using computer simulated results of a bulk drug substance assay to determine acceptance criteria for method validation. Bunnell RD. **Pharm Res** 1997 Feb;14(2):156–63

A computational approach to prefrontal cortex, cognitive control and schizophrenia: recent developments and current challenges. Cohen JD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Oct 29; 351(1346):1515–27 (80 ref.)

On the elementary mechanism underlying secondary motion processing. Zanker JM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Dec 29; 351(1348):1725–36

Evaluation of a technique for simulation of gamma camera images. Fleming JS. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Sep;41(9):1855–61

The use of a mass-action model to validate the output from a stochastic simulation model of bovine viral diarrhoea virus spread in a closed dairy herd. Innocent G, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):199–209

A modelling approach to the quantification of the benefits of a national surveillance programme. Sanson RL, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):37–47

Simulation analysis of the effect of herd immunity and age structure on infection of a cattle herd with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia. Ward MP, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Feb;29(4):299–309

A risk-assessment model for foot and mouth disease (FMD) virus introduction through deboned beef importation. Yu P, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Apr;30(1):49–59

Expressiveness and query complexity in an electronic health record data model. Dolin RH. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:522–6

An intelligent learning environment for advanced cardiac life support. Eliot CR, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:7–11

An automated method for assessing routine radiographs of patients with total hip replacements. Redhead AL, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1997;211(2):145–54

A molecular level picture of the stabilization of A-DNA in mixed ethanol-water solutions. Cheatham TE 3rd, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9626–30

Effect of protein dynamics on biological electron transfer. Daizadeh I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3703–8

Measurement of genetic structure within populations using Moran's spatial autocorrelation statistics. Epperson BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10528–32

Analysis of the role of the Spitzenkörper in fungal morphogenesis by computer simulation of apical branching in Aspergillus niger. Reynaga-Peña CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9096–101

Likelihood-mapping: a simple method to visualize phylogenetic content of a sequence alignment. Strimmer K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24; 94(13):6815–9

Detection of non-topological motifs in protein structures. Alesker V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Dec;9(12):1103–19

A 3D model of the delta opioid receptor and ligand-receptor complexes. Alkorta I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul; 9(7):573–83

Novel features of serine protease active sites and specificity pockets: sequence analysis and modelling studies of glutamate-specific endopeptidases and epidermolytic toxins. Barbosa JA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul;9(7):591–601

Analysis of the catalytic mechanism of a fungal lipase using computer-aided design and structural mutants. Beer HD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):507–17

Semi-empirical simulation of Zn/Cd binding site preference in the metal binding domains of mammalian metallothionein [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1997 Feb;10(2):181] Chang CC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Dec; 9(12):1165–72

Structural comparison of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules and homology modelling of five distinct human leukocyte antigen-A alleles. Chelvanayagam G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Dec;9(12):1151–64

Hydrophobic regions on protein surfaces: definition based on hydration shell structure and a quick method for their computation. Eisenhaber F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Dec; 9(12):1121–33

Functional implications of the modeled structure of maspin. Fitzpatrick PA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul;9(7):585–9

Estimation of binding free energies for HIV proteinase inhibitors by molecular dynamics simulations. Hansson T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov;8(11):1137–44

Grafting of discontinuous sites: a protein modeling strategy. Hornischer K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):931–9

Use of a minimum perturbation approach to predict TIM mutant structures. Joseph-McCarthy D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov;8(11):1103–15

Computer model of a bovine type I collagen microfibril. King G, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jan;9(1):43–9

Prediction of the three-dimensional structure of human interleukin-7 by homology modeling. Kroemer RT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):493–8

Homology modeling study of the human interleukin-7 receptor complex. Kroemer RT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Dec;9(12):1135–42

Investigation of the solution structure of chymotrypsin inhibitor 2 using molecular dynamics: comparison to x-ray crystallographic and NMR data. Li A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov;8(11):1117–28

Pairwise iterative superposition of distantly related proteins and assessment of the significance of 3-D structural similarity. May AC. **Protein Eng** 1996 Dec;9(12):1093–101

Homology modelling of rat kallikrein rK9, a member of the tissue kallikrein family: implications for substrate specificity and inhibitor binding. Moreau T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):987–95

Binding free energy calculations for P450cam-substrate complexes. Paulsen MD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul; 9(7):567–71

Conformational modeling of substrate binding to endocellulase E2 from Thermomonospora fusca. Taylor JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov;8(11):1145–52

The prediction of protein contacts from multiple sequence alignments. Thomas DJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov; 9(11):941–8

Essential dynamics of the cellular retinol-binding protein--evidence for ligand-induced conformational changes. van Aalten DM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Nov; 8(11):1129–35

Computer modelling of the receptor-binding domains of VEGF and PIGF. Walsh TP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Apr; 10(4):389–98

Intrahelical side chain-side chain contacts: the consequences of restricted rotameric states and implications for helix engineering and design. Walther D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):471–8

Position-dependent protein mutant profile based on mean force field calculation. Wang Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):479–84

Rational choice of molecular dynamics simulation parameters through the use of the three-dimensional autocorrelation method: application to calmodulin flexibility study. Yasri A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):959–76

A molecular dynamics study of the effect of carbon tetrachloride on enzyme structure and dynamics: subtilisin. Zheng YJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):485–92

On the calculation of binding free energies using continuum methods: application to MHC class I protein-peptide interactions. Froloff N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jun; 6(6):1293–301

Dynamics of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S: computational and experimental studies. Nadig G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Oct;5(10):2104–14

Bending of the calmodulin central helix: a theoretical study. van der Spoel D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Oct;5(10):2044–53

Comparison of an antibody model with an X-ray structure: the variable fragment of BR96. Bajorath J, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):152–7

Simulation of protein conformational freedom as a function of pH: constant-pH molecular dynamics using implicit titration. Baptista AM, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Apr; 27(4):523–44

High resolution fast quantitative docking using Fourier domain correlation techniques. Blom NS, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Apr;27(4):493–506

Automated docking of monosaccharide substrates and analogues and methyl alpha-acarviosinide in the glucoamylase active site. Coutinho PM, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):235–48

An extended sampling of the configurational space of HPr from E. coli. de Groot BL, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Nov; 26(3):314–22

Hydration of an alpha-helical peptide: comparison of theory and molecular dynamics simulation. García AE, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Apr;27(4):471–80

Analysis of the structure of HIV-1 protease complexed with a hexapeptide inhibitor. Part II: Molecular dynamic studies of the active site region. Geller M, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):195–203

The reaction pathway of the isomerization of D-xylose catalyzed by the enzyme D-xylose isomerase: a theoretical study. Hu H, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Apr;27(4):545–55

Use of the multiple copy simultaneous search (MCSS) method to design a new class of picornavirus capsid binding drugs. Joseph-McCarthy D, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Sep; 29(1):32–58

Modeling of a five-stranded coiled coil structure for the assembly domain of the cartilage oligomeric matrix protein. Kajava AV. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):218–26

On the origin of the cooperativity of protein folding: implications from model simulations. Kolinski A, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Nov;26(3):271–87

Simulation of protein crystal nucleation. Pellegrini M, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Aug;28(4):515–21

Accuracy and precision of NMR relaxation experiments and MD simulations for characterizing protein dynamics. Philippopoulos M, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Aug;28(4):481–93

Prediction and evaluation of side-chain conformations for protein backbone structures. Shenkin PS, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Nov;26(3):323–52

A simple two-dimensional representation for the common secondary structural elements of polypeptides and proteins.

Smith PE, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):227–34

Fitting an inhibitor into the active site of thermolysin: a molecular dynamics case study. Wasserman ZR, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):227–37

Modeling of serpin–protease complexes: antithrombin–thrombin, alpha 1–antitrypsin (358Met–>Arg)–thrombin, alpha 1–antitrypsin (358Met–>Arg)–trypsin, and antitrypsin–elastase. Whisstock J, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Nov;26(3):288–303

Accuracy and reliability of the scaling–relaxation method for loop closure: an evaluation based on extensive and multiple copy conformational samplings. Zheng Q, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):209–17

Age–at–interview bias in anticipation studies: computer simulations and an example with panic disorder. Heiman GA, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Summer;6(2):61–6

Reasoning the fast and frugal way: models of bounded rationality. Gigerenzer G, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1996 Oct; 103(4):650–69

Mr. Chips: an ideal–observer model of reading. Legge GE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Jul;104(3):524–53 (130 ref.)

Development and testing of a revised dynamic model of radiocaesium transfer to sheep tissues. Crout NM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Feb;35(1):19–24

Easy method for defining intracranial target volumes on orthogonal simulation films using magnetic resonance images. Goldwein JW, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997; 5(1):38–42

Automated modelling of the transmembrane region of G–protein coupled receptor by Swiss–model. Peitsch MC, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(3):161–4 (12 ref.)

Computer simulation of clonal growth cancer models. I. Parameter estimation using an iterative absolute bisection algorithm. Kramer DA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1997 Feb; 17(1):115–26

Membrane bioelectrogenesis and ionic channel activity simulation under drug action. Pennec JP, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan–Dec;32(1–4):3–10 (20 ref.)

Empirical decompositions of overall AIDS epidemics in local epidemics using generalized neural networks. Zaharia CN, et al. **Rom J Virol** 1995 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):57–68

Comparison and assessment of blood gas related quantities including base excess, the gas exchange indices, and temperature corrected pH/PO2/PCO2, as defined in approved NCCLS standard C12–A, using a computer simulation of input variables. Degen BR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996;224:89–106

Local computed tomography via iterative deblurring. Wang G, et al. **Scanning** 1996 Nov;18(8):582–8

Benchmarking of numerical models describing the dispersion of radionuclides in the Arctic Seas. Scott EM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Aug 25;202(1–3):123–34

Modeling of cometary X–rays caused by solar wind minor ions. Häberli RM, et al. **Science** 1997 May 9; 276(5314):939–42

For self–starting scientists a "model" career awaits. Ruediger N. **Science** 1997 Aug 1;277(5326):705

Biological information processing: bits of progress. Spitzer NC, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22;277(5329):1060–1

A stereo model using LoG and Gabor filtering. Jin JS, et al. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(1):3–13 (35 ref.)

Stochastic retinal mechanisms of light adaptation and gain control. Rudd ME, et al. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(2):125–48

Learning stereo disparity using temporal smoothness constraints: a computational model. Stone JV. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(1):15–29

Comparisons of lordotic cervical spine curvatures to a theoretical ideal model of the static sagittal cervical spine [letter; comment] Owens EF Jr, et al. **Spine** 1996 Nov 15; 21(22):2698–701. Comment on: Spine 1996 Mar 15;21(6):667–75.

Finite element applications in human cervical spine modeling. Yoganandan N, et al. **Spine** 1996 Aug 1;21(15):1824–34 (59 ref.)

Simultaneously modelling censored survival data and repeatedly measured covariates: a Gibbs sampling approach. Faucett CL, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 15; 15(15):1663–85

Modelling and design of cross–over trials. Jones B, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 15;15(13):1435–46

Two sample comparison for large groups of correlated binary responses. Lee EW. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15;15(11):1187–97

A structural explanation for the twilight zone of protein sequence homology. Chung SY, et al. **Structure** 1996 Oct 15;4(10):1123–7 (26 ref.)

Now we're cooking: new successes for shake–and–bake. Ealick SE. **Structure** 1997 Apr 15;5(4):469–72 (30 ref.)

Accuracy of indirect estimates of maternal mortality: a simulation model. Garenne M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):132–42

Computer simulation of inspiratory airflow in all regions of the F344 rat nasal passages. Kimbell JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):388–98

Biological model of ED01 hepatocarcinogenesis. Travis CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):19–29

Computer modelling of human behaviour in aircraft fire accidents. Galea ER, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Dec 31; 115(1–3):63–78 (34 ref.)

Biological response to blast overpressure: a summary of modeling. Stuhmiller JH. **Toxicology** 1997 Jul 25; 121(1):91–103 (45 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model for the action of anti–D immunoglobulin in effecting circulatory clearance of Rh D+ red cells. Chapman GE. **Transfus Med** 1996 Sep;6(3):227–33

New PC versions of the kinetic–simulation and fitting programs, KINSIM and FITSIM. Dang Q, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Aug;22(8):317 (6 ref.)

Computer simulation studies of biological membranes: progress, promise and pitfalls. Jakobsson E. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Sep;22(9):339–44 (40 ref.)

Biochemistry by numbers: simulation of biochemical pathways with Gepasi 3. Mendes P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Sep;22(9):361–3

Phase insensitive homomorphic image processing for speckle reduction. Chen Y, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1996 Apr; 18(2):122–39

Transmit aperture processing for nonlinear contrast agent imaging. Krishnan S, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1996 Apr; 18(2):77–105 (13 ref.)

Characterization of tissue microstructure scatterer distribution with spectral correlation. Varghese T, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1993 Jul;15(3):238–54

Particle and voxel approaches for simulating ultrasound backscattering from tissue. Lim B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1237–47

Downstream determinants of pulsatility of the mean velocity waveform in the umbilical artery as predicted by a computer model. Surat DR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(6):707–17

Estimating tissue strain from signal decorrelation using the correlation coefficient. Varghese T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1249–54

Comparison of Doppler signal analysis techniques for velocity waveform, turbulence and vortex measurement: a simulation study. Wang Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(5):635–49

Computer simulation to support policy making in the control of pseudorabies. Buijtels J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 55(1–4):181–5

Eimeria acervulina: influence of corticosterone–induced immunosuppression on oocyst shedding and production characteristics in broilers, and correlation with a computer simulation model. Graat EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 70(1–3):47–59

Simulated airborne spread of Aujeszky's disease and foot–and–mouth disease. Casal J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 28;140(26):672–6

The influenza A virus M2 channel: a molecular modeling and simulation study. Sansom MS, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):163–73

Computer simulations of proteolysis of Marburg and Ebola–Zaire filovirus coded proteins to generate nonapeptides with motifs of known HLA class I haplotypes and detection of antigenic domains in the viral glycoproteins. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1996;13(3):189–201

Spatial properties of retinal mosaics: an empirical evaluation of some existing measures. Cook JE. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–30

Simulation of the AII amacrine cell of mammalian retina: functional consequences of electrical coupling and regenerative membrane properties. Smith RG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):851–60

Forecasting cataract blindness––and planning to combat it. Limburg H, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):15–20

[Comparison of MIVQUE and REML with Monte Carlo simulation] Zhang Q, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995; 22(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer simulation of the activity of selected functional systems in the body during maintenance of homeostasis] Petřek J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1996 Dec;45(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Imaging networks, surgical simulation, computer–assisted neurosurgery] Desgeorges M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;24(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a synthetic osseous model obtained by stereo–lithography for preoperative planning. Correction of a complex femoral deformity caused by fibrous dysplasia] Migaud H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1997;83(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fully automated generation of hip prosthesis voxel models of the femur for finite element analysis. Comparison of direct and subsequent prosthesis implantation] Schmitt J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1997 Jun;42(6):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First comparisons with laser vibrometry measurements and computer simulation of ear ossicle movements (see comments)] Eiber A, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jul;45(7):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1997 Jul;45(7):509–11. **(Ger)**

[Visual image in high ametropia. Computer–assisted simulation with optic ray calculation] Fink W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jun;208(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training with a simulator––experiences in space flight] Müller M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid prototyping. Construction of a model in the preoperative planning of reconstructive pelvic interventions] Mittelmeier W, et al. **Orthopade** 1997 Mar; 26(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three–dimensional computer reconstruction of the pelvic and hip area in the preoperative planning of orthopedic interventions and surgical simulation] Kurth A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1997 Mar–Apr;135(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the number of parameters using nonlinear iteration methods for compartment model analysis with 18F–FDG brain PET] Taguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The on–line simulation of blood propofol concentration by personal computer transmitting settings of the syringe pump via a digital port] Nakao M. **Masui** 1997 Feb; 46(2):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desk–top simulation of crisis management in anesthesiology] Ozaki M. **Masui** 1996 Dec;45 Suppl:S161–3 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic ratio of fractionated high–dose–rate against continuous low–dose–rate brachytherapy analyzed by simulation model] Sekine H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 56(12):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of virtual reality research: From technology to psychology] Sakurai K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Oct; 66(4):296–309 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer simulations using molecular dynamics methods] Hirono S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May; 42(7 Suppl):1015–22 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer modeling of the neural network recognizing the contrasts on the image] Doronina GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(6):1317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer simulation of post–traumatic emergency states] Sokov LP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the regularity of nucleic acid biosynthesis. Computer study of the role of polymerases in the formation of irregular pairs by modified bases] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):1284–98 **(Rus)**

[Topographic anatomy of the lungs in computed imaging] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiulcer agents using a computer system for predicting the antiulcer activity] Trapkov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):41–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of operative analysis and prognosis in outbreaks of hospital infections in newborn infants (exemplified by Klebsiella infection)] Boev BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 May–Jun; (3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of the structure of the dipole source of the alpha rhythm in the human visual cortex] Verkhliutov VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulated craniotomy] Santamarta D, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):33 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Adaptation drift suppression in blood glucose self–tuning control. Casanova Domingo JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Apr;21(4):272–7

The importance of critically interpreting simulation studies [comment] [see comments] Maldonado G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):453–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):429–34. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):457.

Industry responsibility in interactive computer modeling. Mauskopf J. **Med Care** 1996 Dec;34(12 Suppl):DS165–72

COMPUTER SOFTWARE see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES

Rescuing corrupted gel files from Model 377 and 373 DNA Sequencers. O'Brien KM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun; 22(6):1162–3

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Evaluation of real–time techniques to measure hydrogen peroxide in air at the permissible exposure limit. Puskar MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Sep;57(9):843–8

Wrong information in computerized drug monograph [letter] Fromm L, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 15; 53(10):1194

Wrong information in computerized drug monograph [letter] Hess AJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 15;53(10):1194

Patient–centered computing [editorial; comment] Talley R. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 1;54(3):263. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Feb 1;54(3):269–74. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Feb 1;54(3):274–80. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Feb 1;54(3):281–4.

Simulator training in anesthesiology: an answer? King PH, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):341–5

Specification and initial evaluation of a multiple application teleradiology system. O'Hare NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Aug;69(824):735–42

Provision of an out–of–hours blood banking service at a satellite hospital without blood bank staff. Cheng G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Sep;18(3):201–5

FastAlert––an automatic search system to alert about new entries in biological sequence databanks. Eggenberger F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr;12(2):129–33

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Motif identification neural design for rapid and sensitive protein family search. Wu CH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr;12(2):109–18

Health professional workstations and their integration in a hospital information system: the pragmatic approach MEDIAS. Winter A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Nov;51(3):193–209

Real–time confocal microscopic observations on human corneal nerves and wound healing after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Linna T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):640–9

Virtual reality: an assistive technology in neurological rehabilitation. Rose FD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Dec; 9(6):461–7 (53 ref.)

Tools to incorporate some psychological and organizational issues during the development of computer–based systems. Clegg C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Mar;39(3):482–511

Impact of working environments upon human–machine dialogues: a formal logic for the integrated specification of physical and cognitive ergonomic constraints on user interface design. Johnson CW. **Ergonomics** 1996 Mar; 39(3):512–30

Ultrafast networks (ATM): first clinical experiences. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):186–96

Obstetrical data management systems. **Health Devices** 1997 Mar;26(3):84–122

Introducing technology into the public STD clinic. Conlon RT. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Feb;24(1):12–9

Changing the infection control paradigm from off–line to real time: the experience at Millard Fillmore Health System. Carr JR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):255–9

The information age arrives. Keramidas SL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):20–1

A computerized interactive menu selector system for hospitals. Jamison J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Oct; 96(10):1046–7

IAIMS architecture. Hripcsak G. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Suppl):S20–30

Intra–oral cameras—the next step. Neuman KA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr;62(4):309–10, 312

Annotation: computers for learning: psychological perspectives. Light P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 38(5):497–504 (69 ref.)

An integrated graphic data display improves detection and identification of critical events during anesthesia. Michels P, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1997 Jul;13(4):249–59

Inherent precision of mechanical, infrared and laser–guided navigation systems for computer–assisted surgery. Marmulla R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug; 25(4):192–7

Real–time telediagnosis of radiological images through an asynchronous transfer mode network: the ARTeMeD project. Noro R, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):116–21

Carbon dioxide homeostasis during transperitoneal or extraperitoneal laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy: a real–time intraoperative comparison. Glascock JM, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Aug;10(4):319–23

Mental state deficit evaluation by computerized test [letter] Samoggia G. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;16(2):231–2

Real–time monitoring of HCV–RNA by single tube assay kit and potential importance for predicting virological sustained response in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug; 11(8):705–11

The potentials of virtual environments in the education and training of people with learning disabilities. Cromby JJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):489–501 (80 ref.)

Real–time measurement of electrically evoked extracellular dopamine in the striatum of freely moving rats. Garris PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):152–61

Real–time effects of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid on dopamine release in slices of rat caudate putamen: a study using fast cyclic voltammetry. Iravani MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1076–85

Real–time spike detection in EEG signals using the wavelet transform and a dedicated digital signal processor card. Clarençon D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec; 70(1):5–14

A simple computer based system to analyze Morris water maze trials on–line. Grossmann M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec 28;70(2):171–5

Temporal and spatial monitoring of exocytosis with native fluorescence imaging microscopy. Lillard SJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):103–9

'Real time' measurement of dopamine release in an in vitro model of neostriatal ischaemia. Toner CC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Aug;67(2):133–40

Frameless stereotaxy with real–time tracking of patient head movement and retrospective patient–image registration. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):287–92

Non–breath–hold lung magnetic resonance imaging with real–time navigation. Schmidt MA, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Jun;5(2):123–8

Evaluating commercial computing systems [editorial; comment] Rind DM. **MD Comput** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):6–7 . Comment on: MD Comput 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):46–9.

Providing rehabilitation integrated systems using existing rehabilitation technology. Cherry AD, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Apr;18(3):187–92

An ontology–based multi–agent architecture for distributed health–care information systems. Falasconi S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):20–9

Computer analysis of the conservation and uniqueness of ribozyme–targeted HIV sequences. DeYoung MB, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;74:27–36

Real time monitoring of biphasic glutamate release using dialysis electrode in rat acute brain ischemia. Asai S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1092–6

Real–time detection of GABA–induced synaptic glutamate release in cultured rat cortex. Torimitsu K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1353–8

A–OK by Y2K? Pennsylvanians cope with a computer bug. Baldwin FD. **Pa Med** 1997 Feb;100(2):12–3

Just tell me what you want!: the promise and perils of rapid prototyping with the World Wide Web. Cimino JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:719–23

Mapping clinical scenarios to functional requirements: a tool for evaluating clinical information systems. Einbinder LH, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:747–51

A new approach to the implementation of direct care–provider order entry. Geissbühler A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:689–93

Providing location–independent access to patient clinical narratives using Web browsers and a tiered server approach. Klimczak JC, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:623–7

Toward reusable software components at the point of care. Tuttle MS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:150–4

A real time patient monitoring system on the World Wide Web. Wang K, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :729–32

Interactive voice response systems in clinical research and treatment. Mundt JC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):611–2

Ultrasound in twin pregnancy. Divon MY, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Oct;19(5):404–12 (57 ref.)

An experimental study on an evaluation method for occupational therapy—the effectiveness of a newly developed computerized measurement system of finger function. Kikuchi E, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1996 Oct;21(3):129–38

Real–time determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by automatic boundary detection in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: a comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Ha JW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Dec; 37(6):385–91

[EDP registration of the types of tests, working procedures and diagnosis in a department of histopathology. Minimum dataset for assessment of the workload (see comments)] Bjerregaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 24; 159(13):1924–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Jun 9;159(24):3798–9. **(Dan)**

[Contribution and limits of acoustic analysis of the voice and alaryngeal speech with a computerized system] Crevier–Buchman L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New communication media for ophthalmology] Spallek G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):596–603 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internet and World Wide Web for physicians] Glanz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 29;137(39):2169–74 **(Hun)**

[Experience with the use of a computerized data processing program on solutions for parenteral nutrition of neonates] Migliori C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Jun;49(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of radiological image transmission with B–ISDN] Sugita R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 56(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The principles of designing the information infrastructure in the military medical service] Ivanov AIu, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A contact–free method for computerized functional assessment of mandibular movements] Kalivradzhiian ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for using computer technologies in the activities of the medical service of the Armed Forces] Pogodin IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Apr;318(4):4–10, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computerized system for a pediatrics registry (letter)] Acuña Aller R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 15;17(2):170 **(Spa)**

[A computerized system for a registry (letter; comment)] Sangrós J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Feb 15;17(2):170–1. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1995 Apr 30;15(7):431–4, 436–8. **(Spa)**

HISTORY

History of automated delivery of anesthetic agents. Smith BE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Summer;33(3):1–10

STANDARDS

Dysarthric speech: a comparison of computerized speech recognition and listener intelligibility. Doyle PC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1997 Jul;34(3):309–16

Evolution of a companywide validation program. Platt KJ. **Qual Assur** 1995 Dec;4(4):336–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Laboratory computer availability: a College of American Pathologists Q–probes study of computer downtime in 422 institutions. Valenstein P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jul;120(7):626–32

TRENDS

Health care unplugged. Small but mighty, wireless computers promise instant access to data—at half the cost of PCs. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Aug 20;71(16):36–8

UTILIZATION

Microchips versus stethoscopes, part 2: Revisiting OSCAR at the Foothills Hospital. Powell G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1601–3

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS EVALUATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER TERMINALS

Trends regarding myopia in video terminal operators. Rechichi C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Oct; 74(5):493–6

VDU work: longitudinal survey on refractive defects. Rechichi C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec; 74(6):629–31

Effects of key stiffness on force and the development of fatigue while typing. Gerard MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Sep;57(9):849–54

Methodological limitations in the study of video display terminal use and upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders. Gerr F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jun;29(6):649–56 (38 ref.)

Exposure to video display terminals and risk of spontaneous abortion. Grasso P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Oct; 32(4):403–7

Upper extremity musculoskeletal symptoms among female office workers: associations with video display terminal use and occupational psychosocial stressors. Marcus M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Feb;29(2):161–70

Miniature screen for fibreoptic intubation using a camera [letter] Popat MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):803

Computer screens and brain cancer. Wood AW. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Dec;18(4):167–76 (42 ref.)

Validity of surrogates for determination of 30–1000 Hz magnetic field exposure for video display terminal users in office settings. Abdollahzadeh S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(5):406–10

Using video–oriented instructions to speed up sequence comparison. Wozniak A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Apr; 13(2):145–50

A computer and video display based system for training eccentric viewing in macular degeneration with an absolute central scotoma. Frennesson C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995; 91(1):9–16

Upper–arm elevation during office work. Fernström EA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Oct;39(10):1221–30

Source document position as it affects head position and neck muscle tension. Hamilton N. **Ergonomics** 1996 Apr; 39(4):593–610

Accommodation, convergence, pupil diameter and eye blinks at a CRT display flickering near fusion limit. Jaschinski W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Jan;39(1):152–64

Attention–related muscle activity in different body regions during VDU work with minimal physical activity. Waersted M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Apr;39(4):661–76

A screening of skin changes, with special emphasis on neurochemical marker antibody evaluation, in patients claiming to suffer from "screen dermatitis" as compared to normal healthy controls. Johansson O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):279–85

Effects of instruction type and boredom proneness in vigilance: implications for boredom and workload. Sawin DA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Dec;37(4):752–65

The perception of flicker on raster–scanned displays. Thomson WD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1997 Mar;39(1):48–66

Biological and health effects of electric and magnetic fields from video display terminals. A technical information statement. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 May–Jun; 16(3):87–92

Accumulation of VDT work–related visual fatigue assessed by visual evoked potential, near point distance and critical flicker fusion. Murata K, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(2):61–9

Ergonomic evaluation of working posture of VDT operation using personal computer with flat panel display. Saito S, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Apr;35(2):264–70

Sitting posture and neck and shoulder muscle activities at different screen height settings of the visual display terminal. Villanueva MB, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Jul; 35(3):330–6

Performance of a video–image–subtraction–based patient positioning system. Milliken BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jul 1;38(4):855–66

Prescribing for the moderate-to-advanced ametropic presbyopic VDT user. A comparison of the Technica Progressive and Datalite CRT trifocal. Butzon SP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Aug;68(8):495–502

Computer eye-strain [letter; comment] Johnston MP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(6):314. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Apr;67(4):204–8.

The use of yoked base-up and base-in prism for reducing eye strain at the computer [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Jun;67(6):315] Lazarus SM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Apr;67(4):204–8. Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Jun;67(6):314.

Communicating about computers and vision [editorial] Miller SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(9):518–9

Is computer use a risk factor for myopia? Mutti DO, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(9):521–30 (48 ref.)

Accommodative and binocular vision disorders associated with video display terminals: diagnosis and management issues. Scheiman M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Sep; 67(9):531–9 (20 ref.)

The bottom line on fixing computer-related vision and eye problems [editorial] Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(9):512–7 (20 ref.)

Detection of interstitial lung abnormalities on picture archive and communication system video monitors. Washowich TL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Feb;10(1):34–9

A cognitive-behavioral treatment of patients suffering from "electric hypersensitivity". Subjective effects and reactions in a double-blind provocation study. Andersson B, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Aug;38(8):752–8

Melatonin and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels in video display unit workers during work and leisure. Arnetz BB, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;38(11):1108–10

Facial skin symptoms in office workers. A five-year follow-up study. Eriksson N, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Feb;39(2):108–18

Musculoskeletal problems among VDU workers in a Hong Kong bank. Yu IT, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Aug; 46(4):275–80

Effect of VDUs on the eyes: report of a 6-year epidemiological study [see comments] Cole BL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;73(8):512–28. Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1997 Mar;74(3):130–1.

Effect of VDUs on the eyes [letter; comment] Press LJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;74(3):130–1. Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1996 Aug;73(8):512–28.

Psychology of computer use: XXXVI. Visual discomfort and different types of work at videodisplay terminals. Rechichi C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):935–8

Raster-scan cathode-ray tubes for vision research—limits of resolution in space, time and intensity, and some solutions. Bach M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):403–14 (48 ref.)

A note on luminance calibration of raster-scan cathode-ray tubes: temporal resolution, ripple, and accuracy. Bach M. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):485–9

Characteristics of the Sony Multiscan 17se Trinitron color graphic display. Bohnsack DL, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):345–51

The Psychophysics Toolbox. Brainard DH. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):433–6

Phosphor persistence of oscilloscopic displays: a comparison of four phosphors. Di Lollo V, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):353–60

A display controller for very brief image presentations. Finley G. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):417–21

An introduction to accurate display timing for PCs under 'Windows'. Gofen A, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):361–8

PXL: a library for psychological experiments on IBM PC type computers. Irtel H. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):467–9

FORPXL—a Fortran interface to PXL, the Psychological Experiments Library. Jüttner M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):491–3

Programs for diagnosis and therapy of visual field deficits in vision rehabilitation. Kasten E, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):499–503

Selective stimulation of colour mechanisms: an empirical perspective. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):379–402

XPIP 2.2: X Portable Interface Package. Lesher GW. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):429–31

High refresh rate and oculomotor adaptation facilitate reading from video displays. Montegut MJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):305–22

The VideoToolbox software for visual psychophysics: transforming numbers into movies. Pelli DG. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):437–42

Pixel independence: measuring spatial interactions on a CRT display. Pelli DG. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):443–6

R—Contrast: rapid measurement of recognition contrast thresholds. Strasburger H. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):495–8

The use of VisionWorks in visual psychophysics research. Swift D, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):471–7

The Morphonome image psychophysics software and a calibrator for Macintosh systems. Tyler CW, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):479–84

Colour bit-stealing to enhance the luminance resolution of digital displays on a single pixel basis. Tyler CW. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):369–77

A pixel-resolution video switcher for eye-contingent display changes. van Diepen PM. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):335–44

Dots & Pixels: a C++ library for the display of random dot patterns. Verlinde R. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):423–7

Psychophysica: Mathematica notebooks for psychophysical experiments (cinematica—psychometrica—quest). Watson AB, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):447–66

P31 phosphor persistence at photopic mean luminance level. Wolf W, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):323–33

A video-input device that displays high-luminance, high-resolution color images. Poirson AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2575–8

[Use of a new optoelectronic vision aid for highly visually handicapped patients] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer eyeglasses—aspects of a confusing topic] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(12–13):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical localization of the central sulcus using a video display during surgery by cortical somatosensory evoked potentials and how to discern precentral P20 and central P25] Namiki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Feb;25(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autonomic nervous dysfunction caused by technostress who was effectively treated with psychosomatic therapy and long rest from work] Uchida E, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;39(1):46–7 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of computer work on reaction time and accuracy in VDT operators] Borodulin-Nadzieja L, et al. **Med Pr** 1997;48(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A directed interview project in the form of a questionnaire, proposed as a supplement to the prophylactic examination record in workers using video display terminals] Romankow J. **Med Pr** 1997;48(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye fatigue during work with computer monitors] Salomon E, et al. **Med Pr** 1997;48(3):341–6 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic problems in the use of computers by school children with refractive disorders] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies of electromagnetic radiation emitted by personal computer displays] Goncharuk OB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[A new method for accommodation training] Belozerov AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar-Apr;113(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of radiation from videoterminal of personal computer on spontaneous and estradiol dipropionate-induced carcinogenesis in mice] Muratov EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The individual typological characteristics of operator activity during long-term monotonous work on the computer] Grigorian VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep-Oct; 46(5):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A pilot study of eye movement during mammography interpretation: eyetracker results and workstation design implications. Beard DV, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Feb; 10(1):14–20

A survey of the adequacy of video display terminal/unit equipment in 7 local authorities in the Midlands. Maguire K. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Dec;116(6):385–92

Preliminary results from the Northern Ireland arms of the UK Multicentre Teledermatology Trial: effect of camera performance on diagnostic accuracy. Loane MA, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:73–5

COMPUTER USER TRAINING

BIOETHICSLINE use by medical students: curriculum-integrated instruction and collection development implications. Dorsch JL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Apr;85(2):147–53

User support for a library-managed online database search service: the BMA Library free MEDLINE service. Rowlands J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Jul; 85(3):245–51

MEDLINE as a component of the objective structured clinical examination: the next step in curriculum integration. Woods SE, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):108–9

Personal technology: where does a computer user turn for help? Nicoll LH. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):126–7

How to use object linking and embedding. Johnson D. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Feb;11(3):6–7, 8

Computer literacy. Smithing RT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Feb; 21(2):135–6

Protein structure prediction: playing the fold. Hubbard T, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Aug;21(8):279–81

[Age-related features of training and retraining in a computer operation] Poliakov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):60–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Enhancing clinical teaching with information technologies: what can we do right now? Sandroni S. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):770–4 (17 ref.)

The effect of switch control site on computer skills of infants and toddlers. Glickman L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jul-Aug;50(7):545–53

Integration of laptop computer technology into an undergraduate nursing course. Birx E, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):108–12

Implementing instructional technology. Strategies for success. Lewis D, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Jul-Aug; 15(4):187–90

STANDARDS

Testing the self-efficacy-performance linkage of social-cognitive theory. Harrison AW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb;137(1):79–87

COMPUTER VIRUSES see **COMPUTER SECURITY**

COMPUTER VISION SYSTEMS see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTERIZED EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED**

COMPUTERIZED MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS see **MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED**

COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS

see related
ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Recommendations for ERAS users [letter] Mandel LP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1279

Clinical microdialysis: the role of on-line measurement and quantitative microdialysis. Boutelle MG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:13–20 (41 ref.)

Computer-assisted self-interviewing: a multimedia approach to dietary assessment. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4 Suppl):1275S–1281S (32 ref.)

Work organization is significantly associated with upper extremities musculoskeletal disorders among employees engaged in interactive computer-telephone tasks of an international bank subsidiary in São Paulo, Brazil. Ferreira Júnior M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Apr;31(4):468–73

Using emerging technologies such as virtual reality and the World Wide Web to contribute to a richer understanding of the brain. Merril JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 30; 820:229–33 (0 ref.)

Computer-assisted endoscopic sinus surgery. Petroff PF. **AORN J** 1997 Sep;66(3):416–20, 422–5; quiz 428–9, 431–2

The ontological basis of strong artificial life. Olson ET. **Artif Life** 1997 Winter;3(1):29–39

Multiple von Neumann computers: an evolutionary approach to functional emergence. Suzuki H. **Artif Life** 1997 Spring; 3(2):121–42

Recognition and tracking of impulse patterns with delay adaptation in biology-inspired pulse processing neural net (BPN) hardware. Napp-Zinn H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 May;74(5):449–53

Computer science and biology—the German Conference on Bioinformatics (GCB'96). Hofestaedt R. **Biosystems** 1997; 43(1):69–71

Towards a biomolecular computer. Information processing capabilities of biomolecular nonlinear dynamic media. Rambidi NG, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;41(3):195–211

Clinical information systems and the year 2000 [editorial] Smith MF. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):534

Computerised automatic warnings about drug interactions are now available [letter; comment] Stockley IH. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):303. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):925–6.

Recommended procedure: computer coding of audiometric thresholds. Sparkes C, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Dec; 29(6):355–8

Computer generated slides: a need to curb our enthusiasm. Dalal MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Dec;49(8):568–71

Semantic category imprecision: a connectionist study of the boundaries of word meanings. Small SL. **Brain Lang** 1997 Apr;57(2):181–94 (31 ref.)

The role of computers and dissection in teaching anatomy: a comment [editorial] Cahill DR, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997; 10(2):140–1

Computer-aided identifications of thin-layer chromatographic patterns in broad-spectrum drug screening. Siek TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Apr;43(4):619–26

Reduced space sequence alignment. Grice JA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):45–53

Kohonen map as a visualization tool for the analysis of protein sequences: multiple alignments, domains and segments of secondary structures. Hanke J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec;12(6):447–54

Rapid protein structure classification using one-dimensional structure profiles on the bioSCAN parallel computer. Hoffman DL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec; 11(6):675–9

Parallel hardware for sequence comparison and alignment. Hughey R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec;12(6):473–9

Latent sequence periodicity of some oncogenes and DNA-binding protein genes. Korotkov EV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):37–44

RNA secondary structure prediction using highly parallel computers. Nakaya A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec; 11(6):685–92

COMPUTERS

Visualization of RNA secondary structures using highly parallel computers. Nakaya A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):205–11

Gene structure prediction using information on homologous protein sequence. Rogozin IB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):161–70

An annealing mutation operator in the genetic algorithms for RNA folding. Shapiro BA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):171–80

Computational problems in the analysis of eye movement signals in the determination of vestibulo-ocular reflex. Juhola M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Feb;30(1):49–60

A flexible high-precision video system for digital recording of motor acts through lightweight reflex markers. Josefsson T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar; 49(2):119–29

Occupational contact dermatitis caused by computer mice. Capon F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):57–8

A comparison of quantitative computerized and human panel coronary endpoint measures: implications for the design of angiographic trials. Mack WJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Apr;18(2):168–79

Bioelectrical impedance techniques in medicine. Part III: Impedance imaging. First section: general concepts and hardware. Rigaud B, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1996; 24(4–6):467–597 (290 ref.)

Computers in diabetes. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar;20(3):457–9

Relationship between use of technology and employment rates for people with physical disabilities in Australia: implications for education and training programmes. Pell SD, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Aug;19(8):332–8

The Utah intracortical Electrode Array: a recording structure for potential brain-computer interfaces. Maynard EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar; 102(3):228–39

Frequent short rest breaks from computer work: effects on productivity and well-being at two field sites. Henning RA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1997 Jan;40(1):78–91

A computer based, temperature controlled bipolar electrocoagulation system. Kato K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1–2):119–22

Evaluation of human dura mater resistance in MTS Mini Bionix 85802 System. Kędzia A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):332–4

Computer gene mapping by Eagl-based STSs. Frattini A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):87–91

Keyboard reaction force and finger flexor electromyograms during computer keyboard work. Martin BJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1996 Dec;38(4):654–64

Food and drug administration regulations and computer-controlled infusion pumps. Bazaral MG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Summer;33(3):45–63 (42 ref.)

Clinical drug level predictions and practice. Howell S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Summer;33(3):91–100

Computer-controlled infusions in anesthesia. Kenny GN, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Summer;33(3):101–9 (17 ref.)

The mathematical principles of automatic pharmacokinetic infusion controllers. Quill TJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Summer;33(3):83–9

Hardware prototypes of a Boolean neural network and the simulated annealing optimization method. Niittylahti J. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar;7(1):45–52

The assessment of CS-ICIDH for adaptation of computer-assisted communication (CAS) aids. Greve J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Sep;19(3):279–83

The laptop computer in dermatology. Marchese S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):284–6

Copyright protection of images in the digital environment. Ibbotson J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1997 Mar;20(1):15–8

Optimal digital filtering requires a different cut-off frequency strategy for the determination of the higher derivatives. Giakas G, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 Aug;30(8):851–5

A computer-controlled mechanical culture system for biological testing of articular cartilage explants. Steinmeyer J. **J Biomech** 1997 Aug;30(8):841–5

Designing molecules with specific properties from intercommunicating hybrid systems. Devillers J. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Nov–Dec;36(6):1061–6

Computerized pre-anesthetic evaluation results in additional abstracted comorbidity diagnoses. Gibby GL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1997 Jan;13(1):35–41

Computer-assisted sperm analysis for assessing initial semen quality and changes during storage at 5 degrees C. Tardif AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1606–12

The application of computers to accreditation. Eisner J. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jun;61(6):493–500

Computers for clinical practice—not yet, but soon [editorial; comment] Becker LA. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):127–8 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Aug;45(2):137–41.

Family physicians' preferences for computerized decision-support hardware and software [see comments] Ebell MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):137–41. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Aug;45(2):127–8.

A guided tour through the purchase of an office computer. Curl DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;19(9):620–3

Advances in computer technology: impact on the practice of medicine. Groth-Vasselli B, et al. **J Med** 1995; 26(5–6):323–31 (18 ref.)

Practical computer validation for pharmaceutical laboratories. McDowall RD. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):13–22 (20 ref.)

Effects of age and disability on tracking tasks with a computer mouse: accuracy and linearity. Riviere CN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1996 Feb;33(1):6–15

A computerized voiding diary. Rabin JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov;41(11):801–6

ALBERT: a real-time visual feedback computer tool for professional vocal development. Rossiter D, et al. **J Voice** 1996 Dec;10(4):321–36 (79 ref.)

Training a large number of laboratory mice using running wheels and analyzing running behavior by use of a computer-assisted system. Lapveteläinen T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;47(2):172–9

The health interview: automated assessment in a multidisciplinary outpatient hypertension treatment program. Taenzer PA, et al. **MD Comput** 1996 Sep–Oct; 13(5):423–6

A review of parametric modelling techniques for EEG analysis. Pardey J, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Jan;18(1):2–11 (24 ref.)

Computer 'games' diagnose early Huntington's disease [news] Fletcher L. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Feb;3(2):48–9

Technology review: nervepace digital electroneurometer. Chaudhry V. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Sep;20(9):1200–3 (7 ref.)

New Zealand general practice computerisation; attitudes and reported behaviour. Thakurdas P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Nov 8;109(1033):419–22

Mode of interview and reporting of sensitive issues: design and implementation of audio computer-assisted self-interviewing. Lessler JT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:366–82 (27 ref.)

Appointment scheduling on computer. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1860–2

Computerizing patient education documents. Here's a way to clean out those files! Potts JF. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Aug; 102(2):39, 45–6

On-line sexual addiction: a contemporary enigma. Bingham JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):257–8

Primer on computers and information technology. Part one: an introduction to the computer. Chang PJ. **Radiographics** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):985–7

Introduction to primer on computers and information technology [editorial] Hendee WR, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):553

Why can't a computer be more like a brain? [news] Watson A. **Science** 1997 Sep 26;277(5334):1934–6

Instrument- and computer-related problems and artifacts in nuclear medicine. O'Connor MK. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;26(4):256–77 (21 ref.)

Computer automation in veterinary hospitals. Rogers H. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 May;11(2):63–73

Quantitative analysis of a noninvasive stereotactic image registration technique. Kall BA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(1–3):69–74

Intraoperative computer-assisted neuronavigation in functional neurosurgery. Tronnier VM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(1–3):65–8

Survey of sociodemographic characteristics of tobacco use among 99,598 individuals in Bombay, India using handheld computers. Gupta PC. **Tob Control** 1996 Summer; 5(2):114–20

From maximum surgical blood ordering schedule to unlimited computer crossmatching: evolution of blood transfusion for surgical patients at a tertiary hospital in Hong Kong. Chan AH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1996 Jun; 6(2):121–4

Sculpting proteins with a virtual chisel. Mangalam H. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Oct;21(10):398–9

Crete, channels, cells, circuits and computers. Ullman S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Feb;20(2):53–4

[Computerization of cardiologic departments] Drago AL, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):479–83 **(Ita)**

[Computerized archives in surgery. Our experience] Verna C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The fascination of the computer (editorial)] Cernea P. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct–Dec;40(4):329–30 **(Rum)**

[Computer system "AutoGene" for automatic analysis of nucleotide sequences] Ptitsyn AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):432–41 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Health care information and class in America [editorial] Lally JF. **Del Med J** 1997 Jan;69(1):21–2

STANDARDS

Technology ... laptops aren't much use when you don't have a lap to put them on [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 5;71(13):14–5

A tool for software and hardware evaluation. Kokol P. **J Med Syst** 1996 Jun;20(3):167–72

TRENDS

Computers and social isolation [letter] Gravanis MB. **Pharos** 1996 Summer;59(3):50

UTILIZATION

Computers and process description for community mental health care. Bale R, et al. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan–Apr;6(1 Suppl):81–90

A computer-assisted operation for congenital aural malformations. Nishizaki K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jun;36(1):31–7

Computer use by dentists and dental team members. Heiert CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):91–5

Use of computers in hospitals: an analysis of intensive and nonintensive users. Prattipati SN. **J Med Syst** 1996 Apr; 20(2):101–10

Bringing information technology into the veterinary curriculum. Waldhalm SJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1996 May;11(2):96–9

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

An analog memory circuit for spiking silicon neurons. Elias JG, et al. **Neural Comput** 1997 Feb 15;9(2):419–40

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

A hybrid classifier for remote sensing applications. Ruppert GS, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Feb;8(1):63–8

COMPUTERS, PERSONAL see **MICROCOMPUTERS**

COMPUTING METHODOLOGIES

Computerized quality assurance in nongynecologic cytology [letter] Hayes JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 40(5):1114–5

A new data-acquisition system for the measurement of the net water flux across epithelia. Dorr RA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 May;53(1):9–14

Does DNA compute? Molecular computing. Rozen DE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):254–7 (14 ref.)

DNA computing. Gibbons A, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;8(1):103–6 (30 ref.)

EEG data compression techniques. Antoniol G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Feb;44(2):105–14

Two complementary methods for predicting peptides binding major histocompatibility complex molecules. Gulukota K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 18;267(5):1258–67

To affinity ... and beyond! [editorial; comment] **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):367–70. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Dec;14(4):441–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Dec;14(4):450–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Dec;14(4):457–60.

Ensemble quantum computing by NMR spectroscopy. Cory DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4; 94(5):1634–9

Computational characterisation of potential RNA-binding sites in arenavirus nucleocapsid proteins. Parisi G, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;13(3):247–54

CONALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

Application of the commercial gel electrophoresis apparatus with intermittent fluorescence scanning to a nonfluorescing protein. Chen N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1; 242(1):64–7

Development of a high-performance capillary isoelectric focusing technique with application to studies of microheterogeneity in chicken conalbumin. Huang TL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 3;757(1–2):247–53

Metalloprotein analysis by capillary isoelectric focusing. Richards MP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):43–54

CHEMISTRY

Effect of a covalently attached synergistic anion on chelator-mediated iron-release from ovotransferrin: additional evidence for two concurrent pathways. Bailey CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10105–8

Structural evidence for an anion-directing track in the hen ovotransferrin N-lobe: implications for transferrin synergistic anion binding. Nadeau OW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 12;35(45):14294–303

Immobilization of conalbumin onto polystyrene/divinylbenzene co-polymers: towards finding the best support for MAMC. Gonzalez-Vergara E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):558–63

Transferrin binding protein two interacts with both the N-lobe and C-lobe of ovotransferrin. Alcantara J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Feb;20(2):73–85

METABOLISM

Association of the two lobes of ovotransferrin is a prerequisite for receptor recognition. Studies with recombinant ovotransferrins. Mason AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 15; 319 (Pt 2):361–8

CONCANAVALIN A

see related

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

Lifetime-based sensing of glucose using energy transfer with a long lifetime donor. Tolosa L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;250(1):102–8

Inflammatory alpha-1-acid glycoprotein shows an altered

reactivity to the lectin Concanavalin A. Elliott MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):331S

A double fluorescence staining protocol to determine the cross-sectional area of myofibers using image analysis. Mozdziak PE, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Mar; 71(2):102-7

Production and role of interleukin-10 in concanavalin A-induced hepatitis in mice. Louis H, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun;25(6):1382-9

Concanavalin A induces perforin-mediated but not Fas-mediated hepatic injury. Watanabe Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):702-10

Detection of human sperm acrosome reaction: comparison between methods using double staining, Pisum sativum agglutinin, concanavalin A and transmission electron microscopy. Köhn FM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr; 12(4):714-21

Investigation into the concanavalin A reactivity, fucosylation and oligosaccharide microheterogeneity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein expressed in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elliott MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 24;688(2):229-37

Identification of a concanavalin A-binding antigen of the cell surface of Sporothrix schenckii. Lima OC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May-Jun;35(3):167-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chlorpromazine inhibits concanavalin A-induced liver injury independently of cytokine modulation. Ikeda K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Mar;55(3):127-31

CHEMISTRY

Dramatic saccharide-mediated protection of chaotropic-induced deactivation of concanavalin A. Figlas DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 1;340(1):154-8

A liposome-based model system for the simulation of lectin-induced cell adhesion. Bendas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):297-308

A comparison of the fine saccharide-binding specificity of Dioclea grandiflora lectin and concanavalin A. Gupta D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):320-6

The crystal structure of Canavalia brasiliensis lectin suggests a correlation between its quaternary conformation and its distinct biological properties from Concanavalin A. Sanz-Aparicio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):114-8

Optimizing lectin-carbohydrate interactions: improved binding of divalent alpha-mannosylated ligands towards Concanavalin A. Pagé D, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Apr; 14(3):345-56

Thermodynamics of lectin-carbohydrate interactions. Binding of the core trimannoside of asparagine-linked carbohydrates and deoxy analogs to concanavalin A. Gupta D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6388-92

A structure of the complex between concanavalin A and methyl-3,6-di-O-(alpha-D-mannopyranosyl)-alpha-D-mannopyranoside reveals two binding modes. Loris R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30614-8

Affinity adsorption of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on concanavalin A perflurocarbon emulsions. McCreath GE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5-6):607-16

Comparison of the properties of concanavalin A and anti-alpha-D-glucose antibodies. Pazur JH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 May;15(4):329-35

The crystal structure of the complexes of concanavalin A with 4'-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside and 4'-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Kanellopoulos PN, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 May-Jun;116(3):345-55

Characterization of glucose dependent gel-sol phase transition of the polymeric glucose-concanavalin A hydrogel system. Obaidat AA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jul; 13(7):989-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between the extracellular domain of CD7 and concanavalin A: a clue to the identity of the ligand for CD7. Leta E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10;173(1):15-21

Mitogenic stimulation of T cells reveals differing contributions for B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) costimulation. Perrin PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr; 90(4):534-42

Glucocorticoids enhance concanavalin A-induced mitogenic response through the inhibition of nitric oxide production. Ramírez F, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):66-73

METABOLISM

Post-translational peptide bond formation during concanavalin A processing in vitro. Sheldon PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):865-70

Macromolecular recognition: effect of multivalency in the inhibition of binding of yeast mannan to concanavalin A and pea lectins by mannosylated dendrimers. Pagé D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Nov;4(11):1949-61

Phytohemagglutinin-L (PHA-L) lectin surface binding of N-linked beta 1-6 carbohydrate and its relationship to activated mutant ras in human pancreatic cancer cell lines. Schwarz RE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 22;107(2):285-91

Failure of glucose-binding lectins Con A and Lentil Lectin to identify glycation of haemoglobin. Frantzen F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Mar 22;283:187-94

Synthesis and application of alpha-D-mannosyl clusters as photoaffinity ligands for mannose-binding proteins: concanavalin A as a model receptor. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Nov 20;294:65-94

Role of sinusoidal endothelial cells of the liver in concanavalin A-induced hepatic injury in mice. Knolle PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):824-9

Distribution of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin binding sites in the rat peripheral nerve fibres revealed by lectin/glycoprotein-gold histochemistry. Dolapchieva S. **Histochem J** 1996 Jan;28(1):7-12

Interaction of guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding protein Gq from Sepia officinalis with illuminated rhodopsin bound to concanavalin A. von der Heide W, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Aug;35(1-2):25-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Concanavalin A enhances quisqualate-induced calcium influx in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Danysz W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(3):649-56

Concanavalin A directly stimulates bone-resorbing activity of osteoclasts and their gene expression of cathepsin K/OC-2. Kakudo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):600-4

Methylprednisolone inhibits uptake of Ca2+ and Na+ ions into concanavalin A-stimulated thymocytes. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):329-32

Suppressor activity in Leishmania donovani-infected hamster serum: reversion by delipidated bovine serum albumin and role in cell cycle events. Vasconcellos RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):615-22

Mitogenic lectin concanavalin A induces calvarial bone formation in vivo via indomethacin-sensitive pathway. Izbicka E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Feb;60(2):204-9

Leucocyte binding to the uterine epithelial cell surface during lectin-induced decidualization. Shaw TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Nov;20(11):717-22

In vitro proliferative response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to concanavalin A. Lijnen P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Aug 8;264(1):91-101

Effects of concanavalin A and phorbol myristate acetate on glutamine metabolism and proliferation of porcine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Wu G. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Aug;114(4):363-8

Measurement of T-cell CD69 expression: a rapid and efficient means to assess mitogen- or antigen-induced proliferative capacity in normals. Mardiney M 3rd, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Dec 15;26(4):305-10

Optimization of an in vitro assay which measures the proliferation of duck T lymphocytes from peripheral blood in response to stimulation with PHA and ConA. Bertram EM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 May-Jun;21(3):299-310

Beta-endorphin enhances Concanavalin-A-stimulated calcium mobilization by murine splenic T cells. Shahabi NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3386-93

c-Ras is required for the activation of the matrix metalloproteinases by concanavalin A in 3Y1 cells. Thant AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7;406(1-2):28-30

Mycoplasma fermentans enhances concanavalin A-induced apoptosis of mouse splenic T cells. Shibata K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;17(2):103-9

Diacylglycerol and ceramide kinetics in primary cultures of activated T-lymphocytes. Jolly CA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jan;49(1-2):43-8

Variation in the response of T cells to concanavalin A after in vitro exposure to benzo[A]pyrene and 2-aminofluorene. Lee M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 May; 18(2):309-21

Functional characteristics of cord blood T lymphocytes after lectin and anti-CD3 stimulation. Differences in the way T cells express activation molecules and proliferate. Lucivero G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(4):255-61

Evidence for different mechanisms of growth inhibition of T-cell lymphoma by phorbol esters and concanavalin A. Desrivières S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2470-6

Effects of concanavalin A on chondrocyte hypertrophy and matrix calcification. Yan W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7833-40

Concanavalin A, ribose, and adenine resuscitate preserved rat hearts. Tan ZT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):26-32

Concanavalin A and mistletoe lectin I differentially activate cation entry and exocytosis in human neutrophils: lectins may activate multiple subtypes of cation channels. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep; 60(3):345-55

Contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholines to the production of phosphatidic acid upon concanavalin A stimulation of rat thymocytes. el Bawab S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct;37(10):2098-108

Pre-treatment with Concanavalin-A increases resistance of mice to peritoneal infection by Serratia marcescens. Arraes SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Mar;46(3):251-5

Evidence that a mitogen-inducible prolactin-immunoreactive protein in rat spleen lymphocytes is aldolase A. Masten SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(24):2173-82

Altered expression of various receptors on T cells in young and old mice after mitogenic stimulation: a flow cytometric analysis. Wakikawa A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar; 94(1-3):113-22

Effects of triton X-100 and concanavalin A on the properties of 5'-nucleotidase in rat liver and adipose plasma membranes: a role of membrane structure in the regulation of enzyme activity. Yegutkin GG. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997; 10(6):631-8

Cross-linking of concanavalin A receptors on cortical neurons induces programmed cell death. Cribbs DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):173-85

Occupational levels of radiation exposure induce surface expression of interleukin-2 receptors in stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Xu Y, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 May;35(2):89-93

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to concanavalin A in dogs with localized demodicosis according to duration of clinical disease. Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Aug; 41(8):245-9

Penetration of concanavalin-A-treated Chinese hamster oocytes by golden hamster spermatozoa in vitro, and chromosome analysis of hybrid 1-cell zygotes. Watanabe S, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Aug;4(3):167-72

[Catabolism of membrane phosphatidylcholines during early stages of mitogenic initiation of phosphoinositide cycle in lymphocytes] Tadevosian IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Aug; 61(8):1414-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors on oxidation of arachidonic acid and phenophtorasole on rat thymocyte cytoplasmal pH, induced by concanavalin A] Astashkin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992;325(4):869-73 **(Rus)**

[The attachment of erythroid cells to solid supports in the presence of lectins] Grinfel'dt MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(10):1062-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunomodulating doses of purified staphylococcal anatoxin on the spontaneous and mitogen-induced proliferation of mouse splenocytes] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Mar-Apr; (2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of concanavalin A in rats: association with restricted migration of neural crest cells. Nishida A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Aug;34(8):701-8

Vesnarinone inhibits immune-mediated but not Fas (CD95) agonist-mediated hepatic injury. Lazarus DD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1997 Jan;19(1):49-58

A novel mechanism of murine hepatocyte death inducible by concanavalin A. Leist M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec; 25(6):948-59

Suppression of concanavalin A-induced hepatitis in IFN-gamma(-/-) mice, but not in TNF-alpha(-/-) mice: role for IFN-gamma in activating apoptosis of hepatocytes. Tagawa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1418-28

Requirement of IL-4 and liver NK1+ T cells for concanavalin A-induced hepatic injury in mice. Toyabe S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1537-42

Concanavalin-A-induced open neural tube defects in chick embryos. Inagaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;36(10):691-6; discussion 696-7

Midzonal necrosis of the liver after concanavalin A-injection. Satoh M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Oct;180(2):139-52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The crystal structure of the complex of concanavalin A with 4'-methylumbelliferyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Hamodrakas SJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;118(1):23-30

CONCANAVALIN A BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCANAVALIN A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Open groups for children of holocaust survivors. Van Der Hal E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1996 Apr; 46(2):193-208

Listening to Narcissus (when words alone do not suffice ...). Dufresne R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):497-508

A dialogue between descendants of Holocaust perpetrators and victims--session two. Kaslow F. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997;34(1):44-54

Some sociopsychological and political perspectives of the meaning of the Holocaust: a view from Israel. Moses R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997;34(1):55-68

The traumatized child and the adult: compound personality in child survivors of the Holocaust. Tauber Y. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996;33(4):228-37

Nutritional disorders in a concentration camp. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):366-75

Homosexual inmates in the Buchenwald Concentration Camp. Röll W. **J Homosex** 1996;31(4):1-28 (70 ref.)

Stress resilience, locus of control, and religion in children of Holocaust victims. Baron L, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Sep; 130(5):513-25

The impact of the Holocaust on the second generation: Norwegian Jewish Holocaust survivors and their children. Major EF. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):441-54

Individual differences in posttraumatic stress disorder symptom profiles in Holocaust survivors in concentration camps or in hiding. Yehuda R, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997

Jul;10(3):453–63
The effect of behavioral intervention on the psychological distress of Holocaust survivors with cancer. Baider L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(1):44–9
[Transmission of trauma: unconscious fantasy and activation by external reality, with special reference to the Holocaust] Herzog JM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1996 Jun;50(6):548–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Working through the Nazi past by the German psychoanalytic community. Attempt at an assessment from close distance] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb; 50(2):97–122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Recollections of the liberation of Buchenwald—4/11/45. Schlossman HH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Winter; 24(4):737–9

CONCEPT FORMATION

Issues in cognitive psychology: implications for professional education. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep; 71(9):988–1001 (72 ref.)
Concepts of drugs: differences in conceptual structure across groups with different levels of drug experience. Fabricius WV, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jul;92(7):847–58
Notions of the deaf and dumb before instruction, especially in regard to religious subjects. 1855 [classical article] Peet HP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):8–17
Effects of frequency of feedback on transfer in concept identification. Schroth ML. **Am J Psychol** 1997 Spring; 110(1):71–9
Reasoning and learning by analogy. Gentner D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Jan;52(1):32–4 (23 ref.)
The analogical mind. Holyoak KJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Jan;52(1):35–44
Educational implications of analogy. A view from case-based reasoning. Kolodner JL. **Am Psychol** 1997 Jan;52(1):57–66
Concept formation vs. logistic regression: predicting death in trauma patients. Hadzikadic M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Oct;8(5):493–504
The California Card Sorting Test may dissociate verbal and non-verbal concept formation abilities. Crouch JA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):431–4
Normal and abnormal reasoning in people with delusions. Dudley RE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):243–58
Utility of a verbal reasoning test in indicating vocational readiness following traumatic brain injury. MacDonald S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Jul;10(7):531–42
Infants' reliance on a social criterion for establishing word-object relations. Baldwin DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3135–53
Causes and symptoms in preschoolers' conceptions of illness. Kalish C. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1647–70
Body or mind: children's categorizing of pretense. Lillard AS. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1717–34
Imitation and pantomime in high-functioning adolescents with autism spectrum disorders. Rogers SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2060–73
Conceptual coherence in the child's theory of mind: training children to understand belief. Slaughter V, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):2967–88
Effects of bilingualism and biliteracy on children's emerging concepts of print. Bialystok E. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May; 33(3):429–40
Interpreting infant looking: the event set x event set design. Bogartz RS, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):408–22
Children's differential performance on deductive and inductive syllogisms. Galotti KM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):70–8
Preschoolers' understanding of mental and bodily reactions to contamination: what you don't know can hurt you, but cannot sadden you. Kalish C. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan; 33(1):79–91
The development of biological explanation: are children vitalists? Miller JL, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):156–64
By land or by sea: the role of perceptual similarity in infants' categorization of animals. Oakes LM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):396–407
Conversations with mothers and siblings: young children's semantic and conceptual development. Pérez-Granados DR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):120–34
Early reasoning about desires: evidence from 14- and 18-month-olds. Repacholi BM, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):12–21
When 3-year-olds pass the appearance—reality test. Rice C, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):54–61
Developmental differences in the understanding of and reaction to others' inhibition of emotional expression. Rotenberg KJ, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):526–37
Challenging the notion of a thematic preference in young children. Waxman SR, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May; 33(3):555–67
Young children's understanding of conflicting mental representation predicts suggestibility. Welch-Ross MK, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):43–53
Mother-child participation in conversation about the past: relationships to preschoolers' theory of mind. Welch-Ross MK. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):618–29
The conceptualisation and communication of clinical facts in psychoanalysis: a discussion. Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 2):235–53
Children's cognitive responses to the somatic symptoms of panic. Mattis SG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):47–57
Criteria for concept evaluation. Morse JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):385–90
How not to clarify concepts in nursing. Paley J. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):572–8 (35 ref.)
Moralization of attachment: a fourth domain of conscience functioning. Stilwell BM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;36(8):1140–7
Theory of mind abilities in individuals with autism, Down syndrome, and mental retardation of unknown etiology: the role of age and intelligence. Yirmiya N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):1003–14
Theory of mind and rule use in individuals with Down's syndrome: a test of the uniqueness and specificity claims. Zelazo PD, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 37(4):479–84
When speech conflicts with seeing: young children's understanding of informational priority. Mitchell P, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Feb;64(2):276–94
Props and children's event reports: the impact of a 1-year delay. Salmon K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jun; 65(3):261–92
Images, words, and questions: variables that influence beliefs about vision in children and adults. Winer GA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;63(3):499–525
Unsupervised concept learning and value systematicity: a complex whole aids learning the parts. Billman D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Mar;22(2):458–75
Conjuctions of visually based categories: overextension and compensation. Hampton JA. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Mar;22(2):378–96
Effects of advance questions on reading comprehension. Kreiner DS. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Oct;123(4):352–64
Children's understanding of equality—inequality relationships for liquid quantities: the role of minimal-difference concept examples. Andracchio B, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Dec;157(4):477–88
Toward a theoretically based measurement model of the good life. Cheung CK. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Jun;158(2):200–15
Children's conception of object, as revealed by their categorizations. Desprels-Fraysse A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1996 Mar;157(1):49–64
Category superiority effects in young and elderly adults. Sharps MJ. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Jun;158(2):165–71
Working memory and on-line sentence comprehension in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Waters GS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1997 Jul;26(4):377–400
What young chimpanzees know about seeing. Povinelli DJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1996;61(3):i-vi, 1–152; discussion 153–91
Conceptual apraxia from lateralized lesions. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):457–64
Assessment of understanding by people manifesting mental retardation: a preliminary report. Coles EM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):187–92 (18 ref.)
Categorization based on attribute versus relational similarity in 4- to 10-month-old infants. Greco-Vigorito C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):915–27
Evidence of nonverbal learning disability among learning disabled boys with sensory integrative dysfunction. Humphries T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):979–87
Factor analysis of the Intermediate Category Test. Livingston RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):851–5
Computer games and information-processing skills. Yuji H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):643–7
Situational feature recognition in schizophrenic outpatients. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1;62(3):251–7
Probabilistic reasoning in deluded, depressed and normal subjects: effects of task difficulty and meaningful versus non-meaningful material. Young HF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):455–65
Personal conceptions of intelligence: a developmental study in Portugal. Faria L. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1299–305
Sources used by education students to conceptualize learning disabilities. Flynn M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):936–8
The cognitive representation of action: automatic integration of perceived action effects. Hommel B. **Psychol Res** 1996; 59(3):176–86
Development of a conceptual model of quality of life. Ferrans CE. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall;10(3):293–304 (71 ref.)
Wilsonian methods of concept analysis: a critique. Hupcey JE, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall;10(3):185–210 (50 ref.)
Concept development: exploring undocumentedness. Messias DK. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall;10(3):235–52 (51 ref.)
Postpartum fatigue: clarifying a concept. Milligan R, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall;10(3):279–91 (42 ref.)
Concept analysis in nursing research: a critical appraisal. Morse JM, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall;10(3):253–77 (104 ref.)
The pediatric physiologic stress response: a concept analysis. Rosenthal-Dichter CH. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Fall; 10(3):211–34 (58 ref.)
[Some basic factors of future-life perspective from "Why is it" test] Mizokami S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Dec; 66(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relation between executive cognitive functioning and the adverse consequences of alcohol use in social drinkers. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep; 20(6):1094–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Field dependence and characteristics of conceptualization in identical twins. Del Miglio C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1996;45(4):449–60
Object recognition from point-light stimuli: evidence of covariation structures in conceptual representation. Richardson K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1996 Nov;87 (Pt 4):567–91
On the status of object concepts in aphasia. Chertkow H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jun 15;58(2):203–32
Bizarre responses, rule detection and frontal lobe lesions. Burgess PW, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Jun;32(2):241–59
Conceptual reasoning as a mediator of verbal recall in patients with multiple sclerosis. Troyer AK, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Apr;18(2):211–9
Do words facilitate object categorization in 9-month-old infants? Balaban MT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jan; 64(1):3–26
The abstraction of numerical relations: a role for the right hemisphere in arithmetic? Langdon DW, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 May;3(3):260–8
The effect of level of processing on perceptual and conceptual priming: control versus closed-head-injured patients. Vakil E, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul; 3(4):327–36
The deterioration of semantic networks in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a cross-sectional study. Chan AS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):241–8
Naming deficit for non-living items: neuropsychological and PET study. Silveri MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar; 35(3):359–67
Functional MRI evidence for subcortical participation in conceptual reasoning skills. Rao SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1987–93
An exemplar-based random walk model of speeded classification. Nosofsky RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Apr; 104(2):266–300

CONCEPTION see **FERTILIZATION**

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW

Confessions of a concurrent reviewer. Mohl PC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):35–40

METHODS

Comparing results of concurrent and retrospective designs in a hospital utilization review. Santos-Eggimann B, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Apr;9(2):115–20

CONCURRENT STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

CONDITIONED CULTURE MEDIA see **CULTURE MEDIA, CONDITIONED**

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Lactation alters the effects of conditioned stress on immune function. Shanks N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R16–25
Central infusion of GLP-1, but not leptin, produces conditioned taste aversions in rats. Thiele TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R726–30
Cued UCS rehearsal and the impact of painful conditioned stimuli: UCS rehearsal increases SCRs but reduces experienced pain. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jul; 35(7):591–605
Conditional reasoning and phobic fear: evidence for a fear-confirming reasoning pattern. de Jong PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):507–16
Aversion-preference patterns in amino acid- or protein-deficient rats: a comparison with previously reported responses to thiamin-deficient diets. Fromentin G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Feb;77(2):299–314
Preference for wheat straw by lambs conditioned with intraruminal infusions of starch. Villalba JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Feb;77(2):287–97
Conditional control by midazolam and amphetamine in a rapid appetitive discrimination procedure. Maes JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):5–11
Evidence for a facilitatory role of callosal afferents to the cat motor cortex in the initiation of conditioned bilateral movements. Spidalieri G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb; 108(1):185–90
Peripheral cuing of covert spatial attention before and after emotional conditioning of the cue. Stormark KM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;86(3-4):225–40
Trace eyeblink conditioning increases CA1 excitability in a transient and learning-specific manner. Moyer JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 1;16(17):5536–46
Changes in skeletal muscle histology and metabolism in

patients undergoing exercise deconditioning: effect of propionyl-L-carnitine. Brevetti G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Sep;20(9):1115-20

Conditioning and ethological models of anxiety disorders: stress-in-dynamic-context anxiety models. Mineka S, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1996;43:135-210 (235 ref.)

Facilitation of a distributed shuttle-box conditioning with posttraining intracranial self-stimulation in old rats. Aldavert-Vera L, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 May; 67(3):254-8

Conditioned taste aversion and protein kinase C in the parabrachial nucleus of rats. Krivanek J. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar;65(2):154-62

Olfactory conditioning impairment following posttraining NMDA receptor blockade in neonatal rats. Weldon DA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):34-42

Modulatory influence on somatosensory perception from vibration and heterotopic noxious conditioning stimulation (HNCS) in fibromyalgia patients and healthy subjects. Kosek E, et al. **Pain** 1997 Mar;70(1):41-51

Associative learning disrupted by impaired Gs signaling in Drosophila mushroom bodies. Connolly JB, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2104-7

[Conditioning in neuronal populations of intact cerebral cortex and in isolated neuronal strips] Chizhenkova RA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Nov;351(1):131-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The paradoxical hedonic valence of acute ethanol withdrawal (hangover) states in rats: place and taste conditioning. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):261-8

Oxytocin mediates acquisition of maternally associated odor preferences in preweanling rat pups. Nelson E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):583-92

Conditioned place preference and locomotor activation produced by injection of psychostimulants into ventral pallidum. Gong W, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22; 707(1):64-74

Evidence for CCK(A) receptor involvement in the acquisition of conditioned activity produced by cocaine in rats. Josselyn SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 763(1):93-102

Midazolam impairs the acquisition of conditioned analgesia if rats are tested with an acute but not a chronic noxious stimulus. Harris JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(4):227-33

Task-dependent effects of dicofol (kelthane) on learning in the honey bee (Apis mellifera). Stone JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):177-83

Comparison of the stimulus properties of ethanol and the Ca2+ channel antagonist nimodipine in rats. De Beun R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1-3):5-13

Effect of citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on the acquisition of conditioned freezing. Inoue T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 5;311(1):1-6

Dopamine receptor antagonists attenuate conditioned place preference following sexual behavior in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):21-4

Sensitization to the conditioned rewarding effects of morphine: pharmacology and temporal characteristics. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28; 299(1-3):33-9

Enhancement of antipsychotic-like properties of the dopamine D2 receptor antagonist, raclopride, by the additional treatment with the 5-HT2 receptor blocking agent, ritanserin, in the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Nov;6(4):305-10

AMPA receptor facilitation accelerates fear learning without altering the level of conditioned fear acquired. Rogan MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5928-35

A simple and reliable method for the positive identification of pavlovian conditioned cocaine effects in open-field behavior. Carey R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 25;73(1):1-8

Differential effects of intra-accumbens sulpiride on cocaine-induced locomotion and conditioned place preference. Baker DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):392-401

Reversible inactivations of the cerebellum prevent the extinction of conditioned nictitating membrane responses in rabbits. Ramnani N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 15;495 (Pt 1):159-68

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on the reinforcing properties of morphine, ethanol and cocaine as measured by place conditioning. Biala G, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;47(3):497-502

A potent mu-opioid receptor agonist, dihydroetorphine, fails to produce the conditioned place preference in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;71(4):357-60

The functional relevance of medial parabrachial nucleus in intragastric sodium chloride-induced short-term (concurrent) aversion learning. Agüero A, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar;67(2):161-6

Bicuculline administration into basolateral amygdala facilitates trace conditioning of odor aversion in the rat. Ferry B, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):80-3

Alcohol-mediated tactile conditioned aversions in infant rats: devaluation of conditioning through alcohol-sucrose associations. Molina JC, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):121-32

Type II glucocorticoid receptor antagonists impair contextual but not auditory-cue fear conditioning in juvenile rats. Pugh CR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):75-9

Conditioning of body temperature and natural killer cell activity with arecoline, a muscarinic cholinergic agonist. Ghanta VK, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Jul-Aug; 3(4):233-8

Haloperidol- and clozapine-induced enhancement of latent inhibition with extended conditioning: implications for the mechanism of action of neuroleptic drugs. Weiner I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jan;16(1):42-50

Oestradiol-induced taste avoidance is the result of a conditioned palatability shift. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2777-80

Conditioned taste aversion and c-fos expression in the rat brainstem after administration of various USs. Sakai N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2215-20

Conditioned changes in nucleus accumbens dopamine signal established by intravenous cocaine in rats. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 21;211(2):73-6

Differential effects of ventral striatal lesions on the conditioned place preference induced by morphine or amphetamine. Olmstead MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr; 71(3):701-8

Several roles of CCKA and CCKB receptor subtypes in CCK-8-induced and LiCl-induced taste aversion conditioning. Mosher JT, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):483-8

Characterization of the conditioned taste aversion produced by 7-OH-DPAT in rats. Bevins RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):695-9

Conditioned taste aversion and place preference induced by the calcium channel antagonist nimodipine in rats. De Beun R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Aug;54(4):657-63

Effect of midazolam with and without flumazenil on conditioned hypoalgesia. Johnston RE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):649-56

Conditioned grooming induced by the dopamine D1-like receptor agonist SKF 38393 in rats. Page SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):829-33

Place conditioning with alcohol in alcohol-preferring and -nonpreferring rats. Stewart RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):487-91

Enhancement of latent inhibition in the rat by the atypical antipsychotic agent remoxipride. Trimble KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):809-16

Individual differences in reactivity to the rewarding/aversive properties of drugs: assessment by taste and place conditioning. Turenne SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):511-6

Amphetamine-induced disruption of latent inhibition is not reinforcer-mediated. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):817-26

Effect of social isolation on the reinforcing properties of morphine in the conditioned place preference test. Wongwitdecha N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):531-4

c-Fos induction in the rat nucleus of the solitary tract by intraoral quinine infusion depends on prior contingent pairing of quinine and lithium chloride. Houpt TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec;60(6):1535-41

Dose-dependent aversive and rewarding effects of amphetamine as revealed by a new place conditioning apparatus. Cabib S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):92-6

Opioid modulation of attention-related responses: delta-receptors modulate habituation and conditioned bradycardia. Hernández LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(2):140-7

Amygdala and hippocampus control dissociable aspects of drug-associated conditioned rewards. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(2):187-95

Disruption of trace conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in rabbits by central cholinergic blockade. Kaneko T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(2):161-6

Central behavioral effects of vasopressin: point and perspectives. Alescio-Lautier B, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jul-Sep;4(3):239-66 (167 ref.)

(-)-Nicotine produces conditioned place preference in Lewis, but not Fischer 344 rats. Horan B, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May; 26(1):93-4

Enhanced reward-related responding following cholera toxin infusion into the nucleus accumbens. Kelley AE, et al. **Synapse** 1997 May;26(1):46-54

MK-801 (dizocilpine): synergist and conditioned stimulus in bromocriptine-induced psychomotor sensitization. Wise RA, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Apr;22(4):362-8

[The role of quinine chlorhydrate in the conditioned inhibition of the tarsal reflex in Drosophila melanogaster] Bouhouche A, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1995 Dec; 49(4):520-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions of the central gray block conditioned fear as measured with the potentiated startle paradigm. Fendt M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1-2):127-34

LSD produces place preference and flavor avoidance but does not produce flavor aversion in rats. Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):503-8

Covariation bias for phylogenetic versus ontogenetic fear-relevant stimuli. Kennedy SJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 May;35(5):415-22

Covariation bias for blood-injury stimuli and aversive outcomes. Pury CL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jan; 35(1):35-47

Spectral properties of human cognition and skill. Pressing J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 May;76(5):339-47

Learning manual pursuit tracking skills in patients with Parkinson's disease. Soliveri P, et al. **Brain** 1997 Aug;120 (Pt 8):1325-37

A lateral hypothalamic D1 dopaminergic mechanism in conditioned taste aversion. Caulliez R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):234-45

Projections from the lateral part of the central amygdalar nucleus to the postulated fear conditioning circuit. Petrovich GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):247-54

Latent inhibition in conditioned emotional response: c-fos immunolabelling evidence for brain areas involved in the rat. Sotty F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1-2):243-54

Bilateral coupling in learned blinking: side superiority, synchrony and temporal coordination in normal cats. Spidalieri G, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1-2):34-42

Cognitive function in mammals: the evolutionary perspective. Macphail EM. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 3(3-4):279-90 (58 ref.)

Context and Pavlovian conditioning. Landeira-Fernandez J. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Feb;29(2):149-73 (177 ref.)

Forgetting from long-term memory in severe closed-head injury patients: effect of retrieval conditions and semantic organization. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Mar; 33(1):131-42

A comparison of the repetitive click and conditioning-testing P50 paradigms. Cardenas VA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar; 104(2):157-64

Effect of photic conditioning on blink reflex recovery function in blepharospasm. Katayama M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 101(5):446-52

Changes in synaptic excitability in the lateral septum associated with contextual and auditory fear conditioning in mice. Garcia R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr; 8(4):809-15

Assessment of patients with direct conditioned and indirect cognitive reported origin of dental fear. Berggren U, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):213-20

Neural activity in the medial geniculate nucleus during auditory trace conditioning. O'Connor KN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;113(3):534-56

gamma Isoform-selective changes in PKC immunoreactivity after trace eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit hippocampus. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(3):271-85

Age-related differences in perceptual learning. Gilbert DK, et al. **Hum Factors** 1996 Sep;38(3):417-24

Context dependency of conditioned aversions to water and sweet tastes. Boakes RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Jan;23(1):56-67

Inhibition of fear-potentiated startle can be detected after the offset of a feature trained in a serial feature-negative discrimination. Falls WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Jan;23(1):3-14

CSs and USs: what's the difference? Gunther LM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Jan;23(1):15-30

Language-naive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) judge relations between relations in a conceptual matching-to-sample task. Thompson RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Jan;23(1):31-43

Dopaminergic and serotonergic neurotransmission systems are differentially involved in auditory cortex learning: a long-term microdialysis study of metabolites. Stark H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):691-7

Pairing-specific long-term depression of Purkinje cell excitatory postsynaptic potentials results from a classical conditioning procedure in the rabbit cerebellar slice. Schreurs BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1051-60

Disruption of decrements in conditioned stimulus processing by selective removal of hippocampal cholinergic input. Baxter MG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5230-6

The role of an amygdalo-nigrostriatal pathway in associative learning. Han JS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15; 17(10):3913-9

Coordinate system for learning in the smooth pursuit eye movements of monkeys. Kahlon M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7270-83

Differential activation of the caudate nucleus in primates performing spatial and nonspatial working memory tasks. Levy R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3870-82

Regeneration of a central synapse restores nonassociative learning. Modney BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15; 17(16):6478-82

Analysis of neuro-behavioral Discovery data on the Macintosh computer. Akhavein R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec 28;70(2):131-40

A revolving food pellet test for measuring sensorimotor performance in rats. Meyer C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 4;72(2):117-22

The neuroplastic phenomenon: a physiologic link between chronic pain and learning. Arnstein PM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Jun;29(3):179-86 (33 ref.)

Conditioning lower limb H-reflexes by transcranial magnetic stimulation of motor cortex reveals preserved innervation in SCI patients. Wolfe DL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jun; 13(6):281-91

Gating of cutaneous input to cerebellar climbing fibres during a reaching task in the cat. Apps R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):203-14

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Bilateral disruption of conditioned responses after unilateral blockade of cerebellar output in the decerebrate ferret. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):189–201

Extending models of hippocampal function in animal conditioning to human amnesia. Gluck MA, et al. **Memory** 1997 Jan–Mar;5(1–2):179–212

Different types of fear–conditioned behaviour mediated by separate nuclei within amygdala. Killcross S, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 24;388(6640):377–80

Trace eyeblink conditioning in rabbits demonstrates heterogeneity of learning ability both between and within age groups. Thompson LT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):619–29

Alzheimer's disease and eyeblink conditioning: 750 ms trace vs. 400 ms delay paradigm. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):397–404

Eyeblink classical conditioning in Alzheimer's disease and cerebrovascular dementia. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):505–12

Characterization of single–unit activity in the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus during expression of differential heart rate conditioning in the rabbit. Chachich M, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar;67(2):129–41

The importance of cerebellar cortex and facial nucleus in acquisition and retention of eyeblink/NM conditioning: evidence for critical unilateral regulation of the conditioned response. Clark RE, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar; 67(2):96–111

Conditioned enhancement of the early component of the rat eyeblink reflex. Lam YW, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):212–20

Electrolytic lesions of the fimbria/fornix, dorsal hippocampus, or entorhinal cortex produce anterograde deficits in contextual fear conditioning in rats. Maren S, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Mar;67(2):142–9

Effects of habenular lesions upon two–way active avoidance conditioning in rats. Vale–Martínez A, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jul;68(1):68–74

Learning without performance in PKC–deficient Drosophila. Kane NS, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Feb;18(2):307–14

The amygdala and fear conditioning: has the nut been cracked? Maren S, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Feb;16(2):237–40 (25 ref.)

Cerebellar activation during classical conditioning of the human flexion reflex: a PET study. Timmann D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):2056–60

The delayed–conditional–discrimination task improves measurement of working memory in rats. Herremans AH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 May;21(3):371–9 (41 ref.)

Enhancement of an inhibitory input to the feeding central pattern generator in Lymnaea stagnalis during conditioned taste–aversion learning. Kojima S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25;230(3):179–82

Gustatory and visceral inputs to the amygdala of the rat: conditioned taste aversion and induction of c–fos–like immunoreactivity. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 25;226(2):127–30

Effect of conditioned fear stress on dopamine release in the rat prefrontal cortex. Yoshioka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):201–3

Removal of extracellular calcium after conditioning stimulation disrupts long–term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Katsuki H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1113–9

Frequency facilitation in the hippocampal slices of conditioned rats. Kudryashova IV. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec; 75(3):695–702

Role of the inferior olivary complex in motor skills and motor learning in the adult rat. Rondi–Reig L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):955–63

Precipitated morphine withdrawal induces a conditioned aversion in the preweaning rat. Barr GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):779–83

Unconditioned stimulus intensity and retention interval effects. Batsell WR Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec; 60(6):1463–7

Amsel's frustration effect: a pavlovian replication with control for frequency and distribution of rewards. Dudley RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr;61(4):627–9

Schedule induction conditions not only exaggerate intake but also enhance drug solution choice. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep;62(3):479–83

A new method for aversive Pavlovian conditioning of heart rate in rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Oct;60(4):1043–6

The composition of the maintenance diet alters flavor–preference conditioning by intragastric fat infusions in rats. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Oct;60(4):1151–7

Extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: II. Neural effects in the nucleus of the solitary tract. McCaughey SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Mar;61(3):373–9

Conditioned insulin and blood sugar responses in humans in relation to binge eating. Overduin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr;61(4):569–75

Instrumental conditioning of fast (20– to 50–Hz) oscillations in corticothalamic networks. Amzica F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1985–9

Sensori–sensory afferent conditioning with leg movement: gain control in spinal reflex and ascending paths. Brooke JD, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Mar;51(4):393–421 (180 ref.)

Effects of rewarding electrical stimulation of lateral hypothalamus on classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response. Arikoski J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May; 21(4):613–31

Effects of footshock stress on regional brain monoamine metabolism and the acquisition of conditioned freezing in rats previously exposed to repeated methamphetamine. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 20(7):1239–50

Is an apple a fruit? Semantic relatedness as reflected by psychophysiological responsivity. Ben–Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Nov;33(6):671–9

Fear–potentiated startle conditioning in humans: explicit and contextual cue conditioning following paired versus unpaired training. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jul;34(4):451–8

Cortical correlates of semantic classical conditioning. Montoya P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1996 Nov;33(6):644–9

The effect of unconditional stimulus modality and intensity on blink startle and electrodermal responses. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jul;34(4):406–13

Cerebellar circuits and synaptic mechanisms involved in classical eyeblink conditioning. Kim JJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Apr;20(4):177–81 (62 ref.)

[Neurohumoral regulation of gastric secretion in middle–aged and old people] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):66–70 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

The effect of drink familiarity on tolerance to alcohol. Remington B, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–53

Effects of taste aversion training on the acquisition of alcohol drinking in adolescent P and HAD rat lines. McKinzie DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun;20(4):682–7

Classical–conditioning of female sexual arousal. Letourneau EJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1997 Feb;26(1):63–78

Behavioral sensitization to cocaine, but not cocaine–conditioned behavior, is associated with increased dopamine occupation of its receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Burechailo L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1388–96

Sexual behavior regulated (paced) by the female induces conditioned place preference. Paredes RG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):123–8

An analysis of blocking in odorant mixtures: an increase but not a decrease in intensity of reinforcement produces unblocking. Smith BH. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):57–69

Classic conditioning in aged rabbits: delay, trace, and long–delay conditioning. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):427–35

The expectancy bias model of selective associations: the relationship of judgements of CS dangerousness, CS–UCS similarity and prior fear to a priori and a posteriori covariation assessments. Davey GC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):235–52

Manipulation of dangerousness judgements to fear–relevant stimuli: effects on a priori UCS expectancy and a posteriori covariation assessment. Davey GC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jul;35(7):607–17

Rapid classical conditioning of odor response in a physiological model for olfactory research, the tiger salamander. Dorries KM, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Jun; 22(3):277–86

Learning and retention of conditioned aversions by freely feeding chicks. Hayne H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Jul; 29(5):417–31

Early Pavlovian conditioning impairs later Pavlovian conditioning. Lariviere NA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Nov;29(7):613–35

A developmental analysis of contextual fear conditioning. Pugh CR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Mar;29(2):87–100

The influence of natural preference for tactile stimuli on appetitive learning in rat pups. Rakover–Atar S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):29–39

Classical conditioning in the fetal rat with a long delay between presentation of CS and US. Varlinskaya EI, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):49–59

Pavlovian conditioning and multiple chemical sensitivity. Siegel S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Mar;105 Suppl 2:521–6 (52 ref.)

A transactional analysis of biobehavioral systems. Germana J. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep;31(3):210–8 (35 ref.)

Richard L. Solomon and learned helplessness. Overmier JB. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;31(4):331–7

Conditioning the whole organism. 1966 [classical article] Schoenfeld WN. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep; 31(3):258–60

Some responses to the stimulus "Pavlov" (remarks at the dinner of the Pavlovian Society, Saturday, February 12, 1966). [classical article] Skinner BF. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep;31(3):254–7

Pavlov's position toward Konorski and Miller's distinction between Pavlovian and motor conditioning paradigms. Windholz G, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 31(4):338–49

An orienting response model of eye movement desensitization [comment] Armstrong MS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;27(1):21–32. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1993 Sep;24(3):201–10.

Differences in the sexual conditioned behavior of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Gutiérrez G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):135–42

Pavlovian conditioning of agonistic behavior in male threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Jenkins JR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Dec;110(4):396–401

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting in pediatric cancer patients: an analysis of conditioning and coping variables. Tyc VL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Feb;18(1):27–33

The S–R issue: its status in behavior analysis and in Donahoe and Palmer's learning and complex behavior [see comments] Donahoe JW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar;67(2):193–211. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):214–6. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):229–31. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):246–53.

Some questions about unification of conditioning processes, stimulus–response psychology, and neural network models [comment] Dworkin SI, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar; 67(2):214–6. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):193–211.

R–S and S(–O)–R: alternative designs for neural networks [comment] Kemp SM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar; 67(2):229–31. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):193–211.

Differences in the effect of Pavlovian contingencies upon behavioral momentum using auditory versus visual stimuli. Mauro BC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Mar;65(2):389–99

A transformation of respondently conditioned stimulus function in accordance with arbitrarily applicable relations. Roche B, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 May;67(3):275–301

Functional equivalence in children: derived stimulus–response and stimulus–stimulus relations. Smeets PM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Jul;66(1):1–17

Converging evidence for one–trial context fear conditioning with an immediate shock: importance of shock potency. Bevins RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Jul;23(3):312–24

Blocking of subsequent and antecedent events. Esmoris–Arranz FJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Apr;23(2):145–56

Biological significance in forward and backward blocking: resolution of a discrepancy between animal conditioning and human causal judgment. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1996 Dec;125(4):370–86

Effectiveness of psychological interventions for people with poorly controlled epilepsy. Goldstein LH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):137–42 (61 ref.)

Conditioning of cyclophosphamide–induced leukopenia in humans. Giang DW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):194–201

Classical conditioning of electrical self–stimulation of ventral tegmental area to brief visual stimuli in rats. Bespalov AYu, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Dec;70(1):1–4

Pavlovian conditioning may partly explain the effects of light therapy. Partonen T. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Mar; 48(3):227–8

Evidence for spinal conditioning in intact rats. Joynes RL, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):64–8

Reversal of spinal cord non–opiate analgesia by conditioned anti–analgesia in the rat. Watkins LR, et al. **Pain** 1997 Jul; 71(3):237–47

Diazepam enhances conditioned defeat in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hebert MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):405–13

Effects of dexfenfluramine on glucose drinking and glucose–conditioned flavour preferences in rats: taste versus post–ingestive conditioning. Yildiz O, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan;33(1):41–6

Olfactory conditioning in the honey bee, Apis mellifera: effects of odor intensity. Bhagavan S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan;61(1):107–17

Remote and proximal US preexposure and aging effects in taste aversion learning in rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):221–4

Extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: I. Behavioral effects. Nolan LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):319–23

Reinforcer revaluation and conditioned place preference. Perks SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan;61(1):1–5

Conditioned reactions to cancer chemotherapy: percent reinforcement predicts anticipatory nausea. Tomoyasu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb;59(2):273–6

Number of trials needed to assess human eyeblink classical conditioning. Papka M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Jun; 11(2):373–6

Imagery in human classical conditioning. Dadds MR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Jul;122(1):89–103 (90 ref.)

Pavlovian conditioning of morphine hyperthermia: assessment of interstimulus interval and CS–US overlap. Broadbent J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 126(2):156–64

Learning to have psychosomatic complaints: conditioning of respiratory behavior and somatic complaints in psychosomatic patients. Van den Bergh O, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):13–23

The topography of sexually conditioned behaviour: effects of a trace interval. Akins CK, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Nov;49(4):346–56

A behavioural preparation for the study of human Pavlovian conditioning. Arcediano F, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Aug;49(3):270–83

Latent inhibition in schizophrenia. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1–2):91–103

[Are there differences in processing times of variously complex rules in differential eyelid conditioning?] Lachnit H, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1996;43(4):571–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential conditioning of US duration in rats: the effects of intertransitional interval] Kawai N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Dec;67(5):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effects of hypokinesia and various doses of gamma irradiation on conditioned reflex activity in rats] Shtemberg AS. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997;31(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of coupled pulse activity of neurons from the motor cortex of conditioned cats] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;121(6):619–22 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction between nitrous oxide and isoflurane on suppression of learning: a study using classical conditioning in rabbits. El-Zahaby HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Aug;40(7):798–803

Low dose of ethanol induces conditioned place preference in rats after repeated exposures to ethanol or saline injections. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Nov; 31(6):547–53

Effects of naloxone on limited-access ethanol drinking in rats. Davidson D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun; 20(4):664–9

c-Fos induction in rat brainstem in response to ethanol- and lithium chloride-induced conditioned taste aversions. Thiele TE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep; 20(6):1023–8

Mecamylamine-induced impairment of acquisition and retrieval of olfactory conditioning in the honeybee. Lozano VC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Nov;81(1–2):215–22

The NMDA antagonist MK-801 blocks the extinction of Pavlovian fear conditioning. Baker JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):618–20

Conditioned taste aversions and drugs of abuse: a reinterpretation. Grigson PS. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):129–36

Self-infusion of GABA(A) antagonists directly into the ventral tegmental area and adjacent regions. Ikemoto S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):369–80

Functional inactivation of the lateral and basal nuclei of the amygdala by muscimol infusion prevents fear conditioning to an explicit conditioned stimulus and to contextual stimuli. Muller J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug; 111(4):683–91

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the central amygdaloid nucleus on the potentiation of reward-related stimuli by intra-accumbens amphetamine. Robledo P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):981–90

The latent inhibition model of schizophrenia: further validation using the atypical neuroleptic, clozapine. Weiner I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):834–43

Hippocampus in delay eyeblink classical conditioning: essential for nefiracetam amelioration of learning in older rabbits. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7; 747(2):207–18

The effect of quisqualic acid-induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis on latent inhibition. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(5):313–7

Age-dependent differences in the rat's conditioned defensive burying behavior: effect of 5-HT1A compounds. Lopez-Rubalcava C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1996 Mar; 29(2):157–69

The expression of both amphetamine-conditioned place preference and pentylenetetrazol-conditioned place aversion is attenuated by the NMDA receptor antagonist (+/-)-CPP. Bespalov AYu. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 May;41(1):85–8

Class I mGlu receptor antagonist 1-aminoindan-1,5-dicarboxylic acid blocks contextual but not cue conditioning in rats. Nielsen KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2–3):105–8

Reversible inactivations of the cerebellum with muscimol prevent the acquisition and extinction of conditioned nictitating membrane responses in the rabbit. Hardiman MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jul;110(2):235–47

Repeated administration intensifies the reinforcing effect of fencamfamine in rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):265–7

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to delta opioid receptors blocks cocaine-induced place preference in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):PL 283–8

Behavioral responses induced by repeated treatment with methamphetamine alone and in combination with scopolamine in rats. Yui K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 33(1):21–7

The NMDA antagonist memantine impairs classical eyeblink conditioning in humans. Schugens MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7;224(1):57–60

Classical conditioning and the placebo effect. Montgomery GH, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug;72(1–2):107–13

Conditioned increase in peripheral blood mononuclear cell (PBMC) number and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Buske-Kirschbaum A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):27–32

Metrifonate treatment enhances acquisition of eyeblink conditioning in aging rabbits. Kronforst-Collins MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):103–10

The conditioned eyeblink response: a role for the GABA-B receptor? Ramirez OA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):127–32

Conditioned taste aversion induced by fluoxetine. Prendergast MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):311–5

Role of taste aversion in calcium channel inhibitor-induced suppression of saccharin and alcohol drinking in rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb;59(2):319–24

Conditioned flavour preferences reinforced by caffeine consumed after lunch. Richardson NJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):257–63

Rewarding properties of some drugs studied by place preference conditioning. Biała G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul-Aug;48(4):425–30

Amphetamine-induced conditioned activity does not result from a failure of rats to habituate to novelty. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(4):325–32

Cocaine impairs acquisition of an autoshaped lever-touch response. Janak PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):213–21

Symmetrical effects of amphetamine and alpha-flupenthixol on conditioned punishment and conditioned reinforcement: contrasts with midazolam. Killcross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):141–52

Effects of nicotine and amphetamine on latent inhibition in human subjects. Thornton JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):164–73

[Effect of amiridine on the state of conditioned reflex in rats with injured hippocampus] Mering TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;123(2):173–5 **(Rus)**

[Influence of melatonin and amphetamine on formation of time-dependent conditional reflex in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May-Jun;60(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excess dietary arginine inhibits the development of the food-acquisition habit in white rats] Savel'eva KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar-Apr; 46(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium nitrite on the realization of defensive and inhibitory conditioned reflexes] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan-Feb; 47(1):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

What's elementary about associative learning? Wasserman EA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997;48:573–607 (245 ref.)

Classical heart rate conditioning and affective behavior: the role of the cerebellar vermis. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Sep;135(4):369–84 (85 ref.)

Increased firing of neurons in the posterior hypothalamus which precede classically conditioned pupillary dilations. Cassady JM. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1–2):111–21

Avoidance and classical conditioning of leg flexion in dogs. Cassady JM. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1–2):79–99

Neural substrates of discriminative avoidance learning and classical eyeblink conditioning in rabbits: a double dissociation. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Dec; 82(1):23–30

Changes in striatal dopamine release in stress-induced conditioned suppression of motility in rats. Katoh A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1–2):219–21

Involvement of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in rabbit classical eyeblink conditioning. Sears LL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):105–17

Sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant effects of amphetamine: modulation by associative learning. Anagnostaras SG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 110(6):1397–414

Induction of receptive field plasticity in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig during instrumental avoidance conditioning. Bakin JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):905–13

Contribution of ventral tegmental area dopamine neurons to expression of conditional fear: effects of electrical stimulation, excitotoxin lesions, and quinpirole infusion on potentiated startle in rats. Borowski TB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1349–64

Subicular lesions disrupt but do not abolish classically conditioned bradycardia in rabbits. Chachich M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug;110(4):707–17

Hippocampal lesions impair contextual fear conditioning in two strains of mice. Chen C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):1177–80

Fear-potentiated startle in two strains of inbred mice. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):855–61

Lesions of the perirhinal cortex interfere with conditioned excitation but not with conditioned inhibition of fear. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):476–86

Potentiation of phototactic suppression in Hermissenda by compound conditioning results in potentiated excitability changes in type B and A photoreceptors. Farley J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):309–19

Potentiation of phototactic suppression in Hermissenda by a chemosensory stimulus during compound conditioning. Farley J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):320–41

Normal conditioned inhibition and extinction of freezing and fear-potentiated startle following electrolytic lesions of medical prefrontal cortex in rats. Gewirtz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):712–26

Brainstem lesions and gustatory function: II. The role of the nucleus of the solitary tract in Na+ appetite, conditioned taste aversion, and conditioned odor aversion in rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):169–79

Brainstem lesions and gustatory function: III. The role of the nucleus of the solitary tract and the parabrachial nucleus in retention of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):180–7

Contextual control of conditioned responding in rats with dorsal hippocampal lesions. Hall G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):933–45

Disturbances of neophobia and taste-aversion learning after bilateral kainate microlesions in the rat pallidum. Hernadi I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):137–46

Autonomic and behavioral correlates of appetitive conditioning in rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):494–502

Motor cortex lesions do not affect learning or performance of the eyeblink response in rabbits. Ivkovich D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):727–38

Mechanisms of Pavlovian conditioning: role of protection from habituation in spinal conditioning. Joynes RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1375–87

Partial disruption of fear conditioning in rats with unilateral amygdala damage: correspondence with unilateral temporal lobectomy in humans. LaBar KS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):991–7

Lack of a temporal gradient of retrograde amnesia following NMDA-induced lesions of the basolateral amygdala assessed with the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Lee Y, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug;110(4):836–9

Hippocampal lesions cause learning deficits in inbred mice in the Morris water maze and conditioned-fear task. Logue SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):104–13

5-HT2 receptor involvement in conditioned olfactory learning in the neonate rat pup. McLean JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1426–34

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the basolateral amygdala are required for both acquisition and expression of conditional fear in rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1365–74

Retrograde abolition of conditional fear after excitotoxic lesions in the basolateral amygdala of rats: absence of a temporal gradient. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug;110(4):718–26

Variations in learning reflect individual differences in sensory function and synaptic integration. Matzel LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):1084–95

Hippocampal activity during classical discrimination--reversal eyeblink conditioning in rabbits. Miller DP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):70–9

Cold shock before associative conditioning blocks memory retrieval, but cold shock after conditioning blocks memory retention in Caenorhabditis elegans. Morrison GE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):564–78

Incremental redistribution of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during in vitro associative conditioning in Hermissenda. Muzzio IA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):739–53

Identification of quantitative trait loci involved in contextual and auditory-cued fear conditioning in BXD recombinant inbred strains. Owen EH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr; 111(2):292–300

A selective role for corticosterone in contextual-fear conditioning. Pugh CR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 111(3):503–11

Gustatory thalamus lesions in the rat: II. Aversive and appetitive taste conditioning. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug;110(4):746–59

A comparison of contextual and generalized auditory-cue fear conditioning: evidence for similar memory processes. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1299–308

Gustatory functions, sodium appetite, and conditioned taste aversion survive excitotoxic lesions of the thalamic taste area. Scalera G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 111(3):633–45

Taste aversion learning in fyn mutant mice. Schafe GE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug;110(4):845–8

Stimulus configuration, occasion setting, and the hippocampus. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):235–57; appendix 258 (90 ref.)

Early acquisition, but not retention, of the classically conditioned eyeblink response is N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor dependent. Servatius RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):1040–8

Classical conditioning with electrical stimulation of cerebellum as both conditioned and unconditioned stimulus. Shinkman PG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):914–21

Effect of tone-dependent fear conditioning on heart rate and behavior of C57BL/6N mice. Stiedl O, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):703–11

Involvement of the dorsal periaqueductal gray in the loss of fear-potentiated startle accompanying high footshock training. Walker DL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug; 111(4):692–702

Cooling the area postrema induces conditioned taste aversions in male rats and blocks acquisition of LiCl-induced aversions. Wang Y, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):768–76

Mutations that prevent associative learning in C. elegans. Wen JY, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):354–68

Habituation and dishabituation of the proleg withdrawal reflex in larvae of the sphinx hawk, Manduca sexta. Wiel DE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):1133–47

Dissociative storage systems in human evaluative conditioning. Fulcher EP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jan; 35(1):1–10

UCS inflation and human aversive autonomic conditioning. de Jong PJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Jun 28;43(3):227–39

Patients with cerebellar lesions cannot acquire but are able to retain conditioned eyeblink reflexes. Bracha V, et al. **Brain** 1997 Aug;120 (Pt 8):1401–13

Emergence of conditioned cardiac responses to an olfactory CS paired with an acoustic startle UCS during development: form and autonomic origins. Hunt PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Mar;30(2):151–63

Dissociations in hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the rat following Pavlovian aversive conditioning to discrete and contextual stimuli. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1479–87

Slow potentials, event-related potentials, "gamma-band" activity, and motor responses during aversive conditioning in humans. Flor H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov; 112(2):298–312

Effects of early cerebellar removal on the classically conditioned bradycardia of adult rabbits. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Oct;111(3):417–23

Conditioned and unconditioned forelimb reflex systems in the cat: involvement of the intermediate cerebellum. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Apr;114(2):255–70

An attractor neural network model of classical conditioning. Serulnik SD, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar;7(1):1–18 (42 ref.)

Evidence of the origin of specific spontaneous head turns during intertrial intervals. Korhonen T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;32(2):123–30

Autonomic nervous control of heart rate orienting and alpha responses in dog. Li S, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;32(2):113–22

Neural regulation of viscera elicited by individual interpretations of life experiences. Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;32(2):109–12 (14 ref.)

Spatiotemporal analysis of prepyriform, visual, auditory, and somesthetic surface EEGs in trained rabbits. Barrie JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):520–39

Conditional oculomotor learning: population vectors in the supplementary eye field. Chen LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):1166–9

Ionic basis of learning-correlated excitability changes in Hermissenda type A photoreceptors. Farley J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1861–88

Reverse effects of conditioning produced by two different unconditioned stimuli on thalamocortical transmission. Meftah EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1663–78

Lateralization and behavioral correlation of changes in regional cerebral blood flow with classical conditioning of the human eyeblink response. Schreurs BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2153–63

Dendritic excitability microzones and occluded long-term depression after classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Schreurs BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):86–92

Synaptic enhancement and enhanced excitability in presynaptic and postsynaptic neurons in the conditioned stimulus pathway of Hermissenda. Frysztak RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4426–33

Neurotoxic lesions of basolateral, but not central, amygdala interfere with Pavlovian second-order conditioning and reinforcer devaluation effects. Hatfield T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5256–65

Neuronal activity in the medial prefrontal cortex during Pavlovian eyeblink and nictitating membrane conditioning. Powell DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6296–306

Synaptic transmission and plasticity in the amygdala. An emerging physiology of fear conditioning circuits. Maren S. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;13(1):1–22 (140 ref.)

Classical eyeblink conditioning in Parkinson's disease. Daum I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):639–46

Second-order fear conditioning prevented by blocking NMDA receptors in amygdala. Gewirtz JC, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):471–4

Active avoidance learning using brain stimulation applied to the inferior colliculus as negative reinforcement in rats: evidence for latent inhibition. Brandão ML, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(1):30–5

Vagal activity predicts eyeblink conditioning in human subjects. Tapp W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24; 8(5):1203–7

Magnetic brain imaging of extinction processes in human classical conditioning. Wik G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1789–92

Magnetic imaging in human classical conditioning. Wik G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):737–40

Studies of the role of the brain cholinergic system in the mechanisms of dissociative learning. Azarashvili AA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):341–6

Dynamics of high-frequency (up to 200 Hz) components of brain electrical activity during learning reflect the functional mosaicism of the neocortex. Dumenko VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):381–90

Changes in the electrical characteristics of command neurons on development of a conditioned defensive reflex in the edible snail. Gainutdinov KLh, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):367–9

Conditioned defensive reflex in the edible snail (molecular-genetic aspects). Grinkevich LN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):216–20

Activity of frontal cortex neurons of the dog with change in motoric conditioned reflex programs. Kozlov AP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 May–Jun;26(3):273–6

Superconsolidated conditioned reflex--a highly adaptive system of behavior. Serdyuchenko VM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):344–8

Fos-like immunoreactivity in locus coeruleus after classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Carrive P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):33–6

Optokinetic rotation-induced taste aversions correlate with over-all symptoms of motion sickness in humans. Hu S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):859–64

EEG arousal, sympathetic activity, and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis after conditioned taste aversion. Amaro S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):71–5

Retention of context blocking in taste-aversion learning. Batsell WR Jr. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Mar;61(3):437–46

The role of gastric and postgastric sites in glucose-conditioned flavor preferences in rats. Drucker DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):351–8

Pavlovian conditioning of LPS-induced responses: effects on corticosterone, splenic NE, and IL-2 production. Janz LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun;59(6):1103–9

Hippocampal acetylcholine increases during eyeblink conditioning in the rabbit. Meyer JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1199–203

Retention of conditioned taste aversion to NaCl after chorda tympani transection in Fischer 344 and Wistar rats. Sollars SI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):65–9

Cerebellar contributions to the acquisition and execution of learned reflex and volitional movements. Bloedel JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:499–509 (38 ref.)

Involvement of cerebellar cortex and nuclei in the genesis and control of unconditioned and conditioned eyelid motor responses. Gruart A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:511–28

Emotional networks and motor control: a fearful view. LeDoux J. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;107:437–46 (82 ref.)

Effect of a conditioned aversive stimulus on the immune response in three strains of rats. Shurin MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(8):837–49

Opioid modulation of attention-related responses: peripheral-to-central progression and development of mu influence as learning occurs. Hernández LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(1):50–60

Left hemisphere advantage for classical conditioning to auditory verbal CSs: effects of nonattended extinction. Saban S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Sep;34(5):566–71

From Pavlov's time coding and conditioned reflexes to a chronophysiology of human nutrition. Halberg F, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan–Dec;32(1–4):97–106

[Effects of shock experience on aversiveness caused by the scream of other rats: overshadowing tests of the association assumption] Aoyama K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Oct; 67(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflection of the motivational-emotional status of an animal in coupling of the processes at the cellular and system level] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1996 Aug; 349(4):557–9 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the dominant properties of the defensive conditioned reflex] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):104–8 **(Rus)**

[The conditioned-reflex reaction of the sympathoadrenal system to an aversive taste stimulus] Kassil' VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Mar;82(3):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the extracellular space of the rat nucleus accumbens in the course of a nociceptive conditioned response] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 May–Jun;82(5–6):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[From Pavlov's recording of time and conditioned reflexes to the chronophysiology of human nutrition] Halberg F, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(1):47–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the cholinergic system of the brain in the mechanisms of dissociated learning] Azarashvili AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of a state of haloperidol-induced catalepsy and a passive-avoidance conditioned reflex] Bazian AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul–Aug; 46(4):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The distribution in real time of the spike train activity in the cortical neurons of cats during learning] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the high-frequency components of brain electrical activity (up to 200 Hz) during learning reflects the functional mosaic structure of the neocortex] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):719–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical characteristics of the command neurons during the acquisition of a conditioned defensive reflex in the snail] Gainutdinov KhL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):614–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of G-proteins and second messenger systems in the plasticity of the avoidance reflex in the snail] Grinkevich LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep–Oct; 46(5):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "polarization" hunger dominant (the behavioral characteristics and EEG spectral analysis)] Liubimova IuV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forward formation of feedback conditioned connections during the development of a food-acquisition reflex] Rudenko LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb;47(1):163–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of blockade of the AMPA/kainate receptors of the nucleus accumbens on synaptic dopamine release during an emotional conditioned response] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hippocampectomy on the acquisition and recovery of a conditioned reflex to time in rats] Vodolazhskaia MG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pain sensitivity thresholds of rats genetically selected for their rate of active avoidance acquisition] Zhukov DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):167–9 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, EYELID

[Are there differences in processing times of variously complex rules in differential eyelid conditioning?] Lachnit H, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1996;43(4):571–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in associative eyeblink conditioning: both MK-801 and phencyclidine produce task- and dose-dependent impairments. Thompson LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):928–40

Effects of haloperidol on sensory processing in the hippocampus during classical eyeblink conditioning. Sears LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr; 130(3):254–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor cortex lesions do not affect learning or performance of the eyeblink response in rabbits. Ivkovich D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug;111(4):727–38

Hippocampal activity during classical discrimination--reversal eyeblink conditioning in rabbits. Miller DP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):70–9

Inhibition of the inferior olive during conditioned responses in the decerebrate ferret. Hesslow G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun;110(1):36–46

Activity of hippocampal pyramidal neurons during trace eyeblink conditioning. Weiss C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996; 6(2):192–209

Sequence of single neuron changes in CA1 hippocampus of rabbits during acquisition of trace eyeblink conditioned responses. McEchron MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):1030–44

Enhanced synaptic transmission in CA1 hippocampus after eyeblink conditioning. Power JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):1184–7

Classical eyeblink conditioning in Parkinson's disease. Daum I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):639–46

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Time course of acamprosate action on operant ethanol self-administration after ethanol deprivation. Hölter SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Aug;21(5):862–8

Integrating caregiver report with systematic choice assessment to enhance reinforcer identification. Fisher WW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jul;101(1):15–25

Operant control of ambient temperature during sleep deprivation. Shaw PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R682–90

Evaluating the role of physical, operant, cognitive, and affective factors in the pain behaviors of chronic pain patients. Turk DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):259–80

Alleviation of behavioral deficits in aged rodents following implantation of encapsulated GDNF-producing fibroblasts. Emerich DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):99–110

Instrumental learning for a thermal reinforcer in 1-day-old rats. Flory GS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):41–7

Infant learning and long-term memory at 6 months: a confirming analysis. Hartshorn K, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):71–85

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine during operant cocaine self-administration. Ambrosio E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):43–51

Reversal of H-reflex operant conditioning in the rat. Chen XY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):58–62

The rise and fall of operant programs for the treatment of stammering [letter; comment] Ryan BP, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1996;48(6):309–13. Comment on: Folia Phoniatr Logop 1994;46(5):232–40.

Conditioning the whole organism. 1966 [classical article]

Schoenfeld WN. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep; 31(3):258-60

Some responses to the stimulus "Pavlov" (remarks at the dinner of the Pavlovian Society, Saturday, February 12, 1966). [classical article] Skinner BF. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep;31(3):254-7

Developing a technology for the use of operant extinction in clinical settings: an examination of basic and applied research. Lerman DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Fall; 29(3):345-82; discussion 383-5 (260 ref.)

Effects of reinforcer quality on behavioral momentum: coordinated applied and basic research. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):1-20

Vicarious learning revisited: a contemporary behavior analytic interpretation. Masia CL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):41-51

Environment-behavior relations, behavior therapy and the process of persuasion and attitude change. Schauss SL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;28(1):31-40

The S-R issue: its status in behavior analysis and in Donahoe and Palmer's learning and complex behavior [see comments] Donahoe JW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar;67(2):193-211. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):214-6. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):229-31. Comment in: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):246-53.

Some questions about unification of conditioning processes, stimulus-response psychology, and neural network models [comment] Dworkin SI, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar; 67(2):214-6. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):193-211.

Predicting the extension of equivalence classes from primary generalization gradients: the merger of equivalence classes and perceptual classes. Fields L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Jul;68(1):67-91

R-S and S(-O)-R: alternative designs for neural networks [comment] Kemp SM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar; 67(2):229-31. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):193-211.

Discrimination of methadone and cocaine by pigeons without explicit discrimination training. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Sep;66(2):193-203

Conditioned reinforcement dynamics in three-link chained schedules. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Jan; 67(1):145-59

Resurgence of derived stimulus relations. Wilson KG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Nov;66(3):267-81

Reinforced variability decreases with approach to reinforcers. Cherot C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1996 Oct;22(4):497-508

Effectiveness of psychological interventions for people with poorly controlled epilepsy. Goldstein LH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):137-42 (61 ref.)

Operant conditioning of H-reflex in spinal cord-injured rats. Chen XY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Dec;13(12):755-66

Operant conditioning of the pain experience. Lousberg R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):883-900

Sustained stress and fixed interval performance. Kant GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):279-84

An automatic food delivery system for operant training of mice. van den Bergen H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jun; 61(6):879-82

Problems of conditioning Xenopus laevis tadpoles with standard avoidance-response learning paradigms. Uretsky ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):763-73

Discriminative-stimulus effects of clozapine in squirrel monkeys: comparison with conventional and novel antipsychotic drugs. Carey GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):261-9

Stress reinstates cocaine-seeking behavior after prolonged extinction and a drug-free period. Erb S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):408-12

A novel protocol for studying food or drug seeking in rhesus monkeys. Foltin RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):209-16

Discriminative stimulus control with olanzapine: generalization to the atypical antipsychotic clozapine. Porter JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 128(2):216-9

Initiation, maintenance and extinction of cocaine self-administration with and without conditioned reward. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 128(1):89-96

A behavioural preparation for the study of human Pavlovian conditioning. Arcediano F, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Aug;49(3):270-83

Facilitation and retardation of flavour aversion conditioning following prior exposure to the CS. Bennett CH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Aug;49(3):220-30

Bidirectional instrumental conditioning. Dickinson A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Nov;49(4):289-306

Combining operant-baseline-derived conditioned excitors and inhibitors from the same and different incentive classes: an investigation of appetitive-aversive interactions. Weiss SJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol B** 1996 Nov;49(4):357-81

Fluoxetine-induced conditioned place preference: a preliminary study. Collu M, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar; 25(3):309-11

[Application of operant conditioning techniques to forensic toxicology: experimental studies on alcohol and abusable drugs] Hishida S. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 50(5):292-319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Automation of data acquisition and of experiment control: application to the study of sleep-wake cycles and behavioral paradigms] Vivaldi EA. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986;19(3-4):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5-HT3 receptor antagonist, tropisetron, does not influence ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion and conditioned place aversion. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):63-9

Dopaminergic and opiate agonists and antagonists differentially decrease multiple schedule responding maintained by sucrose/ethanol and sucrose. Slawecki CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):281-94

The 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT reduces ethanol intake and maintained behavior in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Wilson AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):407-13

Intra-amygdala muscimol decreases operant ethanol self-administration in dependent rats. Roberts AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7):1289-98

Impairment of schedule-controlled behavior by pre- and postnatal exposure to hexachlorobenzene in rats. Lilienthal H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3-4):174-81

The effects of different types of pre-training on the rat's retention performance in a swim-to-platform task following administration of scopolamine. Caldji C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1-2):217-20

Blockade by naloxone of cocaine-induced hyperactivity, reverse tolerance and conditioned place preference in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Apr;85(1):37-46

Effects of exposure regimen on changes in sensitivity to the effects of cocaine on schedule-controlled behavior in rhesus monkeys. Kleven MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1-2):101-7

Effects of nimodipine on learning in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Meneses A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Apr;85(1):121-5

Interactions of MK-801 and GYKI 52466 with morphine and amphetamine in place preference conditioning and behavioural sensitization. Tzschentke TM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1-2):99-107

Effects of repeated treatment with methamphetamine plus scopolamine and methamphetamine on behavioral sensitization and conditioning. Yui K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1-2):169-75

Effects of ethanol on nonspatial working memory and attention in rats. Givens B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr; 111(2):275-82

Intraseptal injection of the cholinergic immunotoxin 192-IgG saporin fails to disrupt latent inhibition in a conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Dougherty KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):260-9

6-Hydroxydopamine lesion of ventral pallidum blocks acquisition of place preference conditioning to cocaine. Gong W, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1-2):103-12

In the mouse, the corticoid stress response depends on lateralization. Neveu PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):344-6

Inhibition by MK-801 of cocaine-induced sensitization, conditioned place preference, and dopamine-receptor supersensitivity in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(3):201-7

Besipirdine (HP 749) reduces schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Woods-Kettelberger AT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(2):125-30

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on food- and cocaine-maintained responding. IV: Continuous cocaine infusions. Glowa JR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1-2):71-9

Antagonism of the response rate-decreasing effects of meperidine and morphine by beta-funaltrexamine and naltrexone in squirrel monkeys. Hughes CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 May 2;45(3):197-206

NMDA receptor antagonists prevent conditioned activation of intracranial self-stimulation in rats. Bespalov A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2-3):109-12

Effects of the kappa-opioid receptor agonist U-50,488 on morphine-induced place preference conditioning in the developing rat. Bolanos CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 12;317(1):1-8

Differential effects of agents acting at various sites of the NMDA receptor complex in a place preference conditioning model. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2-3):191-6

Ibogaine interferes with the establishment of amphetamine place preference learning. Moroz I, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):119-22

Benzodiazepine-GABA modulation of concurrent ethanol and sucrose reinforcement in the rat. Petry NM. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;5(3):183-94

Adenosine receptor agents and conditioned place preference. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):285-9

2, 4-dichloro phenoxy acetic acid alters monoamine levels, acetylcholinesterase activity & operant learning in rats. Lakshmana MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Sep; 104:234-9

Behavior of rats under fixed consecutive number schedules: effects of drugs of abuse. Snodgrass SH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Jul;68(1):117-32

Discriminative stimulus properties of eltoprazine. Gommans J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(1):11-9

Formalin- and carrageenan-induced inflammation attenuates place preferences produced by morphine, methamphetamine and cocaine. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(19):1667-74

Dizocilpine-like discriminative stimulus effects of low-affinity uncompetitive NMDA antagonists. Grant KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1709-19

The neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate blocks deficits induced by a competitive NMDA antagonist in active avoidance and lever-press learning tasks in mice. Mathis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(8):1057-64

Place conditioning with cocaine and the dopamine uptake inhibitor GBR12783. Le Pen G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2839-42

Inhibition by the pentapeptide YFRKD of complex conditioned reflex activity during the ontogenesis of white rats. Ryabchikova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May-Jun;27(3):319-22

Effects of microinjection of scopolamine into the neostriatum of rats on performance of a food conditioned reflex at different levels of fixation. Tikhonravov DL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May-Jun;27(3):312-8

The effects of dopamine agonists on fixed interval schedule-controlled behavior are selectively altered by low-level lead exposure. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):565-75

Fixed interval/fixed ratio performance in adult monkeys exposed in utero to methylmercury. Gilbert SG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):539-46

The effect of social learning on a conditioned avoidance response of rats treated prenatally with aluminum lactate. Gonda Z, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 19(1):59-63

Neonatal cocaine and/or ethanol exposure: effects on a runway task with suckling reward. Hansen-Trench LS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):651-7

Behavioral characteristics of micrencephalic rats in high and low shuttlebox avoidance lines. Ohta R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):157-62

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure and early experience on radial maze performance and conditioned taste aversion in mice. Opitz B, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 May-Jun; 19(3):185-90

Lead-induced changes in dopamine D1 sensitivity: modulation by drug discrimination training. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):445-57

A model of transient hyperalgesia in the behaving monkey induced by topical application of capsaicin. Kupers RC, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug;72(1-2):269-75

Effects of chronic lead exposure on cocaine-induced disturbance of fixed-interval behavior. Burkey RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):117-21

Effects of chlorpromazine on rats' acquisition of lever-press responding with immediate and delayed reinforcement. Byrne T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep; 58(1):31-5

5-HT3 receptor antagonists do not modify cocaine place conditioning or the rise in extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Cervo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):33-7

Anabolic-androgenic steroids and brain reward. Clark AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):741-5

Differences in the liability to self-administer intravenous cocaine between C57BL/6 x SJL and BALB/cByJ mice. Deroche V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul; 57(3):429-40

Rewarding effect of the neuroactive steroid 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one in mice. Finn DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):261-4

Effects of d-amphetamine on temporal distributions of schedule-induced polydipsia. Flores P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):81-7

Acute effects of LSD on rhesus monkey operant test battery performance. Frederick DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):633-41

Behavioral comparison of the oximes TMB-4, 2-PAM, and HI-6 in rats using operant conditioning. Genovese RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):139-43

Tolerance and sensitization to the behavioral effects of cocaine in rats: relationship to benzodiazepine receptors. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):43-56

Dosage choices of rats for morphine, for heroin, and between morphine and heroin. Hutto CW Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):133-40

Acquisition of conditioned reward blocked by intra-accumbens infusion of PD-140548, a CCKA receptor antagonist. Josselyn SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):439-44

Inhibition by MK-801 of morphine-induced conditioned place preference and postsynaptic dopamine receptor supersensitivity in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):11-7

Morphine- and cocaine-induced conditioned place preference: effects of quinpirole and preclamol. Kivastik T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):371-5

MDMA and d-amphetamine produce comparable effects in pigeons performing under a multiple fixed-ratio interresponse-time-greater-than-t schedule of food delivery. LeSage M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):173-7

Low doses of apomorphine suppress operant motor performance in rats. Liu X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):335–40

Effects of 5-HT4 receptor agonists and antagonists in learning. Meneses A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):347–51

Cocaine reward and locomotor activity in C57BL/6J and 129/SvJ inbred mice and their F1 cross. Miner LL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):25–30

Involvement of opioid mu 1 receptors in morphine-induced conditioned place preference in rats. Piepponen TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):275–9

Acute and chronic effects of morphine in pigeons responding under a progressive-ratio schedule of food delivery. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):485–90

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition impairs spatial navigation learning and induces conditioned taste aversion. Prendergast MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1-2):347–52

Dose- and conditioning trial-dependent ethanol-induced conditioned place preference in Swiss-Webster mice. Risinger FO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep; 55(1):117–23

Intravenous cocaine self-administration in mice lacking 5-HT1B receptors. Rocha BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):407–12

Discriminative characteristics of high and low cocaine administration: effect of other psychostimulants. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):457–63

ZTTA, a postproline cleaving enzyme inhibitor, improves cerebral ischemia-induced deficits in a three-panel runway task in rats. Shishido Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):333–8

Differential tolerance to the effects of chlordiazepoxide on unpunished and punished operant responding following chronic treatment. Shumsky JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):593–601

Bidirectional effects of dopamine D2 receptor antagonists on responding for a conditioned reinforcer. Smith JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):843–9

Methadone produces conditioned place preference in the rat. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun; 54(2):339–41

Female rats that rapidly acquire a d-amphetamine discrimination generalize more to d-amphetamine. Tomie A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Aug;54(4):699–703

Intracerebroventricular injection of CCK reduces operant sugar intake in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):231–3

Lack of tolerance to contrast-reducing actions of chlordiazepoxide with repeated reward reductions. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):645–52

Abdominal vagotomy does not block carbohydrate-conditioned flavor preferences in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):447–53

Ibogaine fails to interrupt the expression of a previously established one-trial morphine place preference. Luxton T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;20(5):857–72

The relative salience of morphine and contextual cues as conditioned stimuli. Bormann NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(2):164–71

The effect of systemic d-amphetamine on motor versus motivational processes in the rat. Brown VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(2):171–80

Clocinnamox antagonism of opioid suppression of schedule-controlled responding in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb; 123(4):320–4

Microinjections of phencyclidine (PCP) and related drugs into nucleus accumbens shell potentiate medial forebrain bundle brain stimulation reward. Carlezon WA Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):413–20

Combined effects of buprenorphine and a nondrug alternative reinforcer on i.v. cocaine self-administration in rats maintained under FR schedules. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(4):355–60

Isolation impairs place preference conditioning to morphine but not aversive learning in mice. Coudereau JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar;130(2):117–23

Injection of 5-HT into the nucleus accumbens reduces the effects of d-amphetamine on responding for conditioned reward. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 126(1):62–9

Motivational properties of buprenorphine as assessed by place and taste conditioning in rats. Gaiardi M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar;130(2):104–8

Effect of ethanol on sustained attention in rats. Givens B. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):135–40

An oral self-administration model of nicotine preference in rats: effects of mecamylamine. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):426–31

Effects of drugs on food- and cocaine-maintained responding, III: Dopaminergic antagonists. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):351–8

The effects of cocaine on operant responding for food in several strains of mice. Heyser CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):202–8

Enhanced acquisition of discriminative approach following intra-amygdala d-amphetamine. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Aug;132(3):237–46

Effects of desipramine and fluvoxamine on timing behavior investigated with the fixed-interval peak procedure and the interval bisection task. Ho MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):274–84

Intravenous heroin and ethanol self-administration by alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Hyytiä P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun; 125(3):248–54

Devazepide, a CCKA receptor antagonist, impairs the acquisition of conditioned reward and conditioned activity. Josselyn SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan; 123(2):131–43

Long-term haloperidol administration enhances and short-term administration attenuates the behavioral effects of cocaine in a place conditioning procedure. Kosten TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(3):304–12

A single administration of d-amphetamine prior to stimulus pre-exposure and conditioning attenuates latent inhibition. McAllister KH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 130(2):79–84

Reinstatement of drug-seeking behavior produced by heroin-predictive environmental stimuli. McFarland K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):86–92

Activational effects of social stress on IV cocaine self-administration in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(3):256–64

Dose-dependent characterization of the rewarding and stimulant properties of cocaine following intraperitoneal and intravenous administration in rats. O'Dell LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(2):144–53

Serotonin1b receptor stimulation enhances dopamine-mediated reinforcement. Parsons LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(2):150–60

Systemic pretreatment with MK-801 (dizocilpine) increases breaking points for self-administration of cocaine on a progressive-ratio schedule in rats. Ranaldi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):83–8

A comparison of progressive ratio schedules versus behavioral economic measures: effect of an alternative reinforcer on the reinforcing efficacy of phencyclidine. Rodefer JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul; 132(1):95–103

Parametric analysis of cocaine self-administration under a progressive-ratio schedule in rhesus monkeys. Rowlett JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(4):361–70

Different behavioral effects of haloperidol, clozapine and thioridazine in a concurrent lever pressing and feeding procedure. Salamone JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(2):105–12

Reinstatement and spontaneous recovery of nicotine seeking in rats. Shaham Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(4):396–403

Nicotine self-administration in rats: strain and nicotine pre-exposure effects on acquisition. Shoaib M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(1):35–43

The interaction of cocaine and alcohol on schedule-controlled responding. Sobel BF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jan;129(2):128–34

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists, partial agonists and a silent antagonist on the performance of the conditioned emotional response test in the rat. Stanhope KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(3):293–303

AMPA antagonists differ from NMDA antagonists in their effects on operant DRL and delayed matching to position tasks. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(3):249–59

The attenuation of morphine-conditioned place preference following chronic mild stress is reversed by a CCKB receptor antagonist. Valverde O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):79–85

Effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on cocaine-induced operant responding for a cocaine-associated stimulus. Weissenborn R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):311–22

Behavioral contingencies modulate tolerance to discriminative stimulus effects of morphine. Young AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):220–30

Effect of destruction of the 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathways on behavioural timing and "switching" in a free-operant psychophysical procedure. al-Zahrani SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(4):346–52

Behavioral consequences of in utero exposure to mercury vapor: alterations in lever-press durations and learning in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):374–86

[Operant behavioral disorders in monkeys with an MPTP-induced Parkinson-like syndrome] Burov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):113–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of multiple administrations of GABA and bicuculline into the rat neostriatum on the realization of a food-acquisition habit] Iakimovskii AF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May-Jun; 46(3):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex influence ethanol and sucrose-reinforced responding. Hodge CW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1631–8

The tuberomammillary nucleus projections in the control of learning, memory and reinforcement processes: evidence for an inhibitory role. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):97–105 (58 ref.)

The effects of discrete cingulum bundle lesions in the rat on the acquisition and performance of two tests of spatial working memory. Neave N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1-2):75–85

Differential involvement of the shell and core subterritories of the nucleus accumbens in latent inhibition and amphetamine-induced activity. Weiner I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Nov;81(1-2):123–33

Induction of receptive field plasticity in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig during instrumental avoidance conditioning. Bakin JS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 110(5):905–13

Prelimbic cortex specific lesions disrupt delayed-variable response tasks in the rat. Delatour B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1282–98

Physiological origins and functional correlates of EEG rhythmic activities: implications for self-regulation. Sterman MB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Mar;21(1):3–33 (82 ref.)

Insular cortex lesions impair the acquisition of conditioned immunosuppression. Ramírez-Amaya V, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):103–14

The critical role of nucleus accumbens dopamine systems in the mediation of fixed interval schedule-controlled operant behavior. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):253–6

Skilled motor deficits in rats induced by ventrolateral striatal dopamine depletions: behavioral and pharmacological characterization. Cousins MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1-2):186–94

The novel neuropeptide orphanin FQ fails to produce conditioned place preference or aversion. Devine DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1-2):225–9

Discrimination of circadian phase in intact and suprachiasmatic nuclei-ablated rats. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):12–8

Enhanced acetylcholine release in the hippocampus and cortex during acquisition of an operant behavior. Orsetti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 10;724(1):89–96

Operant behavior during sessions of intravenous cocaine infusion is necessary and sufficient for phasic firing of single nucleus accumbens neurons. Peoples LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):280–4

Instrumental conditioning of the activity of putative command neurons in the mollusk Helix. Tsitolovsky LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1-2):271–82

Bilateral striatal lesions impair retention of an operant test of short-term memory. Döbrössy MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(3):159–65

Comparison of intracranial self-stimulation evoked from lateral hypothalamus and ventral tegmentum: analysis based on stimulation parameters and behavioural response characteristics. Singh J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(6):399–408

Quantifying operant behavior deficits in rats with bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventrolateral striatum. Liao RM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997 Jun 30;40(2):71–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the caudal pontine reticular nucleus mediates the expression of fear-potentiated startle in the rat. Fendt M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 9(2):299–305

Selective immunolesioning of the basal forebrain cholinergic system disrupts short-term memory in rats. Leanza G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1535–44

Differential frequency conditioning enhances spectral contrast sensitivity of units in auditory cortex (field AI) of the alert Mongolian gerbil. Ohl FW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):1001–17

Lesions of the entorhinal cortex disrupt behavioral and neuronal responses to context change during extinction of discriminative avoidance behavior. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jul;115(3):445–57

Cytotoxic lesions of the retrohippocampal region attenuate latent inhibition but spare the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Yee BK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun; 115(2):247–56

Chemical plasticity of visual cortical neurons in integrative organization of feeding behavior in cats. Andrianov VV, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul-Sep;31(3):231–6

Assessing sensory capacity of animals using operant technology. Arave CW. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1996–2009 (65 ref.)

The effects of neonatal jaundice and respiratory complications on learning and habituation in 5- to 11-month-old infants. Weir C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;38(2):199–206

A new paradigm for operant conditioning of Drosophila melanogaster. Wustmann G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Sep;179(3):429–36

Biological substrates of operant conditioning and the operant-respondent distinction [comment] Stein L. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1997 Mar;67(2):246–53. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1997 Mar;67(2):193–211.

Temporal specificity in serial feature-positive discrimination learning. Holland PC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1997 Jan;23(1):95–109

Frontal and parietal networks for conditional motor learning: a positron emission tomography study. Deiber MP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):977–91

Effects of inactivating individual cerebellar nuclei on the performance and retention of an operantly conditioned forelimb movement. Milak MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997

Aug;78(2):939–59
Loss of lever press–related firing of rat striatal forelimb neurons after repeated sessions in a lever pressing task. Carelli RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1804–14
Pleasure–attenuation of startle is disrupted by lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Koch M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1442–6
Appearance of functional connections between neurons resulting from changes in the frequency of their spike activity during the performance by animals of conditioned–reflex food–procuring responses. Bogdanov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 27(2):97–104
Similarity of the effects of training and application of serotonin on the electrical activity of live hippocampal slices from rats. Folomkina AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):111–6
Autosomal mutations in Drosophila which reduce operant learning ability. Kamyshev NG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1997 May–Jun;27(3):254–7
Formation of the conditioned reflexes to a complex signal in ontogenesis under alternate choice conditions. Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 26(4):281–7
Parametric changes in response equilibrium during an intra–cranial self stimulation (ICSS) task: can reward value be assessed independently of absolute threshold? Easterling KW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Jan;21(1):55–65 (32 ref.)
Responses of tonically discharging neurons in monkey striatum to visual stimuli presented under passive conditions and during task performance. Apicella P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1996 Jan 26;203(3):147–50
N–methyl–D–aspartate lesions of the pedunculopontine nucleus block acquisition and impair maintenance of responding reinforced with brain stimulation. Lepore M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):147–55
Interaction of glutamatergic and adrenergic inputs of cortical neurons during conditioning. Storozhuk VM, et al.
Neuroscience 1997 Feb;76(3):877–90
Postingestive factors influencing operant sugar intake in pigs. Baldwin BA. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):283–6
Stimulus specificity in flavor acceptance learning. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):595–610
Nutritional effects on operant visual learning in Drosophila melanogaster. Xia SZ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug; 62(2):263–71
Operant conditioning of H–reflex changes synaptic terminals on primate motoneurons. Feng–Chen KC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9206–11
Effects of entorhinal cortex lesion on learning behavior and on hippocampus in the rat. Miwa C, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996 Aug;50(4):223–30
Learning the temporal dynamics of behavior. Machado A. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Apr;104(2):241–65
Cocaine– but not food–seeking behavior is reinstated by stress after extinction. Ahmed SH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1997 Aug;132(3):289–95
Food–deprivation increases cocaine–induced conditioned place preference and locomotor activity in rats. Bell SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):1–8
Effects of operantly conditioning the amplitude of the P200 peak of the SEP on pain sensitivity and the spinal nociceptive withdrawal reflex in humans. Dowman R.
Psychophysiology 1996 May;33(3):252–61
Conditioned whisking in the rat. Bermejo R, et al.
Somatosens Mot Res 1996;13(3–4):225–33
[Insight phenomenon in the regulation of time of performance of behavior acts in monkey (Macaca mulatta)] Pirogov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jul;355(2):279–81 **(Rus)**
[The electrical activity of the sensorimotor areas of the cat cerebral cortex in the presence of a unilateral instrumental reflex] Nikulin VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 May–Jun;82(5–6):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the components of the human visual evoked potential during conditioning using biological feedback] Mnatsakanian EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the discrimination of the number of sequential signals in dogs] Varga ME.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1996 Jul–Aug; 46(4):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of cerebellar granule cell depletion on spatial learning and memory and in an avoidance conditioning task: studies in postnatally X–irradiated rats. Le Marec N, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1997 Mar 17;99(1):20–8

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDITIONING, TRANSPLANTATION see **TRANSPLANTATION CONDITIONING**

CONDOMS

Casual sex, extramarital sex, condom use and alcohol intake among heterosexual patients attending an STD clinic in Norway. Tveit KS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar; 76(2):150–3
Condom use in two rural districts of Lira and Soroti in Uganda [letter] Opio AA, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar 15; 11(4):546–8
Condoms used during most commercial sex acts in Thailand [letter] Robinson NJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):1064–5
Condom use among HIV–infected patients in South Bronx, New York [letter] Sobel E, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Feb; 10(2):235–6
Reported condom use is not associated with incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in Malawi. Taha TE, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Feb;10(2):207–12
Sexual debut and predictors of condom use among secondary school students in Arusha, Tanzania. Lugoe WL, et al.
AIDS Care 1996 Aug;8(4):443–52
Measurement of condom use self–efficacy and outcome expectancies in a geographically diverse group of STD patients. DiIorio C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Feb; 9(1):1–13
HIV seropositive gay men: understanding adoption of safe sexual practices. Godin G, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Dec;8(6):529–45
Multiple sexual partners and condom use among long–distance truck drivers in Thailand. Podhisita C, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Dec;8(6):490–8
Attitudes about AIDS education and condom availability among parents of high school students in New York City: a focus group approach. Rafferty Y, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1997 Feb;9(1):14–30
Predictors of African American adolescents' condom use and HIV risk behavior. Reitman D, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Dec;8(6):499–515
Condom–carrying behavior among college students [letter] Dahl DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):1059–60
Annotation: HIV prevention challenges–realistic strategies and early detection programs. Rotheram–Borus MJ.
Am J Public Health 1997 Apr;87(4):544–6
The effects of an abusive primary partner on the condom use and sexual negotiation practices of African–American women. Wingood GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):1016–8
Association of contraceptives and HIV–1 infection in Thai female commercial sex workers. Taneepanichskul S, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Feb;37(1):86–8
Intracolonic bypass procedure [letter; comment] Ravo B.
Dis Colon Rectum 1997 May;40(5):628–9. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Oct;37(10):1046–7. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Oct;38(10):1108–9.
Does condom availability make a difference? An evaluation of Philadelphia's health resource centers. Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 May–Jun;29(3):123–7
Young men's experience with condom breakage. Lindberg LD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 May–Jun;29(3):128–31, 140
Consistency of condom use among users of injectable contraceptives. Sangi–Haghpeykar H, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1997 Mar–Apr;29(2):67–9, 75
Stage of behavior change for condom use: the influence of partner type, relationship and pregnancy factors. Santelli JS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 May–Jun;28(3):101–7
Number of sexual partners, condom use and risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Parazzini F, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1995 Dec;24(6):1197–203
Condom breakage and prevention of HIV transmission: an underestimated problem [letter] Eich–Höchli D, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1997 Jan;8(1):69–70
Promoting condom–only brothels through solidarity and support for brothel managers. Sakondhavat C, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1997 Jan;8(1):40–3
Occasional condom use and HIV risk reduction. Pinkerton SD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 Dec 15;13(5):456–60
Types of adolescent sexual relationships and associated perceptions about condom use. Ellen JM, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1996 Jun;18(6):471–21
How can psychological theory help to promote condom use in sub–Saharan African developing countries? Campbell T. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Jun;117(3):186–91 (47 ref.)
Disclosure of condom breakage to sexual partners [letter] Warner DL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23–30;278(4):291–2
Alcohol consumption, brothel attendance, and condom use: normative expectations among Thai military conscripts. MacQueen KM, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Sep; 10(3):402–23
Adolescent females' attitudes, subjective norms, perceived behavioral control, and intentions to use latex condoms. Rannie K, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Feb;14(1):51–7
Of HIV infection, condoms and sexuality education [letter; comment] Duncan ME. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):985–6 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Jan;86(1):96–7.
Factors influencing condom use among heterosexual users of injection drugs and crack cocaine. Falck RS, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1997 Apr;24(4):204–10
Changes at a human immunodeficiency virus testing clinic in the prevalence of unsafe sexual behavior among men who have sex with men. Goldbaum GM, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1996 Mar–Apr;23(2):109–14
Predictors of condom use and human immunodeficiency virus test seeking among women living in inner–city public housing developments. Heckman TG, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):357–65
Reasons for not using condoms of clients at urban sexually transmitted diseases clinics. Jadack RA, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1997 Aug;24(7):402–8
An in vitro evaluation of condoms as barriers to a small virus. Lytle CD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):161–4
History of sexually transmitted diseases infection, drug–sex behaviors, and the use of condoms among midwestern users of injection drugs and crack cocaine. Siegal HA, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):277–82
Nonoxynol–9 in lubricated condoms. Results of a study in female prostitutes. Ward H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):413–4
Dry sex in Zimbabwe and implications for condom use. Civic D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(1):91–8
Ineffectiveness of latex condoms in preventing contamination of the transvaginal ultrasound transducer head. Storment JM, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Feb;90(2):206–8
[Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection: condoms or abstinence? (letter; comment)] Ruiz I, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 19;107(13):516–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Oct 28;105(14):541–8. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

AIDS turnaround: first remedy the adverse effects of the condom policy [letter] Gjorgov AN.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1997 Feb;6(1):96–9
Urinary tract infections in young women [letter; comment] Winterling CA. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):381; discussion 381–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 15;335(7):468–74.
[Immediate allergy caused by latex after using condoms (letter)] Moudiki P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 22;26(9):414 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

An actual use comparison of condoms meeting Australian and Swiss standards: results of a double–blind crossover trial. Benton KW, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul; 8(7):427–31
Multiple condom use and decreased condom breakage and slippage in Thailand. Rugpao S, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1997 Feb 1;14(2):169–73
A sensitive method for evaluating condoms as virus barriers. Lytle CD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Mar–Apr;80(2):319–24
Use and effectiveness of condoms during anal intercourse. A review. Silverman BG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jan; 24(1):11–7 (37 ref.)
Effectiveness of condoms in preventing HIV transmission. Pinkerton SD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(9):1303–12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Condom breakage and slippage during heterosexual intercourse: a French national survey. French National Survey on Sexual Behavior Group (ACSF). Messiah A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):421–4
Survey of condom–related beliefs, behaviors, and perceived social norms in Mexican migrant laborers. Organista KC, et al. **J Community Health** 1997 Jun;22(3):185–98

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Condom availability programs in U.S. schools. Kirby DB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Sep–Oct;28(5):196–202
Condom availability for adolescents. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jun;18(6):380–3

UTILIZATION

The 100% condom program in Thailand. Rojanapithayakorn W, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):1–7 (21 ref.)
Heterosexual behaviour and condom usage in an urban population of Delhi, India. Kumar A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1997 Jun;9(3):311–8
Correlates of condom use among female prostitutes and tourist clients in Bali, Indonesia. Thorpe L, et al.
AIDS Care 1997 Apr;9(2):181–97
HIV risk behavior, street outreach, and condom use in eight high–risk populations. Anderson JE, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1996 Jun;8(3):191–204
Developing a cost–effective media campaign addressing unprotected anal sex among gay men. Dawson C, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1996 Aug;8(4):285–93
Factors related to condom use with casual partners among urban African–American and Hispanic males. Ford K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Dec;7(6):494–503
Effects of a skill–based intervention to encourage condom use among high risk heterosexually active adolescents. Gillmore MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Feb;9(1 Suppl):22–43
Understanding why heterosexual adults do not practice safer sex: a comparison of two samples. Kusseling FS, et al.
AIDS Educ Prev 1996 Jun;8(3):247–57
Examination of the relationship between African American adolescents' condom use at sexual onset and later sexual behavior: implications for condom distribution programs. Lawrence JS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Jun;8(3):258–66
AIDS–relevant condom use by gay and bisexual men: the role of person variables and the interpersonal situation. Sacco WP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct;8(5):430–43
HIV risk behaviors and obstacles to condom use among Puerto Rican men in New York City who have sex with men. Carballo–Diéguez A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Nov;86(11):1619–22

Increased condom use without other major changes in sexual behavior among the general population in Switzerland. Dubois-Arber F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr; 87(4):558-66

Antibody testing and condom use among heterosexual African Americans at risk for HIV infection: the National AIDS Behavioral Surveys. Grinstead OA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):857-9

Condom availability in New York City public high schools: relationships to condom use and sexual behavior. Guttmacher S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1427-33

Condoms and the prevention of sexually transmissible diseases. Donovan B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Dec 13-1996 Jan 16;54(11):575-8 (18 ref.)

Condoms and STDs [letter; comment] Kelly J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 2-15;56(7):370. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Dec 13-1996 Jan 16;54(11):575-8.

Non-condom use among female nurses in Zambia. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jul;42(7):188-91

Determinants of multiple sexual partners and condom use among sexually active Tanzanians. Kapiga SH. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):435-42

Condom use for disease prevention among unmarried U.S. women. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jan-Feb;28(1):25-8

The association between substance use, condom use and sexual risk among low-income women. Sly DF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 May-Jun;29(3):132-6

Anogenital warts and condom use--a survey of information giving. McClean HL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun; 73(3):203-6

Reasons for condom failure among chlamydia infected patients attending a department of genitourinary medicine in Copenhagen [letter] Sørensen H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):384-5

Trends in sexually transmitted diseases and condom use patterns among commercial sex workers in Fukuoka City, Japan 1990-93. Tanaka M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct; 72(5):358-61

Using the theory of reasoned action (TRA) to understand the decision to use condoms in an STD clinic population. Baker SA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Nov;23(4):528-42

The effect of sex education on adolescents' use of condoms: applying the Solomon four-group design [see comments] Kvalem IL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Feb;23(1):34-47. Comment in: Health Educ Q 1996 Nov;23(4):413-4.

Increasing condom use: evaluation of a theory-based intervention to prevent sexually transmitted diseases in young women. Bryan AD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Sep; 15(5):371-82

Evaluation of the validity of the condom use self-efficacy scale (CUSES) in young men using two behavioral simulations. Forsyth AD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar; 16(2):175-8

An actual use comparison of condoms meeting Australian and Swiss standards: results of a double-blind crossover trial. Benton KW, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul; 8(7):427-31

Determination of factors associated with condom use among women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Clark RA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Apr;8(4):229-33

Condom and nonoxynol-9 use and the incidence of HIV infection in serodiscordant couples in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Apr;8(4):243-50

Determinants of high-risk sexual behaviour and condom use among adults in the Arusha region, Tanzania. Mnyika KS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Mar;8(3):176-83

High HIV prevalence, low condom use and gender differences in sexual behaviour among patients with STD-related complaints at a Nairobi primary health care clinic. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Aug;8(8):506-14

Factors influencing the intention to use condoms in Quebec sexually-inactive male adolescents. Nguyen MN, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jan;18(1):48-53

Adolescent girls' perceived prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases and condom use. Rosenthal SL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun;18(3):158-61

Sexually transmitted disease prevalence in brothel-based commercial sex workers in Chiang Mai, Thailand: impact of the condom use campaign. Rugpao S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Jul;80(7):426-30

The effect of condoms in sexually explicit narratives on male sexual arousal. Gaither GA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1996 Summer;22(2):103-9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Contraceptive practices before and after an intervention promoting condom use to prevent HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases among women--selected US sites, 1993-1995. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1752-3

Contraceptive method and condom use among women at risk for HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases--selected U.S. sites, 1993-1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Sep 27;45(38):820-3

Contraceptive practices before and after an intervention promoting condom use to prevent HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases among women--selected U.S. sites, 1993-1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 2;46(17):373-7

Students' acquisition and use of school condoms in a high school condom availability program. Schuster MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):689-94

The use of theory based semistructured elicitation questionnaires: formative research for CDC's Prevention Marketing Initiative. Middlestadt SE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:18-27

Measuring the adoption of consistent use of condoms using the stages of change model. AIDS Community Demonstration Projects. Schnell DJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:59-68

Use of spermicide and impact of prophylactic condom use among sex workers in Santa Fe de Bogota, Colombia. Farr G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 May-Jun;23(3):206-12

Effectiveness of condoms in preventing HIV transmission. Pinkerton SD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(9):1303-12

Self-reported factors influencing condom use among clinic attendees. Lieberthal KC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):424-36; discussion 436-41

Condom use with main partners by sterilized and non-sterilized women. Semaan S, et al. **Women Health** 1997;25(2):65-85

CONDOMS, FEMALE

Factors associated with use of the female condom. Sly DF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul-Aug;29(4):181-4

New birth control options [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):445

Making the female condom a "reality" for adolescents. McCabe E, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 10(3):15-23

UTILIZATION

The female condom (Femidom)--a study of user acceptability. Sapire KE. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10 Suppl):1081-4

CONDUCT DISORDERS, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CONDUCTION-BLOCKING ANESTHETICS see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

CONDUCTOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical conductivity of tear fluid in healthy persons and keratoconjunctivitis sicca patients measured by a flexible conductimetric sensor. Ogasawara K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;234(9):542-6

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Anogenital warts in children. Siegfried EC, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:141-66; discussion 167

Anogenital warts in children. Obalek S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):369-76 (58 ref.)

Anogenital warts. von Krogh G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):355-68 (92 ref.)

Buschke-Löwenstein tumor and immunity. González-López A, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Mar;59(3):119-22

Condyloma acuminata in infants and children. A survey of colon and rectal surgeons. Budayr M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1112-5

Treatment of men with flat (FC) or acuminata (CA) condylomata with interferon alpha-2a. Relakis K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):529-33

Anogenital warts in prepubertal children: pathogenesis, HPV typing and management [editorial] Armstrong DK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Feb;8(2):78-81 (34 ref.)

[Urethral condyloma in the male: experience with 48 cases] Huguet Pérez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Sep;49(7):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of serologic neutralizing antibodies against HPV-11 in patients with condyloma acuminata and cervical dysplasia using an in vitro assay. Leiserowitz GS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):295-9

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, anogenital cancer, and other cancer types in women after hospitalization for condylomata acuminata. Friis S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):743-8

Panurothelial condyloma acuminatum with development of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder and renal pelvis. Brüske T, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb;157(2):620-1

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and genital condylomatosis in HIV-positive patients. Clinical aspects and management] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(7-8):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perianal condylomata acuminata. Hoang P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Jul-Sep;59(3):214-6 (28 ref.)

Clinical presentation and natural course of anogenital warts. Handsfield HH. **Am J Med** 1997 May 5;102(5A):16-20 (13 ref.)

Improving visualization of intrameatal warts: use of the otoscope [letter; comment] Peyri E. **Br J Urol** 1997 Mar; 79(3):490-1. Comment on: Br J Urol 1995 Jun;75(6):793.

Latent and subclinical HPV external anogenital infection. Barrasso R. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):349-53 (22 ref.)

Human papilloma virus--H.P.V. condyloma. Current studies in diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Garrido JL. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(2):99-102 (24 ref.)

Peoscopic diagnosis of flat condyloma and penile intraepithelial neoplasia. IV. Urethral reservoir. Kotoulas IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(1):55-60

HPV typing of vulvovaginal condylomata in children. Wright CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10 Suppl):1096-101

[Benign neoplasms of the urethra in men] Segal AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 May-Jun;(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intralesional fluorouracil/epinephrine injectable gel for treatment of condylomata acuminata. A phase 3 clinical study. Swinehart JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 133(1):67-73

Podophyllin 0.5% or 2.0% v podophyllotoxin 0.5% for the self treatment of penile warts: a double blind randomised study. White DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun; 73(3):184-7

Topical treatment of venereal warts: a comparative open study of podophyllotoxin cream versus solution. Claesson U, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Oct;7(6):429-34

A pilot study to investigate the treatment of anogenital warts with Topical Lithium Succinate cream (8% lithium succinate, 0.05% zinc sulphate). Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Aug;8(8):515-7

Anogenital warts [letter; comment] Blake RS. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 2;166(11):615. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 3;164(11):669-71.

A new mode of treatment of human papilloma virus associated anogenital lesions using a nonsteroid estrogen analogue. Schön HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(2):45-7

[The treatment of acute condylomata during pregnancy with the preparation Solcoderm] Negentsov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(1-2):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug therapy of condylomata acuminata] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jul-Aug;48(7-8):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic efficacy of clotrimazole combined with surgery in the treatment of recurring anal and genital condylomatosis in seropositive and AIDS patients] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of genital human papillomavirus infection. Koutsky L. **Am J Med** 1997 May 5;102(5A):3-8 (40 ref.)

Is oral contraceptive associated with genital warts? Ross JD. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):330-3

Genital warts, trichomoniasis and other concurrent STIs in Scotland [letter] Thompson C. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun; 8(6):412

The association of smoking and risk of condyloma acuminatum in women. Feldman JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):346-50

Epidemiology of anogenital warts and cancer. Franco EL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;23(3):597-623 (114 ref.)

Transmission of genital human papillomavirus infections is unlikely through the floor and seats of humid dwellings in countries of high-level hygiene. Puranen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):243-6

ETIOLOGY

Severe anal condylomata acuminata following high-dose chemotherapy and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: a case report. D'Hondt L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Oct-Dec;59(4):254-5

IMMUNOLOGY

CD40 expression in epidermal tumors. Viac J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1B):569-72

Spontaneous or interferon-gamma-induced T-cell infiltration, HLA-DR and ICAM-1 expression in genitoanal warts are associated with TH1 or mixed TH1/TH2 cytokine mRNA expression profiles. Grassegger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr;289(5):243-50

Temporal and histologic relationships of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and human papillomavirus type 11 in the mouse xenograft system. Brown DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan;48(1):108-13

Isolation and characterization of human papillomavirus type 6-specific T cells infiltrating genital warts. Hong K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6427-32

Status of local cellular immunity in interferon-responsive and -nonresponsive human papillomavirus-associated lesions. Arany I, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov-Dec;23(6):475-80

METABOLISM

p53, WAF1/CIP1 and mdm2 expression in skin lesions associated with human papillomavirus and human

immunodeficiency virus. Arany I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2B):1281-5

Immunohistochemical expression of glucose transporter-1 in human penile proliferative lesions. Moriyama N, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Apr;29(4):273-8

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cells in cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia in smoking and non-smoking adolescents [letter] Derchain SF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):493-4

Response to interferon treatment decreases with epidermal dedifferentiation in condylomas. Arany I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Aug;32(1):19-26

The presence of HPV types 6/11 and 16 in a giant vulvar carcinoma, arising in pre-existing condylomas, demonstrated by PCR and DNA in-situ hybridization. Møller B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):497-500

Peoscopic diagnosis of flat condyloma and penile intraepithelial neoplasia. Clinical manifestation. Cardamakis E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(4):255-60

Correspondence re: Nucci MR, Genest DR, Tate JE, Sparks CK, Crum CP: pseudobowenoid vulvar change: untreated condyloma acuminatum. Mod Pathol 9:375, 1996 [letter; comment] LeBoit PE. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Aug;9(8):870-1. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Apr;9(4):375-9.

Pseudobowenoid change of the vulva: a histologic variant of untreated condylata acuminatum [see comments] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] Nucci MR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):375-9. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Aug;9(8):870-1. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Aug;9(8):871.

Correspondence re: Nucci MR, Genest DR, Tate JE, Sparks CK, Crum CP: pseudobowenoid vulvar change: untreated condyloma acuminatum. Mod Pathol 9:375, 1996 [letter; comment] Slater LJ. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Aug;9(8):871. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Apr;9(4):375-9.

Therapeutic efficacy and complications of excisional biopsy of condyloma acuminatum. Bonnez W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):273-6

Histopathologic examination of penile epithelial lesions is of limited diagnostic value in human papillomavirus infection. Strand A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):293-8

[Degenerated Buschke Loewenstein tumor of the scrotum] Kabiri H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Jun;6(3):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image of the month. Pearly penile papules or viral condylomas] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Feb;52(2):57 **(Fre)**

[Case of the month] Buchmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Apr; 54(4):209-10 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genital papillomavirus infection: clinical progression after varicella infection. Persaud DI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Sep; 100(3 Pt 1):408-12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anogenital warts and condom use--a survey of information giving. McClean HL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun; 73(3):203-6

Advice from affected persons about living with human papillomavirus infection. Taylor CA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):27-32

PSYCHOLOGY

Counseling patients with genital warts. Reitano M. **Am J Med** 1997 May 5;102(5A):38-43 (15 ref.)

Advice from affected persons about living with human papillomavirus infection. Taylor CA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):27-32

The psychosocial impact of human papillomavirus infection: implications for health care providers. Clarke P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):197-200

RADIOGRAPHY

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder in a patient with AIDS: radiological findings. Jimenez Lasanta JA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(6):338-40

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization for genital wart. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec; 79(12):749-54

Therapeutic efficacy and complications of excisional biopsy of condyloma acuminatum. Bonnez W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):273-6

[Symptomatic efficacy of clotrimazole combined with surgery in the treatment of recurring anal and genital condylomatosis in seropositive and AIDS patients] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Perianal condylomata acuminata. Hoang P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Jul-Sep;59(3):214-6 (28 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to genital warts. Beutner KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 May 5;102(5A):28-37 (63 ref.)

Response to interferon treatment decreases with epidermal dedifferentiation in condylomas. Arany I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Aug;32(1):19-26

A randomized, double-blind trial of parenteral low dose versus high dose interferon-beta in combination with cryotherapy for treatment of condyloma acuminatum. Bonnez W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jun;35(1):41-52

Aggressive giant condyloma acuminatum associated with oncogenic human papilloma virus: a case report. Kibrité A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Apr;40(2):143-5 (10 ref.)

Therapy of anogenital HPV-induced lesions. Gross G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):457-70 (127 ref.)

Human papilloma virus--H.P.V. condyloma. Current studies in diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Garrido JL. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(2):99-102 (24 ref.)

The role of vaccines in the control of STDs: HPV vaccines. Frazer IH. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):398-403 (65 ref.)

Patients with genital warts: how are they managed by general practitioners? Estcourt CS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):221-3

Audits of the treatment of genital warts: closing the feedback loop. Reynolds M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug-Sep; 7(5):347-52

The use of EMLA cream and 1% lidocaine infiltration in men for relief of pain associated with the removal of genital warts by cryotherapy. Menter A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):96-100

Pseudobowenoid change of the vulva: a histologic variant of untreated condylata acuminatum [see comments] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1996 Jul;9(7):803] Nucci MR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr; 9(4):375-9. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Aug;9(8):870-1. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1996 Aug;9(8):871.

The management of genital condylomas, intraepithelial neoplasia, and vulvodynia. Reid R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;23(4):917-91 (136 ref.)

Treatment of genital HPV infection with carbon dioxide laser and systemic interferon alpha-2b. Nieminen P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):65-9

[Two cases of giant condyloma of the penis treated with penis-sparing methods] Uchida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Aug;42(8):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Clinical presentation and natural course of anogenital warts. Handsfield HH. **Am J Med** 1997 May 5;102(5A):16-20 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of the Hybrid Capture human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid detection test [letter; comment] Harry TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):758-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;173(5):1432-7.

Human papillomavirus type in anal epithelial lesions is influenced by human immunodeficiency virus. Unger ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug;121(8):820-4

Differentiation of pseudocondyloma of vulva and condyloma acuminata by dot blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Liu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1996 Mar;11(1):53-5

Temporal and histologic relationships of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and human papillomavirus type 11 in the mouse xenograft system. Brown DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan;48(1):108-13

Presence of human papillomavirus type 6f in tonsillar condyloma acuminatum and clinically normal tonsillar mucosa. Tominaga S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1996 Dec; 26(6):393-7

Increased prevalence of vulvovaginal condyloma and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Chiasson MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):690-4

A general purification protocol for E7 proteins from "high- and low-risk" human papillomavirus types expressed in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Braspenning J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Jul;10(2):192-201

Low concordance of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions and viral types in HPV-infected women and their male sexual partners. Hippeläinen MI, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):76-82

Human papillomavirus DNA in urine specimens of men with condyloma acuminatum. Iwasawa A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):165-8

Detection of human papillomavirus by the polymerase chain reaction in histologically normal penile skin adjacent to penile warts. Ward KA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):83-8

Detection of human papillomavirus L1 protein in condylomata acuminata from various anatomical sites. Wools K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Mar-Apr;21(2):103-6

[Human Papilloma virus. Epidemiologic, carcinogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Vargas-Hernández VM. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Sep;64:411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONE PHOTORECEPTORS see CONES (RETINA)

CONES (RETINA)

Localization of a novel X-linked progressive cone dystrophy gene to Xq27: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Bergen AA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1468-73

Calcium channels in neuroblastoma cell growth cones. Zimprich F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Mar;8(3):467-75

The enhanced S cone syndrome: an analysis of receptoral and post-receptoral changes. Greenstein VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(22):3711-22

[Progressive dystrophy of the cones] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):383-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal development of cone cells in transgenic mice ablated of rod photoreceptor cells. Usukura J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:550-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Images of cone photoreceptors in the living human eye. Miller DT, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr;36(8):1067-79

CHEMISTRY

Functional expression of human cone pigments using recombinant baculovirus: compatibility with histidine tagging and evidence for N-glycosylation. Vissers PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 28;396(1):26-30

Positional information and opsin identity in retinal cones. Wikler KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 7;374(1):96-107

CYTOLOGY

Morphological analysis of the blue cone pathway in the retina of a New World monkey, the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Ghosh KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 10; 379(2):211-25

Connections of two types of flat cone bipolars in the rabbit retina. Merighi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 15; 371(1):164-78

Spatiotemporal coordination of rod and cone photoreceptor differentiation in goldfish retina. Stenkamp DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):272-84

Early emergence of photoreceptor mosaicism in the primate retina revealed by a novel cone-specific monoclonal antibody. Wikler KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 27; 377(4):500-8

Determination of the foveal cone spacing by ocular speckle interferometry: limiting factors and acuity predictions. Marcos S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Apr;14(4):731-40

Foveal cone mosaic and visual pigment density in dichromats. Berendschot TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1;492 (Pt 1):307-14

Distribution of cone photoreceptors in the mammalian retina. Szél A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Dec 15;35(6):445-62 (167 ref.)

Horizontal cell connections with short-wavelength-sensitive cones in macaque monkey retina. Goodchild AK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):833-45

The topographical relationship between two neuronal mosaics in the short wavelength-sensitive system of the primate retina. Kouyama N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):159-67

Preference of peanut agglutinin labeling for long-wavelength-sensitive cone photoreceptors in the dace retina. Ishikawa M, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):383-7

Foveal cone spacing and cone photopigment density difference: objective measurements in the same subjects. Marcos S, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(14):1909-15

DRUG EFFECTS

Longitudinal study of blue cone retinal function in cocaine-withdrawn patients. Roy M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):252-3

Acetazolamide affects performance on the Nagel II anomaloscope. Leys MJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S193-7

Functional organization of cone bipolar cells in the rat retina. Hartveit E. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1716-30

EMBRYOLOGY

Ciliogenesis in photoreceptor cells of the tree shrew retina. Knabe W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 196(2):123-31

Spatial and temporal expression of cone opsins during monkey retinal development [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1997 Apr 7;380(2):291] Bumsted K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 3;378(1):117-34

ENZYMOLOGY

Functional reconstitution of photoreceptor guanylate cyclase with native and mutant forms of guanylate cyclase-activating protein 1. Otto-Bruc A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4295-302

[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and organization of the gene for alpha-subunit of photoreceptor phosphodiesterase of cyclic GMP in human retinal cones] Feshchenko EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Feb;23(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ciliogenesis in photoreceptor cells of the tree shrew retina. Knabe W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug; 196(2):123-31

Abnormal development of cone cells in transgenic mice

ablated of rod photoreceptor cells. Usukura J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:550–3

METABOLISM

GABA and GABA–A receptors are maximally expressed in association with cone synaptogenesis in neonatal rabbit retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):63–71

Age–related distribution of cones and ON–bipolar cells in the rd mouse retina. Ogilvie JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Mar;16(3):244–51

Selective absence of cone outer segment beta 3–transducin immunoreactivity in hereditary cone degeneration (cd). Gropp KE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Sep;63(3):285–96

Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization of a human homolog of the cyclic nucleotide–gated ion channel of retinal cone photoreceptors. Yu WP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16; 393(2–3):211–5

Structure and analysis of the transducin beta3–subunit gene, a candidate for inherited cone degeneration (cd) in the dog. Akhmedov NB, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):47–56

Mutation of a conserved cysteine in the X–linked cone opsins causes color vision deficiencies by disrupting protein folding and stability. Kazmi MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1074–81

Localization of upstream silencer elements involved in the expression of cone transducin alpha–subunit (GNAT2). Morris TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan; 38(1):196–206

Immunocytochemical study of dystrophin localization in cone cells of mouse retinas. Ueda H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1627–30

Glutamate–gated chloride channel with glutamate–transporter–like properties in cone photoreceptors of the tiger salamander. Picaud SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1760–71

Two alternatively spliced forms of the cGMP–gated channel alpha–subunit from cone photoreceptor are expressed in the chick pineal organ. Bönigk W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7458–68

Role of cytoplasmic calcium concentration in the bleaching adaptation of salamander cone photoreceptors. Matthews HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 15;490 (Pt 2):293–303

Light adaptation affects synaptic vesicle density but not the distribution of GABAA receptors in goldfish photoreceptor terminals. Yazulla S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jan 1;36(1):43–56

Photoreceptors in a primitive mammal, the South American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis aurita: characterization with anti–opsin immunolabeling. Ahnelt PK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):793–804

Rapid AMPA receptor desensitization in catfish cone horizontal cells. Eliasof S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jan–Feb; 14(1):13–8

Modulation of rod, but not cone, cGMP–gated photoreceptor channels by calcium–calmodulin. Haynes LW, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):233–9

ON cone bipolar cells in rat express the metabotropic receptor mGluR6. Vardi N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):789–94

Two opposite effects of ATP on the apparent sensitivity of the cGMP–gated channel of the carp retinal cone. Watanabe S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):609–15

Clearance of neurotransmitter from the cone synaptic cleft in goldfish retina. Vandenbranden CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3859–74

[Foveal cone densitometry in high myopia] Horio N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;100(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Age–related distribution of cones and ON–bipolar cells in the rd mouse retina. Ogilvie JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Mar;16(3):244–51

Cavernous hemangioma with cone dysfunction. Gündüz K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):367–71

Serine–27–phenylalanine mutation within the peripherin/RDS gene in a family with cone dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb; 104(2):299–306

PHYSIOLOGY

Block of the cGMP–gated cation channel of catfish rod and cone photoreceptors by organic cations. Stotz SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3136–47

Region specific mitochondrial gene expression in the human retina. Bernstein SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2; 744(1):143–6

Circadian rhythms in mice can be regulated by photoreceptors with cone–like characteristics. Provencio I, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):183–90

Interaction between the short–wavelength cone and rod systems in the electroretinogram of the cynomolgus monkey. Kasuga T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96; 91(2):117–27

Reappraisal of a short–wavelength–sensitive (S–cone) recording technique in routine clinical electroretinography. Simonsen SE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(4):323–32

Factors that influence the increase in the electroretinogram 30–Hz flicker amplitude during light adaptation. Raether K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;5(5):285–8

Large–field S–cone flicker test. Budde WM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):415–24

Cone–specific measures of human color vision. Rabin J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2771–4

Cone photoreceptor topography in the retina of sexually mature Pacific salmonid fishes. Beaudet L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 23;383(1):49–59

Uniqueness of the S–cone pedicle in the human retina and consequences for color processing. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29;386(3):443–60

Hyperpolarizing, small–field, amacrine cells in cone pathways of cat retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 29; 371(3):415–36

Electrogenic hyperpolarization–elicited chloride transporter current in blue cones of zebrafish retinal slices. Fan SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1447–59

Variations in photoreceptor directionally across the central retina. Burns SA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep; 14(9):2033–40

Parallel cone bipolar to on–beta ganglion cell pathways in the cat retina: spatial responses, spatial aliasing, and spatial variance. Levitan B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Jun; 13(6):1152–65

Influence of boundary information on the perception of color. Montag ED. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 May;14(5):997–1006

Cone–rod receptor spaces with illustrations that use CRT phosphor and light–emitting–diode spectra. Shapiro AG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Dec;13(12):2319–28

Visual system–response functions and estimating reflectance. van Trigt C. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Apr;14(4):741–55

Density ratio of dopaminergic versus serotonergic cells correlates with cone–to–rod ratio in teleost retinas. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 28;225(1):37–40

Photopic transduction implicated in human circadian entrainment. Zeitzer JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5; 232(3):135–8

The goldfish—a colour–constant animal. Dörr S, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):243–50

Single amino acid residue as a functional determinant of rod and cone visual pigments. Imai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2322–6

Cobalt ions enhance light responsiveness of carp cone horizontal cells in low calcium. Wang H, et al. **Sci China C Life Sci** 1996 Jun;39(3):258–66

Consequences of retinal color coding for cortical color decoding [letter; comment] Billock VA. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2118–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):616–7. Comment on: Science 1996 Feb 2;271(5249):656–9.

The influence of center–surround antagonism on light adaptation in cones in the retina of the turtle. Burkhardt DA. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):877–85

Phototransduction: modeling the primate cone flash response. Hamer RD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1063–82

Horizontal cell sensitivity in the cat retina during prolonged dark adaptation. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):885–96

Sensitivity of cones from a cyprinid fish (Danio aequipinnatus) to ultraviolet and visible light. Palacios AG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):411–21

An alternative phototransduction model for human rod and cone ERG a–waves: normal parameters and variation with age. Cideciyan AV, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug; 36(16):2609–21

Hue scaling of isoluminant and cone–specific lights. De Valois RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr;37(7):885–97

L and M cone input into spectral sensitivity functions: a reanalysis. Kalloniatis M, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar; 37(6):799–811

Summation of rod and S cone signals at threshold in human observers. Naarendorp F, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep; 36(17):2681–8

Cone ERGs to flash trains: the antagonism of a later flash. Saeki M, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3229–35

Motion detection in goldfish investigated with the optomotor response is "color blind". Schaerer S, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):4025–34

S–cone spatial contrast sensitivity can be independent of pre–receptoral factors. Swanson WH. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov; 36(21):3549–55

Saturation revealed by clamping the gain of the retinal light response. Tyler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug; 36(16):2553–62

Horizontal cells feed back to cones by shifting the cone calcium–current activation range. Verweij J, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3943–53

[Aging of the blue mechanism studied by measuring the increment threshold on flashed background] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;101(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity loss of short wavelength sensitive cones in myopic eyes by blue–on–yellow perimetry] Kawabata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Aug;101(8):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of age on short–wavelength sensitive cone electroretinograms and long–and middle–wavelength sensitive cone electroretinograms] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional topography of the on and off channels of retinal cone system in diagnosis of initial glaucoma] Areféva IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced blue cone electroretinogram in cocaine–withdrawn patients. Roy M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 54(2):153–6

Selective reduction of the S cone electroretinogram in diabetes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 80(11):973–5

Acute effects of blood glucose on chromatic visually evoked potentials in persons with diabetes and in normal persons. Schneck ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):800–10

Foveal cone function in nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy and macular edema. Weiner A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1443–9

Nondetectable cone and rod electroretinographic responses in a patient with Cockayne syndrome. Ikeda N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(4):420–3

The enhanced S cone syndrome: an analysis of receptoral and post–receptoral changes. Greenstein VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(22):3711–22

[Sensitivity loss in short wavelength sensitive cones in myopic eyes] Kawabata H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;100(11):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of cones from a cyprinid fish (Danio aequipinnatus) to ultraviolet and visible light. Palacios AG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):411–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The role of microtubules and microtubule–organising centres during the migration of mitochondria. Knabe W, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):383–91

Uniqueness of the S–cone pedicle in the human retina and consequences for color processing. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29;386(3):443–60

The cone synapses of DB1 diffuse, DB6 diffuse and invaginating midget, bipolar cells of a primate retina. Hopkins JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Jul;25(7):381–90

The cone synapses of cone bipolar cells of primate retina. Hopkins JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 May;26(5):313–25

pH–dependent changes in interphotoreceptor matrix domains surrounding cone photoreceptors. Ishikawa M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):117–24

Photoreceptors in a primitive mammal, the South American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis aurita: characterization with anti–opsin immunolabeling. Ahnelt PK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep–Oct;12(5):793–804

Foveal cones form basal as well as invaginating junctions with diffuse ON bipolar cells. Calkins DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3373–81

The synaptic complex of cones in the fovea and in the periphery of the macaque monkey retina. Chun MH, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3383–95

Quantitative analysis of triphasic (H3) horizontal cell–cone connectivity in the cyprinid fish (roach) retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):4007–14

"Lens mitochondria" in the retinal cones of the tree–shrew Tupaia belangeri. Knabe W, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb; 37(3):267–71

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

Safety evaluation and confidence intervals when the number of observed events is small or zero. Jovanovic BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;30(3):301–6

What is confidence? Part 1: The use and interpretation of confidence intervals. Young KD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;30(3):307–10

What is confidence? Part 2: Detailed definition and determination of confidence intervals. Young KD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;30(3):311–8

A simple method to calculate resolving power and confidence interval of QTL map location. Darvasi A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Mar;27(2):125–32

The use of likelihood–based confidence intervals in genetic models. Neale MC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Mar; 27(2):113–20

Exact confidence intervals for the common mean of several normal populations. Jordan SM, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Mar; 52(1):77–86

Fieller's theorem, Scheffé simultaneous confidence intervals, and ratios of parameters of linear and nonlinear mixed–effects models. Young DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):838–47

Partial–area method in bioequivalence assessment: naproxen. Niazi SK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Mar; 18(2):103–16

A proposal for the reporting of p–values in hypothesis testing and evaluation [letter] Mawera G. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Sep;42(9):284–5

A SAS macro for constructing simultaneous confidence intervals for multinomial proportions. May WL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jul;53(3):153–62

Uncertainty of the time of first significance in random effects cumulative meta-analysis. Berkey CS, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Oct;17(5):357-71

Confidence intervals for measures of interaction. Assmann SF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):286-90

More clarity of our abstracts with the use of confidence interval [letter] De Amici D. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Sep; 14(5):552

Statistical inference for cost-effectiveness ratios. Laska EM, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May-Jun;6(3):229-42

Confidence intervals for cost-effectiveness ratios: a comparison of four methods. Polsky D, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May-Jun;6(3):243-52

Confidence intervals for cost-effectiveness ratios: an application of Fieller's theorem. Willan AR, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):297-305

Choice of student's t- or Wilcoxon-based confidence intervals for assessment of average bioequivalence. Hauck WW, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Mar;7(1):179-89

On confidence limits associated with Chow and Shao's joint confidence region approach for assessment of bioequivalence. Hsu HC, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Mar; 7(1):125-34

Benefits and limitations of pathology databases to cancer registries [letter; comment] Newcombe RG. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):354. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Nov;49(11):947-9.

The use of confidence intervals for individual utilities: limits to formal decision analysis for treatment choice. Roest FH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):285-91

Confidence intervals and P-values. Stijnen T. **Neth J Med** 1996 Oct;49(4):177-82

Use of the standard error as a reliability index of interest: an applied example using elbow flexor strength data. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Jul;77(7):745-50

Accurate confidence intervals for measures of test performance. McKenzie DP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2-3):207-9

Tolerance intervals for assessing individual bioequivalence. Brown EB, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):803-20

Estimating confidence intervals for cost-effectiveness ratios: an example from a randomized trial. Chaudhary MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 15;15(13):1447-58

Comparing methods for calculating confidence intervals for vaccine efficacy. Ewell M. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15-30; 15(21-22):2379-92

Confidence intervals for directly standardized rates: a method based on the gamma distribution. Fay MP, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):791-801

Confidence limits based on the first occurrence of an event [letter; comment] Liu Q. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 30;16(6):711-2 . Comment on: Stat Med 1993 Apr 15;12(7):685-90.

Test for qualitative interaction of clinical significance. Pan G, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jul 30;16(14):1645-52

Confidence intervals for the excess risk in case-control studies. Siskind V. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1535-44

A non-iterative accurate asymptotic confidence interval for the difference between two proportions. Wallenstein S. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 30;16(12):1329-36

Sequential monitoring of clinical trials with multiple survival endpoints. Williams PL. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15-30; 15(21-22):2341-57; discussion 2367-70

Confidence interval estimates of an index of quality performance based on logistic regression models [letter; comment] Zhou H, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 15; 16(11):1301-3. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Oct 15;14(19):2161-72.

Confidence intervals for the log-normal mean. Zhou XH, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):783-90

[Abnormally broad confidence intervals in logistic regression: interpretation of results of statistical programs] de Irala J, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Mar;1(3):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The difference between SEM and SD (letter)] Melander S. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 23;94(17):1582 **(Swe)**

CONFIDENTIALITY

Improving the privacy and security of electronic health information. Clayton PD. **Acad Med** 1997 Jun;72(6):522-3

What is the Internet learning about you while you are learning about the Internet? Frisse ME. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10):1064-7

The effect of anonymous vs. nonanonymous rating conditions on patient satisfaction and motivation ratings in a population of substance abuse patients. Leonhard C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun;21(4):627-30

Keeping patient information confidential. North GL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 1;53(17):2034, 2039

Questioning the need for anonymous genetic counseling and testing [letter] Uhlmann WR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):968-70

Dilemmas of anonymous predictive testing for Huntington disease: privacy vs. optimal care. Burgess MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):197-201

Notification of a family history of breast cancer: issues of privacy and confidentiality. Winter PR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):1-6

The proliferation and risks of government DNA databases. Sankar P. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):336-7

Maintaining the confidentiality of medical records shared over the Internet and the World Wide Web. Rind DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):138-41

Adolescent health services--through their eyes. Oppong-Odiseng AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug; 77(2):115-9

Confidentiality and health insurance fraud. Farber NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 10;157(5):501-4

Delivery of confidentiality assurances to adolescents by primary care physicians. Ford CA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May;151(5):505-9

Comment on Reconciling the patient's right to confidentiality and the family's need to know [letter; comment] Ryan CJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):429-31. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;30(5):614-22.

Anonymous AIDS testing in Hungary to end [news] Kovac C. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):567

General Practice Research Database provides detailed anonymised data [letter; comment] Lockwood MJ. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):757. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1517-20.

Resuscitation witnessed by relatives. Might lead to a complaint for breach of confidentiality [letter] [see comments] Stewart K, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11; 314(7074):145. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):1044.

Anonymity for unrelated bone marrow donors should remain [letter] Warwick R. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):548-9

The manipulative miscreant [letter] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:432-3, 437

Anonymous HIV testing in the Canadian aboriginal population [see comments] Tseng AL. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1734-40 (21 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1996 Dec;42:2341-2, 2344.

Statement of principles: the sale and use of data on individual physicians' prescribing. Canadian Medical Association. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):424A-424D **(Eng, Fre)**

From Hippocrates to facsimile. Protecting patient confidentiality is more difficult and more important than ever before. Dodek DY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 15;156(6):847-52

Ethicist's second commentary on the case of the stray tattooed beagle. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1997 Aug; 38(8):472-3

Referring and reporting research participants at risk: views from urban adolescents. Fisher CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2086-100

Fishing expeditions in doctors' offices [letter] Riley GT. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15;157(4):370-2

Doctor's oath to secrecy and psychiatric patient. Jukić V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):251-8

Ethics in community mental health care. Confidentiality and common sense. Backlar P. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Dec;32(6):513-8

HIV confidentiality and medical records. State of Connecticut Department of Public Health. **Conn Med** 1997 Feb;61(2):113

Patient information and confidentiality: a compelling conundrum [editorial] Galbraith RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):59-60

Critical care computing: outcomes, confidentiality, and appropriate use. Goodman KW. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jan; 12(1):109-22 (36 ref.)

Secrecy in research: cooperation and costimulation in immunology [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(5):611-2

Confidentiality issues in the adolescent population. Proimos J. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug;9(4):325-8 (30 ref.)

Confidentiality and control [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1997 Mar;69(3):157-9

Professional privilege, driving and epilepsy, the doctor's responsibility. Beran RG. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Mar; 26(3):415-21

What is normal vaginal flora? [letter] Curtis H. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):230

Privacy in the electronic age [editorial] [see comments] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1997 Jan;52(1):8-9. Comment in: Geriatrics 1997 Apr;52(4):25.

Confidentiality and managed care: ethical and legal concerns. Davidson JR, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Aug; 21(3):208-15 (23 ref.)

Donor insemination programmes with personal donors: issues of secrecy. Adair VA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 11(11):2558-63

Donor insemination: Dutch parents' opinions about confidentiality and donor anonymity and the emotional adjustment of their children. Brewaeys A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1591-7

Breach in confidential AIDS patient information [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):829-30

Communicating Health Information in an Insecure World. Proceedings of IMIA Working Group 4 Working Conference. Helsinki, Finland, September 30-October 3, 1995. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1-2):1-152

Writing case histories [editorial] Goldberg A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 3):435-8

Comparison of patients refusing with patients accepting unlinked anonymous HIV testing in an outpatient STD department in The Netherlands. Postema EJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun;8(6):368-72

Review of police inquiries to an accident and emergency department. Marshall R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;13(6):402-5

Eliminating access to anonymous HIV antibody testing in North Carolina: effects on HIV testing and partner notification. Kassler WJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Mar 1;14(3):281-9

Serious technology assessment for health care information technology. Cushman R. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):259-65 (31 ref.)

Confidentiality [letter] Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Aug;67(8):448

The controversy regarding privacy versus disclosure among patients using donor gametes in assisted reproductive technology. Daniels K. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug; 14(7):373-5

Parenting and secrecy issues related to children of assisted reproduction. Golombok S. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):375-8

The controversy surrounding privacy or disclosure among donor gamete recipients. Klock SC. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):378-80

Privacy versus disclosure in gamete donation: a clash of interest, of duties, or an exercise in responsibility? Shenfield E. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):371-3

Privacy and disclosure: the psychological impact on gamete donors and recipients in assisted reproduction. Weil E. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Aug;14(7):369-71

Confidentiality at risk. Speers RD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):563-5

Confidentially, death and the doctor [letter; comment] Hilton JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):694. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Jan;49(1):1-4.

Use of human tissues in research: clarifying clinician and researcher roles and information flows. Merz JF, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Jun;45(5):252-7

How far do we go to protect patient welfare? Breaching unit staff confidentiality and trust. Jackson BS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jun;27(6):7-9

Genetic testing data [letter] Uzych L. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan;38(1):13-4

Computers can be compatible with confidentiality. Horner JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):310-2

Obtain informed consent before publishing information about patients [see comments] Clever LH. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27; 278(8):628-9. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):682-3.

Informed consent for publication [editorial; comment] Fontanarosa PB, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):682-3. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):624-6. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):628-9.

Influence of physician confidentiality assurances on adolescents' willingness to disclose information and seek future health care. A randomized controlled trial. Ford CA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 24;278(12):1029-34

Psychiatric care and patient confidentiality [letter] Hoffman L. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):460

Patient privacy and secondary use of administrative databases [letter; comment] Kumar S, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9; 276(14):1137-8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 19;275(23):1817-9.

Medical records privacy a patient rights issue [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 18;276(23):1861-2

Patient-physician confidentiality on trial in Turkey. Muñoz E. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 6;276(17):1375-6

Patient consent for publication and the health of the public [see comments] Snider DE. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27; 278(8):624-6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):682-3.

Confidentiality at risk in the electronic age [news] Mitchell P. **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1608

The issue of privacy [editorial] Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):8-11

The erosion of medical privacy today. Katze J. **Md Med J** 1997 Aug;46(7):345-9 (0 ref.)

Ethical principles in health data protection. Mašić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1995;49(1-2):41-4

Confidentiality and the AMA's new code of ethics [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):50

Confidentiality and the AMA's new code of ethics: an imprudent formulation? [letter] Komesaroff PA. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):221

Confidentiality and the AMA's new code of ethics: an imprudent formulation? [see comments] Kuhse H. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 16;165(6):327-9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Nov 4;165(9):532.

Publishing and protecting patient confidentiality [editorial] Van der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 3;166(5):230-1

Confidentiality and the AMA's new code of ethics: an imprudent formulation? [letter; comment] Woollard KV. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4;165(9):532. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 16;165(6):327-9.

Genetic screening of adolescents [letter; comment] Spiegler GE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 28;337(9):639-40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1314-6.

Consent, confidentiality, and research [editorial; comment] [see comments] Veatch RM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 20; 336(12):869-70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 20;336(12):823-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 24;337(4):282.

Unauthorised disclosure of patient information [letter] Cook N. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11;110(1041):131

Problems of patients testing positive for HIV [news] Pandya SK. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May-Jun;10(3):144-5

CONFIDENTIALITY

The hazards of government data [editorial] Anon. **Nature** 1996 Oct 10;383(6600):463

Privacy effects on self-reported drug use: interactions with survey mode and respondent characteristics. Aquilino WS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:383–415

The validity of self-reported drug use data: the accuracy of responses on confidential self-administered answered sheets. Harrell AV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:37–58

The Human Genome project: an overview of ethical issues and public policy concerns [letter; comment] Uzych L. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 May–Jun;44(3):150–1. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1995 Sep–Oct;43(5):228–31.

Safeguarding patient records. King AB. **Nutrition** 1996 Oct; 12(10):726–7 (3 ref.)

Safeguards needed in transfer of patient data. American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Medical Informatics, Section on Computers and Other Technologies, Committee on Practice and Ambulatory Medicine. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):984–6

Issues of confidentiality in the information age. Frasca TA. **Pharos** 1996 Winter;59(1):17–9

An underage teenager who requests contraception. Rogers A, et al. **Practitioner** 1997 Apr;241(1573):173–4, 177–80

Maintaining patient confidentiality in the public domain Internet Autopsy Database (IAD). Berman JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:328–32

Extraction and anonymity protocol of medical file. Bouzelat H, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:323–7

Replacing personally-identifying information in medical records, the Scrub system. Sweeney L. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:333–7

Is anonymity important in AIDS survey research? Zagumny MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):270

Reactions to managed health care [letter; comment] Allwright G. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):622. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1997 Mar;87(3):332.

Drop secrecy around HIV/AIDS [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):12–3

Whose genes are they and how can we identify them? [letter; comment] Botkin JR. **Science** 1996 Nov 8;274(5289):903–4 . Comment on: Science 1996 Sep 27;273(5283):1788–9.

Publishing sensitive data: who calls the shots? Secretiveness found widespread in life sciences [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):525

Publishing sensitive data: who calls the shots? Secrecy dispute pits Brown researcher against company [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):523–4

Information sharing in semen donation: the views of donors. Daniels KR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):673–80

Protecting confidentiality in small population health and environmental statistics. Cox LH. **Stat Med** 1996 Sep 15–30; 15(17–18):1895–905

Private matters. Will electronic medical records doom confidentiality? Jones TL, et al. **Tex Med** 1996 May; 92(5):46–50

Gag rules [see comments] Jones TL. **Tex Med** 1996 Apr; 92(4):46–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1996 Jun;92(6):7.

[Privacy and drug surveillance: a study of the viewpoints of medication users] de Wit ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 5;140(40):1989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Confidentiality--privacy and public interest (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1997 Feb 16;132(4):264–6 **(Heb)**

[Confidential health care for adolescents: legal and ethical aspects] Wilf-Miron R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Mar 16; 132(6):439–43 **(Heb)**

[Ethical legal and social issues in pre-symptomatic testing for cancer susceptibility in familial tumors] Tsunematsu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Handling out epicrisis without the consent of the psychotic patient (letter)] Haaland CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 20;116(28):3393 **(Nor)**

[Confidentiality and professional secrecy in the clinical history] Curiel Herrero J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 1; 108(4):143–5 **(Spa)**

[An integrity-offending registration of prescriptions (letter)] Strömstedt A. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 19;94(12):1052 **(Swe)**

[Professional secrecy and the new drug prescription formulary are not compatible (letter)] Westberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1172 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Film management and custody: current and future medicolegal issues. Brenner RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec;167(6):1371–5

Patients' privacy on the line. Morris MR. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Oct;96(10):75

Litigation, legislation, and ethics. Are you a doctor or are you a dentist? **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):586–7

Confidentiality dilemmas in group psychotherapy with substance-dependent physicians. Roback HB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1250–60

Confidentiality conundrum [letter] Weinstock R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1483–4

The psychotherapist-patient testimonial privilege. Slovenko R. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Mar;57(1):63–73

HIV test-seeking before and after the restriction of anonymous testing in North Carolina. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1446–50

Reconciling the patient's right to confidentiality and the family's need to know [see comments] Furlong M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):614–22 (27 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Jun;31(3):429–31.

Child abuse [letter; comment] Uzych L. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):301–2. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;29(2):190–8.

The propriety of broadly worded mental health inquiries on bar application forms. Gauffreau SC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(2):199–217

Bioethics for clinicians: 8. Confidentiality. Kleinman I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):521–4

Legal limits to physician-patient confidentiality [letter; comment] Sim M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 1; 155(7):859–60. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 1;154(11):1760–3.

The physician's duty to report a patient to motor vehicle authorities: when must you report and what are your liabilities. Slights JR 3rd. **Del Med J** 1997 May;69(5):269–72

Keeping genetic information under wraps. Palca J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):6

Data security and patient confidentiality: the manager's role. Fisher F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):115–9

Legal aspects of safe communication. Kuopus J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct;43(1–2):69–74

Confidentiality and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): an analysis of the legal and professional issues. Hayter M. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1162–6 (33 ref.)

Privacy at risk. Whose? Yours! [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):8, 10

National Health Information Privacy Bill generates heat at SCAMC [editorial] Braithwaite WR. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):95–6

Risk [letter; comment] Speers RD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;63(2):74. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;62(11):846–8.

Congress adjourns: major cancer program actions in the works [news] Bennett S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6; 89(15):1099–100

Protection of privilege recognized [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Sep;34(9):9

Protecting the privacy of student education records. Policy Studies Associates, Inc. **J Sch Health** 1997 Apr; 67(4):139–40

Flawed US proposals on patients' privacy [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):823

Private information in the hands of strangers. Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):83–6

Is Hippocrates dead yet? Katze JA. **Md Med J** 1997 Feb; 46(2):69–70

Doctor-patient confidentiality on the line [letter] Katze JA. **Md Med J** 1996 Feb;45(2):97

The new genetics: legal and ethical implications for medicine [editorial] [see comments] Skene L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Sep 16;165(6):301–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Mar 17;166(6):335.

Maintenance of professional privilege as exits in France. Gromb S. **Med Law** 1997;16(2):395–404

The case against having "professional privilege" in the physician/patient relationship. Jozefowicz TH. **Med Law** 1997;16(2):385–93

Medical records and access thereto. McQuoid-Mason D. **Med Law** 1996;15(3):499–517 (111 ref.)

AIDS and professional secrecy in the United States. Jayawardena H. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan;36(1):37–42 (9 ref.)

Pseudonyms for cancer registries. Pommerening K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Jun;35(2):112–21

Patient record legality issues. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1996 Dec;95(12):8

Reporting patient driving impairments. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1996 Apr;95(4):8–9

Human Rights Foundation of Turkey seeks MMA support [news] **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):35

Protecting the privacy of computerized health information. The Kassabaum-Kennedy Act. Prentnieks M, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Nov;79(11):47–51

Medical records and their use in litigation. Wooddell J. **Mo Med** 1997 Apr;94(4):168–70

Subpoenas and science [letter; comment] Abraham JL. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):283. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 6;336(10):725–7.

Subpoenas and science [letter; comment] Gorelick DA. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):282–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 6;336(10):725–7.

Responding to subpoenas and other demands for records and testimony. Kern SI. **N J Med** 1996 Feb;93(2):85–8

Anatomy of a dental malpractice case: subpoenas and confidentiality. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Feb; 63(2):8–11

New bills seek to prevent misuse of medical data [news] **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 May;15(5):398

Abbott sues Chiron over 'secrets' in heads of recruits [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):760

US to tighten protection of medical data [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):611

US privacy laws may curb access to medical data [news] [see comments] Wadman M. **Nature** 1997 Apr 10; 386(6625):533. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):754.

Right to privacy and confidentiality of medical records. Tilton SH. **Occup Med** 1996 Jan–Mar;11(1):17–29 (106 ref.)

Old issues, new challenges arise with the coming era of the electronic record and data exchange. Nickelson D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1714–5

Jaffee v. Redmond: psychotherapist-patient privilege in the federal courts. Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct; 47(10):1033–4, 1052

Suits against clinicians for warning of patients' violence. Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):683–4

Application of the Tarasoff ruling and its effect on the victim and the therapeutic relationship. Binder RL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1212–5

What confidentiality standards should we advocate for in mental health care, and how should we do it? Sabin JE. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):35–6, 41

Privacy rules set no new research curbs [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1757

Ask TMA.... Gonzales RJ. **Tenn Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):51–2

[No authority of the health insurance plan for the general obtaining of medical opinion information in inpatient hospital treatment. The order of the Higher Social Court of Rheinland-Pfalz of 11 September 1995] Rieger HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 6;122(23):767–8 **(Ger)**

["Informed consent" by the patient for publication of case reports. New guidelines by the "International Committee of Medical Journal Editors" (Vancouver Group)] Vollmann J. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between "transparent room" and "sealed room:" professional confidentiality and therapeutic judgement] Melamed Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Apr 1;132(7):457–8, 527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Family violence among psychiatric in-patients as measured by the Conflict Tactics Scale (CTS). Bergman B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):168–74

Magnitude versus parity in numerical judgements: event-related brain potentials implicate response conflict as the source of interference. Otten LJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Oct;94(1):21–40

A matter of time. Husted JH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Nov; 96(11):23

Resolving the clinical and ethical dilemma involved in fetal-maternal conflicts [see comments] Pinkerton JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):289–95. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Mar;176(3):732–3. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jul;177(1):245–6.

Effects of Stroop color-word conflict test on the autonomic nervous system responses. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1113–21

Conflict resolution and distress alleviation in monkeys and apes. de Wall FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15; 807:317–28 (57 ref.)

Running and its effect on family life: a follow-up of spouses' perceptions [letter] Fick DS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):18

Development of vicarious trial-and-error behavior in odor discrimination learning in the rat: relation to hippocampal function? Hu D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun; 86(1):67–70

Ethical conflict resolution based on an ethics of relationships for brain injury rehabilitation. Malec JF. **Brain Inj** 1996 Nov;10(11):781–95

Prior exposure to a brief restraint session facilitates the occurrence of fear in response to a conflict situation: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Martijena ID, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):136–42

Long-term psychological adjustment to witnessing interparental physical conflict during childhood. Henning K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):501–15

Childhood parenting experiences, intimate partner conflict resolution, and adult risk for child physical abuse. Merrill LL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1049–65

Predicting children's friendship status from their dyadic interaction in structured situations of potential conflict. Fonzi A, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun;68(3):496–506

Interobserver agreement in the assessment of parental behavior and parent-adolescent conflict: African American mothers, daughters, and independent observers. Gonzales NA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1483–98

Marital conflict and adolescent distress: the role of adolescent awareness. Harold GT, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Apr; 68(2):333–50

Japanese and United States preschool children's responses to conflict and distress. Zahn-Waxler C, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2462–77

Coping with culture-based conflict: implications for counseling research and practice. Dunbar E, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(2):139–48

Gender-specific pathways between maternal depressive symptoms, family discord, and adolescent adjustment. Davies PT, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):657–68

Mom and dad are at it again: adolescent perceptions of marital conflict and adolescent psychological distress. Harold GT, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Mar;33(2):333–50

Young children's understanding of conflicting mental representation predicts suggestibility. Welch-Ross MK, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):43–53

Interparental conflict and relations with parents as predictors of young adult functioning. Neighbors BD, et al.

Dev Psychopathol 1997 Winter;9(1):169–87

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor ligands in a modified Geller-Seifter conflict model in the rat. King CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 1;325(2-3):121-8

Coping with stress in families of servicemen: searching for "win-win" solutions to a conflict between the family and the military organization. Desivilya HS, et al. **Fam Process** 1996 Jun;35(2):211-25

Ambivalence and dialysis discontinuation. Cohen LM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):431-5 (42 ref.)

Risk factors associated with negative interactions between family caregivers and elderly care-receivers. Johnson JR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;43(1):7-20

A sequential analysis of the mother-adolescent interactions of ADHD, ADHD/ODD, and normal teenagers during neutral and conflict discussions. Fletcher KE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;24(3):271-97

Preschoolers' responses to ongoing interadult conflict: the role of prior exposure to resolved versus unresolved arguments. el-Sheikh M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):665-79

The development of forgiveness in the context of adolescent friendship conflict in Korea. Park YO, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Aug;20(4):393-402

The effect of the environment on intrapsychic conflicts: reality and fantasy in modern conflict theory. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(2):557-68

The continuity of conflict and compromise formation from infancy to adulthood: a twenty-five-year follow-up study. McDevitt JB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(1):105-26

Resolving conflict in the workplace. Palazzolo C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 1;209(11):1855-8

Two centuries of conflict-collaboration between medicine and mathematics. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1339-43 (8 ref.)

Dynamic change in psychotherapy: mastery of interpersonal conflicts. Grenyer BF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):411-6

Marital conflict and endocrine function: are men really more physiologically affected than women? Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):324-32

Physician role conflict and resulting career changes. Gender and generational differences. Warde C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Dec;11(12):729-35

Sex role conflict, social desirability, and eating-disorder attitudes and behaviors. Johnson ME, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Jan;123(1):75-87

Parental conflict and self-esteem: the rest of the story. Pawlak JL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep;158(3):303-13

The reality of political ethical conflicts. Nurse manager dilemmas. Brosnan J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Sep;27(9):42-6

Culture of troubled work groups. Seago JA. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Sep;26(9):41-6

Do gender-relevant characteristics determine cardiovascular reactivity? Match versus mismatch of traits and situation. Davis MC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Sep;71(3):527-35

Mixed messages: implications of social conflict and social support within close relationships for adjustment to a stressful life event. Major B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jun;72(6):1349-63

The gradual threshold model of ambivalence: relating the positive and negative bases of attitudes to subjective ambivalence. Priester JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Sep;71(3):431-49

Conflict in close relationships: an attachment perspective. Simpson JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Nov; 71(5):899-914

Ethical distress in nursing. Cameron ME. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Sep-Oct;13(5):280

Family planning in Vietnam—women's experiences and dilemma: a community study from the Red River Delta. Johansson A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar; 17(1):59-67

Medical consultations: ethics and etiquette [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;92(1):26-7 . Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1996 Jan;92(1):14-7.

Conflicts in consultation [see comments] Stinson MS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;92(1):14-7. Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1996 Jan;92(1):26-7.

Work-family conflict among married professional women in Malaysia. Ahmad A. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;136(5):663-5

A comparison of conflict tactics in the supervisory process. McCready V, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Feb; 39(1):191-9

Sexual satisfaction and dysfunction in marriages of male alcoholics: comparison with nonalcoholic maritally conflicted and nonconflicted couples. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jan;58(1):91-9

Perceptions of sexual harassment: the effects of gender, legal standard, and ambivalent sexism. Wiener RL, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Feb;21(1):71-93

Effects of diazepam on conflict behaviour and on plasma corticosterone levels in male and female rats. Perićić D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 353(4):369-76

Influence of perceptual and semantic conflicts between the two halves of chimeric stimuli on the expression of visuo-spatial neglect. Peru A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May;35(5):583-9

Children's conflict-related emotions: implications for morality and autonomy. Arsenio W, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1996 Fall;(73):25-39

The role of pain behaviors in the modulation of marital conflict in chronic pain couples. Schwartz L, et al. **Pain** 1996 May-Jun;65(2-3):227-33

How should the Stroop interference effect be measured? Further evidence from alternative versions of the Stroop task. Chen JY. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1123-33

High intensity social conflict in the Swiss albino mouse induces analgesia modulated by 5-HT1A receptors. Canto de Souza A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar; 56(3):481-6

Multiple within-day conflict testing to define the time course of anxiolytic drug effects. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Feb;53(2):369-77

Anticonflict effect of alpidem as compared with the benzodiazepine alprazolam in rats. Hascoët M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):317-24

Tolerance to the anticonflict effects of diazepam: importance of methodological considerations. Smith RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):61-6

Effect of apomorphine on the conflict-induced jumping stereotypy in bank voles. Vandebroek I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):863-8

Effects of postnatal handling of rats on emotional, HPA-axis, and prolactin reactivity to novelty and conflict. Núñez JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1355-9

Psychoanalytic and literary perspectives on procreation conflicts in women. Morris MG. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Feb; 84(1):109-28

Undoing the lag in the technique of conflict and defense analysis. Gray P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:87-101

Asian-American men's acculturation and gender-role conflict. Kim EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):95-104

Multilevel statistical models for psychosomatic research [editorial; comment] Berry CC. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):350-1. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):339-47.

Marital conflict in older adults: endocrinological and immunological correlates [see comments] Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):339-49. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):350-1.

Female labor force participation and suicide. Burr JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun;44(12):1847-59

Social support and network conflict in firefighters and paramedics. Beaton RD, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Jun; 19(3):297-313

Studies of ethical conflicts by nursing practice settings or roles. Redman BK, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Apr; 19(2):243-60 (38 ref.)

[Controversy regarding Freud. On the postponement of the Freud exhibit in the Library of Congress in Washington, D.C.] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1996 Jul;50(7):589-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The shrink is in] Lear J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1996 Jul; 50(7):599-616 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningoencephalitis, schizophrenic psychosis and severe conflict reaction] Lauer G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):296-7 **(Ger)**

[Chronic intrafamilial ambivalence as precipitant of transitory dissociative disorder (pseudohallucination) in an adolescent patient] Prankel BH. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):303 **(Ger)**

[Conflicting expert opinions from the legal viewpoint] Pelz FJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):636-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflicting expert opinions from the medical viewpoint] Specht G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):640-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional and motivational influences in an affiliation conflict situation] Sokolowski K, et al. **Z Exp Psychol** 1996; 43(3):461-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consensual and conflictual early retirement—flexible transition to retirement within the context of different labor force strategies] Teipen C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;29(5):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adolescents and the conflict between generations. The role of the pediatrician] Franchini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practice and procedure of changing leadership or solving leadership conflicts (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 28;117(6):853 **(Nor)**

[Changes in immunological reactivity of C57Bl/6 mice during the zoosocial conflict] Al'perina EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):541-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic social conflicts on the indices of nonspecific resistance in mice] Popova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Dec;82(12):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conflict of motivations and the reaction of neutrophilic granulocytes in rats] Zubareva OE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Dec;82(12):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conflicts and support strategies in clashes in 2 groups of crab-eating monkeys formed from individuals with differing social status by birth] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):736-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the repeated experience of victories and defeats in social conflicts on the function of the brain serotoninergic system in male mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Nov-Dec; 46(6):1088-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of serotonin S1A and S2 receptors in the formation of different levels of anxiety in male mice under the influence of the experience of social victories and defeats] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar-Apr; 46(2):370-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the repeated experience of aggression in daily confrontations on the individual and social behavior of male mice] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan-Feb; 47(1):86-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conflicts and ethical guidance in the relationship between health and work] Berlinguer G. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 Jul-Aug;70(4):367-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Ethics issues in academic-industry relationships in the life sciences: the continuing debate [see comments] Blumenthal D. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1291-6. Comment in: Acad Med 1996 Dec;71(12):1287-90.

Perception, reality, and the political context of conflict of interest in university-industry relationships [see comments] Frankel MS. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1297-304. Comment in: Acad Med 1996 Dec;71(12):1287-90.

Conflict of interest in university-industry research relationships: realities, politics, and values [comment] Kodish E, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1287-90. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Dec;71(12):1291-6. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Dec;71(12):1297-304. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Dec;71(12):1305-13.

Conflicts of interest: conceptual and normative issues [see comments] Pritchard MS. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec; 71(12):1305-13. Comment in: Acad Med 1996 Dec;71(12):1287-90.

Membership of tobacco industry scientists in scientific societies [editorial] Perkins KA. **Addiction** 1997 May; 92(5):517-20; discussion 521-9

Disclosure of financial interest: a new policy for Alzheimer disease and associated disorders [editorial] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Spring;10(1):1-2

The device with a name on it [editorial] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):793

Fact versus opinion in the judgment on fosphenytoin articles [letter] Cantu TG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15; 54(14):1653; discussion 1654, 1656

Reactions to fosphenytoin editorial and review article [letter; comment] Collette DR, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15;54(4):442. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 15;53(22):2707-12.

Fact versus opinion in the judgment on fosphenytoin articles [letter] Kendall JD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15; 54(14):1652-3; discussion 1654, 1656

Reactions to fosphenytoin editorial and review article [letter; comment] Matheson C. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15;54(4):441-2. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 15;53(22):2702. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 15;53(22):2707-12. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jan 1;54(1):30-1.

Drug review articles and industry ties [see comments] Miller JL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):30-1. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Feb 15;54(4):441-2.

Reactions to fosphenytoin editorial and review article [letter; comment] Orr J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15; 54(4):442, 445. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Nov 15;53(22):2707-12.

Reactions to fosphenytoin editorial and review article [letter] Paloucek FP. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15; 54(4):449

Denial of care for financial reasons [letter] Merritt JP. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Summer;12(2):135

Request for disclosure of financial interest [letter; comment] Aguirre GD. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):568-9. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1997 Jan;58(1):23-7.

Where's the bias? [editorial; comment] Davidoff F. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):986-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jul 15;125(2):81-8.

Any-willing-provider laws [letter] Moses RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 15;126(2):174

Port-access CABG with cardioplegic arrest [letter; comment] Tranbaugh RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 63(3):916-7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):435-40; discussion 441.

Conflict of interest. Conflict of interest statement should be abolished [letter; comment] Connolly CK. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1555; discussion 1555-6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jan 1;308(6920):4-5.

Conflict of interest. Does the BMJ attempt independent ascertainment? [letter; comment] Whitaker L. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1555; discussion 1555-6. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Mar 23;312(7033):731-6. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):365-6.

The corrupting of the medical profession [editorial] Ellis SJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan-Feb;51(1):4

Financial equivalent, industry sponsored research and conflict of interest. Pullmann R. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Jan;98(1):5-7

Trading forensic and family commitments. Kearney AJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(4):533-46

Too close for comfort? A family physician questions whether

medical professionals should be excluded from their loved ones' care [see comments] Klein MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 1;156(1):53–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1377.

Bioethics for clinicians: 10. Research ethics. Weijer C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1153–7 (44 ref.)

An ethicist's commentary on the case of whether a veterinarian prescribing and selling drugs is in a conflict of interest situation. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1996 Dec; 37(12):713–4

Adventures in scientific discourse [see comments] Manson JE. **Epidemiology** 1997 May;8(3):324–7. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 May;8(3):223–5.

Judging words rather than authors [editorial; comment] Rothman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 May;8(3):223–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 May;8(3):324–7.

The bias of burden [letter; comment] Glick S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):2. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1995 May–Jun;25(3):8–17.

Ethical problems in the relationship between health and work. Berlinguer G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1996; 26(1):147–71 (39 ref.)

Health care conflicts [letter; comment] Bailey RN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 May;67(5):254–5. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Feb;67(2):98–108.

Role conflict and conflict of interest: a professional practice dilemma [see comments] Pullman D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Feb;67(2):98–108. Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 May;67(5):254–5.

"Conflicts of interest" and "political science". Seltzer CC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):627–9

Conflicts of interest, conflicting interests, and interesting conflicts, Part 3. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Summer;7(2):184–6

Does pharmaceutical marketing actually have real and proven value? [letter; comment] Muller D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12(4):258. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Oct;11(10):635–6.

Industry-funded research and conflict of interest: an analysis of research sponsored by the tobacco industry through the Center for Indoor Air Research. Barnes DE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Fall;21(3):515–42

Disclosing conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Cho M. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):72–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1112–3.

The politics of disclosure [letter; comment] Dearlove O. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):885. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):510.

Conflicts of interest in clinical research: opprobrium or obsession? [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1112–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1703. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):72–3.

Conflict of interest [letter] Raveendran R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1173–4

The politics of disclosure [letter; comment] Relman AS. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):885. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):510.

Conflict of interest in clinical research: opprobium or obsession? [letter; comment] Smith R. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7; 349(9066):1703. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1112–3.

The politics of disclosure [letter; comment] Tan LB. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):627.

The politics of disclosure [letter; comment] [see comments] Wilmshurst P. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):510. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):627. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):885.

Gifts from the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Jorm AF. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):386–7

Editorials and conflicts of interest [letter] Blank NK. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):728–9; discussion 729

Editorials and conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Douglas EF. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):728; discussion 729 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1055–6.

Editorials and conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Salzman R. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):728; discussion 729 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1055–6.

Editorials and conflicts of interest [letter; comment] Stone LR. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 6;336(10):728; discussion 729 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):659–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1064–5.

The HMO backlash [letter; comment] Yaes RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1329. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1601–4.

Avoid financial 'correctness' [editorial] **Nature** 1997 Feb 6; 385(6616):469

Nepotism and sexism in peer-review [letter] Breen G. **Nature** 1997 Sep 25;389(6649):326

Journals joust over policy on authors' interests [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1997 Apr 17;386(6626):634

Study discloses financial interests behind papers [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):376

Nepotism and sexism in peer-review. Wenneras C, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22;387(6631):341–3

Physician objectivity. Stuart S. **Pharos** 1997 Summer;60(3):46

Publishing sensitive data: who calls the shots? Journals joust over conflict-of-interest rules [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):524

Ethics and the police surgeon: compromise or conflict? Kelly K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun;42(11):1569–75 (44 ref.)

Conflicts of interest. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1997 May; 93(5):38–41

Gag rules [see comments] Jones TL. **Tex Med** 1996 Apr; 92(4):46–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1996 Jun;92(6):7.

[Assisted dying and conflict of interest] Hug G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jan 18;127(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility for the individual or the whole? Ethical considerations on medical responsibility] Vollmann J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Oct;90(6):527–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Science and the drinks industry: cause for concern [editorial] [see comments] Babor TF, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jan; 91(1):5–9. Comment in: Addiction 1996 Dec;91(12):1869. Comment in: Addiction 1996 Dec;91(12):1870. Comment in: Addiction 1996 Dec;91(12):1870–1. Comment in: Addiction 1996 Dec;91(12):1871–2. Comment in: Addiction 1996 Dec;91(12):1875–6. Comment in: Addiction 1996 Dec;91(12):1876–7.

Conflict of interest and institutional review boards. Cho MK, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Apr;45(4):154–9 (44 ref.)

Disclosing data can get you in trouble [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):671–2

[The drug industry and research: status in Germany] Geursen R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(7):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONFOCAL MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, CONFOCAL**

CONFOCAL MICROSCOPY, SCANNING LASER see **MICROSCOPY, CONFOCAL**

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFOUNDING FACTORS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Invited commentary: confounding, measurement error, and publication bias in studies of passive smoking. Kawachi I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15;144(10):909–15 (57 ref.)

Re: "Adjusting survival curves for confounders: a review and a new method" [letter] Zahl PH. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Oct 1;146(7):605–6

Flawed gun policy research could endanger public safety. Webster DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 87(6):918–21

Econometric approaches to epidemiologic data: relating endogeneity and unobserved heterogeneity to confounding [see comments] Zohoori N, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 May; 7(4):251–7. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1997 May;7(4):249–50.

The relationship of socioeconomic status, race, and modifiable risk factors to outcomes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Karlson EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jan;40(1):47–56

Confounding and effect modification: their significance in medical research [letter] Olayinka BA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1997 Jan;43(1):27–8

Controlling for continuous confounders in epidemiologic research [see comments] Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):429–34. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):453–63.

The merits of unrealistic scenarios [comment] Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):457. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):453–6.

Absence of confounding does not correspond to collapsibility of the rate ratio or rate difference. Greenland S. **Epidemiology** 1996 Sep;7(5):498–501

Confounding by indication? [letter; comment] Shapiro S. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan;8(1):110–1. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):335–6.

Adjusted odds ratios for case-control studies with missing confounder data in controls. Suissa S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 May;8(3):275–80

Accessing the presence of confounding [letter; comment] Sonis J, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(7):462–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Feb;28(2):134–40; discussion 141–3.

Confounding variables and comorbidity in sarcopenia research. Miller JP. **Muscle Nerve Suppl** 1997;5:S35–8 (4 ref.)

The role of confounding variables in the assessment of neurobehavioural effects of chronic solvent exposure. Williamson AM. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall–Winter; 17(3–4):761–7

Significance testing of potential confounders and other properties of study groups--misuse of statistics [see comments] Hernberg S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Aug;22(4):315–6. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1997 Feb;23(1):64–8.

On the epidemiologic notion of confounding and confounder identification [comment] Nurminen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Feb;23(1):64–8. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1996 Aug;22(4):315–6.

CONFUSION

[The PG-clinic in Lund concentrates on dementia, confusion and behavioral disturbances] Lanesjö E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 23;93(43):3758–60, 3763–4 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Confusion and bradykinesia associated with famciclovir therapy for herpes zoster [letter] Gales BJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 15;53(12):1454, 1456

[Acute confusional syndrome as adverse effect of isoniazid (letter)] Díaz Simón R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jan; 196(1):58 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The assessment of discomfort in elderly confused patients: a preliminary study. Miller J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):175–82

DIAGNOSIS

Hyponatremia from colonic lavage presenting as an acute confusional state [letter] Shiwach RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1367

Management of acute confusion in the elderly. Thurston JG. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(2):103–6

The NEECHAM Confusion Scale: construction, validation, and clinical testing. Neelon VJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;45(6):324–30 (49 ref.)

Functional psychosis mimicking acute confusional state: longitudinal neuropsychological assessment of an acute and transient psychotic patient. Murai T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Oct;50(5):257–60

Spectrum of neuropsychiatric complications in 791 cases of typhoid fever. Ali G, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr; 2(4):314–8

[Confusion syndromes in hospitalized aged patients: polymorphism of symptoms and course. Prospective study of 183 patients] Dubos G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(12):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Idiopathic and recurrent stupor: efficacy of flumazenil (letter)] Lemesle M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 30; 25(37):1847 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screening for acute confusion in elderly long-term care residents. Culp K, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Apr; 29(2):86–8, 95–100

ETIOLOGY

Pharmacist with hypotension and altered mental status [clinical conference] Van Voorst T, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jun;3(6):634–40

Cytomegalovirus infection: a possible cause of recurrent transient neurological dysfunction in advanced HIV infection. Klein JL, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):345–6

Neurologic symptoms after accidental administration of epidural glucose. Whiteley MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):216–7

Disorientation and postural ataxia following flight simulation. Kennedy RS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jan; 68(1):13–7

Aetiology and outcome of non-traumatic altered states of consciousness in north western Ethiopia. Melka A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;74(1):49–53

Transient neurological deficit immediately after central venous line removal: a poorly explained finding [letter] Gaudino M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 11(6):1185

Management of acute confusion in the elderly. Thurston JG. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(2):103–6

Precipitating and predisposing factors of acute confusional state among emergency department patients. Elmstahl S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):519–26

A confused drug addict: the importance of considering sepsis. Cornelius P, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May; 13(3):212–3

An acutely confused 15-year-old girl. Okamura H, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):488

19-year-old man with headache and confusion. Razmi RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Apr;72(4):373–6

Confusional migraine in childhood. Shaabat A. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):23–5

Derealisation following head injury: a case report. Chong SA. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):568–9

Progressive somnolence and confusion in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasias. Samandari T, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):417–8

HISTORY

[Phrenitis in Greco-Latin medicine] Villarino Herrería H. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Patient restraints: no way out [letter] **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jan; 97(1):16

The assessment of acute confusion as part of nursing care.

Miller J, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;10(3):143–51
Validation of the structure for the "Clinical Assessment of Confusion–A". Hadley Vermeersch PE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(4):208–13
Unanticipated results of continuity of care research with the elderly—Part 1: Design issues. Anderson MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):406–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced cerebral vasomotor reactivity as an indicator of postoperative confusion. Kessler C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 May;52(5):433–7
Special types of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges associated with confusional state in cerebral circulation insufficiency. Beaumanoir A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 99(3):287–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Disorientation in amnesia. A confusion of memory traces. Schnider A, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1627–32
Acute confusional migraine and migrainous infarction in childhood. Nezu A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Mar;19(2):148–51

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGENITAL ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA see **ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, CONGENITAL**

CONGESTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

Congo red–stabilized intermediates in the lambda light chain transition from native to molten state. Piekarska B, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(3):183–9
Amyloid probes based on Congo Red distinguish between fibrils comprising different peptides. Ashburn TT, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 May;3(5):351–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chronic atrophic fundic gastritis diagnosed by a modified Congo red test. Toth E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Nov; 27(9):654–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Magnesium–mediated reversal of the apparent virucidal effect of ascorbic acid or congo red reacted in vitro with the human immunodeficiency virus. Rawal BD, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Jun;24(2):113–6
Influence of substituent of direct dye having bisphenylenebis(azo) skeletal structure on structure of nascent cellulose produced by Acetobacter xylinum [I]: different influence of direct red 28, blue 1 and 15 on nascent structure. Kai A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jun; 20(3):221–31

CONGO VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, CRIMEAN-CONGO**

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN**

CONGRESSES

Proceedings of the AAMC Conference on Students' and Residents' Ethical and Professional Development. October 27–28, 1995. Introduction. Bickel J. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun; 71(6):622–3
Multiple submissions of abstracts: is honesty the policy? Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):899–90
Poster etiquette. Brooks–Brunn JA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 May; 9(2):97–9
A national treasure. The 82nd Clinical Congress of the American College of Surgeons [editorial] [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1996 Dec;131(12):1317] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1996 Oct;131(10):1019
A critical evaluation of free paper abstracts accepted for the 1996 RACS Annual Scientific Congress. Usatoff V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jan;67(1):45–6
From Pasadena to Oxford without leaving the office: electronic conferences on the World Wide Web. Allendoerfer KL. **Biotechniques** 1997 Mar;22(3):464–6, 468
Duplication of surgical research presentations [see comments] Cameron IC, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):346–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1903–4.
Powerful politics at the XI International Conference on AIDS [editorial; comment] Walters DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 15;155(6):712–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):717–21.
In praise of commonplace conferences [letter] Warren DP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):345
International symposium on the role of lycopene and tomato products in disease prevention. Hoffmann I, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):643–5
Diet, nutrition, and genetic susceptibility. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):647–9
Medical meetings: a chance for braindusting [letter; comment] Carter ER. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):567. Comment on: Chest 1996 Dec;110(6):1379.
Of no significant benefit [editorial] [see comments] Rubin BK. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6):1379. Comment in: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):567.
Communication and respect but it's only a conference brochure. Nicoll LH. **Comput Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr; 14(2):68–9
Introducing an innovative method in team conferences. Jelles F, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jul;18(7):374–9
Statement from the work session on chemically–induced alterations in the developing immune system: the wildlife/human connection. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Aug;104 Suppl 4:807–8
The diffusion of knowledge about glycoconjugates through reviews, monographs, textbooks and symposia [letter] Cabezas JA. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Jun;13(3):iii–vi
An update on iron metabolism: summary of the Fifth International Conference on Disorders of Iron Metabolism. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):718–29
Anonymous submission to scientific meetings and journals [letter] Froehlich P. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Feb;34(3):279
The 19th World Congress of Dermatology, Sydney, Australia, June 15–21, 1997. Look back! Look around! Look forward! [editorial] Marks R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):131–2
Telemedicine: videoconferencing in medicine. O'Toole K. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Dec;19(4):180–3
Publication patterns of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Hamlet WP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Aug;79(8):1138–43
Orthopaedic information—a superglut? [editorial] Dandy DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jan;78(1):3–4
The publication outcome for the papers presented at the 1990 ABA conference. Landry VL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jan–Feb;17(1):23A–6A
Making a world of difference: nurse practitioners—a global perspective [letter] Lee JH. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Apr;14(2):52
Is bigger better for retrovirus conference? [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):616–7
Medical travel: an opportunistic disease. Cossart YE. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16;165(11–12):624–7
Abstract values [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):106. Comment on: Nature 1996 Sep 5;383(6595):20.
A case for instant peer review? [letter] Pillinger CT. **Nature** 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):401
First International Conference on Rural Medicine [letter] Couper ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;86(11):1434
Results of conference questionnaire to participants on key issues in the prevention of osteoporosis. Allander E. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1996;103:55–62; discussion 63
Factor VIII binding assay of von Willebrand factor and the diagnosis of type 2N von Willebrand disease—results of an international survey. On behalf of the Subcommittee on von Willebrand Factor of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the ISTH. Mazurier C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Aug;76(2):270–4
The international workshops and conferences on human leukocyte differentiation antigens. Birth, current status and future. Boumsell L. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Oct;48(4 Pt 1):238–41
[Internet—can it be used for congress preparations?] Hendel JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 17;159(8):1072–5 **(Dan)**
[The Congress in Yaoundé (editorial)] Sansarricq H. **Acta Leprol** 1996;10(1):1–2 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic medical desktop conferences—clinical evaluation of the KAMEDIN teleradiology system in routine practice of a radiologic institute] Bolte R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meeting of German Orthopedists 1996 (editorial)] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Sep–Oct;134(5):Oa1–2 **(Ger)**
[The history of international relations of the People's Committee on Public Health in the 30th (For the 100th anniversary of the birth of G.N. Kaminskogo + +] Idel'chik KhI. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Resuscitation 96 (editorial)] Castaño–Santa J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul;43(6):195–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of International Congresses of Clinical Chemistry, 1954–1996. Broughton PM. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):561–7
[International medical congress in Moscow 100 years ago] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 27;138(30):1914–6 **(Hun)**
[Centenary of the Millennial Medical Congress] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 14;137(28):1539–42 **(Hun)**
[1910–1911, a crucial biennium in the history of the Asociación Española de Urología (II). Its founding members, the I National Congress and the first Record of the Minutes] Maganto Pavon E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1997 Apr;21(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Telephone conferencing. Hall DM. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov; 75(5):460–1
Tumor board formats: "fascinating case" versus "working conference". Vetto JT, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Summer; 11(2):84–8
Meetings and the irresponsible use of time [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):261–3
Development of a rural oncology nursing conference: proposal through implementation. Forney DF, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Apr;24(3):537–43

STANDARDS

Speaking at medical meetings. Harikrishnan KM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jul;44(7):486–7 (3 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Primary health care congresses: towards 10,000 from the year 2000 (editorial)] Calero Muñoz S. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Nov 30;18(9):473–4 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The meeting, the society, and the future: where do we go from here? Couser WG. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun; 8(6):972–9
The future of the Association of American Physicians. Rubenstein AH. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Sep; 108(5):390–7
[Congresses: what do we think? (letter)] Laugier J. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jun;4(6):584–5 **(Fre)**
[An attempt to qualify and quantify scientific congresses (editorial)] Reinold E, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996;36(2):61–2 **(Ger)**

CONISATION see **CONIZATION**

CONIUM MACULATUM see **HEMLOCK**

CONIZATION

Cone size after carbon dioxide conization [letter] Raio L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):493
Conservative conization for microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix. Tseng CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May; 176(5):1009–10
Prediction of residual neoplasia based on histopathology and margin status of conization specimens. Chang DY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):53–6
Human papillomavirus analysis as a prognostic marker following conization of the cervix uteri. Chua KL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jul;66(1):108–13
Prediction of residual neoplasia in hysterectomy specimens among women previously treated by cervical conization [letter] Coleman RL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):336–7
Correlating cone biopsy histology with operative indications. Massad LS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):286–90
Overcoming unsatisfactory colposcopy. Use of osmotic dilators. Borgatta L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May; 42(5):271–5
Clinicopathologic variables predictive of residual dysplasia after cervical conization. Schermerhorn TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Apr;42(4):189–92
Prophylactic cerclage in pregnancy. Effect in women with a history of conization. Zeisler H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jul;42(7):390–2
Endocervical curettage, cone margins, and residual adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Denehy TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):1–6
Residual and recurrent disease after laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Sep;90(3):428–33
Preterm birth and intraamniotic infection with Candida albicans in a woman with previous cervical conization. Ginzel A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(6):284–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

AGUS in cervical endometriosis. Symonds DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jan;42(1):39–43
Risk of cervical stenosis after large loop excision or laser conization. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):933–8
[Consequences and treatment of cervical stenoses after laser conization or loop electrosurgical excision] Baldauf JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laser use in the uterine cervix. CO2 or KTP laser] Blümel B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The case for cytologic follow–up after LEEP. Hanau CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):731–6
Two simple treatments for lower lip mucocoeles [published

erratum appears in Australas J Dermatol 1997 May;38(2):104] Gill D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 37(4):220

Predictive factors used to justify hysterectomy after loop conization: increasing age and severity of disease. Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(2):113–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic technique of cervical conization with "cold knife" using fibrin glue. Preliminary outcomes. Signorile PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):84–6

Laser miniconization procedure. Békássy Z. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec;55(3):237–46

Comparison of office loop electrosurgical conization and cold knife conization. Saidi MH, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1994 Feb;1(2):135–9

Conization of the uterine cervix: two different surgical techniques. Iodice F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr; 9(2):133–4

Outpatient loop electrosurgical excision procedure for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Can it replace cold knife conization? Eduardo AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Oct; 41(10):729–32

Long-term follow-up of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated with minimal conization by carbon dioxide laser. Békássy Z. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(4):461–6

Office procedures. Electrosurgical loop excision of the cervix. Newkirk GR. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):281–302 (26 ref.)

[Value of extemporaneous pathology sections in cone biopsies] Weyl B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONJUGASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

CONJUGATED ESTROGENS see **ESTROGENS, CONJUGATED**

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Conjugative plasmids and the degradation of arylsulfonates in Comamonas testosteroni. Junker F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jun;63(6):2403–10

High-frequency transfer of a naturally occurring chromosomal tetracycline resistance element in the ruminal anaerobe Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Scott KP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep;63(9):3405–11

Locus-dependent profiles of the rescue of nonexcitable behavioral mutants during conjugation in Paramecium caudatum. Takahashi M. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec; 20(6):439–43

Thermosensitive transfer of antimicrobial resistances and citrate utilization and cotransfer of hydrogen sulfide production from an Escherichia coli isolate. Harnett N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):173–8

ATR-FTIR spectroscopic investigation of E. coli transconjugants beta-lactams-resistance phenotype. Bouhedja W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):39–42

Colicins B and Ia as novel counterselective agents in interspecies conjugal DNA transfers from colicin-sensitive Escherichia coli donors to other gram-negative recipient species. Brickman TJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31; 178(1-2):39–42

The construction of novel mobilizable YAC plasmids and their behavior during trans-kingdom conjugation between bacteria and yeasts. Mahmood A, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Jul;13(2):25–31

Opposing roles of the holliday junction processing systems of Escherichia coli in recombination-dependent adaptive mutation. Harris RS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):681–91

Doing the conjugative two-step: evidence of recipient autonomy in retrotransfer. Heinemann JA, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1425–35

In-vivo transfer of resistance plasmids in rat, human or pig-derived intestinal flora using a rat model. Nijsten R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):975–85

Recent horizontal transmission of plasmids between natural populations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica. Boyd EF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(5):1622–7

Ti plasmid conjugation is independent of vir: reconstitution of the tra functions from pTiC58 as a binary system. Cook DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1291–7

The IncP plasmid-encoded cell envelope-associated DNA transfer complex increases cell permeability. Daugelavicius R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5195–202

Regulation of transfer of the Enterococcus faecalis pheromone-responding plasmid pAD1: temperature-sensitive transfer mutants and identification of a new regulatory determinant, traD. de Freire Bastos MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3250–9

Maintenance of broad-host-range incompatibility group P and group Q plasmids and transposition of Tn5 in Bartonella henselae following conjugal plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli. Dehio C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):538–40

Reduction of conjugal transfer efficiency by three restriction activities of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Elhai J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1998–2005

A specific protease encoded by the conjugative DNA transfer systems of IncP and Ti plasmids is essential for pilus synthesis. Haase J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5728–35

The primase of broad-host-range plasmid R1162 is active in conjugal transfer. Henderson D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6888–94

CTnscr94, a conjugative transposon found in enterobacteria. Hochhut B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2097–102

Conjugative transposon Tn916: evidence for excision with formation of 5'-protruding termini. Manganelli R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5813–6

Integration of narrow-host-range vectors from Escherichia coli into the genomes of amino acid-producing corynebacteria after intergeneric conjugation. Mateos LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5768–75

Localization of the nic site of IncN conjugative plasmid pCU1 through formation of a hybrid oriT. Paterson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(18):5768–76

MobB protein stimulates nicking at the R1162 origin of transfer by increasing the proportion of complexed plasmid DNA. Perwez T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5762–7

Effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations on recipient ability of Salmonella typhimurium for incompatibility group H plasmids. Sherburne C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb; 179(3):952–5

Molecular analysis of kanamycin and viomycin resistance in Mycobacterium smegmatis by use of the conjugation system. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug; 179(15):4795–801

Specific DNA cleavage mediated by the integrase of conjugative transposon Tn916. Taylor KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1117–25

Conjugal transfer of the 5-nitroimidazole resistance plasmid pIP417 from Bacteroides vulgatus BV-17: characterization and nucleotide sequence analysis of the mobilization region. Trinh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6671–6

Heavy metal resistant Arthrobacter sp.--a tool for studying conjugational plasmid transfer between gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Margesin R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1997;37(3):217–27

Phosphorylation of linker histone is associated with transcriptional activation in a normally silent nucleus. Sweet MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1219–28

Mobilization of antibiotic resistance for transfer in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lešická-Hupková M, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):261–5

Molecular epidemiology of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing SHV-5 beta- lactamase: parallel outbreaks due to multiple plasmid transfer. Prodinger WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):564–8

Dissection of the switch between genes for replication and transfer of promiscuous plasmid RK2: basis of the dominance of trfAp over trbAp and specificity for KorA in controlling the switch. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Feb 7;265(5):507–18

oriT-processing and regulatory roles of TrwA protein in plasmid R388 conjugation. Moncalián G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 11;270(2):188–200

A possible role for plasmids in mediating the cell-cell proximity required for gene flux. Amábile-Cuevas CF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Aug 7;181(3):237–43

Transfer of attaching and effacing from a strain of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to E. coli K-12. O'Gorman LE, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Dec;151(4):379–85

Analysis of sequences flanking the vap regions of Dichelobacter nodosus: evidence for multiple integration events, a killer system, and a new genetic element. Bloomfield GA, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Feb;143 (Pt 2):553–62

Use of an excision reporter plasmid to study the intracellular mobility of the conjugative transposon Tn916 in gram-positive bacteria. Celli J, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1253–61

Conjugative transfer of tet(S) between strains of Enterococcus faecalis is associated with the exchange of large fragments of chromosomal DNA. François B, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2145–54

bctA: a novel pBF4 gene necessary for conjugal transfer in Bacteroides spp. Morgan RM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul; 143 (Pt 7):2155–65

Genetic evidence of a coupling role for the TraG protein family in bacterial conjugation. Cabezón E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 28;254(4):400–6

Construction of derivatives of the F plasmid pOX-tra715: characterization of traY and traD mutants that can be complemented in trans. Maneewannakul K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;22(2):197–205

TraM of plasmid R1 controls transfer gene expression as an integrated control element in a complex regulatory network. Pölzleitner E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 25(3):495–507

Splicing of a group II intron in a functional transfer gene of Lactococcus lactis. Shearman C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;21(1):45–53

The construction of mobilizable YACs and their direct conjugative transfer from E. coli to yeasts. Mahmood A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):45–6

Mobilization of "nonmobilizable" plasmids by the aggregation-mediated conjugation system of Bacillus thuringiensis. Andrup L, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Sep; 36(2):75–85

The hydrophobic TraM protein of pKM101 is required for conjugal transfer and sensitivity to donor-specific bacteriophage. Cellini C, et al. **Plasmid** 1997;37(3):181–8

Analyses of traA, int-Tn, and xis-Tn mutations in the conjugative transposon Tn916 in Enterococcus faecalis. Jaworski DD, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Nov;36(3):201–8

Functional comparison of conjugative transposons Tn916 and Tn925. Showsh SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 May;35(3):164–73

The traA gene of the Enterococcus faecalis conjugative plasmid pPD1 encodes a negative regulator for the pheromone response. Tanimoto K, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Jul; 36(1):55–61

Enzymology of DNA transfer by conjugative mechanisms. Pansegrau W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996; 54:197–251 (184 ref.)

Adaptation of a conjugal transfer system for the export of pathogenic macromolecules. Winans SC, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Feb;4(2):64–8 (46 ref.)

[Conjugative transfer and expression of R plasmids of the genus Pseudomonas in the cells of Pseudomonas mallei C-5] Filonov AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Mar; 41(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prophages in the formation of antibiotic-resistant populations of Staphylococcus in the process of transformation, transduction and conjugation] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(10):35–42 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Emergence of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae strains on non-O1 serotype as a result of the exchange of genetic information] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creating a system of conjugated chromosome transfer and genetic mapping of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O139 chromosomes] Smirnova NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1996 Apr-Jun;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Homologous recombination proteins in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:509–52 (261 ref.)

Heterogeneous expression of glycopeptide resistance in enterococci associated with transfer of vanB. Hayden MK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):872–4

Molecular and phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus harbouring cryptic conjugative plasmids. Udo EE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;12(6):637–41

Determination of specific DNA strand discontinuities with nucleotide resolution in exponentionally growing bacteria harboring rolling circle-replicating plasmids. Grohmann E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):363–9

Virulence gene deletion frequency is increased in Shigella flexneri following conjugation, transduction, and transformation. Porter ME, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Feb 1;147(1):163–72

Conjugation, meiosis, and the osmotic stress response are regulated by Spc1 kinase through Atf1 transcription factor in fission yeast. Shiozaki K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Sep 15; 10(18):2276–88

Conjugating plasmids are preferred targets for Tn7. Wolkow CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Sep 1;10(17):2145–57

A molecular analysis of Greek and UK Haemophilus influenzae conjugative resistance plasmids. Dimopoulou ID, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar;39(3):303–7

The Tra2 core of the IncP(alpha) plasmid RP4 is required for intergeneric mating between Escherichia coli and Streptomyces lividans. Giebelhaus LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6378–81

Role of the ABC transporter Ste6 in cell fusion during yeast conjugation. Elia L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(3):741–51

Conjugative mobilization of a vancomycin resistance plasmid by a putative Enterococcus faecium sex pheromone response plasmid. Heaton MP, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Summer;1(2):177–83

Genes involved in conjugative DNA processing of plasmid R6K. Núñez B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1157–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of horizontal gene transfer in pathogenic bacteria by in vivo signals. Mel SF, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 29; 87(5):795–8 (16 ref.)

Chemical signals in gram-positive bacteria: the sex-pheromone system in Enterococcus faecalis. Maqueda M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1997 Mar;13(1):23–36 (64 ref.)

Towards a structural biology of bacterial conjugation. Silverman PM. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Feb;23(3):423–9 (29 ref.)

CONJUGATIVE PILI see **PILI, SEX**

CONJUNCTIVA

Acquisition of hepatitis C by a conjunctival splash. Rosen HR. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Jun;25(3):242–7

Atypical choristomatous cysts of the orbit. West JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):117–23 (14 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus infection in squamous tumours of the conjunctiva and lacrimal sac by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridisation, and polymerase chain reaction. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):308–13

Pigmented lesions of the conjunctiva. Farber M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):746–50 (8 ref.)

A case of Bloom syndrome with conjunctival telangiectasia.

Sahn EE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 14(2):120-4

[Subconjunctival anesthesia: an alternative for vitrectomy in mitochondrial myopathy] Ortiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Apr;44(4):159-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Clinical contribution to oculo-dermal melanosis or Ota's syndrome] Morra M. **Minerva Oftalmol** 1967 Jul-Aug; 9(4):152-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Features of the partially expanded human inferior conjunctival sac. Cygan WF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec;73(6):555-9

[Fornicate structure of blind saccular lymph vessel segments in the conjunctiva--scanning electron microscopy studies] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jan; 210(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Modeling and simulation of illumination effects for evaluation of microvessels of the conjunctiva. Wick CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1229-39

Histology of conjunctival vascular endothelium after filtering surgery with mitomycin C in rabbits. Assalian A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;31(6):289-95

Quantification of conjunctival vascular reaction by digital imaging. Horak F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep; 98(3):495-500

Efficacy of oxymetazoline eye drops in non-infectious conjunctivitis, the most common cause of acute red eyes. Xuan B, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;13(4):363-7

Conjunctival injection, episcleral vessel dilation, and subconjunctival hemorrhage in patients with new tsutsugamushi disease. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):196-9

A new computer assisted objective method for quantifying vascular changes of the bulbar conjunctivae. Owen CG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Sep;16(5):430-7

Improvement in conjunctival microangiopathy after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplants. Cheung AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):660-1

[A preliminary report on changes in micro-circulation of conjunctiva in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema] Guo L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;31(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericorneal vascular changes as an expression of systemic vascular processes] Stübiger N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser Doppler flowmetry of the bulbar conjunctiva as a monitor of the cerebral blood flow] Ohtani N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;44(9):1721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of rheological disorders in the complications of influenza and acute respiratory viral infections] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996; 74(2):10-2 **(Rus)**

[The microhemodynamics and immune status of patients with chronic viral lesions of the liver and their correction] Frolov VM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct-Dec;(10-12):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microhemodynamics and energy metabolism in schizophrenia patients] Kut'ko II, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of circulating immune complexes and the microhemodynamic status in chronic liver lesions] Petrunia AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jan-Feb;(1-2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric parameters of the bulbar conjunctiva vessels in patients with gout] Bakhritdinova FA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul-Aug;112(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The aggregation indices in the bulbar vessels of persons of different ages] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun;112(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Mitomycin C dissolved in a reversible thermosetting gel: target tissue concentrations in the rabbit eye. Ichien K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):72-5

Nuclear matrix proteins of bovine corneal and conjunctival epithelium. Vassallo JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug; 15(8):899-904

Polydispersity of normal human conjunctival mucins. Berry M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec; 37(13):2559-71

Immunohistological localization of regenerating protein in ocular structures. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):130-6

CYTOLOGY

Soluble mucins in human aqueous tears. Ellingham RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):12S

The effects of disposable daily wear contact lenses on goblet cell count. Connor CG, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):37-9

The evolution of epithelial transplantation for severe ocular surface disease and a proposed classification system. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):549-56 (42 ref.)

Immunophenotyping of human dendriform cells from the conjunctival epithelium. Baudouin C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):475-81

Conjunctival epithelial cells can resurface denuded cornea, but do not transdifferentiate to express cornea-specific keratin 12 following removal of limbal epithelium in mouse. Moyer PD, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Mar;60(1):31-8

The effect of transdermal estradiol on the conjunctiva in postmenopausal women. Vavilis D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Mar;72(1):93-6

Characterization of epithelial primary cultures from human conjunctiva. Diebold Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 May;235(5):268-76

Collagen gel-embedding culture of conjunctival epithelial cells. Niiya A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;235(1):32-40

Clonal analysis of the in vivo differentiation potential of keratinocytes. Wei ZG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):753-61

Epithelial transplantation for the management of severe ocular surface disease. Holland EJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:677-743

[Immunophenotype of dendritic cells of the human conjunctiva] Becquet F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(8-9):505-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lectin histochemistry of the glycoconjugates in conjunctival goblet cells] Iwakiri N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and cytological parallels in inflammatory diseases of the conjunctiva] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan-Feb;113(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Early cell kinetic effects of some drugs on the rat corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Estil S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec;73(6):496-500

Dynamics of conjunctival impression cytologic changes after vitamin A supplementation. Chowdhury S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jun;77(6):863-9

The effect of topical cyclosporin on conjunctiva-associated lymphoid tissue (CALT). Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):433-8

Early conjunctival changes following treatment with metipranolol and preservatives are not reversible with dexamethasone. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):452-9

Subconjunctival injection of low-dose Mitomycin-C for treatment of failing human trabeculectomies. Apostolov VI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):101-5

The effects of antiglaucomatous agents on conjunctiva used for various durations. Aritürk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):57-62

Comparison of effects of topical levocabastine and nedocromil sodium on the early response in a conjunctival provocation test with allergen. Hammann C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1045-50

Antiproliferative activity of a liposomal delivery system of mitoxantrone on rabbit subconjunctival fibroblasts in an ex-vivo model. Maignen F, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):289-98

The in vitro and in vivo ocular pharmacology of olopatadine (AL-4943A), an effective anti-allergic/antihistaminic agent. Yanni JM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter; 12(4):389-400

Cytotoxicity and characteristics of mitomycin C. Murayama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(3):153-9

Effect of a prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor on rabbit ocular fibroblasts. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(6):335-46

Preoperative disinfection of the conjunctival sac in cataract surgery. Hara J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211 Suppl 1:62-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular events in allergic inflammation: experimental models and possible modulation. Canonica GW, et al. **Allergy** 1997;52(34 Suppl):25-30 (46 ref.)

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on cultured human epithelial cell lines: influence of proinflammatory cytokines. Paolieri F, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):521-31

Increased number of IgE positive Langerhans cells in the conjunctiva of patients with atopic dermatitis. Yoshida A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;81(5):402-6

Immunopathogenesis of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996; 261:15-24 (35 ref.)

The conjunctival late-phase reaction and allergen provocation in the eye [editorial; comment] Anderson DF. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Oct;26(10):1105-7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Oct;26(10):1125-30.

In situ hybridization analysis of ICAM-1 (CD54) mRNA on conjunctival epithelium during allergic inflammation [see comments] Bagnasco M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jul;27(7):737-43. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jul;27(7):721-4.

Epithelial ICAM-1 regulation and its role in allergy [editorial; comment] Papi A. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jul; 27(7):721-4. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jul;27(7):737-43.

Phenotypic analysis of resident lymphoid cells in the conjunctiva and adnexal tissues of rat. Gomes JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):991-7

Characterisation of the normal conjunctival leukocyte population. Hingorani M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun; 64(6):905-12

Alpha/beta- and gamma/delta-T-cell-receptor-positive lymphocytes in healthy and inflamed human conjunctiva. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;234(7):467-71

Improving the safety of conjunctival provocation tests [letter; comment] Anderson DF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):1000. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):869-76. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Jul;92(1 Pt 1):49-55. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Feb;95(2):612-21.

Comparison of effects of topical levocabastine and nedocromil sodium on the early response in a conjunctival provocation test with allergen. Hammann C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1045-50

Subconjunctival immunization of mice for inducing IgE antibody response in parotic lymph node. Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;71(3):265-8

Flow cytometric analysis of surface antigens on human conjunctival epithelial cells. Fujihara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):103-9

Efficacy of lodoxamide eye drops on mast cells and eosinophils after allergen challenge in allergic conjunctivitis. Bonini S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May; 104(5):849-53

[Alpha/beta and gamma/delta T-cell receptors--analysis of conjunctival tissue of patients with ocular pemphigoid] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Mar; 94(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

An unusual and severe thermal burn to the eye and adnexa. Pelletier CR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;31(6):319-23

Self-induced cicatricial conjunctivitis with symblephara. Kovarik GG, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):495-7

Bleb rupture following filtering surgery with mitomycin-C: clinicopathologic correlations. Greenfield DS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Oct;27(10):876-7

[Fluorescence angiography of the anterior eye segment in severe eye chemical burns] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug-Sep;209(2-3):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of injury to the eye inflicted with gas pistols for self-defense] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep-Oct;112(4):10-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of conjunctival lymph follicles in cynomolgus monkeys. Ruskell GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):884-92

Innervation of the palpebral conjunctiva and the superior tarsal muscle in the cynomolgous monkey: a retrograde fluorescent tracing study. van der Werf F, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):285-92

METABOLISM

Clinical status, ocular surface changes and tear ferning in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):563-5

Abnormal expression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the conjunctiva of patients with pterygium. Tan DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):404-5

Collagen abnormalities in conjunctiva of patients with cicatricial pemphigoid. Dutt JE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov; 15(6):606-11

RANTES production in a conjunctival epithelial cell line. Fukagawa K, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):564-70

Measurement of interleukin-4 and histamine in superficial cells of conjunctiva in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):209-13

Cidofovir transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Hosoya K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):693-7

Permeability characteristics of primary cultured rabbit conjunctival epithelial cells to low molecular weight drugs. Saha P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1170-4

Biological activity of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide-O-glucuronide in corneal and conjunctival cells of rabbits and humans [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1996 Feb;15(2):following table of contents] Ubels JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Dec;14(12):1115-24

Contribution of Na(+)-glucose cotransport to the short-circuit current in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva [letter; comment] Xiao-ping S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Oct;15(10):iii-iv. Comment on: Curr Eye Res 1996 Apr;15(4):447-51.

Human conjunctival epithelial cells express histamine-1 receptors coupled to phosphoinositide turnover and intracellular calcium mobilization: role in ocular allergic and inflammatory diseases. Sharif NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Aug;63(2):169-78

Characterization of cytokine mRNA transcripts in conjunctival cells in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1350-7

Characterization of paracellular and aqueous penetration routes in cornea, conjunctiva, and sclera. Hämäläinen KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):627-34

CONJUNCTIVA

The Pax-6 homeobox gene is expressed throughout the corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Koroma BM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):108–20

Cytokeratin expression in normal human bulbar conjunctiva obtained by impression cytology. Krenzer KL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):142–52

Apolipoprotein J expression in human ocular surface epithelium. Nishida K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2285–92

Epithelial barrier function of the filtering bleb conjunctiva and the cornea after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Aug;5(4):233–6

Metabolism of [des-Gly10, D-Trp6]LHRH ethylamide in the rabbit conjunctiva. Kompella UB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;13(2):163–70

Cyclic AMP modulation of active ion transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Kompella UB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):281–7

Basis for dosing time-dependent changes in the ocular and systemic absorption of topically applied timolol. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):103–13

Subconjunctival retention of C3F8 gas increased the success rates of trabeculectomy in young people. Lu DW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;13(3):235–42

Penetration into the anterior chamber via the conjunctival/scleral pathway. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):41–59

Pharmacological analysis of mast cell mediator and neurotransmitter receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C on immunocytochemically-defined human conjunctival epithelial cells. Sharif NA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;13(4):321–36

Ocular membrane permeability of hydrophilic drugs for ocular peptide delivery. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;49(2):135–9

Secretion of proinflammatory cytokines by human conjunctival epithelial cells. Gamache DA, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun;5(2):117–28

Correlation of goblet cell density and mucosal epithelial membrane mucin expression with rose bengal staining in patients with ocular irritation. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):223–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal conjunctivitis. Irani F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):167–8 (7 ref.)

Ocular microbiota and polymorphonuclear leucocyte recruitment during overnight contact lens wear. Stapleton F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S33–5

Ocular flora of patients with AIDS compared with those of HIV-negative patients. Gritz DC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):400–5

Susceptibility of corneal and conjunctival pathogens to ciprofloxacin. Knauf HP, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):66–71

Prevalence of bacteria in the conjunctival sac and on the eyelid margin of clinically normal cats. Espínola MB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Aug;37(8):364–6

Changes in bacterial strains before and after cataract surgery. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1876–9

Infection of the conjunctiva by Rhinosporidium seeberi. Reidy JJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 41(5):409–13 (32 ref.)

Isolation of Mycoplasma conjunctivae from conjunctival swabs of Alpine ibex (Capra ibex ibex) affected with infectious keratoconjunctivitis. Mayer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 May;43(3):155–61

[Perioperative conjunctival flora] Herde J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ocular leech infestation in a child. Alcelik T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):110–2

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of conjunctival morphology in thyroid associated eye disease by use of impression cytology. Ozkan SB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):145–7

Conjunctival keratoacanthoma. Schellini SA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):335–7 (22 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia manifesting in an adult as a conjunctival mass. Cook BE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):104–5

Conjunctival biopsy in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ferreira RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):264–6

Massive proliferation of conjunctival tissue after cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):278–9

Bulbar conjunctival fluorescein staining in hydrogel contact lens wearers. Lakkis C, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):189–94

Conjunctival impression cytology in patients wearing contact lenses. Adar S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):289–94

Limbal conjunctival Langerhans cell density in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid: an indirect immunofluorescence study on Dispase-split conjunctiva. Bodaghi B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):820–4

Conjunctival scrapings and impression cytology in chronic conjunctivitis. Correlation with microbiology. Cvenkel B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):19–23

Conjunctival impression cytology in the preterm infant and it's relation to outcome. Hughes AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jun;156(6):471–5

Impression cytology of the conjunctival epithelium in patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Aragona P, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):82–5

Conjunctival involvement in familial chronic benign pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Oğuz O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):282–5

Retrospective study on skin reddenings and petechiae in the eyelids and the conjunctivae in forensic physical examinations. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997; 110(4):204–7

The effects of antiglaucomatous agents on conjunctiva used for various durations. Aritürk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):57–62

The effects of long-term topical glaucoma medication on conjunctival impression cytology. Turaçli E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997;21(1):27–33

Morphological evaluation of the conjunctiva and the trabecular meshwork incubated with Proline-3H. Fenu G, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Jul-Sep;101(3):187–93

The relation of conjunctival pallor to the presence of anemia. Sheth TN, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Feb;12(2):102–6

Conjunctival impression cytology of the filtering bleb. Kim JW. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;11(1):25–31

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac complicating primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva. McNab AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jun;28(6):501–4

Increasing the diagnostic yield of conjunctival biopsy in patients with suspected ocular cicatricial pemphigoid [see comments] Power WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug; 102(8):1158–63. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Apr;103(4):543–4.

Cytologic evidence of corneal diseases with limbal stem cell deficiency. Puangsricharern V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1476–85

Immunopathologic study of the conjunctiva in patients with behçet disease. Tugal-Tutkun I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1660–8

[Exfoliative conjunctival cytology in Sjögren's syndrome] Sallì L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Oct;147(10):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of conjunctival epithelial damage in dry eye] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 101(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A primary culture model of rabbit conjunctival epithelial cells exhibiting tight barrier properties. Saha P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1163–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of paroxysmal hemicranias, SUNCT syndrome and other short-lasting headaches with autonomic feature, including new cases. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan; 120 (Pt 1):193–209

[S.U.N.C.T. syndrome: report of a case preceded by ocular trauma] Piovesan EJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep; 54(3):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated glycoconjugate secretion from conjunctival goblet cells. Dartt DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul;63(1):27–34

Demonstration of discrete secreted and membrane-bound ocular mucins in the dog. Hicks SJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr;64(4):597–607

SURGERY

The effect of heparin-surface-modification on scar-tissue formation around a subconjunctival polymethylmethacrylate implant in the rabbit. Kivalo M. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):189–93

Transconjunctival blepharoplasty with chemoexfoliation. Gilbert SE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;37(1):24–9

A modified conjunctival incision for strabismus surgery. MacDonald IM. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;32(3):175–6

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones tube. A 10-year study. Zilelioğlu G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996-97; 92(2):97–105

Cyanoacrylate adhesive with conjunctival resection and superficial keratectomy in Mooren's ulcer. Agrawal V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):23–7

Mechanisms of failure in glaucoma filtering surgery: a consequence of antiglaucomatous drugs? Baudouin C. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996;16(1):29–41 (39 ref.)

Conjunctival wound closure by saline injection in sutureless, scleral tunnel incision phacoemulsification. Meacock WR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1240–1

Fibrin glue: an alternative method of wound closure in glaucoma surgery. O'Sullivan F, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Dec;5(6):367–70

Combined transconjunctival/intranasal endoscopic approach to the optic canal in traumatic optic neuropathy. Kuppersmith RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar; 107(3):311–5

Tarsoconjunctival flap supplementation: an approach to the reconstruction of large lower eyelid defects. Glatt HJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;13(2):90–7

Conjunctival closure in strabismus surgery: Vicryl versus fibrin glue. Biedner B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Nov;27(11):967

Tarsoconjunctival advancement: a modified surgical technique to correct cicatricial entropion and metaplasia of the marginal tarsus. Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):156–61

Early division of the conjunctival pedicle in modified Hughes repair of the lower eyelid. McNab AA. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):422–4

Comparative results of combined procedures for glaucoma and cataract: II. Limbus-based versus fornix-based conjunctival flaps. Tezel G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jul;28(7):551–7

Limbus- versus fornix-based conjunctival flaps in combined phacoemulsification and mitomycin C trabeculectomy surgery. Berestka JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb; 104(2):187–96

Delayed-onset endophthalmitis associated with conjunctival filtering blebs. Kangas TA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May; 104(5):746–52

Intraoperative mitomycin in primary pterygium excision. A prospective, randomized trial. Manning CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):844–8

The effect of phacoemulsification on aqueous outflow facility. Meyer MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug; 104(8):1221–7

[Free skin-adipose and mucous tissue autotransplantation in the reconstruction of atrophic changes in the orbit and scarring of the conjunctival sulcus in war and peace conditions] Ibišević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1-2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Conjunctival transplantation for corneal surface reconstruction—case reports and review of literature. Sanghvi A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):33–8 (17 ref.)

Conjunctival autograft for pterygium surgery: how well does it prevent recurrence? Figueiredo RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):99–104

Allograft conjunctival transplantation for bilateral ocular surface disorders. Kwitko S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul; 102(7):1020–5

Comparison of conjunctival autografts, amniotic membrane grafts, and primary closure for pterygium excision. Prabhasawat P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):974–85

[Clinical study on allogenic conjunctival transplantation] Zheng Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;11(4):189–91, 201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrastructural features of filtration blebs with different clinical appearances. Powers TP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):790–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Exfoliation syndrome in a 17-year-old girl. Konstas AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1063–7 (44 ref.)

Histopathology of the ocular surface after eye rubbing. Greiner JV, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):327–32

Skin and conjunctive biopsies as a useful diagnostic tool in tomaculous neuropathy. Federico A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Apr;28(2):171–4

Histopathological and ultrastructural examination of the rat conjunctiva after exposure to tobacco smoke. Avunduk AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(5):296–300

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita diagnosed by direct immunoelectron microscopy of the conjunctiva. Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep; 104(9):1414–20

VIROLOGY

Use of nested polymerase chain reaction to identify feline herpesvirus in ocular tissue from clinically normal cats and cats with corneal sequestra or conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):338–42

Human papilloma virus in neoplastic and non-neoplastic conditions of the external eye. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):595–8

A 5-year evaluation of the adenoclone test for the rapid diagnosis of adenovirus from conjunctival swabs. Wiley LA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):363–7

Rapid diagnosis of adenoviral conjunctivitis on conjunctival swabs by 10-minute immunochromatography. Uchio E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1294–9

[Rapid detection and identification of human adenovirus directly from conjunctival scrapings by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis] Saitoh W, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;100(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombocytopenic purpura with blood blisters on once a month rifampicin. Selwyn GJ, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1996 Oct-Dec;68(4):371–2

The effects of antiglaucomatous agents on conjunctiva used for various durations. Aritürk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol**

1996-97;20(1-3):57-62
Comparative acute toxicity and primary irritancy of the ethylidene and vinyl isomers of norbornene. Ballantyne B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):211-21

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctivochalasis. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;31(4):192-3
Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis in association with scarring of the superior tarsal conjunctiva. Raber IM. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):312-6
Clear corneal cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Elkins BS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):132-3

DIAGNOSIS

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia manifesting in an adult as a conjunctival mass. Cook BE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):104-5
Treatment of a spontaneous filtering bleb due to Terrien's marginal degeneration with injection of autologous blood. Wong VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;30(7):377-9
Bulbar conjunctival fluorescein staining in hydrogel contact lens wearers. Lakkis C, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):189-94
Is tear calcium an indicator of ocular calcification in patients with chronic renal failure? Oto S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun;7(2):181-4
Orbital myocysticercosis presenting as subconjunctival abscess. Grover AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 44(4):229-31
Conjunctival scarring after eyelid surgery as first sign of ocular cicatricial pemphigoid [letter; comment] Francis IC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;13(1):73-4. Comment on: Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;10(2):142-5.
Increasing the diagnostic yield of conjunctival biopsy in patients with suspected ocular cicatricial pemphigoid [see comments] Power WJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug; 102(8):1158-63. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Apr;103(4):543-4.
Ocular dirofilariosis in a Frenchwoman living in Sologne (France). Therizol-Ferly M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(4):345-9
[Idiopathic conjunctival lymphangiectasia] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of rapidly growing tumors--granuloma teleangiectaticum sive pyogenicum] Tost F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug-Sep; 209(2-3):174-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of mitomycin C in the treatment of conjunctival primary acquired melanosis with atypia. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1261-4
Postsurgical dyskeratosis treated with topical and parenteral administration of vitamin A. Del Prete A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):101-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of conjunctival concretions [letter] Kulshrestha MK, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):797-8
Pingueculae and pterygia in motorcycle policemen. Nakaishi H, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Jul;35(3):325-9

ETIOLOGY

Benign cystic lesions of the conjunctiva [letter] Hingorani M. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):311
Superior tarsal conjunctival bullae in cicatricial pemphigoid. Kaye SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):405-7
Ocular surface disorders in the critically ill. Imanaka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):343-6
Massive proliferation of conjunctival tissue after cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):278-9
Severe acute graft-versus-host disease of conjunctivae after allogeneic blood progenitor cell infusion. Spiro TP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun;17(6):1179-80
Conjunctival and lacrimal sac pigmentation by kohl (eyeliner) [letter] Hidayat AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 81(5):418
Conjunctival epithelial inclusion cyst arising from a pterygium [letter] Kiratli H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):769-70
Treatment of a spontaneous filtering bleb due to Terrien's marginal degeneration with injection of autologous blood. Wong VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;30(7):377-9
Conjunctival pallor and the presence of anemia [letter] Mishriki YY. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jul;12(7):455
[Changes in the conjunctiva and cornea in dialyzed patients] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Oct;52(5):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contact lenses. 1: Contact lens associated complications] Brewitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul; 211(1):aA10-3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[A probable case of human subconjunctival dirofilariasis observed by Amatus Lusitanus in the south of France in the 16th century (letter)] Pampiglione S. **Parasite** 1995 Mar; 2(1):92 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in the anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in ocular and pseudo-ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Bhol K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):521-32
[Alpha/beta and gamma/delta T-cell receptors--analysis of conjunctival tissue of patients with ocular pemphigoid] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Mar; 94(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Collagen abnormalities in conjunctiva of patients with cicatricial pemphigoid. Dutt JE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov; 15(6):606-11
Chronic localized conjunctival chemosis. Kalin NS, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):295-300

MICROBIOLOGY

Conjunctival oculosporidiosis in east Africa caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Sep;120(9):854-8
Conjunctival injection, episcleral vessel dilation, and subconjunctival hemorrhage in patients with new tsutsugamushi disease. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):196-9

PARASITOLOGY

Ophthalmic dirofilariasis. Arvaniis PG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):689-91
Eye infestation with Thelazia species. Mahanta J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;44(2):99-101 (6 ref.)
Ocular dirofilariosis in a Frenchwoman living in Sologne (France). Therizol-Ferly M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1996; 20(4):345-9

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival keratoacanthoma. Schellini SA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):335-7 (22 ref.)
Conjunctival epithelial inclusion cyst. Williams BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):816-7
Extralimbal Trantas' dots: a clinicopathologic report. D'Aversa G, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):635-6
Cytologic evaluation of lymphoproliferative lesions of the orbit/ocular adnexa: an analysis of 46 cases. Laucirica R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Sep;15(3):241-5
Histology and immunopathology of systemic lupus erythematosus affecting the conjunctiva. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):425-32
A conjunctival synthetic fibre granuloma in a child [letter] Yang YF, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):143-5
Oculomucocutaneous changes as paraneoplastic syndromes. Kreutzer B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;5(3):176-81
Conjunctival involvement in familial chronic benign pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Oğuz O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):282-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

SUNCT syndrome: duration, frequency, and temporal distribution of attacks. Pareja JA, et al. **Headache** 1996 Mar; 36(3):161-5
[Morphometric parameters of the bulbar conjunctiva vessels in patients with gout] Bakhritdinova FA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul-Aug;112(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing symblepharon formation with a gelatin sponge in the eye of a patient with an alkali burn. Yamada M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):552-4
Early conjunctival changes following treatment with metipranolol and preservatives are not reversible with dexamethasone. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):452-9

SURGERY

Surgical reconstruction of the ocular surface in advanced ocular cicatricial pemphigoid and Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter; comment] Rosenthal P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):914-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1996 Jul;122(1):38-52.
Conjunctivochalasis. Jordan DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;31(4):192-3
[Intraorbital conjunctival cyst after a penetrating orbital injury: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Intraoperative mitomycin C in the treatment of cicatricial obliterations of conjunctival fornices. Secchi AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):728-30
Treatment of a spontaneous filtering bleb due to Terrien's marginal degeneration with injection of autologous blood. Wong VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;30(7):377-9

VETERINARY

Conjunctival and nasal amyloidosis in a horse. Mould JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):8-11
Prevalence of bacteria in the conjunctival sac and on the eyelid margin of clinically normal cats. Espínola MB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Aug;37(8):364-6

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

Conjunctival dermoid cyst in an infant. Kudo Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):784-5

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma of conjunctiva with xeroderma pigmentosa--a case report. Mehta C, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;44(3):165-6
B-cell lymphoma accompanying monoclonal macroglobulinemia with features suggesting marginal zone B-cell lymphoma. Nakata M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Jun;65(4):405-11

DIAGNOSIS

[Oncocytoma of the conjunctiva] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug-Sep;209(2-3):176-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil in treating epithelial neoplasia of the conjunctiva and cornea. Yeatts RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1338-44
[Mitomycin as local therapeutic drug in ocular neoplasms] Löffler KU. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):529-31 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Conjunctival naevi in Denmark 1960-1980. A 21-year follow-up study. Gerner N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug;74(4):334-7
Epidemiology of squamous cell conjunctival cancer. Sun EC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Feb;6(2):73-7
Prevalence of primary acquired melanosis and nevi of the conjunctiva and uvea in the dysplastic nevus syndrome. A case-control study. Seregard S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1524-9

ETIOLOGY

A review of the aetiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Newton R. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(10):1511-3 (25 ref.)
Ophthalmic tumor formation in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Terasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):385-9
AIDS and the eyes [letter; comment] Newton R. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):968. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):525-8.

GENETICS

Assessment of chromosome 3 copy number in ocular melanoma using fluorescence in situ hybridization. McNamara M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Oct 1; 98(1):4-8

METABOLISM

Conjunctival neurilemoma. Report of 3 cases. Charles NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):547-9

MORTALITY

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva: occurrence and survival following surgery and radiotherapy in a Danish population. Norregaard JC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;234(9):569-72

PATHOLOGY

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the caruncle. Rodman RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):564-5
Conjunctival neurilemoma. Report of 3 cases. Charles NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):547-9
Secondary squamous cell carcinoma of the orbit. Johnson TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):75-8
Schwannoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1258-60
Conjunctival melanoma. Singh J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1528-9
Invasive spindle cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Slusker-Shternfeld I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 115(2):288-9
Diffuse intraepithelial sebaceous carcinoma of the conjunctiva [letter] Loeffler KU, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):168
Subconjunctival angiomyxoma. Albert DL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;31(6):315-8
Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the limbus: case report. Olasode BJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;73(9):627-8
Successful establishment of uveal and conjunctival melanoma in vitro [letter] McNamara M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):236-9
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva of the lower lid--report of a case. Biswas J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;44(4):231-3
Plasmacytoma of the eye and orbit. Adkins JW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(6):339-43 (11 ref.)

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

Epitheloid cell malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Karim MM, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1995 Oct;41(5):167–73

Histopathologic findings and frequency of clonality detected by the polymerase chain reaction in ocular adnexal lymphoproliferative lesions. White VA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Nov;9(11):1052–61

Oculocerebral dysgenesis in the linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. Brodsky MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar; 104(3):497–503

Epibulbar granular cell tumor. Report of a case and review of the literature. Charles NC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep;104(9):1454–6 (18 ref.)

Immunosuppression and HIV in young patients with ocular surface dysplasia [letter] Karp CL. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1531

Late recurrences and the necessity for long–term follow–up in corneal and conjunctival intraepithelial neoplasia. Tabin G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):485–92

Molecular analysis of ocular adnexal lymphoid proliferations. Characteristics of immunoglobulin VH, D and J segment usage. Kon H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jun; 192(6):523–31

[777 cases of the primary conjunctival neoplasms] Feng G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;11(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Meibomian adenocarcinoma in its blepharo–conjunctival form. Apropos of a case] Cherif N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and histopathology of caruncular tumors] Hirsch C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar; 210(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of conjunctival mucosal neuroma without multiple endocrine neoplasia] Higashide Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;101(7):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral MALT (mucosa–associated lymphoid tissue) type conjunctival malignant lymphoma] Kawamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 100(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of advanced conjunctival melanoma by external beam irradiation. Kreusel KM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997;30:150–3

SECONDARY

Conjunctival metastasis from a cutaneous melanoma as the initial sign of dissemination. Kwapiszeski BR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):266–8

Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva: case report and review of the literature. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):217–9 (6 ref.)

Malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac complicating primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva. McNab AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jun;28(6):501–4

SURGERY

Surgical management of conjunctival tumors. The 1994 Lynn B. McMahan Lecture. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):808–15 (31 ref.)

Anterior segment ischaemia after excision of conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma [letter] al–Hemidan AI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):516–7

Combined surgery and cryotherapy for melanoma of the conjunctiva: 37 months' follow–up. Cagini C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):343–5

THERAPY

Interferon alpha in the therapy of conjunctival lymphoma in an HIV+ patient. Cellini M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec;6(4):475–7

VETERINARY

Ocular neoplasms of vascular origin in the horse. Bolton JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):73–5

Haemangiosarcoma of the conjunctiva of a giant panda [letter] Lopez M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jan 6;138(1):24

VIROLOGY

Female genital tract papillomavirus in conjunctival papillomas of infancy. Egbert JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):551–2

Human papillomavirus in corneal and conjunctival carcinoma. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):211–5

Human papilloma virus in neoplastic and non–neoplastic conditions of the external eye. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):595–8

CONJUNCTIVITIS

[Chronic conjunctival inflammation in clinical ambulatory practice] Haicl P, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 Jun; 53(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immediate rhinoconjunctivitis induced by metamizole and metronidazole. Añibarro B, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Apr;78(4):345–6

Acute and chronic conjunctivitis due to over–the–counter ophthalmic decongestants. Soparkar CN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):34–8

Personal defense sprays: effects and management of exposure. Lee RJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(9):548–60

COMPLICATIONS

Floppy eyelid syndrome in a child with chronic unilateral conjunctivitis. Gross RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):109–10

Correction of blepharoconjunctivitis–related upper eyelid entropion using the anterior lamellar reposition technique. Rhatigan MC, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):118–20

Amyloidaceous ulcerated gingival hyperplasia: a newly described entity related to ligneous conjunctivitis. Gokbuget AY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Feb; 26(2):100–4

Red eye: avoid the pitfalls. Duguid G. **Practitioner** 1997 Apr; 241(1573):188–90, 192, 194–5

[Vitamin A, conjunctival cytology and clinical complications in children hospitalized with pneumonia] Moreira EE, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Oct;121(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctivitis and red eye. Maharajan S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):130–3

Differential diagnosis of pediatric conjunctivitis (red eye). Ruppert SD. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Jul;21(7):12, 15–8, 24 Passim (23 ref.)

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita diagnosed by direct immunoelectron microscopy of the conjunctiva. Hoang–Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep; 104(9):1414–20

Rapid diagnosis of adenoviral conjunctivitis on conjunctival swabs by 10–minute immunochromatography. Uchio E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1294–9

Red eye unresponsive to treatment. Michelson PE. **West J Med** 1997 Feb;166(2):145–7

[Diagnosis of chronic conjunctivitis] Haicl P. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Oct;51(5):293–8 **(Cze)**

[An intractable conjunctivitis] Leroy X, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(3):215–6 **(Fre)**

[External ophthalmic myiasis cause by Oestrus ovis (sheep and goat botfly)] Wölfelschneider P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parinaud's conjunctivitis] State A. **Oftalmologia** 1997; 41(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and cytological parallels in inflammatory diseases of the conjunctiva] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of inflamed pterygium and pinguecula with topical indomethacin 0.1% solution. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):42–7

Levocabastine eye drops in vernal conjunctivitis [letter] Bonini S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):283–4

Comparative double masked randomised placebo controlled clinical trial of a herbal eye drop preparation in trachoma and conjunctivitis. Das GK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):383–4

Pharmacological evaluation of anti–inflammatory pyrrole–acetic acid derivative eye drops. Bucolo C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;13(4):353–61

Efficacy of oxymetazoline eye drops in non–infectious conjunctivitis, the most common cause of acute red eyes. Xuan B, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;13(4):363–7

Variations in the treatment of common infections [letter] Miles VH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Aug;16(8):826–7

Red eye unresponsive to treatment. Michelson PE. **West J Med** 1997 Feb;166(2):145–7

ETIOLOGY

Complications in laser transconjunctival lower blepharoplasty [letter] Trelles MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;39(1):105–6

Self–induced cicatricial conjunctivitis with symblephara. Kovarik GG, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):495–7

Objective measurement of contact lens–induced conjunctival redness. Guillon M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Sep; 73(9):595–605

GENETICS

Homozygous mutations in the plasminogen gene of two unrelated girls with ligneous conjunctivitis. Schuster V, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):958–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate rhinoconjunctivitis induced by metamizole and metronidazole. Añibarro B, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Apr;78(4):345–6

Inflammatory components of human tear fluid. Thakur A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):13–6

The dynamics of inflammation of the anterior eye in a novel experimental model for hypersensitivity. Nitzan Y, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;88(353):105–17

Alpha/beta– and gamma/delta–T–cell–receptor–positive lymphocytes in healthy and inflamed human conjunctiva. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;234(7):467–71

Allergen–specific conjunctival challenge in asthma. An additional diagnostic tool to define sensitization. Ciprandi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;112(3):247–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal conjunctivitis. Irani F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):167–8 (7 ref.)

A comparison of ciprofloxacin and tobramycin in bacterial conjunctivitis in children [see comments] Gross RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Aug;36(8):435–44. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Aug;36(8):445–8.

Ocular chlamydial infections. Clinicomicrobiological correlation. Rao SK, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):62–5

In vitro activities of tetracycline & ciprofloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis isolates from conjunctivitis patients. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Mar; 103:138–41

[Antibioticograms of microorganisms isolated from foci of local infections in infants] Sentsova TB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Jan;41(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ocular leech infestation in a child. Alcelik T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):110–2

Dirofilariasis with conjunctival inflammation [letter] Boreham RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):51

Thelazia californiensis conjunctival infestation. Doezie AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Aug;27(8):716–9

PATHOLOGY

Clinical activity score as a guide in the management of patients with Graves' orbitopathy [comment] Rose GE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):15. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jul;47(1):9–14.

Limbal conjunctival Langerhans cell density in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid: an indirect immunofluorescence study on Dispase–split conjunctiva. Bodaghi B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):820–4

Brush technique in ocular surface cytology. Yağmur M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):88–91

Flow cytometry in impression cytology specimens. A new method for evaluation of conjunctival inflammation. Baudouin C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1458–64

[Clinical and cytological parallels in inflammatory diseases of the conjunctiva] Fedorov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A, conjunctival cytology and clinical complications in children hospitalized with pneumonia] Moreira EE, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Oct;121(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phase I trial of alpha–tocopherol effects on 13–cis–retinoic acid toxicity. Dimery IW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jan; 8(1):85–9

Isolation for patients with conjunctivitis. Rosas S. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Sep;102(3):63–4

THERAPY

Topical heparin in the treatment of ligneous conjunctivitis. De Cock R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1654–9

[Treatment of chronic conjunctivitis] Haicl P. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Oct;51(5):299–303 **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Use of nested polymerase chain reaction to identify feline herpesvirus in ocular tissue from clinically normal cats and cats with corneal sequestra or conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):338–42

Comparison of nested polymerase chain reaction, virus isolation, and fluorescent antibody testing for identifying feline herpesvirus in cats with conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;58(8):804–7

Experimental reproduction of Mycoplasma gallisepticum disease in chukar partridges (Alectoris graeca). McMartin DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):408–16

Ligneous conjunctivitis in four Doberman pinschers. Ramsey DT, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct; 32(5):439–47

Histopathological and immunohistochemical investigation of naturally occurring chlamydial conjunctivitis and urogenital inflammation in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hemsley S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Apr;116(3):273–90

VIROLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of adenoviral conjunctivitis on conjunctival swabs by 10–minute immunochromatography. Uchio E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1294–9

Adenovirus conjunctivitis mimics preseptal and orbital cellulitis in young children. Ruttum MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar;15(3):266–7

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC

DRUG THERAPY

Topical piroxicam and conjunctivitis. Kosrirukvongs P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 May;80(5):287–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemic of viral acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Delhi in 1994. Satpathy G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):19–21

Identification of a new strain of fastidious enterovirus 70 as the causative agent of an outbreak of hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Shulman LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2145–9

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis outbreak in Thailand, 1992. Kosrirukvongs P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):244–9

Recurrence of epidemic conjunctivitis caused by enterovirus-70 in Pune, India. Gogate SS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar–Apr;91(2):182

VIROLOGY

Identification of a new strain of fastidious enterovirus 70 as the causative agent of an outbreak of hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Shulman LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2145–9

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis outbreak in Thailand, 1992. Kosrirukvongs P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):244–9

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

Atopic keratoconjunctivitis. Casey R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Spring;37(2):111–7 (16 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased plasma levels of substance P in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Lambiase A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):2161–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic conjunctivitis from eyedrops. Blanco R, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun;52(6):686–7

Antiallergic activity of topical lodoxamide on in vivo and in vitro models. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Dec; 51(12):946–51

Allergic contact reactions due to phenylephrine hydrochloride in eyedrops. Moreno-Ancillo A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jun;78(6):569–72

COMPLICATIONS

Amblyopia resulting from shield ulcers and plaques of the cornea in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Cameron JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug;34(4):261–2

Corneal hydrops associated with vernal conjunctivitis as a presenting sign of keratoconus in children. Rehany U, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):2046–9

[Rhinoconjunctivitis. Highly selective therapy using topical H1-blockers] **HNO** 1996 Mar;44(3 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic conjunctivitis and dry eye. Fujishima H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;80(11):994–7

Quantification of conjunctival vascular reaction by digital imaging. Horak F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep; 98(3):495–500

Development and validation of a rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma symptom score for use as an outcome measure in clinical trials. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):16–22

[The diagnosis of allergy to industrial chemical compounds using a method of immunothermistometry] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiallergic activity of topical lodoxamide on in vivo and in vitro models. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Dec; 51(12):946–51

Efficacy of mequitazine in comparison with placebo assessed by ocular challenge with allergen in allergic conjunctivitis. Persi L, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Apr;52(4):451–4

A double-masked, placebo-controlled evaluation of the efficacy and safety of loteprednol etabonate in the treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis. The Loteprednol Etabonate Giant Papillary Conjunctivitis Study Group I. Friedlaender MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):455–64

Effect of lodoxamide and disodium cromoglycate on tear eosinophil cationic protein in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Leonardi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):23–6

A double-masked, placebo-controlled evaluation of the efficacy and safety of loteprednol etabonate in the treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis. Asbell P, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):31–6

Azelastine eye drops reduce and prevent allergic conjunctival reaction and exert anti-allergic activity. Ciprandi G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Feb;27(2):182–91

Tear histamine and histaminase during the early (EPR) and late (LPR) phases of the allergic reaction and the effects of lodoxamide. Leonardi AA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;6(2):106–12

Efficacy of mipragoside ophthalmic gel in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Centofanti M, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):422–4

Topical cyclosporin A 2% in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Mendicute J, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):75–8

Topical flurbiprofen therapy in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;49(9):205–9

Comparison of effects of topical levocabastine and nedocromil sodium on the early response in a conjunctival provocation test with allergen. Hammann C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1045–50

Olopatadine (AL-4943A): ligand binding and functional studies on a novel, long acting H1-selective histamine antagonist and anti-allergic agent for use in allergic conjunctivitis. Sharif NA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):401–7

Efficacy of lodoxamide 0.1% versus N-acetyl aspartyl glutamic acid 6% ophthalmic solutions in patients with vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Gündüz K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):80–7

Management of allergic conjunctivitis [letter; comment] Bartlett JD. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):345–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Sep;103(9):1335–6.

Efficacy of lodoxamide eye drops on mast cells and eosinophils after allergen challenge in allergic conjunctivitis. Bonini S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May; 104(5):849–53

Coping with the itchy-burnies: the management of allergic conjunctivitis [editorial] [see comments] Galindez OA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1335–6. Comment in: Ophtha'mology 1997 Mar;104(3):345–6.

Systemic cyclosporine A in severe atopic keratoconjunctivitis. Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1300–5

[An open and controlled study of effectiveness and tolerance of Livostin eyedrops] Stara J, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 Feb;53(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antazoline/tetryzoline eyedrops in comparison with levocabastine eyedrops in acute allergic conjunctivitis] Wertheimer R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb; 210(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenitrothion on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Nov;21 Suppl 3:485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Spersallerg preparation for non-infectious conjunctivitis and infectious conjunctivitis with a hyperergic component] Nižankowska MH, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapy of chronic allergic conjunctivitis with sodium cromoglycate (lecrolin)] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tear tryptase levels and allergic conjunctivitis. Margrini L, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):577–81

Histaminase activity in patients with vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1958–63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of allergic conjunctivitis in Italian young men. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jul;51(7):517–8

Pollen allergy in South Africa. Potter PC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Dec;26(12):1347–54 (28 ref.)

Prevalence and intensity of rhinoconjunctivitis in subjects with occupational asthma. Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jul;10(7):1513–5

[Observatoire des Allergies Oculaires. National epidemiological survey of chronic (perennial) allergic conjunctivitis and/or keratoconjunctivitis seen in ophthalmology] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Sep;28(7):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational allergy to the housefly (Musca domestica). Wahl R, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Feb;52(2):236–8

Occupational allergic rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma due to fennel seed. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jan;78(1):37–40

Allergic reactions to oral, surgical and topical bovine collagen. Anaphylactic risk for surgeons. Mullins RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):257–60

Contact lens induced conjunctivitis: a model of human ocular inflammation. Friedlaender MH. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):205–8

The conjunctival late-phase reaction and allergen provocation in the eye [editorial; comment] Anderson DF. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Oct;26(10):1105–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Oct;26(10):1125–30.

Immunotherapy for house dust allergy. Vóna I. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;22(1):52–6

Contact dermatitis from sodium-cromoglycate-containing eyedrops. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):160–1

Natural rubber latex as an aeroallergen in the general environment. Ruëff F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):46–7

Comparison of effects of topical levocabastine and nedocromil sodium on the early response in a conjunctival provocation test with allergen. Hammann C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1045–50

Characterization of receptor subtypes involved in prostanoid-induced conjunctival pruritus and their role in mediating allergic conjunctival itching. Woodward DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):137–42

Environmental chemicals and experimental allergic conjunctivitis. Miyata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Feb; 21(1):57–9

Retrospective survey of a link between cat and dog antigens and allergic conjuctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(2):115–8

[Ficus benjamina allergy] Brehler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Oct;47(10):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The eosinophil and the eye. Bonini S, et al. **Allergy** 1997;52(34 Suppl):44–7 (25 ref.)

Immunopathogenesis of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996; 261:15–24 (35 ref.)

In situ hybridization analysis of ICAM-1 (CD54) mRNA on conjunctival epithelium during allergic inflammation [see comments] Bagnasco M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jul;27(7):737–43. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jul;27(7):721–4.

Phenotypic characterization of T cells infiltrating the conjunctiva in chronic allergic eye disease. Metz DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):686–96

Flow cytometry tear analysis in patients with chronic allergic conjunctivitis. Avunduk AM, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):67–70

Report on the 4th International Symposium of Ocular Inflammation [editorial] Wakefield D. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar;5(1):1–9

Interleukin-4 and IgE in seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):325–8

METABOLISM

Presence of inflammatory mediators in the tears of contact lens wearers and non-contact lens wearers. Tan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S27–9

Elevated levels of substance P in tears of patients with allergic conjunctivitis and vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Apr;27(4):372–8

Oxygen radical production by blood eosinophils is reduced during birch pollen season in allergic patients. Woschnagg C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep;26(9):1064–72

ICAM-1 expression in corneal epithelium of a patient with vernal keratoconjunctivitis: case report. Gill KS, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):107–11

Measurement of interleukin-4 and histamine in superficial cells of conjunctiva in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):209–13

Characterization of cytokine mRNA transcripts in conjunctival cells in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1350–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Bonini S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1374–9

Interaction between nitric oxide and prostaglandin synthesis in the acute phase of allergic conjunctivitis. Meijer F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Dec;52(6):431–46

PATHOLOGY

Impression cytology of the conjunctival epithelium in patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Aragona P, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):82–5

Phenotypic characterization of T cells infiltrating the conjunctiva in chronic allergic eye disease. Metz DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):686–96

Quantitative evaluation of inflammatory cells in seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Nomura K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(1):1–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantification of conjunctival vascular reaction by digital imaging. Horak F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep; 98(3):495–500

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Azelastine eye drops reduce and prevent allergic conjunctival reaction and exert anti-allergic activity. Ciprandi G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Feb;27(2):182–91

Topical cyclosporine inhibits mast cell-mediated conjunctivitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2686–93

The in vitro and in vivo ocular pharmacology of olopatadine (AL-4943A), an effective anti-allergic/antihistaminic agent. Yanni JM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter; 12(4):389–400

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

THERAPY

The efficacy of E.P.D., a new immunotherapy, in the treatment of allergic diseases in children. Caramia G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;28(9):308–10

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of preventive immunotherapy with E.P.D., in the treatment of seasonal allergic disease. Di Stanislao C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;29(2):39–42

Rush sublingual immunotherapy in Parietaria allergic patients [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):262] D'Ambrosio FP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(4):146–51

Preseasonal specific immunotherapy with modified phleum pratense allergenic extracts: tolerability and effects. Vittorio R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):255–62

Clinical efficacy of specific immunotherapy to cat dander: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Varney VA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Aug;27(8):860–7

Immunotherapy for house dust allergy. Vóna I. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;22(1):52–6

Development and validation of a rhinoconjunctivitis and asthma symptom score for use as an outcome measure in clinical trials. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):16–22

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ATOPIC see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctivitis in infants and children. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2 Suppl):S17–20

[Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis: implications beyond the conjunctiva (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Sep 28;107(10):374)] Moraga Llop FA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 22;107(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction test for detecting chlamydial DNA in adult chlamydial conjunctivitis. Kowalski RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1016–9

DRUG THERAPY

Topical lomefloxacin twice daily compared with fucidic acid in acute bacterial conjunctivitis. Malminiemi K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):280–4

Common ocular infections. A prescriber's guide. Donahue SP, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Oct;52(4):526–40 (66 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin ophthalmic solutions. Adenis JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul-Sep;6(3):287–92

Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution in the treatment of conjunctivitis and blepharitis: a comparison with fusidic acid. Adenis JP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 6(4):368–74

Comparative evaluation of the short-term bactericidal potential of a steroid-antibiotic combination versus steroid in the treatment of chronic bacterial blepharitis and conjunctivitis. Shulman DG, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct-Dec;6(4):361–7

Treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis. Nakagawa H. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211 Suppl 1:25–8 (17 ref.)

Conjunctivitis in infants and children. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2 Suppl):S17–20

[Clinical experience with Spersadex comp. gtt.] Bodnár M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 Feb;53(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Oculoglandular syndrome in Mediterranean spotted fever acquired through the eye [letter] Pinna A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):172

Parinaud's oculoglandular conjunctivitis and cat-scratch disease. Huang MC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):29–36 (30 ref.)

[A case for diagnosis: Neisseria gonorrhoeae conjunctivitis] Pechère M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996; 123(6–7):403–4 **(Fre)**

[Four cases of late infection following scleral buckling procedure] Watanabe D, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;101(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The bacillus of acute conjunctival catarrh, or 'pink eye'. 1886 [classical article] Weeks JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 114(12):1510–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral chronic conjunctivitis and corneal scarring in a boy with X-linked hypogammaglobulinaemia. al Ghonaium A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):463–5

Chlamydial infection in infants. Dereli D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):233–6

[Perioperative conjunctival flora] Herde J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctivitis caused by Aeromonas hydrophila (letter)] Agulla A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Jan; 15(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival scrapings and impression cytology in chronic conjunctivitis. Correlation with microbiology. Cvenkel B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):19–23

TRANSMISSION

Meningococcal infection from saliva [letter] Holdsworth G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 23;348(9039):1443

VETERINARY

Mycoplasmas associated with bovine conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis. Naglić T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(1):21–4

Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolated from house finches (Carpodacus mexicanus) with conjunctivitis. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):480–3

Mycoplasmal conjunctivitis in wild songbirds: the spread of a new contagious disease in a mobile host population. Fischer JR, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar;3(1):69–72

Molecular epidemiologic investigations of Mycoplasma gallisepticum conjunctivitis in songbirds by random amplified polymorphic DNA analyses. Ley DH, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jul-Sep;3(3):375–80

CONJUNCTIVITIS, GIANT PAPILLARY see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival swabs. Elnifro EM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):497–500

Evaluation of two nonculture antigen tests and three serotests for detection of anti-chlamydial antibodies in the diagnosis of ocular chlamydial infections. Haller EM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234(8):510–4

Evaluation of a new optical immunoassay for diagnosis of neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Roblin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):515–6

Detection of antichlamydial antibodies in tears: a diagnostic aid? Haller EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):125–30

Evaluation of the Kodak Surecell Chlamydia test for the laboratory diagnosis of adult inclusion conjunctivitis. Tantisira JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1035–7

Use of polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in ocular and nasopharyngeal specimens from infants with conjunctivitis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Mar;16(3):293–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical and laboratory assessment of therapeutic efficacy of maxaquin in treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis] Maĭchuk IF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 113(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal chlamydial infections in Massachusetts, 1992–1993. Ratelle S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May-Jun;13(3):221–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to reinfection and immunization of male guinea pigs against urethral infection with the agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Patterson TL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Mar-Apr;23(2):145–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis from inclusion conjunctivitis by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Isobe K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(2):279–85

CONJUNCTIVITIS, MUCOPURULENT see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, PURULENT see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes simplex blepharoconjunctivitis presenting as complete acquired ankyloblepharon. Campanella PC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):360–1

Conjunctivitis associated with fifth disease in a child: a case report. Scharre JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Dec; 67(12):763–6 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of adenovirus conjunctivitis by enzyme immunoassay. Bryden AS, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep; 53(3):182–4

Rapid diagnosis of adenoviral conjunctivitis by PCR and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Saitoh-Inagawa W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 34(9):2113–6

Acute red eye. Differentiating viral conjunctivitis from other, less common causes. Weber CM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May;101(5):185–6, 189–92, 195–6 (6 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of adenoviral conjunctivitis with topical cidofovir [letter] Gordon YJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):546

Common ocular infections. A prescriber's guide. Donahue SP, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Oct;52(4):526–40 (66 ref.)

Topical corticosteroids reverse the antiviral effect of topical cidofovir in the Ad5-inoculated New Zealand rabbit ocular model. Romanowski EG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):253–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Community-based investigation of an outbreak of acute viral conjunctivitis in urban slums. Nayak N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):667–71

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival scrapings and impression cytology in chronic conjunctivitis. Correlation with microbiology. Cvenkel B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):19–23

VIROLOGY

An outbreak of acute conjunctivitis due to coxsackie A24 virus in Delhi. Chawla U, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun; 29(2):167–8

Avian influenza virus isolated from a woman with conjunctivitis [letter] Kurtz J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28; 348(9031):901–2

[Rapid detection and identification of human adenovirus directly from conjunctival scrapings by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis] Saitoh W, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;100(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONNECTING PEPTIDE see **C-PEPTIDE**

CONNECTIONIST MODELS see **NEURAL NETWORKS (COMPUTER)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related
CELLULITIS
COLLAGEN

Extranodal connective tissue invasion and the expression of desmosomal glycoprotein 1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Natsugoe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):892–7

Partial enzymatic degradation of stroma allows enrichment and expansion of primary breast tumor cells. Dairkee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1590–6

Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on the Chemistry and Biology of Mineralized Tissues. Kohler, Wisconsin, USA, October 22–27, 1995. Sessions II–VIII. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):1–417

Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on the Chemistry and Biology of Mineralized Tissues. Kohler, Wisconsin, USA, October 22–27, 1995. Session I. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(4):239–92

Effect of low-density lateral interfaces on soft-tissue doses. Hunt MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 15;37(2):475–82

A two-step embedding process for better preservation of soft tissue surrounding coral implants. Fricain JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Spring;33(1):23–7

ABNORMALITIES

Marshall-Stickler phenotype associated with von Willebrand disease. MacDonald MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):121–6

Macrocephaly-cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: a distinct disorder with developmental delay and connective tissue abnormalities. Moore CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):67–73

New autosomal recessive multiple congenital abnormalities/mental retardation syndrome with craniofacial dysmorphism absent corpus callosum, iris colobomas and connective tissue dysplasia. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul;5(3):231–40 (31 ref.)

Molecular markers near the mouse brachymorphic (bm) gene, which affects connective tissues and bleeding time. Rusiniak ME, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):98–102

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of thermal heating on the length and histologic properties of the glenohumeral joint capsule. Hayashi K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):107–12

Some remarks on, and a new case of the rare os

intercuneiforme (Dwight). Prescher A. **Anat Anz** 1997 Aug; 179(4):317–20 (24 ref.)
Sectional anatomy of connective tissue structures in the hindfoot of the newborn child and the adult. Fritsch H. **Anat Rec** 1996 Sep;246(1):147–54
Functional anatomy of the levator palpebrae superioris muscle and its connective tissue system. Ettl A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):702–7
Anatomical compartments of the parasellar region: adipose tissue bodies represent intracranial continuations of extracranial spaces. Weninger WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug; 191 (Pt 2):269–75
Membranous bronchioles and connective tissue network of normal and emphysematous lungs. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Dec;81(6):2468–80
Analysis of sinusoidal–shaped frequency–selective RF pulses. Hua J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(5):533–9
A morphological study of the fibrous capsule of the human lumbar facet joint. Yamashita T, et al. **Spine** 1996 Mar 1; 21(5):538–43
[An index of the degree of development of the connective–tissue papillae in the human esophageal mucosa] Parshin MM. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["Unknown structure" probably already described] Rossitti S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 21;94(21):2019–20 **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The tumour stroma of oral squamous cell carcinomas show increased vascularity compared with adjacent host tissue. Dunstan S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(4):559–65
Effect of sucralfate and basic fibroblast growth factor on fibrovascular ingrowth into hydroxyapatite and porous polyethylene alloplastic implants using a novel rabbit model. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;13(1):8–17
[The vascularization of skin connective–tissue regenerates during wound healing under exposure to neurotransmitters and their antagonists] Grabovoĭ AN. **Morfologiia** 1997; 111(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans of Wharton's jelly. Sobolewski K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(1):11–21
Rapid isolation of total RNA from small samples of hypocellular, dense connective tissues. Reno C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1082–6
Type VI collagen in the cardiac valves and connective tissue septa during heart development. Kitten GT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1189–93
Quantitation of collagen types I, III and V in tissue slices by capillary electrophoresis after cyanogen bromide solubilization. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 7;689(1):181–94
In situ localization of two fibrillar collagens in two compact connective tissues by immunoelectron microscopy after cryotechnical processing. Nicolas G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jan;45(1):119–28
Altered dermatan sulfate proteoglycan synthesis in fibroblast cultures established from skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Westergren–Thorsson G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1398–406

CYTOLOGY

Histomorphology of the peritendinous tissue of the phalangeal extensor apparatus. Bade H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(2):112–7
Distribution of leukocytes in the epithelium and interstitium of four regions of the Lewis rat epididymis. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jul;248(3):380–90
Quantitative morphology of mast cells in skeletal muscle of normal and genetically dystrophic mice. Nahirney PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Mar;247(3):341–9
A small angle light scattering device for planar connective tissue microstructural analysis. Sacks MS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jul–Aug;25(4):678–89
Myofibroblasts in the lamina propria of human semi–niferous tubules are dynamic structures of heterogeneous phenotype. Holstein AF, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May; 59(2):109–25
Contribution of monocyte/macrophage differentiation to the stromal layer in human long–term bone marrow cultures. Wilkins BS, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Dec;24(4):313–8
Three–dimensional composite of demineralized bone powder and collagen for in vitro analysis of chondroinduction of human dermal fibroblasts. Mizuno S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1819–25
In vitro maintenance of highly purified, transplantable hematopoietic stem cells. Moore KA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4337–47
Arachidonic acid mediates interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced activation of the c–jun amino–terminal kinases in stromal cells. Rizzo MT, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3792–800
Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular matrix components and cytoskeletal products of bone marrow stromal cells. Lisignoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):9–14
Detection of viable and non–viable cells in connective tissue explants using the fixable fluoroprobes 5–chloromethylfluorescein diacetate and ethidium homodimer–1. Poole CA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 33(4):233–41
Induction of smooth muscle cell phenotype in cultured human prostatic stromal cells. Peehl DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):208–15
Establishment and functional characterization of human peritoneal fibroblasts in culture: regulation of interleukin–6 production by proinflammatory cytokines. Jörres A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2192–201
Apoptosis and proliferation of growth plate chondrocytes in rabbits. Aizawa T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 May;79(3):483–6
Tenascin–Y: a protein of novel domain structure is secreted by differentiated fibroblasts of muscle connective tissue. Hagios C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1499–512
Developmental regulation of interstitial cell density in bullfrog skeletal muscle. Connor EA. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Jan;26(1):23–32
Characterization of whole–cell currents in mucosal and connective tissue rat mast cells using amphotericin–B–perforated patches and temperature control. Hill PB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct; 432(6):986–94
Ultrastructural aspects of the remodeling process of the Corpus albicans in the recent postmenopausal period. Focchi GR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1996 May–Jun; 114(3):1173–6 (12 ref.)
[Immunohistochemical study of reserve cells: hypotheses on their origin] Romeo F, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Dec; 87(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The formation of psammoma bodies in the choroid plexus of the human brain] Korzhevskiĭ DE. **Morfologiia** 1997; 111(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term culture: evidence of the capacity of stroma to sustain hematopoiesis of a second inoculum] López Holgado N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct;41(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monoclonal antibody analysis of glomerular and renal interstitial immune cells in steroid–resistant and steroid–responsive minimal change disease in children. Wągrowska–Danilewicz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(2–3):165–70
Effect of topical tretinoin on non–sun–exposed human skin connective tissue: induction of tenascin but no major effect on collagen metabolism. Haapasaari KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):891–900
In vitro effects of mitomycin C on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts & correlation with surgical outcome in glaucoma patients. Vijaya L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Mar; 105:125–30
Vitamin E inhibits proliferation of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro. Haas AL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(3):171–5
Pentoxifylline and pentifylline inhibit proliferation of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts and production of type–I collagen and laminin in vitro. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(3):165–70
In vitro effects of doxorubicin and mitomycin C on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):91–102
Metalloproteinase inhibitors and the prevention of connective tissue breakdown. Cawston TE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996; 70(3):163–82 (278 ref.)
Ascorbic acid and connective tissue. Ronchetti IP, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1996;25:249–64 (94 ref.)
[The structure of the connective–tissue framework of the skin regenerate in rats during the trypsin and ronidase stimulation of wound healing] Surakova TV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of cells of subcutaneous connective tissue to the activation and blockade of the peptidergic system] Vorob'eva NF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of trental on collagen proteolysis in experimental aseptic infarction of the lone bone] Magomedov S, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(5):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Platelet–derived growth factor: a key regulator of connective tissue cells in embryogenesis and pathogenesis. Betsholtz C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1361–9 (44 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of prolyl 4–hydroxylase in fibroblasts cultured from Tenon's capsule of humans. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;234(4):251–7
Ultrastructural demonstration of the NADPH–diaphorase activity in peritubular myoid cells and fibroblasts of the lamina propria of the mouse seminiferous tubules. Ruffoli R, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(4):319–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental expression of extracellular matrix components in intramuscular connective tissue of bovine semitendinosus muscle. Nishimura T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;107(3):215–21
Peripheral nerve extract effects on mesenchymal cells. Dietz FR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1996;16:46–57
[Age–related development of the arrangement of connective tissue fibers in the lamina propria of the human vocal folds—scanning electron microscopic examination with digestion method] Yamashita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 May;100(5):499–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex restriction between hematopoietic stem cells and stromal cells in vivo. Hashimoto F, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):49–54
T cells and orbital connective tissue in endocrine orbitopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104 Suppl 4:79–83
Fibrous connective tissue of rat binds anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. Kozłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35(2):123–4
Should Graves' disease be considered a collagen disorder of the thyroid, skeletal muscle and connective tissue? Kiljanski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Dec;27(12):528–32
The beta 1 integrin, very late activation antigen–4 on human neutrophils can contribute to neutrophil migration through connective tissue fibroblast barriers. Gao JX, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar;90(3):448–54
T cell receptor (V beta) bias in the response of rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells to connective tissue antigens. Cuesta IA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(3):166–73
[Viral hepatitis markers and the liver connective tissue, blood leukocyte and bone marrow systems in patients with chronic hepatitis] Babak Ola. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr; (3–4):147–9 **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of a high–velocity gunshot wound to the thigh. Parker SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1119

INNERVATION

Decreased receptivity of pathway connective tissue to sympathetic nerve ingrowth in the developing rat. Hiebert JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20; 100(1):35–42
Sympathetic nerve trajectories to rat orbital targets: role of connective tissue pathways. Smith PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):69–78

METABOLISM

Arrangement and identification of proteoglycans in basement membrane and intramuscular connective tissue of bovine semitendinosus muscle. Nishimura T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(4):257–65
Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on transmural gut and subcutaneous tissue oxygen tension. Suski MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:319–22
Effect of early treatment with praziquantel on serum connective tissue metabolite markers in children and adolescents with intestinal schistosomiasis mansoni. Hassanein HI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan; 47(1):84–7
Soft–tissue accumulation of lead in the blue tilapia, Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner), and the modifying effects of cadmium and mercury. Allen P. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):193–208
Expression of the RET receptor tyrosine kinase and GDNFR–alpha in normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells and stromal cells of the bone marrow microenvironment. Gattei V, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15; 89(8):2925–37
In situ localization of thrombospondin–1 and thrombospondin–3 transcripts in the avian embryo. Tucker RP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Mar;208(3):326–37
Retention mechanism of imidazoles in connective tissue. I. Binding to elastin. Ohta K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec;24(12):1291–7
Binding of anti–immunoglobulin antibodies to the fibrous connective tissue of skeletal muscle. Kozłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34 Suppl 1:95–6
Decorin and suramin inhibit ocular fibroblast collagen production. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;235(6):399–403
Basement–membrane stromal relationships: interactions between collagen fibrils and the lamina densa. Adachi E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;173:73–156 (350 ref.)
Clinical outcome and changes in connective tissue metabolism after intravaginal slingplasty in stress incontinent women. Falconer C, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(3):133–7
The HNK–1 epitope and the elastic fiber system of the human ciliary body. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Uusitalo M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1426–33
Establishment and functional characterization of human peritoneal fibroblasts in culture: regulation of interleukin–6 production by proinflammatory cytokines. Jörres A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2192–201
Changing intestinal connective tissue interactions alters homeobox gene expression in epithelial cells. Duluc I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 11):1317–24

Fas ligand expression is restricted to nonlymphoid thymic components in situ. French LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2196–202

Differential expression of immunoreactive HLA–DR and ICAM–1 in human cultured orbital fibroblasts and orbital tissue. Klett ZG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;12(3):153–62

Invasive carcinomas dismantle surrounding stroma induced to express the nuclear factor c–ets–1. Stehelin D. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:171–86 (48 ref.)

[The collagen–binding membrane proteins of connective–tissue cells] Sadof'ev LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997; 39(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the reactions of connective–tissue structures in acute stress] Neporada KS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1996;42(5–6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of soft tissues adjacent to orthopaedic hardware: techniques to minimize susceptibility artefact. Eustace S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Aug;52(8):589–94 (9 ref.)

Are epithelial cells in fat or connective tissue a reliable indicator of tumor invasion in fine–needle aspiration of the breast? Maygarden SJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):137–42

Exuberant fibroadenomatoid proliferation in a pulmonary mesenchymoma (hamartoma): report of a lesion mimicking a sclerosing pneumocytoma. Grayson W, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3–4):247–52

Increased transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) immunoreactivity is independently associated with chronic injury in both consequential and primary radiation enteropathy. Richter KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Aug 1;39(1):187–95

Marsupialization of percutaneous implants in presence of deep connective tissue. Heaney TG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):593–601

Long–term histologic studies of the Baerveldt implant in a rabbit model. Lloyd MA, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Oct; 5(5):334–9

Long–term observation of subcutaneous tissue reaction to synthetic auditory ossicle (Apaceram) in rats. Li DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Aug;111(8):702–6

Scar contracture: cellular and connective tissue aspects in Peyronie's disease. Ehrlich HP. **J Urol** 1997 Jan; 157(1):316–9

Histological and ultrastructural evaluation of Leeds–Keio ligament six years after implant. A case report. Zaffagnini S, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1997; 5(2):89–94

Establishment and characterization of a novel human bone marrow stromal cell line, FS–1. Kato H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jun;22(1–2):153–61,follow.186, color plate XIII

Reticulohistiocytoma involving the skin, subcutaneous tissue and a regional lymph node. Suwabe H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jul;46(7):531–7

Cancer–stromal interaction through growth factor/cytokine networks implicated in growth of stomach cancer. Tahara E. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:187–94 (19 ref.)

Reticular fibers in the stroma of the thymus. Raica M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):141–5

Infiltrating recipient mesenchymal cells form the obliterative airway disease lesion and dramatically remodel graft tissue in a model of chronic lung rejection. Brazelton TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2614

[The patient's phenotype and myocardial ponticuli] Kotovskaia EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(5):24–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autologous connective tissue chamber as a tool for introducing active substances into the CNS. Barski JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996;84(1):43–53

Time–related deviations of fibronectin and type I, II and III collagen on the interface between a hydroxyapatite disc and the rim of a calvarial trephine defect in rabbits. Lindholm TC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1515–20

Increased work in cardiac trabeculae causes decreased mitochondrial NADH fluorescence followed by slow recovery. Brandes R, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):1024–35

Theory of deformable substrates for cell motility studies. Peterson MA. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):657–69

Collagen, the major structural protein of all connective tissues [editorial] Fields GB. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):343

Biochemistry of periodontal connective tissues and their regeneration: a current perspective. Narayanan AS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(3):191–201 (91 ref.)

Indices of skeletal muscle damage and connective tissue breakdown following eccentric muscle contractions. Brown SJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(4):369–74

Expression profile of stress proteins, intermediate filaments, and adhesion molecules in experimentally denervated and reinnervated rat facial muscle. Tews DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):125–34

British Connective Tissue Society Meeting. Physical regulators of cell metabolism and tissue function. Oxford, 26–27 September 1996. Abstracts. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Dec;77(6):A27–45

A model of load sharing between muscles and soft tissues at the human knee during static tasks. Lloyd DG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Aug;118(3):367–76

The forces which develop in the tissues during leg lengthening. A clinical study. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Nov;78(6):979–83

Connective tissue activating peptide–V and CD59: a molecule in search of a job [editorial] Cabral AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):1126–9

Establishment and characterization of a human stroma–dependent myeloma cell line (MM5.1) and its stroma–independent variant (MM5.2). Van Riet I, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):284–93

Interstitial cells of Cajal mediate inhibitory neurotransmission in the stomach. Burns AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):12008–13

Stimulation of protracted connective tissue repair in normal mice by transforming growth factor beta 1. Franzén LE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Dec; 30(4):267–73

The effect of diclofenac (Voltaren) on the contraction of collagen lattices. Tarpila E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):105–7

[Role of connective tissue in the tumor–host relationship] Bustuoabad OD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56 Suppl 1:25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The morphofunctional characteristics of connective tissue regeneration in the rat dermis after a gunshot injury] Danilov RK, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Complications following definitive irradiation for cancers of the oral cavity and the oropharynx (in a series of 1134 patients). Pernot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1;37(3):577–85

Connective tissue response to root surfaces resected with Nd:YAG laser or burs. Maillet WA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Dec;82(6):681–90

[The effect of laser radiation on biological tissue] Kaczmarek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Nov–Dec;47(21–24):868–80 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of fibrostatin C, an inhibitor of prolyl 4–hydroxylase, on collagen secretion by human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S214–22

SURGERY

Severe malalignment and soft–tissue imbalance in total knee arthroplasty. Kumar PJ, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1997 Winter; 10(1):36–41

Excision of subcutaneous tissue for the treatment of axillary osmidrosis. Tung TC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Jan; 50(1):61–6 (15 ref.)

Tenonplasty: a new surgical approach for the treatment of severe eye burns. Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):105–10

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of perichondrial cutaneous grafts to repair defects of the lower third of the nose. Gloster HM Jr, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):43–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

An ultrasound indentation system for biomechanical properties assessment of soft tissues in–vivo. Zheng YP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1996 Sep;43(9):912–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The connective tissue compartment in the terminal region of the developing rat lung. An ultrastructural study. Wasowicz M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(4):268–82

Ultrastructural observations on the tendon sheath of the rat tail. Gotoh T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1997; 46(3):247–52

Connective tissue in skin biopsies from patients suffering systemic sclerosis. Quaglino D Jr, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Apr;28(2):287–96

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of stromal cells in lamina propria of human fallopian tube ampullar mucosa: the recognition of 'CD34 positive reticular network' and its putative function for immune surveillance. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jul; 28(3):325–37

Immunodissection of the connective tissue matrix in human skin. Keene DR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 15; 38(4):394–406 (110 ref.)

Microfibrillar elements of the dermal matrix. Kielty CM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 15;38(4):413–27 (150 ref.)

The three–dimensional structure of the connective tissue in the lamina cribrosa of the human optic nerve head. Birch M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(3):183–91 (24 ref.)

Structural changes in the intramuscular connective tissue during development of bovine semitendinosus muscle. Nishimura T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Oct;28(5):527–36

VIROLOGY

Infection and replication of human cytomegalovirus in bone marrow stromal cells: effects on the production of IL–6, MIP–1alpha, and TGF–beta1. Taichman RS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):471–80

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
COLLAGEN DISEASES

Evaluation of the child with ligamentous laxity. Agnew P. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jan;14(1):117–30 (29 ref.)

[Aortic root dilatation] Tanaka Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):115–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Priming of NADPH oxidase by tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with inflammatory and autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Aug; 20(4):427–38

[Assay of plasma thrombomodulin in systemic diseases] Mercié P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(2):126–31 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postchemotherapy connective tissue diseases––more than just rheumatism? [editorial] Amft N, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Aug; 5(4):255–6

[Silicone breast implants and connective tissue diseases (letter; comment)] Zachariae H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 7; 159(28):4410–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Mar 17;159(12):1740–3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Mar 17;159(12):1744–8. **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Undifferentiated systemic connective tissue disease–"overlap" in Zimbabwe. Lutalo SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jun; 42(6):166–9

[Mixed connective tissue disease: progress in diagnosis and treatment. II. Physiopathology and diagnosis. 6. Overlap syndrome and MCTD] Akizuki M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug 10;85(8):1223–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac involvement in connective tissue diseases and primary antiphospholipid syndrome: echocardiographic assessment and correlation with antiphospholipid antibodies. Gabrielli F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(5):425–39

Association of esophagitis and esophageal strictures with diseases treated with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. El–Serag HB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):52–6

Marshall–Stickler phenotype associated with von Willebrand disease. MacDonald MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):121–6

Autologous haemopoietic stem cell transplantation in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension complicating connective tissue disease [letter] Tamm M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Oct;55(10):779–80

Vasculitis associated with connective tissue disease. Breedveld FC. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1997 May; 11(2):315–34 (105 ref.)

Weill–Marchesani syndrome: report of an unusual case. Giordano N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Apr;60(4):358–60

The potential of bronchoalveolar lavage in the prognosis and treatment of connective–vascular diseases. Spertini F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):681–8 (47 ref.)

Jaccoud's arthropathy of the hands in overlap syndrome. Paredes JG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):65–9

Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and anti–Ro(SSA) antibodies in undifferentiated connective tissue disease. Caporali R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):410–1

Diagnosis of alveolitis in interstitial lung manifestation in connective tissue diseases: importance of late inspiratory crackles, 67 gallium scan and bronchoalveolar lavage. Witt C, et al. **Lupus** 1996 Dec;5(6):606–12

Genetics of intracranial aneurysms. Schievink WI. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):651–62; discussion 662–3 (120 ref.)

The association of malignancy with rheumatic and connective tissue diseases. Carsons S. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3):360–72 (102 ref.)

[Osteoporosis during development––selected problems] Chlebna–Sokół D. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(4):276–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Michelin tire syndrome: a congenital disorder of elastic fibre formation? Sato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):583–6

DIAGNOSIS

Marshall-Stickler phenotype associated with von Willebrand disease. MacDonald MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20;68(2):121–6

Autoimmune findings resembling connective tissue disease in a patient with Castleman's disease. Gohlke F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):87–92 (22 ref.)

Use of recombinant proteins in the diagnosis of autoimmune connective tissue diseases. Galperin C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Dec;111(4):337–47 (103 ref.)

[Selected diagnostic problems in rheumatology] Zimmermann-Górska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1997;97 Spec No:72–80 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Markers of connective tissue dysplasia in patients with idiopathic atrioventricular valve prolapse and anomalously sited chordae tendineae] Martynov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate in nonrenal lupus and undifferentiated connective tissue disease—a review of 36 patients. Wise CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):1005–10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical features of eosinophilia myalgia syndrome and related disorders. Clauw DJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:331–8 (53 ref.)

Connective tissue disease registries. Mayes MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1556–9 (4 ref.)

Breast implants in patients with differentiated and undifferentiated connective tissue disease. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):437–40

ETIOLOGY

Connective tissue reactions in subdural haematomas: imaging with contrast-enhancement MRI. Spreer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):560–5

Breast implantation and the incidence of upper extremity somatic complaints. Kulick M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):105–9

A case-control study of prosthetic implants and selected chronic diseases. Greenland S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):530–40

Epidemiology of silicone breast implants [letter; comment] Whysner J. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):667–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Apr 15;124(8):744–56.

Connective tissue disease and other rheumatic conditions following breast implants in Denmark. Friis S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;39(1):1–8

Urticaria haemorrhagica profunda. Wollenberg A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):108–11

Notice to physicians. Ontario and Quebec breast implant study. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2219–20

A novel hypothesis to explain the hemorrhagic and connective tissue manifestations of Ebola virus infection. Tilson MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec; 81(3):303–6

Connective tissue and joint disease in diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;25(2):473–83 (47 ref.)

The evolution of Raynaud's phenomenon: a longterm prospective study. Luggen M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):2226–32

Characteristics of women with and without breast implants [letter] Stewart MW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10; 278(10):818–9

The role of pain from veins for the formation of perivenous edema in humans. Holthusen H, et al. **Pain** 1996 Dec; 68(2–3):395–400

GENETICS

A rare branch-point mutation is associated with missplicing of fibrillin-2 in a large family with congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Maslen C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1389–98

Familial occurrence of typical and severe lethal congenital contractural arachnodactyly caused by missplicing of exon 34 of fibrillin-2. Wang M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1027–34

Cystic kidneys associated with connective tissue disorders. Kaplan BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):133–7

Non-Marfan idiopathic medionecrosis (cystic medial necrosis) presenting with multiple visceral artery aneurysms and diffuse connective tissue fragility: two brothers. Kubota J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 May-Jun;20(3):225–7

A highly polymorphic (CA) repeat sequence in the human lysyl oxidase-like gene. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb; 51(2):131–2

Deletion or triplication of the alpha 3 (VI) collagen gene in three patients with 2q37 chromosome aberrations and symptoms of collagen-related disorders. Rauch A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):279–85

Spherophakia, nanophthalmia, hypoplastic ciliary body and glaucoma in brachydactyly-associated syndromes. Dietlein TS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234 Suppl 1:S187–92

Update on the genetic bases of disorders with orthopaedic manifestations. Dietz FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct;78(10):1583–98 (99 ref.)

Congenital heart block and subsequent connective tissue disorder in adolescence. Hubscher O, et al. **Lupus** 1997; 6(3):283–4

Current knowledge and research directions in heritable disorders of connective tissue. Sakai LY, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Sep;15(4):211–29 (91 ref.)

[MASS phenotype] Miyauchi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):106–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence and clinical associations of anticardiolipin antibodies in a large inception cohort of patients with connective tissue diseases. Merkel PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):576–83

Prevalence of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in a large inception cohort of patients with connective tissue disease. Merkel PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1; 126(11):866–73

Do some antiphospholipid antibodies target endothelial cells? Dueymes M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996 Sep;147 Suppl 1:22–3

Autoantibodies to a nucleolar RNA helicase protein in patients with connective tissue diseases. Arnett FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;40(8):1487–92

A novel anti-microfilament antibody, anti-135 kD, is associated with Raynaud's disease, undifferentiated connective tissue disease and systemic autoimmune diseases. Girard D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(3):167–77

High prevalence of autoimmune phenomena in hepatitis C virus antibody positive patients with lymphoproliferative and connective tissue disorders. Pivetti S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):204–11

Neuroimmune mechanisms in health and disease: 2. Disease. Anisman H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15; 155(8):1075–82 (63 ref.)

The cross-reactivity of autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Caponi L. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 14(4):425–31 (63 ref.)

Follow-up of 151 patients with high-titer U1RNP antibodies. Frandsen PB, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 May;15(3):254–60

Immunoreactivity and conformation of the P-P-G-M-R-P-P repetitive epitope of the Sm autoantigen. Tsikaris V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Oct;48(4):319–27

Anti-A2/RA33 autoantibodies are directed to the RNA binding region of the A2 protein of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex. Differential epitope recognition in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and mixed connective tissue disease. Skriner K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):127–35

Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and anti-Ro(SSA) antibodies in undifferentiated connective tissue disease. Caporali R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):410–1

Routine measurement of IgM, IgG, and IgA rheumatoid factors: high sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value for rheumatoid arthritis. Swedler W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1037–44

Autoantibodies recognizing proteins copurified with PCNA in patients with connective tissue diseases. Takeuchi K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(3–4):243–6

Immunity in the connective tissue diseases. The humoral side of the coin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996; 25(1):5–15

METABOLISM

Failure to detect paramyxovirus RNA in the skin of connective tissue disease. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):70–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in patients with connective tissue diseases. Showji Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(7):499–503

PATHOLOGY

Connective tissue reactions in subdural haematomas: imaging with contrast-enhancement MRI. Spreer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(6):560–5

Myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia in connective tissue disease after single-agent chemotherapy. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov; 106(5):676–9

Connective tissue disease registries. Mayes MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1556–9 (4 ref.)

Undifferentiated systemic connective tissue disease-"overlap' in Zimbabwe. Lutalo SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jun; 42(6):166–9

Linear focal elastosis: a review of three cases in young Japanese men. Tamada Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 2):301–3 (7 ref.)

Ancient hematoma: a unifying concept for a post-traumatic lesion mimicking an aggressive soft tissue neoplasm. Mentzel T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Apr;10(4):334–40

Clinical and subclinical alveolitis in connective tissue diseases assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Manganelli P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr;26(5):740–54 (94 ref.)

[Subcutaneous dorsal tumefaction] Sriha B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Apr;17(2):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical signs of connective tissue diseases in children] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997;52(7):452–6 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and the toxic oil syndrome. Pursuing parallels. Hertzman PA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:339–42 (8 ref.)

The basis for gender effects in the connective tissue diseases. Lahita RG. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(4):241–7 (96 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of hyaluronic acid/nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug systems in preventing postsurgical tendon adhesions. Miller JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Spring; 38(1):25–33

THERAPY

Immunosuppressive treatment in severe connective tissue diseases: effects of low dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. Martin-Suarez I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Aug;56(8):481–7

[Patients with systemic disease admitted to intensive care units: course and prognostic factors [editorial]] Mortier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 19;25(31):1417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The deep veins of the lower extremities studied by ultrasonic dopplerography in patients with anomalously positioned chordae tendineae] Domnitskaia TM. **Ter Arkh** 1997; 69(4):22–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Partial prolapse of the antero-medial corpus adiposum in the horse. Bedford PG, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep; (10):2–4

CONNEXIN 43

ANALYSIS

Connexin43 immunoreactivity in the catfish retina. Giblin LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):146–50

Development of astrocytes and neurons in cultured brain slices from mice lacking connexin43. Perez Velazquez JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Dec 23;97(2):293–6

Connexin 43 and the glucose transporter, GLUT1, in the ciliary body of the rat. Shin BC, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;106(2):209–14

Quantitative immunoconfocal analysis of human myometrial gap junction connexin43 in relation to steroid hormone concentrations at term labour. Rezapour M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):159–66

A mitosis-specific phosphorylation of the gap junction protein connexin43 in human vascular cells: biochemical characterization and localization. Xie H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):203–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of functional gap junctions in cultured pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1105–14

Reduced connexin 43 expression in high grade, human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Tsai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):64–9

Regulated assembly of connexin33 and connexin43 into rat Sertoli cell gap junctions. Tan IP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1300–10

Lack of growth inhibition or enhancement of gap junctional intercellular communication and connexin43 expression by beta-carotene in murine lung epithelial cells in vitro. Banoub RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):35–40

Correlation of expression of connexin mRNA isoforms with degree of cellular differentiation. Rosenberg E, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):223–35

Expression of the gap junction protein connexin43 in the subependymal layer and the rostral migratory stream of the mouse: evidence for an inverse correlation between intensity of connexin43 expression and cell proliferation activity. Miragall F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Feb; 287(2):243–53

Hypertension increases connexin43 in a tissue-specific manner. Haefliger JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18; 95(4):1007–14

Disturbed connexin43 gap junction distribution correlates with the location of reentrant circuits in the epicardial border zone of healing canine infarcts that cause ventricular tachycardia. Peters NS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18; 95(4):988–96

Expression of connexin31 and connexin43 genes in early rat embryos. Reuss B, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):82–90

Differential expression of four connexin genes, Cx-26, Cx-30.3, Cx-32, and Cx-43, in the porcine ovarian follicle. Itahana K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5036–44

Hyperinsulinemia-induced hypoglycemia is enhanced by overexpression of connexin 43. Vozzi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2879–85

Connexin expression in the salivary glands. Shimono M, et

al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):197–202
Changes in the expression and distribution of connexin 43 in isolated cultured adult guinea pig cardiomyocytes. Huang XD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):254–61
The expression of the gap junctional protein Cx43 is restricted to proliferating and non differentiated normal and transformed keratinocytes. Gibson DF, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Aug;6(4):167–74
Connexin43 and astrocytic gap junctions in the rat spinal cord after acute compression injury. Theriault E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 2;382(2):199–214
Reduction of connexin43 expression and dye-coupling during neuronal differentiation of human NTera2/clone D1 cells. Bani-Yaghoub M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1; 49(1):19–31
Regulation of connexin–43, GFAP, and FGF–2 is not accompanied by changes in astroglial coupling in MPTP–lesioned, FGF–2–treated parkinsonian mice. Rufer M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Dec 1;46(5):606–17
Connexin43 gene expression in the rabbit arterial wall: effects of hypercholesterolemia, balloon injury and their combination. Polacek D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Jan–Feb; 34(1):19–30
Altered connexin expression after peripheral nerve injury. Chandross KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 7(6):501–18
The expression of connexin 43 in human kidney and cultured renal cells. Hillis GS, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(4):458–63
Connexin 43 expression in normal and irradiated mouse skin. Liu K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):437–41

CHEMISTRY

PH regulation of connexin43: molecular analysis of the gating particle. Ek–Vitorín JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Sep; 71(3):1273–84
Changes in the phosphorylation states of connexin43 in myoepithelial cells of lactating rat mammary glands. Yamanaka I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):166–73
Structure of connexin43 and its regulation by pHi. Morley GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Aug; 8(8):939–51 (79 ref.)
Peptides homologous to extracellular loop motifs of connexin 43 reversibly abolish rhythmic contractile activity in rabbit arteries. Chaytor AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Aug 15;503 (Pt 1):99–110
Projection structure of a gap junction membrane channel at 7 A resolution [letter] Unger VM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jan;4(1):39–43

DEFICIENCY

Altered gap junctional communication, intercellular signaling, and growth in cultured astrocytes deficient in connexin43. Naus CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Sep 1; 49(5):528–40

GENETICS

Progestin represses human connexin43 gene expression similarly in primary cultures of myometrial and uterine leiomyoma cells. Zhao K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar; 54(3):607–15
Connexin expression and gap junctions in the mammary gland. Monaghan P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb; 20(2):121–5 (29 ref.)
Analysis of connexin43 expression under the control of a metallothionein promoter. Bechberger JF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1403–13
Gap junction genes Cx26 and Cx43 individually suppress the cancer phenotype of human mammary carcinoma cells and restore differentiation potential. Hirschi KK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):861–70
Immortalized connexin43 knockout cell lines display a subset of biological properties associated with the transformed phenotype. Martyn KD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Sep; 8(9):1015–27
Transfection of rhabdomyosarcoma cells with connexin43 induces myogenic differentiation. Proulx AA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):533–40
Failure to detect connexin43 mutations in 38 cases of sporadic and familial heterotaxy. Gebbia M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1909–12
Cx43 gap junction gene expression and gap junctional communication in mouse neural crest cells. Lo CW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;20(2):119–32
Heart and neural tube defects in transgenic mice overexpressing the Cx43 gap junction gene. Ewart JL, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(7):1281–92
Hippocampal connexin 43 expression in human complex partial seizure disorder. Elisevich K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):154–64
Analysis of connexin43 gene expression induced by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Clairmont A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 11;397(1):22–4
Absence of mutations in the regulatory domain of the gap junction protein connexin 43 in patients with visceroatrial heterotaxy. Penman Splitt M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr; 77(4):369–70
Activation of protein kinase C in human uterine smooth muscle induces connexin–43 gene transcription through an AP–1 site in the promoter sequence. Geimonen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23667–74
Slow ventricular conduction in mice heterozygous for a connexin43 null mutation. Guerrero PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 15;99(8):1991–8
Lack of evidence for connexin 43 gene mutations in human autosomal recessive lateralization defects. Debrus S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):1423–31
Expression of the gap junction gene connexin43 (Cx43) in preimplantation bovine embryos derived in vitro or in vivo. Wrenzycki C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep;108(1):17–24
Assignment of the human connexin43 gene, GJA1, to chromosome 6q22.3. Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;42(1):213–6
Perturbation in connexin 43 and connexin 26 gap–junction expression in mouse skin hyperplasia and neoplasia. Sawey MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Oct;17(2):49–61
Developmental expression and regulation of the gap junction protein and transcript in rat ovaries. Granot I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jul;47(3):231–9
Mitral and tufted cells of the mouse olfactory bulb possess gap junctions and express connexin43 mRNA. Miragall F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):199–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated connexin43 immunoreactivity at sites of amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Nagy JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1–2):173–8
Effect of antipeptide antibodies directed against three domains of connexin43 on the gap junctional permeability of cultured heart cells. Bastide B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Apr;150(3):243–53

METABOLISM

Rat uterine myometrium contains the gap junction protein connexin45, which has a differing temporal expression pattern from connexin43. Albrecht JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):853–8
Human connexin 43 gap junction channel gating: evidence for mode shifts and/or heterogeneity. Brink PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C321–31
Differential regulation of connexin43 and connexin37 in endothelial cells by cell density, growth, and TGF–beta1. Larson DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C405–15
Expression patterns of connexin43 protein during facial development in the chick embryo: associates with outgrowth, attachment, and closure of the midfacial primordia. Minkoff R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jun; 248(2):279–90
A characterization of permolybdate and its effect on cellular tyrosine phosphorylation, gap junctional intercellular communication and phosphorylation status of the gap junction protein, connexin43. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24;1356(2):207–20
Correlation between connexin43 expression, cell–cell communication, and oxytocin–induced Ca2+ responses in an immortalized human myometrial cell line. Burghardt RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):433–8
Gap junctional protein connexin 43 in bovine corpora lutea throughout the estrous cycle [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1996 Nov;55(5):1185] Grazul–Bilska AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1279–87
Gap junction endocytosis and lysosomal degradation of connexin43–P2 in WB–F344 rat liver epithelial cells treated with DDT and lindane. Guan X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1791–8
Fibroblast growth factor–2 decreases metabolic coupling and stimulates phosphorylation as well as masking of connexin43 epitopes in cardiac myocytes. Doble BW, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):647–58
Changes in the phosphorylation states of connexin43 in myoepithelial cells of lactating rat mammary glands. Yamanaka I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):166–73
Dispersed and aggregated gap junction channels identified by immunogold labeling of freeze–fractured membranes. Hülser DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):240–51
Induction of phosphotyrosine in the gap junction protein, connexin43. Mikalsen SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20; 401(2–3):271–5
Upregulation of gap junction protein connexin43 in alveolar epithelial cells of rats with radiation–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Kasper M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):419–24
Tyrosine phosphorylation of connexin 43 by v–Src is mediated by SH2 and SH3 domain interactions. Kanemitsu MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22824–31
A mitosis–specific phosphorylation of the gap junction protein connexin43 in human vascular cells: biochemical characterization and localization. Xie H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):203–10
Mechanisms for the coordination of intercellular calcium signaling in insulin–secreting cells. Cao D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 4):497–504
Expression of the gap junction proteins connexin31 and connexin43 correlates with communication compartments in extraembryonic tissues and in the gastrulating mouse embryo, respectively. Dahl E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan; 109 (Pt 1):191–7
Expression of connexin 43 in rat mandibular bone and periodontal ligament (PDL) cells during experimental tooth movement. Su M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul;76(7):1357–66
Monovalent ion selectivity sequences of the rat connexin43 gap junction channel. Wang HZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Apr;109(4):491–507
In vivo modulation of connexins 43 and 26 of human epidermis by topical retinoic acid treatment. Masgrau–Peya E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep;45(9):1207–15
Cyclic AMP induces rapid increases in gap junction permeability and changes in the cellular distribution of connexin43. Burghardt RC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Dec; 148(3):243–53
Reduced expression of the P2 form of the gap junction protein connexin43 in malignant meningiomas. Sato K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;56(7):835–9
Upregulation and co–localization of connexin43 and cellular adhesion molecules in inflammatory renal disease. Hillis GS, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):373–9
Incompatibility of connexin 40 and 43 Hemichannels in gap junctions between mammalian cells is determined by intracellular domains. Haubrich S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1995–2006

PHARMACOLOGY

Peptides homologous to extracellular loop motifs of connexin 43 reversibly abolish rhythmic contractile activity in rabbit arteries. Chaytor AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Aug 15;503 (Pt 1):99–110

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased genetic stability of HeLa cells after connexin 43 gene transfection. Zhu W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1; 57(11):2148–50
Connexin43 gap junction levels during development of the thoracic aorta are temporally correlated with elastic laminae deposition and increased blood pressure. Blackburn JP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Feb;21(2):87–97
Increased connexin–43 and gap junctional communication correlate with altered phenotypic characteristics of cells overexpressing the receptor for hyaluronic acid–mediated motility. Nagy JI, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun; 7(6):745–51
Conductances and selective permeability of connexin43 gap junction channels examined in neonatal rat heart cells. Valiunas V, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May;80(5):708–19
Direct cell/cell communication in the lymphoid germinal center: connexin43 gap junctions functionally couple follicular dendritic cells to each other and to B lymphocytes. Krenacs T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):1489–97
Radiation response of connexin43–transfected cells in relation to the "contact effect". Luo C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):225–32
Regulation of connexin43 function by activated tyrosine protein kinases. Lau AF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):359–68 (47 ref.)
Slow ventricular conduction in mice heterozygous for a connexin43 null mutation. Guerrero PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 15;99(8):1991–8

CONNEXINS

The cellular Internet: on–line with connexins. Bruzzone R, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Sep;18(9):709–18 (75 ref.)
Size and selectivity of gap junction channels formed from different connexins. Veenstra RD. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):327–37 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Protein components of a rat brain synaptic junctional protein preparation. Langnaese K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):118–22
Relationship of cytoskeletal filaments to annular gap junction expression in human adrenal cortical tumor cells in culture. Murray SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):398–404
Connexin32 in oligodendrocytes and association with myelinated fibers in mouse and rat brain. Li J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 24;379(4):571–91
Gap junctions in the adult cerebral cortex: regional differences in their distribution and cellular expression of connexins. Nadarajah B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):326–42
Colocalization of connexin 43 and connexin 45 but absence of connexin 40 in granulosa cell gap junctions of rat ovary. Okuma A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jul;107(2):255–64
Comparison of gap junction expression in the adrenal gland. Murray SA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Mar 15; 36(6):510–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the gap junctional protein connexin 32 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in glutathione S–transferase placental form–negative lesions of rat liver induced by diethylnitrosamine and clofibrate. Ito S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):690–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of functional gap junctions in cultured pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1105–14
Rat endometrial stromal cells express the gap junction genes connexins 26 and 43 and form functional gap junctions during in vitro decidualization. Orlando–Mathur CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr;54(4):905–13
Gap junction regulation during preterm labor in the rat: multiple effects of the antiprogesterone RU486. Risek B,

et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):525–35
Regulated assembly of connexin33 and connexin43 into rat Sertoli cell gap junctions. Tan IP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1300–10
Correlation of expression of connexin mRNA isoforms with degree of cellular differentiation. Rosenberg E, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):223–35
The ability to alter the gap junction protein expression outside GST-P positive foci in liver of rats was associated to the tumour promotion potency of different polychlorinated biphenyls. Bager Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Mar 14;103(3):199–212
Connexins and E-cadherin are differentially expressed during trophoblast invasion and placenta differentiation in the rat. Reuss B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Feb;205(2):172–82
Expression of connexin31 and connexin43 genes in early rat embryos. Reuss B, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;21(1):82–90
Connexin32 gene expression in rat sciatic nerves and cultured Schwann cells. Satake M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997; 19(2):189–95
Cell-free synthesis and assembly of connexins into functional gap junction membrane channels. Falk MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2703–16
Differential expression of four connexin genes, Cx-26, Cx-30.3, Cx-32, and Cx-43, in the porcine ovarian follicle. Itahana K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5036–44
Connexin expression in the salivary glands. Shimono M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):197–202
Oligodendrocytes express gap junction proteins connexin32 and connexin45. Dermietzel R, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jun; 20(2):101–14
Differential decrease in connexin 32 expression in ischemic and nonischemic regions of rat liver during ischemia/reperfusion. Gingalewski C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Apr;171(1):20–7
Coexpression of connexin45 and -32 in oligodendrocytes of rat brain. Kunzelmann P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Jan; 26(1):17–22
TNF alpha inhibits Schwann cell proliferation, connexin46 expression, and gap junctional communication. Chandross KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jun;7(6):479–500
Altered connexin expression after peripheral nerve injury. Chandross KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 7(6):501–18

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of the gap junction connexon. Perkins G, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):533–44
Positive charges of the initial C-terminus domain of Cx32 inhibit gap junction gating sensitivity to CO2. Wang XG, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):798–806
Identification of a pore lining segment in gap junction hemichannels. Zhou XW, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May; 72(5):1946–53
Connexin46 is retained as monomers in a trans-Golgi compartment of osteoblastic cells. Koval M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):847–57

DEFICIENCY

Structural abnormalities and deficient maintenance of peripheral nerve myelin in mice lacking the gap junction protein connexin 32. Anzini P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4545–51
Female infertility in mice lacking connexin 37. Simon AM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):525–9

GENETICS

Correlation between connexin 32 gene mutations and clinical phenotype in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Ionasescu V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):486–91
X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: molecular analysis of interfamilial variability. Niewiadomski LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):175–8
The human connexin32 gene is transcribed from two tissue-specific promoters. Neuhaus IM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Jun;16(3):239–48
A tumor suppressor gene, Cx26, also mediates the bystander effect in HeLa cells. Mesnil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2929–32
Connexin 37 mutations in rat hepatic angiosarcomas induced by vinyl chloride. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1; 57(3):375–7
Cx32 gene mutation in a chemically induced rat liver tumour. Omori Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):2077–80
Changes in the expression of gap junction proteins (connexins) in hamster tongue epithelium during wound healing and carcinogenesis. Saitoh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1319–28
Reversible intercellular coupling by regulated expression of a gap junction channel gene. Fishman GI, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Nov;3(4):353–65
Connexin expression and gap junctions in the mammary gland. Monaghan P, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb; 20(2):121–5 (29 ref.)
Gap junction genes Cx26 and Cx43 individually suppress the cancer phenotype of human mammary carcinoma cells and restore differentiation potential. Hirschi KK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):861–70
Expression pattern of connexin gene products at the early developmental stages of the mouse cardiovascular system. Delorme B, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep;81(3):423–37
Dominant inhibition of intercellular communication by two chimeric connexins. Goliger JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1062–7
Connexin32 and X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:673–7 (8 ref.)
Assignment of connexin 26 (GJB2) and 46 (GJA3) genes to human chromosome 13q11—>q12 and mouse chromosome 14D1-E1 by in situ hybridization. Mignon C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):185–6
New mutations in the X-linked form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Latour P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):38–42 (23 ref.)
Differential regulation of gap junction protein (connexin) genes during cardiomyocytic differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cells in vitro. Oyamada Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):318–26
The bystander effect exerted by tumor cells expressing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (HSVtk) gene is dependent on connexin expression and cell communication via gap junctions. Vrionis FD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jun; 4(6):577–85
Physical mapping of the human connexin 40 (GJA5), flavin-containing monooxygenase 5, and natriuretic peptide receptor a genes on 1q21. Gelb BD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):409–11
Mutational analysis of the MPZ, PMP22 and Cx32 genes in patients of Spanish ancestry with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Bort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;99(6):746–54
Connexin32 gene mutations in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (CMTX1). Janssen EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):501–5
Screening for connexin 32 mutations in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease families with possible X-linked inheritance. Silander K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):391–7
A point mutation in codon 3 of connexin-32 is associated with X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):375–6
Mutation analysis of the connexin 32 (Cx32) gene in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type 1: identification of five new mutations. Nelis E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997; 9(1):47–52
Novel missense mutation of the connexin32 (GJB1) gene in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Schiavon F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(1):83–4
Two novel mutations (C53S, S26L) in the connexin32 of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type X families. Yoshimura T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):270–2
Connexin expression systems: to what extent do they reflect the situation in the animal? Willecke K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):319–26 (68 ref.)
Restoration of cell-to-cell communication in thyroid cell lines by transfection with and stable expression of the connexin-32 gene. Impact on cell proliferation and tissue-specific gene expression. Statuto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24710–6
Identification of aberrantly regulated genes in diseased skin using the cDNA differential display technique. Rivas MV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb;108(2):188–94
Connexin 32 mutations from X-linked Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease patients: functional defects and dominant negative effects. Omori Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jun;7(6):907–16
Perturbation in connexin 43 and connexin 26 gap-junction expression in mouse skin hyperplasia and neoplasia. Sawey MJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Oct;17(2):49–61
Motors, channels and the sounds of silence [news] Avraham KB. **Nat Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):608–9
Connexin 26 mutations in hereditary non-syndromic sensorineural deafness. Kelsell DP, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 1;387(6628):80–3
Connexin 32 mRNA levels in the rat supraoptic nucleus: up-regulation prior to parturition and during lactation. Micevych PE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan; 63(1):39–45
Mutations of the noncoding region of the connexin32 gene in X-linked dominant Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):541–4

METABOLISM

Rat uterine myometrium contains the gap junction protein connexin45, which has a differing temporal expression pattern from connexin43. Albrecht JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):853–8
Connexin expression and intercellular communication in two- and three-dimensional in vitro cultures of human bladder carcinoma. Knuechel R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1321–32
Differential regulation of connexin43 and connexin37 in endothelial cells by cell density, growth, and TGF-beta1. Larson DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C405–15
Gap junctions in human umbilical cord endothelial cells contain multiple connexins. Van Rijen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C117–30
Immunohistochemical localization of cell adhesion molecules and cell–cell contact proteins during regeneration of the rat optic nerve induced by sciatic nerve autotransplantation. Dezawa M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Sep; 246(1):114–26
Connexins, connexons, and intercellular communication. Goodenough DA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1996; 65:475–502 (216 ref.)
Connexin 32 of gap junctions contains two cytoplasmic calmodulin-binding domains. Török K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):479–83
Decreased connexin32 and a characteristic enzyme phenotype in clofibrate-induced preneoplastic lesions not shared with spontaneously occurring lesions in the rat liver. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2441–8
Developmental changes of connexin40 and connexin43 mRNA distribution patterns in the rat heart. Van Kempen MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Nov;32(5):886–900
Effects of melatonin on proliferation, oxidative stress and Cx32 gap junction protein expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Kojima T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun;22(3):347–56
Functional and structural assessment of intercellular communication. Increased conduction velocity and enhanced connexin expression in dibutyryl cAMP-treated cultured cardiac myocytes. Darrow BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):174–83
Stem cells of the corneal epithelium lack connexins and metabolite transfer capacity. Matic M, et al. **Differentiation** 1997 May;61(4):251–60
The gap-junction protein connexin 56 is phosphorylated in the intracellular loop and the carboxy-terminal region. Berthoud VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 244(1):89–97
Processing of the gap junction protein connexin50 in the ocular lens is accomplished by calpain. Lin JS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):141–9
A second alternative transcript of the gap junction gene connexin32 is expressed in murine Schwann cells and modulated in injured sciatic nerve. Söhl G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;69(3):267–75
Dispersed and aggregated gap junction channels identified by immunogold labeling of freeze-fractured membranes. Hülser DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jun 15;233(2):240–51
The PAS domain confers target gene specificity of Drosophila bHLH/PAS proteins. Zelzer E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15;11(16):2079–89
Combinatorial expression patterns of the connexins 26, 32, and 43 during development, homeostasis, and regeneration of rat teeth. Fried K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Oct; 40(5):985–95
Expression pattern of different gap junction connexins is related to embryo implantation. Grümmer R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):361–7 (35 ref.)
Alterations in connexin expression and cell communication in healing corneal epithelium. Matic M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):600–9
Connexin distribution in the rabbit and rat ciliary body. A case for heterotypic epithelial gap junctions. Wolosin JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):341–8
Porcine aortic endothelial gap junctions: identification and permeation by caged InsP3. Carter TD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1765–73
Expression of the gap junction proteins connexin31 and connexin43 correlates with communication compartments in extraembryonic tissues and in the gastrulating mouse embryo, respectively. Dahl E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan; 109 (Pt 1):191–7
Normal development of preimplantation mouse embryos deficient in gap junctional coupling. De Sousa PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1751–8
Dynamics of connexins, E-cadherin and alpha-catenin on cell membranes during gap junction formation. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):311–22
Human chronic gastric ulcer and connexin. Mine T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;21 Suppl 1:S104–7
Reduction of gap junction protein connexin 32 in rat atrophic gastric mucosa as an early event in carcinogenesis. Nagahara A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):491–7
Monovalent cation permeation through the connexin40 gap junction channel. Cs, Rb, K, Na, Li, TEA, TMA, TBA, and effects of anions Br, Cl, F, acetate, aspartate, glutamate, and NO3. Beblo DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Apr; 109(4):509–22
Prolonged decrease in hepatic connexin32 in chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in rats. Nakata Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Oct;25(4):529–37
In vivo modulation of connexins 43 and 26 of human epidermis by topical retinoic acid treatment. Masgrau-Peya E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep;45(9):1207–15
Gap junction localization and connexin expression in cytochemically identified endothelial cells of arterial tissue. Yeh HI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Apr; 45(4):539–50
Differential expression of connexins during neocortical development and neuronal circuit formation. Nadarajah B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3096–111
Incompatibility of connexin 40 and 43 Hemichannels in gap junctions between mammalian cells is determined by intracellular domains. Haubrich S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec;7(12):1995–2006
Membrane integration of in vitro-translated gap junctional proteins: co- and post-translational mechanisms. Zhang JT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Mar;7(3):471–82
Aberrant expression pattern of gap junction connexins in endometriotic tissues. Regidor PA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 May;3(5):375–81

CONNEXINS

Evidence for the co-localization of another connexin with connexin-43 at astrocytic gap junctions in rat brain. Nagy JI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(2):533–48

A chimeric connexin forming gap junction hemichannels. Pfahnl A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):773–9

Chimeric evidence for a role of the connexin cytoplasmic loop in gap junction channel gating. Wang X, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Apr;431(6):844–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Dominant inhibition of intercellular communication by two chimeric connexins. Goliger JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1062–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Connexin 32/38 chimeras suggest a role for the second half of inner loop in gap junction gating by low pH. Wang XG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1743–9

Connexins in mammalian heart function. Gros DB, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Sep;18(9):719–30 (70 ref.)

Species-specific voltage-gating properties of connexin-45 junctions expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Barrio LC, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):757–69

Xenopus connexin38 forms hemi-gap-junctional channels in the nonjunctional plasma membrane of Xenopus oocytes. Ebihara L. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):742–8

Positive charges of the initial C-terminus domain of Cx32 inhibit gap junction gating sensitivity to CO2. Wang XG, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):798–806

Characterization of gap junction channels in adult rabbit atrial and ventricular myocardium. Verheule S, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May;80(5):673–81

Molecular physiology of gap junction channels. Spray DC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1038–40 (21 ref.)

Gap junctions: getting the message through. Nicholson SM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):R340–4 (25 ref.)

Connexins, gap junctions and cell-cell signalling in the nervous system. Bruzzone R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):1–6 (24 ref.)

Different changes in expression and function of connexin 26 and connexin 32 during DNA synthesis and redifferentiation in primary rat hepatocytes using a DMSO culture system. Kojima T, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep; 26(3):585–97

Intercellular gap junctional communication is required for an optimal metabolic response of the functional units of liver. Sáez JC. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):775–6

The life cycle of a connexin: gap junction formation, removal, and degradation. Laird DW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):311–8 (54 ref.)

The role of gap junction membrane channels in secretion and hormonal action. Meda P. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):369–77 (54 ref.)

Multiple connexin proteins in single intercellular channels: connexin compatibility and functional consequences. White TW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Aug;28(4):339–50 (87 ref.)

Dimethylsulfoxide maintains intercellular communication by preserving the gap junctional protein connexin32 in primary cultured hepatocyte doublets from rats. Yoshizawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):325–30

Modulation of hybrid bass retinal gap junctional channel gating by nitric oxide. Lu C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):689–99

Female infertility in mice lacking connexin 37. Simon AM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):525–9

Genes, junctions, and disease at cell biology meeting [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2008–9

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRADI-HUNERMANN SYNDROME see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CONSANGUINITY

Birth defects and parental consanguinity in Norway [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1997 May 15;145(10):957] Stoltenberg C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 1;145(5):439–48

Consanguinity and common adult diseases in Israeli Arab communities. Jaber L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):346–8

Familial aplasia/hypoplasia of pelvis, femur, fibula, and ulna with abnormal digits in an inbred Pakistani Muslim family: a possible new autosomal recessive disorder with overlapping manifestations of the syndromes of Fuhrmann, Al-Awadi, and Raas-Rothschild. Kumar D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):107–13

Four sibs with arterial tortuosity: description and review of the literature. Pletcher BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):121–8 (06 ref.)

Genetic disorders among Palestinian Arabs: 1. Effects of consanguinity. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):472–5

A study of inbreeding and kinship in intracranial aneurysms in the Saguenay Lac-Saint-Jean region (Quebec, Canada). De Braekeleer M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Mar;60 (Pt 2):99–104

Autosomal recessive disorders in Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean (Quebec, Canada): a study of inbreeding. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):51–6

The comparative role of consanguinity in infant and childhood mortality in Pakistan. Grant JC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;61 (Pt 2):143–9

Consanguineous marriages in a Saudi population and the effect of inbreeding on prenatal and postnatal mortality. al Husain M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Jun;17(2):155–60

Study of the matrimonial structure of the population of central Sardinia (Italy). Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Dec;54(4):317–29

Cleft lip and cone-rod dystrophy in a consanguineous sibship. Ausems MG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):307–11

A study of possible deleterious effects of consanguinity. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):167–73

Prevalence and type of cerebral palsy in a British ethnic community: the role of consanguinity. Sinha G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):259–62

Excessive use of a single donor? And inadvertent consanguinity [letter; comment] Egeland T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun;67(6):1181–3; discussion 1183–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1995 Feb;63(2):419–21.

Prenatal diagnosis of diffuse mesangial glomerulosclerosis by ultrasonography: a longitudinal study of a case in an affected family. Hofstaetter C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Mar-Apr;11(2):126–31

Computation of multilocus prior probability of autozygosity for complex inbred pedigrees. Guo SW. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(1):1–15

Inbreeding patterns in the Gredos Mountain Range (Spain). Fuster V, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Feb;68(1):75–93

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ allotypes in four endogamous groups of western India. Hawi ZH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Oct;68(5):739–54

Spontaneous abortion pattern in an isolated Mediterranean population: La Alta Alpujarra Oriental (southeast Spain). Luna F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Jun;69(3):345–56

Inbreeding in Escazú, Costa Rica (1800–1840, 1850–1899): isonymy and ecclesiastical dispensations. Madrigal L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Oct;69(5):703–14

Evolution of consanguinity in the Archbishopric of Santiago de Compostela (Spain) during 1900–1979. Varela TA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Aug;69(4):517–31

Consanguinity and associated socio-demographic factors in the United Arab Emirates. Bener A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Sep-Oct;46(5):256–64

Demographic characteristics of the Israeli Arab community in connection with consanguinity. Jaber L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1286–9

Frequency of consanguinity and its effect on congenital malformation--a hospital based study. Hashmi MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;47(3):75–8

Cobblestone lissencephaly with normal eyes and muscle. Dobyns WB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Apr;27(2):70–5

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy linked to D11S533 in a large Asian family with consanguinity. Price SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Jun;17(2):53–7

Organ donation: consanguinity vs universality--an analysis of Indian law. Kishore RR. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3603–6

[Population genetic study of the Russian country: genealogical analysis, inbreeding, and indices of potential selection of two rural populations in the Yaroslavl region] Nazarova AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jul;349(1):133–7 **(Rus)**

[The meadow Mari: inbreeding and endogamy] El'chinova GI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Sep;32(9):1302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population-demographic structure in the Kurskaya district. Isolation by distance] Ivanov VP, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Mar; 33(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bite anomalies and inbreeding] Garaev ZI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSCIENCE

Maltreatment, conscience functioning and dopamine beta hydroxylase in emotionally disturbed boys. Galvin MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):83–92

Children's narratives about hypothetical moral dilemmas and objective measures of their conscience: mutual relations and socialization antecedents. Kochanska G, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1420–36

Inhibitory control as a contributor to conscience in childhood: from toddler to early school age. Kochanska G, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Apr;68(2):263–77

Multiple pathways to conscience for children with different temperaments: from toddlerhood to age 5. Kochanska G. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Mar;33(2):228–40

Moral valuation: a third domain of conscience functioning. Stilwell BM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):230–9

In conscience's talons: the suicide of a Vietnam veteran. Hendin H, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Winter; 26(4):424–6; discussion 426–30

[The disabled conscience] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Nov;116(11):943–7 **(Fre)**

CONSCIOUS SEDATION

Local anaesthesia and propofol-fentanyl sedation for carotid artery surgery. Nordström O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Jul;40(6):724–8

Is conscious sedation possible during cesarean delivery under spinal anesthesia? [editorial; comment] Liu CC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1996 Sep;34(3):i. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1996 Sep;34(3):109–15. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1996 Sep;34(3):117–21. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1996 Sep;34(3):141–9.

Conscious sedation by low dose propofol infusion during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section [see comments] [published erratum appears in Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1996 Dec;34(4):252] Wang YP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1996 Sep;34(3):117–21. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1996 Sep;34(3):i.

Efficacy of ketamine hydrochloride sedation in children for interventional radiologic procedures. Cotsen MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1019–22

Safety and efficacy of sedation in children using a structured sedation program. Egelhoff JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1259–62

Pediatric sedation in radiology: the practice of safe sleep. Frush DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec; 167(6):1381–7 (48 ref.)

Sedation for enteroclysis using oral diazepam [letter; comment] Gold B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec; 167(6):1591. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1988 Nov;151(5):951–2.

Use of sedation and local anesthesia to prepare children for procedures. Sectish TC. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 15; 55(3):909–16 (24 ref.)

Apnea and oxyhemoglobin desaturation after intramuscular ketamine administration in a 2-year-old child [letter; comment] Litman RS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep; 15(5):547–8. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1996 Oct;14(6):580–1.

Informed consent and parental choice of anesthesia and sedation for the repair of small lacerations in children. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 May; 15(3):285–9

No harm was done [letter] Dies DF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):541–2

Propofol infusion for conscious sedation in dentistry in patients with involuntary movement disorders--a note of caution. Robb ND, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Aug; 25(4):429–30

The coherent frequency in the electroencephalogram as an objective measure of cognitive function during propofol sedation. Andrade J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec; 83(6):1279–84

A comparison of propofol with a propofol-ketamine combination for sedation during spinal anesthesia. Frizelle HP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1318–22

Propofol sedation during awake craniotomy for seizures: patient-controlled administration versus neurolept analgesia. Herrick IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun; 84(6):1285–91

Propofol sedation during awake craniotomy for seizures: electrocorticographic and epileptogenic effects. Herrick IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1280–4

Intravenous sedation for outpatient treatment of child dental patients: an exploratory study. Veerkamp JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):48–54 (45 ref.)

Drinking before sedation [editorial] [see comments] Greenfield SM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):162. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 17;314(7092):1486.

A survey of general anaesthesia, sedation and resuscitation in general dental practice. Macpherson LM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):199–203

General anaesthesia [letter; comment] Prince AT. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):196. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 6;181(1):6–7.

Postgraduate education in sedation--a new development. Robb ND, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 25;182(2):45–7

Epileptic fits under intravenous midazolam sedation [see comments] Robb ND. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 7;181(5):178–9 . Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Dec 7-21;181(11–12):399. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jan 25;182(2):50.

Local anaesthesia to the airway reduces sedation requirements in patients undergoing artificial ventilation [see comments] Mallick A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 77(6):731–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Apr;78(4):479–80.

A placebo controlled study of flumazenil in bronchoscopic procedures. Williamson BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;43(1):77–83

Propofol patient-controlled sedation during hip or knee arthroplasty in elderly patients. Ganapathy S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;44(4):385–9

Premedication with midazolam is more effective by the sublingual than oral route. Lim TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jul;44(7):723–6

Middle ear surgery under local anaesthesia and sedation. Edussuriya B, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1997 Jun;42(2):75–7

Thoracoscopic wedge resection of blebs under local anesthesia with sedation for treatment of a spontaneous pneumothorax [see comments] Nezu K, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):230–5. Comment in: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1785.

Conscious sedation: what an internist needs to know. Higgins TL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Oct;63(6):355–61 (22 ref.)

The role of midazolam-induced sedation in bone marrow aspiration/trephine biopsies. Mainwaring CJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Dec;18(4):285–8

Sedation, analgesia, and anesthesia issues in the pediatric patient. Goad RN, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jan; 14(1):131–48 (30 ref.)

Untoward risk of nitrous oxide in hair transplantation surgery--or any other surgery [letter] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Sep;23(9):847

Does a sedative dose of chloral hydrate modify the EEG of children with epilepsy? Thoresen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):152–7

Routine use of pulse oximetry and supplemental oxygen during endoscopic procedures under conscious sedation: British beef or common sense? [editorial; comment] Bell GD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):718–21. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Oct;28(8):703–11.

Nitrous oxide: a valuable alternative for pain relief and sedation during routine colonoscopy. Notini-Gudmarsson AK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):283–7

Gastrointestinal endoscopy: to sedate or not to sedate? [editorial; comment] Quine MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar; 28(3):306–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1996 Mar;28(3):277–82.

Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: as much as possible, or without? [editorial] Rey JF. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):308–9

Throat spray for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy is quite acceptable to patients [see comments] Tan CC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):277–82. Comment in: Endoscopy 1996 Mar;28(3):306–7.

Immediate recovery of psychomotor function after patient-administered nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation for colonoscopy. Trojan J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jan; 29(1):17–22

Magnetic resonance imaging in children: role of the anaesthesiologist [editorial] Wouters PF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 May;14(3):236–8

Monitored patient-controlled sedation: practical technique or academic research tool? Osborne GA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1996 Jul;13:13–7; discussion 22–5

Development of a sedation policy for upper GI endoscopy based on an audit of patients' perception of the procedure [letter; comment] Gatto G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;8(9):933. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Apr;8(4):355–7.

Conscious sedation for endoscopy. McCloy R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1233–40

Office laparoscopy under local anesthesia for gamete intrafallopian transfer: technique and tolerance. Milki AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):128–32

Use of conscious sedation for lower and upper gastrointestinal endoscopic examinations in children, adolescents, and young adults: a twelve-year review. Balsells F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 May;45(5):375–80

A comparative study of unsedated transnasal esophagogastroduodenoscopy and conventional EGD. Dean R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):422–4

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine versus meperidine for adjunctive sedation in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a pilot study. Dies DF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan; 43(1):6–9

Nitrous oxide inhalation as sedation for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Fich A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan; 45(1):10–2

Flumazenil reversal of psychomotor impairment due to midazolam or diazepam for conscious sedation for upper endoscopy. Kankaria A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):416–21

Assessment of sedation, analgesia, and neuromuscular blockade in the perioperative period. Habibi S, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1996 Summer;34(3):215–41 (68 ref.)

Self-hypnotic relaxation during interventional radiological procedures: effects on pain perception and intravenous drug use. Lang EV, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1996 Apr; 44(2):106–19

Assessment of depth of midazolam sedation using objective parameters. Haberthür C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1385–90

Inorganic fluoride concentration after long-term sedation with isoflurane. Osborne MA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jul;22(7):677–82

Magnetic resonance imaging of children without sedation: preparation with simulation. Rosenberg DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):853–9

Conscious sedation with combined hypnotic agents for implantation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Pacifico A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):769–73

Recall in the sedated ICU patient. Cheng EY. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Dec;8(8):675–8 (30 ref.)

Propofol and alfentanil for sedation during placement of retrobulbar block for cataract surgery. Yee JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Dec;8(8):623–6

Signs of safe sedation researched, reviewed [news] Drummond GB. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Jan;12(1):101–2

Chloral hydrate versus midazolam sedation for neuroimaging studies [letter; comment] Hollman GA. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec; 129(6):944–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Apr;128(4):573–6.

Conscious sedation of pediatric oncology patients for painful procedures: development and implementation of a clinical practice protocol. Macpherson CF, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1997 Jan;14(1):33–42; quiz 43–4 (16 ref.)

Sedation administered to very low birth weight premature infants. Heller C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2):107–12

Propofol versus midazolam for sedation during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):673–80

Adult claustrophobia, anxiety and sedation in MRI. Murphy KJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(1):51–4

'It'll only hurt for a little while.' Managing procedural pain in children [editorial] Brown RE Jr, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(4):249–50

A survey of pentobarbital sedation for children undergoing abdominal CT scans after oral contrast medium. Sanderson PM. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):309–15

Anaesthetic management during awake craniotomy in a 12-year-old boy. Tobias JD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(4):341–4

Relationship of tonsil size on an airway blockage maneuver in children during sedation. Fishbaugh DF, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):277–81

The influence of midazolam and nitrous oxide on respiratory depression in laboratory rats. Henry RJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):281–6

Effects of nitrous oxide on diazepam sedation of young children. Houpt MI, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May-Jun; 18(3):236–41

A history of sedation guidelines: where we are headed in the future. Wilson S, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May-Jun; 18(3):194–9

Sedation for therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in children [letter] McGraw T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct; 100(4):732–3

Conscious sedation--how safe is it? Council for Public Interest in Anesthesia [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr; 99(4):1203–4

Breast reduction under intravenous sedation: a review of 50 cases [letter; comment] Aldo Mottura A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):2113–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Apr;97(5):952–6; discussion 957–8.

Pediatric axillary block with conscious sedation [letter] Margolis JO, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):603–5

Conscious sedation in children [letter] Bosenberg AT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug;87(8):1016–7

Conscious sedation clinical guideline. Conscious Sedation Working Group, Medical Association of South Africa. Pinkney-Atkinson VJ. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4 Pt 2):484–92

Oral premedications in paediatric day surgery. Ong BC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):139–42

Conscious sedation with high-dose midazolam for pediatric gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gremse DA, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug;90(8):821–5

Sedating patients in intensive care units. Tharratt RS, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Jan;166(1):56–7

[Intravenous sedation in implantology] Chanavaz M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Jan;98(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intranasal administration of midazolam (Dormicum) in young children in emergency medicine] Goepfert A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Feb; 31(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for primary management of patients with craniocerebral trauma. Intensive Care Medicine and Neurotraumatology Working Group of the German Society of Neurosurgery. Scientific Neuroanesthesia Circle of the German Society of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine] **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(1):13–7 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular effects of analgosedation] Werner C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):90–3 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sedation, combined anesthesia, and total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) with propofol in the pediatric surgical patient] Ivani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Apr; 62(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sedation with flunitarazepam at magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly patients with dementia] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;33(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of diazepam sedation on arterial oxygen saturation during esophagogastroduodenoscopy: a placebo-controlled study [see comments] Gombar KK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr;15(2):40–2. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;15(3):114.

The value of end-tidal CO2 monitoring when comparing three methods of conscious sedation for children undergoing painful procedures in the emergency department. Hart LS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun; 13(3):189–93

Sedation for therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in children [letter] Hargus EP. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct; 100(4):732–3

METHODS

Ketamine for analgosedative therapy in intensive care treatment of head-injured patients. Kolenda H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1193–9

Drugs for amnesia in the ICU. Wagner BK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):192–201; quiz 202–3 (145 ref.)

Patient-maintained propofol sedation. Assessment of a target-controlled infusion system. Irwin MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):525–30

Remote controlled prolonged conscious sedation for gynaecological radiotherapy. Oei-Lim VL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):866–8

Effect of flumazenil on ventilatory drive during sedation with midazolam and alfentanil. Gross JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Oct;85(4):713–20

Sedation for the conduct of lumbar epidural anaesthesia: a study using subanaesthetic dose of ketamine in combination with midazolam. Loo CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Mar;26(2):200–4

Intravenous ketamine sedation of pediatric patients in the emergency department. Dachs RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):146–50

A method to produce sedation in critically ill patients [see comments] Watling SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov; 30(11):1227–31. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1997 May;31(5):647–8.

A comparative study of midazolam to meperidine/promethazine as an IM sedative technique for the pediatric dental patient. Downs AT, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):197–200, 165, 228

The effectiveness of midazolam and hydroxyzine as sedative agents for young pediatric dental patients. Shapira J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):421–5

Comparison of patient-controlled sedation with either methohexitone or propofol. Hamid SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec;77(6):727–30

Isoflurane for sedation in a case of congenital myasthenia gravis. McBeth C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;77(5):672–4

Patient-controlled sedation for cataract surgery using peribulbar block. Pac-Soo CK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;77(3):370–4

Conscious sedation for interventional neuroradiology: a comparison of midazolam and propofol infusion. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;44(1):26–30

Prolonged sedation with midazolam or propofol [letter; comment] Collins P. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):556–7 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;25(1):33–40.

Propofol versus midazolam in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Kress JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar; 25(3):554–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Jun;24(6):932–9.

Patient sedation: technical problems and developments. Kenny GN. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1996 Jul;13:18–21; discussion 22–5

Sedation during regional anaesthesia: indications, advantages and methods. Mackenzie N. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1996 Jul;13:2–7; discussion 22–5

Choices in sedation: the balanced sedation technique. Tryba M. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1996 Jul;13:8–12; discussion 22–5

Sedation and analgesia for colonoscopy: patient tolerance, pain, and cardiorespiratory parameters. Froehlich F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan;45(1):1–9

Sedation with ketamine during cataract surgery. Cugini U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):784–6

Comparison of general anesthesia and intravenous sedation-analgesia for SWL. Zommick J, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Dec;10(6):489–91

Effects of sedation with midazolam or propofol on cognition and psychomotor functions. Sarasin DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;54(10):1187–93

Approaching a 100% success rate using topical anesthesia with mild intravenous sedation in phacoemulsification procedures. Dinsmore SC. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Nov;27(11):935–8

Comparison of sublingually and orally administered triazolam for premedication before oral surgery. Berthold CW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Aug;84(2):119–24

Multidrug intravenous sedation: determinants of the sedative dose of midazolam. Moore PA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):5–10

Effects of midazolam on pain sensations in the face. Nakanishi O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):11–5

Deep sedation with propofol for paediatric radiotherapy [letter; comment] Dakin MJ, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(3):261. Comment on: Paediatr Anaesth 1996;6(3):209–13.

Sedation in catastrophic incidents [letter] Stone P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 May;11(3):253–4

Noninvasive ventilation during percutaneous gastrostomy placement in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pope JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Jun;23(6):468–71

Efficacy and safety of intravenous midazolam and ketamine as sedation for therapeutic and diagnostic procedures in children. Parker RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):427–31

Sedation of children for emergency imaging. Frush DP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1997 Jul;35(4):789–97 (46 ref.)

[Prolonged propofol (Diprivan) infusion for sedation in the critically ill] Badeva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tracheotomy with conscious sedation without initial intubation (letter)] Dubost J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):697 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for magnetic resonance tomography in neonates,

CONSCIOUS SEDATION

infants and young children] Funk W, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Feb;37(2):159–64 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sedation and sleep induction instead of anesthesia in infants and young children during CT and MRI examinations] Weisenbach J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Mar 24;137(12):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NURSING

Combining analgesia with sedation on the unit. Pasero CL. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Nov;96(11):17–9
Recommended practices for managing the patient receiving conscious sedation/analgesia. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):129–34
Diazepam [letter; comment] Lott DB. **AORN J** 1996 Feb; 63(2):349. Comment on: AORN J 1995 Oct;62(4):638–45.
Ask the expert: conscious sedation. Gudlin DJ, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Jul–Sep;2(3):143–7
Pediatric sedation. Essentials for the perioperative nurse. Algren CL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;32(1):17–30 (49 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Investigations of hypesthesia: using anesthetics to explore relationships between consciousness, learning, and memory. Andrade J. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Dec;5(4):562–80 (42 ref.)
A randomized controlled prospective outcome study of a psychological and pharmacological intervention protocol for procedural distress in pediatric leukemia. Kazak AE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Oct;21(5):615–31

STANDARDS

Use of pediatric sedation and analgesia. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun; 29(6):834–5
Recommended practices for managing the patient receiving conscious sedation/analgesia. Association of Operating Room Nurses. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):129–34
Sedation and anaesthesia in radiology [letter] Warwick RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):246
Toward one standard of care: sedation of pediatric patients. Kingston F, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;11(1):69–70

UTILIZATION

Effect of helical CT on the frequency of sedation in pediatric patients. Kaste SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):1001–3
A survey of the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry membership: nitrous oxide and sedation. Wilson S. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):287–93

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Awareness in anaesthesia: incidence, consequences and prevention. Heier T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Oct;40(9):1073–86 (216 ref.)
Lessons from twins: of nature, nurture, and consciousness. Dossey L. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 May;3(3):8–15
Stuart Hameroff, MD consciousness and microtubules in a quantum world [interview by Bonnie Horrigan] Hameroff S. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 May;3(3):70–9
Thoracic epidural anesthesia improves functional recovery from myocardial stunning in conscious dogs [see comments] Rolf N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):935–40. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1997 Aug;85(2):465–6.
When are images conscious? The curious disconnection between imagery and consciousness in the scientific literature [editorial] Baars BJ. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep; 5(3):261–4
Some essential differences between consciousness and attention, perception, and working memory. Baars BJ. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Jun–Sep;6(2–3):363–71
How much work can a quale do? [comment] Banks WP. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):368–80 (36 ref.). Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1996 Sep;5(3):327–58.
Ways of knowing [comment] Hardcastle VG. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):359–67 (15 ref.). Comment on: Conscious Cogn 1996 Sep;5(3):327–58.
Blindsight in hindsight. Tapp TD. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar; 6(1):67–74
Current awareness: spotlight on consciousness. The 1996 Ronnie Mac Keith lecture. Cowey A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;39(1):54–62 (50 ref.)
The social organization of diversity, and the normative organization of age [comment] Dannefer D. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):174–77. Comment on: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):147–56. Comment on: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):152–64. Comment on: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):174–7.
Age norms and the structure of consciousness: some final comments. Foner A. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):221–3
Missing the connection? [letter] Xiao Y. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):9
Science, philosophy and man's mind. Locke EA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;27(4):363–8
Contemporary theories of consciousness [editorial] Zeman AZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 62(6):549–52
Diseases of consciousness? Nunn CM. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):400–1
On the coevolution of cognition and consciousness. Arhem P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 21;187(4):601–12
Consciousness and biological evolution. Lindahl BI. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 21;187(4):613–29
Electrophysiological correlates of higher states of consciousness during sleep in long-term practitioners of the Transcendental Meditation program. Mason LI, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Feb;20(2):102–10
[Physiology of consciousness, feelings and personality] Hemmingsen RP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 17; 159(8):1067–71 **(Dan)**
[Fatal traffic accidents in Denmark. Prehospital changes in consciousness and loss of life-years due to traffic accidents] Madsen FQ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 23; 158(39):5428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose comparison of remifentanil and alfentanil for loss of consciousness. Jhaveri R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug; 87(2):253–9
Level of consciousness and memory during the intracarotid sodium amobarbital procedure. Meador KJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Mar;33(2):178–88
Evaluation of sedation in quail induced by use of midazolam and reversed by use of flumazenil [see comments] Day TK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):969–71. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Dec 15;209(12):1992–3.
Alertness and memory after sleep deprivation and diazepam intake. Gorissen M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997; 11(3):233–9
Awareness during anesthesia. Azar N. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1997 Feb;14(1):65–70 (7 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blindsight and consciousness. Natsoulas T. **Am J Psychol** 1997 Spring;110(1):1–33 (75 ref.)
Comparisons of altitude tolerance and hypoxia symptoms between nonsmokers and habitual smokers. Yoneda I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Sep;68(9 Pt 1):807–11
Neurobiology of consciousness: an overview. Delacour J. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 May;85(2):127–41 (126 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory effects of a 5HT2 antagonist (R51703) in awake and anesthetized dogs. Doherty TJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;60(3):172–8
Dehydroepiandrosterone does not prevent adrenocorticotrophin-induced hypertension in conscious rats. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May; 23(5):435–7
Spatial brain coherence during the establishment of a conscious event [editorial] Baars BJ. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):1–2
Consciousness and the organization of neural processes: commentary on John et al. Cariani P. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):56–64
Consciousness and cognition may be mediated by multiple independent coherent ensembles. John ER, et al. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):3–39; discussion 40–1, 50–5, 65–6
Neural coherence and the content of consciousness. Thatcher RW. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Mar;6(1):42–9
Specifying the relations between automaticity and consciousness: a theoretical note. Tzelgov J. **Conscious Cogn** 1997 Jun–Sep;6(2–3):441–51 (70 ref.)
A neuronal correlate of consciousness? Koch C. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1;6(5):492
Renal effects of dopamine infusion in conscious horses. Trim CM, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1989 Jun;(7):124–8
A study of structure of phenomenology of consciousness in meditative and non-meditative states. Venkatesh S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):149–53
An east Asian perspective of mind–body [see comments] Nagatomo S, et al. **J Med Philos** 1996 Aug;21(4):439–66 (26 ref.). Comment in: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):357–73.
Alertness and memory after sleep deprivation and diazepam intake. Gorissen M, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997; 11(3):233–9
Hemodynamic effects of calcium gluconate administered to conscious horses. Grubb TL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;10(6):401–4
Autoregressive modeling with exogenous input of middle-latency auditory-evoked potentials to measure rapid changes in depth of anesthesia. Jensen EW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Sep;35(3):256–60
Consciousness in waking and dreaming: the roles of neuronal oscillation and neuromodulation in determining similarities and differences. Kahn D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May; 78(1):13–38 (265 ref.)
Feelings of past lives as expected perturbations within the neurocognitive processes that generate the sense of self: contributions from limbic lability and vectorial hemisphericity. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1107–21
The role of the prefrontal cortex in self-consciousness: the case of auditory hallucinations. Frith C. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Oct 29; 351(1346):1505–12 (52 ref.)
The fourth state of consciousness: the Thuriya Avastha. Ramamurthi B. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May; 49(2):107–10 (0 ref.)
Toward a theory of episodic memory: the frontal lobes and autonoetic consciousness. Wheeler MA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 May;121(3):331–54 (155 ref.)
Autonomic patterns during respiratory suspensions: possible markers of Transcendental Consciousness. Travis F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jan;34(1):39–46
Detection of respiratory frequency in the recordings of electrocardiogram, blood pressure or sympathetic nerve activity in the conscious rat. Nakamura T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep 1;18(3):177–84
Visual system provides clues to how the brain perceives [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1583–5
Some neurophysiologic aspects of consciousness. Bogen JE. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):95–103 (108 ref.)
Recent work on consciousness: philosophical, theoretical, and empirical. Churchland PM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun; 17(2):179–86 (17 ref.)
Consciousness and attention. Coslett HB. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):137–44 (79 ref.)
Consciousness of perception after brain damage. Farah MJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):145–52 (45 ref.)
The irreducible perspectives of consciousness. Feinberg TE. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):85–93 (63 ref.)
Thus "conscious" does make cowards of us all: reassessing resuscitation. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun; 17(2):187–90
Consciousness and the neurobiology of perceptual binding. Hardcastle VG. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):163–70 (132 ref.)
Freud and consciousness: the first one hundred years of neuropsychodynamics in theory and clinical practice. Miller L. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):171–7
How can we find the neural correlate of consciousness? Block N. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov;19(11):456–9
[The physiology of consciousness] Reiniš S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1996 Sep;45(3):146–53 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monitoring intraoperative awareness. Vegetative signs, isolated forearm technique, electroencephalogram, and acute evoked potentials] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Aug;45(8):708–21 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retained capacity for action in brain gunshot injury. Case report and systematic examination] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 May–Jun;199(5–6):159–66 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic features of the modified state of consciousness during transcendental meditation] Istratov EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Feb;121(2):128–30 **(Rus)**
[Role of hypocapnia in the mechanisms of induction of altered states of consciousness] Terekhin PI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov–Dec;22(6):100–5 **(Rus)**
[Activation of the brain and consciousness] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium and neuroleptics in combination: the spectrum of neurotoxicity [corrected] [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacol Bull 1996;32(4):544] Goldman SA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(3):299–309
[A patient with thyroid carcinoma who developed consciousness disturbance during acyclovir administration for herpes zoster] Matsumoto R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Apr;36(4):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of observations in the admissions room of the Krakow Clinical Toxicology Department of substance dependent persons in relation to changes in central nervous system metabolism caused by substances of abuse] Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Grading of level of consciousness] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:315–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of Instenon to correct a postanesthesia consciousness disorder in surgical patients] Rumiantseva SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology and outcome of non-traumatic altered states of consciousness in north western Ethiopia. Melka A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;74(1):49–53
Posterior fossa lesions associated with neuropsychiatric symptomatology. Pollak L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 87(3–4):119–26
[Infection: impaired consciousness as the initial symptom. Clinical and pathophysiologic aspects of septic encephalopathy] Schwarz S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr; 68(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An elderly patient with traumatic acute subdural hematoma who "talked and deteriorated"] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun;45(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A 64-year-old woman with severe headache and

progressive disturbance of consciousness (clinical conference)] Ito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jun; 49(6):571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibility of the occurrence of hyperventilation apnea and loss of consciousness] Potapov AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Sep;317(9):46–8, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The logical basis of mental confusion in Delasiauve, Bonhoeffer and Llopis versus DSM–III–R delirium] Villarino Herrería H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):278–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Disorders of consciousness: differential diagnosis and neuropathologic features. Giacino JT. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):105–11 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epilepsy and consciousness. Zappulla RA. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):113–9 (25 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Dreamy states and psychoses in temporal lobe epilepsy: mediating role of affect. Sengoku A, et al.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1997 Feb;51(1):23–6

[The age–related factor in the pathology of consciousness in craniocerebral trauma] Dobrokhotova TA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1996 Jul–Sep;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES

Consulting about priorities for the NHMRC National Breast Cancer Centre: how good is the nominal group technique. Redman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 21(3):250–6

Consensus conferences in critical care medicine. Methodologies and impact. Rotondi AJ, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1997 Apr;13(2):417–39 (18 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for the sleep apnoea syndrome: time for consensus [editorial] McNicholas WT. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):634–5

Report of the International Research Group on Reconstructive Preprosthetic Surgery: the history of the Consensus Conference on Reconstructive Preprosthetic Surgery. Stoelinga PJ, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Feb;25(1):81–4

Developing clinically valid practice guidelines. Grimshaw J, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;1(1):37–48 (59 ref.)

A science for the art of consensus. Sackett DL.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jul 16;89(14):1003–5

Screening for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Stocking B. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1099. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):443.

Screening for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Woolf SH. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1098–9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):443.

[Impact of consensus conferences of hypercholesterolemia and hypertension in Spain] Brotons C, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jan 11;108(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES, NIH

Assessment of the recent consensus development panel on screening women aged 40–49 for breast cancer. Monsees BS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):625–6

The mammography muddle [editorial] Rogers LF.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 May;168(5):1151

The NIH Consensus Development Program. The evolution of guidelines. Ferguson JH.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1996 Summer; 12(3):460–74

NIH consensus panel spurs discontent [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):519–20

Whither scientific deliberation in health policy recommendations? Alice in the Wonderland of breast–cancer screening. Fletcher SW. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 17;336(16):1180–3

CONSENSUS SEQUENCE

Diversity of antibody binding to V3 peptides representing consensus sequences of HIV type 1 genotypes A to E: an approach for HIV type 1 serological subtyping. Barin F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Sep 1; 12(13):1279–89

A characteristic change of consensus core motif in the V3 region of HIV type 1 clade B, but not in clade E, in Thailand. Naganawa S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1997 Feb 10;13(3):271–3

Mechanism–based inactivation of a yeast methylamine oxidase mutant: implications for the functional role of the consensus sequence surrounding topaquinone. Cai D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11472–8

Structure of the promoter for the rat Fas antigen gene. Kimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 26; 1352(3):238–42

Prolonged alteration in E–box binding after a single systemic kainate injection: potential relation to F1/GAP–43 gene expression. Kinney WR, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1996 May;38(1):25–36

A plant viral coat protein RNA binding consensus sequence contains a crucial arginine [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1996 Dec 16;15(24):7188–9] Ansel–McKinney P, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 16;15(18):5077–84

Rules for RNA recognition of GNRA tetraloops deduced by in vitro selection: comparison with in vivo evolution. Costa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3289–302

The complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of the bichir (Polypterus ornatipinnis), a basal ray–finned fish: ancient establishment of the consensus vertebrate gene order. Noack K, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Nov;144(3):1165–80

Multiple dimeric forms of human CD69 result from differential addition of N–glycans to typical (Asn–X–Ser/Thr) and atypical (Asn–X–cys) glycosylation motifs. Vance BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12; 272(37):23117–22

Conformational study based on simulated annealing and 1H NMR of peptides comprising the consensus sequence Arg5–Asp–Val–Arg–Gly9: effects of the substitution Ser 12 by Ala 12 or of 3 residues deletion at the N–terminus. Meddeb S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):661–9

Transcription regulation of alpha B–crystallin in astrocytes: analysis of HSF and AP1 activation by different types of physiological stress. Head MW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May; 109 (Pt 5):1029–39

The biologic activity and molecular characterization of a novel synthetic interferon–alpha species, consensus interferon. Blatt LM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jul;16(7):489–99 (64 ref.)

NF kappa B and interferon regulatory factor 1 physically interact and synergistically induce major histocompatibility class I gene expression. Drew PD, et al.
J Interferon Cytokine Res 1995 Dec;15(12):1037–45

Evolution of mammalian apolipoprotein A–I and conservation of antigenicity: correlation with primary and secondary structure. Collet X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr; 38(4):634–44

Up–regulation of hormone response of human papillomavirus type 16 expression and increased DNA–protein binding by consensus mutations of viral glucocorticoid response elements. Khare S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Nov; 50(3):254–62

Thermodynamics of the interactions of lac repressor with variants of the symmetric lac operator: effects of converting a consensus site to a non–specific site. Frank DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 18;267(5):1186–206

Study by ribosomal DNA ITS 2 sequencing and RAPD analysis on the systematics of four Metastrongylus species (Nematoda:Metastrongyloidea). Leignel V, et al.
J Parasitol 1997 Aug;83(4):606–11

Brain–infiltrating cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for Theiler's virus recognize H2Db molecules complexed with a viral VP2 peptide lacking a consensus anchor residue. Borson ND, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5244–50

Evolution of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 subtype–specific V3 domain is confined to a sequence space with a fixed distance to the subtype consensus. Lukashov VV, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6332–8

The 3'–terminal consensus sequence of rotavirus mRNA is the minimal promoter of negative–strand RNA synthesis. Wentz MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7833–41

Rapid detection and typing of human papillomaviruses by consensus polymerase chain reaction and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Poljak M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):231–8

A library of consensus sequences. Aitken A.
Methods Mol Biol 1997;64:357–67

Sequence requirements for high affinity retinoid X receptor–alpha homodimer binding. Castelein H, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1996 May 17;119(1):11–20

An enlarged set of consensus primers for the study of organelle DNA in plants. Dumolin–Lapegue S, et al.
Mol Ecol 1997 Apr;6(4):393–7

A consensus structure for sigma S–dependent promoters [letter] Espinosa–Urgel M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 21(3):657–9

Arginine 52 and histidine 54 located in a conserved amino–terminal hydrophobic region (LX2–R52–G–H54–X3–V–L) are important amino acids for the functional and structural integrity of the human liver UDP–glucuronosyltransferase UGT1*6. Senay C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):406–13

A glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) splice site consensus sequence mutation associated with G6PD enzyme deficiency. Sanders S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 4;374(1):79–87

Differentiation by magnesium ions of affinities of nuclear proteins for consensus core nucleotide element of the transcription factor c–Myc in murine brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb;21(2):201–9

A branch point consensus from Arabidopsis found by non–circular analysis allows for better prediction of acceptor sites. Tolstrup N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 1;25(15):3159–63

In vivo evidence for binding of p53 to consensus binding sites in the p21 and GADD45 genes in response to ionizing radiation. Chin PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):87–99

Consensus sequence of translational initiation sites from Toxoplasma gondii genes. Seeber F. **Parasitol Res** 1997; 83(3):309–11

Mutations in the mariner transposase: the D,D(35)E consensus sequence is nonfunctional. Lohe AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1293–7

The active site of carboxypeptidase Taq possesses the active–site motif His–Glu–X–X–His of zinc–dependent endopeptidases and aminopeptidases. Lee SH, et al.
Protein Eng 1996 Jun;9(6):467–9

Site–directed estrogen receptor antibodies stabilize 4–hydroxytamoxifen ligand, but not estradiol, and indicate ligand–specific differences in the recognition of estrogen response element DNA in vitro. Klinge CM, et al.
Steroids 1996 May;61(5):278–89

Common modular structure of lentivirus LTRs. Frech K, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 1;224(1):256–67

Characterization of a putative new HPV genomic sequence from a cervical lesion using L1 consensus primers and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Astori G, et al.
Virus Res 1997 Jul;50(1):57–63

GENETICS

Generality of a functional initiator consensus sequence. Lo K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 5;182(1–2):13–22

Arabidopsis consensus intron sequences. Brown JW, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1996 Nov;32(3):531–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Sp1– and octamer–consensus sequence binding proteins during lens fibre differentiation. Brunekreef GA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1997 Mar;64(3):295–9

(S)NO signals: translocation, regulation, and a consensus motif. Stamler JS, et al. **Neuron** 1997 May;18(5):691–6 (60 ref.)

DNA–conformation is an important determinant of sequence–specific DNA binding by tumor suppressor p53. Kim E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14;15(7):857–69

CONSENSUS WORKSHOPS see **CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES**

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES

Environmental auditing in hospitals: approach and implementation in an university hospital. Dettenkofer M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):17–22

[Human life and energy production. Propspects opened up by controlled thermonuclear fusion] Escande D.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1997 Mar 18;181(3):525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Protecting the patient and the environment––new aspects and challenges in hospital infection control. Daschner FD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):7–15 (30 ref.)

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

Industrial hygiene measurements in a new industry: the repulping and deinking of paper waste. Rix BA, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1996 Aug;30(2):142–7

Reprocessing unused surgical supplies for use in developing countries. Czajkowski–Beckwith H, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Jan;63(1):236–8

Is sustainable development a practical possibility given the continued use of plant protection products?––the scientific view. Herrchen M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:167–76 (17 ref.)

The comeback trail: Africa's bid to save its endangered animals. Tribe A. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):76–7

Sustainable use of biodiversity––components of a model project for Brazil. Barreto–de–Castro LA.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1996 Jun;29(6):687–99

Environmental aspects of the reuse of former military lands. NATO CCMS Pilot Study. Clark S, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1996 Dec;4(4):266–7

Natural protection of spring and well drinking water against surface microbial contamination. II. Indicators and monitoring parameters for parasites. Edberg SC, et al.
Crit Rev Microbiol 1997;23(2):179–206 (81 ref.)

Natural protection of spring and well drinking water against surface microbial contamination. I. Hydrogeological parameters. Robertson JB, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1997; 23(2):143–78 (32 ref.)

Securing biotechnological resources––the place of the resource centre. Doyle A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1997 Apr; 13(2):71–6 (0 ref.)

Environmental causes and impact of refugee movements: a critique of the current debate. Kibreab G. **Disasters** 1997 Mar;21(1):20–38 (90 ref.)

NRDC report trashes recycling critics [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1997 Jun;105(6):574

Orchestrating the ecological and technological components of human society's life support system [editorial] Cairns

J Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105(2):160–1

Trade-offs in Thailand. Taylor D.
Environ Health Perspect 1996 Dec;104(12):1286–91

Position of the American Dietetic Association: natural resource conservation and waste management.
J Am Diet Assoc 1997 Apr;97(4):425–8

Intellectual Property Rights, Naturally Derived Bioactive Compounds and Resource Conservation. Proceedings of the American Society of Pharmacognosy interim annual meeting. San Jose, Costa Rica, October 20–22, 1994.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):ix–xi, 1–330

United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):287–305

ASEAN Agreement on the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, July 9, 1985.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):307–8

The Manila Declaration concerning the ethical utilization of biological resources. Seventh Asian Symposium on Medicinal Plants, Spices and Other Natural Products.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):311–3

The Melaka Accord. Eighth Asian Symposium on Medicinal Plants, Spices and Other Natural Products.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):315–6

Medicinal plant genetic resources and international cooperation: the Brazilian perspective. Elisabetsky E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):111–9; discussion 119–20 (19 ref.)

Research, valorization and exploitation of biological resources for medicinal purposes in the Malagasy Republic (Madagascar). Randimbivololona F. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):195–200 (10 ref.)

Intellectual property rights, naturally derived bioactive compounds, and resource conservation. Meeting report. Gyllenhaal C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Mar;59(3):334–7

Occupational injuries among urban recyclers. Rendleman N, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul;39(7):672–5

Think link: critically evaluating linkages between conservation projects and development [editorial] Osofsky SA. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):141–3

California drops plan to destroy records [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):657

Medicinal plants threatened by over-use' [news] [see comments] Masood E. **Nature** 1997 Feb 13;385(6617):570 . Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):755.

Ginkgo thrives [letter; comment] Schmid W. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):755. Comment on: Nature 1997 Feb 13;385(6617):570.

Conservation of rice genetic resources: the role of the International Rice Genebank at IRRI. Jackson MT.
Plant Mol Biol 1997 Sep;35(1–2):61–7 (34 ref.)

Repression-sensitization and response to public information: null findings from a pilot survey. Ingold CH.
Psychol Rep 1997 Feb;80(1):209–10

Characteristics and motives of adolescent volunteers in wildlife education. Kidd AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun; 80(3 Pt 1):747–53

Management protocols for animals in captive propagation and reintroduction programmes. Mikota SK, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1996 Mar;15(1):191–208 (35 ref.)

Can cloning help save beleaguered species? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 May 30;276(5317):1329–30

Externalities and economic realities: a macrochallenge for health economics [editorial] Kidson C.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Dec; 26(4):597–9

[Studies on theory and models of systemic conservation of animal and poultry genetic resources. I. Theory analysis of systemic conservation of animal and poultry genetic resources] Du L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood PCDD/F levels in blood of residents of a former cable incineration facility] Ewers U, et al.
Gesundheitswesen 1996 Aug-Sep;58(8–9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Mongolian saiga: its present status and preservation outlook] Lushchekina AA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):177–85 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tasks of organizing and managing the monitoring of natural therapeutic resources and of medical health-promotion locales] Kulikov GV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the systematization of natural ecological factors in recreation] Veremchuk LV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Management policy and utilization of botanical resources in the Dominican Republic] Garcia R, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Suggested new directions for research for the second phase of Health Canada's Great Lakes Health Effects Program: conclusions from a workshop. Hussain M.
Toxicol Ind Health 1996 May-Aug;12(3–4):461–5

[The creation of a legal-standards basis for the economic validation of nature-preserving activities in health resorts] Kulikov GV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):27–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Rice genetic resources: history, conservation, investigative characterization and use in Japan. Nakagahra M, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1997 Sep;35(1–2):69–77 (45 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Australian deliberations on access to its terrestrial and marine biodiversity. Australian Research Council Workshop. Baker JT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):229–35; discussion 235–7 (0 ref.)

Juridical and sociocultural problems on the definition of a law concerning property, usage and access to genetic resources in Colombia. Calle R. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):127–42; discussion 142–6 (3 ref.)

Interests and policies of the state of Sarawak, Malaysia regarding intellectual property rights for plant derived drugs. Chung FJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 51(1–3):201–4 (1 ref.)

Biodiversity prospecting in Nigeria: seeking equity and reciprocity in intellectual property rights through partnership arrangements and capacity building. Iwu MM.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):209–19 (4 ref.)

Rules and regulations on the collection in Cameroon of biological materials for biological testing and drug discovery. Jato JG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 51(1–3):121–5 (8 ref.)

Tanzania's policy on biodiversity prospecting and drug discovery programs. Mahunnah RL, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):221–8 (13 ref.)

Rules and regulations of the Government of Vietnam on collection and exportation of biological materials. Mai TV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr;51(1–3):173–6 (2 ref.)

Collection of biological materials in biodiversity prospecting in India: problems and solutions. Mehrotra BN.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):161–5 (0 ref.)

[The district for the alpine sanitary protection of natural medical resources, health-promotion sites and health resorts] Kulikov GV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Mar-Apr; (2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[The creation of a legal-standards basis for the economic validation of nature-preserving activities in health resorts] Kulikov GV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Intellectual property rights in Costa Rica in the light of the Biodiversity Convention] Salazar R, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):177–93 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Forestry Law and the conservation of natural areas and wildlife] Villacrés V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 51(1–3):167–72 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Lead poisoning in telephone cable strippers: a new setting for an old problem. Lax MB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):351–4

The NIEHS recycles [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Apr;105(4):377

Dissolving the plastics problem. Holton C.
Environ Health Perspect 1997 Apr;105(4):388–90

Dissolving the problem of infectious medical waste. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):434–7

Gene co-ops and the biotrade: translating genetic resource rights into sustainable development. Reid WV.
J Ethnopharmacol 1996 Apr;51(1–3):75–92 (21 ref.)

Toxicological considerations in environmental audit studies. Jaffery FN, et al. **Qual Assur** 1997 Jan-Mar;5(1):19–26 (7 ref.)

[The recycling of the wastes slightly contaminated by mercury from dental offices (news)] Wenger E.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(4):393, 395, 411 passim **(Fre, Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[An inventory of natural therapeutic resources] Kulikov GV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1997 May-Jun;(3):30 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Ecotoxicology for risk assessment in arid zones: some key issues. Everts JW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan; 32(1):1–10 (123 ref.)

Great Lakes forensic toxicology and the implications for research and regulatory programs. Gilbertson M.
Toxicol Ind Health 1996 May-Aug;12(3–4):563–71 (28 ref.)

Suggested new directions for research for the second phase of Health Canada's Great Lakes Health Effects Program: conclusions from a workshop. Hussain M.
Toxicol Ind Health 1996 May-Aug;12(3–4):461–5

The Great Lakes Information Network: the region's Internet information service. Ratza CA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May-Aug;12(3–4):557–61

CONSERVED SEQUENCE

Molecular characterization of Hor v 9. Conservation of a T-cell epitope among group IX pollen allergens and human VCAM and CD2. Astwood JD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1996;409:269–77

Identification of a novel HLA-B*2705-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope within a conserved region of HIV-1 Nef [letter] Goulder PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar 15; 11(4):536–8

Glycoprotein 120 polymorphism in an HIV type 1 epidemic originating from a point source: nucleotide sequence analysis of variants with conserved V3 loop sequences. Bobkov A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Feb 10;12(3):251–3

Kernel density analysis of variable and conserved regions of the envelope proteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and associated epitopes. Lauder IJ, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1996 Jan 20;12(2):91–97

Physiologically regulated alternative splicing patterns of fast troponin T RNA are conserved in mammals. Briggs MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C298–305

Induction of beta-MHC transgene in overloaded skeletal muscle is not eliminated by mutation of conserved elements. Tsika GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C690–9

Comparative analysis of five highly conserved target sites within the HIV-1 RNA for their susceptibility to hammerhead ribozyme-mediated cleavage in vitro and in vivo. Ramezani A, et al.
Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev 1996 Fall;6(3):229–35

Three conserved cis-acting sequences in the core promoter control gene expression in the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica. Singh U, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997; 28 Spec No:41–2

Conserved vRNA end sequences of Thogoto-orthomyxovirus suggest a new panhandle structure. Weber F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(5):1029–33

A novel mosaic protein containing LDL receptor elements is highly conserved in humans and chickens. Mörwald S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):996–1002

Mouse TCOF1 is expressed widely, has motifs conserved in nucleolar phosphoproteins, and maps to chromosome 18. Paznekas WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):1–6

Variety of nonsense suppressor phenotypes associated with mutational changes at conserved sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Murgola EJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;73(11–12):925–31

Regulation of translation termination: conserved structural motifs in bacterial and eukaryotic polypeptide release factors. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov-Dec;73(11–12):1113–22 (38 ref.)

Roles of the conserved serines of metallothionein in cadmium binding. Emoto T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Jun; 34(5–6):239–51

eIF2B, the guanine nucleotide-exchange factor for eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Sequence conservation between the alpha, beta and delta subunits of eIF2B from mammals and yeast. Price NT, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):637–43

Yeast protein farnesyltransferase. Site-directed mutagenesis of conserved residues in the beta-subunit. Dolence JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 29;36(30):9246–52

Study of the amidase signature group. Chebrou H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Dec 5;1298(2):285–93

Conserved mutations in human ferritin H pseudogenes: a second functional sequence or an evolutionary quirk? Zheng H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20; 1351(1–2):150–6

The structures of the bovine and porcine proacrosin genes and their conservation among mammals. Adham IM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Apr;377(4):261–5

The avian IGF type 1 receptor: cDNA analysis and in situ hybridization reveal conserved sequence elements and expression patterns relevant for the development of the nervous system. Holzenberger M, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1996 Nov 22;97(1):76–87

CDNA cloning of chick brain alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptors reveals conservation of structure, function and post-transcriptional processes with mammalian receptors. Paperna T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):101–13

Nucleotide sequence, insertional mutagenesis, and transcriptional mapping of a conserved region of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (map unit 64.8–66.9). Lu A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1996 Dec;42(12):1267–73

Cross-intron bridging interactions in the yeast commitment complex are conserved in mammals. Abovich N, et al.
Cell 1997 May 2;89(3):403–12

Activation of the ethylene gas response pathway in Arabidopsis by the nuclear protein ETHYLENE-INSENSITIVE3 and related proteins. Chao Q, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 27;89(7):1133–44

A novel suppressor of cell death in plants encoded by the Lls1 gene of maize. Gray J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4; 89(1):25–31

Meiosis-specific DNA double-strand breaks are catalyzed by Spo11, a member of a widely conserved protein family. Keeney S, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):375–84

Cocrystal structure of the messenger RNA 5' cap-binding protein (eIF4E) bound to 7-methyl-GDP. Marcotrigiano J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 13;89(6):951–61

Close similarity between Drosophila neurexin IV and mammalian Caspr protein suggests a conserved mechanism for cellular interactions [letter] Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 21;88(6):745–6

Crystal structure of a pol alpha family replication DNA polymerase from bacteriophage RB69. Wang J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 27;89(7):1087–99

Human and mouse homologs of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD54 DNA repair gene: evidence for functional conservation. Kanaar R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):828–38

The gene cluster containing the LCAT gene is conserved between human and pig. Frengen E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):53–7

The murine Ext1 gene shows a high level of sequence similarity with its human homologue and is part of a conserved linkage group on chromosome 15. Lohmann DR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(3–4):164–6

A conserved cluster of homeodomain binding sites in the mouse Hoxa-4 intron functions in Drosophila embryos as an enhancer that is directly regulated by Ultrabithorax. Haerry TE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jun 1;186(1):1–15

Drosophila Paired regulates late even-skipped expression through a composite binding site for the paired domain and the homeodomain. Fujioka M, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2697–707

A conserved region of engrailed, shared among all en-, gsc-, Nk1-, Nk2- and msh-class homeoproteins, mediates active transcriptional repression in vivo. Smith ST, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct;122(10):3141–50

An evolutionarily conserved U5 snRNP-specific protein is a GTP-binding factor closely related to the ribosomal translocase EF-2. Fabrizio P, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1; 16(13):4092–106

Conservation of mitochondrial targeting sequence function in mitochondrial and hydrogenosomal proteins from the early-branching eukaryotes Crithidia, Trypanosoma and Trichomonas. Häusler T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 73(3):240–51

Plasmodium falciparum: an epitope within a highly conserved region of the 47-kDa amino-terminal domain of the serine repeat antigen is a target of parasite-inhibitory antibodies. Fox BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Feb;85(2):121–34

Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi: molecular characterization of genes encoding putative calcium-binding proteins, highly conserved in trypanosomatids. Porcel BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Dec; 84(3):387–99

The primary structure of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolese variant surface glycoproteins. Urakawa T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Mar;85(3):215–24

The malaria circumsporozoite protein: interaction of the conserved regions I and II-plus with heparin-like oligosaccharides in heparan sulfate. Ying P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Feb;85(2):168–82

Association of plant K+(in) channels is mediated by conserved C-termini and does not affect subunit assembly. Ehrhardt T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):166–70

Conservation of amino acids in multiple alignments: aspartic acid has unexpected conservation. Fiser A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):225–9

The T transcription factor functions as a dimer and exhibits a common human polymorphism Gly-177-Asp in the conserved DNA-binding domain. Papapetrou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):201–6

Conservation of the Caenorhabditis elegans cuticle collagen gene col-12 in Caenorhabditis briggsae. Gilleard JS, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 9;193(2):181–6

Conserved features of selenocysteine insertion sequence (SECIS) elements in selenoprotein W cDNAs from five species. Gu QP, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 9;193(2):187–96

Isolation and characterization of a novel secretory protein, stromal cell-derived factor-2 (SDF-2) using the signal sequence trap method. Hamada T, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17;176(1–2):211–4

Structure of the rat gene encoding the multifunctional acyl-CoA-binding protein: conservation of intron 1 sequences in rodents and man. Addendum. Krøll JB, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):239–40

Evolutionary conservation of putative functional domains in the human homolog of the murine His-1 gene. Li J, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):169–76

Conservation of a putative inhibitory domain in the GAL4 family members. Poch O. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):229–35

Organization of the gene encoding transcriptional repressor deltaEF1 and cross-species conservation of its domains. Sekido R, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):227–32

cDNA cloning and its pronephros-specific expression of the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene, WT1, from Xenopus laevis. Semba K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10;175(1–2):167–72

Highly conserved 5'-flanking regions of two self-incompatibility genes, SLG9 and SRK9. Suzuki G, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20;191(1):123–6

Oligonucleotides identify conserved and variable regions of pspA and pspA-like sequences of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Swiatlo E, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 1; 188(2):279–84

Sequence analysis of the beta B2-crystallin cDNA of hamster containing a domain conserved among vertebrates. Zarbalis K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):181–4

The highly conserved DAD1 protein involved in apoptosis is required for N-linked glycosylation. Makishima T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Feb;2(2):129–41

The an11 locus controlling flower pigmentation in petunia encodes a novel WD-repeat protein conserved in yeast, plants, and animals. de Vetten N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 1;11(11):1422–34

A bulged lin-4/lin-14 RNA duplex is sufficient for Caenorhabditis elegans lin-14 temporal gradient formation. Ha I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):3041–50

strawberry notch encodes a conserved nuclear protein that functions downstream of Notch and regulates gene expression along the developing wing margin of Drosophila. Majumdar A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 May 15; 11(10):1341–53

The SLGs corresponding to the same S24-haplotype are perfectly conserved in three different self-incompatible Brassica campestris L. Matsushita M, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Aug;71(4):255–8

Evolutionary conservation of sequences directing chromosome breakage and rDNA palindrome formation in tetrahymenine ciliates. Coyne RS, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1479–87

Characterization of functional domains of the su(Hw) protein that mediate the silencing effect of mod(mdg4) mutations. Gdula DA, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jan;145(1):153–61

copia-, gypsy- and LINE-like retrotransposon fragments in the mitochondrial genome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Knoop V, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):579–85

Nucleotide variation and conservation at the dpp locus, a gene controlling early development in Drosophila. Richter B, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Feb;145(2):311–23

Conserved linkage between the puffer fish (Fugu rubripes) and human genes for platelet-derived growth factor receptor and macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. How GF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Dec; 6(12):1185–91

The chromosome localization and the HCF repeats of the human host cell factor gene (HCFC1) are conserved in the mouse homologue. Frattini A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):277–80

Molecular cloning of a highly conserved mouse and human integral membrane protein (Itm1) and genetic mapping to mouse chromosome 9. Hong G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1;31(3):295–300

Characterization of a highly conserved human homolog to the chicken neural cell surface protein Bravo/Nr-CAM that maps to chromosome band 7q31. Lane RP, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):456–65

Sequence conservation of the rad21 Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA double-strand break repair gene in human and mouse. McKay MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1; 36(2):305–15

Molecular cloning of murine homologue dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) cDNA: strong conservation of a polymorphic CAG repeat in the murine gene. Oyake M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15; 40(1):205–7

Isolation and chromosomal mapping of a novel ATP-binding cassette transporter conserved in mouse and human. Savary S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):275–8

Gene sequence, localization, and evolutionary conservation of DAZLA, a candidate male sterility gene. Seboun E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):227–35

The complete sequences of the galago and rabbit beta-globin locus control regions: extended sequence and functional conservation outside the cores of DNase hypersensitive sites. Slightom JL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 1;39(1):90–4

The mouse DNA binding protein Rc for the kappa B motif of transcription and for the V(D)J recombination signal sequences contains composite DNA-protein interaction domains and belongs to a new family of large transcriptional proteins. Wu LC, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):415–24

The structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the human cyclophilin 40 (PPID) gene. Yokoi H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):448–55

Structure and chromosomal localization of the human homeobox gene Prox 1. Zinovieva RD, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):517–22

Structure/activity studies of anti-inflammatory peptides based on a conserved peptide region of the lectin domain of E-, L- and P-selectin. Briggs JB, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Dec;6(8):831–6

Identification of two novel conserved amino acid residues in eukaryotic sialyltransferases: implications for their mechanism of action [letter] Geremia RA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1997 Mar;7(2):v–vii

Emergence of the immunoglobulin family: conservation in protein sequence and plasticity in gene organization. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct;6(7):657–63 (60 ref.)

Evolutionary conservation of sequence and expression of the bHLH protein Atonal suggests a conserved role in neurogenesis. Ben-Arie N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep; 5(9):1207–16

The BRC repeats are conserved in mammalian BRCA2 proteins. Bignell G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan; 6(1):53–8

Comparison of the human and mouse genes encoding the telomeric protein, TRF1: chromosomal localization, expression and conserved protein domains. Broccoli D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):69–76

A candidate gene for mild mental handicap at the FRAXE fragile site. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Feb; 5(2):275–82

Structural and mutational analysis of a conserved gene (DGSI) from the minimal DiGeorge syndrome critical region. Gong W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb; 6(2):267–76

Conservation of a polymorphic microsatellite at orthologous positions in the human and mouse CD5 gene promoter. Calvo J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(3):233–4

Conservation of cyclodiene insecticide resistance-associated mutations in insects [published erratum appears in Insect Mol Biol 1995 May;4(2):124] Thompson M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1993;2(3):149–54

Assessment of the universality and utility of a set of conserved mitochondrial COI primers in insects. Zhang DX, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 May;6(2):143–50

Correlations between biological activity and structural properties for two short homologous sequences in thymosin beta4 and gelsolin. Feinberg J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):62–9

Mutation of a conserved cysteine in the X-linked cone opsins causes color vision deficiencies by disrupting protein folding and stability. Kazmi MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1074–81

Role of conserved peptide in taurine transporter inactivation modulated by protein kinase C. Han X, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2088–96

Carbenicillin-hydrolysing penicillinase mediated by a plasmid of Proteus mirabilis and its relationship to the PSE-type enzymes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ito Y, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):175–80

Conservation of the Escherichia coli dnaX programmed ribosomal frameshift signal in Salmonella typhimurium. Blinkova A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4438–42

Conservation of msp, the gene encoding the major outer membrane protein of oral Treponema spp. Fenno JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1082–9

Role of conserved residues in hydrophilic loop 8-9 of the lactose permease. Pazdernik NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb; 179(3):735–41

Roles of the conserved cytoplasmic region and non-conserved carboxy-terminal region of SecE in Escherichia coli protein translocase. Kontinen VP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1124–30

The binding ability to matrix proteins and the inhibitory effects on cell adhesion of synthetic peptides derived from a conserved sequence of integrins. Liu YK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):961–8

Role of conserved Asn-Tyr-Asp-Tyr sequence in bacterial copper/2,4, 5-trihydroxyphenylalanyl quinone-containing histamine oxidase. Choi YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22598–603

The cDNA cloning and characterization of inositol polyphosphate 4-phosphatase type II. Evidence for conserved alternative splicing in the 4-phosphatase family. Norris FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23859–64

Identification of functional conserved residues of CTP:glycerol-3-phosphate cytidylyltransferase. Role of histidines in the conserved HXGH in catalysis. Park YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15161–6

Histidine 265 is important for covalent catalysis by vaccinia topoisomerase and is conserved in all eukaryotic type I enzymes. Petersen BO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14; 272(7):3891–6

The role of conserved amino acid motifs within the integrin beta3 cytoplasmic domain in triggering focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Tahiliani PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7892–8

Importance of conserved and variable C-terminal residues for the activity and thermal stability of the beta subunit of tryptophan synthase. Yang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7859–66

A small conserved domain in the yeast Spa2p is necessary and sufficient for its polarized localization. Arkowitz RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):17–36

Fission yeast dim1(+) encodes a functionally conserved polypeptide essential for mitosis. Berry LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1337–54

Endosome to Golgi retrieval of the vacuolar protein sorting receptor, Vps10p, requires the function of the VPS29, VPS30, and VPS35 gene products. Seaman MN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):79–92

Vimentin in a cold-water fish, the rainbow trout: highly conserved primary structure but unique assembly properties. Herrmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):569–78

The use of general primers GP5 and GP6 elongated at their 3' ends with adjacent highly conserved sequences improves human papillomavirus detection by PCR. de Roda Husman AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):1057–62

Analysis of bovine herpesvirus 4 genomic regions located outside the conserved gammaherpesvirus gene blocks. Lomonte P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1835–41

Cloning and expression of the canine interferon-beta gene. Iwata A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct; 16(10):765–70

Cloning of mouse type VII collagen reveals evolutionary conservation of functional protein domains and genomic organization. Kivirikko S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1300–6

Evolution of mammalian apolipoprotein A-I and conservation of antigenicity: correlation with primary and secondary structure. Collet X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Apr; 38(4):634–44

The preprotein translocase of the inner mitochondrial membrane: evolutionary conservation of targeting and

assembly of Tim17. Bömer U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 4;262(4):389–95

Phenotypic heterogeneity of mutational changes at a conserved nucleotide in 16 S ribosomal RNA. Pagel FT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 18;267(5):1113–23

Extraordinary conservation of cysteines among homologous Chironomus silk proteins sp185 and sp220. Case ST, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Apr;44(4):452–62

Extensive sequence conservation among insect, nematode, and vertebrate vitellogenins reveals ancient common ancestry. Chen JS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Apr;44(4):440–51

A conserved motif at the carboxy terminus of MAP kinases [letter] Wilson C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jun;44(6):683–5

Conservation of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor alpha 6 subunit gene expression in cerebellar granule cells. Bahn S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1810–8

Hydropathy profiles of predicted thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursors are highly conserved despite low similarity of primary structures. Ohide A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Sep;8(9):695–701

High density of an SAR-associated motif differentiates heterochromatin from euchromatin. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Nov 21;183(2):159–67

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 envelope glycoproteins oligomerize through conserved sequences. Center RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5706–11

The amino-terminal fusion domain peptide of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 inserts into the sodium dodecyl sulfate micelle primarily as a helix with a conserved glycine at the micelle-water interface. Chang DK, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6593–602

RNA–RNA recombination in Sindbis virus: roles of the 3' conserved motif, poly(A) tail, and nonviral sequences of template RNAs in polymerase recognition and template switching. Hill KR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2693–704

Detection of Borna disease virus (BDV) antibodies and BDV RNA in psychiatric patients: evidence for high sequence conservation of human blood-derived BDV RNA. Sauder C, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7713–24

Exploiting dinucleotide microsatellites conserved among mammalian species. Sun HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):128–32

The coatomer protein delta-COP, encoded by the archain gene, is conserved across diverse eukaryotes. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):784–6

Genetic restriction in two conserved regions of Plasmodium falciparum EBA-175t. Carrillo EF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr;85(2):255–8

Genetic conservation of the Plasmodium falciparum apical membrane antigen-1 (AMA-1). Oliveira DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb–Mar;76(1–2):333–6

Novel mutations in an otherwise strictly conserved domain of CuZn superoxide dismutase. Luche RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar;168(1–2):191–4

Conserved sequence motifs in the unorthodox BvgS two-component sensor protein of Bordetella pertussis. Beier D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):169–76

Unified nomenclature for broadly conserved hrp genes of phytopathogenic bacteria [letter] Bogdanove AJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May;20(3):681–3

Three conserved consensus sequences identify the NAD-binding site of ADP-ribosylating enzymes, expressed by eukaryotes, bacteria and T-even bacteriophages. Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug;21(4):667–74 (33 ref.)

A conserved helicase motif of the AddA subunit of the Bacillus subtilis ATP-dependent nuclease (AddAB) is essential for DNA repair and recombination. Kooistra J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;23(1):137–49

A death-domain-containing receptor that mediates apoptosis. Kitson J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):372–5

Dynamic modelling of the binding of substances to the conserved membrane-adjacent heptapeptide of the 15-residue C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of mammalian dopamine D2 receptors. Roberts E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb;21(2):177–200

Conserved elements in the 5' regulatory region of the amyloid precursor protein gene in primates. Adroer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 2;226(3):203–6

The integrase family of tyrosine recombinases: evolution of a conserved active site domain. Esposito D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3605–14

Protonatable hairpins are conserved in the 5'-untranslated region of tymovirus RNAs. Hellendoorn K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):4910–7

The conserved 5'-untranslated leader of Spi-1 (PU.1) mRNA is highly structured and potently inhibits translation in vitro but not in vivo. Hensold JO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2869–76

Making (anti)sense of non-coding sequence conservation. Lipman DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3580–3 (54 ref.)

Compilation and analysis of intein sequences. Perler FB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 15;25(6):1087–93

Searching databases of conserved sequence regions by aligning protein multiple-alignments [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4372] Pietrokovski S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 1; 24(19):3836–45

Evolutionarily conserved and functionally important residues in the I-CeuI homing endonuclease. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2610–9

The miniaturized nuclear genome of eukaryotic endosymbiont contains genes that overlap, genes that are cotranscribed, and the smallest known spliceosomal introns. Gilson PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23; 93(15):7737–42

Folding of the conserved domain but not of flanking regions in the integrin beta2 subunit requires association with the alpha subunit. Huang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3156–61

Mutations affecting conserved cysteine residues within the extracellular domain of Neu promote receptor dimerization and activation. Siegel PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8878–83

Evolutionary conservation of sequence elements controlling cytoplasmic polyadenylylation. Verrotti AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9027–32

A conserved domain is present in different families of vesicular fusion proteins: a new superfamily. Weimbs T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3046–51

Identification of the universally conserved core of ribonuclease P RNA [letter] Chen JL, et al. **RNA** 1997 Jun;3(6):557–60

Essential yeast protein with unexpected similarity to subunits of mammalian cleavage and polyadenylation specificity factor (CPSF) [see comments] Chanfreau G, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1511–4. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1481–2.

The Hybaid Lecture. Microcollinearity and segmental duplication in the evolution of grass nuclear genomes. Bennetzen JL, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:1–3

A thyroid hormone binding motif is evolutionarily conserved in apolipoproteins. Benvenga S. **Thyroid** 1997 Aug; 7(4):605–11

Extensive conservation of upstream C4 promoter sequences: a comparison between C4A and C4B. Ulgiati D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Nov;48(5):600–3

The bromodomain revisited [letter] Jeanmougin F, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 May;22(5):151–3

CPx-type ATPases: a class of P-type ATPases that pump heavy metals [see comments] Solioz M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jul;21(7):237–41. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1996 Dec;21(12):467.

TRAF proteins and meprins share a conserved domain. Uren AG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jul;21(7):244–5

A chain section containing epitopes for cytotoxic T, B and helper T cells within a highly conserved region found in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag protein. Nakamura Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr;15(5):489–96

Second-site reversion of a dysfunctional mutation in a conserved region of the tobacco mosaic tobamovirus movement protein. Deom CM, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26;232(1):13–8

A single codon change in a conserved motif of a bromovirus movement protein gene confers compatibility with a new host. Fujita Y, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 15;223(2):283–91

Mutations that alter a conserved element upstream of the potato virus X triple block and coat protein genes affect subgenomic RNA accumulation. Kim KH, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26;232(1):187–97

Mutations in CR1 of E1A 12S yield dominant negative suppressors of immortalization and the lytic cycle. Malladi A, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):51–62

A conserved internal hydrophobic domain mediates the stable membrane integration of the dengue virus capsid protein. Markoff L, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):105–17

Avian influenza A viruses differ from human viruses by recognition of sialyloligosaccharides and gangliosides and by a higher conservation of the HA receptor-binding site. Matrosovich MN, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):224–34

A highly conserved region of the Sendai virus nucleocapsid protein contributes to the NP-NP binding domain. Myers TM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 17;229(2):322–35

Mutagenesis of conserved residues of the adenovirus protease. Rancourt C, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 15; 224(2):561–3

Genomic organization and sequence conservation in type I Trichomonas vaginalis viruses. Su HM, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 15;222(2):470–3

Fine mapping of a C-terminal linear epitope highly conserved among the major envelope glycoprotein E2 (gp51 to gp54) of different pestiviruses. Yu M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):289–92

Polyomavirus large T-antigen binds the 'pRb related' protein p130 through sequences in conserved region 2. Desjardins P, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Jan;47(1):85–90

Sequence of the canine herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene: taxon-preferred amino acid residues in the alphaherpesviral thymidine kinases. Rémond M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Dec; 39(2–3):341–54

[Conservative motifs in enzyme superfamily catalyzing formation of acyladenylates and compounds with carboxy group] Morozov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Aug; 61(8):1505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Three regions of Rpb10 mini-subunit of nuclear RNA polymerases are strictly conserved in all eukaryotes (letter)] Shpakovskiĭ GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Dec; 22(12):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of highly conservative domains in the sequence of 17S ribosomal DNA from Tetrahymena pyriformis] Mukha DV, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Nov;32(11):1494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model prokaryotic promoter. IV.Properties of constructs containing regular repeats of Pribnow sequence] Koroleva ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):1032–43 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conservation of the sizes of 53 introns and over 100 intronic sequences for the binding of common transcription factors in the human and mouse genes for type II procollagen (COL2A1). Ala-Kokko L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15; 308 (Pt 3):923–9

Cloning and analysis of human gastric mucin cDNA reveals two types of conserved cysteine-rich domains. Klomp LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):831–8

Mutating a conserved motif of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase palm subdomain alters primer utilization. Ghosh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5758–68

Conserved residues are functionally distinct within transketolases of different species. Singleton CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15865–9

Protein phosphatase type-1 and glycogen bind to a domain in the skeletal muscle regulatory subunit containing conserved hydrophobic sequence motif. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 29;35(43):13858–64

BTF3 is evolutionarily conserved in fission yeast. Potashkin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):182–4

Synteny conservation between parts of human chromosome 4q and bovine and ovine chromosomes 6. Lanneluc I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2–3):212–4

A conserved 90 nucleotide element mediates translational repression of nanos RNA. Gavis ER, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2791–800

Efficient cloning of ascomycete mating type genes by PCR amplification of the conserved MAT HMG Box. Arie T, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Feb;21(1):118–30

Conservation of function and expression of unc-119 from two Caenorhabditis species despite divergence of non-coding DNA. Maduro M, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12; 183(1–2):77–85

Differential subsequence conservation of interspersed repetitive Streptococcus pneumoniae BOX elements in diverse bacteria. Koeuth T, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov; 5(4):408–18

Mouse annexin V chromosomal localization, cDNA sequence conservation, and molecular evolution. Rodriguez-Garcia MI, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):151–7

Conserved region of the cytoplasmic domain is not essential for erythropoietin-dependent growth. Hilton CJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1995;12(4):263–76

Nucleotide sequence, chromosome localization, and evolutionary conservation of a serine hydroxymethyltransferase-processed pseudogene. Devor EJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 May–Jun;47(3):125–30

Structure-function relationships within the peptide deformylase family. Evidence for a conserved architecture of the active site involving three conserved motifs and a metal ion. Meinnel T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 4; 267(3):749–61

A modular domain of NifU, a nitrogen fixation cluster protein, is highly conserved in evolution. Hwang DM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Nov;43(5):536–40

The evolution of the differentiation-specific histone H1 gene basal promoter. Peretti M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Feb; 44(2):128–34

Classification and phylogeny of the MADS-box multigene family suggest defined roles of MADS-box gene subfamilies in the morphological evolution of eukaryotes. Theissen G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Nov;43(5):484–516

Outer membrane protein CD of Branhamella catarrhalis: sequence conservation in strains recovered from the human respiratory tract. Hsiao CB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Oct; 19(4):215–25

A conserved tissue-specific structure at a human T-cell receptor beta-chain core promoter. Halle JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4220–9

Two evolutionarily conserved repression domains in the Drosophila Kruppel protein differ in activator specificity. Hanna-Rose W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4820–9

Type I elements mediate replication fork pausing at conserved upstream sites in the Tetrahymena thermophila ribosomal DNA minichromosome. MacAlpine DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4517–25

Conservation of the myoglobin gene among Antarctic notothenioid fishes. Vayda ME, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Sep;6(3):207–16

Gene sequence and evolutionary conservation of human SMCY [letter] [corrected; erratum to be published] Kent-First MG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):128–9

[The role of conserved sequences in the regulatory elements of the Antp-like homeobox-containing genes of vertebrates] Spirov AV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):556–68 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse thyroglobulin: conservation of sequence homology in C-terminal immunogenic regions of thyroglobulin. Kupƥers RC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(3):175–80

Conservation of an alpha 2 domain within the teleostean world, MHC class I from the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Hansen JD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):417–25

The canonical T cell receptor of dendritic epidermal gamma

delta T cells is highly conserved between rats and mice. Kühnlein P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3092–7

Canonical VH CDR1 nucleotide sequences are conserved in all jawed vertebrates. Hsu E. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun; 8(6):847–54

TCRB junctional regions from HLA–B27–restricted T cells and HLA–B27 binding peptides display conserved hydropathy profiles in the absence of primary sequence homology. May E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Nov; 8(11):1815–23

Identification of A2–restricted hepatitis C virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes from conserved regions of the viral genome. Wentworth PA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):651–9

Conserved CTL epitopes within EBV latent membrane protein 2: a potential target for CTL–based tumor therapy. Lee SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3325–34

HIV–1 reverse transcriptase–specific CTL against conserved epitopes do not protect against progression to AIDS. van der Burg SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3648–54

Identification and functional characterization of a highly conserved sequence in the intron of the kappa light chain gene. LaVallee TM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Aug; 33(11–12):973–88

The conserved lymphokine element–0 in the IL5 promoter binds to a high mobility group–1 protein. Marrugo J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct;33(14):1119–25

Evolutionarily conserved transcription regulatory elements within the 5'–flanking region of the human CD5 gene. Calvo J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Mar;47(3):257–61

Phylogenetically conserved epitopes of leukocyte antigens. Vilmos P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Aug; 52(4):415–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of conserved amino acids on the structure and environment of the heme of cytochrome c2. A resonance Raman study. Othman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6; 36(18):5499–508

Analysis of the functional role of conserved residues in the protein subunit of ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Gopalan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 11;267(4):818–29

CONSTIPATION

Distinct facial appearance with nasal hypoplasia, constipation, severe mental retardation and hypotonia in two unrelated young males. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):212–6

Constipation happens [editorial; comment] Vaillant HW. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):75. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jan;12(1):15–24. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jan;12(1):63–6.

Functional anorectal disorders. Whitehead WE. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1996 Oct;7(4):230–6 (58 ref.)

[Intake of dietary fiber and other nutrients by children with and without functional chronic constipation] de Morais MB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Apr–Jun;33(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diarrhea and constipation] Parfenov AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(3):53–60 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anorectal dyssynergia] Kedak SM. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(2):125–30 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Constipation in the pediatric patient] Madrazo de la Garza JA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S116–7 **(Spa)**

[Constipation in the geriatric patient] Salinas Martínez R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Oct–Dec;61(4 Suppl 2):S118–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clozapine and constipation: a serious issue [letter] Drew L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):149–50

A volunteer model for the comparison of laxatives in opioid–related constipation. Sykes NP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jun;11(6):363–9

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary dyskinesia in idiopathic slow–transit constipation. Hemingway D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1303–7

Chronic constipation and fecal incontinence in children with neurological and neuromuscular handicap. Di Lorenzo C. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S37–9

Decreased substance P content in the rectal mucosa of diabetics with diarrhea and constipation. Lysy J, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jul;46(7):730–4

An unusual cause of tachypnea. Faro A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 May;21(5):341–2

Urinary incontinence and urinary tract infection and their resolution with treatment of chronic constipation of childhood. Loening–Baucke V. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):228–32

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic MR imaging compared with evacuation proctography when evaluating anorectal configuration and pelvic floor movement. Healy JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):775–9

Constipation can be a sign of coeliac disease [letter] Hungerford C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May;25(5):802–3

Lack of correlation of anorectal manometry with symptoms of chronic childhood constipation and encopresis. Borowitz SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):400–5

Symptoms in chronic constipation. Koch A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):902–6

Chronic constipation––is the work–up worth the cost? Rantis PC Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):280–6

Anal endosonography and manometry: comparison in patients with defecation problems. Schäfer R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):293–7

The impact of anismus on the clinical outcome of rectocele repair. van Dam JH, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(5):238–42

Practical approach to defecation disorders in children. Lewis G, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Apr;26(4):260–8 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of a questionnaire in the assessment of patients with faecal incontinence and constipation. Osterberg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):575–80

The evaluation and treatment of functional constipation. Mollen RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997; 223:8–17 (158 ref.)

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of passage time along the alimentary tract in the diagnosis of constipation in children] Tomczak E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Nov–Dec; 47(21–24):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constipation: from the symptom to the diagnosis and adequate treatment] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(2):27–30 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of thrombocyte functional activity and the factors in its regulation in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Clinical response to dietary fiber treatment of chronic constipation. Voderholzer WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):95–8

Assessment of the effect of increased dietary fibre intake on bowel function in patients with spinal cord injury. Cameron KJ, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 May;34(5):277–83

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of psyllium therapy on stool characteristics, colon transit and anorectal function in chronic idiopathic constipation. Ashraf W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;9(6):639–47

Double–blind study of the effect of cisapride on constipation and abdominal discomfort as components of the irritable bowel syndrome. Schütze K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):387–94

Effects of inulin and lactose on fecal microflora, microbial activity, and bowel habit in elderly constipated persons. Kleessen B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5):1397–402

Colchicine is an effective treatment for patients with chronic constipation: an open–label trial. Verne GN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep;42(9):1959–63

Effectiveness of aldose reductase inhibitors for diabetic gastroenteropathy with constipation. Nakamura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):479–83

A volunteer model for the comparison of laxatives in opioid–related constipation. Sykes NP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Jun;11(6):363–9

Cisapride in chronic idiopathic constipation: clinical response and effect on colonic transit time. Bak YT, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jun;11(2):151–6

Long–term results with cisapride in Parkinson's disease. Jost WH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):423–5

[Laxative policy for terminal patients ineffective] Schoorl J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 26;141(17):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of Forlax and Transipeg in the treatment of functional constipation in the adult] Couturier D. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 May–Jun; 32(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laxatives in chronic constipation (interview)] Müller–Lissner S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Nov; 19(11):337–8 **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of the use of a combination of glucomannan with lactulose in the constipation of pregnancy] Signorelli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Dec;48(12):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Constipation and purgatives in current use] Grigor'eva GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(1):52–6 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

How do older persons define constipation? Implications for therapeutic management [see comments] Harari D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):63–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jan;12(1):75.

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of constipation in adults. Barloon TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Aug; 56(2):513–20 (18 ref.)

Intestinal neuronal dysplasia. Defining a new cause for chronic constipation [editorial] Hutson JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;25(9):1357

Abnormalities in the contractile properties of colonic smooth muscle in idiopathic slow transit constipation. Slater BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Feb;84(2):181–4

Bowel problems after enterocystoplasty. Singh G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Mar;79(3):328–32

Refractory constipation and megacolon in MEN 2b. Dunzendorfer T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2233–7

Viscous fluid expulsion in the evaluation of the constipated patient. Alstrup N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May; 40(5):580–4

Initial North American experience with botulinum toxin type A for treatment of anismus. Joo JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1107–11

Anismus: fact or fiction? Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1033–41

Calcium carbonate as a constipating agent––a myth of centuries revisited. Caspary WF. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):545–7 (24 ref.)

Internal anal sphincter myopathy causing proctalgia fugax and constipation: further clinical and radiological characterization in a patient. Guy RJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):221–4

Prerectal peritoneal pouch with herniating small bowel — a unique cause of severe constipation in a child. Wester T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;7(1):50–1

Zonal adult Hirschsprung's disease. Fu CG, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):765–7

Primary trabecular carcinoid tumor of the ovary [letter] Ren JH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):195–6

Internal sphincterotomy in post–pull–through Hirschsprung's disease. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):843–5

Idiopathic constipation in childhood is associated with thickening of the internal anal sphincter. Hosie GP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1041–3; discussion 1043–4

Cardiac constipation. Fried DA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;93(6):221–2

Difficult defaecation and/or faecal incontinence as a presenting feature of neurologic disorders in four patients. Bardoux N, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1997 Mar; 9(1):13–8

Hysterectomy: the anorectal pitfall. A guideline for evaluation. Wiersma TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997;223:3–7

Bladder, bowel and sexual dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis––a cohort study. Bakke A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1996;179:61–6

The investigation of chronic constipation for surgical management. Ho YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun; 37(3):291–4

Constipation–related symptoms and bowel program concerning individuals with spinal cord injury. Harari D, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Jun;35(6):394–401

The hypertonic rectosigmoid junction: description of a new clinicopathologic entity causing constipation. Shafik A. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):116–20

[Chronic constipation––diagnosis and therapy] von der Ohe MR, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Nov 15;91(11):719–20 **(Ger)**

[Severe chronic constipation: limitations of medical therapy and indications for surgical intervention. II] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):429–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The arduous way to the stool––the history of constipation] Boschung U. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Apr;54(4):168–70 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Managing bowel elimination problems in patients with cancer. Bisanz A. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 May; 24(4):679–86; quiz 687–8 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Decreased substance P levels in rectal biopsies from patients with slow transit constipation. Tzavella K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1207–11

Deficiency of substance P–immunoreactive nerve fibres in children with intractable constipation: a form of intestinal neuronal dysplasia. Hutson JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun;33(3):187–9

Surgical evaluation and management of refractory constipation in older children. Simpson BB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1040–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility and tone of the left colon in constipation: a role in clinical practice? O'Brien MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2532–8

Gastric emptying in patients with constipation following childbirth and due to idiopathic slow transit. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug;84(8):1141–3

Adaptation of the rectal wall to distension in children with constipation. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1997 Feb;20(1):35–40

Upper gastrointestinal motor activity in patients with slow–transit constipation. Further evidence for an enteric neuropathy. Bassotti G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct; 41(10):1999–2005

Anorectal manometric examination in encopretic–constipated children. Sutphen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1051–5

Manometric evaluation of constipation––Part I. Rao SS.

Gastroenterologist 1996 Sep;4(3):145–54 (53 ref.)
Anorectal sensitivity in patients with obstructed defaecation. Solana A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(2):65–70
Colonic transit time in constipated children: does pediatric slow-transit constipation exist? Benninga MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Oct;23(3):241–51
Segmental colonic motility in patients with anorectal malformations. Rintala RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Mar; 32(3):453–6
Illness behavior, affective disturbance and intestinal transit time in idiopathic constipation. Chattat R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jan;42(1):95–100
Abnormalities in visceral evoked potentials from the anal canal in children with chronic constipation. Kubota M, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(7):632–7
[Anorectal physiological tests: indication and relevance (editorial)] von Flüe M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Nov 12;85(46):1465–7 **(Ger)**
[Defecation problems: incontinence, constipation and impeded defecation; why and what can be done?] Buchmann P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Apr;54(4):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorectal pull-through and vector volume manometry] Freys SM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(8):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of dietary fiber on bowel function following radical hysterectomy: a randomized trial. Griffenberg L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):417–24
[The relationship between intake of dietary fiber and chronic constipation in children] Mooren GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 12;140(41):2036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treament of morphine-induced constipation with oral naloxone] Latasch L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Mar; 46(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

How accurate is the recall of bowel habits in children with defaecation disorders? van der Plas RN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):178–81
Chronic constipation: a clinical conundrum. Orr WC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May;45(5):652–3
Illness behavior, affective disturbance and intestinal transit time in idiopathic constipation. Chattat R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jan;42(1):95–100

RADIOGRAPHY

Pencil-thin stools and constipation: indications for barium enema? Ott DJ. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):450–1
Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of constipation in adults. Barloon TJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Aug; 56(2):513–20 (18 ref.)
Commentary: imaging of anorectal function [see comments] Halligan S. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Nov;69(827):985–8 (58 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Radiol 1997 May;70(833):545–6.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of anorectal function [letter; comment] Notghi A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 May;70(833):545–6. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1996 Nov;69(827):985–8.

REHABILITATION

Treatment of defecation disorders by colonic enemas in children with spina bifida. Schöller-Gyüre M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6 Suppl 1:32–4
Improved bowel care with a polyethylene glycol based bisacadyl suppository. Frisbie JH. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Apr;20(2):227–9

SURGERY

Laparoscopic-assisted compared with open total colectomy in treating slow transit constipation. Ho YH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Aug;67(8):562–5
A long-term follow-up of patients undergoing colectomy for chronic idiopathic constipation [letter; comment] Hutson JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Feb–Mar; 67(2–3):136; discussion 137. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Aug;66(8):525–9.
Long-term results of surgery for chronic constipation [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1997 May;40(5):529] Nyam DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):273–9
Surgery for constipation: a review. Pfeifer J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Apr;39(4):444–60 (171 ref.)
Chronic constipation—is the work-up worth the cost? Rantis PC Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):280–6
Obturator internus muscle autotransfer: a new concept for the treatment of anismus. Clinical experience. Farag A. **Eur Surg Res** 1997;29(1):42–51
Anteriorly located anus: is constipation caused by abnormal location of the anus? Fukunaga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;31(2):245–6
Surgical evaluation and management of refractory constipation in older children. Simpson BB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1040–2
Colectomy for severe slow-transit constipation in strictly selected patients. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):770–3
Long-term results of subtotal colectomy and evidence of noncolonic involvement in patients with idiopathic slow-transit constipation. Ghosh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31(11):1083–91
The investigation of chronic constipation for surgical management. Ho YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun; 37(3):291–4
[Subtotal colectomy with ceco-rectal anastomosis (Deloyers) for severe idiopathic constipation: an alternative to total colectomy reducing risks of digestive sequelae] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(3):248–55 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and outcome of anal sphincter myectomy in childhood] Wessel L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1047–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic rectopexy] Herold A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of chronic constipation in pediatric age] Ponticelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 May;48(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The surgical treatment of severe chronic constipation] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

How useful are manometric tests of anorectal function in the management of defecation disorders? [see comments] Rao SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):469–75 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1400.
Biofeedback is effective therapy for fecal incontinence and constipation. Ko CY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug; 132(8):829–33; discussion 833–4
Outcome and predictors of success of biofeedback for constipation. Gilliland R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Aug; 84(8):1123–6
Biofeedback therapy for defecation disorders. Rao SS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997;15 Suppl 1:78–92 (71 ref.)
Role of colonic motility in guiding therapy in patients with constipation. Snape WJ Jr. **Dig Dis** 1997;15 Suppl 1:104–11 (78 ref.)
Biofeedback retraining in patients with functional constipation and paradoxical puborectalis contraction: comparison of anal manometry and sphincter electromyography for feedback. Glia A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):889–95
Treatment of puborectalis syndrome with progressive anal dilation. Maria G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):89–92
Electromyographic assessment of biofeedback training for fecal incontinence and chronic constipation. Patankar SK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Aug;40(8):907–11
Biofeedback in colorectal practice: a multicenter, statewide, three-year experience. Patankar SK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jul;40(7):827–31
Biofeedback applications in gastroenterology. Enck P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):534–9 (38 ref.)
Constipation: common-sense care of the older patient. Abyad A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1996 Dec;51(12):28–34, 36 (20 ref.)
Is digitation associated with proctographic abnormality? Halligan S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(4):167–71
The treatment of chronic constipation in adults. A systematic review [see comments] Tramonte SM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):15–24. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jan;12(1):75.
Balloon defecation as a predictor of outcome in children with functional constipation and encopresis. Loening-Baucke V. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):336–40
Button device for antegrade enema in the treatment of incontinence and constipation. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1038–9
Preliminary experience with intrasphincteric botulinum toxin for persistent constipation after pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1059–61; discussion 1061–2
The Pediatric Bowel Management Clinic: initial results of a multidisciplinary approach to functional constipation in children. Poenaru D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun; 32(6):843–8
Management of childhood constipation. Beach RC. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):766–7
Biofeedback training in treatment of childhood constipation: a randomised controlled study [see comments] van der Plas RN, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):776–80. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):766–7.
Practical approach to defecation disorders in children. Lewis G, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Apr;26(4):260–8 (43 ref.)
Complications of Fleet enema administration and suggested guidelines for use in the pediatric emergency department. Harrington L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun; 13(3):225–6 (18 ref.)
Urinary incontinence and urinary tract infection and their resolution with treatment of chronic constipation of childhood. Loening-Baucke V. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):228–32
Acute treatment of constipation may lead to transmural migration of bacteria resulting in gram-negative, polymicrobial, or fungal peritonitis. Singharetnam W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):423–5
Biofeedback, relaxation training, and cognitive behaviour modification as treatments for lower functional gastrointestinal disorders. Bassotti G, et al. **QJM** 1997 Aug; 90(8):545–50 (69 ref.)
Management of lower gastrointestinal tract dysfunction. Corazziari E, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Sep;16(3):289–96 (72 ref.)
Sequential treatment of chronic constipation in paraplegic subjects. Badiali D, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Feb;35(2):116–20
Constipation-related symptoms and bowel program concerning individuals with spinal cord injury. Harari D, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Jun;35(6):394–401
The utility of the Malone antegrade continence enema for urologists. Teichman JM, et al. **Tech Urol** 1997 Spring; 3(1):30–3
[Symptomatic treatment of constipation] Beaugerie L. **J Pharm Belg** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1):49–54 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Severe chronic constipation: limitations of medical therapy and indications for surgical intervention (diagnostic and therapeutic). I] Cucchiara S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):423–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Constipation: from the symptom to the diagnosis and adequate treatment] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(2):27–30 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic and therapeutic significance of thrombocyte functional activity and the factors in its regulation in chronic diseases of the large intestine] Khadzhiev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[A new test for the diagnosis of anismus: dynamic endoanal echography (letter)] Navarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov;88(11):814–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Placement of colonic manometric catheters and electrodes in cats. Riedy L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):78–81
[Anorectal causes of constipation problems in dogs] Neumann S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Oct; 103(10):428–30 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS

Constitution and Bylaws amendments. **Tenn Med** 1997 Jun; 90(6):225–35

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstriction: causative agents and role of thromboxane receptors. Hong JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(5):2053–9

THERAPY

Balloon dilatation of inferior vena cava stenosis in Budd-Chiari syndrome. Tyagi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jun;44(6):378–80

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Radiographic asbestosis is not a prerequisite for asbestos-associated lung cancer in Ontario asbestos-cement workers. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Oct; 32(4):341–8
Bacteria, molds, and toxins in water-damaged building materials. Andersson MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):387–93
Bronchiolitis obliterans in a man who used his wood-burning stove to burn synthetic construction materials [see comments] Janigan DT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1171–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Apr 15;156(8):1147–8.
Drywall stilt dermatosis. Lewis EJ, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Dec; 58(6):391–2
Green houses. Tibbetts J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct; 104(10):1036–9
Radon penetration of concrete slab cracks, joints, pipe penetrations, and sealants. Nielson KK, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Oct;73(4):668–78
Gamma doses from phospho-gypsum plaster-board. O'Brien RS. **Health Phys** 1997 Jan;72(1):92–6
Nail gun injury: a barbed problem. Armstrong AP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):210
Drying of a white porous limestone monitored by NMR imaging. de Barquin F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(7–8):941–3
Investigation of fluorocarbon blowing agents in insulating polymer foams by 19F NMR imaging. Fyfe CA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(7–8):887–9
Carbon NMR used in probing the exchange of ethanol with water in water-saturated cement pastes. Hansen EW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(7–8):903–4
Determination of moisture profiles in porous building materials by NMR. Pel L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(7–8):931–2
29Si NMR study of hydration and pozzolanic reactions in reactive powder concrete (RPC). Philippot S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(7–8):891–3
A spectroscopic NMR investigation of the calcium silicate

hydrates present in cement and concrete. Zanni H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(7–8):827–31

A study of plaster binding to prevent cracking which favours Triatomine infestation. García-Zapata MT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug;91(4):425–6

Penetrating injury of the vertebral artery caused by a nail gun: preoperative embolization. Kaji T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):99–101

[Asbestos and protection of the population exposed to inhalation of asbestos fibers in public and private buildings] Fournier E. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Apr;180(4):887–905 **(Fre)**

[Tumor mortality and from other causes in asbestos cement workers at the Casale Montferrato plant]] Magnani C, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Mar–Apr;87(2):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A penetrating cranio-facial injury due to a nail-gun accident] Inoha S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jul; 25(7):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetrating injury of the head, neck and chest by a nail-gun: a case report] Sasaoka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec; 23(12):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colorectal cancer in asbestos cement workers in Denmark. Raffn E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):267–72

Cement-related burns. Morley SE, et al. **Burns** 1996 Dec; 22(8):646–7

Change in cement manufacturing process, a cause for decline in chromate allergy? Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):51–4

Addition of ferrous sulfate to cement and risk of chromium dermatitis among construction workers. Roto P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):43–50

60Co contamination in recycled steel resulting in elevated civilian radiation doses: causes and challenges. Chang WP, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Sep;73(3):465–72

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in workers exposed to esparto grass (Stipa tenacissima) fibers. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):985–91

Risk of lung cancer among masons in Iceland. Rafnsson V, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Mar;54(3):184–8

Ocular nail gun injuries. Lee BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1453–7

[Acute respiratory insufficiency after inhaling concrete dust--a case report] Morin AM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jan; 32(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical investigation about cement dermatitis in Italy] Soleo L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan–May; 18(1–3):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dust factor in the manufacture of basalt fibers] Gorban' LN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the central nervous system activity according to the data of a psychophysiological "Rhythmotest" device in workers engaged in manufacture of construction plastics] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in male plaster worker (letter] Prieto de Paula JM, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Jan; 33(1):56 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Porosity trends in radon transport through concrete and consistency in defining diffusion coefficients [letter] Rogers VC, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Jan;72(1):153–5

[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in caulking compounds of buildings--assessment of current status in Berlin and new indoor air sources] Fromme H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Dec;58(12):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Building a healthy house [editorial] Schoenwetter WF. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jul;79(1):1–4

TOXICITY

[The effect of polymeric materials on the animal organism in ontogeny] Aksenova LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of the dust of phosphogypsum and its derivatives] Khodykina TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSULTANTS

Pretrial communication with defense counsel by medical examiners' pathologists. Jason DR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):124–8

Should consultants see new or follow-up outpatients? [letter; comment] Matthews PN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jan; 79(1 Suppl):39. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Sep;78(5 Suppl):225–7.

Clinical exemplar demonstrates patient advocacy role of perioperative nurses employed in industry. Stein PS. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):120

Consulting about priorities for the NHMRC National Breast Cancer Centre: how good is the nominal group technique. Redman S, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 21(3):250–6

Bears, academia, and anaesthesia: a controlled study. Curran J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1643–4

A study of letters between general dental practitioners and consultant orthodontists. Hammond M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):259–63

The facilitator effect: results from a four-year follow-up of children with asthma. McCowan C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Mar;47(416):156–60

When little can be done. Short D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jan 19–Feb 1;51(1–2):65–6

A prospective study of 2,092 "curbside" questions asked of two infectious disease consultants in private practice in the midwest. Manian FA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb; 22(2):303–7

Adventures in scientific discourse [see comments] Manson JE. **Epidemiology** 1997 May;8(3):324–7. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 May;8(3):223–5.

Judging words rather than authors [editorial; comment] Rothman KJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 May;8(3):223–5. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 May;8(3):324–7.

Nutrition education for the public. Discussion papers of the FAO Expert Consultation. United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1997;62:1–212

Nutrition education for the public. FAO Expert Consultation. United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1995;59:1–54

Biotechnology and food safety. Joint FAO/WHO Consultation. United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1996; 61:1–27

Risk management and food safety. Report of a Joint FAO/WHO Consultation, Rome, Italy, 27 to 31 January 1997.United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1997;65:1–27

Duties of a psychiatric-neurological consultation/liaison service in a prison setting. Kallert TW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Aug 15;81(2–3):103–16

Quality patrol. Health care Mata Hari. Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 20;71(8):46, 48

Nursing and dentistry largely unexplored [letter] Adelman DS. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):8

Liaison mental health nursing: origins, definition and prospects. Roberts D. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jan;25(1):101–8 (60 ref.)

Lactation consulting: is it for you? [news; comment] Diamond L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):591–2. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1997 Jun;97(6):662–6.

She said/he said: ethics consultation and the gendered discourse [see comments] Rubin S, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Winter;7(4):321–32 (37 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1996 Winter;7(4):315–9.

Feminist approaches to bioethics [comment] Tong R. **J Clin Ethics** 1996 Winter;7(4):315–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1996 Winter;7(4):321–32.

Shortened dental arch therapy: views of consultants in restorative dentistry in the United Kingdom. Allen PF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):481–5

Consultation-liaison psychiatric nursing in long-term care. Pajarillo EJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Aug;35(8):24–30

Appointment of women to senior clinical posts [letter] Collier J. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1520–1

MSNJ's Legal Consultant Network. **N J Med** 1997 Sep; 94(9):61–4

Public managed care: the role of the consultant. Cohen MD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1996 Winter;(72):35–44 (5 ref.)

A framework for international health care consultations. Rosenkoetter MM. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Jul–Aug;45(4):182–7

Consultant's role. Inaba AS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Aug;12(4):311–6

Associations between off-label feed additives and farm size, veterinary consultant use, and animal age. Dewey CE, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul;31(1–2):133–46

Fit for the future? A role for health professionals in housing management. Easterlow D, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May; 111(3):171–8

A description of an occupational reproductive health nurse consultant practice and women's occupational exposures during pregnancy. Hewitt JB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Oct;13(5):365–73

Musculoskeletal pain: concepts of disease, illness, and sickness certification in health professionals in Norway. Haldorsen EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(4):224–32

Listening or telling? Thoughts on responsibility in clinical ethics consultation. Zaner RM. **Theor Med** 1996 Sep; 17(3):255–77 (74 ref.)

The health care ethics consultant and beneficence in medicine [editorial] Aarons D. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Mar; 46(1):1–2

[Consultant service in research methodology and statistics (editorial)] Keiding N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Dec 16; 158(51):7373 **(Dan)**

[Working with scientific consultants. Background and needs for practice guidelines] Forland F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10;117(4):543–5 **(Nor)**

[Specialists in health centers (and II): a non emphasized response for an emphasis without response (letter)] Simó Miñana J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 25;108(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

[A hearing on export in social services] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3440 **(Swe)**

[The role of insurance company physicians is merely consultation (letter; comment)] Södermark T. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 23;94(30–31):2631. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1997 May 21;94(21):1966–7. **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family physicians and specialist-consultants. Ties that bind. Gutkin C. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2308, 2307, 2306 **(Eng, Fre)**

Caring for patients in geriatric day hospitals: guidelines on the relationship between primary care physicians and specialist/consultants. Powell C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:110–5, 117

Job stress and satisfaction among palliative physicians. Graham J, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Jul;10(3):185–94

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Profiling outpatient workload: practice variations between consultant firms and hospitals in south west England. Faulkner AC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Jun;51(3):310–4

Mental health of hospital consultants [editorial] Graham J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Sep;43(3):227–31

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSULTATION, REMOTE see **REMOTE CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ADVOCACY

Translating research into advocacy for injury prevention. Nader R. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;3(2):161–7

Let's join the consumer revolution [editorial] Jones DJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Fall;12(3):141–2

Declines in hospital mortality associated with a regional initiative to measure hospital performance. Rosenthal GE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Summer;12(2):103–12

Should we trade person-centered service for a consumer-based model? Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(7):612–5 (26 ref.)

Public participation in medical policy-making and the status of consumer autonomy: the example of newborn-screening programs in the United States [see comments] Hiller EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Aug;87(8):1280–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Aug;87(8):1275–7.

'Le roi le veult'. Sholl WT. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14; 182(11):407–8

The economic attributes of medical care: implications for rationing choices in the United States and United Kingdom. Banks DA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Fall;5(4):546–58

Changing the public health landscape through advocacy [news] Gilpin B. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):1978

What are you waiting for? [editorial] Woolley M. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1802–3

Consumerism and the consultation: the doctor's view [editorial] Fairhurst K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec; 12(4):389–91

A consumer advocate on Medicaid managed care. Dallek G. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Fall;15(3):174–7

Consumer protection and managed care: the need for organized consumers. Rodwin MA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Fall;15(3):110–23

Consumer protection in managed care: finding the balance. Zelman WA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jan–Feb; 16(1):158–66

Quality watch. Let the compass be your guide. Hagland M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 5;70(19):76, 78, 82

Motor vehicle occupant protection: have we become too complacent? Rivara FP. **Inj Prev** 1997 Jun;3(2):78

A strategic response to the occupational health establishment. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1996;26(2):355–70 (11 ref.)

A new type of health service for consumers in the USA: Health Pages. Cronin C. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Oct; 8(5):505–7

Consumerism for neurobiological disorders. An assessment. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):644–56 (40 ref.)

Consumer audit. A speech to the second National Medical and Dental Audit Conference, 4 April 1995. Rigge M. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Nov;1(2):135–40

The American Heart Association. Focus on public advocacy issues. Snyder DW. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 May; 149(5):161–3

The National Medical Association and the Black press: a critical partnership for the promotion of excellent health care for all African Americans. Morgan RC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;89(4):230–2

The National Medical Association--an advocate for a smoke-free environment. Morgan RC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;88(12):766–7

Breast cancer in the news: the rise of consumer power in medical care [editorial] Healy BP. **J Womens Health** 1997 Apr;6(2):141–2

Advocacy in disability policy: parents and consumers as advocates. Cunconan-Lahr R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Dec; 34(6):352–8

Seeking a closer partnership with the self-advocacy movement. Dudley JR. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):255–6

Building consensus in health care decision making. Sinding RV. **N J Med** 1996 Nov;93(11):63–5

OP Web page aids consumers and professions [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):55

DSSNY takes the high road [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):4–5

CONSUMER ADVOCACY

Getting the word out on dental benefits. Calnon WR, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Dec;62(10):21–4

The mental health service consumer's perspective on mandatory treatment. Frese FJ 3rd. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1997 Fall;(75):17–26

Working from the inside out: implications of breast cancer activism for biomedical policies and practices. Anglin MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(9):1403–15

Making a difference: women of action in the community. Lazzari MM, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):197–205

Internet Web resources for anti-tobacco advocacy. Miller K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Nov;95(11):784–5

[Vaccination, immunobiological agents safety and citizen's rights (editorial)] da Silva LJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Aug; 30(4):297–8 **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Curriculum package [letter] Friesen H. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

MADD Massachusetts versus Senator Burke: a media advocacy case study. DeJong W. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Aug; 23(3):318–29

Alcohol advertising and violence against women: a media advocacy case study. Woodruff K. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Aug;23(3):330–45

CPA presented as a syndrome. Mittal NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;94(11):423–5

Managed healthcare consumer protection initiatives. Young WB. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):14–5

Media advocacy: lessons from community experiences. Jernigan DH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996; 17(3):306–30 (23 ref.)

AIDS activists issue safeguards for people with AIDS who sell their life insurance policies. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jul;10(7):984, 987

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflections on consumers–providers [letter] [see comments] Bazzoui CA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):3–4. Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1997 May;35(5):9–10.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Creating independent voices: the emergence of state wide family advocacy networks. Briggs HE. **J Ment Health Adm** 1996 Fall;23(4):447–57

TRENDS

Awareness, action, and collaboration: how the self-advocacy movement is empowering for persons with developmental disabilities. Miller AB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct; 34(5):312–9 (45 ref.)

CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Community organizing, public policy and the prevention of alcohol problems. Howard J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):265A–269A

Individual, organizational, and societal empowerment: a study of the processes in a Nicaraguan agricultural cooperative. Kroeker CJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):749–64

Empowerment praxis in community coalitions. McMillan B, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):699–727

Organizational characteristics of empowering community settings: a multiple case study approach. Maton KI, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):631–56

Speaking truth to power: empowerment ideology as social intervention and policy. Perkins DD. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):765–94

Empowerment meets narrative: listening to stories and creating settings. Rappaport J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):795–807

Citizen participation and empowerment: the case of local environmental hazards. Rich RC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):657–76

Community organizing: an ecological route to empowerment and power. Speer PW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):729–48

Strengthening nursing through partnerships. Malone B. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Nov;96(11):80

A consumer response to the immunisation debate [letter] Drake M. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):348

Consumer protection and managed care: the need for organized consumers. Rodwin MA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Fall;15(3):110–23

How self-advocates can support national and local organizations. Amado AN. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug; 34(4):254–5

Constructive feedback in organizational team-building. Brodsky SL, et al. **Occup Med** 1996 Oct–Dec;11(4):727–37

Working from the inside out: implications of breast cancer activism for biomedical policies and practices. Anglin MK. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(9):1403–15

ECONOMICS

Taking issue with Taking Issue: "psychiatric survivors" reconsidered [letter; comment] Jaffe DJ. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):603–4; discussion 605. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Feb;48(2):143.

HISTORY

Samuel Gridley Howe and Burton Blatt on true common sense. Knoll J. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):257–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

MADD Massachusetts versus Senator Burke: a media advocacy case study. DeJong W. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Aug; 23(3):318–29

A citizens' AIDS Task Force: overcoming obstacles. Aiken JH. **J Homosex** 1997;32(3–4):145–67

Can family empowerment survive a smaller federal government? Birenbaum A. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct; 34(5):320–2

Consumer clout. Wetzell S. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):15–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Better Health Business Bureau: a modest suggestion for leveling the health care marketplace. Crawshaw R, et al. **Pharos** 1996 Summer;59(3):39–42

Taking issue with Taking Issue: "psychiatric survivors" reconsidered [letter; comment] Fisher DB. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):602; discussion 605. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Feb;48(2):143.

TRENDS

National clearinghouse serves mental health consumer movement. Rogers S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Sep;34(9):22–5

Awareness, action, and collaboration: how the self-advocacy movement is empowering for persons with developmental disabilities. Miller AB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct; 34(5):312–9 (45 ref.)

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Preventing sales of alcohol to minors: results from a community trial. Grube JW. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S251–60

A community prevention trial to reduce alcohol-involved accidental injury and death: overview. Holder HD, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S155–71

Media advocacy in community prevention: news as a means to advance policy change. Holder HD, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S189–99

Summing up: lessons from a comprehensive community prevention trial. Holder HD, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S293–301

Application of local policy to prevent alcohol problems: experiences from a community trial. Holder HD, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S285–92

Use of spatial models for community program evaluation of changes in alcohol outlet distribution. Millar AB, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S273–83

Community prevention and alcohol retail access. Reynolds RI, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S261–72

A community-wide Responsible Beverage Service program in three communities: early findings. Saltz RF, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S237–49

Community mobilization: evaluation of an environmental approach to local action. Treno AJ, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S173–87

Drinking and driving prevention in the community: program planning and implementation. Voas RB. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S201–19

The effect of drinking and driving interventions on alcohol-involved traffic crashes within a comprehensive community trial. Voas RB, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S221–36

Consumer empowerment in mental health organizations: concept, benefits, and impediments. Salzer MS. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 May;24(5):425–34 (28 ref.)

Consumer involvement in nutritional issues: the role of information. Vaandrager HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1980S–1984S (21 ref.)

Using empowerment theory in collaborative partnerships for community health and development. Fawcett SB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):677–97

Individual, organizational, and societal empowerment: a study of the processes in a Nicaraguan agricultural cooperative. Kroeker CJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):749–64

Empowerment meets narrative: listening to stories and creating settings. Rappaport J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):795–807

Healthcare decisions and product labeling: results of a consumer comprehension study of prototype labeling for proposed over-the-counter cholestyramine. Friedman CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):50–6

Conference report: community-based health promotion—state of the art and recommendations for the future. Cheadle A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 13(4):240–3

Community action for health promotion: a review of methods and outcomes 1990–1995 [see comments] Hancock L, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):229–39. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):225–8.

Public participation in medical policy-making and the status of consumer autonomy: the example of newborn-screening programs in the United States [see comments] Hiller EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Aug;87(8):1280–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Aug;87(8):1275–7.

The need for community trials in Australia [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Public Health 1996 Apr;20(2):194] Rissel C. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb;20(1):99–101

Funding for community control of indigenous health services. Scrimgeour D. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb; 20(1):17–8

Consumer participation in research and health care [editorial] Liberati A. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):499

Development and application of the Family Involvement Questionnaire in brain injury rehabilitation. Shaw LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Mar;11(3):219–31

The librarian's role in the provision of consumer health information and patient education. Medical Library Association. Consumer and Patient Health Information Section (CAPHIS/MLA). **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr; 84(2):238–9

Los Angeles Free-Net: an experiment in interactive telecommunication between lay members of the Los Angeles community and health care experts [see comments] Bluming A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr; 84(2):217–22. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206–8.

Consumer health information demand and delivery: implications for libraries [see comments] Deering MJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):209–16. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206–8.

An electronic consumer health library: NetWellness. Guard R, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Oct;84(4):468–77

Consumer health information partnerships: the health science library and multitype library system. Hollander S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):247–52

A woman's leadership in mobilizing an Indian community for drug control. Bedi K. **Bull Narc** 1995;47(1–2):15–21

The role of institutional and community based ethics committees in the debate on euthanasia and physician-assisted suicide. Schwartz RL, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Winter;5(1):121–30

Searching for the knowledge to heal: improving the links between medical research and the consumer. Bourque NM. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov–Dec;87 Suppl 2:S68–70

A simplified guide to practising community-based/community development initiatives. Camiletti YA. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):244–7

The Feather of Hope Aboriginal AIDS Prevention Society: a community approach to HIV/AIDS prevention. Mill JE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):268–71

Participatory research in a Native Hawaiian community. The Wai'anae Cancer Research Project. Matsunaga DS, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1582–6

CHARGE association looking at the future—the voice of a family support group. Blake KD, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):395–409

Using participatory action research to understand the meanings aboriginal Canadians attribute to the rising incidence of diabetes. Boston P, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1997;18(1):5–12

The use and abuse of participatory action research [editorial] Hagey RS. **Chronic Dis Can** 1997;18(1):1–4

Reaching consensus through electronic brainstorming. Scordo KA. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2 Suppl):S33–7

Heatstroke: community prevention and prospective immunotherapeutic interventions [editorial; comment] Farmer JC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1263–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1314–9.

Local institutional development and relief in Ethiopia: a kire-based seed distribution programme in North Wollo. Pratten DT. **Disasters** 1997 Jun;21(2):138–54

Integrated control trial of schistosomiasis at Nakiwogo fishing village near Entebbe, Uganda. Odongo-Aginya EI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;73(8):495–8

What information do consumers want and need? Edgman-Levitan S, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Winter;15(4):42–56 (20 ref.)

The market comes to Medicare: adding choice and protections. Lewin ME, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Winter;15(4):57–61 (12 ref.)

Community coalitions for prevention and health promotion: factors predicting satisfaction, participation, and planning. Butterfoss FD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Feb;23(1):65–79

Challenges and rewards of involving community in research: an overview of the "Focus on Kids" HIV Risk Reduction Program. Galbraith J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Aug; 23(3):383–94

Public participation in radiological surveillance. Hanf RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Oct;73(4):700–5

The community-centered board model of managed care for people with developmental disabilities. Hall SR. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Aug;21(3):225–9

Building community capacity to promote social and public health: challenges for universities [editorial] Poole DL. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug;22(3):163–70 (48 ref.)

Consumers ... patients and their families want to see all the

quality data that pertains to their hospitals, doctors, and health plans [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 5; 70(21):12–3

Internet ... isn't just for geeks anymore [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 20;70(24):13

Think big! Green L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5; 70(23):48–52

Consumers. Getting the lowdown on doctors. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):61–2

Managed care. Point-of-service: staying alive. Hagland M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):58

This hospital for sale. Bidders for AtlantiCare Medical Center courted a tough customer: the community [news] Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):32, 34

Activists. Shuttered hospital's second chance. Swan H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):86, 88

The role of a community coalition in the development of health services for the poor and uninsured. Bibeau DL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1996;26(1):93–110

Raising the standard: practice guidelines and consumer participation. Bastian H. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Oct; 8(5):485–90

Supporting consumer involvement in decision making: what constitutes quality in consumer health information? Entwistle VA, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Oct; 8(5):425–37 (48 ref.)

Consumers and health policy development: confessions of a guarded optimist. Kushner C. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Oct;8(5):479–84

Evidence-based consumer health information: developing teaching in critical appraisal skills. Milne R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Oct;8(5):439–45

The lay perspective in health technology assessment. Ong BN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Summer; 12(3):511–7

Community development: theoretical and practical issues for community health nursing in Canada. Chalmers KI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):719–26 (61 ref.)

Know your numbers: comparing participants and nonparticipants in a university health screening program. Perryman SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Sep;46(2):87–91

Matter of choice [letter] Helmholdt RD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1206, 1208

Steps toward a fat-free future. Sullivan LW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S52–3 (6 ref.)

How clinicians can affect patient smoking behavior through community involvement and clinical practice. Epps RP, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 Jan–Apr;51(1–2):43–7 (8 ref.)

Training people with HIV disease for involvement in community planning process: Project LEAP. Learning Empowerment Advocacy, Participation. Halloran JP, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(6):39–47

Individual and community models for promoting wellness. Murdaugh CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr; 11(3):1–14

Setting health priorities: community boards accurately reflect the preferences of the community's residents. Conway T, et al. **J Community Health** 1997 Feb;22(1):57–68

Community organization to promote breast cancer screening ordering by primary care physicians. Taylor VM, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Aug;21(4):277–91

The role of the community health nurse in the provision of care to youth gangs. Lee CY. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(2):111–7

Environmental predictors of drinking and drinking-related problems in young adults. Jones-Webb R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1997;27(1):67–82

The progress of lay involvement in the NHS Research and Development Programme. Oliver S. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Nov;2(4):273–80

Preparing for the coming consumer revolution in health care. Bartlett DF. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer; 23(4):33–9 (2 ref.)

Stroke Belt initiative: the Tennessee experience. Okwumabua JO, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug; 8(3):292–9

"Community" as the ideal for health care reform [comment] Aday LA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb; 22(1):231–43. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):105–45. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):147–84. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):185–221.

Free choice of sickness funds: economic implications and ethical aspects of the 1992 health care reform in Germany. Cassel D, et al. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):657–67

Participative HIS development: an approach and a case study. Vassilacopoulos G, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Jun; 20(3):157–65

Logics and logistics of community intervention against osteoporosis: an evidence basis. Waller J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1997 Feb;21(1):33–47

The role of Latino/Hispanic communities in health services research: strategies for a meaningful partnership. Zambrana RE. **J Med Syst** 1996 Oct;20(5):317–28 (21 ref.)

Debate: a strategy for understanding primary health care. Doyle RM. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov;35(8):379–81

Purchasing evidence: the corollary of evidence-based purchasing. Gray SF, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar; 19(1):6–10

Latino families: partners for success in school settings. Pérez MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 May;67(5):182–4 (19 ref.)

The total customer relationship in health care: broadening the bandwidth. Berwick DM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):245–50

Health online and the empowered medical consumer. Ferguson T. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):251–7

Value and choice: providing consumers with information on the quality of health care. Conference overview. Lang LA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):231–8

Understanding the quality challenge for health consumers: the Kaiser/AHCPR Survey. Robinson S, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):239–44

How will we know if we got it right? Aims, benefits, and risks of consumer information initiatives. Sofaer S. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):258–64

The ethnoecology of dengue fever. Whiteford LM. **Med Anthropol Q** 1997 Jun;11(2):202–23

Patience, trust build strong coalitions. Physicians help to establish healthy communities. Bouffard K. **Mich Med** 1997 Jun;96(6):22–6

Informing consumer decisions in health care: implications from decision-making research. Hibbard JH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1997;75(3):395–414 (31 ref.)

Looking beyond primary care to primary health care: an approach to community-based action. Shoultz J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–6 (27 ref.)

Primary care to the underserved through community empowerment [letter] Bushnell FK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug;20(8):21–3

Demographic predictors of participation in free prostate cancer screening [letter] Tingen MS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jan;22(1):17, 151

Results of a community-based campaign to reduce fat intake. Van Wechem SN, et al. **Nutr Health** 1997;11(3):207–18

The organization of participation in general practice. Brown I. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):1–4

Reorientating health promotion in primary care to participative approaches. Findlay G, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):29–32

What do we get out of being involved with the local community? Hall M. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):36–7

Ideas for the evaluation of community participation initiatives. Laurie E. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):33–5

Community participation in primary care. An historical and international perspective. Macdonald JJ. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):5–7

Community involvement in a changing world. Pritchard P. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):26–8

Yaxley Group Practice and Patients' Association. Thomas P. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan;(64):24–5

Environmental risk perception, activism and world-mindedness among samples of British and U.S. college students] Der-Karabetian A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):541–62

Two sequential randomized trials of community participation to recruit women for mammographic screening. Clover K, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(2):126–34

Heart, body, and soul: impact of church-based smoking cessation interventions on readiness to quit. Voorhees CC, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):277–85

"Brazil: a paradigm of many developing countries". Blay EA. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec;2(4):25–8

Health education in Latin America: the difficulties of community participation and empowerment. Cardaci D. **Promot Educ** 1997 Mar;4(1):20–2

Community as the focus for health and health changes. Kickbusch I, et al. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec;2(4):17–20

There's something different in what's happening to us: P.A.R. in a work setting. Ritchie JE. **Promot Educ** 1996 Dec; 3(4):16–20

A community P.A.R. Approach to HIV/AIDS prevention among sex workers. Tiglao TV, et al. **Promot Educ** 1996 Dec;3(4):25–8

Training psychiatrists [letter; comment] Conn V. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):93–4. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Aug;46(8):753. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Aug;46(8):769–74.

How to involve hard to reach groups: a consumer-led project with lay carers of people with advanced HIV infection. Yates BD, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Sep;111(5):297–303

Community caring: an ethnographic study within an organizational culture. Davis R. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Apr;14(2):92–100

Aggregate/community-centered undergraduate community health nursing clinical experience. Flick LH, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):36–41

The effects of community differences on health status, health stress, and helping networks in a sample of 900 elderly. Preston DB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Feb;13(1):72–9

A model of community mobilization for the prevention of HIV in women and infants. Prevention of HIV in Women and Infants Demonstration Projects. Person B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:89–98

Neighborhood quality, environmental hazards, personality traits, and resident actions. Greenberg M, et al. **Risk Anal** 1997 Apr;17(2):169–75

Gender aspects and women's participation in the control and management of malaria in central Sudan. A/Rahman SH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(10):1433–46

Community participation in HIV prevention: problems and prospects for community-based strategies among female sex workers in Madras. Asthana S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(2):133–48

Integrated local health systems in Central America. Barrett B. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(1):71–82 (96 ref.)

The Yoruba farm market as a communication channel in guinea worm disease surveillance. Brieger WR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(2):233–43

Meanings of community. Jewkes R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):555–63

Dynamics of participation in a community health project. Kelly KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1235–46

Community participation in health care: the Turkish case. Tatar M. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun;42(11):1493–500

Chinese village women as visual anthropologists: a participatory approach to reaching policymakers. Wang C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(10):1391–400

Making a difference: women of action in the community. Lazzari MM, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):197–205

Developing a culturally appropriate family planning program for the Navrongo experiment. Nazzar A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Nov–Dec;26(6):307–24

The process of community involvement—a case study: the Bartlesville, Oklahoma, Lead project. Elder MJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar–Jun;13(2–3):395–400

An integrated approach to health care financing—the case of Chogoria Hospital [see comments] Sammon AM. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):177–9. Comment in: Trop Doct 1996 Oct;26(4):145–6.

Multisectoral strategy for AIDS prevention at community level. Elkins DB, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996; 17(1):70–4

Qualitative assessment of community participation in health promotion activities. Nakamura Y, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):415–7

Challenges in health development. Nugroho G, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):44–7

[The paradox of community participation in primary health care in Zaire] Bebe DN, et al. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec; 2(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Physicians take collective responsibility for care. Ripps RA. **Conn Med** 1997 May;61(5):295–6

Managed competition in California's small-group insurance market. Buchmueller TC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):218–28

A guide to facilitating consumer choice. Hoy EW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Winter;15(4):9–30

A fundholder's support for community participation. Colin-Thomé D. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Jan; (64):14–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislating for user involvement in the United Kingdom: mental health services and the NHS and Community Care Act 1990. Bowl R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Autumn; 42(3):165–80

Media advocacy: lessons from community experiences. Jernigan DH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996; 17(3):306–30 (23 ref.)

METHODS

A structured approach to developing a community organization database [letter] Jerome GV, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;3(10):984–7

Organizing Asian Pacific Islanders in an urban community to reduce HIV risk: a case study. Loue S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct;8(5):381–93

Building relationships and resilience in the prevention of youth violence. Gabriel RM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5 Suppl):48–55

How to translate science into community action. Hamet P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S89–92

Development and use of role model stories in a community level HIV risk reduction intervention. Corby NH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:54–8

Clearing the air: challenges to introducing smoking restrictions in West Virginia. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(9):1393–401

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mammographic screening after the age of 65 years: early outcomes in the Nijmegen programme. van Dijck J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(11):1838–42

Characteristics of non-participants and reasons for non-participation in a population survey in Kin-Hu, Kinmen. Chou P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 13(2):195–200

Consumer's information needs: results of a national survey. Isaacs SL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Winter;15(4):31–41

Consumers ... the public's not in the know [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Sep 20;70(18):13

Consumers ... most people believe that freedom to choose their own health care provider is more important [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 5;70(19):16

Evaluation of parental participation in a case-control study of infant leukaemia. Mertens AC, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;11(2):240–6

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

TRENDS

Lessons from an academic comprehensive primary health care centre [editorial] de Villiers MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov;86(11):1385–6

[Agribusiness and the consumer market: a continuation of crisis trends] Rubval'ter DA. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(1):43–8 **(Rus)**

CONSUMER PREFERENCE see **CONSUMER SATISFACTION**

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see **ECONOMICS**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

The British index for comparing the accident record of car models. Broughton J. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jan;28(1):101–9

The theoretical basis for comparing the accident record of car models. Broughton J. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jan; 28(1):89–99

Risk of injury per hour of exposure to consumer products. Hayward G. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jan;28(1):115–21

A review of crash data analysis in a defect and recall investigation of the general motors C/K pickup trucks. Hubele NF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jan;28(1):33–42

The recent pill scare and number of legal abortions in Norway [letter] Iversen OE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Aug;75(7):690–1

Clothing drawstring entrapment in playground slides and school buses. Contributing factors and potential interventions. Drago DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):72–7

Epidemiology of shopping cart–related injuries to children [letter; comment] Harrell WA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):105–6. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Nov;149(11):1207–10.

Herbal products in Canada. How safe are they? [see comments] Kozyrskyj A. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr; 43:697–702 (26 ref.). Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1997 Jun;43:1047.

Bacterial strains isolated from eggs and their resistance to currently used antibiotics: is there a health hazard for consumers? Papadopoulou C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;20(1):35–40

The impact of atopic status on a predictive human test of skin irritation potential. Basketter D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):33–9

Safe use of art materials: who is responsible? [letter] Gottsegen M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jul; 105(7):687–8

Germ warfare. Medlin J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Mar; 105(3):290–2

Risk management and food safety. Report of a Joint FAO/WHO Consultation, Rome, Italy, 27 to 31 January 1997.United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1997;65:1–27

Biotechnology and food safety. Joint FAO/WHO Consultation. United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1996; 61:1–27

Food biotechnology's challenge to cultural integrity and individual consent. Thompson PB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):34–8 (5 ref.)

Ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine mesylate: safety profiles. Lipton RB. **Headache** 1997;37 Suppl 1:S33–41 (33 ref.)

Estimated cost of person–Sv exposure. Guenther CF, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Feb;72(2):204–21

Quantitative risk analysis and the production of microbiologically safe food: an introduction. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jun;30(1–2):3–7

Incorporation of elements of quantitative risk analysis in the HACCP system. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jun;30(1–2):157–73

Food products and consumer protection: a conceptual approach and a glossary of terms. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jun;30(1–2):175–85

V-shaped pillows and unsafe infant sleeping. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Apr;33(2):171–3

History in the making: the evolution of consumer product information (CPI) [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1997 Jun 16;166(12):629] Shenfield GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21;166(8):425–8 (29 ref.)

UK seeks to appease food safety critics [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):474

Genetic resistance spreads to consumers [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):564

How effective are brakes on infant walkers? Ridenour MV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):1051–7

Pancreatic enzymes working party [letter] **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S62

GMP criteria for retest and failure analysis. Handling out-of-specification results in the pharmaceutical quality control laboratory. Klein AE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1995 Dec; 4(4):247–51

Primer on medical device regulation. Part II. Regulation of medical devices by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Monsein LH. **Radiology** 1997 Oct; 205(1):10–8

Primer on medical device regulation. Part III. Regulatory mechanisms and import/export regulation. Monsein LH. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):19–25

Qualitative industrial hygiene product life cycle analysis applied to refractory ceramic fiber (RCF) consumer product applications. Venturin D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;25(3):232–9

Product safety, risk assessment, and responsible care in the biocide chemical industry. Weiler ED, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;24(1 Pt 1):1–5 (23 ref.)

An investigation of household product labels in Turkey. Lermioglu F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Jun;39(3):178–80

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Highlights of the 46th meeting, October 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 May 16;72(20):141–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The safety and usefulness of transgenic plants] Ondřej M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 May 29;136(11):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Important points and references for the description of hazard information in MSDS] Yamamoto M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):138–42 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of International Chemical Safety Cards (ICSC) and their translation into Japanese] Yamamoto M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):143–6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical, chemical and microbiological quality of concentrated orange juices made in Venezuela] Cava RM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nickel dermatitis: how much nickel is safe? Gawkrodger DJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):267–71 (27 ref.)

Legal considerations—testing the "residue of toxicological concern". Landa MM. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995;27(4):581–90 (28 ref.)

Consumer protection act and laboratory services: is the house in order? [editorial] Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):171–2

An overview of consumer protection act—remedial aspects in laboratory services. Thergaonkar A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):237–50 (39 ref.)

Silicone breast implants. Can emerging medical, legal, and scientific concepts be reconciled? Snyder JW. **J Leg Med** 1997 Jun;18(2):133–220 (421 ref.)

STANDARDS

Street foods. Report of an FAO technical meeting. Calcutta, India. 6–9 November 1995. United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1997;63:1–76 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Noise level analysis of commercially available toys. Yaremchuk K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Aug 20;41(2):187–97

Safety assessment of a nematode-resistant tomato by a simple, short-term rat feeding study. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;24(1 Pt 1):6–8

[The quality and safety of child nutrition products in Russia: biomedical demands and monitoring results] Beliaev EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(5):8–12 **(Rus)**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

A predictive model of student satisfaction with the medical school learning environment. Robins LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):134–9

Voice of the victims. Erickson CK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):501

Integrating caregiver report with systematic choice assessment to enhance reinforcer identification. Fisher WW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jul;101(1):15–25

Science as an ally of practice. Seligman ME. **Am Psychol** 1996 Oct;51(10):1072–9

The tripartite model and the Consumer Reports study. Strupp HH. **Am Psychol** 1996 Oct;51(10):1017–24

Consumers' views on food quality. A qualitative interview study. Holm L, et al. **Appetite** 1996 Aug;27(1):1–14

Perceptions of starchy food dishes: application of the Repertory Grid Method. Monteleone E, et al. **Appetite** 1997 Jun;28(3):255–65

The effects of air mattress upon sleep and bed climate. Okamoto K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 May;16(3):97–102

National treatment outcomes data for professionals and consumers. Swigert NB. **ASHA** 1997 Summer;39(3):49–50

Validity and reliability of the Parent Satisfaction Questionnaire. Stallard P. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;35 (Pt 2):311–8

First-onset psychotic illness: patients' and relatives' satisfaction with services. Leavey G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:53–7

Easing the strain: assessing the impact of a Family Fund grant on mothers caring for a severely disabled child. Beresford BA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):369–78

Consumer opinion concerning the treatment of a common sleep problem. Bramble D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Nov;22(6):355–66

Self-efficacy and consumer satisfaction with housing. Seilheimer TA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Dec; 32(6):549–59

Participant satisfaction in the African American Study of Kidney Disease and Hypertension (AASK) Pilot Study. Kusek JW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Aug;17(4 Suppl):47S–54S

Activities and users' views of a special seating clinic. Datta D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jul;18(7):365–8

A digital filterbank hearing aid: predicting user preference and performance for two signal processing algorithms. Lunner T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Feb;18(1):12–25

Public perceptions of a radioactively contaminated site: concerns, remediation preferences, and desired involvement. Feldman DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104(12):1344–52

Will quality report cards help consumers? Hibbard JH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):218–28

Choosing a health plan: what information will consumers use? Tumlinson A, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):229–38

Citizens' views on health care systems in the 15 member states of the European Union [editorial] Mossialos E. **Health Econ** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–16

Using conjoint analysis to assess women's preferences for miscarriage management. Ryan M, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):261–73

Consumers. All in the family [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 20;70(24):11

Get the picture? Consumers sound off on health care. But you may not like what they tell you. Grayson M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 20;71(4):30, 32

Humana gets happy. But can its new look and customer-friendly attitude reverse an earnings slump? Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 5;71(9):34, 36

Parental perceptions of a short conductive education programme. Lie KG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Dec; 19(4):307–11

Community care services for the mentally ill: consumers' views. Macdonald G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;43(1):35–55

A longitudinal evaluation of prevalent negative beliefs about residential placement for troubled adolescents. Friman PC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;24(3):299–324

Client Oriented Scale of Improvement (COSI) and its relationship to several other measures of benefit and satisfaction provided by hearing aids. Dillon H, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1997 Feb;8(1):27–43

Lower-fat menu items in restaurants satisfy customers. Fitzpatrick MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 May; 97(5):510–4

What do consumers really think about dietary fat? Schwartz NE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S73–5 (15 ref.)

Implementation of physician order entry: user satisfaction and self-reported usage patterns. Lee F, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–55

"Pet friendly" stores: are they consumer friendly? [news] Lopez T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 15;210(8):1088–9

Consumer evaluation of beef of known categories of tenderness. Boleman SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1521–4

The Youth Client Satisfaction Questionnaire: development, construct validation, and factor structure. Shapiro JP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):87–98

Consumer satisfaction: a key to financial success in the managed care environment. Jones KC. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):21–32 (10 ref.)

Lesbian uses of and satisfaction with mental health services: results from Boston Lesbian Health Project. Sorensen L, et al. **J Homosex** 1997;33(1):35–49

Consumerism in medicine [letter] Hedge BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):154–5

'What do you think?': a qualitative approach to evaluating individual planning services. Carnaby S. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Jun;41 (Pt 3):225–31

Improving care givers' satisfaction with information received during hospitalization. Bailey DA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jan;27(1):21–7

Outcomes in an academic nursing center: client satisfaction with student services. Lindsey DL, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Jun;11(5):30–8

Teaching psychosomatic medicine: predictors of students' attitudes toward a compulsory course. Schüppel R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May;42(5):481–4

Day-case surgery in children under 2 years of age: experience in a district general hospital and survey of parental satisfaction. Stiff G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec; 41(6):408–11

Raising food hygiene standards—could customer power and the new laws hold the key? Leach JC. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Dec;116(6):351–5 (36 ref.)

Advance directives: from the perspective of the patient and the physician [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1997 Feb;90(2):120] Johnston SC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):568–70 (31 ref.)

Consumer surveys of health plan performance: a comparison of content and approach and a look to the future. Allen HM Jr, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Dec; 22(12):775–94 (26 ref.)

The total customer relationship in health care: broadening the bandwidth. Berwick DM. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May;23(5):245–50

Couples' satisfaction with health care service during labor and delivery. Hung CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 13(4):255–62

Evaluation of occupational health service in the wood processing industry—determination of employee satisfaction. Kujala V, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Feb; 47(2):95–100

Preference of parents for pediatric emergency physicians' attire [letter; comment] Causey AL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):243. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1995 Dec;11(6):361–4.

Trouble in paradise: physicians in the managed care era [see comments] Porter DD. **Pharos** 1997 Winter;60(1):2–6. Comment in: Pharos 1997 Winter;60(1):37.

Assessing users' satisfaction through perception of usefulness and ease of use in the daily interaction with a hospital information system. Mazzoleni MC, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:752–6

Mothers' attitudes to and experience of pre-school child health services: a comparative study in two districts in the west Midlands. Carter YH, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jan; 111(1):23–8

Clarification of the constructs of satisfaction and dissatisfaction with home care. Forbes DA. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Dec;13(6):377–85

Use of a customer satisfaction survey by health care regulators: a tool for total quality management. Andrzejewski N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 May–Jun; 112(3):206–10; discussion 211

The female condom (Femidom)--a study of user acceptability. Sapire KE. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10 Suppl):1081–4

Satisfying consumer choice: a quality issue in the health sector [editorial] Indaratna K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):415–7

School–as–community activity selection at continuation high schools. Sussman S, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan; 32(2):113–31

[Evaluation of psychiatric treatment teams by relatives] Kramer B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jan;23(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Consumers' sensitivity to health plan premiums: evidence from a natural experiment in California. Buchmueller TC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring;15(1):143–51

Consumerism and psychiatric services: not all bad [editorial] Altenor A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec;47(12):1293

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Consumers' expectations about nutrition guidance: the importance of primary care physicians. Hiddink GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1974S–1979S

Public perception of safety and metal detectors in an urban emergency department. McNamara R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):40–2

The consumer health plan value survey: round two. Allen HM Jr, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul–Aug; 16(4):156–66

Mothers' satisfaction with medical care: perceptions of racism, family stress, and medical outcomes in children with diabetes. Auslander WF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug;22(3):190–9

Human resources ... mixed message [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 5;70(21):13

Quality watch ... consumers are more concerned about the cost of their health care than they are about its quality [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 20;70(22):13

No, you do it! Contract management. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):40, 42, 44–6

Assessing the impact of mental health programs upon community: the perspectives of primary caregivers and consumers. Mira JJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Apr;9(2):121–8

Biofeedback with children and adolescents: clinical observations and patient perspectives. Culbert TP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Oct;17(5):342–50 (148 ref.)

How Americans perceive the health care system: a report on a national survey. National Coalition on Health Care. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):12–20

Eye on patients: excerpts from a report on patients' concerns and experiences about the health care system. American Hospital Association and the Picker Institute. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):2–11

Methylphenidate vs dexamphetamine: a clinical audit [letter] Green C. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):470

The effects of the clinical characteristics of dying cancer patients on informal caregivers' satisfaction with palliative care. Fakhoury WK, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 Mar; 11(2):107–15

A consumer satisfaction survey of people with mental retardation and mental illness. Dudley JR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1075–7

Family members' ratings of the use and value of mental health services: results of a national NAMI survey. Hatfield AB, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):825–31

A consumer–constructed scale to measure empowerment among users of mental health services. Rogers ES, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1042–7

Basic cultural values and differences in attitudes towards health, illness and treatment preferences within a psychosomatic frame of reference. Bekker FJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(4):191–8

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

A descriptive analysis of the structure and temporal pattern of voluntary ethanol intake within an acquisition paradigm. Boyle AE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jul;58(4):382–91

Further evidence for a quantitative trait locus on murine chromosome 10 controlling morphine preference in inbred mice [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Spring;6(1):29–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopaminergic modulation of visual responses in toads. I. Apomorphine–induced effects on visually directed appetitive and consummatory prey–catching behavior. Glagow M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Jan;180(1):1–9

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

CONTACT INHIBITION

Contact inhibition–induced inactivation of the cyclin D–dependent kinase in rat fibroblast cell line, 3Y1. Kato A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:361–2

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo modulated N–acyl side chain of N–acetylneuraminic acid modulates the cell contact–dependent inhibition of growth. Wieser JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21; 395(2–3):170–3

CONTACT LENS CLEANERS see **CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS**

CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS

Contact lenses, disinfectants, and Acanthamoeba keratitis. Ahearn DG, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1997;43:35–56 (95 ref.)

A novel procedure for the extraction of protein deposits from soft hydrophilic contact lenses for analysis. Keith D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):503–10

Bacterial contamination of hydrophilic contact lens solutions marketed in spain. Durbán JJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;73(8):529–32

[Determination of physicochemical characteristics and evaluation of decontaminating efficacy and in vitro safety of cleaning products for contact lenses] Simon M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact lenses. Infections and hygiene] Brewitt H. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May;94(5):311–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to disodium cocoamphodipropionate. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):248–9

Incidence of acanthamoeba keratitis associated with contact lens wear [letter] Morlet N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):414

Ocular response to lens care systems in adolescent soft contact lens wearers. Soni PS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;73(2):70–85

CHEMISTRY

Performance of a color indicator in a disinfecting solution for the maintenance of soft contact lenses. Melgosa M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;74(4):231–5

The pH of multi–purpose soft contact lens solutions. Tang I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;73(12):746–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The efficacy of soft contact lens disinfection solutions against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parment PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):235–7

Comparative disinfectant efficacy of two disinfecting solutions against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Key JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):118–21

Loss of bactericidal activity from contact lens storage solutions. Rosenthal RA, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan; 23(1):57–62

The use of synthetic Cecropin (D5C) in disinfecting contact lens solutions. Sousa LB, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr; 22(2):114–7

The effectiveness of soft contact lens disinfection systems against Acanthamoeba on the lens surface. Liedel KK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):135–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current recommendations and practice regarding soft lens replacement and disinfection [see comments] Coopersmith L, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):172–6. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.

CONTACT LENSES

High precision Twyman–Green interferometer for the measurement of ophthalmic surfaces. Rottenkolber M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug;74(4):348–53

Contact lenses, disinfectants, and Acanthamoeba keratitis. Ahearn DG, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1997;43:35–56 (95 ref.)

Intense photophobia caused by Arthrographis kalrae in a contact lens–wearing patient. Perlman EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):547–9

Synergistic effect of ethyl–6–O–decanoyl glucoside and chlorhexidine in contact lens disinfection. Lehtonen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):603–6

Ocular microbiota and polymorphonuclear leucocyte recruitment during overnight contact lens wear. Stapleton F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S33–5

Presence of inflammatory mediators in the tears of contact lens wearers and non–contact lens wearers. Tan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S27–9

Role of tear fluid in the growth of gram–negative bacteria on contact lenses. Williams TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S30–2

Correction of subtle refractive error in aviators. Rabin J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Feb;67(2):161–4

Multifocal contact lenses—look again! Hutnik CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;32(3):201–5

A quantitative and qualitative assessment of the NOVAWET–Perception bifocal contact lens. Anderson CW, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):109–13

Residency training in contact lenses: a survey. Asbell PA, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):168–71

The influence of center of gravity and lens mass on rigid lens dynamics. Carney LG, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):195–204

Rigid lens dynamics: lid effects. Carney LG, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):69–77

The effects of disposable daily wear contact lenses on goblet cell count. Connor CG, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):37–9

Corneal ulcers and contact lenses: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Donshik PC. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan; 23(1):6, 8. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):49–54. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):63–8.

New physiological paradigms to assess the effect of lens oxygen transmissibility on corneal health. Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):25–9

Clinical assessment of Holo–Or trifocal diffractive contact lens. Fulga V, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):245–9

Life expectancy of rigid gas permeable and high water content contact lenses. Jones L, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct; 22(4):258–61

The role of the therapeutic contact lens in the management of recurrent corneal erosions: a review of treatment strategies. Liu C, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):79–82 (42 ref.)

Use of contact lenses in patients with filtering blebs. Lois N, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):100–2

A preliminary study of the adsorption and release of preservatives by contact lenses and collagen shields. Lumbroso P, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):61–3

Corneal melting in a chronic alcoholic contact lens wearer. Reisin I, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):146–7

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to shed rabbit corneal epithelial cells after overnight wear of contact lenses [see comments] Ren H, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):63–8. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):6, 8.

Corneal curvature changes in soft and rigid gas permeable contact lens wearers after two years of lens wear. Sanaty M, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):186–8

Visually debilitating pterygium: surgical and contact lens treatment. Smith RJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):83–6

A 3–year prospective study of the clinical performance of daily disposable contact lenses compared with frequent replacement and conventional daily wear contact lenses. Solomon OD, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):250–7

The use of disposable contact lenses as therapeutic lenses. Srur M, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):40–2

Influence of contact lens wear on the corneal topography of keratoconus. Szczotka LB, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct; 22(4):270–3

Lactoferrin in tears in contact lens wearers. Velasco Cabrera MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):127–9

An experimental study on the effect of collagen shields and therapeutic contact lenses on corneal wound healing. Simşek NA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):612–6

Binding of Acanthamoeba to hydrogel contact lenses. Gorlin AI, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):151–5

Impregnation of collagen corneal shields with liposomes: uptake and release of hydrophilic and lipophilic marker substances. Grammer JB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug; 15(8):815–23

Modified ERG–jet contact lens electrodes for use in infants and toddlers. Brodie S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96; 91(2):141–6

Lacrimal plugs as a therapy for contact lens intolerance. Virtanen T, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):727–31

Whole–eye versus lens–sparing megavoltage therapy for retinoblastoma. Hungerford JL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1997;30:81–7

Human serum albumin adsorption on hydrogel contact lenses in vitro. Garrett Q, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2594–602

Rigid gas–permeable contact lenses in high and low humidity. Bickel PW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Sep;68(9):574–8

Release of contact lens prescriptions: an update. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Feb;68(2):125–9 (4 ref.)

Informed consent and contact lens practice [editorial] Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):132–4

Air–drying contact lenses [letter; comment] Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(6):315. Comment on: J

Am Optom Assoc 1995 Nov;66(11):668.
Endotoxin concentration in contact lens storage cases. Fulk GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 May;68(5):296–300
The relationship between corneal eccentricity and improvement in visual acuity with orthokeratology. Joe JJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Feb;67(2):87–97
Contact lens use after corneal trauma. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Apr;68(4):215–24
A review of therapeutic agents and contact lens wear. Silbert JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):165–72 (53 ref.)
Corneal responses to lens transmissibility. Smith BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Aug;68(8):478–82
Contact lens correction of patients with Marfan syndrome. Yeung KK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jun;68(6):367–72
Microbial contamination of hydrogel contact lenses. Gopinathan U, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 May; 82(5):653–8
Surface chemical structure for soft contact lenses as a function of polymer processing. Grobe GL 3rd, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Sep;32(1):45–54
Collamer intraocular contact lens to correct high myopia. Assetto V, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(5):551–6
Treatment for amblyopia: results using occlusive contact lens. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Nov–Dec;33(6):319–22
Treating amblyopia [letter] Goldstein JH. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug; 34(4):209–10
Attitudes of successful contact lens wearers toward refractive surgery. Migneco MK, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 12(1):128–33
Use of bandage contact lenses after laser in situ keratomileusis. Montes M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S430–1
Species identification and molecular characterization of Acanthamoeba isolated from contact lens paraphernalia. Lee SM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;11(1):39–50
Incidence of acanthamoeba keratitis associated with contact lens wear [letter] Morlet N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):414
A prospective study of the effect of education on non–compliant behaviour in contact lens wear. Claydon BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):137–46
A new matrix formulation of spectacle magnification using pupil magnification. II and III: High myopia corrected with contact lenses and intraocular lenses. García M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov;16(6):498–506
Standard criterion for fluctuations of modulation transfer function in the human eye: application to disposable contact lenses. Lorente A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May; 17(3):267–72
Use of contact lenses by firefighters: Part 2. Clinical evaluation. Owen CG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May;17(3):205–15
Use of contact lenses by firefighters. Part 1: Questionnaire data. Owen CG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar; 17(2):102–11
Temporal evolution of the corneal curvature in contact lens wearers. Velasco J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 May;16(3):230–3
A technique for contact lens fixation during vitreous surgery. Lewis JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Oct; 27(10):891–3
Pediatric cataract management with variations in surgical technique and aphakic optical correction. Ainsworth JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1096–101
Contact lenses for children. Jurkus JM. **Optom Clin** 1996; 5(2):91–104 (29 ref.)
Characteristics of corneal staining in hydrogel contact lens wearers. Begley CG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar; 73(3):193–200
Simulated in situ optical performance of bifocal contact lenses. Chateau N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;74(7):532–9
Do thinner rigid gas permeable contact lenses provide superior initial comfort? Cornish R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):139–43
Standardized rigid contact lens fitting protocol for keratoconus. Edrington TB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jun; 73(6):369–75
Oxygen transmissibility at various locations in hydrogel toric prism–ballasted contact lenses. Eghbali F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):164–8
Feasibility of fitting contact lenses with apical clearance in keratoconus. Gundel RE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Dec; 73(12):729–32
Bacterial assay of contact lens wearers. Hart DE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):204–7
Spoilation and clinical performance of monthly vs. three monthly Group II disposable contact lenses. Jones L, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):16–21
Anterior hydrogel lens deposits: polished vs. unpolished surfaces. Kaplan EN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar; 73(3):201–3
Tear film lipid layer formation: implications for contact lens wear. Korb DR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):189–92 (38 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of back optic radius and power determination by age in pediatric aphakia due to congenital cataract fitted with a Silicone Elaster contact lens [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1996 May;73(5):352] Lightman JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):22–7
Contact lens transmissibility: effects on delivery of oxygen to the cornea. Ostrem ED, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar; 73(3):159–63
Hard contact lenses alter accommodative gain but do not prevent refractive adaptation in chicks. Schmid KL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;74(1):20–7
Effects of lens parameter variation on rigid gas–permeable lens adherence. Swarbrick HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):144–55
Ocular characteristics associated with rigid gas–permeable lens adherence. Swarbrick HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):473–81
Clinical evaluation of a topographically based contact lens fitting software. Szczotka LB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jan; 74(1):14–9
Lead contact lens for crystalline lens shielding in electron therapy for eyelid tumors. Kishi K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):107–9
Methods of disinfecting contact lenses to avoid corneal disorders. Levey SB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(3):245–51 (39 ref.)
The use of computerized videokeratography as an aid in fitting rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Donshik PC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:135–43; discussion 143–5
Diffuser contact lenses retard axial elongation in infant rhesus monkeys. Bradley DV, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Feb; 36(4):509–14
The effect of refractive lenses on perceived direction. Fogt N, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(22):3735–41
[Intrapalpebral migration of a form stable contact lens: a rare complication in contact lens practice] Heine S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul;211(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact lenses. Infections and hygiene] Brewitt H. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 May;94(5):311–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy refractory keratitis. Contact lens–induced keratitis caused by Acanthamoeba palestinensis] Faudel F, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jun;94(6):448–9 **(Ger)**
[Contact glass tonometer] Kanngiesser H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact lenses—an overview] Azem H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(12–13):293–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial endosymbiosis within the cytoplasm of Acanthamoeba lugdunensis isolated from a contact lens storage case] Chung DI, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;35(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Service (computer) program for selecting magnifying means] Avetisov SÉ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 May–Jun; 113(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Filtering bleb infection as a complication of orthokeratology [letter] Gupta N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 115(8):1076
The USAF Aircrew Medical Contact Lens Study Group: operational problems. Dennis RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Apr;67(4):303–7
Contact lens induced corneal acidosis. Bonanno JA. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):70–4 (25 ref.)
Indications and complications of therapeutic disposable Acuvue contact lenses. Bouchard CS, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):106–8
Clinical and overnight corneal swell comparison of the 1–Day Acuvue lens versus the Medalist, Surevue, Biomedics, and Acuvue lenses. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):103–12
Corneal warpage resolution after refitting an RGP contact lens wearer into hydrophilic high water content material. Calossi A, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):242–4
Contact lens induced conjunctivitis: a model of human ocular inflammation. Friedlaender MH. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):205–8
Topographic stability and safety of contact lens use after penetrating keratoplasty. Gomes JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):64–9
Gram–negative bacteria can induce contact lens related acute red eye (CLARE) responses. Holden BA, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):47–52
Haemophilus influenzae central corneal ulcer associated with cosmetic lens wear. Leahey AB, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):213–4
Non–contact specular microscopic observation for early response of corneal endothelium after contact lens wear. Ohya S, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):122–6
Oerskovia xanthineolytica keratitis [letter] Shah M, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):96
Xanthomonas maltophilia keratitis associated with contact lenses [letter] Spraul CW, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):158
Peripheral corneal infiltrates associated with contact lens wear. Suchecki JK, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):41–6
Trends in contact lens–associated corneal ulcers. Cohen EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):566–70
Contact lens–related microbial keratitis: Part I: Epidemiology. Liesegang TJ. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):125–31 (54 ref.)
Contact lens–related microbial keratitis: Part II: Pathophysiology. Liesegang TJ. **Cornea** 1997 May; 16(3):265–73 (119 ref.)
A comfortable foreign body [editorial] Kwok S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):128–9
New method for evaluation of hard contact lens materials with regard to cell injury by dynamic contact. Iguchi I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):349–54
Radiochemical studies on contact lens soilation. I. Lens uptake of 14C–lysozyme from simple and complex artificial tear solutions. Prager MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jul;36(1):119–24
Consultation section. Refractive surgical problem. [Clinical Conference] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May; 23(4):468–72
Haemophilus influenzae adherent to contact lenses associated with production of acute ocular inflammation. Sankaridurg PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2426–31
The interaction of wearing multifocal lenses with head posture and pain. Willford CH, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1996 Mar;23(3):194–9
A new computer assisted objective method for quantifying vascular changes of the bulbar conjunctivae. Owen CG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Sep;16(5):430–7
Acanthamoeba keratitis. Contact lens and noncontact lens characteristics. Chynn EW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep; 102(9):1369–73
Effects of hydrogel lens transmissibility profiles on local corneal swelling during eye closure. Erickson P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):169–77
Palpebral aperture sizes of rigid and soft contact lens wearers compared with nonwearers. Fonn D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):211–4
Risk of infection from sleeping with contact lenses on: causes of risk. Goodlaw E. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):156–8 (29 ref.)
A prospective study of contact lens complications in a managed care setting. Keech PM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;73(10):653–8
Relation between contact lens wear and Meibomian gland dysfunction. Ong BL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar; 73(3):208–10
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on contact lens–induced corneal acidosis. Rivera RK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):178–83
Acanthamoeba keratitis, contact lenses, and the potential health implications of global marketing [letter; comment] Hay J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May–Jun; 90(3):331. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Nov–Dec;89(6):652.
[Contact lenses. 1: Contact lens associated complications] Brewitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul; 211(1):aA10–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Defining contact lens terminology [editorial] Doughman DJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):228–9

HISTORY

A contact lens. 1888 [classical article] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):784] Fick AE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):120–1

STANDARDS

A computer–interfaced vertometer system for contact lenses. Collins M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;74(1):59–65

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patient noncompliance with wearing and replacement schedules of disposable contact lenses. Smith SK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):160–4

TRENDS

Polymers, Dk, and contact lenses: now and in the future. Refojo MF. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):38–40

UTILIZATION

Clinical study of disposable contact lens wear: Brazilian experience. Uras R, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):102–5

CONTACT LENSES, EXTENDED–WEAR

Influence of extended soft contact lens wear on the comparative measurement of central corneal thickness. Lattimore MR Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun; 74(3):239–42
Extended wear disposable soft contact lenses as an alternative to photorefractive keratectomy: report of 4 years experience. Buckley CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):111–6
Effect of hydrogel lens wear on the major tear proteins during extended wear. Carney FP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S36–8
Bausch & Lomb CW 79 aphakic extended wear contact lens: long–term follow–up. Jong KY, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan; 23(1):78–80
Effect of time and washing on the adhesion of Acanthamoeba to extended wear disposable hydrogel contact lenses. Ramachandran L, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):113–6
Corneal stress test for extended wear. Solomon OD.

CLAO J 1996 Jan;22(1):75–8

A technique for quantitation of protein deposits on rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Tan A, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul; 23(3):177–84

Regular replacement of extended wear rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Woods CA, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):172–8

Fibronectin concentration in tears of contact lens wearers. Baleriola–Lucas C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jan;64(1):37–43

Lens adherence and postlens tear film changes in closed–eye wear of hydrogel lenses. Bruce AS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):28–34

An apparent pH–induced effect on extended wear hydrogel lens water content. Lattimore MR Jr. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Nov;73(11):689–94

Recovery from induced corneal edema and endothelial morphology after long–term PMMA contact lens wear. McMahon TT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):184–8

[Disposable contact lenses and their complications] Egger SF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(12–13):295–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in corneal radius and thickness in response to extended wear of rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Iskeleli G, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):133–5

Diagnosis of bacterial contact lens related keratitis with the white–light confocal microscope. Kaufman SC, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):274–7

The typical pattern of superficial punctate keratopathy in wearers of extended wear disposable contact lenses. Watanabe K, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):134–7

Prospective trial of daily and extended wear disposable contact lenses. Levy B, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):274–6

Effect of lens design on peripheral corneal desiccation. Schnider CM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Mar; 68(3):163–70

Effect of patient and lens performance characteristics on peripheral corneal desiccation. Schnider CM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):144–50

Extended–wear, soft, contact lenses produce hyperopia in young monkeys. Hung LF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Sep; 73(9):579–84

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Soft lens movement: effect of blink rate on lens settling. Golding TR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec; 73(6):506–11

The efficacy of soft contact lens disinfection solutions against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parment PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):235–7

A new drug delivery system utilizing piggyback contact lenses. Sano K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun; 74(3):243–8

Effect of bovine serum, hyaluronic acid and netilmicine on the in vitro adhesion of bacteria isolated from human–worn disposable soft contact lenses. Pustorino R, et al. **Ann Ig** 1996 Jul–Aug;8(4):469–75

Adhesion and growth of Serratia marcescens on artificial closed eye tears soaked hydrogel contact lenses. Hume EB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S39–41

Clinical performance of the Optima toric contact lens versus the CSI toric contact lens. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):43–8

Corneal warpage resolution after refitting an RGP contact lens wearer into hydrophilic high water content material. Calossi A, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):242–4

Current recommendations and practice regarding soft lens replacement and disinfection [see comments] Coopersmith L, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):172–6. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.

Disposable contact lenses: where we have been—what we have learned [editorial] Freeman MI. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan; 23(1):10, 12

Lipid and protein deposition of N–vinyl pyrrolidone–containing group II and group IV frequent replacement contact lenses. Jones L, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):122–6

Life expectancy of rigid gas permeable and high water content contact lenses. Jones L, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct; 22(4):258–61

Prospective clinical evaluation of Sunsoft Multifocal contact lens. Key JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):179–84

The effect of high and low Dk/L soft contact lenses on the glycocalyx layer of the corneal epithelium and on the membrane associated receptors for lectins [see comments] Latkovic S, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):185–91. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.

Accurate intraocular pressure measurement in contact lens wearers with normal pressures. Lim L, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):130–3

Contact lens use after contact lens–associated infectious ulcers [see comments] Lois N, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul; 23(3):192–5. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.

Limitations of in vitro contact lens dehydration/rehydration data in predicting on–eye dehydration. McConville P, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):117–21

Microbial contamination of contact lens cases among medical students. Midelfart J, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):21–4

Adsorption of levocabastine eye drops by soft contact lenses and its effects in rabbit eyes. Momose T, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):96–9

Loss of bactericidal activity from contact lens storage solutions. Rosenthal RA, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan; 23(1):57–62

The effects of therapeutic contact lenses on intraocular pressure measurement. Scibilia GD, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):262–5

Influence of contact lens wear on the corneal topography of keratoconus. Szczotka LB, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct; 22(4):270–3

Protein–lipid interaction on the surface of a hydrophilic contact lens in vitro. Bontempo AR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):776–81

A novel procedure for the extraction of protein deposits from soft hydrophilic contact lenses for analysis. Keith D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):503–10

The effect of eye closure on protein and complement deposition on Group IV hydrogel contact lenses: relationship to tear flow dynamics. Sack RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Nov;15(11):1092–100

Corneal response and vision with the Softperm lens in simulated aircraft conditions. Apsey DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):151–9

The effectiveness of soft contact lens disinfection systems against Acanthamoeba on the lens surface. Liedel KK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):135–42

No calculations required [letter; comment] Lowther GE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Apr;68(4):214, 270. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Oct;67(10):606–9.

The conformity of a soft contact lens on the eye. Funkenbusch GM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Aug; 118(3):341–8

Surface wettability enhancement of silicone hydrogel lenses by processing with polar plastic molds. Lai YC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5;35(3):349–56

Mesopic vision in myopia corrected by photorefractive keratectomy, soft contact lenses, and spectacles. Schlote T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):718–25

Use of oversized bandage soft contact lenses in the management of early hypotony following filtration surgery. Smith MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun; 27(6):417–21

Infrared pupillometry in presbyopes fitted with soft contact lenses. Chateau N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Dec; 73(12):733–41

Bacterial contamination of hydrophilic contact lens solutions marketed in spain. Durbán JJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;73(8):529–32

Distribution of oxygen across the surface of the human cornea during soft contact lens wear. Efron N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;73(10):659–65

Factors affecting Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to contact lenses. Fleiszig SM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Sep; 73(9):590–4

Preocular tear film characteristics of nonwearers and soft contact lens wearers. Guillon M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 May;74(5):273–9

Size of cells collected from normal human subjects using contact lens cytology. Laurent J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 May;74(5):280–7

Fitting characteristics of 1–day and 14–day Acuvue disposable contact lenses. Le AH, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;73(12):750–3

Efficacy of hand washing procedures on bacterial contamination of hydrogel contact lenses. Ly VT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 May;74(5):288–92

Performance of a color indicator in a disinfecting solution for the maintenance of soft contact lenses. Melgosa M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;74(4):231–5

Effect of patient wear and extent of protein deposition on adsorption of Acanthamoeba to five types of hydrogel contact lenses. Simmons PA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jun;73(6):362–8

Ocular response to lens care systems in adolescent soft contact lens wearers. Soni PS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;73(2):70–85

The pH of multi–purpose soft contact lens solutions. Tang I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;73(12):746–9

Centration mechanism of soft contact lenses. Taylor AJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):215–21

Evaluation of soft contact lens fitting characteristics. Young G. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Apr;73(4):247–54

[Strabismus operation in dislocated iris glare lens (letter)] Schulz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul; 209(1):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Disposable contact lenses and their complications] Egger SF. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(12–13):295–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of contact lenses in children with severe myopia] Bogorodzki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmophysiological features of applying soft contact lenses to correct myopia in pilots] Ovechkin IG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 May–Jun;113(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of Serratia marcescens in soft contact lens associated ocular infections. A review. Parment PA. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):67–71 (77 ref.)

The annular tinted contact lens syndrome: corneal topographic analysis of ring–shaped irregular astigmatism caused by annular tinted contact lenses. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):161–7

The clinical presentation, prevalence, and risk factors of focal corneal infiltrates in soft contact lens wearers. Cutter GR, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):30–7

Contact lenses and microbial keratitis [editorial; comment] Donshik PC. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):148. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):172–6. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):185–91. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):192–5.

Transient corneal stromal and endothelial changes following soft contact lens wear: a study with confocal microscopy. Kaufman SC, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):127–32

Bulbar conjunctival fluorescein staining in hydrogel contact lens wearers. Lakkis C, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):189–94

Ocular and subjective responses to frequent replacement of daily wear soft contact lenses. Pritchard N, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):53–9

Conjunctival impression cytology in patients wearing contact lenses. Adar S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):289–94

Prospective trial of daily and extended wear disposable contact lenses. Levy B, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):274–6

Dimerization of tear lysozyme on hydrophilic contact lens polymers. Scott G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May; 15(5):461–6

Gram negative bacteria and contact lens induced acute red eye. Sankaridurg PR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar; 44(1):29–32

Corneal wrinkling in a hydrogel contact lens wearer with Marfan syndrome. Giese MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jan; 68(1):50–4

Radiochemical studies on contact lens soilation. I. Lens uptake of 14C–lysozyme from simple and complex artificial tear solutions. Prager MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jul;36(1):119–24

Palpebral aperture sizes of rigid and soft contact lens wearers compared with nonwearers. Fonn D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):211–4

Objective measurement of contact lens–induced conjunctival redness. Guillon M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Sep; 73(9):595–605

Extended–wear, soft, contact lenses produce hyperopia in young monkeys. Hung LF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Sep; 73(9):579–84

[Infectious corneal complications of contact lenses] Houttequiet I. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;260:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Comparative study of some physiologically important properties of six brands of disposable hydrogel contact lenses [see comments] Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):49–54 . Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):6, 8.

UTILIZATION

To wear or not to wear: current contact lens use in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police [see comments] Wells GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;32(3):158–62. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;32(3):145–7.

CONTACT TRACING

Comment on Hall & Dolan's editorial on contact tracing [letter; comment] Dunn J. **Addiction** 1997 Mar;92(3):354. Comment on: Addiction 1996 Jul;91(7):917–9.

Partner notification for HIV prevention: a critical reexamination. West GR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun; 9(3 Suppl):68–78 (60 ref.)

Usefulness of screening large numbers of contacts for tuberculosis: questionnaire based review. Stoddart H, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13;315(7109):651

Issues in the management of contacts of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Menzies D. **Can J Public Health** 1997 May–Jun;88(3):197–201 (65 ref.)

Notification of patients exposed to a doctor infected with HIV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Feb 28;7(9):75

Attitudes to prenatal testing and notification for HIV infection in Nairobi, Kenya. Marjan RS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;73(10):665–9

Epidemiological treatment and tests of cure in gonococcal infection: evidence for value [see comments] Carne CA. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):12–5 (27 ref.). Comment in: Genitourin Med 1997 Apr;73(2):149–50.

Partner notification for HIV infection in Denmark: attitudes and preliminary results. Worm AM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Aug;72(4):283–5

Azithromycin as the first–line treatment of non–gonococcal urethritis (NGU): a study of follow–up rates, contact attendance and patients' treatment preference. Carlin EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):185–9

Gonorrhoea in Coventry 1991–1994: epidemiology, coinfection and evaluation of partner notification in the STD clinic. David LM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 May; 8(5):311–6

Introduction of partner referral and treatment for control of sexually transmitted diseases in a poor Haitian community. Desormeaux J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(7):502–6

National standards for contact tracing in gonorrhoea. Royal College of Physicians, National Audit Development Programme in Sexual Health. FitzGerald M, et al.

Int J STD AIDS 1996 Jul;7(4):301

Forty years on—contact tracing in Wakefield. King D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug–Sep;7(5):362–4

Eliminating access to anonymous HIV antibody testing in North Carolina: effects on HIV testing and partner notification. Kassler WJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1997 Mar 1;14(3):281–9

Sexual contact tracing outcome in adolescent chlamydial and gonococcal cervicitis cases. Oh MK, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1996 Jan;18(1):4–9

Domiciliary health counselling in patients with sexually transmitted diseases. Rathore AS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):35–9

Pulmonary tuberculosis in a high school student and a broad contact investigation: lessons relearned. Rodriguez EM, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Dec;45(12):1019–22

Sexually transmitted diseases: we must commit to contact tracing [letter; comment] Thompson SC, et al.
Med J Aust 1997 Jul 21;167(2):108. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 7;166(7):341–2.

Tuberculosis control through contact investigation. Ruben FL, et al. **Pa Med** 1996 May;99(5):22–3

Tracing patients exposed to health care workers with tuberculosis. Zaza S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;112(2):153–7

Sarcoidosis: chest radiograph screening of familial contacts. Fité E, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(3):160–3

Reliability of partner reports of sexual history in a heterosexual population at a sexually transmitted diseases clinic [see comments] Ellish NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):446–52. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):522.

The role of sexual partnership networks in the epidemiology of gonorrhea. Ghani AC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Jan; 24(1):45–56

Infinitesimal risk as public health crisis: news media coverage of a doctor–patient HIV contact tracing investigation. Brown J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(12):1685–95

Partner notification in context: Swedish and Zambian experiences. Faxelid EA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr; 44(8):1239–43

An assessment of barangay health midwives' knowledge regarding tuberculosis case finding and treatment procedures in urban health centers of metropolitan Manila, Philippines. Vera EV, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Dec; 26(4):648–54

Relapse after short–course chemotherapy of patients with sputum smear–positive pulmonary tuberculosis under routine conditions with additional information on side effects and contact tracing. Martinez FD, et al.
Tuber Lung Dis 1996 Oct;77(5):425–8

[Transmission of multiresistant tuberculosis in a Dutch hospital (letter; comment)] Zaaijer LN.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jan 18;141(3):169–70. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 16;140(46):2286–9. **(Dut)**

[Guidelines for environmental contact tracing in tuberculosis. German Central Committee for control of tuberculosis] Ferlinz R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Dec;58(12):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which regimen is reliable for examining the environment (co–workers, family members, contact persons) for possible transmission of tuberculosis?] Meyer FJ, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1996 Dec;37(12):1269–70 **(Ger)**

[Secondary immunodeficiency of medical staff contacting with tuberculous and nonspecific infection] Sakhno LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A contagiousness study in 3071 familial contacts of tuberculosis patients (see comments)] Vidal R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Mar 15;108(10):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Mar 15;108(10):382. **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis tracing in Moroccan immigrants] Palomo Pinto M, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 May–Jun;70(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of HIV by contact tracing. Follow–up of persons with newly diagnosed infections (see comments)] Asander AS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 30;93(44):3907–10. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 Jan 15;94(3):112. **(Swe)**

[Failure of notification about unprotected sexual activities of HIV–patients (letter; comment)] Parment PA, et al.
Lakartidningen 1997 Jan 15;94(3):112. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1996 Oct 30;93(44):3907–10. **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of contact tracing versus screening to find syphilis cases: further study is needed [letter; comment] Gibson JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):441–3 . Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1996 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–7.

Partner notification to prevent pelvic inflammatory disease in women. Cost–effectiveness of two strategies. Howell MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 May;24(5):287–92

METHODS

Use of IS6110 DNA fingerprinting in tracing man–to–man transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the Czech Republic. Kremer K, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996 Feb;4(1):3–6

The role and effectiveness of partner notification in STD control: a review. Cowan FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Aug;72(4):247–52 (52 ref.)

HIV partner notification policy and practice within GUM clinics in England: where are we now? Fenton KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):49–53

Partner notification program and possibility of including it in the HIV prevention strategies in Japan. Rahman M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(3):158–65 (44 ref.)

Automation of contagion vigilance. Stodolsky DS.
Methods Inf Med 1997 Aug;36(3):221–32

From partner notification to partner treatment [letter] Harrison A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1055

The reliability of partner reports of sexual histories in a heterosexual STD clinic population [editorial; comment] Catania JA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):522. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):446–52.

Individual counseling of patients with sexually transmitted diseases. A way to improve partner notification in a Zambian setting? Faxelid E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):289–92

Network methodologies, contact tracing, gonorrhea, and human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Friedman SR. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):523–5 . Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):498–503.

Sexual partner networks in the transmission of sexually transmitted diseases. An analysis of gonorrhea cases in Sheffield, UK [see comments] Ghani AC, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):498–503. Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):523.

[Border–crossing source tracing in tuberculosis via DNA fingerprint technique] Kiers A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 16;140(46):2290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculosis screening of patient contacts in 1993 and 1994 in Yaounde, Cameroon] Kuaban C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTAGIOUS ECTHYMA VIRUS OF SHEEP see **ORF VIRUS**

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS VIRUS OF SHEEP see **ORF VIRUS**

CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

Biosafety guidelines for sorting of unfixed cells. Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1;28(2):99–117

Introduction to the biosafety guidelines for sorting of unfixed cells [editorial] Schmid I, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1; 28(2):97–8

Hantaviral biosafety issues in the autopsy room and laboratory: concerns and recommendations. Nolte KB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1253–4

METHODS

Handling of gene–transfer products by the National Institutes of Health Clinical Center pharmacy department. DeCederfelt HJ, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 15;54(14):1604–10

Sectioning fresh human bone: the reduction of aerosol and physical hazards. McCaskie AW, et al.
Br J Biomed Sci 1997 Jun;54(2):88–90

Decontamination of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and other transmissible agents. Manuelidis L. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Feb; 3(1):62–5

A new approach for containment of microorganisms: dual control of streptavidin expression by antisense RNA and the T7 transcription system. Szafranski P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1059–63

STANDARDS

Establishing guidance for the handling and containment of new chemical entities and chemical intermediates in the pharmaceutical industry. Olson MJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1997 Jan–Mar;12(1):49–65 (7 ref.)

TRENDS

Recombinant DNA technology: a 20–year occupational health retrospective. Cohen R, et al.
Rev Environ Health 1996 Jul–Sep;11(3):149–65 (58 ref.)

CONTINENT URINARY RESERVOIRS see **URINARY RESERVOIRS, CONTINENT**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION

P3 and contingent negative variation in Parkinson's disease. Pulvermüller F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Jun; 98(6):456–67

Contingent negative variation response in chronic pain patients. Tandon OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;40(3):257–61

The psychological factors of a premature response based on contingent negative variation. Hiraku S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):1083–90

[Event–related brain potentials] Koyama S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:379–82 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mismatch negativity subcomponents and ethyl alcohol. Jääskeläinen IP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Mar 8;43(1):13–25

Effects of smoking and telic/paratelic dominance on the contingent negative variation (CNV). Cook MR, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1996 Aug–Sep;23(1–2):101–10

GENETICS

No electrocortical evidence of automatic mismatch dysfunction in children of alcoholics. van der Stelt O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun;21(4):569–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of reduction in arousal level caused by long–lasting task on CNV. Higuchi S, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 Jan; 16(1):29–34

Suicidal behavior in depressive disorder: an event–related potential study. Hansenne M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):116–22

Auditory event–related potentials (ERPs) and mismatch negativity (MMN) in healthy children and those with attention–deficit or tourette/tic symptoms. Oades RD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Apr 12;43(2):163–85

The locus of interference in the Simon effect: an ERP study. Valle–Inclán F. **Biol Psychol** 1996 Apr 12;43(2):147–62

The differential effects of extremity and movement side on the scalp distribution of the readiness potential (RP) and the stimulus–preceding negativity (SPN). Damen EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec; 99(6):508–16

Long–term practice effects on a new skilled motor learning: an electrophysiological study. Fattapposta F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Dec; 99(6):495–507

Neuromagnetic localization of the late component of the contingent negative variation. Hultin L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Jun; 98(6):435–48

Dissociation between contingent negative variation (CNV) and Bereitschaftspotential (BP) in patients with parkinsonism. Ikeda A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1997 Feb; 102(2):142–51

Expectancy and response strategy in a three–choice visual task. Ortiz T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Nov;99(5):491–3

Dipole source analysis suggests selective modulation of the supplementary motor area contribution to the readiness potential. Praamstra P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Jun; 98(6):468–77

Slow negative cortical potential preceding the onset of postural adjustment. Saitou K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1996 Jun; 98(6):449–55

Self–regulation of slow cortical potentials in epilepsy: a retrial with analysis of influencing factors. Kotchoubey B, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1996 Nov;25(3):269–76

Topography and dipole analysis of reafferent electrical brain activity following the Bereitschaftspotential. Bötzel K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Apr;114(2):352–61

Attentional factors in response time variability after traumatic brain injury: an ERP study. Segalowitz SJ, et al.
J Int Neuropsychol Soc 1997 Mar;3(2):95–107

Abnormal sensorimotor integration in writer's cramp: study of contingent negative variation. Ikeda A, et al.
Mov Disord 1996 Nov;11(6):683–90

Effects on contingent negative variation of set created by anticipating variable foreperiods. Hiraku S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1163–9

Event–related changes of background electroencephalogram during contingent negative variation paradigm. Matsuoka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49(2):137–41

Preparation for action: an ERP study about two tasks provoking variability in response speed. Wascher E, et al.
Psychophysiology 1996 May;33(3):262–72

Latent inhibition effects reflected in event–related brain potentials in healthy controls and schizophrenics. Guterman Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Jul 5;20(3):315–26

Contingent negative variation (CNV) and determinants of the post–imperative negative variation (PINV) in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Klein C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Aug 23;21(2):97–110

[Age–dependent features of the readiness potential during performance of simple voluntary movement] Orekhova EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(4):21–7 **(Rus)**

CONTINUED STAY REVIEW see **CONCURRENT REVIEW**

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT CENTERS see **HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE

The role of a specialist team in implementing continuing health care guidelines in hospitalized patients. Cockram A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):211–6

The role of the physician in geriatric medicine in the ageing society. In continuing care. Webster SG. **Age Ageing** 1994; 23 Suppl 3:S36–8

Continuity of pharmaceutical services for patients with AIDS in the transition from hospital to home. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15;54(12):1407–12

The timing of preventive services for women and children: the effect of having a usual source of care. Ettner SL. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1748–54

Annotation: patients on the auction block. Woolhandler S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1699–700

Quality comes home [letter; comment] Cantor MD. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15;126(10):835. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Nov 15;125(10):839–43.

Continuity of care and the use of breast and cervical cancer screening services in a multiethnic community. O'Malley AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1462–70

Comparison of continuity clinic experience by practice setting and postgraduate level. Rice TD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1299–304

The impact on families of pediatric resident departure from a continuity clinic practice. Serwint JR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):679–83

General practitioners' perceptions regarding coordinated care [see comments] Bailie RS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;26 Suppl 2:S61–5. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1997 Jul;26 Suppl 2:S60.

Coordinated care. Are we putting the cart before the horse? [editorial; comment] Montalto M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;26 Suppl 2:S60. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1997 Jul;26 Suppl 2:S61–5.

Client follow-up at the Adelaide sexually transmitted disease clinic. McColl M, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Apr;20(2):161–4

What future for continuity of care in general practice? Freeman G, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1870–3

Adjuvant treatment in high-risk breast cancer [letter; comment] Mansi JL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jul 10–Aug 20;56(2–3):112. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1996 Feb 21–Mar 5;55(4):156–8.

Family physicians and specialist–consultants. Ties that bind. Gutkin C. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2308, 2307, 2306 **(Eng, Fre)**

Changes in treatment during and after hospitalization in patients taking drugs for cardiovascular diseases [letter] Katz E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 May;10(2):189–92

Dilemmas in family practice education. How to handle inpatients. Campbell DC. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):310–1

Where have all the back pains gone? Changes in the reasons for requiring out-of-hours medical care from a centralized primary care centre after changing to a list system. Vehviläinen AT, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Aug;13(4):373–6

Turnaround time of in-patient discharge letters: a simple system of audit. Bowie P, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Nov;54(6):438–40

Continuing care for adult patients with sickle cell disease. Koshy M, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Dec; 10(6):1265–73 (00 ref.)

Coordination of care: effects on the continuity and quality of care. Van Achterberg T, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Dec;33(6):638–50

Technologies for the delivery of mental health care. Mechanic D. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall; 12(4):673–87 (49 ref.)

Vertical integration is changing the landscape of the health care system: new opportunities for dietetics professionals. Stahl P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Dec;96(12):1240

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition, aging, and the continuum of care. Weddle D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Oct;96(10):1048–52 (46 ref.)

Continuity of do-not resuscitate orders between hospital and nursing home settings. Ghusn HF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):465–9

The impact of insurance type and forced discontinuity on the delivery of primary care [see comments] Flocke SA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):129–35. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Aug;45(2):125–6.

Managed care and discontinuity of primary care providers: is there evidence of poorer outcomes? [editorial; comment] Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):125–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Aug;45(2):129–35.

Improving patient follow-up through implementation of an ambulatory care quality improvement program. Granneman S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Feb;11(3):62–7

Follow-up of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in a hospital-based adolescent clinic. Lavin C, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Aug;10(3):141–5

Some hazards of growing up [editorial] [see comments] Chambers T. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):121. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Jun;90(6):356.

Interruptions in rheumatology subspecialty care among patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ward MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2319–26

Blood lead levels in a continuity clinic population. Holmes SE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):181–6

Follow up of breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Harvey V, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Nov 8;109(1033):432. Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 Apr 12;109(1019):125–6.

Shared care for diabetes. A systematic review. Greenhalgh PM. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;(67):i–viii, 1–35 (117 ref.)

Cross-training of homecare and hospice nurses promotes continuity of care. Metivier LA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 May;24(4):641

Multidisciplinary discharge rounds ensure continuity of care. Shardien K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jul;24(6):967

A combined inpatient and partial hospital program. Houghtalen RP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):242–4

Unanticipated results of continuity of care research with the elderly, Part 2—Health system issues. Anderson MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):531–5

[Wrong beds and wrong care (letter; comment)] Eijlders JI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 7;140(49):2478. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jul 13;140(28):1472. **(Dut)**

[Voluntary work experience in CESCO. Center for Continuous Care of the University Institute of Geriatrics] Zlatiev Scocard N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Mar; 117(3):229 **(Fre)**

[Temporary medicosocial admission: alternative to hospitalization of elderly persons?] Rey-Bellet P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1997;42(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and personality disorder—a now 9-year inpatient-ambulatory treatment continuity] Schlicht F. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jan;24(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of an expert evaluation of continuity in the rehabilitation of the patients from hospitals and outpatient institutions] Logvinenko IA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Jan–Feb;(1–2):186–8 **(Rus)**

[France: a patient book will prevent vagabondizing of patients] Trenning-Himmelsbach A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 13;93(46):4115 **(Swe)**

[Reduced emergency care of patients with hip fractures. The Adel-reform changed the continuity of care, as intended] Zidén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3478–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Faithful patients: the effect of long-term physician-patient relationships on the costs and use of health care by older Americans. Weiss LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec; 86(12):1742–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Commentary: extended care paths and the continuum of care. Rafoth RJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Fall;12(3):157–9

Cystic fibrosis in teenagers and young adults. Conway S. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):99–101

Focus on psychiatry. Continuing care: theory and practice. Craig TK, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 6–19;56(9):461–4

Shared care: a review of the literature. Hampson JP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Jun;13(3):264–79 (230 ref.)

Establishing good practices in continuing care: a descriptive study of community nursing services for people with HIV infection. Brocklehurst N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep; 24(3):488–97

Utility of a standardized sign-out card for new medical interns. Lee LH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Dec; 11(12):753–5

Redesigning care for the nonhemorrhagic stroke patient. Dancer S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):183–9

Spanning organizational boundaries to improve care and service: inpatient and outpatient chronic peritoneal dialysis. Thompson MA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec; 11(2):9–15

Case management and clinical paths: strategies to support the perinatal experience. Bower KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):329–33 (6 ref.)

The junior doctor handover: current practices and future expectations. Roughton VJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):213–4

Hazards of growing up [letter; comment] Woodhouse CR. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):356. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1997 Mar;90(3):121.

Oncology nurses fill roles as nurse coordinator/case manager. Starcher S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jun;24(5):801

Problems in tertiary-care settings [letter; comment] Pollak R. **Pharos** 1996 Summer;59(3):48–9. Comment on: Pharos 1996 Spring;59(2):20–3.

[The continuity of the work of the hospital and the polyclinic] Kartashov VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Feb;318(2):8–12, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the continuity status in the delivery of medical care to therapeutic patients in home hospitals] Ruden' VV. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):131–3 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Caveat emptor? Caveat lector (reader beware)! [letter] Roberts KB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):959–60

Home visits by community nurses for cancer patients after discharge from hospital: an evaluation study of the continuity visit. van Harteveld JT, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Apr;20(2):105–14

Cerebral palsy—the transition from youth to adulthood. Stevenson CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May; 39(5):336–42

The completeness and accuracy of patient record transfer between practices. Sullivan F, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1997 Jan;55(1):16–9

Duplication of information [letter; comment] Brooks SC. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;13(5):365–6. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1995 Dec;12(4):251–4.

Assessing the continuum of care. Martin K. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Apr;11(4):3

Social class, spoken language and pattern of care as determinants of continuity of carer in maternity services in east London. Hemingway H, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):156–61

Determinants of regular source of care among homeless adults in Los Angeles. Gallagher TC, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Aug;35(8):814–30

Issues inherent in measuring the impact of care coordination on pregnancy outcomes. Bradley PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Aug;13(4):276–85

Quality control follow-up. Cionini L. **Rays** 1996 Oct–Dec; 21(4):586–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Primary care—continuity v. segregation [letter] Martinson NA. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87(6):765–6

A repeat audit of hospital discharge letters in patients admitted with acute asthma. Mathur R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1997 Feb;42(1):19–21

Continuity of care for the severely mentally ill: concepts and measures. Johnson S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;32(3):137–42 (25 ref.)

Unanticipated results of continuity of care research with the elderly—Part 1: Design issues. Anderson MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):406–13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What happens to long-term medication when general practice patients are referred to hospital? Himmel W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(4):253–7

Predictors of change and continuity in home care for dementia patients. Vernooij-Dassen M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):671–7

Glycemic control and transfer of health care among adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jan;18(1):44–7

Geographic variation in the conduct of patient surveillance after lung cancer surgery. Johnson FE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Nov;14(11):2940–9

The degree of usual provider continuity for African and Latino Americans. Cornelius LJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 May;8(2):170–85

Continuity of pediatric ambulatory care in a universally insured population. Mustard CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec; 98(6 Pt 1):1028–34

Rural and urban differences in continuity of care after state hospital discharge. Farrell SP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):652–4

TRENDS

Health promotion across the continuum: challenges for the future of cardiovascular nursing [see comments] Fleury J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(1):14–26. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Oct;11(1):v–vii.

Oregon's long-term care system—from nursing facility care to community-based care: an evolution. Dietsche SL. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S48–50

Evaluating effectiveness of continuity of care [letter] Emes CE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):765–6

CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOTION THERAPY see **MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE**

CONTINUOUS QUALITY MANAGEMENT see **TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

CONTINUUM OF CARE see **CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

The behavior of Italian family physicians regarding the health problems of women and, in particular, family planning (both contraception and NFP). Girotto S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):283–93

Contraceptive provision for the older woman. Kirkman R. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Sep;12(3):173–7 (11 ref.)

Monitoring reproductive hormones to detect the fertile period: development of Persona—the first home use system. May K. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):139–41 (0 ref.)

The use of lactational amenorrhea as a fertility regulating method. Rivera R. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Sep;12(3):179–85 (10 ref.)

Model-based approaches to studying fertility and contraceptive efficacy. Weinberg CR, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):97–103 (9 ref.)

Potential subversion of pregnancy prevention program in the managed care setting [letter; comment] Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb;133(2):243–4. Comment on: Arch

Dermatol 1996 Sep;132(9):1013–5.
Effectiveness of lactational amenorrhoea in prevention of pregnancy in Manila, the Philippines: non–comparative prospective trail [see comments] Ramos R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):909–12. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):893–4.
Emergency contraception: a survey of women's knowledge and attitudes. Smith BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1109–16
Contraceptive development and better family planning. Segal SJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Summer;73(1):92–104
New contraceptive options for adolescents. Neal W, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jul;23(7):439–45 (23 ref.)
Inhibition of ovulation with transdermal estradiol and oral progestogens in perimenopausal women. De Leo V, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Apr;55(4):239–43
A comparison of contraceptive habits and pregnancy outcome at 19 years of age in two cohorts of Swedish women born 1962 and 1972. Larsson G, et al. **Contraception** 1996 May;53(5):259–65
Contraceptives for lactating women: a comparative trial of a progesterone–releasing vaginal ring and the copper T 380A IUD. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Apr; 55(4):225–32
Birth control: some experiences from Denmark. Wielandt H, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):301–6 (15 ref.)
New methods of mathematical analysis for studies of intrauterine contraception. Dueñas JL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1–2):143–6
Determinants of contraceptive use: from birth control to fertility awareness [editorial] Oddens BJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jan;71(1):1–2 (16 ref.)
Public knowledge and perceptions about unplanned pregnancy and contraception in three countries. Delbanco S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Mar–Apr;29(2):70–5
Emergency contraception: a national survey of adolescent health experts. Gold MA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9, 24
Men's perceptions of their roles and responsibilities regarding sex, contraception and childrearing. Grady WR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Sep–Oct;28(5):221–6
Cyclic and individualized administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists plus progestogens: an alternative protocol for contraception. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 11(2):119–26
Effects of age and non–hormonal contraception on menstrual cycle characteristics. Dennerstein L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(2):127–33
Does the use of contraception reduce the risk of pregnancy–induced hypertension? Gratacós E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2138–41
Reappearance of the intrauterine device: a 'user–friendly' contraceptive. Kaunitz AM. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):120–7 (22 ref.)
Contraceptive methods: potential for abuse. Benagiano G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jan;56(1):39–46 (23 ref.)
FIGO News. Report of the FIGO Committee for the Study of Ethical Aspects of Human Reproduction. International Federation of Gynecologists and Obstetrics [news] Schenker JG. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jun;57(3):333–7
Teen sex, AIDS, and contraception: Part three [editorial] Dawson G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;88(12):768–72
Opinions in pediatric and adolescent gynecology. Juszczak L, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Feb;10(1):45–8
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Contraceptive practices before and after an intervention promoting condom use to prevent HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases among women—selected US sites, 1993–1995. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1752–3
A 17–year–old mother seeking contraception [clinical conference] Grimes DA. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9; 276(14):1163–70
Clinical Crossroads: a 36–year–old woman recuperating from stroke [letter] Kuller JA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 1; 278(13):1061
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1029
AMA's Science Reporters Conference focuses on contraception and prevention of premature birth [news] Skolnick AA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 20;276(19):1538–40
Campaign launched to tell physicians, public about emergency contraception [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):101–2
Contraceptive method and condom use among women at risk for HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases—selected U.S. sites, 1993–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Sep 27;45(38):820–3
Contraceptive practices before and after an intervention promoting condom use to prevent HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases among women—selected U.S. sites, 1993–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 2;46(17):373–7
A study of knowledge and attitudes towards contraception among health care staff in Kelantan (Malaysia). Suhaimi H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):51–4
Central African Republic 1994–95: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):62–6
Colombia 1995: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):67–71
Senegal 1992–93: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Nov–Dec;26(6):368–72
The long–term demographic role of community–based family planning in rural Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):204–19
The strategic approach to contraceptive introduction. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):79–94
Contraceptive needs, complications, and new directions for research. Gehlbach D. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):355–8
[Contraception in the late reproductive years] Paseka J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Dec;61(6):360–4 **(Cze)**
[Nature and its laws] Sureau C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb;25(2):133–5 **(Fre)**
[Contraception and voluntary termination of pregnancy. Survey of a sample of 500 women] Bastianelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Sep;48(9):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Breast feeding as family planning in a global perspective] Bøhler E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):701–4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraception and the risk of ectopic pregnancy: a meta–analysis. Mol BW, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec; 52(6):337–41
Update on contraception. Wilkinson CL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Apr;8(4):216–22; quiz 223 (44 ref.)
Potential consequences and problems with wildlife contraceptives. Nettles VF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997; 9(1):137–43 (75 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The social costs of inadequate contraception. Koenig JD, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Summer; 12(3):487–97

METHODS

A wrong against humanity [editorial] Geirsson RT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov;75(10):873–4
Monitoring reproductive hormones to detect the fertile period: development of Persona—the first home use system. May K. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):139–41 (0 ref.)
Female–controlled methods to prevent sexual transmission of HIV. Elias CJ, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 3:S43–51 (50 ref.)
The effectiveness of barrier methods of contraception in preventing the spread of HIV. Feldblum PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S85–93 (76 ref.)
The impact of contraceptive methods on the onset of symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis within the menstrual cycle. Nelson AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 176(6):1376–80
Emergency contraception—parsimony and prevention in the medicine cabinet [comment] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):909–10. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):932–7.
Long–acting hormonal contraception. Bromham DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:432–9 (24 ref.)
Moral and policy issues in long–acting contraception. Brown GF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:379–400 (69 ref.)
Contraception for the older woman. Glasier A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):121–38 (64 ref.)
Post–partum contraception. Kennedy KI. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):25–41 (64 ref.)
New hormonal methods of contraception. Newton JR. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):87–101 (44 ref.)
Male contraception. Wu FC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):1–23 (99 ref.)
Contraceptive practices of women requesting termination of pregnancy: a study from China. Cheng Y, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):15–7
An updated basal body temperature method. Frank E, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov;54(5):319–21
Contraceptive patterns among women and men in León, Nicaragua. Zelaya E, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec; 54(6):359–65
Implantable hormonal and emergency contraception. Cullins VE, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(3):169–74 (44 ref.)
Contraception in the 1990s. Shoupe D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;8(3):211–5 (35 ref.)
The effects of contraceptive education on method use at first intercourse. Mauldon J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jan–Feb;28(1):19–24
Intracervical and fundal administration of levonorgestrel for contraception: endometrial thickness, patterns of bleeding, and persisting ovarian follicles. Pakarinen PI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):59–64
Family planning requirements of adults with congenital heart disease [editorial] Swan L, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):9–11
Clinical uses of antiprogestogens. Van Look PF, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jan;1(1):19–34 (113 ref.)
Contraception for the adolescent patient. Kaunitz AM. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):30–8 (34 ref.)
Update on contraception. Wilkinson CL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Apr;8(4):216–22; quiz 223 (44 ref.)
Suppression of spermatogenesis by testosterone enanthate in Thai men. Aribarg A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Oct; 79(10):624–9
The effect of birth control methods on sexually transmitted disease/HIV risk [see comments] O'Connell ML. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug;25(6):476–80 (32 ref.). Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):16.
On the horizon: new options for contraception. Reifsnider E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb; 26(1):91–100 (49 ref.)
Emergency postcoital contraception [see comments] Glasier A. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1058–64 (50 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1078–9.
Contraception and preconception counseling. Heath CC, et al. **Prim Care** 1997 Mar;24(1):123–33 (30 ref.)
A community–based distribution strategy for family planning [editorial] Legemate C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov; 86(11):1386–8
Adolescent contraception. Nelson AL. **West J Med** 1996 Dec;165(6):374–6
Contraceptive method mix menu: providing healthy choices for women. Greenwell KF. **World Health Stat Q** 1996; 49(2):88–93
[Advances in the study on human chorionic gonadotropin based birth–control vaccines] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;31(9):569–70 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Endocrino–gynecologic problems of the female adolescent] Sirpresi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5 Suppl):1–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contraception in adolescents included in a family planning program] Ruiz Jiménez MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 May 31;19(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Emergency contraception: the nurse's role in providing postcoital options. Lindberg CE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr; 26(2):145–52 (24 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Contraceptive practice and attitudes in Sweden 1994. Oddens BJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov; 75(10):932–40
Pregnancy and contraception in a French cohort of HIV–infected women. SEROCO Study Group. De Vincenzi I, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):333–8
Haiti: unions, fertility and the quest for survival. Maynard–Tucker G. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Nov;43(9):1379–887

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Contraceptive continuation and its determinants in Benin. Alihonou E, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Feb;55(2):97–101
A hierarchical model of contraceptive use in urban and rural Bangladesh. Khan HT. **Contraception** 1997 Feb;55(2):91–6
Effect of pretreatment counseling on discontinuation rates in Chinese women given depo–medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. Lei ZW, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun;53(6):357–61
Norplant implants in the UK: first year continuation and removals. Peers T, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun; 53(6):345–51
Increased number of induced abortions in Norway after media coverage of adverse vascular events from the use of third–generation oral contraceptives. Skjeldestad FE. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):11–4
Evaluating health outcomes in a clinic environment. Burnhill MS. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):85–93
Measuring contraceptive effectiveness: a conceptual framework [letter; comment] Stanford JB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):157–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Sep;88(3 Suppl):24S–30S.
More evils of CYP. Fort AL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug; 27(4):228–31
[Incidence and outcome of pregnancies with contraception] Neumann HG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Jul;91(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Contraception in the United States: an overview and priorities for improvement. Stewart FH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Dec;51(12 Suppl):S4–7
Twenty years of epidemiology in fertility regulation. Meirik O, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Nov; 44(6):577–87 (68 ref.)
Reproductive change in Sri Lanka: analysis of intermediate variables, 1982 and 1987. De Silva WI. **Soc Biol** 1996 Fall–Winter;43(3–4):242–56

UTILIZATION

Sexual behaviour in young people. Wellings K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):139–160 (58 ref.)
Determinants for contraceptive use in young, single, Danish women from the general population. Svare EI, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):287–94
Contraceptive and sexually transmitted diseases protection

among adult and adolescent women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Clark RA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Oct;7(6):439–42

Knowledge and use of emergency contraception among women seeking termination of pregnancy in New South Wales [letter] Weisberg E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 17;166(6):336

Estimates and explanations of gender differentials in contraceptive prevalence rates. Ezeh AC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):104–21

[Utilization of contraceptive methods during the lactation period] Serrano Viel A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 31; 18(7):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Proceedings from the 4th International Conference on Fertility Control for Wildlife Management. Great Keppel Island, Queensland, 8–11 July 1996. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997; 9(1):1–186

Potential consequences and problems with wildlife contraceptives. Nettles VF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997; 9(1):137–43 (75 ref.)

Hormonal and non–hormonal agents at implantation as targets for contraception. Nie GY, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):65–76 (114 ref.)

Ethical aspects and dilemmas of fertility control of unwanted wildlife: an animal welfarist's perspective. Oogjes G. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):163–7 (8 ref.)

Fertility control of mammal pests and the conservation of endangered marsupials. Sinclair AR. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):1–16 (59 ref.)

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Contraceptive practice and attitudes in Sweden 1994. Oddens BJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov; 75(10):932–40

Outercourse as a safe and sensible alternative to contraceptives [letter; comment] Cobb JC. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Aug;87(8):1380–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Nov;86(11):1523–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Nov;86(11):1570–6.

Sexual health contraceptive needs of adolescents with chronic conditions. Blum RW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar;151(3):290–7

More teenagers seem to be seeking contraceptive advice from their general practitioner [letter] Seamark CJ. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 14;314(7096):1760

Sexual activity and contraceptive use among children entering out–of–home care. Risley–Curtiss C. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jul–Aug;76(4):475–99

New contraceptive options for adolescents. Neal W, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jul;23(7):439–45 (23 ref.)

Community–level determinants of contraceptive use in the Philippines: a structural analysis. DeGraff DS, et al. **Demography** 1997 Aug;34(3):385–98

Geographic information systems, spatial network analysis, and contraceptive choice. Entwisle B, et al. **Demography** 1997 May;34(2):171–87

Learning in social networks and contraceptive choice. Kohler HP. **Demography** 1997 Aug;34(3):369–83

Abortion patients in 1994–1995: characteristics and contraceptive use. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):140–7, 158

Maternal correlates of adolescent sexual and contraceptive behavior. Jaccard J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):159–65, 185

Urban adolescent females' views on the implant and contraceptive decision–making: a double paradox. Kuiper H, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):167–72

Public perceptions about unplanned pregnancy. Mauldon J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jan–Feb;29(1):25–9, 40

The prediction of accurate contraceptive use from attitudes and knowledge. Jaccard J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Feb; 23(1):17–33

Multiple condom use and decreased condom breakage and slippage in Thailand. Rugpao S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Feb 1;14(2):169–73

Condom availability for adolescents. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jun;18(6):380–3

Teen sex, AIDS, and contraception: part two [editorial] Dawson G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;88(2):77–80

Making the female condom a "reality" for adolescents. McCabe E, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 10(3):15–23

A 17–year–old mother seeking contraception, 1 year later. Daley J, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 25;277(24):1976

Contraceptive knowledge, contraceptive use, and self–esteem among Navy personnel. Gallagher CK, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Apr;162(4):288–91

Noncompliance in adolescent oral contraceptive users. Shell R. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug;20(8):7, 10

Social network associations with contraceptive use among Cameroonian women in voluntary associations. Valente TW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep;45(5):677–87

Contraceptive choice and reproductive morbidity in Istanbul. Bulut A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):35–43

Intention to use contraceptives and subsequent contraceptive behavior in Morocco. Curtis SL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):239–50

Son preference in Vietnam. Haughton J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Nov–Dec;26(6):325–7

The reliability of reporting of contraceptive behavior in DHS calendar data: evidence from Morocco. Strickler JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):44–53

[Sexual activity, contraception and abortions among teenagers in Bulgaria] Sirakov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induced abortions in relation to the use of contraceptive agents (see comments)] Andreasen EE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Jan 6;159(2):189–90. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Feb 10;159(7):966–8. **(Dan)**

[Use of contraception and reasons for choosing abortion among abortion applicants] Hansen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 7;158(41):5773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induced abortions in relation to the use of contraceptive agents (letter; comment)] Knudsen LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 10;159(7):966–8. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5928–32. **(Dan)**

[Features of present–day contraception behavior (according to the data of the Tver district)] Katkova IP, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

The provision of female sterilization in São Paulo, Brazil: a study among low income women. Vieira EM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(10):1427–32

Women's lives in transition: a qualitative analysis of the fertility decline in Bangladesh. Simmons R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):251–68

PSYCHOLOGY

Demographic characteristics, socioeconomic profile and contraceptive behaviour in patients with abortion at Jimma Hospital, Ethiopia. Abdella A. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Oct; 73(10):660–4

Abortion patients in 1994–1995: characteristics and contraceptive use. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):140–7, 158

Measuring compliance among oral contraceptive users. Potter L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul–Aug; 28(4):154–8

Stage of behavior change for condom use: the influence of partner type, relationship and pregnancy factors. Santelli JS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 May–Jun;28(3):101–7

Self–esteem and the relation between risk behavior and perceptions of vulnerability to unplanned pregnancy in college women. Smith GE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar; 16(2):137–46

Psychosocial conventionality, health orientation, and contraceptive use in adolescence. Costa FM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jun;18(6):404–16

Predicting contraceptive vigilance in adolescent females: a projective method for assessing ego development. Speier PL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jan;20(1):14–9

Why pregnant adolescents say they did not use contraceptives prior to conception. Stevens–Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jul;19(1):48–53; discussion 54–5

Women's lives in transition: a qualitative analysis of the fertility decline in Bangladesh. Simmons R. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):251–68

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Knowledge and use of hormonal emergency contraception in Finland. Kosunen E, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar; 55(3):153–7

The family planning attitudes and experiences of low–income women. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(6):246–55, 277

Abortion patients in 1994–1995: characteristics and contraceptive use. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):140–7, 158

Repeat fertility and contraceptive implant use among Medicaid recipients in Colorado. Ricketts SA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(6):278–80, 284

Intention to use contraceptives and subsequent contraceptive behavior in Morocco [news] **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):14–5

On the determination of contraceptive prevalence using health care utilization data. Edouard L. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):481–4

Sexuality and contraception in adolescents from Barcelona, Spain. Parera N, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 10(3):153–7

Contraceptive use among adolescent mothers at 6 months postpartum. Berenson AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 89(6):999–1005

Unapproved use of high–dose combined pills in Japan: a community study on prevalence and health characteristics of the users. Nagata C, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 26(4):565–9

Bolivia 1994: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 May–Jun;27(3):172–6

TRENDS

The initiation of adolescent sexual and contraceptive behavior during changing times. Cooksey EC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1996 Mar;37(1):59–74

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Luminal and glandular endometrial epithelium express integrins differentially throughout the menstrual cycle: implications for implantation, contraception, and infertility. Lessey BA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar; 35(3):195–204

ZP3 peptide vaccine that induces antibody and reversible infertility without autoimmune oophoritis. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):181–3

Contraceptive vaccines. Jones WR. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):69–86 (65 ref.)

Contraceptive effect of sperm–agglutinating monoclonal antibodies in rabbits. Castle PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):153–9

Antibody responses and infertility in mice following oral immunization with attenuated Salmonella typhimurium expressing recombinant murine ZP3 [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1997 Apr;56(4):1069] Zhang X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):33–41

Plant immunomodulators for termination of unwanted pregnancy and for contraception and reproductive health. Talwar GP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):190–2

Zona Pellucida Glycoproteins and Immunocontraception. Proceedings of the International Symposium. New Delhi, India, 2–5 December 1995. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996; 50:1–198

Highlights of the symposium. Alexander NJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:191–4

Molecular genetics of the zona pellucida: implications for immunocontraceptive strategies. Castle PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:1–8 (39 ref.)

Strategies for designing an immunocontraceptive vaccine based on zona pellucida synthetic peptides and recombinant antigen. Kaul R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:127–34

Applications of pig zona pellucida immunocontraception to wildlife fertility control. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:183–9

Influence of autoimmune ovarian disease pathogenesis on ZP3 contraceptive vaccine design. Lou YH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:159–63

Primate response to immunization with a homologous zona pellucida peptide. Mahi–Brown CA. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:165–74

Immunogenicity of zona pellucida vaccines. Ndolo TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:151–8

Evaluation of zona pellucida antigens as potential candidates for immunocontraception. Paterson M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996;50:175–82

Molecular biology approaches to evaluate species variation in immunogenicity and antigenicity of zona pellucida proteins. Prasad SV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1996; 50:143–9

Binding of rat and ovine epididymis–specific prealbumins (PES) to rat spermatozoa without effect of heterologous immunization on rat fertility. Fournier–Delpech S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Aug;47(4):483–9

Expression of bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) zona pellucida–3 (ZP3) in a prokaryotic system and its immunogenicity. Kaul R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jun; 47(2):140–7

Fertilization antigen–1: cDNA cloning, testis–specific expression, and immunocontraceptive effects. Zhu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4704–9

METHODS

The potential of the zona pellucida as a target for immunocontraception. Aitken RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):175–80

Sperm antigens and their use in the development of an immunocontraceptive. Diekman AB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jan;37(1):111–7 (74 ref.)

Development of new immunocontraceptives–industrial perspective. Habenicht UF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jun;35(6):517–22 (9 ref.)

Update on the Center for Recombinant Gamete Contraceptive Vaccinogens. Herr JC. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):184–9 (31 ref.)

Zona pellucida antigens: targets for contraceptive vaccines. Skinner SM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar; 35(3):163–74 (112 ref.)

Progress in the development of human chorionic gonadotropin antifertility vaccines. Stevens VC. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):148–55 (19 ref.)

Identification of human sperm antigen recognized by serum of an immunoinfertile woman: a candidate for immunocontraception. Suri A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Dec;36(6):317–26

The HSD–hCG vaccine prevents pregnancy in women: feasibility study of a reversible safe contraceptive vaccine. Talwar GP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Feb; 37(2):153–60

Reversible contraceptive effect of PH–20 immunization in male guinea pigs. Primakoff P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1142–6

Responsiveness of human male volunteers to immunization with ovine follicle stimulating hormone vaccine: results of a pilot study. Moudgal NR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;

12(3):457–63

Development of contraceptive vaccines for humans using antigens derived from gametes (spermatozoa and zona pellucida) and hormones (human chorionic gonadotrophin): current status. Naz RK, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jan;1(1):1–18 (133 ref.)

Vaccines for control of fertility and hormone-dependent cancers. Talwar GP. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr; 75(2):184–9

TRENDS

Immunocontraception becomes a reality: the Talwar HCG vaccine [editorial] Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Feb;37(2):151–2 (15 ref.)

Development of new immunocontraceptives–industrial perspective. Habenicht UF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jun;35(6):517–22 (9 ref.)

VETERINARY

Modelling immunocontraception in disseminating systems. Barlow ND. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):51–60 (14 ref.)

A bait-delivered immunocontraceptive vaccine for the European red fox (Vulpes vulpes) by the year 2002? Bradley MP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):111–6 (20 ref.)

Selection of antigens for use in a virus-vectored immunocontraceptive vaccine: PH-20 as a case study. Holland MK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):117–24 (22 ref.)

Case studies in wildlife immunocontraception: wild and feral equids and white-tailed deer. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):105–10 (21 ref.)

Immunocontraception in rodents: a review of the development of a sperm-based immunocontraceptive vaccine for the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Moore HD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):125–9 (33 ref.)

Can foxes be controlled by reducing their fertility? Pech R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):41–50 (28 ref.)

Cytokine enhancement of immune responses important for immunocontraception. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):91–7 (40 ref.)

Progress towards using recombinant myxoma virus as a vector for fertility control in rabbits. Robinson AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):77–83 (43 ref.)

Likely targets for immunocontraception in marsupials. Rodger JC. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):131–6 (47 ref.)

Plant-derived immunocontraceptive vaccines. Smith G, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):85–9 (31 ref.)

Zoonoses and fertility control in wildlife—requirements for vaccines. Stöhr K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):149–55 (59 ref.)

Development and use of virus-vectored immunocontraception. Williams CK. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):169–78 (23 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Immunogenicity and contraceptive potential of a human zona pellucida 3 peptide vaccine [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1997 May;56(5):1361] Bagavant H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):764–70

Glycodelins as regulators of early events of reproduction. Seppälä M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Apr; 46(4):381–6 (46 ref.)

Contraceptive options for the 1990s. McGuffey EC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):149–53 (21 ref.)

Initial evaluation of fertilin as an immunocontraceptive antigen and molecular cloning of the cynomolgus monkey fertilin beta subunit. Ramarao CS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):70–5

Contraceptives and HIV transmission [letter; comment] Duerr A, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):124. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1084–9.

Contraceptive method mix menu: providing healthy choices for women. Greenwell KF. **World Health Stat Q** 1996; 49(2):88–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contraceptive use during lactational amenorrhea. Hight-Laukaran V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug; 54(2):101–8

In utero medroxyprogesterone exposure after contraceptive failure [see comments] Brady JE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):285–8 (38 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):467.

The attractiveness of a liquid bait to white-tailed deer in the Central Appalachian Mountains, Virginia, USA. Hakim S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):395–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multicenter, double-blind, comparative clinical study on the efficacy and acceptability of a monthly injectable contraceptive combination of 150 mg dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide and 10 mg estradiol enanthate compared to a monthly injectable contraceptive combination of 90 mg dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide and 6 mg estradiol enanthate. Coutinho EM, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):175–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4',17-dioxo-5'H-estra-1(10),4-dieno[3,2-b]furan: synthesis, binding affinity to the estrogen receptor, uterotrophic and antiimplantation activities. Mohsen A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Feb;329(2):61–5

ECONOMICS

Funding of contraceptive implants is crucial [letter; comment] Mascarenhas L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 8; 314(7082):750. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1393–5.

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of bioneutralization epitopes of human follicle stimulating hormone in the regions 31–52 and 66–75 of its beta-subunit. Lal D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr; 33(1):1–14

METABOLISM

Gender-specific glycosylation of human glycodelin affects its contraceptive activity. Morris HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32159–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Contraceptive gossypol blocks cell-to-cell communication in human and rat cells. Hervé JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 17;313(3):243–55

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Meeting unmet need: new strategies. Robey B, et al. **Popul Rep J** 1996 Sep;(43):1–35 (247 ref.)

Let's not get carried away with "reproductive health". Harvey PD. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):283–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral contraceptive use at a young age and the risk of breast cancer: an Icelandic, population-based cohort study of the effect of birth year. Tryggvadóttir L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):139–43

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Five-year evaluation of safety, efficacy and acceptability of Norplant implants in Nepal. Chetri M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Sep;12(3):187–99

Topics for our times: Norplant coercion—an overstated threat. Davidson AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr; 87(4):550–1

The levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device: a wider role than contraception. Coleman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):195–201 (68 ref.)

Contraceptive implants. High resolution ultrasonography facilitates removal [letter; comment] Cozens NJ. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):880. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 22;312(7046):1555–6.

Contraceptive implants. Use is declining and may peak again around 1999 [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1149] Ferguson JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):881. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 22;312(7046):1555–6.

Contraceptive implants: long acting and provider dependent contraception raises concerns about freedom of choice [see comments] Thompson MS. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30; 313(7069):1393–5. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 8;314(7082):750.

Contraceptive implants. Complete, understandable information is essential [letter; comment] Webb AM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):880–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 22;312(7046):1555–6.

Experience of Finnish women with Norplant insertions and removals. Ollila E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr; 104(4):488–94

Beliefs about Norplant implants among low income urban women. Cushman LF, et al. **Contraception** 1996 May; 53(5):285–91

Norplant implants acceptability and user satisfaction among women in two African countries. Ruminjo JK, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):101–7

Norplant implants in Ethiopia. Argina H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;74(4):258–62

Acceptability and discontinuation of Depo-Provera, IUCD and combined pill in Kenya. Sekadde-Kigondu C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;73(12):786–94

Determinants of early implant discontinuation among low-income women [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1997 Mar–Apr;29(2):60] Kalmuss D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(6):256–60

Urban adolescent females' views on the implant and contraceptive decision-making: a double paradox. Kuiper H, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul–Aug;29(4):167–72

Repeat fertility and contraceptive implant use among Medicaid recipients in Colorado. Ricketts SA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(6):278–80, 284

Characteristics of injectable contraceptive users in a low-income population in Texas. Sangi-Haghpeykar H, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Sep–Oct;27(5):208–11, 225

Consistency of condom use among users of injectable contraceptives. Sangi-Haghpeykar H, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Mar–Apr;29(2):67–9, 75

Continuation rates among injectable contraceptive users. Westfall JM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Nov–Dec; 28(6):275–7

Immediate postpartum insertion of the norplant contraceptive device. Molland JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):43–8

Menstrual disorders and progestin contraception. Proceedings of a meeting. Bali, Indonesia, 14–15 October 1995. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:1–190

Expression of progesterone receptor mRNA in the endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle and in Norplant users. Lau TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec; 11(12):2629–34

Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device can be used in oocyte donors during ovarian stimulation. Söderström-Anttila V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar; 12(3):491–5

Use of hydrogen peroxide for vaginal contraception [letter] Strohmer H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1599

Intention to use contraceptives and subsequent contraceptive behavior in Morocco [news] **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):14–5

Use of computed tomography guidance and mammographic hook wires to remove displaced, embedded contraceptive rods. Weiner HM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jul; 96(7):422–3

Prevention and termination of pregnancy in rats by cabergoline, a dopamine agonist. Negishi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):103–7

Effect of domestically-made levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device on the endocrine system and menstruation in monkeys. Wu C, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(2):117–20

Demographic and socio-economic determinants of contraceptive use in a low income community of Karachi. Lasee A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 46(10):228–31

Potential molecular mechanisms for the contraceptive control of implantation. Simón C. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul; 2(7):475–9 (74 ref.)

Hormonal and non-hormonal agents at implantation as targets for contraception. Nie GY, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):65–76 (114 ref.)

Hormonal contraception and HIV [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1231–2

[Levonorgestrel capsules: a big leap forward in intrauterine contraception (letter; comment)] Janssen CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 5;140(40):2008–9. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jun 8;140(23):1212–4. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Aug 24;140(34):1742–3. **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy and contraception in the diabetic woman. Gestational diabetes. Recommendations of ALFEDIAM (French Language Association for the Study of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases)] Lassmann-Vague V, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Dec;22(6):459–69 **(Fre)**

[Levonorgestrel contraceptive implants. Facts and controversies of a current contraceptive method] Vasconcelos-Allende M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Nov;64:498–502 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selection and performance of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997;164:69–74

Dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide 150 mg + estradiol enantate 10 mg as monthly injectable contraceptives. Jarquín González JD, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Sep; 12(3):213–25

The effectiveness of a mail reminder system for depot medroxyprogesterone injections. Madlon-Kay DJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Apr;5(4):234–6

The levonorgestrel intrauterine system in the management of menorrhagia. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):614–6

Gynaecological aspects of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system [see comments] Sturridge F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;104(3):285–9 (36 ref.). Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Mar;104(3):viii.

Impact of patient counseling on acceptance of the levonorgestrel implant contraceptive in the United Kingdom. Davie JE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jan–Feb; 18(1):150–9

Return of fertility after discontinuation of the once-a-month injectable contraceptive Cyclofem. Bahamondes L, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):307–10

Uniject as a delivery system for the once-a-month injectable contraceptive Cyclofem in Brazil. Bahamondes L, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):115–9

Multicenter clinical trial on the efficacy and acceptability of a single contraceptive implant of nomegestrol acetate, Uniplant. Coutinho EM, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb; 53(2):121–5

Post-Norplant implants insertion anaphylactoid reaction: a case report. Gbolade BA. **Contraception** 1997 May; 55(5):319–20

Norplant implants in the UK: first year continuation and removals. Peers T, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun; 53(6):345–51

Levonorgestrel concentrations during use of levonorgestrel

rod (LNG ROD) implants. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Feb;55(2):81–5
Modified needle elevation technique for misplaced Norplant implants removal. Taneepanichskul S, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Aug;54(2):87–9
Introduction of Norplant implants in four counties of rural China: a two-year evaluation. Zenger E, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):349–55
Implantable contraception. Bardin CW. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:292–300 (6 ref.)
Intracervical and fundal administration of levonorgestrel for contraception: endometrial thickness, patterns of bleeding, and persisting ovarian follicles. Pakarinen PI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):59–64
Factors associated with elective Norplant removal in black and white women. Opara JU, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;89(4):237–40
Physical findings and symptoms of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate use in adolescent females. Matson SC, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 10(1):18–23
Patient satisfaction with a levonorgestrel-releasing contraceptive implant. Reasons for and patterns of removal. Haugen MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Nov;41(11):849–54
Immunohistochemical detection of cathepsin D in endometrium from long-term subdermal levonorgestrel users and during the normal menstrual cycle. Lau TM, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;2(4):233–7
Training for Norplant implant removal: assessment of learning curves and competency. Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):174–8
A comparison of "U" and standard techniques for Norplant removal. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 89(2):168–73
[Continuity of utilization of a levonorgestrel releasing contraceptive implant: prospective study in Belgium] Vekemans M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Dec;17(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of premenstrual syndrome with medroxyprogesterone acetate in various dosages] Szántó F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jun 16;137(24):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of contraceptive methods on the onset of symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis within the menstrual cycle. Nelson AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 176(6):1376–80
A population-based case-control study of canine mammary tumours and clinical use of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Støvring M, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Aug;105(8):590–6
Comparative clinical evaluation of the effect on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of two norethisterone-containing hormonal contraceptives: Mesigyna and TriNovum. Benagiano G, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):295–300
Menstrual bleeding patterns in Norplant-2 implant users. Biswas A, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Aug;54(2):91–5
Comparative phase III clinical trial of two injectable contraceptive preparations, depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate and Cyclofem, in Vietnamese women. Cuong DT, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3):169–79
Cardiovascular risk factors in Norwegian women using oral contraceptives: results from a cardiovascular health screening 1985–88. Graff-Iversen S, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun;53(6):337–44
Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and breast cancer. A review of current knowledge. Chilvers CE. **Drug Saf** 1996 Sep;15(3):212–8 (20 ref.)
Early experience with the contraceptive use of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate in an inner-city clinic population. Polaneczky M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):174–8
Management of irregular uterine bleeding and spotting associated with Norplant. Archer DF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:24–30
The effect of transdermal oestradiol on bleeding pattern, hormonal profiles and sex steroid receptor distribution in the endometrium of Norplant users. Boonkasemsanti W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:115–23
Endometrial lymphomyeloid cells in abnormal uterine bleeding due to levonorgestrel (Norplant). Clark DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1438–44
Endometrial biopsy collection from women receiving Norplant. Hadisaputra W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:31–4
Endometrial vasculature in Norplant users: preliminary results from a hysteroscopic study. Hickey M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:35–44
Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of ethinyl oestradiol and oestrone sulphate on prolonged bleeding in women using depot medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. World Health Organization, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction, Task Force on Long-acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation. Said S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:1–13
Oestrogen treatment for increased bleeding in Norplant users: preliminary results. Witjaksono J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:109–14
Levonorgestrel and psychiatric disorder [letter; comment] Gossart RM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May;35(5):558–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Nov;34(11):1544–50.
Early removal of the Norplant System. Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May–Jun;9(3):215–9
Alterations in endometrial stromal cell tissue factor protein and messenger ribonucleic acid expression in patients experiencing abnormal uterine bleeding while using Norplant-2 contraception. Runic R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1983–8
Depot medroxyprogesterone. Management of side-effects commonly associated with its contraceptive use. Archer B, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):104–11
Clinical crossroads: a 21-year-old woman with menstrual irregularity [letter] Littell JT. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 10; 278(10):822
A case control study of breast cancer risk and exposure to injectable progestogen contraceptives. Methods and patterns of use among controls. Bailie R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;87(3):302–5
Acute urinary retention secondary to urethral inflammation from a vaginal contraceptive suppository in a 17-year-old boy. Saborio DV, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(2):128–30
[Vaginal bleeding patterns and the regularity in use of Norplant] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May;76(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

An enzyme immunoassay for serum and urinary levonorgestrel in human and non-human primates. Munro CJ, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jul;54(1):43–53
Levonorgestrel concentrations during use of levonorgestrel rod (LNG ROD) implants. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Feb;55(2):81–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and progestational activity of 16-methylene-17 alpha-hydroxy-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione and its derivatives. Li F, et al. **Steroids** 1997 May;62(5):403–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Plant immunomodulators for termination of unwanted pregnancy and for contraception and reproductive health. Talwar GP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):190–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Contraceptive efficacy of norethindrone encapsulated in injectable biodegradable poly-dl-lactide-co-glycolide microspheres (NET-90): phase III clinical study. Singh M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Mar;13(1):1–11
Contraception with anti-progesterone. Swahn ML, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):43–53 (51 ref.)
Ultrasonographic and endocrine evaluation of ovarian function among Norplant implants users with regular menses. Alvarez F, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov; 54(5):275–9
Serum immunoglobulin levels during contraceptive use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate in Indian women: a preliminary study. Lali P, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun; 53(6):363–5
Mechanism of action of NIM-76: a novel vaginal contraceptive from neem oil. Sharma SK, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec;54(6):373–8
Detailed analysis of menstrual bleeding patterns after postmenstrual and postabortal insertion of a copper IUD or a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system. Suvisaari J, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):201–8
Effect of Norplant implants on the pituitary-adrenal axis function and reserve capacity. Toppozada MK, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):7–10
The effects of reformulated 2-rod Norplant implant on hemostasis after three years. Viegas OA, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):219–28
Pharmacodynamic effects of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) administered to lactating women on their male infants. Virutamasen P, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep; 54(3):153–7
Menstrual bleeding patterns in Chinese women using the Norplant subdermal implant. Fan M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:14–9
Progesterone receptor in Norplant endometrium. Lau TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:90–4 (16 ref.)
Immunohistochemical study of endometrial microvascular basement membrane components in women using Norplant. Palmer JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2142–50
Endometrial vasculature in Norplant users. Rogers PA. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:45–50
Endometrial angiogenic response in Norplant users. Subakir SB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:51–5
Cytokeratin 8, 18 and 19 in endometrial epithelium of Norplant and norethisterone enanthate injectable progestogen contraceptive users. Wonodirekso S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:144–9
Plant immunomodulators for termination of unwanted pregnancy and for contraception and reproductive health. Talwar GP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):190–2
A comparative study of the effects of an estradiol-releasing vaginal ring combined with an oral gestagen versus transdermal estrogen combined with a levonorgestrel-releasing IUD: clinical findings and endometrial response. Kalogirou D, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Nov-Dec;41(6):522–7
Contraception potential of neem oil: effect on pregnancy success in the mouse. Juneja SC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Aug;13(7):578–85
The effect of levenogesterol (Norplant) contraception on coagulation as measured by antithrombin-III levels. Pryor JA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;37(10):777–9
A prospective comparison of bone density in adolescent girls receiving depot medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-Provera), levonorgestrel (Norplant), or oral contraceptives. Cromer BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 129(5):671–6
A prospective study of insulin sensitivity and glucose metabolism in women using a continuous subdermal levonorgestrel implant system. Harper MA, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2):86–9
[The effect of C-ring transformed estrogens on the reproductive system] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Jul-Aug;59(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Blood-lipid fractions: the side-effects and continuation of Norplant use. Noerpramana NP. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Mar; 13(1):13–37
Clinical performance of a new two-rod levonorgestrel contraceptive implant: a three-year randomized study with Norplant implants as controls. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Feb;55(2):73–80
Does licensing of drugs in industrialized countries guarantee drug quality and safety for Third World countries? The case of norplant licensing in Finland. Ollila E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(2):309–28

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intrauterine administration of levonorgestrel 5 and 10 microg/24 hours in perimenopausal hormone replacement therapy. A randomized clinical study during one year. Wollter-Svensson LO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):449–54
Female-controlled methods to prevent sexual transmission of HIV. Elias CJ, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 3:S43–51 (50 ref.)
Long-acting hormonal contraception. Bromham DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:432–9 (24 ref.)
Anti-STD vaginal contraceptive sponges. Hassan E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:451–6 (35 ref.)
No room to assume in birth control [letter] Katz A. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Feb;42:232, 234
Effect of pretreatment counseling on discontinuation rates in Chinese women given depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. Lei ZW, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun;53(6):357–61
Hormonal profile, endometrial histology and ovarian ultrasound assessment during 1 year of nomegestrol acetate implant (Uniplant). Devoto L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr; 12(4):708–13
Encouraging teens to use Norplant is bad advice [letter] Griffin GC. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1222
Norplant in South Africa—the first 100 patients. Duminy PC. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):226–7

URINE

An enzyme immunoassay for serum and urinary levonorgestrel in human and non-human primates. Munro CJ, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jul;54(1):43–53

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Male contraception. Wu FC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):1–23 (99 ref.)
Antifertility effects of an LHRH agonist in male mice. Kher R, et al. **Contraception** 1996 May;53(5):299–306
Male contraception: ideas for the future. Cummings DE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:300–4 (4 ref.)
Contraceptive efficacy and adverse effects of testosterone enanthate in Thai men. Sukcharoen N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Dec;79(12):767–73
[Clinical trial of an anti-fertility method with testosterone enanthate in normal men] Cao J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May;76(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Progresses in andrology in China, 1996] Cao J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;76(12):923–4 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of testicular and epididymal functions in a non-human primate (bonnet monkey) by combined administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist and testosterone buciclate. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):381–8
Suppression of spermatogenesis by testosterone enanthate in Thai men. Aribarg A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Oct; 79(10):624–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oligozoospermia induced by exogenous testosterone is associated with normal functioning residual spermatozoa.

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):149–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Exceptionally potent antispermatogenic compounds from 8-halogenation of (4aRS,5SR,9bRS)-hexahydroindeno-[1,2-c]pyridines. Cook CE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 4;40(14):2111–2

CHEMISTRY

Anticancer and antifertility agents. II. N,N'-hexamethylenebis(3-pyridinecarboxamide). Liu Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Sep 15;52 (Pt 9):2260–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against exon 1 decapeptides from the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor or the follitropin receptor as potential male contraceptive. Remy JJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Nov;32(1):37–54

[The future of male contraception: immunocontraception by preventing gamete interaction] Hamamah S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Feb;25(2):136–40 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 36Cl-ornidazole after oral application to the male rat in relation to its antifertility activity. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jul;27(7):711–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Confirming testosterone administration by isotope ratio mass spectrometric analysis of urinary androstanediols. Shackleton CH, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Apr;62(4):379–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic ethanol intake may delay the onset of gossypol-induced infertility in the male rat. Akingbemi BT, et al. **Andrologia** 1997 Jul-Aug;29(4):201–7

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on bioactivity of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and microstructure of FSH, luteinizing hormone and sex hormone-binding globulin in a testosterone-based contraceptive trial: evaluation of responders and non-responders. Simoni M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;135(4):433–9

Effects of testosterone enanthate in normal men: experience from a multicenter contraceptive efficacy study. World Health Organization Task Force on Methods for the Regulation of Male Fertility. Wu FC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):626–36

alpha-Glucosidase activity in the rat epididymis under different physiological conditions. Kalla NR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1997 Apr;20(2):92–5

Potentiating effect of buserelin acetate, an LHRH agonist, on the proliferation of ventral prostatic epithelial cells in testosterone-treated castrated rats. Maezawa H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1997 Jul;4(4):411–6

Comparison between testosterone enanthate-induced azoospermia and oligozoospermia in a male contraceptive study. V. Localization of higher 5 alpha-reductase activity to the reproductive tract in oligozoospermic men administered supraphysiological doses of testosterone. Anderson RA, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):366–71

Antifertility potential of ornidazole analogues in rats. Cooper TG, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):431–8

Comparison between testosterone enanthate-induced azoospermia and oligozoospermia in a male contraceptive study. II. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of once weekly administration of testosterone enanthate. Anderson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):896–901

Comparison between testosterone enanthate-induced azoospermia and oligozoospermia in a male contraceptive study. III. Higher 5 alpha-reductase activity in oligozoospermic men administered supraphysiological doses of testosterone. Anderson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):902–8

A combined regimen of cyproterone acetate and testosterone enanthate as a potentially highly effective male contraceptive. Meriggiola MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):3018–23

Inhibition of sperm-zona binding by suramin, a potential 'lead' compound for design of new anti-fertility agents. Jones R, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;2(8):597–605

Regulation of male fertility by pyrimethamine in adult mice. Kalla NR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1997;197(1):45–52

[The antifertility effect of gossypol plus testosterone and estrogen] Ye WS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996; 31(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Androgen test: comparison of a low test and a high test in the development of the penis in male pseudohermaphroditism] Wakim S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Dec;3(12):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiological relationships between inhibin B, follicle stimulating hormone secretion and spermatogenesis in normal men and response to gonadotrophin suppression by exogenous testosterone. Anderson RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):746–51

Progestin-androgen combination regimens for male contraception. Meriggiola MC, et al. **J Androl** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):240–4 (41 ref.)

TOXICITY

The influence of protein malnutrition on the antifertility action of gossypol in the Trypanosoma brucei-infected rat: some ultrastructural observations from the testis. Akingbemi BT, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 11(4):533–8

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Natural family planning with and without barrier method use in the fertile phase: efficacy in relation to sexual behavior: a German prospective long-term study. Frank-Herrmann P, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun-Sep; 13(2-3):179–89

Contraceptive options for the 1990s. McGuffey EC. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Mar-Apr;NS37(2):149–53 (21 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Anti-STD vaginal contraceptive sponges. Hassan E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:451–6 (35 ref.)

The cervico-vaginal epithelium during 20 cycles' use of a combined contraceptive vaginal ring. Roumen FJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2443–8

A modified teaching approach to using the diaphragm [letter] Echols LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Jun;21(6):8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of contraceptive methods on the onset of symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis within the menstrual cycle. Nelson AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 176(6):1376–80

STANDARDS

Lea's Shield: a study of the safety and efficacy of a new vaginal barrier contraceptive used with and without spermicide. Mauck C, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun; 53(6):329–35

UTILIZATION

The female condom (Femidom)--a study of user acceptability. Sapire KE. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;85(10 Suppl):1081–4

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

Male contraception. Wu FC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Apr;10(1):1–23 (99 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Increasing the use of bleach and condoms among injecting drug users in Denver: outcomes of a targeted, community-level HIV prevention program. Rietmeijer CA, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):291–8

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) in the normal menstrual cycle and in women using oral contraceptives. Comparison with conventional blood pressure measurement. Williamson PM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Oct;9(10 Pt 1):953–8

Contraceptive outcomes among adolescents prescribed Norplant implants versus oral contraceptives after one year of use. Berenson AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):586–92

Public scare has not deterred Finnish teenagers from using oral contraceptives [letter] Kosunen E, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1348

Factor V Leiden: should we screen oral contraceptive users and pregnant women? [see comments] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1127–30 (34 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):60.

A prospective study of oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer (Nurses' Health Study, United States). Hankinson SE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jan; 8(1):65–72

The pharmacodynamic effects of an oral contraceptive containing 3 mg micronized 17 beta-estradiol and 0.150 mg desogestrel for 21 days, followed by 0.030 mg desogestrel only for 7 days. Csemiczky G, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec;54(6):333–8

Bioavailability of orally administered sex steroids used in oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy. Fotherby K. **Contraception** 1996 Aug;54(2):59–69 (52 ref.)

Correlates of oral contraceptive use in Italian women, 1991-93. Parazzini F, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Aug; 54(2):101–6

Long-acting progestogen-only contraception. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Dec;34(12):93–6 (23 ref.)

Thermoregulation during exercise in women who are taking oral contraceptives. Rogers SM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(1):34–8

The pill is not an abortive agent [editorial] Eskes TK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Mar;72(1):1–2

Measuring compliance among oral contraceptive users. Potter L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 Jul-Aug; 28(4):154–8

Is oral contraceptive associated with genital warts? Ross JD. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Oct;72(5):330–3

The future of oral contraceptives: research priorities. Spitzer WO. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):688–9

Specific and total carotenoid intakes among oral contraceptive and estrogen hormone users in the United States. Nebeling LC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Dec; 15(6):608–13

OC failure rates and oral antibiotics. King VJ. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;45(2):104–5

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1029

Little knowledge and limited practice: emergency contraceptive pills, the public, and the obstetrician-gynecologist. Delbanco SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;89(6):1006–11

Correlates of oral contraceptive use in two New England communities: 1981-1993. Hume AL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):1173–8

An oral contraceptive perception scale for female adolescents. Hanna KM. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):519–29

[The treatment of acute mycotic colpitis with ciclopiroxolamine in patients using oral contraceptives] Damianov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[16th Professional Meeting of the "Zurich Discussion Group" April 1996. Recommendations for oral contraception] **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(8):475–7 **(Ger)**

[Contraceptive use and smoking among Spanish women] Prada C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Nov 15;18(8):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A serious discussion concerning p-pills is needed (letter)] Samuelsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 9; 94(28-29):2530 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Breast size in relation to endogenous hormone levels, body constitution, and oral contraceptive use in healthy nulligravid women aged 19-25 years. Jernström H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 1;145(7):571–80

Congenital afibrinogenemia: treatment of excessive menstrual bleeding with continuous oral contraceptive [letter] Rizk DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Jul;52(3):237–8

Oral contraceptives in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Buyon JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(4):259–64 (58 ref.)

When is it safe to switch from oral contraceptives to hormonal replacement therapy? Castracane VD, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):371–6

Reproductive factors, oral contraceptive use, and risk of colorectal cancer. Troisi R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan; 8(1):75–9

Pituitary function is altered during the same cycle in women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with continuous or cyclic oral contraceptives or a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Ruchhoft EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):54–60

Is hormonal treatment efficacious in the management of ovarian cysts in women with histories of endometriosis? Nezhat CH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):874–7

OC practice guidelines: minimizing side effects. Darney PD. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997;Suppl 1:158–69 (49 ref.)

Campaign launched to tell physicians, public about emergency contraception [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):101–2

Hormone replacement therapy and previous use of oral contraceptives among Swedish women. Hammar M, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Nov;25(3):193–9

Noncompliance in adolescent oral contraceptive users. Shell R. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug;20(8):7, 10

Myocardial infarction in users of low-dose oral contraceptives. Sidney S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 88(6):939–44

Extending the duration of active oral contraceptive pills to manage hormone withdrawal symptoms. Sulak PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):179–83 (7 ref.)

An underage teenager who requests contraception. Rogers A, et al. **Practitioner** 1997 Apr;241(1573):173–4, 177–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of thrombotic risk factors when oral contraceptives are prescribed. A control-only study. Lidegaard O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Mar; 76(3):252–60

Oral contraception and cerebral thromboembolism. Lidegaard O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997; 164:66–8

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer risk. Van Os WA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Mar;13(1):63–9 (13 ref.)

Pharmacovigilance--should the experts agree to differ? Dower M. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1996 Aug; 15(3):167–71

Comparison of effect estimates from a meta-analysis of summary data from published studies and from a meta-analysis using individual patient data for ovarian

cancer studies. Steinberg KK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 15;145(10):917–25

Oral contraception and the recognition of endometritis. Ness RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):580–5

Effects of contraceptive estrogen and progestin on the atherogenic potential of plasma LDLs in cynomolgus monkeys. Manning JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1216–23

Oral contraceptives and systemic lupus erythematosus. Petri M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):797–803 (88 ref.)

Past use of oral contraceptives and the risk of developing systemic lupus erythematosus. Sanchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):804–8

Homozygous patients with APC resistance may remain paucisymptomatic or asymptomatic during oral contraception. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Sep;7(6):590–4

Thromboembolic disease developing during oral contraceptive therapy in young females with antiphospholipid antibodies. Girolami A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Jun;7(4):497–501

Terminations of pregnancy, not unplanned deliveries, increased as result of pill scare [letter] Child TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):1005

Statistical basis of public policy. Qualitative and quantitative aspects should not be confused [letter; comment] Cox DR, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):73. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jan 13;312(7023):68–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):569–70. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):603–7.

Oral contraceptive (OC) use and risk of breast cancer [letter] Tömasson H. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(3):416–8

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism: acquired APC resistance? [letter; comment] Schramm W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):491–2. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1997 Apr;97(1):233–8.

Do different brands of oral contraceptives differ in their effects on cardiovascular disease? Crook D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;104(5):516–20

Breast cancer and oral contraceptives—the evidence so far [editorial; comment] Reeves G. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Sep;7(5):495–6. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1996 Sep;7(5):513–9. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1996 Sep;7(5):525–32.

Reproductive history and cigarette smoking as risk factors for thyroid cancer in women: a population-based case-control study. Galanti MR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jun;5(6):425–31

A prospective study of reproductive factors, oral contraceptive use, and risk of colorectal cancer. Martínez ME, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jan; 6(1):1–5

Does oral contraceptive use increase the risk of breast cancer in women with BRCA1/BRCA2 mutations more than in other women? Ursin G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3678–81

Prospective study of oral contraceptives and hypertension among women in the United States. Chasan-Taber L, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):483–9

Modification of oral contraceptive relationships on breast cancer risk by selected factors among younger women. Brinton LA, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Apr;55(4):197–203

Estrogen and progestin components of oral contraceptives: relationship to vascular disease. Carr BR, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):267–72 (36 ref.)

Multicenter study of endocrine function and plasma lipids and lipoproteins in women using oral contraceptives containing desogestrel progestin. UK Desogen Study Group. Crook D. **Contraception** 1997 Apr;55(4):219–24

Oral contraceptives and thrombotic diseases: impact of new epidemiological studies [letter; comment] Farley TM, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3):193–8. Comment on: Contraception 1996 Mar;53(3):135–9.

Oral contraceptive side effects: where's the beef? Goldzieher JW, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):327–35 (94 ref.)

Reduced serum cholecystokinin and increase in body fat during oral contraception. Hirschberg AL, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):109–13

Selective prescribing of third generation oral contraceptives (OCs). Jamin C, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jul;54(1):55–6

Evaluation of the prethrombotic state [letter; comment] Lasa L. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):53. Comment on: Contraception 1996 May;53(5):255–7.

Evaluation of the prethrombotic state in pregnancy and in women using oral contraceptives [see comments] Levine AB, et al. **Contraception** 1996 May;53(5):255–7. Comment in: Contraception 1997 Jan;55(1):53.

The effect of desogestrel, gestodene, and other factors on spotting and bleeding. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):85–90

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism: should epidemiologic associations drive clinical decision making? [editorial; comment] Westhoff CL. **Contraception** 1996 Jul; 54(1):1–3. Comment on: Contraception 1996 Jul;54(1):5–13.

A comparative study of the effects of the hemostatic system of two monophasic gestodene oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Winkler UH, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb; 53(2):75–84

Oral contraceptives, menopausal hormone replacement treatment and breast cancer risk. Levi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Aug;5(4):259–66

The impact of the October 1995 'pill scare' on oral contraceptive use in the United Kingdom: analysis of a general practice automated database. Martin RM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;14(4):279–84

The trouble about the 'third generation' pill. Bettendorf G. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 May;28(5):242–4 (7 ref.)

Epidemiological disasters. Cohen J. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr; 11(4):689–90 (9 ref.)

Differences in venous thromboembolism-risk are related to causes other than product characteristics. Kaper RF. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):690–1 (10 ref.)

The public warnings on cardiovascular disease and third-generation oral contraceptives were not justified. Leader A. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):692–3 (6 ref.)

Health policy and third-generation oral contraceptives. Michaels MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):691–2 (10 ref.)

Risks of third-generation oral contraceptives [letter] Walters DE. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2565–7

Oral contraceptives and back pain in women in a Swedish community. Wreje U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 26(1):71–4

Evaluating health outcomes in a clinic environment. Burnhill MS. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):85–93

High blood pressure in women. Calhoun DA, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May-Jun;42(3):198–205

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism: a case-control study designed to minimize detection bias. Realini JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Sep-Oct; 10(5):315–21

Reliability of data from proxy respondents in an international case-control study of cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives. World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. Poulter NR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Dec;50(6):674–80

Blood pressure response to orthostatic and mental challenge in African-American women taking oral contraceptives. McDermott DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):237–42

Stroke in users of low-dose oral contraceptives. Zamorski M. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):343–4

Role of oral contraceptives in the growth of a multilobular adenoma associated with a hepatocellular carcinoma in a young woman. Perret AG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec; 25(6):976–9

Evaluating oral contraceptive use at 6 and 12 months. Adesanya OO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun;41(6):431–4

The Nurses' Health Study: 20-year contribution to the understanding of health among women. Colditz GA, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Feb;6(1):49–62

EMEA and third-generation oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Alexandre JM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26; 350(9073):290. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1113–4.

Oral contraceptives and mortality from venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Cohen J. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1096; discussion 1096–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):401–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):402.

Oral contraceptives and mortality from venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Farmer R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1095; discussion 1096–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):401–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):402.

Population-based study of risk of venous thromboembolism associated with various oral contraceptives [see comments] Farmer RD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):83–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):731; discussion 732–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):731–2; discussion 732–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):732. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):733.

Prospective study of exogenous hormones and risk of pulmonary embolism in women [see comments] Grodstein F, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):983–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):972. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1668.

Third-generation oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Jick H, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):731–2; discussion 732–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):83–8.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Lewis MA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1621–2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1113–4.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Lidegaard O, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1621; discussion 1622–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1113–4.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1623. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1113–4.

Third-generation oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Poulter NR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):732. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):83–8.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Szarewski A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1622. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1113–4.

End of the line for "third-generation-pill" controversy? [see comments] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1113–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1621; discussion 1622–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1621–2. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1622. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1623. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):290.

Third-generation oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):731; discussion 732–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):83–8.

Oral contraceptives and mortality from venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Van Lunsen RH. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1095–6; discussion 1096–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):401–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):402.

Oral contraceptive use and coronary and cardiovascular risk. Burkman RT. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):11–2

Stroke in users of low-dose oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Carolei A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5; 335(23):1767–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 4;335(1):8–15.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [see comments] Paul C. **N Z Med J** 1996 Nov 8;109(1033):413–5 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):21. Comment in: N Z Med J 1997 Feb 28;110(1038):63. Comment in: N Z Med J 1997 Mar 28;110(1040):109.

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter] Paul C. **N Z Med J** 1997 Feb 14;110(1037):41

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Roke C. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):21 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 Nov 8;109(1033):413–5.

Oral contraceptives and primary liver cancer: temporal trends in three countries. Waetjen LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):945–9

Risk of venous thromboembolism and stroke associated with oral contraceptives. Role of congenital thrombophilias. Pini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;87(7-8):331–7

Oral contraceptives and thrombotic disease: risk of venous thromboembolism. Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):327–33 (58 ref.)

Oral contraceptives are a risk factor for cerebral vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Martinelli I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):477–8. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1996 Mar;75(3):393–4.

Transient global amnesia in a young woman on prolonged treatment with oral contraceptive drugs [letter] Orefice G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jun;75(6):980

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction: new evidence leaves unanswered questions. Thorogood M. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):334–8 (14 ref.)

[Decline in cerebral thromboembolism among younger women after introduction of low-dose oral contraceptives. A study of the incidence for the period 1980–1995] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboembolic complications in the use of oral contraceptives (editorial)] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 24;159(13):1908–9 **(Dan)**

[Oral contraception and the risk of breast cancer] Plu-Bureau G, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Apr;25(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraception and breast cancer] Herman P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997;52(1):12–5 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombophilia and antithrombotic prevention in gynecology and obstetrics] Winkler UH. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jul;38(7):650–7 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of thrombosis with oral contraceptives—si tacuisses (letter; comment)] Huber JC. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996; 118(12):697–9. Comment on: Zentralbl Gynakol 1996;118(9):485–6. **(Ger)**

[Risk of thrombosis with oral contraceptives (editorial) (see comments)] Kuhl H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(9):485–6 . Comment in: Zentralbl Gynakol 1996;118(12):697–9. **(Ger)**

[Negative reports on oral contraceptives—increased number of interrupted pregnancies (see comments)] Nilsen ST, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 30;116(29):3486–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Feb 10;117(4):558–9. **(Nor)**

[Severe pulmonary thromboembolism caused by contraceptives in adolescents] de Oliveira EM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Nov;65(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[APC resistance, oral contraceptives and thrombosis. Screening is justified for diagnosing high-risk cases] Dahlbäck B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 16;94(16):1522–4 **(Swe)**

[P pills and APC resistance. General screening is not justified] Milsom I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1208–9 **(Swe)**

[New discoveries on oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer. International data show a moderate increase in risk] Persson I. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 11;93(50):4613–6 **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Classification and comparison of oral contraceptives containing new generation progestogens. Newton JR. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 May;1(3):231–63 (322 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and comparison of oral contraceptives containing new generation progestogens. Newton JR. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 May;1(3):231–63 (322 ref.)

Re–evaluation of oral contraceptive classifications. Carr BR. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997;Suppl 1:133–44 (23 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Should oral contraceptive users be screened for factor V Leiden? Oral contraceptives are not the only effective contraceptives [letter; comment] Ward T. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):60. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1127–30.

METABOLISM

Mechanism for the stabilization in vivo of the aziridine precursor
—(4–acetoxyphenyl)–2–chloro–N–methyl–ethylammonium chloride by serum proteins. Louw A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 24;53(2):189–97

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in macronutrient selections in users and nonusers of an oral contraceptive. Eck LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;65(2):419–24

Oral contraceptives and ovulatory causes of delayed fertility. Chasan–Taber L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 1; 146(3):258–65

Physiological responses to cold in relation to the phase of the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives. Grucza R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:697–701

Enhanced platelet thromboxane synthesis and reduced macrophage–dependent fibrinolytic activity related to oxidative stress in oral contraceptive–treated female rats. Durand P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 5;121(2):205–16

The effect of oral contraceptive agents on the basal metabolic rate of young women. Diffey B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jun; 77(6):853–62

Oral contraceptives, reproductive factors and p53 gene expression in colorectal cancer. Freedman AN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):855–6

Increased levels of several lysosomal enzymes in sera from women using oral contraceptives. Sánchez–Martín MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Nov 29;255(2):173–81

Ovarian activity during regular oral contraceptive use. Crosignani PG, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov;54(5):271–3

Effects on bone mineral density of low–dosed oral contraceptives compared to and combined with physical activity. Hartard M, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Feb; 55(2):87–90

Use of oral contraceptives and serum beta–carotene. Berg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Mar;51(3):181–7

Laboratory criteria for menopause in women using oral contraceptives [see comments] Creinin MD. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):101–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1996 Nov;66(5):866.

The effect of oral contraceptive pills on markers of endometrial receptivity. Somkuti SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):484–8

Thrombophilic mechanisms of OCs. Comp PC. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997;Suppl 1:170–6 (28 ref.)

The effect of a desogestrel–containing oral contraceptive on glucose tolerance and leptin concentrations in hyperandrogenic women. Nader S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3074–7

Blood pressure response to orthostatic and mental challenge in African–American women taking oral contraceptives. McDermott DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):237–42

A prospective comparison of bone density in adolescent girls receiving depot medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo–Provera), levonorgestrel (Norplant), or oral contraceptives. Cromer BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 129(5):671–6

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog plus an oral contraceptive containing desogestrel in women with severe hirsutism: effects on hair, bone, and hormone profile after 1–year use. Castelo–Branco C, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Apr; 46(4):437–40

Disturbance of withdrawal bleeding during concomitant use of itraconazole and oral contraceptives [letter] Meyboom RH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Aug 8;110(1049):300

[Oral hormonal contraceptives and carbohydrate metabolism] Rubio–Lotvin B. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 May;64:198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The trouble about the 'third generation' pill. Bettendorf G. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 May;28(5):242–4 (7 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone mineral changes in young women with hypothalamic amenorrhea treated with oral contraceptives, medroxyprogesterone, or placebo over 12 months. Hergenroeder AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May; 176(5):1017–25

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate versus an oral contraceptive combined with very–low–dose danazol for long–term treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis [see comments] Vercellini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):396–401. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 May;176(5):1116–7.

Sexually transmitted diseases and oral contraceptive use during adolescence. Creatsas G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:404–10 (37 ref.)

Oral contraceptive compliance during adolescence. Serfaty D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:422–31 (11 ref.)

Oral contraceptives are drug of choice for menorrhagia in the Netherlands [letter; comment] Zwart S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):75. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):579–82.

Oral contraceptive use at a young age and the risk of breast cancer: an Icelandic, population–based cohort study of the effect of birth year. Tryggvadóttir L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(1):139–43

Recent oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer (United States) [see comments] Newcomb PA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Sep;7(5):525–32. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1996 Sep;7(5):495–6.

Oral contraceptives in the treatment of Darier–White disease—a case report and review of the literature. Oostenbrink JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 21(6):442–4 (16 ref.)

A long–term treatment with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist plus a low–dose oral contraceptive improves the recovery of the ovulatory function in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar;67(3):463–8

An open randomized comparative study of an oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and cyproterone acetate with and without the GnRH analogue goserelin in the long–term treatment of hirsutism. Vegetti W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(4):260–8

Oral contraceptive therapy for polycystic ovary disease after chronic gonadotropin–releasing agonist administration. Predictors of continued ovarian suppression. Elkind–Hirsch KE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):645–52

Sixteen–year–old oral contraceptive users in Finland, 1981–1993. Kosunen EA, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Dec; 23(4):236–41

Oral contraceptives and rheumatoid arthritis: results from a primary care–based incident case–control study. Brennan P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;26(6):817–23 (30 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED

Clinical experience of a combined oral contraceptive with very low dose ethinyl estradiol. Akerlund M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997;164:63–5

Combination oral contraceptives. Rebar RW. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:275–80 (4 ref.)

Acceptability and discontinuation of Depo–Provera, IUCD and combined pill in Kenya. Sekadde–Kigondu C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;73(12):786–94

Oral contraceptive failure rates and oral antibiotics. Helms SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):705–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation of the influence of two low–dose monophasic oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene, on lipid metabolism in an open randomized trial. Brill K, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov;54(5):291–7

Shorter pill–free interval in combined oral contraceptives decreases follicular development. Spona J, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Aug;54(2):71–7

Ovarian activity suppression by two different low–dose triphasic oral contraceptives. van der Does J, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):357–61

A prospective study of oral contraceptives and NIDDM among U.S. women. Chasan–Taber L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar;20(3):330–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disappearance of liver cell adenoma: CT and MR imaging. Kawakatsu M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun; 22(3):274–6

Third generation oral contraceptives containing desogestrel and gestodene and the risk of thrombosis [editorial] Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1996 Mar;15(1):5–7

Lowered risk of dying of heart attack with third generation pill may offset risk of dying of thromboembolism [letter] Lewis MA, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13;315(7109):679–80

Oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis: different sensitivities to activated protein C in women using second– and third–generation oral contraceptives [see comments] Rosing J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):233–8. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1997 Aug;98(2):491–2.

Life threatening pulmonary embolus in a factor V Leiden carrier on oral contraceptives: a case report. Saif MW, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Jun;61(6):333–7

A twelve–month comparative clinical investigation of two low–dose oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene, with respect to efficacy, cycle control, and tolerance. Endrikat J, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):131–7

The effects of steroidal contraceptives on the well–being and sexuality of women: a double–blind, placebo–controlled, two–centre study of combined and progestogen–only methods. Graham CA, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec; 52(6):363–9

Combined oral contraceptives and liver disease. Hannaford PC, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):145–51

Modeled estimates of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolic disease in users of second and third generation oral contraceptives. Schwingl PJ, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):125–9

Effect of vitamin B6 on the side effects of a low–dose combined oral contraceptive. Villegas–Salas E, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Apr;55(4):245–8

Oral contraception and venous thromboembolism. A New Zealand perspective. Roke C. **Drug Saf** 1997 Feb; 16(2):79–87

Reduction in the size of a uterine leiomyoma following discontinuation of an estrogen–progestin contraceptive. Barbieri RL. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(4):276–7

What are the risks of third–generation oral contraceptives? Are third–generation oral contraceptives safe? Rosenberg L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):687–8 (10 ref.)

Skin ulcers in a young woman on low–dose estrogen–combination pill [letter] Siregusa M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):317–8

Combined oral contraceptives and the risk of cervical cancer. Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jan; 56(1):57–8

The immediate effects of the pill safety scare on usage of combined oral contraceptives in north east England. Roberts SJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Jun; 51(3):332–3

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Johnson KH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):340–1

Acute myocardial infarction and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international multicentre case–control study. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1202–9

Third–generation oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Grant EC. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):733. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):83–8.

Deaths fom venous thromboembolism associated with combined oral contraceptives. Price H. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):450

Third–generation oral contraceptives and thromboembolism risk. Poindexter AN. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 89(6):1028–30

Oral contraceptives and the risk of DVT. Piegsa K, et al. **Practitioner** 1996 Sep;240(1566):544–51 (15 ref.)

Combination oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. Darney PD. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;14(1):51–61 (98 ref.)

Effect of oral contraceptives on haemostasis variables. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):315–26 (141 ref.)

The role of thromboxane A2 in increased whole blood platelet aggregation in oral contraceptive users. Norris LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Feb 15;81(4):407–17

[Hormonal contraception and benign breast disease. Evaluation of a treatment protocol for chronic mastopathy with mastalgia] Leonardi M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Jun; 49(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dentists, pills and pregnancies [see comments] Stephens IF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 5;181(7):236–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 22;182(4):126.

Dentists, pills and pregnancies [letter; comment] Wheatcroft M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):126. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Oct 5;181(7):236–9.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis [letter] Allsop JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jul;79(1):145–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study on the effect of vigabatrin on in vivo parameters of hepatic microsomal enzyme induction and on the kinetics of steroid oral contraceptives in healthy female volunteers. Bartoli A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):702–7

Effect of topiramate on the pharmacokinetics of an oral contraceptive containing norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol in patients with epilepsy. Rosenfeld WE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Mar;38(3):317–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of uterine artery resistance to blood flow by the oral contraceptive pill. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Mar;13(1):47–54

Risk for ovulation in women taking a low–dose oral contraceptive (Microgynon) when receiving antibacterial treatment with a fluoroquinolone (ofloxacin). Csemiczky G, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Jun;12(2):101–9

Modulation of airway reactivity and peak flow variability in asthmatics receiving the oral contraceptive pill. Tan KS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1273–7

Oral contraceptives alter circadian rhythm parameters of cortisol, melatonin, blood pressure, heart rate, skin blood

flow, transepidermal water loss, and skin amino acids of healthy young women. Reinberg AE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):199–211

A new low-dose monophasic combination oral contraceptive (Alesse) with levonorgestrel 100 micrograms and ethinyl estradiol 20 micrograms. North American Levonorgestrel Study Group (NALSG). Archer DF, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):139–44

Inhibition of ovulation by an oral contraceptive containing 100 micrograms levonorgestrel in combination with 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Spona J, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov;54(5):299–304

Lack of interaction between orlistat and oral contraceptives. Hartmann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(5):421–4

Effects of oral contraceptives on plasma neutral amino acids and cholesterol during a menstrual cycle. Moller SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):179–84

Ethinylestradiol 20 versus 30 micrograms combined with 150 micrograms desogestrel: a large comparative study of the effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on the hemostatic system. Winkler UH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(4):265–71

Increased levels of activated factor VII and decreased plasma protein S activity and circulating thrombomodulin during use of oral contraceptives. Quehenberger P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):729–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evidence-guided prescribing of combined oral contraceptives: consensus statement. An International Workshop at Mottram Hall, Wilmslow, U.K., March, 1996. Hannaford PC, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3):125–9 (2 ref.)

Comparison of four different treatment regimes in hirsutism related to polycystic ovary syndrome. Gökmen O, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(4):249–55

ACOG practice patterns. Emergency oral contraception. Number 3, December 1996 (Replaces No. 2, October 1996). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Mar;56(3):290–7

Augmentation of low ovarian response to superovulation before in vitro fertilization following priming with contraceptive pills. Fisch B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec; 32(12):1172–6

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL

The fiction of an ideal hormonal contraceptive. Elstein M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Jun;12(2):129–38 (23 ref.)

Present status of hormonal contraception (COCs). Elstein M. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Sep;12(3):155–66 (33 ref.)

Relation of hormone and menopausal status to outcomes following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in women. Melbourne Excimer Laser Group. McCarty CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):215–22

The estrogen component of OCs: cardiovascular benefits and risks. Burkman RT. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997;Suppl 1:145–57 (52 ref.)

Differences in the estrogen content of breast adipose tissue in women by menopausal status and hormone use. O'Brien SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):244–8

Influence of hormonal and reproductive factors on the risk of vertebral deformity in European women. European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group. O'Neill TW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1997;7(1):72–8

Hormonal contraception and HIV [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1231–2

[What did hormonal contraception change for women?] Lachowsky M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Nov; 24(11):816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACOG releases a report on emergency oral contraception. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1976, 1979

Minimizing the problem of poor compliance in adolescents. Clinical experience with a modern low-dose gestodene-containing oral contraceptive. Brill K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:457–65

Incidence of benign and malignant breast disorders in women taking hormones (contraceptive pill or hormonal replacement therapy). Tzingounis V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6C):3997–4000

Clinical and hormonal effects of the combination gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist plus oral contraceptive pills containing ethinyl-oestradiol (EE) and cyproterone acetate (CPA) versus the EE-CPA pill alone on polycystic ovarian disease-related hyperandrogenisms. Acién P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):423–9

Short-term gonadotropin suppression with oral contraceptives benefits poor responders prior to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Lindheim SR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):745–7

Unapproved use of high-dose combined pills in Japan: a community study on prevalence and health characteristics of the users. Nagata C, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jul-Aug; 26(4):565–9

[The use of Geniia vaginal suppositories in patients employing hormonal contraceptives] Nalbanski B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):37–8 **(Bul)**

[Advances in hormonal contraception. A new micro-pll with especially low hormone effect] **Gynakologe** 1994 Apr;27(2 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic experience during two years at the "Consultation Center for the study of menopausal and postmenopausal problems established at the USL 19 in East Bologna] Masi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May; 48(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The impact of contraceptive methods on the onset of symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis within the menstrual cycle. Nelson AL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 176(6):1376–80

Use of low-dose oral contraceptives and stroke in young women. Schwartz SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 15;127(8 (Pt 1)):596–603

A reevaluation of the risk for venous thromboembolism with the use of oral contraceptives and hormone replacement therapy. Douketis JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 28; 157(14):1522–30 (95 ref.)

Migraine and oral contraceptives. Becker WJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;24(1):16–21 (41 ref.)

Hypertension with identifiable cause. Secondary hypertension. Liu L. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Dec; 109(12):909–18 (36 ref.)

Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: further results. Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3 Suppl):1S–106S (69 ref.)

Comparative clinical evaluation of the effect on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of two norethisterone-containing hormonal contraceptives: Mesigyna and TriNovum. Benagiano G, et al. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):295–300

Resistance to activated protein C, associated with oral contraceptives use; effect of formulations, duration of assumption, and doses of oestro-progestins. Olivieri O, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3):149–52

The impact of oral contraception on chlamydial infection among patients with pelvic inflammatory disease. Spinillo A, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3):163–8

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer--resolution emerges [editorial] Westhoff CL. **Contraception** 1996 Sep;54(3 Suppl):i–ii

Sex hormone preparations and retinal vein occlusion. Kirwan JF, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):53–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma in long-term oral contraceptive use. Fiel MI, et al. **Liver** 1996 Dec;16(6):372–6

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Savage RL. **N Z Med J** 1997 Mar 28; 110(1040):109. Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 Nov 8;109(1033):413–5.

The role of thromboxane A2 in increased whole blood platelet aggregation in oral contraceptive users. Norris LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Feb 15;81(4):407–17

[Effects of sexual hormone anticoncipiens on periodontal tissue] Tu N, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal contraception and thromboembolic disease. I. Epidemiologic data] Paseka J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1997 Apr;62(2):75–8 **(Cze)**

[The vascular risk of third generation contraceptive pills] Levesque H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1997;22(1):5–12 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraception and menopausal hormone replacement: effects on hemostasis and risk of venous thromboembolism] Bounameaux H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 12;126(41):1756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[19-year-old patient with thromboembolism caused by oral contraception] Pihusch R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 37(11):1163–6 **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolic events in women treated with hormones. Acute cerebrovascular thrombosis in 2 young women receiving ovulation inhibitors, and experiences of SANZ (Swiss Drug Monitoring Center) 1991-1995] Canova CR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 7;126(49):2119–26 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of thrombosis with oral contraceptives: value of a thrombophilia screening test] Bauersachs R, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(3):209–20 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal contraception and benign breast disease. Evaluation of a treatment protocol for chronic mastopathy with mastalgia] Leonardi M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Jun; 49(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy: epidemiology and etiology] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(7-8):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of arterial hypertension after use of oral contraceptives] Figini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1997 May; 88(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of perforative peritonitis due to ischemic colitis associated with use of oral contraceptives] Katagiri Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):191–4 **(Jpn)**

[How hazardous is the use of female steroid hormones?] Orbo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 10;117(7):972–6 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Contraceptive use in women with heart disease] Avila WS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Apr;66(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Simultaneous determination of ethinylestradiol and levonorgestrel in oral contraceptives by derivative spectrophotometry. Berzas JJ, et al. **Analyst** 1997 Jan; 122(1):41–4

ECONOMICS

Preventing unintended pregnancy: the cost-effectiveness of three methods of emergency contraception [see comments] Trussell J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):932–7 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):909–10.

Hormonal contraception: a cost benefit analysis [editorial] Prendiville W. **Ir Med J** 1996 Sep-Oct;89(5):164, 166 (30 ref.)

HISTORY

Cover illustration: regional sources of saponins, and their role in the development of oral contraceptive steroids. Huxtable RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1996;39:1–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors influencing the reliability of oral contraceptives. Hansen TH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan; 76(1):61–4

Proliferation of the breast epithelium in relation to menstrual cycle phase, hormonal use, and reproductive factors. Olsson H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;40(2):187–96

The influence of Microgynon and Diane-35, two sub-fifty ovulation inhibitors, on voice function in women. Wendler J, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):343–8

Effects of oral contraceptives on plasma neutral amino acids and cholesterol during a menstrual cycle. Moller SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):179–84

Contraceptive treatment increases the affinity of uterine estrogen receptor in adult rat: perinatal gestagen treatment changes the reaction. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Jan;28(1):16–9

Influence of oral contraceptive use and cigarette smoking, alone and together, on antipyrine pharmacokinetics. Scavone JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 May;37(5):437–41

Hormonal contraception, vitamin A deficiency, and other risk factors for shedding of HIV-1 infected cells from the cervix and vagina. Mostad SB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27; 350(9082):922–7

Increased levels of activated factor VII and decreased plasma protein S activity and circulating thrombomodulin during use of oral contraceptives. Quehenberger P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):729–34

[Estrogen-progestin contraception and biohumoral response of new markers of the atheroma risk. Behavior of lipoprotein(a) and apolipoproteins A and B] Porcelli A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Mar;49(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral hormonal contraceptives and carbohydrate metabolism] Rubio-Lotvin B. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 May;64:198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of body composition during low-dose estrogen oral contraceptives treatment. Franchini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):69–73

Long-acting hormonal contraception. Bromham DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:432–9 (24 ref.)

Progestogen-only oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer in New Zealand [see comments] Skegg DC, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1996 Sep;7(5):513–9. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1996 Sep;7(5):495–6.

Neurocardiogenic syncope: response to hormonal therapy. Boehm KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):623–5

[Estrogen and natural products in the treatment of postmenopausal complaints. Oral contraceptives prepare the way for hormonal substitution] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 19;94(12):1084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral contraceptives on plasma neutral amino acids and cholesterol during a menstrual cycle. Moller SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):179–84

Biochemical effects in women following one year's exposure to a new triphasic contraceptive--I. chemistry profiles. Lox CD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):367–70

Biochemical effects in women following one year's exposure to a new triphasic contraceptive--II. coagulation profiles. Lox CD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):371–4

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

The possible use of antiprogestins for contraception. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1997; 164:75–7

Topics for our times: Norplant coercion--an overstated threat. Davidson AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr; 87(4):550–1

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

[The use of the preparation Cilest in the practice of the Bulgarian Association for Family Planning] Sirakov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1997;36(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contraceptive research and development (editorial)] Weng L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;31(9):515–8 **(Chi)**

[Advances in the research on new generation of oral contraceptive agents] Cao S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May;76(5):398–400 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The recent pill scare and number of legal abortions in Norway [letter] Iversen OE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Aug;75(7):690–1

Estrogen–induced pancreatitis after discontinuation of concomitant medroxyprogesterone therapy. Isley WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr;102(4):416–7

Minimizing the problem of poor compliance in adolescents. Clinical experience with a modern low–dose gestodene–containing oral contraceptive. Brill K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:457–65

Investigation of the influence of two low–dose monophasic oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene, on lipid metabolism in an open randomized trial. Brill K, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Nov;54(5):291–7

Increased number of induced abortions in Norway after media coverage of adverse vascular events from the use of third–generation oral contraceptives. Skjeldestad FE. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):11–4

Risk of oral contraceptives and recency of market introduction [comment] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):191–2; discussion 192–4. Comment on: Contraception 1996 Jul;54(1):5–13.

Bias in studies of venous thromboembolism in relation to the use of new formulations of oral contraceptives [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):189–90; discussion 192–4. Comment on: Contraception 1996 Jul;54(1):5–13.

Randomised clinical trial to determine optimum initiation time of norgestrel–progestin only contraception in Eldoret Teaching Hospital, Kenya. Were EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;74(2):103–7

Cyclic and individualized administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists plus progestogens: an alternative protocol for contraception. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 11(2):119–26

Ovarian activity and vaginal bleeding patterns with a desogestrel–only preparation at three different doses. Rice C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):737–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Third generation oral contraceptives containing desogestrel and gestodene and the risk of thrombosis [editorial] Griffin JP. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1996 Mar;15(1):5–7

A twelve–month comparative clinical investigation of two low–dose oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene, with respect to efficacy, cycle control, and tolerance. Endrikat J, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):131–7

Cardiovascular risk factors in Norwegian women using oral contraceptives: results from a cardiovascular health screening 1985–88. Graff–Iversen S, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun;53(6):337–44

The increased risk of venous thromboembolism and the use of third generation progestagens: role of bias in observational research. The Transnational Research Group on Oral Contraceptives and the Health of Young Women [see comments] [published erratum appears in Contraception 1996 Aug;54(2):121] Lewis MA, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jul;54(1):5–13. Comment in: Contraception 1996 Jul;54(1):1–3. Comment in: Contraception 1997 Mar;55(3):189–90; discussion 192–4. Comment in: Contraception 1997 Mar;55(3):191–2; discussion 192–4.

Modeled estimates of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolic disease in users of second and third generation oral contraceptives. Schwingl PJ, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):125–9

Oral contraception and venous thromboembolism. A New Zealand perspective. Roke C. **Drug Saf** 1997 Feb; 16(2):79–87

The role of triphasic levonorgestrel in oral contraception: a review of metabolic and hemostatic effects. Lachnit–Fixson U. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 10(3):207–18 (48 ref.)

A comparison of mechanisms underlying disturbances of bleeding caused by spontaneous dysfunctional uterine bleeding or hormonal contraception. Fraser IS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:165–78 (82 ref.)

Progestogen–only pills and bleeding disturbances. Kovacs G. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:20–3 (22 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism. Speroff L. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jul;54(1):45–50 (22 ref.)

Use of Norplant in women with or at–risk for noninsulin–dependent diabetes. Womack J, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):285–96 (44 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Lawrenson R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Feb 28; 110(1038):63. Comment on: N Z Med J 1996 Nov 8;109(1033):413–5.

[Effects of sexual hormone anticoncipiens on periodontal tissue] Tu N, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary embolism with paradoxical coronary and peripheral arterial embolization. Increased risk of thrombosis caused by contraception with desogestrel and ethinylestradiol?] Brockmeier J, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jan 15;92(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

[The Marvelon issue and confidence towards oral contraceptives (letter; comment)] Rygh LH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10;117(4):558–9. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Jan 10;116(1):16. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Nov 30;116(29):3486–8. **(Nor)**

[Deep venous thrombosis associated with the taking of oral contraceptives: the existence of Leiden factor V? (letter)] Gómez Sánchez–Biezma C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun; 197(6):463–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Contraceptive efficacy, pharmacokinetics, and safety of Annuelle biodegradable norethindrone pellet implants. Raymond EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):954–61

Anti–fertility effects of oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in rabbits. Oguge NO, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(8):1185–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Estimation of impurity profiles of drugs and related materials. Part 16: Identification of the side–products of the ethinylation step in the synthesis of contraceptive gestogens. Horváth P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1343–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of mifepristone after low oral doses. Kekkonen R, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):229–34

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of medroxyprogesterone on the duration of breast–feeding in mothers in an urban community. Hannon PR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 May;151(5):490–6

A new low–dose monophasic combination oral contraceptive (Alesse) with levonorgestrel 100 micrograms and ethinyl estradiol 20 micrograms. North American Levonorgestrel Study Group (NALSG). Archer DF, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):139–44

Contraceptive efficacy, pharmacokinetics, and safety of Annuelle biodegradable norethindrone pellet implants. Raymond EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):954–61

Ethinylestradiol 20 versus 30 micrograms combined with 150 micrograms desogestrel: a large comparative study of the effects of two low–dose oral contraceptives on the hemostatic system. Winkler UH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(4):265–71

Hormonal requirement for blastocyst implantation and a new approach for anti–implantation strategy. Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):101–8 (54 ref.)

Anti–fertility effects of oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in rabbits. Oguge NO, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(8):1185–92

Adrenocortical function in the domestic cat during treatment with levonorgestrel. Baldwin CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 May;60(3):205–8

[Effects of levonorgestrel subdermal implants on estradiol and progesterone receptors of endometrium and ovarian tissues in rats] Sun A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;31(9):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of body composition during low–dose estrogen oral contraceptives treatment. Franchini M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):69–73

Successful treatment of hirsutism in HAIR–AN syndrome using flutamide, spironolactone, and birth control therapy. Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):431–3

The need for systematic reviews in the treatment of menstrual disorders—another Cochrane collaborative review group is born [letter] Coulter A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):271

The need for systematic reviews in the treatment of menstrual disorders—another Cochrane collaborative review group is born [letter; comment] McCune GS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):270–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jun;103(6):497–500.

Effects on acne of two oral contraceptives containing desogestrel and cyproterone acetate. Charoenvisal C, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):423–9

[Desogestrel contraceptives: the perfect pill for lipids?] Laurendeau L. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:62–71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Fertility control by emergency contraception. Glasier A. **Adv Contracept** 1996 Sep;12(3):167–72 (17 ref.)

FDA seeks new–drug applications for 'morning–after' contraception [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Apr 15;54(8):874, 877

Emergency contraception—parsimony and prevention in the medicine cabinet [comment] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):909–10. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):932–7.

Postcoital contraception: who uses the 'morning after pill'? Pyett PM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug; 36(3):347–50

Emergency contraception: a survey of women's knowledge and attitudes. Smith BH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1109–16

Isolation of a non–steroidal contragestative agent from Sri Lankan marine red alga, Gelidiella acerosa. Premakumara GA, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec;54(6):379–83

Emergency contraception: a second chance at preventing adolescent unintended pregnancy. Gold MA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug;9(4):300–9 (37 ref.)

ACOG practice patterns. Emergency oral contraception. Number 2, October 1996. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb;56(2):203–10

Adolescent medicine. Muram D. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1996 Nov;9(4):203–5 (21 ref.)

Teenagers' use of emergency contraception in a general practice. Seamark CJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Aug; 90(8):443–4

Emergency postcoital contraception [see comments] Glasier A. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1058–64 (50 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1078–9.

Emergency contraception—expanding opportunities for primary prevention [editorial; comment] Grimes DA. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1078–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1058–64.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Emergency contraceptive methods revisited [editorial] Bond TM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;89(3):165–7

ECONOMICS

Preventing unintended pregnancy: the cost–effectiveness of three methods of emergency contraception [see comments] Trussell J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):932–7 . Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):909–10.

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effectiveness of three antiprogestins alone and in combination with anordiol in terminating pregnancy in the rat. Dao B, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):35–40

Anti–implantation activity of antiestrogens and mifepristone. Dao B, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Oct;54(4):253–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emergency postcoital treatment: practical and ethical barriers to use. Dorman JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Sep; 45(2):91–4 (20 ref.)

Emergency contraception: the nurse's role in providing postcoital options. Lindberg CE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr; 26(2):145–52 (24 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL

A reassessment of efficacy of the Yuzpe regimen of emergency contraception. Creinin MD. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):496–8 (18 ref.)

Ethinyl oestradiol plus dl–norgestrel or levonorgestrel in the Yuzpe method for post–coital contraception: results of an observational study. Sánchez–Borrego R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2449–53

New birth control options [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Sep–Oct;41(5):445

Emergency contraception, a method whose time has come: an update. Brown HP. **Tex Med** 1996 May;92(5):61–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Knowledge and use of hormonal emergency contraception in Finland. Kosunen E, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar; 55(3):153–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of post–coital contraceptive methods on the endometrium and the menstrual cycle. Swahn ML, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Sep;75(8):738–44

7 alpha–methyl–19–nortestosterone facilitates sexual behavior in the male Syrian hamster. Wood RI, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Jun;30(2):131–7

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC

New birth control options [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Sep–Oct;41(5):445

[Emergency contraception with mifepristone and anordrin] Han X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep; 31(9):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of post–coital contraceptive methods on the endometrium and the menstrual cycle. Swahn ML, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Sep;75(8):738–44

CONTRACT BIDDING see **COMPETITIVE BIDDING**

CONTRACT SERVICES

Outsourcing drug distribution services. Outsourcing: at odds with pharmacy's professional foundation. Eckel FM. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):52–5

HMO pharmacist in a contract hospital. Rose DG. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jan 1;53(1):34, 38

Outsourcing drug distribution [editorial; comment] Talley CR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):37. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jan 1;54(1):41–3.

Primary care—opportunities and threats. The changing meaning of the GP contract. Lewis J. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22; 314(7084):895–8

Negotiating managed care contracts. Beckman PA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Aug;23(8):554–9 (8 ref.)

Finance. Back talk over contracts. Hagland M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):63

DOE commercializes Idaho hot–cell facility [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):21N–24N

Managed care: physician–based ownership issues. Lee–Llacer ZM. **Md Med J** 1997 Sep;46(8):424–6

Your guide: Contracting with Michigan health plans. The second annual Michigan State Medical Society evaluation. Ford MA, et al. **Mich Med** 1997 Mar;96(3):19–30, 32–3, 35–8 passim

Pediatric practice and liability risk in a managed care environment. Hickson GB. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Mar; 26(3):179–85

The challenge of contracting for technological information. Zeckhauser R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):12743–8

ECONOMICS

Make or buy: HMOs' contracting arrangements for mental health care. Hodgkin D, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 Mar;24(4):359–76

Some economics of mental health 'carve–outs'. Frank RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):933–7

Introduction to economic credentialing. Cruz ML. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar;89(1–3):35–8 (12 ref.)

'Xtra' contractual referrals. Hughes H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 7–20;57(9):466–7

Year to end budget forecasting: income and expenditure. Pilkington S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 21–Jun 3; 57(10):527–30

Disease management contracting: key elements. Knutson DJ. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):1349–55

Physician earnings at risk: an examination of capitated contracts. Simon CJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):120–6

NHS contracts: an agency approach. Levaggi R. **Health Econ** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):341–52

Contracting in the NHS quasi–market. Raftery J, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):353–62

Inside outsourcing. Savage T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):44

Demand for post–qualifying professional education in the health care sector in England. Calpin–Davies PJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):800–9 (33 ref.)

Centralized off–premise transcription service: a model [letter; comment] Page JR. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;14(4):501. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1995 Sep–Oct;13(5):697–702.

A decision model for competitive bidding. Heshmat S. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Summer;22(4):81–7

The internal market—exposing clinical services to competitive tendering. Florida–James PJ. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):23–8

Failings of the purchaser–provider split [editorial] Milner P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec;18(4):379–80

Are you a physician employee or independent contractor? You may be in for a surprise ruling from the IRS. Harris CS. **Md Med J** 1996 Feb;45(2):116–9

Evaluating managed care contracts. Smith DG. **Mich Med** 1996 Feb;95(2):22–4

Initial success and substantial government savings may mandate prime vendor contracts for Table of Organization and Equipment units and development support. Rembold JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jan;162(1):68–70

Economic credentialing and exclusive contracts. Kristeller AR. **N J Med** 1997 May;94(5):63–5

The effect of contracting on the cost of public mental health services in California. Hu T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan; 47(1):32–4

Cost–shifting and managed care. Lazarus A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1063–4

Academic psychiatry and managed care: a case study. Wetzler S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1019–26

HISTORY

The Journal 150 & 100 years ago. September 1846 and 1896. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Sep;148(9):387–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The evolution of physician credentialing into managed care selective contracting. Blum JD. **Am J Law Med** 1996; 22(2–3):173–203 (0 ref.)

Standard form contracts and contract schemas: a preliminary investigation of the effects of exculpatory clauses on consumers' propensity to sue. Stolle DP, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Winter;15(1):83–94

Disease management contracting: legal issues. Dunst I. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):1356–65

Physician deselection by managed care plans: due process guidance for doctors terminated without cause. Ronai SE. **Conn Med** 1997 Aug;61(8):483–6

Physicians. Going to court for clout. Nordhaus–Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 5;71(11):41–2

The patients charter: the United Kingdom experience [editorial] Ryland RK. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1059–60

Legal issues in the acquisition of computerized medical records and payment systems. Tomes JP. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Summer;22(4):88–92

An overview and analysis of challenges to medical exclusive contracts. Liang BA. **J Leg Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):1–45 (194 ref.)

Any–willing provider laws: point and counter point. Loubeau PR, et al. **Med Law** 1996;15(2):219–26

Constructing the direct deal. Baumgarten A, et al. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):10–3, 58–60

Direct contracting: potential legal and regulatory barriers. O'Brien CL. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):21–5

Is direct contracting the business of insurance? Struthers MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1997 May;80(5):49–52

20 factors to consider when negotiating a managed care contract. White GM. **Mo Med** 1996 Jul;93(7):356–7

Employment agreements: clauses that can change an NP's life. Buppert C. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Aug;22(8):108–9, 112, 117–9

Issues in managed care contracting. Barratt K. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jan;96(1):56–9

Reviewing gag clauses in managed care contracts. Barratt K. **Wis Med J** 1996 Apr;95(4):249–50

[Practice rental contract of the established surgeon] Andreas M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Sep;67(9):suppl 217–9 **(Ger)**

[Proof of profitability: consultation goes before recourse. Judgement of the Rheinland–Pfalz Higher Social Court of 20 April 1995] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 11;121(41):1276–7 **(Ger)**

[Contract physician services on private accounts and possibilities for bypassing the reimbursement conditions] Willms KJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar; 210(3):aA5–7 **(Ger)**

[Future impact of the legal health provision contract for hospitals according to BPflV, KHG and SGB V] Bauer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Outsourcing the preparation of parenteral nutrient solutions. Gates DM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 15; 53(18):2176–8

Outsourcing drug distribution services. Outsourcing: route to a new pharmacy practice model. Kolar GR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):48–52

Outsourcing drug distribution services. Outsourcing: a success story. Lazarus HL. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):43–4

Outsourcing drug distribution services. Outsourcing: taking the first step. Puckett WH. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):45–8

Outsourcing drug distribution services. Outsourcing: a key to professional survival [see comments] Schneider PJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):41–3. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jan 1;54(1):37.

Comparison of out of hours care provided by patients' own general practitioners and commercial deputising services: a randomised controlled trial. I: The process of care. Cragg DK, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):187–9

Comparison of out of hours care provided by patients' own general practitioners and commercial deputising services: a randomised controlled trial. II: The outcome of care. McKinley RK, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):190–3

Observational study of a general practice out of hours cooperative: measures of activity [see comments] Salisbury C. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):182–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1198. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1198–9. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 19;314(7088):1199.

UK general practice fundholding [editorial] Peckham S. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1485–7, 1492–5 (19 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Management retention contracts in health care affiliations. Leroux CG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Spring; 22(2):49–54 (0 ref.)

Dealing direct. If you want to play in the big leagues of direct contracting, pay attention to these risks. Gee EP, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Aug 20;71(16):46, 48

Home health. It's an outside job. Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 5;71(11):46, 48

Co–sourcing: the newest thing. Savage T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):46

Education commissioning by consortia: some theoretical and practical issues relating to qualitative aspects of British nurse education. Humphreys J. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1288–99

STANDARDS

Reliability and validity of a new measure of patient satisfaction with out of hours primary medical care in the United Kingdom: development of a patient questionnaire. McKinley RK, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):193–8

Contract negotiation. The basics. Laidlow VT, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):30–3; quiz 34–6

Ties that bind. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 5; 71(5):20–2, 24, 26

Purchasing quality in clinical practice: what on Earth do we mean? Miles A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Nov; 1(2):87–95 (57 ref.)

Ethical guidelines for managed care contract negotiations. Forret SP, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Winter; 23(2):38–45

Quality assessment in contracting for tertiary care services by HMOs: a case study of three markets. Schulman KA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Feb;23(2):117–27

Efficiency gains in broiler production through contract parameter fine tuning. Vukina T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1351–8

Monitoring mental health service contracts: six states' experiences. Bachman SS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug; 47(8):837–41

A procedure for assessing a contract testing facility: one sponsor's perspective. Twitty MM, et al. **Qual Assur** 1997 Jan–Mar;5(1):61–8 (4 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Generation hex. Most management service companies are young, merging like mad—and losing money. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 20;71(14):56–8

The three faces of performance measurement: improvement, accountability, and research. Solberg LI, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Mar;23(3):135–47

TRENDS

Trends in medical equipment service. **Health Devices** 1997 Jun;26(6):246–53

No, you do it! Contract management. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 20;70(20):40, 42, 44–6

The impact of the commissioning agenda upon nursing practice: a proactive approach to influencing health policy. Antrobus S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):309–15

Joining the ranks of the employed [see comments] [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1996 Sep;79(9):7] Bell H. **Minn Med** 1996 Aug;79(8):14–8. Comment in: Minn Med 1996 Aug;79(8):5.

Physician practice sales. On black ink, ruby slippers, and yellow brick roads [editorial; comment] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1996 Aug;79(8):5. Comment on: Minn Med 1996 Aug;79(8):14–8.

For good or evil, doctors are tempted by direct contracting [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):5

[General practice 2000—what should be done today? (interview by Dr. Till Uwe Keil)] Ehlers A. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10;115(7):55 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Contracting between public and private providers: a survey of mental health services in California. Libby AM. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 Mar;24(4):323–38

With costs and demands for expertise rising, health care is increasingly putting computer systems on ... remote control. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 5; 71(9):28–30

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

The tandem repeat domain in the Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein controls the rate of actin–based motility, the percentage of moving bacteria, and the localization of vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein and profilin. Smith GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):647–60

Denervation and outlet obstruction induce a net synthesis of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in the urinary bladder of the male rat. Berggren T, et al. **Urol Res** 1996; 24(3):135–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypertrophy of colonic smooth muscle: contractile proteins, shortening velocity, and regulation. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1571–80

Characterization and localization of profilin in pollen grains and tubes of Lilium longiflorum. Vidali L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(4):323–38

Expression of microfibrillar proteins by bovine bladder urothelium. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Urology** 1997 Feb; 49(2):287–92

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical components of motor enzyme function. Brokaw CJ. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):938–51

Viscoelasticity of actin-gelsolin networks in the presence of filamin. Goldmann WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):373–9

Characterization of green alga, yeast, and human centrins. Specific subdomain features determine functional diversity. Wiech H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22453–61

GENETICS

Manipulating myosin light chain 2 isoforms in vivo: a transgenic approach to understanding contractile protein diversity [editorial] Kelly R, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May; 80(5):751–3

Contractile protein mutations and heart disease. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;8(1):97–105 (80 ref.)

Genetic factors in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: does molecular cardiology offer new perspectives? [editorial] Komajda M. **Heart** 1996 Dec;76(6):465–6

The gene for microfibril-associated protein-1 (MFAP1) is located several megabases centromeric to FBN1 and is not mutated in Marfan syndrome. Liu W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May;99(5):578–84

Isolation and characterization of fission yeast mutants defective in the assembly and placement of the contractile actin ring. Chang F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):131–42

Expression of two novel recombinant proteins from aortic adventitia (kappafibs) sharing amino acid sequences with cytomegalovirus. Ozsvath KJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May; 69(2):277–82

Molecular cloning of the complementary DNA for an additional member of the family of aortic aneurysm antigenic proteins. Hirose H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug; 26(2):313–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry in human aortic aneurysmal diseases. Ozsvath KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18; 800:288–93

METABOLISM

Mechanical regulation of cardiac myocyte protein turnover and myofibrillar structure. Simpson DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1075–87

Strain increases airway smooth muscle contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in vitro. Smith PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):L20–7

Endothelial cell-conditioned medium downregulates smooth muscle contractile protein expression. Vernon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C582–91

Analysis of the three-dimensional distributions of alpha-actinin, ankyrin, and filamin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac mutant axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski SF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;195(2):155–63

Mechanical components of motor enzyme function. Brokaw CJ. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):938–51

Reorganization of contractile systems and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in platelet aggregation. Ferri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):295–301

Regulation of contractile proteins in diabetic heart. Malhotra A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Apr;34(1):34–40 (72 ref.)

How profilin/barbed-end synergy controls actin polymerization: a kinetic model of the ATP hydrolysis circuit. Dufort PA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(4):309–30

Low molecular-weight G-actin binding proteins involved in the regulation of actin assembly during myofibrillogenesis. Obinata T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Feb;22(1):181–9

Alterations in myocardial contractile proteins in diabetes mellitus. Akella AB, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Feb; 7(2):124–32 (104 ref.)

Filamin redistribution in an endothelial cell reoxygenation injury model. Hastie LE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(6):955–66

Effects of the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker amlodipine on ventricular and atrial protein synthesis in an aortic constriction model of hypertension and, following chronic treatment, in the left ventricle of SHR rats. Patel VB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):241–55

Microgravity-induced transformations of myosin isoforms and contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):123–32

Microfibril-associated glycoprotein-1 (MAGP-1) binds to the pepsin-resistant domain of the alpha3(VI) chain of type VI collagen. Finnis ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5; 272(36):22817–23

Binding of centrins and yeast calmodulin to synthetic peptides corresponding to binding sites in the spindle pole body components Kar1p and Spc110p. Geier BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28366–74

Actin-binding protein-280 binds the stress-activated protein kinase (SAPK) activator SEK-1 and is required for tumor necrosis factor-alpha activation of SAPK in melanoma cells. Marti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2620–8

Filamin translocation is an early endothelial cell inflammatory response to bradykinin: regulation by calcium, protein kinases, and protein phosphatases. Wang Q, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;62(3):383–96

cdc12p, a protein required for cytokinesis in fission yeast, is a component of the cell division ring and interacts with profilin. Chang F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7; 137(1):169–82

H2O2-induced filamin redistribution in endothelial cells is modulated by the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase pathway. Hastie LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep; 172(3):373–81

Microfibril-associated glycoprotein-1 (MAGP-1) is specifically located on the beads of the beaded-filament structure for fibrillin-containing microfibrils as visualized by the rotary shadowing technique. Henderson M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Dec;44(12):1389–97

Quantitative analysis of low molecular weight G-actin-binding proteins, cofilin, ADF and profilin, expressed in developing and degenerating chicken skeletal muscles. Nagaoka R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Aug;17(4):463–73

Molecular aspects of regulation of cardiac contraction. Pelouch V. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(1):53–60 (63 ref.)

Contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in urinary bladder smooth muscle from rats treated with epidermal growth factor. Vinte-Jensen L, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(4):229–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Contrasting effects of betaxolol and propranolol on Ca(2+)-activated contractions in skinned fibers from canine coronary arteries and ventricular muscles. Kitada Y. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10(5):581–6

A novel anti-inflammatory peptide inhibits endothelial cell cytoskeletal rearrangement, nitric oxide synthase translocation, and paracellular permeability increases. Wang Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Aug;172(2):171–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of contractile protein activation in the length-dependent modulation of tracheal smooth muscle force. Mehta D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C243–52

Functional significance of alterations in cardiac contractile protein isoforms. Kitsis RN, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):9–18 (115 ref.)

Profilin: an update [letter] Baatout S. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;34(7):575–7

Effects of caffeine and cyclopiazonic acid on contractile proteins of adult and newborn ferret cardiac fibres. Bonnet V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jun;28(6):1287–95

Formation of binucleated cardiac myocytes in rat heart: I. Role of actin-myosin contractile ring. Li F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1541–51

Effects of reduced muscle glycogen concentration on force, Ca2+ release and contractile protein function in intact mouse skeletal muscle. Chin ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 1;498 (Pt 1):17–29

Contractile protein changes in urinary bladder smooth muscle during obstruction-induced hypertrophy. Chacko S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;184:67–76 (82 ref.)

Old age does not affect shortening velocity or content of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in the rat detrusor smooth muscle. Sjuve R, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25(1):67–70

CONTRACTURE

Effects of electrical stimulation on flexion contractures in the hemiplegic wrist. Pandyan AD, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):123–30

Preconditioning in globally ischemic isolated rat hearts: effect on function and metabolic indices of myocardial damage. Arad M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(12):2479–90

Does preconditioning act by glycogen depletion in the isolated rat heart? King LM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(12):2305–21

A syndrome of fibrosing pleuritis, pericarditis, and synovitis with infantile contractures of fingers and toes in 2 sisters: "familial fibrosing serositis". Verma UN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2349–55

COMPLICATIONS

Bruck syndrome (osteogenesis imperfecta with congenital joint contractures): review and report on the first North American case. McPherson E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):28–31 (4 ref.)

Nonoperative management of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction [letter; comment] Lynn MD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1997 Jul;18(7):457–8. Comment on: Foot Ankle Int 1996 Dec;17(12):736–41.

CONGENITAL

Congenital extension contracture of metacarpophalangeal joints. Sakai A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997; 116(6–7):426–8

Myosin heavy chain expression in muscles of two cases of lethal congenital contracture syndrome. Vuopala K, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):369–78

Aplasia cutis congenita with congenital contracture of knee. Bakane BC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1115–6

ETIOLOGY

Flexion contracture of fingers due to sarcoidosis--a case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Dec; 67(6):623–5

Contractures in neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Craddock B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):436

Classification and management of arthrofibrosis of the knee after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):857–62

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, patella infera contracture syndrome, and loss of motion following anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1997; 46:251–60 (25 ref.)

Capsular opening contraction after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis and intraocular lens implantation. Joo CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):585–90

Capsule contraction after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Scorolli L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1245–6

Calcific tendinitis of the rotator cuff showing a contracted state of abduction: a report of four cases. Takahashi M, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):72–6

Gossypiboma (retained surgical sponge) and recurrent bladder neck contracture after radical retropubic prostatectomy and bilateral pelvic lymph node dissection. Heffernan JP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1356–7

Major limb deformities as complications of vascular access in neonates. Fullilove S, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(3):247–50

Capsular contracture with textured versus smooth saline-filled implants for breast augmentation: a prospective clinical study. Tarpila E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):1934–9

Firm myocardium in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Takino M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Dec;33(2):101–6

Myocardial ischemia, reperfusion and cytoprotection. Opie LH. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Oct;15(10):703–8

[The turn-over flap of the frontalis muscle used for eye-socket depression with contraction of the conjunctival capsule] Huang L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;12(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

A rare branch-point mutation is associated with missplicing of fibrillin-2 in a large family with congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Maslen C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1389–98

Familial occurrence of typical and severe lethal congenital contractural arachnodactyly caused by missplicing of exon 34 of fibrillin-2. Wang M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;59(5):1027–34

Myosin heavy chain expression in muscles of two cases of lethal congenital contracture syndrome. Vuopala K, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996;30(1):369–78

HISTORY

An operation for severe grades of contracted or clawed toes. 1911 [classical article] Hoffmann P. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jul; (340):4–6

Treatment of burn scars and contractures in the early seventeenth century: Wilhelm Fabry's approach. Naylor IL, et al. **Med Hist** 1996 Oct;40(4):472–86

PATHOLOGY

Keratinocytes contract human dermal extracellular matrix and reduce soluble fibronectin production by fibroblasts in a skin composite model. Ralston DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Sep;50(6):408–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The iliotibial band--a malignant structure masquerading as benign [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jan-Feb;76(1):1

Reflex hyperexcitability and muscle contracture in relation to spastic hypertonia. O'Dwyer NJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Dec;9(6):451–5 (38 ref.)

Ipsilateral facial contracture due to pontine infarct. Ertekin C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):62–3

Long-term effect of postburn neck contractures on mandibular growth [letter; comment] Uzunismail A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;99(3):918–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Dec;96(7):1588–99.

[Pathogenesis of fibromyalgia] Shelkovnikov IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jan-Mar;(1):41–2 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of ischemic myocardium by inhibition of contracture in isolated rat heart. Tani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2515–9

Inhibition of wound contraction with locally injected lathyrogenic drugs. Joseph HL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep; 174(3):347–50

Evaluation of a program for long-term treatment of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Experience at the University Hospitals of Cleveland. Vignos PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Dec;78(12):1844–52

Mathematic model to estimate change in burn scar length

required for joint range of motion. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):436-43; discussion 435

The effect of casting combined with stretching on passive ankle dorsiflexion in adults with traumatic head injuries. Moseley AM. **Phys Ther** 1997 Mar;77(3):240-7; discussion 248-59

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychogenic hand dystonia and hereditary polyneuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. A contribution to etiology of dystonias] Strenge H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jan;64(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The use of low-load prolonged stretch devices in rehabilitation programs in the Pacific northwest. Nuismer BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug;51(7):538-43

Splinting in the management of proximal interphalangeal joint flexion contracture. Prosser R. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(4):378-86

Solving the problem of contractures--throw out the recipe book? Macfarlane A, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1997;2(1):1-6

[Effect of various types of thermotherapy in the rehabilitation of persons with war injuries of the extremities] Durović A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Skin expansion in burn sequelae: results and complications. Governa M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(4):147-53

Soft tissue contractures of the knee or ankle treated by the Ilizarov technique. High recurrence rate in 26 patients followed for 3-6 years. Huang SC. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Oct;67(5):443-9

Complex reconstructions in total knee arthroplasty. Anterior and posterior soft-tissue contracture. Sculco TP. **Am J Knee Surg** 1997 Winter;10(1):28-35

Classification and management of arthrofibrosis of the knee after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):857-62

Use of the LMA for management of difficult airway due to extensive facial and neck contracture [letter] Dimitriou V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Apr;86(4):1011-2

Pathomechanics and operative management of chronic frozen shoulder. Ozaki J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(2):156-8

Distal foot coverage with a reverse dorsalis pedis flap [letter; comment] Karacaoglan N. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Feb; 36(2):224. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Feb;34(2):191-6.

The distally based islanded dorsal foot flap. Bharathwaj VS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Jun;50(4):284-7

Reconstruction of anterior neck contractures with sensate expanded radial forearm free flap. Celiköz B, et al. **Burns** 1996 Jun;22(4):320-3

Longitudinal trapezius fasciocutaneous flap for the treatment of mentosternal burn scar contractures. Isenberg JS, et al. **Burns** 1996 Feb;22(1):76-9

Use of seven-flap plasty for the treatment of axillary and groin postburn contractures. Karacaoğlan N, et al. **Burns** 1996 Feb;22(1):69-72

Surgical release for intubation purposes in postburn contractures of the neck. Kreulen M, et al. **Burns** 1996 Jun;22(4):310-2

Multiple Z plasty as an adjunct procedure for the correction of contracted fifth digit. Giovinco JD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Apr;13(2):207-10

Clawfoot deformity: an analysis of the causes and surgical treatment using a modification of the Jones suspension procedure. Grumbine NA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Apr;13(2):221-38 (19 ref.)

Digital implant arthroplasty. Sgarlato TE, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Apr;13(2):255-62 (12 ref.)

Arthroscopic release of postoperative capsular contracture of the shoulder. Warner JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Aug;79(8):1151-8

Treatment of severe flexion deformity of the knee in children and adolescents using the Ilizarov technique. Damsin JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jan;78(1):140-4

Surgical release of knee flexion contractures in myelomeningocele. Marshall PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Nov;78(6):912-6

Application of external fixators in major foot contractures. Erdoğan B, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 May-Jun; 35(3):218-21

The dorsal transposition flap for congenital contractures of the first web space: a 20-year experience. Friedman R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jul;22(4):664-70

Surgical treatment and postoperative splinting of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Ladd AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Sep;21(5):888-97

Correction of severe spastic flexion contractures in the nonfunctional hand. Pomerance JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 Sep;21(5):828-33

The "S" Quattro in severe Dupuytren's contracture. Beard AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Dec;21(6):795-6

Transposition of the bicipital tuberosity for treatment of fixed supination contracture in obstetric brachial plexus lesions. Eberhard D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):261-3

Extending the use of the palmar advancement flap with V-Y closure. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr; 22(2):212-8

Surgical management of eosinophilic fasciitis of the upper extremity. Suzuki G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun; 22(3):405-7

Use of Ilizarov external fixator to treat joint pterygia. Gillen JA 2nd, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):430-7

Operative management of the stiff elbow: sequential arthrolysis based on a transhumeral approach. Hertel R, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):82-8

Role of posterior capsulotomy for the treatment of extension deficits of the knee [see comments] Lobenhoffer HP, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;4(4):237-41 . Comment in: Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1996 ;4(4):193.

Carpectomy and fusion in adult-acquired hand spasticity. Pinzur MS. **Orthopedics** 1996 Aug;19(8):675-7

Island fasciocutaneous flap based on the proximal perforators of the radial artery for resurfacing of burned cubital fossa. el-Khatib HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):919-25

The fasciocutaneous supraclavicular artery island flap for releasing postburn mentosternal contractures. Pallua N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):1878-84; discussion 1885-6

[Experience in management of capsular contraction through areolar incision after implantation of prosthesis for augmentation mammaplasty] Luo S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of mentosternal contractures by flap-plasty] Pallua N, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug;67(8):850-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of flexor tenolysis after injury in zone 2] Hahn P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Jul; 28(4):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of change in finger function after flexor tenolysis] Koller R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Jul; 28(4):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of extension deficits of the knee joint by arthroscopic arthrolysis and dorsal capsulotomy (published erratum appears in Unfallchirurg 1996 Sep;99(9):707)] Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Jul;99(7):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical tissue autotransplantation in the treatment of postburn deformations, neck and limb contractures] Iudenich AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for local dermatoplasty in cicatricial contractures of the neck] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(4):70-1 **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of contractures and syndactyly in a child with epidermolysis bullosa without using autotransplantation] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(3):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The stiff elbow. Søjbjerg JO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1996 Dec; 67(6):626-31 (23 ref.)

Contracture of the shoulder joint. Soren A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1996;115(5):270-2

Electrical stimulation on joint contracture: an experiment in rat model with direct current. Akai M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Apr;78(4):405-9

To splint or not to splint--past philosophy and present practice: Part I. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):444-53 (112 ref.)

A preliminary investigation of the neoprene tube finger extension splint. Clark EN. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Jul-Sep; 10(3):213-21

Arthrogrypotic joint contracture at the knee and the foot: correction with a circular frame. Brunner R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1997 Jul;6(3):192-7

Improving ankle dorsiflexion [letter] Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Sep;77(9):982-3

Hypertrophic scars, keloids, and contractures. The cellular and molecular basis for therapy. Tredget EE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;77(3):701-30 (160 ref.)

VETERINARY

Correction of tendon contracture in calves [letter] Laven RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):587

CONTRAST MEDIA

see related
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Acute colonic obstruction caused by intussusception and extrusion of a sigmoid lipoma through the anus after barium enema. Kabaalioğlu A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug; 22(4):389-91

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: serial MRI with Gd-DOTA, superparamagnetic iron oxide, and Gd-EOB-DTPA. Kacl GM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 May-Jun;22(3):264-7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the inferior vena cava: appearances on contrast-enhanced spiral CT and MRI. Kelekis NL, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep-Oct; 21(5):461-3

The value of hyoscine butylbromide in abdominal MR imaging with and without oral magnetic particles. Laniado M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;22(4):381-8

Pencil-thin stools and constipation: indications for barium enema? Ott DJ. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;22(4):450-1

Ovarian fibroma: findings by contrast-enhanced MRI. Schwartz RK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep-Oct; 22(5):535-7

MR imaging of cervical carcinoma: comparison among T2-weighted, dynamic, and postcontrast T1-weighted images with histopathological correlation. Tsuda K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;22(1):103-7

Gadoteridol as an alternative contrast agent for retrograde pyelography. Williams JB, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):233-4

Gallbladder opacification 12-24 h after angiography by CT examination: a multivariate analysis. Yamazaki H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):507-11

Iodixanol injection: a nonionic, isosmolar, hexa-iodinated contrast agent. Symposium proceedings. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S473-528

Proceedings of the Contrast Media Research Symposium. Naantali, Finland, June 17-22, 1995. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S163-472

Renal, hepatic, and cardiac enhancement on Doppler and gray-scale sonograms obtained with EchoGen. Albrecht T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S198-200

Gas-filled microbubbles as novel pressure-sensitive contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. Alexander AL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S370-2

Evaluation of a low-density gastrointestinal contrast agent: effect on computed tomography angiography. Alexander D, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S432-4

Spin-lock imaging in contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of human gliomas. Aronen HJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S170-2

Results of a multicenter phase II clinical trial with a susceptibility contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver. Balzer T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S417-9

Cause of satisfaction of search effects in contrast studies of the abdomen. Berbaum KS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Oct; 3(10):815-26

1996 AUR Memorial Award. Densitometric analysis of eccentric vascular stenoses: comparison of CO2 and iodinated contrast media. Black CM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Dec;3(12):985-93

Definition of peritumoral vessels with contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging: comparison of gadopentetate dimeglumine and a blood-pool macromolecular contrast medium. Brasch RC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S464-5

Uptake of mangafodipir trisodium (MnDPDP) by hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with unenhanced imaging findings and histopathologic features. Chezmar JL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S413-4

Iron-based second-sphere contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging: development of a model system and evaluation of iron (III) tris (tironate) complex in rats. Davies JA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):936-45

Safety, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of iodixanol injection, a nonionic, isosmolar, hexa-iodinated contrast agent. Fountaine H, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S475-84 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging sensitivity in patients with relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis: baseline versus Betaseron treatment trials. Frank JA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S173-5

Quantitative analysis of signal intensities and contrast after fat suppression in contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Georgy BA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3(9):731-4

Safety and efficacy of SHU 508A: enhancement of arterial Doppler color flow imaging. Goldstein HA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S468-70

MRX 115, an echocardiographic contrast agent, produces myocardial opacification after intravenous injection in primates: studies before and after occlusion of left anterior descending coronary artery. Grauer SE, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S405-6

A randomized comparison of iodixanol and iohexol in adult intracranial computed tomography scanning. Grossman RI, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S488-94

Functional CT with an experimental intravascular contrast agent in the assessment of liver vascular physiology. Halavaara JT, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):946-52

Identification of regional myocardial ischemia using contrast-enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance imaging in an experimental canine model of hemodynamically significant coronary arterial stenosis. Higgins CB, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S392-4

Efficacy assessment of imaging technologies and contrast media. Högström B. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Oct;3(10):859-64

Infoson in vascular and renal sonography. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S322-4

Comparative assessment of gadoxetate disodium, manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate, and superparamagnetic iron oxide for enhancement of the liver in dogs. Khangure MS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S458-60

Detecting pulmonary abnormalities on magnetic resonance images in patients with usual interstitial pneumonitis: effect of varying window settings and gadopentetate dimeglumine. King MA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;

3(4):300–7
First–pass perfusion measurements of the rat and human brain: experimental data and first clinical observations. Laubenberger J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S387–8
Liver–specific contrast media for magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography scanning: importance of contrast media for tumor detection in an experimental liver tumor model. Leander P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S420–2
Iodinated triglyceride—enhanced three–dimensional biliary imaging with helical computed tomography scanning in dogs. Lee FT Jr, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S449–51
A randomized comparison of iodixanol and iohexol in adult body computed tomography scanning. Lee FT Jr, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S500–6
Preliminary clinical experience with AMI 227. McLachlan SJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S295–6
Placental enhancement with AF0145, a perfluorocarbon–stabilized microbubble sonographic contrast agent. Mattrey RF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S320–1
Effect of iodixanol on in vitro bleeding time. Melton LG, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 May;3(5):407–11
Virtual bronchoscopy with perfluoronated hydrocarbon enhancement. Milestone BN, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Aug; 4(8):583–6
Paramagnetic metalloporphyrins: from enhancers of malignant tumors to markers of myocardial infarcts. Ni Y, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S395–7
Inverse correlation between T1 relaxation times before and after administration of contrast media in malignant brain tumors. Niemi P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S286–8
Doppler contrast sonography for detecting reduced perfusion in experimental ischemia of prepubertal rabbit testes. O'Hara SM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3(4):319–24
Combined videomanometric identification of abnormalities related to pharyngeal retention. Olsson R, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 May;4(5):349–54
Coronary arteriography with an oxygenated contrast medium: cardiac effects in dogs with and without acute ischemic heart failure. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jun;3(6):493–9
Phase III clinical trial comparing iodixanol and iohexol in cerebral angiography. Poirier VC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S495–9
First–pass and delayed magnetic resonance imaging studies of reperfused myocardial infarction with iron oxide particles. Revel D, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S398–401
Iodixanol and ioxaglate in adult aortography and peripheral arteriography: a phase III clinical trial. Rosenblum JD, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S514–8
Clinical evaluation of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide particles for liver imaging. Saini S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S409–12
Blood–pool echo enhancement after intravenous injection of galactose–based microbubbles: results from European phase III clinical trials in Doppler sonography. Schlief R, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S466–7
Myocardial contrast echocardiography: development, applications, and future directions. Sheil ML, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar;3(3):260–75 (111 ref.)
Comparison of iodixanol and ioxaglate for adult aortography and renal/visceral angiography: a phase III clinical trial. Siegel EL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S507–13
Comparison of iodixanol with iohexol in excretory urography. Siegle RL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S524–7
The Harry W. Fischer Lecture Session. Contrast Media: a meandering look. Sovak M. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S241–7
Multicenter testing of gadobenate dimeglumine in magnetic resonance imaging of focal liver disease. Spinazzi A, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S415–6
Stable polymeric micelles: lymphangiographic contrast media for gamma scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar;3(3):232–8
Dynamic contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney: comparison of T1–weighted and T2*–weighted sequences. Tsushima Y, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S176–8
A prospective, parallel, double–blind comparison of iodixanol and iohexol in extremity phlebography. Tytle T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S519–23
Computed tomography scanning of Morris hepatomas with liver–specific polyiodinated triglycerides. Weichert JP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 May;3(5):412–7
Computed tomography scanning of hepatic tumors with polyiodinated triglycerides. Weichert JP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S229–31
Substrate modification of melanin polymers to increase effectiveness of contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. Williams RF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S365–9
Indirect computed tomography lymphography using iodinated nanoparticles to detect cancerous lymph nodes in a cutaneous melanoma model. Wisner ER, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jan;3(1):40–8
Functional computed tomography scanning with radiopaque agents: applications in the brain, kidney, and tumor of small and large mammals. Wolf GL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S376–8
Accuracy of contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography in chronic thromboembolic disease. Wolff K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jan;3(1):10–7
Development of hepatomas in hyperplastic nodules induced in the rat liver: detection with superparamagnetic iron oxide–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3(4):330–5
Saline versus gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance arthrography of porcine cartilage. Yao L, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Feb;4(2):127–31
Contrast agent for magnetic resonance angiography: experimental evaluation of superparamagnetic iron oxide composed of polysaccharide complex involving chondroitinsulfuric acid. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S297–8
Transcranial Doppler echo contrast studies using different colour processing modes. Kaps M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):358–62
Gd–DPTA enhanced MRI in Bell's palsy and herpes zoster oticus: an overview and implications for future studies. Jonsson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Sep; 115(5):577–84 (56 ref.)
Effect of ultrasound contrast medium in color Doppler and power Doppler visualization of blood flow in canine kidneys. Abildgaard A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May; 38(3):445–53
Overview of MnDPDP as a pancreas–specific contrast agent for MR imaging [see comments] Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):660–4 (18 ref.). Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.
Brain lesion contrast in MR imaging. Dependence on field strength and concentration of gadodiamide injection in patients and phantoms. Akeson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):14–8
Time–dependency in brain lesion enhancement with gadodiamide injection. Akeson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):19–24
An iodinated lipid emulsion for CT of the liver. Comparison with iohexol in the detection of experimental hepatic metastases. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):55–60
CT of experimental hepatoma using the hepatocyte–specific lipid emulsion FP 736–03. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):400–4
CT with the hepatocyte–specific contrast medium FP 736–04 in an experimental model of liver steatosis. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May;38(3):405–9
Gadolinium–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging in asymptomatic knees. Boegård T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):877–82
The need for effective contrast agents to enhance the performance of MR imaging [editorial; comment] Grant D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):631–7. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):638–42. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):643–9. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):650–4. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):660–4. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):677–89. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):700–7. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):724–31. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):732–9.
K–space filter effect in three–dimensional contrast MR angiography. Ito K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):173–5
MnDPDP–enhanced MR imaging of the liver. Correlation with surgical findings [see comments] Kane PA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):650–4. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.
Magnetic iron oxide particles coated with carboxydextran for parenteral administration and liver contrasting. Pre–clinical profile of SH U555A. Lawaczeck R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 1):584–97
Tumoural portal vein thrombosis. Enhancement with MnDPDP. Marti–Bonmati L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul; 38(4 Pt 2):655–9
Clinical implications of studies with MnDPDP in animal models of hepatic abnormalities [see comments] Ni Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):724–31 (42 ref.). Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.
Addition of methyl cellulose enema to double–contrast barium imaging of sigmoid diverticulosis. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):73–5
Renal CT after intravenous injection of nonionic dimeric or nonionic monomeric contrast media in healthy volunteers. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):61–7
Susceptibility contrast imaging of CO2–induced changes in the blood volume of the human brain. Rostrup E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):813–22
MnDPDP for MR imaging of the liver. Results of an independent image evaluation of the European phase III studies [see comments] Rummeny EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):638–42. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.
MnDPDP enhancement in rabbit liver after intravenous bolus injection and slow infusion. Thorstensen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):717–23
MnDPDP for MR imaging of the liver. Results from the European phase III studies [see comments] Torres CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):631–7. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.
Gd–DTPA in male urethrography. A case report. Vehmas T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):804–5
Preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma using double–contrast MR imaging. Technical aspects and early clinical experiences. Wallengren NO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):791–8
Diagnostic efficacy of MnDPDP in MR imaging of the liver. A phase III multicentre study [see comments] Wang C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):643–9. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.
Gadolinium–enhanced 3D time–of–flight MR angiography. Experimental and clinical evaluation. Yano T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):47–54
European Magnetic Resonance Forum Proceedings. New developments in contrast agent research 5th special topic seminar on magnetic resonance contrast agents. Santa Margherita Ligure, Italy, 5–7 June 1996. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:7–138
Hepatocyte–directed MR contrast agents. Can we take advantage of bile acids? Anelli PL, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:125–33
Hepatocyte–specific contrast media for CT. An experimental investigation. Bergman A. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;411:1–27
Ultrasound contrast agents. Examples of blood pool agents. Correas JM, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:101–12 (44 ref.)
The synchrotron beam, a new dimension for contrast media research? Elleaume H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:29–41
Contrast–enhanced MR angiography. Methods, limitations and possibilities. Kouwenhoven M. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:57–67
Interstitial MR lymphography using Gd–carrying liposomes. Misselwitz B, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:51–5
Long circulating superparamagnetic particles with high T2 relaxivity. Pochon S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:69–72
Image postprocessing and contrast agents in clinical MR imaging—an introductory overview. Rinck PA, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:7–19 (57 ref.)
Hyperpolarized gases—a new type of MR contrast agents? Schad LR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:43–6
Alteration of electronic relaxation in MR contrast agents through de–novo ligand design. Shukla RB, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:121–3
Evaluation of hydroxyethyl–starch–ferrioxamine as an intravascular MR contrast agent for assessment of myocardial perfusion. Tian G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:85–90
Multinuclear MR characterization of a new hepatobiliary contrast agent. Preliminary results. Vander Elst L, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:135–8
Contrast–enhanced lymphography. CT or MR imaging? Vogl TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:47–50 (41 ref.)
Normal contrast enhancement of extraocular muscles: fat–suppressed MR findings. Amano Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):161–4
Gasserian ganglion: appearance on contrast–enhanced MR. Downs DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):237–41
Reverse enhancement of hemorrhagic brain lesions on postcontrast MR: detection with digital image subtraction. Gaul HP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct; 17(9):1675–80
Magnetization transfer contrast MR in lesions of the head and neck. Gillams AR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):355–60
Lumbosacral nerve root enhancement with disk herniation on contrast–enhanced MR. Itoh R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1619–25
Ionic versus nonionic paramagnetic contrast media in differentiating between scar and herniated disk. Nguyen CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):501–5
Normal gadolinium–enhanced MR images of the developing appendicular skeleton: Part I. Cartilaginous epiphysis and physis. Barnewolt CE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):183–9
Effect of gadolinium on phase–contrast MR angiography of the renal arteries. Bass JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):261–6
Real enhancement or merely increased contrast? [letter; comment] [see comments] Chen JH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):279–80. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Feb;166(2):379–84. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):595–6.
Evaluation of contrast densities in the diagnosis of carotid stenosis by CT angiography. Claves JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):569–73
Pantopaque droplets: another cause of hyperintensity on unenhanced T1–weighted MR images of the brain [letter] Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb; 168(2):569
Normal gadolinium–enhanced MR images of the developing appendicular skeleton: Part 2. Epiphyseal and metaphyseal marrow. Dwek JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul; 169(1):191–6
Sedation for enteroclysis using oral diazepam [letter; comment] Gold B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec; 167(6):1591. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1988 Nov;151(5):951–2.
Enhancement of hepatic parenchyma, aorta, and portal vein

in helical CT: comparison of iodixanol and iopromide. Graf O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):213–7

Enhanced CT of the neck: improved visualization of lesions with delayed imaging. Harris EW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):1057–8

Effects of a liquid meal on contrast-enhanced CT of the liver. Irie T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):1023–4

Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of the spleen: artifacts and potential pitfalls. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1147–51

Gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography of acquired arch vessel disease. Krinsky G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):981–7

Direct visualization of peritumoral rims [letter; comment] Kruskal JB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):595–6 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Feb;166(2):379–84. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Jan;168(1):279–80.

Gadolinium-enhanced body MR venography with subtraction technique. Lebowitz JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):755–8

Image subtraction in gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Lee VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec;167(6):1427–32

Iliac artery stenosis measurements: comparison of two-dimensional time-of-flight and three-dimensional dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography. Poon E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1139–44

Evaluation of renal artery stenosis with dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography. Rieumont MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):39–44

Breath-hold ultrafast three-dimensional gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography of the renovascular system. Siegelman ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):1035–40

Nontumorous hepatic pseudolesion around the falciform ligament: prevalence on gadolinium chelate-enhanced MR examination. Spelle L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):795–9

Contrast enhancement and quantitative signal analysis in MR imaging of multiple myeloma: assessment of focal and diffuse growth patterns in marrow correlated with biopsies and survival rates. Stäbler A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):1029–36

Pediatric inflammatory pseudotumor of the stomach: contrast-enhanced CT and MR imaging findings. Taratuta E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):919–20

The hyperdense liver and spleen: a CT manifestation of barium embolization through a duodenocaval fistula [letter] Vitellas KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep; 169(3):915–6

Contrast enhancement of mitral regurgitation to estimate left ventricular systolic pressure. Donovan CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):884–6

Myocardial imaging with a new transpulmonary lipid-fluorocarbon echo contrast agent: experimental studies in pigs. Grauer SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov; 132(5):938–45

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: reliable, safe, and efficacious myocardial perfusion assessment after intravenous injections of a new echocardiographic contrast agent. Meza M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):871–81

Thrombolytic enhancement with perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin microbubbles. Porter TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):964–8

Contrast-enhanced radiographic computed tomographic findings in patients with straight back syndrome. Tokushima T, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Oct; 10(4):228–34

Distinction between open and occluded infarct-related arteries using contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Dendale P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1; 80(3):334–6

Relation of direct assessment of cardiac autonomic function with metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging to heart rate variability in diabetes mellitus. Freeman MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):247–50

Enhancement of left ventricular cavity opacification by harmonic imaging after venous injection of Albunex. Lindner JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1657–62

Transthoracic echocardiographic assessment of periprosthetic mitral regurgitation using intravenous injection of sonicated albumin. Rodrigues AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):829–34

Usefulness of myocardial contrast echocardiography for the assessment of serial changes in risk area in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sakuma T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1273–7

Doppler estimation of pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure using contrast enhancement of pulmonary regurgitant signals. Tanabe K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1145–8

Double-contrast upper gastrointestinal examination with nonendoscopic biopsy: replacement for endoscopy? Ott DJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1233–4

Endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide levels following radiocontrast exposure in humans. Clark BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jul;30(1):82–6

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate using nonradioactive Iohexol: comparison of two one-compartment models. Rocco MV, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(2):138–43

Dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the kidney: comparison between T1- and T2-weighted sequences. Tsushima Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(6):506–12

Stab wounds to the back and flank in the hemodynamically stable patient: a decision algorithm based on contrast-enhanced computed tomography with colonic opacification. Kirton OC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Mar; 173(3):189–93

Evaluation of a single injection method, using iohexol, for estimating glomerular filtration rate in cats and dogs. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):105–10

Urinary protein excretion following coronary angiography using a non-ionic radiocontrast agent. Westhuyzen J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;33 (Pt 4):349–51

The use of iodixanol as a density gradient material for separating human sperm from semen. Smith TT, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 May-Jun;38(3):223–30

A prospective study on the use of water-soluble contrast follow-through radiology in the management of small bowel obstruction. Chung CC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep;66(9):598–601

A contrast technique to improve sampling in cavitating lung lesions. Black JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb;40(1):6–9

Barium enema preparation: a study of low-residue diet, 'Picolax' and 'Kleen-Prep'. Hawkins S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):235–9

1H-NMR relaxometric study of pancreatic serine (pro)enzyme inhibition by a Gd(III) chelate bearing boronic functionalities. Aime S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jul;39(4):741–6

The use of 99mTc-MIBI scanning in multiple myeloma. Tirovola EB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec;74(11):1815–20

Does 100 mm photofluorography always have a dose advantage over conventional film-screen radiography in barium meals? Dzik-Jurasz AS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Feb;70:168–71

Role of MIBI breast scintigraphy in evaluation of palpable breast lesions. Lam WW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec; 69(828):1152–8

Anaphylactic IgE and IgG1 production for hapten can be enhanced by contrast media. Miyauchi T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct;69(826):920–4

The use of metoclopramide for the small bowel meal examination: pre-procedural versus peri-procedural oral administration. Paul N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec; 69(828):1130–3

MRI study of hepatic tumours following high intensity focused ultrasound surgery. Rowland IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Feb;70:144–53

Image quality and safety after iodixanol in intravenous urography; a comparison with iohexol. Sundgren PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Aug;69(824):699–703

Does application of radiographic contrast medium in radiation synovectomy influence the stability of Yttrium-90 colloid? [letter] Franssen MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):506–8

Assessment of left ventricular systolic function in low-echogenic patients by intravenous Infoson injection during dopamine echocardiography. An open, phase III trial. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 May;42(5):495–501

Metal-containing components in medicinal plants. III. Manganese-containing components in Theae folium as oral magnetic resonance imaging contrast materials. Mino Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;44(12):2305–8

Comparison of transesophageal and transthoracic contrast echocardiography for detection of an intrapulmonary shunt in liver disease. Vedrinne JM, et al. **Chest** 1997 May; 111(5):1236–40

Myocardial perfusion imaging in the setting of coronary artery stenosis and acute myocardial infarction using venous injection of a second-generation echocardiographic contrast agent. Firschke C, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):959–67

Abnormal cardiac adrenergic nerve function in patients with syndrome X detected by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy. Lanza GA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):821–6

A novel site-targeted ultrasonic contrast agent with broad biomedical application [published erratum appears in Circulation 1997 May 20;95(10):2458] Lanza GM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3334–40

Myocardial contrast echocardiography can be used to quantify intramyocardial blood volume: new insights into structural mechanisms of coronary autoregulation [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):1004–11. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):719–24.

Safety of a new transpulmonary echocontrast agent (Albunex) in repeated echocardiographic studies in patients. Geny B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):111–5

Detection of occult esophageal narrowing with a barium tablet during chest radiography. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1996 Jul-Sep;20(3):184–90

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of injured spinal cord. Terae S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):82–9

Silicone breast implants and renal contrast agent: iatrogenic sources of "increased" bone density. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):889–90

Muscular uptake of Tc-99m MIBI and Tl-201 in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Scopinaro F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;21(10):792–6

Paravertebral extravasation of contrast medium during lumbar myelography. de Nunzio M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):462–5

Simethicone coated cellulose as an oral contrast agent for ultrasound of the upper abdomen. Harisinghani MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Mar;52(3):224–6

Late radiation change in the CNS: MR imaging following gadolinium enhancement. Norris AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 May;52(5):356–62

Defining the use of gadolinium enhanced MRI in the assessment of the postoperative lumbar spine. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jul;52(7):530–4

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow images with non-diffusible contrast media and angio-CT. Comparison with Xe-CT. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):19–29

Thalamic hydatid cyst: contrast-enhanced MR imaging findings. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Sep-Oct;20(5):395–8

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in tracheal aspirates of intubated patients using calcofluor-white (Fungi-Fluor) and immunofluorescence antibody (Genetic Systems) stains. Alvarez F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun; 25(6):948–52

Liver MRI with contrast enhancement. Runge VM. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1997 Jun;38(3):207–30 (29 ref.)

A radiopaque marker technique for measuring gastrointestinal transit in subjects with an ileostomy. Goldberg PA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2302–6

Meglumine gadoterate: a new safe radiocontrast medium for endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? Dorta G, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):289–92

A comment on "Modified barium swallow: clinical and radiographic correlation and relation to feeding recommendations" (Dysphaghia 11: 187–190, 1996) [letter; comment] Leder SB. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):52–6. Comment on: Dysphagia 1996 Summer;11(3):187–90.

Single right coronary artery assessed by contrast angiography and transoesophageal echocardiography. Groundstroem KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1739–41

MR study of N2 disease in lung cancer: contrast-enhanced method using gadolinium-DTPA. Crisci R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):214–7

Can radio-opaque markers be used to measure mouth-to-stoma transit time in ileostomates? Silvester KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jun;50(6):343–5

Use of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging to predict the effectiveness of beta-blocker therapy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fukuoka S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):523–9

X-ray contrast-enhancing agents. Dawson P. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):172–7 (24 ref.)

Contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging. Dawson P. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):201–4 (14 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced MRI of the breast: accuracy, value, controversies, solutions. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Feb;24(2):94–108 (73 ref.)

Computed model of gadolinium enhanced MRI of breast disease. Kenney PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):109–19

Iohexol vs. ioxaglate in lower extremity angiography: a comparative randomized double-blind study in 80 patients. Krouwels MM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 May;22(2):133–5

MRI in children given gadodiamide injection: safety and efficacy in CNS and body indications. Lundby B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):190–6

Motility disorders of the esophagus: diagnosis with barium-rice administration. Schwickert HC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Dec 15;21(2):131–7

Competitive development of new ultrasound, X-ray and MR contrast media. Spinazzi A. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S14–6

The influence of MR field strength on the detection of focal liver lesions with superparamagnetic iron oxide. Deckers F, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(6):887–92

Effects of lipiodol retention on MRI signal intensity from hepatocellular carcinoma and surrounding liver treated by chemoembolization. De Santis M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7(1):10–6

Prognostic value of contrast-enhanced MR mammography in patients with breast cancer. Fischer U, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1002–5

Transudative vs exudative pleural effusions: differentiation using Gd-DTPA-enhanced MRI. Frola C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(6):860–4

Mammographic pattern due to residual Lipiodol after galactography. Frouge C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(2):204–7

Imaging of primary small intestinal tumours by enteroclysis and CT with pathological correlation. Gourtsoyiannis N, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(5):625–42 (50 ref.)

Added copper filtration in digital paediatric double-contrast colon examinations: effects on radiation dose and image quality. Hansson B, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1117–22

Aneurysms complicating inflammatory diseases in immunocompromised hosts: value of contrast-enhanced CT. Heussel CP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(3):316–9

Determination of glomerular filtration rate with Visipaque in patients with severely reduced renal function. Kjaersgaard P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(6):865–71

Three-dimensional contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of the thoracic vasculature. Leung DA, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):981–9 (28 ref.)

Contrast agents for MR imaging of the liver: a clinical overview. Mahfouz AE, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(4):507–13

(27 ref.)
1H T1 and T2 measurements of the MR imaging contrast agents Gd-DTPA and Gd-DTPA BMA at 1.5T. Reichenbach JR, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(2):264-74
Enhancement characteristics of liver metastases, hepatocellular carcinomas, and hemangiomas with Gd-EOB-DTPA: preliminary results with dynamic MR imaging. Reimer P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(2):275-80
Delayed CT of the kidneys after iopentol (Imagopaque 350) injection in patients with normal renal function. An assessment of the gradual decrease in opacification over 32 h after injection. Rickards D, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7 Suppl 4:S149-51
Nonionic monomers and dimers. Stacul F, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):756-61 (45 ref.)
Is it possible to choose the safest contrast media through the results of clinical studies? Stacul F, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(4):532-3
Anatomy of the arterial supply to the liver demonstrated by MRI. Ward J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(6):893-9
Contrast media in MR arthrography of the glenohumeral joint: intra-articular gadopentetate vs saline: preliminary results. Zanetti M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(4):498-502
Computed tomography with iodine-free contrast media. Zwicker C, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1123-6
Ultrasound-guided fallopian tube cannulation using Albunex. Session DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):972-4
Value of radiopaque markers in identifying partial small bowel obstruction. Johnson PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1958-63
Usefulness of contrast-enhanced endoscopic ultrasonography with intravenous injection of sonicated serum albumin. Hirooka Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):166-9
A new way to obtain contrast-free bile during ERCP [see comments] Schutz SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Mar; 43(3):231-2. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1997 Jan;45(1):110-1.
Enteroscopy with enteroclysis. Aliperti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1996 Oct;6(4):803-10 (32 ref.)
New contrast agents and technologies for myocardial contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78 Suppl 1:7-11 (20 ref.)
Small hepatocellular carcinomas in cirrhotic explant livers: identification by macroscopic examination and lipiodol localization. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar; 25(3):613-8
Contrast echocardiography for assessment of myocardial perfusion. Leischik R, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):40-50 (63 ref.)
Combined use of contrast-enhanced 2-dimensional and color Doppler echocardiography for improved left ventricular endocardial border delineation using Levovist, a new venous echocardiographic contrast agent. Firschke C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr;13(2):137-44
Comparison of gadolinium-DTPA and macromolecular gadolinium-DTPA-polylysine for contrast-enhanced pulmonary time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography. Böck JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Oct;31(10):652-7
Renal tolerance of nonionic dimers [see comments] Deray G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):372-7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Invest Radiol 1997 Jun;32(6):368-70.
Clinical profile of ioversol. A metaanalysis of 57 randomized, double-blind clinical trials. Floriani I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Aug;31(8):479-91
Delineation of experimental liver tumors in rabbits by a new ultrasound contrast agent and stimulated acoustic emission. Hauff P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):94-9
Contrast-enhanced radiography by differential absorption, using a laser-produced x-ray source. Herrlin K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 May;32(5):306-10
Superparamagnetic iron oxide enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of rat liver with hepatocellular carcinoma and benign hyperplastic nodule. Ishida T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 May;32(5):282-7
Gray-scale second harmonic imaging of the liver with galactose-based microbubbles. Kono Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):120-5
Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance urography. First experimental results with a polymeric gadolinium bloodpool agent. Nolte-Ernsting C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Jul;32(7):418-23
An investigation of the relationship between ultrasound echo enhancement and Doppler frequency shift using a pulsatile arterial flow phantom. Petrick J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr;32(4):225-35
Differentiation of delayed kidney graft function with gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and Doppler ultrasound. Preidler KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):364-71
Choice of metal ion and formulation concentration for first-pass brain perfusion studies with magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 tesla. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jul;31(7):395-400
Evaluation of gadolinium 2,5-BPA-DO3A, a new macrocyclic hepatobiliary chelate, in normal liver and metastatic disease on high field magnetic resonance imaging [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1996 Feb;31(2):83] Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jan; 31(1):11-6
Loss of contrast intensity during systole in the left ventricular cavity with the use of the contrast agent Albunex. An analysis of its correlation with pressure and velocity. Tiukinhoy S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jul;31(7):415-22
Magnetic resonance imaging of focal liver lesions. Comparison of the superparamagnetic iron oxide resovist versus gadolinium-DTPA in the same patient. Vogl TJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Nov;31(11):696-708
Experimental acute cerebral ischemia with reperfusion. Evaluation with gadolinium-texaphyrin. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):353-8
Effect of static pressure on acoustic transmittance of Albunex microbubble suspensions. Brayman AA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):2403-8
Improved demonstration of endometrial polyps and submucous myomas using saline-enhanced vaginal sonohysterography. Turner RT, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Aug;2(4):421-5
Myocardial contrast echocardiography versus dobutamine echocardiography for predicting functional recovery after acute myocardial infarction treated with primary coronary angioplasty. Bolognese L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1677-83
Contrast media: is there a preferable agent for coronary interventions? [letter; comment] Davidson CJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):1122-3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 May;27(6):1381-6.
Detection of myocardial perfusion in multiple echocardiographic windows with one intravenous injection of microbubbles using transient response second harmonic imaging. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):791-9
Iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine cardiac imaging to identify and localize vasospastic angina without significant coronary artery narrowing. Sakata K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):370-6
Albumin microbubble adherence to human coronary endothelium: implications for assessment of endothelial function using myocardial contrast echocardiography. Villanueva FS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep; 30(3):689-93
Optimizing albunex in the left ventricle: an analysis of the technical parameters of four ultrasound systems in canines and humans. Block RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):787-94
Contrast echocardiography displays increased subendocardial perfusion after nitroglycerin administration. Chandwaney RH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Apr;10(3):210-4
Benefits of reducing the cardiac cycle-triggering frequency of ultrasound imaging to increase myocardial opacification with FSO69 during fundamental and second harmonic imaging. Colon PJ 3rd, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(6):602-7
Contrast echocardiographic quantification of regional myocardial perfusion: validation with an isolated rabbit heart model. Mor-Avi V, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):156-65
Diagnostic performance of myocardial contrast echocardiography for detection of stunned myocardium. Nanto S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 May-Jun; 9(3):314-9
Improved transvalvular continuous-wave Doppler signal intensity after intravenous Albunex injection in patients with prosthetic aortic valves. Okura H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(6):608-12
Contrast echocardiography: influence of ultrasonic machine settings, mixing conditions, and pressurization on pixel intensity and microsphere size of Albunex solutions in vitro. Ota T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jan-Feb; 10(1):31-40
Detection of myocardial perfusion abnormalities during dobutamine and adenosine stress echocardiography with transient myocardial contrast imaging after minute quantities of intravenous perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;9(6):779-86
The effect of ultrasound frame rate on perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin microbubble size and concentration when insonifying at different flow rates, transducer frequencies, and acoustic outputs. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(6):593-601
Reduction in left ventricular cavitary attenuation and improvement in posterior myocardial contrast with higher molecular weight intravenous perfluorocarbon-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin microbubbles. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(4):437-41
Inhaled gases affect the ultrasound contrast produced by Albunex in anesthetized dogs. Wible JH Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(4):442-51
Sonicated albumin in exercise echocardiography: technique and feasibility to enhance endocardial visualization. Yvorchuk KJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jul-Aug; 9(4):462-9
Sonicated albumin for evaluating midventricular obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):57-63
Case 2--1997. On-line contrast echocardiographic assessment of myocardial perfusion: its role in minimally invasive coronary artery bypass procedures [clinical conference] Jacobsohn E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):517-21
Patterns of peripheral enhancement in breast masses: correlation of findings on contrast medium enhanced MRI with histologic features and tumor angiogenesis. Buadu LD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 May-Jun; 21(3):421-30
Helical CT for detecting focal liver lesions in patients with breast carcinoma: comparison of noncontrast phase, hepatic arterial phase, and portal venous phase. Frederick MG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):229-35
MnDPDP as a negative hepatic contrast agent: evaluation of STIR imaging compared with T1-weighted SE and GE techniques. Halavaara JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan-Feb;21(1):94-9
Venous aneurysms: MR diagnosis with the "layered gadolinium" sign. Krinsky G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):623-7 (12 ref.)
Dynamic breath-hold 3D gadolinium-enhanced MRI of intraarterial masses: findings in two patients. Krinsky G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):631-4 (9 ref.)
Qualitative assessment of liver for fatty infiltration on contrast-enhanced CT: is muscle a better standard of reference than spleen? Panicek DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep-Oct;21(5):699-705
Delayed intravenous contrast medium washout from the small bowel in patients with pancreatic carcinoma and splanchnic venous invasion. Sheiman RG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):924-9
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: assessment of hemodynamic and angioarchitectural patterns with gadolinium chelate-enhanced 3D spoiled gradient-recalled MRI and maximum intensity projection reformatted images. Soyer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):898-904
Conspicuity of normal and pathologic female pelvic anatomy: comparison of gadolinium-enhanced T1-weighted images and fast spin echo T2-weighted images. Troiano RN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):871-7
New endoscopic treatment for chronic pancreatitis, using contrast media containing ulinastatin and prednisolone. Ohwada M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(2):216-21
Preliminary evaluation of a polyethyleneglycol-stabilized manganese-substituted hydroxylapatite as an intravascular contrast agent for MR angiography [published erratum appears in J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):364] Adzamli K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb; 7(1):204-8
Evaluation of the effects of intravascular MR contrast media (gadolinium dendrimer) on 3D time of flight magnetic resonance angiography of the body. Bourne MW, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):3O5-1O
Assessing tumor angiogenesis using macromolecular MR imaging contrast media. Brasch R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):68-74 (40 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic analysis of Gd-DTPA enhancement in dynamic three-dimensional MRI of breast lesions. den Boer JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):702-15
Water diffusion and exchange as they influence contrast enhancement. Donahue KM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):102-10 (47 ref.)
Analysis of magnetization transfer effects on T1-weighted spin-echo scans using a simple tissue phantom simulating gadolinium-enhanced brain lesions. Finelli DA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):731-8
Contrast enhancement with Gd-EOB-DTPA in MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma in mice: a comparison with superparamagnetic iron oxide. Fujita M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):472-7
Comparison of dysprosium DTPA BMA and superparamagnetic iron oxide particles as susceptibility contrast agents for perfusion imaging of regional cerebral ischemia in the rat. Haraldseth O, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):714-7
Hepatocellular carcinoma exhibiting a concentric structure of different histologic grades: evaluation by chondroitin sulfate iron colloid-enhanced MR imaging. Kamba M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):406-8
Immediate postgadolinium spoiled gradient-echo MRI for evaluating the abdominal aorta in the setting of abdominal MR examination. Kelekis NL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):652-6
Experimental hepatic dysfunction: evaluation by MRI with Gd-EOB-DTPA. Kim T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):683-8
Enhancement efficacy of magnetic starch microshperes (MSM) in conventional spin-echo and turbo spin-echo sequences at 0.5 T and 1.5 T. Kreft B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):378-83
Differentiating between T1 and T2* changes caused by gadopentetate dimeglumine in the kidney by using a double-echo dynamic MR imaging sequence. Kuperman VY, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):764-8
MR hysterosalpingography in a rabbit model. Lee FT Jr, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):300-4
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain with gadopentetate dimeglumine-DTPA: comparison of T1-weighted spin-echo and 3D gradient-echo sequences. Li D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):415-24
Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the ascending aorta after graft-inclusion surgery: comparison between an ultrafast contrast-enhanced MR sequence and conventional cine-MRI. Loubeyre P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):478-83
Contrast agents for MR imaging of the liver. Low RN.

J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):56-67 (76 ref.)
Dynamic contrast-enhanced breath-hold MR imaging of thoracic malignancy using cardiac compensation. Low RN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jul-Aug;6(4):625-31
Application of contrast agents in the evaluation of stroke: conventional MR and echo-planar MR imaging. Maeda M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):23-8 (24 ref.)
Evaluation of the hepatocyte-specific contrast agent gadobenate dimeglumine for MR imaging of acute hepatitis in a rat model. Marzola P, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):147-52
Rectal carcinoma: prospective comparison of conventional and gadopentetate dimeglumine enhanced fat-suppressed MR imaging. Okizuka H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 May-Jun;6(3):465-71
Comparison of albumin-(Gd-DTPA)30 and Gd-DTPA-24-cascade-polymer for measurements of normal and abnormal microvascular permeability. Roberts HC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;7(2):331-8
Principles of contrast enhancement in the evaluation of brain diseases: an overview. Runge VM, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):5-13 (24 ref.)
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the liver: comparison between Gd-BOPTA and Mangafodipir. Schima W, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):130-5
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging in the evaluation of treatment response and prediction of outcome in multiple sclerosis. Simon JH. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb; 7(1):29-37 (74 ref.)
Contrast agents in functional MR imaging. Sorensen AG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):47-55 (24 ref.)
MR imaging of the liver: effect of portal hypertension on hepatic parenchymal enhancement using a gadolinium chelate. Soyer P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):142-6
MR arterial portography with gadolinium-DOTA: analysis of nontumoral perfusion abnormalities. Soyer P, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):282-5
Contrast-enhanced, K-space-centered, breath-hold MR angiography of the renal arteries and the abdominal aorta. Steffens JC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug; 7(4):617-22
Contrast-enhanced, ultrafast 3D pulmonary MR angiography in a single breath-hold: initial assessment of imaging performance. Steiner P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):177-82
Use of an intravascular T1 contrast agent to improve MR cine myocardial-blood pool definition in man. Stillman AE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):765-7
Contrast enhancement in experimental radiation-induced liver injury: comparison of hepatocellular and reticuloendothelial particulate contrast agents. Stiskal M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):286-90
Use of magnetization transfer contrast to improve single breath-hold three-dimensional MR-portography with bolus injection of gadopentetate dimeglumine: a preliminary report. Suto Y, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):295-9
Dynamic MRI of a hypovascularized liver tumor model: comparison of a new blood pool contrast agent (24-gadolinium-DTPA-cascade-polymer) with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Tacke J, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):678-82
Performance of Gd-EOB-DTPA and superparamagnetic iron oxide particles in the detection of primary liver cancer: a comparative study by alternative free-response receiver operating characteristic analysis. Tanimoto A, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):120-4
Gadolinium-enhanced breath-hold three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography of the abdominal and pelvic vessels: the value of ultrafast MP-RAGE sequences. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug; 7(4):623-8
Overview of echo-enhanced vascular ultrasound imaging for clinical diagnosis in neurosonology. Burns PN.
J Neuroimaging 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S2-14 (35 ref.)
Clinical experience with echo-enhanced transcranial Doppler and duplex imaging. Ries F. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S15-21 (17 ref.)
Characteristics and clinical value of an intravenous echo-enhancement agent in evaluation of high-grade internal carotid stenosis. Sitzer M, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S22-5
SPECT imaging of dopamine transporter sites in normal and MPTP-Treated rhesus monkeys. Fischman AJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 1997 Jan;38(1):144-50
Fluorine-18-FPCT: a PET radiotracer for imaging dopamine transporters. Goodman MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan; 38(1):119-26
Simplified quantification and reproducibility studies of dopamine D2-receptor binding with iodine-123-IBF SPECT in healthy subjects. Ichise M, et al.
J Nucl Med 1997 Jan;38(1):31-7
Technetium-99m-MIBI scintigraphy of thyroid nodules in an endemic goiter area. Kresnik E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):62-5
Comparison of iodine-123-epidepride and iodine-123-IBZM for dopamine D2 receptor imaging [see comments] Leslie WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1589-91. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 Oct;37(10):1591-5.
Evaluation of technetium-99m-MIBI scintigraphy in metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):352-6
Myocardial iodine-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine images and autonomic nerve activity in normal subjects. Morozumi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):49-52
Pharmacokinetics of iodine-123-IMBA for melanoma imaging. Nicholl C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):127-33
Comparison of technetium-99m-sestamibi scintimammography with contrast-enhanced MRI for diagnosis of breast lesions. Tiling R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):58-62
Imaging objects in tissuelike media with optical tagging and the diffuse photon differential transmittance. Zhu XD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Jan;14(1):300-5
Peroperative (123)I-MIBG scan using a sterile probe for staging and resection of neuroblastoma in children. Aslam A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 May;31(5):719-20
Congenital bronchobiliary fistula: diagnosis and postoperative surveillance with HIDA scan. Egrari S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1996 Jun;31(6):785-6
Physicochemical characterization of a synthetic lipid emulsion for hepatocyte-selective delivery of lipophilic compounds: application to polyiodinated triglycerides as contrast agents for computed tomography. Bakan DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Sep;85(9):908-14
Using lead foil as a radiopaque marker for computerized tomography imaging when implant treatment planning. Urquiola J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):227-8
On the feasibility of real-time, in vivo harmonic imaging with proteinaceous microspheres. Forsberg F, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1996 Dec;15(12):853-60; quiz 861-2
Comparative study of 18 gauge and 20 gauge intravenous catheters during transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with saline solution contrast. Khan KA, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1997 May;16(5):341-4
Power, spectral, and color flow Doppler enhancement by a new ultrasonographic contrast agent. Pugh CR, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1996 Dec;15(12):843-52
Contrast enhancement of PC-3 prostate cancer for magnetic resonance imaging: animal studies using tumor-localizing Mn-metalloporphyrin (THF-Mn-Asp). Suzuki T, et al.
J Urol 1996 Nov;156(5):1850-2
Preclinical evaluation of an iodinated particulate contrast agent for use during angiography: work in progress. Sproat IA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;7(6):889-95
Microbubble echo-enhancers: a new direction for ultrasound? Blomley M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1855-6
Laryngopharyngeal sensory testing with modified barium swallow as predictors of aspiration pneumonia after stroke. Aviv JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep;107(9):1254-60
Tracheobronchography in children. Deutsch ES, et al.
Laryngoscope 1996 Oct;106(10):1248-54
Accuracy of gamma-variate fits to concentration-time curves from dynamic susceptibility-contrast enhanced MRI: influence of time resolution, maximal signal drop and signal-to-noise. Benner T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(3):307-17
Role of dissolved plasma oxygen in hyperoxia-induced contrast. Berkowitz BA. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(1):123-6
Measurement of liver blood volume using a macromolecular MRI contrast agent at equilibrium. Blustajn J, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1997;15(4):415-21
Choice of contrast enhancement index for dynamic magnetic resonance mammography. Brookes JA, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1996;14(9):1023-31
High-density oral barium sulfate in abdominal MRI: efficacy and tolerance in a clinical setting. Burton SS, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1997;15(2):147-53
3D gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography of the carotid arteries. Cloft HJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(6):593-600
Low-molecular weight lanthanide contrast agents: evaluation of susceptibility and dipolar effects in red blood cell suspensions. Fossheim S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(2):193-202
Macroscopic tumor volume of malignant glioma determined by contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging with and without magnetization transfer contrast. Hawighorst H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(10):1119-26
Dynamic sequential 3D gadolinium-enhanced MRI of the whole breast. Heiberg EV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(4):337-48
Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of renal transplants. Johnson DB, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1997;15(1):13-20
Comparison of gadolinium chelates with manganese-DPDP for liver lesion detection and characterization: preliminary results. Kettritz U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(10):1185-90
MRI of pulmonary embolism using Gd-DTPA-polyethylene glycol polymer enhanced 3D fast gradient echo technique in a canine model. Li KC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(5):543-50
Ex-vivo MR imaging of liver intracellular contrast agents. Mascalchi M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(4):469-74
Characterization of focal hepatic masses by dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging: findings in 311 lesions. Quillin SP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(3):275-85
In vivo evaluation of magnetite nanoparticles for use as a tumor contrast agent in MRI. Tiefenauer LX, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1996;14(4):391-402
Optimal detection of blood-brain barrier defects with Gd-DTPA MRI-the influences of delayed imaging and optimised repetition time. Tofts PS.
Magn Reson Imaging 1996;14(4):373-80
MR imaging of the liver. Contrast agents. Mahfouz AE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1997 May;5(2):223-40 (28 ref.)
MRI contrast enhanced study of cartilage proteoglycan degradation in the rabbit knee. Bacic G, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1997 May;37(5):764-8
Gd-DTPA2- as a measure of cartilage degradation [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1996 Dec;36(6):964] Bashir A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov; 36(5):665-73
Contribution of Sinerem used as blood-pool contrast agent: detection of cerebral blood volume changes during apnea in the rabbit. Berry I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Sep; 36(3):415-9
Improving MR quantification of regional blood volume with intravascular T1 contrast agents: accuracy, precision, and water exchange. Donahue KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):858-67
In vivo imaging of extraction fraction of low molecular weight MR contrast agents and perfusion rate in rodent tumors. Kovar DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Aug; 38(2):259-68
Dynamic liver imaging with iron oxide agents: effects of size and biodistribution on contrast. Mandeville JB, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1997 Jun;37(6):885-90
The determination of myocardial viability using Gd-DTPA in a canine model of acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Pereira RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov; 36(5):684-93
Detection and characterization of primary liver cancer in rats by MS-264-enhanced MRI. Petré C, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1996 Apr;35(4):532-9
Improvement of brain lesion detection at 0.1 T by simultaneous use of Gd-DTPA and magnetization transfer imaging. Ramadan UA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb; 37(2):268-74
Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of capillary water permeability and regional blood volume with an intravascular MR contrast agent. Schwarzbauer C, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1997 May;37(5):769-77
1H chemical shift imaging reveals loss of brain tumor choline signal after administration of Gd-contrast. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb;37(2):222-5
Intraoperative search for neuroblastoma by MIBG and radioguided surgery with the gamma detector. Heij HA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Mar;28(3):171-4
New simplified radio-opaque injection technique for visualization of rat arteries. Ozek C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1996;17(6):321-3
Urinary crystals due to X-ray contrast medium [letter] Sewell AC. **Nephron** 1996;72(3):487-8
Mn-metalloporphyrin conjugated with Gd-DTPA (Gd-ATN10): tumor enhancement agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Matsumura A, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1997 Apr;37(4):327-31
MRI of intracranial chordomas. Extent of tumour and contrast enhancement: criteria for differential diagnosis. Doucet V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):571-6
"Dural tail" adjacent to a giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Good CD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Aug;39(8):577-80 (25 ref.)
Contrast enhancement of the facial nerve on MRI: normal or pathological? Martin-Duverneuil N, et al.
Neuroradiology 1997 Mar;39(3):207-12
MRI of high-grade glial tumors: correlation between the degree of contrast enhancement and the volume of surrounding edema. Pronin IN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 May;39(5):348-50
Dynamic contrast-enhanced T2*-weighted MRI in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Reith W, et al.
Neuroradiology 1997 Apr;39(4):250-7
MRI of the postoperative lumbar spine: triple-dose gadodiamide and fat suppression. Wilmink JT, et al.
Neuroradiology 1997 Aug;39(8):589-92
Development of a target-directed magnetic resonance contrast agent using monoclonal antibody-conjugated magnetic particles. Suzuki M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Nov;13(2):127-32
Comparison of three high affinity SPECT radiotracers for the dopamine D2 receptor. al-Tikriti MS, et al.
Nucl Med Biol 1994 Feb;21(2):179-88
HIDA kinetics in children. Rutland MD.
Nucl Med Commun 1997 Jun;18(6):549-55
Prognostic value of contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in brainstem gliomas. Moghrabi A, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1995;23(6):293-8
Massive bronchoalveolar aspiration of barium sulfate during a radiologic study of the upper digestive tract [letter] López-Castilla JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug; 24(2):126-7
Hypothalamic-pituitary vascularization in pituitary stalk transection syndrome: is the pituitary stalk really transected? The role of gadolinium-DTPA with spin-echo T1 imaging and turbo-FLASH technique. Genovese E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):48-53
Clinical evaluation of gadodiamide injection in paediatric MR imaging. Hanquinet S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Nov;

26(11):806–10
Upper airway obstruction in infants and children: evaluation by tracheobronchography with a non-ionic contrast agent. Lee T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Mar;27(3):276–80
Evaluation of contrast media for bronchography. Thompson IM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):598–605
Can receptors be imaged with MRI agents? Nunn AD, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;41(2):155–62 (33 ref.)
MR imaging of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: value of contrast-enhanced dynamic study. Irie H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–35
Measurement of effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) with 123I-orthoiodohippurate (I-123-OIH). Nakashima R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 May–Jun;14(3):147–50
Functional evaluation of transplanted kidneys by Gd-DTPA enhanced turbo FLASH MR imaging. Nakashima R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):251–6
Gadolinium-enhanced ultrafast three-dimensional spoiled gradient-echo MR imaging of the abdominal aorta and visceral and iliac vessels [published erratum appears in Radiographics 1997 May–Jun;17(3):804] Gilfeather M, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):423–32
Adrenal masses: characterization with delayed contrast-enhanced CT. Boland GW, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):693–6
Increased CT contrast enhancement of "normal" hepatic parenchyma may herald "occult" metastases [editorial; comment] Brink JA. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):37–8. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Oct;205(1):49–53.
Esophageal perforation: comparison of use of aqueous and barium-containing contrast media. Buecker A, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):683–6
Hepatic arterial-phase dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging: optimization with a test examination and a power injector. Earls JP, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):268–73
Benign versus malignant breast disease: comparison of contrast-enhanced MR imaging and Tc-99m tetrofosmin scintimammography. Fenlon HM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):214–20
Automated detection of bolus arrival and initiation of data acquisition in fast, three-dimensional, gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography. Foo TK, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):275–80
Barium sulfate versus water-soluble, low-osmolarity contrast medium in esophageal examinations [letter] Ginai AZ. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):287–8
Analysis of regional cerebral blood flow in dogs, with an experimental microbubble-based US contrast agent [see comments] Greenberg RS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):119–23. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):279–81.
Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease: assessment with dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MR imaging and the acetazolamide stimulation test. Gückel FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):405–12
Liver metastases: improved detection with dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging? Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):677–82
Differentiation of liver hemangiomas from metastases and hepatocellular carcinoma at MR imaging enhanced with blood-pool contrast agent Code-7227. Harisinghani MG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):687–91
Cervical carcinoma: comparison of standard and pharmacokinetic MR imaging. Hawighorst H, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):531–9
Defecography in healthy subjects: comparison of three contrast media. Ikenberry S, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):233–8
Dynamic TurboFLASH subtraction technique for contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the prostate: correlation with histopathologic results. Jager GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):645–52
Hepatocellular carcinoma: the role of helical biphasic contrast-enhanced CT versus CT during arterial portography. Kanematsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct; 205(1):75–80
Urography into the 21st century: new contrast media, renal handling, imaging characteristics, and nephrotoxicity. Katzberg RW. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):297–312 (163 ref.)
MR imaging of the liver with Resovist: safety, efficacy, and pharmacodynamic properties. Kopp AF, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):749–56
Thoracic aorta: comparison of gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography with conventional MR imaging. Krinsky GA, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan; 202(1):183–93
Healthy premenopausal breast parenchyma in dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast: normal contrast medium enhancement and cyclical-phase dependency. Kuhl CK, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr; 203(1):137–44
Definition of liver tumors in the presence of diffuse liver disease: comparison of findings at MR imaging with positive and negative contrast agents. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):131–8
Cholangiocarcinoma: delayed CT contrast enhancement patterns. Lacomis JM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr; 203(1):98–104
Lung nodule enhancement at CT [letter; comment] Loftus WK, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):283. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Nov;201(2):447–55.
Peritoneal tumor: MR imaging with dilute oral barium and intravenous gadolinium-containing contrast agents compared with unenhanced MR imaging and CT. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):513–20
Communications of the pelvic extraperitoneal spaces and their relation to the abdominal extraperitoneal spaces: helical CT cadaver study with pelvic extraperitoneal injections. Mastromatteo JF, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb; 202(2):523–30
Azotemia: gadopentetate dimeglumine as contrast agent at digital subtraction angiography. Matchett WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):569–71
Ability of a phase shift US contrast agent to improve imaging of the main renal arteries. Melany ML, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):147–52
Menstrual cycle and age: influence on parenchymal contrast medium enhancement in MR imaging of the breast [published erratum appears in Radiology 1997 Aug;204(2):583] Müller-Schimpfle M, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):145–9
Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of thyroid and parathyroid masses. Nakahara H, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar; 202(3):765–72
Hepatic lesions: detection with ferumoxide-enhanced T1-weighted MR imaging. Oudkerk M, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):449–56
Hepatic malignancies: usefulness of acquisition of multiple arterial and portal venous phase images at dynamic gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Peterson MS, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):337–45
Liver metastases: early detection based on abnormal contrast material enhancement at dual-phase helical CT [see comments] Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):49–53 . Comment in: Radiology 1997 Oct;205(1):37–8.
Contrast-enhanced abdominal MR angiography: optimization of imaging delay time by automating the detection of contrast material arrival in the aorta. Prince MR, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):109–14
Small vessels in the human brain: MR venography with deoxyhemoglobin as an intrinsic contrast agent. Reichenbach JR, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):272–7
Suppression of venous signal in time-of-flight MR angiography of the lower extremities after administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Rofsky NM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):177–82
Peripheral vascular disease evaluated with reduced-dose gadolinium-enhanced MR angiography. Rofsky NM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):163–9
Detection of focal liver lesions: CT of the hepatobiliary system with gadoxetic acid disodium, or Gd-EOB-DTPA. Schmitz SA, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):399–405
A prototype liver-specific contrast medium for CT: preclinical evaluation of gadoxetic acid disodium, or Gd-EOB-DTPA. Schmitz SA, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb; 202(2):407–12
Peripheral washout sign on contrast-enhanced MR images of the breast. Sherif H, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct; 205(1):209–13
Universal versus selective use of low-osmolality contrast media in the 1990s: a radiologist's perspective [comment] Silverman PM. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):311–2; discussion 312–4. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):297–311.
Renal cortical perfusion in rabbits: visualization with color amplitude imaging and an experimental microbubble-based US contrast agent. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):125–9
Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the liver. Van Beers BE, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):297–306 (105 ref.)
Arthritic temporomandibular joint: correlation of macromolecular contrast-enhanced MR imaging parameters and histopathologic findings. van Dijke CF, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):825–32
Colonic transit investigated by radiopaque markers in females with irritable bowel syndrome: no correlation with symptoms and chronic stress. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):225–31
Use of iohexol clearance to determine the glomerular filtration rate. A comparison between different clearance techniques in man and animal. Frennby B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;182:1–63
Safety and medico-legal implications of intra-articular gadolinium use. Balkissoon AR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1997 Aug;18(4):276–7
The use of gadolinium in the MR evaluation of soft tissue tumors. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1997 Aug;18(4):251–68 (25 ref.)
Clinical experience with sonographic contrast agents. Melany ML, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1997 Feb;18(1):3–12 (40 ref.)
The use of gadolinium in the MR imaging of bone tumors. Sundaram M. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1997 Aug; 18(4):307–11
The use of intravenous contrast in MRI of extremity infection. Towers JD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1997 Aug; 18(4):269–75 (14 ref.)
MRI gadolinium enhancement of bone marrow: age-related changes in normals and in diffuse neoplastic infiltration. Baur A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Jul;26(7):414–8
The place of mIBG imaging in the neuroblastoma diagnostic strategy [letter; comment] Giammarile F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 May;26(5):323. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1995 May;24(4):287–90.
Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis: value of fat suppression pulse sequences. Nakahara N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Oct; 25(7):639–47
Characteristics of transcranial Doppler signal enhancement using a phospholipid-containing echocontrast agent. Kaps M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1006–8
Echocontrast-enhanced transcranial color-coded sonography for the diagnosis of transverse sinus venous thrombosis. Ries S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):696–700
The appearance of a normal appendix on barium enema examination does not rule out a diagnosis of chronic appendicitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Okamoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(6):550–3 (16 ref.)
Contrast echocardiography 1996. A review. Villarraga HR, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(2):90–7 (83 ref.)
The use of gadolinium in the MR evaluation of musculoskeletal tumors. Kransdorf MJ. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Feb;8(1):15–23 (25 ref.)
Transmit aperture processing for nonlinear contrast agent imaging. Krishnan S, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1996 Apr; 18(2):77–105 (13 ref.)
Acoustic cavitation nuclei survive the apparent ultrasonic destruction of Albunex microspheres. Brayman AA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(5):793–6
Hemolysis of albunex-supplemented, 40% hematocrit human erythrocytes in vitro by 1-MHz pulsed ultrasound: acoustic pressure and pulse length dependence. Brayman AA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(7):927–38
Gray scale second harmonic imaging of the liver: a preliminary animal study. Kono Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(5):719–26
Second harmonic characteristics of the ultrasound contrast agents albunex and FSO69. Krishna PD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(3):453–9
Ultrasound in the investigation of tubal patency. A meta-analysis of three comparative studies of Echovist-200 including 1007 women. Holz K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(8):366–73
[Parameters influencing hepatic parenchyma enhancement in x-ray computed tomography after intravenous injection of iodinated contrast medium] Bonaldi VM, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Apr;78(4):265–70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between iopamidol and ioxaglate in digital arteriography of the lower limbs] Cercueil JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Sep;77(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of carboxy-angiography in the study of arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Rolland Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Jan;78(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contrast media in MR mammography] Tontsch P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Mar;7(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with an alternative distension medium in oral contrast imaging of the small intestine] Vogel J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echographic diagnosis of efferent lacrimal ducts with contrast media] Brosig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jan;210(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteral MRI contrast media--advances in magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen and pelvis] **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**
[MR angiography of thoracic blood vessels] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast medium magnetic resonance angiography: a revolution in vascular diagnosis? (editorial)] Bongartz G. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):491–2 **(Ger)**
[Conventional magnetic resonance angiography and contrast enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of extracranial blood vessel segments] Boos M, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul; 37(7):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of contrast-enhanced 3D magnetic resonance angiography of the renal arteries] Hany TF, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare differential diagnosis of suspicious contrast medium enhancement in breast MRI. Melanoma metastasis in both breasts] Heinig A, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):588–90 **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with contrast enhanced MR angiography after kidney and pancreas transplantation] Huber A, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Mar;37(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for contrast medium administration in MR-angiography of cerebral blood vessels] Petersen D, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound contrast media. New perspectives in ultrasound diagnosis] Schlief R, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Jan;36(1):51–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast medium enhanced magnetic resonance angiography. Theory, technique and practical implementation] Stehling MK, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul; 37(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of abdominal blood vessels] Stehling MK, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul;37(7):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography with ultra-short echo times. Initial experiences] Stehling MK, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Aug;36(8):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography without and with gadolinium-DTPA for evaluating kidney transplants]

Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Mar;37(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium enhanced MR angiography of peripheral blood vessels] Vosshenrich R, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Jul; 37(7):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison between GE and SE sequences in MRT after the i.v. application of superparamagnetic iron particles in the assessment of experimentally induced soft–tissue osteosarcomas] Axmann C, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Feb;166(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron oxide contrast media improve the magnetic resonance imaging of the portal vein system––an animal experimental study] Böck JC, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Feb;166(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT of experimental liver abscesses: a comparison of a new blood pool contrast medium with gadolinium–DTPA in animal experiments] Dick A, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Oct;165(4):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium supported imaging of tumorous vessels by color Doppler and power Doppler mode in animal experiments] Graubner T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Dec;165(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast agent enhanced duplex ultrasonography: visualization of the hepatic artery after orthotopic liver transplantation] Gutberlet M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 May;166(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2–phase contrast for the CT imaging of fistulae] Malzfeldt EJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jul;167(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and follow–up of muscle injuries by means of plain and contrast–enhanced MRT: experimental and clinical studies] Mellerowicz H, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 May;166(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide using a new gas dosage system] Schmitz–Rode T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jul;167(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron–beam tomographic imaging of the coronary arteries: an experimental comparison between monomeric and dimeric x–ray contrast media] Taupitz M, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jan;166(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of intra–abdominal hemorrhages with CO2 as the contrast medium] Textor HJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jan;166(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superparamagnetic iron oxide particles: what value has the T1 effect in the MR diagnosis of focal liver lesions?] Urhahn R, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Oct;165(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide (CO2) as contrast medium for the new installation and follow–up of a TIPS] Wilhelm K, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Mar;166(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differentiation of adrenal gland tumors: an improvement in accuracy by a combination of fat–sensitive, T2–weighted and contrast–enhanced MR sequences] Zimmermann GG, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Aug;167(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sono–capsule: a new method for measuring gastrointestinal motility] Amend M, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1996 Dec;17(6):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal hydrosonography in diagnosis of tumorous and inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Düx M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Dec;17(6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound contrast media for neurovascular applications] Gahn G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Jun;18(3):101–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic versus ultrasound fallopian tube imaging. Painfulness of the examination and diagnostic reliability of hysterosalpingography and hysterosalpingo–contrast–ultrasonography with echovist 200 (see comments)] Korell M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Feb;18(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ultraschall Med 1997 Feb;18(1):1–2. **(Ger)**

[Contrast in ultrasound diagnosis (editorial; comment)] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Feb;18(1):1–2. Comment on: Ultraschall Med 1997 Feb;18(1):3–7. Comment on: Ultraschall Med 1997 Feb;18(1):8–13. **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis (editorial)] Rettenmaier G.
Ultraschall Med 1996 Dec;17(6):259 **(Ger)**

[Cost effective media in vaginal ultrasound uterus and fallopian tube diagnosis (see comments)] Schwärzler P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1997 Feb;18(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ultraschall Med 1997 Feb;18(1):1–2. **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound with echo contrast media] Strauss AL, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Dec;17(6):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the depth of infiltration in urinary bladder carcinoma with contrast medium enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance tomography. With reference to postoperative findings and inflammation] Venz S, et al.
Urologe A 1996 Jul;35(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymer microparticles for right and left heart echocardiography and imaging myocardial perfusion after peripheral vein injection] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):924–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial echocontrastography in the study of myocardial infarct] Iliceto S. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):811–21 (90 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Echography with contrast media. State of the art and future perspectives] Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Oct; 41(10):953–66 (171 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a new ultrasonographic contrast medium (Echovist–200) in the study of the tubal factor of infertility] Valenzano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Oct; 48(10):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uroangiographic contrast media, today. Elements of interest for the urologist] Alberti C. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1997 Mar; 49(1):9–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial adrenergic nerve activity in valvular diseases assessed by iodine–123–metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy] Imamura Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997; 29 Suppl 2:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying of radiopaque markers] Tanno Y, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):358–9 **(Jpn)**

[Experiment in ultra–rapid injection of isotonic sodium chloride after injection of contrast medium: time–density analysis of the aorta and portal vein] Itou N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Jul;57(8):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II trial of Gd–BOPTA (E7155) for the MR imaging of liver tumors] Kuwatsuru R, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jul; 56(8):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New development of cellulose–ferric ammonium citrate solution as a contrast–enhancement agent for magnetic resonance imaging of esophageal diseases] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 25; 54(12):1178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the stability of lipiodol–CDDP: suspension (LCS) by the pumping method] Yamamoto K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Aug; 56(9):674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of coronary intervention on renal function in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakagawa Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1997 Mar;39(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative intravascular use of various iodine–containing contrast media] Andes VF, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of ionic and non–ionic contrast media in interventional radiology] Grakov LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in clinical use of paramagnetic agent magnevist in the diagnosis of spine and spinal cord metastases] Gunicheva NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast–enhanced ultrasound studies in gynecological practice] Gur'ev EN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of ultravist in patients with coronary artery disease and in children during angiocardiography] Lapshina NV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Artificial contrasting during magnetic resonance tomography] Sergeev PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):45–52 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Iodixanol: a new nonionic dimeric contrast medium for angio–cardiography–urography] Sviridov NK.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Contrast enhancement computerized tomography in children under the conditions of a diagnostic center using nonionic preparation ultravist (Schering)] Vinokurov IL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical embolism: diagnosis by transcranial Doppler ultrasonogram with contrast] Serena J, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):345 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Magnetic resonance lymphography in rats: effects of muscular activity and hyperthermia on the lymph node uptake of intravenously injected superparamagnetic iron oxide particles. Elste V, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3(8):660–6

Biophysical factors and contractile function during coronary bolus perfusion: an experimental study in the isolated guinea pig heart. Falck G, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):253–63

Oral magnetic particles (ferristene) as a contrast medium in abdominal magnetic resonance imaging. Jacobsen TF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jul;3(7):571–80

Iopromide–carrying liposomes as a contrast agent for the liver. Krause W, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S235–7

MS–325: a small–molecule vascular imaging agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Lauffer RB, et al.
Acad Radiol 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S356–8

Magnetic resonance imaging detection of extraluminal enterally administered gadopentetate dimeglumine in a rat model of intestinal ischemia. Montalbano JM, et al.
Acad Radiol 1996 Jun;3(6):486–92

Use of intravenous contrast material in transcranial sonography. Murphy KJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Aug; 4(8):577–82

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spleen: influence of the dose of a gadolinium chelate on the degree of parenchymal enhancement. Soyer P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar; 3(3):197–201

Improving the sonographic contrast produced by Albunex during the inhalation of gases other than air. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S317–9

Characterization of normal and cancerous lymph nodes on indirect computed tomography lymphographic studies after interstitial injection of iodinated nanoparticles. Wisner ER, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S257–60

MR imaging in recurrent pain after back surgery. A comparative study using standard and high doses of gadolinium contrast agents. Akeson P, et al.
Acta Radiol 1996 Nov;37(6):858–62

Ferristene as intestinal MR contrast agent. Distribution and safety of a fast ingestion procedure with oral metoclopramide. Van Beers BE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):676–9

Targeting of ultrasound contrast material. An in vitro feasibility study. Klibanov AL, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:113–20

Dynamic and conventional spin–echo MR of pituitary microlesions. Bartynski WS, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 May;18(5):965–72

MR enhancement of brain lesions: increased contrast dose compared with magnetization transfer. Knauth M, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Nov–Dec;17(10):1853–9

Ocular enhancement in Sturge–Weber syndrome [letter; comment] Pascual–Castroviejo I.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 May;18(5):993. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Apr;17(4):749–54.

Cut–off fragments of rubber caps of bottles of contrast material: foreign bodies in the drip infusion system [letter] Sakai O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 17(6):1194–5

Single–dose gadolinium with magnetization transfer versus triple–dose gadolinium in the MR detection of multiple sclerosis lesions. van Waesberghe JH, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Aug;18(7):1279–85

Examination of renal donors as outpatients using intraarterial digital subtraction angiography and a pigtail catheter. Caridi JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug; 169(2):537–9

Timed barium swallow: a simple technique for evaluating esophageal emptying in patients with achalasia. de Oliveira JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):473–9

Aspiration after administration of oral contrast material in children undergoing abdominal CT for trauma. Lim–Dunham JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1015–8

MR imaging of the gastrointestinal tract with i.v., gadolinium and diluted barium oral contrast media compared with unenhanced MR imaging and CT. Low RN, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Oct;169(4):1051–9

Retropharyngeal parathyroid adenoma: precise preoperative localization with CT and arterial infusion of contrast material. Miller DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep; 169(3):695–6

Triple–contrast CT interrogation of the retroperitoneal colon after a stab wound. Plorde JJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):484

A new technique of administration of oral contrast material for abdominal CT: the drip ingestion method. Rhim HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):495–7

Sonographic guidance of needle position for MR arthrography of the shoulder. Valls R, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Sep;169(3):845–7

Anatomy and clinical importance of cholecystic venous drainage: helical CT observations during injection of contrast medium into the cholecystic artery. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):505–10

Improved Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the left atrial appendage by peripheral vein injection of sonicated albumin microbubbles. Yao SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):400–5

Optimal Albunex dosing for enhancement of Doppler tricuspid regurgitation spectra. Kemp WE Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Jan 15;79(2):232–4

Barium enema and colon cancer screening: finally a study. Rex D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1570–2

Effect of oral contrast administration for abdominal computed tomography in the evaluation of acute blunt trauma. Tsang BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 30(1):7–13

Liposome–encapsulated superparamagnetic iron oxide particles as markers in an MRI–guided search for tumor–specific drug carriers. Päuser S, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1997 Mar;12(2):125–35

Hysterosalpingo–contrast sonography (HyCoSy) using Echovist–200 in the outpatient investigation of infertility patients. Ayida G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Oct;69(826):910–3

Sensitivity of contrast enhanced MRI in multiple sclerosis. Effects of gadolinium dose, magnetization transfer contrast and delayed imaging. Silver NC, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jul;120 (Pt 7):1149–61

Preliminary report: biosafety analysis of one–way backflow valves for multiple patient use of low osmolar intravenous contrast solution. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Feb 15; 22(4):28–31

Opacification of the thoracic aorta after venous injection of sonicated albumin microbubbles. Implications for aortic dissection. Voci P. **Cardiologia** 1997 Mar;42(3):299–304

Quantification of myocardial perfusion with MRI and exogenous contrast agents. Vallée JP, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb;88(1):90–105 (117 ref.)

High–volume nonionic dimeric contrast medium: first experiences during complex coronary interventions [see comments] Baumgart D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):241–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):247–8.

"Limitless" contrast for coronary angiography? [editorial; comment] Brinker JA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):247–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):241–6.

Intravascular contrast media: can we justify the continued use of ionic contrast agents? Thomas SM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jan;52(1):59–61

Contrast echocardiography in coronary artery diseased patients: effect of systemic and pulmonary artery pressures on left heart opacification after intravenous injection of Albunex. Geny B, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb; 8(2):77–81

Stress echocardiography: new techniques. Leischik R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D49–56 (53 ref.)

Coronary artery disease—diagnosis of ischaemia: general considerations. Schröder K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18 Suppl D:D57–62 (15 ref.)

Tolerability and utility of mangafodipir trisodium injection (MnDPDP) at the dose of 5 mumol/kg body weight in detecting focal liver tumors: results of a phase III trial using an infusion technique. Padovani B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):205–11

Peroneal tendon bupivacaine injection: utility of concomitant injection of contrast material. Mizel MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Sep;17(9):566–8

Colonoscopy without premedication versus barium enema: a comparison of patient discomfort. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):177–80

Radiographic contrast media conservation systems. **Health Devices** 1996 Nov;25(11):400–12

Chemolipiodolization and prostaglandin E1 administration with use of hepatic arterial infusion port for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Kakizoe S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct; 43(11):1377–82

Contrast sonography for inconclusive findings on routine sonography. Gücer F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):161–5

Enhancement of prostate tumor volume definition with intravesical contrast: a three–dimensional dosimetric evaluation. Sharma R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jun 1;38(3):575–82

Surgical management of traumatic retinal detachment with perfluorocarbon liquid. The Vitreon Study Group. Soheilian M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(5):241–9

Evaluation of effect of treatment for invasive bladder cancer by ultrasonography with intra–arterial infusion of carbon dioxide microbubbles. Akimoto T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Jul;32(7):396–400

Computed tomographic enteroclysis: one methodology. Bender GN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jan;31(1):43–9

Contrast material injection for hepatic helical computed tomography. Comparative study of five protocols. Hoeffel C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Aug;31(8):467–71

Gadopentetate dimeglumine and iodinated contrast media. Hemodynamic side effects after bolus injections in pigs. Kuhtz–Buschbeck JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Feb; 32(2):111–9

Differentiation of healthy from cirrhotic livers. Evaluation of parametric images after contrast administration in magnetic resonance imaging. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Dec;31(12):768–73

Transcatheter arterial renal and adrenal embolization with iohexol–ethanol solutions. Animal experimental study and clinical application. Miyazono N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Dec;31(12):755–60

Take–home informed consent for intravenous contrast media: do patients learn more? Neptune SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Feb;31(2):109–13

Early dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of liver metastases with 0.3 and 0.6 mmol/kg gadoteridol injection. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Aug;31(8):472–8

Magnetic resonance imaging contrast media in the subarachnoid space. A comparison between gadodiamide injection and gadopentetate dimeglumine in an experimental study in pigs. Skalpe IO, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Mar;32(3):140–8

Dissolution of thrombotic arterial occlusion by high intensity, low frequency ultrasound and dodecafluoropentane emulsion: an in vitro and in vivo study. Nishioka T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):561–8

Hemodynamic characteristics, myocardial kinetics and microvascular rheology of FS–069, a second–generation echocardiographic contrast agent capable of producing myocardial opacification from a venous injection. Skyba DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1292–300

Prolonged myocardial contrast echocardiography via peripheral venous administration of QW3600 injection (EchoGen): its efficacy and side effects [published erratum appears in J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1997 Jun;10(5):30A] Beppu S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jan–Feb; 10(1):11–24

Reduced forward output states affect the left ventricular opacification of intravenously administered Albunex. Gandhok NK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jan–Feb; 10(1):25–30

Glomerular filtration rate determined from a single plasma sample after intravenous iohexol injection: is it reliable? Gaspari F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Dec;7(12):2689–93

Rectal perflubron: new application in MRI of perirectal fistulae. Mergo PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):259–64

New barium paste mixture for helical (slip–ring) CT evaluation of rectal carcinoma. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):398–401

Oral contrast agents for CT: a taste test survey. Quagliano PV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep–Oct; 21(5):720–2

A contrast agent delivery nomogram for hepatic spiral CT. Tello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr; 21(2):236–45

Bolus injection v drip infusion contrast administration for ureteral stone targeting during shockwave lithotripsy. Pearle MS, et al. **J Endourol** 1997 Jun;11(3):163–6

Evaluation of an ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide in MRI in a bone tumor model in rabbits. Bush CH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):579–84

Delineation of liver necrosis using double contrast–enhanced MRI. Dupas B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun; 7(3):472–7

Oral administration of a low–cost negative contrast agent: a three–year experience in routine practice. Ernst O, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):495–8

Fat–saturated contrast–enhanced T1–weighted MRI in evaluation of osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma. Gronemeyer SA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):585–9

Optimization of contrast timing for breath–hold three–dimensional MR angiography. Hany TF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):551–6

Contrast enhancement pattern and frequency of previously unoperated lumbar discs on MRI. Hwang GJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):575–8

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the liver venous system using the preservation solution as contrast agent. Krssak M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):600–2

Contrast–to–noise ratio in functional MRI of relative cerebral blood volume with sprodiamide injection. Lev MH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):523–7

Magnetic resonance urography by breath–hold contrast–enhanced three–dimensional FISP. Li W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):309–11

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of carotid arterial wall in pigs. Lin W, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):183–90

The effects of time varying intravascular signal intensity and k–space acquisition order on three–dimensional MR angiography image quality. Maki JH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):642–51

Effects of contrast dose, delayed imaging, and magnetization transfer saturation on gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging of brain lesions. Mathews VP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):14–22 (38 ref.)

Assessment of reperfusion injury by means of MR contrast agents in rat liver. Reimer P, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):490–4

Effects of AMI–25 on liver vessels and tumors on T1–weighted turbo–field–echo images: implications for tumor characterization. van Gansbeke D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):482–9

Forearm compartment syndrome due to automated injection of computed tomography contrast material. Benson LS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(6):433–6

Ultrasonographic detection of testicular ischemia in a canine model using phospholipid coated microbubbles (MRX–115). Metzger–Rose C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May;16(5):317–24; quiz 325–6

Use of intravenous contrast material during in situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of ureteral calculi [see comments] Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan; 157(1):38–41. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):42–3.

Power injection of peripherally inserted central catheters. Rivitz SM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 8(5):857–63

In vivo animal tests of an artifact–free contrast agent for gastrointestinal MRI. Briggs RW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(5):559–66

Magnetic resonance renography: optimisation of pulse sequence parameters and Gd–DTPA dose, and comparison with radionuclide renography. Taylor J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(6):637–49

Gd–enhanced MR imaging of brain metastases: contrast as a function of dose and lesion size. Van Dijk P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(5):535–41

Time–resolved projection angiography after bolus injection of contrast agent. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar;37(3):341–5

Alterations in T1 of normal and reperfused infarcted myocardium after Gd–BOPTA versus GD–DTPA on inversion recovery EPI. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Mar;37(3):448–56

High–dose contrast–enhanced MRI in multiple sclerosis. Koudriavtseva T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S5–9

Magnetic resonance ventriculography with gadolinium DTPA: report of two cases. Siebner HR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jun;39(6):418–22; discussion 422

Re–evaluation of optimal dose of contrast medium for vascular enhancement in CT of the head and neck. Yoon DY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan;39(1):30–4

In vivo characterization of Gd(BME–DTTA), a myocardial MRI contrast agent: tissue distribution of its MRI intensity enhancement, and its effect on heart function. Chu WJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1997 Apr;10(2):87–92

Role of the modified barium swallow in management of patients with dysphagia. Logemann JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar;116(3):335–8

A survey of pentobarbital sedation for children undergoing abdominal CT scans after oral contrast medium. Sanderson PM. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):309–15

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the development of labeled liposomes and micelles for diagnostic imaging. Torchilin VP. **Q J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;41(2):141–53 (64 ref.)

Drug administration practices in medical imaging: a survey. Tortorici M, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun; 68(5):379–85 (11 ref.)

Survey of contrast media use in southeastern U.S. hospitals. Utter DP. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):386–90

Contrast–enhanced MR angiography. Bosmans H, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb;36(2):115–23 (42 ref.)

In vivo target–specific delivery of macromolecular agents with MR–guided focused ultrasound. Bednarski MD, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):263–8

Pathologic conditions in the small bowel: findings at fat–suppressed gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging with an optimized suspension of oral magnetic particles. Faber SC, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):278–82

Abdominal trauma: use of oral contrast material for CT is safe. Federle MP, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):91–3

Vascular air embolism: location, frequency, and cause on electron–beam CT studies of the chest. Groell R, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):459–62

High–dose contrast media administration [letter; comment] Hartman J. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):879–80. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Jul;200(1):119–22.

MR cholangiopancreatography and MR urography: improved enhancement with a negative oral contrast agent. Hirohashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):281–5

Thoracic spiral CT: delivery of contrast material pushed with injectable saline solution in a power injector. Hopper KD, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):269–71

Dual–phase helical CT of the liver: effects of bolus tracking and different volumes of contrast material. Kopka L, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):321–6

Necrotizing enterocolitis: diagnosis with CT examination of urine after enteral administration of iodinated water–soluble contrast material. Rencken IO, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct; 205(1):87–90

Optimization of thoracic spiral CT: effects of iodinated contrast medium concentration. Rubin GD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):785–91

In–line pressures generated in small–bore central venous catheters during power injection of CT contrast media. Ruess L, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):625–9

Effect of the rate of gadopentetate dimeglumine administration on abdominal vascular and soft–tissue MR imaging enhancement patterns. Strouse PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):809–16

Hepatic enhancement and metastatic lesion conspicuity on CT scans: influence of intravenous glucagon and oral CT contrast material. Warshauer DM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):394–8

Fluoroscopically triggered contrast–enhanced three–dimensional MR angiography with elliptical centric view order: application to the renal arteries. Wilman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):137–46

Upper gastrointestinal tract and abdomen: water as an orally administered contrast agent for helical CT. Winter TC, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):365–70

Variable influence of heparin and contrast agents on platelet function as assessed by the in vitro bleeding time. Melton LG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Aug 1;83(3):265–77

Ultrasound contrast agent in intravascular echography: an in vitro study. Cachard C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997; 23(5):705–17

Some considerations on the measurements of mean frequency shift and integrated backscatter following administration of Albunex. Wang SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(4):441–51

The value of transvaginal sonography with and without saline instillation in the diagnosis of uterine pathology in pre– and postmenopausal women with abnormal bleeding or suspect sonographic findings. Bronz L, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):53–8

Subdural injection of contrast medium during cervical myelography. Scrivani PV, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):267–71

[Saving intravenously administered contrast media in CT diagnosis by using multi–phase pumps] Loose R. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Mar;7(2):103 **(Ger)**

[Spiral–CT of the liver: optimizing contrast medium administration and examination technique] Vogl TJ, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Jan;6(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dosage administration of paramagnetic contrast media

in diagnosis of focal brain lesions] Forsting M, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb;36(2):101–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dosage Gd–DPTA–BMA (Gadodiamid) administration in diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of malignant bone tumors] Häussler MD, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb; 36(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of gadoteridol in MR diagnosis of rheumatoid changes in the joints] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb; 36(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood circulation time for optimizing contrast medium administration in CT angiography] Puskás Z, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Sep;36(9):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New MR contrast media in liver diagnosis. Initial clinical results with hepatobiliary Eovist (gadolinium–EOB–DTPA) and RES–specific Resovist (SH U 555 A)] Reimer P, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb;36(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media for magnetic resonance tomographic lymph node diagnosis (MR lymphography)] Taupitz M, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb;36(2):134–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI–guided MRI arthrography of the shoulder] Trattnig S, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Sep;36(9):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intracavitary administration of contrast medium in the aftercare of complicated thoracic empyema with long–term drainage: x–ray fluoroscopy compared to computed tomography] Düx M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jul;167(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization patterns in focal liver lesions: comparison of plain and signal–enhanced amplitude–modulated color duplex ultrasonography] Hosten N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR venography of the deep leg veins: signal enhancement by volume infusion] König CW, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a contrast–medium supported 3D MR–angiography in respiratory arrest following optimization of contrast medium bolus] Kopka L, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Apr;166(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method in the determination of individual delay time in bolus application in spiral CT] Sokiranski R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Must the patient fast before intravascular injection of a non–ionic contrast medium? Results of a controlled study] Wagner HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 May;166(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI dacryocystography after applying gadolinium–containing eyedrops] Wilhelm K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jul;167(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional pelvis–leg arteriography with iomeprol 400. Does higher concentration contrast medium have a diagnostic advantage?] Körber HJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1997 Mar;50(3):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different contrast medium boluses in rapid dynamic CT studies] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1997 Apr;50(4):77–82 **(Ger)**

[Three–phase dynamic helical CT for hepatocellular carcinoma: optimal scanning protocol] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultravist to examine the gastrointestinal tract in patients with emergency abdominal pathology] Beresneva EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast myelography in the diagnosis of posterior intervertebral disk displacements of lumbar vertebrae] Maratkanova TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The query corner. Contrast–medium–induced nephropathy. Thomsen HS. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Nov–Dec;21(6):557–8

Renal effects of iodixanol in patients: a comparison with other radiographic contrast media. Andrew E, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S440–3

Recognition and treatment of reactions to contrast media: a model for resident and faculty education employing lectures and case scenario workshops. Echenique AM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Mar;4(3):230–4

Iodixanol and the heart. Harnish P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S437–9

Heat and pain sensations induced by arterial injection of low–osmolality contrast media: a comparison of patients' discomfort with ionic saline, nonionic glucose, and vasodilator nitrate. Himi K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S214–7

Contrast–medium–induced ventricular fibrillation: arrhythmogenic mechanisms and the role of antiarrhythmic drugs in dogs [letter] Idée JM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3(9):781–5

Risk of clot formation with ionic and nonionic contrast media in cerebral angiography. Tama Contrast Media Study Group. Sato E, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):925–8

Predictable and unpredictable adverse reactions to uroangiographic contrast media. Spinazzi A, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S210–3

A case study of the decision in Denmark to restrict use of high–osmolar contrast media in intravascular radiographic procedures. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Jun; 4(6):446–50

Fatal reaction from inadvertent intrathecal entry of ionic contrast medium during a nephrogram. Sahjpaul RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;93(1):101–3 (11 ref.)

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media on endothelium and on arterial thrombus formation. Barstad RM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):954–61

Non–cardiogenic pulmonary oedema after intravenous administration of non–ionic contrast media. Hauggaard A. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):823–5

Effects of the low–osmolality contrast medium ioversol (Optiray) on renal function in a geriatric population. Louvel JP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):950–3

Plasma levels of prekallikrein, alpha–2–macroglobulin and C1–esterase inhibitor in patients with urticarial reaction to contrast media. Mikkonen R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 May; 38(3):466–73

Effect of iomeprol on renal function immediately after abdominal angiography. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):962–5

Potential neurotoxic effects of gadopentetate dimeglumine: clinical significance [letter; comment] Alhassan A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):785–6; discussion 786–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Feb;17(2):365–73.

Ionic versus nonionic contrast media [see comments] Berlin L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Nov;167(5):1095–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Jun;168(6):1620–1.

Iodine allergy: an oyster without a pearl? Coakley FV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):951–2

For patients with renal insufficiency, do low–osmolar iodinated contrast agents lessen the risk of nephrotoxicity, compared with high–osmolar agents? Hopper KD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun;168(6):1615

How well does a history of seafood allergy predict the likelihood of an adverse reaction to i.v. contrast material? Leder R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):906–7

Anaphylactoid reaction to oral contrast agent [letter] Marik PE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun;168(6):1623–4

Re: Anaphylactic shock during a routine upper gastrointestinal series [letter; comment] Miller SH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Sep;169(3):912–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Apr;168(4):957–8.

Anaphylactoid reaction after oral administration of diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution [see comments] Miller SH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):959–61. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Apr;168(4):962–4.

Cutaneous nodules, pain, and thrombophlebitis as an adverse reaction to gadolinium contrast media [letter] Murphy KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):318–9

Adverse reactions to gadolinium contrast media: a review of 36 cases. Murphy KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Oct;167(4):847–9

Anaphylactic shock during a routine upper gastrointestinal series [see comments] Seymour PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr;168(4):957–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Apr;168(4):962–4. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Sep;169(3):912–3.

Re: Ionic versus nonionic contrast media [letter; comment] Silverman PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jun; 168(6):1620–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Nov;167(5):1095–7.

Anaphylactoid reactions with gastrointestinal contrast media [comment] Skucas J. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):962–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Apr;168(4):957–8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Apr;168(4):959–61.

Skin reaction to contrast medium. Gonzalo–Garijo MA, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Aug;52(8):875–6

Contrast nephropathy after coronary angioplasty in chronic renal insufficiency. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):1049–50

Percutaneous coronary angioscopic comparison of thrombus formation during percutaneous coronary angioplasty with ionic and nonionic low osmolality contrast media in unstable angina. Qureshi NR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):700–4

Contrast–enhanced CT worsens acute pancreatitis? [letter] Blackstone MO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;92(9):1577–8

Acute pancreatitis and contrast medium [letter; comment] Kaiser AM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):539–40. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;91(7):1384–7.

Adverse events and cost savings three years after implementation of guidelines for outpatient contrast–agent use. Grant KL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15;54(12):1395–401

Theophylline option for attenuating contrast media–induced nephrotoxicity in patients on metformin [letter] Nolan DB. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Mar 1;54(5):587–8

Acute myocardial infarction after intravenous radiographic contrast medium. Kumar P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Aug; 314(2):122–3

Emergency contrast studies in the surgical patient: the case against barium [letter; comment] Rucinski JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 May;173(5):455–7. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Feb;171(2):227–9.

Isovolemic hemodilution with dextran prevents contrast medium induced impairment of pancreatic microcirculation [letter; comment] Zikria BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 May; 173(5):458. Comment on: Am J Surg 1995 Jan;169(1):161–6.

Reaction to ionic contrast media [letter; comment] Violon D. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):244. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Oct;75(4):308–10.

Importance of a previous allergy to an iodinated contrast agent in the administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine [letter] García N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Mar; 31(3):374

Corticosteroids and the prevention of adverse reactions to myelography. Ginsberg L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 10(3):285–7

Are 5–HT1A receptors involved in the control of reflex bradycardia induced by intracoronary injection of contrast medium in humans? Hatab SA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jun;29(6):769–72

Injection–associated pain in femoral arteriography: a European multicenter study comparing safety, tolerability, and efficacy of iodixanol and iopromide. Justesen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(4):251–6

Cytotoxicity of radiocontrast agents on polarized renal epithelial cell monolayers. Haller C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):655–65

Myelography with Omnipaque (Iohexol) using basic radiographic facilities: the main adverse effects. Ndosi BN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jul;42(7):192–5

Contrast–induced encephalopathy and seizures in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency. Muruve DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jun;45(6):406–9

Intravascular injection of iodinated contrast media [letter; comment] Kay CL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 May;52(5):403 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1996 Nov;51(11):820.

Contrast media–induced nephrotoxicity: a new insight [editorial] Morcos SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Aug; 52(8):573–4

Problem drugs for the patient with asthma. Craig T, et al. **Compr Ther** 1996 Jun;22(6):339–44 (21 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to the non–ionic contrast medium iopromid. Schick E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):312

Long–term effects of internally deposited alpha–particle emitting radionuclides. Epidemiological, pathological and molecular–biological studies of Danish Thorotrast–administered patients and their offspring. Andersson M. **Dan Med Bull** 1997 Apr;44(2):169–90 (140 ref.)

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus after intravenous contrast medium administration. Lukovits TG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov;37(11):1117–20

Evaluation of the clinical safety and efficacy of iobitridol (Xenetix) in intravenous urography. Fournier PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):185–9

Aspects of contrast media nephrotoxicity. Morcos SK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23(3):178–84 (59 ref.)

Thrombogenic potential of non–ionic contrast media––fact or fiction? Schräder R. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S10–3 (24 ref.)

Delayed allergy–like reactions to X–ray contrast media administration focusing on clinical aspects. 1st Expert meeting. Chicago, Illinois, 25 November 1995. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6 Suppl 3:S1–27

Non–ionic monomers and dimers: renal safety [letter] Deray G. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(6):949–50

Iopentol (Imagopaque 300) compared with iopromide (Ultravist 300) in abdominal CT. A multi–centre monitoring trial assessing adverse events and diagnostic information––results from 518 patients in Spain. Encina JL, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S115–9

Iopentol (Imagopaque 300 and 350) compared with iohexol (Omnipaque 300 and 350) in cerebral and aortic arch angiography. A clinical trial assessing adverse events and diagnostic information. Ericsson K, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7 Suppl 4:S152–5

Oral administration of iopentol (Imagopaque 300 mg I/ml) compared with amidotrizoate (Peritrast 300 mg I/ml), both diluted to 2% (v/v), in imaging of the gastrointestinal tract in abdominal contrast enhanced CT. A clinical trial assessing patient tolerance, distribution of contrast medium and Hounsfield unit measurements. Friedrich JM, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S140–4

Iopentol (Imagopaque 250) compared with diatrizoate (Urografin 219) in endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP). A clinical trial assessing safety (adverse events and S–pancreatic iso–amylase) and diagnostic information (VAS). Kruse A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S131–4

Iopentol (Imagopaque 350) compared with iohexol (Omnipaque 350) in pediatric cardioangiography. A clinical trial assessing adverse events, ECG, blood pressure and diagnostic information. Kunnen M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7 Suppl 4:S123–6

Iopentol (Imagopaque 300) compared with iohexol (Omnipaque 300) and diatrizoate (Urografin 292) in pediatric urography. A clinical trial assessing adverse events and diagnostic information. Lanning P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S120–2

Iopentol (Imagopaque) in vascular procedures. A multi-centre monitoring trial assessing adverse events and diagnostic information--results from 3,587 patients in Germany. Muth CP, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S104-8

Evaluation of iopentol (Imagopaque 350) in CT enhancement. A multi-centre monitoring trial assessing adverse events and diagnostic information--results from 1,823 patients in France. Oxaal M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S109-14

Iopentol (Imagopaque 300) compared with iopromide (Ultravist 300) in pediatric angiocardiography. A clinical trial assessing adverse events, ECG and diagnostic information. Piéchaud JF, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S127-30

Iopentol (Imagopaque 300) compared with ioxaglate (Hexabrix 320) in knee arthrography. A clinical trial assessing immediate and late adverse events and diagnostic information. Railhac JJ, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S135-9

Iopentol (Imagopaque 350) compared with diatrizoate (Urografin 370) in cerebral CT. A clinical trial assessing immediate and late (7 days) adverse events and diagnostic information (visualization quality and Hounsfield unit measurements). Valentine A, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S145-8

Cardiovascular and electrocardiographic effects of iopentol in left ventricular angiography. Comparison of the low-osmolar, non-ionic iopentol (Imagopaque 350) and the hyper-osmolar, ionic metrizoate meglumine-Na-Ca (Isopaque Coronar 370) in patients with coronary heart disease. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 4:S156-61

An audit into the use of intravascular contrast media in Scotland. The Audit Committee of the Scottish Radiological Society and the Scottish Standing Committee of the Royal College of Radiologists. Sinclair DJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Sep;54(5):371-4

Use of dopamine in prevention of contrast induced acute renal failure--a randomised study. Kapoor A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):233-6

Contrast media are incomplete secretagogues acting on human basophils and mast cells isolated from heart and lung, but not skin tissue. Genovese A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(3):192-8

Comparison of the nephrotoxicity between ioversol and iohexol. Hayami S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(5):615-9

Radiographic contrast media and the coagulation and complement systems. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Sep;31(9):591-5 (44 ref.)

Iododerma after computed tomographic scan with intravenous radiopaque contrast media. Chang MW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):1014-6

Barium aspiration in a heptagenarian [letter] Marinella MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):253-4

Radio-opaque agents in bone cement increase bone resorption. Sabokbar A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jan;79(1):129-34

Assessing myocardial perfusion with Albunex during coronary artery bypass surgery: technical considerations and safety of aortic root injections. Aronson S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):713-8

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by intracoronary injection of ioxaglate in a patient with borderline QT prolongation. Emori T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;7(10):962-6

Fixed drug eruption caused by iopamidol, a contrast medium. Yamauchi R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):243-5

Safety of gadodiamide injection in two different age groups. Högström B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan-Feb; 6(1):255-7

Nephrotoxicity of high-dose gadolinium compared with iodinated contrast. Prince MR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan-Feb;6(1):162-6

Spinal myoclonus following intrathecal administration of diatrizoate meglumine. Sam MC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):256-8

Inadvertent intrathecal use of ionic contrast agents: treatment with immediate ventriculolumbar lavage [letter] Schwab S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):671-3 (9 ref.)

Contrast nephrotoxicity and the role of radionuclide renal scan. Dhawan RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov; 37(11):1828-30

The investigation of symptomatic inguinal hernia: a complication of barium enema. Cohen JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb;42(1):53-5

Thorotrast and the liver--revisited. Srinivasan R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):199-202

Iodide mumps after intravenous and oral administration of contrast medium. Linn JF, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov; 156(5):1774

CO2 digital subtraction angiography: potential complications and their prevention. Caridi JG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):383-91 (33 ref.)

Thorotrast-associated oropharyngeal hemorrhage: treatment by means of carotid occlusion with use of flow arrest and fibered coils. Kesava PP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):709-12

Contrast material reactions. Nemcek A Jr. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):541

Safety of pulmonary angiography in the 1990s. Zuckerman DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):199-205

Livedo reticularis, rhabdomyolysis, massive intestinal infarction, and death after carbon dioxide arteriography. Rundback JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug;26(2):337-40 (13 ref.)

Determination of serum creatinine level prior to administration of radiographic contrast media. Cochran ST. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):517-8

Endothelin: what role in acute contrast nephropathy? [editorial] Gross P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep; 11(9):1716-8 (12 ref.)

Severe acute renal failure after administration of contrast media in a patient treated with cisplatin [letter] Raynal-Raschilas N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2522-3

Angiography with nonionic X-ray contrast media in severe chronic renal failure: renal function and contrast retention. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):549-56

Clinical safety of serial monthly administrations of gadopentetate dimeglumine in patients with multiple sclerosis: implications for natural history and early-phase treatment trials. Tresley RM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):832-5

Evaluation of the clinical safety of gadodiamide injection, a new nonionic MRI contrast medium for the central nervous system: a European perspective. Aslanian V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):537-41

Cerebral venous thrombosis after myelography with iopamidol. Brugeilles H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug; 38(6):534-6

Thoracic spinal Pantopaque cyst and associated syrinx resulting in progressive spastic paraparesis: case report. Tabor EN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1040-2

Reactions to iodinated contrast media. Farkas J, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Nov;17(11):385-6 (8 ref.)

Frequency of acute adverse events to a non-ionic low-osmolar contrast medium: the effect of verbal interview. Thomsen HS. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 80(2):108-10

Barium peritonitis: a rare complication of upper gastrointestinal contrast investigation. Karanikas ID, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 May;73(859):297-8

Delayed vs. immediate adverse reactions to ionic and non-ionic low-osmolality contrast media. Oi H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;15(1):23-7

Adverse events with radiographic contrast agents: results of the SCVIR Contrast Agent Registry. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):611-20

Abdominal trauma: use of oral contrast material for CT is safe. Federle MP, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):91-3

Reports on contrast media reactions: analysis of data from reports to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Lasser EC, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):605-10

Deaths related to iodinated contrast media reported spontaneously to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, 1978-1994: effect of the availability of low-osmolality contrast media. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug; 204(2):333-7

Nonfatal adverse reactions to iodinated contrast media: spontaneous reporting to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, 1978-1994. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):325-32

Tubular toxicity is the main renal effect of contrast media. Donadio C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Jul;18(4):647-56

Glomerular and tubular effects of contrast media diatrizoate and iopromide. Donadio C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Jul; 18(4):657-66

Nephrotoxicity of low-osmolality contrast media. Laranja SM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar;19(2):307-14

Protection from the nephrotoxicity of contrast dye. Louis BM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Jul;18(4):639-46

Experimental vitreous and aqueous replacement with perfluorophenanthrene. Clinical, histologic, and electrophysiologic results. Stolba U, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(2):146-53

Contrast media-associated nephrotoxicity. Rudnick MR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1997 Jan;17(1):15-26 (150 ref.)

TAT, F1 + 2, and D-dimer levels in patients after coronary angiography with nonionic or ionic contrast media or after cardiac catheterization. Biancardi M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22 Suppl 1:61-5

Inadvertent intraoperative myelography with Hypaque: case report and discussion. Killeffer JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):70-3 (23 ref.)

Prophylaxis for anaphylactoid reactions in high risk patients receiving radiopaque contrast media. Robertson PS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Sep;48(3):292-3

The potential thrombogenic action of a nonionic radiographic contrast medium used during coronary angiography is offset by heparin during coronary angioplasty. Mukherjee M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):679-81

Iodinated contrast material in uroradiology. Choice of agent and management of complications. Cohan RH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;24(3):471-91 (110 ref.)

Asystole associated with iohexol myelography in a dog. Carroll GL, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Jul-Aug; 38(4):284-7

[Renal toxicity of iodine contrast media. Mechanisms and prevention] Deray G, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 15; 26(4):190-4 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiologic and immunologic mechanisms of contrast medium-induced anaphylactoid immediate hypersensitivity--an overview] Amon U. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 May;7(3):145-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems with delayed reactions to intravascular administration of nonionic contrast media] Beyer-Enke SA. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):330-3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast media-associated nephropathy--pathogenesis and prevention] Erley CM, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Jul; 7(4):189-92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of hyperthyroidism in examinations with contrast media] Hehrmann R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Sep; 6(5):243-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium incident from the legal viewpoint] Schlund GH. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are nonionic contrast media identical in their tolerability? Results of a double-blind randomized multicenter study with iomeprol and iopromide] Schmiedel E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Jul;7(4):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after administration of contrast media in high-risk patients. Is a prophylactic dialysis meaningful?] Liebl R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 22; 121(47):1475-9 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney colic caused by allergy to contrast media--the limits of diagnosis (letter)] Pannek J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 1;121(44):1381 **(Ger)**

[What is reliable in prevention of contrast medium-induced nephropathy?] Friedrichsohn CB, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):329-34 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiquantitative detection of pain and heat sensations in evaluation of contrast media in pelvic/leg angiography. Intraindividual double-blind study with iomeprol 350 and iopentol 350] Mathias K, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb; 36(2):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute enlargement of the submandibular glands following injection of nonionic contrast media. Study of a case with Doppler color ultrasonography] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep;92(3):326-8 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and prevention of renal insufficiency caused by contrast media] Savazzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Mar;88(3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Iotrolan encephalopathy] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov;24(11):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast nephropathy] Tsuchida H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):563-6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of non-ionic contrast agents used in coronary angiography on hemostasis] Górski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Mar;51(10-13):184-6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxicity of contrast media--etiopathogenesis and methods of prevention] Kolonko A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(3):245-63 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of direct x-ray contrast lymphography on pulmonary perfusion function] Moroz VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar-Apr;(3-4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to the pathogenetic therapy and prevention of acute kidney failure related to the use of x-ray contrast agents] Dzgoeva FU, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serum immunoglobulin indices in side effects to Triombrast administration] Vaganov NV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotoxicity of radiographic contrast media] Vavić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996;124 Suppl 1:138-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Acute respiratory failure in a 79-year-old male] Nieto Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Mar;197(3):207-8 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation secondary to the intravenous administration of iodinated contrast media (letter)] Cavanilles CR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jan;43(1):43-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Simple 1H NMR spectroscopic method for assay of salts of the contrast agent diatrizoate in commercial solutions. Hanna GM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul-Aug;79(4):833-8

Magnetically labeled cells can be detected by MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan-Feb; 7(1):258-63

Mangafodipir trisodium injection, a new contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging: detection and quantitation of the parent compound MnDPDP and metabolites in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Toft KG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Apr;15(7):973-81

Mangafodipir trisodium injection, a new contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging: in vitro metabolism and protein binding studies of the active component MnDPDP in human blood. Toft KG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Apr;15(7):983-8

Myelography in the dog with non-ionic contrast media at different iodine concentrations. Fatone G, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):292-4

Measurement of the arterial concentration of Gd-DTPA using MRI: a step toward quantitative perfusion imaging. Fritz-Hansen T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Aug; 36(2):225-31

Quantitative measurements of second harmonic Doppler using ultrasound contrast agents. Chang PH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(9):1205–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Block–copolymer of polyethylene glycol and polylysine as a carrier of organic iodine: design of long–circulating particulate contrast medium for X–ray computed tomography. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **J Drug Target** 1997; 4(6):381–8

Formulation of polyiodinated triglyceride analogues in a chylomicron remnant–like liver–selective delivery vehicle. Longino MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jun;13(6):875–9

CHEMISTRY

Superparamagnetic agents: physicochemical characteristics and preclinical imaging evaluation. Benderbous S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S292–4

Physicochemical characterisation of mangafodipir trisodium. Tirkkonen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):780–9

Characterization of polyethyleneglycol–stabilized, manganese–substituted hydroxylapatite (MnHA–PEG). A potential MR blood pool agent. Adzamli K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:73–8

Physical, chemical and biological evaluations of CMD–A2–Gd–DOTA. A new paramagnetic dextran polymer. Corot C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:91–9

Reaction to ionic contrast media [letter; comment] Violon D. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):244. Comment on: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Oct;75(4):308–10.

Pharmacokinetics and stability of caldiamide sodium in rats. Okazaki O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jan; 46(1):79–83

Polymeric conjugates of Gd(3+)–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and dextran. 1. Synthesis, characterization, and paramagnetic properties. Rebizak R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):605–10

Ytterbium– and dysprosium–EOB–DTPA. A new prototype of liver–specific contrast agents for computed tomography. Krause W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Aug;31(8):502–11

Biochemical characterization of x–ray contrast media. Krause W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jan;31(1):30–42

Correlation of some geometric parameters derived from molecular models of monomer nonionic contrast medium molecules with their octanol/water partition coefficient. Violon D. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Sep;31(9):569–76

Computation of the solvent–accessible surface area of monomer nonionic contrast media. Consequences for used probe radius in the study of hydrophilic characteristics. Violon D. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):126–30

Application of the lateral/facial protection model to a new molecule, iobitridol. Violon D. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Oct; 31(10):668–70

Thermomechanical investigation of poly(methylmethacrylate) containing an organobismuth radiopacifying additive. Rawls HR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):339–43

Sonochemically produced fluorocarbon microspheres: a new class of magnetic resonance imaging agent. Webb AG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):675–83

Prospective evaluation of pulmonary artery pressures during pulmonary angiography performed with low–osmolar nonionic contrast media. Smith TP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):207–12

Crystal size and properties of superparamagnetic iron oxide (SPIO) particles. Sjögren CE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(1):55–67

Stability constants and 1H relaxation effects of ternary complexes formed between Gd–DTPA, Gd–DTPA–BMA, Gd–DOTA, and Gd–EDTA and citrate, phosphate, and carbonate ions. Burai L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jul; 38(1):146–50

[Flow rates of roentgen contrast media of different viscosity in 4.1 Charrière coronary catheters] Jung F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic imaging: an overview for the pharmacist. Shaw SM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Jan–Feb; NS37(1):99–106; quiz 106–8 (10 ref.)

MR imaging contrast agents––what's in a name? Mitchell DG. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–4 (29 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Intravascular injection of iodinated contrast media [letter] [see comments] Hornsby VP. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Nov; 51(11):820. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1997 May;52(5):403.

Metformin and contrast media: genuine risk or witch hunt? [letter; comment] Pond GD, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec; 201(3):879–80. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Nov;197(2):545. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Nov;197(2):545–6.

New contraindication to intravascular contrast material [letter; comment] Rasuli P, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):289–90. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Nov;197(2):545.

ECONOMICS

The responsibility of contrast media companies in the costs and benefits of radiology: giving the radiologist a real choice. Idée AS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S157–9

Development of an oral contrast agent for sonography: clinical and economic considerations. LaFrance ND, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S160–1

Preliminary cost–effectiveness evaluation of an oral sonographic contrast agent using a decision modeling technique. LaFrance ND, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S426–31

Cost–effectiveness in diagnostic radiology: how can contrast media manufacturers contribute? Scholz K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S154–6

Adverse events and cost savings three years after implementation of guidelines for outpatient contrast–agent use. Grant KL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jun 15;54(12):1395–401

Oral administration of a low–cost negative contrast agent: a three–year experience in routine practice. Ernst O, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):495–8

Low–osmolality contrast media in the 1990s: prices change [comment] Palmisano SM. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):309; discussion 312–4. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):297–311.

Universal use of low–osmolality contrast media for the 1990s [comment] Radensky PW, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May; 203(2):310–1; discussion 312–5. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Aug;200(2):297–311.

HISTORY

[Hydrosoluble contrast medium for bronchography. A Mexican priority. 1946] Quijano–Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec;132(6):639 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of N–(2–diethylaminoethyl)4–iodobenzamide in the pigmented mouse eye: a microanalytical study. Chehade F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 May; 42(3):343–50

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of Mn–mesoporphyrin in a small bowel sac system: effect of oleic acid. von Ingersleben G, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 May;4(5):355–60

Plasma pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and excretion of MnDPDP in the rat and dog after intravenous administration. Hustvedt SO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul; 38(4 Pt 2):690–9

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of MnDPDP in man [see comments] Toft KG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):677–89. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

Bolus dynamics: theoretical and experimental aspects. Blomley MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Apr;70:351–9

Metabolism of mangafodipir trisodium (MnDPDP), a new contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging, in beagle dogs. Toft KG, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Jan–Mar; 22(1):65–72

Renal excretion of iodine–131 labelled meta–iodobenzylguanidine and metabolites after therapeutic doses in patients suffering from different neural crest–derived tumours. Wafelman AR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):544–52

Analysis of tracer transit in rat brain after carotid artery and femoral vein administrations using linear system theory. Rudin M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(5):551–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iodized–oil retention within hepatic hemangioma: characteristics on iodized–oil CT. Moon WK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):420–6

Transmission measurements of Albunex attenuation and phase velocity at concentrations approaching in vivo doses. Adams M, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S182–4

Manganese–substituted hydroxyapatites coated with polyethylene glycol diphosphonate: potential blood–pool agents for magnetic resonance imaging. Adzamli K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S349–52

Extrarenal plasma clearance of iohexol and other markers of normal and reduced glomerular filtration rate. Almén T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S254–6

Contrast agent pharmacokinetics revisited: II. Computer–aided analysis. Blomley MJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S264–7

Tagging of T cells with superparamagnetic iron oxide: uptake kinetics and relaxometry. Bulte JW, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S301–3

Quantification of liver capillary permeability using a macromolecular contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Clément O, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S342–3

Contrast agent pharmacokinetics revisited: I. Reformulation. Dawson P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S261–3

Hepatic transport of gadobenate dimeglumine in TR–rats. de Haën C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S452–4

Spatial mapping of microvascular permeability and tissue blood volume using magnetic resonance imaging. Demsar F, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S344–6

Clearance of iohexol, chromium–51–ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, and creatinine for determining the glomerular filtration rate in pigs with normal renal function: comparison of different clearance techniques. Frennby B, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3(8):651–9

Experimental investigation of the delivery pathway of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide to lymph nodes. Frija G, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S299–300

Echogenicity of sonographic contrast media at variable shear rates and concentrations. Kallio T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S312–4

Theory of proton relaxation in solutions of magnetic nanoparticles, including the superparamagnetic size range. Koenig SH, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S273–6

Dynamic contrast measurements in rodent model tumors. Kovar DA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S384–6

Early renal transit of an iodinated contrast medium: factor–analytic dynamic computed tomography scanning study in rabbits. Lesnik A, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S248–50

Biodistribution of cyclic carbonate of ioxilan: a radiopaque particulate macrophage imaging agent. Li C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jun;3(6):500–6

Ultrastructural investigation of the vascular transport of an iodinated macromolecular contrast medium. Manduteanu I, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S353–5

Effect of phospholipid–coated microbubbles (MRX–115) on the detection of testicular ischemia in dogs. Metzger–Rose C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S315–6

Osmolality of contrast media affects opacification during renal arteriography. Morris TW, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S251–3

Spectroscopic monitoring of the cellular internalization of paramagnetic ions and their complexes: a perifused cells and perfused organs approach. Muller RN, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S277–81

B–mode effects of third–generation sonographic contrast agents. Ostensen J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S191–3

Quantification of tissue gadolinium concentration using magnetic resonance imaging: comparison of ultrashort inversion time inversion recovery echoplanar and dynamic three–dimensional spoiled gradient–recalled approaches with in vitro measurements. Roberts TP, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S282–5

Comparison of hepatobiliary gadolinium chelates for magnetic resonance imaging. Runge VM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S455–7

Time and dose dependency of radiation–induced changes in tumor microvascular characteristics using contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging: impact on the delivery of chemotherapeutic agents. Schmidt HC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S347–8

Doppler intensitometry with BR1, a sonographic contrast agent. Schneider M, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S308–11

Osmotically stabilized microbubble sonographic contrast agents. Schutt EG, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S188–90

Mechanism of hepatic uptake of gadoxetate disodium. Weinmann HJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S232–4

Distribution of intracellular, extracellular, and intravascular contrast media for magnetic resonance imaging in hearts subjected to reperfused myocardial infarction. Wendland MF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S402–4

Elimination of low–osmolality contrast media by hemodialysis. Furukawa T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov; 37(6):966–71

Tissue distribution and general safety of MnDPDP in male beagle dogs, with or without total common bile duct obstruction [see comments] Grant D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):732–9. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

Plasma pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and excretion of MnDPDP in the rat and dog after intravenous administration. Hustvedt SO, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul; 38(4 Pt 2):690–9

Evaluation of single sample clearance calculations in 902 patients. A comparison of multiple and single sample techniques. Lundqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan; 38(1):68–72

Comparison of manganese biodistribution and MR contrast enhancement in rats after intravenous injection of MnDPDP and MnCl2 [see comments] Ni Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):700–7. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

NMR relaxation studies with MnDPDP. Southon TE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):708–16

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of MnDPDP in man [see comments] Toft KG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):677–89. Comment in: Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):623–5.

Elimination of ioversol by hemodialysis. Ueda J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):826–9

MR imaging properties and pharmacokinetics of MnDPDP in healthy volunteers. Wang C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):665–76

Dynamic study of iodized oil in the liver and blood supply to hepatic tumors. An experimental investigation in several animal species. Kan Z. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1996;408:1–25

Diffusion into human intervertebral disks studied with MR

and gadoteridol. Akansel G, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Mar;18(3):443–5

Effect of degeneration of the intervertebral disk on the process of diffusion. Nguyen–minh C, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Mar;18(3):435–42

Pharmacokinetics and stability of caldiamide sodium in rats. Okazaki O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jan; 46(1):79–83

Placental transfer and milk secretion of gadodiamide injection in rats. Okazaki O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jan; 46(1):83–6

Glomerular filtration and saturable absorption of iohexol in the rat isolated perfused kidney. Masereeuw R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1996 Sep;119(1):57–64

Contrast media as extracellular fluid space markers: adaptation of the central volume theorem. Dawson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Aug;69(824):717–22

Human biodistribution of an ultrasound contrast agent (Quantison) by radiolabelling and gamma scintigraphy. Perkins AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jun;70(834):603–11

99mTc–HL91. Effects of low flow and hypoxia on a new ischemia–avid myocardial imaging agent. Okada RD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1892–9

Relation of iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy to endomyocardial biopsy findings in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Murata K, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1997 Jan;20(1):61–6

Measurement of serum iohexol by determination of iodine with inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectroscopy. Braselton WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug; 43(8 Pt 1):1429–35

An overview of the clinical pharmacokinetics of x–ray contrast media. Bourin M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Mar;32(3):180–93 (85 ref.)

Dynamic MR imaging of the breast combined with analysis of contrast agent kinetics in the differentiation of primary breast tumours. Mussurakis S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jul; 52(7):516–26

In vivo stability and excretion of gadodiamide (GdDTPA–BMA), a hydrophilic gadolinium complex used as a contrast enhancing agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Normann PT, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1995 Oct–Dec; 20(4):307–13

Effect of adrenergic receptor ligands on metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake and storage in neuroblastoma cells. Babich JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):538–43

Elimination of iomeprol by hemodialysis. Ueda J, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1996 Nov;23(3):197–200

Application of a stable cell culture assay for the functional assessment of novel MR contrast agents. Reimer P, et al.
Eur Radiol 1997;7(4):527–31

Application of pharmacokinetics to computed tomography: injection rates and schemes: mono–, bi–, or multiphasic? Krause W. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Feb;31(2):91–100

Human in vivo comparative study of zinc and copper transmetallation after administration of magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Puttagunta NR, et al.
Invest Radiol 1996 Dec;31(12):739–42

Comparative transmetallation kinetics and thermodynamic stability of gadolinium–DTPA bis–glucosamide and other magnetic resonance imaging contrast media. Puttagunta NR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Oct;31(10):619–24

Biodistribution and computed tomography blood–pool imaging properties of polyethylene glycol–coated iopromide–carrying liposomes. Sachse A, et al.
Invest Radiol 1997 Jan;32(1):44–50

NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester modifies the input function measured by dynamic susceptibility contrast magnetic resonance imaging. Mottet I, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1997 Jul;17(7):791–800

Pharmacokinetics of the liver–specific contrast agent Gd–EOB–DTPA in relation to contrast–enhanced liver imaging in humans. Schuhmann–Giampieri G, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Jul;37(7):587–96

Chemoembolization versus chemotherapy in elderly patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma and contrast uptake as prognostic factor. Biselli M, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1997 Sep;52(5):M305–9

Paradoxic uptake of Gd–EOB–DTPA by hepatocellular carcinoma in mice: quantitative image analysis. Fujita M, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;7(4):768–70

Ferumoxides and Tc–99m sulfur colloid: comparison of the tumor–to–liver uptake in focal nodular hyperplasia. Grandin CB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 7(1):125–9

Assessment of tumor microcirculation: a new role of dynamic contrast MR imaging. Griebel J, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):111–9 (73 ref.)

Probing tumor microvascularity by measurement, analysis and display of contrast agent uptake kinetics. Parker GJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):564–74

Modeling tracer kinetics in dynamic Gd–DTPA MR imaging. Tofts PS. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 7(1):91–101 (56 ref.)

Determination of residual renal function with iohexol clearance in hemodialysis patients. Swan SK, et al.
Kidney Int 1996 Jan;49(1):232–5

The uptake of Mn–DPDP by hepatocytes is not mediated by the facilitated transport of pyridoxine. Gallez B, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1996;14(10):1191–5

Capillary leakage of a macromolecular MRI agent, carboxymethyldextran–Gd–DTPA, in the liver: pharmacokinetics and imaging implications. Siauve N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(4):381–90

A MRI spatial mapping technique for microvascular permeability and tissue blood volume based on macromolecular contrast agent distribution. Demsar F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb;37(2):236–42

Rate constant of gadolinium (Gd)–DTPA transfer into chronic subdural hematomas. Mori K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):126–34

In vivo characterization of Gd(BME–DTTA), a myocardial MRI contrast agent: tissue distribution of its MRI intensity enhancement, and its effect on heart function. Chu WJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1997 Apr;10(2):87–92

Renal cortical retention of contrast medium after angiography as assessed by delayed CT: a multivariate analysis. Yamazaki H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 14(5):247–50

Can relative contrast agent concentration be measured in vivo with color Doppler US? [letter; comment] Blomley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):279–81. Comment on: Radiology 1996 Oct;201(1):119–23.

Urinary excretion of iohexol as a marker of disease activity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Halme L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):148–52

The Doppler kinetics of microbubble echo contrast. Schwarz KQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(4):453–62

Pharmacokinetic studies of different echo–contrast agents in the cerebral circulation of dogs. Seidel G, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1996;22(8):1037–42

[Development and experimental use of receptor–specific MR contrast media] Reimer P, et al. **Radiologe** 1996 Feb; 36(2):153–63 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spread of contrast medium in the epidural space and the analgesic area in epidural anesthesia in elderly patients] Yokoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Sep;45(9):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide–endothelin balance in contrast medium–induced acute renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Bagnis C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 May;4(5):343–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of recently developed monomer and dimer magnetic resonance imaging contrast media: a comparative study. Geschwind JF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3(8):667–77

Variability of platelet degranulation by different contrast media. Grabowski EF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep;3 Suppl 3:S485–7

Differences between contrast media in the inhibition of platelet activation by specific platelet agonists. Li X, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Feb;4(2):108–14

Selective coronary artery perfusion in vitro: a method to study cardiac effects of contrast media. Skarstein S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Jul;4(7):483–91

Interaction of MRI gadolinium contrast agents with phospholipid bilayers as studied by 95 GHz EPR. Smirnova TI, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1997 May;51(5):562–6

Cardiovascular effects of MnDPDP and MnCl2 in dogs with acute ischaemic heart failure. Karlsson JO, et al.
Acta Radiol 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):750–8

Effects of contrast media on renal microcirculation and oxygen tension. An experimental study in the rat. Liss P.
Acta Radiol Suppl 1997;409:1–29

Bolus injection of MR contrast agents: hemodynamic effects evaluated by intracerebral laser Doppler flowmetry in rats. Doerfler A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):427–34

In vivo tissue compatibility of two radio–opaque polymeric biomaterials. Kruft MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jan; 18(1):31–6

In vitro comparison of the effects of contrast media on coagulation and platelet activation. Corot C, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1996 Sep;7(6):602–8

Effect of radiographic contrast media on endothelium derived nitric oxide–dependent renal vasodilatation. Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Feb;70:154–9

MRI of breast cancer: influence of chemotherapy on sensitivity. Rieber A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 May; 70(833):452–8

Changes in peripheral pulmonary vascular resistance after ioxaglate infusion in anesthetized dogs. Chabot F, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1997 Jan;75(1):15–8

Hemodynamic effects of nonionic contrast bolus injection and oxygen inhalation during pulmonary angiography in patients with chronic major–vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Pitton MB, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2485–91

Iodixanol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and diagnostic use as an x–ray contrast medium. Spencer CM, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Dec; 52(6):899–927 (107 ref.)

Quantitative aspects in myocardial contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct; 16 Suppl J:42–5 (16 ref.)

New non–ionic contrast: effects on the cardiovascular system. Pagny JY, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S2–5 (23 ref.)

Effects of MnDPDP, DPDP–-, and MnCl2 on cardiac energy metabolism and manganese accumulation. An experimental study in the isolated perfused rat heart. Brurok H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr;32(4):205–11

Investigations into the mechanisms of coronary vasodilation by contrast media in dogs. Crystal GJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 1996 Sep;31(9):556–62

Delineation of experimental liver tumors in rabbits by a new ultrasound contrast agent and stimulated acoustic emission. Hauff P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):94–9

Influence of contrast media on blood coagulation. Krause W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 May;32(5):249–59

Experimental evaluation of the vascular effects and transport of an iodinated macromolecular contrast medium. Manduteanu I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Aug;32(8):447–52

Effect of contrast medium on corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Rauch D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Jul;32(7):424–8

Echocardiographic contrast agents and left ventricular contractility: evaluation using an isolated rabbit heart model. Mor–Avi V, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):452–61

Hemodynamic effects of microbubble echo contrast. Schwarz KQ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov–Dec; 9(6):795–804

Bronchial vasodilatory response to ionic and nonionic contrast media. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Mar; 82(3):841–5

Effects of Albunex infusion on left ventricular inflow velocity in dogs. Tomita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):283–91

Low molecular weight lanthanide contrast agents: in vitro studies of mechanisms of action. Fossheim S, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):251–7

Enhancement by morphine of radiographic contrast media–induced histamine release in rat peritoneal mast cells. Sueyasu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 74(2):217–20

Free gadolinium and gadodiamide, a gadolinium chelate used in magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation of their in vitro effects on human neutrophil viability. Behra–Miellet J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 18(7):437–42

Structural changes in the renal proximal tubular cells induced by iodinated contrast media. Tervahartiala P, et al.
Nephron 1997;76(1):96–102

Effect of nonionic and ionic contrast media on fibrinolysis in patients undergoing angiography. Giedrojć J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol 1996 May–Jun;48(3):323–6

The effect of iodine–based contrast agents on the levels of radiation–induced chromosomal aberrations. Matsubara S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb;147(2):263–8

Pheochromocytoma: effect of nonionic contrast medium in CT on circulating catecholamine levels. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):227–31

Suppression of alternative complement pathway activity by radiographic contrast media. Mikkonen R, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1997 Apr;45(4):371–7

Procoagulant and anticoagulant effects of intravascular contrast media as assessed by thromboelastography. Iqbal O, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 4:86–90

Iothalamate and ioversol radiocontrasts do not affect islet survival and production of nitric oxide after intrahepatic transplant in rodents. Bottino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2079

Contrast–agent gas bodies enhance hemolysis induced by lithotripter shock waves and high–intensity focused ultrasound in whole blood. Miller DL, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1996;22(8):1089–95

Three–dimensional saline contrast hysterosonography and surface rendering of uterine cavity pathology. Weinraub Z, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):277–82 (16 ref.)

Variable effects of iodinated contrast media on different rabbit arteries in vitro. Rauch D, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S21–3

[Activation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis after angiocardiography with ionic and non–ionic contrast media] Winkler UH, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jun;166(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin–supplemented iopamidol on the blood coagulation] Kawai J, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Oct; 56(12):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of uropolinum on phagocytosis of sperm by cultured peritoneal macrophages in rats] Wenda–Różewicka L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Aug; 67(8):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after coronary angiography: effect of the contrast media used] Metrass MJ, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1996 Sep;15(9):639–45, 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The mechanism of histamine liberation from rat mast cells under the action of x–ray contrast media] Napolov IuK.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of epsilon–aminocaproic acid and prednisolone on the activation of the complement system due to x–ray contrast agents in rats in vitro] Napolov IuK.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1997 Mar–Apr;60(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the interaction of contrast media with serum albumin and gamma–globulin studied by means of fluorescence extinction and equilibrium dialysis] Shabunin IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct;59(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Are low osmolality contrast media less nephrotoxic? [editorial] Deray G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):930–1 (14 ref.)

Accidental intrathecal injection of ionic water-soluble contrast medium: report of a case, including treatment. Salvolini U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):349–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Water-soluble contrast material [letter; comment] Freund HR. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):148–9. Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Feb;171(2):227–9.

Ipodate treatment of hyperthyroidism in cats. Murray LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1;211(1):63–7

Photodynamic therapy of cutaneous metastases of breast cancer after local application of meso-tetra-(para-sulphophenyl)-porphin (TPPS4). Lapeš M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Nov;36(2):205–7

[Prospective study of safety, tolerability and contrasting effectiveness of a new dimer blood-isotonic contrast medium (Visipaque) on 35,033 patients. Lecture at the German Radiologic Congress 1996. Wiesbaden, 18 May 1996]
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1996 Sep;165(3 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute cardiotoxicity of gadolinium-based contrast media: findings in the isolated rat heart. Akre BT, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):283–91

Comparison of cardiovascular changes after administration of gadodiamide injection and gadopentetate dimeglumine in dogs. Bøkenes J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Mar;4(3):204–9

Mechanism for contrast media toxicity. Cochran ST, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S207–9

Role of intracellular calcium stores in contrast medium-induced renal vasoconstriction. Drescher P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Nov;3(11):912–8

Neurotoxicity of contrast media for magnetic resonance imaging after generalized breakdown of the blood-brain barrier. Evill CA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S336–8

Preclinical studies of MRX-115: safety evaluations of a myocardial perfusion agent. Fritz T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S185–7

Platelets are degranulated by some, but not all, contrast media. Grabowski EF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S328–30

Nitric oxide and toxicity of contrast material. Lasser EC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S204–6

Development of biodegradable ioxilan carbonate particles for contrast enhancement of the liver in computed tomography scanning: toxicity assessment. Li C, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S227–8

Neural tolerability of commercial preparations of iodinated nonionic monomers and dimers: comparison in an animal model. Maly P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S220–2

Compact dimers: new hexaiodinated nonionic dimers with isosmolality to blood and low viscosity at 350 mg I/ml. Meyer D, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S218–9

Toxicity of gadolinium chelates in rodents. Nunn AD, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S333–5

BY963: a sonographic contrast medium. Solleder P, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S194–7

Chronic cisplatin nephropathy, contrast media, and creatinine. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S444–6

Chemotoxicity testing of nonionic radiographic contrast media against the blood-brain barrier. Wilson AJ, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S331–2

The reproductive toxicology of intravenously administered MnDPDP in the rat and rabbit. Grant D, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):759–69

Cardiovascular safety of MnDPDP and MnCl2. Jynge P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):740–9 (49 ref.)

General toxicology of MnDPDP. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 2):770–9 (70 ref.)

Neurotoxic effects of gadopentetate dimeglumine: behavioral disturbance and morphology after intracerebroventricular injection in rats [see comments] Ray DE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):365–73. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Apr;18(4):785–6; discussion 786–8.

Experimental vitreous replacement with perfluorophenanthrene. Ratiglia R, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):59–63

Safety profile of new non-ionic contrast media: renal tolerance. Stacul F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Nov;23 Suppl 1:S6–9 (23 ref.)

Failure of insulin-like growth factor 1 to improve radiocontrast nephropathy. Fuchs S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jan-Feb;5(1):88–94

Developmental toxicity study of mangafodipir trisodium injection (MnDPDP) in New Zealand white rabbits. Blazak WF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep;33(1):11–5

Renal tolerance of nonionic dimers in humans: how relevant are experiments in rats? [letter; comment] Berg KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Jun;32(6):368–70. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1996 Jun;31(6):372–7.

Neurotolerability of nonionic X-ray contrast media. The role of chemotoxicity. Luzzani F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun; 31(6):338–44

Comparison of iodinated contrast media-induced renal vasoconstriction in human, rabbit, dog, and pig arteries. Rauch D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Jun;32(6):315–9

Effects of endothelin in radiocontrast-induced nephropathy in rats are mediated through endothelin-A receptors. Bird JE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Aug;7(8):1153–7

Prevention of radiocontrast-induced nephropathy by adenosine antagonists in rats with chronic nitric oxide deficiency. Erley CM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jul; 8(7):1125–32

Factors influencing the activation of platelets by nonionic contrast medium. Hay KL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May-Jun;7(3):401–7

Neurotoxicity of gadolinium contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging in rats with osmotically disrupted blood-brain barrier. Takahashi M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(6):619–23

An ultrastructural histochemistry and light microscopy study of the early development of renal proximal tubular vacuolation after a single administration of the contrast enhancement medium "Iotrolan". Rees JA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):158–64

Gadolinium chloride toxicity in the rat. Spencer AJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):245–55

[Changes in the levels of prostaglandin F 2alpha, leukotriene C4 and B4 in the rat blood after intravenous administration of radiocontrast media] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar;123(3):289–93 **(Rus)**

[On a mechanism of histamine-liberating effect of radiocontrast media] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):512–7 **(Rus)**

CONTRAST SENSITIVITY

The full-field flicker test in early diagnosis of chronic open-angle glaucoma. Horn FK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):313–9

Correction of subtle refractive error in aviators. Rabin J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Feb;67(2):161–4

The effect of stimulus range on perceived contrast: evidence for contrast gain control. Schneider B, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1996 Dec;50(4):347–55

Hidden visual loss in optic neuropathy is revealed using Gabor patch contrast perimetry. Bodis-Wollner I, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(5):284–91

Development of contrast sensitivity and temporal-frequency selectivity in primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Hawken MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):86–98

Visual recovery under glare conditions following laser capsulotomy. Wilkins M, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):117–20

Evaluation of a new E-optotype chart for measuring contrast sensitivity. Paliaga GP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S223–8

Contrast sensitivity loss is coupled with capillary dropout in patients with diabetes. Arend O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1819–24

Modeling spatial integration and contrast invariance in visual pattern discrimination. Näsänen RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):260–6

Human visual sensitivity to plumes with a Gaussian luminance distribution: experiments to develop an empirical probability of detection model. Ross DM, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1997 Mar;47(3):370–82

Uncertain responses by humans and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in a psychophysical same-different task. Shields WE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1997 Jun;126(2):147–64

Representational momentum and memory for luminance. Brehaut JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Apr;22(2):480–501

Contrast and illumination effects on explicit and implicit measures of memory. Srinivas K. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Sep;22(5):1123–35

Contrast sensitivity for flickering and static letters and visual acuity at isoluminance in glaucoma. Swindale NV, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Jun;5(3):156–69

Contrast perception across changes in luminance and spatial frequency. Peli E, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Oct; 13(10):1953–9

Effects of spatial frequency, duration, and contrast on discriminating motion directions. Yang J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2041–8

Low contrast letter acuity in age-related maculopathy. Abadi RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov;16(6):455–9

Spatial frequency dependent observer bias in the measurement of contrast sensitivity. Woods RL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov;16(6):513–9

Foveal color and luminance sensitivity losses in glaucoma. Kelly JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar; 27(3):179–87

Contrast sensitivity in patients with silicone intraocular lenses. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(4):214–8

An in vivo investigation of the structures responsible for corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy and their effect on visual function. Corbett MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1366–80

Perception of a border defined by rapidly reversing luminance contrast. Lee K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):739–46

Cues to illumination do not cause Coren and Komoda's illusion of lightness in an ambiguous tube. Schulman PH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):959–62

Gratings that induce perceptual distortions mask superimposed targets. Chronicle E, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(6):661–8

The luminance conditions of transparency. Masin SC. **Perception** 1997;26(1):39–50

The influence of aperture surfaces on the barber-pole illusion. Mussap AJ, et al. **Perception** 1997;26(2):141–52

Mach-band attenuation by adjacent stimuli: experiment and filling-in simulations. Pessoa L. **Perception** 1996; 25(4):425–42

Evidence of a global oblique effect in human extrafoveal vision. Pointer JS. **Perception** 1996;25(5):523–30 (20 ref.)

Strength in the lower limbs, visual contrast sensitivity, and simple reaction time predict cognition in older women. Anstey KJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Mar;12(1):137–44

Raster-scan cathode-ray tubes for vision research—limits of resolution in space, time and intensity, and some solutions. Bach M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):403–14 (48 ref.)

A note on luminance calibration of raster-scan cathode-ray tubes: temporal resolution, ripple, and accuracy. Bach M. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):485–9

R—Contrast: rapid measurement of recognition contrast thresholds. Strasburger H. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):495–8

Colour bit-stealing to enhance the luminance resolution of digital displays on a single pixel basis. Tyler CW. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):369–77

P31 phosphor persistence at photopic mean luminance level. Wolf W, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):323–33

Basic visual capacities and shape discrimination after lesions of extrastriate area V4 in macaques. Merigan WH. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):51–60

Dynamic shifts of the contrast-response function. Victor JD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):577–87

Optical modulation transfer and contrast sensitivity with decentered small pupils in the human eye. Artal P, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(22):3575–86

Early impairment of foveal magno- and parvocellular pathways in juxta chiasmal tumours. Gutowski NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(10):1401–8

Consequences of monocular diplopia for the contrast sensitivity function. Woods RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov; 36(22):3587–96

[Static contrast sensitivity in idiopathic Parkinson disease] Ingster-Moati I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Dec; 152(12):738–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial contrast sensitivity in the differential diagnosis of optic neuritis] Karlova IZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul-Aug;112(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of assessing contrast sensitivity in patients with eye diseases] Shamshinova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan-Feb;113(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial contrast sensitivity in patients with high myopia after refraction lamellar keratoplasty] Shpak AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan-Feb;113(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contrast sensitivity measurement in evaluations of visual symptoms caused by exposure to triethylamine. Järvinen P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul;54(7):483–6

Nimodipine, a centrally active calcium antagonist, exerts a beneficial effect on contrast sensitivity in patients with normal-tension glaucoma and in control subjects. Bose S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1236–41

Lack of tolerance to contrast-reducing actions of chlordiazepoxide with repeated reward reductions. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):645–52

Cysteamine-induced depletion of somatostatinergic systems alters potentials evoked from the rat visual cortex. Fontanesi G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):327–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Contrast sensitivity in different types of early lens opacities. Rouhiainen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug; 74(4):379–83

The visual function of professional baseball players. Laby DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):476–85

Effects of optical correction media on contrast sensitivity. Heng WJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan; 26(1):18–21

Electrophysiological and psychophysical evidence for the development of magnocellular function in children. Crewther SG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May; 24(2 Suppl):38–40

Development of spatial resolution, contrast sensitivity and binocularity in normal and strabismic kittens. Li XR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S110–2

Evaluation of mid-term stability of night vision tests. Levy Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jul;68(7):565–8

The contribution of NMDA receptors to the visual response in animals that have been partially monocularly deprived. Czepita D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):7–12

Spatial and temporal frequency tuning and contrast sensitivity of single neurons in area 21a of the cat. Tardif E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):219–23

An intracellular study of the contrast-dependence of

neuronal activity in cat visual cortex. Ahmed B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Sep;7(6):559–70

Decreased contrast sensitivity in normal tension glaucoma determined by pattern visually evoked cortical potentials. Sano N, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(5):292–4

Contrast sensitivity function after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Mela EK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(2):79–91

Contrast-dependent dissociation of visual recognition and detection fields. Strasburger H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1787–91

Luminance and color contrast sensitivity and VEP latency in subjects with normal and defective binocularity. Johansson B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan–Mar; 7(1):82–91

The estrous cycle and the olivo–cerebellar circuit. I. Contrast enhancement of sensorimotor-correlated cerebellar discharge. Smith SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Oct; 111(3):371–84

Colour contrast thresholds are normal in functional amblyopia. Mangelschots E, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):479–84

Large-field S-cone flicker test. Budde WM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):415–24

Contrast sensitivity in diabetic pregnancy. Hellstedt T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;235(2):70–5

Selective broad-band spatial frequency loss in contrast sensitivity functions. Comparison with a model based on optical transfer functions. Bour LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Nov;37(12):2475–84

The SKILL Card. An acuity test of reduced luminance and contrast. Smith-Kettlewell Institute Low Luminance. Haegerstrom-Portnoy G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):207–18

Effects of yellow optical filters on contrast sensitivity function of albino patients. Provines WF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jun;68(6):353–9

Subjective refraction of the peripheral field using contrast detection acuity. Wang YZ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Oct;67(10):584–9

Near vision contrast sensitivity after photorefractive keratectomy. Hodkin MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):192–5

Glare disability and contrast sensitivity before and after cataract surgery. Superstein R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):248–53

Visual function following trabeculectomy: effect on corneal topography and contrast sensitivity. Dietze PJ, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Apr;6(2):99–103

Motion thresholds can be predicted from contrast discrimination. Beard BL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep; 14(9):2449–70

Ricco's diameter for line detection increases with stimulus velocity. Chung ST, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Nov; 13(11):2129–34

Spatial pooling of contrast in contrast gain control. D'Zmura M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Nov;13(11):2135–40

Visual signal detection in structured backgrounds. II. Effects of contrast gain control, background variations, and white noise. Eckstein MP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep; 14(9):2406–19

Human contrast sensitivity in coherent Maxwellian view: effect of coherent noise and comparison with speckle. Felipe A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 May;14(5):972–83

How big is a Gabor patch, and why should we care? Fredericksen RE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Jan; 14(1):1–12

Loss of sensitivity to motion-defined form in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Giaschi DE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Apr;13(4):707–15

Local luminance nonlinearity and receptor aliasing in the detection of high-frequency gratings. He S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Jun;13(6):1139–51

Contrast gain control in first- and second-order motion perception. Lu ZL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Dec; 13(12):2305–18

Red-green and achromatic temporal filters: a ratio model predicts contrast-dependent speed perception. Metha AB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 May;14(5):984–96

Psychophysical signatures associated with magnocellular and parvocellular pathway contrast gain. Pokorny J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2477–86

Contrast discrimination function: spatial cuing effects. Solomon JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2443–8

Surround effects on the shape of the temporal contrast-sensitivity function. Spehar B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2517–25

Contrast gain control and fine spatial discriminations. Thomas JP, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2392–405

Model of visual contrast gain control and pattern masking. Watson AB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2379–91

Contrast adaptation and the spatial structure of natural images. Webster MA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep; 14(9):2355–66

Evidence of spatial and temporal channels in the correlational structure of human spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity. Billock VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 15;490 (Pt 2):509–17

Contrast dependence of contextual effects in primate visual cortex. Levitt JB, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 1;387(6628):73–6

Adaptation of retinal processing to image contrast and spatial scale. Smirnakis SM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 6; 386(6620):69–73

Neglect for low luminance contrast stimuli but not for high colour contrast stimuli: a behavioural and electrophysiological case study. Doricchi F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1360–4

Developmental surface dyslexia is not associated with deficits in the transient visual system. Spinelli D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1807–12

No blindsight following hemidecortication in human subjects? Stoerig P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12; 7(12):1990–4

Visual contrast sensitivity deficits in Bohemian children. Hudnell HK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall-Winter; 17(3–4):615–28

The effect of defocus on edge contrast sensitivity. Jansonius NM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):128–32

Contrast sensitivity after wearing prisms to correct for heterophoria. Methling D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 May;16(3):211–5

Monocular contrast sensitivity in 3- to 36-month-old human infants. Adams RJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Aug; 73(8):546–51

Measuring resolution in the contrast domain: the small letter contrast test. Rabin J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jun; 73(6):398–403

Not all dyslexics are created equal. Ridder WH 3rd, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;74(2):99–104

Temporal summation for grating patches detected at low light levels. Savage GL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jun; 73(6):404–12

Temporal-contrast discrimination and its neural correlates. Chen Y, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(5):505–22

Glass patterns: some contrast effects re-evaluated. Dakin SC. **Perception** 1997;26(3):253–68

The Morris water-escape task in mice: strain differences and effects of intra-maze contrast and brightness. Klapdor K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1247–54

A tonic hyperpolarization underlying contrast adaptation in cat visual cortex [see comments] Carandini M, et al. **Science** 1997 May 9;276(5314):949–52. Comment in: Science 1997 May 9;276(5314):913–4.

Pattern discrimination with increment and decrement Craik-Cornsweet-O'Brien stimuli. Kingdom FA. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(3):285–97

Convexity of a set of subthreshold stimuli implies a peak detector. Logvinenko AD. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(2):105–23

Visual cortex neurons in monkey and cat: effect of contrast on the spatial and temporal phase transfer functions. Albrecht DG. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):1191–210

Solar pruning of retinal rods in albino rainbow trout. Allen DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):589–600

The effects of luminance and chromatic background flicker on the human visual evoked potential. Brigell M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):265–75

Brightness perception, illusory contours, and corticogeniculate feedback. Gove A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov-Dec;12(6):1027–52

Contrast adaptation and excitatory amino acid receptors in cat striate cortex. McLean J, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):1069–87

Background contrast modulates kinetics and lateral spread of responses to superimposed stimuli in outer retina. Reifsnider ES, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1105–26

Adaptation of visually evoked responses of relay cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat following prolonged exposure to drifting gratings. Shou T, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):605–13

Contrast discrimination: a model and a hypothesis concerning the role of cholinergic modulation in contrast perception. Smith AT. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):873–84

Contrast normalization and a linear model for the directional selectivity of simple cells in cat striate cortex. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):19–25

Comparison of contrast-normalization and threshold models of the responses of simple cells in cat striate cortex. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Mar-Apr; 14(2):293–309

Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity for individual Sloan letters. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar; 37(6):813–9

Contrast dependency of motion-onset and pattern-reversal VEPs: interaction of stimulus type, recording site and response component. Bach M, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul; 37(13):1845–9

Isolation and interaction of ON and OFF pathways in human vision: contrast discrimination at pattern offset. Bowen RW. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan;37(2):185–98

Influence of rod signals on hue perception: evidence from successive scotopic contrast. Buck SL. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(10):1295–301

A model for inhibitory lateral interaction effects in perceived contrast. Cannon MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr; 36(8):1115–25

Contrast sensitivity in infants and children with Down syndrome. Courage ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun; 37(11):1545–55

Comparison between spatial interactions in perceived contrast and perceived brightness. De Bonet JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(9):1141–55

Contrast masking effects change with practice. Dorais A, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(13):1725–33

Simultaneous color contrast in goldfish—a quantitative study. Dörr S, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(12):1581–93

Contrast sensitivity of the motion system. Edwards M, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2411–21

Visual ageing: unspecific decline of the responses to luminance and colour. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3557–66

Perceived location of bars and edges in one-dimensional images: computational models and human vision. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan;37(1):127–42

Rod temporal channels. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Feb; 36(4):613–9

Specific effects of spatial-frequency uncertainty and different cue types on contrast detection: data and models. Hübner R. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3429–39

Dependencies of motion assimilation and motion contrast on spatial properties of stimuli: spatial-frequency nonselective and selective interactions between local motion detectors. Ido K, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(12):1565–74

Orientation anisotropy and strabismus. Kelly SA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan;37(1):151–63

Direction repulsion between components in motion transparency. Kim J, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr; 36(8):1177–87

Selective temporal interactions between processing streams with differential sensitivity for colour and luminance contrast. Leonards U, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(9):1129–40

Facilitation of luminance grating detection by induced gratings. McCourt ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug; 36(16):2563–73

Effect of image orientation contents on detection efficiency. Näsänen R, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr;37(8):1025–32

Contrast dependencies of two types of motion aftereffect. Nishida S, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(5):553–63

Individual differences in contrast sensitivity functions: the lowest spatial frequency channels. Peterzell DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3077–85

Temporal aspects of contrast visual evoked potentials in the pigmented rat: effect of dark rearing. Pizzorusso T, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):389–95

Responses to chromatic and luminance contrast in glaucoma: a psychophysical and electrophysiological study. Porciatti V, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(14):1975–87

Development of temporal contrast sensitivity in human infants. Rasengane TA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul; 37(13):1747–54

Contrast letter thresholds in the non-affected eye of strabismic and unilateral eye enucleated subjects. Reed MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(18):3011–8

A new psychophysical method for determining the photopic spectral-luminosity function of the human eye. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep;36(17):2675–80

Flicker sensitivity as a function of spectral density of external white temporal noise. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(23):3767–74

Contrast detection and orientation discrimination thresholds associated with meridional amblyopia. St John R. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(11):1451–7

Separate detection of moving luminance and contrast modulations: fact or artifact? Smith AT, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan;37(1):45–62

S-cone spatial contrast sensitivity can be independent of pre-receptoral factors. Swanson WH. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov; 36(21):3549–55

Contrast affects flicker and speed perception differently. Thompson P, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(10):1255–60

The role of 3-D surface slope in a lightness/brightness effect. Wishart KA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):467–73

Implicit masking constrained by spatial inhomogeneities. Yang J, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(14):1917–27

Isolating excitatory and inhibitory nonlinear spatial interactions involved in contrast detection [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1997 Jan;37(2):255] Zenger B, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2497–513

[Effect of corneal astigmatism on contrast sensitivity in mono- and multifocal pseudophakia—a theoretical study of the physical eye] Eisenmann D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug-Sep;209(2–3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast vision and contrast sensitivity after binocular implantation of multifocal or monofocal intraocular lenses] Breitkopf J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective contrast evaluation by visually handicapped patients] Lindner H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug; 93(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cataracts on contrast pattern reversal stimuli exemplified by the pattern electroretinogram] Mauck K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug;93(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving contrast sensitivity by cut-off filters in high adaptation luminance levels in retinitis pigmentosa] Wetzel C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug;93(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency-contrast characteristics of visual system in the presence of noise] Krasil'nikov NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(4):33–8 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An estimation of the contrast sensitivity of kittens after termination of the critical developmental period] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Oct-Nov;82(10–11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional topography of the on and off channels of retinal cone system in diagnosis of initial glaucoma] Areféva IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in contrast sensitivity in children with optic neuritis] Mosin IM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 112(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perceptual space of brightness in the monkey (the rhesus macaque)] Evtikhin DV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A vector model of the simultaneous contrast of achromatic stimuli] Sokolov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1996 May–Jun; 46(3):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neuronal network simulating the simultaneous contrast of equiluminous colors] Sokolov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1996 Nov–Dec; 46(6):979–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAVIRUS see **DENSOVIRINAE**

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS

Introduction: primary prevention against sudden cardiac death [comment] Waldo AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):3F–9F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):10F–19F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):20F–27F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):28F–32F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):33F–41F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):42F–46F.

Salt and blood pressure in community–based intervention trials. Staessen JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):661S–670S (99 ref.)

New directions for community intervention studies [editorial; comment] Feinleib M. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec; 86(12):1696–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Dec;86(12):1773–9.

Male infertility treatment in the light of evidence–based medicine. Leifke E, et al. **Andrologia** 1996;28 Suppl 1:23–30 (55 ref.)

Relation between treatment benefit and underlying risk in meta–analysis. Standard of "label invariance" should not be abandoned [letter; comment] Senn S. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1550–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):735–8.

Differences by antigen in seroconversion: sensitivity, specificity and bias in the serological confirmation of pertussis. Wassilak SG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997;89:221–8 (10 ref.)

The uncontrollable placebo effect. Hróbjartsson A.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1996;50(5):345–8 (24 ref.)

Body image assessment and treatment in controlled studies of eating disorders. Rosen JC. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Dec; 20(4):331–43 (80 ref.)

Subject retention in a controlled clinical trial. Good M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Aug;26(2):351–5

Translating research into practice: controlled clinical trials and their influence on glaucoma management. Wilson MR, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Apr;5(2):139–46

The Cochrane Brain and Spinal Cord Injury Group [editorial] Schierhout G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997 Jul;63(1):1–3

Placebo–controlled clinical trials: a reappraisal. Bouvenot G.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1996 Oct;63(9):565–7

Group brands AIDS trials unethical [news] **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):519

AIDS trials ethics questioned [news; comment] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):520–3 . Comment on: Science 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):548–50. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1482–4.

Current problems and the future of antiretroviral drug trials [see comments] Lange JM. **Science** 1997 Apr 25; 276(5312):548–50. Comment in: Science 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):520–2. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1481–2; discussion 1443–4. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1482–4.

Design of controlled clinical trials for diabetic polyneuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Jun; 16(2):187–91 (22 ref.)

Towards effective professional practice. Grimshaw JM.
Therapie 1996 May–Jun;51(3):233–6 (29 ref.)

On the need for evidence–based medicine. Rosenberg WM, et al. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):212–7 (22 ref.)

[Scientifically based medical practice (editorial) (see comments)] Gluud CN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 9; 159(24):3746–7. Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Aug 18;159(34):5111–2. **(Dan)**

[Consequences of discrepancies between current data of the science and medical practice] Boissel JP. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factual medicine] Bouvenot G. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug prescription and current data of the science: factors of the discrepancies] Collet JP. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current data of the science and medical practice: evaluation of the discrepancies] Ferry S. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):218–20 **(Fre)**

[The Cochrane Collaboration: the need for international collaboration] Haugh MC, et al. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis in unstable angina. A perspective before and after TIMI IIIB] Jerjes–Sánchez C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1996 May–Jun;66(3):254–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sailors, scurvy and science [see comments] Thomas DP.
J R Soc Med 1997 Jan;90(1):50–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Apr;90(4):238.

METHODS

Controlled clinical trials in cancer research. Skovlund E.
Acta Oncol 1996;35 Suppl 8:27–33

Early stopping to accept H(o) based on conditional power: approximations and comparisons. Betensky RA.
Biometrics 1997 Sep;53(3):794–806

Sequential analysis of censored survival data from three treatment groups. Betensky RA. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep; 53(3):807–22

A permutational step–up method of testing multiple outcomes. Troendle JF. **Biometrics** 1996 Sep;52(3):846–59

Use of two–stage test statistic in the two–period crossover trials. Wang SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):1081–91

Megatrials [letter] [see comments] Charlton BG.
Br J Gen Pract 1997 Mar;47(416):181. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jun;47(419):401–2.

Debate about placebos points to issue surrounded by many shades of grey. Baer N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 15; 155(10):1475–6

Physicians' attitudes toward clinical trials and their relationship to patient accrual in a Nordic multicenter study on myeloma. Hjorth M, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Oct; 17(5):372–86

Benefit–risk ratios in the assessment of the clinical evidence of a new therapy. Willan AR, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Apr;18(2):121–30

Assembling comparison groups to assess the effects of health care. Chalmers I. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):379–86 (69 ref.)

Knowledge representation for computer–aided planning of controlled clinical trials: the PATriCIa project. Haag U. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Aug;36(3):172–8

Conditional power calculations for early acceptance of H0 embedded in sequential tests. Betensky RA. **Stat Med** 1997 Feb 28;16(4):465–77

Robust Bayesian approaches for clinical trial monitoring [published erratum appears in Stat Med 1997 Jun 15;16(11):1300] Carlin BP, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15; 15(11):1093–106

Non–parametric methods for comparing multiple treatment groups to a control group, based on incomplete non–decreasing repeated measurements. Davis CS.
Stat Med 1996 Dec 15;15(23):2509–21

The population risk as an explanatory variable in research synthesis of clinical trials. McIntosh MW. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 30;15(16):1713–28

Evaluating treatments when a gender by treatment interaction may exist. Russek–Cohen E, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Feb 28;16(4):455–64

Planning controlled clinical trials. Prostatic cancer. Denis L, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4A Suppl):15–26

[Is it always necessary to use the double–blind method in controlled clinical trials? (letter; comment)] Soto J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jun 22;107(4):158–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Oct 7;105(11):437–8. **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical trials: specific problems associated with the use of a placebo control group. Cleophas TJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Mar;43(3):219–21

The cult of the double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Ellis SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;51(1):36–9 (13 ref.)

Analysing the analysis [letter; comment] Biron P.
Can Med Assoc J 1997 Mar 15;156(6):765–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1053–9.

Placebo use defended in Third World studies [news]
Nature 1997 May 15;387(6630):225

Aspirin and stroke [letter; comment] Barner A. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1246–7. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2004–5.

Ethics of AZT studies in poorer countries attacked [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 May 16;276(5315):1022

Fraud and ethics charges hit stroke drug trial [news] [see comments] Enserink M. **Science** 1996 Dec 20; 274(5295):2004–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1246–7.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prospective comparative clinical trials in The Journal of Hand Surgery (American). Amadio PC, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 Sep;21(5):925–9

The quest for trials on the efficacy of human vaccines. Results of the handsearch of Vaccine. Jefferson T, et al.
Vaccine 1996 Apr;14(6):461–4

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS, RANDOMIZED see **RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS**

CONTROLLED VOCABULARY see **VOCABULARY, CONTROLLED**

CONTUSIONS

Pulmonary contusion: a collective review. Allen GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov;62(11):895–900 (72 ref.)

More on myocardial contusion––with additional insight on myocardial concussion [letter; comment] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):570–2. Comment on: Chest 1996 Oct;110(4):1125–6.

[Contusions of the eyeball and their sequelae: diagnosis and therapy] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):39–41 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating cardiac troponin T in myocardial contusion. Ferjani M, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):427–33

Cardiac troponins in the diagnosis of myocardial contusion: an emerging controversy [letter] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):858–60

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of late perforation in intestinal contusions caused by explosive blast. Cripps NP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Sep; 84(9):1298–303

[Ocular contusions and giant retinal tears] Nacef L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of heart concussion/contusion complicated by a complete atrioventricular block] Zebrowski A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1996 Sep;96(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remission of post–traumatic high flow priapism with embolization with self–coagulum] Hierro García D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 May;20(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The dimpling phenomenon: articular cartilage injury overlying an occult osteochondral lesion at the time of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Coen MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Aug;12(4):502–5

Significance of short tau inversion recovery magnetic resonance sequence in the management of skeletal injuries. Van Gelderen WF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Feb; 41(1):13–5

Myocardial contusion. Roxburgh JC. **Injury** 1996 Nov; 27(9):603–5 (26 ref.)

Bone bruises detected by magnetic resonance imaging following lateral ankle sprains. Pinar H, et al.
Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1997;5(2):113–7

Hemarthrosis of the knee and bone contusion. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1997;44(2):135–9

Trabecular trauma of the talus and medial malleolus concurrent with lateral collateral ligamentous injuries of the ankle: evaluation with MR imaging. Nishimura G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Jan;25(1):49–54

Magnetic resonance imaging of radiographically occult bony trauma. Anderson M. **West J Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 165(1–2):58

[Diagnosis of blunt thoracic trauma in emergency care. Use of continuous pulse oximetry monitoring] Helm M, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jun;68(6):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contusio cordis––too seldom diagnosed?] Hoppe UC, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary bone defect following cranial contusion in infants] Szénásy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 May 12; 137(19):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Contralateral lung contusion] Katoh T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Sep;34(9):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contusion] Fujiwara T.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(14):130–2 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lignocaine in myocardial contusion: an experiment on rabbit isolated heart. Pu Q, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):1072–8

ETIOLOGY

Commotio cordis: clinical implications of blunt cardiac trauma. Crown LA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 15;55(7):2467–70

Vehicular accidents and cardiac concussion. A traumatic connection. Michalodimitrakis EN, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1997 Sep;18(3):282–4

Myocardial contusion caused by a baseball [letter; comment] Storch HD. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Dec;19(12):921. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1996 Oct;19(10):831–3.

Pulmonary contusion: are children different? Allen GS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Sep;185(3):229–33

A case of central cord syndrome caused by intubation: a case report. Yan K, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Apr; 20(2):230–2

METABOLISM

Temporally changing patterns of hippocampal cerebral glucose utilization following sensorimotor cortical contusion in rats. Queen SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun

CONTUSIONS

17;724(2):246–50
Increased basic fibroblast growth factor expression following contusive spinal cord injury. Mocchetti I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):154–64
Effects of mild hypothermia on nitric oxide synthesis following contusion trauma in the rat. Sakamoto KI, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 May;14(5):349–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synaptic remodeling and free radical formation after brain contusion injury in the rat. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):326–38
Maximal contraction lessens impact response in a muscle contusion model. Crisco JJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Oct; 29(10):1291–6
Ageing of bruising in children. Stephenson T. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):312–4 (14 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of pulmonary contusions and a bronchial laceration after a fall. Song JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1996 Dec;167(6):1510
Pulmonary contusion: review of the clinical entity. Cohn SM. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):973–9 (76 ref.)
Subpleural sparing: a CT finding of lung contusion in children. Donnelly LF, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug; 204(2):385–7
[A case of isolated lung contusion] Hladki W, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Jul;1(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[X-ray diagnosis of contusions of the lungs] Grigor'ian GO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(6):18–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary contusion: review of the clinical entity. Cohn SM. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):973–9 (76 ref.)
[Blunt thoracic trauma with aortic rupture and lung contusion caused by hoof kick in a 15-year-old girl. Diagnostic and therapeutic management] Brück E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Nov;99(11):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of post-contusion dislocation intraocular syndrome] Stepanov AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser fixation of the crystalline lens in its contused subluxation] Svetlova OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;112(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation of pulmonary contusion: effects of a red cell substitute. Cohn SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar; 25(3):484–91
Effects of Schwann cell transplantation in a contusion model of rat spinal cord injury. Martin D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 1;45(5):588–97
Electrophysiological improvement after co-implantation of carbon filaments and fetal tissue in the contused rat spinal cord. Liu LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24; 200(3):199–202
The treatment of acute soft tissue trauma in Danish emergency rooms. Johannsen F, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Jun;7(3):178–81
Immediate external compression in the management of an acute muscle injury. Thorsson O, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Jun;7(3):182–90
Management of primary blast injury. Argyros GJ. **Toxicology** 1997 Jul 25;121(1):105–15 (57 ref.)
[Treatment strategies in intensive care of patients with severe thoracic injuries and lung contusions] Stiletto R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):241–2 **(Ger)**
[Effect of intubation timing on the clinical course of polytrauma patients with lung contusions] Huf R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of carcase bruising and stick-marking in cattle bought from different auction markets. McNally PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 1;140(9):231–2

CONUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

CONVALESCENCE

Fast-track recovery in the elderly patient [editorial; comment] Engelman RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 63(3):606–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Mar;63(3):634–9.
Rapid recovery after coronary artery bypass grafting: is the elderly patient eligible? [see comments] Ott RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):634–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Mar;63(3):606–7.
On brightening up: triggers and trajectories to recovery from depression [editorial] Parker G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):263–4
Recovery from deep alexia to phonological alexia: points on a continuum. Friedman RB. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jan; 52(1):114–28
Differential recovery from impairment to the phonological lexicon. Kohn SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1996 Jan;52(1):129–49
Predicting recovery from common whiplash. Radanov BP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(1):48–51
A comparison of the adrenocortical response during septic shock and after complete recovery. Briegel J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Sep;22(9):894–9
Patterns of recovery among Norwegian heart surgery patients. Kirkevold M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov; 24(5):943–51
Plasma cholesterol, B-carotene and ascorbic acid changes in human malaria. Njoku OU, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Sep;27(3):186–90
Experimental allergic neuritis: cytolysin mRNA expression is upregulated in lymph node cells during convalescence. Zhu J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep;78(1–2):108–16
Establishing the validity of recovery from stuttering without formal treatment. Finn P. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1171–81
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] [see comments] Dunn JP. **N Z Med J** 1996 Oct 11;109(1031):389–90. Comment in: N Z Med J 1997 Jan 24;110(1036):19.
Inverse relationship between sensation of effort and muscular force during recovery from pure motor hemiplegia: a single-case study. Rode G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Feb;34(2):87–95
Paths to recovery from substance misuse: change of lifestyle and the role of treatment. Biomqvist J. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Nov;31(13):1807–52 (109 ref.)
Women and injuries—factors influencing recovery. Ponzer S, et al. **Women Health** 1997;25(3):47–62
[From spas and convalescent homes to retraining institutions] Nilsen KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 30; 116(26):3115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Experiencing existential changes: the lived experience of having cancer. Halldorsdottir S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Feb;19(1):29–36
Turning points of recovery from cardiac surgery during the intensive care unit transition. Shih FJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):99–108
Randomised trial of home-based psychosocial nursing intervention for patients recovering from myocardial infarction [see comments] Frasure-Smith N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):473–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):457.
Psychosocial rehabilitation for patients recovering from acute myocardial infarction [comment] Irving JB. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):457. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):473–9.
The role of the human spirit in recovery from injury. Miller M. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Oct;63(10):167–70, 193

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CONVECTION

Convection as one of the limiting factors of human respiration during normoxic exercise. Heller H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1874–9
Influence of intrinsic particle properties on the assessment of convective gas transport by aerosol bolus technique. Schulz H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(4):393–407
Effect of convective stretching and folding on aerosol mixing deep in the lung, assessed by approximate entropy. Butler JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Sep;83(3):800–9
[Heat transfer, convection and altitudinal gradient] Bozinovic F, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1987;20(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Warm air convection system and heat loss during vascular surgery] Muñiz G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul;43(6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONVERGENCE, OCULAR

Relations between individual differences in oculomotor resting states and visual inspection performance. Best PS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Jan;39(1):35–40
Accommodation, convergence, pupil diameter and eye blinks at a CRT display flickering near fusion limit. Jaschinski W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Jan;39(1):152–64
Effects on visual functions during tasks of object handling in virtual environment with a head mounted display. Kawara T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1370–80
The binocular fusion of human vision on stereoscopic displays—field of view and environment effects. Nagata S. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1273–84
Influence on visual function by a stereoscopic TV programme with binocular liquid crystal shutter and Hi-Vision TV display. Oohira A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1310–4
Modulation of vergence by off-vertical yaw axis rotation in the monkey: normal characteristics and effects of space flight. Dai M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Sep;111(1):21–9
Suppression of vestibular nystagmus by forced convergence in normal human subjects. Shirado O, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jan–Feb;34(1):52–7
Treatment of convergence insufficiency by single medial rectus muscle slanting resection. Biedner B. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):347–8

PHYSIOLOGY

A bilateral model integrating vergence and the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Cova AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996;107(3):435–52
Behavior of luminance neurons in the pretectal olivary nucleus during the pupillary near response. Zhang H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):158–62
Quantitative analysis of the accommodative convergence to accommodation ratio: linear and nonlinear static models. Hung GK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Apr;44(4):306–16
The efficacy of vision therapy for convergence excess. Gallaway M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Feb;68(2):81–6
The range and variability of ophthalmological parameters in normal children aged 4 1/2 to 5 1/2 years [see comments] Lam SR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep–Oct;33(5):251–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):76.
Responses of primary visual cortical neurons to binocular disparity without depth perception [see comments] Cumming BG, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):280–3 . Comment in: Nature 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):235, 237.
Vergence eye movements in response to binocular disparity without depth perception [see comments] Masson GS, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):283–6. Comment in: Nature 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):235, 237.
Full functional recovery after surgical repair of transected abducens nerve: case report. Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):605–7; discussion 607–8
Surgery for esotropia with a high accommodative convergence/accommodation ratio: effects on accommodative vergence and binocularity. Arnoldi KA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 May;27(5):342–8
Convergence demands by spectacle magnifiers [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1997 Jan;74(1):67] Katz M. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;73(8):540–5 (7 ref.)
Tonic vergence and vergence adaptation. Rosenfield M. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 May;74(5):303–28 (188 ref.)
Roles of the lateral suprasylvian cortex in convergence eye movement in cats. Bando T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 112:143–56
Relative orientation of primary positions of the two eyes. Bruno P, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr;37(7):935–47
Slow-velocity asymmetrical convergence: a decisive failure of "Hering's law". Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov; 36(22):3667–84
Convergence and divergence exhibit different response characteristics to symmetric stimuli. Hung GK, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(9):1197–205
Disparity-evoked vergence is driven by interocular correlation. Mallot HA, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep; 36(18):2925–37
Neural network model of short-term horizontal disparity vergence dynamics. Patel SS, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(10):1383–99
Context-specific adaptation of vertical vergence to correlates of eye position. Schor CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul; 37(14):1929–37
[Voluntary control of unilateral strabismus sursoadductorius] Kommerell G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONVERGENT STRABISMUS see **ESOTROPIA**

CONVERSION DISORDER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unexpected neurologic deficit following spinal anesthesia. Chhibber AK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):355–7

CLASSIFICATION

Limited utility of ICD-10 and DSM-IV classification of dissociative and conversion disorders in India. Alexander PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):177–82

COMPLICATIONS

Paradoxical vocal cord motion presenting as acute stridor. Dinulos JG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;29(6):815–7
Conversion disorders in childhood and adolescence: a psychiatric consultation study in a general hospital. Yang CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):405–9
Provoking nonepileptic seizures: the ethics of deceptive diagnostic testing. Burack JH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):24–33 (25 ref.)
Association of esophageal reflux and globus symptom: comparison of laryngoscopy and 24-hour pH manometry. Woo P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 115(6):502–7

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterical paraplegia as a cause of transient paraplegia after epidural anesthesia. Laraki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):876–7
Hoarseness after cardiac operations: vocal cord paralysis or a conversion disorder? [letter] Tovar EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1237
Conversion disorder presenting in a patient with an implantable morphine pump and an epidural abscess resulting in paraplegia. Shell MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):226–9
Myeloneuropathy from whipped cream bulbs presenting as

conversion disorder. Brett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):131–2

Ten–year prognosis of conversion disorder. Mace CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):282–8

Conversion disorder presenting as a head injury. Poyner FE, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;14(4):263–4

Psychogenic disorders of vision in childhood ("visual conversion reactions"): perspectives from adolescence: a research note. Wynick S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;38(3):375–9

Clinical characteristics of patients with motor disability due to conversion disorder: a prospective control group study. Binzer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 63(1):83–8

Corticospinal function in conversion disorder [letter] Foong J, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring; 9(2):302–3

Distinguishing conversion disorder from neurologic impairment. Parobek VM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Apr; 29(2):128–34 (17 ref.)

Interrogative suggestibility in patients with conversion disorders. Foong J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Sep; 43(3):317–21

From conversion hysteria to somatisation to abnormal illness behaviour? [editorial] Pilowsky I. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Apr;40(4):345–50

Association of esophageal reflux and globus symptom: comparison of laryngoscopy and 24–hour pH manometry. Woo P, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 115(6):502–7

Pseudoseizures in the pediatric emergency department. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):185–8 (19 ref.)

Pseudoseizures and dissociative disorders: a common mechanism involving traumatic experiences. Harden CL. **Seizure** 1997 Apr;6(2):151–5

[Only a gait disorder? A case report of dissociative disorders] Spitzer C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 May;24(3):150–1 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisapride in the treatment of globus hystericus. Leelamanit V, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;51:112–24

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Outbreak of an epidemic of conversion disorder] Tizón JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Nov 30;18(9):511–24 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux, motility disorders, and psychological profiles in the etiology of globus pharyngis. Hill J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Oct;107(10):1373–7

Psychogenic seizures [letter] Benbadis SR. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):788

Globus hystericus—a somatic symptom of depression? The role of electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants. Cybulska EM. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):67–9

[Globus pharyngis and gastroesophageal equivalents] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Familial clustering of conversion disorder] Schulte–Körne G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Sep;67(9):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is conversion disorder biologically related with depression?: a DST study. Tunca Z, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):216–9

A study of 111 cases of globus hystericus. Leelamanit V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):460–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Life events and difficulties in relation to the onset of globus pharyngis. Harris MB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jun; 40(6):603–15

Pseudoseizure "status". Rechlin T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May;42(5):495–8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy/conversion disorder. Anderson RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1043–6

[Psychogenic hand dystonia and hereditary polyneuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. A contribution to etiology of dystonias] Strenge H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Jan;64(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, symptoms and follow–up of psychogenic tremor] Scheidt CE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Mar;67(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion disorder: psychosomatic aspects instead of psychogenesis?] Henningsen P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Nov;46(11):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Carl Eduard Scheidt—"Clinical and psychometric findings in spasmodic torticollis" (letter; comment)] Kütemeyer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Jan;46(1):38–9. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1995 May;45(5):183–91. **(Ger)**

[Syncope–like episodes as a symptom of conversion syndrome in a 15–year–old girl] Jędrasik P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Aug;71(8):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of high frequency cinematography in diagnosis of globus sensation] Alberty J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Sep; 75(9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Conversion disorders in adolescents: a practical approach to rehabilitation. Brazier DK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 May; 36(5):594–8 (5 ref.)

THERAPY

Behavioral management of conversion disorder in children. Gooch JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar; 78(3):264–8

Behavioral treatment of conversion disorder in adolescence. A case example of Globus Hystericus. Donohue B, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Apr;21(2):231–51

Globus hystericus—a somatic symptom of depression? The role of electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants. Cybulska EM. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):67–9

Twenty–seven venous cutdowns to treat pseudostatus epilepticus. Gunatilake SB, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Feb;6(1):71–2

CONVULSANTS

Convulsant activity of nonanesthetic gas combinations. Fang Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):634–40

Regional excitatory and inhibitory amino acid concentrations in pentylenetetrazol kindling and kindled rat brain. Sejima H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Apr;19(3):171–5

Arrest of seizure progression during electrical kindling in guinea–pigs with prior pentylenetetrazol–induced convulsions. Teskey GC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jun; 24(2):101–7

Resistance to 3–mercaptopropionic acid–induced seizures in hepatic encephalopathy. Ferreira MR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 May–Jun;44(15):766–9

Anatomical localization and time course of Fos expression following soman–induced seizures. Zimmer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 24;378(4):468–81

Soman–induced seizures rapidly activate astrocytes and microglia in discrete brain regions. Zimmer LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 24;378(4):482–92

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic contributions to the convulsant activity of pefloxacin and norfloxacin in rats. Delon A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):983–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancing effect of L–carnitine on some abnormal signs induced by pentylenetetrazol. Herink J. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(2):63–6

[Optimization of a method of infusion of reverse agonists of GABA–receptor complex in analysis of rapidly reversible effects of tranquilizers and ethanol] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May;123(5):551–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of plasma and brain magnesium concentrations on lidocaine–induced seizures in the rat. Kim YJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1223–8

Protection by NMDA receptor antagonists against seizures induced by intracerebral administration of 4–aminopyridine. Morales–Villagrán A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1–3):87–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellularly applied anti–P70 antibody blocks the induction of abnormal membrane properties by pentylenetetrazole in identified Euhadra neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):187–91

Antiseizure activity of insulin: insulin inhibits pentylenetetrazole, penicillin and kainic acid–induced seizures in rats. Uysal H, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Nov; 25(3):185–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological study of some new beta–(dialkylaminomethyl)– gamma–butyrolactones and their tetrahydrofuran analogues. Foscolos GB, et al. **Farmaco** 1996 Jan;51(1):19–26

METABOLISM

Functional correlation between allopregnanolone and [35S]–TBPS binding in the brain of rats exposed to isoniazid, pentylenetetrazol or stress. Concas A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):839–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Anesthetic and convulsant properties of aromatic compounds and cycloalkanes: implications for mechanisms of narcosis. Fang Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1097–104

NMDA receptor–mediated pilocarpine–induced seizures: characterization in freely moving rats by microdialysis. Smolders I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(6):1171–9

bFGF and FGFR–3 immunoreactivity in the rat brain following systemic kainic acid administration at convulsant doses: localization of bFGF and FGFR–3 in reactive astrocytes, and FGFR–3 in reactive microglia. Ballabriga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):315–8

Repeated administration of pentylenetetrazol alters susceptibility of rat hippocampus to primed–burst stimulation: evidence from in vitro study on CA1 of hippocampal slices. Fathollahi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):138–41

Mechanism of action of the epileptogenic drug pentylenetetrazol on a cloned neuronal potassium channel. Madeja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1–2):59–70

Reversal of a selective decrease in hippocampal acetylcholine release, but not of the persistence of kindling, after discontinuation of long–term pentylenetetrazol administration in rats. Serra M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):175–9

Etophylline as a proconvulsant [letter] Girish K, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):196–8

Flurothyl seizure susceptibility in rats following prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment. Baraban SC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Apr;23(3):189–94

Effects of neocortical implants of cobalt and other seizure–inducing metals on brain C–14 2–deoxyglucose uptake. Cooper RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Apr; 27(1):13–28

Factors determining proconvulsant and anticonvulsant effects of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase in rodents. Kirkby RD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jun;24(2):91–100

Chronic and single administration of pentylenetetrazol modifies benzodiazepine receptor–binding: an autoradiographic study. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jun;24(2):65–72

Substantia nigra GABA receptors can mediate anticonvulsant or proconvulsant effects. Moshé SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:247–56

Anti– and proconvulsive actions of levcromakalim, an opener of ATP–sensitive K+ channel, in the model of hippocampus–generating partial seizures in rats. Katsumori H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 5;311(1):37–44

Treatment with an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the GABAA receptor gamma 2 subunit increases convulsive threshold for beta–CCM, a benzodiazepine "inverse agonist", in rats. Zhao TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):61–6

Sex differences in the response to GABA antagonists depend on the route of drug administration. Pericić D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun;115(1):187–90

Influence of aminophylline and strychnine on the protective activity of excitatory amino acid antagonists against maximal electroshock–induced convulsions in mice. Tutka P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(3):307–14

Voltage–dependent calcium channels as targets for convulsant and anticonvulsant alkyl–substituted thiobutyrolactones. Gross RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):686–94

Convulsive effects of a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist: are they related to anxiogenic processes? Clément Y, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1997 Feb;91(1):21–9

Aggravation of DMCM–induced seizure by nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in mice. Tsuda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(23):PL339–43

Convulsant effects of some xanthine derivatives in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. De Sarro A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 356(1):48–55

Benzodiazepine and barbiturate ligands modulate responses of cultured hippocampal neurones to the GABAA receptor partial agonist, 4–PIOL. Kristiansen U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(9–10):1181–91

CHEB, a convulsant barbiturate, evokes calcium–dependent spontaneous glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Wei L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jun; 35(6):695–701

Convulsant and anticonvulsant actions of agonists and antagonists of group III mGluRs. Ghauri M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1469–74

Effects of pentylenetetrazol on GABA receptors expressed in oocytes of Xenopus laevis: extra– and intracellular sites of action. Bloms–Funke P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):115–8

Picrotoxin induces both hypertension and dopamine release in the rat amygdala. Chu TF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 8;218(3):169–72

Concentration of putrescine in plasma, frontal cortex and hippocampus of rats after systemic administration of the convulsants N–methyl–D–aspartate, pentylentetrazol, picrotoxinine, lindane and 4–aminopyridine. Giménez–Llort L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11; 217(1):1–4

Anticonvulsant activity of 5,7DCKA, NBQX, and felbamate against some chemoconvulsants in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):281–7

Cocaethylene–induced kindling of seizure effects: cross–specificity with cocaine. Meehan SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):491–4

Diazepam—its effects on the development of

pentylenetetrazol kindling, related learning impairments, and neuronal cell loss. Becker A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Jan;35(1):27–32

Potentiation effects in the dentate gyrus of pentylenetetrazol–kindled rats. Ruethrich H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):455–62

Effects of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on memory in squirrel monkeys. Pakarinen ED, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):883–98

Non–psychostimulant drugs of abuse and anxiogenic drugs activate with differential selectivity dopamine transmission in the nucleus accumbens and in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1996 Oct;127(3):289–90] Bassareo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr; 124(4):293–9

Enhancement of basal and pentylenetetrazol (PTZ)–stimulated dopamine release in the brain of freely moving rats by PTZ–induced kindling. Dazzi L, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Aug;26(4):351–8

[Evoked somatosensory potentials in the baboon: intracortical localization and nature studies using pharmacology and analysis of sources of current] el Kharroussi M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(3):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of selected antibiotics on the central action of aminophyllines—experimental studies] Szmygin K. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64 Suppl 1:63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the density of GABAA receptor chloride channels in rodent brain induced by norbornane] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):14–6 **(Rus)**

[N–butylaspartic acid—a partial agonist of NMDA receptors?] Kamri M, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 May–Jun;59(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the muscarinic receptors in the pathogenesis of the convulsive state induced by korazol in rats] Khobotova ZI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 60(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the synapses in the upper layers of the cat cerebral cortex after applying strychnine] Kutateladze II, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The role of excitotoxicity in organophosphorous nerve agents central poisoning. Solberg Y, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(6):183–5 (37 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of some excitatory amino acid antagonists and drugs enhancing gamma–aminobutyric acid neurotransmission on pefloxacin–induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):427–34

Lack of potentiation with felbinac patch on the convulsive toxicity of enoxacin in rats. Ohtani H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jul;19(7):995–7

Recovery of decreased seizure threshold for pentylenetetrazole during diazepam withdrawal by NMDA receptor antagonists. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 11;324(1):63–6

Comparative epileptogenic properties of two monobactam derivatives in C57, Swiss and DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep;38(3):475–84

Mechanisms underlying the neuropathological consequences of epileptic activity in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2; 372(4):515–28

NG–nitro–L–arginine, a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, and seizure susceptibility in four seizure models in mice. Urbańska EM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(10):1145–52

Effects of non–peptide angiotensin II–receptor antagonists on pentylenetetrazol kindling in mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):401–4

Effect of age on pentylenetetrazol–kindling and kindling–induced impairments of learning performance. Grecksch G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr; 56(4):595–601

Intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin enhances sensitivity to chemical convulsants and decreases the protective efficacy of carbamazepine in mice. Korolkiewicz R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Mar;33(3):211–5

Different postnatal development of convulsions and lethality induced by strychnine in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Sep;77(3):219–24

Effect of pretreatment with felbamate on toxicity of soman in mice. Nyberg AG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May; 80(5):251–3

Pentylenetetrazol and strychnine convulsions in brain weight selected mice. Bogdanov NN, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Apr; 6(2):135–8

The mechanism for hexachlorocyclohexane–induced cytotoxicity and changes in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons is different for the gamma– and delta–isomers. Rosa R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):31–9

[Formation of elevated sensitivity to seizures induced by a single administration of norbornan] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):60–2 **(Rus)**

CONVULSIONS

see related
ANTICONVULSANTS
CONVULSANTS
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrathecal methotrexate overdose. Lee AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Apr;86(4):434–7 (15 ref.)

Flumazenil–induced seizure accompanying benzodiazepine and baclofen intoxication [letter] Chern TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;14(2):231–2

Methcathinone intoxication in the rat: abrogation by dextrorphan. Rockhold RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):383–91

Neurotoxic convulsions induced by theophylline and its metabolites in mice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun;19(6):869–72

Proconvulsive effect of vasopressin; mediation by a putative V2 receptor subtype in the central nervous system. Croiset G, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):18–23

Intrastriatal methylmalonic acid administration induces rotational behavior and convulsions through glutamatergic mechanisms. de Mello CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20; 721(1–2):120–5

Sex differences in bicuculline–induced convulsions: interaction with stress and ligands of benzodiazepine binding sites. Perićić D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28; 752(1–2):279–84

Influence of gender and gonadectomy on bicuculline–induced convulsions and on GABAA receptors. Bujas M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(4):411–6

Mapping of cortical metabolic activation in soman–induced convulsions in rats. Scremin OU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 43(4):425–34

Thromboembolic events with paclitaxel [letter] [see comments] Chan AT, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(2):133. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1996;8(5):341.

Anticonvulsant activity of pyrid–3–yl–sulfonyl ureas and thioureas. Masereel B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Mar;38(3):334–7

Vagus nerve stimulation induces a sustained anticonvulsant effect. Takaya M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov;37(11):1111–6

Scopolamine–induced convulsions in food given fasted mice: effects of physostigmine and MK–801. Enginar N, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Sep;28(2):137–42

Substantia nigra GABA receptors can mediate anticonvulsant or proconvulsant effects. Moshé SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:247–56

Propofol: pro– or anticonvulsant? Borgeat A. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 May;15:17–20 (32 ref.)

Hyponatraemia and cerebral convulsion due to DDAVP administration in patients with enuresis nocturna or urine concentration testing [letter] Schwab M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):668

Previous heat shock treatment attenuates bicuculline–induced convulsions in rats. Yang RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):18–22

Interaction of ciprofloxacin with diclofenac and paracetamol in relation to it's epileptogenic effect. Shrivastava MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):164–6

Interaction between enoxacin, a new antimicrobial, and nimesulide, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent in mice. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Aug; 45(8):376–9

Convulsions and death induced in rats by Tween 80 are prevented by capsaicin. Dib B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1996;18(1):27–31

Comparative epileptogenic properties of two monobactam derivatives in C57, Swiss and DBA/2 mice. De Sarro A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep;38(3):475–84

Flumazenil associated seizure in an 11–month–old child. Davis CO, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 May–Jun;14(3):331–3

Circadian variation in enoxacin–induced convulsions in mice coadministered with fenbufen. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;73(2):175–7

Clonic convulsions in a neonate after propofol anaesthesia [letter] Gelber O, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(1):88

Convulsions associated with epidural analgesia during sevoflurane anaesthesia. Saitoh K, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(6):495–7

Hyponatraemia and cerebral convulsion after a single dose of intranasal DDAVP [letter] Neuhaus TJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Aug;11(4):527

Different postnatal development of convulsions and lethality induced by strychnine in rats. Kubová H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Sep;77(3):219–24

Effect of pretreatment with felbamate on toxicity of soman in mice. Nyberg AG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May; 80(5):251–3

Pharmacological analysis of local anaesthetic tolycaine–induced convulsions by modification of monoamines in rat brain. Satoh T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;79(6):305–11

Cocaine–induced convulsions: pharmacological antagonism at serotonergic, muscarinic and sigma receptors. Ritz MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Feb;129(4):299–310

Bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba L., potentiates drug–metabolizing enzyme activities in mice: possible mechanism for anticonvulsant activity against 4–O–methylpyridoxine–induced convulsions. Sasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 96(1):45–56

Hyponatraemic convulsions and coma in a patient with enuresis treated with desmopressin [letter] Mehta U. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):79

Pentylenetetrazol and strychnine convulsions in brain weight selected mice. Bogdanov NN, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Apr; 6(2):135–8

Toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen (HBO)—incidence of major CNS–intoxications. Welslau W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172 Suppl 2:10–2

Inhibitory effect of new quinolones on GABA(A) receptor–mediated response and its potentiation with felbinac in Xenopus oocytes injected with mouse–brain mRNA: correlation with convulsive potency in vivo. Kawakami J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 145(2):246–54

The role of excitotoxicity in organophosphorous nerve agents central poisoning. Solberg Y, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(6):183–5 (37 ref.)

[Convulsion caused by ofloxacin (letter)] Sire S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(7):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Involvement of enhanced glutamate release in halogenated volatile anesthetic–induced excitation in mouse brain] Hirose T, et al. **Masui** 1997 Mar;46(3):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of convulsion induced by flumazenil] Taki H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Oct;45(10):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Picture of poisoning in citalopram overdose. Convulsions and ECG symptoms can occur] Personne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 23;94(17):1603–4 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal haemorrhages and convulsions. Sandramouli S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):449–51

Bilateral dislocation of the hip during convulsions: a case report. Rath E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Mar; 79(2):304–6 (6 ref.)

Bilateral tonic–clonic epileptic seizures in non–benign familial neonatal convulsions. Alfonso I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Apr;16(3):249–51

DIAGNOSIS

Concussive convulsions. Wrong diagnosis may deprive people of their livelihood [letter; comment] Chadwick D. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1283. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):171–4.

Concussive convulsions. Editorial perpetuated myths about convulsive syncope [letter; comment] Stephenson J. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1283. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):171–4.

Not everything that jerks is epilepsy. Chadwick D. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Sep;31(3):173

Convulsions in tuberculous meningitis. Patwari AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):91–7

DRUG THERAPY

Relationships between convulsive seizures and serum and brain concentrations of phenobarbital and zonisamide in mutant inbred strain EL mouse. Nagatomo I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):190–8

Rapid enlargement of cardiac rhabdomyoma during corticotropin therapy for infantile spasms. Hishitani T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jan;13(1):72–4

Propofol: pro– or anticonvulsant? Borgeat A. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 May;15:17–20 (32 ref.)

Long–term anticonvulsant therapy in tuberculous meningitis—a four–year follow–up. Patwari AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):98–103

The Eclampsia trial, a model of international collaborative study with worldwide benefits [editorial] Atallah AN. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;113(4):927–8

[Treatment of convulsions in newborn infants (letter; comment)] Groenendaal F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 26;140(43):2146–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Jul 27;140(30):1557–60. **(Dut)**

[Clinical study of pentobarbital treatment for status convulsivus in 14 children] Kobayashi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Nov;28(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aminooxyacetic acid on the antidote activity of diazepam after exposure to GABA–lytics] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;117(4):441–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative investigation of anticonvulsive effects of putrescine and structural analogues of delta–sleep–inducing peptide] Uskova NI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatremia, convulsions and neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a male with schizoaffective disorder. Looi JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):683–7

Retrospective study of concussive convulsions in elite Australian rules and rugby league footballers: phenomenology, aetiology, and outcome [see comments] McCrory PR, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):171–4. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):158–9. Comment

in: BMJ 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1283.
Involvement of proprioceptive feedback in brainstem-triggered convulsions. Maton B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 May;38(5):509–15
An infant with fever and convulsions. Bacteroides fragilis brain abscess and meningitis. Carapetis J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):517–8
Convulsions in tuberculous meningitis. Patwari AK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):91–7
[Convulsions after renal angiography and angioplasty (letter)] Dumas S, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 21;26(21):1004 **(Fre)**
[A 83 year-old woman with dementia, gait disturbance, and convulsion (Clinical conference)] Matsubayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of the muscarinic receptors in the pathogenesis of the convulsive state induced by korazol in rats] Khobotova ZI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 60(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemimegalocephaly–agyria as the possible cause of the development of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(2):90–2 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Convulsions secondary to water intoxication in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Iglesias P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 7;107(7):275–6 **(Spa)**
[General convulsive crisis related to pneumocephalus after inadvertant dural puncture in an obstetric patient] Rodrigo P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Jun–Jul; 44(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evidence of a third locus for benign familial convulsions. Lewis TB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):211–4
A nonsense mutation in the alpha4 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (CHRNA4) cosegregates with 20q-linked benign neonatal familial convulsions (EBNI). Beck C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1994 Nov;1(1–2):95–9
Bilateral tonic–clonic epileptic seizures in non-benign familial neonatal convulsions. Alfonso I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Apr;16(3):249–51

METABOLISM

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) is markedly increased in the rat brain following soman-induced convulsions. Kubek MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):328–31
Effects of generalized convulsive seizures on corticotropin-releasing factor neuronal systems. Piekut D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):63–9
Prolonged induction of c-fos in neuropeptide Y- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons of the rat dentate gyrus after electroconvulsive stimulation. Woldbye DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1–2):111–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancing effect of L-carnitine on some abnormal signs induced by pentylenetetrazol. Herink J. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(2):63–6
Effects of some excitatory amino acid antagonists and drugs enhancing gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmission on pefloxacin-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):427–34
Induction of preconvulsive behavior and Fos expression by dopamine-induced nigral lesion in the rat. Fan XD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):31–6
Repetitive audiogenic seizures cause an increased acoustic response in inferior colliculus neurons and additional convulsive behaviors in the genetically-epilepsy prone rat. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):92–6
Gonadal hormones and picrotoxin-induced convulsions in male and female rats. Perićić D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):174–9
Delayed development of spontaneous seizures and prolonged convulsive state in rats after massed stimulation of the anterior piriform cortex. Timofeeva OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):227–38
Hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome. A clinical, electroencephalographic and neuroradiological study. Salih MA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):257–63
Serum prolactin, electrode placement, and the convulsive threshold during ECT. McCall WV, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Jun;12(2):81–5
Involvement of the claustrum in the convulsive evolution of temporal limbic seizure in feline amygdaloid kindling. Wada JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;103(2):249–56
Amygdala-kindled convulsions in suspended rats. Chen L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):347–9
Effect of intranigral dosage with delta-sleep-inducing peptide and its analogs on movement and convulsive activity in rats. Shandra AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):567–71
Repeated electroconvulsive stimulation impairs synaptic plasticity in the dentate gyrus in vivo but has no effect in CA1 in vitro. Stewart CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 9;213(3):177–80
Corticosteroids enhance convulsion susceptibility via central mineralocorticoid receptors. Roberts AJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(8):891–902 (52 ref.)
Bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba L., potentiates drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in mice: possible mechanism for anticonvulsant activity against 4-O-methylpyridoxine-induced convulsions. Sasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 96(1):45–56
Can human polyclonal immunoglobulin raise the threshold for convulsions in rats? van Engelen BG, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):171–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticonvulsant activity of pyrid-3-yl-sulfonyl ureas and thioureas. Masereel B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Mar;38(3):334–7
Vagus nerve stimulation induces a sustained anticonvulsant effect. Takaya M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov;37(11):1111–6
Preclinical characterization of MDL 27,192 as a potential broad spectrum anticonvulsant agent with neuroprotective properties. Kehne JH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Apr; 27(1):41–54
Comparison of the pharmacological profiles of the hypnotic drugs, zaleplon and zolpidem. Sanger DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):35–42
(Aryloxy)aryl semicarbazones and related compounds: a novel class of anticonvulsant agents possessing high activity in the maximal electroshock screen. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27;39(20):3984–97
Influence of aminophylline and strychnine on the protective activity of excitatory amino acid antagonists against maximal electroshock-induced convulsions in mice. Tutka P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(3):307–14
Anticonvulsant and adverse effects of MK-801, LY 235959, and GYKI 52466 in combination with Ca2+ channel inhibitors in mice. Gasior M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):629–35
Intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin enhances sensitivity to chemical convulsants and decreases the protective efficacy of carbamazepine in mice. Korolkiewicz R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Mar;33(3):211–5
Effect of pretreatment with felbamate on toxicity of soman in mice. Nyberg AG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May; 80(5):251–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Sex differences in bicuculline-induced convulsions: interaction with stress and ligands of benzodiazepine binding sites. Perićić D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28; 752(1–2):279–84

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

Febrile seizures. Hirtz DG. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Jan;18(1):5–8; quiz 9 (11 ref.)
[Long-term prognosis in febrile convulsions with and without prophylaxis] Knudsen FU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 2;159(23):3598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Cerebrospinal fluid/serum lactic acid in Nigerian children with febrile convulsions. Imuekemhe SO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Sep;16(3):181–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid/serum lactic acid in Nigerian children with febrile convulsions. Imuekemhe SO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Sep;16(3):181–4
Cerebrospinal fluid purine metabolites after complex febrile convulsions. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):315–7

COMPLICATIONS

Antibiotic use in children with febrile seizures [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Ann Pharmacother 1996 Jan;30(1):85] James C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):301–2
Cerebral hemiatrophy: classification on the basis of MR imaging findings of mesial temporal sclerosis and childhood febrile seizures. Dix JE, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr; 203(1):269–74
[The clinical study of the first febrile convulsion in children with brain-damage] Asoh M. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 May; 29(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical study of epilepsy with severe febrile seizures and seizures induced by hot water bath. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Apr;19(3):212–6
Febrile seizures: is the EEG a useful predictor of recurrences? Kuturec M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jan;36(1):31–6
Management and treatment of febrile seizures. Camfield PR, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1997 Jan;27(1):6–14 (56 ref.)
Parental anxiety in febrile convulsions. Shuper A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1282–5
A follow-up of an incident case-referent study of febrile convulsions seven years after the onset. Forsgren L, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Feb;6(1):21–6
[Risk factors in recurrent febrile seizures] Martín-Fernández JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Dec;24(136):1520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Febrile seizures—treatment and outcome. Knudsen FU. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):438–49 (86 ref.)
Management and treatment of febrile seizures. Camfield PR, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1997 Jan;27(1):6–14 (56 ref.)
[Intermittent prophylaxis in febrile seizures with oral diazepam: study of 82 cases] Costa M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Predictors of recurrent febrile seizures. A prospective cohort study. Berg AT, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Apr; 151(4):371–8
Febrile seizures in a south Indian district: incidence and associations. Hackett R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;39(6):380–4

ETIOLOGY

Iron deficiency anaemia and febrile convulsions. ...and coeliac disease [letter; comment] Macdonald CE, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1205. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):343.
Iron deficiency anaemia and febrile convulsions. Possible confounding factors include lead toxicity....[letter; comment] Wike WM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9; 313(7066):1205. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 10;313(7053):343.
Clinical study of epilepsy with severe febrile seizures and seizures induced by hot water bath. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Apr;19(3):212–6
A study of childhood febrile convulsions with particular reference to HHV-6 infection: pathogenic considerations. Bertolani MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep;12(9):534–9
Hypozincaemia in febrile convulsion. Burhanoğlu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):498–501
Cerebral tuberculosis presenting as complex febrile convulsions. Berger C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun; 27(3):161–3
Lumbar puncture and the first simple febrile seizure [letter] Nozicka C. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb;99(2):306–7
[Febrile convulsions: prognosis and treatment] Brouwer OF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 7;140(36):1801–4 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

GENETICS

Differences in factors influencing the familial aggregation of febrile convulsion in population and hospital patients. Tsai JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):314–9
Pedigree analysis in families with febrile seizures. Johnson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):345–52
Generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures plus. A genetic disorder with heterogeneous clinical phenotypes. Scheffer IE, et al. **Brain** 1997 Mar;120 (Pt 3):479–90
Febrile convulsions in selected large families: a single-major-locus mode of inheritance? Maher J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;39(2):79–84
Seizure risk in offspring of individuals with a history of febrile convulsions. Doose H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 156(6):476–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of hippocampal sclerosis to duration and age of onset of epilepsy, and childhood febrile seizures in temporal lobectomy patients. Davies KG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jun;24(2):119–26
Unprovoked seizures in children with febrile seizures: short-term outcome. Berg AT, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):562–8
Abnormal theta response to nociceptive stimuli during sleep EEG in children with febrile convulsions and control children. Santoni JR, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996; 26(3):164–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Efficacy of rectal diazepam suppository in the prophylaxis of febrile seizures: comparison with rectal chloral hydrate suppository] Shimazaki S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jul; 29(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Practical guidelines for physicians in the management of febrile seizures. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):479–84 (14 ref.)
Parental anxiety in febrile convulsions. Shuper A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1282–5

VIROLOGY

Diagnosis of primary human herpesvirus 6 and 7 infections in febrile infants by polymerase chain reaction. Clark DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):42–5
Three or more infantile febrile seizures and HHV-6 [letter; comment] Westarp ME, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Sep; 1(3–4):321. Comment on: J Neurovirol 1995 Mar;1(1):30–9.

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

[Evaluation of the efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of delusional, congruently delusional and

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

non-congruently delusional subtypes of unipolar affective disorders] Paunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONVULSIVE THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COOKBOOKS see **COOKERY**

COOKERY

Grouping strategies for exposure to inhalable dust, wheat allergens and alpha-amylase allergens in bakeries. Houba R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1997 Jun;41(3):287-96

Meat consumption and preparation, and genetic susceptibility in relation to colorectal adenomas. Voskuil DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):309-11

Olestra: assessing its potential to interact with drugs in the gastrointestinal tract. Goldman P. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;61(6):613-8 (39 ref.)

Workshop on refugees, energy and environment, Nairobi, Kenya, 28-30 November 1995. Owen M, et al. **Disasters** 1996 Sep;20(3):274-5

Questions about grilling [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):596-7

Heterocyclic amines: occurrence and prevention in cooked food. Robbana-Barnat S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar;104(3):280-8

Determination of potential migrants present in Nylon 'microwave and roasting bags' and migration into olive oil. Soto-Valdez H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr; 14(3):309-18

Direct mutagenicity of the polycylic aromatic hydrocarbon-containing fraction of smoked and charcoal-broiled foods treated with nitrite in acid solution. Kangsadalampai K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 35(2):213-8

Low back pain among cooks in nursery schools. Ono Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1997 Apr;35(2):194-201

China: transformations of its cuisine, a prelude to understanding its people [editorial; comment] Newman JM. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Apr;16(2):103-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1997 Apr;16(2):127-33.

Low-fat and delicious: can we break the taste barrier? Kostas G. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7 Suppl):S88-92

Sampling, cooking, and coring effects on Warner-Bratzler shear force values in beef. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1553-62

Childhood burns in camping and outdoor cooking accidents: a focus for prevention. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):369-71

A review of "heart healthy" cookbooks. Hiser E. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):217-8

Grease burns of the hand: preventable injuries. Bill TJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 May-Jun;14(3):351-5

Effects of commonly used cooking practices on total mercury concentration in fish and their impact on exposure assessments. Morgan JN, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):119-33

California residential air exchange rates and residence volumes. Wilson AL, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1996 Jul-Sep;6(3):311-26

Case report: locally acquired trichinosis in an immigrant from Southeast Asia. Graves T, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;89(11):402-4

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of a cookie in comparison with time-lapse photographic analysis (TLPA) during baking process. Hong SW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996; 14(7-8):923-7

Lipid oxidation in chicken as affected by cooking and frozen storage. Abdel-Kader ZM. **Nahrung** 1996 Feb;40(1):21-4

Effect of selected Egyptian cooking methods on faba bean nutritive value and dietary protein utilization 2: ability of faba bean products to support hemoglobin response in rats. Bakr AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1997;50(1):81-91

Factors affecting the formation and yield of heterocyclic amines. Skog K, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995; 23:9-19 (23 ref.)

Parasitic contamination of stored water used for drinking/cooking in Hyderabad. Jonnalagadda PR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):789-94

Thermal gelation of meat batters as a function of type and level of fat and protein content. Barreto G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1996 Mar;202(3):211-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Aluminium in antacids and cooking pots and the risk of hip fractures in elderly people. Cumming RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):468-72

Hydrocarbon emissions and health risks from cookstoves in developing countries. Zhang J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1996 Apr-Jun;6(2):147-61

Influence of the dielectric property on microwave oven heating patterns: application to food materials. Peyre F, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1997;32(1):3-15

METHODS

Meat preparation and colorectal adenomas in a large sigmoidoscopy-based case-control study in California (United States). Probst-Hensch NM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Mar;8(2):175-83

Effects of marinating on heterocyclic amine carcinogen formation in grilled chicken. Salmon CP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 May;35(5):433-41

Risk of adenocarcinoma of the stomach and esophagus with meat cooking method and doneness preference. Ward MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 28;71(1):14-9

Analysis of the decision to select a conventional or cook-chill system for hospital foodservice. Nettles MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):626-31

Use of chevon in the development of low-fat meat products. James NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):571-7

Calcium chloride injection and degree of doneness effects on the sensory characteristics of beef inside round roasts. Milligan SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):668-72

Effects of ultrasound and convection cooking to different end point temperatures on cooking characteristics, shear force and sensory properties, composition, and microscopic morphology of beef longissimus and pectoralis muscles. Pohlman FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):386-401

Effect of Egyptian cooking methods of faba beans on its nutritive value, dietary protein utilization and iron deficiency anemia. 1. The role of main technological pretreatments. Bakr AA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1996 Jan; 49(1):83-92

Effects of altitude above sea level on the cooking time and nutritional value of common beans. Bressani R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1996 Jan;49(1):53-61

Effect of domestic processing on the cooking time, nutrients, antinutrients and in vitro protein digestibility of the African yambean (Sphenostylis stenocarpa). Ene-obong HN, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1996 Jan;49(1):43-52

Steaming oysters does not prevent Norwalk-like gastroenteritis. Kirkland KB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996 Nov-Dec;111(6):527-30

[A method to estimate the nutritional value of food sold by street vendors] Ag Bendech M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(4):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Safety of reheated foods [letter; comment] Borque OV. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):78-9. Comment on: World Health Forum 1991;12(4):403-5. Comment on: World Health Forum 1993;14(4):437-8. Comment on: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):69-71.

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Research on the leakage of electromagnetic radiation to the exterior of microwave ovens after domestic use. Lazzari A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 Mar-Apr;9(2):165-8

Aluminum concentrations in selected foods prepared in aluminum cookware, and its implications for human health. Fimreite N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan; 58(1):1-7

A human in vivo model for the determination of lead bioavailability using stable isotope dilution. Graziano JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Feb;104(2):176-9

Purity of food cooked in stainless steel utensils. Flint GN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb-Mar;14(2):115-26

Aluminium levels in Italian diets and in selected foods from aluminium utensils. Gramiccioni L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Oct;13(7):767-74

Polar and non-polar heterocyclic amines in cooked fish and meat products and their corresponding pan residues. Skog K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jun;35(6):555-65

Suthi feeding [letter; comment] Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):143-5. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Jun;32(6):703-4.

Clear plastic cups: a childhood choking hazard. Weiss RL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Nov;37(3):243-51

Increased iron content of food due to stainless steel cookware. Park J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun; 97(6):659-61

Dispose of disposables? Redpath C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):313-7

Does the use of chopsticks for eating transmit Helicobacter pylori? [letter] Leung WK, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5; 350(9070):31

Penetrating head injury caused by chopstick--case report. Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 37(4):332-5

Studies on leaching of Cr and Ni from stainless steel utensils in certain acids and in some Indian drinks. Agarwal P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jul 1;199(3):271-5

Effect of microwave heating on leaching of lead from old ceramic dinnerware. Sheets RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Apr 5;182(1-3):187-91

Extraction of lead, cadmium and zinc from overglaze decorations on ceramic dinnerware by acidic and basic food substances. Sheets RW. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Apr 30; 197(1-3):167-75

[The dangerous kitchen] MacIntyre BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 14;159(29):4533 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of the amount of aluminum migration from kitchen utensils into milk] Skibniewska KA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(2):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Feeding infants, invalids, and the infirm. Herrmann EK, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;19(4):536-41

COOMBS' TEST

Increase of blood donations found positive in the direct antiglobulin test detected by column methods--do we need to know? [letter; comment] Bromilow IM. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Dec;53(4):325-6. Comment on: Br J Biomed Sci 1996 Jun;53(2):172-3.

Reduced frequency of HLA-DQ6 in individuals with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Wang-Rodriguez J, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):979-84

Coombs-negative severe hemolysis associated with hepatitis A. Ibe M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;35(7):567-9

[Solid phase technique versus gel centrifugation for detection of erythrocyte antibodies--a prospective study comparison the 2 antibody detection tests] Zeiler T, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of direct Coombs-test-positive hemolytic anemia with bleeding tendency due to prominent low activity of factor V] Miyachi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1934-7 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A comparison of two column agglutination technologies for routine antibody screening using the indirect antiglobulin technique [see comments] Byrne T, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep;53(3):193-5. Comment in: Br J Biomed Sci 1997 Jun;54(2):153.

Comparison between the conventional tube technique and the gel technique in direct antiglobulin tests. Nathalang O, et al. **Vox Sang** 1997;72(3):169-71

Positive direct antiglobulin test due to antiphospholipid antibodies in normal healthy blood donors. Win N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1997;72(3):182-4

STANDARDS

[The direct antiglobulin and elution tests: evaluation of quality control in Blood Transfusion Centers] Devignes J, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1996;3(4):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COON'S TECHNIQUE see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
COMMUNITY NETWORKS

Dental management of Alzheimer patients. A predictive test of quality control in Blood Transfusion Centers] Devignes J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun; 55(3):148-54

Collaborative consultation: the efficacy of remedial and compensatory interventions in school contexts. Kemmis BL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Oct;50(9):709-17

Observational evaluation of compliance with traffic regulations among helmeted and nonhelmeted bicyclists [see comments] Farris C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 May; 29(5):625-9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 May;29(5):643-4.

Evolution of cooperation, differentiation, complexity, and diversity in an iterated three-person game. Akiyama E, et al. **Artif Life** 1995 Spring;2(3):293-304

Tapping the potential of government-industry collaboration. Petricciani JC, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Sep;24(3):149-55

Funded researchers produce more, share less data. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):171

Evolving cooperation: the role of individual recognition. Crowley PH, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;37(1-2):49-66

Evolving cooperation: strategies as hierarchies of rules. Crowley PH. **Biosystems** 1996;37(1-2):67-80

Cooperation among unrelated individuals: reciprocal altruism, by-product mutualism and group selection in fishes. Dugatkin LA, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;37(1-2):19-30

Evolving continuous behaviors in the Iterated Prisoner's Dilemma. Harrald PG, et al. **Biosystems** 1996; 37(1-2):135-45

Long-run cooperation in the one-shot Prisoner's Dilemma: a hierarchic evolutionary approach. Vega-Redondo F. **Biosystems** 1996;37(1-2):39-47

Librarians and collaborative research: toward a better scientific base for information practice [editorial] Humphreys BL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jul;84(3):433-6

Rating authors' contributions to collaborative research: the PICNIC survey of university departments of pediatrics. Pediatric Investigators' Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada [see comments] Davies HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 1;155(7):877-82. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Oct 1;155(7):897-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1382-3.

Authors: who contributes what? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 1; 155(7):897-8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Oct 1;155(7):877-82. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1382-3.

Overt and covert coparenting processes in the family. McHale JP. **Fam Process** 1997 Jun;36(2):183-201

Building better patient care services: a collaborative approach. Liedtka J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997

Summer;22(3):16–24
Advancing social work practice in health care settings: a collaborative partnership for continuing education. Browne CV, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Nov;21(4):267–76
Partnerships buffer and strengthen [editorial] Poole DL. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Feb;20(1):2–4
Analysis of the concept of mutuality. Henson RH. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):77–81 (50 ref.)
Aged citizens in the warning phase of disasters: re–examining the evidence. Perry RW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997; 44(4):257–67 (43 ref.)
Caretaker Obstreperous Behavior Rating Scale. Swearer JM, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:321–4
Parent characteristics and parent–child interactions in families of nonproblem children and ADHD children with higher and lower levels of oppositional–defiant behavior. Johnston C. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb;24(1):85–104
The politics of collaboration as viewed through the lens of a collaborative nursing research project. Beattie J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):682–7 (26 ref.)
Implementing the community–university model: dietetics students collaborate with Volunteers of America. Lee JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):297–9
Why fight when we can work together? [editorial] Pabalis GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 May;67(5):250–1
Defining child noncompliance: an examination of temporal parameters. Shriver MD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):173–6
Greek physicians' and dentists' compliance with the British society for antimicrobial chemotherapy (BSAC) guidelines for preventing bacterial endocarditis. Panos G, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):270–7
Twin children with unfamiliar partners: genotypic and gender influences on cooperation. Segal NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):731–5
Two centuries of conflict–collaboration between medicine and mathematics. Feinstein AR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1339–43 (8 ref.)
The therapeutic alliance and its relationship to alcoholism treatment participation and outcome. Connors GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):588–98
The therapeutic alliance in psychodynamic–interpersonal and cognitive–behavioral therapy. Raue PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):582–7
The effect of cooperative learning strategy on preclinical performance. Mattana DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jun; 61(6):480–3
Defining collegiality within the academic setting. Balsmeyer B, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Sep;35(6):264–7
A collaborative model for community–based health care screening of homeless adolescents. Busen NH, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Sep–Oct;13(5):316–24
Using cooperative learning to enhance the academic and social experiences of freshman student athletes. Dudley BS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Aug;137(4):449–59
Cooperative learning and peer acceptance of students with learning disabilities. Putnam J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;136(6):741–52
Cooperativeness and bully/victim problems among Australian schoolchildren. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Jun;137(3):357–68
The effect of perceived cooperation on personal space requirements. Sinha SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct; 136(5):655–7
The evolution of degrees of cooperation. Frean M. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 21;182(4):549–59
The evolution of cooperation in a lattice–structured population. Nakamaru M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jan 7; 184(1):65–81
An invitational workshop on collaboration between quality improvement organizations and business coalitions. Lee D, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Jun;23(6):334–41
Acquiescence in quality–of–life interviews with adults who have mental retardation. Matikka LM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1997 Apr;35(2):75–82
Protecting the patentability of your collaborative research. Bennett VC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 May;15(5):472–4
Interdisciplinary quality improvement in the perioperative program. A collaborative model. Migueles E, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;32(1):215–30
Assessment of a cooperative workstation. Beuscart RJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:742–6
Collaborative medical informatics research using the Internet and the World Wide Web. Shortliffe EH, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:125–9
The good boy syndrome and malignant academic failure in early adolescence. Tyson RL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996; 51:386–408
Are we ready to collaborate for community–based health services? [editorial] Flynn BC. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Jun;14(3):135–6
The client–nurse relationship as experienced by public health nurses: toward better collaboration. Paavilainen E, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Jun;14(3):137–42
Nurses' and resident physicians' perceptions of the process of collaboration in an MICU. Baggs JG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Feb;20(1):71–80
Collaboration between local public health and community mental health agencies. Polivka BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Apr;20(2):153–60
Effective asthma control—time for physician and pharmacist to join forces [letter] Morris A. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul; 87(7):908
Testing the viability of collaborative interdisciplinary practice in community–focused primary health care: a case study in change. Lundeen SP, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jun; 96(6):30–6 (0 ref.)
Nurse–midwife and physician collaboration: improving opportunities to work towards a healthier Wisconsin. VandeVusse L, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jun;96(6):25–9 (20 ref.)
[Bias due to non–responders in an epidemiological study (SAPALDIA)] Luthi JC, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1997; 42(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parenthood and cooperation in legal custody determination] Rohmann JA. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Nov;45(9):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A socio–relational basis of "irrational" cooperation: an experimental study with the selective–play paradigm] Hayashi N, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Feb;67(6):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COPD see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COPING BEHAVIOR see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

COPPER

see related
CERULOPLASMIN

Trp oxidation by copper–ascorbate under physiological conditions. Moreaux V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:719–26
A 1H NMR study of the paramagnetic active site of the CuA variant of amicyanin. Dennison C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3262–9
Peroxidative modification of a membrane protein. Conformation–dependent chemical modification of adenine nucleotide translocase in Cu2+/tert–butyl hydroperoxide treated mitochondria. Girón–Calle J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3;35(48):15440–6
Presence of a copper(I)–thiolate regulatory domain in the copper–activated transcription factor Amt1. Graden JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 19;35(46):14583–9
A comparative study of HPLC and TLC separation of amino acids using Cu(II) ion. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–9
Analysis of the 1H–NMR chemical shifts of Cu(I)–, Cu(II)– and Cd–substituted pea plastocyanin. Metal–dependent differences in the hydrogen–bond network around the copper site. Ubbink M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(1):132–47
The copper chelator d–penicillamine delays onset of disease and extends survival in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hottinger AF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1548–51
Copper intraocular foreign body: diagnosis and treatment. Billi B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):235–9
Heparin protection against Fe2+ –and Cu2+ –mediated oxidation of liposomes. Albertini R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Apr 1;383(3):155–8
The effect of environmental xenobiotics on histoenzymatic characteristics of human placentae collected in Silesian copper mining territory. Zadrożna M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):464–6
Genotoxicity of photoilluminated riboflavin in the presence of Cu(II). Jazzar MM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(1):7–14
The effects of alpha–phenyl–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) on copper–induced rat fulminant hepatitis with jaundice. Yamashita T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(6):755–61
A comparison of the structure and function of the highly homologous maize antioxidant Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase genes, Sod4 and Sod4A. Kernodle SP, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):317–28
An analysis program for occupational cohort mortality and update cancer risk in copper miners. Chen R. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(4):301–8
Characterization of aggregated low density lipoproteins induced by copper–catalyzed oxidation. Cynshi O, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1(2):87–97
Role of amino thiols in luminol chemiluminescence coupled with copper(II)–catalysed oxidation of cysteine and glutathione. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):123–9
The speciation of lysine–complexed copper as a bovine nutritional supplement. Attaelmannan MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;64(3):215–24
Structural and biological aspects of copper (II) complexes with 2–methyl–3–amino–(3H)–quinazolin–4–one. Ramadan AM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;65(3):183–9
Mixed bis(thiosemicarbazone) ligands for the preparation of copper radiopharmaceuticals: synthesis and evaluation of tetradentate ligands containing two dissimilar thiosemicarbazone functions. Lim JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 3;40(1):132–6
Deliberations and evaluations of the approaches, endpoints and paradigms for dietary recommendations about copper. Klevay LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9 Suppl):2419S–2426S
The chemical and biological control of Lymnaea truncatula in natural watercress beds in the Limousin region (France). Rondelaud D, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):89–92
Brain injury after perinatal hypoxia–ischemia is exacerbated in copper/zinc superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Ditelberg JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb;39(2):204–8
Inactivation and degradation of CuZn–SOD by active oxygen species in wheat chloroplasts exposed to photooxidative stress. Casano LM, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Apr;38(4):433–40
Mechanism of production of hydroxyl radicals in the copper–catalyzed oxidation of dithiothreitol. Kachur AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):409–15
[Bronchopulmonary cancer in workers exposed to arsenic: a case control study] Ferreccio C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jan;124(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Copper status of young men consuming a low–copper diet. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):72–8
Three dose–dependent stages of the effect of copper ions on functional activity of biological systems. Bozhkov AI. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Feb;62(2):149–57
Limitation of dietary copper and zinc decreases superoxide dismutase activity in the onion fly, Delia antiqua. Matsuo T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):191–5
Copper metabolism of holstein and jersey cows and heifers fed diets high in cupric sulfate or copper proteinate. Du Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1873–80
Copper as a supplement to iron for hemoglobin building in the rat (Hart et al., 1928). Klevay LM. **J Nutr** 1997 May; 127(5 Suppl):1034S–1036S
Copper–salicylate gel for pain relief in osteoarthritis: a randomised controlled trial. Shackel NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 4;167(3):134–6
Dietary copper level affects copper metabolism during lipopolysaccharide–induced immunological stress in chicks. Koh TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):867–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathobiology of copper–induced injury in Bedlington terriers: ultrastructural and microanalytical studies. Haywood S, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 May;10(3):229–41
Depression of staple strength in weaner sheep supplemented with copper. Masters DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May; 75(5):359–60
Copper tubings, home wells and early childhood cirrhosis. Mühlendahl KE. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;155(12):1061–2 (21 ref.)
Modification of human LDL by in vitro incubation with cigarette smoke or copper ions: implications for allergies, asthma and atherosclerosis. Vruwink KG, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 6(5):294–300

ANALYSIS

MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinomas: effect of Cu and Fe contents on signal intensity. Honda H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):60–6
Quantitative analyses of correlations of signal intensity on T1–weighted images and T1 relaxation time with copper concentration in the rat liver. Nakakoshi T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jan;3(1):36–9
Determination of ultratrace amounts of copper (II) by its catalytic effect on the oxidative coupling reaction of 3–methyl–2–benzothiazolinone hydrazone with N–ethyl–N–(2–hydroxy–3–sulfopropyl)–3,5–dimethoxyaniline. Ohno S, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Oct; 121(10):1515–8
Rock–shells (Thais clavigera) as an indicator of As, Cu, and Zn contamination on the Putai Coast of the black–foot disease area in Taiwan. Han BC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):456–61
Ultrastructural and electron energy loss spectroscopy studies of sequestration mechanisms of Cd and Cu in the marine diatom Skeletonema costatum. Nassiri Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):147–55
Liver biopsy techniques for adult horses and neonatal foals to assess copper status. Pearce SG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):194–8
+Gz acceleration affects the trace minerals zinc, copper, and chromium in serum and urine of humans. Kikukawa A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Dec;67(12):1166–9
Determination of copper and zinc levels in human hair: influence of sex, age, and hair pigmentation. Bertazzo A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Apr;52(1):37–53
Copper, iron, manganese, and zinc content of hair from two populations of rhesus monkeys. Marriott BM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):167–83
A case–control study on selenium, zinc, and copper in plasma and hair of subjects affected by breast and lung cancer. Piccinini L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):23–30
Characterization of corrosion products on a copper–containing intrauterine device during storage at room temperature. Bastidas JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(3):247–50
Concentrations of Cu, growth, and chlorophyll content of field–cultivated wheat growing in naturally enriched Cu soil. Cook CM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):248–53
Contamination of soil with copper, chromium, and arsenic under decks built from pressure treated wood. Stilwell DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):22–9

Long-term monitoring of bioavailable copper in the aquatic environment using a resin-filled dialysis membrane. Tao S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):712-9

Serum and hepatic copper concentrations used to define normal, marginal and deficient copper status in horses. Suttle NF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Nov;28(6):497-9

Copper and zinc content in human milk in Croatia. Mandić Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):185-8

EPR spectroscopy of Escherichia coli cytochrome bo which lacks CuB. Hunter DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21; 412(1):43-7

Autometallographic localization of protein-bound copper and zinc in the common winkle, Littorina littorea: a light microscopical study. Soto M, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Oct; 28(10):689-701

Isolation and characterization of a copper containing protein from blue cell walls of Neurospora crassa. Suresh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):671-7

The levels of cadmium, zinc and copper in the renal cortex and liver of the inhabitants of the copper basin. Orłowski C, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(3):255-63

Beneficial effects of chromium on glucose and lipid variables in control and somatotropin-treated pigs are associated with increased tissue chromium and altered tissue copper, iron, and zinc. Anderson RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar; 75(3):657-61

Influence of copper on MRI of hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May-Jun; 7(3):478-81

Pathophysiology of cataracts: copper ion and peroxidation in diabetics. Lin J. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May-Jun; 41(3):130-7

Copper content in Areca catechu (betel nut) products and oral submucous fibrosis [letter] [see comments] Trivedy C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1447. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):220.

Copper concentration in hyperintense hepatocellular carcinomas of Long-Evans cinnamon rats on T1-weighted images. Nakakoshi T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(6):689-91

Hepatic retention of copper and selenium in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Aaseth J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1200-3

Different element ratios of red cosmetics excavated from ancient burials of Japan. Yamada M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jul 1;199(3):293-8

Quantifying individual residential exposure to smelter emissions in four Arizona copper smelter communities: exposure estimation procedures and results. Esmen NA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar-Jun;13(2-3):247-58

Catalytic metal ions and the loss of reduced glutathione from University of Wisconsin preservation solution. Evans PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1046-9

The relationship between hepatic copper content and morphologic changes in the liver of West Highland White Terriers. Thornburg LP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov; 33(6):656-61

[A chemical hygiene assessment of point emitters and of an unorganized source of air pollution from copper smelting at Nipkitoks in the city of Pernik] Gülübova V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1996;21:112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Copper in the drinking water--cause of gastrointestinal symptoms?] Andersen V, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Sep; 111(7):230-2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A nation-wide survey for neurologic and hepato-neurologic type of Wilson disease: clinical features and hepatic copper content] Shimizu N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Sep; 28(5):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of copper- and peroxyl radical-induced LDL lipid oxidation by ebselen: antioxidant actions in addition to hydroperoxide-reducing activity. Lass A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 27;1303(2):111-8

The concept of trace element antagonism: the Cu-Mo-S triangle (Dick, 1952-1954). O'Dell BL. **J Nutr** 1997 May; 127(5 Suppl):1045S-1047S

BLOOD

Cardiovascular risk factors in relation to the serum concentrations of copper and zinc: epidemiological study on children and adolescents in the Spanish province of Navarra. Elcarte López T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):248-53

Serum zinc, copper, and magnesium levels in obese children. Yakinci C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):339-41

Copper-related blood indexes in kidney dialysis patients. Emenaker NJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;64(5):757-60

Copper status of young men consuming a low-copper diet. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):72-8

Serum concentrations of zinc and copper in bull terriers with lethal acrodermatitis and tail-chasing behavior. Uchida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;58(8):808-10

Severe hypocupraemia in a patient with extensive burn injuries. Sampson B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;33 (Pt 5):462-4

The French interlaboratory quality assessment programme for copper, zinc and selenium in blood serum. Baruthio F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1996;32(2):233-9

Copper and zinc levels in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients with CuZnSOD gene mutations [letter] Radunović A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jul;42(1):130-1

Postnatal caffeine effects on copper, zinc, and iron concentrations in mammary gland, milk, and plasma of lactating dams and their offspring. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997;41(1):60-5

Diagnostic value of the copper/zinc ratio in digestive cancer: a case control study. Poo JL, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):259-63

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with primary breast cancer. Yenisey C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):321S

Unchanged iron and copper and increased zinc in the blood of obese children after two hypocaloric diets. Di Toro A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 May;57(2):97-104

A high resolution PIXE measurement for blood plasma ultrafiltrate. Application to loosely bound copper. Kupila-Rantala T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct-Nov;55(1-2):173-9

Metallothionein, zinc and copper levels: relationship with acute myocardial infarction. Vilanova A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;30(3):235-8

Ocular copper deposition associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy and hypercupremia. Probst LE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):94-8

Serum calcium, magnesium, copper and zinc and risk of cardiovascular death. Reunanen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;50(7):431-7

Serum zinc, copper, magnesium, proteins and superoxide dismutase in leprosy patients on multidrug therapy--a follow-up study. Sethi NC, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1996 Oct-Dec;68(4):325-33

Iron, copper, magnesium and zinc status as predictors of swimming performance. Lukaski HC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Oct;17(7):535-40

Analyzed dietary intakes, plasma concentrations of zinc, copper, and selenium, and related antioxidant enzyme activities in hospitalized elderly women. Schmuck A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Oct;15(5):462-8

Effects of coronary artery diseases on haemorheological parameters and trace elements. Barutçu UB, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1995;6(3-4):289-94

The effects of antiepileptic drugs on serum zinc and copper levels in children. Sözüer DT, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1995;6(3-4):265-9

Lack of association between copper, zinc, selenium and blood pressure among healthy children. Taittonen L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Jul;11(7):429-33

Serum zinc and copper in healthy adults living in Bangkok and surrounding districts. Songchitsomboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Sep;79(9):550-7

Aspects of protein bound copper in sheep plasma and its release in vitro especially after treatment with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. Ayiannidis A, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Dec;10(4):245-50

Plasma zinc, copper and copper/zinc ratio in intrinsic asthma. Kadrabová J, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Apr; 10(1):50-3

Serum copper, zinc and magnesium levels in children with enterobiosis. Koltas IS, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Apr;11(1):49-52

Reference values for the trace elements copper, manganese, selenium, and zinc in the serum/plasma of children, adolescents, and adults. Rükgauer M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):92-8

Excess copper in a local water supply [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):224. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 2;165(5):296.

Trace elements in head and neck cancer patients: zinc status and immunologic functions. Prasad AS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;116(6 Pt 1):624-9

Elevated blood copper/zinc ratios in assaultive young males. Walsh WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug;62(2):327-9

Interdependence between Zn and Cu serum concentrations and serum immunoglobulins (IgA, IgM, IgG) in liver diseases. Tănăsescu C, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul-Dec;34(3-4):217-24

Serum copper in institutionalized elderly subjects: relations with dietary intake of energy, specific nutrients and haematological parameters. Gámez C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Aug 1;201(1):31-8

Serum copper and zinc concentrations in serum from patients with cancer and cardiovascular disease. Mártin-Lagos F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Sep 19;204(1):27-35

Determination of copper levels in serum of healthy subjects by atomic absorption spectrometry. Terrés-Martos C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 May 9;198(1):97-103

[Fatty liver hepatitis (letter; comment)] Seidler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 13;122(24):802-3. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jan 31;122(5):140. **(Ger)**

[Utility of the copper/zinc ratio in patients with lymphoma or acute or chronic leukemias] Rosas R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The energy dependent redox responses of heme and copper in cytochrome oxidase in rat brain in situ. Matsunaga A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:305-10

Protein interaction with immobilized metal ion affinity ligands under high ionic strength conditions. Jiang W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):45-54

Mutational analysis of the putative copper-binding site of rat urate oxidase. Chu R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:781-6

Cytotoxicity of copper complexes of 2-furaldehyde oxime derivatives in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2411-8

Apolipoprotein B carbonyl formation is enhanced by lipid peroxidation during copper-mediated oxidation of human low-density lipoproteins. Yan LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):165-71

Reactions of the oxidized organic cofactor in copper-depleted bovine serum amine oxidase. Agostinelli E, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):497-501

Time-course studies by synchrotron X-ray solution scattering of the structure of human low-density lipoprotein during Cu(2+)-induced oxidation in relation to changes in lipid composition. Meyer DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):217-27

Reduction of Cu(II) by lipid hydroperoxides: implications for the copper-dependent oxidation of low-density lipoprotein. Patel RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):425-33

Coordination of copperpolyamine complex with imidazoles potentiates it superoxide dismutase mimicking activity and abolishes its interaction with albumin. Athar M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Jul;39(4):813-21

Alkaline transition of Rhus vernicifera stellacyanin, an unusual blue copper protein. Fernández CO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 26;36(34):10566-70

Effects of viscosity and temperature on the kinetics of the electron-transfer reaction between the triplet state of zinc cytochrome c and cupriplastocyanin. Ivković-Jensen MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 1;36(26):8135-44

The dynamic reduction of Cu(II) to Cu(I) and not Cu(I) availability is a sufficient trigger for low density lipoprotein oxidation. Perugini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 16;1347(2-3):191-8

Magnetic resonance microscopy studies of cation diffusion in cartilage. Potter K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2-3):129-39

The origin of an EPR signal observed in dithiocarbamate-loaded tissues. Copper(II)-dithiocarbamate complexes account for the narrow hyperfine lines. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 6;1335(3):242-5

Electrochemical and histomorphometric evaluation of the TiNiCu shape memory alloy. Wen X, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997;7(1):1-11

Antitumor activity studies of newly synthesized N-salicyloyl-N'-(p-hydroxybenzthioyl)hydrazine and its copper(II) complex both in vivo and in vitro. Singh NK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Feb;5(2):245-51

Neocuproine, a selective Cu(I) chelator, and the relaxation of rat vascular smooth muscle by S-nitrosothiols. Al-Sa'doni HH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 121(6):1047-50

Chiral recognition by the copper(II) complex of 6-deoxy-6-N-(2-methylaminopyridine)-beta-cyclodextrin. Bonomo RP, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(4):341-9

Lack of interaction between magnetic resonance imaging and the copper-T380A IUD. Pasquale SA, et al. **Contraception** 1997 Mar;55(3):169-73

Detection of glycosaminoglycans as a copper (II) complex in capillary electrophoresis. Toida T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb;17(2):341-6

1H NMR studies of the paramagnetic CuA center of cytochrome oxidase. Dennison C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7;394(3):340-4

Quantitation of hydroxyl radicals produced by radiation and copper-linked oxidation of ascorbate by 2-deoxy-D-ribose method. Biaglow JE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(7):1129-38

alpha-tocopherol enrichment of high-density lipoproteins: stabilization of hydroperoxides produced during copper oxidation. Laureaux C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(1-2):185-94

The copper complex of captopril is not a superoxide dismutase mimic. Artefacts in DMPO spin trapping. Bartosz M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 May;24(5):391-6

Generation of hydroxyl radicals by nucleohistone-bound metal-adriamycin complexes. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Sep;25(3):207-20

Adjustable 'cross-linking' of neighboring DNA molecules in liquid-crystalline dispersions through (daunomycin-copper) polymeric chelate complexes. Yevdokimov YM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Dec; 19(4):247-55

Specific cleavage of histidine-containing peptides by copper(II). Allen G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Sep;48(3):265-73

Fragmentation of ceruloplasmin following non-enzymatic glycation reaction. Islam KN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1054-60

Effect of Cu(2+)-ions on semiconductor properties of synthetic DOPA melanin polymer. Jastrzebska MM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(9):781-93

Liquid-crystalline structure of nucleic acids: effect of antracycline drugs and copper ions. Yevdokimov YM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Aug;15(1):97-105

Simultaneous determination of purine bases, ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides by capillary electrophoresis-electrochemistry with a copper electrode.

Lin H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 31;760(2):227–33
Study of human cord blood lymphocytes by immobilized metal ion affinity partitioning. Laboureau E, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 May 17;680(1–2):189–95
The complexation of Cu(II) by anthropogenic fulvic acids extracted from composted urban and livestock wastes. Esteves da Silva JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1997 Jul;32(4):469–82 (32 ref.)
Cu(2+)–mediated complex formation between polyacrylic acid (PAA) and bovine serum albumin. Mustafaev MI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 16;197(1–2):31–7
Transition–metal saccharide chemistry and biology: saccharide complexes of Cu(II) and their effect on in vivo metallothionein synthesis in mice. Bandwar RP, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1997 Apr;66(1):37–44
How amino acids control the binding of Cu(II) ions to DNA (II): effect of basic amino acid residues and the chirality on the orientation of the complexes. Chikira M, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1997 May 1;66(2):131–9
Potentiometric and spectroscopic study of copper (II) ion binding by 1,6–anhydro–derivatives of aminosugars. Jezowska–Bojczuk M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Feb 15;61(3):213–9
Copper(II) interactions with an experimental antiviral agent, I–deoxynojirimycin, and oxygen activation by resulting complexes. Jezowska–Bojczuk M, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1996 Dec;64(4):231–46
An electron spin resonance study and antimicrobial activity of copper(II)–phenanthroline complexes. Zoroddu MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Sep;63(4):291–300
Modification of human LDL by in vitro incubation with cigarette smoke or copper ions: implications for allergies, asthma and atherosclerosis. Vruwink KG, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1996 Sep–Oct; 6(5):294–300
Free and esterified oxysterol: formation during copper–oxidation of low density lipoprotein and uptake by macrophages. Brown AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb; 37(2):320–35
Salicylaldehyde–metal–amino acid ternary complex: a new tool for immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Leibler D, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):375–82
Antiradiation compounds. 24. Stability of copper (II) complexes of bis(methylthio) and methylthio amino derivatives of 1–methylpyridinium– and 1–methylquinolinium–2–dithioacetic acids in the presence of amino acids, simple peptides, and a protein. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug;85(8):810–4
Copper–dependent oxidative and topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage by a netropsin/4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide combilexin. Henichart JP, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1997 Mar;51(3):448–61
Oxygen is not required for degradation of DNA by glutathione and Cu(II). Jain A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1–2):83–8
Antimicrobial activity of pseudohalogeno(N–salicylidene–alpha–alaninato)cupr ates(II). Sokolik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 May;52(5):408–9
In vitro mineral binding capacity of five fiber sources and their insoluble components for copper and zinc. Claye SS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1996 Jun;49(4):257–69
Crystal structures of the copper and nickel complexes of RNase A: metal–induced interprotein interactions and identification of a novel copper binding motif. Balakrishnan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9620–5
Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) is a copper–binding protein: a facile probe for purification of HGF by immobilized Cu(II)–affinity chromatography. Rahimi N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 May;7(3):329–33
63Cu–31P coupling constants and 63Cu quadrupole couplings from 31P CP/MAS spectra of copper (I)––phosphine complexes with aryldithiocarboxylates or benzoate. Asaro F, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1997 Apr;8(2):81–8
Ion transport studies in calcium alginate gels by magnetic resonance microscopy. Potter K, et al.
Solid State Nucl Magn Reson 1996 Jul;6(4):323–31
In vitro antioxidant effects of estrogens with a hindered 3–OH function on the copper–induced oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Miller CP, et al. **Steroids** 1996 May; 61(5):305–8
[Cu(II) complexes with biomacromolecules. The use of Cu(II) ions as a structural spin label] Chikvaidze EN, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of lipoprotein bound copper ions in lipid peroxidation of low and high density lipoproteins] Vakhrusheva TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Unusual anemias [clinical conference] Phatak PD, et al.
Am J Hematol 1997 Mar;54(3):249–52
Copper deficiency increases hepatic apolipoprotein B secretion and mRNA editing in rats. Reaves SK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C595–604
Hepatic fatty acid synthase gene transcription is induced by a dietary copper deficiency. Wilson J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):E1124–9
Effect of high dietary zinc on plasma ceruloplasmin and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in copper–depleted and repleted rats. Panemangalore M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):111–26
Growth characteristics in laboratory animals fed zinc–deficient, copper–deficient, of histidine–supplemented diets. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):71–7
Aspects of cardiomyopathy in copper–deficient pigs. Electrocardiography, echocardiography, and ultrastructural findings. Wildman RE, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1996 Oct–Nov;55(1–2):55–70
Ferritin is not an indicator of available hepatic iron stores in anemia of copper deficiency in rats. Fields M, et al.
Clin Chem 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1457–9
Cardiac nuclear encoded cytochrome c oxidase subunits are decreased with copper restriction but not iron restriction: gene expression, protein synthesis and heat shock protein aspects. Medeiros DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1997 May;117(1):77–87
Serum and hepatic copper concentrations used to define normal, marginal and deficient copper status in horses. Suttle NF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1996 Nov;28(6):497–9
Allopurinol, an inhibitor of xanthine oxidase, reduces uric acid levels and modifies the signs associated with copper deficiency in rats fed fructose. Fields M, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1996;20(4):595–600
Antioxidant enzyme gene transcription in copper–deficient rat liver. Lai CC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(2):233–40
In vivo oxidative modification of erythrocyte membrane proteins in copper deficiency. Sukalski KA, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1997;22(5):835–42
Arteriolar dilation to endotoxin is increased in copper–deficient rats. Schuschke DA, et al.
Inflammation 1997 Feb;21(1):45–53
Impaired endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions in copper–deficient rats: the effect of gender. Fields M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):346–51
Effect of molybdenum–induced copper deficiency on in vivo and in vitro measures of neutrophil chemotaxis both before and following an inflammatory stressor. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2759–64
Effects of copper deficiency and copper deficiency coupled with high dietary iron or molybdenum on phagocytic cell function and response of calves to a respiratory disease challenge. Gengelbach GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr; 75(4):1112–8
The effects of copper deficiency with or without high dietary iron or molybdenum on immune function of cattle. Ward JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1400–8
Ultrastructure of hepatocytes in copper–deficient Sika deer (Cervus nippon Temminck). Seo H, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1996 Apr;114(3):283–90
Copper deficiency reduces interleukin–2 (IL–2) production and IL–2 mRNA in human T–lymphocytes. Hopkins RG, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Feb;127(2):257–62
Von Willebrand factor restores impaired platelet thrombogenesis in copper–deficient rats. Lominadze D, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1320–7
Feeding of excessive cystine and cysteine enhances defects of dietary copper deficiency in rats by differential mechanisms involving altered iron status. Wan Q, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1996 Jun;42(3):185–93
Nutrient intake of patients with rheumatoid arthritis is deficient in pyridoxine, zinc, copper, and magnesium. Kremer JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jun;23(6):990–4
Swayback in a blesbok (Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi) and a black wildebeest (Connochaetes gnou). Penrith ML, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1996 Jun;67(2):93–6
Increased hepatic synthesis and accumulation of plasma apolipoprotein B100 in copper–deficient rats does not result from modification in apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Nassir F, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr;31(4):433–6
A review of evidence for a role of magnesium and possibly copper deficiency in necrotizing enterocolitis. Caddell JL. **Magnes Res** 1996 Mar;9(1):55–66 (106 ref.)
Hepatic iron overload may contribute to hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia in copper–deficient rats. Fields M, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Apr; 46(4):377–81
Responses of insulin to oral glucose and fructose loads in marginally copper–deficient rats fed starch or fructose. Fields M, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):524–8
Effects of dietary copper deficiency on relative food intake and growth efficiency in rats. Allen CB. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb;59(2):247–53
Placental copper transport in the rat. II: Effect of maternal copper deficiency. Wapnir RA, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Sep; 17(7):479–86
Atria and ventricles of copper–deficient rats exhibit similar hypertrophy and similar altered biochemical characteristics. Lear PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Sep;215(4):377–85
Newer findings on a unified perspective of copper restriction and cardiomyopathy. Medeiros DM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1997 Sep;215(4):299–313 (156 ref.)
Platelet aggregation and adhesion during dietary copper deficiency in rats. Lominadze DG, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1996 Apr;75(4):630–4
In vivo depletion of pancreatic acinar tissue simplifies islet preparation for transplantation. Al–Abdullah IH, et al.
Transplantation 1996 Sep 27;62(6):781–7
Suspected nutritional deficiency causing anaemia in llamas (Lama glama). Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8; 140(6):153–4
Concentrations of thyroid hormones in serum and activity of hepatic 5' monodeiodinase in copper–deficient rats. Kralik A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Sep;35(3):288–91
[Zinc intoxication dogs with simultaneous zinc deficiency––an expanded case study] Meuser H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1997 Jul–Aug; 110(7–8):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benefits and dangers connected with clinical use of microelements] Martyka Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(12):599–602 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to progesterone involved in Cu(2+)–mediated polyanion–protein complex––antigen specificity and affinity of hybridoma clones. Mustafaev M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Sep;52(2–3):63–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial populations in samples of bioleached copper ore as revealed by analysis of DNA obtained before and after cultivation. Pizarro J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1323–8
Comparison of concentration of Cu and Zn in children population. Spěváčková V, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1996 May;4(2):102–5

METABOLISM

Relative and combined effects of propylthiouracil, ethanol and protein deficiency on liver histology and hepatic iron, zinc, manganese and copper contents. Gonzalez–Reimers E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Nov;31(6):535–45
ATP–dependent copper transporter, in the Golgi apparatus of rat hepatocytes, transports Cu(II) not Cu(I). Bingham MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G741–6
Characterization of intracellular copper pools in rat hepatocytes using the chelator diamsar. Bingham MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1400–7
Functional analysis of a genetic defect of copper transport (Menkes disease) in different cell lines. Qian Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C378–84
Reduction of cytochrome–c oxidase copper precedes failing cerebral O2 utilization in fluorocarbon–perfused cats. Stingele R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H579–87
Menkes disease: recent advances and new insights into copper metabolism. Tümer Z, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Apr;28(2):121–9 (63 ref.)
Effect of tea decoction given to rats ad libitum for a relatively long time on body weight gains and iron, copper, zinc, magnesium concentrations in blood, liver, duodenum and spleen. Hamdaoui M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1997; 41(3):196–202
Comparative nutrition of iron and copper. Winzerling JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1997;17:501–26 (165 ref.)
The potential of mining slag as a substrate for microbial growth and the microbiological analysis of slag and slag seepage. Male DW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 May;71(4):379–86
Binding of Cu to metallothionein in tissues of the LEC rat with inherited abnormal copper accumulation. Klein D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(5):340–3
PAF–acetylhydrolase activity of Lp(a) before and during Cu(2+)–induced oxidative modification in vitro. Karabina SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 23;125(1):121–34
Some new details of the copper–hydrogen peroxide interaction. Pecci L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jun 9;235(1):264–7
Interaction of human angiogenin with copper modulates angiogenin binding to endothelial cells. Soncin F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 30;236(3):604–10
pH–dependence for binding a single nitrite ion to each type–2 copper centre in the copper–containing nitrite reductase of Alcaligenes xylosoxidans. Abraham ZH, et al.
Biochem J 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):511–6
Decreased carbonic anhydrase III levels in the liver of the mouse mutant 'toxic milk' (tx) due to copper accumulation. Grimes A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):341–6
Comparison of the ligand–binding properties of native and copper–less cytochromes bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):743–52
Protein kinase C inactivation by Fenton's–reaction at discrete CU++ binding sites. Traverso N, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1996 Oct;40(2):285–93
Structural investigations on the coordination environment of the active–site copper centers of recombinant bifunctional peptidylglycine alpha–amidating enzyme. Boswell JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12241–50
DNA strand scission by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon o–quinones: role of reactive oxygen species, Cu(II)/Cu(I) redox cycling, and o–semiquinone anion radicals,. Flowers L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 15;36(28):8640–8
Spectroscopic characterization of recombinant Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Photobacterium leiognathi expressed in Escherichia coli: evidence for a novel catalytic copper binding site. Foti D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):7109–13
HPLC characterization of Ag+ and Cu+ metal exchange reactions with Zn– and Cd–metallothioneins. Li H, et al.
Biochemistry 1996 Nov 5;35(44):13937–45

111Cd NMR studies of the domain specificity of Ag+ and Cu+ binding to metallothionein. Li H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 5;35(44):13929–36

Effect of pH and ligand binding on the structure of the Cu site of the Met121Glu mutant of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Strange RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16391–8

Transformation of the CuA redox site in cytochrome c oxidase into a mononuclear copper center. Zickermann V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3232–6

Copper transport and its alterations in Menkes and Wilson diseases. DiDonato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 27;1360(1):3–16 (125 ref.)

Lack of copper insertion into unprocessed cytoplasmic nitrous oxide reductase generated by an R20D substitution in the arginine consensus motif of the signal peptide. Dreusch A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11; 1319(2–3):311–8

Effect of zinc supplementation on metallothionein, copper, and zinc concentration in various tissues of copper-loaded rats. Irato P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):87–96

Effect of dietary caffeine and zinc on the activity of antioxidant enzymes, zinc, and copper concentration of the heart and liver in fast-growing rats. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):229–36

Biliary excretion of copper, manganese, and horseradish peroxidase in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic mutant rats (EHBRs) with defective biliary excretion of glutathione. Sugawara N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct–Nov; 55(1–2):181–9

Amyloid precursor protein, copper and Alzheimer's disease. Multhaup G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997;51(3):105–11 (72 ref.)

An artificial CuII complex with intriguing oxygen radical–quenching profile. X-ray structure, cytochrome c assay, and ESR study. Otsuka M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Oct;4(10):1703–8

Photoperturbation of the heme a3–CuB binuclear center of cytochrome c oxidase CO complex observed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Park S, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1036–47

Abnormal zinc and copper metabolism in hepatic steatosis. Mikhail TH, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Nov;135(10):591–7

Vitamin C and copper interactions in guinea-pigs and a study of collagen cross-links. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Feb;77(2):315–25

Copper homeostasis in rats fed on a high-sulphide diet. Yu S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Dec;76(6):909–14

Increased regional brain concentrations of ceruloplasmin in neurodegenerative disorders. Loeffler DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):265–74

Accumulation and effect of cadmium in the wood-rotting basidiomycete Daedalea quercina. Gabriel J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Sep;57(3):383–90

Hexane-extracted spent bleaching earth as a sorbent for copper in aqueous solution. Low KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):405–12

Distribution of heavy metals in a woodland food web. Scharenberg W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):389–96

Abnormal accumulation of copper in LEC rat liver induces expression of p53 and nuclear matrix-bound p21(waf 1/cip 1). Obata H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2157–61

Differential role of metallothionein on Zn, Cd and Cu accumulation in hepatic cytosol of rats. Saito S, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Mar;53(3):267–70

Generation of nitric oxide from S-nitrosothiols using protein-bound Cu2+ sources. Dicks AP, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Aug;3(8):655–9

Recognition of tetrahedral 1,10-phenanthroline-cuprous chelates by transcriptionally active complexes does not depend on the sequence of the promoter. Gallagher J, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):739–46

Copper-binding motifs in catalysis, transport, detoxification and signaling. Koch KA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Aug; 4(8):549–60 (69 ref.)

Binding of nickel(II) and copper(II) to the N-terminal sequence of human protamine HP2. Bal W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Aug;10(8):906–14

HDL3 exerts more powerful anti-oxidative, protective effects against copper-catalyzed LDL oxidation than HDL2. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr; 30(3):221–5

A mechanism of antioxidant activity of calcium antagonist verapamil against LDL oxidation. Karmansky I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Mar 18;259(1–2):177–82

Initiation of LDL oxidation by copper ions or AAPH yields different kinetic parameters which are correlated [letter] Leonhardt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Mar 18; 259(1–2):195–7

Cu accumulation in Lumbricus rubellus under laboratory conditions compared with accumulation under field conditions. Marinussen MP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Feb;36(1):17–26

Regional variation in As, Cu, Hg, and Se and interaction between them. Raie RM. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Dec; 35(3):248–52

The binding of azide to copper-containing and cobalt-containing forms of hemocyanin from the mediterranean crab Carcinus aestuarii. Alzuet G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):688–94

Copper A of cytochrome c oxidase, a novel, long-embattled, biological electron-transfer site. Beinert H. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):521–32 (113 ref.)

The mutation Met121—>His creates a type-1.5 copper site in Alcaligenes denitrificans azurin. Kroes SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):342–51

Defective biliary copper excretion in Wilson's disease: the role of caeruloplasmin. Davis W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct;26(10):893–901

Formation of DNA adducts and oxidative base damage by copper mediated oxidation of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lévay G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug; 146(2):570–4

Nitric oxide ejects electrons from the binuclear centre of cytochrome c oxidase by reacting with oxidised copper: a general mechanism for the interaction of copper proteins with nitric oxide? Cooper CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):281–4

Metal-dependent alpha-helix formation promoted by the glycine-rich octapeptide region of prion protein. Miura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):248–52

Bound water in the proton translocation mechanism of the haem-copper oxidases. Riistama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):275–80

The effects of pH on the oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by copper and metmyoglobin are different. Rodríguez-Malaver AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7; 406(1–2):37–41

Acylphosphate formation by the Menkes copper ATPase. Solioz M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):165–8

Phosphoenzyme formation by purified, reconstituted copper ATPase of Enterococcus hirae. Wyler-Duda P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1–2):143–6

Nitric oxide released from zwitterionic polyamine/NO adducts inhibits Cu2+-induced low density lipoprotein oxidation. Yamanaka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 25; 398(1):53–6

Helicobacter pylori genes hpcopA and hpcopP constitute a cop operon involved in copper export. Ge Z, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;145(2):181–8

Inhibition of oxidative modification of proteins by RU486. Carpenter SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):90–4

Cupric ion/ascorbate/hydrogen peroxide-induced DNA damage: DNA-bound copper ion primarily induces base modifications. Drouin R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(3):261–73

The role of copper reduction by alpha-tocopherol in low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Proudfoot JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(5):720–8

Inhibitory effect of ethanolamine plasmalogen on iron- and copper-dependent lipid peroxidation. Zommara M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):599–602

Genomic organization of the metal-mobilizing bacterium Thiobacillus cuprinus. Marín I, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 10; 187(1):99–105

Differences in hepatic processing of dietary and intravenously administered copper in rats. Dijkstra M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):962–6

Influences of gold on zinc, copper and metallothionein kinetics in liver and kidney of the rat. Hinck-Kneip C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jun;15(6):518–22

Isolation of a cDNA encoding the human homolog of COX17, a yeast gene essential for mitochondrial copper recruitment. Amaravadi R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 99(3):329–33

Effects of coffee consumption on iron, zinc and copper status in nonpregnant and pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats. Aldrian PS, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 May; 48(3):177–89

Specific cleavage of immunoglobulin G by copper ions. Smith MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jul; 48(1):48–55

Zinc, copper and iron levels in tissues of the vitamin B6 deficient rat. Mackraj I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1997; 67(2):102–5

Human in vivo comparative study of zinc and copper transmetallation after administration of magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Puttagunta NR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Dec;31(12):739–42

Utilization of copper in copper proteinate, copper lysine, and cupric sulfate using the rat as an experimental model. Du Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1657–63

Kinetic characterization of antibody-catalyzed insertion of a metal ion into porphyrin. Kawamura-Konishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):857–62

The copper chaperone for superoxide dismutase. Culotta VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23469–72

Direct copper reduction by macrophages. Its role in low density lipoprotein oxidation. Garner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):6927–35

Copper-specific transcriptional repression of yeast genes encoding critical components in the copper transport pathway. Labbé S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20; 272(25):15951–8

Mass spectrometric quantification of markers for protein oxidation by tyrosyl radical, copper, and hydroxyl radical in low density lipoprotein isolated from human atherosclerotic plaques. Leeuwenburgh C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3520–6

A role for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATX1 gene in copper trafficking and iron transport. Lin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9215–20

N-terminal domains of human copper-transporting adenosine triphosphatases (the Wilson's and Menkes disease proteins) bind copper selectively in vivo and in vitro with stoichiometry of one copper per metal-binding repeat. Lutsenko S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18939–44

Identification of S100b protein as copper-binding protein and its suppression of copper-induced cell damage. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23037–41

Copper incorporation into superoxide dismutase in Menkes lymphoblasts. Petrovic N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28335–40

CopY is a copper-inducible repressor of the Enterococcus hirae copper ATPases. Strausak D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):8932–6

Homeostatic regulation of copper uptake in yeast via direct binding of MAC1 protein to upstream regulatory sequences of FRE1 and CTR1. Yamaguchi-Iwai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17711–8

Metal-catalyzed oxidation of histidine in human growth hormone. Mechanism, isotope effects, and inhibition by a mild denaturing alcohol. Zhao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9019–29

Purification of cysteine-containing synthetic peptides via selective binding of the alpha-amino group to immobilised Cu2+ and Ni2+ ions. Hansen P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):51–9

Copper metabolism of holstein and jersey cows and heifers fed diets high in cupric sulfate or copper proteinate. Du Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1873–80

Retrorsine in breast milk influences copper handling in suckling rat pups. Aston N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov; 25(5):748–55

How does copper get into bile? New insights into the mechanism(s) of hepatobiliary copper transport. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996;24 Suppl 1:109–20 (108 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent copper transport in human liver. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jul; 25(1):37–42

Binding ability of Cu2+ ions by opiate-like fragments of bovine casein. Chruścińska E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Apr;66(1):19–22

Binding of Cu2+, Zn2+, and Ni(2+)-GnRH complexes with the rat pituitary receptor. Kochman K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Mar;65(4):277–9

Stability constants of copper(II) mixed complexes with some 4-quinolone antibiotics and (N-N) donors. Mendoza-Díaz G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;64(3):207–14

Incorporation of copper into the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification of Cu(I)--metallothionein in intact yeast cells. Presta A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Jun;66(4):231–40

Copper depletion/repletion of human ceruloplasmin is followed by the changes in its spectral features and functional properties. Vassiliev VB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;65(3):167–74

Mutational analysis of copper binding by human tyrosinase. Spritz RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug;109(2):207–12

Formation of oxysterols during oxidation of low density lipoprotein by peroxynitrite, myoglobin, and copper. Patel RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Nov;37(11):2361–71

Interaction between paramagnetic metal complexes and intracellular water of single cells. Päuser S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):250–4

Copper binding studies of lipases from different sources using image binding: mechanism of free copper and chelated copper. Colin C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec; 9(5–6):715–21

Normal binding and reactivity of copper in mutant superoxide dismutase isolated from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Marklund SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):675–81

Application of compartmental modeling to determination of trace element requirements in humans. Buckley WT. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9 Suppl):2312S–2319S

NMR structure of neuromedin C, a neurotransmitter with an amino terminal CuII–, NiII–binding (ATCUN) motif. Gasmi G, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jun;49(6):500–9

Changes in tissue contents of zinc, copper and iron in rats and beagle dogs treated with polaprezinc. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Aug;21(3):177–87

Comparative trace mineral nutritional balance of first-litter gilts under two dietary levels of copper intake. Cao J, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Jul;9(2):102–11

Fluctuation of zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium concentrations in guinea pig tissues after administration of captopril (SQ 14225). Kotsaki-Kovatsi VP, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Apr;11(1):32–6

Hepatitis and increased copper levels in a dalmatian. Cooper VL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):201–3

Oral submucous fibrosis and copper [letter; comment] Meghji S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):220. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1447.

Bile secretion of cadmium, silver, zinc and copper in the rat. Involvement of various transport systems. Dijkstra M, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(15):1237–46

Interaction of copper ions with stearic acid Langmuir monolayers and formation of cluster structures in monolayers and Langmuir-Blodgett films. Khomutov GB, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;10(6):665–81

Regulation of p53 by metal ions and by antioxidants: dithiocarbamate down-regulates p53 DNA-binding activity by increasing the intracellular level of copper. Verhaegh GW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;

17(10):5699–706
The Listeria monocytogenes gene ctpA encodes a putative P-type ATPase involved in copper transport. Francis MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jan 27;253(4):484–91
Metallothionein in snail Cd and Cu metabolism [letter] Dallinger R, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):237–8
In vivo effect of chemically induced fibrosarcoma on copper metabolism of liver in mice. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(4):271–4
Clinical and functional investigation of 10 missense mutations and a novel frameshift insertion mutation of the gene for copper-zinc superoxide dismutase in UK families with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Orrell RW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):746–51
Neurochemical and histochemical evidence for an abnormal catecholamine metabolism in the cerebral cortex of the Long-Evans Cinnamon rat before excessive copper accumulation in the brain. Saito T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 4;216(3):195–8
Copper and iron-induced oxidative damage in non-tumor bearing LEC rats. Ma Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Apr; 47(4):203–8
alpha-tocopherol ameliorates oxidant injury in isolated copper-overloaded rat hepatocytes. Sokol RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb;39(2):259–63
Placental copper transport in the rat. II: Effect of maternal copper deficiency. Wapnir RA, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Sep; 17(7):479–86
Regulated copper uptake in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii in response to copper availability. Hill KL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):697–704
Procyanidines from Vitis vinifera seeds protect rabbit heart from ischemia/reperfusion injury: antioxidant intervention and/or iron and copper sequestering ability. Maffei Facinó R, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Dec;62(6):495–502
Dietary copper level affects copper metabolism during lipopolysaccharide-induced immunological stress in chicks. Koh TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):867–72
Copper-regulatory domain involved in gene expression. Winge DR. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1998;58:165–95 (132 ref.)
Regulation of trypsin activity by Cu2+ chelation of the substrate binding site. Briand L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 May;10(5):551–60
Reactions of OH and eaq- adducts of cytosine and its nucleosides or nucleotides with Cu(II) ions in dilute aqueous solutions: a steady-state and pulse radiolysis study. Chabita K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):514–24
Irradiation-induced damage to the salivary glands: the role of redox-active iron and copper. Nagler R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):468–76
The effect of gold on copper and zinc in kidney and in metallothionein. Saito S. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;93(2):171–6
The effect of cadmium on zinc and copper in liver and in metallothionein. Saito S. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;94(3):265–70
Serum and pleural fluid selenium, copper, zinc, and magnesium levels in malignant and nonmalignant pleural diseases. Teksen F, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(1):25–7
Hepatic retention of copper and selenium in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Aaseth J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1200–3
Alzheimer's precursor protein and the use of bathocuproine for determining reduction of copper(II) [letter; comment] Sayre LM. **Science** 1996 Dec 13;274(5294):1933–4. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 8;271(5254):1406–9.
Quinolinic acid neurotoxicity: in vivo increased copper and manganese content in rat corpus striatum after quinolinate intrastriatal injection. Santamaría A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Oct;87(2–3):113–9
Outputs of hepatic copper and cadmium stimulated by tetrathiomolybdate (TTM) injection in Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats pretreated with cadmium, and in Fischer rats pretreated with copper and cadmium. Lai YR, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 6;120(1):47–54
Influence of 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid on metal ion concentrations in guinea pig tissues after copper intoxication. Kotsaki-Kovatsi VP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):211–4
Copper concentrations in sheep liver and kidney in Greece. Zantopoulos N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Jun; 38(3):184–5
[Occurrence of copper metabolism abnormalities in the families of four individuals with newly diagnosed Wilson's disease] Dastych M. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Feb;43(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The association between copper ions and peroxidative reaction in diabetic cataract] Lin J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;100(9):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron spin resonance determination of copper binding site on Escherichia coli cell membrane] Volodina LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(5):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the influence of dietary fibre sources with different proportions of soluble and insoluble fibre on Ca, Mg, Fe, Zn, Mn and Cu apparent absorption in rats. Gralak MA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1996;49(4):293–9
Copper absorption, endogenous excretion, and distribution in Sprague-Dawley and lean (Fa/Fa) Zucker rats. Miller GD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer; 53(1–3):261–79
Effects of chelation on the bioconcentraton of cadmium and copper by carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Xiaorong W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):120–4
Ocular copper deposition associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy and hypercupremia. Probst LE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):94–8
Bioavailability of copper. Fairweather-Tait SJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;51 Suppl 1:S24–6 (29 ref.)
Iron, copper, and zinc absorption and turnover; the use of stable isotopes. Aggett PJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156 Suppl 1:S29–34 (27 ref.)
The yeast Fre1p/Fre2p cupric reductases facilitate copper uptake and are regulated by the copper-modulated Mac1p activator. Georgatsou E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23; 272(21):13786–92
Presence of ATP-dependent copper transport in the hepatocyte canalicular membrane of the Long-Evans cinnamon rat, an animal model of Wilson disease [letter] Adachi Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jan;26(1):216–7
Zinc, copper and magnesium absorption from a fibre-rich diet. Knudsen E, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Jun; 10(2):68–76
Interaction of different organic and inorganic zinc and copper sources fed to rats. Rojas LX, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Sep;10(3):139–44
The effects of supplemental microbial phytase on the performance and utilization of dietary calcium, phosphorus, copper, and zinc in broiler chickens fed corn-soybean diets. Sebastian S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun;75(6):729–36
Simultaneous absorption of copper and zinc through human skin in vitro: influence of counter-ion and vehicle. Pirot F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(1):43–52
In vitro study of percutaneous absorption, cutaneous bioavailability and bioequivalence of zinc and copper from five topical formulations. Pirot F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(4):259–69
Tissue and cell distribution of copper, zinc and cadmium in the mussel, Mytilus galloprovincialis, determined by autometallography. Soto M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Oct; 28(5):557–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Cupric and ferric ions inactivate HIV. Sagripanti JL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Mar 1;12(4):333–7
Effect of copper and iron ions on cytotoxicity induced by ascorbate, gallate and caffeate. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2181–4
Copper, but not iron, enhances apoptosis-inducing activity of antioxidants. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2487–90
Mechanism of copper-mediated inactivation of herpes simplex virus. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):812–7
Effect of the copper concentration on citric acid productivity by an Aspergillus niger strain. Benuzzi DA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;61(3):393–7
The effects of in vivo exposure to cadmium, copper and zinc on the activities of gill ATPases in the Norway lobster, Nephrops norvegicus. Canli M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;31(4):494–501
Effect of tripeptide-copper complexes on the process of skin wound healing and on cultured fibroblasts. Buffoni F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Nov-Dec; 330(3):345–60
Effects of copper, iron and fluoride co-crystallized with sugar on caries development and acid formation in deslivated rats. Rosalen PL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov; 41(11):1003–10
Impact of a combination of a calcium antagonist and a beta-blocker on cell- and copper-mediated oxidation of LDL and on the accumulation and efflux of cholesterol in human macrophages and murine J774 cells. Lesnik P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):979–88
Photometric evaluation of lipid peroxidation products in human plasma and copper oxidized low density lipoproteins: correlation of different oxidation parameters. Chajès V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 5;121(2):193–203
The resistance of low density lipoprotein to oxidation promoted by copper and its use as an index of antioxidant therapy. O'Leary VJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26; 119(2):169–79
Effects of dietary vitamin C and E supplementation on the copper mediated oxidation of HDL and on HDL mediated cholesterol efflux. Rifici VA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Nov 15;127(1):19–26
Influence of the medium on the assessment of LDL resistance to oxidation: lag time in phosphate buffered saline is longer than in sodium chloride solution [letter] Schreier L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 28;129(1):127–8
The role of chelators in the catalysis of glutathione-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-dependent lipid peroxidation by transition metals. Zalit I, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1123–33
Resveratrol inhibits metal ion-dependent and independent peroxidation of porcine low-density lipoproteins. Belguendouz L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9; 53(9):1347–55
Inhibition of selenite-catalyzed superoxide generation and formation of elemental selenium (Se(o)) by copper, zinc, and aurintricarboxylic acid (ATA). Davis RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26;51(8):1015–20
Inhibition of purified soluble guanylyl cyclase by copper ions. Schrammel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11; 52(7):1041–5
Evidence for the molten globule state of human apo-ceruloplasmin. De Filippis V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 17;1297(2):119–23
DNA cleavage reaction and linoleic acid peroxidation induced by tea catechins in the presence of cupric ion. Hayakawa F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29; 1336(2):123–31
Physiological thiol compounds exert pro- and anti-oxidant effects, respectively, on iron- and copper-dependent oxidation of human low-density lipoprotein. Lynch SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 1;1345(2):215–21
The effect of albumin on copper-induced LDL oxidation. Schnitzer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 18; 1344(3):300–11
Effects of zinc and copper on uptake of cadmium by LLC-PK1 cells. Endo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jul; 19(7):944–8
Induction and characterization of metallothionein in different organs of Ostrea edulis L. Alonso JI, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Summer;53(1–3):85–94
Dietary copper supplementation increases the catecholamine levels in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin WH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Dec;50(3):243–7
Effect of high dietary zinc on plasma ceruloplasmin and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in copper-depleted and repleted rats. Panemangalore M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Oct-Nov;55(1–2):111–26
Identification of a copper-sensitive ascorbate peroxidase in the unicellular green alga Selenastrum capricornutum. Sauser KR, et al. **Biometals** 1997 Jul;10(3):163–8
Preparation and activity of complexes of transition metals and thiolic heterocyclic ligands. Certi Mazza MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Mar-Apr;72(3–4):79–86
Effect of copper on nitric oxide synthase and guanylyl cyclase activity in the rat isolated aorta. Plane F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):345–50
Interactions between dietary selenium, copper and sodium nitroprusside, a source of cyanide in growing chicks and laying hens. Davis RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar; 37(1):87–94
The effects of copper ions on glutamate receptors in cultured rat cortical neurons. Weiser T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):211–8
Combined non-invasive cell isolation and neutral-red retention assay for measuring the effects of copper on the lumbricid Aporrectodea rosea (Savigny). Harreus D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):44–9
Production of phytochelatins in the marine diatom Phaeodactylum tricornutum in response to copper and cadmium exposure. Morelli E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Oct;59(4):657–64
Copper-mediated DNA damage by metabolites of p-dichlorobenzene. Oikawa S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2733–9
A specialized nucleosome modulates transcription factor access to a C. glabrata metal responsive promoter. Zhu Z, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 1;87(3):459–70
Simulation of the induction of oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by high copper concentrations: evidence for a nonconstant rate of initiation. Abuja PM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun;10(6):644–51
The effects of homocysteine and copper ions on the concentration and redox status of thiols in cell line cultures. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jun 27; 262(1–2):39–51
Effect of sucrose/ -80 degrees C storage of plasma on between-site values of low-density lipoprotein susceptibility to copper-induced oxidation. GERBAP Section Lipoprotéines. Groupe d'Evaluation et de Recherche des Biologistes de l'Assistance Publique. Lefèvre G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 17;258(2):249–55
The effects of copper on actin and fibronectin organization in Mytilus galloprovincialis haemocytes. Fagotti A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):383–91
Promotion of glutathione-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-dependent lipid peroxidation by copper and ceruloplasmin: the requirement for iron and the effects of antioxidants and antioxidant enzymes. Glass GA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):73–80
Role of copper and ceruloplasmin in oxidative mutagenesis induced by the glutathione-gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase system and by other thiols. Stark AA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(1):63–72
Copper modulation of NMDA responses in mouse and rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Vlachová V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2257–64
The effect of Cu2+ on rat pulmonary arterial rings. Ohnishi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):49–55
Chondroitin 4-sulphate exhibits inhibitory effect during Cu2+-mediated LDL oxidation. Albertini R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 17;403(2):154–8
NADH-mediated DNA damage induced by a new coenzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone, in the presence of copper(II) ion. Hiraku Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16; 393(2–3):317–20
Antioxidant activity of allopurinol on copper-catalysed human lipoprotein oxidation. Lapenna D, et al.

FEBS Lett 1997 Jun 9;409(2):265–8

Copper and cell–oxidized low–density lipoprotein induces activator protein 1 in fibroblasts, endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Mazière C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 16; 409(3):351–6

Arrest of mitochondrial biogenesis in copper–treated sycamore cells. Pádua M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2; 398(2–3):248–52

In seedlings of the heavy metal accumulator Brassica juncea Cu2+ differentially affects transcript amounts for gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase (gamma–ECS) and metallothionein (MT2). Schäfer HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):216–20

Green tea catechins such as (–)–epicatechin and (–)–epigallocatechin accelerate Cu2+–induced low density lipoprotein oxidation in propagation phase. Yamanaka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):230–4

Cloning and characterization of corA, a gene encoding a copper–repressible polypeptide in the type I methanotroph, Methylomicrobium albus BG8. Berson O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Mar 15;148(2):169–74

Protective effect of dehydroepiandrosterone against copper–induced lipid peroxidation in the rat. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(7):1289–94

Cupric ion/ascorbate/hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA damage: DNA–bound copper ion primarily induces base modifications. Drouin R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(3):261–73

Bactericidal properties of hydrogen peroxide and copper or iron–containing complex ions in relation to leukocyte function. Elzanowska H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):437–49

Different effects of thiol and nonthiol ace inhibitors on copper–induced lipid and protein oxidative modification. Fernandes AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(4):507–14

Oxidation of human low–density lipoprotein by soybean 15–lipoxygenase in combination with copper (II) or met–myoglobin. O'Leary VJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(4):525–32

Metal–catalyzed oxidation and cleavage of octopus glutathione transferase by the Cu(II)–ascorbate system. Tang SS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(7):955–64

Association between 8–hydroxy–2'–deoxyguanosine formation and DNA strand breaks mediated by copper and iron. Toyokuni S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(6):859–64

DNA single and double strand breaks induced by aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes in combination with copper (II). Becker TW, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 May;24(5):325–32

Continuous monitoring of intermediates and final products of oxidation of low density lipoprotein by means of UV–spectroscopy. Pinchuk I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 May;24(5):351–60

Endogenous and copper–induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant activity of serum in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Mehmetçik G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Feb; 29(2):63–5

Copper enhances EDNO (endothelium–derived nitric oxide) activity by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Jun;9(2):117–24

Generation of reactive oxygen species is required for bucillamine, a novel anti–rheumatic drug, to induce apoptosis in concert with copper. Sawada T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Jan;35(3):195–202

Modulation by dietary copper of aflatoxin B1–induced activity of DNA repair enzymes poly (ADP–ribose) polymerase, DNA polymerase beta and DNA ligase. Webster RP, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):533–6

Copper effect on photosynthesis and transpiration in safflower. Pandey N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):821–2

Release of aldehydic products from glutamate or deoxyuridine by delta–aminolevulinic acid in presence of copper ions. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):208–10

Investigation of ascorbate–Cu (II) induced cleavage of DNA by scanning tunneling microscopy. Zareie MH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul;19(1):69–73

Mineral balance of finishing pigs fed copper sulfate or a copper–lysine complex at growth–stimulating levels. Apgar GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1594–600

Utilization of copper in copper proteinate, copper lysine, and cupric sulfate using the rat as an experimental model. Du Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1657–63

Effect of dietary copper and fat on nutrient utilization, digestive enzyme activities, and tissue mineral levels in weanling pigs. Luo XG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1888–96

A Salmonella typhimurium genetic locus which confers copper tolerance on copper–sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Gupta SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug; 179(16):4977–84

Measurement of copper–dependent oxidative DNA damage by HOCl and H2O2 with the ethidium–binding assay. Prütz WA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 May 14; 32(2):125–35

Effects of methionine and Cu2+ on the expression of tyrosinase activity in Streptomyces castaneoglobisporus. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;120(6):1141–5

DNA breakage by uric acid and Cu(II): binding of uric acid to DNA and biological activity of the reaction. Shamsi FA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(2):67–71

Effect of metal on 2,4,5–trihydroxyphenylalanine (topa) quinone biogenesis in the Hansenula polymorpha copper amine oxidase. Cai D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1; 272(31):19277–81

Photoinhibition of photosystem II from higher plants. Effect of copper inhibition. Yruela I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27408–15

Nuclear scaffold proteins are differently sensitive to stabilizing treatment by heat or Cu++. Neri LM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Feb;45(2):295–305

Transition–metal saccharide chemistry and biology: saccharide complexes of Cu(II) and their effect on in vivo metallothionein synthesis in mice. Bandwar RP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Apr;66(1):37–44

Protective action of some Cu(II) complexes against photohemolysis induced by m. chloroperbenzoic acid. el–Naggar MM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Mar;65(4):263–6

Mechanisms involved in the in vitro modification of low density lipoprotein by human umbilical vein endothelial cells and copper ions. Cominacini L, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Jan;13(1):19–33

Copper–inducible transcriptional regulation at two promoters in the Escherichia coli copper resistance determinant pco. Rouch DA, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1191–202

Redistribution of DNA topoisomerase II beta after in vitro stabilization of human erythroleukemic nuclei by heat or Cu++ revealed by confocal microscopy. Neri LM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Feb 1;36(3):179–87

Effect of cadmium, mercury and copper on partially purified hepatic flavokinase of rat. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;167(1–2):73–80

GRISEA, a putative copper–activated transcription factor from Podospora anserina involved in differentiation and senescence. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):115–24

Cu2+ potently enhances ATP–activated current in rat nodose ganglion neurons. Li C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 15;219(1):45–8

Copper–ion–catalyzed vitreous liquefaction in vivo. Akiba J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(1):37–41

Copper–mediated repression of the activation domain in the yeast Mac1p transcription factor. Graden JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5550–5

A copper–complex reduced gastric damage caused by acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol. Franco L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 May;51(5):331–8

Effect of copper ion on the motility, viability, acrosome reaction and fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa in vitro. Roblero L, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(5):871–4

Inhibition of rabbit gastric glucosamine synthetase activity by Cu2+, Zn2+ and Se4+. Fujita T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 May;96(2):203–8

The effect of copper on zinc in liver and in metallothionein. Saito S. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 94(3):259–64

Low molecular weight copper–binding protein in the liver of rats given a single and repeated injections of copper. Suzuki–Kurasaki M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;92(3):299–314

Effects of zinc and copper on cadmium uptake by brush border membrane vesicles. Endo T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Apr 28;91(2):111–20

A system for tissue–specific copper–controllable gene expression in transgenic plants: nodule–specific antisense of aspartate aminotransferase–P2. Mett VL, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Mar;5(2):105–113

[Effect of iron, zinc, and copper on lipid peroxidation in liver in vivo] Kukhtina EN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jun; 61(6):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trace elements, atherosclerosis, and abdominal aneurysms. Klevay LM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18;800:239–42 (31 ref.)

The possible role of copper ions in atherogenesis: the Blue Janus. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Sep; 133(2):139–52 (219 ref.)

Effect of molybdenum–induced copper deficiency on in vivo and in vitro measures of neutrophil chemotaxis both before and following an inflammatory stressor. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2759–64

The effects of copper deficiency with or without high dietary iron or molybdenum on immune function of cattle. Ward JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1400–8

Identification and functional expression of HAH1, a novel human gene involved in copper homeostasis. Klomp LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9221–6

Copper in biological systems. A report from the 7th Manziana Conference, held at Santa Severa, September 11–15, 1995. Beinert H. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;64(2):79–135 (137 ref.)

Differential modulation by zinc and copper of amino acid receptors from rat olfactory bulb neurons. Trombley PQ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2536–46

Gene regulation by copper and the basis for copper homeostasis [editorial] Mercer JF. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan; 13(1):48–9

POISONING

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes from chronically copper–poisoned sheep. Sansinanea AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;114(3):197–200

Copper poisoning in rabbits associated with acute intravascular hemolysis. Cooper GL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):394–6

Excess copper in a local water supply [letter; comment] Prociv P. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):224. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Sep 2;165(5):296.

Experimentally induced chronic copper toxicity in cattle. Gummow B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Dec; 63(4):277–88

Chronic copper toxicosis presenting as liver failure in an Australian child. Price LA, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Nov; 28(4):316–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review article: management of patients with non–responsive coeliac disease. O'Mahony S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;10(5):671–80 (96 ref.)

Efficacy of a novel copper–based footbath preparation for the treatment of ovine footrot during the spread period. Reed GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):375–82

Successful early copper therapy in menkes disease associated with a mutant transcript containing a small In–frame deletion. Kaler SG, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Feb; 57(1):37–46

Effect of copper co–crystallized with sugar on caries development in desalivated rats. Rosalen PL, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):367–72

Comparison of topical application of three products for treatment of papillomatous digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Britt JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1134–6

[Anti–inflammatory activity of aqua–bis(2,Y–diacetoxybenzoate)–copper complexes (Y=4, 5 or 6)] Sokolík J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1997 Apr; 46(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Linkage of a microsatellite marker to the canine copper toxicosis locus in Bedlington terriers [see comments] Yuzbasiyan–Gurkan V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan; 58(1):23–7. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1997 Jun;58(6):568–9.

Copper toxicity towards Saccharomyces cerevisiae: dependence on plasma membrane fatty acid composition. Avery SV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 62(11):3960–6

Induction of lipid peroxidation during heavy metal stress in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and influence of plasma membrane fatty acid unsaturation. Howlett NG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):2971–6

Copper–induced inflammatory reactions of rat carotid arteries mimic restenosis/arteriosclerosis–like neointima formation. Völker W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr; 130(1–2):29–36

Three dose–dependent stages of the effect of copper ions on functional activity of biological systems. Bozhkov AI. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Feb;62(2):149–57

Copper–specific damage in human erythrocytes exposed to oxidative stress. Clopton DA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Feb;56(2):231–40

Coelomic fluid lysozyme activity induction in the polychaete Eurythoe complanata as a biomarker of heavy metal toxicity. Marcano L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):22–8

Rapid toxicity estimation using soil ciliates: sensitivity and bioavailability. Pratt JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Mar;58(3):387–93

Protective effects of GSH, alpha–tocopherol, and selenium on lipid–peroxidation in liver and kidney of copper fed rats. Rana SV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):152–8

Copper toxicity in confinement–housed ram lambs. Lewis NJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Aug;38(8):496–8

Microorganisms as a tool of studying copper metal ions––induced changes in electrophysical cell properties. Ivanov A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1996 Sep; 42(6):825–31

Mediation of oxidative DNA damage by nickel(II) and copper(II) complexes with the N–terminal sequence of human protamine HP2. Bal W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Aug;10(8):915–21

Effects of pH on the toxicity of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc to Folsomia candida Willem, 1902 (Collembola) in a standard laboratory test system. Sandifer RD, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Dec;33(12):2475–86

Induction and subcellular localization of two major stress proteins in response to copper in the fathead minnow Pimephales promelas. Sanders BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;112(3):335–43

Toxic action of copper on the membrane system of a marine diatom measured by flow cytometry. Cid A, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):32–6

A scanning electron microscope investigation of the effects of pollutants on the hepatopancreatic ceca of Gammarus

pulex (L.). Blockwell SJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Dec;35(3):209–21

Effect of copper and cadmium on three Malaysian tropical estuarine invertebrate larvae. Ramachandran S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Mar;36(2):183–8

Copper and zinc exposure of zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio (Hamilton–Buchaman): effects in experimental Listeria infection. Rougier F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jul;34(2):134–40

Relevance and applicability of a simple earthworm biomarker of copper exposure. I. Links to ecological effects in a laboratory study with Eisenia andrei. Svendsen C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Feb;36(1):72–9

Relevance and applicability of a simple earthworm biomarker of copper exposure. II. Validation and applicability under field conditions in a mesocosm experiment with Lumbricus rubellus. Svendsen C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Feb;36(1):80–8

Acute pulmonary toxicity of copper gallium diselenide, copper indium diselenide, and cadmium telluride intratracheally instilled into rats. Morgan DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Oct;71(1):16–24

Identification of S100b protein as copper–binding protein and its suppression of copper–induced cell damage. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23037–41

Reduction of the ex vivo production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by alveolar phagocytes after administration of coal fly ash and copper smelter dust. Broeckaert F, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Jun 6;51(2):189–202

Effect of heavy metals on soil denitrification and CO2 production after short term incubation. Probanza A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep;12(3):417–24

Arsenic–copper interaction in the kidney of the rat: influence of arsenic metabolites. Ademuyiwa O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Mar;78(3):154–60

Copper ions differ from other thiol reactive metal ions in their effects on the concentration and redox status of thiols in HeLa cell cultures. Hultberg B, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2–3):89–97

[Fibrogenic and general toxic effects of copper and nickel sulfide ore dust (data for a hygienic evaluation)] Lutsenko LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of urinary zinc, chromium, and copper in steel production workers. Horng CJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Dec;55(3):307–14

Concentration of arsenic, selenium, zinc, iron and copper in the urine of blackfoot disease patients at different clinical stages. Wang CT. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jun;34(6):493–7

The mechanism of excretion of trientine from the rat kidney: trientine is not recognized by the H+/organic cation transporter. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;49(4):426–9

COPPER RADIOISOTOPES

Differential inhibitory effect of L–lysine on renal accumulation of 67Cu–labelled F(ab')2 fragments in mice. Rutherford RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):522–9

Efficient production of high specific activity 64Cu using a biomedical cyclotron. McCarthy DW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Jan;24(1):35–43

CHEMISTRY

Copper radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals in nuclear medicine. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Nov; 23(8):957–80 (210 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Copper–62–ATSM: a new hypoxia imaging agent with high membrane permeability and low redox potential. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1155–60

Measurement of regional cerebral plasma pool and hematocrit with copper–62–labeled HSA–DTS. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1080–5

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with copper–62–PTSM and a three–compartment model. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1089–93

Generator–produced copper–62–PTSM as a myocardial PET perfusion tracer compared with nitrogen–13–ammonia. Tadamura E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):729–35

Hyperfixation of copper–62–PTSM in rat brain after transient global ischemia. Taniuchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul; 38(7):1130–4

Copper radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals in nuclear medicine. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Nov; 23(8):957–80 (210 ref.)

Evaluation of Cu–PTSM as a tracer of tumor perfusion: comparison with labeled microspheres in spontaneous canine neoplasms. Mathias CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Jan;21(1):83–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of four bifunctional chelates for radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies with copper radioisotopes: biodistribution and metabolism. Rogers BE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):511–22

Comparison of copper–67– and iodine–125–labeled anti–CEA monoclonal antibody biodistribution in patients with colorectal tumors. Delaloye AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):847–53

Tumor uptake and metabolism of copper–67–labeled monoclonal antibody chCE7 in nude mice bearing neuroblastoma xenografts. Novak–Hofer I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):536–44

Preparation and biodistribution of copper–67–labeled porphyrins and porphyrin–A6H immunoconjugates. Bhalgat MK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Feb;24(2):179–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical evaluation of copper–67 labelled anti–MUC1 mucin antibody C595 for therapeutic use in bladder cancer. Hughes OD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;24(4):439–43

COPPER SULFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Copper metabolism of holstein and jersey cows and heifers fed diets high in cupric sulfate or copper proteinate. Du Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1873–80

CHEMISTRY

High–performance liquid chromatography of alpha–amino acids and aztreonam on reversed phase columns with aqueous Cu2+ as eluent. Khedr A. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):167–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between oxidative stress and heme oxygenase induction by copper sulfate. Ossola JO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):332–7

Biochemical responses of the marine macroalgae Ulva lactuca and Fucus vesiculosus to cadmium and copper–from sequestration to oxidative stress. Jervis L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):63S

Effect of Cu2+ on relaxations to the nitrergic neurotransmitter, NO and S–nitrosothiols in the rat gastric fundus. De Man JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 119(5):990–6

Effect of low density lipoprotein fatty acid composition on copper–induced peroxidation: 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. Corso G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 17;258(2):193–200

Unexpected dose response of copper concentration on lipoprotein oxidation in serum: discovery of a unique peroxidase–like activity of urate/albumin in the presence of high copper concentrations. Proudfoot JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(5):699–705

Mineral balance of finishing pigs fed copper sulfate or a copper–lysine complex at growth–stimulating levels. Apgar GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1594–600

Utilization of copper in copper proteinate, copper lysine, and cupric sulfate using the rat as an experimental model. Du Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1657–63

Effects of the interrelationship between zinc oxide and copper sulfate on growth performance of early–weaned pigs. Smith JW 2nd, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1861–6

Effects of cadmium, copper, and zinc and beta APP processing and turnover in COS–7 and PC12 cells. Relationship to Alzheimer disease pathology. Smedman M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 May;31(1):13–28

Intracellular generation of superoxide by copper sulphate in Escherichia coli. Kimura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17;389(2–3):237–42

Aged garlic extract and its constituents inhibit Cu(2+)–induced oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein [letter] Ide N, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun; 63(3):263–4

The effect of dietary copper sulfate on infectious proventriculitis. Bayyari GR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):1961–9

Influence of dietary levels of fat, fiber, and copper sulfate and fat rancidity on cecal activity in the growing turkey. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):59–66

Studies on the feeding of cupric sulfate pentahydrate and cupric citrate to broiler chickens. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1086–91

POISONING

Accidental ingestion of a zinc and copper sulfate preparation. Hantson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1996;34(6):725–30

TOXICITY

Joint effects of copper sulphate and methidathion on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) EROD and AChE activities. Flammarion P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):440–5

Toxicology of cupric salts on honeybees. V. Gluconate and sulfate action on gut alkaline and acid phosphatases. Bounias M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Oct; 35(1):67–76

Influence of 3,4–dihydroxybenzoic acid on metal ion concentrations in guinea pig tissues after copper intoxication. Kotsaki–Kovatsi VP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug;39(4):211–4

COPPERHEAD see **AGKISTRODON**

COPRINUS

Rare fatal simultaneous mould infection of the lung caused by Aspergillus flavus and the basidiomycete Coprinus sp. in a leukemic patient. Nenoff P, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):65–9

CHEMISTRY

Fungal galectins, sequence and specificity of two isolectins from Coprinus cinereus. Cooper DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1514–21

ENZYMOLOGY

A DNA polymerase alpha catalytic subunit is purified independently from the tissues at meiotic prometaphase I of a basidiomycete, Coprinus cinereus. Sawado T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):454–60

pH dependence and structural interpretation of the reactions of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide, ferulic acid, and 2,2'–azinobis. Abelskov AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9453–63

The Asp245—>Asn mutant of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase. Characterization by 1H–NMR spectroscopy and comparison with the wild–type enzyme. Veitch NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 12;35(45):14370–80

Molecular analysis of the isocitrate lyase gene (acu–7) of the mushroom Coprinus cinereus. Chaure PT, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):185–7

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of rad51 orthologs from Coprinus cinereus and Lycopersicon esculentum, and phylogenetic analysis of eukaryotic recA homologs. Stassen NY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Feb;31(2):144–57

Correlation of genetic and physical maps at the A mating–type locus of Coprinus cinereus. Lukens L, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1471–7

Multiple versions of the A mating type locus of Coprinus cinereus are generated by three paralogous pairs of multiallelic homeobox genes. Pardo EH, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):87–94

A physical assay for meiotic recombination in Coprinus cinereus. Freedman T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 28; 254(4):372–8

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization, relatedness and antifungal susceptibility of the basidiomycetous Hormographiella species and Coprinus cinereus from clinical and environmental sources. Gené J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jul;70(1):49–57

A DNA polymerase alpha catalytic subunit is purified independently from the tissues at meiotic prometaphase I of a basidiomycete, Coprinus cinereus. Sawado T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):454–60

Illudins C2 and C3, new illudin C derivatives from Coprinus atramentarius ASI20013. Lee IK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;49(8):821–2

COPROPHAGIA

METABOLISM

Microbial amino acid synthesis and utilization in rats: the role of coprophagy. Torrallardona D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Nov;76(5):701–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Pica as obsessive–compulsive disorder [letter; comment] Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 27(2):195–6. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Mar;26(1):57–63.

COPROPORPHYRIA, HEREDITARY see **PORPHYRIA, HEPATIC**

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Human coproporphyrinogen oxidase. Biochemical characterization of recombinant normal and R231W mutated enzymes expressed in E. coli as soluble, catalytically active homodimers. Martásek P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1997 Feb;43(1):47–58

BLOOD

Effect of covalent modification on coproporphyrinogen oxidase from chicken red blood cells. Jones MA, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;27(1):47–57

CHEMISTRY

Human coproporphyrinogen oxidase is not a metalloprotein. Medlock AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20; 271(51):32507–10

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE

GENETICS

Involvement of the transcriptional factor GATA-1 in regulation of expression of coproporphyrinogen oxidase in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Tanabe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):729-36

Molecular defects of the coproporphyrinogen oxidase gene in hereditary coproporphyria. Sassa S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Feb;43(1):59-66

A novel missense mutation in exon 4 of the human coproporphyrinogen oxidase gene in two patients with hereditary coproporphyria. Daimon M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):199-201

Three novel mutations in the coproporphyrinogen oxidase gene. Lamoril J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(1):78-80

Characterization of an upstream activation sequence and two Rox1p-responsive sites controlling the induction of the yeast HEM13 gene by oxygen and heme deficiency. Amillet JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24425-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of coproporphyrinogen III oxidase from yeast. Labbe P. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 281:367-78

Purification and properties of coproporphyrinogen III oxidase from bovine liver. Yoshinaga T. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;281:355-67

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of coproporphyrinogen III oxidase from yeast. Labbe P. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 281:367-78

Purification and properties of coproporphyrinogen III oxidase from bovine liver. Yoshinaga T. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;281:355-67

COPROPORPHYRINOGENASE see **COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS

METABOLISM

Enhancement of coproporphyrinogen III transport into isolated transformed leukocyte mitochondria by ATP. Rebeiz N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15; 333(2):475-81

Isolated Bacillus subtilis HemY has coproporphyrinogen III to coproporphyrin III oxidase activity. Hansson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):97-104

COPROPORPHYRINS

CHEMISTRY

Spectral splitting in the alpha (Q0,0) absorption band of ferrous cytochrome c and other heme proteins. Reddy KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12820-30

METABOLISM

Isolated Bacillus subtilis HemY has coproporphyrinogen III to coproporphyrin III oxidase activity. Hansson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):97-104

Comparison between males and females with respect to the porphyrin metabolic disorders found in workers occupationally exposed to lead. Oishi H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(5):298-304

URINE

Abnormal urinary coproporphyrin levels in patients infected by hepatitis C virus with or without human immunodeficiency virus. A study of 177 patients [see comments] Cribier B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 132(12):1448-52. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1996 Dec;132(12):1503-4.

COPROSTANOL see **CHOLESTANOL**

COPULATION

Mating-induced c-fos expression patterns complement and supplement observations after lesions in the male Syrian hamster brain. Newman SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:239-59 (44 ref.)

Chemical and behavioral stimulation from females accelerates recrudescence in male Syrian hamsters exposed to short days. Honrado GI, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1996 Jun; 11(2):103-12

Effects of mating dynamics and crowding on sex ratio variance in mice. Krackow S. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May; 110(1):87-90

DRUG EFFECTS

Longevity treatment with (-)deprenyl in female rats: effect on copulatory activity and lifespan. Dalló J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996;84(3):277-8

Differential behavioral response to dopamine D2 agonists by sexually naive, sexually active, and sexually inactive male rats. Giuliani D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Aug; 110(4):802-8

Systemically administered gonadotrophin-releasing hormone enhances copulatory behaviour in castrated, testosterone-treated hyperprolactinaemic male rats. Dennison E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1996 Aug;19(4):253-9

Effect of N-cyclopropylmethyl-norazidodihydroisomorphine (CAM) on partner-seeking behavior and copulation in male rats. Dalló J, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):257-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility of the male alpaca: effect of daily consecutive breeding. Bravo PW, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr; 46(3-4):305-12

Effect of service on duration of oestrus and ovulation in dairy goats. Romano JE, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 May; 47(1-2):107-12

Copulation activates Fos-like immunoreactivity in the male quail forebrain. Meddle SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 May;85(2):143-59

Levels of serum steroids, aromatase activity, and estrogen receptors in preoptic area, hypothalamus, and amygdala of B6D2F1 male house mice that differ in the display of copulatory behavior after castration. Sinchak K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):593-602

Coital and estrogen signals: a contrast in the preovulatory neuroendocrine networks of rabbits and rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Feb;56(2):310-9 (157 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic activation of midbrain tyrosine hydroxylase neurons after mating or exposure to chemosensory cues in the ferret. Wersinger SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1407-14

Male gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica) receive penile intromissions when treated with estrogen and progesterone in adulthood. Fadem BH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1997 Jun;31(3):289-95

Mating-induced expression of c-fos in the male Syrian hamster brain: role of experience, pheromones, and ejaculations. Kollack-Walker S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 May;32(5):481-501

Nitric oxide promotes medial preoptic dopamine release during male rat copulation. Lorrain DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):31-4

Diversity in cell specific co-expression of four neuropeptide genes involved in control of male copulation behaviour in Lymnaea stagnalis. De Lange RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(1):289-99

Androgen receptor immunoreactivity and mating-induced Fos expression in forebrain and midbrain structures in the male rat. Gréco B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov; 75(1):161-71

Lack of effect of bilateral removal of accessory sex glands on sexual behaviour in the male golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Chow PH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb;59(2):393-6

Subcortical multiple unit activity changes during rat male sexual behavior. Hernandez-Gonzalez M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):285-91

Penile erection in response to remote cues from females: albino rats severely impaired relative to pigmented strains. Sachs BD. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):803-8

Relation of intromissions to the female's postejaculatory refractory period in rats. Yang LY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec;60(6):1505-11

Function of intromissions on intromission-return latency of female rats during paced sexual behavior. Yang LY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jun;61(6):889-94

COPULINS see **SEX ATTRACTANTS**

COPYING PROCESSES

METHODS

Cost-effective poster and print production with digital camera and computer technology. Chen MY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):955-7

COPYRIGHT

Journals and the Internet. Copyright must be reconsidered [letter] Shaw JG. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1352

References, copyright and plagiarism [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):1

Copyright protection of images in the digital environment. Ibbotson J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1997 Mar;20(1):15-8

Should intellectual property be disseminated by "forwarding" rejected letters without permission? Gupta VK. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Aug;22(4):243-4; discussion 245-6

Copyright: evolution, not revolution. Liedes J. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):223-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Intellectual property and networked health information: issues and principles [see comments] Cate FH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):229-36. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1996 Apr;84(2):206-8.

Researchers resist copyright laws that could endanger data access [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24; 383(6602):653

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

COR TRIATRIATUM

[Cor triatriatum (dextrum(er), sinistrum(er))] Yuasa N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(13):109-12 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty for rheumatic mitral stenosis associated with cor triatriatum. Alfonso F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):291-3

Uncommon etiologies of atrial fibrillation. Raggi P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):513-6

Cor triatriatum presenting as postcesarean section pulmonary edema. LeClair SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Aug;10(5):638-9

[Cor triatriatum with interventricular communication: Doppler color ultrasonography and magnetic resonance diagnosis. Repair in the first months] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):290-2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Dyspnea and right axis deviation on electrocardiogram in a 64-year-old man with cor triatriatum] Kambara H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):107-9 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the preoperative MRI for diagnosis and operative method in a case of cor triatriatum] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Oct;49(11):921-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cor triatriatum with interventricular communication: Doppler color ultrasonography and magnetic resonance diagnosis. Repair in the first months] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):290-2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Usefulness of the preoperative MRI for diagnosis and operative method in a case of cor triatriatum] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Oct;49(11):921-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon dilatation of cor triatriatum sinister. Kerkar P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):888-91

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Cor triatriatum in an infant. Muhiudeen-Russell IA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2700

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of cardiac embolic source in cor triatriatum complicated by aortic saddle emboli. Huang TY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):294-6

Dynamic three-dimensional echocardiography in the assessment of cor triatriatum. Melzer C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):82-3

A case of cor triatriatum in an eighty-year-old man: transesophageal echocardiographic observation of multiple defects. Jeong JW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Mar; 10(2):185-8

Asymptomatic cor triatrium in an elderly patient--observation by biplanar transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Feb; 61(2):189-91

[Cor triatriatum. Diagnostic and surgical experience] Alva Espinosa C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jul-Aug; 66(4):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORAL SNAKE see **ELAPIDAE**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo induction of apoptosis in the thymus by administration of mycobacterial cord factor (trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate). Ozeki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1793-9

Role of gamma delta TCR+ lymphocytes in the augmented resistance of trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate-treated mice to influenza virus infection. Hoq MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1597-603

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kinetics of organ-associated natural killer cells and intermediate CD3 cells during pulmonary and hepatic granulomatous inflammation induced by mycobacterial cord factor. Tabata A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(9):651-8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular packing of cord factor and its interaction with phosphatidylinositol in mixed monolayers. Almog R, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3311-9

Granuloma formation activity and mycolic acid composition

of mycobacterial cord factor. Baba T, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Mar;53(3):227–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay to detect antituberculous glycolipid antigen (anti-TBGL antigen) antibodies in serum for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Kawamura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997;11(3):140–5

[Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by detection of antituberculous glycolipid antigen (TBGL antigen) antibodies in serum using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: clinical evaluation of anti-TBGL antibodies assay kit] Toyoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1996 Dec;71(12):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis with trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate of pulmonary tuberculosis] Wada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;35(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin-12 synthesis is a required step in trehalose dimycolate-induced activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Oswald IP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr; 65(4):1364–9

In vivo induction of apoptosis in the thymus by administration of mycobacterial cord factor (trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate). Ozeki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1793–9

Effects of the adjuvant MPL + TDM on tumor challenge in the B16 mouse melanoma model. Price JA 3rd, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Feb;18(2):163–5

Synthetic trehalose dicorynomycolate (S-TDCM): behavioral effects and radioprotection. Landauer MR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;38(1):45–54

Kinetics of organ-associated natural killer cells and intermediate CD3 cells during pulmonary and hepatic granulomatous inflammation induced by mycobacterial cord factor. Tabata A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(9):651–8

CORDOCENTESIS

Effects of cordocentesis on inferior vena cava velocity waveforms: differences between normally grown and growth-retarded fetuses. Capponi A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(2):84–90

Insulin-like growth factor I in fetal serum obtained by cordocentesis is correlated with intrauterine growth retardation. Ostlund E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr; 12(4):840–4

Karyotyping of at risk fetuses by cordocentesis in advanced gestation. Kabra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Nov; 104:288–91

Fetal pH value determined by cordocentesis: an independent predictor of the development of antepartum fetal heart rate decelerations in growth retarded fetuses with absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(6):601–7

Maternal thrombocytopenia. Predicting neonatal thrombocytopenia with cordocentesis. Berry SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 May;42(5):276–80

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary chromosome derivative (22) due to maternal balanced translocation in association with diaphragmatic hernia: a case report. Kadir RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):761–4

Prenatal diagnosis of haemoglobin Bart's disease by cordocentesis at 12–14 weeks' gestation. Lam YH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jun;17(6):501–4

Doppler indices from inferior vena cava and ductus venosus in predicting pH and oxygen tension in umbilical blood at cordocentesis in growth-retarded fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):401–10

[Doppler ultrasound in cases of Rhesus incompatibility. Effect of intravascular punctures with or without transfusion on feto-placental Doppler blood flow velocity curves] Albrecht A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Aug; 17(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocographic changes after umbilical cord puncture and umbilical cord transfusion] Gremm B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid differential diagnosis of fetal blood versus maternal blood (letter)] Ricard MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct; 41(5):400–1 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Release of vasoactive agents during cordocentesis: differences between normally grown and growth-restricted fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):563–70

METHODS

Cordocentesis using the combined technique [letter] Petrikovsky B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):788–9

[Cordocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of fetal diseases] Xiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Feb; 18(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CORDOTOMY

The superimposed effects of chronic phrenicotomy and cervical spinal cord hemisection on synaptic cytoarchitecture in the rat phrenic nucleus. Liou WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):258–67

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiofrequency treatment of trigeminal neuralgia using a cordotomy-type electrode. A method. Nugent GR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Jan;8(1):41–52 (26 ref.)

CORE PROTEINS, VIRAL see VIRAL CORE PROTEINS

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see CORIOLIS FORCE

CORIOLIS EFFECT see CORIOLIS FORCE

CORIOLIS FORCE

The severity of nauseogenic effect of cross-coupled rotation is proportional to gyroscopic angular acceleration. Isu N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Apr;67(4):325–32

Effect of direction of head movement on motion sickness caused by Coriolis stimulation. Woodman PD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Feb;68(2):93–8

Motor adaptation to Coriolis force perturbations of reaching movements: endpoint but not trajectory adaptation transfers to the nonexposed arm. Dizio P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1787–92

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see CORIOLIS FORCE

CORI'S DISEASE see GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III

CORN

Popcorn, pica, and impaction. Hoyt RE. **Am J Med** 1997 Jul;103(1):70

Brief communication: diet-induced changes in rates of human tooth microwear: a case study involving stone-ground maize. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 May; 100(1):143–7

The kinetics of grain dust-induced inflammation of the lower respiratory tract. Deetz DC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):254–9

Comparison of milk and maize based diets in kwashiorkor. Brewster DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):242–8

Digestive and metabolic effects of potato and maize fibres in human subjects. Cherbut C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jan; 77(1):33–46

Replacement of inorganic phosphorus by microbial phytase for young pigs fed on a maize-soyabean-meal diet. Kornegay ET, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Oct;76(4):563–78

Replacement of maize with sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas L.) tuber meal in broiler diets. Ravindran V, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):95–103

Pentoxifylline does not alter the response to inhaled grain dust. Jagielo PJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1429–35

Effect of tempe-yellow maize porridge and milk-yellow maize porridge on growth rate, diarrhoea and duration of rehabilitation of malnourished children [see comments] Kalavi FN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):427–31. Comment in: Early Hum Dev 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8.

Production of trichothecenes and zearalenone by isolates of Fusarium spp. from Argentinian maize. Molto GA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr;14(3):263–8

Determination of hydrolysed fumonisin B1 in alkali-processed corn foods. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Oct;13(7):823–32

European intercomparison study for the determination of the fumonisins content in two maize materials. Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(8):909–27

Development, acceptability, nutritional and physical characteristics of protein improved Nigerian abari (maize meal) prepared from soya and maize flours. Omueti O, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1996 Sep;47(5):369–75

Minimum versus optimum concentrations of fiber in dairy cow diets based on barley silage and concentrates of barley or corn. Beauchemin KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug; 80(8):1629–39

Synthesis of microbial protein in ruminally cannulated cows fed alfalfa silage, alfalfa hay, or corn silage. Hristov AN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1627–37

Yield, composition, and in vitro digestibility of temperate and tropical corn hybrids grown as silage crops planted in summer. Johnson JC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):550–7

The effect of replacing dietary beet pulp with wheat treated with sodium hydroxide, ground wheat, or ground corn in lactating cows. O'Mara FP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Mar; 80(3):530–40

Milk yield and composition of dairy cows fed concentrate based on high moisture wheat or high moisture corn. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2292–6

Effects of an enzyme additive on composition of corn silage ensiled at various stages of maturity. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1767–73

An enzyme additive for corn silage: effects on silage composition and animal performance. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Oct;79(10):1760–66

Components of growth in Holstein heifers fed either alfalfa or corn silage diets to produce two daily gains. Waldo DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1674–84

Safety of transgenic corn [letter] Estruch JJ, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9;385(6612):109

Genetic resistance spreads to consumers [news] Wadman M. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):564

Prevention of nutrient loss during preparation of the most popular weaning diet in Nigeria—practical considerations. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **Nutr Health** 1996;11(2):127–32

Effect of storage duration on the nutritional value of corn kernels for broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1996 Dec; 75(12):1524–7

In situ and in vitro ruminal starch degradation of untreated and formaldehyde-treated wheat and maize. Michalet-Doreau B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May-Jun; 37(3):305–12

[Effect of level and nature of degradable nitrogen on rumen digestion with a maize based silage diet in lactating cows] Peyraud JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May-Jun; 37(3):313–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hybrid ducks overfed with boiled corn develop an acute hepatic steatosis with decreased choline and polyunsaturated fatty acid level in phospholipids. Gabarrou JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):473–84

CHEMISTRY

Data on the contamination of maize with fumonisin B1 and other fusariotoxins in Hungary. Fazekas B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(1):25–37

Distribution of fumonisins in food and feed products prepared from contaminated corn. Bennett GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:317–22

Approaches to the risk assessment of fumonisins in corn-based foods in Canada. Kuiper-Goodman T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:369–93 (80 ref.)

Analysis of fumonisin B1 in corn by capillary electrophoresis. Maragos CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:105–12

Effect of processing on fumonisin content of corn. Murphy PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:323–34 (21 ref.)

Reduction of risks associated with fumonisin contamination in corn. Park DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:335–44

Analytical determination of fumonisins and other metabolites produced by Fusarium moniliforme and related species on corn. Plattner RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:57–64

The heterologous interactions among plant 14-3-3 proteins and identification of regions that are important for dimerization. Wu K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):2–8

Measurement of intracellular pH of maize seeds (Zea mays) during germination by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Barba I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jul;43(5):609–20

Amino acid analysis of proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis in maize: isoform detection and function identification. Touzet P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1393–401

Aflatoxin B1 contamination in maize samples collected from different geographical regions of India—a multicentre study. Bhat RV, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb-Mar; 14(2):151–6

Fate of fumonisins B1 and B2 in steeped corn kernels. Canela R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Jul;13(5):511–7

The natural occurrence of fumonisins in Brazilian corn kernels. Hirooka EY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Feb-Mar;13(2):173–83

Anti-aflatoxin mutagenic factors in corn. Weng CY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Apr;14(3):269–79

Occurrence of fumonisins and aflatoxins in corn from Thailand. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Feb-Mar;13(2):163–8

Characterization of a tRNA(Lys)(CUU) gene located in the opposite orientation upstream of a ZmFer2 ferritin gene in the maize nuclear genome. Fobis-Loisy I, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 5;182(1-2):195–201

Molecular weight distribution of amylose fractions obtained by aqueous leaching of corn starch. Roger P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul;19(1):51–61

Evaluation of wet distillers composite for finishing ruminants. Lodge SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):44–50

Urea in dry-rolled corn diets: finishing steer performance, nutrient digestion, and microbial protein production. Milton CT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1415–24

Comparison of closed-vessel and focused open-vessel microwave dissolution for determination of cadmium, copper, lead, and selenium in wheat, wheat products, corn bran, and rice flour by transverse-heated graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Gawalko EJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Mar-Apr;80(2):379–87

Assessment of immunochemical methods for the analysis of trichothecene mycotoxins in naturally occurring moldy corn. Park JJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Mar-Apr; 79(2):465–71

Maize chromosomal HMGc. Two closely related structure-specific DNA-binding proteins specify a second type of plant high mobility group box protein. Grasser KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32900–6

Determination of the Fusarium mycotoxin beauvericin at micrograms/kg levels in corn by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. Krska R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 11;746(2):233–8

Preparation of corn peptide from corn gluten meal and its

administration effect on alcohol metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;42(3):219–31

Identification of a 4.5S-like ribonucleoprotein in maize mitochondria. Yang AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 15;24(18):3601–6

Purification and characterization of the reconstitutively active adenine nucleotide carrier from maize mitochondria. Genchi G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):845–51

Improving phytate phosphorus availability in corn and soybean meal for broilers using microbial phytase and calculation of phosphorus equivalency values for phytase. Yi Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):240–9

[The use of deffated corn germ in flour manufactured to bakery products] Granito M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1995 Dec;45(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Misdivision analysis of centromere structure in maize. Kaszás E, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5246–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the application of aluminium, strontium and magnesium solutions to the leaf surface of maize, and determinations of these elements by ICP-AES. Csikkel-Szolnoki A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Dec; 9(4):263–72

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison among DNA polymerases 1, 2 and 3 from maize embryo axes. A DNA primase activity copurifies with DNA polymerase 2. García E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;33(3):445–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of the alcohol dehydrogenase-1 (Adh1) gene in tetraploid corn: expression in the pollen grains and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Hajós-Novák M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):87–94

Transient kinetics of polyamine oxidase from Zea mays L. Bellelli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1; 343(1):146–8

Characterization of sphinganine kinase activity in corn shoot microsomes. Crowther GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):284–90

Comparing the properties of Escherichia coli branching enzyme and maize branching enzyme. Guan H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):92–8

Kinetic studies on two isoforms of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from maize leaves. Herbert D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):997–1006

Higher-plant medium- and short-chain acyl-CoA oxidases: identification, purification and characterization of two novel enzymes of eukaryotic peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Hooks MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):607–14

Purification and biochemical characterization of a vacuolar serine endopeptidase induced by glucose starvation in maize roots. James F, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):283–92

NADP-malic enzyme isoforms in maize leaves. Maurino VG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(2):239–50

Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight histone deacetylase complex (HD2) of maize embryos. Brosch G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15907–14

Thermodynamic analysis of the stabilisation of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by different salts, amino acids and polyols. Jensen WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):186–98

cDNA cloning and prokaryotic expression of maize calcium-dependent protein kinases. Saijo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 7;1350(2):109–14

Inhibition of UDP-glucose: protein transglucosylase by a maize endosperm protein factor. Rothschild A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Jul;42(5):645–51

Metabolism of herbicides by cytochrome P450 in corn. Barrett M. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):299–315 (33 ref.)

Induction of cytochrome P450 genes by ethanol in maize. Potter S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):317–27

Plant monooxygenases: participation in xenobiotic oxidation. Khatisashvili G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Mar; 36(2):118–22

Amino acid sequence of the maize ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase variable subunit. Iwadate H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):121–5

Cloning and biochemical characterization of an anionic peroxidase from Zea mays. Teichmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):826–32

Purification of histone deacetylase HD1-A of germinating maize embryos. Brosch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16; 393(2–3):287–91

Plant calcium-dependent protein kinase-related kinases (CRKs) do not require calcium for their activities. Furumoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):147–51

Influence of UV-light on the expression of the Cat2 and Cat3 catalase genes in maize. Boldt R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):505–14

Response of the maize catalases to light. Polidoros AN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):497–504 (56 ref.)

Molecular identification and characterization of cytosolic isoforms of glutamine synthetase in maize roots. Sakakibara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29561–8

Maize Activator transposase has a bipartite DNA binding domain that recognizes subterminal sequences and the terminal inverted repeats. Becker HA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 16;254(3):219–30

Evidence for plasma membrane-associated forms of sucrose synthase in maize. Carlson SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):303–10

A major isoform of the maize plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase: characterization and induction by auxin in coleoptiles. Frías I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Sep;8(9):1533–44

A polyketide synthase is required for fungal virulence and production of the polyketide T-toxin. Yang G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Nov;8(11):2139–50

Interaction of the maize and Arabidopsis kinase interaction domains with a subset of receptor-like protein kinases: implications for transmembrane signaling in plants. Braun DM, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):83–95

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that encodes maize uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase, an enzyme involved in the synthesis of siroheme, which is prosthetic group of nitrite reductase. Sakakibara H, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Nov;10(5):883–92

Comparison among DNA polymerases 1, 2 and 3 from maize embryo axes. A DNA primase activity copurifies with DNA polymerase 2. García E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;33(3):445–55

Molecular characterization and promoter analysis of the maize cytosolic glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family and its expression during anoxia. Manjunath S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan; 33(1):97–112

The major form of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase in maize endosperm is extra-plastidial. Denyer K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):779–85

Independent genetic control of maize starch-branching enzymes IIa and IIb. Isolation and characterization of a Sbe2a cDNA. Gao M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 May; 114(1):69–78

Regulation of acyltransferase activity in immature maize embryos by abscisic acid and the osmotic environment. Pacheco-Moisés F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul; 114(3):1095–101

Maize phenylalanine ammonia-lyase has tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity. Rösler J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan;113(1):175–9

Adenylosuccinate synthetase from maize. Purification, properties, and mechanism of inhibition by 5'-phosphohydantocidin. Walters EW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jun;114(2):549–55

Identification of maize histone deacetylase HD2 as an acidic nucleolar phosphoprotein. Lusser A, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):88–91

[Effect of phospholipase A2 on H+-ATPase in the plasma membrane of H+-ATPase in maize root cells] Nasyrova GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Nov-Dec;68(6):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Study of the alcohol dehydrogenase-1 (Adh1) gene in tetraploid corn: expression in the pollen grains and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Hajós-Novák M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):87–94

Fumonisins in maize genotypes grown in various geographic areas. Visconti A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:193–204

Characterization, chromosomal mapping, and expression of different ubiquitin fusion protein genes in tissues from control and heat-shocked maize seedlings. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(1):9–19

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a maize seedling phytase. Maugenest S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):511–7

The proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) gene family in Zea mays is composed of two members that have similar expression programmes. López I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 17;1353(1):1–6

cDNA cloning and prokaryotic expression of maize calcium-dependent protein kinases. Saijo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 7;1350(2):109–14

S6 ribosomal protein phosphorylation and translation of stored mRNA in maize. Sánchez-de-Jiménez E, et al. **Biochimie** 1997 Apr;79(4):187–94

A novel suppressor of cell death in plants encoded by the Lls1 gene of maize. Gray J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4; 89(1):25–31

Studies on the transfer techniques of three maize genes. Wang G, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(1):53–60

Plant evolution: the dominance of maize. Kellogg EA. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):R411–3 (15 ref.)

Genes encoding subunit 6 of NADH dehydrogenase and subunit 6 of ATP synthase are co-transcribed in maize mitochondria. Haouazine-Takvorian N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jan;31(1):63–9

Tissue-specific and differential editing of the two ycf3 editing sites in maize plastids. Ruf S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jul; 32(1):19–23

Clonal sectors reveal that a specific meristematic domain is not utilized in the maize mutant narrow sheath. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Feb 1;182(1):52–66

Induction of leaves directly from leaves in the maize mutant Lax midrib1-O. Schichnes D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jun 1; 186(1):36–45

Involvement of S2 episomal sequences in the generation of NCS4 deletion mutation in maize mitochondria. Newton KJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1996;19(3):277–86

Loss-of-function mutations in the maize homeobox gene, knotted1, are defective in shoot meristem maintenance. Kerstetter RA, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug; 124(16):3045–54

Molecular analysis of a putative transposable retroelement from the Zea genus with internal clusters of tandem repeats. Monfort A, et al. **DNA Res** 1995 Dec 31;2(6):255–61

Induction of cytochrome P450 genes by ethanol in maize. Potter S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):317–27

Is Bt better? [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 May; 105(5):472–3

Genomic structure of the maize TATA-box binding protein 1 (TBP-1): conserved exon/intron structure in eukaryotic TBP genes. Goddemeier ML, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26; 174(1):111–4

Purification and cDNA cloning of maize HMGd reveal a novel plant chromosomal HMG-box protein with sequence similarity to HMGa. Grasser KD, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):303–7

Characterization of the maize OHP1 gene: evidence of gene copy variability among inbreds. Pysh LD, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1–2):203–8

Discovery of a Zdel transposable element in Zea species as a consequence of a retrotransposon insertion. Vicient CM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 15;184(2):257–61

Glossy15, an APETALA2-like gene from maize that regulates leaf epidermal cell identity. Moose SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):3018–27

liguleless1 encodes a nuclear-localized protein required for induction of ligules and auricles during maize leaf organogenesis. Moreno MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 1;11(5):616–28

Physical and genetic mapping of chromosome 9S in maize using mutations with terminal deficiencies. Chao S, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Aug;143(4):1785–94

Evolution of anthocyanin biosynthesis in maize kernels: the role of regulatory and enzymatic loci. Hanson MA, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1395–407

Interactions of liguleless1 and liguleless2 function during ligule induction in maize. Harper L, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec;144(4):1871–82

Excision patterns of Activator (Ac) and Dissociation (Ds) elements in Zea mays L.: implications for the regulation of transposition. Heinlein M. **Genetics** 1996 Dec; 144(4):1851–69

DNA sequence analyses support the role of interrupted gap repair in the origin of internal deletions of the maize transposon, MuDR. Hsia AP, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb; 142(2):603–18

Isolation and characterization of rice R genes: evidence for distinct evolutionary paths in rice and maize. Hu J, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):1021–31

Gametophyte genetics in Zea mays L.: dominance of a restoration-of-fertility allele (Rf3) in diploid pollen. Kamps TL, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):1001–7

A comparison of the structure and function of the highly homologous maize antioxidant Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase genes, Sod4 and Sod4A. Kernodle SP, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):317–28

The maize transposable element Ac induces recombination between the donor site and an homologous ectopic sequence. Shalev G, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1143–51

The mac1 gene: controlling the commitment to the meiotic pathway in maize. Sheridan WF, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar; 142(3):1009–20

Characterization of a meiotic crossover in maize identified by a restriction fragment length polymorphism-based method. Timmermans MC, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Aug; 143(4):1771–83

Region-specific cis- and trans-acting factors contribute to genetic variability in meiotic recombination in maize. Timmermans MC, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1101–13

The location of genes governing long first internode of corn. Troyer AF. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):1149–54

Transposon-disruption of a maize nuclear gene, tha1, encoding a chloroplast SecA homologue: in vivo role of cp-SecA in thylakoid protein targeting. Voelker R, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Feb;145(2):467–78

Insertions of a novel class of transposable elements with a strong target site preference at the r locus of maize. Walker EL, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jun;146(2):681–93

Mutator-induced mutations of the rf1 nuclear fertility restorer of T-cytoplasm maize alter the accumulation of T-urf13 mitochondrial transcripts. Wise RP, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jul;143(3):1383–94

Maize simple repetitive DNA sequences: abundance and allele variation. Chin EC, et al. **Genome** 1996 Oct; 39(5):866–73

Cloning maize telomeres by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gardiner JM, et al. **Genome** 1996 Aug;39(4):736–48

Hygromycin-resistant calli generated by activation and excision of maize Ac/Ds transposable elements in diploid and hexaploid wheat cultured cell lines. Takumi S. **Genome** 1996 Dec;39(6):1169–75

Simple sequence repeats for germplasm analysis and mapping in maize. Taramino G, et al. **Genome** 1996 Apr;39(2):277–87

Analysis of the methylation pattern of the maize opaque-2 (O2) promoter and in vitro binding studies indicate that the O2 B-Zip protein and other endosperm factors can bind to methylated target sequences. Rossi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13758–65

Microsatellite repeat variation within the y1 gene of maize and teosinte. Phelps TL, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Sep–Oct; 87(5):396–9

Assays for characterizing URF13, the pathotoxin and methomyl receptor of cms-T maize. Rhoads DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:566–81

Zea systematics: ribosomal ITS evidence. Buckler ES 4th, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Apr;13(4):612–22

Zea ribosomal repeat evolution and substitution patterns. Buckler ES 4th, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Apr;13(4):623–32

RRB1 and RRB2 encode maize retinoblastoma-related proteins that interact with a plant D-type cyclin and geminivirus replication protein. Ach RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5077–86

Characterization of the maize Mutator transposable element MURA transposase as a DNA-binding protein. Benito MI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5165–75

Cycloheximide induces a subset of low temperature-inducible genes in maize. Berberich T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 16;254(3):275–83

Analysis of Mutator-induced mutations in the iojap gene of maize. Byrne M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27; 252(1–2):216–20

Site-selected insertional mutagenesis of tomato with maize Ac and Ds elements. Cooley MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):184–94

The IBP genes of maize are expressed in non-meristematic, elongating cells of the seedling and in abortive floral organs. Klinge B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(3):248–57

The role of multiple binding sites in the activation of zein gene expression by Opaque-2. Muth JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 28;252(6):723–32

cDNA cloning and characterisation of a maize homologue of the MCM proteins required for the initiation of DNA replication. Sabelli PA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27;252(1–2):125–36

Simple inheritance of key traits distinguishing maize and teosinte. Szabó VM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Aug 27; 252(1–2):33–41

UK's Ciba maize decision "political"? [news] Hodgson J. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;15(4):308, 310

Chair of GMO panel resigns over maize [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1997 Feb 20;385(6618):667

The evolution of apical dominance in maize [see comments] Doebley J, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):485–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):443, 445.

The origin of maize branches out [news; comment] Martienssen R. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):443, 445. Comment on: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):485–8.

FLP-mediated recombination of FRT sites in the maize genome. Lyznik LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 1;24(19):3784–9

Microamplification of specific chromosome sequences; an improved method for genome analysis. Ponelies N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3555–7

The activation domain of the maize transcription factor Opaque-2 resides in a single acidic region. Schmitz D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15;25(4):756–63

The maize repressor-like gene intensifier1 shares homology with the r1/b1 multigene family of transcription factors and exhibits missplicing. Burr FA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Aug;8(8):1249–59

Tissue-specific accumulation of MURB, a protein encoded by MuDR, the autonomous regulator of the Mutator transposable element family. Donlin MJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Dec;7(12):1989–2000

Nuclear mutations that block group II RNA splicing in maize chloroplasts reveal several intron classes with distinct requirements for splicing factors. Jenkins BD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Mar;9(3):283–96

Retrotransposon insertion into the maize waxy gene results in tissue-specific RNA processing. Marillonnet S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jun;9(6):967–78

Meiotic recombination break points resolve at high rates at the 5' end of a maize coding sequence. Xu X, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Dec;7(12):2151–61

Regulatory elements in vivo in the promoter of the abscisic acid responsive gene rab17 from maize. Busk PK, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jun;11(6):1285–95

A combinatorial role for exon, intron and splice site sequences in splicing in maize. Carle-Urioste JC, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jun;11(6):1253–63

Tam3 produces a suppressible allele of the DAG locus of Antirrhinum majus similar to Mu-suppressible alleles of maize. Chatterjee M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Apr;11(4):759–71

Alternative processing of the maize Ac transcript in Arabidopsis. Martin DJ, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May; 11(5):933–43

Ds excision from extrachromosomal geminivirus vector DNA is coupled to vector DNA replication in maize. Wirtz U, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jan;11(1):125–35

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a novel globulin1 null allele from the Illinois high protein strain of maize. Bhattramakki D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1215–9

Light-dependent developmental control of rbcS gene expression in epidermal cells of maize leaves. Bilang R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):831–41

Structure and regulation of the maize Bronze2 promoter. Bodeau JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(4):599–609

Excision of the maize transposable element Ac in periclinal chimeric leaves of 35S-Ac-rolC transgenic aspen-Populus. Fladung M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;33(6):1097–103

Maize glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase cDNA: a novel plant gene of detoxification. Fliegmann J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Aug;34(6):843–54

The maize mitochondrial plasmid RNA b is associated with protein during synthesis but is not encapsidated. Formanová N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;34(3):383–92

Characterization of Zea mays endosperm C-24 sterol methyltransferase: one of two types of sterol methyltransferase in higher plants. Grebenok RJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Aug;34(6):891–6

Sequencing, expression pattern and RFLP mapping of a senescence-enhanced cDNA from Zea mays with high homology to oryzain gamma and aleurain. Griffiths CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;34(5):815–21

Characterization of a barley gene coding for an alpha-amylase inhibitor subunit (CMd protein) and analysis of its promoter in transgenic tobacco plants and in maize kernels by microprojectile bombardment. Grosset J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):331–8

Characterization of the molecular defect in a null allele of the opaque-2 locus of maize. Hoschek G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1159–61

Molecular characterization of L2 lipoxygenase from maize embryos. Jensen AB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar; 33(4):605–14

Sense and antisense transcripts of the maize MuDR regulatory transposon localized by in situ hybridization. Joanin P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):23–36

Mrs, a new subfamily of Tourist transposable elements. Río A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1221–6

Both 5' and 3' sequences of maize adh1 mRNA are required for enhanced translation under low-oxygen conditions. Bailey-Serres J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):685–95

Independent genetic control of maize starch-branching enzymes IIa and IIb. Isolation and characterization of a Sbe2a cDNA. Gao M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 May; 114(1):69–78

Expression and RNA splicing of the maize glutathione S-transferase Bronze2 gene is regulated by cadmium and other stresses. Marrs KA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan; 113(1):93–102

A nitrate-inducible ferredoxin in maize roots. Genomic organization and differential expression of two nonphotosynthetic ferredoxin isoproteins. Matsumura T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jun;114(2):653–60

Characterization of a maize beta-amylase cDNA clone and its expression during seed germination. Wang SM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Feb;113(2):403–9

Oat-maize chromosome addition lines: a new system for mapping the maize genome. Ananiev EV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3524–9

Expression of a mutant alpha-zein creates the floury2 phenotype in transgenic maize. Coleman CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7094–7

A maize cDNA encoding a member of the retinoblastoma protein family: involvement in endoreduplication. Grafi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8962–7

A Ds insertion alters the nuclear localization of the maize transcriptional activator R [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14992] Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23; 93(15):7816–20

A maize zinc-finger protein binds the prolamin box in zein gene promoters and interacts with the basic leucine zipper transcriptional activator Opaque2. Vicente-Carbajosa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8;94(14):7685–90

Corn genome pops out of the pack [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1960–2. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):884–5; discussion 886. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 15;227(5328);885–6.

Analysis of a chemical plant defense mechanism in grasses. Frey M, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 1;277(5326):696–9

Diversification of C-function activity in maize flower development. Mena M, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29; 274(5292):1537–40

Nested retrotransposons in the intergenic regions of the maize genome [see comments] SanMiguel P, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):765–8. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):737–8.

Corn genome initiative [letter; comment] Sorrells ME, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 15;277(5328):884–5. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1960–2.

Retroelements in genome organization [comment] Voytas DF. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):737–8 (5 ref.). Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):765–8.

QTL for insect resistance and drought tolerance in tropical maize: prospects for marker assisted selection. Hoisington D, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:39–44

Tissue-specific expression in transgenic maize of four endosperm promoters from maize and rice. Russell DA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1997 Mar;6(2):157–68

Paramutation and related allelic interactions [see comments] Hollick JB, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Aug;13(8):302–8 (53 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1997 Aug;13(8):293–5.

[Genes of plant Ser/Thr protein phosphatases: detection of sequences related to PPT/rdgC] Andreeva AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Jun;23(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diversification of C-function activity in maize flower development. Mena M, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29; 274(5292):1537–40

METABOLISM

The role of cytochrome b5 in 4alpha-methyl-oxidation and C5(6) desaturation of plant sterol precursors. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18; 236(2):434–7

ADP-glucose drives starch synthesis in isolated maize endosperm amyloplasts: characterization of starch synthesis and transport properties across the amyloplast envelope. Möhlmann T, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):503–9

Immunocytochemical localization of arabinoxylans in the cell wall of maize apical internode after microbial degradation in the rumen. Migné C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(3):137–44

Effect of selenite and selenate on plant uptake of cadmium by maize (Zea mays). Shanker K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):419–24

Water and temperature relations and microconidial germination of Fusarium moniliforme and Fusarium proliferatum from maize. Marín S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Oct;42(10):1045–50

First evidence of a calcium transient in flowering plants at fertilization. Digonnet C, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug; 124(15):2867–74

Rearrangements of F-actin arrays in growing cells of intact maize root apex tissues: a major developmental switch occurs in the postmitotic transition region. Baluška F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):113–21

Post-transcriptional regulation of plant ferritin accumulation in response to iron as observed in the maize mutant ys1. Fobis-Loisy I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18; 397(2–3):149–54

Lysine deficiency in postweaned calves fed corn and corn gluten meal diets. Abe M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1974–82

Effects of organic acid and monensin treatment on in vitro mixed ruminal microorganism fermentation of cracked corn. Callaway TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1982–9

Supplemental chromium picolinate influences nitrogen balance, dry matter digestibility, and carcass traits in growing-finishing pigs. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1319–23

Comparative ruminal and total tract digestion of a finishing diet containing fresh vs air-dry steam-flaked corn. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1704–7

Fumonisin levels in Uruguayan corn products. Piñeiro MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;80(4):825–8

Soluble amylose cornstarch is more digestible than soluble amylopectin potato starch in rats. Zhou X, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jul;127(7):1349–56

Assays for characterizing URF13, the pathotoxin and methomyl receptor of cms-T maize. Rhoads DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:566–81

Transformation of the mycotoxin ochratoxin A in plants: 1. Isolation and identification of metabolites formed in cell suspension cultures of wheat and maize. Ruhland M, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(6):254–60

Phosphorylation of Opaque2 changes diurnally and impacts its DNA binding activity. Ciceri P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jan;9(1):97–108

The maize pathogenesis-related PRms protein localizes to plasmodesmata in maize radicles. Murillo I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Feb;9(2):145–56

The conserved B3 domain of VIVIPAROUS1 has a cooperative DNA binding activity. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 May;9(5):799–807

Nitrogen and hormonal responsiveness of the 22 kDa alpha-zein and b-32 genes in maize endosperm is displayed in the absence of the transcriptional regulator Opaque-2. Müller M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug;12(2):281–91

Lysine-rich modified gamma-zeins accumulate in protein bodies of transiently transformed maize endosperms. Torrent M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(1):139–49

Mutations of cytochrome b6 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii disclose the functional significance for a proline to leucine conversion by petB editing in maize and tobacco. Zito F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):79–86

Acidic phosphoprotein complex of the 60S ribosomal subunit of maize seedling roots. Components and changes in response to flooding. Bailey-Serres J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Aug;114(4):1293–305

cDNA isolation and gene expression of the maize annexins p33 and p35. Battey NH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov; 112(3):1391–6

The glossy1 locus of maize and an epidermis-specific cDNA from Kleinia odora define a class of receptor-like proteins required for the normal accumulation of cuticular waxes. Hansen JD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr;113(4):1091–100

Phosphorylation of serine-15 of maize leaf sucrose synthase. Occurrence in vivo and possible regulatory significance. Huber SC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct;112(2):793–802

Effect of microbial phytase on nitrogen and amino acid digestibility and nitrogen retention of turkey poults fed

corn–soybean meal diets. Yi Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Aug; 75(8):979–90

F–actin and G–actin binding are uncoupled by mutation of conserved tyrosine residues in maize actin depolymerizing factor (ZmADF). Jiang CJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9973–8

Uptake and localization of lead in corn (Zea mays L.) seedlings, a study by histochemical and electron microscopy. Tung G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Oct 11;188(2–3):71–85

Specific oxidative cleavage of carotenoids by VP14 of maize. Schwartz SH, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1872–4

Ca2+–dependent protein kinases and stress signal transduction in plants. Sheen J. **Science** 1996 Dec 13; 274(5294):1900–2

[The intensity of respiration in pea and corn seedlings under high–altitude hypoxia] Astafurova TP, et al.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1996;30(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusaric acid and pathogenic interactions of corn and non–corn isolates of Fusarium moniliforme, a nonobligate pathogen of corn. Bacon CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:175–91 (72 ref.)

Genetics of Ustilago maydis, a fungal pathogen that induces tumors in maize. Banuett F. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995; 29:179–208 (111 ref.)

Leavening ability and freeze tolerance of yeasts isolated from traditional corn and rye bread doughs. Almeida MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Dec;62(12):4401–4

Formation and disappearance of mycophenolic acid, patulin, penicillic acid and PR toxin in maize silage inoculated with Penicillium roqueforti. Müller HM, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1997;50(3):213–25

Biodiversity of yeasts from Illinois maize. Nout MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1997 Apr;43(4):362–7

Identification of Fourier transform infrared photoacoustic spectral features for detection of Aspergillus flavus infection in corn. Gordon SH, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1997 Apr 1;35(2):179–86

Incidence and detection of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi from maize with particular reference to Thermoascus species. Wareing PW. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1; 35(2):137–45

A fatty acid synthase gene in Cochliobolus carbonum required for production of HC–toxin, cyclo(D–prolyl–L–alanyl–D–alanyl–L–2–amino–9, 10–epoxi–8–oxodecanoyl). Ahn JH, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1997 Mar;10(2):207–14

Discrete regions of the sensor protein virA determine the strain–specific ability of Agrobacterium to agroinfect maize. Heath JD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):221–7

Cloning and characterization of a xylanase gene from corn strains of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Keen NT, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1996 Sep;9(7):651–7

[Preservation and stability of corn tortillas at room temperature] Higuera–Ciapara I, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1995 Jun;45(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of plasma membrane redox system in the generation of trans–root electrical potential difference in excised maize root. Vuletić M, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1996 Dec;15(6):477–87

The maize gamma–zein sequesters alpha–zein and stabilizes its accumulation in protein bodies of transgenic tobacco endosperm. Coleman CE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Dec; 8(12):2335–45

ZmEsr, a novel endosperm–specific gene expressed in a restricted region around the maize embryo. Opsahl–Ferstad HG, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):235–46

The maize mitochondrial plasmid RNA b is associated with protein during synthesis but is not encapsidated. Formanová N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;34(3):383–92

Study of lignification by noninvasive techniques in growing maize internodes. An investigation by Fourier transform infrared cross–polarization–magic angle spinning 13C–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and immunocytochemical transmission electron microscopy. Joseleau JP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul;114(3):1123–33

A flooding–induced xyloglucan endo–transglycosylase homolog in maize is responsive to ethylene and associated with aerenchyma. Saab IN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep; 112(1):385–91

Evidence for a common sex determination mechanism for pistil abortion in maize and in its wild relative Tripsacum. Li D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15; 94(8):4217–22

POISONING

A foodborne disease outbreak due to the consumption of moldy sorghum and maize containing fumonisin mycotoxins. Bhat RV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(3):249–55

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stability of fumonisins at different storage periods and temperatures in gamma–irradiated maize. Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(8):929–38

[The action of low doses of gamma irradiation on the function of the glutathione system in corn (Zea mays L.)] Marchenko MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Mar–Apr; 68(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Effects of food intake, soaking time, enzyme and cornflour addition on the digestibility of the diet and performance of broilers given wet food. Yalda AY, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1996 Sep;37(4):797–807

Efficacy of supplemental 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol and microbial phytase for young pigs fed phosphorus– or amino acid–deficient corn–soybean meal diets. Biehl RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2960–6

Influence of dietary forage level and forage coarseness of grind on growth performance and digestive function in feedlot steers. Calderon–Cortes JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2310–6

Soaking increases the efficacy of supplemental microbial phytase in a low–phosphorus corn–soybean meal diet for growing pigs. Liu J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1292–8

Evaluation of corn and sorghum distillers byproducts. Lodge SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):37–43

Limit–feeding corn as an alternative to hay for gestating beef cows. Loerch SC. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1211–6

Influence of flake density on the comparative feeding value of a barley–corn blend for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):904–9

Improving feeding management and work performance of Mashona oxen through strategic supplementation with cobsheath–groundnut stover. Francis J, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 Nov;27(4):249–57

VIROLOGY

Infectivity and complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of a genetically distinct strain of maize streak virus from Reunion Island. Peterschmitt M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(9):1637–50

Maize streak virus coat protein binds single– and double–stranded DNA in vitro. Liu H, et al.
J Gen Virol 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1265–70

CORN OIL

Retinal and brain accretion of long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in developing felines: the effects of corn oil–based maternal diets. Pawlosky RJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Feb;65(2):465–72

Red blood cell and tissue phospholipid fatty acid profiles of weanling rats fed infant formula fat blends containing soy and/or corn oil. Boyle FG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(4):234–42

Intestinal lymph absorption of butter, corn oil, cod liver oil, menhaden oil, and eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid ethyl esters in rats. Degrace P, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Apr; 31(4):405–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary fat and colon cancer: modulating effect of types and amount of dietary fat on ras–p21 function during promotion and progression stages of colon cancer. Singh J, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Jan 15;57(2):253–8

Comparison of ultraviolet light–induced skin carcinogenesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in sencar and hairless SKH–1 mice fed a constant level of dietary lipid varying in corn and coconut oil. Berton TR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(3):353–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary fat and colon cancer: modulation of cyclooxygenase–2 by types and amount of dietary fat during the postinitiation stage of colon carcinogenesis. Singh J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3465–70

Dietary alteration of dihomogamma–linolenic acid/arachidonic acid ratio in a rat 5/6–renal–ablation model. The Nutrition & Kidney Disease Research Group. Ingram AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jul;7(7):1024–31

Behavior of horses is affected by soy lecithin and corn oil in the diet. Holland JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun; 74(6):1252–5

Differential response to intraoral sucrose, quinine and corn oil in crying human newborns. Graillon A, et al.
Physiol Behav 1997 Aug;62(2):317–25

Effect of subchronic corn oil gavage on the acute toxicity of orally administered bromodichloromethane. Lilly PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Oct;87(2–3):93–102

STANDARDS

Energy concentration of high–oil corn varieties for pigs. Adeola O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):430–6

CORNEA

consider also terms at KERAT–

see related
ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL
KERATECTOMY, PHOTOREFRACTIVE, EXCIMER LASER
KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

Screening potential corneal donors for HIV–1 by polymerase chain reaction and a colorimetric microwell hybridization assay. Essary LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):526–34

Keratoprosthesis: preliminary results of an artificial corneal button as a full–thickness implant in the rabbit model. Hicks CR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):297–303

Methods of refrigerated transport of corneas for transplantation. Madden PW, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):17–20

Eye disease associated with handling pet tarantulas: three case reports. Blaikie AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 24; 314(7093):1524–5

Organ culture: the method of choice for preservation of human donor corneas. Pels L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 81(7):523–5 (37 ref.)

Isn't if offal? [editorial; comment] MacInnis BJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):217–20. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):221–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Fabrication of a keratoprosthesis. Doane MG, et al.
Cornea 1996 Mar;15(2):179–84

Atraumatic transfer of the donor corneal button. Kaye SB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):240–1

A critical evaluation of hepatitis C testing of cadaveric corneal donors [see comments] Laycock KA, et al.
Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):146–50. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4.

Corneal tattooing [letter] van der Velden/Samderubun EM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):641–2

An electrode to record the mouse cornea electroretinogram. Goto Y. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(2):147–54

Long–term cryopreservation of human donor corneas. Canals M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):234–41

A controversial episode in the history of artificial cornea: the first use of poly(methyl methacrylate). Chirila TV, et al. **Gesnerus** 1996;53(3–4):236–42

Changes in the corneal Na–K ATPase levels in eyes stored in moist chamber at 4 degrees C. Devi B, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;44(1):15–8

Cryopreservation of rabbit corneas in dimethyl sulfoxide. Wusteman MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):1934–43

Plasma surface modification of artificial corneas for optimal epithelialization. Latkany R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jul;36(1):29–37

Influence of ePTFE polymer implant permeability on the rate and density of corneal extracellular matrix synthesis. Legeais JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jul;36(1):49–54

Advances in polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel keratoprostheses: protection against ultraviolet light and fabrication by a molding process. Tsuk AG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 5;34(3):299–304

Temporal evolution of the corneal curvature in contact lens wearers. Velasco J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 May;16(3):230–3

Characteristics of corneal staining in hydrogel contact lens wearers. Begley CG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar; 73(3):193–200

Short–term keratometric variation in the human eye. Cronje S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;74(6):420–4

[Computerized video–keratoscopic analysis and cataract surgery by phacoemulsification. Predictive calculation of the power of the intraocular implant] Assouline M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1997;20(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultures of corneal epithelium on hydrogel for synthetic epikeratoplasty] Bourcier T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(6):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of preservation of the human corneas] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(3):221–40 (202 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The optical power of the corneal epithelium. In vivo evaluation] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An important step in cornea procurement: interview with the family of donors] Muraine M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1997;20(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic keratoplasty using corneas obtained from keratoconus patients] Goto S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Nov;100(11):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Corneal abnormalities associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Ferreira RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 123(4):549–51

Megalocornea–mental retardation syndrome: report of a new case. Barišić I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):882–3

The genetics of cornea plana congenita. Tahvanainen E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Feb;33(2):116–9

Bilateral megalocornea with unilateral lens subluxation. Saatci AO, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Mar;18(1):35–8

Autosomal dominant cornea plana: clinical findings in a Cuban family and a review of the literature. Sigler–Villanueva A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun; 18(2):55–62 (23 ref.)

Corneal coloboma, aphakia and retinal neovascularization with anterior segment dysgenesis (Peters' anomaly). Gunderson CA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):361–6

Prevalence of idiopathic corneal anomalies in a non contact lens–wearing population. Hickson S, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1997 May;74(5):293–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative clinical anatomy of the human cornea in vivo. A morphometric study by ultrasonic pachymetry and computer-assisted topographic videokeratoscopy. Longanesi L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(1):73–9

Measurements of axial length and radius of corneal curvature in the rabbit eye. Bozkir G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Feb;51(1):9–11

Fourier transformation of corneal topography data. Keller P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S53–5

Diurnal variations in human corneal thickness [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Feb;81(2):175] Harper CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 80(12):1068–72

The evaluation of normal corneal topography in emmetropic eyes with computer-assisted videokeratography. Kanpolat A, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):168–71

The TMS-1 corneal topography measurement applied to calibrated ellipsoidal convex surfaces. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):147–53

Effect of pharmacological dilation and constriction of pupil on corneal topography. Sun R, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):245–7

Epithelial and corneal thickness measurements by in vivo confocal microscopy through focusing (CMTF). Li HF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Mar;16(3):214–21

The morphology of the equine iridocorneal angle: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. De Geest JP, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):30–5

Morphological and morphometric aspects of primate cornea: a comparative study with human cornea. Merindano MD, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Apr;35(2):95–104

Corneal coupling principles. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):29–38 (26 ref.)

Submicrometer precision biometry of the anterior segment of the human eye. Drexler W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1304–13

Characteristics of normal corneal topography using the EyeSys corneal analysis system. Alvi NP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):849–55

Effect of applanation tonometry on mean corneal curvature. Beatty S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep; 22(7):970–1

Rasterstereography-based classification of normal corneas [see comments] Naufal SC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):222–30. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):143–4.

Corneal topography: a review of terms and concepts. Roberts C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):624–9 (11 ref.)

Improved algorithm for statistical batch-by-batch analysis of corneal topographic data. Vass C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):903–12

Assessment of ablation zone centration after photorefractive keratectomy using a vector center of mass formula. Almendral D, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun; 12(4):483–91

Quantifying corneal toricity from videokeratography with Fourier analysis. Friedman NE, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):108–13

Centration for keratorefractive surgery [letter] Hall GW. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):755–7

Relationships between preoperative astigmatism and corneal optical power, axial length, intraocular pressure, gender, and patient age. Ninn-Pedersen K. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):472–82

Improved system for sonographic imaging and biometry of the cornea. Silverman RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Feb;16(2):117–24

A model of inhomogeneous expansion of the cornea and stability of its focus. Kasprzak HT. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):133–6

The effect of an artificially elevated intraocular pressure on the central corneal curvature. Lam AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Jan;17(1):18–24

A pilot study on the measurement of central posterior corneal radius in Hong Kong Chinese using Purkinje image technique. Lam AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Jan;17(1):68–74

Laser Scheimpflug videography. Huebscher HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:127–30

Symmetrical marking of both donor and recipient corneas in penetrating keratoplasty. Lanier JD. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):338–42

A portable slit lamp attachment for examination of donor cornea. Lifshitz T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Mar; 28(3):258–9

PRK zone decentration: measuring and reporting the angle of decentration [letter; comment] Webber SK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1258–60. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Jan;102(1):42–7.

Refraction and keratometry: departures from and transformations toward multivariate normality [see comments] Blackie CA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 74(6):452–8. Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1997 Jun;74(6):339–41.

Radius of curvature of the posterior surface of the cornea. Garner LF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;74(7):496–8

Meridional profiles of variance-covariance of symmetric dioptric power: classes of variation that are uniform across the meridians of the eye. Harris WF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;74(6):397–413 (44 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of a topographically based contact lens fitting software. Szczotka LB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jan; 74(1):14–9

The use of computerized videokeratography as an aid in fitting rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Donshik PC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:135–43; discussion 143–5

Corneal curvatures and refractions of central American frogs. Howland HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan;37(2):169–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Growth/differentiation factor-5 induces angiogenesis in vivo. Yamashita H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):218–26

Effects of thalidomide and related metabolites in a mouse corneal model of neovascularization. Kenyon BM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):971–8

Nitric oxide synthase lies downstream from vascular endothelial growth factor-induced but not basic fibroblast growth factor-induced angiogenesis. Ziche M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2625–34

In vivo photoactivation of caged-thrombin. Arroyo JG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):791–3

[Inhibition of neovascularization of the eye by dietary factors exemplified by isoflavonoids] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of angiogenesis in the cornea with amiloride] Ignjatović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 May–Jun; 124(5–6):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalisation of thrombospondin 1 in human, bovine and rabbit cornea. Hiscott P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Aug;289(2):307–10

The immunohistochemical composition of corneal basement membrane in keratoconus. Tuori AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):792–801

Nuclear matrix proteins of bovine corneal and conjunctival epithelium. Vassallo JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug; 15(8):899–904

Employment of bioluminescence for the quantification of adenosine phosphates in the human cornea. Salla S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234(8):521–6

Does the human cornea contain silicon? Schrage NF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S106–9

Electrolytes in the cornea: a therapeutic challenge [published erratum appears in Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;235(4):262] Schrage NF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;234(12):761–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide binds galectin-3 and other human corneal epithelial proteins. Gupta SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2747–53

A conformational study of corneal dermatan sulfate proteoglycan using fluorescence spectroscopy. Uma L, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul;19(1):75–80

Transketolase is a major protein in the mouse cornea. Sax CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33568–74

Multiple non-reducing chain termini isolated from bovine corneal keratan sulfates. Tai GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23535–46

Organization of collagen in the lyophilized cornea. Quantock AJ, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–70

Corneal concentrations and preliminary toxicological evaluation of an itraconazole/dimethyl sulphoxide ophthalmic ointment. Ball MA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;20(2):100–4

Identification of [Met5]-enkephalin in developing, adult, and renewing tissues by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Zagon IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(4):363–70

Oxysterols found in opacified cornea of fish. Adachi J, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Oct;31(10):1039–43

Immunohistological localization of regenerating protein in ocular structures. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):130–6

CYTOLOGY

E-cadherin transforms embryonic corneal fibroblasts to stratified epithelium with desmosomes. Vanderburg CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(2):87–104

Growth, morphology, morphometry and keratin patterns of bovine corneal epithelial cells cultured in vitro. Parnigotto PP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Dec;178(6):545–51

Confocal imaging of a gap junction protein associated with the keratocytes of the human cornea. Clover GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):10–2

Plasma-induced grafted polymerization of acrylic acid and subsequent grafting of collagen onto polymer film as biomaterials. Lee SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug; 17(16):1599–608

The evolution of epithelial transplantation for severe ocular surface disease and a proposed classification system. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):549–56 (42 ref.)

A comparative study of human corneal keratocyte and endothelial cell density during aging. Møller-Pedersen T. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):333–8

Quality of corneal donor tissue in the greater-than-75-year age group. Probst LE, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):507–11

Confocal imaging of the keratocyte network in porcine cornea using the fixable vital dye 5-chloromethylfluorescein diacetate. Poole CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):165–74

Conjunctival epithelial cells can resurface denuded cornea, but do not transdifferentiate to express cornea-specific keratin 12 following removal of limbal epithelium in mouse. Moyer PD, et al. **Differentiation** 1996 Mar;60(1):31–8

Morphological and morphometric aspects of primate cornea: a comparative study with human cornea. Merindano MD, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1997 Apr;35(2):95–104

Evaluation of a human corneal epithelial cell line as an in vitro model for assessing ocular irritation. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Apr;36(2):130–40

Human papilloma virus E6/E7 genes can expand the lifespan of human corneal fibroblasts. Peters DM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 May;32(5):279–84

Effects of eosinophil granule proteins on human corneal epithelial cell viability and morphology. Trocmé SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):593–9

Directed migration of corneal epithelial sheets in physiological electric fields. Zhao M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2548–58

Incorporation of a fluorocarbon polymer implanted at the posterior surface of the rabbit cornea. Renard G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun;31(2):193–9

Orientation and directed migration of cultured corneal epithelial cells in small electric fields are serum dependent. Zhao M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1405–14

Regulatory volume decrease by SV40-transformed rabbit corneal epithelial cells requires ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release. Wu X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 15;158(2):127–36

Molecular cell biology for the refractive corneal surgeon: programmed cell death and wound healing. Wilson SE. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):171–5

Long-term restoration of damaged corneal surfaces with autologous cultivated corneal epithelium [see comments] Pellegrini G, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):990–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 24;349(9064):1556.

Corneal epithelial stem-cell transplantation [letter; comment] Tsubota K. **Lancet** 1997 May 24;349(9064):1556. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):990–3.

Regulation and clinical implications of corneal epithelial stem cells. Tseng SC. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(1):47–58 (4 ref.)

Regulation of K3 keratin gene transcription by Sp1 and AP-2 in differentiating rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Chen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3056–64

Ultrastructural, immunohistological and biochemical characterization of cultured mouse corneal epithelial cells. Hazlett L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(1):50–6

Reconstruction of the corneal epithelium by limbal allograft transplantation for severe ocular surface disorders. Tsubota K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1486–96

Size of cells collected from normal human subjects using contact lens cytology. Laurent J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 May;74(5):280–7

Corneal staining patterns in normal non-contact lens wearers. Schwallie JD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;74(2):92–8

Sequential staining: the effects of sodium fluorescein, osmolarity, and pH on human corneal epithelium. Thomas ML, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;74(4):207–10

Determination of the unit size of the corneal endothelial cell mosaic from Fourier component image analysis. Doughty MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Apr;29(2):229–38

Epithelial transplantation for the management of severe ocular surface disease. Holland EJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:677–743

Efficacy of organ preservation media enriched with nonlactate-generating substrate for maintaining tissue viability: a transplantation study. Chen CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):656–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical urea as a treatment for non-infectious keratopathy. Charlton JF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug; 74(4):391–4

Early cell kinetic effects of some drugs on the rat corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Estil S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec;73(6):496–500

Vinblastine toxicity to the ocular surface. Chowers I, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Sep;7(7):805–8

Corneal sensitivity debate [letter; comment] Villain M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):686. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;114(8):921–4.

Modulation of cytokine production from an EpiOcular corneal cell culture model in response to Staphylococcus aureus superantigen. Thakur A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S43–5

The NK1 receptor and its participation in the synergistic enhancement of corneal epithelial migration by substance P and insulin-like growth factor-1. Nakamura M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):547–52

The expression of functionally-coupled B2-bradykinin receptors in human corneal epithelial cells and their pharmacological characterization with agonists and antagonists. Wiernas TK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 121(4):649–56

Adsorption of levocabastine eye drops by soft contact lenses and its effects in rabbit eyes. Momose T, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):96–9

In vitro amoebicidal activity of propamidine and pentamidine isethionate against Acanthamoeba species and toxicity to corneal tissues. Alizadeh H, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan; 16(1):94–100

Persistent chlorpromazine deposits in donor corneal tissue

after corneal transplantation. Cahane M, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):588–9

Deposits of topical norfloxacin in the treatment of bacterial keratitis. Castillo A, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):420–3

Inhibition of corneal fibrosis by topical application of blocking antibodies to TGF beta in the rabbit. Jester JV, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):177–87

Comparison of in vitro antiproliferative effects of steroids and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on human keratocytes. Lu KL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):185–90

Keratitis in methamphetamine abusers. Poulsen EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):477–82

Effect of pharmacological dilation and constriction of pupil on corneal topography. Sun R, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):245–7

In vitro and in vivo effects of polyhexamethylene biguanide against herpes simplex virus infection. Valluri S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):556–9

Topical anesthetic abuse ring keratitis: report of four cases. Varga JH, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):424–9

Perfluorodecalin corneal toxicity: five case reports. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):329–34

Effects of PhXA41, a prostaglandin analogue, and PGF2 alpha on the corneal and intraretinal d.c. electroretinogram (ERG) of the albino rabbit eye. Bragadóttir R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Dec;14(12):1073–80

Effects of topical aldose reductase inhibitor CT–112 on corneal sensitivity of diabetic rats. Hosotani H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Oct;15(10):1005–7

Combined effects of substance P and insulin–like growth factor–1 on corneal epithelial wound closure of rabbit in vivo. Nakamura M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Mar; 16(3):275–8

A semi–solid drug delivery system for epidermal growth factor in corneal epithelial wound healing. Sheardown H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Mar;16(3):183–90

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor CT–112 on the corneal epithelial barrier of galactose–fed rats. Yokoi N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):595–9

Toxicity of potential irritants in mammalian cells in vitro. Santa Maria A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jun; 34(1):56–8

Effect of heptanol on the short circuit currents of cornea and ciliary body demonstrates rate limiting role of heterocellular gap junctions in active ciliary body transport. Wolosin JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun; 64(6):945–52

IRAG working group 4. Cell cytotoxicity assays. Interagency Regulatory Alternatives Group. Harbell JW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):79–126

Prolonged adverse effects of benzalkonium chloride and sodium dodecyl sulfate in a primary culture system of rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep;33(1):71–82

Evaluation of a human corneal epithelial cell line as an in vitro model for assessing ocular irritation. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Apr;36(2):130–40

The efficacy of calcium gluconate in ocular hydrofluoric acid burns. Beiran I, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Apr; 16(4):223–8

Integration in human eye irritation. Hempel–Jorgensen A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(4):289–94

Corneal neovascularization induced by xenografts or chemical cautery. Inhibition by cyclosporin A. Benelli U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):274–82

Topical formulations of novel angiostatic steroids inhibit rabbit corneal neovascularization. BenEzra D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):1954–62

Use of topical FK506 in a corneal graft rejection model in Lewis rats. Hikita N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):901–9

Topical substance P and corneal epithelial wound closure in the rabbit. Kingsley RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):388–95

Keratitis from corneal anesthetic abuse after photorefractive keratectomy. Kim JY, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):447–9

Effect of topical fluoroquinolones on corneal re–epithelialization after excimer laser keratectomy. Moreira LB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):845–8

Synergistic effects of substance P with insulin–like growth factor–1 on epithelial migration of the cornea. Nishida T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):159–66

Effect of cyclosporine A formulations on bovine corneal absorption: ex–vivo study. Le Bourlais CA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):457–67

FK–506 delays corneal graft rejection in a model of corneal xenotransplantation. Benelli U, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):425–31

Inhibitory effects of interleukin–1 blockers on corneal fibroblast proliferation. Chen Z, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):169–82

Nitrite–induced photo–oxidation of thiol and its implications in smog toxicity to the eye: prevention by ascorbate. Varma SD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;13(2):179–87

Effect of benzalkonium chloride/EDTA on the ocular bioavailability of ketorolac tromethamine following ocular instillation to normal and de–epithelialized corneas of rabbits. Madhu C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Apr;85(4):415–8

Influence of alpha–cyclodextrin and hydroxyalkylated beta–cyclodextrin derivatives on the in vitro corneal uptake and permeation of aqueous pilocarpine–HCl solutions. Siefert B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jun;86(6):716–20

Effects of topical corticosteroids after photorefractive keratectomy. Chatterjee A, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S454–5

Effect of topical tranilast and corticosteroids on subepithelial haze after photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Furukawa H, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S457–8

Clinical effect of blowing nitrogen gas across the cornea during photorefractive keratectomy. Itoi M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):69–73

Effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on stromal haze following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Myers JS, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 13(4):356–61

Effects of antiglaucoma drugs and corticosteroids on the cellular glucose uptake in cultured porcine corneal endothelial cells. Wu KY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Aug; 13(8):480–6

Effect of topically applied Na–hyaluronan on experimental corneal alkali wound healing. Chung JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;10(2):68–75

Prevention of high risk corneal graft rejection using cyclosporine A (CsA) incorporated into a collagen matrix. Mahlberg K, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun; 5(2):101–10

Combined non–steroidal therapy in experimental corneal injury. Laria C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(3):145–53

Decreased aqueous–flare reaction to repeated applications of prostaglandin E2 to the cornea in pigmented rabbits. Numata–Watanabe K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(3):147–52

Effect of a prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor on rabbit ocular fibroblasts. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(6):335–46

Corneal decompensation after cataract surgery. An outbreak investigation in Asia [see comments] Courtright P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1461–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):200.

Outcome of acanthamoeba keratitis treated with polyhexamethyl biguanide and propamidine. Duguid IG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1587–92

[An experimental study on corneal collagen shield vehicle for delivery of pilocarpine] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in corneal topography after using tear substitutes] Emde CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jun; 208(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsaicin–induced corneal epithelial changes in rats] Kawakami J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 100(9):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in the tissues of white rats after capsaicin administration] Vorob'eva NF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997; 111(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental validation of the use of betamecil in ophthalmology] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;112(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic examination of various doses of given vitamin A on the development of cornea in mice. Partly presented in ICEM 13–Paris. Erdoğan D, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun;26(2):115–9

Temporal expression of types XII and XIV collagen mRNA and protein during avian corneal development. Gordon MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):49–58

In vitro lens transdifferentiation of Xenopus laevis outer cornea induced by Fibroblast Growth Factor (FGF). Bosco L, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):421–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study on xanthine oxidase activity in the normal rabbit cornea and lens and after repeated irradiation of the eye with UVB rays. Cejkova J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jan;98(1):47–52

Human corneal and lens aldehyde dehydrogenases. Purification and properties of human lens ALDH1 and differential expression as major soluble proteins in human lens (ALDH1) and cornea (ALDH3). King G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:19–27

Expression of ALDH3 and NMO1 in human corneal epithelial and breast adenocarcinoma cells. Marks–Hull H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:59–68

Progressive nonulcerative paracentral keratolysis associated with elevated corneal metalloproteinases. Hagen KB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):486–92

Changes in rat corneal matrix metalloproteinases and serine proteinases under vitamin A deficiency. Twining SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Feb;16(2):158–65

Characterization and developmental regulation of avian corneal beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase mRNA. Cai CX, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Aug;63(2):193–200

Corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase displays antioxidant properties [letter] Uma L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul; 63(1):117–20

Effect of epidermal growth factor on phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity in rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Sep;63(3):265–75

Regulation of paracrine cytokine balance controlling collagenase synthesis by corneal cells. Strissel KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):546–52

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase during wound closure in rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May; 38(6):1139–48

Histochemical study of leukocyte elastase activity in alkali–burned rabbit cornea. Cejková J. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(3):154–60

Assessment of variability in some lysosomal and soluble enzyme activities in corneal epithelium from slaughterhouse bovine eyes. Doughty MJ. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(3):141–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Natural and imposed astigmatism and their relation to emmetropization in the chick. Schmid K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):837–47

Expression of 47 kDa heat shock protein (HSP47) during development of mouse cornea. Tanaka Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):383–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Macular corneal dystrophy in Saudi Arabia: a study of 56 cases and recognition of a new immunophenotype. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):9–18

An immunologist's view of herpes simplex keratitis: Thygeson Lecture 1996, presented at the Ocular Microbiology and Immunology Group meeting, October 26, 1996. Hendricks RL. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):503–6

Appearance of immune cells and expression of MHC II DQ molecule by fibroblasts in alkali–burned corneas. Kao WW, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):397–408

Cytokine mRNA expression during experimental corneal allograft rejection. Torres PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):453–61

Onchocerca volvulus–mediated keratitis: cytokine production by IL–4–deficient mice. Pearlman E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):274–81

In vivo molecular analysis of cytokines in a murine model of ocular onchocerciasis. I. Up–regulation of IL–4 and IL–5 mRNAs and not IL–2 and IFN gamma mRNAs in the cornea due to experimental interstitial keratitis. Chakravarti B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;54(1):59–64

Loss and restoration of immune privilege in eyes with corneal neovascularization. Dana MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Nov;37(12):2485–94

Influx of immunoglobulins from the vascular compartment into a grafted cornea. Van der Veen G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):876–83

Correlation of anterior chamber–associated immune deviation with suppression of corneal epithelial rejection in mice. Yao YF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb; 38(2):292–300

Detection of an antigenic protein of Leptospira interrogans which shares epitopes with the equine cornea and lens. Parma AE, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jan;153(1):75–9

[A "not–so–benign" monoclonal gammopathy! Corneal deposits of immunoglobulins (letter)] Duarte F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(6):453–5 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allo–cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in corneal allografted mice treated with monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules] Hori J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Using the pressure patch to treat corneal abrasions [letter; comment] Alper BS. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 1; 55(2):442. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Jun;53(8):2521–9, 2532.

Corneal perforation associated with argon laser photocoagulation for a retinal tear. Keithahn MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):125–7

Preventing symblepharon formation with a gelatin sponge in the eye of a patient with an alkali burn. Yamada M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):552–4

Role of matrix metalloproteinases in failure to re–epithelialize after corneal injury. Fini ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1287–302

Fusarium keratitis following the use of topical antibiotic–corticosteroid therapy in traumatised eyes. Wong TY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Nov;25(6):862–5 (19 ref.)

Outcome of cornea, iris, and lens perforation during automated lamellar keratectomy [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):823. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;114(9):1144–5.

A deep, linear, intracorneal foreign body. Lu Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):81–2

Diagnosis of Dieffenbachia induced corneal injury by confocal microscopy [letter] Chiou AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):168–9

Descemetocele following a simple avulsion procedure for pterygium [letter] Sivakumar M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):253–4

An unusual and severe thermal burn to the eye and adnexa. Pelletier CR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;31(6):319–23

Some "tried and true" treatments challenged during Royal

College meeting. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1725–7

Irreversible bullous keratopathy after air bag trauma. Geggel HS, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):148–50

An excess of topical calcium and magnesium reverses the therapeutic effect of citrate on the development of corneal ulcers after alkali injury. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):191–5

Forceps and vacuum injuries to the cornea: histopathologic features of twelve cases and review of the literature. Honig MA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):463–72 (27 ref.)

An experimental study on the effect of collagen shields and therapeutic contact lenses on corneal wound healing. Simşek NA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):612–6

Differential effects of transforming growth factors on localization of adhesion complex proteins following corneal epithelial cell wounding. Gassner HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):387–95

Stromal fibroblasts are associated with collagen IV in scar tissues of alkali–burned and lacerated corneas. Ishizaki M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):339–48

Cytokine expression in the alkali–burned cornea. Sotozono C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):670–6

Surgical treatment of penetrating ocular injuries with retained intraocular foreign bodies. Tomic Z, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):322–6

Distribution of SPARC protein (osteonectin) in normal and wounded feline cornea. Latvala T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Nov;63(5):579–84

Glucose transporter 1 expression is enhanced during corneal epithelial wound repair. Takahashi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):649–59

The effectiveness of topical diclofenac in relieving discomfort following traumatic corneal abrasions. Jayamanne DG, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):79–83

Expression of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in corneal wound healing in rats. Matsuda A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1555–62

Epidermal growth factor stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase during wound closure in rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Zhang Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May; 38(6):1139–48

Topical analgesia for superficial corneal injuries. Brahma AK, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):186–8

Contact lens use after corneal trauma. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Apr;68(4):215–24

Eye injury from tarantula. Waggoner TL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Mar;68(3):188–90

New method for evaluation of hard contact lens materials with regard to cell injury by dynamic contact. Iguchi I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):349–54

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problem.[Clinical Conference] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):463–8

Corneal perforation and decompensation after automated lamellar keratoplasty for hyperopia. Ansari EA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):134–6

Surgical repair of multiple ruptures of radial and transverse incisions under topical anesthesia [letter] Eggleston RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1394

Cutting notch from insertor lessens incision trauma [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):11

Preventing overcorrection and microperforations with RK [letter; comment] Jory WJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):873. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):51–8.

Topography after repair of full–thickness corneal laceration. Navon SE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):495–501

Lenticular astigmatism after penetrating eye injury. Rumelt S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):994–6

Trauma after radial keratotomy and photorefractive keratectomy. Schmitt–Bernard CF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):803–4

Management of perforations during epikeratoplasty for keratoconus. Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1143–6

PAF antagonists as possible inhibitors of corneal epithelial defects and ulceration. Bazan HE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;13(3):277–85

Tear EGF concentration following corneal epithelial wound creation. Sheardown H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):239–43

Bilateral chronic conjunctivitis and corneal scarring in a boy with X–linked hypogammaglobulinaemia. al Ghonaium A, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):463–5

Effects of mucin ophthalmic solution on epithelial wound healing in rabbit cornea. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):61–6

Pressure patching for corneal abrasions [letter; comment] Hirst LW. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):169; discussion 170. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Dec;102(12):1936–42.

A study of topical nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drops and no pressure patching in the treatment of corneal abrasions. Corneal Abrasion Patching Study Group. Kaiser PK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1353–9

A comparison of pressure patching versus no patching for corneal abrasions due to trauma or foreign body removal. Corneal Abrasion Patching Study Group [see comments] Kaiser PK. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1936–42. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Feb;104(2):169; discussion 170. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Feb;104(2):169–70.

Ocular nail gun injuries. Lee BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1453–7

Open–globe injury. Update on types of injuries and visual results. Pieramici DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1798–803

Pressure patching for corneal abrasions [letter; comment] Schechter BA. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):169–70. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Dec;102(12):1936–42.

[Surgical management for severe complications following radial keratotomy] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of radial keratotomy and their treatments] Wu G, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 31(4):299–301 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Post–traumatic endophthalmitis with multiple water pathogens] Janknecht P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrent corneal erosion using phototherapeutic keratectomy with the excimer laser] Lohmann CP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov; 209(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological criteria of the activity of inflammatory reaction and autolymphokine+ + therapy in penetrating wounds of the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul–Aug;112(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of injury to the eye inflicted with gas pistols for self–defense] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(4):10–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of perforating wounds of cornea with adhelon] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;113(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of angiotensin–converting enzyme in the rabbit lacrimal fluid after burn of the cornea] Kost OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Apr–Jun;42(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neurotrophic and anhidrotic keratopathy treated with substance P and insulinlike growth factor 1 [letter] Brown SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):926–7

Improved gold chloride procedure for nerve staining in whole mounts of rat corneas. Jacot JL, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Nov;70(6):277–84

Effect of amniotic fluid in corneal sensitivity and nerve regeneration after excimer laser ablation. Lee HS, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):517–24

Real–time confocal microscopic observations on human corneal nerves and wound healing after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Linna T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):640–9

Corneal nerve recovery after photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis. Latvala T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):21–7 (38 ref.)

Reduction by antiinflammatory drugs of the response of corneal sensory nerve fibers to chemical irritation. Chen X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):1944–53

Sympathetic stimulation of corneal epithelial proliferation in wounded and nonwounded rat eyes. Jones MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2535–47

Architecture of human corneal nerves. Müller LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):985–94

Computer analysis of corneal innervation density using a novel double stain in rat corneal whole mounts. Jacot JL, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Aug;191 (Pt 2):191–9

Diclofenac sodium attenuates neural activity after photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Beuerman RW, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):783–91

Corneal sensitivity in health and disease. Lawrenson JG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17 Suppl 1:S17–22 (27 ref.)

Capsaicin and carbon dioxide act by distinct mechanisms on sensory nerve terminals in the cat cornea. Chen X, et al. **Pain** 1997 Mar;70(1):23–9

[A study on neural regeneration after experimental epikeratophakia] Yao X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of corneal sensitivity after phacoemulsification with scleral tunnel incision] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul;211(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral trigeminal nerve hypoplasia] Ries MW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul;211(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in corneal sensitivity after topical dorzolamide administration. A comparative study] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jun;94(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Observation of precorneal tear film in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Danjo Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec;73(6):501–5

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen colocalization with corneal epithelial stem cells and involvement in physiological cell turnover. Gan L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec; 73(6):491–5

Clinical status, ocular surface changes and tear ferning in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):563–5

Intracellular distribution of type II collagen mRNA and prolyl 4–hydroxylase in embryonic avian corneal epithelia. Hirsch MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jan;244(1):1–14

Intracorneal, aqueous humor, and vitreous humor penetration of topical and oral ofloxacin. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):173–6

Effect of diclofenac, ketorolac, and fluorometholone on arachidonic acid metabolites following excimer laser corneal surgery. Phillips AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1495–8

Molecular basis of fish–eye disease in a patient from Spain. Characterization of a novel mutation in the LCAT gene and lipid analysis of the cornea. Blanco–Vaca F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1382–91

Expression of transcription factors in keratoconus, a cornea–thinning disease. Whitelock RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):253–8

Retinol and retinaldehyde specifically increase alpha1–proteinase inhibitor in the human cornea. Bosković G, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):751–6

Mechanism of fluid transport across corneal endothelium and other epithelial layers: a possible explanation based on cyclic cell volume regulatory changes. Fischbarg J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):85–9 (51 ref.)

Oxygen free radical damage in the cornea after excimer laser therapy. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 81(2):141–4

The effect of high and low Dk/L soft contact lenses on the glycocalyx layer of the corneal epithelium and on the membrane associated receptors for lectins [see comments] Latkovic S, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):185–91. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to shed rabbit corneal epithelial cells after overnight wear of contact lenses [see comments] Ren H, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):63–8. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):6, 8.

Characterization of SV40–transfected cell strains from rabbit keratocytes. Barry–Lane PA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan; 16(1):72–8

ICAM–1 expression in corneal epithelium of a patient with vernal keratoconjunctivitis: case report. Gill KS, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):107–11

Induction of alpha–smooth muscle actin expression and myofibroblast transformation in cultured corneal keratocytes. Jester JV, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):505–16

Abnormalities of the extracellular matrix in keratoconus corneas. Kenney MC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):345–51

PRK and collagen denaturation [letter] Klyce SD, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):598–9

Interleukin–6 in tear fluid after photorefractive keratectomy and its effects on keratocytes in culture. Malecaze F, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):580–7

Cleavage of human corneal type VI collagen alpha 3 chain by matrix metalloproteinase–2. Myint E, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):490–6

The immunohistochemical composition of the human corneal basement membrane. Tuori A, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):286–94

Colocalization of hyaluronan and water in rabbit corneas after photorefractive keratectomy by specific staining for hyaluronan and by quantitative microradiography. Weber BA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):560–3

Ocular penetration and pharmacokinetics of topical fluconazole. Yee RW, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):64–71

Keratocyte migration and peptide growth factors: the effect of PDGF, bFGF, EGF, IGF–I, aFGF and TGF–beta on human keratocyte migration in a collagen gel. Andresen JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):605–13

A mitogen–activated protein kinase (MAP–kinase) cascade is stimulated by platelet activating factor (PAF) in corneal epithelium. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr; 16(4):372–9

Keratan sulphate in the trabecular meshwork and cornea. Davies Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):677–86

Differential effects of transforming growth factors on localization of adhesion complex proteins following corneal epithelial cell wounding. Gassner HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):387–95

Beta ig–h3 is synthesized by corneal epithelium and perhaps endotheliumin Fuchs' dystrophic corneas. Hirano K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Sep;15(9):965–72

Mechanisms of lymphocyte adhesion to cultured human corneal epithelial cells. Iwata M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):751–60

Increased synthesis of specific eicosanoids in rejected corneal grafts. Lin N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1208–12

Effect of tear lubricating solutions on in vivo corneal epithelial permeability. McCarey BE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jan;16(1):44–50

A histochemical study of the distribution of dextran 500 in human corneas during organ culture. Redbrake C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):405–11

Differential effects of HSV–1 and HCMV infection on adhesion molecule expression on human corneal keratocytes. Stuart PM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May; 16(5):496–502

Biological activity of N–(4–hydroxyphenyl) retinamide–O–glucuronide in corneal and conjunctival cells of rabbits and humans [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1996 Feb;15(2):following table of contents] Ubels JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Dec;14(12):1115–24

CORNEA

Dye spread through gap junctions in the corneal epithelium of the rabbit. Williams KK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May; 16(5):445–52

Corneal diffusion and metabolism of 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12(R)HETE). Williams KK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug;15(8):852–9

Expression of wound healing and stress-related proteins in keratoconus corneas. Zhou L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Nov;15(11):1124–31

Temporal expression of types XII and XIV collagen mRNA and protein during avian corneal development. Gordon MK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):49–58

Stem cells of the corneal epithelium lack connexins and metabolite transfer capacity. Matic M, et al. **Differentiation** 1997 May;61(4):251–60

Influence of topical cyclosporine A and dissolvent on corneal epithelium permeability of fluorescein. Benítez del Castillo JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;91(1):49–55

Effect of interferon-alpha on MHC expression and influx of inflammatory cells on the rat eye. van Klink E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):17–28

Positive regulation of corneal type V collagen mRNA: analysis by chicken-human heterokaryon formation. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10; 228(1):36–43

Corneal hyaluronan content during post-ablation healing: evidence for a transient depth-dependent contralateral effect. Drubaix I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):301–4

Distribution of SPARC protein (osteonectin) in normal and wounded feline cornea. Latvala T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Nov;63(5):579–84

Cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein localization in cornea [letter] Sarthy V. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):759–62

Macular corneal dystrophy type II: multiple studies on a cornea with low levels of sulphated keratan sulphate. Quantock AJ, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):57–67

Ex vivo adenovirus-mediated gene transfer and immunomodulatory protein production in human cornea. Oral HB, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):639–47

Efficacy of iontophoresis in the rat cornea. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 234(12):765–9

The expression of tenascin and fibronectin in keratoconus, scarred and normal human cornea. Tuori A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):222–9

Effects of mitomycin C on the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen after filtering surgery in rabbits. Watanabe J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):234–40

Adhesion molecule expression in bullous keratopathy. Zhu SN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234 Suppl 1:S159–66

Interactions of intracellular pH and intracellular calcium in primary cultures of rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):38–45

Corneal metabolism and epithelial barrier function after cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation: a fluorophotometric study. Lohmann AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(4):225–33

Alkali burn-induced synthesis of inflammatory eicosanoids in rabbit corneal epithelium. Conners MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):1963–71

Macrophage receptors for lumican. A corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1159–67

Type XVII collagen (BP 180) in the developing avian cornea. Gordon MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan; 38(1):153–66

Characterization of paracellular and aqueous penetration routes in cornea, conjunctiva, and sclera. Hämäläinen KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):627–34

Transforming growth factor-beta receptor expression in human cornea. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):1922–8

The Pax-6 homeobox gene is expressed throughout the corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Koroma BM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):108–20

Measurement of corneal epithelial permeability to fluorescein. A repeatability study. McNamara NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1830–9

Secretory IgA inhibits Pseudomonas aeruginosa binding to cornea and protects against keratitis. Masinick SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):910–8

Alterations in connexin expression and cell communication in healing corneal epithelium. Matic M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):600–9

Apolipoprotein J expression in human ocular surface epithelium. Nishida K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2285–92

Acanthamoebae bind to rabbit corneal epithelium in vitro. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug; 38(9):1858–64

Beta-ig. Molecular cloning and in situ hybridization in corneal tissues. Rawe IM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):893–900

Endothelin receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling and isoform expression in bovine corneal epithelial cells. Tao W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):130–41

Cathepsin G, acid phosphatase, and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor messenger RNA levels in keratoconus corneas. Whitelock RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb; 38(2):529–34

Ferritin is a developmentally regulated nuclear protein of avian corneal epithelial cells. Cai CX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12831–9

Synthesis of corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycans by bovine keratocytes in vitro. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31431–6

Corneal tissue levels of topically applied ofloxacin. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug; 23(6):898–902

Differential regulation of keratinocyte growth factor and hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor by different cytokines in human corneal and limbal fibroblasts. Li DQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep;172(3):361–72

Epithelial barrier function of the filtering bleb conjunctiva and the cornea after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Aug;5(4):233–6

Production of ISG-15, an interferon-inducible protein, in human corneal cells. Taylor JL, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Nov;16(11):937–40

Cholesterol accumulation in human cornea: evidence that extracellular cholesteryl ester-rich lipid particles deposit independently of foam cells. Gaynor PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1849–61

Regulatory volume decrease by SV40-transformed rabbit corneal epithelial cells requires ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release. Wu X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jul 15;158(2):127–36

Effect of cyclosporine A formulations on bovine corneal absorption: ex-vivo study. Le Bourlais CA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):457–67

Chiral analysis of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid formed by calf corneal epithelial microsomes. Conners MS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Spring;12(1):19–26

Effect of collagen cross-linking in collagen corneal shields on ocular drug delivery. Kuwano M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):31–40

Basis for dosing time-dependent changes in the ocular and systemic absorption of topically applied timolol. Lee VH, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):103–13

Gamma scintigraphic comparison of eyedrops containing pilocarpine in healthy volunteers. Meseguer G, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):481–8

Permeability of a soft steroid, loteprednol etabonate, through an excised rabbit cornea. Reddy IK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):159–67

Penetration into the anterior chamber via the conjunctival/scleral pathway. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):41–59

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtypes in the bovine corneal epithelial cells. Socci RR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):259–69

Improved ocular bioavailability of indomethacin by novel ocular drug carriers. Calvo P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;48(11):1147–52

Ocular membrane permeability of hydrophilic drugs for ocular peptide delivery. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;49(2):135–9

Unified model for the corneal permeability of related and diverse compounds with respect to their physicochemical properties. Yoshida F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):819–23

Cloning and high expression of rabbit FKBP25 in cornea. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(2):133–41

Characterization of collagen fibril segments from chicken embryo cornea, dermis and tendon. Birk DE, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Jul;15(2):111–8

Mutations in cornea-specific keratin K3 or K12 genes cause Meesmann's corneal dystrophy. Irvine AD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):184–7

Trauma and alkali burns induce distinct patterns of cytokine gene expression in the rat cornea. Planck SR, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun;5(2):95–100

Ultrastructural, immunohistological and biochemical characterization of cultured mouse corneal epithelial cells. Hazlett L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(1):50–6

Effect of consecutively applied fluorescein eye drops on corneal and aqueous concentrations of fluorescein. Lindén C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):57–60

Metabolic analysis of the rabbit cornea by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Midelfart A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(5):319–29

Distribution of oxygen across the surface of the human cornea during soft contact lens wear. Efron N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;73(10):659–65

Contact lens transmissibility: effects on delivery of oxygen to the cornea. Ostrem ED, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar; 73(3):159–63

Ocular characteristics associated with rigid gas-permeable lens adherence. Swarbrick HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jul;73(7):473–81

Polyester nanocapsules as new topical ocular delivery systems for cyclosporin A [published erratum appears in Pharm Res 1996 Sep;13(9):1423] Calvo P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):311–5

Crystalloidal paraprotein deposits in the cornea: an ultrastructural study of two new cases with tubular crystalloids that contain IgG kappa light chains and IgG gamma heavy chains. Stirling JW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Jul-Aug;21(4):337–44

[Cytogenetic study of corneal cells from some rodent species from South Vietnam] Evgen'eva TP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(6):837–40 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Serratia marcescens in soft contact lens associated ocular infections. A review. Parment PA. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):67–71 (77 ref.)

Infectious crystalline keratopathy caused by gram-negative bacteria. Khater TT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):19–23

The value of routine donor corneal rim cultures in penetrating keratoplasty. Wiffen SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):719–24

Delayed microbial keratitis following radial keratotomy. Lu Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):231–2

Pythium insidiosum keratitis. Murdoch D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):177–9

Donor corneo-scleral rim cultures after organ culture [letter] Borderie VM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):516

Susceptibility of corneal and conjunctival pathogens to ciprofloxacin. Knauf HP, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):66–71

The role of cultures in the management of ulcerative keratitis [see comments] Levey SB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul; 16(4):383–6. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):381–2.

Contact lens-related microbial keratitis: Part I: Epidemiology. Liesegang TJ. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):125–31 (54 ref.)

The role of cultures in the management of ulcerative keratitis [editorial; comment] McLeod SD. **Cornea** 1997 Jul; 16(4):381–2. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):383–6.

Mycotic keratitis in children: epidemiologic and microbiologic evaluation. Panda A, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May; 16(3):295–9

Colletotrichum graminicola: a new corneal pathogen. Ritterband DC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):362–4

Bacterial proteases and adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to mouse cornea. Gupta SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun;62(6):641–50

Donor corneal tissue evaluation. Saini JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):3–13 (73 ref.)

Bacterial keratitis after photoreactive keratectomy in a young, healthy man. Wee WR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul-Aug;23(6):954–6

Flavobacterium indologenes keratitis. Lu PC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):98–100

[Microbiological and serological verification of cornea donors] Weekers JF, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996; 260:59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Determination of the influence of effectivity upon residual astigmatism. Dunne MC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):170–3

A comparative study of epithelial hyperplasia after PRK: Summit versus VISX in the same patient. Hamberg-Nyström H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):228–31

Recurrence of climatic droplet keratopathy. Two case reports. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):642–4

Epithelial wound healing of the rat cornea after excimer laser ablation. Sandvig KU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):115–9

Micropunctate fluorescein staining of the human corneal surface: microerosions or cystic spaces? A non-contact photomicrographic in vivo study. Tabery HM. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):134–6

Corneoscleral perforation following sigmoidoscopy [letter] Sherman MD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Sep 15; 56(4):1062, 1064

Comparison of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty by experienced cornea surgeons and cornea fellows. Gross RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):636–43

Reproducibility of digital image analysis for measuring corneal haze after myopic photorefractive keratectomy. Maldonado MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 123(1):31–41

Tangential vs sagittal videokeratographs in the "early" detection of keratoconus. Rabinowitz YS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):887–9

Central corneal thickness in normal, glaucomatous, and ocular hypertensive eyes. Herndon LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep;115(9):1137–41

Superior pellucid marginal corneal degeneration with hydrops [letter] Taglia DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):274–5

Experimental corneal neovascularisation using sucralfate and basic fibroblast growth factor. Loughman MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):289–95

Association of keratoconus with granular corneal dystrophy. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 24(4):369–71

Behçet's disease: corneal perforation as an ocular manifestation. Wong JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):151–2

Computerized videokeratography of keratoconus kindreds. Morrow GL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun; 32(4):233–43

The annular tinted contact lens syndrome: corneal topographic analysis of ring-shaped irregular astigmatism caused by annular tinted contact lenses. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):161–7

Corneal warpage resolution after refitting an RGP contact lens wearer into hydrophilic high water content material.

Calossi A, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):242–4

Contact lenses and microbial keratitis [editorial; comment] Donshik PC. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):148. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):172–6. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):185–91. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):192–5.

Topographic stability and safety of contact lens use after penetrating keratoplasty. Gomes JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):64–9

Complications of combined radial thermokeratoplasty and incisional keratotomy. Hargrave SL, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul;23(3):205–8

Changes in corneal radius and thickness in response to extended wear of rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Iskeleli G, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):133–5

Automated topographic screening for keratoconus in refractive surgery candidates. Kalin NS, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):164–7

Contact lens use after contact lens–associated infectious ulcers [see comments] Lois N, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul; 23(3):192–5. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.

Automated compensation of defocusing errors in videokeratography. Oltrup T, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul; 23(3):157–60

Corneal curvature changes in soft and rigid gas permeable contact lens wearers after two years of lens wear. Sanaty M, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):186–8

Corneal stress test for extended wear. Solomon OD. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):75–8

Influence of contact lens wear on the corneal topography of keratoconus. Szczotka LB, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct; 22(4):270–3

The typical pattern of superficial punctate keratopathy in wearers of extended wear disposable contact lenses. Watanabe K, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):134–7

Evaluation of the deswelling period in dextran–containing medium after corneal organ culture. Borderie VM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):215–23

Pellucid marginal degeneration with superior corneal thinning. Bower KS, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):483–5

Vortex keratopathy in a patient with multiple myeloma. Chong EM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):592–4

Bilateral monocular diplopia associated with lid position during near work. Ford JG, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep; 16(5):525–30

Crohn's colitis and the cornea. Geerards AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):227–31

Recurrent keratopathy after penetrating keratoplasty for aniridia. Gomes JA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):457–62

A new classification system predicting keratomalacia after trauma in vitamin A deficiency: sodium citrate does not prevent disease progression. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):472–9

Epithelial growth within the lamellar interface after laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK). Helena MC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):300–5

Effects of 50% ethanol and mechanical epithelial debridement on corneal structure before and after excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Helena MC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):571–9

A histochemical and x-ray diffraction study of keratoconus epikeratoplasty. Report of two cases. Huang Y, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):320–8

Intrastromal epithelial accretion follows deep excimer annular keratectomy. Jain S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):248–57

Computer simulation of centration effects on corneal–topography analysis of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy ablations. Keller PR, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):54–63

Donor factors associated with epithelial defects after penetrating keratoplasty. Kim T, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep; 15(5):451–6

Hydrops and spontaneous perforation in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):232–4

Prospective study of corneal topographic changes produced by extracapsular cataract surgery. Mafra CH, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):196–203

The corneal epithelium after optisol–GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):599–605

Solitary corneal myxoma. Pérez–Grossmann RA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):498–500

Measurement of surgically induced corneal deformations using three–dimensional confocal microscopy. Petroll WM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):154–64

Evaluation of infectious crystalline keratitis with confocal microscopy in a case series. Sutphin JE, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):21–6

Histologic evaluation during healing of hydrogel core–and–skirt keratoprostheses in the rabbit eye. Vijayasekaran S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):352–9

Cysteamin eyedrops in three patients with nephropathic cystinosis. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 92(1):51–3

Patterns of corneal topography after penetrating keratoplasty. Ibrahim O, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–5

Morphological and biomorphometrical observations on laser thermal keratoplasty. Histological and biomorphometrical examination of the relationship between refractive change and the volume following Cr:Tm:Ho:YAG laser treatment. Gerling G, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;5(2):84–91

Unexpected expression of thrombospondin 1 by corneal and iris fibroblasts in the pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Hiscott P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1255–8

Donor corneal tissue evaluation. Saini JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):3–13 (73 ref.)

Assessment of diagnostic criteria in management of infantile glaucoma. An analysis of tonometry, optic disc cup, corneal diameter and axial length. Dietlein TS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(1–3):21–7

Complications of misdiagnosed and inadequately treated necrotizing scleritis studied by ultrasound biomicroscopy and computerized corneal topography. Meller D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997;21(1):35–7

Corneal topography and myopia. A cross–sectional study. Carney LG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb; 38(2):311–20

Nonneutralizing antibody against the glycoprotein K of herpes simplex virus type–1 exacerbates herpes simplex virus type–1–induced corneal scarring in various virus–mouse strain combinations. Ghiasi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1213–21

Corneal astigmatism in native American children [letter; comment] Kershner RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jul; 68(7):412. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1997 Feb;68(2):87–94.

Asymmetric corneal toricity and pseudokeratoconus in videokeratography. Mandell RB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(9):540–7

Effect of lens design on peripheral corneal desiccation. Schnider CM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Mar; 68(3):163–70

Corneal topography after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Trocmé SD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jul;68(7):448–51

Histologic analysis of thermal effects of laser thermokeratoplasty and corneal ablation using Sirius–red polarization microscopy. Asiyo–Vogel MN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):515–26

Corneal topography and astigmatism after superior sutured 8 mm scleral tunnel incisions. Bellucci R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):690–5

Evaluating videokeratoscopes [letter; comment] Cohen KL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):871–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 May;22(4):421–6.

Corneal topography using the Holladay Diagnostic Summary [see comments] Holladay JT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):209–21. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):143–4.

Corneal changes after cataract surgery with 5.0 mm sutured and 3.5 mm sutureless clear corneal incisions. Holweger RR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):342–6

Three–dimensional representations of corneal deformations from keratotopography data [see comments] Huber C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):202–8. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):143–4.

Computer–assisted videokeratography to measure changes in astigmatism induced by sutureless cataract surgery. Joo CK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):555–61

Epithelial downgrowth following penetrating keratoplasty with a running adjustable suture [see comments] Karabatsas CH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1242–4 . Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 May;23(4):461–2.

Is it cataract or misalignment that affects corneal topography measurements? [letter] Karabatsas CH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):694–5

Charting the cornea [editorial; comment] Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):143–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):202–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):209–21. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):222–30.

Corneal shape changes and astigmatic aspects of scleral and corneal tunnel incisions [editorial] Kohnen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):301–2

Natural history of central topographic islands following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. McGhee CN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1151–8

Correlation between polar values and vector analysis. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):76–81

Topography after repair of full–thickness corneal laceration. Navon SE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):495–501

Corneal thickness variation during eight–incision radial keratotomy. Nichamin LD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):509–14

Computerized corneal topography of furrow corneal degeneration. Rumelt S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):856–9

Effect of cataract on corneal topography results. Singh D. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1506–8

Multivariate analysis versus vector analysis to assess surgically induced astigmatism [see comments] Toulemont PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):977–82. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):149.

Comparison of keratometric values of healthy and diseased eyes measured by Javal keratometer, EyeSys, and PAR. Varssano D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(3):419–22

Corneal topographic changes after frown and straight sclerocorneal incisions. Vass C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):913–22

Effect of incision location on preoperative oblique astigmatism after scleral tunnel incision. Wirbelauer C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):365–71

Visual function following trabeculectomy: effect on corneal topography and contrast sensitivity. Dietze PJ, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Apr;6(2):99–103

Effects of strabismus surgery on corneal topography. Nardi M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug; 34(4):244–6

Corneal diameter in childhood aphakic glaucoma. Wallace DK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep–Oct; 33(5):230–4

Measurement of irregular astigmatism using semimeridian data from videokeratographs. Borderie VM, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):595–600

Transient central corneal steepening after radial keratotomy. Buzard KA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):520–4

Variation in corneal thickness [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):12. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Sep–Oct;12(6):700–4.

Inferior steepening is associated with thinning of the inferotemporal cornea. Colin J, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(6):697–9

Topography of rabbit corneas after photorefractive keratectomy for hyperopia using airborne rotational masks. Dierick HG, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec; 12(7):774–82

Communicating with keratography. Grimm BB. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):156–9

Mechanical stability of the cornea after radial keratotomy and photorefractive keratectomy. Hjortdal JO, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):459–66

Steep central islands: have we finally figured them out? [editorial; comment] Krueger RR. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):215–8. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May–Jun;13(3):235–45.

Corneal iron line associated with steep central islands after photorefractive keratectomy. Krueger RR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):401–3

Corneal optical aberrations induced by photorefractive keratectomy [see comments] Oliver KM, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):246–54. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 May–Jun;13(3):213–5.

Central islands of corneal steepening after automated lamellar keratoplasty for myopia. Price FW Jr. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–41

The effect of various methods of eye immobilization on corneal topography. Sher NA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):467–71

Corneal ablation profilometry and steep central islands [see comments] Shimmick JK, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):235–45. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 May–Jun;13(3):215–8.

Corneal epithelial defect may affect anterior chamber flare [letter; comment] Sun R, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):755. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):103–7.

Variability in corneal thickness before, during, and after radial keratotomy [see comments] Terry MA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(6):700–4. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):12.

Keratocyte–populated collagen gel as an in vitro model of excimer laser keratectomy. Wee WR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):98–102

Primary cornea guttata in Japanese patients with cataract: specular microscopic observations. Nagaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(4):520–5

The mouse Cat4 locus maps to chromosome 8 and mutants express lens–corneal adhesion. Favor J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):403–6

Identification of an epitope of a recombinant Onchocerca volvulus protein that induces corneal pathology. Pearlman E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Oct;89(1):123–35

Neurologic presentation of Wilson disease without Kayser–Fleischer rings. Demirkiran M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1040–3

Spontaneous corneal rupture in Noonan syndrome. A case report. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Mar; 18(1):39–41

Corneal topography after selective suture removal for astigmatism following keratoplasty. Goren MB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Mar;28(3):208–14

Ocular hypertension and central corneal thickness. Argus WA. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1810–2

Pyogenic granulomas of the cornea. Cameron JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1681–7

Small–diameter, round, eccentric penetrating keratoplasties and corneal topographic correlation. Chern KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr;104(4):643–7

An in vivo investigation of the structures responsible for corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy and their effect on visual function. Corbett MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1366–80

Advancing wave–like epitheliopathy. Clinical features and treatment. D'Aversa G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):962–9

Corneal shape changes after scleral buckling surgery. Hayashi H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):831–7

Analysis of corneal topography after automated lamellar keratoplasty. Helena MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):950–5

Corneal topography of excimer laser photorefractive

keratectomy using a 6-mm beam diameter. Summit PRK Topography Study Group. Hersh PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1333–42

Unilateral keratoconus. Incidence and quantitative topographic analysis. Holland DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Sep;104(9):1409–13

Reproducibility of videokeratographic digital subtraction maps after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Johnson DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1392–8

Lensification of the posterior corneal surface. An unusual proliferation of lens epithelial cells. Kohnen T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1343–7

Patient tolerance and ocular surface staining characteristics of lissamine green versus rose bengal. Manning FJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1953–7

Quantification of stromal thinning, epithelial thickness, and corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy using in vivo confocal microscopy. Møller-Pedersen T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):360–8

Incision size and corneal shape changes in sutureless cataract surgery [letter; comment] Naeser K. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov;102(11):1579–80. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Apr;102(4):550–6.

Influence of ablation plume dynamics on the formation of central islands in excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Noack J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May; 104(5):823–30

Decreased corneal sensation as an initial feature of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1565–8

Corneal aberrations increase with the magnitude of radial keratotomy refractive correction. Applegate RA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Sep;73(9):585–9

Keratoconus detection based on videokeratoscopic height data. Schwiegerling J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Dec; 73(12):721–8

Tyrosinemia type II: a challenge for ophthalmologists and dermatologists. Benoldi D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):110–2

Neovascularization induced by anulus and its inhibition by cartilage endplate. Its role in disc absorption. Carreon LY, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1429–34; discussion 1446–7

Confocal microscopic characterization of initial corneal changes of surfactant-induced eye irritation in the rabbit. Maurer JK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 143(2):291–300

Histological changes and wound healing response following noncontact holmium: YAG laser thermal keratoplasty. Koch DD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:745–802

[The differences in corneal shape between myopic and normal eyes] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;31(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual course in hairy-cell leukemia with marked abdominal lymphadenopathy, leukemic infiltration of the cornea and skin changes] Zák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jul; 42(7):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Keratoconus, changes in corneal topography and allergy. Study of 3 groups of patients] Jacq PL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative topographic detection of keratoconus in the contralateral eye in clinically unilateral keratoconus. Apropos of 5 cases] Zghal I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(4):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microtrephine: experimental experiences, initial clinical application] Schrage NF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of classical keratometry and computer-assisted corneal topography in high grade postoperative astigmatism after perforating keratoplasty] Weindler J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep; 209(2–3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in corneal thickness and endothelial cell density after cataract extraction using phacoemulsification] Kohlhaas M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical coherence tomography of the cornea and the anterior eye segment] Koop N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with various corneal topography measurement devices] Koop N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specular microscopic study on irradiated rabbit corneas—report I. Early injury of the cornea] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;100(10):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability of human corneal keratocytes during organ culture. Møller-Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Oct; 74(5):449–55

Epithelial healing in the second eye after corneal abrasion. Rask R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):232–4

Regeneration of rat corneal epithelium is delayed by the inhibitory epidermal pentapeptide (EPP). Wang XL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Aug;74(4):361–3

Prolonged impairment of peripheral corneal epithelium barrier function after successful trabeculectomy. Tanihara H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):487–93

Effects of pH on the potassium current in rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Rich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C744–53

Surface modification of silicone rubber membrane by plasma induced graft copolymerization as artificial cornea. Hsiue GH, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1196–207

Effects of biologically modified surfaces of synthetic lenticules on corneal epithelialization in vivo. Xie RZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S46–9

Plasma-induced grafted polymerization of acrylic acid and subsequent grafting of collagen onto polymer film as biomaterials. Lee SD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug; 17(16):1599–608

Refractive indices of the collagen fibrils and extrafibrillar material of the corneal stroma. Leonard DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1382–7

Extent and effect of surface tilt on the data display of the EyeSys videokeratoscope. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;80(11):986–93

Immunohistochemical expression of the c-Fos protein in the spinal trigeminal nucleus following presentation of a corneal airpuff stimulus. McEchron MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):112–20

In-vitro comparative study of a locally prepared corneal storage medium and Optisol [see comments] Vila J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):221–7. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):217–20.

The influence of center of gravity and lens mass on rigid lens dynamics. Carney LG, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):195–204

New physiological paradigms to assess the effect of lens oxygen transmissibility on corneal health. Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):25–9

Factors influencing graft clarity. Chang SD, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):577–81

A numerical test of the normal incidence uniaxial model of corneal birefringence. Donohue DJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):278–85

Apoptosis in the rabbit cornea after photorefractive keratectomy. Gao J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):200–8

Effect of amniotic fluid in corneal sensitivity and nerve regeneration after excimer laser ablation. Lee HS, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):517–24

Lysosomal enzymes in corneal storage media and corneal graft outcome. Wiffen SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):169–76

Keratocyte migration and peptide growth factors: the effect of PDGF, bFGF, EGF, IGF-I, aFGF and TGF-beta on human keratocyte migration in a collagen gel. Andresen JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):605–13

Expression of fos family and jun family proto-oncogenes during corneal epithelial wound healing. Okada Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug;15(8):824–32

The cell shedding rate of the corneal epithelium--a comparison of collection methods. Ren H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Oct;15(10):1054–9

Comparison between serum-free and fibroblast-cocultured single-cell clonal culture systems: evidence showing that epithelial anti-apoptotic activity is present in 3T3 fibroblast-conditioned media. Tseng SC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Sep;15(9):973–84

Effects of quisqualic acid on the corneal and intraretinal direct-current electroretinogram and on the standing potential of the rabbit eye. Kato M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96;91(4):349–62

C-Fos expression in trigeminal nucleus neurons after chemical irritation of the cornea: reduction by selective blockade of nociceptor chemosensitivity. Martinez S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr;109(1):56–62

Morphogenetic effects of soluble laminin-5 on cultured epithelial cells and tissue explants. Baker SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):262–70

An in vitro force measurement assay to study the early mechanical interaction between corneal fibroblasts and collagen matrix. Roy P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10; 232(1):106–17

Two types of stretch-activated channels coexist in the rabbit corneal epithelial cell. Watanabe SI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):1027–35

Factors influencing the suitability of organ-cultured corneas for transplantation. Armitage WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):16–24

Differential induction of GRO alpha gene expression in human corneal epithelial cells and keratocytes exposed to proinflammatory cytokines. Cubitt CL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1149–58

Sympathetic stimulation of corneal epithelial proliferation in wounded and nonwounded rat eyes. Jones MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2535–47

Absorption spectra of corneas in the far ultraviolet region. Lembares A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May; 38(6):1283–7

Repair phenotype in corneal fibroblasts is controlled by an interleukin-1 alpha autocrine feedback loop. West-Mays JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun;38(7):1367–79

Corneal response and vision with the Softperm lens in simulated aircraft conditions. Apsey DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):151–9

Rigid gas-permeable contact lenses in high and low humidity. Bickel PW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Sep;68(9):574–8

Corneal responses to lens transmissibility. Smith BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Aug;68(8):478–82

Regional elastic performance of the human cornea. Hjortdal JO. **J Biomech** 1996 Jul;29(7):931–42

The distribution of strain in the human cornea. Shin TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1997 May;30(5):497–503

An ultrasonic technique for the measurement of the elastic moduli of human cornea. Wang H, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Dec;29(12):1633–6

Constitutive laws for biomechanical modeling of refractive surgery. Bryant MR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Nov; 118(4):473–81

Enlargement of the photorefractive keratectomy optical zone. Eggink FA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(9):1159–64

Optical zone size [letter] Gills JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):651

Optical zone size [letter] Hall GW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1130

Synergistic effects of substance P with insulin-like growth factor-1 on epithelial migration of the cornea. Nishida T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):159–66

Upregulation of alpha 9 integrin and tenascin during epithelial regeneration after debridement in the cornea. Stepp MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Feb; 45(2):189–201

Encoding of corneal input in two distinct regions of the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the rat: cutaneous receptive field properties, responses to thermal and chemical stimulation, modulation by diffuse noxious inhibitory controls, and projections to the parabrachial area. Meng ID, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):43–56

Natural complex of cytokines is a potent stimulant to posttraumatic regeneration in rabbit cornea. Kovalchuk LV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):271–9

CGRP increases the rate of corneal re-epithelialization in an in vitro whole mount preparation. Mikulec AA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):417–23

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on the growth of rabbit corneal epithelial cells in vitro. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):409–15

Retinal melatonin is not involved in corneal mitotic rhythms in the Japanese quail: effects of formoguanamine hydrochloride and eye-lid suture. Oishi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1996 Oct;21(3):149–54

Centration for keratorefractive surgery [letter] Hall GW. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):755–7

Comparison of corneal epithelial wound healing after photorefractive keratectomy in the rabbit with two types of excimer lasers. Hamberg-Nyström H, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):263–7

Corneal wound healing and nerve morphology after excimer laser in situ keratomileusis in human eyes. Latvala T, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(6):677–83

Epithelial cell adhesion and haze after photorefractive keratectomy. Lipshitz I, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S451

Optical modeling of the intrastromal corneal ring [letter; comment] Silvestrini T. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun; 12(4):456–8. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):248–52.

Effects of topical ketorolac and diclofenac on normal corneal sensation. Sun R, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr; 13(2):158–61

Striate cortical contribution to the transcorneal electrically evoked response of the visual system. Shimazu K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(4):469–79

Morphine and somatostatin analogue reduce c-fos expression in trigeminal subnucleus caudalis produced by corneal stimulation in the rat. Bereiter DA. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr; 77(3):863–74

N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonism reduces Fos-like immunoreactivity in central trigeminal neurons after corneal stimulation in the rat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(1):249–58

Effect of the menstrual cycle on corneal curvature. Oliver KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov;16(6):467–73

Evaluation of transparency and barrier function of the cornea by Scheimpflug images. Kitagawa K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:72–7

Penetrating keratoplasty with donor and recipient corneas of the same diameter. Spadea L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):425–30

Randomized clinical trial of penetrating keratoplasty. Before and after suture removal comparison of intraoperative and postoperative suture adjustment. Serdarevic ON, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1497–503

Corneal changes in schoolchildren. Friedman NE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Aug;73(8):552–7

The NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 reduces Fos-like immunoreactivity in central trigeminal neurons and blocks select endocrine and autonomic responses to corneal stimulation in the rat. Bereiter DA, et al. **Pain** 1996 Jan; 64(1):179–89

Electrical impedance tomography of the eye: in vitro measurements of the cornea and the lens. Jürgens I, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Nov;17 Suppl 4A:A187–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of health-related quality of life after corneal transplantation. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):1–8

Optical modeling of radial keratotomy incision patterns. Schwiegerling J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 122(6):808–17

Autorefraction/autokeratometry and subjective refraction in

untreated and photorefractive keratectomy-treated eyes. Oyo-Szerenyi KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 115(2):157-64

Visual performance after photorefractive keratectomy. A prospective study. Verdon W, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1465-72

Relation of hormone and menopausal status to outcomes following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in women. Melbourne Excimer Laser Group. McCarty CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):215-22

The rate of visual recovery after penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Silbiger JS, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct; 22(4):266-9

Corneal temperature changes during photorefractive keratectomy. Betney S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):158-61

Inefficacy of collagen shields in the rabbit corneal wound-healing process. Callizo J, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):258-62

Corneal wound healing in the rabbit eye: activity of a fibronectin-splitting product. Callizo J, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):263-70

Regression of Kayser-Fleischer rings during oral zinc therapy: correlation with systemic manifestations of Wilson's disease. Esmaeli B, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov; 15(6):582-8

Improvement of corneal sensation and tear dynamics in diabetic patients by oral aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO-2235: a preliminary study. Fujishima H, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):368-75

Keratokyphosis in rabbits: a functional and morphologic study. Kruse H, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):622-32

Contact lens-related microbial keratitis: Part II: Pathophysiology. Liesegang TJ. **Cornea** 1997 May; 16(3):265-73 (119 ref.)

Disparity between keratometry-style readings and corneal power within the pupil after refractive surgery for myopia. Maeda N, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):517-24

Keratometric results of penetrating keratoplasty with the Hessburg-Barron and Hanna trephine systems using a standard double-running suture technique. Wiffen SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):306-13

Decrease in corneal sensitivity and change in tear function in dry eye. Xu KP, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):235-9

Changes in corneal and lens autofluorescence and blood glucose levels in diabetics: parameters of blood glucose control. Mori F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):534-8

Lens autofluorescence is increased in newly diagnosed patients with NIDDM. Koefoed Theil P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1524-7

Acoustic transients following excimer laser ablation of the cornea. Gobbi PG, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct-Dec; 5(4):275-6

Hyaluronan facilitates corneal epithelial wound healing in diabetic rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun; 64(6):1043-50

A solid fluorescence reference for corneal autofluorescence measurements [letter] Van Schaik HJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jan;64(1):121-3

Graded corneal sensitivity for screening of diabetic retinopathy. Saini JS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 44(4):219-23

Corneal wound healing in laser in situ keratomileusis. Rocha G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):9-20 (41 ref.)

Expression of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in corneal wound healing in rats. Matsuda A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1555-62

The relationship between corneal eccentricity and improvement in visual acuity with orthokeratology. Joe JJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Feb;67(2):87-97

Effect of patient and lens performance characteristics on peripheral corneal desiccation. Schnider CM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):144-50

Ablation zone centration after photorefractive keratectomy and its effect on visual outcome. Deitz MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(6):696-701

Comparison of corneal sensation following photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis. Kanellopoulos AJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):34-8

Predictable and unpredictable parameters of photorefractive keratectomy. Jourdan T. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S463-4

Regression of myopia induced by pregnancy after photorefractive keratectomy. Sharif K. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S445-6

Delay of corneal wound healing in patients treated with colchicine. Alster Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):118-9

Biologic and environmental risk factors for regression after photorefractive keratectomy. Corbett MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1381-91

The relation between corneal and total astigmatism. Keller PR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Feb;73(2):86-91

[Effect of corneal astigmatism on contrast sensitivity in mono- and multifocal pseudophakia--a theoretical study of the physical eye] Eisenmann D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug-Sep;209(2-3):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical study of corneal stability after photorefractive keratectomy] Böhm A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature changes of the cornea by applying an eye bandage] Schrage NF, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul; 94(7):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ACTH4-10 on the course of inflammatory and regeneration processes in the rabbit cornea] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 May-Jun;113(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UVB-induced formation of (6-4) photoproducts in the rat corneal epithelium. Estil S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):120-3

Laser-induced fluorescence during photorefractive keratectomy: a method for controlling epithelial removal. Phillips AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):42-7

Temporary corneal stem cell dysfunction after radiation therapy. Fujishima H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 80(10):911-4

A genetic basis for corneal sensitivity to ultraviolet light among recombinant SWXJ inbred strains of mice. Downes JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):539-46

Light-dependent corneal toxicity in streptozocin-treated rats. Lee DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):995-1002

Ultraviolet B-induced mitochondrial dysfunction is associated with decreased cell detachment of corneal epithelial cells in vitro. Shimmura S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):620-6

Laser irradiation of biological tissue through water as a means of reducing thermal damage. Shalhav A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(4):407-12

Keratitis solaris and sunbeds. Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(6):329-30

[A specular microscopic study on irradiated rabbit corneas--report I. Early injury of the cornea] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;100(10):783-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gamma scintigraphic comparison of eyedrops containing pilocarpine in healthy volunteers. Meseguer G, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter;12(4):481-8

SURGERY

Changes of the corneal endothelium after ultraviolet-B exposure in previously photokeratectomized eyes. Nagy ZZ, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995-96;35(3-4):325-32

The effect of 193 nm excimer laser radiation on the human corneal endothelial cell density. Isager P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):224-7

Epithelial healing in the second eye after corneal abrasion. Rask R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):232-4

An infusion temporary keratoprosthesis for pars plana vitrectomy. Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 122(4):579-80

Lack of diurnal variation in vision, refraction, or keratometry after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Goldberg MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):407-8

Amniotic membrane transplantation for persistent epithelial defects with ulceration. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):303-12

Laser-induced fluorescence during photorefractive keratectomy: a method for controlling epithelial removal. Phillips AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):42-7

Undercorrection after excimer laser refractive surgery. Excimer Laser Group. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):801-7

Harvesting a lamellar graft from a corneoscleral button: a new technique. Wong DW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):688-9

Epithelial rejection rings. Driebe WT Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):938-9

Complications of bilateral photorefractive keratectomy for high myopia [letter] Elkins BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):420-1

Catastrophic complications of automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter] Friedman RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):925-6

Cystic epithelial downgrowth following clear-corneal cataract extraction. Knauf HP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):668-9

Excimer laser effects on human corneal endothelium. Modulation by serum factor(s). Lambert RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1499-505

Corneal endothelial cell loss after excimer laser keratectomy, associated with tranquilizers [letter] Nakaya-Onishi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1282-3

Temporal corneal phacoemulsification combined with superior trabeculectomy. A retrospective case-control study. Park HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 115(3):318-23

Evaluation of endothelial cell changes 1 year after excimer laser in situ keratomileusis. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):841-6

Outcome of cornea, iris, and lens perforation during automated lamellar keratectomy [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):823. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;114(9):1144-5.

Keratoprosthesis results in animals: an update. Hicks CR, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S50-2

Excimer phototherapeutic keratectomy for recurrent granular dystrophy. Maclean H, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):127-30

Long-term complications of Strampelli's osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis. Teichmann KD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):158-9

Changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty: a newly developed country's experience. Wong TY, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):145-50

Photorefractive keratectomy (PRK) in the military aviator: an aeromedical perspective. Ivan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Aug;67(8):770-6 (44 ref.)

Prediction of refractive outcome in penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Doyle SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep; 15(5):441-5

Corneal incisions utilizing the 1,053-nm picosecond Nd:YLF ophthalmic laser. Itoi M, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):2-8

Intrastromal epithelial accretion follows deep excimer annular keratectomy. Jain S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):248-57

The fate of scleral grafts in the cornea. Maurice DM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):204-9

Measurement of surgically induced corneal deformations using three-dimensional confocal microscopy. Petroll WM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):154-64

Recurrent erosion after photorefractive keratectomy. Puk DE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):541-2

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy: long-term results and practical considerations. Rapuano CJ. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):151-7

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Starr M, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):557-65

Nocardia brasiliensis keratitis successfully treated with therapeutic lamellar keratectomy. Tseng SH, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):165-7

Real-time confocal microscopic observations on human corneal nerves and wound healing after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Linna T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):640-9

Release of TGF-beta 1 and VEGF in tears following photorefractive keratectomy. Vesaluoma M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jan;16(1):19-25

Platelet-derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) in tear fluid: a potential modulator of corneal wound healing following photorefractive keratectomy. Vesaluoma M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):825-31

Cyanoacrylate glue treatment for persistent aqueous leak following postkeratoplasty relaxing incisions with compression sutures. Karabatsas CH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996-97;92(2):93-6

Compound myopic astigmatism correction using a mask in-the-rail excimer laser delivery system. Preliminary results. Carones F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul-Sep; 6(3):221-33

The role of patient's age in regression of holmium:YAG thermokeratoplasty-induced correction of hyperopia. Gezer A. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun;7(2):139-43

Acoustic transients following excimer laser ablation of the cornea. Gobbi PG, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct-Dec; 5(4):275-6

The early results of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for compound myopic astigmatism. Horgan SE, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun;6(2):113-20

Patterns of corneal topography after penetrating keratoplasty. Ibrahim O, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-5

The Dacron felt colonizable keratoprosthesis: after 15 years. Pintucci S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun; 6(2):125-30

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy (PRK) in myopic astigmatism. Tasindi E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun;6(2):121-4

Titanium and bioactive glass-ceramic coated titanium as materials for keratoprosthesis. Linnola RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):471-8

Morphological and biomorphometrical observations on laser thermal keratoplasty. Histological and biomorphometrical examination of the relationship between refractive change and the volume following Cr:Tm:Ho:YAG laser treatment. Gerling G, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;5(2):84-91

Therapeutic use of the 193-nm excimer laser in corneal pathologies. Förster W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 235(5):296-305

Thermal effects in excimer laser trephination of the cornea. Langenbucher A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S142-8

Corneal graft after drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's disease). Rodrigues-Ares MT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1997;21(1):39-41

The utilization of a biological adhesive for wound treatment: comparison of suture, self-sealing sutureless and cyanoacrylate closure in the tensile strength test. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(6):323-8

Surgical technique for laser-assisted in situ keratomileusis. Duplessie M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):45-51 (7 ref.)

A physician's analysis of the business of refractive surgery. Friedlaender MH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter; 37(1):149-54

Phototherapeutic keratectomy for superficial corneal disorders. Gallo JP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter; 37(1):155-70 (53 ref.)

Surgical correction of refractive errors after penetrating

keratoplasty. Hardten DR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):1–35 (118 ref.)

Intrastromal corneal ring technology. Krueger RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):89–106 (20 ref.)

Midinfrared photorefractive surgery: technical standards and clinical aspects. Mrochen M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):73–7 (12 ref.)

Keratoconus: diagnosis and treatment. Nordan LT. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):51–63 (0 ref.)

"Designer surgery" in the correction of astigmatism and hyperopia. Rocha G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall; 36(4):79–88

Methods for calculating the requisite phototherapeutic ablation for corneal scars and surface irregularities. Rowsey JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):137–40 (0 ref.)

Myopic laser-assisted keratomileusis: an overview of published results. Sànchez-Thorin JC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):53–63 (20 ref.)

A comparison of modern incisional keratotomy and photorefractive keratectomy. Shapiro DR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):65–81 (56 ref.)

Advances in lamellar corneal refractive surgery. Slade SG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):103–22 (91 ref.)

Corneal modulators and their use in excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Stevens SX, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):119–25 (22 ref.)

LASIK for correction of hyperopia and hyperopia with astigmatism. Suarez E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall; 36(4):65–72 (9 ref.)

Refractive surgery for myopic and hyperopic astigmatism. Thompson V. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):37–49 (16 ref.)

Laser in situ keratomileusis for the reduction of myopia: an evaluation of clinical results. Augustine JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(12):721–31

Ethics of recommending RK [letter; comment] Drake S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jul;67(7):379; discussion 379–81 . Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Feb;67(2):68–72.

Why I had radial keratotomy [editorial] Phillips D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Mar;68(3):143–5

Problems of refraction after photorefractive keratectomy. Siow KL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(12):755–61 (7 ref.)

Ethics of recommending RK [letter; comment] [see comments] Taylor B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jul; 67(7):377; discussion 379–81. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Feb;67(2):68–72. Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1997 Jan;68(1):10.

Ethics of recommending RK [letter; comment] Warren J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jul;67(7):378; discussion 379–81 . Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Feb;67(2):68–72.

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problems. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):150–9

Consultation section. Treating hyperopia. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):698–702

Consultation section. Refractive surgical problem. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):824–7

Dilute ethanol versus mechanical debridement before photorefractive keratectomy. Abad JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1427–33

New method of targeting vectors to treat astigmatism. Alpins NA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–75

Refractive changes after phototherapeutic keratectomy. Amm M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):839–44

Correcting postoperative astigmatism using curved lamellating keratotomy. Anders N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):196–201

Pharmacotherapy of photorefractive keratectomy. Arshinoff SA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1037–44

Histologic analysis of thermal effects of laser thermokeratoplasty and corneal ablation using Sirius-red polarization microscopy. Asiyo-Vogel MN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):515–26

Comparison of the UniversalKeratome and the Automated Corneal Shaper. Binder PS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1175–88

Cost and demand analysis of excimer laser use: first World Wide Web Internet survey of the interest in refractive surgery. Borer MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):709–12

Corneal transplant for keratoconus: results in early and late disease. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):398–406

Automated keratomileusis in situ: clinical study of 142 eyes. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(9):1189–99

Clinical results of arcuate incisions to correct astigmatism. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(8):1062–9

Additional thoughts on polysulfone corneal inlays [letter; comment] Choyce DP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):8–9. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Oct;22(8):1045–51.

Myopic photorefractive keratectomy in eyes with atypical inferior corneal steepening. Colin J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1423–6

Radial and astigmatic keratotomy experience by residents and fellows at a teaching institution. Couvillion JT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):59–64

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for hyperopia. Dausch D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar; 23(2):169–76

Effect of 3.0 mm tunnel and 6.0 mm corneoscleral incisions on the blood–aqueous barrier. Diestelhorst M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1465–70

Enlargement of the photorefractive keratectomy optical zone. Eggink FA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(9):1159–64

Clear corneal cataract surgery in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Elkins BS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):132–3

Accuracy of Goldmann tonometry after refractive surgery. Faucher A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):832–8

Effect of incision direction on refractive outcome after radial keratotomy. Flanagan GW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):915–23

Compression keratoplasty [letter; comment] Fugo RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1131–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Apr;22(3):283–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Apr;22(3):304–6.

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy to correct astigmatism. Gallinaro C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):557–63

Experience during the learning curve of laser in situ keratomileusis [see comments] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):542–50. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jun;22(5):513–4.

Caveat emptor [letter] Girard LJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):817–8

Vector analysis of residual cylinder [letter] Goggin M. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):872–3

Haze following photorefractive and photoastigmatic refractive keratectomy with the Nidek EC5000 and the Summit ExciMed UV200. Goggin M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):50–3

Keratomileusis update. Gris O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):620–3 (25 ref.)

Experience with laser in situ keratomileusis [editorial] Güell JL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1391

Near vision contrast sensitivity after photorefractive keratectomy. Hodkin MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):192–5

Photovaporization rate and profile of an erbium–chromium:YAG laser in the fundamental mode. Holschbach A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun; 23(5):726–30

Corneal changes after cataract surgery with 5.0 mm sutured and 3.5 mm sutureless clear corneal incisions. Holweger RR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):342–6

Twelve year follow-up of unfenestrated polysulfone intracorneal lenses in human sighted eyes [see comments] Horgan SE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(8):1045–51. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):8–9.

Photorefractive keratectomy for residual myopia after radial keratotomy. John ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):901–5

Multiple excimer laser retreatments for scarring and myopic regression following photorefractive keratectomy. Kalski RS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):752–4

Effect of surface photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis on the corneal endothelium. Kent DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):386–97

Evaluation of bidirectional radial and astigmatic keratotomy. Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(5):564–7

Five years results of photorefractive keratectomy for myopia [see comments] Kim JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):731–5. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Jun;23(5):689–91.

Effect of optic zone size on the outcome of photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Kim WJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1434–8

The challenge of self-restraint: our responsibility as refractive surgeons [editorial] Lane SS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):303–4

Macular hemorrhage after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Loewenstein A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):808–10 (8 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of early visual and refractive effects with small clear corneal incision for cataract surgery. Lyle WA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1456–60

Strength of clear corneal incisions in cadaver eyes. Mackool RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):721–5

Bilateral photorefractive keratectomy with intentional unilateral undercorrection performed on an aircraft pilot [editorial; comment] Mader TH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):145–7 (22 ref.). Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):294–6.

Bilateral photorefractive keratectomy with intentional unilateral undercorrection in an aircraft pilot [see comments] Maguen E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):294–6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):145–7.

Astigmatic stabilization of 3.0 mm temporal clear corneal cataract incisions. Masket S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1451–5

Straight-entrance, sclerocorneal valve incision with horizontal sutures for poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):882–90

Endophthalmitis after astigmatic myopic laser in situ keratomileusis. Mulhern MG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):948–50

Topographical analysis of ablation centration after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis for high myopia. Mulhern MG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):488–94

Long-term astigmatic changes after clear corneal cataract surgery. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):354–7

Astigmatism reduction: no-stitch 4.0 mm versus sutured 12.0 mm clear corneal incisions. Müller-Jensen K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1108–12

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in pediatric patients. Nano HD Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):736–9

Corneal thickness variation during eight-incision radial keratotomy. Nichamin LD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 May;23(4):509–14

Corneal versus scleral tunnel incision in cataract surgery: a randomized study. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):337–41

Comparative study of intraocular lens implantation through 3.0 mm temporal clear corneal and superior scleral tunnel self-sealing incisions. Oshima Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):347–53

Laser in situ keratomileusis to treat myopia: early experience. Pallikaris IG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):39–49

Incidence and treatment of wrinkled corneal flap following LASIK [letter] Pannu JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):695–6

Corneal endothelial changes after laser in situ keratomileusis. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar; 23(2):177–83

Laser in situ keratomileusis to correct high myopia. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(3):372–85

Corneal astigmatism after clear corneal and corneoscleral incisions for cataract surgery. Poort-van Nouhuijs HM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):758–60

Enhancement techniques after incisional keratotomy. Pulaski JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):184–91

Diamond-tip versus blunt-tip caliper enlargement of clear corneal incisions. Radner W, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):272–6

Surgically induced astigmatism following a 4.0 mm sclerocorneal valve incision. Rainer G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):358–64

Predicting refractive outcome [letter; comment] Ridgway AE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):148. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Nov;22(9):1165–74.

Considering corneal and lenticular techniques of refractive surgery [editorial; comment] Rosen ES. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):689–91 (13 ref.). Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Jun;23(5):731–5.

Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus: role of videokeratoscopy and trephine sizing [see comments] Serdarevic ON, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(9):1165–74. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):148.

Effect of myopic excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy on the electrophysiologic function of the retina and optic nerve. Spadea L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep; 22(7):906–9

Powder-free gloves for ophthalmic surgery. Stein HA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):714–7

Dry eyes and refractive surgery [letter; comment] Stonecipher KG. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(9):1130–1. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):702–8.

Astigmatic change 1 year after excimer laser treatment of myopia and myopic astigmatism. Melbourne Excimer Laser Group. Tabin GC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep; 22(7):924–30

Short-and long-term effect of clear corneal incisions on intraocular pressure. Tennen DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):568–70

Schirmer test values and the outcome of photorefractive keratectomy [see comments] Tuunanen TH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):702–8. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Nov;22(9):1130–1.

Excimer photorefractive keratectomy for low myopia and astigmatism with the Coherent-Schwind Keratom. Vidaurri-Leal JS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(8):1052–61

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for extreme myopia. Williams DK. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep; 22(7):910–4

Slipped flap, irregular astigmatism, and undercorrection after automated lamellar keratoplasty [published erratum appears in J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):676] **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):645–8

Refractive regression after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter; comment] [see comments] Abad JC, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):757. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Mar–Apr;12(3):370–81. Comment

in: J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):11.
Increased corneal scarring after phototherapeutic keratectomy in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Alaa M, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):308-10
Correction of hyperopia induced by photorefractive keratectomy using non-contact Ho:YAG laser thermal keratoplasty. Alió JL, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb; 13(1):13-6
Correction of hyperopia with non-contact Ho:YAG laser thermal keratoplasty. Alió JL, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):17-22
Bacterial keratitis after photorefractive keratectomy. Amayem A, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):642-4
Histopathological comparison of photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis in rabbits. Amm M, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):758-66
Refractive surgery, optical aberrations, and visual performance [see comments] Applegate RA, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):295-9 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):213-5.
Laser in situ keratomileusis for astigmatism and myopia after penetrating keratoplasty. Arenas E, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):27-32
Patient satisfaction after 5.0-mm photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Ben-Sira A, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):129-34
Comparison of two microkeratome systems. Binder PS, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):142-53
Photorefractive keratectomy for compound myopic astigmatism with an eye cup erodible mask delivery system. Brancato R, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 May-Jun; 12(4):501-10
New nomogram for lamellar keratoplasty for hyperopia [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):565. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):42-9.
Management and treatment of central steep islands after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Castillo A, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):715-20
Hot needle thermal keratoplasty to correct naturally occurring hyperopic astigmatism. Charpentier DY, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):705-8
Seasonal variations in refractive results following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Chatterjee A, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S447-9
Laser in situ keratomileusis for hyperopia: new software. Chayet AS, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S434-5
Removal of epithelium and scraping the underlying stroma as treatment for photorefractive keratectomy overcorrection for myopia [letter; comment] Cherry PM. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):11-2. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):601-6.
Corneal endothelium after PRK and LASIK [letter] Colin J, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):674
Preliminary evaluation of a hydrogel core-and-skirt keratoprosthesis in the rabbit cornea. Crawford GJ, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 May-Jun;12(4):525-9
Hyperopic shift induced by high altitude after radial keratotomy. Creel DJ, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug; 13(4):398-400
Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for hyperopia. Danjoux JP, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug; 13(4):349-55
Photorefractive keratectomy for hyperopic and mixed astigmatism. Dausch DG, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):684-92
PRK after RK [letter] DeHaven TJ. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug;13(4):340-1
Corneal ablation profiles for correction of hyperopia with the excimer laser. Dierick HG, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):767-73
Effect of refractive surgery experience on outcomes after photorefractive keratectomy. Dougherty PJ, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):33-9
The problem of undercorrection after laser in situ keratomileusis: an explanation [letter] Duncker GI, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 May-Jun;12(4):454
Sutureless homoplastic lamellar keratoplasty. Elkins BS, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):185-7
Failure of mechanical epithelial removal to reverse persistent hyperopia after photorefractive keratectomy [see comments] Gauthier CA, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):601-6. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):11-2.
Radial keratotomy enhancements for residual myopia. Gayton JL, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug;13(4):374-81
Photoastigmatic refractive keratectomy for compound myopic astigmatism with a Nidek laser. Goggin MJ, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):162-6
Comparison of corneal epithelial wound healing after photorefractive keratectomy in the rabbit with two types of excimer lasers. Hamberg-Nyström H, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):263-7
Comparison of intersecting trapezoidal keratotomy and arcuate transverse keratotomy in the correction of high astigmatism. Harto MA, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug; 12(5):585-94
Influence of pregnancy and labor on outcome of photorefractive keratectomy. Hefetz L, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 May-Jun;12(4):511-2
First year experience with laser in situ keratomileusis. Hill JC. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S436-7
Patient satisfaction after photorefractive keratectomy. al-Kaff AS. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S459-60
Intraocular lens power calculation for cataract surgery after photorefractive keratectomy for high myopia. Kalski RS, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug;13(4):362-6
Management of detached lenticule after in situ keratomileusis. Kim EK, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):175-9
Laser in situ keratomileusis to correct myopia of -6.00 to -29.00 diopters. Knorz MC, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):575-84
Retrephination keratoplasty for high astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Krueger RR, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):806-8
The suction bridge for radial keratotomy may avoid late hyperopic shift. Krumeich JH, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug;13(4):367-73
Improved technique of circular keratotomy for the correction of corneal astigmatism. Krumeich JH, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):255-62
Corneal wound healing and nerve morphology after excimer laser in situ keratomileusis in human eyes. Latvala T, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):677-83
Coralline hydroxyapatite keratoprosthesis in rabbits. León CR, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):74-8
Rationale for abandoning the circumferential wedge resection procedure for high myopia. Lieberman DM. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):635-7
The Barraquer Lecture: surgical management of myopia--a clinician's perspective. Lindstrom RL. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):287-94
Cutting the cornea with a waterjet keratome. Lipshitz I, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):184-6
Influence of patient age on photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Loewenstein A, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb; 13(1):23-6
Asymmetric radial keratotomy for the correction of keratoconus. Lombardi M, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):302-7
Effect of variations in surgical technique and patient management on outcomes of photorefractive keratectomy. Melbourne Excimer Laser Group. McCarty CA, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):55-9
Regulatory considerations regarding the use of the excimer laser for LASIK. Matelski WH. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):572-4
Use of bandage contact lenses after laser in situ keratomileusis. Montes M, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S430-1
Marketing of photorefractive keratectomy escalates [news] Moretti M. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):675
Laser center companies develop US market [news] Moretti M. J Refract Surg 1996 May-Jun;12(4):451-3
Phototherapeutic keratectomy for granular and lattice corneal dystrophies at 1.5 to 4 years. Nassaralla BA, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):795-800
Photorefractive keratectomy for myopia and photoastigmatic keratectomy for astigmatism. Ohashi Y, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S452-3
Laser in situ keratomileusis for hyperopia. Ojeimi G, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S432-3
Main causes of reduced intraocular pressure after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter; comment] Patel S, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):673-4. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1995 Sep-Oct;11(5):366-70.
Nocardial keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun; 13(3):314-7
Laser in situ keratomileusis for myopia of -1 to -3.50 diopters. Pirzada WA, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S425-6
Arcuate transverse keratotomy for astigmatism followed by subsequent radial or transverse keratotomy. ARC-T Study Group. Astigmatism Reduction Clinical Trial. Price FW Jr, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):68-76
Photorefractive keratectomy in 621 myopic eyes. al-Rabiah S. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S441-4
Photorefractive keratectomy after radial keratotomy. al-Rajhi AA, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Nov-Dec; 12(7):801-5
Halos after PRK [letter] Rozakis GW. J Refract Surg 1997 Jul-Aug;13(4):340
Patient satisfaction after photorefractive keratectomy for low myopia using the visual analogue scale. Rushood AA, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S438-40
Vision-threatening stromal folds after myopic keratomileusis [letter] Schor P, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug; 12(5):567-8
Evolving coverage in reporting refractive surgery in the popular press. Shah S, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug; 12(5):638-41 (19 ref.)
Corneal ablation profilometry and steep central islands [see comments] Shimmick JK, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):235-45. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):215-8.
Four techniques for retreatment after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Spadea L, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Sep-Oct;12(6):693-6
Excimer laser system failure [letter] Tervo T, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):566
Flap management during LASIK after radial keratotomy [letter] Thompson V. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr; 13(2):128
Effect of diclofenac on prostaglandin liberation in the rabbit after photorefractive keratectomy. Tomas-Barberan S, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):154-7
Laser in situ keratomileusis for myopia of -2 to -25 diopters. Tsai RJ. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S427-9
Photorefractive keratectomy for hyperopia after radial keratotomy. Venter JA. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S456
Double clear zone photorefractive keratectomy to correct compound myopic astigmatism. Vinciguerra P, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S450
Quality of vision and freedom from optical correction after refractive surgery [editorial; comment] Waring GO 3rd. J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):213-5. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):223-8. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):229-34. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):246-54. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):295-9. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May-Jun;13(3):300-1.
Keratocyte-populated collagen gel as an in vitro model of excimer laser keratectomy. Wee WR, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Jan-Feb;12(1):98-102
Diclofenac and ketorolac in the treatment of pain after photorefractive keratectomy. Weinstock VM, et al. J Refract Surg 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):792-4
Hexagonal keratotomy—should we still be trying? [see comments] Werblin TP. J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug; 12(5):613-7; discussion 617-20. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):128.
Hexagonal keratotomy [letter; comment] Wyzinski P, et al. J Refract Surg 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):128. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):613-7; discussion 617-20.
Excimer laser corneal surgery and free oxygen radicals. Bilgihan K, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40(2):154-7
Study of photoablation of rabbit corneas by Er:YAG laser. Cubeddu R, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1996;19(1):32-9
In vitro measurements of cytotoxic effects of 193 nm and 213 nm laser pulses at subablative fluences. Ediger MN, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1997;21(1):88-93
Time-resolved observations of shock waves and cavitation bubbles generated by femtosecond laser pulses in corneal tissue and water. Juhasz T, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1996; 19(1):23-31
Ablation rate of PMMA and human cornea with a frequency-quintupled Nd:YAG laser (213 nm). Shen JH, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1997;21(2):179-85
Intraocular measurements of pressure transients induced by excimer laser ablation of the cornea. Siano S, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1997;20(4):416-25
Oral mucous membrane grafts for corneal protection to permit prosthetic shell wear. Heher KL, et al. Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Mar;13(1):40-7
Results of a repeated excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Hefetz L, et al. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997 Jan;28(1):8-13
Corneal incision phacoemulsification and internal bleb revision. Kasahara N, et al. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 May;27(5):361-6
Corneal autograft patches for covering exposed transscleral sutures. Lifshitz T, et al. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997 May; 28(5):426-7
Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy for recurrent erosions: a clinical study. Lohmann CP, et al. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Sep;27(9):768-72
Astigmatic shift following sutureless, triplanar, curvilinear, single hinge, clear corneal incision for phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Sajjadi H, et al. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Oct;27(10):844-8
Noncontact holmium:YAG laser thermal keratoplasty to correct hyperopia: 18-month follow-up. Kohnen T, et al. Ophthalmologica 1997;211(5):274-82
Endothelial cells evaluation two years after photorefractive keratectomy. Rosa N, et al. Ophthalmologica 1997; 211(1):32-9
A prospective evaluation of alcohol-assisted versus mechanical epithelial removal before photorefractive keratectomy. Abad JC, et al. Ophthalmology 1997 Oct; 104(10):1566-74; discussion 1574-5
Excimer laser keratectomy for astigmatism after PK [letter; comment] Alpins N. Ophthalmology 1996 Dec; 103(12):1985-6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Mar;103(3):458-64.
PPA: automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter; comment] Binder PS. Ophthalmology 1996 Nov;103(11):1714-5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):852-61.
Complications of small clear-zone RK [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. Ophthalmology 1997 May;104(5):735-6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Sep;103(9):1348-56.
PPA: automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. Ophthalmology 1996 Oct;103(10):1520-1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):852-61.
Reduction in intraocular pressure after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Correlation with pretreatment myopia. Chatterjee A, et al. Ophthalmology 1997 Mar;104(3):355-9
Gaussian optics for photorefractive keratectomy. Increased predictability for larger diopter corrections. Colliac JP, et al. Ophthalmology 1996 Nov;103(11):1956-61
Reduction of IOP after PRK [letter] Damji KF, et al. Ophthalmology 1997 Oct;104(10):1525-6
Corneal transplantation in children with Peters anomaly and

mesenchymal dysgenesis. Multicenter Pediatric Keratoplasty Study. Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1580–6

5-fluorouracil in combined trabeculectomy and clear-cornea phacoemulsification with posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. A one-year randomized, controlled clinical trial. Gandolfi SA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb; 104(2):181–6

Reduction of IOP after PRK [letter] Garcia J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1526–7

Complications of small clear-zone radial keratotomy [see comments] Grimmett MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep; 103(9):1348–56. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 May;104(5):735–6. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Aug;104(8):1209–12.

Results of phase III excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. The Summit PRK Study Group. Hersh PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1535–53

Characteristics influencing outcomes of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Summit Photorefractive Keratectomy Phase III Study Group. Hersh PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1962–9

Corneal topography of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy using a 6-mm beam diameter. Summit PRK Topography Study Group. Hersh PS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1333–42

Clear corneal cataract surgery and the correction of myopia, hyperopia, and astigmatism. Kershner RM. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):381–9

Hyperopia correction by noncontact holmium:YAG laser thermal keratoplasty. United States phase IIA clinical study with a 1-year follow-up. Koch DD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1525–35; discussion 1536

Incision sizes for foldable intraocular lenses. Kohnen T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1277–86

Late onset corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy for moderate and high myopia. Lipshitz I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):369–73; discussion 373–4

Corneal wound healing after refractive surgery [letter; comment] McLeod SD. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Nov; 102(11):1578–9. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Jul;102(7):1042–52; discussion 1052–3.

Direct objective quantification of corneal haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for high myopia. Maldonado MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1970–8

Human corneal endothelium after excimer laser PRK [letter; comment] Maldonado MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec; 102(12):1736–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Apr;102(4):544–9; discussion 548–9.

A multicenter trial of photorefractive keratectomy for residual myopia after previous ocular surgery. Summit Therapeutic Refractive Study Group [see comments] Maloney RK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1042–52; discussion 1052–3. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1995 Nov;102(11):1578–9.

The effect of excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy on intraocular pressure measurements using the Goldmann applanation tonometer. Mardelli PG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun;104(6):945–8; discussion 949

Ultraviolet-B enhances corneal stromal response to 193-nm excimer laser treatment. Nagy ZZ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):375–80

Influence of ablation plume dynamics on the formation of central islands in excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Noack J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May; 104(5):823–30

Two-zone excimer photorefractive keratectomy for moderate myopia. Six- to 18-month follow-up. Piebenga LW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1054–9

Excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for high myopia: four-year experience with a multiple zone technique. Piovella M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1554–65 (33 ref.)

Photorefractive keratectomy retreatments for regression. One-year follow-up. Pop M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1979–84

Penetrating keratoplasty in congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):956–61

Ten-year refractive and visual results of radial keratotomy [see comments] Sawelson H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1892–901. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Aug;103(8):1164–5.

The effect of photorefractive keratectomy on the corneal endothelium. Stulting RD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep; 103(9):1357–65

The combined (Genesis) technique of radial keratotomy. A prospective, multicenter study. Refractive Keratoplasty Study Group. Verity SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec; 102(12):1908–16; discussion 1916–7

A prospective, randomized, double-masked trial to evaluate the role of topical anesthetics in controlling pain after photorefractive keratectomy. Verma S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1918–24

One-year results of a prospective multicenter study of the Casebeer system of refractive keratotomy. Casebeer Chiron Study Group. Waring GO 3rd, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1337–47

Kératotomie radiaire pour le traitement des sous-corrections après le laser excimer, (Radial keratotomy for the treatment of excimer laser undercorrections). Taylor H. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(2):186

Temporal corneal phacoemulsification combined with superior trabeculectomy: a controlled study. Caprioli J, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:451–63; discussion 463–8

[Infectious complications of corneal surgery] Van den Brule J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;260:35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2nd generation bio-integrated keratoprosthesis. Implantation in animals] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reticulated polyethylene oxide for gel injection adjustable keratoplasty. Biocompatibility in critical situation] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astigmatism caused by superior and temporal corneal incisions in cataract surgery] Roman S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of laser thermokeratoplasty lesions by optical low coherence tomography and polarization microscopy after Sirius Red staining] Asiyo-Vogel MN, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal astigmatism after tunnel incision for cataract extraction] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996; 98(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Valvular suture-free adaptable incision of the cornea in the microsurgery of cataract] Morkhat VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun;112(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraoperative pachymetry during excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Nagy ZZ, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1995–96; 35(3–4):217–23

Influence of extended soft contact lens wear on the comparative measurement of central corneal thickness. Lattimore MR Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun; 74(3):239–42

An ultrasonic technique for the measurement of the elastic moduli of human cornea. Wang H, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Dec;29(12):1633–6

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of tangential keratotomy incision depth after penetrating keratoplasty. Kaminski S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):54–8

Improved system for sonographic imaging and biometry of the cornea. Silverman RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Feb;16(2):117–24

Ultrasound biomicroscopic corneal thickness measurement for corneal thickness mapping. Wada I. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Feb;41(1):12–8

Peter's anomaly: diagnosis by ultrasound biomicroscopy. Haddad AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr; 28(4):311–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinicopathologic study of the cornea in X-linked ichthyosis. Kempster RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 115(3):409–15

Human cornea and sclera studied by atomic force microscopy. Meller D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr; 288(1):111–8

The fine structure of the cornea of the salamanderfish, Lepidogalaxias salamandroides (Lepidogalaxiidae, Teleostei). Collin HB, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):414–26

Histopathology of the ocular surface after eye rubbing. Greiner JV, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):327–32

Forceps and vacuum injuries to the cornea: histopathologic features of twelve cases and review of the literature. Honig MA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):463–72 (27 ref.)

Evidence for heterogeneity in a small squamous cell type ('light' cells) in the rabbit corneal epithelium--a scanning electron microscope study. Corneal epithelial squamous cells. Doughty MJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(2):117–36

Regression and wound healing after excimer laser PRK: a histopathological study on human corneas. Lohmann CP, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun;7(2):130–8

Morphogenetic effects of soluble laminin-5 on cultured epithelial cells and tissue explants. Baker SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):262–70

Spatial mapping of polarized light transmission in the central rabbit cornea. Christens-Barry WA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun;62(6):651–62

Structure and composition of rat precorneal tear film. A study by an in vivo cryofixation. Chen HB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):381–7

Keratin 12-deficient mice have fragile corneal epithelia. Kao WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec; 37(13):2572–84

Architecture of human corneal nerves. Müller LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):985–94

Reduction of type V collagen using a dominant-negative strategy alters the regulation of fibrillogenesis and results in the loss of corneal-specific fibril morphology. Marchant JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1415–26

Histopathological comparison of photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis in rabbits. Amm M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):758–66

Histologic changes and wound healing response following 10-pulse noncontact holmium:YAG laser thermal keratoplasty. Koch DD, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug; 12(5):623–34

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings after linear excimer laser keratectomy. Winter M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):60–8

A modified technique of impression cytology to study the fine structure of corneal epithelium. Meller D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(2):71–9

[Observation of corneal endothelial cells in modified mid-term preservation by scanning electronic microscope] Liu H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;11(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase by myofibroblasts--morphological study on corneal wound healing] Shimoda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Use of nested polymerase chain reaction to identify feline herpesvirus in ocular tissue from clinically normal cats and cats with corneal sequestra or conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):338–42

Herpes simplex virus in primary graft failure. Cockerham GC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):586–9

The use of polymerase chain reaction techniques to detect varicella-zoster virus in corneal transplant tissue [editorial; comment] Liesegang TJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):664–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):590–4.

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA in keratectomy specimens by use of the polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Mietz H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):590–4. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):664–5.

Gene transfer to ex vivo stored corneas. Fehervari Z, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):459–64

Clinical evidence for hepatitis B transmission resulting from corneal transplantation [see comments] Hoft RH, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):132–7. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4.

A comparison of recurrent and primary herpes simplex keratitis in NIH inbred mice. Miller JK, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):497–504

Grafting and the risk of hepatitis transmission: is there reason to be cautious? Are we cautious enough? [editorial; comment] Sugar J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):132–7. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):138–45. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):146–50.

Differential effects of HSV-1 and HCMV infection on adhesion molecule expression on human corneal keratocytes. Stuart PM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May; 16(5):496–502

Adenovirus infection of the cornea causes histopathologic changes in the lacrimal gland. Wood RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):459–66

Moderation of herpetic stromal keratitis by basic fibroblast growth factor. Gamus D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul; 63(1):1–8

Slow viral replication of HSV-1 is responsible for early recurrence of herpetic keratitis after corneal grafting. Garweg J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S133–8

Human papilloma virus E6/E7 genes can expand the lifespan of human corneal fibroblasts. Peters DM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 May;32(5):279–84

Low rate shedding of HSV-1 DNA, but not of infectious virus from human donor corneae into culture media. Garweg JG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul;52(3):320–5

Herpes simplex virus genome replication and transcription during induced reactivation in the rabbit eye. Devi-Rao GB, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):7039–47

Susceptibility of cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells to various herpes simplex virus isolates. Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):367–70

CORNEAL ARCUS see ARCUS SENILIS

CORNEAL DISEASES

[Corneal dystrophy] Kantelip B. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):414–24 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Should patients on hydroxychloroquine have their eyes examined regularly? [editorial; comment] Shipley M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 May;36(5):514–5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1997 May;36(5):599–601.

Ophthalmological monitoring for hydroxychloroquine toxicity: a scientific review of available data [see comments] Silman A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 May;36(5):599–601 (15 ref.). Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1997 May;36(5):514–5.

Persistent chlorpromazine deposits in donor corneal tissue after corneal transplantation. Cahane M, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):588–9

Deposits of topical norfloxacin in the treatment of bacterial keratitis. Castillo A, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):420–3

Corneoscleral melt after pterygium surgery using a single intraoperative application of mitomycin-C. Dougherty PJ,

et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):537–40
Vortex keratopathy associated with ibuprofen therapy [letter] Fitt A, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):145–6

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification system predicting keratomalacia after trauma in vitamin A deficiency: sodium citrate does not prevent disease progression. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):472–9

COMPLICATIONS

The contralateral corneal endothelium in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Lucas–Glass TC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):40–4
Corneal transplantation in Maroteaux–Lamy syndrome. Varssano D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):428–9
Combined PRK and PTK in myopic patients with recurrent corneal erosion. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):551–4
Treatment of a spontaneous filtering bleb due to Terrien's marginal degeneration with injection of autologous blood. Wong VA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Dec;30(7):377–9
Corneal abnormalities in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI [letter] Behrens–Baumann W. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):437
Vortex keratopathy in a patient with multiple myeloma. Chong EM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):592–4
Benign cystinosis patients [letter] Gahl WA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):101–2
Familial bilateral perilimbal cystic benign melanosis with lipid keratopathy––a new entity? Hutchinson AK, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):427–30
Astigmatic refractive errors associated with limbal dermoids. Robb RM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jul–Aug; 33(4):241–3
Corneal epithelial defect may affect anterior chamber flare [letter; comment] Sun R, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):755. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):103–7.
Clinical evaluation of corneal diseases associated with floppy eyelid syndrome. Lee WJ, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;10(2):116–21
Causes of blindness in northwest Cambodia [see comments] Jackson H, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Mar; 4(1):27–32. Comment in: Ophthalmic Epidemiol 1997 Mar;4(1):1–2.
Bilateral megalocornea with unilateral lens subluxation. Saatci AO, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Mar;18(1):35–8
Management of coexisting corneal disease and glaucoma by combined penetrating keratoplasty and trabeculectomy with mitomycin–C. Figueiredo RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Nov;27(11):903–9
Ulcerative keratitis in bullous keratopathy. Luchs JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):816–22

CONGENITAL

Prevalence of idiopathic corneal anomalies in a non contact lens–wearing population. Hickson S, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 May;74(5):293–7
[Ultrasound biomicroscopic observation of the anterior eye segment in a sclerocornea and a microcornea] Park M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of polymerase chain reaction techniques to detect varicella–zoster virus in corneal transplant tissue [editorial; comment] Liesegang TJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):664–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):590–4.
Pictorial essay. Corneal conditions. Colvin J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May;25(5):782–3
Unsuspected infections crystalline keratopathy masquerading as corneal graft rejection [letter] Morrison DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):608
Unilateral pellucid marginal degeneration in an elderly patient [letter] Wagenhorst BB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 80(10):927–8
Ophthaproblem. Corneal rust ring. Sharma S. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1353, 1360
A new classification system predicting keratomalacia after trauma in vitamin A deficiency: sodium citrate does not prevent disease progression. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):472–9
Progressive nonulcerative paracentral keratolysis associated with elevated corneal metalloproteinases. Hagen KB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):486–92
Is tear calcium an indicator of ocular calcification in patients with chronic renal failure? Oto S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr–Jun;7(2):181–4
Corneal topography using the Holladay Diagnostic Summary [see comments] Holladay JT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):209–21. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):143–4.
Charting the cornea [editorial; comment] Koch DD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):143–4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):202–8. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):209–21. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):222–30.
Recurrent corneal erosion associated with Alport's syndrome. Rapid communication. Rhys C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul;52(1):208–11
Wilson's disease: presymptomatic patients and Kayser–Fleischer rings. Rodman R, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun;18(2):79–85
Cytologic evidence of corneal diseases with limbal stem cell deficiency. Puangsricharern V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1476–85
Case report––ocular rosacea. Ng PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):111–2
[Band–like corneal degeneration as the initial sign of sarcoidosis] Braun M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal lipofuscinosis––clinicopathologic study of 10 patients] Braun M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fusarium keratitis following the use of topical antibiotic–corticosteroid therapy in traumatised eyes. Wong TY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Nov;25(6):862–5 (19 ref.)
Neurotrophic and anhidrotic keratopathy treated with substance P and insulinlike growth factor 1 [letter] Brown SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):926–7
Successful treatment of recurrent corneal intraepithelial neoplasia with topical mitomycin C. Tseng SH, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):595–7
Cysteamin eyedrops in three patients with nephropathic cystinosis. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 92(1):51–3
Topical diclofenac relieves pain from corneal rust ring. Haynes RJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):443–6
Topical 5–fluorouracil in treating epithelial neoplasia of the conjunctiva and cornea. Yeatts RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1338–44
Acceleration of corneal wound healing in diabetic rats by the antioxidant trolox. Hallberg CK, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;93(1):3–12
[Mitomycin as local therapeutic drug in ocular neoplasms] Löffler KU. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):529–31 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Superficial keratopathy in intensive care unit patients. Hernandez EV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 124(2):212–6
Changing patterns of corneal disease and associated vision loss at a rural African hospital following a training programme for traditional healers. Courtright P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):694–7
The clinical presentation, prevalence, and risk factors of focal corneal infiltrates in soft contact lens wearers. Cutter GR, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):30–7
Corneal astigmatism in preschool Native Americans [see comments] Maples WC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Feb;68(2):87–94. Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1997 Jul;68(7):412.
Wilson's disease: presymptomatic patients and Kayser–Fleischer rings. Rodman R, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun;18(2):79–85

ETHNOLOGY

Clinicohistopathological findings of gelatinous droplike corneal dystrophy among Asians. Li S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):355–62
Autosomal dominant cornea plana: clinical findings in a Cuban family and a review of the literature. Sigler–Villanueva A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun; 18(2):55–62 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrence of climatic droplet keratopathy. Two case reports. al–Rajhi AA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):642–4
Portuguese amyloidosis: a case of spontaneous bilateral corneal perforation. Frossard JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Nov;101(5):562
Corneal abnormalities associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Ferreira RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr; 123(4):549–51
Ocular surface disorders in the critically ill. Imanaka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):343–6
Catastrophic complications of automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter] Friedman RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):925–6
Cystic epithelial downgrowth following clear–corneal cataract extraction. Knauf HP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):668–9
Late dislocation of a corneal cap after automated lamellar keratoplasty and epithelial debridement for retinal surgery [letter] Shakin EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 114(11):1420
Behçet's disease: corneal perforation as an ocular manifestation. Wong JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):151–2
Corneal ectasia secondary to excessive ocular massage following trabeculectomy with 5–fluorouracil. Baldassare RD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):252–4
Contact lens induced corneal acidosis. Bonanno JA. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):70–4 (25 ref.)
Irreversible bullous keratopathy after air bag trauma. Geggel HS, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):148–50
Peripheral corneal infiltrates associated with contact lens wear. Suchecki JK, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):41–6
The typical pattern of superficial punctate keratopathy in wearers of extended wear disposable contact lenses. Watanabe K, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):134–7
Recurrent keratopathy after penetrating keratoplasty for aniridia. Gomes JA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):457–62
Donor factors associated with epithelial defects after penetrating keratoplasty. Kim T, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep; 15(5):451–6
Hydrops and spontaneous perforation in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):232–4
Preoperative risk factors for surface disease after penetrating keratoplasty. Mannis MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):7–11
Recurrent erosion after photorefractive keratectomy. Puk DE, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):541–2
Giant pseudocyst formation associated with chronic corneal edema. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):224–6
Syphilitic interstitial keratitis with bilateral funnel–shaped iridocorneal adhesions. A case report. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jan–Mar;6(1):6–10
Corneal deposits and penetrating keratoplasty in a patient with hyperparathyroidism, hyperlipidaemia and multiple myeloma [letter] McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):522–5
Epithelial ingrowth: a study of 207 histopathologically proven cases. Küchle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 5(4):211–23
Corneal haze after mechanical debridement for overcorrection after myopic photorefractive keratectomy. Förster W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;234(4):278–9
Does the human cornea contain silicon? Schrage NF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S106–9
Pyogenic granuloma of cornea: a case report. Srinivasan S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):39–40
Contribution of proteases and LasR to the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa during corneal infections. Preston MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3086–90
Corneal wrinkling in a hydrogel contact lens wearer with Marfan syndrome. Giese MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jan; 68(1):50–4
Effect of patient and lens performance characteristics on peripheral corneal desiccation. Schnider CM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Mar;67(3):144–50
Effect of lens design on peripheral corneal desiccation. Schnider CM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Mar; 68(3):163–70
Corneal perforation and decompensation after automated lamellar keratoplasty for hyperopia. Ansari EA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):134–6
Epithelial downgrowth following penetrating keratoplasty with a running adjustable suture [see comments] Karabatsas CH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1242–4 . Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 May;23(4):461–2.
Natural history of central topographic islands following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. McGhee CN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1151–8
Increased corneal scarring after phototherapeutic keratectomy in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Alaa M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):308–10
Phototherapeutic keratectomy for climatic droplet keratopathy, KKESH Excimer Laser Study Group. King Khaled Eye Specialist Hospital. Badr IA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):114–22
Corneal iron line associated with steep central islands after photorefractive keratectomy. Krueger RR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):401–3
Wrinkled corneal flaps after LASIK [letter] Pannu JS. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):341
Central islands of corneal steepening after automated lamellar keratoplasty for myopia. Price FW Jr. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–41
Epithelial inclusion cysts following epikeratoplasty. al–Rajhi AA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):516–9
Spontaneous corneal rupture in Noonan syndrome. A case report. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Mar; 18(1):39–41
Corneal sensitivity in health and disease. Lawrenson JG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17 Suppl 1:S17–22 (27 ref.)
Post–traumatic corneal mucormycosis caused by Absidia corymbifera. Marshall DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul; 104(7):1107–11
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on contact lens–induced corneal acidosis. Rivera RK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):178–83
[Changes in the conjunctiva and cornea in dialyzed patients] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Oct;52(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contact lenses. 1: Contact lens associated complications] Brewitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jul; 211(1):aA10–3 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of Mn–SOD mRNA in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat cornea by in situ hybridization] Beppu H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

[Diabetic keratopathy] Ohashi Y.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Feb;101(2):105–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal astigmatism after tunnel incision for cataract extraction] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996; 98(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Linkage disequilibrium mapping of the cornea plana congenita gene CNA2. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Dec 10;30(3):409–14

Keratin 12–deficient mice have fragile corneal epithelia. Kao WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec; 37(13):2572–84

The mouse Cat4 locus maps to chromosome 8 and mutants express lens–corneal adhesion. Favor J, et al.
Mamm Genome 1997 Jun;8(6):403–6

Autosomal dominant cornea plana: clinical findings in a Cuban family and a review of the literature. Sigler–Villanueva A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun; 18(2):55–62 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Corneal infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 leads to autoimmune responses in rats. Clark L, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1996 Sep 15;45(6):770–5

METABOLISM

Expression of adhesion molecule CD44 on human corneas. Zhu SN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):80–4

Familial bilateral perilimbal cystic benign melanosis with lipid keratopathy—a new entity? Hutchinson AK, et al.
Cornea 1996 Jul;15(4):427–30

Adhesion molecule expression in bullous keratopathy. Zhu SN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234 Suppl 1:S159–66

Detection of interleukin–1 beta in the tear fluid of patients with corneal disease with or without conjunctival involvement. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):63–6

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on contact lens–induced corneal acidosis. Rivera RK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):178–83

MICROBIOLOGY

Corneal infiltration after recurrent corneal epithelial erosion. Ionides AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):537–40

Biofilm formation in infectious crystalline keratopathy due to Candida albicans. Elder MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May; 15(3):301–4

Clinical evidence for hepatitis B transmission resulting from corneal transplantation [see comments] Hoft RH, et al.
Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):132–7. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4.

Infectious crystalline keratopathy caused by Candida parapsilosis. Rhem MN, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):543–5

Inhibition of bacterial adherence to host tissue does not markedly affect disease in the murine model of Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection. Zaidi TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1370–6

Post–traumatic corneal mucormycosis caused by Absidia corymbifera. Marshall DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul; 104(7):1107–11

[Corneal crystalline image in patient with keratoplasty] Villuendas MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(9):565–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Micropunctate fluorescein staining of the human corneal surface: microerosions or cystic spaces? A non–contact photomicrographic in vivo study. Tabery HM.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1997 Apr;75(2):134–6

Clinicopathologic study of the cornea in X–linked ichthyosis. Kempster RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 115(3):409–15

The contralateral corneal endothelium in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Lucas–Glass TC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;115(1):40–4

Conjunctival melanoma. Singh J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1528–9

Unilateral pellucid marginal degeneration in an elderly patient [letter] Wagenhorst BB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 80(10):927–8

An unusual case of elastofibroma oculi. Hsu JK, et al.
Cornea 1997 Jan;16(1):112–9

The histopathology of the iridocorneal–endothelial syndrome. Levy SG, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):46–54

Clinicohistopathological findings of gelatinous droplike corneal dystrophy among Asians. Li S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):355–62

Solitary corneal myxoma. Pérez–Grossmann RA, et al.
Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):498–500

X–ray diffraction and transmission electron microscopy of Morquio syndrome type A cornea: a structural analysis. Rawe IM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):369–76

Topographic analysis in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration and keratoglobus. Karabatsas CH, et al.
Eye 1996;10 (Pt 4):451–5

Oculomucocutaneous changes as paraneoplastic syndromes. Kreutzer B, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;5(3):176–81

Epithelial ingrowth: a study of 207 histopathologically proven cases. Küchle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 5(4):211–23

Monoclonal corneal gammopathy: topographic considerations. Sekundo W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;5(5):262–7 (29 ref.)

Histopathologic and electron–microscopic features of corneal and scleral collagen fibers in osteogenesis imperfecta type III. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):405–10

Endothelial metaplasia in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Howell DN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1896–901

Bilateral iridocorneal endothelial syndrome presented as Cogan–Reese and Chandler's syndrome. Huna R, et al.
J Glaucoma 1996 Feb;5(1):60–2

Photodocumentation of corneal scarring. Collaborative Longitudinal Evaluation of Keratoconus Study Group. Barr JT, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):492–500

Central islands of corneal steepening after automated lamellar keratoplasty for myopia. Price FW Jr. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–41

Detection of interleukin–1 beta in the tear fluid of patients with corneal disease with or without conjunctival involvement. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):63–6

A new form of primary, localized, corneal amyloidosis: a case report with confocal microscopy. Kaufman SC, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1995;18(1–4):1–4

Pyogenic granulomas of the cornea. Cameron JA, et al.
Ophthalmology 1995 Nov;102(11):1681–7

Small–diameter, round, eccentric penetrating keratoplasties and corneal topographic correlation. Chern KC, et al.
Ophthalmology 1997 Apr;104(4):643–7

Advancing wave–like epitheliopathy. Clinical features and treatment. D'Aversa G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):962–9

Immunosuppression and HIV in young patients with ocular surface dysplasia [letter] Karp CL. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1531

Late recurrences and the necessity for long–term follow–up in corneal and conjunctival intraepithelial neoplasia. Tabin G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):485–92

[The microtrephine: experimental experiences, initial clinical application] Schrage NF, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of health–related quality of life after corneal transplantation. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):1–8

The clinical presentation, prevalence, and risk factors of focal corneal infiltrates in soft contact lens wearers. Cutter GR, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):30–7

Regression of Kayser–Fleischer rings during oral zinc therapy: correlation with systemic manifestations of Wilson's disease. Esmaeli B, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov; 15(6):582–8

Keratometric results of penetrating keratoplasty with the Hessburg–Barron and Hanna trephine systems using a standard double–running suture technique. Wiffen SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):306–13

A new model for in vitro corneal epithelial wound healing study. Lin CP, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1997 Aug; 13(8):475–9

Evaluation of transparency and barrier function of the cornea by Scheimpflug images. Kitagawa K, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1996;28 Suppl 2:72–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Excimer laser effects on human corneal endothelium. Modulation by serum factor(s). Lambert RW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;114(12):1499–505

Keratoplasty à chaud in severe keratitis. Verhelle V, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1996;261:29–36

Should antibody to hepatitis B core antigen be tested in routine screening of donor corneas for transplant? [see comments] Mattern RM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):138–45 (63 ref.). Comment in: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4.

Methods of disinfecting contact lenses to avoid corneal disorders. Levey SB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(3):245–51 (39 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Contact lenses—an overview] Azem H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1997;147(12–13):293–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Corneal transplantation. Weston BC, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1945–8

Epithelial rejection rings. Driebe WT Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;115(7):938–9

Long–term complications of Strampelli's osteo–odonto–keratoprosthesis. Teichmann KD, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1996 May;24(2):158–9

Changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty: a newly developed country's experience. Wong TY, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1997 May;25(2):145–50

Combined PRK and PTK in myopic patients with recurrent corneal erosion. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):551–4

Deep lamellar keratoplasty with complete removal of pathological stroma for vision improvement [see comments] Sugita J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):184–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;81(3):178–9.

Descemet's membrane detachment [letter; comment] Walland MJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):174. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Feb;80(2):185–6.

Penetrating keratoplasty in Africa: graft survival and visual outcome. Yorston D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct; 80(10):890–4

Corneal temperature changes during photorefractive keratectomy. Betney S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):158–61

Thirty years of penetrating keratoplasty in Israel. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):16–20

The evolution of epithelial transplantation for severe ocular surface disease and a proposed classification system. Holland EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):549–56 (42 ref.)

Indications for penetrating keratoplasty in Canada, 1986–1995. Liu E, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):414–9

Long–term graft survival in patients with flexible open–loop anterior–chamber intraocular lenses. Lois N, et al.
Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):387–92

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy: long–term results and practical considerations. Rapuano CJ.
Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):151–7

Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Starr M, et al.
Cornea 1996 Nov;15(6):557–65

Clinical outcomes following penetrating keratoplasty using the Barron–Hessburg and Hanna corneal trephination systems. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):589–98

The surgical management of an advanced pterygium involving the entire cornea. Yip CC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):365–8

Analysis of the efficacy and safety of excimer laser PTK in the treatment of corneal disease. Zuckerman SJ, et al.
Cornea 1996 Jan;15(1):9–14

Surgical treatment of large corneal dermoid. Golubovic S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;91(1):25–32

The Dacron felt colonizable keratoprosthesis: after 15 years. Pintucci S, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun; 6(2):125–30

Phototherapeutic keratectomy in recurrent corneal erosions refractory to other forms of treatment. Bernauer W, et al.
Eye 1996;10 (Pt 5):561–4

Therapeutic use of the 193–nm excimer laser in corneal pathologies. Förster W, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1997 May; 235(5):296–305

Management of fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus: report of a case and review of the literature. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 235(2):87–91 (24 ref.)

Conjunctival transplantation for corneal surface reconstruction—case reports and review of literature. Sanghvi A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):33–8 (17 ref.)

Phototherapeutic keratectomy for superficial corneal disorders. Gallo JP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter; 37(1):155–70 (53 ref.)

Methods for calculating the requisite phototherapeutic ablation for corneal scars and surface irregularities. Rowsey JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):137–40 (0 ref.)

Corneal modulators and their use in excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy. Stevens SX, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1996 Fall;36(4):119–25 (22 ref.)

Refractive changes after phototherapeutic keratectomy. Amm M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 23(6):839–44

Incidence and treatment of wrinkled corneal flap following LASIK [letter] Pannu JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):695–6

Detachment of descemet's membrane [letter; comment] Walland MJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 22(6):655. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Nov;21(6):598–9.

Phototherapeutic keratectomy for climatic droplet keratopathy, KKESH Excimer Laser Study Group. King Khaled Eye Specialist Hospital. Badr IA, et al.
J Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):114–22

Management of coexisting corneal disease and glaucoma by combined penetrating keratoplasty and trabeculectomy with mitomycin–C. Figueiredo RS, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Nov;27(11):903–9

Sequential lamellar and penetrating keratoplasty for multiple limbal choristomas. Mullaney PB, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Nov;27(11):952–4

The use of processed pericardium in the repair of corneo–scleral fistulas. Sibayan SA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997 Apr;28(4):334–5

The management of corneal perforations associated with rheumatoid arthritis. An analysis of 32 eyes. Bernauer W, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Sep;102(9):1325–37

Small–diameter, round, eccentric penetrating keratoplasties and corneal topographic correlation. Chern KC, et al.
Ophthalmology 1997 Apr;104(4):643–7

Allograft conjunctival transplantation for bilateral ocular surface disorders. Kwitko S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;

102(7):1020–5
Reconstruction of the corneal epithelium by limbal allograft transplantation for severe ocular surface disorders. Tsubota K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1486–96
Epithelial transplantation for the management of severe ocular surface disease. Holland EJ.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1996;94:677–743
[Surgical management for severe complications following radial keratotomy] Chen J, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1996 Mar;32(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Excimer laser treatment in corneal surgery] Tuunanen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(13):1202–8 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Value of implantation in the capsular bag during combined operation of penetrating keratoplasty and cataract surgery] Borderie V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997;20(3):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of recurrent corneal erosion using phototherapeutic keratectomy with the excimer laser] Lohmann CP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov; 209(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoplasty of pseudophakic eyes with posterior chamber lenses in Fuchs' dystrophy and secondary bullous keratopathy. Long-term outcome] Müller M, et al.
Ophthalmologe 1997 Apr;94(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Should we patch corneal erosions? Arbour JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;115(3):313–7
A dental prosthesis to close the palpebral fissure. Meades K. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):173
Corneal warpage resolution after refitting an RGP contact lens wearer into hydrophilic high water content material. Calossi A, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):242–4
The role of the therapeutic contact lens in the management of recurrent corneal erosions: a review of treatment strategies. Liu C, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jan;22(1):79–82 (42 ref.)
The effects of therapeutic contact lenses on intraocular pressure measurement. Scibilia GD, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):262–5
The use of disposable contact lenses as therapeutic lenses. Srur M, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan;23(1):40–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative ultrasound biomicroscopy to assess ease of haptic removal before penetrating keratoplasty combined with lens exchange. Rutnin SS, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Mar;23(2):239–43
[Ultrasound biomicroscopic observation of the anterior eye segment in a sclerocornea and a microcornea] Park M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Use of nested polymerase chain reaction to identify feline herpesvirus in ocular tissue from clinically normal cats and cats with corneal sequestra or conjunctivitis. Stiles J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):338–42
Corneal choristoma in a beagle dog. Minamide S, et al.
Aust Vet J 1997 Feb;75(2):93–4
Multiple striate keratotomy: a treatment for corneal erosions caused by epithelial basement membrane disease. Turner AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):27–30
Persistent corneal erosion in an Australian dingo. Turner AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):435–6
Keratomycosis in a Percheron cross horse caused by Cladorrhinum bulbillosum. Chopin JB, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):53–5
What is your diagnosis? A corneal epithelial inclusion cyst. Bedford P. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Apr;38(4):140, 171
[Retinal and corneal dysplasias in the Yorkshire terrier and other dog breeds in Austria] Walde I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Jan;25(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus in corneal and conjunctival carcinoma. Tabrizi SN, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):211–5
Corneal exposure in herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Potamitis T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 May;47(418):330–1
Human papilloma virus in neoplastic and non-neoplastic conditions of the external eye. Karcioglu ZA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Jul;81(7):595–8
Grafting and the risk of hepatitis transmission: is there reason to be cautious? Are we cautious enough? [editorial; comment] Sugar J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):132–7. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):138–45. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):146–50.
Transmission of infectious diseases by keratoplasty [letter; comment] Sugar J. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):242. Comment on: Cornea 1996 Jul;15(4):431–3.
Herpes simplex virus type-1 infection of corneal epithelial cells induces apoptosis of the underlying keratocytes. Wilson SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):775–9

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY

COMPLICATIONS

Superior pellucid marginal corneal degeneration with hydrops [letter] Taglia DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):274–5
Association of keratoconus with granular corneal dystrophy. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 24(4):369–71
Hydrops and spontaneous perforation in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):232–4
Granular dystrophy associated with congenital cataracts. Brito C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):246–9
Posterior polymorphous dystrophy associated with astigmatism and amblyopia in children. DeRespinis PA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(6):709–14
[A familial case of keratoconus with corneal granular dystrophy] Mitsui M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Nov;100(11):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pellucid marginal degeneration with superior corneal thinning. Bower KS, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):483–5
[Epithelial and stroma corneal dystrophies] Weidle EG.
Ophthalmologe 1996 Dec;93(6):754–67 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Clinicohistopathological findings of gelatinous droplike corneal dystrophy among Asians. Li S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):355–62

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of macular dystrophies. Zhang K, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Nov;80(11):1018–22 (81 ref.)
Combined granular-lattice corneal dystrophy (Avellino) in a patient with no known Italian ancestry. Dolmetsch AM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;31(1):29–31
Delineation of a 1-cM region on distal 5q containing the locus for corneal dystrophies Groenouw type I and lattice type I and exclusion of the candidate genes SPARC and LOX. Korvatska E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(4):214–8
The gene for schnyder's crystalline corneal dystrophy maps to human chromosome 1p34.1–p36. Shearman AM, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Oct;5(10):1667–72
Mutations in cornea-specific keratin K3 or K12 genes cause Meesmann's corneal dystrophy. Irvine AD, et al.
Nat Genet 1997 Jun;16(2):184–7
Widening the view [news; comment] Meitinger T.
Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):224–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):236–46. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):247–51.
Kerato-epithelin mutations in four 5q31-linked corneal dystrophies [see comments] Munier FL, et al.
Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):247–51. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Mar;15(3):224–5.
A further observation of corneal dystrophy and perceptive deafness in two siblings. Magli A, et al.
Ophthalmic Genet 1997 Jun;18(2):87–91
[Butterfly-shaped dystrophy of the macula] Behrendt S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hereditary corneal dystrophies] Kellner U.
Ophthalmologe 1997 Feb;94(2):164–83 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A familial case of keratoconus with corneal granular dystrophy] Mitsui M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Nov;100(11):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macular corneal dystrophy in Saudi Arabia: a study of 56 cases and recognition of a new immunophenotype. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):9–18

METABOLISM

Macular corneal dystrophy type II: multiple studies on a cornea with low levels of sulphated keratan sulphate. Quantock AJ, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):57–67
Vimentin and cytokeratin pattern in granular corneal dystrophy. Wollensak G, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S110–4

PATHOLOGY

Central cloudy corneal dystrophy of Francois. A clinicopathologic study. Karp CL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;115(8):1058–62
Early-onset posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Levy SG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1265–8
Combined granular-lattice corneal dystrophy (Avellino) in a patient with no known Italian ancestry. Dolmetsch AM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Feb;31(1):29–31
Extrusion of abnormal endothelium into the posterior corneal stroma in a patient with posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Feil SH, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):439–46
Clinicohistopathological findings of gelatinous droplike corneal dystrophy among Asians. Li S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):355–62
Characterization of a central corneal cloudiness sharing features of posterior crocodile shagreen and central cloud dystrophy of François. Meyer JC, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul; 15(4):347–54
Proteoglycans contain a 4.6-A repeat in corneas with macular dystrophy: II. Histochemical evidence. Quantock AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):322–6
Characteristic distribution of deposits in recurrent granular corneal dystrophy. Auw-Haedrich C, et al.
Ger J Ophthalmol 1996 May;5(3):132–6
Computerized corneal topography of furrow corneal degeneration. Rumelt S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):856–9
A further observation of corneal dystrophy and perceptive deafness in two siblings. Magli A, et al.
Ophthalmic Genet 1997 Jun;18(2):87–91
[Indocyanine green angiography in Stargardt's disease] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 101(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Excimer phototherapeutic keratectomy for recurrent granular dystrophy. Maclean H, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1996 May;24(2):127–30
Phototherapeutic keratectomy for granular and lattice corneal dystrophies at 1.5 to 4 years. Nassaralla BA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):795–800
[Prognosis of keratoplasty in hereditary stromal dystrophies] Meyer HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jun; 208(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Laser puncture combined with drug therapy in the treatment of primary corneal stromal dystrophy] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;112(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Keratitis and corneal edema associated with levodopa use—a case report] Nakamagoe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Superior pellucid marginal corneal degeneration with hydrops [letter] Taglia DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):274–5
Giant pseudocyst formation associated with chronic corneal edema. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):224–6
Corneal hydrops associated with vernal conjunctivitis as a presenting sign of keratoconus in children. Rehany U, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):2046–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Corneal decompensation after cataract surgery. An outbreak investigation in Asia [see comments] Courtright P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Oct;102(10):1461–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):200.

ETIOLOGY

Complications of retained nuclear fragments in the anterior chamber after phacoemulsification with posterior chamber lens implant. Bohigian GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):546–7
Clinical and overnight corneal swell comparison of the 1-Day Acuvue lens versus the Medalist, Surevue, Biomedics, and Acuvue lenses. Bucci FA Jr, et al.
CLAO J 1997 Apr;23(2):103–12
Hydrops and spontaneous perforation in pellucid marginal corneal degeneration. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):232–4
Brown-McLean syndrome occurring in a corneal graft. Sugar A. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):493–4
Light-dependent corneal toxicity in streptozocin-treated rats. Lee DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):995–1002
Effects of hydrogel lens transmissibility profiles on local corneal swelling during eye closure. Erickson P, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1996 Mar;73(3):169–77
Case reports and mini review of bee stings of the cornea. Chuah G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):389–91 (12 ref.)
[Unusual manifestation of Horton's disease: apropos of 2 case reports] Boschi A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995; 259:189–95 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of tissue sample dimensions on the swelling of the corneal stroma. Aakre BM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997; 29(2):67–74
Recovery from induced corneal edema and endothelial morphology after long-term PMMA contact lens wear. McMahon TT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Mar;73(3):184–8

CORNEAL EDEMA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo quantification of corneal endothelium function. Saini JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Oct;74(5):468–72

THERAPY

Consultation section. Cataract extraction with intraocular lens (IOL) implantation. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(8):1004–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Influence of extended soft contact lens wear on the comparative measurement of central corneal thickness. Lattimore MR Jr. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun; 74(3):239–42

VETERINARY

Idiopathic corneal odema in a horse. Millichamp NJ, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):12–4

CORNEAL ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

CORNEAL LIMBUS see **LIMBUS CORNEAE**

CORNEAL NEOVASCULARIZATION

[Advances in cell biology and research on neovascularization] Inomata H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):573–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Inhibition of corneal neovascularization by a new analog of fungal product] Nii S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;101(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Do Mersilene sutures need to be removed after cataract surgery? Hollick EJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 5):555–7

Corneal neovascularization induced by xenografts or chemical cautery. Inhibition by cyclosporin A. Benelli U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):274–82

Neovascularization induced by anulus and its inhibition by cartilage endplate. Its role in disc absorption. Carreon LY, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1429–34; discussion 1446–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss and restoration of immune privilege in eyes with corneal neovascularization. Dana MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Nov;37(12):2485–94

METABOLISM

Role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat corneal neovascularization. Hayashi A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):460–7

[Immunohistochemical localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor through corneal neovascularization in vivo and in vitro] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental corneal neovascularisation using sucralfate and basic fibroblast growth factor. Loughman MS, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):289–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A role of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the control of corneal neovascularization. Friling R, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of angiogenesis and breast cancer in mice by the microtubule inhibitors 2-methoxyestradiol and taxol. Klauber N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):81–6

Corneal neovascularization induced by xenografts or chemical cautery. Inhibition by cyclosporin A. Benelli U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):274–82

Topical formulations of novel angiostatic steroids inhibit rabbit corneal neovascularization. BenEzra D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):1954–62

Tecogalan sodium inhibits corneal neovascularization induced by basic fibroblast growth factor. Murata T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(6):330–4

Neovascularization induced by anulus and its inhibition by cartilage endplate. Its role in disc absorption. Carreon LY, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jul 1;22(13):1429–34; discussion 1446–7

CORNEAL OPACITY

Koby's superficial reticular degeneration of the cornea [letter] Hollick EJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):146–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute band-shaped keratopathy after intraocular fibrinolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA)] Althaus C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov; 209(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Band-like keratopathy after treatment of postoperative fibrin reaction with tissue plasminogen activator] Wollensak G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successes and complications of rTPA treatment of the anterior eye segment. Comment on the contribution by K.U. Löffler et al. (letter; comment)] Hesse L, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jun;94(6):446–7. Comment on: Ophthalmologe 1997 Jan;94(1):50–2. **(Ger)**

[Detection of morphological corneal changes caused by chloroquine therapy using confocal in vivo microscopy] Slowik C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Fetal alcohol syndrome and bilateral uniform posterior haze of the cornea] Ehongo A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1995;259:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Corneal coloboma, aphakia and retinal neovascularization with anterior segment dysgenesis (Peters' anomaly). Gunderson CA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):361–6

Corneal transplantation in children with Peters anomaly and mesenchymal dysgenesis. Multicenter Pediatric Keratoplasty Study. Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1580–6

[Optical sector iridectomy: an alternative to perforating keratoplasty in Peters' anomaly] Jünemann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a case of sclerocornea with bilateral microphthalmos and auricular malformations] Guffanti A. **Minerva Oftalmol** 1967 Jul–Aug;9(4):149–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The indications for and outcome in pediatric keratoplasty. A multicenter study [see comments] Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1129–38. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):202–3. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):699–700.

[Band-like corneal degeneration as the initial sign of sarcoidosis] Braun M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Nov;209(5):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Local cyclosporin A therapy in Thygeson superficial punctate keratitis--a pilot study] Reinhard T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of bilateral photorefractive keratectomy for high myopia [letter] Elkins BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):420–1

Corneal endothelial cell loss after excimer laser keratectomy, associated with tranquilizers [letter] Nakaya-Onishi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1282–3

An unusual corneal injury [letter] Newsom RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1112–3

Bone formation in rejected corneal graft [letter] Pe'er J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1114–5

Light-dependent corneal toxicity in streptozocin-treated rats. Lee DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):995–1002

Haze following photorefractive and photoastigmatic refractive keratectomy with the Nidek EC5000 and the Summit ExciMed UV200. Goggin M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):50–3

Cornea and iris changes in congenital ectropion uvea after trabeculotomy. Khorram KD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 May;28(5):418–21

Late onset corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy for moderate and high myopia. Lipshitz I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):369–73; discussion 373–4

GENETICS

Molecular basis of fish-eye disease in a patient from Spain. Characterization of a novel mutation in the LCAT gene and lipid analysis of the cornea. Blanco-Vaca F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1382–91

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chemiluminescence of peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in patients with burn leukoma after lamellar keratoplasty] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Central cloudy corneal dystrophy of Francois. A clinicopathologic study. Karp CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1058–62

Characterization of a central corneal cloudiness sharing features of posterior crocodile shagreen and central cloud dystrophy of François. Meyer JC, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul; 15(4):347–54

Histopathology and molecular cytogenetics of a corneal opacity associated with the trisomy 8 mosaic syndrome (46,XY/47,XY, +8). Scott JA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan; 16(1):35–41

An in vivo investigation of the structures responsible for corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy and their effect on visual function. Corbett MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1366–80

Direct objective quantification of corneal haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for high myopia. Maldonado MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1970–8

Quantification of stromal thinning, epithelial thickness, and corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy using in vivo confocal microscopy. Møller-Pedersen T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):360–8

Ultraviolet-B enhances corneal stromal response to 193-nm excimer laser treatment. Nagy ZZ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):375–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epithelial cell adhesion and haze after photorefractive keratectomy. Lipshitz I, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S451

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary closure of posterior continuous circular capsulorhexis. Tassignon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;261:87–91

Effect of topical tranilast and corticosteroids on subepithelial haze after photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Furukawa H, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S457–8

Effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on stromal haze following excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy in rabbits. Myers JS, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 13(4):356–61

SURGERY

Excimer laser reablation. Loewenstein A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):282–7

Corneal transplantation in children with Peters anomaly and mesenchymal dysgenesis. Multicenter Pediatric Keratoplasty Study. Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1580–6

The indications for and outcome in pediatric keratoplasty. A multicenter study [see comments] Dana MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Aug;102(8):1129–38. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):202–3. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):699–700.

[Surgical management for severe complications following radial keratotomy] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Herpetic keratitis and corneal grafting] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):814–6 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Topical interferon alpha 2b for corneal haze after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. The Melbourne Excimer Laser Group. Gillies MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Sep;22(7):891–900

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Peter's anomaly: diagnosis by ultrasound biomicroscopy. Haddad AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr; 28(4):311–2

CORNEAL STROMA

CHEMISTRY

The corneal stroma: an inhomogeneous structure. Langefeld S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 235(8):480–5

Collagen fibril orientation in the human corneal stroma and its implication in keratoconus [see comments] Daxer A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):121–9. Comment in: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jun;38(7):1289–90.

Collagen fibril orientation in the human corneal stroma and its implications in keratoconus [letter; comment] Smolek MK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1289–90. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jan;38(1):121–9.

Mass spectrometry analysis of the by-products of intrastromal photorefractive keratectomy. Habib MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1995 Sep-Oct;26(5):481–3

CYTOLOGY

The in vitro effect of platelet-derived growth factor isoforms on the proliferation of bovine corneal stromal fibroblasts depends on cell density. Denk PO, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):530–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of topical 0.03% flurbiprofen drops in the treatment of herpetic stromal keratitis. Vajpayee RB, et

al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2):131–5

Can zinc prevent apoptosis of anterior keratocytes after superficial keratectomy? Kuo IC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep; 16(5):550–5

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in bovine corneal endothelial cells and keratocytes in vitro after lipopolysaccharide and cytokines stimulation. Dighiero P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):2045–52

The effect of dichlorotriazinyl aminofluorescein on human keratocytes in vitro. Wee WR, et al.
Korean J Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;10(2):63–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity in bovine corneal stroma and epithelium in response to in vitro toxic challenges in the enucleated eye test. Doughty MJ.
Optom Vis Sci 1997 Apr;74(4):198–206

INJURIES

Removal of a corneal foreign body through a lamellar corneal pocket. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun; 27(6):471–2

INNERVATION

[In vivo imaging of corneal innervation in the human using confocal microscopy] Richter A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

IL–1 upregulates keratinocyte growth factor and hepatocyte growth factor mRNA and protein production by cultured stromal fibroblast cells: interleukin–1 beta expression in the cornea. Weng J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):465–71

Stromal fibroblasts are associated with collagen IV in scar tissues of alkali–burned and lacerated corneas. Ishizaki M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):339–48

Keratan sulfate synthesis by corneal stromal cells within three–dimensional collagen gel cultures. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):117–25

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of decorin in aged human corneal and scleral stroma. Kimura S, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1995 Dec;44(6):445–9

Type VI collagen bound to collagen fibrils by chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycan in mouse corneal stroma. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):71–6

Collagen types in healing alkali–burned corneal stroma in rabbits. Saika S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):303–9

Hydration (water binding) of the mammalian corneal stroma ex vivo and vitro: sample mass and error considerations. Doughty MJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;73(10):666–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious keratitis in a paracentesis tract. Azuara–Blanco A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):332–3

PATHOLOGY

Acanthamoeba keratitis with granulomatous reaction involving the stroma and anterior chamber. Mietz H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):259–63

Corneal endothelial cell loss after excimer laser keratectomy, associated with tranquilizers [letter] Nakaya–Onishi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1282–3

Transient corneal stromal and endothelial changes following soft contact lens wear: a study with confocal microscopy. Kaufman SC, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Apr;22(2):127–32

Brown–McLean syndrome occurring in a corneal graft. Sugar A. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):493–4

Vision–threatening stromal folds after myopic keratomileusis [letter] Schor P, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 12(5):567–8

Influence of tissue sample dimensions on the swelling of the corneal stroma. Aakre BM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997; 29(2):67–74

Quantification of stromal thinning, epithelial thickness, and corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy using in vivo confocal microscopy. Møller–Pedersen T, et al.
Ophthalmology 1997 Mar;104(3):360–8

[The microtrephine: experimental experiences, initial clinical application] Schrage NF, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optical modeling of the intrastromal corneal ring [letter; comment] Silvestrini T. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun; 12(4):456–8. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):248–52.

SURGERY

Review of intrastromal photorefractive keratectomy with the neodymium–yttrium lithium fluoride laser. Gimbel HV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):95–102 (16 ref.)

Effect of green argon (514 nm) laser exposure on rose bengal–stained guinea pig cornea. Kremer I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1996 Dec;32(12):1243–8

Intrastromal corneal suture for small incision cataract surgery. Chipont Benabent E, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):671–5

The happy patient [editorial] Van Rij G.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):3

Permalens hydrogel intracorneal lenses for spherical ametropia. Barraquer JI, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 13(4):342–8

Removal of epithelium and scraping the underlying stroma as treatment for photorefractive keratectomy overcorrection for myopia [letter; comment] Cherry PM.
J Refract Surg 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):11–2. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):601–6.

Picosecond laser in situ keratomileusis with a 1053–nm Nd:YLF laser. Ito M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(6):721–8

Intrastromal corneal ring: 12–month sighted myopic eyes. Nosé W, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):20–8

The intrastromal corneal ring segments. Phase II results for the correction of myopia. Schanzlin DJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 1997 Jul;104(7):1067–78

[Studies of the development of refractive effects in intrastromal refractive corneal surgery with the picosecond laser] Vogel A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intrastromal corneal ring (KeraVision Ring, ICR, ICRS). A modern method for correcting minor myopia] Grabner G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(12–13):309–21 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extrusion of abnormal endothelium into the posterior corneal stroma in a patient with posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Feil SH, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):439–46

Proteoglycans contain a 4.6–A repeat in corneas with macular dystrophy: II. Histochemical evidence. Quantock AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):322–6

X–ray diffraction and transmission electron microscopy of Morquio syndrome type A cornea: a structural analysis. Rawe IM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):369–76

Histopathologic and electron–microscopic features of corneal and scleral collagen fibers in osteogenesis imperfecta type III. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):405–10

Ultrastructure of picosecond laser intrastromal photodisruption. Krueger RR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):607–12

Ultraviolet–B enhances corneal stromal response to 193–nm excimer laser treatment. Nagy ZZ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):375–80

VIROLOGY

Herpetic stromal disease: response to acyclovir/steroid therapy. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):265–70

A controlled trial of oral acyclovir for the prevention of stromal keratitis or iritis in patients with herpes simplex virus epithelial keratitis. The Epithelial Keratitis Trial. The Herpetic Eye Disease Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):703–12

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA in tear fluid of stromal herpetic keratitis patients by nested polymerase chain reaction. Kudo E, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996; 40(3):390–6

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

see related
EYE BANKS

Corneal transplantation. Weston BC, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1945–8

Assessment of health–related quality of life after corneal transplantation. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):1–8

Herpes simplex virus in primary graft failure. Cockerham GC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):586–9

The use of polymerase chain reaction techniques to detect varicella–zoster virus in corneal transplant tissue [editorial; comment] Liesegang TJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):664–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):590–4.

Detection of varicella–zoster virus DNA in keratectomy specimens by use of the polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Mietz H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 115(5):590–4. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 May;115(5):664–5.

Methods of refrigerated transport of corneas for transplantation. Madden PW, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):17–20

Isn't if offal? [editorial; comment] MacInnis BJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):217–20. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):221–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Persistent chlorpromazine deposits in donor corneal tissue after corneal transplantation. Cahane M, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):588–9

Effect of neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy on corneal grafts. DeBacker CM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan; 15(1):15–7

Depletion of donor–derived Langerhans cells promotes corneal allograft survival. He YG, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan; 15(1):82–9

A histochemical and x–ray diffraction study of keratoconus epikeratoplasty. Report of two cases. Huang Y, et al.
Cornea 1996 May;15(3):320–8

Should antibody to hepatitis B core antigen be tested in routine screening of donor corneas for transplant? [see comments] Mattern RM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):138–45 (63 ref.). Comment in: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4.

Misoprostol with cyclosporin A prolongs corneal allograft survival in an animal model. Olsen TW, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):76–81

Quality of corneal donor tissue in the greater–than–75–year age group. Probst LE, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):507–11

Lysosomal enzymes in corneal storage media and corneal graft outcome. Wiffen SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):169–76

Increased synthesis of specific eicosanoids in rejected corneal grafts. Lin N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1208–12

A retrospective study on the effectiveness of oral acyclovir to prevent herpes simplex recurrence in corneal grafts. van Rooij J, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):214–8

Temperature–dependent resistance to gentamicin in graft keratitis by stenotrophomonas (Xanthamonas) maltophilia [letter] Richardson PR, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):124–6

The role of major and minor histocompatibility antigens in orthotopic corneal transplantation in mice. Hašková Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(3):105–11

Retrospective long–term follow–up of the triple procedure (combined keratoplasty and cataract surgery). Erb C, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1996;38(2):19–25

Ex vivo adenovirus–mediated gene transfer and immunomodulatory protein production in human cornea. Oral HB, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):639–47

Immunosuppressive effect of bovine seminal ribonuclease on a model of corneal transplantation in rabbit. Filipec M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep; 234(9):586–90

Inhibition of corneal allograft reaction by CTLA4–Ig. Hoffmann F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):535–40

Donor corneal tissue evaluation. Saini JS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;44(1):3–13 (73 ref.)

Perspectives in eye banking. Saini JS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1996 Mar;44(1):47–55 (31 ref.)

Anterior chamber–associated immune deviation promotes corneal allograft survival. Niederkorn JY, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Dec;37(13):2700–7

Murine orthotopic corneal transplantation in high–risk eyes. Rejection is dictated primarily by weak rather than strong alloantigens. Sano Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1130–8

Correlation of anterior chamber–associated immune deviation with suppression of corneal epithelial rejection in mice. Yao YF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb; 38(2):292–300

Comparison of corneal sensation following photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis. Kanellopoulos AJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–8

Eye donation and IMA [letter] Vasavada YI.
J Indian Med Assoc 1996 Dec;94(12):458

FK–506 delays corneal graft rejection in a model of corneal xenotransplantation. Benelli U, et al.
J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 1996 Winter;12(4):425–31

Lamellar keratoplasty for hyperopia [see comments] Manche EE, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):42–9. Comment in: J Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):565.

Central islands of corneal steepening after automated lamellar keratoplasty for myopia. Price FW Jr. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–41

Automated lamellar keratomileusis in situ for myopia. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–35

Risk factors for corneal graft failure. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):134–43; discussion 143–7

Cultivating a cure for blindness [news] Hodson S. **Nature** 1997 May 29;387(6632):449

A donor corneal patch graft for an incompetent scleral flap following trabeculectomy. Rumelt S, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1996 Oct;27(10):878–80

Periocular autografts in socket reconstruction. Beaver HA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1498–502

The indications for and outcome in pediatric keratoplasty. A multicenter study [see comments] Dana MR, et al.
Ophthalmology 1995 Aug;102(8):1129–38. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 Feb;103(2):202–3. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):699–700.

LASIK at 16,000 feet [letter; comment] Davidorf JM.
Ophthalmology 1997 Apr;104(4):565–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Aug;103(8):1188–95.

Analysis of corneal topography after automated lamellar keratoplasty. Helena MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):950–5

The importance of initial management in the treatment of severe infectious corneal ulcers. McLeod SD, et al.
Ophthalmology 1995 Dec;102(12):1943–8

National census of corneal donations, waiting lists and transplantation in France. Tuppin P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):996–7

Long–term outcome in corneal allotransplantation. The Australian Corneal Graft Registry. Williams KA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):983

[Experimental models of corneal transplantation] Hašková Z, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Sep;52(4):263–9 (0 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of gender incompatibility in donors and recipients and the role of minor histocompatibility antigens

in corneal transplantation] Hašková Z, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 May;53(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microbiological and serological verification of cornea donors] Weekers JF, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996; 260:59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpetic keratitis and corneal grafting] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(12):814–6 **(Fre)**

[Cultures of corneal epithelium on hydrogel for synthetic epikeratoplasty] Bourcier T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1997; 20(6):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of keratoplasty in hereditary stromal dystrophies] Meyer HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jun; 208(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoprosthesis for experimental surgical use of donor eyes after corneal removal] Uhlig C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul;94(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous transplant of the cornea. Clinical contribution and considerations] Silletti L. **Minerva Oftalmol** 1967 Jul–Aug;9(4):139–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic keratoplasty using corneas obtained from keratoconus patients] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;100(11):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporin in ophthalmology] Malchuk DIu. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(7):25–9 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial contrast sensitivity in patients with high myopia after refraction lamellar keratoplasty] Shpak AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes in patients with burn leukoma after lamellar keratoplasty] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Jan–Feb;113(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of donor age on corneal graft survival] Kordić R. **Lijec Vjesn** 1997 Feb;119(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Corneal ulcer caused by Nocardia asteroides after penetrating keratoplasty] Colomina J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22;108(11):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catastrophic complications of automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter] Friedman RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):925–6

Late dislocation of a corneal cap after automated lamellar keratoplasty and epithelial debridement for retinal surgery [letter] Shakin EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 114(11):1420

Epithelial growth within the lamellar interface after laser in situ keratomileusis (LASIK). Helena MC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):300–5

Transmission of rabies by corneal graft [see comments] Javadi MA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):431–3. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):242.

Transmission of infectious diseases by keratoplasty [letter; comment] Sugar J. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):242. Comment on: Cornea 1996 Jul;15(4):431–3.

Grafting and the risk of hepatitis transmission: is there reason to be cautious? Are we cautious enough? [editorial; comment] Sugar J, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):123–4. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):132–7. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):138–45. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Mar;16(2):146–50.

Epithelial ingrowth: a study of 207 histopathologically proven cases. Küchle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul; 5(4):211–23

Selected complications of radial keratotomy, photorefractive keratectomy, and laser in situ keratomileusis. Filatov V, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):123–48 (96 ref.)

Corneal neovascularization induced by xenografts or chemical cautery. Inhibition by cyclosporin A. Benelli U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):274–82

Consultation section. Cataract surgical problems. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar;23(2):150–9

Corneal perforation and decompensation after automated lamellar keratoplasty for hyperopia. Ansari EA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):134–6

ALK education [letter] Casebeer JC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):818

Endophthalmitis after astigmatic myopic laser in situ keratomileusis. Mulhern MG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;23(6):948–50

Incidence and treatment of wrinkled corneal flap following LASIK [letter] Pannu JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jun;23(5):695–6

Management of perforations during epikeratoplasty for keratoconus. Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1143–6

Night halos after automated lamellar keratoplasty. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):809–12

Slipped flap, irregular astigmatism, and undercorrection after automated lamellar keratoplasty [published erratum appears in J Refract Surg 1996 Sep–Oct;12(6):676] **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):645–8

Automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter] Borodkin M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):7

Autologous keratophakia for the correction of consecutive hyperopia after automated lamellar keratoplasty for myopia. Chan WK, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun; 12(4):513–5

Steep central islands: have we finally figured them out? [editorial; comment] Krueger RR. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):215–8. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1997 May–Jun;13(3):235–45.

Wrinkled corneal flaps after LASIK [letter] Pannu JS. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):341

Nocardial keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May–Jun; 13(3):314–7

Epithelial inclusion cysts following epikeratoplasty. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):516–9

Vision-threatening stromal folds after myopic keratomileusis [letter] Schor P, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 12(5):567–8

[Use of the laser-flare meter for early diagnosis of corneal graft rejection and for monitoring therapy] Zarnowski T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996;98(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Keeping an eye on the eye bank [letter; comment] Trope GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):631–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1325–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1333–5.

First cornea transplants meant blind WW I veterans saw first sights in 40 years [see comments] Wilton P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1325–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Mar 1;156(5):631–2.

The history and evolution of keratomileusis. Barraquer JI. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and characterization of cells infiltrating the graft and aqueous humour in rat corneal allograft rejection. Larkin DF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):381–91

ABO antigen blood-group compatibility in corneal transplantation. Borderie VM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan; 16(1):1–6

Cytokine mRNA expression during experimental corneal allograft rejection. Torres PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):453–61

CD95 ligand (FasL)-induced apoptosis is necessary for corneal allograft survival. Stuart PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):396–402

Report on the 4th International Symposium of Ocular Inflammation [editorial] Wakefield D. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar;5(1):1–9

Role of ABO and Lewis blood group antigens in donor-recipient compatibility of corneal transplantation rejection. Roy R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar; 104(3):508–12

Role of donor-specific cytotoxic T cells in rejection of corneal allografts in normal and high-risk eyes. Ksander BR, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):49–52

Minor H, rather than MHC, alloantigens offer the greater barrier to successful orthotopic corneal transplantation in mice. Sano Y, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):53–6

An adverse matching effect for the HLA-B locus in corneal transplantation. Hill JC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(2):145–9

Rejection mechanism and immunosuppression by FK 506 and anti-leukocyte function associated antigen-1 antibody in concordant corneal xenotransplantation. Yamagami S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):943–4

Prolongation of corneal xenograft survival with deoxyspergualin and anti-LFA-1 monoclonal antibody. Yamagami S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2288–9

Significant effect of high-resolution HLA-DRB1 matching in high-risk corneal transplantation. Baggesen K, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1273–7

Topical interleukin 1 receptor antagonist promotes corneal transplant survival. Dana MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 27;63(10):1501–7

Transplantation immunity and tolerance in the eye: rejection and acceptance of orthotopic corneal allografts in mice. Holáň V, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1050–4

Association between HLA-DPB1 matching and 1-year rejection-free graft survival in high-risk corneal transplantation. Munkhbat B, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):1011–6

Mechanism of concordant corneal xenograft rejection in mice: synergistic effects of anti-leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 monoclonal antibody and FK506. Yamagami S, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15; 64(1):42–8

[Allo-cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in corneal allografted mice treated with monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules] Hori J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Atraumatic transfer of the donor corneal button. Kaye SB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):240–1

Comparison of the UniversalKeratome and the Automated Corneal Shaper. Binder PS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov;22(9):1175–88

Comparison of two microkeratome systems. Binder PS, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):142–53

New corneal marker for passing a 24-bite anti-torque corneal transplant single continuous suture. Geggel HS. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Feb;28(2):168–70

[The Barron radial vacuum trephine set and punch for keratoplasty] Izák M. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Sep; 52(4):270–2 **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ophthalmic lasers and liability [editorial] Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(12):714–5

METHODS

Harvesting a lamellar graft from a corneoscleral button: a new technique. Wong DW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):688–9

Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Tay KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):132–7

Evaluation of endothelial cell changes 1 year after excimer laser in situ keratomileusis. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):841–6

Deep lamellar keratoplasty—an alternative to penetrating keratoplasty [editorial; comment] Aggarwal RK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):178–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;81(3):184–8.

Deep lamellar keratoplasty with complete removal of pathological stroma for vision improvement [see comments] Sugita J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):184–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Mar;81(3):178–9.

Keratoplasty à chaud in severe keratitis. Verhelle V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;261:29–36

Therapeutic use of the 193-nm excimer laser in corneal pathologies. Förster W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 235(5):296–305

Orthotopic corneal transplantation in the mouse—a new surgical technique with minimal endothelial cell loss. Zhang EP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;234(11):714–9

Cyanoacrylate adhesive with conjunctival resection and superficial keratectomy in Mooren's ulcer. Agrawal V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):23–7

Surgical technique for laser-assisted in situ keratomileusis. Duplessie M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):45–51 (7 ref.)

Review of intrastromal photorefractive keratectomy with the neodymium-yttrium lithium fluoride laser. Gimbel HV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):95–102 (16 ref.)

Corneal nerve recovery after photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis. Latvala T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):21–7 (38 ref.)

Corneal wound healing in laser in situ keratomileusis. Rocha G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):9–20 (41 ref.)

Nomogram generation for keratomileusis: an introduction to multivariate analysis and neural nets. Sánchez-Thorin JC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):39–44 (9 ref.)

Myopic laser-assisted keratomileusis: an overview of published results. Sànchez-Thorin JC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall;36(4):53–63 (20 ref.)

Advances in lamellar corneal refractive surgery. Slade SG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Winter;37(1):103–22 (91 ref.)

LASIK for correction of hyperopia and hyperopia with astigmatism. Suarez E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Fall; 36(4):65–72 (9 ref.)

Laser in situ keratomileusis for the reduction of myopia: an evaluation of clinical results. Augustine JM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Dec;67(12):721–31

Automated keratomileusis in situ: clinical study of 142 eyes. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(9):1189–99

Experience during the learning curve of laser in situ keratomileusis [see comments] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):542–50. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jun;22(5):513–4.

Keratomileusis update. Gris O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):620–3 (25 ref.)

Experience with laser in situ keratomileusis [editorial] Güell JL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1391

Effect of surface photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis on the corneal endothelium. Kent DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr;23(3):386–97

Keratomileusis in situ for high myopia. Manche EE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1443–50

Laser in situ keratomileusis to treat myopia: early experience. Pallikaris IG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):39–49

Corneal endothelial changes after laser in situ keratomileusis. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Mar; 23(2):177–83

Laser in situ keratomileusis to correct high myopia. Pérez-Santonja JJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(3):372–85

Histopathological comparison of photorefractive keratectomy and laser in situ keratomileusis in rabbits. Amm M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):758–66

New nomogram for lamellar keratoplasty for hyperopia [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):565. Comment on: J Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):42–9.

Laser in situ keratomileusis for hyperopia: new software. Chayet AS, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S434–5

The problem of undercorrection after laser in situ keratomileusis: an explanation [letter] Duncker GI, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):454

Sutureless homoplastic lamellar keratoplasty. Elkins BS, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):185-7
First year experience with laser in situ keratomileusis. Hill JC. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S436-7
Laser in situ keratomileusis to correct myopia of -6.00 to -29.00 diopters. Knorz MC, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):575-84
Retrephination keratoplasty for high astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Krueger RR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;12(7):806-8
Coralline hydroxyapatite keratoprosthesis in rabbits. León CR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;13(1):74-8
Rationale for abandoning the circumferential wedge resection procedure for high myopia. Lieberman DM. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul-Aug;12(5):635-7
Holmium:YAG laser thermokeratoplasty for astigmatism in rabbits. Lim KH, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb; 12(1):190-3
The Barraquer Lecture: surgical management of myopia--a clinician's perspective. Lindstrom RL. **J Refract Surg** 1997 May-Jun;13(3):287-94
Use of bandage contact lenses after laser in situ keratomileusis. Montes M, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug; 13(5 Suppl):S430-1
Laser in situ keratomileusis for hyperopia. Ojeimi G, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S432-3
Laser in situ keratomileusis for myopia of -1 to -3.50 diopters. Pirzada WA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S425-6
Flap management during LASIK after radial keratotomy [letter] Thompson V. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr; 13(2):128
Laser in situ keratomileusis for myopia of -2 to -25 diopters. Tsai RJ. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Aug;13(5 Suppl):S427-9
Long-term restoration of damaged corneal surfaces with autologous cultivated corneal epithelium [see comments] Pellegrini G, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):990-3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 24;349(9064):1556.
Corneal epithelial stem-cell transplantation [letter; comment] Tsubota K. **Lancet** 1997 May 24;349(9064):1556. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):990-3.
Corneal autograft patches for covering exposed transscleral sutures. Lifshitz T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 May; 28(5):426-7
Sequential lamellar and penetrating keratoplasty for multiple limbal choristomas. Mullaney PB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Nov;27(11):952-4
PPA: automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter; comment] Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1714-5. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):852-61.
PPA: automated lamellar keratoplasty [letter; comment] Casebeer JC. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1520-1. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 May;103(5):852-61.
[Corneal transplantation] Pouliquen Y. **Chirurgie** 1997; 122(1):10-2 **(Fre)**
[Tectonic epikeratoplasty as an alternative to keratoplasty à chaud?] Bull H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obtaining donor corneas without eyeball removal] Künster A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary keratoprosthesis, vitrectomy and autokeratoplasty in endophthalmitis treatment] Steiner M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Dec;93(6):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interlamellar sectoral keratoplasty in the surgical correction of astigmatism] Frolov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun;112(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial rejection rings. Driebe WT Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;115(7):938-9
Keratokyphosis in rabbits: a functional and morphologic study. Kruse H, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):622-32
Infiltrating inflammatory cell phenotypes and apoptosis in rejected human corneal allografts. Larkin DF, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):68-74
[The significance of tissue storage time for success after corneal transplantation] Ardjomand N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Apr;94(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Energy metabolism of the human cornea in various culture systems] Redbrake C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Apr;210(4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Cornea procurement and grafts and number of patients on waiting lists. Data collection in France between 1990 and 1994] Boutin TH, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 7; 25(38):1863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal transplantation in Hungary. Data of the National Keratoplasty Registry 1992-1996] Berta A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 29;138(26):1675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CORNEAL ULCER

"Christmas eye" [see comments] Muecke JS. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2-16;165(11-12):683. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jun 2;166(11):611.

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral peripheral ulcerative keratitis associated with pyoderma gangrenosum. Bouchard CS, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul;16(4):480-2
Amblyopia resulting from shield ulcers and plaques of the cornea in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Cameron JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul-Aug;34(4):261-2

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing and treating bacterial corneal ulcers [letter; comment] Baum J. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1332-3 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Mar;103(3):479-84.

DRUG THERAPY

Use of routine antibiotic sensitivity testing for the management of corneal ulcers. Kowal VO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):462-5
The role of cultures in the management of ulcerative keratitis [see comments] Levey SB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul; 16(4):383-6. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):381-2.
The role of cultures in the management of ulcerative keratitis [editorial; comment] McLeod SD. **Cornea** 1997 Jul; 16(4):381-2. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):383-6.
Povidone-iodine (betadine) in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Michalová K, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):533-6
Effect of hybrid peptides of cecropin A and melittin in an experimental model of bacterial keratitis. Nos-Barbera S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):101-6
Mycotic keratitis: susceptibility to antiseptic agents. Martin MJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995-96;19(5):299-302
Extemporaneous preparation of antibiotic ophthalmic solutions. Hammond RW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Mar;NS36(3):206-9
Diagnosing and treating bacterial corneal ulcers [letter; comment] Baum J. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1332-3 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Mar;103(3):479-84.
Comparison of ciprofloxacin ophthalmic solution 0.3% to fortified tobramycin-cefazolin in treating bacterial corneal ulcers. Ciprofloxacin Bacterial Keratitis Study Group. Hyndiuk RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov; 103(11):1854-62; discussion 1862-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of matrix metalloproteinases in failure to re-epithelialize after corneal injury. Fini ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 149(4):1287-302
Collagenase (MMP-1) and TIMP-1 in destructive corneal disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Riley GP, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):703-18

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in contact lens-associated corneal ulcers. Cohen EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):566-70
"Christmas eye" [letter; comment] Su CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 2;166(11):611. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Dec 2-16;165(11-12):683.
Incidence of corneal ulceration in Madurai district, South India. Gonzales CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 3(3):159-66

ETIOLOGY

Therapy-resistant corneal ulcer in a six-year old patient. Goethals M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;261:41-3
Keratitis in methamphetamine abusers. Poulsen EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):477-82
Lipopolysaccharide induced acute red eye and corneal ulcers. Schultz CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jan;64(1):3-9
Corneal ulcers in paddy workers in south India [letter] Kulshrestha M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;46(4):320
Flavobacterium indologenes keratitis. Lu PC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):98-100

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in local immune functions in Mooren's ulcer. Wang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;12(1):33-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Onychomycosis and keratomycosis caused by Alternaria sp. A bipolar opportunistic infection in a wood-pulp worker on chronic steroid therapy. Arrese JE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Dec;18(6):611-3
Corneal ulcers in two institutions in Singapore: analysis of causative factors, organisms and antibiotic resistance. Tan DT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):823-9
Pythium insidiosum keratitis. Murdoch D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):177-9
Haemophilus influenzae central corneal ulcer associated with cosmetic lens wear. Leahey AB, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul; 22(3):213-4
Xanthomonas maltophilia keratitis associated with contact lenses [letter] Spraul CW, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):158
Results of large penetrating keratoplasty in microbial keratitis. Cristol SM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):571-6
Black corneal ulcer. Kumar M, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep; 16(5):590-1
The role of cultures in the management of ulcerative keratitis [see comments] Levey SB, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jul; 16(4):383-6. Comment in: Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):381-2.
Infantile ulcerative keratitis secondary to congenital entropion. Luchs JI, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Jan;16(1):32-4
The role of cultures in the management of ulcerative keratitis [editorial; comment] McLeod SD. **Cornea** 1997 Jul; 16(4):381-2. Comment on: Cornea 1997 Jul;16(4):383-6.
Infectious keratitis in a paracentesis tract. Azuara-Blanco A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):332-3
Ulcerative keratitis in bullous keratopathy. Luchs JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 May;104(5):816-22
Endophthalmitis associated with microbial keratitis. Scott IU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Nov;103(11):1864-70

PARASITOLOGY

Acanthamoeba infection after radial keratotomy. Friedman RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):409-10
[Corneal ulcer caused by Nocardia asteroides after penetrating keratoplasty] Colomina J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22;108(11):424-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal ulcers and contact lenses: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Donshik PC. **CLAO J** 1997 Jan; 23(1):6, 8. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):49-54. Comment on: CLAO J 1997 Jan;23(1):63-8.
Contact lens-related microbial keratitis: Part II: Pathophysiology. Liesegang TJ. **Cornea** 1997 May; 16(3):265-73 (119 ref.)
Delay of corneal wound healing in patients treated with colchicine. Alster Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):118-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An excess of topical calcium and magnesium reverses the therapeutic effect of citrate on the development of corneal ulcers after alkali injury. Haddox JL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):191-5

SURGERY

Amniotic membrane transplantation for persistent epithelial defects with ulceration. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;123(3):303-12
Results of large penetrating keratoplasty in microbial keratitis. Cristol SM, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):571-6
Cyanoacrylate adhesive with conjunctival resection and superficial keratectomy in Mooren's ulcer. Agrawal V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):23-7
Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy for recurrent erosions: a clinical study. Lohmann CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):768-72
[Emergency corneal grafts] Maréchal-Courtois C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;260:41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tectonic epikeratoplasty as an alternative to keratoplasty à chaud?] Bull H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Contact lens use after contact lens-associated infectious ulcers [see comments] Lois N, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Jul; 23(3):192-5. Comment in: CLAO J 1997 Jul;23(3):148.
Microbial keratitis [letter; comment] Morlet N, et al. **CLAO J** 1996 Oct;22(4):222. Comment on: CLAO J 1996 Apr;22(2):136-40.
Corneal chromoblastomycosis. Barton K, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):235-9 (18 ref.)
Predictive factors for response to medical therapy in bacterial ulcerative keratitis. Kim RY, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;234(12):731-8
Adjunctive therapy and surgical considerations in the management of bacterial ulcerative keratitis. Pineda R 2nd, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):37-48 (32 ref.)
The importance of initial management in the treatment of severe infectious corneal ulcers. McLeod SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1943-8

VETERINARY

Peripheral corneal ulcers in the horse. Dice PF, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):18-21
Topical treatment of Pseudomonas sp-infected corneal ulcers in horses: 70 cases (1977-1994). Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):954-7
[Corneal ulcers, an overview] Stades FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Oct 1;121(19):551-5 (7 ref.) **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Herpes zoster peripheral ulcerative keratitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Neves RA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):446-50

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX

Yield of review of systems in a self-administered questionnaire [see comments] Verdon ME, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jan-Feb;10(1):20-7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 May-Jun;10(3):240.

CORNEOSCLERAL JUNCTION

CORNEOSCLERAL JUNCTION see **LIMBUS CORNEAE**

CORNS see **CALLOSITIES**

CORNU AMMONIS see **HIPPOCAMPUS**

CORONARY ANEURYSM

Coronary artery aneurysm: a review. Syed M, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 Jul–Aug;40(1):77–84 (59 ref.)

[Coronary artery aneurysm] Ichikawa T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):614–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple coronary artery aneurysm] Namura H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):738–40 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary coronary artery dissection] Tada H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):645–50 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery dissection] Tada H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):584–8 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary pseudoaneurysm] Toyota F, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):633–5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Left main coronary artery aneurysm] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):657–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Kawasaki disease with coronary artery aneurysms documenting Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Konishi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun;86(6):661–4

Coronary artery aneurysm associated with adult supravalvular aortic stenosis. Yilmaz AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1205–7

Acute myocardial infarction caused by thrombotic occlusion of a coronary aneurysm. Otsuka M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):423–5

Giant left main coronary artery aneurysm in association with severe atherosclerotic coronary disease. Vranckx P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):54–7

High incidence of angiotensin I converting enzyme genotype II in Kawasaki disease patients with coronary aneurysm. Takeuchi K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;156(4):266–8

Spontaneous dissection of coronary artery causing anterior myocardial infarction in a young man. Kumar PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):699–700

Right coronary artery aneurysm with associated arteriovenous fistula. Shimaya K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31;58(2):192–4

Trans-systolic murmur during the Valsalva maneuver in a patient with apical aneurysm—a case report. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Mar;60(3):181–4

Mycotic aneurysm of a coronary artery in SLE—a rare complication of salmonella infection. Howe HS, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(4):404–7

Ruptured idiopathic left ventricular false aneurysm of the free wall associated with Takayasu's arteritis in a young child. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87 Suppl 3:C161–4

[Peripheral and coronary artery dissections in a young woman. A rare case of type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jun; 90(6):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial aneurysm and coronary ectasia] Rüttimann M, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jul 12;26(24):1141–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarction in pregnancy in a patient with pseudoaneurysm of the left main coronary artery] Manari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of coronary aneurysm associated with asymptomatic myocardial infarction of the inferior wall with sustained ventricular tachycardia as the major complaint] Doi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec 10; 85(12):2083–5 **(Jpn)**

[Kawasaki disease with early bilateral coronary aneurysm] Cabrera Duró A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 46(4):389–90 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary MR angiography in Kawasaki disease. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):114–6

Magnetic resonance coronary artery imaging for redo coronary operations. Warner OJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1513–6

Unusual accelerated progression of saccular aneurysms in an ectatic right coronary artery. López-Candales A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;12(11):1201–4

Plaque rupture as a cause of apparent coronary aneurysm formation following directional coronary atherectomy. Moriuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May; 41(1):48–50

Coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula with two giant saccular aneurysms in an elderly patient determined noninvasively. Yamada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug; 60(8):618–23

[Primary spontaneous bilateral coronary dissection associated with arterial calcinosis] Acoltzin C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1997 Mar–Apr;133(2):149–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulant therapy during successful pregnancy and delivery in a Kawasaki disease patient with coronary aneurysm—a case report. Arakawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Feb;61(2):197–200

ETIOLOGY

Nitric oxide and aneurysm formation in Kawasaki disease. Iizuka T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):470–3

Angiographic evolution of intracoronary thrombus and dissection following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Unstable Angina [TAUSA] trial). Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):559–63

Frequency and outcome of development of coronary artery aneurysm after intracoronary stent placement and angioplasty. STRESS Trial Investigators. Slota PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1104–6

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm presenting twenty-eight months after myocardial infarction. A case report. Martin R, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb;48(2):177–81

Aortic dissection extending from the left coronary artery during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Ochi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1180–2

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection in young women. Almahmeed WA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb; 37(2):201–5

Stenting within a stent for treatment of residual dissection. Hamon M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):319–21

Fatal infection of coronary stent implantation. Leroy O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):168–70; discussion 171 (6 ref.)

Giant coronary artery aneurysms and myocardial infarction in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nobrega TP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):75–9

Coronary aneurysm after bailout stent implantation: diagnosis of a false lumen with intravascular ultrasound [see comments] Regar E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):407–10. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):411–2.

Coronary aneurysms after catheter interventions: an exception to "bigger is better" [editorial; comment] Rodriguez O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug; 41(4):411–2. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):407–10.

Successful repair of intimal dissection following coronary angioplasty with a 48-hour inflation of spiral inflation coil and local delivery of heparin. Shimabukuro M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):103–5

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Coronary artery aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease. Clabby ML, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2078

Coronary artery revascularization in an adult with coronary aneurysms probably secondary to childhood Kawasaki disease. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 12(2):312–4

Transcatheter repair of a large coronary pseudoaneurysm using ultrasound guidance and vein-covered stents. Di Mario C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):701–5

Coronary artery aneurysmal fistula: a late complication of stent deployment. Karim MA. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13; 57(3):207–9

Long-term follow-up of coronary artery dissection due to blunt chest trauma with spontaneous healing in a young woman. Masuda T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 May; 22(5):450–2

Radiological case of the month. Right coronary artery bypass graft aneurysm. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Dec; 93(7):349–50

Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Shiraishi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun; 38(3):217–21

Congenital coronary artery fistula—surgical results and late changes in coronary artery aneurysm. Miyamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Dec;59(12):786–9

Kawasaki disease: cardiac sequelae and management. Pahl E. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Feb;26(2):112–5 (21 ref.)

Aerobic exercise function of patients with persistent coronary artery aneurysms secondary to Kawasaki disease. Rhodes J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):226–30

Giant coronary artery aneurysm: a case report and literature review. Mehta A, et al. **W V Med J** 1997 Mar–Apr; 93(2):72–4 (10 ref.)

[Double aneurysm occurring on a venous aortocoronary graft] Zely P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Sep; 89(9):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and management of acute left main coronary artery dissection as a complication of acute transluminal coronary angioplasty] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep; 85(9):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Review and hypothesis: the eosinophil and peripartum heart disease (myocarditis and coronary artery dissection)—coincidence or pathogenetic significance? Borczuk AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):527–32 (54 ref.)

MORTALITY

The natural history of aneurysmal coronary artery disease. Demopoulos VP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):136–41

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of unstable plaques. Insights from serial angioscopic follow-up [see comments] Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1554–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1461–2.

Aneurysm of the left coronary artery bifurcation. Maggiorini M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):306

[Large coronary artery aneurysms. A study of 20 clinical cases in the elderly] Fareh S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr;90(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of post-percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty aneurysm. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):233–8

Aerobic exercise function of patients with persistent coronary artery aneurysms secondary to Kawasaki disease. Rhodes J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):226–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal coronary artery disease. Atherosclerotic coronary artery ectasia or adult mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki's disease)? Shapira OM, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):796–9

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Bilateral congenital coronary arteriovenous fistulas with giant aneurysms. Lee WR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2170–1

Paracardiac masses caused by a right coronary artery aneurysm and a saphenous vein graft aneurysm. Chalasani P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):79–81

Radiological case of the month. Right coronary artery bypass graft aneurysm. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Dec; 93(7):349–50

[Angiographic course over 10 years of giant aneurysm of the circumflex artery] Maheu B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1997 Mar;46(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of congenital coronary aneurysms] Frolov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):35–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aneurysm of saphenous vein bypass graft detected by first-pass radionuclide ventriculography. Benari B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):133–6

History of Kawasaki disease in a one-year-old boy shown by radionuclide studies. Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):235–6

SURGERY

Repair of a coronary pseudoaneurysm with percutaneous placement of a saphenous vein allograft attached to a biliary stent. Kaplan BM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb; 37(2):208–12

Surgical treatment of coronary artery fistulae associated with other cardiovascular anomalies. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May;109(5):393–8

Coronary artery revascularization in an adult with coronary aneurysms probably secondary to childhood Kawasaki disease. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 12(2):312–4

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with apical aneurysm: a case of catheter and surgical therapy of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Mantica M, et al. **Heart** 1997 May; 77(5):481–3

Spontaneous dissection of the left main coronary artery: a case report and review of the literature. Atay Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):371–5 (49 ref.)

Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Shiraishi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun; 38(3):217–21

Cardiac tamponade due to a rupture of the coronary arteriovenous aneurysm—a case report. Ryu JC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Apr;12(2):143–5

Giant atherosclerotic aneurysm of the sinoatrial nodal artery. Kim SH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug; 114(2):280–2

Orthotopic heart transplantation for Kawasaki disease after rupture of a giant coronary artery aneurysm. Koutlas TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):217–8

Cardiac transplantation for Kawasaki disease. Checchia PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):695–9

Spontaneous double vessel coronary artery dissection. A case report and surgical management. Singh RS, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):181–3

Early closure of coronary cameral fistula in a 3.9 kg infant. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Feb;38(2):79–80

[Directional coronary atherectomy in coronary dissection?] Höfling B. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct coronary bypass operation in complicated coronary dissection] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl

1:67–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of saccular aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery] Cavozza C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of saccular aneurysm of the coronary artery] Takiguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;44(7):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Trouser-like stenting: a new technique for bifurcation lesions. Khoja A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun; 41(2):192–6; discussion 197–9
Delayed development of a pseudoaneurysm in the left circumflex artery following angioplasty and stent placement, treated with intravascular ultrasound-guided stenting. Kitzis I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep; 42(1):51–3
Treatment of spontaneous coronary artery dissection: report of three cases. Klutstein MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):372–6
Obliteration of a coronary artery aneurysm with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and stent placement. Parmar RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):51–2
New alternative for the treatment of spontaneous dissection [editorial] Satler LF. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb; 37(2):206–7
Coronary stenting for aortocoronary dissection following balloon angioplasty. Seifein HB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):222–5
Successful repair of intimal dissection following coronary angioplasty with a 48–hour inflation of spiral inflation coil and local delivery of heparin. Shimabukuro M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):103–5
Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement. Surgical repair or medical follow-up [letter; comment] Demirtaş MM. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):526–7. Comment on: Chest 1996 Feb;109(2):565–7. Comment on: Chest 1996 Feb;109(2):577–9.
Spontaneous coronary dissection: management by coronary angioplasty followed by successful renal transplantation. Kapoor A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1):71–2
[Implantation of coronary stent during the acute phase of myocardial infarction for treatment of dissection or partial result after angioplasty. Immediate results and angiographic follow-up] Maillard L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Feb;90(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conventional therapeutic strategy in PTCA-induced dissection: long-term re-PTCA, early re-coronary angiography] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency stent implantation in the area of extensive muscle bridging of the anterior interventricular ramus after post-interventional dissection] Jeremias A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May;86(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of coronary artery aneurysms with multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Kosar E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):526–33
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Coronary artery aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease. Clabby ML, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2078
Giant right coronary artery aneurysm with fistulous connection to the coronary sinus: diagnosis and management. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):74–6
Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the clinical management of a patients with a giant coronary artery aneurysm. Wolford DC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 20(6):573–5

VIROLOGY

Kawasaki disease, Epstein-Barr virus and coronary artery aneurysms. Culora GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Feb; 50(2):161–3

CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY

Platelets are degranulated by some, but not all, contrast media. Grabowski EF, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S328–30
Heat and pain sensations induced by arterial injection of low-osmolality contrast media: a comparison of patients' discomfort with ionic saline, nonionic glucose, and vasodilator nitrate. Himi K, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug; 3 Suppl 2:S214–7
Ventricular arrhythmia and possible myocardial ischemia in late stage Kawasaki disease: patient with a normal coronary arteriogram. Nakada T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):365–9
Coronary angiographic finding of thrombus in the left atrial appendage. Sakamoto I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep; 37(5):749–53
Evaluation of electron beam CT coronary angiography in healthy subjects. Chernoff DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):93–9
Myocardial infarction caused by coronary artery myocardial bridge. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr; 133(4):473–7
Expert opinion regarding indications for coronary angiography before noncardiac surgery. Cohen MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):321–9
Angiographic predictors of neointimal thickening after successful coronary wall healing following percutaneous revascularization. de Lezo JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb; 133(2):210–20
Age and referral to coronary angiography after an abnormal treadmill thallium test. Lauer MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb;133(2):139–46
Higher prevalence and greater severity of coronary disease in short versus tall men referred for coronary arteriography. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb; 133(2):147–52
Uncoupling clinical outcomes and coronary angiography: a review and perspective of recent trials in coronary artery disease [editorial] Rosenschein U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):910–20 (109 ref.)
Glucose tolerance status and severity of coronary artery disease in men referred to coronary arteriography. Seibaek M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):622–9
Acquired myocardial bridging. Vongpatanasin W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):463–5
Rotational coronary atherectomy with adjunctive balloon angioplasty: evaluation of lumen enlargement by quantitative angiographic analysis. Zimarino M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb;133(2):203–9
The effect of aminophylline on pharmacological stress with intravenous adenosine. Nahser PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jul;10(3):149–53
Morbidity and use of medical resources in patients with chest pain and normal or near-normal coronary arteries. Albertsson P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):299–304
Angiographic evolution of intracoronary thrombus and dissection following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Unstable Angina [TAUSA] trial). Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):559–63
Angiographically assessed coronary collateral circulation increases vulnerability to myocardial ischemia during vasodilator stress testing [see comments] Gliozheni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1419–24. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 1;80(1):109–10.
Relation of coronary calcium score by electron beam computed tomography to arteriographic findings in asymptomatic and symptomatic adults. Guerci AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):128–33
Clinical and angiographic significance of a normal thallium-201 tomographic study in patients with a strongly positive exercise electrocardiogram. He ZX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):638–41
Baseline clinical and angiographic data in the Quinapril Ischemic Event (QUIET) Trial. Lees RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1011–6
Serial angiographic follow-up after successful direct angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):980–4
Effect of coronary artery size on the prevalence of atherosclerosis. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):741–6
Quantitative comparison of angiographic characteristics of coronary artery disease in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus compared with matched nondiabetic control subjects. Pajunen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):550–6
Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography and coronary angiography for assessing the acute protective effects of collateral recruitment during occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery at the time of elective angioplasty. Sakata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1329–33
Prognostic value of dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients undergoing diagnostic coronary arteriography. Senior R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1610–4
One-week and six-month angiographic controls of stent implantation after occlusive and nonocclusive dissection during primary balloon angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Spaulding C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1592–5
Value of fast gradient echo magnetic resonance angiography as an adjunct to coronary arteriography in detecting and confirming the course of clinically significant coronary artery anomalies. Vliegen HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):773–6
Effects of thrombolytic regimen, early catheterization, and predischarge angiographic variables on six-week left ventricular function. The TAMI Investigators. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Acute Myocardial Infarction. Ward SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 79(5):539–44
Directed proximal magnetic resonance coronary angiography compared with conventional contrast coronary angiography. Yoshino H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):514–8
Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the prevalence and causes of angiographic "haziness" following high-pressure coronary stenting. Ziada KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):116–21
Review of cholesterol-lowering therapy: coronary angiographic and events trials. Waters D, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A34S–38S; discussion 39S (37 ref.)
Absent conal septum in tetralogy of Fallot. An angiographic study. Goel PK, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jul;48(7):643–7
Digital ventriculography: valid on-line calculation of cardiac volumes by corrected computer densitometry in coronary artery disease. Lehmkuhl H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Dec; 47(12):1127–37
Posterior right diagonal artery. An angiographic study. Margaris NG, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Aug;48(8):673–7
Predictive validity of the Braunwald classification of unstable angina for angiographic findings, short-term prognoses, and treatment selection. Owa M, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Aug; 48(8):663–71
Quantitative assessment of coronary atherosclerotic plaque profile by morphometric analysis of angiographic images. Palmieri C, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Nov;47(11):1053–9
Coronary arteriography in the presence of dextrocardia and situs inversus. Shah RP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):759–60 (10 ref.)
Coronary angiography and angioplasty after acute myocardial infarction. Bates DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 1;126(7):539–50 (121 ref.)
The internal mammary artery malperfusion syndrome: late angiographic verification. Gaudino M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1257–61
Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass: a series with early qualitative angiographic follow-up. Gill IS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):710–4
Intracoronary ultrasound-guided CABG in patients with angiographically noncritical lesions. Cardiovascular Surgery Associates. Pirolo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):375–9
Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 promoter 4G/5G genotype and plasma levels in relation to a history of myocardial infarction in patients characterized by coronary angiography. Ossei-Gerning N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):33–7
Relationship between the geometry and quantitative morphology of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Friedman MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 6; 125(2):183–92
The effect of thyroid hormone therapy on angiographic coronary artery disease progression [letter] Massel D. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;13(8):728–9
Quantitative relation of electrocardiographic and angiocardiographic measures of risk in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT) Investigators. Teo KK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):363–9
Lessons from coronary atherosclerosis "regression" trials. Waters D. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):31–50 (63 ref.)
How to manage chest pain in patients with normal coronary angiograms. Cannon RO 3rd. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jan; 42(1):21–9 (66 ref.)
Effect of nicorandil on abnormal coronary flow reserve assessed by exercise 201Tl scintigraphy in patients with angina pectoris and nearly normal coronary arteriograms. Yamabe H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Dec; 9(6):755–61
Bailout coronary stenting without anticoagulation or intravascular ultrasound guidance: acute and six-month angiographic results in a series of 120 consecutive patients. Antoniucci D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May; 41(1):14–9
Safety of decreasing bedrest after coronary angiography [see comments] Baum RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):230–3. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Nov;39(3):234–5.
Online integration of intravascular ultrasound images into angiographic images [letter] Baumgart D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):328–9
Comparison of clinical complications, angiographic results, and device usage of coronary angioplasty using low- and high-compliance balloons. Desmet WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):5–11
Short-term angiographic and long-term clinical follow-up of a patient with a malexpanded vein graft stent [see comments] Gavaliatsis IP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):413–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):415.
How low can you go? [editorial; comment] Hicks K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):234–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Nov;39(3):230–3.
Five year trends in cardiac catheterization: a report from the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Krone RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):31–5
Exaggerated luminal loss a few minutes after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with recent myocardial infarction compared with stable angina: an intracoronary ultrasound study. Lee TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):32–9
Total occlusion of the left main and proximal right coronary artery: case report and review of the literature. Leon MN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):265–70
Coronary angioplasty of a posterolateral branch with severe proximal vessel tortuosity. Tishler S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):426–9
Bilateral functioning Vineberg grafts. A 25-year follow-up. Hughes MM. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):824–6
Endothelial function in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries [letter; comment] Camici PG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1047–8. Comment on:

Circulation 1996 Jul 15;94(2):130–4.

Long–term angiographic and clinical outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and intracoronary radiation therapy in humans [see comments] Condado JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):709–12. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1067–8.

Angiographic severity of coronary disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [letter; comment] Di Giovambattista R. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6.

Fractional flow reserve [letter; comment] Gewirtz H. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2306–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3183–93.

Evidence of multifocal activity of coronary disease in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1145–51

Intracoronary Doppler assessment of moderate coronary artery disease: comparison with 201Tl imaging and coronary angiography. FACTS Study Group. Heller LI, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):484–90

Restenosis after coronary stent placement and randomization to a 4–week combined antiplatelet or anticoagulant therapy: six–month angiographic follow–up of the Intracoronary Stenting and Antithrombotic Regimen (ISAR) Trial [see comments] Kastrati A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):462–7. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jul 15;96(2):383–5.

Determination of angiographic (TIMI grade) blood flow by intracoronary Doppler flow velocity during acute myocardial infarction. Kern MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1545–52

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Plaque types. Kimura BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3382

Remodeling of human coronary arteries undergoing coronary angioplasty or atherectomy. Kimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):475–83

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Bilateral congenital coronary arteriovenous fistulas with giant aneurysms. Lee WR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2170–1

Assessment of coronary vasoreactivity [letter; comment] MacAlpin R. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):589–90. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2087–94.

Coronary angiographic characteristics of patients with permanent artificial pacemakers. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):809–15

Late regression of the dilated site after coronary angioplasty: a 5–year quantitative angiographic study. Ormiston JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):468–74

Comparison of coronary luminal quantification obtained from intracoronary ultrasound and both geometric and videodensitometric quantitative angiography before and after balloon angioplasty and directional atherectomy. Ozaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):491–9

Six–month clinical and angiographic outcome of the new, less shortening Wallstent in native coronary arteries. Ozaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2114–20

Concordance of preoperative clinical risk with angiographic severity of coronary artery disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [see comments] Paul SD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2.

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium as a predictor of coronary events: comparison of two protocols. Secci A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19; 96(4):1122–9

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Myocardial bridges. Zehender M. **Circulation** 1997 May 20;95(10):2455

Functional dominance of the right coronary artery: incidence in the human heart. Nerantzis CE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996; 9(1):10–3

Culprit lesion and jeopardized myocardium: correlation between coronary angiography and single–photon emission computed tomography. Candell–Riera J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):345–50

Immediate and chronic results of cutting balloon angioplasty: a matched comparison with conventional angioplasty. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):459–63

Safety and efficacy of angiography–guided stent placement in small native coronary arteries of < 3.0 mm in diameter. Lau KW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Aug;20(8):711–6

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part IV. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Dec;19(12):960–6 (41 ref.)

Transradial artery coronary angiography and intervention in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. de Belder AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Feb;52(2):115–8

A comparison of quantitative computerized and human panel coronary endpoint measures: implications for the design of angiographic trials. Mack WJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Apr;18(2):168–79

Angiographic studies demonstrating the need for conjunctive anticoagulation. Bleich SD. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul; 7(7):516–21 (29 ref.)

Coronary angiography and coronary artery by–pass grafts in diabetics. Sinha SK. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb; 30 Suppl:89–92

Both endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent function is impaired in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Chauhan A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):60–8

Principles of interpretation of coronary velocity and pressure tracings [see comments] Di Mario C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:53–9 (47 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):697–9.

Single right coronary artery assessed by contrast angiography and transoesophageal echocardiography. Groundstroem KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1739–41

Endothelial dysfunction of the non–infarct related, angiographically normal, coronary artery in patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Heras M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):715–20

Coronary stenosis progression differs in patients with stable angina pectoris with and without a previous history of unstable angina. Kaski JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1488–94

Moving beyond lumenology [letter] Kern MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1189

Impact of culprit lesion morphology on prevalence of provoked myocardial ischaemia in patients with old myocardial infarction. A dipyridamole stress echocardiography, exercise electrocardiography and angiographic study [see comments] Lu C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):596–602. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):543–4.

Interventional cardiology in Europe 1993. Working Group on Coronary Circulation of the European Society of Cardiology. Meyer BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep; 17(9):1318–28

Long–term (10 years) prognostic value of a normal thallium–201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease documented by angiography. Pavin D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):69–77

Predictors of angiographic findings when chest pain recurs after successful coronary angioplasty. Tan KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1593–602

Evolution of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with mild coronary artery disease studied by serial quantitative coronary angiography at 2 and 4 years follow–up. The Multicenter Anti–Atheroma Study (MAAS) Investigators. Vos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1081–9

Role of atrial ischaemia in development of atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass surgery. Kolvekar S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):70–5

Technetium–99m tetrofosmin rest/stress myocardial SPET with a same–day 2–hour protocol: comparison with coronary angiography. A Spanish–Portuguese multicentre clinical trial. Montz R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 23(6):639–47

Registered image subtraction for CT–, MR– and coronary angiography. Beier J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(1):82–9

Noninvasive stress testing of myocardial ischemia: comparison of GRE–MRI perfusion and wall motion analysis to 99 mTc–MIBI–SPECT, relation to coronary angiography. Bremerich J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):990–5

Radiation exposure during cardiology fellowship training. Watson LE, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Oct;73(4):690–3

Long–term fate of the coronary arteries after the arterial switch operation in newborns with transposition of the great arteries. Bonnet D, et al. **Heart** 1996 Sep;76(3):274–9

Comparative study of chest pain characteristics in patients with normal and abnormal coronary angiograms. Cooke RA, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):142–6

Endothelial dysfunction in the absence of coronary atheroma causing Prinzmetal's angina. Cox ID, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun; 77(6):584

The natural history of aneurysmal coronary artery disease. Demopoulos VP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):136–41

Images in cardiology. Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Grant S, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):136

Coronary involvement in the Churg–Strauss syndrome. Hellemans S, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun;77(6):576–8

Surveillance cardiac catheterisation in heart transplant recipients [editorial] Kim CB, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug; 78(2):103–4

Serum Lp(a) lipoprotein concentration is not associated with clinical and angiographic outcome five years after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Skinner JS, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):131–5

Myocardial bridging in a survivor of sudden cardiac near–death: role of intracoronary doppler flow measurements and angiography during dobutamine stress in the clinical evaluation. Tio RA, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar; 77(3):280–2

Importance of right ventricular outflow tract angiography in distinguishing critical pulmonary stenosis from pulmonary atresia. Walsh KP, et al. **Heart** 1997 May; 77(5):456–60

Intravascular ultrasound evidence of angiographically undetected left main coronary artery disease and associated trauma during interventional procedures. Yamagishi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):262–8

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin–angiotensin system and angiographic extent and severity of coronary artery disease: the CORGENE study. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):66–73

Adaptive approach to accurate analysis of small–diameter vessels in cineangiograms. Sonka M, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Feb;16(1):87–95

Critical appraisal of the new angiographic reporting system [editorial; comment] Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May–Jun;49(3):327–8. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1997 May–Jun;49(3):323–6.

A relook at the reporting of coronary angiograms in the interventional era: a perspective [see comments] Goel PK. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May–Jun;49(3):323–6. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1997 May–Jun;49(3):327–8.

Parameters that influence accuracy and precision of quantitative coronary arteriography. Finet G, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Dec;12(4):271–87

Validation of coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft diameter measurements using quantitative angiography. Lespérance J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Dec; 12(4):299–303

Validation of a new quantitative coronary angiography analysis system used to evaluate densitometric lumen remodelling. Lièvre M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Feb; 13(1):15–22; discussion 23

The concept of archiving unedited and edited digital coronary angiograms. Stiel GM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Feb;13(1):35–41

On–site digital quantitative coronary angiography: comparison with visual readings in interventional procedures. Implications for decision and quality control. Stiel GM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Dec;12(4):263–9

Coronary arteriographic and pathological findings in a case of primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart. Davis GK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 May 23;59(3):313–6

Normal angiogram after myocardial infarction in young patients: a prospective clinical–angiographic and long–term follow–up study. Fournier JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):281–7

Clinical and angiographic implications of coronary stenting in thrombus–containing lesions. Alfonso F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):725–33

Comparison of electron beam computed tomography with intracoronary ultrasound and coronary angiography for detection of coronary atherosclerosis. Baumgart D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):57–64

Importance of the conal branch of the right coronary artery in patients with acute anterior wall myocardial infarction: electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Ben–Gal T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 29(3):506–11

A reappraisal of exercise electrocardiographic indexes of the severity of ischemic heart disease: angiographic and scintigraphic correlates. Bogaty P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1497–504

Angiographic features of vein grafts versus ungrafted coronary arteries in patients with unstable angina and previous bypass surgery. Chen L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1493–9

Coronary calcification and coronary atherosclerosis: site by site comparative morphologic study of electron beam computed tomography and coronary angiography. Kajinami K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 29(7):1549–56

Percutaneous treatment of protected and unprotected left main coronary stenoses with new devices: immediate angiographic results and intermediate–term follow–up. Lopez JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):345–52

Determinants and correlates of target lesion calcium in coronary artery disease: a clinical, angiographic and intravascular ultrasound study. Mintz GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):268–74

Investigation of the mechanism of chest pain in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries using transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):293–301

Relation between clinical, angiographic and ischemic findings at baseline and ischemia–related adverse outcomes at 1 year in the Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot study. ACIP Study Group. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1483–9

Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic predictors of recruitable collateral flow assessed during balloon angioplasty coronary occlusion. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):275–82

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium score cutpoints and severity of associated angiographic lumen stenosis. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1542–8

A detailed angiographic analysis of patients with ambulatory electrocardiographic ischemia: results from the Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study angiographic core laboratory. Sharaf BL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):78–84

Histologic correlates of angiographic chronic total coronary artery occlusions: influence of occlusion duration on neovascular channel patterns and intimal plaque composition. Srivatsa SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):955–63

Angiographic findings and outcome in diabetic patients treated with thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the GUSTO–I experience. Woodfield SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1661–9

Angiographic and electron–beam computed tomography studies of retrograde cardioplegia via the coronary sinus. Farge A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 112(4):1046–53

Angiographic and electron–beam computed tomography studies of retrograde cardioplegia via the coronary sinus [letter] Gates RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):518–9

Is coronary angiography necessary for vascular surgery patients who have positive results of dipyridamole thallium scans? Massie MT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun;25(6):975–82; discussion 982–3

Angiographically documented coronary artery disease in asymptomatic middle aged men suspected of silent ischaemic heart disease. Bashir R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;46(10):225–8

Limitations of intravascular ultrasound for the evaluation of coronary luminal area--comparison with quantitative angiography. Iwami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug; 60(8):575–84

Angiographic and coronary risk factor analyses of Japanese patients with ischemic heart disease before age 40--a multicenter cooperative study. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Nov;60(11):822–30

Recent progress in coronary interventions--assessment by quantitative coronary angiography. Ozaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jan;61(1):1–13 (77 ref.)

Coronary microvascular dysfunction is associated with ischemic-like electrocardiogram during exercise in patients with anginal chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Chen JW, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):865–78

Solid-state mid-infrared laser facilitated coronary angioplasty: clinical and quantitative coronary angiographic results in 112 patients. Topaz O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(3):260–72

Hopfield network applied to blood vessel detection in angiograms. Karapataki M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 Jul;35(4):428–30

Cardiologists' use of clinical information for management decisions for patients with unstable angina: a policy analysis. van Miltenburg-van Zijl AJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):292–7

Functional severity of coronary-artery stenoses [letter; comment] Paulin S. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 28; 335(22):1687–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1703–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1735–7.

Immediate coronary angiography in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Spaulding CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1629–33

Direct angiography of the coronary sinus: impact on left posteroseptal accessory pathway ablation. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1075–81

Review of studies using multivariable analysis of clinical and exercise test data to predict angiographic coronary artery disease. Yamada H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;39(5):457–81 (40 ref.)

Prospective navigator correction of image position for coronary MR angiography. Danias PG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):733–6

Results of a Swiss consensus conference on coronary angiography. Members of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 8;127(27–28):1179–90 (17 ref.)

TAT, F1 + 2, and D-dimer levels in patients after coronary angiography with nonionic or ionic contrast media or after cardiac catheterization. Biancardi M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22 Suppl 1:61–5

Myocardial infarction in patients aged 40 years and below: an angiographic review. Lim YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):352–5

Association of factor VII:C levels with environmental and genetic factors in patients with ischaemic heart disease and coronary atheroma characterised by angiography. Heywood DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Aug; 76(2):161–5

The potential thrombogenic action of a nonionic radiographic contrast medium used during coronary angiography is offset by heparin during coronary angioplasty. Mukherjee M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):679–81

Variable influence of heparin and contrast agents on platelet function as assessed by the in vitro bleeding time. Melton LG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Aug 1;83(3):265–77

Comparison of intravascular ultrasound and quantitative angiography for evaluation of coronary artery disease in the transplanted heart. Buszman P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3535–7

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy using Tc99m labelled compounds: correlations with coronary angiography. Archibald A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Dec; 44(4):124–7

[A comparative study on coronary angiography and exercise ECG testing] Wu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;35(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mortality characteristics of patients waiting for coronary arteriography after heart surgery--the significance of "the forgotten denominator" (letter)] Gerdes LU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 24;159(9):1290–1 **(Dan)**

[Endocoronary ultrasonography and quantitative coronary angiography. Correlations before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 4 diagnostic strategies in coronary artery disease. A theoretical approach (editorial)] Broustet JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):323–5 **(Fre)**

[Orientated management towards reperfusion in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Results in a cohort of 700 consecutive patients] Juliard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):337–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass: angiographic evaluation of a preliminary experience] Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 13(7):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous suture closure of the femoral artery access after diagnostic heart catheter examination or coronary intervention] Gerckens U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 29;121(48):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy using 99mTC-tetrofosmin: a comparison with coronary angiography] Georgoulias P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct;35(5):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT for the detection of coronary artery calcifications and the prognosis of coronary heart disease--a comparison with fluoroscopy and coronary angiography] Heussel CP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jul;167(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ostium stenosis of the left coronary artery after aortic valve replacement--2 case reports] Roithinger FX, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(17):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary ultrasound changes the therapeutic approach in ambivalent angiography findings] Bruchhäuser J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb;86(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercoagulation caused by heparin-associated type II thrombocytopenia] Bux-Gewehr I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep;85(9):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of restenosis after PTCA in patients with terminal renal failure. A quantitative coronary angiography study] Gradaus F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May;86(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional therapeutic strategy in PTCA-induced dissection: long-term re-PTCA, early re-coronary angiography] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical and angiographic results with the AVE Micro-Stent] Köster R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep; 85(9):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea as a risk marker in coronary heart disease] Schäfer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Oct;85(10):768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva with acute symptoms] Schlotterbeck K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable angina in coronary intensive care units without hemodynamics: is admissible a strategy limiting the indications for coronarography?] Bonechi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Oct;41(10):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minithoracotomy myocardial revascularization: results of early angiographic control] Possati G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Aug;27(8):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of the length of coronary thrombi and prediction of the result of coronary thrombolytic therapy based on the angiographic findings] Mochida Y. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 28(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fast cine MR coronary angiography compared with conventional coronary angiography: criteria for coronary artery stenosis] Higashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 57(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of coronary intervention on renal function in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1997 Mar;39(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction in young patients. Consequences of routine coronary angiography] Vik-Mo H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Equivalent occlusion of the left main coronary artery--case report] Walichiewicz P, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug;1(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of non-ionic contrast agents used in coronary angiography on hemostasis] Górski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Mar;51(10–13):184–6 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Severity of angina pectoris and coronary angiographic imaging] Broda K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(10):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary angiography in the outpatient with angina pectoris] Gomes RS. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Apr;10(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The long-term angiographic follow-up of intracoronary stent implantation] Matias F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Feb;16(2):179–82 **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after coronary angiography: effect of the contrast media used] Metrass MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Sep;15(9):639–45, 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute myocardial infarction with angiographically normal epicardial coronary vessels] Sousa F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):323–5 **(Por)**

[The importance of coronary angiography in patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Gazarian GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(3):80–3 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of congenital coronary aneurysms] Frolov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):35–6 **(Rus)**

[X-ray endovascular dilatation of coronary arteries in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Ianus VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray morphology of coronary artery restenosis] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with postinfarction cardiosclerosis by X-ray, angiographic and electrocardiographic findings] Tsallagova ZS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of X-ray findings and chronic ischemic heart disease risk factors for prognosis of myocardial infarction] Tsallagova ZS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Should all patients with unstable angina undergo routine coronary angiography? Arguments in favor] Alfonso F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):638–46 **(Spa)**

[Should all patients with unstable angina undergo routine coronary angiography? Arguments against] Bosch X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):647–56 **(Spa)**

[Preoperative coronary angiography in valve patients. Criteria for indication in a determined population] Muñoz San José JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissection of the ascending aorta induced by coronary angiography. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):537

Femoral complications and bed rest duration after coronary arteriography. Lim R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15; 80(2):222–3

Incidence of atheroembolic renal failure after coronary angiography. A prospective study. Saklayen MG, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jul;48(7):609–13

Occipital infarction following coronary angiography [letter] Benito-León J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan; 40(1):117–8

Coronary air embolism: incidence, severity, and suggested approaches to treatment [see comments] Khan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):313–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):319.

Persistent cauda equina syndrome following bilateral aortoiliac dissection as a complication of cardiac angiography. Verneuil A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):377–9

Radiation exposure to patients and operators during diagnostic catheterization and coronary angioplasty [see comments] Zorzetto M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):348–51. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Apr;40(4):352.

Coronary ostial occlusion: "have you seen anything like this?". Ahmed I, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(5):411

Routine coronary angiography after heart transplantation [editorial] Grant SC, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):101–2

Left ventricular perforation with Gensini catheters [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;59(1):105. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1996 Feb;53(2):103–6; discussion 107–8.

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by intracoronary injection of ioxaglate in a patient with borderline QT prolongation. Emori T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;7(10):962–6

Ischaemic spinal cord injury following a coronary angiogram: a case report. Otom A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 May;34(5):308–10

[Importance of determining troponin I after coronarography (letter)] Lévy PY, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(2):111 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective selection of patients for coronary angiography. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S141–51

HISTORY

Percutaneous arterial approach revisited [letter; comment] Macieira-Coelho E. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1763. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 May;16(5):579–80.

INSTRUMENTATION

Coronary artery scanning using electron beam computed tomography [editorial; comment] Detrano RC. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):97–100 (35 ref.). Comment on: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):91–6.

Inter-rater reliability of electron beam computed tomography to detect coronary artery calcification [see comments] Shields JP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):91–6 . Comment in: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):97–100.

Intracoronary ultrasound before coronary interventions: a prospective comparison of two different catheters. Alfonso F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):33–9

Rapid bedside coronary angiography with a portable fluoroscopic imaging system. Aliabadi D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):449–55

Validation of a new UNIX-based quantitative coronary angiographic system for the measurement of coronary artery lesions. Bell MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):66–74

Comparing quantitative analysis results across catheterization labs [letter; comment] Grady JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):228. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jan;37(1):24–31.

Intravascular ultrasound identification of stent entrapment in vivo with in vitro confirmation. Hiro T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):40–5

Inadvertent pulmonary arterial hypertension induced by Berman angiography catheter [letter] Kothari SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):381

QCA and cine film exposure [editorial; comment] Reiber JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):137. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):131–6.

Variations in measured vessel diameters using coronary measurement system [see comments] Robert N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):131–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):137.

Micro stent, quantitative coronary angiography, and procedural results [see comments] Tresukosol D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):135–43. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):144.

Comparative in–vitro validation of eight first– and second–generation quantitative coronary angiography systems. Hausleiter J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb; 8(2):83–90

New cusp catheters for improved visualization of ostial left main coronary artery lesions [letter] Chugh SS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):898–9

Sheath detachment during coronary arteriogram. Coy J, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Oct;161(10):632–4

Impaction of foreign body in right coronary ostium. Dal A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;44(3):150–1

[Systematic use of 4 French catheters for left heart catheterization and coronary angiographies] Meyer P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jan;90(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New developments in parameter–oriented roentgen densitometry perfusion analysis within the scope of heart catheter studies] Haude M, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):72–86 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive coronary angiography with electron beam tomography: methods and clinical evaluation in post–PTCA follow–up] Achenbach S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb;86(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of qualitative stenosis characteristics on the quality of measurements of various QCA systems] Dietz U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow rates of roentgen contrast media of different viscosity in 4.1 Charrière coronary catheters] Jung F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation burden in invasive cardiac diagnosis: extent, factors of influence and references for minimizing radiation dosage] Kuon E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual assessment or quantitative measurement of coronary stenoses: significance for "prima vista"–PTCA] Stiel GM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Coronary arteriography with an oxygenated contrast medium: cardiac effects in dogs with and without acute ischemic heart failure. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jun;3(6):493–9

Two–dimensional aortographic coronary arteriography with above–K–edge monochromatic synchrotron radiation. Takeda T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Jun;4(6):438–45

Validation of a new system in quantitative coronary arteriography. Svane B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jul;38(4 Pt 1):503–7

Radial versus femoral approach for diagnostic coronary angiography in stable angina pectoris. Ludman PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1239–41

1989: Thermal coronary angiography: a method for assessing graft patency and coronary anatomy in coronary bypass surgery. Updated in 1997. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1506–7

Short communication: staff dose reduction during coronary angiography using low framing speed. Steffenino G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Sep;69(825):860–4

Intravascular ultrasound for diagnosis of left main coronary artery stenosis. Pande AK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 12(8):757–9

Influence of radiographic contrast agents on quantitative coronary angiography. Jost S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;20(1):5–9

High–volume nonionic dimeric contrast medium: first experiences during complex coronary interventions [see comments] Baumgart D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):241–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):247–8.

"Limitless" contrast for coronary angiography? [editorial; comment] Brinker JA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):247–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):241–6.

Mechanical versus manual compression of radial artery following percutaneous transradial approach for coronary arteriography and angioplasty [editorial; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):301. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):297–300.

Minimally invasive coronary catheterization: western technology and eastern dexterity [editorial] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):164–5

Coronary angiography by the left radial approach: a limited but useful technique [editorial; comment] Clark DA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):371. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Dec;39(4):365–70.

Beneficial impact of aorto–coronary graft markers on post–operative angiography. Eisenhauer MD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):249–53; discussion 254

Variation among cardiologists in the utilization of right heart catheterization at time of coronary angiography [see comments] Malone ML, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):125–30. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Feb;37(2):131.

New approach to quantitative angiographic assessment after stent implantation. Reimers B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):343–7

Distal vessel pullback angiography and pressure gradient measurement: an innovative diagnostic approach to evaluate the no–reflow phenomenon [see comments] Sherman JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep; 39(1):1–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):7–8.

Left radial approach for coronary angiography: results of a prospective study [see comments] Spaulding C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):365–70. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Dec;39(4):371.

Simultaneous biplane coronary and pulmonary arteriography: a novel technique for defining the course of an anomalous left main coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva. Wang A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):73–8

Transradial coronary angiography and angioplasty in Chinese patients. Wu CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb; 40(2):159–63

Lossy (15:1) JPEG compression of digital coronary angiograms does not limit detection of subtle morphological features. Baker WA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1157–64

Effects of intracoronary carbon dioxide on left ventricular function in swine. Lambert CR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):461–5

Angiographic left ventricular wall motion score to predict arrhythmia recurrence in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Wiesfeld AC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):225–30

Assessing coronary stenosis: by which method and for what purpose? [editorial; comment] Bourassa MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1137–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1167–74.

Assessing coronary stenosis. Quantitative coronary angiography versus visual estimation from cine–film or pharmacological stress perfusion images [see comments] Gottsauner–Wolf M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1167–74. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1137–8.

Functional characteristics of myocardial bridging. A combined angiographic and intracoronary Doppler flow study. Schwarz ER, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar; 18(3):434–42

Identifying and tracking a guide wire in the coronary arteries during angioplasty from X–ray images. Palti–Wasserman D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Feb;44(2):152–64

The impact of vessel orientation in space on densitometric measurements of cross sectional areas of coronary arteries. Doriot PA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Dec;12(4):289–97

Left ventricular regression equations from single plane cine and digital X–ray ventriculograms revisited. Reiber JH, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Jun;12(2):69–78

From thrombolysis to thrombogenesis in clinical practice: coronary ruptured plaque angiography. Gavaliatsis IP. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):103–5

Correlation of lipoprotein (a) to angiographically defined coronary artery disease in Indians. Gupta R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):265–70

Impact of various compression rates on interpretation of digital coronary angiograms. Silber S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 25;60(2):195–200

A new densitometric approach to the assessment of mean coronary flow. Dorsaz PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr; 32(4):198–204

Can we optimize our angiographic views every time? Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of a new functionality. Finet G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Aug; 31(8):523–31

Three–dimensional coronary angiography of the perfused rat heart. Roder F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):316–20

Intraoperative patency control of arterial grafts in minimally invasive coronary artery bypass graft operations by means of endoscopic thermal coronary angiography. Falk V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):507–9

Dynamic intravenous coronary arteriography using synchrotron radiation and its application to the measurement of coronary blood flow. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):432–40

The vascular function of the long–term coronary artery after Kawasaki disease––evaluation by intracoronary injection of acetylcholine. Yamakawa R. **Kurume Med J** 1997; 44(1):7–14

Assessment of stenosis severity using a novel method to estimate spatial and temporal variations of blood flow velocity in biplane coronarography. Sarry L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Aug;42(8):1549–64

[Optimization of coronary angiographic views. Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of a new system] Finet G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Dec;89(12):1617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 4 diagnostic strategies in coronary artery disease. A theoretical approach] Henry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of ultrafast computed tomography, magnetic resonance angiography and selective angiography for the detection of coronary bypass patency] von Smekal A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radial artery as an approach to diagnostic coronary angiography] Kröger K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May; 86(5):363–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radial approach for coronary angiography] D'Urbano M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Mortality related to coronary angiography. Jansson K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Dec;51(12):858–60

STANDARDS

Case selection and appropriateness of coronary angiography and coronary artery bypass graft surgery in British Columbia and Ontario. Anderson GM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;13(3):246–52

A comparison of hemodynamic parameters derived from transthoracic electrical bioimpedance with those parameters obtained by thermodilution and ventricular angiography [see comments] Marik PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1545–50. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1455.

Requirements for quality assessment in coronary angiograph and angioplasty. Brennecke R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16(11):1578–88 (94 ref.)

Reproducibility of quantitative coronary analysis, Assessment of variability due to frame selection, different observers, and different cinefilmless laboratories. Sirnes PA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Sep;12(3):197–203

Morphologic characterization and assessment of mitral regurgitation after repair of atrioventricular defects in children. Kececioglu D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):70–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What influences the frequency of angiography ... cardiologists? [letter; comment] Page J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 1;127(3):244–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jan 1;126(1):13–9.

Inter–observer reliability in the interpretation of coronary angiograms. Chocron S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(8):671–5

[Regional differences in the use of coronary angiography in the examination of heart patients] Melberg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

[Quality assurance in invasive and interventional cardiology in Austria for the 1995 calendar year] Mühlberger V, et al. **Herz** 1996 Oct;21(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Influence of regional cardiovascular mortality on the use of angiography after acute myocardial infarction. McCullough PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 79(5):575–80

Racial and ethnic disparities in the use of cardiovascular procedures: associations with type of health insurance. Carlisle DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb; 87(2):263–7

Variation in the use of coronary angiography in patients with unstable angina is related to differences in patient population and availability of angiography facilities, without affecting prognosis. van Miltenburg–van Zijl AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1828–35

Under use of coronary angiography: application of a clinical method. Laouri M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Feb; 9(1):15–22

Measuring and averting underuse of necessary cardiac procedures: a summary of results and future directions. Kravitz RL, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May; 23(5):268–76

The value of cardiology [editorial; comment] Goldman L. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1918–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;336(25):1880–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1888–96.

Determinants of the use of coronary angiography and revascularization after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Pilote L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 17;335(16):1198–205. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1024–5; discussion 1025.

Variation among hospitals in coronary–angiography practices

and outcomes after myocardial infarction in a large health maintenance organization [see comments] Selby JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1888–96. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1918–9.

Use of cardiac procedures and outcomes in elderly patients with myocardial infarction in the United States and Canada [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):139] Tu JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 22;336(21):1500–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1522–3.

[Quality assurance in invasive and interventional cardiology in Austria in 1994. Commissioned by the Interventional Cardiology Working Group of the Austrian Cardiology Society] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep; 85(9):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORONARY ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL BALLOON see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY

The clinical and economic significance of atherosclerosis. Stone NJ. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A6S–9S

Predictors of myocardial lesions in men with minimal coronary atherosclerosis at autopsy. The Honolulu heart program. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 6(2):137–46

The impact of gender and general risk factors on the occurrence of atherosclerotic vascular disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Orchard TJ. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):323–33 (73 ref.)

Lack of increased coronary atherosclerotic risk due to elevated lipoprotein(a) in women > or = 55 years of age. Sunayama S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1263–8

Wall composition in intravascular ultrasound layered appearance of human coronary artery. Kawano S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):152–9

Coronary calcification and coronary atherosclerosis: site by site comparative morphologic study of electron beam computed tomography and coronary angiography. Kajinami K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 29(7):1549–56

Atheroma: more than mush. Libby P. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s4–7 (17 ref.)

[Coronary atherosclerosis] Handa S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):601–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular structure and (systolic and diastolic) function in hypertensive patients without atherosclerotic coronaropathy] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Activated factor VII levels in patients with angiographically confirmed coronary artery disease. Eichner JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):217–9

Fibrinogen and its relations to subclinical extracoronary and coronary atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic men. Levenson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan; 17(1):45–50

Lipoprotein subclasses in the Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS). Treatment effects and relation to coronary angiographic progression. Mack WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 May;16(5):697–704

Plasma total homocysteine, B vitamins, and risk of coronary atherosclerosis. Verhoef P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May;17(5):989–95

Characteristics of low density lipoprotein isolated from circulating immune complexes. Tertov VV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 May;122(2):191–9

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the young and familial risk of coronary atherosclerosis. Uiterwaal CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 May;122(2):235–44

Lack of correlation between degree of human plasma low density lipoprotein oxidation and its atherogenic potential. Tertov VV, et al. **Biofactors** 1997;6(2):139–43

Active serum vitamin D levels are inversely correlated with coronary calcification. Watson KE, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1755–60

Low-density lipoprotein composition and oxidability in atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Schreier LE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Oct;29(5):479–87

Higher level of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity from high-density lipoprotein to apo B-containing lipoproteins in subjects with angiographically detectable coronary artery disease. Hibino T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 19(6):483–6

Serum amyloid A remains at physiological concentrations in coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Yamada T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):193

A prospective study of the role of lipoprotein(a) in the pathogenesis of unstable angina. Stubbs P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):603–7

Plasma homocysteine and the extent of atherosclerosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Montalescot G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):295–300

Serum sialic acid and its correlates in community samples from Akita, Japan and Minneapolis, USA. Lindberg G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):58–63

Premature coronary heart disease: the influence of positive family history on platelet activity in vivo in children and adolescents (family study). Akimova EV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):13–8

A case-reference study on plasma fibrinogen concentrations and coronary atherosclerosis in Japanese. Sato S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;6(2):81–6

[Lipid factors and evolution of the atherosclerotic plaque: review of recent trials] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):1481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the formation of the primary and secondary products of lipid peroxidation in copper dependent oxidation of the blood serum low density lipoproteins in patients with myocardial ischemia] Azizova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jul;122(7):32–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medroxyprogesterone acetate antagonizes inhibitory effects of conjugated equine estrogens on coronary artery atherosclerosis. Adams MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):217–21

The role of fibroblast growth factor-2 in the vascular effects of interleukin-1 beta in porcine coronary arteries in vivo. Ito A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):570–9

The iron hypothesis—does iron cause atherosclerosis? Meyers DG. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Dec;19(12):925–9 (41 ref.)

Inflammatory cytokines cause coronary arteriosclerosis-like changes and alterations in the smooth-muscle phenotypes in pigs. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;29(2):222–31

CLASSIFICATION

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and premature coronary artery disease in the Chinese [see comments] Lolin YI, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):117–22. Comment in: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):101–2. Comment in: Heart 1997 Apr;77(4):390. Comment in: Heart 1997 Apr;77(4):390–1.

[The preclinical period of ischemic heart disease and coronary atherosclerosis in the classification of patient functional status] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(5):47–51 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin, and angina pectoris secondary to coronary atherosclerosis, vasospasm, and syndrome X. Bøtker HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):961–3

Quantitative comparison of angiographic characteristics of coronary artery disease in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus compared with matched nondiabetic control subjects. Pajunen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):550–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for morphologic left anterior descending artery lesion in a patient with dextrocardia. A case report and literature review. Yamazaki T, et al. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5):451–6 (12 ref.)

Effect of apheresis of low-density lipoprotein on peripheral vascular disease in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary artery disease. Kroon AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):945–54

Will correction of dyslipoproteinaemia reduce coronary heart disease risk in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes? Need for trial evidence. Pyörälä K, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):357–62 (35 ref.)

Causal relationship between occlusive lesions of the coronary artery and myocardial fibrosis in arteriosclerotic rabbits—differences between cholesterol-fed and heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Nakamura M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124(1):37–47

Giant left main coronary artery aneurysm in association with severe atherosclerotic coronary disease. Vranckx P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):54–7

Preventing the coronary plaque attack [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):316

The "open artery hypothesis" in survivors of myocardial infarction. Pitts WR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 20(6):522–4 (12 ref.)

Ischemia and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a review of incidence, pathophysiological mechanisms, clinical implications and management strategies. Harjai KJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):183–7 (68 ref.)

Variant angina in patients without obstructive coronary atherosclerosis: a benign form of spasm [editorial; comment] Crea F. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):980–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):1015–21.

Cardiac events after combined surgery for coronary and carotid artery disease. Perić M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1074–9; discussion 1079–80

Single coronary artery with atherosclerosis. Sambasivam KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May-Jun;49(3):309–10

Association of coronary plaque rupture and atherosclerotic inflammation. Boyle JJ. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):93–9

Coronary risk factors and plaque morphology in men with coronary disease who died suddenly [see comments] Burke AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1312–4.

Coronary-plaque rupture in acute coronary syndromes triggered by snow shoveling [letter] [see comments] Hammoudeh AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26; 335(26):2001. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1678; discussion 1678–9.

More on coronary-plaque rupture triggered by snow shoveling [letter; comment] Thompson PD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1678; discussion 1678–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):2001.

[Picture of the month. Spastic angina and moderate coronary lesion treated with stent angioplasty] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Dec;51(12):737–9 **(Fre)**

[From the plaque to the coronary event: towards a more effective approach (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1996 Aug;41(8):697–8 **(Ita)**

[Beans and infarct (editorial; comment)] Crea F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jun;26(6):635–7. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1996 Jun;26(6):623–33. **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic significance of non-invasive cardiac tests in heart transplant recipients [see comments] Barbir M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):692–6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):537–8.

Intravascular ultrasound evidence of angiographically undetected left main coronary artery disease and associated trauma during interventional procedures. Yamagishi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):262–8

DIET THERAPY

Lessons from coronary atherosclerosis "regression" trials. Waters D. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):31–50 (63 ref.)

Secondary preventive potential of lipid-lowering drugs. The Bezafibrate Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial (BECAIT). de Faire U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17 Suppl F:37–42 (28 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of fluvastatin on coronary atherosclerosis in patients with mild to moderate cholesterol elevations (Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study [LCAS]). Herd JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):278–86

Study design and baseline characteristics of the study to evaluate carotid ultrasound changes in patients treated with ramipril and vitamin E: SECURE. Lonn EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):914–9

Intravascular ultrasound analysis of reduction in progression of coronary narrowing by treatment with pravastatin. Takagi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1673–6

Lipoprotein subclasses in the Monitored Atherosclerosis Regression Study (MARS). Treatment effects and relation to coronary angiographic progression. Mack WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 May;16(5):697–704

Oral L-arginine improves endothelium-dependent dilatation and reduces monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells in young men with coronary artery disease. Adams MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):261–9

Rationale and design features of a clinical trial examining the effects of cholesterol lowering and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on coronary atherosclerosis: Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT). SCAT Investigators. Teo KK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jun;13(6):591–9

Drugs that delay the progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Ferraro-Borgida M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Feb; 42(2):149–61 (67 ref.)

Functional evaluation of lipid-lowering therapy by pravastatin in the Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study (REGRESS). Aengevaeren WR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):429–35

Genetic variant showing a positive interaction with beta-blocking agents with a beneficial influence on lipoprotein lipase activity, HDL cholesterol, and triglyceride levels in coronary artery disease patients. The Ser447-stop substitution in the lipoprotein lipase gene. REGRESS Study Group. Groenemeijer BE, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2628–35

Predominance of dense low-density lipoprotein particles predicts angiographic benefit of therapy in the Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project. Miller BD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2146–53

The Lipoprotein and Coronary Atherosclerosis Study (LCAS): design, methods, and baseline data of a trial of fluvastatin in patients without severe hypercholesterolemia. West MS, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec;17(6):550–83

Lipid-lowering treatment: effects on endothelial dysfunction. Rubba P, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):348–53 (61 ref.)

The Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study (DAIS): a study conducted in cooperation with the World Health Organization. The DAIS Project Group. Steiner G. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1655–61

Secondary preventive potential of lipid-lowering drugs. The Bezafibrate Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial (BECAIT). de Faire U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17 Suppl F:37–42 (28 ref.)

Statins in coronary artery disease: beyond cholesterol reduction [editorial] Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May-Jun;49(3):257–61 (43 ref.)

Effects of cloricromene on the levels of endothelin and on the microcirculatory function in peripheral atherosclerotic arteriopathies. Saitta A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jan;

52(1):8–15
[Influence of low high-density lipoprotein cholesterolemia induced by probucol on the progression of coronary atherosclerosis] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Aug; 30(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Prevention of atherosclerosis in coronary-artery bypass grafts [letter; comment] Avila PC. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1839–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):153–62.

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential expression of 92-kDa gelatinase in primary atherosclerotic versus restenotic coronary lesions. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):878–82
The expression of angiotensin-I converting enzyme in human atherosclerotic plaques is not related to the deletion/insertion polymorphism but to the risk of restenosis after coronary interventions. Haberbosch W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1–2):203–13
Endothelin-converting enzyme expression in the rat vascular injury model and human coronary atherosclerosis [published erratum appears in Circulation 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1975] Minamino T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7; 95(1):221–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of unrecognized silent myocardial ischemia and its association with atherosclerotic risk factors in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Milan Study on Atherosclerosis and Diabetes (MiSAD) Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):134–9
Effect of coronary artery size on the prevalence of atherosclerosis. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):741–6
Hyperinsulinemia in patients with coronary heart disease in absence of overt risk factors. Ariza CR, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring;28(1):115–9
Cold research: Nordic perspectives. Leppäluoto J. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 2:5–8 (8 ref.)
The 677C-->T mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene: associations with plasma total homocysteine levels and risk of coronary atherosclerotic disease. Verhoef P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11; 132(1):105–13
Atherosclerotic aortic plaque detected by transesophageal echocardiography: its significance and limitation as a marker for coronary artery disease in the elderly. Matsumura Y, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):81–6
Predominance of dense low-density lipoprotein particles predicts angiographic benefit of therapy in the Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project. Miller BD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2146–53
Relatively more atherogenic coronary heart disease risk factors in prediabetic women than in prediabetic men. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jun;40(6):711–7
Body habitus and coronary heart disease in men. A review with reference to methods of body habitus assessment. Williams SR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):376–93 (114 ref.)
Serum sialic acid and its correlates in community samples from Akita, Japan and Minneapolis, USA. Lindberg G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):58–63
Coronary angiographic findings in patients with diabetes: an exercise in cardiovascular epidemiology. Krishnaswami S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Mar;44(3):169–71
Differences between respondents and nonrespondents in a multicenter community-based study vary by gender ethnicity. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Jackson R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1441–46
A case-reference study on plasma fibrinogen concentrations and coronary atherosclerosis in Japanese. Sato S, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;6(2):81–6
Secular trends in coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Burnand B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):225. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):316–22.
Secular trends in coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Smith GD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):224–5; discussion 225. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):316–22.
[Cardiovascular risk factors in 15 patients in chronic hemodialysis in Temuco city. Descriptive comparison with the general Chilean population] Montecinos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Sep;124(9):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Quantitative effects of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in a biracial sample of 9–10-year-old girls. Sanghera DK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):35–42

ETIOLOGY

Clustering of cardiovascular risk factors in salt-sensitive patients with essential hypertension: role of insulin. Bigazzi R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Jan;9(1):24–32
Is hypertriglyceridemia a risk factor for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease? A simple question with a complicated answer [editorial] Ginsberg HN. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1;126(11):912–4
Lipids and atherogenesis in diabetes mellitus. Betteridge DJ. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S43–7 (42 ref.)
Cyclosporine a inhibits tissue factor expression in monocytes/macrophages. Hölschermann H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3837–45
Localization of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor in human coronary arteries. Possible roles of HB-EGF in the formation of coronary atherosclerosis. Nakata A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1; 94(11):2778–86
von Willebrand factor and soluble E-selectin in hypertension: influence of treatment and value in predicting the progression of atherosclerosis. Blann AD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Feb;7(2):143–7
Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Miller JP. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Feb;7(1):U18–24
The costs of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Alberti KG. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):7–9
Revascularization procedures in patients with transplant coronary artery disease. Patel VS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):895–901
Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism adds risk for the severity of coronary atherosclerosis in smokers. Hibi K, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Sep;30(3 Pt 2):574–9
Importance of intra-abdominal visceral fat accumulation to coronary atherosclerosis in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Nakamura T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jul;21(7):580–6
Genetic factors influence the atherogenic response of lipoproteins to dietary fat and cholesterol in nonhuman primates. Rudel LL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):306–12
Atherosclerosis in transplant heart. Sharada B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Apr;44(4):269–72 (20 ref.)
Development of coronary atherosclerosis in asymptomatic heterozygous patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Miida T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(2):71–7
Hepatic origin of cholesteryl oleate in coronary artery atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Enrichment by dietary monounsaturated fat. Rudel LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):74–83
RANTES chemokine expression in transplant-associated accelerated atherosclerosis. Pattison JM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1194–9
Infection and coronary heart disease. Ellis RW. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;46(7):535–9 (44 ref.)
The role of infection in restenosis and atherosclerosis: focus on cytomegalovirus. Epstein SE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov; 348 Suppl 1:s13–7 (31 ref.)
Antioxidants and atherosclerotic heart disease. Diaz MN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7;337(6):408–16 (76 ref.)
Case report of association of congenital coronary fistulae with coronary atherosclerosis. Rangel A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Nov–Dec;47(6):481–6
Primary biliary cirrhosis in The Netherlands. An analysis of associated diseases, cardiovascular risk, and malignancies on the basis of mortality figures. Van Dam GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;32(1):77–83
Association of factor VII:C levels with environmental and genetic factors in patients with ischaemic heart disease and coronary atheroma characterised by angiography. Heywood DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Aug; 76(2):161–5
Essential initial immunostimulation in graft coronary arteriosclerosis induction detected by retransplantation technique in rats: the participation of T cell subsets. Izutani H, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar;5(1):11–5
[Cholesterol and coronary sclerosis] Immich H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Jun 1;49(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gout and atherosclerosis] Tsutsumi Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Dec;54(12):3297–302 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors in 15 patients in chronic hemodialysis in Temuco city. Descriptive comparison with the general Chilean population] Montecinos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Sep;124(9):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic epidemiology of dyslipidaemia and atherosclerosis. Austin MA. **Ann Med** 1996 Oct;28(5):459–63 (20 ref.)
Apolipoprotein(a) and pentanucleotide repeat polymorphisms are associated with the degree of atherosclerosis in coronary heart disease. Amemiya H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):181–91
Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the young and familial risk of coronary atherosclerosis. Uiterwaal CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 May;122(2):235–44
The Asp9 Asn mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene is associated with increased progression of coronary atherosclerosis. REGRESS Study Group, Interuniversity Cardiology Institute, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study. Jukema JW, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1913–8
Heterozygous lipoprotein lipase deficiency: frequency in the general population, effect on plasma lipid levels, and risk of ischemic heart disease. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1737–44
Common genetic variants of lipoprotein lipase that relate to lipid transport in patients with premature coronary artery disease. Zhang Q, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Dec;48(6):293–8
The underlying molecular mechanism of apolipoprotein E polymorphism: relationships to lipid disorders, cardiovascular disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Contois JH, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Mar;16(1):105–23 (109 ref.)
Genetic factors influence the atherogenic response of lipoproteins to dietary fat and cholesterol in nonhuman primates. Rudel LL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Aug;16(4):306–12
Premature coronary heart disease: the influence of positive family history on platelet activity in vivo in children and adolescents (family study). Akimova EV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):13–8
The GSTM1 genetic polymorphism in healthy Saudi Arabians and Filipinos, and Saudi Arabians with coronary atherosclerosis. Evans DA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):365–7
[Lipoprotein (a) and serum lipid levels young subjects with parents suffering from myocardial infarct] Gaeta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jul;26(7):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Arteriosclerosis is not a modern disease [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):315. Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1996;23(3):191–200.

IMMUNOLOGY

The phenotype of macrophages which are not transformed into foam cells in atherogenesis. Nagornev VA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 5;121(2):245–51
Autoantibodies against MDA-LDL in subjects with severe and minor atherosclerosis and healthy population controls. van de Vijver LP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 May; 122(2):245–53
Neural-immune links in adventitial remodeling in human coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Ghenev PI, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2083–4
Oxidation-specific epitopes in human coronary atherosclerosis are not limited to oxidized low-density lipoprotein. O'Brien KD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15; 94(6):1216–25
Essential initial immunostimulation in graft coronary arteriosclerosis induction detected by retransplantation technique in rats: the participation of T cell subsets. Izutani H, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar;5(1):11–5
Nonspecific immune reactivity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells is related to graft vascular disease. van Besouw NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2544–5

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein lipase correlates positively and hepatic lipase inversely with calcific atherosclerosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Dugi KA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):354–64
The importance of thrombus organization and stellate cell phenotype in collagen I gene expression in human, coronary atherosclerotic and restenotic lesions. Rekhter MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):496–502
Endothelin peptide and receptors in human atherosclerotic coronary artery and aorta. Bacon CR, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):794–801
Increased accumulation of tissue ACE in human atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Diet F, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2756–67
Detection of intralesional calcium in coronary arteries [letter; comment] Friedrich GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1; 94(3):588. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2157–62.
Uptake of oxidized LDL by human atherosclerotic plaque [letter] Iuliano L, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16; 96(6):2093–4
Mast cells in rupture-prone areas of human coronary atheromas produce and store TNF-alpha. Kaartinen M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2787–92
Identification of active tissue factor in human coronary atheroma. Marmur JD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15; 94(6):1226–32
Increased immunoreactive endothelin-1 in human transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2096–102
Characterization of low-density-lipoprotein in apolipoprotein E deficiency in a patient without coronary atherosclerosis. Teramoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 29;247(1–2):159–66
Molecular and cell biology of native coronary and vein-graft atherosclerosis: regulation of plaque stability and vessel-wall remodelling by growth factors and cell–extracellular matrix interactions. Newby AC. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):213–24 (76 ref.)
Relation of electron beam computed tomography screening for coronary calcium to cardiovascular risk and disease: a review. Teng W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May; 7(5):383–9 (48 ref.)
Oxidised low density lipoprotein, antioxidants and coronary atherosclerosis [editorial] Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1):19–22 (23 ref.)
Basal and flow-mediated nitric oxide production by atheromatous coronary arteries. Tousoulis D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1256–62
Morphometric and immunocytochemical analysis of coronary arterioles in human transplanted hearts. Armstrong AT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Aug; 15(8):818–26

Biglycan, decorin, and versican protein expression patterns in coronary arteriopathy of human cardiac allograft: distinctness as compared to native atherosclerosis. Lin H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1233–47

Tissue-factor antigen and activity in human coronary atherosclerotic plaques [published erratum appears in Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):298] Ardissino D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):769–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae from the coronary artery of a patient with coronary atherosclerosis. The Chlamydia pneumoniae/Atherosclerosis Study Group. Ramirez JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):979–82

Is coronary artery disease an infectious disease? [editorial; comment] Sumpter MT, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):302–3 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):309–12.

Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in atheroma specimens [letter; comment] Jackson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct; 174(4):893–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1996 Apr;173(4):957–62.

[Chlamydia pneumoniae and atherosclerosis] Andreasen JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 8;159(37):5503–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suspicion of Chlamydia increases. Is the infectious myocardial infarct disease only the tip of an iceberg?] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 20;115(14):55 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Causes of sudden death in young and middle-aged competitive athletes. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Aug;15(3):439–66 (79 ref.)

[Coronary heart disease--a solved problem? (editorial)] Greten H. **Herz** 1997 Jun;22(3):123–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Remodeling of atherosclerotic coronary arteries assessed with intravascular ultrasound in vitro. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):699–702

Serum lipid profiles and the presence of yellow plaque in coronary lesions in vivo. Kitamura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):676–9

Comparison of men versus women in cross-sectional area luminal narrowing, quantity of plaque, presence of calcium in plaque, and lumen location in coronary arteries by intravascular ultrasound in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kornowski R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1601–5

Intravascular ultrasonic evidence for importance of plaque distribution (eccentric vs circumferential) in determining distensibility of the left anterior descending artery. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1596–600

Combined effects of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status on carotid atherosclerosis in a population aged 59–71 y: The EVA Study. Etude sur le Vieillissement Artériel. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan; 65(1):121–7

Potential of quantity of coronary artery calcification to identify new risk factors for asymptomatic atherosclerosis. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15; 144(10):943–53

Quantitative assessment of coronary atherosclerotic plaque profile by morphometric analysis of angiographic images. Palmieri C, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Nov;47(11):1053–9

Mast cells accompany microvessels in human coronary atheromas: implications for intimal neovascularization and hemorrhage. Kaartinen M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun; 123(1–2):123–31

Vulnerable and dangerous coronary plaques. Schroeder AP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S141–9 (65 ref.)

Lessons from coronary atherosclerosis "regression" trials. Waters D. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):31–50 (63 ref.)

Neovascularization in human coronary atherosclerotic lesions [see comments] Depré C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):215–20. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Nov;39(3):221–3.

Local drug delivery with porous balloons in the rabbit: assessment of vascular injury for an improvement of application parameters. Herdeg C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):308–14

Vasa vasorum: therapeutic implications [editorial; comment] Isner JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):221–3 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Nov;39(3):215–20.

Salvage atherectomy: using retrieved tissue to determine the etiology of acute closure. Mayeda GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):283–6

Redifferentiation of smooth muscle cells after coronary angioplasty determined via myosin heavy chain expression. Aikawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):82–90

Effect of hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy on coronary artery morphology in sudden cardiac death. Burke AP, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3138–45

How big are coronary atherosclerotic plaques that rupture? Fishbein MC, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2662–6 (41 ref.)

Uptake of oxidized LDL by human atherosclerotic plaque [letter] Iuliano L, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16; 96(6):2093–4

Adhesion molecule P-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in enhanced heart allograft arteriosclerosis in the rat. Koskinen PK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7; 95(1):191–6

Macrophage infiltration predicts restenosis after coronary intervention in patients with unstable angina. Moreno PR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3098–102

Macrophages, smooth muscle cells, and tissue factor in unstable angina. Implications for cell-mediated thrombogenicity in acute coronary syndromes. Moreno PR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3090–7

Proliferation, migration, matrix turnover, and death of smooth muscle cells in native coronary and vein graft atherosclerosis. Newby AC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;11(6):574–82 (77 ref.)

Impaired compensatory coronary artery enlargement in atherosclerosis contributes to the development of coronary artery stenosis in diabetic patients. An in vivo intravascular ultrasound study. Vavuranakis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1090–4

Evolution of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with mild coronary artery disease studied by serial quantitative coronary angiography at 2 and 4 years follow-up. The Multicenter Anti-Atheroma Study (MAAS) Investigators. Vos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1081–9

The possible role of remnant-like particles as a risk factor for sudden cardiac death. Takeichi S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(4):213–9

Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial hypertrophy in relation to body fat distribution in healthy women: an autopsy study on 33 violent deaths. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jan;21(1):43–9

Determinants and correlates of target lesion calcium in coronary artery disease: a clinical, angiographic and intravascular ultrasound study. Mintz GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):268–74

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium score cutpoints and severity of associated angiographic lumen stenosis. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1542–8

Quantitative analyses of lesion areas of coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kitajima S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):855–60

Effect of coronary risk factors on coronary angiographic morphology in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kasaoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):390–5

The new paradigm for coronary artery disease: altering risk factors, atherosclerotic plaques, and clinical prognosis. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct; 71(10):957–65 (66 ref.)

The composition of coronary-artery plaques [editorial; comment] Davies MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1; 336(18):1312–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82.

Intimal injury in a transiently occluded coronary artery increases myocardial necrosis. Effect of aspirin. Barrabés JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):663–70

Morphometric analysis of neointimal formation in murine cardiac allografts. Armstrong AT, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):941–7

Absence of atherosclerosis evolution in the coronary arterial segment covered by myocardial tissue in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Feb; 430(2):163–71

[Atherosclerosis in alcoholics] Thomsen JL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 3;159(6):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence and localization of apoptosis bodies in human arteriosclerosis lesions] Bauriedel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jul;85(7):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic features in atherectomy samples obtained from patient with unstable angina, stable angina and restenosis. Directional Atherectomy Lombardi Group (see comments) (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1996 Aug;6(8):XII)] Arbustini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jun;26(6):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1996 Jun;26(6):635–7. **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical correlation. Case 1/96. Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clínicas FMUSP (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66(3):161–5 **(Por)**

[Plaque vulnerability and disruption] Falk E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):6–12 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insights into the pathophysiology of unstable coronary artery disease. Kristensen SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4; 80(5A):5E–9E (34 ref.)

Influence of cardiovascular risk status on coronary flow reserve in healthy young men. Pitkanen OP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1690–2

The way ahead in the management of unstable coronary artery disease. Rydén L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4; 80(5A):64E–67E (28 ref.)

Combined effects of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status on carotid atherosclerosis in a population aged 59–71 y: The EVA Study. Etude sur le Vieillissement Artériel. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan; 65(1):121–7

Impaired left ventricular diastolic filling occurs in diabetic patients without atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Mar;313(3):125–30

Tamoxifen inhibits arterial accumulation of LDL degradation products and progression of coronary artery atherosclerosis in monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):403–8

The role of Fas/APO 1 and apoptosis in the development of human atherosclerotic lesions. Cai W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jun;131(2):177–86

Coronary atherosclerosis stabilization: an achievable goal. Maher VM. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S91–101 (54 ref.)

Volumetric intracoronary ultrasound: a new maximum confidence approach for the quantitative assessment of progression-regression of atherosclerosis? von Birgelen C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S103–13 (89 ref.)

Quantitative relation of electrocardiographic and angiocardiographic measures of risk in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT) Investigators. Teo KK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):363–9

Pathophysiology of plaque rupture and the concept of plaque stabilization. Shah PK. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):17–29 (137 ref.)

Oxidative stress, endothelial function and coronary atherosclerosis. Anderson TJ. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul; 42(7):701–14 (166 ref.)

Highly localized arterial remodeling in patients with coronary atherosclerosis: an intravascular ultrasound study. Berglund H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1470–6

Stability and instability: two faces of coronary atherosclerosis. The Paul Dudley White Lecture 1995. Davies MJ. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):2013–20 (57 ref.)

Evidence of multifocal activity of coronary disease in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1145–51

The Asp9 Asn mutation in the lipoprotein lipase gene is associated with increased progression of coronary atherosclerosis. REGRESS Study Group, Interuniversity Cardiology Institute, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Regression Growth Evaluation Statin Study. Jukema JW, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1913–8

Endothelial dysfunction in coronary heart disease. McGorisk GM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):341–50 (109 ref.)

Efficacy of interventions designed to inhibit the progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Mack WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;30 Suppl:37–53 (40 ref.)

Effects of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in patients with coronary artery disease and stable angina. Tousoulis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):608–13

A natural experiment on the effects of ovarian hormones on cardiovascular risk factors and stress reactivity: bilateral salpingo oophorectomy versus hysterectomy only. Stoney CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Jul;16(4):349–58

Low density lipoprotein apheresis improves regional myocardial perfusion in patients with hypercholesterolemia and extensive coronary artery disease. LDL-Apheresis Atherosclerosis Regression Study (LAARS). Aengevaeren WR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1696–704

Importance of nitric oxide in the coronary artery at rest and during pacing in humans. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):85–92

Nitric oxide activity in the atherosclerotic human coronary circulation. Quyyumi AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):308–17

Role of molecular regulation in vascular calcification. Parhami F, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):90–4 (51 ref.)

Hepatic origin of cholesteryl oleate in coronary artery atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Enrichment by dietary monounsaturated fat. Rudel LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):74–83

The loss of pacing-induced preconditioning in atherosclerotic rabbits: role of hypercholesterolaemia. Szilvassy Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec; 27(12):2559–69

Women's cardiovascular health. Sharp PC, et al. **Prim Care** 1997 Mar;24(1):1–14 (79 ref.)

[White coat arterial hypertension and isolated systolic arterial hypertension: ultrasonography of the carotid arteries] Pellegrino L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid factors and evolution of the atherosclerotic plaque: review of recent trials] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):1481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinico-functional characteristics of the reversal of coronary and myocardial failure in IHD patients after direct myocardial revascularization] Cherniavskiĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with postinfarction cardiosclerosis by X-ray, angiographic and electrocardiographic findings] Tsallagova ZS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Design & rationale of the Air Force/Texas Coronary Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (AFCAPS/TexCAPS). Downs JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):287–93

Utility of screening for coronary artery calcium [editorial; comment] Hundley WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1265–6. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1996 Dec

1;78(11):1220–23.

Effect of pravastatin (10 mg/day) on progression of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with serum total cholesterol levels from 160 to 220 mg/dl and angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Coronary Artery Regression Study (CARS) Group. Tamura A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):893–6

Atherosclerosis and restenosis: reflections on the Lovastatin Restenosis Trial and Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study [editorial] Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1036–8

Cholesterol-lowering and coronary atherosclerosis: good news and bad news [editorial] Kreisberg RA. **Am J Med** 1996 Nov;101(5):455–8

The use of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors to prevent accelerated graft atherosclerosis in heart transplant patients. Southworth MR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr; 31(4):489–91 (32 ref.)

The antiatherosclerotic effect of exercise and development of an exercise prescription. Fletcher GF. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):85–95 (42 ref.)

Targeted prevention of coronary artery disease: pharmacological considerations in multimodality treatment. Shviro I, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):469–75 (38 ref.)

Retardation of coronary atherosclerosis: the Bezafibrate Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial (BECAIT) and other angiographic trials. de Faire U, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 May;11 Suppl 1:257–63 (44 ref.)

Inhibition of transplant coronary arteriosclerosis in rabbits by chronic estradiol treatment is associated with abolition of MHC class II antigen expression. Lou H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3355–61

Lipid-lowering therapy after coronary artery bypass surgery: the Post-CABG trial. Stewart WJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;64(7):347–51

Lipid-lowering therapy for patients with or at risk of coronary artery disease. Kjekshus J, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):418–27 (84 ref.)

The need for preventive cardiology—a nation's model [editorial; comment] Berenson GS. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1455–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1495–1502.

Practical aspects of preventing and managing atherosclerotic disease in post-menopausal women. Sullivan JM. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17 Suppl D:32–7 (53 ref.)

The Indian puzzle: may be solved by magnesium [letter] Singh RB. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):297–9

Interferon-gamma deficiency prevents coronary arteriosclerosis but not myocardial rejection in transplanted mouse hearts. Nagano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):550–7

L-arginine prevents heart transplant arteriosclerosis by modulating the vascular cell proliferative response to insulin-like growth factor-I and interleukin-6. Lou H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1248–57

Heart of the matter in cerebral arterial sclerosis [comment] Crouse JR 3rd. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):766. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):776–80.

Tea and heart disease [letter; comment] Walsh GP. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):735. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):360–1.

Estrogen-progestin replacement therapy and atherosclerosis. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May;23 Suppl:S61–4 (15 ref.)

Dietary soy protein and estrogen replacement therapy improve cardiovascular risk factors and decrease aortic cholesteryl ester content in ovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys. Wagner JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun; 46(6):698–705

Encouraging physical fitness as an immunization against chronic disease. Yellig EB. **N C Med J** 1996 Jan–Feb; 57(1):18–21

The effect of aggressive lowering of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and low-dose anticoagulation on obstructive changes in saphenous-vein coronary-artery bypass grafts. The Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Trial Investigators [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):153–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):212–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1839–40. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul–Aug;127(1):2.

Prevention of atherosclerosis in coronary-artery bypass grafts [editorial; comment] Fuster V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):212–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):153–62.

Prevention of graft coronary arteriosclerosis by antisense cdk2 kinase oligonucleotide [see comments] Suzuki J, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):900–3. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Aug;3(8):834–5.

Tomorrow's world: atherosclerosis in the year 2000. Shepherd J. **Neth J Med** 1997 May;50(5):221–7

Does hormone replacement therapy inhibit coronary artery calcification? Shemesh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 89(6):989–92

The beneficial effects of HMG-coenzyme A reductase inhibitor in the primary and secondary prevention of atherosclerosis in the coronaries. Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Spring;11(2):38–9

Delayed progression or regression of coronary atherosclerosis with intensive risk factor modification. Effects of diet, drugs, and exercise. Franklin BA, et al. **Sports Med** 1996 Nov;22(5):306–20 (36 ref.)

Pravastatin prevents the progression of accelerated coronary artery disease after heart transplantation in a rabbit model. Ogawa N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S226–9

Recipient macrophage depletion reduces the severity of graft coronary arteriosclerosis in the rat retransplantation model. Izutani H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):861–2

[Calcium antagonists and development of the atheromatous plaque] Weber S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90 Spec No 2:51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is supplemental vitamin E for prevention of coronary heart disease ov value?] Thiery J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Feb; 38(2):168–76; discussion 176 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Direct antiatherogenic effect of garlic] Orekhov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;121(6):695–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of coronary artery calcium to differentiate patients with early coronary atherosclerosis from luminally normal arteries. Fallavollita JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):1281–4

Quantitative comparison of angiographic characteristics of coronary artery disease in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus compared with matched nondiabetic control subjects. Pajunen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):550–6

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the prevalence and causes of angiographic "haziness" following high-pressure coronary stenting. Ziada KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):116–21

Quantitative relation of electrocardiographic and angiocardiographic measures of risk in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Simvastatin/Enalapril Coronary Atherosclerosis Trial (SCAT) Investigators. Teo KK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):363–9

Aneurysmal coronary artery disease. Atherosclerotic coronary artery ectasia or adult mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki's disease)? Shapira OM, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):796–9

Detection of intralesional calcium in coronary arteries [letter; comment] Friedrich GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1; 94(3):588. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2157–62.

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Plaque types. Kimura BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3382

Anomalous first septal perforator artery: anatomic-clinical correlates [see comments] Topaz O, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996; 9(1):14–8. Comment in: Clin Anat 1997;10(1):57–8.

Higher level of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity from high-density lipoprotein to apo B-containing lipoproteins in subjects with angiographically detectable coronary artery disease. Hibino T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 19(6):483–6

Relation of electron beam computed tomography screening for coronary calcium to cardiovascular risk and disease: a review. Teng W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May; 7(5):383–9 (48 ref.)

Coronary stenosis progression differs in patients with stable angina pectoris with and without a previous history of unstable angina. Kaski JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1488–94

Evolution of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with mild coronary artery disease studied by serial quantitative coronary angiography at 2 and 4 years follow-up. The Multicenter Anti-Atheroma Study (MAAS) Investigators. Vos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1081–9

From thrombolysis to thrombogenesis in clinical practice: coronary ruptured plaque angiography. Gavaliatsis IP. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):103–5

Can Tl-201 myocardial SPECT abnormalities in orthotopic heart recipients be explained by coronary vessel wall alterations assessed by intravascular ultrasound? Kerber S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):91–6

Comparison of electron beam computed tomography with intracoronary ultrasound and coronary angiography for detection of coronary atherosclerosis. Baumgart D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):57–64

Angiographic features of vein grafts versus ungrafted coronary arteries in patients with unstable angina and previous bypass surgery. Chen L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1493–9

Coronary angiographic findings in patients with diabetes: an exercise in cardiovascular epidemiology. Krishnaswami S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Mar;44(3):169–71

Secular trends in coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Ruygrok P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):224; discussion 225. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):316–22.

Coronary arteries: retrospective cardiac gating technique to reduce cardiac motion artifact at spiral CT. Woodhouse CE, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):566–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Progressive heterogeneity of myocardial perfusion in heart transplant recipients detected by thallium-201 myocardial SPECT. Puskás C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):760–5

REHABILITATION

[Value of antioxidants and vitamins in cardiovascular prevention and therapy] Wascher TC. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1997;2:33–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Directional atherectomy, rotational atherectomy and coronary stent, followed by coronary bypass operation in a patient with the aggressive restenotic process. Cigarroa JE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(6):469–75

Contribution to technique of endarterectomy of the right coronary artery. Harrer J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(4):155–8

Incidence, predictors, and consequences of coronary dissection following high-speed rotational atherectomy. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1416–9

Impact of restenosis after optimal directional coronary atherectomy on regional left ventricular function. Coste P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):545–52

Ultrasonic coronary angioplasty during coronary artery bypass grafting. Eccleston DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1172–5

Results of directional coronary atherectomy in Northern New England. Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group. O'Rourke DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1465–70

Usefulness of hypertriglyceridemia in predicting myocardial infarction late after coronary artery bypass operation. Voors AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1350–4

Reoperative coronary bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass through a small thoracotomy. Boonstra PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):405–7

Ultrasound-guided stent placement. Russo RJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):49–61 (64 ref.)

Vigilate, not mea culpa [editorial; comment] Hildner FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):139. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):133–8.

Interventional cardiology and intracoronary stents—a changing practice: approved vs. nonapproved indications [see comments] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):133–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):139.

Salvage atherectomy: using retrieved tissue to determine the etiology of acute closure. Mayeda GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):283–6

Plaque rupture as a cause of apparent coronary aneurysm formation following directional coronary atherectomy. Moriuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May; 41(1):48–50

Macrophage infiltration predicts restenosis after coronary intervention in patients with unstable angina. Moreno PR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3098–102

Revascularization procedures in patients with transplant coronary artery disease. Patel VS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):895–901

Cardiac events after combined surgery for coronary and carotid artery disease. Perić M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1074–9; discussion 1079–80

Significantly reduced incidence of stroke during coronary artery bypass grafting using transesophageal echocardiography. Trehan N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):234–42

Effect of rotational atherectomy in noncalcified atherosclerotic plaque: a volumetric intravascular ultrasound study. Dussaillant GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):856–60

Extrathoracic arteriosclerotic vascular changes preclude the use of the internal thoracic artery for coronary artery bypass grafting. Hake U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;44(3):147–9

Coronary stenting for coronary artery narrowing in a heart transplant recipient. Seydoux C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9(4):433–6

[Development and evaluation of a spectroscopy system for classification of laser-induced arterial fluorescence spectra] Morguet AJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 42(6):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New studies, new trends: directional coronary atherectomy] Haberbosch W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May;86(5):320–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency rotational angioplasty] Haude M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:17–23 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of rotational ablation in reopening chronic coronary artery occlusion] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and outcome of simultaneous operation of carotid stenoses and stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Gutschi S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(12):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmyocardial laser revascularization in patients with peripheral coronary atherosclerosis. Indications and preliminary results] Donatelli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of bypass grafting for coronary atherosclerosis with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right coronary artery ostium-anterior subtype] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 44(5):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Endothelial function as a determinant of vascular function and structure: a new therapeutic target. Gibbons GH. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 6;79(5A):3–8 (25 ref.)

The way ahead in the management of unstable coronary artery disease. Rydén L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4; 80(5A):64E–67E (28 ref.)

Hail stentors! How the hail do I stop the warfarin? [editorial; comment] Schatz RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15; 78(8):940–2. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1995 Aug 1;76(4):307–8.

Risk factors for the development of slow flow during rotational coronary atherectomy. Sharma SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):219–22

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for morphologic left anterior descending artery lesion in a patient with dextrocardia. A case report and literature review. Yamazaki T, et al. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5):451–6 (12 ref.)

Revascularization of patients with coronary artery disease: the interventional cardiologist's perspective. de Jaegere PP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S23–7

PTCA of complex atherosclerotic lesion at site of LAD myocardial bridging. Cohen HM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):272–6 (14 ref.)

Coronary artery stenting postcardiac transplant: a report of two cases. Cusick D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):92–6

Strategies for the palliation of severe unprotected left main coronary artery disease: use of newer technologies. Foster-Smith K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec; 36(4):364–7

Unlimiting our resources [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):415. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):413–4.

Transcatheter aspiration of atheroma prolapsing through saphenous vein graft stents. Jaffar A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):258–61

On plaque sealing [letter; comment] Kern MJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):226–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):295–7.

Stent recoil: comparison of the Wiktor-GX coil and the Palmaz-Schatz tubular coronary stent. White CJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):1–3; discussion 4

The "open artery hypothesis" in survivors of myocardial infarction. Pitts WR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 20(6):522–4 (12 ref.)

A review of randomized trials comparing coronary angioplasty and bypass grafting. Anderson WD, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;11(6):583–90 (32 ref.)

Angiographic trials of lipid-lowering therapy: an update. Mancini GB. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):379–85 (13 ref.)

Efficacy of interventions designed to inhibit the progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Mack WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;30 Suppl:37–53 (40 ref.)

Morphological changes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of unstable plaques. Insights from serial angioscopic follow-up [see comments] Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1554–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1461–2.

Angioscopic morphological changes after coronary angioplasty of unstable plaques [editorial; comment] Conti CR. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1461–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1554–9.

Role of endothelial cells in restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Meurice T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(3):234–42 (76 ref.)

Subclavian stent implantation to alleviate coronary steal through a patent internal mammary artery graft. Diethrich EB, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;2(1):77–80

The role of infection in restenosis and atherosclerosis: focus on cytomegalovirus. Epstein SE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov; 348 Suppl 1:s13–7 (31 ref.)

The unstable atherosclerotic plaque: clinical significance and therapeutic intervention. Fuster V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):247–55 (45 ref.)

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis and amelioration of renal function during LDL-immunoadsorption therapy in a renal transplant recipient. Jansen M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(14):425–31

[Goals and practical implementation of lipid therapy in coronary heart disease] Beil FU, et al. **Herz** 1997 Jun; 22(3):134–40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rationale for lipid therapy. Prevention or treatment of coronary heart disease?] Windler E, et al. **Herz** 1997 Jun; 22(3):125–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts for local therapy of restenosis] Riessen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:87–98 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP) in therapy refractory hypercholesterolemia and coronary heart disease: effect on clinical and morphological regression of coronary sclerosis] Schuff-Werner P. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:57–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lipid lowering measures on coronary perfusion] Steinmetz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:43–55 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and mechanism of action of angioplasty and directed atherectomy assisted by intravascular ultrasonography] Kubica J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug;1(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary angioplasty in patients with restenosis. Characterization of clinical and angiographic profiles, hospital clinical course, and implications for the selection of patients [letter; comment]] de Godoy MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 May;66(5):325–7 **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Causes of failed angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Werner GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):517–25

Documentation by intravascular ultrasound of thrombus overlying a small atheromatous plaque in a coronary artery in unstable angina pectoris and in acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1; 79(11):1568–70

Intravascular ultrasound analysis of reduction in progression of coronary narrowing by treatment with pravastatin. Takagi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1673–6

Computerized assessment of coronary lumen and atherosclerotic plaque dimensions in three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound correlated with histomorphometry. von Birgelen C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1202–9

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of plaque distribution in the ostium of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Watanabe H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):827–9

Intravascular ultrasonic evidence for importance of plaque distribution (eccentric vs circumferential) in determining distensibility of the left anterior descending artery. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1596–600

Volumetric intracoronary ultrasound: a new maximum confidence approach for the quantitative assessment of progression-regression of atherosclerosis? von Birgelen C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S103–13 (89 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided stent placement. Russo RJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):49–61 (64 ref.)

Spontaneous plaque rupture and thrombus formation in the left main coronary artery documented by intravascular ultrasound. Park JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):358–60

Highly localized arterial remodeling in patients with coronary atherosclerosis: an intravascular ultrasound study. Berglund H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1470–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Plaque types. Kimura BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3382

Role of compensatory enlargement and shrinkage in transplant coronary artery disease. Serial intravascular ultrasound study. Lim TT, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18; 95(4):855–9

Variability in the measurement of intracoronary ultrasound images: implications for the identification of atherosclerotic plaque regression. Foster GP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 20(1):11–5

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of direct percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bocksch W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May;8(5):265–73

Angiographically 'silent' plaque in the left main coronary artery detected by intravascular ultrasound. Ge J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Oct;6(10):805–10

Value of intracoronary ultrasound and Doppler in the differentiation of angiographically normal coronary arteries: a prospective study in patients with angina pectoris. Erbel R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):880–9

Intravascular ultrasonic evidence by constant cross-sectional area of atherosclerotic plaques during coronary vasomotion in humans. Matsu-ura Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18(6):949–53

New insight into plaque healing after plaque rupture with subsequent thrombus formation detected by intravascular ultrasound. Jeremias A, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar;77(3):293

Intravascular ultrasound evidence of angiographically undetected left main coronary artery disease and associated trauma during interventional procedures. Yamagishi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):262–8

Can Tl-201 myocardial SPECT abnormalities in orthotopic heart recipients be explained by coronary vessel wall alterations assessed by intravascular ultrasound? Kerber S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):91–6

Comparison of electron beam computed tomography with intracoronary ultrasound and coronary angiography for detection of coronary atherosclerosis. Baumgart D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):57–64

Effect of rotational atherectomy in noncalcified atherosclerotic plaque: a volumetric intravascular ultrasound study. Dussaillant GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):856–60

Lumen and wall morphology of mild coronary dilatation assessed by in vivo intravascular ultrasound. Nomura M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):41–47

Prediction of angiographic disease by intracoronary ultrasonographic findings in heart transplant recipients. Liang DH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Oct; 15(10):980–7

Atherosclerotic changes in the carotid artery bulb as measured by B-mode ultrasound are associated with the extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Hulthe J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1189–94

Characterisation of atherosclerotic plaque by spectral analysis of intravascular ultrasound: an in vitro methodology. Spencer T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(2):191–203

[The coronary arteries—seen from the inside] Prati F. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12):951–7 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

[White coat arterial hypertension and isolated systolic arterial hypertension: ultrasonography of the carotid arteries] Pellegrino L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of occult atherosclerosis in the left main coronary artery in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction] Kurisu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;28(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic alteration in atheroma plaque morphology observed by intracoronary ultrasound: initiation mechanism of acute myocardial infarction] Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;27(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and mechanism of action of angioplasty and directed atherectomy assisted by intravascular ultrasonography] Kubica J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug;1(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic diagnosis of calcific aortic arteriosclerosis in a Jersey cow. Lofstedt J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Jul; 37(7):432–3

VIROLOGY

Absence of human herpesvirus 8 genomes in coronary atherosclerosis in immunocompetent patients. Ye D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1245–7

Cytomegalovirus infection associated accelerated heart allograft arteriosclerosis may impair the late function of the graft. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):487–93

Association between prior cytomegalovirus infection and the risk of restenosis after coronary atherectomy [letter; comment] Kol A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):587–8; discussion 588. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):624–30.

Association between prior cytomegalovirus infection and the risk of restenosis after coronary atherectomy [letter; comment] Smith K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):587; discussion 588. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):624–30.

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

Sufentanil with and without diazepam for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lina AA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1996;47(4):177–85

Atrial natriuretic peptide and N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma reflect right ventricular volumes following coronary artery surgery. Honkonen EL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Jun;41(6):685–93

Sodium nitroprusside after cardiac surgery: systemic and splanchnic blood flow and oxygen transport. Parviainen I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 May;40(5):606–11

Preoperative glutamine loading does not prevent endotoxemia in cardiac surgery. Suojaranta-Ylinen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Mar;41(3):385–91

Fluid therapy with Ringer's solution versus Haemaccel following coronary artery bypass surgery. Wahba A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Nov;40(10):1227–33

Directional atherectomy, rotational atherectomy and coronary stent, followed by coronary bypass operation in a patient with the aggressive restenotic process. Cigarroa JE, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(6):469–75

Clinical outcome of patients with an uncomplicated myocardial infarction: effect of revascularization. Claeys M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(4):331–45

Concomitant coronary and asymptomatic carotid artery disease in patients prior to myocardial revascularization. Mandák J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996; 39(1):31–4

Microdialytic monitoring during a cardiovascular operation. Langemann H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996; 67:70–4

Outcome of bypass surgery in patients with chronic ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Predictive value of MR imaging. Kløw NE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Jan;38(1):76–82

Vascular biology of coronary artery bypass conduits: new solutions to old problems? Bryan AJ, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1996;8:47–80 (182 ref.)

Saphenous vein graft aneurysm after coronary artery bypass surgery. Doyle MT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar; 168(3):747–9

MR imaging of a pericardial gossypiboma [letter] Lerner CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):314

Contrast-enhanced breath-hold MR angiography for evaluating patency of coronary artery bypass grafts. Vrachliotis TG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Apr; 168(4):1073–80

Management of stable coronary artery disease [see comments] Gutstein DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jul; 56(1):99–106, 111–3 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jul;56(1):31–2, 34, 37.

Papillary muscle rupture after successful coronary artery bypass procedures: report of three cases treated by prompt reoperation. Baladi NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec; 132(6):1272–5

Aneurysm of saphenous vein bypass graft detected by first-pass radionuclide ventriculography. Benari B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):133-6

Stenting within a stent: treatment for repeat in-stent restenosis in a venous graft. Debbas N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):460-3

Public release of cardiac surgery outcomes data in New York: what do New York state cardiologists think of it? Hannan EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul;134(1):55-61

Tricuspid papillary muscle rupture after coronary artery bypass surgery: identification by transesophageal echocardiography. Joffe II, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov; 132(5):1055-8

Asymptomatic large coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft aneurysm: a case report and review of the literature. Wight JN Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):454-60 (37 ref.)

Feasibility of ultrafast computed tomography in the early evaluation of coronary bypass patency. Baumgartner F, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jul;10(3):170-4

Noninvasive, three-dimensional visualization of coronary artery bypass grafts by electron beam tomography. Achenbach S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):856-61

Usefulness of serial radionuclide angiography in predicting cardiac death after coronary artery bypass grafting and comparison with clinical and cardiac catheterization data. Borges-Neto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):851-5

Comparison of stenting and balloon angioplasty for narrowings in aortocoronary saphenous vein conduits in place for more than five years. Brener SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):13-8

Coronary vasodilatory capacity and flow reserve in normal myocardium supplied by bypass grafts late after surgery. Campisi R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):27-31

Comparison of preoperative characteristics of men and women undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (the Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft [CABG] Biobehavioral Study). Czajkowski SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1017-24

Collagen subtypes III and IV expression in human vein graft atherosclerosis. Denning SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):691-4

Ultrasonic coronary angioplasty during coronary artery bypass grafting. Eccleston DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1172-5

Results of coronary artery bypass grafting by a single surgeon in patients with left ventricular ejection fractions < or = 30%. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1573-8

Impact of severity of coronary artery stenosis and the collateral circulation on the functional outcome of dyssynergic myocardium after revascularization in patients with healed myocardial infarction and chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):883-8

Effects of five years of cardiac rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass grafting on coronary risk factors. Engblom E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1428-31

Accuracy of spiral computed tomography for identifying arterial and venous coronary graft patency. Engelmann MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):569-74

Saphenous vein graft aneurysm presenting as a large mediastinal mass compressing the right atrium. Ferreira AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):706-7

Angioplasty or surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease: comparison of eligible registry and randomized patients in the EAST trial and influence of treatment selection on outcomes. Emory Angioplasty versus Surgery Trial Investigators. King SB 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1453-9

Relation of unstable angina and myocardial infarction to progression of coronary narrowing in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting (utilizing an internal mammary artery). Lerakis S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1683-5

Determining whether acute myocardial infarction in patients with previous coronary bypass grafting is the result of narrowing of a bypass conduit or of a native coronary artery. Moreno R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 79(5):670-1

Management of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass graft. Olshansky B. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 17;78(8A):27-34 (57 ref.)

Liver transplantation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Pelosi F Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1405-7

Comparison of age, gender, number of aortic valve cusps, concomitant coronary artery bypass grafting, and magnitude of left ventricular-systemic arterial peak systolic gradient in adults having aortic valve replacement for isolated aortic valve stenosis. Stephan PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):166-72

Comparison of maximum versus submaximum exercise testing in providing prognostic information after acute myocardial infarction and/or coronary artery bypass grafting. Vanhees L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):257-62

Removal of thrombus from aortocoronary bypass grafts and coronary arteries using the 6Fr Hydrolyser. van Ommen VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1012-6

Plasma total homocysteine and risk of angina pectoris with subsequent coronary artery bypass surgery. Verhoef P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):799-801

Usefulness of hypertriglyceridemia in predicting myocardial infarction late after coronary artery bypass operation. Voors AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1350-4

Efficacy of preoperative ICU tours for prospective coronary artery bypass patients [letter] Mick DJ. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep;6(5):17A

Changes in myocardial concentration of glutamate and aspartate during coronary artery surgery. Suleiman MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1063-9

Inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in human vein grafts. Dattilo JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Aug;174(2):177-80

Coronary artery bypass and valve replacement in octogenarians. Ranger WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov; 62(11):941-6

Timing of coronary artery bypass grafting after acute myocardial infarction. Wasvary H, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Aug;63(8):710-5

Acute renal failure in cardiac surgical patients, potentiated by gentamicin and calcium. Schneider M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Dec;24(6):647-50

Comparison of isoflurane, halothane and fentanyl in patients with decreased ejection fraction undergoing coronary surgery. Urzua J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Oct; 24(5):579-84

Effects of dopexamine on creatinine clearance, systemic inflammation, and splanchnic oxygenation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Berendes E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):950-7

Propofol and early extubation after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Chaney MA. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):228-9 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1997 Jan;84(1):12-9.

Intrathecal morphine for coronary artery bypass grafting and early extubation. Chaney MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):241-8

Severity of aortic atheromatous disease diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography predicts stroke and other outcomes associated with coronary artery surgery: a prospective study. Hartman GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):701-8

Hemodynamic effects, myocardial ischemia, and timing of tracheal extubation with propofol-based anesthesia for cardiac surgery [see comments] Myles PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):12-9. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1997 Jul;85(1):228-9.

The effect of chronic renal failure on plasma aprotinin levels during cardiac surgery. O'Connor CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):763-5

Thoracic epidural anesthesia as the last option for treating angina in a patient before coronary artery bypass surgery. Overdyk FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jan;84(1):213-5

Aspirin does not increase allogeneic blood transfusion in reoperative coronary artery surgery. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1178-84

Myocardial circulatory and metabolic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide after coronary artery bypass grafting. Valsson F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):928-34

Effect of diltiazem on midazolam and alfentanil disposition in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Ahonen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec;85(6):1246-52

Multicenter study of target-controlled infusion of propofol-sufentanil or sufentanil-midazolam for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Jain U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):522-35

Dexmedetomidine as an anesthetic adjunct in coronary artery bypass grafting. Jalonen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb; 86(2):331-45

Urine and plasma catecholamine and cortisol concentrations after myocardial revascularization. Modulation by continuous sedation. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group, and the Ischemia Research and Education Foundation (IREF). Plunkett JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Apr;86(4):785-96

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural examination of smooth muscle cells in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Yamada T, et al. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5):381-90

Low myocardial temperatures are associated with postoperative conduction defects after coronary artery bypass surgery. Mustonen PK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(1):44-50

Procaine and timing of aortic declamping affect ventricular reperfusion fibrillation. Mustonen PK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(1):52-7

Reference intervals for cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme following coronary bypass graft surgery. Banning A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;33 (Pt 6):561-2

Blood concentrations of G-CSF and myelopoiesis in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Usui A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Apr;74(4):169-73

Median sternotomy wound complication: the effect of reconstruction on lung function. Cohen M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;39(1):36-43

Preconditioning the human heart. Alkhulaifi AM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Jan;79(1):49-54

Angiographic correlates of graft patency and relationship to clinical outcomes. Alderman EL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5 Suppl):S22-5; discussion S31-2

Effect of systemic vasodilators on internal mammary flow during coronary bypass grafting. Arnaudov D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1816-9

Determinants of longer duration of endotracheal intubation after adult cardiac operations. Bando K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1026-33

Impact of embolization during coronary artery bypass grafting on outcome and length of stay. Barbut D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):998-1002

Determination of size of aortic emboli and embolic load during coronary artery bypass grafting. Barbut D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1262-7

Intraoperative monitoring of IMA flow: what does it mean? Barnea O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S12-7

Heparin coating with aprotinin reduces blood activation during coronary artery operations. Baufreton C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):50-6

Plateletpheresis before redo CABG diminishes excessive blood transfusion [see comments] Christenson JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1373-8; discussion 1378-9 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1828-30.

Intraoperative hetastarch infusion impairs hemostasis after cardiac operations. Cope JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):78-82; discussion 82-3

Third-time coronary artery bypass operations: surgical strategy and results. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1801-7

Screening carotid ultrasonography and risk factors for stroke in coronary artery surgery patients. D'Agostino RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1714-23

Early extubation after coronary bypass [letter; comment] Das T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1219. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Oct;62(4):1164-71.

Open heart operations after renal transplantation. Dresler C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):143-6

What to do with surgical coronary patients who have minimal LAD disease? [letter] al-Ebrahim KE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):883

Role of myocardial protection for coronary artery bypass grafting on the beating heart. Flameng WJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S18-22

Complete direct mammary harvest for minimally invasive coronary artery bypass. Garrett HE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):864-6

Treatment of aortic dissection and ruptured abdominal aneurysm with coronary bypass. Ghalili KC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):223-5

Temporary intraluminal shunting for CABG [letter] Gupta NK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1573

Determinants of prolonged mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Habib RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1164-71. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Apr;63(4):1219.

Troponin-T in minimally invasive coronary operations [letter; comment] Hadjinikolaou LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1511-2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jan;61(1):10-1.

Emergency coronary bypass on a beating heart [letter; comment] Jayakrishnan AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):591-2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Sep;62(3):877-8.

Predictors of CABG within one year of successful PTCA: a retrospective, case-control study. Johnson RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):3-7; discussion 7-8

Pathology of the radial and internal thoracic arteries used as coronary artery bypass grafts. Kaufer E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1118-22

Normothermic retrograde blood cardioplegia with or without preceding ischemic preconditioning. Kaukoranta PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1268-74

Noncardioplegic myocardial protection for CABG deserves a second look [letter; comment] Koppula AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):914-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Mar;61(3):834-9.

Aprotinin for primary coronary artery bypass grafting: a multicenter trial of three dose regimens [see comments] Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec; 62(6):1659-67; discussion 1667-8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Dec;62(6):1575-7.

Assessment of continuous cold blood cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass grafting. Louagie YA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):689-96

Minimally invasive coronary bypass for protected left main coronary stenosis angioplasty. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):545-6

Predictors of stroke risk in coronary artery bypass patients [see comments] McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):516-21. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):322-3.

Cognitive outcome after coronary artery bypass: a one-year prospective study [see comments] McKhann GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):510-5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):322-3.

Vagus nerve stimulation as a method to temporarily slow or arrest the heart. Matheny RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S28-9

Attenuation of changes in leukocyte surface markers and complement activation with heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass. Moen O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):105-11

1989: Thermal coronary angiography: a method for assessing graft patency and coronary anatomy in coronary bypass surgery. Updated in 1997. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1506-7

Reoperative coronary artery bypass without cardiopulmonary bypass. Mohr R, et al.

Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S40–3

Coenzyme Q10 treatment may be protective during coronary artery bypass operations [letter; comment] Mortensen SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1243–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Mar;61(3):829–33.

Left main stenosis [letter; comment] Naylor CD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1239–41. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):513–4.

Toward a new frontier in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Newman MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):322–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):510–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Feb;63(2):516–21.

Aortic valve replacement after previous coronary artery bypass grafting. Odell JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1424–30 (24 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass grafting "on pump": role of three-day discharge. Ott RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 64(2):478–81

Facing the era of minimally invasive coronary grafting: current results of conventional bypass grafting for single-vessel disease. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):159–62

The safety of CABG without cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Pfister AJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 64(2):590–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Sep;62(3):945–6.

Clinical assessment of functional stenosis severity: use of coronary pressure measurements for the decision to bypass a lesion. Pijls NH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S6–11

Transient ventricular asystole using adenosine during minimally invasive and open sternotomy coronary artery bypass grafting. Robinson MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S30–4

Coronary artery bypass in a patient with pernicious anemia [letter] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):303

Intraoperative implantation of percutaneous left ventricular assist system. Satoh H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(4):1192–4

Intraoperative echocardiography is indicated in high-risk coronary artery bypass grafting. Savage RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):368–73; discussion 373–4

Cardiac enzymes and autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood after myocardial revascularization. Schmidt H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1288–92

Impact of early exercise radionuclide cineangiography on long-term prognosis after CABG. Shapira I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):473–7

Aprotinin: safe and effective only with the full-dose regimen [editorial; comment] Smith PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1575–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Dec;62(6):1659–7; discussion 1667–8.

Previous coronary artery bypass grafting is not a risk factor for aortic valve replacement. Sundt TM 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):651–7; discussion 657–8

Comparison of serum S-100 beta levels during CABG and intracardiac operations. Taggart DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):492–6

Is an integrated approach warranted for concomitant carotid and coronary artery disease? Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):16–22

Intraoperative blood flow measurement of the right gastroepiploic artery using pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Tavilla G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):426–31

Severe deformity of a Palmaz-Schatz stent after normal surgical manipulation. Tovar EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):220–1

Relative changes in cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations using xenon-133 clearance versus transcranial Doppler sonography. Trivedi UH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):167–74

Addition of a thiazide: an effective remedy for furosemide resistance after cardiac operations. Vánky F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):993–7

Low-grade intimal hyperplasia in internal mammary and right gastroepiploic arteries as bypass grafts. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):706–8

Thoughts and considerations on modeling coronary bypass surgery risk [editorial; comment] Warner BA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1529–30. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1635–43.

Magnetic resonance coronary artery imaging for redo coronary operations. Warner OJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1513–6

Resource utilization for minimally invasive direct and standard coronary artery bypass grafting. Zenati M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S84–7

Prospective randomized comparison of cefodizime versus cefuroxime for perioperative prophylaxis in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1584–8

The use of aprotinin for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft procedures. Whitener RT, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Jan;63(1):229–34

Developing critical pathways for the operating room. Wieczorek P. **AORN J** 1995 Dec;62(6):925–9

Pregnancy after myocardial infarction and a coronary artery bypass graft. Dufour P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997; 259(4):209–13 (31 ref.)

Stroke associated with cardiac surgery. Determinants, timing, and stroke subtypes. Libman RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jan;54(1):83–7

Absent pericardium during coronary bypass. Samuels LE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Mar;132(3):318–9

Potential advantages of treatment of transplanted saphenous vein aorto-coronary artery bypass grafts with beta irradiation to prevent graft occlusion. Smith RG. **Artery** 1997;22(5):278–86 (25 ref.)

Effects of heparin coating of cardiopulmonary bypass circuits on in vitro oxygen free radical production during coronary bypass surgery. Bozdayi M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Sep; 20(9):1008–16

Haptoglobin polymorphism, a genetic risk factor in coronary artery bypass surgery. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):215–9

Evidence-based assessment of the benefit of revascularisation in coronary disease: beyond the randomised trials. French JK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Aug;26(4):490–4 (39 ref.)

Primary stenting as treatment for coronary-subclavian steal syndrome [letter] Kerr AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Feb;27(1):80–1

Prevention of infection in a patient with chronic idiopathic neutropenia undergoing coronary bypass surgery with peri-operative G-CSF. Shapiro J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Dec;66(12):841–2

Leg wound infections associated with coronary revascularization. Wong SW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):689–91

Changes in the intracellular concentration of myocardial glutamine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery using crystalloid and blood cardioplegia. Suleiman MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):487S

Effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on the intracellular concentration of taurine and glutamine in the hearts of patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Suleiman MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13;1324(2):223–31

Novastan anticoagulation during renal stent implant in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Lewis BE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1997 Jan;8(1):54–8

First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin. Management differed greatly between the two groups [letter; comment] Choudhury RP, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):119; discussion 119–20. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):639–42.

Convective warming after CABG [letter; comment] Deakin CD. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):298–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1996 Apr;76(4):511–4.

Effects of dopamine on oxygen consumption and gastric mucosal blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Karzai W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov; 77(5):603–6

Determinants of duration of ICU stay after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;77(2):208–12

Standardization of non-invasive impedance cardiography for assessment of stroke volume: comparison with thermodilution. Woltjer HH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 77(6):748–52

Audiometric changes in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Phillipps JJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Feb; 30(1):19–25

A study of lipid profile before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ooi M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Dec; 50(8):433–5

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis after coronary bypass artery grafting. [letter] George J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 135(6):1015–6

Induction of monocyte tissue factor procoagulant activity during coronary artery bypass surgery is reduced with heparin-coated extracorporeal circuit. Barstad RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(3):517–25

Coronary artery bypass graft trials. Kumar P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jun 19–Jul 9;56(1):33–6 (21 ref.)

Recurrent angina after coronary artery bypass surgery. Ramsdale DR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 2–15;56(7):331–7 (15 ref.)

Changes in the albumin binding of tryptophan during postoperative recovery: a possible link with central fatigue? Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):43–6

Enhanced spontaneous antibody response after coronary artery bypass surgery. Salo M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;44(6):617–22

Comparison of sevoflurane/fentanyl and isoflurane/fentanyl during elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Sevoflurane Venture Group [see comments] Searle NR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;43(9):890–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1996 Sep;43(9):825–7.

New volatile anaesthetics in cardiovascular anaesthesia: one step forward, two steps back? [editorial; comment] Thomson IR. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Sep;43(9):883–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1996 Sep;43(9):890–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Muscle characteristics in effort angina before and after CABG. Karlsson J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 13(6):577–82

Minimally invasive cardiac surgery for removal of the greater saphenous vein. Cusimano RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Oct; 39(5):386–8

Endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent flow regulation in coronary vascular regions supplied by arterial and venous bypass grafts. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep-Oct;88(5):425–32

Sinus arrest and severe peripheral vasodilation following cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient taking nicorandil [letter] Montgomery H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Mar;11(1):81

Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) pretreatment limits free radical-induced oxidative stress in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Pietri S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):121–31

Contrasting structure of the saphenous vein and internal mammary artery used as coronary bypass vessels. Canham PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun;34(3):557–67

Surgical preparative injury and neointima formation increase MMP-9 expression and MMP-2 activation in human saphenous vein. George SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb; 33(2):447–59

Dyslipidemia and endothelium-dependent relaxation in internal mammary arteries used for coronary bypass surgery. Voors AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun; 34(3):568–74

Implication of myocardial lactate metabolism during coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Ando H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):210–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Apr;5(2):208–9.

Effects of aprotinin on plasma levels of neutrophil elastase and postoperative blood loss in cardiac surgery. Dernek S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):515–9

Pathogenesis and prognostic significance of conduction abnormalities after coronary bypass surgery. Kirdar JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):832–6

Myocardial revascularization for severe left ventricular dysfunction. Factors influencing early and late survival. Louagie Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;4(5):607–16

Myocardial revascularization in a hemophiliac. Nahas C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):557–8

Plasma endothelin-1 levels in adult patients undergoing coronary revascularization. St. Rammos K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):808–12

Implication of myocardial lactate metabolism during CABG (Ando et al.) [editorial; comment] Wechsler AS. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):208–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Apr;5(2):210–5.

Angioplasty followed by coronary stenting at the anastomotic site of saphenous vein bypass graft with the native vessel: a case that needs special procedural strategy. Antonellis IP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep; 42(1):61–3

Percutaneous bailout therapy of a perforated vein graft using a stent-autologous vein patch [see comments] Colon PJ 3rd, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):175–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;38(2):179.

MRI of pseudoaneurysm of a brachial venous coronary bypass graft. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):281–6

Short-term angiographic and long-term clinical follow-up of a patient with a malexpanded vein graft stent [see comments] Gavaliatsis IP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):413–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):415.

Treatment of thrombotic saphenous vein bypass grafts using local urokinase infusion therapy with the Dispatch catheter. Glazier JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul; 41(3):261–7

Stents in jackets: the latest in endovascular haute couture [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):179. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):175–8.

Unlimiting our resources [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):415. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):413–4.

Fishing for the internal mammary artery: the rod or the net? [editorial; comment] Kaufmann UP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):203. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):198–202.

Excimer laser angioplasty vs. balloon angioplasty in saphenous vein bypass grafts: quantitative angiographic comparison of matched lesions. Natarajan MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):153–8

Communication between a nongrafted left internal mammary artery and left anterior descending coronary artery following saphenous vein bypass grafting. Salachas A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):170–2

Emergency bypass surgery for failed coronary interventions. Topaz O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan; 40(1):55–65 (57 ref.)

The stenotic stent: mechanisms and revascularization options. Topaz O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar; 37(3):293–9 (40 ref.)

Micro stent, quantitative coronary angiography, and procedural results [see comments] Tresukosol D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):135–43. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):144.

Median fibrillation frequency in cardiac surgery: influence of temperature and guide to countershock therapy. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1560–4

Improved postoperative pain relief via preemptive analgesia in relation to heart rate variability for coronary artery bypass grafting: a preliminary report. Yung MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jul;60(1):28–35

Influence of diabetes on 5-year mortality and morbidity in a randomized trial comparing CABG and PTCA in patients with multivessel disease: the Bypass Angioplasty

Revascularization Investigation (BARI) [see comments] **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1761–9. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1707–10.

Media reports about a consumer guide to coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Ankney RN, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):274–5. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jan 1;93(1):1–3. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jan 1;93(1):27–33.

Predictors of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery surgery. Current trends and impact on hospital resources. Aranki SF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):390–7

Preserved vasodilatory response to nitroglycerin in saphenous vein bypass grafts. Berglund H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2871–6

Both dietary fish-oil supplementation and aspirin fail to inhibit atherosclerosis in long-term vein bypass grafts in moderately hypercholesterolemic nonhuman primates. Boerboom LE, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):968–74

Preoperative renal risk stratification. Chertow GM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):878–84

Characteristics, management, and outcome of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with bypass surgery. Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Investigators. Every NR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II81–6

Lipid lowering versus revascularization: an idea whose time (for testing) has come. Forrester JS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1360–2

Significant difference of focal compensatory enlargement process between human coronary arteries and coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts [letter; comment] Friedrich GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2987–8. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Feb 15;93(4):683–90.

Danish multicenter randomized study of invasive versus conservative treatment in patients with inducible ischemia after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction (DANAMI). DANish trial in Acute Myocardial Infarction [see comments] Madsen JK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):748–55. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):713–5.

Absence of focal compensatory enlargement or constriction in bypass grafts [letter; comment] Mendelsohn FO, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):3005–6. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Feb 15;93(4):683–90.

Improved outcome after coronary bypass surgery in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy and residual myocardial viability. Pagley PR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):793–800

Postextrasystolic potentiation and dobutamine echocardiography in predicting recovery of myocardial function after coronary bypass revascularization. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):816–20

Surgical aspects of a randomized trial of defibrillator implantation during coronary artery bypass surgery. The CABG Patch Trial. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II248–53

Effect of cardiac surgery patient characteristics on patient outcomes from 1981 through 1995. Warner CD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1575–9

Outcome of reoperative coronary bypass surgery versus coronary angioplasty after previous bypass surgery. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):868–77

Comparison of coronary bypass surgery with angioplasty in patients with multivessel disease [news] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1194

Different effects of thrombin receptor activation on endothelium and smooth muscle cells of human coronary bypass vessels. Implications for venous bypass graft failure. Yang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1870–6

Lipid-lowering therapy after coronary artery bypass surgery: the Post-CABG trial. Stewart WJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;64(7):347–51

The Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) trial: implications for clinical practice. Whitlow PL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jan;64(1):17–20

Exercise technetium 99m sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography late after coronary artery bypass surgery: long-term follow-up. Desideri A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):779–84

Determinants of coronary vascular disease in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and their therapeutic implications. Schneider DJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):433–40 (90 ref.)

A pilot study of blood antioxidant and free radical marker profiles in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass grafting. Gu M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Aug 30; 252(2):181–95

Exercise test: trend of the leukocyte flow properties, polymorphonuclear membrane fluidity and cytosolic Ca2+ content in normals, in subjects with previous acute myocardial infarction and in subjects with aortocoronary by-pass. Caimi G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):127–35

Coronary revascularization in the elderly: Florida multicenter consecutive case experience with coronary revascularization in patients age 75 years and older. The Program Committee Florida Chapter American College of Cardiology. Safford RE. **Compr Ther** 1996 Aug; 22(8):477–84

Coronary stent placement as a bridge to coronary artery bypass surgery in an unstable, anemic Jehovah's Witness patient: a case report and review of bloodless surgery techniques. Dougherty JE, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Apr; 61(4):195–9 (22 ref.)

Preoperative pulmonary function tests do not predict outcome after coronary artery bypass. Jacob B, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Jun;61(6):327–32

Ongoing risk stratification trials: the primary prevention of sudden death. Buxton AE. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun; 17(3 Suppl):47S–51S (3 ref.)

Organizational structure and communication strategies of the bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation: a multicenter clinical trial. Naydeck BL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun;17(3):226–34

ECT 2 weeks post coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Riesenman JP, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Dec;11(4):262–5

The influence of age on the results of reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb;8(2):91–6

Extensive endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery combined with coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Sep; 6(9):731–7

Death, mode of death, morbidity and requirement for rehospitalization during 2 years after coronary artery bypass grafting in relation to preoperative ejection fraction. Herlitz J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):807–12

PTCA versus CABG for angina pectoris: a look at the randomized trials. Kalynych AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Oct;6(10):788–96 (31 ref.)

Half-dose aprotinin does not affect haemorheological properties in patients undergoing bypass surgery. Liu B, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Aug;7(8):609–13

Positive end-expiratory pressure increases pulmonary venous vascular resistance in patients after coronary artery surgery. Koganov Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May;25(5):767–72

Estimation of total body and extracellular water in post-coronary artery bypass graft surgical patients using single and multiple frequency bioimpedance [see comments] Patel RV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1824–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 May;25(5):894–5.

Coronary artery surgery. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 11(6):B153–66

A review of randomized trials comparing coronary angioplasty and bypass grafting. Anderson WD, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;11(6):583–90 (32 ref.)

The radial artery as a bypass graft. Buxton B, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;11(6):591–8 (35 ref.)

Long-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting. Kanagasabay RR, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 11(6):568–73 (21 ref.)

Coronary angiography and coronary artery by-pass grafts in diabetics. Sinha SK. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb; 30 Suppl:89–92

Transient rise in serum cytokines during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Fujiwara T, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Mar;8(1):61–6

Combined use of dobutamine echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography in predicting regional dysfunction recovery after coronary revascularization in patients with recent myocardial infarction [see comments] Agati L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):771–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 May;18(5):714–5.

Complications prior to revascularization among patients waiting for coronary artery bypass grafting and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bengtson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1846–51

Left ventricular ejection fraction: an important but incomplete determinant of long-term outcome after coronary bypass surgery [editorial; comment] Chaitman BR. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):817–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):874–9.

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Role of drugs, surgery and angioplasty in unstable angina patients. Conti CR. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18 Suppl B:B11–5 (25 ref.)

Importance of coronary revascularization for late survival after postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. A reason to perform coronary angiography prior to surgery [see comments] Cox FF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1841–5. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Dec;17(12):1778–9.

Angina in the elderly. Duprez DA. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec; 17 Suppl G:8–13 (28 ref.)

An assessment of dobutamine echocardiography and end-diastolic wall thickness for predicting post-revascularization functional recovery in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):798–806

Stable angina: drugs, angioplasty or surgery? Jackson G. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18 Suppl B:B2–10 (20 ref.)

A case of effort angina pectoris with total obstruction of the left main coronary artery and extracardiac anastomose detected by angiography [letter] Ogawa K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):1033

Angiographic follow-up results of a randomized study on angioplasty versus bypass surgery (GABI trial). GABI Study Group [see comments] Rupprecht HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1192–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1140–1.

Interpretation of trials with drugs and devices; a double standard? Simoons ML. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1463–5

CABG v PTCA in multi-vessel disease: angiographic insights [editorial; comment] Stables RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1140–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1192–8.

Internal mammary artery spasm immediately after grafting to the left anterior descending artery: diagnosis and treatment [letter] Vogt PR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May; 17(5):804

Thermoregulatory and metabolic responses following cardiac surgery. Licker M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Sep; 13(5):502–10

Relation between systemic oxygen uptake and tissue oxygen extraction following cardiac surgery. Licker M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Nov;13(6):562–70

Detection of right ventricular ischaemia during coronary surgery by means of a right precordial lead. Pagani L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Sep;13(5):511–4

Effect of dopexamine hydrochloride on renal vascular resistance index and haemodynamic responses following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Sherry E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Mar;14(2):184–9

Coronary artery bypass surgery for patients with left main coronary lesions due to Takayasu's arteritis. Abad C. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(11):661–3

Interrupted warm blood cardioplegia [letter; comment] Ali IM. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):480. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995;9(3):133–8.

Beta-blocker effects on postoperative atrial fibrillation. Ali IM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1154–7

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis in patients undergoing major cardiac surgery: can percutaneous carotid angioplasty be an alternative? [see comments] Babatasi G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):547–53. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1997 Mar;11(3):554–6.

Efficacy and safety of low-dose propranolol versus diltiazem in the prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Babin-Ebell J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):412–6

Complement and neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: a randomized comparison of hypothermic and normothermic circulation. Chello M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):162–8

Vascular adhesion molecules and immunogenicity in blood vessels used as coronary artery bypass grafts. Chester AH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(8):676–83

The influence of risk on the results of warm heart surgery: a substudy of a randomized trial. Christakis GT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):515–20

Open chest and delayed sternal closure after cardiac surgery. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(5):305–11

Extrusion of Teflon aortic pledgets from a sternal wound six years after cardiac surgery. Conn KS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul;12(1):150–1; discussion 152–3

Early coronary artery bypass graft thrombosis in a patient with protein S deficiency. De Paulis R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):470–2

Bilateral internal mammary artery atherosclerosis: a late complication of delayed repair of coarctation of the aorta. Dlingea M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr; 11(4):788–9

Surgical treatment for life-threatening acute myocardial infarction: a prospective protocol. Donatelli F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):228–33

Duraflo II coating of cardiopulmonary bypass circuits reduces complement activation, but does not affect the release of granulocyte enzymes : a European multicentre study. Fosse E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 11(2):320–7

Hibernating myocardium: clinical and functional response to revascularisation. Gunning MG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1105–12

IMA use in combined valve surgery and coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Herijgers P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):594–5. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1996;10(4):248–52.

Role of atrial ischaemia in development of atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass surgery. Kolvekar S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):70–5

Phosphatidylcholine coated chest drains: are they better than conventional drains after open heart surgery? Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):769–73

The use of low-dose aprotinin, epsilon-aminocaproic acid or tranexamic acid for prevention of mediastinal bleeding in patients receiving aspirin before coronary artery bypass operations [letter] Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):798–800

Video-assisted control of haemorrhage post coronary artery bypass surgery. McCarthy JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):577–8

The influence of acute preoperative plasmapheresis on coagulation tests, fibrinolysis, blood loss and transfusion requirements in cardiac surgery. Menges T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):557–63

Gastric tonometry as a method of visceral oxygenation monitoring in patients undergoing coronary revascularisation. Mrozek R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1158–62

Coronary revascularisation in young adults. Ng WK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):732–8

Complete heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass and low heparin dose reduce complement and granulocyte

activation. Ovrum E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(1):54–60

Evaluation of cyropreserved internal thoracic artery as an alternative coronary graft: evidence for preserved functional, metabolic and structural integrity. Pacholewicz JK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(1):20–5

The management of post–cardiac transplantation coronary artery disease. Parry A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(7):528–32; discussion 53

A case report on the use of recombinant hirudin as an anticoagulant for cardiopulmonary bypass in open heart surgery. Riess FC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(5):386–8

Plasma levels of immunoinhibitory cytokines interleukin–10 and transforming growth factor–beta in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Sablotzki A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):763–8

Heparin–coated circuit in coronary surgery. A clinical study. Sáenz A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(1):48–53

Reoperations for bleeding after coronary artery bypass procedures during 25 years. Sellman M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):521–7

Early and late outcome after CABG in patients with evolving myocardial infarction. Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):848–56

Vocal cord dysfunction after cardiac surgery: an overlooked complication. Shafei H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):564–6

Ventilation by external high–frequency oscillations improves cardiac function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Sidenö B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 11(2):248–57

Coronary artery bypass surgery during pregnancy. Silberman S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):925–6

Effects of thoracic epidural analgesia on pulmonary function after coronary artery bypass surgery. Stenseth R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):859–65; discussion 866

Comparison of myocardial revascularization without cardiopulmonary bypass to standard open heart technique in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Sternik L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):123–8

Serum S–100 protein concentration after cardiac surgery: a randomized trial of arterial line filtration. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):645–9

Hemostatic effects of three colloid plasma substitutes for priming solution in cardiopulmonary bypass. Tigchelaar I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):626–32

EEG changes during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery and postoperative neuropsychological deficit: the effect of bubble and membrane oxygenators. Toner I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):312–9

Significantly reduced incidence of stroke during coronary artery bypass grafting using transesophageal echocardiography. Trehan N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):234–42

Carotid angioplasty before aorta coronary bypass. Prospect for a new randomised study? [editorial; comment] Vermeulen FE. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 11(3):554–6. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1997 Mar;11(3):547–53.

Clinical evaluation of Duraflo II heparin treated extracorporeal circulation circuits (2nd version). The European Working Group on heparin coated extracorporeal circulation circuits. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):616–23; discussion 624–5

Asymptomatic right atrial aneurysm: fortuitous finding and resection. Zeebregts CJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):591–3 (8 ref.)

Pre–bypass quality assessment of the long saphenous vein wall with ultrasound and histology. Giannoukas AD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;14(1):37–40

Evaluation of radial artery as used for coronary vessel grafting in human heart. Jędrzejczyk T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):298–300

Subscapular artery as a material for aorto–coronary bypass graft. Lopata P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):382–3

Reduction of oxidative stress does not affect recovery of myocardial function: warm continuous versus cold intermittent blood cardioplegia. Biagioli B, et al. **Heart** 1997 May;77(5):465–73

Factors affecting the therapeutic choice in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. The Studio Lombardo Angiografia Multivasali (SLAM) Study Group. De Servi S, et al. **Heart** 1997 May;77(5):443–8

Predictors of hospital readmission two years after coronary artery bypass grafting. Herlitz J, et al. **Heart** 1997 May; 77(5):437–42

Use of intravascular ultrasound for in vivo assessment of changes in intimal thickness of angiographically normal saphenous vein grafts one year after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Hozumi T, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):317–20

A surgical approach to coexistent coronary and carotid artery disease. Jahangiri M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Feb;77(2):164–7

Ischaemic preconditioning reduces troponin T release in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Jenkins DP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):314–8

Serum Lp(a) lipoprotein concentration is not associated with clinical and angiographic outcome five years after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Skinner JS, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):131–5

Signal averaged P wave compared with standard electrocardiography or echocardiography for prediction of atrial fibrillation after coronary bypass grafting. Stafford PJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 May;77(5):417–22

The role of signal averaged P wave duration and serum magnesium as a combined predictor of atrial fibrillation after elective coronary artery bypass surgery. Zaman AG, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun;77(6):527–31

Cardiovascular and psychosomatic symptoms among relatives of patients waiting for possible coronary revascularization. Bengtson A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Nov–Dec;25(6):438–43

Ancrod: the use of snake venom in the treatment of patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: nursing management. Lathan LO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Nov–Dec; 25(6):451–60; quiz 461–2 (27 ref.)

Supraventricular tachycardia after coronary artery bypass grafting surgery and fluid and electrolyte variables. Nally BR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):31–6

Experience with cardiac tamponade following open heart surgery. Ball JB, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(1):39–43 (41 ref.)

Changes in diastolic regional stiffness of the left ventricle before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Higashita R, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):145–51

Cell proliferation in aortic, mammary artery and saphenous vein biopsies in patients subjected to open heart surgery. Aaltomaa S, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):243–7

Time–limited efficacy of pacing electrodes following open heart surgery. Kosmas CE, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):681–4

Lesser invasive coronary artery bypass surgery: a critical reappraisal [editorial] Yadava OP. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1):23–4 (24 ref.)

Bleeding after cardiovascular surgery caused by detergent residues in laparotomy sponges. Geiss HK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):579–81

Validation of coronary artery saphenous vein bypass graft diameter measurements using quantitative angiography. Lespérance J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Dec; 12(4):299–303

A practical approach to MRI of coronary artery bypass graft patency and flow. van Rossum AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Jun;13(3):199–204 (20 ref.)

Myocardial indium–111 antimyosin uptake after uncomplicated coronary artery bypass surgery. Astorri E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;55(3):239–44

Expression rate of vinculin isoforms in human aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Brinck U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18;59(2):125–32

Aortic atherosclerosis and perioperative stroke in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass: role of intra–operative transesophageal echocardiography. Choudhary SK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 29;61(1):31–8

Efficacy and safety of dofetilide, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, in acute termination of atrial fibrillation or flutter after coronary artery bypass surgery. Dofetilide Post–CABG Study Group. Frost L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31;58(2):135–40

Coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with total occlusion of both internal carotid arteries [letter] Ilia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18;59(2):215–6

Aprotinin diminishes inflammatory processes. Soeparwata R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 26;53 Suppl:S55–63

Coronary bypass surgery in a renal transplant patient. Tezcaner T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(4):583–7

Effects of continuous (CPAP) and bi–level positive airway pressure (BiPAP) on extravascular lung water after extubation of the trachea in patients following coronary artery bypass grafting. Gust R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1345–50

Splanchnic oxygen transport after cardiac surgery: evidence for inadequate tissue perfusion after stabilization of hemodynamics [see comments] Uusaro A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jan;22(1):26–33. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Jan;22(1):1–2.

Surgical results in cardiac patients over the age of 80 years. Sahar G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1322–5

Coronary angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass surgery. Walter PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):815–6 (8 ref.)

Patterns of recovery among Norwegian heart surgery patients. Kirkevold M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov; 24(5):943–51

Biopsy specimen findings in patients with previous lower extremity cellulitis after saphenous venectomy for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Baddour LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):246–9

Influence of procedural success on immediate and long–term clinical outcome of patients undergoing percutaneous revascularization of occluded coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Berger PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 28(7):1732–7

Transluminal extraction catheter atherectomy followed by immediate stenting in treatment of saphenous vein grafts. Braden GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):657–63

Angiographic features of vein grafts versus ungrafted coronary arteries in patients with unstable angina and previous bypass surgery. Chen L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1493–9

Predictors of graft patency 3 years after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group No. 297. Goldman S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1563–8

Adenosine thallium–201 tomography in evaluation of graft patency late after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Khoury AF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May; 29(6):1290–5

Amrinone stimulation test: ability to predict improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after coronary bypass surgery in patients with poor baseline left ventricular function. Perez–Baliño NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1488–92

Coronary angioplasty versus repeat coronary artery bypass grafting for patients with previous bypass surgery. Stephan WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1140–6

Coronary revascularization surgery after myocardial infarction: impact of bypass surgery on survival after thrombolysis. GUSTO Investigators. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Tardiff BE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):240–9

Recovery of regional left ventricular dysfunction after coronary revascularization. Impact of myocardial viability assessed by nuclear imaging and vessel patency at follow–up angiography. vom Dahl J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):948–58

Selective endothelial dysfunction in conscious dogs after cardiopulmonary bypass. Zanaboni P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;82(6):1776–84

Enhanced blood conservation in primary coronary artery bypass surgery using heparin–bonded circuits with lower anticoagulation. Aldea GS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;11(2):85–95

Effective use of heparin–bonded circuits and lower anticoagulation for coronary artery bypass grafting in Jehovah's Witnesses. Aldea GS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–7

Reinfusion of mediastinal blood in CABG patients: impact on homologous transfusions and rate of re–exploration. de Varennes B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):387–95

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Flum DR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):98–101

Modified mid–sternotomy approach for exposure of left internal mammary artery and the circumflex artery territory. Ganjoo AK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr; 11(2):163–4

Randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind study of an ultra–low–dose aprotinin regimen in reoperative and/or complex cardiac operations. Hardy JF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–22

Pressure controlled preparation of the saphenous vein with papaverine for aortocoronary venous bypass. Hausmann H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;11(2):155–62

Atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery: predictors and the role of MgSO4 replacement. Nurözler F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):421–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients in their third decade of life. Samuels LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):402–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with chronic renal failure: A reappraisal. Samuels LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Mar–Apr;11(2):128–33; discussion 134–5

Long–term prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery: comparison of quinidine, verapamil, and amiodarone in maintaining sinus rhythm. Yilmaz AT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–4

Assessing myocardial perfusion with Albunex during coronary artery bypass surgery: technical considerations and safety of aortic root injections. Aronson S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):713–8

Administration of propofol by target–controlled infusion in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Barvais L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):877–83

Effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. Bergman A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jun;10(4):490–6

Failure of left heart bypass to prevent acute left ventricular failure associated with proximal thoracic aortic cross–clamping. Gordon G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb;11(1):80–2

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in a patient with hereditary protein S deficiency. Grocott HP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):915–7

Delayed presentation of coronary sinus rupture after retrograde cardioplegia. Guarracino F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb;11(1):89–90

Minimally invasive myocardial revascularization surgery: here to stay? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hensley FA Jr. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jun;10(4):445–6 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):531–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Feb;11(1):123–4.

Limited intentional normovolemic hemodilution: ST–segment changes and use of homologous blood products in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis. Herregods L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb; 11(1):18–23

Computerized data collection in the operating room during coronary artery bypass surgery: a comparison to the hand–written anesthesia record. Hollenberg JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):545–51

Early effects of coronary artery bypass surgery and cold cardioplegic ischemia on left ventricular diastolic function: evaluation by computer-assisted transesophageal echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):728–33

Case 6---1996, Traumatic aortocoronary saphenous vein graft occlusion [clinical conference] Jacobsohn E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):950–6

Respiratory outcomes with early extubation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Johnson D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):474–80

Effects of prostacyclin on myocardial hemodynamics and metabolism after coronary artery bypass grafting. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):741–7

Relationship of regional wall motion abnormalities detected by biplane transesophageal echocardiography and electrocardiographic changes in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Koide Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):719–27

Anesthesia supplemented with subarachnoid bupivacaine and morphine for coronary artery bypass surgery in a child with Kawasaki disease. Kowalewski R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Feb;10(2):243–6

Improvement of jugular bulb oxygen tension after hemodynamic support by intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Loick HM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb;11(1):83–5

Unsuspected aortic valve vegetation detected during intraoperative transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring for coronary artery bypass grafting. London MJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Feb;10(2):253–7

Concentration of cefamandole in plasma and tissues of patients undergoing cardiac surgery: the influence of different cefamandole dosage. Menges T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):565–70

Effects of nitroglycerin infusion on segmental wall motion abnormalities after anesthetic induction. Niimi Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):734–40

Intestinal permeability, circulating endotoxin, and postoperative systemic responses in cardiac surgery patients. Oudemans-van Straaten HM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Feb;10(2):187–94

Minimally invasive anesthesia should accompany minimally invasive surgery [letter] Pawlowski J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):536–7

Mainstem bronchial intubation: an unrecognized source of hypotension during coronary artery bypass surgery. Tovar EA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug; 11(5):615–8

Effects of dobutamine and enoximone on transmitral and pulmonary venous flow characteristics in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Vroom MB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):756–63

Anesthesia and minimally invasive thoracoscopically assisted coronary artery bypass: a brief clinical report. Wasnick JD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):552–5

Hemodynamic response to adenosine infusion before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Anderson RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;29(3):331–6

Inhibition of vasoconstriction by phosphodiesterase III inhibitor milrinone in human conduit arteries used as coronary bypass grafts. He GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):208–14

Reversibility of atherosclerosis---evolving perspectives from two arterial imaging clinical trials: the cholesterol lowering atherosclerosis regression study and the monitored atherosclerosis regression study. Hodis HN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 4:S25–31

Clinical importance of measuring coronary graft flows in the revascularized heart. Ultrasonic or electromagnetic? Canver CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun; 38(3):211–5

The effect of preoperative intra-aortic balloon pump support in high risk patients requiring myocardial revascularization. Christenson JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Aug; 38(4):397–402

Reactive thrombocytosis following coronary artery bypass surgery: a possible link to a lipid dysfunction. Christenson JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Oct;37(5):491–8

Surgical treatment of acute myocardial ischaemia related to coronary angioplasty with special reference to use of perfusion balloon catheter and long-term outcome. Heikkinen L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Apr; 38(2):101–6

Pulsatile and nonpulsatile extracorporeal circulation using Capiox E terumo oxygenator: a comparison study with Ultrox and Maxima membrane oxygenators. Minami K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun;38(3):227–32

Osteogenesis imperfecta and coronary artery surgery. A case report. Reguillo F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Dec;37(6):621–2

Shed mediastinal blood in 500 elective cardiac surgery patients: is there enough for retransfusion routinely? Schirmer U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Feb; 38(1):45–50

Immunochemical extraction and automated measurement of plasma creatine kinase MB isoenzyme and creatine kinase MB2 isoform. McBride JH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997; 11(3):163–8

Changes in intrathoracic fluid volumes during weaning from mechanical ventilation in patients after coronary artery bypass grafting. Schmidt H, et al. **J Crit Care** 1997 Mar; 12(1):22–7

Positive pressure inspiration differentially affects right and left ventricular outputs in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. van den Berg PC, et al. **J Crit Care** 1997 Jun; 12(2):56–65

Bypass surgery vs angioplasty in multivessel CAD. Zamorski M. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;44(6):527–8

Lymphocyte and monocyte subset changes during cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of aging and gender [see comments] Rinder CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jun; 129(6):592–602. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Jun;129(6):578–9.

Breath-hold MR measurements of blood flow velocity in internal mammary arteries and coronary artery bypass grafts. Sakuma H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan-Feb;6(1):219–22

Localization of the angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the human atrium. Brink M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(8):1789–99

Neuropsychological disorders after coronary bypass surgery. Walzer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 62(6):644–8

Jugular bulb oxygen saturation and middle cerebral blood flow velocity during cardiopulmonary bypass. von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):128–33

An estimate of the prevalence of reversible left ventricular dysfunction in patients referred for coronary artery bypass surgery. Christian TF, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 4(2 Pt 1):140–6

Stress radionuclide studies after acute myocardial infarction: changes with revascularization. Coma-Canella I, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;3(5):403–9

Quantitative analysis of technetium 99m 2-methoxyisobutyl isonitrile single-photon emission computed tomography and isosorbide dinitrate infusion in assessment of myocardial viability before and after revascularization. Li ST, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 1):457–63

The temporal expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in early aortocoronary vein grafts. Dattilo JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):349–53

Decreased myogenic reactivity in skeletal muscle arterioles after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Wang SY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):40–4

Cost reduction by combined carotid endarterectomy and coronary bypass [letter; comment] Aru G. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):423–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1185–92; discussion 1192–3.

Troponin I release during minimally invasive coronary artery surgery. Birdi I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep; 114(3):509–10

Influence of normothermic systemic perfusion during coronary artery bypass operations: a randomized prospective study. Birdi I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):475–81

A profile of candidates for repeat myocardial revascularization: implications for selection of treatment. Brener SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug; 114(2):153–61

Collateral flow prevents unintentional myocardial ischemia during antegrade cardioplegia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Caretta Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):585–93

Left ventricular diastolic function after coronary artery bypass grafting: a correlative study with three different myocardial protection techniques. Casthely PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):254–60

Correlation of functional recovery with myocardial blood flow, glucose uptake, and morphologic features in patients with chronic left ventricular ischemic dysfunction undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Depré C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):371–8

Effects of minimal-dose aprotinin on coronary artery bypass grafting. Hayashida N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):261–9

Effect of milrinone on coronary artery bypass grafts [letter] He GW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):302–4

Clinical significance of perioperative Q-wave myocardial infarction: the Emory Angioplasty versus Surgery Trial. Hodakowski GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 112(6):1447–53; discussion 1453–4

Glucose-insulin-potassium solutions enhance recovery after urgent coronary artery bypass grafting. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):354–60; discussion 360–2

Direct vasodilator effect of milrinone, an inotropic drug, on arterial coronary bypass grafts. FANZCA. Liu JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):108–13

Risk factors for stroke in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1250–8; discussion 1258–9

Routine chest roentgenography on admission to intensive care unit after heart operations: is it of any value? O'Brien W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):130–3

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass temperature on neuropsychologic outcome after coronary artery operations: a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Regragui I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 112(4):1036–45. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Jul;114(1):146–7.

Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous glutamate infusion early after coronary operations. Svedjeholm R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;112(6):1468–77

Heparin coating of extracorporeal circuits inhibits contact activation during cardiac operations. te Velthuis H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;114(1):117–22

Effect of preoperative supplementation with alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid on myocardial injury in patients undergoing cardiac operations. Westhuyzen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):942–8

Combined carotid endarterectomy, innominate artery reconstruction, and coronary artery bypass grafting: case report. Rodino W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1017–21

Five-year clinical and functional outcome comparing bypass surgery and angioplasty in patients with multivessel coronary disease. A multicenter randomized trial. Writing Group for the Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) Investigators [see comments] **JAMA** 1997 Mar 5;277(9):715–21. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):114–5.

Atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4; 276(21):1719; discussion 1719–20. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jul 24–31;276(4):300–6.

Angioplasty vs bypass surgery in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Guerra CE, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):114–5. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 5;277(9):715–21.

Atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter; comment] Khan SS. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4; 276(21):1719; discussion 1719–20. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jul 24–31;276(4):300–6.

Effects of acadesine on myocardial infarction, stroke, and death following surgery. A meta-analysis of the 5 international randomized trials. The Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Mangano DT. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):325–32

Evaluation of myocardial viability using sequential dual-isotope single photon emission tomography imaging with rest TI-201/stress Tc-99m tetrofosmin in the prediction of wall motion recovery after revascularization. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun;61(6):481–7

Long-term outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary bypass surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease. Hara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Dec;60(12):940–6

Pericardiectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting for constrictive pericarditis after heart surgery. Sugimoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Mar;60(3):177–80

Are the marginal returns of coronary artery surgery smaller in high-rate areas? The Steering Committee of the Provincial Adult Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Hux JE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1202–7

Gastric volvulus after coronary bypass [letter] [see comments] Michel LA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25; 349(9047):251. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):806.

Quantification of coronary artery bypass graft flow by magnetic resonance phase velocity mapping. Galjee MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(5):485–93

Coronary revascularization: importance of observational data [editorial; comment] Jollis JG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct; 71(10):1016–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Oct;71(10):927–35.

Blockade of growth factor synthesis and growth factor action: two possible sites of interference in allograft vessel disease and coronary bypass or balloon injury. Häyry P, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Aug;45(8 Suppl 1):101–3

Quinupristin/dalfopristin (RP 59500) therapy for vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium aortic graft infection: case report. Sahgal VS, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Fall;1(3):245–7

The hemodynamic effects of isoflurane before and after sternotomy in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Oct;13(3):307–14

Hemodynamic effects of pressure support ventilation following cardiac surgery. Yazigi A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1995 Oct;13(3):315–23

Coronary artery bypass grafting in chronic immune-mediated thrombocytopenic purpura: preoperative treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin and corticosteroids. Hofmeister EP. **Mil Med** 1995 Dec;160(12):624–5

Parkinson's disease after open-heart surgery. Hägglund JV, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):451–2

The effect of aggressive lowering of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and low-dose anticoagulation on obstructive changes in saphenous-vein coronary-artery bypass grafts. The Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Trial Investigators [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):153–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):212–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1839–40. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):2.

Prevention of atherosclerosis in coronary-artery bypass grafts [letter; comment] Avila PC. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1839–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):153–62.

Bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation [letter;

comment] Berreklouw E. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):136; discussion 137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):217–25.

Prevention of atherosclerosis in coronary-artery bypass grafts [editorial; comment] Fuster V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):212–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):153–62.

Bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation [letter; comment] Madias JE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):136–7; discussion 137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):217–25.

Bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation [letter; comment] Taggart DP. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):137; discussion 137–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):217–25.

Life and death on the waiting list for coronary bypass surgery. Doogue M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Feb 14; 110(1037):26–30

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty (PTCA) or coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG)—which is the appropriate therapy of coronary artery disease in uraemic patients? [editorial] Ivens K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Oct; 11(10):1949–51 (23 ref.)

Carotid occlusive disease and stroke risk in coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Dashe JF, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):678–86

The use of 99Tcm-DTPA aerosol and caesium iodide mini-scintillation detectors in the assessment of lung injury during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Keavey PM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jan;18(1):38–43

Stress-reinjection 201Tl scintigraphy without redistribution imaging: prediction of the effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on regional myocardial 201Tl uptake. Kuijper AF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Aug;17(8):659–68

Conventional haemofiltration during routine coronary bypass surgery. Babka RM, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 May;12(3):187–92

The effect of protamine on the epicardial microflow and the graft flow in open-heart surgery. Belboul A, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 Mar;12(2):99–106

Troponin T release with warm and cold cardioplegia. Brackenbury ET, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Sep;11(5):377–82

Efficacy and safety of aprotinin in aortocoronary bypass and valve replacement operations: a placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study. Rodrigus IE, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jul;11(4):313–8

Cell saver efficacy for routine coronary artery bypass surgery. Sakert T, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jan;11(1):71–7

Laboratory studies of the effect of Pall extracorporeal leucocyte filters LG6 and AV6 on patients undergoing coronary bypass grafts. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jan;11(1):29–37

The effectiveness of incentive spirometry with physical therapy for high-risk patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. Crowe JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Mar;77(3):260–8

MAGIC: an experimental system for generating multimedia briefings about post-bypass patient status. Dalal M, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:684–8

Clinical and cost comparison of three postoperative skin preparation protocols in CABG patients. De Geest S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Fall;11(4):4–16

Eicosanoids, fatty acids and restenosis following coronary artery bypass graft surgery and balloon angioplasty. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jun;54(6):385–402 (298 ref.)

Reducing the risk after coronary artery bypass surgery: documentation of risk factors and communication between hospital and general practice. Wright J, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):157–60

Outcome after coronary artery surgery in women and men in the north of England. Farrer M, et al. **QJM** 1997 Mar; 90(3):203–11

Reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting: surgical considerations. Miyamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;8(2):125–31

Radical endarterectomy of severely calcified ascending aorta prevents stroke during open-heart surgery. Koul B, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(1):33–7

Spontaneous double vessel coronary artery dissection. A case report and surgical management. Singh RS, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):181–3

Neuroendocrine blockade in coronary surgery. A clinical study with reference to myocardial metabolism and performance. Thorelius J. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997; 31(3):185

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary artery bypass grafting for coronary artery disease? Währborg P. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(4):201–11 (103 ref.)

Release of creatine kinase, troponin-T, and tissue plasminogen activator in arterial and coronary venous blood during coronary artery bypass surgery. Valen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;57(1):85–93

Cystic medical necrosis of the internal thoracic artery. Hake U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):163–5

Postoperative arrhythmias and myocardial electrolytes in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Jensen BM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996; 30(3–4):133–40

Conduction disturbances after different blood cardioplegia modes in coronary artery bypass grafting. Including comparison with an earlier patient series. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):149–55

Myocardial reperfusion after coronary bypass surgery. Suture of only distal or all anastomoses with the aorta cross-clamped? Rajalin A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(4):175–80

Blood cardioplegia does not increase haemolysis. A comparison between crystalloid and blood cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass grafting. Rinne TT. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(2):65–9

Time course of beta 2-integrin CD11b/CD18 (Mac-1, alpha M beta 2) upregulation on neutrophils and monocytes after coronary artery bypass grafting. CD11b upregulation after CABG surgery. Takala AJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):141–8

The effects of music interventions on postoperative pain and sleep in coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) patients. Zimmerman L, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1996 Summer; 10(2):153–700; discussion 171–4

Results of a Swiss consensus conference on coronary revascularization. Members of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 8;127(27–28):1191–210 (9 ref.)

Subcutaneous epoetin alfa as an adjunct to autologous blood donation before elective coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Gombotz H. **Semin Hematol** 1996 Apr;33(2 Suppl 2):69–70; discussion 71–2

Use of a national data base to assess perioperative risk, morbidity, mortality, and cost savings in coronary artery bypass grafting. Nikas DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov; 89(11):1074–7

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and cardiac anesthesia revisited. Noorily SH, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug; 90(8):836–8

Successful coronary artery bypass grafting for a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome: report of a case. Yamagishi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(9):740–3

Preoperative risk stratification identifies low-risk candidates for early extubation after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Alexander WA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):267–9

Revascularization alone or combined with suture annuloplasty for ischemic mitral regurgitation. Evaluation by color Doppler echocardiography. Czer LS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):270–8

Assessment of metabolic liver function and hepatic blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Autschbach R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;44(2):76–80

The impact of arterial hypertension on the results of coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;44(3):126–31

Results of cardiac operations in five kidney transplant patients. Christiansen S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):75–7

Fluid resuscitation with Haemaccel vs. human albumin following coronary artery bypass grafting. Wahba A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;44(4):178–82

A brief review of studies evaluating the adverse effects of aprotinin therapy in aortocoronary bypass surgery [letter] Ray MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):1038–40 (17 ref.)

Systemic release of thrombomodulin, but not from the cardioplegic, reperfused heart during open heart surgery. Valen G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Aug 15;83(4):321–8

A pilot study of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in patients donating blood for autologous use in elective coronary artery bypass grafting. Kasper SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Aug;37(8):829–35

[Pharmacotherapy in patients after myocardial revascularization surgery 1991–1995] Bartuněk L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Feb;43(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of PTCA in a gastroepiploic aortocoronary graft] Kováč J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Feb;43(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rational transfusion therapy. A study of transfusion practice and possibilities of optimization in elective coronary bypass surgery] Højlund K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Dec 9; 158(50):7237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary bypass surgery at the Rigshospitalet 1993–1995. Results after 1.000 consecutive operations] Olsen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 3;159(6):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repolarization anomalies in postoperative ECG after aorto-coronary bypass] Rechtman D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;46(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy after myocardial revascularization using the gastro-epiploic artery] Pol B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(3):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary bypass in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction (EF < or = 25%). Apropos of 111 patients] Bouchart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr; 90(4):441–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiaggregant effect and tolerance of calcium carbasalate administrated immediately after aorto-coronary bypass. Results of a double-blind versus placebo study] Mathieu P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;44(6):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography. Value for evaluating the patency of aortocoronary bypass] Ambrosi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 7;25(38):1873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated carotid and coronary lesions: carotid endoluminal angioplasty before coronary surgery] Babatasi G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 9;25(34):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension, coronary disease and impact of arterial hypertension on results of coronary surgery] Christenson JT, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jan 7; 86(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of autologous blood donation in coronary surgery—a retrospective analysis] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood supply to the liver in the human after 1 MAC desflurane in comparison with isoflurane and halothane] Schindler E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Aug; 31(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of fiber optic cerebral vein oximetry during extracorporeal circulation] von Knobelsdorff G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Nov; 31(9):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation or bypass surgery in coronary multi-vessel disease? Change of therapy following conclusion of randomized studies?] Seggewiss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 27;121(39):1204–6 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infection with Mycobacterium chelonae] Engelhardt E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erysipelas after leg vein harvesting for aortocoronary bypass operation] Schoppelrey HP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec; 47(12):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct dilatation and emergency bypass operation of main branch occlusion in acute anterior wall infarct and cardiogenic shock] Zahn R, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr; 22(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of coronary heart disease] Gams E. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):64–72 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is heart surgery in over 80-year-old patients justified?] Brandt M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous operations of the carotid bifurcation and coronary vessels in moderate systemic hypothermia] Cremer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespiratory polygraphy in differential diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in patients after coronary artery bypass operation] Schneider H, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Apr 28;92 Suppl 1:104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of ultrafast computed tomography, magnetic resonance angiography and selective angiography for the detection of coronary bypass patency] von Smekal A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial revascularization in geriatric patients] Garachemani A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 15;127(11):425–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of postoperative retransfusion of autologous blood products on hemostasis in heart surgery] Walpoth-Aslan BN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 9; 126(45):1940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and impaired left ventricular function in patients over 80 years of age—is bypass operation justified?] Brandt M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrafast computerized tomography in detection of the patency of coronary bypasses] Knez A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep;85(9):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiosurgical stand-by and acute interventions after interventional cardiologic procedures] Oelert H. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:303–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct coronary bypass operation in complicated coronary dissection] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:67–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute type A dissection of the ascending aorta after aortocoronary bypass operation] Staubach P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep;85(9):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of myocardial viability and coronary revascularization on clinical outcome and prognosis: a follow-up study of 161 patients with coronary heart disease] vom Dahl J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov; 85(11):868–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional coronary revascularization in a patient with chronic dissection of the ascending aorta] von Kodolitsch Y, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep;85(9):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary therapy refractory osteomyelitis of the sternum after aortocoronary bypass operation—a case report] Fialka C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(10):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and outcome of simultaneous operation of carotid stenoses and stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Gutschi S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(12):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with emergency coronary artery revascularization after failed PTCA—early and late results] Simic O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of concomitant coronary and carotid disease] Medalion B, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):79–82, 144

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment and follow-up by primary care physicians of patients after coronary bypass surgery] Nesher N, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Nov 15;131(10):431-5 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prediction of the result of high-risk coronary bypass surgery by positron emission tomography] Kószegi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 29;138(26):1691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined cardiac surgery and aneurysm of subrenal abdominal aorta] Saccani S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1995;66(5):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease complicated with severe left ventricular dysfunction: experience in 200 cases] Di Biasi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 26(10):1139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effectiveness of enoximone in patients with serious left ventricular dysfunction submitted for aorto-coronary bypass] Oppizzi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 63(1-2):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastolic dysfunction in cardiac surgery intensive care. Study methods, changes and prognosis] Oppizzi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;63(1-2):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol in coronary diseases. Haemodynamic evaluation of some anesthetic regimes] Procaccini B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;62(7-8):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the graft flow reserve after coronary artery bypass grafting by stress 201T1 myocardial SPECT: comparison between arterial grafts and venous grafts] Ichikawa A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery bypass grafting using patch mounted graft technique for aortitis syndrome with left coronary ostial stenosis] Aida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Nov;49(12):1018-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CABG performed for LMT orifice stenosis 15 years after AVR in a case of aortitis syndrome] Chikazawa G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 May;50(5):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery surgery in elderly patients] Doi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report on successful coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) for angina pectoris combined with hypothyroidism] Furukawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr; 50(4):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients aged 75 years and older] Hamanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):660-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) and graft replacement of the ascending aorta for coronary artery disease associated with dissection of the ascending aorta] Hanada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(7):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of two cases of simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jul;49(7):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of concomitant carotid and coronary artery reconstruction] Hayashi I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 May; 49(5):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome] Ingu A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Sep;49(10):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients older than 70 years of age] Iwakuma A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in aged patients] Kamikawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):682-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients over 70 years old] Kawata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of coronary artery bypass grafting in patients older than 75 years] Kimura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular function in patients with poor left ventricular function: studies in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery] Konishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Dec;49(13):1074-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose methylprednisolone pulse therapy for respiratory failure after open heart surgery] Kurata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr;50(4):292-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients aged 80 years or older] Mukai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting] Murakami T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Aug; 49(9):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting in elderly patients] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):614-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined surgery for coronary artery disease and thoracic aortic disease] Ohashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr; 50(4):263-7; discussion 267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet therapy after open heart surgery] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 May;49(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary bypass surgery in the elderly: characteristics and quality of life] Okamura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined erythropoietin and aprotinin use for blood conservation in elderly coronary bypass patients] Oshima N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous surgical revascularization for myocardial and peripheral vascular ischemia] Saga T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Aug;49(9):745-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting using the internal thoracic artery graft after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with left main coronary artery disease associated with acute myocardial infarction] Seki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr; 50(4):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative immunological capacity after coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with chronic hemodialysis: comparison with data from patients without chronic hemodialysis] Shirasawa B, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Sep; 49(10):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of uremia and fluid balance in patients with compromised renal function undergoing open heart surgery] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr; 50(4):286-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass in an 84-year-old patient with severe left main disease and cardiogenic shock] Tomioka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Sep;49(10):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting using arterial grafts in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis requiring steroid therapy] Tsuji K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Mar;50(3):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients over 75 years] Ura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in lymphocytes subpopulations of a patient with postoperative chylothorax] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Dec;49(13):1085-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative electroencephalographic change in old patients with cardiac surgery] Yoshiko K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cardiac functions in patients for coronary artery bypass graft using transesophageal echocardiography before and after cardiopulmonary bypass] Kadoi Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jun;45(6):676-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic oxygen demand and supply balance during warm heart surgery without blood transfusion] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr;46(4):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mesenteric traction syndrome during coronary artery bypass graft surgery] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1997 Feb;46(2):256-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 at low-doses improved right ventricular ejection fraction in anesthetic management for CABG] Oohata H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Oct;45(10):1272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of amrinone on oxygen demand-supply relationship after cardiopulmonary bypass in patient undergoing coronary bypass surgery] Sha K, et al. **Masui** 1997 May; 46(5):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmitral flow analysis during the coronary artery bypass surgery] Yoshida K, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jun;46(6):846-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The causes and management of ischemic mitral regurgitation] Baba H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;45(4):543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of BMIPP on the evaluation of myocardial ischemia and metabolism before and after CABG] Hayashi I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 44(7):912-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urgent coronary artery bypass surgery by only arterial graft for acute myocardial infarction] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;45(7):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effects of continuous hemodiafiltration after cardiac surgery in patients with chronic renal failure] Iida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 45(4):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of scheduled IABP for CABG] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):1976-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aorto-coronary artery bypass surgery in patient with essential thrombocythemia] Kohno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;45(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aprotinin on bleeding during and graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting] Minohara S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on risk factors and late results of coronary artery bypass grafting for acute myocardial infarction] Nakanishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 45(7):950-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous surgical treatment for distal aortic arch aneurysm associated with innominate artery aneurysm and coronary artery disease] Nakashima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;45(5):778-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting for acute myocardial infarction] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;44(5):646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass in patients having lesions in the ascending aorta and cerebral arteries] Okabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;44(3):374-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of bypass grafting for coronary atherosclerosis with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right coronary artery ostium-anterior subtype] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 44(5):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary reoperation--selection of conduit material and management of stenotic vein graft] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1969-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting for postinfarction mitral papillary muscle rupture] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;44(5):697-701 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone, phosphodiesterase inhibitor, early after coronary artery bypass grafting] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):2027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in an octogenarian with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Taniyasu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;45(5):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and mid-term results of right gastroepiploic artery grafting in the children with Kawasaki disease] Torii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 44(7):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients over 80 years] Ura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 44(8):1124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass in technically difficult cases--factors related to surgical techniques and host-related factors] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;44(3):366-8 **(Jpn)**

[Angina pectoris: progress in diagnosis and treatment. III. Progress in treatment. 6. Timing for switching to surgical therapy for angina pectoris] Suma H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb 10;86(2):271-5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between CABG and PTCA complementary therapies] Endo M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr; 8(2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of myocardial protection with prolonged aortic cross-clamping] Fujioka Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;8(2):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergent aorto-coronary bypass surgery immediate or late after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kyo S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;8(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of small caliber vascular graft for aorta-coronary bypass grafting] Noishiki Y. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;8(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous diltiazem (CRD-401) on myocardial protection--clinical experience in coronary artery revascularization] Sunamori M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;8(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative cardiac arrhythmias] Yokoyama M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):334-6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Video-assisted heart surgery--an alternative in the future?] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 20; 116(25):3020-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Significance of the exercise test in the assessment of graft patency after myocardial revascularization with arteries only] Oliveira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 15(9):633-8, 611-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Advantages, hazards and prospects of using autologous blood in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Dement'eva II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):87-90 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of lipid peroxidation in patients with ischemic heart disease during aortocoronary bypass surgery using epidural anesthesia] Kornienko AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinus node function, sinoatrial and atrial conduction and the nature of the course of supraventricular heart rate disorders in IHD patients before and after aortocoronary bypass] Litvinenko VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is age a limitation in coronary revascularization? Comparative group analysis] Santibáñez Escobar F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan-Feb;67(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is there one type of stent for every lesion?] García E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:44-51 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pericardial hematoma 2 years after coronary surgery] García Fuster R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jan;50(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

De novo monomorphic and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia following coronary artery bypass grafting. Azar RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):76-8

Late myocardial ischemic events after saphenous vein graft intervention--importance of initially "nonsignificant" vein graft lesions. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;

79(11):1460–4
Efficacy and safety of procainamide in preventing arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. Gold MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):975–9
Effectiveness of digitalis with or without acebutolol in preventing atrial arrhythmias after coronary artery surgery. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1114–7
Hands-up positioning during asymmetric sternal retraction for internal mammary artery harvest: a possible method to reduce brachial plexus injury. Jellish WS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):260–5
Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes and their association with myocardial infarction during coronary artery bypass surgery. A multicenter study. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Jain U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar;86(3):576–91
Aprotinin protects against myocardial and oxidant formation and endothelial cell damage during open heart surgery. Rao PS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:514–6
Aortic atheroma is related to outcome but not numbers of emboli during coronary bypass. Barbut D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):454–9
Delayed tamponade after MIDCABG [letter] Baribeau YR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1834
Arrhythmia/ischemia management during minimally invasive cardiac operation. Borges MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):843–4
Phrenic nerve injury after coronary artery grafting: is it always benign? Cohen AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):148–53
Surgical management of persistent mediastinitis after coronary bypass grafting. Eckstein FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):854–6
Acute adrenal insufficiency after coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Fink D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):589–90. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Nov;62(5):1516–7.
Risk factors and solutions for the development of neurobehavioral changes after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 63(6):1613–8
Embolization of IMA side branch for post-CABG ischemia. Hartz RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1765–6
Anastomotic complications in minimally invasive coronary bypass grafting. Pagni S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 63(6 Suppl):S64–7
Acute adrenal insufficiency after coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Sutherland FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1516–7 (8 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Aug;64(2):589–90.
Preliminary report of a genetic basis for cognitive decline after cardiac operations. The Neurologic Outcome Research Group of the Duke Heart Center. Tardiff BE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):715–20
Lymphorrhea in the thigh after a saphenous vein harvest [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec; 62(6):1883
Dissection of the ascending aorta: a late complication of coronary artery bypass grafting. Yaku H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1834–5
Adult placenta: the ECMO experience in patients with a coronary artery bypass graft and post cardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Magovern GJ Jr. **ASAIO J** 1996 Jan–Feb;42(1):19–23
Left atrial appendage thrombus in atrial fibrillation post coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) [letter] Ward M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Aug;26(4):565–66
Endotoxaemia and postoperative hypermetabolism in coronary artery bypass surgery: the role of ketanserin. Oudemans-van Straaten HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct; 77(4):473–9
Severe systemic cholesterol embolization after open heart surgery. Piriou V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Aug; 77(2):277–80
Serial prognostic capabilities of electrocardiographic indices of infarcted and hibernating myocardium in predicting short- and long-term outcome following coronary artery bypass surgery. Holmvang L, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(4):333–9
Long-term evaluation of vein bypass grafts: lessons to be learned [editorial; comment] Clark DA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):151. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):141–50.
No-reflow no more? [editorial; comment] Kahn JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):119. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):113–8.
Treatment of no-reflow in degenerated saphenous vein graft interventions: comparison of intracoronary verapamil and nitroglycerin [see comments] Kaplan BM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):113–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):119.
Acute occlusion of a left internal mammary artery graft immediately after redo coronary artery bypass surgery: successful rescue PTCA. Khurana S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):166–9
Progression of atherosclerosis after venous coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a 15-year follow-up study [see comments] van Brussel BL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):141–50. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):151.
Is atelectasis following aortocoronary bypass related to temperature? Thomas JA, et al. **Chest** 1997 May; 111(5):1290–4
Long-term outcome when major complications follow coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Recovery after complicated coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Wahl GW, et al. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6):1394–8
Predictors of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery surgery [letter] Cheng TO. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2084–5
Multicenter preoperative stroke risk index for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. Newman MF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II74–80
Chylothorax following median sternotomy. Zaidenstein R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;19(11):910–2
The epidemiology of chest and leg wound infections following cardiothoracic surgery. L'Ecuyer PB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):424–9
Sternal osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Rubinstien EM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):202–3
Sleep-disordered breathing: a novel predictor of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Mooe T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):475–8
Predictors for recurrent chest pain and relationship to myocardial ischaemia during long-term follow-up after coronary artery bypass grafting. Brandrup-Wognsen G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):304–11
Residual cognitive dysfunctioning at 6 months following coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Bruggemans EF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(11):636–43
Abdominal arterial conduits for CABG and GI complications [letter; comment] Hariawala MD. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):1001. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1996;10(9):763–7.
Complications, comorbidities, and mortality: improving classification and prediction. Roos LL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Jun;32(2):229–38; discussion 239–42
Postpericardiotomy syndrome. Prince SE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):165–8
Influence of coronary artery bypass surgery on thyroid hormone parameters. Reinhardt W, et al. **Horm Res** 1997; 47(1):1–8
Perioperative myocardial cell damage assessed by immunoradiometric assay of beta-myosin heavy chain serum levels in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Astorri E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26; 55(2):157–62
Simultaneous pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum late after coronary bypass grafting with the gastroepiploic artery [letter] van Wijngaarden J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):292–4
Coronary artery bypass graft surgery and its impact on erectile function: a preliminary retrospective study. Heaton JP, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1996 Mar;8(1):35–9
Radiological case of the month. Right coronary artery bypass graft aneurysm. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Dec; 93(7):349–50
The risk of coronary artery surgery in women: a matched comparison using preoperative severity of illness scoring [see comments] Koch CG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):839–43. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Dec;10(7):837–8.
Increased risk for women undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting: can we change this? [editorial; comment] Ralley FE. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):837–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Dec;10(7):839–43.
Insights into the electrophysiology of accessory pathway-mediated arrhythmias provided by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning, part III". Callans DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep; 7(9):877–904 (154 ref.)
Ischemia—a coagulation problem? Spiess BD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996;27 Suppl 1:S38–41 (19 ref.)
Wave recognition and use of the intraoperative unipolar esophageal electrocardiogram. Jain U. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Sep;9(6):487–92
Effects of posterior pericardiotomy on the incidence of atrial fibrillation and chest drainage after coronary revascularization: a prospective randomized trial. Asimakopoulos G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):797–9
Postoperative right ventricular dysfunction related to an unexpected late fatal complication. Jessurun GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):804–5
Pyoderma gangrenosum and myelofibrosis after coronary artery bypass grafting. Samuels LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):795–7
Deep sternal wound infection after sternotomy [letter; comment] Uva MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):809–10. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1200–7.
Depression and cognitive decline after coronary artery bypass grafting. McKhann GM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1282–4
A 66-year-old man with severe angina and previous coronary artery bypass. Yaryura R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):396
Physicians' judgments of the risks of cardiac procedures. Differences between cardiologists and other internists. Poses RM, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jun;35(6):603–17
Risk prediction in coronary artery surgery: a comparison of four risk scores [see comments] Weightman WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 21;166(8):408–11. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 21;166(8):397–8.
Adverse cerebral outcomes after coronary bypass surgery [letter; comment] Goldsborough MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1606; discussion 1606–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1857–63.
Adverse cerebral outcomes after coronary bypass surgery [letter; comment] Hariawala MD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1605–6; discussion 1606–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1857–63.
Adverse cerebral outcomes after coronary bypass surgery [letter; comment] Kouchoukos NT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1605; discussion 1606–7 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1857–63.
Adverse cerebral outcomes after coronary bypass surgery. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group and the Ischemia Research and Education Foundation Investigators [see comments] Roach GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1857–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1605; discussion 1606–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1605–6; discussion 1606–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1606; discussion 1606–7.
Effect of antioxidants on postoperative hyperamylasemia in coronary bypass surgery. Paajanen H, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Oct;13(3):236–40
Cardiopulmonary bypass support for treatment of left ventricular failure following coronary artery bypass grafting: the effects on epicardial microflow and graft flow. Chen Y, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Sep;11(5):407–14
The effect of low-dose epsilon-aminocaproic acid on patients following coronary artery bypass surgery. Montesano RM, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jan;11(1):53–6
Pharmacologic prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary artery bypass. Dorovenis SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):615–8 (24 ref.)
Ischemic damage to the prostate during cardiac surgery: a clinical model. Coker C, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jul 1; 32(2):85–8
Effects on complement, granulocytes and platelets of a leukocyte-depletion filter during in vitro extracorporeal circulation. Baksaas ST, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997; 31(2):73–7
Postoperative hyperamylasaemia in cardiac surgery. Paajanen H, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):137–40
Acute dissection of ascending aortic aneurysm in a patient with previous coronary artery bypass grafting. Savunen T, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):161–3
Diabetes mellitus and morbidity and mortality risks after coronary artery bypass surgery. Risum O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(2):71–5
Thromboelastographic analysis of patients receiving aprotinin with comparisons to platelet aggregation and other assays. Koza MJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 4:80–5
Late survival and predictors of recurrent angina after coronary artery reoperation. Dougenis D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):114–8
Death, mode of death, morbidity, and rehospitalization after coronary artery bypass grafting in relation to occurrence of and time since a previous myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):109–13
Aprotinin in aortocoronary bypass surgery: increased risk of vein-graft occlusion and myocardial infarction? Supportive evidence from a retrospective study. van der Meer J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):1–3
Post-transfusion hepatitis after open-heart surgery in Finland—a prospective study. Ebeling F, et al. **Transfus Med** 1991 Jun;1(2):103–7
[Mask physiotherapy for prevention of pulmonary complications after heart surgery. A controlled study] Larsen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 31; 159(14):2096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Double aneurysm occurring on a venous aortocoronary graft] Zely P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Sep; 89(9):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary surgery in patients 70 years and older. Report of 70 cases] el-Asmar B, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996; 44(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactive thrombocytosis, a lipid dysfunction?] Christenson JT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 9; 126(45):1935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anticoagulation in transitory ischemic attack after bypass surgery] Bruhn HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 14; 122(7):210 **(Ger)**
[Changes in renal function in subjects undergoing an aortocoronary bypass with extracorporeal circulation] Bucci M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Sep–Oct; 17(5):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A 63-year-old man complaining of shortness of breath after coronary bypass surgery] Itoh N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 27(3):159–61 **(Jpn)**
[Mediastinitis treated by an omental transfer following CABG using the right gastroepiploic arterial graft] Yoshida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Nov;49(12):969–71; discussion 971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of total arch replacement after coronary artery bypass surgery with internal mammary artery graft] Hasegawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996

Oct;44(10):1935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of saphenous vein graft donor site dermatitis] Minowa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 45(7):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ischemic necrosis on anterior chest wall and mediastinitis after coronary artery bypass grafting using bilateral internal thoracic arteries and inferior epigastric arteries] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;44(9):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of lesions in saphenous vein graft] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;44(9):1729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cerebral infarction following coronary artery bypass grafting for the patient with calcified aorta—a case report] Koike R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug; 9(4):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of using PALMAZ-SCHATZ intracoronary stent in patient with nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pavlov NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications after heart surgery] Simková I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 May;98(5):258–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[A case of cholesterol crystal embolism following coronarography: a contraindication of the procedure?] Montagna P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Endoscopic bypass surgery: prospects and social benefits. Grassmann PH. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S129–30

Hospital cost of complications associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hall RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1680–2

Early tracheal extubation after coronary artery bypass graft surgery reduces costs and improves resource use. A prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Cheng DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec;85(6):1300–10

Does early extubation ("fast-tracking") of coronary artery bypass graft surgery patients truly decrease perioperative costs?: Appropriate analysis of direct variable costs [letter] Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jul;87(1):181–2

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting decreases hospital stay and cost. King RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jun; 225(6):805–9; discussion 809–11

Estimation of capitation expense for specialty services. Ward ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5 Suppl):S26–30; discussion S31–2

Is medical treatment for angina the most cost-effective option? Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18 Suppl B:B35–42 (25 ref.)

Geographic variation in resource use for coronary artery bypass surgery. IHD Port Investigators. Cowper PA, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Apr;35(4):320–33

Medical care costs and quality of life after randomization to coronary angioplasty or coronary bypass surgery. Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) Investigators [see comments] Hlatky MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9;336(2):92–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1840–1. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul–Aug;127(1):25.

Cost effectiveness of coronary bypass surgery versus angioplasty [letter; comment] Jacobson MW. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1840–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 9;336(2):92–9.

Average charges for coronary artery bypass grafts and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasties, 1995. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1997 Jan–Mar; 78(1):20–8

Cost analysis of early extubation after coronary bypass surgery. Lee JH, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):611–7; discussion 617–9

Implications of the introduction of fixed reimbursement rates in Germany [see comments] Haehnel JC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;44(2):97–102. Comment in: Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Aug;44(4):222–3.

The cost–benefit balance of coronary artery bypass grafting: need for hospitalization during the two years before and the two years after. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;44(5):239–44

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of an invasive therapeutic approach to coronary disease] Urban P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 28;126(39):1661–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost savings with autotransfusion in connection with coronary surgery] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 10;117(18):2616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Aortocoronary bypass with saphenous vein graft. Seven-year follow-up. 1973 [classical article] [see comments] Garrett HE, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1517, 1519–20. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1521, 1523–5.

Aortocoronary bypass with saphenous vein graft [comment] Willman VL. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1521, 1523–5. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1517, 1519–20.

INSTRUMENTATION

Myocardial preservation, redox potential maintenance and oxidant injury by heparin-coated Carmeda circuit. Rao PS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:511–3

Off-bypass coronary bypass grafting via minithoracotomy using mechanical epicardial stabilization. Cremer J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S79–83

Hemodynamic changes during displacement of the beating heart by the Utrecht Octopus method. Gründeman PF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S88–92

Retractor for coronary artery bypass grafting. Hall TS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1541

Sternal retractor for IMA: is it ideal for redos? [letter; comment] Hariawala MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1218. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Sep;62(3):908–9.

Cardiac stabilizer for minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass. Izzat MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 64(2):570–1

Experimental off-pump grafting of a circumflex branch via sternotomy using a suction device. Jansen EW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S93–6

Nonpenetrating clips for coronary anastomosis. Nataf P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S135–7

Thoracoscopic internal mammary artery harvest for MICABG using the Harmonic Scalpel. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S107–9

Safe and effective method of stabilization for coronary artery bypass grafting on the beating heart. Shennib H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):988–92

Minimally invasive harvest of the saphenous vein for coronary artery bypass grafting. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S119–21

Port-access CABG with cardioplegic arrest [letter; comment] Tranbaugh RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 63(3):916–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):435–40; discussion 441.

Internal mammary arteriography without selective cannulation using a new balloon occlusion catheter [see comments] Berger SR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):198–202. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):203.

Beneficial impact of aorto-coronary graft markers on post-operative angiography. Eisenhauer MD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):249–53; discussion 254

Coronary bypass on a catheter: sweeping the thrombus and friable material under a vein [editorial; comment] Turi ZG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):79–80. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):75–8.

Obstruction to blood flow due to plastic diaphragm in the aortic cannula [letter] Khaki A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):927

The use of a Perma-Flow graft for coronary artery bypass surgery. Schmid C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(4):284–6

Clinical effects of the heparin coated surface in cardiopulmonary bypass. Svenmarker S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):957–64

Severe gas pathway obstruction of a hollow-fibre membrane oxygenator. Zombolas TL, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Nov; 11(6):467–70

[Comparison between continuous and intermittent thermodilution measurement of cardiac output during coronary artery bypass operation] Schulz K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Combined revascularization of coronary and femoral arteries, using the ascending aorta as inflow source. Daenens K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1997 Jan–Feb;97(1):47–9

Routine platelet transfusion in patients undergoing emergency coronary bypass surgery after receiving abciximab. Juergens CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1; 80(1):74–5

Safety, tolerance, and efficacy of adenosine as an additive to blood cardioplegia in humans during coronary artery bypass surgery. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 19;79(12A):38–43

Beta blockade to prevent atrial dysrhythmias following coronary bypass surgery. Paull DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 May;173(5):419–21

Continuous retrograde cardiac perfusion decreases risk of reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Goldman SM, et al. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5):433–43

Normothermic ischemia in coronary revascularization. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30; 793:328–37

Preconditioning to improve myocardial protection. Rao V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:338–54 (72 ref.)

Suitability and durability of multiple internal thoracic artery coronary artery bypasses. Jones JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jun;225(6):785–91; discussion 791–2

"Keyhole" coronary artery bypass surgery. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Oct;224(4):453–9; discussion 459–62

Towards Minimally Invasive Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting. Proceedings of the 2nd Utrecht MICABG Workshop. Utrecht, the Netherlands, October 4–5, 1996. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S1–142

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting: experimental and clinical experiences. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S48–52

1989: Left coronary ostial stenosis: comparison with left main coronary artery stenosis. Updated in 1997. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):282–3

Extended use of pulse oximetry in harvesting radial artery [letter; comment] Bhan A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1572–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Oct;54(4):652–9; discussion 659–60. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jan;59(1):118–26.

Reoperative coronary bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass through a small thoracotomy. Boonstra PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):405–7

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting: on the beating heart and via limited access. Borst C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S1–5

Use of a free radial artery graft for correction of Bland-White-Garland syndrome. Brodman RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1525–6

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Calafiore AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov; 62(5):1545–8 (29 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jul;64(1):285–6.

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Campalani G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 64(1):285–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Nov;62(5):1545–8.

Operation for two-vessel coronary artery disease: midterm results of bilateral ITA grafting versus unilateral ITA and saphenous vein grafting. Carrel T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1289–94

Intermittent warm blood cardioplegia preserves myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor function. Chello M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):683–8

Radial artery in coronary operations [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1997 May;63(5):1516] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr; 63(4):1209. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Oct;62(4):1076–82; discussion 1082–3.

Left thoracotomy for coronary bypass in a patient with pectus excavatum. Choghari C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1182–3

Sequential venous bypass grafts: results 10 years later. Christenson JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):371–6

Mini-sternotomy for coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Cohen AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec; 62(6):1884–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Apr;61(4):1271–2.

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass: a series with early qualitative angiographic follow-up. Gill IS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):710–4

Hemodynamic changes during displacement of the beating heart by the Utrecht Octopus method. Gründeman PF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S88–92

Coronary bypass grafting via minithoracotomy on the beating heart. Işik O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S57–60

Intermediate clinical results of combined gastroepiploic and internal thoracic artery bypass. Isomura T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1743–7

Didn't they do well? [editorial] Izzat MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):1–2

VATS for complete dissection of LIMA in minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting. Jatene FB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S110–3

Minimally invasive bypass [letter; comment] Jatene FB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1883–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jan;61(1):135–7.

Minimally invasive axillary-coronary artery bypass. Knight WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1776–7

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass techniques as adjunct to extracardiac procedures. Lachat M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S61–3

Video-assisted coronary artery bypass grafting during hypothermic fibrillatory arrest. Lin PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1113–7

A word of caution regarding minimally invasive coronary artery bypass procedures [letter] Machiraju VR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):294

Video-assisted coronary bypass grafting on the beating heart. Mack MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S100–3

Use of the radial artery for myocardial revascularization [see comments] Manasse E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(4):1076–82; discussion 1082–3. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Apr;63(4):1209.

Primary coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass in impaired left ventricular function. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun; 63(6 Suppl):S44–7

Prevention of internal thoracic artery spasm. Mulay AV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):564

Modified T graft for triple-vessel disease. Nicholson IA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):451–3

Simultaneous subclavian artery reconstruction in coronary artery bypass grafting. Ochi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1284–7

Intracoronary ultrasound-guided CABG in patients with angiographically noncritical lesions. Cardiovascular Surgery Associates. Pirolo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):375–9

A coronary artery bypass "fast-track" protocol is practical and realistic in a rural environment. Quigley RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):706–9

Platelet-rich plasma harvest in redo CABG [letter; comment] Quigley RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1828–30. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Nov;62(5):1373–8; discussion 1378–9.

Bifurcated anastomosis. Rajaii-Khorasani A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1189–90

Internal thoracic artery pedicle hematoma management with radial artery extension [letter] Ramasubrahmanyam G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):304

Does the internal thoracic artery graft delay the recovery of myocardial metabolism? Rao V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1039–44

Initial experience using an intraluminal shunt during revascularization of the beating heart. Rivetti LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1742–7

Mini-invasive coronary artery bypass grafting: the Feiring method [letter] Saatvedt K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1244–5

Improved survival with multiple left-sided bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts. Schmidt SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):9–14; discussion 15

A survey on minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting. Shennib H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 64(1):110–4; discussion 114–5

Bilateral thoracotomy and inferior sternotomy for bypass grafting after esophagostomy. Smedira NG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):847–9 (4 ref.)

Innominate and subclavian arteries as an inflow of free arterial graft [see comments] Suma H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1865–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jul;64(1):292–3.

Innominate and subclavian arteries as an inflow of free arterial graft [letter; comment] Terada Y. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):292–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Dec;62(6):1865–6.

Minimally invasive harvest of the saphenous vein for coronary artery bypass grafting. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S119–21

Flow competition of the right gastroepiploic artery graft in coronary revascularization. Uchida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1342–6

Keyhole coronary bypass surgery. Cohen AS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 2–15;57(7):326–9

Coronary artery surgery with induced temporary asystole and intermittent ventricular pacing: an experimental study. Khanna R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;4(2):231–6

Total arterial myocardial revascularization without cardiopulmonary bypass. Sani G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):825–9

Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass for high-risk patients. Tashiro T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;4(2):207–11

Repair of a coronary pseudoaneurysm with percutaneous placement of a saphenous vein allograft attached to a biliary stent. Kaplan BM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb; 37(2):208–12

Coronary flow in a prosthetic aorto-coronary bypass graft: first report of Possis Perma-Flow graft physiology in a patient. Mooney MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):315–8

"Results of bailout coronary stenting" [letter; comment] Steffenino G. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):374 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jul;35(3):204–9.

Minimally invasive heart surgery. Executive Committee of the Council on Cardio-Thoracic and Vascular Surgery. Hartz RS. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2669–70

Coronary arteriovenous fistulas: collective review and management of six new cases--changing etiology, presentation, and treatment strategy. Said SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):748–52 (33 ref.)

Sequential coronary artery bypass grafting and orthotopic liver transplantation: a case report. Manas DM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Jun;10(3):320–2

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting: initial Connecticut experience. Tellides G, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Mar;61(3):135–41

Long-term results of coronary artery surgery. Anderson JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):205–12 (70 ref.)

How good is the radial artery as a bypass graft? Buxton B, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):225–33 (33 ref.)

Urokinase recanalization of chronically occluded aortocoronary vein grafts. Hartmann JR. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):641–8 (32 ref.)

Transluminal extraction atherectomy for stent restenosis in a saphenous vein bypass graft [letter] Virk SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):350–1

Mid-term follow-up of 183 arterial myocardial revascularization procedures. Antona C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):140–8

Valve surgery combined with coronary artery operation: is the use of internal mammary artery a predictor for early complications? [see comments] Bauer EP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(4):248–52. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1997 May;11(3):594–5.

Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass--an attractive alternative in high risk patients. Bergsland J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May; 11(5):876–80

Cardiac troponin T and troponin I release during coronary artery surgery using cold crystalloid and cold blood cardioplegia. Caputo M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):254–60

Coronary artery revascularisation without extracorporeal circulation. Indications and results. Folliguet TA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):870–5

Gastroepiploic artery coronary bypass graft: non-invasive patency evaluation using color and duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Gryspeerdt S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):134–9

Comparison of long-term patency of "horseshoe" saphenous vein grafts with and without valves. Lajos TZ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):846–51

Cephalic veins in coronary artery bypass surgery. Licht P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(5):327–30

Minimally invasive thoracoscopically assisted coronary artery bypass surgery. Mack M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul;12(1):20–4

Predictors of early and overall outcome in coronary artery bypass without cardiopulmonary bypass. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul;12(1):31–9

ITA versus SVG: a comparison of instantaneous pressure and flow dynamics during competitive flow. Pagni S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1086–92

Gastropexy simplifies the use of the right gastroepiploic artery for myocardial revascularization. Rabasa JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(4):294–6

Gastroepiploic artery graft in 400 patients. Suma H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(1):6–10; discussion 11

Transmyocardial laser revascularisation combined with coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Trehan N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 12(2):276–84

Less invasive coronary artery bypass grafting: without cardiopulmonary bypass and via reduced surgical access [editorial] Borst C, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):302–3

Transmyocardial laser revascularisation as an adjunct to CABG. Trehan N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(4):381–8

Histamine in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid during cardiac surgery: comparison of a heparin-coated and a non-coated circuit. Lin AH, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar; 46 Suppl 1:S75–6

Assessment of viable myocardium and prediction of postoperative improvement in left ventricular function in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction by quantitative planar stress-redistribution-reinjection 201-T1 imaging. Gürsürer M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31; 58(2):179–84

Routine use of unilateral and bilateral radial arteries for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [see comments] Brodman RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 28(4):959–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Mar 15;29(4):886.

Routine use of unilateral and bilateral radial arteries for bypass surgery [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):886. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Oct;28(4):959–63.

A draping technique for prevention of coronary bypass graft kinking and suture-line oozing. Canver CC. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):408–10

Late results with concomitant coronary artery bypass grafting and ICD implantation. Lee JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 May-Jun;11(3):165–71

A modified thoracotomy for minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting. Quigley RL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):63–6

Surgical resection of right coronary artery stenoses. Zingone B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):77–80

Mini-CABG: a step forward or a step backward? the "con" point of view. Akins CW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):669–72

Mini-CABG: a step forward or backward? The "pro" point of view. Elefteriades JA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):661–8

The MIDCAB experience: a current look at evolving surgical and anesthetic approaches. Gayes JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):625–8 (31 ref.)

Anesthetic considerations for patients undergoing minimally invasive coronary artery bypass surgery: mini-sternotomy and mini-thoracotomy approaches [see comments] Gayes JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jun;10(4):531–5 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):445–50. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Dec;10(7):975. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1997 Feb;11(1):123–4.

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass (MIDCAB): surgical techniques and anesthetic considerations. Greenspun HG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Jun;10(4):507–9

Minimally invasive coronary artery surgery: anesthetic considerations [letter; comment] Juneja R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb;11(1):123–4. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):445–6. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):531–5.

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass procedure and pacing pulmonary artery catheter [letter; comment] Wasnick JD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec; 10(7):975. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):531–5.

Coronary artery bypass grafting of Takayasu's disease with calcified aorta and subclavian artery obstruction. Goh K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Aug;38(4):415–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting with both internal thoracic arteries and the right gastroepiploic artery. Nishida H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1996 Oct;37(5):471–4

Left thoracotomy for reoperative revascularization of the posterior coronary circulation. Randolph Bolton JW. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Aug;38(4):407–10

Coronary artery bypass conduits: review of current status. Reardon MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun; 38(3):201–9 (74 ref.)

Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Shiraishi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun; 38(3):217–21

Right gastroepiploic artery for coronary bypass reoperation without cardiopulmonary bypass. Tavilla G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Feb;38(1):77–80

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with left ventricular dysfunction: candidate selection and perioperative care. Winkel E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun;16(6):S19–24 (19 ref.)

Coronary translocation during aortic root replacement with the pulmonary autograft: complications and their management. Luciani GB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Jul;6(4):361–9

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery. Pridjian AK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Feb; 149(2):72–4

Vasoreactivity of the radial artery: comparison with the internal mammary and the gastroepiploic arteries. Implications for coronary artery surgery. Chardigny C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(3):135–41

Combined coronary and femoral revascularization using an ascending aorta to bifemoral bypass. Fabiani JN, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(3):142–5

Use of the gastroepiploic artery for coronary revascularization. Handy JR Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;92(12):493–8

Preventing gastroepiploic artery spasm: papaverine vs calcium channel blockade. Ali AT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):41–8

Video-assisted minimally invasive coronary operations without cardiopulmonary bypass: a multicenter study. Benetti F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 112(6):1478–84

Minimal operative mortality in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass with significant left ventricular dysfunction by maximization of metabolic and mechanical support. Cimochowski GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):655–64; discussion 664–6 (36 ref.)

What is the best perfusion temperature for coronary revascularization? Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;112(6):1622–32; discussion 1632–3

Exclusive use of arterial grafts in coronary artery bypass operations for three-vessel disease: use of both thoracic arteries and the gastroepiploic artery in 256 consecutive patients. Grandjean JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;112(4):935–42

Cerebral dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting done with mild or moderate hypothermia. Heyer EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):270–7

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and stent placement for left main stenosis. Liekweg WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):411–2

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting versus coronary angioplasty for isolated type C stenosis of the left anterior descending artery. Mariani MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):434–9

Coronary-coronary bypass graft: an arterial conduit-sparing procedure. Nottin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1223–30

Minimally invasive coronary artery surgery—a word of caution [editorial] Reardon MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):419–20

Improvement of outcomes after coronary artery bypass [letter; comment] Reves JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;113(6):1118–20. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Nov;110(5):1302–11; discussion 1311–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jul;112(1):204–6.

Bilateral minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting with the use of two arterial grafts. Watanabe G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):949–51

A lumped parameter model to evaluate the fluid dynamics of different coronary bypasses. Pietrabissa R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Sep;18(6):477–84

More on "hybrid revascularization" [letter] Bonchek LI. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):861–2

Minimally invasive coronary-artery bypass surgery without extracorporeal circulation [letter] Diegeler A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1454

Preliminary experience with minimally invasive coronary-artery bypass surgery combined with coronary angioplasty [letter] Friedrich GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1454–5

Minimally invasive coronary-artery bypass surgery [letter]

Reichenspurner H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 2; 336(1):67–8

Urgent coronary artery revascularization with different arteries. Tarr F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1997 Jun; 39(2):136–40

Port-access coronary artery bypass graft (CABG): an emerging approach to revascularization. Shinn JA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Summer;11(3):46, 48 (4 ref.)

Retrograde internal mammary artery as coronary bypass. A prospective study with postoperative angiographic evaluation. Saatvedt K, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997; 31(2):101–3

A new no-touch preparation technique. Technical notes. Souza D. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(1):41–4

Subcutaneous epoetin alfa as an adjunct to autologous blood donation before elective coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Gombotz H. **Semin Hematol** 1997 Apr;33(2 Suppl 2):69–70; discussion 71–2

Coronary artery revascularization concomitant with vascular surgery. Isomura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(5):443–6

Indications and problems of coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Kondo K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):202–6

Limited access myocardial revascularization [letter; comment] Calderón M, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996; 23(4):314–5. Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1996;23(2):81–4.

How serious is a proximal occlusion of a posterolateral sequential bypass? Christenson JT, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(3):201–6

Myocardial protection by pressure- and volume-controlled continuous hypothermic coronary perfusion (PVC-CONTHY-CAP) in combination with ultra-short beta-blockade and nitroglycerine. Borowski A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):51–4

Extrathoracic arteriosclerotic vascular changes preclude the use of the internal thoracic artery for coronary artery bypass grafting. Hake U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;44(3):147–9

Reoperation of coronary artery bypass with right gastroepiploic artery on a beating heart. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):88–9

Repair of coarctation of the aorta in adults with simultaneous aortic valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting. Thomka I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 45(2):93–6

Comparison of the early results of coronary artery bypass grafting with and without extracorporeal circulation. Vural KM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;43(6):320–5

[Coronary revascularization by arterial bypasses: advantages, disadvantages] Bical O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1997 May-Jun;46(5–6):321–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-assisted coronary artery bypass] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 Jan;181(1):79–87; discussion 87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass: angiographic evaluation of a preliminary experience] Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 13(7):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary surgery in patients 70 years and older. Report of 70 cases] el-Asmar B, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996; 44(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple coronary revascularization using exclusively arterial bypasses (internal mammary arteries and the left radial artery)] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Jun;52(6):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Current trends in coronary angioplasty] Kaufmann U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 16;86(16):659–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical coronary revascularization of the beating heart] Waldenberger FR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 4:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How and for whom: coronary surgery without extracorporeal circulation] Antona C. **Cardiologia** 1996 Aug;41(8):783–5 **(Ita)**

[Ventricular remodeling after myocardial revascularization with venous grafts] Di Napoli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Aug;42(8):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting with arterial grafts in the elderly patients] Egami J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(8 Suppl):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the inferior epigastric artery for coronary artery bypass grafting: preoperative digital subtraction angiography] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jul; 49(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting (MIDCAB) without cardiopulmonary bypass: a case report] Watanabe G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jun; 50(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of coronary artery bypass performed on a patient implanted with a single-lead atrial triggered ventricular VDD pacemaker] Akimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;45(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of coronary artery bypass grafting using only arterial grafts in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):2091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of CABG operation using only arterial grafts for hypothyroidism patients] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;44(10):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of management of technically difficult cases and their outcome in relation to coronary anastomosis, myocardial protection, and extracorporeal circulation] Higami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;44(3):369–72 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of improving postoperative QOL by selecting the gastroepiploic artery as a graft in coronary artery bypass] Isomura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):386–8 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the left coronary bypass procedure using bilateral internal thoracic arteries] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):380–1 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery in technically difficult cases--with special reference to surgical management of cases with compromised left ventricular function] Kochi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 44(3):376–8 **(Jpn)**

[Left thoracotomy for coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with porcelain aorta] Mizumoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;45(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful emergency coronary artery bypass grafting in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus under hemodialysis therapy] Moriyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;45(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and keypoints in arterial graft surgery of coronary disease with involvement of 3 coronary branches--does the procedure improve over the follow-up results of single ITA to the left anterior descending limb?] Naruse Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):382–4 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting under the beating heart in a patient with insufficient cardiopulmonary bypass] Okamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):2104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and result of hypothermic fibrillatory arrest in coronary artery bypass grafting] Okamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;44(5):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urgent coronary reoperation under the beating heart via the left thoracotomy] Okamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary artery bypass grafts with magnetic resonance imaging] Okamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Key points in coronary artery bypass surgery to avoid technical difficulty] Sasaguri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;44(3):372–3 **(Jpn)**

[Graft selection in coronary artery bypass surgery in the aged] Sasakuri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):384–6 **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of the coronary artery through left thoracotomy] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;44(3):378–80 **(Jpn)**

[Graft selection in coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):378–9 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;45(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mid-term results in coronary revascularization using the right gastroepiploic artery graft] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 44(12):2119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of coronary artery bypass grafting following radical mastectomy using bilateral internal thoracic arterial grafts] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;45(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early results of coronary artery bypass using a radial artery bypass] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;45(3):390–1 **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia with use of nubain and clopheline in myocardial revascularization surgery] Grishin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):25–30 **(Rus)**

[Autoarterial grafts for myocardial revascularization and their morphological assesment in coronary heart disease] Zhbanov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Effect on survival of estrogen replacement therapy after coronary artery bypass grafting. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):847–50

Influence of increasing age on long-term survival after coronary artery bypass grafting. Canver CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1123–7

The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Cardiac Surgery Database: current risk assessment. Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):903–8

Coronary artery bypass risk prediction using neural networks [see comments] Lippmann RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1635–43. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1529–30. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1531–2.

Background mortality and aortic valve replacement in the elderly [letter; comment] Moulijn AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):300–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jun;61(6):1746–51.

Influence of left ventricular function on survival after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ståhle E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):437–44

Surgical revascularization for acute coronary insufficiency: analysis of risk factors for hospital mortality. Tomasco B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):678–83

Statistical basis of public policy. Bayesian analysis should be used instead of league tables of performance [letter; comment] Langford IH. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):73–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 7;313(7057):603–7.

The impact of a short interval (< or = 1 year) between primary and reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting procedures. Christenson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):801–7

Coronary artery bypass mortality rates in Ontario. A Canadian approach to quality assurance in cardiac surgery. Steering Committee of the Provincial Adult Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Tu JV, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2429–33

Mortality and morbidity in diabetic and nondiabetic patients during a 2-year period after coronary artery bypass grafting. Herlitz J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Jul; 19(7):698–703

Female sex is associated with increased mortality and morbidity early, but not late, after coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Brandrup-Wognsen G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1426–31. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):699.

Late mortality after CABG [letter; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):699. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;17(9):1426–31.

Mortality and morbidity after coronary artery bypass surgery related to pre-operative left ventricular ejection fraction: a follow-up study [see comments] Risum O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):874–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):817–8.

Reoperative coronary artery bypass procedures: risk factors for early mortality and late survival. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):129–33

Single-institution effectiveness assessment of open-heart surgery in octogenarians. de Mol BA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):285–90

Morbidity and mortality in 200 consecutive coronary reoperations. Noyez L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):528–32

Coronary artery bypass surgery in women and in men; early and long-term results. A study of the Norwegian population adjusted by age and sex. Risum O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):539–46

Validation and interdependence with patient-variables of the influence of procedural variables on early and late survival after CABG. K.U. Leuven Coronary Surgery Program. Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 12(1):1–19

Can the outcome of coronary bypass grafting be predicted reliably? Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):2–9

Cardio-pulmonary-bypass time has important independent influence on mortality and morbidity. Wesselink RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1141–5

Israeli women were at a higher risk than men for mortality following coronary bypass surgery. Simchen E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;13(5):503–9

Using Medicare claims data to assess provider quality for CABG surgery: does it work well enough? Hannan EL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Feb;31(6):659–78

Complications, comorbidities, and mortality: improving classification and prediction. Roos LL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Jun;32(2):229–38; discussion 239–42

Clinical outcome in venous coronary artery bypass grafting: a 15-year follow-up study. van Brussel BL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31;58(2):119–26

Comparison of early and late mortality in men and women after isolated coronary artery bypass graft surgery in Stockholm, Sweden, 1980 to 1989. Hammar N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):659–64

Identification of preoperative variables needed for risk adjustment of short-term mortality after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The Working Group Panel on the Cooperative CABG Database Project. Jones RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1478–87 (35 ref.)

A model that predicts morbidity and mortality after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Magovern JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1147–53

Coronary bypass graft surgery and patient outcome [letter; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):706–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Sep;28(3):616–26.

Outcome of isolated coronary artery bypass surgery in octogenarians. Talwalkar NG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 May-Jun;11(3):172–9

Smoking is not a predictor of mortality and morbidity following coronary artery bypass grafting. Utley JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):377–84; discussion

385–6

Minimal operative mortality in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass with significant left ventricular dysfunction by maximization of metabolic and mechanical support. Cimochowski GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):655–64; discussion 664–6 (36 ref.)

Predicting survivorship after coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with low ejection fraction [letter; comment] Morita S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar; 113(3):614–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 May;111(5):998–1000.

Statewide quality improvement initiatives and mortality after cardiac surgery [see comments] Ghali WA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):379–82. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):419–20. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 21;277(19):1518–9.

Can large-scale interventions improve care? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jencks SF. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5; 277(5):419–20. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):379–82. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 21;277(19):1518–9.

Long-term results of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting. Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jul; 37(4):447–53

Assessment of coronary artery bypass graft surgery performance in New York. Is there a bias against taking high-risk patients? Hannan EL, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jan; 35(1):49–56

The public release of hospital and physician mortality data in Pennsylvania. A case study. Localio AR, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Mar;35(3):272–86

Death, mode of death, morbidity, and rehospitalization after coronary artery bypass grafting in relation to occurrence of and time since a previous myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):109–13

[Waiting times and death on the waiting list for coronary artery bypass operation. Experiences in Munich with over 1,000 patients] Silber S, et al. **Herz** 1996 Dec;21(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergent coronary bypass grafting after acute myocardial infarction] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):2000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of coronary bypass grafting] Kito Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;8(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Nursing care of patients undergoing thoracoscopic minimally invasive bypass grafting. Vaca KJ, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):281–6; quiz 287–8 (34 ref.)

Smoothing the CABG patient's road to recovery [see comments] Bernat JJ. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Feb;97(2):23–7 (11 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 Jun;97(6):19.

What about home care? [letter; comment] Frank M. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun;97(6):19. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1997 Feb;97(2):23–7.

The RN first assistant's role during inferior epigastric artery harvesting. Hlozek CC, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Jan;65(1):26–9

Effects of intraoperative manual descending compressions on saphenous vein incision healing. Moody CA, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Dec;62(6):913–23

Clinical exemplar demonstrates critical thinking and assertive perioperative nursing intervention. Owen SA. **AORN J** 1997 Feb;65(2):444, 447

Coronary risk factor modification in women after coronary artery bypass surgery. Allen JK. **Nurs Res** 1996 Sep–Oct; 45(5):260–5

Collaborative care: improving patient outcomes in cardiovascular surgery. Halm MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Spring;12(2):15–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting completeness of symptom relief after major heart surgery. Jenkins CD, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Summer; 22(2):45–57

A question of care. Comor H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):541–4

For a physician with the signature scar of the CABG club, a friend's death brings not only grief but also memories and fear. Rapoport D. **CMAJ** 1997 Jun 15;156(12):1733–4

The effects of stress management on the quality of life of patients following acute myocardial infarction or coronary bypass surgery. Trzcieniecka-Green A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1663–70

Having faith: experiencing coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Camp PE. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Apr; 10(3):55–64. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):v–x.

Self-hypnosis reduces anxiety following coronary artery bypass surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Ashton C Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Feb;38(1):69–75

Social comparison and affiliation under threat: effects on recovery from major surgery. Kulik JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Nov;71(5):967–79

Cardiovascular function during cognitive stress in men before and after coronary artery bypass grafts. McFetridge JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(4):188–94

Prediction of quality of life after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a review and evaluation of multiple, recent studies. Duits AA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May–Jun; 59(3):257–68 (74 ref.)

[The results of autogenic training in patients with ischemic heart disease after an aortocoronary bypass operation] Rakov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Feb;318(2):37–41, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Fast-track recovery in the elderly patient [editorial; comment] Engelman RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 63(3):606–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Mar;63(3):634–9.

Rapid recovery after coronary artery bypass grafting: is the elderly patient eligible? [see comments] Ott RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):634–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Mar;63(3):606–7.

The Albany Medical College Ventilator Walker. Smith T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec;77(12):1320–1

Determinants of improvement in exercise capacity in patients undergoing cardiac rehabilitation. Shiran A, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):207–13

A study to determine the response of coronary atherosclerosis to raising low high density lipoprotein cholesterol with a fibric-acid derivative in men after coronary bypass surgery. The rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of the LOCAT Study. Lopid Coronary Angiography Trial. Syvänne M, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Feb;18(1):93–119

A comparison of the effects of strength and aerobic exercise training on exercise capacity and lipids after coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Wosornu D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):854–63. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):815–7.

Return to work and quality of life measurement in coronary artery bypass grafting. Speziale G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):852–8

Resource support and heart patient recovery. Smith RT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Mar;20(1):11–28

Quality of life and return to work 5 years after coronary artery bypass surgery. Long-term results of cardiac rehabilitation. Engblom E, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):29–36

A controlled trial of circuit weight training on aerobic capacity and myocardial oxygen demand in men after coronary artery bypass surgery. Maiorana AJ, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):239–47

Rehabilitation following redo revascularization and repaired sternotomy. Dramiga SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Apr;29(4):427–9

Exercise for recent heart disease/surgery [letter] Adams JL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):15, 232, 235 passim

[Work capacity of coronary disease patients after coronary balloon dilatation and coronary artery bypass] Leinonen H. **Duodecim** 1995;111(17):1667–9 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of an ambulatory after-care rehabilitation program] Röseler S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Apr;59(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting exercise capacity after coronary bypass grafting] Murabayashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jun; 50(6):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the adaptation to the hypoxic conditions at a low-altitude health resort in IHD patients after an aortocoronary bypass] Amiiants VIu. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Bokeria LA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease during the rehabilitation at a low-altitude health resort of patients who have undergone surgical myocardial revascularization] Amiiants VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of the cardiovascular system to terrain cure in patients with ischemic heart disease who have undergone surgical myocardial revascularization] Amiiants VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Applications of statistical quality control to cardiac surgery. Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov; 62(5):1351–8; discussion 1358–9

Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits in coronary bypass surgery. Horimoto H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug; 20(8):936–40

Clinical study of totally roller pumpless cardiopulmonary bypass system. Murakami F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1997 Jul; 21(7):803–7

Case selection and appropriateness of coronary angiography and coronary artery bypass graft surgery in British Columbia and Ontario. Anderson GM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;13(3):246–52

Determining the effectiveness of critical pathways for coronary artery bypass graft patients: retrospective comparison of readmission rates. Rumble SJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):34–40

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in Ontario and New York State: which rate is right? Steering Committee of the Cardiac Care Network of Ontario [see comments] Tu JV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1;126(1):13–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 1;127(3):244–5.

Outcome versus volume in coronary bypass operations [letter; comment] Becker RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar; 63(3):917–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Jun;61(6):1879–80.

Calculating risk and outcome: The Society of Thoracic Surgeons database. Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov; 62(5 Suppl):S2–5; discussion S31–2

Calculating risk and outcome: the Veterans Affairs database. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5 Suppl):S6–11; discussion S31–2

Cardiac risk of noncardiac surgery: influence of coronary disease and type of surgery in 3368 operations. CASS Investigators and University of Michigan Heart Care Program. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Eagle KA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1882–7

An application of the Zucker-Wittes modified ratio estimate statistic in the Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) clinical trial. Canner PL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):318–27

Determinants of time to discharge following coronary artery by pass grafting. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):533–8

Coronary revascularization and cardiac catheterization in the United States: trends in racial differences. Gillum RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1557–62

TRENDS

Quality control for invasive cardiology: Holland. Plokker HW. **Herz** 1996 Oct;21(5):288–90

Coronary care. Bypassing a high-cost surgery. Blecher MB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 5;71(7):104

The current status of myocardial revascularization: changing trends and risk factor analysis. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):18–29

Coronary artery bypass conduits: review of current status. Reardon MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Jun; 38(3):201–9 (74 ref.)

[Quality assurance in invasive cardiology: Switzerland] Goerre S, et al. **Herz** 1996 Oct;21(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in invasive and interventional cardiology in Austria for the 1995 calendar year] Mühlberger V, et al. **Herz** 1996 Oct;21(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Racial and ethnic disparities in the use of cardiovascular procedures: associations with type of health insurance. Carlisle DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb; 87(2):263–7

The New Zealand priority criteria project. Part 2: Coronary artery bypass graft surgery [see comments] Hadorn DC, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):135–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):86–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1130–1.

Managed care and open-heart surgery facilities in California. Chernew M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring; 15(1):191–201

Impact of the 1991 NHS reforms on the availability and use of coronary revascularisation in the UK (1987–1995). Black N, et al. **Heart** 1996 Dec;76(4 Suppl 4):1–31

Sex and ethnic differences in use of myocardial revascularization procedures in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: the Corpus Christi Heart Project. Ramsey DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):603–9

Racial differences in performance of invasive cardiac procedures in a Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Sedlis SP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Aug; 50(8):899–901

Do patient preferences contribute to racial differences in cardiovascular procedure use? Whittle J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):267–73

Setting targets for CABG surgery in the north western region. Pain CH, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec; 18(4):449–56

Coronary angioplasty volume-outcome relationships for hospitals and cardiologists. Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 19;277(11):892–8

Measuring and averting underuse of necessary cardiac procedures: a summary of results and future directions. Kravitz RL, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May; 23(5):268–76

Use of coronary artery bypass surgical procedure and coronary angioplasty in treatment of coronary artery disease: changes during a 10-year period at Mayo Clinic Rochester [see comments] Harris WO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):927–35. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Oct;71(10):1016–7.

Geographic variation in resource use for coronary artery bypass surgery. IHD Port Investigators. Cowper PA, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Apr;35(4):320–33

Racial variation in the use of coronary-revascularization procedures [letter; comment] Barnhart JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 10;337(2):131–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 13;336(7):480–6.

Cardiac procedures, outcomes, and accountability [editorial; comment] Krumholz HM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 22; 336(21):1522–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1500–5.

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

Racial variation in the use of coronary-revascularization procedures. Are the differences real? Do they matter? [see comments] Peterson ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 13;336(7):480–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):131–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):132.

Use of cardiac procedures and outcomes in elderly patients with myocardial infarction in the United States and Canada [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):139] Tu JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 22;336(21):1500–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1522–3.

CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY ARTERY VASOSPASM see **CORONARY VASOSPASM**

CORONARY ATHERECTOMY see **ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY**

CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Efficacy of preoperative ICU tours for prospective coronary artery bypass patients [letter] Mick DJ. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep;6(5):17A

Hemofiltration in a cardiac intensive care unit: time for a rational approach. Tsang GM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M710–3

Evolution of the CCU from rhythm, function and protection to reperfusion and beyond: a personal journey and perspective. Armstrong PW. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 12(10):909–13 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of an intravenous heparin nomogram in a coronary care unit. Paradiso-Hardy FL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;12(9):802–8

The use of echocardiography in the coronary care unit for assessment of mitral regurgitation. Harris KM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):196–201 (34 ref.)

Pro: the anesthesiologist should provide epidural anesthesia in the coronary care unit for patients with severe angina. Staats PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb; 11(1):105–8

Nursing grand rounds. Steckel CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(3):50–4

Making decisions about admitting patients to coronary care units [editorial; comment] Hagen MD. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):209–10. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Sep;45(3):219–26.

Direct fast track admission to a coronary care unit. Thomas D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Mar–Apr; 31(2):188–91

Assessing ECG signal quality on a coronary care unit. Allen J, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Nov;17(4):249–58

[Unstable angina in coronary intensive care units without hemodynamics: is admissible a strategy limiting the indications for coronarography?] Bonechi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Oct;41(10):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognosis for elderly patients admitted to a coronary unit for myocardial infarct: the changes over a decade] García Rubira JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Hospital care and survival of acute myocardial infarction patients in Minnesota and southern Germany: a comparative study. Shahar E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):467–73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A conversation between two cardiologists [letter] Nash DT. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):859

Structuring cardiology services for the 21st century. Mangan B. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Nov;5(6):406–11

Collaborative systematic review of the randomised trials of organised inpatient (stroke unit) care after stroke. Stroke Unit Trialists' Collaboration. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 19; 314(7088):1151–9

STANDARDS

Audit of a rural hospital's coronary care unit: comparison of two predictive instruments of acute myocardial infarction mortality. Tighe M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;165(4):254–8

[The use of a check list for quality assurance of the treatment of acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit] Meinardi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Care during the initial phase of suspected myocardial infarct. Lack of knowledge results in deficient treatment] Herlitz J. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 9;94(28–29):2536–8 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Influence of gender, race, and education on patient preferences and receipt of cardiac catheterizations among coronary care unit patients. Schecter AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):996–1001

Trends in coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality and acute coronary care and case fatality from 1985–1989 in southern Germany and south-western France. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):816–21

A study of unplanned readmissions to a coronary care unit. Stewart S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):196–203

Cardiopulmonary arrest in general wards: a retrospective study of referral patterns to an intensive care facility and their influence on outcome. Premachandran S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):26–9

UTILIZATION

Admission to an intensive care unit after transvenous implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation: analysis of risk factors. Chalabi KG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):216–9

What alters physicians' decisions to admit to the coronary care unit? [see comments] Green L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):219–26. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Sep;45(3):209–10.

CORONARY CIRCULATION

If one receptor doesn't do it, try another [editorial] Paradis NA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;3(2):97–9

Effects of thoracic vs. lumbar epidural anaesthesia on systemic haemodynamics and coronary circulation in sevoflurane anaesthetized dogs. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Oct;40(9):1127–31

Myocardial perfusion by contrast-enhanced echocardiography and dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Lombardi M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:79–84 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of hydroxyethyl-starch-ferrioxamine as an intravascular MR contrast agent for assessment of myocardial perfusion. Tian G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:85–90

Atrial septal defect: increase in left-to-right shunt after myocardial infarction. Bhagwat AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1308–9

Safety of early intravenous dipyridamole technetium 99m sestamibi SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging after uncomplicated first myocardial infarction. Early Post MI IV Dipyridamole Study (EPIDS). Heller GV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul;134(1):105–11

Determination of coronary flow measurements by transesophageal echocardiography: dependence of flow velocity reserve on the location of stenosis. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):44–52

Transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic assessment of systolic and diastolic coronary blood flow velocities at baseline and during adenosine triphosphate-induced coronary vasodilation in chronic aortic regurgitation. Kisanuki A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):71–7

Estimation of coronary flow reserve with the instantaneous coronary flow velocity versus pressure relation: a new index of coronary flow reserve independent of perfusion pressure. Kondo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec; 132(6):1127–34

Effects of changes in atrioventricular gradient and contractility on left ventricular filling in human diastolic cardiac dysfunction. Lenihan DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1179–88

Correlations between coronary flow reserve measured with a Doppler guide wire and treadmill exercise testing. Schulman DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul;134(1):99–104

Coronary vasodilatory capacity is impaired in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Weismüller S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jul;10(3):154–62

Influence of guiding catheter selection on the measurement of coronary flow reserve. Abizaid A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):703–4

Impact of impaired coronary flow reserve and insulin resistance on myocardial energy metabolism in patients with syndrome X. Bøtker HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1615–22

Angiographically assessed coronary collateral circulation increases vulnerability to myocardial ischemia during vasodilator stress testing [see comments] Gliozheni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1419–24. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 1;80(1):109–10.

Incremental prognostic value of adenosine stress myocardial perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography and impact on subsequent management in patients with or suspected of having myocardial ischemia. Hachamovitch R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):426–33

Myocardial blood flow and glucose metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Meyer C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 4; 80(3A):94A–101A (72 ref.)

Coronary flow reserve assessed by transesophageal echocardiography identifies early restenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery angioplasty. Paraskevaidis IA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15; 79(6):803–7

Influence of cardiovascular risk status on coronary flow reserve in healthy young men. Pitkanen OP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1690–2

Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography and coronary angiography for assessing the acute protective effects of collateral recruitment during occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery at the time of elective angioplasty. Sakata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1329–33

Risk factors for the development of slow flow during rotational coronary atherectomy. Sharma SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):219–22

Evaluation of left atrial appendage function by measurement of changes in flow velocity patterns after electrical cardioversion in patients with isolated atrial fibrillation. Tabata T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):615–20

Fetal atrioventricular blood flow throughout gestation. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):658–62

Effect of length and contraction on coronary perfusion in isolated perfused papillary muscle of rat heart. Allaart CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H447–54

Heat stress protects aged hypertrophied and nonhypertrophied rat hearts against ischemic damage. Cornelussen RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1333–41

Regulation of bFGF expression and ANG II secretion in cardiac myocytes and microvascular endothelial cells. Fischer TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H958–68

Hypoxia-induced expression of VEGF is reversible in myocardial vascular smooth muscle cells. Gu JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H628–33

Preconditioning prevents chronic reperfusion-induced coronary endothelial dysfunction in rats. Kaeffer N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H842–9

Adenosine kinetics in canine coronary circulation. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1469–83

Mechanisms of venous return and ventricular filling in elasmobranch fish. Lai NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May; 270(5 Pt 2):H1766–71

Changes in myocardial blood volume with graded coronary stenosis. Lindner JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H567–75

Kinetic analysis of rubidium and thallium as deposited myocardial blood flow tracers in isolated rabbit heart. Marshall RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1480–90

Microheterogeneity of myocardial blood flow in rabbit hearts during normoxic and hypoxic states. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H435–41

Dynamics of myocardial adaptation to low-flow ischemia and hypoxemia. Merati G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 2):H2300–5

Inorganic phosphate and coronary perfusion pressure mediate contractile dysfunction during mild ischemia. Miyamae M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H566–72

Characterization of energy metabolism and blood flow distribution in myocardial ischemia in hemorrhagic shock. Miyazaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H600–7

Acute transient coronary sinus hypertension impairs left ventricular function and induces myocardial edema. Pratt JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H834–41

Interrelation between ventricular function, myocardial blood flow, and O2 consumption changes at birth in lambs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H741–9

Compression of intramyocardial arterioles during cardiac contraction is attenuated by accompanying venules. Vis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H1003–11

Modeling pressure-flow relations in cardiac muscle in diastole and systole. Vis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1516–26

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in rats by unlabeled microspheres and Coulter channelyzer. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1656–65

Myosin light chain phosphorylation: modulation of basal and agonist-stimulated venular permeability. Yuan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1437–43

Coronary and total peripheral resistance changes during sleep in a porcine model. Zinkovska SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H723–9

Intermittent reduction in myocardial perfusion causing ST segment oscillation after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Jain U. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep;87(3):710–1

Direct vasomotor effects of isoflurane in subepicardial resistance vessels from collateral-dependent and normal coronary circulation of pigs. Park KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):584–91

Analysis of pig's coronary arterial blood flow with detailed anatomical data. Kassab GS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):204–17

Limitation of infarct size with preconditioning and calcium antagonist (diltiazem): difference in 99mTc-PYP uptake in the myocardium. Okuda K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 May;10(2):201–9

Pseudovascular tubes obscure transmyocardial revascularization [letter] Beranek JT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):597–8

Evidence of improved microvascular perfusion when using antegrade and retrograde cardioplegia. Gates RN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1388–91

Clinical assessment of functional stenosis severity: use of coronary pressure measurements for the decision to bypass a lesion. Pijls NH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6 Suppl):S6–11

Impact of systemic depulsation on tissue perfusion and sympathetic nerve activity. Toda K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1737–42

Continuous versus intermittent warm blood cardioplegia: functional and energetics changes. Torracca L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1172–8; discussion 1178–9

Flow competition of the right gastroepiploic artery graft in coronary revascularization. Uchida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1342–6

The myocardium. Foëx P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May; 44(5 Pt 2):R67–76 (53 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on coronary blood flow velocity distal to coronary artery stenoses. Anderson RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):306–12

Blood flow distribution in necrotic versus nonnecrotic rabbit hearts. Bianco JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):294–9

Towards absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow in patients. Bianco JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 88(1):52–3 (25 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent flow regulation in coronary vascular regions supplied by arterial and venous bypass grafts. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep–Oct;88(5):425–32

Hydroxyl radical scavenging effect of nicaraven in myocardial and coronary endothelial preservation and reperfusion injury. Alam MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):686–92

Effects of synchronized retroperfusion on the coronary arterial pressure-flow relationship. Mitsugi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):335–43

The influence of coronary collateral flow on the assessment of myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry. Murata K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):359–69

Coronary flow parameters and restenosis after incomplete covering of the dissection with stent [letter; comment] Antonellis JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):332–3. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Nov;36(3):278–80.

Perfusion angioplasty: a rising or receding tide? [editorial; comment] Bach RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):90–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):84–9.

Understanding the "no-reflow" problem [editorial; comment] Baim DS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):7–8 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):1–6.

There's no business like flow business! [editorial; comment] Bowers TR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):255. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):251–4.

Anomalous right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: demonstration of extensive collateral circulation. Burks JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep; 39(1):67–70

Evaluation of an active coronary perfusion balloon device using Doppler flow wire during PTCA [see comments] Ferrari M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep; 42(1):84–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):90–1.

Coronary blood flow in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Iskandrian AE. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):164–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):157–63.

Confusion about perfusion [editorial; comment] Kahn JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):186. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):179–85.

Coronary physiology of percutaneous rotational atherectomy. Khoury A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:15–22 (19 ref.)

Coronary blood flow velocities during rotational atherectomy. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):152–6

Measurement of myocardial fractional flow reserve during coronary angioplasty in patients with old myocardial infarction. Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):19–25

Does coronary flow reserve assessed by blood flow velocity analysis reflect absolute coronary flow reserve? [see comments] Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):251–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):255.

Abnormal coronary flow reserve in patients with angina pectoris and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Shen W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May;109(5):376–80

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat experimental autoimmune myocarditis with special reference to changes in cardiac hemodynamics. Hirono S, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jan;80(1):11–20

Delayed enhanced nitric oxide-mediated coronary vasodilation following brief ischemia and prolonged reperfusion in conscious dogs. Kim SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jul;81(1):53–9

Phasic coronary flow characteristics in patients with constrictive pericarditis: comparison with restrictive cardiomyopathy. Akasaka T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1874–81

Myocardial perfusion and TIMI flow [letter; comment] Barron HV, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1046–7. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jun 1;93(11):1993–9.

Effect of Rotablator atherectomy and adjunctive balloon angioplasty on coronary blood flow. Bowers TR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1157–64

Coronary microcirculation in health and disease. Summary of an NHLBI workshop. Chilian WM. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):522–8 (82 ref.)

Simultaneous coronary pressure and flow velocity measurements in humans. Feasibility, reproducibility, and hemodynamic dependence of coronary flow velocity reserve, hyperemic flow versus pressure slope index, and fractional flow reserve. de Bruyne B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1842–9

Metabolic adaptation during a sequence of no-flow and low-flow ischemia. A possible trigger for hibernation. Ferrari R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2587–96

Myocardial perfusion imaging in the setting of coronary artery stenosis and acute myocardial infarction using venous injection of a second-generation echocardiographic contrast agent. Firschke C, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):959–67

Fractional flow reserve [letter; comment] Gewirtz H. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2306–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3183–93.

Comparison of myocardial perfusion reserve before and after coronary balloon predilatation and after stent implantation in patients with postangioplasty restenosis. Haude M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):286–97

Relation between air-filled albumin microbubble and red blood cell rheology in the human myocardium. Influence of echocardiographic systems and chest wall attenuation. Ismail S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):445–51

Alternation in the coronary blood flow velocity pattern in patients with no reflow and reperfused acute myocardial infarction. Iwakura K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15; 94(6):1269–75

Presence of a critical coronary artery stenosis does not abolish the protective effect of ischemic preconditioning. Kapadia SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1286–92

Coronary and myocardial blood volumes: noninvasive tools to assess the coronary microcirculation? [editorial; comment] Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):719–24 (45 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1004–11.

Determination of angiographic (TIMI grade) blood flow by intracoronary Doppler flow velocity during acute myocardial infarction. Kern MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1545–52

Effects of cardiac allograft vasculopathy on myocardial blood flow, vasodilatory capacity, and coronary vasomotion. Kofoed KF, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4; 95(3):600–6

Assessment of transmyocardial perfusion in alligator hearts [see comments] Kohmoto T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1585–91. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1357–9.

Changes in phasic coronary blood flow velocity profile and relative coronary flow reserve in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Kyriakidis MK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):834–41

Plaque sealing or plumbing for coronary artery stenoses? [letter] Meier B. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2094–5

Assessment of blood flow distal to coronary artery stenoses. Correlations between myocardial positron emission tomography and poststenotic intracoronary Doppler flow reserve. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2447–54

Importance of pressure recovery for the assessment of aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound. Role of aortic size, aortic valve area, and direction of the stenotic jet in vitro. Niederberger J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1934–40

Loading manipulations improve the prognostic value of Doppler evaluation of mitral flow in patients with chronic heart failure. Pozzoli M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4; 95(5):1222–30

Contractile versus microvascular reserve for the determination of the extent of myocardial salvage after reperfusion. The effect of residual coronary stenosis. Sklenar J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1430–40

Fetal atrioventricular flow-velocity waveforms and their relation to arterial and venous flow-velocity waveforms at 8 to 20 weeks of gestation. van Splunder P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1372–8

Reduced coronary flow reserve during exercise in cardiac transplant recipients. Vassalli G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):607–13

Transmural channels as a source of blood flow to ischemic myocardium? Insights from the reptilian heart [editorial; comment] Whittaker P, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18; 95(6):1357–9. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1585–91.

Myocardial contrast echocardiography can be used to quantify intramyocardial blood volume: new insights into structural mechanisms of coronary autoregulation [see comments] Wu CC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):1004–11. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):719–24.

Reduced coronary flow reserve in hypercholesterolemic patients without overt coronary stenosis. Yokoyama I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3232–8

Comparison of transesophageal coronary sinus and left anterior descending coronary artery Doppler measurements for the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Mundigler G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;20(3):225–31

Uniquely abnormal intracavitary flow during late systole and relaxation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with midventricular obstruction. Yamanari H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;19(11):913–5

Wall thickening at rest and contractile reserve early after myocardial infarction: correlation with myocardial perfusion and metabolism. Dendale P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May;8(5):259–64

Coronary collateral blood-flow velocity improves with repeated coronary occlusions during angioplasty in patients with coronary artery disease and systemic hypertension. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May; 8(5):275–81

The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on coronary and systemic haemodynamics in syndrome X. Sanderson JE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul;7(7):547–52

Intracardiac shunts. Nacht A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Apr; 12(2):295–319 (136 ref.)

Impaired coronary flow reserve in NIDDM: a possible role for diabetic cardiopathy in humans. Strauer BE, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Sep;46 Suppl 2:S119–24

Coronary artery flow monitoring: the value of intravascular Doppler for detection of complications after interventions. Anderson HV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:93–6 (20 ref.)

Perfusion heterogeneity in syndrome X [letter; comment] Boudik F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1759–60. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1571–7.

The relationship of autonomic function to age-related changes in left ventricular filling in normal subjects. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1716–20

Exercise training and the coronary collateral circulation: is its value underestimated in man? Firoozan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1791–5 (43 ref.)

Myocardial hibernation. A form of endogenous protection? Hearse DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18 Suppl A:A2–7 (28 ref.)

Distinguishing between the warm-up phenomenon and training during repeated exercise testing [letter; comment] Maybaum S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):352–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):1022–7.

Mechanisms of angina pectoris in syndrome X assessed by myocardial perfusion dynamics and heart rate variability [see comments] Meeder JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16(11):1571–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1455–6. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1759–60.

Mechanisms of the warm-up phenomenon [see comments] Tomai F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1022–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Feb;18(2):352–3.

Evidence for reduced coronary flow reserve in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. A possible cause for diabetic heart disease in man. Strauer BE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105(1):15–20

Changes of myocardial capillary density in progression of experimental lung emphysema. Sulkowski S, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jan;48(1):19–28

Transthoracic Doppler echocardiographic analysis of phasic coronary blood flow velocity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Crowley JJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun; 77(6):558–63

Effects of permanent dual chamber pacing on myocardial perfusion in symptomatic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy Posma JL, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):358–62

Intracoronary demonstration of adenosine-induced coronary collateral steal. Seiler C, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan;77(1):78–81

Coronary flow reserve and exercise capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dimitrow PP, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996; 11(3):160–4

Tissue Doppler echocardiography: a new method of evaluating perfusion-dependent myocardial function during PTCA. Nixdorff U, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr;13(2):99–103

Clinical methods to determine coronary flow and myocardial perfusion. Wolters-Geldof MJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr;13(2):79–94; discussion 95–7

Coronary microcirculation evaluation with transesophageal echocardiography Doppler in type II diabetics. Kranidis A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18;59(2):119–24

Capillary ultrastructure and functional capillary density. Mathieu-Costello O, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1995 Sep–Oct;15(5):231–7

Low density lipoprotein apheresis improves regional myocardial perfusion in patients with hypercholesterolemia and extensive coronary artery disease. LDL-Apheresis Atherosclerosis Regression Study (LAARS). Aengevaeren WR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1696–704

Can nitrogen-13 ammonia kinetic modeling define myocardial viability independent of fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose? Beanlands RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):537–43

Growth factors released into the coronary circulation after vascular injury promote proliferation of human vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Caplice NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1536–41

Coronary flow reserve during coronary angioplasty in patients with a recent myocardial infarction: relation to stenosis and myocardial viability. Claeys MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1712–9

Accuracy of Doppler catheter measurements: effect of inhomogeneous beam power distribution on mean and peak velocity. Denardo SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb; 29(2):283–92

Fate of collateral vessels after successful coronary angioplasty in patients with effort angina. Fujita M, et al.

J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Mar 1;29(3):544–8

Lower diagnostic accuracy of thallium–201 SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging in women: an effect of smaller chamber size. Hansen CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1214–9

Variations in normal coronary vasodilatory reserve stratified by artery, gender, heart transplantation and coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 28(5):1154–60

Isolated defect of adenosine–mediated coronary vasodilation: functional evidence for a new microangiopathic entity. Koglin J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):103–7

Deficiency in nitric oxide bioactivity in epicardial coronary arteries of cigarette smokers. Kugiyama K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1161–7

Noninvasive doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular filling pressures in patients with cardiomyopathies: a simultaneous Doppler echocardiographic and cardiac catheterization study. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 28(5):1226–33

Coronary flow reserve is impaired in young men with familial hypercholesterolemia. Pitkänen OP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1705–11

Flow–function relation in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and reduced regional function. A positron emission tomographic and two–dimensional echocardiographic study with coronary vasodilator stress. Torres MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):65–70

Transthoracic echocardiographic measurement of coronary blood flow and reserve. Crowley JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 May;10(4):337–43

Contrast echocardiographic quantification of regional myocardial perfusion: validation with an isolated rabbit heart model. Mor–Avi V, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):156–65

Detection of myocardial perfusion abnormalities during dobutamine and adenosine stress echocardiography with transient myocardial contrast imaging after minute quantities of intravenous perfluorocarbon–exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):779–86

Skeletal muscle ventricles in continuity with the bloodstream. Ukoha OO, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):271–9

Case 2—1997. On–line contrast echocardiographic assessment of myocardial perfusion: its role in minimally invasive coronary artery bypass procedures [clinical conference] Jacobsohn E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Jun;11(4):517–21

Postmortem diffusion of tracheal lidocaine into heart blood following intubation for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):296–9

Alterations in left ventricular wall stress and coronary circulation in patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Ohtsuka S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov;14(11):1349–55

Cardiac endothelin release and infarct size, myocardial blood flow, and ventricular function in canine infarction and reperfusion. Kelly RF, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Dec; 44(9):575–82

Effects of through–plane myocardial motion on phase–difference and complex–difference measurements of absolute coronary artery flow. Polzin JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):113–23

Breath–hold MR measurements of blood flow velocity in internal mammary arteries and coronary artery bypass grafts. Sakuma H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):219–22

MR imaging characterization of postischemic myocardial dysfunction ("stunned myocardium"): relationship between functional and perfusion abnormalities. Szolar DH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):615–24

Simultaneous bilateral contrast transcranial doppler monitoring in patients with intracardiac and intrapulmonary shunts. Horner S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):49–57

Risk assessment in patients with stable coronary artery disease: incremental value of nuclear imaging. Berman DS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S41–9 (11 ref.)

Prediction of severe coronary artery disease by combined rest and exercise radionuclide angiocardiography and tomographic perfusion imaging with technetium 99m–labeled sestamibi: a comparison with clinical and electrocardiographic data. Borges–Neto S, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):189–94

Pharmacologic stress versus maximal–exercise stress for perfusion imaging: which, when, and why? Cerqueira MD. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S10–4 (13 ref.)

The role of stress echocardiography versus stress perfusion: a view from the other side. Chaudhry FA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S66–74 (56 ref.)

Effect of the number of projections collected on quantitative perfusion and left ventricular ejection fraction measurements from gated myocardial perfusion single–photon emission computed tomographic images. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 3(5):395–402

Tracer selection with different stress modalities based on tracer kinetics. Heller GV. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 3(6 Pt 2):S15–21 (20 ref.)

Comparison of arbutamine stress 99mTc–labeled sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomographic imaging and echocardiography for detection of the extent and severity of coronary artery disease and inducible ischemia. Khattar RS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):211–6

Comparison of pharmacologic stress agents. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S22–6 (32 ref.)

Quantification of technetium 99m–labeled sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography based on mean counts improves accuracy for assessment of relative regional myocardial blood flow: experimental validation in a canine model. Liu YH, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):312–20

Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow: the technical and clinical prospects for single–photon emission computed tomography. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S60–5 (36 ref.)

Experimental verification of technetium 99m–labeled teboroxime kinetic parameters in the myocardium with dynamic single–photon emission computed tomography: reproducibility, correlation to flow, and susceptibility to extravascular contamination. Smith AM, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):130–42

Combined analysis of resting regional wall thickening and stress perfusion with electrocardiographic–gated technetium 99m–labeled sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography: prediction of stress defect reversibility. Snapper HJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):3–10

Validation of noninvasive studies for detecting coronary artery disease: beauty versus blood flow. Wilson RF. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S1–9 (31 ref.)

Potassium and thallium uptake in dog myocardium. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb; 38(2):264–74

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: effect on diagnostic and clinical management algorithms. Better N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1618–21

Dobutamine thallium–201 SPECT imaging for assessment of peri–infarction and remote myocardial ischemia. Elhendy A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):1951–6

Detection of coronary collaterals using dipyridamole PET myocardial perfusion imaging with rubidium–82. Garza D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):39–43

Simultaneous evaluation of fatty acid metabolism and myocardial flow in an explanted heart. Jonas M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):1990–4

Clinical validation of automatic quantitative defect size in rest technetium–99m–sestamibi myocardial perfusion SPECT. Kang X, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1441–6

Left ventricular function and perfusion in Becker's muscular dystrophy. Mansi L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr; 38(4):563–7

Reproducibility of measurements of regional resting and hyperemic myocardial blood flow assessed with PET. Nagamachi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1626–31

Image enhancement of severely hypoperfused myocardia for computation of tomographic ejection fraction. Nichols K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1411–7

Heterogeneity of DMIPP uptake and its relationship with heterogeneous myocardial blood flow. Sloof GW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1424–30

Reduced coronary flow reserve in familial hypercholesterolemia. Yokoyama I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):1937–42

Coronary flow and flow reserve by PET simplified for clinical applications using rubidium–82 or nitrogen–13–ammonia. Yoshida K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1701–12

Clinical comparison of circular versus noncircular acquisition using technetium–99m myocardial perfusion SPECT imaging. White MP, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar; 25(1):37–40

Factors affecting internal mammary artery graft survival: how is competitive flow from a patent native coronary vessel a risk factor? Pagni S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Aug; 71(2):172–8

Chronic septicemia alters alpha–adrenergic mechanisms in the coronary circulation. Wang SY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):61–6

Collateral flow prevents unintentional myocardial ischemia during antegrade cardioplegia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Caretta Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):585–93

Coronary vascular regulation during postcardioplegia reperfusion. Ferguson ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;112(4):1054–63

Effect of volume unloading surgery on coronary flow dynamics in patients with aortic atresia. Fogel MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):718–26; discussion 726–7

Organ perfusion with Hemopump device assistance with and without intraaortic balloon pumping. Meyns B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):243–53

Percutaneous transcatheter arterial embolization of internal mammary artery bypass graft side branches to alleviate coronary steal syndrome [letter] Finch IJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):775–6

Increased coronary vasomotor tone in acute myocardial infarction patients with spontaneous coronary recanalization. Akiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun; 61(6):503–9

Influence of residual antegrade coronary blood flow on the long–term prognosis of medically treated patients with myocardial infarction and single–vessel disease. Imamura H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Jan;38(1):27–38

Significance of downsloping ST–segment depression induced by low–level exercise in severe coronary artery disease. Assessment with myocardial ischemia and collateral perfusion. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar; 38(2):207–18

Myocardial intensity changes associated with flow stimulation in blood oxygenation sensitive magnetic resonance imaging. Niemi P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jul;36(1):78–82

Effect of infarct–related artery patency and late potentials on late mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Kawalsky DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May; 72(5):414–21

Functional severity of coronary–artery stenoses [letter; comment] Paulin S. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 28; 335(22):1687–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1703–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1735–7.

Increased intra–abdominal pressure and cardiac filling pressures in obesity–associated pseudotumor cerebri. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):507–11

Does inhibition of coronary nitric oxide synthesis alter coronary vascular tone in normal dogs? Endo T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;63(2):154–60

Stress/injection protocols for myocardial scintigraphy with 99Tcm–sestamibi compared with 201Tl: implications of early post–stress kinetics. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 May;17(5):400–9

Rest or redistribution thallium myocardial imaging for resting myocardial perfusion: a detailed comparison with regional wall motion. Woldman S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct;17(10):843–50

Segmented attenuation correction using artificial neural networks in positron tomography. Yu SK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Oct;41(10):2189–206

Coronary flow reserve and oesophageal dysfunction in syndrome X. Chauhan A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Feb; 72(844):99–104

Effects of manual high–impulse CPR on myocardial perfusion during cardiac arrest in pigs. Behringer W, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Jun;34(3):271–9

Open–chest cardiac massage without major thoracotomy: metabolic indicators of coronary and cerebral perfusion. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Jun;34(3):247–53

Hemodynamic effects of active compression–decompression after prolonged CPR. Malzer R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Jun;31(3):243–53

Spectral analysis of ventricular fibrillation and closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Dec;33(2):155–61

Coronary steal through anomalous internal mammary artery graft. Treated by ligation without sternotomy [see comments] Hijazi A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996; 23(3):226–8. Comment in: Tex Heart Inst J 1996;23(4):316–7.

Coronary steal through anomalous internal mammary artery graft treated by ligation without sternotomy [letter; comment] Kern MJ. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):316–7. Comment on: Tex Heart Inst J 1996;23(3):226–8.

[Left ventricular distribution of retrograde cardioplegia. Should the interventricular posterior vein be occluded in the coronary sinus?] Bezon E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;45(9):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of intracoronary pressure and blood flow velocity] Seiler C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 16;86(16):649–54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial echocontrastography in the study of myocardial infarct] Iliceto S. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):811–21 (90 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Microvascular function and regulation of coronary blood flow in ischemic cardiomyopathy] Sambuceti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1495–505 (60 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary stenosis and fractional myocardial flow reserve (editorial)] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 88(7–8):331–2 **(Ita)**

[Coronary microvascular dysfunction in coronary artery disease associated with glucose intolerance] Nakashima H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repetitive myocardial ischemia on collateral circulation, ST deviation and epicardial wall motion] Noike H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the graft flow reserve after coronary artery bypass grafting by stress 201T1 myocardial SPECT: comparison between arterial grafts and venous grafts] Ichikawa A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion by 99mTc–tetrofosmin SPECT before and after emergent percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction] Kawai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Apr; 34(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A calculation of an index of the coronary flow reserve using exercise and rest myocardial SPECT with 99mTc–tetrofosmin] Kinoshita N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jan;34(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of coronary to pulmonary artery fistula with coronary steal phenomenon due to large

volume of shunt: a case report] Ikeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Mar;50(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of the coronary flow by the phase contrast method (cine PC, Fastcard PC)] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1828–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion assessment with PET] Kinoshita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:641–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion hemodynamics using echo planar MR imaging] Maeda A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and injured myocardium by scintigraphy] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:651–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary flow velocity by intravascular Doppler catheter] Nakatani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:599–602 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent clinical applications of MR medicine as functional medical imaging in the brain and heart] Nishimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1621–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary flow using MR angiography] Nitatori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:638–40 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of coronary flow reserve using fast phase contrast cine MR imaging] Sakuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1833–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the coronary circulation pattern of anatomic specimens and surgical patients] Falci Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Nov–Dec; 51(6):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of endothelin–1 on coronary perfusion pressure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a canine model. DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;3(2):137–41

Synthetic 8–ornithine–vasopressin, a clinically used vasoconstrictor, causes cardiac effects mainly via changes in coronary flow. Graf BM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Mar;41(3):414–21

Nitrous oxide reduces inspired oxygen fraction but does not compromise circulation and oxygenation during hemodilution in pigs. Schou H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Aug;41(7):923–30

Long–lasting coronary vasoconstrictor effects and myocardial uptake of endothelin–1 in humans. Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Feb;159(2):147–53

Long–term estrogen therapy abolishes acute estrogen–induced coronary flow augmentation in postmenopausal women. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Mar;133(3):323–8

Attenuation of the no–reflow phenomenon after coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction with intracoronary papaverine. Ishihara M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):959–63

Pharmacologic stress–induced regional myocardial blood flow heterogeneity and left ventricular wall thickening abnormality: comparison of intravenous adenosine with dipyridamole in a model of critical coronary stenosis. Ofili EO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):78–86

Salutary effect of adjunctive intracoronary nicorandil administration on restoration of myocardial blood flow and functional improvement in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sakata Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun; 133(6):616–21

Comparison of coronary flow reserve between focal and diffuse vasoconstriction induced by ergonovine in patients with vasospastic angina. Akasaka T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):705–10

Comparison of adenosine to dipyridamole in degree of coronary hyperemic response in heart transplant recipients. Chou TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):908–13

Myocardial perfusion imaging during adenosine–induced coronary hyperemia. Iskandrian AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 19;79(12A):20–4 (37 ref.)

Achieving sustained improvement in myocardial perfusion: role of isosorbide mononitrate. Lewin HC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 26;79(12B):31–5 (50 ref.)

Effect of intracoronary estrogen on coronary collateral blood flow velocity. Sbarouni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):666–9

ACE inhibition reduces left ventricular mass independent of pressure without affecting coronary flow and flow reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kaneko K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Jul;314(1):21–7

Direct in vivo effects of nitric oxide on the coronary circulation. Chambers JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct; 271(4 Pt 2):H1584–93

Vascular endothelial growth factor administration in chronic myocardial ischemia. Harada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1791–802

Regional myocardial effects of intracoronary bradykinin in conscious dogs. Houel R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar; 272(3 Pt 2):H1266–74

In vivo and in vitro vasoactive reactions of coronary arteriolar and microvessels to nitroglycerin. Jones CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H461–8

Modeling regional myocardial flows from residue functions of an intravascular indicator. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1643–55

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol on coronary microvascular responses to endothelin–1. Lamping KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1117–24

Response of native and stimulated collateral vessels to serotonin. Lamping KG. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2409–15

Hemodynamic effects of intracoronary VEGF delivery: evidence of tachyphylaxis and NO dependence of response. Lopez JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1317–23

Effect of alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade on resting and hyperemic myocardial blood flow in normal humans. Lorenzoni R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1302–6

A novel model of conduit coronary constriction reveals local actions of endothelin–1 and prostaglandin F2alpha. Rigel DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H2054–64

Enhanced microvascular relaxations to VEGF and bFGF in chronically ischemic porcine myocardium. Sellke FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H713–20

Isoflurane and halothane attenuate endothelium–dependent vasodilation in rat coronary microvessels. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):278–84

Myocardial circulatory and metabolic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide after coronary artery bypass grafting. Valsson F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):928–34

Effects of eltanolone on myocardial performance and coronary flow in intact and catecholamine–depleted isolated rabbit hearts. Mouren S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Dec;85(6):1378–85

Effect of mivazerol on myocardial lactate production, blood flow and electrocardiographic signs of ischaemia induced by coronary artery ligation in the anaesthetised dog. Riemersma RA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan; 47(1):10–3

Effects of coronary blood flow, myocardial contractility, and heart rate on cardiac lymph circulation in open–chest dogs. Use of a direct cannulation method for subepicardial lymph vessel. Saito D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Feb; 47(2):119–24

Effects of vitamin E on endothelium–dependent coronary flow in hypercholesterolemic dogs. Jorge PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):43–51

Systemic, pulmonary and coronary haemodynamic actions of the novel dopamine receptor agonist in awake pigs at rest and during treadmill exercise Z1046. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1101–13

Morphological findings after intracoronary application of endothelin–1 in dog. Sidlo J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Oct;97(10):611–3

Comparison of nifedipine and metoprolol on collateral coronary blood flow in a swine model of chronic coronary obstruction and acute ischaemia during isoflurane anaesthesia. Cheng DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Feb; 43(2):160–8

Effect of gallopamil on myocardial microperfusion in patients with stable effort angina: a randomized, cross–over, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Acanfora D, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(4):353–60

Effect of nicorandil on abnormal coronary flow reserve assessed by exercise 201Tl scintigraphy in patients with angina pectoris and nearly normal coronary arteriograms. Yamabe H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Dec; 9(6):755–61

Influence of radiographic contrast agents on quantitative coronary angiography. Jost S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;20(1):5–9

Interaction between prostacyclin and nitric oxide in the reflex control of the coronary circulation in conscious dogs. Zhao G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Nov;32(5):940–8

Benefits of supplementing St Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution with tetraethylammonium on functional and metabolic recovery of isolated rat hearts. Bozkurt AK, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;5(1):117–24

The isolated post ischaemic rat heart is more vulnerable to protamine sulphate than the non–ischaemic heart. Halpern P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):235–40

Comparative effects of dobutamine and amrinone on coronary blood flow in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):157–63. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):164–5.

Comparison of intravenous adenosine to intracoronary papaverine for calculation of pressure–derived fractional flow reserve. van der Voort PH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):120–5

Testosterone induces dilation of canine coronary conductance and resistance arteries in vivo. Chou TM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2614–9

Assessment of coronary reperfusion after thrombolysis with a model combining myoglobin, creatine kinase–MB, and clinical variables. TAMI–7 Study Group. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction–7. Christenson RH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1776–82

Pharmacological stress thallium scintigraphy with 2–cyclohexylmethylidenehydrazinoadenosine (WRC–0470). A novel, short–acting adenosine A2A receptor agonist. Glover DK, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1726–32

Restoration of coronary flow in myocardial infarction by intravenous chimeric 7E3 antibody without exogenous plasminogen activators. Observations in animals and humans. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1; 95(7):1755–9

Influence of inhaled nitric oxide on systemic flow and ventricular filling pressure in patients receiving mechanical circulatory assistance. Hare JM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 6;95(9):2250–3

Comparative effects of enalapril and verapamil on myocardial blood flow in systemic hypertension. Parodi O, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):864–73

Pharmacological modulation of the human collateral vascular resistance in acute and chronic coronary occlusion assessed by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis in an angioplasty model. Piek JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):106–15

Evolution of early TIMI 2 flow after thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. GUSTO–1 Angiographic Investigators. Reiner JS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2441–6

Mechanism of the systemic, left ventricular, and coronary vascular tolerance to a binge of cocaine in conscious dogs [see comments] Shannon RP, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):534–41. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1050.

Effects of L–arginine and N omega–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on cardiac perfusion and function after 1–day cold preservation of isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1623–34

Effects of monoclonal antibody to P–selectin and analogue of sialyl Lewis X on cyclic flow variations in stenosed and endothelium–injured canine coronary arteries. Ueyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1554–9

Mechanisms of adenosine–induced epicardial coronary artery dilatation. Lupi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):614–7

Myocardium–protective effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) in old rats against acute isobaric hypoxia. An electron microscopic morphometric study. II. Protection of microvascular endothelium. Welt K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jan;48(1):81–6

Effects of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) on coronary blood flow and cardiac function in swine. McKenzie JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):140–6

Coronary effects of exogenous and endogenous bradykinin in conscious dogs. Puybasset L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(4):322–30

Adaptation of myocardial blood flow to increased metabolic demand is not dependent on endothelial vasodilators in the rat heart. Tiefenbacher CP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Feb; 77(2):147–53

Low–density lipoproteins inhibit histamine and NaNO2 relaxations of the coronary vasculature and reduce contractile function in isolated rat hearts. Harrison GJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(5):249–57

Effects of beta–blockade and atropine on ischemic responses in left ventricular regions subtending coronary stenosis during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Chen L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1866–76

Hemodynamic characteristics, myocardial kinetics and microvascular rheology of FS–069, a second–generation echocardiographic contrast agent capable of producing myocardial opacification from a venous injection. Skyba DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1292–300

Contrast echocardiography displays increased subendocardial perfusion after nitroglycerin administration. Chandwaney RH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Apr;10(3):210–4

Nitric oxide: a mediator in anaphylactic shock in guinea–pigs. Abend Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1996; 7(1):57–69

Coronary vascular effects of dexmedetomidine during reactive hyperemia in the anesthetized dog. Roekaerts PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Aug;10(5):619–26

Effect of JTV–506, a novel vasodilator, on coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Hirata Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;29(3):397–405

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis reduces coronary blood flow response but does not increase cardiac contractile response to beta–adrenergic stimulation in normal dogs. Kaneko H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 27(2):247–54

Role of nitric oxide in substance P–induced vasodilation differs between the coronary and forearm circulation in humans. Tagawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;29(4):546–53

The new nitroderivative ITF 296 improves collateral blood flow in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Trivella MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 4:S31–6

Effect of the new nitrate ester ITF 296 on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the conscious dog: comparison with nitroglycerin and nicorandil. Ueno A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 4:S13–20

Selectivity of BMS–180448 on myocardial versus brain blood flow in dogs and ferrets. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):61–8

The effects of high dose NG–nitro–L–arginine–methyl ester on myocardial blood flow and left ventricular function in dogs. Cohen RI, et al. **J Crit Care** 1996 Dec;11(4):206–13

Effects of increasing intracellular reactive iron level on cardiac function and oxidative injury in the isolated rat heart. Oubidar M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 28(8):1769–76

Nisoldipine attenuates myocardial stunning induced by

multiple coronary occlusions in conscious pigs and this effect is independent of changes in hemodynamics or coronary blood flow. Park SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr;28(4):655–66

Effect of beta 1 adrenergic receptor blockade on myocardial blood flow and vasodilatory capacity. Böttcher M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):442–6

Basic fibroblast growth factor in a porcine model of chronic myocardial ischemia: a comparison of angiographic, echocardiographic and coronary flow parameters. Lopez JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):385–90

Effects of magnesium cardioplegia on regulation of the porcine coronary circulation. Tofukuji M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):233–9

In vivo vasodilatory action of atrial natriuretic peptides in canine coronary circulation. Liu Q, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 May;60(5):300–10

Disappearance of the 'no-reflow' phenomenon after adjunctive intracoronary administration of nicorandil in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):455–8

Effects of intracoronary adenosine triphosphate on coronary flow velocity dynamics in children. Hamaoka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Jan;38(1):39–52

Myocardial signal response to dipyridamole and dobutamine: demonstration of the BOLD effect using a double-echo gradient-echo sequence. Li D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jul;36(1):16–20

The effect of tibolone on cardiac flow in postmenopausal women with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Prelevic GM, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 May;27(1):85–90

Inhibition by nitroglycerin of canine platelet aggregation and cyclic flow reductions in stenosed coronary arteries. Tanaka T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(10):693–700

Remodeling of capillary network in left ventricular subendocardial tissues induced by intravenous vasopressin administration. Xie Z, et al. **Microcirculation** 1997 Jun; 4(2):261–6

The role of nitric oxide in the cardiac effects of hydrogen peroxide. Valen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 7; 159(1):7–14

Cocaine does not compromise cerebral or myocardial oxygen delivery in fetal sheep. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(3):383–9

High dose naloxone does not improve cerebral or myocardial blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Gervais HW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Jun;34(3):255–61

The effect of pentagastrin, cholecystokinin and their analogues on rat arterial blood pressure and isolated heart. Wiśniewska R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996; 41(2):183–90

Left ventricular myocardial perfusion and function in systemic sclerosis before and after diltiazem treatment. Geirsson AJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(5):317–20

[Effect of the ventricular preload on the basal and stimulated coronary circulation of the isolated rat heart] Latulippe JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(8):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment concepts for stable angina pectoris in coronary heart disease] Schoebel FC, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Jul 15;91(7):458–65 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracoronary and intravenous iloprost on coronary blood flow velocity in patients with coronary heart disease] Buerke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of enoximone after intracoronary administration on hemodynamics, myocardial perfusion and regional wall motion] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):856–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new potassium channel blocker tedisamil and its hemodynamic, anti-ischemic and neurohumoral effect in patients with coronary heart disease] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):961–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelin-1 in ischemic cardiopathy] Cesari M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):823–9 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Potassium channel activators: hemodynamic effects at the systemic and coronary level] Perrone Filardi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):87–9 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathologic and pharmacodynamic rationale for the use of nitrate compounds in cardiac decompensation] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Sep;26(9):1073–7 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nicorandil on coronary collateral circulation depend on the donor arteries] Umezawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;28(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amrinone (50 micrograms.kg-1.min-1) does not impair regional myocardial tissue metabolism during the 40%-decrease of left anterior descending coronary flow] Tateyama T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Feb;45(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of regional myocardial ischemia using contrast-enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance imaging in an experimental canine model of hemodynamically significant coronary arterial stenosis. Higgins CB, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S392–4

Cyclic phenomena in early myocardial infarction. Gasser R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(4):69–72 (22 ref.)

Coronary flow response after myocardial ischemia may predict level of functional recovery. Houston RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:121–7

Myocardial oxygenation and contractile function during graded reduction of coronary flow. Imamura E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:185–9

Comparison of in vivo microvascular perfusion pattern between skeletal muscle and heart: colloidal gold particles as in vivo plasma marker. König MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:197–204

Quantification of coronary artery volume flow rate using fast velocity-encoded cine MR imaging. Sakuma H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1363–7

Relation of pacing-induced coronary resistance vessel dilation to total serum cholesterol and heart rate-blood pressure product. Anderson TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):16–20

Coronary vasodilatory capacity and flow reserve in normal myocardium supplied by bypass grafts late after surgery. Campisi R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):27–31

Eventual recovery of regional perfusion after acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Galli M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):109. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1103–8.

Measurement of coronary blood flow velocity during handgrip exercise using breath-hold velocity encoded cine magnetic resonance imaging. Globits S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):234–7

Time course of impaired coronary flow reserve after reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Ishihara M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15; 78(10):1103–8. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 1;80(1):109.

Are the inotropic and antiarrhythmic effects of bradykinin due to increases in coronary flow? Minshall RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 4;80(3A):148A–152A

Influences of aortic pressure gradient and ventricular septal thickness with systolic coronary flow in aortic valve stenosis. Tamborini G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):1303–6

Myocardial contrast echocardiography demonstrates that collateral flow can preserve myocardial function beyond a chronically occluded coronary artery. Vernon SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):958–60

Differences of regional coronary flow reserve assessed by adenosine thallium-201 scintigraphy early and six months after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or stent implantation. Versaci F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1097–102

Heartburn: could the heart be really burning? Sivaram CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):178–9

Transients in myocardial O2 consumption after abrupt changes in perfusion pressure in goats. Dankelman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H492–9

Cloning of the rat P2u receptor and its potential role in coronary vasodilation. Gödecke S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C570–7

Role of parabrachial nucleus in baroreflex-mediated coronary vasoconstriction. Gutterman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1079–86

Beta 2-adrenergic dilation of conductance coronary arteries involves flow-dependent NO formation in conscious dogs. Hamdad N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H1926–37

Functional antagonism between cAMP and cGMP on permeability of coronary endothelial monolayers. Hempel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1264–71

Coronary hyperperfusion augments myocardial oxygen consumption. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct; 271(4 Pt 2):H1384–93

Endothelial ATP-sensitive potassium channels mediate coronary microvascular dilation to hyperosmolarity. Ishizaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H104–12

Interaction between adenosine and flow-induced dilation in coronary microvascular network. Liao JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1571–81

Role of adenosine in regulation of coronary flow in dogs with inhibited synthesis of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Matsunaga T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H427–34

Low-flow reperfusion after myocardial ischemia enhances leukocyte accumulation in coronary microcirculation. Ritter LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1154–65

K+ATP channels and adenosine are not necessary for coronary autoregulation. Stepp DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1299–308

Regulation of microvascular filtration in the myocardium by interstitial fluid pressure. Stewart RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1465–9

Role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in brain stem circulation during hypotension. Toyoda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1342–6

Changes in cardiac autonomic activities in patients with syndrome X. A study of spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Lee WL, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Oct; 47(10):929–39

Persistence of mammary artery branches and blood supply to the left anterior descending artery. Luise R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1759–64

Coronary microcirculation during left heart bypass with a centrifugal pump. Hata M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jun; 20(6):678–80

Effect of pulsatile and nonpulsatile assist on heart and kidney microcirculation with cardiogenic shock. Nakata K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;20(6):681–4

Pharmacologically induced heart failure for the evaluation of circulatory assistance. Schmidt C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jun;20(6):685–8

The coronary circulation: a fish perspective. Axelsson M. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;28(11-12):1167–77 (38 ref.)

Slow coronary run-off in patients with angina pectoris: clinical significance and thallium-201 scintigraphic study. César LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May; 29(5):605–13

Effect of transthoracic electric current on the coronary circulation of the dog. Macho P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;12(10):1105–9

Local changes in the plasma endothelin level in the coronary artery immediately after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vojácek J, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan-Feb;88(1):1–5

Endothelin-1 production in coronary circulation in a new canine model of coronary thrombosis. Fujikawa H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):604–12

Temporal dependence of coronary collateral development. Kersten JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 May;34(2):306–12

Red cell flux during the cardiac cycle in the rabbit myocardial microcirculation. Klassen GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun;34(3):504–14

Role of adenosine in the heart and circulation [see comments] Mubagwa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Nov;32(5):797–813 (191 ref.). Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1997 Jun;34(3):603–5.

Integrated regulation of pressure and flow in the coronary microcirculation. Muller JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Oct;32(4):668–78 (59 ref.)

The capillarity of left ventricular tissue of rats subjected to coronary artery occlusion. Xie Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):671–6

Utilization of translesional hemodynamics: comparison of pressure and flow methods in stenosis assessment in patients with coronary artery disease. Di Mario C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):189–201

Impact of stent size and indication for stent placement on immediate outcome [see comments] Keelan ET, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):145–51. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):152.

Coronary flow in a prosthetic aorto-coronary bypass graft: first report of Possis Perma-Flow graft physiology in a patient. Mooney MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):315–8

Coronary hemodynamics before and after rotational atherectomy with adjunctive balloon angioplasty. Núñez BD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:40–9

Effect of aortic valve replacement on coronary flow velocity during metabolic stress in a patient with aortic stenosis. Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):287–90

Comparison of passive and active perfusion catheters: an in vitro study in a pulsatile coronary flow model [see comments] Voelker W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):421–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):428–9.

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in coronary vasodilatation induced by pacing tachycardia in humans. Egashira K, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):331–5

Mechanisms of coronary microvascular dilation induced by the activation of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins are vessel-size dependent. Heterogeneous involvement of nitric oxide pathway and ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Komaru T, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jan;80(1):1–10

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of sustained inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious dogs. Evidence for cross talk between nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase in coronary vessels. Puybasset L, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):343–57 (51 ref.)

Pulse pressure-related changes in coronary flow in vivo are modulated by nitric oxide and adenosine. Recchia FA, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):849–56

Sympathetic stimulation overrides flow-mediated endothelium-dependent epicardial coronary vasodilation in transplant patients. Aptecar E, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2542–50

Spatial heterogeneity of myocardial blood flow presages salvage versus necrosis with coronary artery reperfusion in conscious baboons. Ghaleb B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2210–5

Regional deficits of myocardial blood flow and function in left ventricular pacing-induced heart failure. Helmer GA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2260–7

Bradykinin mediation of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels regulates coronary blood flow in ischemic myocardium. Node K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1560–7

Hibernating myocardium has reduced blood flow at rest that increases with low-dose dobutamine [editorial; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3055–61 (76 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3146–54.

Reflex coronary vasoconstriction caused by gallbladder distension in anesthetized pigs. Vacca G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2201–9

Validation of a subendocardial ischaemic sheep model by intracoronary fluorescent microspheres. Li DS, et al.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1996 Feb;23(2):111–8

Baroreflex control of coronary blood flow varies regionally in awake dogs. Quail AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct–Nov; 23(10–11):866–73

Loss of nitric oxide production in the coronary circulation after the development of dilated cardiomyopathy: a specific defect in the neural regulation of coronary blood flow. Zhao G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):715–21

Role of nitric oxide in impaired coronary circulation and improvement by angiotensin II receptor antagonist in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujita H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S148–50

Impairment of endothelium dependent relaxation in the diabetic rat heart: mechanisms and implications. Rösen P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Jul;31 Suppl:S143–55

Coronary vasodilator reserve in primary and secondary left ventricular hypertrophy. A study with positron emission tomography. Choudhury L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan; 18(1):108–16

High prevalence of the thallium-201 reverse redistribution phenomenon in patients with syndrome X [see comments] Fragasso G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1482–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1459–61.

Functional role of microvascular integrity in patients with infarct-related artery patency after acute myocardial infarction. Iliceto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr; 18(4):618–24

Assessment of coronary reserve by transoesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Direct comparison between different modalities of dipyridamole and adenosine administration. Kozàkovà M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):514–23

Impact of culprit lesion morphology on prevalence of provoked myocardial ischaemia in patients with old myocardial infarction. A dipyridamole stress echocardiography, exercise electrocardiography and angiographic study [see comments] Lu C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):596–602. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):543–4.

Coronary velocity pressure tracings [letter; comment] Seiler C. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):697–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:53–9.

Coronary autoregulation protects against harmful effects of commonly used cardioplegia delivery pressure. Irtun O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):456–60

The effects of cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion on the microvasculature of the heart. Pathi VL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):350–7

Impaired coronary circulation in acute myocardial infarction: a dipyridamole-thallium-201 study. Kim S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):210–4

Endothelium-dependent coronary flow in ischemia reperfusion. Jorge PA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 49(1–2):147–51

Neural regulation of coronary vascular resistance: role of nitric oxide in reflex cholinergic coronary vasodilation in normal and pathophysiologic states. Zhao G, et al. **EXS** 1996;76:1–19 (94 ref.)

Myocardial supply and demand [editorial] Noble MI. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):105–6

Alterations of coronary blood flow and myocardial perfusion in hypercholesterolaemia. Schächinger V, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):295–8 (47 ref.)

Resistive vessel function in coronary artery disease. Uren NG, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):299–304 (50 ref.)

Heart rate affects the dependency of myocardial oxygen consumption on flow in goats. Van der Ploeg CP, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(5):258–65

Assessment of myocardial perfusion by magnetic resonance imaging. Crnac J, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):16–28 (59 ref.)

Sex hormones and vascular reactivity. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Herz** 1997 Jun;22(3):141–50 (106 ref.)

Contrast echocardiography for assessment of myocardial perfusion. Leischik R, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):40–50 (63 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion using fast X-ray computed tomography. Schmermund A, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):29–39 (30 ref.)

The value of quantitative myocardial perfusion imaging with positron emission tomography in coronary artery disease. Wijns W, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):87–95 (58 ref.)

Difference between proximal and distal right coronary flow velocity pattern in humans. Hashimoto M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;45(4):105–8

Basal release of nitric oxide is decreased in the coronary circulation in patients with heart failure. Mohri M, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jul;30(1 Pt 1):50–6

Effects of time delay in cardiac blood flow measurements by bolus H2(15)O. Pajevic S, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Jun;16(3):294–300

Usefulness of dipyridamole transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of myocardial ischemia and coronary artery flow. Galati A, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Sep;12(3):169–78

A practical approach to MRI of coronary artery bypass graft patency and flow. van Rossum AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Jun;13(3):199–204 (20 ref.)

The role of antegrade and collateral flow in relation to left ventricular function post-thrombolysis. Nicolau JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 29;61(1):47–54

A new densitometric approach to the assessment of mean coronary flow. Dorsaz PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Apr; 32(4):198–204

From research to clinical practice: current role of intracoronary physiologically based decision making in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):613–20 (62 ref.)

Cardioesophageal reflex: a mechanism for "linked angina" [letter; comment] Koelz HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):705. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Jun;27(7):1621–8.

Importance of nitric oxide in the coronary artery at rest and during pacing in humans. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):85–92

Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic predictors of recruitable collateral flow assessed during balloon angioplasty coronary occlusion. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):275–82

Comparison of collateral vascular responses in the donor and recipient coronary artery during transient coronary occlusion assessed by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis in patients. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1528–35

Fluid dynamics of a partially collapsible stenosis in a flow model of the coronary circulation. Siebes M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Nov;118(4):489–97

Inhibition of both aminopeptidase P and angiotensin-converting enzyme prevents bradykinin degradation in the rat coronary circulation. Erşahin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):96–101

Magnetic resonance techniques for assessment of myocardial viability. van der Wall EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996;28 Suppl 1:S37–44 (50 ref.)

Blood pressure and myocardial perfusion in hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Boström PA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Dec; 9(12):969–74

Myocardial and forearm blood flow reserve in mild-moderate essential hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 Jun;15(6):667–73

Multibolus stimulated echo imaging of coronary artery flow. Chao H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May-Jun; 7(3):603–5

Velocity-encoded, phase-difference cine MRI measurements of coronary artery flow: dependence of flow accuracy on the number of cine frames. Clarke GD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):733–42

Coronary endothelial dysfunction precedes heart failure and reduction of coronary reserve in awake dogs. Knecht M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):217–27

Hyperpolarization of isolated capillaries from guinea-pig heart induced by K+ channel openers and glucose deprivation. Langheinrich U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):397–408

Psychological stress and myocardial perfusion in coronary disease patients and healthy controls. Benight CC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Feb;42(2):137–44

Anatomical variability and functional ability of vascular trees modeled by constrained constructive optimization. Schreiner W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jul 21;187(2):147–58

Correlations between resting regional wall motion and regional myocardial blood flow (at rest and during exercise) in infarct-related myocardium--a study with [13N]ammonia positron emission tomography. Akutsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Aug;61(8):665–72

Myocardial blood flow and metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy--a study with carbon-11 acetate and positron emission tomography. Ishiwata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Mar;61(3):201–10

Dynamic intravenous coronary arteriography using synchrotron radiation and its application to the measurement of coronary blood flow. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):432–40

Effects of ischemic preconditioning on ventricular arrhythmias during ischemia and reperfusion using a retrograde blood flow model in dogs. Oka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun;61(6):517–24

Roles of nitric oxide and adenosine in the regulation of coronary conductance in the basal state and during reactive hyperemia. Otomo J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):441–9

Regulation and failure of coronary circulation. Miura M. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):585–602 (25 ref.)

Effects of anesthesia and open-thorax surgery on coronary vascular reserve in swine. Rogers IT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Aug;47(4):396–400

Assessment of flow in the right human coronary artery by magnetic resonance phase contrast velocity measurement: effects of cardiac and respiratory motion. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):521–31

An in vitro study on the effect of branch points on the stability of coronary artery flow. Peacock J, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1997 Mar;19(2):101–8

Effects of cardiac sympathetic innervation on coronary blood flow. Di Carli MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 24; 336(17):1208–15

Efficient fish not faint-hearted [news] Brainerd E. **Nature** 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):229–30

Bisferiens peaks in the radial artery pressure wave during patent ductus arteriosus in newborn infants: relationship with ascending aortic flow. Gevers M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):163–8

Minimal effects of nitric oxide on spatial blood flow heterogeneity of the dog heart. Deussen A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):727–34

Retention of leucocytes in reperfused, isolated hearts does not cause haemodynamically relevant permanent capillary plugging. Zahler S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr; 433(6):713–20

Role of nitric oxide (NO) in the regulation of coronary circulation. Kostić MM, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(4):273–8

Role of histamine in the regulation of coronary circulation. Kostić MM, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(4):297–303

Myocardial perfusion reserve: assessment with multisection, quantitative, first-pass MR imaging. Wilke N, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):373–84

Research on some metabolic and enzymatic modifications in experimental hypertensive myocardium. Balta N, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1995 Jan–Dec;32(1–4):45–58

Endothelium-medicated control of the coronary circulation. Exercise training-induced vascular adaptations. Laughlin MH, et al. **Sports Med** 1996 Oct;22(4):228–50 (162 ref.)

Significance of sinusoids for myocardial blood circulation. Djavakhishvili N. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Apr; 5(1–2):171–5

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy using Tc99m labelled compounds: correlations with coronary angiography. Archibald A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Dec; 44(4):124–7

[The role of endothelin in coronary circulation] Lisý O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Jun;42(6):432–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary circulation and metabolic function in endurance trained paraplegics] Schmid A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 25;121(43):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in parameter-oriented roentgen densitometry perfusion analysis within the scope of heart catheter studies] Haude M, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):72–86 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of left ventricular myocardial perfusion with electron beam computerized tomography] Rienmüller R, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of myocardial perfusion with positron emission tomography: a clinically useful and valid method?] vom Dahl J. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):1–15 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining heart muscle perfusion by magnetic resonance tomography progressing to clinical application] Fischer SE, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 May;37(5):366–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of regional myocardial perfusion with magnetic resonance tomography] Penzkofer H, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 May; 37(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experiences with indirect myocardial revascularization—free skeletal muscle transplantation for induction of epimyocardial neovascularization] Beyer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 4:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dobutamine stress echocardiography and perfusion scintigraphy for detection of myocardial ischemia in patients with and without previous myocardial infarct] Hoffman R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vasomotion in coronary heart disease—significance of epicardial and microcirculatory vessels for myocardial perfusion] Kelm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:33–41 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infarct size and site, patency of the infarct vessel and perfusion of vital myocardium on remodeling of the left ventricle--studies with cine-magnetic resonance tomography in the first 6 months following myocardial infarct] Konermann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec; 85(12):906–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmyocardial revascularization] Moosdorf R. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial regulation of coronary circulation: current status] Schächinger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:263–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of coronary circulation by adenosine] Schrader J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:153–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lipid lowering measures on coronary perfusion] Steinmetz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:43–55 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymer microparticles for right and left heart echocardiography and imaging myocardial perfusion after peripheral vein injection] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):924–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postischemic changes in the permeability of coronary microcirculation and ventricular remodeling] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):57–65 **(Ita)**

[Endothelium and regulation of vascular function] Crea F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):51–5 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy: relationship with the status of myocardial perfusion] Sullo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec; 92(6):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transthoracic digital color Doppler assessment of the left anterior descending coronary artery and intramyocardial blood flow] Yagi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical markers of coronary reperfusion]

Milek-Kurzątkowska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1997 Jan;97(1):74-7 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of myocardial micropump function in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Feketa VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Oct-Dec;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of myocardial perfusion during antilipemic treatment in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Mostaza JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary perfusion: classification based on the type and relative extension of coronary irrigation. Morphologic determinants] Reig J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 49(9):675-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY
CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Cardiovascular effects of desflurane and isoflurane in patients with coronary artery disease. Grundmann U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Oct;40(9):1101-7

Pre-anaesthetic evaluation and management of patients with cardiovascular disease. Hultman J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Sep;40(8 Pt 2):996-1003

Determinants of functional capacity in chronic mitral regurgitation unassociated with coronary artery disease or left ventricular dysfunction. Leung DY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):914-20

Correcting misconceptions about women and heart disease [see comments] Moser DK. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Apr; 97(4):26-33 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 Aug;97(8):17.

Restenosis following percutaneous revascularization--the potential role of thrombin and the thrombin receptor. Stouffer GA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996;73 Suppl 1:S39-41 (14 ref.)

Guidelines for assessing and managing the perioperative risk from coronary artery disease associated with major noncardiac surgery. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 15;127(4):309-12

Lipids and lipoproteins as risk factors for coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Laakso M. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):341-5 (53 ref.)

Clinical trials to prevent restenosis after percutaneous coronary revascularization. Mak KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:255-84; discussion 284-8 (183 ref.)

A prospective case-control study of lipoprotein(a) levels and apo(a) size and risk of coronary heart disease in Stanford Five-City Project participants [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Throm Vasc Biol 1997 May;17(5):1010] Wild SH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):239-45

Investigation of low density lipoprotein subfractions as a coronary risk factor in normotriglyceridaemic men. Rajman I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 6;125(2):231-42

New insights into the pathogenesis, prevention and management of acute coronary syndromes. Amos DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):344-8 (34 ref.)

Social support, social networks and coronary artery disease rehabilitation: a review. Anderson D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;12(8):739-44 (52 ref.)

Psychosocial factors: role in cardiac risk and treatment strategies. Williams RB, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb; 14(1):97-104 (58 ref.)

Acute coronary syndromes. Yun DD, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 May-Jun;88(3):223-37 (64 ref.)

Use of a pneumatic compression system (FemoStop) as a treatment option for femoral artery pseudoaneurysms after percutaneous cardiac procedures. Dangas G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):138-42

The early and late phases of ischemic preconditioning: a comparative analysis of their effects on infarct size, myocardial stunning, and arrhythmias in conscious pigs undergoing a 40-minute coronary occlusion. Qiu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 May;80(5):730-42

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke and coronary risk [editorial; comment] Dwyer JH. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2; 96(5):1367-9. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1403-7.

Coronary heart disease risk factors in men and women aged 60 years and older: findings from the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Frost PH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):26-34

Intracoronary Doppler assessment of moderate coronary artery disease: comparison with 201Tl imaging and coronary angiography. FACTS Study Group. Heller LI, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):484-90

A prospective study of passive smoking and coronary heart disease. Kawachi I, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 20; 95(10):2374-9

Effects of cardiac allograft vasculopathy on myocardial blood flow, vasodilatory capacity, and coronary vasomotion. Kofoed KF, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4; 95(3):600-6

Comparison of coronary luminal quantification obtained from intracoronary ultrasound and both geometric and videodensitometric quantitative angiography before and after balloon angioplasty and directional atherectomy. Ozaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):491-9

Intake of dietary fiber and risk of coronary heart disease in a cohort of Finnish men. The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study [see comments] Pietinen P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2720-7. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2696-8.

Perspective: a mechanism underlying homocysteinemia and increased risk of coronary artery and cerebrovascular disease [letter] Pilgeram L. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1; 94(11):2990

Factors limiting the enrollment of women in a randomized coronary artery disease trial. The Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot Study (ACIP) Investigators. Steingart RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):614-8

The abuse of cardiovascular procedures [see comments] Waters D, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 May;61(5):259-62 (24 ref.) . Comment in: Conn Med 1997 Jul;61(7):443-4.

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):863-9

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Aug;7(8):615-22

Bibliography Current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):267-70

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May;7(5):391-5

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):485-8

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul;7(7):553-9

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Oct;7(10):781-7

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):693-8

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):243-52

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):83-93

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Sep;6(9):753-5

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Feb;7(2):175-9

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):61-7

Bibliography current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb;8(2):115-9

Evaluation of coronary artery disease in women. Miller DD. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):447-53 (48 ref.)

Management of combined carotid and coronary artery disease. Schepens MA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 11(5):525-32 (53 ref.)

Therapy and clinical trials. Owens D. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):U137-40

Determinants for coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: lessons from the diabetes intervention study. Hanefeld M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;30 Suppl:67-70

Does dietary trans fatty acid intake relate to the prevalence of coronary heart disease in Scotland? Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):837-45

Interventional cardiology in Europe 1993. Working Group on Coronary Circulation of the European Society of Cardiology. Meyer BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep; 17(9):1318-28

Chest pain is an unreliable measure of ischemia in men and women during PTCA. Caldwell MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):423-9

Effect of a postdischarge education class on coronary artery disease knowledge and self-reported health-promoting behaviors. Plach S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep-Oct; 25(5):367-72

Correlation of lipoprotein (a) to angiographically defined coronary artery disease in Indians. Gupta R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):265-70

Evaluation of patients with minimally obstructive coronary artery disease and angina. Hasdai D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):203-8 (34 ref.)

Chronic total occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Sugishita K, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):471-8 (20 ref.)

Relation of donor age and preexisting coronary artery disease on angiography and intracoronary ultrasound to later development of accelerated allograft coronary artery disease. Gao HZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 29(3):623-9

Hyperinsulinemia: risk factor for CAD? [editorial; comment] Stomel RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Oct;96(10):590. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1996 Oct;96(10):591-6.

Dietary antioxidant flavonoids and coronary heart disease. Nair S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct; 44(10):699-702 (31 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion after cholesterol lowering. Gould KL. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):59-61 (7 ref.)

Antioxidants and coronary heart disease: weighing the totality of the evidence. Buring JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Aug;3(4):343-5

Coronary disease in hypertension: a new mosaic. Julius S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1997 Mar;15(2):S3-10 (93 ref.)

Use of methohexital in cardiac patients [letter; comment] Schabes GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;54(10):1263 . Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 May;54(5):578-81; discussion 581-2.

Coronary heart disease: overview. Henderson A. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s1-4 (12 ref.)

Coronary heart disease. Women's hearts are hard to break. Newnham HH, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar;349 Suppl 1:sI3-6 (40 ref.)

Nutrition and coronary heart disease in the elderly: low fat or laissez-faire? [editorial] McGill HC Jr. **Nutrition** 1996 May;12(5):376-7

Racial variation of cord plasma lipoprotein(a) levels in relation to coronary risk level: a study in three ethnic groups in Singapore. Low PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Nov; 40(5):718-22

Eicosanoids, fatty acids and restenosis following coronary artery bypass graft surgery and balloon angioplasty. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jun;54(6):385-402 (298 ref.)

Life changes, locus of control and metabolic syndrome precursors in adolescents and young adults: a three-year follow-up. Ravaja N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul; 43(1):51-61

Surrogate assessment of coronary artery disease patients' functional capacity. Von Dras DD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(10):1491-502

[Review and prospect of making blood-stasis animal model] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar; 16(3):184-6 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary embolism] Ishibashi I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):607-9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Subintimal hematoma of coronary artery] Iwase T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):610-3 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated coronary ostial stenosis] Matsuda S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):651-3 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Small coronary artery disease] Mitsunami K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):676-8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery calcification] Miura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):604-6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary heart disease: current status and prospects for the future] Bokarev IN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):4-8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ethnic variation of cord plasma apolipoprotein levels in relation to coronary risk level: a study in three ethnic groups of Singapore. Low PS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1476-82

Development of coronary artery lesions in Kawasaki disease patients in relation to plasma interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 [corrected] levels in the acute phase [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Jpn 1997 Jun;39(3):400] Hirao J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr; 39(2):293-5

Oxidative modifications of blood serum in humans with coronary artery disease. Bakalova R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1995;21(4):81-5

Effects of taurine on calcium in platelets and their aggregation. Elizarova EP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 403:589-95

Endothelin-1 plasma levels in essential hypertension: increased levels with coronary artery disease. Cassone R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):1048-9

Postangioplasty restenosis: platelet activation and the coagulation-fibrinolysis system as possible factors in the pathogenesis of restenosis. Ishiwata S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):387-92

Three-year follow-up shows no association of serum ferritin levels with incidence of new coronary events in 577 persons aged > or = 62 years. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):678-9

Association of plasma renin activity and echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy with frequency of new coronary events and new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older persons with systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1543-5

Identification of the anaerobic threshold using double product in patients with coronary artery disease. Brubaker PH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):360-2

Increases in serum unbound free fatty acid levels following coronary angioplasty. Kleinfeld AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1350-4

Usefulness of the lymphocyte concentration as a prognostic marker in coronary artery disease. Ommen SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):812-4

Plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 are correlated with the presence of transplant coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant recipients. Warshofsky MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):145-9

Fish consumption, fish oil, lipids, and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):1083-6 (41 ref.)

Flexible modeling of the effects of serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease mortality. Abrahamowicz M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):714-29

Reduced cholesterol is associated with recent minor illness: the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Oct 1;146(7):558-64

Kinetic characteristics of the erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransporter in subjects with coronary artery disease. Hardman TC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Feb;9(2):184–7

Relationship between bilirubin, apolipoprotein B, and coronary artery disease. Levinson SS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):185–92

Cross–sectional and longitudinal changes in total and high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol levels over a 20–year period in elderly men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;7(6):417–24 (32 ref.)

Clarifying the direct relation between total cholesterol levels and death from coronary heart disease in older persons. Corti MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15; 126(10):753–60

Alcohol and cardiovascular mortality in US physicians: is there a modifier effect by low–density lipoprotein? [letter] Enas EA. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11–25; 157(15):1769–70

Lack of relations of hostility, negative affect, and high–risk behavior with low plasma lipid levels in the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. Markovitz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22; 157(17):1953–9

Should we measure lipoprotein Lp(a)? [editorial; comment] Wilson PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9; 157(11):1161–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1170–6.

Plasma acylation–stimulating protein in coronary artery disease. Cianflone K, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1997 Jul;17(7):1239–44

Relationship between serum sex hormones and coronary artery disease in postmenopausal women. Phillips GB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):695–701

Influence of plasma lipid and LDL–subfraction profile on the interaction between low density lipoprotein with human arterial wall proteoglycans. Anber V, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Aug 2;124(2):261–71

Influence of apo E phenotype on postprandial triglyceride and glucose responses in subjects with and without coronary heart disease. Dart A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1–2):161–70

Association of plasma fibrinogen levels with coronary artery disease, smoking and inflammatory markers. de Maat MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 5;121(2):185–91

Lipoprotein(a) is increased in triglyceride–rich lipoproteins in men with coronary heart disease, but does not change acutely following oral fat ingestion. Hoppichler F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Apr 26;122(1):127–34

Apolipoprotein(a) isoforms and coronary heart disease in men: a nested case–control study. Klausen IC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1997 Jul 11;132(1):77–84

Triglyceride enriched lipoprotein particles correlate with the severity of coronary artery disease. Koren E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Apr 26;122(1):105–15

Plasma kinetics of a chylomicron–like emulsion in patients with coronary artery disease. Maranhão RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Sep 27;126(1):15–25

Abnormal postprandial apolipoprotein B–48 and triglyceride responses in normolipidemic women with greater than 70% stenotic coronary artery disease: a case–control study. Meyer E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 2;124(2):221–35

HDL subparticles and coronary artery disease in NIDDM. O'Brien T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 5;121(2):285–91

LDL particle size in subjects with previously unsuspected coronary heart disease: relationship with other cardiovascular risk markers. Sherrard B, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Oct 25;126(2):277–87

Cholesterol efflux from Fu5AH hepatoma cells induced by plasma of subjects with or without coronary artery disease and non–insulin–dependent diabetes: importance of LpA–I:A–II particles and phospholipid transfer protein. Syvänne M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20; 127(2):245–53

A polymorphic site in the 3' untranslated region of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) gene is associated with low CETP activity. Tamminen M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Aug 2;124(2):237–47

Trans unsaturated fatty acids in plasma phospholipids and coronary heart disease: a case–control study. van de Vijver LP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):155–61

Serum levels of antioxidant vitamins in relation to coronary artery disease: a case control study of Koreans. Kim SY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):229–35

A novel specific immunoassay for plasma two–chain factor VIIa: investigation of FVIIa levels in normal individuals and in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Philippou H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):767–75

Platelet surface activation antigen expression at baseline and during elective angioplasty in patients with mild to moderate coronary artery disease. Cahill MR, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1996 Mar;7(2):165–8

A study of lipid profile before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ooi M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Dec; 50(8):433–5

Cigarette smoking and random serum cholesterol levels in a Northern Ireland general practice population of 18– to 20–year–old students and non–students. Brown JS, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1996 Nov;46(412):665–9

Metabolic factors clustering, lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein B, lipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein E phenotypes in premature coronary artery disease in French Canadians. Weber M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 13(3):253–60

Circulating transforming growth factor beta 1 and coronary artery disease. Wang XL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 May; 34(2):404–10

Venous activated clotting time after intra–arterial heparin: effect of site of administration and timing of sampling. Kerensky RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb; 37(2):151–3

Activated clotting time differential is a superior method of monitoring anticoagulation following coronary angioplasty. Pitney MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):145–50

Nonpeptide glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors: 14: oral antithrombotic efficacy of L–738,167 in a conscious canine model of coronary artery electrolytic injury. Cook JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):949–58

Prospective study of hemostatic factors and incidence of coronary heart disease: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Folsom AR, et al.
Circulation 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1102–8

Serum lipoprotein(a) level is related to thrombin generation and spontaneous intermittent coronary occlusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Haider AW, et al.
Circulation 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2072–6

Association of an acute reduction in lipoprotein(a) with coronary artery restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Horie H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):166–73

Predictive value of electrophoretically detected lipoprotein(a) for coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease in a community–based cohort of 9936 men and women. Nguyen TT, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1390–7

Lipoprotein(a) as a determinant of coronary heart disease in young women [see comments] Orth–Gomér K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):329–34. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):295–6.

Plasma lipid oxidation and susceptibility of low–density lipoproteins to oxidation in male patients with stable coronary artery disease. Karmansky I, et al.
Clin Biochem 1996 Dec;29(6):573–9

Use of cardiac markers as assessed by outcomes analysis. Wu AH. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jun;30(4):339–50 (87 ref.)

Plasma nitrite/nitrate level is inversely correlated with plasma low–density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):361–5

Analytical performance and clinical usefulness of a commercially available IRMA kit for measuring atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1627–33

Pre beta 1–high–density lipoprotein increases in coronary artery disease. Miida T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec; 42(12):1992–5

Plasma fatty acid levels in South African interethnic male high school pupils at different ultimate risks of coronary heart disease. Chetty N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 3;258(1):31–46

Inhibition of endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression by high density lipoproteins. Barter PJ.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1997 Mar–Apr;24(3–4):286–7

Exercise test: trend of the leukocyte flow properties, polymorphonuclear membrane fluidity and cytosolic Ca2+ content in normals, in subjects with previous acute myocardial infarction and in subjects with aortocoronary by–pass. Caimi G, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):127–35

Plasma endothelin–1 levels in non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus patients with macrovascular disease. Güvener N, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May;8(5):253–8

Early detection of platelet activation after coronary angioplasty. Inoue T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul; 7(7):529–34

Effects of simvastatin and ciprofibrate alone and in combination on lipid profile, plasma fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein particle structure and distribution in patients with familial combined hyperlipidaemia and coronary artery disease. Kontopoulos AG, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1996 Nov;7(11):843–50

Troponin T, troponin I and creatine kinase–MB mass after elective coronary stenting. La Vecchia L, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1996 Jul;7(7):535–40

Effect of niceritrol on fibrinolysis and lipoprotein (a) levels in patients with coronary artery disease. Suefuji H, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1996 Feb;7(2):167–72

Angiotensin converting enzyme polymorphism is associated with severity of coronary heart disease and serum lipids (total cholesterol and triglycerides levels) in Japanese patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May; 7(5):371–5

Effect of purified eicosapentaenoate ethyl ester on fibrinolytic capacity in patients with stable coronary artery disease and lower extremity ischaemia. Tsuruta K, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1996 Nov;7(11):837–42

The new thinking on lipids and coronary artery disease. Superko HR. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;12(2):180–7 (65 ref.)

High density lipoprotein and coronary heart disease: insights from mutations leading to low high density lipoprotein. Calabresi L, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):219–24 (46 ref.)

Activated protein C resistance and Japanese NIDDM patients with coronary heart disease [letter] Odawara M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Aug;20(8):1339

Lack of association of lipoprotein (a) with coronary heart disease in Spaniard type 2 diabetic patients. Relimpio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1997 Mar;35(2–3):135–41

Raised erythrocyte polyamine levels in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with great vessel disease and albuminuria. Seghieri G, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1997 Jul;37(1):15–20

Flow cytometric analysis of platelet activation markers CD62P and CD63 in patients with coronary artery disease. Murakami T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov; 26(11):996–1003

Indications of an autoimmune component in LP(a) associated disorders. Dahlén GH. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Oct; 21(5):301–12

The importance of Lp(a)–fibronectin interaction in atherogenesis. Sönmez H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1997; 28(3):149–53

Homocysteinaemia and coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):390–1. Comment on: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):101–2. Comment on: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):117–22.

Role of leucocytes in free radical production during myocardial revascularisation. De Vecchi E, et al. **Heart** 1997 May;77(5):449–55

Ischaemic preconditioning reduces troponin T release in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Jenkins DP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):314–8

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and premature coronary artery disease in the Chinese [letter; comment] Mansoor MA. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):390. Comment on: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):117–22.

Homocysteine: the new player in the field of coronary risk [editorial; comment] [see comments] Montalescot G. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):101–2. Comment on: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):117–22. Comment in: Heart 1997 Apr;77(4):390–1.

Serum urate and the risk of major coronary heart disease events. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug; 78(2):147–53

Insulin resistance syndrome: a marker for increased risk of coronary heart disease in Asian Indians [editorial; comment] [see comments] Dhawan J. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):355–6. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):343–53. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):737–8.

Plasma insulin levels in coronary artery disease. Kuruttukulam SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Sep–Oct; 47(5):477–80

Haemostatic function in coronary artery disease (CAD). Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 40(2):133–7

Postprandial levels of lipoprotein(a) in subjects with or without coronary artery disease [letter] Souza DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;53(1):94–6

Do hydroxy–carotenoids prevent coronary heart disease? A comparison between Belfast and Toulouse. Howard AN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):113–8

Influence of dietary fish on fatty acid composition of the erythrocyte membrane in coronary heart disease patients. Santos MJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(4):378–85

Troponin T identifies patients with unstable coronary artery disease who benefit from long–term antithrombotic protection. Fragmin in Unstable Coronary Artery Disease (FRISC) Study Group. Lindahl B, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Jan;29(1):43–8

Increased neopterin in patients with chronic and acute coronary syndromes. Schumacher M, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Sep;30(3):703–7

Dietary intake and plasma concentrations of vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta carotene in patients with coronary artery disease. Mandel CH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):655–7

Serum triglycerides and blood coagulation factors VII and X, and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1. Ohni M, et al.
J Atheroscler Thromb 1995;2 Suppl 1:S41–6

Editorial on CHD. Riesen WF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 25 Suppl 4:S1–2 (30 ref.)

Association between pre–PTCA blood haemoglobin concentration and the risk of symptomatic restenosis after successful PTCA of primary coronary stenoses. Gustavsson CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):37–40

Dyslipidemia, morbidity, and mortality in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lipoproteins and coronary heart disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Laakso M. **J Diabetes Complications** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):137–41 (31 ref.)

Lipid disorder and transplant coronary artery disease in long–term survivors of heart transplantation. Park JW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jun;15(6):572–9

Secondary prevention of heart disease amongst patients with lipid abnormalities: practice and trends in the United States. Brown BG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):283–94 (62 ref.)

Metformin improves blood lipid pattern in nondiabetic patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] Carlsen SM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Mar;239(3):227–33 . Comment in: J Intern Med 1996 Jul;240(1):46–7.

Moderate beer consumption and the blood coagulation in patients with coronary artery disease. Gorinstein S, et al.
J Intern Med 1997 Jan;241(1):47–51

Cholesterol issues as viewed from the United States. Grundy

SM. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):279–81

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: role of cholesterol control in the United States. Grundy SM. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):295–306 (74 ref.)

Associations between atrial natriuretic peptides, echocardiographic findings and mortality in an elderly population sample [see comments] Iivanainen AM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):261–8. Comment in: J Intern Med 1997 Apr;241(4):257–9.

Cholesterol management in women and the elderly. LaRosa JC. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):307–16 (66 ref.)

Effects of gender and menopausal status on plasma lipoprotein subspecies and particle sizes. Li Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1886–96

Sialic acids and the metabolism of low density lipoprotein. Melajärvi N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Aug;37(8):1625–31

Determinants of postprandial lipemia in men with coronary artery disease and low levels of HDL cholesterol. Syvänne M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1463–72

Serum folate and risk of fatal coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Braun RD. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1222. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1893–6.

Prognostic implications of elevated creatine kinase after coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Densem CG. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1593. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6.

Prognostic implications of elevated creatine kinase after coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Herschfus JA. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1593. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6.

Elevated lipoprotein(a) and premature coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Maher VM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15; 277(3):209; discussion 210. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):544–8.

Elevated lipoprotein(a) and premature coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Parsons WB Jr. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15; 277(3):209; discussion 210. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 21;276(7):544–8.

Prognostic value of serum cholesterol level in Japanese patients with coronary artery disease. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Feb;61(2):139–44

Serum neopterin in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Kluft C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26; 349(9060):1253. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):462–6.

Effect of a high or a low fat diet on cardiovascular risk factors in male and female runners. Leddy J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jan;29(1):17–25

High-density lipoprotein: relations to metabolic parameters and severity of coronary artery disease. Tornvall P, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Nov;45(11):1375–82

Cardiac troponins in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Haft JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 24; 336(17):1257; discussion 1258–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 31;335(18):1333–41.

Plasma homocysteine levels and mortality in patients with coronary artery disease. Nygård O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):230–6

Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease—a public health perspective [see comments] Verschuren WM. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jul;51(1):1–9 (26 ref.). Comment in: Neth J Med 1997 Jul;51(1):v–vii.

The one-stop coronary cholesterol clinic: a multidisciplinary approach to implementing evidence-based treatment. Giles PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec;72(854):744–8

Triacylglycerol and coronary heart disease. Austin MA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Jul;56(2):667–70 (24 ref.)

Postprandial lipid metabolism in relation to coronary heart disease. Karpe F. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Jul;56(2):671–8 (47 ref.)

Effect of ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc.) and fenugreek (Trigonella foenumgraecum L.) on blood lipids, blood sugar and platelet aggregation in patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 May; 56(5):379–84

Sunlight, cholesterol and coronary heart disease [see comments] Grimes DS, et al. **QJM** 1996 Aug;89(8):579–89 . Comment in: QJM 1997 Feb;90(2):153–4.

The relationship between the electrophoretic mobility of lipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;91(1):109–16

Ubiquinol/ubiquinone ratio as marker of oxidative stress in coronary artery disease. Lagendijk J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;95(1):11–20

Correlated biochemical modifications of plasma lipoproteins in coronary heart disease: an accelerating pathologic factor. Sima A, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):55–64

Effect of perindopril therapy on fluidity and potential of erythrocyte membrane from individuals with coronary heart disease. Piasecka A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;57(1):65–71

Antithrombin determinants of coronary artery disease in transplanted human hearts. Labarrere CA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4 Suppl 2):61–6 (38 ref.)

Positive association of the beta fibrinogen H1/H2 gene variation to basal fibrinogen levels and to the increase in fibrinogen concentration during acute phase reaction but not to coronary artery disease and myocardial infarction. Gardemann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jun; 77(6):1120–6

Increased activation of the haemostatic system in men at high risk of fatal coronary heart disease. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 May;75(5):767–71

Thrombin generation markers and coronary heart disease risk factors in a Polish population sample. Musial J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):697–700

Family history of coronary heart disease and hemostatic variables in middle-aged adults. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Investigators and Family Heart Study Research Group. Pankow JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):87–93

Platelet function and platelet-leukocyte adhesion in symptomatic coronary heart disease. Effects of intravenous magnesium. Gawaz M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Sep 1; 83(5):341–9

Plasma Lp(a) and t-PA-PAI-1 complex levels in coronary heart disease. Süer S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jul 1; 83(1):77–85

[Study on relationship of lipid peroxide in coronary heart disease with and without diabetes] Liang XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 16(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on mechanism of eye-signs in blood stasis syndrome] Yan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 16(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperhomocysteinemia in coronary artery diseases. Apropos of a study on 102 patients] Blacher J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Oct;89(10):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of platelet activation following coronary angioplasty. Effect on acute occlusion and restenosis] Durrieu-Jaïs C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Oct; 89(10):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moderate hyper-homocysteinemia and coronary involvement (letter) (see comments)] Allain P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2042. Comment in: Presse Med 1997 Jun 7;26(19):908. **(Fre)**

[Homocysteine in case of coronary disease (letter; comment)] Mercié P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 7;26(19):908. Comment on: Presse Med 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2042. **(Fre)**

[Alcohol, lipid metabolism and coronary heart disease] Schneider J, et al. **Herz** 1996 Aug;21(4):217–26 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary risk factors in chronic hemodialysis patients] Lübbecke F, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Nov 15;91(11):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the plaque to the coronary event: towards a more effective approach (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1996 Aug;41(8):697–8 **(Ita)**

[Lipoprotein(a) as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in elderly patients with diabetes] Miyao M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;34(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the lipid profile in coronary patients undergoing cardiac rehabilitation] Brizida L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Dec;15(12):877–83, 863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The risk of coronary artery disease after heart transplantation is increased in patients receiving low-dose cyclosporine, regardless of blood cyclosporine levels. Gamba A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):767–72

Manifestation of severe coronary heart disease after anabolic drug abuse. Mewis C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Feb; 19(2):153–5

Carbon disulphide. IV. Cardiovascular function in workers in the viscose industry. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;69(1):27–32

Effects of calcium antagonists on the risks of coronary heart disease, cancer and bleeding. Ad Hoc Subcommittee of the Liaison Committee of the World Health Organisation and the International Society of Hypertension. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Jun;11(6):331–42 (81 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

A new system of classification and nomenclature for coronary artery disease subsets. Thomas G. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar–Apr;49(2):207–8

Life and death on the waiting list for coronary bypass surgery. Doogue M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Feb 14; 110(1037):26–30

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant coronary and asymptomatic carotid artery disease in patients prior to myocardial revascularization. Mand'ák J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996; 39(1):31–4

A case of Kawasaki disease with coronary artery aneurysms documenting Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Konishi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jun;86(6):661–4

Coronary embolism [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1314–6. Comment on: Am Heart J 1996 Jan;131(1):194–6.

Glucose tolerance status and severity of coronary artery disease in men referred to coronary arteriography. Seibaek M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):622–9

Contrast nephropathy after coronary angioplasty in chronic renal insufficiency. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):1049–50

Association of plasma renin activity and echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy with frequency of new coronary events and new atherothrombotic brain infarction in older persons with systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1543–5

Depression and long-term mortality risk in patients with coronary artery disease. Barefoot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):613–7

Enalapril reduces QTc dispersion in mild congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Barr CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):328–33

A patient with syncopal ventricular tachycardia (noninducible on electrophysiologic study) and coronary artery disease. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):105–7

Low-normal or excessive body mass index: newly identified and powerful risk factors for death and other complications with percutaneous coronary intervention. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):642–6

Pravastatin alone and in combination with low-dose cholestyramine in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease. Ito MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):799–802

Comparison of class Ia/Ib versus class III antiarrhythmic drugs for the suppression of inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Khalighi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):591–4

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation, exercise training, and weight reduction on exercise capacity, coronary risk factors, behavioral characteristics, and quality of life in obese coronary patients. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):397–401

Does the presence and site of myocardial ischemia on perfusion scintigraphy predict the occurrence and site of future myocardial infarction in patients with stable coronary artery disease? Naqvi TZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1521–4

Angioscopic assessment of coronary lesions underlying thrombus. Waxman S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1106–9

Sleep-disordered breathing in women: occurrence and association with coronary artery disease [see comments] Mooe T, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Sep;101(3):251–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):78.

How safe are serotonin reuptake inhibitors for depression in patients with coronary heart disease? Sheline YI, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan;102(1):54–9 (74 ref.)

Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia following coronary artery spasm during general anaesthesia. Mizutani K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):858–60

Survival following cardiogenic shock caused by acute left main coronary artery total occlusion. A case report and review of the literature. Itoh T, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):163–71 (33 ref.)

New report of severe coronary artery disease in an eighteen-year-old girl with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Case report and review of the literature. Kévorkian JP, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Aug;48(8):735–41 (21 ref.)

Association between polycystic ovaries and extent of coronary artery disease in women having cardiac catheterization. Birdsall MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1;126(1):32–5

Polycystic ovaries and coronary artery disease [letter] McBride NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15;127(6):491

Preoperative clinical evaluation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery [letter; comment] Topf AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 1;126(7):584. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Apr 15;124(8):763–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Apr 15;124(8):767–72.

Thrombogenic and fibrinolytic factors and cardiovascular risk in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):371–80 (120 ref.)

Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: detection and treatment of associated carotid and coronary lesions. Deville C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Sep;11(5):467–72

Cardiac risks in total hip replacement. Peters KM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(1–2):83–7

Coronary fibromuscular dysplasia presenting as sudden infant death. Imamura M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Feb; 121(2):159–61

Cholesterol absorption and lipoprotein metabolism in type II diabetes mellitus with and without coronary artery disease. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25; 126(2):325–32

First myocardial infarction in patients of Indian subcontinent and European origin. Longstanding high insulin concentrations may play a part in findings in Asians [letter; comment] Smith BS. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):119; discussion 119–20. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):639–42.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in coronary-internal thoracic-subclavian steal syndrome. Nguyen NH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;13(3):285–9 (34 ref.)

Dyslipidemia and coronary artery disease. Prevalence and treatment in patients referred for coronary arteriography. Rohold A, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):497–501

Prediction of left ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease from clinical and exercise test findings. Sjöland H, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 May–Jun;88(3):246–53

Diastolic spectrum of left-ventricular hypertrophy: the

impact of etiology and coronary artery disease on Doppler transmitral velocity. Tavli T, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Sep-Oct;87(5):436-42

Ventricular aneurysm and coronary artery disease: the hen and the egg? [letter] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):468

Sleep-related myocardial ischemia and sleep structure in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and coronary heart disease. Schäfer H, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):387-93

Effect of cholesterol reduction on myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary disease [see comments] Andrews TC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):324-8. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):306-7.

Diabetics with coronary disease have a prevalence of asymptomatic ischemia during exercise treadmill testing and ambulatory ischemia monitoring similar to that of nondiabetic patients. An ACIP database study. ACIP Investigators. Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot Investigators [see comments] Caracciolo EA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2097-105. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2089-91.

Cardiac risk of noncardiac surgery: influence of coronary disease and type of surgery in 3368 operations. CASS Investigators and University of Michigan Heart Care Program. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Eagle KA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1882-7

Reduction in myocardial infarct size by basic fibroblast growth factor after temporary coronary occlusion in a canine model. Horrigan MC, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1927-33

Surgery in patients with coronary artery disease--silent ischaemia during transurethral resection of tumors of prostate or bladder. Wacker P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):125-9

Prevalence of obstructive sleep apnoea in patients with coronary artery disease. Andreas S, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul;7(7):541-5

Multiplane transesophageal imaging in mitral regurgitation due to coronary artery disease. Flachskampf FA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):202-5 (20 ref.)

Echocardiography to assist mitral valve repair in patients with coronary artery disease. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):211-6 (36 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wray R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):U160-4

Urinary albumin excretion rate and cardiovascular disease in Spaniard type 2 diabetic patients. Relimpio F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1997 May;36(2):127-34

Chest pain at rest in patients with coronary artery disease. Myocardial ischemia, esophageal dysfunction, or panic disorder? Ros E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1344-53

Decrease in serum levels of thyroid hormone in patients with coronary heart disease. Miura S, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Dec; 43(6):657-63

Left ventricular hypertrophy and geometry in a population sample of elderly males. Andrén B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1800-7

Complications prior to revascularization among patients waiting for coronary artery bypass grafting and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bengtson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1846-51

Biplane transoesophageal echocardiographic detection of myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing non-cardiac surgery: segmental wall motion vs. electrocardiography and haemodynamic performance. Kolev N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul; 14(4):412-20

Primary melanoma of the heart: case report of an association with coronary stenosis. Robin J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(7):593-4

Enhanced oxidizability of ubiquinol and alpha-tocopherol during lovastatin treatment. Palomäki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):254-8

Role of endothelial cells in restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Meurice T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(3):234-42 (76 ref.)

Women with chest pain: is exercise testing worthwhile? Curzen N, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):156-60

The effects of modulation of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway on myocardial stunning following repetitive coronary occlusion in dogs. Morishima N. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Dec;44(4):119-27

Effects of calcium antagonists on the risks of coronary heart disease, cancer and bleeding. Ad Hoc Subcommittee of the Liaison Committee of the World Health Organisation and the International Society of Hypertension. **Hypertens Res** 1997 Jun;20(2):61-73 (81 ref.)

The production of ventricular arrhythmias following ligation of the right coronary artery in dogs [letter] Gautam CS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;40(3):277-8

Lipid abnormalities in Greek patients with coronary artery disease. Elisaf MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18; 59(2):177-84

Spontaneous coronary artery rupture and cardiac tamponade in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Evans RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):283-6

Association between coronary occlusions and myocardial infarcts. The INTACT investigators. International Nifedipine Trial on Antiatherosclerotic Therapy. Jost S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):143-8

Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias during silent myocardial ischaemia in coronary artery disease. Parthenakis F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):61-7

Coronary bypass surgery in a renal transplant patient. Tezcaner T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(4):583-7

Lateral and anterior reciprocal electrocardiographic changes: relationship to ST segment elevation and underlying coronary artery disease in inferior myocardial infarction. Jauch W, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Jan-Feb;90(1):21-3

Pathophysiologic substrate for ventricular tachycardia in coronary artery disease and non-ischemic heart disease. Josephson ME, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):875-9 (17 ref.)

An adverse reaction to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in a patient with neglected C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Ebo DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;99(3):425-6

Effect of a mediterranean type of diet on the rate of cardiovascular complications in patients with coronary artery disease. Insights into the cardioprotective effect of certain nutriments [see comments] De Lorgeril M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1103-8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1109-10.

Nicotine patch therapy in smoking cessation reduces the extent of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia [see comments] Mahmarian JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):125-30. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Jul;30(1):131-2.

Surgical therapy of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Hargrove WC 3rd, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 May;7(5):469-80 (59 ref.)

Treatment of the patient with primary familial heterozygous hypercholesterolemia. Avery BR. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jan;9(2):80-6

The extracranial carotid artery in familial hypercholesterolaemia: relationship of intimal-medial thickness and plaque morphology with plasma lipids and coronary heart disease. Sidhu PS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Feb;3(1):61-7

Ductus diverticulum aneurysm associated with bicuspid aortic valve and dilatation of ascending aorta. Sagic D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Apr;38(2):137-40

Heart rate variability in patients with mild heart failure due to coronary artery disease. Comparison of patients with and without prior myocardial infarction. Ristimäe T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:162-7

Atherosclerotic risk factors are less intensively treated in patients with peripheral arterial disease than in patients with coronary artery disease. McDermott MM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Apr;12(4):209-15

Changes in autonomic nervous function during the 4-year follow-up in middle-aged diabetic and nondiabetic subjects initially free of coronary heart disease. Mustonen J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar;241(3):227-35

Rest-redistribution thallium-201 and rest technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT in patients with stable coronary artery disease and ventricular dysfunction. Marcassa C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):419-24

Cost reduction by combined carotid endarterectomy and coronary bypass [letter; comment] Aru G. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):423-5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Jun;111(6):1185-92; discussion 1192-3.

Perioperative maintenance of normothermia reduces the incidence of morbid cardiac events. A randomized clinical trial [see comments] Frank SM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1127-34. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1165-6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 20;278(7):545; discussion 545-6.

Calcium antagonists and prevention of ventricular fibrillation induced by transient or persistent ischemia. Timour Q, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar;38(2):237-51

Coexistent mitral stenosis and coronary artery fistula presenting as myocardial ischemia: case report. Lin CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):117-22

Abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Emmerich J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1699. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):863-6.

Serum total homocysteine concentration and risk of stroke [letter] Perry IJ. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1526

Chronic bronchitis and risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Simons L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1388-9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):567-72.

Chronic bronchitis and risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Sjögren B. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16; 348(9038):1389. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 31;348(9027):567-72. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):506.

Perioperative myocardial infarction in coronary artery disease patients and 'at-risk' for coronary artery disease patients undergoing non-cardiac surgery. Varma MK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):214-7

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty (PTCA) or coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG)--which is the appropriate therapy of coronary artery disease in uraemic patients? [editorial] Ivens K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Oct; 11(10):1949-51 (23 ref.)

Coronary artery disease in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of pregnancy (class H): a review of the literature. Gordon MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Jul; 51(7):437-44 (36 ref.)

Implantable cardioverter defibrillators in patients with Chagas' disease: are they different from patients with coronary disease? Muratore C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):194-7

Dispersion of the QT interval as a predictor of cardiac death in patients with coronary heart disease. Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1900-4

Atherosclerosis in youth: are hypertension and other coronary heart disease risk factors already at work? Oalmann MC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):99-107 (84 ref.)

Cardiac screening tests prior to lower extremity revascularization: routine versus selective application. Kresowik TF, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1997 Mar;10(1):55-60

Is obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) a risk factor for myocardial infarction and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD)? Koehler U, et al. **Sleep** 1996 May;19(4):283-6

Frequency and severity of asymptomatic coronary disease in patients with different causes of stroke. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):941-5

Proteinuria predicts stroke and other atherosclerotic vascular disease events in nondiabetic and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Miettinen H, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):2033-9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in patients with cardiac disease: hemodynamic advantage of the abdominal wall retraction method. Uchikoshi F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):196-201

Successful coronary artery bypass grafting for a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome: report of a case. Yamagishi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(9):740-3

Revascularization alone or combined with suture annuloplasty for ischemic mitral regurgitation. Evaluation by color Doppler echocardiography. Czer LS, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):270-8

Aortitis, aortic valve incompetence, and left coronary ostium stenosis in a patient with C-ANCA-associated necrotizing vasculitis. Morshuis WJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):97-9

[An unusual cause of oxygen desaturation: isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation] Mestre C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated carotid and coronary lesions: carotid endoluminal angioplasty before coronary surgery] Babatasi G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 9;25(34):1623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary heart disease in patients with end-stage kidney failure] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 1;122(31-32):976-82 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variation of sudden cardiac death in young people with and without coronary disease] Assanelli D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul;42(7):729-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory mechanisms associated with acute coronary syndrome] Emanuelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):389-93 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease complicated with severe left ventricular dysfunction: experience in 200 cases] Di Biasi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 26(10):1139-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous coronary dissection as a cause of acute myocardial infarct: description of a case and review of the literature] Mafrici A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Aug; 27(8):821-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated infarction of the right ventricle caused by occlusion of the non-dominant right coronary artery. Role of sequential atrioventricular stimulation] De Benedictis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Oct;44(10):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute myocardial infarct and residual ischemia, Study of 35 patients] Martinelli MM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of coronary to pulmonary arterial fistulae combined with valvular disease] Iida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 May;49(5):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association between sleep apnea syndrome and coronary artery disease] Akasaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;35(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of silent myocardial ischemia in elderly patients with coronary artery disease--assessment by dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy] Murai T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;34(5):402-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic vascular change associated with moyamoya-like cerebrovascular disease and microvascular coronary artery disease] Tokunaga Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb; 36(2):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myocardial infarction due to left main coronary artery occlusion] Nishikawa H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):660-3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden cardiac death] Tadera T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):267-70 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary fistula associated with severe pulmonary stenosis and cianosis] Aoun NB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 66(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical trial of propafenone (rytmonorm) in arrhythmia of patients with ischemic heart disease)] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(3):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Is the predischarge exercise test valid in patients younger than 40 years old after myocardial infarct for determination of multivascular disease?] López-Candel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jun;50(6):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital coronary fistulas in children and adults: diagnosis, surgical technique and results. Carrel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul-Aug;87(4):325-30

[Congenital arterio-venous coronary fistula associated with patent ductus arteriousus: description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Imperadore F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 May;42(5):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variance cardiography for emergency department evaluation of chest pain patients. Spadafore JC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;3(4):326-32

Identification of regional myocardial ischemia using contrast-enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance imaging in an experimental canine model of hemodynamically significant coronary arterial stenosis. Higgins CB, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S392-4

Preoperative risk stratification in vascular surgical patients. Coriat P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1996; 109:127-30

Diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiography and angina after coronary artery stenting. Benestent Study Group. Legrand V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb;133(2):240-8

Outcomes and cost implications of a clinical-based algorithm to guide the discriminate use of stress imaging before noncardiac surgery. Rubin DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul;134(1):83-92

Correlations between coronary flow reserve measured with a Doppler guide wire and treadmill exercise testing. Schulman DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul;134(1):99-104

Screening of coronary artery disease: is there a cost-effective way to do it? Stanford W. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jul; 10(3):180-6 (18 ref.)

Comparison of exercise electrocardiography and dobutamine echocardiography with invasively assessed myocardial fractional flow reserve in evaluation of severity of coronary arterial narrowing. Bartunek J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):478-81

Use of exercise echocardiography to evaluate patients after coronary angioplasty. Crouse LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1163-6

Prognostic associations of Minnesota Code serial electrocardiographic change classification with coronary heart disease mortality in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Crow RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):138-44

Key factors in the identification of the high-risk patient with unstable coronary artery disease: clinical findings, resting 12-lead electrocardiogram, and continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Dellborg M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4;80(5A):35E-39E (28 ref.)

Comparison of dobutamine stress echocardiography and 99m-technetium sestamibi SPECT myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for predicting extent of coronary artery disease in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):7-12

Lack of arrhythmogenicity with ST-segment elevation during high-dose of dobutamine atropine stress in patients with documented or suspected coronary artery disease. Kamalesh M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):341-3

Accurate detection of coronary artery disease by integrated analysis of the ST-segment depression/heart rate patterns during the exercise and recovery phases of the exercise electrocardiography test. Lehtinen R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1002-6

Noninvasive risk stratification in unstable coronary artery disease: exercise test and biochemical markers. FRISC Study Group. Lindahl B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4;80(5A):40E-44E (33 ref.)

Role of adenosine in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Ogilby JD. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 19;79(12A):15-9 (19 ref.)

Influence of gender, race, and education on patient preferences and receipt of cardiac catheterizations among coronary care unit patients. Schecter AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):996-1001

Prognostic value of dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients undergoing diagnostic coronary arteriography. Senior R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1610-4

Angioscopic assessment of coronary lesions underlying thrombus. Waxman S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1106-9

Left ventricular size determined by electron beam computed tomography predicts significant coronary artery disease and events. Woo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1; 79(9):1236-8

Prognostic significance of coronary calcific deposits in asymptomatic high-risk subjects. Detrano RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr;102(4):344-9

Usefulness of a quantitative analysis of the recovery phase patterns of the ST-segment depression in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Herpin D, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):592-8

Predictors of coronary artery disease in patients with cocaine-associated myocardial infarction. Cocaine-Associated Myocardial Infarction (CAMI) Study Group. Hollander JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb; 102(2):158-63

Development and validation of a clinical score to estimate the probability of coronary artery disease in men and women presenting with suspected coronary disease. Morise AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Apr;102(4):350-6

What can we learn from provoking ischemia? [editorial; comment] Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun; 84(6):1177-9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1997 Jun;84(6):1180-5.

Determinants of exercise-induced ST segment depression in patients with coronary artery disease: a multivariate approach. Papazoglou N, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):135-9

Unexplained noncardiac chest pain [letter; comment] Castrina FP. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15;126(8):663; discussion 663-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):950-8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jun 1;124(11):959-69.

Protein S, von Willebrand factor, and euglobulin lysis time as markers of coronary heart disease [letter] Dart A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1;126(1):89

Perioperative assessment and management of risk from coronary artery disease. Palda VA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 15;127(4):313-28 (187 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Luotolahti M, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Feb; 28(1):73-7

Cardiac evaluation of the diabetic patient prior to peripheral vascular surgery. Hood DB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;10(4):330-5

Optimized automated apolipoprotein A-I assays as markers for coronary artery disease. Levinson SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul;121(7):678-84

Comparison of optimised planar scintigraphy with SPECT thallium, exercise ECG and angiography in the detection of coronary artery disease. Roach PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Dec;26(6):806-12

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Mulcahy D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Jan 15-Feb 5;57(1-2):36-8 (40 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging. Panting JR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Jan 15-Feb 5;57(1-2):27-30 (16 ref.)

Coronary angioscopy. Clinical applications. Annex BH. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):131-7 (33 ref.)

Angioscopy of culprit lesions. Ueda Y, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Aug;42(8):827-32 (44 ref.)

Dobutamine stress echocardiography compared with exercise thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease-effect of exercise level on accuracy. Ho YL, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul-Aug;88(4):379-85

Comparison of adenosine, dobutamine, and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in the detection of coronary artery disease. Nagaoka H, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Mar-Apr; 88(2):180-8

Single device approach to ultrasound-guided percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and stenting: initial experience with a combined intracoronary ultrasound/variable diameter balloon. Müller C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):393-9

Short- and long-term clinical effects of primary directional coronary atherectomy for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Saito S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):157-65. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):166-7.

Coronary vascular disease: more than meets the eye [editorial] Vetrovec GW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):376

A consensus approach to diagnosing coronary artery disease based on clinical and exercise test data. Do D, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1742-9 (23 ref.)

Idiopathic myocardial vasculitis presenting as restrictive cardiomyopathy. Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1997 May; 111(5):1462-4

Dipyridamole and dobutamine-atropine stress echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Comparison with exercise stress test, analysis of agreement, and impact of antianginal treatment. San Román JA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1248-54

Assessment of the prognosis of coronary patients: performance and customization of generic severity indexes. Sarmiento X, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1666-71

Dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts cardiac events in heart transplant patients. Akosah KO, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II283-8

Is noninvasive testing for coronary artery disease accurate? [editorial; comment] Douglas PS. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21; 95(2):299-302. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):405-10.

ACC/AHA guidelines for exercise testing: executive summary. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Exercise Testing). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):345-54

Assessment of blood flow distal to coronary artery stenoses. Correlations between myocardial positron emission tomography and poststenotic intracoronary Doppler flow reserve. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2447-54

Sex and test verification bias. Impact on the diagnostic value of exercise echocardiography [see comments] Roger VL, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):405-10. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):299-302.

'Current perspectives': magnetic resonance imaging in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Stanford W. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2304; discussion 2305. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2723-39.

Value of QT dispersion in the interpretation of exercise stress test in women. Stoletniy LN, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):904-10

'Current perspective': magnetic resonance imaging in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] White RD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2304-5. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Nov 1;92(9):2723-39.

Noninvasive diagnostic tests to detect coronary artery disease: how useful are they? [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jan;19(1):3-4

Dobutamine-induced transmural myocardial ischemia in a patient with mild coronary lesions. Kardaras FG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):149-51

Correlative studies of heart rate and heart rate variability indices from five consecutive ambulatory electrocardiogram recordings in patients with coronary artery disease. Madias JE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 19(12):939-44

Imaging techniques for coronary artery disease: current status and future directions. Merz CN, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):526-32 (41 ref.)

Is computer interpretation of the exercise electrocardiogram a reasonable surrogate for visual reading? Veterans Affairs ACME Investigators. Mickelson JK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):391-7

Effect of the stress level achieved during symptom-limited exercise technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial tomography on the detection of coronary artery disease. Stratmann HG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):787-92

Usefulness of laboratory mental stress test in patients with stable coronary artery disease [see comments] Wong CK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):367-71. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1997 Apr;20(4):317-9.

Ischaemia detected by continuous on-line vectorcardiographic monitoring predicts unfavourable outcome in patients admitted with probable unstable coronary disease. Andersen K, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Oct;7(10):753-60

Magnetic resonance coronary angiography in heart transplant recipients. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Aug;7(8):591-7 (28 ref.)

Comparative diagnostic value of dobutamine stress echocardiography and stress thallium-201 single-photon-emission computed tomography for detecting coronary artery disease in women. Takeuchi M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):831-5

A comparison of hemodynamic parameters derived from transthoracic electrical bioimpedance with those parameters obtained by thermodilution and ventricular angiography [see comments] Marik PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1545-50. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1455.

Clinical decision-making in coronary artery disease [editorial] McClellan JR. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 11(4):337-40

The role of cardiac imaging and biochemical markers in patients with acute chest pain. Morris S, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):386-93 (70 ref.)

Recent advances in cardiac magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Taylor AM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 11(6):635-42 (37 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cardiol 1996 Nov;11(6):611-23.

Limitations of sensitivity, specificity, likelihood ratio, and bayes' theorem in assessing diagnostic probabilities: a clinical example [see comments] Moons KG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan;8(1):12-7 (43 ref.). Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jan;8(1):4-5.

Clinical and diagnostic utility of arbutamine for cardiovascular stress testing during echocardiographic monitoring. Armstrong WF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16 Suppl M:24-7 (15 ref.)

Treadmill exercise echocardiography: methodology and clinical role. Armstrong WF. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D2-8 (34 ref.)

Functional evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease: selection of appropriate pharmacologic agents and imaging modalities. Bonow RO. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16 Suppl M:11-6 (84 ref.)

The clinical impact of coronary artery disease; are subjective measures of health status more relevant than laboratory-assessed exercise tolerance? [comment] Cowley AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1461-2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1561-5.

Which test for detecting accelerated coronary artery disease in the heart transplant patient? [editorial; comment] Delahaye F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):537-8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):692-6.

Functional assessment of PTCA results by stress echocardiography: when and how to test. Flachskampf FA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:31-4 (29 ref.)

Optimal pharmacological stress testing for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: a probabilistic approach. Geleijnse ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl M:3-10 (28 ref.)

Should the diagnosis of coronary artery disease be based on

the evaluation of myocardial function or perfusion? Geleijnse ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D68–77 (44 ref.)

Pharmacological agents for stress testing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Iliceto S. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov; 16 Suppl M:1–2

Arbutamine stress echocardiography. Ketteler T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D24–30 (28 ref.)

Dobutamine stress echocardiography. Krahwinkel W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D9–15 (48 ref.)

Use of stress echocardiography for the prognostic assessment of patients with stable chronic coronary artery disease. Marwick TH. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D97–101 (13 ref.)

Adenosine echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Marwick TH. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D31–6 (26 ref.)

ST segment variations in lateral limb leads [letter; comment] Mary-Rabine L. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1757. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1453. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1549–53.

Relationship between coronary lesion morphology and inducible wall motion abnormalities [editorial; comment] Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):543–4 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):596–602.

Dipyridamole and dobutamine: competitors or allies in pharmacological stress echocardiography? Ostojic M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:26–30 (31 ref.)

Dipyridamole stress echocardiography: state of the art 1996. EPIC (Echo Persantin International Cooperative) Study Group. Picano E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D16–23 (104 ref.)

Pharmacological stress testing and imaging: concluding remarks. Piérard LA. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl M:28–31 (31 ref.)

Clinical utility of two-dimensional magnetic resonance angiography in detecting coronary artery disease. Post JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):426–33

Parallel testing: is it 'T-time'? [editorial; comment] Rodak DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):716–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 May;18(5):762–70.

Coronary artery disease—diagnosis of ischaemia: general considerations. Schröder K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18 Suppl D:D57–62 (15 ref.)

Stress echocardiography beyond coronary artery disease. Schwammenthal E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D130–7 (62 ref.)

Coronary velocity pressure tracings [letter; comment] Seiler C. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):697–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:53–9.

The QRS score: a promising new exercise score for detecting coronary artery disease based on exercise-induced changes of Q-, R- and S-waves: a relationship with myocardial ischaemia [see comments] van Campen CM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):699–708. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;1996 May;17(5):655–7.

Routine coronary angiography after heart transplantation [editorial] Grant SC, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):101–2

Surveillance cardiac catheterisation in heart transplant recipients [editorial] Kim CB, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug; 78(2):103–4

Assessment of myocardial perfusion by magnetic resonance imaging. Crnac J, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):16–28 (59 ref.)

Safety and feasibility of dobutamine-atropine stress testing in hypertensive patients. Elhendy A, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jun;29(6):1232–9

Closed-loop drug infusion for control of heart-rate trajectory in pharmacological stress tests. Valcke CP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1997 Mar;44(3):185–95

Simultaneous dobutamine stress echocardiography and dobutamine scintigraphy (99mTc-MIBI-SPET) for assessment of coronary artery disease. De Bello V, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Sep;12(3):185–90

MRI of coronary arteries. Duerinckx AJ. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Jun;13(3):191–7 (53 ref.)

Feasibility of simultaneous Tc99m sestamibi and 2D-echo cardiac imaging during dobutamine pharmacologic stress. Preliminary results in a female population. Slavich GA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Jun;12(2):113–8

Resting right ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease: pressure volume analysis using conductance catheters. Bishop A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb; 58(3):223–8

Arbutamine vs. exercise stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease: evaluation by echocardiography and electrocardiography. Ginzton LE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):81–9

Maximal precordial ST-segment depression in leads V4–V6 in patients with inferior wall acute myocardial infarction indicates coronary artery disease involving the left anterior descending coronary artery system. Hasdai D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):273–8

The specificity of exercise electrocardiography in women grouped by estrogen status. Morise AP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 27;60(1):55–65

Serum calcium, phosphorus and albumin levels in relation to the angiographic severity of coronary artery disease. Narang R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 27;60(1):73–9

Detection of coronary artery disease in the presence of left ventricular atrophy. Toumanidis ST, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):245–55

On-line quantitative assessment of left ventricular filling during dobutamine stress echocardiography: a useful addition to conventional wall motion scoring. Vitarelli A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;59(1):57–69

Waist/height ratio as a simple and useful predictor of coronary heart disease risk factors in women. Hsieh SD, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Dec;34(12):1147–52

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left circumflex artery occlusion and the occlusion site. Mikuriya Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):261–5

Pre-operative coronary revascularization: yes or no [clinical conference] Einav S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 33(1):74–7

An approach to myocardial viability based on perfusion, function and metabolic substrates. Leppo JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):800–3

How to use information from echocardiography and magnetic resonance for diagnosing myocardial viability. Sechtem U. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):812–4 (12 ref.)

Severe hypotension induced by combination of dobutamine and dipyridamole. Shaheen J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Nov;32(11):1105–7

ACC/AHA Guidelines for Exercise Testing. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Exercise Testing). Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):260–311 (343 ref.)

Prognostic implications of exercise echocardiography in women with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Heupler S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):414–20

Relation between ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring and myocardial perfusion imaging to detect coronary artery disease and myocardial ischemia: an ACIP ancillary study. The Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) Investigators. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):764–9

Relation between clinical, angiographic and ischemic findings at baseline and ischemia-related adverse outcomes at 1 year in the Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot study. ACIP Study Group. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1483–9

Right ventricular asynergy during dobutamine-atropine echocardiography. San Román JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):430–5

Prognostic value of noninvasive risk stratification in younger and older patients referred for evaluation of suspected coronary artery disease. Shaw LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1190–7

Diagnosis and management of coronary artery disease in patients with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. de Lemos JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2044–54 (96 ref.)

Stress electrocardiography: a review. Talley JD, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Mar;93(10):490–3

Air embolism versus right coronary air [letter; comment] George SJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):834 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Oct;9(5):609–11.

Implication of the negative U wave during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Miura Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Jan;30(1):57–64

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease detection: update 1996. A screening protocol using 16-lead high-resolution ECG, ultrafast CT, exercise testing, and radionuclear imaging. Selvester RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:135–44 (77 ref.)

Performance of an automated real-time ST-segment analysis program to detect coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Veldkamp RF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Oct;29(4):257–63

Attitudes about treatment of coronary heart disease among women and men presenting for exercise testing. Ayanian JZ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):311–4

Do physicians do what they say? The inclination to test and its association with coronary angiography rates. Wennberg DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Mar;12(3):172–6

Magnetic resonance coronary angiography in heart transplant recipients. Davis SF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jun;15(6):580–6

Significance of exercise induced increase in the diastolic pressure as an indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Dec; 94(12):443–4, 451

The predictive and explanatory power of inductive decision trees: a comparison with artificial neural network learning as applied to the noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Silver DL, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Feb; 45(2):99–108

Proximal coronary artery stenosis: three-dimensional MRI with fat saturation and navigator echo. Müller MF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):644–51

Congenital coronary artery fistula: a report of 24 patients. Thongtang V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Oct; 79(10):630–4

Pharmacologic stress versus maximal-exercise stress for perfusion imaging: which, when, and why? Cerqueira MD. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S10–4 (13 ref.)

Incremental diagnostic value of dobutamine stress echocardiography and dobutamine scintigraphy (technetium 99m-labeled sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography) for assessment of presence and extent of coronary artery disease. Di Bello V, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun;3(3):212–20

Comparison of pharmacologic stress agents. Leppo JA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S22–6 (32 ref.)

Assessment of myocardial viability with two-dimensional echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Lindner JR, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 3(2):167–82 (93 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness analysis in diagnosis of cardiac disease: overview of its rationale and method. Patterson RE. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;3(4):334–41 (50 ref.)

Treadmill test scores: attributes and limitations [editorial; comment] Shaw LJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 4(1 Pt 1):74–8. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 1997 Jan-Feb;4(1 Pt 1):52–60.

Validation of noninvasive studies for detecting coronary artery disease: beauty versus blood flow. Wilson RF. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S1–9 (31 ref.)

Gated technetium-99m-tetrofosmin SPECT and cine MRI to assess left ventricular contraction. Gunning MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):438–42

Thromboangiitis obliterans of coronary and internal thoracic arteries in a young woman. Donatelli F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):800–2

Is coronary angiography necessary for vascular surgery patients who have positive results of dipyridamole thallium scans? Massie MT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun;25(6):975–82; discussion 982–3

Angiographically documented coronary artery disease in asymptomatic middle aged men suspected of silent ischaemic heart disease. Bashir R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;46(10):225–8

Advantages and disadvantages of dobutamine stress echocardiography compared with treadmill exercise electrocardiography in detecting ischemia. Iwase M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Dec;60(12):954–60

An index predicting coronary heart disease: LDL/HDL x 5. Kimata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Jan;38(1):1–9

Comparison of exercise stress testing with dobutamine stress echocardiography and exercise technetium-99m isonitrile single photon emission computerized tomography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Oğuzhan A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 May;38(3):333–44

Abnormalities of T waves in effort angina pectoris patients at rest evaluated by spatial velocity electrocardiogram. Sasaki A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):879–89

Regional wall motion changes with dobutamine as a pharmacological stress test during cardiac catheterization in patients with significant coronary artery disease. Wagdi P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):847–53

MPCRF: the Right Heart Catheterization Cooperative project. Fortune GJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Oct;93(10):657–61

Clinical problem-solving. A common clinical conundrum [see comments] Gray WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1008–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6);427; discussion 428. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):427–8.

Immediate coronary angiography in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Spaulding CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1629–33

Noninvasive evaluation of coronary artery disease and myocardial viability through stress echocardiography and myocardial perfusion imaging. Beattie S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Aug;22(8):32, 34, 39–40 passim (18 ref.)

Office procedures. Exercise testing. Fowler GC, et al. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):375–406 (22 ref.)

Risk stratification in patients with chest pain. Mark DB. **Prim Care** 1994 Sep;21(3):495–516 (44 ref.)

Review of studies using multivariable analysis of clinical and exercise test data to predict angiographic coronary artery disease. Yamada H, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 Mar-Apr;39(5):457–81 (40 ref.)

Can ambulatory ECG monitoring serve as an effective marker in identifying severe, active coronary disease in patients with silent ischemia? Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Summer;11(3):39–40 (5 ref.)

Electron-beam CT scanning for detection of coronary calcification and prediction of coronary heart disease. Thompson GR, et al. **QJM** 1996 Aug;89(8):565–70 (34 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion reserve: assessment with multisection, quantitative, first-pass MR imaging. Wilke N, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):373–84

EBCT scanner installed at Pretoria Heart Hospital [news] **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87 Suppl 3:C186

Cardiac screening tests prior to lower extremity revascularization: routine versus selective application. Kresowik TF, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1997 Mar;10(1):55–60

[A comparative study on coronary angiography and exercise ECG testing] Wu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;35(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of echocardiography under dobutamine in everyday practice] Dayoub G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;45(9):489–94 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 4 diagnostic strategies in coronary artery disease. A theoretical approach (editorial)] Broustet JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):323–5 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 4 diagnostic strategies in coronary artery disease. A theoretical approach] Henry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioscopy] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90 Spec No 2:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac evaluation in arteritis] Le Feuvre C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(5):271–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and evaluation of coronary disease in the diabetic patient] Boccara F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1997;:253–80 (109 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How I explore ... At the coronary level, a patient prior to noncardiac surgery] Hoffer E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Mar;52(3):178–82 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative evaluation of the patient with coronary disease (editorial)] Evéquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Oct 15;85(42):1309–10 **(Fre)**

[Functional/metabolic CAD diagnosis: arbutamine–RNV, stress–Echo, Tl–SPECT and gated FDG–PET] Adams S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jun;36(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining heart muscle perfusion by magnetic resonance tomography progressing to clinical application] Fischer SE, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 May;37(5):366–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging methods in diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Frank H. **Radiologe** 1997 May;37(5):359–65 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of regional myocardial perfusion with magnetic resonance tomography] Penzkofer H, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 May; 37(5):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pain while dancing the tango] Trojan A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 1;127(5):187 **(Ger)**

[Endothelin and big endothelin in coronary heart disease and acute coronary syndromes] Borries M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Oct;85(10):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary ultrasound changes the therapeutic approach in ambivalent angiography findings] Bruchhäuser J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb;86(2):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of telephone ECG multichannel transmission] Dirschedl P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep;85(9):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea as a risk marker in coronary heart disease] Schäfer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Oct;85(10):768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life in advanced coronary heart disease] Siegrist J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:1–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[QT dispersion in surface ECG and QT dynamics in long–term ECG in patients with coronary heart disease in the chronic post–infarct stage with and without ventricular tachyarrhythmias—correlation with other risk parameters] Walter T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar; 86(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ST segment and R wave changes in exercise–induced supraventricular extrasystole] Hónig T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jun 30;137(26):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of coronary disease using multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and atrial pacing] Memmola CD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Mar;42(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of hypotension and vasovagal reflex during echo–stress using high doses of dobutamine] Scandura S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Mar;42(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine in the identification of coronary disease in patients with left bundle branch block] Scandura S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jun;42(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the echo–dobutamine–atropine test and ergometric test in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Sarullo FM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The exercise test with atropine] Variola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Mar;27(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fast cine MR coronary angiography compared with conventional coronary angiography: criteria for coronary artery stenosis] Higashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 57(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors and intervention in cardiovascular diseases in general practice] Svilaas A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 10;116(21):2562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Equivalent occlusion of the left main coronary artery—case report] Walichiewicz P, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug;1(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stress echocardiography in diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Gackowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Mar; 51(10–13):170–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise echocardiography with left atrial stimulation: advantages and limitations of the method] Płońska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 Mar;51(10–13):175–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary artery disease, myocardial perfusion and ventricular function in Q–wave and non–Q–wave myocardial infarcts] Macieira–Coelho E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Apr;10(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prognostic significance of late potentials in patients with chronic coronary disease] Almeida M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Jan;16(1):21–6, 7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Basal homocysteinemia or following a methionine load. Which is the better indicator of coronary disease risk?] Reis RP, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Dec;15(12):939–42 **(Por)**

[Preoperative identification of ischemic heart disease in patients with surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity] Korsunskiĭ SB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan–Feb; (1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essential aspects of differential diagnosis of coronarogenic and non–coronarogenic myocardial lesions] Gurevich MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):28–32 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility for the presumed detection of the obstructive lesion of the coronary arteries in stenocardia patients by the data from circadian ECG monitoring and stress tests] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noninvasive examinations in the management of ischemic cardiopathy. V. Noninvasive examinations in the management of patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Azpitarte Almagro J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 50(3):145–56 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of noninvasive examinations in the management of ischemic heart disease. III. Assessment of myocardial viability] Barrabés Riu JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Feb;50(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitory left deviation in the electrical axis of QRS during an exercise test as a manifestation of a severe proximal lesion of the descending anterior artery] Esteban Esteban E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A non–invasive test choice for the diagnosis of coronary disease in women] Peral Disdier V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jun;50(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depression and elevation of the ST segment in the V4R lead during the stress test of a patient with a proximal lesion of the right coronary artery] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):440–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Gene–diet interaction in determining plasma lipid response to dietary intervention. Ordovas JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S11–27 (188 ref.)

Dietary fats and coronary heart disease. Temple NJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(6–7):261–8 (65 ref.)

A randomized trial to evaluate the effectiveness of dietary advice by practice nurses in lowering diet–related coronary heart disease risk [see comments] Roderick P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jan;47(414):7–12. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jun;47(419):404–5.

Fish consumption, fish oil, lipids, and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2337–40 (41 ref.)

Nutrition and therapeutics [editorial] Dean J. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):U39–43

Nutrition and therapeutics [editorial] Laker MF. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Feb;8(1):U1–3

The low fat/low cholesterol diet is ineffective. Corr LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):18–22

The 'diet heart' hypothesis in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):13–8

Effect of a mediterranean type of diet on the rate of cardiovascular complications in patients with coronary artery disease. Insights into the cardioprotective effect of certain nutriments [see comments] De Lorgeril M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1103–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1109–10.

Diet and secondary prevention of coronary disease: is it time to stop chewing the fat? [editorial; comment] Granger CB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1109–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1103–8.

Diet–heart issues in a pharmacological era. Kromhout D. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s20–2 (21 ref.)

[Diet for heart patients. A questionnaire study at Danish coronary care units] Jeppesen ET, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 28;159(31):4751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of dietetic recommendations on the level of some lipid and hemostatic parameters in offspring of parents with risk factors for coronary heart disease] Torbus–Lisiecka B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Oct;96(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of aspirin alone versus aspirin plus ticlopidine after coronary artery stenting. Goods CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1042–4

Reduction of coronary events by pravastatin—is lowering low–density lipoprotein cholesterol the answer? [letter] Halle M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):683

Effect of aspirin on mortality in women with symptomatic or silent myocardial ischemia. Israeli BIP Study Group. Harpaz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1215–9

Reactivation of the coagulation system: rationale for long–term antithrombotic treatment. Kontny F. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4;80(5A):55E–60E (63 ref.)

Baseline clinical and angiographic data in the Quinapril Ischemic Event (QUIET) Trial. Lees RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1011–6

Standard versus low–dose weight–adjusted heparin in patients treated with the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antibody fragment abciximab (c7E3 Fab) during percutaneous coronary revascularization. PROLOG Investigators. Lincoff AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):286–91

Effect of cilostazol in preventing restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Take S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1097–9

Long–term low–molecular–weight heparin (Fragmin) and/or early revascularization during instability in coronary artery disease (the FRISC II Study). Wallentin L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4;80(5A):61E–63E

Clinical relevance of 24 h blood pressure control by 1,4–dihydropyridines. Leenen FH. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Oct;9(10 Pt 2):97S–104S; discussion 108S–109S (61 ref.)

Pathogenic mechanisms of atherosclerosis: effect of lipid lowering on the biology of atherosclerosis. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A10S–16S (87 ref.)

Use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes. Parmar R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Jul; 314(1):31–6 (22 ref.)

Effects of nisoldipine on cytosolic calcium, platelet aggregation, and coagulation/fibrinolysis in patients with coronary artery disease. Fujinishi A, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):515–21

Hypolipidemic drugs in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Bittar GB. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1; 126(11):916–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):529–40.

Hypolipidemic drugs in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Isley WL. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 1; 126(11):916; discussion 917. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Oct 1;125(7):529–40.

Lipoprotein disorders in women: which women are the best candidates for hormone replacement therapy? Plushner SL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):98–107 (32 ref.)

Stain therapy and reduced incidence of stroke. Implications of cholesterol–lowering therapy for cerebrovascular disease [editorial; comment] Gotto AM Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1283–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1305–10.

Impact of medication nonadherence on coronary heart disease outcomes. A critical review. McDermott MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1921–9 (34 ref.)

Drug therapy of severe hypercholesterolemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Parhofer KG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;20(4):286–91 (40 ref.)

Statins and coronary artery disease—it's the clinical endpoints that count [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;51(1):2–3

The role of diltiazem in treating hypertension and coronary artery disease: new approaches to preventing first events. Fodor JG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 May;13(5):495–503 (85 ref.)

The effect of thyroid hormone therapy on angiographic coronary artery disease progression [letter] Massel D. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;13(8):728–9

Appropriate hematocrit levels of erythropoietin supplementary therapy in end–stage renal failure complicated by coronary artery disease. Nagao K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;13(8):747–53 (23 ref.)

Time to treatment with thrombolytic therapy: determinants and effect on short–term nonfatal outcomes of acute myocardial infarction. Canadian GUSTO Investigators. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and + PA for Occluded Coronary Arteries [see comments] Cox JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):497–505. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 15;156(4):509–11. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Aug 1;157(3):250–1.

Metabolic approach to myocardial ischemia: a novel therapeutic strategy for patients with coronary artery disease? Rizzon P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Oct;40(10):717–20 (28 ref.)

Beta–blocking drugs and coronary heart disease. Goldstein S. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 May;11 Suppl 1:219–25 (44 ref.)

1,4–Dihydropyridines versus beta–blockers for hypertension: are either safe for the heart? [editorial] Leenen FH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Sep;10(4):397–402

Effect of ACE inhibitors on endothelial dysfunction: unanswered questions and implications for further investigation and therapy [editorial] Pitt B. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Sep;10(4):469–73

Heparin and streptokinase [editorial; comment] Sobel BE. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):97–100 (31 ref.). Comment on: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1997 Apr;11(2):101–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1997 Apr;11(2):111–9.

Oral nitrates: more than symptomatic therapy in coronary artery disease? Thadani U. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 May;11 Suppl 1:213–8 (76 ref.)

Unstable coronary artery disease: need for long–term antithrombotic treatment? Aspirin alone may not be the ideal antithrombotic strategy, but that's what we have adequate trial data for. Patrono C. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):295–6

Unstable coronary artery disease—need for long–term antithrombotic treatment. Aspirin alone is not sufficient, I would associate an anticoagulant. Wallentin L. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):292–4

Local delivery of c–myb antisense oligonucleotides during balloon angioplasty. Azrin MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):232–40

Local drug delivery [editorial] Lambert CR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):231

Intramural drug delivery by direct injection within the arterial wall: first clinical experience with a novel intracoronary delivery-infiltrator system. Pavlides GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):287–92

Long-term benefit of one thrombolytic over another [letter] Grobman BJ. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2093

When to start cholesterol-lowering therapy in patients with coronary heart disease. A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association Task Force on Risk Reduction. Grundy SM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1683–5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with quinapril improves endothelial vasomotor dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. The TREND (Trial on Reversing ENdothelial Dysfunction) Study [see comments] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1490] Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1; 94(3):258–65. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Aug 1;94(3):240–3.

Intracoronary angiotensin II potentiates coronary sympathetic vasoconstriction in humans. Saino A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):148–53

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors reduce transplant coronary artery disease and mortality: evidence for antigen-independent mechanisms? [editorial; comment] Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1370–3 . Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1398–402.

Monotherapy with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors and secondary prevention in coronary artery disease. Rackley CE. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):683–9 (33 ref.)

Chronic-intermittent urokinase therapy in patients with end-stage coronary artery disease and refractory angina pectoris--a pilot study. Schoebel FC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):115–20

Acute estrogen administration can reverse cold-induced coronary Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic sclerosis. Lekakis J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 14(4):421–4

Low-dose intermittent urokinase therapy in chronic symptomatic end-stage arterial disease--clinical relevance for patients with coronary artery disease or peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Leschke M, et al. **Clin Hemorheol Microcirc** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):59–66 (51 ref.)

Nisoldipine versus isosorbide dinitrate in coronary heart disease: results of a double-masked study. Heublein B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):448–59

A study to determine the response of coronary atherosclerosis to raising low high density lipoprotein cholesterol with a fibric-acid derivative in men after coronary bypass surgery. The rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of the LOCAT Study. Lopid Coronary Angiography Trial. Syvänne M, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Feb;18(1):93–119

Potential advantages of novel antithrombotic agents administered conjunctively during coronary fibrinolysis. Abendschein DR. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul;7(7):522–7

Inhibition of coronary restenosis by antithrombin III in atherosclerotic swine. Ali MN, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):851–61

Clinical trials of recombinant hirudin in acute coronary syndromes. Challapalli R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun; 7(6):429–37 (49 ref.)

Hirulog: a direct thrombin inhibitor for management of acute coronary syndromes. Maraganore JM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):438–48 (38 ref.)

Improvement of exercise-induced ischaemia and myocardial perfusion after aminophylline. Roig E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):69–73

Biological rationale for the therapeutic role of specific antithrombins. Weitz JI. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun; 7(6):409–19 (56 ref.)

The value of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension, coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction (post-infarction therapy). Schulz J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1996;13(7):397–408 (25 ref.)

Antiplatelet and antithrombin therapies in the acute coronary syndromes. Alexander JH, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jul;12(4):427–37 (44 ref.)

Therapy and clinical trials. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec; 6(6):B77–82

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Bhatnagar D. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Jun;8(3):U44–6

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Feher MD. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec;7(6):U209–13 (7 ref.)

Reduction of coronary events: evidence from clinical trials [editorial] Gotto AM Jr. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec; 6(6):345–7

Effects of lipid-lowering therapy on total and coronary mortality. Holme I. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):374–8 (30 ref.)

Trials of lipid-lowering therapy in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Olsson AG, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):369–73 (20 ref.)

What can we learn about dense low density lipoprotein and lipoprotein particles from clinical trials? Superko HR. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec;7(6):363–8 (42 ref.)

Percentage change rather than plasma level of LDL-cholesterol determines therapeutic response in coronary heart disease. Thompson GR, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):386–8

Nutrition and therapeutics [editorial] Winocour PH. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Feb;7(1):U1–4

Current status on new anticoagulant and antithrombotic drugs and devices [see comments] Walenga JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Jul;3(4):291–302 (96 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Pulm Med 1997 Jul;3(4):265–7.

Cholesterol lowering with simvastatin improves prognosis of diabetic patients with coronary heart disease. A subgroup analysis of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] [published erratum appears in Diabetes Care 1997 Jun;20(6):1048] Pyörälä K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):614–20. Comment in: Diabetes Care 1997 Apr;20(4):469–71.

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: issues in assessing their benefits in coronary heart disease [comment] Gotto AM Jr. **Drug Saf** 1996 Jan;14(1):8–10. Comment on: Drug Saf 1995 Jan;14(1):11–24.

Verapamil: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in coronary artery disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1996 May;51(5):792–819 (194 ref.)

Pravastatin. A reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and clinical effectiveness in the management of coronary heart disease. Haria M, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Feb;53(2):299–336 (267 ref.)

The prevention of cardiovascular events. A new challenge for calcium channel blockers. Introduction. Lie KI. **Drugs** 1996;52 Suppl 4:1–2

Present and future role of calcium antagonists in cardiac protection and treatment of coronary artery disease. Nice, France, 14–16 March 1996. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18 Suppl A:A1–138

Trials and tribulations of thrombin inhibition [editorial] Antman EM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):971–3

Treating the diabetic patient with coronary disease [editorial; comment] Kjekshus J. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1298–301 (22 ref.). Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;17(9):1337–44.

Gender differences in clinical trials in coronary heart disease: response to drug therapy. Klein W. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1786–90 (28 ref.)

Nifedipine in acute coronary syndromes: Furberg's refrain revisited. Rafflenbeul W. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1147–52 (38 ref.)

Critical appraisal of recent studies on nifedipine and other calcium channel blockers in coronary artery disease and hypertension [see comments] Tijssen JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1152–7 (18 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):168.

Digital pulse plethysmography as a non-invasive method for predicting drug-induced changes in left ventricular preload. Stengele E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 50(4):279–82

KATP channel modulators increase survival rate during coronary occlusion-reperfusion in anaesthetized rats. Baczkó I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 11;324(1):77–83

Likely gains in life expectancy of patients with coronary artery disease treated with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, as predicted by a decision analysis model. Kellett J. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jul;163(7):539–46

Antithrombotic treatment in stable coronary syndromes: long-term intermittent urokinase therapy in end-stage coronary artery disease and refractory angina pectoris. Schoebel FC, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan;77(1):13–7 (53 ref.)

Pharmacological preconditioning of ischemic heart disease by low-dose dipyridamole. Pasini FL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;56(1):17–27

Acute hemodynamic and long-term clinical effects of isradipine in patients with coronary artery disease and chronic heart failure. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. van den Toren EW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 53(1):37–43

Sustained local delivery of dexamethasone by a novel intravascular eluting stent to prevent restenosis in the porcine coronary injury model. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):808–16

Troponin T identifies patients with unstable coronary artery disease who benefit from long-term antithrombotic protection. Fragmin in Unstable Coronary Artery Disease (FRISC) Study Group. Lindahl B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):43–8

Antioxidant nutrient supplementation reduces the susceptibility of low density lipoprotein to oxidation in patients with coronary artery disease. Mosca L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):392–9

Arteriolar wall thickening, capillary rarefaction and interstitial fibrosis in the heart of rats with renal failure:the effects of ramipril, nifedipine and moxonidine. Törnig J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):667–75

IIb/IIIa platelet inhibitors in the management of coronary artery disease. Talley JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Oct; 93(5):237–9 (8 ref.)

Vascular health: the emerging appreciation of the endothelium. Talley JD. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 Feb; 93(9):454–5

A coronary primary intervention study of Japanese men: study design, implementation and baseline data. The Kyushu Lipid Intervention Study Group. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):95–104

Are patients chronically treated with beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonists in fact beta-blocked? Yndgaard S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb;11(1):32–6

Nutritional, metabolic, and genetic determinants of the progression of coronary heart disease. STARS Group. Watts GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 4:S11–9

Antioxidants and coronary heart disease: observational studies. Rexrode KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Aug; 3(4):363–7 (22 ref.)

Coronary artery disease and antioxidants--is there a role for carvedilol? Landray MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1997 Feb;22(1):3–5 (26 ref.)

Nicorandil: a potassium channel opening drug for treatment of ischemic heart disease. Goldschmidt M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;36(7):559–72 (83 ref.)

Effects of methotrexate on acute rejection and cardiac allograft vasculopathy in heart transplant recipients. Costanzo MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Feb; 16(2):169–78

Effect of single-dose rapamycin-based immunosuppression on the development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Goggins WC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Aug; 15(8):790–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-calcium antagonist combination: an alliance for cardioprotection? Ferrari R. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1997 Mar;15(2):S109–17 (87 ref.)

Preclinical considerations and results with the combination of verapamil and trandolapril: blood pressure reduction and beyond. Kirchengast M. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1997 Mar; 15(2):S27–33 (41 ref.)

Metformin improves blood lipid pattern in nondiabetic patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] Carlsen SM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Mar;239(3):227–33 . Comment in: J Intern Med 1996 Jul;240(1):46–7.

The problem of compliance to cholesterol altering therapy. Insull W. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):317–25 (24 ref.)

Effects of a new calcium antagonist, CD-832, on isoproterenol-induced myocardial ischemia in dogs with partial coronary stenosis. Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1028–33

Rapid coronary vasodilation by nitroglycerin tapes. Hara M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):603–10

Antiplatelet rather than anticoagulant therapy with coronary stenting. More RS, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18; 349(9046):146–7

In search of a superaspirin for the heart [comment] [see comments] Verheugt FW. **Lancet** 1997 May 17; 349(9063):1409–10. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1422–8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1429–35. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1914.

Amlodipine in chronic heart failure [letter; comment] Poole-Wilson PA. N **Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1023; discussion 1024. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 10;335(15):1107–14.

Quinapril for coronary artery disease. Seth S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar-Apr;10(2):73–4

Effect of transdermal scopolamine on heart rate variability in patients with severe coronary heart disease. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1867–71

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of gallopamil in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferrara N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;34(1-2):37–41

Validity of the GUSTO trial's main conclusion. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronaries. Eisenberg C. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):850–2

Patient self-reporting of compliance does not correspond with electronic monitoring: an evaluation using isosorbide dinitrate as a model drug. Straka RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):126–32

Clinical trials update [news] Kayser SR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Spring;12(2):30–3, 44 (10 ref.)

Improved survival with statin therapy. Clem JR. **S D J Med** 1996 Aug;49(8):273–4

Effects of hypertonic saline on regional function and blood flow in canine hearts during acute coronary occlusion. Kien ND, et al. **Shock** 1997 Apr;7(4):274–81

Calcium channel blockers, risk of cancer, and the challenge of assessing medication safety. Pahor M. **Tenn Med** 1997 Sep;90(9):367–9 (27 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade: recent clinical trials in interventional cardiology. Tcheng JE. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):205–9 (27 ref.)

Clinical trials with glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonists in acute coronary syndromes. Van de Werf F. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):210–3 (22 ref.)

Coronary heart disease, unstable angina, PTCA: new indications for low molecular weight heparins? Breddin HK. **Thromb Res** 1996;81(2 Suppl):S47–51 (21 ref.)

[Progress in the treatment of coronary heart disease with antioxidant of integrated traditional Chinese medicine-Western medicine] Li AC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 16(1):61–3 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic treatment of coronary disease--towards a change of paradigm?] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 8; 159(37):5539–41 **(Dan)**

[Antiplatelet agents (inhibitors of platelet function) orally administered. Bases for their practical use in coronary artery disease] Lecompte T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov;89(11 Suppl):1507–13 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New antithrombotic agents in coronary disease] Montalescot G. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(6):450–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary thrombolysis--current aspects] Legrand V. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Sep;51(9):571-5 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitors of platelet receptors GP IIB/IIIA: a new therapeutic class and its promise in the treatment of acute coronary syndromes] Yerna M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 May;52(5):329-35 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Early pulmonary changes caused by amiodarone] Leipner N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of treatment with trapidil compared to nifedipine on physical, emotional and cognitive exercise tolerance in patients with coronary heart disease] Assmann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Sep;46(9):868-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present and future role of calcium antagonists in cardiac protection and treatment of coronary artery disease. Nice, 14-16 March 1996] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996;121(24 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**

[New trends in the management of heart failure. Symposium, Bühl, 5-7 February 1993] **Internist (Berl)** 1993 Jun;34(6 Suppl [neue Weg]):1-12 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of coronary heart disease with ACE-inhibitors] **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Aug;38(8 Suppl Khk):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment concepts for stable angina pectoris in coronary heart disease] Schoebel FC, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Jul 15;91(7):458-65 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intracoronary and intravenous iloprost on coronary blood flow velocity in patients with coronary heart disease] Buerke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):882-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic intermittent urokinase therapy: anti-ischemic and hemodynamic effects] Leschke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997; 86 Suppl 1:85-94 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of enoximone after intracoronary administration on hemodynamics, myocardial perfusion and regional wall motion] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):856-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new potassium channel blocker tedisamil and its hemodynamic, anti-ischemic and neurohumoral effect in patients with coronary heart disease] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):961-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent dilatation of non-stenosed epicardial arteries in 24- and 48-hour nitroglycerin infusion] Pizzulli L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):847-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of beta-blocker therapy in treatment of coronary heart disease and sudden cardiac death with special reference to carvedilol] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 7:23-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin therapy and coronary cardiopathy] Branzi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Dec;41(12):1147-54 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prognosis for medically treated elderly patients with coronary artery disease: analysis by the Cox model] Furuno T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on anticoagulation for cardiovascular diseases using international normalized ratio (INR)] Izumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Nov;49(12):997-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of molsidomine in the treatment of patients with coronary artery diseases] Dukát A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Aug;97(8):490-2 **(Slo)**

[Antithrombotic drugs in the acute coronary syndrome] Jareño Chaumel A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):26-38 (79 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The pharmacological treatment of acute coronary syndromes] Moreno Gómez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):13-25 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Endoscopic bypass surgery: prospects and social benefits. Grassmann PH. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S129-30

Cost-saving approach to normal technetium-99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion scan. Gal R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1047-9

The impact of optimal stenting techniques on cardiac catheterization laboratory resource utilization and costs. Sukin CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):275-80

Cost-effectiveness of simvastatin in the secondary prevention of coronary artery disease in Canada [see comments] Rivière M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):991-7 . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Apr 1;156(7):1005-7.

Cost-effective treatment of coronary artery disease--the new imperative. Superko HR. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 19(8):650-5 (40 ref.)

Is medical treatment for angina the most cost-effective option? Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18 Suppl B:B35-42 (25 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of cholesterol lowering. Results from the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] Jönsson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1001-7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):974-5.

The evidence base for the cost effectiveness of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial] Taylor R, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul; 78(1):5-6

Evaluating the cost of therapy for restenosis: considerations for brachytherapy. Weintraub WS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):949-58

Reducing costs and improving processes for the interventional cardiology patient. Sullivan J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jan;11(2):22-36

Nuclear cardiology in private practice. Bateman TM. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S184-8

Cost-effective selection of patients for coronary angiography. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S141-51

Cost-effectiveness of nuclear cardiology. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S139-40

Cost-effectiveness analysis in diagnosis of cardiac disease: overview of its rationale and method. Patterson RE. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;3(4):334-41 (50 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of simvastatin treatment to lower cholesterol levels in patients with coronary heart disease. Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study Group [see comments] Johannesson M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):332-6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):21.

[Economic aspects of drug therapy exemplified by pravastatin. A socioeconomic analysis of cholesterol synthase enzyme inhibition in coronary heart disease patients] Berger K, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):363-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty: use and cost] Bossi I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracoronary prosthesis (stent): an approach to the analysis of cost-effectiveness] Iñiguez Romo A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:83-94 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The fetal origins of coronary heart disease [editorial] Barker DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):883-4

Fetal growth and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Badrinath P. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):285-6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1269-73.

Fetal growth and coronary heart disease in south India [see comments] Stein CE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1269-73. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1254-5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):285-6.

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential expression of 92-kDa gelatinase in primary atherosclerotic versus restenotic coronary lesions. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):878-82

ACE polymorphism, a genetic predictor of occlusion after coronary angioplasty. Hamon M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):679-81

Reliability of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism in testing [letter; comment] Odawara M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15;126(10):828. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Jul 1;125(1):19-25.

Temporal expression of extracellular matrix metalloproteinases and tissue plasminogen activator in the development of collateral vessels in the canine model of coronary occlusion. Tyagi SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;74(8):983-95

D allele of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme is a major risk factor for restenosis after coronary stenting [see comments] Amant C, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):56-60. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jul 1;96(1):12-4.

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase mutation and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Narang R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2322-3. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jan 1;93(1):7-9.

Factors associated with the release of cardiac troponin T following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abbas SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):782-6

Lack of association of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE). Gene insertion/deletion polymorphism with CAD in two Asian populations. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):121-5

Restenosis is associated with decreased coronary artery nitric oxide synthase. Myers PR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):183-91

Paraoxonase gene polymorphism in Japanese subjects with coronary heart disease. Suehiro T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):69-73

Fractional esterification rate of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein is correlated with low density lipoprotein particle size in children. Ohta T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan;38(1):139-46

Cortical cathepsin D activity and immunolocalization in Alzheimer disease, critical coronary artery disease, and aging. Haas U, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Sep; 29(1):1-14

Inducible nitric oxide synthase is upregulated in human transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2579-80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease in individuals with diabetes. The Strong Heart Study. Howard BV. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Sep;33(3):180-4

Coronary heart disease risk factors in older persons [see comments] Corti MC, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr; 8(2):75-89 (154 ref.). Comment in: Aging (Milano) 1996 Apr;8(2):73-4.

The relationship between drinking and heart disease morbidity in the United States: results from the National Health Interview Survey. Hanna EZ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):111-8

Premature gray hair and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Gould L. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1317. Comment on: Am Heart J 1995 Nov;130(5):1003-10.

Higher prevalence and greater severity of coronary disease in short versus tall men referred for coronary arteriography. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb; 133(2):147-52

Association of average heart rate on 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiograms with incidence of new coronary events at 48-month follow-up in 1,311 patients (mean age 81 years) with heart disease and sinus rhythm. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1175-6

Hyperhomocysteinemia is a risk factor for coronary artery disease even in the presence of elevated high-density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):683

Review of the major intervention trials of lowering coronary artery disease risk through cholesterol reduction. Stark RM. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 26;78(6A):13-9 (27 ref.)

Effects of dietary fat and fatty acids on coronary artery disease risk and total and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations: epidemiologic studies. Caggiula AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5 Suppl):1597S-1610S (71 ref.)

Declining rates of coronary heart disease in New Zealand and Australia, 1983-1993. Beaglehole R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):707-13

Association of coronary heart disease incidence with carotid arterial wall thickness and major risk factors: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study, 1987-1993. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 15;146(6):483-94

Neighborhood environments and coronary heart disease: a multilevel analysis. Diez-Roux AV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul 1;146(1):48-63

Variability in systolic blood pressure--a risk factor for coronary heart disease? Grove JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 1;145(9):771-6

Heritability of longitudinal changes in coronary-heart-disease risk factors in women twins. Friedlander Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun; 60(6):1502-12

Coronary vascular reserve is similarly reduced in hypertensive patients without any other coronary risk factors and in normotensive smokers and hypercholesterolemic patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Antony I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Feb;10(2):181-8

Coronary heart disease risk factors in employees of Iowa's Department of Public Safety compared to a cohort of the general population. Franke WD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Jun;31(6):733-7

Risk factors for coronary heart disease among firefighters in Cincinnati. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Sep; 30(3):331-40

Epidemiology of occupation and coronary heart disease: research agenda. Steenland K. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Oct; 30(4):495-9 (31 ref.)

Risk stratification in coronary artery disease and special populations [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1997 Mar;102(3):322] Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A17S-22S; discussion 22S-24S (35 ref.)

Verification of parental history of coronary artery disease and associations with adult offspring risk factors in a community sample: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Greenlund KJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Apr;313(4):220-7

Coronary heart disease, stroke, and hypertension in a U.S. national cohort: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gillum RF. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):259-62

Associations between candidate loci angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen with coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction: the NHLBI Family Heart Study. Ludwig EH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;7(1):3-12

How to define coronary heart disease in register-based follow-up studies: experience from the Helsinki Heart Study. Pietilä K, et al. **Ann Med** 1997 Jun;29(3):253-9

Hyperinsulinaemia, insulin resistance, microalbuminuria and the risk of coronary heart disease. Yudkin JS. **Ann Med** 1996 Oct;28(5):433-8 (40 ref.)

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. The 21st century. Grundy SM. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1177-84 (70 ref.)

Lipoprotein Lp(a) excess and coronary heart disease [see comments] Stein JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9; 157(11):1170-6 (119 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1161-2.

Should we measure lipoprotein Lp(a)? [editorial; comment] Wilson PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9; 157(11):1161-2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1170-6.

Coagulation factor VII and the risk of coronary heart disease in healthy men. Junker R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):1539-44

The lipoprotein lipase (Asn291-->Ser) mutation is associated with elevated lipid levels in families with familial combined hyperlipidaemia. Hoffer MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 26;119(2):159-67

Family history of coronary heart disease is a stronger predictor of coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality than family history of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Kekäläinen P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;

123(1-2):203-13
Plasma homocyst(e)ine levels and graded risk for myocardial infarction: findings in two populations at contrasting risk for coronary heart disease. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):27-34
Seasonal variation in parameters related to coronary heart disease risk in young men. Mustad V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):117-29
Metabolic effects of the menopause and oestrogen replacement. Stevenson JC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;10(3):449-67 (80 ref.)
Coronary heart diseases: assessment of risk associated with work exposure to ultralow-frequency magnetic fields. Ptitsyna NG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996;17(6):436-44
Risk factor control and perceptions of risk factors in patients with coronary heart disease. Battegay E, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1997;1:17-22 (40 ref.)
Low job control and risk of coronary heart disease in Whitehall II (prospective cohort) study. Bosma H, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):558-65
Cohort study of effect of being overweight and change in weight on risk of coronary heart disease in old age. Harris TB, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1791-4
Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish Heart Health Study: cohort study. Tunstall-Pedoe H, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):722-9
Urban-rural differences in the prevalence of coronary heart disease and its risk factors in Delhi. Chadha SL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(1):31-8
Unstable angina--report from a Canadian expert roundtable. Cairns J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Dec;12(12):1279-92 (116 ref.)
Role of the renin-angiotensin system as a risk factor for control of morbidity and mortality in coronary artery disease. Riegger GA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 2:613-5 (19 ref.)
Coronary artery disease in patients undergoing lung volume reduction surgery for emphysema. Thurnheer R, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):122-8
Metabolic consequences of obesity and body fat pattern: lessons from migrant studies. McKeigue PM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;201:54-64; discussion 64-7, 188-93 (59 ref.)
Sex differences in coronary heart disease. Why are women so superior? The 1995 Ancel Keys Lecture. Barrett-Connor E. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):252-64
Prospective study of hemostatic factors and incidence of coronary heart disease: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Folsom AR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1102-8
Shift work and risk of coronary heart disease in women [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1; 94(9):2305. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3178-82.
Serum lipids and incidence of coronary heart disease. Findings from the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Frost PH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2381-8
Homocysteine and risk of premature coronary heart disease. Evidence for a common gene mutation. Gallagher PM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2154-8
Is worrying bad for your heart? A prospective study of worry and coronary heart disease in the Normative Aging Study. Kubzansky LD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):818-24
Impaired fibrinolysis and the risk for coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Lijnen HR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2052-4. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2057-63.
Genetic polymorphism of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) as a risk factor for coronary artery disease. Morita H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15; 95(8):2032-6
Decline of coronary heart disease mortality in Finland during 1983 to 1992: roles of incidence, recurrence, and case-fatality. The FINMONICA MI Register Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3130-7
Plasma fatty acid levels in South African interethnic male high school pupils at different ultimate risks of coronary heart disease. Chetty N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 3;258(1):31-46
The role of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in the prediction of coronary artery disease age of onset. Moore JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):22-5
Death, mode of death, morbidity and requirement for rehospitalization during 2 years after coronary artery bypass grafting in relation to preoperative ejection fraction. Herlitz J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Nov;7(11):807-12
Coronary heart disease risks in Asian Indians. Dhawan J. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):196-8 (27 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular risk in post-menopausal women with NIDDM. Sattar N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9):782-8 (88 ref.)
Dyslipidemia and hyperglycemia predict coronary heart disease events in middle-aged patients with NIDDM. Lehto S, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Aug;48(8):1354-9
Beta-fibrinogen gene-455 G/A polymorphism and fibrinogen levels. Risk factors for coronary artery disease in subjects with NIDDM. Carter AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Nov; 19(11):1265-8
A prospective study of coronary heart disease in relation to fasting insulin, glucose, and diabetes. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Folsom AR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun;20(6):935-42
Abnormal glucose tolerance and other coronary heart disease risk factors in an isolated aboriginal community in central Australia. Gault A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Nov; 19(11):1269-73
Retinopathy predicts coronary heart disease events in NIDDM patients. Miettinen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Dec;19(12):1445-8
Epidemiology of late diabetic complications. A basis for the development and evaluation of preventive programs. Krolewski AS, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;25(2):217-242 (145 ref.)
Margarine intake and subsequent coronary heart disease in men [see comments] Gillman MW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):144-9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):122-3.
Food labels, trans fatty acids, and coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Longnecker MP. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):122-3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):144-9.
Risk factors and the sex differential in coronary artery disease. Price JF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):584-91 (94 ref.)
Assessing medical history in coronary heart disease surveillance: agreement between contemporaneous and retrospective methods. Rosamond WD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jul;7(4):447-9
Parity and coronary heart disease among women in the American Cancer Society CPS II population. Steenland K, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Nov;7(6):641-3
Benefits and risks of lowering serum cholesterol [editorial; comment] Verschuren WM. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar; 8(2):120-2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):132-6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):137-43.
Social class and coronary disease in rural population of north India. The Indian Social Class and Heart Survey. Singh RB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):588-95
Body habitus and coronary heart disease in men. A review with reference to methods of body habitus assessment. Williams SR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):376-93 (114 ref.)
Neonatal arterial switch operation: coronary artery patterns and coronary events. Tamisier D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):810-7
The validity of hospital discharge register data on coronary heart disease in Finland. Mähönen M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;13(4):403-15
Validity of diagnoses of major coronary events in national registers of hospital diagnoses and deaths in Finland. Rapola JM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):133-8
Physical activity and lipoprotein metabolism: epidemiological evidence and clinical trials. Berg A, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jun 16;2(6):259-64 (40 ref.)
Nutrition and cardiovascular disease. Klör HU, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jun 16;2(6):243-57 (192 ref.)
Physical activity, adolescence, and health: an epidemiological perspective. Aaron DJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1997; 25:391-405 (62 ref.)
Incidence of major coronary heart disease events: the experience of the Project "Community Control of Chronic Diseases". Giampaoli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):669-73
Coronary artery disease in Asian Indians: lessons learnt and the role of lipoprotein(a). Enas EA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan-Feb;49(1):25-34 (110 ref.)
Meeting of the International Working Group on Coronary Artery Disease in South Asians. 24 March 1996, Orlando, Florida, USA. Enas EA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Nov-Dec;48(6):727-32
Co-existence of hypertension and abnormal lipid profile: a hospital-based retrospective survey. Joglekar SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May-Jun;49(3):275-8
The fetal origins of coronary heart disease and non-insulin dependent diabetes in India [editorial] Fall CH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Jan;34(1):5-8
Five year follow-up study of the incidence of arterial hypertension and coronary heart disease in vinyl chloride monomer and polyvinyl chloride production workers. Kotseva K. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(6):377-9
Prevalence of coronary heart disease in Kin-Chen, Kinmen. Chen CH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):87-95
Association between coronary occlusions and myocardial infarcts. The INTACT investigators. International Nifedipine Trial on Antiatherosclerotic Therapy. Jost S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):143-8
Seasonal variation in the incidence of hypertension and coronary artery disease [letter] Narang R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;56(1):90-2
Relatively high coronary death and event rates in Turkish women. Relation to three major risk factors in five-year follow-up of cohort. Onat A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 29;61(1):69-77
Association of trans fatty acids (vegetable ghee) and clarified butter (Indian ghee) intake with higher risk of coronary artery disease in rural and urban populations with low fat consumption. Singh RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 25; 56(3):289-98; discussion 299-300
Association of leisure time physical activity with the risk of coronary heart disease, hypertension and diabetes in middle-aged men and women. Haapanen N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):739-47
Short stature and heart disease: nature or nurture? The EARS Group. Kee F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):748-56
Incidence, case fatality, risk factors of acute coronary heart disease and occupational categories in men aged 30-59 in France. Lang T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):47-57
Influence of parental occupation on coronary heart disease risk factors in children. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Leino M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 25(6):1189-95
Incidence, natural history and cardiovascular events in symptomatic and asymptomatic peripheral arterial disease in the general population. Leng GC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;25(6):1172-81
Lifelong teetotallers, ex-drinkers and drinkers: mortality and the incidence of major coronary heart disease events in middle-aged British men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):523-31
Associations of adiposity with prevalent coronary heart disease among elderly men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Huang B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 May; 21(5):340-8
An evaluation of various indices of body weight change and their relationship with coronary risk factors. Itoh T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Dec;20(12):1089-96
Symptomatic coronary artery disease after mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease [see comments] King V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):881-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):971-2.
Weight, weight gain, activity, and major illnesses: the Nurses' Health Study. Colditz GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S162-70
Do hydroxy-carotenoids prevent coronary heart disease? A comparison between Belfast and Toulouse. Howard AN, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):113-8
Coronary artery obstruction after the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries in newborns. Bonhoeffer P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):202-6
"Prevalence" or "pretest likelihood" of coronary artery disease? [letter; comment] Le Guludec D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):225-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Mar 15;27(4):803-9.
Epidemiologic study of trace elements and magnesium on risk of coronary artery disease in rural and urban Indian populations. Singh RB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Feb; 16(1):62-7
An epidemiological study of coronary heart disease in different ethnic groups in Delhi urban population [see comments] Gopinath N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jan;43(1):30-3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1995 Sep;43(9):653-4.
Lifestyle risk factors and coronary heart disease prevalence in Indian men. Gupta R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Oct;44(10):689-93
Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients in their third decade of life. Samuels LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):402-7
Comparison of multivariate predictive power of major risk factors for coronary heart diseases in different countries: results from eight nations of the Seven Countries Study, 25-year follow-up. Menotti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Feb;3(1):69-75
Using a coronary risk score for screening and intervention in general practice. British Family Heart Study. Thompson SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Jun;3(3):301-6
Women married to men with myocardial infarction are at increased risk of coronary heart disease. Wood DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):7-11
Estimating population-based incidence and prevalence of major coronary events. Frova L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):507-15
Urinary sex hormone excretions in premenopausal women and coronary heart disease risk: a nested case-referent study in the DOM-cohort. Gorgels WJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):275-81
Prevalence and determinants of coronary heart disease in a rural population of India. Gupta R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;50(2):203-9
"Conflicts of interest" and "political science". Seltzer CC. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):627-9
Problems of population based epidemiological surveys. Chadha SL. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Dec;27(4):267-71
Poor oral health and coronary heart disease. Joshipura KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1631-6
A novel approach to assessing family history in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Saito T, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;7(2):85-92
Self rated health as a predictor of coronary heart disease in Copenhagen, Denmark. Møller L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Aug;50(4):423-8
Small area statistics as markers for personal social status in the Scottish heart health study. Woodward M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Oct;50(5):570-6
Risk factors associated with coronary artery stenosis among patients with chest pain in eastern Taiwan. Lai CP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;96(6):405-8
Effects of apoE gene polymorphism on Lp(a) concentrations depend on the size of apo(a): a study of 466 white men.

Klausen IC, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Nov;74(11):685–90

Coronary heart disease risk factors and cigarette smoking among rural African Americans. Willems JP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;89(1):37–47

Coronary heart disease: outlook for Africa [see comments] Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):23–7 (57 ref.). Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Apr;90(4):235. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Apr;90(4):235–6.

Women's perception of risk of coronary artery disease [letter] Bush TL. **J Womens Health** 1997 Aug;6(4):477–9

Women's perceptions of their general health, with special reference to their risk of coronary artery disease: results of a national telephone survey [see comments] Legato MJ, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Apr;6(2):189–98. Comment in: J Womens Health 1997 Apr;6(2):143–5.

Expanding and understanding risk factors for coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Davidson TM. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):636. Comment on: JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1387–90.

Expanding and understanding risk factors for coronary heart disease [letter; comment] DeRose DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):636. Comment on: JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1387–90.

Venous thromboembolic events associated with hormone replacement therapy [letter] Grady D, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13;278(6):477

Evaluating coronary heart disease risk. Tiles in the mosaic [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):636] [see comments] Hoeg JM. **JAMA** 1997 May 7;277(17):1387–90 Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):635–6; discussion 636. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):636.

Expanding and understanding risk factors for coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Stetson B, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):635–6; discussion 636. Comment on: JAMA 1997 May 7;277(17):1387–90.

Measuring and averting underuse of necessary cardiac procedures: a summary of results and future directions. Kravitz RL, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 May; 23(5):268–76

Contribution of job control and other risk factors to social variations in coronary heart disease incidence [see comments] Marmot MG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26; 350(9073):235–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):231–2.

Submissiveness and protection from coronary heart disease in the general population: Edinburgh Artery Study. Whiteman MC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):541–5

Epidemiological study of magnesium status and risk of coronary artery disease in elderly rural and urban populations of north India. Singh RB, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Oct;9(3):165–72

Physical activity, sports participation, and risk factors in adolescents. Boreham CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jun;29(6):788–93

Physical activity and incidence of coronary heart disease in middle-aged women and men. Folsom AR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jul;29(7):901–9

Preventive coronary interventions for women. Wenger NK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):3–6

Coronary heart disease and genetics in epidemiologist's view. Cambien F, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 May;3(5):197–203 (44 ref.)

Iron and heart disease: the epidemiologic data. Sempos CT, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Mar;54(3):73–84 (99 ref.)

The kingdom of the Keyses. McLaren DS. **Nutrition** 1997 Mar;13(3):249, 253

Frequency of coronary heart disease and related risk factors in a diabetic and nondiabetic population: a comparative study. Lunetta M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Dec; 38(4):211–6

Changes in diet in Finland from 1972 to 1992: impact on coronary heart disease risk. Pietinen P, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):243–50

Cardiovascular risk differences among employed and unemployed village people in Hungary [letter] Márk L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar;24(1):77–8

Coronary heart disease in women: 1996. Wenger NK. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;14(1):5–14 (87 ref.)

Prevalence of coronary heart disease risk factors among rural blacks: a community-based study. Willems JP, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug;90(8):814–20

Longitudinal epidemiological study of coronary heart disease in a rural population of Kheda district, Gujarat, India. Trivedi DH, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(6):373–9

Is there any difference in coronary heart disease risk factors and prevalence of fatty liver in subjects with normal body mass index having different physiques? Hsieh SD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Nov;177(3):223–31

Lipids, lipoprotein (a) and coronary artery disease in patients following cardiac transplantation. Parameshwar J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(5):481–5

Life after 20 years with a kidney transplant: redefined disease profiles and an emerging nondiabetic vasculopathy. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):247–9

Influence of donor/recipient phenotype and degree of HLA mismatch on the development of transplant-associated coronary artery disease in heart transplant patients. Hornick P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1420–1

The relationship of menopausal status and serum ferritin to cardiovascular risk [published erratum appears in Womens Health Issues 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):75] Penckofer SM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–63

[Coronary disease in France: data from the MONICA registers (1985–1991)] Cambou JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996;44 Suppl 1:S46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of health problems caused by passive smoking] Schwarz B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(18):565–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea in patients with coronary heart disease] Sanner B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on structure and performance statistics of heart catheterization laboratories in Germany. Results of a survey of the Clinical Cardiology Committee of the German Society of Cardiology–Cardiovascular Research 1995] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):973–5 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors and coronary disease] Chiariello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):233–6 **(Ita)**

[Lipid risk factors of coronary heart disease during longterm observation of a Warsaw Pol-Monica population-based cohort] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1997 Jan;97(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental factors and blood pressure] Markiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(1):31–6 (133 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors in university students] Romagna Cavalheiro PT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Dec;65(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of work conditions in coal mines on prevalence of ischemic heart disease among miners] Cherkesov VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do the patients we treat with hypolipemic drugs have a coronary risk?] Vilaseca Canais J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jun 15;20(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary risk factors (letter; comment)] Castiella Herrero J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 20;106(2):76. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Jan 20;106(2):76. **(Spa)**

[Coronary disease in women] García-Palmieri MR, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Dec;15(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology. Secondary cardiovascular prevention] Zarco P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):60–3 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Influence of gender, race, and education on patient preferences and receipt of cardiac catheterizations among coronary care unit patients. Schecter AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):996–1001

Lipoprotein(a) and its correlates in Japanese and U.S. population samples. Iso H, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 6(4):324–30

Coronary heart disease incidence and survival in African-American women and men. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):111–8

Correlates of serum lipids in a lean black population. Bunker CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun;123(1–2):215–25

Metabolic factors clustering, lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein B, lipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein E phenotypes in premature coronary artery disease in French Canadians. Weber M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 13(3):253–60

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein concentrations among American Indians: comparison with the US population. Robbins DC, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):188–95 (41 ref.)

Coronary heart disease and its risk factors in first-generation immigrant Asian Indians to the United States of America [see comments] Enas EA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):343–53. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):355–6. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):737–8.

Coronary heart disease and its risk factors in first-generation immigrant Asian Indians to the United States of America [letter; comment] Malhotra P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):737–8. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):343–53. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):355–6.

Coronary artery disease in South Asians [letter] Singh RB. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar–Apr;49(2):222–3

Macronutrient intake and blood cholesterol level of a community of Asian Indians living in the United States. Kamath SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):299–301

Abdominal fat distribution and insulin levels only partially explain adverse cardiovascular risk profile in Asian Indians. Hodge AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Jun;3(3):263–70

Race differences in estimates of sudden coronary heart disease mortality, 1980–1988: the impact of ill-defined death. Armstrong D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 49(11):1247–51

Sex and ethnic differences in use of myocardial revascularization procedures in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: the Corpus Christi Heart Project. Ramsey DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):603–9

Do patient preferences contribute to racial differences in cardiovascular procedure use? Whittle J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):267–73

Research in coronary heart disease in blacks: issues and challenges. Francis CK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):250–69 (42 ref.)

Setting the agenda for research and education on coronary heart disease. Fulwood R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):247–9

Diagnosis and therapeutic intervention in the management of coronary artery disease in African Americans. Potts JL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):285–91

Risk factors leading to coronary heart disease among the black, Indian and white peoples of Durban. Seedat YK, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Sep;10 Suppl 3:S93–4

Coronary heart disease in Africa [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):235–6. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1997 Jan;90(1):23–7.

Coronary heart disease in Africa [letter] Kumar PD. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):413

Coronary heart disease in Africa [letter; comment] Segall JJ. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):235. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1997 Jan;90(1):23–7.

Racial variation in the use of coronary-revascularization procedures. Are the differences real? Do they matter? [see comments] Peterson ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 13;336(7):480–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):131–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):132.

Sir John McNee Bequest. The prevalence of risk factors for coronary artery disease in ethnic minorities in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Report on a period of elective study. Manzouri B. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1994–95; 111:112–6

ETIOLOGY

Coronary risk factors in Turkish school children--report of a pilot study. Coøpkun Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Feb; 86(2):187–91

Circulating soluble L-selection levels in Kawasaki disease with coronary artery lesions. Hirao J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr;39(2):290–2

The fetal origins of coronary heart disease. Barker DJ. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:78–82 (36 ref.)

The challenge of risk reduction therapy for cardiovascular disease. Smith SC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 1; 55(2):491–500 (41 ref.)

Myocardial infarction caused by coronary artery myocardial bridge. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr; 133(4):473–7

Allograft aortopathy: an in vivo study of donor aorta involvement in cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Mehra MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):698–702

Transient coronary occlusion with mental stress. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec; 132(6):1299–301

Acquired myocardial bridging. Vongpatanasin W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):463–5

Iatrogenic coronary septal artery-to-right ventricular fistula complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with spontaneous resolution. Youssef M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb;133(2):260–2 (9 ref.)

Morphological observations in the epicardial coronary arteries and their surroundings late after cardiac transplantation (allograft vascular disease) [editorial] Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):814–20

Hypertriglyceridemia and elevated lipoprotein(a) are major risk factors for coronary events in middle-aged men [letter] Enas EA. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):859–60

New insights into the pathogenesis and prevention of acute coronary syndromes. Shah PK. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 26;79(12B):17–23 (75 ref.)

Prognostic role of cardiovascular risk factors for men with cardiomegaly (the Reykjavik Study). Sigurdsson E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1355–61

Homocysteine and coronary artery disease. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan;6(1):72–7

Smoking: a burden to patient and society. Keller KB, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):314–6

Association of coronary heart disease incidence with carotid arterial wall thickness and major risk factors: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study, 1987–1993. Chambless LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 15;146(6):483–94

Neighborhood environments and coronary heart disease: a multilevel analysis. Diez-Roux AV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul 1;146(1):48–63

Alcohol intake and insulin levels. The Normative Aging Study. Lazarus R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 15; 145(10):909–16

Intake of fatty acids and risk of coronary heart disease in a cohort of Finnish men. The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study. Pietinen P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 15;145(10):876–87

Tracking of risk factors for coronary heart disease over a 14-year period: a comparison between lifestyle and biologic risk factors with data from the Amsterdam Growth and Health Study. Twisk JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 15;145(10):888–98

Insulin resistance implications for type II diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug;103(2):152–62 (106 ref.)

Nonlipoprotein risk factors for coronary heart disease: evaluation and management. Parmley WW. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):7–14 (66 ref.)

Fluid mechanics of arterial stenosis: relationship to the

development of mural thrombus. Bluestein D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):344–56

Cardiovascular risk factors and the prediabetic syndrome. Haffner SM. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):363–70 (121 ref.)

Lipoprotein disorders in women: which women are the best candidates for hormone replacement therapy? Plushner SL. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):98–107 (32 ref.)

Calcified embolus of the left coronary ostia after aortic valve replacement. Folliguet TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1162–3

Concomitant cerebral and coronary subclavian steal. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):853–4

Family–centered preventive counseling for coronary heart disease risk factors. Is it time for a randomized clinical trial? [editorial; comment] Eaton CB. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):361–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):354–60.

Change in coronary risk and coronary risk factor levels in couples following lifestyle intervention. The British Family Heart Study [see comments] Pyke SD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):354–60. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):361–2.

Gout and risk for subsequent coronary heart disease. The Meharry–Hopkins Study. Gelber AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1436–40

Triglycerides and coronary risk in women and the elderly. LaRosa JC. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 12;157(9):961–8 (65 ref.)

Relationship of distance run per week to coronary heart disease risk factors in 8283 male runners. The National Runners' Health Study [see comments] Williams PT. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 27;157(2):191–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 27;157(2):153–4.

Coronary heart disease risk indicators, aerobic power, and physical activity in men with spinal cord injuries. Janssen TW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul;78(7):697–705

Urbanization elicits a more atherogenic lipoprotein profile in carriers of the apolipoprotein A–IV–2 allele than in A–IV–1 homozygotes. Campos H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1074–81

Impact of body mass index on coronary heart disease risk factors in men and women. The Framingham Offspring Study. Lamon–Fava S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):1509–15

Differences in insulin suppression of free fatty acid levels by gender and glucose tolerance status. Relation to plasma triglyceride and apolipoprotein B concentrations. Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study (IRAS) Investigators. Laws A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan; 17(1):64–71

Apolipoprotein E alleles and risk of coronary disease. A meta–analysis. Wilson PW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1250–5

The relationship of natural androgens to coronary heart disease in males: a review. Alexandersen P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 23;125(1):1–13 (85 ref.)

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol as a predictor of coronary heart disease risk. The PROCAM experience and pathophysiological implications for reverse cholesterol transport. Assmann G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S11–20

Triglycerides: a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Davignon J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124 Suppl:S57–64

Carotid intima–media thickness and coronary heart disease risk factors. Gnasso A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jan 5; 119(1):7–15

The number of stenotic coronary arteries and passive smoking exposure from husband in lifelong non–smoking women in Xi'an, China. He Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20; 127(2):229–38

Characteristics of coronary artery disease and lipoprotein abnormalities in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia associated with diabetes mellitus or impaired glucose tolerance. Yanagi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11;132(1):43–51

Dyslipidemia in urban Thais. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):199–203

Effects of calcium antagonists on the risks of coronary heart disease, cancer and bleeding. Ad hoc subcommittee of the Liaison Committee of the World Health Organisation and the International Society of Hypertension. **Blood Press** 1997 May;6(3):134–46 (81 ref.)

Dietary fat and risk of coronary heart disease in men. Relative risks should not have been adjusted for body mass index [letter; comment] Astrup A. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16; 313(7067):1259. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):84–90.

Coffee drinking and risk of coronary heart disease. Cholesterol concentration may have been within natural fluctuations [letter; comment] Gurr MI. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):680. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1362–6.

Dietary fat and risk of coronary heart disease in men. Study gives clear message about diet [letter; comment] Hardman T. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1258. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):84–90.

Ratio of abdominal sagittal diameter to height is strong indicator of coronary risk [letter; comment] Kumlin L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):830. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 31;313(7056):559–60.

Dietary fat and risk of coronary heart disease in men. Population studied was peculiarly healthy and preoccupied with health [letter; comment] Munby G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1258–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):84–90.

Birth weight and risk of cardiovascular disease in a cohort of women followed up since 1976. Rich–Edwards JW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):396–400

Dietary fat and risk of coronary heart disease in men. Studies quoted showed opposite of what is claimed [letter; comment] Worm N. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1258; discussion 1259. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 13;313(7049):84–90.

Bone mineral density in premenopausal women with oestrogen deficiency and symptomatic coronary heart disease. Bruck B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Dec; 50(8):450–3

Controversies in hyperlipidaemia: issues resolved? [editorial] Cramb R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Dec 11–1997 Jan 14; 56(11):566–7 (8 ref.)

Oxygen venous embolism after the use of hydrogen peroxide during lumbar discectomy. Despond O, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;44(4):410–3 (18 ref.)

Trans fatty acids, lipoproteins, and coronary risk. Zock PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;75(3):211–6 (43 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound insights into mechanisms of stenosis formation and restenosis. Mintz GS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):17–29 (57 ref.)

Estrogens, menopause, and coronary artery disease. Sullivan JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):105–16 (57 ref.)

Internal mammary vein to coronary artery anastomotic fistula. Aroney CN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):407–9

A weak case [letter; comment] Criley JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):229–30. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):62–6.

Extraction of fully deployed coronary stents. Eisenhauer AC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):393–401

Coronary occlusion post angioplasty associated with vasovagal reaction [letter] Ilia R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):336

Subacute narrowing of the left main coronary artery following directional atherectomy for proximal obstructive coronary artery disease. Piek JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):361–3

Plaque prolapse between the struts of the intracoronary Palmaz–Schatz stent: report of two cases with a novel treatment of this unusual problem. Ponde CK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):353–7

Coronary angioplasty of a severe coronary stenosis at the site of a myocardial bridge. Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):416–20

Retrospective comparative study of primary intracoronary stenting versus balloon angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Turi ZG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):235–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):240.

Coronary sinus stenosis as a late complication of catheter ablation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Wang SY, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):70–2

Left main coronary artery compression during primary pulmonary hypertension. Patrat JF, et al. **Chest** 1997 Sep; 112(3):842–3

Prognosis of coronary arterial lesions in Kawasaki disease treated without intravenous immunoglobulin. Tzen KT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):32–7

Obesity and cardiovascular disease. Shaper AG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;201:90–103; discussion 103–7, 188–93 (41 ref.)

Restenosis in diabetic patients: is hyperinsulinemia the culprit? [letter; comment] Aronson D. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):3003–5. Comment on: Circulation 1996 May 1;93(9):1613–5.

Small LDL, atherogenic dyslipidemia, and the metabolic syndrome [editorial; comment] Grundy SM. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):1–4. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jan 7;95(1):69–75.

Environmental tobacco smoke and coronary heart disease [letter] LeVois MF. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2086–9

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors reduce transplant coronary artery disease and mortality: evidence for antigen–independent mechanisms? [editorial; comment] Valantine HA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1370–3 . Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1398–402.

Fiber, lipids, and coronary heart disease. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. Van Horn L. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2701–4 (53 ref.)

Is it time to measure Lp(a) as part of coronary heart disease risk assessment? [letter] Hegele RA. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul; 30(5):443–5

Antioxidants to treat coronary artery disease [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;20(3):185

Determinants of coronary vascular disease in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and their therapeutic implications. Schneider DJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):433–40 (90 ref.)

Nonatherosclerotic causes of coronary artery narrowing––Part I. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 19(6):509–12 (30 ref.)

Nonatherosclerotic causes of coronary artery narrowing––Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):587–91 (47 ref.)

Nonatherosclerotic causes of coronary artery narrowing––Part III. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):656–61 (79 ref.)

Obstruction of the left main coronary ostium due to an aortic vegetation: survival after early surgery. Millaire A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):192–3

Diabetes mellitus and coronary artery disease. Bell DS. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Oct;7(10):715–22 (89 ref.)

The pharmacology and effectiveness of specific lipid–active drugs: estrogen/sex steroids. LaRosa JC. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):683–8 (37 ref.)

Obesity and coronary heart disease. Garrison RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):199–202 (34 ref.)

Does treatment of noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus reduce the risk of coronary heart disease? Giugliano D. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):227–33 (62 ref.)

Insulin resistance and coronary heart disease. Laakso M. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):217–26 (102 ref.)

Obesity and cardiovascular disease: is body structure a factor? Nielsen S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):200–4 (34 ref.)

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (low high density lipoprotein) as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Vega GL, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Aug;7(4):209–16 (25 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wray R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):U54–5

Lipid disorders contributing to coronary heart disease: an update. Superko HR. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 21(11):736–80 (208 ref.)

Undiagnosed diabetes or impaired glucose tolerance and cardiovascular risk [editorial; comment] Eastman RC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Feb;20(2):127–8. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997 Feb;20(2):163–9.

Coronary heart disease in type 2 diabetic patients: common and different risk factors in men and women [letter] Lunetta M, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1997 Jun;23(3):230–1

Intra–abdominal fat: is it a major factor in developing diabetes and coronary artery disease? Kissebah AH. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;30 Suppl:25–30 (37 ref.)

Risk factors and the sex differential in coronary artery disease. Price JF, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Sep;8(5):584–91 (94 ref.)

Coronary bypass grafts in a young girl with sitosterolemia [letter] Kolovou G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):965–6

Association of Chlamydia pneumoniae and acute coronary heart disease events in non–insulin dependent diabetic and non–diabetic subjects in Finland [see comments] Miettinen H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):682–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):650–1.

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease in women: assessment and management. Schenck–Gustafsson K. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17 Suppl D:2–8 (74 ref.)

Graft vascular disease after heart transplantation. Schmid C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):554–9 (59 ref.)

An audit of lipid screening and management in patients undergoing diagnostic cardiac catheterization. Brompton House Officer Audit Group. Stables RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1657–62

Chlamydia and coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Yarnell J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):650–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):682–8.

Graft coronary vasculopathy in cardiac transplantation––evaluation of risk factors by multivariate analysis. Wahlers T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(1):1–5

Nitric oxide in coronary artery disease: roles in atherosclerosis, myocardial reperfusion and heart failure. Dusting GJ. **EXS** 1996;76:33–55 (108 ref.)

The Chief Scientist reports... Behavioural risk factors for coronary heart disease and cancers among adults in Edinburgh and Glasgow: assessing change 1988–1995. Robertson B, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Sep; 54(5):418–26

Coronary ostial occlusion: "have you seen anything like this?". Ahmed I, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(5):411

Long–term fate of the coronary arteries after the arterial switch operation in newborns with transposition of the great arteries. Bonnet D, et al. **Heart** 1996 Sep;76(3):274–9

Alterations of coronary blood flow and myocardial perfusion in hypercholesterolaemia. Schächinger V, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):295–8 (47 ref.)

Hyperhomocysteinaemia, Helicobacter pylori, and coronary heart disease. Sung JJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):305–7

Perceptions of patients with cardiovascular disease about the causes of coronary artery disease. Zerwic JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):92–8

The case for aggressive lipid regulation. Gotto AM Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Feb 15;32(2):145–9, 155–6 (17 ref.)

Cooking oils, cholesterol and CAD: facts and myths. Enas EA. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):423–7 (40 ref.)

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Thulaseedharan N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Sep–Oct;47(5):471–6

Articulation strut coronary restenosis in Palmaz–Schatz stents. Davis G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):266–71

Platelet aggregability and occurrence of restenosis following coronary angioplasty. Goel PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):227–31

Lipoprotein analyses in patients with stable angina and acute coronary syndrome. Yokota C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 6;57(2):161–6

Radiation and the coronary arteries: friend or foe? [editorial; comment] Fajardo LF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):971–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):881–9.

Risk factors and incidence of coronary artery lesions in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Kishi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jun;36(6):384–8

Family history and premature coronary heart disease [see comments] Eaton CB, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):312–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):382–3.

Is heart disease all in the family? Family history and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] McBride PE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):382–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):312–8.

Heterogeneity of cardiac allograft vasculopathy: clinical insights from coronary angioscopy. Mehra MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1339–44

Dietary trans-monounsaturated fatty acids negatively impact plasma lipids in humans: critical review of the evidence [see comments] Khosla P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Aug; 15(4):325–39 (111 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1996 Aug;15(4):321–2.

Association of postprandial hypotension with incidence of falls, syncope, coronary events, stroke, and total mortality at 29-month follow-up in 499 older nursing home residents. Aronow WS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep;45(9):1051–3

Hyperinsulinemia and coronary artery disease risk factors in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and nondiabetics [see comments] Mozersky RP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Oct;96(10):591–6. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1996 Oct;96(10):590.

Association of hyperinsulinemia and serum free fatty acids with serum high density lipoprotein-cholesterol. Hashimoto R, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1995;2(1):53–9

Oxygen uptake and its relation to physical activity and other coronary risk factors in asymptomatic middle-aged Japanese. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):378–85

Who needs an exercise stress test? Evaluating the new American College of Sports Medicine risk stratification guidelines. Lowensteyn I, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):253–60

Validation of estrogen status as an independent predictor of coronary artery disease presence and extent in women. Morise AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Dec;3(6):507–11

Osteoarthritis as a determinant of an adverse coronary heart disease risk profile. Philbin EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Dec;3(6):529–33

Iron versus cholesterol—response to dissent by Weintraub et al. Sullivan JL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1359–62 (20 ref.)

Iron versus cholesterol—perspectives on the iron and heart disease debate. Sullivan JL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1345–52 (51 ref.)

Hyperlipidemia versus iron overload and coronary artery disease: yet more arguments on the cholesterol debate. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1353–8 (55 ref.)

The Deidesheimer meeting: significance of classical and new risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yudkin JS. **J Diabetes Complications** 1997 Mar–Apr; 11(2):100–3 (31 ref.)

Coronary heart disease in women. Past gaps, present state and future promises. Limacher MC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Aug–Sep;83(7):455–8 (25 ref.)

The prognostic impact of immunosuppression and cellular rejection on cardiac allograft vasculopathy: time for a reappraisal. Mehra MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jul;16(7):743–51

Post-radiation valvular and coronary artery disease. Gonzaga AT, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Mar;6(2):219–21

Increased proximal sodium reabsorption is associated with increased cardiovascular risk in men. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Jul;14(7):909–14

Association of dietary ghee intake with coronary heart disease and risk factor prevalence in rural males. Gupta R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;95(3):67–9, 83

Influence of continued smoking and some biological risk factors on restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kotamäki M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Nov;240(5):293–301

Chronic work stress is associated with atherogenic lipids and elevated fibrinogen in middle-aged men. Siegrist J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Aug;242(2):149–56

Direct drug control of the vascular wall. Paoletti R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(3):122–5 (44 ref.)

Infection and coronary heart disease. Ellis RW. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;46(7):535–9 (44 ref.)

Coronary heart disease risk factors and cigarette smoking among rural African Americans. Willems JP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;89(1):37–47

Coronary heart disease: a review of the role of psychosocial stress and social support. Greenwood DC, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun;18(2):221–31 (52 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of iatrogenic coronary sinus stenosis: a case report. Ulma G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):493–5

Are observational data adequate to guide lipid altering therapy in women? [editorial; comment] Hoogwerf BJ. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):261–5. Comment on: J Womens Health 1997 Jun;6(3):295–307.

Endomyocardial biopsies. An early warning system for chronic transplant arteriopathy [editorial; comment] Aretz HT, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1197–8. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1169–75.

Endothelial activation and development of coronary artery disease in transplanted human hearts [see comments] Labarrere CA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1169–75. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1197–8.

G proteins, hypertension, and coronary heart disease—novel findings and hypotheses. Siffert W. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(2):71–80 (90 ref.)

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in Asian Indians [letter; comment] Bapat P. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2; 348(9036):1242. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):358–63.

WOSCOPS. West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Group [letter; comment] Barringer TA 3rd. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8; 349(9049):432–3. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1339–42.

Chronic infections and coronary heart disease: is there a link? [see comments] Danesh J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):430–6 (62 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):378–9.

Smoke in the face, diet, and harm to the heart [letter] Denson KW. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1663–4

Birthweight, body-mass index in middle age, and incident coronary heart disease. Frankel S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1478–80

Production of C-reactive protein and risk of coronary events in stable and unstable angina. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities Angina Pectoris Study Group [see comments] Haverkate F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):462–6. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1252–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1253.

Occupation, fibrinogen, and heart disease [letter; comment] Jousilahti P, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):506. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1389.

Can we treat coronary artery disease with antibiotics? [comment] Lip GY, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):378–9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):404–7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):430–6.

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in Asian Indians [letter; comment] Raheja BS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2; 348(9036):1241–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):358–63.

Explaining inequalities in coronary heart disease [comment] Syme SL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):231–2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):235–9.

Lipids and lipoproteins as coronary risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Syvänne M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul;350 Suppl 1:SI20–3 (34 ref.)

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in Asian Indians [letter; comment] Yudkin JS. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2; 348(9036):1241; discussion 1242. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):358–63.

Endothelial vasodilator dysfunction: pathogenetic link to myocardial ischaemia or epiphenomenon? Zeiher AM. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s10–2 (19 ref.)

Epidemiological study of magnesium status and risk of coronary artery disease in elderly rural and urban populations of north India. Singh RB, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Oct;9(3):165–72

Hypertension and coronary artery disease. Srikanthan VS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1997 Sep;81(5):1147–63 (77 ref.)

Associations between physical activity and risk factors for coronary heart disease: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Raitakari OT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Aug;29(8):1055–61

Low-density lipoprotein particle size is not a discriminating marker for atherogenic risk in male offspring of parents with early coronary artery disease. Slyper AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Aug;46(8):954–8

Short-term development of transplant-related coronary artery disease in orthotopic cardiac allograft recipients. Albat B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Oct;43(10):435–8

Cytomegalovirus and restenosis [news] Holzman DC. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):270

Coronary embolization in a woman with advanced breast cancer [letter] Watzinger N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 10;336(15):1104–5

Onset of coronary artery disease prior to initiation of haemodialysis in patients with end-stage renal disease. Joki N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):718–23

Relevance of conventional cardiovascular risk factors for the prediction of coronary artery disease in diabetic patients on renal replacement therapy. Koch M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1187–91

The management of cholesterol in coronary heart disease risk reduction. Woodhead GA. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Sep; 21(9):45, 48, 51–3 (17 ref.)

Shift work and risk factors for coronary heart disease in Japanese blue-collar workers: serum lipids and anthropometric characteristics. Nakamura K, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Apr;47(3):142–6

Chronic left main coronary artery occlusion: a complication of radiofrequency ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Pons M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1874–6

Long-term outcome of coronary abnormalities in patients after Kawasaki disease. Fukushige J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):71–6

Leukemic coronary artery occlusion in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Perkkiö M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1):64–5

Lipoproteins in heart disease. Basile-Borgia A, et al. **Perfusion** 1996 Jul;11(4):338–45 (24 ref.)

Changes in diet in Finland from 1972 to 1992: impact on coronary heart disease risk. Pietinen P, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):243–50

Triglycerides: an independent risk factor for coronary disease? Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Fall; 11(4):44–5

Abnormal membrane concentrations of 20 and 22-carbon essential fatty acids: a common link between risk factors and coronary and peripheral vascular disease? Horrobin DF. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Dec; 53(6):385–96 (157 ref.)

Lifestyle and dietary differences in smokers and non-smokers from an Italian employee population. Bottoni A, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):161–4

NIDR study examines coronary-periodontal disease link [news] **Public Health Rep** 1996 Nov–Dec;111(6):478

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and the heart [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **QJM** 1996 Nov;89(11):877–8. Comment on: QJM 1996 Aug;89(9):571–7.

Sunlight, cholesterol and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **QJM** 1997 Feb;90(2):153–4. Comment on: QJM 1996 Aug;89(8):579–89.

Respiratory Chlamydial infections in a Hong Kong teaching hospital and association with coronary heart disease. Thomas GN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:30–3

The statin trials: closing arguments in the case against cholesterol? Gaw A. **Scott Med J** 1996 Aug;41(4):99–100

Increased expression of ICAM-1 in a case of accelerated coronary artery disease after heart transplantation. Ballantyne CM, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):293–5

Coronary artery and aortic valve disease as a long-term sequel of mediastinal and thoracic irradiation. Kleikamp G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;45(1):27–31

Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) and non-insulin-dependent diabetes in Pima Indians, south Asians and Europeans. Populations at varying risk of NIDDM and coronary artery disease. Nagi DK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jun;75(6):921–7

The role of inflammation in the development of allograft coronary disease. Miller LW. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep; 29(6):2583–4 (18 ref.)

The role of coconut and coconut oil in coronary heart disease in Kerala, south India. Kumar PD. **Trop Doct** 1997 Oct; 27(4):215–7

[High triglyceride, low HDL-cholesterol and risk of coronary heart disease] Jeppesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 25;158(48):6896–901 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The 'Seven Countries Study': 40 years of research in coronary heart diseases in 7 countries] Kromhout D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 4;141(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sleep apnea as a risk factor] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(4):64–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homocysteine and coronary heart disease. Is slight or moderate homocysteinemia related to increased risk of coronary heart disease?] Donner MG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Jul 20;115(20–21):24–30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: I. Etiology and clinical significance] Alfke H, et al. **Vasa** 1996; 25(1):13–20 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and the heart] Eldar M, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Apr 1;132(7):513–7 **(Heb)**

[Coronary risk stratification and aspects of decision making after infarction] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:121S–126S (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary disease in heart transplantation] Gallo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):119–22 **(Ita)**

[Radiation-induced coronary disease] Orzan F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):113–7 **(Ita)**

[A new cardiovascular risk factor: heart rate] Sarno D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):297–9 **(Ita)**

[Gene Polymorphism of 5, 10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a coronary risk factor] Morita H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report of an atrial septal defect combined with stenosis of the left main coronary artery caused by a dilated pulmonary artery in adult] Nonoyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Oct;49(11):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular lesions in adult patients with history of Kawasaki disease] Kato H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10;85(10):1771–4 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery disease] Kawazu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Oct;54(10):2692–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequelae of Kawasaki disease] Takase B, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):406–10 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonatherosclerotic coronary artery disease] Toyofuku M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):762–5 (20 ref.)

(Jpn)

[Risk factors for arteriosclerosis in postmenopausal women] De Carvalho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 66(1):37–48 (167 ref.) **(Por)**

[Coronary risk factors in children of young coronary artery disease patients] Forti N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 66(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The emergence of the acute coronary insufficiency syndrome against a background of pulmonary embolism] Cherniĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Electric traction magnetic fields of ultra-low frequency as an occupational risk factor of ischemic heart disease] Ptitsyna NG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between education and risk factors for coronary artery disease] Guthmundsson K, et al. **Nord Med** 1997 May;112(5):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of a complex disease. Mayo O. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:9–18 (50 ref.)

Lack of association between variants of the angiotensinogen gene and the risk of coronary artery disease in middle-aged Japanese men. Ichihara S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):260–5

ACE polymorphism, a genetic predictor of occlusion after coronary angioplasty. Hamon M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):679–81

The (Ala-Val) mutation of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase as a genetic risk factor for vascular disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients [letter] Brulhart MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;60(1):228–9

Heritability of longitudinal changes in coronary-heart-disease risk factors in women twins. Friedlander Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun; 60(6):1502–12

High prevalence of a mutation in the cystathionine beta-synthase gene. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1262–7

Verification of parental history of coronary artery disease and associations with adult offspring risk factors in a community sample: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Greenlund KJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Apr;313(4):220–7

Lipoprotein(a) in Korean children and a history of coronary or cerebral vascular events in their older family members. Choe YH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;34 (Pt 2):179–84

Associations between candidate loci angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensinogen with coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction: the NHLBI Family Heart Study. Ludwig EH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;7(1):3–12

A contemporary research paradigm for the genetic analysis of a common chronic disease. Boerwinkle E. **Ann Med** 1996 Oct;28(5):451–7 (52 ref.)

Insight into the genetic epidemiology of coronary heart disease. Cambien F. **Ann Med** 1996 Oct;28(5):465–70 (33 ref.)

Correlation of a common mutation in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene with plasma homocysteine in patients with premature coronary artery disease. Christensen B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):569–73

The effects of folic acid supplementation on plasma total homocysteine are modulated by multivitamin use and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase genotypes. Malinow MR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun; 17(6):1157–62

Genetic polymorphism of paraoxonase and the risk of coronary heart disease. Sanghera DK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1067–73

Polymorphisms of factor V, factor VII, and fibrinogen genes. Relevance to severity of coronary artery disease. Wang XL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):246–51

A common mutation in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene is not a major risk of coronary artery disease or myocardial infarction. Brugada R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jan 3;128(1):107–12

Haptoglobin polymorphism, a genetic risk factor in coronary artery bypass surgery. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):215–9

Lipoprotein(a) and HLA-DRB1 and -DQB1 genes in coronary artery disease. Jonasson L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Aug;133(1):111–4

Significance of angiotensin I-converting enzyme and angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphisms as risk factors for coronary heart disease. Nakauchi Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 6;125(2):161–9

Gene-diet interaction in determining plasma lipid response to dietary intervention. Ordovas JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S11–27 (188 ref.)

A dietary and behavioral intervention designed to lower coronary heart disease. Risk factors are unaffected by variation at the APOE gene locus. Pasagian-Macaulay A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):221–7

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism does not predict risk of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Samani NJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 6;125(2):209–16

Influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on the tracking of childhood levels of serum lipids and apolipoproteins over a 6-year period. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Nov 15;127(1):73–9

Association of a genetic variation in the beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene with coronary heart disease among Japanese. Higashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):728–30

Genetic architecture of common multifactorial diseases. Sing CF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;197:211–29; discussion 229–32 (70 ref.)

Association between an angiotensinogen microsatellite marker in children and coronary events in their grandparents. Badenhop RF, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2092–6

Association of the platelet Pl(A) polymorphism of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and the fibrinogen Bbeta 448 polymorphism with myocardial infarction and extent of coronary artery disease. Carter AM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1424–31

Compound heterozygosity for a structural apolipoprotein A-I variant, apo A-I(L141R)Pisa, and an apolipoprotein A-I null allele in patients with absence of HDL cholesterol, corneal opacifications, and coronary heart disease. Miccoli R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1622–8

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase mutation and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Narang R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2322–3. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jan 1;93(1):7–9.

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene and coronary artery disease. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):21–3

Apolipoproteins B and E, and angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE) genetic polymorphisms in Italian women with coronary artery disease (CAD) and their relationships with plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels. Corbo RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):77–82

Genetic variation of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene: increased frequency of the insertion allele in Koreans. Hong SH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):35–8

The role of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in the prediction of coronary artery disease age of onset. Moore JH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):22–5

Frequencies of five genetic polymorphisms in coronarographed patients and effects on lipid levels in a supposedly healthy population. Régis-Bailly A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Nov;50(5):339–47

Insulin receptor substrate-1 gene polymorphism and cardiovascular risk in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and patients undergoing coronary angiography. Ossei-Gerning N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Jun; 19(2):123–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme polymorphism is associated with severity of coronary heart disease and serum lipids (total cholesterol and triglycerides levels) in Japanese patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May; 7(5):371–5

High density lipoprotein and coronary heart disease: insights from mutations leading to low high density lipoprotein. Calabresi L, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):219–24 (46 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E as a risk factor for coronary heart disease: a genetic and molecular biology approach. de Knijff P, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):59–63 (41 ref.)

Genetic determinants of high density lipoprotein levels. Funke H. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Jun;8(3):189–96 (62 ref.)

Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Ochoa A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Apr;8(2):U18–9 (10 ref.)

Beta-fibrinogen gene-455 G/A polymorphism and fibrinogen levels. Risk factors for coronary artery disease in subjects with NIDDM. Carter AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Nov; 19(11):1265–8

Angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism and coronary heart disease. Cambien F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl K:13–22 (84 ref.)

Polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-IV gene and its significance in lipid metabolism and coronary heart disease in a Japanese population. Bai H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec;26(12):1115–24

Comparison of the effect of two low-density lipoprotein receptor class mutations on coronary heart disease among French-Canadian patients heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolaemia. Vohl MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 May;27(5):366–73

Comparative genetico-mathematic analysis of essential hypertension and coronary heart disease mode of inheritance: a study using direct methods testing. Karnolski I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1997;39(1):65–73

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system and angiographic extent and severity of coronary artery disease: the CORGENE study. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):66–73

Angiotensinogen and angiotensin-I converting enzyme gene polymorphisms and the risk of coronary artery disease in Chinese. Ko YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):210–4

Genetic analysis of atherosclerosis: a research paradigm for the common chronic diseases. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996;5 Spec No:1405–10 (52 ref.)

Familial ligand-defective apolipoprotein B-100: simultaneous detection of the ARG3500-->GLN and ARG3531-->CYS mutations in a French population. Rabès JP, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(2):160–3

Lipoprotein lipase gene variants and risk of coronary disease: a quantitative analysis of population-based studies. Hokanson JE. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1997;27(1):24–34

Family history and premature coronary heart disease [see comments] Eaton CB, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):312–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):382–3.

Is heart disease all in the family? Family history and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] McBride PE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):382–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):312–8.

Polymorphism and Distribution of Apo(a). Abe A, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1995;2 Suppl 1:S8–12

Analysis of a new polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A-I gene: association with serum lipoprotein levels and coronary heart disease. Bai H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 28(4):207–12

Common genetic determinants of dyslipidemia: the hypertriglyceridemia/low-high-density lipoprotein syndrome. Galton DJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 4:S35–40 (33 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a) plasma concentrations, apolipoprotein (a) polymorphism and family history of coronary heart disease in patients with essential hypertension. Gazzaruso C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Apr;3(2):191–7

Paraoxonase polymorphism (Gln192-Arg) is associated with coronary heart disease in Japanese noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Odawara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul;82(7):2257–60

Association of genetic variations in apolipoprotein B with hypercholesterolemia, coronary artery disease, and receptor binding of low density lipoproteins. Ludwig EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jul;38(7):1361–73

Regulatory mutations in the human lipoprotein lipase gene in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia and coronary artery disease. Yang WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Dec;37(12):2627–37

Are Canadian Inuit at increased genetic risk for coronary heart disease? Hegele RA, et al. **J Mol Med** 1997 May; 75(5):364–70

Relationship of polymorphisms in the renin-angiotensin system and in E-selectin of patients with early severe coronary heart disease. Wenzel K, et al. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jan;75(1):57–61

Relationship between HLA-C locus and restenosis after coronary artery balloon angioplasty. Watanabe Y, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):983–4

Lack of association between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and coronary heart disease in a Chinese population. Chiang FT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar; 38(2):227–36

PlA1/A2 polymorphism of platelet glycoprotein IIIa and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Bray PF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1100–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):385–8.

Molecular genetics as the route to understanding, prevention, and treatment. Hamsten A. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s17–9 (14 ref.)

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa PlA polymorphism and Japanese diabetic patients with coronary heart disease [letter] Odawara M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1310

MTHFR 677C-->T mutation, folate intake, neural-tube defect, and risk of cardiovascular disease. Wilcken DE. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):603–4

Insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene in patients with hypertension, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and coronary heart disease in Taiwan. Chuang LM, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Oct;46(10):1211–4

Decreased glucose tolerance, not decreased insulin sensitivity, is a maturational abnormality in the male offspring of a parent with early coronary artery disease. Slyper AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May;46(5):504–12

Coronary heart disease and genetics in epidemiologist's view. Cambien F, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 May;3(5):197–203 (44 ref.)

I/D polymorphism at the locus for ACE and apo A-I gene promoter polymorphism as risk factors for coronary artery disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Petrovič D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R197–8

Genetic predisposition of ischaemic heart disease [letter; comment] Odawara M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Mar; 73(857):188–9. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1996 Aug;72(850):510.

Diagonal earlobe crease: a coronary risk factor, a genetic marker of coronary heart disease, or a mere wrinkle. Ancient Greco-Roman evidence. Gutiu IA, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1996 Jul-Dec;34(3–4):271–8 (27 ref.)

Angiotensin-I-converting enzyme DD genotype is a risk factor of coronary artery disease. Sigusch HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Apr;57(2):127–32

Lipids, apolipoprotein-E genotypes and other risk factors of patients with coronary artery disease in Curaçao. Brouwer DA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Jun; 46(2):47–52

[Evaluation of angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism in patients with essential hypertension and coronary artery disease] Oshima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Feb;45(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietetic recommendations on the level of some lipid and hemostatic parameters in offspring of parents with risk factors for coronary heart disease] Torbus-Lisiecka B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Oct;96(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoprotein in children and adolescents: relationship with family history of coronary artery disease] Casanueva V,

et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Jul;124(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Coronary heart disease in seven countries. 1970 [classical article] Keys A. **Nutrition** 1997 Mar;13(3):250–2; discussion 249, 253

Coronary heart disease. From early defeats to current victories, the battle continues. Lavie CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Aug;102(2):210–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroimmunologic implications in coronary artery disease. Fricchione GL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(2):131–42 (60 ref.)

Molecular cloning and expression of 56–58 KD antigen associated with transplant coronary artery disease. Ationu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):716–8

Study on clinical immunity in patients with coronary artery disease. Tao M. **Blood Press Suppl** 1996;3:63–4

Synthesis of TNF alpha and TGF beta mRNA in the different micro-environments within atheromatous plaques. Rayment NB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1123–30

Lymphocyte responses to Chlamydia antigens in patients with coronary heart disease. Halme S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1095–101

Changes of some immune functions after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Pasqui AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995;15(4):139–44

Relationship of preoperative antiendotoxin core antibodies and adverse outcomes following cardiac surgery. Bennett-Guerrero E, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26; 277(8):646–50

METABOLISM

The importance of acute phase proteins in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Erdogan O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1439–40. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1996 Jul 15;78(2):142–7.

Evidence for rapid accumulation and persistently disordered architecture of fibrillar collagen in human coronary restenosis lesions. Pickering JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):633–7

Disparate effects of preconditioning and MLA on 5'-NT and adenosine levels during coronary occlusion. Przyklenk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H945–51

Regional myocardial interstitial norepinephrine kinetics during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Shindo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H245–51

Attenuation of heat shock protein expression by coronary occlusion in hypertrophied hearts. Tajima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H526–33

Characterizing ventricular mechanics and energetics following repeated coronary microembolization. Todaka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H186–94

Restenosis following percutaneous revascularization--the potential role of thrombin and the thrombin receptor. Stouffer GA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996;73 Suppl 1:S39–41 (14 ref.)

Measurement of gastrointestinal intramucosal pH is a poor guide to tolerable levels of anemia during isovolemic hemodilution in a canine model of coronary stenosis. Layland M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 May;132(5):547–52

Increased oxidation of LDL in patients with coronary artery disease is independent from dietary vitamins E and C. Halevy D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul; 17(7):1432–7

Coronary artery stenosis in rats affects beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in myocytes. Meggs LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jan;33(1):98–109

Insulin-like growth factor-II delays myocardial infarction in experimental coronary artery occlusion. Vogt AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):469–77

Increased immunoreactive endothelin-1 in human transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2096–102

Coronary vasoconstriction during myocardial ischemia induced by rises in metabolic demand in patients with coronary artery disease. Sambuceti G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2652–9

Coronary artery calcium in acute coronary syndromes: a comparative study of electron-beam computed tomography, coronary angiography, and intracoronary ultrasound in survivors of acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Schmermund A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1461–9

Myocardial uptake of 99mTc-tetrofosmin, sestamibi, and 201Tl in a model of acute coronary reperfusion. Takahashi N, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2605–13

Coronary calcium and coronary disease: specificity is better than it seems [letter; comment] Tenenbaum A. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2995–6. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1363–7.

Lipid metabolism [editorial] Giddings JC. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):U51–3

Myocardial glucose uptake in patients with NIDDM and stable coronary artery disease. Mäki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Sep;46(9):1491–6

Insulin resistance and coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1997 Mar;40(3):366] Bressler P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1345–50

Subclasses of LpA-I in coronary artery disease: distribution and cholesterol efflux ability. Decossin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr;27(4):299–307

Changes in membrane glycoproteins of circulating platelets after coronary stent implantation. Gawaz M, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):166–72

Intra-abdominal fat, lipid metabolism and insulin resistance in coronary artery disease. Kawamoto T, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19 Suppl 1:S69–74

Intracoronary cyclic-GMP and cyclic-AMP during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):227–32

Expression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion molecules and its clinical significance in patients treated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Inoue T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1127–33

Estimating oxygen consumption during treadmill and arm ergometry activity in males with coronary artery disease. Milani J, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6):394–401

Effect of hemoglobin on the oxygen uptake of patients with coronary artery disease. Roy BA, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):251–7

Cardiac and skeletal muscle insulin resistance in patients with coronary heart disease. A study with positron emission tomography. Paternostro G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2094–9

Biglycan, decorin, and versican protein expression patterns in coronary arteriopathy of human cardiac allograft: distinctness as compared to native atherosclerosis. Lin H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1233–47

Consequences of coronary occlusion on changes in regional interstitial myocardial neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine concentrations. Mertes PM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(9):1995–2004

Deposition of PG-M/versican is a major cause of human coronary restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Matsuura R, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov;180(3):311–6

Fatty acid metabolic imaging with 123I-BMIPP for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: application to patients with diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidaemia. Takeishi Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Aug;17(8):675–80

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of gallopamil in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferrara N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;34(1-2):37–41

Increase of adenosine release by adenosine antagonists in hearts with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Pharmacology** 1996 Nov;53(5):311–9

Effect of garlic on platelet aggregation in humans: a study in healthy subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Bordia A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Sep; 55(3):201–5

Hypertension and CHD: evidence of glucose and lipid metabolism involvement. Clemenzia G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):105–11

Endothelin-1 peptide expression in transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep; 29(6):2577–8

[Vitamin E distribution of lipoproteins in patients with coronary heart disease] Purcz T, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Sep;35(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amrinone (50 micrograms.kg-1.min-1) does not impair regional myocardial tissue metabolism during the 40%-decrease of left anterior descending coronary flow] Tateyama T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Feb;45(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia pneumoniae and coronary heart disease [editorial] Gupta S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1778–9

Helicobacter pylori infection is related to atheroma in patients undergoing coronary angiography. Ossei-Gerning N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jul;35(1):120–4

Is coronary artery disease an infectious disease? [editorial; comment] Sumpter MT, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):302–3 . Comment on: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):309–12.

Extra-gastrointestinal diseases and Helicobacter pylori. Ponzetto A. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):616

Prospective relations between Helicobacter pylori infection, coronary heart disease and stroke in middle-aged men [letter; comment] Wincup PH, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar; 77(3):294. Comment on: Heart 1996 Jun;75(6):568–72.

Helicobacter pylori seropositivity and cardiovascular risk factors in a multicultural workforce. Scragg RK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Oct;50(5):578–9

MORTALITY

The significance of coronary death for the excess mortality in alcohol-dependent men. Denison H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul-Aug;32(4):517–26

The natural history of single-vessel chronic coronary occlusion: a 25-year experience. Puma JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):393–9

Impact of the Food and Drug Administration approval of flecainide and encainide on coronary artery disease mortality: putting "Deadly Medicine" to the test. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):43–7

Depression and long-term mortality risk in patients with coronary artery disease. Barefoot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):613–7

Usefulness of serial radionuclide angiography in predicting cardiac death after coronary artery bypass grafting and comparison with clinical and cardiac catheterization data. Borges-Neto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):851–5

Serum iron level, coronary artery disease, and all-cause mortality in older men and women. Corti MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):120–7

Prognostic associations of Minnesota Code serial electrocardiographic change classification with coronary heart disease mortality in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Crow RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):138–44

The clinical therapeutic implications of the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study [editorial] Dujovne CA. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1387–8

Effect on survival of previous angina pectoris after acute myocardial infarction. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1534–8

Flexible modeling of the effects of serum cholesterol on coronary heart disease mortality. Abrahamowicz M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):714–29

Alcohol consumption and coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality. Rehm JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 15;146(6):495–501

Socioeconomic status, race, and death from coronary heart disease. Escobedo LG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;13(2):123–30

Social capital, income inequality, and mortality [see comments] Kawachi I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1491–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Sep;87(9):1409–11.

Predictors of myocardial lesions in men with minimal coronary atherosclerosis at autopsy. The Honolulu heart program. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 6(2):137–46

Physical activity protects against coronary death and deaths from all causes in middle-aged men. Evidence from a 20-year follow-up of the primary prevention study in Göteborg. Rosengren A, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):69–75

Coronary heart disease mortality and sudden death among the 35–44-year age group in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Traven ND, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 6(2):130–6

Clarifying the direct relation between total cholesterol levels and death from coronary heart disease in older persons. Corti MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15; 126(10):753–60

Coronary heart disease incidence and survival in African-American women and men. The NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):111–8

Cholesterol reduction, heart disease, and mortality [letter; comment] Grossman CM. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 15; 126(8):661. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 May 15;124(10):914–8.

Alcohol and cardiovascular mortality in US physicians: is there a modifier effect by low-density lipoprotein? [letter] Enas EA. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11-25; 157(15):1769–70

Isolated low HDL cholesterol as a risk factor for coronary heart disease mortality. A 21-year follow-up of 8000 men. Goldbourt U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):107–13

Microalbuminuria in type 2 diabetes: an independent predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Beilin J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Aug;26(4):519–25

Diabetes, mortality and coronary heart disease in the prospective Dubbo study of Australian elderly. Simons LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):66–74

Differences in mortality between African Caribbean and European people with non-insulin dependent diabetes. Absolute risk of coronary heart disease is not low in African Caribbeans [letter; comment] Gulliford MC. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):304; discussion 304–5. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):848–52.

Antioxidant state and mortality from coronary heart disease in Lithuanian and Swedish men: concomitant cross sectional study of men aged 50. Kristenson M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):629–33

Sex differences in case fatality before and after admission to hospital after acute cardiac events: analysis of community based coronary heart disease register. Sonke GS, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):853–5

Hypothesis that people with coronary heart disease are living longer is supported [letter; comment] Watson PS, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1828. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):789–92.

Lipid-lowering drugs and mortality [letter] Corrigan F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:289

Randomized clinical trials: do they really make a difference? BARI and diabetes mellitus. Holmes DR Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):351–2

Fact sheet: cardiovascular disease (ICD-9 390–448) and women. Hayes O. **Chronic Dis Can** 1996 Winter;17(1):28–30

Influence of diabetes on 5-year mortality and morbidity in a randomized trial comparing CABG and PTCA in patients with multivessel disease: the Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) [see comments]

Circulation 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1761–9. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1707–10.

Rising death rates from coronary artery disease [letter] Cooper R. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1063–4

Cardiac risk of noncardiac surgery: influence of coronary disease and type of surgery in 3368 operations. CASS Investigators and University of Michigan Heart Care Program. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Eagle KA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1882–7

Cigarette smoking, weight gain, and coronary mortality: results from the Chicago Western Electric Study. Fulton JE, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1438–44

Dietary fiber. Further epidemiological support for a high-intake dietary pattern [editorial; comment] Labarthe DR. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2696–8. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2720–7.

Decline of coronary heart disease mortality in Finland during 1983 to 1992: roles of incidence, recurrence, and case-fatality. The FINMONICA MI Register Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3130–7

Obesity and 33-year follow-up for coronary heart disease and cancer mortality [see comments] Carmelli D, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):378–83. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):344–6.

Risk factors for sudden coronary death in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):175–80

The relation of alcohol intake to coronary heart disease and all-cause mortality in a beer-drinking population. Keil U, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):150–6

Serum albumin, coronary heart disease risk, and mortality in an elderly cohort. Weijenberg MP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jan;8(1):87–92

Non-invasive risk stratification within 48 h of hospital admission in patients with unstable coronary disease. Andersen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):780–8

Low total cholesterol is associated with high total mortality in patients with coronary heart disease. The Bezafibrate Infarction Prevention (BIP) Study Group [see comments] Behar S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):52–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):6–9.

Complications prior to revascularization among patients waiting for coronary artery bypass grafting and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bengtson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1846–51

Alcohol and coronary heart disease reduction among British doctors: confounding or causality? Doll R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):23–5

21 year trends in incidence of myocardial infarction and mortality from coronary disease in middle-age [see comments] Immonen-Räihä P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1495–502. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1455–6.

Risk stratification in unstable coronary artery disease. Additive value of troponin T determinations and pre-discharge exercise tests. FRISK Study Group [see comments] Lindahl B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May; 18(5):762–70. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 May;18(5):716–8.

Trends in coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality and acute coronary care and case fatality from 1985–1989 in southern Germany and south-western France. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):816–21

Changes in population cholesterol levels and coronary heart disease deaths in seven countries [see comments] Menotti A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):566–71. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):540–3.

Does change in serum cholesterol of a population influence coronary heart disease mortality? [editorial; comment] Sans S. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):540–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):566–71.

Coronary heart disease attack rate, incidence and mortality 1975–1994 in Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):572–81

Validation and interdependence with patient-variables of the influence of procedural variables on early and late survival after CABG. K.U. Leuven Coronary Surgery Program. Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 12(1):1–19

Sex and coronary heart disease: the relative probability of dying in hospital. Currie CJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr; 77(4):371–2

Socioeconomic inequalities in coronary heart disease and stroke mortality among Australian men, 1979–1993. Bennett S. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):266–75

Alcohol, fish, fibre and antioxidant vitamins intake do not explain population differences in coronary heart disease mortality. Kromhout D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 25(4):753–9

Leisure time physical activity and the 16-year risks of mortality from coronary heart disease and all-causes in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Leon AS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S208–15

Estrogen replacement therapy after coronary angioplasty in women. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 29(1):1–5

Coronary bypass graft surgery and patient outcome [letter; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):706–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Sep;28(3):616–26.

Long-term survival of African Americans in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Taylor HA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):358–64

Effect of diet and moderate exercise on central obesity and associated disturbances, myocardial infarction and mortality in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Singh RB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Dec; 15(6):592–601

Increased coronary heart disease mortality after the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake among the older community on Awaji Island. Tsuna Medical Association. Kario K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May;45(5):610–3

Program on the surgical control of the hyperlipidemias: 1994 report. Buchwald H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995; 25 Suppl 4:S3–10

Decline of coronary heart disease mortality in The Netherlands from 1978 to 1985: contribution of medical care and changes over time in presence of major cardiovascular risk factors. Bots ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Jun;3(3):271–6

Race differences in estimates of sudden coronary heart disease mortality, 1980–1988: the impact of ill-defined death. Armstrong D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 49(11):1247–51

Coronary heart disease mortality, morbidity, and case fatality in five east and west German cities 1985–1989. Acute Myocardial Infarction Register Teams of Augsburg, Bremen, Chemnitz, Erfurt, and Zwickau. Barth W, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;49(11):1277–84

A simulation study of the number of events per variable in logistic regression analysis. Peduzzi P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1373–9

Urbanisation and coronary heart disease mortality among African Americans in the US South. Barnett E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Jun;50(3):252–7

Lipid lowering in post-MI patients with normal cholesterol. Lawless C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):30

Blood pressure and isolated systolic hypertension and the risk of coronary heart disease and mortality in elderly men (the Zutphen Elderly Study). Weijenberg MP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Oct;14(10):1159–66

Associations between atrial natriuretic peptides, echocardiographic findings and mortality in an elderly population sample [see comments] Iivanainen AM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):261–8. Comment in: J Intern Med 1997 Apr;241(4):257–9.

Coronary heart disease mortality and adjuvant tamoxifen therapy [see comments] Costantino JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4;89(11):776–82. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):747–9.

The conundrum of time trends in stroke. Gale CR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):138–43 (62 ref.)

Relationship between water hardness and coronary mortality in Taiwan. Yang CY, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Sep;49(1):1–9

Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Risk factor changes and mortality results. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. 1982 [classical article] [see comments] **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):582–94. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 19;277(7):595.

The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). A return to a landmark trial [comment] Gotto AM Jr. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):595–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 19;277(7):582–94.

The recent decline in mortality from coronary heart disease, 1980–1990. The effect of secular trends in risk factors and treatment [see comments] Hunink MG, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):535–42. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1678.

Factors contributing to declines in cardiac mortality [letter; comment] Rumm PD, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1678 . Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 19;277(7):535–42.

Changing seasonality of mortality from coronary heart disease. Seretakis D, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 24; 278(12):1012–4

Long-term outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary bypass surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease. Hara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Dec;60(12):940–6

Antioxidant flavonols and coronary heart disease risk [letter] Hertog MG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):699

Mothers' pelvic size, fetal growth, and death from stroke and coronary heart disease in men in the UK [see comments] Martyn CN, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9; 348(9037):1264–8. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1254–5.

The effect of pravastatin on coronary events after myocardial infarction [letter] Auerbach I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27;336(13):962

Fish consumption and the 30-year risk of fatal myocardial infarction [see comments] Daviglus ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 10;336(15):1046–53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 14;337(7):497–8; discussion 498–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 14;337(7):498; discussion 498–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 14;337(7);498–9.

Improved survival with an implanted defibrillator in patients with coronary disease at high risk for ventricular arrhythmia. Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial Investigators [see comments] Moss AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1933–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1984–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May-Jun;126(3):60–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1676; discussion 1677. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1677.

Plasma homocysteine levels and mortality in patients with coronary artery disease. Nygård O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):230–6

Secular trends in coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Smith GD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):224–5; discussion 225. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):316–22.

Changing mortality from coronary heart disease among smokers and nonsmokers over a 20-year interval. Scheidt S. **Prev Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;26(4):441–6

Multivariate analyses of mortality from coronary heart disease due to biological and behavioural factors. Qvist J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar;24(1):67–76

Coronary heart disease mortality among Newfoundland fluorspar miners. Villeneuve PJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Jun;23(3):221–6

Physical activity, long-term CHD mortality and longevity: a review of studies over the last 30 years. Goldbourt U. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1997;82:229–39 (21 ref.)

[Alcohol and coronary disease (see comments)] van de Wiel A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 31; 140(35):1755–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 19;140(42):2102. **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of sudden coronary death in France (1985–1982)] Ferrières J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr;90(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Waiting times and death on the waiting list for coronary artery bypass operation. Experiences in Munich with over 1,000 patients] Silber S, et al. **Herz** 1996 Dec;21(6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostically relevant parameters in patients with coronary heart disease, arterial hypertension and sleep apnea disorders] Peters AJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jun; 51(6):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LDL-reduction lowers mortality rates. Living longer with less cholesterol] **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the treatment of cardiac emergencies and their influence on fatalities. Data from the MONICA Project, Brianza Area] Achilli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Aug; 27(8):790–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mediterranean diet in Spain. Legend or reality? (I). Study of 7 countries. Various elements of the Mediterranean diet: olive oil and red wine] Alvarez-Sala Walther LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Aug;196(8):548–56 (106 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Disease of the left coronary trunk. Our experience. An analysis of surgical morbimortality] Fulquet Carreras E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Promoting wellness in individuals with coronary heart disease. Fleury J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr; 11(3):26–42

PATHOLOGY

Determination of coronary flow measurements by transesophageal echocardiography: dependence of flow velocity reserve on the location of stenosis. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):44–52

Coronary plaque morphologic characteristics early and late after heart transplantation: in vivo analysis with intravascular ultrasonography. Klauss V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):29–35

Quantification of the extent of area at risk with fast contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in experimental coronary artery stenosis. Saeed M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):921–32

Cardiac sympathetic denervation in patients with coronary artery disease without previous myocardial infarction. Hartikainen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):273–7

Decreased baroreflex sensitivity in patients with stable coronary artery disease is correlated with the severity of coronary narrowing. Katsube Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1007–10

Transient leftward QRS axis shift during treadmill exercise testing or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is a highly specific marker of proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Kodama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1530–4

Angioscopy variables predictive of early angiographic outcome after excimer laser-assisted coronary angioplasty. Larrazet FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1343–9

Evidence for rapid accumulation and persistently disordered architecture of fibrillar collagen in human coronary restenosis lesions. Pickering JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):633–7

Comparison of patients with either < 70% diameter narrowing or > or = 70% narrowing of the right coronary artery when performing rotational atherectomy on > or = 1 narrowing in the left coronary arteries. Reisman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):305–8

Megakaryocyte ploidy and platelet changes in human diabetes and atherosclerosis. Brown AS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):802–7

Towards an understanding of the molecular pathogenesis of acute coronary syndromes. De Caterina R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Apr;42(4):359–74 (154 ref.)

Effect of hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy on coronary artery morphology in sudden cardiac death. Burke AP,

et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3138–45

Electron microscopic studies of phenotypic modulation of smooth muscle cells in coronary arteries of patients with unstable angina pectoris and postangioplasty restenosis. Chen YH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1169–75

Carotid intima–media thickness as a surrogate end point for coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Hodis HN, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2311–2. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2127–34.

Plaque sealing or plumbing for coronary artery stenoses? [letter] Meier B. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2094–5

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium as a predictor of coronary events: comparison of two protocols. Secci A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19; 96(4):1122–9

Abrupt (< 1 day), acute (< 1 week), and early (< 1 month) vessel closure at the angioplasty site. Morphologic observations and causes of closure in 130 necropsy patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;19(11):857–68

'Tandem lesion' coronary angioplasty: ten years' experience. Tan KH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Oct;6(10):819–25

The pathogenesis of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Dong C, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Mar;11(2):183–90 (54 ref.)

Coronary vasodilation without myocardial erection. Simultaneous haemodynamic, echocardiographic and arteriographic findings during adenosine and dipyridamole infusion. Beleslin BD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1166–74

Tissue plasminogen activator, tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor and lipoprotein(a) in patients with coronary, epiaortic and peripheral occlusive artery disease. Caputo M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1329–36

Functional and ultrastructural alterations of canine myocardium subjected to very brief coronary occlusions. Pomar F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1482–90

Different significance of hyperventilation-induced electrocardiographic changes in healthy subjects and patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Savonitto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1302–4

Coronary obstructions after reimplantation of the two coronary ostia in a single orifice during arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries [letter] Bonnet D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):482

Assessment of coronary artery anatomy and function by MRI. Taylor AM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):1451–65 (61 ref.)

A case of myocardial bridging: evaluation using intracoronary ultrasound, Doppler flow measurement, and quantitative coronary angiography. Kneale BJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):374–6

Fatal coronary embolization following high-speed rotational atherectomy. Duong van Huyen JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jul;29(1):73–6

A proliferation analysis of arterial neointimal hyperplasia: lessons for antiproliferative restenosis therapies. Schwartz RS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jan;53(1):71–80

Pathology of unstable plaque: correlation with the clinical severity of acute coronary syndromes. Depré C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):694–702

Multivessel Palmaz–Schatz stenting: early results and one-year outcome. Laham RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):180–5

Histologic correlates of angiographic chronic total coronary artery occlusions: influence of occlusion duration on neovascular channel patterns and intimal plaque composition. Srivatsa SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):955–63

Role of hypercholesterolemia in accelerated transplant coronary vasculopathy: results of surgical therapy with partial ileal bypass in rabbits undergoing heterotopic heart transplantation. Esper E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Apr;16(4):420–35

Diltiazem preserves direct vasodilator response but fails to suppress intimal proliferation in rat allograft coronary artery disease. Takami H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):67–77

Myocardial apoptosis in a heterotopic murine heart transplantation model of chronic rejection and graft vasculopathy. White WL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Feb;16(2):250–5

Increased density of senile plaques (SP), but not neurofibrillary tangles (NFT), in non-demented individuals with the apolipoprotein E4 allele: comparison to confirmed Alzheimer's disease patients. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):97–104

Myocardial perfusion through naturally occurring subendocardial channels. Burkhoff D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):497–9

Is pre-intervention intravascular ultrasound necessary in evaluating target lesion calcification in patients undergoing transcatheter therapy? Wang J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug; 60(8):567–74

Single (culprit) vessel disease in octogenarians with acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. U KM, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Jun;45(6):471–5

Assessment of myocardial viability in persistent defects on thallium-201 SPECT after reinjection using gradient-echo MRI. Morguet AJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct; 35(5):146–52

Smooth muscle cell diversity and the extracellular matrix in a rat model of restenosis. Majesky MW, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Sep;15(3):187–91

Potential roles of osteopontin and alphaVbeta3 integrin in the development of coronary artery restenosis after angioplasty. Panda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9308–13

Relationship between serum concentrations, hemodynamic effects, and cardiovascular lesions in dogs treated with minoxidil. Mesfin GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):337–44

[Permissive effect of PTH on vascular wall hypertrophy of intramyocardial arteries in experimental renal failure] Amann K, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Sep 15;91(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death in giant cell arteritis] Wenger M, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and the severity of coronary artery stenosis] Ilia R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 15;132(10):691–2, 744 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Angioscopy in the diagnostic imaging of acute coronary syndrome] Guagliumi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):385–8 **(Ita)**

[Identification of viable myocardium in candidates for transplantation] Scarpini S. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):451–2 **(Ita)**

[Coronary ectasia] Tateda K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):589–92 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of fibromuscular dysplasia of the aorta (intimal hyperplasia)] Golosovskaia MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Jan–Feb;58(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular and molecular bases of the acute coronary syndrome] Badimon L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):3–5 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Occlusion of the left main coronary artery with silent ischemia and syncope] Sánchez González A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 May;50(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on left ventricular diastolic function during surgical stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Houltz E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Aug;41(7):931–8

Adaptation to myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty demonstrated by clinical, electrocardiographic, echocardiographic, and metabolic parameters. Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):490–6

Estimation of regional end-systolic wall stress during exercise in coronary artery disease. Ginzton LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):733–46

Determination of coronary flow measurements by transesophageal echocardiography: dependence of flow velocity reserve on the location of stenosis. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):44–52

Hemodynamic effects of fructose 1,6-diphosphate in patients with normal and impaired left ventricular function. Markov AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):541–9

The effect of aminophylline on pharmacological stress with intravenous adenosine. Nahser PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jul;10(3):149–53

Role of endothelial dysfunction in coronary artery disease. Abrams J. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 26;79(12B):2–9 (64 ref.)

Relation of pacing-induced coronary resistance vessel dilation to total serum cholesterol and heart rate–blood pressure product. Anderson TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):16–20

Effect of fluvastatin on lipids and fibrinolysis in coronary artery disease. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):84–7

The magnitude of inotropic reserve is unrelated to basal systolic function or wall thickness in patients with chronic ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Curiel RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):783–6

T-wave alterations at the onset of wall motion abnormalities during dobutamine echocardiographic stress test. Fantini F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):78–81

Angiographically assessed coronary collateral circulation increases vulnerability to myocardial ischemia during vasodilator stress testing [see comments] Gliozheni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1419–24. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 1;80(1):109–10.

Cardiac vagal control and dynamic responses to psychological stress among patients with coronary artery disease. Grossman P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15; 78(12):1424–7

Blood pressure responses to mental stress in emotionally defensive patients with stable coronary artery disease. Grossman P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):343–6

Increase in the delta ST/delta heart rate (HR) index: a new predictor of restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hamasaki S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):990–5

A new predictor of restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. Hamasaki S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):411–5

Clinical and angiographic significance of a normal thallium-201 tomographic study in patients with a strongly positive exercise electrocardiogram. He ZX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):638–41

Early chronotropic incompetence predicts the need for atropine during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Hepner AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):365–6

Decreased baroreflex sensitivity in patients with stable coronary artery disease is correlated with the severity of coronary narrowing. Katsube Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1007–10

Transient leftward QRS axis shift during treadmill exercise testing or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is a highly specific marker of proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Kodama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1530–4

Accurate detection of coronary artery disease by integrated analysis of the ST-segment depression/heart rate patterns during the exercise and recovery phases of the exercise electrocardiography test. Lehtinen R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1002–6

Flow-induced vasodilation of the human brachial artery is impaired in patients <40 years of age with coronary artery disease. Lieberman EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):1210–4

Relation of contractile reserve during low-dose dobutamine echocardiography and angiographic extent and severity of coronary artery disease in the presence of left ventricular dysfunction. Main ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15; 79(10):1309–13

Effects of nicorandil, an antianginal potassium channel opener, on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Murayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1685–9

Heart rate variability reproducibility and stability using commercially available equipment in coronary artery disease with daily life myocardial ischemia. Pardo Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):866–70

Effects of acute alcohol ingestion on heart rate variability in patients with documented coronary artery disease and stable angina pectoris. Rossinen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):487–91

Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography and coronary angiography for assessing the acute protective effects of collateral recruitment during occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery at the time of elective angioplasty. Sakata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1329–33

Estrogen replacement therapy and exercise performance in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease. Sbarouni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):87–9

Interval-dependent changes in left ventricular contractile state in lone atrial fibrillation and in atrial fibrillation associated with coronary artery disease. Schneider F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):586–90

Cell dysfunction in atherosclerosis and the ischemic manifestations of coronary artery disease. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 6;79(5A):17–23 (106 ref.)

Direct comparison of arbutamine and dobutamine stress testing with myocardial perfusion imaging and echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Shehata AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):716–20

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis during the cold pressor test in patients with coronary artery disease. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1676–9

Effect of coronary angioplasty on precordial QT dispersion. Yunus A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1339–42

Fatty acids and progression of coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):1088–90. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Aug;64(2):202–9.

Cardiac autonomic function and incident coronary heart disease: a population-based case-cohort study. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Liao D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):696–706

Heartburn: could the heart be really burning? Sivaram CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):178–9

Relation between exercise-induced left ventricular wall motion abnormalities and coronary artery disease in hypertensive patients: effects of blood pressure normalization. Pepi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Mar; 10(3):297–305

Pathogenic mechanisms of atherosclerosis: effect of lipid lowering on the biology of atherosclerosis. Ganz P, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A10S–16S (87 ref.)

Insulin resistance implications for type II diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug;103(2):152–62 (106 ref.)

Usefulness of a quantitative analysis of the recovery phase patterns of the ST-segment depression in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Herpin D, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):592–8

Cardiac contractile function during coronary stenosis in dogs: association of adenosine in glycolytic dependence. Fang HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2195–203

Changes in myocardial blood volume with graded coronary stenosis. Lindner JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H567–75

Innate protection of baboon myocardium: effects of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Shen YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1812–8

Characterizing ventricular mechanics and energetics following repeated coronary microembolization. Todaka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H186–94

Comparative effects of hypotension due to isoflurane, nitroglycerin, and adenosine on subendocardial microcirculation: observation of the in situ beating swine heart under critical stenosis. Fujita Y, et al.

Anesthesiology 1997 Aug;87(2):343–53

The ventilation–perfusion relation and gas exchange in mitral valve disease and coronary artery disease. Implications for anesthesia, extracorporeal circulation, and cardiac surgery. Hachenberg T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Apr;86(4):809–17

In situ endothelin in coronary artery disease. Brody JI, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Nov;47(11):1027–32

Digital ventriculography: valid on–line calculation of cardiac volumes by corrected computer densitometry in coronary artery disease. Lehmkuhl H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Dec; 47(12):1127–37

Flow competition of the right gastroepiploic artery graft in coronary revascularization. Uchida N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1342–6

Relationship of distance run per week to coronary heart disease risk factors in 8283 male runners. The National Runners' Health Study [see comments] Williams PT. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 27;157(2):191–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 27;157(2):153–4.

Extent and composition of coronary lesions and degree of cardiac hypertrophy in relation to abdominal fatness in men under 40 years of age. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):574–9

Polymorphisms of factor V, factor VII, and fibrinogen genes. Relevance to severity of coronary artery disease. Wang XL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):246–51

Triglyceride enriched lipoprotein particles correlate with the severity of coronary artery disease. Koren E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 26;122(1):105–15

Association of lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides with the severity of coronary artery disease in men and women. Korhonen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20; 127(2):213–20

Systemic endothelial dysfunction is related to the extent and severity of coronary artery disease. Neunteufl T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 28;129(1):111–8

Arterial remodeling in atherosclerosis and restenosis: a vague concept of a distinct phenomenon. Post MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S115–23 (68 ref.)

Associations of ankle–brachial index with clinical coronary heart disease, stroke and preclinical carotid and popliteal atherosclerosis: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Zheng ZJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 May; 131(1):115–25

Spontaneous disappearance of severe coronary stenosis [letter] Wayne VS. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Oct;26(5):722–3

Blood flow capacity via direct acute myocardial revascularization. Kohmoto T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Feb;92(1):45–51

Inotropic reserve and histological appearance of hibernating myocardium in conscious pigs with ameroid–induced coronary stenosis. Shen YT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;91(6):479–85

Oestrogens and postprandial lipid metabolism. Westerveld HT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):45–9 (48 ref.)

A psychophysiological study of the development of delirium in coronary care units. Matsushima E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1211–7

Prevalence of arm movements in patients with coronary heart disease: case–control study. Rennie AN. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):122

Effects of chronic beta–blockade on compensatory mechanisms during acute isovolaemic haemodilution in patients with coronary artery disease. Spahn DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;78(4):381–5

Comparison of nifedipine and metoprolol on collateral coronary blood flow in a swine model of chronic coronary obstruction and acute ischaemia during isoflurane anaesthesia. Cheng DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Feb; 43(2):160–8

Temporal expression of extracellular matrix metalloproteinases and tissue plasminogen activator in the development of collateral vessels in the canine model of coronary occlusion. Tyagi SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;74(8):983–95

The effect of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation on coronary blood flow velocity distal to coronary artery stenoses. Anderson RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):306–12

Clinical applications of myocardial perfusion assessments made with oxygen–15 water and positron emission tomography. Bergmann SR. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 88(1):71–9 (31 ref.)

Towards absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow in patients. Bianco JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 88(1):52–3 (25 ref.)

Physiologic and clinical significance of myocardial blood flow quantitation: what is expected from these measurements in the clinical ward and in the physiology laboratory? Bianco JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 88(1):116–26 (73 ref.)

Simultaneous evaluation of the Doppler–derived transmitral flow velocity waveform and left ventricular isovolumic relaxation time in patients with coronary artery disease. Hashimoto T, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):560–5

Quantitative evaluation of myocardial blood flow with [13N]ammonia. Hutchins GD. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 88(1):106–15 (50 ref.)

Sinus node dysfunction in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Role of sinus node artery and clinical course in patients with one–vessel coronary artery disease. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):166–9

Preliminary report: evaluation of three–dimensional echocardiographic volumetry by simultaneous thermal dilution in coronary heart disease. Müller S, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):552–9

Time course of changes in P–wave duration during exercise. Pandya A, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):343–6

Diminished myocardial function precedes tissue acidosis during coronary hypoperfusion. Shortt KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb;88(1):14–8

Quantification of myocardial perfusion with MRI and exogenous contrast agents. Vallée JP, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb;88(1):90–105 (117 ref.)

Acute effects of celiprolol on angiographically normal and stenotic coronary arteries. Jost S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):133–8

Additional elevation of the ST segment: a possible early electrocardiographic marker of experimental myocardial reperfusion. Figueras J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec; 32(6):1141–7

Determinants of coronary reserve in rats subjected to coronary artery ligation or aortic banding. Kalkman EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1088–95

The capillarity of left ventricular tissue of rats subjected to coronary artery occlusion. Xie Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):671–6

Evaluation of a pressure–recording guidewire in patients with coronary arterial disease. Abildgaard A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):200–7

Coronary flow parameters and restenosis after incomplete covering of the dissection with stent [letter; comment] Antonellis J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):332–3. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Nov;36(3):278–80.

Angioplasty decision making based on abnormal translesion hemodynamics for an intermediate stenosis: the dilemma of a high translesional pressure gradient and normal distal flow reserve. Carollo S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):184–7

Utilization of translesional hemodynamics: comparison of pressure and flow methods in stenosis assessment in patients with coronary artery disease. Di Mario C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):189–201

Coronary vein flow velocity changes during transluminal balloon angioplasty: a study using the Doppler guide wire. Manginas A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan; 40(1):85–91 (23 ref.)

Coronary flow in a prosthetic aorto–coronary bypass graft: first report of Possis Perma–Flow graft physiology in a patient. Mooney MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):315–8

Different exercise performance between aged patients with syndrome X and those with coronary artery disease. Hsu NW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct;58(4):241–7

Skeletal muscle and cardiovascular adaptations to exercise conditioning in older coronary patients. Ades PA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):323–30

Prolonged impairment of regional contractile function after resolution of exercise–induced angina. Evidence of myocardial stunning in patients with coronary artery disease. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2455–64

Clinical and prognostic usefulness of supine bicycle exercise echocardiography in the functional evaluation of patients undergoing elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dagianti A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4; 95(5):1176–84

Myocardial infarct size limiting effect of low body temperature in rats depends on the duration of coronary artery occlusion [letter; comment] Gho BC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1064. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2193–200.

Presence of a critical coronary artery stenosis does not abolish the protective effect of ischemic preconditioning. Kapadia SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1286–92

Effects of cardiac allograft vasculopathy on myocardial blood flow, vasodilatory capacity, and coronary vasomotion. Kofoed KF, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4; 95(3):600–6

Effect of sympathoinhibition on exercise performance in patients with heart failure. Lang CC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):238–45

Impaired fibrinolysis and the risk for coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Lijnen HR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2052–4. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2057–63.

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition with quinapril improves endothelial vasomotor dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. The TREND (Trial on Reversing ENdothelial Dysfunction) Study [see comments] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1490] Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1; 94(3):258–65. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Aug 1;94(3):240–3.

Assessment of blood flow distal to coronary artery stenoses. Correlations between myocardial positron emission tomography and poststenotic intracoronary Doppler flow reserve. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2447–54

Contribution of inadequate arterial remodeling to the development of focal coronary artery stenoses. An intravascular ultrasound study. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1791–8

Coronary angiographic characteristics of patients with permanent artificial pacemakers. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):809–15

Long–term implications of reocclusion on left ventricular size and function after successful thrombolysis for first anterior myocardial infarction. Nijland F, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):111–7

Chronotropic response to exercise. Improved performance of ST–segment depression criteria after adjustment for heart rate reserve. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3226–31

Pharmacological modulation of the human collateral vascular resistance in acute and chronic coronary occlusion assessed by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis in an angioplasty model. Piek JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):106–15

Attenuated cardiac sympathetic responsiveness during dynamic exercise in patients with heart failure. Rundqvist B, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):940–5

Intracoronary angiotensin II potentiates coronary sympathetic vasoconstriction in humans. Saino A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):148–53

Contractile versus microvascular reserve for the determination of the extent of myocardial salvage after reperfusion. The effect of residual coronary stenosis. Sklenar J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1430–40

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) Study. Relationship between exercise–induced and ambulatory ischemia in patients with stable coronary disease. Stone PH, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1537–44

Effects of dobutamine stimulation on myocardial blood flow, glucose metabolism, and wall motion in normal and dysfunctional myocardium [see comments] Sun KT, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3146–54. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3055–61.

Effects of monoclonal antibody to P–selectin and analogue of sialyl Lewis X on cyclic flow variations in stenosed and endothelium–injured canine coronary arteries. Ueyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1554–9

Endothelin and calcium antagonists in the skin microcirculation of patients with coronary artery disease. Wenzel RR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):316–22

Effects of age on aortic blood velocity at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Salmasi AM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Apr;6(2):99–106

Clinical relevance of ischemia induced by mental stress [editorial; comment] Deedwania PC. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 20(4):317–9. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1997 Apr;20(4):367–71.

The role of "ischemic ST–segment counterpoise" in rendering the response of exercise electrocardiogram falsely negative. Madias JE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):489–92

Circadian rhythmic fractal scaling of heart rate variability in health and coronary artery disease. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):631–8

Coronary risk factors, endothelial function, and atherosclerosis: a review. Vogel RA. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):426–32 (79 ref.)

Relationship among depression scores, beta–endorphin, and angina pectoris during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Krittayaphong R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1996 Jun;12(2):126–33

Cardiovascular adaptation to orthostatic stress during vasodilator therapy. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):461–71

Relationship of thallium–201 clearance on exercise stress myocardial scintigraphy to coronary flow reserve in patients with coronary artery disease. Inoue T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):257–63

Coronary collateral blood–flow velocity improves with repeated coronary occlusions during angioplasty in patients with coronary artery disease and systemic hypertension. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May; 8(5):275–81

Tracking of risk factors for coronary heart disease from adolescence to young adulthood with special emphasis on physical activity and fitness. A longitudinal study. Andersen LB. **Dan Med Bull** 1996 Dec;43(5):407–18

Impaired hyperemic response of brachial artery with the presence of diabetes mellitus in patients with coronary artery disease: a preliminary study. Tomoike H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;30 Suppl:55–9

Coronary endothelial function in health and disease. Burnett JC Jr. **Drugs** 1997;53 Suppl 1:20–9 (43 ref.)

Coronary artery flow monitoring following coronary interventions. Anderson HV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct; 16 Suppl J:71–3 (16 ref.)

Quantification of collateral blood flow during PTCA by intravascular Doppler. Bach RG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:74–7

The effect of simvastatin on progression of coronary artery disease. The Multicenter coronary Intervention Study (CIS). Bestehorn HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb; 18(2):226–34

The clinical impact of coronary artery disease; are subjective measures of health status more relevant than laboratory–assessed exercise tolerance? [comment] Cowley AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1461–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1561–5.

Principles of interpretation of coronary velocity and pressure

tracings [see comments] Di Mario C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:53–9 (47 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):697–9.

Acute effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on treadmill performance in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease [see comments] Holdright DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1566–70. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1457–8.

PTCA: periprocedural platelet activation. Part II of the Duesseldorf PTCA platelet study (DPPS) [see comments] Kolarov P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1216–22. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1134–6.

Mechanisms of adenosine–induced epicardial coronary artery dilatation. Lupi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):614–7

Functional and ultrastructural alterations of canine myocardium subjected to very brief coronary occlusions. Pomar F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1482–90

Comparison of Nottingham Health Profile (NHP) scores with exercise duration and measures of ischaemia during treadmill exercise testing in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Skinner JS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1561–5. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1461–2.

Influence of the time of day on physical performance in patients with coronary artery disease. Sagiv M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;71(6):530–34

Responses of people with coronary artery disease to common lawn–care tasks. Sheldahl LM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;72(4):357–64

Evidence for reduced coronary flow reserve in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes. A possible cause for diabetic heart disease in man. Strauer BE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105(1):15–20

Assessment of coronary artery anatomy and function by MRI. Taylor AM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):1451–65 (61 ref.)

Flow resistance of individual neutrophils in coronary artery disease: decreased pore transit times in acute myocardial infarction. Bauersachs RM, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan; 77(1):18–23

Flow associated or flow mediated dilatation? More than just semantics [editorial] Bhagat K, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul; 78(1):7–8

Impairment of the myocardial vasomotor response to cold pressor stress in collateral dependent myocardium. Uren NG, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):61–7

Resistive vessel function in coronary artery disease. Uren NG, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):299–304 (50 ref.)

The physiology and pathophysiology of the nitric oxide/superoxide system. Münzel T, et al. **Herz** 1997 Jun; 22(3):158–72 (89 ref.)

Hypertension and serum Mg in the patients with diabetes and coronary heart disease. Nagase N. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Jun;19 Suppl 1:S65–8

Myocardial stunning and hibernation. Rinaldi CA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):721–5 (42 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and lipid profile in offsprings of young ischemics. Khalil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 34(1):16–9

Triglyceride expression. Krishnaswami S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 6;57(2):167–71

Differential systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of L–arginine in patients with coronary artery disease or primary pulmonary hypertension. Böger RH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;34(8):323–8

Paradoxical sinus deceleration during dobutamine stress echocardiography: description and angiographic correlation. Attenhofer CH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):994–9

Abnormal coronary vasomotion in hypertension: role of coronary artery disease. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):935–41

From research to clinical practice: current role of intracoronary physiologically based decision making in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):613–20 (62 ref.)

Variations in normal coronary vasodilatory reserve stratified by artery, gender, heart transplantation and coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 28(5):1154–60

Isolated defect of adenosine–mediated coronary vasodilation: functional evidence for a new microangiopathic entity. Koglin J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):103–7

Role of platelets in restenosis after percutaneous coronary revascularization. Le Breton H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1643–51 (107 ref.)

Coronary vasomotion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty depends on the severity of the culprit lesion. Mandinov L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep; 30(3):682–8

Use of exercise echocardiography for prognostic evaluation of patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Marwick TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):83–90

Oxygen–saving effect of a new cardiotonic agent, MCI–154, in diseased human hearts. Mori M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):613–22

Amrinone stimulation test: ability to predict improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after coronary bypass surgery in patients with poor baseline left ventricular function. Perez–Baliño NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1488–92

Comparison of collateral vascular responses in the donor and recipient coronary artery during transient coronary occlusion assessed by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis in patients. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1528–35

Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic predictors of recruitable collateral flow assessed during balloon angioplasty coronary occlusion. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):275–82

Flow–function relation in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and reduced regional function. A positron emission tomographic and two–dimensional echocardiographic study with coronary vasodilator stress. Torres MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):65–70

Attenuation of severity of myocardial ischemia during repeated daily ischemic episodes. Tzivoni D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):119–24

Coronary disease severity and functional impairment: how strong is the relation? Sullivan M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec;44(12):1461–5

Pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease with special reference to the degree of organic stenosis of the coronary artery. Nakamura M. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1(1):1–7 (39 ref.)

Effects of coronary artery diseases on haemorheological parameters and trace elements. Barutçu UB, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1995;6(3–4):289–94

Flow rate–pressure drop relation in coronary angioplasty: catheter obstruction effect. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb;118(1):83–9

Fluid dynamics of a partially collapsible stenosis in a flow model of the coronary circulation. Siebes M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Nov;118(4):489–97

Training level comparison study. Effect of high and low intensity exercise on ventilatory threshold in men with coronary artery disease. Jensen BE, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):227–32

Acute responses to using walking poles in patients with coronary artery disease. Walter PR, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):245–50

Effects of short–term administration of sublingual nifedipine on coronary arterial wall elastic properties: evaluation by intravascular ultrasound. Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;29(4):508–14

Systemic arterial compliance is decreased in newly–diagnosed patients with coronary heart disease: implications for prediction of risk. Cameron JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Dec;3(6):495–500

Changes in cardiac autonomic control during nocturnal repetitive oxygen desaturation episodes in patients with coronary artery disease. Keyl C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Apr;3(2):221–7

Regression and non–progression of coronary artery disease with exercise. Schuler G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Apr;3(2):176–82 (36 ref.)

Changes in R wave amplitude: ECG differentiation between episodes of reocclusion and reperfusion associated with ST–segment elevation. Birnbaum Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1997 Jul;30(3):211–6

Effect of residual noise level on reproducibility of the signal–averaged ECG. Christiansen EH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Jul;29(3):235–41

Effects of weight cycling on coronary risk factors. Itoh T, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;6(1):55–62

The relationship between arterial compliance, age, blood pressure and serum lipid levels. Cameron JD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1718–23

Insulin resistance in patients with a recent diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Piédrola G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Dec;14(12):1477–82

Reproducibility of on–line vectorcardiography measurements in patients with and without acute ischaemic heart disease. Lundin P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Aug;242(2):117–24

Alcohol and coronary heart disease: the roles of HDL–cholesterol and smoking. Mänttäri M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Feb;241(2):157–63

Changes in autonomic nervous function during the 4–year follow–up in middle–aged diabetic and nondiabetic subjects initially free of coronary heart disease. Mustonen J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar;241(3):227–35

Therapeutic manipulation of cell cycle in smooth muscle cells: implications for restenosis. Simons M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):361–6 (27 ref.)

Cringle conundrums, clotting, cholesterol, and coronaries. Luft FC. **J Mol Med** 1996 Nov;74(11):637–8

Gated technetium–99m–tetrofosmin SPECT and cine MRI to assess left ventricular contraction. Gunning MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):438–42

A model of myocardial ischemia for the simultaneous assessment of electrophysiological changes and arrhythmias in intact rabbits. Barrett TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Feb;37(1):27–36

Angiogenesis and the heart: therapeutic implications. Hariawala MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):307–11 (40 ref.)

What is the best perfusion temperature for coronary revascularization? Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;112(6):1622–32; discussion 1632–3

Restenosis: pathophysiology and preventive strategies. Phillips–Hughes J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):321–33 (136 ref.)

Can we predict future acute coronary events in patients with stable coronary artery disease? [editorial; comment] Ambrose JA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):343–4. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):318–24.

Can ambulatory monitoring identify high–risk patients with stable coronary artery disease? [letter; comment] Deedwania PC, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1760–1 . Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):318–24.

Normal ECG in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Doorey AJ. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):956

Ischemia during ambulatory monitoring as a prognostic indicator in patients with stable coronary artery disease [see comments] Mulcahy D, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29; 277(4):318–24. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):343–4. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1760–1.

Evaluation of myocardial viability using sequential dual–isotope single photon emission tomography imaging with rest Tl–201/stress Tc–99m tetrofosmin in the prediction of wall motion recovery after revascularization. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun;61(6):481–7

Pathophysiologic substrate for sustained ventricular tachycardia in coronary artery disease. Josephson ME, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun;61(6):459–66

Exercise–induced U–wave changes in patients with coronary artery disease––correlation with tomographic thallium–201 myocardial imaging. Miyakoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Sep;60(9):641–51

Coronary vasomotor response to acetylcholine late after angioplasty. Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Oct; 60(10):789–96

Inhibitory effect of CV4151, a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion in rats. Umetani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Jun;60(6):349–54

Impaired hyperemic response of forearm vessels in patients with coronary artery disease. A non–invasive evaluation. Hirono O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):837–46

Influence of residual antegrade coronary blood flow on the long–term prognosis of medically treated patients with myocardial infarction and single–vessel disease. Imamura H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Jan;38(1):27–38

Chronobiologic aspects of ischemic coronary artery disease. Manfredini R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Nov;37(6):829–36 (82 ref.)

Use of the body surface recovery time for detection of coronary artery disease. Sasaki R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 May;38(3):345–60

Significance of downsloping ST–segment depression induced by low–level exercise in severe coronary artery disease. Assessment with myocardial ischemia and collateral perfusion. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar; 38(2):207–18

Coexistent mitral stenosis and coronary artery fistula presenting as myocardial ischemia: case report. Lin CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):117–22

QT dispersion and triple–vessel coronary disease [letter; comment] Lowe MD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):306–9.

QT dispersion and triple–vessel coronary disease [letter; comment] Struthers AD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1174–5. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;329(9048):306–9.

Physical activity, nutrition, and chronic disease. Blair SN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Mar;28(3):335–49 (202 ref.)

Inhibition by nitroglycerin of canine platelet aggregation and cyclic flow reductions in stenosed coronary arteries. Tanaka T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(10):693–700

Evaluation of quality of life in coronary heart disease. Wiklund I. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl C:37–8 (13 ref.)

Assessment of left ventricular regional function by radionuclide angiography: effects of number of sectors on repeatability. Ciarmiello A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Aug; 21(6):883–7

'Reverse redistribution pattern' during myocardial perfusion imaging with 99Tcm–MIBI. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 May;17(5):397–9

Analysis of high frequency QRS potential during exercise testing in patients with coronary artery disease and in healthy subjects. Beker A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2040–50

Assessment of time domain and spectral components of heart rate variability immediately before ischemic ST segment depression episodes. Dilaveris PE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1337–45

Heart rate variability: its association with hemodynamic function of the left ventricle in patients with coronary heart disease. Szydlo K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 2):1877–81

Reflex adrenal medullary secretion during coronary occlusion mediated by cardiac receptors with afferent vagal fibres in the rat. Godin–Ribuot D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):159–65

Effects of bisaramil on coronary–occlusion–reperfusion injury and free–radical–induced reactions. Paróczai M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jun;33(6):327–36

Assessment of stenosis severity using a novel method to

estimate spatial and temporal variations of blood flow velocity in biplane coronarography. Sarry L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Aug;42(8):1549–64

Measurement of angioplasty lumen volume and wall compliance: a laboratory study. Murray A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1997 Feb;18(1):39–47

Neurobiology of anger–hostility and coronary risk [letter] Friedman EH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(4):222

Behavioral correlates of coronary risk [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(2):111. Comment on: Psychother Psychosom 1996;65(3):145–9.

Effects of enoximone on right–ventricular function in patients with impaired myocardial performance. Petry A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;44(4):173–7

Pretransplant dobutamine stress echocardiography is useful and cost–effective in renal transplant candidates. Brennan DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):233–4

Influence of allograft coronary artery disease on survival and cardiac function in the decade following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Grocott–Mason RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):576–7

Safe pancreas transplantation in patients with coronary artery disease. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15;63(9):1294–9

Short–term frequency and time domain analysis of heart rate variability in type I diabetic subjects. Roithinger FX, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(5):133–6

Neurophysiological aspects of angina pectoris. Sylvén C. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:95–105 (80 ref.)

[The effect of intra–aortic balloon pumping in case of left main coronary artery stenosis] Lu S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous dissection of coronary arteries. Apropos of 2 new cases with favourable course] Roche R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;45(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To surpass coronary luminology with interventional physiology] Kern MJ. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May; 90 Spec No 2:41–50 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients with coronary heart disease and post–myocardial infarct status] van Aken H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Feb; 38(2):165–6 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of intracoronary pressure and blood flow velocity] Seiler C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 16;86(16):649–54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vasomotion in coronary heart disease––significance of epicardial and microcirculatory vessels for myocardial perfusion] Kelm M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:33–41 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial regulation of coronary circulation: current status] Schächinger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:263–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility and safety of dobutamine stress echocardiography: experiences with 1,000 studies] Zahn R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient Q–waves in coronary disease] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 16;138(11):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Coronary stenosis and fractional myocardial flow reserve (editorial)] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 88(7–8):331–2 **(Ita)**

[Coronary microvascular dysfunction in coronary artery disease associated with glucose intolerance] Nakashima H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative evaluation of patients with heart dysfunction and preanesthetic medication] Nishikawa T. **Masui** 1996 Dec;45 Suppl:S108–13 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial perfusion hemodynamics using echo planar MR imaging] Maeda A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jul;55(7):1816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of coronary flow velocity by intravascular Doppler catheter] Nakatani S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:599–602 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cell adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of coronary artery disease] Górnaś P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Aug;96(2):183–7 (99 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Angiogenesis and its clinical significance] Rodzaj M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(10):750–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of age, sex and coronary heart disease on the autonomic modulation of the heart] Barbosa PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Nov;67(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A quantitative analysis of regional left ventricular myocardial function by pulsed tissue Doppler in coronary disease. A new index of regional left ventricular diastolic dysfunction] Azevedo J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 15(12):929–32 **(Por)**

[Prevalence of late potentials in coronary patients with and without a history of myocardial infarction] Feliciano S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Mar;16(3):309–11 **(Por)**

[Predictive factors for survival and for a second coronary event in patients with a first acute myocardial infarct] Rodríguez–Abrego G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan–Feb;67(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Which changes in diet prevent coronary heart disease? A review of clinical trials of dietary fats and antioxidants. Oliver MF. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(6):467–90 (61 ref.)

Acetylsalicylic acid is unlikely to beneficially interfere with radiation–induced vasculopathy [letter; comment] Sinzinger H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1997;36(3):341. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1995;34(1):126.

Population level policies on alcohol: are they still appropriate given that "alcohol is good for the heart"? Casswell S. **Addiction** 1997 Mar;92 Suppl 1:S81–90

A possible acetaldehyde–mediated cardioprotective mechanism [letter] Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 May;31(3):309–11

Relative risk reduction for cardiovascular disease [letter] Darios R. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Sep 15;56(4):1062

Prevention of coronary heart disease through cholesterol reduction. Grundy SM. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1; 55(6):2250–8 (17 ref.)

The challenge of risk reduction therapy for cardiovascular disease. Smith SC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 1; 55(2):491–500 (41 ref.)

Baseline risk factors and their association with outcome in the West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. The West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):756–62

Stent embolization during intracoronary stenting. Alfonso F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):833–5

Euphenic prevention of coronary artery disease. Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):140–4

Using serum cholesterol as a screening test for preventing coronary heart disease: the five fundamental flaws of the American College of Physicians Guidelines [editorial] Forrester JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):790–2 (33 ref.)

Red wine, white wine, liquor, beer, and risk for coronary artery disease hospitalization. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):416–20

Improvement in ischemic parameters during repeated exercise testing: a possible model for myocardial preconditioning. Maybaum S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1087–91

New insights into the pathogenesis and prevention of acute coronary syndromes. Shah PK. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 26;79(12B):17–23 (75 ref.)

Elevated high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, not protective in the presence of homocysteinemia. Superko HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):705–6

Effect of cilostazol in preventing restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Take S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1097–9

Possible prevention of postangioplasty restenosis by ascorbic acid. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):1284–6

Does coronary artery screening by electron beam computed tomography motivate potentially beneficial lifestyle behaviors? [see comments] Wong ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1220–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1265–6.

Importance of diet and sex in prevention of coronary artery disease, cancer, osteoporosis, and overweight or underweight: a study of attitudes and practices of Danish primary care physicians. Hølund U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):2004S–2006S

Brief description of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kjelsberg MO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1 Suppl):191S–195S

Fish consumption, fish oil, lipids, and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):1083–6 (41 ref.)

Alcohol consumption and coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality. Rehm JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 15;146(6):495–501

Antithrombotic therapy after intracoronary stent placement. Clifton GD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15; 54(4):437–40

Should hyperlipidemia in the elderly be treated? Ito MK. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Dec 1;53(23):2867–72

Closing the treatment gap: in the community and at hospital discharge. Greenland P. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8; 101(4A):4A76S–78S

Management of high serum cholesterol and related disorders in patients at risk for coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Am J Med** 1997 Feb 17;102(2A):15–22 (21 ref.)

The secondary prevention of coronary artery disease. Merz CN, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jun;102(6):572–81 (140 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy. Sullivan JM. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A56S–59S; discussion 59S–60S

Review of cholesterol–lowering therapy: coronary angiographic and events trials. Waters D, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8;101(4A):4A34S–38S; discussion 39S (37 ref.)

Lifestyle modification: weight control, exercise, and smoking cessation. Winslow E, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct 8; 101(4A):4A25S–31S; discussion 31S–33S

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Altus P. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007–8; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

Evangelists and snails [letter; comment] Atkins D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1011–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):513–4.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Fronduti RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518–31.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1007; discussion 1009–11. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518–31.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Grundy SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1008; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Haq IU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1010; discussion 1011 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Kryshak EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1008; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Ravnskov U. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1010–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8.

Evangelists and snails [letter; comment] Sullivan JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1011; discussion 1012 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):505–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):513–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):518–31.

American College of Physicians guidelines on cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Thacker HL. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):1008–9; discussion 1009–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):515–7.

Cholesterol policy and the primary prevention of coronary disease: reflections on clinical and population strategies. Naylor CD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1996;16:349–82 (188 ref.)

Family–centered preventive counseling for coronary heart disease risk factors. Is it time for a randomized clinical trial? [editorial; comment] Eaton CB. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):361–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):354–60.

Change in coronary risk and coronary risk factor levels in couples following lifestyle intervention. The British Family Heart Study [see comments] Pyke SD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):354–60. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):361–2.

Reductase inhibitor monotherapy and stroke prevention [see comments] Crouse JR 3rd, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1305–10. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1283–4.

Prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty with low–density lipoprotein apheresis. Adachi H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Dec;19(12):1243–7

H.E.L.P. apheresis therapy in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia: 10 years of clinical experience. Seidel D. **Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;20(4):303–10 (30 ref.)

What targets should lipid–modulating therapy achieve to optimise the prevention of coronary heart disease? Thompson GR. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 May;131(1):1–5 (26 ref.)

Role of dietary flavonoids in protection against cancer and coronary heart disease. Hollman PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):785–9 (29 ref.)

Oestrogens and postprandial lipid metabolism. Westerveld HT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):45–9 (48 ref.)

Antioxidants in food and chronic degenerative diseases. Candlish JK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep; 9(2–3):117–23

A cost effective, community based heart health promotion project in England: prospective comparative study. Baxter T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):582–5

Systematic review of randomised controlled trials of multiple risk factor interventions for preventing coronary heart disease. Ebrahim S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7; 314(7095):1666–74

A randomised controlled trial of feedback to general practitioners of their prophylactic aspirin prescribing. McCartney P, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):35–6

Body weight: implications for the prevention of coronary heart disease, stroke, and diabetes mellitus in a cohort study of middle aged men [see comments] Shaper AG, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1311–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 3;314(7090):1291–2.

Angiographic benefits from lipid–lowering in the clinical context [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Mar; 51(2):67–8

Transdermal hormone replacement therapy, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Crook D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Sep;86:17–21 (34 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy and insulin metabolism: effects of route of administration and implications for heart disease and diabetes risk. Godsland IF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Sep;86:1–5 (43 ref.)

An alternative strategy for cardiovascular risk factor screening [letter] Hammond JM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Feb;47(415):124

Practice nurse intervention [letter; comment] Matthews S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Jun;47(419):404–5. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jan;47(414):7–12.

Alcohol and the heart. Cowie MR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 7–20;57(9):457–60 (23 ref.)

Moderate drinking and health. Implications of recent evidence. Ashley MJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr; 43:687–94 (85 ref.)

Moderate drinking [editorial] Wilson L. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;43:592–4, 600–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

The promise and practice of cardiovascular risk reduction: a disease management perspective. Clinical Quality Improvement Network (CQIN) Investigators. Montague T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;12(10):995–9 (18 ref.)

The effect of thyroid hormone therapy on angiographic coronary artery disease progression. Perk M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;13(3):273–6

Coronary artery disease prevention: better management of dyslipidemias required [editorial] Teo KK. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):127–8

MULTIFIT: a new approach to risk factor modification. DeBusk RF. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):143–57 (20 ref.)

Barriers to lifestyle change, and the need to develop an integrated approach to prevention. Ockene IS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):159–69 (54 ref.)

Lipid lowering: the case for identifying and treating the high-risk patient. Pearson TA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb; 14(1):117–30 (71 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease: risks and management. Rigotti NA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb; 14(1):51–68 (113 ref.)

Estrogens, menopause, and coronary artery disease. Sullivan JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):105–16 (57 ref.)

Lipid-lowering trials: what have they taught us about morbidity and mortality? Gotto AM Jr. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):453–7 (34 ref.)

Cardioprotective effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 2:639–47 (132 ref.)

Emerging concepts: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in coronary artery disease. Mancini GB. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 2:609–12 (22 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and coronary artery disease. Sayer JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 2:631–7 (42 ref.)

Perspectives of arterial gene therapy for the prevention of restenosis. Feldman LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug; 32(2):194–207 (121 ref.)

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor suppresses the (re) stenotic changes of the coronary artery after balloon injury in pigs. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1131–40

Chronic oral dipyridamole as a 'novel' antianginal drug: the collateral hypothesis. Picano E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):666–70

The relentless pursuit of sustained patency after acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Benzuly KH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):155–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):149–59.

Coronary stenting for failed angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] el Setiha M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):149–54. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):155–6.

Prevention of coronary heart disease in Sri Lanka. Mendis S. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Dec;41(4):127–30

Fish oils and low-molecular-weight heparin for the reduction of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The EMPAR Study. Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1553–60

The modernization of Asia. Implications for coronary heart disease. Council on Arteriosclerosis of the International Society and Federation of Cardiology [news] Janus ED, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2671–3 (25 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection-enhanced cardiac allograft vasculopathy is abolished by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17; 95(12):2614–6

Estrogens for prevention of coronary heart disease. Putting the brakes on the bandwagon [see comments] Rossouw JE. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2982–5 (36 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2699–72.

Intracoronary brachytherapy: the death knell of restenosis or just another episode of a never-ending story? [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):709–12 (40 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32.

Cost-effectiveness of populationwide educational approaches to reduce serum cholesterol levels. Tosteson AN, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):24–30

Beta-particle-emitting stents radiate enthusiasm in the search for effective prevention of restenosis [editorial; comment] van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2358–60 (18 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2364–8.

Fiber, lipids, and coronary heart disease. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. Van Horn L. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2701–4 (53 ref.)

Effects of octreotide treatment on restenosis after coronary angioplasty: results of the VERAS study. VErringerung der Restenoserate nach Angioplastie durch ein Somatostatin-analogon. von Essen R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1482–7

Simvastatin reduces graft vessel disease and mortality after heart transplantation: a four-year randomized trial [see comments] Wenke K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2; 96(5):1398–402. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1370–3.

Cholesterol lowering: perspectives on the 4S and West of Scotland studies. Olin JW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;63(2):80–3

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on coronary artery disease risk: a meta-analysis. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;23(6–7):555–8

Lipid-lowering strategies for the prevention of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Morrison C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Apr;92(4):431–2. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1996 Oct;91(4):399–413.

Lipid-lowering for prevention of coronary heart disease: what policy now? [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1996 Dec;91(6):773–4] [see comments] Ul Haq I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Oct;91(4):399–413. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1997 Apr;92(4):431–2.

General medicine update: NIDDM, prevention of CAD, & risks & benefits of hormone replacement therapy. Sheffield JV. **Compr Ther** 1997 May;23(5):303–9 (27 ref.)

A randomized animal study evaluating the efficacies of locally delivered heparin and urokinase for reducing in-stent restenosis. Kornowski R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May;8(5):293–8

High-dose diltiazem prevents migration and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells in various in-vitro models of human coronary restenosis. Voisard R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):189–201

Pediatric preventive cardiology: healthy habits now, healthy hearts later [see comments] Feinstein JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;12(1):70–7 (70 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cardiol 1997 Jan;12(1):41–3.

Postmenopausal hormones and coronary heart disease. Rich-Edwards JW, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 11(4):440–6 (68 ref.)

The role of antioxidants in preventive cardiology. Rimm EB, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;12(2):188–94 (31 ref.)

Lipid metabolism [editorial] de Bruin TW. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Jun;8(3):U36–9

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Evans LM. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):U58–9

Lipid metabolism [editorial] Gaw A. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):U49–56

Reduction of coronary events: evidence from clinical trials [editorial] Gotto AM Jr. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec; 6(6):345–7

Nutrition and therapeutics [editorial] Griffin BA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Jun;7(3):U77–80 (10 ref.)

Therapy and clinical trials [editorial] Jialal I, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):U171–5

Trials of lipid-lowering therapy in primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Jones PH. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec;6(6):365–8 (12 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins [editorial] Karpe F. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Apr;7(2):U65–70

Economic issues in coronary heart disease prevention. Reckless JP. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec;7(6):356–62 (42 ref.)

The menopause and lipid metabolism: strategies for cardiovascular disease prevention. Soma MR, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Aug;8(4):229–35 (52 ref.)

Selection of appropriate type and intensity of lipid-lowering therapy. Tikkanen MJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Dec; 6(6):360–4 (39 ref.)

Nutrition [editorial] Williams CM. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1997 Jun;8(3):U31–2

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wright R, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Jun;7(3):U92–8 (15 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and coronary artery disease. Morris D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;8(3):184–7 (26 ref.)

Clinical prevention of coronary heart disease through cholesterol-lowering therapy. Grundy SM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:520–6 (6 ref.)

n-3 fatty acids and the risk of coronary heart disease. Schmidt EB. **Dan Med Bull** 1997 Feb;44(1):1–22 (458 ref.)

The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) subgroup analysis of diabetic subjects: implications for the prevention of coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Haffner SM. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):469–71. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997 Apr;20(4):614–20.

Benefits and risks of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in the prevention of coronary heart disease: a reappraisal [see comments] Pedersen TR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Jan; 14(1):11–24 (94 ref.). Comment in: Drug Saf 1996 Jan;14(1):8–10.

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. What has WOSCOPS told us and what questions remain? West Of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study. Maher V, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Jul;54(1):1 -8 (36 ref.)

The effects of hormone replacement therapy on coronary heart disease. Sotelo MM, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;26(2):313–28 (70 ref.)

Benefits and risks of lowering serum cholesterol [editorial; comment] Verschuren WM. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar; 8(2):120–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):132–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Mar;8(2):137–43.

Evidence for primary and secondary prevention of coronary artery disease in women taking oestrogen replacement therapy. Bush TL. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17 Suppl D:9–14

Evaluation of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39,393/TMREVASC) in the prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rationale and design of the HELVETICA trial, a multicentre randomized double blind heparin controlled study. Herrman JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:56–62 (54 ref.)

Platelet activation and coronary interventions [editorial; comment] Kutryk MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1134–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1207–15. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1216–22.

Hormone replacement therapy: a useful tool in the prevention of coronary artery disease in postmenopausal women? Working Group on Women and Cardiovascular Disease of The Netherlands Heart Foundation. Moerman CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):658–66 (54 ref.)

Mechanisms whereby calcium channel antagonists may protect patients with coronary artery disease. Opie LH. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18 Suppl A:A92–104 (108 ref.)

Cardioprotective effects of ovarian hormones. Rosano GM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17 Suppl D:15–9 (48 ref.)

Regular physical activity and changes in risk factors for coronary heart disease: a nine months prospective study. Ponjee GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jun;34(6):477–83

Control of bias in dietary trial to prevent coronary recurrences: The Lyon Diet Heart Study. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;51(2):116–22

Cardioprotective effects of individual conjugated equine estrogens through their possible modulation of insulin resistance and oxidation of low-density lipoprotein. Wilcox JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan;67(1):57–62

Coronary patients need cardiologists. Bethell HJ. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):389

Beyond cholesterol reduction in coronary heart disease: is vitamin E the answer? [editorial] Cockcroft J, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):293–4

Ticlopidine and aspirin interactions. Gregorini L, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan;77(1):11–2

Alcohol and the heart [editorial] Maisch B. **Herz** 1996 Aug; 21(4):207–12 (25 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

The case for aggressive lipid regulation. Gotto AM Jr. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Feb 15;32(2):145–9, 155–6 (17 ref.)

Articulation strut coronary restenosis in Palmaz-Schatz stents. Davis G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):266–71

Coronary disease risk factor reduction and behavior modification in minority adolescents: the PATH program. Fardy PS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Apr;18(4):247–53

Changing primary health care practice could cut heart disease deaths [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):3

Diet and secondary prevention of coronary disease: is it time to stop chewing the fat? [editorial; comment] Granger CB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1109–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1103–8.

Secondary prevention of coronary artery disease. Dietz T, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Aug;93(3):139–41 (10 ref.)

Physical exercise as prevention of CHD [letter; comment] Roy A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Apr;44(4):290–1. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1995 Oct;43(10):669.

A coronary primary intervention study of Japanese men: study design, implementation and baseline data. The Kyushu Lipid Intervention Study Group. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(2):95–104

Development and preliminary testing of a brief intervention for modifying CHD-predictive hostility components. Gidron Y, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Jun;19(3):203–20

Take Heart II: replication of a worksite health promotion trial. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1997 Apr; 20(2):143–61

Who needs an exercise stress test? Evaluating the new American College of Sports Medicine risk stratification guidelines. Lowensteyn I, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):253–60

Life-style changes and coronary heart disease: the influence of nonpharmacologic interventions. Fair JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jan;9(2):12–24 (33 ref.)

Prevention of coronary vascular abnormalities early in reperfusion with TGF-beta may not prevent late coronary vascular injury. Keller M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;30(2):197–204

Comparing two strategies to modify dietary behavior and serum cholesterol. Reynolds KD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):1–5

Blood pressure at health screening as a predictor of coronary heart disease in Kyoto. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Feb;3(1):77–82

Recommendations for the prevention of coronary artery disease in Asians: a scientific statement of the International College of Nutrition. Singh RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Dec;3(6):489–94 (40 ref.)

Non-pharmacological modification of cardiac risk factors: Part 1. Eagles CJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Oct; 21(5):289–96 (73 ref.)

Modelling the effects of increased physical activity on coronary heart disease in England and Wales. Naidoo B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Apr;51(2):144–50

Research in coronary heart disease in blacks: issues and challenges. Francis CK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):250–69 (42 ref.)

Setting the agenda for research and education on coronary heart disease. Fulwood R. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Aug;8(3):247–9

Low-dose cyclosporine treatment fails to prevent coronary luminal narrowing after heart transplantation. Vassalli G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jun;15(6):612–9

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease in hypertension. Sleight P. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1996 Sep; 14(2):S35–8; discussion S38–9 (29 ref.)

Secondary prevention of heart disease amongst patients with lipid abnormalities: practice and trends in the United States. Brown BG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):283–94 (62 ref.)

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: role of cholesterol control in the United States. Grundy SM. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):295–306 (74 ref.)

Cholesterol management in women and the elderly. LaRosa JC. **J Intern Med** 1997 Apr;241(4):307–16 (66 ref.)

Alcohol and coronary heart disease: the roles of HDL-cholesterol and smoking. Mänttäri M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Feb;241(2):157–63

National cholesterol treatment guidelines in Korean population—setting-up the cutpoints for high blood cholesterol. Kim JQ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Feb; 12(1):17–22

International Symposium on the Role of HDL in Disease Prevention: report on a meeting. Lacko AG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun;38(6):1267–73

Coronary heart disease: a substantial threat to women. Wenger NK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Sep;86(3):187–91 (21 ref.)

Cardiovascular protection and repair and angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors [editorial] Birbari AE. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(4):182 (5 ref.)

Coronary heart disease mortality and adjuvant tamoxifen therapy [see comments] Costantino JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 4;89(11):776–82. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 4;89(11):747–9.

Paradise regained: insights into coronary heart disease prevention from recent clinical trials and basic research. Lewis B, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 May–Jun; 31(3):263–75 (146 ref.)

Exercise in the prevention of atherosclerotic, metabolic and hypertensive diseases: a review. Hardman AE. **J Sports Sci** 1996 Jun;14(3):201–18 (145 ref.)

If we ever quizzed our patients [editorial; comment] Castelli WP. **J Womens Health** 1997 Apr;6(2):143–5. Comment on: J Womens Health 1997 Apr;6(2):189–98.

Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Risk factor changes and mortality results. Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. 1982 [classical article] [see comments] **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):582–94. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 19;277(7):595.

Should normothermia be maintained during major surgery? [editorial; comment] Cheney FW. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9; 277(14):1165–6. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1127–34.

Evidence supporting cholesterol-lowering therapy for postmenopausal women with heart disease [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 27;278(8):633–4 . Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1281–6.

The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). A return to a landmark trial [comment] Gotto AM Jr. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):595–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 19;277(7):582–94.

Evaluating coronary heart disease risk. Tiles in the mosaic [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):636] [see comments] Hoeg JM. **JAMA** 1997 May 7;277(17):1387–90. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):635–6; discussion 636. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):636.

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in women: equality, effectiveness, and extrapolation of evidence [editorial; comment] Pearson TA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 23–30; 277(16):1320–1. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1281–6.

Adherence to National Cholesterol Education Program Treatment goals in postmenopausal women with heart disease. The Heart and Estrogen/Progestin Replacement Study (HERS). The HERS Research Group [see comments] Schrott HG, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 23–30; 277(16):1281–6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1320–1. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 27;278(8):633–4.

Effect of cilostazol, a novel anti-platelet drug, on restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tsutsui M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Apr;60(4):207–15

West of Scotland Coronary Prevention Study: identification of high-risk groups and comparison with other cardiovascular intervention trials [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1339–42. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):210. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):210–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):432–3.

Sheffield risk and treatment table for primary prevention of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Chamberlan JC, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):1040; discussion 1040–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):387–8.

Cholesterol and prevention of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Haq IU, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18; 349(9046):210–1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1339–42.

Diet-heart issues in a pharmacological era. Kromhout D. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s20–2 (21 ref.)

Antioxidants and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Leo MA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):667; discussion 668

Oestrogen replacement in prevention of coronary heart disease [letter] Milner M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8; 349(9049):432

CHD prevention in clinical practice [published erratum appears in Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1670] Pyörälä K. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s26–8 (7 ref.)

The Sheffield table for primary prevention of coronary heart disease: corrected [letter] Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1251

Randomised trial of alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene supplements on incidence of major coronary events in men with previous myocardial infraction [see comments] Rapola JM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1715–20. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1710.

Antioxidants and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Shahar E. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):667; discussion 668

Cholesterol and prevention of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Silberberg J. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):210 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Dec 2;346(8988):1467–71. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1339–42.

Antioxidants and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Violi F, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):667–8

Sheffield risk and treatment table for primary prevention of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Wierzbicki AS, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):1039–40; discussion 1040–1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):387–8.

Monocyte-platelet function and protection against cardiovascular disease. Oian P, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May; 23 Suppl:S57–60 (14 ref.)

Estrogens, progestins and lipid metabolism. Tikkanen MJ. **Maturitas** 1996 May;23 Suppl:S51–5 (24 ref.)

Pilot findings of a percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty-restenosis-prone prevention program [letter; comment] Goodman M. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May; 72(5):487. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Aug;71(8):729–34.

CHD risk: a program predicting symptomatic coronary heart disease. Tetrault GA. **MD Comput** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):274–6

Physical training, lifestyle education, and coronary risk factors in obese girls. Gutin B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):19–23

Health risk appraisal and serum cholesterol nutrition education: an outcome study. Powell AJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Feb;161(2):70–4

Healthy adults do need to know their cholesterol level. We have something to offer them![comment] Crouse JR 3rd. **N C Med J** 1996 Sep-Oct;57(5):278–9. Comment on: N C Med J 1996 Sep-Oct;57(5):275–8.

Do healthy adults need to know their cholesterol level?[see comments] Weaver KD, et al. **N C Med J** 1996 Sep-Oct; 57(5):275–8 (16 ref.). Comment in: N C Med J 1996 Sep-Oct;57(5):278–9.

More on pravastin and coronary disease [letter; comment] Grundy SM. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 17;335(16):1239–40 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 16;334(20):1333; discussion 1334–5.

The effect of pravastatin on coronary events after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Hazzard WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27;336(13):961; discussion 962. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1001–9.

Restenosis revisited—new targets, new therapies [editorial; comment] Libby P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7; 337(6):418–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):365–72.

The effect of pravastatin on coronary events after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Modan B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27;336(13):961; discussion 962. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 3;335(14):1001–9.

Probucol and multivitamins in the prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Multivitamins and Probucol Study Group [see comments] Tardif JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7;337(6):365–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):418–9.

Cholesterol reduction and coronary prevention. Prabhakaran D. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan-Feb;10(1):24–5

Aspirin and heart disease. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Nov;21(11):111–2 (14 ref.)

Does hormone replacement therapy inhibit coronary artery calcification? Shemesh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 89(6):989–92

Gonadal hormone substitutes: effects on the cardiovascular system. Clarkson TB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1997;7 Suppl 1:S43–51 (76 ref.)

Simvastatin in the secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Assmann G. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar;35(3):161

The 4S study: a critical review. Crepaldi G. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar;35(3):163

Cholesterol-lowering drugs for primary prevention? The WOSCOP Study. Muntoni S. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar; 35(3):169–70

The 4S study: a critical review. Pauciullo P. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar;35(3):165–6

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease: new data from the WOSCOP Study. Poli A. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Mar; 35(3):171–2

Lipid screening in adults. Working to prevent coronary artery disease. Institute for Clinical Systems Integration. Conroy WE. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May;101(5):171–4, 177

Cholesterol management in patients with heart disease. Emphasizing secondary prevention to increase longevity. Grundy SM. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Aug;102(2):81–4, 87–90 (13 ref.)

A message from Preventive Medicine and your physician. Diseases of old age and how they start in childhood. **Prev Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;25(5):515

Reduction of coronary heart disease risk factors in the German cardiovascular prevention study. Hoffmeister H, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;25(2):135–45

Clinical assessment in primary care: professional cooperation. Reid V. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1996 Jul;55(2):679–88 (17 ref.)

Where women stand today in primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Drown DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Spring;12(2):34–6 (15 ref.)

The impact of heart health promotion on coronary heart disease lifestyle risk factors in schoolchildren: lessons learnt from a community-based project. Baxter AP, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul;111(4):231–7

Where needs and demands diverge: health promotion in primary care. Davis BS, et al. **Public Health** 1996 Mar; 110(2):95–101

Reducing the risk after coronary artery bypass surgery: documentation of risk factors and communication between hospital and general practice. Wright J, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):157–60

Exercise versus heart attack: questioning the consensus? Morris JN. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1996 Jun;67(2):216–20

Anti-oxidants and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1 Suppl):103 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Dec;85(12):1279–81.

Physical activity and physical fitness as protection against premature disease or death. Andersen LB. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Dec;5(6):318–28 (137 ref.)

Effectiveness of two preventive interventions for coronary heart disease in primary care. Meland E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1997 Mar;15(1):57–64

Management of hyperlipidaemia: postscript. Sum CF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):538

Coronary heart disease risk factors in the physically active. Impact of exercise. Andersen LB, et al. **Sports Med** 1996 Oct;22(4):213–8 (46 ref.)

Recent developments in coronary heart disease prevention: the Scandinavian and west of Scotland studies. Elam MB, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 May;90(5):189–92

Low molecular weight heparin in prevention of restenosis after PTCA. Preisack MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996;81(2 Suppl):S53–9

Lipids and prevention in coronary care. Betteridge DJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1994–95;111:43–58

The dietary fatty acids of patients with coronary artery disease and controls in Curaçao. Implications for primary and secondary prevention. Brouwer DA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Jun;46(2):53–6

The benefits of physical activity on coronary heart disease and coronary heart disease risk factors in women. Garber CE. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):17–23

What food for the heart? [see comments] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):157–63. Comment in: World Health Forum 1997;18(1):64–6.

Difficulties of putting dietary changes into practice [letter; comment] Walker AR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997; 18(1):64–6. Comment on: World Health Forum 1996;17(2):157–63.

[Angiopeptin versus placebo for reductin of restenosis after PTCA treatment. A randomized, double-blind study] Eriksen UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 11; 158(46):6605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol depression prevents heart disease (editorial)] Faergeman O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 7;159(15):2193 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and coronary disease (letter; comment)] Cleophas TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 19;140(42):2102. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 aug 31;140(35):1755–9. **(Dut)**

[Favorable effects of hormone substitution therapy in the menopause on risk factors for ischemic heart disease (letter; comment)] de Vries H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 21;140(38):1924. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Mar 2;140(9):476–7. **(Dut)**

[How much alcohol is good for health?] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 1995;111(14):1314–7 **(Fin)**

[Hypolipemic agents and prevention of coronary disease] Chadarevian R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1997 Feb; 46(2):89–98 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease prevention in diabetic hypertension: intervention thresholds and therapeutic methods] Plouin PF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1997;:245–51 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of coronary diseases in daily clinical practice] Degré S. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Prevention of coronary disease in clinical practice: summary for clinicians] Pyörälä K, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Oct; 51(10):654–60 **(Fre)**
[Non-invasive coronary diagnosis with EBT (electron beam tomography). Population screening for coronary heart disease--reliability imaging of coronary stenoses] Moshage W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Jan 20;115(1-2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine and epidemiology: significance for conquering illness] Löwel H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Oct; 58 Suppl 3:174–9 **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive life style changes by coronary patients--an intervention study] Rugulies R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep;58 Suppl 2:149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogens for prevention of coronary heart disease?] Meinertz T. **Herz** 1997 Jun;22(3):151–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid therapy. Goal and use in prevention of coronary heart disease] Windler E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1244–8 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary heart disease. Measures for prevention of cardiovascular incidents] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Aug;19(8):235–6 **(Ger)**
[Coronary heart disease--a free radical associated disease? What is the value of antioxidant substances?] Döll M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1997 Mar;20(3):66–70 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol--protection or risk for the heart?] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1997 Mar;20(3):74–6 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary prevention in chronic coronary heart disease] Hunziker P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 15; 127(7):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimizing the lipid profile in secondary and primary prevention--is there still doubt after 4S, WOS and CARE? (editorial)] Roskamm H. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):895–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of antioxidants on the relative risk of coronary heart disease] Stern F, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Nov 15; 131(10):408–12 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Cardio-protective effect of red wine as reflected in the literature] Lugasi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 16; 138(11):673–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of antihypertensive treatment on the clinical course of coronary disease] Sciomer S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec; 40(12 Suppl 1):249–54 **(Ita)**
[Dichotomy between cholesterol-lowering drugs in clinical trials and practice. Experience of the DiSCO Project (District of Serra Community Control of Chronic Degenerative Diseases)] Volpe R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Aug;42(8):815–25 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Secondary prevention in coronary disease. We should be much more effective!] Erikssen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 20;117(2):192–3 **(Nor)**
[Integration of preventive medicine in an emergency department. A pedagogic model for improvement of communication (see comments)] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 20;117(13):1918–21 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2361–2. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2838–9. **(Nor)**
[Secondary prevention in coronary disease. A questionnaire study in Norwegian departments of internal medicine with emphasis on non-pharmacological intervention] Orstavik JW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 20;117(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Alcohol as a "heart drug". Beneficial for the individual? Harmful for the general population!] Riise G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):713 **(Nor)**
[Alcohol as an agent against coronary heart disease--flippancy or fact? (see comments)] Skovenborg E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):708–12 (40 ref.) . Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Mar 20;117(8):1184. **(Nor)**
[Long-term result of a life style intervention group program (see comments)] Thiis-Evensen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 20;117(13):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2361–2. Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2838–9. **(Nor)**
[Lipid disorders in non-insulin dependent diabetes--principles of treatment] Idzior-Waluś B. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(9):653–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia--clinical aspects] Kozek E. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(9):647–52 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of coronary heart disease in clinical practice (editorial; comment)] Cikeš I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Oct; 118(10):219. Comment on: Lijec Vjesn 1996 Oct;118(10):220–6. **(Scr)**
[Prevention of coronary heart disease in clinical practice. Recommendations of the Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology, The European Atherosclerosis Society and the European Hypertension Society. A short overview for general practitioners (see comments)] Pyörälä K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Oct;118(10):220–6. Comment in: Lijec Vjesn 1996 Oct;118(10):219. **(Scr)**
[Should lipid-lowering drugs be administered to normolipemic or mild hyperlipemic patients with coronary risk factors? Arguments against] Brotons Cuixart C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):486–91 **(Spa)**
[Practical clinical implications of megastudies for primary prevention (editorial)] Brotons Cuixart C. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 May;50(5):295–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Should lipid-lowering drugs be administered to normolipemic or mild hyperlipemic patients with coronary risk factors? Arguments for] de Teresa Galván E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):483–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of type A behavioral counseling on frequency of episodes of silent myocardial ischemia in coronary patients. Friedman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):933–7
Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training programs on depression in patients after major coronary events. Milani RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct; 132(4):726–32
Cardiac vagal control and dynamic responses to psychological stress among patients with coronary artery disease. Grossman P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15; 78(12):1424–7
Lack of relations of hostility, negative affect, and high-risk behavior with low plasma lipid levels in the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. Markovitz JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22; 157(17):1953–9
Psychosocial interventions in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Reyes-Ortiz CA. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13; 157(1):130. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Apr 8;156(7):745–52.
Predicting completeness of symptom relief after major heart surgery. Jenkins CD, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Summer; 22(2):45–57
A psychophysiological study of the development of delirium in coronary care units. Matsushima E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1211–7
Hostility and the heart [editorial] Whiteman MC, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):379–80
Psychosocial aspects of coronary artery disease related to military patients. Grenier JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;42(2):176–84 (88 ref.)
A question of care. Comor H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):541–4
A prospective study of anger and coronary heart disease. The Normative Aging Study. Kawachi I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2090–5
Is worrying bad for your heart? A prospective study of worry and coronary heart disease in the Normative Aging Study. Kubzansky LD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):818–24
Depression and coronary heart disease: a review for cardiologists. Carney RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):196–200 (50 ref.)
Relationship among depression scores, beta-endorphin, and angina pectoris during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Krittayaphong R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1996 Jun;12(2):126–33
Depression in the medically ill: management considerations. Evans DL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996-97;4(4):199–208 (110 ref.)
Depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Gonzalez MB, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):57–62
Perceived learning needs of patients with coronary artery disease using a questionnaire assessment tool. Czar ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Mar-Apr;26(2):109–17
Perceptions of patients with cardiovascular disease about the causes of coronary artery disease. Zerwic JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Mar-Apr;26(2):92–8
Psychological factors in ischemic heart disease. Mohan R. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Oct-Dec;40(4):134–8 (17 ref.)
Prevalence and health implications of anti-gay discrimination: a study of black and white women and men in the CARDIA cohort. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Krieger N, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(1):157–76
Assessment of quality of life with the Nottingham Health Profile among patients with coronary heart disease. Lukkarinen H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):73–84
Ethnography: studying the fate of health promotion in coronary families. Preston RM. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Mar; 25(3):554–61
Anger management style, degree of expressed anger, and gender influence cardiovascular recovery from interpersonal harassment. Faber SD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Feb;19(1):31–53
Psychometric properties of the Weekly Stress Inventory (WSI): extension to a patient sample with coronary heart disease. Mosley TH Jr, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Jun; 19(3):273–87
Self-reported depression in patients with coronary heart disease. Doerfler LA, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):163–70
Promoting wellness in individuals with coronary heart disease. Fleury J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr; 11(3):26–42
Healing through integration: promoting wellness in cardiac rehabilitation. Medich CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(3):66–79
Promoting wellness in cardiac rehabilitation: exploring the role of altruism. Sullivan GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(3):43–52 (47 ref.)
Interpersonal Hostility Assessment Technique: description and validation against the criterion of coronary artery disease. Haney TL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Apr; 66(2):386–401
Social context, coping strategies, and depressive symptoms: an expanded model with cardiac patients. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Apr;72(4):918–28
Psychological stress and myocardial perfusion in coronary disease patients and healthy controls. Benight CC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Feb;42(2):137–44
The relationship between severity of coronary artery disease and vital exhaustion. Kop WJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Apr;40(4):397–405
Empirical psychological modeling of chest pain: a comparative study. Serlie AW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jun;40(6):625–35
Experimental stress and cardiac function [editorial] Tennant C. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jun;40(6):569–83 (125 ref.)
Pilot findings of a percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty-restenosis-prone prevention program [letter; comment] Goodman M. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 May; 72(5):487. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Aug;71(8):729–34.
Psychiatric aspects of cardiovascular disease. Shapiro PA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;19(3):613–29 (70 ref.)
Responses to Bortner's scale and the eight basic emotions by patients with acute coronary heart disease at hospital admission and discharge. Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):259–67
Heart rate and heart-rate variability in patients with acute coronary heart disease classified on Bortner's scale as type A and type B. Catipović-Veselica K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):775–84
Prediction of quality of life after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a review and evaluation of multiple, recent studies. Duits AA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May-Jun; 59(3):257–68 (74 ref.)
Psychosocial factors and plasma lipids in black and white young adults: the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study data. Knox SS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jul-Aug;58(4):365–73
Heart rate variability in patients with coronary artery disease: differences in patients with higher and lower depression scores. Krittayaphong R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May-Jun;59(3):231–5
Effects of hostility on platelet reactivity to psychological stress in coronary heart disease patients and in healthy controls. Markovitz JH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;58(2):143–9
Psychosocial factors of coronary heart disease in women: a review. Brezinka V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May; 42(10):1351–65 (187 ref.)
[Psychopathological disorders and coronary diseases] Boisseau R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(4):303–10 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Questionnaire to assess perception of chronic disease in couples. Perceptual pattern in coronary patients and their partners] Biskup J, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1996;42(1):56–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of stress in women. Heart disease in Stockholm women is caused by both family- and work-related stress (see comments)] Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 19;94(8):632, 635–8. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 Apr 2;94(14):1260. **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriography with an oxygenated contrast medium: cardiac effects in dogs with and without acute ischemic heart failure. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jun;3(6):493–9
Angiographic predictors of neointimal thickening after successful coronary wall healing following percutaneous revascularization. de Lezo JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb; 133(2):210–20
Uncoupling clinical outcomes and coronary angiography: a review and perspective of recent trials in coronary artery disease [editorial] Rosenschein U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):910–20 (109 ref.)
Angiographic deterioration of target coronary artery narrowing as a result of percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):575–9
Coronary artery scanning using electron beam computed tomography [editorial; comment] Detrano RC. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):97–100 (35 ref.). Comment on: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):91–6.
Inter-rater reliability of electron beam computed tomography to detect coronary artery calcification [see comments] Shields JP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):91–6 . Comment in: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):97–100.
Comparison of 10, 20, and 40 level electron beam computed tomography studies for coronary calcium. Shields JP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Oct;10(4):235–8
Determinants of transplant-related coronary calcium detected by ultrafast computed tomography scanning. Barbir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1606–9
Early deterioration after excimer laser-assisted coronary angioplasty. Garcia-Cantu E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1230–2
Relation of coronary calcium score by electron beam computed tomography to arteriographic findings in asymptomatic and symptomatic adults. Guerci AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):128–33
Clinical and angiographic significance of a normal thallium-201 tomographic study in patients with a strongly

positive exercise electrocardiogram. He ZX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):638–41

Baseline clinical and angiographic data in the Quinapril Ischemic Event (QUIET) Trial. Lees RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1011–6

Serial angiographic follow-up after successful direct angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):980–4

Effect of coronary artery size on the prevalence of atherosclerosis. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):741–6

Does coronary artery screening by electron beam computed tomography motivate potentially beneficial lifestyle behaviors? [see comments] Wong ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1220–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1265–6.

Directed proximal magnetic resonance coronary angiography compared with conventional contrast coronary angiography. Yoshino H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):514–8

Digital ventriculography: valid on-line calculation of cardiac volumes by corrected computer densitometry in coronary artery disease. Lehmkuhl H, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Dec; 47(12):1127–37

The impact of cardiology on the collective effective dose in the North of England. Broadhead DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 May;70(833):492–7

The incidence of coronary artery calcification on standard thoracic CT scans. Callaway MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jun;70(834):572–4

Influence of radiographic contrast agents on quantitative coronary angiography. Jost S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;20(1):5–9

High-volume nonionic dimeric contrast medium: first experiences during complex coronary interventions [see comments] Baumgart D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):241–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):247–8.

Validation of a new UNIX-based quantitative coronary angiographic system for the measurement of coronary artery lesions. Bell MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):66–74

"Limitless" contrast for coronary angiography? [editorial; comment] Brinker JA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):247–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):241–6.

Prolonged catheter-induced coronary artery spasm mimicking fixed stenosis. Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):170–3

Total occlusion of the left main and proximal right coronary artery: case report and review of the literature. Leon MN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):265–70

New approach to quantitative angiographic assessment after stent implantation. Reimers B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):343–7

Coronary angioplasty of a posterolateral branch with severe proximal vessel tortuosity. Tishler S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):426–9

Association of the platelet PlⁱA) polymorphism of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa and the fibrinogen Bbeta 448 polymorphism with myocardial infarction and extent of coronary artery disease. Carter AM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1424–31

Angiographic severity of coronary disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [letter; comment] Di Giovambattista R. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6.

Coronary angiographic characteristics of patients with permanent artificial pacemakers. Mosseri M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):809–15

Concordance of preoperative clinical risk with angiographic severity of coronary artery disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [see comments] Paul SD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2.

Coronary calcium and coronary disease: specificity is better than it seems [letter; comment] Tenenbaum A. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2995–6. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1363–7.

Culprit lesion and jeopardized myocardium: correlation between coronary angiography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Candell-Riera J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):345–50

Immediate and chronic results of cutting balloon angioplasty: a matched comparison with conventional angioplasty. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):459–63

Transradial artery coronary angiography and intervention in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. de Belder AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Feb;52(2):115–8

Mortality related to coronary angiography. Jansson K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Dec;51(12):858–60

A comparison of quantitative computerized and human panel coronary endpoint measures: implications for the design of angiographic trials. Mack WJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Apr;18(2):168–79

Assessing coronary stenosis: by which method and for what purpose? [editorial; comment] Bourassa MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1137–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1167–74.

Assessing coronary stenosis. Quantitative coronary angiography versus visual estimation from cine-film or pharmacological stress perfusion images [see comments] Gottsauner-Wolf M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1167–74. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1137–8.

Moving beyond lumenology [letter] Kern MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1189

Quantification of regional myocardial perfusion by PET: rationale and first clinical results. Schwaiger M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:84–91 (53 ref.)

Functional characteristics of myocardial bridging. A combined angiographic and intracoronary Doppler flow study. Schwarz ER, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar; 18(3):434–42

CABG v PTCA in multi-vessel disease: angiographic insights [editorial; comment] Stables RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1140–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1192–8.

Inter-observer reliability in the interpretation of coronary angiograms. Chocron S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(8):671–5

Transcatheter repair of a large coronary pseudoaneurysm using ultrasound guidance and vein-covered stents. Di Mario C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):701–5

Comparative study of chest pain characteristics in patients with normal and abnormal coronary angiograms. Cooke RA, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):142–6

Multiple coronary artery-left ventricular fistulae: haemodynamic quantification by intracoronary Doppler ultrasound. Meissner A, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):91–3

Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion using fast X-ray computed tomography. Schmermund A, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):29–39 (30 ref.)

Genetic polymorphisms of the renin-angiotensin system and angiographic extent and severity of coronary artery disease: the CORGENE study. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):66–73

Reproducibility of quantitative coronary analysis, Assessment of variability due to frame selection, different observers, and different cinefilmless laboratories. Sirnes PA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Sep;12(3):197–203

Impact of various compression rates on interpretation of digital coronary angiograms. Silber S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 25;60(2):195–200

Severity of coronary artery calcification detected by electron beam computed tomography is related to the risk of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Takahashi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Apr; 36(4):255–62

Risk of major complications from coronary angioplasty performed immediately after diagnostic coronary angiography: results from the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Kimmel SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):193–200

Evaluation of coronary artery stenoses using electron-beam CT and multiplanar reformation. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):121–7

Coronary artery calcification at CT as a predictor for cardiac complications of thoracic surgery. Roth BJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):619–22

Cost-effective selection of patients for coronary angiography. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S141–51

Chronic coronary occlusions: age, morphology and chance of reopening. Vallbracht C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr; 90(4):209–11

Intraoperative patency control of arterial grafts in minimally invasive coronary artery bypass graft operations by means of endoscopic thermal coronary angiography. Falk V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):507–9

Functional severity of coronary-artery stenoses [letter; comment] Paulin S. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 28; 335(22):1687–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1703–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1735–7.

Long-term outcome of coronary abnormalities in patients after Kawasaki disease. Fukushige J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):71–6

Assessment of stenosis severity using a novel method to estimate spatial and temporal variations of blood flow velocity in biplane coronarography. Sarry L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Aug;42(8):1549–64

Results of a Swiss consensus conference on coronary angiography. Members of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 8;127(27–28):1179–90 (17 ref.)

Myocardial infarction in patients aged 40 years and below: an angiographic review. Lim YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):352–5

Comparison of intravascular ultrasound and quantitative angiography for evaluation of coronary artery disease in the transplanted heart. Buszman P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3535–7

[New developments in parameter-oriented roentgen densitometry perfusion analysis within the scope of heart catheter studies] Haude M, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):72–86 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of left ventricular myocardial perfusion with electron beam computerized tomography] Rienmüller R, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy using 99mTC-tetrofosmin: a comparison with coronary angiography] Georgoulias P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct;35(5):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron beam computerized tomography (EBCT) of the heart] Rienmüller R, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 May;37(5):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral CT for the detection of coronary artery calcifications and the prognosis of coronary heart disease—a comparison with fluoroscopy and coronary angiography] Heussel CP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jul;167(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ostium stenosis of the left coronary artery after aortic valve replacement—2 case reports] Roithinger FX, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(17):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive coronary angiography with electron beam tomography: methods and clinical evaluation in post-PTCA follow-up] Achenbach S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb;86(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of qualitative stenosis characteristics on the quality of measurements of various QCA systems] Dietz U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation burden in invasive cardiac diagnosis: extent, factors of influence and references for minimizing radiation dosage] Kuon E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual assessment or quantitative measurement of coronary stenoses: significance for "prima vista"-PTCA] Stiel GM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional differences in the use of coronary angiography in the examination of heart patients] Melberg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The long-term angiographic follow-up of intracoronary stent implantation] Matias F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Feb;16(2):179–82 **(Por)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of ultravist in patients with coronary artery disease and in children during angiocardiography] Lapshina NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[X-ray morphology of coronary artery restenosis] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular radiation and restinosis] Blanco Castiñeira J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):520–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide perfusion imaging techniques for evaluation of patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Beller GA. **Adv Intern Med** 1997;42:139–201 (144 ref.)

Correlation of adenosine thallium 201 perfusion patterns with markers for inducible ischemia. Fenster MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):406–12

Dynamic planar myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with one-vessel disease with intracoronary injection of technetium 99m teboroxime during papaverine-induced coronary hyperemia. Tartagni F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):1042–7

Relation of gender to physician use of test results and to the prognostic value of stress technetium 99m sestamibi myocardial single-photon emission computed tomography scintigraphy. Travin MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul; 134(1):73–82

Pharmacological stress testing with technetium-99m single-photon emission computerized tomography imaging in the preoperative assessment of patients undergoing noncardiac surgery [see comments] Heller GV, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):120–7 (45 ref.). Comment in: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Noninvasive evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease scheduled to undergo surgery: dobutamine stress echocardiography versus myocardial perfusion imaging [see comments] Kovács A, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):133–42 (58 ref.). Comment in: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Usefulness of hemodynamic changes during adenosine infusion in predicting the diagnostic accuracy of adenosine technetium-99m sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Amanullah AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1319–22

Identification of severe or extensive coronary artery disease in women by adenosine technetium-99m sestamibi SPECT. Amanullah AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):132–7

Risk stratification in coronary artery disease: implications for stabilization and prevention. Berman D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 26;79(12B):10–6 (27 ref.)

Usefulness of serial radionuclide angiography in predicting cardiac death after coronary artery bypass grafting and comparison with clinical and cardiac catheterization data. Borges-Neto S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):851–5

Predicting adverse outcome with exercise SPECT technetium-99m sestamibi imaging in patients with suspected or known coronary artery disease. Boyne TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):270–4

Prediction of late cardiac events by dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy in patients with intermittent claudication and occult coronary artery disease. Darbar D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):736–40

Cost-saving approach to normal technetium-99m sestamibi

myocardial perfusion scan. Gal R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1047–9

Prognostic significance of systolic blood pressure changes during dobutamine–atropine stress technetium–99m sestamibi perfusion scintigraphy in patients with chest pain and known or suspected coronary artery disease. Geleijnse ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1031–5

Comparison of Tc–99m sestamibi perfusion imaging and echocardiography using an arbutamine infusion for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hendel RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1518–21

Myocardial perfusion imaging during adenosine–induced coronary hyperemia. Iskandrian AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 19;79(12A):20–4 (37 ref.)

Usefulness of preoperative noninvasive radionuclide testing for detecting coronary artery disease in candidates for liver transplantation. Kryzhanovski VA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):986–8

Does the presence and site of myocardial ischemia on perfusion scintigraphy predict the occurrence and site of future myocardial infarction in patients with stable coronary artery disease? Naqvi TZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1521–4

Prognostic value of stress dobutamine technetium–99m sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Senior R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15; 78(10):1092–6

Differences of regional coronary flow reserve assessed by adenosine thallium–201 scintigraphy early and six months after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or stent implantation. Versaci F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1097–102

Dipyridamole–induced angina pectoris during sestamibi stress test in patients with significant coronary artery disease: clinical, angiographic, and nuclear determinants. Rosseel M, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Apr;48(4):301–7

Role of nuclear cardiology in the evaluation of acute coronary syndromes. Kim SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;30(2):210–8 (38 ref.)

Tc–99m tetrofosmin myocardial perfusion SPECT after dipyridamole combined with low–level exercise in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 May;10(2):231–5

Recent advances in nuclear cardiology in the study of coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1997 May;11(2):55–66 (136 ref.)

Cost–minimization analysis of intravenous adenosine and dipyridamole in thallous chloride TI 201 SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging. Hilleman DE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):974–9

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in patients undergoing major non–vascular abdominal surgery. Mumtaz H, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):420–5

Cardiac assessment prior to vascular surgery: is dipyridamole–sestamibi necessary? de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;10(4):325–9

Feasibility analysis of a case–based reasoning system for automated detection of coronary heart disease from myocardial scintigrams. Haddad M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1997 Jan;9(1):61–78

Nuclear cardiology. McKillop JH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Mar 5–18;57(5):194–8 (22 ref.)

Nuclear cardiology [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1997 Feb 5–18;57(3):112] Prvulovich E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Jan 15–Feb 5;57(1–2):23–6 (14 ref.)

Slow coronary run–off in patients with angina pectoris: clinical significance and thallium–201 scintigraphic study. César LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May; 29(5):605–13

Strategies for extraction of quantitative data from volumetric dynamic cardiac positron emission tomography data. Huesman RH, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan–Feb;88(1):54–61

Nitroglycerin–augmented 201T1 reinjection enhances detection of reversible myocardial hypoperfusion. A randomized, double–blind, parallel, placebo–controlled trial. He ZX, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1799–805

Detection of coronary artery disease with myocardial contrast echocardiography: comparison with 99mTc–sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):785–92

Assessment of myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Rest–4–hour–24–hour 201Tl tomography versus dobutamine echocardiography [see comments] Perrone–Filardi P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2712–9. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2674–80. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;94(11):2681–4. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2685–8.

Culprit lesion and jeopardized myocardium: correlation between coronary angiography and single–photon emission computed tomography. Candell–Riera J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):345–50

Determination of systolic thickening index with gated Tc–99m sestamibi SPECT. A new parameter of myocardial viability? Hambye AS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 22(3):172–5

A neuro–fuzzy algorithm for diagnosis of coronary artery stenosis. Sztandera LM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Mar; 26(2):97–111

Relationship of thallium–201 clearance on exercise stress myocardial scintigraphy to coronary flow reserve in patients with coronary artery disease. Inoue T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Mar;7(3):257–63

Incremental value of myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in prognosis and outcomes of patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Bateman TM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;11(6):613–20 (48 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cardiol 1996 Nov;11(6):611–2.

The role of noninvasive testing in evaluating patients for coronary artery disease. Tilkemeier PL, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):409–17 (57 ref.)

Assessing coronary stenosis. Quantitative coronary angiography versus visual estimation from cine–film or pharmacological stress perfusion images [see comments] Gottsauner–Wolf M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1167–74. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1137–8.

Improvement of myocardial perfusion after low–density lipoprotein apheresis treatment [letter] Jovin IS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):531–2

Moving beyond lumenology [letter] Kern MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1189

Long–term (10 years) prognostic value of a normal thallium–201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease documented by angiography. Pavin D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):69–77

Optimal metabolic conditions during fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaging; a comparative study using different protocols. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;24(1):35–41

Quantitative evaluation of myocardial single–photon emission tomographic imaging: application to the measurement of perfusion defect size and severity. Benoit T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;23(12):1603–12

Left ventricular ejection fraction from gated SPET myocardial perfusion studies: a method based on the radial distribution of count rate density across the myocardial wall. Everaert H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec; 23(12):1628–33

Nitrate administration to enhance the detection of myocardial viability by technetium–99m tetrofosmin single–photon emission tomography. Flotats A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;24(7):767–73

ECG–manifest and ECG–silent dipyridamole technetium–99m sestamibi SPET perfusion defects in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Galli M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):160–9

Is the addition of ECG gating to technetium–99m sestamibi SPET of value in the assessment of myocardial viability? An evaluation based on two–dimensional echocardiography following revascularization. González P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1315–22

Detection of radiation–induced myocardial damage by technetium–99m sestamibi scintigraphy. Gyenes G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):286–92

Feasibility of simultaneous dual–isotope myocardial perfusion acquisition using a lower dose of sestamibi. Kwok CG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):281–5

Technetium–99m tetrofosmin rest/stress myocardial SPET with a same–day 2–hour protocol: comparison with coronary angiography. A Spanish–Portuguese multicentre clinical trial. Montz R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 23(6):639–47

Effect of attenuation correction on myocardial thallium–201 distribution in patients with a low likelihood of coronary artery disease. Prvulovich EM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):266–75

Technetium–99m sestamibi myocardial tomography based on dipyridamole echocardiography testing in hypertensive patients with chest pain. Schillaci O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;24(7):774–8

Quantitative exercise technetium–99m tetrofosmin myocardial tomography for the identification and localization of coronary artery disease. Sullo P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):648–55

The occurrence of false–positive technetium–99m sestamibi bull's eye defects in different reference databases. A study of an age– and gender–stratified healthy population. Toft J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):179–83

Cardiac phase–synchronized myocardial thallium–201 single–photon emission tomography using list mode data acquisition and iterative tomographic reconstruction. Vemmer T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):276–80

Technetium–99m sestamibi and tetrofosmin myocardial single–photon emission tomography: can we use the same reference data base? Widding A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;24(1):42–5

Collateral vessels assessed by myocardial contrast echocardiography in patients with coronary artery lesions after Kawasaki disease. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(4):203–10

The value of quantitative myocardial perfusion imaging with positron emission tomography in coronary artery disease. Wijns W, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):87–95 (58 ref.)

Effects of time delay in cardiac blood flow measurements by bolus H2(15)O. Pajevic S, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Jun;16(3):294–300

Simultaneous dipyridamole/maximal subjective exercise with 99mTc–MIBI SPECT: improved diagnostic yield in coronary artery disease. Candell–Riera J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):531–6

Lower diagnostic accuracy of thallium–201 SPECT myocardial perfusion imaging in women: an effect of smaller chamber size. Hansen CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1214–9

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by exercise thallium–201 tomography in patients with a right ventricular pacemaker. Lakkis NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1221–5

Assessment of myocardial viability in chronic coronary artery disease using technetium–99m sestamibi SPECT. Correlation with histologic and positron emission tomographic studies and functional follow–up. Maes AF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):62–8

Quantitative rest technetium–99m tetrofosmin imaging in predicting functional recovery after revascularization: comparison with rest–redistribution thallium–201. Matsunari I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May; 29(6):1226–33

Comparative diagnostic accuracy of Tl–201 and Tc–99m sestamibi SPECT imaging (perfusion and ECG–gated SPECT) in detecting coronary artery disease in women. Taillefer R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):69–77

Correlation between quantitative severity of stress thallium–201 myocardial perfusion defect and severity of coronary stenosis. Chao CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;95(2):105–9

Evaluation of left ventricular ejection fraction from 99m Tc sestamibi gated SPECT. Tocharoenchai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Sep;79(9):596–600

Imaging guidelines for nuclear cardiology procedures. American Society of Nuclear Cardiology. Myocardial perfusion stress protocols. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May–Jun; 3(3):G11–5

Imaging guidelines for nuclear cardiology procedures. American Society of Nuclear Cardiology. Myocardial perfusion planar protocols. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May–Jun; 3(3):G30–4

Imagining guidelines for nuclear cardiology procedures. American Society of Nuclear Cardiology. Myocardial perfusion SPECT protocols. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May–Jun; 3(3):G34–46

Correlation of symptoms, myocardial perfusion imaging, and anatomic narrowing of the left anterior descending artery. Abbas SA, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):363–4

Nuclear cardiology in private practice. Bateman TM. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S184–8

Clinical relevance of a normal myocardial perfusion scintigraphic study. American Society of Nuclear Cardiology. Bateman TM. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 4(2 Pt 1):172–3

Evaluation of ventricular ejection fraction, wall motion, wall thickening, and other parameters with gated myocardial perfusion single–photon emission computed tomography. Berman DS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S169–71

Risk assessment in patients with stable coronary artery disease: incremental value of nuclear imaging. Berman DS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S41–9 (11 ref.)

Para–[18F]fluorobenzylguanidine kinetics in a canine coronary artery occlusion model. Berry CR, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):119–29

Diagnosis and risk stratification in coronary artery disease: nuclear cardiology versus stress echocardiography. Bonow RO. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S172–8 (72 ref.)

Prediction of severe coronary artery disease by combined rest and exercise radionuclide angiocardiography and tomographic perfusion imaging with technetium 99m–labeled sestamibi: a comparison with clinical and electrocardiographic data. Borges–Neto S, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):189–94

Prognostic value of myocardial perfusion imaging: state of the art and new developments. Brown KA. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 1):516–37 (116 ref.)

Clinical validation of three–dimensional color–modulated displays of myocardial perfusion [see comments] Cooke CD, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):108–16 . Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):169–71.

Detection of coronary artery disease: comparison between technetium 99m–labeled sestamibi single–photon emission computed tomography and two–dimensional echocardiography with dipyridamole low–level exercise–stress. Cramer MJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):389–94

Technetium 99m–labeled tetrofosmin myocardial tomography in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison between adenosine and dynamic exercise stress testing. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May–Jun; 3(3):194–203

Tolerance, hemodynamic changes, and safety of dobutamine stress perfusion imaging. Dakik HA, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):410–4

Plato's cave: multidimensionality of nuclear cardiology images [editorial; comment] Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):169–71. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):108–16.

Prognostic value of tomographic rest–redistribution thallium 201 imaging in medically treated patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Gioia G, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):150–6

Diagnostic value and incremental contribution of bicycle exercise, first–pass radionuclide angiography, and

99mTc-labeled sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography in the identification of coronary artery disease in patients without infarction. Hambye AS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 1):464-74

Tracer selection with different stress modalities based on tracer kinetics. Heller GV. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 3(6 Pt 2):S15-21 (20 ref.)

Diagnostic utility of tomographic myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium 99m furifosmin (Q12) compared with thallium 201: results of a phase III multicenter trial [see comments] Hendel RC, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;3(4):291-300. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 1996 Jul-Aug;3(4):356-7.

Detection of coronary artery disease in women with use of stress single-photon emission computed tomography myocardial perfusion imaging. Iskandrian AE, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):329-35 (71 ref.)

Nuclear cardiology: new developments and future directions. Iskandrian AE, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S189-92

Are the differences between adenosine and dipyridamole clinically relevant? [editorial; comment] Iskandrian AS. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun;3(3):281-3. Comment on: J Nucl Cardiol 1996 May-Jun;3(3):204-11.

Improved diagnostic accuracy of planar imaging with technetium 99m-labeled tetrofosmin compared with thallium-201 for the detection of coronary artery disease. Khattar RS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):291-7

Comparison of arbutamine stress 99mTc-labeled sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomographic imaging and echocardiography for detection of the extent and severity of coronary artery disease and inducible ischemia. Khattar RS, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 May-Jun;4(3):211-6

Left bundle branch block and coronary artery disease: accuracy of dipyridamole thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography in patients with exercise anteroseptal perfusion defects. Lebtahi NE, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):266-73

Cost-effectiveness of nuclear cardiology. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S139-40

Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow: the technical and clinical prospects for single-photon emission computed tomography. Maddahi J, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S60-5 (36 ref.)

Diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole technetium 99m-labeled sestamibi myocardial tomography for detection of coronary artery disease. Miller DD, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;4(1 Pt 1):18-24

Cardiac stress-rest single-photon emission computed tomography with technetium 99m-labeled tetrofosmin: influence of washout kinetics on regional myocardial uptake values of the rest study with a 1-day protocol. Schulz G, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):298-301

A primer of biostatistic and economic methods for diagnostic and prognostic modeling in nuclear cardiology: Part I. Shaw LJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 1):538-45 (25 ref.)

Comparison between dipyridamole and adenosine as pharmacologic coronary vasodilators in detection of coronary artery disease with thallium 201 imaging [see comments] Taillefer R, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun; 3(3):204-11. Comment in: J Nucl Cardiol 1996 May-Jun;3(3):281-3.

Are separate normal data files required for quantitative pharmacologic stress radionuclide myocardial perfusion imaging? Wackers FJ. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S31-40 (18 ref.)

Comparison of myocardial uptake of fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose imaged with PET and SPECT in dyssynergic myocardium. Bax JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1631-6

Reverse redistribution- "Part II": occurrence after thallium reinjection [editorial; comment] Borer JS. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):742-3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 May;37(5):735-51.

Dobutamine thallium-201 myocardial SPECT in patients with left bundle branch block and normal coronary arteries. Caner B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):424-7

Hemodynamic indices of myocardial dysfunction correlate with dipyridamole thallium-201 SPECT. Chin BB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):723-9

Myocardial perfusion and function imaging at rest with simultaneous thallium-201 and technetium-99m blood-pool dual-isotope gated SPECT. Constantinesco A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):432-7

Adenosine coronary vasodilation in coronary artery disease: technetium-99m tetrofosmin myocardial tomography versus echocardiography. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1089-94

Comparison of SPECT and ectomography for evaluating myocardial perfusion with technetium-99m-sestamibi. Dale SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):754-9

Fatty acid metabolic imaging with iodine-123-BMIPP for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):175-80

Quantitative LVEF and qualitative regional function from gated thallium-201 perfusion SPECT. Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):749-54

Assessing coronary artery disease with dipyridamole technetium-99m-tetrofosmin SPECT: a multicenter trial. He ZX, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):44-8

Exercise-rest same-day SPECT sestamibi imaging to detect coronary artery disease. Heo J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;38(2):200-3

Thallium-201 reverse redistribution at reinjection imaging correlated with coronary lesion, wall motion abnormality and tissue viability [see comments] Marzullo P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):735-41. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1996 May;37(5):742-3.

Significance of late redistribution thallium-201 imaging after rest injection for detection of viable myocardium. Matsunari I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1073-8

Quantification of left ventricular function with thallium-201 and technetium-99m-sestamibi myocardial gated SPECT. Maunoury C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):958-61

Myocardial technetium-99m-tetrofosmin and technetium-99m-sestamibi kinetics in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Münch G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):428-32

Generator-produced copper-62-PTSM as a myocardial PET perfusion tracer compared with nitrogen-13-ammonia. Tadamura E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):729-35

Iodine-123-BMIPP myocardial washout and cardiac work during exercise in normal and ischemic hearts. Takeda K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):559-63

Assessment of fatty acid uptake in ischemic heart disease without myocardial infarction. Tateno M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):1981-5

Effect of myocardial viability assessed by technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT and fluorine-18-FDG PET on clinical outcome in coronary artery disease. vom Dahl J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):742-8

Comparison of adenosine triphosphate and dipyridamole in diagnosis by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Watanabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):577-81

Clinical comparison of circular versus noncircular acquisition using technetium-99m myocardial perfusion SPECT imaging. White MP, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar; 25(1):37-40

Reverse redistribution during dipyridamole thallium-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography in coronary artery disease. Lee JK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov; 12(11):630-3

Cardiac 18F-FDG-SPET studies in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamping. Bax JJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Mar;18(3):200-6

Sublingual nitrate plus 99Tcm-tetrofosmin infusion in the detection of severely ischaemic but viable myocardium: a comparative study with stress, redistribution, reinjection and late redistribution 201Tl imaging. Derebek E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct;17(10):864-71

Dobutamine 99Tcm-MIBI SPET myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in the prediction of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients unable to perform an exercise stress test. Elhendy A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Feb;18(2):122-8

The usefulness of stress tests performed in the nuclear medicine department: mathematical methods to assess efficacy at various angiographic endpoints. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Jun;17(6):463-74

'Reverse redistribution pattern' during myocardial perfusion imaging with 99Tcm-MIBI. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 May;17(5):397-9

Imaging of beta-oxidation by static PET with 14(R,S)-[18F]-fluoro-6-thiaheptadecanoic acid (FTHA) in patients with advanced coronary heart disease: a comparison with 18FDG-PET and 99Tcm-MIBI SPET. Schulz G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1057-64

Fatty acid metabolic imaging with 123I-BMIPP for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: application to patients with diabetes mellitus and hyperlipidaemia. Takeishi Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Aug;17(8):675-80

Rest or redistribution thallium myocardial imaging for resting myocardial perfusion: a detailed comparison with regional wall motion. Woldman S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct;17(10):843-50

Assessment of myocardial viability in persistent defects on thallium-201 SPECT after reinjection using gradient-echo MRI. Morguet AJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct; 35(5):146-52

The comparative safety and diagnostic accuracy of adenosine myocardial perfusion imaging in women versus men. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4):646-51

Stress echocardiography for predicting cardiac events in octogenarians: is myocardial perfusion scintigraphy necessary anymore? Font VE, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Dec;89(12):1166-73

New applications of myocardial perfusion imaging. DePuey EG. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(2):122-7

Choosing a nuclear medicine study for cardiovascular applications. Moore WH. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996; 23(2):117-21 (17 ref.)

[Value of myocardial exploration by isotopic technique in diabetes] Le Guludec D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1997; 58(1):47-54 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of myocardial perfusion with positron emission tomography: a clinically useful and valid method?] vom Dahl J. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):1-15 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy using 99mTC-tetrofosmin: a comparison with coronary angiography] Georgoulias P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct;35(5):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole body distribution of Tc-99m-sestamibi after pharmacological stress with arbutamine and dipyridamole compared with resting conditions] Kotzerke J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jan;36(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability using 201TL SPECT at rest to predict the reversibility of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities] Schulz G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Dec;35(6):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for clinical applications of positron emission tomography in cardiology. Position report of the PET Cardiology Study Group of the German Society of Nuclear Medicine and the Nuclear Cardiology Study Circle of the German Society of Cardiology] **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jul; 85(7):453-68 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of 99mTc-tetrofosmin myocardial scintigraphy before and after coronary intervention] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jun;34(6):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residual activity or defect reversibility on stress-redistribution-reinjection 201Tl SPECT: which is the better marker of myocardial viability?] Fujino S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Dec;33(12):1309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of an increase of myocardial 99mTc-MIBI accumulation during exercise--usefulness of response rate] Takahashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jul; 33(7):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotopic methods of estimating perfusion and viability (metabolism) of the myocardium] Budlewski T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(1):46-51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of myocardial perfusion after using Tl-201 in patients before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kostkiewicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(6):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis using nuclear medicine of anterior descending artery stenosis in patients with left bundle branch block] Smanio PE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Nov;65(5):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of myocardial viability with technetium-99m isonitrile and thallium-201. Results of a Spanish multicenter trial] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 May;50(5):320-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of noninvasive examinations in the management of ischemic heart disease.IV. Nuclear cardiology in chronic ischemic heart disease] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Feb;50(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of endovascular radiation from a beta-particle-emitting stent in a porcine coronary restenosis model. A dose-response study [see comments] Carter AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2364-8. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2358-60.

Beta-radiation to reduce restenosis. Too little, too soon? [editorial; comment] Teirstein P. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4; 95(5):1095-7 (22 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1138-44.

Intravascular radiation for restenosis prevention: could it be the holy grail? [editorial] King SB 3rd. **Heart** 1996 Aug; 76(2):99-100

Dosimetric considerations for catheter-based beta and gamma emitters in the therapy of neointimal hyperplasia in human coronary arteries [see comments] Amols HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):913-21 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):977-9.

The potential role of external beam radiation in preventing restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):829-34 (32 ref.)

Endovascular brachytherapy to inhibit coronary artery restenosis: an introduction to the SCRIPPS Coronary Radiation to Inhibit Proliferation Post Stenting trial [editorial] Massullo V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):973-5

High dose rate intracoronary radiation for inhibition of neointimal formation in the stented and balloon-injured porcine models of restenosis: angiographic, morphometric, and histopathologic analyses. Mazur W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):777-88

Vascular irradiation for the prevention of restenosis after angioplasty: a new application for radiotherapy [editorial; comment] Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):977-9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):913-21. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):913-21. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):933-9.

Endovascular beta-irradiation after percutaneous transluminal coronary balloon angioplasty. Popowski Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):841-5

A novel system for intracoronary beta-irradiation: description and dosimetric results. Popowski Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):923-31

Radiation for prevention of restenosis: where are we? [editorial] Waksman R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):959-61

Intracoronary radiation decreases the second phase of intimal hyperplasia in a repeat balloon angioplasty model of

restenosis. Waksman R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 Sep 1;39(2):475–80

Intracoronary irradiation: dose response for the prevention of restenosis in swine. Weinberger J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996 Nov 1;36(4):767–75

The role of the adventitia in the arterial response to angioplasty: the effect of intravascular radiation. Wilcox JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1; 36(4):789–96 (67 ref.)

Radiation dose from a phosphorous–32 impregnated wire mesh vascular stent. Janicki C, et al. **Med Phys** 1997 Mar; 24(3):437–45

Catheter–based radiotherapy to inhibit restenosis after coronary stenting [see comments] Teirstein PS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1697–703. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1748–9.

[The laser therapy of patients with hypertension in combination with coronary insufficiency] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Meta–analysis: psychosocial interventions augment cardiac rehabilitation program [letter] West R. **ACP J Club** 1997 Sep–Oct;127(2):A16

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training programs on depression in patients after major coronary events. Milani RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct; 132(4):726–32

Effects of five years of cardiac rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass grafting on coronary risk factors. Engblom E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1428–31

Contemporary cardiac rehabilitation services [editorial] Franklin BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1075–7

Compliance and efficacy of cardiac rehabilitation and risk factor modification in the medically indigent. Friedman DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):281–5

Benefits of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training in elderly women. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):664–6

Effects of nonpharmacologic therapy with cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training in patients with low levels of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1286–9

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training programs in patients > or = 75 years of age. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):675–7

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation, exercise training, and weight reduction on exercise capacity, coronary risk factors, behavioral characteristics, and quality of life in obese coronary patients. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):397–401

A simple walk test to guide exercise programming of the elderly. Oh–Park M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 May–Jun;76(3):208–12

Flying status and coronary revascularization procedures in military aviators. Khan MA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1996 Feb;67(2):165–70 (32 ref.)

Aerobic capacity of coronary heart disease (CHD) patients and its use in accommodating them in the workplace. Mital A, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Aug;18(8):396–401

Measuring functional status of chronic coronary patients. Reliability, validity and responsiveness to clinical change of the reduced version of the Du!.e Activity Status Index (DASI). Alonso J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):414–9

Strength training may be a valuable adjunct to dynamic exercise rehabilitation [editorial; comment] Cokkinos DV. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):815–7. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):854–63.

The evidence base for the cost effectiveness of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial] Taylor R, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul; 78(1):5–6

Cardiac rehabilitation services in England and Wales: a national survey. Thompson DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 May 23;59(3):299–304

Predictors of exercise capacity and adaptability to training in patients with coronary artery disease. Digenio AG, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–20

Home–based cardiac rehabilitation and lifestyle modification: the MULTIFIT model [see comments] Miller NH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(1):76–87. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Oct;11(1):v–vii. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1997 Jan;11(2):ix.

Smoking cessation for the hospitalized cardiac patient: rationale for and report of a model program. Stillman FA. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jan;9(2):25–36

Promoting wellness in cardiac rehabilitation: exploring the role of altruism. Sullivan GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(3):43–52 (47 ref.)

The role of resistance training in patients with cardiac disease. McCartney N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Apr;3(2):160–6 (50 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation in Scotland: is current provision satisfactory? Campbell NC, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec;18(4):478–80

Outpatient cardiac rehabilitation: are the potential benefits being realised? Campbell NC, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):514–9

Adherence in the training levels comparison trial. Lee JY, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):47–52

Three–point method of prescribing exercise with ratings of perceived exertion is valid for cardiac patients. Dunbar CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):384–6

The influence of self–efficacy on exercise intensity, compliance rate and cardiac rehabilitation outcomes among coronary artery disease patients. Jeng C, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1997 Winter;12(1):13–24

Responses to Bortner's scale and the eight basic emotions by patients with acute coronary heart disease at hospital admission and discharge. Catipović–Veselica K, et al.
Psychol Rep 1996 Aug;79(1):259–67

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise programs on exercise capacity, coronary risk factors, behavior, and quality of life in patients with coronary artery disease. Maines TY, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):43–9

[Work capacity of coronary disease patients after coronary balloon dilatation and coronary artery bypass] Leinonen H. **Duodecim** 1995;111(17):1667–9 **(Fin)**

[Possibilities for greater flexibility in a cardiologic rehabilitation clinic by supplementary ambulatory/partial inpatient therapeutic services] Karoff M, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1996 Nov;35(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexibility of cardiologic rehabilitation exemplified by the Königsfeld (Ennepetal) model] Karoff M, et al.
Versicherungsmedizin 1997 Feb 1;49(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone replacement in postmenopausal women with coronary heart disease. Results and clinical consequences from recent studies] Schurz RA, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl 1997;2:42–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the lipid profile in coronary patients undergoing cardiac rehabilitation] Brízida L, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1996 Dec;15(12):877–83, 863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Bokeria LA, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1997;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Myocardial cooling and right ventricular function in patients with right coronary artery disease: antegrade vs. retrograde cardioplegia. Honkonen EL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1997 Feb;41(2):287–96

Combined revascularization of coronary and femoral arteries, using the ascending aorta as inflow source. Daenens K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1997 Jan–Feb;97(1):47–9

Functional status after cardiac surgery in elderly people [letter; comment] Rozzini R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep; 25(5):413. Comment on: Age Ageing 1996 Jan;25(1):8–11.

Excimer laser–facilitated angioplasty for undilatable coronary narrowings. Ahmed WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1045–6

Absence of correlation between coronary thrombosis and postatherectomy restenosis. Arbustini E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Jan 15;79(2):188–90

F–18–fluorodeoxyglucose PET imaging alters clinical decision making in patients with impaired ventricular function. Beanlands RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1092–5

Excimer laser angioplasty: focus on total occlusions [editorial; comment] Bittl JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):823–4 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1996 Oct 1;78(7):757–62. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1996 Oct 1;78(7):836–8.

A comparison of debulking versus dilatation of bifurcation coronary arterial narrowings (from the CAVEAT I Trial). Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial–I. Brener SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 78(9):1039–41

Impact of restenosis after optimal directional coronary atherectomy on regional left ventricular function. Coste P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):545–52

Results of coronary artery bypass grafting by a single surgeon in patients with left ventricular ejection fractions < or = 30%. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):1573–8

Late myocardial ischemic events after saphenous vein graft intervention–importance of initially "nonsignificant" vein graft lesions. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1; 79(11):1460–4

Effects of five years of cardiac rehabilitation after coronary artery bypass grafting on coronary risk factors. Engblom E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1428–31

Comparison of aspirin alone versus aspirin plus ticlopidine after coronary artery stenting. Goods CM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1042–4

Transluminal extraction atherectomy for restenosis following Palmaz–Schatz stent implantation. Hara K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Mar 15;79(6):801–2

Angioplasty or surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease: comparison of eligible registry and randomized patients in the EAST trial and influence of treatment selection on outcomes. Emory Angioplasty versus Surgery Trial Investigators. King SB 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1453–9

Management of cardiac allograft vasculopathy by transmyocardial laser revascularization. Malik FS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 15;80(2):224–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the left subclavian artery to prevent or treat the coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Marques KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15; 78(6):687–90

Transmyocardial laser revascularization using a thoracoscopic approach. Milano A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):538–9

Comparison of patients with either < 70% diameter narrowing or > or = 70% narrowing of the right coronary artery when performing rotational atherectomy on > or = 1 narrowing in the left coronary arteries. Reisman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):305–8

Effect on survival of estrogen replacement therapy after coronary artery bypass grafting. Sullivan JM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Apr 1;79(7):847–50

Is there a bias against performing coronary revascularization in women? [editorial] Weintraub WS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1154–60

Understanding coronary atherectomy. Hayes DD.
Am J Nurs 1996 Dec;96(12):38–44; quiz 45 (8 ref.)

Transmyocardial laser revascularization induces cerebral microembolization. von Knobelsdorff G, et al.
Anesthesiology 1997 Jul;87(1):58–62

A case of favorable dilation of protected left main coronary artery lesion achieved through performance of adjunctive DCA on residual stenosis following use of rotablator. Taniguchi M, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):529–34

Procaine and timing of aortic declamping affect ventricular reperfusion fibrillation. Mustonen PK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1996;85(1):52–7

Low myocardial temperatures are associated with postoperative conduction defects after coronary artery bypass surgery. Mustonen PK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(1):44–50

Median sternotomy wound complication: the effect of reconstruction on lung function. Cohen M, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1997 Jul;39(1):36–43

1989: Left coronary ostial stenosis: comparison with left main coronary artery stenosis. Updated in 1997. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):282–3

Perioperative risk and long–term results of heart transplantation after previous cardiac operations. Carrel T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1133–7

Sequential venous bypass grafts: results 10 years later. Christenson JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):371–6

Plateletpheresis before redo CABG diminishes excessive blood transfusion [see comments] Christenson JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1373–8; discussion 1378–9 . Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1828–30.

Phrenic nerve injury after coronary artery grafting: is it always benign? Cohen AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):148–53

What to do with surgical coronary patients who have minimal LAD disease? [letter] al–Ebrahim KE.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Sep;64(3):883

The internal mammary artery malperfusion syndrome: late angiographic verification. Gaudino M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 May;63(5):1257–61

1989: Thermal coronary angiography: a method for assessing graft patency and coronary anatomy in coronary bypass surgery. Updated in 1997. Mohr FW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 May;63(5):1506–7

Simultaneous subclavian artery reconstruction in coronary artery bypass grafting. Ochi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1284–7

Aortic valve replacement after previous coronary artery bypass grafting. Odell JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1424–30 (24 ref.)

Facing the era of minimally invasive coronary grafting: current results of conventional bypass grafting for single–vessel disease. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):159–62

Coronary artery bypass in a patient with pernicious anemia [letter] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):303

Bilateral thoracotomy and inferior sternotomy for bypass grafting after esophagostomy. Smedira NG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Mar;63(3):847–9 (4 ref.)

Is an integrated approach warranted for concomitant carotid and coronary artery disease? Takach TJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jul;64(1):16–22

Flow competition of the right gastroepiploic artery graft in coronary revascularization. Uchida N, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Nov;62(5):1342–6

Haptoglobin polymorphism, a genetic risk factor in coronary artery bypass surgery. Delanghe J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 25;132(2):215–9

Variations in use of cardiology services in a health authority: comparison of coronary artery revascularisation rates with prevalence of angina and coronary mortality. Payne N, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):257–61

Is one arterial graft enough? [editorial] Underwood M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1213–4

Intracoronary stents [editorial] Uren NG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):892–3

Perioperative use of the oesophageal Doppler probe (ODM II) on a patient scheduled for transmyocardial revascularization. Djaiani G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun; 78(6):760–1

Coronary artery bypass graft trials. Kumar P, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1996 Jun 19–Jul 9;56(1):33–6 (21 ref.)

Public policy and coronary stenting: report of an expert panel to the cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Cardiac Care Network of Ontario Expert Panel on Intracoronary Stents. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;13(8):731–46 (121 ref.)

Antiplatelet therapy alone is safe and effective after coronary stenting: observations of a transition in practice. Zubaid M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):335–40

Implication of myocardial lactate metabolism during coronary artery bypass grafting [see comments] Ando H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):210–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Apr;5(2):208–9.

Role of right gastroepiploic artery in myocardial revascularization with arterial grafts. Antona C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;4(2):217–21

The impact of a short interval (< or = 1 year) between primary and reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting procedures. Christenson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):801–7

Cardiac surgery in the ninth decade of life. Glock Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr;4(2):241–5

Myocardial revascularization for severe left ventricular dysfunction. Factors influencing early and late survival. Louagie Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;4(5):607–16

Implication of myocardial lactate metabolism during CABG (Ando et al.) [editorial; comment] Wechsler AS. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):208–9. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Apr;5(2):210–5.

Should we spark interest in rotational atherectomy for in-stent restenosis? [editorial; comment] Belli G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):150–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):144–9.

Internal mammary arteriography without selective cannulation using a new balloon occlusion catheter [see comments] Berger SR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):198–202. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):203.

High-speed rotational ablation for in-stent restenosis [see comments] Bottner RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):144–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):150–1.

High-speed rotational atherectomy of tortuous coronary arteries with guidewire-associated pseudostenosis. Bowling LS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:82–4

Cocktail attenuation of rotational ablation flow effects (CARAFE) study: pilot. Cohen BM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:69–72

Percutaneous bailout therapy of a perforated vein graft using a stent-autologous vein patch [see comments] Colon PJ 3rd, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):175–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;38(2):179.

Incremental value of intravascular ultrasound during rotational coronary atherectomy. De Franco AC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:23–33 (26 ref.)

Pullback atherectomy (PAC) for the treatment of complex bifurcation coronary artery disease. Fischell TA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):218–21

Treatment of thrombotic saphenous vein bypass grafts using local urokinase infusion therapy with the Dispatch catheter. Glazier JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul; 41(3):261–7

Intravascular ultrasound-guided transluminal extraction atherectomy for restenosis after Gianturco-Roubin coronary stent implantation [see comments] Goods CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):317–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):320–1.

Vigilate, not mea culpa [editorial; comment] Hildner FJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):139. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):133–8.

Interventional cardiology and intracoronary stents—a changing practice: approved vs. nonapproved indications [see comments] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):133–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):139.

Coronary physiology of percutaneous rotational atherectomy. Khoury A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:15–22 (19 ref.)

High-speed rotational atherectomy for chronic total coronary occlusions. Levin TN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:34–9

Bail-out stenting for flow limiting dissections after rotational atherectomy in complex coronary lesions [see comments] Levin TN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar; 37(3):300–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):305–6.

Urgent rotational ablation of a partially protected, totally occluded left main coronary artery. Lotan C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:78–81

Coronary flow in a prosthetic aorto-coronary bypass graft: first report of Possis Perma-Flow graft physiology in a patient. Mooney MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):315–8

Excimer laser angioplasty vs. balloon angioplasty in saphenous vein bypass grafts: quantitative angiographic comparison of matched lesions. Natarajan MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):153–8

Transluminal extraction atherectomy for aortosaphenous vein graft stent restenosis. Patel JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):320–4

Subacute narrowing of the left main coronary artery following directional atherectomy for proximal obstructive coronary artery disease. Piek JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):361–3

Forward slide maneuver: a new method of advancing the Rotablator system. Raybuck BD. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:60–3

Guidewire bias: potential source of complications with rotational atherectomy. Reisman M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:64–8

Technique and strategy of rotational atherectomy. Reisman M. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:2–14 (41 ref.)

Rotational atherectomy for treatment of in-stent restenosis: role of intracoronary ultrasound guidance. Stone GW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:73–7

The "furrowing effect": guidewire-induced "directional" lesion ablation in rotational atherectomy of angulated coronary artery lesions. Stuver TP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):385–95 (8 ref.)

Stents following rotablator for flow limiting dissections: device synergy or dys-synergy [editorial; comment] Tommaso CL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar; 37(3):305–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):300–4.

Intracoronary stent implantation using a single high-pressure perfusion balloon catheter. Waksman R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):140–3

Multicenter clinical experience with the development of a novel short coronary stent and its prototype device. Webb J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):120–4

Influence of diabetes on 5-year mortality and morbidity in a randomized trial comparing CABG and PTCA in patients with multivessel disease: the Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) [see comments] **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1761–9. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1707–10.

D allele of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme is a major risk factor for restenosis after coronary stenting [see comments] Amant C, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):56–60. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jul 1;96(1):12–4.

Angiographic severity of coronary disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [letter; comment] Di Giovambattista R. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6.

Hoop dreams. Stents without restenosis [editorial; comment] Edelman ER, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1199–202 . Comment on: Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1247–54.

Meeting highlights: 46th Annual Scientific Sessions of the American College of Cardiology. Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):367–71

Patterns and mechanisms of in-stent restenosis. A serial intravascular ultrasound study [see comments] Hoffmann R, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1247–54. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1199–202.

Plaque sealing or plumbing for coronary artery stenoses? [letter] Meier B. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2094–5

Concordance of preoperative clinical risk with angiographic severity of coronary artery disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [see comments] Paul SD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2.

A prospective evaluation of catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia as adjuvant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease and an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator [see comments] Strickberger SA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1525–31. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1378–80.

Outcome of reoperative coronary bypass surgery versus coronary angioplasty after previous bypass surgery. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):868–77

Cardiac allograft vasculopathy: a review. Weis M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2069–77 (115 ref.)

Comparison of coronary bypass surgery with angioplasty in patients with multivessel disease [news] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1194

Coronary revascularization in the elderly: Florida multicenter consecutive case experience with coronary revascularization in patients age 75 years and older. The Program Committee Florida Chapter American College of Cardiology. Safford RE. **Compr Ther** 1996 Aug; 22(8):477–84

An application of the Zucker-Wittes modified ratio estimate statistic in the Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) clinical trial. Canner PL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):318–27

Long-term results of coronary artery surgery. Anderson JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(3-4):205–12 (70 ref.)

The influence of age on the results of reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb;8(2):91–6

Extensive endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery combined with coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Sep; 6(9):731–7

Intravascular ultrasound, directional coronary atherectomy, and the Optimal Atherectomy Restenosis Study (OARS). Dussaillant GR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Apr; 7(4):294–8 (26 ref.)

Single-dose intramuscular administration of sustained-release Angiopeptin reduces neointimal hyperplasia in a porcine coronary in-stent restenosis model. Hong MK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb;8(2):101–4

Coronary artery surgery. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 11(6):B153–66

Myocardial viability in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction: transplantation or revascularization? DeNofrio D, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):394–402 (54 ref.)

Long-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting. Kanagasabay RR, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 11(6):568–73 (21 ref.)

Re-evaluation of the role of P-wave duration and morphology as predictors of atrial fibrillation and flutter after coronary artery bypass surgery. Frost L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1065–71

Coronary bypass grafts in a young girl with sitosterolemia [letter] Kolovou G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):965–6

Coronary angioplasty of rapidly progressive lesions--nothing to it or just too rare to be recognized as a problem? [editorial; comment] Meier B. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov; 17(11):1612–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1671–7.

Late mortality after CABG [letter; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):699. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;17(9):1426–31.

Coronary artery bypass surgery for patients with left main coronary lesions due to Takayasu's arteritis. Abad C. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(11):661–3

Mortality in patients supported by intra-aortic balloon pump in the course of cardiac surgery was related to perioperative myocardial infarction. Aksnes J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):408–11

Mid-term follow-up of 183 arterial myocardial revascularization procedures. Antona C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):140–8

Complement and neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: a randomized comparison of hypothermic and normothermic circulation. Chello M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):162–8

The influence of risk on the results of warm heart surgery: a substudy of a randomized trial. Christakis GT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):515–20

Reoperative coronary artery bypass procedures: risk factors for early mortality and late survival. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):129–33

Open chest and delayed sternal closure after cardiac surgery. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(5):305–11

Evaluation of preoperative intra-aortic balloon pump support in high risk coronary patients. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jun;11(6):1097–103; discussion 1104

Surgical angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Dion R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):857–64

Bilateral internal mammary artery atherosclerosis: a late complication of delayed repair of coarctation of the aorta. Dlingea M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr; 11(4):788–9

Gastroepiploic artery coronary bypass graft: non-invasive patency evaluation using color and duplex Doppler ultrasonography. Gryspeerdt S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):134–9

IMA use in combined valve surgery and coronary artery bypass grafting [letter; comment] Herijgers P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):594–5. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1996;10(4):248–52.

Determinants of time to discharge following coronary artery by pass grafting. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):533–8

Role of atrial ischaemia in development of atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass surgery. Kolvekar S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):70–5

Phosphatidylcholine coated chest drains: are they better than conventional drains after open heart surgery? Kumar P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):769–73

Anomalous coronary artery fistula with simultaneous drainage to the left atrium and the coronary sinus. Lemke P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):793–5

Cephalic veins in coronary artery bypass surgery. Licht P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(5):327–30

Video-assisted control of haemorrhage post coronary artery bypass surgery. McCarthy JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):577–8

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Mariani MA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):881–7

Video-assisted coronary bypass surgery: clinical results. Nataf P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May; 11(5):865–9

Coronary revascularisation in young adults. Ng WK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):732–8

Morbidity and mortality in 200 consecutive coronary reoperations. Noyez L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):528–32

Eight years experience using the inferior epigastric artery for myocardial revascularization. Puig LB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):243–7

A case report on the use of recombinant hirudin as an anticoagulant for cardiopulmonary bypass in open heart surgery. Riess FC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(5):386–8

Plasma levels of immunoinhibitory cytokines interleukin-10 and transforming growth factor-beta in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Sablotzki A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):763–8

Arterial myocardial revascularization without cardiopulmonary bypass through a small thoracotomy. Sani G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(8):699–701

Can the outcome of coronary bypass grafting be predicted reliably? Sergeant P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997

Jan;11(1):2–9

Ventilation by external high-frequency oscillations improves cardiac function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Sidenö B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 11(2):248–57

Return to work and quality of life measurement in coronary artery bypass grafting. Speziale G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):852–8

Comparison of myocardial revascularization without cardiopulmonary bypass to standard open heart technique in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Sternik L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan;11(1):123–8

Gastroepiploic artery graft in 400 patients. Suma H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(1):6–10; discussion 11

Clinical effects of the heparin coated surface in cardiopulmonary bypass. Svenmarker S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):957–64

Serum S-100 protein concentration after cardiac surgery: a randomized trial of arterial line filtration. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):645–9

Thoracolumbar epidural blockade as adjunct to high dose fentanyl/midazolam anesthesia in coronary surgery: effects of sternotomy. Thorelius J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(9):754–62

Hemostatic effects of three colloid plasma substitutes for priming solution in cardiopulmonary bypass. Tigchelaar I, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):626–32

Postoperative hemodynamics depend on cardiopulmonary bypass temperature: the potential role of endothelin-1. Tönz M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jan; 11(1):157–61

Transmyocardial laser revascularisation combined with coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Trehan N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug; 12(2):276–84

Anomalous origin of left main coronary artery from right sinus of Valsalva: modified surgical treatment to avoid neo-coronary ostial stenosis. Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):467–9

End stage coronary disease treated with the transmyocardial CO2 laser revascularization: a chance for the 'inoperable' patient. Vincent JG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):888–94

Clinical evaluation of Duraflo II heparin treated extracorporeal circulation circuits (2nd version). The European Working Group on heparin coated extracorporeal circulation circuits. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):616–23; discussion 624–5

Coronary stenting in 1000 consecutive patients. Long-term clinical and angiographic results. Colombo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):19–31

Intravascular ultrasound-guided emergency coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent placement without post-procedural systemic anticoagulation. Blasini R, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct; 76(4):344–9

Less invasive coronary artery bypass grafting: without cardiopulmonary bypass and via reduced surgical access [editorial] Borst C, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):302–3

Minimal access coronary artery surgery. Bryan AJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):307–8

Changes in membrane glycoproteins of circulating platelets after coronary stent implantation. Gawaz M, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):166–72

Predictors of hospital readmission two years after coronary artery bypass grafting. Herlitz J, et al. **Heart** 1997 May; 77(5):437–42

A surgical approach to coexistent coronary and carotid artery disease. Jahangiri M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Feb;77(2):164–7

How epicardial U-wave changes are reflected in body surface precordial electrocardiograms in anterior or inferoposterior myocardial ischaemia during coronary angioplasty. Kataoka H, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov; 76(5):397–405

Effect of pre-treatment with transdermal glyceryl trinitrate on myocardial ischaemia during coronary angioplasty. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Heart** 1996 Dec;76(6):471–6

Serum Lp(a) lipoprotein concentration is not associated with clinical and angiographic outcome five years after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Skinner JS, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):131–5

Minimal access surgery. Treasure T. **Heart** 1997 Apr; 77(4):304–6

Transmyocardial revascularisation [editorial] Wistow T, et al. **Heart** 1996 Sep;76(3):191–2

Factors related to functional status after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Fitzgerald ST, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Jan-Feb;25(1):24–30

Experience with cardiac tamponade following open heart surgery. Ball JB, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(1):39–43 (41 ref.)

Fatal coronary embolization following high-speed rotational atherectomy. Duong van Huyen JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jul;29(1):73–6

High speed rotablation to treat instent restenosis in both branches of a coronary bifurcation stenosis. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May-Jun;49(3):311–2

Primary stenting for unprotected isolated left main ostial stenosis. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Sep-Oct; 47(5):493–4

Lesser invasive coronary artery bypass surgery: a critical reappraisal [editorial] Yadava OP. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan-Feb;49(1):23–4 (24 ref.)

A practical approach to MRI of coronary artery bypass graft patency and flow. van Rossum AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Jun;13(3):199–204 (20 ref.)

Restenosis or rapid progression in non-dilated sites are not predictors of late spontaneous coronary events. Benchimol D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 25;60(2):201–11

The shape of human atrial action potential accounts for different frequency-related changes in vitro. Dawodu AA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):237–49

Management of subacute stent closure. Hasdai D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):115–6 (10 ref.)

Clinical outcome in venous coronary artery bypass grafting: a 15-year follow-up study. van Brussel BL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31;58(2):119–26

Routine use of unilateral and bilateral radial arteries for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [see comments] Brodman RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 28(4):959–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Mar 15;29(4):886.

Multivessel Palmaz-Schatz stenting: early results and one-year outcome. Laham RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):180–5

Underuse of coronary revascularization procedures: application of a clinical method [see comments] Laouri M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):891–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Apr;29(5):898–900.

Percutaneous treatment of protected and unprotected left main coronary stenoses with new devices: immediate angiographic results and intermediate-term follow-up. Lopez JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):345–52

Amrinone stimulation test: ability to predict improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after coronary bypass surgery in patients with poor baseline left ventricular function. Perez-Baliño NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1488–92

Comparison of early and recent results with rotational atherectomy. Reisman M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):353–7

The decision for revascularization in the 1990s: between a rock and an expert panel [editorial; comment] Steingart RM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):898–900. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Apr;29(5):891–7.

Flow rate-pressure drop relation in coronary angioplasty: catheter obstruction effect. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb;118(1):83–9

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Flum DR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):98–101

Port-access bilateral internal mammary artery grafting for left main coronary artery disease: canine feasibility study. Peters WS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):1–7

Coronary artery bypass grafting in patients in their third decade of life. Samuels LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):402–7

Surgical resection of right coronary artery stenoses. Zingone B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):77–80

Evaluation of the effects of mivacurium chloride on hemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Goossens S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb;11(1):62–6

Transmyocardial laser revascularization: an anesthetic perspective. Grocott HP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr;11(2):206–10 (28 ref.)

Limited intentional normovolemic hemodilution: ST-segment changes and use of homologous blood products in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis. Herregods L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb; 11(1):18–23

Case 6--1996, Traumatic aortocoronary saphenous vein graft occlusion [clinical conference] Jacobsohn E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):950–6

Surgical therapy for coronary artery disease in patients with a left ventricular ejection fraction of 25% or less. Nollert G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Aug;38(4):389–95

Transaortic patch angioplasty for left main coronary artery occlusion. Kao CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 May; 96(5):379–81

Successful bridge to retransplantation with the wearable Novacor left ventricular assist system. Jacquet L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jun;15(6):620–2

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with left ventricular dysfunction: candidate selection and perioperative care. Winkel E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun;16(6):S19–24 (19 ref.)

Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery. Pridjian AK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1997 Feb; 149(2):72–4

Combined coronary and femoral revascularization using an ascending aorta to bifemoral bypass. Fabiani JN, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(3):142–5

An estimate of the prevalence of reversible left ventricular dysfunction in patients referred for coronary artery bypass surgery. Christian TF, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 4(2 Pt 1):140–6

Troponin I release during minimally invasive coronary artery surgery. Birdi I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep; 114(3):509–10

Collateral flow prevents unintentional myocardial ischemia during antegrade cardioplegia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Caretta Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):585–93

Minimal operative mortality in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass with significant left ventricular dysfunction by maximization of metabolic and mechanical support. Cimochowski GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):655–64; discussion 664–6 (36 ref.)

Superior approach to the left main coronary artery for surgical angioplasty. Eishi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):609–11

Intraoperative patency control of arterial grafts in minimally invasive coronary artery bypass graft operations by means of endoscopic thermal coronary angiography. Falk V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):507–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: management with a heparin-bonded circuit and enoxaparin. Ganjoo AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1390–2

Transmyocardial laser revascularization: results of a multicenter trial with transmyocardial laser revascularization used as sole therapy for end-stage coronary artery disease. Horvath KA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;113(4):645–53; discussion 653–4

Coronary-coronary bypass graft: an arterial conduit-sparing procedure. Nottin R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1223–30

Bilateral minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting with the use of two arterial grafts. Watanabe G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):949–51

Long-term outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary bypass surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease. Hara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Dec;60(12):940–6

Long-term results of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting. Murakami T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jul; 37(4):447–53

Are the marginal returns of coronary artery surgery smaller in high-rate areas? The Steering Committee of the Provincial Adult Cardiac Care Network of Ontario. Hux JE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1202–7

Perspectives of coronary excimer laser angioplasty: multiplexing, saline flushing, and acoustic ablation control. Haase KK, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(1):72–8

Intracoronary stent implantation in native coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts: a consecutive experience with six types of stents without prolonged anticoagulation [see comments] Itoh A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Feb; 72(2):101–11. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Feb;72(2):185–7.

Single (culprit) vessel disease in octogenarians with acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. U KM, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Jun;45(6):471–5

Radiation dose from a phosphorous-32 impregnated wire mesh vascular stent. Janicki C, et al. **Med Phys** 1997 Mar; 24(3):437–45

Myocardial revascularization procedures on multisegment diseased left anterior descending artery: endarterectomy or multiple sequential anastomoses (jumping)? Alamanni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Oct;44(10):471–7

Parkinson's disease after open-heart surgery. Hägglund JV, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):451–2

Minimally invasive coronary-artery bypass surgery without extracorporeal circulation [letter] Diegeler A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1454

Clinical problem-solving. A common clinical conundrum [see comments] Gray WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3;336(14):1008–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):427; discussion 428. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):427–8.

Urgent coronary artery revascularization with different arteries. Tarr F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1997 Jun; 39(2):136–40

Supravalvular aortic stenosis, pulmonary artery stenosis, and coronary artery stenosis in twins. Nakanishi T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):125–8 (12 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation for Kawasaki disease. Checchia PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):695–9

Pharmacologic prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary artery bypass. Dorovenis SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):615–8 (24 ref.)

Coronary artery stenting: indications and cost implications. Cohen EA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Sep-Oct; 39(2):83–110 (169 ref.)

New stent technologies. Ozaki Y, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Sep-Oct;39(2):129–40 (59 ref.)

Contemporary stent designs: technical considerations, complications, role of intravascular ultrasound, and anticoagulation therapy. Popma JJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Sep-Oct;39(2):111–28 (166 ref.)

Outcome after coronary artery surgery in women and men in the north of England. Farrer M, et al. **QJM** 1997 Mar; 90(3):203–11

Retrograde internal mammary artery as coronary bypass. A prospective study with postoperative angiographic evaluation. Saatvedt K, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997; 31(2):101–3

Asymptomatic carotid endarterectomy. Patient and surgeon selection. Marcinczyk MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):291–6

Coronary artery revascularization concomitant with vascular surgery. Isomura T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(5):443–6

Lateral origin of the right internal thoracic artery: report of a case. Yoshida K, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(7):664–5

Surgical management of left ventricular myxoma with embolization to the right coronary artery. Saldanha R, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(3):230–2

The impact of arterial hypertension on the results of coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;44(3):126–31

Results of cardiac operations in five kidney transplant patients. Christiansen S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):75–7

The cost–benefit balance of coronary artery bypass grafting: need for hospitalization during the two years before and the two years after. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;44(5):239–44

Reoperation of coronary artery bypass with right gastroepiploic artery on a beating heart. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):88–9

Trends and strategies for myocardial revascularization. Schmid C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun; 44(3):113–7 (49 ref.)

Repair of coarctation of the aorta in adults with simultaneous aortic valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting. Thomka I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 45(2):93–6

Comparison of the early results of coronary artery bypass grafting with and without extracorporeal circulation. Vural KM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec;43(6):320–5

Bilateral inferior vena cava with azygos continuation but without congenital heart disease complicates routine venous cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in an adult. Wolfhard U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb; 45(1):40–2

Coronary stenting in a hemophilic patient [letter] Helft G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):1044–5

[Diagnosis and management on acute coronary artery occlusion in valve replacement surgery: a report of four cases] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct; 33(10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmyocardial laser revascularization—histopathologic findings] Dědič K. **Cesk Patol** 1997 May;33(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospects of prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Jul–Sep;45(7):383–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary bypass in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction (EF < or = 25%). Apropos of 111 patients] Bouchart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr; 90(4):441–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In coronary surgery can both internal mammary arteries be used systematically? Apropos of 560 patients] Braunberger E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Feb; 90(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors of coronary restenosis after optimal directional atherectomy. A multivariate analysis apropos of 102 patients] Coste P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Feb;90(2):225–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass: angiographic evaluation of a preliminary experience] Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 13(7):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different types of coronary stents] Bourachot ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 5;26(11):536–40 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why so many stents?] Guyon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 5;26(11):526–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart–kidney transplantation of the same donor following failure of a first renal transplantation due to chronic rejection] Seydoux C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 14;126(50):2181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of autologous blood donation in coronary surgery—a retrospective analysis] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Place of trans-myocardial laser revascularization in treatment-resistant coronary heart disease] Nägele H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 12;122(37):1117–20 **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation or bypass surgery in coronary multi-vessel disease? Change of therapy following conclusion of randomized studies?] Seggewiss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 27;121(39):1204–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of coronary heart disease] Gams E. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):64–72 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alternatives to balloon angioplasty. Radio frequency angioplasty, directional coronary atherectomy, high frequency rational angioplasty and coronary extraction atherectomy] Hombach V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 38(1):11–9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical preparedness in coronary interventions] Meinertz T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):53–5 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of laser angioplasty in the spectrum of interventional therapy of coronary heart disease] Motz W. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):27–30 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Is heart surgery in over 80-year-old patients justified?] Brandt M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous operations of the carotid bifurcation and coronary vessels in moderate systemic hypothermia] Cremer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal invasive surgical manage of coronary 2-vessel disease in the animal model—an experimental study] Gulielmos V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespiratory polygraphy in differential diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in patients after coronary artery bypass operation] Schneider H, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Apr 28;92 Suppl 1:104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-thrombosis therapy following coronary stent implantation] Schuiki E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Oct 15;85(42):1316–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopexy—current status of an indirect revascularization method] Beyer M. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:125–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary laser angioplasty: clinical value and experimental progress] Haase KK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:81–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directional coronary atherectomy in coronary dissection?] Höfling B. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for transmyocardial laser therapy] Maisch B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:269–79 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmyocardial laser revascularization—limits and possibilities] Moosdorf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmyocardial laser revascularization—morphologic, pathophysiologic and historical principles of indirect revascularization of the heart muscle] Moosdorf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):149–64 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmyocardial laser revascularization—a treatment option for coronary heart disease?] Nägele H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiosurgical stand-by and acute interventions after interventional cardiologic procedures] Oelert H. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:303–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical coronary revascularization of the beating heart] Waldenberger FR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 4:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with emergency coronary artery revascularization after failed PTCA—early and late results] Simic O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of concomitant coronary and carotid disease] Medalion B, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):79–82, 144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prediction of the result of high-risk coronary bypass surgery by positron emission tomography] Kószegi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 29;138(26):1691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of coronary artery prostheses (letter; comment)] Lozsádi K. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Aug 10;138(32):2042. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1997 Feb 9;138(6):349–51. **(Hun)**

[Use of coronary vessel prosthesis. Complex coronary angioplasty under general anesthesia (see comments)] Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Feb 9;138(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1997 Aug 10;138(32):2042. **(Hun)**

[Emergency coronary revascularization using various arteries] Tarr F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 7;137(27):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[How and for whom: coronary surgery without extracorporeal circulation] Antona C. **Cardiologia** 1996 Aug;41(8):783–5 **(Ita)**

[Minimally invasive coronary surgery] Calafiore AM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Apr;42(4):343–6 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of viable myocardium in candidates for transplantation] Scarpini S. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):451–2 **(Ita)**

[Evolution in coronary stenting: use of ticlopidine with and without oral anticoagulants] Zanini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Aug;42(8):837–43 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease complicated with severe left ventricular dysfunction: experience in 200 cases] Di Biasi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 26(10):1139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[To stent or not stent, the question and the problem (editorial)] Klugmann S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 27(3):309–11 **(Ita)**

[Minithoracotomy myocardial revascularization: results of early angiographic control] Possati G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Aug;27(8):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weaning in cardiopulmonary bypass patients with compromised cardiac function. Comparison of enoximone and dopamine] Menichetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;63(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastolic dysfunction in cardiac surgery intensive care. Study methods, changes and prognosis] Oppizzi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1997 Jan–Feb;63(1–2):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reintervention of myocardial revascularization by left thoracotomy in deep hypothermia. A clinical case] Luciani N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of side branch occlusion after coronary Palmaz–Schatz stenting] Hayashi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery bypass grafting using patch mounted graft technique for aortitis syndrome with left coronary ostial stenosis] Aida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Nov;49(12):1018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CABG performed for LMT orifice stenosis 15 years after AVR in a case of aortitis syndrome] Chikazawa G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 May;50(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG) and graft replacement of the ascending aorta for coronary artery disease associated with dissection of the ascending aorta] Hanada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined surgery for coronary artery disease and thoracic aortic disease] Ohashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr; 50(4):263–7; discussion 267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous surgical revascularization for myocardial and peripheral vascular ischemia] Saga T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Aug;49(9):745–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting (MIDCAB) without cardiopulmonary bypass: a case report] Watanabe G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jun; 50(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of laser angioplasty for the peripheral and coronary arterial diseases] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;97(7):526–31 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of total cavopulmonary connection with preceding tricuspid valve closure in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum, right ventricular–coronary artery fistulae, and coronary artery stenoses] Cho Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 44(10):1929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of CABG operation using only arterial grafts for hypothyroidism patients] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;44(10):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of scheduled IABP for CABG] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):1976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous surgical treatment for distal aortic arch aneurysm associated with innominate artery aneurysm and coronary artery disease] Nakashima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;45(5):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial isolation for chronic atrial fibrillation associated with valvular disease and coronary artery disease in an 82-year-old man] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;45(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgically treated case of coronary rupture by Palmaz–Schatz stenting] Wang ZM, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;44(5):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined valvular and coronary artery surgery] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;9(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery perforation with rotational coronary atherectomy] Moreira AE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jun;66(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of lipid peroxidation in patients with ischemic heart disease during aortocoronary bypass surgery using epidural anesthesia] Kornienko AN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filtration of media for infusion–transfusion therapy as a measure of prevention of systemic inflammatory reaction in surgery using artificial blood circulation] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoarterial grafts for myocardial revascularization and their morphological assesment in coronary heart disease] Zhbanov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stentomania] Escudero X. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan–Feb;67(1):7–10 **(Spa)**

[Clinical experience with AVE Micro Stent. Results of the implantation of 204 stents] Gaspar J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec;66(6):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is age a limitation in coronary revascularization? Comparative group analysis] Santibáñez Escobar F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan–Feb;67(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary stents. Results during the hospitalization phase] Villavicencio Fernández R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan–Feb;67(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of quality of life related to health 2 years after coronary surgery (see comments)] Permanyer Miralda G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 29;108(12):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Mar 29;108(12):458–9. **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the angiographic examination of the left internal mammary artery in patients candidates for coronary bypass surgery] Alcalá JE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Feb;50(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-implant antithrombotic treatment after intracoronary stents. Thrombotic occlusion] Alonso Martín JJ, et al.

Rev Esp Cardiol 1997;50 Suppl 2:31–43 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wiktor stent in de novo lesions: immediate results in 100 consecutive patients] García E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Future perspectives in coronary stenting] Hernández Antolín RA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:95–106 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary prosthesis (stent): an approach to the analysis of cost–effectiveness] Iñiguez Romo A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:83–94 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary endoprosthesis (stents) implanted without coumadin administration: one year's experience] Pérez de Prado A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effectiveness of stents in restinotic lesions and coronary grafts] Valdés M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:10–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prehospital management of patients with acute coronary syndromes. Nordlander R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl 1997;110:80–1

Aggressive medical therapy for the prevention and treatment of coronary artery disease. Malloy MJ, et al.
Adv Intern Med 1997;42:1–38 (113 ref.)

Prospects for gene therapy of postangioplasty restenosis. Steg PG, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1997;26:121–31 (57 ref.)

Restenosis: is there a pharmacologic fix in the pipeline? Keiser JA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;39:313–51 (250 ref.)

CHD in the elderly: knowledge for clinicians and researchers [editorial; comment] Glynn RJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr;8(2):73–4. Comment on: Aging (Milano) 1996 Apr;8(2):75–89—.

Stable coronary artery disease: the family physician's approach [editorial; comment] Grauer K.
Am Fam Physician 1997 Jul;56(1):31–2, 34, 37. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jul;56(1):99–106, 111–3.

Management of stable coronary artery disease [see comments] Gutstein DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jul; 56(1):99–106, 111–3 (31 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jul;56(1):31–2, 34, 37.

Treatment of ostial lesions of the left anterior descending coronary artery with Palmaz–Schatz coronary stent. De Cesare NB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):716–20

Adaptation to myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty demonstrated by clinical, electrocardiographic, echocardiographic, and metabolic parameters. Eltchaninoff H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):490–6

Exercise training and heparin pretreatment in patients with coronary artery disease. Gagliardi JA, et al.
Am Heart J 1996 Nov;132(5):946–51

Laser balloon angioplasty combined with local intracoronary heparin therapy: immediate and short–term follow–up results. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):266–73

Postangioplasty restenosis: platelet activation and the coagulation–fibrinolysis system as possible factors in the pathogenesis of restenosis. Ishiwata S, et al.
Am Heart J 1997 Apr;133(4):387–92

Repeat coronary angioplasty as the treatment of choice for restenosis. Kitazume H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct; 132(4):711–5

No subacute thrombosis and femoral bleeding complications under full anticoagulation in 150 consecutive patients receiving non–heparin–coated intracoronary Palmaz–Schatz stents. Lee SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1135–46

Prolonged coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion sequences reduce myocardial free radical production: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Lindower PD, et al.
Am Heart J 1996 Dec;132(6):1147–55

Comparison of 6F with 7F and 8F guiding catheters for elective coronary angioplasty: results of a prospective, multicenter, randomized trial. Metz D, et al.
Am Heart J 1997 Jul;134(1):131–7

Uncoupling clinical outcomes and coronary angiography: a review and perspective of recent trials in coronary artery disease [editorial] Rosenschein U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):910–20 (109 ref.)

Angiographic deterioration of target coronary artery narrowing as a result of percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):575–9

Contrast nephropathy after coronary angioplasty in chronic renal insufficiency. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):1049–50

Early and late assessment of the Micro Stent PL coronary stent for restenosis and suboptimal balloon angioplasty. Webb JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Mar;133(3):369–74

Rotational coronary atherectomy with adjunctive balloon angioplasty: evaluation of lumen enlargement by quantitative angiographic analysis. Zimarino M, et al.
Am Heart J 1997 Feb;133(2):203–9

New Frontiers in the Management of Unstable Coronary Artery Disease. Symposium proceedings. Uppsala, Sweden, February 14–15, 1997. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4; 80(5A):1E–67E

Arterial perforation during optimization of coronary stents using high–pressure balloon inflations. Alfonso F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1169–72

Magnum wire for percutaneous coronary balloon angioplasty in 800 total chronic occlusions. Allemann Y, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 1;80(5):684–7

Excimer laser angioplasty versus balloon angioplasty in functional and total coronary occlusions [see comments] Appelman YE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):757–62 . Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1996 Oct 1:78(7):823–4.

A comparison of debulking versus dilatation of bifurcation coronary arterial narrowings (from the CAVEAT I Trial). Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial–I. Brener SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 78(9):1039–41

Use of exercise echocardiography to evaluate patients after coronary angioplasty. Crouse LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1163–6

Changes in immediate outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in multivessel coronary artery disease in 1990 to 1991 versus 1994 to 1995. Danchin N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 May 15;79(10):1389–91

Effect of late percutaneous angioplastic recanalization of total coronary artery occlusion on left ventricular remodeling, ejection fraction, and regional wall motion. Danchin N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):729–35

Need for improved treatment for unstable coronary artery disease. de Bono DP. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 4; 80(5A):2E–4E

Therapeutic strategy with total coronary artery occlusions. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):185–7

Use of evidence–based medical therapy in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary revascularization in the United States, Europe, and Canada. Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial (CAVEAT–I) and Canadian Coronary Atherectomy Trial (CCAT) investigators. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):867–72

Low–normal or excessive body mass index: newly identified and powerful risk factors for death and other complications with percutaneous coronary intervention. Ellis SG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Sep 15;78(6):642–6

Circannual variation of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillators and either coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fries RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1194–7

Early deterioration after excimer laser–assisted coronary angioplasty. Garcia–Cantu E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1230–2

Risk stratification and clinical outcome of minimally symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and coronary disease: a prospective single–center study [see comments] Giorgberidze I, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):3F–9F. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

Increase in the delta ST/delta heart rate (HR) index: a new predictor of restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hamasaki S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Nov 1;78(9):990–5

Outcome > or = 10 years after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hasdai D, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1005–11

The continuing debate: conservative or interventional therapy for unstable coronary artery disease. Hillis WS.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 4;80(5A):51E–54E (31 ref.)

Serial intravascular ultrasound predictors of restenosis at the margins of Palmaz–Schatz stents. Hoffmann R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Apr 1;79(7):951–3

Comparison of balloon angioplasty versus debulking devices versus stenting in right coronary ostial lesions. Jain SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1334–8

Angioplasty or surgery for multivessel coronary artery disease: comparison of eligible registry and randomized patients in the EAST trial and influence of treatment selection on outcomes. Emory Angioplasty versus Surgery Trial Investigators. King SB 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1453–9

Angioscopy variables predictive of early angiographic outcome after excimer laser–assisted coronary angioplasty. Larrazet FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1343–9

Results of elective stenting of branch–ostial lesions. Mathur A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):472–4

Mechanisms and results of balloon angioplasty for the treatment of in–stent restenosis. Mehran R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Sep 15;78(6):618–22

Comparison of outcome after stenting for de novo versus restenotic narrowings in native coronary arteries. Mittal S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):711–5

Comparison of results of intracoronary implantation of the Plamaz–Schatz stent with conventional balloon angioplasty in chronic total coronary arterial occlusion. Mori M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):985–9

Coronary stenting (Cordis) without anticoagulation. Park SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):901–4

Experience with the AVE Micro stent in native coronary arteries. Rozenman Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15; 78(6):685–7

Comparison of myocardial contrast echocardiography and coronary angiography for assessing the acute protective effects of collateral recruitment during occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery at the time of elective angioplasty. Sakata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1329–33

Interprocedural interval as a predictor of stent restenosis after previous coronary angioplasty. The Palmaz–Schatz Stent Investigators. Savage MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):683–4

Recanalization of chronic coronary artery occlusions using laser followed by balloon angioplasty [see comments] Schofer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):836–8. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1996 Oct 1;78(7):823–4.

Revascularization of patients with unstable coronary artery disease: the case for early intervention. Steg PG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 4;80(5A):45E–50E

Low–dose heparin for routine coronary angioplasty and stenting. Vainer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15; 78(8):964–6

Differences of regional coronary flow reserve assessed by adenosine thallium–201 scintigraphy early and six months after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or stent implantation. Versaci F, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1097–102

Effect of coronary angioplasty on precordial QT dispersion. Yunus A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1339–42

Endothelium: the key to medical management of coronary artery disease. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;6(2):159–67 (24 ref.)

Harnessing the platelet. Futterman LG, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1997 Sep;6(5):406–14

Effects of trimetazidine on heart rate variability and left ventricular systolic performance in patients with coronary artery disease after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Birand A, et al. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5):413–22

Perioperative assessment and management of risk from coronary artery disease. Palda VA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 15;127(4):313–28 (187 ref.)

Predictors of CABG within one year of successful PTCA: a retrospective, case–control study. Johnson RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jul;64(1):3–7; discussion 7–8

Addition of alpha–ketoglutarate to blood cardioplegia improves cardioprotection. Kjellman UW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jun;63(6):1625–33; discussion 1634

Effects of surgical manipulation on coronary stents: should surgical strategy be altered? Tovar EA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1997 Jan;63(1):37–40

The changing face of coronary interventional practice. The Mayo Clinic experience. Hasdai D, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1997 Mar 24;157(6):677–82

Psychosocial interventions in coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Reyes–Ortiz CA. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13; 157(1):130. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Apr 8;156(7):745–52.

Treatment and health outcomes of women and men in a cohort with coronary artery disease. Schwartz LM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1997 Jul 28;157(14):1545–51

Coronary artery restenosis after balloon angioplasty in humans is associated with circumferential coronary constriction. Luo H, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1996 Nov;16(11):1393–8

Low density lipoprotein apheresis: a selective plasma separation method [editorial] Bambauer R. **Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;20(4):284–5 (6 ref.)

Low–density lipoprotein apheresis in the treatment of two patients with coronary heart disease and extremely elevated lipoprotein (a) levels. Bambauer R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Apr;20(4):340–3

Coronary revascularization in patients on dialysis. What treatment option should we choose? Cruz DN, et al.
ASAIO J 1996 May–Jun;42(3):139–41 (91 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism does not predict risk of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Samani NJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1996 Sep 6;125(2):209–16

Evidence–based assessment of the benefit of revascularisation in coronary disease: beyond the randomised trials. French JK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Aug;26(4):490–4 (39 ref.)

Left main coronary artery stenting under extracorporeal circulatory support [letter] Irons D, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1996 Dec;26(6):842–3

Cost–effectiveness of coronary angioplasty versus medical treatment: the impact of cost–shifting [see comments] Kinlay S. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):20–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1996 Feb;26(1):3–4.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): long–term outcome and aeromedical implications. Moorman DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Oct; 67(10):990–6 (45 ref.)

Proliferative response of human and minipig smooth muscle cells after coronary angioplasty to growth factors and platelets. Unterberg C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;91(6):407–17

Experimental angina treatment rejected by the FDA [news] Josefson D. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 9;315(7104):328

Managing established coronary heart disease [editorial] Moher M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):69–70

Patients from coronary care units should be given their electrocardiograms and carry them at all times [letter] Varma S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 14;314(7096):1764–5

Attacking heart disease with novel molecular tools. Marks AR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Summer;73(1):25–36

Interventions for coronary stenosis—a Canadian experience of 30 revolutionary years. FitzGibbon GM, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1996 Oct;12(10):893–900

MULTIFIT: a new approach to risk factor modification. DeBusk RF. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):143–57 (20 ref.)

Lipid lowering: the case for identifying and treating the high–risk patient. Pearson TA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb; 14(1):117–30 (71 ref.)

Radiation catheter-based therapy for prevention of restenosis. Waksman R. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):849–54

The effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on coronary blood flow velocity distal to coronary artery stenoses. Anderson RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug; 87(4):306–12

Pravastatin reduces restenosis after coronary angioplasty of high grade stenotic lesions: results of SHIPS (SHIga Pravastatin Study). Nakamura Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Sep;10(4):475–83

Altered resistive vessel function after coronary angioplasty is not due to reduced production of nitric oxide. Uren NG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1108–14

Stent implantation in severely angulated lesions: safety, efficacy, and morphological remodelling. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):261–4

New technique for exchanging an "over-the-wire" balloon dilatation catheter. Agarwal R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):350–1

Coronary plaque morphology affects stent deployment: assessment by intracoronary ultrasound [see comments] Albrecht D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):229–35. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):236–7.

Bailout coronary stenting without anticoagulation or intravascular ultrasound guidance: acute and six-month angiographic results in a series of 120 consecutive patients. Antoniucci D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May; 41(1):14–9

Safety and effectiveness of the Arani curve guiding catheters in Palmaz-Schatz stenting of right coronary artery stenosis [see comments] Arani DT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):89–95. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):96.

Perfusion angioplasty: a rising or receding tide? [editorial; comment] Bach RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):90–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):84–9.

Is birfurcation stenting the answer? [editorial; comment] Baim DS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):314–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):307–10. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):311–3.

Brachial, radial, or femoral approach for elective Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation: a randomized comparison [see comments] Benit E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):124–30. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):131.

Management of resistant coronary lesions by the cutting balloon catheter: initial experience. Bertrand OF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):179–84

Cardiac tamponade following stent implantation with adjuvant platelet IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor administration. Bottner RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr; 40(4):380–2 (4 ref.)

The "Concorde" stent: a novel use of a stiff bent guidewire to facilitate stent deployment. Carlson TA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):277–80

Angioplasty decision making based on abnormal translesion hemodynamics for an intermediate stenosis: the dilemma of a high translesional pressure gradient and normal distal flow reserve. Carollo S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):184–7

"T"-shaped stent placement: a technique for the treatment of dissected bifurcation lesions [see comments] Carrie D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):311–3. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):314–6.

Stenting the stent: alternative strategy for treating in-stent restenosis [see comments] Ceceña FA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):377–82 (11 ref.). Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 May;41(1):94–5.

Angioplasty of a coronary artery via the translumbar approach in a patient with severe peripheral vascular disease [see comments] Chandler AH 3rd, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):202–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):205.

Utility of Pilot wire in angioplasty of tortuous and highly angulated coronary arteries. Chandra P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):268–70; discussion 271

Left main intervention revisited: early and late outcome of PTCA and stenting [see comments] Chauhan A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):21–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 May;41(1):30–1.

Risks and benefits of the Arani curve guiding catheter for stenting of the right coronary artery: the value of experience [editorial; comment] Clark DA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):9[illegible]. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):89–95.

Successful closure of a coronary vessel rupture with a vein graft stent: case report. Colombo A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):172–4

Simultaneous inflation of tandem (sequential) angioplasty balloons [letter; comment] Corcos T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):378. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):365–7.

Trifurcation triple balloon angioplasty in a dual left anterior descending coronary artery: the "Ménage à trois" revisited. Cusco JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun; 38(2):214–7

Concept of the homemade coronary stent: experimental results and initial clinical experience [see comments] De Scheerder IK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct; 39(2):191–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):197.

Comparison of clinical complications, angiographic results, and device usage of coronary angioplasty using low- and high-compliance balloons. Desmet WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):5–11

A single-step stent delivery, deployment, and expansion system. Duvvuri S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):308–10

Placement of multiple and different stent types for very long dissections during coronary angioplasty. Eeckhout E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):302–8

Intracoronary loss of balloon-mounted stents: successful retrieval with a 2 mm-"Microsnare"-device. Elsner M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):271–6

Improved technique for use of half-stents remounted on a stent delivery system [see comments] Feldman T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):17–20. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):335.

Ulnar and radial coronary interventions: distal reaches of arterial access [editorial; comment] Feldman T. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):131. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):124–30.

Evaluation of an active coronary perfusion balloon device using Doppler flow wire during PTCA [see comments] Ferrari M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep; 42(1):84–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):90–1.

Left main coronary angioplasty: is the Bastille of bypass surgery about to go down? [editorial; comment] Fleisch M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):30–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 May;41(1):21–9.

Coronary angioplasty of branch vessels associated with an extreme angle take-off. Gershony G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):356–9

Recanalization of totally occluded saphenous vein grafts using local urokinase delivery with the Dispatch catheter. Glazier JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec; 36(4):326–32

Back to our roots [editorial; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):205. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):202–4.

"Functional characteristics of a new perfusion balloon: comparison with the Flowtrack 40 in a closed chest swine" [letter; comment] Gurbel PA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):377–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):176–80.

New concept in coronary angioplasty: dilatation with a helical balloon that allows simultaneous autoperfusion. Gurbel PA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan; 40(1):109–16

Stenting within a stent for treatment of residual dissection. Hamon M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):319–21

"Homemade" stents: penny-wise or pound-foolish? [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct; 39(2):197. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):191–6.

Stents in jackets: the latest in endovascular haute couture [editorial; comment] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):179. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):175–8.

Recanalization of occluded SVGs: is there light at the end of the graft? [editorial] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):333–4

Percutaneous revascularization using endoluminal prostheses: coming of age [editorial] Heuser RR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):213–4

Oh no, even stenting is affected by calcium! [editorial; comment] Hodgson JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):236–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):229–35.

Randomized clinical trials: do they really make a difference? BARI and diabetes mellitus. Holmes DR Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):351–2

Safety and efficacy of elective stent implantation following rotational atherectomy in large calcified coronary arteries. Hong MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:50–4

Implantation of the peripheral Wallstent for diffuse lesions in coronary arteries and vein grafts. Itoh A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):322–30

Acute recoil of Palmaz-Schatz stent: a rare cause of suboptimal stent implantation--report of two cases with intravascular ultrasound findings. Itoh A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):334–8

Culprit vessel angioplasty: it's a small world after all [editorial; comment] Kahn JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):262. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):258–61.

Friction-free stenting [editorial] Kahn JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):20

Ventricular perforation following stenting of left anterior descending artery [letter] Kaul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):109

Analysis of reproducibility of reference lumen quantitation with intravascular ultrasound in stented coronary arteries [see comments] Kearney PP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):8.

Impact of stent size and indication for stent placement on immediate outcome [see comments] Keelan ET, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):145–51. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):152.

Conquering compliance [editorial] Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):12–3

Coronary air embolism: incidence, severity, and suggested approaches to treatment [see comments] Khan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):313–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):319.

Trouser-like stenting: a new technique for bifurcation lesions. Khoja A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun; 41(2):192–6; discussion 197–9

Angioplasty of isolated acute marginal coronary artery disease [see comments] Kirigin M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):258–61. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):262.

Magnum Meier wires with Crag Fx wire catheter for total occlusive coronary arteries. Kitazume H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):198–201

Use of multiple stent types to treat long dissections: a stentorian method to manage a strut? [editorial] Klein LW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):309–10

Successful retrieval of unexpanded Palmaz-Schatz stent from left main coronary artery [see comments] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):402–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):405.

Angioplasty of chronic total coronary occlusions with the use of six French guiding catheters. Koch KT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):255–60

Coronary blood flow velocities during rotational atherectomy. Kumar K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):152–6

Outcomes during stenting: risk, benefit, bad luck, and good judgement [editorial; comment] Laskey WK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):152. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):145–51.

Investigational intervention: revisit the paradigm or make a new one? Laskey WK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):469–70

Treatment of coronary artery disease in an anomalous coronary artery by placement of an intracoronary stent. Lawton J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun; 41(2):185–8

Fatal infection of coronary stent implantation. Leroy O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):168–70; discussion 171 (6 ref.)

Use of bare-mounted Palmaz-Schatz stents employing the stent saddle technique on the delivery balloon: a single center experience [see comments] Levine G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):361–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):369–70.

Report of successful use of argatroban as an alternative anticoagulant during coronary stent implantation in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome. Lewis BE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):206–9

Stenting on a rail: propitious placement of permanent endoluminal prostheses [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):144. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):135–43.

Left main coronary disease: is stenting an option? [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):276. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):272–5.

Lumenology: intracoronary ultrasound in search of tenths of millimeters [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):1–7.

Immediate and long-term results of the splinting for acute closure trial. Little T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):341–4

Percutaneous occlusion of an iatrogenic aortosaphenous vein--coronary vein fistula via retrograde coronary sinus approach. Lopez JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):339–41

Coronary vein flow velocity changes during transluminal balloon angioplasty: a study using the Doppler guide wire. Manginas A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan; 40(1):85–91 (23 ref.)

Coronary stenting with the half (disarticulated) Palmaz-Schatz stent: immediate results and six-month follow-up. Marzocchi A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):371–6

Combined coronary and bilateral carotid stenting: a case report. Mathur A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb; 40(2):202–6

Plaque sealing by coronary angioplasty [editorial] [see comments] Meier B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):295–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):226–7.

Rupture of coronary artery and cardiac tamponade complicating Wallstent implantation. Mendzelevski B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):368–71

Reduced distal embolization with transluminal extraction atherectomy compared to balloon angioplasty for saphenous vein graft disease. Misumi K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):246–51

PTCA procedure for Shepherd's Crook right coronary artery lesion with a new long soft-tip 6F guiding catheter. Moris

de la Tassa C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr; 40(4):390–2

Angioplasty and stenting of an unprotected left main bifurcation lesion. Morrison DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):174–8

Single device approach to ultrasound-guided percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and stenting: initial experience with a combined intracoronary ultrasound/variable diameter balloon. Müller C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):393–9

Is intravascular ultrasound after coronary stenting a safe procedure? Three cases of stent damage attributable to ICUS in a tantalum coil stent [see comments] Nicosia A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):265–70. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):271.

Coronary hemodynamics before and after rotational atherectomy with adjunctive balloon angioplasty. Núñez BD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:40–9

Resolution of exercise intolerance secondary to ischemic sinus node dysfunction following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Osborn LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):44–7

Transcatheter embolization of a bronchial side branch of the internal mammary artery for the treatment of a coronary steal phenomenon. Paelinck B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):289–91

Obliteration of a coronary artery aneurysm with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and stent placement. Parmar RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):51–2

Deep seating of six French guiding catheters for delivery of new Palmaz-Schatz stents. Peels HO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):210–3

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: comparison of arterial vs. venous activated clotting time. Pesola GR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):140–4

Coronary AVE micro stents: serial quantitative angiography and histology in a canine model [see comments] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun; 41(2):213–24. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jun;41(2):225.

Distortion of Palmaz-Schatz stent geometry following side-branch balloon dilation through the stent in a rabbit model. Pomerantz RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):422–6

Endoluminal stenting for unprotected left main stenosis in Takayasu's arteritis [see comments] Punamiya K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):272–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):276.

One balloon, one stent: an effective cost-containment strategy for elective stent deployment. Rocha-Singh KJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):17–20

Stent implantation in a left anterior descending coronary artery through an internal mammary artery graft. Rubartelli P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):311–3

Dissection after coronary stenting: stretching the limit? [editorial] Satler LF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):266

"Remedies" for in-stent restenosis [editorial; comment] Satler LF. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):320–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):317–9.

The V-stent: a novel technique for coronary bifurcation stenting. Schampaert E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):320–6

Coronary stenting for aortocoronary dissection following balloon angioplasty. Seifein HB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):222–5

Thrombotic occlusion of the coronary artery associated with accidental detachment of undeployed Palmaz-Schatz stent. Shiojima I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):360–2

Recanalization of chronic coronary occlusions using a laser wire. Sievert H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb; 37(2):220–2

Retrograde left main stenting. Silvestri M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):396–9

In the same vein--a step backwards [editorial; comment] Smalling R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):171. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;38(2):159–70.

Stent thrombosis in a patient receiving chemotherapy. Smith SC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):383–6 (24 ref.)

Autologous vein graft-coated stent for treatment of coronary artery disease [see comments] Stefanadis C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):159–70. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jun;83(2):171.

Effects of technique modification on immediate results of high speed rotational atherectomy in 710 procedures on 656 patients [see comments] Stertzer SH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):304–10. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):311–2.

Coronary angioplasty of a severe coronary stenosis at the site of a myocardial bridge. Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):416–20

Kissing Palmaz-Schatz stents for coronary bifurcation stenoses [see comments] Teirstein PS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):307–10. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):314–6.

Coronary angioplasty of a posterolateral branch with severe proximal vessel tortuosity. Tishler S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):426–9

Not all stents are created equal [editorial; comment] Tobis JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):271. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Mar;40(3):265–70.

Bare-mounted stents: a bare necessity? [editorial; comment] Topaz O. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):369–70 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):361–8.

Rescue revascularization of tandem occluded intracoronary stents: technique and equipment. Topaz O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):185–90

Reconsidering unprotected left main coronary angioplasty [editorial] Turi ZG. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec; 36(4):368–70

Foreign body contamination during stent implantation. Whelan DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):328–32

Rotablator technique and complications? [editorial; comment] Whitlow PL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec; 36(4):311–2. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):304–10.

Early clinical experience with the Multi-Link coronary stent. Wong P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec; 39(4):413–9 (6 ref.)

Elective stenting of unprotected left main coronary disease. Wong P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec; 39(4):347–54 (19 ref.)

Use of intravascular ultrasound in evaluating repeated balloon rupture during coronary stenting. Zellner C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):52–4 (10 ref.)

Effects of myocardial viability assessment with positron emission tomography on clinical management and patient outcomes. Tan TX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Sep; 109(9):687–94

Long-term angiographic and clinical outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and intracoronary radiation therapy in humans [editorial; comment] **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1067–8. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32.

Results of a consecutive series of patients receiving only antiplatelet therapy after optimized stent implantation. Comparison of aspirin alone versus combined ticlopidine and aspirin therapy [see comments] Albiero R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1145–56. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1098–100.

Stent thrombosis. Closing in on the best preventive treatment [editorial; comment] Baim DS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1098–100 (14 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1145–56.

Effect of Rotablator atherectomy and adjunctive balloon angioplasty on coronary blood flow. Bowers TR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1157–64

Fish oils and low-molecular-weight heparin for the reduction of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The EMPAR Study. Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1553–60

Effects of endovascular radiation from a beta-particle-emitting stent in a porcine coronary restenosis model. A dose-response study [see comments] Carter AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2364–8. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2358–60.

Electron microscopic studies of phenotypic modulation of smooth muscle cells in coronary arteries of patients with unstable angina pectoris and postangioplasty restenosis. Chen YH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1169–75

Long-term angiographic and clinical outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and intracoronary radiation therapy in humans [see comments] Condado JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):709–12. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1067–8.

Clinical and prognostic usefulness of supine bicycle exercise echocardiography in the functional evaluation of patients undergoing elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dagianti A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4; 95(5):1176–84

Identifying the predictors of restenosis. Do we need new glasses? [editorial; comment] Faxon DP. **Circulation** 1997 May 6;95(9):2244–6. Comment on: Circulation 1997 May 6;95(9):2254–61.

Meeting highlights: 46th Annual Scientific Sessions of the American College of Cardiology. Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):367–71

Lipid lowering versus revascularization: an idea whose time (for testing) has come. Forrester JS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1360–2

The interventional cardiologist and the diabetic patient. Have we pushed the envelope too far or not far enough? [editorial; comment] Goldberg S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1804–6. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1818–25.

Comparison of myocardial perfusion reserve before and after coronary balloon predilatation and after stent implantation in patients with postangioplasty restenosis. Haude M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):286–97

Continuous subcutaneous angiopeptin treatment significantly reduces neointimal hyperplasia in a porcine coronary in-stent restenosis model. Hong MK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):449–54

Association of an acute reduction in lipoprotein(a) with coronary artery restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Horie H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):166–73

Restenosis after coronary stent placement and randomization to a 4-week combined antiplatelet or anticoagulant therapy: six-month angiographic follow-up of the Intracoronary Stenting and Antithrombotic Regimen (ISAR) Trial [see comments] Kastrati A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):462–7. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jul 15;96(2):383–5.

Remodeling of human coronary arteries undergoing coronary angioplasty or atherectomy. Kimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):475–83

Coronary angioplasty in diabetic patients. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry [see comments] Kip KE, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15; 94(8):1818–25. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1804–6.

Increased restenosis in diabetes mellitus after coronary interventions is due to exaggerated intimal hyperplasia. A serial intravascular ultrasound study. Kornowski R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1366–9

Effect of the direct nitric oxide donors linsidomine and molsidomine on angiographic restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. The ACCORD Study. Angioplastic Coronaire Corvasal Diltiazem. Lablanche JM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):83–9

Does stenting prevent diabetic arterial shrinkage after percutaneous coronary revascularization? [editorial; comment] Lincoff AM. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1374–7 . Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1454–60.

Arterial remodeling after coronary angioplasty: a serial intravascular ultrasound study. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):35–43

Coronary stenting after rotational atherectomy in calcified and complex lesions. Angiographic and clinical follow-up results. Moussa I, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):128–36

Serial follow-up after optimized ultrasound-guided deployment of Palmaz-Schatz stents. In-stent neointimal proliferation without significant reference segment response. Mudra H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21; 95(2):363–70

Late regression of the dilated site after coronary angioplasty: a 5-year quantitative angiographic study. Ormiston JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):468–74

Long-term follow-up of cardioverter-defibrillator implanted under conscious sedation in prepectoral subfascial position. Pacifico A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):946–50

Prediction of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Results of PICTURE (Post-IntraCoronary Treatment Ultrasound Result Evaluation), a prospective multicenter intracoronary ultrasound imaging study [see comments] Peters RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 6;95(9):2254–61. Comment in: Circulation 1997 May 6;95(9):2244–6.

Randomized comparison of angioplasty of complex coronary lesions at a single center. Excimer Laser, Rotational Atherectomy, and Balloon Angioplasty Comparison (ERBAC) Study. Reifart N, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1; 96(1):91–8

Major benefit from antiplatelet therapy for patients at high risk for adverse cardiac events after coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent placement: analysis of a prospective risk stratification protocol in the Intracoronary Stenting and Antithrombotic Regimen (ISAR) trial. Schühlen H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2015–21

Intracoronary brachytherapy: the death knell of restenosis or just another episode of a never-ending story? [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):709–12 (40 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32.

Improved procedural results of coronary angioplasty with intravascular ultrasound-guided balloon sizing: the CLOUT Pilot Trial. Clinical Outcomes With Ultrasound Trial (CLOUT) Investigators. Stone GW, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2044–52

Beta-radiation to reduce restenosis. Too little, too soon? [editorial; comment] Teirstein P. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4; 95(5):1095–7 (22 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1138–44.

Restenosis rates in diabetic patients: a comparison of coronary stenting and balloon angioplasty in native coronary vessels [see comments] Van Belle E, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1454–60. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1374–7.

Beta-particle-emitting stents radiate enthusiasm in the search for effective prevention of restenosis [editorial; comment] van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2358–60 (18 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2364–8.

Feasibility of intracoronary beta-irradiation to reduce restenosis after balloon angioplasty. A clinical pilot study [see comments] Verin V, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4; 95(5):1138–44. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1095–7.

Effects of octreotide treatment on restenosis after coronary angioplasty: results of the VERAS study. VErringerung der Restenoserate nach Angioplastie durch ein Somatostatin-analogon. von Essen R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1482–7

Outcome of reoperative coronary bypass surgery versus coronary angioplasty after previous bypass surgery. Weintraub WS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):868–77

Stent restenosis: can effective antithrombotic therapy be protective? [editorial; comment] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):383–5. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jul 15;96(2):462–7.

Comparison of coronary bypass surgery with angioplasty in patients with multivessel disease [news] Willerson JT. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1194

The Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) trial: implications for clinical practice. Whitlow PL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jan;64(1):17–20

Factors associated with the release of cardiac troponin T following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abbas SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):782–6

Coronary artery stenting with high–pressure post–dilation followed by adjunctive thrombolysis after failed coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: report of three cases. Iwasaki K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Apr;20(4):398–401

Immediate and chronic results of cutting balloon angioplasty: a matched comparison with conventional angioplasty. Kondo T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):459–63

Safety and efficacy of angiography–guided stent placement in small native coronary arteries of < 3.0 mm in diameter. Lau KW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Aug;20(8):711–6

Determinants of coronary vascular disease in patients with type II diabetes mellitus and their therapeutic implications. Schneider DJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):433–40 (90 ref.)

Cost–effective treatment of coronary artery disease—the new imperative. Superko HR. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 19(8):650–5 (40 ref.)

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):817–23 (26 ref.)

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part VI. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):153–60 (25 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death in ischemic heart disease. Chang D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Feb;23(2):95–103 (38 ref.)

Current approaches to coronary intervention. King SB 3rd. **Compr Ther** 1996 Nov;22(11):731–6 (24 ref.)

Successful coronary stenting without warfarin or intravascular ultrasound. Warner MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Feb;61(2):91–4

Clinical trials of Hirulog in patients undergoing high–risk percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bittl JA. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):449–54 (64 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of self–expanding nitinol stents in porcine coronary arteries. Hong MK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):45–8

Early detection of platelet activation after coronary angioplasty. Inoue T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul; 7(7):529–34

Troponin T, troponin I and creatine kinase–MB mass after elective coronary stenting. La Vecchia L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul;7(7):535–40

Single bailout stenting for threatened coronary closure complicating balloon angioplasty: acute and mid–term outcome. Lau KW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Apr; 7(4):327–33

Effect of diabetes mellitus on outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. St Claire DA Jr, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Oct;7(10):744–52 (75 ref.)

'Tandem lesion' coronary angioplasty: ten years' experience. Tan KH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Oct;6(10):819–25

Clinical decision–making in coronary artery disease [editorial] McClellan JR. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 11(4):337–40

Therapy and clinical trials. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec; 7(6):B79–88

Nutrition and therapeutics [editorial] Lean ME. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Dec;7(6):U173–8 (12 ref.)

Restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Hong MK, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1997 Jan;22(1):1–36 (159 ref.)

Restenosis after coronary angioplasty for rapidly progressive coronary stenosis [see comments] Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1671–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1612–3.

A randomized trial of a fixed high dose vs a weight–adjusted low dose of intravenous heparin during coronary angioplasty. Boccara A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr; 18(4):631–5

Iliacus haematoma—an unusual complication of the percutaneous trans–radial approach for coronary stent implantation [letter] Brown AS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):964–5

Successful treatment of coronary artery perforation during angioplasty using autologous vein graft–coated stent. Chae JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):1030–2

Late in–stent restenosis in coronary arteries and in grafts [letter] Debbas NM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar; 18(3):528–30

Multiple restenosis following PTCA. Eber B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1742

Multiple restenoses following PTCA [letter] Eber B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1189–90

Coronary stents—implantation of foreign bodies into stenotic human coronary arteries: dream or nightmare? Haase KK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):552–3

Hypersensitivity of human coronary segments to ergonovine 6 months after injury by coronary angioplasty: a quantitative angiographic study in consecutive patients undergoing single–vessel angioplasty [see comments] Hamon M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):890–5. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):814–5.

Acute effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on treadmill performance in postmenopausal women with coronary artery disease [see comments] Holdright DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1566–70. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Nov;16(11):1457–8.

Angiogenesis for revascularization of ischaemic tissues [editorial] Isner JM. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):1–2

Excimer laser vs balloon angioplasty: (AMRO study)—what is the relevance? [editorial] Margolis JR. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):807–8

An unresolved, persisting challenge for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: how to identify the lesions that will not restenose [editorial; comment] Maseri A. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):814–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):890–5.

Angiographic follow–up results of a randomized study on angioplasty versus bypass surgery (GABI trial). GABI Study Group [see comments] Rupprecht HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1192–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1140–1.

Non–invasive assessment of coronary Palmaz–Schatz stents by contrast enhanced electron beam computed tomography. Schmermund A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1546–53

Interpretation of trials with drugs and devices; a double standard? Simoons ML. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1463–5

CABG v PTCA in multi–vessel disease: angiographic insights [editorial; comment] Stables RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1140–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1192–8.

Clinical promise of calcium antagonists in the angioplasty patient. Thaulow E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18 Suppl B:B21–6 (47 ref.)

Effects of A1 adenosine receptor blockade by bamiphylline on ischaemic preconditioning during coronary angioplasty [see comments] Tomai F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun; 17(6):846–53. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):812–4.

The management of post–cardiac transplantation coronary artery disease. Parry A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(7):528–32; discussion 53

Long term effect of LDL apheresis on coronary heart disease. Donner MG, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Jun 16;2(6):270–4

Prospects for prevention of graft stenosis and angioplasty restenosis. Chan P. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 May; 13(5):429–31

Coronary angioplasty 1997: twenty years after. Angelini P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Mar;27(3):300–3 (13 ref.)

Coronary restenosis after optimal (stent–like) initial angiographic results obtained by traditional balloon angioplasty. Di Luzio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):645–53 (38 ref.)

Why there should be constraints about who performs coronary angioplasty [comment] Boyle R. **Heart** 1996 Aug; 76(2):106. Comment on: Heart 1996 Apr;75(4):419–25.

Factors affecting the therapeutic choice in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease. The Studio Lombardo Angiografia Multivasali (SLAM) Study Group. De Servi S, et al. **Heart** 1997 May;77(5):443–8

Transcatheter embolisation of an enlarging acquired coronary arteriovenous fistula in a heart transplant recipient. Eccleshall SC, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):203–5

Does a waiting time for elective coronary angioplasty affect the primary success rate? Koch KT, et al. **Heart** 1997 May; 77(5):432–6

Safety of low dose heparin in elective coronary angioplasty. Koch KT, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun;77(6):517–22

Cutting balloon angioplasty and stenting for aorto–ostial lesions. Kurbaan AS, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):350–2

Planning for coronary angioplasty: guidelines for training and continuing competence. Webb–Peploe MM. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):105

Quality control in the United States. Margolis JR. **Herz** 1996 Dec;21(6):359–63 (11 ref.)

Elective coronary stenting after recanalization for chronic total occlusion: clinical and angiographic follow–up results. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar–Apr; 49(2):163–8

Ostial lesions of the left anterior descending coronary artery: should we balloon, atherectomize, stent, rotablate, synergise or graft? [editorial] Gambhir DS. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar–Apr;49(2):131–4

Procedural outcome and follow–up results of balloon angioplasty versus new device interventions for treatment of true bifurcation stenoses. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):389–94, 430

Immediate and six–month outcome of self–expanding Wallstent for long lesions in native coronary arteries. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1):53–9

The "hybrid" approach to coronary intervention. Gaxiola E, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1):93–5 (24 ref.)

Magnum wire for angioplasty of total and non–total coronary lesions. Gunnes P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 27;60(1):1–6

Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kostkiewicz M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):299–304

Correlation between post–ejection shortening and improvement in regional wall motion after revascularization in patients with coronary artery disease. Wong CK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 19;54(1):61–7

No evidence for ischemic preconditioning during repeated vessel occlusion in coronary angioplasty. Ylitalo K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;55(3):227–37

Women with heart disease may need aggressive treatment for high cholesterol [news] **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):182

Pre–operative coronary revascularization: yes or no [clinical conference] Einav S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 33(1):74–7

The role of stents in cardiology: advantages and complications [editorial; comment] Eldar M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):777–8 (19 ref.). Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1996 Sep;32(9):722–5.

Controversies in the treatment of multiple coronary artery disease: indications for invasive treatment. Hamm CW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):811 (4 ref.)

Improved outcome of coronary stenting by utilizing a modified treatment protocol. Rozenman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):722–5

Coronary angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass surgery. Walter PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Oct;32(10):815–6 (8 ref.)

Influence of procedural success on immediate and long–term clinical outcome of patients undergoing percutaneous revascularization of occluded coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Berger PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 28(7):1732–7

Transluminal extraction catheter atherectomy followed by immediate stenting in treatment of saphenous vein grafts. Braden GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):657–63

Coronary flow reserve during coronary angioplasty in patients with a recent myocardial infarction: relation to stenosis and myocardial viability. Claeys MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1712–9

Results of coronary stenting for restenosis. Colombo A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):830–6

Bailout and corrective use of Gianturco–Roubin flex stents after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: operator reports and angiographic core laboratory verification from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute/New Approaches to Coronary Intervention Registry. Dean LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 29(5):934–40

Susceptibility to pain during coronary angioplasty: usefulness of pulpal test. Falcone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):903–9

Ticlopidine and aspirin pretreatment reduces coagulation and platelet activation during coronary dilation procedures. Gregorini L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):13–20

Recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusions using a laser guide wire: a pilot study. Hamburger JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):649–56

Expression of polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion molecules and its clinical significance in patients treated with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Inoue T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1127–33

Low molecular weight heparin (reviparin) in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of a randomized, double–blind, unfractionated heparin and placebo–controlled, multicenter trial (REDUCE trial). Reduction of Restenosis After PTCA, Early Administration of Reviparin in a Double–Blind Unfractionated Heparin and Placebo–Controlled Evaluation. Karsch KR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1437–43

Role of coronary artery lumen enlargement in improving coronary blood flow after balloon angioplasty and stenting: a combined intravascular ultrasound Doppler flow and imaging study. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1520–7

A randomized comparison of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by the radial, brachial and femoral approaches: the access study. Kiemeneij F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1269–75

Outpatient coronary stent implantation. Kiemeneij F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):323–7

Risk of major complications from coronary angioplasty performed immediately after diagnostic coronary angiography: results from the Registry of the Society for Cardiac Angiography and Interventions. Kimmel SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):193–200

Long–term (4– to 6–year) outcome of Palmaz–Schatz stenting: paucity of late clinical stent–related problems [see comments] Laham RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 28(4):820–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Oct;28(4):827–9.

Role of platelets in restenosis after percutaneous coronary revascularization. Le Breton H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1643–51 (107 ref.)

Clinical outcome of patients undergoing endoluminal coronary artery reconstruction with three or more stents. Mathew V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):676–81

Quantitative rest technetium–99m tetrofosmin imaging in predicting functional recovery after revascularization: comparison with rest–redistribution thallium–201. Matsunari I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May; 29(6):1226–33

Subacute stent thrombosis in the era of intravascular

ultrasound-guided coronary stenting without anticoagulation: frequency, predictors and clinical outcome. Moussa I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 29(1):6-12

High pressure assisted coronary stent implantation accomplished without intravascular ultrasound guidance and subsequent anticoagulation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):21-7

Antiplatelet effect of ticlopidine after coronary stenting. Neumann FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 29(7):1515-9

Relation between estrogen replacement therapy and restenosis after percutaneous coronary interventions. O'Brien JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 28(5):1111-8

Estrogen replacement therapy after coronary angioplasty in women. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 29(1):1-5

Long-term clinical follow-up after successful repeat percutaneous intervention for stent restenosis. Reimers B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):186-92

Do we require a cure for "stentmania"? [editorial; comment] Rodriguez A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):827-9 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Oct;28(4):820-6.

Coronary stent placement in patients with acute myocardial infarction: comparison of clinical and angiographic outcome after randomization to antiplatelet or anticoagulant therapy [see comments] Schömig A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):28-34. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):4.

Coronary angioplasty results in leukocyte and platelet activation with adhesion molecule expression. Evidence of inflammatory responses in coronary angioplasty. Serrano CV Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1276-83

Stenting in Chronic Coronary Occlusion (SICCO): a randomized, controlled trial of adding stent implantation after successful angioplasty. Sirnes PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1444-51

Prevalence and timing of regional myocardial dysfunction after rotational coronary atherectomy. Williams MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):861-9

Diagnosis and management of coronary artery disease in patients with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. de Lemos JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2044-54 (96 ref.)

Entrapment of a coronary stent in the left main trunk: an easy method for surgical removal. Benedetti M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):79-82

Safety and effectiveness of exercise training in patients with silent myocardial ischemia. Nishikawa E, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(6):321-7

Limited intentional normovolemic hemodilution: ST-segment changes and use of homologous blood products in patients with left main coronary artery stenosis. Herregods L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Feb; 11(1):18-23

Clinical pathway across tertiary and community care after an interventional cardiology procedure. Doran K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jan;11(2):1-14

Nursing grand rounds. Steckel CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(3):50-4

Complementary therapies [comment] Stuart EM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(3):v-x. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):1-3. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):4-26. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):27-49. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):55-64. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):65-77. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Apr;10(3):78-86.

Reducing costs and improving processes for the interventional cardiology patient. Sullivan J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jan;11(2):22-36

Treatment of coronary heart disease by diet and exercise. Schlierf G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 4:S32-4

Association between pre-PTCA blood haemoglobin concentration and the risk of symptomatic restenosis after successful PTCA of primary coronary stenoses. Gustavsson CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):37-40

Sex and ethnic differences in use of myocardial revascularization procedures in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: the Corpus Christi Heart Project. Ramsey DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):603-9

Bypass surgery vs angioplasty in multivessel CAD. Zamorski M. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;44(6):527-8

Attitudes about treatment of coronary heart disease among women and men presenting for exercise testing. Ayanian JZ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):311-4

Gender and coronary disease [editorial; comment] Fiebach NH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Feb;12(2):132-4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Feb;12(2):79-87.

Regression of transplant coronary artery disease during chronic low-density lipoprotein-apheresis. Park JW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Mar;16(3):290-7

Ticlopidine in the prevention of thrombus formation after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Chotinaiwattarakul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Feb; 80(2):76-80

Coronary intervention 1996. Mahanonda N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 May;80(5):326-31 (39 ref.)

Immediate angioplasty results of total coronary artery occlusion in Thai population. Mahanonda N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Nov;79(11):698-702

Experience of the first 60 cases of intracoronary stent placement. Mahanonda N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Nov;79(11):703-7

Extracellular matrix collagen synthesis and degradation following coronary balloon angioplasty. Guarda E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr;28(4):699-706

Effect of myocardial viability assessed by technetium-99m-sestamibi SPECT and fluorine-18-FDG PET on clinical outcome in coronary artery disease. vom Dahl J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):742-8

Transcatheter embolization of coronary artery fistula with controlled release coils. Quek SC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec;32(6):542-4 (22 ref.)

Deposition of PG-M/versican is a major cause of human coronary restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Matsuura R, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov;180(3):311-6

Angiogenesis and the heart: therapeutic implications. Hariawala MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):307-11 (40 ref.)

Chronic coronary occlusions: age, morphology and chance of reopening. Vallbracht C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr; 90(4):209-11

Medical management of coronary artery disease revisited: the endothelial factor. Siegel JA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;93(9):333-5 (14 ref.)

Clinical significance of perioperative Q-wave myocardial infarction: the Emory Angioplasty versus Surgery Trial. Hodakowski GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 112(6):1447-53; discussion 1453-4

Minimally invasive coronary artery bypass grafting versus coronary angioplasty for isolated type C stenosis of the left anterior descending artery. Mariani MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):434-9

Emergent interventional transcatheter revascularization in acute right coronary artery dissection after blunt chest trauma. Thorban S, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug;43(2):365-7

Percutaneous transcatheter arterial embolization of internal mammary artery bypass graft side branches to alleviate coronary steal syndrome [letter] Finch IJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):775-6

The platelet, the patient, and periprocedural infarction during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Fischman DL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13; 278(6):518-9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Aug 13;278(6):479-84.

Angioplasty vs bypass surgery in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Guerra CE, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):114-5. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 5;277(9):715-21.

Long-term protection from myocardial ischemic events in a randomized trial of brief integrin beta3 blockade with percutaneous coronary intervention. EPIC Investigator Group. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition for Prevention of Ischemic Complication [see comments] Topol EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13;278(6):479-84. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 13;278(6):518-9.

Relationship between HLA-C locus and restenosis after coronary artery balloon angioplasty. Watanabe Y, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26;277(12):983-4

Patency of intermediate size side branches after Palmaz-Schatz stent implantation. Ishiki R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar;38(2):191-7

Long-term outcome in double-vessel coronary artery disease in Japanese patients. Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar;38(2):181-9

The cause-effect relationship of sympathovagal activity and the outcome of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tseng CD, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Jul; 37(4):455-62

Randomised placebo-controlled trial of effect of eptifibatide on complications of percutaneous coronary intervention: IMPACT-II. Integrilin to Minimise Platelet Aggregation and Coronary Thrombosis-II [see comments] **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1422-8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1409-10.

The future of interventional cardiology. Corr LA. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s23-6 (21 ref.)

Intracoronary-stent placement for coronary artery disease [letter] Schwartz L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12; 350(9071):113-4

Stents with high-pressure balloon inflations and intravascular ultrasonography--applicable in all patients? [editorial; comment] Berger PB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Feb; 72(2):185-7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Feb;72(2):101-11.

Use of coronary artery bypass surgical procedure and coronary angioplasty in treatment of coronary artery disease: changes during a 10-year period at Mayo Clinic Rochester [see comments] Harris WO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):927-35. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Oct;71(10):1016-7.

Dosimetry of a radioactive coronary balloon dilatation catheter for treatment of neointimal hyperplasia. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Oct;23(10):1783-8

A comparison of coronary-artery stenting with angioplasty [letter; comment] Adelman AG. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):277-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Mar 20;336(12):817-22.

Bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation [letter; comment] Berreklouw E. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):136; discussion 137-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):217-25.

Advances in coronary angioplasty [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 27;336(9):670] Bittl JA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 24;335(17):1290-302 (97 ref.)

More on "hybrid revascularization" [letter] Bonchek LI. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):861-2

Preliminary experience with minimally invasive coronary-artery bypass surgery combined with coronary angioplasty [letter] Friedrich GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15;336(20):1454-5

Effect of smoking status on the long-term outcome after successful percutaneous coronary revascularization [see comments] Hasdai D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 13; 336(11):755-61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep-Oct;127(2):52.

Medical care costs and quality of life after randomization to coronary angioplasty or coronary bypass surgery. Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation (BARI) Investigators [see comments] Hlatky MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9;336(2):92-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1840-1. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Jul-Aug;127(1):25.

Preventing coronary restenosis and complications [editorial; comment] Holmes DR Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12; 336(24):1748-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1689-96. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1697-703.

Cost effectiveness of coronary bypass surgery versus angioplasty [letter; comment] Jacobson MW. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 19;336(25):1840-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 9;336(2):92-9.

Bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation [letter; comment] Madias JE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):136-7; discussion 137-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):217-25.

Racial variation in the use of coronary-revascularization procedures. Are the differences real? Do they matter? [see comments] Peterson ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 13;336(7):480-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):131-2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 10;337(2):132.

Stent placement compared with balloon angioplasty for obstructed coronary bypass grafts. Saphenous Vein De Novo Trial Investigators. Savage MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):740-7

Bypass angioplasty revascularization investigation [letter; comment] Taggart DP. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 9; 336(2):137; discussion 137-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 25;335(4):217-25.

A comparison of coronary-artery stenting with angioplasty for isolated stenosis of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery [see comments] Versaci F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 20;336(12):817-22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 24;337(4):277-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep-Oct;127(2):32.

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty (PTCA) or coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG)--which is the appropriate therapy of coronary artery disease in uraemic patients? [editorial] Ivens K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Oct; 11(10):1949-51 (23 ref.)

Coronary artery disease in dialysis patients. Wizemann V. **Nephron** 1996;74(4):642-51

Smooth muscle cell diversity and the extracellular matrix in a rat model of restenosis. Majesky MW, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Sep;15(3):187-91

Antithrombotic therapy after intracoronary stenting. Spinler S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):74-90 (68 ref.)

Measurement of angioplasty lumen volume and wall compliance: a laboratory study. Murray A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1997 Feb;18(1):39-47

Coronary artery stents. Stewart AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 May;72(847):274-6 (18 ref.)

Intervention in coronary artery disease. Hubbard W. **Practitioner** 1995 Dec;239(1557):710-2 (0 ref.)

Potential roles of osteopontin and alphaVbeta3 integrin in the development of coronary artery restenosis after angioplasty. Panda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9308-13

Pathophysiology and pharmacological approaches for prevention of coronary artery restenosis following coronary artery balloon angioplasty and related procedures. Landzberg BR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 Jan-Feb;39(4):361-98 (355 ref.)

Implantation and imaging of coronary stents. Haas R. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jan-Feb;67(3):233-44; quiz 245-8 (22 ref.)

Pitfalls in coronary stenting. A review of current strategies. Thomas MR. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jun;87 Suppl 3:C167-70 (24 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and retransplantation due to transplant coronary artery disease. Fiane AE, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(4):223-7

Long-term follow-up of patients treated with implantable cardioverter defibrillators in a Danish centre. Accurrence ICD therpay and patient survivors. Nielsen JC, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):151-6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary artery bypass grafting for coronary artery disease? Währborg P. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(4):201-11 (103 ref.)

Renal anaemia treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin increases cardiac output in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Linde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Apr;30(2):115–20

Results of a Swiss consensus conference on coronary revascularization. Members of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 8;127(27–28):1191–210 (9 ref.)

Effect of hypertonic saline/dextran on post-stenotic myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and function during resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized pigs. Welte M, et al. **Shock** 1997 Feb;7(2):119–30

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in Singapore General Hospital in 1995: a medical audit. Chan CN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Apr;38(4):161–3

The role of intracoronary stents in the prevention of restenosis--facts and fallacies. Lau KW. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):522–6 (31 ref.)

The effect of preoperative intra-aortic balloon pump support in patients with coronary artery disease, poor left-ventricular function (LVEF < 40%), and hypertensive LV hypertrophy. Christenson JT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;45(2):60–4

Recurrent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with congenital protein C deficiency and high activated factor VII level. Sakata T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Mar 15;81(6):687–91

Efficacy of coronary angioplasty with a cutting balloon in a case of repeated coronary stenosis. Sakabe K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1996 Dec;43(3–4):167–72 (10 ref.)

New insights and therapeutic strategies for postcardiac transplantation coronary artery disease. Rabinovitch M. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2585–6 (9 ref.)

[Progresses in cardiology in China, 1996] Mao J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;76(12):885–6 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Stents in the treatment of coronary artery diseases (editorial)] Saunamäki KI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 10;159(11):1583 **(Dan)**

[Myocardial revascularization: surgery or angioplasty?] Goy JJ. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;45(8):427–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated angioplasties on the coronary artery (letter)] Lefeuvre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(7):521–3 **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary-cardiac fistula in children. Effects of surgical occlusion and percutaneous embolization] Aggoun Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiplatelet therapy during coronary endoprosthesis placement] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov;89(11 Suppl):1515–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, experimental and physiopathological aspects of restenosis after coronary angioplasty] Brami M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):385–91 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of detachable silicone balloon in the closure of coronary artery fistula. Apropos of 3 cases] Godart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90(5):611–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should a main coronary artery be dilated when the controlateral vessel is occluded?] Lafont A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Oct;89(10):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic treatment of diabetic coronary disease] Danchin N, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1997;:281–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment after implantation of intracoronary stents] Caussin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 5;26(11):532–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantable automatic defibrillator. Clinical results apropos of 41 patients] Brunner P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Sep; 51(9):576–81 **(Fre)**

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of an invasive therapeutic approach to coronary disease] Urban P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 28;126(39):1661–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elective coronary implantation of a newly developed stent without conventional anticoagulation] Markert T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 4;121(40):1213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood vessel occlusion in acute and chronic coronary syndromes--significance of PTCA] Schoebel FC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 14;122(11):346–7 **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation or bypass surgery in coronary multi-vessel disease? Change of therapy following conclusion of randomized studies?] Seggewiss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 27;121(39):1204–6 **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. Prevention and current therapeutic concepts] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1991;112:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Stent implantation in coronary arteries--current status] Frombach R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jul;59(7):447–51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of indications for PTCA] Kadel C. **Herz** 1996 Dec;21(6):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosis after angioplasty. Clinical significance, pathobiology, future developments for suppression of recurrent stenoses] Höfling B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):31–43 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of stent implantation] Kaufmann U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):20–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary dilatation in geriatric patients--indications and results] Seggewiss H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1004–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Acute results and long-term follow-up] Reynen K. **Med Klin** 1996 Nov 15;91(11):711–8 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability using 201TL SPECT at rest to predict the reversibility of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities] Schulz G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Dec;35(6):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and restenosis--working hypothesis and treatment approaches] Roeren T. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Feb;49(2):31–4 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in coronary angioplasty] Kaufmann U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 16;86(16):659–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: II. Possibilities for pharmacologic intervention] Böger RH, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(1):21–31 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current differential therapy for coronary intervention. Proceedings of a symposium. January 1995] **Z Kardiol** 1996; 85 Suppl 1:1–106 **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease and impaired left ventricular function in patients over 80 years of age--is bypass operation justified?] Brandt M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stents: new studies--new trends] Dietz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb;86(2):65–70 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and management of acute left main coronary artery dissection as a complication of acute transluminal coronary angioplasty] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep; 85(9):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Results of the EUROSPIRE study in the Munster region] Enbergs A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Apr;86(4):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High risk PTCA: prevention and treatment of cardiogenic shock with mechanical assist systems] Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:33–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of restenosis after PTCA in patients with terminal renal failure. A quantitative coronary angiography study] Gradaus F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May;86(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory mediators in patients with biventricular assist device systems] Hasper D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov; 85(11):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of conventional revascularization methods in coronary heart disease] Heintzen MP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:9–21 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional therapeutic strategy in PTCA-induced dissection: long-term re-PTCA, early re-coronary angiography] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency stent implantation in the area of extensive muscle bridging of the anterior interventricular ramus after post-interventional dissection] Jeremias A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May;86(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative techniques in coronary intervention--a new differential therapy?] Kober G. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:1–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical and angiographic results with the AVE Micro-Stent] Köster R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Sep; 85(9):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy refractory end stage angina pectoris in coronary heart disease--a clinical and scientific challenge] Leschke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:V–VI **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of auto-capture: detection of lead dislocation] Liebold A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jul;86(7):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary balloon dilatation in every coronary stenosis?] Meier B. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:9–15 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution in coronary heart disease--clinical and hemodynamic effects] Neubaur TE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts for local therapy of restenosis] Riessen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:87–98 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrent stenosis by conventional re-PTCA] Schräder R. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:99–101 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive treatment of acute coronary syndrome] Campolo L. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):401–6 **(Ita)**

[Single-center experience with the Palmaz-Schatz intracoronary stent: the immediate results and medium- and long-term follow-up] Galassi AR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Nov;41(11):1097–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of acute coronary syndrome] Mattioli AV. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):395–9 **(Ita)**

[Implanting of coronary stents in patients with unstable angina] Palmerini T, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Apr; 42(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent restenosis after angioplasty of anomalous right coronary artery] Sganzerla P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Jul; 41(7):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the treatment of cardiac emergencies and their influence on fatalities. Data from the MONICA Project, Brianza Area] Achilli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Aug; 27(8):790–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty: use and cost] Bossi I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The choice between primary angioplasty and thrombolysis: is there any change after GUSTO-IIb?] Fazzini PF. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):79–84 (39 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Initial outcome of coronary intervention in elderly patients] Hojo Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;27(6):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of predictive factors associated with recurrent restenosis after second percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kishi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with multivessel coronary disease: does complete revascularization improve the long-term survival?] Ohta H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesion-related factors associated with restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the absence of patient-related factors] Sakai Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting using the internal thoracic artery graft after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with left main coronary artery disease associated with acute myocardial infarction] Seki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Apr; 50(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of decoy strategy] Morishita R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Sep;54(9):2583–90 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for restenosis after angioplasty] Morishita R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Feb;Suppl 104:224–31 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty--its primary success and prognosis] Kitazume H. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;8(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restenosis and arterial remodelling after coronary angioplasty] Jørgensen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Aug 30;116(20):2460–3 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia before and after revascularization] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug;1(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of myocardial perfusion after using TI-201 in patients before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Kostkiewicz M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ergometric test after surgical revascularization and mechanical recanalization of the myocardium] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jul;67(1):59–62 (27 ref.) **(Por)**

[High risk percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after mechanical recanalization of the unprotected left main stem coronary artery and during myocardial infarction] Moreira AE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Feb;66(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Efficacy of repeat coronary dilatation in patients with restenosis of the anterior descending artery] Prudêncio LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Nov;65(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary angioplasty of proximal lesions of the anterior descending artery (editorial)] Ribeiro JP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Nov;65(5):437–8 **(Por)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and antiaggregants: effects on platelet function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Seriakov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cutting balloon for coronary angioplasty: a new trend in the prevention of restenosis] Izmailov BI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 **(Rus)**

[X-ray morphology of coronary artery restenosis] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intracoronary stents without anticoagulants. Experience of the Hospital Español de Mexico] Carrillo Anaya A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jul–Aug; 66(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of intracoronary ultrasound in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Ledesma M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec;66(6):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Directional coronary atherectomy after unsuccessful angioplasty] Villavicencio R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;66(5):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angioplasty in the acute coronary syndrome] Ambrose J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(4 Monografico):39–40 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Endovascular radiation and restinosis] Blanco Castiñeira J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):520–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stents and de novo coronary lesions. Meta-analysis] Masotti M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications at the first month following various types of intracoronary stents, implanted with high pressure

without intracoronary ultrasonography or anticoagulation] Valdés M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):432–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Coronary plaque morphologic characteristics early and late after heart transplantation: in vivo analysis with intravascular ultrasonography. Klauss V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jan;133(1):29–35

Noninvasive evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease scheduled to undergo surgery: dobutamine stress echocardiography versus myocardial perfusion imaging [see comments] Kovács A, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):133–42 (58 ref.). Comment in: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Comparison of stress nuclear and stress echocardiography studies in predicting cardiac events in noncardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Talano JV. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr;10(2):117–9 (21 ref.). Comment on: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):120–7. Comment on: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):128–32. Comment on: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):133–42.

Use of dobutamine stress echocardiography for risk assessment before noncardiac surgery [see comments] Tawam MN, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Apr; 10(2):128–32 (49 ref.). Comment in: Am J Card Imaging 1996 Apr;10(2):117–9.

Cardiac outcomes in coronary patients with submaximum dobutamine stress echocardiography. Ballal RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):725–9

Impact of severity of coronary artery stenosis and the collateral circulation on the functional outcome of dyssynergic myocardium after revascularization in patients with healed myocardial infarction and chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):883–8

Comparison of Tc-99m sestamibi perfusion imaging and echocardiography using an arbutamine infusion for the detection of coronary artery disease. Hendel RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1518–21

Serial intravascular ultrasound predictors of restenosis at the margins of Palmaz–Schatz stents. Hoffmann R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):951–3

Relation of contractile reserve during low-dose dobutamine echocardiography and angiographic extent and severity of coronary artery disease in the presence of left ventricular dysfunction. Main ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15; 79(10):1309–13

Coronary flow reserve assessed by transesophageal echocardiography identifies early restenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery angioplasty. Paraskevaidis IA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15; 79(6):803–7

Comparison of the prognostic value of dipyridamole and dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Schröder K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1516–8

Influence of gender on physiologic response and accuracy of dobutamine echocardiography. Secknus MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):721–4

Myocardial contrast echocardiography demonstrates that collateral flow can preserve myocardial function beyond a chronically occluded coronary artery. Vernon SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):958–60

Dobutamine stress echocardiography: angiographic correlates. Yeo TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):196–9

Intravascular ultrasound for diagnosis of left main coronary artery stenosis. Pande AK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 12(8):757–9

Practical coronary physiology. Clinical application of the Doppler flow velocity guide wire. Bach RG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):77–99 (75 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound insights into mechanisms of stenosis formation and restenosis. Mintz GS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):17–29 (57 ref.)

Assessment of the functional significance of coronary artery stenosis by dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography. Ho YL, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jul–Aug;88(4):386–92

Localizing individual coronary artery obstructions with the dobutamine stress echocardiography. Ho YL, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):197–202

Coronary plaque morphology affects stent deployment: assessment by intracoronary ultrasound [see comments] Albrecht D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):229–35. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):236–7.

Ultrasound findings after ELCA [editorial; comment] Block PC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):119. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Feb;37(2):113–8.

Intravascular ultrasound identification of stent entrapment in vivo with in vitro confirmation. Hiro T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):40–5

Oh no, even stenting is affected by calcium! [editorial; comment] Hodgson JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):236–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):229–35.

Acute recoil of Palmaz–Schatz stent: a rare cause of suboptimal stent implantation—report of two cases with intravascular ultrasound findings. Itoh A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):334–8

Intravascular ultrasound findings after excimer laser coronary angioplasty [see comments] Mintz GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):113–8. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Feb;37(2):119.

Rotational atherectomy for treatment of in-stent restenosis: role of intracoronary ultrasound guidance. Stone GW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:73–7

Exercise echocardiography: feasibility and value for detection of coronary artery disease. Tian J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May;109(5):381–4

Dobutamine stress echocardiography. Stressing the indications for preoperative testing [editorial; comment] Bach DS, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):8–10. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jan 7;95(1):53–8.

Myocardial perfusion imaging in the setting of coronary artery stenosis and acute myocardial infarction using venous injection of a second-generation echocardiographic contrast agent. Firschke C, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):959–67

Detection of coronary artery disease with myocardial contrast echocardiography: comparison with 99mTc-sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):785–92

Increased restenosis in diabetes mellitus after coronary interventions is due to exaggerated intimal hyperplasia. A serial intravascular ultrasound study. Kornowski R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1366–9

Are heart–lung transplant recipients protected from developing transplant coronary artery disease? A case–matched intracoronary ultrasound study. Lim TT, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1573–7

Serial follow-up after optimized ultrasound-guided deployment of Palmaz–Schatz stents. In-stent neointimal proliferation without significant reference segment response. Mudra H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21; 95(2):363–70

Assessment of myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Rest–4–hour–24–hour 201Tl tomography versus dobutamine echocardiography [see comments] Perrone–Filardi P, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2712–9. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2674–80. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;94(11):2681–4. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2685–8.

Prediction of restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Results of PICTURE (Post–IntraCoronary Treatment Ultrasound Result Evaluation), a prospective multicenter intracoronary ultrasound imaging study [see comments] Peters RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 6;95(9):2254–61. Comment in: Circulation 1997 May 6;95(9):2244–6.

Sustained prognostic value of dobutamine stress echocardiography for late cardiac events after major noncardiac vascular surgery [see comments] Poldermans D, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):53–8. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jan 7;95(1):8–10.

Safety and accuracy of dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography for the detection of residual stenosis of the infarct–related artery and multivessel disease during the first week after acute myocardial infarction. Smart SC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1394–401

Complications of pharmacologic stress echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Bigi R. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 19(10):776–80 (34 ref.)

Detection of significant residual stenosis of the infarct-related artery after thrombolysis by high-dose dipyridamole echocardiography test: is it detected often enough? Nešković AN, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):569–72

Intracoronary ultrasound: insights into mechanisms and results of coronary interventions. Schreiter SW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):86–92 (45 ref.)

Observer bias in the interpretation of dobutamine stress echocardiography. Tighe JF Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):449–54

Contrast echocardiography in coronary artery diseased patients: effect of systemic and pulmonary artery pressures on left heart opacification after intravenous injection of Albunex. Geny B, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb; 8(2):77–81

Safety of dobutamine stress echocardiography in 474 consecutive studies. Hennessy TG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):175–8

Evaluation of patients with diabetes mellitus for coronary artery disease using dobutamine stress echocardiography. Hennessy TG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(3–4):171–4

Two-dimensional stress echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Nihoyannopoulos P. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul; 11(4):403–8 (25 ref.)

The role of noninvasive testing in evaluating patients for coronary artery disease. Tilkemeier PL, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;11(4):409–17 (57 ref.)

Exercise stress echocardiography; an alternative to perfusion imaging. Marshall ES, et al. **Del Med J** 1997 Jun; 69(6):291–4 (14 ref.)

Emerging technology in stress echocardiography. Armstrong WF. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:5–9 (37 ref.)

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease and viable myocardium by stress echocardiography. Diagnostic accuracy of different stress modalities. Beckmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:10–8 (90 ref.)

Automated contour detection and acoustic quantification. Bosch JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:35–41 (12 ref.)

Effects of antianginal therapy with a calcium antagonist and nitrates on dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography. Comparison with exercise electrocardiography [see comments] Dodi C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):242–7 . Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Feb;18(2):180–1.

An assessment of dobutamine echocardiography and end–diastolic wall thickness for predicting post–revascularization functional recovery in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):798–806

Assessment of coronary reserve by transoesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Direct comparison between different modalities of dipyridamole and adenosine administration. Kozàkovà M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):514–23

Reproducibility of quantitative measurements from intracoronary ultrasound images. Beat–to–beat variability and influence of the cardiac cycle. Peters RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1593–9

Quantitative aspects in myocardial contrast echocardiography. Rovai D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct; 16 Suppl J:42–5 (16 ref.)

Functional characteristics of myocardial bridging. A combined angiographic and intracoronary Doppler flow study. Schwarz ER, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar; 18(3):434–42

Assessment of myocardial distribution of retrograde and antegrade cardioplegic solution in the same patients. Hirata N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):242–7

Percutaneous transvenous intracardiac ultrasound imaging in dogs: a new approach to monitor left ventricular function. Jiang L, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(5):442–8

Non-invasive assessment of endothelial function [editorial] Mullen MJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):297–8

Contrast echocardiography for assessment of myocardial perfusion. Leischik R, et al. **Herz** 1997 Feb;22(1):40–50 (63 ref.)

Detection of patients with restenosis after PTCA by dipyridamole–atropine–stress–echocardiography. Scherhag AW, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr;13(2):115–23

Dobutamine stress Doppler echocardiography: reproducibility and physiologic left ventricular filling patterns. Nixdorff U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb; 58(3):293–303

Transesophageal dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography: diagnostic accuracy for coronary stenosis detection and localization. Shahi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 11;56(2):185–92

Effects of beta-blockade and atropine on ischemic responses in left ventricular regions subtending coronary stenosis during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Chen L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1866–76

High dose adenosine stress echocardiography for noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease. Djordjevic–Dikic AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1689–95

Methodology, feasibility, safety and diagnostic accuracy of dobutamine stress echocardiography. Geleijnse ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):595–606 (103 ref.)

Use of exercise echocardiography for prognostic evaluation of patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Marwick TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):83–90

Evolution of dobutamine echocardiography protocols and indications: safety and side effects in 3,011 studies over 5 years. Secknus MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May; 29(6):1234–40

Long–term prognostic significance of dobutamine echocardiography in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: results of a 5–year follow–up study. Steinberg EH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 29(5):969–73

Prognostic significance of spontaneous echo contrast in the thoracic aorta: relation with accelerated clinical progression of coronary artery disease. Steinberg EH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):71–5

Significance of persistent left ventricular dysfunction during recovery after dobutamine stress echocardiography. Tsoukas A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):621–6

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular end–diastolic pressure in patients with coronary artery disease. Cecconi M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 May–Jun;9(3):241–50

Outcomes issues regarding utilization of echocardiography in patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease. Kaul S. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Jul–Aug; 9(4):591–8

Stenosis at the origin of an anomalous left main coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in a symptom–free adolescent girl: transesophageal echocardiographic findings. O'Rourke DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):724–6

Detection of myocardial perfusion abnormalities during dobutamine and adenosine stress echocardiography with transient myocardial contrast imaging after minute quantities of intravenous perfluorocarbon–exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):779–86

Late apical filling by color Doppler M–mode during dipyridamole stress echocardiography: a useful contribution to wall motion analysis. Stojnic B, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Apr;10(3):205–9

Intracoronary ultrasound for diagnosis of left main coronary

artery stenosis. Pande AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1996 Mar;44(3):210–1

Regional increment in myocardial reflectivity after aortic valve replacement: early detection of air and assessment of treatment by transesophageal echocardiography. Ducart A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):926–7

Dobutamine echocardiography for prediction of ischemic events in heart transplant recipients. Lewis JF, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1997 Apr;16(4):390–3

Diagnosis and risk stratification in coronary artery disease: nuclear cardiology versus stress echocardiography. Bonow RO. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 2):S172–8 (72 ref.)

The role of stress echocardiography versus stress perfusion: a view from the other side. Chaudhry FA.
J Nucl Cardiol 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S66–74 (56 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of iatrogenic coronary sinus stenosis: a case report. Ulma G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Sep;114(3):493–5

Dobutamine stress echocardiography for the detection of coronary artery disease and viable myocardium. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar;38(2):151–61

Stents with high-pressure balloon inflations and intravascular ultrasonography—applicable in all patients? [editorial; comment] Berger PB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Feb; 72(2):185–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Feb;72(2):101–11.

Evaluation of myocardial viability using stress echocardiography. Armstrong WF, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1997 May–Jun;39(6):555–66 (43 ref.)

Stress echocardiography: introduction, history, and methods. Armstrong WF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 May–Jun; 39(6):499–522 (73 ref.)

Prognostic issues in stress echocardiography. Marcovitz PA.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1997 May–Jun;39(6):533–42 (53 ref.)

Stress echocardiography in the evaluation of chest pain and accuracy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Pellikka PA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1997 May–Jun; 39(6):523–32 (85 ref.)

Stress echocardiography for predicting cardiac events in octogenarians: is myocardial perfusion scintigraphy necessary anymore? Font VE, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Dec;89(12):1166–73

Comparison of intravascular ultrasound and quantitative angiography for evaluation of coronary artery disease in the transplanted heart. Buszman P, et al.
Transplant Proc 1996 Dec;28(6):3535–7

The influence of acoustic impedance mismatch on post-stenotic pulsed-Doppler ultrasound measurements in a coronary artery model. Jones SA, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1996;22(5):623–34

In vitro validation of intravascular ultrasound imaging after balloon angioplasty of coronary artery stenoses. Peters RJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(8):999–1005

[Evaluation of diastolic filling of the left ventricle using Doppler echocardiography in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and with normal left ventricular function] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1997 Jan;43(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of dipyridamole transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Spác J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Aug;42(8):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intravascular ultrasound imaging in coronary angioplasty] Mudra H. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jan;38(1):56–63 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of intravascular ultrasound in differential diagnosis and therapy of coronary stenoses] Görge G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 1:73–80 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications and value of intravascular ultrasound imaging in coronary interventions] Mudra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996; 85 Suppl 1:39–47 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of dipyridamole-atropine stress echocardiography for detection of patients with restenosis after PTCA] Scherhag A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):570–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of subjective stress caused by dobutamine stress echocardiography—effect on diagnostic accuracy] Wagner S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraventricular obstructions in dobutamine stress echocardiography: determinants of their development and clinical sequelae] Wagner S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 May; 86(5):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of coronary arterial remodeling using intravascular ultrasound imaging] Degawa T, et al.
J Cardiol 1996 Mar;27(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile diameter change of coronary artery lumen estimated by intravascular ultrasound] Numao T, et al.
J Cardiol 1997 Jul;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of coronary artery lesions by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Senda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar; 55 Suppl 1:610–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of intracoronary ultrasound in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Ledesma M, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1996 Nov–Dec;66(6):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography with dobutamine in hypertensive patients with chest pain] Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Oct;49(10):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary apo(a) discriminates coronary artery disease patients from controls. Kostner KM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 28;129(1):103–10

Urinary sex hormone excretions in premenopausal women and coronary heart disease risk: a nested case-referent study in the DOM-cohort. Gorgels WJ, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1997 Mar;50(3):275–81

[Effects of disturbances of natural magnetic field of the Earth on melatonin production in patients with coronary heart disease] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997; 75(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection-enhanced cardiac allograft vasculopathy is abolished by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17; 95(12):2614–6

Detection of enteroviral RNA by polymerase chain reaction in endomyocardial tissue of patients with chronic cardiac diseases. Andreoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan; 48(1):53–9

CORONARY HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY OCCLUSION see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY-PRONE PERSONALITY see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

CORONARY REPERFUSION see **MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION**

CORONARY STENOSIS see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY THROMBOSIS

"Back-squeezing" of the clot: an unusual complication of primary coronary angioplasty. Desmet WJ, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):64–7

Left ventricular thrombus in acute myocardial infarction. van Dantzig JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1640–5 (81 ref.)

Coronary thrombosis. Fuster V, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov;348 Suppl 1:s7–10 (20 ref.)

[A case of coronary artery embolism after double valve replacement] Taniyasu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jul; 49(7):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary thrombosis] Handa S, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(12):597–600 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary thrombotic angina] Hirashima O, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(12):577–80 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Epicardial coronary venous thrombosis] Teraoka K, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1996;(12):581–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High concentrations of active plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in porcine coronary artery thrombi. Fay WP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct; 16(10):1277–84

The association of hyperestrogenemia with coronary thrombosis in men. Phillips GB, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1996 Nov;16(11):1383–7

Endothelin-1 production in coronary circulation in a new canine model of coronary thrombosis. Fujikawa H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):604–12

A prospective study of the role of lipoprotein(a) in the pathogenesis of unstable angina. Stubbs P, et al.
Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):603–7

Association between pre-PTCA blood haemoglobin concentration and the risk of symptomatic restenosis after successful PTCA of primary coronary stenoses. Gustavsson CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1997 Feb;4(1):37–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Percutaneous coronary angioscopic comparison of thrombus formation during percutaneous coronary angioplasty with ionic and nonionic low osmolality contrast media in unstable angina. Qureshi NR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):700–4

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis as the cause of a fatal thrombus on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Butler TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 May; 32(5):768–71

[33-year-old patient with postpartum myocardial infarct] Rosenkranz S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jun;38(6):602–5 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism with paradoxical coronary and peripheral arterial embolization. Increased risk of thrombosis caused by contraception with desogestrel and ethinylestradiol?] Brockmeier J, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jan 15;92(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal myocardial infarction in a newborn with a structurally normal heart. Muraskas J, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1997 Feb;14(2):93–7

Coronary fibromuscular dysplasia presenting as sudden infant death. Imamura M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Feb; 121(2):159–61

The acute coronary ischemic syndromes—the central role of thrombosis. Cairns JA. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 12(10):901–7 (71 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction caused by thrombotic occlusion of a coronary aneurysm. Otsuka M, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):423–5

Left anterior descending coronary artery bridge. A cause of early death after cardiac transplantation. Pittaluga J, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):511–3

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Constrictive pericarditis with right atrial thrombus. Noma M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1786

Coronary thrombosis associated with inherited protein S deficiency: a case report. Beattie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):76–9

Fatal paradoxical coronary embolism. Haynes PA.
J R Army Med Corps 1996 Jun;142(2):82–3

Multiple episodes of thrombosis with biventricular support devices with inadequate anticoagulation and evidence of accelerated intravascular coagulation. Despotis GJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Feb;113(2):419–22

Intracardiac thrombus in an adult patient with nephrotic syndrome [see comments] Mak SK, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Aug;11(8):1627–30. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Jun;12(6):1299–300.

Influence of transesophageal echocardiography on therapy in stroke [letter; comment] Kaul S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1910–1. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):691–4.

Atrial anastomotic thrombus causes neurologic deficits in a lung transplant recipient. Stang MR, et al.
Transplantation 1996 Sep 15;62(5):693–5

[Myocardial infarction caused by thrombosis of the left coronary artery in a patient with thrombocythemia] Joseph T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;45(10):581–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of mitral stenosis associated with ball thrombus in the left atrium] Egami J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Aug; 49(9):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of angioscopy in determining the effectiveness of intracoronary urokinase and TEC atherectomy thrombus removal from an occluded saphenous vein graft prior to stent implantation [see comments] Kaplan BM, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):335–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Dec;36(4):338.

Early recanalization of right coronary artery following selective thrombolysis in left coronary artery: angiographic demonstration of thrombus migration [letter] Fineschi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):963–4

MRI misinterpretation of spontaneous echo-contrast as a large left atrial thrombus. Raggi P, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1996 Jun;12(2):85–8

[Significance of coronary thrombosis for chronic myocardial ischemia] Schoebel FC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997;86 Suppl 1:71–83 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Angioscopic coronary macromorphology after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Arakawa K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1997 Jan 15;79(2):197–202

Thrombolysis after acute myocardial infarction: are Canadian physicians up to the challenge? [comment] Williams WL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):509–11. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 15;156(4):497–505.

Antithrombotic activity of inogatran, a new low-molecular-weight inhibitor of thrombin, in a closed-chest porcine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Uriuda Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):320–7

Site-specific intracoronary thrombolysis with urokinase-coated hydrogel balloons: acute and follow-up studies in 95 patients. Glazier JJ, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jul;41(3):246–53

Catheter-based local thrombolysis with urokinase: comparative efficacy of intraluminal clot lysis with conventional urokinase infusion techniques in an in vivo porcine thrombus model. Mitchel JF, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jul;41(3):293–302

Pulse-spray thrombolysis in acutely obstructed coronary artery in critical situations. Saito T, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):101–8 (23 ref.)

Antithrombotic assessment of the effects of combination therapy with the anticoagulants efegatran and heparin and the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa platelet receptor antagonist 7E3 in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Shetler TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1719–25

Use of urokinase in unstable angina. Duvvuri S, et al.
Coron Artery Dis 1996 Sep;7(9):630–6 (51 ref.)

Argatroban: a synthetic thrombin inhibitor of low relative molecular mass. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):455–8 (33 ref.)

Rationale for the use of conjunctive anticoagulation during thrombolysis. Jaffe AS. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul; 7(7):491–6 (46 ref.)

Reduction of thrombus formation without inhibiting coagulation factors does not inhibit intimal hyperplasia after balloon injury in pig coronary arteries. Liu MW, et

al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):667–71

Promising applications of thrombolytic agents from results in studies in laboratory animals. Prewitt RM. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):625–9 (24 ref.)

Clot–selective compared with nonselective fibrinolytic drugs: déjà vu—all over again. Sobel BE, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):689–91 (13 ref.)

Prevention and management of thrombotic complications during coronary interventions. Combination therapy with antithrombins, antiplatelets, and/or thrombolytics: risks and benefits. Neuhaus KL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:63–7 (41 ref.)

Combination of aspirin and metoclopramide produces a synergistic antithrombotic effect in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Duval N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(1):57–62

Induction of thrombolysis and prevention of thrombus formation by local drug delivery with a double–occlusion balloon catheter. Tomaru T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996; 11(3):123–32

Local treatment with an antithrombotic drug reduces thrombus size in coronary and peripheral thrombosed arteries. Tomaru T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):133–44

'STAR' war against coronary thrombosis [editorial] Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1995 Sep–Oct;47(5):459–60

Selective inhibition of factor Xa is more efficient than factor VIIa–tissue factor complex blockade at facilitating coronary thrombolysis in the canine model. Lefkovits J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1858–65

Interventional cardiology: present and future. Chambers CE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr;11(2):211–9 (91 ref.)

Comparative studies of thrombolysis with single–chain and two–chain recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activators in canine coronary thrombosis. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;28(4):571–5

Antithrombotic therapy after intracoronary stenting. Spinler S, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):74–90 (68 ref.)

Comparison of the recombinant Escherichia coli–produced protease domain of tissue–type plasminogen activator with alteplase, reteplase and streptokinase in a canine model of coronary artery thrombolysis. Martin U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):1096–101

[Treatment of a large intracoronary thrombus with urokinase and a chimeric monoclonal platelet aggregation inhibitor] Eick B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 30; 122(22):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombocytic effectiveness of magnesium] Gawaz M. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 20;114(26):329–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main antithrombotic drugs in the therapy and prevention of arterial and venous thrombosis] Ferlito S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):299–312 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post–implant antithrombotic treatment after intracoronary stents. Thrombotic occlusion] Alonso Martin JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:31–43 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Abciximab (c7E3)—a new monoclonal antibody—from the pharmaco–economic viewpoint. Initial reports from the literature] Sturm C. **Med Klin** 1996 Nov 15;91(11):735–8 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency and characteristics of coronary thrombosis in the epicardial coronary arteries after cardiac transplantation. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):795–800

Combined antiplatelet therapy with ticlopidine and aspirin. A simplified approach to intracoronary stent management [see comments] Lablanche JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1373–80. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;;17(9):1296–8.

Subacute stent thrombosis in the era of intravascular ultrasound–guided coronary stenting without anticoagulation: frequency, predictors and clinical outcome. Moussa I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 29(1):6–12

Activation of the fibrinolytic system in patients with coronary artery disease and hyperfibrinogenemia. Stein D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):970–4

ETIOLOGY

Intracardiac thrombus formation associated with a nonpenetrating gunshot wound of the right ventricular outflow tract demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Nishioka T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec; 132(6):1265–7

Ultrasound–guided treatment of acute coronary stent thrombosis. Pasquetto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov; 132(5):1081–4

Angiographic evolution of intracoronary thrombus and dissection following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Unstable Angina [TAUSA] trial). Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):559–63

Angioscopic assessment of coronary lesions underlying thrombus. Waxman S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1106–9

Excessive arterial thrombus in spherocytosis. A case report. Nikol S, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Aug;48(8):743–8

Coronary sinus thrombosis after cannulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bapat VN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1506–7

A man in the thunderstorm: coronary injuries and electric shock [letter] Vianello F. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep–Oct; 88(5):486

Thrombin plays a pivotal role in vascular re–occlusion after PTCA and coronary thrombolysis [comment] Agnelli G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):232–4. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Feb;31(2):231.

Evidence for a pivotal role of platelets in vascular reocclusion and restenosis [comment] LeBreton H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):235–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Feb;31(2):231.

Thrombin or platelets as major point of impact in vascular reocclusion and restenosis; a controversy? [see comments] Levi M. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):231. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Feb;31(2):232–4. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1996 Feb;31(2):235–6.

Successful management of Palmaz–Schatz stents deformed by inadvertent angioplasty outside the stents. Chu TN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):435–9

Hemodynamic stabilization of acute prosthetic valve thrombosis using percutaneous catheter manipulation. Jabbour S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov; 39(3):314–6

Thrombotic occlusion of the coronary artery associated with accidental detachment of undeployed Palmaz–Schatz stent. Shiojima I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):360–2

Stent thrombosis in a patient receiving chemotherapy. Smith SC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):383–6 (24 ref.)

Abdominal pain, heart murmur, and lung infiltrates in a 40–year–old man. Schultz M, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb; 111(2):498–500

Recurrent thrombosis of bileaflet prosthetic valves [letter; comment] Montorsi P, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18; 95(6):1672. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2088.

Management of intracoronary thrombosis complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boston DR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):536–42 (62 ref.)

Role of activation–dependent platelet membrane glycoproteins in development of subacute occlusive coronary stent thrombosis. Gawaz M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):121–8

Acute coronary thrombosis—the role of plaque disruption and its initiation and prevention. Davies MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:3–7 (31 ref.)

Polymorphisms of platelet receptors as risk factors in coronary thrombosis [editorial] Nurden AT. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1293–4

Spontaneous echocardiographic contrast within an unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: a potential embolic source diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Steinberg E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov–Dec; 9(6):880–1

Association of coronary plaque rupture and atherosclerotic inflammation. Boyle JJ. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):93–9

Coronary risk factors and plaque morphology in men with coronary disease who died suddenly [see comments] Burke AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1312–4.

The composition of coronary–artery plaques [editorial; comment] Davies MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1; 336(18):1312–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82.

[A case report of sudden death after Bentall's operation (Piehler's modification) due to left coronary occlusion] Nonoyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[C–reactive protein in SLE males: contribution to thrombotic complications] Kliukvina NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997; 75(8):24–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

HPA–1 genotype in arterial thrombosis—role of HPA–1b polymorphism in platelet function. Corral J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1997 Jul;8(5):284–90

Platelet glycoprotein IIIa gene polymorphism and myocardial infarction [letter] Osborn SV, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1309–10

PATHOLOGY

Absence of correlation between coronary thrombosis and postatherectomy restenosis. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):188–90

Angioscopic assessment of coronary lesions underlying thrombus. Waxman S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1106–9

Relationship of vascular thrombosis and inflammatory leukocyte infiltration to neointimal growth following porcine coronary artery stent placement. Miller DD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 2;124(2):145–55

Vulnerable and dangerous coronary plaques. Schroeder AP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S141–9 (65 ref.)

Morphological changes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of unstable plaques. Insights from serial angioscopic follow–up [see comments] Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1554–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1461–2.

Early graft failure after heart transplantation due to coronary artery embolization with myocardial tissue. Miralles A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):916–8

Platelet internalization in early thrombogenesis. Leistikow EA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1996;22(3):289–94 (44 ref.)

[Primary antiphospholipid antibody syndrome with left atrial intracardiac thombosis] Amato S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathologic features in atherectomy samples obtained from patient with unstable angina, stable angina and restenosis. Directional Atherectomy Lombardi Group (see comments) (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1996 Aug;6(8):XII)] Arbustini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Jun;26(6):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1996 Jun;26(6):635–7. **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Translesional pressure and flow velocity after thrombolysis: assessment of suboptimal angioplasty for serial lesions. Moore JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec; 36(4):344–9

Effect of a mechanical vs a pharmacologic increase in aortic pressure on coronary blood flow and thrombolysis induced by IV administration of a thrombolytic agent. Prewitt RM, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):449–53

The role of thrombin in coronary artery thrombosis. Eisenberg PR. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):400–8 (88 ref.)

Conundrums in coronary thrombolysis: the TIMI–II/TIMI–III flow dichotomy and the denominator problem [editorial] Sobel BE. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan; 7(1):81–2

The new nitroderivative ITF 296 improves collateral blood flow in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Trivella MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 4:S31–6

Increased coronary vasomotor tone in acute myocardial infarction patients with spontaneous coronary recanalization. Akiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun; 61(6):503–9

[The role of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in biomorphology of thrombus in myocardial infarction] Wysocka J. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(12):606–9 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of thrombotic and hemorrhagic complications after stent implantation. Pan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1119–26

Primary and secondary safety endpoints from IMPACT II. Integrilin to Minimize Platelet Aggregation and Coronary Thrombosis. Kleiman NS. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 18; 80(4A):29B–33B (17 ref.)

Use of cilostazol, a novel antiplatelet agent, in a post–Palmaz–Schatz stenting regimen. Ochiai M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1471–4

Coronary stenting (Cordis) without anticoagulation. Park SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):901–4

Ticlopidine and aspirin therapy following implantation of coronary artery stents. Hobson AG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun;31(6):770–2 (16 ref.)

DTTX30, a combined thromboxane receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, prevents coronary thrombosis in anesthetized dogs. Guth BD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Jun;92(3):181–90

Antiplatelet therapy alone is safe and effective after coronary stenting: observations of a transition in practice. Zubaid M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Apr;13(4):335–40

Effect of prolonged blood contact time on deposition of cellular and amorphous material on teflon–coated guidewires: a scanning electron microscopy study. Moreyra AE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):355–9

Effects of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with tirofiban on adverse cardiac events in patients with unstable angina or acute myocardial infarction undergoing coronary angioplasty. The RESTORE Investigators. Randomized Efficacy Study of Tirofiban for Outcomes and REstenosis. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1445–53

Orally effective CVS–1123 prevents coronary artery thrombosis in the conscious dog. Cousins GR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1705–12

Human platelet Ca2+ mobilization, glycoprotein IIb/IIIa activation, and experimental coronary thrombosis in vivo in dogs are all inhibited by the inotropic agent amrinone. Sill JC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1647–53

Is anticoagulation for intracoronary stenting justified? [editorial; comment] Corr L. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep; 17(9):1296–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;17(9):1373–80.

Acute coronary thrombosis—the role of plaque disruption and its initiation and prevention. Davies MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:3–7 (31 ref.)

Prevention and management of thrombotic complications during coronary interventions. Combination therapy with antithrombins, antiplatelets, and/or thrombolytics: risks and benefits. Neuhaus KL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:63–7 (41 ref.)

Changing from intensive anticoagulation to treatment with aspirin alone for coronary stents: the experience of one centre in the United Kingdom. Stephens NG, et al.

Heart 1996 Sep;76(3):238–42

Ticlopidine in the prevention of thrombus formation after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Chotinaiwattarakul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Feb; 80(2):76–80

Coronary artery stenting during acute myocardial infarction in patients treated with IIb/IIIa anti-platelet antibodies: early outcome results. Murdock DK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 Dec;95(12):867–71

[Antiplatelet therapy during coronary endoprosthesis placement] Barragan P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov;89(11 Suppl):1515–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic prevention and therapy in coronary heart disease] Bode C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Jul;38(7):658–66 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

For a physician with the signature scar of the CABG club, a friend's death brings not only grief but also memories and fear. Rapoport D. **CMAJ** 1997 Jun 15;156(12):1733–4

SURGERY

Removal of thrombus from aortocoronary bypass grafts and coronary arteries using the 6Fr Hydrolyser. van Ommen VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1012–6

Plaque removal and thrombus dissolution with the photoacoustic energy of pulsed-wave lasers–biotissue interactions and their clinical manifestations. Topaz O. **Cardiology** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):384–91 (77 ref.)

"Results of bailout coronary stenting" [letter; comment] Steffenino G. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):374 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jul;35(3):204–9.

Intracoronary stenting for thrombus-containing lesions in the setting of acute ischemic syndromes. Ramondo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):654–8

Solid-state mid-infrared laser facilitated coronary angioplasty: clinical and quantitative coronary angiographic results in 112 patients. Topaz O, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(3):260–72

[Two cases of mitral stenosis associated with ball thrombus in the left atrium] Egami J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Aug; 49(9):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Free-floating left atrial thrombus: medical management directed by transesophageal echocardiography. Harpaz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1311–3

Ultrasound-guided treatment of acute coronary stent thrombosis. Pasquetto G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov; 132(5):1081–4

Intravascular therapeutic ultrasound thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarctions. Hamm CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):200–4

Comparison of bailout versus elective stenting: time to reassess our benchmarks of outcome. Chauhan A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):40–7

Pullback atherectomy for the treatment of intrastent restenosis [letter; comment] Chow WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):94–5. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Dec;39(4):377–82.

Lysis of intravascular thrombus prior to coronary stenting using the dispatch infusion catheter [see comments] Kerensky RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):410–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):415–6.

Exaggerated luminal loss a few minutes after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with recent myocardial infarction compared with stable angina: an intracoronary ultrasound study. Lee TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):32–9

Coronary implantation of silicone–carbide–coated Palmaz–Schatz stents in patients with high risk of stent thrombosis without oral anticoagulation. Ozbek C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May;41(1):71–8

Lysis of intracoronary thrombus prior to coronary stenting using the dispatch infusion catheter [editorial; comment] [see comments] Satler LF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):415–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):410–4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Dec;39(4):438–9.

Autologous vein graft–coated stents for the treatment of thrombus–containing coronary artery lesions. Stefanadis C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):217–22

Management of intracoronary thrombosis complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Boston DR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):536–42 (62 ref.)

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):817–23 (26 ref.)

Early recanalization of right coronary artery following selective thrombolysis in left coronary artery: angiographic demonstration of thrombus migration [letter] Fineschi M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):963–4

Coronary embolism in a patient with mitral prosthesis treated by coronary angioplasty--a case report. Sridhar K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar–Apr;49(2):181–2

Clinical and angiographic implications of coronary stenting in thrombus–containing lesions. Alfonso F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):725–33

Recombinant lys–plasminogen given before, but not after, recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator markedly improves coronary thrombolysis in dogs: relationship of thrombolytic efficacy with parameters of fibrinolysis. Chen LY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;27(2):283–9

[Coronary stenting for treatment of intimal dissection and occlusive thrombosis during primary PTCA in acute myocardial infarction] Galli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of the length of coronary thrombi and prediction of the result of coronary thrombolytic therapy based on the angiographic findings] Mochida Y. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 28(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and long-term outcome after coronary artery patency] Chmielak Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Jul; 96(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Free-floating left atrial thrombus: medical management directed by transesophageal echocardiography. Harpaz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1311–3

Causes of failed angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Werner GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):517–25

Documentation by intravascular ultrasound of thrombus overlying a small atheromatous plaque in a coronary artery in unstable angina pectoris and in acute myocardial infarction. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1; 79(11):1568–70

Spontaneous plaque rupture and thrombus formation in the left main coronary artery documented by intravascular ultrasound. Park JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):358–60

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of embolic sources: intracardiac and extracardiac masses and aortic degenerative disease. DeRook FA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Apr;12(2):273–94 (106 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bocksch W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct;16 Suppl J:46–52

Large left atrial thrombus mimicking atrial myxoma: successful treatment with anticoagulant therapy [letter] Morelli S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug;17(8):1290

Intracranial microembolic signals in 500 patients with potential cardiac or carotid embolic source and in normal controls. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1203–7

Influence of transesophageal echocardiography on therapy in stroke [letter; comment] Kaul S, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Oct; 27(10):1910–1. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Apr;27(4):691–4.

[Transesophageal echocardiography (Part 4): clinical application. Part 2] Hayashi H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Sep; 45(9):1105–14 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY VASOSPASM

[Silent coronary spasm] Koyanagi S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):771–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery spasm] Kugiyama K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):617–20 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary spastic myocardial infarction] Ogawa H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):625–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary spastic angina and its related disease] Yoshimura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):621–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased serotonin release across the coronary bed during a nonischemic interval in patients with vasospastic angina. Murakami Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):473–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ephedrine-induced coronary artery vasospasm in a patient with prior cocaine use. Lustik SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Apr;84(4):931–3

Platelet activation during provocation of coronary artery spasm by ergonovine and cold pressor testing in patients with angina pectoris. Gurevich VS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7(2):181–2

Vasospastic angina induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Mori E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):656–8

Increasing vasoconstrictor response to ergonovine with oxidative injury in canine coronary artery. Matsubara T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):1–7

A case of coronary artery spasm during spinal anesthesia. Imamura M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Sep;8(6):522–4

Vasospastic angina after chemotherapy by with carboplatin and etoposide in a patient with lung cancer. Yano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Mar;60(3):185–8

COMPLICATIONS

Vasospasm in smooth coronary arteries as a cause of asystole and syncope. Unverdorben M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):430–4

Variant angina in patients without obstructive coronary atherosclerosis: a benign form of spasm [editorial; comment] Crea F. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):980–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):1015–21.

Acute myocardial infarction due to vasospasm in a 13-year-old-boy. Hosoi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun; 61(6):536–42

[Picture of the month. Spastic angina and moderate coronary lesion treated with stent angioplasty] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Dec;51(12):737–9 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular septal perforation due to coronary artery spasm--a case report] Koga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;45(6):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association between sleep apnea syndrome and coronary artery disease] Akasaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;35(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold-induced cardiac abnormalities in systemic sclerosis] Rey RH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperventilation as a specific test for diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. Nakao K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1; 80(5):545–9

Disparity between serotonin- and acetylcholine-provoked coronary artery spasm. Kanazawa K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):146–52

Coronary artery spasm in patients with normal or near normal coronary arteries. Long-term follow-up of 277 patients [see comments] Bory M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1015–21. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):980–2.

DRUG THERAPY

Supersensitive dilator response to nitroglycerin but not to atrial natriuretic peptide in spastic coronary arteries in coronary spastic angina. Kugiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):606–10

Antianginal effects of FR144420, a novel slow nitric oxide-releasing agent. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 6;303(1–2):55–9

Surgery for left main spasm. Is it indicated? Ng WL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):213–6

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor markedly suppresses the development of coronary lesions induced by long-term treatment with platelet-derived growth factor in pigs in vivo. Kozai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 29(4):536–45

Successful treatment of vasospastic angina and symptomatic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with calcium antagonists and nitrates based on a diagnosis made with exercise 201Tl imaging. Conte FJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 1):550–1

[Angina pectoris: progress in diagnosis and treatment. III. Progress in treatment. 2. Therapeutic guidelines for coronary spastic angina] Aizawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb 10;86(2):248–53 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Ischemic heart diseases and coronary vasospasm in Japanese population] Shimokawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 87(10):207–14 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Angiographic demonstration of inhibition of methyl-ergonovine-induced coronary vasospasm in a patient with sudden death. Cutler D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):181–4

Prolonged catheter-induced coronary artery spasm mimicking fixed stenosis. Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):170–3

Autonomic changes associated with spontaneous coronary spasm in patients with variant angina. Lanza GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1249–56

[Reproducibility of spasm in patients with long-term remission of vasospastic angina by medical treatment] Byun T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery spasm during burr hole opening for craniotomy] Furuya A, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov; 45(11):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise induced vasospastic angina] Hikita H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):570–2 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative coronary artery spasm] Watanabe S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):667–71 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery vasospasm as a cause of chest pain in a patient with small cell lung cancer] Borowiec B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64 Suppl 2:228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ca2+ release mechanism of primate drug-induced coronary vasospasm. Miyagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun; 272(6 Pt 2):H2645–54

Nitric oxide activity at the site of coronary spasm: deficient or preserved? [letter; comment] Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1048–50. Comment on:

Circulation 1996 Aug 1;94(3):266–71.

Nitric oxide activity is deficient in spasm arteries of patients with coronary spastic angina [see comments] Kugiyama K, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):266–71. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1048–50.

PATHOLOGY

[Changes of coronary artery diameter during follow-up in patients with vasospastic angina: comparison of spastic and non-spastic sites] Byun T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 28(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-lasting abnormalities in cardiac sympathetic nervous system in patients with coronary spastic angina: quantitative analysis with iodine 123 metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy. Inobe Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jul;134(1):112–8

Evidence for dynamic coronary vasoconstriction of non-infarct vessels during acute myocardial infarction. Kahn JK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):371–3

Endogenous nitric oxide masks alpha 2-adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction during exercise in the ischemic heart. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Feb;80(2):196–207

Reactivity-based coronary vasospasm independent of atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):671–80

Autonomic changes associated with spontaneous coronary spasm in patients with variant angina. Lanza GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1249–56

Increased coronary vasomotor tone in acute myocardial infarction patients with spontaneous coronary recanalization. Akiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun; 61(6):503–9

Coronary artery spasm: a hypothesis on prevention by progesterone. Kanda I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Aug; 49(2):183–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exposure of piglet coronary arterial muscle cells to low alcohol results in elevation of intracellular free Ca2+: relevance to fetal alcohol syndrome. Altura MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):R9–11

Trandolapril plus verapamil inhibits the coronary vasospasm induced by hypoxia following ischemia-reperfusion injury in dogs. Lee JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;27(6):1057–9

Coronary artery spasm: a hypothesis on prevention by progesterone. Kanda I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Aug; 49(2):183–5

Medroxyprogesterone interferes with ovarian steroid protection against coronary vasospasm [see comments] Miyagawa K, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Mar;3(3):324–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Mar;3(3):273–4.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in the diagnosis of variant angina. Jessurun GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 22(6):442

Iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine cardiac imaging to identify and localize vasospastic angina without significant coronary artery narrowing. Sakata K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):370–6

Successful treatment of vasospastic angina and symptomatic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with calcium antagonists and nitrates based on a diagnosis made with exercise 201Tl imaging. Conte FJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6 Pt 1):550–1

[Evaluation of myocardial damage using 123I-BMIPP imaging in patients with vasospastic angina] Abe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Jun;33(6):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the delayed 123I-BMIPP image for detecting myocardial metabolic abnormality induced by transient myocardial ischemia: a case of vasospastic angina] Tanaka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Apr;34(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Diffuse vasospasm following stenting of a free gastroepiploic artery graft: resolution with balloon angioplasty and intensive medical therapy. Feld S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):352–5

Stenting for treatment of coronary vasospasm. Rabinowitz A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):372–5 (10 ref.)

Directional coronary atherectomy for coronary artery spasm refractory to medical therapy. Hilton TC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):662–4

A rare indication for stenting: persistent coronary artery spasm. Kültürsay H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):165–8 (13 ref.)

[Picture of the month. Spastic angina and moderate coronary lesion treated with stent angioplasty] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Dec;51(12):737–9 **(Fre)**

[The role of calcium antagonists on coronary artery spasm and prevention of restenosis after angioplasty] Kocurek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(1):37–42 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early postoperative spasm of an internal thoracic artery bypass graft assessed by duplex ultrasound [letter] Nikodemska I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1600–1

[Hyperventilation and cold pressor stress echocardiography for diagnosis of vasospastic angina : report of five cases] Sasaki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Coronary artery fistula in children and adults: a review of 25 cases with long-term observations. Sunder KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 3;58(1):47–53

Myocardial bridging prevents safe laparoscopy? A case report. Reiss DL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Aug; 6(4):249–51

Coronary anomaly in Behçet's syndrome. Siepmann M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;17(1):39–42

[Coronary artery to ventricular communication] Endo S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):817–20 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary hypoplasia syndrome] Higaki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):807–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (ALCAPA) (Bland-White-Garland syndrome)] Hiraishi T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):825–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial bridge, myocardial bridging] Kajiya T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):832–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital coronary ventricular fistula] Kato H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):837–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the other sinus of Valsalva] Kitaoka S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):813–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous communication between the coronary and pulmonary arteries] Kobayashi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):810–2 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of coronary arteries] Kobayashi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):803–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Kobayashi T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):790–2 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Right coronary artery-right atrial fistula] Kumamoto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):787–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Left coronary arterial-right atrium fistulae] Nakamura Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):821–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital absence of the left circumflex coronary artery] Saito K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (12):840–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary sinus diverticulum] Tanaka N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):793–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary arteriovenous fistula] Uematsu M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):797–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Single left coronary artery] Yamashita H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):829–31 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Single coronary artery] Yamashita H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):844–7 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Unroofed coronary sinus] Yoshida Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):848–50 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of coronary anatomy on the anatomic repair of transposition of great arteries] Girona Comas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction and myocardial bridging: a case report. Baldassarre S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(5):461–5

Fatal acute myocardial infarction during general anesthesia in a 7-yr-old boy associated with total intramural coronary arteries. Iwama H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug; 87(2):426–9

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula: spontaneous rupture and cardiac tamponade. Bauer HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1521–3

Unusual right coronary artery anomaly with major implication during cardiac operations. Gaudino M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):838–9

Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous LAD: repair without conduit. O'Blenes SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct; 62(4):1186–8

Aorto-left atrial fistula with bicuspid aortic valve and coronary artery origin anomaly. Topcuoğlu MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):854–6

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery as a risk factor in aortic valve surgery [letter; comment] Utoh J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1886–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Feb;61(2):706–7.

Treatment of coronary artery disease in an anomalous coronary artery by placement of an intracoronary stent. Lawton J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun; 41(2):185–8

Aorto-left atrial fistula associated with left coronary artery origin anomaly and bicuspid aortic valve and aortic regurgitation: a case report [letter] San M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):330

Anomalous right coronary artery in a patient with Kartagener's syndrome. Shanoudy H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):294–9

Myocardial infarction associated with myocardial bridging: case history and review of the literature. Tauth J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):364–7 (24 ref.)

Myocardial infarction in an infant due to anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. de Silva MV, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):115–7 (10 ref.)

Left anterior descending coronary artery bridge. A cause of early death after cardiac transplantation. Pittaluga J, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):511–3

Anatomic variant of the posterior interventricular coronary artery: implications for coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Topaz O, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997; 10(5):303–6

Myocardial bridging in a young patient with sudden death. Cutler D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):581–3

Partially unroofed coronary sinus syndrome with persistent left superior vena cava, absent right superior vena cava and right-sided pericardial defect. Yilmaz AT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(11):1027–9

Myocardial bridging in a survivor of sudden cardiac near-death: role of intracoronary doppler flow measurements and angiography during dobutamine stress in the clinical evaluation. Tio RA, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar; 77(3):280–2

Single coronary artery with infundibular pulmonary stenosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Heart** 1997 Aug;78(2):205–6

Single coronary artery with atherosclerosis. Sambasivam KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 May-Jun;49(3):309–10

Myocardial ischemia assessed by dobutamine stress echocardiography in a patient with bicoronary to pulmonary artery fistulas. Elhendy A, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Mar;10(2):189–91

Aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Yilmaz AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Apr;38(2):119–24

Total anomalous systemic venous drainage to the coronary sinus in association with hypoplastic left heart disease: more than a mere coincidence. Kadletz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug;114(2):282–4

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery associated with ventricular septal defect and mitral stenosis. Vincent RN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):315–7

Mitral valve replacement for severe mitral regurgitation in infants with anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Yam MC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):271–4

Case report of association of congenital coronary fistulae with coronary atherosclerosis. Rangel A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):481–6

A case of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia and restrictive perimembranous ventricular septal defect. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;45(1):46–7

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with large anterior myocardial infarction and ischemia: successful tunnel repair and concomitant heterotopic heart transplantation as biological bridge to recovery [letter] Kececioglu D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997; 10(2):161–3

Bilateral coronary arteriovenous fistula coexistent with atrial septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Ha JW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Jun;38(3):190–2

[Symptomatic myocardial bridges. Apropos of 6 cases] Laurent G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Jul;89(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bicuspid aortic valve stenosis with single coronary artery] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;45(5):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction in childhood] Isaka N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):679–83 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Double origin of anterior descending artery--from the left and right coronary arteries--associated with anomalous origin of the circumflex artery] Bastos L de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Dec;67(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk masquerading as peripartum cardiomyopathy. Daniels C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1307–8

Value of fast gradient echo magnetic resonance angiography as an adjunct to coronary arteriography in detecting and confirming the course of clinically significant coronary artery anomalies. Vliegen HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):773–6

Congenital coronary fistulas in children and adults: diagnosis,

surgical technique and results. Carrel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):325–30

Atypical electrocardiogram and echocardiogram in a patient with Bland–White–Garland syndrome in association with atrial septal defect. Nakagawa M, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):358–60

Three major coronary artery–to–left ventricular shunts: report of three cases and review of literature. Nawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;20(4):300–4 (31 ref.)

Single coronary artery: an angiographic and MRI case report. Passman RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb; 40(2):177–8

Ectopic origin of the right coronary artery: anterior or posterior––that is the question [letter; comment] Paulin SJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Dec;36(4):379. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):184–5.

Myocardial bridging in a young patient with sudden death [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):743

Multiple coronary–pulmonary fistulae involving all three coronary arteries: a case report. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 6;57(2):181–3 (9 ref.)

Clinical features of prognosis of Japanese patients with anomalous origin of the coronary artery. **Kaku B**, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Oct;60(10):731–41

Aberrant left coronary artery arising from the right sinus of Valsalva with a right coronary arteriovenous malformation. Phoon CK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;18(5):385–8

Anomalous left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery in an audit. Ortiz de Salazar A, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1996;23(4):296–7

[Right coronary–ventricular fistula. Diagnosis and course. Apropos of 2 cases] Kammoun S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1997 Jan;46(1):33–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation in ventricular fibrillation as the first manifestation of Bland–White–Garland syndrome in adulthood] Weiss C, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15; 92(7):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary–to–bronchial artery anastomosis, coronary–to–bronchial artery fistula] Iwasaki K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):800–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Single coronary artery and acute myocardial infarction] Moreira AE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Apr;66(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired coronary vascular malformations [letter] Rozenman Y. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):441–2

MORTALITY

Anomalous right or left coronary artery from the contralateral coronary sinus: "high–risk" abnormalities in the initial coronary artery course and heterogeneous clinical outcomes. Taylor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr; 133(4):428–35

PATHOLOGY

Dual left anterior descending coronary artery and anomalous aortic origin of the left circumflex coronary artery: a rare and complicated anomaly. Chang CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 May;133(5):598–601

Hypoplastic coronary artery disease within the spectrum of sudden unexpected death in young and middle age adults [letter] Buchika S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):86

Sudden cardiac death associated with hypoplasia of the coronary arteries and conduction system alteration. Smith ET Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun; 18(2):189–93

Anomalous first septal perforator artery [letter; comment] von Lüdinghausen M. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(1):57–8. Comment on: Clin Anat 1996;9(1):14–8.

Neonatal arterial switch operation: coronary artery patterns and coronary events. Tamisier D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):810–7

Unexpected sudden death of a 12–year–old male with congenital single coronary artery. Ohshima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Sep 30;82(2):177–81

Sudden cardiac death during exercise due to an isolated multiple anomaly of the left coronary artery in a 12–year–old girl: clinicopathologic findings. Garfia A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):330–4

[Infantile type Bland–White–Garland syndrome as a cause of death in Rh incompatibility] Springer C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(6):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of intra–arterial flow velocity within left coronary to pulmonary artery fistula. Bitar SR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):208–12

Anomalous right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: demonstration of extensive collateral circulation. Burks JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep; 39(1):67–70

Coronary neovascularity revisited [letter; comment] Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):441. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Feb;37(2):166–7.

Intracoronary Doppler flow velocity measurements in two patients with solitary coronary ostium: is there true obstruction? Schmidt MC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Oct;7(10):761–5

Anomalous origin of a coronary artery as a cause of sudden death [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):53–4. Comment on: J Cardiol 1997 Feb;29(2):111–5.

A large right coronary artery–left ventricle fistula with mild volume overload on the left ventricle owing to its capacitive action––pulsed Doppler and cineangiographic analyses in a patient. Oka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Aug; 61(8):719–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous biplane coronary and pulmonary arteriography: a novel technique for defining the course of an anomalous left main coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva. Wang A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):73–8

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Bilateral congenital coronary arteriovenous fistulas with giant aneurysms. Lee WR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2170–1

Anomalous first septal perforator artery: anatomic–clinical correlates [see comments] Topaz O, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996; 9(1):14–8. Comment in: Clin Anat 1997;10(1):57–8.

A case of effort angina pectoris with total obstruction of the left main coronary artery and extracardiac anastomose detected by angiography [letter] Ogawa K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):1033

Images in cardiology. Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Grant S, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):136

A woman with anginal pain despite normal coronary arteries. Javeed N, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Sep 15; 32(9):215–6

Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Kar AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):67, 75

Coronary arteries arising from the contralateral aortic sinus: electron beam computed tomographic demonstration of the initial course of the artery with respect to the aorta and the right ventricular outflow tract [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May; 113(5):961–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1996 Sep;112(3):836–40.

Direct angiography of the coronary sinus: impact on left posteroseptal accessory pathway ablation. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1075–81

Bland–White–Garland syndrome in an adult. Case report and review of diagnostic and predictive strategies. Gunaydin S, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(2):105–9 (15 ref.)

Anomalous left main coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in an adult: treatment by direct reimplantation. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(6):453–6

[Coronary artery–cardiac fistulas. Review of the literature. Two accidentally discovered cases] Jazra C, et al. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(3):162–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Missing right pulmonary artery with collateral blood supply to the lung from all 3 coronary vessels] Mehnert F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Jan;49(1):4–7 **(Ger)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva with acute symptoms] Schlotterbeck K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Jan;85(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional assessment of ALCAPA syndrome by dobutamine stress thallium–201 SPECT and echocardiography. Elhendy A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):748–51

Bland–White–Garland syndrome in an adult. Case report and review of diagnostic and predictive strategies. Gunaydin S, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(2):105–9 (15 ref.)

SURGERY

Management of the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Ardehali A, et al. **Adv Card Surg** 1996;7:137–46 (32 ref.)

Early coronary sinus reroofing using the left atrial baffle. Beyens T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):832–3

Use of a free radial artery graft for correction of Bland–White–Garland syndrome. Brodman RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov;62(5):1525–6

Recognition and management of obstructed pulmonary veins draining to the coronary sinus. DeLeon MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):741–4; discussion 744–5

Coronary artery fistulas in infants and children: a surgical review and discussion of coil embolization. Mavroudis C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1235–42

Congenital bilateral coronary–to–pulmonary artery fistulas. Olearchyk AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):233–5

Anomalous origin of left coronary from right pulmonary artery in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Sarris GE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):836–8

Biological bridging after repair of an anomalous origin of a left coronary artery. Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1839–41

Diagnosis and operation for anomalous circumflex coronary artery. Ueyama K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb; 63(2):377–81

Modified unroofing procedure in anomalous aortic origin of left or right coronary artery. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):568–9

Congenital coronary fistulas in children and adults: diagnosis, surgical technique and results. Carrel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):325–30

Surgical repair of a coronary sinus diverticulum not associated with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Hamano K, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):411–3

Stent placement in surgically reimplanted left main coronary artery in patient with anomalous origin of left main coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Ohmoto Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):48–50

Surgical treatment of coronary artery fistulae associated with other cardiovascular anomalies. Chen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May;109(5):393–8

Midterm results after surgical repair of the anomalous origin of the coronary artery. Lambert V, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II38–43

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery [letter] Ghosh PK. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Jul;12(1):164–5

Anomalous coronary artery fistula with simultaneous drainage to the left atrium and the coronary sinus. Lemke P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):793–5

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery. Evolution of surgical treatment. Moraes F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(8):603–8

Left main coronary artery atresia: literature review and therapeutical considerations. Musiani A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Mar;11(3):505–14 (36 ref.)

Aberrant origin of the right coronary artery: diagnostic and surgical aspects. Nielsen SL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(10):913–5

Repair of anomalous connection of the left coronary artery to the pulmonary artery using native aortic and pulmonary tissue flaps. van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Aug;12(2):322–4

Anomalous origin of left main coronary artery from right sinus of Valsalva: modified surgical treatment to avoid neo–coronary ostial stenosis. Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):467–9

Value of transoesophageal echocardiography in surgical ligation of coronary artery fistulas. Cox ID, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):181–2

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: recovery of left ventricular function after dual coronary repair. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):547–53

Coronary translocation during aortic root replacement with the pulmonary autograft: complications and their management. Luciani GB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Jul;6(4):361–9

Surgical treatment of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: late results evaluated with dobutamine stress gated single–photon emission computed tomography sestamibi study. Alexanderson E, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):341–2

Pericardial patch augmentation of restrictive innominate vein and division of left superior vena cava in unroofed coronary sinus syndrome. van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;114(1):132–4

Congenital coronary artery fistula––surgical results and late changes in coronary artery aneurysm. Miyamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Dec;59(12):786–9

Myocardial bridging: surgical technique and operative results. Katznelson Y, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Apr; 161(4):248–50 (7 ref.)

The Bland–White–Garland syndrome. Clinical picture and anaesthesiological management. Kleinschmidt S, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(1):65–8

Surgery of complex coronary arteriovenous fistula. Olsen LA, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):169–71

Early closure of coronary cameral fistula in a 3.9 kg infant. Sim EK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Feb;38(2):79–80

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with large anterior myocardial infarction and ischemia: successful tunnel repair and concomitant heterotopic heart transplantation as biological bridge to recovery [letter] Kececioglu D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997; 10(2):161–3

[Aortic–ventricular tunnel with right coronary artery atresia] Rauzier JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May; 90(5):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral internal thoracic artery–left descending artery anastomosis in pediatric for the Bland–White–Garland syndrome] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Nov; 49(12):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of total cavopulmonary connection with preceding tricuspid valve closure in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum, right ventricular–coronary artery fistulae, and coronary artery stenoses] Cho Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 44(10):1929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experience of two different types of unroofed coronary sinus] Kawahito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;44(7):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report––rare association of tetralogy of Fallot with cor triatriatum, unroofed coronary sinus and persistent left superior vena cava] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;45(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of bypass grafting for coronary atherosclerosis with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from

the right coronary artery ostium-anterior subtype] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 44(5):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Concomitant correction with valvar replacement for mitral insufficiency] Garay Echeverria NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct; 65(4):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A coronary-right ventricular fistula of the heart] Zorin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Right coronary artery originating from the left sinus of Valsalva. Surgical repair] Flórez S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modified Takeuchi in adults] Jaurena JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Feb;49(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Stent implantation in severely angulated lesions: safety, efficacy, and morphological remodelling. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):261-4

Coil embolization of a coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula from an antegrade approach. Wax DF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):68-9

Transcatheter embolization of coronary artery fistula: a case report. Fu YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Mar;59(3):194-8

Coronary arteriovenous fistulas: collective review and management of six new cases--changing etiology, presentation, and treatment strategy. Said SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):748-52 (33 ref.)

Percutaneous coil embolization of coronary to pulmonary arterial fistula in a forty-six year old patient. Mehta SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Mar-Apr;49(2):187-8

Angioplasty of a left anterior descending artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva (discussion in decision making). Antonellis J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 56(1):86-9

Pitfalls of intervention therapy in a patient with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva associated with organic stenosis [see comments] Sohara H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):111-5. Comment in: J Cardiol 1997 Jul;30(1):53-4.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of the left anterior descending artery through a left main coronary artery of anomalous origin. Ko WC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;96(3):222-4

Transcatheter embolization of a coronary arteriovenous fistula with a complex, helical-fibered platinum coil. Tsai CW, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;95(7):558-61

Successful embolization of coronary arteriovenous fistula using an interlocking detachable coil. Ogoh Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):152-5

[Repeated angioplasties on the coronary artery (letter)] Lefeuvre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996; 147(7):521-3 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to unroofed coronary sinus in patient with no symptoms. Banitt PF. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):886-8

Recognition and management of obstructed pulmonary veins draining to the coronary sinus. DeLeon MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):741-4; discussion 744-5

Single right coronary artery assessed by contrast angiography and transoesophageal echocardiography. Groundstroem KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1739-41

Value of transoesophageal echocardiography in surgical ligation of coronary artery fistulas. Cox ID, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):181-2

Usefulness of transoesophageal echocardiography in showing the route of anomalous coronary arteries. Vicente T, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):183-4

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with proximal hypoplasia of the anomalous coronary artery: diagnostic value of the intercoronary collateral flow detected by color Doppler flow mapping. De Caro E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep; 56(1):1-3

Transesophageal echocardiography on the presurgical and postsurgical evaluation of a coronary arteriovenous fistula. Almeida J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Apr; 10(3):224-7

Stenosis at the origin of an anomalous left main coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery in a symptom-free adolescent girl: transesophageal echocardiographic findings. O'Rourke DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):724-6

Functional assessment of ALCAPA syndrome by dobutamine stress thallium-201 SPECT and echocardiography. Elhendy A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):748-51

Prenatal diagnosis of ventriculocoronary arterial communications combined with pulmonary atresia [letter; comment] Arabin B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;7(6):461-2. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jan;7(1):5-9. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jan;7(1):10-6.

Prenatal diagnosis of ventriculo-coronary communications in a second-trimester fetus using transvaginal and transabdominal color Doppler sonography. Chaoui R, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;9(3):194-7

Dilated coronary sinus in the fetus: misinterpretation as an atrioventricular canal defect. Park JK, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;10(2):126-9

Three-vessel view of the fetal upper mediastinum: an easy means of detecting abnormalities of the ventricular outflow tracts and great arteries during obstetric screening. Yoo SJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;9(3):173-82

[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonographic technique] Sbraggia P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;45(9):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary anomalies] Vicente T, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Sep;49(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Coronary arterioventricular anomaly in a calf. Bildfell RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):500-2

CORONARY VESSELS

see related

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

Coronary stenting after unsuccessful emergency angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction: results in a series of consecutive patients. Steffenino G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1115-8

Distinction between open and occluded infarct-related arteries using contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Dendale P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1; 80(3):334-6

Ischemic-like ST-segment changes during Holter monitoring in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries but negative exercise testing. Lanza GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):1-6

Chronic heart failure induced by coronary artery ligation in Lewis inbred rats. Liu YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H722-7

Myocardial anaerobic metabolism occurs at a critical coronary venous PO2 in pigs. Walley KR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):222-8

Is there a safe limit to coronary sinus pressure during retrograde cardioplegia? Eke CC, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May; 63(5):417-20

Coronary fistula associated with double mitral valve disease. A case report. Ayala F, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn; 27(3):345-7

L-selectin-dependent leukocyte adhesion to microvascular but not to macrovascular endothelial cells of the human coronary system. Zakrzewicz A, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3228-35

Coronary angioscopy. Clinical applications. Annex BH. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):131-7 (33 ref.)

Local changes in the plasma endothelin level in the coronary artery immediately after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vojácek J, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan-Feb;88(1):1-5

Effects of synchronized retroperfusion on the coronary arterial pressure-flow relationship. Mitsugi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):335-43

Extraction of fully deployed coronary stents. Eisenhauer AC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):393-401

Successful retrieval of unexpanded Palmaz-Schatz stent from left main coronary artery [see comments] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):402-4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):405.

Stent stranded in left main [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug;38(4):405. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):402-4.

New technique for prepping the Johnson & Johnson stent delivery system. Logemann TN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):440-1

QCA and cine film exposure [editorial; comment] Reiber JH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):137. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):131-6.

Variations in measured vessel diameters using coronary measurement system [see comments] Robert N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):131-6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Oct;39(2):137.

"Congenital" coronary arteriovenous malformations: are they truly congenital? [see comments] Rozenman Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):166-7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Aug;38(4):441.

Thrombotic occlusion of the coronary artery associated with accidental detachment of undeployed Palmaz-Schatz stent. Shiojima I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Aug; 38(4):360-2

Modified heparin-bonded catheter for cannulation of the coronary sinus from the femoral vein. Winters KJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):433-7

Migration of the AVE Micro coronary stent. Wong P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):267-73

Experimental study of thrombogenicity and foreign body reaction induced by heparin-coated coronary stents. De Scheerder I, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1549-53

Comparison of myocardial perfusion reserve before and after coronary balloon predilatation and after stent implantation in patients with postangioplasty restenosis. Haude M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):286-97

Intracoronary stent implantation without ultrasound guidance and with replacement of conventional anticoagulation by antiplatelet therapy. 30-day clinical outcome of the French Multicenter Registry. Karrillon GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1519-27

Transdermal aspirin and gastric ulcer healing after coronary artery stent placement [letter] Keimowitz RM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):3002

Six-month clinical and angiographic outcome of the new, less shortening Wallstent in native coronary arteries. Ozaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2114-20

Analysis of coronary ultrasound thrombolysis endpoints in acute myocardial infarction (ACUTE trial). Results of the feasibility phase [see comments] Rosenschein U, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1411-6. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1360-2.

Cannulation of the coronary sinus via the femoral vein--a new technique [letter] Doig JC. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep; 20(9):743, 809

Cannulation of the coronary sinus via the femoral vein--a new technique. Katritsis D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May; 20(5):446-8

Rapid myoglobin analysis to assess coronary artery reperfusion after acute myocardial infarction. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):759-62

Giant right coronary artery aneurysm with fistulous connection to the coronary sinus: diagnosis and management. Shammas NW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):74-6

Coronary stent placement as a bridge to coronary artery bypass surgery in an unstable, anemic Jehovah's Witness patient: a case report and review of bloodless surgery techniques. Dougherty JE, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Apr; 61(4):195-9 (22 ref.)

The effects of disease severity and sex on coronary endothelium-dependent vasomotor function in an atherosclerotic primate model. Honoré EK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Aug;7(8):579-85

Coronary intervention: risk stratification and management of abrupt coronary occlusion. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16 Suppl L:97-103 (51 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of human coronary segments to ergonovine 6 months after injury by coronary angioplasty: a quantitative angiographic study in consecutive patients undergoing single-vessel angioplasty [see comments] Hamon M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):890-5. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):814-5.

Wall composition in intravascular ultrasound layered appearance of human coronary artery. Kawano S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):152-9

Local treatment with an antithrombotic drug reduces thrombus size in coronary and peripheral thrombosed arteries. Tomaru T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(3):133-44

Induction of thrombolysis and prevention of thrombus formation by local drug delivery with a double-occlusion balloon catheter. Tomaru T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996; 11(3):123-32

Immediate and six-month outcome of self-expanding Wallstent for long lesions in native coronary arteries. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan-Feb;49(1):53-9

Myocardial stunning in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with normal coronary arteries. Bougard M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;56(1):71-3

Dilatation of sinus of Valsalva with displacement and compression of the left coronary artery causing sudden death. Carlsson J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;55(3):285-8

Myocardial microvasculature in fetuses and neonates of rat. Stereological study. Villar VC, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Oct-Dec;100(4):211-8

Importance of the conal branch of the right coronary artery in patients with acute anterior wall myocardial infarction: electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Ben-Gal T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 29(3):506-11

Clinical implications of short-axis aortopulmonary rotation on juxtacommissural origin of the coronary artery in transposition of the great arteries and surgical strategy. Chiu IS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):23-31

Mitral homograft for tricuspid valve endocarditis complicating a congenital fistula between the right coronary artery and right ventricle. Hvass U, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Sep;5(5):564-6

Recurrent myocardial infarction with patent coronary arteries. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jun; 89(6):415-20 (20 ref.)

Retrograde cardioplegia preserves myocardial function after induced coronary air embolism. Sandhu AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):917-22

Efficient gene transfer method into the whole heart through the coronary artery with hemagglutinating virus of Japan liposome [see comments] Sawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):512-8; discussion 518-9. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1997 Mar;113(3):510-1.

Intracoronary-stent placement for coronary artery disease [letter] Schwartz L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12; 350(9071):113-4

Angiogenesis in ischemic heart disease. Ware JA, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):158-64 (64 ref.)

Two-dimensional coronary MR angiography without breath holding. Oshinski JN, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec; 201(3):737-43

Impaction of foreign body in right coronary ostium. Dal A,

et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;44(3):150–1

[To surpass coronary luminology with interventional physiology] Kern MJ. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May; 90 Spec No 2:41–50 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioscopy] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90 Spec No 2:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo-coronary ultrasonography: significance of the images] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90 Spec No 2:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries (letter; comment)] Eisenlohr H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 16;122(20):666–7. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jan 3;122(1–2):33–8. **(Ger)**

[A successful surgical treatment of coronary to pulmonary artery fistula with coronary steal phenomenon due to large volume of shunt: a case report] Ikeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Mar;50(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries] Ohgitani N. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):722–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery arteritis (vasculitis)] Taniguchi I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):593–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative coronary angioscopy after unsuccessful percutaneous dilatation angioplasty and the implantation of an intracoronary stent] Busch T, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 1996 Mar–Apr;45(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES see CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myocardial bridge muscle on left anterior descending coronary artery differs from subepicardial myocardium of the left ventricle in dogs. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(3):238–47

Comparison of respiratory suppression methods and navigator locations for MR coronary angiography. McConnell MV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May; 168(5):1369–75

High plasma cholesterol, but low triglycerides and plaque-free arteries, in Mexican free-tailed bats. Widmaier EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1101–6

The coronary arteries of the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Taha AA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Dec;25(4):295–9

Epicardial branches of the coronary arteries and their distribution in the rabbit heart: the rabbit heart as a model of regional ischemia. Podesser B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Apr; 247(4):521–7

Influence of the geometry of the left main coronary artery bifurcation on the distribution of sudanophilia in the daughter vessels. Ding Z, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):1356–60

Relationship between the geometry and quantitative morphology of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Friedman MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 6; 125(2):183–92

Gender differences in coronary artery diameter involve estrogen, nitric oxide, and Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Wellman GC, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov; 79(5):1024–30

Location of the coronary arterial orifices in the normal heart. Muriago M, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(5):297–302

Functional dominance of the right coronary artery: incidence in the human heart. Nerantzis CE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996; 9(1):10–3

The positions of coronary arterial ostia. Turner K, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(6):376–80

Can the location of the large septal artery be predicted? Melo JQ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(11):628–30

Morphology of the coronary sinus and contemporary cardiac electrophysiology. Grzybiak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):272–3

Adaptive approach to accurate analysis of small-diameter vessels in cineangiograms. Sonka M, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Feb;16(1):87–95

Geometry of the capillary net in human hearts. Rakusan K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):29–32

Limited bifurcation asymmetry in coronary arterial tree models generated by constrained constructive optimization. Schreiner W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Feb;109(2):129–40

Multibolus stimulated echo imaging of coronary artery flow. Chao H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 May–Jun; 7(3):603–5

Three-dimensional coronary angiography of the perfused rat heart. Roder F, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):316–20

MR navigator-echo monitoring of temporal changes in diaphragm position: implications for MR coronary angiography. Taylor AM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul–Aug;7(4):629–36

Anatomical variability and functional ability of vascular trees modeled by constrained constructive optimization. Schreiner W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jul 21;187(2):147–58

Intramyocardial arterial cushions of coronary vessels in animals and humans: morphology, occurrence and relation to heart disease. Whelan NL, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 May–Jun;33(3):209–24

An autopsy case of an extracoronary artery presenting evidence for the dualism of blood supply to the human heart. Mizukami S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 71(5):551–6

Assessment of flow in the right human coronary artery by magnetic resonance phase contrast velocity measurement: effects of cardiac and respiratory motion. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Apr;35(4):521–31

Prospective adaptive navigator correction for breath-hold MR coronary angiography. McConnell MV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jan;37(1):148–52

An in vitro study on the effect of branch points on the stability of coronary artery flow. Peacock J, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1997 Mar;19(2):101–8

Improved determination of biplane imaging geometry from two projection images and its application to three-dimensional reconstruction of coronary arterial trees. Chen SY, et al. **Med Phys** 1997 May;24(5):633–54

Coronary arteries: three-dimensional MR imaging with retrospective respiratory gating. Li D, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec;201(3):857–63

Significance of sinusoids for myocardial blood circulation. Djavakhishvili N. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Apr; 5(1–2):171–5

[The vasa vasorum of the arteries] Williams JK, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21 Suppl C:266–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-beam tomographic imaging of the coronary arteries: an experimental comparison between monomeric and dimeric x-ray contrast media] Taupitz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jan;166(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of elastic retraction in the 1st 15 minutes after coronary balloon angioplasty] Caixeta AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jan;66(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomic variations of the coronary arteries] Cavalcanti JS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Dec;65(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the coronary circulation pattern of anatomic specimens and surgical patients] Falci Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Nov–Dec; 51(6):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nomenclature and classification of the coronary vessels of the heart and their branches] Speranskiĭ LS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1968 Nov;55(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative parameters of the arterial bed of the heart] Serdiuk AN. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do we know everything about the coronary arteries of the heart?] Sokolov VV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(2):112–9 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of coronary anatomy on the anatomic repair of transposition of great arteries] Girona Comas J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jun;49(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Relation of coronary calcium score by electron beam computed tomography to arteriographic findings in asymptomatic and symptomatic adults. Guerci AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):128–33

Immunohistochemical localization of defensin in human coronary vessels. Barnathan ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):1009–20

Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive intracardiac neurones, granule-containing cells and nerves associated with ganglia and blood vessels in rat and guinea-pig heart. Sosunov AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Sep;289(3):445–54

Determination of human coronary artery composition by Raman spectroscopy. Brennan JF 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):99–105

Adhesion molecule P-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in enhanced heart allograft arteriosclerosis in the rat. Koskinen PK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7; 95(1):191–6

Potassium channels and the coronary circulation. Dellsperger KC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1096–101 (42 ref.)

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium score cutpoints and severity of associated angiographic lumen stenosis. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1542–8

Endothelial Gi protein expression is markedly low in human coronary microvessels. Shimokawa H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;27(2):297–302

Prominence of apolipoproteins B, (a), and E in the intimae of coronary arteries in transplanted human hearts: geographic relationship to vessel wall proteoglycans. Lin H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1223–32

Biglycan, decorin, and versican protein expression patterns in coronary arteriopathy of human cardiac allograft: distinctness as compared to native atherosclerosis. Lin H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1233–47

Endothelial-derived superoxide anions in pig coronary arteries: evidence from lucigenin chemiluminescence and histochemical techniques. Brandes RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 15;500 (Pt 2):331–42

Endothelin-A and -B receptors in human coronary arteries and veins. Opgaard OS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jul 5; 63(2–3):149–56

Immunohistochemical analysis of hepatocyte growth factor in human coronary atherectomy specimens: comparison with transforming growth factor beta isoforms. Ueda H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 May;430(5):407–15

CYTOLOGY

Estrogen reduces proliferation and agonist-induced calcium increase in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Bhalla RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1996–2003

Halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane reduce postischemic adhesion of neutrophils in the coronary system. Kowalski C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jan;86(1):188–95

Differential response in cell proliferation to beta estradiol in coronary arterial vascular smooth muscle cells obtained from mature female versus male animals. Moraghan T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5174–7

Nitric oxide modulates basal and endothelin-induced coronary artery vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and collagen levels. Rizvi MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul;29(7):1779–89

Proliferation of smooth muscle cells in acute allograft vascular rejection. Amano J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):19–25

Red blood cell spacing in rat coronary capillaries during the cardiac cycle. Silverman DA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Sep;52(2):143–56

The cardiac endothelium: functional morphology, development, and physiology. Brutsaert DL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;39(3):239–62 (132 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic and coronary vascular effects of dexmedetomidine in the anesthetized goat. Lawrence CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Aug;41(7):830–6

Effects of halothane, isoflurane and sevoflurane on calcium-related contraction in porcine coronary arteries. Zhang XP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Aug; 40(7):815–9

Beneficial vs. detrimental actions of ethanol on heart and coronary vascular muscle: roles of Mg2+ and Ca2+. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):499–513

Long-term estrogen therapy abolishes acute estrogen-induced coronary flow augmentation in postmenopausal women. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Mar;133(3):323–8

Variations of segmental endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasomotor tone after cardiac transplantation (qualitative changes in endothelial function). Weis M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):306–15

Comparison of adenosine to dipyridamole in degree of coronary hyperemic response in heart transplant recipients. Chou TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):908–13

The alpha-1 adrenergic blocking agent urapidil counteracts postrotational atherectomy "elastic recoil" where nitrates have failed. Gregorini L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1100–3

Coronary segmental responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin in patients with atherosclerotic risk factors. Kato M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):751–5

Supersensitive dilator response to nitroglycerin but not to atrial natriuretic peptide in spastic coronary arteries in coronary spastic angina. Kugiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):606–10

High-dose streptokinase therapy with three million units in one hour significantly improves early coronary patency rates in acute myocardial infarction. Theiss W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1167–9

Comparison of cocaine-induced vasoconstriction of left and right coronary arterial systems. Vongpatanasin W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):492–3

Isosorbide nitrates, nitroglycerin, and sodium nitroprusside induce vasodilation concomitantly with inhibition of carbonic anhydrase I in erythrocytes. Puscas I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jan;10(1):124–8

Intranasal nicotine spray does not augment the adverse effects of cigarette smoking on myocardial oxygen demand or coronary arterial dimensions. Keeley EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Oct;101(4):357–63

Influence of gender on vasomotor effects of oxidized low-density lipoprotein in porcine coronary arteries. Cox DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2577–83

Activation of vascular thrombin receptors mediates cardiac response to alpha-thrombin in isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Damiano BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):H1585–96

Antenatal betamethasone therapy potentiates nitric oxide-mediated relaxation of preterm ovine coronary arteries. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H538–44

Nitric oxide mediates mitogenic effect of VEGF on coronary venular endothelium. Morbidelli L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H411–5

Neuropeptide Y reduces macromolecule permeability of coronary endothelial monolayers. Noll T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H1878–83

Effects of adenosine analogues on tension and cytosolic Ca2+ in porcine coronary artery. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H134–41

Coronary chemoreflex evoked by intrapericardial nicotine has a somatic component. Pickar JG. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H827–34

Captopril prevents vascular and fibrotic changes but not

cardiac hypertrophy in aortic-banded rats. Regan CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H906–13

Contractile actions of C5a on isolated porcine coronary resistance and conductance arteries. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H12–6

Role of adenosine in norepinephrine-induced coronary vasodilation. Van Bibber R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug; 273(2 Pt 2):H557–65

VEGF induces NO-dependent hyperpermeability in coronary venules. Wu HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 2):H2735–9

Role of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in coronary vasodilation by halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb; 86(2):448–58

Direct vasomotor effects of isoflurane in subepicardial resistance vessels from collateral-dependent and normal coronary circulation of pigs. Park KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):584–91

Calcium-channel blockers preserve coronary endothelial reactivity after ischemia-reperfusion. Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1050–6

K+ channel-opening action contributes to the preventive effects of nicorandil on U46619-induced vasoconstriction of canine large coronary arteries in vivo. Kamijo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1996 May-Jun; 331(3):273–84

Tranilast inhibits contraction and Ca2+ movement of porcine coronary arteries. Ishibashi S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1-2):113–9

Mechanical properties and effects of sympathetic co-transmitters on human coronary arteries and veins. Saetrum Opgaard O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 92(3):168–80

Spasmolytic effect of efonidipine hydrochloride in isolated canine coronary artery: comparison with the effects of nifedipine and nisoldipine. Jin H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Feb;20(2):196–200

5-HT1D receptor agonists and human coronary artery reactivity in vitro: crossover comparisons of 5-HT and sumatriptan with rizatriptan and L-741,519. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;42(4):431–41

Inhibitory effects of TAK-044 on endothelin induced vasoconstriction in various canine arteries and porcine coronary arteries: a comparison with selective ETA and ETB receptor antagonists. Awane-Igata Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(3):516–22

Antithrombotic actions of the thrombin inhibitor, argatroban, in a canine model of coronary cyclic flow: comparison with heparin. Duval N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(3):727–33

Mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced coronary vasodilation assessed by direct detection of nitric oxide production in guinea-pig isolated heart. Ellwood AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):721–9

Mechanism of actions of sumatriptan on coronary flow before and after endothelial dysfunction in guinea-pig isolated heart. Ellwood AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 120(6):1039–48

Mechanisms of L-NG nitroarginine/indomethacin-resistant relaxation in bovine and porcine coronary arteries. Graier WF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(6):1177–86

The mechanisms of the relaxation induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide in the porcine coronary artery. Kawasaki J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(5):977–85

Evidence that mechanisms dependent and independent of nitric oxide mediate endothelium-dependent relaxation to bradykinin in human small resistance-like coronary arteries. Kemp BK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(5):757–62

Coronary artery constriction by the isoprostane 8-epi prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kromer BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(6):1276–80

Augmented contraction of the human isolated coronary artery by sumatriptan: a possible role for endogenous thromboxane. Maassen VanDenBrink A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):855–62

Receptor specificity and trigemino-vascular inhibitory actions of a novel 5-HT1B/1D receptor partial agonist, 311C90 (zolmitriptan). Martin GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):157–64

Cardioprotective actions of oligotide, a single stranded polydeoxyribonucleotide complex, in myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion injury. Murohara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1000–8

The effect of ischaemia on endothelium-dependent vasodilatation and adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in rat isolated hearts. Pannangpetch P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1047–52

A method to evaluate the response of the coronary circulation of perfused rat heart to adenosine. Harrison GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;74(2):145–9

Acute effects of celiprolol on angiographically normal and stenotic coronary arteries. Jost S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):133–8

Mechanism of coronary microvascular responses to metabolic stimulation. Embrey RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jul; 35(1):148–57

The role of fibroblast growth factor-2 in the vascular effects of interleukin-1 beta in porcine coronary arteries in vivo. Ito A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):570–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor and heparin influence coronary arteriolar tone by causing endothelium-dependent dilation. Tiefenbacher CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 May; 34(2):411–7

Reactivity to endothelium-dependent and -independent vasoactive substances is maintained in coronary resistance vessels of the failing hamster heart. Véronneau M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):623–30

Local delivery of heparin to balloon angioplasty sites with a new angiotherapy catheter: pharmacokinetics and effect on platelet deposition in the porcine model. Fram DB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):275–86

Intramural drug delivery by direct injection within the arterial wall: first clinical experience with a novel intracoronary delivery-infiltrator system. Pavlides GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):287–92

Endoluminal local delivery of PCNA/cdc2 antisense oligonucleotides by porous balloon catheter does not affect neointima formation or vessel size in the pig coronary artery model of postangioplasty restenosis. Robinson KA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul;41(3):348–53

Intracoronary papaverine induced myocardial lactate production in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Takeuchi M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):126–30

Effects of 3-morpholinosydnonimine-N-ethylcarbamide on hypoxia-induced mechanical and electric responses of isolated pig coronary artery. Yang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;16(6):493–6

Potentiation of endothelium-dependent relaxation by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. Weintraub NL, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Aug;81(2):258–67

Inhaled nitric oxide increases coronary artery patency after thrombolysis. Adrie C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15; 94(8):1919–26

Cyclosporin A-induced coronary artery vasoconstriction through myogenic and endothelium-dependent mechanisms. Khalil A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II308–11

Enhanced endothelin-mediated coronary vasoconstriction and attenuated basal nitric oxide activity in experimental hypercholesterolemia. Mathew V, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1930–6

Beta 2-adrenergic dilation of resistance coronary vessels involves KATP channels and nitric oxide in conscious dogs. Ming Z, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1568–76

Lazaroid (U74500A) prevents vascular and myocardial dysfunction after 24-hour heart preservation. A study based on cross-circulated blood-perfused rabbit hearts. Nishida T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II326–31

Comparable potent coronary constrictor effects of endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 in humans. Pernow J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2077–82

Coronary vascular nitric oxide activity in hypertension and hypercholesterolemia. Comparison of acetylcholine and substance P. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7; 95(1):104–10

Vitamin C improves endothelial dysfunction of epicardial coronary arteries in hypertensive patients. Solzbach U, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1513–9

Effects of dobutamine stimulation on myocardial blood flow, glucose metabolism, and wall motion in normal and dysfunctional myocardium [see comments] Sun KT, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3146–54. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3055–61.

Long-term estradiol replacement decreases contractility of guinea pig coronary arteries to the thromboxane mimetic U46619. Thompson LP, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4; 95(3):709–14

Gender-related differences in the development of atherosclerosis: studies at the cellular level. Fitzpatrick LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Mar;23(3):267–9

Comparative relaxant effects of cromakalim and pinacidil on the tonic contraction of canine coronary artery induced by phorbol 12,13-dibutylate. Kuromaru O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):493–7

Gender differences in response to endothelin-1 in coronary arteries: transcription, receptors and calcium regulation. Miller VM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):256–9

Cardiac vagal afferent stimulation by free radicals during ischaemia and reperfusion. Schultz HD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Aug;23(8):700–8

A proposed mechanism for the cardioprotective effect of oestrogen in women: enhanced endothelial nitric oxide release decreases coronary artery reactivity. Wellman GC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Mar;23(3):260–6 (70 ref.)

N-nitro-L-arginine and indomethacin do not affect endothelin-induced constriction of large and small coronary arteries in the anaesthetized greyhound. Woodman OL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):50–6

Changes of endothelial functions in the coronary artery after chronic nitroarginine feeding. Kajimoto N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S154–6

Single-dose intramuscular administration of sustained-release Angiopeptin reduces neointimal hyperplasia in a porcine coronary in-stent restenosis model. Hong MK, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb;8(2):101–4

Increasing vasoconstrictor response to ergonovine with oxidative injury in canine coronary artery. Matsubara T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):1–7

Porous balloon delivery of low molecular weight heparin in the dog coronary artery. Baumbach A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1538–45

Novel uses and potential for calcium antagonists in revascularization. Nikol S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18 Suppl A:A105–9 (49 ref.)

Dipyridamole slows the rate of isovolumic pressure fall in patients with normal coronary arteries. Nitenberg A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1721–5

The inhibition of serotonin evoked bovine coronary artery contraction by halothane, isoflurane and sevoflurane is endothelium-independent. Xiaoping Z, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Jul;13(4):352–8

Mechanisms mediating the vasodilatory effects of N-hydroxy-L-arginine in coronary arteries. Abdul-Hussain MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3; 305(1-3):155–61

Exposure of piglet coronary arterial muscle cells to low alcohol results in elevation of intracellular free Ca2+: relevance to fetal alcohol syndrome. Altura MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):R9–11

Lack of inhibition of glyceryl trinitrate by diphenyleneiodonium in bovine coronary artery. De la Lande IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):347–50

Heterogeneity of glyceryl trinitrate response in isolated bovine coronary arteries. De la Lande IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):65–71

A biphasic response to adenosine in the coronary vasculature of the K(+)-arrested perfused rat heart. Harden FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20;307(1):49–53

Activation of BK(Ca) channel via endothelin ET(A) receptors in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Hu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 18;324(2-3):277–82

Effect of ouabain on adenosine receptor-mediated hyperpolarization in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 19;322(2-3):185–90

Structure-activity relationship of quaternary ion antagonism of levcromakalim-induced relaxation in pig coronary artery. Piekarska AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 12;322(1):37–44

Investigations with GMC2021 in experimental models predictive of antimigraine activity and coronary side-effect potential. Saxena PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 19; 312(1):53–62

NH4Cl-induced contraction of porcine coronary artery involves activation of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ entry. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1-3):139–47

Studies on endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by hydralazine in porcine coronary artery. Wei S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):307–14

Differential response of mesoderm- and neural crest-derived smooth muscle to TGF-beta1: regulation of c-myb and alpha1 (I) procollagen genes. Gadson PF Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):169–80

The effects of acute norepinephrine-induced hypertension on the coronary arteries of newborn piglets. Bolande RP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Oct;63(2):87–100

Soy isoflavones enhance coronary vascular reactivity in atherosclerotic female macaques. Honoré EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan;67(1):148–54

Comparison of the vasoconstrictor properties of the 5-HT1D-receptor agonists rizatriptan (MK-462) and sumatriptan in human isolated coronary artery: outcome of two independent studies using different experimental protocols. Longmore J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 12(1):3–9

Structure-activity relationship of a novel K+ channel opener, KRN4884, and related compounds in porcine coronary artery. Izumi H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 27(6):985–9

Low-density lipoproteins inhibit histamine and NaNO2 relaxations of the coronary vasculature and reduce contractile function in isolated rat hearts. Harrison GJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(5):249–57

Blockade of bradykinin B2 receptors prevents the increase in capillary density induced by chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):478–82

Effect of African-American race and hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy on coronary vascular reactivity and endothelial function. Houghton JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Mar;29(3):706–14

Regulation of potassium channels in coronary arterial smooth muscle by endothelium-derived vasodilators. Li PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):262–7

Increased constrictor response to acetylcholine of the isolated coronary arteries from patients with variant angina. Kugiyama K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;52(3):223–33

Microvascular permeability of the isolated rat heart to various solutes in well-oxygenated and hypoxic conditions. al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):291–301

Pentoxifylline reduces leukocyte retention in the coronary microcirculation early in reperfusion following ischemia. Ritter LS, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4):170–9

Response of conductance and resistance vessels of the coronary artery to intracoronary isosorbide dinitrate in patients with variant angina. Yamada T, et al.

Intern Med 1996 Nov;35(11):844–8

Investigations into the mechanisms of coronary vasodilation by contrast media in dogs. Crystal GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Sep;31(9):556–62

Impaired endothelium–dependent relaxation after cardiac global ischemia and reperfusion: role of warm blood cardioplegia. Chang CH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):681–7

A prospective, randomized, double–blind multicenter trial of a single bolus injection of the novel modified t–PA E6010 in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction: comparison with native t–PA. E6010 Study Group. Kawai C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1447–53

Coronary vasoconstrictive effects of neuropeptide Y and their modulation by the ATP–sensitive potassium channel in anesthetized dogs. Tanaka E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1380–9

Oxidized low–density lipoproteins inhibit endothelium–dependent relaxations in isolated large and small rabbit coronary arteries. Buckley C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):261–7

Effects of ITF 296 on epicardial coronary artery diameter during acute and long–term treatment in the conscious dog. Bassenge E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 4:S26–30

Inhibition of neointimal proliferation after coronary angioplasty by low–molecular–weight heparin (clivarine) and polyethyleneglycol–hirudin. Buchwald AB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;28(4):481–7

Inflammatory cytokines cause coronary arteriosclerosis–like changes and alterations in the smooth–muscle phenotypes in pigs. Fukumoto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;29(2):222–31

Effect of gender and sex steroids on the contractile response of canine coronary and renal blood vessels. Karanian JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(3):312–9

Effects of mibefradil on large and small coronary arteries in conscious dogs: role of vascular endothelium. Karila–Cohen D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 28(2):271–7

Tyrosine kinase inhibitor markedly suppresses the development of coronary lesions induced by long–term treatment with platelet–derived growth factor in pigs in vivo. Kozai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 29(4):536–45

Effect of calcium channel blockade or angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on structure of coronary, renal, and other small arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Li JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;28(1):68–74

Heterogeneity in the vasorelaxing effect of nicorandil on dog epicardial coronary arteries: comparison with other NO donors. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;29(6):772–9

Impairment of coronary blood flow regulation by endothelium–derived nitric oxide in dogs with alloxan–induced diabetes. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;28(1):60–7

Effects of short–term administration of sublingual nifedipine on coronary arterial wall elastic properties: evaluation by intravascular ultrasound. Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;29(4):508–14

Coronary effects of diadenosine tetraphosphate resemble those of adenosine in anesthetized pigs: involvement of ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Nakae I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;28(1):124–33

KATP channel activation mediates nicorandil–induced relaxation of nitrate–tolerant coronary arteries. O'Rourke ST. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(6):831–7

Effects of potassium channel blockers on resting tone in isolated coronary arteries. O'Rourke ST. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 May;27(5):636–42

Vasoconstriction to polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart: inhibition by prostacyclin mimetics. Rossoni G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 May;27(5):680–5

Glibenclamide, a specific inhibitor of ATP–sensitive K+ channels, inhibits coronary vasodilation induced by angiotensin II–receptor antagonists. Tada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;30(3):313–9

Impaired coronary sensitivity to diltiazem in experimental heart failure: involvement of the cyclooxygenase but not the nitric oxide–synthase pathway. Tanguay M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):232–9

Angiopeptin inhibits thymidine incorporation by explants of porcine coronary arteries. Vargas R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;29(2):278–83

Effect of single–dose rapamycin–based immunosuppression on the development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Goggins WC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Aug; 15(8):790–5

Diltiazem preserves direct vasodilator response but fails to suppress intimal proliferation in rat allograft coronary artery disease. Takami H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):67–77

Effects of sphingomyelinase and sphingosine on arterial vasomotor regulation. Murohara T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jul;37(7):1601–8

Synthesis and selective coronary vasodilatory activity of 3,4–dihydro–2,2–bis(methoxymethyl)–2H–1–benzopyran–3–ol derivatives: novel potassium channel openers. Cho H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 13;39(19):3797–805

Modulation of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 on human coronary smooth muscle cells by cytokines. Braun M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec;27(12):2571–9

Regionally different vascular response to vasoactive substances in the remodelled infarcted rat heart; aberrant vasculature in the infarct scar. Kalkman EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):1487–97

FMLP actions and its binding sites in isolated human coronary arteries. Keitoku M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Mar;29(3):881–94

Pharmacology of coronary vasodilation: a brief review. Orlandi C. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):S27–30 (26 ref.)

Adenosine coronary vasodilation in coronary artery disease: technetium–99m tetrofosmin myocardial tomography versus echocardiography. Cuocolo A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1089–94

Structure–activity relationships of some novel coronary dilator derivatives of palmitoyl carnitine in the rat isolated heart. Reeves KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 48(3):245–8

Effects of doxazosin on functional alterations of isolated coronary arteries from cholesterol–fed rabbits. Simonsen U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):607–14

Effect of low density lipoprotein on adenosine receptor–mediated coronary vasorelaxation in vitro. Abebe W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):851–7

Acute and chronic effects of dexfenfluramine on the porcine coronary artery. Desta B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1077–85

Differentiation of muscarinic receptors mediating negative chronotropic and vasoconstrictor responses to acetylcholine in isolated rat hearts. Hoover DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1337–44

Possible mechanism of palytoxin–induced Ca++ mobilization in porcine coronary artery. Ishii K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1077–84

Vasodilator action of calcium antagonists in coronary arteries in vitro. Kalsner S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May; 281(2):634–42

Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist losartan inhibits thromboxane A2–induced contractions in canine coronary arteries. Li P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun; 281(3):1065–70

Inotropic and coronary vasodilatory actions of the K–adenosine triphosphate channel modulator nicorandil in human tissue. Müller–Ehmsen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1220–8

Interaction of a thrombin inhibitor and a platelet GP IIb/IIIa antagonist in vivo: evidence that thrombin mediates platelet aggregation and subsequent thromboxane A2 formation during coronary thrombolysis. Pratico D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1178–85

Beta adrenergic receptor stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit coronary endothelial cells is mediated by selective activation of phospholipase D: inhibition by adenosine 3'5'–cyclic monophosphate. Ruan Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1038–46

Porcine coronary artery pharmacodynamics in vitro evaluated by a new intravascular technique: relation to axial stretch. Frøbert O, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Sep;36(1):13–9

Mechanism of inhibition of delayed rectifier K+ current by 4–aminopyridine in rabbit coronary myocytes. Remillard CV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):383–400

Minimal role of nitric oxide in basal coronary flow regulation and cardiac energetics of blood–perfused isolated canine heart. Saeki A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):455–63

Electrotonic propagation of kinin–induced, endothelium–dependent hyperpolarizations in pig coronary smooth muscles. Pacicca C, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Sep–Oct; 33(5):380–5

Effects of various doses of intracoronary diltiazem on coronary resistance vessels in humans. Ishihara M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Dec;59(12):790–8

Effects of various doses of intracoronary verapamil on coronary resistance vessels in humans. Ishihara M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Sep;61(9):755–61

Reduced coronary vasodilation in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia following intracoronary injection of isosorbide dinitrate. Saku K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Dec; 59(12):808–14

Rapid coronary vasodilation by nitroglycerin tapes. Hara M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):603–10

Efonidipine, a long–acting dihydropyridine derivative, attenuates coronary vasoconstriction induced by endothelin–1 in dogs. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;72(4):291–7

Coronary stenosis dilatation induced by L–arginine [letter] Tousoulis D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1812–3

Endothelium inhibits the palytoxin–induced depolarization and Ca2+ mobilization in porcine coronary artery through endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor and nitric oxide released by palytoxin. Ishii K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(7):PL91–7

Inhibition by nitroglycerin of canine platelet aggregation and cyclic flow reductions in stenosed coronary arteries. Tanaka T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(10):693–700

Role of vascular adrenergic mechanisms in the haemodynamic and PGI2 stimulating effects of angiotensin in diabetic dogs. Koltai MZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov;163–164:151–7

The effect of protamine on the epicardial microflow and the graft flow in open–heart surgery. Belboul A, et al. **Perfusion** 1997 Mar;12(2):99–106

Effect of parasympathetic and sensory transmitters on human epicardial coronary arteries and veins. Opgaard OS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;78(4):273–9

Effects of S20749, a close analogue of sumatriptan, on porcine carotid haemodynamics and human isolated coronary artery. Saxena PR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 79(4):199–204

Long–term NO synthase inhibition affects heart weight and geometry of coronary and carotid arteries. Kristek F, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(5):361–7

A pilot study on bolus administration of recombinant staphylokinase for coronary artery thrombolysis. Vanderschueren S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Oct; 76(4):541–4

[Effect of tetramethyl pyrazine on coronary vasoconstriction induced by endothelin–1 in dogs] Pu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Apr; 18(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Persistent dilatation of non–stenosed epicardial arteries in 24– and 48–hour nitroglycerin infusion] Pizzulli L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelin–1 in ischemic cardiopathy] Cesari M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):823–9 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intracoronary isosorbide mononitrate versus placebo. A double–blind study with quantitative coronary angiography] Vieira Botelho R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct;65(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of dimebone on coronary blood flow and myocardial contractibility] Galenko–Iaroshevskii PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):506–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatal betamethasone therapy potentiates nitric oxide–mediated relaxation of preterm ovine coronary arteries. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H538–44

Observations on the external morphology and vasculature of a fetal heart of the bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Tarpley RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Apr;247(4):556–81

The development of the coronary vessels and their differentiation into arteries and veins in the embryonic quail heart. Vrancken Peeters MP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Mar; 208(3):338–48

Myocardial microvasculature in fetuses and neonates of rat. Stereological study. Villar VC, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Oct–Dec;100(4):211–8

Embryological observations on the morphogenesis of double–outlet right ventricle with subaortic ventricular septal defect and normal arrangement of the great arteries. Männer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Dec; 43(6):307–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Different enzyme activities in coronary capillary endothelial cells. Koyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:359–64

Differential expression of 92–kDa gelatinase in primary atherosclerotic versus restenotic coronary lesions. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):878–82

Lysophosphatidylcholine stimulates phospholipase D in human coronary endothelial cells: role of PKC. Cox DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1706–10

The expression of angiotensin–I converting enzyme in human atherosclerotic plaques is not related to the deletion/insertion polymorphism but to the risk of restenosis after coronary interventions. Haberbosch W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Apr;130(1–2):203–13

Detection of sarcoma virus family tyrosine kinase activity in coronary arterial tissue. Laniyonu A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;73(11):1552–60

Chronic inhibition of NO synthase enhances the production of prostacyclin in coronary arteries through upregulation of the cyclooxygenase type 1 isoform. Beverelli F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(3):252–9

Restenosis is associated with decreased coronary artery nitric oxide synthase. Myers PR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):183–91

Impaired coronary sensitivity to diltiazem in experimental heart failure: involvement of the cyclooxygenase but not the nitric oxide–synthase pathway. Tanguay M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):232–9

Release of creatine kinase, troponin–T, and tissue plasminogen activator in arterial and coronary venous blood during coronary artery bypass surgery. Valen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;57(1):85–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular mechanisms of coronary collateral vessel growth. Schaper W, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov;79(5):911–9 (110 ref.)

Intravascular stent endothelialization. A goal worth pursuing? [editorial; comment] Schneider DB, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):308–10 (29 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Jan 21;95(2):438–48.

CORONARY VESSELS

IMMUNOLOGY

Neural-immune links in adventitial remodeling in human coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Ghenev PI, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2083-4

Inflammatory response to coronary artery stenting [letter] Karim MA. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2091-3

INJURIES

Arterial perforation during optimization of coronary stents using high-pressure balloon inflations. Alfonso F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):1169-72

Incidence, predictors, and consequences of coronary dissection following high-speed rotational atherectomy. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):1416-9

Relationship of vascular thrombosis and inflammatory leukocyte infiltration to neointimal growth following porcine coronary artery stent placement. Miller DD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Aug 2;124(2):145-55

Coronary flow parameters and restenosis after incomplete covering of the dissection with stent [letter; comment] Antonellis JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):332-3. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Nov;36(3):278-80.

"T"-shaped stent placement: a technique for the treatment of dissected bifurcation lesions [see comments] Carrie D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):311-3. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):314-6.

Coronary artery fistula complicating coronary angioplasty: interventional cardiology turns into invasive cardiology [editorial; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):37. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):34-6.

Coronary perforation complicating rotational ablation: the U.S. multicenter experience. Cohen BM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:55-9

Successful closure of a coronary vessel rupture with a vein graft stent: case report. Colombo A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jun;38(2):172-4

Extensive coronary dissection caused by balloon rupture at high pressure during stent deployment. Esente P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):263-5

Coronary artery perforation with subepicardial hematoma. Furushima H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 May; 41(1):59-61

Bail-out stenting for flow limiting dissections after rotational atherectomy in complex coronary lesions [see comments] Levin TN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar; 37(3):300-4. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):305-6.

LAD-right ventricular fistula complicating PTCA: another case [see comments] Marques KM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):34-6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Sep;42(1):37.

Rupture of coronary artery and cardiac tamponade complicating Wallstent implantation. Mendzelevski B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Apr;40(4):368-71

Guidewire bias: potential source of complications with rotational atherectomy. Reisman M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:64-8

Pharmacokinetics and tissue localization of antisense oligonucleotides in balloon-injured pig coronary arteries after local delivery with an iontophoretic balloon catheter. Robinson KA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jul; 41(3):354-9

Dissection after coronary stenting: stretching the limit? [editorial] Satler LF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):266

Vessel tearing at the edge of intracoronary stents detected with intravascular ultrasound imaging. Schwarzacher SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):152-5

Stents following rotablator for flow limiting dissections: device synergy or dys-synergy [editorial; comment] Tommaso CL. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar; 37(3):305-6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Mar;37(3):300-4.

Remodeling rather than neointimal formation? [letter] Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):539-41

Inhibition of factor Xa and neointima formation after vascular injury [letter; comment] Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2998-3001. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Apr 15;93(8):1542-8.

Identification of a potential role for the adventitia in vascular lesion formation after balloon overstretch injury of porcine coronary arteries. Scott NA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2178-87

Adventitial myofibroblasts contribute to neointimal formation in injured porcine coronary arteries. Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1655-64

Origin of extracellular matrix synthesis during coronary repair. Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):997-1006

Effect of intravascular irradiation on cell proliferation, apoptosis, and vascular remodeling after balloon overstretch injury of porcine coronary arteries. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1944-52

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part IV. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Dec;19(12):960-6 (41 ref.)

Mechanisms of luminal enlargement and quantification of vessel wall trauma following balloon coronary angioplasty and directional atherectomy. Baptista J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1603-12

Successful treatment of coronary artery perforation during angioplasty using autologous vein graft-coated stent. Chae JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):1030-2

Effect of cardioplegia infusion pressure on coronary artery endothelium and cardiac mechanical function. Katayama O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):751-62

Intravascular ultrasound evidence of angiographically undetected left main coronary artery disease and associated trauma during interventional procedures. Yamagishi M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):262-8

Coronary artery perforation during coronary angioplasty. Kane GR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1997 Jan-Feb;49(1):73-5

Restenosis is associated with decreased coronary artery nitric oxide synthase. Myers PR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):183-91

Arterial remodeling after experimental percutaneous injury is highly dependent on adventitial injury and histopathology. Staab ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 3;58(1):31-40

Posttraumatic myocardial infarction with severe coronary intimal dissection documented by intravascular ultrasound. Blessing E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov-Dec; 9(6):906-8

Diagnosis of a persistent coronary fistula after ventricular septal defect patch closure. Scott CH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jun;10(5):573-5

Coronary sinus injury during retrograde cardioplegia: a report of three cases. Kshettry VR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):359-62

Coronary artery perforation and delayed cardiac tamponade following balloon coronary angioplasty. Tseng CD, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;95(10):789-92

Hemopericardium from coronary artery laceration complicating extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Rhine WD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):189-92

Pericardial tamponade from iatrogenic coronary artery perforation treated with transcatheter embolization [letter] Finch IJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 7(1):147-8

Eicosanoids, fatty acids and restenosis following coronary artery bypass graft surgery and balloon angioplasty. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jun;54(6):385-402 (298 ref.)

[Coronary vascular damage in thoracic trauma] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 22; 122(34-35):1043-6 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of coronary perforation after directional coronary atherectomy] Baba H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;44(12):2151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgically treated case of coronary rupture by Palmaz-Schatz stenting] Wang ZM, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;44(5):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery perforation with rotational coronary atherectomy] Moreira AE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Jun;66(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INNERVATION

Cardiovascular reflexes from ventricular and coronary receptors. Hainsworth R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 381:157-74 (62 ref.)

Role of adenosine receptor subtypes in neural stunning of sympathetic coronary innervation. Abe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H25-34

Electrophysiological-anatomic correlates of ATP-triggered vagal reflex in the dog. IV. Role of LV vagal afferents. Katchanov G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1898-903

Effects of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia on adrenergic and myogenic vascular mechanisms. Wang SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):41-9

Imaging and analysis of perivascular nerves in human mesenteric and coronary arteries: a comparison between epi-fluorescence and confocal microscopy. Buwalda J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 May 16;73(2):129-34

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation may inhibit necrosis of coronary arterial smooth muscle cells in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):71-5

METABOLISM

Ageing is associated with reduced basal and stimulated release of nitric oxide by the coronary endothelium. Amrani M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 May;157(1):79-84

Potentiation of the age-dependent Ca uptake into coronary arteries of rats by the risk factor genetic hypertension. Thimm F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:489-93

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors promote nitric oxide production in coronary microvessels from failing explanted human hearts. Kichuk MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 4;80(3A):137A-142A

Levels of expression of P-selectin, E-selectin, and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in coronary atherectomy specimens from patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15; 79(6):742-7

Vascular hypertrophy and albumin permeability in a rat model combining hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Effects of calcium antagonism, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, and angiotensin II-AT1-receptor blockade [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1996 Oct;9(10 Pt 1):1054] Hulthén UL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Sep;9(9):895-901

SR Ca2+ pump heterogeneity in coronary artery: free radicals and IP3-sensitive and -insensitive pools. Elmoselhi AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1652-9

Early changes in protein synthesis in epicardial coronary artery of pressure-overloaded heart. Gerová M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H685-91

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump in pig coronary artery smooth muscle is regulated by a novel pathway. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C181-7

Basal and adenosine-mediated protein flux from isolated coronary arterioles. Huxley VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1099-108

Cyclic ADP-ribose stimulates sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Kannan MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H801-6

Oxygen-elicited responses in calf coronary arteries: role of H2O2 production via NADH-derived superoxide. Mohazzab-H KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H1044-53

Vinculin phosphorylation and barrier failure of coronary endothelial monolayers under energy depletion. Muhs A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H608-17

Effects of adenosine analogues on tension and cytosolic Ca2+ in porcine coronary artery. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H134-41

Calcium entry activated by store depletion in coronary endothelium is promoted by tyrosine phosphorylation. Sharma NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H267-74

Human recombinant insulin-like growth factor I and -II stimulate the expression of basic fibroblast growth factor but suppress the division of bovine coronary smooth muscle cells. Schriever C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 May; 122(2):255-63

Electrophysiological properties of human coronary endothelial cells. Zünkler BJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;90(6):435-42

Endothelin receptors in human coronary artery and aorta. Bacon CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(5):986-92

Characteristics of coronary endothelial dysfunction in experimental diabetes. Koltai MZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Apr;34(1):157-63

The importance of thrombus organization and stellate cell phenotype in collagen I gene expression in human, coronary atherosclerotic and restenotic lesions. Rekhter MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):496-502

L-Arginine inhibits neutrophil adherence and coronary artery dysfunction. Sato H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jan; 31(1):63-72

Endothelin peptide and receptors in human atherosclerotic coronary artery and aorta. Bacon CR, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):794-801

Binding of the novel nonxanthine A2A adenosine receptor antagonist [3H]SCH58261 to coronary artery membranes. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Dec;79(6):1153-60

Function and production of nitric oxide in the coronary circulation of the conscious dog during exercise [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1996 Dec;79(6):1218] Bernstein RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):840-8

Expression of nonmuscle myosin heavy chain-B isoform in the vessel wall of porcine coronary arteries after balloon angioplasty. De Leon H, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr; 80(4):514-9

The effects of hypoxia on pHi in porcine coronary artery endothelium and smooth muscle. A novel method for measurements in endothelial cells in situ. Foy RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jan;80(1):21-7

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids activate K+ channels in coronary smooth muscle through a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Li PL, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jun;80(6):877-84

A novel tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ current in cultured human coronary myocytes. Quignard JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Mar;80(3):377-82

Nitric oxide promotes proliferation and plasminogen activator production by coronary venular endothelium through endogenous bFGF. Ziche M, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jun;80(6):845-52

Arterial thrombin activity after angioplasty in an atherosclerotic rabbit model: time course and effect of hirudin. Barry WL, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):88-93

Inducible nitric oxide synthase and the regulation of central vessel caliber in the fetal rat. Bustamante SA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1948-53

Ethnic origin and serum levels of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are independent predictors of coronary calcium mass measured by electron-beam computed tomography. Doherty TM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1477-81

Nitric oxide activity at the site of coronary spasm: deficient or preserved? [letter; comment] Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1048-50. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Aug 1;94(3):266-71.

Detection of intralesional calcium in coronary arteries [letter; comment] Friedrich GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1; 94(3):588. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2157-62.

Mechanical pressure and stretch release endothelin-1 from human atherosclerotic coronary arteries in vivo. Hasdai D, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):357-62

Regulation of nitric oxide production in human coronary microvessels and the contribution of local kinin formation. Kichuk MR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):44-51

Expression of an estrogen receptor by human coronary artery and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kim-Schulze S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1402-7

Induction of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in the small veins of the ischemic and reperfused canine myocardium. Kumar AG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4; 95(3):693-700

Estrogen effects on insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I)-induced cell proliferation and IGF-I expression in native and allograft vessels. Lou H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):927-33

Localization of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor in human coronary arteries. Possible roles of HB-EGF in the formation of coronary atherosclerosis. Nakata A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1; 94(11):2778-86

Coronary artery calcium in acute coronary syndromes: a comparative study of electron-beam computed tomography, coronary angiography, and intracoronary ultrasound in survivors of acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Schmermund A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1461-9

Origin of extracellular matrix synthesis during coronary repair. Shi Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):997-1006

Permeability of myocardial capillaries to hydrophilic drugs: the paracellular pathway. Morgan DJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct-Nov;23(10-11):975-9 (32 ref.)

Relation of electron beam computed tomography screening for coronary calcium to cardiovascular risk and disease: a review. Teng W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 May; 7(5):383-9 (48 ref.)

Involvement of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in hyperglycaemia-induced coronary artery dysfunction of isolated guinea pig hearts. Wascher TC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Aug;26(8):707-12

Characterisation of bradykinin receptors from juvenile pig coronary artery. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 15;297(1-2):53-60

Stimulation of imidazoline receptors inhibits proliferation of human coronary artery vascular smooth muscle cells. Regunathan S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):295-300

Differential response of rat aortic and coronary smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis in response to mechanical stretch in vitro [letter] Lundberg MS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):13-5

Glucose transporter (GLUT-4) is targeted to secretory granules in rat atrial cardiomyocytes. Slot JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1243-54

Compartmentalization of angiotensin II generation in the dog heart. Evidence for independent mechanisms in intravascular and interstitial spaces. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):253-8

Voltage-gated calcium channel currents in human coronary myocytes. Regulation by cyclic GMP and nitric oxide. Quignard JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):185-93

Hepatic origin of cholesteryl oleate in coronary artery atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Enrichment by dietary monounsaturated fat. Rudel LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):74-83

Morphometric and immunocytochemical analysis of coronary arterioles in human transplanted hearts. Armstrong AT, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Aug; 15(8):818-26

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pirmenol enantiomers in coronary artery ligated dogs. Janiczek N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr;86(4):443-9

Signal transduction mechanism(s) involved in prostacyclin production elicited by acetylcholine in coronary endothelial cells of rabbit heart. Kan H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):113-22

Evaluation of nitric oxide formation from nitrates in pig coronary arteries. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;71(2):101-7

Smooth muscle energetic in the pig coronary artery during a calcium-dependent and a calcium-independent isometric contraction. Beny JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):181-7

Altered beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in heart failure, in vivo gene transfer via adeno and adeno-associated virus. Ping P, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Jun;3(2):225-8

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-pump density is higher in distal than in proximal segments of porcine left coronary artery. Misquitta CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 10;158(1):91-5

Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinase and translocation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 to the nuclear envelope in acetylcholine-induced prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit coronary endothelial cells. Kan H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1139-47

Does inhibition of coronary nitric oxide synthesis alter coronary vascular tone in normal dogs? Endo T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Apr;63(2):154-60

Evidence against the association of the sulphonylurea receptor with endogenous Kir family members other than KATP in coronary vascular smooth muscle. Wellman GC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jun;432(2):355-7

Characteristics of Ca2+ release mechanisms from an intracellular Ca2+ store in rabbit coronary artery. Lee YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Feb;37(1):38-46

Changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentration of rabbit coronary artery smooth muscle cell during ischemic cardioplegic period. Lee YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):251-61

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal myocardial infarction resulting from coronary artery septic embolism after abortion: unusual cause and complication of endocarditis. Caraballo V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):175-7

Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae from the coronary artery of a patient with coronary atherosclerosis. The Chlamydia pneumoniae/Atherosclerosis Study Group. Ramirez JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 15;125(12):979-82

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial bridging as a factor in heart disorders: critical review and hypothesis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(3):248-60 (102 ref.)

Restenosis: is there a pharmacologic fix in the pipeline? Keiser JA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;39:313-51 (250 ref.)

Coronary MR angiography in Kawasaki disease. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):114-6

Fibromuscular dysplasia of small coronary arteries and fibrosis in the basilar ventricular septum in mitral valve prolapse. Burke AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):282-91

Coronary artery involvement early and late after radiofrequency current application in young pigs. Paul T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr;133(4):436-40

Angioscopic characteristics of coronary narrowing in patients with recurrent myocardial ischemia after myocardial infarction. Alfonso F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1394-6

Angioscopic coronary macromorphology after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Arakawa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):197-202

Frequency and characteristics of coronary thrombosis in the epicardial coronary arteries after cardiac transplantation. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):795-800

Morphological observations in the epicardial coronary arteries and their surroundings late after cardiac transplantation (allograft vascular disease) [editorial] Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):814-20

A comparison of debulking versus dilatation of bifurcation coronary arterial narrowings (from the CAVEAT I Trial). Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial-I. Brener SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 78(9):1039-41

Clinical and electrocardiographic profiles producing exercise-induced U-wave inversion in patients with severe narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Chikamori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):628-32

Anatomy of atrioventricular nodal reentry investigated by intracardiac echocardiography. DeLurgio DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):231-4

Histopathology of restenosis after stenting of narrowed coronary arteries after cardiac transplantation during the teenage years. Foster MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):389-93

Remodeling of atherosclerotic coronary arteries assessed with intravascular ultrasound in vitro. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):699-702

Serum lipid profiles and the presence of yellow plaque in coronary lesions in vivo. Kitamura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):676-9

Transient leftward QRS axis shift during treadmill exercise testing or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is a highly specific marker of proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Kodama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1530-4

Usefulness of the admission electrocardiogram for identifying the infarct-related artery in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Kontos MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15; 79(2):182-4

Evolution of late potential parameters in thrombolyzed acute myocardial infarction might predict patency of the infarct-related artery. Kontoyannis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):570-4

Comparison of men versus women in cross-sectional area luminal narrowing, quantity of plaque, presence of calcium in plaque, and lumen location in coronary arteries by intravascular ultrasound in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kornowski R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1601-5

Determining whether acute myocardial infarction in patients with previous coronary bypass grafting is the result of narrowing of a bypass conduit or of a native coronary artery. Moreno R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1; 79(5):670-1

Impact of plaque burden on compensatory enlargement of coronary arteries in cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Working Group on Cardiac Allograft Vasculopathy. Pethig K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):89-92

Effects of Palmaz-Schatz stents on angled coronary arteries. Phillips PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):191-3

Comparison of patients with either < 70% diameter narrowing or > or = 70% narrowing of the right coronary artery when performing rotational atherectomy on > or = 1 narrowing in the left coronary arteries. Reisman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):305-8

Value of fast gradient echo magnetic resonance angiography as an adjunct to coronary arteriography in detecting and confirming the course of clinically significant coronary artery anomalies. Vliegen HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):773-6

Intravascular ultrasonic evidence for importance of plaque distribution (eccentric vs circumferential) in determining distensibility of the left anterior descending artery. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1596-600

Characteristics of chronic left ventricular dysfunction induced by coronary embolization in a canine model. Blaustein AS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995;5(1):32-48

Potential of quantity of coronary artery calcification to identify new risk factors for asymptomatic atherosclerosis. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15; 144(10):943-53

Postmortem coronary subtraction angiography. Prahlow JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Sep;17(3):225-30

Effects of thiazolidinediones on growth and differentiation of human aorta and coronary myocytes. Morikang E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):440-6

Rats with moderate renal failure show capillary deficit in heart but not skeletal muscle. Amann K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Sep;30(3):382-8

Monoclonality of smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis. Murry CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Sep; 151(3):697-705

An antibody to leukocyte integrins attenuates coronary vascular injury due to ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H618-24

Captopril prevents vascular and fibrotic changes but not cardiac hypertrophy in aortic-banded rats. Regan CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H906-13

Hemodynamic consequences of stenosis remodeling during coronary angioplasty. Back MR, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):99-109

Is there any association between dissection after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and late restenosis? An angiographic study. Ovünç K, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb;48(2):111-6

A case of favorable dilation of protected left main coronary artery lesion achieved through performance of adjunctive DCA on residual stenosis following use of rotablator. Taniguchi M, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):529-34

Arteriosclerotic lesions of the distal small coronary artery in cholesterol-fed rabbits differ from those in watanabe heritable-hyperlipidemic rabbits. Nakamura M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:420-3

An approach to a definition of the limits of adaptive reorganization of capillary endothelium in ischemic myocardium based on ultrastructural analysis. Volkov AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 30;793:423-6

Contribution of adventitial myofibroblasts to vascular remodeling and lesion formation after experimental angioplasty in pig coronary arteries. Wilcox JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:437-47 (67 ref.)

What to do with surgical coronary patients who have minimal LAD disease? [letter] al-Ebrahim KE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):883

Small left coronary arteries after arterial switch operation for complete transposition. Yatsunami K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):746-50; discussion 750-1

Mast cells in human coronary arteries; is there any correlation with luminal narrowing? Falck G, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Nov; 104(11):834-9

Coronary artery restenosis after balloon angioplasty in humans is associated with circumferential coronary constriction. Luo H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):1393-8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression and myofibroblast formation during arterial repair. Shi Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):1298-305

Mast cells accompany microvessels in human coronary atheromas: implications for intimal neovascularization and hemorrhage. Kaartinen M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun; 123(1-2):123-31

Atherosclerosis progression/regression: lipoprotein and vessel wall determinants. Kramsch DM. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S29-36 (53 ref.)

Effect of age, race, body surface area, heart weight and atherosclerosis on coronary artery dimensions in young males. Litovsky SH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jun; 123(1-2):243-50

The intima: development and monoclonal responses to injury. Schwartz SM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S125-40 (125 ref.)

Heterogeneity in morphological characteristics of coronary arteries and aortae in various models of hypertension. Hüsken BC, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 Jul;6(4):242-9

Coronary stenting in acute myocardial infarction--patency demonstrated postmortem. Madan M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;12(10):919-23

Early and late effect of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism on coronary capillary geometry and long-term heart function in rat. Heron MI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jan; 33(1):230-40

Determinants of coronary reserve in rats subjected to coronary artery ligation or aortic banding. Kalkman EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1088–95

PTCA of complex atherosclerotic lesion at site of LAD myocardial bridging. Cohen HM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Mar;37(3):272–6 (14 ref.)

Neovascularization in human coronary atherosclerotic lesions [see comments] Depré C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):215–20. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Nov;39(3):221–3.

Quantitative evaluation of local drug delivery using the InfusaSleeve catheter. Gottsauner-Wolf M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):102–8

Pulsatile compression of the left main coronary artery: an unusual mechanism of reversible left ventricular dysfunction [editorial; comment] Iskandrian AE. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):176. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):173–5.

Vasa vasorum: therapeutic implications [editorial; comment] Isner JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Nov;39(3):221–3 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Nov;39(3):215–20.

Unusual cause of sudden cardiac death: basophilic degeneration of coronary arteries. Jessurun GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):172–6

Submitral left ventricular aneurysm compressing the left main coronary artery [see comments] Skoularigis J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):173–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Feb;40(2):176.

Foreign body contamination during stent implantation. Whelan DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar; 40(3):328–32

Nuclear microprobe applied to the study of coronary artery walls—a distinct look at atherogenesis. Pinheiro T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Feb;42(1):89–102

Redifferentiation of smooth muscle cells after coronary angioplasty determined via myosin heavy chain expression. Aikawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):82–90

Relationship between progressive microvascular damage and intramyocardial hemorrhage in patients with reperfused anterior myocardial infarction: myocardial contrast echocardiographic study. Asanuma T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):448–53

Effect of hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy on coronary artery morphology in sudden cardiac death. Burke AP, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3138–45

Correction of increased thrombogenic potential with cholesterol reduction is mainly due to vascular wall [letter] Karanikas G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2097–9

Remodeling of human coronary arteries undergoing coronary angioplasty or atherectomy. Kimura T, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):475–83

Effects of GP IIb/IIIa receptor monoclonal antibody (7E3), heparin, and aspirin in an ex vivo canine arteriovenous shunt model of stent thrombosis. Makkar RR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):1015–21

Macrophages, smooth muscle cells, and tissue factor in unstable angina. Implications for cell-mediated thrombogenicity in acute coronary syndromes. Moreno PR, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3090–7

Role of endogenous endothelin in chronic heart failure: effect of long-term treatment with an endothelin antagonist on survival, hemodynamics, and cardiac remodeling. Mulder P, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1976–82

C-type natriuretic peptide in human coronary atherosclerotic lesions. Naruko T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15; 94(12):3103–8

Comparison of coronary luminal quantification obtained from intracoronary ultrasound and both geometric and videodensitometric quantitative angiography before and after balloon angioplasty and directional atherectomy. Ozaki Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):491–9

Angina pectoris and progressive fatigue in a 61-year-old man [clinical conference] Schäfer S, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3376–81

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium as a predictor of coronary events: comparison of two protocols. Secci A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19; 96(4):1122–9

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Catheter-based optical imaging of a human coronary artery. Tearney GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):3013

Abrupt (< 1 day), acute (< 1 week), and early (< 1 month) vessel closure at the angioplasty site. Morphologic observations and causes of closure in 130 necropsy patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;19(11):857–68

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: A review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part III. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Nov;19(11):895–901 (39 ref.)

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part I. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):744–8

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part IV. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Dec;19(12):960–6 (41 ref.)

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures—Part VI. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):153–60 (25 ref.)

Effects of curvature and stenosis-like narrowing on wall shear stress in a coronary artery model with phasic flow. Nosovitsky VA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Feb; 30(1):61–82

The myocardial and vascular pathology of diabetic cardiomyopathy. Hardin NJ. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Feb; 7(2):99–108 (61 ref.)

A randomized animal study evaluating the efficacies of locally delivered heparin and urokinase for reducing in-stent restenosis. Kornowski R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May;8(5):293–8

Reduction of thrombus formation without inhibiting coagulation factors does not inhibit intimal hyperplasia after balloon injury in pig coronary arteries. Liu MW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Sep;7(9):667–71

Topography of intimal thickening in the left coronary artery of children compared with the topography of atherosclerosis. Pesonen E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun;7(6):459–65

Changes in proximal and distal coronary artery diameter during atrial pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Vojáček J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Sep;6(9):685–91

Recent advances in cardiac magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Taylor AM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 11(6):635–42 (37 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cardiol 1996 Nov;11(6):611–23.

Clinical utility of two-dimensional magnetic resonance angiography in detecting coronary artery disease. Post JC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar;18(3):426–33

Impaired compensatory coronary artery enlargement in atherosclerosis contributes to the development of coronary artery stenosis in diabetic patients. An in vivo intravascular ultrasound study. Vavuranakis M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1090–4

Evolution of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with mild coronary artery disease studied by serial quantitative coronary angiography at 2 and 4 years follow-up. The Multicenter Anti-Atheroma Study (MAAS) Investigators. Vos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1081–9

The effects of cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion on the microvasculature of the heart. Pathi VL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):350–7

Assessment of coronary artery anatomy and function by MRI. Taylor AM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):1451–65 (61 ref.)

Papillary endothelial hyperplasia in a TEC coronary atherectomy specimen. Crilley JG, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun; 77(6):572–3

Impact of early accelerated dose tissue plasminogen activator on in-hospital patency of the infarcted vessel in patients with acute right ventricular infarction. Giannitsis E, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jun;77(6):512–6

Vascular remodelling in intramyocardial resistance vessels in hypertensive human cardiac transplant recipients. Jenkins JT, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):353–6

A case of myocardial bridging: evaluation using intracoronary ultrasound, Doppler flow measurement, and quantitative coronary angiography. Kneale BJ, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):374–6

Aneurysm of the left coronary artery bifurcation. Maggiorini M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):306

Clinically stable angina pectoris is not necessarily associated with histologically stable atherosclerotic plaques. van der Wal AC, et al. **Heart** 1996 Oct;76(4):312–6

Are all bizarre intramyocardial artery-like structures in human cardiac allografts really coronary vessels? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb; 30(2):197–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1995 Nov;27(5):439–44.

MRI of coronary arteries. Duerinckx AJ. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Jun;13(3):191–7 (53 ref.)

A practical approach to MRI of coronary artery bypass graft patency and flow. van Rossum AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Jun;13(3):199–204 (20 ref.)

Intravascular ultrasound detected classification of coronary lesions as a predictor of dissections after balloon angioplasty. Voigtländer T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Sep;12(3):179–83

Assessment of myocardial vasculature in chronic alcoholics without established cardiomyopathy. Ahmed AN, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(4):167–72

Coronary calcification and coronary atherosclerosis: site by site comparative morphologic study of electron beam computed tomography and coronary angiography. Kajinami K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 29(7):1549–56

Heterogeneity of cardiac allograft vasculopathy: clinical insights from coronary angioscopy. Mehra MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1339–44

Electron beam computed tomographic coronary calcium score cutpoints and severity of associated angiographic lumen stenosis. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1542–8

Histologic correlates of angiographic chronic total coronary artery occlusions: influence of occlusion duration on neovascular channel patterns and intimal plaque composition. Srivatsa SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):955–63

Cardiodepressive mediators are released after ischemia from an isolated heart: role of coronary endothelial cells. Stangl V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1390–6

Arteriolar wall thickening, capillary rarefaction and interstitial fibrosis in the heart of rats with renal failure:the effects of ramipril, nifedipine and moxonidine. Törnig J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):667–75

An effective tool to detect lesions causing unstable angina with multivessel disease: iodine-123-betamethyl-p-iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid single photon emission computed tomography. Fukuzawa S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):191–8

Lumen and wall morphology of mild coronary dilatation assessed by in vivo intravascular ultrasound. Nomura M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):41–47

Prevention of coronary vascular abnormalities early in reperfusion with TGF-beta may not prevent late coronary vascular injury. Keller M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;30(2):197–204

Important role of tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the pathogenesis of coronary vascular and myocardial structural changes induced by long-term blockade of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Takemoto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15;99(2):278–87

Magnetic resonance coronary angiography in heart transplant recipients. Davis SF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jun;15(6):580–6

Smooth muscle cell types at different aortic levels and in microvasculature of rabbits with renovascular hypertension. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1679–85

Congenital coronary artery fistula: a report of 24 patients. Thongtang V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Oct; 79(10):630–4

Transplantation-induced atrophy of normal and hypertrophic rat hearts: effect on cardiac myocytes and capillaries. Rakusan K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 29(3):1045–54

An assessment of the distortion of arteries due to sectioning in endomyocardial biopsies. Boyle JJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Feb;181(2):243–6

Three-dimensional reconstruction of abnormal intramural coronary arteries in human cardiac allograft biopsies. Jenkins J, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Feb;181(2):247–50

Myocardial perfusion through naturally occurring subendocardial channels. Burkhoff D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):497–9

Increased coronary vasomotor tone in acute myocardial infarction patients with spontaneous coronary recanalization. Akiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Jun; 61(6):503–9

Disappearance of coronary artery-ventricular fistulas after a radical operation for tetralogy of Fallot. Kadokami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug;60(8):624–7

Effect of coronary risk factors on coronary angiographic morphology in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kasaoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):390–5

Effect of cilostazol, a novel anti-platelet drug, on restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tsutsui M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Apr;60(4):207–15

Coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula with two giant saccular aneurysms in an elderly patient determined noninvasively. Yamada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug; 60(8):618–23

Long-term outcome in double-vessel coronary artery disease in Japanese patients. Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1997 Mar;38(2):181–9

High resolution intravascular MRI and MRS by using a catheter receiver coil. Atalar E, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Oct;36(4):596–605

Dosimetry of a radioactive coronary balloon dilatation catheter for treatment of neointimal hyperplasia. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Oct;23(10):1783–8

Coronary risk factors and plaque morphology in men with coronary disease who died suddenly [see comments] Burke AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1312–4.

The composition of coronary-artery plaques [editorial; comment] Davies MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1; 336(18):1312–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 1;336(18):1276–82.

Intimal injury in a transiently occluded coronary artery increases myocardial necrosis. Effect of aspirin. Barrabés JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):663–70

Comparison of sodium pentobarbitone and urethane anaesthesia in a rat model of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias: interaction with L-NAME. Iskit AB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan;33(1):13–8

Remodelling of septal branch of coronary artery and carotid artery in L-NAME treated rats. Kristek F, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(4):329–33

Potential roles of osteopontin and alphaVbeta3 integrin in the development of coronary artery restenosis after angioplasty. Panda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9308–13

Electron-beam CT scanning for detection of coronary calcification and prediction of coronary heart disease. Thompson GR, et al. **QJM** 1996 Aug;89(8):565–70 (34 ref.)

Implantation and imaging of coronary stents. Haas R. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jan-Feb;67(3):233–44; quiz 245–8 (22 ref.)

The role of intracoronary stents in the prevention of restenosis—facts and fallacies. Lau KW. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):522–6 (31 ref.)

Characterization of coronary arterial lesions in the dog

following administration of SK&F 95654, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor. Joseph EC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(4):429-35

Therapeutic approaches in chronic rejection and cardiac vascularization reinjury. Häyry P. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3435-6

Myocardial pseudovascular tubes are present in the delayed rejection of heart xenografts [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15;63(3):486-7. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Mar 27;57(6):900-6.

Absence of atherosclerosis evolution in the coronary arterial segment covered by myocardial tissue in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Feb; 430(2):163-71

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation may inhibit necrosis of coronary arterial smooth muscle cells in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):71-5

Declining density of intimal smooth muscle cells as a precondition for atheronecrosis in the coronary artery. Tracy RE. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Feb;430(2):155-62

[Morphology of lymphatic obstruction dependent coronary changes] Veress B, et al. **Frankf Z Pathol** 1966;75(4):331-5 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of ultrafast computed tomography, magnetic resonance angiography and selective angiography for the detection of coronary bypass patency] von Smekal A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Mar;166(3):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of coronary artery diameter during follow-up in patients with vasospastic angina: comparison of spastic and non-spastic sites] Byun T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 28(2):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of side branch occlusion after coronary Palmaz-Schatz stenting] Hayashi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological findings of specimens obtained by directional coronary atherectomy from patients with acute myocardial infarction] Kurisu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;29(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic alteration in atheroma plaque morphology observed by intracoronary ultrasound: initiation mechanism of acute myocardial infarction] Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;27(3):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic regression of cardiac and vascular structural changes in the hypertensive patient. A question that goes beyond the exclusive medical bias] Antonio Francischetti E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Dec;65(6):555-63 (90 ref.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the vascular wall and ischemic damages to the myocardium in reversible episodes of heart muscle ischemia] Pozin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1996;42(1-2):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial capillary changes and formation of the "wear complex of the hypertrophic heart] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Jul-Sep;(3):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of coronary vasomotor regulation. Hoffman JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;381:135-46 (104 ref.)

Quantification of coronary artery volume flow rate using fast velocity-encoded cine MR imaging. Sakuma H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1363-7

Analysis of phasic flow velocity dynamics in the left anterior descending coronary artery before and after angioplasty using transthoracic echocardiography in patients with stable angina pectoris. Crowley JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):614-7

The effect of oophorectomy on mechanical properties of rabbit cerebral and coronary isolated small arteries. Hansen VB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;175(5):1272-80

Estrogen reduces proliferation and agonist-induced calcium increase in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Bhalla RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1996-2003

Effects of pinacidil on K+ channels in human coronary artery vascular smooth muscle cells. Bychkov R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C161-71

Glutathione causes coronary vasodilation via a nitric oxide- and soluble guanylate cyclase-dependent mechanism. Cheung PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1231-8

Estrogen relaxation of coronary artery smooth muscle is mediated by nitric oxide and cGMP. Darkow DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2765-73

Hypoxia-induced hyperpolarization is not associated with vasodilation of bovine coronary resistance arteries. Gauthier-Rein KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1462-9

Beta 2-adrenergic dilation of conductance coronary arteries involves flow-dependent NO formation in conscious dogs. Hamdad N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H1926-37

Limitation of cardiac output by a coronary alpha 1-constrictor tone during exercise in dogs. Kim SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1125-31

Vasomotor responses of newly developed coronary collateral vessels. Kinn JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H490-7

Coronary vascular and endothelial reactivity changes in transgenic mice overexpressing atrial natriuretic factor. Ku DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2368-76

Hemodynamic effects of intracoronary VEGF delivery: evidence of tachyphylaxis and NO dependence of response. Lopez JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1317-23

Myogenic constriction of human coronary arterioles. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H257-64

Mechanisms of coronary vasoconstriction induced by high arterial oxygen tension. Mouren S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H67-75

Complexes of apoA-1 with phosphatidylcholine suppress dysregulation of arterial tone by oxidized LDL. Ota Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1215-22

Coronary chemoreflex evoked by intrapericardial nicotine has a somatic component. Pickar JG. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H827-34

Contractile actions of C5a on isolated porcine coronary resistance and conductance arteries. Rendig SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H12-6

A novel model of conduit coronary constriction reveals local actions of endothelin-1 and prostaglandin F2alpha. Rigel DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H2054-64

Inward rectifier K+ currents in smooth muscle cells from rat coronary arteries: block by Mg2+, Ca2+, and Ba2+. Robertson BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H696-705

Effects of cardiac contraction and coronary sinus pressure elevation on collateral circulation. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1433-40

Effect of dobutamine of ventriculoarterial coupling in acute regional myocardial ischemia in dogs. Seki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1279-86

Coronary artery resistance changes depend on how surrounding myocardial tissue is stretched. Sipkema P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H924-34

ATP activates K and Cl channels via purinoceptor-mediated release of Ca2+ in human coronary artery smooth muscle. Strøbaek D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1463-71

Endothelin-1 limits increases in blood flow to native and collateral-dependent myocardium. Symons JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R41-8

Effect of ventricular contraction, pressure, and wall stretch on vessels at different locations in the wall. Vis MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2963-75

VEGF induces NO-dependent hyperpermeability in coronary venules. Wu HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 2):H2735-9

Adenosine A2-receptor activation inhibits neutrophil-mediated injury to coronary endothelium. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1456-64

Coronary back flow pressure is elevated in association with increased left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in humans. Doi Y, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Nov;47(11):1047-51

Analysis of pig's coronary arterial blood flow with detailed anatomical data. Kassab GS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):204-17

Cardioplegia preserves hypoxic response in isolated coronary arteries but not in isolated hearts. Barbé CC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1303-8

Regional blood flow during pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass and after circulatory arrest in an infant model. Lodge AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1243-50

Endothelial effects of hemostatic devices for continuous cardioplegia or minimally invasive operations. Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1158-63

Microvascular reactivity after cardioplegia [letter; comment] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):598-9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Oct;60(4):1021-7.

Impaired vascular smooth muscle nitric oxide-dependent relaxation in human coronary arteries from "transplanted heart vasculopathy". Salas E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1997 Jan-Feb;67(1):11-6

Effect of mivazerol on myocardial lactate production, blood flow and electrocardiographic signs of ischaemia induced by coronary artery ligation in the anaesthetised dog. Riemersma RA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan; 47(1):10-3

Systolic coronary flow reduction in the canine heart in situ: effects of left ventricular pressure and elastance. Baan J Jr, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;91(6):468-78

Effects of inhibition of nitric oxide formation on the regulation of coronary blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Solzbach U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 90(6):489-97

Differential effects of steroids on vascular tone and smooth muscle cell Ca(2+)-homeostasis. Ruehlmann DO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):112S

Hypoxic dilatation of porcine small coronary arteries: role of endothelium and KATP-channels. Liu Q, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):728-34

Involvement of ATP in the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic inhibitory neurotransmission of lamb isolated coronary small arteries. Simonsen U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 120(3):411-20

P2-purinoceptor-mediated formation of inositol phosphates and intracellular Ca2+ transients in human coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Strøbaek D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1645-52

The relaxant 5-HT receptor in the dog coronary artery smooth muscle: pharmacological resemblance to the cloned 5-ht7 receptor subtype. Terrón JA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(6):1421-8

Measurement of coronary blood flow and flow reserve using magnetic resonance imaging. Grist TM, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Jan-Feb;88(1):80-9

Exercise testing in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries: improving test specificity by use of a simple logistic model. Shiran A, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep-Oct;88(5):453-9

Communication between a nongrafted left internal mammary artery and left anterior descending coronary artery following saphenous vein bypass grafting. Salachas A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):170-2

Components of flow-induced dilation in rat perfused coronary artery. Véquaud P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4-6):227-32

Time course of mitosis and collateral growth following coronary microembolization in the porcine heart. Zimmermann R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Mar; 287(3):583-90

Vasodilatory effect of pulsatile pressure on coronary resistance vessels. Goto M, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Nov; 79(5):1039-45

The effect of oligonucleotides to c-myb on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation after porcine coronary angioplasty. Gunn J, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):520-31

Delayed enhanced nitric oxide-mediated coronary vasodilation following brief ischemia and prolonged reperfusion in conscious dogs. Kim SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jul;81(1):53-9

Integrin signaling transduces shear stress--dependent vasodilation of coronary arterioles. Muller JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Mar;80(3):320-6

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of sustained inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious dogs. Evidence for cross talk between nitric oxide and cyclooxygenase in coronary vessels. Puybasset L, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):343-57 (51 ref.)

Short-term exercise training enhances reflex cholinergic nitric oxide-dependent coronary vasodilation in conscious dogs. Zhao G, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jun;80(6):868-76

Nitric oxide attenuates the release of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor. Bauersachs J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3341-7

Regulation of spontaneous transient outward potassium currents in human coronary arteries. Bychkov R, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):503-10

Spatial heterogeneity of myocardial blood flow presages salvage versus necrosis with coronary artery reperfusion in conscious baboons. Ghaleb B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2210-5

Angina pectoris in patients with aortic stenosis and normal coronary arteries. Mechanisms and pathophysiological concepts [see comments] Julius BK, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):892-8. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Feb 18;95(4):790-2.

Intracoronary angiotensin II potentiates coronary sympathetic vasoconstriction in humans. Saino A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):148-53

Identification of a potential role for the adventitia in vascular lesion formation after balloon overstretch injury of porcine coronary arteries. Scott NA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jun 15;93(12):2178-87

Reflex coronary vasoconstriction caused by gallbladder distension in anesthetized pigs. Vacca G, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2201-9

Augmented endothelium-dependent constriction to hypoxia early and late following reperfusion of the canine coronary artery. Pearson PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Aug;23(8):634-41

Capnocytophaga canimorsus sepsis complicated by myocardial infarction in two patients with normal coronary arteries. Ehrbar HU, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug; 23(2):335-6

Insulin resistance and coronary artery disease [published erratum appears in Diabetologia 1997 Mar;40(3):366] Bressler P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1345-50

Coronary sinus lactates, coronary artery disease and normal coronary arteries [letter] Jackson G. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1186-7

Importance of flow/metabolism studies in predicting late recovery of function following reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Maes A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):954-62

Failure to demonstrate myocardial ischaemia in patients with angina and normal coronary arteries. Evaluation by continuous coronary sinus pH monitoring and lactate metabolism. Rosano GM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1175-80

Coronary artery disease--diagnosis of ischaemia: general considerations. Schröder K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18 Suppl D:D57-62 (15 ref.)

K(ATP) channels do not mediate vasodilation by 3-morpholinosydnonimine in goat coronary artery. Deka DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9;330(2-3):157-64

Apamin-sensitive K+ channels involved in the inhibition of acetylcholine-induced contractions in lamb coronary small arteries. Simonsen U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25;329(2-3):153-63

Effects of nitric oxide and sodium nitroprusside on the intrinsic elastic properties of pressurized rat coronary artery. Pourageaud F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(2):136-43

CORONARY VESSELS

The renin-angiotensin system and coronary vasomotion. Ertl G, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(3 Suppl 3):45-52 (106 ref.)

KATP channel opening does not contribute significantly to the vasodilatory effect of SH-group-containing ACE inhibitors. Köppel H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(4):192-6

Mechanisms of coronary flow reserve impairment in human hypertension. An integrated approach by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Kozàkovà M, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Feb;29(2):551-9

Unstimulated polymorphonuclear neutrophils regulate proximal coronary arterial tone. Abe Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):15-27

Giant T wave inversion associated with severe aortic regurgitation. Weston CF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun; 54(3):277-82

Geometry of the capillary net in human hearts. Rakusan K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):29-32

The angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene polymorphism is associated with coronary artery vasoconstriction. Amant C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):486-90

Therapeutic angiogenesis: just the basic fact(or)s, please [editorial; comment] Hirsch DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(5):1107-8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Apr;29(5):1102-6.

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation of human coronary arteries in vivo: role of nitric oxide and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Kuga T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):108-12

In vivo low density lipoprotein oxidation relates to coronary reactivity in young men. Raitakari OT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):97-102

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on myocardial angiogenesis in dogs with mature collateral vessels [see comments] Shou M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 29(5):1102-6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1997 Apr;29(5):1107-8.

C-type natriuretic peptide-mediated coronary vasodilation: role of the coronary nitric oxide and particulate guanylate cyclase systems. Wright RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):1031-8

Contractile responsiveness of coronary arteries from exercise-trained rats. Parker JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):434-43

Blood-flow sensing by anionic biopolymers. Siegel G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Mar 7;57(3):207-13

The effects of time-varying curvature on velocity profiles in a model of the coronary arteries. Schilt S, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Apr;29(4):469-74

Pulsatile flow in the human left coronary artery bifurcation: average conditions. He X, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb; 118(1):74-82

Is the failing heart an energy-starved organ? [editorial] Katz AM. **J Card Fail** 1996 Dec;2(4):267-72 (76 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation in well-developed coronary collateral vessels. Dulas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;28(4):488-93

Zatebradine slows ectopic ventricular rhythms in canine heart 24 hours after coronary artery ligation. Lasker SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 May;29(5):662-9

Cardiac heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase activity in fructose-hypertensive rats: effect of coronary vasodilation. Sambandam N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):110-7

Time course of coronary endothelial dysfunction in acute untreated rejection after heterotopic heart transplantation. Perrault LP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun; 16(6):643-57

Reconstitution in lipid bilayers of an ATP-sensitive K+ channel from pig coronary smooth muscle. Ottolia M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Oct;153(3):203-9

Reduced basal NO-mediated dilation and decreased endothelial NO-synthase expression in coronary vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Crabos M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):55-65

Relationship of the extracellular matrix to coronary neovascularization during development. Rongish BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2203-15

Electrophysiological characteristics of repetitive ischemic preconditioning in the pig heart. Shattock MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jun;28(6):1339-47

Adenosine A2 receptor activation attenuates reperfusion injury by inhibiting neutrophil accumulation, superoxide generation and coronary endothelial adherence. Jordan JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):301-9

Adenosine triphosphate attenuates renal sympathetic nerve activity through left ventricular chemosensitive receptors. Taneyama C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):570-5

Extracellular K(+)-induced hyperpolarizations and dilatations of rat coronary and cerebral arteries involve inward rectifier K(+) channels. Knot HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):419-30

The properties and distribution of inward rectifier potassium currents in pig coronary arterial smooth muscle. Quayle JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 1;494 (Pt 3):715-26

Inwardly rectifying K+ channels in freshly dissociated coronary endothelial cells from guinea-pig heart. von Beckerath N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Mar 1;491 (Pt 2):357-65

Adrenomedullin mediates coronary vasodilation through adenosine receptors and KATP channels. Sabates BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 1;67(2):163-8

Depolarizing cardiac arrest and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor-mediated hyperpolarization and relaxation in coronary arteries: the effect and mechanism. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May; 113(5):932-41

Pituitary adenylate-cyclase-activating peptides relax human coronary arteries by activating K(ATP) and K(Ca) channels in smooth muscle cells. Bruch L, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;34(1):11-8

Myogenic tone in coronary arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Garcia SR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;34(2):109-16

Functional recovery of human mesenteric and coronary arteries after cryopreservation at -196 degrees C in a serum-free medium. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr;25(4):743-50

Inhibition of cGMP mediated relaxation in small rat coronary arteries by block of CA++ activated K+ channels. Price JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(12):1185-92

Quantification of coronary artery bypass graft flow by magnetic resonance phase velocity mapping. Galjee MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1996;14(5):485-93

Coronary flow and coronary flow reserve measurements in humans with breath-held magnetic resonance phase contrast velocity mapping. Davis CP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr;37(4):537-44

An in vitro study on the effect of branch points on the stability of coronary artery flow. Peacock J, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1997 Mar;19(2):101-8

Nitric oxide- and nitric oxide donor-induced relaxation. Ku DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;269:107-19 (20 ref.)

Effects of oxygen tension on flow-induced vasodilation in porcine coronary resistance arterioles. Jimenez AH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 May;51(3):365-77

Electrical coupling between smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells in pig coronary arteries. Bény J. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):364-7

Assessment of stenosis severity using a novel method to estimate spatial and temporal variations of blood flow velocity in biplane coronarography. Sarry L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Aug;42(8):1549-64

Recovery of endothelium-dependent relaxations four weeks after ischemia and progressive reperfusion in canine coronary arteries. Lee JJ, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Sep;108(5):362-7

The cardiac endothelium: cardioactive mediators. Shah AM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1996 Nov-Dec;39(3):263-84 (140 ref.)

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of gallopamil as additive to calcium-containing and calcium-free cardioplegic solutions in mature pig hearts. Randsbaek F, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(2):83-9

Which injury is the most important for rat heart preservation: flush, cold storage, and/or reperfusion injury? The effect of each injury on coronary endothelial function. Saitoh Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1342-5

Ventriculoarterial coupling and left ventricular efficiency in heart transplant recipients. Arnoult F, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 27;64(4):617-26

Demonstration of fetal coronary blood flow by Doppler ultrasound in relation to arterial and venous flow velocity waveforms and perinatal outcome--the 'heart-sparing effect'. Baschat AA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;9(3):162-72

[Sleep and the coronary vessels (editorial)] Moruzzi P. **Cardiologia** 1996 Nov;41(11):1027-8 **(Ita)**

[Arterialization of the capillary network in the left ventricular subendocardium in young rats subjected to exercise training] Gao M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 72(2):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of evaluation of biomechanical characteristics of coronary vessels from contraction to contraction] Borovikov DV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov; 122(11):594-7 **(Rus)**

[Increase in beta-adrenoreactivity of coronary arteries exposed to blood serum] Tsirkin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Dec;351(4):565-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patent double internal mammary artery implants (Vineberg's procedure) 27 years later with development of collaterals supplying the left anterior descending and circumflex coronary arteries. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1285-7

Coronary vasodilatory capacity is impaired in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Weismüller S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Jul;10(3):154-62

Accuracy of spiral computed tomography for identifying arterial and venous coronary graft patency. Engelmann MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):569-74

Coronary vasomotor reactivity among normotensive African and white American subjects with chest pain. Houghton JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar;102(3):245-51

Hyperkalemia alters EDHF-mediated hyperpolarization and relaxation in coronary arteries. He GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H760-7

Short- and long-term effects of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism on coronary arterioles in rat. Heron MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H1746-54

Integration of vascular, contractile and metabolic responses to hypoxia: effects of maturation and adenosine. Matherne GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):R895-905

Oxygen-derived free radicals contribute to neural stunning in the canine heart. Miura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1569-75

Low-flow reperfusion after myocardial ischemia enhances leukocyte accumulation in coronary microcirculation. Ritter LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1154-65

Hemodynamic consequences of stenosis remodeling during coronary angioplasty. Back MR, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):99-109

Atherosclerosis and angiogenesis. Its pathophysiological significance in humans as well as in an animal model induced by the gene transfer of vascular endothelial growth factor. Sueishi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15; 811:311-22; 322-4 (37 ref.)

Hyperkalemia exposure impairs EDHF-mediated endothelial function in the human coronary artery. He GW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):84-7

Coronary microvascular reactivity after ischemic cold storage and reperfusion. Murphy CO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):20-6; discussion 26-7

Leukocyte depletion of blood cardioplegia attenuates reperfusion injury. Schmidt FE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1691-6; discussion 1696-7

The role of Fas/APO 1 and apoptosis in the development of human atherosclerotic lesions. Cai W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jun;131(2):177-86

Arterial remodeling in atherosclerosis and restenosis: a vague concept of a distinct phenomenon. Post MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Dec;118 Suppl:S115-23 (68 ref.)

Blood flow capacity via direct acute myocardial revascularization. Kohmoto T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Feb;92(1):45-51

Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation of coronary resistance vessels in severely stunned porcine myocardium. McFalls EO, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 90(6):498-506

The effect of ischaemia on endothelium-dependent vasodilatation and adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in rat isolated hearts. Pannangpetch P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1047-52

Role of coronary vasomotor tone in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kaufmann P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Oct; 41(10):945-51 (63 ref.)

The effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on coronary blood flow velocity distal to coronary artery stenoses. Anderson RD, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 87(4):306-12

Endothelium-dependent dilation of the coronary arteries in syndrome X: effects of the cold pressor test. Sanderson JE, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep-Oct;88(5):414-7

Coronary denervation attenuates coronary constriction induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation in pigs. Cinca J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):311-9

Distal vessel pullback angiography and pressure gradient measurement: an innovative diagnostic approach to evaluate the no-reflow phenomenon [see comments] Sherman JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep; 39(1):1-6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Sep;39(1):7-8.

Ischemic preconditioning prevents the impairment of hypoxic coronary vasodilatation caused by ischemia/reperfusion: role of adenosine A1/A3 and bradykinin B2 receptor activation. Giannella E, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep; 81(3):415-22

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition restores flow-dependent and cold pressor test-induced dilations in coronary arteries of hypertensive patients. Antony I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3115-22

Highly localized arterial remodeling in patients with coronary atherosclerosis: an intravascular ultrasound study. Berglund H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1470-6

Significant difference of focal compensatory enlargement process between human coronary arteries and coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts [letter; comment] Friedrich GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2987-8. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Feb 15;93(4):683-90.

Myocardial protection by brief ischemia in noncardiac tissue [see comments] Gho BC, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1; 94(9):2193-200. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1064.

Why angina pectoris in aortic stenosis [editorial; comment] Gould KL. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):790-2 (14 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Feb 18;95(4):892-8.

Inhibition of factor Xa and neointima formation after vascular injury [letter; comment] Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2998-3001. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Apr 15;93(8):1542-8.

17 beta-Estradiol prevents dysfunction of canine coronary endothelium and myocardium and reperfusion arrhythmias after brief ischemia/reperfusion. Kim YD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2901-8

Arterial remodeling after coronary angioplasty: a serial intravascular ultrasound study. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Jul 1;94(1):35-43

Impaired endothelial function in epicardial coronary arteries after Kawasaki disease. Mitani Y, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):454-61

Hibernating myocardium has reduced blood flow at rest that increases with low-dose dobutamine [editorial; comment] Rahimtoola SH. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3055-61 (76 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1996 Dec

15;94(12):3146–54.

Coronary vasoconstriction during myocardial ischemia induced by rises in metabolic demand in patients with coronary artery disease. Sambuceti G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2652–9

Coronary vasoreactivity in humans [letter; comment] Tousoulis D, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1667. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2087–94.

Cardiac allograft vasculopathy: a review. Weis M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2069–77 (115 ref.)

Reduced coronary flow reserve in hypercholesterolemic patients without overt coronary stenosis. Yokoyama I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3232–8

Role of the endothelium in the genesis of cardiovascular disease. Angus JA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):S16–22 (29 ref.)

Effects of curvature and stenosis-like narrowing on wall shear stress in a coronary artery model with phasic flow. Nosovitsky VA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Feb; 30(1):61–82

The effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on coronary vascular tone in experimental hypercholesterolemia in vivo and in vitro. Hasdai D, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May; 8(5):299–304

The role of endogenous nitric oxide in the response of coronary blood flow to tachycardia. Heras M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Feb;7(2):149–54

Central role of vascular smooth muscle hyperreactivity in coronary hyperconstriction after balloon injury in miniature pigs. Kuga T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb; 8(2):69–75

Does pharmacologic coronary flow reserve reflect vasodilator responsiveness to increased myocardial demand in humans? Rossen JD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jun; 7(6):479–84

Abnormal microvascular function in diabetes: relationship to diabetic cardiomyopathy. Rossen JD. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Feb;7(2):133–8 (43 ref.)

Intracoronary Doppler flow velocity measurements in two patients with solitary coronary ostium: is there true obstruction? Schmidt MC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Oct;7(10):761–5

Changes in proximal and distal coronary artery diameter during atrial pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Vojáček J, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Sep;6(9):685–91

Coronary endothelial function in health and disease. Burnett JC Jr. **Drugs** 1997;53 Suppl 1:20–9 (43 ref.)

Microcirculation: what is the role of calcium antagonists? Camici PG. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18 Suppl A:A51–5 (61 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction of the non-infarct related, angiographically normal, coronary artery in patients with an acute myocardial infarction. Heras M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):715–20

Non-invasive prediction of reperfusion and coronary artery patency by continuous ST segment monitoring in the GUSTO-I trial [published erratum appears in Eur Heart J 1996 Sep;17(9):1451] [see comments] Klootwijk P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):689–98. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Feb;18(2):348.

Endothelial dysfunction in heart transplanted patients with graft vasculopathy. Mugge A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Oct; 16 Suppl J:78–83

Non-invasive prediction of reperfusion and coronary artery patency by continuous ST segment monitoring in the GUSTO-I trial [letter; comment] Simon K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):348. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):689–98.

Coronary vasomotion in patients with syndrome X: evaluation with positron emission tomography and parametric myocardial perfusion imaging. Meeder JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):530–7

Long-term cigarette smoking is associated with increased myocardial perfusion heterogeneity assessed by positron emission tomography. Meeder JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;23(11):1442–7

Altered vasodilator response of coronary microvasculature in pacing-induced congestive heart failure. Larosa G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30;318(2–3):387–94

Endothelium-dependent coronary flow in ischemia reperfusion. Jorge PA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 49(1–2):147–51

Roles of NO and Ca2+-activated K+ channels in coronary vasodilation induced by 17beta-estradiol in ischemic heart failure. Node K, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Aug;11(10):793–9

Assessment of coronary artery anatomy and function by MRI. Taylor AM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):1451–65 (61 ref.)

Improved assessment of intravascular Doppler coronary flow velocity profile. Wellnhofer E, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Feb;13(1):25–34

Spontaneous regression of post-percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty aneurysm. Abhyankar AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):233–8

Decreased vasomotor effect of endothelin on the coronary arteries during angioplasty in hypertensive patients. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 5;55(1):41–8

Role of infarction artery status in left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction. Sanchis J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 18;59(2):189–95

Electrocardiographic identification of the infarct-related artery in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Wong CK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 19;54(1):5–11

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxation after cardiac global ischemia and reperfusion: role of warm blood cardioplegia. Chang CH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):681–7

Aging-associated endothelial dysfunction in humans is reversed by L-arginine. Chauhan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(7):1796–804

Association of angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene polymorphism with myocardial ischemia and patency of infarct-related artery in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dakik HA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun; 29(7):1468–73

Abnormal coronary vasomotion in hypertension: role of coronary artery disease. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):935–41

Reactivity-based coronary vasospasm independent of atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):671–80

Variations in normal coronary vasodilatory reserve stratified by artery, gender, heart transplantation and coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1; 28(5):1154–60

Role of coronary artery lumen enlargement in improving coronary blood flow after balloon angioplasty and stenting: a combined intravascular ultrasound Doppler flow and imaging study. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1520–7

Aortic counterpulsation may improve late patency of the occluded coronary artery in patients with early failure of thrombolytic therapy. Kono T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):876–81

Coronary vasomotion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty depends on the severity of the culprit lesion. Mandinov L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep; 30(3):682–8

Importance of nitric oxide in the coronary artery at rest and during pacing in humans. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):85–92

Comparison of collateral vascular responses in the donor and recipient coronary artery during transient coronary occlusion assessed by intracoronary blood flow velocity analysis in patients. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1528–35

Nitric oxide activity in the atherosclerotic human coronary circulation. Quyyumi AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):308–17

Proportionate reversible decreases in systolic function and myocardial oxygen consumption after modest reductions in coronary flow: hibernation versus stunning. Sherman AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(7):1623–31

Long-term effect of right ventricular pacing on myocardial perfusion and function. Tse HF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):744–9

Coronary segmental responses to acetylcholine in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Kato M, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(1):39–44

Mapping of the coronary sinus and great cardiac vein using a 2-French electrode catheter and a right femoral approach. Cappato R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;8(4):371–6

Electrophysiologic characteristics of a pulsed iontophoretic drug-delivery system in coronary arteries. Hodgkin DD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;29(1):39–44

Coronary arterial hyperreactivity and mesenteric arterial hyporeactivity after myocardial infarction in the rat. Stassen FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 29(6):780–8

Vasculogenesis and angiogenesis: extracellular matrix remodeling in coronary collateral arteries and the ischemic heart. Tyagi SC. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;65(3):388–94 (51 ref.)

Coronary endothelial dysfunction in the hypertensive patient: from myocardial ischemia to heart failure. Burnett JC Jr. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Jan;11(1):45–9 (28 ref.)

The role of the rate of vascular collapse in ischemia-induced acute contractile failure and decreased diastolic stiffness. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 28(3):519–29

Coronary endothelial dysfunction precedes heart failure and reduction of coronary reserve in awake dogs. Knecht M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):217–27

Coronary vasomotor response to acetylcholine late after angioplasty. Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Oct; 60(10):789–96

Reduced vasodilator response of the right coronary artery to myocardial ischemia in the hypertrophied right ventricle. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Apr;60(4):247–53

Evolution of coronary vascular tone in vasospastic angina. Takamatsu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Mar;61(3):211–7

Effects of anesthesia and open-thorax surgery on coronary vascular reserve in swine. Rogers IT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Aug;47(4):396–400

Myocardial, neural and vascular aspects of ischemic preconditioning. Losano G, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(15):1185–92 (61 ref.)

Coronary artery spasm: a hypothesis on prevention by progesterone. Kanda I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Aug; 49(2):183–5

Myocardial fluid balance in acute hypertension. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):371–8

Measurement of angioplasty lumen volume and wall compliance: a laboratory study. Murray A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1997 Feb;18(1):39–47

Potential roles of osteopontin and alphaVbeta3 integrin in the development of coronary artery restenosis after angioplasty. Panda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9308–13

Chronic endotoxemia and endothelium-dependent vasodilation in coronary arteries. Myers PR, et al. **Shock** 1996 Oct;6(4):267–73

Cardiac microvascular vasomotor response as a prognostic marker of left ventricular function in cardiac transplant recipients. Weis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep; 29(6):2573–4

[The effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping in case of left main coronary artery stenosis] Lu S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changed views on vasoconstriction of coronary vessels and angina pectoris] Spáčil J. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Aug;42(8):564–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late reperfusion in acute myocardial infarct. The importance of the open infarct vessel] Michel CJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 27;122(13):415–21 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of neutrophil granulocytes and platelets in the pathology of microcirculation] Ambrosio G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):13–6 **(Ita)**

[Postischemic changes in the permeability of coronary microcirculation and ventricular remodeling] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):57–65 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic preconditioning of the myocardium: the role of changes in the permeability of the coronary microcirculation] Di Napoli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jan; 42(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcirculation integrity, contractility reserve, and myocardial functional recovery in post-infarction] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):21–4 **(Ita)**

[Coronary patency and functional recovery in post-infarction] Marino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):17–9 **(Ita)**

[The hemodynamic component of an electrocardiogram] Kramarenko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 May–Jun; 41(3):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term angiographic and clinical outcome after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and intracoronary radiation therapy in humans [see comments] Condado JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):709–12. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1067–8.

Intracoronary brachytherapy: the death knell of restenosis or just another episode of a never-ending story? [editorial; comment] Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 5; 96(3):709–12 (40 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):727–32.

Experimental results with endovascular irradiation via a radioactive stent. Carter AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):797–803

Endovascular brachytherapy to inhibit coronary artery restenosis: an introduction to the SCRIPPS Coronary Radiation to Inhibit Proliferation Post Stenting trial [editorial] Massullo V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):973–5

High dose rate intracoronary radiation for inhibition of neointimal formation in the stented and balloon-injured porcine models of restenosis: angiographic, morphometric, and histopathologic analyses. Mazur W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):777–88

Intracoronary irradiation: dose response for the prevention of restenosis in swine. Weinberger J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):767–75

The role of the adventitia in the arterial response to angioplasty: the effect of intravascular radiation. Wilcox JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1; 36(4):789–96 (67 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY see CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Exercise myocardial perfusion and wall motion imaging to predict recurrence of angina pectoris after successful angioplasty. Dendale PA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996; 51(5):409–23

Site-specific intracoronary heparin delivery in humans after balloon angioplasty. A radioisotopic assessment of regional pharmacokinetics. Camenzind E, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):154–65

Pharmacological stress thallium scintigraphy with 2-cyclohexylmethylidenehydrazinoadenosine (WRC-0470). A novel, short-acting adenosine A2A receptor agonist. Glover DK, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1726–32

Coronary artery fistula. Choe W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):425–6

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in a myocardial bridging of coronary artery. Kulan K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):888–9

Morphological bases for thallium-201 uptake in cardiac imaging and correlates with myocardial blood flow distribution. De Maria R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;

17(6):951–61

Assessing coronary stenosis. Quantitative coronary angiography versus visual estimation from cine-film or pharmacological stress perfusion images [see comments] Gottsauner-Wolf M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1167–74. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1137–8.

Moving beyond lumenology [letter] Kern MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1189

Collateral vessels assessed by myocardial contrast echocardiography in patients with coronary artery lesions after Kawasaki disease. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(4):203–10

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients before and after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kostkiewicz M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):299–304

Correlation of symptoms, myocardial perfusion imaging, and anatomic narrowing of the left anterior descending artery. Abbas SA, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):363–4

The site of acute myocardial infarction is related to the coronary territory of transient defects on prior myocardial perfusion imaging. Galvin JM, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):382–8

Combined thallium 201/technetium 99m-labeled pyrophosphate tomography for identification of the 'culprit' vessel in acute myocardial infarction. Krause T, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):105–13

Detection of coronary collaterals using dipyridamole PET myocardial perfusion imaging with rubidium-82. Garza D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):39–43

Myocardial viability assessed with fluorodeoxyglucose and PET in patients with Q wave myocardial infarction receiving thrombolysis: relationship to coronary anatomy and ventricular function. Fragasso G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Mar;18(3):191–9

Myocardial SPET imaging with 99Tcm-tetrofosmin in clinical practice: comparison of a 1 day and a 2 day imaging protocol. van Eck-Smit BL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jan;18(1):24–30

Respiratory arrest during dipyridamole stress testing. Hillis GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 May;73(859):301–2

[Tetrofosmin: a new compound labeled with 99mTc for the study of myocardial perfusion. Correlations with coronary anatomy in patients with suspected ischemic cardiopathy] Cardei S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep;92(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Hypoxia-induced release of prostaglandins: mechanisms and sources of production in coronary resistance vessels of the isolated rabbit heart. Nakhostine N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;73(12):1742–9

Paracrine coronary endothelial modulation of diastolic left ventricular function in man: implications for diastolic heart failure. Paulus WJ. **J Card Fail** 1996 Dec;2(4 Suppl):S155–64 (80 ref.)

SURGERY

Contribution to technique of endarterectomy of the right coronary artery. Harrer J, et al. **Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)** 1996;39(4):155–8

Comparison of patients with either < 70% diameter narrowing or > or = 70% narrowing of the right coronary artery when performing rotational atherectomy on > or = 1 narrowing in the left coronary arteries. Reisman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):305–8

Recovery of heart rate variability profile in patients after coronary artery surgery. Komatsu T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):713–8

Recovery of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function early after cardiopulmonary bypass. De Hert SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Nov;85(5):1063–75

The development of surgery of the coronary circulation: the Bigelow Lecture. Sabiston DC Jr. **Ann Surg** 1997 Aug; 226(2):153–61

"Heartflip" technique for exposing the circumflex territory [letter; comment] Ganjoo AK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul; 64(1):288–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Mar;61(3):1019–20.

Composite aortic root replacement with direct coronary artery implantation. Hilgenberg AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1090–5

Snaring of the target vessel in less invasive bypass operations does not cause endothelial dysfunction. Perrault LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):751–5

Initial experience using an intraluminal shunt during revascularization of the beating heart. Rivetti LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1742–7

Revascularization of the proximal circumflex coronary artery. Tripp HF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Nov; 62(5):1539–40

Internal mammary artery grafting in a neonate for coronary hypoperfusion after arterial switch. Yaku H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):543–4

Use and limitations of immediate postprocedural intracoronary Doppler blood flow measurements for predicting late result after coronary balloon angioplasty. Results of a pilot study. Lewis BS, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 Sep–Oct;88(5):433–40

Angioplasty followed by coronary stenting at the anastomotic site of saphenous vein bypass graft with the native vessel: a case that needs special procedural strategy. Antonellis IP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep; 42(1):61–3

Stent placement in surgically reimplanted left main coronary artery in patient with anomalous origin of left main coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Ohmoto Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Sep;42(1):48–50

Perforation of saphenous vein graft during coronary stenting: a case report. Shammas NW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):274–6

Arterial autologous graft-stent for treatment of coronary artery disease: a new technique. Stefanadis C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Mar;40(3):302–7 (23 ref.)

Platelet activation and coronary stent implantation. Effect of antithrombotic therapy. Gawaz M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):279–85

Inflammatory response to coronary artery stenting [letter] Karim MA. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):2091–3

Concordance of preoperative clinical risk with angiographic severity of coronary artery disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery [see comments] Paul SD, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1561–6. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 5;96(3):1061–2.

Marked inflammatory sequelae to implantation of biodegradable and nonbiodegradable polymers in porcine coronary arteries [see comments] van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1690–7. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Oct 1;94(7):1494–5.

Long-term results of coronary artery surgery. Anderson JR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):205–12 (70 ref.)

Extensive endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery combined with coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Sep; 6(9):731–7

Platelet activation and coronary interventions [editorial; comment] Kutryk MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Aug; 17(8):1134–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1207–15. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Aug;17(8):1216–22.

Coronary obstructions after reimplantation of the two coronary ostia in a single orifice during arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries [letter] Bonnet D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):482

Surgical angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Dion R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):857–64

Coronary stenting in 1000 consecutive patients. Long-term clinical and angiographic results. Colombo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):19–31

Minimal access coronary artery surgery. Bryan AJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):307–8

Enhancement of coronary reactive hyperemia in patients with ischemic myocardial tolerance during angioplasty. Tanaka T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1996;11(5):242–7

Endovascular stents: a 'break through technology', future challenges. Violaris AG, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Feb;13(1):3–13 (59 ref.)

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: recovery of left ventricular function after dual coronary repair. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):547–53

Utilization of the aortic flap above the facing commissure in arterial switch operations. Chiu IS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):187–91

Extensive endarterectomy, onlay patch, and internal mammary bypass of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Sankar NM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 11(1):56–60

Surgical resection of right coronary artery stenoses. Zingone B, et al. **J Card Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):77–80

Propofol-alfentanil versus fentanyl-midazolam in coronary artery surgery. Collard E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):869–76

Successful catheter ablation of an inferoseptal accessory pathway within the coronary sinus in a patient with a previously unsuccessful attempt at surgical interruption. Coronary sinus ablation for Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kleinman D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Jan; 29(1):55–60

Transaortic patch angioplasty for left main coronary artery occlusion. Kao CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 May; 96(5):379–81

Superior approach to the left main coronary artery for surgical angioplasty. Eishi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):609–11

Bilateral minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass grafting with the use of two arterial grafts. Watanabe G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):949–51

Long-term prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery surgery. Yilmaz AT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1997 Jun;39(2):103–5

Flow cytometric analysis of coronary stent-induced alterations of platelet antigens in an in vitro model. Gutensohn K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Apr 1;86(1):49–56

[Hemodynamic effects of three different dosages of the induction hypnotic, eltanolone, in coronary surgery patients] Tassani P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Mar; 45(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary stenting for treatment of intimal dissection and occlusive thrombosis during primary PTCA in acute myocardial infarction] Galli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[To stent or not stent, the question and the problem (editorial)] Klugmann S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 27(3):309–11 **(Ita)**

[An alternative technique for coronary reattachment in aortic root replacement--the "shell" button technique] Katsumata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 44(9):1759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experience of two different types of unroofed coronary sinus] Kawahito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;44(7):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of non-angiographic observations (IVUS, angioscopy, doppler) in coronary stenting] Alfonso F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:52–62 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimally invasive coronary surgery. Thoracostomy-assisted thoracotomy. Apropos a case] Aramendi JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):925–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary stents in the treatment of angioplasty complications] Cequier A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:21–30 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is there one type of stent for every lesion?] García E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:44–51 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The stent in cardiologic interventions. Introduction] García Fernández E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:1–2 **(Spa)**

[Future perspectives in coronary stenting] Hernández Antolín RA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:95–106 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary prosthesis (stent): an approach to the analysis of cost-effectiveness] Iñiguez Romo A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997;50 Suppl 2:83–94 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Coronary artery and saphenous vein graft remodeling: a review of histologic findings after various interventional procedures--Part I. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):744–8

Isolated coronary artery transplantation in pigs: a new model to study transplantation arteriosclerosis and humoral rejection. Tixier DB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Sep;15(9):919–27

Influence of allograft coronary artery disease on survival and cardiac function in the decade following orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Grocott-Mason RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):576–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Expansion of Wiktor stents by oversizing versus high-pressure dilatation: a randomized, intracoronary ultrasound-controlled study. Buchwald AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Feb;133(2):190–6

Automated morphometry of coronary arteries with digital image analysis of intravascular ultrasound. Meier DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):681–90

Variability of a three-layered appearance in intravascular ultrasound coronary images: a comparison of morphometric measurements with four intravascular ultrasound systems. Hiro T, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1996 Oct;10(4):219–27

Left ventricular papillary muscle perfusion assessed with myocardial contrast echocardiography. Lim YJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):955–8

Computerized assessment of coronary lumen and atherosclerotic plaque dimensions in three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound correlated with histomorphometry. von Birgelen C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1202–9

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of plaque distribution in the ostium of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Watanabe H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):827–9

Intravascular ultrasonic evidence for importance of plaque distribution (eccentric vs circumferential) in determining distensibility of the left anterior descending artery. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1596–600

Intravascular ultrasound assessment of the prevalence and causes of angiographic "haziness" following high-pressure coronary stenting. Ziada KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):116–21

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of a coronary artery fistula. Lowson SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1117–9

Coronary artery problems during homograft aortic valve replacement: role of transesophageal echocardiography. Koh TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):533–5

Practical coronary physiology. Clinical application of the Doppler flow velocity guide wire. Bach RG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):77–99 (75 ref.)

Clinical application of coronary flow reserve using an intracoronary Doppler guide wire. Joye JD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(1):101–29 (111 ref.)

Coronary plaque morphology affects stent deployment: assessment by intracoronary ultrasound [see comments] Albrecht D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):229–35. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):236–7.

Incremental value of intravascular ultrasound during

rotational coronary atherectomy. De Franco AC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:23–33 (26 ref.)

Intracoronary stenting using slotted tubular stents with intravascular ultrasound and anticoagulation [see comments] Goods CM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):341–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Dec;39(4):346.

Oh no, even stenting is affected by calcium! [editorial; comment] Hodgson JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul; 38(3):236–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Jul;38(3):229–35.

Analysis of reproducibility of reference lumen quantitation with intravascular ultrasound in stented coronary arteries [see comments] Kearney PP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):1–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):8.

Lumenology: intracoronary ultrasound in search of tenths of millimeters [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jan;40(1):1–7.

Coronary aneurysm after bailout stent implantation: diagnosis of a false lumen with intravascular ultrasound [see comments] Regar E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):407–10. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Aug;41(4):411–2.

Vessel tearing at the edge of intracoronary stents detected with intravascular ultrasound imaging. Schwarzacher SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Feb;40(2):152–5

Initial clinical experience with a novel low-profile integrated ultrasound-angioplasty catheter. Stone GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Jul;38(3):303–7

Rotational atherectomy for treatment of in-stent restenosis: role of intracoronary ultrasound guidance. Stone GW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996;Suppl 3:73–7

IVUS and coronary stenting [editorial; comment] Tobis J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Dec;39(4):346. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1996 Dec;39(4):341–5.

Highly localized arterial remodeling in patients with coronary atherosclerosis: an intravascular ultrasound study. Berglund H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1470–6

Assessment of mitral regurgitation severity by Doppler color flow mapping of the vena contracta [see comments] Hall SA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):636–42. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Feb 4;95(3):548–50.

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Plaque types. Kimura BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3382

Role of compensatory enlargement and shrinkage in transplant coronary artery disease. Serial intravascular ultrasound study. Lim TT, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18; 95(4):855–9

Assessment of coronary vasoreactivity [letter; comment] MacAlpin R. **Circulation** 1996 Aug 1;94(3):589–90. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Oct 15;92(8):2087–94.

Serial follow-up after optimized ultrasound-guided deployment of Palmaz-Schatz stents. In-stent neointimal proliferation without significant reference segment response. Mudra H, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21; 95(2):363–70

Improved procedural results of coronary angioplasty with intravascular ultrasound-guided balloon sizing: the CLOUT Pilot Trial. Clinical Outcomes With Ultrasound Trial (CLOUT) Investigators. Stone GW, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2044–52

Variability in the measurement of intracoronary ultrasound images: implications for the identification of atherosclerotic plaque regression. Foster GP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 20(1):11–5

Intracoronary ultrasound: insights into mechanisms and results of coronary interventions. Schreiter SW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):86–92 (45 ref.)

Contrast echocardiography in coronary artery diseased patients: effect of systemic and pulmonary artery pressures on left heart opacification after intravenous injection of Albunex. Geny B, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Feb; 8(2):77–81

Coronary artery mycotic aneurysm discovered by transoesophageal echocardiography [letter] Gebuhrer V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):352

Single right coronary artery assessed by contrast angiography and transoesophageal echocardiography. Groundstroem KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Nov;16(11):1739–41

Differences in the morphology of unstable and stable coronary lesions and their impact on the mechanisms of angioplasty. An in vivo study with intravascular ultrasound. Kearney P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May; 17(5):721–30

Coronary compliance in patients following orthotopic heart transplantation. An intravascular ultrasound study. Kerber S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1891–7

Intravascular ultrasonic evidence by constant cross-sectional area of atherosclerotic plaques during coronary vasomotion in humans. Matsu-ura Y, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18(6):949–53

Functional characteristics of myocardial bridging. A combined angiographic and intracoronary Doppler flow study. Schwarz ER, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Mar; 18(3):434–42

Reconstruction and quantification with three-dimensional intracoronary ultrasound. An update on techniques, challenges, and future directions. von Birgelen C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul;18(7):1056–67 (54 ref.)

On-line three-dimensional intracoronary ultrasound for guidance of catheter based interventions. Prati F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):123–32 (40 ref.)

Non-invasive assessment of endothelial function [editorial] Mullen MJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):297–8

Intracoronary demonstration of adenosine-induced coronary collateral steal. Seiler C, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jan;77(1):78–81

Densitometric quantitative analysis of intracoronary ultrasound images: anatomopathological correlation. Londero HF, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr; 13(2):125–32; discussion 133–5

Intravascular ultrasound detected classification of coronary lesions as a predictor of dissections after balloon angioplasty. Voigtländer T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Sep;12(3):179–83

Can Tl-201 myocardial SPECT abnormalities in orthotopic heart recipients be explained by coronary vessel wall alterations assessed by intravascular ultrasound? Kerber S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;57(1):91–6

Chronic arterial responses to stent implantation: a serial intravascular ultrasound analysis of Palmaz-Schatz stents in native coronary arteries. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1134–9

Electrocardiogram-gated intravascular ultrasound image acquisition after coronary stent deployment facilitates on-line three-dimensional reconstruction and automated lumen quantification. von Birgelen C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):436–43

Posttraumatic myocardial infarction with severe coronary intimal dissection documented by intravascular ultrasound. Blessing E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 Nov-Dec; 9(6):906–8

Determinants of echodensity at the intima-media interface with intracoronary ultrasound imaging. Peters RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1996 May-Jun;9(3):329–36

Diagnosis of a persistent coronary fistula after ventricular septal defect patch closure. Scott CH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 Jun;10(5):573–5

Lumen and wall morphology of mild coronary dilatation assessed by in vivo intravascular ultrasound. Nomura M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Feb;27(2):41–47

Prediction of angiographic disease by intracoronary ultrasonographic findings in heart transplant recipients. Liang DH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Oct; 15(10):980–7

Dipyridamole scintigraphy and intravascular ultrasound after successful coronary intervention. Bachmann R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):553–8

Diagnosis of right coronary artery to right atrial fistula in a dog using two-dimensional echocardiography. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Aug;37(8):387–90

Intraoperative real-time visualization of coronary arteries by means of power Doppler echocardiography: preliminary experience. Sakakibara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Mar;113(3):605–6

Limitations of intravascular ultrasound for the evaluation of coronary luminal area--comparison with quantitative angiography. Iwami T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug; 60(8):575–84

Comparison of intravascular ultrasound and quantitative angiography for evaluation of coronary artery disease in the transplanted heart. Buszman P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3535–7

Strain imaging of coronary arteries with intraluminal ultrasound: experiments on an inhomogeneous phantom. Shapo BM, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1996 Jul;18(3):173–91

The influence of acoustic impedance mismatch on post-stenotic pulsed-Doppler ultrasound measurements in a coronary artery model. Jones SA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996;22(5):623–34

Characterisation of atherosclerotic plaque by spectral analysis of intravascular ultrasound: an in vitro methodology. Spencer T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1997;23(2):191–203

Some considerations on the measurements of mean frequency shift and integrated backscatter following administration of Albunex. Wang SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(4):441–51

Triphasic umbilical venous blood flow with prolonged survival in severe intrauterine growth retardation: a case report. Baschat AA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;8(3):201–5

The fetal 'heart-sparing effect' detected by the assessment of coronary blood flow: a further ominous sign of fetal compromise [see comments] Chaoui R. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;7(1):5–9 (44 ref.). Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jun;7(6):461–2.

[Stent implantation in genuine coronary vessels--with and without guidance of intracoronary ultrasound] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 10;159(11):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocoronary ultrasonography and quantitative coronary angiography. Correlations before and after transluminal coronary angioplasty] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Mar;90(3):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravascular sonographic findings after orthotopic heart transplantation: comparison with clinical factors] Kerber S, et al. **Herz** 1996 Oct;21(5):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and significance of intravascular ultrasonic imaging] Delacrétaz E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 16;86(16):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional reconstruction in intracoronary echocardiography: the advantages, limits and future prospects] Nicosia A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Dec; 41(12):1165–74 (84 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The coronary arteries--seen from the inside] Prati F. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12):951–7 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of coronary arterial remodeling using intravascular ultrasound imaging] Degawa T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;27(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of occult atherosclerosis in the left main coronary artery in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction] Kurisu S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;28(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile diameter change of coronary artery lumen estimated by intravascular ultrasound] Numao T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular ultrasound in determining the end point of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Seo T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transthoracic digital color Doppler assessment of the left anterior descending coronary artery and intramyocardial blood flow] Yagi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic alteration in atheroma plaque morphology observed by intracoronary ultrasound: initiation mechanism of acute myocardial infarction] Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;27(3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of coronary artery lesions by exercise Doppler echocardiography] Senda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar; 55 Suppl 1:610–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of coronary artery lesions and myocardial viability by pharmacological stress echocardiography] Senda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:615–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of efficacy and mechanism of action of angioplasty and directed atherectomy assisted by intravascular ultrasonography] Kubica J, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Aug;1(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of intracoronary ultrasound in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Ledesma M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Nov-Dec;66(6):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basement membrane thickening in small intramyocardial vessels in eosinophilic myocarditis. Rossi M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(3):271–7

Immunoreactivity for nitric oxide synthase and endothelin in the coronary and basilar arteries of renal hypertensive rats. Shochina M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun; 288(3):509–16

Electron microscopic studies of phenotypic modulation of smooth muscle cells in coronary arteries of patients with unstable angina pectoris and postangioplasty restenosis. Chen YH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1169–75

Exercise and dietary cholesterol alter rat myocardial capillary ultrastructure. Cosmas AC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 75(1):62–7

Detection of endothelin receptors in human coronary artery vascular smooth muscle cells but not endothelial cells by using electron microscope autoradiography. Russell FD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;29(6):820–6

The effect of ACE inhibitors on atheroma formation is potentiated by association with a calcium channel blocker. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Raicu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):317–28

Impact of particulate contamination in crystalloid cardioplegic solutions: studies by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Hellinger A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;45(1):20–6

[Reflex hypertension--cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex] Imamura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):155–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CORONAVIRUS

Coronaviruses [editorial; comment] Fleming JO. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Dec;1(5–6):323–5. Comment on: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5–6):330–9. Comment on: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5–6):340–8.

[Coronavirus infection of monkey as a model of human disease] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(4):845–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Toroviruses--members of the coronavirus superfamily? Horzinek MC. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:75–80 (23 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis, purification, and characterization of the human coronavirus 229E 3C-like proteinase. Ziebuhr J, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3992–7

Characterization of coronavirus RNA polymerase gene products. Herold J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;275:68–89

GENETICS

An overview of immunological and genetic methods for detecting swine coronaviruses, transmissible gastroenteritis

virus, and porcine respiratory coronavirus in tissues. Sirinarumitr T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:37–46 (46 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the human coronavirus (strain 229E) genome. Herold J, et al. **Arch Virol Suppl** 1993;7:63–74 (23 ref.)

RNA–protein interactions in the regulation of coronavirus RNA replication and transcription. Lai MM. **Biol Chem** 1997 Jun;378(6):477–81 (32 ref.)

Two related strains of feline infectious peritonitis virus isolated from immunocompromised cats infected with a feline enteric coronavirus. Poland AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3180–4

Rapid diagnosis of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus infection by polymerase chain reaction. Kweon CH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):231–2

The 3' untranslated region of coronavirus RNA is required for subgenomic mRNA transcription from a defective interfering RNA. Lin YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):7236–40

[Unique mechanism of coronavirus mRNA transcription] Tsukamoto K. **Ulrusu** 1996 Dec;46(2):99–107 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An overview of immunological and genetic methods for detecting swine coronaviruses, transmissible gastroenteritis virus, and porcine respiratory coronavirus in tissues. Sirinarumitr T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:37–46 (46 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to feline parvovirus, calicivirus, herpesvirus, coronavirus, and immunodeficiency virus and of feline leukemia virus antigen and the interrelationship of these viral infections in free–ranging lions in east Africa. Hofmann–Lehmann R, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Sep;3(5):554–62

Immunohistochemical identification of porcine respiratory coronavirus antigen in the lung of conventional pigs. Ahn K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):167–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection and cross–protection studies of winter dysentery and calf diarrhea bovine coronavirus strains in colostrum–deprived and gnotobiotic calves. El–Kanawati ZR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):48–53

The "common cold" in frail older persons: impact of rhinovirus and coronavirus in a senior daycare center. Falsey AR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):706–11

Use of nonradioactive cDNA probes to differentiate porcine respiratory coronavirus and transmissible gastroenteritis virus isolates. Vaughn EM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):241–4

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus by RT–PCR and differentiation from porcine respiratory coronavirus. Paton D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jul;66(2):303–9

In situ hybridization technique for the detection of swine enteric and respiratory coronaviruses, transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) and porcine respiratory coronavirus (PRCV), in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissues. Sirinarumitr T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb; 56(2):149–60

Detection of porcine respiratory coronavirus and transmissible gastroenteritis virus by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Cornaglia E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):349–59

Feline coronavirus in the intestinal contents of cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):522–3

METABOLISM

RNA–protein interactions in the regulation of coronavirus RNA replication and transcription. Lai MM. **Biol Chem** 1997 Jun;378(6):477–81 (32 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Virus–receptor interactions in the enteric tract. Virus–receptor interactions. Holmes KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:125–33 (49 ref.)

Pathogenicity and sequence analysis studies suggest potential role of gene 3 in virulence of swine enteric and respiratory coronaviruses. Paul PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 412:317–21

Mucosal immunity: an overview and studies of enteric and respiratory coronavirus infections in a swine model of enteric disease. Saif LJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):163–9 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular biology of coronaviruses. Lai MM, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1997;48:1–100 (415 ref.)

Patterns of feline coronavirus infection and fecal shedding from cats in multiple–cat environments. Foley JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1307–12

CORONAVIRUS, BOVINE

Evaluation of two antigen–capture ELISAs using polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies for the detection of bovine coronavirus. Smith DR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan; 8(1):99–105

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting isolation and propagation of bovine coronavirus in human rectal tumor–18 cell line. Kapil S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):96–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutinin–esterase glycoprotein gene of bovine corona virus delivered by adenovirus vector induces mucosal immunity in cotton rats. Baca–Estrada ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:431–3

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin–esterase glycoprotein of a bovine coronavirus associated with winter dysentery and cross–reactivity to field isolates. Milane G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):33–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factors affecting isolation and propagation of bovine coronavirus in human rectal tumor–18 cell line. Kapil S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):96–9

DNA probe for the human coronavirus OC43 also detects neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus (NCDCV). Cristallo A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jul;19(3):251–6

METABOLISM

Bovine coronavirus I protein synthesis follows ribosomal scanning on the bicistronic N mRNA. Senanayake SD, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Apr;48(1):101–5

PATHOGENICITY

Virus entry into a polarized epithelial cell line (MDCK): similarities and dissimilarities between influenza C virus and bovine coronavirus. Schultze B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2507–14

CORONAVIRUS, CANINE

GENETICS

Comparison of the amino acid sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the peplomer, integral membrane and nucleocapsid proteins of feline, canine and porcine coronaviruses. Motokawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(6):425–33

METABOLISM

Interspecies aminopeptidase–N chimeras reveal species–specific receptor recognition by canine coronavirus, feline infectious peritonitis virus, and transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Benbacer L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):734–7

CORONAVIRUS, HUMAN

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of an ATPase activity associated with a 71–kilodalton polypeptide encoded in gene 1 of the human coronavirus 229E. Heusipp G, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul; 71(7):5631–4

GENETICS

Human coronavirus polyadenylated RNA sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Cristallo A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Apr;20(2):105–14

Characterization of a 105–kDa polypeptide encoded in gene 1 of the human coronavirus HCV 229E. Grötzinger C, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):227–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Myelin basic protein and human coronavirus 229E cross–reactive T cells in multiple sclerosis. Talbot PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):233–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA probe for the human coronavirus OC43 also detects neonatal calf diarrhea coronavirus (NCDCV). Cristallo A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jul;19(3):251–6

METABOLISM

Characterization of functional domains in the human coronavirus HCV 229E receptor. Kolb AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2515–21

Infection of primary cultures of human neural cells by human coronaviruses 229E and OC43. Bonavia A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):800–6

Feline aminopeptidase N serves as a receptor for feline, canine, porcine, and human coronaviruses in serogroup I. Tresnan DB, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8669–74

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Involvement of gicerin, a cell adhesion molecule, in tracheal development and regeneration. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1761–7

Patterns of oligodendrocyte pathology in coronavirus–induced subacute demyelinating encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Barac–Latas V, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jan;19(1):1–12

Nitric oxide synthase type II expression by different cell types in MHV–JHM encephalitis suggests distinct roles for nitric oxide in acute versus persistent virus infection. Grzybicki DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):15–27

Pathogenesis of mouse hepatitis virus–induced demyelination. Houtman JJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Dec;2(6):361–76 (200 ref.)

[Coronavirus infection of monkey as a model of human disease] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1992; 325(4):845–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Day–night differences in mucosal plasma proteins in common cold. Greiff L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan; 116(1):85–90

COMPLICATIONS

[Respiratory inflammation] Holgate ST. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1997 Mar;29(3):75–6; discussion 82 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of enterotropic mouse hepatitis virus fecal excretion by polymerase chain reaction. Casebolt DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):6–10

Human coronavirus polyadenylated RNA sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Cristallo A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Apr;20(2):105–14

Serological survey for avian viruses in houbara bustards (Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii). Bailey TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7;139(10):238–9

ETIOLOGY

Enterotropic mouse hepatitis virus. Homberger FR. **Lab Anim** 1997 Apr;31(2):97–115 (145 ref.)

Murine coronavirus infection: a paradigm for virus–induced demyelinating disease [see comments] Lane TE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jan;5(1):9–14 (66 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1997 Apr;5(4):139–40.

GENETICS

Genetic control of anti–idiotypic vaccination against coronavirus infection. Yu MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3230–3

Human coronavirus polyadenylated RNA sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Cristallo A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Apr;20(2):105–14

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A1 binds to the transcription–regulatory region of mouse hepatitis virus RNA. Li HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9544–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Age–related changes in susceptibility of mice to low–virulent mouse hepatitis virus (MHV–2–CC) infection. Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jul;46(3):211–8

Mouse hepatitis viral infection induces an extrathymic differentiation of the specific intrahepatic alpha beta–TCRintermediate LFA–1high T–cell population. Lamontagne L, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar;90(3):402–11

Phenotypic and functional characterization of CD8+ T lymphocytes from the central nervous system of rats with coronavirus JHM induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis [see comments] Hein A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Dec; 1(5–6):340–8. Comment in: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5–6):323–5.

Immune regulation of coronavirus–induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S56–7

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are not major effectors of mouse hepatitis virus A59–induced demyelinating disease. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):225–8

Characterization of T cells expanded in vivo during primary mouse hepatitis virus infection in mice. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May;58(5):431–7

Generation of antiviral CD11ahigh T cells in CD4+ T cell–depleted mice and adult thymectomized mice after mouse hepatitis virus infection. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May;58(5):465–7

Analysis of the serotype–specific epitopes of avian infectious bronchitis virus strains Ark99 and Mass41. Jia W, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7255–9

Disassociation between the in vitro and in vivo effects of nitric oxide on a neurotropic murine coronavirus. Lane TE, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2202–10

Mouse hepatitis virus is cleared from the central nervous systems of mice lacking perforin–mediated cytolysis. Lin MT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):383–91

Cytotoxic T–cell–resistant variants arise at early times after infection in C57BL/6 but not in SCID mice infected with a neurotropic coronavirus. Pewe L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct; 71(10):7640–7

The carboxyl–terminal 120–residue polypeptide of infectious bronchitis virus nucleocapsid induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes and protects chickens from acute infection. Seo SH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7889–94

Murine coronavirus infection: a paradigm for virus–induced demyelinating disease [see comments] Lane TE, et al.

Trends Microbiol 1997 Jan;5(1):9–14 (66 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1997 Apr;5(4):139–40.

Mucosal immunity: an overview and studies of enteric and respiratory coronavirus infections in a swine model of enteric disease. Saif LJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):163–9 (50 ref.)

Differential antigen recognition by T cells from the spleen and central nervous system of coronavirus–infected mice. Castro RF, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):247–51

Kinetics of cytokine mRNA expression in the central nervous system following lethal and nonlethal coronavirus–induced acute encephalomyelitis. Parra B, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):260–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus–receptor interactions in the enteric tract. Virus–receptor interactions. Holmes KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:125–33 (49 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic pathology resulting from mouse hepatitis virus S infection in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Huang DS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):167–73

Immunohistochemical identification of porcine respiratory coronavirus antigen in the lung of conventional pigs. Ahn K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):167–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental production of ascites in broiler chickens using infectious bronchitis virus and Escherichia coli. Tottori J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):214–20

Modulation of mouse hepatitis virus infection by defective–interfering RNA–mediated expression of viral proteins and cytokines. Lai MM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S33–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic control of anti–idiotypic vaccination against coronavirus infection. Yu MW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3230–3

Protective effect of recombinant interferon (IFN)–alpha/beta on MHV–2cc–induced chronic hepatitis in athymic nude mice. Uetsuka K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jul;45(3):293–7

Protective effects of a novel quinone derivative, E3330, on mouse hepatitis virus (MHV)–induced chronic hepatitis in athymic nude mice. Uetsuka K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jul; 46(3):219–23

Coronavirus–induced encephalomyelitis: balance between protection and immune pathology depends on the immunization schedule with spike protein S. Flory E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):873–9

VETERINARY

An overview of immunological and genetic methods for detecting swine coronaviruses, transmissible gastroenteritis virus, and porcine respiratory coronavirus in tissues. Sirinarumitr T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:37–46 (46 ref.)

Infection and cross–protection studies of winter dysentery and calf diarrhea bovine coronavirus strains in colostrum–deprived and gnotobiotic calves. El–Kanawati ZR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):48–53

Effects of Newcastle disease vaccines and Newcastle disease/infectious bronchitis combination vaccines on the head–associated lymphoid tissues of the chicken. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun; 41(2):399–406

Infectious bronchitis: effect of viral doses and routes on specific lacrimal and serum antibody responses in chickens. Toro H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;41(2):379–87

Isolation, pathogenicity, and H120 protection efficacy of infectious bronchitis viruses isolated in Taiwan. Wang CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):620–5

Isolation and identification of infectious bronchitis virus from chickens in Sichuan, China. Wang HN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;41(2):279–82

Patterns of feline coronavirus infection and fecal shedding from cats in multiple–cat environments. Foley JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1307–12

Risk factors for feline infectious peritonitis among cats in multiple–cat environments with endemic feline enteric coronavirus. Foley JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 1;210(9):1313–8

Two related strains of feline infectious peritonitis virus isolated from immunocompromised cats infected with a feline enteric coronavirus. Poland AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3180–4

Comparison of the effects of infectious bronchitis and infectious laryngotracheitis on the chicken respiratory tract. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan; 114(1):11–21

A novel protein polymorphism differentiates the California serotype of infectious bronchitis from other serotypes common to California. Case JT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):149–55

Evaluation of two antigen–capture ELISAs using polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies for the detection of bovine coronavirus. Smith DR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan; 8(1):99–105

Use of nonradioactive cDNA probes to differentiate porcine respiratory coronavirus and transmissible gastroenteritis virus isolates. Vaughn EM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):241–4

Rapid diagnosis of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus infection by polymerase chain reaction. Kweon CH, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):231–2

Rapid diagnosis of avian infectious bronchitis virus by the polymerase chain reaction. Falcone E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Mar;64(2):125–30

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus by RT–PCR and differentiation from porcine respiratory coronavirus. Paton D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jul;66(2):303–9

Outbreak of infectious bursal disease associated with acute septicaemic colibacillosis in adult prelayer hens. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996;49(2):110–3

Local antibody production in the oviduct and gut of hens infected with a variant strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Raj GD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep; 53(1–2):147–61

Detection of porcine respiratory coronavirus and transmissible gastroenteritis virus by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Cornaglia E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):349–59

Protectotypic differentiation of avian infectious bronchitis viruses using an in vitro challenge model. Dhinakar Raj G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Dec;53(3–4):239–52

Dual infections of feeder pigs with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus followed by porcine respiratory coronavirus or swine influenza virus: a clinical and virological study. Van Reeth K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Feb;48(3–4):325–35

Immunohistochemical identification of porcine respiratory coronavirus antigen in the lung of conventional pigs. Ahn K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):167–9

Mouse hepatitis virus infection of mice causes long–term depletion of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus–permissive macrophages and T lymphocyte alterations. Even C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Dec; 39(2–3):355–64

Local and systemic specific antibody response of different chicken lines after ocular vaccination against infectious bronchitis. Toro H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Oct;43(8):449–54

VIROLOGY

Chronic infection of Balb/c mice with murine herpesvirus 72 is associated with neoplasm development. Mistríková J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Nov–Dec;40(5–6):297–301

Two related strains of feline infectious peritonitis virus isolated from immunocompromised cats infected with a feline enteric coronavirus. Poland AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3180–4

Coronaviruses [editorial; comment] Fleming JO. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Dec;1(5–6):323–5. Comment on: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5–6):330–9. Comment on: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5–6):340–8.

Dissociation of demyelination and viral clearance in congenitally immunodeficient mice infected with murine coronavirus JHM. Houtman JJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Apr;2(2):101–10

Further observations on coronavirus infection of primate CNS. Murray RS, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Feb;3(1):71–5

Neuropathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus JHM isolates differing in hemagglutinin–esterase protein expression [see comments] Yokomori K, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Dec; 1(5–6):330–9. Comment in: J Neurovirol 1995 Dec;1(5–6):323–5.

Evolution of mouse hepatitis virus: detection and characterization of spike deletion variants during persistent infection. Rowe CL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2959–69

In situ hybridization technique for the detection of swine enteric and respiratory coronaviruses, transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) and porcine respiratory coronavirus (PRCV), in formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissues. Sirinarumitr T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb; 56(2):149–60

The murine coronavirus as a model of trafficking and assembly of viral proteins in neural tissue. Kalicharran K, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jul;4(7):264–9 (58 ref.)

Virus RNA persists within the retina in coronavirus–induced retinopathy. Komurasaki Y, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 15; 222(2):446–50

CORONAVIRUS, RAT

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of rat coronaviruses in intestinal cell line, RCN–9, derived from F344 rats. Ohsawa K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Oct;45(4):389–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment glycoproteins and receptor specificity of rat coronaviruses. Gagneten S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 46(2):159–66

The murine coronavirus as a model of trafficking and assembly of viral proteins in neural tissue. Kalicharran K, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jul;4(7):264–9 (58 ref.)

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Pretrial communication with defense counsel by medical examiners' pathologists. Jason DR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):124–8

Alkylamine antihistamine toxicity and review of Pediatric Toxicology Registry of the National Association of Medical Examiners. Report 4: Alkylamines. Jumbelic MI, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):65–9

Perioperative deaths: a comparative study of coroner's autopsies between the periods of 1989–1991 and 1992–1994. Lau G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jul;25(4):509–15

Certification of cause of death in patients dying soon after proximal femoral fracture. Mortality inferred from death certificates reflects coroners' practice, not the true mortality [letter; comment] Parker M. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5; 313(7061):879; discussion 879–80. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1515.

MDs must help eliminate 911 calls after "expected" home deaths, medical examiner advises. Grant D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):1035–7

Independent medical examinations and the fuzzy politics of disclosure [see comments] Grant D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 1;156(1):73–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Mar 1;156(5):634. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Apr 1;156(7):977.

Medical examiners' seminar looked at mysteries surrounding sudden death. Grant D. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 15;157(6):771–2

Use of Coroner's data to monitor HIV seroprevalence among injection drug users [letter] Simon P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Sep; 13(1):98–9

The coroner's necropsy—an epidemiological treasure trove [editorial; comment] Chen K. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep; 49(9):698–9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Sep;49(9):737–40.

Coroner training needs. A numeric and geographic analysis [see comments] Hanzlick R. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4; 276(21):1775–8. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 19;277(7):531–2.

Type of certifier and autopsy rates for sudden infant death syndrome—Washington, 1980–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 11;45(40):863–6

Wanted: retired physicians to serve as medical examiners [letter; comment] Butts JD. **N C Med J** 1997 May–Jun; 58(3):165. Comment on: N C Med J 1997 Mar–Apr;58(2):148–9.

Wisconsin firearm injury surveillance system development: a comparison of medical examiner/coroner data. Tymus TA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1996 May;95(5):277–82

[The 4th international conference of World Police Medical Officers in Clinical Forensic Medicine in Kumamoto, Japan] Tsunenari S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 51(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Compensation of medical examiners for telephone calls [letter] Taff ML. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Jun; 17(2):174–5

A national survey of autopsy cost and workload. Jason DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):270–5

HISTORY

Nineteenth–century Massachusetts coroner inquests. Mellen PF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Sep;17(3):207–10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Lawsuits against medical examiners or coroners arising from death certificates. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):119–23

The politics of death investigation [letter] Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):88

Disclosure and independent medical examinations [letter] Guilmet–De Simone H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):977

Disclosure and independent medical examinations [letter; comment] Potter PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1; 156(7):977. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Jan 1;156(1):73–5.

Forensic autopsies from 1984 to 1993 in Vienna, Austria. Klupp N, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jul;42(4):675–7

Appointment of the coroner. Samuels A. **Med Leg J** 1997; 65 (Pt 2):99–100

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical examiners, forensic pathologists, and coroners [letter; comment] DiMaio VJ. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19; 277(7):531–2. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1775–8.

PSYCHOLOGY

A piece of my mind. A winter's tale. Davis GJ. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1198

STANDARDS

Mind your manners. Part III: Individual scenario results and discussion of the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. Hanzlick

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):228–45

Coroner's verdicts in the elderly: a suicide or an open verdict? Salib E. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 12(4):481–3

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Medical Examiner/Coroner Information Sharing Program (MecISP). Hanzlick R. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May; 42(3):531–2

The abstractability and consistency of medical examiner/coroner reports: results from the 1993 National Mortality Followback Survey pilot. Kung HC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):86–93

The American Board of Independent Medical Examiners. Peterson KW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jun; 39(6):509–14

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mind your manners. Part II: General results from the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. Goodin J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):224–7

TRENDS

Public relations for the Medical Examiner's Office. Speech delivered September 27, 1994, Charleston, South Carolina, USA, on receiving the Helpern Laureate Award. Coe JI. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):26–32

The impact of homicide trials on the forensic pathologist's time—the Fulton County experience. Hanzlick R. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May;42(3):533–4

Changes in classification of suicide in England and Wales: time trends and associations with coroners' professional backgrounds. Neeleman J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar; 27(2):467–72

CORPORA ALLATA

CYTOLOGY

Improved conditions for culture of biosynthetically active cockroach corpora allata. Holbrook GL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):452–8

METABOLISM

The role of 20-hydroxyecdysone in stimulating DNA synthesis in corpora allata of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Chiang AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jan; 105(1):134–40

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

Congenital quadrigeminal lipoma with osteocartilagenous element. A case report. Kim JY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Dec;11(6):537–9

[Choroidal epithelial cyst of the quadrigeminal plate] Maruiwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec;24(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y and enkephalin immunoreactivity in retinorecipient nuclei of the hamster pretectum and thalamus. Morin LP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul–Aug; 14(4):765–77

PATHOLOGY

Astrocytomas arising in the tectal region of the mesencephalon: report of two cases. Toyoda T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):315–7 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurons in the cat pretectum that project to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus are activated during saccades. Schmidt M. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):2907–18

CORPORATE CULTURE see **ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE**

CORPORATE PRACTICE see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Lateralization of affective prosody in brain and the callosal integration of hemispheric language functions. Ross ED, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jan;56(1):27–54

Pure topographic disorientation due to right retrosplenial lesion. Takahashi N, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):464–9

[Marchiafava–Bignami disease: development with flare–up] Moreaud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep; 152(8–9):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

A mother and daughter with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Fuchigami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Feb;38(1):52–6 (21 ref.)

Prenatal MR diagnosis of a thick corpus callosum. Rypens F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 17(10):1918–20

Patient with an Xp21 contiguous gene deletion syndrome in association with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Baranzini SE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13; 70(3):216–21

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a mother and son. Inbar D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):152–4

Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome with dysgenesis of the corpus callosum in a Bedouin family. Marafie MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18;66(3):261–4

Agenesis of corpus callosum and anophthalmia in the asplenia syndrome. A recognisable association? Devriendt K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(1):14–7

Absence of fetal corpus callosum associated with intrapartum cardiotocographic nonreactivity. Cincotta R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Nov;35(4):450–2

Midline interhemispheric fusion associated with atypical callosal dysgenesis: a mild type of holoprosencephaly. Sener RN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Aug;40(3):357–9

Role of ocular involvement in the prediction of visual development and clinical prognosis in Aicardi syndrome. Menezes AV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):805–11

A neuropsychological perspective on three schizophrenic patients with midline structural defects. Edelstyn NM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:416–21

Polysyndactyly and trigonocephaly with partial agenesis of corpus callosum: an example of the variable clinical spectrum of the Acrocallosal syndrome? [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jul;6(3):285–6

New autosomal recessive multiple congenital abnormalities/mental retardation syndrome with craniofacial dysmorphism absent corpus callosum, iris colobomas and connective tissue dysplasia. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul;5(3):231–40 (31 ref.)

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in Schinzel–Giedion syndrome associated with 47,XXY karyotype. Ozkinay FF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):145–8

A case report: corpus callosum dysgenesis, microcephaly, infantile spasm, cleft lip–palate, exophthalmos and psychomotor retardation. Tütüncüoglu S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):220–2

Chiari I malformation associated with callosal dysgenesis and ectopic neurohypophysis. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Nov–Dec;19(6):487–9

Mutation of the Emx–1 homeobox gene disrupts the corpus callosum. Qiu M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25;178(1):174–8

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in Turner syndrome with ring X. Abd SE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Feb; 39(2):119–24

Familial progressive sensorimotor neuropathy with agenesis of the corpus callosum (Andermann syndrome): a clinical, neuroradiological and histopathological study. Deleu D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):104–9

Interhemispheric lipoma with variable callosal dysgenesis: relationship between embryology, morphology, and symptomatology. Demaerel P, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996; 6(6):904–9

Increased axon number in the anterior commissure of mice lacking a corpus callosum. Livy DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):491–501

Retarded formation of the hippocampal commissure in embryos from mouse strains lacking a corpus callosum. Livy DJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(1):2–14

Acrocallosal syndrome: a case report. Bonatz E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 May;22(3):492–4

A case of Lenz microphthalmia syndrome. Ozkinay FF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jul;34(7):604–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in Aicardi's syndrome. Report of 20 patients. Smith CD, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):214–21

Septo–optic dysplasia (de Morsier's syndrome) associated with total callosal absence. A new type of the anomaly. Nuri Sener R. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):79–81

Agenesis of the corpus callosum [letter; comment] Catala M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):914. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jul;85(1):152–6.

Agenesis of the corpus callosum associated with paroxysmal hypothermia: Shapiro's syndrome. Segeren CM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jan;50(1):29–35

Evaluation of the corpus callosum in clumsy children born prematurely: a functional and morphological study. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Dec;27(6):317–22

Agenesis of corpus callosum, hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and Hirschsprung disease: coincidence or common etiology? Sayed M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug; 27(4):204–6

Interhemispheric depth judgement. Rivest J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jan;32(1):69–76

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum and associated telencephalic anomalies: MRI. Utsunomiya H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Apr;39(4):302–10

Spatial stimulus–response compatibility in callosotomy patients and subjects with callosal agenesis. Aglioti S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):623–9

Developmental stutter in a patient with callosal agenesis disappears during steroid therapy. Nass RD. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;15(2):166–8

Perinatal pathology of interhemispheric cyst with thinned posterior corpus callosum: four cases. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):299–317

Aicardi syndrome: a morphologic description with particular reference to intracytoplasmic inclusions in cortical astrocytes. Buchino JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):285–91

The development of the corpus callosum in semilobar and lobar holoprosencephaly. Rubinstein D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):839–44

Transvaginal sonographic detection of adducted thumbs, hydrocephalus, and agenesis of the corpus callosum at 22 postmenstrual weeks: the masa spectrum or L1 spectrum. A case report and review of the literature. Timor–Tritsch IE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jun;16(6):543–8 (31 ref.)

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of the corpus callosum in childhood onset schizophrenia. Jacobsen LK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;68(2–3):77–86

US case of the day. Lipoma and hypogenesis of the corpus callosum. Multz MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Sep; 16(5):1227–30

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum: modes of manifestation in adults] Lemesle M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 May; 153(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aicardi syndrome and choroid plexus papilloma: a rare association. Case report] Aguiar MD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):313–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aicardi's syndrome: agenesis of the corpus callosum, infantile flexor spasms and macular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(5):87–90 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Andermann syndrome: presentation of a case] Gurtubay IG, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lamina rostralis: modification of concepts concerning the anatomy, embryology, and MR appearance of the rostrum of the corpus callosum. Kier EL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):715–22

The normal and abnormal genu of the corpus callosum: an evolutionary, embryologic, anatomic, and MR analysis [see comments] Kier EL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1631–41. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Oct;17(9):1643–5.

An MRI study of the corpus callosum in autism. Piven J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;154(8):1051–6

Sexual dimorphism in interhemispheric relations: anatomical–behavioral convergence. Zaidel E, et al. **Biol Res** 1995;28(1):27–43 (78 ref.)

Regional MRI measurements of the corpus callosum: a methodological and developmental study. Rajapakse JC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):379–88

Sexual dimorphism in the human corpus callosum? A comparison of methodologies. Constant D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):99–106

Morphology of the corpus callosum in human fetuses. Koshi R, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(1):22–6

Shape of the human corpus callosum in childhood. Elliptic Fourier analysis on midsagittal magnetic resonance scans. Ferrario VF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jan;31(1):1–5

The callosal connections of the hierarchically organized somatosensory areas of primates. Manzoni T. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):1–22 (247 ref.)

Basic connectivity of the cerebral cortex and some considerations on the corpus callosum. Schüz A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Winter;20(4):567–70 (21 ref.)

Is there a superior occipitofrontal fasciculus? A microsurgical anatomic study. Türe U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1226–32

Corpus callosotomy: some aspects of its microsurgical anatomy. Gonçalves Ferreira AJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):90–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Expression of adhesion molecules on human foetal cerebral vessels: relationship to colonisation by microglial precursors. Rezaie P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):170S

Infarction of the corpus callosum: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Chrysikopoulos H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):2–8

Pure topographic disorientation due to right retrosplenial lesion. Takahashi N, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):464–9

The arteries of the corpus callosum: a microsurgical anatomic study. Türe U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1075–84; discussion 1084–5

Bilateral persistent trigeminal arteries associated with cerebral aneurysms and aortic arch vessel anomaly. Alleyne CH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):434–8 (49 ref.)

[Interhemispheric disconnection caused by callosal infarction in the territory of the splenium artery (letter)] Hamon JB, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;155(1):69–70 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

A light– and electron–microscopic study of GluR4–positive cells in cerebral cortex, subcortical white matter and corpus callosum of neonatal, immature and adult rats. Ong WY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):367–78

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of the distribution of

parvalbumin-immunoreactive and other synapses onto the somata of callosal projection neurons in mouse visual and somatosensory cortex. Czeiger D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 10;379(2):198–210

Neurotrophins and their trk receptors in cultured cells of the glial lineage and in white matter of the central nervous system. Condorelli DF, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995; 6(4):237–48

The callosal pattern in striate cortex is more patchy in monocularly enucleated albino than pigmented rats. Abel PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):169–72

Oligodendroglial sheath lengths in developing rat ventral funiculus and corpus callosum. Bjartmar C. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 27;216(2):85–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of thymosin alpha1 on the development of amoeboid microglial cells in the corpus callosum of neonatal BALB/c and athymic mice. Htain WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 25;755(1):63–73

Effects of cocaine on the rat cerebral commissure. Ojima K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):649–54

Effects of postnatal cocaine on differentiation of the rat corpus callosum. Ojima K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun;50(3):156–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of adhesion molecules on human foetal cerebral vessels: relationship to colonisation by microglial precursors. Rezaie P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):170S

Retarded formation of the hippocampal commissure in embryos from mouse strains lacking a corpus callosum. Livy DJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(1):2–14

Effects of cocaine on the rat cerebral commissure. Ojima K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):649–54

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in supraventricular amoeboid microglial cells in neonatal BALB/c and athymic mice. Htain WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):53–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative MRI study of the corpus callosum in children and adolescents. Giedd JN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;91(2):274–80

Absence of postnatal testosterone fails to demasculinize the male rat's corpus callosum. Mack CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;95(2):252–5

Growth of callosal terminal arbors in primary visual areas of the cat. Aggoun-Aouaoui D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun;8(6):1132–48

Evolution of anisotropic diffusion in the developing rat corpus callosum. Vorisek I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):912–9

Sex differences in the corpus callosum with aging. Salat D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):191–7

Lack of activational influence of ovarian hormones on the size of the female rat's corpus callosum. Mack CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):431–4

Development of the visual callosal cell distribution in the rat: mature features are present at birth. Hernit CS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):923–43

INJURIES

Diffuse axonal injury: its mechanism in an assault case. Imajo T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):324–6

The case for a relationship between human memory, hippocampus and corpus callosum. Zaidel DW. **Biol Res** 1995;28(1):51–7 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ischemia-induced changes in the extracellular space diffusion parameters, K+, and pH in the developing rat cortex and corpus callosum. Voříšek I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):191–203

Changes in glial K+ currents with decreased extracellular volume in developing rat white matter. Chvátal A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):98–106

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a gray matter heterotopia. Marsh L, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1571–4

A chronological study of the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and calbindin-D28 k by reactive astrocytes in the electrically lesioned rat brain. Ahmed BY, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov;26(3):271–8

PATHOLOGY

A case of a vascular anomaly with peculiar venous drainage. Nishijima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(2):153–5

Ectopic craniopharyngioma: presentation of a case arising from the corpus callosum. Sangiovanni G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):379–80

MR imaging of spastic diplegia. The importance of corpus callosum. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep; 37(5):830–6

Analyzing the corpus callosum [comment] Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1643–5. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Oct;17(9):1631–41.

Thinning of the corpus callosum in older alcoholic men: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun;20(4):752–7

Atrophy of the corpus callosum, cognitive impairment, and cortical hypometabolism in progressive supranuclear palsy. Yamauchi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):606–14

Decreased corpus callosum size among alcoholic women. Hommer D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):359–63

Atrophy of the corpus callosum associated with cognitive impairment and widespread cortical hypometabolism in carotid artery occlusive disease. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Nov;53(11):1103–9

The corpus callosum and lateral ventricles in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a brain magnetic resonance imaging study. Lyoo IK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1060–3

Amnesia following infarction in the right retrosplenial region. Yasuda Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May; 99(2):102–5

Infarction of the corpus callosum: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Chrysikopoulos H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):2–8

Reversible corpus callosum lesions in a patient with Marchiafava-Bignami disease: serial changes on MRI. Yamashita K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(3):192–3

Corpus callosum involvement as a prognostic factor for patients with high-grade astrocytoma. Steltzer KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1;38(1):27–30

The relation of callosal atrophy and interhemispheric transfer of information: a comment on Janowsky et al. (1996) [letter; comment] Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):778. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jul;44(7):798–803.

Midsagittal corpus callosum area, intelligence, and language dominance in epilepsy. Atkinson DS Jr, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1996 Oct;6(4):235–9

White matter magnetic resonance imaging hyperintensity in Alzheimer's disease: correlations with corpus callosum atrophy. Vermersch P, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar; 243(3):231–4

Brain and spinal cord MRI in motor neuron disease [letter; comment] Van Zandijcke M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):428–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Sep;61(3):314–7.

Atrophy of the corpus callosum in chronic alcoholism. Estruch R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 10;146(2):145–51

Corpus callosum: neuropathology. Schiffer D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):23–5 (10 ref.)

Arteriovenous malformations of the corpus callosum—radioanatomic study and effectiveness of intranidus embolization. Picard L, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;36(12):851–9; discussion 858–9

Corpus callosum morphology in children with Tourette syndrome and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Baumgardner TL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):477–82

A volumetric MRI study of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Moriarty J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):410–5

Corpus callosal changes associated with hydrocephalus: a report of two cases. Suh DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug; 41(2):488–93; discussion 493–4

Perinatal pathology of interhemispheric cyst with thinned posterior corpus callosum: four cases. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):299–317

Regional atrophy of the corpus callosum in subjects with Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Lyoo IK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 16;74(2):63–72

Corpus callosum size and inter-hemispheric function in schizophrenia. Woodruff PW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 28;23(3):189–96

Headaches of recent onset and long-term learning disability. Bell WE. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):226–30

Agenesis of corpus callosum. Jaynes M, et al. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;3(3):231–5

A case of Marchiafava-Bignami disease with complete recovery: sequential imaging documenting improvement of callosal lesions. Tobita M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jun;182(2):175–9

[Acute Marchiafava-Bignami Disease. A case] Girault JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Sep;77(9):675–7 **(Fre)**

[Encephalitis located at bilateral corpus callosum on MRI—a case report] Sakamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Apr; 49(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interhemispheric transfer of visual information in humans: the role of different callosal channels. Ipata A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1997 Mar;135(2):169–82

The effects of discrete cingulum bundle lesions in the rat on the acquisition and performance of two tests of spatial working memory. Neave N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct;80(1-2):75–85

Habituation of ocular following reflex requires corpus callosum for interhemispheric transfer. Zernicki B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Mar;84(1-2):269–74

Channels of the corpus callosum: evidence from simple reaction times to lateralized flashes in the normal and the split brain [letter; comment] Demirci M. **Brain** 1996 Dec; 119 (Pt 6):2155–6. Comment on: Brain 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):779–88.

Collaboration between the hemispheres of a callosotomy patient. Emerging right hemisphere speech and the left hemisphere interpreter. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1255–62

A re-examination of sex differences in axon density and number in the splenium of the rat corpus callosum. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):47–56

The relationship between corpus callosum size and forebrain volume. Jäncke L, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan-Feb; 7(1):48–56

Corpus callosum: sex or size? Leonard CM. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):2

Callosal transfer of finger localization information in phonologically dyslexic adults. Moore LH, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Jun;32(2):311–22

Interhemispheric facilitation and inhibition studied in man with double magnetic stimulation. Salerno A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 101(5):395–403

Effect of callosal bisection on seizure development and interhemispheric transfer effects in feline motor cortical kindling. Kudo T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Sep;28(2):105–18

GABAergic transcallosal neurons in developing rat neocortex. Kimura F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 9(6):1137–43

Evidence for a facilitatory role of callosal afferents to the cat motor cortex in the initiation of conditioned bilateral movements. Spidalieri G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb; 108(1):185–90

Subthreshold receptive fields and baseline excitability of "silent" S1 callosal neurons in awake rabbits: contributions of AMPA/kainate and NMDA receptors. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jul;115(3):403–9

What is the role of the corpus callosum in intermanual transfer of motor skills? A study of three cases with callosal pathology. Thut G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 113(2):365–70

The relation of callosal atrophy and interhemispheric transfer of information: a comment on Janowsky et al. (1996) [letter; comment] Hadjistavropoulos T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):778. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jul;44(7):798–803.

Non-mirror-symmetric patterns of callosal linkages in areas 17 and 18 in cat visual cortex. Olavarria JF. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Mar 18;366(4):643–55

Heteroaryl analogues of AMPA. Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationships. Bang-Andersen B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29;40(18):2831–42

Changes of inhibitory interneurons during transcallosal stimulations. Liepert J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(8-9):917–24

Transcallosal inhibition in cortical and subcortical cerebral vascular lesions. Boroojerdi B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1-2):160–70

Receptor-mediated calcium signalling in glial cells from mouse corpus callosum slices. Bernstein M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):152–63

Forelimb muscle contraction induced by cerebral cortical stimulation after callosotomy: a myographic study in the mouse. Shimada M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun; 72(3):215–8

Nasotemporal overlap at the retinal vertical meridian: investigations with a callosotomy patient. Fendrich R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jul;34(7):637–46

REM sleep dream mentation in right hemispherectomized patients. McCormick L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 May; 35(5):695–701

Further evidence that the callosum is involved in sustaining attention. Rueckert L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Sep; 34(9):927–35

Age-related changes in fibre composition of the human corpus callosum: sex differences. Aboitiz F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1761–4

Two different readers in the same brain after a posterior callosal lesion. Michel F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29; 7(3):786–8

Sexual dimorphism of the interhemispheric asymmetry dynamics during the processing of the transcallosal signal. Makarova IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 26(2):153–63

Bilateral symmetry detection: testing a 'callosal' hypothesis. Herbert AM, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(4):463–80

Interhemispheric modulation of dopamine receptor interactions in unilateral 6-OHDA rodent model. Lawler CP, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Dec;21(4):299–311

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased multi-band posterior interhemispheric coherence with a lipoma on the corpus callosum: a case report of a possible association. Pinkofsky HB, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Jul;28(3):155–9

Alien hand syndrome: influence of neglect on the clinical presentation of frontal and callosal variants. Chan JL, et al. **Cortex** 1997 Jun;33(2):287–99

A callosal disconnection syndrome of vascular origin. Nocentini U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):107–11

The role of corpus callosum in experimental epileptogenesis. A brief survey of literature. Papo I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):27–30 (19 ref.)

Isolation of a right hemisphere cognitive system in a patient with anarchic (alien) hand sign. Baynes K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Aug;35(8):1159–73

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Transient left-sided alien hand with callosal and unilateral fronto-mesial damage: a case study. Papagno C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Dec;33(12):1703–9

Spatial relationships of neuroanatomic landmarks in schizophrenia. DeQuardo JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):81–95

[Schizophrenia and the corpus callosum: morphologic and functional approach] Antoni F, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Oct; 22 Spec No 3:33–8 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Histological surprise: callosal tuberculoma presenting as malignant glioma. Fath-Ordoubadi F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):98–9

SURGERY

Circular stereotactic callosotomy: a preliminary report. Technical note. Nádvornik P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):359–60

Anterior callosotomy in the management of intractable epileptic seizures: significance of the extent of resection. Sakas DE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(6):700–7

The thalamic commissure in generalized epilepsy. Heick A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):309–10 (24 ref.)

Anterior callosotomy for intractable epilepsy: outcome in a series of twenty patients. Phillips J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):351–6

Does cognition in the disconnected right hemisphere require right hemisphere possession of language? Bogen JE. **Brain Lang** 1997 Mar;57(1):12–21 (72 ref.)

A dissociation in naming digits and colors following commissurotomy. Corballis MC. **Cortex** 1996 Sep; 32(3):515–25

Corpus callosotomy: seizure and psychosocial outcome. A 39-month follow-up of 20 patients. Andersen B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Feb;23(1):77–85

Surgical treatment of anterior callosal tumors. D'Angelo V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):117–22

Tumours of the callosal area: problems and surgical strategies. de Divitiis E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep; 39(3):147–52

Cognition and quality of life in patients after transcallosal microsurgery for midline tumors. Hütter BO, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):123–9

Surgical treatment of glial tumours of genus corpus callosum and medial parts of frontal lobes. Kachkov IA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):113–5

Neuropsychological outcome of corpus callosotomy in children and adolescents. Lassonde M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):67–73

Predictive factors of callosotomy in drug-resistant epileptic patients with a long follow-up. Papo I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):31–6

Modifications in morphology of epileptic seizures after callosotomy. Quattrini, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar; 41(1):81–4

EEG Patterns after callosotomy. Quattrini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):85–92

Mutism in 36 patients who underwent callosotomy for drug-resistant epilepsy. Quattrini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):93–6

Callosotomy for drug resistant generalized seizures. Rossi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):37–40

Callosotomy for intractable epilepsy: overall outcome. Rougier A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):51–7 (44 ref.)

Neuropsychological alterations after split-brain surgery. Sauerwein HC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):59–66 (40 ref.)

Transcallosal approach to tumors of the third ventricle. Surgical results and neuropsychological evaluation. Villani R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):41–50

Neuropsychological and neurophysiological consequences of partial callosotomy. Woiciechowsky C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1997 Mar;41(1):75–80

Rightward attentional bias and left hemisphere dominance in a cue-target light detection task in a callosotomy patient. Berlucchi G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jul;35(7):941–52

Interaction between the hemispheres in split-brain cats. Mascetti GG. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):913–8

Perception of apparent motion of colored stimuli after commissurotomy. Naikar N. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1041–9

The contralateral transcallosal approach: experience with 32 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):729–34; discussion 734–5

The transcallosal interforniceal approach to the third ventricle: anatomic and microsurgical aspects. Winkler PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):973–81; discussion 981–2

Is interhemispheric connectivity reduced after callosotomy? A critique [comment] Nielsen TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):348–50. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):504–6.

Corpus callosotomy: some aspects of its microsurgical anatomy. Gonçalves Ferreira AJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):90–6

[When should the pre-operative study of epileptic patients be carried out?] Sola RG. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Mar; 25(139):379–85 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cystic periventricular leukomalacia of the corpus callosum. Coley BD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):583–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corpus callosum axons in the developing visual cortex of the gerbil revealed by DiI and Fluorogold. Hilbig H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1997;38(1):119–23

Response of amoeboid microglial cells to chloroquine injections in postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(2):233–42

VIROLOGY

Retrograde transfer of replication deficient recombinant adenovirus vector in the central nervous system for tracing studies. Kuo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24;705(1–2):31–8

CORPUS CARDIACUM see **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

CORPUS LUTEUM

see related
LUTEOLYTIC AGENTS

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterine corpus mistaken for small cell carcinoma: a case report. Shu WH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Jun;19(2):181–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of energy balance and somatotropin on insulin-like growth factor I in serum and on weight and progesterone of corpus luteum in heifers. Yung MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2239–44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolation and culture of microvascular endothelial cells from the primate corpus luteum. Christenson LK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1397–404

Role of prolactin in the regulation of macrophages and in the proliferative activity of vascular cells in newly formed and regressing rat corpora lutea. Gaytan F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):478–86

The extracellular matrices and vascularization of the developing corpus luteum in rats. Matsushima T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Oct;28(4):441–55

Corpus luteum blood flow in abnormal early pregnancy. Alcázar JL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Sep;15(9):645–9

Neovascularization of the corpus luteum of rats during the estrus cycle. Tsukada K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Jun; 46(6):408–16

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localization and expression of E-cadherin, beta-catenin, and plakoglobin in the baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):246–53

Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in bovine corpora lutea. Pescador N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):485–91

In situ detection of apoptosis in regressing corpus luteum of pregnant sow: evidence of an early presence of DNA fragmentation. Bacci ML, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):361–72

Prolactin receptor heterogeneity in bovine fetal and maternal tissues. Schuler LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug; 138(8):3187–94

Immunolocalization of neurophysin in cytokeratin-positive luteal cells of cows. Ricken AM, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;106(5):487–93

Immunohistological localization and expression of alpha-actin in the baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jan; 45(1):71–7

CYTOLOGY

The role of p53 tumor suppressor gene and bcl-2 protooncogene in rat corpus luteum death. Trott EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):327–31; discussion 331–2

Effect of selenium on cultured bovine luteal cells. Kamada H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr;46(3–4):203–11

Differences of microvascular endothelium in the bovine corpus luteum of pregnancy and the corpus luteum of the estrous cycle. Plendl J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(3):179–88

Estrogen withdrawal induces macrophage invasion in the rabbit corpus luteum. Naftalin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May;56(5):1175–80

Increased bax and interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme messenger ribonucleic acid levels coincide with apoptosis in the bovine corpus luteum during structural regression. Rueda BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):186–93

Prolactin expresses differential effects on apoptotic cell death of luteal cells in vivo and in vitro. Kanuka H, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Feb;44(1):11–22

Large and small cells of the porcine corpus luteum: differential capacity to secrete estradiol and aromatize exogenous androgen during mid- and late luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996; 104(3):278–83

Subpopulations of human granulosa-luteal cells in natural and stimulated in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer cycles. Gersak K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):608–13

Cellular proliferation and fibroblast growth factors in the corpus luteum during early pregnancy in ewes. Jablonka-Shariff A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1997;14(1):15–23

A cellular and endocrine characterization of the original and induced corpus luteum after administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist or human chorionic gonadotropin on day five of the estrous cycle. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1915–29

Evidence for steroidogenic luteal cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia during pregnancy in the rat. Gaytán F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;154(2):211–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of selenium on cultured bovine luteal cells. Kamada H, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Apr;46(3–4):203–11

Estrogen withdrawal induces macrophage invasion in the rabbit corpus luteum. Naftalin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May;56(5):1175–80

The corpus luteum revisited: are the paradoxical effects of RU486 a clue to how progesterone stimulates its own secretion? Rothchild I. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):1–4 (34 ref.)

Effects of TNF-alpha injection into the ovarian parenchyma on luteal blood vessels in rabbits. Nariai K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Dec;42(6):761–6

Polyubiquitin up-regulation in corpora lutea of prostaglandin-treated ewes. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):following 5718; 4526–9

Stimulation of primate luteal function by recombinant human chorionic gonadotropin and modulation of steroid, but not relaxin, production by an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during simulated early pregnancy. Duffy DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2307–13

Response of dairy cows treated with bovine somatotropin to a luteolytic dose of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):286–94

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone at estrus on subsequent luteal function and fertility in lactating Holsteins during heat stress. Ullah G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1950–3

Luteotrophic factors in hyperstimulated pseudopregnant rabbit: II--High sensitivity to hCG of luteal tissue and small luteal cells. Arioua RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug; 154(2):259–65

Prostaglandin F2 alpha promotes the inhibitory action of endothelin-1 on the bovine luteal function in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;152(2):R7–11

Effects of luteotrophic and luteolytic hormones on expression of mRNA encoding insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone receptor in the ovine corpus luteum. Juengel JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jul;110(2):291–8

Activation of elements of the phosphatidylinositol pathway in the primate corpus luteum by prostaglandin E2. Houmard BS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 2(11):829–34

Mechanism of action of TNF-alpha-stimulated prostaglandin production in cultured bovine luteal cells. Townson DH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Nov;52(5):361–73

Ovarian luteal cell toxicity of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and methoxy acetic acid in vivo and in vitro. Davis BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;142(2):328–37

Failure of prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue to induce luteolysis in GnRH agonist treated heifers. Birnie LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 22;140(12):315

[Apoptosis of prolactin induced structural luteolysis in rat] Kiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;48(2):147–8 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential transcription of steroidogenic enzymes in the equine primary corpus luteum during diestrus and early pregnancy. Albrecht BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr; 56(4):821–9

Expression, purification and characterization of the rat luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Mao J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):182–90

Progesterone inhibits 20alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression in the rat corpus luteum through the glucocorticoid receptor. Sugino N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4497–500

Lysosomal acid phosphatase activity and progesterone secretion by porcine corpora lutea at various periods of the luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35(1):35–9

Role of phosphoprotein phosphatases in the corpus luteum: II control of progesterone secretion by isolated rat luteal cells. Abayasekara DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 150(2):213–21

Role of phosphoprotein phosphatases in the corpus luteum: I identification and characterisation of serine/threonine phosphoprotein phosphatases in isolated rat luteal cells. Ford SL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;150(2):205–11

Luteolytic effect of LH: inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and stimulation of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase luteal activities in late pregnant rats. Stocco CO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150(3):423–9

5alpha-reductase 1 and 2 expression and activity in human ovarian follicles, stroma and corpus luteum as compared

to neonatal foreskin. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):199–204

Hormonal regulation of PKC–delta protein and mRNA levels in the rabbit corpus luteum. Maizels ET, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Sep 18;122(2):213–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nitric oxide decreases estradiol synthesis of rat luteinized ovarian cells: possible role for nitric oxide in functional luteal regression. Olson LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug; 137(8):3531–9

The expression of c–myc during follicular growth and luteal formation in the rat ovary in vivo. Piontkewitz Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;152(3):395–406

The extracellular matrices and vascularization of the developing corpus luteum in rats. Matsushima T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Oct;28(4):441–55

IMMUNOLOGY

A differentiation antigen of human large luteal cells in corpora lutea of the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Fujiwara H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1173–83

METABOLISM

IRS–I expression on the luteinized rat ovary: IGF–I and cyclic AMP effects on IRS–I tyrosine phosphorylation. Talavera F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10; 1310(1):10–8

Expression and function of a scavenger lipoprotein pathway in porcine luteal cells. Brannian JD. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan; 56(1):221–8

Identification and distribution of prostaglandin E receptors on porcine luteal cells. Feng SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1366–74

Gap junctional protein connexin 43 in bovine corpora lutea throughout the estrous cycle [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1996 Nov;55(5):1185] Grazul–Bilska AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1279–87

Concentrations of progesterone and the 5 alpha–reduced progestins, 5 alpha–pregnane–3,20–dione and 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one, in luteal tissue and circulating blood and their relationship to luteal function in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Hodges JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):640–6

Immunolocalization of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 within ovine periovulatory follicular and luteal tissues. McIntush EW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr;54(4):871–8

Synthesis and messenger ribonucleic acid expression of apolipoproteins E and A–I by the bovine corpus luteum during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Ndikum–Moffor FM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):745–56

Increased bax and interleukin–1beta–converting enzyme messenger ribonucleic acid levels coincide with apoptosis in the bovine corpus luteum during structural regression. Rueda BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):186–93

Protein kinase C– and Ca2+ ionophore–stimulated production of reactive oxygen species in mechanically dispersed isolated bovine luteal cells. Sakka E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):428–35

Localization of steroidogenic enzymes in macaque luteal tissue during the menstrual cycle and simulated early pregnancy: immunohistochemical evidence supporting the two–cell model for estrogen production in the primate corpus luteum. Sanders SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1077–87

Ontogeny and regulation of luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid within the ovine corpus luteum. Smith GW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):76–83

Expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in the corpus luteum of the rabbit: dependence upon the luteotropic hormone, estradiol–17 beta. Townson DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):868–74

Interleukin–1 beta modulates prostaglandin and progesterone production by primate luteal cells in vitro. Young JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):663–7

Influence of dopamine as noradrenaline precursor on the secretory function of the bovine corpus luteum in vitro. Kotwica J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1669–74

Messenger ribonucleic acid expression for growth hormone receptor, luteinizing hormone receptor, and steroidogenic enzymes during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in porcine and bovine corpora lutea. Yuan W, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;13(5):431–44

The role of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and estradiol in rabbit corpus luteum progesterone production. Chen SH, et al. **Endocrine** 1997 Feb;6(1):73–7

PRAP, a prolactin receptor associated protein: its gene expression and regulation in the corpus luteum. Duan WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3216–21

Regulation of endothelin–1 expression in the bovine corpus luteum: elevation by prostaglandin F 2 alpha [see comments] Girsh E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec; 137(12):5191–6. Comment in: Endocrinology 1996 Dec;137(12):5189–90.

P2–purinoreceptor evoked changes in intracellular calcium oscillations in single isolated human granulosa–lutein cells. Lee PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3756–61

Polyubiquitin up–regulation in corpora lutea of prostaglandin–treated ewes. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):following 5718; 4526–9

Polyubiquitin up–regulation in corpora lutea of prostaglandin–treated ewes. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4526–9

Hormonal regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in corpora lutea. Tsai SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4517–20

11beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in the rat corpus luteum: induction of messenger ribonucleic acid expression and bioactivity coincident with luteal regression. Waddell BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5386–91

Evidence for an essential role for high–density lipoprotein in progesterone synthesis by rat corpus luteum. McNamara BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):79–82

Subpopulations of human granulosa–luteal cells in natural and stimulated in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer cycles. Gersak K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):608–13

Localization of insulin–like growth factor (IGF–I) and IGF–I receptor expression in human corpora lutea: role on estradiol secretion. Johnson MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):489–94

Cellular proliferation and fibroblast growth factors in the corpus luteum during early pregnancy in ewes. Jablonka–Shariff A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1997;14(1):15–23

Lectin binding patterns in two cultured endothelial cell types derived from bovine corpus luteum. Herrman G, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;105(2):129–37

Prostaglandin– and thromboxane–producing activity of isolated luteal cells from pseudopregnant rabbits. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 May;29(5):237–41

Differential steroidogenic response of human luteal cell subpopulations. Carrasco I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1609–14

Luteinizing hormone receptor in the human corpus luteum: lack of down–regulation during maternal recognition of pregnancy. Duncan WC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2291–7

A cellular and endocrine characterization of the original and induced corpus luteum after administration of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist or human chorionic gonadotropin on day five of the estrous cycle. Schmitt EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1915–29

Effect of energy balance and somatotropin on insulin–like growth factor I in serum and on weight and progesterone of corpus luteum in heifers. Yung MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Sep;74(9):2239–44

Expression of steroid receptors and steroidogenic enzymes in the baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Hild–Petito S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):955–62

Luteotrophic factors in hyperstimulated pseudopregnant rabbit: I––Evidence for aromatase activity in luteal tissue and luteal cells. Arioua RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug; 154(2):249–57

Association of expression of mRNA encoding the PGF2 alpha receptor with luteal cell apoptosis in ovaries of pseudopregnant mice. Hasumoto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):45–51

Characterization and expression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in the ovine corpus luteum. Redmer DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep;108(1):157–65

Control of extracellular matrix remodelling within ovarian tissues: localization and regulation of gene expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 within the ovine corpus luteum. Smith GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May; 110(1):107–14

Steroidogenic factor 1 (SF–1) and SP1 are required for regulation of bovine CYP11A gene expression in bovine luteal cells and adrenal Y1 cells. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;11(2):127–37

Measurement of luteal and placental gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites: role of inactivation of GnRH tracer. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;2(7):535–9

Activation of elements of the phosphatidylinositol pathway in the primate corpus luteum by prostaglandin E2. Houmard BS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 2(11):829–34

Immunocytochemical localization and expression of E–cadherin and beta–catenin in the human corpus luteum. Khan–Dawood FS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 2(10):753–7

Involvement of Fas antigen in ovarian follicular atresia and luteolysis. Sakamaki K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 May; 47(1):11–8

Gap junctional intercellular communication of bovine luteal cells from several stages of the estrous cycle: effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha, protein kinase C and calcium. Grazul–Bilska AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Oct; 52(4):285–302

Mechanism of action of TNF–alpha–stimulated prostaglandin production in cultured bovine luteal cells. Townson DH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Nov;52(5):361–73

Role of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in eicosanoid generation by corpora lutea of pseudopregnant rats: effects of its specific inhibitor. Kurusu S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Aug; 57(2):119–24

In vitro microdialysis of baboon corpus luteum: effects of oxytocin on total and pulsatile progesterone secretion. Khan–Dawood FS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Oct 22; 66(3):137–47

Regulation of mRNA encoding low density lipoprotein receptor and high density lipoprotein–binding protein in ovine corpora lutea. Tandeski TR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(7):1107–14

Failure of parturition in mice lacking the prostaglandin F receptor. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 1; 277(5326):681–3

PATHOLOGY

A prospective controlled study of luteal and endometrial abnormalities in an infertile population. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):495–502

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the rate of progesterone decline at luteolysis on the ovulatory follicles and subsequent estrous cycle length in ewes. Wiley TM, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar; 46(1–2):79–87

Luteal function––luteolysis. Messinis IE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:151–7 (45 ref.)

Estrogen–mediated mitochondrial cholesterol transport and metabolism to pregnenolone in the rabbit luteinized ovary. Cok SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):360–6

Effect of variants of interferon–tau with mutations near the carboxyl terminus on luteal life span in sheep. Niswender KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):214–20

Collagenase, gelatinase, and proteoglycanase messenger ribonucleic acid expression and activity during luteal development, maintenance, and regression in the pseudopregnant rat ovary. Nothnick WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):616–24

Steady–state luteinizing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and endothelial cell composition in bovine normal– and short–lived corpora lutea. Smith GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):902–9

Ligand–induced receptor dimerization may be critical for signal transduction by choriogonadotropin. Grewal N, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1190–7

Corpus luteum activity, fertility, and adrenal cortex response in lactating Carora cows during rainy and dry seasons in the tropics of Venezuela [published erratum appears in Domest Anim Endocrinol 1996 Nov;13(6):539] Leyva–Ocariz H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul; 13(4):297–306

In vivo investigation of luteal function in dogs: effects of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, and prolactin on progesterone secretion during mid–pregnancy and –diestrus. Onclin K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;14(1):25–38

Potential roles of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in follicular development, ovulation, and the life span of the corpus luteum. Terranova PF. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan; 14(1):1–15 (104 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate signaling in the primate corpus luteum: maintenance of protein kinase A activity throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Benyo DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3452–8

PRAP, a prolactin receptor associated protein: its gene expression and regulation in the corpus luteum. Duan WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3216–21

Editorial: Endothelin–1, prostaglandin F 2 alpha, and the corpus luteum––the crisis of lysis [editorial; comment] Levin ER. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5189–90 (19 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 1996 Dec;137(12):5191–6.

Selective expression of insulin–like growth factor system components during porcine ovary follicular selection. Zhou J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4893–901

Lack of suppressive action of luteal factors from sheep corpus luteum on LH response to exogenous LHRH in ovariectomized, pregnant and post–partum ewes. Al–Gubory KH. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;136(1):114–20

Large and small cells of the porcine corpus luteum: differential capacity to secrete estradiol and aromatize exogenous androgen during mid– and late luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996; 104(3):278–83

In premature luteinization, progesterone induces secretory transformation of the endometrium without impairment of embryo viability. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Aug;68(2):292–7

Premature luteinization during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer has no impact on pregnancy outcome. Hofmann GE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):980–6

Luteinized unruptured follicle and IVF––significance? [letter; comment] Marik JJ. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov;66(5):858–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 Mar;65(3):603–7.

Effect of neutral lipids on fluidity of corpora lutea plasma membranes and the accessibility of LH/hCG receptor. Scsuková S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Dec; 14(6):503–13

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in human luteinizing granulosa cells and its correlation with the response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. Doldi N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;11(4):263–7

Behavioral dominance and corpus luteum function in red deer Cervus elaphus. Flint AP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1997 Jun; 31(3):296–304

Cell–specific localization of nitric oxide synthases (NOS) in the rat ovary during follicular development, ovulation and luteal formation. Zackrisson U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996

Dec;11(12):2667–73

Effect of dietary energy restriction on follicular development and luteal function in nonlactating beef cows. Burns PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1078–86

Administration of testosterone from day 13 of the estrous cycle to estrus increased the number of corpora lutea and conceptus survival in gilts. Cárdenas H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):202–7

Luteal function in unilaterally hysterectomized ewes treated with gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Whitmore DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug;74(8):1930–5

Apoptosis of human corpora lutea during cyclic luteal regression and early pregnancy. Shikone T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2376–80

Simulation of human luteal endocrine function with granulosa lutein cell culture. Stewart DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3078–83

Programmed cell death in human ovary is a function of follicle and corpus luteum status. Yuan W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3148–55

Response of dairy cows treated with bovine somatotropin to a luteolytic dose of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kirby CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Feb;80(2):286–94

Ultrasound image attributes of the bovine corpus luteum: structural and functional correlates. Singh J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):35–44

Induction of canine deciduoma in some reproductive stages with the different condition of corpora lutea. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):185–90

Salivary progesterone concentrations after tubal sterilization. Sumiala S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov;88(5):792–6

Roles of leukotrienes in bovine corpus luteum regression: an in vivo microdialysis study. Blair RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Oct;216(1):72–80

Effects of local growth factors on the secretory function of bovine corpus luteum during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in vitro. Liebermann J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(6):1003–11

Duration of embryonic diapause in the brush–tailed bettong, Bettongia penicillata (Potoroidae): effect of age of quiescent corpus luteum. Smith MJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(4):807–10

Bovine granulosa cells express extracellular matrix proteins and their regulators during luteinization in culture. Zhao Y, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(2):259–66

Follicular and luteal progesterone synergize to maintain 5–day cyclicity in rats. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Dec;52(4):223–9

Electrical permeabilization of rat luteal cells: in situ phosphorylation of endogenous protein. Ford SL, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jul;62(7):536–42

[Apoptosis of prolactin induced structural luteolysis in rat] Kiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;48(2):147–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction of hydrometra in goats by means of active immunization against prostaglandin F2 alpha. Kornalijnslijper JE, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Mar; 46(1–2):109–22

SECRETION

The corpus luteum revisited: are the paradoxical effects of RU486 a clue to how progesterone stimulates its own secretion? Rothchild I. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):1–4 (34 ref.)

Human corpus luteum function in normal and abnormal pregnancy states. Yeko TR, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jun;8(3):221–5

In vivo investigation of luteal function in dogs: effects of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, and prolactin on progesterone secretion during mid–pregnancy and –diestrus. Onclin K, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;14(1):25–38

Role of dopamine in the secretory function of corpus luteum in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 47(3):477–86

Serum levels of inhibin A and inhibin B in women with normal and abnormal luteal function. Yamoto M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):773–6

PGE1 or PGE2 not LH regulates secretion of progesterone in vitro by the 88–90 day ovine corpus luteum of pregnancy. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 May; 53(5):337–53

Effect of a specific aromatase inhibitor on oestradiol secretion by porcine corpora lutea at various stages of the luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996; 36(1):65–72

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The assessment of normal and abnormal luteal function by transvaginal color Doppler sonography. Kupesic S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Mar;72(1):83–7

Ultrasound image attributes of the bovine corpus luteum: structural and functional correlates. Singh J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):35–44

Uterine perfusion and endometrial thickness in postmenopausal women on long–term continuous combined estrogen and progestogen replacement. Dören M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;9(2):113–9

[Correlation between plasma progesterone and ultrasonographic detection of corpus luteum in ovulatory cycles] Manzur A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1995; 60(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bovine endothelial–like cells increase intercellular junctions under treatment with interferon–gamma. An in vitro study. Ricken A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Aug;178(4):321–30

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST see **OVARIAN CYSTS**

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Suppression of matrix metalloproteinase production by hCG in cultures of human luteinized granulosa cells as a model for gonadotrophin–induced luteal rescue. Stamouli A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jul;107(2):235–9

Effect of gonadotrophin on cell and matrix retention and expression of metalloproteinases and their inhibitor in cultured human granulosa cells modelling corpus luteum function. Aston KE, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan; 2(1):26–30

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

In situ detection of apoptosis in regressing corpus luteum of pregnant sow: evidence of an early presence of DNA fragmentation. Bacci ML, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):361–72

11beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in the rat corpus luteum: induction of messenger ribonucleic acid expression and bioactivity coincident with luteal regression. Waddell BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5386–91

Apoptosis of human corpora lutea during cyclic luteal regression and early pregnancy. Shikone T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2376–80

Association of expression of mRNA encoding the PGF2 alpha receptor with luteal cell apoptosis in ovaries of pseudopregnant mice. Hasumoto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):45–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Exogenous interferon delays luteal regression in red deer hinds (Cervus elaphus) by suppressing steroid–induced endometrial oxytocin sensitivity. Bainbridge DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):883–8

Persistence of the dominant follicle during melengestrol acetate administration and its regression by exogenous estrogen treatment in beef cattle. Yelich JV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Mar;75(3):745–54

The effect of oxytocin and oestradiol on the action of conceptus secretory protein in progesterone–treated ovariectomized ewes. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150(3):473–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Is irregular regression of corpora lutea in climacteric women caused by age–induced alterations in the "tissue control system"? Bukovský A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Dec;36(6):327–41

METABOLISM

Expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 in the primate ovary during induced luteal regression. Duncan WC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;151(2):203–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryotoxicity of a regressing corpus luteum in beef cows supplemented with progestogen. Buford WI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):531–7

Nitric oxide decreases estradiol synthesis of rat luteinized ovarian cells: possible role for nitric oxide in functional luteal regression. Olson LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug; 137(8):3531–9

Does apoptosis contribute follicular atresia and luteal regression in human ovary? Fukaya T, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48 Suppl 3:20–6

Apoptosis of human corpora lutea during cyclic luteal regression and early pregnancy. Shikone T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2376–80

Luteolytic effect of LH: inhibition of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and stimulation of 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase luteal activities in late pregnant rats. Stocco CO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150(3):423–9

[Involvement of stimulatory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on superoxide radical production by macrophages in corpus luteum regression] Sugino N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;48(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORPUS STRIATUM

Hypoxia–ischemia causes abnormalities in glutamate transporters and death of astroglia and neurons in newborn striatum. Martin LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep; 42(3):335–48

Urinary disturbances in striatonigral degeneration and Parkinson's disease: clinical and urodynamic aspects. Bonnet AM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):509–13

Survival of patients with pathologically proven multiple system atrophy: a meta–analysis. Ben–Shlomo Y, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):384–93

[Familial strio–pallido+ +–dentate calcification] Prieto JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Frontostriatal measurement in treatment–naive children with obsessive–compulsive disorder [see comments] Rosenberg DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;54(9):824–30. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Sep;54(9):785–9.

Reciprocal projections of cat extrastriate cortex: I. Distribution and morphology of neurons projecting from posterior medial lateral suprasylvian sulcus to area 17. Einstein G. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):518–29

Overlapping corticostriatal projections from the supplementary motor area and the primary motor cortex in the macaque monkey: an anterograde double labeling study. Inase M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 16; 373(2):283–96

Orientation selectivity and the arrangement of horizontal connections in tree shrew striate cortex. Bosking WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2112–27

The overrepresentation of the fovea and adjacent retina in the striate cortex and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the macaque monkey. Azzopardi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):627–39

The lamellar organization of the rat substantia nigra pars reticulata: segregated patterns of striatal afferents and relationship to the topography of corticostriatal projections. Deniau JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(3):761–81

Striatal and cortical projections of single neurons from the central lateral thalamic nucleus in the rat. Deschenes M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):679–87

Cholinergic innervation in the human striatum: a three–compartment model. Holt DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(1):67–87

1H–magnetic resonance spectroscopy in obsessive–compulsive disorder: evidence for neuronal loss in the cingulate gyrus and the right striatum. Ebert D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jul 4;74(3):173–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

The variations of lenticulostriate arteries in the middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):555–9

Colonization of neural allografts by host microglial cells: relationship to graft neovascularization. Pennell NA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):221–30

Large striatocapsular infarcts: clinical features and risk factors. Nicolai A, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jan;243(1):44–50

Surgery for cerebral arteriovenous malformation: risks related to lenticulostriate arterial supply. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):801–5

Unilateral parkinsonism and stereotyped movements following a right lenticular infarction. Kulisevsky J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):752–4

Hemichorea after a striatal ischemic lesion: evidence of thalamic disinhibition using single–photon emission computed tomography: a case report. Pantano P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Jul;11(4):444–7

[Venous vascularization of the lentiform nucleus] Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1993–94;75:61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea and striatal infarction] Zagnoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;152(10):615–22 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured peripheral lenticulostriate artery aneurysm in a child: case report] Endo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct;24(10):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of utilization and imitation behavior in cases with striatocapsular infarction] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Striatal dopaminergic loss without parkinsonism in a case of corticobasal degeneration. Marshall EF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 May;95(5):287–92

An isocratic assay for norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine using their native fluorescence by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection in discrete brain areas of rat. Lakshmana MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15; 246(2):166–70

Cortical peptide changes in Huntington's disease may be independent of striatal degeneration. Mazurek MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):540–7

Repeated isolation in the neonatal rat produces alterations in behavior and ventral striatal dopamine release in the juvenile after amphetamine challenge. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1435–44

Cellular distribution of the NMDA receptor NR2A/2B subunits in the rat striatum. Chen Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):346–52

Colocalization of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, neuronal nitric oxide synthase and NADPH–diaphorase in striatal interneurons in rats. Figueredo–Cardenas G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):317–24

Up–regulation of adenosine transporter–binding sites in

striatum and hypothalamus of opiate tolerant mice. Kaplan GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):215–20

Differential expression of two isoforms of the neurokinin–1 (substance P) receptor in vivo. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1–2):8–13

Glutamate receptor subtypes localize to patches in the developing striatum. Snyder–Keller A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):246–50

Comparative expression of vasopressin and angiotensin type–1 receptor mRNA in rat hypothalamic nuclei: a double in situ hybridization study. Lenkei Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):135–42

Application of quantitative RT–PCR to the analysis of dopamine receptor mRNA levels in rat striatum. Vrana SL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):127–34

Striatal concentrations of vesicular monoamine transporters are identical in MPTP-sensitive (C57BL/6) and –insensitive (CD–1) mouse strains. Kilbourn M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 27;307(2):227–32

Quinolinate immunoreactivity in experimental rat brain tumors is present in macrophages but not in astrocytes. Moffett JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):287–301

New dual electrochemical detector for microbore liquid chromatography. Determination of dopamine and serotonin in rat striatum dialysates. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12;682(2):195–200

Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study of dopaminergic terminals in the striatal portion of the pigeon basal ganglia using antisera against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. Karle EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 20;369(1):109–24

Colocalization of serotonin receptor subtypes 5–HT2A, 5–HT2C, and 5–HT6 with neuropeptides in rat striatum. Ward RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 1;370(3):405–14

Desensitisation of the adenosine A1 receptor by the A2A receptor in the rat striatum. Dixon AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):315–21

In vivo evidence that GABA(B) receptors are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):365–70

Iodine–123–IPT SPECT imaging of CNS dopamine transporters: nonlinear effects of normal aging on striatal uptake values. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1965–70

Developmental alterations in 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration and turnover after treatment of neonatal rats with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Mercugliano M, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar;65(2):163–76

Deficits of [3H]D–aspartate binding to glutamate uptake sites in striatal and accumbens tissue in patients with schizophrenia. Aparicio–Legarza MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):13–6

In vivo inhibition of veratridine–evoked release of striatal excitatory amino acids by the group II metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist LY354740 in rats. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):161–4

Evaluation of stearate–graphite paste electrodes for chronic measurement of extracellular dopamine concentrations in the mammalian brain. Blaha CD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):351–64

Increased striatal glutamate transporter by repeated intermittent administration of methamphetamine. Shirai Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun;50(3):161–4

[Morphometric assessment of lesions in the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in Parkinson disease] Bertrand E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Neurotoxic effects of papaverine, tetrahydropapaverine and dimethoxyphenylethylamine on dopaminergic neurons in ventral mesencephalic–striatal co–culture. Goto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):260–8

Hemispheric asymmetries in spontaneous firing characteristics of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons following a unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of the rat nigrostriatal pathway. Rohlfs A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 4;761(2):352–6

Cell cycle kinetics and commitment in newborn, adult, and tumoral astrocytes. Li V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):138–47

Continued presence of intrastriatal but not intraventricular polymer–encapsulated PC12 cells is required for alleviation of behavioral deficits in Parkinsonian rodents. Emerich DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):589–96

Differential dissection of the rat E16 ventral mesencephalon and survival and reinnervation of the 6–OHDA–lesioned striatum by a subset of aldehyde dehydrogenase–positive TH neurons. Haque NS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):239–48

Growth properties of neural cell lines immortalized with the tsA58 allele of SV40 large T antigen. Truckenmiller ME, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):231–8

Activation of the JAK/STAT pathway leads to proliferation of ST14A central nervous system progenitor cells. Cattaneo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23374–9

Cell cycle kinetics in the embryonic mouse corpus striatum. Bhide PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 28;374(4):506–22

Concurrent cellular output from two proliferative populations in the early embryonic mouse corpus striatum. Sheth AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 30;383(2):220–30

A role for TrkA during maturation of striatal and basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in vivo. Fagan AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7644–54

NADPH diaphorase–containing striatal or cortical neurons are resistant to apoptosis. Behrens MI, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):72–5

Bone morphogenetic proteins promote astroglial lineage commitment by mammalian subventricular zone progenitor cells. Gross RE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct;17(4):595–606

Increase of catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in rat brain microglia after intrastriatal infusion of fluorocitrate, a glial toxin. Reenilä I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25; 230(3):155–8

Cholinergic and GABAergic interneurons in the striatum. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 17(2):87–90

[Structural changes in dendrites from rat striatum after unilateral injection of 6–hydroxydopamine] Markova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;117(4):446–8 **(Rus)**

[The structure and connections of the basal ganglia. The striatum] Leontovich TA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1997 Jan–Mar;28(1):3–26 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methamphetamine–induced dopaminergic toxicity in mice. Role of environmental temperature and pharmacological agents. Ali SF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 801:187–98

Neurotoxicity of d–amphetamine in the C57BL/6J and CD–1 mouse. Interactions with stress and the adrenal system. Miller DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:148–67

Serotonergic modulations on acute or subchronic methamphetamine–induced striatal 3–methoxytyramine levels in mice. Morimasa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:384–7

Increased glutamate transporter (GLT–1) immunoreactivity in the rat striatum after repeated intermittent administration of methamphetamine. Nishino N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:310–4

The role of glutamate in the neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine. Ohmori T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:315–26

Neurochemical analysis of the psychotoxicity of methamphetamine and cocaine by microdialysis in the rat brain. Shimada A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 801:361–70

Toxicity of fungicides containing ethylene–bis–dithiocarbamate in serumless dissociated mesencephalic–striatal primary coculture. Soleo L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(10):678–82

Repeated isolation in the neonatal rat produces alterations in behavior and ventral striatal dopamine release in the juvenile after amphetamine challenge. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1435–44

Double dissociation of hippocampal and dorsal–striatal memory systems by posttraining intracerebral injections of 2–amino–5–phosphonopentanoic acid. Packard MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):543–51

Effect of gamma–hydroxybutyrate on central dopamine release in vivo. A microdialysis study in awake and anesthetized animals. Howard SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 10;53(1):103–10

Effect of pilocarpine on striatal acetylcholine release in dopamine–depleted rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jan;20(1):88–90

Effects of nebracetam on synaptosomal monoamine uptake of striatal and hippocampal regions in rats. Takeo S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):360–3

Changes in extracellular brain ascorbate in rat striatum in response to administration of non–volatile anaesthetic agents. Miele M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):588–90

Differential effects of the neuropeptide galanin on striatal acetylcholine release in anaesthetized and awake rats. Antoniou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(6):1180–6

The effect of dopamine D1 receptor stimulation on the up–regulation of histamine H3–receptors following destruction of the ascending dopaminergic neurones. Ryu JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):585–92

Ability of 5–HT4 receptor ligands to modulate rat striatal dopamine release in vitro and in vivo. Steward LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):55–62

Enhancement of dopamine release from the striatum through metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in methamphetamine sensitized rats. Arai I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):277–80

Amphetamine induces Fos–like immunoreactivity in the striatum of primates. Asin KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1–2):138–42

Tachykinins protect cholinergic neurons from quinolinic acid excitotoxicity in striatal cultures. Calvo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):323–8

The neurotensin receptor antagonist SR 48692 decreases extracellular striatal GABA in rats. Chapman MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5;729(1):124–6

Differential neurotoxicity induced by L–DOPA and dopamine in cultured striatal neurons. Cheng N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):278–83

Stimulatory effect of arachidonic acid on the release of GABA in matrix–enriched areas from the rat striatum. Chéramy A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):185–94

Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase inhibitors protect against MPTP–induced depletions of striatal dopamine and cortical noradrenaline in C57B1/6 mice. Cosi C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):264–9

Serotonin depletion exacerbates changes in striatal gene expression following quinolinic acid injection. Cummings TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):240–8

Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors block acetylcholine–evoked release of dopamine in rat striatum, in vivo. Dajas–Bailador F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1–2):12–8

Characterization of the effect of dopamine D3 receptor stimulation on locomotion and striatal dopamine levels. De Boer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):83–91

Effects of morphine treatment and withdrawal on striatal and limbic monoaminergic activity and ascorbic acid oxidation in the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):154–61

Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep deprivation in 6–OHDA nigro–striatal lesioned rats with and without transplants of dissociated chromaffin cells. Drucker–Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12;729(2):170–5

Systemic administration of rotenone produces selective damage in the striatum and globus pallidus, but not in the substantia nigra. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):157–62

Neuroprotective effects of the dopamine D2/D3 agonist pramipexole against postischemic or methamphetamine–induced degeneration of nigrostriatal neurons. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2; 742(1–2):80–8

Dopaminergic inhibition of striatal GABA release after 6–hydroxydopamine. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):142–5

Autoradiographic evidence for methamphetamine–induced striatal dopaminergic loss in mouse brain: attenuation in CuZn–superoxide dismutase transgenic mice. Hirata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1–2):95–103

Methamphetamine–stimulated striatal dopamine release declines rapidly over time following microdialysis probe insertion. Holson RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11; 739(1–2):301–7

Modulatory action of dopamine on acetylcholine–responsive striatal and accumbal neurons in awake, unrestrained rats. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1–2):70–8

Lack of dopamine receptor agonists effect on striatal dopamine transporter binding sites. Little KY, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):313–6

Intrastriatal AP5 differentially affects behaviors induced by local infusions of D1 vs. D2 dopamine agonists. McPherson RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):19–25

Amelioration of ischemic brain damage by the preischemic administration of propentofylline (HWA285) in a rat focal ischemia. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3; 723(1–2):228–30

Desensitization of Fos protein induction in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens following repeated administration of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Miyamoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;763(1):137–40

Differential effects of haloperidol and two anxiolytic drugs, buspirone and lesopitron, on c–Fos expression in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Palacios G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):141–8

Synergistic interaction between an adenosine antagonist and a D1 dopamine agonist on rotational behavior and striatal c–Fos induction in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Pollack AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1–2):124–30

Time–course of the effects of anandamide, the putative endogenous cannabinoid receptor ligand, on extrapyramidal function. Romero J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):223–32

Reduction of substance P after chronic antidepressants treatment in the striatum, substantia nigra and amygdala of the rat. Shirayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11; 739(1–2):70–8

Effects of selective adenosine A1 and A2a agonists on amphetamine–induced locomotion and c–Fos in striatum and nucleus accumbens. Turgeon SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;707(1):75–80

Manganese toxicity in serumless dissociated mesencephalic and striatal primary culture. Defazio G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(4):257–62

Effects of MK–801 on spontaneous and amphetamine–stimulated dopamine release in striatum measured with in vivo microdialysis in awake rats. Miller DW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(1):57–62

Inhibitory effect of MK–801 on amantadine–induced dopamine release in the rat striatum. Takahashi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):363–7

Acute methamphetamine–induced zif/268, preprodynorphin, and preproenkephalin mRNA expression in rat striatum depends on activation of NMDA and kainate/AMPA receptors. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(6):349–57

Excitotoxic lesions of the rat striatum: different responses of kynurenine pathway enzymes during ontogeny. Ceresoli G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Mar 29;92(1):61–9

GABAA receptor stimulation promotes survival of embryonic rat striatal neurons in culture. Ikeda Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Feb 20;98(2):253–8

Chronic cocaine increases neurotensin gene expression in the shell of the nucleus accumbens and in discrete regions of the striatum. Betancur C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Mar;44(2):334–40

Differential effects of clozapine and haloperidol on dopamine receptor mRNA expression in rat striatum and cortex.

Damask SP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5; 41(1–2):241–9

Repeated injections of dizocilpine maleate (MK–801) do not suppress the effects of nigrostriatal dopamine deafferentation on glutamate decarboxylase (GAD67) mRNA expression in the adult rat striatum. Hajji MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):219–24

Clozapine and haloperidol differentially affect AMPA and kainate receptor subunit mRNA levels in rat cortex and striatum. Healy DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):331–8

End–capped antisense oligodeoxynucleotides effectively inhibit gene expression in vivo and offer a low–toxicity alternative to fully modified phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Hebb MO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):223–8

Effects of L–DOPA–therapy on dopamine D2 receptor mRNA expression in the striatum of MPTP–intoxicated parkinsonian monkeys. Herrero MT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):149–55

Changes in expression of delta FosB and the Fos family proteins following NMDA receptor activation in the rat striatum. Hollen KM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):31–43

The mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway is more resistant than the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway to MPTP and MPP+ toxicity: role of BDNF gene expression. Hung HC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1–2):14–26

Acute effects of D1– and D2–receptor agonist and antagonist drugs on somatostatin binding, inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity and accumulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in the rat striatum. Izquierdo–Claros RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):99–107

Reduced expression of alpha2C–adrenoceptors in rat striatum following antisense oligodeoxynucleotide infusion. Lu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):267–74

Fenfluramine–induced activation of the immediate–early gene c–fos in the striatum: possible interaction between serotonin and dopamine. Rouillard C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):105–15

Differential regional effects of long–term L–DOPA treatment on preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin gene expression in the striatum of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Salin P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):311–21

Haloperidol regulates neurotensin gene expression in striatum of c–fos–deficient mice. Shearman LP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):275–85

Methamphetamine–induced neurotoxicity is associated with increased striatal AP–1 DNA–binding activity in mice. Sheng P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov; 42(1):171–4

Temporal dissociation of neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA expression in topographically separate subsets of rat striatal neurons following administration of haloperidol. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):71–8

Rapid stimulation of striatal dopamine synthesis by estradiol. Pasqualini C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;16(3):411–5

Effect of angiotensin II on striatal dopamine release in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Jenkins TA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5–6):645–58

Biphasic effects of carbamazepine on the dopaminergic system in rat striatum and hippocampus. Okada M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Sep;28(2):143–53

Effects of BDNF and NT–4/5 on striatonigral neuropeptides or nigral GABA neurons in vivo. Arenas E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1707–17

Chronic infusion of nerve growth factor into rat striatum increases cholinergic markers and inhibits striatal neuronal discharge rate. Förander P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 8(9):1822–32

Chronic dizocilpine maleate (MK–801) treatment suppresses the effects of nigrostriatal dopamine deafferentation on enkephalin but not on substance P expression in the rat striatum. Hajji MD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May; 8(5):917–26

Bilateral 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesion of the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway reproduces the effects of unilateral lesion on substance P but not on enkephalin expression in rat basal ganglia. Salin P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1746–57

A rapid and reversible change in dopamine transporters induced by methamphetamine. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;323(2–3):R9–10

Modulatory effect of agents active in the presynaptic dopaminergic system on the striatal dopamine transporter. Gordon I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 29;298(1):27–30

Contrasting effects of SM–9018, a potential atypical antipsychotic, and haloperidol on c–fos mRNA expression in the rat striatum. Ishibashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 15;303(3):247–51

Effects of serotonergic agents on the up–regulation of dopamine D2 receptors induced by haloperidol in rat striatum. Ishikane T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26; 321(2):163–9

Differences in dopamine efflux induced by MPP+ and beta–carbolinium in the striatum of conscious rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 14; 315(2):145–51

Modulation of brain catecholamine absorbing proteins by dopaminergic agents. Modi PI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1–3):213–20

Repeated cocaine exposure attenuates the ability of 5–hydroxytryptamine to release striatal dopamine in vivo. Norton CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30; 318(2–3):323–6

Determination of the effects of caffeine and carbamazepine on striatal dopamine release by in vivo microdialysis. Okada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;321(2):181–8

Arginine–aspartate and haloperidol–induced neurobehavioral effects in the rat. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1–3):29–32

Intrastriatal adenosine A1 receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide blocks ethanol–induced motor incoordination. Phan TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;323(2–3):R5–7

Tolerance to nicotine's effects on striatal dopamine metabolism in nicotine–withdrawn mice. Pietilä K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):17–22

Priming of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats with L–DOPA or quinpirole results in an increase in dopamine D1 receptor–dependent cyclic AMP production in striatal tissue. Pinna A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 16; 331(1):23–6

Duration–dependent increase in striatal glutamate following prolonged fluphenazine administration in rats. See RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 25;308(3):279–82

Rat striatum contains pure population of ETB receptors. Tayag EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):261–5

Muscarinic m4 receptor activation by some atypical antipsychotic drugs. Zeng XP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):349–54

Time course of striatal changes induced by 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway, as studied by combined evaluation of rotational behaviour and striatal Fos expression. Labandeira–Garcia JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):69–84

Aging decreases rebound synaptic excitation produced by removal of NMDA receptor block in the striatum. Ou X, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May;114(3):590–4

The effect of chronic haloperidol treatment on dendritic spines in the rat striatum. Kelley JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):471–8

S–Methylthiocitrulline, a neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, protects against malonate and MPTP neurotoxicity. Matthews RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb; 143(2):282–6

Riluzole reduces incidence of abnormal movements but not striatal cell death in a primate model of progressive striatal degeneration. Palfi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul; 146(1):135–41

NMDA receptor overstimulation triggers a prolonged wave of immediate early gene expression: relationship to excitotoxicity. Shan Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr; 144(2):406–15

The effect of quinolinic acid administered during pregnancy on the nigro–striatal complex of rat's offspring: ultrastructural investigation. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Dec;47(6):479–84

No changes in behaviour, nigro–striatal system neurochemistry or neuronal cell death following toxic multiple oral paraquat administration to rats. Widdowson PS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul;15(7):583–91

Cocaine, Neuroleptics, and tardive dyskinesia as paleocortical escape. Howard JS 3rd. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;31(4):306–14 (33 ref.)

Intrastriatal neurotoxin injections reduce in vitro and in vivo binding of radiolabeled rotenoids to mitochondrial complex I. Kilbourn MR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Mar;17(3):265–72

Atypical and typical neuroleptic treatments induce distinct programs of transcription factor expression in the striatum. Hiroi N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 7;374(1):70–83

Dynorphin regulates D1 dopamine receptor–mediated responses in the striatum: relative contributions of pre– and postsynaptic mechanisms in dorsal and ventral striatum demonstrated by altered immediate–early gene induction. Steiner H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):530–41

Opioid receptor ligand binding in the human striatum: II. Heterogeneous distribution of kappa opioid receptor labeled with [3H]bremazocine. Vonkeman HE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 14;374(2):223–9

Effects of bromocriptine on dopamine turnover with or without levodopa. Ogawa N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):271–7

Lack of permanent nigrostriatal dopamine deficit following 6–hydroxydopamine injection into the rat striatum. Short communication. Opacka–Juffry J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(12):1429–34

Neuropharmacological characterization of local ibogaine effects on dopamine release. Reid MS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8–9):967–85

Taurine infused intrastriatally elevates, but intranigrally decreases striatal extracellular dopamine concentration in anaesthetised rats. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8–9):935–46

Adaptive changes in the rat dopaminergic transmission following repeated lithium administration. Dziedzicka–Wasylewska M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(7):765–76

The 5–HT1A receptor antagonist (S)–UH–301 decreases dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens and striatum. Nomikos GG, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(5):541–54

In vivo studies on the effects of memantine on dopamine metabolism in the striatum and n. accumbens of the rat. Clement HW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:107–15

Pharmacology and neuroprotective properties of rasagiline. Finberg JP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;48:95–101

High dose selegiline augments striatal ubiquinol in mouse: an indication of decreased oxidative stress or of interference with mitochondrial respiration? A pilot study. Götz ME, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:149–56

Biochemical lesions of the nigrostriatal system by TaClo (1–trichloromethyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline) and derivatives. Grote C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995; 46:275–81

NMDA–mediated toxicity to striatal neurons is not reversed by 7–nitroindazole, an inhibitor of neuronal nitric oxide synthase. Löschmann PA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:87–95

Effect of lazaroid U–74389G on iron–induced reduction of striatal dopamine metabolism. Wesemann W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:175–82

Nigral and striatal comparative study of the neurotoxic action of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion: involvement of dopamine uptake system. Santiago M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1182–90

Muscarinic modulation of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and GABA release, as measured with in vivo microdialysis. Smolders I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):1942–8

Actions of substance P on rat neostriatal neurons in vitro. Aosaki T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5141–53

Mechanisms of reduced striatal NMDA excitotoxicity in type I nitric oxide synthase knock–out mice. Ayata C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):6908–17

PET measurement of dopamine D2 receptor–mediated changes in striatopallidal function. Black KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3168–77

Opposite membrane potential changes induced by glucose deprivation in striatal spiny neurons and in large aspiny interneurons. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15; 17(6):1940–9

Prolonged and extrasynaptic excitatory action of dopamine mediated by D1 receptors in the rat striatum in vivo. Gonon F. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5972–8

Modulatory actions of dopamine on NMDA receptor–mediated responses are reduced in D1A–deficient mutant mice. Levine MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15; 16(18):5870–82

Neuroprotective effects of the novel brain–penetrating pyrrolopyrimidine antioxidants U–101033E and U–104067F against post–ischemic degeneration of nigrostriatal neurons. Andrus PK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 15;47(6):650–4

3–Nitropropionic acid exacerbates [3H]GABA release evoked by glucose deprivation in rat striatal slices. Boireau A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):85–9

A kinetic analysis of the effects of beta–phenylethylamine on the concentrations of dopamine and its metabolites in the rat striatum. Sato S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr; 86(4):487–96

Decreases in evoked overflow of dopamine in rat striatum after neurotoxic doses of methamphetamine. Cass WA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):105–13

Genetics, neuroleptic response and the organization of cholinergic neurons in the mouse striatum. Dains K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1430–8

Pharmacological comparison of transient and persistent [3H]dopamine release from mouse striatal synaptosomes and response to chronic L–nicotine treatment. Grady SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):32–43

Functional effects of GDNF in normal rat striatum: presynaptic studies using in vivo electrochemistry and microdialysis. Hebert MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1181–90

Effects of dopamine antagonists on neuronal histamine release in the striatum of rats subjected to acute and chronic treatments with methamphetamine. Ito C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):271–6

Selective action of acute systemic clozapine on acetylcholine release in the rat prefrontal cortex by reference to the nucleus accumbens and striatum. Parada MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):582–8

Lobeline and nicotine evoke [3H]overflow from rat striatal slices preloaded with [3H]dopamine: differential inhibition of synaptosomal and vesicular [3H]dopamine uptake. Teng L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1432–44

Methamphetamine–induced sensitization of dopamine release via a metabotropic glutamate receptor mediated pathway in rat striatal slices. Arai I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;73(3):243–6

Characteristic upregulation of dopamine D1–receptor in rat striatum after 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;71(3):255–8

Ether extract of fetal calf serum protects cultured rat cortical neurons against glutamate cytotoxicity. Kume T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;73(4):371–4

3–Hydroxykynurenine toxicity on the rat striatum in vivo. Nakagami Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;71(2):183–6

Melatonin is protective against MPTP–induced striatal and hippocampal lesions. Acuña–Castroviejo D, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(2):PL23–9

Effects of naloxone on amphetamine induced striatal dopamine release in vivo: a microdialysis study. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(19):1659–68

Alcohol induces formation of morphine precursors in the striatum of rats. Haber H, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(2):79–89

Transient loss of dopamine autoreceptor control in the presence of highly potent dopamine agonists. Mao A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(21):PL317–24

The effect of selenium on the central dopaminergic system: a microdialysis study. Rasekh HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(11):1029–35

Histological and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging analysis of quinolinic acid–induced damage to the rat striatum. Strauss I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jan; 37(1):24–33

The effects of chronic levodopa treatment on pre- and postsynaptic markers of dopaminergic function in striatum of parkinsonian monkeys. Rioux L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Mar;12(2):148–58

Levodopa induces apoptosis in cultured neuronal cells—a possible accelerator of nigrostriatal degeneration in Parkinson's disease? Ziv I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan; 12(1):17–23

Decreased striatal dopaminergic responsiveness in detoxified cocaine-dependent subjects. Volkow ND, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):830–3

Chronic oral nicotine administration affects the circadian rhythm of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the striata of mice. Pietila K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 353(1):110–5

Effect of probenecid on depolarizations evoked by N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) in the rat striatum. Urenjak J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;355(1):36–42

Effect of carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine and lamotrigine on the increase in extracellular glutamate elicited by veratridine in rat cortex and striatum. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 354(2):164–72

Effects of secretogranin II–derived peptides on the release of neurotransmitters monitored in the basal ganglia of the rat with in vivo microdialysis. You ZB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 354(6):717–24

Effects of intrastriatal injections of platelet–activating factor and the PAF antagonist BN 52021 on memory. Packard MG, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):176–82

Effects of regional GABAergic blockade of the striatum on memory consolidation. Salado–Castillo R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):102–8

Glutamate regulation of dopamine release in guinea pig striatal slices. Antonelli T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb; 30(2):203–9

Suppression of cholinergic activity via the dopamine D2 receptor in the rat striatum. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):191–7

Evidence for native NMDA receptor subtype pharmacology as revealed by differential effects on the NMDA–evoked release of striatal neuromodulators: eliprodil, ifenprodil and other native NMDA receptor subtype selective compounds. Nankai M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov; 29(5):529–42

MK–801 partially protects against the acute MPP+ depleting effect on dopamine levels in rat striatal slices. Venero JL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Oct;29(4):411–6

Intrastriatal administration of an oligodeoxynucleotide antisense to the D2 dopamine receptor mRNA inhibits D2 dopamine receptor–mediated behavior and D2 dopamine receptors in normal mice and in mice lesioned with 6–hydroxydopamine. Zhou LW, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Dec;29(6):583–95

MPP+ toxicity in rat striatal slices: relationship between non–selective effects and free radical production. Ambrosio S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jan;21(1):73–8

Effect of chloral hydrate on in vivo KCl–induced striatal dopamine release in the rat. Chen HT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):695–700

Modulation of potassium–evoked [3H]dopamine release from rat striatal slices by voltage–activated calcium channel ligands: effects of omega–conotoxin–MVIIC. Dobrev D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1085–93

Opiate modulation of striatal dopamine and hippocampal norepinephrine release following morphine withdrawal. Grasing K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Mar;22(3):239–48

Melatonin effects on serotonin synthesis and metabolism in the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and dorsal and median raphe nuclei of rats. Míguez JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):87–92

Short–term manganese pretreatment partially protects against 1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity. Rojas P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct; 20(10):1217–23

In vivo studies on striatal dopamine D1 and D2 site binding in L–dopa–treated Parkinson's disease pctients with and without dyskinesias. Turjanski N, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):717–23

The behavioural and neurochemical profile of the putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist, (+)–PD 128907, in the rat. Bristow LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar; 35(3):285–94

Progesterone in vitro increases NMDA–evoked [3H] dopamine release from striatal slices in proestrus rats. Cabrera RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):175–8

Attenuation of malonate–induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal pathway by inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase. Connop BP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Apr; 35(4):459–65

omega–Agatoxin IVA identifies a single calcium channel subtype which contributes to the potassium–induced release of acetylcholine, 5–hydroxytryptamine, dopamine, gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamate from rat brain slices. Harvey J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Apr; 35(4):385–92

Zolpidem functionally discriminates subtypes of native GABAA receptors in acutely dissociated rat striatal and cerebellar neurons. Itier V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Feb;35(2):137–45

Activation of group III metabotropic glutamate receptors depresses glutamatergic transmission at corticostriatal synapse. Pisani A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jun; 36(6):845–51

Activation of the adenylate cyclase–dependent protein kinase pathway increases high affinity glutamate uptake into rat striatal synaptosomes. Pisano P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):541–7

Pharmacological characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors linked to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatal slices. Schaffhauser H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jul;36(7):933–40

In vivo striatal binding of the D1 antagonist SCH 23390 is not modified by changes in dopaminergic transmission. Thibaut F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):267–72

The effects of acute and chronic haloperidol treatment on dopamine release mediated by the medial forebrain bundle in the striatum and nucleus accumbens. Egan MF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3):211–23

Effect of pindolol on the function of pre- and postsynaptic 5–HT1A receptors: in vivo microdialysis and electrophysiological studies in the rat brain [published erratum appears in Neuropsychopharmacology 1997 Jan;16(1):91] Romero L, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):349–60

The immunosuppressant FK506 prolongs transgene expression in brain following adenovirus–mediated gene transfer. Durham HD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7; 8(9–10):2111–5

NGF attenuates 3–nitrotyrosine formation in a 3–NP model of Huntington's disease. Galpern WR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2639–42

Chronic L–dopa alters striatal NMDA receptors in rats with dopaminergic injury. O'Dell SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2457–61

Regional and temporal modulation of brain glycoprotein synthesis by corticosterone. Venero C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2819–22

Effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on the locomotor activity and striatal amines in C57BL/6 mice. Chia LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):67–71

Subacute toluene exposure increases DA dysfunction in the 6–OH dopamine lesioned nigrostriatal dopaminergic system of the rat. Cintra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11; 217(1):61–5

Systemic and intrastriatal theophylline have opposite effects on dopamine and dopamine metabolites measured by intrastriatal microdialysis in the rat. Dethy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Apr 26;208(3):159–62

Dopamine enhances glutamate–induced excitation of rat striatal neurons by cooperative activation of D1 and D2 class receptors. Hu XT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7; 224(1):61–5

Evidence for modulatory effects of substance P fragments (1–4) and (8–11) on endogenous dopamine outflow in rat striatal slices. Khan S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16; 205(1):33–6

N–[1–(2–Benzo(b)thiophenyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine (BTCP) and cocaine induce similar effects on striatal dopamine: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Martin–Fardon R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):179–82

Dopamine transporter binding in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens is unaltered following chronic changes in dopamine levels. Moody CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 11;217(1):55–7

Intrastriatal taurine increases striatal extracellular dopamine in a tetrodotoxin–sensitive manner in rats. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 19;212(3):175–8

Effects of repeated methamphetamine administration on dopamine D1 receptor, D2 receptor and adenylate cyclase type V mRNA levels in the rat striatum. Shishido T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):175–8

Intrastriatal injection of the metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist MCPG attenuates acute amphetamine–stimulated neuropeptide mRNA expression in rat striatum. Wang JQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):13–6

Destruction of neurokinin–1 receptor expressing cells in vitro and in vivo using substance P–saporin in rats. Wiley RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):97–100

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor regulates maturation of the DARPP–32 phenotype in striatal medium spiny neurons: studies in vivo and in vitro. Ivkovic S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):509–16

Dopaminergic neuronal degeneration and motor impairments following axon terminal lesion by instrastriatal 6–hydroxydopamine in the rat. Lee CS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):641–53

Differential effects of ventral striatal lesions on the conditioned place preference induced by morphine or amphetamine. Olmstead MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr; 71(3):701–8

Activation of dopaminergic D1 receptors promotes morphogenesis of developing striatal neurons. Schmidt U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):453–60

Methamphetamines pretreatment and the vulnerability of the striatum to methamphetamine neurotoxicity. Stephans S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):593–600

Metabolic alterations produced by 3–nitropropionic acid in rat striata and cultured astrocytes: quantitative in vitro 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and biochemical characterization. Tsai MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(3):819–26

Densitometrical analysis of opioid receptor ligand binding in the human striatum—I. Distribution of mu opioid receptor defines shell and core of the ventral striatum. Voorn P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):777–92

Scopolamine augments C–FOS and ZIF/268 messenger RNA expression induced by the full D(1) dopamine receptor agonist SKF–82958 in the intact rat striatum. Wang JQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):601–16

Muscarinic receptors regulate striatal neuropeptide gene expression in normal and amphetamine–treated rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):43–56

Reduced glucose metabolism enhances the glutamate–evoked release of arachidonic acid from striatal neurons. Williams RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):461–8

EEDQ reduces the striatal neurotensin mRNA response to haloperidol. Adams MR, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(4):527–35

Effects of cholecystokinin agonists on striatal neurons are reduced by acetylcholine. Davidowa H, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(4):541–5

Long–term cocaine self–administration decreases striatal preproenkephalin mRNA in rhesus monkeys. Daunais JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):471–5

Tremulous characteristics of the vacuous jaw movements induced by pilocarpine and ventrolateral striatal dopamine depletions. Finn M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):243–9

Ontogeny of striatal dopamine release in rats after acute administration of methamphetamine. Tsuchida K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):575–80

Role of dopamine in behavioral effects of serotonin microinjected into rat striatum. Yeghiayan SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):251–9

Alteration in some membrane properties in rat brain following exposure to manganese. Kumar R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jul;79(1):47–8

Prolonged treatment with the atypical antipsychotic agent remoxipride reduces extracellular glutamate levels in the striatum of freely moving rats. Magnusson O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Jul;81(1):53–6

Effects of selective opioid receptor antagonists on morphine–induced changes in striatal and limbic dopamine metabolism. Piepponen TP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Sep;77(3):204–8

Hydrogen peroxide–mediated neuronal cell death induced by an endogenous neurotoxin, 3–hydroxykynurenine. Okuda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29; 93(22):12553–8

Unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of meso–striatal dopamine neurons and their physiological sequelae. Schwarting RK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jun; 49(3):215–66 (596 ref.)

The neurochemical effects on striatal dopamine turnover rate of N–stearyl dopamine after acute administration in rats. Antoniou K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):111–9

Levodopa induces AP–1 and CREB DNA–binding activities in the rat striatum. Kashihara K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):291–4

Magnesium ion augmentation of inhibitory effects of adenosine on dopamine release in the rat striatum. Okada M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun;50(3):147–56

Increased striatal glutamate transporter by repeated intermittent administration of methamphetamine. Shirai Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun;50(3):161–4

Effects of ceruletide on perioral movements and the dopamine receptor–adenylate cyclase system in rats chronically treated with fluphenazine. Ashizawa T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):185–94

Pharmacological and neurochemical differences between acute and tardive vacuous chewing movements induced by haloperidol. Egan MF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(4):337–45

Serotonergic modulation of striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding in humans measured with positron emission tomography. Tiihonen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Aug;126(4):277–80

alpha–Phenyl–N–tert–butyl nitrone attenuates methamphetamine–induced depletion of striatal dopamine without altering hyperthermia. Cappon GD, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Oct;24(2):173–81

Prenatal cocaine alters dopamine transporter binding in postnatal day 10 rat striatum. Collins LM, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Aug;23(4):335–43

Striatal c–fos levels do not correlate with haloperidol–induced behavioral supersensitivity. Marin C, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jun;23(2):89–93

Activation of corticostriatal pathway leads to similar morphological changes observed following haloperidol

treatment. Meshul CK, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Apr; 22(4):350–61

Differential effects of phencyclidine and methamphetamine on dopamine metabolism in rat frontal cortex and striatum as revealed by in vivo dialysis. Nishijima K, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Apr;22(4):304–12

S-nitrosothiols and nitric oxide, but not sodium nitroprusside, protect nigrostriatal dopamine neurons against iron-induced oxidative stress in vivo. Rauhala P, et al. **Synapse** 1996 May;23(1):58–60

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on the in vivo binding of [3H]WIN 35,428 to central dopamine transporters. Scheffel U, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jun;23(2):61–9

L-DOPA modulates striatal dopaminergic function in vivo: evidence from PET investigations in nonhuman primates. Tedroff J, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jan;25(1):56–61

The effects of methylmercury on endogenous dopamine efflux from mouse striatal slices. Kalisch BE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec;89(1):43–9

Quinolinic acid neurotoxicity: in vivo increased copper and manganese content in rat corpus striatum after quinolinate intrastriatal injection. Santamaría A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Oct;87(2–3):113–9

MPTP toxicity in rat striatal slices: dopamine uptake alteration does not appear to be related to lipid peroxidation. Huguet F, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 26; 122(1–2):93–9

[Effects of carbamazepine and zonisamide on acetylcholine levels in rat striatum] Mizuno K. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 17(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological and physiopathological study of the corpus striatum] Kanazawa I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):150–1 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a low dose of piracetam on the activity of the dopaminergic system in the rat striatum] Budygin EA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr;59(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell cycle kinetics in the embryonic mouse corpus striatum. Bhide PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 28;374(4):506–22

Concurrent cellular output from two proliferative populations in the early embryonic mouse corpus striatum. Sheth AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 30;383(2):220–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in striatum of newborn piglets in response to hypocapnic ischemia and recovery. Pastuszko P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:65–73

Acetylcholinesterase and choline uptake in striatum from rats with varying sleeping times. Chumakova OV, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Mar;31(2):217–20

Antagonism of striatal muscarinic receptors inhibiting dopamine D1 receptor-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity by cholinoceptor antagonist used to treat Parkinson's disease. Olianas MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(4):827–8

PK 11195 blockade of benzodiazepine-induced inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum. Tenn CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 119(2):223–8

Constitutive expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) by striatal cell lines immortalized using the tsA58 allele of the SV40 large T antigen. Giordano M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):563–75

Induction of cytosolic NADPH-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase in reactive microglia/macrophages after quinolinic acid lesions in the rat striatum: an electron and light microscopical study. Calka J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;105(1):81–9

Nitric oxide synthase in rat brain: age comparisons quantitated with NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry. Kuo H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 May; 52(3):B146–51

Endothelin stimulates phospholipase D in striatal astrocytes. Desagher S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):78–87

Xenogeneic adrenal medulla graft rejection rather than survival leads to increased rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity. Bresjanac M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):490–8

Depletion of nigrostriatal and forebrain tyrosine hydroxylase by S-adenosylmethionine: a model that may explain the occurrence of depression in Parkinson's disease. Charlton CG. **Life Sci** 1997;61(5):495–502

Dual actions of (–)-stepholidine on the dopamine receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activity in rat corpus striatum. Dong ZJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(4):465–72

Nigrostriatal monoamine oxidase A and B in aging squirrel monkeys and C57BL/6 mice. Irwin I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):235–41

NADPH-diaphorase-containing enteric neurones survive for a year in the adult rat striatum. Tew EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Mar 22;7(4):958–60

Evaluation of 3-[18F]fluoro-alpha-fluoromethyl-p-tyrosine as a tracer for striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. DeJesus OT, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 May;21(4):663–7

Neither protein kinase C nor adenylate cyclase are altered in the striatum from subjects with schizophrenia. Opeskin K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Nov 15;22(2):159–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in axon terminals visualized by immunofluorescence for the growth-associated protein, GAP-43, in the robust nucleus of the archistriatum of the zebra finch. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;95(2):245–51

Basal ganglia organization in amphibians: development of striatal and nucleus accumbens connections with emphasis on the catecholaminergic inputs. Márin O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 7;383(3):349–69

Early developmental destruction of terminals in the striatal target induces apoptosis in dopamine neurons of the substantia nigra. Marti MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15; 17(6):2030–9

Spatiotemporal dynamics of CREB phosphorylation: transient versus sustained phosphorylation in the developing striatum. Liu FC, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1133–44

Activation of dopaminergic D1 receptors promotes morphogenesis of developing striatal neurons. Schmidt U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):453–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of T cells in inflammation caused by adenovirus vectors in the brain. Byrnes AP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(7):644–51

INJURIES

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the wounded adult mouse neostriatum in vitro: dopamine neuron attachment and process outgrowth. Gates MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8005–18

METABOLISM

Striatal dopaminergic loss without parkinsonism in a case of corticobasal degeneration. Marshall EF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 May;95(5):287–92

Endurance training effects on neurotransmitter release in rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Meeusen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Apr;159(4):335–41

Kynurenine metabolism in the rat brain in vivo. Effect of acute excitotoxic insults. Schwarcz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:211–9

Response of cortical oxygen and striatal extracellular dopamine to metabolic acidosis in newborn piglets. Tammela O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:103–12

Hyperlocomotion during recovery from isoflurane anesthesia is associated with increased dopamine turnover in the nucleus accumbens and striatum in mice. Irifune M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):464–75

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor gene expression in the striatum in Huntington's disease. Augood SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):215–21

Striatal dopamine, dopamine transporter, and vesicular monoamine transporter in chronic cocaine users. Wilson JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Sep;40(3):428–39

Adenovirus-mediated transduction with human glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor gene prevents 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced dopamine depletion in striatum of mouse brain. Kojima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18; 238(2):569–73

GTP regulation of (–)-stepholidine binding to R(H) of D1 dopamine receptors in calf striatum. Dong ZJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 15;54(2):227–32

Chemical modifications of striatal A2A adenosine receptors: a possible role for tyrosine at the ligand binding sites. Martini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22; 1326(1):67–74

Methamphetamine-induced changes in AP-1 binding and dynorphin in the striatum: correlated, not causally related events? Bronstein DM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Nov–Dec; 5(6):317–33

Changes in extracellular brain ascorbate in rat striatum in response to administration of non-volatile anaesthetic agents. Miele M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):588–90

mGluR-evoked augmentation of receptor-mediated cyclic AMP formation in neonatal and adult rat striatum. Cartmell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;121(7):1263–8

Metabotropic glutamate receptors, transmitter output and fatty acids: studies in rat brain slices. Lombardi G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):189–95

Ultrastructural localization of D1 dopamine receptor immunoreactivity in rat striatonigral neurons and its relation with dopaminergic innervation. Caillé I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):17–31

GABAA receptor alpha 1-subunit-immunopositive neurons in the rat striatum. Caruncho HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1–2):185–9

Sparing of striatal neurons coexpressing calretinin and substance P (NK1) receptor in Huntington's disease. Cicchetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):232–7

Benzamide, an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, attenuates methamphetamine-induced dopamine neurotoxicity in the C57B1/6N mouse. Cosi C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):343–8

Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors block acetylcholine-evoked release of dopamine in rat striatum, in vivo. Dajas-Bailador F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1–2):12–8

Caloric restriction enhances evoked DA overflow in striatum and nucleus accumbens of aged Fischer 344 rats. Diao LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):276–80

Monoamine oxidase-dependent metabolism of dopamine in the striatum and substantia nigra of L-DOPA-treated monkeys. Di Monte DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28; 738(1):53–9

The effects of intranasal infusion of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) upon catecholamine concentrations within olfactory bulbs and corpus striatum of male mice. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):215–9

Choline's phosphorylation in rat striatal slices is regulated by the activity of cholinergic neurons. Farber SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):90–9

Calretinin is largely localized to a unique population of striatal interneurons in rats. Figueredo-Cardenas G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):145–50

Norepinephrine loss selectively enhances chronic nigrostriatal dopamine depletion in mice and rats. Fornai F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):349–53

Dopamine release and uptake rates both decrease in the partially denervated striatum in proportion to the loss of dopamine terminals. Garris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):225–34

DA1 and DA2 receptor regulation in the striatum of young and old rats after peripheral vestibular lesion. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):111–7

Haloperidol and MK-801 block increases in striatal calmodulin resulting from repeated amphetamine treatment. Gnegy ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23; 734(1–2):35–42

Expression of m1 and m4 muscarinic receptor mRNA in the striatum following a selective lesion of striatonigral neurons. Harrison MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23; 734(1–2):323–6

Dopaminergic inhibition of striatal GABA release after 6-hydroxydopamine. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):142–5

Dopaminergic transplants suppress L-DOPA-induced Fos expression in the dopamine-depleted striatum in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Ishida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):205–11

A D1 dopamine agonist stimulates acetylcholine release from dissociated striatal cholinergic neurons. Login IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 15;727(1–2):162–8

Adenylate cyclase in striatal cholinergic interneurons regulates acetylcholine release. Login IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):330–4

Distribution of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in rat neostriatum. Martone ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):9–21

Effect of anoxia on striatal monoamine metabolism in immature rat brain compared with that of hypoxia: an in vivo microdialysis study. Nakajima W, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):316–22

Rats bred for enhanced apomorphine susceptibility have elevated tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and dopamine D2-receptor binding sites in nigrostriatal and tuberoinfundibular dopamine systems. Rots NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):189–96

Involvement of the glutamatergic metabotropic receptors in the regulation of glutamate uptake and extracellular excitatory amino acid levels in the striatum of chloral hydrate-anesthetized rats. Samuel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):156–62

FR discrimination training reverses 6-hydroxydopamine-induced striatal dopamine depletion in a rat model of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Stodgell CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1–2):246–52

Increased preproenkephalin mRNA and preprotachykinin mRNA in the striatum of Rolling mouse Nagoya. Taniwaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1–2):231–4

The antidopaminergic action of S-20098 is mediated by benzodiazepine/GABA(A) receptors in the striatum. Tenn CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):293–6

Involvement of N- and P/Q- but not L- or T-type voltage-gated calcium channels in ischaemia-induced striatal dopamine release in vitro. Toner CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):85–92

Role of dopamine D1- and NMDA receptors in regulating neurotensin release in the striatum and nucleus accumbens. Wagstaff JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):241–4

Reproductive experience increases striatal and hypothalamic dopamine levels in pregnant rats. Felicio LF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(4):253–6

Regulation of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors on striatal acetylcholine release in rats. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):107–15

Excitotoxic lesions of the rat striatum: different responses of kynurenine pathway enzymes during ontogeny. Ceresoli G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Mar 29;92(1):61–9

Interactions between D1 and muscarinic receptors in the induction of striatal c-fos in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates. Sandstrom MI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):148–58

Expression of dopamine transporter mRNA and its binding site in fetal nigral cells transplanted into the striatum of 6-OHDA lesioned rat. Fujita M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1–2):127–36

Expression of c-fos, jun D and pp60c-src+ mRNAs in the developing and grafted rat striatum. Haque NS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1–2):90–6

Differential regulation of mRNA levels encoding for the two isoforms of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD65 and GAD67) by dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Laprade N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):65–74

Partial striatal dopamine depletion differentially affects striatal substance P and enkephalin messenger RNA expression. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):209–16

Dopamine transporter gene expression in rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons is increased by direct interaction with target striatal cells in vitro. Perrone-Capano C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1–2):160–6

A comparison of changes in nucleotide-protein interactions in the striatal, hippocampus and paramedian cortex after cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: correlations to regional vulnerability. Sankaran B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):237–50

Metabolic energy capacity of dopaminergic grafts and the implanted striatum in parkinsonian nonhuman primates as visualized with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Collier TJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):135–40

Phenotype of striatal cells expressing c-Fos following amphetamine treatment of rats with intrastriatal dopaminergic grafts. Abrous DN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2521–9

DA uptake sites, D1 and D2 receptors, D2 and preproenkephalin mRNAs and Fos immunoreactivity in rat striatal subregions after partial dopaminergic degeneration. Chritin M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2511–20

Selective excitatory amino acid uptake in glutamatergic nerve terminals and in glia in the rat striatum: quantitative electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of exogenous (D)-aspartate and endogenous glutamate and GABA. Gundersen V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):758–65

NMDA and kainate-evoked release of nitric oxide and classical transmitters in the rat striatum: in vivo evidence that nitric oxide may play a neuroprotective role. Kendrick KM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2619–34

Morphological changes in met(5)-enkephalin-immunoreactive synaptic boutons in the rat neostriatum after haloperidol decanoate treatment. Mijnster MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):716–26

Induction of Stat3, a signal transducer and transcription factor, in reactive microglia following transient focal cerebral ischaemia. Planas AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2612–8

Effects of cerebral ischemia on dopamine receptors in the gerbil striatum. Araki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):73–9

Identification and characterization of imidazoline-binding sites from calf striatum. Czerwiec E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):99–109

Decrease in sigma but no increase in striatal dopamine D4 sites in schizophrenic brains. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 31;314(3):R3–5

Effects of and interactions between antagonists for different sites on the NMDA receptor complex on hippocampal and striatal acetylcholine efflux in vivo. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4;295(1):45–52

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate hypoxia-induced inhibition of electrically evoked transmitter release from rat striatal slices. Jin S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25; 329(2–3):107–13

Stimulation of acetylcholine or dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens differentially alters dopamine release in the striatum of freely moving rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 6;303(1–2):13–9

Antidepressant drugs given repeatedly change the binding of the dopamine D2 receptor agonist, [3H]N-0437, to dopamine D2 receptors in the rat brain. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 23;304(1–3):49–54

Differences in dopamine efflux induced by MPP+ and beta-carbolinium in the striatum of conscious rats. Matsubara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 14; 315(2):145–51

Distribution of apomorphine enantiomers in plasma, brain tissue and striatal extracellular fluid. Sam E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):9–15

Dopamine D3 receptor density elevation in aged Fischer-344 x Brown-Norway (F1) rats. Wallace DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 25;308(3):283–5

In vivo vulnerability of dopamine neurons to inhibition of energy metabolism. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):111–9

Rotational behaviour and neurochemical changes in unilateral N-methyl-norsalsolinol and 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov; 112(1):89–95

Enhancement of the behavioral response to apomorphine administration following repeated treatment in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat is temporally correlated with a rise in striatal preproenkephalin-B, but not preproenkephalin-A, gene expression. Duty S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):423–32

Cyclosporin A attenuates the decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and in striatal dopamine content in rats with intrastriatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Matsuura K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):526–35

Longitudinal behavioral and 6-[18F]fluoro-L-DOPA-PET assessment in MPTP-hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Melega WP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):318–29

Long-term persistence of defective HSV-1 vectors in the rat brain is demonstrated by reactivation of vector gene expression. Starr PA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul;3(7):615–23

Protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation and functional regulation of dopamine transporters in striatal synaptosomes. Vaughan RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15541–6

Kinetic modeling of [11C]raclopride: combined PET-microdialysis studies. Endres CJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Sep;17(9):932–42

Determination of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol levels in brain tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Nyoni EC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):79–84

Expression of glutamate receptors in the human and rat basal ganglia: effect of the dopaminergic denervation on AMPA receptor gene expression in the striatopallidal complex in Parkinson's disease and rat with 6-OHDA lesion. Bernard V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):553–68

Ontogeny of the striatal neurons expressing the D1 dopamine receptor in humans. Brana C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 17;370(1):23–34

Striatal D2 receptor binding in sleep bruxism: a controlled study with iodine-123-iodobenzamide and single-photon-emission computed tomography. Lobbezoo F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct;75(10):1804–10

Increased expression of inhibitory guanine nucleotide binding proteins in membranes from renal proximal tubules, but not brain striata, of the normotensive and the spontaneously hypertensive rat. White BH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1996 Nov; 14(11):1281–5

Interleukin-2 but not basic fibroblast growth factor is elevated in parkinsonian brain. Short communication. Mogi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8–9):1077–81

Dopamine D2 receptor binding is reduced in Wilson's disease: correlation of neurological deficits with striatal 123I-iodobenzamide binding. Oder W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8–9):1093–103

Glutathione depletion in rat brain does not cause nigrostriatal pathway degeneration. Toffa S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1997;104(1):67–75

L-DOPA modulation of corpus striatal dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid output from intact and 6-OHDA lesioned rats. Xu K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(11):1295–305

Striatal dopaminergic D1 and D2 receptors after intracerebroventricular application of alloxan and streptozocin in rat. Salkovic M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1995;100(2):137–45

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine, a synthesis inhibitor of the antioxidant glutathione, on the murine nigrostriatal neurons. Andersen JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):2164–71

Effects of (-)-sulpiride on dopamine release in striatum of developing rats: degree of depolarization influences responsiveness. Andersen SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov; 67(5):1931–7

Inhibition of glutamate transport in synaptosomes by dopamine oxidation and reactive oxygen species. Berman SB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1185–95

Long-term expression of Fos-related antigen and transient expression of delta FosB associated with seizures in the rat hippocampus and striatum. Bing G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):272–9

Serotonin stimulation of 5-HT4 receptors indirectly enhances in vivo dopamine release in the rat striatum. De Deurwaerdère P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):195–203

Intranasal administration of the dopaminergic agonists L-DOPA, amphetamine, and cocaine increases dopamine activity in the neostriatum: a microdialysis study in the rat. De Souza Silva MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):233–9

Effects of glutamate antagonists on methamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced striatal dopamine release in vivo. Finnegan KT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1949–58

Dopamine transporter is required for in vivo MPTP neurotoxicity: evidence from mice lacking the transporter. Gainetdinov RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1322–5

Real-time measurement of electrically evoked extracellular dopamine in the striatum of freely moving rats. Garris PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):152–61

[3H]LY303870, a novel nonpeptide radioligand for the NK-1 receptor. Gehlert DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar; 66(3):1095–102

Stimulus-evoked increase of glutamate in the mediorostral neostriatum/hyperstriatum ventrale of domestic chick after auditory filial imprinting: an in vivo microdialysis study. Gruss M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1167–73

Dysfunction of cholinergic and dopaminergic neuronal systems in beta-amyloid protein--infused rats. Itoh A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1113–7

The neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, 7-nitroindazole, protects against methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity in vivo. Itzhak Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1770–3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme modulates dopamine turnover in the striatum. Jenkins TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1304–11

Adenosine A2a receptor-mediated modulation of striatal acetylcholine release in vivo. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1882–8

Effect of long-term treatment with selective monoamine oxidase A and B inhibitors on dopamine release from rat striatum in vivo. Lamensdorf I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1532–9

Glutamate uptake impairment and neuronal damage in young and aged rats in vivo. Massieu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1151–60

Low levels of mRNA for dopamine D4 receptor in human cerebral cortex and striatum. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):915–9

Effects of subchronic clozapine and haloperidol on striatal glutamatergic synapses. Meshul CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1965–73

Acute and chronic treatments with citalopram lower somatostatin levels in rat brain striatum through different mechanisms. Prosperini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul; 69(1):206–13

Muscarinic modulation of striatal dopamine, glutamate, and GABA release, as measured with in vivo microdialysis. Smolders I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):1942–8

Intrastriatal infusion of (+/-)-S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine releases vesicular dopamine via an ionotropic glutamate receptor-mediated mechanism: an in vivo microdialysis study in chloral hydrate-anesthetized rats. West AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1971–80

Cyclothiazide unmasks an AMPA-evoked release of arachidonic acid from cultured striatal neurones. Williams RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1551–8

Localization and characterization of dopamine D1 receptors in sheep hypothalamus and striatum. Colthorpe KL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jul;8(7):561–8

Low striatal D2 receptor binding as assessed by [123I]IBZM SPECT in patients with writer's cramp [letter] Horstink CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 62(6):672–3

[18F]fluorodopa PET shows striatal dopaminergic dysfunction in juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Ruottinen HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):622–5

Dopaminergic responses to striatal damage. Howells DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):125–30

Heterogeneity of electrically evoked dopamine release and reuptake in substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area, and striatum. Cragg S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):863–73

Dopaminergic neurons intrinsic to the primate striatum. Betarbet R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6761–8

Differential autoreceptor control of somatodendritic and axon terminal dopamine release in substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area, and striatum. Cragg SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5738–46

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the wounded adult mouse neostriatum in vitro: dopamine neuron attachment and process outgrowth. Gates MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8005–18

Dopamine-adenosine interactions in the striatum and the globus pallidus: inhibition of striatopallidal neurons through either D2 or A2A receptors enhances D1 receptor-mediated effects on c-fos expression. Le Moine C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):8038–48

Presynaptic versus postsynaptic localization of mu and delta opioid receptors in dorsal and ventral striatopallidal pathways. Olive MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1; 17(19):7471–9

Dynamic changes in striatal dopamine D2 and D3 receptor protein and mRNA in response to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) denervation in baboons. Todd RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7776–82

GDNF reduces drug-induced rotational behavior after medial forebrain bundle transection by a mechanism not involving striatal dopamine. Tseng JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):325–33

Dopamine enhances somatostatin receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum and hippocampus. Rodríguez-Sánchez MN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 1;48(3):238–48

Modeling of fluorine-18-6-fluoro-L-Dopa in humans [see comments] Wahl L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):432–7 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1267–71.

Striatal acetylcholine release correlates with behavioral sensitization in rats withdrawn from chronic amphetamine. Bickerdike MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug; 282(2):818–26

Recovery of dopamine transporter binding and function after intrastriatal administration of the irreversible inhibitor RTI-76 [3 beta-(3p-chlorophenyl) tropan-2 beta-carboxylic acid p-isothiocyanatophenylethyl ester hydrochloride]. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):200–6

Persistent spontaneous oral dyskinesias in haloperidol-withdrawn rats neonatally lesioned with 6-hydroxydopamine: absence of an association with the Bmax for [3H]raclopride binding to neostriatal homogenates. Huang NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):268–76

Increased in vivo phosphorylation state of neuromodulin and synapsin I in striatum from rats treated with repeated amphetamine. Iwata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1428–34

Modeling of the pH dependence of the binding of WIN

35,428 to the dopamine transporter in rat striatal membranes: is the bioactive form positively charged or neutral? Xu C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep; 278(3):1340–8

A simple method for measuring dopamine release from rat brain slices. Thongsaard W, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Apr;37(3):143–8

The source of physiologically stimulated glutamate efflux from the striatum of conscious rats. Miele M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):745–51

Striatal dopamine D1 receptors in narcolepsy: a PET study with [11C]NNC 756. Rinne JO, et al. **J Sleep Res** 1996 Dec;5(4):262–4

Furosemide-sensitive calcium rise induced by GABAA-receptor stimulation in cultures of embryonic rat striatal neurons. Ikeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 74(2):165–9

Basal total opioid peptide release in the striatum of rats with cholestasis from bile duct resection: a study by the use of in vivo microdialysis. Bergasa NV, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(12):1169–75

Synergistic effect of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on AP-1 DNA-binding activity in the striatum and globus pallidus of the rat with a unilateral 6-OHDA lesion of the medical forebrain bundle. Kashihara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(20):1683–93

Ischemia increases tissue and decreases extracellular levels of acid dopamine metabolites in the rat striatum: further evidence for active transport of metabolites. Phebus LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1135–41

Identification and characterization of the 5-HT4 receptor in the intestinal tract and striatum of the guinea pig. Uchiyama-Tsuyuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(25–26):2129–37

Differential sensitivity of dopamine release and clearance to 6-hydroxydopamine lesioning in rat striatum. Wang Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(21):1783–92

Age-related changes in the metabolism of neurotransmitters in rat striatum: a microdialysis study. Nakano M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Feb 24;86(2):95–104

Striatal cytomegalic neurons containing nitric oxide are associated with experimental perinatal asphyxia: implication of cold treatment. Loidl CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(2):169–72

Effects of valproate on amino acid and monoamine concentrations in striatum of audiogenic seizure-prone Balb/c mice. Vriend JP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Apr;27(3):307–24

Immunophilin regulation of neurotransmitter release. Steiner JP, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):325–33

On the involvement of a tonic dopamine D2-autoinhibition in the regulation of pulse-to-pulse-evoked dopamine release in the rat striatum in vivo. Dugast C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 355(6):716–9

Binding domains for blockers and substrates on the dopamine transporter in rat striatal membranes studied by protection against N-ethylmaleimide-induced reduction of [3H]WIN 35,428 binding. Xu C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 355(1):64–73

Post-hypoxic recovery of acetylcholine release: different sensitivity of guinea pig neocortical and striatal slices. Badini I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):477–85

The novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist [3H]mivazerol binds to non-adrenergic binding sites in human striatum membranes that are distinct from imidazoline receptors. Flamez A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):125–9

Pharmacological characterization of I1 and I2 imidazoline receptors in human striatum. Flamez A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jan;30(1):25–9

Mechanism of modulation of [3H]raclopride binding to dopaminergic receptors in rat striatal membranes by sodium ions. Lepiku M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jun;30(6):575–81

AMPA receptors modulate extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and metabolism in rat striatum in vivo. Maione S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Mar; 30(3):299–304

Effect of hypoxia and glucose deprivation on ATP level, adenylate energy charge and [Ca2+]o-dependent and independent release of [3H]dopamine in rat striatal slices. Milusheva EA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 May–Jun; 28(5–6):501–7

Further characterisation of [3H]8-hydroxy-2-(di-N-propylamino)tetralin binding sites in human brain postmortem [published erratum appears in Neurochem Int 1997 Apr–May;30(4–5):515] Palego L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Feb;30(2):149–57

AMPA receptors modulate dopamine release in the striatum, as measured by brain microdialysis. Sakai K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Mar;30(3):329–36

Differential expression of c-fos mRNA in rat prefrontal cortex, striatum, N. accumbens and lateral septum after typical and atypical antipsychotics: an in situ hybridization study. Semba J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Oct;29(4):435–42

On the role of c-fos expression in striatal transmission. The antisense oligonucleotide approach. Sommer W, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Sep;31(3):425–36 (50 ref.)

ATP induces release of newly synthesized dopamine in the rat striatum. Zhang YX, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr; 28(4):395–400

Metabolism and functions of neuropeptide Y. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1125–32

Striatal MPP+ levels do not necessarily correlate with striatal dopamine levels after MPTP treatment in mice. Vaglini F, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):129–36

Striatal dopamine nerve terminal markers but not nigral cellularity are reduced in spinocerebellar ataxia type 1. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1109–11

Differential changes in neurochemical markers of striatal dopamine nerve terminals in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Wilson JM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):718–26

Mutations of the homeobox genes Dlx-1 and Dlx-2 disrupt the striatal subventricular zone and differentiation of late born striatal neurons. Anderson SA, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):27–37

Spatiotemporal dynamics of CREB phosphorylation: transient versus sustained phosphorylation in the developing striatum. Liu FC, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1133–44

Network-level changes in expression of inducible Fos-Jun proteins in the striatum during chronic cocaine treatment and withdrawal. Moratalla R, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul; 17(1):147–56

The behavioural and neurochemical profile of the putative dopamine D3 receptor agonist, (+)-PD 128907, in the rat. Bristow LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar; 35(3):285–94

Prior morphine exposure enhances ibogaine antagonism of morphine-induced dopamine release in rats. Pearl SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(12):1779–84

In vivo striatal binding of the D1 antagonist SCH 23390 is not modified by changes in dopaminergic transmission. Thibaut F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):267–72

Dopamine receptor mRNA expression in human striatum and neocortex. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jul;15(1):17–29

Sex differences in dopamine receptor overproduction and elimination. Andersen SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14; 8(6):1495–8

Effect of tolcapone on plasma and striatal apomorphine disposition in rats. Coudoré F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):877–80

Co-localization of mu opioid receptor is greater with dynorphin than enkephalin in rat striatum. Guttenberg ND, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2119–24

Co-alteration of dopamine D2 receptor and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in rat striatum after circling training. Ibarra GR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4; 7(15–17):2491–4

Levels of stimulatory G protein are increased in the rat striatum after neonatal lesion of dopamine neurons. Penit-Soria J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):829–33

Dopaminergic denervation of striatum results in elevated expression of NR2A subunit. Ułas J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1789–93

Estrogen differentially modulates nicotine-evoked dopamine release from the striatum of male and female rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 18;230(2):140–2

Naloxone reverses the inhibitory effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on central DA release in vivo in awake animals: a microdialysis study. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7;224(1):71–4

Dopamine enhances glutamate-induced excitation of rat striatal neurons by cooperative activation of D1 and D2 class receptors. Hu XT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7; 224(1):61–5

Age-related change in the neuropeptide Y and NADPH-diaphorase-positive neurons in the cerebral cortex and striatum of aged rats. Huh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):157–60

A dopaminergic neurotoxin, 1(R), 2(N)-dimethyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, N-methyl(R)salsolinol, and its oxidation product, 1,2(N)-dimethyl-6,7-dihydroxyisoquinolinium ion, accumulate in the nigro-striatal system of the human brain. Maruyama W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):61–4

Initial cyclosporin A but not glucocorticoid treatment promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentration in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned mice. Matsuura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25;230(3):191–4

High affinity binding for pramipexole, a dopamine D3 receptor ligand, in rat striatum. Piercey MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 22;219(2):138–40

Regionally specific effects of haloperidol and clozapine on dopamine reuptake in the striatum. Rothblat DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 6;228(2):119–22

Inhibition of glutamate reuptake potentiates endogenous nitric oxide-facilitated dopamine efflux in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. West AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):21–4

Correlation of in vivo nitric oxide and cGMP with glutamate/glutamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Ohta K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug;25(4):379–84

ret receptor tyrosine kinase immunoreactivity is altered in glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor-responsive neurons following lesions of the nigrostriatal and septohippocampal pathways. Araujo DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(1):9–16

Increased striatal dopamine efflux follows scopolamine administered systemically or to the tegmental pedunculopontine nucleus. Chapman CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(1):177–86

Cellular expression of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunits on specific striatal neuron types and its implication for striatal vulnerability in glutamate receptor-mediated excitotoxicity. Chen Q, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(3):715–31

D1 dopamine receptor-deficient mouse: cocaine-induced regulation of immediate-early gene and substance P expression in the striatum. Drago J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):813–23

Enhanced synthesis of platelet-derived growth factor following injury induced by 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Funa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):825–33

Distinct regulations by septide and the neurokinin-1 tachykinin receptor agonist [pro9]substance P of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked release of dopamine in striosome- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum. Gauchy C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):929–39

Dopaminergic regulation of AP-1 transcription factor DNA binding activity in rat striatum. Huang KX, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):757–75

N- and C-terminal substance P fragments modulate striatal dopamine outflow through a cholinergic link mediated by muscarinic receptors. Khan S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):919–27

Protection against quinolinic acid-mediated excitotoxicity in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons by endogenous kynurenic acid. Miranda AF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(4):967–75

GABAA receptor subtype changes in the substantia nigra of the rat following quinolinate lesions in the striatum: a correlative in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Nicholson LF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(1):89–98

Cortical afferents modulate striatal gap junction permeability via nitric oxide. O'Donnell P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan; 76(1):1–5

The effect of single and repeated morphine administration on the prodynorphin system activity in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the rat. Przewłocka B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Feb;70(3):749–54

Comparative study of brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA and protein at the cellular level suggests multiple roles in hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(1):161–83

Splice variants of glutamate receptor subunits 2 and 3 in striatal projection neurons. Tallaksen-Greene SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1057–64

Estrogen as a neuroprotectant against MPTP-induced neurotoxicity in C57/B1 mice. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):603–6

DA D2 receptors in the ventral striatum: multiple effects or receptor subtypes? White FJ, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 17(2):91–5 (29 ref.)

Magnesium attenuates a striatal dopamine increase induced by anoxia in the neonatal rat brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Nakajima W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):809–14

Metabolic changes in the striatum after germinal matrix hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Toft PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):309–16

5-HT3 receptor antagonist MDL 72222 dose-dependently attenuates cocaine- and amphetamine-induced elevations of extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens and the dorsal striatum. Kankaanpää A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May;78(5):317–21

Increased open field locomotion and decreased striatal GABAA binding after activity wheel running. Dishman RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):699–705

Transport of an antihypoxic drug stobadine across the blood–brain barrier in rat striatum and its influence on catecholamine-oxidative current: a voltammetric study under normal and anoxic/ischaemic conditions. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(3):193–204

Schizophrenia is associated with elevated amphetamine-induced synaptic dopamine concentrations: evidence from a novel positron emission tomography method. Breier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2569–74

Single photon emission computerized tomography imaging of amphetamine-induced dopamine release in drug-free schizophrenic subjects. Laruelle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9235–40

Simultaneous monitoring of dopamine, its metabolites and trans-isomer of atypical neuroleptic drug carbidine concentrations in striatal dialysates of conscious rats. Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):291–305

Serotonergic serotonin 2 receptor modulation on DOPAC and 5-HIAA levels in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens: microdialysis studies of freely moving rats. Liu Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):307–22

Dopamine releasing response in rat striatum to single and repeated electroconvulsive shock treatment. Yoshida K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May;21(4):707–15

Magnesium ion augmentation of inhibitory effects of adenosine on dopamine release in the rat striatum. Okada M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun;50(3):147–56

Serotonin-2 and dopamine-1 binding components of

clozapine in frontal cortex and striatum in the human brain visualized by positron emission tomography. Lundberg T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):1–10

Test–retest reliability of central [11C]raclopride binding at high D2 receptor occupancy. A PET study in haloperidol–treated patients. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 7;67(3):163–71

Measuring age–related changes in dopamine D2 receptors with 11C–raclopride and 18F–N–methylspiroperidol. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):11–6

The time course of binding to striatal dopamine D2 receptors by the neuroleptic ziprasidone (CP–88,059–01) determined by positron emission tomography. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar;124(1–2):141–7

Dopamine D2 receptor occupancy in vivo by the novel atypical antipsychotic olanzapine—a 123I IBZM single photon emission tomography (SPET) study. Pilowsky LS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar;124(1–2):148–53

Prolactin plasma levels and D2–dopamine receptor occupancy measured with IBZM–SPECT. Schlegel S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):285–7

Presynaptic dopaminergic function in the striatum of schizophrenic patients. Dao–Castellana MH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 7;23(2):167–74

Short– and long–term changes in striatal neurons and astroglia after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Zoli M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1049–58; discussion 1059

N–methyl–D–aspartate acutely increases proenkephalin mRNA in the rat striatum. Beckstead RM. **Synapse** 1995 Dec;21(4):342–7

Opposite changes in striatal neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity after partial and complete serotonergic depletion in the rat. Compan V, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Sep; 24(1):87–96

NMDA and D1 receptors regulate the phosphorylation of CREB and the induction of c–fos in striatal neurons in primary culture. Das S, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar; 25(3):227–33

GABAergic attenuation of cocaine–induced dopamine release and locomotor activity. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):393–8

Striatal efferents preferentially innervate neurons in the ventral pallidum containing GABAA receptor alpha 1 subunit–like immunoreactivity. Marksteiner J, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jun;23(2):107–14

Frontal cortex ablation reversibly decreases striatal zif/268 and junB expression: temporal correspondence with sensory neglect and its spontaneous recovery. Vargo JM, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Apr;22(4):291–303

MPTP toxicity in rat striatal slices: dopamine uptake alteration does not appear to be related to lipid peroxidation. Huguet F, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Sep 26; 122(1–2):93–9

[The changes of striatal dopamine levels in the brain in rat models for Parkinson's disease after gene therapy] Tong H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;76(7):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dl–3–butylphthalide on the striatum extracellular amino acid and dopamine contents in the rat during cerebral ischemia] Huang XX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of carbamazepine and zonisamide on acetylcholine levels in rat striatum] Mizuno K. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 17(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aspartic acid derivatives, N–acetyl–aspartate and its phosphonic analog PIR–87–6–0, on dopamine release from the rat striatum during perfusion in vitro] Budygin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):57–60 **(Rus)**

[The effect of liposomal form of L–Dopa on the level of dopamine, its metabolites, and phospholipid metabolism in the striatum of mice with experimental parkinsonian syndrome] Iurasov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Dec;122(12):614–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of prolonged parenteral administration of liposomes and L–Dopa incorporated into liposomes on metabolism of dopamine and its metabolites in the striatum of mice with experimental parkinsonian syndrome] Iurasov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb;123(2):150–3 **(Rus)**

[The genotypic correlations of the expression of anxiety and dopamine metabolism in the mouse brain] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep–Oct; 46(5):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The distribution and dynamic density of oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions (GCIs) in multiple system atrophy: a correlation between the density of GCIs and the degree of involvement of striatonigral and olivopontocerebellar systems. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 93(6):585–91

No correlation between nigral degeneration and striatal plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Love S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(4):432–6

Bilateral striatal necrosis and MELAS associated with a new T3308C mutation in the mitochondrial ND1 gene. Campos Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18; 238(2):323–5

Fragile mitochondrial DNA: the missing link in the apoptotic neuronal ceil death in Parkinson's disease. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):158–61

Flupirtine reduces functional deficits and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):279–84

Sparing of striatal neurons coexpressing calretinin and substance P (NK1) receptor in Huntington's disease. Cicchetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):232–7

Dopamine release and uptake rates both decrease in the partially denervated striatum in proportion to the loss of dopamine terminals. Garris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):225–34

Early postnatal lesions of the substantia nigra produce massive shrinkage of the rat striatum, disruption of patch neuron distribution, but no loss of patch neurons. van der Kooy D. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):242–5

Glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor improves survival of ventral mesencephalic grafts to the 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned striatum. Granholm AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Aug;116(1):29–38

Asymmetrical protection of neostriatal neurons against transient forebrain ischemia by unilateral dopamine depletion. Ren Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):250–7

Implication of right frontostriatal circuitry in response inhibition and attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Casey BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):374–83

Microglial and macrophage reactions mark progressive changes and define the penumbra in the rat neocortex and striatum after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Lehrmann E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 29; 386(3):461–76

Modulation of control mechanisms of dopamine–induced apoptosis—a future approach to the treatment of Parkinson's disease? Ziv I, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:195–202 (21 ref.)

Nigrostriatal neuronal death in Parkinson's disease—a passive or an active genetically–controlled process? Ziv I, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:69–76 (26 ref.)

Iodoacetate produces striatal excitotoxic lesions. Matthews RT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):285–9

Dopaminergic responses to striatal damage. Howells DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):125–30

Proton MR spectroscopic imaging of the striatum in Parkinson's disease. Cruz CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(6):619–24

Mycoplasma pneumoniae postinfectious encephalomyelitis with bilateral striatal necrosis [letter] Brandel JP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 May;11(3):333–6

Striatal interneurons in Huntington's disease: selective increase in the density of calretinin–immunoreactive medium–sized neurons. Cicchetti F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):619–26

Oculogyric crisis and abnormal magnetic resonance imaging signals in bilateral lentiform nuclei. Kim JS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):756–8

Multiple system atrophy: a review of 203 pathologically proven cases. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Mar; 12(2):133–47

Conditionally immortalized neural progenitor cells grafted to the striatum exhibit site–specific neuronal differentiation and establish connections with the host globus pallidus. Lundberg C, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):33–50

Diffuse plaques in the cerebellum and corpus striatum in Down's syndrome contain amyloid beta protein (A beta) only in the form of A beta 42(43). Mann DM, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):115–20

Subregional loss of putaminal efferents to the basal ganglia output nuclei may cause parkinsonism in striatonigral degeneration. Goto S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct; 47(4):1032–6

Striatal efferent involvement and its correlation to levodopa efficacy in patients with multiple system atrophy. Ito H, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1291–9

Serial imaging of bilateral striatal necrosis associated with acidaemia in adults. Kamei S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):437–40

Quantifiable bradykinesia, gait abnormalities and Huntington's disease–like striatal lesions in rats chronically treated with 3–nitropropionic acid. Guyot MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):45–56

Adenovirus–mediated over–expression of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist reduces susceptibility to excitotoxic brain injury in perinatal rats. Hagan P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1033–45

Acute bilateral striatal necrosis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Larsen PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1124–6 (16 ref.)

The human striatum in schizophrenia. II. Increased number of striatal neurons in schizophrenics. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;68(2–3):99–109

The human striatum in schizophrenia. I. Increase in overall relative striatal volume in schizophrenics. Lauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;68(2–3):87–98

Degeneration of the ipsilateral substantia nigra after striatal infarction: evaluation with MR imaging. Ogawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):847–51

Experimental intracerebral hemorrhage in rats. Magnetic resonance imaging and histopathological correlates. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2312–9; discussion 2319–20

[Striatonigral degeneration] Mochizuki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):123–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems on neuropathology of Huntington disease] Iwabuchi K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1537–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute infantile bilateral striatal necrosis] Torre M de L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):205–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bilateral asymmetric degeneration of the striatum as a cause of senile hemiballism] Calopa M, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of the amygdala and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in fear and anxiety measured with the acoustic startle reflex. Possible relevance to PTSD. Davis M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:305–31 (76 ref.)

Dorsal striatal lesions in rats. 1: Effects on exploration and motor coordination. Thullier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(3):300–6

Dorsal striatal lesions in rats. 2: Effects on spatial and non–spatial learning. Thullier F, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(3):307–12

Changes in striatal dopamine release in stress–induced conditioned suppression of motility in rats. Katoh A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1–2):219–21

Rats with partial striatal dopamine depletions exhibit robust and long–lasting behavioral deficits in a simple fixed–ratio bar–pressing task. Lindner MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jun;86(1):25–40

Unilateral frontal cortex ablation producing neglect causes time–dependent changes in striatal glutamate receptors. Vargo JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1–2):189–99

Extracellular levels of glutamate and aspartate in the entopeduncular nucleus of the rat determined by microdialysis: regulation by striatal dopamine D2 receptors via the indirect striatal output pathway? Biggs CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4;753(1):163–75

Dopaminergic sprouting in the rat striatum after partial lesion of the substantia nigra. Blanchard V, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):319–25

Ultrastructural localization of D1 dopamine receptor immunoreactivity in rat striatonigral neurons and its relation with dopaminergic innervation. Caillé I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):17–31

Distributions of single neurons related to body parts in the lateral striatum of the rat. Cho J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):241–6

Skilled motor deficits in rats induced by ventrolateral striatal dopamine depletions: behavioral and pharmacological characterization. Cousins MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):186–94

Synaptic terminals immunolabelled against glutamate in the lobus parolfactorius of domestic chicks (Gallus domesticus) in relation to afferents from the archistriatum. Csillag A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1–2):171–9

Involvement of cholinergic neurons in the release of dopamine elicited by stimulation of mu–opioid receptors in striatum. Dourmap N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):295–300

Neuronal activity in the striatum and pallidum of primates related to the execution of externally cued reaching movements. Jaeger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2; 694(1–2):111–27

A continuous striatal infusion of 6–hydroxydopamine produces a terminal axotomy and delayed behavioral effects. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19; 709(2):275–84

Telencephalic afferents to the caudolateral neostriatum of the pigeon. Leutgeb S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19; 730(1–2):173–81

Corticostriatal projections from layer V cells in rat are collaterals of long–range corticofugal axons. Levesque M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):311–5

5–HT2 receptor regulation of acetylcholine release induced by dopaminergic stimulation in rat striatal slices. Ramírez MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):17–23

beta–Phenylethylamine regulation of dopaminergic nigrostriatal cell activity. Rodriguez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12;703(1–2):201–4

Alterations in intralaminar and motor thalamic physiology following nigrostriatal dopamine depletion. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1–2):25–33

Preprotachykinin and preproenkephalin mRNA expression within striatal subregions in response to altered serotonin transmission. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2; 732(1–2):25–35

Intrastriatal injection of a muscarinic receptor agonist and antagonist regulates striatal neuropeptide mRNA expression in normal and amphetamine–treated rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1–2):62–70

Bilateral striatal lesions impair retention of an operant test of short–term memory. Döbrössy MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(3):159–65

The placement of a striatal ibotenic acid lesion affects skilled forelimb use and the direction of drug–induced rotation. Fricker RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):409–16

Metabolism of [5–(3)H]kynurenine in the developing rat brain in vivo: effect of intrastriatal ibotenate injections. Ceresoli G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):73–81

Development of striatal dopaminergic function. III: Pre– and postnatal development of striatal and cortical mRNAs for

the neurotrophin receptors trkBTK+ and trkC and their regulation by synaptic dopamine. Jung AB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):133–43

Development of striatal dopaminergic function. I. Pre- and postnatal development of mRNAs and binding sites for striatal D1 (D1a) and D2 (D2a) receptors. Jung AB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):109–20

Development of striatal dopaminergic function. II: Dopaminergic regulation of transcription of the immediate early gene zif268 and of D1 (D1a) and D2 (D2a) receptors during pre- and postnatal development. Jung AB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jul 20;94(2):121–32

Involvement of the caudal striatum in auditory processing: c-fos response to cortical application of picrotoxin and to auditory stimulation. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1–2):27–35

Aging-related regulation of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate signal transduction pathway in the rat striatum. Igwe OJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):39–53

Neuromagnetic evidence that the P100 component of the pattern reversal visual evoked response originates in the bottom of the calcarine fissure. Seki K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep; 100(5):436–42

Subthalamic ablation reverses changes in basal ganglia oxidative metabolism and motor response to apomorphine induced by nigrostriatal lesion in rats. Blandini F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1407–13

The cerebral cortex and parafascicular thalamic nucleus facilitate in vivo acetylcholine release in the rat striatum through distinct glutamate receptor subtypes. Consolo S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2702–10

Dopamine D1 receptor-mediated facilitation of GABAergic neurotransmission in the rat strioentopenduncular pathway and its modulation by adenosine A1 receptor-mediated mechanisms. Ferre S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1545–53

Nigrostriatal dopamine system may contribute to behavioral learning through providing reinforcement signals to the striatum. Kimura M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38 Suppl 1:11–7 (33 ref.)

6-hydroxydopamine induces the loss of the dopaminergic phenotype in substantia nigra neurons of the rat. A possible mechanism for restoration of the nigrostriatal circuit mediated by glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. Bowenkamp KE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Sep;111(1):1–7

Contribution of the forebrain archistriatal gaze fields to auditory orienting behavior in the barn owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):23–32

Time course of striatal changes induced by 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway, as studied by combined evaluation of rotational behaviour and striatal Fos expression. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):69–84

Treadmill running induces striatal Fos expression via NMDA glutamate and dopamine receptors. Liste I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jul;115(3):458–68

Fetal ventral mesencephalon of human and rat origin maintained in vitro and transplanted to 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats gives rise to grafts rich in dopaminergic neurons. Spenger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):47–57

The time course of loss of dopaminergic neurons and the gliotic reaction surrounding grafts of embryonic mesencephalon to the striatum. Barker RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):79–93 (95 ref.)

Transplantation of mesencephalic cell suspension in dopamine-denervated striatum of the rat. II. Effects on corticostriatal transmission. Capozzo A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):142–50

Age-dependent differences in survival of striatal somatostatin-NPY-NADPH-diaphorase-containing interneurons versus striatal projection neurons after intrastriatal injection of quinolinic acid in rats. Figueredo-Cardenas G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug; 146(2):444–57

Survival of rat and porcine Sertoli cell transplants in the rat striatum without cyclosporine-A immunosuppression. Saporta S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):299–304

Noradrenaline loss selectivity exacerbates nigrostriatal toxicity in different species of rodents. Fornai F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):193–8

Defensive behavior induced by stimulation of the ventral striatum in the cat. Gustavo Murer M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;83(3–4):177–86

Basal ganglia organization in amphibians: efferent connections of the striatum and the nucleus accumbens. Marín O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 31;380(1):23–50

Basal ganglia organization in amphibians: afferent connections to the striatum and the nucleus accumbens. Marín O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 3;378(1):16–49

Basal ganglia organization in amphibians: catecholaminergic innervation of the striatum and the nucleus accumbens. Marín O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 3;378(1):50–69

Anatomical and functional evidence for lesion-specific sprouting of corticostriatal input in the adult rat. Napieralski JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30; 373(4):484–97

Differential synaptic innervation of striatofugal neurones projecting to the internal or external segments of the globus pallidus by thalamic afferents in the squirrel monkey. Sidibé M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 12;365(3):445–65

Ventral pallidostriatal pathway in the monkey: evidence for modulation of basal ganglia circuits. Spooren WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 1;370(3):295–312

Influence of cannabinoids on electrically evoked dopamine release and cyclic AMP generation in the rat striatum. Cadogan AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1131–7

Kainic acid and decorticating lesions stimulate the synthesis of C1q protein in adult rat brain. Goldsmith SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2046–52

Intracerebral NMDA injection stimulates production of interleukin-1 beta in perinatal rat brain. Hagan P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2215–8

Relations between the extracellular concentrations of choline and acetylcholine in rat striatum. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1246–51

Survival in multiple system atrophy: a study of prognostic factors in 59 cases. Testa D, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May; 243(5):401–4

Neural signals in the monkey ventral striatum related to motivation for juice and cocaine rewards. Bowman EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1061–73

Decreased duration of Ca(2+)-mediated plateau potentials in striatal neurons from aged rats. Dunia R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2353–63

Generation of high-frequency oscillations in local circuits of rat somatosensory cortex cultures. Plenz D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4180–4

Local release of GABAergic inhibition in the motor cortex induces immediate-early gene expression in indirect pathway neurons of the striatum. Berretta S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4752–63

Endogenous adenosine mediates the presynaptic inhibition induced by aglycemia at corticostriatal synapses. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4509–16

Abnormal synaptic plasticity in the striatum of mice lacking dopamine D2 receptors. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4536–44

Loss of lever press-related firing of rat striatal forelimb neurons after repeated sessions in a lever pressing task. Carelli RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1804–14

Organization of corticostriatal and corticoamygdalar projections arising from the anterior inferotemporal area TE of the macaque monkey: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study. Cheng K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 15;17(20):7902–25

Selective roles for hippocampal, prefrontal cortical, and ventral striatal circuits in radial-arm maze tasks with or without a delay. Floresco SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1880–90

Amphetamine and dopamine-induced immediate early gene expression in striatal neurons depends on postsynaptic NMDA receptors and calcium. Konradi C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4231–9

Activation of glutamatergic neurotransmission by ketamine: a novel step in the pathway from NMDA receptor blockade to dopaminergic and cognitive disruptions associated with the prefrontal cortex. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2921–7

The nature of interactions involving prefrontal and striatal dopamine systems. Wilkinson LS. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):143–50 (75 ref.)

Oxidative stress and age-related neuronal deficits. Joseph JA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1–3):35–40

Disruption of auditory spatial working memory by inactivation of the forebrain archistriatum in barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):428–31

Increased density of multiple-head dendritic spines on medium-sized spiny neurons of the striatum in rats reared in a complex environment. Comery TA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):93–6

Dissociation of hippocampal and striatal contributions to spatial navigation in the water maze. Devan BD, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Nov;66(3):305–23

The role of human galanin (hGAL1–30), hGAL1–19 and hGAL17–30 in the release of acetylcholine in the striatum: a neuropharmacological study. Sebók L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):237–9

Morphine-induced increase in D-1 receptor regulated signal transduction in rat striatal neurons and its facilitation by glucocorticoid receptor activation: possible role in behavioral sensitization. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1417–23

Are there dissociable roles of the mesostriatal and mesolimbocortical dopamine systems on temporal information processing in humans? Rammsayer TH. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(1):36–45

Contribution of frontostriatal function to sequence learning in Parkinson's disease: evidence for dissociable systems. Dominey PF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):iii–ix (48 ref.)

Effects of discrimination learning on the rat striatal dopaminergic activity: a microdialysis study. Iwano H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1095–8

Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate and diazepam on neuropeptidergic neurons in rat striatum. Lucas LR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):811–6

D1-D2 dopamine receptor interaction: an in vivo single unit electrophysiological study. Murer MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):783–7

Early song-deprivation affects the expression of protein kinase C in the song control nuclei of the zebra finch during a sensitive period of song learning. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2645–50

Responses of tonically discharging neurons in monkey striatum to visual stimuli presented under passive conditions and during task performance. Apicella P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):147–50

Concurrent elevation of the levels of expression of striatal preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNA in the rat brain by chronic treatment with caffeine. Datta U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 1;231(1):29–32

Functional impairment of nigrostriatal neurons progresses following withdrawal of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Albanese A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1185–91

Bridge grafts of fibroblast growth factor-4-secreting schwannoma cells promote functional axonal regeneration in the nigrostriatal pathway of the adult rat. Brecknell JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):775–84

Morphologically distinct subpopulations of neurotensin-immunoreactive striatal neurons observed in rat following dopamine depletions and D2 receptor blockade project to the globus pallidus. Brog JS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):805–12

Dopamine-glutamate interactions in the striatum: behaviourally relevant modification of excitotoxicity by dopamine receptor-mediated mechanisms. Garside S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1065–74

The projection from the striatum to the nucleus basalis in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Henderson Z. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):943–55

In vitro autoradiography of ionotropic glutamate receptors in hippocampus and striatum of aged Long-Evans rats: relationship to spatial learning. Nicolle MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):741–56

Extensive migration and target innervation by striatal precursors after grafting into the neonatal striatum. Olsson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):57–78

Apomorphine priming alters the response of striatal outflow pathways to D2 agonist stimulation in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Pollack AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):79–93

Delayed occurrence of enhanced striatal preprodynorphin gene expression in behaviorally sensitized rats: differential long-term effects of intermittent and chronic morphine administration. Tjon GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan; 76(1):167–76

Role of dopamine receptors in the short- and long-term regulation of corticostriatal transmission. Calabresi P, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 17(2):101–4 (25 ref.)

D2 receptor activation in distinct striatal neurons in comparison with D3 receptors. Sasa M, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 17(2):97–100

Nicotine inhibits slowly inactivating K+ currents in rat cultured striatal neurons. Hamon B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):642–5

The role of the striatum in the mouse in behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Bedingfield JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):305–10

Isolation alters striatal met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in rat pups. Carden SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul; 60(1):51–3

In vivo activity-dependent plasticity at cortico-striatal connections: evidence for physiological long-term potentiation. Charpier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7036–40

Decreased probability of neurotransmitter release underlies striatal long-term depression and postnatal development of corticostriatal synapses. Choi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2665–70

Cellular responses to psychomotor stimulant and neuroleptic drugs are abnormal in mice lacking the D1 dopamine receptor. Moratalla R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14928–33

Intrastriatally injected c-fos antisense oligonucleotide interferes with striatonigral but not striatopallidal gamma-aminobutyric acid transmission in the conscious rat. Sommer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14134–9

A theoretical link between lenticular absorbance and fluorescence. Weale RA. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Sep 22;263(1374):1111–6

Role of the cerebral cortex and striatum in emotional motor response. Saper CB. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;107:537–50 (91 ref.)

In vitro hippocampal dentate frequency potentiation induction as model to detect electrophysiological correlates of some cognitive impairments in striatally-lesioned rats. Domenici MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 20(6):999–1010

The human striatum in schizophrenia. I. Increase in overall relative striatal volume in schizophrenics. Lauer M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;68(2–3):87–98

Responses of neurons in dorsal striatum during amphetamine-induced focused stereotypy. Rebec GV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(4):343–51

Delayed plasticity of the mesolimbic dopamine system following neonatal 6-OHDA lesions. Frohna PA, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Mar;25(3):293–305

Age-related change in short-term synaptic plasticity intrinsic to excitatory striatal synapses. Ou X, et al. **Synapse** 1997

Sep;27(1):57–68

Intermittent morphine administration induces a long-lasting synergistic effect of corticosterone on dopamine D1 receptor functioning in rat striatal GABA neurons. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):381–8

The distribution of corticotectal projection neurons correlates with the interblob compartment in macaque striate cortex. Lia B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):461–6

[The effect of striatal damage on cardiointervalogram dynamics and its circadian fluctuations in rats] Beier EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume transmission as a means of interneuronal interaction in the striatum] Saul'skaia NB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr; 47(2):362–73 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholinergic system of the striatum: its participation in the motor and sensory components of motor behavior] Shapovalova KB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr;47(2):393–411 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology and pathogenesis of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): significance of prematurity and perinatal hypoxic-haemodynamic encephalopathy. Lou HC. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1266–71 (52 ref.)

What have we learned from functional imaging studies in schizophrenia? The role of frontal, striatal and temporal areas. Velakoulis D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):195–209 (111 ref.)

Role of the striatum, cerebellum, and frontal lobes in the learning of a visuomotor sequence. Doyon J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Jul;34(2):218–45

Dynamic regulation of striatal dopaminergic grafts during locomotor activity. Hattori S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):45–55

Dopa-responsive dystonia: a syndrome of selective nigrostriatal dopaminergic deficiency. Jeon BS. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Aug;12(4):269–79 (78 ref.)

Implants of encapsulated human CNTF-producing fibroblasts prevent behavioral deficits and striatal degeneration in a rodent model of Huntington's disease. Emerich DF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5168–81

Response-inhibition deficits in obsessive-compulsive disorder: an indicator of dysfunction in frontostriatal circuits. Rosenberg DR, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan;22(1):29–38

Comparison of transcranial sonography, magnetic resonance imaging, and single photon emission computed tomography findings in idiopathic spasmodic torticollis. Becker G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):79–88

Reversal of behavioural abnormalities by fetal allografts in a novel rat model of striatonigral degeneration. Wenning GK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Sep;11(5):522–32

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on cortical oxygen pressure and striatal extracellular dopamine in cat brain. Song D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Sep;22(9):1111–7

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic function in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients with and without copper/zinc superoxide dismutase mutations. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec;47(6):1546–51

Presynaptic and postsynaptic striatal dopaminergic function in patients with manganese intoxication: a positron emission tomography study. Shinotoh H, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):1053–6

Hypoxia in striatal and cortical neurones: membrane potential and Ca2+ measurements. Pisani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1143–7

Mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid produces startle reflex abnormalities and striatal damage in rats that model some features of Huntington's disease. Kodsi MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):103–7

Unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of meso-striatal dopamine neurons and their physiological sequelae. Schwarting RK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Jun; 49(3):215–66 (596 ref.)

Prefrontal dysfunction in depressed patients performing a complex planning task: a study using positron emission tomography. Elliott R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul; 27(4):931–42

[Pharmacological and physiopathological study of the corpus striatum] Kanazawa I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):150–1 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Axial (neck and trunk) rigidity in Parkinson's disease, striatonigral degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy] Nagumo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Oct; 36(10):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric assessment of lesions in the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in Parkinson disease] Bertrand E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Serial imaging of bilateral striatal necrosis associated with acidaemia in adults. Kamei S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):437–40

[CT of early ischemic lesions of the brain] Sąsiadek M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decreased striatal monoaminergic terminals in olivopontocerebellar atrophy and multiple system atrophy demonstrated with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):885–92

Striatal and extrastriatal imaging of dopamine D2 receptors in the living human brain with [123I]epidepride single-photon emission tomography. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):483–7

Comparative nigrostriatal dopaminergic imaging with iodine-123-beta CIT-FP/SPECT and fluorine-18-FDOPA/PET. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):1760–5

Quantitation of neuroreceptors: a need to increase imaging resolution? [letter; comment] Kuikka JT. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):1911–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1175–81.

Iodine-123-IPT SPECT imaging of CNS dopamine transporters: nonlinear effects of normal aging on striatal uptake values. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec; 37(12):1965–70

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic imaging with iodine-123-beta CIT-FP/SPECT and fluorine-18-FDOPA/PET [letter] [see comments] Tissingh G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug; 38(8):1271–2. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 Aug;38(8):1266–7.

A single photon emission computed tomography scan study of striatal dopamine D2 receptor binding with 123I-epidepride in patients with schizophrenia and controls. Tibbo P, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan; 22(1):39–45

Long-term changes of striatal dopamine D2 receptors in patients with Parkinson's disease: a study with positron emission tomography and [11C]raclopride. Antonini A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):33–8

[123I]beta-CIT single-photon emission tomography in DOPA-responsive dystonia. Naumann M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):448–51

Presynaptic nigrostriatal function in genetically tested asymptomatic relatives from the pallido-ponto-nigral degeneration family. Kishore A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1588–90

Reduced striatal dopamine receptors in Alzheimer's disease: single photon emission tomography study with the D2 tracer [123I]-IBZM. Pizzolato G, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1065–8

PET studies of functional compensation in a primate model of Parkinson's disease. Eberling JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2727–33

Preparation of [76Br]FLB 457 and [76Br]FLB 463 for examination of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D-2 receptors with PET. Loc'h C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):813–9

Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of (S)-(2-[18F]fluoro-4,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methyl L-alanine, (S)-[18F]-FMEDOPA, a potentially improved imaging agent for the presynaptic dopaminergic nervous system. Yost Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Oct;23(7):857–65

Serotonin-2 and dopamine-1 binding components of clozapine in frontal cortex and striatum in the human brain visualized by positron emission tomography. Lundberg T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):1–10

Test-retest reliability of central [11C]raclopride binding at high D2 receptor occupancy. A PET study in haloperidol-treated patients. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 7;67(3):163–71

Striatal dopamine D2 receptor quantification and superior temporal gyrus: volume determination in 14 chronic schizophrenic subjects. Tune L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31;67(2):155–8

Presynaptic dopaminergic function in the striatum of schizophrenic patients. Dao-Castellana MH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Feb 7;23(2):167–74

SECRETION

Halothane and isoflurane differentially affect the regulation of dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid release mediated by presynaptic acetylcholine receptors in the rat striatum. Salord F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar; 86(3):632–41

Electrically-evoked dopamine and acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices perfused without magnesium: regulation by glutamate acting on NMDA receptors. Jin S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;121(7):1269–76

Effect of angiotensin II on striatal dopamine release in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Jenkins TA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5–6):645–58

Determination of the effects of caffeine and carbamazepine on striatal dopamine release by in vivo microdialysis. Okada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;321(2):181–8

Modulation of acetylcholine release in the ventral striatum by histamine receptors. Prast H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S37–8

Nonstriatal dopamine D1 receptors regulate striatal acetylcholine release in vivo. Acquas E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):360–8

Adenosine A2A receptor stimulation increases release of acetylcholine from rat hippocampus but not striatum, and does not affect catecholamine release. Jin S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 355(1):48–56

Release of [3H]dopamine from striatal and cerebral cortical slices from rats with thioacetamide-induced hepatic encephalopathy: different responses to stimulation by potassium ions and agonists of ionotropic glutamate receptors. Borkowska HD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Feb; 22(2):101–6

[Effects of midazolam and propofol on dopamine release from rat striatal slice using a fast-cyclic voltammetry system] Hotta O, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jun;46(6):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Obsessive compulsive disorder and the right hemisphere: topographic analysis of lesions after anterior capsulotomy performed with thermocoagulation. Lippitz B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1997;68:61–3

Short- and long-term survival and function of unilateral intrastriatal dopaminergic grafts in Parkinson's disease. Wenning GK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jul;42(1):95–107

Phenotype of striatal cells expressing c-Fos following amphetamine treatment of rats with intrastriatal dopaminergic grafts. Abrous DN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2521–9

Outcome following intrastriatal fetal mesencephalic grafts for Parkinson's patients is directly related to the volume of grafted tissue. Kopyov OV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug; 146(2):536–45

Evaluation of survival and maturation of cryopreserved dopaminergic fetal cells transplanted into rat striatum and an analysis of the host brain reaction to graft. Kosno-Kruszewska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996; 34(1):1–6

Xenogeneic adrenal medulla graft rejection rather than survival leads to increased rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity. Bresjanac M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):490–8

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparative study of preparation techniques for improving the viability of striatal grafts using vital stains, in vitro cultures, and in vivo grafts. Fricker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):599–611

Fetal grafting for Parkinson's disease: expression of immune markers in two patients with functional fetal nigral implants. Kordower JH, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 May-Jun;6(3):213–9

Neuropsychological functioning following fetal striatal transplantation in Huntington's chorea: three case presentations. Philpott LM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 May-Jun;6(3):203–12

Dopaminergic innervation of striatal grafts placed into different sites of normal striatum: differences in the tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive growth pattern. Björklund L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan;113(1):13–23

Co-transplantation of fetal lateral ganglionic eminence and ventral mesencephalon can augment function and development of intrastriatal transplants. Costantini LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):214–27

Developmental features of human striatal tissue transplanted in a rat model of Huntington's disease. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997;3(4):299–311

Will fetal striatal transplants correct the akinetic end-stage of Huntington's disease? [letter] Borlongan CV, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Jun;5(2):189–92

Paucity of P-zones in striatal grafts prohibit commencement of clinical trials in Huntington's disease. Brundin P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):895–97

The effects of donor stage on the survival and function of embryonic striatal grafts in the adult rat brain. I. Morphological characteristics. Fricker RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):695–710

The effects of donor stage on the survival and function of embryonic striatal grafts in the adult rat brain. II. Correlation between positron emission tomography and reaching behaviour. Fricker RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):711–21

The effect of nigral implantation on sensitization to dopamine agonists in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Gancher S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):963–72

Extensive migration and target innervation by striatal precursors after grafting into the neonatal striatum. Olsson M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):57–78

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lenticular nucleus lesion in idiopathic dystonia detected by transcranial sonography. Naumann M, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1284–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Halothane and isoflurane differentially affect the regulation of dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid release mediated by presynaptic acetylcholine receptors in the rat striatum. Salord F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar; 86(3):632–41

Ultrastructural morphology of synapses formed by corticostriatal terminals in the avian striatum. Veenman CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;707(1):1–12

Effects of serotonergic agents on the up-regulation of dopamine D2 receptors induced by haloperidol in rat striatum. Ishikane T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;

321(2):163–9
Light and electron microscopic analysis of synaptic input from cortical area 17 to the lateral posterior nucleus in cats. Vidnyánszky Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr; 109(1):63–70
The effect of quinolinic acid administered during pregnancy on the nigro-striatal complex of rat's offspring: ultrastructural investigation. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Dec;47(6):479–84
Thalamic collaterals of corticostriatal axons: their termination field and synaptic targets in cats. Paré D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2;372(4):551–67
Use of zonal centrifugation method for the preparation of mu-opioid receptor enriched membranes from bovine corpus striatum. Sastry KV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):45–52
Striatal neuropeptide Y neurones are not a target for thalamic afferent fibres. Kachidian P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1665–9
Reduced striatal spine size in schizophrenia: a postmortem ultrastructural study. Roberts RC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1214–8
A spatial and quantitative study of the striatopallidal connection in the monkey. Yelnik J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):985–8
Preparation of [76Br]FLB 457 and [76Br]FLB 463 for examination of striatal and extrastriatal dopamine D-2 receptors with PET. Loc'h C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):813–9
[Current concepts of the neuromorphology and neurochemistry of the striatal cholinergic system and its role in regulating movement] Shapovalova KB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul-Aug; 46(4):656–73 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORRESPONDENCE

Letters of recommendation: what does good really mean? [letter] Garmel GM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;4(8):833–4
Predictive value of letters of recommendation vs questionnaires for emergency medicine resident performance. Schaider JJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;4(8):801–5
Age, gender and the effectiveness of high-threat letters: an analysis of Oregon's driver improvement advisory letters. Jones B. **Accid Anal Prev** 1997 Mar;29(2):225–34
Prediction of results from correspondence treatment for controlled drinking. Kavanagh DJ, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Oct;91(10):1539–45
Moderating drinking by correspondence: an evaluation of a new method of intervention. Sitharthan T, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Mar;91(3):345–55
The effect of patient and provider reminders on mammography and Papanicolaou smear screening in a large health maintenance organization. Somkin CP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11-25;157(15):1658–64
A study of letters between general dental practitioners and consultant orthodontists. Hammond M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):259–63
Referral letters: are form letters better? Jenkins S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Feb;47(415):107–8
Sending a copy of the letter to the general practitioner also to the parents in a child development centre: does it work? Bailey G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Nov; 22(6):411–9
Letter writing to parents following paediatric outpatient consultation: a survey of parent and GP views. Cowper DM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Sep;22(5):303–10
Response rates to six recruitment mailing formats and two messages about a nutrition program for women 50–79 years old. Gerace TA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec; 16(6):422–31
Compliance with mammography screening in Israeli women: the impact of a pre-scheduled appointment and of the letter-style. Ore L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Feb; 33(2):103–11
Should intellectual property be disseminated by "forwarding" rejected letters without permission? Gupta VK. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Aug;22(4):243–4; discussion 245–6
Problems with bulky patient files in storage [letter] Bowler SD. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 3;166(5):280
The quality and relationship of referral and reply letters. The effect of introducing a pro forma letter. Couper ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1540–2
The quality and relationship of referral and reply letters [letter] Schramm R. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):624
[Letters by László Németh on aging] Vértes L. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 28;137(30):1651 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

The correspondence of James Jurin (1684–1750). Physician and secretary to the Royal Society. **Clio Med** 1996;39:1–577
The Hodgkin family papers. Hilton C. **Med Hist** 1996 Jan; 40(1):90–104
Voices of the mad: patients' letters from the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1873–1908. Beveridge A. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul; 27(4):899–908
[Document to serve the history of psychiatry. How Mr. Regis did not come to Bailleul] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;153(10):728–33 **(Fre)**
[A document: Hermann Rorschach supports psychoanalysis] Müller C. **Gesnerus** 1996;53(3–4):243–6 **(Ger)**
[At the "limit of comprehension". Incomprehensible publications by the Berlin-Brandenburg Academy] Andree C, et al. **Pathologe** 1996 Jul;17(4):314–6 **(Ger)**
[Sigmund Freud and Hans Blüher in up to now unpublished letters] Neubauer J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1996 Feb;50(2):123–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An apparent letter by Herophilos to King Antiochos, from a Brussels handwritten collection published for the first time] Fischer KD, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1996;80(1):86–98 **(Ger)**
[Eugen Bleuler and Carl Gustav Jung's habilitation] Wilhelm HR. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1996;80(1):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORROSION

In situ fluorescence imaging of localized corrosion with a pH-sensitive imaging fiber. Panova AA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Apr 15;69(8):1635–41

CORROSION CASTING

Corrosion casts of the suprachoroidal space and uveoscleral drainage routes in the pig eye. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):28–31
Corrosion casts of the suprachoroidal space and uveoscleral drainage routes in the human eye. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):32–5
Morphological study of the human maxillofacial venous vasculature: examination of venous valves using the corrosion resin cast technique. Miyake M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jan;244(1):126–32
SEM corrosion-casts study of the microcirculation of the flat bones in the rat. Pannarale L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Apr;247(4):462–71
Postnatal development of the blood vasculature in the rat adrenal gland: a scanning electron microscope study of microcorrosion casts. Tokunaga H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Oct;59(4):305–15
Variants of shape of the pulmonary alveoli in corrosion casts in human lungs. Topol M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1995; 54(4):243–7
Vascular interrelationships of near-term mink placenta: light microscopy combined with scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts. Krebs C, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15;38(1–2):125–36
Placental vascular corrosion cast studies: a comparison between ruminants and humans. Leiser R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15;38(1–2):76–87
Pancreatic insulo-acinar portal systems in humans, rats, and some other mammals: scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts. Murakami T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jun 1–15;37(5–6):478–88
Examination of injected specimens by confocal laser scanning microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Castenholz A. **Scanning Microsc** 1995;9(4):1245–53; discussion 1253–4
Microvascular corrosion casting in the study of tumor vascularity: a review. Konerding MA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1995;9(4):1233–43; discussion 1243–4 (68 ref.)
[Significance of arterial anastomoses of the distal calf and proximal foot for compensation of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Schwarzenbach BP, et al. **Vasa** 1996; 25(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indocyanine green infrared fluorescence angiography and vascular cast--preparation in experimental choroidal circulatory disturbance] Matsunaga H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;100(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Microanatomy of the vasa vasorum of the human thoracic aorta: a study utilizing a polyester resin casting technique. Tsikaras DP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1997 Mar; 81(252):21–2
Casting methods of scanning electron microscopy applied to hemal lymph nodes in rats. Castenholz A, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Sep;29(3):95–105
Term ovine placental vasculature: comparison of sea level and high altitude conditions by corrosion cast and histomorphometry. Krebs C, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jan; 18(1):43–51
[Casts method for the mouse embryo vasculature] Kondo S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Aug;41(10):1514–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CORTEXOLONE see **CORTODOXONE**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL DESYNCHRONIZATION see **CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION**

CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS, CONGENITAL see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION

Resonant cell assemblies: a new approach to cognitive functions and neuronal synchrony. Varela FJ. **Biol Res** 1995;28(1):81–95 (69 ref.)
Event-related desynchronisation of central beta-rhythms during brisk and slow self-paced finger movements of dominant and nondominant hand. Stancák A Jr, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Oct;4(3):171–83
Decreased multi-band posterior interhemispheric coherence with a lipoma on the corpus callosum: a case report of a possible association. Pinkofsky HB, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Jul;28(3):155–9
GABA-mediated synchronous potentials and seizure generation. Avoli M. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov;37(11):1035–42 (42 ref.)
Abnormal cortical activation during planning of voluntary movement in patients with epilepsy with focal motor seizures: event-related desynchronization study of electroencephalographic mu rhythm. Derambure P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):655–62
The role of sensory information in the production of periodic finger-tapping sequences. Billon M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun;110(1):117–30
Neural connectivity only accounts for a small part of neural correlation in auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):379–91
Pre- and post-stimulus processes in affective task and event-related desynchronization (ERD): do they discriminate anxiety coping styles? Aftanas LI, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Dec;24(3):197–212
The reliability of event-related desynchronisation: a generalisability study analysis. Burgess AP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Oct;23(3):163–9
Event-related desynchronization (ERD) and the Dm effect: does alpha desynchronization during encoding predict later recall performance? Klimesch W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov;24(1–2):47–60
Memory processes, brain oscillations and EEG synchronization. Klimesch W. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov;24(1–2):61–100 (138 ref.)
The role of axonal delay in the synchronization of networks of coupled cortical oscillators. Crook SM, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1997 Apr;4(2):161–72
Synchronous oscillations in neuronal systems: mechanisms and functions. Gray CM. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 1(1–2):11–38 (164 ref.)
Recruitment of GABAergic inhibition and synchronization of inhibitory interneurons in rat neocortex. Benardo LS. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3134–44
Stimulus-dependent neuronal oscillations and local synchronization in striate cortex of the alert cat. Gray CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3239–53
Neural network simulations, cortical connectivity, and schizophrenic psychosis. Hoffman RE. **MD Comput** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):200–8
Visuomotor integration is associated with zero time-lag synchronization among cortical areas. Roelfsema PR, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9;385(6612):157–61
A mechanism for generation of long-range synchronous fast oscillations in the cortex. Traub RD, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):621–4
Odour encoding by temporal sequences of firing in oscillating neural assemblies [see comments] Wehr M, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):162–6. Comment in: Nature 1996 Novc 14;384(6605):115, 117.
Synchronized action of synaptically coupled chaotic model neurons. Abarbanel HD, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 Nov 15;8(8):1567–602
Neural correlation via random connections. Chover J. **Neural Comput** 1996 Nov 15;8(8):1711–29
Detecting synchronous cell assemblies with limited data and overlapping assemblies. Strangman G. **Neural Comput** 1997 Jan 1;9(1):51–76
"One-way asynchrony' of burst-suppression activity. An DS, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(5):329–34
Firing rate and firing synchrony distinguish dynamic from steady state sound. Eggermont JJ. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2709–13
Autonomous cortical rhythms affect temporal modulation transfer functions. Kenmochi M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1589–93
Mu-rhythm changes in brisk and slow self-paced finger movements. Stancák A Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26; 7(6):1161–4
Post-movement synchronization of beta rhythms in the EEG over the cortical foot area in man. Neuper C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20;216(1):17–20
Light induced EEG desynchronization and behavioral arousal in rats with restored retinocollicular projection by peripheral nerve graft. Sasaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):45–8
Theta synchronization and alpha desynchronization in a memory task. Klimesch W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):169–76
[Focal hypersynchronous activity in the EEG of children with specific developmental deficits: is there a clinical relevance?] Pott W, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1996 Dec;24(4):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationship of visual illusions to the frequency and

phase shift of rhythmic photostimulation synchronized with the EEG alpha wave] Kamenkovich VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic mapping of the process of synchronizing moments of sharp changes in the human multichannel EEG] Kaplan AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan–Feb; 47(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The synchronization of cortical electrical activity at different levels of activation of the caudal reticular formation] Vorob'ev NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Jul–Aug;46(4):804–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reorganization in the auditory cortex of the rat induced by intracortical microstimulation: a multiple single–unit study. Maldonado PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Dec; 112(3):420–30

Neuronal assembly dynamics in the rat auditory cortex during reorganization induced by intracortical microstimulation. Maldonado PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Dec; 112(3):431–41

Concurrent elicitation of electroencephalographic desynchronization and penile erection by cocaine in the rat. Chang AY, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov;24(3):233–9

[The effect of lithium chloride on the desynchronization of "reserpine–induced depression"] Zamoshchina TA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSPINAL TRACTS see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

CORTICOSTEROID–BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

Chronic corticosterone treatment increases myocardial infarct size in rats with ischemia–reperfusion injury. Scheuer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R2017–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic exposure to stress levels of corticosterone alters GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Orchinik M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):29–37

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific nuclear localization of 11–dehydrocorticosterone in rat colon: evidence for a novel corticosteroid receptor. Sheppard KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3274–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of corticosteroid synthesis inhibitors on the sensitization of reward by food restriction. Abrahamsen GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1–2):39–48

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating peptide enhances steroid production by interrenal glands in fowls: evidence for an indirect mechanism of action. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Feb;29(2):86–7

Interleukin–6, tumor necrosis factor and corticosterone induction by central lipopolysaccharide in aged rats. Terrazzino S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(7):695–701

Pavlovian conditioning of LPS–induced responses: effects on corticosterone, splenic NE, and IL–2 production. Janz LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun;59(6):1103–9

BLOOD

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors enhance plasma levels of corticosterone and ACTH. Giordano M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jun;157(2):259–64

Effect of three different modes of alcohol administration on the activity of the rat hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Ogilvie K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May; 21(3):467–76

Chronic ANG II infusion and reflex control of norepinephrine and corticosterone in conscious rabbits. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R487–96

Exercise during pregnancy and maternal and fetal plasma corticosterone and androstenedione in rats. Carlberg KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E896–902

Aging affects development and persistence of feeding–associated circadian rhythm in rat plasma corticosterone. Honma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 2):R1514–20

Cellular immunity is not compromised by high serum corticosterone concentrations in prairie voles. Klein SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1608–13

Endocrine effects of pregnancy and exposure to a simulated open field in rats. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1053–7

Dissociation of paraventricular NPY release and plasma corticosterone levels in rats under food deprivation. Yoshihara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):E239–45

Social modulation of corticosteroid responses in male prairie voles. DeVries AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:494–7

Changes in corticosterone levels and sperm functional activity by chronic stress in rats. Suárez M, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(3):351–6

Linomide increases plasma corticosterone in normal rats, but does not prevent the inhibitory action of IL–1 on beta–cells in vivo or ex vivo. Christensen UB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(4):257–68

No evidence for diurnal variation in the responsiveness of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica) to stimulation with adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin. Westerhof I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):453–6

Behavioral stereotypies induced by "binge' cocaine administration are independent of drug–induced increases in corticosterone levels. Spangler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Jul;86(2):201–4

Social isolation in animal models of relevance to neuropsychiatric disorders. Kim JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):918–22

Threat–induced behavioural inhibition in Japanese quail genetically selected for contrasting adrenocortical response to mechanical restraint. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):465–70

Influence of different handling methods and crating periods on plasma corticosterone concentrations in broilers. Kannan G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):21–31

Influence of psychogenic and neurogenic stressors on endocrine and immune activity: differential effects in fast and slow seizing rat strains. Anisman H, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Mar;11(1):63–74

Norepinephrine depletion in the amygdala inhibits CRF–41, ACTH, and corticosterone responses following photic simulation. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(2):83–6

Season and migration alters the corticosterone response to capture and handling in an Arctic migrant, the white–crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii). Romero LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;116(2):171–7

Circadian variation in basal plasma corticosterone and adrenocorticotropin in the rat: sexual dimorphism and changes across the estrous cycle. Atkinson HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3842–8

Pretreatment with 5–HT1A receptor agonist flesinoxan attenuates Fos protein in rat hypothalamus. Compaan JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 18;324(2–3):161–8

Involvement of 5–HT2A receptors in the elevation of rat serum corticosterone concentrations by quipazine and MK–212. Hemrick–Luecke SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2–3):207–11

The effect of repeated amphetamine and cocaine administration on adrenal, gonadal and thyroid hormone levels in the rat plasma. Budziszewska B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(4):334–8

Plasma corticosterone levels are not significantly related to reproductive stage in female common geckos (Hoplodactylus maculatus). Girling JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;100(3):273–81

Plasma corticosterone concentrations associated with acute captivity stress in wild loggerhead sea turtles (Caretta caretta). Gregory LF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;104(3):312–20

Courtship behavior and plasma levels of androgens and corticosterone in male marbled salamanders, Ambystoma opacum (ambystomatidae). Houck LD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;104(2):243–52

Male morphs in tree lizards have different testosterone responses to elevated levels of corticosterone. Knapp R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;107(2):273–9

Effects of repeated doses of azapirones on rat brain 5–HT1A receptors and plasma corticosterone levels. Matheson GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):355–61

Daily variation of plasma testosterone, androstenedione, and corticosterone in rats under food restriction. Leal AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1997 Feb;31(1):97–100

Levels of plasma corticosterone and testosterone in male copperheads (Agkistrodon contortrix) following staged fights. Schuett GW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Mar;30(1):60–8

Effect of Ocimum sanctum Linn on noise induced changes in plasma corticosterone level. Sembulingam K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):139–43

Effects of environmental stress on tissue survival and neutrophil recruitment in surgical skin flaps in relation to plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Törkvist L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Jun;46(6):199–202

Behavioral and glucocorticoid responses of adult domestic dogs (Canis familiaris) to companionship and social separation. Tuber DS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Mar; 110(1):103–8

TNF receptor p55 plays a major role in centrally mediated increases of serum IL–6 and corticosterone after intracerebroventricular injection of TNF. Benigni F, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5563–8

Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone substitution on glucose and glycogen metabolism in rat brain. Plaschke K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(1–2):89–100

Decrease of endogenous vasopressin release necessary for expression of the circadian rise in plasma corticosterone: a reverse microdialysis study. Kalsbeek A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;8(4):299–307

Transient suppression of resting corticosterone levels induces sustained increase of AVP stores in hypothalamic CRH–neurons of rats. Schmidt ED, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Jan;9(1):69–77

Changes in plasma adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone, corticosteroid–binding globulin, and hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor occupancy/translocation in rat pups in response to stress. Viau V, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jan;8(1):1–8

Corticosterone responses of adult Lewis and Fischer rats. Grota LJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1–2):95–101

Restraint stress–induced elevation of endogenous glucocorticoid suppresses migration of granulocytes and macrophages to an inflammatory locus. Mizobe K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):81–9

Serum corticosterone increases reflect enhanced uptake inhibitor–induced elevation of extracellular 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat hypothalamus. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):68–70

Effects of benzodiazepine agonist exposure on corticotropin–releasing factor content and hormonal stress responses: divergent responses in male and ovariectomized female rats. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1073–82

Corticotropin–releasing factor and type 1 corticotropin–releasing factor receptor messenger RNAs in rat brain and pituitary during "binge"–pattern cocaine administration and chronic withdrawal. Zhou Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):351–8

Mediation by nitric oxide of the carbachol–induced corticosterone secretion in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;48(2):277–84

Tail sectioning: a rapid and simple method for repeated blood sampling of the rat for corticosterone determination. Liu JY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):243–5

Changes with aging, sex and physical exercise in murine natural killer activity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Ferrández MD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Feb 24;86(2):83–94

Sex differences in response to exogenous corticosterone: a rat model of hypercortisolemia [see comments] Young EA. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):313–9. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300–1.

Real–time measurements of corticosteroids in conscious animals using an antibody–based electrode [see comments] Cook CJ. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 May;15(5):467–71. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1997 May;15(5):421.

Effects of diazepam on conflict behaviour and on plasma corticosterone levels in male and female rats. Perićić D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 353(4):369–76

TNF alpha mimics the endocrine but not the thermoregulatory responses of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): correlation with FOS–expression in the brain. Tolchard S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):243–8

The neurosteroid tetrahydroprogesterone attenuates the endocrine response to stress and exerts glucocorticoid–like effects on vasopressin gene transcription in the rat hypothalamus. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):533–40

Formalin–induced changes in adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosterone plasma levels and hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity in male and female rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(4):1019–24

Plasma insulin in response to enterostatin and effect of adrenalectomy in rats. Mei J, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Nov; 4(6):513–9

Abnormal corticosterone regulation in an immature rat model of continuous chronic stress. Gilles EE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;15(2):114–9

Early developmental profiles of plasma corticosterone are altered by birth condition in the rat: a comparison of vaginal birth, cesarean section, and cesarean section with added anoxia. Boksa P. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jan;41(1):34–43

Single and repeated environmental stress: effect on plasma oxytocin, corticosterone, catecholamines, and behavior. Hashiguchi H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):731–6

Plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels during manual restraint in chicks from a high and low feather pecking line of laying hens. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Sep;62(3):437–41

Forced swimming behavior is not related to the corticosterone levels achieved in the test: a study with four inbred rat strains. Marti J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Feb; 59(2):369–73

Is there a role for corticosterone in expression of abnormal behaviour in restricted–fed fowls? Savory CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):7–13

Corticosterone and the stress response in young western screech–owls: effects of captivity, gender, and activity period. Dufty AM Jr, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Mar–Apr; 70(2):143–9

Corticosterone, reproductive status, and body mass in a cooperative breeder, the Florida scrub–jay (Aphelocoma coerulescens). Schoech SJ, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997

Jan-Feb;70(1):68-73

Continuous infusion of adrenocorticotropin elevates circulating lipoprotein cholesterol and corticosterone concentrations in chickens. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1428-32

Naloxone attenuates serum corticosterone and augments serum glucose concentrations in broilers stimulated with adrenocorticotropin. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar; 76(3):511-5

Comparison of the behavioural and endocrine response to forced swimming stress in five inbred strains of rats. Armario A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(8):879-90

Effects of paced and non-paced mating stimulation on plasma progesterone, 3 alpha-diol and corticosterone. Frye CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 May;21(4):431-9

Diazepam attenuation of restraint stress-induced corticosterone levels is enhanced by prior exposure to repeated restraint. Kalman BA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Jul;22(5):349-60

Gender differences in the effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to immune signals. Lee S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):145-55

Fetal ethanol exposure alters pituitary-adrenal sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression. Osborn JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):127-43

Dexamethasone suppression of the effects of cocaine on adrenocortical secretion in Lewis and Fischer rats. Simar MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr; 22(3):141-53

Effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin on plasma adrenocorticotrophin molecular forms, aldosterone and corticosterone in young and adult rats and rabbits. Pradier P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):111-6

Steroid hormone alterations following induction of chronic intraperitoneal sepsis in male rats. Sharma AC, et al. **Shock** 1996 Aug;6(2):150-4

Lack of effect of endogenous corticosteroids on the acute inflammatory reaction (edema) induced by Bothrops jararaca venom (BjV) in rats. Cury Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):773-6

[The effect of age, sex and prenatal exposure to glucocorticoids on the corticosterone level of the blood in rats] Dygalo NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acute pharmacological blockade of corticosterone secretion reverses food restriction-induced sensitization of the locomotor response to cocaine. Marinelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 17;724(2):251-5

Nerve growth factor, central nervous system apoptosis, and adrenocortical activity in aged Fischer-344/brown Norway F1 hybrid rats. Taglialatela G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(2):229-33

Regulation of hippocampal 5-HT1A receptor mRNA and binding in transgenic mice with a targeted disruption of the glucocorticoid receptor. Meijer OC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1-2):290-6

Mineralocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid receptors. Funder JW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):651-6 (43 ref.)

Effect of progesterone on aldosterone secretion in rats. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4773-8

Exclusion of corticosterone from epithelial mineralocorticoid receptors is insufficient for selectivity of aldosterone action: in vivo binding studies. Funder J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5264-8

Central oxytocin administration reduces stress-induced corticosterone release and anxiety behavior in rats. Windle RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2829-34

The influence of corticosterone and glucagon on metabolic recovery from exhaustive exercise in the desert iguana Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Scholnick DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 May;106(2):147-54

Corticosterone and interchromosomal race discrimination in the house mouse. Ganem G, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Mar; 30(1):69-73

Effects of calcium channel blockers on steroidogenesis stimulated by ACTH and cAMP in isolated rat adrenal cells. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Aug; 28(8):374-6

Catecholamines stimulate steroid secretion of dispersed fowl adrenocortical cells, acting through the beta-receptor subtype. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Apr; 29(4):190-2

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the hippocampus: implications for in vivo corticosterone receptor binding and cell nuclear retention. van Haarst AD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug;8(8):595-600

Lesions of the medial geniculate nuclei specifically block corticosterone release and induction of c-fos mRNA in the forebrain associated with audiogenic stress in rats. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5979-92

High-affinity binding of corticosterone to mammalian neuronal membranes: possible role of corticosteroid binding globulin. Orchinik M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;60(3-4):229-36

Theophylline-induced changes in mammalian adenosine deaminase activity and corticosterone status: possible relation to immune response. Bandyopadhyay BC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;19(3):181-4

Apoptosis of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes induced by exogenous and endogenous glucocorticoids. Murosaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):139-48

Reduced hippocampal in vitro CA1 long-term potentiation in rat offsprings with increased circulating corticosterone during neonatal life. Domenici MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 25;218(1):72-4

Conditioned increase in peripheral blood mononuclear cell (PBMC) number and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Buske-Kirschbaum A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):27-32

Learned tolerance to the corticosterone-increasing action of ethanol in rats. Seeley RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):268-73

Corticosterone is involved in foot shock-induced inactivity in rats. Báez M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):795-801

Individual differences in plasma catecholamine and corticosterone stress responses of wild-type rats: relationship with aggression. Sgoifo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec;60(6):1403-7

Rhythms of inhibitory and excitatory output from the circadian timing system as revealed by in vivo microdialysis. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996; 111:273-93 (176 ref.)

Flesinoxan pretreatment differentially affects corticosterone, prolactin and behavioural responses to a flesinoxan challenge. Groenink L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):93-100

Fawn-hooded rats show enhanced active behaviour in the forced swimming test, with no evidence for pituitary-adrenal axis hyperactivity. Lahmame A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):74-8

[Effect of external electrostatic field on structure and function of adrenal cortex of rats] Artsruni GG, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(1):58-60 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chronic treatments with adrenal steroids on acid-base homeostasis in the rat. Igarreta MP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(3):149-58

Activation of the ubiquitin pathway in rat skeletal muscle by catabolic doses of glucocorticoids. Auclair D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C1007-16

Corticosterone modulates behavioral and metabolic effects of lipopolysaccharide. Johnson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R192-8

Glucocorticoids upregulate taurocholate transport by ileal brush-border membrane. Nowicki MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G197-203

Corticosterone inhibition of osmotically stimulated vasopressin from hypothalamic-neurohypophysial explants. Papanek PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R158-62

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in experimental mineralocorticoid-salt-induced cardiac fibrosis. Young MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E883-8

Perinatal hormone exposure alters the expression of selective affiliative preferences in prairie voles. Roberts RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:563-6

Regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 by glucocorticoids. Iber H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):305-10

Acute corticosterone replacement reinstates performance on spatial and nonspatial memory tasks 3 months after adrenalectomy despite degeneration in the dentate gyrus. McCormick CM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 111(3):518-31

Glucocorticoid regulation of in vitro astrocyte phagocytosis. Roldán A, et al. **Biocell** 1997 Apr;21(1):83-9

Opposite strain-dependent effects of post-training corticosterone in a passive avoidance task in mice: role of dopamine. Cabib S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5; 729(1):110-8

Effect of corticosterone on serotonin and catecholamine receptors and uptake sites in rat frontal cortex. Crayton JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):260-2

Nimodipine's protection against corticosterone-induced morphological changes in the hippocampus of young rats. Dachir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):175-83

Corticosterone promotes increased heme oxygenase-2 protein and transcript expression in the newborn rat brain. Maines MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1-2):83-94

Corticosterone alters G protein alpha-subunit levels in the rat hippocampus. Okuhara DY, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1-2):144-51

Preferential occupation of mineralocorticoid receptors by corticosterone enhances glutamate-induced burst firing in rat midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Overton PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1-2):146-54

Interactions of corticosterone and embryonic light deprivation on memory retention in day-old chicks. Sui N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1-2):269-72

Differential regulation of type-1 and type-2alpha corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Makino S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):170-6

Impact of adrenalectomy on 5-HT6 and 5-HT7 receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. Yau JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr;45(1):182-6

Chronic cold in adrenalectomized, corticosterone (B)-treated rats: facilitated corticotropin responses to acute restraint emerge as B increases. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3249-58

Corticosterone selectively increases follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in primary anterior pituitary cell culture without affecting its half-life. Kilen SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):3802-7

Glucocorticoids regulate pituitary growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Miller TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2458-65

Experience-dependent facilitating effect of corticosterone on spatial memory formation in the water maze. Sandi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):637-42

Novelty-related rapid locomotor effects of corticosterone in rats. Sandi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):794-800

Modulation of 5-HT receptor subtype-mediated behaviours by corticosterone. Berendsen HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 18;308(2):103-11

Exposure to chronic psychosocial stress and corticosterone in the rat: effects on spatial discrimination learning and hippocampal protein kinase Cgamma immunoreactivity. Krugers HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(4):427-36

Morphometric evidence of the regulation of the activity of LH-immunoreactive cells by corticosterone. An in vivo and in vitro study. Rubio M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):931-5

The effects of melanocortin peptides and corticosterone on habituation in the great plains toad, Bufo cognatus. Carpenter AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Sep;30(3):236-43

Effects of long-term corticosterone implants on growth and immune function in juvenile alligators, Alligator mississippiensis. Morici LA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Oct 1;279(2):156-62

Estrogens attenuate and corticosterone exacerbates excitotoxicity, oxidative injury, and amyloid beta-peptide toxicity in hippocampal neurons. Goodman Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1836-44

Effect of calcitriol in combination with corticosterone, interleukin-1beta, and transforming growth factor-beta1 on nerve growth factor secretion in an astroglial cell line. Hahn M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):102-9

Blockade of corticosterone synthesis reduces serotonin turnover in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat as measured by microdialysis. Korte-Bouws GA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Nov;8(11):877-81

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity is necessary for hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) responses to ether, and stress-induced facilitation of subsequent HPA responses to acute ether emerges as HPA responses are inhibited by increasing corticosterone (B). Murakami K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Aug;9(8):601-8

Hippocampal responses to corticosterone and stress, one of which is the 35,000 M(r) protein, glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Nicols NR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Nov;8(11):867-76

Corticosterone controls interleukin-1 beta expression and sickness behavior in the rat. Pezeshki G, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Feb;8(2):129-35

Corticosterone regulates expression of BDNF and trkB but not NT-3 and trkC mRNA in the rat hippocampus. Schaaf MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):334-41

Calcitonin decreases corticosterone-induced skeletal muscle calpain activity. Higuchi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;42(5):491-6

Glucocorticoids and behavioral effects of psychostimulants. II: cocaine intravenous self-administration and reinstatement depend on glucocorticoid levels. Deroche V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1401-7

Glucocorticoids and behavioral effects of psychostimulants. I: locomotor response to cocaine depends on basal levels of glucocorticoids. Marinelli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1392-400

Altered wound arginine metabolism by corticosterone and retinoic acid. Ulland AE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jun; 70(1):84-8

Effect of maternal adrenalectomy and corticosterone therapy on the early development of B-cells in the fetal pancreatic islet in the rat. Komatsu S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Oct; 58(10):995-9

Sex differences in response to exogenous corticosterone: a rat model of hypercortisolemia [see comments] Young EA. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):313-9. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300-1.

Hippocampal long- and short-term potentiation is modulated by adrenalectomy and corticosterone. Smriga M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):35-41

Corticosterone modifies the murine muscle acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics. Nurowska E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):77-80

Regional and temporal modulation of brain glycoprotein synthesis by corticosterone. Venero C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2819-22

Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on diurnal [3H]citalopram binding in rat midbrain. Kulikov A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 31;222(2):127-31

Administration of corticosterone alters intracellular localization of brain-derived neurotrophic factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Nitta A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 25;226(2):115-8

Corticosterone-induced decrease of inhibitory postsynaptic

potentials in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro depends on cytosolic factors [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1996 Nov 22;219(2):141] Teschemacher A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):83–6

The role of corticosterone in the blockade of tolerance to morphine analgesia by formalin-induced pain in the rat. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Sep 5; 232(3):139–42

Effect of increased maternal corticosterone during lactation on hippocampal corticosteroid receptors, stress response and learning in offspring in the early stages of life. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(4):1005–12

Elevated basal trough levels of corticosterone suppress hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor expression in adrenally intact rats: implication for the pathogenesis of depression. Meijer OC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(2):419–26

Chronic corticosterone treatment elicits dose-dependent changes in mouse brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Stitzel JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):791–9

Chronic corticosterone treatment induces parallel changes in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit messenger RNA levels and antagonist binding sites in the hippocampus. Weiland NG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(3):653–62

Corticosterone has independent effects on tissue maturation and growth in the suckling rat. Beckett PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Mar;39(3):395–400

The effects of chronic corticosterone on memory performance in the platform maze task. Bardgett ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jun;59(6):1111–5

Modulation of the forskolin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation by corticosterone. Czyrak A. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov-Dec;48(6):595–9

The effects of stress on social preferences are sexually dimorphic in prairie voles. DeVries AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11980–4

Suppression of glucocorticoid secretion and antipsychotic drugs have similar effects on the mesolimbic dopaminergic transmission. Piazza PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15445–50

Effects of acute and chronic administration of high-dose corticosterone and dexamethasone on regional brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rats. Inoue T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):147–56

Facilitation of ethanol consumption by intracerebroventricular infusions of corticosterone. Fahlke C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):133–9

Effect of adrenalectomy on the initiation and expression of cocaine-induced sensitization. Prasad BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):265–73

Intermittent morphine administration induces a long-lasting synergistic effect of corticosterone on dopamine D1 receptor functioning in rat striatal GABA neurons. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):381–8

Eimeria acervulina: influence of corticosterone-induced immunosuppression on oocyst shedding and production characteristics in broilers, and correlation with a computer simulation model. Graat EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 70(1–3):47–59

[Effect of yougui yin on the content of monoaminic transmitters and body weight, food and fluid intake in corticosterone-rats] Cai DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 15(12):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of age, sex and prenatal exposure to glucocorticoids on the corticosterone level of the blood in rats] Dygalo NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1995 Oct;81(10):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of corticosterone and gonadal steroids on lipid deposition in the female rat. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):E355–62

A selective role for corticosterone in contextual-fear conditioning. Pugh CR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 111(3):503–11

Effect of dexamethasone and endogenous corticosterone on airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilia in the mouse. De Bie JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(7):1484–90

Sensitization of stress-induced feeding in rats repeatedly exposed to brief restraint: the role of corticosterone. Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1–2):35–44

The inhibitory effect of rolipram on TNF-alpha production in mouse blood ex vivo is dependent upon the release of corticosterone and adrenaline. Pettipher ER, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Aug;9(8):582–6

Elevated corticosterone is not required for the rapid induction of neuropeptide Y gene expression by an overnight fast. Hanson ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar; 138(3):1041–7

Corticosterone, prolactin and thyroid hormones as hormonal mediators of the stimulated phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages after high-intensity exercise. Ortega E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Feb;17(2):149–55

Possible role of corticosterone in the down-regulation of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-thyroid axis in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. van Haasteren GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 May;153(2):259–67

Role of corticosterone in the enhancement of the antibody response after acute cocaine administration. Stanulis ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):284–91

Exercise-induced stimulation of murine macrophage chemotaxis: role of corticosterone and prolactin as mediators. Ortega E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1; 498 (Pt 3):729–34

Apoptosis of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes induced by exogenous and endogenous glucocorticoids. Murosaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):139–48

Role of corticosterone in intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;64(5):337–48

Role of corticosterone in the behavioral effects of central interleukin-1 beta. Propes MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan;61(1):7–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Corticosterone and testosterone in the blood of adult rats: the effects of low doses and the times of the action of ionizing radiation during intrauterine development] Dygalo NN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 May-Jun; 37(3):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Responsiveness of the glucocorticoid-suppressed pituitary-adrenocortical system of pigeons (Columba livia domestica) to stimulation with arginine vasopressin. Westerhof I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):312–20

Novel environment induced inhibition of corticosterone secretion: physiological evidence for a suprachiasmatic nucleus mediated neuronal hypothalamo-adrenal cortex pathway. Buijs RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30; 758(1–2):229–36

The sigma ligand rimcazole activates noradrenergic neurons projecting to the paraventricular nucleus and increases corticosterone secretion in rats. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):162–6

The effects of GABAA receptor blockade in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus on corticotrophin (ACTH) and corticosterone secretion in male rats. Keim SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):46–51

In the mouse, the corticoid stress response depends on lateralization. Neveu PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):344–6

Cocaethylene stimulates the secretion of ACTH and corticosterone and the transcriptional activation of hypothalamic NGFI-B. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):225–32

Brain-corticosteroid hormone dialogue: slow and persistent. de Kloet ER, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun; 16(3):345–56 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of corticosterone secretion by thyroxine in male rats. Chen YH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997;40(1):25–30

Effects of cytokines on pituitary beta-endorphin and adrenal corticosterone release in vitro. van der Meer MJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):238–47

Effects of substance P and its antagonist spantide on corticosterone secretion and cytosolic free calcium concentration of dispersed zona fasciculata-reticularis cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 May;22(2):175–84

Chronic brain glucocorticoid receptor blockade enhances the rise in circadian and stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activity. van Haarst AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4935–43

Stimulatory effect of intracerebroventricular met- and leu-enkephalin on corticosterone secretion in rats. Gądek-Michalska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1996; 37(3–4):3–12

Adrenergic and serotoninergic receptors mediate the immunological activation of corticosterone secretion in male rats. Guo AL, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 10(3):149–54

The role of neuromedin B in the regulation of rat pituitary-adrenocortical function. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):895–7

Effect of compound 48/80 on mast cells and histamine levels in rat brain and on corticosterone secretion. Bugajski AJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S47–8

Involvement of bombesin in spermine-induced corticosterone secretion and intestinal maturation in suckling rats. Kaouass M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;153(3):429–36

The kappa-opioid receptor agonist MR-2034 stimulates the rat hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: studies in vivo and in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug; 8(8):579–85

Repeated administration of meta-chlorophenylpiperazine or 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane produces tolerance to its stimulatory effect on adrenocorticotropin hormone but not prolactin or corticosterone secretion in rats. Mazzola-Pomietto P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):782–9

GABA receptors in the region of the dorsomedial hypothalamus of rats are implicated in the control of melatonin and corticosterone release. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan;63(1):69–78

Acute blockade of corticosterone secretion decreases the psychomotor stimulant effects of cocaine. Marinelli M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Feb;16(2):156–61

Adrenomedullin stimulates steroid secretion by the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ: comparison with calcitonin gene-related peptide effects. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(5):853–7

Behavioral reactivity to novelty during youth as a predictive factor of stress-induced corticosterone secretion in the elderly--a life-span study in rats. Dellu F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;21(5):441–53

[Sex-dependent characteristics of vagal regulation of of corticosterone secretion in rats] Sergeev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):557–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subchronic glucocorticoid pretreatment reversibly attenuates IL-beta induced fever in rats; IL-6 mRNA is elevated while IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta mRNAs are suppressed, in the CNS. Chai Z, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):227–37

URINE

Adaptation of circadian corticosterone and catecholamine rhythms to light-dark cycle reversal in the rat. Miki K, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(2):133–8

CORTICOTROPIN

see related
PETROSAL SINUS SAMPLING
RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN

Adrenocorticotropin-induced hypertension in rats: role of ouabain-like compound. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):403–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CSF ACTH and beta-endorphin in infants with West syndrome and ACTH therapy. Heiskala H. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jul;19(5):339–42

West syndrome: individualized ACTH therapy [see comments] Heiskala H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov-Dec; 18(6):456–60. Comment in: Brain Dev 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):466–8. Comment in: Brain Dev 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):469–70.

Effect of decreased plasma low-density lipoprotein levels on adrenal and testicular function in man. Arem R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;30(5):419–24

One microgram is the lowest ACTH dose to cause a maximal cortisol response. There is no diurnal variation of cortisol response to submaximal ACTH stimulation. Dickstein G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):172–5

Low dose ACTH test--a word of caution to the word of caution: when and how to use it [letter; comment] Dickstein G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):322. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jun;81(6):2405–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Aug;81(8):3129–30.

Double-blind, multicenter, randomized trial to compare the effect of two doses of adrenocorticotropic hormone versus placebo in controlling delayed emesis after high-dose cisplatin in adult patients with cancer. Passalacqua R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;15(6):2467–73

What is the optimal treatment for acute crystal-induced arthritis? [editorial; comment] Pawlotsky Y. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Apr;63(4):231–3. Comment on: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1996 Apr;63(4):248–54.

[Low dose ACTH in infantile spasms. Effects and adverse effects] Kvorning VG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 2; 158(36):5036–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid enlargement of cardiac rhabdomyoma during corticotropin therapy for infantile spasms. Hishitani T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Jan;13(1):72–4

Activity of adenosine deaminase in red blood cells of patients suffering from multiple sclerosis treated with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):525–30

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy during the corticotropin treatment of infantile spasms] Hortelano López M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):515–6 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The ACTH(4–9) analog ORG 2766 and recovery after brain damage in animal models--a review. van Rijzingen IM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):1–15 (135 ref.)

Chronic and intra-amygdala administrations of the ACTH(4–9) analog ORG 2766 modulate behavioral changes after manipulation of NMDA-receptor activity. van Rijzingen IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22; 717(1–2):200–3

Permanent upregulation of hippocampal mineralocorticoid receptors after neonatal administration of ACTH-(4–9) analog ORG 2766 in rats. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;99(2):142–7

A disturbed macrocirculatory supply as a determinant for a reduced sciatic nerve blood flow in diabetic rats. Van Buren T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):73–80

A controlled trial with ORG 2766, an ACTH-(4–9) analog, in 50 relatively able children with autism. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Mar;6(1):13–9

Blood-brain barrier permeability to ebiratide and TNF in acute spinal cord injury. Pan W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):367–73

Co-administration of the neurotrophic ACTH(4–9) analogue, ORG 2766, may reduce the cochleotoxic effects of cisplatin. de Groot JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Apr;

106(1-2):9-19
Treatment of diabetic polyneuropathy with the neurotrophic peptide ORG 2766. Valk GD, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar; 243(3):257-63
In vivo modulation of vincristine-induced neurotoxicity in Lymnaea stagnalis, by the ACTH(4-9) analogue Org 2766. Kiburg B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Dec;30(3):173-80
Chronic administration of Org2766 and morphine counteracts isolation-induced increase in social interest: implication of endogenous opioid systems. Hol T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Jun;30(3):283-91
Chronic administration of ORG 2766 for 6 months produces a subtle impairment in strategic learning by rats. Logan JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Dec;30(6):541-5
Evidence that short ACTH fragments enhance vestibular compensation via direct action on the ipsilateral vestibular nucleus. Gilchrist DP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17; 7(9):1489-92
An in vitro investigation of the effects of the ACTH/MSH(4-9) analogue, Org 2766, on guinea pig medial vestibular nucleus neurons. Gilchrist DP, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(4):681-8
Selectivity of [Phe-I7], [Ala6], and [D-Ala4,Gln5,Tyr6] substituted ACTH(4-10) analogues for the melanocortin receptors. Schiöth HB, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(5):761-3
Effects of ORG-2766 on brain event-related potentials of autistic children. Verbaten MN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):33-45
[Relationship between the therapeutic effect of the peptide preparation semax and the severity of brain ischemia] Khugaeva VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jul; 124(7):39-42 **(Rus)**
[Study of the analgesic effect of the semax preparation] Koroleva MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov; 122(11):527-9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of adrenocorticotropic hormone-immunoreactive cells of the pars intermedia in thoroughbreds. Okada T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Aug; 58(8):920-4
Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural characterization of melanotropin and adrenocorticotropin cells from the Mediterranean yellowtail (Seriola dumerilii, Risso 1810). García-Hernández MP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Sep; 249(1):74-80
Placental proopiomelanocortin gene expression, adrenocorticotropin tissue concentrations, and immunostaining increase throughout gestation and are unaffected by prostaglandins, antiprogestins, or labor. Cooper ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec; 81(12):4462-9
ACTH-like bioactivity and immunoactivity in fetal lamb pituitaries at 0.65 and 0.95 gestation. Fora MA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):195-201

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dehydroepiandrosterone does not prevent adrenocorticotrophin-induced hypertension in conscious rats. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May; 23(5):435-7
In vivo and in vitro characterization of antalarmin, a nonpeptide corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) receptor antagonist: suppression of pituitary ACTH release and peripheral inflammation. Webster EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5747-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

ACTH-producing carcinoma of the pituitary with haematogenic metastases. Garrão AF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):176-80
V3 vasopressin receptor and corticotropic phenotype in pituitary and nonpituitary tumors. de Keyzer Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;47(4-6):259-62 (18 ref.)
Shift from CRH to ACTH production in a thymic carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome. Ozawa Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1996; 45(6):264-8
Respiratory distress, weakness, and electrolyte abnormalities [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Feb 15;32(2):following 32] Christopher K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):20-2
Adrenocorticotropin-producing pituitary carcinoma with liver metastasis. Lormeau B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Apr;20(4):230-6 (23 ref.)
Intracellular misrouting and abnormal secretion of adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone in cpefat mice associated with a carboxypeptidase E mutation. Shen FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5314-9
Induction of ACTH- and TNF-alpha-like molecules in the hemocytes of Calliphora vomitoria (Insecta, Diptera). Franchini A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Oct;28(5):587-92

BLOOD

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors enhance plasma levels of corticosterone and ACTH. Giordano M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jun;157(2):259-64
Prediction of depressive relapse in remitted bipolar patients using corticotrophin-releasing hormone challenge test. Vieta E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):205-11
Bilateral simultaneous cavernous sinus sampling using corticotropin-releasing hormone in the evaluation of Cushing disease. Oliverio PJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1669-74
Acute hemodynamic, pituitary, and adrenocortical responses to alcohol in adult female sheep. Cudd TA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1675-81
Effect of three different modes of alcohol administration on the activity of the rat hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Ogilvie K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May; 21(3):467-76
Acute effect of qigong training on stress hormonal levels in man. Ryu H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(2):193-8
Alterations in lymphocyte subsets and pituitary-adrenal gland-related hormones during fasting. Komaki G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jul;66(1):147-52
Does thromboxane mediate the fetal ACTH response to acidemia? Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):R594-8
Effects of long-term hypoxemia on pituitary-adrenal function in fetal sheep. Murotsuki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):E678-85
Lipocortin-1 inhibits CRH stimulation of plasma ACTH and IL-1 beta-stimulated hypothalamic CRH release in rats. Sudlow AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R54-60
Exercise fuel mobilization in mitochondrial myopathy: a metabolic dilemma. Vissing J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct; 40(4):655-62
Effect of inhalation of chamomile oil vapour on plasma ACTH level in ovariectomized-rat under restriction stress. Yamada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1244-6
Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone: changes in panic disorder and effects of alprazolam treatment. Curtis GC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):76-85
Pulsatile adrenocorticotropic hormone: an overview. Gudmundsson A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1; 41(3):342-65 (112 ref.)
Pituitary-adrenal cortical axis measures as predictors of sustained remission in major depression. O'Toole SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):85-9
Adrenal gland volume in major depression: relationship to basal and stimulated pituitary-adrenal cortical axis function. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15; 40(2):89-97
Effect of serum cholesterol levels on meta-chlorophenylpiperazine-evoked neuroendocrine responses in healthy subjects. Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):974-8
Porcine fetal and maternal adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosteroid concentrations during gestation and their relation to fetal size. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul;57(1):99-106
Influence of psychogenic and neurogenic stressors on endocrine and immune activity: differential effects in fast and slow seizing rat strains. Anisman H, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Mar;11(1):63-74
Norepinephrine depletion in the amygdala inhibits CRF-41, ACTH, and corticosterone responses following photic simulation. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(2):83-6
Activation of anterior lobe corticotrophs by electroacupuncture or noxious stimulation in the anaesthetized rat, as shown by colocalization of Fos protein with ACTH and beta-endorphin and increased hormone release. Pan B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(3):175-82
Endocrine function and bone metabolism 5 years after autologous bone marrow/blood-derived progenitor cell transplantation. Keilholz U, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1617-22
Evaluation of ACTH immunoradiometric assays. Van Rijn JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;29(1):93-5
Vasopressin levels in Cushing's disease: inferior petrosal sinus assay, response to corticotrophin-releasing hormone and comparison with patients without Cushing's disease. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):157-66
Exercise at low altitude (Jordan Valley) causes changes in serum levels of ACTH, insulin, cortisol and lactate. el-Migdadi F, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):763-7
Chronic cold in adrenalectomized, corticosterone (B)-treated rats: facilitated corticotropin responses to acute restraint emerge as B increases. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3249-58
Circadian variation in basal plasma corticosterone and adrenocorticotropin in the rat: sexual dimorphism and changes across the estrous cycle. Atkinson HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3842-8
Protein malnutrition increases plasma adrenocorticotropin and anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1048-57
Changes in adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responsiveness after repeated partial umbilical cord occlusions in the late gestation ovine fetus. Unno N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):259-63
beta-Endorphin and adrenocorticotrophin after incremental exercise and marathon running--female responses. Heitkamp HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 72(5-6):417-24
Energy substrates, hormone responses and glucocorticoid binding in lymphocytes during intense physical exercise in humans following phosphocreatine administration. Vorobiev DV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(6):534-40
Lack of effect of the serotonin4 receptor agonist zacopride on ACTH secretion in normal men. Lefebvre H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(1):49-51
C-type natriuretic peptide exerts stimulatory effects on the corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of hormones in normal man. Kellner M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;136(4):388-93
Greater disorderliness of ACTH and cortisol release accompanies pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease. van den Berg G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):394-400
Plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone in women with and without childbirth preparation. Florido J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):121-5
Testosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, and estradiol-17 beta modify baseline and stress-induced interrenal and corticotropic activity in trout. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;104(3):284-95
Dopamine infusion enhances the adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol response to metoclopramide in hyperprolactinemic patients but not in normal subjects. Moro M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;11(3):155-62
ACTH, beta-endorphin, substance P, and corticotrophin releasing hormone in plasma and follicular fluid in hormonally stimulated menstrual cycles for in-vitro fertilization in the human. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;12(2):231-5
The effects of lithotripsy on adrenocortical hormones. Saydam S, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul-Sep;80(3):271-3
Hyper-adrenocorticotropinemia in a patient with Addison's disease after treatment with corticosteroids. Sugiyama K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul;35(7):555-9
Stress hormones in accident patients studied before admission to hospital. Hetz W, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Jul; 13(4):243-7
Evaluation of stress-related hormones after surgery by laparoscopy or laparotomy. Muzii L, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Feb;3(2):229-34
Supplemental dietary chromium does not influence ACTH, cortisol, or immune responses in young calves inoculated with bovine herpesvirus-1. Arthington JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jan;75(1):217-23
Effects of suppressing cortisol following castration of bull calves on adrenocorticotropic hormone, in vitro interferon-gamma production, leukocytes, acute-phase proteins, growth, and feed intake. Fisher AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1899-908
Treadmill exercise training and estradiol increase plasma ACTH and prolactin after novel footshock. White-Welkley JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Mar;80(3):931-9
Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone injection and desmopressin coadministration on galanin and adrenocorticotropin plasma levels in normal women. Ceresini G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb; 82(2):607-10
Circadian relationships between interleukin (IL)-6 and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis hormones: failure of IL-6 to cause sustained hypercortisolism in patients with early untreated rheumatoid arthritis. Crofford LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1279-83
Plasma corticotropin and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), arginine vasopressin (AVP), CRH plus AVP, and CRH plus metyrapone in patients with Cushing's disease. Dickstein G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2934-41
Calcium modulation of adrenocorticotropin levels in women--a clinical research center study. Fuleihan GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):932-6
Intraoperative adrenocorticotropin levels during transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease do not predict cure. Graham KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1776-9
The potential for serious consequences from misinterpretation of normal responses to the rapid adrenocorticotropin test [letter; comment] Koshiyama H. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):4176. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jan;81(1):285-90.
Cortisol and adrenocorticotropin response to desmopressin in women with Cushing's disease compared with depressive illness. Malerbi DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2233-7
Acute effects of bromocriptine, cyproheptadine, and valproic acid on plasma adrenocorticotropin secretion in Nelson's syndrome. Mercado-Asis LB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):514-7
Differences in corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol before and after weight loss. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1874-8
Marital conflict and endocrine function: are men really more physiologically affected than women? Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):324-32
Intensive venous sampling of adrenocorticotropic hormone in rats with sham or paraventricular nucleus lesions. Boyle LL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;153(1):159-67
Efficacy of using basal plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone-radioimmunoassay (ACTH-RIA) level in the identification of the cause of Cushing's syndrome. Sriussadaporn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Apr; 80(4):233-41
Changes in sleep-endocrine activity after growth

hormone-releasing hormone depend on time of administration. Schier T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Mar; 9(3):201-5

Changes in plasma adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone, corticosteroid-binding globulin, and hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor occupancy/translocation in rat pups in response to stress. Viau V, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jan;8(1):1-8

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-alpha action within the CNS markedly reduces the plasma adrenocorticotropin response to peripheral local inflammation in rats. Turnbull AV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3262-73

Melatonin and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels in video display unit workers during work and leisure. Arnetz BB, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;38(11):1108-10

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and related pituitary-adrenal axis hormones in fetal and maternal blood during the second half of pregnancy. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(3):243-51

Chronic fluoxetine induces a gradual desensitization of 5-HT1A receptors: reductions in hypothalamic and midbrain Gi and G(o) proteins and in neuroendocrine responses to a 5-HT1A agonist. Li Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):1035-42

Effects of benzodiazepine agonist exposure on corticotropin-releasing factor content and hormonal stress responses: divergent responses in male and ovariectomized female rats. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1073-82

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in panic disorder: effects of alprazolam on 24 h secretion of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. Abelson JL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):79-93

The 21-hydroxylase-deficient adrenal hyperplasias: more than ACTH oversecretion. Azziz R, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6):297-302 (39 ref.)

Plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration in healthy horses and in horses with clinical signs of hyperadrenocorticism. Couëtil L, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):1-6

Evaluation of circulating galanin levels after exercise-induced pituitary hormone secretion in man. Ceresini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Mar;46(3):282-6

Increased stress-induced adrenocorticotropin response after long-term intracerebroventricular treatment of rats with antisense mineralocorticoid receptor oligodeoxynucleotides. Reul JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Mar;65(3):189-99

Evaluation of interleukins, ACTH, cortisol and prolactin concentrations in the blood of patients with parkinson's disease. Stypula G, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Mar-Jun;3(2-3):131-4

Influence of nitric oxide on hypoglycemia--or angiotensin II-stimulated ACTH and GH secretion in normal men. Volpi R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Dec;30(6):528-32

Circadian variations in plasma ACTH, cortisol and beta-endorphin levels in normal-weight bulimic women. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(2):71-5

ACTH/cortisol involvement in the serotonergic disorder affecting the parkinsonian brain. Volpi R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(2):73-8

Hormonal responses to d- and d,l-fenfluramine in healthy human subjects. Coccaro EF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):595-607

The neurosteroid tetrahydroprogesterone attenuates the endocrine response to stress and exerts glucocorticoid-like effects on vasopressin gene transcription in the rat hypothalamus. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):533-40

Formalin-induced changes in adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosterone plasma levels and hippocampal choline acetyltransferase activity in male and female rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(4):1019-24

Exposure to threshold doses of nicotine in utero: III. Augmentation of the prolactin and ACTH response to 8-OH DPAT by desipramine treatment is compromised in adult male offspring. Poland RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):351-8

The influence of dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops on plasma cortisol and ACTH concentrations after cataract surgery. Roters S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(4):211-4

Endocrine responses during acute nicotine withdrawal. Pickworth WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov; 55(3):433-7

Influence of anterodorsal thalami nuclei on ACTH release under basal and stressful conditions. Suárez MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug;62(2):373-7

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on ACTH, cortisol and 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin E2 in patients with diabetes insipidus before and after captopril treatment. Zacharieva S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jun; 54(6):433-7

Comparison of the behavioural and endocrine response to forced swimming stress in five inbred strains of rats. Armario A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(8):879-90

Neuroendocrine responses to fenfluramine challenge are influenced by exposure to chronic social stress in adult male cynomolgus macaques. Botchin MB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(1):1-11

Neuroendocrine measures and lymphocyte subsets in depressive illness: influence of a clinical interview concerning life experiences. Griffiths J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 May;22(4):225-36

Long-term habituation of brain evoked potential responses and pituitary-adrenal secretion with repeated (placebo) testing. Hartmann A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(8):865-77

Fetal ethanol exposure alters pituitary-adrenal sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression. Osborn JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):127-43

Cortisol feedback effects on plasma corticotropin levels in healthy subjects. Posener JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr;22(3):169-76

Peripheral measures of arginine vasopressin, atrial natriuretic peptide and adrenocorticotropic hormone in premenstrual syndrome. Rosenstein DL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr;21(3):347-59

Dexamethasone suppression of the effects of cocaine on adrenocortical secretion in Lewis and Fischer rats. Simar MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr; 22(3):141-53

Elevated basal cortisol levels and attenuated ACTH and cortisol responses to a behavioral challenge in women with metastatic breast cancer. van der Pompe G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 May;21(4):361-74

Noise stress does not modulate effects of smoking/nicotine on beta-endorphin, cortisol, ACTH, glucose, and mood. Gilbert DG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr; 130(3):197-202

Abnormal ACTH and prolactin responses to fenfluramine in rats exposed to single and multiple doses of MDMA. Poland RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 131(4):411-9

Effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin on plasma adrenocorticotrophin molecular forms, aldosterone and corticosterone in young and adult rats and rabbits. Pradier P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):111-6

A novelty-related sustained elevation of vasopressin plasma levels in young men is not associated with an enhanced response of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) to human corticotropin releasing factor (hCRF). Ehrenreich H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(5):291-9

Effects of haemodialysis session on plasma beta-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol in patients with end-stage renal disease. Letizia C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 30(5):399-402

Adrenocorticotropin correlates strongly with endotoxemia after intravenous but not after intraperitoneal inoculations of E. coli. Carlson DE. **Shock** 1997 Jan;7(1):65-9

[Effect of methimazole and dexamethasone on leucocyte glucocorticoid receptor, plasma ACTH, and cortisol levels in Graves' disease] Gao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of ACTH in the inferior petrosal sinuses in the examination of patients with hypercortisolism] Hána V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Nov 6;135(21):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cushing's disease: role of feeding] Bercovici JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 5;25(29):1326-30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The necessity for perioperative cortisol substitution. Spontaneous and stimulated ACTH and cortisol secretion during unilateral adrenalectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Bischoff P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Apr;46(4):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of beta-endorphins and ACTH in labor with continuous peridural analgesia] Borgia ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 May;62(5):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IGF-1 levels in elderly patients during perioperative period] Yoshitake S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov;45(11):1330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ectopic ACTH-producing small cell carcinoma of the lung: a reduction in tumor size after chemotherapy in spite of a marked rise in the plasma ACTH level] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr 10; 86(4):684-6 **(Jpn)**

[The content of beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin and ACTH in the blood plasma during electric and drug anesthesia] Alisov AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 May-Jun; (3):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system during surgical correction of heart diseases under conditions of different anesthesia and in distant periods after surgery] Litasova EE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF ACTH and beta-endorphin in infants with West syndrome and ACTH therapy. Heiskala H. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jul;19(5):339-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and conformational analysis by 1H NMR and restrained molecular dynamics simulations of the cyclic decapeptide [Ser-Tyr-Ser-Met-Glu-His-Phe-Arg-Trp-Gly] Buono RA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Jun;10(3):213-32

CHEMISTRY

Different cardiovascular profiles of three melanocortins in conscious rats; evidence for antagonism between gamma 2-MSH and ACTH-(1-24). Van Bergen P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(8):1561-7

An immunocytochemical mapping of ACTH/CLIP in the cat diencephalon. Coveñas R, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Sep;11(3):191-7

[A nootropic adrenocorticotropin analog 4-10-semax (15 years experience in its design and study)] Asmarin IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar-Apr; 47(2):420-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency: an autopsy case of adrenal crisis. A case report. Kubo S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):202-5

Linkage of congenital isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency to the corticotropin releasing hormone locus using simple sequence repeat polymorphisms. Kyllo JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):262-7

Failure of the short ACTH test to unequivocally diagnose long-standing symptomatic secondary hypoadrenalism [see comments] Soule SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):137-40. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):147-9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Jul;44(1):122-3.

Delayed diagnosis of isolated ACTH deficiency in a patient with diabetes mellitus [letter] Odawara M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Dec;13(12):1072-3

Simultaneously found transient hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis, autoimmune hepatitis and isolated ACTH deficiency after cessation of glucocorticoid administration. Nagai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun; 44(3):453-8

Severe anemia in a patient with isolated adrenocorticotropin deficiency. Ihara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov; 35(11):898-901

Reversibly increased lymphocyte response to mitogens in a young man with isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Kimura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Mar; 36(3):194-7

The potential for serious consequences from misinterpretation of normal responses to the rapid adrenocorticotropin test [letter] [see comments] Jolobe OM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2405-6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jan;82(1):322.

Adrenal insufficiency in the surgical intensive care unit patient. Barquist E, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jan;42(1):27-31

A case of isolated ACTH deficiency with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 73(2):301-4

[Corticotropin deficiency and hyporeninism-hypoaldosteronism (letter)] Vergnot V, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 21;26(21):1002 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of isolated ACTH defect associated with hypothyroidism] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug 10;85(8):1304-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of isolated ACTH deficiency with neuromuscular symptoms] Kubo N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1997 Jan; 29(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of isolated ACTH deficiency accompanied by generalized painful muscle cramp] Matsui T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr;37(4):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated ACTH deficiency associated with partially empty sella turcica (letter)] Armengou A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 12;108(14):557-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The short Synacthen test: with 1 microgram or 250 micrograms ACTH? [letter; comment] Gerritsen RT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):115-6. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1996 Mar;33 (Pt 2):112-8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1996 Mar;33 (Pt 2):175-6.

A comparison of the insulin tolerance/glucagon test with the short ACTH stimulation test in the assessment of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the early post-operative period after hypophysectomy. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):51-60

Dose-response aspects in the clinical assessment of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis, and the low-dose adrenocorticotropin test. Oelkers W. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;135(1):27-33 (41 ref.)

Adrenal functions in patients with sepsis. Aygen B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105(3):182-6

The use of salivary cortisol measurements for the non-invasive assessment of adrenal cortical function in guinea pigs. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997; 105(3):163-8

Elevated serum progesterone levels during pituitary suppression may signify adrenal hyperandrogenism. Eldar-Geva T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):959-61

Reduced meal-related gastrointestinal hormone response to adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test in female athletes. Lindén Hirschberg A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(2):83-9

Reproducibility of growth hormone and cortisol responses to the insulin tolerance test and the short ACTH test in normal adults. Vestergaard P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Mar;29(3):106-10

Are endogenous glucocorticoid levels adequate in septic

shock? [letter; comment] Annane D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jul;22(7):711–2. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Jan;21(1):57–62.

Low dose ACTH test—a word of caution [letter; comment] [see comments] Cohen O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):3129–30. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1301–5. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jan;82(1):322.

Low dose ACTH test—a word of caution to the word of caution: when and how to use it [letter; comment] Dickstein G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):322. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jun;81(6):2405–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Aug;81(8):3129–30.

17–Hydroxyprogesterone response to ACTH in bilateral and monolateral adrenal incidentalomas. Bernini GP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Dec;19(11):745–52

[ACTH test] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:345–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Splanchnicotomy increases adrenal sensitivity to ACTH in nonstressed rats. Jasper MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug; 273(2 Pt 1):E363–8

Effect of microinjection of muscimol into the dorsomedial or paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus on air stress–induced neuroendocrine and cardiovascular changes in rats. Stotz–Potter EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2; 742(1–2):219–24

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on corticotrophin–releasing hormone–induced adrenocorticotrophin release in the mature ovine foetus. McFarlane AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May;23(5):428–31

Effect of cyproheptadine on episodic ACTH and cortisol secretion. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 May;26(5):397–403

Flumazenil attenuates the pituitary response to CRH in healthy males. Ströhle A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Nov;6(4):323–5

The potential for serious consequences from misinterpretation of normal responses to the rapid adrenocorticotropin test [letter] [see comments] Jolobe OM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2405–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jan;82(1):322.

Differential mechanisms of ovine fetal pituitary stimulation by a selective kappa–opioid agonist and by dynorphin. Taylor CC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Dec; 64(6):419–24

Stress–like adrenocorticotropin responses to caffeine in young healthy men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Nov;55(3):365–9

Cocaine's effects on neuroendocrine systems: clinical and preclinical studies. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jul;57(3):571–99 (255 ref.)

HISTORY

An historical review of rheumatoid arthritis treatment: 1948 to 1952. Karsh J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug; 27(1):57–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropic hormone immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation of temporal lobe epilepsy patients. Lynd–Balta E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1996 Nov;37(11):1081–7

A novel method for the production of antibodies against ACTH: their characterization and use in epitope mapping. Kertesz G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jan 15; 200(1–2):161–72

METABOLISM

Involvement of calyculin A inhibitable protein phosphatases in the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway of mouse corticotroph tumour (AtT20) cells. Antaraki A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(5):991–9

Influence of a 1 h immobilization stress on sleep states and corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide (CLIP or ACTH18–39, Ph–ACTH18–39) brain contents in the rat. Bonnet C, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 14;751(1):54–63

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy inhibits intra–abdominal interleukin–1 beta stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29; 728(2):247–54

Importance of pituitary and brain receptors for corticotrophin–releasing factor in modulating alcohol–induced ACTH secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20;721(1–2):83–90

Noradrenergic facilitation of the adrenocorticotropin response to stress is absent during lactation in the rat. Toufexis DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1–2):71–7

Effects of anterolateral and posterolateral cuts around the medial hypothalamus on the immunoreactive ACTH and beta–endorphin levels in selected brain regions of the rat. Barna I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;42(5):353–7

Patterns of long–term steroidogenesis stimulation by ACTH and phorbol ester. Frigeri CK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Mar;29(3):343–5

Regulatory patterns of plasma pituitary–adrenal and pituitary–thyroid hormone secretions: indication for adrenal factor inhibiting adrenal response to ACTH. Fang VS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(4):219–27

Agonist and receptor binding properties of adrenocorticotropin peptides using the cloned mouse adrenocorticotropin receptor expressed in a stably transfected HeLa cell line. Kapas S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3291–4

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to lipocortin 1 reverses the inhibitory actions of dexamethasone on the release of adrenocorticotropin from rat pituitary tissue in vitro. Taylor AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2909–18

Effect of intracerebroventricularly injected choline on plasma ACTH and beta–endorphin levels in conscious rats. Savci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15;309(3):275–80

Genomic organization of the mouse adrenocorticotropin receptor. Shimizu C, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 25;188(1):17–21

Effectiveness versus efficacy: the limited value in clinical practice of high dose dexamethasone suppression testing in the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Aron DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1780–5

Hormonal responses in strenuous jumping effort. Bosco C, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Feb;46(1):93–8

Stable expression of normal and mutant human ACTH receptor: study of ACTH binding and coupling to adenylate cyclase. Naville D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 25;129(1):83–90

Feeding and the diurnal variation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and its responses to CRH and ACTH in rats. Leal AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):14–9

Involvement of histamine in suckling–induced release of oxytocin, prolactin and adrenocorticotropin in lactating rats. Schagen FH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jun; 63(6):550–8

Effects of gender and gonadectomy on ACTH response to interleukin–1beta in the rat: comparison with the modulation of ACTH response to immobilization stress. Watanobe H, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Jul–Aug; 3(4):254–8

Selectivity of [Phe–17], [Ala6], and [D–Ala4,Gln5,Tyr6] substituted ACTH(4–10) analogues for the melanocortin receptors. Schiöth HB, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(5):761–3

The effects of two chronic intermittent stressors on brain monoamines. Campmany L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):517–23

In the trout, CRH and AVT synergize to stimulate ACTH release. Baker BI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Dec 17; 67(3):207–10

Beta–endorphins ACTH and cortisol in CSF and plasma of HIV infected patients. Spinazzola F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):161–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of blood sampling and administration of ACTH on cortisol and progesterone levels in ovariectomized zebu cows (Bos indicus). Bolaños JM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1997; 38(1):1–7

Neonatal ACTH administration elicits long–term changes in forebrain monoamine innervation. Subsequent disruptions in hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal and gonadal function. Alves SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:226–51

Resuscitating effect of melanocortin peptides after prolonged respiratory arrest. Guarini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;121(7):1454–60

Influence of exogenous and endogenous acth on adrenal cortex activity in calves during the early postnatal period. Friedrich M. **Br Vet J** 1995 May;152(3):315–20

Prenatal endocrine activation alters postnatal cellular immunity in infant monkeys. Coe CL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Sep;10(3):221–34

Long–term effects of neonatal maternal deprivation and ACTH on hippocampal mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors. Sutanto W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Apr 30;92(2):156–63

Effects of staurosporine on ACTH–mediated stimulation of aldosterone production. Pecci A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Aug;8(5):381–6

Evidence against a central pressor mechanism for adrenocortical steroid hypertension in sheep. Tresham JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Aug;18(6):831–49

Evidence for a novel peripheral action of leptin as a metabolic signal to the adrenal gland: leptin inhibits cortisol release directly. Bornstein SR, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul;46(7):1235–8

Plasma cortisol responses to remote adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) infusion in free–ranging red deer (Cervus elaphus). Ingram JR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;14(1):63–71

A nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor prevents the ACTH–stimulated production of aldosterone in rat adrenal gland. Nakayama T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):157–62

Regulation of growth by ACTH in the Y–1 line of mouse adrenocortical cells. Armelin HA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):373–83

Calcium channels do not play a role in the steroid response to ACTH IN Y1 adrenocortical cells. Coyne MD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):551–6

Characterization of the cDNA corresponding to a phosphoprotein (p43) intermediary in the action of ACTH. Finkielstein C, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):521–32

Adrenocorticotropin regulates the level of the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein mRNA in hamster adrenals. Fleury A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov; 22(4):515–20

ACTH angiotensin II and TGF beta participate in the regulation of steroidogenesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Galtier A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):607–12

ACTH–induced selective death of rat adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Kahri AI, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov; 22(4):409–10

Adrenal androgen production in response to adrenocorticotropin infusions in men. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):717–22

Mechanisms of ACTH(cAMP)–dependent transcription of adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Waterman MR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):615–20 (13 ref.)

Association of alpha S–subunit of the GS protein with microfilaments and microtubules: implication during adrenocorticotropin stimulation in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Côté M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):69–78

Differential gene expression of cytochrome P450 11beta–hydroxylase in rat adrenal cortex after in vivo activation. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun; 138(6):2338–46

Differential effects of adrenocorticotropin in vivo on cytochromes P4502D16 and P450c17 in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Jiang Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4811–6

Adrenocorticotropic hormone regulates the activities of the orphan nuclear receptor Nur77 through modulation of phosphorylation. Li Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct; 138(10):4138–46

Structure–activity analysis for the effects of gamma–MSH/ACTH–like peptides on cerebral hemodynamics in rats. Van Bergen P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30;318(2–3):357–68

Dissociation of plasma and urinary steroid values after application of stressors, insulin, vasopressin, ACTH, or dexamethasone in the Mongolian gerbil. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(6):441–6

Glucocorticoids potentiate effect of ACTH on cortisol secretion in isolated perfused guinea pig adrenal glands. Mokuda O, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997; 105(2):119–21

The effects of melanocortin peptides and corticosterone on habituation in the great plains toad, Bufo cognatus. Carpenter AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Sep;30(3):236–43

Effects of calcium channel blockers on steroidogenesis stimulated by ACTH and cAMP in isolated rat adrenal cells. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Aug; 28(8):374–6

Effect of cortisol and ACTH on corticosteroid–suppressed peripheral blood natural killer cells from healthy volunteers and patients with Crohn's disease. van Ierssel GJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Sep;34(2–3):97–104

Interaction of histamine with adrenocorticotropic hormone: a local modulatory role for adrenocortical androgen synthesis? Orsó E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S57–8

Adrenocorticotropic hormone dose response and some physiological effects of transportation on pregnant Brahman cattle. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Aug; 74(8):1806–11

Adrenocortical responses to an adrenocorticotropic hormone in bulls and steers. Verkerk GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2520–5

Regulation by adrenocorticotropic hormone of the in vivo expression of scavenger receptor class B type I (SR–BI), a high density lipoprotein receptor, in steroidogenic cells of the murine adrenal gland. Rigotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33545–9

Adrenocorticotropin induction of stress–activated protein kinase in the adrenal cortex in vivo. Watanabe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):20063–9

Regulation of aldosterone synthase in human vascular endothelial cells by angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin. Takeda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):2797–800

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cAMP inhibit noninactivating K+ current in adrenocortical cells by an A–kinase–independent mechanism requiring ATP hydrolysis. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct; 108(4):251–64

Immunolocalization and biochemical determination of cytochrome P450C17 in adrenals of hamsters treated with ACTH. Brière N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct; 45(10):1409–16

Abuse of therapy with corticosteroids in the asthmatic patient and the deficient control of suprarenal function. Indication of therapy with ACTH. Oehling A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 6(6):349–55

Glucocorticoids enhance corticotropin receptor mRNA levels in ovine adrenocortical cells. Picard–Hagen N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;19(1):29–36

ACTH 4–9 analogue facilitates the antiimmobility effect of antidepressants and dopamine agonists in swimming rats. Zebrowska–Lupina I, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 48(2):263–75

Melanocortins and opiate addiction. Alvaro JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(1):1–9 (73 ref.)

Corticotropin increases the receptor–specific uptake of native low–density lipoprotein (LDL)—but not of oxidized LDL and native or oxidized lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)]—in HEPG2 cells: no evidence for Lp(a) catabolism via the

LDL-receptor. Bartens W, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jul; 46(7):726–9

ACTH and AII differentially stimulate steroid hormone orphan receptor mRNAs in adrenal cortical cells. Enyeart JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Nov 29;124(1–2):97–110

Regulation of human thought by neuropeptide ACTH 4–10: an analysis of the EEG's dimensional complexity. Mölle M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2715–20

Longitudinal in vivo magnetic resonance imaging studies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of a neurotrophic treatment on cortical lesion development. Duckers HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(4):1163–73

Prevention of ACTH- and adrenalectomy-induced muricidal behavior: by benzodiazepinic ligands. Miachon S, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):185–9

The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on water intake in mice. Blair-West JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Oct; 60(4):1053–6

Studies on the interaction of antidepressant drugs with adrenocorticotropic hormone or prednisone in rats. Pietrasiewicz T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 48(2):145–52

Continuous infusion of adrenocorticotropin elevates circulating lipoprotein cholesterol and corticosterone concentrations in chickens. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Nov;75(11):1428–32

Naloxone attenuates serum corticosterone and augments serum glucose concentrations in broilers stimulated with adrenocorticotropin. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar; 76(3):511–5

Neuropeptide Y receptor gene regulation in mouse adrenocortical Y-1 cells. Weng G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7;63(1):53–6

Interactions of ACTH and TGF beta on monocyte proliferation: implications for trauma and burn patients. DeKeyser FG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Dec;19(6):511–6

Regulation of primary response and specific genes in adrenal cells by peptide hormones and growth factors. Penhoat A, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Apr;61(4):176–83

[Effect of ACTH on long-term outcome of muscle regeneration after nerve injuries] Sparmann M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1997 Mar;29(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone fragments and atriopeptides on the development of toxic brain edema-swelling] Platonov IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):521–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal administration of ACTH(4–10) on behavior and catecholaminergic system of the brain in adult mice of various lines] Shilova OB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Jun;348(5):715–8 **(Rus)**

[The action of ACTH 4–10 on the behavior of mice from different inbred strains] Poletaeva II, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH4–10 on the course of inflammatory and regeneration processes in the rabbit cornea] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 May–Jun;113(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides, radiation, and thermoregulation. Kandasamy SB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:344–52

Melanocortins and lesion-induced plasticity in the CNS: a review. Darlington CL, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1996 Oct;22(3):245–57 (124 ref.)

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion by ACTH at different times after adrenalectomy. Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1573–8

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Cizza G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1997;89:25–40 (50 ref.)

The adrenal gland and ACTH [letter] Bornstein SR, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;135(6):739

Cytochromes P450 12: diversity of ACTH (cAMP)-dependent transcription of bovine steroid hydroxylase genes. Waterman MR, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 May;11(6):419–27 (42 ref.)

Hormonal responses to excessive training: influence of cross training. Flynn MG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Apr; 18(3):191–6

Adrenocorticotropic hormone-independent adrenocortical hyperplasia and ACTH-independent bilateral adrenocortical macronodular hyperplasia [editorial; comment] Aiba M. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug;36(8):533–4. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Aug;36(8):536–42.

Corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotrophic hormone as potential central mediators of OB effects. Raber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15057–60

Additive effect of ketoconazole and octreotide in the treatment of severe adrenocorticotropin-dependent hypercortisolism. Vignati F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2885–90

Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture—1995. Calcium checks cyclic AMP—corticosteroid feedback in adenohypophysial corticotrophs. Antoni FA. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Sep; 8(9):659–72 (153 ref.)

Obesity, diabetes and functions for proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 4;128(1–2):171–7 (51 ref.)

Immune regulation in Cushing's syndrome: relationship to hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis hormones. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;21(7):599–608

SECRETION

The cytokine response in a patient undergoing surgery for an ACTH-producing tumor. Höhndorf K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb;41(2):320–2

A case of pituitary somatotroph adenoma with concomitant secretion of growth hormone, prolactin, and adrenocorticotropic hormone—an adenoma derived from primordial stem cell, studied by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization, and cell culture. Matsuno A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(8):1002–7

Effect of Equine Hypothalamic Extract on hormone secretion by the adenohypophysis of rats. Quintanar-Stephano A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):91–6

Modulation of ovine fetal adrenocorticotropin secretion by androstenedione and 17beta-estradiol. Saoud CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1128–34

Non-genomic mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion: possible involvement of GTP-binding protein. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18;235(2):295–9

Generation of action potentials in a mathematical model of corticotrophs. LeBeau AP, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep; 73(3):1263–75

The effects of GABAA receptor blockade in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus on corticotrophin (ACTH) and corticosterone secretion in male rats. Keim SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):46–51

Role of arginine vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor in mediating alcohol-induced adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin secretion in male rats bearing lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Ogilvie KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;744(1):83–95

Cocaethylene stimulates the secretion of ACTH and corticosterone and the transcriptional activation of hypothalamic NGFI-B. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):225–32

Effect of desmopressin on ACTH and cortisol secretion in states of ACTH excess. Colombo P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):661–8

Metyrapone pre-treated inferior petrosal sinus sampling in the differential diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Cuneo RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 May;46(5):607–18

The desmopressin test and Cushing's syndrome: current state of play. Newell-Price J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug; 47(2):173–4

Corticotrophin and vasopressin responses to metoclopramide in patients with hypothalamic amenorrhoea. Seki K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Feb;46(2):203–7

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on corticotrophin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotrophin release in the mature ovine foetus. McFarlane AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May;23(5):428–31

Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and granulocyte colony stimulating factor on prolactin and adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion in rats: dose- and time-response in vivo studies. Komorowski J, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;86(346):147–53

Two cases of empty sella syndrome with variable dexamethasone-suppressibility of ACTH and cortisol. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Aug;43(4):417–22

Effects of long term stimulation of ACTH and angiotensin II-secretions on the rat adrenal cortex. Mitani F, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):421–31

Adrenocorticotropin secretion by fetal sheep anterior and intermediate lobe pituitary cells in vitro: effects of gestation and adrenalectomy. Fora MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3394–400

Adrenocorticotropin response and nicotine-induced norepinephrine secretion in the rat paraventricular nucleus are mediated through brainstem receptors. Fu Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1935–43

Developmental changes in ovine corticotrophs in vitro. Perez FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):916–21

Chronic brain glucocorticoid receptor blockade enhances the rise in circadian and stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activity. van Haarst AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4935–43

Luteinizing hormone secretion and corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus of rhesus monkeys following cortisol synthesis inhibition. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2249–58

Lack of effect of desmopressin on ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa. Foppiani L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct;26(10):879–83

Occult eutopic Cushing's syndrome—failure of simultaneous bilateral petrosal sinus sampling to diagnose pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Heppner C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;137(1):74–8

NMDA receptor antagonists block development of tolerance to m-CPP-induced increases in ACTH concentrations in rats. Mazzola-Pomietto P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 25;308(3):329–33

[D-Pro5]Corticotropin-releasing factor analogs as selective agonists at corticotropin-releasing factor receptors. Wei ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):161–4

Galanin inhibits ACTH release in vitro and can be demonstrated immunocytochemically in dispersed corticotrophs. Cimini V. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1; 228(2):212–5

Regulation of the adrenocorticotrophin response to stress by the central nucleus of the amygdala in rats depends upon the nature of the stressor. Marcilhac A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Nov;81(6):1035–8

Somatostatin treatment reduces the exaggerated response of adrenocorticotropin hormone and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone in polycystic ovary syndrome. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan; 67(1):34–9

Small cell carcinoma of the vagina causing Cushing's syndrome by ectopic production and secretion of ACTH: a case report. Colleran KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun; 65(3):526–9

The role of neuromedin B in the regulation of rat pituitary-adrenocortical function. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):895–7

Release of prolactin as well as adrenocorticotropin after administration of arginine-vasopressin to healthy men. Erfurth EM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Nov; 28(11):599–602

Inhibition by somatostatin of the growth hormone, but not corticotropin response to angiotensin II in normal men. Volpi R, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(6):269–72

Nocturnal ACTH, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin secretion in prepubertal depression. De Bellis MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1130–8

Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) induces acute adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) secretion in fetal rhesus macaque primates: a novel dynamic test of pituitary function. Akita S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov; 81(11):4170–8

Expression of glucocorticoid receptor gene isoforms in corticotropin-secreting tumors. Dahia PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1088–93

Assessment of stimulated and spontaneous adrenocorticotropin secretory dynamics identifies distinct components of cortisol feedback inhibition in healthy humans. Dorin RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):3883–91

Adrenocorticotropin- and cortisol-releasing effect of hexarelin, a synthetic growth hormone-releasing peptide, in normal subjects and patients with Cushing's syndrome. Ghigo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug; 82(8):2439–44

High plasma proopiomelanocortin in aggressive adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Raffin-Sanson ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4272–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor up-regulates its own receptor gene expression in corticotropic adenoma cells in vitro. Sakai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr; 82(4):1229–34

Cytokine-dependent gp130 receptor subunit regulates human fetal pituitary adrenocorticotropin hormone and growth hormone secretion. Shimon I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):357–63

Corticotropin-releasing hormone excites adrenocorticotropin-secreting human pituitary adenoma cells by activating a nonselective cation current. Takano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2033–41

Dopaminergic regulation of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and cortisol secretion in the ovine fetus. Hagan DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;151(3):439–47

Pulsatile secretion of alpha-MSH and the differential effects of dexamethasone and haloperidol on the secretion of alpha-MSH and ACTH in dogs. Kooistra HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;152(1):113–21

Effects of vasopressin and elimination of corticotropin-releasing hormone-target cells on pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA levels and adrenocorticotropin secretion in ovine anterior pituitary cells. van de Pavert SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 154(1):139–47

Dexfenfluramine effect on ACTH and GH in obese subjects [letter; comment] Medeiros-Neto G. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Oct;19(9):646. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1995 Nov;18(10):780–8.

Molecular screening for somatic mutations in corticotropic adenomas of dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. van Wijk PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Jan;20(1):1–7

The roles of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase A and protein kinase C in stimulus-secretion coupling in AtT-20 cells. McFerran BW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 16(2):133–40

Early diagnosis of Nelson's syndrome. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Summer;7(2):87–90

Adrenocorticotrophin and luteinizing hormone responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate during fetal development in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;8(4):315–21

The kappa-opioid receptor agonist MR-2034 stimulates the rat hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis: studies in vivo and in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug; 8(8):579–85

ACTH-suppressive and vasodilator actions of adrenomedullin in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Dec;7(12):923–9

Patterns of ACTH secretagog secretion in response to psychological stimuli. Romero LM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;8(4):243–58 (193 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 acts via the hypothalamus to stimulate

ACTH secretion in the fetal sheep. Young IR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Sep;8(9):713–20

Release of vasopressin within the rat paraventricular nucleus in response to emotional stress: a novel mechanism of regulating adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion? Wotjak CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7725–32

Differences in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis of black girls and white girls. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):130–5

Repeated administration of meta–chlorophenylpiperazine or 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane produces tolerance to its stimulatory effect on adrenocorticotropin hormone but not prolactin or corticosterone secretion in rats. Mazzola–Pomietto P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):782–9

Functional dissociation between glucocorticoid–induced decrease in arachidonic acid release and inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion in AtT–20 corticotrophs. Pompeo A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;60(1–2):51–7

Influence of acute and chronic morphine or stadol on the secretion of adrenocorticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing hormone in the rat. el Daly ES. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(22):1881–90

Histamine and prostaglandin interaction in the central regulation of ACTH secretion. Anthonisen M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug;66(2):68–74

Interactions of histaminergic and serotonergic neurons in the hypothalamic regulation of prolactin and ACTH secretion. Jørgensen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov; 64(5):329–36

Atrial natriuretic peptide and C–type natriuretic peptide do not acutely inhibit the release of adrenocorticotropin from equine pituitary cells in vitro. Mulligan RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jan;65(1):64–9

Hypoglycemia–induced inhibition of LH and stimulation of ACTH secretion in the rhesus monkey is blocked by alprazolam. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 May;65(5):344–52

Vomiting attack with ACTH and ADH discharge improves startle epilepsy. Hayashi M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 May; 14(4):322–5

Morphine stimulates adrenocorticotropin and cortisol release in the late–term ovine fetus. Taylor CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):411–5

Arginine–vasopressin stimulates CRH and ACTH release by rat adrenal medulla, acting via the V1 receptor subtype and a protein kinase C–dependent pathway. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):191–5

Neuropeptide K and neurokinin A stimulate CRH and ACTH release by rat adrenal medulla in vitro. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(4):487–90

Neuramide stimulates adrenocorticotropin but not prolactin release from rat pituitary. Brunetti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):269–73

CP–154,526: a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of corticotropin releasing factor receptors. Schulz DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10477–82

A comparative study of adrenocorticotropin–releasing activity of prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 alpha and D2 in the rat. Nasushita R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Feb; 56(2):165–8

[Metopiron test] Horiba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr; 55 Suppl 2:268–71 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test] Horiba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:279–82 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ocular myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] McQuillen MP. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Mar;54(3):229. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 Aug;53(8):802–4.

The ACTH(4–9) analog ORG 2766 and recovery after brain damage in animal models—a review. van Rijzingen IM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):1–15 (135 ref.)

Comment on the ACTH treatment of the West syndrome [comment] Fois A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):469–70 (6 ref.). Comment on: Brain Dev 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):456–60.

West syndrome: individualized ACTH therapy, by Heiskala et al [comment] Snead OC 3rd. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):466–8 (24 ref.). Comment on: Brain Dev 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):456–60.

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and vigabatrin treatment of children with infantile spasms underlying cerebral palsy. Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):450–2

Postdural puncture headache and ACTH [letter] Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 May;9(3):258

The effect of acute administration of ACTH and levothyroxine on serum carnitine [letter] Gilchrist JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3176–7

Abuse of therapy with corticosteroids in the asthmatic patient and the deficient control of suprarenal function. Indication of therapy with ACTH. Oehling A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 6(6):349–55

Adrenal glands imaging with indium–111–DTPA–D–Phe1–octreotide following ACTH therapy. Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep; 38(9):1489–91

Functional and neurophysiological evidence of the efficacy of trophic pharmacotherapy using an adrenocorticotrophic hormone4–9 analog in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, an animal model of multiple sclerosis. Duckers HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):507–21

Red blood cell superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in patients suffering from multiple sclerosis treated with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):441–5

Long–term outcomes of conventional therapy for infantile spasms. Holden KR, et al. **Seizure** 1997 Jun;6(3):201–5

[Low dose ACTH therapy in West syndrome] Gaszner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Feb 2;138(5):281–3 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infantile spasms (West's syndrome): characteristics and therapeutic options] Prats–Viñas JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov;24(135):1411–4 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dehydroepiandrosterone does not prevent adrenocorticotrophin–induced hypertension in conscious rats. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May; 23(5):435–7

1–24–CORTICOTROPIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

CORTICOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN**

CORTICOTROPIN–RELEASING FACTOR see **CORTICOTROPIN–RELEASING HORMONE**

CORTICOTROPIN–RELEASING HORMONE

see related
RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN–RELEASING HORMONE

Differences in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis of black girls and white girls. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):130–5

C–Fos expression as a molecular marker in corticotropin–releasing factor–induced seizures. Marrosu F, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Nov;24(3):297–304

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticotropin–releasing hormone administration increases alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone levels in the inferior petrosal sinuses in a subset of patients with Cushing's disease. Colao A, et al. **Horm Res** 1996 Jul; 46(1):26–32

Local injections of corticotropin releasing factor reduce doxorubicin–induced acute inflammation in the eyelid. McLoon LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):834–41

Continuous intracerebroventricular administration of a corticotropin releasing hormone antagonist amplifies spontaneous growth hormone pulses in the rat. Mounier F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;152(3):431–6

A novelty–related sustained elevation of vasopressin plasma levels in young men is not associated with an enhanced response of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) to human corticotropin releasing factor (hCRF). Ehrenreich H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(5):291–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[D–Pro5]Corticotropin–releasing factor analogs as selective agonists at corticotropin–releasing factor receptors. Wei ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13;306(1–3):161–4

125I–Tyr0–hCRH labelling characteristics of corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors: differences between normal and adenomatous corticotrophs. Abs R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Mar;30(3):291–7

ANALYSIS

Autocrine–paracrine role of ovarian corticotropin–releasing hormone. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:27–41

The hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in Acipenseridae. XI. Morphological and immunohistochemical analysis of nonapeptidergic and corticoliberin–immunoreactive elements in hypophysectomized sterlet (Acipenser ruthenus L.). Polenov AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar; 105(3):314–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lipocortin–1 inhibits CRH stimulation of plasma ACTH and IL–1 beta–stimulated hypothalamic CRH release in rats. Sudlow AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R54–60

Stimulation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat by the type 4 phosphodiesterase (PDE–4) inhibitor, denbufylline. Hadley AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 119(3):463–70

Astressin, a novel and potent CRF antagonist, is neuroprotective in the hippocampus when administered after a seizure. Maecker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2; 744(1):166–70

Neuropeptide Y reverses corticotropin–releasing hormone– and psychological stress–caused shortening of sodium pentobarbital–induced sleep in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):272–5

Evidence that endogenous corticotropin–releasing factor suppresses behavioral responses of guinea pig pups to brief isolation in novel surroundings. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jul;31(1):39–47

Alpha–helical CRF blocks differential influence of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) on appetitive and aversive memory retrieval in rats. Kumar KB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8–9):1117–26

The luteinizing hormone but not the cortisol response to arginine vasopressin is prevented by naloxone and a corticotropin–releasing hormone antagonist in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Xiao E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Sep;64(3):225–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone expression in the baboon fetus at mid– and late gestation. Davies WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):559–66

Amygdala–kindled seizures increase the expression of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and CRF–binding protein in GABAergic interneurons of the dentate hilus. Smith MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):248–56

Intracerebroventricular administration of beta–endorphin increases the expression of c–fos and of corticotropin–releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Wang XQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29;707(2):189–95

Downregulation of corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA, but not vasopressin mRNA, in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of rats following nutritional stress. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(5):509–14

Expression of corticotropin–releasing factor and its receptors in the brain of lean and obese Zucker rats. Richard D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4786–95

Luteinizing hormone secretion and corticotropin–releasing factor gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus of rhesus monkeys following cortisol synthesis inhibition. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2249–58

Comparative study between normal rat chromaffin and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells: production and effects of corticotropin–releasing hormone. Venihaki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):698–704

Ultraviolet B stimulates production of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) by human melanocytes. Slominski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1–2):175–6

Local production of corticotropin releasing hormone is increased in experimental intestinal inflammation in rats. van Tol EA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):385–92

Shift from CRH to ACTH production in a thymic carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome. Ozawa Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1996; 45(6):264–8

Immunoautoradiographic and in situ hybridization analysis of corticotropin–releasing hormone biosynthesis in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Herman JP, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jul;11(1):49–56

The temporal and spatial development of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) binding sites and CRF afferents in the opossum cerebellum. Madtes PC Jr, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Oct;11(4):231–41

Sexual dimorphism of the human stress response may be due to estradiol–mediated stimulation of hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone synthesis [letter; comment] Torpy DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):982. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Oct;81(10):3639–43.

Neural regulation of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) and CRH receptor mRNA in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Kiss A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Feb;8(2):103–12

Chronic social stress alters levels of corticotropin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin mRNA in rat brain. Albeck DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4895–903

BLOOD

Corticotropin–releasing factor and its binding protein: maternal serum levels in term and preterm deliveries. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1477–83

Circulating maternal corticotropin–releasing hormone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Sorem KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):912–6

Normal pituitary response to metyrapone in the morning in depressed patients: implications for circadian regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone secretion. Young EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1149–55

Norepinephrine depletion in the amygdala inhibits CRF–41, ACTH, and corticosterone responses following photic simulation. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(2):83–6

Plasma cortisol, PRL, ACTH, AVP and corticotrophin releasing hormone responses to direct current cardioversion and electroconvulsive therapy. Florkowski CM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):163–8

Differential changes of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) concentrations in plasma and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Nishioka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):241–7

Corticotropin–releasing–hormone levels in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Liapi CA, et al.

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Sep;68(1-2):109-14

ACTH, beta-endorphin, substance P, and corticotrophin releasing hormone in plasma and follicular fluid in hormonally stimulated menstrual cycles for in-vitro fertilization in the human. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;12(2):231-5

Effect of plasma osmolality on pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone and atrial natriuretic peptide changes in central diabetes insipidus. Elias LL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1243-7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and related pituitary-adrenal axis hormones in fetal and maternal blood during the second half of pregnancy. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(3):243-51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated CSF corticotropin-releasing factor concentrations in posttraumatic stress disorder. Bremner JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):624-9

Low cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in eucortisolemic depression. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):165-74

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and diazepam-binding inhibitor (DBI) during alcohol withdrawal and abstinence. Adinoff B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Sep;15(3):288-95

CHEMISTRY

Conformational differences of ovine and human corticotropin releasing hormone. A CD, IR, NMR and dynamic light scattering study. Dathe M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 May;47(5):383-93

Synthesis and characterization of a photoactivatable analog of corticotropin-releasing factor for specific receptor labeling. Rühmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10609-13

DEFICIENCY

A case of adrenal insufficiency due to acquired hypothalamic CRH deficiency. Nishihara E, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Feb; 44(1):121-6

Impaired diurnal adrenal rhythmicity restored by constant infusion of corticotropin-releasing hormone in corticotropin-releasing hormone-deficient mice. Muglia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2923-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prediction of depressive relapse in remitted bipolar patients using corticotrophin-releasing hormone challenge test. Vieta E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):205-11

Bilateral simultaneous cavernous sinus sampling using corticotropin-releasing hormone in the evaluation of Cushing disease. Oliverio PJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1669-74

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone: changes in panic disorder and effects of alprazolam treatment. Curtis GC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):76-85

Pituitary-adrenal cortical axis measures as predictors of sustained remission in major depression. O'Toole SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):85-9

Vasopressin levels in Cushing's disease: inferior petrosal sinus assay, response to corticotrophin-releasing hormone and comparison with patients without Cushing's disease. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):157-66

Inferior petrosal sinus AVP in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Yanovski JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug;47(2):199-206

Plasma corticotropin and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), arginine vasopressin (AVP), CRH plus AVP, and CRH plus metyrapone in patients with Cushing's disease. Dickstein G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2934-41

A combined test using desmopressin and corticotropin-releasing hormone in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Newell-Price J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):176-81

Combined dexamethasone/CRH test in rats: hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system alterations in aging. Hatzinger M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov; 64(5):349-56

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases after corticotropin-releasing hormone administration in Cushing's disease. In vivo and in vitro studies. Merola B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;64(5):393-7

[CRH-test] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:341-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Provocation test with corticotropin liberating hormone in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Hernández C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12;107(12):477. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Dec 2;105(19):744-7. **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on corticotrophin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotrophin release in the mature ovine foetus. McFarlane AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May;23(5):428-31

Twenty-four hour rhythms of serum prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels, and of medial basal hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone levels and dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rats neonatally administered melatonin. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Jan;22(1):52-8

Flumazenil blockade of anxiety following ethanol withdrawal in rats. Moy SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 131(4):354-60

GENETICS

Linkage of congenital isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency to the corticotropin releasing hormone locus using simple sequence repeat polymorphisms. Kyllo JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):262-7

Age-related changes in the diurnal rhythm of CRH gene expression in the paraventricular nuclei. Cai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):E238-43

Short-day weight loss and effect of food deprivation on hypothalamic NPY and CRF mRNA in Djungarian hamsters. Mercer JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R768-76

Increased mRNA for corticotrophin releasing hormone in the amygdala of fawn-hooded rats: a potential animal model of anxiety. Altemus M, et al. **Anxiety** 1994-95; 1(6):251-7

Peptide hormone evolution: functional heterogeneity within GnRH and CRF families. Lovejoy DA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(1):1-7 (61 ref.)

Effect of dexfenfluramine on the transcriptional activation of CRF and its type 1 receptor within the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Laflamme N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1021-34

Homologous desensitization of human corticotropin-releasing factor1 receptor in stable transfected mouse fibroblast cells. Dieterich KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1-2):287-92

Systemic endotoxin increases steady-state gene expression of hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase: comparison with corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin gene transcripts. Lee S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24; 705(1-2):136-48

Role of arginine vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor in mediating alcohol-induced adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin secretion in male rats bearing lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Ogilvie KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;744(1):83-95

Immunosuppressive phenotype of corticotropin-releasing factor transgenic mice is reversed by adrenalectomy. Boehme SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):103-12

Enhanced hippocampal corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression associated with memory consolidation and memory storage in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1996; 39(3):197-203

Different expression of immediate-early genes in the rat paraventricular nucleus induced by stress: relation to corticotropin-releasing factor gene transcription. Imaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Dec;43(6):629-38

Cloning and characterization of human urocortin. Danaldson CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3896

Emergence of an isolated arginine vasopressin (AVP) response to stress after repeated restraint: a study of both AVP and corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (RNA) and heteronuclear RNA. Ma XM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4351-7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and proopiomelanocortin gene expression is altered selectively in the male rat fetal thymus by maternal alcohol consumption. Revskoy S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):389-96

Influence of interleukin-6 on neural activity and transcription of the gene encoding corticotrophin-releasing factor in the rat brain: an effect depending upon the route of administration. Vallières L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul; 9(7):1461-72

The impact of physiological stimuli on the expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and other neuropeptide genes. Watts AG. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jul;17(3):281-326 (198 ref.)

Expression of genes encoding corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), type 1 CRF receptor, and CRF-binding protein and localization of the gene products in the human ovary. Asakura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug; 82(8):2720-5

Expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone and its R1 receptor in human endometrial stromal cells. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1594-7

Human placenta and fetal membranes express human urocortin mRNA and peptide. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3807-10

Rapid changes in heteronuclear RNA for corticotrophin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin in response to acute stress. Ma XM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;152(1):81-9

Regulation of stress-induced transcriptional changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Kovács KJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Summer;7(2):125-33

Hypophysiotropic CRF neurons display a sustained immediate-early gene response to chronic stress but not to adrenalectomy. Brown ER, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Apr;9(4):307-16

Brainstem hemisection decreases corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus but not in the central amygdaloid nucleus. Pacak K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jul;8(7):543-51

The modulatory role of estrogens on corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of ovariectomized rats: role of the adrenal gland. Paulmyer-Lacroix O, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jul; 8(7):515-9

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide complementary to corticotropin-releasing hormone mRNA inhibits rat splenocyte proliferation in vitro. Jessop DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):135-40

C-fos mRNA pattern and corticotropin-releasing factor neuronal activity throughout the brain of rats injected centrally with a prostaglandin of E2 type. Lacroix S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Nov;70(2):163-79

Gonadal steroids exert facilitating and "buffering" effects on glucocorticoid-mediated transcriptional regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone and corticosteroid receptor genes in rat brain. Patchev VK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1;16(21):7077-84

Corticotropin-releasing factor and type 1 corticotropin-releasing factor receptor messenger RNAs in rat brain and pituitary during "binge"-pattern cocaine administration and chronic withdrawal. Zhou Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):351-8

Corticotropin releasing hormone promoter region polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis. Baerwald CG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):215-6

Localization of a negative glucocorticoid response element of the human corticotropin releasing hormone gene. Malkoski SP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 28; 127(2):189-99

Negative glucorticoid regulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-stimulated corticotropin-releasing hormone-reporter expression in AtT-20 cells. Guardiola-Diaz HM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar; 10(3):317-29

Neuroendocrine regulation of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis by the nurr1/nur77 subfamily of nuclear receptors. Murphy EP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan; 11(1):39-47

Localization of urocortin messenger RNA in rat brain and pituitary [see comments] Wong ML, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):307-12. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300-1.

Regulation of the promoter of the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene in transfected human endometrial cells. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Aug;64(2):85-92

Influence of the estrous cycle on c-fos and CRH gene transcription in the brain of endotoxin-challenged female rats. Nappi RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jan; 65(1):29-46

Effects of continuous infusion of interleukin 1 beta on corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), CRH receptors, proopiomelanocortin gene expression and secretion of corticotropin, beta-endorphin and corticosterone. Parsadaniantz SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jan; 65(1):53-63

Persistent elevation of corticotrophin releasing factor and vasopressin but not oxytocin mRNA in the rat after kindled seizures. Greenwood RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 7;224(1):66-70

Hypothalamic NPY and CRF gene expression in the food-deprived Syrian hamster. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul;60(1):121-7

Anti-sexual and anxiogenic behavioral consequences of corticotropin-releasing factor overexpression are centrally mediated. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 May;22(4):215-24

[Expression of corticoliberin (CRF) and somatostatin (SRIF) genes in accessory nonapeptidergic (magnocellular) neurosecretory nuclei in rat hypothalamus] Grinevich VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Nov;351(2):275-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive phenotype of corticotropin-releasing factor transgenic mice is reversed by adrenalectomy. Boehme SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):103-12

CRH and the immune system. Karalis K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Feb;72(2):131-6 (87 ref.)

METABOLISM

The role of early adverse life events in the etiology of depression and posttraumatic stress disorder. Focus on corticotropin-releasing factor. Heim C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:194-207 (92 ref.)

Procorticotrophin releasing hormone is endoproteolytically processed by the prohormone convertase PC2 but not by PC1 within stably transfected CHO-K1 cells. Perone MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):497S

Urocortin interaction with corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) binding protein (CRF-BP): a novel mechanism for elevating "free" CRF levels in human brain. Behan DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):263-7

Dopamine receptor-mediated regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):60-6

Brain corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity and receptors in five inbred rat strains: relationship to forced swimming behaviour. Lahmame A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):285-92

Effects of generalized convulsive seizures on

corticotropin-releasing factor neuronal systems. Piekut D, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1-2):63-9

Median eminence corticotrophin-releasing hormone content following prenatal stress and neonatal handling. Smythe JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(3):195-9

Sexually dimorphic effects of maternal adrenalectomy on hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor, glucocorticoid receptor and anterior pituitary POMC mRNA levels in rat neonates. Halasz I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jun 18;100(2):198-204

CRH-R1 mRNA expression in two strains of inbred mice and its regulation after repeated restraint stress. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 1;40(2):310-4

Differential changes of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) concentrations in plasma and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Nishioka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Apr;43(2):241-7

Local upregulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone and interleukin-1 receptors in rats with painful hindlimb inflammation. Mousa SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12;311(2-3):221-31

Steady-state methadone in rats does not change mRNA levels of corticotropin-releasing factor, its pituitary receptor or proopiomelanocortin. Zhou Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):31-5

Identification of projections from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus which are immunoreactive for corticotrophin-releasing hormone in the rat. Marcilhac A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(2):273-81

Corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in afferent projections to the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec 14; 61(3):218-26

Changes in amniotic fluid immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and CRF-binding protein levels in pregnant women at term and during labor. Florio P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar; 82(3):835-8

Presence of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in human endometrium. Mastorakos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):1046-50

Human placenta and fetal membranes express human urocortin mRNA and peptide. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3807-10

Identification of targets of leptin action in rat hypothalamus. Schwartz MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1101-6

Corticotropin-releasing factor-containing axon terminals synapse onto catecholamine dendrites and may presynaptically modulate other afferents in the rostral pole of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the rat brain. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15; 364(3):523-534

Human endometrium as a neuroendocrine tissue: expression, regulation and biological roles of endometrial corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and opioid peptides. Zoumakis E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Mar; 20(3):158-67 (98 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), CRF-binding protein (CRF-BP), and CRF/CRF-BP complex in Alzheimer's disease and control postmortem human brain. Behan DP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2053-60

Short stressor induced long-lasting increases of vasopressin stores in hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) neurons in adult rats. Schmidt ED, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Sep;8(9):703-12

Inhibitory effect of pregnancy on stress-induced immunosuppression through corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) and dopaminergic systems. Nakamura H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):1-8

Evidence for an intramedullary prostaglandin-dependent mechanism in the activation of stress-related neuroendocrine circuitry by intravenous interleukin-1. Ericsson A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 15;17(18):7166-79

Effects of parturition on corticotropin releasing hormone and products of the pituitary and adrenal in term fetuses at delivery. Warren WB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(6):453-8

Effects of benzodiazepine agonist exposure on corticotropin-releasing factor content and hormonal stress responses: divergent responses in male and ovariectomized female rats. Wilson MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1073-82

Characterization of corticotropin-releasing hormone binding sites in the human placenta. Saeed BO, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jul;17(4):647-66

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP1-28) on corticotropin releasing factor in brain of rats. Biró E, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(16):1351-6

The effects of brain and C-type natriuretic peptides on corticotropin-releasing factor in brain of rats. Gardi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2111-7

Aging and acute stress decrease corticotropin releasing hormone in the ovary of the Fischer 344/N rat. Mastorakos G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1065-71

Interferon-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulate corticotropin-releasing factor release from the amygdala: comparison with the hypothalamic response. Raber J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Apr-May; 30(4-5):455-63

Feeding and the diurnal variation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and its responses to CRH and ACTH in rats. Leal AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):14-9

Ulcerogenic cinchophen induces c-Fos expression in CRH-secreting cells in the PVH of rat brain. Jingu H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2649-53

Increase of urocortin-like immunoreactivity in the rat supraoptic nucleus after dehydration but not food deprivation. Hara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20; 229(1):65-8

Increase of urocortin-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system after salt loading and hypophysectomy. Hara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16;227(2):127-30

Learning impairment in transgenic mice with central overexpression of corticotropin-releasing factor. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):303-11

Antisense oligonucleotides to corticotropin-releasing factor impair memory retention and increase exploration in rats. Wu HC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(1):147-53

Enhancement of performance in multiple learning tasks by corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein ligand inhibitors. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(5):711-6

Ontogeny and molecular weight of immunoreactive arginine vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor in the ovine fetal hypothalamus. Saoud CJ, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(1):55-61

Time-course changes of nerve growth factor, corticotropin-releasing hormone, and nitric oxide synthase isoforms and their possible role in the development of inflammatory response in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Calzà L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3368-73

The distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), CRF binding sites and CRF1 receptor mRNA in the mouse cerebellum. King JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1997;114:55-66

Activation of corticotropin-releasing factor in the limbic system during cannabinoid withdrawal [see comments] Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 27; 276(5321):2050-4. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1967-8. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):749; discussion 750-2.

Marijuana: harder than thought? [news; comment] Wickelgren I. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1967-8. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2048-50. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):2050-4.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acute modulation of active carrier-mediated brain-to-blood transport of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Martins JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):E312-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Responses in the hypothalamic monoaminergic system activity in ewes to beta-endorphin, CRF and their antagonists. Przekop F, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(3):807-17 (58 ref.)

Acute stress causes mucin release from rat colon: role of corticotropin releasing factor and mast cells. Castagliuolo I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G884-92

Cardiac inotropic actions of urocortin in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2115-22

Vasopressin responses to corticotropin-releasing factor and hypertonicity after truncal vagotomy in dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R94-8

Reduction of ischemic reperfusion edema with corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in rat hind limb replantation. Whitney TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Apr; 38(4):416-9; discussion 419-20

Effect of alpha-helical-CRF[9-41] on feeding in goldfish: involvement of cortisol and catecholamines. de Pedro N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Apr;111(2):398-403

Response of dehydroepiandrosterone to corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in alcohol-dependent subjects. Adinoff B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15;40(12):1305-7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulates the expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in MA-10 mouse cells. Huang BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep; 57(3):547-51

Influence of corticotropin-releasing hormone on electrophysiological activity of locus coeruleus neurons. Borsody MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 17;724(2):149-68

Reciprocal cross-desensitization of locus coeruleus electrophysiological responsivity to corticotropin-releasing factor and stress. Conti LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25;722(1-2):19-29

Astressin, a novel and potent CRF antagonist, is neuroprotective in the hippocampus when administered after a seizure. Maecker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2; 744(1):166-70

Microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor into the locus coeruleus/subcoeruleus nuclei inhibits gastric acid secretion via spinal pathways in the rat. Mönnikes H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):157-65

Intracerebroventricular CRF inhibits cold restraint-induced c-fos expression in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and gastric erosions in rats. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):44-53

Thyrotropin releasing hormone injected into the nucleus accumbens septi selectively increases face grooming in rats. Gargiulo PA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jun;29(6):805-10

Distinct grooming patterns induced by intracerebroventricular injection of CRH, TRH and LHRH in male rats. Gargiulo PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Mar;29(3):375-9

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on corticotrophin-releasing hormone-induced adrenocorticotrophin release in the mature ovine foetus. McFarlane AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 May;23(5):428-31

Mifepristone modulation of ACTH and CRH regulation of bovine adrenocorticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carroll JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):339-49

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on ovarian estrogen production in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4161-6

Corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor expression and functional coupling in neonatal cardiac myocytes and AT-1 cells. Heldwein KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):3631-9

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor type 1 (CRF1) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus by exogenous CRF. Mansi JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4619-29

Comparative study between normal rat chromaffin and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells: production and effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Venihaki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):698-704

Lack of effect of desmopressin on ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa. Foppiani L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct;26(10):879-83

Human corticotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone modulate the hypercapnic ventilatory response in humans. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov;26(11):989-95

C-type natriuretic peptide exerts stimulatory effects on the corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of hormones in normal man. Kellner M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;136(4):388-93

Modulation of the inflammatory response by corticotropin-releasing factor. Correa SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):85-90

Corticotropin-releasing factor-like peptides increase cytosolic [Ca2+] in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25;329(2-3):237-44

Urocortin, a corticotropin-releasing factor-related mammalian peptide, inhibits edema due to thermal injury in rats. Turnbull AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 May 15;303(3):213-6

Flumazenil attenuates the pituitary response to CRH in healthy males. Ströhle A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Nov;6(4):323-5

Somatostatin treatment reduces the exaggerated response of adrenocorticotropin hormone and cortisol to corticotropin-releasing hormone in polycystic ovary syndrome. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan; 67(1):34-9

Evidence of a thyrotropin-releasing activity of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Geris KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;104(2):139-46

Corticotropin-releasing factor enhances locomotion and medullary neuronal firing in an amphibian. Lowry CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Mar;30(1):50-9

A common pro-opiomelanocortin-binding element mediates leukemia inhibitory factor and corticotropin-releasing hormone transcriptional synergy. Bousquet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10551-7

Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone injection and desmopressin coadministration on galanin and adrenocorticotropin plasma levels in normal women. Ceresini G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb; 82(2):607-10

The short-term infusion of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone does not alter luteinizing hormone concentrations in young adult men. Metzger DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):697-700

The pituitary-adrenal responses to exogenous human corticotropin-releasing hormone in preterm, very low birth weight infants. Ng PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):797-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor up-regulates its own receptor gene expression in corticotropic adenoma cells in vitro. Sakai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr; 82(4):1229-34

Differences in corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol before and after weight loss. Yanovski JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1874-8

Impaired diurnal adrenal rhythmicity restored by constant infusion of corticotropin-releasing hormone in corticotropin-releasing hormone-deficient mice. Muglia LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2923-9

Corticotropin-releasing hormone excites adrenocorticotropin-secreting human pituitary adenoma cells by activating a nonselective cation current. Takano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2033-41

Effects of vasopressin and elimination of corticotropin-releasing hormone-target cells on pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA levels and adrenocorticotropin secretion in ovine anterior pituitary cells. van de Pavert SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 154(1):139-47

Stress and autoimmunity: the neuropeptides corticotropin-releasing factor and urocortin suppress encephalomyelitis via effects on both the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and the immune system. Poliak S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5751-6

Alpha-helical CRF blocks differential influence of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) on appetitive and aversive memory retrieval in rats. Kumar KB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(8-9):1117-26

Impact of corticotropin-releasing hormone on extracellular norepinephrine in prefrontal cortex after chronic cold stress. Finlay JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):144-50

Acute immobilization stress and intraventricular injection of CRF suppress naloxone-induced LH release in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Akema T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug;8(8):647-52

ACTH-suppressive and vasodilator actions of adrenomedullin in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Dec;7(12):923-9

Effect of CRH on the preovulatory LH and FSH surge in the cyclic rat: a role for arginine vasopressin? Roozendaal MM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Oct;8(10):765-70

Role of the septum in the excitatory effect of corticotropin-releasing hormone on the acoustic startle reflex. Lee Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6424-33

Role of the hippocampus, the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and the amygdala in the excitatory effect of corticotropin-releasing hormone on the acoustic startle reflex. Lee Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6434-46

Long-term intracerebroventricular infusion of corticotropin-releasing hormone alters neuroendocrine, neurochemical, autonomic, behavioral, and cytokine responses to a systemic inflammatory challenge. Linthorst AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4448-60

Activation of the locus coeruleus noradrenergic system by intracoerulear microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor: effects on discharge rate, cortical norepinephrine levels and cortical electroencephalographic activity. Curtis AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):163-72

Central injection of a new corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) antagonist, astressin, blocks CRF- and stress-related alterations of gastric and colonic motor function. Martínez V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):754-60

Corticotropin releasing hormone inhibits an inwardly rectifying potassium current in rat corticotropes. Kuryshev YA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 15;502 (Pt 2):265-79

Role of prostaglandins in the stimulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis by adrenergic and neurohormone systems. Bugajski J. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;47(4):559-75 (78 ref.)

Antagonism between Nur77 and glucocorticoid receptor for control of transcription. Philips A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5952-9

CRF stimulates expression of multiple fos and jun related genes in the AtT-20 corticotroph cell. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 May 17;119(1):25-35

125I-Tyro-sauvagine: a novel high affinity radioligand for the pharmacological and biochemical study of human corticotropin-releasing factor 2 alpha receptors. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 50(3):679-86

Inhibition of pituitary-adrenal secretion by a corticotropin releasing hormone antagonist in humans. Baram TZ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):320-4

The effect of 'Astressin', a novel antagonist of corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH), on CRH-induced seizures in the infant rat: comparison with two other antagonists. Baram TZ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;1(3):223-6

Effect of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) injected into the median eminence on LH secretion in male rats. Frias J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Feb;22(2):171-4

Effect of CRF injected into the median eminence on GH secretion in female rats under different steroid status. Puertas A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug;21(8):897-901

Differential inhibition of NMDA- and naloxone-induced LH release by NMDA receptor antagonist and CRH in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Chiba A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Feb;65(2):141-6

Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibits melatonin secretion in healthy volunteers--a potential link to low-melatonin syndrome in depression? Kellner M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr;65(4):284-90

Evidence for central nervous effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on gastric acid secretion in humans. Kern W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr; 65(4):291-8

Changes in late auditory evoked potentials induced by corticotropin-releasing hormone and corticotropin fragment 4-9 in male controls. Hartmann A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(2):90-6

Effect of chronic pretreatment with the sigma ligand JO 1784 on CRF-induced changes in behaviour, neurotransmitter and immunological function in the rat. Song C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(4):200-4

Urocortin, a novel neuropeptide with anxiogenic-like properties. Moreau JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6; 8(7):1697-701

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptor antagonist infused into the locus coeruleus attenuates immobilization stress-induced defensive withdrawal in rats. Smagin GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):167-70

Adrenocortical responses to repeated parachute jumping and subsequent h-CRH challenge in inexperienced healthy subjects. Deinzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr; 61(4):507-11

Peripheral administration of a corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist increases the vocalizing and locomotor activity of isolated guinea pig pups. McInturf SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):707-10

Activin A, corticotropin-releasing factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha increase immunoreactive oxytocin release from cultured human placental cells. Florio P, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(5-6):307-11

Corticotropin-releasing factor-binding protein ligand inhibitor blunts excessive weight gain in genetically obese Zucker rats and rats during nicotine withdrawal. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24; 93(26):15475-80

CP-154,526: a potent and selective nonpeptide antagonist of corticotropin releasing factor receptors. Schulz DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10477-82

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on ACTH, cortisol and 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin E2 in patients with diabetes insipidus before and after captopril treatment. Zacharieva S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jun; 54(6):433-7

Effects of hCRH on sleep and body temperature rhythms. Tsuchiyama Y, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 49(5-6):299-304

Physiological and behavioral effects of chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat. Buwalda B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Jul;22(5):297-309

Microinfusion of corticotropin-releasing factor into the nucleus accumbens shell results in increased behavioral arousal and oral motor activity. Holahan MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar;130(2):189-96

In the trout, CRH and AVT synergize to stimulate ACTH release. Baker BI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Dec 17; 67(3):207-10

Pathways mediating CRF-induced inhibition of gastric emptying in rats. Coşkun T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Apr 30;69(3):113-20

Effects of corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin on plasma adrenocorticotrophin molecular forms, aldosterone and corticosterone in young and adult rats and rabbits. Pradier P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(1):111-6

[The participation of the neostriatum in realizing the action of corticoliberin on the hormonal function of the adrenal glands] Turkina EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 May-Jun;82(5-6):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of mammalian anxiety factors on insects. The action of the corticoliberin 2-4 fragment on the behavior of the mealworm beetle Tenebrio molitor] Gritsai OB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1996 Jul-Aug;32(4):440-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the behavioral effects of corticoliberin by the early postnatal administration of corticosteroid hormones] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Jan-Feb; 47(1):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relaxation responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in rat aorta are endothelium dependent and gestationally regulated. Jain V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan; 176(1 Pt 1):234-40

Role of CRH in the effects of 5-HT-receptor agonists on food intake and metabolic rate. Bovetto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1231-8

Stress-induced enhancement of colitis in rats: CRF and arginine vasopressin are not involved. Gué M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):G84-91

Regulation of ingestion by CRF and bombesin-like peptides: distinct meal-related peptide level changes. Plamondon H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R268-74

Development neurobiology of the stress response: multilevel regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone function. Baram TZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:252-65

Endometrial corticotropin-releasing hormone: expression, regulation, and potential physiological implications. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17; 816:116-28

Autocrine-paracrine role of ovarian corticotropin-releasing hormone. Mastorakos G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:27-41

Role of glucocorticoids in febrile response in rabbits. Souza GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:327-37

Placental CRH modulates maternal pituitary adrenal function in human pregnancy. Wadhwa PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:276-81

Corticotropin-releasing factor and systemic capsaicin-sensitive afferents are involved in abdominal surgery-induced Fos expression in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Bonaz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):12-20

Locus coeruleus activation by colon distention: role of corticotropin-releasing factor and excitatory amino acids. Lechner SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):114-24

Central corticotropin-releasing factor and benzodiazepine receptor systems are involved in the social isolation stress-induced decrease in ethanol sleep in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):318-21

Central actions of corticotropin releasing factor on sensori-autonomic processing in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Youngblood K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1-2):175-85

Corticotropin-releasing factor up-regulates its own receptor mRNA in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May; 38(1):166-70

The amygdala: corticotropin-releasing factor, steroids, and stress. Gray TS, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1996;10(2):155-68 (109 ref.)

"Here the heart may give a useful lesson to the head" [editorial] Samson WK. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):3629-30

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the caudal pontine reticular nucleus mediates the expression of fear-potentiated startle in the rat. Fendt M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 9(2):299-305

Corticotropin-releasing factor in antinociception and inflammation. Schäfer M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):1-10 (152 ref.)

Environmental stress as a developmental cue: corticotropin-releasing hormone is a proximate mediator of adaptive phenotypic plasticity in amphibian metamorphosis. Denver RJ. **Horm Behav** 1997 Apr; 31(2):169-79

Corticotropin-releasing hormone-like axons in the adrenal glands of fetal and postnatal sheep. Pomerantz JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun 10;59(1-2):87-90

Corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotrophic hormone as potential central mediators of OB effects. Raber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15057-60

High-dose transdermal estrogen, corticotropin-releasing hormone, and postnatal depression [letter] Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):704

Transient suppression of resting corticosterone levels induces sustained increase of AVP stores in hypothalamic CRH-neurons of rats. Schmidt ED, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Jan;9(1):69-77

Immunotargeted lesions of paraventricular CRF and AVP neurons in developing rats reveal the pattern of maturation of these systems and their functional importance. Walker CD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Jan;9(1):25-41

CRH and the immune system. Karalis K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Feb;72(2):131-6 (87 ref.)

Regulation of a putative neurotransmitter effect of corticotropin-releasing factor: effects of adrenalectomy. Pavcovich LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):401-8

Heterogeneity of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Yasuda N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Apr;47(2):147-59 (132 ref.)

Stress system abnormalities in melancholic and atypical depression: molecular, pathophysiological, and therapeutic implications [editorial;see comments] Gold PW, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):257-64. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300-1.

The corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) hypothesis of depression: new findings and new directions [see comments] Nemeroff CB. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 1(4):336-42 (22 ref.). Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300-1.

Glucocorticoids inhibit stress-induced phosphorylation of CREB in corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Légrádi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Aug;66(2):86-97

Corticotropin-releasing factor modulates basal and stress-induced excitatory amino acid release in the locus coeruleus of conscious rats. Singewald N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1-2):45-8

Intracerebroventricular porcine corticotropin-releasing hormone and cortisol effects on pig immune measures and behavior. Salak-Johnson JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan; 61(1):15-23

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and endocrine responses to stress: CRF receptors, binding protein, and related peptides. Turnbull AV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 May;215(1):1-10 (114 ref.)

A view on noradrenergic, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and extrahypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor function in anxiety and affective disorders: the reduced growth hormone response to clonidine. Coplan JD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):193-204 (93 ref.)

Persistent changes in corticotropin-releasing factor systems due to early life stress: relationship to the pathophysiology of major depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. Heim C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):185-92 (63 ref.)

Pathways mediating CRF-induced inhibition of gastric emptying in rats. Coşkun T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Apr 30;69(3):113-20

[The role of neuropeptides in normal and disordered sleep regulation] Steiger A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13-14):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Acute alcohol administration stimulates the activity of hypothalamic neurons that express corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin. Rivier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1-2):1-10

Activation of anterior lobe corticotrophs by electroacupuncture or noxious stimulation in the

anaesthetized rat, as shown by colocalization of Fos protein with ACTH and beta-endorphin and increased hormone release. Pan B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(3):175–82

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion by ACTH at different times after adrenalectomy. Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1573–8

Glutamate and N-methyl-D-aspartate stimulate rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor secretion in vitro. Joanny P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Feb;9(2):93–7

Patterns of ACTH secretagog secretion in response to psychological stimuli. Romero LM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;8(4):243–58 (193 ref.)

Influence of acute and chronic morphine or stadol on the secretion of adrenocorticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing hormone in the rat. el Daly ES. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(22):1881–90

Interleukin-1 stimulates the central release of corticotropin-releasing hormone in the primate. Xia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jan;63(1):79–84

Stimulation of corticotrophin-releasing hormone release by the obese (ob) gene product, leptin, from hypothalamic explants. Costa A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24; 8(5):1131–4

Expression of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunit mRNAs by paraventricular corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) neurons. Aubry JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23; 205(2):95–8

Anxiety and short stature [letter; comment] Cizza G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):500. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Jun;97(6 Pt 1):856–63.

Arginine-vasopressin stimulates CRH and ACTH release by rat adrenal medulla, acting via the V1 receptor subtype and a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):191–5

Neuropeptide K and neurokinin A stimulate CRH and ACTH release by rat adrenal medulla in vitro. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(4):487–90

Intra-arcuate opiate actions stimulate GRF-dependent and protein-selective feeding. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(2):197–205

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extracellular monoamines and their metabolites in the mediobasal hypothalamus—median eminence of anestrous and estrous ewes during CRF treatment. Tomaszewska D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105(3):175–81

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING-HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE-41 see **CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

CORTINARIUS see **AGARICALES**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[How often do we use the cortisone injection? Risk of overconsumption in musculoskeletal pain conditions] Dahlberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 4;94(23):2202–4 **(Swe)**

[Severe asthma was found to be an asthma-like condition. Consider reduced doses of cortisone (see comments)] Löwhagen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 16; 93(42):3711–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 Jan 29;94(5):317. **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The metabolism of 9 alpha-fluorinated steroids in the human kidney. Diederich S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov; 22(4):803–10

Anticryptococcal activity by alveolar macrophages from rats treated with cortisone acetate during different periods of time. Gross NT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;136(1):1–8

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of cortisone in serum, urine, and saliva to assess the status of the cortisol-cortisone shuttle. Morineau G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1397–407

Clinical significance of cortisone and cortisone/cortisol ratio in evaluating children with adrenal diseases. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Dec 9;256(1):1–11

BLOOD

Adrenocortical function in asthmatic children: low levels of adrenocortical hormones in children with persistent attacks. Nomura S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;156(4):323–8

Serum concentrations of cortisone and cortisol in premature infants. Fujitaka M, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 May; 46(5):518–21

HISTORY

Gastric ulcers [letter] Janowitz HD. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):289

Cortisone therapy: a challenge to academic medicine in 1949–1952. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1997 Spring;40(3):426–39

An historical review of rheumatoid arthritis treatment: 1948 to 1952. Karsh J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug; 27(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Placental 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: a key regulator of fetal glucocorticoid exposure. Benediktsson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Feb;46(2):161–6

Size at birth and adrenocortical function in childhood. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):721–6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1beta enhance the cortisone/cortisol shuttle. Escher G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 21;186(2):189–98

Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in the baboon placenta at midgestation: expression of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 messenger RNA. Pepe GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;58(4):403–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glucocorticoids on tumor necrosis factor induced suppression of protein synthesis in rat aortic smooth muscle: comparison with extensor digitorum longus. Cheema IR, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(5):243–55

Conservation of apoptosis as an immune regulatory mechanism: effects of cortisol and cortisone on carp lymphocytes. Weyts FAA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Jun;11(2):95–105

Microglia-astrocyte interactions after cortisone treatment in a neonatal hypoxia-ischemia model. McRae A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jun 14;94(1):44–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory role of cortisone and dietary carbohydrate energy in prepubertal rat mammary gland growth and development. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan; 35(1):27–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A 55-year-old patient with Werlhof's disease] Schneider W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Mar;37(3):315–7 **(Ger)**

URINE

Additional value of measurement of urinary cortisone and unconjugated cortisol metabolites in assessing the activity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vivo. Best R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug;47(2):231–6

Urinary free cortisone and the assessment of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in man. Palermo M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Nov; 45(5):605–11

Simultaneous determination of cortisol and cortisone in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Clinical and doping control applications. Santos-Montes A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Nov 3;673(1):27–33

Urinary free cortisol and cortisone determined by high performance liquid chromatography in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Lin CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):151–5

CORTISONE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical distribution and immunohistochemical localization of 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in neonatal pig tissues. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;59(5–6):485–93

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of steroid dehydrogenases involved in hypertension, fertility, and cancer. Duax WL, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):95–100

METABOLISM

20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in nonflagellated germ cells of rainbow trout testis. Vizziano D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):1–7

Immunochemical distribution and immunohistochemical localization of 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in neonatal pig tissues. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;59(5–6):485–93

CORTODOXONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Heparin-steroid conjugates lacking glucocorticoid or mineralocorticoid activities inhibit the proliferation of vascular endothelial cells. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):86–96

A receptor for the oocyte maturation-inducing hormone 17alpha,20beta,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one on ovarian membranes of striped bass. King W 5th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):266–71

In vitro synthesis of 17,20 beta,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by ovaries of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.) during oocyte maturation. Mugnier C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 107(1):63–73

CHEMISTRY

Novel reduction and hydroxylation products formed by Aspergillus fumigatus from Reichstein's substance S. Garai S, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Feb;62(2):253–7

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see **ACTINOMYCETALES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Arcanum. Corynebacterium jeikeium. Navarro EE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1116, 1158

Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium striatum [letter] Juurlink DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):963–5 (12 ref.)

Identification of Turicella otitidis isolated from a patient with otorrhea associated with surgery: differentiation from Corynebacterium afermentans and Corynebacterium auris. Renaud FN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2625–7

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a lipoarabinomannan-like lipoglycan in Corynebacterium matruchotii. Sutcliffe IC. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1119–24

Acyl phosphatidylglycerol: a major phospholipid of Corynebacterium amycolatum. Yagüe G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jun 15;151(2):125–30

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical microbiology of coryneform bacteria. Funke G, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jan;10(1):125–59 (471 ref.)

Corynebacterium imitans sp. nov. isolated from patients with suspected diphtheria. Funke G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):1978–83

Genetic identification of members of the genus Corynebacterium at genus and species levels with 16S rDNA-targeted probes. Hou XG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(6):453–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of external factors in resistance of Corynebacterium urealyticum to antimicrobial agents. Garcia-Bravo M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):497–9

Antimicrobial susceptibility pattern of Corynebacterium striatum. Martínez-Martínez L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2671–2

Sepsis due to multiply resistant Corynebacterium amycolatum [letter] de Miguel-Martinez I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):617–8

Species identities and antimicrobial susceptibilities of corynebacteria isolated from various clinical sources. Riegel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug; 15(8):657–62

Urinary tract infections caused by beta-lactam-sensitive Corynebacterium urealyticum strains [letter] Zapardiel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):174–6

In-vitro activity of psychiatric drugs against Corynebacterium urealyticum (Corynebacterium group D2). Muñoz-Bellido JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):1005–9

In-vitro activity of a new quinolone, clinafloxacin, against clinical isolates of Corynebacterium species [letter] Yagüe G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):740–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 with a defective large subunit of the manganese-containing ribonucleotide reductase. Luo C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 May;167(5):317–24

alpha-1,4-D-glucan phosphorylase of gram-positive Corynebacterium callunae: isolation, biochemical properties and molecular shape of the enzyme from solution X-ray scattering. Weinhäusel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 15;326 (Pt 3):773–83

Three-dimensional structure of meso-diaminopimelic acid dehydrogenase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Scapin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13540–51

Detection of a stable free radical in the B2 subunit of the manganese ribonucleotide reductase (Mn-RRase) of Corynebacterium ammoniagenes. Griepenburg U, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Jun;24(6):473–81

Isolation, characterization, and expression of the Corynebacterium glutamicum betP gene, encoding the transport system for the compatible solute glycine betaine. Peter H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5229–34

Molecular cloning of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ('Brevibacterium lactofermentum' AJ12036) odhA gene encoding a novel type of 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Usuda Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Dec;142 (Pt 12):3347–54

Expression, purification, and crystallization of meso-diaminopimelate dehydrogenase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Reddy SG, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Aug;25(4):514–6

GENETICS

A Corynebacterium glutamicum gene encoding a two-domain protein similar to biotin carboxylases and biotin-carboxyl-carrier proteins. Jäger W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Aug;166(2):76–82

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Corynebacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 with a defective large subunit of the manganese-containing ribonucleotide reductase. Luo C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 May;167(5):317–24

Isolation of the putP gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum and characterization of a low-affinity uptake system for compatible solutes. Peter H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Aug;168(2):143–51

Analysis of nucleotide methylation in DNA from Corynebacterium glutamicum and related species. Jang KH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Mar 1;136(3):309–15

Construction and characterization of new corynebacterial plasmids carrying the alpha-amylase gene. Ugorčáková J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(1):10–4

Two new members of the bio B superfamily: cloning, sequencing and expression of bio B genes of Methylobacillus flagellatum and Corynebacterium glutamicum. Serebriiskii IG, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 10; 175(1–2):15–22

A Corynebacterium glutamicum gene conferring multidrug resistance in the heterologous host Escherichia coli. Jäger W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2449–51

Integration of narrow-host-range vectors from Escherichia coli into the genomes of amino acid-producing corynebacteria after intergeneric conjugation. Mateos LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5768–75

Plasmid pGA1 from Corynebacterium glutamicum codes for a gene product that positively influences plasmid copy number. Nesvera J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar; 179(5):1525–32

Genetic identification of members of the genus Corynebacterium at genus and species levels with 16S rDNA-targeted probes. Hou XG, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(6):453–60

Molecular cloning of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ('Brevibacterium lactofermentum' AJ12036) odhA gene encoding a novel type of 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Usuda Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Dec;142 (Pt 12):3347–54

A physical and genetic map of the Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 chromosome. Bathe B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):255–65

A Brevibacterium linens pRBL1 replicon functional in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ankri S, et al. **Plasmid** 1996 Jul;36(1):36–41

Partial characterization of small plasmids from Corynebacterium renale. Nath N, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Nov; 34(3):229–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity within Corynebacterium minutissimum strains is explained by misidentified Corynebacterium amycolatum strains. Zinkernagel AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep; 106(3):378–83

Group-specific small-subunit rRNA hybridization probes to characterize filamentous foaming in activated sludge systems. de los Reyes FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Mar;63(3):1107–17

Corynebacterium striatum: an undescribed agent of pacemaker-related endocarditis. Melero-Bascones M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):576–7

Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium striatum: first reported case of medical treatment alone. Tattevin P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1330–1

Corynebacterium striatum meningitis: case report and review of an increasingly important Corynebacterium species. Weiss K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1246–8 (20 ref.)

Clinical microbiology of coryneform bacteria. Funke G, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jan;10(1):125–59 (471 ref.)

Corynebacterium lipophiloflavum sp. nov. isolated from a patient with bacterial vaginosis. Funke G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):219–24

Corynebacterium coyleae sp. nov., isolated from human clinical specimens. Funke G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):92–6

Corynebacterium minutissimum endophthalmitis: management with antibiotic irrigation of the capsular bag. Arsan AK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(5):313–6

Efficacy of the Steri-Shield filtered exhaust helmet in limiting bacterial counts in the operating room during total joint arthroplasty. Shaw JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jun; 11(4):469–73

Fatal sepsis caused by Corynebacterium amycolatum in a premature infant. Berner R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):1011–2

Patient-to-patient spread of a single strain of Corynebacterium striatum causing infections in a surgical intensive care unit. Brandenburg AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2089–94

Corynebacterium urealyticum (CDC Group D2) associated with staghorn calculus: treatment by percutaneous debulking and chemolysis. Nadler RB, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Feb;10(1):31–4

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Respiratory diphtheria caused by Corynebacterium ulcerans—Terre Haute, Indiana, 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 4; 277(21):1665–6

Respiratory diphtheria caused by Corynebacterium ulcerans—Terre Haute, Indiana, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Apr 18;46(15):330–2

Positive vitreous cultures from eyes without signs of infectious endophthalmitis. Mames RN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 May;28(5):365–9

A single method to stain Malassezia furfur and Corynebacterium minutissimum in scales. Padilha-Gonçalves A. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul-Aug;38(4):299–302

Distribution of Corynebacterium renale among apparently healthy rats. Osanai T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 52(3–4):313–5

[A case of bacterial endocarditis (BZW) caused by Corynebacterium group JK] Sekura-Bander D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient bacteremia caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum: apropos of 2 cases] Buendía B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jun-Jul;14(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subacute endophthalmitis caused by Corynebacterium group 1 (letter)] Villuendas MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug-Sep;14(7):451–2 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Accurate determination of 13C enrichments in nonprotonated carbon atoms of isotopically enriched amino acids by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Wendisch VF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):196–202

Mycolic acid biosynthesis: definition and targeting of the Claisen condensation step. Lee RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):275–84

Molecular control mechanisms of lysine and threonine biosynthesis in amino acid-producing corynebacteria: redirecting carbon flow. Malumbres M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 1;143(2–3):103–14 (43 ref.)

A new type of transporter with a new type of cellular function: L-lysine export from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Vrljic M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 22(5):815–26

PATHOGENICITY

Exudative pharyngitis possibly due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, a new challenge in the differential diagnosis of diphtheria [see comments] Izurieta HS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar;3(1):65–8 (44 ref.). Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 1997 Apr-Jun;3(2):242–3.

[Corynebacterium CDC G1: pathogen or colonizer? (letter)] Lo Sada I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Oct; 14(8):510–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Efflux of compatible solutes in Corynebacterium glutamicum mediated by osmoregulated channel activity. Ruffert S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):572–80

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

see related

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

Development of a direct PCR assay for detection of the diphtheria toxin gene. Nakao H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1651–5

Fever, cardiac failure and arteritis in a child with rheumatic carditis. Burnell RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr; 16(4):408, 422–3

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and molecular study of Corynebacterium diphtheriae systemic infections in France. Coryne Study Group. Patey O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):441–5

Molecular epidemiology of diphtheria in Russia, 1985–1994. Popovic T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1064–72

[The genetic typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains by the polymerase chain reaction with universal primers] Mokrousov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibilities of 38 non-toxigenic strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae [letter] Patey O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec;36(6):1108–10

Ukraine's diphtheria campaign [letter] Schneerson R, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1245

GENETICS

Utilization of host iron sources by Corynebacterium diphtheriae: identification of a gene whose product is homologous to eukaryotic heme oxygenases and is required for acquisition of iron from heme and hemoglobin. Schmitt MP. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):838–45

Heterogeneity of diphtheria toxin gene, tox, and its regulatory element, dtxR, in Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains causing epidemic diphtheria in Russia and Ukraine. Nakao H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1711–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diphtheria booster immunization for adults] Hasselhorn HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 7;122(10):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity to diphtheria in the Croatian population in 1994] Borčić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1996 Oct;118(10):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in throat swab specimens from Spanish patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Nieto E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1531–2

Infections with Corynebacterium diphtheriae—changing epidemiology and clinical manifestations. Report of the third international meeting of the European Laboratory Working Group on Diphtheria (ELWGD), Institute Pasteur, Paris 7–8 June 1996. Gilbert L. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Jun 12;21(12):161–4

Diphtheria acquired during a cruise in the Baltic Sea: update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Jun 20;7(25):217

Misdiagnosis of diphtheria: laboratory errors due to toxigenic control strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Feb 21;7(8):65, 67

Screening tests for the presumptive identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in a diagnostic laboratory [letter; comment] Efstratiou A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3251. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1275–6.

A modified Elek test for detection of toxigenic corynebacteria in the diagnostic laboratory. Engler KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):495–8

Misidentification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae [letter; comment] Wong J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3251–2. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 May;34(5):1275–6.

Incidence of non-toxigenic corynebacteria diphtheria in British military personnel in Germany [letter] Sloss JM, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Sep;33(2):139

[A tropical ulcer; cutaneous diphtheria] Werdmuller BF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 30;140(48):2414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae subsp. belfanti from a cow with chronic active dermatitis] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(12):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture medium for isolation of causative agent of diphtheria] Kondrat'eva LK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Jul;(7):40–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced surveillance of non-toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae infections. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Jan 26;6(4):29, 32

PATHOGENICITY

Exacerbation of tracheobronchitis due to nontoxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Shinagawa S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Aug;35(8):650–2

[The circulation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae within the current epidemiological context] Andronescu C, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jan-Jun; 38(1–2):63–71 **(Rum)**

[The toxin-containing filtrates from the culture broths of clinical strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Shchetynina VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Jan-Feb; 59(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Characterization of bacteriophages from tox-containing, non-toxigenic isolates of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Cianciotto NP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Jun;22(6):343–51

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TOXIN see **DIPHTHERIA TOXIN**

CORYNEBACTERIUM EQUI see **RHODOCOCCUS EQUI**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium striatum meningitis: case report and review of an increasingly important Corynebacterium species. Weiss K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1246–8 (20 ref.)

Patient-to-patient spread of a single strain of Corynebacterium striatum causing infections in a surgical intensive care unit. Brandenburg AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2089–94

Chronic ulcerative gingivo-stomatitis due to Corynebacterium ulcerance [letter] Fule RP, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):50

[An experimental study of infection stone formation by Corynebacterium species] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1997 Feb;43(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia by Corynebacterium pseudodiphthericum (letter)] Gorricho J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):632–3 **(Spa)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum] Notario R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996; 56(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical microbiology of coryneform bacteria. Funke G, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jan;10(1):125–59 (471 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Corynebacterium urealyticum (CDC Group D2) associated with staghorn calculus: treatment by percutaneous debulking and chemolysis. Nadler RB, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Feb;10(1):31–4

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Corynebacterium sp [letter] Vaghjimal A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 May; 73(859):319

[Parietal calcifications of the kidney pelvis in Corynebacterium urealyticum urinary infection] Maciejewski C, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Aug;77(8):571–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum in 2 patients co-infected with HIV and HBV (letter)] Aracil B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar;15(3):172–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exudative pharyngitis possibly due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, a new challenge in the differential diagnosis of diphtheria [see comments] Izurieta HS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):65–8 (44 ref.). Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 1997 Apr–Jun;3(2):242–3.

Sepsis due to multiply resistant Corynebacterium amycolatum [letter] de Miguel-Martinez I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):617–8

Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium striatum [letter] Juurlink DN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):963–5 (12 ref.)

Urinary tract infections caused by beta-lactam-sensitive Corynebacterium urealyticum strains [letter] Zapardiel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):174–6

Pulmonary abscess due to Corynebacterium striatum. Batson JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;89(4):115–6

Fever, cardiac failure and arteritis in a child with rheumatic carditis. Burnell RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr; 16(4):408, 422–3

[Granulomatous mastitis and corynebacteria infection. Two case reports] Binelli C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bacterial endocarditis (BZW) caused by Corynebacterium group JK] Sekura-Bander D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sepsis due to multiply resistant Corynebacterium amycolatum [letter] de Miguel-Martinez I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):617–8

Urinary tract infections caused by beta-lactam-sensitive Corynebacterium urealyticum strains [letter] Zapardiel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):174–6

Corynebacterium minutissimum endophthalmitis: management with antibiotic irrigation of the capsular bag. Arsan AK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(5):313–6

ETIOLOGY

Human lymphadenitis due to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis: report of ten cases from Australia and review. Peel MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):185–91 (26 ref.)

Exudative pharyngitis possibly due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum [letter; comment] Ellner PD. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Apr–Jun;3(2):242–3. Comment on: Emerg Infect Dis 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):65–8.

Exudative pharyngitis possibly due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum, a new challenge in the differential diagnosis of diphtheria [see comments] Izurieta HS, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):65–8 (44 ref.). Comment in: Emerg Infect Dis 1997 Apr–Jun;3(2):242–3.

Corynebacterium aquaticum peritonitis in a patient on CAPD [letter] Kwon YJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1):98–9

"Corynebacterium aquaticum" wound infection after high-pressure water injection into the foot. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):635–6

METABOLISM

Acute-phase proteins in perinatal human plasma. Liberatori S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):520–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium striatum: first reported case of medical treatment alone. Tattevin P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1330–1

Corynebacterium lipophiloflavum sp. nov. isolated from a patient with bacterial vaginosis. Funke G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):219–24

Corynebacterium coyleae sp. nov., isolated from human clinical specimens. Funke G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):92–6

Fatal sepsis caused by Corynebacterium amycolatum in a premature infant. Berner R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr;35(4):1011–2

Environmental contamination by Corynebacterium urealyticum in a teaching hospital [letter] Nieto E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):78–9

Opportunistic lung infection with Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum after lung and heart transplantation. Burke GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):362–4

[Transient bacteremia caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum: apropos of 2 cases] Buendía B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jun–Jul;14(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Corynebacterium CDC G1: pathogen or colonizer? (letter)] Lo Sada I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Oct; 14(8):510–1 **(Spa)**

[Subacute endophthalmitis caused by Corynebacterium group 1 (letter)] Villuendas MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):451–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis is a cause of human necrotising granulomatous lymphadenitis. Mills AE, et al. **Pathology** 1997 May;29(2):231–3

VETERINARY

Effect of natural infection with minor pathogens on susceptibility to natural infection with major pathogens in the bovine mammary gland. Lam TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;58(1):17–22

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in horses: 538 cases (1982–1993). Aleman M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):804–9

Outbreaks of hyperkeratotic dermatitis of athymic nude mice in northern Italy. Scanziani E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1997 Jul; 31(3):206–11

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection and lymphadenitis (taloa or mala) in the camel. Afzal M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2):158–62

Distribution of Corynebacterium renale among apparently healthy rats. Osanai T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 52(3–4):313–5

Mastitis in dairy cattle caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the feasibility of transmission by houseflies. I. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep;18(3):87–9

Caseous lymphadenitis: an increasing cause for concern [letter; comment] Baird G. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):611 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):586–7.

Incidence, location and interrelationships between the sites of abscesses recorded in pigs at a bacon factory in Northern Ireland. Huey RJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 25;138(21):511–4

Caseous lymphadenitis: an increasing cause for concern [letter] [see comments] Rizvi S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):586–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jun 7;140(23):611.

Caseous lymphadenitis: an increasing cause for concern [letter; comment] Winter AC. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7; 140(23):611. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):586–7.

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in Israeli cattle: clinical and epidemiological studies. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):423–7

Cytokine gene expression in sheep following experimental infection with various strains of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis differing in virulence. Pépin M, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(2):149–63

[Isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae subsp. belfanti from a cow with chronic active dermatitis] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(12):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrectomy for chronic, unilateral suppurative pyleonephritis in cattle] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in horses: 538 cases (1982–1993). Aleman M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):804–9

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis is a cause of human necrotising granulomatous lymphadenitis. Mills AE, et al. **Pathology** 1997 May;29(2):231–3

Caseous lymphadenitis: an increasing cause for concern [letter] [see comments] Rizvi S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 31;140(22):586–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jun 7;140(23):611.

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in Israeli cattle: clinical and epidemiological studies. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):423–7

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic differences between nitrate-negative and nitrate-positive C. pseudotuberculosis strains using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Sutherland SS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar;49(1–2):1–9

GENETICS

Cloning and manipulation of the Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis recA gene for live vaccine vector development. Pogson CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):139–45

Genetic differences between nitrate-negative and nitrate-positive C. pseudotuberculosis strains using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Sutherland SS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar;49(1–2):1–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Attenuation and vaccine potential of aroQ mutants of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Simmons CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3048–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human lymphadenitis due to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis: report of ten cases from Australia and review. Peel MM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):185–91 (26 ref.)

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection and lymphadenitis (taloa or mala) in the camel. Afzal M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2):158–62

Mastitis in dairy cattle caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the feasibility of transmission by houseflies. I. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep;18(3):87–9

Caseous lymphadenitis: an increasing cause for concern [letter; comment] Baird G. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7;140(23):611 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):586–7.

PATHOGENICITY

Cloning and manipulation of the Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis recA gene for live vaccine vector development. Pogson CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):139–45

Caseous lymphadenitis: an increasing cause for concern [letter; comment] Winter AC. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 7; 140(23):611. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 May 31;140(22):586–7.

Cytokine gene expression in sheep following experimental infection with various strains of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis differing in virulence. Pépin M, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(2):149–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Mastitis in dairy cattle caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the feasibility of transmission by houseflies. I. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Q** 1996 Sep;18(3):87–9

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES

Incidence, location and interrelationships between the sites of abscesses recorded in pigs at a bacon factory in Northern Ireland. Huey RJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 May 25;138(21):511–4

CORYNEFORM GROUP see **ACTINOMYCETALES**

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see **RHINOVIRUS**

COS CELLS

Epitope-tagged gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors heterologously-expressed in mammalian (COS-1) and insect (Sf9) cells. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 28;127(2):143–54

Use of an infectious Simian virus 40-based shuttle vector to analyse UV-induced mutagenesis in monkey cells. Hera C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 2;364(3):235–43

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the long arm sequence of mouse laminin alpha1, beta1, or gamma1 chain in COS1 cells and assembly of monkey-mouse hybrid laminin. Niimi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):854–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of energy shortage and oxidative stress on amyloid precursor protein metabolism in COS cells. Gasparini L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):113–7

METABOLISM

Expression pattern of nuclear p53 is unique in COS-1 cells. Lee JC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5A):2705–8

COS-1 cell expression and one-step affinity protein purification and activity of epitope-tagged human erythropoietin and of site-directed mutants. Bill RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):13–20

Molecular evolution of vertebrate VIP receptors and functional characterization of a VIP receptor from goldfish Carassius auratus. Chow BK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;105(2):176–85

Myelin proteolipid protein expressed in COS-1 cells is targeted to actin-associated surfaces. Kalwy SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 1;48(3):201–11

Integrin alpha 6 beta 4 forms a complex with the cytoskeletal

protein HD1 and induces its redistribution in transfected COS-7 cells. Niessen CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr; 8(4):555-66

Phosphorylation of tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in intact mammalian cells: the effects on the organization and stability of microtubules. Lovestone S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):1145-57

Cloning, expression and characterization of a human dopamine D4.2 receptor (CHO K1 cells) and various D4.2/D2L chimeras (COS-7 cells). Shih YH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 21(1):153-67

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of mycoplasma infection of mammalian cells. Xia H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):934-6

PHYSIOLOGY

EGL-36 Shaw channels regulate C. elegans egg-laying muscle activity. Elkes DA, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):165-74

TRANSPLANTATION

Intrastriatal grafting of Cos cells stably expressing human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: neurochemical effects. Kaddis FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr; 68(4):1520-6

COSMETIC SURGERY see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

COSMETICS

New developments in cosmetics and skin care products. Draelos ZD. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:3-17; discussion 18 (74 ref.)

Application of saponins in foods and cosmetics: saponins of Mohave yucca and Sapindus mukurossi. Tanaka O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;405:1-11 (14 ref.)

If the regulators don't get you, your competitors will. Barker MO. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):49-51

(If the regulators don't get you) your competitors will. Barker MO. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):127-9

Caution: regulators at work. Barker MO. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):185-7

The 6th Amendment to the EU Cosmetics Directive. The Liaison Committe on Cosmetic Nomenclature (LCCN [letter] Dillarstone A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):64-5

Percutaneous penetration of N-nitroso-N-methyldodecylamine through human skin in vitro: application from cosmetic vehicles. Walters KA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jul;35(7):705-12

Update: mercury poisoning associated with beauty cream--Arizona, California, New Mexico, and Texas, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Jul 26;45(29):633-5

Dr white responds. White LP. **West J Med** 1996 Feb; 164(2):182-3

[Appearance and health: the role of cosmetics] Lévêque JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Nov;51(11):721-5 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to polyvinylpyrrolidone/hexadecene copolymer previously reported [letter] De Groot AC. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):260

Sensitive skin: perceptions, evaluation, and treatment. Draelos ZD. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):67-78 (113 ref.)

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by photobonded sculptured nails and a review of (meth) acrylates in nail cosmetics. Kanerva L, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):109-15 (45 ref.)

Patch testing to cosmetics and topical drugs. Stewart LA. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):53-5

Is contact allergy to toluene sulphonamide-formaldehyde resin common? [letter] Fuchs T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):1013-4

Conjunctival and lacrimal sac pigmentation by kohl (eyeliner) [letter] Hidayat AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 81(5):418

Contact allergens--what's new? Cosmetic dermatitis. De Groot AC. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):485-91 (79 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis and photoallergic contact dermatitis due to soaps and detergents. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;14(1):67-76 (115 ref.)

Recurrent oedematous irritant contact dermatitis of the eyelids from indirect application of glycolic acid. Altomare G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):265

Compound allergy. An overview. Bashir SJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):179-83 (21 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in lipsticks. Batta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):171-2

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical vitamins A and E. Bazzano C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):261-2

Adverse effects of cosmetics and toiletries reported to the Swedish Medical Products Agency 1989-1994. Berne B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):359-62

Allergic contact dermatitis from quaternium 15 in Oilatum cream. Boffa MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):45-6

Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate: a new contact allergen. Bryld LE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):156-8

Contact dermatitis from nitrocellulose in a nail varnish. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):266-7

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in depilatory wax. de Argila D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):369

Contact dermatitis from nail polish: an unusual clinical response. Handa S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug; 35(2):118-9

Group allergy to tri- and ortho-diphenols (catechols) in a patient sensitized by propyl gallate. Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):110-2

Allergic patch test reaction to diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A in hardened nail base and top coat. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):246-7

Contact cheilitis due to beeswax. Lucente P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):258

Contact dermatitis due to ammonium bisulfite in a bleaching cream. Pambor M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):48-9

Allergic contact dermatitis from oleyl alcohol in lipstick cross-reacting with ricinoleic acid in castor oil and lanolin. Tan BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):41-2

Contact dermatitis from fatty alcohols. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):287-9

Papular and follicular contact dermatitis: irritation and/or allergy? Swiss Contact Dermatitis Research Group. Perrenoud D. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:9-17

Esoteric contact dermatitis. part II: the paraben paradox. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Mar;57(3):135-8

Mutagenicity of cosmetic products containing Kathon [see comments] [published erratum appears in Enrivon Mol Mutagen 1997;29(3):330] Connor TH, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(2):127-32. Comment in: Environ Mol Mutagen 1997;29(3):331-3.

Euglena gracilis as a supplementary test organism for detecting biologically active compounds. Mačor M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(1):48-52

Methyldibromoglutaronitrile (Euxyl K 400): an important "new" allergen in cosmetics. De Groot AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 1):743-7 (35 ref.)

Cosmetically induced hair beads. Itin PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):260-1

[Prevalence of skin disorders associated with the use of bleaching cosmetics by Lome women] Pitche P, et al. **Sante** 1997 May-Jun;7(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nail polish allergy. An important differential diagnosis in contact dermatitis] Boehncke WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 4;122(27):849-52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mercury burden in a family due to a beauty care ointment (letter)] Jovanovic S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 27;122(13):423 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The relationship between perineal cosmetic talc usage and ovarian talc particle burden. Heller DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1507-10

Proposal and pharmacotechnical study of a modern dermo-pharmaceutical formulation for cold cream. Jiménez Soriano MM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Jun; 135(6):364-73

Synthesis of ethylammonium iodides of omega-dialkylaminoethyl ethers of 5-(arylmethylene)-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo [2.2.2.] octan-6-hydroxyimines as potential cosmetic ingredients. Mariani E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 May;135(5):335-41

Natural ingredients based cosmetics. Content of selected fragrance sensitizers. Rastogi SC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):423-6

N-nitroso compounds in cosmetics, household commodities and cutting fluids. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Sep;5 Suppl 1:41-6 (31 ref.)

Plant products in perfumes and cosmetics. White IR. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun;15(2):78-82 (9 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Cosmetic industry. Year in review: 1995/1996. Barker MO. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):251-3 (0 ref.)

Colophony, formaldehyde and mercury in mascaras. Sainio EL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):364-5

Stability of vitamin C derivatives in solution and topical formulations. Austria R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):795-801

Disposition and metabolism of topically administered alpha-tocopherol acetate: a common ingredient of commercially available sunscreens and cosmetics. Alberts DS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(2):193-201

Different element ratios of red cosmetics excavated from ancient burials of Japan. Yamada M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jul 1;199(3):293-8

HISTORY

Organic and inorganic cosmetics in the preclassical Eastern Mediterranean. Diamandopoulos AA. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):751-6

PHARMACOLOGY

A skin equivalent model for cosmetological trials: an in vitro efficacy study of a new biopeptide. Augustin C, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1997;10(2):63-70

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia from artificial fingernail solution [letter] Kao L, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 20;278(7):549-50

STANDARDS

Application of triphenyltetrazolium chloride in microbial limit test in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Multiple- tube method for yeasts detection. Ohara MT, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1997 Jan;136(1):17-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cosmetic uses of botulinum A exotoxin. Carruthers A, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:325-47; discussion 348 (70 ref.)

Camouflaging techniques and dermatologic surgery. Draelos ZD. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Dec;22(12):1023-7

New camouflaging technique following laser resurfacing [letter] O'Donoghue MN. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug; 23(8):717-8

TOXICITY

The chamber scarification test [letter; comment] Nicholson J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):130-1. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Mar;34(3):181-4.

COSMETICS, HAIR see **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

COSMIC DUST

The search for interstellar glycine. Snyder LE. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1997 Jun;27(1-3):115-33 (59 ref.)

Interstellar ices studied with the Infrared Space Observatory. Whittet DC. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1997 Jun;27(1-3):101-13

Space carbon: neutral pathways? [comment] Heath JR, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1480-1. Comment on: Science 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1508-11.

A combined experimental and theoretical study on the formation of interstellar C3H isomers [see comments] Kaiser RI, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1508-11. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1480-1.

Solar wind magnetic field bending of Jovian dust trajectories. Zook HA, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 29;274(5292):1501-3

COSMIC RADIATION

Cytogenetic effects of space radiation in lymphocytes of MIR-18 crews. Yang TC, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997;31(2):8-14

Ultraviolet B radiation was increased at ground level in scotland during a period of ozone depletion. Moseley H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;137(1):101-2

Glycophorin A somatic cell mutation frequencies in residents of Tibet at high altitudes. Jensen RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Oct;73(4):663-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Time series analysis supporting the hypothesis that enhanced cosmic radiation during germ cell formation can increase breast cancer mortality in germ cell cohorts. Juckett DA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1997 Jun;40(4):206-21

Increase of chromosomal aberrations induced by ionising radiation in peripheral blood lymphocytes of civil aviation pilots and crew members. Romano E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;377(1):89-93

COSMIDS

see related

CLONING, MOLECULAR

Partial CviJI digestion as an alternative approach to generate cosmid sublibraries for large-scale sequencing projects. Gingrich JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):99-104

Mapping the Trypanosoma cruzi genome: analyses of representative cosmid libraries. Hanke J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):686-8, 690-3

Improved method for the construction of cosmid sublibraries from yeast artificial chromosomes. Müller HW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):264-6, 268

Characterization of a flow-sorted human chromosome 10 cosmid library by FISH. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):266-71

An improved cosmid vector for the nested deletion method using the bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging system. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Feb 29;3(1):37-42

Isolation and ordering of HLA class I region cosmids. Goldsworthy M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;7(1):27-30

New cosmid vectors for library construction, chromosome walking and restriction mapping in filamentous fungi. An Z, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17;176(1-2):93-6

Versatile cosmid vectors for facilitated analysis and subcloning of the insert. Favre D, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31;178(1-2):43-9

A complete YAC contig and cosmid interval map covering the entirety of human Xq21.33 to Xq22.3 from DXS3 to DXS287. Kendall E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15; 43(2):171-82

Construction and screening of a cosmid library generated from a somatic cell hybrid bearing human chromosome 15. McDaniel LD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):63-72

COSMIDS

Assembly of a 1-Mb restriction-mapped cosmid contig spanning the candidate region for Finnish congenital nephrosis (NPHS1) in 19q13.1. Olsen AS, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jun 1;34(2):223-5

Alignment of the genetic and physical maps in the dpy-5 bli-4 (I) region of C. elegans by the serial cosmid rescue of lethal mutations. McDowall JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun;255(1):78-95

A set of ordered cosmids and a detailed genetic and physical map for the 8 Mb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) chromosome. Redenbach M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 21(1):77-96

[Mapping of cosmid clones by DNA fiber FISH] Kameoka Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1080-5 **(Jpn)**

[Tetranucleotide markers based on a cosmid from the ordered clone library of human chromosome 13] Ivanova GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):407-17 **(Rus)**

[Cosmid contig and cDNA map of the 13q14 region is frequently deleted in human B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Kapanadze BI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):515-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Restriction mapping of recombinant cosmid clones using lambda terminase and field inversion gel electrophoresis. Linder CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;245(1):105-7

Amplification of long targets of approximately 50 kb from cloned cosmid inserts of Arabidopsis thaliana. Seki M, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Apr 30;3(2):107-8

A method to direct sequence cosmid LAWRIST16 clones. Repetto M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(3-4):229-33

GENETICS

Expression of a cosmid containing the LCR, (A)gamma, delta, and beta globin genes in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Flamm M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):181-7

High-resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization of RBM- and TSPY-related cosmids on released Y chromatin in humans and pygmy chimpanzees. Conrad C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):201-6

Comparative FISH mapping of bovine cosmids to reindeer chromosomes demonstrates conservation of the X-chromosome. Prakash B, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):214-7

Isolation of cosmids corresponding to the chromosome breakpoints of a de novo autosomal translocation, t(6;19)(p21;q13.1), in a patient with multicystic renal dysplasia. Groenen PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 75(4):210-5

Amplification of long targets of approximately 50 kb from cloned cosmid inserts of Arabidopsis thaliana. Seki M, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Apr 30;3(2):107-8

A method to direct sequence cosmid LAWRIST16 clones. Repetto M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(3-4):229-33

Cosmid-derived transcripts and sequence tags mapped to three subregions of human chromosome 22. Pusch C, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1-2):29-33

Mapping individual cosmid DNAs by direct AFM imaging. Allison DP, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):379-84

Exon mapping by fiber-FISH or LR-PCR. Florijn RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):277-82

A 1.7-megabase sequence-ready cosmid contig covering the TSC1 candidate region in 9q34. Hornigold N, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):385-9

Rapid restriction mapping of cosmids by sequence-specific triple-helix-mediated affinity capture. Ji H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Jan 15;31(2):185-92

Systematic sequencing of the human HLA-A/HLA-F region: establishment of a cosmid contig and identification of a new gene cluster within 37 kb of sequence. Lepourcelet M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 1;37(3):316-26

A 1.5-Mb cosmid contig of the CMT1A duplication/HNPP deletion critical region in 17p11.2-p12. Murakami T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 May 15;34(1):128-33

FISH mapping of three bovine cosmids to cattle, goat, sheep and buffalo X chromosomes. Prakash B, et al. **Hereditas** 1997;126(2):115-9

Use of the cosmid adenoviral vector cloning system for the in vitro construction of recombinant adenoviral vectors. Fu S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jul 20;8(11):1321-30

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the swine endothelin-1 gene. Kojima M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):431-5

Isolation of coding sequences from bovine cosmids by means of exon trapping. Comincini S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jul;8(7):486-90

Cosmid-derived markers anchoring the bovine genetic map to the physical map. Ferretti L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):29-36

Construction and use of cosmid contigs. Fairweather N. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:137-48

The DNA sequence of cosmid 14-13b from chromosome XIV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals an unusually high number of overlapping open reading frames. De Antoni A, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Mar 15;13(3):261-6

[A nested deletion method for cosmid DNA using the bacteriophage T3 in vitro packaging system] Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jun; 42(8):1327-31 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stability of linear DNA in recA mutant Escherichia coli cells reflects ongoing chromosomal DNA degradation. Kuzminov A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):880-8

COSMONAUTS see ASTRONAUTS

COST ALLOCATION

Do physicians cost shift? Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Fall;15(3):215-25

METHODS

A theoretical evaluation of the role of precision and quality in clinical costings. Dixon R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Spring;21(2):7-15

Activity-based costing for hospitals. Udpa S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Summer;21(3):83-96

Activity-based costing for integrated delivery systems. Baker JJ. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Winter;22(2):57-61 (3 ref.)

Bridging the gap between finance and clinical operations with activity-based cost management. Storfjell JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Dec;26(12):12-7

Issues in cost function specification for neonatal care: the Fordham case. O'Neill C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):50-4

Activity-based costing for clinical paths. An example to improve clinical cost & efficiency. Asadi MJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1996;5(2):1-7

Research without billing data. Econometric estimation of patient-specific costs. Barnett PG. **Med Care** 1997 Jun; 35(6):553-63

TRENDS

Cost-shifting and managed care. Lazarus A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1063-4

COST APPORTIONMENT see COST ALLOCATION

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Economic evaluation of health care interventions: an economist's perspective [editorial] Gafni A. **ACP J Club** 1996 Mar-Apr;124(2):A12-4

Cost-effectiveness analysis: are the outputs worth the inputs? [letter; comment] Krahn M. **ACP J Club** 1996 May-Jun; 124(3):82. Comment on: ACP J Club 1996 Jan-Feb;124(1):A12-4.

Are poison control centers cost-effective? [editorial; comment] Williams RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Feb; 29(2):246-7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Feb;29(2):239-45.

On the nature of cost-savings treatment analysis [editorial; comment] Riggs JE. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):683. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1997 Jun;54(6):687-93.

Actuary data: what's in it for you? Wolf KE, et al. **ASHA** 1996 Spring;38(2):33-6

A cost-benefit analysis of the average smoker: a government perspective. Doran CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Dec;20(6):607-11

An efficient cost-effective protocol for automated fluorescent-DNA sequencing. Beg OU, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1997 Aug;26 (Pt 1):27-30

How to read a paper. Papers that tell you what things cost (economic analyses). Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6; 315(7108):596-9 (18 ref.)

Value for money in the NHS. Woolley K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Mar 5-18;57(5):230-1

Pharmacoeconomic profile of paclitaxel as a first-line treatment for patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. A lifetime cost-effectiveness analysis. Messori A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2366-73

Survival curve fitting using the Gompertz function: a methodology for conducting cost-effectiveness analyses on mortality data. Messori A. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Mar;52(3):157-64

Automated rescreening of Papanicolaou smears [letter; comment] Ciatto S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):98-9 . Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Nov;13(4):283-6.

Clinical-economic audit of electrophysiologic examinations in ophthalmology. Tormene AP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995-96;91(4):343-8

A cost-effectiveness evaluation of newborn hemoglobinopathy screening from the perspective of state health care systems. Gessner BD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jul 19;45(3):257-75

Cost of refractory epilepsy in adults in the USA. Murray MI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Mar;23(2):139-48

Cost-effectiveness of screening blood donors for hepatitis C and non-A, non-B, non-C hepatitis. The EATHIS Eco Research Group. European Acute Transfusion Hepatitis Interferon Study. Colin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;16(3):220-7

Outcomes research and cost-effectiveness analysis in radiology. Hunink MG. **Eur Radiol** 1996;6(5):615-20 (37 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of infertility treatments: a cohort study. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):830-6

Detection of chronic liver disease: costs and benefits. Quinn PG, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1997 Mar;5(1):58-77 (107 ref.)

Role of emerging technology in the era of cost containment. Soetikno R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;7(2):331-9

Cost effectiveness of detecting Barrett's cancer. Wright TA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct;39(4):574-9

Using economics alongside clinical trials: why we cannot choose the evaluation technique in advance [letter] Donaldson C, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 May-Jun;5(3):267-9

Adjusting for bias in C/E ratio estimates [letter] Stinnett AA. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):470-2

The evidence base for the cost effectiveness of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial] Taylor R, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul; 78(1):5-6

The physician's role in controlling health care costs. Prashker M. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):109-10, 117, 121

Decision analysis: balancing quality and cost. Brasel KJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):146-8

Cost-benefit analysis--a prerequisite of a rational pharmacotherapy in cardiovascular diseases. Timely thrombolysis in the acute myocardial infarction. Barthel W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jul;34(7):277-81 (19 ref.)

Economic evaluation alongside multinational clinical trials. Study considerations for GUSTO IIb. Jönsson B, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1997 Winter;13(1):49-58

Health economic reviews. Are they compiled systematically? Rigby K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Summer;12(3):450-9

A cost analysis of a treatment policy of a deliberate perioperative increase in oxygen delivery in high risk surgical patients. Guest JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jan;23(1):85-90

A comparison of the cost-effectiveness of sertraline versus tricyclic antidepressants in primary care. Forder J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2-3):97-111

Need cardiac rehabilitation be cost-effective? Perk J. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Apr;3(2):167-71 (38 ref.)

A goal based cost-benefit analysis for film versus filmless radiology departments. Langer S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1996 Aug;9(3):104-12

Assessing the effectiveness of health interventions for cost-effectiveness analysis. Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Sep;12(9):551-8

Measuring the economics of health. Frank RG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Fall;21(3):617-24

The cost-effectiveness of community care for adults with learning disabilities leaving long-stay hospital in Northern Ireland. Beecham J, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Feb; 41 (Pt 1):30-41

Cost effectiveness of screening for primary open angle glaucoma. Boivin JF, et al. **J Med Screen** 1996;3(3):154-63

Optimum investments in project evaluations: when are cost-effectiveness analyses cost-effective? Woodward RS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Dec;20(6):385-93

Cost-benefit analysis of interferon therapy in children with chronic active hepatitis B. Louis-Jacques O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Jan;24(1):25-32

Depression, use of medical services and cost-offset effects. Simon GE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr;42(4):333-44 (55 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of surfactant replacement therapy in a developing country. al Umran K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Jun;43(3):167-9

Users' guides to the medical literature. XIII. How to use an article on economic analysis of clinical practice. A. Are the results of the study valid? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Drummond MF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1552-7

Users' guides to the medical literature. XIII. How to use an article on economic analysis of clinical practice. B. What are the results and will they help me in caring for my patients? Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. O'Brien BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1802-6

The role of cost-effectiveness analysis in health and medicine. Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine [see comments] Russell LB, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9; 276(14):1172-7 (51 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1996 Oct 9;276(14):1180.

Recommendations for reporting cost-effectiveness analyses. Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine [see comments] Siegel JE, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 23-30; 276(16):1339-41 (17 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):375.

Effectively costing out options [editorial; comment] Smith JM. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9;276(14):1180. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 9;276(14):1172-7.

Recommendations of the Panel on Cost-effectiveness in Health and Medicine. Weinstein MC, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1253-8 (23 ref.)

Panel on cost-effectiveness in health and medicine. Gold M. **Med Care** 1996 Dec;34(12 Suppl):DS197-9

Current efforts in standards development. United States. Power EJ. **Med Care** 1996 Dec;34(12 Suppl):DS200-3; discussion DS204-7

Investigating: is thoroughness always "good medicine"? [letter; comment] Clyne PR. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 4; 165(9):532. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Jun 17;164(12):732-4.

Cost-effectiveness analysis and budget constraints [letter; comment] McCombs JS. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 7; 335(19):1465; discussion 1466. Comment on: N Engl J Med

1996 May 2;334(18):1174–7.
Cost–effectiveness analysis and budget constraints [letter; comment] Schwaber MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 7;335(19):1465; discussion 1466. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 May 2;334(18):1174–7.
Cost–benefit = the cost of life – the economic benefit of death [letter; comment] Gotloib L. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):354 . Comment on: Nephron 1995;71(2):125–6.
Cost analysis in nutrition–intervention outcomes studies. Roehrig CS, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):558–9
Cost–minimization analysis of capsulotomy after ECCE and IOL implantation. Lertsumitkul S, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):77–83
Cost–benefit analysis of diabetic eye disease. Matz H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(6):348–53
An economic analysis of developmental detection methods. Glascoe FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):830–7
Cost–effective management of dyspepsia and gastroesophageal reflux disease. Steele GH. **Prim Care** 1996 Sep;23(3):561–76 (52 ref.)
Cost–benefits of risperidone [letter] [see comments] Bilsker D. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):309–10. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1996 Aug;47(8):877–8.
The importance of considering non–monetary costs and benefits in selecting pharmacologic interventions in mental health. Pleil AM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):727–34 (30 ref.)
Referral delay in back pain patients on worker's compensation. Gallagher RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):270–84
Spine update: understanding cost–effectiveness [see comments] Clark RE. **Spine** 1996 Mar 1;21(5):646–50. Comment in: Spine 1996 Mar 1;21(5):651–2.
Estimating confidence intervals for cost–effectiveness ratios: an example from a randomized trial. Chaudhary MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 15;15(13):1447–58
Cost–benefit analysis of 3D conformal radiation therapy. Levitt SH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Sep;173(9):441–3
Need for a scientific basis for alcohol–involved problem prevention including a consideration of cost and effectiveness. Holder HD. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan; 32(2):203–9
The cost–benefit balance of coronary artery bypass grafting: need for hospitalization during the two years before and the two years after. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;44(5):239–44
[Cost–effectiveness analysis of the treatment of chronic hepatitis C (see comments)] Joliot E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(11):958–67 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1997;21(4):336–8. **(Fre)**
[Economic evaluation of the contribution of captopril in the treatment of diabetic nephropathy:a cost–benefit approach] Le Pen C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1996;17(6):321–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the cost–effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct using tissue plasminogen activator or streptokinase:the Italian perspective] Lorenzoni R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Jul;27(7):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A table of reference values for cost–benefit–analyses in health care] Nord E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The study of cost effectiveness of breast cancer detection in Catalonia] Plans P, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 Jan–Feb;70(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New dividing lines and new ways of thinking in health care. Increased economic steering may result in increased costs!] Spangsberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jan 22;94(4):211 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of cataract surgery. A comparison of conventional extracapsular surgery and phacoemulsification at Flinders Medical Centre. Asimakis P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;24(4):319–25
Hospital antibiotic prescribing successfully modified by 'immediate concurrent feedback' [see comments] Seto WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):229–34. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Apr;43(4):449–50.
Managed care and managed golf: lessons for neurosurgery in 1995. Dacey RG Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:1–11 (11 ref.)
Assessing the costs and benefits of an oral vaccine for raccoon rabies: a possible model. Meltzer MI. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;2(4):343–9
Physician extenders for cost–effective management of hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Schectman G, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 May;11(5):277–86. Comment in: ACP J Club 1996 Nov–Dec;125(3):80–1.
In vivo microdialysis in the rat: low cost and low labor construction of a small diameter, removable, concentric–style microdialysis probe system. Jolly D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct;68(2):259–67
Rats integrate meal cost and postoral changes in caloric density. Ackroff K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep; 60(3):927–32

METHODS

Using cost–effectiveness/cost–benefit analysis to allocate health resources: a level playing field for prevention? Phillips KA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 13(1):18–25
Getting the cost right in cost–effectiveness analyses. Wolff N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):736–43
The impact of age on cost–effectiveness ratios and its control in decision making. Baltussen R, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 May–Jun;5(3):227–39 (40 ref.)
Valuation of health changes with the contingent valuation method: a test of scope and question order effects. Kartman B, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):531–41
Statistical inference for cost–effectiveness ratios. Laska EM, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):229–42
Confidence intervals for cost–effectiveness ratios: an application of Fieller's theorem. Willan AR, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):297–305
Costing methods in the Canadian literature on the economic evaluation of health care. A survey and assessment. Jacobs P, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall; 12(4):721–34 (59 ref.)
Cost–utility analysis of contaminated appendectomy wounds. Brasel KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jan;184(1):23–30
Cost–benefit analyses in the health–care literature: don't judge a study by its label. Zarnke KB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):813–22 (127 ref.)
The costs and effectiveness of surveillance of communicable disease: a case study of HIV and AIDS in England and Wales. Morris S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Dec; 18(4):415–22
When do the "dollars" make sense? Toward a conceptual framework for contingent valuation studies in health care. O'Brien B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul–Sep; 16(3):288–99 (49 ref.)
The methodology of cost–effectiveness analysis: avoiding common pitfalls. Elliott SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 16;166(12):636–9
Determinants of willingness to pay taxes for a community–based prevention programme. Lindholm LA, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1997 Jun;25(2):126–35
Spine update [editorial; comment] Weinstein MC. **Spine** 1996 Mar 1;21(5):651–2. Comment on: Spine 1996 Mar 1;21(5):646–50.

STANDARDS

Confidence intervals for cost–effectiveness ratios: a comparison of four methods. Polsky D, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):243–52
Policy ... research that rings true [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Oct 5;70(19):13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical methods for cost–effectiveness analyses [published erratum appears in Control Clin Trials 1997 Apr;18(2):185] Siegel C, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Oct;17(5):387–406
Improving the cost–effectiveness of carotid endarterectomy. Back MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Sep;26(3):456–62; discussion 463–4
Reporting cost–effectiveness analyses with confidence [letter; comment] [see comments] Sacristán JA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):375. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Oct 23–30;276(16):1339–41. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 25;277(24):1931–2; discussion 1932–3.
The negative side of cost–effectiveness analysis [letter; comment] Stinnett AA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 25; 277(24):1931–2; discussion 1932–3. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):375.

COST–BENEFIT DATA see **COST–BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST CONTAINMENT see **COST CONTROL**

COST CONTROL

Where is the evidence for formulary effectiveness? [letter; comment] Hepler CD. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):95. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Sep 15;53(18):2201–3. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1996 Sep 15;53(18):2204–6.
Pharmaceuticals in the era of cost–containment. Bischof RO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):77–9, 83–4
Cost containment in anesthesiology: a survey of department activities [see comments] Valenzuela RC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Mar;9(2):93–6. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1997 Mar;9(2):91–2.
A low–cost method to analyse footprint patterns. Klapdor K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):49–54
What price cost control? [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1; 349(9048):295
Public policy. The health care juggling act: balancing universal access, cost containment, and quality improvement. Chassin MR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):101–4
Strategies for expanding clinical staff in an era of cost containment. McCoy BL. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4):392–3
A cost minimization study comparing vigabatrin, lamotrigine and gabapentin for the treatment of intractable partial epilepsy [see comments] Hughes D, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Jun; 5(2):89–95 (38 ref.). Comment in: Seizure 1996 Sep;5(3):247–8.

ECONOMICS

Professional practice in an era of cost constraints. Trevino R, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May;73(5):341–3

METHODS

Can Medicaid long–term care expenditures for the elderly be reduced? Wiener JM. **Gerontologist** 1996 Dec; 36(6):800–11

STANDARDS

The use of personal health information for controlling the costs of delivering health care: does the end justify the means? Allaert FA. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Oct; 43(1–2):79–82
The practitioner's dilemma: ethics, cost constraint, and quality of care issues in managed care [editorial] Werner DL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;74(4):169–71

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST–BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST OF ILLNESS

see related

QUALITY OF LIFE

Welfare consequences of injuries due to traffic accidents. Haukeland JV. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jan;28(1):63–72
The public health impact of minor injury. McClure RJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jul;28(4):443–51
What are the costs to society and to individuals regarding diagnostic procedures and care of patients with dementia? Winblad B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:101–4 (35 ref.)
Children with malignant disorders: the health and life situation of their parents examined over a 7–year interval. Lähteenmäki PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):70–5
Parapartum mental illness: an interview follow–up study. Bågedahl–Strindlund M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May; 95(5):389–95
Mental illness, physical abuse and burden of care on relatives: a study of acute psychiatric admission patients. Vaddadi KS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):313–7
The development of a care–giving burden scale. Gerritsen JC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):483–91
The SECCAT Survey: II. The Alcohol Related Problems Questionnaire as a proxy for resource costs and quality of life in alcoholism treatment. Study of Socio–Economic Consequences and Costs of Alcoholism and Treatment. Patience D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jan–Feb;32(1):79–84
Clinical economics review: gastroenterology. Bodger K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;10(1):55–60 (25 ref.)
Treatment of allergic rhinitis: effect on occupation productivity and work force costs. Fireman P. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):63–7 (10 ref.)
Performance of the dementia severity rating scale: a caregiver questionnaire for rating severity in Alzheimer disease. Clark CM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Spring; 10(1):31–9
The experience of caregiving among mothers of adults suffering from psychotic disorders: factors associated with their psychological distress. St–Onge M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):73–94
Informal caregiving to persons with AIDS in the United States: caregiver burden among central cities residents eighteen to forty–nine years old. Turner HA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):35–59
Health impact of peptic ulcer in the United States. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 92(4):614–20
Economic evaluation of famciclovir in reducing the duration of postherpetic neuralgia. Huse DM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 15;54(10):1180–4
Drug–related morbidity and mortality and the economic impact of pharmaceutical care. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Mar 1;54(5):554–8
Families of adults with severe mental illness—the next generation of research: introduction. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):172–6
The next generation of research: views of a sibling–psychiatrist–researcher. Dixon L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):242–8
A consumer perspective on the family agenda. Fox L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):249–53
Factors associated with subjective burden in siblings of adults with severe mental illness. Greenberg JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):231–41
Families of adults with severe mental illness: new directions in research. Hatfield AB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr; 67(2):254–60
Benefits of support groups for families of adults with severe mental illness. Heller T, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):187–98
The consumer recovery vision: will it alleviate family burden? Lefley HP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr; 67(2):210–9
Parents of adults with mental retardation living in–home and out–of–home: caregiving burdens and gratifications. McDermott S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr; 67(2):323–9
Positive parent/adult child relationships: impact of severe mental illness and caregiving burden. Pickett SA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):220–30
Effectiveness of two models of brief family education: retention of gains by family members of adults with serious

mental illness. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):177–86

Perceived burden among caregivers of adults with serious mental illness: comparison of black, Hispanic, and white families. Stueve A, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr; 67(2):199–209

Socioeconomic burden of subsyndromal depressive symptoms and major depression in a sample of the general population. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1411–7

Estimating the indirect cost of illness: an assessment of the forgone earnings approach. Glied S. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec;86(12):1723–8 (14 ref.)

Adaptive responses among Dutch elderly: the impact of eight chronic medical conditions on health–related quality of life. Kempen GI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jan;87(1):38–44

Measuring the economic cost of malaria to households in Sri Lanka. Konradsen F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):656–60

Family psychoeducational support groups in Spain: parents' distress and burden at none–month follow–up. Cañive JM, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;8(2):71–9

Azathioprine and allopurinol: the price of an avoidable drug interaction. Kennedy DT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Sep;30(9):951–4

The economic burden of lymphatic filariasis in northern Ghana. Gyapong JO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Feb;90(1):39–48

Atopic eczema: its impact on the family and financial cost. Su JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):159–62

Occupational injury and illness in the United States. Estimates of costs, morbidity, and mortality. Leigh JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 28;157(14):1557–68

The costs of Lyme disease [letter; comment] McCaulley ME. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Apr 14;157(7):817–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Jul 22;156(14):1493–500.

Comparison of costs in ankle fractures treated with absorbable or metallic fixation devices. Juutilainen T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1997;116(4):204–8

Economic impact of pertussis. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jan;151(1):35–40

Sense of relatedness and interpersonal network of adult offspring caregivers: linkages with crisis, emotional arousal, and perceived health. England M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(2):85–95

The association between objective and subjective caregiver burden. Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr; 10(2):77–84

Families of psychiatric patients: a critical review and future research directions. Rose LE. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(2):67–76 (57 ref.)

The experience of caring for an adult child with schizophrenia. Tuck I, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Jun; 11(3):118–25

The economic cost and social and psychological impact of musculoskeletal conditions: comment on the article by Yelin et al [letter; comment] Asche C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1931. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Oct;38(10):1351–62.

Socioeconomic impact of peripheral vascular disease. Drummond M. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jun;131 Suppl:S33–4 (7 ref.)

The experience of caring for former long–stay psychiatric patients. McGilloway S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb; 36 (Pt 1):149–51

Cost effectiveness and cost utility of preventing trachomatous visual impairment: lessons from 30 years of trachoma control in Burma. Evans TG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;80(10):880–9

A review of the economic analysis of obesity. Hughes D, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1997;53(2):253–63 (19 ref.)

Factor analysis of the Mayo–Portland Adaptability Inventory: structure and validity. Bohac DL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jul;11(7):469–82

Impact of childhood brain injury on work and family finances. Osberg JS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jan;11(1):11–24

Family needs after traumatic brain injury: a factor analytic study of the Family Needs Questionnaire. Serio CD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jan;11(1):1–9

Change in relationship status following traumatic brain injury. Wood RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jul;11(7):491–501

Control of rubella and congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) in developing countries, Part 1: Burden of disease from CRS. Cutts FT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997; 75(1):55–68 (104 ref.)

In back alleys near Vancouver's AIDS conference, the disease was gaining ground. Cairney R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 15;155(8):1160–3

Measurement of short–term, intermediate, and long–term outcomes of treating hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Feb;14(1):131–42 (20 ref.)

Human and financial costs of noninvasive mechanical ventilation in patients affected by COPD and acute respiratory failure. Nava S, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun; 111(6):1631–8

Easing the strain: assessing the impact of a Family Fund grant on mothers caring for a severely disabled child. Beresford BA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):369–78

Impact of cerebral visual impairment on the everyday life of cerebral palsied children. Schenk–Rootlieb AJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):411–23

The cost of smoking in Canada, 1991. Kaiserman MJ. **Chronic Dis Can** 1997;18(1):13–9

Economic burden of illness in Canada, 1993. Executive summary and recommendations. Moore R, et al. **Chronic Dis Can** 1997;18(2):95–6

The costs of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [editorial] Alberti KG. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):7–9

Costs of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Currie C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jul;13(7):684–5. Comment on: Diabet Med 1995 Dec;12(12):1068–76.

Psychological factors in disabling low back pain: causes or consequences? Simmonds MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Apr;18(4):161–8 (94 ref.)

Social and economic impact of neurotoxicity in hazardous waste workers in Lenoir, North Carolina. Callender TJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1–2):166–74

Cost–effectiveness of cholesterol lowering. Results from the Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S) [see comments] Jönsson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul; 17(7):1001–7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):974–5.

An economic analysis of ischaemic heart disease in Switzerland. Sagmeister M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1102–9

The need for endpoints in anticancer drug trials that will simplify the clinical decision–making process. Redmond K. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 2:S11–3 (6 ref.)

The cost of preventable conditions in adults with spina bifida. Kinsman SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6 Suppl 1:17–20

'It would be good to know you're not alone': the health care needs of women with menstrual symptoms. Byles JE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;14(3):249–54

The impact of major depression on chronic medical illness [editorial; comment] Katon W. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):215–9 (40 ref.). Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1996 Jul;18(4):220–9.

Left ventricular assist devices. Psychosocial burden and implications for heart transplant programs. Shapiro PA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6 Suppl):30S–35S

"The Alzheimerization of aging": a response [letter; comment] Gilman S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Feb;36(1):9–10. Comment on: Gerontologist 1995 Aug;35(4):526–32.

Burden and well–being: the same coin or related currency. Stuckey JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct;36(5):686–93

Is there a duty to die? Hardwig J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):34–42 (9 ref.)

Productivity costs measurement through quality of life? A response to the recommendation of the Washington Panel. Brouwer WB, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):253–9

Willingness to pay and cost of illness for changes in health capital depreciation. Ried W. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep–Oct; 5(5):447–67

Fates worse than death: the role of valued life activities in health–state evaluations. Ditto PH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Sep;15(5):332–43

Mother of twins finds studies timely [letter; comment] Mariano C. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):8. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1996 Fall;28(3):193–8. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1996 Fall;28(3):253–8.

Women's experience of bed rest in high–risk pregnancy [see comments] Schroeder CA. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Fall; 28(3):253–8. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1997 Spring;29(1):8.

The impact of social phobia on quality of life. Wittchen HU, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11 Suppl 3:15–23

Exploring the Caregiver Burden Inventory (CBI): further evidence for a multidimensional view of burden. Caserta MS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;43(1):21–34

Behaviour disturbance and other predictors of carer burden in Alzheimer's disease. Coen RF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):331–6

Working people who also care for the elderly. Rands G. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):39–44

Cost of illness due to dementia in Sweden. Wimo A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):857–61

Costs of dementia and dementia care: a review. Wimo A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):841–56 (80 ref.)

Labor and health status in economic evaluation of health care. The Health and Labor Questionnaire. van Roijen L, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Summer; 12(3):405–15

The global burden of trachomatous visual impairment: II. Assessing burden. Evans TG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(5):271–80

New ways to approach manifestations of Alzheimer's disease and to reduce caregiver burden. Cohen–Mansfield J. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:91–4

How do we prevent families from "closing the door" when caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease? Grafström M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:137–9

Review: pathways to morbidity in carers of dementia sufferers. Wijeratne C. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar; 9(1):69–79 (74 ref.)

Costs to Medicaid of advancing immunosuppression in an urban HIV–infected patient population in Maryland. Moore RD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Mar 1;14(3):223–31

Paying to participate: financial, social and personal costs to parents of involvement in their children's care in hospital. Callery P. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):746–52

Burden and health outcomes of family caregivers of hospitalized bone marrow transplant patients. Foxall MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov;24(5):915–23

A cost of illness study of allergic rhinitis in the United States. Malone DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):22–7

Accommodations for test anxiety under ADA? Zuriff GE. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(2):197–206

The economic cost of hip fractures in community–dwelling older adults: a prospective study [see comments] Brainsky A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):281–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):382–3.

Do we understand the true cost of hip fractures? [editorial; comment] Cooney LM Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar; 45(3):382–3 (7 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):281–7.

The burden of Parkinson's disease on society, family, and the individual. Whetten–Goldstein K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jul;45(7):844–9

The impact of managed care on female caregivers in the hospital and home. Gordon S. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1997 Spring;52(2):75–7, 80

The $76 billion wake–up call. Bootman JL. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Jan;NS36(1):27–8

Families of children with Prader–Willi syndrome: stress–support and relations to child characteristics. Hodapp RM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Feb; 27(1):11–24

The cost–effectiveness of placing urinary tract infection treatment over the counter. Rubin N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;49(11):1315–21

Resource implications of palliative chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Doyle C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1000–7

Detection of relapse in early–stage Hodgkin's disease: role of routine follow–up studies. Torrey MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1123–30

Caregiver burden in partners of Vietnam War veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Beckham JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1068–72

Emotionally focused marital intervention for couples with chronically ill children. Walker JG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1029–36

The burden of waiting for hip and knee replacements in Ontario. Ontario Hip and Knee Replacement Project Team. Williams JI, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Feb;3(1):59–68

Excess costs from gastrointestinal disease associated with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Smalley WE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug;11(8):461–9

Measuring the economics of health. Frank RG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1996 Fall;21(3):617–24

Ethnic differences in caregiving duties and burdens among parents and siblings of persons with severe mental illnesses. Horwitz AV, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Jun; 36(2):138–50

How to assess the economics of hypertension control programmes. Johannesson M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S93–4

Hypertension can be treated effectively without increasing the cost of care. Moser M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb; 10 Suppl 2:533–8 (42 ref.)

Costs: measuring the economic burden of Alzheimer's disease care. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jan;27(1):4

The competitive advantage of a healthy work force: opportunities for occupational medicine [editorial] McCunney RJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul; 39(7):611–3

Effects of social support, stress, and level of illness on caregiving of children with AIDS. Hughes CB, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Dec;11(6):347–58

Assessing illness–related stress in psoriasis: the psychometric properties of the Psoriasis Life Stress Inventory. Fortune DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May;42(5):467–75

Estimating the burden of disease in an English region. Bowie C, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar;19(1):87–92

The economic costs of cardiovascular disease mortality in California, 1991: implications for public health policy. Fox P, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996;17(4):442–59

Direct and indirect medical costs incurred by Canadian patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a 12 year study. Clarke AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1051–60

Costs of illness and the burden of disease [editorial; comment] Maetzel A. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):3–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1997 Jan;24(1):43–8.

Medical costs and economic production losses due to injuries in the Netherlands. van Beeck EF, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun;42(6):1116–23

Lifetime benefits and costs of intensive therapy as practiced in the diabetes control and complications trial. The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 2;278(1):25] **JAMA** 1996 Nov 6;276(17):1409–15. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):374–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):53.

Putting adverse drug events into perspective [editorial; comment] Avorn J. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):341–2. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):301–6. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):307–11. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):312–7.

Care and cost savings at the end of life [letter; comment] Lynn J. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1217; discussion 1217–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1907–14.

Care and cost savings at the end of life [letter; comment]

Madden B. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1217; discussion 1217–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jun 26;275(24):1907–14.

A 27–year–old woman with migraine headaches [clinical conference] Welch KM. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23–30; 278(4):322–8

Reducing the burden of mental illness [see comments] Jenkins R. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1340. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):143.

Regional patterns of disability–free life expectancy and disability–adjusted life expectancy: global Burden of Disease Study [see comments] Murray CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1347–52. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):141–2; discussion 144–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):142–3; discussion 144–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):144.

A biocultural perspective on health and household economy in southern Peru [see comments] Leatherman TL. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Dec;10(4):476–95. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):451–4. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):516–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):519–22.

The consequence of production loss or increased costs of production. Koopmanschap MA, et al. **Med Care** 1996 Dec; 34(12 Suppl):DS59–68 (22 ref.)

Estimating the burden of disease. Comparing administrative data and self–reports. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Sep;35(9):932–47

Armed conflicts, health and health services in Africa. An epidemiological framework of reference. Loretti A. **Med Confl Surviv** 1997 Jul–Sep;13(3):219–28

Rotavirus gastroenteritis: impact on young children, their families and the health care system. Liddle JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Sep 15;167(6):304–7

The double burden of HIV infection and tuberculosis in sub–Saharan Africa [editorial; comment] Msamanga GI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):849–51. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):801–8.

Cost–effective treatment of asthma [see comments] Bielory L, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Mar;93(3):168–70. Comment in: N J Med 1996 Sep;93(9):10.

The cost of campylobacteriosis in New Zealand in 1995. Withington SG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jun 27; 110(1046):222–4

Economic consequences of HIV/AIDS in India. Pandav CS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–30

Burden of migraine: societal costs and therapeutic opportunities. Lipton RB, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3 Suppl 3):S4–9 (37 ref.)

Economic evaluation in schizophrenia. Souêtre E. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(2):67–9

The impact of Hymenoptera venom allergy on occupational activities. Kahan E, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Jul; 47(5):273–6

Balancing the clinical outcomes and economics associated with thromboembolic prophylaxis. Carter CA. **Orthopedics** 1996 Aug;19 Suppl:19–23

Dependence on public financial support early in the course of schizophrenia. Ho BC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul; 48(7):948–50

Family burden of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: perceptions of relatives and professionals. Mueser KT, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 May;47(5):507–11

The impact of psychiatric disorders on work loss days. Kessler RC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):861–73

Correlation among three psychological scales used in research of caregivers for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Fritz CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):67–80

Perceptions of parenting stress and family relations by fathers of children evaluated for organ transplantation. Rodrigue JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):723–7

The importance of considering non–monetary costs and benefits in selecting pharmacologic interventions in mental health. Pleil AM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):727–34 (30 ref.)

Parents of children and adolescents with severe mental retardation: stress, family resources, normalization, and their application for out–of–home placement. Rimmerman A, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6):487–94

Handicap–related problems in mothers of children with physical impairments. Wallander JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):151–65

Influenza––the forgotten vaccination [editorial] Martin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul;87(7):869–71

Social inequalities in the experience of illness in Sweden: a "double suffering". Blank N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Jun;24(2):81–9

Nocturnal enuresis: economic impacts and self–esteem preliminary research results. Pugner K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:65–9

The perceived family burden scale: measurement and validation. Levene JE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Nov 15; 22(2):151–7

Evidence–based health policy––lessons from the Global Burden of Disease Study [see comments] Murray CJ, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):740–3. Comment in: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1593–4.

Psychosocial dimensions of family burden among two groups of carers looking after psychiatric patients. Bibou–Nakou I, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 32(2):104–8

Household cost of seeking malaria care. A retrospective study of two districts in Ghana. Asenso–Okyere WK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep;45(5):659–67

Negotiating spaces in home environments: older women living with arthritis. Moss P. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul; 45(1):23–33

Dementia–free life expectancy (DemFLE) in The Netherlands. Perenboom RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec; 43(12):1703–7

Seasonal variations of household costs of illness in Burkina Faso. Sauerborn R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(3):281–90

Household strategies to cope with the economic costs of illness. Sauerborn R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(3):291–301

Costs and benefits of improving tuberculosis control: the case of Thailand. Sawert H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun; 44(12):1805–16

Cash benefits for short–term sickness, 1970–94. Kerns WL. **Soc Secur Bull** 1997;60(1):49–53

Cost of traumatic spinal cord injury in a population–based registry. Johnson RL, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Aug; 34(8):470–80

Household responses to malaria and their costs: a study from rural Sri Lanka. Konradsen F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar–Apr;91(2):127–30

Psychiatric patient faces major personal costs [comment] Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1996 Apr;95(4):226–7. Comment on: Wis Med J 1996 Apr;95(4):223–5.

Gender differences in health–related quality of life among postmyocardial infarction patients: brief report. CAST Investigators. Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trials. Shumaker SA, et al. **Womens Health** 1997 Spring;3(1):53–60

Economic costs and trade impacts of microbial foodborne illness. Buzby JC, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1997; 50(1–2):57–66

[Medico–economical assessment in cancerology] Lebrun T, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 May;84(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic impact of bipolar mood disorders] Martin P. **Encephale** 1997 Jan;23 Spec No 1:49–54 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring the burden for carers of dependent elderly with the Zarit inventory] Bocquet H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Jan;44(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constraints faced by hospitalized maternity patients in Niamey (Niger)] Banos JP, et al. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec; 6(6):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost structure of hepatitis B infection] Szucs TD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):47–8 **(Ger)**

[A cost of illness study of diabetes mellitus] von Ferber L, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jan;59(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Siblings of chronically ill adolescents: does chronic illness have effects on their development potentials?] Boeger A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Dec; 45(10):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent stress in complex craniofacial abnormalities] Sarimski K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):2–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and structure of families with chronically ill children] Hauser E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Nov; 46(11):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Good diabetic control is worthwhile] Jönsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 20;94(34):2803–4 **(Swe)**

[It is worth concentrating on prevention of complications. An example from diabetic care] Tennvall GR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Aug 20;94(34):2817–21 **(Swe)**

COST SAVINGS

Cost–saving approach to normal technetium–99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion scan. Gal R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1047–9

Savings on nutritional supplements administered to patients with chronic alcoholism [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 1;53(11):1336

'Medical cost savings through stroke prevention from 100 consecutive new carotid duplex scans', by G.S. Lavenson and D. Sharma, Cardiovascular Surgery, 1996, 4: 753–58 [editorial] Kent KC. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):689–90

Medical cost savings through stroke prevention from 100 consecutive new carotid duplex scans. Lavenson GS Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;4(6):753–8

Short–term economic and health benefits of smoking cessation: myocardial infarction and stroke [see comments] Lightwood JM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19; 96(4):1089–96. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1070.

Potential health economic benefits of vitamin supplementation. Bendich A, et al. **West J Med** 1997 May; 166(5):306–12

[Does teleradiography in primary health care reduce costs? An analysis based on utilization of radiographic examination in the municipality of Alta] Halvorsen PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 30;117(11):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cost savings with autotransfusion in connection with coronary surgery] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 10;117(18):2616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cost savings strike both the patients and the personnel (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27; 93(48):4387 **(Swe)**

[Cost savings by right choice of drugs. Decision making models for "good prescription" are presented] Hoffmann M. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 26;94(9):733–6, 739 (39 ref.) **(Swe)**

[The prioritization committee misses the target. The report forces the costs!] Karlberg I. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20; 93(47):4301, 4304 **(Swe)**

[How does Bosse Ringholm calculate? The county council saves billions with the new tariffs] Meder B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 23;94(17):1573–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings and avoidance from clinical interventions. Mutnick AH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 15;54(4):392–6

Same–day admissions and other cost–saving strategies for elective aortoiliac surgery. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jan;25(1):141–4

METHODS

One balloon, one stent: an effective cost–containment strategy for elective stent deployment. Rocha–Singh KJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jan;40(1):17–20

Achieving short–term Medicare savings through the expansion of the prospective payment system. Averill RF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Fall;21(4):18–25

UTILIZATION

Changing physician prescribing behavior: a low–cost administrative policy that reduced the use of brand name nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;25(6):668–72

COST SHARING

see related
HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE
MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

User fees for health services. Norwegian perspective on copayments [editorial] Ostbye T, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2109–13, 2120–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Keeping cash flowing [letter; comment] Doey T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 15;156(10):1382. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Mar 15;156(6):770–1.

Why MSAs increase costs [letter; comment] Sheils JF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring;15(1):241. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):126–39.

Putting choice back into the health care equation [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):536, 538, 540

Cost sharing in the emergency department––is it safe? Is it needed? [editorial; comment] Selby JV. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1750–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1722–9.

Insurance copayments and delays in seeking emergency care [letter] Taylor JM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 23;337(17):1247; discussion 1247–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical savings account: available at last [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 May;76(5):286

Policy. Are savings accounts Medicare's loss? Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Sep 5;71(17):77–8

Bank on it. Thrift, theft or confusion? Medical savings accounts may bring all three [news] Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):26, 28

Medical savings accounts and research. Swartz K. **Inquiry** 1996 Fall;33(3):216–9

Medical savings accounts: real patient power [letter] Blevins SA. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Sep;21(9):14–5, 148

METHODS

The case for medical savings accounts. Jampel HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep;115(9):1185–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How will medical savings accounts affect medical spending? Ozanne L. **Inquiry** 1996 Fall;33(3):225–36 (10 ref.)

Absence of association between insurance copayments and delays in seeking emergency care among patients with myocardial infarction [see comments] Magid DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1722–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1750–1.

Insurance copayments and delays in seeking emergency care [letter] Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 23; 337(17):1247; discussion 1247–8

TRENDS

The impact of increasing patient prescription drug cost sharing on therapeutic classes of drugs received and on the health status of elderly HMO members. Johnson RE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Apr;32(1):103–22

Determinants of change in Medicaid pharmaceutical cost sharing: does evidence affect policy? Soumerai SB, et al. **Milbank Q** 1997;75(1):11–34

COST SHIFTING

COST SHIFTING see **COST ALLOCATION**

COSTAL CHONDRITIS see **TIETZE'S SYNDROME**

COSTOCLAVICULAR SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

On the cost of educating a medical student. Jones RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Mar;72(3):200–10

Principles of economic analysis [see comments] Sperry RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1997 May;86(5):1197–205. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1997 May;86(5):1018–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1997 May;86(5):1020–2.

Neutral location cues and cost/benefit analysis of visual attention shifts. Wright RD, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1995 Dec;49(4):540–8

Evoked potentials in pediatrics: economic audit. Chiozza ML, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Mar;13(3):166–70

The total process cost of parenteral antibiotic therapy: beyond drug acquisition cost. Hotchkies L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):716–25; discussion 702

Evaluation of per-procedure equipment costs in an outpatient endoscopy center. Urayama S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Aug;44(2):129–32

Comparative costs of methotrexate and laparoscopic surgery [letter] Mol BW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1603–4

Do acute care for elders units increase hospital costs? A cost analysis using the hospital perspective. Covinsky KE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):729–34

Financial burden of hospital-acquired Clostridium difficile infection. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep; 34(1):23–30

Mental health costs, other public costs, and family burden among mental health clients in capitated integrated service agencies. Chandler D, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Spring;24(2):178–88

ART in women 40 and over. Is the cost worth it? Legro RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Feb;42(2):76–82

Should clinical trials with concurrent economic analyses be blinded? [see comments] Freemantle N, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 1;277(1):63–4. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 4;277(21):1677.

Cost of open versus laparoscopically assisted right hemicolectomy for cancer. Philipson BM, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Feb;21(2):214–7

[Cost-analyses of intensive care units] Gyldmark M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 30;158(40):5600–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cost analysis of a mammographic screening program] Vanara F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Dec;19(65):318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of income and costs of general practitioners and specialists in private practice 1995] Taraldset A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 20;116(25):3052–4 **(Nor)**

[Current problems in price formation in public health] Poliakov IV, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-economic rationale of the cost of program for obligatory medical insurance and insurance payments] Ragimov DM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 May–Jun;(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of financial analysis for the delivery of dental assistance with the obligatory health coverage] Ragimov DM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cost at the first level of care] Villarreal-Ríos E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;38(5):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A follow-up of resources used in medical education is required (letter)] Guiron C. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 30; 94(18):1691–2 **(Swe)**

[An objective dialogue on private care costs is needed (letter)] Ringholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28; 94(22):2068–9 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

UCSF settles lawsuit over research costs [news] [see comments] Dalton R. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):377. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 17;386(6626):642–3.

METHODS

Costing methodology in laparoscopic surgery. Kesteloot K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Nov–Dec;96(6):252–60

Prevention, policy, and paradox: what is the value of future health? Ganiats TG. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 13(1):12–7

The clinical-economic trial: promise, problems, and challenges. Powe NR, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec; 16(6):377–94 (56 ref.)

Biases in cost measurement for economic evaluation studies in health care. Jacobs P, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov–Dec; 5(6):525–9 (18 ref.)

Evaluating the cost of therapy for restenosis: considerations for brachytherapy. Weintraub WS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1;36(4):949–58

A method to measure the costs of counseling for HIV prevention. Gorsky RD. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:115–22

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

How severity measures rate hospitalized patients. Hughes JS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 May;11(5):303–11 (24 ref.)

COSTS, DIRECT SERVICE see **DIRECT SERVICE COSTS**

COSYNTHASE see **UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE**

COSYNTROPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nonconventional therapy in a case of systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Cocchi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):319–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central serous retinopathy associated with adrenocorticotrophic hormone therapy. A case report and a hypothesis. Zamir E. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;235(6):339–44 (37 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of adrenocorticotropin-(1–24)-tetracosapeptide with lipid bilayers. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Jun;15(3):239–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Withdrawing patients from glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Rizvi AA. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Sep 1;56(3):736–7

Pituitary-adrenal cortical axis measures as predictors of sustained remission in major depression. O'Toole SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):85–9

Which patients benefit from provocative adrenal testing after transsphenoidal pituitary surgery? Auchus RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jan;46(1):21–7

Short Synacthen test versus insulin stress test for assessment of the hypothalamo [correction of hypothalmo]-pituitary--adrenal axis: controversy revisited [comment] [see comments] Clayton RN. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):147–9. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):137–40. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):141–6. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jun;46(6):775–6.

Short synacthen test versus insulin stress test for the assessment of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis: controversy revisited again [letter; comment] Hockings GI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):775–6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):141–6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):147–9.

The short Synacthen and insulin stress tests in the assessment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis [see comments] Hurel SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):141–6 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):147–9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Aug;45(2):245. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jun;46(6):775–6.

The short Synacthen and insulin stress tests in the assessment of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis [letter; comment] Poon P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug; 45(2):245. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):141–6.

A low dose ACTH test to assess the function of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Rasmuson S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):151–6

Failure of the short ACTH test to unequivocally diagnose long-standing symptomatic secondary hypoadrenalism [see comments] Soule SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Feb;44(2):137–40. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Feb;44(2):147–9. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1996 Jul;44(1):122–3.

Effect of five days of dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependence and adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated cortisol concentrations. Scott SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):24–8

Evaluation of adrenal function in long standing pulmonary tuberculosis: a study of 100 cases. Siddiqi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 May;47(5):132–4

PHARMACOLOGY

No evidence for diurnal variation in the responsiveness of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis of the pigeon (Columba livia domestica) to stimulation with adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin. Westerhof I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):453–6

Influence of ACTH-(1–24) on free radical levels in the blood of haemorrhage-shocked rats: direct ex vivo detection by electron spin resonance spectrometry. Guarini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;119(1):29–34

Mifepristone modulation of ACTH and CRH regulation of bovine adrenocorticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carroll JA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;13(4):339–49

ACTH lowers serum lipids in steroid-treated hyperlipemic patients with kidney disease. Berg AL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):538–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serotonin is involved in the ACTH-induced reversal of hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rats. Bazzani C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Apr;52(4):207–15

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nicotine and its metabolite cotinine are mitogenic for human vascular smooth muscle cells. Carty CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr;25(4):682–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sources of variability in nicotine and cotinine levels with use of nicotine nasal spray, transdermal nicotine, and cigarette smoking. Benowitz NL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):259–67

Metabolites of nicotine in rat brain after peripheral nicotine administration. Cotinine, nornicotine, and norcotinine. Crooks PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan;25(1):47–54

ANALYSIS

Saliva cotinine levels as a function of collection method. Schneider NG, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Mar;92(3):347–51

Response error in self-reported current smoking frequency by black and white established smokers. Clark PI, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):483–9

Cotinine as a biomarker of environmental tobacco smoke exposure. Benowitz NL. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(2):188–204 (94 ref.)

Importance of baseline cotinine plasma values in smoking cessation: results from a double-blind study with nicotine patch [see comments] Paoletti P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):643–51. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Apr;9(4):629–31.

Immunodetection of cotinine protein in granulosa-lutein cells of women exposed to cigarette smoke. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):76–82

Hair analysis for nicotine and cotinine: evaluation of extraction procedures, hair treatments, and development of reference material. Pichini S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1-3):243–52

Validation of self-reported smoking by analysis of hair for nicotine and cotinine. Eliopoulos C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):532–6

BLOOD

Fetal exposure to tobacco smoke products: a comparison between self-reported maternal smoking and concentrations of cotinine and thiocyanate in cord serum. Nafstad P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov; 75(10):902–7

Effect of menthol cigarettes on biochemical markers of smoke exposure among black and white smokers. Clark PI, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1194–8

Cotinine concentrations in plasma of smoking pregnant women and their infants. Mercelina-Roumans PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;34(7):525–8

Importance of baseline cotinine plasma values in smoking cessation: results from a double-blind study with nicotine patch [see comments] Paoletti P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):643–51. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Apr;9(4):629–31.

Mortality and morbidity of potentially misclassified smokers. Suadicani P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):321–7

Determination of nicotine and cotinine in human plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry with atmospheric-pressure chemical ionization interface. Xu AS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12; 682(2):249–57

Examining the relation between usual-brand nicotine yield, blood cotinine concentration and the nicotine-"compensation" hypothesis. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):282–4

[Smoking and pregnancy: search for a correlation between cotininemia and Doppler findings] Lymperopoulou A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(8):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Detection of nicotine in prehistorical skeletal remains of South China] Balabanova S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Dec; 54(4):341–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nicotine and cotinine in maternal and neonatal hair as markers of gestational smoking. Eliopoulos C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Aug;19(4):231–42

Metabolites of nicotine in rat brain after peripheral nicotine administration. Cotinine, nornicotine, and norcotinine. Crooks PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan;25(1):47–54

Cervical cotinine and macrophage-Langerhans cell density in the normal human uterine cervix. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(4):253–9

Sudden infant death syndrome: postmortem findings of nicotine and cotinine in pericardial fluid of infants in relation to morphological changes and position at death. Rajs J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1):83–97

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sources of variability in nicotine and cotinine levels with use of nicotine nasal spray, transdermal nicotine, and cigarette smoking. Benowitz NL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):259–67

Determinants of plasma concentrations of nicotine and cotinine during cigarette smoking and transdermal nicotine treatment. Gourlay SG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 51(5):407–14

Postmortem distribution of nicotine and cotinine from a case involving the simultaneous administration of multiple nicotine transdermal systems. Kemp PM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):310–3

CYP2D6 phenotype and the metabolism of nicotine and cotinine. Benowitz NL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun; 6(3):239–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Cotinine effects on nicotine metabolism. Zevin S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;61(6):649–54

The in-vitro effects of nicotine and cotinine on sperm motility. Gandini L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr; 12(4):727–33

Nicotine and cotinine stimulate secretion of basic fibroblast growth factor and affect expression of matrix metalloproteinases in cultured human smooth muscle cells. Carty CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):927–34; discussion 934–5

Safety of cotinine in humans: physiologic, subjective, and cognitive effects. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):643–50

URINE

Interference of nicotine metabolites in cotinine determination by RIA. Zuccaro P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan;43(1):180–1

The internal dose of passive smoking at home depends on the size of the dwelling. Henschen M, et al. **Environ Res** 1997 Jan;72(1):65–71

Use of urinary cotinine and questionnaires in the evaluation of infant exposure to tobacco smoke in epidemiologic studies. Peterson EL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Aug; 50(8):917–23

Urinary cotinine and parent history (questionnaire) as indicators of passive smoking and predictors of lower respiratory illness in infants. Margolis PA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Jun;23(6):417–23

COTTON

Kaolinosis in a cotton mill worker. Levin JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Feb;29(2):215–21

Insecticide impregnated cotton fabrics of different hydrophobicity against Aedes aegypti (Diptera:Culicidae). Amalraj DD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):617–21

Cotton-wick method for better drainage of middle ear [letter] Raman R. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):191–2

Should cotton buds be banned? [letter] Raman R. **Trop Doct** 1997 Oct;27(4):250

[Clinical and immunological effects of leukapheresis therapy using cotton-wool filter for patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Takeda M. **Ryumachi** 1996 Jun;36(3):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic bronchitis in textile workers. Niven RM, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jan;52(1):22–7

CYTOLOGY

A rapid stain-clearing method for video based cytological analysis of cotton megagametophytes. Hodnett GL, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1997 Jan;72(1):16–21

DRUG EFFECTS

The impact of insecticides on beneficial arthropods in cotton agro-ecosystems in South Africa. van Hamburg H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;32(1):63–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in levels of mRNAs for cell wall-related enzymes in growing cotton fiber cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Mar;38(3):375–8

Identification of the peroxisomal targeting signal for cottonseed catalase. Mullen RT, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug; 12(2):313–22

GENETICS

Identification of a cotton fiber-specific acyl carrier protein cDNA by differential display. Song P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):305–12

Use of meiotic FISH for identification of a new monosome in Gossypium hirsutum L. Ji Y, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb; 40(1):34–40

Identification of a delta-TIP cDNA clone and determination of related A and D genome subfamilies in Gossypium species. Ferguson DL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May; 34(1):111–8

Characterization and expression of chitinase and 1,3-beta-glucanase genes in cotton. Hudspeth RL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):911–6

The alcohol dehydrogenase genes of cotton. Millar AA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):897–904

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of a cotton fiber-specific acyl carrier protein cDNA by differential display. Song P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):305–12

METABOLISM

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and the respiratory burst of fungally infected plant cells. Jacks TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 10;158(1):77–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Filamentous microfungi in raw flax and cotton for textile industry and their ciliostatic activity on tracheal organ cultures in vitro. Piecková E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 134(2):91–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue-specific and developmental regulation of cotton gene FbL2A. Demonstration of promoter activity in transgenic plants. Rinehart JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov; 112(3):1331–41

COTTONMOUTH see **AGKISTRODON**

COTTONSEED see **COTTONSEED OIL**

COTTONSEED OIL

see related
GOSSYPOL

The effect of condensed tannins from heated and unheated cottonseed on the ileal digestibility of amino acids for the growing rat and pig. Yu F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Sep; 76(3):359–71

Effects on dietary phosphorus of treating cottonseed meal with crystalline ferrous sulphate for the prevention of brown yolk discolouration. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):403–11

Whole cottonseeds or a combination of soybeans and soybeans hulls in the diets of lactating dairy cows. Abel-Caines SF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1353–7

Comparison of milk and blood lipids in Jersey and Holstein cows fed total mixed rations with or without whole cottonseed. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep; 79(9):1596–602

Effect of whole cottonseed on serum constituents, fragility of erythrocyte cells, and reproduction of growing Holstein heifers. Colin-Negrete J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov; 79(11):2016–23

Effects of heat treatment and physical processing of cottonseed on nutrient digestibility and production performance by lactating cows. Pires AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1685–94

ANALYSIS

Loss of label during processing cotton oil grown with 14C-aldicarb. Tunçbilek AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):213–8

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of the digestible lysine and vilaine in cottonseed and soybean minerals. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):216–23

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of feeding whole cottonseed on the fertility of bulls. Cusack PM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):463–6

Effect of whole cottonseed, gossypol, and ruminally protected lysine supplementation on milk yield and composition. Blauwiekel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul; 80(7):1358–65

STANDARDS

Cottonseed meal or feather meal supplementation of ammoniated tropical grass hay for yearling cattle. Brown WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun;75(6):1666–73

Feeding value of cottonseed meal for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2317–22

Cottonseed protein: what does the future hold? Alford BB, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1996 Jan;49(1):1–11 (63 ref.)

COTURNIX

Effect of egg turning and fertility upon the sodium concentration of albumen of the Japanese quail. Latter GV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):301–8

Myoglobinuria due to quail poisoning. Papadimitriou A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(3):142–5

Maternal thyroid hormones in Japanese quail eggs and their influence on embryonic development. Wilson CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;107(2):153–65

Imitative learning in male Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica) using the two-action method. Akins CK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1996 Sep;110(3):316–20

Differences in the sexual conditioned behavior of male and female Japanese quail (Coturnix japonica). Gutiérrez G, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1997 Jun;111(2):135–42

Comparative toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls to Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica) and American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Elliott JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 May;51(1):57–75

Comparison between oogenesis and related ovarian structures in a reptile, Pseudemys scripta elegans (turtle) and in a bird Coturnix coturnix japonica (quail). Callebaut M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997 May-Jun;37(3):233–52

RNase A activity in Japanese quail oocytes. Stepińska U, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Aug;4(3):219–27

[Rapid induction of hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity after estradiol benzoate injection in the quail] Pageaux JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Oxygen consumption and vital organ masses in young growing quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Lilja C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):113–4

Body weights, carcase characteristics, organ weights, abdominal fat, and lipid content of liver and carcase in two lines of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica), unselected and selected for four week body weight. Oğuz I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):579–88

Adaptations of myonuclei to hypertrophy in patagialis muscle fibers from aged quail. Lee J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jul 17;88(3):185–97

Tectal neurons that participate in centrifugal control of the quail retina: a morphological study by means of retrograde labeling with biocytin. Uchiyama H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):1119–27

BLOOD

Changes in serum triiodothyronine, thyroxine, estradiol-17 beta, progesterone levels and egg production in hypocholesterolemia induced Japanese quails Coturnix coturnix japanica. Shambharkar AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Oct;34(10):987–90

EMBRYOLOGY

Pathological study of Japanese quail embryo with acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency during early development. Miyagawa-Tomita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):249–54

State of commitment of prospective neural plate and prospective mesoderm in late gastrula/early neurula stages of avian embryos. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jan 1;181(1):102–15

Positional apoptosis during vertebrate CNS development in the absence of endogenous retinoids. Maden M, et al. **Development** 1997 Jul;124(14):2799–805

Regulation of the neural crest cell fate by N-myc: promotion of ventral migration and neuronal differentiation. Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Development** 1997 May; 124(10):1953–62

Persistence after hypothalamectomy of a tamoxifen-like effect in the ovary of quail embryos exposed cyclically in ovo to low incubation temperatures. Callebaut M, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):485–90

Diastematomyelia and spina bifida can be caused by the intraspinal grafting of somites in early avian embryos. Klessinger S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1215–23

Avian models in developmental biology. Dieterlen-Lièvre F. **Poult Sci** 1997 Jan;76(1):78–82 (44 ref.)

GENETICS

Threat-induced behavioural inhibition in Japanese quail genetically selected for contrasting adrenocortical response to mechanical restraint. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 May;37(2):465–70

Dilute down lethal: a new lethal mutation in Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jan;46(1):93–4

Inherited muscular disorder in mutant Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica): an ultrastructural study. Tanaka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr;114(3):325–37

Short-term selection for four-week body weight in Japanese quail. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct;75(10):1192–7 (17 ref.)

Dietary cholesterol effects on plasma and yolk cholesterol fractions in selected lines of Japanese quail. Hammad SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):933–42

Long-term selection for body weight in Japanese quail under different environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1198–203

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 12. Heterosis in reciprocal crosses between divergently selected lines. Moritsu Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):437–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestinal growth in altricial European starling (Sturnus vulgaris) and precocial Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). A morphometric and cytokinetic study. Starck JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(4):289–306

Oxygen consumption and vital organ masses in young growing quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Lilja C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):113–4

COTURNIX

Growth rate of different sexes of the European quail (Coturnix coturnix). Du Preez JJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1997 Jul;38(3):314–5

Cardiac neural crest is essential for the persistence rather than the formation of an arch artery. Waldo KL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Mar;205(3):281–92

METABOLISM

Water transport in collecting ducts of Japanese quail. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1535–43

Interactions of trans-acting factor(s) with the estradiol response element and nuclear factor 1 of the vitellogenin II gene of Japanese quail. Gupta S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(5):887–94

Distribution of AVT gene expressing neurons in the prosencephalon of japanese quail and chicken. Aste N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Dec;286(3):365–73

Expression of the avian VEGF receptor homologues Quek1 and Quek2 in blood-vascular and lymphatic endothelial and non-endothelial cells during quail embryonic development. Wilting J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May; 288(2):207–23

Gluconeogenesis and glucose replacement rate during long-term fasting of Japanese quails. Sartori DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Oct;115(2):121–5

Expression of neurotrophin trk and p75 receptors in quail embryos undergoing gastrulation and neurulation. Zhang D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Feb;205(2):150–61

Molecular characteristics of the N-terminal region of the quail follitropin receptor. Akazome Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):345–9

Identification of catecholaminergic inputs to and outputs from aromatase-containing brain areas of the Japanese quail by tract tracing combined with tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Balthazart J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 9;382(3):401–28

Effect of dietary cholesterol on the activities of key enzymes of cholesterol metabolism in hyperlipidemia- and atherosclerosis-prone Japanese quail. Nagata J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;42(4):287–300

Disposition of metronidazole in hens (Gallus gallus) and quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica): pharmacokinetics and whole-body autoradiography. Cybulski W, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(5):352–8

Dietary cholesterol effects on plasma and yolk cholesterol fractions in selected lines of Japanese quail. Hammad SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;75(7):933–42

Dietary cholesterol metabolism in Japanese quail lines selected for plasma cholesterol levels. Hammad SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):62–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Unconditional discrimination as a paradigm for investigating visual processing in the avian brainstem. Kabai P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1997;48(1):9–14

Effect of retinyl acetate, ascorbic acid and tocopherol supplementation of the feed on egg vitamin A content in Japanese quail. Bárdos L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996; 44(2):213–9

Eye and gonad: role in the dual-oscillator circadian system of female Japanese quail. Underwood H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R172–82

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones during egg laying in two types of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Janan J, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(3–4):249–60

Copulation activates Fos-like immunoreactivity in the male quail forebrain. Meddle SL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 May;85(2):143–59

Maturation and ovulation of Japanese quail oocytes under in vitro conditions. Olszańska B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Dec;37(5):929–35

Standard values for reproductive and clinical chemistry parameters of Japanese quail. Faqi AS, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 May;104(5):167–9

Perceptual compensation for coarticulation by Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Lotto AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Aug;102(2 Pt 1):1134–40

Cholecystokinin A receptor antagonist inhibits feed memory in Japanese quail. Berthelot V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):575–9

Binding of spermatozoa to the perivitelline layer in the presence of a protease inhibitor. Kuroki M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 May;76(5):748–52

Long-term selection for body weight in Japanese quail under different environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1198–203

Ease of capture in Japanese quail of two lines divergently selected for adrenocortical response to immobilization. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Mar;76(3):469–71

Retinal dopamine depletion in young quail mimics some of the effects of ageing on visual function. Lee JY, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(9):1103–13

Effects of ageing on spatial aspects of the pattern electroretinogram in male and female quail. Lee JY, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(5):505–14

COTYLEDON

Mutations of Arabidopsis thaliana that transform leaves into cotyledons. Conway LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10209–14

CHEMISTRY

Cotyledon thermal behavior and pectic solubility as related to cooking quality in common beans. Bernal-Lugo I, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1997;50(2):141–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of IAA in brassinolide treated coleoptiles of wheat by a modified indirect ELISA with polyclonal antibodies. Naren A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):257–61

EMBRYOLOGY

Direct somatic embryogenesis and transformation in Cicer arietinum L. Ramana RV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):716–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The reaction of the soybean cotyledon mitochondrial cyanide-resistant oxidase with sulfhydryl reagents suggests that alpha-keto acid activation involves the formation of a thiohemiacetal. Umbach AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):25019–26

Bacterial expression of an active class Ib chitinase from Castanea sativa cotyledons. Allona I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1171–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase cDNA clones isolated from pea cotyledons. Burgess D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 33(3):431–44

Differential expression of two hemA mRNAs encoding glutamyl-tRNA reductase proteins in greening cucumber seedlings. Tanaka R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Apr; 110(4):1223–30

GENETICS

Tobacco cotyledons: a novel system for testing mutagenicity in plants. Baburek I, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997; 30(1):91–3

Genes involved in organ separation in Arabidopsis: an analysis of the cup-shaped cotyledon mutant. Aida M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jun;9(6):841–57

Molecular cloning and characterization of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase cDNA clones isolated from pea cotyledons. Burgess D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 33(3):431–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of the unequal fate of cotyledons of a one-leaf plant, Monophyllaea. Tsukaya H. **Development** 1997 Apr; 124(7):1275–80

METABOLISM

Determination of IAA in brassinolide treated coleoptiles of wheat by a modified indirect ELISA with polyclonal antibodies. Naren A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):257–61

COUGH

see related
ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS
EXPECTORANTS

Chronic cough. Diagnostic and management options. Burns MW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Feb;25(2):161–2, 166–7 (2 ref.)

The chronic persistent cough. Rolfe MW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1996 Oct;22(10):615–21 (18 ref.)

Female gender as a determinant of cough threshold to inhaled capsaicin. Fujimura M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Aug; 9(8):1624–6

[Use of recording methods and sound analysis of cough in the study of sound phenomena associated with respiration] Vrabec M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Mar;98(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chronic cough in adults] Cordero PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):461–8 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glass bottle workers exposed to low-dose irritant fumes cough but do not wheeze. Gordon SB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):206–10

Intermittent fevers, cough, and fatigue in a patient on replacement intravenous gammaglobulin [clinical conference] Benincasa P, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Sep;79(3):189–96

Inhalation of phosphoramidon, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, induces cough in awake guinea-pigs. Takahama K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Sep-Oct; 330(2):241–50

Higher incidence of discontinuation of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors due to cough in black subjects. Elliott WJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov; 60(5):582–8

Sustained cough in methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Schnabel A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 May; 15(3):277–82

ACE inhibitor-induced cough and bronchospasm. Incidence, mechanisms and management [see comments] Overlack A. **Drug Saf** 1996 Jul;15(1):72–8 (71 ref.). Comment in: Drug Saf 1997 Feb;16(2):150–1.

Antitussive effect of moguisteine on the enhanced coughing associated with enalapril in guinea-pig. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 26;312(2):235–9

Roxithromycin attenuates acid-induced cough and water-induced bronchoconstriction in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **J Asthma** 1997;34(3):211–7

Valsartan, a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist: a double-blind study comparing the incidence of cough with lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide. Benz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;37(2):101–7

Double-blind comparison of losartan, lisinopril, and metolazone in elderly hypertensive patients with previous angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced cough. Chan P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;37(3):253–7

Cough—a common complication of ACE-inhibitor therapy. Kundu AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;95(3):82–3

Studies on the magnitude and the mechanism of cough potentiation by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in guinea-pigs: involvement of bradykinin in the potentiation. Takahama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;48(10):1027–33

Tackling ACE inhibitor cough [letter] Goldsmith DJ. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):814

Tackling ACE inhibitor cough [letter] Knox AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):814

Thromboxane antagonism and cough induced by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor [see comments] Malini PL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):15–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):3–4.

How to stop ACE-inhibitor-induced cough [comment] Robinson TD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):3–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):15–8.

Thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition suppresses cough induced by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Umemura K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(18):1583–8

ACE-inhibitor cough in the Australian pink galah. Watts RW. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16;165(11–12):682

Modulators of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and cough in childhood [letter] Donati-Genet P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Aug;10(4):545–6

Effect of capsaicin on airway responsiveness to hypertonic saline challenge in asthmatic and non-asthmatic children. Chang AB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Jun;23(6):412–6

Cough threshold for capsaicin increases by azelastine in patients with cough-variant asthma. Shioya T, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;9(1):59–62

[Iatrogenic drug-induced bronchospasm, cough, and bronchiolitis. Etiologic and physiopathologic aspects] Cottin V, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996;13(4):339–60 (310 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cough or asthma crisis induced by propylene glycol (letter)] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Sep-Oct;51(5):561–2 **(Fre)**

[News on side effects. 59 reports on losartan. Even cough is reported] **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9;93(41):3601 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic productive cough and bronchiectasis in a 40-year-old woman [clinical conference] Marcotte GV, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jun;78(6):559–64

Bacteriuria in children attending a primary health care clinic: a prospective study of catheter stream urine samples. Jeena PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Dec;16(4):293–8

Cough-induced Mallory-Weiss tear in a child. Annunziata GM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Aug;35(8):417–9

Traumatic transdiaphragmatic intercostal hernia secondary to coughing: case report and review of the literature. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Nov;41(5):902–3 (3 ref.)

Short-lived head pains. Raskin NH. **Neurol Clin** 1997 Feb; 15(1):143–52 (44 ref.)

Asthma and cough [letter; comment] [see comments] Carter ER. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Oct;25(10):536, 560. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1996 Mar;25(3):156–8, 161. Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1997 May;26(5):278.

Cough in spinal cord injured patients: the relationship between motor level and peak expiratory flow. Wang AY, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 May;35(5):299–302

[Fever, cough, and radiologic lung condensation in an HIV+ patient] Gómez Martínez MV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jan;196(1):57 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Air pollution and respiratory health among children with asthmatic or cough symptoms. Timonen KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):546–52

Interpretation of positive results of a methacholine inhalation challenge and 1 week of inhaled bronchodilator use in diagnosing and treating cough-variant asthma. Irwin RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1981–7

The role of the methacholine inhalation challenge in adult patients presenting with chronic cough. Wongtim S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;15(1):9–14

Three year follow-up of a case of giant cell arteritis presenting with a chronic cough and upper limb ischaemic symptoms [letter] Jolobe OM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):503

A new use for an old Holter monitor: an ambulatory cough meter. Chang AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jul;10(7):1637–9

Persistent cough: causes and cures [see comments] Rosenow EC 3rd. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):121–7; discussion 127–8. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Mar 15;32(3):41, 44.
Evaluation of persistent cough in children. Meyer AA, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec;23(4):883–92 (21 ref.)
Methods of assessing cough and antitussives in man. Chung KF. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):373–7 (44 ref.)
A case of intrapulmonary teratoma presenting with hair expectoration. Ustün MO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;44(5):271–3 (9 ref.)
[A new portable monitor for long-term cough recording] Köhler D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jun;51(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adverse reaction to potassium iodide from a cough syrup. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan;52(1):111–2
Antitussive effect of herbal medicine bakumondo-to: a case report. Mizushima Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996; 24(3–4):321–5
Cromolyn sodium for ACE inhibitor–induced cough. Allen TL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun;31(6):773–5 (31 ref.)
Use of baclofen to suppress cough induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Dicpinigaitis PV. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1242–5
Interpretation of positive results of a methacholine inhalation challenge and 1 week of inhaled bronchodilator use in diagnosing and treating cough-variant asthma. Irwin RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22;157(17):1981–7
Central antitussive activity of the NK1 and NK2 tachykinin receptor antagonists, CP-99,994 and SR 48968, in the guinea-pig and cat. Bolser DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):165–70
Treating refractory cough with aerosols of mepivacaine [letter; comment] Almansa-Pastor A. **Chest** 1996 Nov; 110(5):1374–5. Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1592–3.
The nonnarcotic antitussive drug dimemorfan: a review. Ida H. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):215–31 (26 ref.)
Differential effect of codeine on coughs caused by mechanical stimulation of two different sites in the airway of guinea pigs. Takahama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 18;329(1):93–7
Studies on in vivo antitussive activity of Leucas lavandulaefolia using a cough model induced by sulfur dioxide gas in mice. Saha K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Jul;57(2):89–92
Antibiotics: neither cost effective nor 'cough' effective [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Mar;44(3):261–5 . Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Jun;44(6):524; discussion 524–5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Jun;44(6):524–5.
Breaking the cycle: lidocaine therapy for habit cough. Sherman JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Jun–Jul;84(5):308–9
Antitussive activity of moguisteine enantiomers in guinea-pigs and rats. Gallico L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):112–4
Conquering the common cough with ayurveda [editorial] Ziment I. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):53–4
Use of codeine- and dextromethorphan-containing cough remedies in children. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):918–20
Actions of moguisteine on cough and pulmonary rapidly adapting receptor activity in the guinea pig. Morikawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Feb;35(2):113–8
Methods of assessing cough and antitussives in man. Chung KF. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):373–7 (44 ref.)
Codeine, cough and upper respiratory infection. Eccles R. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):293–7 (17 ref.)
Assessment of the antitussive efficacy of codeine using cough sound pressure levels as a means of measuring cough. Freestone C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 9(5–6):365
Evaluation of antitussive agents in man. Parvez L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):299–308
Inhaled nedocromil sodium in symptomatic young children born prematurely. Yüksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Sep; 90(8):467–71
[Diagnosis and treatment of recurrent coughing and wheezing in children younger than 4 years old] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 8;141(10):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of postinfectious chronic cough improved with bakumondo-to not with antihistamine and dextromethorphan hydrobromide] Fujimori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Dec;44(12):1418–21 **(Jpn)**
[Cough-variant asthma successfully treated with a peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 35(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pharmacoepidemiology of ACE inhibitor–induced cough [letter; comment] Tomlinson B, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Feb; 16(2):150–1. Comment on: Drug Saf 1996 Jul;15(1):72–8.
Parental reporting of childrens' coughing is biased. Dales RE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;13(5):541–5
Nocturnal cough in patients with sputum production [letter] Zheng S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):864–5

ETIOLOGY

Intractable cough and abnormal pulmonary function in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Chatila R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2215–9
Pertussis overlooked as cause of cough in adults [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15;53(16):1890
A systematic evaluation of mechanisms in chronic cough. Carney IK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul; 156(1):211–6
Clinical significance of cough and wheeze in the diagnosis of asthma. Kelly YJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec; 75(6):489–93
Persistent nocturnal cough in childhood: a population based study [letter; comment] Madlom MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):169–70. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Nov;73(5):403–7.
Stability of respiratory symptoms in unlabelled wheezy illness and nocturnal cough. Powell CV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov;75(5):385–91
Prolonged cough and lung cancer: the need for more general practice research to inform clinical decision-making. Liedekerken BM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Aug; 47(421):505
Ability of caregivers to recognise signs of pneumonia in coughing children aged below five years. Kambarami RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Oct;42(10):291–4
The role of gastroesophageal reflux in chronic cough and asthma. Harding SM, et al. **Chest** 1997 May; 111(5):1389–402 (85 ref.)
Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through the mouth. Fermin S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Sep;12(9):553–5
Severe coughing and gagging episode in an adolescent with a chronic laryngotracheal foreign body: a case report. Pitlanish ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jun; 36(6):357–9
Cough frequency and cough-receptor sensitivity are increased in man at altitude. Barry PW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Aug;93(2):181–6
Chronic cough. Tan RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jul; 23(7):467–71 (20 ref.)
Chronic cough and wheeze in children: do they all have asthma? Seear M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Feb;10(2):342–5
Persistent cough: causes and cures [see comments] Rosenow EC 3rd. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):121–7; discussion 127–8. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Mar 15;32(3):41, 44.
Persistent cough in California [letter; comment] Stadtner D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Mar 15;32(3):41, 44. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1996 Sep 15;31(9):121–7; discussion 127–8.
Irritable oesophagus syndrome as cause of chronic cough. Corrado G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 28(9):526–30
Pathophysiology and clinical presentations of cough. Lalloo UG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):S91–6; discussion S96–7 (45 ref.)
Etiology of chronic cough in a population of children referred to a pediatric pulmonologist. Callahan CW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):324–7
Diagnosis of chronic cough. Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Sep;43(3):231–2
Cough with asthma: variant or norm? [letter; comment] Callahan CW. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):440. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Sep;127(3):339–47.
74-year-old woman with cough and proptosis. Vella A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jun;72(6):575–8
The patient with chronic cough. Ing AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5;166(9):491–6
Diagnosis and management of chronic persistent dry cough. Chung KF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Oct;72(852):594–8 (34 ref.)
Evaluation of persistent cough in children. Meyer AA, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Dec;23(4):883–92 (21 ref.)
Overlooked inhaled foreign bodies: late sequelae and the likelihood of recovery. al-Majed SA, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 May;91(5):293–6
Twenty-four-hour ambulatory esophageal pH monitoring in the diagnosis of acid reflux-related chronic cough. Vaezi MF, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar;90(3):305–11
The best site for bronchial stapling in left and right upper lobectomies: a comparative study. Akamatsu H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):131–3
[Isolated cough disclosing typhoid fever (letter)] Agard C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(1):109–10 **(Fre)**
[Isolated prolonged cough caused by Horton's disease] Joomaye Z, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1997 Jan;14(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cough of urinary origin: apropos of a case (letter)] Manière D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996;17(7):599–601 **(Fre)**
[Chronic persistent cough in general practice: diagnosis and therapy in 329 patients over the course of 2 years] Kardos P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Jun;50(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by Kardos, P., T. Gebhardt, "Chronic persistent cough in general practice: diagnosis and therapy in 329 patients over 2 years" (letter)] Mülleneisen NK. **Pneumologie** 1996 Nov;50(11):802–3 **(Ger)**
[Chronic cough without expectoration] Bassetti S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jul 30;86(31–32):1220–1 **(Ger)**
[Fever and dry cough in a construction worker from Portugal] Wiesli P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jul 30;86(31–32):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Not all coughing is asthma--on differential bronchial asthma diagnosis in childhood] Leupold W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(15):419–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis presenting with prolonged cough] Barshack I, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 1; 132(11):748–50, 824 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical features of postinfectious chronic cough] Fujimori K, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 May;46(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic cough as the sole symptom of bronchial asthma. Corrao syndrome] Zielińska-Wyderkiewicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(5–6):352–8 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic cough in pediatrics] Bernztein R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Human ACE gene polymorphism and distilled water induced cough. Morice AH, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Feb;52(2):111–3

METABOLISM

Activation of intrinsic laryngeal muscles during cough. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;155(2):637–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of positive serology for acute Chlamydia pneumoniae infection in emergency department patients with persistent cough. Wright SW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):179–83
Children's corner. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;26(7):875
Molecular characterization of two Bordetella bronchiseptica strains isolated from children with coughs. Stefanelli P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1550–5
Persistent cough in patients using an urban chest clinic in Malawi. Nwanyanwu O, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct; 26(4):165–7

PATHOLOGY

The best site for bronchial stapling in left and right upper lobectomies: a comparative study. Akamatsu H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):131–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of the cough reflex in young and elderly subjects. Newnham DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):185–8
Airway hyperresponsiveness and cough-receptor sensitivity in children with recurrent cough. Chang AB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1935–9
Night cough in a population-based sample of children: characteristics, relation to symptoms and associations with measures of asthma severity. Brooke AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jan;9(1):65–71
Capsaicin cough receptor sensitivity test in children. Chang AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2220–3
The acoustic properties of capsaicin-induced cough in healthy subjects. Doherty MJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jan;10(1):202–7
A noninvasive electromyographic study on threshold and intensity of cough in humans. Fontana GA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):983–9
Effect of influenza A virus infection on acid-induced cough response in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jan;10(1):71–4
Short-term variations in oscillatory and spirometric lung function indices among school children. Timonen KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jan;10(1):82–7
Reproducibility of a new method to determine cough-induced leak-point pressure in women with stress urinary incontinence. Siltberg H, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(1):13–9
Pathophysiology and clinical presentations of cough. Lalloo UG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):S91–6; discussion S96–7 (45 ref.)
Sensory neurophysiology of the cough reflex. Widdicombe JG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):S84–9; discussion S89–90 (40 ref.)
Cerebellar modulation of cough motor pattern in cats. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):391–7
Mechanism of irritant-induced cough: studies with a kinin antagonist and a kallikrein inhibitor. Featherstone RL, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(4):269–75
Modulation of cough and airway sensory fibres. Fox AJ. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):335–42
Effects of long-term high oxygen concentration breathing on defensive respiratory reflexes in guinea-pigs. Hanacek J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):367–8
Central nervous mechanisms in cough. Jordan D. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):389–92 (42 ref.)
The role of capsaicin-sensitive C-fibre afferent nerves in the cough reflex. Karlsson JA. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 9(5–6):315–21
Analysis of the cough sound: an overview. Korpáš J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):261–8
Inhalation cough challenge in the investigation of the cough reflex and antitussives. Morice AH. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):281–4 (25 ref.)
Cough and other reflexes on irritation of airway mucosa in

COUGH

man. Nishino T, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 9(5-6):285-92

Role of laryngeal afferents in cough. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):309-14

Role of the larynx in cough. Sant'Ambrogio G. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):379-82 (16 ref.)

Role of substance P in cough. Sekizawa K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):323-8

Brainstem respiratory networks and cough. Shannon R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):343-7 (20 ref.)

Airway sensory nerves in asthma--targets for therapy? Spina D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;9(1):1-18 (257 ref.)

Methods of recording and analysing cough sounds. Subburaj S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):269-79

The role of partial laryngeal denervation on the cough reflex in awake guinea-pigs, rats and rabbits. Tatar M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):371-2

Sensory mechanisms. Widdicombe J. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):383-7 (77 ref.)

Cough in spinal cord injured patients: the relationship between motor level and peak expiratory flow. Wang AY, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 May;35(5):299-302

[Effects of inhaled anticholinergic agents and beta 2-agonists on distilled water induced cough in patients with chronic cough] Tanaka S. **Arerugi** 1996 Jan;45(1):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cough--its neurophysiological mechanism, phases and sound] Golli V. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1997 Jan-Mar;46(1):45-8 (8 ref.) **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental studies on the antitussive properties of the new xanthine derivative 1H-purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-3-methyl-7[(5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl) methyl]. 1st communication: in vivo demonstration of the effects on animal models of cough and of mucociliary clearance. Mikus EG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):395-400

Humidification reduces coughing and breath-holding during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children. Cregg N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;43(11):1090-4

Terbutaline inhalation suppresses fentanyl-induced coughing. Lui PW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Dec;43(12):1216-9

Effects of specific tachykinin receptor antagonists on citric acid-induced cough and bronchoconstriction in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Yasumitsu R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):215-9

The role of tachykinin receptor antagonists in the prevention of bronchial hyperresponsiveness, airway inflammation and cough. Advenier C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug; 10(8):1892-906 (196 ref.)

Thromboxane antagonism and cough induced by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor [see comments] Malini PL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):15-8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):3-4.

How to stop ACE-inhibitor-induced cough [comment] Robinson TD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):3-4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):15-8.

Tachykinin receptor antagonists and cough. Advenier C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):329-33

Role of opioidergic and serotonergic mechanisms in cough and antitussives. Kamei J. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 9(5-6):349-56 (67 ref.)

THERAPY

Management of dyspnea and cough in patients with cancer. Dudgeon DJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;10(1):157-71 (83 ref.)

Use of herbal preparations for intractable cough [letter] Gallagher R. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Jul;14(1):1-2

More on asthma and cough [letter; comment] Sayed A. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 May;26(5):278. Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1996 Oct;25(10):536, 560.

VETERINARY

An ethicist's commentary on the case of the dog with a persistent cough. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec; 35(12):745-6

COUMARIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

pH dependence and structural interpretation of the reactions of Coprinus cinereus peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide, ferulic acid, and 2,2'-azinobis. Abelskov AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9453-63

METABOLISM

Polymerization of pentachlorophenol and ferulic acid by fungal extracellular lignin-degrading enzymes. Rüttimann-Johnson C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3890-3

Release of the bioactive compound, ferulic acid, from malt extracts. Bartolome B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):379S

Solubilisation of ferulic acid from plant cell wall materials in a model human gut system. Kroon PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):384S

A 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)propionic acid catabolic pathway in Rhodococcus globerulus PWD1: cloning and characterization of the hpp operon. Barnes MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Oct;179(19):6145-53

Genetic characterization and expression in heterologous hosts of the 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)propionate catabolic pathway of Escherichia coli K-12. Ferrández A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(8):2573-81

Sinapic acid ester metabolism in wild type and a sinapoylglucose-accumulating mutant of arabidopsis. Lorenzen M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec;112(4):1625-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tetramethylpyrazine phosphate and sodium ferulate alone or in combination on hemodynamics in anesthetized dog. Huang X, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(2):169-76

A major bioactive component of plant cell walls, ferulic acid, influences feruloyl esterase production in Aspergillus niger. Faulds CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):386S

Inhibitory effect of ferulic acid on macrophage inflammatory protein-2 production in a murine macrophage cell line, RAW264.7. Sakai S, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Apr;9(4):242-8

Effects of ferulic acid on fertile and asthenozoospermic infertile human sperm motility, viability, lipid peroxidation, and cyclic nucleotides. Zheng RL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(4):581-6

Effect of N-feruloyl tyramine (an analogue of tyramine) on inwardly rectifying potassium channel in frog ventricular myocytes. Munemori M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1996 Mar;45(1):31-5

Chemoattraction of anaerobic ruminal fungi zoospores to selected phenolic acids. Wubah DA, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Aug;151(3):257-62

Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by phenolic acids--examination in vitro. Karamać M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):903-5

COUMARINS

see related
ANTICOAGULANTS
INDICATORS AND REAGENTS
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Fluorescent probes of membrane surface properties. Epand RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 23;1284(2):191-5

Assessment of the C-525 laser dye as a chemiluminescence sensitizer for lipid peroxidation in biological membranes: a comparison with chlorophyll-a. Sharov VS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(6):833-43

Current perspectives on dental patients receiving coumarin anticoagulant therapy [see comments] Herman WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):327-35 (60 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jul;128(7):818, 820.

Simultaneous radiometric and fluorimetric detection of lauric acid metabolites using high-performance liquid chromatography following esterification with 4-bromomethyl-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin in human and rat liver microsomes. Amet Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):233-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cloricromene reduces myocardial infarct size in rabbits when administered during the early reperfusion period. Zvara DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb;84(2):266-70

Low-intensity oral anticoagulation plus low-dose aspirin versus high-intensity oral anticoagulation alone: a randomized trial in patients with mechanical prosthetic heart valves. Meschengieser SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):910-6

Treatment of lymphedema by complex physical therapy, with and without oral and topical benzopyrones: what should therapists and patients expect. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Jun;29(2):76-82

[Coumarin combined with low-dose acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients with mitral and aortic valve prostheses] Voith L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Apr 13;138(15):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Contribution of a combination of alpha and beta benzopyrones, flavonoids and natural terpenes in the treatment of lymphedema of the lower limbs at the 2d stage of the surgical classification] Vettorello G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Sep;44(9):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunopathological events of adverse cutaneous reactions to coumarin and heparin. Hermes B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):35-8

Coumarin-induced hepatic necrosis. Ghosh P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):348-9 (5 ref.)

Coumarin-induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Sep;15(9):3167-8

There are many benzo-pyrones for lymphedema [letter; comment] Casley-Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1997 Mar; 30(1):38-9. Comment on: Lymphology 1996 Dec;29(4):137-40.

[Acute cytolytic hepatitis caused by coumarin. 2 cases] Koch S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(3):223-5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Development of an immunoassay to measure the absorption of dietary furanocoumarins in humans. Creeke PI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):394S

System ISI calibration: a universally applicable scheme is possible only when coumarin plasma calibrants are used. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):435-41

[Concerning a contaminated drug (letter; comment)] Franco Patiño R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May-Jun;48(3):247. Comment on: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Jul-Aug;47(4):311-3. **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The high-resolution crystal structure of a 24-kDa gyrase B fragment from E. coli complexed with one of the most potent coumarin inhibitors, clorobiocin. Tsai FT, et al. **Proteins** 1997 May;28(1):41-52

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of coumarin, 7-hydroxycoumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin glucuronide in human serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bogan DP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):267-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some geiparvarin bioisosteres and homologues: synthesis and biological evaluation against human colon carcinoma cells (LoVo). Valenti P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Mar; 12(2):137-44

Synthesis, cytotoxicity and SAR of simple geiparvarin analogues. Valenti P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Sep; 12(6):443-51

Synthesis and evaluation of coumarin alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones: a new class of platelet aggregation inhibitors. Chen YL, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;44(8):1591-5

Development of bioactive functions in hydrangeae dulcis folium. VI. Syntheses of thunberginols A and F and their 3'-deoxy-derivatives using regiospecific lactonization of stilbene carboxylic acid: structures and inhibitory activity on histamine release of hydramacrophyllols A and B. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct; 44(10):1890-8

Side reactions in the pyroglutamic acid-7-amino-4-methylcoumarin synthesis. Zicane D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jul;48(1):56-8

Coumarin-based inhibitors of HIV integrase. Zhao H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 17;40(2):242-9

Synthesis and reactions of some new 4H-pyrano[3,2-c]benzopyran-5-one derivatives and their potential biological activities. Shaker RM. **Pharmazie** 1996 Mar;51(3):148-51

[Studies of chemopreventive agents against neoplasma: synthesis of 3-acetyl coumarin derivatives and relationship between antimutagenic activity and structure] Huang XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(6):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid. Dobson AJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Dec 15;52 (Pt 12):3081-3

Superoxide anion scavenging effect of coumarins. Chang WS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(1):11-7

Measurement of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity by quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography determination of coumarin-derivatized 1-O-alkyl-2-sn-lysoglyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine. Balestrieri C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):145-50

Structure-activity relationships of sandalwood odorants: synthesis and odour of methyl-beta-santalol. Buchbauer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1997 Apr;330(4):112-4

Photochemical formation of singlet molecular oxygen ((1)O2) in illuminated 6-methylcoumarin solutions. Allen SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):615-8

Covalent complexes between serum albumin and 7-hydroxycoumarin-4-acetic acid: synthesis and applications in the spectrophotometric detection of long-chain fatty acids. Demant EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 11;1304(1):43-55

Interactions of cytochrome P450 2B4 with NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase studied by fluorescent probe. Davydov DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(8-9):734-43

Chemoprevention of carcinogen-DNA binding: the relative role of different oxygenated substituents on 4-methylcoumarins in the inhibition of aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in vitro. Raj HG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2225-8

The structure of a coumarin derivative related to the carcinogen benz[a]anthracene. Flocco MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2245-8

Effect of purine nucleoside phosphates on OH-radical generation by reaction of Fe2+ with oxygen. Kachur AV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 May;26(5):399-408

Side reactions in the pyroglutamic acid-7-amino-4-methylcoumarin synthesis. Zicane D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jul;48(1):56-8

PM-94128, a new isocoumarin antitumor agent produced by a marine bacterium. Cañedo LM, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1997 Feb;50(2):175–6

Structure–activity modifications of the HIV–1 inhibitors (+)-calanolide A and (–)-calanolide B. Galinis DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 25;39(22):4507–10

Structural analogues of the calanolide anti–HIV agents. Modification of the trans–10,11–dimethyldihydropyran–12–ol ring (ring C). Zembower DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 40(6):1005–17

New pyranocoumarins isolated from Calophyllum lanigerum and Calophyllum teysmannii [published erratum appears in J Nat Prod 1996 Nov;59(11):1108] McKee TC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Aug;59(8):754–8

Synthesis of N alpha–protected aminoacyl 7–amino–4–methyl–coumarin amide by phosphorous oxychloride and preparation of specific fluorogenic substrates for papain. Alves LC, et al. **Pept Res** 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new series of coumarin derivatives having monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity from Monascus anka. Hossain CF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;44(8):1535–9

Two new antiprotozoal 5–methylcoumarins from Vernonia brachycalyx. Oketch–Rabah HA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 May;60(5):458–61

Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase mediated by soulattrolide, a coumarin isolated from the latex of calophyllum teysmannii. Pengsuparp T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Sep; 59(9):839–42

A bioactive seco–rosane diterpenoid from Vellozia candida. Valente LM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 May;60(5):478–81

Cercophorins A–C: novel antifungal and cytotoxic metabolites from the coprophilous fungus Cercophora areolata. Whyte AC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Aug; 59(8):765–9

The cytotoxicity of psoralidin from Psoralea corylifolia [letter] Yang YM, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Aug;62(4):353–4

Antiviral activity of some hydroxycoumarin derivatives. Galabov AS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):558–62

METABOLISM

The use of substrates with 7–amino–3–trifluoromethylcoumarine (AFC) leaving group in the localization of protease activities in situ. Lojda Z. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Apr;98(2):215–28

Internally consistent libraries of fluorogenic substrates demonstrate that Kex2 protease specificity is generated by multiple mechanisms. Rockwell NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1912–7

Examination of 7–ethoxycoumarin deethylation and ammonia removal activities in 31 hepatocyte cell lines. Enosawa S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S39–40

Cytochromes P450 in phenylpropanoid metabolism. Werck–Reichhart D. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):221–43 (118 ref.)

Diverse functions of aromatase: O–deethylation of 7–ethoxycoumarin. Toma Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):3791–6

Metabolism and toxicity of coumarin on cultured human, rat, mouse and rabbit hepatocytes. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(6):504–10

Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of Coumarin in human and rat skin. Yourick JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):153–8

7–Ethoxy–3,4–dimethylcoumarin: a substrate for a cytochrome P450–mediated mono–oxygenase activity that is highly induced by phenobarbitone and beta–naphthoflavone. Giurnazi AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):729–33

Conserved promoter elements in the CYP6B gene family suggest common ancestry for cytochrome P450 monooxygenases mediating furanocoumarin detoxification. Hung CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29; 93(22):12200–5

A species comparison of 14C–labeled 7–ethoxycoumarin metabolism in precision–cut liver slices from guinea pig and dog using a phosphor imaging system. Terada T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 91(1):41–56

Age and CYP3A4 and CYP2A6 activities marked by the metabolism of lignocaine and coumarin in man. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul–Aug;51(4):363–6

Interspecies differences in coumarin metabolism in liver microsomes examined by capillary electrophoresis. Bogan DP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):437–45

Ethnic–related differences in coumarin 7–hydroxylation activities catalyzed by cytochrome P4502A6 in liver microsomes of Japanese and Caucasian populations. Shimada T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):395–403

Study of coumarin metabolism by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts expressing a human cytochrome P450 using H–nmr. Street JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):447–57

PHARMACOKINETICS

Development of an immunoassay to measure the absorption of dietary furanocoumarins in humans. Creeke PI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):394S

Metabolic and analytical interactions of grapefruit juice and 1,2–benzopyrone (coumarin) in man. Runkel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(3):225–30

Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of Coumarin in human and rat skin. Yourick JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):153–8

Pharmacokinetics of osthole in rat plasma using high–performance liquid chromatography. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Apr;14(6):749–53

Metabolic activation of 2– and 3–nitrodibenzopyranone isomers and related compounds by rat liver S9 and the effect of S9 on the mutational specificity of nitrodibenzopyranones. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 15;388(1):67–78

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between dextromethorphan, coumarin and mephenytoin in man after simultaneous administration. Endres HG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Jan;51(1):46–51

Comparative in vitro skin absorption and metabolism of coumarin (1,2–benzopyrone) in human, rat, and mouse. Beckley–Kartey SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;145(1):34–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Some geiparvarin bioisosteres and homologues: synthesis and biological evaluation against human colon carcinoma cells (LoVo). Valenti P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Mar; 12(2):137–44

Identification of a protein kinase C (PKC) activator, daphnoretin, that suppresses hepatitis B virus gene expression in human hepatoma cells. Chen HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):1025–32

Chemoprevention of carcinogen–DNA binding: the relative role of different oxygenated substituents on 4–methylcoumarins in the inhibition of aflatoxin B1–DNA binding in vitro. Raj HG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2225–8

In vivo activity of 4–methylcoumarin–7–O–sulfamate, a nonsteroidal, nonestrogenic steroid sulfatase inhibitor. Purohit A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4950–5

Effect of naturally occurring coumarins on the formation of epidermal DNA adducts and skin tumors induced by benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in SENCAR mice. Cai Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1521–7

Inhibitory effects of naturally occurring coumarins on the metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in cultured mouse keratinocytes. Cai Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):215–22

A new series of coumarin derivatives having monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity from Monascus anka. Hossain CF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;44(8):1535–9

Mechanism–based inactivation of hepatic ethoxyresorufin O–dealkylation activity by naturally occurring coumarins. Cai Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):729–36

Influence of the Gloeophyllum metabolite oosponol and some synthetic analogues on protein and RNA synthesis in target cells. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15; 246(1):45–9

MAO–A inhibition in brain after dosing with esuprone, moclobemide and placebo in healthy volunteers: in vivo studies with positron emission tomography. Bergström M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):121–8

Antiproliferative effect in rat vascular smooth muscle cells by osthole, isolated from Angelica pubescens. Guh JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):191–7

Pharmacological and biochemical actions of simple coumarins: natural products with therapeutic potential. Hoult JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):713–22 (70 ref.)

Examination of coumarins, flavonoids and polysaccharopeptide for antibacterial activity. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1237–40

Osthole increases glycosylation of hepatitis B surface antigen and suppresses the secretion of hepatitis B virus in vitro. Huang RL, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):508–15

PM–94128, a new isocoumarin antitumor agent produced by a marine bacterium. Cañedo LM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;50(2):175–6

Apparent formation of sodium dodecyl sulfate–stable complexes between serpins and 3,4–dichloroisocoumarin–inactivated proteinases is due to regeneration of active proteinase from the inactivated enzyme. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16; 272(20):13338–42

Coumarin–based inhibitors of HIV integrase. Zhao H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 17;40(2):242–9

Antiinflammatory activity of coumarins from Santolina oblongifolia. Silván AM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Dec; 59(12):1183–5

Facilitation of retinal function recovery by coumarin derivatives. Liu SX, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):69–79

Modifications on antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation in mice under fraxetin treatment. Martín–Aragón S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;49(1):49–52

Antiviral activity and mechanism of action of calanolide A against the human immunodeficiency virus type–1. Currens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):645–51

Kinetic analysis of inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 reverse transcriptase by calanolide A. Currens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):652–61

Clinical effectiveness of venotonic drugs: a meta–analysis. Boada J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl B:15–8

Molecular bases of three characteristic phenotypes of pneumococcus: optochin–sensitivity, coumarin–sensitivity, and quinolone–resistance. de la Campa AG, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1997 Summer;3(2):177–93

Mutagenicity of the atmospheric transformation products 2–nitrofluoranthene and 2–nitrodibenzopyranone in Salmonella and human cell forward mutation assays. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 17;389(2–3):261–70

Metabolic activation of 2– and 3–nitrodibenzopyranone isomers and related compounds by rat liver S9 and the effect of S9 on the mutational specificity of nitrodibenzopyranones. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 15;388(1):67–78

Characterisation of the furanocoumarin phellopterin as a rat brain benzodiazepine receptor partial agonist in vitro. Dekermendjian K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 29; 219(3):151–4

Effects of fraxetin on glutathione redox status. Martín–Aragón S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1–2):55–9

POISONING

Evaluation of a prothrombin time optimized for the dog on plasmas with defined coagulation factor deficiency due to coumarin intoxication. Mischke R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Nov;42(9):589–99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment decision making [letter; comment] Lindsey EM Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):818, 820. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;128(3):327–35.

Auraptene, a citrus coumarin, inhibits 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor promotion in ICR mouse skin, possibly through suppression of superoxide generation in leukocytes. Murakami A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):443–52

There are many benzo–pyrones for lymphedema [letter; comment] Casley–Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1997 Mar; 30(1):38–9. Comment on: Lymphology 1996 Dec;29(4):137–40.

The use of 5,6 benzo–[alpha]–pyrone (coumarin) and heating by microwaves in the treatment of chronic lymphedema of the legs. Chang TS, et al. **Lymphology** 1996 Sep; 29(3):106–11

Dietary vitamin K1 and stability of oral anticoagulation: proposal of a diet with constant vitamin K1 content. Booth SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Mar;77(3):504–9 (63 ref.)

Inhibition rather than enhancement of hemostatic system activation during initiation of oral anticoagulant treatment. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):685–9

A modification of the APC resistance test and its application to the study of patients on coumarin therapy. Jorquera JI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 May 1;82(3):217–24

[Quantitative study on the effect of osthole on proximal tibiae in ovariectomized (OVX) rats] Li CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral surgical procedures during anticoagulant therapy] Blinder D, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 May 15;130(10):681–3, 727 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the toxicity of allyl alcohol, coumarin and menadione in precision–cut rat, guinea–pig, cynomolgus monkey and human liver slices. Price RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;71(1–2):107–11

Effects of coumarin following perinatal and chronic exposure in Sprague–Dawley rats and CD–1 mice. Carlton BD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar;30(1):145–51

Strain–specific enhancement or inhibition of coumarin hepatotoxicity in mice following pretreatment with two different liver enzyme–inducing agents. Cottrell S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov;34(1):47–55

Comparison of the hepatotoxicity of coumarin in the rat, mouse, and Syrian hamster: a dose and time response study. Lake BG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 34(1):105–17

Metabolism and toxicity of coumarin on cultured human, rat, mouse and rabbit hepatocytes. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(6):504–10

Mutagenic and cytotoxic activity of an isocoumarin (Paepalantine) isolated from Paepalanthus vellozioides. Varanda EA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1997; 17(2):85–95

Intraperitoneal administration of coumarin causes tissue–selective depletion of cytochromes P450 and cytotoxicity in the olfactory mucosa. Gu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;146(1):134–43

Structure–cytotoxicity relationships of a series of natural and semi–synthetic simple coumarins as assessed in two human tumour cell lines. Kolodziej H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):240–4

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological changes in the reproductive organs of Manchego ewes grazing on lucerne. Cantero A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Aug;43(6):325–30

ANALYSIS

Isotope dilution gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method for the determination of isoflavonoids, coumestrol, and lignans in food samples. Mazur W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):169–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of coumestrol on the insulin receptor in erythrocytes and liver membranes of female rabbits. Nogowski L. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(3–4):267–73

Phytoestrogens reduce bone loss and bone resorption in oophorectomized rats. Draper CR, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Sep; 127(9):1795–9

Environmental estrogens: effects on cholesterol lowering and bone in the ovariectomized rat. Dodge JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):155–61

TOXICITY

Induction of micronuclei, DNA strand breaks and HPRT mutations in cultured Chinese hamster V79 cells by the phytoestrogen coumoestrol. Kulling SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Jun;35(6):605–13

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

A young female with a cholangiocarcinoma in the past: is pregnancy allowed? Temizkan M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996;26(1):31–4

Identification of HIV infection in pregnancy: another era. Saba J. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jun;421:65–6

Counseling issues with gay and lesbian adolescents. Fontaine JH, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Winter;31(124):817–30

The efficacy of brief group counseling in HIV risk reduction among homosexual Asian and Pacific Islander men. Choi KH, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):81–7

Role of HIV counseling and testing in changing risk behavior in developing countries. De Zoysa I, et al. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S95–101 (47 ref.)

On-site, rapid HIV testing with same-day results and counseling. Kassler WJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):1045–51

A cohort study of factors associated with failure to return for HIV post-test counselling in pregnant women: Kigali, Rwanda, 1992–1993. Ladner J, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan; 10(1):69–75

Sex, drugs and HIV counseling and testing: a prospective study of behavior-change among methadone-maintenance clients in New England. MacGowan RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb;11(2):229–35

Evaluation of rapid on-site clinic HIV test, combined with counselling [letter] Mashu A, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun; 11(7):932–3

HIV counsellors' knowledge, attitudes and vulnerabilities to HIV in Lusaka, Zambia, 1994. Baggaley R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):155–66

Participatory evaluation of counselling, medical and social services of The AIDS Support Organization (TASO) in Uganda. Kaleeba N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1997 Feb;9(1):13–26

HIV-positive patient's choice of a significant other to be informed about the HIV-test result: findings from an HIV/AIDS counselling programme in the regional hospitals of Arusha and Kilimanjaro, Tanzania. Lie GT, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Jun;8(3):285–96

The role of HIV counseling and testing in the developing world. Campbell CH Jr, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun; 9(3 Suppl):92–104 (44 ref.)

HIV counseling for behavior change. Grinstead OA. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Apr;9(2):125–32

Partner notification for HIV prevention: a critical reexamination. West GR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun; 9(3 Suppl):68–78 (60 ref.)

Screening for problem drinking and counseling by the primary care physician–nurse team. Israel Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8):1443–50

Screening for idiopathic adolescent scoliosis [letter] Skaggs DL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;55(4):1073–4

Long-term effect of nutritional counseling: a study in family medicine. Bakx JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1946S–1950S

Handling nutritional advice in general practice in Norway. Bratland SZ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1953S–1956S (2 ref.)

Review of nutritional attitudes and counseling practices of primary care physicians. Glanz K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):2016S–2019S (31 ref.)

Advice on healthy food as given by Flemish general practitioners. Govaerts F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1951S–1952S (3 ref.)

Nutrition and general practice: an Australian perspective. Helman A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1939S–1942S (24 ref.)

Consumers' expectations about nutrition guidance: the importance of primary care physicians. Hiddink GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1974S–1979S

Information sources and strategies of nutrition guidance used by primary care physicians. Hiddink GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1996S–2003S

Effectiveness of dietary intervention in general practice. Mant D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1933S–1938S (26 ref.)

Nutritional counseling in German general practices: a holistic approach. Wiesemann A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1957S–1962S

Schematic maps: cognitive tools for enhancing the early stages of counseling. Peel JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):423–37

Cocaine use immediately prior to entry in an inpatient heroin detoxification unit as a predictor of discharges against medical advice. Pérez de los Cobos J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 May;23(2):267–79

Smoking intervention in subjects at risk of asbestos-related lung cancer. Waage HP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Jun; 31(6):705–12

Counseling patients with genital warts. Reitano M. **Am J Med** 1997 May 5;102(5A):38–43 (15 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus testing and counseling: nuts and bolts. Gupta GK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 175(6):1502–10 (53 ref.)

A balancing act: the tension between case-finding and primary prevention strategies in New York State's voluntary HIV counseling and testing program in women's health care settings. Healton C, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):53–60

Effect of training and a structured office practice on physician-delivered nutrition counseling: the Worcester-Area Trial for Counseling in Hyperlipidemia (WATCH). Ockene IS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):252–8

Does gender affect response to a brief clinic-based smoking intervention? Whitlock EP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):159–66

Family-centered preventive counseling for coronary heart disease risk factors. Is it time for a randomized clinical trial? [editorial; comment] Eaton CB. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):361–2. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):354–60.

Prevention advice rates of women and men physicians. Frank E, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Apr;5(4):215–9

Reduction of firearm-related violence through firearm safety counseling. The role of family physicians. Price JH, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–83

Training in firearm safety counseling in pediatric residency programs. Price JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar;151(3):306–10

Intensive nutritional counselling in bulimia nervosa: a role for supplementation with fluoxetine? Beumont PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;31(4):514–24

Sexually transmitted disease and family planning counselling of psychiatric patients in New Zealand. Coverdale J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;31(2):285–90

A controlled study of fluoxetine and cognitive-behavioural counselling in the treatment of postnatal depression [see comments] Appleby L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):932–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):122.

The rise of counselling. More assessment is needed of psychiatric disorders, interventions, and staff skills [letter; comment] Boardman AP. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9; 313(7066):1207–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):158–60.

The rise of counselling. Staff in mental health services need clearer guidelines [letter; comment] Double DB. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1208. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):158–60.

Storage of sperm and embryos. Counselling will be needed when embryos are donated as well as when they are stored [letter; comment] Maguiness S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26; 313(7064):1079. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 6;313(7048):1–2.

Doctors maintain patients' dependence, whereas counsellors give them control [letter] Menage J. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15; 314(7079):517–8

The rise of counselling. Counselling has much to offer patients [letter; comment] Sugarman P, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1208. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):158–60.

The rise of counselling. Counsellors are seeing people with previously unmet needs [letter; comment] Young G. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1208. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):158–60.

Clinical judgment and case formulation. Waddington L. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):309–11

GPs' views of a new counselling service [letter] Ogden J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Oct;46(411):626–7

Investigation of whether on-site general practice counsellors have an impact on psychotropic drug prescribing rates and costs. Sibbald B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Feb; 46(403):63–7

Counselling implications of chromosomal abnormalities other than trisomy 21 detected through a maternal serum screening programme. Sheridan E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):42–5

Counseling to reduce road injuries and deaths. Johnson D. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2154–8

Psychiatrist says counselling via e-mail may be yet another medical use for Internet [see comments] Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1606–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 15;156(4):484–5.

Right to bill may affect amount of tobacco counselling by MDs. Sullivan P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 15; 156(2):241–3

Changing the stereotypes of "counsellors". Knežević M. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):243–50

Counseling for physical activity: what primary-care physicians should know. Camaione DN, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Jul;61(7):391–5

Coping with psoriasis: a guide for counseling patients. Ginsburg IH. **Cutis** 1996 May;57(5):323–5

Time to talk: counselling for people with dysphasia. Ireland C, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Nov;18(11):585–91

From system changes to workplace accommodation: rehabilitation trends in training, education, and the system of professions in Australia. Remenyi A. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Aug;18(8):415–28

Development of an adherence/competence rating scale for individual drug counseling. Barber JP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 11;43(3):125–32

Discussing organ donations with patients [see comments] Spielman B, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):698–701 . Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):692–3.

Perinatal care at the threshold of viability. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Mar;52(3):313–6

ACOG technical bulletin. Sterilization. Number 222—April 1996 (replaces no. 113, February 1988). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jun;53(3):281–8

Relation between smoking status of physicians and their enthusiasm to offer smoking cessation advice [see comments] Kawakami M, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Mar; 36(3):162–5. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Mar;36(3):159.

Decision support for telephone advice [letter; comment] Crouch R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 May;14(3):201–2 . Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1996 Sep;13(5):330–3.

HIV counseling and testing of pregnant women and women of childbearing age by primary care providers: self-reported beliefs and practices. Phillips KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Feb 1;14(2):174–8

Self-concept, family functioning and problem type: a replication and extension of a study of clinic and non-clinic adolescents. Bowles TV, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jul; 19(1):62–7

Counselling of postnatal depression: a controlled study on a population based Swedish sample. Wickberg B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):209–16

A marketing technique to increase visibility and use of health center counseling services. Tentoni SC. **J Am Coll Health** 1997 Sep;46(2):93–5

Is there too much emphasis on psychosocial counseling for infertile patients? Boivin J. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Apr; 14(4):184–6

Does psychological support and counseling reduce the stress experienced by couples involved in assisted reproductive technology? Greenfeld DA. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Apr;14(4):186–8

Infertility: the impact of stress, the benefit of counseling. Seibel MM. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Apr;14(4):181–3

Educating the public about skin cancer prevention: a role for pharmacists. Souvignier ST, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Dec;21(6):399–406

Community-wide HIV counselling and testing in central Massachusetts: who is retested and does their behavior change? McCusker J, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Feb; 21(1):11–22

Telephone counseling for smoking cessation: effects of single-session and multiple-session interventions. Zhu SH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):202–11

Telephone counseling for patients with minor depression: preliminary findings in a family practice setting. Lynch DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Mar;44(3):293–8

Do adolescents want to hear preventive counseling messages in outpatient settings? Steiner BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):375–81

Physician advice for problem alcohol drinkers. Van Meter RA. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jul;45(1):17–8

The social marketing of project ARIES: overcoming challenges in recruiting gay and bisexual males for HIV prevention counseling. Fisher DS, et al. **J Homosex** 1996; 31(1–2):177–202

Controlled trial of pretest education approaches to enhance informed decision-making for BRCA1 gene testing. Lerman C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 15; 89(2):148–57

Response to methadone maintenance and counseling in antisocial patients with and without major depression. Alterman AI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Nov; 184(11):695–702

Do the Framingham Safety Surveys improve injury prevention counseling during pediatric health supervision visits? [see comments] Hansen K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 129(4):494–8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Oct;129(4):487–8.

Integration of a sexuality counseling service into a reproductive health program for persons with mental retardation. Elkins TE, et al. **J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol** 1997 Feb;10(1):24–7

Changing expectations [editorial] Betz CL.

J Pediatr Nurs 1997 Aug;12(4):199–200

Counseling parents of children with acute illness: a task for nurses in an emergency clinic. Sørlie V, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(5):337–41

Parent acceptability and feasibility of ADHD interventions: assessment, correlates, and predictive validity. Bennett DS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Oct;21(5):643–57

Psychological well-being at work: is prevention better than cure? Reynolds S. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jul;43(1):93–102

Cancer prevention in the dental practice: oral cancer screening and tobacco cessation advice. Martin LM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall;56(6):336–40

The trajectory of client progress. A longitudinal pilot study. Bell DC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 May–Jun; 13(3):211–8

More is better: counseling participation and the effectiveness of outpatient drug treatment. Fiorentine R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Jul–Aug;13(4):341–8

Practical guidelines for performing alcohol interventions in trauma centers. Dunn CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb; 42(2):299–304

Brief physician advice for problem alcohol drinkers. A randomized controlled trial in community-based primary care practices [see comments] Fleming MF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1039–45. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1079–80.

A family intervention to delay nursing home placement of patients with Alzheimer disease. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Mittelman MS, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1725–31. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1756–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 2;277(13):1035. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):67.

Counseling parents of extremely premature babies [letter; comment] Harrison H. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):289. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515–6.

Simplified way of counselling parents about outcome of extremely premature babies [letter] [see comments] Koh T. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):963. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515–6.

Counselling parents of extremely premature babies [letter; comment] Koh TH. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):289. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515–6.

Reproductive counselling for HIV–discordant couples [letter; comment] Semprini AE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10; 349(9062):1401–2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):850–1.

Counseling children and adolescents on safety. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jul;22(7):112, 115–6

The role of counsellors in general practice. A qualitative study. Sibbald B, et al. **Occas Pap R Coll Gen Pract** 1996 Nov;(74):1–19

Priorities for pediatric injury prevention counseling [comment] Bass JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):728. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 May;99(5):704–10.

Pediatric injury prevention counseling priorities [see comments] Cohen LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May; 99(5):704–10. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 May;99(5):728.

Counselling for an HIV test. Moss S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Feb;72(844):84–6

Supporting relatives following a cot death. Phillips BM. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):648–52 (13 ref.)

Web-based delivery and open-architecture database support in the ITreS Counselor Information System. Konstan JA, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:782–6

Lessons learned from providing disaster counseling after TWA flight 800. Cohen NL. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr; 48(4):461–2

Counselors' adjective correlates of working alliance. Dykeman C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):563–70

Time allocation and research productivity among counseling faculty. Liddle BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):339–44

Discriminant analyses of willingness to talk with a counselor and most difficult issues in the experience of unsheltered homeless men: self-actualization, loneliness, and depression. Sumerlin JR. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):659–72

Motherisk: a teratology counselling service [letter] Einarson A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):165

Chagas' disease: an algorithm for donor screening and positive donor counseling. Hamerschlak N, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 May–Jun;30(3):205–9

HIV confirmation and counselling in the insurance industry [letter; comment] Barker EM. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb; 87(2):173–4. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Nov;86(11):1430.

HIV confirmation and counselling in the insurance industry [letter] [see comments] Keen GA. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Nov; 86(11):1430. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Feb;87(2):173–4.

HIV confirmation and counselling in the insurance industry [letter] Lockyer IK. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2):174

How should a man with testicular cancer be counseled and what information is available to him? Reiker PP. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 Feb;14(1):17–22 (16 ref.)

Drug treatment: explaining the gender paradox. Fiorentine R, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 May;32(6):653–78

Perception of information, expectations and experiences among women and their partners attending a second-trimester routine ultrasound scan [see comments] Eurenius K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 9(2):86–90. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1997 Feb;9(2):76–9.

[Screening for notification of seropositivity: ethical and psychological aspects] De Wit S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial characteristics and attitudes of clients of day care centers and contact and counseling facilities] Gruyters T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy counseling in clinical practice] Zimmermann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Sep 24;85(39):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency Psychiatric Counseling Center–Okayama: experiences in the past 2 years] Fujita K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(11):856–61 **(Jpn)**

[Counseling by medical visitors of primary care patients: is it scientifically supported? (letter)] Leal Hernández M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Mar 15;19(4):213–4 **(Spa)**

[Long-term effectiveness of anti-smoking counseling in primary care: the relapse process] Comas Fuentes A, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 May–Jun;70(3):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnanacy counceling in nordic countries—similarities and differences] Bellman E. **Nord Med** 1997 Jun;112(6):202–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing in the United States, 1992–1995. Weber JT, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun;9(3 Suppl):79–91

Are supplementary services provided during methadone maintenance really cost-effective? [see comments] Kraft MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1214–9. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Sep;154(9):1195–7.

Counseling typically provided for depression. Role of clinician specialty and payment system. Meredith LS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):905–12

A method to measure the costs of counseling for HIV prevention. Gorsky RD. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:115–22

EDUCATION

Training chemical dependency counselors to treat nicotine dependence. Bobo JK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 Jan–Feb; 22(1):23–30

Teaching smoking-cessation counseling to medical students using simulated patients. Eyler AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):153–8

Teaching euthanasia: the integration of the practice of euthanasia into the grief, death, and dying curricula of postgraduate family medicine training. Kimsma GK, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Winter;5(1):107–12

Consciousness-raising groups as a multicultural awareness approach: an experience with counselor trainees. Leonard PJ. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(2):89–98

Simulated disability exercises and their impact on attitudes toward persons with disabilities. Grayson E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):123–31

Interventions for attitude change towards people with disabilities: how successful are they? Pernice R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Jun;19(2):171–4

Effect of a training program on community pharmacists' detection of and intervention in drug-related problems [see comments] Currie JD, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):182–91. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1997 Mar–Apr;NS37(2):181.

A survey of training needs of experienced certified addictions counselors. Taleff MJ. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(2):199–205

Behavioral change in preventive medicine. An efficacy assessment of a physician education module. Pololi LH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Sep;11(9):545–7

Comparison of recent graduates of clinical versus counseling psychology programs. Brems C, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 Jan; 131(1):91–9

Comparison of PhD programs in clinical and counseling psychology. Brems C, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Sep; 130(5):485–98

Scores on the California Psychological Inventory for men and women majoring in counseling. Downs E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):562

[Quality assurance in basic psychosomatic care. Report of an expert survey within the scope of the Federal Public Health Administration instigated pilot project] Sandholzer H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Aug;90(5):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Abortion Law in Bavaria [letter] Wisser J. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):962–3

METHODS

Ethnicity and the effects of mapping-enhanced drug abuse counseling. Dansereau DF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 May–Jun;21(3):363–76

Promoting HIV prevention: a problem identification approach to interventions in post-HIV test counselling. Norton J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1997 Jun;9(3):345–53

Effects of AIDS counseling and risk reduction training on the chronic mentally ill. Katz RC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct;8(5):457–63

Concepts, goals, and techniques of counseling: review and implications for HIV counseling and testing. Sikkema KJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun;9(3 Suppl):14–26 (55 ref.)

Injury prevention counseling in an urban pediatric clinic. Analysis of audiotaped visits. Gielen AC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):146–51

Intervention for the bereaved: gender differences in the efficacy of two counselling programmes. Schut HA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):63–72

Referral for psychosocial assessment [letter; comment] Johnston D. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1205, 1207. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1997 Apr;43:705–8, 711–3.

Short counseling techniques for busy family doctors [see comments] Poon VH. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr; 43:705–8, 711–3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1997 Jul;43:1205, 1207.

Consultation and counselling via e-mail [letter; comment] Geddes JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):484–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1606–7.

Effect of pretreatment counseling on discontinuation rates in Chinese women given depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. Lei ZW, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Jun;53(6):357–61

Review of a computer based telephone Helpline in an A&E department [see comments] Srinivas S, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;13(5):330–3. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 1997 May;14(3):201–2.

Treatment structure, client coping methods, and response to brief individual counseling: preliminary findings in a substance dependent sample. Gottheil E, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(3):51–65

The role of node-link maps in enhancing counseling efficiency. Pitre U, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(3):39–49

Client education levels and the effectiveness of node-link maps. Pitre U, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996;15(3):27–44

Enhancing adherence following abnormal Pap smears among low-income minority women: a preventive telephone counseling strategy. Miller SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 May 21;89(10):703–8

Effectiveness of node-link mapping enhanced counseling for opiate addicts: a 12-month posttreatment follow-up. Joe GW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 May;185(5):306–13

Trauma history may shed light on elusive alcoholics [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jul;35(7):8

Feasibility of smoking cessation counseling by phone with alcohol treatment center graduates. Leed-Kelly A, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):203–10

A comprehensive and efficient process for counseling patients desiring sterilization. Haws JM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jun;22(6):52, 55–6, 59–61 passim (40 ref.)

Paraprofessional delivery of a theory based HIV prevention counseling intervention for women. Cabral RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:75–82

Quality assurance of HIV prevention counseling in a multi-center randomized controlled trial. Project RESPECT Study Group. Kamb ML, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:99–107

Individual counseling of patients with sexually transmitted diseases. A way to improve partner notification in a Zambian setting? Faxelid E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):289–92

[Evaluation of pediatric advise asked by telephone in emergency units] Carbajal R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 3(10):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telephonic advice by an emergency department given in a simulated pediatric case] Carbajal R, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Oct;3(10):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Announcing the trisomy 21 diagnosis and care of the infant in the maternity ward: counseling offered to the parents] Dumaret AC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of multimedia counseling: a study of an interactive TV system] Kakii T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1997 Apr;68(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The National Counselling Service for Sick Doctors [editorial] Brandon S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Dec 13–1996 Jan 16; 54(11):545–7; discussion 548

Widespread HIV counseling and testing linked to a community-based tuberculosis control program in a high-risk population. Desormeaux J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):1–8

Reasons for failure of breast-feeding counselling: mothers' perspectives in Bangladesh. Haider R, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(3):191–6

Treatment programs for batterers. Bullock K. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Feb;43:307–11

Domiciliary health counselling in patients with sexually transmitted diseases. Rathore AS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):35–9

Evaluation of a supplementary retention program for African-American baccalaureate nursing students. Hesser A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct;35(7):304–9

Telephone advice: new solutions for old problems. Robinson DL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):179–80, 183–6, 189 passim (18 ref.)

Early intervention for human immunodeficiency virus in Baltimore Sexually Transmitted Diseases Clinics. Impact on gonorrhea incidence in patients infected with HIV. Golden MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct; 23(5):370–7

COUNSELING

Training and supporting the telephone intake worker for an AIDS prevention counseling study. Conte CK, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 May;41(3):314–9

STANDARDS

Physicians counseling smokers. A population-based survey of patients' perceptions of health care provider-delivered smoking cessation interventions. Goldstein MG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 23;157(12):1313–9

Post-traumatic stress counselling: benefit or indulgence? [editorial] [see comments] Cramer D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Dec 11–1997 Jan 14;56(11):567–8 (9 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Feb 5–18;57(3):111–2. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1997 Feb 5–18;57(3):112.

Undergraduate nursing students' health promotion counselling self-efficacy. Laschinger HK. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):36–41

Are premarital prevention programs reaching couples at risk for marital dysfunction? Sullivan KT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):24–30

Mediators of change in physical activity following an intervention in primary care: PACE. Calfas KJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):297–304

Resource use by abused women following an intervention program: associated severity of abuse and reports of abuse ending. McFarlane J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1997 Aug; 14(4):244–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Morbidity in family medicine: the potential for individual nutritional counseling, an analysis from the Nijmegen Continuous Morbidity Registration. van Weel C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6 Suppl):1928S–1932S

Low pharmacist counseling rates in the Kansas City, Missouri, metropolitan area. Fritsch MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):984–91

CDC data systems collecting behavioral data on HIV counseling and testing. Anderson JE. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:129–32

[Validity of recording preventive activities in medical histories: consumption and antismoking counseling] Cabezas Peña C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 15; 18(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A preliminary investigation of high-school counseling resources on the Cape Peninsula. Berard RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer;32(126):373–9

TRENDS

The evaluation of HIV counseling-and-testing services: making the most of limited resources. Holtgrave DR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun;9(3 Suppl):105–18

HIV counseling and testing: its evolving role in HIV prevention. Valdiserri RO. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun;9(3 Suppl):2–13 (42 ref.)

Trends in HIV counseling and testing of clients attending a public sexually transmitted disease clinic in Portland, Oregon, 1989–1995. Ni H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jun 1;15(2):151–6

Psychological assessment and intervention: future prospects for women with breast cancer. Walker LG, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):76–83 (45 ref.)

[Counseling concepts and services of health-associated self-help initiatives] Bachl A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep;58 Suppl 2:120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Counseling typically provided for depression. Role of clinician specialty and payment system. Meredith LS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):905–12

Patients telephoning A&E for advice: a comparison of expectations and outcomes. Dale J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):21–3

COUNSELING, SEX see **SEX COUNSELING**

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

pH-zone-refining countercurrent chromatography. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 8;753(1):1–36 (54 ref.)

METHODS

Isolation of cardenolides from a Brazilian cultivar of Digitalis lanata by rotation locular counter-current chromatography. Braga FC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Dec 20;756(1–2):287–91

Direct purification of lysozyme using continuous counter-current expanded bed adsorption. Owen RO, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 3;757(1–2):41–9

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Hyperimmune antirabies sera titration by standard mouse neutralization and counterimmunoelectrophoresis tests, comparing results of different laboratories. Díaz AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct; 37(5):435–40

[Comparison of 2 serologic methods for the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Arienti HM, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Sep;121(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Detection of hydatid antigen in urine by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Parija SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1571–4

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis with serum prediffusion: an improved method for the detection and identification of antibodies against extractable nuclear and cytoplasmic antigens. Walravens MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):89–98

[Automation on membranes: countercurrent isotachophoresis and immunoelectrochromatography] Abelev GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Nov;61(11):1984–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERMEASURES, WEIGHTLESSNESS see **WEIGHTLESSNESS COUNTERMEASURES**

COUNTERPULSATION

see related
HEART-ASSIST DEVICES

Intramural blood flow of skeletal muscle ventricles functioning as aortic counterpulsators. van Doorn CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jul;64(1):86–93

Advertising of therapies for cardiovascular patients [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):1. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1997 May;20(5):506–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Fifteen years of experience in treating 2177 episodes of foot and leg lesions with the circulator boot. Results of treatments with the circulator boot. Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5 Pt 2):S17–34

Patient assessment and examples of a method of treatment. Use of the circulator boot in peripheral vascular disease. Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5 Pt 2):S35–58

High stroke volume para-aortic counterpulsation device versus centrifugal pump in cardiogenic shock: experimental study. Nanas SN, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr; 21(3):318–21; discussion 322

METHODS

Sequential external counterpulsation increases cerebral and renal blood flow. Applebaum RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Jun;133(6):611–5

Experimental study of combination of extraaortic balloon counterpulsation and ventricular assist cup to acute heart failure in dogs. Mitsumaru A, et al. **ASAIO J** 1997 May–Jun;43(3):187–92

Improved exercise tolerance following enhanced external counterpulsation: cardiac or peripheral effect? Lawson WE, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):271–5

Advertising of therapies for cardiovascular patients [letter; comment] Foster MC. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 May;20(5):506–7 . Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1997 Jan;20(1):1.

Enhanced external counterpulsation as an adjunct to revascularization in unstable angina. Lawson WE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):178–80

[Assisted circulation to the right ventricle through pulmonary counterpulsation using a biological method] Lacoste MO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Nov;65(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COUNTERPULSATION, EXTERNAL see **COUNTERPULSATION**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Voice of the Analyst. "Only in the meeting": an unexpected visitor. Gerardi J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1996 Dec;56(4):447–52

Visions of the future: the analyst's expectations and their impact on the analytic process. Winarick. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;57(2):95–109; discussion 111–5

The candidate and the patient: some transferential and counter-transferential aspects of the reality of apprenticeship. Granek M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1997 Mar;70 (Pt 1):27–34

The manifestation and management of staff countertransference on a pediatric AIDS team. Mayers AM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Spring;60(2):206–18

Understanding countertransference reactions in working with adolescent perpetrators of sexual abuse. Mintzer MB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Spring;60(2):219–28

Munchausen-by-proxy syndrome: countertransference as a diagnostic tool. Szajnberg NM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Spring;60(2):229–37

Tangled in the web: countertransference in the therapy of factitious disorders. Feldman MD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(4):389–99 (45 ref.)

The status of psychic reality in adolescence. An adult female patient's quasi-adolescent material and the analyst's counter transference response. Eiguer A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 6):1169–80

Transference and countertransference in the analysis of a child with autistic nuclei. Franch NJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Aug;77 (Pt 4):773–86

Teacher-induced countertransference in clinical teaching. Paterson B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1121–6

"Reality" and countertransference in the treatment of sexual abuse patients: the false memory controversy. Perlman SD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Spring;24(1):115–35 (32 ref.)

On love and lust in the countertransference. Solomon MF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1997 Spring;25(1):71–90

The control case: a unique analytic situation. Cabaniss DL, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(1):189–99

On receiving the patient's transference: the symbolizing and desymbolizing countertransference. Freedman N, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(1):79–103

A different perspective on the therapeutic process: the impact of the patient on the analyst. Kantrowitz JL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(1):127–53

Lawrence Friedman: analyzing what we do. Smith HF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(1):13–9

The patient's contribution to the therapist's countertransference feelings. Holmqvist R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Nov;184(11):660–6

Countertransference. Its continued importance in psychiatric education. Rao NR, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1997 Winter;6(1):1–11

Countertransference in the treatment of patients with eating disorders. Franko DL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1996 Spring; 59(1):108–16

The verbal squiggle game in treating the seriously disturbed patient. Boyer LB. **Psychoanal Q** 1997 Jan;66(1):62–81

"Dim spot": a variant in between countertransferential "bright" and "blind" spots. Diaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Psychoanal Q** 1996 Apr;65(2):376–82

Power, authority, and influence in the analytic dyad. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1996 Jan;65(1):201–35

Deconstructing the myth of the neutral analyst: an alternative from intersubjective systems theory. Stolorow RD, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1997 Jul;66(3):431–49

The psychoanalytic relationship: past and present. Panken S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1996 Apr;83(2):157–79 (76 ref.)

"Things were different then": countertransference issues for younger female therapists working with older female clients. Levine L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;22(4):73–88 (20 ref.)

[Self-reflection, interpersonal behavior and psychoanalytic ethics] Bürgy M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 May;47(5):181–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Countertransference in schizoid disorders] Lieberz K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Feb;47(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COUPLES THERAPY

see related
MARITAL THERAPY

Object relations couple therapy. Scharff JS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Spring;51(2):141–73 (75 ref.)

Outcome, attrition, and family-couples treatment for drug abuse: a meta-analysis and review of the controlled, comparative studies. Stanton MD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Sep;122(2):170–91

[Couple treatment following abortion in prenatal diagnosis. An interdisciplinary and interprofessional cooperation] Buchegger P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jan 18; 127(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

The question cube: a model for developing question repertoire in training couple and family therapists. Brown JE. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1997 Jan;23(1):27–40

METHODS

Resolution of erectile dysfunction and inhibited male orgasm in a single homosexual male and transfer of inhibited male orgasm cure to his partner: a case report. Garippa PA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1997 Summer;23(2):126–30

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Exploring a fourth dimension: spirituality as a resource for the couple therapist. Anderson DA, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1997 Jan;23(1):3–12 (32 ref.)

TRENDS

Changes in premarital counseling as related to older cohorts of married couples. Schumm W, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1997 Summer;23(2):98–102

COUPLING FACTOR 1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

COURTSHIP

The Safe Dates Project: theoretical basis, evaluation design, and selected baseline findings. Foshee VA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5 Suppl):39–47

The manipulative miscreant [letter] Brock G, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:432–3, 437

Sexual behaviour: secrets and flies. O'Dell KM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):R345-7 (18 ref.)
Courtship behavior and plasma levels of androgens and corticosterone in male marbled salamanders, Ambystoma opacum (ambystomatidae). Houck LD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;104(2):243-52
Drinking and sexual experience on first dates among adolescents. Cooper ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):191-202
Efficacy of a dating violence prevention program on attitudes justifying aggression. Avery-Leaf S, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jul;21(1):11-7
The self-fulfilling nature of positive illusions in romantic relationships: love is not blind, but prescient. Murray SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;71(6):1155-80
Effect of relationship length on the experience, expression, and perceived appropriateness of jealousy. Aune KS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb;137(1):23-31
Adolescents' opposite-sex ideal in four countries. Gibbons JL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Aug;136(4):531-7
Picnics, flowers, and moonlight strolls: an exploration of routine love behaviors. Lemieux R. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb; 78(1):91-8
Psychological abuse in dating, locus of control, depression, and suicidal preoccupation. Migeot M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):682
Dating violence: the association between methods of coping and women's psychological adjustment. Coffey P, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Fall;11(3):227-38

COWDEN'S DISEASE see **HAMARTOMA SYNDROME, MULTIPLE**

COWDRIA

Abortion in a heifer associated with the intra-uterine transmission of Cowdria ruminantium-like organisms following heartwater vaccination. van Halderen A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):158-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinant bovine interferon gamma inhibits the growth of Cowdria ruminantium but fails to induce major histocompatibility complex class II following infection of endothelial cells. Totté P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;53(1-2):61-71

GENETICS

Sequence heterogeneity of the major antigenic protein 1 genes from Cowdria ruminantium isolates from different geographical areas. Reddy GR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):417-22
Different organisms associated with heartwater as shown by analysis of 16S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Allsopp M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Aug;71(4):283-300

IMMUNOLOGY

Serosurvey for Cowdria ruminantium, Coxiella burnetii, and Spotted fever group rickettsiae in ostriches (Struthio camelus) from Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):448-52
Sequence heterogeneity of the major antigenic protein 1 genes from Cowdria ruminantium isolates from different geographical areas. Reddy GR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):417-22
Development and evaluation of a recombinant antigen, monoclonal antibody-based competitive ELISA for heartwater serodiagnosis. Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):130-5
A recombinant antigen from the heartwater agent (Cowdria ruminatium) reactive with antibodies in some southeastern United States white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus), but not cattle, sera. Katz JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul; 32(3):424-30
Neutralization of bovine concanavalin-A T cell supernatant-mediated anti-Cowdria ruminantium activity with antibodies specific to interferon gamma but not to tumor necrosis factor. Mahan SM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Jun;18(6):317-24
Comparative efficacy of Freund's and Montanide ISA50 adjuvants for the immunisation of goats against heartwater with inactivated Cowdria ruminantium. Martinez D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3-4):175-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Different organisms associated with heartwater as shown by analysis of 16S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Allsopp M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Aug;71(4):283-300
Isolation of the causative agent of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium) from three Amblyomma species in eight Districts of Kenya. Ngumi PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):13-6

COWDRIA RUMINANTIUM see **COWDRIA**

COWPEA CHLOROTIC MOTTLE VIRUS see **BROMOVIRUS**

COWPEA MOSAIC VIRUS see **COMOVIRUS**

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX

Bcl-2 and Bcl-XL antagonize the mitochondrial dysfunction preceding nuclear apoptosis induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Decaudin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):62-7

HISTORY

[Edward Jenner, his prayer was granted after 175 years. He was not perplexed by cow-pox...] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 18;93(51-52):4755-7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic but unfamiliar--the cowpox infection, transmitted by a domestic cat. Stolz W, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):140-3

TRANSMISSION

Cowpox infection of the nose. Lee WC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Aug;110(8):782-4

VETERINARY

Characteristic but unfamiliar--the cowpox infection, transmitted by a domestic cat. Stolz W, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):140-3
Cowpox in British voles and mice. Bennett M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):35-44
Cowpox [editorial] Bennett M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Sep;45(3):157-8 (26 ref.)
Occurrence of cowpox-like lesions in cattle in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1996; 49(4):299-302

VIROLOGY

Cowpox in British voles and mice. Bennett M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jan;116(1):35-44
[The biotype and genetic characteristics of an isolate of the cowpox virus causing infection in a child] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COWPOX VIRUS

Inhibition of cysteine and serine proteinases by the cowpox virus serpin CRMA. Komiyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:173-6 (39 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[The biotype and genetic characteristics of an isolate of the cowpox virus causing infection in a child] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus spheroidin gene is improperly transcribed in vertebrate poxviruses. Hall RL, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 15;224(2):427-36
The cowpox virus-encoded homolog of the vaccinia virus complement control protein is an inflammation modulatory protein. Miller CG, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3; 229(1):126-33
Complementation of a vaccinia virus host-range K1L gene deletion by the nonhomologous CP77 gene. Ramsey-Ewing AL, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1; 222(1):75-86
Cowpox virus genome encodes a second soluble homologue of cellular TNF receptors, distinct from CrmB, that binds TNF but not LT alpha. Smith CA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):132-47

IMMUNOLOGY

Jenner Jabs James Phipps with live cowpox [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1996 Dec;14(17-18):i

PHYSIOLOGY

[Genes of a circle of hosts for the cowpox virus] Safronov PF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Aug;349(6):829-33 **(Rus)**

COXA see **HIP**

COXA PLANA see **LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE**

COXARTHROSIS see **OSTEOARTHRITIS, HIP**

COXIELLA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved method for preparation of samples for the polymerase chain reaction for detection of Coxiella burnetii in milk using immunomagnetic separation. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul;51(1-2):179-85

PATHOGENICITY

[Coxiella burnetti induced meningoencephalitis (letter; comment)] Carnero C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan; 25(137):148. Comment on: Rev Neurol 1996 Jun;24(130):722. **(Spa)**

COXIELLA BURNETII

Epidemiological features of Coxiella burnetii infection in England and Wales: 1984 to 1994. Pebody RG, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Aug 16;6(9):R128-32
Electron microscopy and serological features of a patient with Q fever prosthetic valve endocarditis. Isalska BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):679-87

CHEMISTRY

Structural study on a lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burnetii strain Nine Mile in avirulent phase II. Toman R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Mar 22;283:175-85

DRUG EFFECTS

A cationic antimicrobial peptide enhances the infectivity of Coxiella burnetii. Aragon AS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Sep; 39(4):223-226
The in-vitro anti-rickettsial activity of macrolides. Keysary A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):727-31
Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of levofloxacin against Rickettsia rickettsii, Rickettsia conorii, Israeli spotted fever group rickettsia' and Coxiella burnetii. Maurin M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):725-30

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity of Coxiella burnetii that inhibits human neutrophils. Li YP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Nov-Dec;40(5-6):263-72

GENETICS

Specific detection of Coxiella burnetii through partial amplification of 23S rDNA. Ibrahim A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):329-34
Study of the 16S-23S ribosomal DNA internal spacer of Coxiella burnetii. Stein A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 13(4):471-5
Genetics of Coxiella burnetii. Thompson HA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;145(2):139-46 (50 ref.)
Identification of rickettsiae isolated in Japan as Coxiella burnetii by 16S rRNA sequencing. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;47(3):883-4
Plasmid-homologous sequences in the chromosome of plasmidless Coxiella burnetii Scurry Q217. Willems H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3293-7
Developmentally regulated synthesis of an unusually small, basic peptide by Coxiella burnetii. Heizen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;22(1):9-19

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune component in individuals during immune response to inactivated combined vaccine against Q fever. Krutitskaya L, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Sep;40(4):173-7
Monoclonal antibody based differentiation of Coxiella burnetii isolates. Sekeyová Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Jun; 40(3):127-32
Changes in spleen and thymus cell phenotypes in mice vaccinated with the Coxiella burnetii phase I whole-cell vaccine or the chloroform-methanol residue subunit vaccine. Waag DM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Apr;40(2):87-94
Serosurvey for Cowdria ruminantium, Coxiella burnetii, and Spotted fever group rickettsiae in ostriches (Struthio camelus) from Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;40(2):448-52
Combined determination of Coxiella burnetii-specific immunoglobulin M (IgM) and IgA improves specificity in the diagnosis of acute Q fever. Devine P, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):384-6
Serological cross-reactions between Coxiella burnetii and Legionella micdadei. Musso D, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):208-12
Comparison of immunofluorescence with enzyme immunoassay for detection of Q fever. D'Harcourt SC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;15(9):749-52
Exposure of cats in southern Africa to Coxiella burnetii, the agent of Q fever. Matthewman L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;13(4):477-9
Seroepidemiological survey of Q fever in León province, Spain. Suárez-Estrada J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 12(3):245-50
High incidence of Coxiella burnetii markers in a rural population in France. Thibon M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;12(5):509-13
The effect of BCG, zymosan and Coxiella burnetti extract on Eimeria infections. Smith NC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;74(4):346-8
Rapid method for detection of Coxiella burnetii antibodies using high-density particle agglutination. Nguyen SV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):2947-51
Antibodies are generated during infection to Coxiella burnetii macrophage infectivity potentiator protein (Cb-Mip). Seshu J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):371-6
Seasonal variations in the presence of antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in dairy cattle in Hokkaido, Japan. Yanase T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):73-5
[An experimental study of the immunogenic and protective properties of Coxiella burnetii strain M-44 and a live enteral

vaccine against Q fever] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Jan–Feb; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Coxiella burnetii in cow's milk by PCR–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay combined with a novel sample preparation method. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jun;63(6):2142–6

Specific detection of Coxiella burnetii through partial amplification of 23S rDNA. Ibrahim A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):329–34

A study on Q fever among children hospitalized for pneumonia. Stoilova J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1996; 38(3–4):45–50

Identification of rickettsiae isolated in Japan as Coxiella burnetii by 16S rRNA sequencing. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;47(3):883–4

Serological cross–reactions between Bartonella quintana, Bartonella henselae, and Coxiella burnetii. La Scola B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2270–4

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from children with influenza–like symptoms in Japan. Nagaoka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(2):147–51

Analysis of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses in response to infection of Balb/cJ and C57BL/6J mice with Coxiella burnetii. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1997 Mar;44(1):49–59

[Aseptic meningitis caused by Coxiella burnetti (letter)] López–Alemany M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Apr;15(4):229 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between pathogenicity of Coxiella burnetii isolates and gene sequences of the macrophage infectivity potentiator (Cbmip) and sensor–like protein (qrsA). Masuzawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15; 154(2):201–5

Biosafety concerns and Coxiella burnetii [letter; comment] Hackstadt T. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep;4(9):341–2. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1996 Apr;4(4):158–61.

[A comparative study of Coxiella burnetii strains differing in virulence in the intratracheal infection of guinea pigs] Suvorova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; (2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ticks as a reservoir of Borrelia burgdorferi and Coxiella burnetii on Polish terrain] Tylewska–Wierzbanowska S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996;50(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES A**

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES A**

COXSACKIE A24 VARIANT VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES A**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES B**

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

Captopril suppresses interstitial fibrin deposition in coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Takada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H211–9

Coxsackieviruses and diabetes. Ramsingh AI, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Sep;19(9):793–800 (85 ref.)

Increased virulence of coxsackievirus B3 in mice due to vitamin E or selenium deficiency. Beck MA. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):966S–970S (12 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell myocarditis due to coxsackie B2 virus infection. Meyer T, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 May–Jun;88(3):296–9

Association between central nervous system infections during childhood and adult onset schizophrenia and other psychoses: a 28–year follow–up. Rantakallio P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):837–43

Neurogenic diabetes insipidus in a child with fatal Coxsackie virus B1 encephalitis. Lee YJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct–Dec;8(4):301–4

Disseminated coxsackie A9 infection complicating bone marrow transplantation. Aquino VM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):1053–4

Alice in Wonderland syndrome caused by coxsackievirus B1. Wang SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):470–1

[A case of encephalitis of mixed Coxsackievirus B4 and rubella viral etiology in a 9–year old boy] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Dec;1(6):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiological connection between juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and the chronic form of coxsackie virus infection] Lozovksaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 May–Jun; 41(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac, pancreatic, and liver abnormalities in a patient with coxsackie–B infection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Sep;101(3):325–6

Group B coxsackie disease in children. Modlin JF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:53–80 (135 ref.)

Coxsackie B virus in the etiology of heart diseases in Delhi. Gupta HL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Dec;27(4):223–8

Cardiology casebook. Coysackie virus B myocarditis presenting as a myocardial infarction in a newborn infant. Lehoullier PF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):403–5 (7 ref.)

Acute infectious lymphocytosis caused by coxsackievirus B2. Arnež M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1127–8 (10 ref.)

Alice in Wonderland syndrome caused by coxsackievirus B1. Wang SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):470–1

[Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis due to Coxsackie B4 virus] Feio AB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):487–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Western blotting in the serologic diagnosis of enterovirus infections. I. Detection of coxsackie virus antibodies in reference sera and sera of experimentally infected mice] Petrovičová A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 May;46(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Western blotting in the serologic diagnosis of enterovirus infections. II. Detection of coxsackievirus antibodies in the sera of patients with suspected enterovirus infection and in paired specimens of sera and saliva] Petrovičová A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 May;46(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isolation of Coxsackieviruses B5 in a fatal case of meningoencephalitis] de la Fuente G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Dec;123(12):1510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral treatment with WIN 54 954 reduces mortality in murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Fohlman J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2254–9

Recombinant Interferons beta and gamma have a higher antiviral activity than interferon–alpha in coxsackievirus B3–infected carrier state cultures of human myocardial fibroblasts. Heim A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Apr;16(4):283–7

Topical piroxicam and conjunctivitis. Kosrirukvongs P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 May;80(5):287–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of viral meningitis in Cyprus––update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Aug 23;6(34):293

Viral meningitis in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Aug 9;6(32):275

Coxsackievirus B epidemiology and public health concerns. Pallansch MA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:13–30 (100 ref.)

An epidemic of viral acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Delhi in 1994. Satpathy G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):19–21

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis outbreak in Thailand, 1992. Kosrirukvongs P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):244–9

Community–based investigation of an outbreak of acute viral conjunctivitis in urban slums. Nayak N, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):667–71

ETIOLOGY

Viral isolation from cases of epidemic neuropathy in Cuba. Más P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug;121(8):825–33

Coxsackievirus–induced myocarditis is dependent on distinct immunopathogenic responses in different strains of mice. Huber SA. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):691–701

GENETICS

Islet cell antibody seroconversion in children is temporally associated with enterovirus infections. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Hiltunen M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):554–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental IgA nephropathy induced by coxsackie B4 virus in mice. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997; 17(1):81–8

Autoimmune response in chronic ongoing myocarditis demonstrated by heterotopic cardiac transplantation in mice. Nakamura H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15; 94(12):3348–54

Effects of nutritional antioxidants and other dietary constituents on coxsackievirus–induced myocarditis. Beck MA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:81–96 (50 ref.)

Roles of the humoral response in coxsackievirus B–induced disease. Gauntt CJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:259–82 (190 ref.)

Roles of T cells in coxsackievirus B–induced disease. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:283–303 (90 ref.)

The role of sensitized T–cells in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 May;54(2):117–25 (27 ref.)

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in murine hearts with acute myocarditis caused by coxsackievirus B3. Seko Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):450–4

Pathogenesis of murine enterovirus myocarditis: virus dissemination and immune cell targets. Klingel K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8888–95

Coxsackievirus–induced myocarditis is dependent on distinct immunopathogenic responses in different strains of mice. Huber SA. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):691–701

Coxsackievirus B3–induced chronic myocarditis in mouse: use of whole blood culture to study the activation of TNF alpha–producing cells. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(11):837–45

Acute paralytic illness. Kidd D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):699–701

METABOLISM

Chinese hamster ovary cells are non–permissive towards infection with coxsackievirus B3 despite functional virus–receptor interactions. Kramer B, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 May;48(2):149–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical coxsackievirus B isolates differ from laboratory strains in their interaction with two cell surface receptors. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):697–700

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of methyl mercury on cytokines, inflammation and virus clearance in a common infection (coxsackie B3 myocarditis). Ilbäck NG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec; 89(1):19–28

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coxsackievirus B3–induced myocarditis. Characterization of stable attenuated variants that protect against infection with the cardiovirulent wild–type strain. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2197–207

Occurrence of coxsackievirus hepatitis in baby rabbits and protection by a formalin–inactivated polyvalent vaccine. See DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Oct;216(1):52–6

TRANSMISSION

Acute infectious lymphocytosis caused by coxsackievirus B2. Arnež M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1127–8 (10 ref.)

[Study of vertical transmission of coxsackie group enteroviruses in the etiology of congenital immunodeficiencies] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1997 Jul–Aug;42(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Intracellular viral localization in murine coxsackievirus–B3 myocarditis. Ultrastructural study by electron microscopic in situ hybridization. Ukimura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2061–74

Coxsackie B viruses and human heart disease. Baboonian C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:31–52 (110 ref.)

Genetics of coxsackievirus virulence. Chapman NM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:227–58 (175 ref.)

A short history and introductory background on the coxsackieviruses of group B. Crowell RL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:1–11 (85 ref.)

Coxsackievirus B5 and the relationship to swine vesicular disease virus. Knowles NJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:153–67 (50 ref.)

Identification and biology of cellular receptors for the coxsackie B viruses group. Kuhn RJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:209–26 (65 ref.)

Coxsackievirus B3 genomes detected by polymerase chain reaction: evidence of latent persistency in the myocardium in experimental murine myocarditis. Adachi K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):587–96

Nitric oxide and murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis: aggravation of myocarditis by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Hiraoka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1610–5

An outbreak of acute conjunctivitis due to coxsackie A24 virus in Delhi. Chawla U, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun; 29(2):167–8

Detection of coxsackie B virus RNA sequences in whole blood samples from adult patients at the onset of type I diabetes mellitus. Andréoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jun;52(2):121–7

Experimental CVB3–induced chronic myocarditis in two murine strains: evidence of interrelationships between virus replication and myocardial damage in persistent cardiac infection. Andréoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jun; 52(2):206–14

Sites other than nucleotide 234 determine cardiovirulence in natural isolates of coxsackievirus B3. Chapman NM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul;52(3):258–61

Genomic regions of coxsackievirus B3 associated with cardiovirulence. Lee C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul; 52(3):341–7

A mutation in the puff region of VP2 attenuates the myocarditic phenotype of an infectious cDNA of the Woodruff variant of coxsackievirus B3. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7811–8

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis outbreak in Thailand, 1992. Kosrirukvongs P, et al.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Jun; 27(2):244–9

Coxsackievirus–induced chronic inflammatory myopathy: virus variants distinguish between acute cytopathic effects and pathogenesis of chronic disease. Tam PE, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):199–209

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

Coxsackieviruses and diabetes. Ramsingh AI, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Sep;19(9):793–800 (85 ref.)

A pathogenic mechanism of chronic ongoing myocarditis. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Aug;60(8):609–17

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic divergence among the group B coxsackieviruses. Romero JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:97–152 (50 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ammonium salt of glycyrrhizic acid as an antiviral [letter] Badam L. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):98

GENETICS

Genetic divergence among the group B coxsackieviruses. Romero JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:97–152 (50 ref.)

Coxsackievirus B3 genomes detected by polymerase chain reaction: evidence of latent persistency in the myocardium in experimental murine myocarditis. Adachi K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):587–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Managed care for viruses [news] Crystal RG. **Nat Med** 1997 Apr;3(4):383–4

IMMUNOLOGY

T–cell reactivity to GAD65 peptide sequences shared with coxsackie virus protein in recent–onset IDDM, post–onset IDDM patients and control subjects. Schloot NC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Mar;40(3):332–8

[Western blotting in the serologic diagnosis of enterovirus infections. I. Detection of coxsackie virus antibodies in reference sera and sera of experimentally infected mice] Petrovičová A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 May;46(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Western blotting in the serologic diagnosis of enterovirus infections. II. Detection of coxsackievirus antibodies in the sera of patients with suspected enterovirus infection and in paired specimens of sera and saliva] Petrovičová A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 May;46(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of vertical transmission of coxsackie group enteroviruses in the etiology of congenital immunodeficiencies] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1997 Jul–Aug;42(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COXSACKIEVIRUSES A

An outbreak of acute conjunctivitis due to coxsackie A24 virus in Delhi. Chawla U, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun; 29(2):167–8

Topical piroxicam and conjunctivitis. Kosrirukvongs P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 May;80(5):287–92

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis outbreak in Thailand, 1992. Kosrirukvongs P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):244–9

CHEMISTRY

Cell–surface interactions of echovirus 22. Pulli T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21176–80

GENETICS

An RNA tertiary structure in the 3' untranslated region of enteroviruses is necessary for efficient replication. Mirmomeni MH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2363–70

[Investigation for VP4 region of coxsackie virus A16 RNA sequence from hand–foot–mouth disease patients at eastern district of Shizuoka prefecture in 1995] Minohara Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;70(10):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Coxsackievirus A21 binds to decay–accelerating factor but requires intercellular adhesion molecule 1 for cell entry. Shafren DR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4736–43

IMMUNOLOGY

An epidemic of viral acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Delhi in 1994. Satpathy G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):19–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral isolation from cases of epidemic neuropathy in Cuba. Más P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Aug;121(8):825–33

[A case of encephalitis of mixed Coxsackievirus B4 and rubella viral etiology in a 9–year old boy] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Dec;1(6):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Efficient RGD–independent entry process of coxsackievirus A9. Roivainen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(10):1909–19

Mouse cells expressing human intercellular adhesion molecule–1 are susceptible to infection by coxsackievirus A21. Shafren DR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):785–9

COXSACKIEVIRUSES B

Cardiac, pancreatic, and liver abnormalities in a patient with coxsackie–B infection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Sep;101(3):325–6

Experimental IgA nephropathy induced by coxsackie B4 virus in mice. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997; 17(1):81–8

Coxsackievirus B3–induced myocarditis. Characterization of stable attenuated variants that protect against infection with the cardiovirulent wild–type strain. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2197–207

Captopril suppresses interstitial fibrin deposition in coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Takada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H211–9

Purification of the putative coxsackievirus B receptor from HeLa cells. Carson SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):325–8

Autoimmune response in chronic ongoing myocarditis demonstrated by heterotopic cardiac transplantation in mice. Nakamura H, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15; 94(12):3348–54

Viral meningitis in England and Wales. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Aug 9;6(32):275

Effects of nutritional antioxidants and other dietary constituents on coxsackievirus–induced myocarditis. Beck MA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:81–96 (50 ref.)

A short history and introductory background on the coxsackieviruses of group B. Crowell RL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:1–11 (85 ref.)

Identification and biology of cellular receptors for the coxsackie B viruses group. Kuhn RJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:209–26 (65 ref.)

Group B coxsackie disease in children. Modlin JF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:53–80 (135 ref.)

Association between central nervous system infections during childhood and adult onset schizophrenia and other psychoses: a 28–year follow–up. Rantakallio P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;26(4):837–43

Organisms in myocarditis/endocarditis viruses [letter; comment] Grist NR, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Mar;34(2):155. Comment on: J Infect 1996 May;32(3):223–5.

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in murine hearts with acute myocarditis caused by coxsackievirus B3. Seko Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):450–4

Neurogenic diabetes insipidus in a child with fatal Coxsackie virus B1 encephalitis. Lee YJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct–Dec;8(4):301–4

Coxsackievirus B3–induced chronic myocarditis in mouse: use of whole blood culture to study the activation of TNF alpha–producing cells. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(11):837–45

[Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis due to Coxsackie B4 virus] Feio AB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):487–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

The structure of coxsackievirus B3. Muckelbauer JK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:191–208 (55 ref.)

Autoimmune myocarditis. Rose NR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 May;54(2):171–5 (19 ref.)

HCAR and MCAR: the human and mouse cellular receptors for subgroup C adenoviruses and group B coxsackieviruses. Tomko RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3352–6

CLASSIFICATION

Coxsackievirus B5 and the relationship to swine vesicular disease virus. Knowles NJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:153–67 (50 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of coxsackievirus B3 carrier state infection of cultured human myocardial fibroblasts by ribavirin and human natural interferon–alpha. Heim A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 May;34(3):101–11

Antiviral treatment with WIN 54 954 reduces mortality in murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Fohlman J, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2254–9

Antiviral activity of galangin isolated from the aerial parts of Helichrysum aureonitens. Meyer JJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1997 Apr;56(2):165–9

Recombinant Interferons beta and gamma have a higher antiviral activity than interferon–alpha in coxsackievirus B3–infected carrier state cultures of human myocardial fibroblasts. Heim A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Apr;16(4):283–7

Antiviral flavonoids from Alkanna orientalis. elsohly HN, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Aug;63(4):384

GENETICS

Genetics of coxsackievirus virulence. Chapman NM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:227–58 (175 ref.)

Higher order structures of coxsackievirus B 5' nontranslated region RNA. Currey KM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:169–90 (70 ref.)

Chimeric coxsackie B3 virus genomes that express hybrid coxsackievirus–poliovirus 2B proteins: functional dissection of structural domains involved in RNA replication. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1833–40

Sites other than nucleotide 234 determine cardiovirulence in natural isolates of coxsackievirus B3. Chapman NM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul;52(3):258–61

Genomic regions of coxsackievirus B3 associated with cardiovirulence. Lee C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul; 52(3):341–7

Genomic and template RNA transcription in a model of persistent enteroviral infection. Gow JW, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Feb;3(1):76–82

A mutation in the puff region of VP2 attenuates the myocarditic phenotype of an infectious cDNA of the Woodruff variant of coxsackievirus B3. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7811–8

Kissing of the two predominant hairpin loops in the coxsackie B virus 3' untranslated region is the essential structural feature of the origin of replication required for negative–strand RNA synthesis. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):686–96

In vitro mutational and inhibitory analysis of the cis–acting translational elements within the 5' untranslated region of coxsackievirus B3: potential targets for antiviral action of antisense oligomers. Yang D, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 3; 228(1):63–73

Generation of an infectious cDNA of a highly cardiovirulent coxsackievirus B3(CVB3m) and comparison to other infectious CVB3 cDNAs. Lee C, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Aug; 50(2):225–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent infection of human vascular endothelial cells by group B coxsackieviruses. Conaldi PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):693–6

Coxsackieviral proteins functionally recognize the polioviral cloverleaf structure of the 5'–NTR of a chimeric enterovirus RNA: influence of species–specific host cell factors on virus growth. Zell R, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Dec; 39(2–3):87–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody cross–reactivity induced by the homologous regions in glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD65) and 2C protein of coxsackievirus B4. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Lönnrot M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):398–405

Roles of the humoral response in coxsackievirus B–induced disease. Gauntt CJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:259–82 (190 ref.)

Roles of T cells in coxsackievirus B–induced disease. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 223:283–303 (90 ref.)

Proliferative lymphocyte responses to virus antigens homologous to GAD65 in IDDM. Jones DB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1318–24

The role of sensitized T–cells in myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 May;54(2):117–25 (27 ref.)

Coxsackie B virus in the etiology of heart diseases in Delhi. Gupta HL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Dec;27(4):223–8

Antibody responses to different strains of coxsackie B4 virus in patients with newly diagnosed type I diabetes mellitus or aseptic meningitis. Frisk G, et al. **J Infect** 1997 May; 34(3):205–10

Pathogenesis of murine enterovirus myocarditis: virus dissemination and immune cell targets. Klingel K, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8888–95

Coxsackievirus–induced myocarditis is dependent on distinct immunopathogenic responses in different strains of mice. Huber SA. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):691–701

Acute paralytic illness. Kidd D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov;72(853):699–701

Occurrence of coxsackievirus hepatitis in baby rabbits and protection by a formalin–inactivated polyvalent vaccine. See DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Oct;216(1):52–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular viral localization in murine coxsackievirus–B3 myocarditis. Ultrastructural study by electron microscopic in situ hybridization. Ukimura A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2061–74

A search for evidence of viral infection in pancreases of newly diagnosed patients with IDDM. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jan;40(1):53–61

Detection of coxsackie B virus RNA sequences in whole blood samples from adult patients at the onset of type I diabetes mellitus. Andréoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jun;52(2):121–7

Cardiology casebook. Coysackie virus B myocarditis presenting as a myocardial infarction in a newborn infant. Lehoullier PF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):403-5 (7 ref.)

Acute infectious lymphocytosis caused by coxsackievirus B2. Arnež M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1127-8 (10 ref.)

Alice in Wonderland syndrome caused by coxsackievirus B1. Wang SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):470-1

Effects of methyl mercury on cytokines, inflammation and virus clearance in a common infection (coxsackie B3 myocarditis). Ilbäck NG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec; 89(1):19-28

Permissiveness of human embryonal fibroblasts for coxsackieviruses B3. Investigations on virus genetic markers in vitro and localization of virus receptor distribution by immunogold replica technique. Tonew M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul;284(2-3):443-56

[Isolation of Coxsackieviruses B5 in a fatal case of meningoencephalitis] de la Fuente G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Dec;123(12):1510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Coxsackievirus protein 2B modifies endoplasmic reticulum membrane and plasma membrane permeability and facilitates virus release. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun;16(12):3519-32

Tyrosine phosphorylation events during coxsackievirus B3 replication. Huber M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):595-600

Mutagenesis of the coxsackie B3 virus 2B/2C cleavage site: determinants of processing efficiency and effects on viral replication. van Kuppeveld FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):7632-40

Susceptibility of human bone marrow cells and hematopoietic cell lines to coxsackievirus B3 infection. Vuorinen T, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):9018-23

Isolation of a common receptor for Coxsackie B viruses and adenoviruses 2 and 5. Bergelson JM, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1320-3

Expression and distribution of the receptors for coxsackievirus B3 during fetal development of the Balb/c mouse and of their brain cells in culture. Xu R, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Dec;46(1-2):157-70

PATHOGENICITY

Interacting nutritional and infectious etiologies of Keshan disease. Insights from coxsackie virus B-induced myocarditis in mice deficient in selenium or vitamin E. Levander OA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Jan; 56(1):5-21 (75 ref.)

Genetics of coxsackievirus virulence. Chapman NM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;223:227-58 (175 ref.)

Clinical coxsackievirus B isolates differ from laboratory strains in their interaction with two cell surface receptors. Bergelson JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):697-700

Sites other than nucleotide 234 determine cardiovirulence in natural isolates of coxsackievirus B3. Chapman NM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul;52(3):258-61

Genomic regions of coxsackievirus B3 associated with cardiovirulence. Lee C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul; 52(3):341-7

Increased virulence of coxsackievirus B3 in mice due to vitamin E or selenium deficiency. Beck MA. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):966S-970S (12 ref.)

A mutation in the puff region of VP2 attenuates the myocarditic phenotype of an infectious cDNA of the Woodruff variant of coxsackievirus B3. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7811-8

Molecular determinants for virulence in coxsackievirus B1 infection. Rinehart JE, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):3986-91

Coxsackievirus-induced chronic inflammatory myopathy: virus variants distinguish between acute cytopathic effects and pathogenesis of chronic disease. Tam PE, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):199-209

Chinese hamster ovary cells are non-permissive towards infection with coxsackievirus B3 despite functional virus-receptor interactions. Kramer B, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 May;48(2):149-56

Generation of an infectious cDNA of a highly cardiovirulent coxsackievirus B3(CVB3m) and comparison to other infectious CVB3 cDNAs. Lee C, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Aug; 50(2):225-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide and murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis: aggravation of myocarditis by inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Hiraoka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1610-5

Experimental CVB3-induced chronic myocarditis in two murine strains: evidence of interrelationships between virus replication and myocardial damage in persistent cardiac infection. Andréoletti L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jun; 52(2):206-14

Detection of human viruses using primary cells immortalised by oncogene transfection, in comparison with primary cells and established cell lines [published erratum appears in J Med Virol 1997 Jun;52(2):234] Clarke JB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Oct;50(2):176-80

Structure-function analysis of coxsackie B3 virus protein 2B. Van kuppeveld FJ, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):111-8

CPEO see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA, CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE EXTERNAL**

CPG ISLANDS

Intriguing association between disease associated unstable trinucleotide repeat and CpG island. Gourdon G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(2):73-7

Solution structure of the CpG containing d(CTTCGAAG)2 oligonucleotide: NMR data and energy calculations are compatible with a BI/BII equilibrium at CpG. Lefebvre A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12560-9

CpG island methylation and promoter usage in the parathyroid hormone-related protein gene of cultured lung cells. Ganderton RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 26;1352(3):303-10

Frequent hypermethylation of p16 and p15 genes in multiple myeloma. Ng MH, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2500-6

CpG methylation of the major Epstein-Barr virus latency promoter in Burkitt's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Robertson KD, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3129-36

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotides containing CpG motifs enhance the efficacy of monoclonal antibody therapy of lymphoma. Wooldridge JE, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2994-8

Identification of DNA methylation markers for human breast carcinomas using the methylation-sensitive restriction fingerprinting technique. Huang TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1030-4

The relationship of DNA methylation to cancer. Bird AP. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:87-101 (64 ref.)

Multiple fluorescence and reflectance simultaneous detection by confocal microscopy of HaeIII digested DNA sequences. Neri LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 71(1):120-8

Mapping patterns of CpG island methylation in normal and neoplastic cells implicates both upstream and downstream regions in de novo methylation. Graff JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22322-9

Asymmetric methylation in the hypermethylated CpG promoter region of the human L1 retrotransposon. Woodcock DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21; 272(12):7810-6

CpG DNA rescue of murine B lymphoma cells from anti-IgM-induced growth arrest and programmed cell death is associated with increased expression of c-myc and bcl-xL. Yi AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1; 157(11):4918-25

Potential CpG-rich islands clustering around single-minded gene in Down syndrome chromosomal region. Osoegawa K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):461-3

Methylation of discrete regions of the O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) CpG island is associated with heterochromatinization of the MGMT transcription start site and silencing of the gene. Watts GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5612-9

Homonucleotide tracts, short repeats and CpG/CpNpG motifs are frequent sites for heterogeneous mutations in the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) tumour-suppressor gene. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3; 373(2):185-95

[DNA methylation and CpG islands] Shiraishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2288-95 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

CpG methylation inactivates the transcriptional activity of the promoter of the human p53 tumor suppressor gene. Schroeder M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18;235(2):403-6

Zinc dependent recognition of a human CpG island sequence by the mammalian spermatidal protein TP2. Kundu TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15626-32

CG island methylation changes near the GSTP1 gene in prostatic carcinoma cells detected using the polymerase chain reaction: a new prostate cancer biomarker. Lee WH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jun; 6(6):443-50

Association between CpG island methylation and microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Ahuja N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3370-4

Methylation hot spots in the 5' flanking region denote silencing of the O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene. Qian XC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3672-7

Reproducible alterations of DNA methylation at a specific population of CpG islands during blast formation of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kuromitsu J, et al. **DNA Res** 1995 Dec 31;2(6):263-7

A 19-kb CpG island associated with single-minded gene 2 in Down syndrome chromosomal region. Osoegawa K, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Jun 30;3(3):175-9

Nucleotide sequence of a 28-kb mouse genomic region comprising the imprinted Igf2 gene. Sasaki H, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Oct 31;3(5):331-5

Methylation analysis of a marsupial X-linked CpG island by bisulfite genomic sequencing. Loebel DAF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Feb;6(2):114-23

The chromosomal distribution of CpG islands in the mouse: evidence for genome scrambling in the rodent lineage. Cross SH, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):454-61

Walking, cloning, and mapping with YACs in 3q27: localization of five ESTs including three members of the cystatin gene family and identification of CpG islands. James LA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):425-30

FMR2 expression in families with FRAXE mental retardation. Gécz J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar; 6(3):435-41

CpG-rich sequences close to the site of duplication within the human IGH constant region. Sadhu A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;45(6):365-70

An innate immune defense mechanism based on the recognition of CpG motifs in microbial DNA. Krieg AM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Aug;128(2):128-33 (37 ref.)

CpG methylation remodels chromatin structure in vitro. Davey C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 28;267(2):276-88

A unique downregulation of h2-calponin gene expression in Down syndrome: a possible attenuation mechanism for fetal survival by methylation at the CpG island in the trisomic chromosome 21. Kuromitsu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):707-12

CpG islands from the alpha-globin gene cluster increase gene expression in an integration-dependent manner. Shewchuk BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5856-66

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of CpG motifs to the immunogenicity of DNA vaccines. Klinman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3635-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Aberrant silencing of the CpG island-containing human O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase gene is associated with the loss of nucleosome-like positioning. Patel SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5813-22

CPG-RICH ISLANDS see **CPG ISLANDS**

CPITN see **PERIODONTAL INDEX**

CPM THERAPY see **MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE**

CPN10 see **CHAPERONIN 10**

CPN60 see **CHAPERONIN 60**

CPR see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

CR1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

CR2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

CR3 see **MACROPHAGE-1 ANTIGEN**

CRAB-EATING MONKEY see **MACACA FASCICULARIS**

CRABS

The antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin (rhsTM) on tissue factor-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in crab-eating monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Mohri M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1997 Jul;8(5):274-83

Sodium/proton antiporter in the euryhaline crab Carcinus maenas: molecular cloning, expression and tissue distribution. Towle DW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Mar;200 (Pt 6):1003-14

Angiotensin II (3-8) induces long-term memory improvement in the crab Chasmagnathus. Delorenzi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 2;226(3):143-6

Effects of repeated injections of palytoxin on lymphoid tissues in mice. Ito E, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):679-88

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexually dimorphic patterns of neural organization in the feeding appendages of fiddler crabs. Weissburg MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct;286(1):155-66

Structural-functional differences of a crab motoneuron to four stomach muscles. Patel V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Jun;26(6):389-98

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of metals in blue crabs, Callinectes sapidus, from two Connecticut estuaries. Jop KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):311-7

Distribution of trace metals in the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, and crabs from the east coast of Kyushu Island, Japan. Szefer P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):108-14

PCDDs, PCDFs, and PCBs in human blood in relation to consumption of crabs from a contaminated Fjord area in Norway. Johansen HR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):756-64

Establishing tolerable dungeness crab (Cancer magister) and razor clam (Siliqua patula) domoic acid contaminant levels. Mariën K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Nov; 104(11):1230-6

Does the N-terminal pyroglutamate residue have any physiological significance for crab hyperglycemic

neuropeptides? Chung JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):358–64

Purification and characterization of a proline-rich antibacterial peptide, with sequence similarity to bactenecin-7, from the haemocytes of the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Schnapp D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):532–9

Determination of the amino acid sequence of the moult-inhibiting hormone from the edible crab, Cancer pagurus. Chung JS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Feb; 30(1):95–101

Occurrence of paralytic toxin in Taiwanese crab Atergatopsis germaini. Tsai YH, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):467–74

CYTOLOGY

"Exolysosomes," enzyme-containing vesicles in the ecdysial space of molting crabs. Compère P, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Aug;119(3):247–59

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of inhibition of green crab (Scylla serrata) alkaline phosphatase by phenylglyoxal. Xie WZ, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1996 Nov;40(5):981–91

An essential tryptophan residue of green crab (syclla serrata) alkaline phosphatase. Zheng WZ, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1997 Apr;41(5):951–9

Alterations of cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activities in Eriocheir japonicus in response to water pollution. Ishizuka M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):774–8

Kinetics of inactivation of green crab (Scylla Serrata) alkaline phosphatase during removal of zinc ions by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium. Chen QX, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Dec;19(4):257–61

Kinetics of inhibition of alkaline phosphatase from green crab (Scylla serrata) by N-bromosuccinimide. Chen QX, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 May;15(4):345–50

Comparison of inactivation and unfolding of green crab (Scylla serrata) alkaline phosphatase during denaturation by guanidinium chloride. Chen QX, et al.
J Protein Chem 1996 May;15(4):359–65

[Isolation and properties of serine proteinase PC from the Kamchatka crab, Paralithodes camtschatica--a proteolytic enzyme with broad specificity] Rudenskaia GN, et al.
Biokhimiia 1996 Jun;61(6):1119–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and characteristics of immobilized collagenase isolated from crab Paralithodes camtschatica] Zefirova ON, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of four members of the alpha-tubulin gene family of the Bermuda land crab Gecarcinus lateralis. Varadaraj K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jun 1;278(2):63–77

cDNA cloning of a developmentally regulated hemocyanin subunit in the crustacean Cancer magister and phylogenetic analysis of the hemocyanin gene family. Durstewitz G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Mar;14(3):266–76

A large-subunit mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequence translocated to the nuclear genome of two stone crabs (Menippe). Schneider-Broussard R, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Feb;14(2):156–65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in hemocyanin expression in the Dungeness crab, Cancer magister. Durstewitz G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4347–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of snow-crab antigens by air sampling of a snow-crab production plant. Malo JL, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jan;27(1):75–8

METABOLISM

DDT contamination in selected estuarine and coastal marine finfish and shellfish of New Jersey. Kennish MJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1996 Aug;31(2):256–62

A neurohormone regulating both methyl farnesoate synthesis and glucose metabolism in a crustacean. Liu L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Aug 28;237(3):694–701

Evidence for the involvement of 3-oxo-delta 4 intermediates in ecdysteroid biosynthesis. Blais C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):413–9

Survival, growth, and bioaccumulation of heavy metals by juvenile Tanner crabs (Chionoecetes bairdi) held on weathered mine tailings. Stone RP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1997 May;58(5):830–7

Effect of cadmium on antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation in a freshwater field crab, Barytelphusa guerini. Venugopal NB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1997 Jul;59(1):132–8

Organization of the stomatogastric neuropil of the crab, Cancer borealis, as revealed by modulator immunocytochemistry. Christie AE, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1997 Apr;288(1):135–48

Endocrine regulation of the phosphatidylinositol pathway in the Norway lobster, Nephrops norvegicus, and the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Smullen RP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1996 Oct;104(1):84–91

Identification and characterization of methyl farnesoate binding proteins from the crab, Cancer magister. Tamone SL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;105(2):168–75

Insulin binding sites in gills of the estuarine crab Chasmagnathus granulata. Kucharski LC, et al.
J Exp Zool 1997 Oct 1;279(2):118–25

Preliminary assessment of PCB risks to human and ecological health in the lower Passaic River. Finley BL, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1997 Oct 10;52(2):95–118

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial susceptibility and plasmid-mediated streptomycin resistance of Plesiomonas shigelloides isolated from blue crab. Marshall DL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;81(2):195–200

PARASITOLOGY

Description of a new species of Maritrema (Digenea:Microphallidae) from Mar Chiquita coastal lagoon (Buenos Aires, Argentina) with notes on its life cycle. Etchegoin JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug; 83(4):709–13

[Endemic area of paragonimiasis in Vietnam] Queuche F, et al. **Sante** 1997 May–Jun;7(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous neurogenesis in the olfactory brain of adult shore crabs, Carcinus maenas. Schmidt M. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1–2):131–43

Angiotensin II enhances long-term memory in the crab Chasmagnathus. Delorenzi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996; 41(4):211–20

Synaptic exocytosis of dense-core vesicles in blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) stomach muscles. Patel V, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1997 Sep;289(3):517–26

Crab clocks sent for recalibration. Aldrich JC.
Chronobiol Int 1997 Jul;14(4):435–7

Crab clocks rewound [comment] Naylor E.
Chronobiol Int 1997 Jul;14(4):427–30. Comment on: Chronobiol Int 1997 Jul;14(4):337–46.

Crab clockwork: the case for interactive circatidal and circadian oscillators controlling rhythmic locomotor activity of Carcinus maenas. Naylor E. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Aug;13(3):153–61

Dueling hypotheses: circatidal versus circalunidian battle basics--second engagement. Palmer JD. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jul;14(4):431–3

Neuropeptide-induced inhibition of steroidogenesis in crab molting glands: involvement of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Baghdassarian D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;104(1):41–51

Ultrastructure of the stomatogastric ganglion neuropil of the crab, Cancer borealis. Kilman VL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1996 Oct 21;374(3):362–75

TNRNFLRFamide and SDRNFLRFamide modulate muscles of the stomatogastric system of the crab Cancer borealis. Jorge-Rivera JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1996 Dec;179(6):741–51

D-glucose-sensitive neurosecretory cells of the crab Cancer borealis and negative feedback regulation of blood glucose level. Glowik RM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 May;200 (Pt 10):1421–31

Characterization of the Ca2+ current in isolated terminals of crustacean peptidergic neurons. Richmond JE, et al.
J Exp Biol 1996 Sep;199 (Pt 9):2053–9

Neurogenesis in the developing crab brain: postembryonic generation of neurons persists beyond metamorphosis. Harzsch S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Mar;29(3):384–98

Pyloric motor pattern modification by a newly identified projection neuron in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. Norris BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan; 75(1):97–108

Modulation of oscillator interactions in the crab stomatogastric ganglion by crustacean cardioactive peptide. Weimann JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1748–60

Opioid receptor types for endogenous enkephalin in the thoracic ganglion of the crab, Carcinus maenas. Hanke J, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(6):965–72

Serotonin-induced short- and long-term sensitization in the crab Chasmagnathus. Aggio J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1996 Feb;53(2):441–8

Respiratory, blood-gas transport, and acid-base response of Leptograpsus variegatus to long-term immersion and hyposaline exposure. Cooper AR, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Mar–Apr;70(2):181–92

Respiratory, acid-base, and metabolic responses of the Christmas Island blue crab, Cardisoma hirtipes (Dana), during simulated environmental conditions. Dela-Cruz J, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan–Feb;70(1):100–15

Evidence for the involvement of the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone in the regulation of lipid metabolism. Santos EA, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jul–Aug; 70(4):415–20

Pigment granule migration in crustacean photoreceptors requires calcium. King-Smith C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–9

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACK COCAINE

Pneumomediastinum after freebase cocaine use. Sullivan TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):84

Characteristics of smoked drug use among cocaine smokers. Gorelick DA, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Summer;6(3):237–45

Network Therapy for addiction: assessment of the clinical outcome of training. Galanter M, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1997 Aug;23(3):355–67

Patterns and predictors of cocaine and crack use by clients in standard and enhanced methadone maintenance treatment. Grella CE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb;23(1):15–42

Background to crack cocaine addiction and HIV high-risk behavior: the next epidemic. Word CO, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1997 Feb;23(1):67–77

Reduced probability of HIV infection among crack cocaine--using injection drug users. Iguchi MY, et al.
Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):1008–12

Massive pulmonary edema in a habitual crack cocaine smoker not chemically positive for cocaine at the time of surgery. Bird DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1157–9

Acute changes in cranial blood flow after cocaine hydrochloride. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):609–16

Quantitative electroencephalographic characteristics of crack cocaine dependence. Prichep LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):986–93

Unrecognized "crack" cocaine abuse in pregnancy. Campbell D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):553–5

Tracheobronchial histopathology in habitual smokers of cocaine, marijuana, and/or tobacco. Fligiel SE, et al.
Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):319–26

Acute effects of intravenous cocaine on pulmonary artery pressure and cardiac index in habitual crack smokers. Kleerup EC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):30–5

NIDA conference report on cardiopulmonary complications of "crack" cocaine use. Clinical manifestations and pathophysiology. Thadani PV. **Chest** 1996 Oct; 110(4):1072–6

HIV in illicit drug users. O'Donnell AE. **Clin Chest Med** 1996 Dec;17(4):797–807 (90 ref.)

Lack of neurotoxic effect of diethylpropion in crack-cocaine abusers. Ollo C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Feb; 19(1):52–8

Nimodipine pharmacotherapeutic adjuvant therapy for inpatient treatment of cocaine dependence. Rosse RB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Aug;17(4):348–58

Spectrum of ischemic colitis in cocaine users. Niazi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1537–41

A controlled trial of fluoxetine in crack cocaine dependence. Batki SL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Jun;41(2):137–42

Gender differences in crack users who are research volunteers. Dudish SA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Sep;42(1):55–63

Dissociation between subjective and behavioral responses after cocaine stimuli presentations. Dudish-Poulsen SA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 25;47(1):1–9

Crack cocaine smokers who turn to drug injection: characteristics, factors associated with injection, and implications for HIV transmission. The Multicenter Crack Cocaine and HIV Infection Study Team. Irwin KL, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1996 Oct;42(2):85–92

The relationship between risk networks' patterns of crack cocaine and alcohol consumption and HIV-related sexual behaviors among adult injection drug users: a prospective study. Latkin CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Nov; 42(3):175–81

Sufficient conditions for effective treatment of substance abusing homeless persons. Milby JB, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1996 Dec 2;43(1–2):39–47

Predicting premorbid functioning in crack-cocaine abusers. Ollo C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Dec;40(2):173–5

An HIV-infected man with cough and black sputum. Wang Y, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):122–4

Acute complications of cocaine intoxication. Zafar H, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Feb 15;32(2):167–70, 175–7, 181 (12 ref.)

Evidence of crack use by anhydroecgonine methylester identification. Kintz P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):123–7

Determinants of HIV seroprevalence rates among sites participating in a community-based study of drug users. Montoya ID, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 Oct 1;13(2):169–76

Efficacy of outpatient intensive treatment for drug abuse. Campbell J, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(2):15–25

Willingness for treatment as a predictor of retention and outcomes. Erickson JR, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(4):135–50

Neurometric QEEG studies of crack cocaine dependence and treatment outcome. Prichep LS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1996; 15(4):39–53

Treatment outcome as a function of treatment attendance with homeless persons abusing cocaine. Schumacher JE, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995;14(4):73–85

Thermal epiglottitis in adults: a new complication of illicit drug use. Mayo-Smith MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):483–5

A measure of pupillary oscillation as a marker of cocaine-induced paranoia. Rosse RB, et al.

J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996 Summer;8(3):347–50
Nicotine and alcohol abuse in African American women who smoke crack cocaine. Boyd CJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996; 8(4):463–9
"Shotgunning" as an illicit drug smoking practice. Perlman DC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–9
Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] Boer AF. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457–8; discussion 458
Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1280] Byck R. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457; discussion 458
Crack cocaine and cocaine hydrochloride. Are the differences myth or reality? Hatsukami DK, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 20;276(19):1580–8
The effects of prenatal cocaine use on neonatal neurobehavioral status. Richardson GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):519–28
Traffic and illegal production of drugs in rural America. O'Dea PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;168:79–89
Does detoxification reverse the acute lung injury of crack smokers? Susskind H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Nov; 17(11):963–70
Adverse perinatal outcome in parturients who use crack cocaine. Sprauve ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):674–8
Crack use in Puerto Rico: evidence of a recent epidemic. Matos TD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Sep;15(3):221–5
Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection among crack and injection drug users in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Reyes JC, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Sep;15(3):233–6
Substance use during sex and unsafe sexual behaviors among acute psychiatric inpatients. Menon AS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1070–2
The link between the use of crack cocaine and the sexually transmitted diseases of a clinic population. A comparison of adolescents with adults. Ellen JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):511–6
Factors influencing condom use among heterosexual users of injection drugs and crack cocaine. Falck RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):204–10
History of sexually transmitted diseases infection, drug–sex behaviors, and the use of condoms among midwestern users of injection drugs and crack cocaine. Siegal HA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul–Aug;23(4):277–82
Effect of drug user treatment on psychosocial change: a comparison of in–treatment and out–of–treatment cocaine users. Bell DC, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jul; 31(9):1083–100
Crack cocaine: an increase in use among patients attending clinics in São Paulo: 1990–1993. Dunn J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Mar;31(4):519–27
Influence of interpersonal and mass–mediated interventions on injection drug and crack users: diffusion of innovations and HIV risk behaviors. Elwood WN, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Apr;32(5):635–51
"Crack lung" caused by an impure preparation [see comments] Kon OM, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep;51(9):959–60. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Sep;51(9):962–3.
[Increase in the search for treatment by crack users in 2 outpatient clinics at the city of Sao Paulo from 1990 to 1993] Ferri CP, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1997 Jan–Mar; 43(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Is the habit of smoking crack becoming widespread in Spain among heroin users? (letter)] Barrio Anta G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 5;108(13):517–8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Generation of stable test atmospheres of cocaine base and its pyrolyzate, methylecgonidine, and demonstration of their biological activity. Wood RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):237–48

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mediators of drug treatment outcomes. Bell DC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):597–613
Cocaine–induced aortic dissection. Rashid J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1301–4 (20 ref.)
Oral sex, crack smoking, and HIV infection among female sex workers who do not inject drugs [letter] Wallace JI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):470
Laparoscopic patching of crack cocaine–induced perforated ulcers. Arrillaga A, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):1007–9
Acute activation of circulating polymorphonuclear neutrophils following in vivo administration of cocaine. A potential etiology for pulmonary injury. Baldwin GC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):698–705
Crack cocaine smoking and oral sores in three inner–city neighborhoods. Faruque S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Sep; 13(1):87–92
Cocaine–induced ischemic colitis with small–vessel thrombosis of colon and gallbladder. Boutros HH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;24(1):49–53 (27 ref.)
Crack cocaine use and stroke in young patients. Qureshi AI, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):341–5
How fetal cocaine exposure increases neonatal hospital costs. Behnke M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb;99(2):204–8
[Stroke and intracranial hemorrhage after cocaine abuse] Lalouschek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10;115(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myocardial infarction occurring in a young man due to crack use] de Oliveira JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Sep;67(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of drug exposure using hair: application to child protective cases. Lewis D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Jan 17;84(1–3):123–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 'crack' cocaine on pulmonary alveolar permeability. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug; 112(2):327–35
Acute effects of inhaled and i.v. cocaine on airway dynamics. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):904–10

POISONING

Thoracic aortic dissection secondary to crack cocaine ingestion. Perron AD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep; 15(5):507–9
Clinical course of crack cocaine body stuffers. Sporer KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 May;29(5):596–601
Spontaneous pneumothoraces, pneumomediastinum, and pneumoperitoneum: consequences of smoking crack cocaine. Uva JL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):24–6 (29 ref.)

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

The cracked tooth syndrome: an elusive diagnosis. Türp JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1502–7 (23 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cracked–tooth syndrome [letter] B'rells GK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):688, 690

CRACKLES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL BASE see **SKULL BASE**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR

Rare lesions of the posterior fossa with initial retrocochlear auditory and vestibular complaints. Kinney WC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):373–80
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the skull base: a tumor which may be confused with chordoma and chondrosarcoma. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Keel SB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):577–82 (25 ref.)
Duplication of a vertebral artery associated with epidermoid cyst of the posterior fossa. Weis J, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997; 7(3):412–4
Posterior fossa lesions associated with neuropsychiatric symptomatology. Pollak L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 87(3–4):119–26
Trigeminal neuralgia and contralateral mass [letter; comment] Cappabianca P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):171–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Jun;84(6):1067–71.
Combined irradiation and chemotherapy using ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide for children with medulloblastoma/posterior fossa primitive neuroectodermal tumor––results of a pilot study. Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):632–8
[Acute epidural hematoma of posterior fossa: comparative analysis between 20 cases in adults and 10 cases in children] Suyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syringomyelia associated with posterior fossa cyst: a case report] Wakamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct; 24(10):939–43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant cholesteatoma of the middle ear destroying the pyramid and exposing the cranial fossa] Gadzhimirzaev GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(3):52 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of posterior cranial fossa: potentialities and unsolved problems] Trofimova TN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cystic malformations of the posterior cranial fossa originating from a defect of the posterior membranous area. Mega cisterna magna and persisting Blake's pouch: two separate entities. Tortori–Donati P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun; 12(6):303–8
Computed tomographic analysis of hemifacial spasm: narrowing of the posterior fossa as a possible facilitating factor for neurovascular compression. Kamiguchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):532–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new concept in Dorello's canal microanatomy: the petroclival venous confluence. Destrieux C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):67–72
The "rete mirabile" of the clivus and the dorsum sellae. A microanatomical study. Vutskits L, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;39(4):138–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microsurgical anatomy of the venous system of the lateral cerebral fossa. Dąbrowska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):236–7
A new concept in Dorello's canal microanatomy: the petroclival venous confluence. Destrieux C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):67–72
[Atypical thrombosis of venous collectors of posterior cranial fossa as a complication of chronic otitis media, purulent] Khakimov AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997;(2):55 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Intracranial complications after endonasal surgery (letter)] Figueira–Moure A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul;43(6):225–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

CSF rhinorrhea from a transclival meningocele demonstrated by MR. Turanzas FS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(5):595–6
Posterior fossa meningiomas intimately involved with the endolymphatic sac. Friedman RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):612–6
Posterior fast craniopharyngioma. Bashir EM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):613–5
Arachnoid granulations of the posterior fossa: CT and MR findings. Okamoto K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):1–5
Irradiation induced osteosarcoma in the posterior cranial fossa six years after surgery and radiation for medulloblastoma [letter] Koot RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):429–30
Surgical treatment of clival chordomas: the transsphenoidal approach revisited. Maira G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov; 85(5):784–92
Pathogenesis of Chiari malformation: a morphometric study of the posterior cranial fossa. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):40–7
Cervical dystonia associated with tumors of the posterior fossa. Krauss JK, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):443–7
Neuroanatomy in Rett syndrome: cerebral cortex and posterior fossa. Subramaniam B, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb; 48(2):399–407
Giant cyst of the cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae with posterior cranial fossa extension: case report. Bayar MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S187–9
Cerebellomedullary compression in recessive craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S193–5
Familial Dandy–Walker malformation and leukodystrophy. Humbertclaude VT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 May; 16(4):326–8
Hyperfractionated craniospinal radiation in medulloblastoma. Marymont MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(4):178–84
[Posterior fossa tumors in children] Philips MF, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):927–41 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior fossa: a report on 28 cases and review of the literature. Symon L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):721–32 (48 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Results of a prospective randomized trial comparing standard dose neuraxis irradiation (3,600 cGy/20) with reduced neuraxis irradiation (2,340 cGy/13) in patients with low–stage medulloblastoma. A Combined Children's Cancer Group–Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Deutsch M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(4):167–176; discussion 176–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomical aspects of posterior fossa affecting lateral suboccipital approach: evaluation by bone–window CT] Yamakami I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb;24(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intubation after temporal fossa surgery [letter; comment] Saady A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun;24(3):401. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):117–8.
Regression of syringomyelia after removal of a posterior fossa epidermoid tumour. Sgaramella E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;10(4):409–11
Abscedation of posterior fossa dermoid cysts. Tekkök IH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):318–22 (24 ref.)
The transcondylar approach to the lower clivus, foramen magnum and C1–C2. Sen C. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:113–26 (13 ref.)
Tetraparesis after posterior fossa surgery [letter] Kurze T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):255
Petroclival meningiomas: is radical resection always the best option? Zentner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):341–5
Petroclival and foramen magnum meningiomas: surgical approaches and pitfalls. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 Sep;29(3):249–59 (22 ref.)

Cerebellar mutism after posterior cranial fossa surgery. Salvati M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):59–63 (21 ref.)

Hazards of nitrous oxide administration in presence of venous air embolism. Sibai AN, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct;13(6):565–71

A mucopyocele of the clivus: case report. Chua R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):589–90; discussion 590–1

Recovery of useful hearing after posterior fossa surgery: the role of otoacoustic emissions: case report. Lanzino G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):469–72; discussion 472–3

Transfacial transclival approach for midline posterior circulation aneurysms. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):736–41; discussion 742 (31 ref.)

[A case of middle cranial fossa meningioma extending into the infratemporal fossa: an approach to the pterygoid extension of the sphenoid sinus via the infratemporal fossa] Nakaguchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroglossia after surgery of the posterior fossa] Figueredo-Gaspari E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 Apr;44(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CRANIAL IRRADIATION

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Histological changes in the normal rat brain after gamma irradiation. Kamiryo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(4):451–9

Adult height after cranial irradiation with 24 Gy: factors and markers of height loss. Adan L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Sep;85(9):1096–101

Intelligence quotient in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia after prophylactic treatment in central nervous system with 18 Gy cranial irradiation and intrathecal methotrexate. Liu HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Mar–Apr;37(2):107–10

Induction and subsequent rupture of aneurysms of the circle of Willis after radiation therapy in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: a plausible hypothesis. Holodny AI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):226–32

Single-photon emission CT in the evaluation of recurrent brain tumor in patients treated with gamma knife radiosurgery or conventional radiation therapy. Kline JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1681–6

Cerebral radiation necrosis with accumulation of thallium 201 on single-photon emission CT. Yoshii Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1773–6

Effect of brain irradiation on blood–CSF barrier permeability of chemotherapeutic agents. Qin D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;20(3):263–5

Secondary tumours after prophylactic cranial irradiation. Leung J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1996 Feb;40(1):43–4

High-dose BCNU and autologous progenitor cell transplantation given with intra-arterial cisplatinum and simultaneous radiotherapy in the treatment of high-grade gliomas: benefit for selected patients. Fernández-Hidalgo OA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul;18(1):143–9

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small cell lung cancer. An enduring controversy. Wagner H Jr. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 Feb;7(1):151–66 (53 ref.)

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell lung cancer (SCLC) makes a comeback [editorial] Gregor A. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997;9(3):148–9

Low incidence of CNS relapse with cranial radiotherapy and intrathecal methotrexate in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raje NS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jul;33(7):556–60

Palliation of AIDS-related primary lymphoma of the brain: observations from a multi-institutional database. Corn BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jun 1;38(3):601–5

Neuropsychological function in adults after high dose fractionated radiation therapy of skull base tumors. Glosser G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1; 38(2):231–9

Can prophylactic CNS radiotherapy be omitted in high-risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia? [letter; comment] Balwierz W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;15(8):3024–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 Oct;14(10):2803–11.

Role of cranial radiotherapy for childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with high WBC count and good response to prednisone. Associazione Italiana Ematologia Oncologia Pediatrica and the Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster groups. Conter V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 15(8):2786–91

Endocrine late effects of childhood cancers. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 2):S37–41

Treatment of standard risk medulloblastoma with craniospinal irradiation, carboplatin, and vincristine. Bergman I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Dec;29(6):563–7

Intermediate-dose methotrexate versus cranial irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a ten-year follow-up. Freeman AI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Feb;28(2):98–107

Postoperative limited volume irradiation in a child with a solitary brain metastasis from Wilms tumor: a case report. Kortmann RD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Sep; 29(3):222–3

Combined irradiation and chemotherapy using ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide for children with medulloblastoma/posterior fossa primitive neuroectodermal tumor—results of a pilot study. Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):632–8

The role of adjuvant radiation and multiple resection within the surgical management of brain metastases. Weber F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):23–32

Occult cerebrovascular malformations after irradiation. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):677–82; discussion 682–4

Long-term toxicity and neuropathology associated with the sequencing of cranial irradiation and enhanced chemotherapy delivery. Remsen LG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1034–40; discussion 1040–2

Malignant glioma sensitivity to radiotherapy, high-dose tamoxifen, and hypericin: corroborating clinical response in vitro: case report. Zhang W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):587–90; discussion 590–1

CA and leukemia group B 9251 protocol. Zitter K, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May–Jun;68(5):423–5

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small cell lung cancer: rationale, results, and recommendations. Glantz MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Aug;24(4):477–83 (76 ref.)

[In vivo dosimetry for the evaluation of the irradiation dose for the thyroid after prophylactic cerebral irradiation in leukemia of children (letter)] Ricardi U, et al. **Cancer Radiother** 1997;1(1):85–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of primary cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Micke O, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Oct; 49(10):255–60 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant whole-brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Oct; 172(10):553–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does prophylactic whole-brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma at the "limited disease" stage improve overall survival?] Rübe C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Mar; 172(3):176–7 **(Ger)**

[Brain metastases of colon and rectum carcinomas] Nieder C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 11;109(7):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastatic brain tumors from lung cancer: analysis of performance status between treatment methods] Nakagawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Feb;25(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A 2 week pair-fed study of early X-irradiation effects on rat major salivary gland function. Nagler RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):713–7

Long-term neuropsychological risks in pediatric bone marrow transplant: what do we know? Cool VA. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Dec;18 Suppl 3:S45–9

High-dose radiation-induced meningiomas following acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Salvati M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):266–9 (35 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function following cranial irradiation. Oberfield SE, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;47(1):9–16

Fluoride and hard cheese exposure on etched enamel in neck-irradiated patients in situ. Gedalia I, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):365–8

Evolution of growth hormone neurosecretory disturbance after cranial irradiation for childhood brain tumours: a prospective study. Spoudeas HA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;150(2):329–42

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws: a retrospective study of the background factors and treatment in 104 cases. Curi MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):540–4; discussion 545–6

Titanium osseointegrated implants combined with hyperbaric oxygen therapy in previously irradiated mandibles. Arcuri MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):177–83

An evaluation of a dentifrice containing salivary peroxidase elements for the control of gingival disease in patients with irradiated head and neck cancer. Toljanic JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):292–6

Increased LH and FSH secretion after cranial irradiation in boys. Lannering B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Oct; 29(4):280–7

Neuropsychologic late effects in children with malignant brain tumors treated with surgery, radiotherapy and "8 in 1" chemotherapy. Ilveskoski I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):124–9

P300 abnormalities in long-time survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood—side effects of CNS prophylaxis? Uberall MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun; 27(3):130–5

Visual-evoked potentials in long-term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. The German Late Effects Working Group. Uberall MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):194–6

Cerebro-vasculopathy and malignancy: catastrophic complications of radiotherapy for optic nerve glioma in a von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis patient. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):47–51

High-dose radiation-induced meningiomas in elderly. Salvati M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):81–3

Toxicity of CNS prophylaxis for childhood leukemia. Waber DP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Feb;11(2):259–64; discussion 264–5

Postradiation osteonecrosis of the mandible: a long-term follow-up study. Epstein J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):657–62

Effects of compliance with fluoride gel application on caries and caries risk in patients after radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Sep;82(3):268–75

Candidal colonization and oral candidiasis in patients undergoing oral and pharyngeal radiation therapy. Ramirez-Amador V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Aug;84(2):149–53

Lennox–Gastaut syndrome associated with leukoencephalopathy. Mitsufuji N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):63–5

Brain irradiation and antioedematous dexamethasone treatment—risk factors for herpes simplex encephalitis? Dragoje S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995; 146(6):277–80

INSTRUMENTATION

Interstitial radiotherapy of 25 parasellar/clival meningiomas and 19 meningiomas in the elderly. Analysis of short-term tolerance and responses. Vuorinen V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):495–508

[Morphologic MR imaging with T1-weighted sequences for radiotherapy goal volume definition of intracranial tumors. Comparison with FLASH-Turbo-FLASH and SE sequences] Hawighorst H, et al. **Radiologe** 1997 Mar; 37(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple device for improving the reproducibility of patient positioning in craniospinal irradiation] Geyer P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 Jan;173(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Results of re-irradiation of primary intracranial neoplasms with three-dimensional conformal therapy. Kim HK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;20(4):358–63

Hypothetical mortality risk associated with spiral computed tomography of the maxilla and mandible. Dula K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):503–10

Fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. Shrieve DC, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1996;:205–24 (67 ref.)

Potential role of proton therapy in the treatment of pediatric medulloblastoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumors: reduction of the supratentorial target volume. Miralbell R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jun 1;38(3):477–84

Ipsilateral parotid sparing study in head and neck cancer patients who receive radiation therapy: results after 1 year. Jones RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jun;81(6):642–8

MORTALITY

Hypothetical mortality risk associated with spiral computed tomography of the maxilla and mandible. Dula K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):503–10

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ranitidine-induced cranial dystonia. Davis BJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Oct;17(5):489–91

Delayed sequelae after acute overdoses or poisonings: cranial neuropathy related to ethylene glycol ingestion. Lewis LD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;61(6):692–9

Chiasmal herniation as a complication of bromocriptine therapy. Taxel P, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 16(4):252–7

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic meningitis with cranial neuropathies in Wegener's granulomatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Jinnah HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Mar;40(3):573–7 (17 ref.)

Nutritional management of the patient with a neurologic disorder. Kelly JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 May; 75(5):293–300 (18 ref.)

Autonomic gastroenteric disorders in children due to lesions of cranial nerve nuclei, spinal cord and peripheral innervation. Guzzetta F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S24–5

A case of zoster in the 2nd and 3rd branches of the trigeminal nerve associated with simultaneous herpes labialis infection—a case report. Terasaki S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1997;44(1):61–6

Neurogenic diplopia: paralysis of cranial nerves III, IV, and VI. Sowka J. **Optom Clin** 1996;5(3–4):53–76 (46 ref.)

Abdominal pain associated with cranial nerve palsy and peripheral neuropathy. Dawson LK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 May;73(859):305–6

Sudden hearing loss as the initial manifestation of neurosarcoidosis. Sugaya F, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1996 Mar;13(1):54–6

[A case of sarcoidosis with cranial mononeuritis multiplex and peripheral polyneuropathy] Kugi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May;36(5):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal motor paralysis and dislocation of the temporo-mandibular joints] Ohkawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

CONGENITAL

Moebius syndrome: a review of the anaesthetic implications. Ferguson S. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1996;6(1):51–6

[Moebius syndrome: therapeutic proposals from 2 cases] Braye F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996 Dec; 97(6):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of trigeminal and hypoglossal motor denervation. Russo CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1375–83

Choristomas of the seventh and eighth cranial nerves. Smith MM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):327–9

Relation of early neuromotor and cranial signs with neuropsychological outcome at 4 years. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):280–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of neurovascular compression of the V–XII cranial nerves. Hermann M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):278–80

Primary lymphoma of the skull presenting as multiple cranial nerve palsies. Erlich RB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Oct; 23(3–4):395–9

Optic nerve sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Wachtel AS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):791. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Jan;72(1):38–43.

Bilateral trochlear nerve palsy and downbeat nystagmus in a patient with cephalic tetanus. Orwitz JI, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):894–5

Spinal accessory nerve palsy due to neurovascular compression. Report of a case diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance angiography. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(3):175–8

MR imaging protocols for evaluation of cranial neuropathies. Mukherji SK, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jun; 8(3):187–92

[Neuritis of multiple cranial nerves in idiopathic focal pachymeningitis] Pedrazzi P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(6):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cranial nerve and hearing function after combined-approach surgery for glomus jugulare tumors. Gjuric M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Dec;105(12):949–54

ETIOLOGY

Facial nerve stimulation after Nucleus 22-channel cochlear implantation. Kelsall DC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May; 18(3):336–41

Preoperative electroneuronography and facial nerve outcome in acoustic neuroma surgery. Syms CA 3rd, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):401–3

Mental neuropathy in patients with AIDS-associated malignant lymphoma. Chand V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):521–2

Wegener's granulomatosis with multiple cranial nerve involvements as the initial clinical manifestations. Kashiyama T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Nov;34(11):1110–3

Middle ear infection and sixth nerve palsy. Homer JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Sep;110(9):872–4

Transient multiple cranial nerve involvement as a first sign of macrophage activation syndrome [letter] Rumbach L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):292–3

Simultaneous, multiple cranial neuropathies in patients with diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Miller NR, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Sep;16(3):231. Comment on: J Neuroophthalmol 1995 Dec;15(4):219–24.

Transient cranial neuropathy in prostatic cancer with bone metastases after rhenium-186-HEDP treatment. de Klerk JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):465–7

Some uncharacteristic clinical signs and symptoms of acoustic neuroma. Berrettini S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;26(2):97–103

Newly diagnosed rheumatoid with lower cranial nerve abnormalities. Oshiro EM. **J Spinal Disord** 1997 Feb; 10(1):87–8; discussion 88–91

Neurosarcoidosis following augmentation mammoplasty with silicone. Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Aug; 18(4):319–20

Regional subacute cranial neuropathies following internal carotid cisplatin infusion. Alderson LM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Oct;47(4):1088–90

Dose and diameter relationships for facial, trigeminal, and acoustic neuropathies following acoustic neuroma radiosurgery. Flickinger JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Dec;41(3):215–9

[IgM anti-MAG neuropathy with involvement of the cranial nerves disclosing B-cell lymphoma (letter)] Maillot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(5):373–4 **(Fre)**

[Multiple and unilateral paralysis of the cranial nerves revealing 2 cerebellar infarctions] Dubuc L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;153(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Ponto-bulbar palsy with deafness (Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome). Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 33(2):140–2 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cranial polyneuropathy with elevated serum antiganglioside antibody. Matsubara K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Feb; 16(2):149–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Psittacosis associated with bilateral 4th cranial nerve palsies. Newton P, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):63–5

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and radiological aspects of Villaret's syndrome. Tiliket C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May; 98(2):194–6

[Acoustic neurinomas with large cystic components: a clinical and pathological study of 3 cases] Asano K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec;23(12):1075–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vernet's syndrome as an early manifestation of systemic erythematous lupus] Leache Pueyo JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1997;24(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary intracranial metatypical basal cell carcinoma: case report. Gall C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):279–81; discussion 281–2

Fenestrated oculomotor nerve caused by internal carotid-posterior communicating artery aneurysm: case report. Horiuchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):397–8; discussion 398–9

VIROLOGY

Chicken pox with cranial nerve palsy. Hamide A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 May;44(5):356

Cranial nerve involvement in meningoencephalitis [letter; comment] Moharana DN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):149. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):300–1.

Cranial polyneuropathy—Ramsay Hunt's syndrome: case report and discussion. Turner JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Mar;83(3):354–7

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Fluid-fluid levels in benign neurogenic tumors. Catalano P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):385–7

Anterior visual pathway tumors. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jun;33(6):506–9

[Optic nerve gliomas: a study of 11 cases] Torres LF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Normal evoked otoacoustic emissions with a profound hearing loss due to a juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma. Monroe JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):639–42

Cystic trochlear nerve neurinoma. Dolenc VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):593–7

Cystic optic nerve meningioma presenting with acute proptosis. Laitt RD, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):744–6

Primary trochlear nerve neoplasm in a child with neurofibromatosis 1. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Nov–Dec; 33(6):328–9

Optic chiasm glioma, electrolyte abnormalities, nonobstructive hydrocephalus and ascites. Shuper A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Jul;29(1):33–5

Pathological laughter as a presenting symptom of trigeminal neurinoma—case report. Bhatjiwale MG, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):644–6

Choroidal neovascular membrane as a feature of optic nerve glioma. Shields JA, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(4):349–50

Associated olfactory groove meningioma and acoustic neurinoma. Dario A, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug; 82(4):405–7

[Syncopal neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve caused by tumoral invasiveness. Therapeutic management. Apropos of 2 cases] Carrat X, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deafness from leptomeningeal metastasis] Hernández-Ramos FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):344 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Trigeminal neurinomas in infants: report of two cases. Pérez-Díaz CJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May; 12(5):283–6; discussion 287

DIAGNOSIS

Greater superficial petrosal nerve: anatomy and MR findings in perineural tumor spread. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):389–93

Head and neck case of the day. Schwannoma of the right facial nerve. Lanzieri CF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul; 169(1):275, 278–9

Imaging quiz case 2. Facial nerve hemangioma. Hoffman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;123(7):763, 765–6 (8 ref.)

Imaging quiz case 1. Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Ptachewich Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep; 123(9):1010, 1012–3

Preoperative diagnosis of intratemporal facial nerve tumor: high-resolution CT and otoscopic findings in 4 cases. Ito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:75–82

Intra-parotid neurilemmomas of the facial nerve [letter] Sarela AI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb; 35(1):71

Trigeminal neurinomas in infants [letter] Turgut M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):243

Hemidystonia as presenting symptom of an optic glioma. Vandertop WP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May; 13(5):289–92 (22 ref.)

Optic nerve glioma mimicking an optic nerve meningioma. Liauw L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 98(3):258–61

MRI in the detection of acoustic neuromas—a suggested protocol for screening. Sheppard IJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):301–4

Malignant schwannoma of the sympathetic chain, combined with plexiform neurofibromas of the tongue and larynx in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease [letter] Handžić-Cuk J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 254(1):20–1

Perineural tumor extension along the trigeminal nerve: magnetic resonance imaging findings. Majoie CB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 May;24(3):191–205

Facial nerve neurinoma in a child. Chinski A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jun 20;40(2–3):203–10

Jugular foramen neurilemmoma mimicking an intra-axial brainstem tumor—a case report. Lee YB, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Jun;11(3):282–4

Occult perineural tumor infiltration of the trigeminal nerve. Diagnostic considerations. ten Hove MW, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1997 Sep;17(3):170–7

Differentiation between schwannoma of the vagus nerve and schwannoma of the cervical sympathetic chain by imaging diagnosis. Furukawa M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec; 106(12 Pt 1):1548–52

Imaging evaluation of the optic nerve and visual pathway including cranial nerves affecting the visual pathway. Weber AL, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1996 Feb; 6(1):143–77 (162 ref.)

Gadolinium enhancement: improved MRI detection of retinoblastoma extension into the optic nerve. Ainbinder DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov;38(8):778–81

Proton spectroscopy of suprasellar tumors in pediatric patients. Sutton LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug; 41(2):388–94; discussion 394–5

Evidence of optic pathway gliomas after previously negative neuroimaging. Massry GG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):930–5 (35 ref.)

Appropriateness of magnetic resonance imaging in sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Weber PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;116(2):153–6

Dural ectasia of the optic nerve sheath in neurofibromatosis type 1: MRI manifestations. Doi J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):197–8

Radiologic manifestation of spinal accessory neurinoma: a case report. Ohkawa M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 14(5):269–73 (16 ref.)

Hemangioma of the temporal bone in a patient presumed to have Ménière's syndrome. Burton L, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):736–9

The eighth cranial nerve. Enterline DS. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jun;8(3):164–79 (83 ref.)

Orbit and optic nerve. Villablanca P, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Apr;8(2):87–110 (75 ref.)

[Intra-parotid neurogenic tumors of the facial nerve. Value of MRI] Fisch-Ponsot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Feb; 78(2):141–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic nerve involvement in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the B-cell series] Dunker S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug; 93(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic gliomas in the first year of life] Caldarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Dec;48(12):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant neurinoma of the gasserian ganglion] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ukrain therapy of a recurrent astrocytoma of the optic nerve (case report). Steinacker J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996; 22(3–5):279–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An association between optic glioma and other tumours of the central nervous system in neurofibromatosis type 1. Friedman JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr;28(2):131–2

[Optic nerve gliomas: a study of 11 cases] Torres LF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Olfactory neuroblastoma in a case of cured lepromatous

leprosy—chance occurrence or.... Kumaravel S. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Dec;33(4):178–80

Endocrinologic disorders and optic pathway gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. Cnossen MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):667–70 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis with bilateral multicentric facial schwannomas. Kiroğlu MM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4–5):305–8

Familial occurrence of unilateral vestibular schwannoma. Bikhazi NB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep;107(9):1176–80

METABOLISM

Endocrine outcome in long-term survivors of low-grade hypothalamic/chiasmatic glioma. Collet-Solberg PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(1):79–85

PATHOLOGY

Nerve growth factor receptor expression in heterotransplanted vestibular schwannoma in athymic nude mice. Charabi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan; 116(1):59–63

Angiogenesis from the eighth cranial nerve to vestibular schwannomas. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Jan;116(1):52–8

Otoacoustic emissions recorded at high rates in patients with confirmed acoustic neuromas. Norman M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):763–72

Management of massive head and neck neurofibromas in children. Greinwald J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):136–42

Botryoid embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of Stensen's duct. Kapadia SB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 17(2):127–32

A severe combined immunodeficient mouse model for the in vivo study of acoustic schwannoma. Kumazawa H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):228–32

Outgrowing schwannomas arising from tympanic segments of the facial nerve. Zhang Q, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):311–5

Lower cranial nerve schwannomas involving the jugular foramen. Mazzoni A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):370–9

Visual pathway glioma: an erratic tumour with therapeutic dilemmas. Shuper A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar; 76(3):259–63

Cystic trochlear nerve neurinoma. Dolenc VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):593–7

Optic chiasmatic-hypothalamic glioma. Alshail E, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Apr;7(2):799–806 (49 ref.)

Chiasmal gliomas with spontaneous regression: proliferation and apoptosis. Takenchi H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr;13(4):229–33

Optic nerve glioma mimicking an optic nerve meningioma. Liauw L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug; 98(3):258–61

Epithelioid Schwannoma of the acoustic nerve. Benhaiem-Sigaux N, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 15(4):231–3

Solitary plexiform neurofibroma of the oral cavity A case report. Alatli C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;25(5):379–80

Neurofibromatosis [letter] Otto SR. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Aug;7(4):304

Malignant vagal paraganglioma. Walsh RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jan;111(1):83–8

Acoustic neuroma: correlations between morphology and otoneurological manifestations. Berrettini S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1–2):24–33

Solitary metastatic breast carcinoma in a trigeminal nerve mimicking a trigeminal neurinoma. Case report. Nakano I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):677–80

Trochlear and abducens nerve neurinomas accompanied by a cerebellopontine angle meningioma—case report. Beppu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 May;37(5):416–21

Abducens nerve neurinoma—case report. Ichimi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):197–200

Malignant chiasmal glioma: a rare cause of rapid visual loss. Valdueza JM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1995;18(4):273–5

Germinoma of the optic nerve: case report. Iizuka H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Nov;13(2):95–8

[Incidence of normal hearing in acoustic neuroma] De Donato G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Apr; 15(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurinoma of the vagus nerve in the parapharyngeal space. Magnetic resonance and magnetic resonance angiography of a case] Eligi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 May; 93(5):627–9 **(Ita)**

[Morphological and clinical study of acoustic tumor with respect to enlargement of internal auditory canal: mechanism of bone destruction] Takada Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An isolated lesion of the recurrent nerve in Recklinghausen's disease] Bruns VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Meningioma with otological etiology] Ramos Martínez MJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996;23(5):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic meningioma of the optic chiasm] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Oct;11(8):310 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Developmental tumour of the visual pathways. Report of an unusual case. Naim-Ur-Rahman. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;23(2):82–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Improvement in visual function in an eye with a presumed optic nerve sheath meningioma after treatment with three-dimensional conformal radiation therapy. Lee AG, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Dec;16(4):247–51

Cerebro-vasculopathy and malignancy: catastrophic complications of radiotherapy for optic nerve glioma in a von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis patient. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):47–51

Prognostic factors and results of radiation therapy in optic pathway tumors. Regueiro CA, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug; 82(4):353–9

SECONDARY

Optic nerve metastasis simulating optic neuritis. Pengel J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;99(1):46–9

Pterygopalatine fossa and maxillary nerve infiltration in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chong VF, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Mar;19(2):121–5

Oculomotor nerve palsy caused by lung cancer metastasis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Apr;36(4):301–3

Mononeuropathy multiplex cranialis in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma mistaken as paraneoplastic syndrome. Dutta TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 93(10):396

Metastatic involvement of the Meckel's cave and trigeminal nerve. A case report. Mastronardi L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Mar;32(1):87–90

[Deafness from leptomeningeal metastasis] Hernández-Ramos FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov;11(9):344 **(Spa)**

[Mandibular neuropathy due to infiltration of the Gasser ganglion] Iñiguez C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Symptomatology, surgical therapy and postoperative results of sphenoorbital, intraorbital-intracanalicular and optic sheath meningiomas. Verheggen R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:95–8

Trigeminal neurinomas. A series of 111 surgical cases from a single institution. Konovalov AN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1027–35

Racial considerations in acoustic neuroma removal with hearing preservation via the retrosigmoid approach. Low WK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov; 115(6):783–6

Indications for removal of optic nerve sheath meningioma [letter; comment] Whittaker CK. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):396–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 May;17(5):901–6.

Elimination of tinnitus following hearing preservation surgery for acoustic neuromas. Catalano PJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):443–5

Delayed facial palsy after acoustic neuroma resection: the role of viral reactivation. Gianoli GJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):625–9

Delayed facial paralysis after acoustic neuroma surgery: factors influencing recovery. Megerian CA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):630–3

Monitoring auditory function during operations to remove acoustic tumors. Møller AR. **Am J Otol** 1996 May; 17(3):452–60

Direct cochlear nerve action potentials as an aid to hearing preservation in middle fossa acoustic neuroma resection. Roberson J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):653–7

Pain subsequent to resection of acoustic neuromas via suboccipital and translabyrinthine approaches. Ruckenstein MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):620–4

Results and complications from acoustic neuroma excision via middle cranial fossa approach. Weber PC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):669–75

Middle cranial fossa schwannoma of the facial nerve. Dolenc VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):519–23

Bilateral acoustic neuromas. Anand VT, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Oct;18(5):365–71 (12 ref.)

Suboccipital surgery for acoustic neuroma. Vanleeuwen JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun;21(3):244–51

Extirpation of a jugular foramen schwannoma via the transcervical-transmandibular approach. Saydam L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(2):110–2

Intraparotid facial nerve schwannoma in a child. Kumar BN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Dec;110(12):1169–70 (11 ref.)

Successful surgical removal of an asymptomatic optic nerve hemangioblastoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Raila FA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jan;7(1):48–50 (23 ref.)

Incidence and predictors of bulbar palsy after surgery for acoustic neuroma. Duane DT, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jul;9(3):263–8

Incidental tumours during middle ear surgery. Göksu N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Jun;25(3):195–9

Intravagal paragangliomas: report of four cases. Borba LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar;38(3):569–75; discussion 575

Large sixth nerve neuroma involving the prepontine region: case report. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar; 40(3):608–10

Trochlear nerve schwannomas occurring in patients without neurofibromatosis: case report and review of the literature. Santoreneos S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):282–7 (21 ref.)

Primary peripheral T-cell lymphoma of the acoustic nerve. Taskin M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun; 116(6 Pt 1):674–7

Gamma Knife radiosurgery for acoustic schwannoma: effects of low radiation dose and functional prognosis. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:134–41

Dose distribution and shrinkage of acoustic neurinomas 2 years after Gamma Knife treatment. Nagano H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:146–56

Acoustic neurinomas with macrocysts treated with Gamma Knife radiosurgery. Pendl G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:103–11

Effect of Gamma Knife radiosurgery on acoustic neurinomas. Assessment by 99mTc-DTPA-human serum albumin- and 201TlCl-single photon emission computed tomography. Seo Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:93–102

Is unchanged tumor volume after radiosurgery a measure of outcome? Yamamoto M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:231–9

[Surgical treatment of chiasmal gliomas in children] Helcl F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Mar;98(3):166–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the geniculate ganglion. Value of otoneurosurgical collaboration] Collange S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of jugular foramen neurinoma originating from glossopharyngeal nerve] Fukui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):47–51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hearing preservation and tinnitus following removal of acoustic neurinomas] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr;24(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of combined microsurgery and radiosurgery in a patient with a huge trigeminal neurinoma] Yamasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep;48(9):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report on 2nd International Conference of Neurosurgery of Acoustic Nerve and 2nd Congress of the Society of Skull Surgery] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(1):106–11 **(Pol)**

[The use of the presigmoid-sinus approach for the removal of a neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve root] Ivanov SL. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan–Mar; (1):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in neuroma surgery] Ruiz-Fornells A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May–Jun;47(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

An integrated approach to the treatment of chiasmatic-hypothalamic gliomas. Garvey M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1996 May–Jun;28(2–3):167–83 (75 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Delayed facial palsy after acoustic neuroma resection: the role of viral reactivation. Gianoli GJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):625–9

CRANIAL NERVES

Cervical branch of the facial nerve in leprosy. Richard BM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Jun;65(2):170–7

ABNORMALITIES

Cranial nerve defects in congenital facial palsy. Carr MM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;26(2):80–7 (69 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and Ultrastructural characterization of the terminal nerve ganglion cells of the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis (Salmoniformes, Teleostei). Chiba A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Dec;246(4):549–56

Neuroanatomical and histochemical evidence for the presence of common lateral line and inner ear efferents and of efferents to the basilar papilla in a frog, Xenopus laevis. Hellmann B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996; 47(4):185–94

Evolution of gnathostome lateral line ontogenies. Northcutt RG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997 Jul;50(1):25–37 (70 ref.)

The cranial nerves of the Senegal bichir, Polypterus senegalus [osteichthyes: actinopterygii: cladistia]. Piotrowski T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;47(2):55–102 (66 ref.)

The distribution of afferent neurons in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus and the central projection of afferent fibers of the mylohyoid nerve in the rat. Yasuda K, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1995;12(3–4):309–15

CHEMISTRY

Silver lampreys (Ichthyomyzon unicuspis) lack a gonadotropin-releasing hormone- and

CRANIAL NERVES

FMRFamide-immunoreactive terminal nerve. Eisthen HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 24;370(2):159–72

CYTOLOGY

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator regulates cranial neural crest cell migration in vitro. Agrawal M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Nov;207(3):281–90

Sources of afferent fibers from the tongue muscles. Woźniak W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(3):129–32 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cranial nerves and ganglia are altered after in vitro treatment of mouse embryos with valproic acid (VPA) and 4-en-VPA. Gofflot F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):62–9

Delayed sequelae after acute overdoses or poisonings: cranial neuropathy related to ethylene glycol ingestion. Lewis LD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;61(6):692–9

Experimental benznidazole encephalopathy: I. Clinical-neurological alterations. Flores-Vieira CL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 1;150(1):3–11

EMBRYOLOGY

Spatial distribution of postotic crest cells defines the head/trunk interface of the vertebrate body: embryological interpretation of peripheral nerve morphology and evolution of the vertebrate head. Kuratani S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;195(1):1–13 (104 ref.)

Embryological origin for autism: developmental anomalies of the cranial nerve motor nuclei. Rodier PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 24;370(2):247–61

Use of the novel carbocyanine tracer fast-DiI for investigating upper respiratory tract cranial nerves in prenatal rats. Friedland DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr; 46(2):220–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution of nerve development in frogs. II. Modified development of the peripheral nervous system in the direct-developing frog Eleutherodactylus coqui (Leptodactylidae). Schlosser G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997;50(2):94–128

Region- and stage-specific patterns of melanocortin receptor ontogeny in rat central nervous system, cranial nerve ganglia and sympathetic ganglia. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):93–110

Peripheral development of cranial nerves in a cyclostome, Lampetra japonica: morphological distribution of nerve branches and the vertebrate body plan. Kuratani S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 11;384(4):483–500

INJURIES

Cranial nerve II–VII injuries in fatal closed head trauma. Mariak Z, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):68–72

Cranial nerve injuries and carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Liapis C. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 12(4):510–1. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Nov;10(4):445–9.

Cranial/cervical nerve dysfunction after carotid endarterectomy. Schauber MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Mar;25(3):481–7

METABOLISM

Ganglioside composition of the human cranial nerves, with special reference to pathophysiology of Miller Fisher syndrome. Chiba A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16; 745(1–2):32–6

Region- and stage-specific patterns of melanocortin receptor ontogeny in rat central nervous system, cranial nerve ganglia and sympathetic ganglia. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):93–110

An in vitro evaluation of the effects of local magnetic-susceptibility-induced gradients on anisotropic water diffusion in nerve. Beaulieu C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Jul;36(1):39–44

PATHOLOGY

Severe cranial nerve involvement in longstanding demyelinating polyneuropathy: a clinicopathologic correlation. McCann EL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):309–12

Use of preoperative MR to predict dural, perineural, and venous sinus invasion of skull base tumors. Eisen MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1937–45

Lower cranial nerve schwannomas involving the jugular foramen. Mazzoni A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):370–9

MRI of enlarged dorsal ganglia, lumbar nerve roots, and cranial nerves in polyradiculoneuropathies. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):516–20

[Mandibular neuropathy due to infiltration of the Gasser ganglion] Iñiguez C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul; 25(143):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cranial nerve modulation of human cortical swallowing motor pathways. Hamdy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr; 272(4 Pt 1):G802–8

Innervation patterns of the lateral line stitches of the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis, and their reorganization during metamorphosis. Mohr C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996; 48(2):55–69

The cranial nerves of the Senegal bichir, Polypterus senegalus [osteichthyes: actinopterygii: cladistia]. Piotrowski T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996;47(2):55–102 (66 ref.)

Continuous intraoperative electromyographic monitoring of cranial nerves during resection of fourth ventricular tumors in children. Grabb PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan; 86(1):1–4

Coherent inspiratory oscillation of cranial nerve discharges in perfused neonatal cat brainstem in vitro. Kato F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1;497 (Pt 2):539–49

Cortical mechanisms mediating the inhibitory period after magnetic stimulation of the facial motor area. Cruccu G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Apr;20(4):418–24

Respiratory rhythm generation in a precocial rodent in vitro preparation. Greer JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Feb; 103(2):105–12

Preservation of cranial nerve function after treatment of acoustic neurinomas with fractionated stereotactic radiotherapy. Preliminary observations in 26 patients. Andrews DW, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995; 64(4):165–82

[Motor evoked potentials of transcranial magnetic stimulation for Parkinson's disease] Shimamoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep;48(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuro-ophthalmology and neuro-otology. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Feb;9(1):B1–8

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania and hemicrania continua: anaesthetic blockades of pericranial nerves. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):11–5

Functional anatomic relationship between brain-stem tumors and cranial motor nuclei. Morota N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):787–93; discussion 793–4

Course of neurological recovery and cerebral prognostic signs during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation. Jørgensen EO. **Resuscitation** 1997 Aug;35(1):9–16

Effects of aging on neuromotor processes of swallowing. Caruso AJ, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 May;18(2):181–92 (68 ref.)

[Vernet's syndrome as an early manifestation of systemic erythematous lupus] Leache Pueyo JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1997;24(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The jugular foramen: microsurgical anatomy and operative approaches. Katsuta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):149–201; discussion 201–2

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Isolated straight sinus and deep cerebral venous thrombosis: successful treatment with local infusion of urokinase. Case report. Holder CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):704–7

A cystic lesion within the dural sinuses: a rare cause of increased intracranial pressure. Küker W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):132–5

Two unusual cases of multiple dural arteriovenous fistulas. Nakamura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):288–92; discussion 292–3

Prevention of venous air embolism by jugular venous compression under superior sagittal sinus pressure monitoring in a brachycephalic patient during craniofacial reconstruction [letter] Takahashi T, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(3):259–60

[Septic thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus: a rare but severe complication of mastoiditis in children] Carre P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula involving the superior sagittal and transverse-sigmoid sinuses, treated by thrombolysis: case report] Arai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jul; 25(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Development of right transverse sinus dural arteriovenous malformation after embolisation of a similar lesion on the left. Kurl S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38(4):386–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Termination of the inferior petrosal sinus: an anatomical variant. Gailloud P, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(2):92–6

Unusual anterior course of the sigmoid sinus: report of a case and review of the literature. Gangopadhyay K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Oct;110(10):984–6

Anatomic details of intradural channels in the parasagittal dura: a possible pathway for flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Fox RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):84–90; discussion 90–1

An anatomical study of the sigmoid sulcus and related structures. Kayalioglu G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996; 18(4):289–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Typology and topography of transverse and occipital sinus vascular drainage region in fetal period. Kędzia A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):324–6

INJURIES

The role of transvenous embolization in the treatment of intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulas. Roy D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1133–41; discussion 1141–4

Sagittal sinus occlusion, caused by an overlying depressed cranial fracture, presenting with late signs and symptoms of intracranial hypertension: case report. van den Brink WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 May;38(5):1044–6

PATHOLOGY

Use of preoperative MR to predict dural, perineural, and venous sinus invasion of skull base tumors. Eisen MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1937–45

Recanalization of the falcine sinus after venous sinus thrombosis. Kesava PP. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct; 17(9):1646–8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma as a new cause of non-thrombotic superior sagittal sinus occlusion [letter] Gironell A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):121–2

[Pericranial sinus] Leblanc I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Apr; 21(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of an intracranial trigeminally-innervated structure selectively increases cerebral blood flow. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):247–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ictal speech arrest and parasagittal lesions. Wieshmann UC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):123–7

Acute, unilateral transverse sinus occlusion during craniectomy in seven dogs with space-occupying intracranial disease. Bagley RS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 May-Jun;26(3):195–201

[Local cerebral blood flow and oxygen tension at different stages of surgical intervention in patients with meningiomas of the superior sagittal sinus] Semeniutin VB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the superior sagittal sinus in parasagittal meningiomas based on data from angiography and intraoperative ultrasonic diagnosis] Bestavashvili FI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Apr-Jun; (2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevalence of arachnoid granulations as detected with CT venography of the dural sinuses [letter; comment] Casey SO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May;18(5):993–4 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Apr;17(4):677–83.

Cerebral sinus venography in the dog: a new technique. Pluhar GE, et al. **Vet Radiol Ultrasound** 1997 Mar-Apr; 38(2):112–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnosis of lesions of the venous collectors of the brain] Timofeeva TV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 May;318(5):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Saphenous vein graft bypass of the sigmoid sinus and jugular bulb during the removal of glomus jugulare tumors. Report of two cases. Sekhar LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun; 86(6):1036–41

The jugular foramen: microsurgical anatomy and operative approaches. Katsuta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):149–201; discussion 201–2

Symptomatic hypertrophic pacchionian granulation mimicking bone tumor: case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):860–2

The effect of acute, unilateral transverse venous sinus occlusion on intracranial pressure in normal dogs. Pluhar GE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Nov-Dec;25(6):480–6

[The use of the presigmoid-sinus approach for the removal of a neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve root] Ivanov SL. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1997 Jan-Mar; (1):39–40 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Lateral cranial dural fistula. Detection with Doppler and duplex ultrasound] Arning C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb; 68(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of lesions of the venous collectors of the brain] Timofeeva TV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 May;318(5):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRANIAL SUTURES

The differential diagnosis of posterior plagiocephaly: true lambdoid synostosis versus positional molding. Huang MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):765–74; discussion 775–6

ABNORMALITIES

Elevated levels of transforming growth factors beta 2 and beta 3 in lambdoid sutures from children with persistent plagiocephaly. Lin KY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):331-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Epigenetic variation in the Nigerian skull: sutural pattern at the pterion. Asala SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul; 73(7):484-6

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 and insulin-like growth factor I in premature cranial suture fusion. Roth DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):300-9; discussion 310-6

CYTOLOGY

Angiogenic induction and cell migration in an orthopaedically expanded maxillary suture in the rat. Chang HN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Oct;41(10):985-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sutural expansion using rigidly integrated endosseous implants: an experimental study in rabbits. Parr JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(4):283-90

Studies in cranial suture biology: IV. Temporal sequence of posterior frontal cranial suture fusion in the mouse. Bradley JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Nov;98(6):1039-45

METABOLISM

TGF-beta 1, TGF-beta 2, and TGF-beta 3 exhibit distinct patterns of expression during cranial suture formation and obliteration in vivo and in vitro [see comments] Opperman LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):301-10. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):322-31.

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiogenesis and osteogenesis in an orthopedically expanded suture. Chang HN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):382-90

Patterns of bone strain in the zygomatic arch. Herring SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Dec;246(4):446-57

Cranial suture closing in Homo sapiens: evidence for circaseptennian periodicity. Verhulst J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1997 Mar-Apr;24(2):141-56

Transforming growth factor beta s and fibroblast growth factors and their receptors: role in sutural biology and craniosynostosis [editorial; comment] Cohen MM Jr. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):322-31 (76 ref.). Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):301-10. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):311-21.

Studies in cranial suture biology: Part I. Increased immunoreactivity for TGF-beta isoforms (beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3) during rat cranial suture fusion [see comments] Roth DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):311-21 . Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):322-31.

Rigid fixation and strain patterns in the pig zygomatic arch and suture. Freeman JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 May;55(5):496-504; discussion 504-5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stimulatory effects of low-power laser irradiation on bone regeneration in midpalatal suture during expansion in the rat. Saito S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May;111(5):525-32

SURGERY

Failure of onlay bone grafts to integrate over the calvarial suture: observations in adult isogeneic rats. Alberius P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;24(4):251-5

TRANSPLANTATION

Coronal suture transplantation to correct fronto-orbital constriction in metopic synostosis. Mommaerts MY, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Apr-Jun;81(2):210-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of normal cranial sutures. Soboleski D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):819-21

[Fontanel ultrasonography of purulent meningitis in children in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] N'Goan AM, et al. **Sante** 1997 May-Jun;7(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRANIOFACIAL ABNORMALITIES

A new Seckel-like syndrome of primordial dwarfism [see comments] Buebel MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):447-52. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1997 Jun 27;70(4):454.

Previously apparently undescribed syndrome: shallow orbits, ptosis, coloboma, trigonocephaly, gyral malformations, and mental and growth retardation [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):521-2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 3;57(3):403-9.

Severe facial clefting, limbic dermoid, hypoplasia of the corpus callosum, and multiple skin appendages: severe frontofacionasal "dysplasia" or newly recognised syndrome? al-Gazali LI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17; 63(2):346-7

Cerebello-trigeminal-dermal dysplasia (Gómez-López-Hernández syndrome): description of three new cases and review. Muñoz R MV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3;72(1):34-9 (8 ref.)

Central nervous system anomalies in Seckel syndrome: report of a new family and review of the literature. Shanske A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):155-8 (10 ref.)

Not a new Seckel-like syndrome but ear-patella-short stature syndrome [letter; comment] Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):454. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):447-52.

Oto-facio-osseous-gonadal syndrome: a new form of syndromic deafness? da-Silva EO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):51-5

The Floating-Harbor syndrome: two affected siblings in a family. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):217-9

Desbuquois syndrome in an Arab Bedouin family. al-Gazeli LI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):255-9 (13 ref.)

A new multiple malformation syndrome of Müllerian dysgenesis and conductive hearing loss with facial hypoplasia, bilateral forearm deformity, brachydactyly, spinal stenosis and scoliosis. Kumar D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):30-6

Craniofacial abnormalities in mice carrying a dominant interference mutation in type X collagen. Chung KS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Apr;208(4):544-52

Osteopathia striata, short stature, and characteristic facies: a previously unknown skeletal dysplasia. Nishimura G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):631-5

Craniofacial-oral-dental research in the 21st century [editorial] Slavkin H. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):628-30

Cebocephaly, alobar holoprosencephaly, spina bifida, and sirenomelia in a stillbirth. Chen CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):252-5

A variant of the Nijmegen breakage syndrome with unusual cytogenetic features and intermediate cellular radiosensitivity. Tupler R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar; 34(3):196-202

Freeman Sheldon syndrome: severe upper airway obstruction requiring neonatal tracheostomy. Robinson PJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Jun;23(6):457-9 (5 ref.)

Is pharyngoplasty a risk in velocardiofacial syndrome? An assessment of medially displaced carotid arteries. Ross DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1182-90

A retrospective of personal craniofaciodental research and clinical practice. Sarnat BG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jul; 100(1):132-53 (61 ref.)

[Miller-Dieker syndrome and endocrine changes in twins] Noguera Moya A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 45(3):299-301 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinoic acid exposure of the mouse on embryonic day 9 selectively spares derivatives of the frontonasal neural crest. Grant JH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan-Mar;17(1):1-8

Influence of dietary folic acid on the developmental toxicity of methanol and the frequency of chromosomal breakage in the CD-1 mouse. Fu SS, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):455-63

Teratological studies on craniofacial malformations. Jacobsson C. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1997;121:3-84

Severe limb defects and craniofacial anomalies in a fetus conceived during acitretin therapy. de Die-Smulders CE, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Oct;52(4):215-9

CLASSIFICATION

Frontonasal malformation and the oculoauriculovertebral spectrum: the oculoauriculofrontonasal syndrome. Casey HD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):519-23 (14 ref.)

Mandibular dysmorphology in unicoronal synostosis and plagiocephaly without synostosis. Kane AA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):418-23

[Clinical aspects of craniomandibular disorders. I. Analysis of a sample group of patients and diagnostic classification] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;45(7-8):311-20 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macrocephaly-cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: a distinct disorder with developmental delay and connective tissue abnormalities. Moore CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):67-73

Multiple, juxtasutural, cranial hyperostoses and cardiac tumor: a new hamartomatous syndrome? Nishimura G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):167-71

Surgical correction of incomplete cryptophthalmos in Fraser syndrome. Dibben K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):107-9

Age-related outcomes of sleep apnea surgery in infants and children. Januszkiewicz JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 May; 38(5):465-77

Achiasmia in a case of midline craniofacial cleft with seesaw nystagmus [letter] Leitch RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;80(11):1023-4

Floating-Harbor syndrome. A neuropsychological approach. Davalos IP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):283-8

Macrocephaly in children and adults with autism. Lainhart JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 36(2):282-90

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging findings in patients with clinical anophthalmos. Albernaz VS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar; 18(3):555-61

Cerebral MR and craniofacial syndromes [letter; comment] Gabrielli O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 May; 18(5):992. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Apr;17(4):619-30.

Cyclopia: craniofacial appearance on MR and three-dimensional CT. Liu DP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):543-6

Hearing, language, speech, vestibular, and dentofacial disorders in fetal alcohol syndrome. Church MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Apr;21(2):227-37

Objective techniques for craniofacial assessment: what are the choices? Allanson JE. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2; 70(1):1-5 (57 ref.)

Neuropathological findings in the cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal (Pena-Shokeir II) syndrome. Sakai T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):58-62

Cardio-facio-cutaneous (CFC) syndrome--a distinct entity? Report of three patients demonstrating the diagnostic difficulties in delineation of CFC syndrome. Wieczorek D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):37-46 (57 ref.)

Neurocranial morphology as determined by asymmetries of the skull base. Gözil R, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Dec;189 (Pt 3):673-5

CT and MR findings in frontometaphyseal dysplasia. Ehrenstein T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 21(2):218-20

Should the 3C (craniocerebellocardiac) syndrome be included in the spectrum of velocardiofacial syndrome and DiGeorge sequence? [letter; comment] Butler MG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):719-20. Comment on: J Med Genet 1995 Jul;32(7):561-3.

Towards computer assisted evaluation of plagiocephaly. Donegan HA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr-Jun; 21(2):155-67

Prenatal diagnosis of facial malformations. Hafner E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Jan;17(1):51-8

Roberts syndrome: first-trimester prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Otaño L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug; 16(8):770-1. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1996 Feb;16(2):125-30.

[Congenital craniofacial pathology] Ippolitov VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(2):80-3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sonic hedgehog participates in craniofacial morphogenesis and is down-regulated by teratogenic doses of retinoic acid. Helms JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 1;187(1):25-35

Contribution of retinoic acid receptor gamma to retinoid-induced craniofacial and axial defects. Iulianella A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 May;209(1):92-104

Retinoic acid exposure of the mouse on embryonic day 9 selectively spares derivatives of the frontonasal neural crest. Grant JH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan-Mar;17(1):1-8

A new craniofacial disorder involving hypertelorism and malformations of external nose, palate and pituitary gland. Kjaer I, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 17(1):23-34

ENZYMOLOGY

Craniofacial anomalies and malformations in respiratory chain deficiency. Cormier-Daire V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):457-63

ETIOLOGY

Secondary craniofacial problems following skull base surgery. Beals SP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul; 24(3):565-81 (45 ref.)

Craniofacial damage from amniotic band syndrome subsequent to pathologic chorioamniotic separation at 10 weeks' gestation. Finberg HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Sep;15(9):665-8

Fetal akinesia sequence caused by nemaline myopathy. Lammens M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr;28(2):116-9

Craniofacial and oral manifestations of trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I (Giedion's syndrome): a case report. Machuca G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):35-9

Pediatric zygomaxillary neurofibromatosis type 1: case report. Al-Khatib AQ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep-Oct; 18(5):403-7

Assessment and treatment of facial deformity resulting from radiation to the orbital area in childhood. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1169-79; discussion 1180-1

[The pathogenetic formation of facial skull deformities] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(2):44-5 **(Rus)**

CRANIOFACIAL ABNORMALITIES

GENETICS

Molecular definition of 22q11 deletions in 151 velo-cardio-facial syndrome patients. Carlson C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;61(3):620-9

Closing in on the Rieger syndrome gene on 4q25: mapping translocation breakpoints within a 50-kb region. Datson NA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1297-305

Exclusion of epidermal growth factor and high-resolution physical mapping across the Rieger syndrome locus. Semina EV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1288-96

Chromosome 1p36 deletions: the clinical phenotype and molecular characterization of a common newly delineated syndrome. Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):642-50

Expanded phenotype of cranioectodermal dysplasia (Sensenbrenner syndrome). Amar MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):349-52

Deletion of PTEN in a patient with Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome suggests allelism with Cowden disease. Arch EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):489-93

Maternal balanced translocation leading to partial duplication of 4q and partial deletion of 1p in a son: cytogenetic and FISH studies using band-specific painting probes generated by chromosome microdissection. Chen Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):160-6

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, craniofacial, and ophthalmological abnormalities and normal intelligence: a new syndrome? al-Ghamdi MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):401-5

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in velo-cardio-facial syndrome: coincidence or unusual complication? Rasmussen SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 6;64(4):546-50

Chromosome 22q11.2 microdeletions in velocardiofacial syndrome patients with widely variable manifestations. Ravnan JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18;66(3):250-6

Short stature, Robin sequence, cleft mandible, pre/postaxial hand anomalies, and clubfoot: another affected Brazilian patient born to consanguineous parents [letter] Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8; 71(2):233-5

Familial patent ductus arteriosus: a further case of CHAR syndrome. Slavotinek A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):229-32

Severe clinical phenotype due to an interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 1: a brief review. Stockton DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):189-93

Kenny-Caffey syndrome in six Bedouin sibships: autosomal recessive inheritance is confirmed. Tahseen K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):126-32

A small deletion of 16q23.1-->16q24.2 [del(16)(q23.1q24.2).ish del(16)(q23.1q24.2)(D16S395+, D16S348-, P5432+)] in a boy with iris coloboma and minor anomalies. Werner W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):371-6

Is the autosomal dominant Optiz GBBB syndrome part of the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial syndrome with deletions of chromosome area 22q11.2? [letter; comment] [see comments] Wulfsberg EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 23;64(3):523-4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Oct 23;59(1):103-13. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Aug 23;64(3):525-6.

Cryptic pericentric inversion of chromosome 17 detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization study in familial Miller-Dieker syndrome [letter] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):236-7

Partial trisomy 10q: further delineation of the clinical manifestations involving the segment 10q23-->10q24. Halpern GJ, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):181-3

Further delineation of 7p trisomy. Case report and review of literature. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):152-8 (26 ref.)

Craniofacial defects in AP-2 null mutant mice. Morriss-Kay GM. **Bioessays** 1996 Oct;18(10):785-8 (22 ref.)

Antley-Bixler syndrome. Description of two new cases and a review of the literature. Bottero L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):275-80; discussion 281 (19 ref.)

The cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome: a long-term follow-up of two patients, with special reference to the neurological features. Sabatino G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr;13(4):238-41

Fronto-facio-nasal dysplasia. Suthers G, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jul;6(3):245-9 (10 ref.)

New autosomal recessive multiple congenital abnormalities/mental retardation syndrome with craniofacial dysmorphism absent corpus callosum, iris colobomas and connective tissue dysplasia. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul;5(3):231-40 (31 ref.)

Mild phenotypic manifestations of terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: clinical description of a new patient. Caliebe A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):116-9 (8 ref.)

COFS syndrome with familial 1;16 translocation. Temtamy SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):240-3

Borjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome: two severely handicapped females in a family. Petridou M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):148-50

Specific and redundant functions of Gli2 and Gli3 zinc finger genes in skeletal patterning and development. Mo R, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(1):113-23

Mice lacking the ski proto-oncogene have defects in neurulation, craniofacial, patterning, and skeletal muscle development. Berk M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15; 11(16):2029-39

On the phenotypic overlap between "severe" oto-palato digital type II syndrome and Larsen syndrome. Variable manifestation of a single autosomal dominant gene. Alembik Y, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):133-7

Macrocephaly, hypospadias grade III-IV, and fragile X-like behavior in identical twins without involvement of the FMR-1 gene. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(3):227-30

Brachytelephalangy with mental retardation, peculiar face and short stature in two sibs. A new MCA/MR syndrome? Mégarbané A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):127-32

Short stature, mental retardation and multiple dysmorphisms in two unrelated females: one or two different syndromes or none? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(3):213-7

Central nervous system abnormalities in oculodentodigital dysplasia [letter] Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(3):233-5 (9 ref.)

Deafness and Mondini dysplasia in Kabuki (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Toutain A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):99-105 (40 ref.)

Perinatal lethality and multiple craniofacial malformations in MSX2 transgenic mice. Winograd J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Mar;6(3):369-79

Charles Darwin and the foundations of clinical genetics in dentistry. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):241-5

Abnormal craniofacial growth and early mandibular osteoarthritis in mice harbouring a mutant type II collagen transgene. Rintala M, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Feb;190 (Pt 2):201-8

Rieger syndrome locus: a new reciprocal translocation t(4;12)(q25;q15) and a deletion del(4)(q25q27) both break between markers D4S2945 and D4S193. Flomen RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Mar;34(3):191-5

Shprintzen-Goldberg syndrome results from mutations in fibrillin-1, not monosomy 22q11 [letter] Hatchwell E. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):164-5

Roberts syndrome fibroblasts showing cisplatin hypersensitivity have normal host cell reactivation of cisplatin-treated adenovirus and normal capacity of cisplatin-treated cells for adenovirus DNA synthesis. Davis K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;22(5):393-402

[Special anesthesiological aspects in patients with Niikawa-Kuroki ("Kabuki Make-Up") syndrome] Wappler F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Mar; 32(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye symptoms in Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims syndrome, a rare phacomatosis] Mayer UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Jun;210(6):370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sotos syndrome: evolution of facial phenotype subjective and objective assessment. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):13-20

The atrioventricular canal defect is the congenital heart disease connecting short rib-polydactyly and oral-facial-digital syndromes [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):110-2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Nov 20;59(3):365-8.

Anthropometric determination of craniofacial morphology [editorial] Farkas LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):1-4

Craniofacial anthropometric analysis in several types of chondrodysplasia. Hunter AG. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):5-12

Another Arab patient with overlap of Váradi-Papp/Opitz trigonocephaly syndromes? Sabry MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):54-7

Limb body wall complex: craniofacial defects as a distinctive factor. Russo R, et al. **Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser** 1996; 30(1):157-64 (21 ref.)

Frontonasal malformation and the oculoauriculovertebral spectrum: the oculoauriculofrontonasal syndrome. Casey HD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Nov;33(6):519-23 (14 ref.)

Oculoauriculofrontonasal spectrum in an adult Brazilian male. Guion-Almeida ML, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jul;6(3):251-5 (16 ref.)

A new craniofacial disorder involving hypertelorism and malformations of external nose, palate and pituitary gland. Kjaer I, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 17(1):23-34

A novel mutation (a886g) in exon 5 of FGFR2 in members of a family with Crouzon phenotype and plagiocephaly. Steinberger D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May;34(5):420-2

Rieger syndrome: a case report. Dimitrakopoulos J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 May;55(5):517-21

Clinical and radiographic features of the lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Murdoch-Kinch CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jun;81(6):727-35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photoanthropometric study of craniofacial traits in individuals with Williams syndrome. Hovis CL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jun;51(6):379-87

The influence of orthognathic surgery on occlusal force in patients with vertical facial deformities. Hunt NP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;26(2):87-91

Macrocephaly in children and adults with autism. Lainhart JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 36(2):282-90

Freeman-Sheldon (whistling face) syndrome. Anaesthetic and airway management. Munro HM, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(4):345-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of etretinate-induced craniofacial malformations by vitamin B6 in the rat. Jacobsson C, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):583-8

PSYCHOLOGY

[The departmental concept in the therapy of facial dysmorphisms. A preliminary note on the psychological aspects] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Dec; 45(12):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosocial adaptation in children and adolescents with craniofacial malformations] Sauceda-Garcia JM, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1997 May-Jun;133(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Autosomal recessive severe dwarfism in a Sicilian girl: a new form of osteodysplastic primordial dwarfism? Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 18;66(3):265-8

[Comparison of the results of roentgenography, panoramic zonography and computer-aided tomography in some deformations of facial skull] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of an extensive cervicofacial lymphovenous malformation of the maxillofacial region. DeLuca L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jun;36(6):644-8

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia. Orr DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Apr;50(3):153-61

Orthognathic surgery in China: past, present and future. Zhang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Nov;109(11):888-9 (12 ref.)

Avoiding pitfalls and managing complications of aesthetic contouring of the craniofacial skeleton. Bucky LP, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):613-22 (18 ref.)

Secondary management of congenital and acquired craniomaxillofacial deformities. Individualized treatment planning. Cohen SR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul; 24(3):475-88 (13 ref.)

Craniofacial microsomia. A primary or secondary surgical treatment program. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):459-74 (16 ref.)

The treatment of secondary and residual dentofacial deformities in the cleft patient. Surgical and orthodontic therapy. Posnick JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):583-97

Adverse outcomes in orthognathic surgery and management of residual problems. Schendel SA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):489-505 (63 ref.)

Secondary craniofacial management following skeletal correction in facial asymmetry. Application of microsurgical techniques. Siebert JW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):447-58 (26 ref.)

Jubilee Congress of the European Association for Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery. Zurich, Switzerland, September 3-7, 1996. Abstracts. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;24 Suppl 1:1-162

Prolonged general anesthesia for experimental craniofacial surgery in fetal swine. Sims CD, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1997 Jan-Apr;10(1-2):53-7

Stability of maxilla downgrafting after rigid or wire fixation. Major PW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Nov; 54(11):1287-91

An extended Le Fort I osteotomy for correction of midface hypoplasia: a modified technique and results in 35 patients. Nørholt SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Nov; 54(11):1297-304; discussion 1304-6

Management of craniofacial anomalies. Kline RM Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;93(9):336-41 (21 ref.)

Prevention of venous air embolism by jugular venous compression under superior sagittal sinus pressure monitoring in a brachycephalic patient during craniofacial reconstruction [letter] Takahashi T, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(3):259-60

Resorbable plate fixation in pediatric craniofacial surgery. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jul;100(1):1-7; discussion 8-13

Infections in craniofacial surgery: a combined report of 567 procedures from two centers. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):862-8

Crooked heads and crooked heads [editorial] Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1285-6

Assessment and treatment of facial deformity resulting from radiation to the orbital area in childhood. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1169-79; discussion 1180-1

Microsurgical correction of facial contour in congenital craniofacial malformations: the marriage of hard and soft tissue. Longaker MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Nov;

98(6):942–50

Binder syndrome: staging of reconstruction and skeletal stability and relapse patterns after LeFort I osteotomy using miniplate fixation. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(4):961–73; discussion 974–5

[The departmental concept in the therapy of facial dysmorphisms. A preliminary note on the psychological aspects] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Dec; 45(12):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The combined use of hydroxyapatite-based ceramic implants and fixation devices made of titanium in reconstructive operations on the maxillofacial area] Meshkov GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and management of posterior plagiocephaly. Pollack IF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Feb;99(2):180–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of three-dimensional ultrasound to establish the prenatal diagnosis of Fryns syndrome. Van Wymersch D, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):335–40

Sonographic assessment of the fetal palpebral fissure slant—an additional tool in the prenatal diagnosis of syndromes. Mielke G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Apr; 17(4):323–6

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Osteoglophonic dysplasia: review and further delineation of the syndrome. Sklower Brooks S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):154–62 (20 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary disorders with maladies of the wrist and elbow. Sekiya JK, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1997;17:147–50

Crouzon disease with acanthosis nigricans and melanocytic nevi. Gines E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 13(1):18–21 (16 ref.)

Luxation of the globe and Crouzon's disease—the first reported case in Singapore [see comments] Lim L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct;37(5):553–5 (7 ref.). Comment in: Singapore Med J 1997 Apr;38(4):185.

Hand anomalies in Crouzon syndrome. Anderson PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1997 Feb;26(2):113–5

[Association of Crouzon syndrome and Arnold-Chiari deformity (letter; comment)] Martinot A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Dec;3(12):1278–9. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1996 May;3(5):433–9. **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occipital plagiocephaly: an epidemic of craniosynostosis? [editorial] Jones BM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20; 315(7110):693–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Clinical appearance of spontaneous and induced first and second branchial arch syndromes. Jacobsson C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):125–36

GENETICS

Lumpers, splitters, and FGFRs [letter; comment] [see comments] Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):501–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Apr 10;56(3):334–9. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Jun 14;63(3):503–4.

Crouzon syndrome: previously unrecognized deletion, duplication, and point mutation within FGFR2 gene. Steinberger D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):386–90

A novel mutation (a886g) in exon 5 of FGFR2 in members of a family with Crouzon phenotype and plagiocephaly. Steinberger D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 May;34(5):420–2

A recurrent mutation, ala391glu, in the transmembrane region of FGFR3 causes Crouzon syndrome and acanthosis nigricans. Wilkes D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep; 33(9):744–8

METABOLISM

Effects of interleukins on Crouzon fibroblast phenotype in vitro. Release of cytokines and IL-6 mRNA expression. Bodo M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Oct;8(10):772–83

PATHOLOGY

Dentofacial features of a family with Crouzon syndrome. Case reports. Singer SL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Feb; 42(1):11–7

Craniofacial morphology of the tricho-dento-osseous syndrome. Kula K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):446–54

The feet in Crouzon syndrome. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):43–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoglophonic dysplasia: appearance and progression of multiple nonossifying fibromata. Azouz EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):75–8

Knee radiographs in Pfeiffer and Crouzon syndromes [letter] Anderson PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug; 100(2):550

The cervical spine in Crouzon syndrome. Anderson PJ, et al. **Spine** 1997 Feb 15;22(4):402–5

SURGERY

Retrograde fibreoptic intubation in a child with Nager's syndrome [see comments] Przybylo HJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Jul;43(7):697–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1997 Feb;44(2):228.

Consensus: craniofacial synostoses. Apert and Crouzon syndromes. Bruce DA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):734–6 (0 ref.)

Lambdoid stenosis (posterior plagiocephaly) and craniofacial asymmetry: long-term outcomes. Goodrich JT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):720–6

Procedure of lateral canthal advancement for the treatment of coronal synostosis. Hoffman HJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):678–82

Faciocraniosynostosis: from infancy to adulthood. Marchac D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):669–77

Management of secondary turricephaly in craniofacial surgery. Sonstein WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):705–12

The craniofacial dysostosis syndromes. Staging of reconstruction and management of secondary deformities. Posnick JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):429–46 (43 ref.)

The use of porous granular hydroxyapatite in secondary orbitocranial reconstruction. Burstein FD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):869–74

Le Fort III advancement with gradual distraction using internal devices. Chin M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep;100(4):819–30; discussion 831–2

Craniofacial dysostosis: airway obstruction and craniofacial surgery. Järund M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Dec; 30(4):275–9

Tarsorrhaphies are not enough in Crouzon's syndrome [letter; comment] Goh KY. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Apr;38(4):185. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1996 Oct;37(5):553–5.

THERAPY

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnoea using nasal CPAP in children with craniofacial dysostoses. Gonsalez S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):713–9

Nager acrofacial dysostosis: management of a difficult airway. Friedman RA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Mar;35(1):69–72 (14 ref.)

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

CRANIOMANDIBULAR DISORDERS

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical aspects of craniomandibular disorders. I. Analysis of a sample group of patients and diagnostic classification] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):311–20 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of cranio-mandibular disorders. II. Symptom profiles of subgroups] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):321–30 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subjective pain report and the outcome of several orthopaedic tests in craniomandibular disorder patients with recent pain complaints. Hesse JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul;24(7):483–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Craniomandibular disorders and orthodontic treatment need in children. Barone A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan; 24(1):2–7

ETIOLOGY

A survey of craniomandibular disorders in 500 19-year-olds. Pilley JR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Feb;19(1):57–70

Influence of complete denture renewal on craniomandibular disorders: a 1-year follow-up study. Raustia AM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):30–6

Synergistic effect of malocclusion and oral parafunctions on craniomandibular dysfunction in children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):61–5

METABOLISM

[Algogenic substances and craniomandibular disorders] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;31(1):56–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniomandibular stiffness in myogenous and arthrogenous CMD patients, and control subjects: a clinical and experimental investigation. Hesse JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):379–85

Ten-year follow-up study of signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorders in adults with intact and restored dentitions. Kampe T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):416–23

SURGERY

Jubilee Congress of the European Association for Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery. Zurich, Switzerland, September 3–7, 1996. Abstracts. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;24 Suppl 1:1–162

THERAPY

A longitudinal follow-up of the effect of occlusal adjustment in patients with craniomandibular disorders. Vallon D, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(3):85–91

[Clinical aspects of cranio-mandibular disorders. III. Principles of elective therapy] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):331–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRANIOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

Fueguian cranial morphology: the adaptation to a cold, harsh environment. Hernández M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 May;103(1):103–17

Howells' craniometric data on the Internet. Howells WW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Nov;101(3):441–2

Cranial non-metric variation in north and central Mexico. Christensen AF. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Mar;55(1):15–32

Epigenetic variation in the Nigerian skull: sutural pattern at the pterion. Asala SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul; 73(7):484–6

Digital-image analysis of the rhomboid fossa surface. Gielecki J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):240–2

HISTORY

Contribution to the origin of progeny in middle European Habsburgs: skeletal roentgencephalometric analysis of the Habsburgs buried in Prague. Vlček E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1997;39(2):39–47

[Correlations between cribra orbitalia, archeometric findings on the skeleton and habitat conditions] Schutkowski H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Jun;55(2):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A method of magnification correction for posteroanterior radiographic cephalometry. Hsiao TH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(2):137–42

A fully three-dimensional method for facial reconstruction based on deformable models. Quatrehomme G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jul;42(4):649–52

Use of cranial surface anatomic fiducials for interactive image-guided navigation in the temporal bone: a cadaveric study. Vrionis FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr; 40(4):755–63; discussion 763–4

[Determination of the facial morphology and its reconstruction] Ikeuchi J, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;64(1):156 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A discriminant analysis approach to morphological regionalization in the European Late Mesolithic. Petersen HC. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Mar;55(1):33–42

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

[Craniopharyngioma in childhood. Significance of the extent of surgical resection and adjuvant megavoltage irradiation for event: free survival] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):797–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Serum leptin levels following hypothalamic surgery. Brabant G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Dec;28(12):728–31

CLASSIFICATION

Odontogenic classification of craniopharyngiomas: a clinicopathological study of 54 cases. Paulus W, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):172–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured Rathke's cleft cyst: a possible cause of Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Macaulay RJ. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 16(2):98–102

Craniopharyngioma: improving outcome by early recognition and treatment of acute complications. Rajan B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Feb 1; 37(3):517–21

Primary amenorrhoea out of craniopharyngioma. Sanyal C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;95(1):21–2

Amnesia following damage to the mammillary bodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):160–5

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

Diencephalic tumours presenting as behavioural problems in the workplace. Carroll N, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Jan;47(1):52–4

Etiology of an unusual visual field deficit associated with a craniopharyngioma: case report. Huang PP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(4):256–62 (24 ref.)

[Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst presenting with hyponatremia: a case report] Moroi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec;23(12):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniopharyngioma: radiologic and histologic findings and recurrence [see comments] Eldevik OP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1427–39. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Sep;17(8):1441–2.

MR differentiation of adamantinous and squamous–papillary craniopharyngiomas. Sartoretti-Schefer S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):77–87

CT and MR imaging of craniopharyngioma. Tsuda M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(4):464–9

Visual field testing [letter; comment] Sherman J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 May;67(5):255–6. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1995 Nov;66(11):664–5.

Craniopharyngioma arising de novo in middle age. Case report. Arginteanu MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun; 86(6):1046–8

Endoscopic management of a pineal and suprasellar germinoma with associated hydrocephalus: technical case report. Ellenbogen RG, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;40(1):13–5; discussion 16

Amnesia following damage to the mammillary bodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):160–5

Giant posterior fossa cystic craniopharyngiomas presenting with hearing loss. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar; 47(3):291–9 (32 ref.)

[Craniopharyngiomas. Pathophysiological and diagnostic aspects] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 48(11):471–3 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of growth hormone treatment in children with craniopharyngioma with reference to the KIGS (Kabi International Growth Study) database. Price DA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;417:83–5

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic craniopharyngioma: presentation of a case arising from the corpus callosum. Sangiovanni G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):379–80

Pre- and postoperative MR imaging of craniopharyngiomas. Hald JK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):806–12

Craniopharyngioma: prognostic importance of histologic features [comment] Petito CK. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Sep;17(8):1441–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1996 Sep;17(8):1427–39.

Posterior fast craniopharyngioma. Bashir EM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):613–5

Ruptured Rathke's cleft cyst: a possible cause of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Macaulay RJ. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 16(2):98–102

Ciliated craniopharyngioma indicates histogenetic relationship to Rathke cleft epithelium. Oka H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Mar–Apr;16(2):103–6

Mixed olfactory neuroblastoma and craniopharyngioma: an unusual pathological finding. Chang KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Apr;30(4):378–82

Origin of ciliated craniopharyngioma: pathological relationship between Rathke cleft cyst and ciliated craniopharyngioma. Oka H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995; 12(2):97–103

"Have you seen this?" Pituitary cysts in a mouse. Morton D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):333

Spontaneous malignant craniopharyngioma in an albino rat. Pace V, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):146–9

[A Rathke's cleft cyst with a moving mass in the cyst] Kuwahara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Feb;25(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological findings in symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst: correlation between enhancement effects on MRI and histopathology of the cyst wall] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Feb;24(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-directed leukemia inhibitory factor transgene forms Rathke's cleft cysts and impairs adult pituitary function. A model for human pituitary Rathke's cysts. Akita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2462–9

Visual outcome of craniopharyngioma in children. Abrams LS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug; 34(4):223–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Cystic craniopharyngioma: long-term results after intracavitary irradiation with stereotactically applied colloidal beta-emitting radioactive sources. Voges J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):263–9; discussion 269–70

SURGERY

Craniopharyngioma of the third ventricle. Sipos L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(1):92–3

Growth and endocrine sequelae of craniopharyngioma. DeVile CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):108–14

Basal interhemispheric supra- and/or infrachiasmal approaches via superomedial orbitotomy for hypothalamic lesions: preservation of hypothalamo–pituitary functions in combination treatment with radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):250–6

Objectivity in scientific publications [letter; comment] Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):57–8. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1996 Jul;12(7):385–90; discussion 390–1.

Complications in paediatric craniopharyngioma treatment [see comments] Zuccaro G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):385–90; discussion 390–1. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1997 Feb;13(2):57–8.

Subependymoma of the third ventricle after partial resection of a craniopharyngioma and repeated postoperative irradiation. Tolnay M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Mar–Apr;15(2):63–6

Craniopharyngioma: transsphenoidal surgery. Laws ER Jr. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:35–8 (6 ref.)

Transposition of homonymous hemianopia after craniopharyngioma surgery [letter] De Vile CJ, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):127–30

Serum leptin levels following hypothalamic surgery. Brabant G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Dec;28(12):728–31

Surgical management of craniopharyngiomas: a review. Samii M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):141–9 (39 ref.)

Craniopharyngioma extended into the posterior fossa. Sarioğlu AC, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(4):265–7

Rhinological complications of sublabial transseptal transsphenoidal surgery for sellar and suprasellar lesions: prevention and management. Sharma K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(3):163–7

Craniopharyngiomas [letter; comment] Adamson TE. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1070–1. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Dec;35(6):1001–10; discussion 1010–1.

Microsurgical anatomy and clinical significance of the anterior communicating artery and its perforating branches. Serizawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1211–6; discussion 1216–8

Suprasellar tuberculoma causing endocrinologic disorders and imitating craniopharyngioma. Altunbasak S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(6):328–31

Stereotactic management of craniopharyngiomas. Frank F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):176–83

Giant posterior fossa cystic craniopharyngiomas presenting with hearing loss. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar; 47(3):291–9 (32 ref.)

A comparison of children with suprasellar germ cell tumors and craniopharyngiomas: final height, weight, endocrine, and visual sequelae after treatment. Ono N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Oct;46(4):370–7

Brain stem compression secondary to adipose graft prolapse after transpetrosal approach: case report. Spallone A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):80–3; discussion 84

[Prognosis after total removal of craniopharyngiomas via the frontobasal interhemispheric approach] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Apr;24(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of craniopharyngioma. Hintz RL. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;417:81–2

VETERINARY

"Have you seen this?" Pituitary cysts in a mouse. Morton D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):333

Spontaneous malignant craniopharyngioma in an albino rat. Pace V, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Mar;34(2):146–9

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

Craniosynostosis. McIntyre FL. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;55(4):1173–8

Sutural exostoses, rib hyperostoses, craniosynostosis, mental retardation with focal fat deposition: Proteus syndrome? Christianson AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11; 66(2):150–3

Consensus conference on craniosynostoses. Rome, Italy, 4–6 May 1995. Proceedings. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):637–736 (0 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Lumpers, splitters, and FGFRs [letter; comment] [see comments] Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):501–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Apr 10;56(3):334–9. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Jun 14;63(3):503–4.

Comparative endocranial vascular changes due to craniosynostosis and artificial cranial deformation. O'Loughlin VD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Nov; 101(3):369–85

Plagiocephaly—new classification and clinical study of a series of 100 patients. Roddi R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):347–54

Classification of previously unclassified cases of craniosynostosis. Chumas PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb; 86(2):177–81

COMPLICATIONS

Insidious craniosynostosis and chronic papilledema in childhood. Dollfus H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 122(6):910–1

A cloverleaf skull syndrome probably of Beare–Stevenson type associated with Chiari malformation. Ito S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):307–11

Visual failure caused by raised intracranial pressure in craniosynostosis. Stavrou P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):64–7

Thin-plate spline analysis of the cranial base in subjects with Class III malocclusion. Singh GD, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Aug;19(4):341–53

The effectiveness of papilledema as an indicator of raised intracranial pressure in children with craniosynostosis. Tuite GF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):272–8

[Pseudopapilledema and craniosynostosis] de Juan J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):139–40 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occipital plagiocephaly: an epidemic of craniosynostosis? [editorial] Jones BM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20; 315(7110):693–4

Anomalous venous drainage in a case of non-syndromic craniosynostosis. Anderson PJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):97–100

Craniosynostosis with Marfan syndrome, hand and foot anomalies [letter] Shah AM, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jul;5(3):263–6

Occipital plagiocephaly: deformation or lambdoid synostosis? I. Morphometric analysis and results of unilateral lambdoid craniectomy [see comments] Dias MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(2):61–8. Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 1996 Sep;25(3):164.

Occipital plagiocephaly: deformation or lambdoid synostosis? II. A unifying theory regarding pathogenesis [see comments] Dias MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996; 24(2):69–73 (28 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 1996 Sep;25(3):164.

The differential diagnosis of posterior plagiocephaly: true lambdoid synostosis versus positional molding. Huang MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):765–74; discussion 775–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Coronal suture pathology and synostotic progression in rabbits with congenital craniosynostosis. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):369–78

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diagnostic practice and the estimated prevalence of craniosynostosis in Colorado. Alderman BW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):159–64

ETIOLOGY

A matter of reading English [letter; comment] Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):503–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Jun 14;63(3):501–2.

Postnatal changes in the cranial base in rabbits with congenital coronal suture synostosis. Smith TD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Apr–Jun;16(2):107–17

Craniosynostosis in neural tube defects: a theory on its pathogenesis. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):465–9; discussion 469–70 (19 ref.)

GENETICS

A unique point mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene (FGFR3) defines a new craniosynostosis syndrome. Muenke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):555–64

Genetic study of scaphocephaly. Lajeunie E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):282–5

Interstitial deletion of 2q associated with craniosynostosis, ocular coloboma, and limb abnormalities: cytogenetic and molecular investigation. Nixon J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):324–7

FGFR2 mutation in clinically nonclassifiable autosomal dominant craniosynostosis with pronounced phenotypic variation. Steinberger D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):81–6

Lumpers, splitters, and FGFRs [letter; comment] [see comments] Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):501–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Apr 10;56(3):334–9. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1996 Jun 14;63(3):503–4.

Antley–Bixler syndrome. Description of two new cases and a review of the literature. Bottero L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):275–80; discussion 281 (19 ref.)

Skeletal disorders associated with fibroblast growth factor receptor mutations. De Moerlooze L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):378–85 (68 ref.)

Craniosynostosis: novel insights into pathogenesis and treatment. Wilkie AO, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Apr;

9(2):146–52 (84 ref.)
Spectrum of craniosynostosis phenotypes associated with novel mutations at the fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 locus. Pulleyn LJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(5):283–91
Mutation detection in FGFR2 craniosynostosis syndromes. Hollway GE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):251–5
The molecular basis of Boston-type craniosynostosis: the Pro148-->His mutation in the N-terminal arm of the MSX2 homeodomain stabilizes DNA binding without altering nucleotide sequence preferences. Ma L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1915–20
Genotype-phenotype correlation for nucleotide substitutions in the IgII–IgIII linker of FGFR2. Oldridge M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):137–43
Craniosynostosis: genes and mechanisms. Wilkie AO. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1647–56 (103 ref.)
Mutation associated with Crouzon syndrome causes ligand-independent dimerization and activation of FGF receptor-2. Mangasarian K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul; 172(1):117–25
Fibroblast growth factors, their receptors and receptor disorders. Gorlin RJ. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr; 25(2):69–79 (77 ref.)
Phenotypic expression of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) mutation P250R in a large craniosynostosis family. Golla A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):683–4
Craniosynostosis associated with FGFR3 pro250arg mutation results in a range of clinical presentations including unisutural sporadic craniosynostosis. Reardon W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):632–6
Craniosynostosis in X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Willis FR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb; 33(1):78–9 (12 ref.)
Prevalence of Pro250Arg mutation of fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 in coronal craniosynostosis. Moloney DM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1059–62
Identical mutations in three different fibroblast growth factor receptor genes in autosomal dominant craniosynostosis syndromes. Bellus GA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct; 14(2):174–6
Short-limb skeletal dysplasias and craniosynostosis: what do they have in common? Cohen MM Jr. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 May;27(5):442–6 (19 ref.)
Craniosynostosis and skeletal dysplasias: fibroblast growth factor receptor defects. Lewanda AF, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Jan;108(1):19–24 (32 ref.)
Constitutive receptor activation by Crouzon syndrome mutations in fibroblast growth factor receptor (FGFR)2 and FGFR2/Neu chimeras. Galvin BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7894–9
FGFR activation in skeletal disorders: too much of a good thing. Webster MK, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 May; 13(5):178–82 (57 ref.)

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of transforming growth factors beta 2 and beta 3 in lambdoid sutures from children with persistent plagiocephaly. Lin KY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):331–7
Increased bone formation and osteoblastic cell phenotype in premature cranial suture ossification (craniosynostosis). De Pollack C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Mar;11(3):401–7

PATHOLOGY

Shprintzen–Goldberg syndrome with osteopenia and progressive hydrocephalus [letter] Hassed S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):450–3
Comparative endocranial vascular changes due to craniosynostosis and artificial cranial deformation. O'Loughlin VD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Nov; 101(3):369–85
The cervical spine in Saethre–Chotzen syndrome. Anderson PJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):79–82
Mandibular dysmorphology in unicoronal synostosis and plagiocephaly without synostosis. Kane AA, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):418–23
Coronal suture pathology and synostotic progression in rabbits with congenital craniosynostosis. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Sep;33(5):369–78
Craniosynostosis in Roberts syndrome [letter] Savarirayan R, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):181–2
Trigonocephaly associated with anterior basal meningocele. Case report. Maggi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep; 39(3):177–80
Immunolocalization of transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 and insulin-like growth factor I in premature cranial suture fusion. Roth DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):300–9; discussion 310–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper airway obstruction and raised intracranial pressure in children with craniosynostosis. Gonsalez S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Feb;10(2):367–75
Transforming growth factor beta s and fibroblast growth factors and their receptors: role in sutural biology and craniosynostosis [editorial; comment] Cohen MM Jr. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):322–31 (76 ref.). Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):301–10. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):311–21.
The effectiveness of papilledema as an indicator of raised intracranial pressure in children with craniosynostosis. Tuite GF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):272–8
Osteoblast-directed osteoclast metabolism from patients with premature coronal synostosis. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 May;99(6):1518–21
The role of the cranial base in facial growth: experimental craniofacial synostosis in the rabbit. Rosenberg P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1396–407
[Does flattening of the skull have lasting effects on brain development?] Vaandrager JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 28;140(39):1963 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional CT for pre- and postsurgical imaging of patients with craniosynostosis: correlation of operative procedure and radiologic imaging. Boyle CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1173–7
Diagnostic practice and the estimated prevalence of craniosynostosis in Colorado. Alderman BW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):159–64
The beaten copper cranium: a correlation between intracranial pressure, cranial radiographs, and computed tomographic scans in children with craniosynostosis. Tuite GF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):691–9
The "sticky suture"—a roentgen-sign of postural flattening [letter] Ebel KD. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):904
Radiographic findings in Shprintzen-Goldberg syndrome. Nishimura G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Nov;26(11):775–8

SURGERY

Longitudinal follow-up of children after surgical treatment of scaphocephaly. Krásničanová H, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1996;38(2):50–3
A stable positioning for patients requiring large calvarial exposure for surgical correction of cranial synostosis. Behnke J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(9):1099–101; discussion 1101–2
Craniosynostosis in babies: complications and management of 40 cases. Harrop CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;34(2):158–61
Synostectomy versus complex cranioplasty for the treatment of sagittal synostosis. Boop FA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):371–5 (21 ref.)
Consensus: craniofacial synostoses. Apert and Crouzon syndromes. Bruce DA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):734–6 (0 ref.)
Consensus: trigonocephaly. Collmann H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):664–8 (34 ref.)
Ocular findings in children operated on for plagiocephaly and trigonocephaly. Denis D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):683–9
Metopic synostosis: in favour of a "simplified" surgical treatment. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):654–63
Consensus Conference on Craniosynostoses, Rome, 4–6 May 1995. Innovative thoughts and approaches in the surgical treatment of craniosynostosis. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):637–9 (0 ref.)
Lambdoid stenosis (posterior plagiocephaly) and craniofacial asymmetry: long-term outcomes. Goodrich JT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):720–6
Procedure of lateral canthal advancement for the treatment of coronal synostosis. Hoffman HJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):678–82
Craniofacial growth characteristics after bilateral fronto-orbital advancement in children with premature craniosynostosis. Reinhart E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):690–4
Posterior skull surgery in craniosynostosis. Sgouros S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):727–33
Management of secondary turricephaly in craniofacial surgery. Sonstein WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):705–12
Component bone marker displacements revealed by image-corrected cephalometric analysis. A lateral cephalometric study of the cranium in normal and craniosynostosis—an implant study. Spolyar JL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):640–53
Treatment of cloverleaf skull syndrome. Zuccaro G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):695–8
Treatment of craniosynostosis. Jane JA Sr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:139–62
Secondary craniofacial management following initial correction of nonsyndromic craniosynostosis. Shin JH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;24(3):415–28 (26 ref.)
Intraoperative autologous blood transfusion in the surgical correction of craniosynostosis [letter; comment] Meyer P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):213. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Dec;37(6):1075–9.
Transcranial migration of microfixation plates and screws. Case report. Duke BJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jul; 25(1):31–4; discussion 35
Transplanted demineralized bone graft in cranial reconstructive surgery. Moss SD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(4):199–204; discussion 204–5
Incidence of increased intracranial pressure after early surgical treatment of syndromic craniosynostosis. Pollack IF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(4):202–9
Clinical presentation and management of 100 infants with occipital plagiocephaly. Pople IK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Jul;25(1):1–6
Concerning the articles by Dias MS et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1996;24:61–68 and 1996;24:69–73. Ethical considerations regarding scientific publications [letter; comment] Steinbok P. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;25(3):164. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1996;24(2):61–8. Comment on: Pediatr Neurosurg 1996;24(2):69–73.
Surgical correction of posterior plagiocephaly: original technique [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1465–6
A longitudinal, statistical study of reoperation rates in craniosynostosis. Williams JK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):305–10
Gradual bone distraction in craniosynostosis. Preliminary results in seven cases. do Amaral CM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Mar; 31(1):25–37
[Craniosynostosis operations in childhood] Berg K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Mar; 32(3):138–50 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The interdisciplinary approach and early surgery in the trigonocephaly] De Ponte FS, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Mar;49(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of +sagital craniosynostosis (scaphocephaly) by means of immediate surgical correction] Esparza Rodriguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CRANIOTOMY

MR imaging of residual tumor tissue after transsphenoidal surgery of hormone-inactive pituitary macroadenomas: a prospective study. Kremer P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:27–30
Racial considerations in acoustic neuroma removal with hearing preservation via the retrosigmoid approach. Low WK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov; 115(6):783–6
Pain following craniotomy [letter; comment] Francis GA. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):604–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Dec;51(12):1176–8.
Blunting the hemodynamic response to skull-pin placement [letter; comment] Colley PS. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Apr; 84(4):942. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Dec;83(6):1256–61.
The effect of bupivacaine skull block on the hemodynamic response to craniotomy [see comments] Pinosky ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Dec;83(6):1256–61. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1997 Apr;84(4):942.
Effect of cranial surgery and brain tumor size on emergence from anesthesia. Schubert A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep; 85(3):513–21
Pain after craniotomy. A time for reappraisal? Quiney N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):295–9
Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide differences during neurosurgical procedures [letter] Isert PR. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Feb;43(2):196–7
Consensus: craniofacial synostoses. Apert and Crouzon syndromes. Bruce DA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):734–6 (0 ref.)
Lambdoid stenosis (posterior plagiocephaly) and craniofacial asymmetry: long-term outcomes. Goodrich JT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):720–6
Intracranial and extracranial reduction osteoplasty for craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. Sinow JD, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jul;33(4):284–90
Is electrostimulation preferable to surgery for upper limb ataxia? Nguyen JP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Dec; 9(6):445–50 (47 ref.)
To abandon or not abandon: antesigmoid craniotomy with retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve section. Luetje CM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Feb;75(2):90–3
Bedside burr hole for intracranial pressure monitoring performed by intensive care physicians. A 5-year experience. Bochicchio M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1070–4 (24 ref.)
Cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference: a predictor of cerebral infarction and outcome in patients with severe head injury. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul; 87(1):1–8
Effects of perioperative indomethacin on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral metabolism in patients subjected to craniotomy for cerebral tumors. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1996 Oct; 8(4):273–9
Intracisternal papaverine administration associated with acute onset of hyperthermia and metabolic acidosis in a craniotomy. McLoughlin AL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):21–4
Asystole as a neurologic sign. Tyler DS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):29–30
Surgical treatment of subdural empyema: a critical review. de Falco R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar;40(1):53–8
Lipoid meningitis due to aseptic necrosis of a free fat graft placed during neurotologic surgery. Hwang PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec;106(12 Pt 1):1482–6
Three-dimensional computer-assisted stereotactic-guided microneurosurgery combined with cortical mapping of the motor area by direct electrostimulation. Lumenta CB, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):50–4
Post-cranioplasty cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamic changes: magnetic resonance imaging quantitative analysis. Dujovny

M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Jun;19(3):311–6

Successful excision of hemorrhagic cavernous angioma in a patient with severe factor VII deficiency: perioperative treatment with factor VII concentrate. Brunori A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(1):67–70

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the temporal bone with intracranial, extracranial and intraorbital extension. Case report. Kuzeyli K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1997;20(2):132–4

The role of adjuvant radiation and multiple resection within the surgical management of brain metastases. Weber F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):23–32

Stereotactic microsurgical craniotomy for the treatment of third ventricular colloid cysts. Cabbell KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):301–7

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide measurement after craniotomy in spontaneously breathing patients. Drummond KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Aug;41(2):361–5; discussion 365–7

Second-look surgery for incompletely resected fourth ventricle ependymomas: technical case report. Foreman NK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):856–60; discussion 860

Endoscopic closure of postsurgical anterior cranial fossa cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Kelley TF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):743–6

Use of a split bone graft to correct the cosmetic deformity associated with the transpetrosal–transtentorial surgical approach: technical report. Nakamura M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1089–91

Intraoperative angiography in cerebral aneurysm surgery: a prospective study of 100 craniotomies [letter; comment] Stellar S. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1108. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):10–7; discussion 17–8.

Outcome analysis of the transglabellar/subcranial approach for lesions of the anterior cranial fossa: a comparison with the classic craniotomy approach. Jung TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;116(6 Pt 1):642–6

Long-term outcome after sagittal synostosis operations. Albright AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;25(2):78–82

Decompressive craniotomy for acute shaken/impact baby syndrome. Cho DY, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(4):192–8

Spinal magnetic resonance imaging immediately after craniotomy for detection of metastatic disease. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(4):171–81

Exploration of intracranial structures endoscopically [letter; comment] Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):2109–10. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1996 Apr;97(5):1027–33.

Effectiveness of antiepileptic prophylaxis used with supratentorial craniotomies: a meta-analysis. Kuijlen JM, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Dec;5(4):291–8

Craniotomy guidance using a stereo-video-based tracking system. Thomas DG, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66(1–3):81–3

An innovative approach for cranioplasty using hydroxyapatite cement. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Sep;48(3):294–7

Coagulation alterations in patients undergoing elective craniotomy. Heesen M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jan; 47(1):35–8

Intraoperative brain mapping in a community setting—technical considerations. Sartorius CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):380–8

[Craniosynostosis operations in childhood] Berg K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Mar; 32(3):138–50 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural granuloma following craniotomy] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Jul;49(7):660–1 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of +sagital craniosynostosis (scaphocephaly) by means of immediate surgical correction] Esparza Rodríguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Simulated craniotomy] Santamarta D, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Jan;11(1):33 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retrospective study of postcraniotomy headaches in suboccipital approach: diagnosis and management. Soumekh B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):617–9

Pain following craniotomy: a preliminary study comparing PCA morphine with intramuscular codeine phosphate [see comments] Stoneham MD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1176–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jun;52(6):604–5.

Pseudoankylosis of the mandible after supratentorial craniotomy. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct; 83(4):731–4

Brucella melitensis osteitis following craniotomy in a patient with AIDS. Galle C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May; 24(5):1012

Transosseous reconstruction of temporalis muscle for pterional craniotomy: technical note. Brunori A, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;40(1):22–3

Intraoperative laser flowmetry reflects levels of cerebral blood flow during neurosurgical procedures. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):457–61

Neuropsychologic late effects in children with malignant brain tumors treated with surgery, radiotherapy and "8 in 1" chemotherapy. Ilveskoski I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Jun;27(3):124–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage occurring remote from the craniotomy site. Brisman MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec;39(6):1114–21; discussion 1121–2 (32 ref.)

Epidural blood patch to treat persistent headache after retromastoid craniectomy [letter] Finegold H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Nov–Dec;21(6):602–3

Cranioplasty: cosmetic or therapeutic? Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):238–41 (23 ref.)

Symptomatic patients after craniectomy. Schiffer J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar;47(3):231–7 (22 ref.)

[A case of coronary artery spasm during burr hole opening for craniotomy] Furuya A, et al. **Masui** 1996 Nov; 45(11):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative olfactory dysfunction in interhemispheric approach for ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysms] Ito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul; 24(7):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainstem hemorrhage after surgical removal of arachnoid cyst of the Sylvian fissure: a case report] Borges G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec;53(4):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Outcome, cost analysis, and long-term follow-up in preterm infants with massive grade IV germinal matrix hemorrhage and progressive hydrocephalus. Pikus HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):983–8; discussion 988–9 (36 ref.)

A comparison of craniotomy and Gamma Knife charges in a community-based Gamma Knife Center. Ott K. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1996;66 Suppl 1:357–64

HISTORY

Repairing holes in the head: a history of cranioplasty. Sanan A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):588–603

[Successful treatment of an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. A case report by W. Tönnis] Schmiedek P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(1):2–4 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Metopic synostosis: in favour of a "simplified" surgical treatment. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):654–63

Component bone marker displacements revealed by image-corrected cephalometric analysis. A lateral cephalometric study of the cranium in normal and craniosynostosis--an implant study. Spolyar JL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):640–53

A comparative study of intracranial aneurysm clips: closing and opening forces and physical endurance. Ooka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):318–23

Transplanted demineralized bone graft in cranial reconstructive surgery. Moss SD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;23(4):199–204; discussion 204–5

[The use of twist drill craniostomy in stereotactic surgery for brain tumors] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec;23(12):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The role of transcranial surgery in the management of pituitary adenoma. Patterson RH. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:16–7

Multilayer reconstruction of the middle cranial fossa floor. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(5):584–9

Surgical approaches for vertebro-basilar trunk aneurysms located in the midline. Kawase T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):402–10

Growing skull fractures: surgical management of difficult and atypical cases. Naim-Ur-Rahman, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(9):1088–93

Osteoregenerative lateral suboccipital craniectomy using fibrin glue. Sawamura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(5):446–51; discussion 451–2

Propofol sedation during awake craniotomy for seizures: patient-controlled administration versus neurolept analgesia. Herrick IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun; 84(6):1285–91

Propofol sedation during awake craniotomy for seizures: electrocorticographic and epileptogenic effects. Herrick IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1280–4

Preliminary report: a ceramic containing crosslinked collagen as a new cranial onlay and inlay material. Schendel S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Feb;38(2):158–62

Basal extension of craniotomy for subtemporal middle fossa approach. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):589–91

Modification of the standard pterional approach for aneurysms of the anterior circle of Willis. Harland SP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):149–53; discussion 153

Frontal small craniostomy and irrigation for treatment of chronic subdural haematoma. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;11(2):150–1

Synostectomy versus complex cranioplasty for the treatment of sagittal synostosis. Boop FA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):371–5 (21 ref.)

Consensus: trigonocephaly. Collmann H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):664–8 (34 ref.)

The place of decompressive surgery in the treatment of uncontrollable post-traumatic intracranial hypertension in children. Dam Hieu P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May; 12(5):270–5

Ocular findings in children operated on for plagiocephaly and trigonocephaly. Denis D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):683–9

Long-term follow up of a growing skull fracture treated by dura and cranioplasty with artificial dura mater and methylmethacrylate. Hayashi Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun;13(6):349–51

Procedure of lateral canthal advancement for the treatment of coronal synostosis. Hoffman HJ. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):678–82

Basal interhemispheric supra- and/or infrachiasmal approaches via superomedial orbitotomy for hypothalamic lesions: preservation of hypothalamo-pituitary functions in combination treatment with radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 May;13(5):250–6

Faciocraniosynostosis: from infancy to adulthood. Marchac D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):669–77

Craniofacial growth characteristics after bilateral fronto-orbital advancement in children with premature craniosynostosis. Reinhart E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):690–4

Posterior skull surgery in craniosynostosis. Sgouros S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):727–33

Management of secondary turricephaly in craniofacial surgery. Sonstein WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov; 12(11):705–12

Treatment of cloverleaf skull syndrome. Zuccaro G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Nov;12(11):695–8

Innovations in cranial approaches and exposures: anterolateral approaches. Van Loveren HR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:44–52 (26 ref.)

Hemifacial degloving approach to tumours in the infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae: a preliminary report. Hirano A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 24(5):285–8

Tumor resection by stereotactic craniotomy using the Brown-Roberts-Wells system. Maciunas RJ. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995;1(4):208–16

Bone flap fixation: a new technique. Technical note. Spetzler RF. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep;87(3):475–6

Combined middle cranial fossa and preauricular approach to the temporomandibular joint: report of a case. Li KK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;55(8):851–2 (10 ref.)

The anatomical variations of sylvian veins and cisterns. Aydin IH, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):68–73

Glabellar approach: simplified midline anterior skull base approach. Jho HD, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):62–7

Microsurgical interhemispheric approach to dural arteriovenous fistulas of the floor of the anterior cranial fossa. Mayfrank L, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Sep;39(3):74–7

Treatment of post-traumatic subdural haematoma. Adeloya A. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):23–4

Cranioplasty with bone flaps preserved under the scalp. Paşaoğlu A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(3):153–6

Bovine pericardium for dural grafts: clinical results in 35 patients. Anson JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):764–8

One-year outcome after decompressive surgery for massive nondominant hemispheric infarction. Carter BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1168–75; discussion 1175–6

Transmaxillary approach to the anterior cavernous sinus: a microanatomic study. Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1307–11

Anosmia after anterior communicating artery aneurysm surgery: comparison between the anterior interhemispheric and basal interhemispheric approaches. Fujiwara H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):325–8

Anterior transcranial (craniofacial) resection of tumors of the paranasal sinuses: surgical technique and results [letter; comment] Goel A. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):218–9; discussion 219–20. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Mar;38(3):471–9; discussion 479–80.

Acoustic neuromas: results of current surgical management. Gormley WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):50–8; discussion 58–60 (45 ref.)

The jugular foramen: microsurgical anatomy and operative approaches. Katsuta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul; 41(1):149–201; discussion 201–2

Anterior transcranial (craniofacial) resection of tumors of the paranasal sinuses: surgical technique and results [letter; comment] Kaye AH. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):219; discussion 219–20. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Mar;38(3):471–9; discussion 479–80.

The contralateral transcallosal approach: experience with 32 patients. Lawton MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct; 39(4):729–34; discussion 734–5

Anterior transcranial (craniofacial) resection of tumors of the paranasal sinuses: surgical technique and results [see comments] McCutcheon IE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Mar; 38(3):471–9; discussion 479–80. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Jan;40(1):218–9; discussion 219–20. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Jan;40(1):219; discussion 219–20.

Paramedian supracerebellar approach to the upper brain stem and peduncular lesions. Ogata N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):101–4; discussion 104–5

Transfacial transclival approach for midline posterior circulation aneurysms. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):736–41; discussion 742 (31 ref.)

Contralateral cerebellar hemorrhagic infarction after pterional craniotomy: report of five cases and review of the literature. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996

Oct;39(4):841–51; discussion 851–2 (38 ref.)
Decompressive bifrontal craniectomy in the treatment of severe refractory posttraumatic cerebral edema. Polin RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):84–92; discussion 92–4
Acrylic cranioplasty using miniplate struts [see comments] Replogle RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):747–9. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 Apr;40(4):885–6.
Acrylic cranioplasty using miniplate struts [letter; comment] Sherburn EW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):885–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Oct;39(4):747–9.
Cosmetic reconstruction after mastoidectomy for the transpetrosal–presigmoid approach: technical note. Tokoro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):186–8
Acrylic cranioplasty with alginate molding: technical note. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):305–6; discussion 306–9
Anaesthetic management during awake craniotomy in a 12-year-old boy. Tobias JD, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997; 7(4):341–4
[Pneumosinus dilatans frontalis. Etiology, symptoms and surgical technique] Draf W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Nov;75(11):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple technique for reconstruction of anterior and middle cranial base after palliative tumor resection] Piek J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative olfactory dysfunction in interhemispheric approach for ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysms] Ito S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul; 24(7):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of a distal posterior cerebral artery (P3) aneurysm, not accessible through a subtemporal approach] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Nov; 24(11):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined supra- and infratentorial transpetrosal approach] Sawamura Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec;24(12):1079–85 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Surgery in primary supratentorial intracerebral hematoma: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. Prasad K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):103–10

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complications of transsphenoidal surgery: results of a national survey, review of the literature, and personal experience. Ciric I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb; 40(2):225–36; discussion 236–7 (101 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effect of craniectomy/durotomy alone and in combination with hyperventilation, diuretics, and corticosteroids on intracranial pressure in clinically normal dogs. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):116–9
Acute, unilateral transverse sinus occlusion during craniectomy in seven dogs with space-occupying intracranial disease. Bagley RS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):195–201

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CRAYFISH

Capsaicin and cajun claw syndrome [letter] Dooley DP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1890

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural features of crayfish phasic and tonic neuromuscular terminals. King MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2;372(4):618–26
Morphology and physiology of digestive epithelia in Decapod crustaceans. Vogt G. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R239–40

CHEMISTRY

Synaptotagmin-like expression in the motor nerve terminals of crayfish. Cooper RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 12; 703(1–2):214–6
Monoclonal antibodies to proteins of the myelin-like sheath of earthworm giant axons show cross-reactivity to crayfish CNS glia: an immunogold electron microscopy study. Cardone B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):505–10
Complete primary structure of the molt-inhibiting hormone (MIH) of the Mexican crayfish Procambarus bouvieri (Ortmann). Aguilar MB, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):367–74

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of insulin/IGF-I on glucose and leucine metabolism in the redclaw crayfish (Cherax quadricarinatus). Richardson NA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):287–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of fixed epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi on the hemocytes and the prophenoloxidase-activating system of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Barracco MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Oct;29(10):1321–7

GENETICS

Genomic organization of the zinc-endopeptidase astacin. Geier G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15; 337(2):300–7
Preliminary results on the genetic variability of mitochondrial DNA in the signal crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus Dana. Grandjean F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jul;320(7):551–6
Identification and cloning of an integrin beta subunit from hemocytes of the freshwater crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Holmblad T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Feb 15; 277(3):255–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial immune response in Astacus leptodactylus (Crustacea, Decapoda). Xylander WE, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):195–200

METABOLISM

The effects of insulin/IGF-I on glucose and leucine metabolism in the redclaw crayfish (Cherax quadricarinatus). Richardson NA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):287–93
On the mechanism of isomerization of ocular retinoids by the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Srivastava R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Feb;200 (Pt 3):625–31
Sustained GABA-induced regulation of the L-type Ca2+ conductance in crustacean muscle fibers. Castellote J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jul;434(3):272–9
Formation and storage of 11-cis retinol in the eyes of lobster (Homarus) and crayfish (Procambarus). Srivastava R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):215–22
Light-modulated subcellular localization of the alpha-subunit of GTP-binding protein Gq in crayfish photoreceptors. Terakita A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):539–47

MICROBIOLOGY

Geographical spread of bacterial and fungal diseases of crustaceans. Alderman DJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun; 15(2):603–32 (59 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of fixed epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi on the hemocytes and the prophenoloxidase-activating system of the crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus. Barracco MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Oct;29(10):1321–7
Redescription of Macroorchis spinulosus Ando, 1918 (Digenea: Nanophyetidae) encysted in the fresh water crayfish, Cambaroides similis. Chai JY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Mar;34(1):1–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian locomotor activity rhythm during ontogeny in crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Fanjul-Moles ML, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 May;13(1):15–26
Nonparametric effects of monochromatic light on the activity rhythm of juvenile crayfish. Miranda-Anaya M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 Jan;14(1):25–34
Effects of cadmium and mercury on ovarian maturation in the red swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Reddy PS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jun;37(1):62–5
Steroids modulate the excitability of crayfish (Procambarus digueti) photoreceptors: long- and short-term actions. Hernández-Falcón J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Feb; 105(2):255–69
Quantal release at visualized terminals of a crayfish motor axon: intraterminal and regional differences. Cooper RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 25;375(4):583–600
Neuroanatomy of a crayfish thoracic ganglion: sensory and motor roots of the walking-leg nerves and possible homologies with insects. Elson RC. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):1–17
Estimation of the size and directional output of functional groups of interneurons underlying abdominal positioning behaviors in crayfish. Brewer LD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jun 15;278(3):119–32
Structure of allotransplanted ganglia and regenerated neuromuscular connections in crayfish. Krause KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):439–53
Synaptic structural complexity as a factor enhancing probability of calcium-mediated transmitter release. Cooper RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;75(6):2451–66
Block of glutamate decarboxylase decreases GABAergic inhibition at the crayfish synapses: possible role of presynaptic metabotropic mechanisms. Golan H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2089–98
Characterization of a P-type calcium current in a crayfish motoneuron and its selective modulation by impulse activity. Hong SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):76–85
Force dependent response reversal mediated by low- and high-threshold afferents from the same mechanoreceptor in a crayfish leg. Leibrock CS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1540–4
Primary afferent depolarizations of sensory origin within contact-sensitive mechanoreceptive afferents of a crayfish leg. Marchand AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun; 77(6):3340–54
Two types of identified ascending interneurons with distinct GABA receptors in the crayfish terminal abdominal ganglion. Miyata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar; 77(3):1213–23
Convergent chemical and electrical synaptic inputs from proprioceptive afferents onto an identified intersegmental interneuron in the crayfish. Nagayama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2826–30
Activation and detection of facilitation as studied by presynaptic voltage control at the inhibitor of the crayfish opener muscle. Vyshedskiy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2300–15
Study of the inhibitor of the crayfish neuromuscular junction by presynaptic voltage control. Vyshedskiy A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):103–15
A test of the excitability-gradient hypothesis in the swimmeret system of crayfish. Mulloney B. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1860–8
Simultaneous measurement of intracellular Ca2+ and asynchronous transmitter release from the same crayfish bouton. Ravin R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):251–62
Presynaptic calcium currents at voltage-clamped excitor and inhibitor nerve terminals of crayfish. Wright SN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 15;496 (Pt 2):347–61
Calcium currents, transmitter release and facilitation of release at voltage-clamped crayfish nerve terminals. Wright SN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 15;496 (Pt 2):363–78
Orienting reaction in invertebrates. Shuranova ZP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Sep–Dec;26(5):406–15 (48 ref.)
Morphology and physiology of digestive epithelia in Decapod crustaceans. Vogt G. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R239–40
Evidence for the involvement of the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone in the regulation of lipid metabolism. Santos EA, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jul–Aug; 70(4):415–20
Serotonin and aggressive motivation in crustaceans: altering the decision to retreat. Huber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5939–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The rhythms of the neuronal microstructures in the crayfish and their physiological significance] Zaguskin SL, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRD-401 see **DILTIAZEM**

CREATINE

Assignment of the human creatine transporter type 2 (SLC6A10) to chromosome band 16p11.2 by in situ hybridization. Xu W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1–2):19
Creatine supplementation does not improve sprint performance in competitive swimmers. Mujika I, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Nov;28(11):1435–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of creatine administration on blood urea level and postexercise glycogen repletion in liver and skeletal muscle in rats. Oöpik V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(6):359–63
Creatine supplementation: recent developments [editorial] Greenhaff PL. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Dec;30(4):276–7
Effect of oral creatine supplementation on jumping and running performance. Bosco C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18(5):369–72
Creatine supplementation enhances muscular performance during high-intensity resistance exercise. Volek JS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7):765–70
Effect of oral creatine supplementation on muscle [PCr] and short-term maximum power output. Odland LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Feb;29(2):216–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo brain phosphocreatine and ATP regulation in mice fed a creatine analog. Holtzman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1567–77
Creatine and phosphocreatine analogs: anticancer activity and enzymatic analysis. Bergnes G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(3):121–30

ANALYSIS

Lactate, N-acetylaspartate, choline and creatine concentrations, and spin-spin relaxation in thalamic and occipito-parietal regions of developing human brain. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Dec;36(6):878–86
Peak assignment in localized 1H MR spectra of human muscle based on oral creatine supplementation. Kreis R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Feb;37(2):159–63
The concentration of creatine in meat, offal and commercial dog food. Harris RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan–Feb; 62(1):58–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caffeine counteracts the ergogenic action of muscle creatine loading. Vandenberghe K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb; 80(2):452–7

CREATINE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Crystal structure and mechanism of human L-arginine:glycine amidinotransferase: a mitochondrial enzyme involved in creatine biosynthesis. Humm A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun;16(12):3373-85

BLOOD

Serum creatine, creatinine, and other guanidino compounds in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Verhelst J, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Sep;46(9):1063-7

DEFICIENCY

Differential effects of creatine depletion on the regulation of enzyme activities and on creatine-stimulated mitochondrial respiration in skeletal muscle, heart, and brain. O'Gorman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 12;1276(2):161-70

Improved fatigue resistance not associated with maximum oxygen consumption in creatine-depleted rats. Tanaka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;82(6):1911-7

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate ingestion augments creatine retention during creatine feeding in humans. Green AL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Oct;158(2):195-202

Proton MR spectroscopy of childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Rajanayagam V, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1013-24

Effects of oral adsorbent AST-120 concurrent with a low-protein diet on the progression of chronic renal failure. Owada A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(2):124-7

Carbohydrate ingestion augments skeletal muscle creatine accumulation during creatine supplementation in humans. Green AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E821-6

Creatine depletion elicits structural, biochemical, and physiological adaptations in rat costal diaphragm. Levine S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1480-6

Clenbuterol is not an agonist of Na+ dependent creatine transport. Thorpe KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):215S

Regional distribution of a creatine transporter in rat auditory brainstem: an in-situ hybridization study. Hiel H, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1;98(1-2):29-37

Guanidino compounds in guanidinoacetate methyltransferase deficiency, a new inborn error of creatine synthesis. Stöckler S, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Oct;46(10):1189-93

The regulation of total creatine content in a myoblast cell line. Odoom JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 24; 158(2):179-88

Effect on the content of n-acetylaspartate, total creatine, choline containing compounds, and lactate in the hippocampus of rats exposed to aromatic white spirit for three weeks measured by NMR spectroscopy. Steensgaard A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Fall-Winter;17(3-4):785-92

Total creatine in muscle: imaging and quantification with proton MR spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):403-10

Guanidinoacetate methyltransferase deficiency: a newly recognized inborn error of creatine biosynthesis. Stöckler S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 14;109(3):86-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Muscle creatine loading in men. Hultman E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):232-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Creatine ingestion favorably affects performance and muscle metabolism during maximal exercise in humans. Casey A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):E31-7

In vivo brain phosphocreatine and ATP regulation in mice fed a creatine analog. Holtzman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1567-77

Effects of creatine supplementation on performance. Ekblom B. **Am J Sports Med** 1996;24(6 Suppl):S38-9

Effect of creatine on aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in skeletal muscle in swimmers. Thompson CH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Sep;30(3):222-5

Creatine ingestion increases anaerobic capacity and maximum accumulated oxygen deficit. Jacobs I, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;22(3):231-43

Effect of creatine on glycation of albumin in vitro. Ročić B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Nov;27(11):511-2

Effect of oral creatine supplementation on single-effort sprint performance in elite swimmers. Burke LM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1996 Sep;6(3):222-33

The effect of oral creatine monohydrate supplementation on running velocity. Redondo DR, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1996 Sep;6(3):213-21

Effects of creatine loading and training on running performance and biochemical properties of rat skeletal muscle. Brannon TA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Apr;29(4):489-95

Creatine is an ergogen for anaerobic exercise. Toler SM. **Nutr Rev** 1997 Jan;55(1 Pt 1):21-3 (25 ref.)

Creatine supplementation enhances intermittent work performance. Prevost MC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Sep;68(3):233-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Crystalline mitochondrial inclusion bodies isolated from creatine depleted rat soleus muscle. O'Gorman E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 12):1403-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Creatine supplementation in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Field ML. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Jan;31(1):174-6 . Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1995 Sep;30(3):413-8.

Creatine replacement therapy in guanidinoacetate methyltransferase deficiency, a novel inborn error of metabolism. Stöckler S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21; 348(9030):789-90

Guanidino compounds in guanidinoacetate methyltransferase deficiency, a new inborn error of creatine synthesis. Stöckler S, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Oct;46(10):1189-93

URINE

Urinary creatine as a potential marker of testicular damage: effect of vasectomy. Draper RP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):79-85

CREATINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Reference intervals for cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme following coronary bypass graft surgery. Banning A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;33 (Pt 6):561-2

Creatine kinase release after catheter-based coronary intervention [editorial] Lim R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Jun;41(2):117-9 (10 ref.)

Paradoxical behaviour of lyophilised commercial control materials for CK and CK-MB assays after reconstitution at either 4 degrees C or 24 degrees C. Lippi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 28;261(2):167-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dichloroaromatic phosphoguanidines are potent inhibitors but very poor substrates for cytosolic creatine kinase. Min KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):49-56

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of mercury and cadmium on the creatine kinase from Electrophorus electricus (L). Araujo GM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Apr; 28(4):491-7

On the mechanism of the inhibition of glutamine synthetase and creatine phosphokinase by methionine sulfoxide. Haghighi AZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jan 1;43(1):107-11

Inhibition of ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase expression in HeLa cells by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Enjolras N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;167(1-2):113-25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial creatine kinase isoform expression does not correlate with its mode of action. Anflous K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):73-8

Prostaglandin E1, E2, and cholera toxin increase transcription of the brain creatine kinase gene in human U87 glioblastoma cells. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec;15(4):471-9

Inhibition of ubiquitous mitochondrial creatine kinase expression in HeLa cells by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide. Enjolras N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;167(1-2):113-25

BLOOD

Sequential serum creatine kinase determination differentiates vaso-vagal syncope from generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Neufeld MY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):137-9

Effects of histamine on gizzard erosions and on the activity of selected enzymes in chickens. Džaja P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(4):431-41

Comparison of some blood parameters of captured and farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus) hinds. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(4):433-41

ST-segment changes and catecholamine-related myocardial enzyme release during alcohol withdrawal. Denison H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Mar-Apr;32(2):185-94

Using serum markers in the early diagnosis of myocardial infarction [see comments] Chesebro MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;55(8):2667-74 (25 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Jun;55(8):2591, 2594-5.

Usefulness of positive troponin-T and negative creatine kinase levels in identifying high-risk patients with unstable angina pectoris. Pettijohn TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):510-1

Comparison of troponin-T with other cardiac markers in a VA hospital. Fitzgerald RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;106(3):396-401

Creatine phosphokinase elevation in patients presenting to the emergency department with cocaine-related complaints. Counselman FL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 May;15(3):221-3

Association of elevated umbilical cord blood creatine kinase and myoglobin levels with the presence of cocaine metabolites in maternal urine. Roby PV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Nov;13(8):453-5

Masseter spasm and elevated creatine kinase after intravenous induction in a child. Habre W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Aug;24(4):496-9

Malignant hyperthermia testing in patients with persistently increased serum creatine kinase levels. Weglinski MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1038-41

Early 'rule-in' diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction 4 h post admission for rapid risk stratification by creatine kinase increment (creatine kinase change). Collinson PO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;33 (Pt 4):308-13

Serial measurements of serum creatine kinase are of most use in the exclusion of acute myocardial infarction in patients with a history of heart disease. Johnston JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;33 (Pt 6):520-4

The effect of eccentric exercise on serum creatine kinase activity in different ethnic groups. Sherwood RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;33 (Pt 4):324-9

An evaluation of technologies for identifying acute cardiac ischemia in the emergency department: a report from a National Heart Attack Alert Program Working Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1997 Feb;29(2):310] Selker HP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):13-87. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):166-8.

Elevation of serum creatine kinase during treatment with antithyroid drugs in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves disease. A novel side effect of antithyroid drugs. Suzuki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 24;157(6):693-6

Plasma myosin and creatine kinase time-course after a concentric-eccentric field exercise. Melin B, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1997 Feb;105(1):27-31

Muscle protein release following down hill walking. Forrester W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):318S

Increase in serum creatine phosphokinase concentrations after suxamethonium during sevoflurane or isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Kudoh A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;78(4):372-4

Infantile polymyositis with normal serum creatine kinase level. Tütüncüoğlu S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jan;19(1):63-5

Does combined neuroleptic-electroconvulsive therapy treatment increase the likelihood of creatine phosphokinase rise? [letter; comment] Geizer M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;42(1):88. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Mar;41(2):131.

Use of cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and its isoform to monitor myocardial injury during radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Sep-Oct;87(5):392-5

Thrombolysis-induced coronary reperfusion causes acute and massive interstitial release of cardiac muscle cell proteins. Cobbaert C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jan;33(1):147-55

Cardiac troponin. See ya later, CK! [editorial; comment] Brown CS, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):2-4. Comment on: Chest 1997 Jan;111(1):15-8.

The case for troponin T [letter] Statland BE. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):857-8

Significance of CK values after coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Karim MA. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18; 95(6):1665-6. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Jan 15;93(2):397-8.

Serum enzymes in heat stroke: prognostic implication. Alzeer AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1182-7

Serum cardiac troponin I, creatine kinase (CK), and CK-MB in early posttraumatic rhabdomyolysis [letter] Benoist JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):416-7

Reversible myocardial ischemic injury is not associated with increased creatine kinase activity in plasma. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar;43(3):467-75

Creatine kinase activity decrease with short-term freezing. Lev EI, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994-95;48(4):238-42

Some factors influencing plasma AST/CK activities in thoroughbred racehorses. Harris PA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Jun;(9):66-71

Atypical elevation of creatine phosphokinase and isoenzyme (CK-MB) levels in a patient with mitral valve disease [letter] Hoffman U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov; 17(11):1764-5

Changes in concentrations of tissue free radical marker and serum creatine kinase during the post-exercise period in rats. Frankiewicz-Jóźko A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996; 74(5):470-4

Age-dependent variations of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activities in water buffalo calf serum. Avallone L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Dec;34(12):961-4

Is maternal serum creatine kinase actually a marker for early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy? Darai E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1-2):25-7

Variation in serum creatine phosphokinase activity as indicated in two-phase EMC-D virus-induced myocarditis. Mizutani M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1996 Oct; 45(4):333-8

Lack of effect of vitamin E on serum creatine phosphokinase in patients with long-term tardive dyskinesia. Doreviteh A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12(3):171-3

Variability in serum creatine kinase response after eccentric exercise of the elbow flexors. Nosaka K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Feb;17(2):120-7

Creatine phosphokinase-linked immunoglobulin associated with hypokalemic myopathy. Hoshino J, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Dec;34(12):1210-4

McArdle's disease with non-insulin-dependent diabetes

mellitus: the beneficial effects of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia for exercise intolerance. Yamauchi A, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May;35(5):403–6

Evaluation of a paired creatine kinase test for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with a non–diagnostic electrocardiogram. Hingorani AD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 May;14(3):134–8

Maternal serum creatine kinase does not predict tubal pregnancy. Lincoln SR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):702–4

Variation of serum potassium and creatinine phosphokinase levels in suxamethonium–induced muscle relaxation. Guha A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):45–6

Asymptomatic familial hyperCKemia associated with desmin accumulation in skeletal muscle. Prelle A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1;140(1–2):132–6

Disseminated pyomyositis with high creatine phosphokinase levels. Kuyucu N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Jun; 33(3):262–3

Low serum creatine kinase activity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Delanghe JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):231–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 Apr;23(4):603–8.

A functional index in myositis. Josefson A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1380–4

Reduced serum creatine kinase activity in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Sanmartí R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):310–2

Exercise–induced skeletal muscle damage and adaptation following repeated bouts of eccentric muscle contractions. Brown SJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1997 Apr;15(2):215–22

Correlation between serum creatine kinase activities and anorexia in cats. Fascetti AJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–13

Prognostic implications of elevated creatine kinase after coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Densem CG. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1593. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6.

Prognostic implications of elevated creatine kinase after coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Herschfus JA. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1593. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6.

Prognostic implication of creatine kinase elevation following elective coronary artery interventions [see comments] Kong TQ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):495–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 28;277(20):1593.

Prolonged elevation of serum creatine kinase (CK) without renal failure after ingestion of ecstasy [letter] Williams A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Feb;12(2):361–2

Elevated levels of serum creatine kinase induced by hyponatraemia. Goldenberg I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Aug;73(862):511–2

Release of creatine kinase, troponin–T, and tissue plasminogen activator in arterial and coronary venous blood during coronary artery bypass surgery. Valen G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Feb;57(1):85–93

Plasma enzymic changes in insulin–induced hypoglycemia in experimental rabbits. Jiang ZL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Jul;179(3):219–22

Serum creatine kinase enzyme levels in the early diagnosis of spermatic cord torsion. Ulman I, et al. **Urol Res** 1996; 24(6):329–31

Effects of feeding, watering and resting intervals on lambs transported by road and ferry to France. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 5;139(14):335–9

Non–invasive and quantitative evaluation of post–injection muscle damage by pharmacokinetic analysis of creatine kinase release. Lefebvre HP, et al. **Vet Res** 1996; 27(4–5):343–61 (44 ref.)

[In situ thrombolysis. Correlation between creatine phosphokinase increase and local thrombolysis. An experimental study in the rat] Knipper P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1996 Aug;41(4):367–73; discussion 374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatine phosphokinase in pneumococcal septicemia (letter; comment)] Guérin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 2; 25(33):1606. Comment on: Presse Med 1996 Apr 27;25(15):702–6. **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism and creatine kinase (see comments)] Badenhoop K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 8; 121(45):1415. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jul 25;122(30):951. **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroidism and creatine kinase (letter; comment)] Polzien P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 25;122(30):951 . Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Nov 8;121(45):1415. **(Ger)**

[17–year–old patient with whole body erythema, fever, compensated renal failure, thrombocytopenia and increase creatine kinase. Toxic shock syndrome] Wieneke U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1997 Mar;38(3):251–4 **(Ger)**

[Comparative determination of creatine kinase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the blood of health cattle] Buchner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevation of serum creatine kinase in the patients with Kanemi Yusho] Yoshimura T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 May;88(5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The elevation of serum creatine kinase in the course of Parkinson disease.—in relation to malignant syndrome] Shimoda–Matsubayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug;36(8):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of blood levels of creatine kinase following intramuscular injection] Montero Pérez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 16;107(17):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Macro–creatine kinases: their clinical interest] Rosa–Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jan;197(1):42–8 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Macro creatine kinase type 1 as a cause of increase of CF–MB isoenzyme. Apropos of 7 cases] Rosa–Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The diagnostic utility of cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase activity in the horse. Jackson C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(4):246–51

[Comparative determination of creatine kinase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and in the blood of health cattle] Buchner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine phosphokinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid in purulent meningitis] Pancewicz SA. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(10):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Involvement of a tyrosine residue in the ADP binding site of creatine kinase. A second–derivative UV–spectroscopy study. Leydier C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 41(4):777–84

Salt–induced folding of alkaline denatured creatine kinase under high pH conditions. Yang HP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Feb;41(2):257–67

High salt concentrations induce dissociation of dimeric rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Physico–chemical characterization of the monomeric species. Couthon F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 23;1339(2):277–88

Site–specific modification of rabbit muscle creatine kinase with sulfhydryl–specific fluorescence probe by use of hydrostatic pressure. Tanaka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 23;1339(2):226–32

Conformational changes of active sites during refolding of urea–denatured creatine kinase. Wang ZF, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(12):953–6

Dissociation, unfolding and inactivation of creatine kinase in urea solutions. Wang XC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Aug;48(2):156–9

Purification and characterization of human sarcomeric mitochondrial creatine kinase. Walterscheid–Müller U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Mar;29(3):921–7

The active site histidines of creatine kinase. A critical role of His 61 situated on a flexible loop. Forstner M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):331–9

DEFICIENCY

Altered Ca2+ responses in muscles with combined mitochondrial and cytosolic creatine kinase deficiencies. Steeghs K, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4;89(1):93–103

DRUG EFFECTS

Elevation of serum creatine kinase during treatment with antithyroid drugs in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves disease. A novel side effect of antithyroid drugs. Suzuki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 24;157(6):693–6

Tissue selective action of tamoxifen methiodide, raloxifene and tamoxifen on creatine kinase B activity in vitro and in vivo. Sömjen D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;59(5–6):389–96

GENETICS

Duchenne muscular dystrophy and idiopathic hyperCKemia in a family causing confusion in genetic counselling [letter; comment] Bushby K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 11;66(2):237–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1995 Sep 11;58(3):209–12.

Modulation of muscle creatine kinase promoter activity by the inducible orphan nuclear receptor TIS1. Yang WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):281–7

Altered Ca2+ responses in muscles with combined mitochondrial and cytosolic creatine kinase deficiencies. Steeghs K, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4;89(1):93–103

Distinct distal and proximal p53–binding sites in the MCK promoter govern the transcriptional response to p53. Jackson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):271–4

Efficient muscle–specific transgene expression after adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in mice using a 1.35 kb muscle creatine kinase promoter/enhancer. Larochelle N, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 May;4(5):465–72

Prostaglandin E1, E2, and cholera toxin increase transcription of the brain creatine kinase gene in human U87 glioblastoma cells. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec;15(4):471–9

Combined myofibrillar and mitochondrial creatine kinase deficiency impairs mouse diaphragm isotonic function. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 May;82(5):1416–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Harvest protocol to reduce variability of soluble enzyme yield from cultured cells. Buskin JN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):92–4, 96–8, 100

Copurification of vimentin, energy metabolism enzymes, and a MER5 homolog with nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Identification of tissue–specific interactions. Otero AS. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14690–4

Purification and characterization of human sarcomeric mitochondrial creatine kinase. Walterscheid–Müller U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Mar;29(3):921–7

Creatine kinase in trout male germ cells: purification, gene expression, and localization in the testis. Saudrais C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):433–42

METABOLISM

Dantrolene sodium reduces the enhanced leakage of creatine kinase caused by ethanol, cocaine, and electrical stimulation in isolated fast and slow muscles of rat. Pagala M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):63–7

Expression of functional mitochondrial creatine kinase in liver of transgenic mice. Miller K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1193–202

Contractile and metabolic effects of increased creatine kinase activity in mouse skeletal muscle. Roman BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1236–45

Mitochondrial creatine kinase interaction with phospholipid vesicles. Vacheron MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):316–24

Mitochondrial creatine kinase isoform expression does not correlate with its mode of action. Anflous K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):73–8

Activation of sea–urchin sperm motility is accompanied by an increase in the creatine kinase exchange flux. Dorsten FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):411–6

Myristoylated and nonmyristoylated pools of sea urchin sperm flagellar creatine kinase exist side–by–side: myristoylation is necessary for efficient lipid association. Quest AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):6993–7002

Membrane–binding and lipid vesicle cross–linking kinetics of the mitochondrial creatine kinase octamer. Stachowiak O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3;35(48):15522–8

Creatine kinase: the characteristics of the enzyme regenerated from the thio–methylated creatine kinase reflect a differentiation in function between the two reactive thiols. Hou LX, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(4):219–26

Sperm plasma membrane remodeling during spermiogenetic maturation in men: relationship among plasma membrane beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase, cytoplasmic creatine phosphokinase, and creatine phosphokinase isoform ratios. Huszar G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):1020–4

Hazards of running a marathon. 41–Fold increase in creatine kinase has been reported [letter; comment] Laing IA. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 9;315(7104):370. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):1023–5.

Grand rounds—Hammersmith Hospital. Hazards of running a marathon [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1997 May 24;314(7093):1535] [see comments] Thompson GR. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):1023–5. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Aug 9;315(7104):370.

Creatine kinase activity and isoenzymes in lung, colon and liver carcinomas. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(5):600–5

Alteration in the control of mitochondrial respiration by outer mitochondrial membrane and creatine during heart preservation. Kay L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun; 34(3):547–56

Absence of MEF2 binding to the A/T–rich element in the muscle creatine kinase (MCK) enhancer correlates with lack of early expression of the MCK gene in embryonic mammalian muscle. Ferrari S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jan;8(1):23–34

Magentization transfer study of creatine kinase in myocardium. Potential clinical interest of in vivo enzymology. Joubert F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1997 Jul;43(5):763–72 (68 ref.)

Creatine kinase system in failing and nonfailing human myocardium. Nascimben L, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15; 94(8):1894–901

Factors associated with the release of cardiac troponin T following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abbas SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):782–6

Cardiac troponin I increases in parallel to cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in effluents from isolated perfused rat hearts after hypoxia–reoxygenation–induced myocardial injury. Vorderwinkler KP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jul 15; 251(1):113–7

Brain creatine kinases and phosphocreatine: an update. Holtzman D. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):522–3

Phosphocreatine and creatine kinase in piglet cerebral gray and white matter in situ. Holtzman D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):535–41

'Hot spots' of creatine kinase localization in brain: cerebellum, hippocampus and choroid plexus. Kaldis P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):542–54 (75 ref.)

Brain creatine kinase reaction rates and reactant concentrations during seizures in developing rats. Holtzman D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Apr;27(1):7–11

Use of troponin–T concentration and kinase isoforms for quantitation of myocardial injury induced by radiofrequency catheter ablation. Katritsis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18(6):1007–13

Effects of different treatment regimens of methylprednisolone

on rat diaphragm contractility, immunohistochemistry and biochemistry. van Balkom RH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1217–23

The expression of creatine kinase isoenzymes in neocortex of patients with neurodegenerative disorders: Alzheimer's and Pick's disease. Aksenov MY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):458–65

Complexes between kinases, mitochondrial porin and adenylate translocator in rat brain resemble the permeability transition pore. Beutner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):189–95

The role of creatine kinase in inhibition of mitochondrial permeability transition. O'Gorman E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):253–7

Induction of endotoxin tolerance in transgenic mouse liver expressing creatine kinase. Hatano E, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):663–9

ECG and cardiac enzymes changes associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Manavalan P, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1997 May;93(12):592–3

Stimulation of creatine kinase specific activity in human osteoblast and endometrial cells by estrogens and anti-estrogens and its modulation by calciotropic hormones. Fournier B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 150(2):275–85

Adjustment of K' for the creatine kinase, adenylate kinase and ATP hydrolysis equilibria to varying temperature and ionic strength. Teague WE Jr, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Feb; 199 (Pt 2):509–12

Activation of creatine kinase-B and phospholamban gene expression in transformed latissimus dorsi muscle: evaluation of mRNA by polymerase chain reaction. Alam M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(9):1901–10

Regional biochemical remodeling in non-infarcted tissue of rat heart post-myocardial infarction. Laser A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(7):1531–8

Depletion of energy reserve via the creatine kinase reaction during the evolution of heart failure in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Tian R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr; 28(4):755–65

Prednisone can protect against exercise-induced muscle damage. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May;243(5):410–6

Tissue selective action of tamoxifen methiodide, raloxifene and tamoxifen on creatine kinase B activity in vitro and in vivo. Sömjen D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;59(5–6):389–96

Periprocedural cardiac marker elevation after percutaneous coronary artery revascularization. Importance and implications [editorial; comment] Ohman EM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):495–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6.

Correctly accounting for radiofrequency spillover in saturation transfer experiments: application to measurement of the creatine kinase reaction rate in human forearm muscle. Horská A, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Jun;5(2):159–63

31P NMR saturation transfer study of the creatine kinase reaction in human skeletal muscle at rest and during exercise. Goudemant JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 May; 37(5):744–53

Serum creatine kinase kinetics after endomyocardial biopsy in cardiac transplant patients. Malinowski TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jan;162(1):51–4

Marked elevations of serum creatine kinase activity associated with antipsychotic drug treatment. Meltzer HY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):395–405

Creatine and phosphocreatine analogs: anticancer activity and enzymatic analysis. Bergnes G, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(3):121–30

Differential effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors on the development of myopathy in young rats. Reijneveld JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun;39(6):1028–35

Muscle damage occurring in wheelchair sports people. Ide M, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Apr;35(4):234–7

Different sensitivity of fast- and slow-twitch muscles to some snake venoms and myotoxins. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):653–69

[Activity of glutamate dehydrogenase, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and creatine kinase in saliva in gingivitis] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1996 Oct–Dec;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase activity as a measure of human sperm quality (letter)] Gil ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 27;106(3):118 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of creatine kinase isoenzymes and substrates on regeneration in livers of transgenic mice. Askenasy N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C741–6

Metabolic support of Na+ pump in apically permeabilized A6 kidney cell epithelia: role of creatine kinase. Guerrero ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C697–706

Use of gene targeting for compromising energy homeostasis in neuro-muscular tissues: the role of sarcomeric mitochondrial creatine kinase. Steeghs K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):29–41

The role of phosphocreatine kinase in the motility of human spermatozoa supported by different metabolic substrates. Yeung CH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;2(8):591–6

SECRETION

Threshold energy dose for enzyme release after direct-current countershock. Gheno G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):163–7

Effects of prolonged L-carnitine administration on delayed muscle pain and CK release after eccentric effort. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Jul; 17(5):320–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Catalysis of the refolding of urea denatured creatine kinase by peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase. Yang HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):147–50

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Deficiencies of myocardial troponin-T and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in dogs with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. O'Brien PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jan; 58(1):11–6

Reference intervals for cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme following coronary bypass graft surgery. Banning A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;33 (Pt 6):561–2

Hypertonic-hyperosmotic solution modifies myoglobin levels in early reperfusion after ischemic cardiac arrest. Experimental model. Careaga G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):223–7

Prognostic value of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Zarghami N, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1995 Sep;5(3):401–7

Cardiac troponin I, cardiac troponin T, and creatine kinase MB in dialysis patients without ischemic heart disease: evidence of cardiac troponin T expression in skeletal muscle. McLaurin MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):976–82

Paradoxical behaviour of lyophilised commercial control materials for CK and CK-MB assays after reconstitution at either 4 degrees C or 24 degrees C. Lippi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 28;261(2):167–73

Suggested non-specificity of an immunochemical reagent used for quantifying the isoforms of creatine kinase-MB [letter; comment] Shah VD. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(1):53–6. Comment on: J Clin Lab Anal 1993;7(4):220–4.

Regulation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in human placenta during early, mid-, and late gestation. Thomure MF, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):322–7

Biochemical markers of early and late spermatogenesis: relationship between the lactate dehydrogenase-X and creatine kinase-M isoform concentrations in human spermatozoa [published erratum appears in Mol Reprod Dev 1996 Jun;44(2):274] Lalwani S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Apr;43(4):495–502

[Evaluation of CK-MB determination technique by immuno-enzymolfluorometry with Vidas (bioMérieux)] Ayed SB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(3–4):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of creatine kinase MB mass: variability depending on the analytic system (letter)] Lemée L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(10–11):381–2 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

bFGF induces BCK promoter-driven expression in muscle via increased binding of a nuclear protein. Kim L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C223–9

Adaptation of cardiac myosin and creatine kinase to chronic hypoxia: role of anorexia and hypertension. Pissarek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1690–5

Elements regulating cardiomyocyte expression of the human sarcomeric mitochondrial creatine kinase gene in transgenic mice. Qin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25210–6

Characterization of human B creatine kinase gene regulation in the heart in vitro and in vivo. Ritchie ME. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25485–91

BLOOD

Evaluation of a new assay for cardiac troponin I vs creatine kinase-MB for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Biochemical Markers for Acute Myocardial Ischemia (BAMI) Study Group [see comments] Brogan GX Jr, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;4(1):6–12. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jan;4(1):3–5.

Effect of therapeutic interventions on CK and CK MB serum activity kinetics during acute myocardial infarct. Raos V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1997;51(1):41–8

Difference between analytical sensitivity and detection limit [letter; comment] Lozano D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;107(5):619–20. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Jul;106(1):112–7.

Heterophilic antibodies produce spuriously elevated concentrations of the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase in a selected patient population. Sosolik RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;107(5):506–10

Use of the combination of myoglobin and CK-MB mass for the rapid diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Kontos MC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):14–9

Evaluation of the cardiac STATus CK-MB/myoglobin card test to diagnose acute myocardial infarctions in the ED. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 May;15(3):303–7

Creatine kinase isoform changes following Ecstasy overdose. Murthy BV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Apr; 25(2):156–9

Cardiac troponin I should replace CKMB for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Bhagat CI, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep;34 (Pt 5):511–6

Postoperative elevation of creatine kinase (CK-MB): does it contribute to diagnosis of myocardial infarction? Chedrawy E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Aug;44(8):843–8

Use of cardiac troponin T, creatine kinase and its isoform to monitor myocardial injury during radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):392–5

Detection of myocardial damage by serial measurements of cardiac troponin T, CK MBmass, and TROPT rapid test. Gerhardt W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 May;11 Suppl 1:227–40

Significance of mild transient release of creatine kinase-MB fraction after percutaneous coronary interventions. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 1; 94(7):1528–36

The myth of the myocardial 'infarctlet' during percutaneous coronary revascularization procedures. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3369–75 (43 ref.)

Assessment of coronary reperfusion after thrombolysis with a model combining myoglobin, creatine kinase-MB, and clinical variables. TAMI-7 Study Group. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction-7. Christenson RH, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1776–82

Analytical evaluation of the CK-MB mass assay on the Technicon Immuno 1 system. Lévesque A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb;30(1):11–6

Creatine kinase-MB by immunoinhibition in the diagnosis of suspected acute myocardial infarction. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Oct;29(5):497–500

Creatine kinase isoforms as circulating markers of deterioration in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hossein-Nia M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):55–60

Comparative analysis of cardiac troponin I and creating kinase-MB as markers of acute myocardial infarction. Pervaiz S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;20(3):269–71

Serum cardiac troponin I, creatine kinase (CK), and CK-MB in early posttraumatic rhabdomyolysis [letter] Benoist JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):416–7

Critical difference between serial measurements of CK-MB mass to detect myocardial damage. de Winter RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):338–43

Cardiac enzyme availability and hospital length of stay [editorial; comment] Hedges JR. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb; 43(2):249–50. Comment on: Clin Chem 1997 Feb;43(2):326–32.

Comparative sensitivity of cardiac troponin I and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes for diagnosing acute myocardial infarction. Jaffe AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov; 42(11):1770–6

Impact of CK-MB testing policies on hospital length of stay and laboratory costs for patients with myocardial infarction or chest pain [see comments] Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):326–32. Comment in: Clin Chem 1997 Feb;43(2):249–50.

The sum of vectors method (SV) applied to lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and creatine kinase isoforms. Salplachta J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Mar 18;259(1–2):51–71

Troponin T, troponin I and creatine kinase-MB mass after elective coronary stenting. La Vecchia L, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jul;7(7):535–40

Non-invasive risk stratification within 48 h of hospital admission in patients with unstable coronary disease. Andersen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):780–8

Carboxypeptidase N and creatine kinase-MB isoforms in acute myocardial infarction. Zaninotto M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr;35(4):291–5

Troponin T, creatine kinase MB mass, and creatine kinase MB isoform ratio in the detection of myocardial damage during non-surgical coronary revascularization. Reimers B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 27;60(1):7–13

Clinical applicability of creatine kinase MB mass and the electrocardiogram versus conventional cardiac enzymes in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Vikenes K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Mar;59(1):11–20

Creatine kinase brain isoenzyme (BB-CK) presence in serum distinguishes osteopetroses among the sclerosing bone disorders. Whyte MP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Oct; 11(10):1438–43

Immunochemical extraction and automated measurement of plasma creatine kinase MB isoenzyme and creatine kinase MB2 isoform. McBride JH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1997; 11(3):163–8

Rapid diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Grubb JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):442–3

Effects of age and ischemic times on biochemical evidence of myocardial injury after pediatric cardiac operations. Taggart DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 113(4):728–35

Prognostic implication of creatine kinase elevation following elective coronary artery interventions [see comments] Kong TQ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):495–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 28;277(20):1593.

Use of serum creatine kinase MM isoforms for predicting the progression of left ventricular dilation in patients with

hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hina K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Apr;61(4):315–22

Biochemical diagnosis of aortic dissection by raised concentrations of creatine kinase BB-isozyme [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):784–5

Serum levels of endothelial injury markers creatine kinase-BB and soluble thrombomodulin during human liver transplantation. Chazouilleres O, et al. **Liver** 1996 Aug; 16(4):237–40

Cardiac troponins in acute coronary syndromes [letter; comment] Brogan GX Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 24;336(17):1258; discussion 1258–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Oct 31;335(18):1333–41.

Creatine kinase subform analysis in hemodialysis patients without acute coronary syndromes. Robbins MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):296–9

Resuscitation from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: implications for cardiac enzyme estimation. Grubb NR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Nov;33(1):35–41

Is CK-MB isoenzyme useful for diagnosis of cardiac involvement in icteric leptospirosis? Machado ES, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):461–5

Implications of automated creatine kinase (CK)-MM1,2,3/CK-MB1,2 isoform analysis as an early marker for the detection of myocardial tissue damage. Swaanenburg JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Nov; 56(7):627–33

Changes in serum creatine phosphokinase MM isoenzyme after lumbar spine surgery. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1997 May 1;22(9):1018–23

Postoperative changes in myosin light chain and comparison with postoperative clinical variables in patients who have undergone valve surgery. Hisatomi K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec;44(6):296–9

Inability of serum myocyte death markers to predict acute cardiac allograft rejection. Wang CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27;62(12):1938–41

Serum creatine kinase-MB and lactate dehydrogenase-1 isoenzyme activities in piglets with encephalomyocarditis virus. Billinis C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14;140(24):628–9

[Value of mass dosage of the MB isoenzyme of creatinine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Jun; 90(6):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatine kinase MM and MB isoforms and their potential in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Denkamp Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Nov 1;131(9):331–4 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Troponin T, Troponin I and CK-MB (mass) in the detection of periprocedural myocardial damage after coronary angioplasty] La Vecchia L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Apr; 42(4):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Forensic application of biochemical blood analysis--studies on CPK and LDH isozymes] Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;50(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A macromolecule capable of modifying CK-MB results and of inducing false acute myocardial infarction diagnosis] de Almeida Camarozano AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Macro creatine kinase type 1 as a cause of increase of CF-MB isoenzyme. Apropos of 7 cases] Rosa-Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased creatine kinase brain isoenzyme concentration in cerebrospinal fluid with meningitis. Nussinovitch M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Jul;35(7):349–51

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase BB isoenzyme activity and neurologic prognosis after cardiac arrest. Tirschwell DL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):352–7

CHEMISTRY

Refolding of SDS- and thermally denatured MM-creatine kinase using cyclodextrins. Couthon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):854–60

Denaturation by guanidinium chloride of dimeric MM-creatine kinase and its proteinase K-nicked form: evidence for a multiple-step process. Clottes E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 7;1338(1):37–46

Changes of creatine kinase secondary structure induced by the release of nucleotides from caged compounds. An infrared difference-spectroscopy study. Raimbault C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):134–42

Identification of two distinctly localized mitochondrial creatine kinase isoenzymes in spermatozoa. Kaldis P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2079–88

Denaturation of MM-creatine kinase by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Couthon F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug; 15(6):527–37

Sequence verification of human creatine kinase (43 kDa) isozymes by high-resolution tandem mass spectrometry. Wood TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):12051

GENETICS

Post-infarction left ventricular remodeling induces changes in creatine kinase mRNA and protein subunit levels in porcine myocardium. Hoang CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):257–64

bFGF induces BCK promoter-driven expression in muscle via increased binding of a nuclear protein. Kim L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C223–9

Creatine kinase-B mRNA levels in brain regions from male and female rats. Ilyin SE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1-2):50–6

Elements regulating cardiomyocyte expression of the human sarcomeric mitochondrial creatine kinase gene in transgenic mice. Qin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25210–6

METABOLISM

Elevation of creatine kinase from skeletal muscle associated with inhaled albuterol. Craig TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Dec;77(6):488–90

Is there the creatine kinase equilibrium in working heart cells? Saks VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):360–7

Protease digestion studies of an equilibrium intermediate in the unfolding of creatine kinase. Webb T, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):83–8

Creatine kinase activity and isoenzymes in lung, colon and liver carcinomas. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(5):600–5

Factors associated with the release of cardiac troponin T following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Abbas SA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):782–6

Kinetic differences between creatine kinase-isoenzyme MB (CK-MB) and c-troponin-T in patients with myocardial damage. Oremek GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jul 30; 251(2):201–5

Changes of creatine kinase secondary structure induced by the release of nucleotides from caged compounds. An infrared difference-spectroscopy study. Raimbault C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):134–42

ADP-binding and ATP-binding sites in native and proteinase-K-digested creatine kinase, probed by reaction-induced difference infrared spectroscopy. Raimbault C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1; 247(3):1197–208

The role of creatine kinase in inhibition of mitochondrial permeability transition. O'Gorman E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):253–7

Creatine kinase-mb fraction and cardiac troponin T to diagnose acute myocardial infarction after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Müllner M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1220–5

Functional equivalence of creatine kinase isoforms in mouse skeletal muscle. Roman BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17790–4

31P-NMR-measured creatine kinase reaction flux in muscle: a caveat! Wallimann T. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Apr; 17(2):177–81 (30 ref.)

Proteinase K processing of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Leydier C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jan;16(1):67–74

Periprocedural cardiac marker elevation after percutaneous coronary artery revascularization. Importance and implications [editorial; comment] Ohman EM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):495–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 12;277(6):461–6.

Serum creatine kinase kinetics after endomyocardial biopsy in cardiac transplant patients. Malinowski TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jan;162(1):51–4

Creatine kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle relates to myosin phenotype during development. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):53–8

Back muscle injury after posterior lumbar spine surgery. A histologic and enzymatic analysis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 15;21(8):941–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of gene targeting for compromising energy homeostasis in neuro-muscular tissues: the role of sarcomeric mitochondrial creatine kinase. Steeghs K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):29–41

SECRETION

Threshold energy dose for enzyme release after direct-current countershock. Gheno G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jul 26;55(2):163–7

CREATINE KINASE ISOZYMES see **CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES**

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclocreatine transport and cytotoxicity in rat glioma and human ovarian carcinoma cells: 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Schiffenbauer YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C160–9

Diabetic renal failure and serum accumulation of the creatinine oxidative metabolites creatol and methylguanidine. Nakamura K, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 73(4):520–5

Changes in serum levels of creatol and methylguanidine in renal injury induced by lipid peroxide produced by vitamin E deficiency and GSH depletion in rats. Ozasa H, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(2):224–9

ANALYSIS

Biomolecular modules for creatinine determination. Warsinke A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:541–4

The measurement of fingernail creatinine in the differentiation of acute from chronic renal failure. Li J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Apr;45(4):241–3

Fingernail creatinine as a determinant of the duration of renal failure [letter] Shand BI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Feb; 47(2):135–6

A partial dialysate collection method. Cheng YL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Jan;20(1):14–7

Separation and determination of amino acids, creatinine, bioactive amines and nucleic acid bases by dual-mode gradient ion-pair chromatography. Yokoyama Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Jul 19;739(1-2):333–42

Simultaneous determination of creatinine, hypoxanthine and uric acid in biological samples by column-switching liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Seki T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1621–6

Interference of creatinine measurement in CAPD fluid is dependent on glucose and creatinine concentrations. Mak TW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):184–6

Comparison of measured and predicted creatinine excretion is an unreliable index of compliance in PD patients [see comments] Blake PG, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):147–53. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):114–5.

24-hour dialysate collection for determination of peritoneal membrane transport characteristics: longitudinal follow-up data for the dialysis adequacy and transport test (DATT). Rocco MV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):590–3

Dialysate urea and creatinine concentration at equilibrium, with plasma as a substitute of plasma value for clearance calculations in APD. Virga G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):531–3

[A comparative study of the sodium, potassium, urea, creatinine, and uric acid concentrations in the human amniotic fluid between weeks 15–20 and 38–42] Bauk FA, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Jan–Mar;42(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Renal dysfunction following autologous bone marrow transplantation in adult patients with acute leukemia. Glynne P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(6):709–12

Calcium lactate interference in measuring creatinine in peritoneal dialysis fluids by the Jaffé kinetic method. Amici G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:257–60

The effect of peritonitis on the peritoneal membrane transport properties in patients on CAPD. Goel S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:181–4

Pharmacokinetic analysis of creatinine generation discrepancy as an index of noncompliance in CAPD. Tzamaloukas AH. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:61–5

Side-effects of ritonavir and its combination with saquinavir with special regard to renal function [letter] Witzke O, et al. **AIDS** 1997 May;11(6):836–8

Estimating aminoglycoside dosage requirements in patients with low serum creatinine concentrations [letter] Hailemeskel B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Apr 15;54(8):986–7

Renal sonography: can it be used more selectively in the setting of an elevated serum creatinine level? Gottlieb RH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Mar;29(3):362–7

Miniaturized biosensors employing electropolymerized permselective films and their use for creatine assays in human serum. Mădăraş MB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Nov 1;68(21):3832–9

Interferences of o-raffinose cross-linked hemoglobin in three methods for serum creatinine. Ali AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep;43(9):1738–43

Creatinine measurement proficiency testing: assignment of matrix-adjusted ID GC-MS target values. Carobene A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1342–7

Are cystatin C and beta 2-microglobulin better markers than serum creatinine for prediction of a normal glomerular filtration rate in pediatric subjects? Filler G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1077–8

Lipemia interference with a rate-blanked creatinine method. Hortin GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):408–10

Cimetidine improves GFR-estimation by the Cockcroft and Gault formula. Ixkes MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Apr; 47(4):229–36

Changes in blood pressure and renal function following subtotal parathyroidectomy in renal transplant patients presenting with persistent hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism. Rostaing L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Apr;47(4):248–55

The glomerular deposition of PAS positive material correlates with renal function in human kidney diseases. Vleming LJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Mar;47(3):158–67

Effect of pregnancy on renal function in patients with moderate-to-severe diabetic renal insufficiency. Purdy LP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Oct;19(10):1067–74

Study of the interference of haemolysis in the determination of creatinine in the Technicon DAX-72 (Bayer) [letter; comment] Guix P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Feb;35(2):115–6.

Comment on: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1993 Dec;31(12):875–96.

Bilirubin and metamizol do not interfere with the randox enzymatic creatinine test. An evaluation of a new enzymatic creatinine determination method. Harmoinen AP. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Dec;34(12):975–6

Endogenous interferences on a DAX system: effects of haemolysis and hyperbilirubinaemia on creatinine and enzyme determinations [letter] Ross RS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;35(7):551–2

The transferability of a candidate reference method for determination of creatinine in serum. Zwang L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Nov;34(11):921–6

Heart failure in Nigerian hypertensive patients: the role of renal dysfunction. Obasohan AO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;52(3):251–5

Predicting glomerular function from adjusted serum creatinine in renal transplant patients. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jan;35(1):33–7

Positive interference with the Jaffé reaction by cefpirome [letter] Kerr JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar; 23(3):357–8

Evaluation of serum creatinine for estimating glomerular filtration rate in African Americans with hypertensive nephrosclerosis: results from the African–American Study of Kidney Disease and Hypertension (AASK) Pilot Study. Toto RD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):279–87

Effects of the callipyge phenotype on serum creatinine, total cholesterol, low-density lipoproteins, very-low-density lipoproteins, high-density lipoproteins, and triacylglycerol in growing lambs. Meyer HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul; 74(7):1548–52

Determination of creatinine and other uremic toxins in human blood sera with micellar electrokinetic capillary electrophoresis. Tran TC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):35–42

Utility of the creatinine prior to intravenous contrast studies in the emergency department. Olsen JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):543–6

Kinin and angiotensin II receptor antagonists in rats with chronic renal failure: chronic effects on cardio- and renoprotection of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1785–90

Re: prediction of carboplatin clearance from standard morphological and biological patient characteristics [letter; comment] Minami H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 2;89(13):968–70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 5;89(3):260–2.

Nutritional status of centenarians assessed by activity and anthropometric, hematological and biochemical characteristics. Chan YC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;43(1):73–81

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. 45. Effect of elevated plasma creatinine concentrations on the hypnotic action of phenobarbital in normal rats [letter] Wilson TC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):913–4

Early prognostic value of serum creatinine levels in children with posterior urethral valves. Denes ED, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1441–3

Determination of serum creatinine level prior to administration of radiographic contrast media. Cochran ST. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19;277(7):517–8

Risk factors of end-stage renal disease and serum creatinine in a community-based mass screening. Iseki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):850–4

Hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Weiss K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1024. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):413–7.

Serum creatine, creatinine, and other guanidino compounds in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Verhelst J, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Sep;46(9):1063–7

Creatinine determination in peritoneal dialysis: what method should be used? Ferry N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2282–7

A simple assessment of the renal function in geriatric patients [letter] Sanaka M, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(2):243–4

In vivo effect of hydroxyl radical scavenger on methylguanidine production from creatinine [letter] Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(1):103–5

Limitations to body length/serum creatinine ratio as an estimate of glomerular filtration in children. Seikaly MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):709–11

Decreased urinary epidermal growth factor in children with acute renal failure: epidermal growth factor/creatinine ratio not a reliable parameter for urinary epidermal growth factor excretion. Tsau YK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan; 39(1):20–24

Solute clearance approach to adequacy of peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Burkart JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):457–70 (80 ref.). Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):432–3.

Calculation of 6-hour D/P creatinine ratio from the 4-hour peritoneal equilibration test. The effect of dwell duration on the results. Mehrotra R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):273–8

Quantitative analysis of primary proliferative mesangial glomerulonephritis (PMGN) and diffuse form of idiopathic IgA nephropathy (IgAN). Variants of the same morphological process? Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(2):73–8

Serum creatinine concentration and risk of cardiovascular disease: a possible marker for increased risk of stroke. Wannamethee SG, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):557–63

Creatinine clearance as predictor of tobramycin elimination in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Town DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):562–9

Serum creatinine levels and reactive nitrogen intermediates in children with cerebral malaria in Papua New Guinea. al-Yaman F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May–Jun;91(3):303–5

Effect on kidney graft function of donor creatininemia over 200 mumol/L. Alexandre L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2815–6

Co-monitoring serum anodal trypsinogen, serum amylase, and serum creatinine accurately differentiates rejection from other causes of allograft dysfunction after simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation. Lieberman JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):676–7

Kidney transplant recipients who die with functioning grafts: serum creatinine level and cause of death. West M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):1029–30

Serum creatinine measurements in men with lower urinary tract symptoms secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5):697–702

Fallibility of plasma urea and creatinine as indices of renal function in diarrhoeic calves treated with conventional or nutritional oral rehydration solutions. Brooks HW, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):35–9

[Method selected for the determination of creatinine in plasma or serum. Choice of optimal conditions of measurement] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(8–9):285–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation and study of the transferability of the selected technique by SFBC for the determination of creatinine in plasma] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(8–9):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precision of glomerular filtration estimation by height/creatinine ratio in the child] Cattaneo F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1996;17(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innovations in ambulatory nephrology (editorial)] Burnier M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jul 30;86(31–32):1193 **(Fre)**

[Effect of dexamethasone and spironolactone therapy on diuresis and creatine clearance in premature infants with a birth weight below 1,500 g] Sonntag J. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Nov–Dec;208(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatinine of 250 micro mol/l: what should be done?] Wahl C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 14; 86(20):861–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of laboratory values in dogs and cats. III. Bilirubin, creatinine and proteins in serum] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Dec;24(6):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and kinetic evaluation of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(8):619–22 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Salivary creatinine assays as a potential screen for renal disease. Lloyd JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;33 (Pt 5):428–31

METABOLISM

Risk factors for kidney damage in the adult population of Wadena, Minnesota. A prospective study. Goetz FC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan 15;145(2):91–102

Induction of creatininase activity in chronic renal failure: timing of creatinine degradation and effect of antibiotics. Dunn SR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jan;29(1):72–7

Administration of low-dose dopamine to nonoliguric patients with sepsis syndrome does not raise intramucosal gastric pH nor improve creatinine clearance. Olson D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1664–70

Serum glutathione S-transferase concentrations and creatinine clearance after sevoflurane anaesthesia. Darling JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):121–6

Effects of dopexamine on creatinine clearance, systemic inflammation, and splanchnic oxygenation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Berendes E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):950–7

Predictive ability of creatinine clearance estimate models in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Jacobson P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):481–5 (15 ref.)

Interpreting postural changes in creatinine clearance in patients with renal disease [letter; comment] Labeeuw M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Dec;44(6):405. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1995 May;43(5):312–7.

Pharmacokinetics and safety of glimepiride at clinically effective doses in diabetic patients with renal impairment. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1617–24

Effect of chronic dietary protein intake on the renal function in healthy subjects. Brändle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;50(11):734–40

Serum creatinine concentration, urinary creatinine excretion and creatinine clearance during the first 9 weeks in preterm infants with a birth weight below 1500 g [see comments] Sonntag J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;155(9):815–9. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1997 Jul;156(7):583–4.

General pharmacology of meloxicam--Part I: Effects on CNS, gastric emptying, intestinal transport, water, electrolyte and creatinine excretion. Engelhardt G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):673–7

Effects of diet and antihypertensive therapy on creatinine clearance and serum creatinine concentration in the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Apr;7(4):556–66

Cocaine- and cocaethylene-creatinine clearance ratios in humans. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):41–3

Renal clearance of endogenous creatinine, urea, sodium, and potassium in normal cats and cats with chronic renal failure. Deguchi E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):509–12

Creatinine generation rate and lean body mass: a critical analysis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Johansson AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):855–9

Pyridinium crosslinks in patients on haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ibrahim S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec;10(12):2290–4

Time course of inulin and creatinine clearance in the interval between two haemodialysis treatments. van Olden RW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec;10(12):2274–80

Serum albumin for estimating creatinine clearance in the elderly with muscle atrophy. Sanaka M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(2):137–44

Ranitidine has no influence on tubular creatinine secretion. van den Berg JG, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(4):705–8

Evaluation of renal function during childhood. Atiyeh BA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 May;17(5):175–80

An elevated ratio of measured to predicted creatinine production in CAPD patients is not a sensitive predictor of noncompliance with the dialysis prescription [see comments] Burkart JM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):142–6. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):114–5.

Estimation of total daily creatinine clearance in CAPD from serum creatinine concentration [see comments] Jones CH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):250–4. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1997 May–Jun;17(3):232–3.

Variability in creatinine clearance (CCR) and KT/V due to different methods of calculating volume and CCR. Low CL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):366–9

Is total creatinine clearance a poor index of adequacy in CAPD patients with residual renal function? [editorial; comment] Nolph KD. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3):232–3. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1997 May–Jun;17(3):250–4.

Kt/V is a better indicator of adequacy than weekly creatinine clearance in CAPD [letter] Selgas R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):409–10

Creatinine clearance in amputees on CPD: body surface area calculations [letter; comment] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):426. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(4):356–61.

Discrepancies between urea KT/V versus normalized creatinine clearance [editorial; comment] Vonesh EF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):13–6. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):448–56.

Tubular toxicity is the main renal effect of contrast media. Donadio C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Jul;18(4):647–56

Effects of nifedipine and platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in rats. Homsi E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Nov;18(6):883–92

Ulinastatin ameliorates acute ischemic renal injury in rats. Nakahama H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Nov;18(6):893–8

Pitfalls in the prediction of renal function in the intensive care unit. A review. Wells M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1997 Feb;35(1):16–9 (26 ref.)

Measurements of glomerular filtration in the intensive care unit are only a rough guide to renal function. Wells M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1997 Feb;35(1):20–3

[Relation between creatinine clearance and glomerular filtration in long-term monitoring of individuals with kidney transplants] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Dec; 42(12):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a sodium transmembrane gradient on efflux of creatinine from the myocardium] Alabovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Oct–Dec;42(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance of iohexol, chromium-51-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, and creatinine for determining the glomerular filtration rate in pigs with normal renal function: comparison of different clearance techniques. Frennby B, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3(8):651–9

Transcapillary ultrafiltration and peritoneal equilibration test in pediatric patients. Kaku Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Oct;38(5):476–82

Comparison of predicted with measured creatinine clearance in cardiac surgical patients. Bloor GK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Dec;10(7):899–902

Adequate dialysis? Measurement of KT/V in a pediatric peritoneal dialysis population [see comments] Walk TL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):175–8. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):119–20.

URINE

Altered urinary interleukin-8/creatinine ratio in peptic ulcer disease: pathological and diagnostic implications. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2528–31

Race and creatinine excretion in chronic renal insufficiency.

Goldwasser P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jul;30(1):16–22

Urinary selenium in healthy and diabetic Saudi Arabians. El-Yazigi A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1996 Apr; 52(1):55–63

Urinary creatinine-skeletal muscle mass method: a prediction equation based on computerized axial tomography. Wang ZM, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):185–90

A comparison of the inactive urinary kallikrein:creatinine ratio and the angiotensin sensitivity test for the prediction of pre-eclampsia [see comments] Kyle PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Oct;103(10):981–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Aug;104(8):971.

A comparison of the inactive urinary kallikrein: creatinine ratio and the angiotensin sensitivity test for the prediction of pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] Nisell H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug;104(8):971. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Oct;103(10):981–7.

Early prediction of pre-eclampsia by measurement of kallikrein and creatinine on a random urine sample [letter; comment] Stratta P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun; 104(6):759–60. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):421–6.

Daily urinary neopterin excretion as an immunological marker of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Giovannoni G, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):1–13

Yeast, creatinine and false diagnosis of porphyria. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Feb;43(1):81–8

Quantitation of protein, creatinine, and urea in urine by near-infrared spectroscopy. Shaw RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;29(1):11–19

Accuracy of formula-derived creatinine clearance in paraplegic subjects. Thakur V, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Apr;47(4):237–42

Selective protein index and clinical features of childhood nephrotic syndrome in Kampala [see comments] Odiit A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;74(4):207–9. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1997 Apr;74(4):205–6.

Changes in the urinary excretion of creatinine, albumin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase with increasing age and maturity in healthy schoolchildren. Skinner AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):596–602

Does creatinine adjustment of urinary pregnanediol glucuronide reduce or introduce measurement error? Zacur H, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;11(1):29–33

The creatinine approach to estimate skeletal muscle mass in patients with cirrhosis. Pirlich M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1422–7

Evaluation of urine gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-to-creatinine ratio as a diagnostic tool in an experimental model of aminoglycoside-induced acute renal failure in the dog. Rivers BJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul–Aug;32(4):323–36

Effect of duration of type I diabetes on the prevalence of stages of diabetic nephropathy defined by urinary albumin/creatinine ratio. Warram JH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):930–7

Use of the urine cortisol: creatinine ratio to monitor treatment response in dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Guptill L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 15;210(8):1158–61

Systemic arterial blood pressure and urine protein/creatinine ratio in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Ortega TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1724–9

Analysis of creatinine, vanilmandelic acid, homovanillic acid and uric acid in urine by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Shirao MK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 6;693(2):463–7

Use of urinary cotinine and questionnaires in the evaluation of infant exposure to tobacco smoke in epidemiologic studies. Peterson EL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Aug; 50(8):917–23

Urinary excretion of endogenous nitrogen metabolites in adult domestic cats using a protein-free diet and the regression technique. Hendriks WH, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr; 127(4):623–9

Urinary phosphate/creatinine, calcium/creatinine, and magnesium/creatinine ratios in a healthy pediatric population. Matos V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;131(2):252–7

Evaluation of the urinary cortisol: creatinine ratio in the diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism in dogs. Jensen AL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Mar;38(3):99–102

Effects of starvation and of selenium deficiency on the urinary excretion of electrolytes, ketone bodies, creatinine, urea and uric acid. Olsson U, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Jul;9(2):88–93

Effects of glucocorticoid therapy on urine protein-to-creatinine ratios and renal morphology in dogs. Waters CB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 May–Jun; 11(3):172–7

Relation between daily urinary creatinine and body weight in castrated male Landrace pigs. Deguchi E. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jun;59(6):477–8

Urinary oxalate excretion increases with body size and decreases with increasing dietary calcium intake among healthy adults [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1996 Jul;50(1):341] Lemann J Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):200–8

Calcium-to-creatinine ratio in spot urine samples in early pregnancy and its relation to the development of preeclampsia. Izumi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Oct; 46(10):1107–8

Creatinine determination in peritoneal dialysis: what method should be used? Ferry N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2282–7

Three consecutive day collection of dialysate and urine to identify non-compliance in CAPD patients. Fischer A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Mar;12(3):570–3

Detecting microalbuminuria by urinary albumin/creatinine concentration ratio. Jensen JS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997;12 Suppl 2:6–9

A simple assessment of the renal function in geriatric patients [letter] Sanaka M, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(2):243–4

Is there a relationship between urinary calcium/creatinine and sodium/potassium ratios in children? [letter] De Palma MT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):808–9

Clearance of iohexol, 51Cr-EDTA and endogenous creatinine for determination of glomerular filtration rate in pigs with reduced renal function: a comparison between different clearance techniques. Frennby B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 May;57(3):241–52

The clinical significance of calculated versus measured creatinine clearance in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Rao PS, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct; 89(10):967–70

Urinary concentrations of heavy metals in healthy Japanese under 20 years of age: a comparison between concentrations expressed in terms of creatinine and of selenium. Tsuda M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 May; 20(1):53–64

Urinary corticoid/creatinine ratios in the differentiation between pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism and hyperadrenocorticism due to adrenocortical tumour in the dog. Galac S, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar;19(1):17–20

[Kidney function tests in horses--methods and reference values in healthy animals] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1996 Apr;103(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary calcium excretion. (Normal values for urinary calcium/creatinine ratio in Hungary). Multicenter study] Lakatos P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 1;138(22):1405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Quantitation of proteinuria by the use of protein-to-creatinine ratios in random urine samples] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Jan;38(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mercury and creatinine in urine of employees exposed to magnetic fields. A study of a group electrolysis-operators in Norzink A/S in Odda] Schmidt F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 20;117(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CREATIVENESS

Self-invented addition strategies by children with mental retardation. Baroody AJ. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jul; 101(1):72–89

Creativity in psychodynamic psychotherapy [letter; comment] Flegenheimer WV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):721. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;153(7 Suppl):7–10.

Creativity and the sense of self: a review essay. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1996 Sep;56(3):337–42

Song synthesis: further neuropsychological assumptions of induced song recall. Díaz de Chumaceiro CL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;57(2):167–78

The narrative and rhetoric of dreams: six literary fragments by a novelist. Groves JE. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Winter; 51(1):1–13

The creative aspect of dynamic psychotherapy: parallels between the construction of experienced reality in the literary and the psychotherapeutic process. Holm-Hadulla R. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Summer;50(3):360–9

Jealousy, general creativity, and coping with social frustration during the menstrual cycle. Krug R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1996 Apr;25(2):181–99

Creativity [letter; comment] Crichton P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):379. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 May;168(5):545–55.

Creativity [letter; comment] McClure I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):379. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 May;168(5):545–55.

Exercise enhances creativity independently of mood. Steinberg H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Sep;31(3):240–5

The art of Pirandello: a psychoanalytic view. Coppolillo HP. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Winter;61(1):73–89

Imagery, creativity, and emergent structure. Finke RA. **Conscious Cogn** 1996 Sep;5(3):381–93 (58 ref.)

Scientific creativity in biomedical research: some case histories. Holmes FL. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Dec;34(12):941–8 (26 ref.)

Play, experimentation and creativity. Caper R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 5):859–69

Thirty methods to destroy the creativity of psychoanalytic candidates. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 5):1031–40

Art and trauma. Laub D, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Oct; 76 (Pt 5):991–1005

Transcending old age: creativity, development and psychoanalysis in the life of a centenarian. Settlage CF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):549–64

The possible meaning of the upper and lower alpha frequency ranges for cognitive and creative tasks. Petsche H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1997 Jun;26(1–3):77–97

Beyond unity: religious experience, creativity, and psychology. Fauteux K. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1995 Winter;23(4):619–34

Fostering tolerance and creativity in the culture of psychoanalysis. Rubin J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1997 Spring;25(1):15–35

The creative potential of play and regression in analytical training: a personal reflection. Addenbrooke M. **J Anal Psychol** 1997 Jul;42(3):507–20; discussion 521

Escaping to the angels: a note on the passing of the manic defence. Mogenson G. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Jan;41(1):77–80

The joy of discovery [editorial] Cohn JN. **J Card Fail** 1997 Mar;3(1):1–2

Creativity in conflict: the personality of the commercial creative. Gelade GA. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Mar; 158(1):67–78

Rorschach interpretation with high-ability adolescent females: psychopathology or creative thinking? Franklin KW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Feb;68(1):184–96

Can salient reward increase creative performance without reducing intrinsic creative interest? Eisenberger R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Mar;72(3):652–63

Creativity: is there a worm in the apple? [see comments] Frosch WA. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Sep;89(9):506–8 (19 ref.) . Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):728.

Creativity and mental health [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Dec;89(12):728. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1996 Sep;89(9):506–8.

Enhanced artistic creativity with temporal lobe degeneration [letter] Miller BL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1744–5

Fractals and the birth of Gothic: reflections on the biologic basis of creativity. Goldberger AL. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 May;1(2):99–104 (33 ref.)

Beyond Piaget: accepting divergent, chaotic, and creative thought. Richards R. **New Dir Child Dev** 1996 Summer; (72):67–86

Capacity for imagery and creative self-perceptions. González Fontao MP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1251–5

On creativity and medicine. Rodenhauser P. **Pharos** 1996 Fall;59(4):2–6

Cultural imagination and individual creativity. New directions in psychoanalytic anthropology. Introduction. Herdt G, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):165–8

Transitional phenomena, transitional space: creativity and spectatorship in film. Konigsberg I. **Psychoanal Rev** 1996 Dec;83(6):865–89

A savant poet. Dowker A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep; 26(5):913–24

Psychology of computer use: XLV. Cognitive spontaneity as a correlate of computer anxiety and attitudes toward computer use. Bozionelos N. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr; 80(2):395–402

Loneliness and creativity in adolescents. Mahon NE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):51–6

Adaptors and innovators: a description of staff nurses. Pettigrew AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):16–8

Effects of menstrual cycle on creativity. Krug R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(1):21–31

[Beautiful literature and audiovisual media provide a change to stimulate human creativity] Ziółko E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1997 Jan;2(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cytoarchitectonic characteristics of the frontal fields of the brain in gifted people] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Morfologiia** 1996;109(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperament as a prerequisite of creative capabilities] Rusalov VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREB PROTEIN see **DNA-BINDING PROTEIN, CYCLIC AMP-RESPONSIVE**

CREDENTIALING

Obtaining credentials for osteopathic manipulative medicine [letter] Kuchera ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Oct; 54(5):1467

The credentialing of American surgery [editorial; comment] Reintgen D. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Mar;4(2):99–101. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1997 Mar;4(2):104–10.

A real-world initiation into managed care. Zupko K. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 May 15;32(5):202–4

Credentialing: the hot potato is in our hands [editorial] Hulka JF. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Aug;4(4):413–5

28th Bethesda Conference. Task Force 3: Guidelines for credentialling practicing physicians. Beller GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1148–62 (57 ref.)

Credentials available in human clinical nutrition: a report of the Intersociety Committee on Nutrition Certification [letter] Chernoff R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Apr; 16(2):184–8

Preparation for burn center verification. Supple KG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1 Pt 1):58–60

Credentialing criteria for endovascular surgery: report from the Executive Board of the International Society for Endovascular Surgery. **J Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 2(2):131–2

Credentialing of research surgeons: can computers help in the process? [editorial] Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 May–Jun;9(3):159–60

There is no playing field and vascular intervention is not

CREDENTIALING

a game. Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):286–8

Include nurse-midwives in clinical privileging [letter; comment] Williams D. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Apr;22(4):12. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1996 Dec;21(12 Pt 1):94, 97–8.

Professional staff membership and the process of credentialing and clinical privileging in a hospital. Messer TI. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May;73(5):315–7

Reapplying [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jul;100(1):268–9

Guidelines on training and credentialling for the the practice of minimal access surgery (MAS). Recommendations of the South African Society of Endoscopic Surgeons (SASES). Jamieson J. **S Afr J Surg** 1997 Feb;35(1):8–9

The next generation of vascular surgeons: how should they be trained and credentialed? Who should pay for it? Barnes RW. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun;10(2):72–80

Granting of ultrasonography privileges for surgeons. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):952–3

ECONOMICS

The evolution of physician credentialing into managed care selective contracting. Blum JD. **Am J Law Med** 1996; 22(2–3):173–203 (0 ref.)

Introduction to economic credentialing. Cruz ML. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1997 Jan–Mar;89(1–3):35–8 (12 ref.)

Economic credentialing and exclusive contracts. Kristeller AR. **N J Med** 1997 May;94(5):63–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Narrowing provider choice: any willing provider laws after New York Blue Cross v. Travelers. McCarthy D. **Am J Law Med** 1997;23(1):97–113 (166 ref.)

Washington State's HB 2458 would provide registration for surgical technologists. Walker JF. **AORN J** 1996 Dec; 64(6):973–7

Physician deselection by managed care plans: due process guidance for doctors terminated without cause. Ronai SE. **Conn Med** 1997 Aug;61(8):483–6

The impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act on medical licensing and credentialing. Struthers MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1997 Jan;80(1):47–9

Legal forum. Editorial comment. Lee TH. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):148–9

Legal forum. Economic credentialing of physicians. New criteria and evaluation of physicians. Riley DW. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):141–6 (45 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Beyond do-not-resusitate orders: a house staff mentoring and credentialing project on advance directives [letter] Harlow NC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13;157(1):135

Recent developments in professional midwifery education and credentialing. Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):322–7 (10 ref.)

Physician credentialing service. Trice EW. **Va Med Q** 1996 Spring;123(2):79–80

STANDARDS

Role of clinical examinations in the future of credentialing and clinical privileging. Haine CL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 May;73(5):350–1

CREDIT AND COLLECTION, PATIENT see **PATIENT CREDIT AND COLLECTION**

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE

Urinary 1-naphthol excretion in the assessment of exposure to creosote in an impregnation facility. Heikkilä PR, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Jun;23(3):199–205

ANALYSIS

Determination of coal tar and creosote constituents in the aquatic environment. Hale RC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1–2):79–95 (154 ref.)

HISTORY

The Journal 150 and 100 years ago. November 1846 and 1896. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Nov; 148(11):457–9

METABOLISM

Persistence of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon components of creosote under anaerobic enrichment conditions. Sharak Genthner BR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;32(1):99–105

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of enterotoxin-induced intestinal fluid secretion by wood creosote. Ataka K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;93(2):219–24

CREPIS see **HERBS**

CRESOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of two doses of tolterodine versus placebo in patients with detrusor overactivity and symptoms of frequency, urge incontinence, and urgency: urodynamic evaluation. The International Study Group. Jonas U, et al. **World J Urol** 1997;15(2):144–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe allergy to sorbolene cream. MacKenzie-Wood AR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;38(1):33–4

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary o-cresol for the monitoring of toluene exposure. Truchon G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Sep;20(5):309–12

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of phenol and p-cresol in urine and feces. Birkett AM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):187–91

BLOOD

Inhibition of the accumulation of uremic toxins in the blood and their precursors in the feces after oral administration of Lebenin, a lactic acid bacteria preparation, to uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Hida M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):349–55

CHEMISTRY

Fitting competitive adsorption isotherms to the experimental distribution data in reversed-phase systems. Jandera P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):3–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antihyperglycemic activity of phenolics from Pterocarpus marsupium. Manickam M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jun; 60(6):609–10

METABOLISM

A study of microbial transformations of trichloroaniline and p-cresol using size-fractionation technique. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):343–50

Rhodotorula cresolica sp. nov., a cresol-assimilating yeast species isolated from soil. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):324–7

Impairment of the chemical defence of the beetle, Tenebrio molitor, by metacestodes (cysticeroids) of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Blankespoor CL, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jul;115 (Pt 1):105–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tolterodine in man: a new drug for the treatment of urinary bladder overactivity. Brynne N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jul;35(7):287–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Classification of malignant hyperthermia-equivocal patients by 4-chloro-M-cresol. Gilly H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):149–54

Tolterodine--a new bladder-selective antimuscarinic agent. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 30; 327(2–3):195–207

P-Cresol, a uremic compound, enhances the uptake of aluminum in hepatocytes. Abreo K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun;8(6):935–42

Tolterodine--a new bladder selective muscarinic receptor antagonist: preclinical pharmacological and clinical data. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(13–14):1129–36 (26 ref.)

Voltage-dependent inhibition of RCK1 K+ channels by phenol, p-cresol, and benzyl alcohol. Elliott AA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):475–83

[Effect of chlorocresol vs caffeine on muscle contracture in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients] Ben-Abraham R, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 15;132(12):839–41, 911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicology. o-Cresol. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105 Suppl 1:293–4

Reproductive toxicology. m-/p-cresol. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105 Suppl 1:295–6

URINE

Fluorometric determination of phenol and p-cresol in urine by precolumn high-performance liquid chromatography using 4-(N-phthalimidinyl)benzenesulfonyl chloride. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):86–91

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of o-cresol and m-cresol in urine by use of the kinetic wavelength-pair method. López Carreto M, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Nov; 121(11):1647–52

Toluene itself as the best urinary marker of toluene exposure. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996; 68(5):289–97

Simultaneous determination of phenol, cresol, xylenol isomers and naphthols in urine by capillary gas chromatography. Bieniek G. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 28; 682(1):167–72

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of phenol and p-cresol in urine and feces. Birkett AM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):187–91

Determination of o-cresol by gas chromatography and comparison with hippuric acid levels in urine samples of individuals exposed to toluene. Amorim LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Mar;50(4):401–7

CREST SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral arteriopathy in scleroderma [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;14(6):700–1

CREST presenting with cardiac tamponade. Wehbe TW, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 Feb;79(2):58–9

[Primary pulmonary hypertension: a rare but often fatal complication of Crest syndrome] Parent-Woillez K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(2):109–13 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with progressive systemic sclerosis--a review of reported cases in Japan] Shikuwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):845–50 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC)-CREST overlap syndrome complicated with Sjögren's syndrome] Akiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1997 Feb;37(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of toe gangrene with moderate-dose steroid therapy in a patient with systemic sclerosis (CREST syndrome)] Yamada S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1997 Jun; 37(3):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Calcifications of the knee] Delboy T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(3):255–6 **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia and telangiectasia] Kern P, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):326 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of anti-centromere antibody and anti-CENP-B antibody in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis] Onozuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep; 44(9):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic portal hypertension, multiple focal nodular hepatic hyperplasia, the CREST syndrome and protein S deficiency] Sánchez Manuel J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):55–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Image of the month. CREST syndrome: calcinosis cutis, Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysmotility, sclerodactyly, and telangiectasis. Floubeidi MA. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1786, 2164

SURGERY

[Argon plasma coagulation in endoscopic therapy of CREST syndrome associated upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Klump B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;35(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRETINISM

Perspectives on cretinism and disability [letter] Pharoah PO. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1521–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Missed diagnosis: a case of congenital hypothyroidism treated after three years] Dinetti D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;21(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of iodine deficiency disorders and goitre in Chad. Wyss K, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):723–9

METABOLISM

Expression of mRNAs coding for the transforming growth factor-beta receptors in brain regions of euthyroid and hypothyroid neonatal rats and in adult brain. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Mar 17;99(1):61–5

PATHOLOGY

Early effects of iodine deficiency on radial glial cells of the hippocampus of the rat fetus. A model of neurological cretinism. Martínez-Galán JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2701–9

PSYCHOLOGY

[Missed diagnosis: a case of congenital hypothyroidism treated after three years] Dinetti D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;21(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Childhood primary hypothyroidism and endemic cretinism.

Dussault JH. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:107–9 (4 ref.)

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME

Mediawatch. Mad minister disease? Dixon B. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):221

Prion diseases: transmission from mad cows? Roberts GW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1247–9 (13 ref.)

Variation on a theme of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: implications of new cases with a young age at onset. Ridley RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):2895–904 (61 ref.)

New variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in France. Deslys JP, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):30–1

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Skegg D. **N Z Med J** 1997 May 23;110(1044):177–8

Funding row delays Brussels BSE research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Oct 17;383(6601):565

EU stops fiddling while cows burn [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1996 Nov 22;274(5291):1297–8

Prion diseases and the BSE crisis. Prusiner SB. **Science** 1997 Oct 10;278(5336):245–51 (110 ref.)

[The most important prion diseases: Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Beauvais P. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 15;26(8):378–82 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Majtényi K. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Dec 29;137(52):2895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease(CJD) and Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker syndrome(GSS)] Udaka F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55(4):972–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prion diseases and a new variant of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Doh-ura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Dec; 36(12):1370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of 14–3–3 protein in the CSF of genetic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Rosenmann H, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):593–5

[Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by spinal fluid analysis] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jan;12(1):31 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium–induced Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome. Casanova B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Aug;19(4):356–9

The human growth hormone Creutzfeld Jakob disease litigation. Owen R. **Med Leg J** 1997;65 (Pt 2):46–64

[Pseudo–Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome with long–term lithium use (letter)] Masmoudi K, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Nov–Dec;51(6):688–90 **(Fre)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob like syndrome due to lithium intoxication—a case report] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr;37(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Type of prion protein in UK farmers with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Hill AF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19; 350(9072):188

COMPLICATIONS

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease associated with autonomic nervous system dysfunction in the early stage. Nomura E, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):492–6

Demyelinating peripheral neuropathy with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and mutation at codon 200 of the prion protein gene [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1123–7. Comment in: Neurology 1997 Mar;48(3):784.

Peripheral neuropathy in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [comment] Esiri MM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):784 . Comment on: Neurology 1996 Apr;46(4):1123–7.

Pruritus in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Shabtai H, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):940–1

Precocious loss of physiological sleep in a case of Creutzfeldt Jakob disease: a serial polygraphic study. Terzano MG, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Dec;18(10):849–58

[A case of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease (CJD) started with monoparesis of the left arm] Obi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Nov;36(11):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid spongiform degeneration of the cerebrum and cerebellum in Creutzfeldt–Jakob encephalitis: serial MR findings. Tzeng BC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):583–6

Diagnosing Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [editorial] Will R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):833–4

Surveillance of progressive intellectual and neurological deterioration in children. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Jun 6;7(23):199

A 66–year–old woman with a rapidly progressing dementia and basal ganglia involvement [clinical conference] Gold M, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):171–5

Clinical and diagnostic findings in a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease (type Heidenhain). Staffen W, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jan;7(1):50–4

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Oman: report of two cases. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct; 142(1–2):148–50

Panencephalitic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in a Chinese family. Unusual presentation with PrP codon 210 mutation and identification by PCR–SSCP. Shyu WC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1–2):176–80

MR findings of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter; comment] Takamiya K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug;149(2):197; discussion 199–200. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1996 Jun;138(1–2):157–60.

Diagnosis of new variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by tonsil biopsy [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Lancet** 1997 May 3; 349(9061):1322–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):99–100.

Diagnosis of new variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by tonsil biopsy [letter] Evans DJ. **Lancet** 1997 May 3; 349(9061):1323

Diagnosis of new variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by tonsil biopsy [see comments] Hill AF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11; 349(9045):99–100. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 3;349(9061):1322–3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):68–9.

Diagnosis of new variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by tonsil biopsy [letter; comment] Kawashima T, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):68–9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):99–100.

Premortem diagnosis of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by cerebrospinal fluid analysis [letter] [see comments] Lee KH, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):887. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):835.

Cerebrospinal–fluid test for new–variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Will RG, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5; 348(9032):955

New variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: neurological features and diagnostic tests. Zeidler M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27; 350(9082):903–7

Diagnosis of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid [see comments] Zerr I, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):846–9. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):835. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):44–5.

The 14–3–3 brain protein and transmissible spongiform encephalopathy [letter; comment] Moussavian M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 20;336(12):873–4; discussion 874–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 26;335(13):924–30.

The 14–3–3 brain protein and transmissible spongiform encephalopathy [letter; comment] Zerr I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 20;336(12):874; discussion 874–5 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Sep 26;335(13):924–30.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and a new variant of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Epstein LG, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):569–71

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and psychiatry. Apropos of a case] Alezrah C, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of BSE and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Wieland S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 22;121(47):1482 **(Ger)**

[Prion dementias: nosology and diagnostic difficulties in the spectrum of Creutzfeld–Jakob encephalopathy] Kálmán J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 23;138(12):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A new variant of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease] Martínez Martín P. **Neurologia** 1997 Apr;12(4):163–7 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sporadic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in the United Kingdom: analysis of epidemiological surveillance data for 1970–96. Cousens SN, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):389–95

Commentary: age related exposure of patients to the agent of BSE should not be downplayed. Gore SM. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):395–6

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Canada. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Apr 15;22(8):57–61

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Canada. Laboratory Centre for Disease Control. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2223–4

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in the United Kingdom. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Aug 29;7(35):309

Surveillance of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Aug 30;6(35):303, 306

Surveillance of progressive intellectual and neurological deterioration in children. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Jun 6;7(23):199

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in the United States, 1979–1994: using national mortality data to assess the possible occurrence of variant cases. Holman RC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;2(4):333–7

The epidemiology of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Canada: a review of mortality data. Stratton E, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–4

BSE and human disease [editorial] Rossor MN. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):494–5 (17 ref.)

Reporting of nvCJD cases in lay press [letter; comment] Connor S. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1704. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):820.

nvCJD: after the hype, some real data [comment] [see comments] Horton R. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):820. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):847–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1704.

Reporting of suspect new variant Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter; comment] Will RG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22; 349(9055):847. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):872–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):874–6.

Evaluation of suspected dementia [letter; comment] Lazzara EW. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1997; discussion 1997–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):330–6.

Predicting the CJD epidemic in humans [see comments] Cousens SN, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):197–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):200.

Creutzfeld–Jacob disease: Epidemic or false alarm? [news; comment] Skegg DC. **Nature** 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):200. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):197–8.

Expanded programme on immunization—estimating tetanus protection of women by serosurvey. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Apr 19;71(16):117–24

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease; one year later] van Gool WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 29;141(13):613–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Creutzfeld–Jakob disease. A sphinx of current neurobiology] Poser S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Sep 12;122(37):1099–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in Austria] Hainfellner JA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 13;108(23):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mad colloid disease? [letter; comment] Bedforth NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):389–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Oct;51(10):989.

BSE and human prion disease [editorial] Harrison PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;170:298–300

What went wrong in BSE? From prion disease to public disaster. Baker HF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;40(4):237–44 (73 ref.)

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and growth hormone therapy [letter] Dean HJ. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr; 88(2):138

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter; comment] Mallek D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):481, 484. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 1;155(5):529–36.

Betraying the public over nvCJD risk [editorial] **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1529

Human TSE disease—viral or protein only? [news] Chesebro B. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):491–2

Spongiform encephalopathies: a suspicious signature [news; comment] Aguzzi A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24; 383(6602):666–7. Comment on: Nature 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):685–90.

Human BSE [news] [see comments] Almond J, et al. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):437–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):423. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):448–50. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):498–501.

Transmissions to mice indicate that 'new variant' CJD is caused by the BSE agent [see comments] Bruce ME, et al. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):498–501. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):423. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):437–8.

Molecular analysis of prion strain variation and the aetiology of 'new variant' CJD [see comments] Collinge J, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):685–90. Comment in: Nature 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):666–7. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 20;386(6622):232–4. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 10;386(6625):564.

The same prion strain causes vCJD and BSE [letter] [see comments] Hill AF, et al. **Nature** 1997 Oct 2; 389(6650):448–50. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):423. Comment in: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):437–8.

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease after extracranial dura mater embolization for a nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Antoine JC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1451–3

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease from contaminated growth hormone extracts in France. Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):690–5

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease after an embolization of intercostal arteries with cadaveric dura mater suggesting a systemic transmission of the prion agent. Defebvre L, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1470–1

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: "mad cow disease". **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jul;54(7):208–10 (10 ref.)

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease—a beefy problem? [editorial] Korczyn AD. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):245–6

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E phenotype frequency and cerebrospinal fluid concentration are not associated with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Zerr I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec;53(12):1233–8

Phenotypic variation in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease, May 31 and June 1, 1996, Vienna, Austria. Budka H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):527–30

Prion disease associated with a novel nine octapeptide repeat insertion in the PRNP gene. Krasemann S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):173–6

Familial dementia of frontal lobe type. Wong AH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;41(10):645–7

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene

determines cerebellar pathology in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):353-7

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and related disorders: etiopathogenetic aspects. Barbanti P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3-4):159-64 (39 ref.)

Human prion diseases and bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Collinge J. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997;6(10):1699-705 (80 ref.)

A Japanese case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a point mutation in the prion protein gene at codon 210. Furukawa H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15;141(1-2):120-2

Panencephalitic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a Chinese family. Unusual presentation with PrP codon 210 mutation and identification by PCR-SSCP. Shyu WC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1-2):176-80

Visualization of viral candidate cDNAs in infectious brain fractions from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by representational difference analysis. Dron M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Aug;2(4):240-8

Codon 129 genotype and new variant CJD [letter] Zeidler M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):668

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Codon 200 prion disease in Libyan Jews. Meiner Z, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1997 Jul;76(4):227-37 (86 ref.)

Identification of the prion protein allotypes which accumulate in the brain of sporadic and familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease patients. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):521-5

Internucleosomal breakdown of the DNA of brain cortex in human spongiform encephalopathy. Lucas M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):241-4

Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with a five-repeat octapeptide insert mutation. Cochran EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):727-33

Mutation of the prion protein gene at codon 208 in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mastrianni JA, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1305-12

Differential allelic expression of PrP mRNA in carriers of the E200K mutation. Rosenmann H, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):851-6

Prion protein genotype and pathological phenotype studies in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. MacDonald ST, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;22(4):285-92

Alpha1 antichymotrypsin signal peptide polymorphism in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Salvatore M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16;227(2):140-2

Mad cow disease and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease--is there a link? Rist CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):231-4 (22 ref.)

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Review of data collected since the statement of February 6, 1996] Brugère-Picoux J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 May; 180(5):1007-12; discussion 1012-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with the heterozygous point mutation at codon 200 of the prion protein gene (Glu-->Lys)--report of CJD200 brothers of Yamanashi Prefecture origin] Kawauchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 May;49(5):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene mutation and pathology in human prion disease] Tashiro H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Aug;49(8):681-7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Do we want development of a new epidemic?] Sande R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jan 30;117(3):384-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dementias by prions: a new pathogenic paradigm] López de Munain A. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S55-62 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphism at codon 129 of the prion protein gene determines cerebellar pathology in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schulz-Schaeffer WJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):353-7

Immunhistological evaluation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with reference to the type PrPres deposition. Tateishi J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Nov-Dec;15(6):358-60

METABOLISM

Functional preservation of benzodiazepine receptors of the primary somatosensory cortex in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a pharmacologic-evoked potential study. Aguglia U, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Feb;19(1):87-91

Similar protein signatures for BSE and vCJD [news] Priola SA. **Nat Med** 1996 Dec;2(12):1303-4

Ganglioside alterations in the central and peripheral nervous systems of patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):331-8

Prion protein immunocytochemistry--UK five centre consensus report. Bell JE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;23(1):26-35

Elevated levels of tau-protein in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Otto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):210-2

Protein test favors BSE-CJD link [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):721

MORTALITY

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the United States, 1979-1994: using national mortality data to assess the possible occurrence of variant cases. Holman RC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct-Dec;2(4):333-7

The epidemiology of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Canada: a review of mortality data. Stratton E, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar;3(1):63-4

Increasing mortality from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in England and Wales since 1979: ascertainment bias from increase in post-mortems? Aylin P, et al. **Popul Trends** 1996 Autumn;(85):34-8

PATHOLOGY

Mutation in the prion protein gene at codon 232 in Japanese patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a clinicopathological, immunohistochemical and transmission study. Hoque MZ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 92(5):441-6

Thalamic form of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or fatal insomnia? Report of a sporadic case with normal prion protein genotype. Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):317-22

"Neuritic conglomerates" in the cerebral cortex of a patient with Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):319-23

Neuropathological diagnostic criteria for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD) and other human spongiform encephalopathies (prion diseases). Budka H, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Oct;5(4):459-66

Inactivation of the causal agents of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and other human prion diseases [letter; comment] Taylor D. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):197-8. Comment on: Brain Pathol 1995 Jul;5(3):319-22.

A panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with selective lesions of the thalamic nuclei in 2 Swiss patients. Carota A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 May-Jun; 15(3):125-34 (77 ref.)

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in an Iranian: the first clinico-pathologically described case. Masullo C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;15(1):26-9

Resistance of the hippocampus in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Masullo C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 16(1):37-44

A new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: neuropathological and clinical features. Ironside JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:523-30

Interactions between astrocytes and oligodendroglia in human and experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie. Liberski PP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar; 144(1):227-34

Clinical neuropathology of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Bugiani O, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug; 12(3-4):165-6

Biopsy diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by western blot: a case report. Castellani RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May;28(5):623-6

Is ataxic gait the predominant presenting manifestation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease? Experience of 14 Chinese cases from Taiwan. Liou HH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1; 140(1-2):53-60

Panencephalitic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Unusual presentation of magnetic resonance imaging and proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy [see comments] Shyu WC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1-2):157-60. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1997 Aug;149(2):197; discussion 199-200.

Diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Demaerel P, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):847-8

Is the neuropathology of new variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and kuru similar? [letter] Lantos PL, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):187-8

MRI in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Takamiya K, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):611

Prion diseases: update on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. [letter] Ironside JW. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Oct; 22(5):446

The 'high-risk' neuropathological autopsy in AIDS and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: principles and practice. Ironside JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Oct; 22(5):388-93 (31 ref.)

Prion protein genotype and pathological phenotype studies in sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. MacDonald ST, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;22(4):285-92

Evolution of a strain of CJD that induces BSE-like plaques. Manuelidis L, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):94-8

[Guidelines for autopsy findings and handling of tissues of subjects with probable or certain Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease or other prion diseases. Italian Society of Pathologic Anatomy and Diagnostic Cytopathology] **Pathologica** 1996 Aug;88(4):328-30 **(Ita)**

[Gene mutation and pathology in human prion disease] Tashiro H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Aug;49(8):681-7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Public health issues and clinical and neurological characteristics of the new variant of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and other human and animal transmissible spongiform encephalopathies: memorandum from two WHO meetings. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996; 74(5):453-63

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a 52-year-old woman with florid plaques [letter] Kopp N, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2; 348(9036):1239-40

New variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: neurological features and diagnostic tests. Zeidler M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27; 350(9082):903-7

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with features of obsessive-compulsive disorder and anorexia nervosa: the role of cortical-subcortical systems. Lopez OL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):120-4

[Clinical features of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome] Kuzuhara S. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Aug;49(8):697-706 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: current U.S. policy to further reduce the possible risk of transmission by transfusion. Menache D, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Sep;24(3):277-83

Inactivation of the causal agents of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and other human prion diseases [letter; comment] Taylor D. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):197-8. Comment on: Brain Pathol 1995 Jul;5(3):319-22.

Advisory notice: infection control for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Sep 1;22(17):147-8

ESGE guidelines for the prevention of endoscopic transmission of type C hepatitis and update on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. European Society of Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Rey JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Mar;29(3):203-4

How to limit the spread of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Dormont D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 17(8):521-8 (71 ref.)

Decontamination of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and other transmissible agents. Manuelidis L. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Feb; 3(1):62-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and stress [letter] Brandel JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):541

BSE, public anxiety and private neurosis. McEvedy CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May;42(5):485-6

The psychiatric manifestation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Yen CF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 13(4):263-7

New variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: psychiatric features. Zeidler M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):908-10

RADIOGRAPHY

Ataxic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with disproportionate enlargement of the fourth ventricle: a serial CT study [letter] Berciano J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):295-7

TRANSMISSION

Blood donated after vaccination with rabies vaccine derived from sheep brain cells might transmit CJD [letter; comment] Arya SC. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 30;313(7069):1405. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 24;313(7055):441.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Public health officials are confused over whether to eat beef [letter; comment] Cullen M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1146. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):171-2.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Study shows need for better communication between government and doctors [letter] Simpson C, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2;313(7065):1146-7

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease:another avenue? [editorial] Williamson K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jan 19-Feb 1; 51(1-2):7-8

Review: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ironside JW. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Oct;6(4):379-88 (83 ref.)

Putative neurosurgical transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with analysis of donor and recipient: agent strains. el Hachimi KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Apr; 320(4):319-28

Mad cows and Englishmen: the aftermath of a BSE scare. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):1043-4

Is Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease transmitted in blood? Ricketts MN, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Apr-Jun;3(2):155-63 (67 ref.)

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease transmitted by dura mater graft. Clavel M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(4):239-40 (10 ref.)

Beef innocent... unless proven guilty [news] Reed CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1531, 1534

Trumping science in BSE [editorial; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):835. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):846-9. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):887. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1520.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and eating squirrel brains [letter] Berger JR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 30;350(9078):642

WHO reconsiders risks from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [news] Morris K. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1001

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with florid plaques after cadaveric dural graft in a Japanese woman [letter] Takashima S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):865-6

The link between Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and BSE. Hoyle R. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;15(4):295

Not the last word on the BSE crisis [editorial; comment]

Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):423. Comment on: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):437–8. Comment on: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):448–50. Comment on: Nature 1997 Oct 2;389(6650):498–501.

BSE link prompts German vote on sheep [news] **Nature** 1996 Oct 31;383(6603):753

UK medical chief suggests 'safe' does not mean 'no risk' [news] anon. **Nature** 1996 Oct 3;383(6599):371

CJD variant stirs debate on release of data [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):658

How BSE crisis forced Europe out of its complacency [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):6–7

UK policy learns about risk the hard way [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1997 Jan 2;385(6611):8–9

CJD transmission [letter; comment] Meslin FX. **Nature** 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):14–5. Comment on: Nature 1997 May 1;387(6628):5.

CJD link prompts ban on brain tissue use [news] [see comments] Triendl R. **Nature** 1997 May 1;387(6628):5. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):14–5.

The 'high-risk' neuropathological autopsy in AIDS and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: principles and practice. Ironside JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Oct; 22(5):388–93 (31 ref.)

Unconventional transmissible agents in dura mater: significance for iatrogenic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Taylor DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):259–60

Mad cow disease and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease—is there a link? Rist CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):231–4 (22 ref.)

New studies affirm BSE-human link [news] Williams N. **Science** 1997 Oct 3;278(5335):31

A matter for debate: the risk of bovine spongiform encephalopathy to humans posed by blood transfusion in the UK [see comments] Dealler S. **Transfus Med** 1996 Sep; 6(3):217–22. Comment in: Transfus Med 1996 Sep;6(3):213–5.

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and transplantation: facts and fables. Dormont D. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2931–3 (39 ref.)

[Growth hormone and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (letter)] Christiansen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 23; 159(26):4141–2 **(Dan)**

[Human and animal spongiform encephalopathy. Update on December 17, 1996] Brugère-Picoux J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Dec;180(9):2127–35; discussion 2135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Second update of data collected since the report of February 6, 1996] Brugère-Picoux J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Jun–Jul; 180(6):1443–9; discussion 1450–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Visualization of viral candidate cDNAs in infectious brain fractions from Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease by representational difference analysis. Dron M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Aug;2(4):240–8

CRF-41 see **CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

CRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

[The progression of a case in the cri-du-chat syndrome: otolaryngological, cognitive and language characteristics] Piérart B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1996;48(5):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome, cat cry syndrome] Miura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):202–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Development of diagnostic tools for the analysis of 5p deletions using interphase FISH. Gersh M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):246–51

[Lejeune's syndrome] Goriunova AV, et al. **Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(8):58–60 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A case of presumptive monosomy 21 re-diagnosed as unbalanced t(5p;21q) by FISH and review of literature. Iqbal MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16;70(2):174–8 (21 ref.)

Development of diagnostic tools for the analysis of 5p deletions using interphase FISH. Gersh M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):246–51

A high-resolution physical and transcript map of the Cri du chat region of human chromosome 5p. Church DM, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Aug;7(8):787–801

Isolation of cDNAs from the Cri-du-chat critical region by direct screening of a chromosome 5-specific cDNA library. Simmons AD, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Feb;7(2):118–27

Delineation of 14q32.3 deletion syndrome. Ortigas AP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):515–7 (18 ref.)

[A male infant with 47, XXX del (5) (p13p15) chromosomes: clinical manifestations of the cri-du-chat syndrome and Klinefelter syndrome] Shibui H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Sep;28(5):448–50 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental and behavioural characteristics of cri du chat syndrome. Cornish KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov; 75(5):448–50

The neuropsychological profile of cri du chat syndrome without significant learning disability. Cornish KM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):941–4

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRIBS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

CRICETIDAE see **MICROTINAE**

CRICETINAE see **HAMSTERS**

CRICETULUS

GENETICS

Latent transforming growth factor-beta complex in Chinese hamster ovary cells contains the multifunctional cysteine-rich fibroblast growth factor receptor, also termed E-selectin-ligand or MG-160. Olofsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):427–34

Evidence for a megareplicon covering megabases of centromeric chromosome segments. Holló G, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr;4(3):240–7

De novo chromosome formations by large-scale amplification of the centromeric region of mouse chromosomes. Keresö J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr; 4(3):226–39

Assignment of Chinese hamster p53 gene (TP53) to chromosome band 2p31, a region not involved in the karyotypic changes of a tumorigenic cell line. Vatteroni L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;77(3–4):228–31

Development of DNA libraries specific for Chinese hamster chromosomes 3, 4, 9, 10, X, and Y by DOP-PCR. Xiao Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(1):57–62

The V(D)J recombination defect in the xrs-6 cell line results from a point mutation in the Ku80 gene. Mizuta R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Sep;8(9):1467–71

GNAI3, GNAT2, AMPD2, GSTM are clustered in 120 kb of Chinese hamster chromosome 1q. Baron B, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):429–32

Intrachromosomal telomere-like DNA sequences in Chinese hamster. Bertoni L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Nov; 7(11):853–5

Needle crystals of vitamin B2 induce polyploidy in Chinese hamster lung (CHL/IU) cells. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 3;373(1):1–7

An ionizing radiation-sensitive CHO mutant cell line: irs-20. IV. Genetic complementation, V(D)J recombination and the scid phenotype. Lin JY, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Feb; 147(2):166–71

CRICETUS see **HAMSTERS**

CRICKETS see **GRYLLIDAE**

CRICOID CARTILAGE

Cricoid pressure—one or two hands? [letter; comment] Adams AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):986–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Apr;51(4):365–8.

Cricoid pressure—are two hand better than one? [letter; comment] Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):180–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Sep;51(9):888.

Cricoid pressure—are two hands better than one? [letter] Cook TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Feb;52(2):179–80

Cricoid pressure: are two hands better than one? [letter; comment] Cook TM. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):85–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Sep;5199):888.

The effect of single-handed cricoid pressure on neck movement after applying manual in-line stabilisation. Gabbott DA. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):586–8

Bimanual cricoid pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Pennant JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Sep;51(9):888. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1996 Apr;51(4):365–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Jan;52(1):85–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Feb;52(2):180–1.

The effects of single-handed and bimanual cricoid pressure on the view at laryngoscopy. Yentis SM. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):332–5

Cricoid pressure: teaching the recommended level. Herman NL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):859–63

Use of a mechanical simulator for training in applying cricoid pressure. Ashurst N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct; 77(4):468–72

Cricoid pressure. Brimacombe JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Apr;44(4):414–25

Use of cricoid pressure to facilitate gastric insufflation and stop hiccoughs during gastroscopy [letter] Tey HK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):760–1

Autoimmune hypothesis of acquired subglottic stenosis: lack of support at time of surgical repair in children. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jan 3; 38(3):255–61

Cricothyroidotomy and the anatomy of the cricothyroid space. An autopsy study. Goumas P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Apr;111(4):354–6

[Intubation granuloma of the cavum infraglotticum combined with limited chondroperichondritis of the cricoid cartilage] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997; (4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Use of a laryngeal mask in cricoarytenoid arthritis: risk of airway obstruction (letter; comment)] Gállego-Franco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Jun–Jul;43(6):228. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):301–2. **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Malformation and stenosis of the cricoid cartilage in association with Larsen's syndrome. Hoeve HJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jun;107(6):792–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cricothyroid space: topography and clinical implications. Reidenbach MM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(4):330–8

Human posterior cricoarytenoid muscle compartments. Anatomy and mechanics. Bryant NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec;122(12):1331–6

The attachments of the conus elasticus to the laryngeal skeleton: physiologic and clinical implications. Reidenbach MM. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(6):363–70

Cricothyrotomy: the anatomical basis. Bennett JDC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Feb;41(1):57–60

BLOOD SUPPLY

The dimensions and vascular anatomy of the cricothyroid membrane: relevance to emergent surgical airway access. Dover K, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(5):291–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth dynamics of the cricoid cartilage and subglottic injury. An autoradiographic and histometric study in the rabbit. Verwoerd-Verhoef HL, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S101–4

INNERVATION

Subglottic branch of the superior laryngeal nerve in the dog penetrates the cricoid cartilage. Takahashi Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Feb;179(1):75–81

PATHOLOGY

Chondronecrosis of the cricoid cartilage after intubation. Two case reports. Wiel E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):461–3

[Cartilaginous tumors of the cricoid: imaging diagnosis. A case report] Mata Castro N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Apr;48(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cricoid cartilage pressure decreases lower esophageal sphincter tone. Tournadre JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jan;86(1):7–9

Cricoid pressure impedes positioning and ventilation through the laryngeal mask airway. Aoyama K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;43(10):1035–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevertebral calcification masquerading as a hypopharyngeal foreign body. Talmi YP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):435–6

Cricoarytenoid arthritis as an early sign of juvenile chronic arthritis. Bertolani MF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):115–6

SURGERY

An easy cricothyrotomy approach: the rapid four-step technique. Brofeldt BT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Nov; 3(11):1060–3

Prehospital cricothyroidotomy by physicians. Leibovici D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):91–3

Emergency cricothyroidotomy. Isaacs JH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):346–9

Cricohyoidoepiglottopexy for glottic carcinoma with fixation or impaired motion of the true vocal cord: 5-year oncologic results with 112 patients. Chevalier D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):364–9

Ruptured pexis after supracricoid partial laryngectomy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb; 106(2):159–62

Epiglottic position after cricothyroidotomy: a comparison with tracheotomy. Lim JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):560–2

Functional outcome and prognosis factors after supracricoid partial laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy. Naudo P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Apr;106(4):291–6

The dimensions and vascular anatomy of the cricothyroid membrane: relevance to emergent surgical airway access. Dover K, et al. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(5):291–5

Predictors of outcome following cricopharyngeal disruption for pharyngeal dysphagia. Ali GN, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997

CRICOID CARTILAGE

Summer;12(3):133–9

Membranous posterior glottic stenosis successfully treated by extended cricoid split procedure: a case report. Fell WR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Nov; 37(3):269–75

Percutaneous dilatational cricothyroidotomy: outcome with 44 consecutive patients. Barrachina F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Sep;22(9):937–40

My first cricothyrotomy. Gates TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct; 43(4):409–10

Percutaneous dilatational subcricoid tracheostomy. Billy ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):981–6

Cricothyrotomy: the anatomical basis. Bennett JDC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Feb;41(1):57–60

Cricopharyngeal myotomy for neurogenic oropharyngeal dysphagia. Poirier NC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):233–40; discussion 240–1

Efficacy of prehospital surgical cricothyrotomy in trauma patients. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):832–6; discussion 837–8

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy (CHP) in the treatment of laryngeal cancer: a functional and oncologic experience. de Vincentiis M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Sep;106(9 Pt 1):1108–14

[Successful treatment of diffuse aspiration bronchiolitis by cricopharyngeal myotomy] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 34(8):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRIGLER–NAJJAR SYNDROME

Crigler–Najjar disease in pregnancy. Smith JF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):670–2 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic defects at the UGT1 locus associated with Crigler–Najjar type I disease, including a prenatal diagnosis. Ciotti M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20; 68(2):173–8

DRUG THERAPY

Oral calcium phosphate: a new therapy for Crigler–Najjar disease? [see comments] Van der Veere CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):455–62. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Feb;112(2):649–51.

GENETICS

Genetic defects at the UGT1 locus associated with Crigler–Najjar type I disease, including a prenatal diagnosis. Ciotti M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 20; 68(2):173–8

Kernicterus in an adult who is heterozygous for Crigler–Najjar syndrome and homozygous for Gilbert–type genetic defect. Chalasani N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2099–103

Crigler–Najjar syndrome type II is inherited both as a dominant and as a recessive trait. Koiwai O, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):645–7

Molecular analysis of patients of Sardinian descent with Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I. Rosatelli MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):122–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal excretion of unconjugated bilirubin in man and rats with inherited unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Kotal P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Aug;42(2):195–200

SURGERY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for Crigler–Najjar type I syndrome. Gridelli B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):440–1

Auxiliary liver transplantation for metabolic diseases. Rela M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):444–5

THERAPY

Crigler–Najjar disease type I: therapeutic approaches to genetic liver diseases into the next century [editorial; comment] Green RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb; 112(2):649–51 (26 ref.). Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Feb;112(2):455–62.

Complete correction of hyperbilirubinemia in the Gunn rat model of Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I following transient in vivo adenovirus–mediated expression of human bilirubin UDP–glucuronosyltransferase. Askari FK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May;3(5):381–8

Improvements in long term phototherapy for patients with Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I. Job H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):2549–56

CRIME

Psychopathy, platelet MAO activity and criminality among former juvenile delinquents. Alm PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Aug;94(2):105–11

Criminality and psychopathy as related to thyroid activity in former juvenile delinquents. Alm PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Aug;94(2):112–7

Early onset cannabis use and psychosocial adjustment in young adults. Fergusson DM, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Mar; 92(3):279–96

Culture clash: working with a difficult patient. Gorman M. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Nov;96(11):58

The impact of exposure to crime and violence on urban youth. Berman SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):329–36 (29 ref.)

Applications of molecular biology to analyses of forensic evidence. Baechtel FS, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Sep; 24(3):201–5 (54 ref.)

New government must reassess its criminal justice policy [letter] McClintock T. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1281

Genetics of criminal and antisocial behavior. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 14–16 February 1995. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;194:1–283

Predisposition to criminality: Swedish adoption studies in retrospect. Bohman M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;194:99–109; discussion 109–14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Assessing the role of genetics in crime using adoption cohorts. Brennan PA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996; 194:115–23; discussion 123–28 (25 ref.)

Legal implications of genetics and crime research. Denno DW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;194:248–56; discussion 256–64

A twin study of self–reported criminal behaviour. Lyons MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;194:61–70; discussion 70–5 (23 ref.)

Illegal abortion: consequences for women's health and the health care system. Faúndes A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jul;58(1):77–83

Fear of alien abduction [letter; comment] Shopper M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May;35(5):555–7 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Aug;34(8):974–5.

Genetic identification of children of the disappeared in Argentina. Penchaszadeh VB. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1997 Winter;52(1):16–21, 27 (39 ref.)

Commentary on "Evaluation of canines for accelerant detection at fire scenes" (J Forensic Sci 1994 Nov; 39(60):1528–1536)—sensitivity vs. specificity [letter; comment] Schultz BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Mar; 41(2):187. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1994 Nov;39(6):1528–36.

Vulnerability to criminal exploitation: influence of interpersonal competence differences among people with mental retardation. Wilson C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Feb;40 (Pt 1):8–16

An issue of conflicting rights: nursing student charged with drug trafficking. Cullen P, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 May–Jun; 13(3):186–92 (23 ref.)

Ethical and legal issues associated with substance abuse by pregnant and parenting women. Garcia S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1997 Jan–Mar;29(1):101–11 (37 ref.)

Student victimization at school. Nolin MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Aug;66(6):216–21

An outbreak of Shigella dysenteriae type 2 among laboratory workers due to intentional food contamination. Kolavic SA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):396–8

A large community outbreak of salmonellosis caused by intentional contamination of restaurant salad bars. Török TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):389–95

The Lund lecture: television, science and the law. Jessel D. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jan;37(1):4–15

Criminal responsibility and multiple personality defendants. Owens SM. **Ment Phys Disabil Law Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb; 21(1):133–43

Plea to drop charges in French HIV scandal [news] **Nature** 1997 Mar 20;386(6622):210

Canada calls in police to investigate data loss in HIV blood scandal [news] **Nature** 1997 Feb 13;385(6617):572

Official arrested in HIV scandal [news] Anon. **Nature** 1996 Oct 10;383(6600):472–3

Pig heart transplant surgeon held in jail [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):378

Functional neuroanatomy of robbery re–experience: affective memories studied with PET. Fischer H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2081–6

The use of external data sources and ratio estimation to improve estimates of hardcore drug use from the NHSDA. Wright D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:477–97 (22 ref.)

Conservative management of cocaine–packet ingestion: experience in Milan, the main Italian smuggling center of South American cocaine. Aldrighetti L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Jun;38(2):111–6

Maternal and perinatal risk factors for later delinquency. Conseur A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):785–90

[The forensic–psychiatric evaluation of young persons in accordance with 105 JGG between punishment and therapeutic help] Weber MM, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Jun;65(6):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging of "body packers"] Ichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 57(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Legal medicine: the criminals and the crime] Reverte Coma JM. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996;113(3):797–819; discussion 819–20 **(Spa)**

[Sodium channel plugs and an almost perfect crime (editorial)] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(5 Pt 2):621–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Franz Kafka's The Trial: guilty or innocent? Siegel E. **Psychoanal Q** 1996 Jul;65(3):561–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

License plate confiscation for persistent alcohol impaired drivers. Ross HL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jan; 28(1):53–61

Violent offender research and implications for the criminal justice system. Rice ME. **Am Psychol** 1997 Apr; 52(4):414–23 (70 ref.)

Pathological gambling: forensic issues. Blaszczynski A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;30(3):358–69 (70 ref.)

Crime, psychiatry and the insanity defence: a report on some recent reforms in the United States. Brakel SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):134–41

Suicide–related crimes in contemporary European criminal laws. Mäkinen IH. **Crisis** 1997;18(1):35–47

Admissibility and per se exclusion of hypnotically elicited recall in American courts of law. Perry C. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1997 Jul;45(3):266–79 (27 ref.)

How effective is the motion–to–suppress safeguard? Judges' perceptions of the suggestiveness and fairness of biased lineup procedures. Stinson V, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1997 Apr;82(2):211–20

Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] Boer AF. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457–8; discussion 458

Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1280] Byck R. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457; discussion 458

Crack vs inhaled cocaine and sentencing [letter] Hamilton RH. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):457; discussion 458

Crack cocaine and cocaine hydrochloride. Are the differences myth or reality? Hatsukami DK, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 20;276(19):1580–8

The views of psychiatric patients and their treating physicians of court–ordered compulsory hospitalization for criminal acts. Melamed Y, et al. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):97–109

Should a criminal receive a heart transplant? Medical justice vs. societal justice. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Theor Med** 1996 Mar;17(1):33–44

[Collecting insects, spiders and crustaceans for criminal forensic study] Benecke M. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 May–Jun; 199(5–6):167–76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal principles in criminal and regulatory infringements—proceedings of the view of the public prosecutor] Schulze P. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;104(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criminal acts leading to commitment according to psychiatric jurisprudence] Jöckel D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Serious crimes during treatment in legal psychiatric commitment (section 63 StGB)."Comment on the contribution by R. Freese et a. (letter; comment)] Leygraf N. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):434–7. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1995 Jul;66(7):542–9. **(Ger)**

[The regulations for the forensic medical expertise of the severity of harm to health. Appendix 2 to the order of the Ministry of Public Health of the Russian Federation of 10 December 1996 No. 407] **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr–Jun;40(2):48–53 **(Rus)**

[Legal approaches to the forensic psychiatric expertise of persons who have committed socially dangerous actions in a state of intoxication with alcohol and other psychoactive substances] Igonin AL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Jul–Sep;40(3):35–8 **(Rus)**

[The infliction of harm to health in light of the provisions of the new Criminal Code of the Russian Federation] Vermel' IG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr–Jun; 40(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing sales of alcohol to minors: results from a community trial. Grube JW. **Addiction** 1997 Jun;92 Suppl 2:S251–60

Delinquency during the transition to early adulthood: family and parenting predictors from early adolescence. Klein K, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Spring;32(125):61–80

Hate crime violence and its emergency department management. Hutson HR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun; 29(6):786–91 (34 ref.)

Why Britain's drug czar mustn't wage war on drugs [editorial] Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 9;315(7104):325–6

Psychiatry behind the walls: mental health services in jails and prisons. Osofsky HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Fall; 60(4):464–79

Preventing non–family child abductions: are children aware they are being followed? Stevenson MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Dec;66(10):359–60

Drug treatment process indicators for probationers and prediction of recidivism. Broome KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):487–91

The validity of self–reported cocaine use in two high–risk populations. Magura S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997; 167:227–46

Patterns of concordance between hair assays and urinalysis for cocaine: longitudinal analysis of probationers in Pinellas County, Florida. Mieczkowski T, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:161–99

Federally funded drug and alcohol programs found effective in reducing drug use, crime, homelessness [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1280–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Criminal and psychiatric histories of Finnish arsonists. Repo

E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):318–23

The clinical risk management of stalking: "someone is watching over me...." Meloy JR. **Am J Psychother** 1997 Spring;51(2):174–84

Clinical course of crack cocaine body stuffers. Sporer KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 May;29(5):596–601

The risk society in an age of anxiety: situating fear of crime. Hollway W, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1997 Jun;48(2):255–66 (15 ref.)

The cultural and social consequences and effect on families of women's involvement in drug trafficking in Cameroon: crime and imprisonment. Nouthe–Djubgang J, et al. **Bull Narc** 1995;47(1–2):31–7 (5 ref.)

An examination of the relationship of homelessness to mental disorder, criminal behaviour, and health care in a pretrial jail population [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1997 Mar;42(2):212] Zapf PA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):435–40

Physical punishment/maltreatment during childhood and adjustment in young adulthood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jul;21(7):617–30

Reports of severe physical punishment and exposure to animal cruelty by inmates convicted of felonies and by university students. Miller KS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jan;21(1):59–82

Criminal recidivism predicted from narratives of violent juvenile delinquents. Tinklenberg JA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Winter;27(2):69–79

Evolutionary adaptationism: another biological approach to criminal and antisocial behaviour. Daly M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;194:183–91; discussion 192–5 (30 ref.)

Adult outcomes of child conduct problems: a cohort study. Kratzer L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):65–81

Criminal behavior in males with affective disorders. Modestin J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):29–38

Reaction time and assessments of cognitive effort as predictors of eyewitness memory accuracy and confidence. Robinson MD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1997 Jun;82(3):416–25

Approach and avoidance motivation in psychopathic criminal offenders during passive avoidance. Arnett PA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jun;72(6):1413–28

Reactions to penalties for an offense in relation to authoritarianism, values, perceived responsibility, perceived seriousness, and deservingness. Feather NT. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Sep;71(3):571–87

Mental defenses and posttraumatic stress disorder: assessment of criminal intent. Sparr LF. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):405–25 (100 ref.)

The outcome of psychiatric recommendations to courts. Hosty G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):163–6

'Fitness to be interviewed'—a proposed definition and scheme of examination. Norfolk GA. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):228–34

The Control Question Test in polygraphic examinations with actual controls for truth. Bradley MT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):755–62

Early identification of chronic offenders: who is the fledgling psychopath? Lynam DR. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Sep; 120(2):209–34 (240 ref.)

Increased plasma concentrations of the 5-HT precursor amino acid tryptophan and other large neutral amino acids in violent criminals. Eriksson T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):477–81

Types of criminal acts women are likely to commit [comment] Simon RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):669–70 . Comment on: Psychol Rep 1996 Aug;79(1):92–4.

[Differentiation and therapy of delinquent behavior in borderline disorders. Psychodynamic approach] Dulz B. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):395–400 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal approaches to the forensic psychiatric expertise of persons who have committed socially dangerous actions in a state of intoxication with alcohol and other psychoactive substances] Igonin AL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Jul–Sep;40(3):35–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol-related predictors of adolescent driving: gender differences in crashes and offenses. Shope JT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Nov;28(6):755–64

Does license disqualification reduce reoffence rates? Siskind V. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Jul;28(4):519–24

The income-generating behaviour of injecting drug-users in Oslo. Bretteville-Jensen AL, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jan; 91(1):63–79

Parricide and violent crimes: a Canadian study [comment] Marleau JD, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer;32(126):357–9 . Comment on: Adolescence 1993 Spring;28(109):171–2.

Learning disabilities, crime, delinquency, and special education placement. Winters CA. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer;32(126):451–62 (40 ref.)

Validity of self-reported criminal offences and traffic violations in screening of driving-while-intoxicated offenders. Chang I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Nov; 31(6):583–90

Drug use history and criminal behavior among 133 incarcerated men. Kouri EM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Aug;23(3):413–9

Gender differences in the relationship of alcohol and drug use to criminal behavior in a sample of arrestees. Nunes-Dinis MC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb;23(1):129–41

A comparison of alcohol, drugs, and aggressive crime among Mexican-American, black, and white male arrestees in Texas. Valdez A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 May;23(2):249–65

Psychophysiological protective factors for male subjects at high risk for criminal behavior. Brennan PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):853–5

Interaction between birth complications and early maternal rejection in predisposing individuals to adult violence: specificity to serious, early-onset violence. Raine A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1265–71

Specific major mental disorders and criminality: a 26-year prospective study of the 1966 northern Finland birth cohort. Tiihonen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 154(6):840–5

Emergency department patients with assault injuries: previous injury and assault convictions. Moscovitz H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;29(6):770–5

Yes, overall crime statistics are down, but juveniles are committing more criminal offenses. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):438–42

Nonfatal firearm misuse: licence status of perpetrators and legality of the firearms. Gardiner J, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Oct;20(5):479–82

Firearms editorial full of holes [letter] Sobrian J. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;42:1661–6, 1669

Dual diagnosis patients in the modified therapeutic community: does a criminal history hinder adjustment to treatment? Taylor SM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(3):31–8

Psychiatric hospital downsizing and the Penrose effect. Conacher GN. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Nov;184(11):708–10

Substance abuse, treatment, and the courts. Alcohol and drug abuse contributing factor in 80% of U.S. crimes [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jul;35(7):8–9

Using crime statistics in nursing. Standing Bear ZG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct;34(10):16–23

Photoperiodicity and annual rhythms of wars and violent crimes. Schreiber G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jan; 48(1):89–96

Family and employment status associated with women's criminal behavior. Campbell CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):307–14

The effect of methadone prescribing in a clinic setting on the criminal activity of drug users. Bates M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Dec;41(6):173–5

Psychiatric disorders among offender patients in the Accra Psychiatric Hospital. Turkson SN, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1997 May–Jun;16(2):88–92

[Stressful life change events and criminal behavior in schizophrenia] Senninger JL, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Oct;22 Spec No 3:49–52 **(Fre)**

CRIME VICTIMS

see related
VIOLENCE

Homicide in homosexual victims: a study of 67 cases from the Broward County, Florida, Medical Examiner's office (1982–1992), with special emphasis on "overkill" [see comments] Bell MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):65–9. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1996 Dec;17(4):350–2.

Radiographic identification of fragmentary human remains from a mass disaster. Kahana T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):40–4

Criminality and morbidity in young victims of firearm injuries. A follow-up study. Bergman B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:334–5

Victimization among substance-abusing women. Worse health outcomes. Liebschutz JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 26;157(10):1093–7

Children as victims of violence. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):147–56

The National Women's Study: relationship of victimization and posttraumatic stress disorder to bulimia nervosa. Dansky BS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Apr;21(3):213–28

Suicidal terrorist bombings in Israel—identification of human remains. Kahana T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar; 42(2):260–4

Investigation of a murder case involving arson. Tsaroom S. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1064–7

"The sucker notion" [letter; comment] Poses RM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jun;11(6):381–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Feb;11(2):77–82.

Forensic nursing implications and the forensic autopsy. Hoyt CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct; 34(10):24–31

Spousal abuse/homicide. A current issue in health risk management. Kent-Wilkinson A. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct;34(10):12–5

Shared roles ensure complete care for sexual assault survivors. McNair S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct;34(10):38–41

Student victimization at school. Nolin MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Aug;66(6):216–21

Adolescent assault victim needs: a review of issues and a model protocol. American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Adolescent Assault Victim Needs. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):991–1001

EDUCATION

Evaluation of the effectiveness of Project Trust: an elementary school-based victimization prevention strategy. Oldfield D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):821–32

'Never again'. Model mugging: a therapeutic resource for the psychiatric nurse. Ellensweig D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jun;35(6):41–4

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of stalkers on their victims. Pathé M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:12–7

A controlled study of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disordered sexual assault victims. Rothbaum BO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Summer;61(3):317–34

How do children tell? The disclosure process in child sexual abuse [see comments] Bradley AR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep;20(9):881–91. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Sep;20(9):879–80.

Multiple substance use among adolescent physical and sexual abuse victims. Harrison PA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun;21(6):529–39

Gradual disclosure by sexual assault victims—a sacred cow? [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Sep; 20(9):879–80. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1996 Sep;20(9):881–91.

Effects of ritual abuse: the results of three surveys in The Netherlands. Jonker F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Jun; 21(6):541–56

See no evil, hear no evil, speak no evil: why do relatively few male victims of childhood sexual abuse receive help for abuse-related issues in adulthood? Holmes GR, et al. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):69–88 (80 ref.)

Homeless youth and their exposure to and involvement in violence while living on the streets. Kipke MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 May;20(5):360–7

Relationships among child abuse, date abuse, and psychological problems. Sappington AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):319–29

Attributions of responsibility in father-daughter incest in relation to gender, socio-economic status, ethnicity, and experiential differences in participants. Staley JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):331–47

Centering: reducing rape trauma syndrome anxiety during a gynecologic examination. Dole PJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Oct;34(10):32–7

Psychotropic drug use by women: could violence account for the gender difference? Mazza D, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;17(4):229–34 (43 ref.)

Adjusting to criminal victimization: the correlates of postcrime distress. Davis RC, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring;11(1):21–38

The relationship between victimization and cognitive schemata among episodically homeless, seriously mentally ill women. Goodman LA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Summer;11(2):159–74

Do social reactions to sexual assault victims vary by support provider? Ullman SE. **Violence Vict** 1996 Summer; 11(2):143–57

Victimization and fear of crime. Weinrath M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Fall;11(3):187–97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Homicidal poisoning in the United States: an analysis of the Uniform Crime Reports from 1980 through 1989. Westveer AE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):282–8

Evaluation of a hospital-based youth violence intervention. De Vos E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5 Suppl):101–8

The Safe Dates Project: theoretical basis, evaluation design, and selected baseline findings. Foshee VA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5 Suppl):39–47

The cycle of violence and victimization: a study of the school-based intervention of a multidisciplinary youth violence-prevention program. Nadel H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5 Suppl):109–19

Supporting Adolescents with Guidance and Employment (SAGE). Ringwalt CL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5 Suppl):31–8

Child age and caseworker attention in child protective services investigations. Freeman JB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Oct;20(10):907–20

Risk factors for work-related violent victimization. Klein PJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):408–13

Assaults against general practitioners in Ireland. O'Connell P, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):340–3

Describing and predicting alcohol use-related harm: an analysis of the Yukon Alcohol and Drug Survey. Kellner F, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Sep–Oct;31(11–12):1619–38

Risk factors for youth victimization: beyond a lifestyles/routine activities theory approach. Finkelhor D, et al. **Violence Vict** 1996 Spring;11(1):3–19

CRIMINAL JUSTICE see **CRIMINAL LAW**

CRIMINAL LAW

System influences on posthomicide beliefs and distress. Thompson MP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Dec; 24(6):785–809

CRIMINAL LAW

Violent offender research and implications for the criminal justice system. Rice ME. **Am Psychol** 1997 Apr; 52(4):414–23 (70 ref.)
Fixed vs. flexible neuropsychological test batteries under the Daubert standard for the admissibility of scientific evidence. Reed JE. **Behav Sci Law** 1996 Summer; 14(3):315–22
Chemical castration for paedophiles approved [news] Macready N. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):707
The police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) and confessions. Gudjonsson GH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 7–20;57(9):445–7
The entry of mentally disordered people to the criminal justice system. Robertson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;169(2):172–80
Revisiting the insanity defense: contested or consensus? Cirincione C. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996; 24(2):165–76
A middle ground on physician-assisted suicide. Tulsky JA, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Winter;5(1):33–43
Legal implications of genetics and crime research. Denno DW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;194:248–56; discussion 256–64
Strengthening our child abuse response system. Eichler TP. **Del Med J** 1997 Jul;69(7):331–3
The reformulated defence of insanity in the Australian Criminal Code Act 1995 (Cth). McSherry B. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;20(2):183–97 (29 ref.)
Forensic conditional release programs and outcomes in three states. Wiederanders MR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;20(2):249–57 (19 ref.)
Violence: the relation between seriousness of injury and outcome in the criminal justice system. Shepherd J. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;14(4):204–8
Effects of trial complexity on decision making. Horowitz IA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec;81(6):757–68
Does expert psychological testimony inform or influence juror decision making? A social cognitive analysis. Kovera MB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1997 Feb;82(1):178–91
Would reading an account of an event refresh your memory? Magner ES, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec;81(6):769–76
How effective is the presence-of-counsel safeguard? Attorney perceptions of suggestiveness, fairness, and correctability of biased lineup procedures. Stinson V, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Feb;81(1):64–75
Adults' understanding of young children's testimony. Sutherland R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec;81(6):777–85
Criminal or merely human?: the prosecution of negligent doctors. Smith AM. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1995 Fall;12(1):131–46 (46 ref.)
Did the APA misrepresent the scientific literature to courts in support of homosexual custody? Cameron P, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 May;131(3):313–32
DNA profiling: 'insurmountable proof' or exaggeration? Singh D. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):445–51 (21 ref.)
Sentencing diversion programs for A&D—improving their imperiled future. Solursh LP, et al. **Med Law** 1996; 15(2):325–8
Crime affects our health. Hellawell K. **Med Leg J** 1996;64 (Pt 1):6–22
Disclosure: the defence perspective. Edwards A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):113–9 (23 ref.)
Assessment of the perceived need for a psychiatric service to a magistrates' court. Evans J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):161–4
The Law Commission's previous misconduct and hearsay proposals—a practitioner's response. Fulford A. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):133–8 (13 ref.)
Disclosure, hearsay and previous misconduct—progress in the criminal law? [editorial] Heaton-Armstrong A. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):93–5
The outcome of psychiatric recommendations to courts. Hosty G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):163–6
Third party disclosure: public interest immunity. Lawson E. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):120–5 (28 ref.)
Affording brutality the cloak of law — consent to medical examination of suspects and children. McGleenan T. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan;36(1):9–14
Disclosure: the role of the Crown Prosecution Service. Mills B. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):104–7
The future of disclosure, hearsay and evidence of defendants' previous misconduct in criminal proceedings in England and Wales. The seventh veil. Phillips D. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):98–104
Difficulties experienced in legal practice. Pitts A. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):140–5
The Law Commission's work on hearsay and previous misconduct. Silber S. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):125–33 (35 ref.)
Letter from North America. Medical practice and criminal law [news] Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):41–2
Court intervention to address the mental health needs of mentally ill offenders. Lamb HR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):275–81
Drugs, crime, and HIV. Leukefeld CG, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 May;32(6):749–56
[Medical expert assessment in civil and criminal law—medical expert assessment from the viewpoint of the attorney] Dierks C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov; 90(7):602–5; discussion 606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of expert assessment in the malpractice lawsuit from the viewpoint of the judge] Franzki H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):652–6; discussion 656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical expert assessment in civil and criminal law—legal evaluation of medical expert opinion] Schlund GH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):596–602 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lawsuits against physicians in Chile] Teke A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Mar;124(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Juveniles' understanding of trial-related information: are they competent defendants? Cooper DK. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Spring;15(2):167–80

HISTORY

The health of prisoners and the two faces of Benthamism. Wiener MJ. **Clio Med** 1995;34:44–58

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Justice system clients of a Toronto youth addiction treatment program. Ogborne AC. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 May;23(2):335–41
Insanity defense pleas in Baltimore City: an analysis of outcome. Janofsky JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1464–8
Juveniles' understanding of trial-related information: are they competent defendants? Cooper DK. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Spring;15(2):167–80
A national survey of U.S. statutes on juvenile transfer: implications for policy and practice. Heilbrun K, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Spring;15(2):125–49
Clinical evaluations for transfer of juveniles to criminal court: current practices and future research. Kruh IP, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Spring;15(2):151–65 (93 ref.)
The juvenile court. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):inside back cover
Cocaine sentencing [letter] [see comments] McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):3–4. Comment in: J Forensic Sci 1996 Nov;41(6):1086–9.
Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):107–13 (5 ref.)
The spectre of criminalization: remand admissions to the Forensic Psychiatric Institute, British Columbia, 1975–1990. Brinded PM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan; 36(1):59–64
Forensic DNA analysis and the United States Government. Shapiro ED, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan;36(1):43–51
[The regulations for the forensic medical expertise of the severity of harm to health. Appendix 2 to the order of the Ministry of Public Health of the Russian Federation of 10 December 1996 No. 407] **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr–Jun;40(2):48–53 **(Rus)**
[The definition and interpretation of the concepts of "health" and "health hazard" and the criteria for the degree of its severity (applicable to the draft of the new Criminal Code of the Russian Federation)] Bedrin LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Jul–Sep;39(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The infliction of harm to health in light of the provisions of the new Criminal Code of the Russian Federation] Vermel' IG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr–Jun; 40(2):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Civil and criminal responsibility of epileptics] Villanueva F. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Mar;25(139):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Acceptance of rape myths among prosecuting attorneys. Gylys JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):15–8

METHODS

Suicide-related crimes in contemporary European criminal laws. Mäkinen IH. **Crisis** 1997;18(1):35–47
Responding to juvenile crime: lessons learned. Greenwood PW. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):75–85
The future of the juvenile court: a theoretical framework that fits. Moore MH. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):140–6
The juvenile court and delinquency cases. Snyder HN. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):53–63
Commentary on McBay AJ. Cocaine sentencing. J Forensic Sci 1996 Jan;41(1):3–4 [letter; comment] Heagy JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1086–9. Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1996 Jan;41(1):3–4.
Substance abuse, treatment, and the courts. Alcohol and drug abuse contributing factor in 80% of U.S. crimes [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jul;35(7):8–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The nature of the court today. Rubin HT. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):40–52

STANDARDS

The court's effectiveness in protecting the rights of juveniles in delinquency cases. Ainsworth JE. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):64–74
The future of the juvenile court: promising new directions. Edwards LP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):131–9
The juvenile court: a view from the bench. Mitchell DB. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):126–30
Status offenses. Steinhart DJ. **Future Child** 1996 Winter; 6(3):86–99
The juvenile court: analysis and recommendations. Stevenson CS, et al. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):4–28 (109 ref.)
Sleepwalking disorder and mens rea: a review and case report. Maricopa County Superior Court. Thomas TN. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):17–24 (51 ref.)

TRENDS

The future of the juvenile court: promising new directions. Edwards LP. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):131–9
The juvenile court: a view from the bench. Mitchell DB. **Future Child** 1996 Winter;6(3):126–30
[Contemporary trends of the law of responsibility] Foyer J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Dec;180(9):2105–15 **(Fre)**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship between dimensional self-concept and juvenile gang involvement: implications for prevention, intervention, and court referred diversion programs. Herrmann DS, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Spring; 15(2):181–94
Criminality of the mentally ill in sheltered care: are they more dangerous? Hwang SD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):93–105
An exploration of the demographic and social correlates of criminal behavior among adolescent males. Cox RP. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jul;19(1):17–24
Immediate antecedents to adolescents' offenses. Howell AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):355–60
The Criminal Sentiments Scale: predictive validity in a sample of violent and sex offenders. Mills JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;53(4):399–404
Suicide and 'violent' death in a six-year cohort of male probationers compared with pattern of mortality in the general population: evidence of accumulative socio-psychiatric vulnerability. Pritchard C, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Jun;117(3):180–5
The spectre of criminalization: remand admissions to the Forensic Psychiatric Institute, British Columbia, 1975–1990. Brinded PM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan; 36(1):59–64
Are murders and suicides committed by different methods intrinsically different? Lester D. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jan; 36(1):28–30
Prediction of criminal behavior in young Swedish women using a group administration of the Hand Test. Lie N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):975–8
Factors predisposing to suspected offending by adults with self-reported learning disabilities. Winter N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):595–607
The role of comparison questions in physiological detection of deception. Horowitz SW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jan;34(1):108–15
[Classification of voluntary homicides and psychiatry] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun; 154(3):161–73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elpenor's syndrome or somnambulistic murder?] Bornstein S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(3):195–200; discussion 201 **(Fre)**
[Legal medicine: the criminals and the crime] Reverte Coma JM. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996;113(3):797–819; discussion 819–20 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of violent criminals—decades of neglect (letter)] Levander S. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 18;93(38):3220 **(Swe)**
["Phineas Gage is put in prison in Sweden". Criminals with brain damage should be treated in forensic psychiatric institutions] Lidberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 18; 93(38):3251 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Clinical evaluations for transfer of juveniles to criminal court: current practices and future research. Kruh IP, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Spring;15(2):151–65 (93 ref.)

CRIMINOLOGY

The acquisition of breaking and broken glass. Underhill M. **Sci Justice** 1997 Apr–Jun;37(2):121–7
[The action of an explosion on the human body (the pathomorphological, forensic medical and criminalistics aspects)] Apollonov AIu, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Oct–Dec;39(4):4–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Enrollment in a drug-free detention program: the prediction of successful behavior change of drug-using inmates. Breteler MH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):665–9
Use of leuco crystal violet to enhance shoe prints in blood. Bodziak WJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Sep 15;82(1):45–52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The coordination of the forensic medical service with the medical criminology subdivisions of internal affairs organs in the personal identification of unidentified corpses] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Jan–Mar; 40(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Deinstitutionalization and criminalization: tinkering in the interstices. Aderibigbe YA. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Feb 28; 85(2):127–34 (47 ref.)

CRIPPLED see **DISABLED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

see related
HOTLINES

Factors predicting re-referral following crisis intervention for community-based persons with developmental disabilities and behavioral and psychiatric disorders. Shoham-Vardi I, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Sep; 101(2):109–17

Breaking through the barriers to domestic violence intervention. Shea CA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun; 97(6):26–33; quiz 34

Postdisaster psychosocial intervention: a field study of the impact of debriefing on psychological distress. Chemtob CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):415–7

A randomised controlled trial of psychological debriefing for victims of road traffic accidents. Hobbs M, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1438–9

Children and loss. Monroe B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 18–Oct 1;56(6):260–4

Dealing with disasters: does psychological debriefing work? Deahl MP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;12(4):255–8 (29 ref.)

Enhancing treatment adherence with a specialized emergency room program for adolescent suicide attempters. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):654–63

Suicidal behavior among middle-class adolescents who seek crisis services. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Mar;52(2):137–43

Normalizing acute care: a day hospital/crisis residence alternative to inpatient hospitalization. Rakfeldt J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jan;185(1):46–52

Crisis support following the Herald of Free-Enterprise disaster: a longitudinal perspective. Dalgleish T, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Oct;9(4):833–45

Biological terrorism. Preparing to meet the threat. Simon JD. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 6;278(5):428–30

Predicting psychiatric emergency admissions and hospital outcome. Lyons JS, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Aug; 35(8):792–800

Case managed mental health care in the San Antonio catchment area: the crisis-intervention unit. Farris PW. **Mil Med** 1997 Sep;162(9):628–35

The sexual assault resource service: a new model of care. Ledray LE. **Minn Med** 1996 Mar;79(3):43–45

Differences in social environment between inpatient and day hospital-crisis respite settings. Davidson L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):714–20

Multimodal cognitive-behavior therapy for borderline personality disorder with self-injurious behavior. Kern RS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep;48(9):1131–3

A comparison of two levels of family-aided assertive community treatment. McFarlane WR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):744–50

Suicide in adolescence and crisis intervention in Japan. Inamura H. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49 Suppl 1:S69–77

A Japanese perspective on crisis intervention. Ishikawa Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49 Suppl 1:S55–60 (10 ref.)

Life and death from a psychiatric perspective. Introduction. Takahashi Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49 Suppl 1:S53–4

Crisis intervention in a general hospital. Tan YR, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Apr;37(2):172–4

Managing elder suicide: a profile of American and Canadian Crisis Prevention Centers. Adamek ME, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer;26(2):122–31

Assessment of knowledge gains in proactive training for postvention. Mackesy-Amiti ME, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer;26(2):161–74

The role of no-suicide agreements in the treatment of suicidal ideation and behavior: a comment [comment] Rudd MD. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer;26(2):215; discussion 216–7. Comment on: Suicide Life Threat Behav 1995 Fall;25(3):410–4.

[Emergency medicine for the practitioner: suicidal crisis] Besson J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Apr; 117(4):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Debriefing in a school area by the Youth and Health team. Management of the consequences of a murder in a class of students] Herzig L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jan;117(1):55–9 **(Fre)**

[The Lausanne center for brief therapeutic interventions: putting theory into practice] Peter D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1996 Sep;116(9):673–7 **(Fre)**

[Directly addressing suicidal thoughts in crisis intervention (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Anita Schweiger) Sagstetter EM. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20;115(11):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Termination of inpatient treatment as a crisis and developmental tasks] Günter M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jul; 24(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental intravenous administration of haloperidol decanoate] Heinz P. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jan;23(1):42 **(Ger)**

[Integration of new psychosocial facilities into the health care system: considerations on a social ecological evaluation concept exemplified by ambulatory crisis care] Leferink K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients of a crisis intervention unit 3 and 9 years after their admission] Schütze W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar; 24(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of crisis intervention in psychiatric emergent system--effectiveness of home visit by a doctor, consultation by phone and walk-in services in general hospitals] Tohyama T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 43(10):909–17 **(Jpn)**

[When need is greatest--is help nearest? Help and treatment after attempted suicide among adolescents] Rossow I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 10;117(12):1740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The Ersta hospital's help during the Estonia disaster must not be forgotten (letter)] Berglund L. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28;94(22):2069–70 **(Swe)**

[Psychosocial support activities. Care at the Södersjukhuset] Hansson-Lönnqvist G. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26; 94(13):1192–5 **(Swe)**

[Psychosocial support activities. Work at the crisis center in Uppsala] Johannesson KB. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26; 94(13):1198–202 **(Swe)**

[An inquiry on quality of life among young patients with schizophrenia. Crisis intervention in the family] Levin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4259–62 **(Swe)**

[Naval rescue workers and post-traumatic stress syndrome. Relieving conversation made coping easier] Lundin T. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1204–6 **(Swe)**

[Psychosocial support activities. Help to persons calling the Karolinska hospital's hotline] Markström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1195–8 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Implications of recent court rulings for crisis and psychiatric emergency services. Hughes DH. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec; 47(12):1332–3

METHODS

Crisis intervention and a suicidal crisis in adolescents. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1995;16(4):154–6; 183

Reaction to: "Preventing suicide in women and men," by David Lester (Crisis 1995; 16:79–84) [letter; comment] Nagel-Kuess S, et al. **Crisis** 1996;17(4):187. Comment on: Crisis 1995;16(2):79–84.

Short-term outcome following referral to a psychiatric emergency service. Spooren D, et al. **Crisis** 1997;18(2):80–5

In the aftermath: serial crisis intervention for people with HIV. Poindexter CC. **Health Soc Work** 1997 May; 22(2):125–32 (51 ref.)

The Kurt Cobain suicide crisis: perspectives from research, public health, and the news media. Jobes DA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Fall;26(3):260–69; discussion 269–71

[Sensitivity training for debriefing in the school context] Leuenberger JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 May; 117(5):413–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In times of survival, the right of silence] Métraux JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 May;117(5):419–23 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Support in suicidal crises: the Swedish National Program to Develop Suicide Prevention. The Swedish National Council for Suicide Prevention. **Crisis** 1997;18(2):65–72

Negative effects of a school suicide postvention program--a case example [see comments] Callahan J. **Crisis** 1996; 17(3):108–15. Comment in: Crisis 1996;17(3):98–9.

Elderly suicides in Hong Kong: the role of volunteer befrienders. Law FY. **Crisis** 1997;18(2):55–6

Suicide and crisis intervention in rural communities in Sri Lanka. Ratnayeke L. **Crisis** 1996;17(4):149–51, 154

Befriending the suicidal in Yugoslavia. Selakovic-Bursic S. **Crisis** 1995;16(3):106, 131

Culturally specific health care model for ensuring health care use by rural, ethnically diverse families affected by HIV/AIDS. Goicoechea-Balbona AM. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug;22(3):172–80

Helping the helpers after the bombing in Dhahran: critical-incident stress services for an air rescue squadron. Budd MF. **Mil Med** 1997 Aug;162(8):515–20

Psychosocial support in war areas using community-based rehabilitation strategy [letter] Kocijan-Hercigonja D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1997 Mar;25(1):14–6

STANDARDS

Psychosocial intervention following suicide attempt: a systematic review of treatment interventions. van der Sande R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul;96(1):43–50 (33 ref.)

Postvention in schools: affective or effective? [editorial; comment] Goldney RD, et al. **Crisis** 1996;17(3):98–9. Comment on: Crisis 1996;17(3):108–15.

A crisis intervention program. Staff go the extra mile for client improvement. Liefland L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):32–5

Using signs of decompensation as triggers for early intervention to reduce hospitalization. Frazier RS, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):621–3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Temporal fluctuations in suicide calls to a crisis intervention service. Noble RE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Winter; 26(4):415–23

CRISSCROSS HEART

[Criss cross heart] Watanabe K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):534–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CRITHIDIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of the relationship of Crithidia deanei with its endosymbiont. Motta MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;72(4):370–7

GENETICS

Conservation of mitochondrial targeting sequence function in mitochondrial and hydrogenosomal proteins from the early-branching eukaryotes Crithidia, Trypanosoma and Trichomonas. Häusler T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul; 73(3):240–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural determinants of putrescine uptake inhibition produced by cationic diamidines in the model of trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Navas IM, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Dec;377(12):833–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect immunoperoxidase staining of Crithidia luciliae for detecting anti-dsDNA: comparison with other serodiagnostic tests. Mahakittikun V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;15(1):35–40

[Detection of dsDNA antibodies in diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus--comparative studies of diagnostic effectiveness of 3 ELISA methods with different antigens and a Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test] Wigand R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;56(2):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Putrescine active uptake system in the Trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Calonge M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Apr;377(4):233–8

Crithidia luciliae: regulation of purine nucleoside transport by extracellular purine concentrations. Hall ST, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Aug;83(3):314–21

Stimulated transport of adenosine, guanosine and hypoxanthine in Crithidia luciliae: metabolic machinery in which the parasite has a distinct advantage over the host. Gero AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;27(2):241–9

Volume-regulatory amino acid release from the protozoan parasite Crithidia luciliae. Bursell JD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Nov;154(2):131–41

Enhanced acquisition of purine nucleosides and nucleobases by purine-starved Crithidia luciliae. Alleman MM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar;76(1-2):279–87

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of the relationship of Crithidia deanei with its endosymbiont. Motta MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;72(4):370–7

CRITHIDIA FASCICULATA

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the respiratory chain from cultured Crithidia fasciculata. Speijer D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr;85(2):171–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Convenient isolation and kinetic mechanism of glutathionylspermidine synthetase from Crithidia fasciculata. Koenig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):11908–15

A mitochondrial DNA primase from the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20787–92

Characterization of the peptide substrate specificity of glutathionylspermidine synthetase from Crithidia fasciculata. De Craecker S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Jan;84(1):25–32

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the primitive insect trypanosomatid, Crithidia fasciculata: dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase-binding protein has multiple lipoyl domains. Diaz F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 75(1):87–97

Periodic synthesis of kinetoplast DNA topoisomerase II during the cell cycle. Hines JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):249–52

CRITHIDIA FASCICULATA

Purification and characterization of cytochrome c oxidase from the insect trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Speijer D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jul;79(1):47–59

Cloning of a trypanosomatid gene coding for an ornithine decarboxylase that is metabolically unstable even though it lacks the C-terminal degradation domain. Svensson F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):397–402

GENETICS

Linearized free maxicircle DNA in Crithidia fasciculata is a product of topoisomerase II-mediated cleavage. Carpenter LR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb–Mar; 76(1–2):115–23

Tandem arrangement of two genes encoding kinetoplast-associated H1 histone-like proteins. Hines JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Oct;89(1):41–9

Characterization of the respiratory chain from cultured Crithidia fasciculata. Speijer D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr;85(2):171–86

The gene for histone H2A from the insect trypanosome Crithidia fasciculata. Tittawella I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1–2):259–62

Sequences within the 5' untranslated region regulate the levels of a kinetoplast DNA topoisomerase mRNA during the cell cycle. Pasion SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):6724–35

Cell cycle regulation of RPA1 transcript levels in the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Brown LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3281–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microtiter plate assay for biopterin using cryopreserved Crithidia fasciculata. Leeming RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 281:61–70

METABOLISM

Redox cycling of o-naphthoquinones in trypanosomatids. Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production. Molina Portela MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24; 52(12):1875–82

Influence of DNA superstructural features and histones aminoterminal domains on mononucleosome and dinucleosome positioning. De Santis P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Nov 29;62(1–3):47–61

Studies on the biosynthesis of ovothiol A. Identification of 4-mercaptohistidine as an intermediate. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):557–66

CRITICAL CARE

see related

INTENSIVE CARE

Rapid-sequence induction for pediatric intubation [letter; comment] Hadzic A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jan; 4(1):80–1. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Jan;3(1):41–5.

Noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring of critical patients in the emergency department. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;3(7):675–81

Intraoperative care of the high risk patient: the role of the anaesthesiologist. Hammerle AF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1996;109:15–6

Obstetric emergencies. Westgren M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997;110:22

A new screwing device for fixing a microdialysis probe in critical care patients. Kanner A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;67:63–5

Ketamine for analgosedative therapy in intensive care treatment of head-injured patients. Kolenda H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1193–9

Managing patients with primary pulmonary hypertension: prostacyclin therapy. Albert NM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):274–80 (13 ref.)

Nurse-physician collaboration and satisfaction with the decision-making process in three critical care units. Baggs JG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep;6(5):393–9

How low can you get? [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan;6(1):1–3

Health practices of critical care nurses: are these nurses good role models for patients? Connolly MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):261–6

Making a profession visible: three nurses' stories [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):256–8

Control of infections caused by drug-resistant organisms in critical care. Hoppe B. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;6(2):141–4

Use of peripheral nerve stimulators to monitor patients with neuromuscular blockade in the ICU. Kleinpell R, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Nov;5(6):449–54

Dangling practices of 51 nurses: a pilot project. Lane LD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):177–82

Flexible monitoring: mobilizing critical care. Macready N, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4 Suppl):3–15; quiz 16

Use of the Trendelenburg position by critical care nurses: Trendelenburg survey. Ostrow CL. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):172–6

A survey of pediatric critical care nurses' knowledge of pain management [see comments] Pederson C, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):289–95. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1997 Jul;6(4):259–60.

Stress and distress in pediatric nurses: lessons from Baby K. Perkin RM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):225–32

Stitch, stitch ... creating an effective pain management program for critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Puntillo K. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jul;6(4):259–60. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1997 Jul;6(4):289–95.

Factors associated with compliance of critical care nurses with universal precautions: a pilot study. Roup BJ. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):218–24

Clinical judgment and management of postoperative pain in critical care patients. Stannard D, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Nov;5(6):433–41

Critical care medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Foulke GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;15(4):427–39

Training programs in adult pulmonary disease and critical care medicine and training programs in pediatric pulmonary disease. 1996 editions. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):1167–212

Managing death and dying in the intensive care unit [editorial; comment] Karlawish JH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;155(1):15–20.

Jejunal feeding in the absence of reflux increases nasogastric output in critically ill trauma patients. Chendrasekhar A. **Am Surg** 1996 Nov;62(11):887–8

Emergency laparoscopic procedures. Ravintharan T. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):687–93 (65 ref.)

Update in critical care medicine [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):1004. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Dec 1;125(11):909–16.

Update in critical care medicine [see comments] Tobin MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Dec 1;125(11):909–16 (5 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jun 15;126(12):1004.

Technical and interpretive problems of peripheral nerve stimulation in monitoring neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit. Rudis MI, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):165–72 (4 ref.)

Physicians' survival predictions for patients with acute congestive heart failure. Poses RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 12;157(9):1001–7

Care of the critically ill surgical patient courses of the Royal College of Surgeons. Anderson ID. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Mar 19–Apr 1;57(6):274–5

Nitric oxide in critical care medicine. Cuthbertson BH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Dec 13–1996 Jan 16;54(11):579–82 (15 ref.)

Critical care management of the obstetric patient. Lapinsky SE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 Mar;44(3):325–9

Planar (bio)sensors for critical care diagnostics. D'Orazio PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Sep;43(9):1804–5

Interactive videodisc instruction is an alternative method for learning and performing a critical nursing skill. DeAmicis PA. **Comput Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):155–8

Pulmonary artery catheters in the critically ill. An overview using the methodology of evidence-based medicine. Cooper AB, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Oct;12(4):777–94 (48 ref.)

Neonatal and pediatric critical care: ethical decision making. Cooper R, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jan;12(1):149–64 (53 ref.)

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Fulgham JR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):1–15 (60 ref.)

Critical care computing: outcomes, confidentiality, and appropriate use. Goodman KW. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jan; 12(1):109–22 (36 ref.)

Ethical dilemmas faced by critical care nurses in clinical practice: walking the line. Hough MC. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jan;12(1):123–33

Osmotherapy. Basic concepts and controversies. Paczynski RP. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):105–29 (89 ref.)

Nutritional management of the critically ill neurologic patient. Twyman D. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jan;13(1):39–49 (30 ref.)

Consensus statement of the Society of Critical Care Medicine's Ethics Committee regarding futile and other possibly inadvisable treatments. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May; 25(5):887–91 (32 ref.)

Society of Critical Care Medicine 26th educational and scientific symposium. San Diego, California, February 6–10, 1997. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1 Suppl):A3–153

Guidelines for advanced training for physicians in critical care. American College of Critical Care Medicine of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1601–7

Small hemodynamic effect of typical rapid volume infusions in critically ill patients. Axler O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):965–70

Sulfoconjugation and renal excretion contribute to the interpatient variation of exogenous catecholamine clearance in critically ill children. Berg RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;25(7):1247–51

End-of-life issues: the physician's role. Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):1083–4

Hyperventilation in traumatic brain injury: friend or foe? [editorial; comment] Chesnut RM. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1275–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1402–9.

How to keep up with the critical care literature and avoid being buried alive. Cook DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1757–68

Results of the Multidisciplinary Critical Care Knowledge Assessment Program, 1997 [editorial] Cornwell EE 3rd. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1460

Heatstroke: community prevention and prospective immunotherapeutic interventions [editorial; comment] Farmer JC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1263–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1314–9.

The flow-directed, pulmonary artery catheter and outcome in critically ill patients: have we heard the last word? [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun; 25(6):902–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;25(6):910–25.

Intensive care physicians' insufficient knowledge of right-heart catheterization at the bedside: time to act? [see comments] Gnaegi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb; 25(2):213–20. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Feb;25(2):209–11.

Prediction of outcome for critically ill patients with unexplained hypotension. Heidenreich PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1835–40

Pain assessment in seriously ill patients: its importance and need for technical improvement [editorial; comment] Lasch K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;24(12):1943–4 (15 ref.) . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Dec;24(12):1953–61.

Cerebral perfusion pressure monitoring alert! Nates JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May;25(5):895–6

Hillary, Bill, and you: volunteerism in the Society of Critical Care Medicine. The presidential address from the 26th Educational and Scientific Symposium of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. Nelson LD. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):710–3

Relationship between behavioral and physiological indicators of pain, critical care patients' self-reports of pain, and opioid administration. Puntillo KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;25(7):1159–66

Pulmonary Artery Catheter Consensus Conference [editorial; comment] Rackow EC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):901 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;25(6):910–25.

Maximizing oxygen delivery in high-risk surgical patients [letter; comment] Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):714–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Mar;24(3):517–24.

The evolution of clinical nutrition in the critical care of the neonate. Cotter R. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1988 Sep;(5):17–8 (16 ref.)

Transoesophageal echocardiography in critically ill patients. A comprehensive approach. Poelaert J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Jul;14(4):350–8 (63 ref.)

Priorities in assessment and intervention in trauma victim medical care. Cooper J, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Dec; 3(4):225–32 (18 ref.)

Nursing assessment and management of pain in critically ill children. Coffman S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):221–8

Problems associated with underrecognition of delirium in critical care: a case study. Eden BM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):388–400

Dysphagia in the patient with a tracheostomy: six cases of inappropriate cuff deflation or removal. Higgins DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):215–20

The use of decision analysis to examine ethical decision making by critical care nurses. Hughes KK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):238–48

Opioid and benzodiazepine tolerance and dependence: application of theory to critical care practice. Puntillo K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):317–24 (32 ref.)

Stress in critical care nurses: actual and perceived. Sawatzky JA. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):409–17

Clinical evaluation of a continuous intra-arterial blood gas system in critically ill patients [see comments] Roupie EE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1162–8. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Nov;22(11):1141–3.

Prostacyclin (PGI2): new aspects of an old substance in the treatment of critically ill patients. Scheeren T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb;23(2):146–58 (103 ref.)

International participation in major intensive care journals. "The smaller the better". Shahla M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1258–60

Blunt trauma and operative care in microgravity: a review of microgravity physiology and surgical investigations with implications for critical care and operative treatment in space. Kirkpatrick AW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 May; 184(5):441–53 (120 ref.)

Proliferation of medical associations [letter] Agarwal A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jan;43(1):72

The somatotropic axis in critical illness: effect of continuous growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and GH-releasing peptide-2 infusion. Van den Berghe G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):590–9

Effect of dialysis on exogenous dopamine in haemodialysed critically ill patients. Delval F, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Jun;21(3):165–71

The way to a man's heart is through his stomach [editorial; comment] Gutierrez G. **J Crit Care** 1997 Jun;12(2):49–50 . Comment on: J Crit Care 1997 Jun;12(2):83–91. Comment on: J Crit Care 1997 Jun;12(2):92–8.

Judgements and processes in care decisions in acute medical and surgical wards. Lamond D, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;2(3):211–6

Efficacy of right heart catheterization. Tomko LP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):535–6

Interrater reliability of the Glasgow Coma Scale [letter; comment] Elliott M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Aug;28(4):213–4

. Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1995 Oct;27(5):283–6.
A look at recent hyperventilation studies: outcomes and recommendations for early use in the head-injured patient. Geraci E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Aug;28(4):222–4, 229–33 (35 ref.)
Development and testing of a clinical self-time table for acute care graduate CNS students. Harris RB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Dec;35(9):419–22
Inhaled nitric oxide during emergency neonatal transportation. Tang SF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec;32(6):539–41
Euthanasia among US critical care nurses. Practices, attitudes, and social and professional correlates. Asch DA, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Sep;35(9):890–900
Use of large databases for resolving critical care problems. Belzberg H, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Nov;4(4):532–40
Systematic reviews, economic evaluations, and practice guidelines: can research synthesis help us care for the critically ill? Cook DJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Nov; 4(4):551–7
Resolving conflicts surrounding end-of-life care. Prendergast TJ. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):62–71 (33 ref.)
Flawed research: is it the design, methods, or the wrong conclusions? [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Sep–Oct;44(5):209–10
A pediatrician's view. Know your ABC's [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Jun;25(6):312–3, 322
Influence of referring physicians on interventions by a pediatric and neonatal critical care transport team. Kronick JB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Apr;12(2):73–7
Emergency and critical care issues in pediatric rheumatology. Fitch JA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1997 May; 23(2):439–60 (198 ref.)
Subtleties of antibiotic dosages—do doses and intervals make a difference in the critically ill? [editorial] Lipman J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):160–2
Elevations in blood lactate: overview of use in critical care. Toffaletti J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996;224:107–10 (9 ref.)
The power of human caring: early recognition of patient problems. Minick P. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Winter; 9(4):303–17; discussion 319–21
Management of pain in the critically ill patient. Faggella AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 May;12(2):115–21 (28 ref.)
Intensivists in Singapore: raison d'etre in the modern era of critical care medicine [editorial] Lee KH. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):467–9
Subspecialty certification. Wilberger JE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Apr;47(4):403–11
Focus on neurocritical care. Bleck TP. **Va Med Q** 1996 Spring;123(2):84–9 (13 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of increasing dosages of glycyl-glutamine for total parenteral nutrition in polytrauma patients. Weingartmann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(21):683–8
[Development and prospect of critical care medicine in China (editorial)] Wang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;76(11):803–4 **(Chi)**
[Use of human albumin solutions in surgical anesthesia and critical care in adults] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996; 15(4):414–23 **(Fre)**
[Severe course of ornithosis and its intensive care and diagnostic problems—a case report] Süss A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996;21(4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in intensive care medicine (editorial)] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):360–1 **(Ger)**
[Modular development of a patient data management system for a surgical intensive care unit] Apin M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):369–71 **(Ger)**
[Routine bacteriologic screening of intensive care patients: pro] Bach A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb; 32(2):117–9 **(Ger)**
[Ventilation methods with kinetic therapy (editorial)] Busse J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr;32(4):240–1 **(Ger)**
[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch solution on kidney function in surgical intensive care patients] Dehne MG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of various feeding regimens in multiple trauma patients on septic complications and immune parameters] Engel JM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discussion of the pulmonary artery catheter (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):269–70. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 1997 May;32(5):271–82. **(Ger)**
[Treatment of drug-induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) in a surgical intensive care unit] Huss B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low dosage dopamine improves kidney function: current status of knowledge and evaluation of a controversial topic] Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):333–42 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelin (editorial; comment)] Knothe C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jul; 32(7):397–8. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 1997 Jul;32(7):401–8. **(Ger)**
[Mucociliary clearance function and medicamentous modification] Konrad F. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Sep; 31(7):404–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral oxygen saturation after severe craniocerebral trauma in a Jehovah's witness] Logemann F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interdisciplinary documentation, performance review and quality assurance in Austrian intensive care medicine] Metnitz PG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):375–9 **(Ger)**
[Swan song on the Swan-Ganz catheter? (editorial)] Reinhart K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr;32(4):207–9 **(Ger)**
[Sepsis score in surgical intensive care medicine] Reist K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Nov;31(9):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of pulmonary artery catheterization in the critically ill patient—attempt at evaluating current status (see comments)] Sakka SG, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):271–82 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmer 1997 May;32(5):269–10. **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of magnesium deficiency in intensive care patients] Saur PM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Feb; 31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pleural effusion in intensive care patients with supine digital thoracic imaging. A study of CT validated cases] Schäfer C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb; 32(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Routine bacteriological screening of intensive care patients: contra] Scheidegger C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb; 32(2):115–6 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in intensive care medicine. Results of a multicenter study in Germany] Weiler T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):372–5 **(Ger)**
[Mild and moderate hypothermia as a new therapy concept in treatment of cerebral ischemia and craniocerebral trauma. Pathophysiologic principles] Werner C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):210–8 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative therapy of an alcoholic patient with an unusually high ethanol metabolic rate] Wilkens L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb; 32(2):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of bronchoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for laryngotracheal stenoses after long-term intubation] Lengas A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with various scores in evaluating the prognosis of postoperative intensive care patients] Wahl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):710–7; discussion 718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up and prognosis of patients of a neurologic intensive care unit with special reference to age] Neundörfer B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Aug; 64(8):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glutamine supplemented nutrition in clinical practice—use of glutamine-containing dipeptides (see comments)] Fürst P, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Oct; 22(5):317–24 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1996 Apr;23(2):98–9. **(Ger)**
[The significance of score systems for predicting treatment outcome in intensive care] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1237–43 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a PCR-oriented method for early detection of nosocomial infections in surgical intensive care patients] Dumon K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the cause of death of the intensive care patient?] Frey L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:283–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Are ISS and PTS unsuitable trauma scores for prediction of (possible) post-traumatic lung failure?] Gebhard F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postoperative lung failure with prone positioning] Greive H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Puncture tracheotomy in long-term ventilated intensive care patients] Joosten U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General automated documentation and performance data on the surgical intensive care unit—the theoretical concept of the Regensburg Surgical University Clinic] Mann S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spiral CT of the thorax in primary diagnosis and intensive treatment of polytrauma patients] Marzi I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure in critically ill elderly patients—a reason to dispense with therapy?] Muhl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:522–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of scores for therapy planning and therapy evaluation in individual intensive care patients—basic principles] Neugebauer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:293–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are special burn scores necessary in intensive care?] Neulinger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple organ failure after severe trauma: predictable by the MEGX liver function test?] Pape D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring critically ill intensive care patients by semi-invasive COLD (Cardiac-Output-Liver-Diseases) monitoring instead of pulmonary artery catheterization] Tönns C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[pHi value as a prognostic parameter in septic and polytrauma patients] Weitz J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term prognosis of the critically ill intensive care patient] Zumtobel V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Community-acquired pneumonia requiring inpatient treatment: outcome and prognostic rule] Ewig S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Oct;50(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect on the duration of mechanical ventilation of identifying patients capable of breathing spontaneously] Schönhofer B. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jun;51(6):599–600 **(Ger)**
[Value of abdominal CT in surgical intensive care patients] Rieger J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1996 Sep;49(9):239–43 **(Ger)**
[Polytrauma management. Preclinical and shock room management] Nerlich M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Aug; 99(8):595–606 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care medicine—medicine without limits? (editorial)] Schuster HP. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28;109(4):101–3 **(Ger)**
[Medical intensive care aspects in treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Mamoli B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(9–10):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive care as ethical problem. Opening address of the 21st Symposium of the German-Austrian Society of Neonatology and Pediatric Intensive Care Medicine in Mannheim 26 October 1995] Wiesing U. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;200(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calculated and controlled pharmacotherapy of problem infections in intensive care patients] Breithaupt H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:37–8 **(Ger)**
[Pathogen spectrum and resistance statistics of 2 years evaluation of antibiotic sensitivity in a surgical intensive care station] Fleck U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:75–6 **(Ger)**
[Continuous "high flux" dialysis: an effective renal replacement therapy for intensive care patients] Ronco C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(5):378–82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reports by the German Interdisciplinary Group of Intensive Care and Emergency Medicine. New recommendations for medical qualifications in transport of intensive care patients] **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):95 **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for primary management of patients with craniocerebral trauma. Intensive Care Medicine and Neurotraumatology Working Group of the German Society of Neurosurgery. Scientific Neuroanesthesia Circle of the German Society of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine] **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(1):13–7 **(Ger)**
[Intensive care in increased intracranial pressure. II: General intensive care treatment of patients with increased intracranial pressure. Ventilation. Intensive Care Committee of the German Society of Anesthesia and Intensive care] Burchardi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):76–82 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Value of electroneurophysiological monitoring on the intensive care unit] Engelhardt W. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(1):36–42 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous puncture tracheostomy in neurosurgical intensive care patients] Gumprecht H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1996;57(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring cerebral perfusion pressure] Jantzen JP. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(1):32–5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebrovascular effects of analgosedation] Werner C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):90–3 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

CRITICAL CARE

ECONOMICS

Doing more with less [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Sep;5(5):320-2

Cost containment in critical care [letter; comment] Laphan L. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):319. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1996 Jan;5(1):4-6.

Making managed care work [editorial] Sklar DP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):708-9

Outcomes and cost-effectiveness of initiating dialysis and continuing aggressive care in seriously ill hospitalized adults. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Hamel MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 1;127(3):195-202

Clinical features and outcome of patients admitted to the intensive care unit after plastic surgical procedures: implications for cost reduction and quality of care. Talmor M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;39(1):74-9

A new method of accurately identifying costs of individual patients in intensive care: the initial results [see comments] Edbrooke DL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jun; 23(6):645-50. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 Jun;23(6):618-9.

Analysis of costs in a pediatric ICU. García S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb;23(2):218-25

Learning to not know: results of a program for ancillary cost reduction in surgical critical care. Barie PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):714-20

Survival, quality of life, and charges in critically III surgical patients requiring prolonged ICU stays. Fakhry SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Dec;41(6):999-1007

Retrospective pharmacoeconomic evaluation of dosing vecuronium by peripheral nerve stimulation versus standard clinical assessment in critically ill patients. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2):327-32

Efficacy of blood cultures in the critically ill surgical patient. Henke PK, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):752-8; discussion 758-9

[Economic control in anesthesia and intensive care medicine--do we need new muscle relaxants? Pro] Diefenbach C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Feb; 31(1):44-5 **(Ger)**

[Economic control in anesthesia and intensive care medicine--do we need new muscle relaxants? Contra] Plötz J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Feb;31(1):42-3 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged intensive care stay after abdominal surgery interventions with special reference to quality of life, occupational rehabilitation and economics] Neipp M, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term intensive care in abdominal infect--who profits?] Billing A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic considerations in critically ill intensive care patients] Kremer B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of critical care costs of an intensive care unit with TISS (Therapeutic Intervention Scoring System)--an economic analysis of intensive care] Lefering R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Costs and time savings by dilatation tracheotomy with bronchoscopic control] Muhl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is maximum management of polytrauma patients financially assured?] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:323-5 **(Ger)**

[Emergency care and treatment costs of polytrauma patients] Obertacke U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cost analysis of primary care and intensive care treatment of multiple trauma patients] Obertacke U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Jan;100(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Score systems: a possibility for quality control and improving cost effectiveness in intensive care medicine? (editorial; comment)] Lenz K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996; 108(15):451-3. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(15):462-6. **(Ger)**

[Definition and evaluation of a documentation standard for intensive care medicine: the ASDI(Working Group for Standardization of a documentation system for Intensive care medicine) pilot project] Metnitz PG, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28;109(4):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of score parameters of the Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS)-II for the duration of treatment of intensive care patients (see comments)] Schuster HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(15):462-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1996;108(15):451-3. **(Ger)**

[Documentation and therapeutic standards in anesthesia and intensive care medicine--means for quality assurance and cost control] Bach A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(7):521-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The limits of intensive care medicine] Kox WJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(7):515-20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

International organizations and communications. Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr; 13(2):441-52

Helicopter ambulances in critical care. Andrew DR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1994 Feb;140(1):22-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Decision-making in the critically ill neonate: cultural background v individual life experiences. Hammerman C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Jun;23(3):164-9

Medical-legal aspects of critical care. Walsh GR. **Va Med Q** 1996 Spring;123(2):112-4

[Medico-legal aspects of anesthesia and intensive care medicine. 1: The treatment error] Biermann E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Mar; 32(3):175-93 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a hospital-based youth violence intervention. De Vos E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;12(5 Suppl):101-8

Continuous renal replacement therapy in critically ill patients: monitoring circuit function. Holt AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Aug;24(4):423-9

Advances in critical care monitoring. Barie PS. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jul;132(7):734-9 (43 ref.)

Oximeter reliability in a subzero environment. Macnab AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Nov;67(11):1053-6

Practical procedures in critical care: how to do it [editorial] Bion J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Feb 19-Mar 4;57(4):129

A retrospective study of etiopathological and preventive factors in a burns unit in Saudi Arabia. Mahaluxmivala S, et al. **Burns** 1997 Jun;23(4):333-7

Use of thrombin inhibitors ex vivo allows critical care clinical chemistry and hematology testing on common specimens. Lyon AW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar;30(2):121-7

Preparing for Critical Care Analyses in the 21st Century, 16th international symposium [letter] D'Orazio P. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):411

Modelling techniques and their application for monitoring in high dependency environments--learning models. Gade J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Oct; 51(1-2):75-84

Definition and detection of alarms in critical care. Morgan CJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Oct; 51(1-2):5-11

Septic shock. Carcillo JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jul; 13(3):553-74 (127 ref.)

Status asthmaticus. Cohen NH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jul;13(3):459-76 (93 ref.)

Acute respiratory distress syndrome. Sachdeva RC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Jul;13(3):503-21 (75 ref.)

How to use an article on therapy or prevention: pneumonia prevention using subglottic secretion drainage [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep; 25(9):1502-13 (78 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1448-9.

The science of turning [editorial; comment] deBoisblanc BP. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1456-7 (13 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1560-4.

Functional magnesium deficiency in critically ill patients identified using a magnesium-loading test. Hébert P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May;25(5):749-55

How to use diagnostic test articles in the intensive care unit: diagnosing weanability using f/Vt. Jaeschke RZ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1514-21 (24 ref.)

Assessing the impact of patient characteristics and process performance on rural intensive care unit hospital mortality rates [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1440] Jiang HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May; 25(5):773-8

Reconciling technologic and family care in critical-care nursing. Chesla CA. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Fall; 28(3):199-203

A study of problems associated with the delivery of enteral feed in critically ill patients in five ICUs in the UK [see comments] Adam S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar; 23(3):261-6. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 Mar;23(3):246-7.

Gastric emptying in the critically ill--the way forward? [editorial; comment] Frost P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):243-5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Mar;23(3):256-60.

Feeding the critically ill--should we do better? [editorial; comment] Griffiths RD. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar; 23(3):246-7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Mar;23(3):261-6.

Critical care management of severe pre-eclampsia. Linton DM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):248-55 (43 ref.)

A model of gastric emptying using paracetamol absorption in intensive care patients [see comments] Tarling MM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):256-60. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 Mar;23(3):243-5.

Diagnosis and therapy of acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults: an international survey. Carmichael LC, et al. **J Crit Care** 1996 Mar;11(1):9-18

Bedside placement of pH-guided transpyloric small bowel feeding tubes in critically ill infants and small children. Dimand RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Mar-Apr;21(2):112-4

Brain attack. Introduction. Heros RC, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):135-44 (114 ref.)

Neurocritical care for acute ischemic stroke. Hund E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1997 Apr;8(2):271-82 (87 ref.)

The 1995 John M. Kinney International Award for Nutrition and Metabolism. Effect of passive stretching on the wasting of muscle in the critically ill: background. Griffiths RD. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):70-4 (24 ref.)

Cardiac emergencies in children. Schamberger MS. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Jun;25(6):339-44 (12 ref.)

Antibiotic choices: the critical first hour. Sotiropoulos SV. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Jun;25(6):345-50 (18 ref.)

Airway management for pediatric emergencies. Tobias JD. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Jun;25(6):317-20, 323-8 (23 ref.)

Enteral nutrition and the critically ill. Shikora SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):395-402 (55 ref.)

Excess mortality associated with the use of rapid infusion system at level 1 trauma center [letter; comment] Spiess BD. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):91-3. Comment on: Resuscitation 1996 Apr;31(2):127-33.

Should ICU patients receive muscle relaxants? Coakley J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 28;126(39):1644-8 (38 ref.)

Patient outcome and intensive care resource allocation using APACHE II. Lim SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Oct; 37(5):488-91

High volume whole gut washout [letter] Lee JT. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):644-5

Approach to computer-based medication planning and coordination support in intensive care units. Thull B, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Jul;5(3):219-33

Nutritional status and mortality in respiratory failure caused by tuberculosis. Mehta JB, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct; 89(10):369-71

[Ventilation modes and strategies in intensive care medicine] Rathgeber J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1997;22(1):4-14 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximizing O2-transport in critical illness. A rational therapeutic concept?] Forst H. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jan; 46(1):46-52 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic therapy within the scope of treating septic surgical patients] Muhl E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):249-52 **(Ger)**

[Continuous axial position change in post-traumatic lung failure--preventive or therapeutic indications?] Pape HC, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr;32(4):245-9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment strategies in intensive care of patients with severe thoracic injuries and lung contusions] Stiletto R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Apr; 32(4):241-2 **(Ger)**

[Value of score systems in heart surgery] Falk V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:303-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of scores for therapy planning and evaluation of individual intensive care patients from the viewpoint of general surgery] Linder MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life support for homeostasis in organ donors] Stocker R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 14; 127(24):1044-50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of critical care management of patients after bone marrow transplantation] Wagner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(21):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive care medicine aspects of polytrauma] Ziegenfuss T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(11):963-78 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical care of patients with increased intracranial pressure] Burchardi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):93-4 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and therapy concepts in increased intracranial pressure. Intensive care medicine in increased intracranial pressure. "Intensive Care Medicine" Expert Forum of the German Society of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine] Burchardi H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997; 58(1):18-20 **(Ger)**

[Fluid management of patients with craniocerebral trauma] Eckart J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1997;58(2):82-8 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Critical care outcomes: linking structures, processes, and organizational and clinical outcomes. Mitchell PH, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Sep;5(5):353-63, quiz 364-5

The "gail force winds" of healthcare reform [letter; comment] Perkins R. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):255. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1997 Mar;6(2):85-7.

Critical care in the United States. Who are we and how did we get here? Calvin JE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr; 13(2):363-76 (36 ref.)

Critical care. A specialty without frontiers. Fisher MM. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):235-43 (16 ref.)

Critical care in Africa. North to south and the future with special reference to southern Africa. Lipman J, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):255-65 (38 ref.)

Critical care in East Asia. Little dragons and sleeping giants. Mustafa I, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):287–98 (17 ref.)
Critical care in Canada. The North American difference. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):347–62 (13 ref.)
Critical care in South America. The new tradition. Terzi RG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):377–87 (8 ref.)
Critical care in India. Udwadia FE, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):317–29 (11 ref.)
Evolution of neonatal and pediatric critical care in India. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):331–46 (31 ref.)
Critical care in Europe. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):245–54 (14 ref.)
Critical care in Japan and Korea. The market of excellence. Yoshiya I, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):267–85 (11 ref.)
Data, data everywhere [editorial; comment] Nelson LD. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1265. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1320–3.
Emergency interhospital critical care transport for children. McCloskey KA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Jun;8(3):236–8 (14 ref.)
Advancing nursing practice with a unit–based clinical expert [see comments] Hanneman SK. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Winter;28(4):331–7. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1997;29(2):109.
Appropriate critical care development in southern Africa [editorial] Linton DM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;84(11 Suppl):795

PSYCHOLOGY

Validation of a quality of life questionnaire for critically ill patients [see comments] Fernandez RR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1034–42. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 Apr;23(4):483–4.
Nurses' reflections on problems associated with decision–making in critical care settings. Bucknall T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):229–37
Critical care nurses' lived experience of unsuccessful resuscitation. Isaak C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Dec; 18(6):688–702

STANDARDS

How critical are critical values? [editorial; comment] Catrou PG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):245–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1997 Sep;108(3):247–53.
Critical values: ASCP practice parameter. American Society of Clinical Pathologists [see comments] Emancipator K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):247–53. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1997 Sep;108(3):245–6.
Technology assessment in critical care: understanding statistical analyses used to assess agreement between methods of clinical measurement [letter; comment] Biles CM. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Nov;5(6):461–2. Comment on: Am J Crit Care 1996 May;5(3):207–16.
Certainty [editorial] Bryan–Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):170–1
Shared decision making in critical care: a clinical reality and an ethical necessity. Karlawish JH. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Nov;5(6):391–6
Baccalaureate nurse educators' and critical care nurse managers' perceptions of clinical competencies necessary for new graduate baccalaureate critical care nurses. Porte–Gendron RW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar; 6(2):147–58
Utility of a software assistant in critical care case review. Samuels L, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):43–8
International perspectives on ethics in critical care. Nyman DJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):409–15 (36 ref.)
Consensus conferences in critical care medicine. Methodologies and impact. Rotondi AJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):417–39 (18 ref.)
Raising the standard of hemodynamic monitoring: targeting the practice or the practitioner? [editorial; comment] Ginosar Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;25(2):209–11. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Feb;25(2):213–20.
Evidence based medicine in critical care: will it take us over the cutting edge? [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1448–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1502–13.
Intravascular site care: are critical care nurses practicing according to written protocols? Roach H, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):401–8
Risk prediction: judging the judges [editorial] Angus DC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr;23(4):363–5
Quality evaluations made easy and meaningful. Krystof L. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):6–7
The medical patient in psychiatric practice [letter] Collins JM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jul;35(7):7
Ethical controversies in pediatric critical care. Burns JP, et al. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):72–84 (65 ref.)
Physician virtues and communicating with patients. Gilligan T, et al. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):6–14 (53 ref.)
Withholding and withdrawal of life support: ethical, legal, and clinical aspects. Luce JM. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb; 5(1):30–7 (28 ref.)
[Mortality and hospital stay adjusted for severity as indicators of effectiveness and efficiency of the care provided to critically ill patients. European and North American Study of Severity Systems] Rué Monné M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 3;108(17):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Acute cholecystitis––a rare complication in intensive care patients?] Schwarz NT, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intubation timing on the clinical course of polytrauma patients with lung contusions] Huf R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing in a surgical and medical intensive care unit] Thierolf C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996; 121(7):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Changes in attitude, changes in latitude [editorial] Pinsky MR. **J Crit Care** 1995 Dec;10(4):151–3
Critical care medicine. Bone RC. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1847–8
Selection of paediatric patients for intensive care. Ballot DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;85(11 Suppl):1221–3, 1226

UTILIZATION

International comparisons of critical care outcome and resource consumption. Angus DC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1997 Apr;13(2):389–407 (85 ref.)

CRITICAL ILLNESS

High–frequency oscillatory ventilation combined with intermittent mandatory ventilation in critically ill neonates and infants. Murthy BV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Jul;40(6):679–83
Intraoperative monitoring of the critically ill patient. Pasch T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1996;109:22–4
What degree of medical treatment do nursing home residents want in case of life–threatening disease? Moe C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):133–7
The impact of routine chest radiography on ICU management decisions: an observational study. Marik PE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;6(2):95–8
Resuscitation of the critically ill in the ED: responses of blood pressure, heart rate, shock index, central venous oxygen saturation, and lactate. Rady MY, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar;14(2):218–25
Nasogastric omeprazole: effects on gastric pH in critically Ill patients. Balaban DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):79–83
Endothelin–1 in the gastric mucosa in stress ulcers of critically ill patients. Michida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1177–81
Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output in critically ill patients with thoracocardiography. Bloch KE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):26–31
Cisapride improves gastric emptying in mechanically ventilated, critically ill patients. A randomized, double–blind trial. Heyland DK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1678–83
Increasing incidence of withholding and withdrawal of life support from the critically ill [see comments] Prendergast TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):15–20 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;155(1):1–2.
Intensive care of patients with HIV infection: utilization, critical illnesses, and outcomes. Pulmonary Complications of HIV Infection Study Group. Rosen MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):67–71
The importance of antibiotic pharmacokinetics in critical illness. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec;172(6A):20S–25S (18 ref.)
Abdominal compartment syndrome: case reports and implications for management in critically ill patients. Williams M, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):555–8
Staged abdominal repair in critical illness. Torrie J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun;24(3):368–74
Types of colloid therapy in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Gallagher JT. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Feb; 84(2):470–1. . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1996 Aug;83(2):254–61.
Ocular surface disorders in the critically ill. Imanaka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):343–6
Prevalence and prognostic relevance of sick euthyroid syndrome in a medical intensive care unit. Loh KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Nov;24(6):802–6
Predicting unbound phenytoin concentrations in the critically ill neurosurgical patient [see comments] Mlynarek ME, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Mar;30(3):219–23. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1996 Oct;30(10):1200–1.
A method to produce sedation in critically ill patients [see comments] Watling SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov; 30(11):1227–31. Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1997 May;31(5):647–8.
Massive nitrogen loss in critical surgical illness: effect on cardiac mass and function. Hill AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Aug;226(2):191–7
Pharmacokinetics of liposomal amphotericin B (Ambisome) in critically ill patients. Heinemann V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1275–80
Influence of multiple organ dysfunction syndrome on duration of critical illness and hospitalization. Barie PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Dec;131(12):1318–23; discussion 1324
Refeeding hypophosphatemia in critically ill patients in an intensive care unit. A prospective study. Marik PE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Oct;131(10):1043–7
Protein metabolism in critical illness. Wernerman J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;10(4):603–15 (80 ref.)
Fungal infections in critically ill patients [editorial] Lipman J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 2;315(7103):266–7
Swan song for the Swan–Ganz catheter? [editorial] [see comments] Soni N. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):763–4. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 23;313(7068):1328.
Sedation, analgesia and muscle relaxation and the critically ill patient. Park GR. **Can J Anaesth** 1997 May;44(5 Pt 2):R40–51 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Transesophageal echocardiography in critically–ill patients using a miniaturized probe: feasibility, efficacy and indications. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Sep;41(9):855–9
Pulmonary artery flotation catheters. A statement by the American College of Chest Physicians and the American Thoracic Society [editorial] [see comments] Chernow B. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):261–2. Comment in: Chest 1997 May;111(5):1465.
Clinically recognized cardiac dysfunction: an independent determinant of mortality among critically ill patients. Is there a role for serial measurement of cardiac troponin I? Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1340–7
Liver function and splanchnic ischemia in critically ill patients. Maynard ND, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):180–7
A comparison of severity of illness scoring systems for critically ill obstetric patients. el–Solh AA, et al. **Chest** 1996 Nov;110(5):1299–304
Intubation of critically ill patients. Blosser SA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1996 Sep;17(3):355–78 (182 ref.)
Pituitary responsiveness to GH–releasing hormone, GH–releasing peptide–2 and thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in critical illness. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Sep;45(3):341–51
Validity of four models for predicting outcome in critically ill acute renal failure patients. Halstenberg WK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Feb;47(2):81–6
Contraction failure of skeletal muscle of rats recovering from critical illness. Rooyackers OE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Feb;92(2):189–95
Mitochondrial protein content and in vivo synthesis rates in skeletal muscle from critically ill rats. Rooyackers OE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Oct;91(4):475–81
Recognition and management of the ill child. Lavelle JM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995 Dec;21(12):711–18 (7 ref.)
Oxygen delivery in critical illness. Baigorri F, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Oct;12(4):971–94 (91 ref.)
Does age influence circulating adhesion molecules in the critically ill? Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan; 25(1):95–100
Skeletal muscle glutathione is depleted in critically ill patients. Hammarqvist F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan; 25(1):78–84
Bedside sonographic–guided versus blind nasoenteric feeding tube placement in critically ill patients. Hernández–Socorro CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1690–4
Accuracy and reliability of noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement in critically ill patients. Hirschl MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1684–9
Urinary pyridinium cross–link excretion is increased in critically ill surgical patients. Shapses SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):85–90
Pain management in the pediatric intensive care unit. Chambliss CR, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 9(3):246–53 (54 ref.)
The platelet proaggregating and potentiating effects of unfractionated heparin, low molecular weight heparin and heparinoid in intensive care patients and healthy controls. Burgess JK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Apr;58(4):279–85
Protein turnover in critically ill children. Bodamer OA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156 Suppl 1:S59–61 (16 ref.)
Long–term transcutaneous monitoring of oxygen tension and carbon dioxide at 42 degrees C in critically ill neonates: improved performance of the tcpo2 monitor with topical metabolic inhibition. Fanconi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;155(12):1043–6
Retroperitoneal endoscopic iliofemoral cross–over graft for critical limb ischaemia. Stansby G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jul;14(1):69–70
Heart–lung interactions: applications in the critically ill. Fessler HE. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jan;10(1):226–37 (105 ref.)
Nosocomial pneumonia: problems and progress. Crowe HM. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):418–21
Do–not–resuscitate practices in the chronically critically ill. Daly BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Jul–Aug;25(4):310–7
Left ventricular dysfunction and duration of mechanical ventilatory support in the chronically critically ill: a survival analysis. Sereika SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–51
Accuracy of chemical dot thermometers in critically ill adults and young children. Erickson RS, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Spring;28(1):23–8
Severity of illness scores and risk of complication during transfer [letter; comment] Britto J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1130–1. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Oct;21(10):781–3.
Interpreting dual–sugar absorption studies in critically ill

patients: what are the implications of apparent increases in intestinal permeability to hydrophilic solutes? [editorial; comment] Fink MP. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May; 23(5):489–92. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 May;23(5):510–6.

Gastric emptying in the critically ill—the way forward? [editorial; comment] Frost P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):243–5. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1997 Mar;23(3):256–60.

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors in critical illness. Gibson FA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr; 23(4):369–78 (84 ref.)

Serum and erythrocyte magnesium in critically ill patients [see comments] Guérin C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Aug;22(8):724–7. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Aug;22(8):722–3.

Validation of air tonometric measurement of gastric regional concentrations of CO2 in critically ill septic patients. Heinonen PO, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May; 23(5):524–9

Reliability of anion gap as an indicator of blood lactate in critically ill patients. Levraut J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr;23(4):417–22

Pa catheterization—quo vadis? Do we have to change the current practice with this monitoring device? [editorial] Reinhart K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jun;23(6):605–9

Summary of round table conference: gut dysfunction in critical illness. Rombeau JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr;23(4):476–9

Relationship of changes in cardiac output to changes in heart rate in medical ICU patients [see comments] Sasse SA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 May;22(5):409–14. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 Jan;23(1):133–4.

The cytokine response to critical illness. Foëx BA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):154–62 (58 ref.)

Validation of a 5-minute steady state indirect calorimetry protocol for resting energy expenditure in critically ill patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1996 Aug; 15(4):397–402

Advance directives and SUPPORT [editorial; comment] Fins JJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):519–20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Apr;45(4):500–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Apr;45(4):508–12. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Apr;45(4):513–8.

Advance directives for seriously ill hospitalized patients: effectiveness with the patient self-determination act and the SUPPORT intervention. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment [see comments] Teno J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):500–7. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Apr;45(4):519–20.

Enteric absorption of ciprofloxacin during tube feeding in the critically ill. Cohn SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov;38(5):871–6

The somatotropic axis in critical illness: effect of continuous growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and GH-releasing peptide-2 infusion. Van den Berghe G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):590–9

Reproducibility of thermodilution cardiac output determination in critically ill patients: comparison between bolus and continuous method. Le Tulzo Y, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1996 Sep;12(5):379–85

Efficacy of right heart catheterization. Tomko LP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):535–6

Decision making for the critically ill neonate near the end of life. Cook LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):133–6

The messenger case. Harrison H. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 16(4):299–301

Advance directives: from the perspective of the patient and the physician [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1997 Feb;90(2):120] Johnston SC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):568–70 (31 ref.)

Right ventricular volumes overestimate left ventricular preload in critically ill patients. Kraut EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):839–45; discussion 845–6

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Baxter JK 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):108; discussion 113–4. Comment on: **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Beale RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):110; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Boyd O. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):110–1; discussion 113–4. Comment on: **JAMA** 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Friedman HS. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):111; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Hanson CW 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):111–2; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Heyland D, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):110; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Hoyt JW. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):112; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Jackson RJ. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):108–9; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):109–10; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Lewis RP. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):109; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Punch JD. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):109; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Robin ED. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):113; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Schlichtig R. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):112; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Sharkey SW. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):111; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97.

Effectiveness of right heart catheterization: time for a randomized trial [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 8;277(2):113; discussion 113–4. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):889–97. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 18;276(11):916–8.

Effect of subcutaneous tunneling on internal jugular catheter-related sepsis in critically ill patients: a prospective randomized multicenter study [see comments] Timsit JF, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 6;276(17):1416–20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Mar–Apr;126(2):42.

Assessment of involuntary muscle function in patients after critical injury or severe sepsis. Finn PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):332–7

Effects of small-peptide and whole-protein enteral feedings on serum proteins and diarrhea in critically ill patients: a randomized trial. Heimburger DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):162–7

Accuracy of 30-minute indirect calorimetry studies in predicting 24-hour energy expenditure in mechanically ventilated, critically ill patients. Smyrnios NA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):168–74

Decreased total antioxidant capacity but normal lipid hydroperoxide concentrations in sera of critically ill patients. Dasgupta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(4–5):335–40

Longitudinal changes of biochemical parameters in muscle during critical illness. Gamrin L, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jul;46(7):756–62

Application of a prognostic scoring system to critically ill patients in a small military facility. Messinger-Rapport BJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jun;162(6):407–11

Measured versus calculated energy expenditure in pressure support ventilated ICU patients. Casati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 May;62(5):165–70

Comparison of lactate and bicarbonate buffered haemofiltration fluids: use in critically ill patients. Thomas AN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jun;12(6):1212–7

Alterations in transcriptional regulation of proinflammatory and immunoregulatory cytokine expression by hemorrhage, injury, and critical illness. Abraham E. **New Horiz** 1996 May;4(2):184–93 (98 ref.)

Time series analysis in critical care monitoring. Imhoff M, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Nov;4(4):519–31

Application of total body bioimpedance to the critically ill patient. Brazilian Group for Bioimpedance Study. Máttar JA. **New Horiz** 1996 Nov;4(4):493–503

Invasive and noninvasive oxygen consumption and hemodynamic monitoring in elderly surgical patients. Yu M. **New Horiz** 1996 Nov;4(4):443–52 (111 ref.)

Indirect calorimetry in critically ill patients: clinical applications and practical advice. Brandi LS, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4):349–58 (71 ref.)

The route of nutritional support in the critically ill: physiological and economical considerations. Frost P, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Sep;13(9 Suppl):58S–63S (38 ref.)

In 1995 a correlation between malnutrition and poor outcome in critically ill patients still exists [see comments] Giner M, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1):23–9. Comment in: Nutrition 1996 Jan;12(1):56–7.

The 1995 John M. Kinney International Award for Nutrition and Metabolism. Effect of passive stretching on the wasting of muscle in the critically ill: background. Griffiths RD. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):70–4 (24 ref.)

Muscle mass, survival, and the elderly ICU patient. Griffiths RD. **Nutrition** 1996 Jun;12(6):456–8 (28 ref.)

Role of glutamine in the immune response in critical illness. Heberer M, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(11–12 Suppl):S71–2

Mononuclear blood cell magnesium content and serum magnesium concentration in critically ill hypomagnesemic patients after replacement therapy [see comments] Sacks GS, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr;13(4):303–8. Comment in: Nutrition 1997 Apr;13(4):376–7.

Nutritional support in the critically ill: introduction. Takala J. **Nutrition** 1997 Sep;13(9 Suppl):43S–44S (10 ref.)

Otolaryngic manifestations in children presenting with apparent life-threatening events. McMurray JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jun;116(6 Pt 1):575–9

Simultaneous measurement of the rates of appearance of palmitic and linoleic acid in critically ill infants. Cogo PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):178–82

Reversing oliguria in critically ill patients. DePriest J. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Sep;102(3):245–6, 251–2, 258 passim (20 ref.)

Enteral nutrition and the critically ill. Shikora SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):395–402 (55 ref.)

Health status prediction in critically ill children: a pilot study introducing Standardized Health Ratios. de Keizer NF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1997 Mar;6(2):192–9

Confirmation of the safety of central venous catheterisation in critically ill infants and children—the Baragwanath experience. Luyt DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 May;86(5 Suppl):603–6

O2 consumption-O2 delivery relationship and arteriolar resistance in the forearm of critically ill patients measured by near infrared spectroscopy. De Blasi RA, et al. **Shock** 1996 Nov;6(5):319–25

The gut in critical illness: evidence from human studies. Marshall JC, et al. **Shock** 1996;6 Suppl 1:S10–6 (92 ref.)

Interhospital and intrahospital transfer of the critically ill patient. Tan TK. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jun;38(6):244–8 (20 ref.)

Influence of donor base deficit status on recipient outcomes in liver transplantation. delaTorre AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):474

A senescent pattern of pituitary function during critical illness and dopamine treatment. Van den Berghe GH, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1996;58(4):383–411 (178 ref.)

[Summary of national symposium on anesthesia and perioperative management for critically ill patients] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;76(10):725–7 **(Chi)**

[Critically ill patients: anesthesia and perioperative management (editorial)] Jin Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Oct;76(10):723–4 **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular function in intensive care patients] Bakker J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 14; 140(50):2498–502 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Intensive care as ethical problem. Opening address of the 21st Symposium of the German-Austrian Society of Neonatology and Pediatric Intensive Care Medicine in Mannheim 26 October 1995] Wiesing U. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Nov–Dec;200(6):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bench central and mixed pulmonary venous oxygen saturation in critically ill postsurgical patients] Pieri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;61(7–8):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The analysis of systemic hemodynamics and of myocardial functional status in patients in critical states] Ivanov GG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of 200 critically ill transferred children at a pediatric intensive care unit] Rubio Quiñones F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Sep;45(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Energy expenditure in grave and critical status patients (letter; comment)] Miranda Ruíz R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jul–Aug;132(4):459–60. Comment on: Gac Med Mex 1995 May–Jun;131(3):283–8. **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for withdrawing or refusal to provide vital support in patients in irreversible clinical situations Ethics Committee, Community Private Hospital, Mar del Plata] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):429 **(Spa)**

[Survey among Argentine physicians on medical decisions concerning the end of life in patients: active and passive euthanasia, and relief of symptoms] Falcón JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critical illness polyneuropathy] Grau JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Oct;11(8):287–93 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Succinylcholine induces hyperpotassemia in patients in critically ill patients] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Dec;43(10):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Development and validation of a critical care patient classification system. Scribante J, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):282–8

Prediction of outcome from intensive care: a prospective cohort study comparing Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II and III prognostic systems in a United Kingdom intensive care unit. Beck DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):9–15

Outcome prediction in intensive care: results of a prospective, multicentre, Portuguese study. Moreno R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb;23(2):177–86

MORTALITY

Does transfusion practice affect mortality in critically ill patients? Transfusion Requirements in Critical Care (TRICC) Investigators and the Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Hébert PC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1618–23

Predicting survival in the intensive care unit. Hunt JP, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1997 Jul;34(7):527–99 (188 ref.)

Dysautonomy in daily activities impair the prognosis of acutely ill adults admitted to hospital [letter] Bensousan TA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May;23(5):593

Hypocholesterolemia and risk of death in the critically ill surgical patient. Gui D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Aug;22(8):790–4

[The significance of score systems for predicting treatment outcome in intensive care] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1237–43 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of the intensive care physician and patient outcome] Böhrer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):522–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of outcome in critically ill patients using haemodynamic and oxyphoretic parameters] Donati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;62(7–8):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Outcomes of long-term ventilator patients: a descriptive study. Douglas SL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar; 6(2):99–105

The effect of turning and backrub on mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill patients. Lewis P, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;6(2):132–40

The use of decision analysis to examine ethical decision making by critical care nurses. Hughes KK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):238–48

Validation of the simplified therapeutic intervention scoring system on an independent database. Moreno R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jun;23(6):640–4

The Therapeutic Intervention Scoring System: one single tool for the evaluation of workload, the work process and management? [editorial] Reis Miranda D. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jun;23(6):615–7

Tissue oxygenation and routine nursing procedures in critically ill patients. Jesurum J. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jul;11(4):12–30 (72 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life for critical care patients: a concept analysis. Bond AE. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):309–13 (54 ref.)

Attitudes of the critically ill toward prolonging life: the role of social support. Mutran EJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Apr; 37(2):192–9

Measuring health and health state preferences among critically ill patients. Badia X, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec;22(12):1379–84

Validation of a quality of life questionnaire for critically ill patients [see comments] Fernandez RR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1034–42. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1997 Apr;23(4):483–4.

Validation of a quality of life questionnaire for critically ill patients [letter; comment] Ridley SA. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr;23(4):483–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Oct;22(10):1034–42.

The social construction of anticipatory grief. Fulton G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Nov;43(9):1349–58 (69 ref.)

[Communication with intubated patients] Ben-Ami-Lozover S, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 16;130(12):806–10, 880 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

REHABILITATION

Changes in quality of life after intensive care: comparison with normal data. Ridley SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Mar; 52(3):195–202

THERAPY

Use of bioelectrical impedance analysis measurements in the clinical management of critical illness. Jacobs DO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Sep;64(3 Suppl):498S–502S

A double-blind, prospective, randomized study of glutamine-enriched compared with standard peptide-based feeding in critically ill patients [see comments] Jensen GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):615–21. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Oct;64(4):645–7.

Glutamine supplementation in catabolic illness [editorial; comment] Ziegler TR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct; 64(4):645–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Oct;64(4):615–21.

Long- and medium-chain triglycerides during parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients. Delafosse B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):E550–5

Short Form 36 in the intensive care unit: assessment of acceptability, reliability and validity of the questionnaire. Chrispin PS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):15–23

Remifentanil in the critically ill [letter] Evane TN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):800–1

Gastric tonometry and prediction of outcome in the critically ill. Arterial to intramucosal pH gradient and carbon dioxide gradient. Gomersall CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul; 52(7):619–23

Dynamic ventilatory characteristics during weaning in postoperative critically ill patients. Rivera L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1250–5

Comment: predicting unbound phenytoin concentrations in the critically ill neurosurgical patient [letter; comment] Williams PJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Oct;30(10):1200–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1996 Mar;30(3):219–23.

Effect of low-dose dopamine on serum concentrations of prolactin in critically ill patients. Bailey AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):97–9

Influence of different volume therapy regimens on regulators of the circulation in the critically ill. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Oct;77(4):480–7

Thermoregulation in critical illness [editorial; comment] Campbell IT. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb;78(2):121–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1997 Feb;78(2):123–7.

Use of inhaled nitric oxide in British intensive therapy units. Cuthbertson BH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jun;78(6):696–700

Metabolic effects of i.v. propacetamol, metamizol or external cooling in critically ill febrile sedated patients [see comments] Poblete B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb; 78(2):123–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Feb;78(2):121–3.

Continuous haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration for acute renal failure in severely burned patients. Leblanc M, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23(2):160–5

The impact of gender on outcome from mechanical ventilation. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):434–41

Prediction of outcome of patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias treated with automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillators using SPECT perfusion imaging. Gioia G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):390–4

Femoral vascular catheterization in critically ill infants and children. Venkataraman ST, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jun;36(6):311–9

Does increasing oxygen delivery improve outcome? Yes. Kelly KM. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):635–44 (42 ref.)

Nutrition support is not beneficial and can be harmful in critically ill patients. Marino PL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):667–76 (47 ref.)

Does increasing oxygen delivery improve outcome in the critically ill? No. Ronco JJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul; 12(3):645–59 (47 ref.)

Early nutritional support in critical illness is important. Sax HC. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jul;12(3):661–6 (17 ref.)

Prolonged sedation of critically ill patients with midazolam or propofol: impact on weaning and costs [see comments] Barrientos-Vega R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan; 25(1):33–40. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Mar;25(3):556–7.

Continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis and lactate clearance in critically ill patients [editorial; comment] Benjamin E. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):4–5 . Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;25(1):58–62.

Outcome of pediatric intensive care at six centers in Mexico and Ecuador [see comments] Earle M Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1462–7. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1445–6.

Effect of continuous venovenous hemofiltration with dialysis on lactate clearance in critically ill patients [see comments] Levraut J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):58–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;25(1):4–5.

Monitoring of peripheral nerve stimulation versus standard clinical assessment for dosing of neuromuscular blocking agents [editorial; comment] Murray MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):561–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Apr;25(4):575–83.

A prospective, randomized, controlled evaluation of peripheral nerve stimulation versus standard clinical dosing of neuromuscular blocking agents in critically ill patients [see comments] Rudis MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr; 25(4):575–83. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Apr;25(4):561–2.

Maximizing oxygen delivery in high-risk surgical patients [letter; comment] Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):714–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Mar;24(3):517–24.

An audit of in-hospital crash team interventions outside critical care areas. Martens P, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(3):157–62

Endoscopic nasogastric-jejunal feeding tube placement in critically ill patients. Patrick PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jan;45(1):72–6

Saccharomyces boulardii prevents diarrhea in critically ill tube-fed patients. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Bleichner G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May;23(5):517–23

Does continuous heparinization influence platelet function in the intensive care patient? Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May;23(5):567–73

Effect of sucralfate on gastric intramucosal pH in critically ill patients. Calvet X, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jul; 23(7):738–42

Breathing pattern and additional work of breathing in spontaneously breathing patients with different ventilatory demands during inspiratory pressure support and automatic tube compensation. Fabry B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 May;23(5):545–52

Use of 2% propofol to produce diurnal sedation in critically ill patients. McLeod G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Apr; 23(4):428–34

Round table conference on metabolic support of the critically ill patients [letter; comment] Waldhausen E. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jul;22(7):712–3. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(4):298–9.

What's new in critical care and metabolism. Bessey PQ. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Feb;184(2):115–25 (72 ref.)

Organ-specific therapy in critical illness: interfacing molecular mechanisms with physiological interventions. Pinsky MR. **J Crit Care** 1996 Jun;11(2):95–107 (75 ref.)

Combinations of drugs for induction and maintenance of anesthesia and sedation of the critically ill. Garforth R, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1996 Jun;13(5):545–57

Research involving critically ill subjects in emergency circumstances: new regulations, new challenges. Wichman A, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1151–5

Six-month outcome of critically ill patients given glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition [see comments] Griffiths RD, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Apr; 13(4):295–302. Comment in: Nutrition 1997 Apr;13(4):375–6.

Effect of parenteral L-glutamine on muscle in the very severely ill. Palmer TE, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 May; 12(5):316–20

Nutritional and metabolic assessment of critically ill children. Leite HP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1996 May–Jun; 114(3):1156–61

Effects of supplemental dietary arginine, canola oil, and trace elements on cellular immune function in critically injured patients. Mendez C, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jul;6(1):7–12

High volume whole gut washout [letter] Lee JT. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):644–5

Neurological complications of severe illness and prolonged mechanical ventilation. Wiles CM. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51 Suppl 2:S40–4 (27 ref.)

[Prolonged propofol (Diprivan) infusion for sedation in the critically ill] Badeva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The evolution of care for the critical child: pediatric intensive care] Chiandetti L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transportation of the critical newborn infant and child] Ferrarese P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mortality and hospital stay adjusted for severity as indicators of effectiveness and efficiency of the care provided to critically ill patients. European and North American Study of Severity Systems] Rué Monné M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 3;108(17):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS DEBRIEFING see **CRISIS INTERVENTION**

CRITICAL INCIDENT TECHNIQUE see **TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS**

CRITICAL PATHWAYS

Pharmacy involvement in and use of critical pathways in Minnesota hospitals. Seay R, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15;53(16):1950–2

Care pathway reduces hospitalizations and cost for hemodialysis vascular access surgery. Becker BN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Oct;30(4):525–31

Development of critical paths for post-acute brain injury rehabilitation: lessons learned. Abreu BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Jun;50(6):417–27

General surgical clinical pathways: an introduction. Gadacz TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):107–10 (06 ref.)

The role of the anesthesia care coordinator in preadmission testing [see comments] Swanson HL, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Nov;64(5):776–80. Comment in: AORN J 1997 Jun;65(6):1038.

Critical pathways for head and neck surgery. Development and implementation. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;123(1):11–4

One-year experience with an inpatient asthma clinical pathway. Kwan-Gett TS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):684–9

Debunking myths of chronic obstructive lung disease [editorial; comment] Hoyt JW. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep; 25(9):1450–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1522–6.

Enlisting physician support for practice guidelines in hospitals. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Fall;21(4):61–7

Dynamic duo. The growth of managed care is dramatically changing the way doctors and nurses work together. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 5;70(21):26–30, 32

Pathways of coronary care—a computer-simulation model of the potential for health gain. Bensley DC, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):315–28

Use of algorithmic pathways to develop quality, cost-effective clinical care. Khare VK, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb;2(2):169–74

Clinical pathway nutrition management for outpatient bone marrow transplantation. Dickson TC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jan;97(1):61–3 (14 ref.)

Clinical pathways in home nutrition support. Ireton-Jones

C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Sep;97(9):1003–7 (13 ref.)
The truth about critical pathways in burn care. Proceedings of a workshop. Nashville, Tennessee, March 16, 1996. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 2):S1–36
Critical pathways in the QI process. Cornwell P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 2):S3–6
Development, implementation, and conclusions of critical pathways: walk don't run. Hunt J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 2):S7–10; discussion S10–1
Critical pathways in clinical practice. Kealey GP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 2):S6–7
Critical pathways to enhance the rehabilitation of patients with burns. Staley M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 2):S12–4
Clinical pathways as an education tool. Yurko L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 2):S2–3
Clinical pathways for the high-risk patient. Butterworth J. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):16–8; discussion 24–5
Clinical pathway across tertiary and community care after an interventional cardiology procedure. Doran K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jan;11(2):1–14
Critical pathway for the treatment of established intracranial hypertension. Brain Trauma Foundation. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Nov;13(11):719–20
Critical pathways: effectiveness in achieving patient outcomes. Ireson CL. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jun;27(6):16–23
A patient-focused pathway for ambulatory anticoagulation care. Brosnan J. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):41–53
Determining the effectiveness of critical pathways for coronary artery bypass graft patients: retrospective comparison of readmission rates. Rumble SJ, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):34–40
Critical pathways: a road to institutionalizing pain management. Gordon DB. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Apr;11(4):252–9
Clinical pathways and guidelines [editorial] Duggan JM. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1996 Jun;16(2):67–8
Managing and understanding variances in clinical path methodology: a case study. Lau C, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1996 Jun;16(2):109–17
Ultrasound based key clinical pathway reduces the use of hospital resources for the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Branney SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1086–90
Use of the transurethral prostatectomy clinical path to monitor health outcomes [see comments] Chang PL, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):177–83. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):184.
Clinical care pathway for the management of ureteroneocystostomy in the pediatric urology population. Flickinger JE, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1221–5
Do clinical pathways for major vascular surgery improve outcomes and reduce cost? Collier PE. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug;26(2):179–85
Impact of a critical pathway on the results of carotid endarterectomy in a tertiary care university hospital: effect of methods on outcome. Dardik A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Aug;26(2):186–92
Utility of clinical pathway and prospective case management to achieve cost and hospital stay reduction for aortic aneurysm surgery at a tertiary care hospital. Muluk SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jan;25(1):84–93
Developing evidence-based practice guidelines and pathways: the experience at the local hospital level. Greengold NL, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jun; 22(6):391–402
Reduced length of stay and improved appropriateness of care with a clinical path for total knee or hip arthroplasty. Gregor C, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Sep; 22(9):617–28
Health care. A model for the management of self-poisoning. Whyte IM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Aug 4;167(3):142–6
An outcomes management program in gynecologic oncology. Morris M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;89(4):485–92
Physician compliance with outcome-based guidelines and clinical pathways in oncology. Katterhagen G. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11 Suppl):113–21
Implementation of guidelines and paths in oncology. Morris M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11 Suppl):123–9
Collaborative care: improving patient outcomes in cardiovascular surgery. Halm MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Spring;12(2):15–23
Critical pathways and cost-effective practice. Patterson RB, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun;10(2):113–8

ECONOMICS

Resource utilization and pathways: meeting the challenge of cost containment. Edwards WH Sr, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Oct;62(10):830–4
Pulmonary lobectomy patient care pathway: a model to control cost and maintain quality. Wright CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):299–302
Activity-based costing for clinical paths. An example to improve clinical cost & efficiency. Asadi MJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1996;5(2):1–7
Improving the cost-effectiveness of carotid endarterectomy. Back MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Sep;26(3):456–62; discussion 463–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Commentary: extended care paths and the continuum of care. Rafoth RJ. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Fall;12(3):157–9
Developing critical pathways for the operating room. Wieczorek P. **AORN J** 1995 Dec;62(6):925–9
Integrated care pathways. Kitchiner D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):166–8 (23 ref.)
Implementing a multidisciplinary HIV diarrhea critical pathway in the acute care setting. Jones SG. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):59–68
Integrated care pathways: effective tools for continuous evaluation of clinical practice. Kitchiner D, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;2(1):65–9 (26 ref.)
Redesigning care for the nonhemorrhagic stroke patient. Dancer S. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Jun;28(3):183–9
Development and implementation of clinical pathways for stroke on a multihospital basis. Hainsworth DS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1997 Jun;29(3):156–62
Development of a scientifically valid coordinated care path. Anders RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 May;27(5):45–52
Responsibility matrix for clinical pathways. Holst R. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec;11(2):3–4
Case management and clinical paths: strategies to support the perinatal experience. Bower KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):329–33 (6 ref.)
Outcomes management in women's health. Houston S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):342–50 (19 ref.)
Use of accelerating clinical improvement in reorganization of care: the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center experience. Kobokovich LJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):334–41
Combining case management, pathways, and report cards for secondary cardiac prevention. Levknecht L, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Mar;23(3):162–74
Clinical pathways in acoustic tumor management. Arriaga MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):602–6
Critical pathways: linking discharge planning and family teaching. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):103
When parents participate in critical pathway management following pediatric cardiovascular surgery. Turley KM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Sep–Oct; 21(5):229–34
Critical pathways: the time is here for pharmacist involvement. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. Kirk JK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):723–33
The pathways to primary mental health care in high-density suburbs in Harare, Zimbabwe. Patel V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):97–103

STANDARDS

Certainty [editorial] Bryan-Brown CW, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 May;6(3):170–1
Evaluation of a critical pathway for stroke. Ross G, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):269–272, 275–6
Use of a national data base to assess perioperative risk, morbidity, mortality, and cost savings in coronary artery bypass grafting. Nikas DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov; 89(11):1074–7

TRENDS

Spine update. Clinical pathways. Ibarra VL. **Spine** 1997 Feb 1;22(3):352–7 (11 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Clinical pathway implementation in the acute care hospital setting. Little AB, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1996 Dec; 11(2):54–61

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

NGF prevents the changes induced by monocular deprivation during the critical period in rats. Yan HQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):318–22
Immediate early gene expression in cat visual cortex during and after the critical period: differences between EGR-1 and Fos proteins. Kaplan IV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):12–22
Timing of the critical period for plasticity of ocular dominance columns in macaque striate cortex. Horton JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3684–709
Anti-GM3 (II3Neu5Ac-lactosylceramide) ganglioside antibody labels human fetal Purkinje neurons during the critical stage of cerebellar development. Heffer-Lauc M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 2;213(2):91–4
A critical period for the organization of alternative male phenotypes of tree lizards by exogenous testosterone? Hews DK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):425–9
[An estimation of the contrast sensitivity of kittens after termination of the critical developmental period] Alekseenko SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Oct–Nov;82(10–11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRNA see **RNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CRNA PROBES see **RNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CROAKERS see **PERCIFORMES**

CROCIDOLITE ASBESTOS see **ASBESTOS, CROCIDOLITE**

CROCODILES see **ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES**

CROHN DISEASE

Perianal Crohn's disease [comment] O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;9(3):235–6 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Mar;9(3):239–43.
Neurochemical coding in the small intestine of patients with Crohn's disease. Belai A, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun;40(6):767–74
Toothpick foreign body perforation and migration mimicking Crohn's disease in a child. O'Gorman MA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):628–30
Quality of life in children with Crohn's disease. Rabbett H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):528–33
Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Wagtmans MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Feb;50(2):S2–7 (58 ref.)
Crohn disease: state of the art. Wills JS, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):597–610 (105 ref.)
Mediators of inflammation in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:149–59 (63 ref.)
[Is Crohn's disease different in the elderly?] Pappo I, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):86–8, 151 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Gastroduodenal, ileocolic and perianal Crohn's disease] Martins T, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Jul–Sep;9(7–9):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nutrition and Crohn's disease] Príkazská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Feb;98(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Lipid profiles in Crohn's disease patients with and without ileal resection [letter] Becker SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2452
Assessment of iron status in children and adolescents with Crohn's disease: value of basic red cell ferritin. Maherzi A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(6):331–5
Atypical perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies after colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Freeman HJ, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun;11(4):305–10
Quantitation of 6-thioguanine in peripheral blood leukocyte DNA in Crohn's disease patients on maintenance 6-mercaptopurine therapy. Cuffari C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 May;74(5):580–5
Plasma arachidonic acid-rich phospholipids in Crohn's disease: response to treatment. Pereira SP, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Oct;91(4):509–12
Serum basic fibroblast growth factor in pediatric Crohn's disease. Implications for wound healing. Bousvaros A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):378–86
Serum n3 polyunsaturated fatty acids are depleted in Crohn's disease. Kuroki F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun;42(6):1137–41
Prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin III complex as markers of activation of blood coagulation in inflammatory bowel diseases. Chamouard P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1183–8
Changes in blood rheology caused by Crohn's disease. Novacek G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov; 8(11):1089–93
Inflammatory mediators and acute phase proteins in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Niederau C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jan–Feb;44(13):90–107
Elevated serum concentrations of soluble selectin and immunoglobulin type adhesion molecules in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Göke M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):480–6
Elevation of serum interleukin-6 but not serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor in children with Crohn's disease. Bross DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug; 23(2):164–71
Zinc concentration in serum and leucocytes in chronic inflammatory diseases. Hocke M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Jul;9(2):112–6
Platelet density and size in inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Järemo P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr; 75(4):560–1. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1997 Jan;77(1):218–9.
Hemostatic abnormalities in inflammatory bowel disease. Chiarantini E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Apr 15;82(2):137–46
[Glutamine deficiency of the intestine in Crohn disease: basic principles for substitution therapy] Sido B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the indexes of serologic activity with endoscopy in intestinal inflammatory disease] Martínez Salmerón JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 19(7):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Crohn's disease: concordance for site and clinical type in affected family members--potential hereditary influences [see comments] Bayless TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):573–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):813–5.

Crohn's disease: influence of age at diagnosis on site and clinical type of disease [see comments] Polito JM 2nd, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):580–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):813–5.

Perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with Crohn's disease define a clinical subgroup [see comments] Vasiliauskas EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1810–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):316–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Psoas abscess. A rare complication of Crohn's disease. Cools P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Jul–Aug;96(4):165–7

Rectourethral fistula due to Crohn's disease. Cools P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1996 Sep;64(3):47–8

Genitourinary complications of Crohn's disease in pediatric patients. Simoneaux SF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):197–9

Crohn's disease and gastrocnemius vasculitis: two new cases. Disdier P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):880–2 (10 ref.)

Lower extremity arterial occlusions in young patients with Crohn's colitis and premature atherosclerosis: report of six cases. Levy PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar; 92(3):494–7

Gastric Crohn's disease complicated by adenocarcinoma of the stomach: case report and review of the literature. Patel M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;92(8):1368–71 (19 ref.)

Preliminary report on the use of oral tacrolimus (FK506) in the treatment of complicated proximal small bowel and fistulizing Crohn's disease. Sandborn WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):876–9

Crohn's disease and acute leukocytoclastic vasculitis of skin. Zlatanic J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov; 91(11):2410–3 (27 ref.)

Calciphylaxis in a patient with Crohn's disease in the absence of end-stage renal disease. Barri YM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 May;29(5):773–6 (34 ref.)

Crohn's disease associated with pellagra and increased excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid. Abu-Qurshin R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;313(2):111–3

Description of new "bowel-sparing" techniques for long strictures of Crohn's disease. Taschieri AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun;173(6):509–12

Crohn's disease presenting with Fournier's gangrene and enterovesical fistula. Brings HA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May; 63(5):401–5

Intravenous iron and erythropoietin for anemia associated with Crohn disease. A randomized, controlled trial. Gasché C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 15;126(10):782–7

Intestinal perforation in a patient with severe ankylosing spondylitis. Leitch DN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Aug; 56(8):458–60

Management of growth failure in Crohn's disease. Walker-Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Oct;75(4):351–4

Primary intestinal Hodgkin's disease complicating ileal Crohn's disease. Kelly MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul;67(7):485–9 (38 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma complicating an anorectal sinus in a patient with Crohn's disease. Lumley JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jan;67(1):66–7

Postpartum avulsion of the terminal ileal wall in Crohn's disease. Solomon MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Dec; 66(12):849–51

Macrocytic anaemias. Three fifths of patients with Crohn's disease that has not been operated on have vitamin B12 malabsorption [letter; comment] Barton R. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1552. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):430–3.

Case report: abscess of the adductor muscles of the thigh--an unusual complication of Crohn's disease. Denton ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Sep;69(825):865–6

Cholestasis in Crohn's disease: a diagnostic challenge. Hilzenrat N, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):35–7

Is the incidence of cancer increased in patients with Crohn's disease or after its complications or treatment? Williams CN. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(5):397–8

Papillitis: a rare initial presentation of Crohn's disease. Hutnik CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;31(7):373–6

Metastatic Crohn's disease of the umbilicus. McLelland J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jul;21(4):318–9

Vulval Crohn's disease: difficulties in diagnosis. Urbanek M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May;21(3):211–4

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease and Turner's syndrome [letter] Foeldvari I. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;15(1):120

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease and Turner's syndrome: a novel association [letter] Scarpa R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;14(4):449–50

Crohn's disease associated with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):307–11

Crohn's colitis and the cornea. Geerards AJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):227–31

Acrodermatitis enteropathica secondary to Crohn's disease. Krasovec M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(4):361–3 (14 ref.)

Inflammatory myositis in association with inflammatory bowel disease. Kulkarni A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1142–5 (25 ref.)

Sclerosing cholangitis, inflammatory bowel disease, and glomerulonephritis: a case report of a rare triad. Presti ME, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):813–6 (11 ref.)

Perianal abscess in Crohn's disease. Makowiec F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Apr;40(4):443–50

Adenocarcinoma arising from a strictureplasty site in Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Marchetti F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1315–21

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in Crohn's disease: a retrospective histologic study. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1072–8

Surgical management of ileosigmoid fistulas in Crohn's disease. Young-Fadok TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):558–61

Polypectomy in giant inflammatory pseudopolyposis [letter; comment] Andreu V, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 May;28(4):409 . Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Aug;27(6):468.

Subobstructive symptoms caused by a pedunculated polyp of the terminal ileum in stenosing ileocolonic Crohn's disease. Morini S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Jun;28(5):468–9

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a patient with Crohn's disease [letter] Pasqualini L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 May;16(5):401–3

Duodenocolic fistula in Crohn's disease. Ilijevski NS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Mar;163(3):223–6

Acute respiratory failure due to tracheobronchial involvement in Crohn's disease. Lamblin C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Oct;9(10):2176–8

Healing of severe recurrent ileitis with azathioprine therapy in patients with Crohn's disease. D'Haens G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1475–81

Long-term survival in systemic amyloid A amyloidosis complicating Crohn's disease [see comments] Lovat LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1362–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Aug;113(2):731.

Erythropoietin for inflammatory bowel disease anemia. Sandborn W. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):660–1

Vertebral compression fractures in pediatric patients with Crohn's disease. Semeao EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1710–3

Successful endoscopic dilation of a Crohn's colonic stricture [letter] Kaila VL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep; 44(3):359–60

Potential for expandable stents in Crohn's disease [letter] Leichter J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):637–8

Psychiatric evaluations of small intestine transplantation patients. DiMartini A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6 Suppl):25S–29S

Absence of skin sensitivity to oxides of aluminium, silicon, titanium or zirconium in patients with Crohn's disease [see comments] Lee JC, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):231–3. Comment in: Gut 1996 Aug;39(2):340–1.

Crohn's disease and central retinal vein occlusion. Igarashi H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;44(2):97–9

Fistulae and abscesses in symptomatic perianal Crohn's disease. Solomon MJ. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(5):222–6

Metastatic Crohn's disease causing a vulval mass and involving the cervix. Mould TA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):461–3

ARDS caused by herpes simplex virus pneumonia in a patient with Crohn's disease: a case report. François-Dufresne A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):345–7

Crohn's disease associated with colo-bronchial fistula. Mera A, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):957–60

Metastatic Crohn's disease of the face. Chen W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):986–8

Chronic stomatitis: an early sign of Crohn's disease [see comments] Dunlap CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):347–8. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jun;128(6):694.

Crohn's disease revisited [letter; comment] Meurman JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):694. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;128(3):347–8.

Massive secretory diarrhea and pseudo-obstruction as the initial presentation of Crohn's disease. Carethers JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):55–9 (26 ref.)

Crohn's disease and the myelodysplastic syndrome. Castellote J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):286–7 (11 ref.)

Renal amyloidosis complicating Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Efstratiadis G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):308–10

Cyclic neutropenia in Crohn's ileocolitis: efficacy of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Fata F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):253–6

Polymyositis, alopecia universalis, and primary sclerosing cholangitis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Seibold F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):121–4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection, the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, and inflammatory bowel disease. Yoshida EM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 23(1):24–8

Anorectal fistula: an unusual presentation in a Crohn's disease patient. Tsui BC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 15(1):39–43

Simultaneous development of Crohn's disease and myelodysplastic syndrome progressing to acute myelocytic leukemia in a patient with a normal karyotype. Tani T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):599–602 (18 ref.)

Case report: hippocratic digital and Crohn's disease. Makiyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul; 11(7):692–5

Choledocholithiasis in a patient with Crohn's disease and choledochal varices. McCafferty IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):404

Endogenous antibody production to botulinum toxin in an adult with intestinal colonization botulism and underlying Crohn's disease. Griffin PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 175(3):633–7

Central nervous system lesions associated with Crohn's disease. Brohee P, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jul;7(3):195–8

Gastrocolic fistula in pediatric Crohn's disease. Gidvani V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):347–9

Bones in Crohn's: cytokines, a missing link? [editorial; comment] Issenman RM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Mar;24(3):361–2. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 Mar;24(3):289–95.

Portal-mesenteric pylephlebitis with hepatic abscesses in a patient with Crohn's disease treated successfully with anticoagulation and antibiotics. Tung JY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):474–8

Occult small bowel adenocarcinoma in a Crohn's stricture. Balaji V, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):45

Enterocutaneous fistulae in an African woman. Gould SW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):160–1

Crohn's disease and sacroiliac pain: not always sacroiliitis [letter] Barr SG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):572

A coincidence of disastrous accidents: Crohn's disease, agranulocytosis, and Clostridium septicum infection. Thalhammer F, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Sep;43(3):556–7

Measles, Crohn's disease, and recurrent oral ulceration [letter] Katz J, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1250–1

What is new in the treatment of perianal fistulae in Crohn's disease? Delemarre JB. **Neth J Med** 1996 Feb;48(2):74–6

Regional enteritis complicating malignant lymphoma. Veldman W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Aug;49(2):82–5

Metastatic Crohn's disease: a case report. Cummins RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):25–8

Vesiculopustular eruption of Crohn's disease. Matheson BK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):127–30

Skin lesions as the presenting symptom of a gastrointestinal disease. Braester A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Dec; 72(854):761–2

Movement behaviour of patients with eating disorders and inflammatory bowel disease: a controlled study. Lausberg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(5):272–6

Psoas abscess complicating Crohn's disease. Benyahya E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Dec;62(11):805–6

Sarcoidosis and regional enteritis in two patients. Johard U, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1996 Mar; 13(1):50–3

Self-reported food intolerance in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Ballegaard M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;32(6):569–71

Concomitant active Crohn's disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Christ AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;31(7):733–5

Neurologic and neuropsychiatric complications of Crohn's disease. Elsehety A, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jun; 90(6):606–10

Stapled fistulectomy to treat enteroenteric fistulas in Crohn's disease. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(6):574–5

A case of juvenile ankylosing spondylitis and Crohn's disease. Unsal E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Apr–Jun;39(2):277–80

[Takayasu disease in Crohn disease: an exceptional association] Houman MH, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1996 Nov–Dec; 31(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular nephropathy with IgA mesangium deposits and Crohn disease] Dabadie A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Sep; 3(9):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder involvement in Crohn disease] Bouteloup C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous drainage of a presacral and spinal extra-dural abscess complicating Crohn's disease] Cassagnou M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(8–9):689–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous involvement of the pancreas in Crohn disease associated with Takayasu arteritis (letter)] Reimund JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis in a patient with Crohn disease (letter)] Brunin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 15;26(8):369 **(Fre)**

[Ascites disclosing Crohn disease (letter)] Verger P, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Jul 6–13;25(24):1126 **(Fre)**

[Sensorimotor polyneuropathy in a flare-up of Crohn disease] Duval L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(3):230–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous metastatic Crohn disease. Apropos of a case] Gisserot O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(6):477–80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lambliasis--a treatment responsive complication of Crohn disease] Scheurlen C. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 20; 114(5):53–4 **(Ger)**

[Pericarditis in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: underlying disease or side effects of therapy? Clinical problem solving] Kupferschmidt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 14;126(50):2184–90 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as the initial symptom of Crohn disease] Kullmann F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;34(11):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignancy in Crohn's disease] Stermer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 15;132(10):713–6 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Perforations in Crohn's ileitis and their consequences in the natural history of the disease] Tonelli P. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995

Sep-Oct;66(5):695-708 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repair of stricture in Crohn's disease: treatment of choice?] Tonelli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma: presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Picardi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Oct;87(5):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-ultrasonographic assessment of the thyroid volume and function in chronic enteritis and colitis: preliminary data] Gimondo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Sep; 92(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perianal manifestations in Crohn's disease] Teixeira MG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul-Aug; 51(4):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of Sweet's syndrome associated with Crohn's disease] Gonzálvez Perales JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;20(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myelodysplastic syndromes and Crohn's disease (letter)] Chimeno MM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Aug;197(8):592 **(Spa)**

[Severe acute gastroenteritis due to Aeromonas in a patient colectomized for Crohn's disease] de Sola Earle C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Jan;89(1):48-50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crohn's disease of the duodenum complicated by sclerosing cholangitis and pancreatitis] Gómez Cedenilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abscess of the abdominal wall as a form of presentation of Crohn's disease (letter)] Guilarte López-Mañas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Jul;88(7):521-2 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis and malabsorption with tetany secondary to Crohn's disease with duodenal involvement] Panizo Alcañiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Mar;89(3):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Small intestine adenocarcinoma with Crohn's disease] Rodríguez Ramos C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr; 89(4):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of Crohn disease: early recognition of treatment response and relapse. Madsen SM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar-Apr;22(2):164-6

Strengths and limitations of the Crohn's disease activity index, revealed by an objective gut lavage test of gastrointestinal protein loss. Acciuffi S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;10(3):321-6

Management of Crohn's disease in adults. Hanauer SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):559-66 (105 ref.)

Relapsing polychondritis in association with Crohn's disease. Touma DJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 17(6):424-6 (14 ref.)

Focal lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum mimicking Crohn's disease. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Sep; 50(6):348-9

Colonoscopic findings in Crohn's disease--reproducible, but of questionable benefit. Holloway H, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;10(6):405-12 (23 ref.)

Effects of smoking on the presentation and clinical course of inflammatory bowel disease. Fraga XF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):683-7

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 in dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Kullmann F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Apr; 8(4):371-9

Anal lesions: any significant prognosis in Crohn's disease? [see comments] Siproudhis L, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;9(3):239-43. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 Mar;9(3):235-6.

The endoscopic picture reflects transmural inflammation better than endoscopic biopsy in Crohn's disease. Smedh K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec; 8(12):1189-93

Sweet's syndrome: an unusual cutaneous feature of Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis. The South West Gastroenterology Group. Travis S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):715-20

Perianal complications of Crohn disease: MR imaging findings. Laniado M, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1035-42

Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection mimicking Crohn's disease. Ilnyckyj A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar; 112(3):995-9

Basidiobolomycosis: an unusual fungal infection mimicking inflammatory bowel disease. Pasha TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):250-4 (20 ref.)

Interobserver variation of colonoileoscopic findings in Crohn's disease. Helper DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):636-7

Fluorescence endoscopic imaging study of anastomotic recurrence of Crohn's disease. Maunoury V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):603-4

Granulomatous gastritis in Wegener's disease: differentiation from Crohn's disease supported by a positive test for antineutrophil antibodies. Temmesfeld-Wollbrueck B, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):550-3

Granulomatous visceral neuropathy of the colon with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts PF, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jun;30(6):588-91

Koch's or Crohn's? Kapoor VK. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun; 51(4):246-7

Crohn disease of the esophagus in an adolescent. Kaplan KM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jul;21(1):50-3

Cutaneous Crohn's disease in children. Ploysangam T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):697-704 (69 ref.)

Granulomatous appendicitis: Crohn's disease, atypical Crohn's or not Crohn's at all? Richards ML, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jul;185(1):13-7

Clinical image. MR demonstration of submucosal fat in a patient with Crohn's disease. Funt SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):940-1 (5 ref.)

Case report: gastrointestinal tuberculosis simulating Crohn's disease. Kaushik SP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;11(6):532-4

Enterolithiasis in Crohn's disease. Roy DD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):162

Diagnostic laparoscopy in childhood Crohn's disease. Miller GG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):846-8

Differences in immunophenotyping of mucosal lymphocytes between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Lee HB, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):7-15

Sarcoidosis [letter] Schmit A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):789; discussion 791

Diffuse jejunoileitis with vasculitic abnormalities in the mesenteric arteries: a rare manifestation of Crohn's disease. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1996 Mar;48(3):85-8

Metastatic Crohn's disease: a case report. Cummins RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):25-8

MR imaging of anorectal Crohn disease: a pictorial essay. O'Donovan AN, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Jan-Feb; 17(1):101-7

Discussion of an interesting case of Crohn's disease. Chong RS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):46-7

Metastatic Crohn's disease. Sangüeza OP, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):897-900

Reduced serum levels of a soluble form of the human adhesion receptor CD58 (LFA-3) in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Hoffmann JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;34(9):522-7

Progression and prognosis of Crohn's colitis. Makowiec F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;35(1):7-14

[Crohn's disease of the duodenum] Kostka R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jun;75(6):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mesenteric panniculitis simulating Crohn disease] Rosa I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):905-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the terminal ileum. Endometriosis as the differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Körber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 25;122(30):926-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythema elevatum and diutinum in Crohn disease] Elsner J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous reactions in Crohn disease. Vasculitis in various skin segments] Schlehaider UK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 May; 48(5):328-31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of Crohn's disease: can hydro-MRI replace fractionated gastrointestinal passage examination?] Schunk K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 May;166(5):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic valve insufficiency in Crohn disease] Wäckerlin A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 31;127(22):935-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis sicca in Crohn disease--coincidence or extraintestinal manifestation?] Folwaczny C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):704-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology, diagnosis, and treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yao T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar 10;86(3):411-5 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic hematuria. The form of presentation of Crohn's disease in childhood] Mota CR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):496-8 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated jejunal Crohn disease] Jiménez Sáenz M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accessibility of diagnostic techniques. A way to improve care? Apropos of 2 cases of inflammatory bowel disease (letter)] Manzano Cano J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Mar 31;19(5):273, 275 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal Crohn's disease] Martínez Sempere JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;20(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Review article: the dietary management of Crohn's disease. King TS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb; 11(1):17-31 (120 ref.)

Dismissing dietary therapy may be premature [letter; comment] King TS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May; 92(5):909-10. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1996 Oct;91(10):2075-9.

Polyunsaturated fat in the diet may improve intestinal function in patients with Crohn's disease. French MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 24;1360(3):262-70

Dietary treatment of active Crohn's disease. Diet is the best treatment [letter; comment] King TS, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1827-8. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):454-5.

Dietary treatment of active Crohn's disease. Dietary treatment is best for children [letter; comment] Walker-Smith JA. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1827; discussion 1828. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):454-5.

Dietary treatment of active Crohn's disease [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):768] [see comments] Wight N, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 15;314(7079):454-5. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1827; discussion 1828. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1827-8.

Amelioration of chronic inflammation by ingestion of elemental diet in a rat model of granulomatous enteritis. Tanaka S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):408-19

Omega-3 fatty acids and low carbohydrate diet for maintenance of remission in Crohn's disease. A randomized controlled multicenter trial. Study Group Members (German Crohn's Disease Study Group). Lorenz-Meyer H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(8):778-85

Defined-formula diets versus steroids in the treatment of active Crohn's disease: a meta-analysis. Messori A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):267-72

[Scurvy after a residue-free diet in Crohn disease (letter)] Vasseur E, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Feb 22;26(5):214 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in Crohn disease] Klaassen J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;19(1):40-3 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe Crohn's disease with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Canva-Delcambre V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;10(5):721-7

Methotrexate for the treatment of refractory Crohn's disease. Lémann M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun; 10(3):309-14

Mesalazine (Mesasal/Claversal) 1.5 g b.d. vs. placebo in the maintenance of remission of patients with Crohn's disease. Thomson AB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec; 9(6):673-83

Cytokines and mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids and aminosalicylates in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Zimmerman MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:93-8; discussion 99 (56 ref.)

Corticosteroid-associated complications in elderly Crohn's disease patients. Akerkar GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):461-4

Preliminary report on the use of oral tacrolimus (FK506) in the treatment of complicated proximal small bowel and fistulizing Crohn's disease. Sandborn WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):876-9

The effect of mesalamine and nicotine in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Bonapace CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul-Aug;31(7-8):907-13 (32 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonitis due to mesalamine [letter] Pascual-Lledó JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Apr; 31(4):499

Clinical perspectives in inflammatory bowel disease. Selby W. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):15-9 (27 ref.)

Maintenance therapy for inflammatory bowel disease: what really works. Sutherland LR. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;11(3):261-4 (40 ref.)

Budesonide in the management of patients with Crohn's disease. Thomson AB, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 11(3):255-60 (30 ref.)

Novel therapies for Crohn disease and colitis [letter] Saibil F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):634, 636

Holoprosencephaly in a fetus with maternal medication of sulfasalazine in early gestation. A case report. Koyama N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(3):136-40

Therapeutic strategies for pediatric Crohn disease. Grand RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Oct;19(5):373-80 (44 ref.)

Successful desensitization for azathioprine skin rash in a patient with severe Crohn's disease [letter] Lavaud F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):823

5-Aminosalicylic acid-associated renal tubular acidosis with decreased renal function in Crohn's disease. Hämling J, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):304-7

Triamcinolone improves outcome in Crohn's disease strictures. Lavy A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):184-6

Controlled-release budesonide in Crohn's disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1997 Apr;35(4):30-1 (13 ref.)

Oral pH-modified release budesonide versus 6-methylprednisolone in active Crohn's disease. German/Austrian Budesonide Study Group. Gross V, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;8(9):905-9

Purine analogues and Crohn's disease: learning more about the long-term. Bernstein CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1774-6

Smoking, azathioprine, and clinical course in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Cottone M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct;111(4):1161-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Feb;110(2):424-31.

6-MP metabolite levels: a potential guide to Crohn's disease therapy. Sandborn WJ. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):690-2

A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of mesalamine in the maintenance of remission of Crohn's disease. The Canadian Mesalamine for Remission of Crohn's Disease Study Group. Sutherland LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1069-77

Multiple doses of intravenous interleukin 10 in steroid-refractory Crohn's disease. Crohn's Disease Study Group. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):383-9

Treatment with tumour necrosis factor inhibitor

oxpentifylline does not improve corticosteroid dependent chronic active Crohn's disease [see comments] Bauditz J, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):470–4. Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):559.

Oral budesonide is as effective as oral prednisolone in active Crohn's disease. The Global Budesonide Study Group. Campieri M, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug;41(2):209–14

6-Mercaptopurine metabolism in Crohn's disease: correlation with efficacy and toxicity. Cuffari C, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep; 39(3):401–6

Budesonide prolongs time to relapse in ileal and ileocaecal Crohn's disease. A placebo controlled one year study. Löfberg R, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):82–6

Oxpentifylline, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and Crohn's disease [comment] MacDonald TT. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):559 . Comment on: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):443–8. Comment on: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):470–4. Comment on: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):475–80.

Mesalazine as a maintenance treatment in Crohn's disease: is it the long awaited solution? Sahmoud T, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):284–5

Treatment of active and postactive ileal and colonic Crohn's disease with oral pH-modified-release budesonide. German Budesonide Study Group. Caesar I, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1997 Mar-Apr;44(14):445–51

Ornidazole in the treatment of active Crohn's disease: short-term results. Triantafillidis JK, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;28(1):10–4

Two-year-outcomes analysis of Crohn's disease treated with rifabutin and macrolide antibiotics. Gui GP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1997 Mar;39(3):393–400

Cholestasis associated with mesalazine therapy in a patient with Crohn's disease. Stoschus B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Feb;26(2):425–8

Severe hypokalemia after budesonide treatment for Crohn's disease. Rosenbach Y, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 Mar;24(3):352–5

Cyclosporin in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Feagan BG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1328. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):521–4.

Enteric-coated fish oil in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Guthy E. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 31;335(18):1397–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 13;334(24):1557–60.

Crohn's trial shows the pros of antisense [news] Robertson D. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;15(3):209

Is it possible to prevent recurrent Crohn's disease with medical or surgical interventions? Mcleod RS.
Neth J Med 1996 Feb;48(2):68–70 (15 ref.)

Can fish oil maintain Crohn's disease in remission? Kim YI. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Aug;54(8):248–52

Serum sickness associated with 6-mercaptopurine in a patient with Crohn's disease. Andersen JM, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):173–6

Defined-formula diets versus steroids in the treatment of active Crohn's disease: a meta-analysis. Messori A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):267–72

Clinical pharmacology in gastroenterology: development of new forms of treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 216:175–80 (48 ref.)

[Acute hepatitis caused by Solupred in a patient with Crohn disease (letter)] Gerolami R, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1997;21(3):236–7 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis caused by azathioprine: immuno-allergy? (letter)] Aissaoui M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 9; 25(34):1650 **(Fre)**

[3 pregnancies in 2 women after long-term azathioprine treatment for inflammatory bowel disease (letter)] Bourgaux JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 12;25(30):1389–90 **(Fre)**

[Opium drops in diarrhea caused by Crohn disease (letter; comment)] Ewe K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 7; 122(6):174–5. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jun 21;121(25–26):852–3. **(Ger)**

[Opium drops in diarrhea caused by Crohn disease (letter; comment)] Goerg KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 7;122(6):174. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Jun 21;121(25–26):852–3. **(Ger)**

[Indications for immunosuppressive therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Schölmerich J.
Internist (Berl) 1997 Jun;38(6):582–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic possibilities in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Zeitz M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 18;86(25–26):1071–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Crohn disease recurrence with azathioprine--for whom, how long?] Koop I, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1997 Jan;35(1):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Methotrexate in therapy of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Schröder O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul; 34(7):457–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of colonic Crohn's disease possibly managed with tranilast] Kikuchi T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Mar;94(3):195–9 **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of Crohn disease] Esteve Comas M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;19(1):27–32 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by azathioprine in patient with Crohn disease (letter)] Echarri A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1996 Sep;88(9):645–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Review article: insurance risks for patients with ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease. Travis SP.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1997 Feb;11(1):51–9 (23 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in intestinal mucosa and plasma of patients with Crohn's disease. Kald B, et al. **Digestion** 1996 Nov-Dec;57(6):472–7

Mucosal enzyme activity for butyrate oxidation; no defect in patients with ulcerative colitis. Allan ES, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):886–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Crohn's disease--occurrence, course and prognosis. An epidemiologic cohort-study. Munkholm P.
Dan Med Bull 1997 Jun;44(3):287–302 (203 ref.)

Tonsillectomy and inflammatory bowel disease location [see comments] Maté-Jimenez J, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Dec;8(12):1185–8. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1997 May;9(5):543–4.

Clinical risk factors determining recurrence in Crohn's disease. Rutgeerts P. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):44–6

Crohn's disease: influence of age at diagnosis on site and clinical type of disease [see comments] Polito JM 2nd, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):580–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):813–5.

Appendectomy and the risk of developing ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease: results of a large case-control study. South Limburg Inflammatory Bowel Disease Study Group. Russel MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):377–82

Analysis of biological variables in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Brignola C, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):938–9. Comment on: Gut 1995 Dec;37(6):811–8.

Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Italy: a nationwide population-based study. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio del Colon e del Retto (GISC). Tragnone A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):1044–52

Correlation of various Crohn's disease activity indexes in subgroups of patients with primarily inflammatory or fibrostenosing clinical characteristics. Papi C, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1996 Jul;23(1):40–3

Crohn's disease in late adolescence: acute onset or long-standing disease? Wengrower D, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;24(4):224–6

Prevalence of Crohn's disease and simultaneous occurrence of extraintestinal complications and cancer. An epidemiologic study in adults. Lindgren A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1996 Jan;31(1):74–8

A prospective epidemiologic study of Crohn's disease in Heraklion, Crete. Incidence over a 5-year period. Manousos ON, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 31(6):599–603

Hepatobiliary dysfunction and primary sclerosing cholangitis in patients with Crohn's disease. Rasmussen HH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1997 Jun;32(6):604–10

[Morbid associations in Crohn's disease. Study of a series of 832 patients] Beaugerie L, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 7;26(19):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of Crohn's disease] Cottone M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):1–7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Type 1 T-helper cell predominance and interleukin-12 expression in the gut of patients with Crohn's disease. Parronchi P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):823–32

Probable association between hidradenitis suppurativa and Crohn's disease: significance of epithelioid granuloma. Roy MK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):375–6

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. Forbes A.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Aug;8(8):761–3

Current concepts of the etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Sartor RB.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Sep;24(3):475–507 (135 ref.)

Crohn's disease: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Kirsner JB. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):1028–30

A case-control study of measles vaccination and inflammatory bowel disease. The East Dorset Gastroenterology Group. Feeney M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):764–6

Crohn's disease and measles [letter; comment] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):473. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 24;348(9026):515–7.

Mycobacteria as possible causes of sarcoidosis and Crohn's disease. McFadden JJ, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1996;25:47S–52S (45 ref.)

[The influence of adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel diseases] Vainer B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 9; 159(24):3767–71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wegener's disease: a rare cause of granulomatous colitis (letter)] Corne P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997; 21(2):163–4 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal inflammatory disease and smoking (editorial)] Miszputen SJ. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan-Mar;33(1):1–2 **(Por)**

GENETICS

Familial Crohn's disease: a study of 18 families. Franchimont D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1997 Apr-Jun;60(2):134–7

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis are associated with the DNA repair gene MLH1. Pokorny RM, et al.
Ann Surg 1997 Jun;225(6):718–23; discussion 723–5

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD); HLA genes in the predisposition to suffer from ulcerative colitis (UC) and Crohn's disease (CD). Bouma G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):175–9

Relationship between site of disease and familial occurrence in Crohn's disease. Cottone M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan; 42(1):129–32

Preliminary report on the Mount Sinai Hospital Inflammatory Bowel Disease Genetics Project. McLeod RS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1997 May;40(5):553–7

HLA DR and DQ RFLP analysis in Crohn's disease. Wassmuth R, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct; 20(5):429–33

Crohn's disease: concordance for site and clinical type in affected family members--potential hereditary influences [see comments] Bayless TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):573–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):813–5.

Clinical characteristics of Crohn's disease in 72 families [see comments] Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):604–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):813–5.

A new syndrome of Crohn's disease and pachydermoperiostosis in a family. Compton RF, et al.
Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):241–9

Familial aggregation in Crohn's disease: increased age-adjusted risk and concordance in clinical characteristics. Peeters M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):597–603

Clustering of increased small intestinal permeability in families with Crohn's disease. Peeters M, et al.
Gastroenterology 1997 Sep;113(3):802–7

Genetic alterations in sporadic and Crohn's-associated adenocarcinomas of the small intestine. Rashid A, et al.
Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):127–35

Crohn's disease: a family affair [editorial; comment] Sachar DB. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):813–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):573–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):580–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):587–96. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):597–603. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):604–7.

Closing in on the genetics of Crohn's disease. Shanahan F.
Gastroenterology 1996 Nov;111(5):1390–1

Association of HLA class II genes with susceptibility to Crohn's disease. Danzé PM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jul;39(1):69–72

DPC4 gene mutation in colitis associated neoplasia. Hoque AT, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):120–2

Susceptibility locus for inflammatory bowel disease on chromosome 16 has a role in Crohn's disease, but not in ulcerative colitis. Ohmen JD, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Oct;5(10):1679–83

Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis with onset in the same year in two sisters. Castro M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1996 Oct;23(3):316–9

Susceptibility loci in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Parkes M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1588

Two stage genome-wide search in inflammatory bowel disease provides evidence for susceptibility loci on chromosomes 3, 7 and 12. Satsangi J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):199–202

Analysis of germline and expressed T cell receptor variable region genes in Crohn's disease. Thurley C, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1996 Oct;192(10):1022–30

Familial aggregation of inflammatory bowel disease: a population-based study in South Limburg, The Netherlands. The South Limburg IBD Study Group. Russel MG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1997; 223:88–91

The natural resistance-associated macrophage protein gene is associated with Crohn's disease. Hofmeister A, et al.
Surgery 1997 Aug;122(2):173–8; discussion 178–9

[Familial prevalence in chronic intestinal inflammatory disease. Differences among groups of patients with and without a familial history] Nos P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1996 Jul;88(7):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

My winter world: the illness of Gerard Manley Hopkins [see comments] Flegel KM. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5; 349(9057):1017–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1775–6.

An imaginary conversation with the gang of three: a ghostly interview with Burrill B. Crohn, Leon Ginzburg, and Gordon Oppenheimer. Janowitz HD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Jan;63(1):61–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Pitfalls of anticytokine autoantibody ELISA: false-positive results in Crohn's disease with hyperimmunoglobulinemia [letter] Kirman I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct; 91(10):2258–9

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: diagnostic tool or research procedure?. Andreani

ML, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct-Dec;11(4):254-7

Promotion of IgA immune response in patients with Crohn's disease by oral bacteriotherapy with Lactobacillus GG. Malin M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1996;40(3):137-45

Prospective evaluation of neutrophil autoantibodies in 500 consecutive patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Freeman H, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;11(3):203-7

Specific antibody response to oligomannosidic epitopes in Crohn's disease. Sendid B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Mar;3(2):219-26

Evidence for genetic heterogeneity in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD); HLA genes in the predisposition to suffer from ulcerative colitis (UC) and Crohn's disease (CD). Bouma G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):175-9

Immunoregulatory properties of IL-13 in patients with inflammatory bowel disease; comparison with IL-4 and IL-10. Kucharzik T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun; 104(3):483-90

IgM antibody against measles virus in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a marker of virus-related disease? Balzola FA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jul;9(7):661-3

Phenotypic analysis of intestinal non-inflamed mucosa in Crohn's disease: evidence of mononuclear cell depletion in lamina propria. Souza HS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun;8(6):563-8

HLA DR and DQ RFLP analysis in Crohn's disease. Wassmuth R, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1993 Oct; 20(5):429-33

Goblet cell autoantibodies in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and their first-degree relatives. Folwaczny C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):101-6

Do pANCA define a clinical subgroup in patients with Crohn's disease? [letter; comment] Jamar-Leclerc N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):316-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):1810-9.

Perinuclear antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in patients with Crohn's disease define a clinical subgroup [see comments] Vasiliauskas EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1810-9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jan;112(1):316-7.

Increased production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-6 by morphologically normal intestinal biopsies from patients with Crohn's disease. Reimund JM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):684-9

Pancreatic autoantibodies in Crohn's disease: a family study [see comments] Seibold F, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):481-4 . Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):557-8.

Antibody 'markers' in Crohn's disease: opportunity or overstatement? [comment] Shanahan F. **Gut** 1997 Apr; 40(4):557-8. Comment on: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):481-4.

Gut lavage IgG and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist:interleukin 1 beta ratio as markers of intestinal inflammation in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Troncone R, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):60-5

Tumour necrosis factor and Crohn's disease [see comments] Van Deventer SJ. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):443-8 (76 ref.). Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):559.

Antineutrophil cytoplasm autoantibodies against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in inflammatory bowel disease. Walmsley RS, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):105-9

Accessory cells in Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum. Sarsfield P, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Mar;28(3):213-9

CD4+ cell oligoclonality in Crohn's disease: evidence for an antigen-specific response. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun-Jul;48(1-2):114-24

Effect of cortisol and ACTH on corticosteroid-suppressed peripheral blood natural killer cells from healthy volunteers and patients with Crohn's disease. van Ierssel GJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Sep;34(2-3):97-104

Anticardiolipin antibodies in Crohn's disease associated with diabetes mellitus. Kanda A, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov; 35(11):866-70

Lamina propria mononuclear cells express and respond to interleukin-2 differently in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Shinoda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Sep;35(9):679-85

Analysis of function, specificity and T cell receptor expression of cloned mucosal T cell lines in Crohn's disease. Prindiville TP, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):193-204

Immune-related systemic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. A prospective study of 792 patients. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):29-34

Mucosal inflammatory cytokine production by intestinal biopsies in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Reimund JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 16(3):144-50

Modification of in vivo and in vitro TNF-alpha, IL-1, and IL-6 secretion by circulating monocytes during hyperbaric oxygen treatment in patients with perianal Crohn's disease. Weisz G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):154-9

Selective expansion of specific T cell receptors in the inflamed colon of Crohn's disease. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1344-54

Specific clonal T cell accumulation in intestinal lesions of Crohn's disease. Nakajima A, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5683-8

In situ immune responses in Crohn's disease: a comparison with acute and persistent measles virus infection. Wakefield AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Feb;51(2):90-100

In situ interleukin 5 gene expression in pediatric Crohn's disease. Hankard GF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):568-72

Expression of costimulatory molecules B7-1 and B7-2 in macrophages and granulomas of Crohn's disease: demonstration of cell-to-cell contact with T lymphocytes. Hara J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;77(2):175-84

Antibody responses to gut bacteria in ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Tiwana H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;17(1):11-6

[Prevalence and role of anticardiolipin antibodies in Crohn disease] Lonjon I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996; 20(8-9):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal permeability increasing protein (BPI-ANCA marked chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and hepatobiliary diseases] Schnabel A, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ expression of interleukin-10 messenger RNA in Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Autschbach F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:218 **(Ger)**

[T cell receptor V beta repertoire in Crohn's disease] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1182-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pitfalls in cytokine analysis in inflammatory bowel disease. Fiocchi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:63-9; discussion 70-1 (29 ref.)

Quantitative PCR analysis of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta mRNA levels in pediatric IBD mucosal biopsies. Dionne S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1557-66

Increased nitric oxide production and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in colonic mucosa of patients with active ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kimura H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):1047-54

Expression of common gamma chain on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in Crohn's disease. Kirman I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):372-7

Synergistic effect of immunoregulatory cytokines on peripheral blood monocytes from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kucharzik T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):805-12

The different expression of proteins recognized by monoclonal anti-heat shock protein 70 (hsp70) antibody in human colonic diseases. Stulik J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(3-4):625-8

Distinct cytokine patterns in early and chronic ileal lesions of Crohn's disease. Desreumaux P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):118-26

Interleukin 12 is expressed and actively released by Crohn's disease intestinal lamina propria mononuclear cells. Monteleone G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr; 112(4):1169-78

Clustering of increased small intestinal permeability in families with Crohn's disease. Peeters M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):802-7

Interleukin 4 in inflammatory bowel disease and mucosal immune reactivity. West GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1683-95

Energy expenditure and body composition in children with Crohn's disease: effect of enteral nutrition and treatment with prednisolone. Azcue M, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug; 41(2):203-8

Alteration of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 synthesis in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Schmidt C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov-Dec;43(12):1508-12

Increased hepatic urea synthesis in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Lundsgaard C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 May;24(5):587-93

Interleukin-8 and inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA levels in inflammatory bowel disease at first presentation. McLaughlan JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan;181(1):87-92

Resting energy expenditure before and after surgical resection of gut lesions in pediatric Crohn's disease. Varille V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jul;23(1):13-9

Proteasome inhibition attenuates nitric oxide synthase expression, VCAM-1 transcription and the development of chronic colitis. Conner EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1615-22

Inflammatory bowel disease activity measured by positron-emission tomography [letter] Bicik I, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):262

Analysis of germline and expressed T cell receptor variable region genes in Crohn's disease. Thurley C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Oct;192(10):1022-30

MICROBIOLOGY

Fecal beta-D-galactosidase production and Bifidobacteria are decreased in Crohn's disease. Favier C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):817-22

Comparative study of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis strains isolated from Crohn's disease and Johne's disease using restriction fragment length polymorphism and arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction. François B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Jun;118(3):227-33

Mycobacteria of Runyon groups I, II and IV do not play an aetiological role in Crohn's disease. Kreuzpaintner G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1177-82

Mycobacteria on trial: guilty or innocent in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease? Travis SP. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1173-6 (26 ref.)

Frequency of pathogenic and enteroadherent Escherichia coli in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and controls. Schultsz C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):573-9

Effect of 4G-beta-D-galactosylsucrose (lactosucrose) on fecal microflora in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Teramoto F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb; 31(1):33-9

Analysis of paraffin sections of Crohn's disease for Mycobacterium paratuberculosis using polymerase chain reaction. Frank TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jan;9(1):32-5

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Engstrand L. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;98:27-9 (21 ref.)

[Mycobacterium paratuberculosis--an etiological agent in Crohn disease?] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 6;159(2):159-63 (40 ref.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects of Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract: a comparison with distal Crohn's disease. Wagtmans MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 92(9):1467-71

NF kappa B in Crohn's disease. Ellis RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):178S

Atypical inflammatory myopathy associated with Crohn's disease. Heuss D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 May-Jun; 15(3):150-4

An unusual case of esophageal Crohn's disease and a review of the literature [letter] Borum ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):424-6

Increased numbers of macrophages in noninflamed gastroduodenal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease. Yao K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2260-7

Evolutionary changes in the pathologic diagnosis after the ileoanal pouch procedure. Marcello PW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):263-9

Duodenal involvement of Crohn's disease: three different clinicopathologic patterns. Poggioli G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):179-83

Clinical characteristics of Crohn's disease in 72 families [see comments] Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):604-7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):813-5.

Do pANCA define a clinical subgroup in patients with Crohn's disease? [letter; comment] Jamar-Leclerc N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):316-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Jun;110(6):1810-9.

Focally enhanced gastritis: a frequent type of gastritis in patients with Crohn's disease [comment] Oberhuber G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):698-706. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1997 Mar;112(3):1031-3.

Gastroduodenal Crohn's disease: the focus is on focality [editorial] [see comments] Yardley JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):1031-3. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Mar;112(3):698-706.

Accessory cells in Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum. Sarsfield P, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Mar;28(3):213-9

Small bowel length in inflammatory bowel disease. Nordgren S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(4):230-4

Effect of pregnancy on the clinical course of a cohort of women with inflammatory bowel disease. Castiglione F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 May;28(4):199-204

Collagenous colitis and Crohn's disease: unrelated? [letter; comment] Melato M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 28(7):406. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1996 Apr;28(3):147-51.

Mucosal inflammatory cytokine production by intestinal biopsies in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Reimund JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 16(3):144-50

Histological patchiness and sparing of the rectum in ulcerative colitis: refuting the dogma [letter; comment] Bernstein CN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):354-5. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Apr;49(4):319-23.

Crohn's disease in a 92-year-old male. Narita T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(1):114-8

Recurrent Crohn's disease in transplanted bowel. Sustento-Reodica N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):688-91

Another look at chronic appendicitis resembling Crohn's disease. Huang JC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):975-81

A new aspect of gastric metaplasia in Crohn's disease: bidirectional (foveolar and pyloric) differentiation in so-called 'pyloric metaplasia' in the ileum [letter] Kushima R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jun;47(6):416-9

Crohn's disease of the prepuce in a 12-year-old boy: a case report and review of the literature. Phillips SS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May-Jun;17(3):497-502 (24 ref.)

Histological findings in gastroduodenal mucosa in patients with Crohn's disease. Any diagnostic significance? Jaśkiewicz K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):115-8

Monocyte aggregation and multinucleated giant-cell formation in vitro in Crohn's disease. The effect of cell adhesion molecules. Liu ZX, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;31(7):706-10

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in an unhealed wound in Crohn's disease. Sarani B, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep; 90(9):940-2

["Metastatic" Crohn's disease of the penis] Bloget F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Sep;16(4):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myositis--a rare complication of Crohn disease] Druschky A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Oct;64(10):422-4

(13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic models ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Feller AC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:104–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crohn disease gastritis: histomorphology and immunohistochemical characterization of inflammatory cell infiltrates] Wrba F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:216 (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical study of the enteric glia in chronic intestinal inflammatory disease] Bongioanni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(7–8):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic epigastric pain in an 18-year-old male (clinical conference)] Cervantes X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 May 17;108(19):750–6 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulatory cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease. Pallone F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:75–9; discussion 80 (41 ref.)
Improved localizing method of radiopill in measurement of entire gastrointestinal pH profiles: colonic luminal pH in normal subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Sasaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan;92(1):114–8
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: a potent activator of human intestinal ion transport. Fuchs M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:640–7
Smoking and quality of life in Crohn's disease—as many questions answered as unanswered [comment] Hodgson HJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;8(11):1067–9 (19 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Nov;8(11):1075–81.
Correlation between disease activity and arterial blood pressure in Crohn's disease. Koga H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):787–91
Therapy with recombinant growth hormone in children with Crohn disease and growth failure [letter] Henker J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;155(12):1066–7
Reduced bone density in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):228–33
Bone mineral density is reduced in patients with Crohn's disease but not in patients with ulcerative colitis: a population based study. Jahnsen J, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar; 40(3):313–9
No evidence for abnormal gallbladder emptying in Crohn's disease. Maurer P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):807–12
Factors affecting recurrence in Crohn's disease. Results of a prospective audit. Poggioli G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(6):294–8
Fertility and pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Hudson M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Aug; 58(2):229–37
Assessment of blood flow in the small intestine by laser Doppler flowmetry: comparison of healthy small intestine and small intestine in Crohn's disease. Tateishi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):457–63
Rectal afferent function in patients with inflammatory and functional intestinal disorders. Bernstein CN, et al. **Pain** 1996 Aug;66(2–3):151–61
Intestinal epithelial barrier dysfunction in Crohn's disease. Ma TY. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;214(4):318–27 (87 ref.)
Rapid spinal trabecular bone loss in female patients with ileitis terminalis Crohn and additional sacroiliac joint inflammation. Teichmann J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997; 17(2):45–8
Bone mineral content in patients with Crohn's disease. A longitudinal study in patients with bowel resections. Staun M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;32(3):226–32
Seasonal change in the exacerbations of Crohn's disease. Zeng L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;31(1):79–82
[Interleukin-8 is an important inflammatory mediator in hemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn disease] Reimund JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activation of T-lymphocytes in Crohn disease and in ulcerative hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Therapeutic implications] Voiglio E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Apr; 44(4):287–92 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of significant disorders of intestinal microcirculation in various models of colitis] Kruschewski M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of Crohn's disease] Cottone M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):1–7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. Barrett SM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul;8(7):651–5
Relationship between the use of unconventional therapies and disease-related concerns: a study of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Moser G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 May;40(5):503–9
[Psychosocial factors in Crohn disease—an overview] Enck P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;34(10):708–13 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn disease: CT findings after treatment. Gossios KJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):160–3
Computed tomography in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Hyer W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May; 76(5):428–31
Radiology rounds. Crohn's disease. McLennan MK. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:435, 443–6
The significance of colonic mucosal lymphoid hyperplasia and aphthoid ulcers in Crohn's disease [see comments] Hizawa K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Oct;51(10):706–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1997 Jun;52(6):480–1.
Prominent omental and mesenteric vasculature in inflammatory bowel disease shown by computed tomography. Scott EM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 May; 22(2):104–6
A prospective randomized comparison between small bowel enteroclysis and small bowel follow-through in Crohn's disease. Bernstein CN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):390–8
Computed tomography of bowel wall in patients with Crohn's disease: relationship of inflammatory activity to biological indices. Tomei E, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;28(9):487–92
Crohn's disease. Van Steen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Dec;79(6):283

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnostic value of Tc-99m human polyclonal immunoglobulin imaging compared to Tc-99m HMPAO labeled leukocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Delgado Castro M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;22(1):17–20
Relative sensitivity of Tc-99m WBC versus In-111 WBC in a patient with Crohn's disease on steroids. Lyons KP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):359–62
99mTc-HMPAO granulocyte scintigraphy in the early detection of postoperative asymptomatic recurrence in Crohn's disease. Biancone L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1549–56
Labelling of leucocytes with technetium-99m exametazime causes in vitro upregulation of granulocyte CD11b without correlation to tissue uptake in vivo. Almer S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun;23(6):669–74
Falsely negative 99mTc-anti-granulocyte immunoscintigraphy and positive 99mTc-HMPAO labelled leukocyte scan in active Crohn's disease [letter; comment] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Nuklearmedizin 1996 Aug;35(4):55] Aprile C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Oct;35(5):65–6. Comment on: Nuklearmedizin 1995 Dec;34(6):248–51.
Falsely negative 99mTc-anti-granulocyte immunoscintigraphy and positive 99mTc-HMPAO labelled leukocyte scan in active Crohn's disease [letter; comment] [corrected and republished in Nuklearmedizin 1996 Oct;35(5): 65–6] Ivančević V. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Aug; 35(4):55. Comment on: Nuklearmedizin 1995 Dec;34(6):248–51.
[Gammagraphy with HMPAO-99mTc leukocytes in intestinal inflammatory disease] Llorente E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Sep;88(9):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Ambulatory education of patient with Crohn disease/ulcerative colitis] Lange A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;34(7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage of intra-abdominal abscesses in Crohn's disease: short and long-term outcome. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;92(2):275–8
Surgical approaches to low anovaginal fistula in Crohn's disease. Hull TL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Feb;173(2):95–8
A more liberal approach to the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease. Nissan A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):339–41
Outcome after surgical intervention in children with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. El-Baba M, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):1014–7
Long-term outcome after ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease. Kim NK, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jul;63(7):627–33
Effect of resection margins on the recurrence of Crohn's disease in the small bowel. A randomized controlled trial. Fazio VW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Oct;224(4):563–71; discussion 571–3
Presence of granulomas is associated with recurrence after surgery for Crohn's disease: experience of a surgical unit. Anseline PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jan;84(1):78–82
Adenocarcinoma arising from a strictureplasty site in Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Marchetti F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1315–21
Reoperative rates for Crohn's disease following strictureplasty. Long-term analysis. Ozuner G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1199–203
Conservative surgical management of terminal ileitis: side-to-side enterocolic anastomosis. Poggioli G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):234–7; discussion 238–9
Avoiding a stoma: role for segmental or abdominal colectomy in Crohn's colitis. Prabhakar LP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan;40(1):71–8
Surgical therapy for Crohn's disease. Glotzer DJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;24(3):577–96 (66 ref.)
A new approach in the management of Crohn's disease: observations in 20 consecutive cases. del Gaudio A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):1095–103
The management of perianal Crohn's disease. Frizelle FA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(5):227–37 (84 ref.)
Intestinal haemorrhage after strictureplasty for Crohn's disease. Gardiner KR, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(4):180–2
Laparoscopic-assisted intestinal resection for Crohn's disease. Which patients are good candidates? Bauer JJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;23(1):44–6
Resting energy expenditure before and after surgical resection of gut lesions in pediatric Crohn's disease. Varille V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jul;23(1):13–9
Surgery for Crohn's disease in infants and children. Patel HI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):1063–7; discussion 1067–8
Surgical treatment of acute manifestations of Crohn's disease during pregnancy. Hill J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Feb; 90(2):64–6
Recurrent Crohn's disease in transplanted bowel. Sustento-Reodica N, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):688–91
Treatment of gingival Crohn's disease with laser therapy. Giller JP, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):32–5
Laparoscopic surgery in Crohn's disease. Bemelman WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Feb;50(2):S19–22
Is it possible to prevent recurrent Crohn's disease with medical or surgical interventions? Mcleod RS. **Neth J Med** 1996 Feb;48(2):68–70 (15 ref.)
Are the concepts of surgical intervention in patients with inflammatory bowel disease changing? Terpstra OT. **Neth J Med** 1996 Feb;48(2):71–3
Laparoscopic-assisted ileocecal resection for Crohn's disease: a preliminary study. Jess P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):302–4
Bone mineral content in patients with Crohn's disease. A longitudinal study in patients with bowel resections. Staun M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;32(3):226–32
Surgical therapy for Crohn's disease of the colon and rectum. Fazio VW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Feb; 77(1):197–210 (89 ref.)
Laparoscopic surgery in Crohn's disease. Indications and results. Reissman P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1201–3; discussion 1203–4
Fulminant primary manifestation of Crohn's colitis "Hot Crohn's disease". Heise W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun; 35(6):481–90 (54 ref.)
[Reoperations in Crohn's disease] Bedrna J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Dec;97(12):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reoperations in Crohn's disease] Vysloužil K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Dec;97(12):744–6 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of Crohn disease of the small intestine] Quandalle P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(4):303–13 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of preoperative artificial nutrition in intestinal resections for Crohn disease] Barbe L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endo-anal and transperineal continence preserving closure techniques in surgical treatment of Crohn fistulas. A prospective long-term study of 186 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jan;67(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucinous adenocarcinomas of the large intestine in Crohn disease] Birkenmeier G, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jan;68(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anodermal advancement flap-plasty as alternative treatment method to endorectal closure techniques in therapy of high anal fistulas. A prospective study of 31 patients] Köhler A, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec;67(12):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopic resection in Crohn disease. Comment on the contribution by U. Hildebrandt et al. (letter; comment)] Runkel N. **Chirurg** 1996 Sep;67(9):963–4. Comment on: Chirurg 1995 Aug;66(8):807–12. (Ger)
[Laparoscopic ileostomy and colostomy in Crohn disease patients] Schmidt WU, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of severe colitis] Seelig MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Feb;67(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical procedure for Crohn disease] Schürmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 8;121(45):1403–6 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Preserving continence in treatment of inflammatory bowel disease associated anal fistulas] Farthmann EH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 18;86(25–26):1068–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency surgical treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis and Crohn's disease of the colon] Ginanneschi U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Mar–Apr;67(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative recurrence in Crohn's disease] Caprilli R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):25–32 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of infectious postoperative complications in Crohn's disease] Ficari F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Repair of stricture in Crohn's disease: treatment of choice?] Tonelli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1995;47(5):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment for Crohn's disease] Baba S.

CROHN DISEASE

Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1997 Apr;98(4):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopically assisted surgery for Crohn's disease] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 98(4):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple operations in Crohn's disease of the small and large intestine] Mikuláš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Dec; 97(12):746–8 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Oral immunoglobulin treatment in Crohn's disease. Tjellström B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Feb;86(2):221–3

Review article: the medical management of Crohn's disease. Elton E, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;10(1):1–22 (264 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. van Deventer SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:107–11; discussion 112 (35 ref.)

Critical appraisal of enteral nutrition as primary therapy in adults with Crohn's disease [see comments] Bernstein CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2075–9 (54 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 May;92(5):909–10.

The safety of gastrostomy in patients with Crohn's disease. Mahajan L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;92(6):985–8

Experience of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children with Crohn's disease. Cosgrove M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):141–3

Maintaining remissions in Crohn's disease: a fat chance to please. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):2155–6

A controlled trial of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha antibody for Crohn's disease. Sandborn WJ. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):1042–3

Efficacy and safety of hydrostatic balloon dilatation of ileocolonic Crohn's studies: a prospective longterm analysis. Coffey MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan; 43(1):89–90

Nonsurgical strictureplasty for intestinal strictures in Crohn's disease: preliminary report of two cases. Matsuhashi N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):176–8

Energy expenditure and body composition in children with Crohn's disease: effect of enteral nutrition and treatment with prednisolone. Azcue M, et al. **Gut** 1997 Aug; 41(2):203–8

Microparticles in Crohn's disease--has the dust settled? [see comments] Powell JJ, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):340–1. Comment in: Gut 1996 Aug;39(2):231–3.

Assessing the quality of life of patients with intestinal failure on home parenteral nutrition. Richards DM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):218–22

CD4 antibody treatment in patients with active Crohn's disease: a phase 1 dose finding study. Stronkhorst A, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):320–7

Modification of in vivo and in vitro TNF-alpha, IL-1, and IL-6 secretion by circulating monocytes during hyperbaric oxygen treatment in patients with perianal Crohn's disease. Weisz G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;17(2):154–9

Control of gastric pH with ranitidine in patients with Crohn's disease receiving total parenteral nutrition. Comparison of two intravenous regimens. Matsui T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Feb;31(1):6–11

Clarification needed [letter] Bernier P. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):379–80

Effect of low- and high-fat, peptide-based diets on body composition and disease activity in adolescents with active Crohn's disease. Khoshoo V, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(6):401–5

Nutritional replenishment as an alternative to TNF-alpha in Crohn's disease [letter] Heatley RV. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1702

Randomised controlled trial of CDP571 antibody to tumour necrosis factor-alpha in Crohn's disease [see comments] Stack WA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):521–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 3;349(9061):1328.

A short-term study of chimeric monoclonal antibody cA2 to tumor necrosis factor alpha for Crohn's disease. Crohn's Disease cA2 Study Group. Targan SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 9;337(15):1029–35

Prognosis and management of Crohn's disease in the over-55 age group. Walmsley RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Apr; 73(858):225–9

Hyperbaric oxygen: a new alternative in the treatment of perianal Crohn's disease. Sipahi AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Sep–Oct; 51(5):189–91

[Crohn's disease and pregnancy. Two case reports] Abboud P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(6):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Crohn diseases--results of a Consensus Conference of the German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Stange EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;35(7):541–54 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current medical therapies for Crohn's disease in Japan] Munakata A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 98(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Team approach of Crohn's disease therapy] Takazoe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;98(4):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of parenteral feeding in the multimodality treatment of Crohn's disease and nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Sloventantor VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (9):40–4 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Superior mesenteric artery Doppler waveform changes in response to inflammation of the ileocecal region [see comments] Erden A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct; 22(5):483–6. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):487–8.

Superior mesenteric artery Doppler waveform changes in response to inflammation of the ileocecal region [comment] Nemcek AA Jr. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):487–8 . Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1997 Sep–Oct;22(5):483–6.

Doppler sonography evaluation of superior mesenteric artery flow to assess Crohn's disease activity: correlation with clinical evaluation, Crohn's disease activity index, and alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in feces. van Oostayen JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):429–33

Manifestations of Crohn disease at US. Sarrazin J, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 May;16(3):499–520; discussion 520–1 (39 ref.)

Measurement of gastric emptying time by real-time ultrasonography in patients with Crohn's disease. Damião AO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Sep–Oct; 51(5):154–6

Doppler ultrasound measurement of intestinal blood flow in inflammatory bowel disease. Maconi G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;31(6):590–3

VETERINARY

Clinical remission of granulomatous enteritis in a standardbred gelding following long-term dexamethasone administration. Duryea JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Mar; 29(2):164–7

VIROLOGY

Erythema elevatum diutinum and Crohn disease: a common pathogenic role for measles virus? [letter] Orteu CH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec;132(12):1523–5

Measles virus serology in Crohn's disease. Fisher NC, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):66–9

Detection and comparative analysis of persistent measles virus infection in Crohn's disease by immunogold electron microscopy. Daszak P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr; 50(4):299–304

In situ immune responses in Crohn's disease: a comparison with acute and persistent measles virus infection. Wakefield AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Feb;51(2):90–100

Perinatal exposure to measles virus and the risk of inflammatory bowel disease. Lione A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Sep–Oct;11(5):647–52 (55 ref.)

CROMOLYN SODIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of 4% disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of disseminated pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Langenbach N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):501–2

Allergic rhinitis in children: effects of flunisolide and disodium cromoglycate on nasal eosinophil cationic protein. Sensi LG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Mar; 27(3):270–6

The effect of inhaled sodium cromoglycate on cellular infiltration into the bronchial mucosa and the expression of adhesion molecules in asthmatics. Hoshino M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr;10(4):858–65

Accuracy of asthma treatment in schoolchildren in NSW, Australia. Paterson NA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar; 10(3):658–64

Blastomycosis-like pyoderma (Pyoderma vegetans) responding to antibiotics and topical disodium chromoglycate. Rongioletti F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):828–30

Evaluation of the efficacy of oral cromolyn sodium or an oligoantigenic diet in children with atopic dermatitis: a multicenter study of 1085 patients. Businco L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–9

Soy allergy and DSCG in atopic eczema: "much ado about nothing"? Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):283–8

Oral delivery of sodium cromolyn: preliminary studies in vivo and in vitro. Leone-Bay A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb; 13(2):222–6

[Energetic treatment of food hypersensitivity (interview by Dr. rer. nat. T. U. Keil)] Schmidt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Aug 30;114(24):48 **(Ger)**

[Difference of lung deposition rate of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) among three kinds of electric nebulizer] Murayama N, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Jan;45(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and effect of inhaled DSCG for the treatment of adult asthmatics] Arai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Nov; 54(11):3023–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of inhaled disodium cromoglycate in child asthma] Nishikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Nov;54(11):3017–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from sodium-cromoglycate-containing eyedrops. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):160–1

Near-death asthmatic reaction induced by disodium cromoglycate [see comments] Katayama H, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):976–8 (14 ref.). Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Dec;35(12):922–3.

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction by sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium. Robuschi M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr; 155(4):1461–4

Anti-inflammatory effects of theophylline, cromolyn and salbutamol in a murine model of pleurisy. Saleh TS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):811–9

Pharmacology of sodium cromoglycate. Norris AA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26 Suppl 4:5–7 (28 ref.)

Chloride transport and the action of sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium in asthma. Norris AA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Mar;26(3):250–3 (35 ref.)

A comparison of the inhibitory effect of cromoline and nedocromil Na on histamine release from airway metachromatic cells and from peripheral basophils. Kivity S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Nov;53(2–3):147–51

Sodium-cromoglycate (Cromolyn) selectively increases the binding and phagocytosis of unsensitized target cells by rat peritoneal macrophages. Miklós K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Sep;52(2–3):157–61

Morphine and muscle relaxants are receptor-independent G-protein activators and cromolyn is an inhibitor of stimulated G-protein activity. Klinker JF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Feb;46(2):46–50

Effect of nedocromil sodium and cromoline sodium on atopic basophil function. Kivity S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jan;18(1):75–8

Chloride transport and the actions of nedocromil sodium and cromolyn sodium in asthma. Alton EW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):S102–5; discussion S105–6 (36 ref.)

Effect of the antiallergic drug disodium cromoglycate on phosphodiesterase activity. Ochoa de Aspuru E, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(2):135–9

The effects of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate on airway nerves and neurogenic responses in asthma. Norris AA. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug–Oct;8(4–5):227–30 (31 ref.)

Sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium in the therapy of asthma, a critical comparison. Parnham MJ. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;9(2):95–105 (81 ref.)

[Effect of sodium cromoglycate on airway vascular leakage caused by hypertonic saline in the rat trachea] Yamawaki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 34(9):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the pharmacological actions between DSCG (disodium cromoglycate) and BDP (beclomethasone dipropionate) in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Shida T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Nov; 54(11):3011–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotactic activity of neutrophils from atopic and non-atopic subjects--effect of sodium cromoglycate (DSCG)] Szkudlińska B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996; 64(7–8):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium cromoglycate as a replacement for inhaled corticosteroids in mild-to-moderate childhood asthma. Petersen W, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Dec;51(12):870–5

Anti-inflammatory drugs do not alleviate bronchial hyperreactivity in Sjögren's syndrome. Stålenheim G, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Apr;52(4):423–7

Effect of inhaled furosemide and cromolyn on bronchoconstriction induced by ultrasonically nebulized distilled water in asthmatic subjects. Siffredi M, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):238–43

Successful docetaxel rechallenge with cromoglycate after major sensitivity reactions [letter] Westermann AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jan;7(1):104

Cromolyn sodium for ACE inhibitor-induced cough. Allen TL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun;31(6):773–5 (31 ref.)

Effect of lodoxamide and disodium cromoglycate on tear eosinophil cationic protein in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Leonardi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):23–6

The effect of inhaled and intranasal sodium cromoglycate on symptoms of upper respiratory tract infections [see comments] Aberg N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep; 26(9):1045–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Sep;26(9):989–94.

The efficacy of inhaled disodium cromoglycate and glucocorticoids. Carlsen KH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26 Suppl 4:8–17 (98 ref.)

Cromolyns: treatment for the common cold [editorial; comment] Johnston SL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep; 26(9):989–94 (49 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Sep;26(9):1045–50.

Topical treatment with 1% sodium cromoglycate in pyoderma gangrenosum. Tamir A, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 192(3):252–4

Subserosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis treated efficaciously with sodium cromoglycate. Pérez-Millán A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Feb;42(2):342–4

Change in osmolarity of disodium cromoglycate solution and protection against exercise-induced bronchospasm in children with asthma. Kano S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996

Sep;9(9):1891-5
Disodium cromoglycate as a controller for asthma [editorial; comment] Nakagawa T. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):922-3 . Comment on: Intern Med 1996 Dec;35(12):976-8.
Comparative efficacy of inhaled furosemide and disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of exercise-induced asthma in children. Melo RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):204-9
Evaluation of the efficacy of oral cromolyn sodium or an oligoantigenic diet in children with atopic dermatitis: a multicenter study of 1085 patients. Businco L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):103-9
Increased neutrophil chemotactic activity is noted in alminum-induced occupational asthma. Park HS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jan;11(1):69-73
Prophylaxis and treatment of food allergy with disodium cromoglycate. Paganelli R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996; 32:246-52 (19 ref.)
Sodium cromoglycate and nedocromil sodium in the therapy of asthma, a critical comparison. Parnham MJ. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;9(2):95-105 (81 ref.)
The treatment of allergic rhinitis improves the recovery from asthma and upper respiratory infections. Sarti W, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;113(5):968-72
[Evaluation of efficacy and tolerance of an antiasthmatic preparation--Ditec, consisting of low doses of disodium cromoglycate and fenoterol] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(11-12):758-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of Ditek in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Moskalev MN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(5):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapy of chronic allergic conjunctivitis with sodium cromoglycate (lecrolin)] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1997 Mar-Apr;113(2):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Development and validation of an ion-pair liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of sodium cromoglycate in urine following inhalation. Aswania OA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7; 690(1-2):373-8

CRONKHITE-CANADA SYNDROME see **INTESTINAL POLYPS**

CRONOLONE see **FLUROGESTONE ACETATE**

CROP, AVIAN

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of maduramicin and monensin on survival of Lactobacillus salivarius 51R administered in the crop and caeca of young chickens. Rada V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1997;50(1):25-9
Effect of a characterized continuous-flow culture of cecal bacteria on Salmonella typhimurium crop colonization in broiler chicks. Hume ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun; 40(2):391-7
Effect of feed withdrawal on the incidence of Salmonella in the crops and ceca of market age broiler chickens. Ramirez GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Apr;76(4):654-6

PATHOLOGY

Histologic evaluation of the crop for diagnosis of proventricular dilatation syndrome in psittacine birds. Gregory CR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan;8(1):76-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of partially hydrolysed guar gum on feeding behaviour and crop emptying rate in chicks. Feruse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Mar;37(1):223-7

CROPS, AGRICULTURAL

Status, prospect and policy of food development in China. Jiang JP, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2-3):149-63
Fungicidal and insect controlling properties of Proteus strain RRLJ 16, isolated from tea, Camellia sinensis (L) O Kuntze, plantations. Bezbaruah B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):706-9
Growing a healthy food system. Rebuilding connections between farmers and consumers [news] Hahn NI. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Sep;97(9):949-50
[Problems and outlook for plant production] Manichon H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Nov;180(8):1903-12; discussion 1913-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis in agricultural workers: rôle of common crops, fodder and weeds. Mahajan VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):373-4

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid composition, available lysine content and in vitro protein digestibility of selected tropical crop seeds. Petzke KJ, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1997;50(2):151-62

ECONOMICS

Biological nitrogen fixation for sustainable agriculture. Brewin NJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Dec;4(12):476-7

GENETICS

Seed banks and molecular maps: unlocking genetic potential from the wild. Tanksley SD, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22; 277(5329):1063-6 (22 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Measuring crop density: comparison of volumetry and stereological methods. Bierman EPB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jun;58(6):1006-13

METABOLISM

Transformation of the mycotoxin ochratoxin A in plants. 2. Time course and rates of degradation and metabolite production in cell-suspension cultures of different crop plants. Ruhland M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 134(2):97-102
Environmental contamination and seasonal variation of metals in soils, plants and waters in the paddy fields around a Pb-Zn mine in Korea. Jung MC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 May 30;198(2):105-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Crop improvement and disease suppression by a Bacillus spp. SR2 from pea nut rhizosphere. Kumar BS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;34(8):794-8
Biological nitrogen fixation for sustainable agriculture. Brewin NJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Dec;4(12):476-7

CROSS CIRCULATION

[The use of xenospleen for body detoxification and immunocorrection in thermal injury] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 May-Jun;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The immunological and morphological aspects of hemoperfusion with pig donor spleen in treating psoriasis patients] Korol' VN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct-Dec; (10-12):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinico-immunological characteristics of the treatment of patients with a severe course of bronchial asthma using the method of the extracorporeal incorporation of pig donor spleen] Kovalenko NN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct-Dec;(10-12):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Controlled cross circulation in dogs: effects on donor hemodynamics. Kuntz CA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Jan-Feb; 25(1):29-39

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

A new approach to the control of distribution of medical imaging equipment in France. The Scientific Committee. Frija G, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S97-100
Developments and outcomes in Australian diagnostic imaging services. Hailey DM. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S92-4
Present status and problems with medical uses of radiation in Japan. Hoshi H. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S95-6
Cost-effectiveness of radiology in Japan: report of a pilot study at three hospitals. Katayama H. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S101-5
How much does radiology contribute to increasing health care costs? The situation in Greece. Kelekis DA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S121-4
Cost-effectiveness of computed tomography scanning and magnetic resonance imaging in China. Lee GK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S116-7
Costs and benefits of radiology: a Canadian perspective. MacEwan DW, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S88-91
Assessment of cost-effective nuclear medicine practice in Japan. Sasaki Y. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S106-8
Postgraduate education in radiology in Japan. Takahashi M, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Jun;3(6):517-9
What do Israeli Jewish and Arab adolescents know about drinking and driving? Weiss S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1996 Nov; 28(6):765-9
Asymptomatic cervical artery stenoses in Moscow. Harer C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr;93(4):286-90
Guillain-Barré syndrome in northern Tanzania: a comparison of epidemiological and clinical findings with western Norway. Howlett WP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jan; 93(1):44-9
Incidence of transient ischemic attacks in the Belluno Province, Italy. First-year results of a community-based study. Lauria G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Apr; 93(4):291-6
Levels of lipoprotein(a) and plasma lipids in Spanish children aged from 4 to 18 years. Gómez Gerique JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):38-42
Prevalence of asthma at school age: a clinical population-based study in eastern Finland. Remes ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):59-63
Antisaccadic eye movements and attentional asymmetry in schizophrenia in three Pacific populations. Allen JS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):258-65
Screening of somatization disorder: validation of the Spanish version of the Othmer and DeSouza test. García-Campayo JJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):411-5
Seasonal variation in suicides re-examined: no sex difference in Hong Kong and Taiwan. Ho TP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):26-31
A pilot evaluation of the EMBU Scale in Japan and the USA. Huang Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):445-8
The content and characteristics of auditory hallucinations in Saudi Arabia and the UK: a cross-cultural comparison. Kent G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):433-7
Married patients with eating disorders in Japan. Kiriike N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):428-32
Contacts of suicide attempters with GPs prior to the event: a comparison between Stockholm and Bern. Michel K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):94-9
Suicide as a crime in the UK: legal history, international comparisons and present implications. Neeleman J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):252-7 (35 ref.)
Sleeping problems at 78 degrees north: the Svalbard Study. Nilssen O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):44-8
Seasonal variation of mood and behaviour in a healthy middle-aged population in Japan. Okawa M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct;94(4):211-6
Beck's Depression Inventory as a screening instrument for adolescent depression in Sweden: gender differences. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr; 95(4):277-82
Avoidant personality disorder and taijin kyoufu: sociocultural implications of the WHO/ADAMHA International Study of Personality Disorders in Japan. Ono Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;93(3):172-6
Suicide in the People's Republic of China categorized by age and gender: evidence of the influence of culture on suicide. Pritchard C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May; 93(5):362-7
Maternity blues in Brazilian women. Rohde LA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):231-5
The primary care anxiety and depression (PCAD) scale: a culture-oriented screening scale. El-Rufaie OE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):119-24
Personality disorder diagnoses using DSM-III-R in a Japanese clinical sample with major depression. Sato T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May;95(5):451-3
Attempted suicide in Europe: rates, trends and sociodemographic characteristics of suicide attempters during the period 1989-1992. Results of the WHO/EURO Multicentre Study on Parasuicide. Schmidtke A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May;93(5):327-38
The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation on a Swedish community sample. Wickberg B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):181-4
Heroin addiction in Bahrain: 15 years experience. Abdel-Mawgoud M, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Dec; 91(12):1859-64
WHO working group on population levels of alcohol consumption: Oslo, 14-16 December 1994. Anderson P. **Addiction** 1996 Feb;91(2):275-83
The income-generating behaviour of injecting drug-users in Oslo. Bretteville-Jensen AL, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jan; 91(1):63-79
Comparisons of alcohol and other drugs: experience from the WHO Collaborative Cross-Cultural Applicability Research (CAR) Study. Gureje O, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Oct;91(10):1529-38
Cough mixture misuse in Hong Kong--an emerging psychiatric problem? Lam LC, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Sep; 91(9):1375-8
WHO cross-cultural applicability research on diagnosis and assessment of substance use disorders: an overview of methods and selected results. Room R, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Feb;91(2):199-220, discussion 221-30
Substance abuse treatment for Ontario residents in the United States. Rush B, et al. **Addiction** 1996 May;91(5):671-85
Achievement motivation and level of aspiration: adolescent Ethiopian immigrants in the Israeli education system. Horowitz TR, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Spring; 32(125):169-80
Determinants of suicide ideation: a comparison of Chinese and American college students. Zhang J, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Summer;31(122):451-67
Translation of clinical and neuropsychological instruments into French: the CERAD experience. Demers P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):449-51
Winter excess mortality: a comparison between Norway and England plus Wales. Laake K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep; 25(5):343-8
A travel account of an 11-city tour of British geriatric units. Olde Rikkert MG. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):233-5
Ethnic differences in the association between behavior with a new partner: an event-based analysis. Graves KL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun;9(3):219-37
Utilizing culture and behaviour in epidemiological models of alcohol consumption and consequences for Western nations. Peele S. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jan-Feb;32(1):51-64
Increasing incidence of Korsakoff's psychosis in the east end of Glasgow. Ramayya A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 May-Jun;32(3):281-5
Ethnic and multicultural factor in alcohol research methods.

Caetano R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):117A–120A

Failure to find exon 7 polymorphism of the ADH7 gene in Chinese, Japanese, African-Americans, and Caucasians. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):418–9

Alcohol research in Latin America. Monteiro MG. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):176A–180A

Effects of early drinking and an antisocial orientation on the alcohol use of young Russians. Parker DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7):1179–83

High alcohol-related premature mortality in France: concordant estimates from a prospective cohort study and national mortality statistics. Zureik M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):428–33

Cultural issues in the clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer disease. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Amaducci L, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:19–21

Ethical issues in dementia drug development. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:26–8

Dementia care at the end of life: empirical research and international collaboration [comment] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Spring;10(1):3–4. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1996 Spring;10(1):5–10. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1996 Spring;10(1):11–9.

Teaching clinical hypnosis in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. Clarke JH. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1996 Oct;39(2):89–92

Cultural specificity of support sources, correlates and contexts: three studies of African-American and caucasian youth. Maton KI, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Aug;24(4):551–87

The assessment of motor and process skills applied cross-culturally to the Japanese. Goto S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;50(10):798–806

Somatization in cross-cultural perspective: a World Health Organization study in primary care. Gureje O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):989–95

Cross-cultural measurements of psychological well-being: the psychometric equivalence of Cantonese, Vietnamese, and Laotian translations of the Affect Balance Scale. Devins GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May; 87(5):794–9

Depression and gender. An international review. Culbertson FM. **Am Psychol** 1997 Jan;52(1):25–31 (35 ref.)

What are the underlying sources of racial differences in health? [editorial; comment] Moss N. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;7(5):320–1. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1997 Jul;7(5):322–3.

Improving question wording in surveys of culturally diverse populations. Warnecke RB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jul; 7(5):334–42

Nutritional status as indicator for reproductive success in !Kung San and Kavango females from Namibia. Kirchengast S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):267–76

Social anxiety and perception of early parenting among American, Chinese American, and social phobic samples. Leung AW, et al. **Anxiety** 1994;1(2):80–9

The cross-national epidemiology of panic disorder. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;54(4):305–9

Season of birth and schizophrenia: southern hemisphere data [see comments] Berk M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):220–2. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;31(2):308–9.

Crime, psychiatry and the insanity defence: a report on some recent reforms in the United States. Brakel SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):134–41

Smoking among Chinese patients with schizophrenia. Chong SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;30(3):350–3

A Malay crosscultural worldview and forensic review of amok. Hatta SM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 30(4):505–10 (30 ref.)

Victims of violence in Fiji. Pridmore S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):666–70

Ethnic differences in the utilisation of public psychiatric services in an area of suburban Melbourne. Trauer T. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):615–23

The Fear Survey Schedule for Children--II: a psychometric investigation with American data. Burnham JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Feb;35(2):165–73

Children's fears: cultural and developmental perspectives. Elbedour S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):491–6

Validation of the spanish version of the Anxiety Sensitivity Index in a clinical sample. Sandin B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):283–90

First-contact incidence rates of schizophrenia in Trinidad and one-year follow-up [see comments] Bhugra D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):587–92. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;170:389.

Negative symptoms, neurological signs and neuropsychological impairments in 204 Hong Kong Chinese patients with schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):227–33

Incidence of mental disorders in the Finnish UKKI Study [see comments] Lehtinen V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):672–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):667–8.

Erotomanic symptoms in 42 Chinese schizophrenic patients. Phillips MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):501–8

Validation of the Arabic versions of the thirty- and twelve-item General Health Questionnaires in primary care patients. el-Rufaie OF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 169(5):662–4

Childhood autism in Japan [letter; comment] Takei N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):671–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;169(2):228–35.

Suicides in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Beijing [see comments] Yip PS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):495–500. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;170:387.

A cross-cultural study of colour grouping: evidence for weak linguistic relativity. Davies IR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1997 Aug;88 (Pt 3):493–517

Incidence and aetiology of head injury in a New Zealand adolescent sample. Body C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Aug; 10(8):567–73

International health and psychiatry. Bland RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;41(1):11–5

Psychotropic medication and insomnia complaints in two epidemiological studies. Ohayon MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):457–64

What do epidemiologists and psychopharmacologists have in common? [editorial; comment] Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;42(2):131–2. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Mar;42(2):139–51. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Mar;42(2):152–63.

The visiting lectureship on aboriginal health: an educational initiative at the University of Toronto. Shah CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul-Aug;87(4):272–4

Urinary phytoestrogen levels in young women from a multiethnic population. Horn-Ross PL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):339–45

MIG ACCESS: a population-based, nationwide, comparative survey of access to care in migraine in France [published erratum appears in Cephalalgia 1996 May;16(3):213] Michel P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Feb;16(1):50–5; discussion 4

Ethnic differences in circumstances of abuse and symptoms of depression and anger among sexually abused black and Latino boys. Moisan PA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May; 21(5):473–88

Medical observations on child abuse. Mossakowska B. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Feb;20(2):141–3

Child abuse in Hong Kong revisited after 15 years: characteristics of victims and abusers. Tang CS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Dec;20(12):1213–8

Development of arithmetical competencies in Chinese and American children: influence of age, language, and schooling. Geary DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):2022–44

Culture and class influences on Anglo and Puerto Rican mothers' beliefs regarding long-term socialization goals and child behavior. Harwood RL, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):2446–51

Japanese and United States preschool children's responses to conflict and distress. Zahn-Waxler C, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2462–77

Across six nations: stressful events in the lives of children. Yamamoto K, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Spring; 26(3):139–50

The influence of different cultures on neurosurgical practice. Ammar A. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):91–4

Outcome of pediatric patients with severe brain injury in Korea: a comparison with reports in the west. Song SH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):82–6

China's genetic services providers' attitudes towards several ethical issues: a cross-cultural survey. Mao X, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):100–9

Tourette disorder: a cross-cultural review. Staley D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan-Feb;38(1):6–16 (48 ref.)

Japanese and American reports of randomized trials: differences in the reporting of adverse effects. Hayashi K, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Apr;17(2):99–110

Alcohol problems among suicide attempters in the Nordic countries. Nielsen AS, et al. **Crisis** 1996;17(4):157–66

Isolated sleep paralysis in African Americans with panic disorder. Paradis CM, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997; 3(1):69–76

Understanding cross-cultural prognostic variability for schizophrenia. Weisman AG. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997;3(1):23–35 (80 ref.)

Intracultural variation in causal accounts of diabetes: a comparison of three Canadian Anishinaabe (Ojibway) communities. Garro LC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 20(4):381–420

Problems related to alcohol use: a cross-cultural perspective. Gureje O, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 21(2):199–211

Cultures in psychiatric nosology: the CCMD-2-R and international classification of mental disorders. Lee S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;20(4):421–72 (115 ref.)

Egg phobia in retirement homes: health risk perceptions among elderly Chinese. Lew-Ting CY. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;21(1):27–51

Treatment of an Indian woman with major depression by a Latina therapist: cultural formulation. Oquendo MA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;21(1):115–26

Illness and morality in the Mombasa Swahili community: a metaphorical model in an Islamic culture. Swartz MJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;21(1):89–114

Relation between academic achievement and social adjustment: evidence from Chinese children. Chen X, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 May;33(3):518–25

Regularities in the development of children's causality beliefs about school performance across six sociocultural contexts. Little TD, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):165–75

Relational aggression, gender, and peer acceptance: invariance across culture, stability over time, and concordance among informants. Tomada G, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):601–9

Rehabilitation interventions: ideas based on a South Pacific example. Gregory RJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jan;18(1):47–51

DSM-IV alcohol dependence and drug abuse/dependence in a treatment sample of whites, blacks and Mexican Americans. Caetano R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 2;43(1-2):93–101

Israeli college student alcohol use: the association of background characteristics and regular drinking patterns. Isralowitz RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Nov; 42(3):147–53

The drug abuse problem in Peninsular Malaysia: parent and child differences in knowledge, attitudes and perceptions. Low WY, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Oct; 42(2):105–15

Excessive drinking situations in German alcoholics: replication of a three-factor model used for North Americans. Victorio-Estrada A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 May;41(1):75–9

Cigarette smoking and solvent use among Japanese adolescents. Wada K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 4;46(3):137–45

Poverty, cultural disadvantage and brain development: a study of pre-school children in Mexico. Otero GA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun; 102(6):512–6

Bladder cancer mortality associated with arsenic in drinking water in Argentina [see comments] [published erratum appears in Epidemiology 1997 May;8(3):334] Hopenhayn-Rich C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Mar; 7(2):117–24. Comment in: Epidemiology 1996 Mar;7(2):113–5. Comment in: Epidemiology 1996 Sep;7(5):557–8.

Comparative epidemiology of epilepsy in Pakistan and Turkey: population-based studies using identical protocols. Aziz H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jun;38(6):716–22

Assembly work in Indonesia and in Sweden--ergonomics, health and satisfaction. Waluyo L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Feb;39(2):199–212

A cross cultural comparison of French and Dutch disturbed children using the Child Behaviour Checklist (CBCL). Berg I, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 6(1):7–11

Current situation in mental health care for children in Russia. Severny AA, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 6(1):50–2

Trends in coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality and acute coronary care and case fatality from 1985–1989 in southern Germany and south-western France. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):816–21

Changes in population cholesterol levels and coronary heart disease deaths in seven countries [see comments] Menotti A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):566–71. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):540–3.

Fatalities from myocardial infarction in Nordic countries and Lithuania. The MONICA Investigators [see comments] Salomaa VV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):91–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):9–11.

Implications of United States healthcare reform for European cardiothoracic surgery [editorial] Skinner DB. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr;11(4):599–603

'Being a foreigner, I may be punished if I make a small mistake': assessing transcultural experiences in caring for patients. Fiscella K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Apr;14(2):112–6

Early childhood programs in other nations: goals and outcomes. Boocock SS. **Future Child** 1995 Winter; 5(3):94–114

Links between early childhood programs and maternal employment in three countries. Gustafsson SS, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Winter;5(3):161–74

Access to the emergency psychiatry system in Japan. Kishi Y, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):130–7

Psychiatric disorder in a South African general hospital. Prevalence in medical, surgical, and gynecological wards. Nair MG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):144–8

Dimensions of marital relationships as perceived by Turkish husbands and wives. Imamoglu EO, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1997 May;123(2):211–32

Race, genetics, and human reproductive strategies. Rushton JP. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Feb;122(1):21–53

The influence of ethnicity and culture on the caregiver stress and coping process: a sociocultural review and analysis. Aranda MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Jun;37(3):342–54 (92 ref.)

Racial, ethnic, and cultural differences in dementia caregiving: review and analysis. Connell CM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Jun;37(3):355–64

A cross-cultural validation of coping strategies and their associations with caregiving distress. Shaw WS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Aug;37(4):490–504

SES and ethnic differences in perceived caregiver availability among young-old Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Talamantes MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Feb; 36(1):88–99

Cultural issues in death and dying. Braun KL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Dec;55(12):260–4

Life and death in Hawaii: ethnic variations in life expectancy

and mortality, 1980 and 1990. Braun KL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Dec;55(12):278–83, 302

A view of death and dying among the Chinese and Japanese. Char DF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Dec;55(12):286–90, 295

Use of ethnographic methods for applied research on diabetes among the Ojibway–Cree in northern Ontario. Gittelsohn J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1996 Aug;23(3):365–82

Quality control in the United States. Margolis JR. **Herz** 1996 Dec;21(6):359–63 (11 ref.)

Olfactory acuity as a function of age and gender: a comparison of African and American samples. Barber CE. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(4):317–34

Racial differences in the household composition of elders by age, gender, and area of residence. Coward RT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(3):205–27

Cross–cultural differences in adolescents' perceptions of their grandparents. Hurme H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997; 44(3):221–53

Cultural differences in caregiving motivations for demented parents: Korean caregivers versus American caregivers. Lee YR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(2):115–27

Grandparents in Taiwan: a three–generational study. Strom R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(1):1–19

Takayasu arteritis in Mexico: a 38–year clinical perspective through literature review. Dabague J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;54 Suppl:S103–9 (37 ref.)

Current status of Takayasu arteritis in India. Jain S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;54 Suppl:S111–6

Takayasu arteritis in Israel—update. Rosenthal T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;54 Suppl:S137–40

Takayasu arteritis in Thailand: clinical and imaging features. Suwanwela N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;54 Suppl:S117–34

Takayasu arteritis in Turkey. Türkoğlu C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug;54 Suppl:S135–6

In defense of weight phobia as the central organizing motive in anorexia nervosa: historical and cultural arguments for a culture–sensitive psychological conception. Habermas T. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 May;19(4):317–34 (73 ref.)

Body dissatisfaction among Chinese undergraduates and its implications for eating disorders in Hong Kong. Lee S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jul;20(1):77–84

Psychometric properties of the Eating Disorders Inventory (EDI–1) in a nonclinical Chinese population in Hong Kong. Lee S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Mar;21(2):187–94

Bulimia nervosa in Austria and the United States: a controlled cross–cultural study. Mangweth B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Nov;20(3):263–70

Geriatric psychiatry in Australia [editorial] Ames D. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):143–4

An Australian registrar's experience of a psychogeriatric service in London. Kirby D. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):261–2

An Australian occupational therapist's impression of work in a London psychogeriatric service. Moffatt F. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):259–60

A British psychogeriatrician's experience in Australia. Shah A. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):263–6

Geriatric psychiatry down under—a personal view. Swann AG. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):267–9

Expectations in giving and receiving help among nurses and Russian refugees. de Montigny Korb M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Oct;33(5):479–86

Psychoanalysis in the Pacific rim. Fisher CP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Apr;77 (Pt 2):373–7

Are operative delivery procedures in Greece socially conditioned? Skalkidis Y, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):159–65

An international validation of the interaction with disabled persons scale. Gething L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Jun;20(2):149–58

Using the rehab scale in a Greek context. Zissi A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Jun;20(2):183–8

Clinical examples of cross–cultural work in a community learning disability service. Hassiotis A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):318–27

Students' stress in China, Japan and Korea: a transcultural study. Kim KI, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer; 43(2):87–94

Child abuse: a universal 'diagnostic' category? The implication of culture in definition and assessment. Maitra B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):287–304

From PTSD to voices in context: from an "experience–far" to an "experience–near" understanding of responses to war and atrocity across cultures. Zur J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):305–17

Supporting functional behavior in Alzheimer's disease. Borell L. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:123–5

Behavioral and psychological signs and symptoms of dementia: implications for research and treatment. Cross–cultural perspectives: India. Chandra V. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:479–81; discussion 491–2

Cognitive test performance in a community–based nondemented elderly sample in rural India: the Indo–U.S. Cross–National Dementia Epidemiology Study. Ganguli M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):507–24

Cross–cultural perspectives: Caribbean, Native American, and Yoruba. Hendrie HC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:483–6

Prevalence of dementia among elderly Chinese and Malay residents of Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):439–46

Behavioral and psychological signs and symptoms of dementia: implications for research and treatment. Cross–cultural perspectives. Argentina. Mangone CA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:473–8; discussion 491–2

Cross–cultural perspectives: agitation in demented patients in the United States. Mintzer JE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:487–90; discussion 491–2

Dementia treatment: a German perspective on psychosocial aspects and therapeutic approaches [published erratum appears in Int Psychogeriatr 1996 Spring;8(1):2] Möller HJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):459–70

Forensic psychiatry in Israel and Britain: some developing links. Gordon H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996; 33(3):194–5

Behavioral and emotional problems in young preschoolers: cross–cultural testing of the validity of the Child Behavior Checklist/2–3. Koot HM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):183–96

Sources of ethnic differences between Asian American and white American college students on measures of depression and social anxiety. Okazaki S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb; 106(1):52–60

International perspectives on youth unemployment and mental health: some central issues. Fryer D. **J Adolesc** 1997 Jun;20(3):333–42

Recent stressors and family satisfaction in suicidal adolescents in South Africa. Pillay AL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Apr; 20(2):155–62

To the psychological effects of youth unemployment: international perspectives [editorial] Winefield AH. **J Adolesc** 1997 Jun;20(3):237–41

Culture and the self: implications for the perception of depression by Australian and Vietnamese nursing students. Fry AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1147–54

Depressive symptoms in Swedish adolescents: normative data using the Birleson Depression Self–Rating Scale (DSRS). Ivarsson T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):59–68

Psychiatric morbidity following miscarriage: a prevalence study of Chinese women in Hong Kong. Lee DT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):63–8

Postnatal depression in Japanese women who have given birth in England. Yoshida K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):69–77

Comparisons of problems reported by parents of children in 12 cultures: total problems, externalizing, and internalizing. Crijnen AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Sep; 36(9):1269–77

Acceptability of the Conners Parent Rating Scale and Child Behavior Checklist to Dakotan/Lakotan parents. Oesterheld JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):55–63; discussion 63–4

Does PTSD transcend cultural barriers? A study from the Khmer Adolescent Refugee Project. Sack WH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):49–54

Cultural encounters and family medicine: six lessons from South America. Ventres WB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):232–6

Feminist psychoanalytic theory: American and French reactions to Freud. Rosen H, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44 Suppl:71–92

Cultural factors in social anxiety: a comparison of social phobia symptoms and Taijin kyofusho. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):157–77

Space and motion discomfort in Brazilian versus American patients with anxiety disorders. Romas RT, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–9

Teaching receptive naming of Chinese characters to children with autism by incorporating echolalia. Leung JP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1997 Spring;30(1):59–68

Variations in familial neonatal mortality risks in four countries. Curtis SL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr; 28(2):141–59

The fertility transition in Cuba and the Federal Republic of Korea: the impact of organised family planning. Noble J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr;28(2):211–25

Self–reported depressed mood in Russian and U.K. schoolchildren. A research note. Charman T, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;37(7):879–83

Measuring chronic rheumatic pain in Mexican Americans: cross–cultural adaptation of the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Escalante A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1389–99

Cross–cultural neuropsychological assessment: a comparison of randomly selected, demographically matched cohorts of English– and Spanish–speaking older adults. Jacobs DM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Jun;19(3):331–9

Cross–cultural validation of Antonovsky's Sense Of Coherence Scale. Bowman BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep; 52(5):547–9

Cultural pathways toward Antonovsky's sense of coherence. Bowman BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;53(2):139–42

Ethnic comparability of the MMPI in pain patients. Nelson DV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;52(5):485–97

Cross–cultural alexithymia: development and validation of a Hindi translation of the 20–Item Toronto Alexithymia Scale. Pandey R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Mar;52(2):173–6

Item factor analysis of the Italian version of the Death Anxiety Scale. Saggino A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May; 52(3):329–33

Factor structure of the Chinese version of the WAIS–R for Chinese adults in the lowest percentiles of IQ. Tang CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;52(3):345–55

Appraisal, coping, and social support as mediators of well–being in black and white family caregivers of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Haley WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):121–9

A comparison of self–reported dental health attitudes and behavior between selected Japanese and Australian students. Kawamura M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Apr; 61(4):354–60

Defensive testing in Dutch family practice. Is the grass greener on the other side of the ocean? Van Boven K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):468–72

Parental distress and children's problems among single–parent families in China. Cheung CK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep;158(3):245–60

Cross–cultural comparison of need importance and need satisfaction during adolescence: Turkey and the United States. Hortaçsu N. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep; 158(3):287–96

Designing a survey of public opinions regarding alcohol control policies among African American and white adults. Jones–Webb R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Feb;8(1):18–24

Distribution of blood pressure and influence of subcutaneous fat on systolic and diastolic levels in a tribal population. Babu BV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):289–91, 293

Psychiatric disorder in Asian adults with learning disabilities: patterns of service use. Chaplin RH, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Aug;40 (Pt 4):298–304

The prevalence of learning disability in a Health and Social Services Board in Northern Ireland. McDonald G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):550–6

Informed consent in Turkey [letter] Aydin E. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Jun;23(3):192

Petty corruption in health care [editorial] Blasszauer B. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Jun;23(3):133–4

Ethnography, medical practice and moral reflective equilibrium [editorial; comment] [see comments] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Oct;22(5):259–60. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1996 Oct;22(5):292–9. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1997 Feb;23(1):55.

Decision–making in the critically ill neonate: cultural background v individual life experiences. Hammerman C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Jun;23(3):164–9

Genetic screening: a comparative analysis of three recent reports. Hoedemaekers R, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Jun; 23(3):135–41

Buddhism, euthanasia and the sanctity of life. Perrett RW. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Oct;22(5):309–13

Ethical theory, ethnography, and differences between doctors and nurses in approaches to patient care [see comments] Robertson DW. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Oct; 22(5):292–9. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1996 Oct;22(5):259–60. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1997 Feb;23(1):55.

Serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in Ghanaians with diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Nyarko A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;89(3):191–6

Neonatology in the 'Pearl of the East'. Ng PC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):362–7 (47 ref.)

Children and organ donation in the United Kingdom: a literature review. Baxter RC. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr; 11(2):136–41 (40 ref.)

Development and factor analytic validation of the SPANAS among women in Spain: (more) cross–cultural convergence in the structure of mood. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Jun;68(3):600–15

The moderating roles of self–esteem and self–construal in reaction to a threat to the self: evidence from the People's Republic of China and the United States. Brockner J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Sep;71(3):603–15

Adolescents' well–being and perceived control across 14 sociocultural contexts. Grob A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct;71(4):785–95

The cultural construction of self–enhancement: an examination of group–serving biases. Heine SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jun;72(6):1268–83

Individual and collective processes in the construction of the self: self–enhancement in the United States and self–criticism in Japan. Kitayama S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jun;72(6):1245–67

Menopause in different cultures. Richters JM. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):73–80 (34 ref.)

Sexual behavior in pregnancy among Hong Kong Chinese women. Haines CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Mar; 40(3):299–304

Aetiological factors contributing to road traffic accidents in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia. Nofal FH, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Oct;116(5):304–11

Community screening for rheumatic disorder: cross cultural adaptation and screening characteristics of the COPCORD Core Questionnaire in Brazil, Chile, and Mexico. The PANLAR–COPCORD Working Group. Pan American League of Associations for Rheumatology. Community Oriented Programme for the Control of Rheumatic Disease. Bennett K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;24(1):160–8

Parenting of young children by fathers in Mexico and the United States. Fox RA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Aug; 137(4):489–95

Ethnic differences in women's body satisfaction: an

experimental investigation. Henriques GR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;136(6):689–97
Helping behaviors and the perception of helping intentions among Chinese students. Li F. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Aug; 137(4):496–501
Depression and life satisfaction in Nepal and Australia. Simpson PL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;136(6):783–90
Health beliefs as predictors of HIV-preventive behavior and ethnic differences in prediction. Steers WN, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Feb;136(1):99–110
Culture and spontaneous self-concept among Filipino college students. Watkins D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1997 Aug; 137(4):480–8
Acceptability of the controlled-drinking goal among alcohol treatment agencies in New South Wales, Australia. Donovan M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 May;58(3):253–6
Demographic and psychosocial risk for alcohol use: ethnic differences. Keefe K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Sep; 57(5):521–30
Acceptance of moderate drinking by alcoholism treatment services in Canada. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Sep;57(5):559–62
Counseling Latino alcohol and other substance users/abusers. Cultural considerations for counselors. Gloria AM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):119–26 (80 ref.)
A profile of help-seeking Australian veterans. Creamer M, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul;9(3):569–75
Complex posttraumatic stress disorder: an exploratory investigation of PTSD and DES NOS among Dutch war veterans. Jongedijk RA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):577–86
Modification of CAPS-1 for diagnosis of PTSD in Afghan refugees. Malekzai AS, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Oct; 9(4):891–8
Childhood hyperactivity [letter; comment] Ali O. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):895–6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):73–4.
Age, menopause, bone turnover markers and lumbar bone loss in healthy Japanese women. Iki M, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Aug;25(1):59–67
Menopausal experiences of Thai women. Part 1: Symptoms and their correlates. Punyahotra S, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):1–7
Menopausal experiences of Thai women. Part 2: The cultural context. Punyahotra S, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):9–14
The electronic medical record: a missing component of the health information infrastructure in Australia [editorial] Hannan TJ. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):79–80, 82
Cultural differences in beliefs and practices about pregnancy and childbearing. Garcia Coll C, et al. **Med Health R I** 1996 Jul;79(7):257–60 (36 ref.)
Hospitalization of deliveries: the change of place of birth in Denmark and Sweden from the late nineteenth century to 1970. Vallgårda S. **Med Hist** 1996 Apr;40(2):173–96
Automatisms in non common law countries. Falk-Pedersen JK. **Med Law** 1997;16(2):359–65
Anticipatory decision making & incompetent patients. Recent developments in Europe. Nys H. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):1–7
Military psychiatry: a cross-cultural perspective. Kutz DL. **Mil Med** 1996 Feb;161(2):78–83 (19 ref.)
Prevalence of focal dystonias in the western area of Tottori Prefecture in Japan [letter; comment] Louis ED. **Mov Disord** 1996 May;11(3):342–3. Comment on: Mov Disord 1995 Jul;10(4):440–3.
Prevalence of Parkinson's disease in Junín, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina. Melcon MO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Mar;12(2):197–205
Cross-cultural perspectives on violence: is violence always violence? Eiser AR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Mar;63(2):87–9
Psychopharmacology in cross-cultural psychiatry. Lin KM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Oct–Nov;63(5–6):283–4
Ethnicity and antidepressant response. Sramek JJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Oct–Nov;63(5–6):320–5 (36 ref.)
Cigarette smoking in China—a message for India. Gupta PC. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):74–5
Drug misuse in Scotland. Kohli HS. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):187–8
A cross-cultural study on impaired self-awareness in Japanese patients with brain dysfunction. Prigatano GP, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):135–43
French adaptation of the Ways of Coping Checklist. Bruchon-Schweitzer M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):104–6
Environmental risk perception, activism and world-mindedness among samples of British and U.S. college students] Der-Karabetian A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):541–62
Visual memory skills in Japanese and Caucasians. Flaherty M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1319–29
National Hockey League players from North America are more violent than those from Europe. Grossman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):589–90
Height, gross domestic product and suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1182
Review of recent Chinese research on field dependence-independence in high-level athletes. Liu WH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1187–93 (42 ref.)
An examination of the internal reliability of the Breskin Rigidity Test among German adults. Maltby J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):409–10
Differences in map representation by Indian and American adolescents. Parameswaran G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1232–4
Scores on morningness-eveningness and sleep habits of Korean students, Japanese students, and Japanese workers. Park YM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):143–54
Cross-cultural measurement of experience: Taiwanese and Americans' peak performance, peak experience, misery, failure, sport, and average events. Privette G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1459–82
A comparative study of color preferences in Japan, China and Indonesia, with emphasis on the preference for white. Saito M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug;83(1):115–28
Comparison of apprehension about communication in China and the United States. Zhang Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1168–70
Case management: two nations still divided [editorial] Burns T. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):793
Long-term follow-up of rehabilitated patients with chronic psychiatric illness in Ireland. Farragher B, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1120–2
Quality improvement in Japanese hospitals [letter] Ito H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):107
Outcome of patients after reform in Italy [letter] Pariante CM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1266–7
The influence of culture on psychiatric assessment: the Vietnamese refugee. Phan T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):86–90 (59 ref.)
Public perceptions of former psychiatric patients in England. Reda S. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Nov;47(11):1253–5
Utilization of neuroleptic drugs in Italian mental health services: a survey in Piedmont. Tibaldi G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):213–7
Borderline personality disorder in cultural context: commentary on Paris [comment] Miller SG. **Psychiatry** 1996 Summer;59(2):193–5. Comment on: Psychiatry 1996 Summer;59(2):185–92 .
Cultural factors in the emergence of borderline pathology [see comments] Paris J. **Psychiatry** 1996 Summer; 59(2):185–92. Comment in: Psychiatry 1996 Summer;59(2):193–5.
Morita therapy: 1919 to 1995. Kitanishi K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):245–54 (142 ref.)
Civilization, culture and neurotic depression: in view of the Freudian theory. Suzuki K. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):255–8
Excess mortality of psychiatric inpatients in Taiwan. Chen WJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1;62(3):239–50
Epidemiological data on anorexia nervosa in Japan [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1996 Jun 1;62(3):285–6] Kuboki T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Apr 16;62(1):11–6
Epidemiology of anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Apr 16;62(1):3–9 (36 ref.)
Cultural norms and the patient's experience of the analyst's business practices. Bader MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1997 Jan; 66(1):93–7
Interview with John Gedo [interview by Emma Piccioli] Gedo J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Feb;84(1):1–15
The eternal triangle across cultures. Oedipus, Hsueh, and Ganesa. Tang NM, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996; 51:562–79
Gender and cross-cultural differences in somatic symptoms associated with emotional distress. An international study in primary care. Piccinelli M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar; 27(2):433–44
Dementia in old age: an anthropological perspective. Pollitt PA. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):1061–74 (127 ref.)
Pathological gambling in Spanish children and adolescents: an emerging problem. Becoña E. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug; 81(1):275–87
Machiavellianism and management: a review of single-nation studies exclusive of the USA and cross-national studies. Corzine JB. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):291–304 (46 ref.)
Risk perceptions in Australia. Finucane ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1331–8
An investigation of the psychometric properties of the 26 item Toronto Alexithymia Scale in a Japanese culture. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):555–62
Is alexithymia a culture-bound construct? Validity and reliability of the Japanese versions of the 20-item Toronto Alexithymia Scale and modified Beth Israel Hospital Psychosomatic Questionnaire. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):787–99
Australian norms on Eysenck's Short Personality Test. Henningham JP. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):671–4
Cross-cultural adjustment of Chinese students in Japan. Jou YH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):435–44
Computer use in schools for the blind in Japan. Kobayashi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):419–26
Eysenck personality inventory: impulsivity/neuroticism and social desirability response set. Kumari V. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):35–40
Social correlates of suicide rates in Portugal. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):962
Suicide and wealth in Sweden: comment on Ferrada-Noli [comment] Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):34 . Comment on: Psychol Rep 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):707–10.
Locus of control, depression and suicidality in Korean workers. McCollaum B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1282
Self-concept and locus of control among South African adolescents. Mboya MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1235–8
Stress of secondary school teachers in Transkei, South Africa. Mwamwenda TS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):379–82
Correlates of Portuguese college students' shyness and sociability. Neto F. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):79–82
Coping strategies and anxiety in Italian adolescents. Nigro G. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):835–9
Diagnosis and treatment of depression by general practitioners in England. Rout U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):516–8
Cross-cultural applicability of contextual family therapy: Iranian and American college students' perceptions of familial and peer relationships. Shokouhi-Behnam S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):691–4
Revisiting a "study of moral development in the South African context" by Smith and Parekh. Snarey J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1089–90
Expression of anger by Samoan adults. Steele MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1339–48
Scores on loneliness of Chinese and American college students. Xie X. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):317–8
Somatic symptoms of distress: an international primary care study. Simon G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 58(5):481–8
Hypertension in the San Antonio Heart Study and the Mexico City Diabetes Study: sociocultural correlates. Hazuda HP. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 2:18–21
Validity and reliability of the Spanish version of the Psychological General Well-Being Index. Badia X, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1996 Feb;5(1):101–8
Factor validity and reliability for the Aberrant Behavior Checklist-Community in a Japanese population with mental retardation. Ono Y. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 Jul–Aug; 17(4):303–9
Measuring depression for Swedish nonclinical adolescents: factorial validity and equivalence of the Beck Depression Inventory across gender. Byrne BM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Mar;37(1):37–45
Individuality and community: the contrasting role of the state in family life in the United States and Sweden. Scarr S. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Mar;37(1):93–102
Breast-feeding in Iceland. Predictive factors and effects of interventive measures. Freysteinsson H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar;24(1):62–6
Nordic children with myelomeningocele: the utilization of and satisfaction with health care and medical services. Lie HR, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Dec;23(4):258–64
A comparative study of trends in mortality rates of the ageing population in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, 1966–1986. Sverre JM. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Dec; 23(4):227–32
A population-based analysis of survival and incidental diagnosing of renal cell carcinoma patients in Iceland, 1971–1990. Gudbjartsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Dec;30(6):451–5
Cross-ethnic symptom differences in schizophrenia: the influence of culture and minority status. Brekke JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(2):305–16
Parasuicide in the county of Sør-Trøndelag, Norway. General epidemiology and psychological factors. Hjelmeland H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):272–83
Help-seeking behaviours among child psychiatric clinic attenders in Hong Kong. Ho TP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):292–8
Long-term follow-up of schizophrenia in 16 countries. A description of the International Study of Schizophrenia conducted by the World Health Organization. Sartorius N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 31(5):249–58
Psychiatric assessment instruments developed by the World Health Organization. Sartorius N, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;31(2):55–69 (59 ref.)
Health sector reform: lessons from China. Bloom G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(3):351–60 (45 ref.)
Child survival: physical vulnerability and resilience in adversity in the European past and the contemporary Third World. Caldwell P. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):609–19 (65 ref.)
Explaining disablement in modern times: hand-injured workers' accounts of their injuries in Hong Kong. Cheng YH. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep;45(5):739–50
A reexamination of "sociological and economic theories of suicide: a comparison of the U.S.A. and Taiwan" [comment] Chuang HL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(3):421–3. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1992 Feb;34(3):333–4.
Height and weight as a reflection of the nutritional situation of school-aged children working and living in the streets of Jakarta. Gross R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(4):453–8
Beyond the orthodox: heresy in medicine and the social sciences from a cross-cultural perspective. Gürsoy A. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):577–99 (156 ref.)
Dietary and lifestyle correlates of passive smoking in Hong Kong, Japan, Sweden, and the U.S.A. Koo LC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(1):159–69
Reconsidering the status of anorexia nervosa as a western culture-bound syndrome. Lee S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan; 42(1):21–34
Transitions in cognitive status among the aged in Japan. Liang J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(3):325–37

Growth status of homeless Nepali boys: do they differ from rural and urban controls? Panter-Brick C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):441-51

A study of the geographical distribution of suicide rates in England and Wales 1989-92 using empirical bayes estimates. Saunderson TR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(4):489-502

The impact of cost-effectiveness on public and private policies in health care: an international perspective. Introduction and overview. Sloan FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(4):505-10

Childbearing research: a transcultural review. Steinberg S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(12):1765-84 (38 ref.)

Health lifestyle behaviour and socio-demographic characteristics. A study of Varna, Glasgow and Edinburgh. Uitenbroek DG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(3):367-77

Female life expectancy, gender stratification, health status, and level of economic development: a cross-national study of less developed countries. Williamson JB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(2):305-17

Symptoms and perceived severity of illness as predictive of treatment for diarrhea in six Asian and African sites. Yoder PS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):429-39

Social work values, professional unity, and the South African context. Drower SJ. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):138-46

Drug and alcohol user treatment/intervention services in Russia--a Western perspective. Fleming PM. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jan;31(1):103-14

The influence of religious affiliation on sociocultural predictors of drinking among Black and White Americans. Herd D. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jan;31(1):35-63

Alcohol-use-related problems in Puerto Rican and Irish-American males. Johnson PB. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan;32(2):169-79

The drinking behaviors of a sample of university students in Nanning, Guangxi province, People's Republic of China. Lu ZP, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Mar;32(4):495-506

Drug use and lifestyle among college students in Austria and the United States. Mangweth B, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Mar;32(4):461-73

Correlates of change in adolescent alcohol consumption in Ireland: implications for understanding influences and enhancing interventions. Morgan M, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Apr;32(5):609-19

Marijuana and heroin use in Hong Kong Adolescents. Tang CS, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Jan;31(1):115-25

The effect of the media on suicide: evidence from Japan, 1955-1985. Stack S. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer;26(2):132-42

Suicides in Beijing, China, 1992-1993. Zhang J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer;26(2):175-80

Disappearance of differences in nutrient intake across two local cultures in Japan: a comparison between Tokyo and Kyoto. Yamada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Aug; 179(4):235-45

An epidemiological comparison of suicide and homicide rates in West Virginia and the world. McWhorter JH. **W V Med J** 1997 Mar-Apr;93(2):75

Cross-cultural medicine and diverse health beliefs. Ethiopians abroad. Hodes R. **West J Med** 1997 Jan; 166(1):29-36

Dracunculiasis. Global surveillance summary, 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 May 9;72(19):133-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Feb 2;71(5):39-40

Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Feb 9;71(6):48

Clinicopathologic characteristics and postoperative outcome in Japanese and Chinese patients with thoracic esophageal cancer. Adachi W, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr; 20(3):332-6

[The Hungarian suicide enigma] Arató M. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 4:25-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scales for assessing anhedonia. Response to questions by Dr. Pierson (letter)] Assouly-Besse F. **Encephale** 1996 Sep-Oct;22(5):393 **(Fre)**

[Development and contribution to the validation of a brief French version of the Yesavage Geriatric Depression Scale] Clément JP, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Mar-Apr; 23(2):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The PANSS (Positive And Negative Symptom) Scale] Guelfi JD. **Encephale** 1997 Apr;23 Spec No 2:35-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Descriptive studies of the use of the Addiction Severity Index in France] Martin C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep-Oct; 22(5):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Other countries, other drug abuse? Drug dependence and approaches for controlling drug abuse as a global issue] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 10;115(7):48-9 **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of ambiguity in endogenous psychoses from the transcultural viewpoint] Heerlein A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Sep;64(9):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Informed consent in psychiatry--European standards and differences, problems and recommendations] Helmchen H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Jan;65(1):23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social health insurance for all: can we learn from Japan?] Busse R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jul;59(7):434-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term home care of respiratory insufficiency with oxygen and IPPB in France and in my own practice] Steurich F. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Dec;58(12):682-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential evaluation of serologic syphilis reactions in the United States and Europe] Luger A. **Hautarzt** 1996 Aug; 47(8):643 **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery in Austria 1995] Unger F. **Herz** 1996 Dec; 21(6):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral symptoms of children and adolescents in Germany, the Netherlands and USA. A cross-cultural study with the Child Behavior Checklist] Döpfner M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Nov;67(11):960-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric diseases and their treatment in general practice in Germany. Results of a World Health Organization (WHO) study] Linden M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Mar; 67(3):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensional structure of the German version of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS)] Mass R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of a "culture-bound psychosis"] Savaskan E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 May;24(3):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vienna version for clinical application of the Multiple Choice Vocabulary Intelligence Test] Opgenoorth E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(3):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice of advance directives in the USA] Zülicke F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(6):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical expert assessment in the Anglo-American lawsuit] Deutsch E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):648-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Globalization processes promote intercultural gerontology] Friebe J. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;29(5):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving restrictions for arrhythmia patients--with special reference to the implantable cardioverter/defibrillator] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a German version of WOMAC (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities) Arthrosis Index] Stucki G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;55(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a German questionnaire version of the Lequesne cox- and gonarthrosis indices] Stucki G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;55(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
COMMUNITY-ACQUIRED INFECTIONS
DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PATIENT-TO-PROFESSIONAL
DISEASE TRANSMISSION, PROFESSIONAL-TO-PATIENT
INFECTION CONTROL
PATIENT ISOLATION

Nosocomial pneumonia and tracheitis in a pediatric intensive care unit: a prospective study. Fayon MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):162-9

Respiratory support, surface activity and protein content during nosocomial infection in preterm neonates. Griese M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;70(5):271-9

Legionnaires' disease as a hospital-acquired infection [editorial] Manchanda S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar; 50(2):68-9

Clostridium difficile. Settle CD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 16-Nov 5;56(8):398-400 (20 ref.)

Thoracic infection after trauma. Richardson JD, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 May;7(2):401-27 (64 ref.)

Nosocomial and community-acquired Staphylococcus aureus bacteremias from 1980 to 1993: impact of intravascular devices and methicillin resistance [see comments] Steinberg JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):255-9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Aug;23(2):260-1.

Epidemiology of nosocomial fungal infections [see comments] Fridkin SK, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Oct; 9(4):499-511. Comment in: Clin Microbiol Rev 1997 Apr;10(2):368.

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Spain. Rullán JV, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;2(2):125-9

Evolution of susceptibility of non-typhi Salmonella in a Spanish hospital (1992-1994) and report of a Salmonella ser. Typhimurium isolate resistant to quinolones. Campo P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):239-41

Crusted ("Norwegian") scabies in a specialist HIV unit [letter; comment] Nandwani R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec; 72(6):453. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1996 Apr;72(2):115-7.

Nosocomial pneumonia: problems and progress. Crowe HM. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep-Oct;25(5):418-21

7th Annual meeting of the Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America. St Louis, Missouri, April 27-29, 1997. Abstracts. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May; 18(5 Pt 2):P20-63

Surveillance of nosocomial infections: a fundamental ingredient for quality [editorial] Gaynes RP. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):475-8

Preventing the emergence of multidrug-resistant microorganisms through antimicrobial use controls: the complexity of the problem. Jarvis WR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;17(8):490-5 (27 ref.)

Selected aspects of the socioeconomic impact of nosocomial infections: morbidity, mortality, cost, and prevention. Jarvis WR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;17(8):552-7 (27 ref.)

A mixed foodborne outbreak with Salmonella heidelberg and Campylobacter jejuni in a nursing home. Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):115-21

The calculus of transmission [editorial; comment] Massanari RM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):81-3. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Feb;18(2):84-92.

Emerging infectious diseases in the institutional setting: another hot zone. Ostroff SM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;17(8):484-9 (63 ref.)

Basics of surveillance--an overview. Pottinger JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):513-27 (27 ref.)

Comparison of two procedures to estimate the hospital stay attributable to nosocomial infection: matched cohort study versus analysis of covariance of the total unmatched cohort. Delgado-Rodríguez M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):773-8

Clinical importance and antibiotic resistance of Acinetobacter spp. Proceedings of a symposium held on 4-5 November 1996 at Eilat, Israel. Towner KJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Sep;46(9):721-46

Nosocomial zygomycotic post-surgical necrotizing fasciitis in a healthy adult caused by Apophysomyces elegans in south India. Mathews MS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan-Feb;35(1):61-3

Continuous peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis of nosocomial origin. Troidle L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):505-10

Identifying the hospitalized patient at risk for nosocomial bloodstream infection: a population-based study. Pittet D, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jan;109(1):58-67

Nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated adult patients: epidemiology and prevention in 1996. Craven DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1996 Mar;11(1):32-53 (188 ref.)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in 1996. Recent data and practical consequences for the anesthesiologist] Veber B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(7):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inter- and intrahospital transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Harbarth S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 22;127(12):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contracting infectious diseases in hospitals (editorial)] Israeli E. **Harefuah** 1996 Dec 1;131(11):489-90 **(Heb)**

[Intensive care unit infections (editorial)] Langer M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;62(7-8):229-33 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative suppurative complications in intracranial interventions] Nurzhikov SR, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1996 Apr-Jun; (2):28-30 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent ARDS in varicella pneumonia complicated by disseminated candidiasis in a pregnant woman] Prieto Valderrey F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Oct;13(10):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia by Corynebacterium pseudodiphthericum (letter)] Gorricho J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec;14(10):632-3 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Review article: antibiotic-induced Clostridium difficile infection. Settle CD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;10(6):835-41 (64 ref.)

Clostridium difficile and sucralfate [letter] Jensen G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):712-3

CLASSIFICATION

Nosocomial infections in pediatric patients with burns. Weber JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Jun;25(3):195-201

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of evidence of nosocomial cross-infection by Burkholderia cepacia among Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Ryley HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 15(9):755-8

Hospital-acquired infections in patients with HIV/AIDS [letter] Rogues AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Dec; 34(4):333-6

Suppurative thrombophlebitis in children: a ten-year experience. Khan EA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan; 16(1):63-7

The effect of severe closed head injury on the incidence of nosocomial infections. Fagerli J, et al. **W V Med J** 1996 Sep-Oct;92(5):265-7

DIAGNOSIS

Acute phase proteins, C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein, as prognostic markers in the elderly inpatient. Hogarth MB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):153-8

Detecting pediatric nosocomial infections: how do infection control and quality assurance personnel compare? Simonds DN, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Jun;25(3):202-8

Xanthomonas maltophilia peritonitis in uremic patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Szeto CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jan;29(1):91–5

Diagnosis and treatment of bacteremia and intravascular catheter infections. Bullard KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec;172(6A):13S–19S (51 ref.)

Usefulness of quantitative cultures of BAL fluid for diagnosing nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Jourdain B, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):411–8

The diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia: a comparison of histologic, microbiologic, and clinical criteria. Kirtland SH, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):445–57

Impact of BAL data on the therapy and outcome of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1997 Mar;111(3):676–85

New perspectives in the diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Gallego M, et al. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Mar;3(2):116–9 (25 ref.)

Investigation of nosocomial infection caused by arbekacin-resistant, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Obayashi Y, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;28(2):53–9

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage as a marker for subsequent staphylococcal infections in intensive care unit patients. Corbella X, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 May;16(5):351–7

Diagnostic value of direct examination of protected specimen brush samples in nosocomial pneumonia. Mertens AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):807–10

Enterococcus faecium in hospitals. Wade JJ.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 Feb;16(2):113–9 (73 ref.)

Protected bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Barreiro B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jul;9(7):1500–7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Jul;9(7):1339–41.

"Blind" protected specimen brushing versus bronchoscopic techniques in the aetiolological diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Bello S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jul;9(7):1494–9. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Jul;9(7):1339–41.

Diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia: nonroutine tools for routine practice [editorial; comment] Ewig S.
Eur Respir J 1996 Jul;9(7):1339–41. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1996 Jul;9(7):1494–9. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1996 Jul;9(7):1500–7.

Nosocomial pneumonia. Diagnosis and prevention. Mayhall CG. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):427–57 (103 ref.)

Aspergillosis in the ICU: the glass half-empty? [editorial; comment] Crawford SW. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1291–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1315–22.

Hospital-acquired candida and aspergillus pneumonia—diagnostic approaches and clinical findings. von Eiff M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):17–28

The diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Aug; 51(4):342–4 (6 ref.)

Nosocomial cerebral aspergillosis: a report of 3 cases. Darras-Joly C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):317–9 (28 ref.)

The great imitator: Rocky Mountain spotted fever occurring after hospitalization for unrelated illnesses. Eloubeidi MA, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Sep;90(9):943–5

Nosocomial pneumonia during mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Torres A, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):771–2. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Nov;50(11):1128–30.

Laboratory diagnosis of acute measles infections in hospitalized children in Zambia. Oshitani H, et al.
Trop Med Int Health 1997 Jul;2(7):612–6

[Diagnosis of pneumonia in artificially ventilated patients (editorial)] Vestbo J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 30; 158(40):5587 **(Dan)**

[Nosocomial invasive aspergillosis. Diagnosis, prevention and means of control integrated in a hospital setting] Derouin F. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Apr;180(4):859–68; discussion 868–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial pneumonia in intensive care units] Fagon JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 19;25(31):1441–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks and side effects of diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in ventilated patients] Zimmermann P, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1997 Mar; 32(3):169–74 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia] Schaberg T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jan 17;122(3):61–4 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infection with Mycobacterium chelonae] Engelhardt E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a PCR-oriented method for early detection of nosocomial infections in surgical intensive care patients] Dumon K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1997;114:369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pneumonia in artificial ventilation: principles, techniques, results, preliminary recommendations] Ewig S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Oct;50(10):718–31 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Clinical characteristics and diagnostic value of polymerase chain reaction detection in bronchoalveolar lavage] Lorenz J. **Pneumologie** 1997 May;51(5):503–4 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract in artificially ventilated patients] Jarosz-Cencora B, et al.
Pol Merkuriusz Lek 1996 Jul;1(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic difficulties in a current course of infectious endocarditis] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996; 68(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Managing methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospital: the balance of risk. Stone SP. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):165–8 (45 ref.)

Timing of treatment for nonneutropenic patients colonized with Candida. Solomkin JS. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec; 172(6A):44S–48S (62 ref.)

Effect of a vancomycin restriction policy on ordering practices during an outbreak of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Anglim AM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1997 May 26;157(10):1132–6

Quinolones in everyday clinical practice: respiratory tract infections and nosocomial pneumonia. Marklein G.
Chemotherapy 1996 Mar;42 Suppl 1:33–42

Antimicrobial resistance in isolates from inpatients and outpatients in the United States: increasing importance of the intensive care unit. Archibald L, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1997 Feb;24(2):211–5

Control of nosocomial antimicrobial-resistant bacteria: a strategic priority for hospitals worldwide. Goldmann DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;24 Suppl 1:S139–45

Treatment of multidrug-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii meningitis with ampicillin/sulbactam. Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):932–5

Therapy for nosocomial pneumonia. Wunderink RG.
Curr Opin Pulm Med 1997 Mar;3(2):120–4 (27 ref.)

Aminoglycoside administration as a single daily dose. An improvement to current practice or a repeat of previous errors? Marra F, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Sep;52(3):344–70 (130 ref.)

Nosocomial infection of the urinary tract: pattern of antibiotic use and drug resistance. Magoha GA. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):190–2 (23 ref.)

The spectrum of antimicrobial resistance among methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in a tertiary care centre in India. Pulimood TB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Apr;103:212–5

Implementation of consensus guidelines for the follow-up of positive blood cultures. Herchline T, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jan;18(1):38–41

Development of mupirocin resistance among methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus after widespread use of nasal mupirocin ointment. Miller MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):811–3

Emergence of high-level mupirocin resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from Brazilian university hospitals [see comments] Netto dos Santos KR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 17(12):813–6. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Dec;17(12):775–9.

Automatic alerts for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus surveillance and control: role of a hospital information system. Pittet D, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Aug;17(8):496–502

Antimicrobial use in patients with positive intravascular catheter cultures: a six-month prospective survey in a teaching hospital. Rello J, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Oct;17(10):668–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus control in hospitals: the French experience. Association des Pays de la Loire pour l'Eviction des Infections Nosocomiales. Richet H, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 17(8):509–11

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus epidemiology and control in Belgian hospitals, 1991 to 1995. Groupement pour le Dépistage, l'Etude et la Prévention des Infections Hospitalières. Struelens MJ, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Aug;17(8):503–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus control in hospitals: the Dutch experience. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;17(8):512–3

A randomized study comparing fluconazole with amphotericin B/5-flucytosine for the treatment of systemic Candida infections in intensive care patients. Abele-Horn M, et al. **Infection** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):426–32

Nosocomial Cryptococcus laurentii fungemia in a bone marrow transplant patient after prophylaxis with ketoconazole successfully treated with oral fluconazole [letter] Krcméry V Jr, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar-Apr; 25(2):130

Modification of empiric antibiotic treatment in patients with pneumonia acquired in the intensive care unit. ICU-Acquired Pneumonia Study Group. Alvarez-Lerma F. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 May;22(5):387–94

Treatments and outcomes of nursing-home-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Thompson RS, et al.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Mar-Apr;10(2):82–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Mar-Apr;10(2):168–70.

Effect of replacing cefotaxime with ceftizoxime in a hospital where penicillin-resistant pneumococcal disease is prevalent. Haas DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):293–9

The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)

Mupirocin resistance and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). Eltringham I.
J Hosp Infect 1997 Jan;35(1):1–8 (44 ref.)

Acetic acid treatment of pseudomonal postoperative wound infection [letter] Nagoba BS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):243–4

In-vitro activity of cefoperazone-sulbactam combination against cefoperazone resistant clinical isolates in a Malaysian general hospital. Lim VK, et al.
Malays J Pathol 1995 Dec;17(2):73–6

Vancomycin resistant enterococci. Bandy U.
Med Health R I 1996 Jun;79(6):236–9

Penicillin-resistant and multidrug-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a pediatric hospital in Zagreb, Croatia. Tarasi A, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Summer; 1(2):169–76

Reduced susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to vancomycin—Japan, 1996.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1997 Jul 11;46(27):624–6

The treatment of staphylococcal infections with special reference to pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic and pharmacoeconomic considerations. Janknegt R.
Pharm World Sci 1997 Jun;19(3):133–41 (45 ref.)

The fluconazole era: management of hematogenously disseminated candidiasis in the nonneutropenic patient. Kramer KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3):538–48 (44 ref.)

Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia: a multidrug-resistant nosocomial pathogen. Penzak SR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):293–301 (88 ref.)

Nosocomial cerebral aspergillosis: a report of 3 cases. Darras-Joly C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):317–9 (28 ref.)

[The therapy of nosocomial pneumonia] Lode H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jan 24;122(4):93–6 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infectiology of the urogenital tract. 5. Therapy of complicated and nosocomial urinary tract infections and of unusual pathogens—selection of antibiotics] Naber KG.
Fortschr Med 1997 Jun 10;115(16):48–50 **(Ger)**

[MRSA (methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus) infections in patients with pulmonary diseases] Erbes R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Oct;50(10):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections caused by multiresistant pathogens. Clinical management exemplified by multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus] Knopf HJ. **Urologe A** 1997 May; 36(3):248–54 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vancomycin resistant enterococci in Austria (see comments)] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 May 9;109(9):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1997 May 9;109(9):293–300. **(Ger)**

[Glycopeptide resistant enterococci. Occurrence, distribution, resistance transmission, significance (editorial; comment)] Klare I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 May 9;109(9):293–300 (58 ref.). Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1997 May 9;109(9):312–20. **(Ger)**

[Calculated and controlled pharmacotherapy of problem infections in intensive care patients] Breithaupt H.
Zentralbl Chir 1996;121 Suppl:37–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of antibiotic use based on case histories] Almási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 7;137(27):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ceftazidime in treatment of nosocomial infections in children] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jul; 71(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of hospital infections of the lower respiratory tract] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical trials of ofloxacin in sequential use (intravenous and oral) in patients with serious hospital infection] Iakovlev SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefpirome—a fourth generation antibiotic for the treatment of severe hospital infections] Iakovlev SV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1996;41(12):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosocomial infection with methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in 14 human immunodeficiency virus infected patients] Eulalia Valencia M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Infection risk and cost-effectiveness of commercial bags or glass bottles for total parenteral nutrition. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):183–8

Much ado about nothing: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shannon T, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):326–31

Prolongation of hospital stay and extra costs due to hospital-acquired infection in a neonatal unit. Leroyer A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan;35(1):37–45

Financial burden of hospital-acquired Clostridium difficile infection. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep; 34(1):23–30

[Economic impact of nosocomial infections] Rosales-Aujang E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Oct;64:443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital infections make health services more expensive. Hygienic measures in hospitals are economically beneficial] Nyström B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 30;94(18):1725-9 (18 ref.) **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of wound infection in three different departments and the antibiotic sensitivity pattern of the isolates in a Saudi Arabian hospital. Abussaud MJ. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1996;43(4):301-5

Bacterial changes in neonatal intensive care unit. Endo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Feb;38(1):12-6

Nosocomial infections in pediatric patients. Jarvis WR, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1996;12:243-95 (269 ref.)

Infection surveillance and antibiotic utilization in a community-based skilled nursing facility. Lee YL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr;8(2):113-22

National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) report, data summary from October 1986-April 1996, issued May 1996. A report from the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Oct; 24(5):380-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit: a possible link to contaminated hand lotion. Becks VE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Dec;23(6):396-8

Severity of illness scoring systems to adjust nosocomial infection rates: a review and commentary. Keita-Perse O, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):429-34 (20 ref.)

Factors associated with a significant reduction in hospital-wide infection rates. Malone N, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Jun;24(3):180-5

National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) semiannual report, May 1995. A report from the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System. Martone WJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Dec; 23(6):377-85

Gastrostomy tube infections in a community hospital. Pien EC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Oct;24(5):353-8 (62 ref.)

Experience with a hospital-wide outbreak of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Quale J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Oct;24(5):372-9

Evolution of hospital participation in the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System, 1986 to 1993. Sartor C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Dec;23(6):364-8

PCR ribotyping and endonuclease subtyping in the epidemiology of Burkholderia cepacia infection. Shreve MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar; 155(3):984-9

An outbreak of hepatitis A in an intensive care unit. Hanna JN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Aug;24(4):440-4

A nosocomial outbreak of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Kenyon TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 1;127(1):32-6

Outbreak of invasive mycoses caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus from a contaminated skin lotion. Orth B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Nov 15;125(10):799-806

The epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: surgical relevance 20 years on. McDonald M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):682-5 (32 ref.)

The validity of surgical wound infection as a clinical indicator in Australia [see comments] McLaws ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):675-8. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1997 Oct;67(10):673-4.

London hospital criticised for isolation facilities [news] Halle M. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1226

Monitoring outbreaks of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: use of a commercial database and personal computer. Allen JL, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1997 Mar; 54(1):10-2

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci on a renal ward in an Ontario hospital. Lior L, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Aug 1;22(15):125-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Ontario. McGeer A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1997 Mar 15; 23(6):45-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospital outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with a rare phage type--Ontario. Preston M, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1997 Mar 1;23(5):33-6; discussion 36-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Canadian Nosocomial Infection Surveillance Program: results of the first 18 months of surveillance for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Canadian hospitals. Simor A, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1997 Mar 15;23(6):41-5

Heterogeneous Serratia marcescens genotypes from a nosocomial pediatric outbreak. Cimolai N, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):194-7

Prevalence of and risk factors for Clostridium difficile colonization at admission to an infectious diseases ward. Hutin Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):920-4

Nosocomial outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella senftenberg. L'Ecuyer PB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct; 23(4):734-42

Nosocomial infections with vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in liver transplant recipients: risk factors for acquisition and mortality. Papanicolaou GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):760-6

Pneumococcal bacteremia in hospitalized Israeli adults: epidemiology and resistance to penicillin. Israeli Adult Pneumococcal Bacteremia Group. Raz R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1164-8

Invasive Streptococcus pneumoniae in Perth teaching hospitals, 1990 to 1994. McLaughlin V, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Mar 20;21(6):73-6

Surveillance of hospital acquired infections needs change to be effective. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 May 16; 7(20):173

Vancomycin resistant enterococci in hospitals in the United Kingdom--1995. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Aug 2;6(31):267

Epidemiology of infections due to multiresistant Enterobacter aerogenes in a university hospital [letter] Allerberger F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;15(6):517-21

Survey on rotavirus infections in a German pediatric hospital [letter] Berner R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):479-81

Clostridium difficile acquisition rate and its role in nosocomial diarrhoea at a university hospital in Turkey. Söyletir G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;12(4):391-4

A study of nosocomial diarrhea in Calcutta. Das AS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;15(1):12-3

Nosocomial Salmonella bareilly septicemia: a nursery outbreak. Gupta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Feb; 34(2):144-6

More links for the epidemiologically curious. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):761

Risk factors for ventilator-associated pneumonia in surgical intensive-care-unit patients. Beck-Sague CM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):374-6

Evidence for the genetic unrelatedness of nosocomial Alcaligenes xylosoxidans strains in a pediatric hospital. Benaoudia F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):132-4

Quantitative antibiogram as a typing method for the prospective epidemiological surveillance and control of MRSA: comparison with molecular typing. Blanc DS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):654-9

Secular trends in the epidemiology of nosocomial fungal infections at a teaching hospital in Taiwan, 1981 to 1993. Chen YC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May; 18(5):369-75

Nosocomial infections in neonates receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Coffin SE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):93-6

Trends in the prevalence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus associated with discontinuation of an isolation policy. Fazal BA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):372-4

Quantitative epidemiology. Freeman J. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):249-55

Nosocomial infection due to Vibrio cholerae in two referral hospitals in Guatemala. Hernández JE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):371-2

The analysis of disease clusters, Part II: Introduction to techniques. Jacquez GM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):385-97 (78 ref.)

Colonization by Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and ciprofloxacin during 20 months' surveillance in a private skilled nursing facility. Lee YL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):649-53

Nosocomial transmission of Trichophyton tonsurans tinea corporis in a rehabilitation hospital. Lewis SM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):322-5

Evidence of interhospital transmission of extended-spectrum beta-lactam-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae in the United States, 1986 to 1993. The National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System. Monnet DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):492-8

Association of private isolation rooms with ventilator-associated Acinetobacter baumanii pneumonia in a surgical intensive-care unit. Mulin B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):499-503

Hospital epidemiologic surveillance for invasive aspergillosis: patient demographics and the utility of antigen detection. Patterson JE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):104-8

Nosocomial exposure to parvovirus B19: low risk of transmission to healthcare workers. Ray SM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):109-14

Hospital outbreak of Norwalk-like virus. Russo PL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):576-9

American Society of Anesthesiology scoring discrepancies affecting the National Nosocomial Infection Surveillance System: surgical-site-infection risk index rates. Salemi C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):246-7

Nosocomial infections in HIV-infected patients: preliminary results from a multicenter surveillance system (1989-1995). Stroud L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul; 18(7):479-85

How to select and interpret molecular strain typing methods for epidemiological studies of bacterial infections: a review for healthcare epidemiologists. Molecular Typing Working Group of the Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America. Tenover FC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;18(6):426-39 (75 ref.)

Monitoring persistence of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a hematology department using phenotypic and genotypic strategies. van Belkum A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):660-7

Risk factors associated with isolation of Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophilia in clinical specimens. VanCouwenberghe CJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):316-21

Pseudo-outbreak of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hematology unit. Verweij PE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):128-31

Hospital-acquired infections in the United States. The importance of interhospital comparisons. Archibald LK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):245-55 (37 ref.)

Magnitude and prevention of nosocomial infections in the intensive care unit. Fridkin SK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):479-96 (59 ref.)

Role of molecular epidemiology in infection control. Weber S, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):257-78 (59 ref.)

Nosocomial Candida. Epidemiology, transmission, and prevention. Wright WL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):411-25 (67 ref.)

Tuberculosis in a health care setting. Malinin T. **Instr Course Lect** 1994;43:551-7 (36 ref.)

Outbreak of multi-drug resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a cluster analysis. Yoshida J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;49(12):1447-52

Molecular epidemiology provides evidence of genotypic heterogeneity of multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O:12 outbreak isolates from a pediatric hospital. Bingen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3226-9

Molecular epidemiology of Enterobacter aerogenes acquisition: one-year prospective study in two intensive care units. Davin-Regli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1474-80

Comparison of outbreak and nonoutbreak Acinetobacter baumannii strains by genotypic and phenotypic methods. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 34(6):1519-25

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing to study an outbreak of infection due to Serratia marcescens in a neonatal intensive care unit. Miranda G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3138-41

Epidemiological typing of isolates from an outbreak of infection with multidrug-resistant Enterobacter cloacae by repetitive extragenic palindromic unit b1-primed PCR and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Shi ZY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2784-90

Pseudo-outbreak of Enterococcus durans infections and colonization associated with introduction of an automated identification system software update. Singer DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2685-7

Molecular characterization of epidemic ciprofloxacin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains colonizing patients in an intensive care unit. Udo EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3242-4

Characterization of multiple-antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium stains: molecular epidemiology of PER-1-producing isolates and evidence for nosocomial plasmid exchange by a clone. Vahaboglu H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):2942-6

The order of ward rounds influences nosocomial infection. A 2-year study in gastroenterologic surgery patients. Yoshida J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(6):718-24

Molecular epidemiology and significance of a cluster of cases of CMV infection occurring on a special care baby unit. Aitken C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):183-9

Surveillance of nosocomial infections in geriatric patients. Beaujean DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):275-84

Enterobacter sepsis in the newborn--a growing problem in Karachi. Bhutta ZA. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):211-6

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: investigation of a hospital outbreak using a case-control study. Crowcroft N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Dec;34(4):301-9

An analysis of two prevalence surveys of nosocomial infection in German intensive care units. Gastmeier P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):97-105

Influence of the severity of illness measured by the Simplified Acute Physiology Score (SAPS) on occurrence of nosocomial infections in ICU patients. Girou E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):131-7

National survey of MRSA: Ireland, 1995. Johnson Z, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):175-84

Outbreak of gram-negative septicaemia caused by contaminated continuous infusions prepared in a non-clinical area. Koerner RJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):285-9

Epidemiologically related and unrelated strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O12 cannot be distinguished by phenotypic and genotypic typing. Mifsud AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):105-16

Epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Warsaw hospital. Młynarczyk G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):151-60

Survey of infection in hospitals: use of an automated data entry system. Smyth ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct; 34(2):87-97

The second national survey of infection in hospitals: methods of data collection and overall impressions. Thompson IM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):57-60

An outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis in a maternity and neonatal intensive care unit. Umasankar S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):117-22

CROSS INFECTION

Prevalence of hospital-acquired infection in a Lithuanian hospital. Valinteliene R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Dec; 34(4):321-9

Hospital-acquired infections among surgical patients in a Brazilian hospital. Wagner MB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):277-85

Outbreaks of salmonellosis in hospitals in England and Wales: 1992-1994. Wall PG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jul; 33(3):181-90

Changes in major populations of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Belgium. Wildemauwe C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):197-203

Community and hospital acquired Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia: 115 cases from a Dublin teaching hospital. Cunney RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jul;33(1):11-3

Outbreaks of infectious intestinal disease in residential institutions in England and Wales 1992-1994. Ryan MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Jan;34(1):49-54

Nosocomial multidrug-resistant tuberculosis--global spread of the third epidemic [editorial; comment] Nolan CM. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):748-51 (45 ref.). Comment on: J Infect Dis 1997 Sep;176(3):637-42.

Outbreak of adenovirus 35 pneumonia among adult residents and staff of a chronic care psychiatric facility. Sanchez MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):760-3

Incidence and detection of multi-drug-resistant enterococci in Dublin hospitals. Lavery A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;46(2):150-6

Epidemiological investigation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nosocomial bacteraemia isolates by PCR-based DNA fingerprinting analysis. Liu Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov;45(5):359-65

Risk-stratified nosocomial infection surveillance in a neonatal intensive care unit: report on 24 months of surveillance. Ferguson JK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec; 32(6):525-31

Late-onset infections of infants in neonatal units. Isaacs D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):158-61

Nosocomial infection indicators in Australian hospitals: assessment according to hospital characteristics. Ansari MZ, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;17(2):73-82

Important new findings in sepsis [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):249. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):234-40.

A multi-institutional outbreak of highly drug-resistant tuberculosis: epidemiology and clinical outcomes [see comments] Frieden TR, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16; 276(15):1229-35. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1259-60. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Feb 26;277(8):628-9.

Epidemiology of sepsis syndrome in 8 academic medical centers. Academic Medical Center Consortium Sepsis Project Working Group [see comments] Sands KE, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):234-40. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 16;278(3):249.

Chlamydia pneumoniae as a new source of infectious outbreaks in nursing homes [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):118] Troy CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1214-8

Hospital acquired infections in a Singapore Hospital: 1985-1992. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1995 Jun;17(1):17-21

Tracing the spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by Southern blot hybridization using gene-specific probes of mec and Tn554. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):307-13

Nosocomial diarrhoea in the elderly due to enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens. Wada A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(10):767-71

Epidemiological markers of Serratia marcescens isolates causing nosocomial infections in Spain (1981-1991). Boquete T, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Dec;12(4):607-12

The incidence of nosocomial infections in a pneumology division and intermediate intensive care unit. Grassi G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Aug;51(4):270-4

Nosocomial Trichophyton tonsurans in a long stay ward. Wood B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jul 25;110(1048):277-8

Dialysis unit without hepatitis C virus infection in Slovenia [letter] Seme K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(2):322

Neonatal rotavirus infection in Bangladesh: strain characterization and risk factors for nosocomial infection. Kilgore PE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug; 15(8):672-7

A prospective study of Gram-negative bacteremia in children. Levy I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb; 15(2):117-22

Extraintestinal salmonellosis in a children's hospital. Schutze GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):482-5

Candida parapsilosis bloodstream infections in neonatal intensive care unit patients: epidemiologic and laboratory confirmation of a common source outbreak. Welbel SF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):998-1002

Nosocomial occurrence of enterotoxigenic multiresistant Staphylococcus strains in Rio de Janeiro. Tórtora JC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Jan-Mar;38(1):1-6

Necrotising enterocolitis at Groote Schuur Hospital [letter] Hann FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):78

Use of interrepeat PCR fingerprinting to investigate an Acinetobacter baumannii outbreak in an intensive care unit. Debast SB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):577-81

A 6-month prospective study of hospital-acquired bacteremia in Copenhagen county. Jensen AG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):601-8

Neonatal septic arthritis. Halder D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):600-5

Epidemiology of infections in the adult medical intensive care unit of a cancer hospital. Berghmans T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May;5(3):234-40

The spread of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a rural community: will it become a common microorganism colonizing among the general population? Kayaba H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):217-9

Surveillance and control of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Gottsch JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:539-87

The molecular epidemiology of tuberculosis in New York City: the importance of nosocomial transmission and laboratory error. Frieden TR, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Oct;77(5):407-13

[Long-term follow-up of nosocomial rotavirus infections at the Infectious Diseases Clinic of the Medical School Hospital in Plžen (1987-1994)] Pazdiora P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1996 Sep;45(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tuberculosis and the HIV pandemic. Risk of nosocomial tuberculosis infection] Pedersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 24;159(9):1233-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outbreak of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a central hospital] Schlünzen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 20;159(4):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nosocomial infections in a burns unit. Results of a prospective study over a year] Cremer R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):599-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive aspergillosis: nosocomial origin of epidemics. Review of the literature] Nolard N. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Apr;180(4):849-56; discussion 856-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections intensive care units. A nation-wide prevalence study] Hauer T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Dec; 45(12):1184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections in Germany. Their epidemiology in old and new Federal Länder] Rüden H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 18;121(42):1281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital infections in gynecology and obstetrics. An inclusive prevalence study in Germany] Hauer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative wound infections in surgery--prevalence in Germany (Nosocomial Infections in Germany--Assessment and Prevention Study)] Kampf G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:698-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections in Germany. Microbiological diagnosis, preventive antibiotics and antibiotic therapy] Hauer T, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Nov 15;91(11):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenovirus 9 nosocomial infection] Gallo E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1966 May-Jun;45(5-6):250-4 **(Ita)**

[An outbreak of influenza A (H3N2) among hospitalized geriatric patients] Nabeshima A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;70(8):801-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial infections in Ullevål hospital. Occurrence and economic consequences (see comments)] Andersen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10;116(24):2903-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3269-70. **(Nor)**

[Prevalence and incidence (letter; comment)] Iversen BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 10;116(27):3269-70. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Oct 10;116(24):2903-7. **(Nor)**

[An outbreak of hepatitis A among intravenous drug addicts in Oslo 1995-96] Jensenius M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 10;117(7):935-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of patients with hepatitis type C on the bases of selected parameters] Warunek W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1996;37(3-4):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nosocomial infection in a pediatric intensive care unit] Correia M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jun-Jul;10(6-7):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sepsis in the very low-birth-weight newborn infant] Costa A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Oct-Dec;9(10-12):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Central venous catheter-related infections in critically ill patients] Diener JR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Oct-Dec;42(4):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical significance, epidemiology and microbiology of coagulase-negative staphylococcal nosocomial bacteremia at a teaching hospital] Góngora-Rubio F, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An evaluation of nosocomial infections in pediatric units] Deac L, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jan-Jun;38(1-2):32-5 **(Rum)**

[Nosocomial infections reported in different types of health units] Deac L, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jan-Jun; 38(1-2):81-4 **(Rum)**

[The structure of hospital infections in large hospitals] Akimkin VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Feb;318(2):42-6 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis B in combination with a tuberculous infection in a hospital] Ogarkov PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Jul;317(7):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella infection in a large general hospital] Akimkin VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of operative analysis and prognosis in outbreaks of hospital infections in newborn infants (exemplified by Klebsiella infection)] Boev BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 May-Jun; (3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An outbreak of nosocomial candidiasis in a hematology ward] Liubimova AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predictive factors for hospital infections caused by Gram-positive and Gram-negative organisms] Domínguez-Castellano A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Dec;13(10):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital infections. Contradictory information (letter)] Ramalle-Gómara E. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Dec;13(10):642 **(Spa)**

[Health personnel as a source of infection in a hospital outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (letter)] Rodríguez G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Mar;15(3):173-4 **(Spa)**

[Incidence and risk factors for nosocomial infections in a neonatology unit] Saleta JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jun-Jul;14(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current and future prospects of molecular biology techniques in the epidemiologic study of nosocomial infections (editorial)] Vila J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jun-Jul;14(6):341-4 **(Spa)**

[Incidence of nosocomial infection surveillance in general surgery] Delgado-Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 8;108(5):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosocomial infection at an intensive care unit: multivariate analysis of risk factors (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Apr 19;108(15):571)] Garrido Cantarero G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22;108(11):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Example of the current complexity of hospitals (editorial; comment)] Pahissa Berga A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22;108(11):419-20. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Mar 22;108(11):401-4. **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of nosocomial urinary infection. Alternatives to bladder catheterization] Serrate G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 7;107(7):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of control measures on the course of an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [see comments] Sopena N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 22;108(11):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Mar 22;108(11):419-20. **(Spa)**

[Diarrhea associated with Clostridium difficile: one-year experience in a general hospital] Bouza E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jul;196(7):424-30 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of nosocomial fungal infection] Cisterna Cancer R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Apr;197 Suppl 1:12-6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A surveillance program for surgical wound infections at the National Institute of Cancerology of Mexico] Vilar-Compte D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Jul-Aug; 48(4):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological study of nosocomial meningitis in neurological patients] Ostabal MI, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in a second level hospital] Tinoco JC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1997 Jan-Feb;39(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. A problem also in Sweden] Seeberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 10; 94(37):3174-6, 3179 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The danger of infections of the hospitalized patients with the microorganisms present in preparations and in the hospital environment. Zembrzuska-Sadkowska E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):173-8

Sonography machines as a source of infection [letter; comment] Tesch C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb; 168(2):567-8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1521-4.

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part II. Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial intravascular device-related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):277-93 (434 ref.)

Polymicrobial gram-negative bacteremia associated with saline solution flush used with a needleless intravenous system. Chodoff A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Dec; 23(6):357-63

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part I. Intravascular device-related infections:

an overview. The Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):262–77 (434 ref.)

Risk factors for pneumonia, and colonization of respiratory tract and stomach in mechanically ventilated ICU patients. Bonten MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov; 154(5):1339–46

Posttraumatic auto–oxidative polymorphonuclear neutrophil receptor injury predicts the development of nosocomial infection. Simms HH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Feb; 132(2):171–7

Legionnaires' disease—a potential hazard of rationalisation. Jack CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar;50(2):106–7

Comparison of treatment with imipenem vs. ceftazidime as a predisposing factor for nosocomial acquisition of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia: a historical cohort study. Carmeli Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1131–4

Nosocomial outbreak of Burkholderia pickettii infection due to a manufactured intravenous product used in three hospitals. Fernández C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun; 22(6):1092–5

Nosocomial Neisseria meningitidis sepsis as a complication of plasmapheresis. Haugh PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1116–7

Surveillance of the complications of blood transfusion. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Nov 22;6(47):409

Central venous catheter replacement strategies: a systematic review of the literature. Cook D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1417–24 (35 ref.)

Pneumonia in the surgical patient. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1997 Feb;34(2):117–200 (226 ref.)

Systemic candidiasis in cardiac surgery patients. Michalopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Apr; 11(4):728–31

Sinusitis in mechanically ventilated patients and its role in the pathogenesis of nosocomial pneumonia. Bert F., et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):533–44 (84 ref.)

Non–Clostridium difficile nosocomial diarrhea in the intensive care unit. Caines C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):83–4

Catheter–associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Gold HS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):133–7, 142–4, 150 (14 ref.)

Infections linked to anesthetic [letter] Bach A. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):712

Nosocomial infections and pseudoinfections from contaminated bronchoscopes: two–year follow up using molecular markers. Blanc DS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):134–6

Bloodstream infection from a Port–A–Cath: successful treatment with the antibiotic lock technique [letter] Bregenzer T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):772

A pseudo–outbreak of Mycobacterium chelonae infections related to bronchoscopy. Cox R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):136–7

Total cholesterol, HDL–cholesterol, and risk of nosocomial infection: a prospective study in surgical patients [see comments] Delgado–Rodríguez M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):9–18. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jan;18(1):6–8.

Three–year outbreak of pseudobacteremia with Burkholderia cepacia traced to a contaminated blood gas analyzer [see comments] Gravel–Tropper D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):737–40. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Nov;17(11):718–20.

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis: case report and review of the literature. Larkin JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):365–6

A mixed foodborne outbreak with Salmonella heidelberg and Campylobacter jejuni in a nursing home. Layton MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):115–21

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device–related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):438–73

An outbreak of Burkholderia cepacia lower respiratory tract infection associated with contaminated albuterol nebulization solution [see comments] Reboli AC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):741–3. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Nov;17(11):718–20.

Surveillance for infections associated with vascular catheters. Sherertz RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 17(11):746–52 (41 ref.)

Central venous catheter infections [letter; comment] Kapadia F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jul;22(7):714. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1995 Feb;21(2):177–83.

Scoring system for nosocomial pneumonia in ICUs [see comments] Kropec A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov; 22(11):1155–61. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Nov;22(11):1139–40.

Predicting nosocomial pneumonia in the ICU ... an ongoing challenge [editorial; comment] Pittet D. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1139–40. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Nov;22(11):1155–61.

Emergence of fluconazole–resistant strains of Blastoschizomyces capitatus causing nosocomial infections in cancer patients. D'Antonio D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):753–5

Factors associated with methicillin resistance in diabetic foot infections. Day MR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 36(4):322–5; discussion 331

Staff carriage of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (EMRSA 15) and the home environment: a case report. Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):307–11

An audit of peripheral catheter care in a teaching hospital [letter; comment] [see comments] Bignardi GE. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):156–7. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):65–9. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Nov;34(3):234–5.

Serratia marcescens nosocomial outbreak due to contamination of hexetidine solution. Bosi C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jul;33(3):217–24

Fatal primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a bone marrow transplant recipient: nosocomial acquisition in a laminar–air flow room. Bretagne S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):235–9

Epidural catheter insertion and operating theatre standards [letter; comment] [see comments] Catchpole CR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):79–81. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Aug;30(4):245–52. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Aug;33(4):302–4.

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: investigation of a hospital outbreak using a case–control study. Crowcroft N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Dec;34(4):301–9

Outbreaks of infection in neonatal intensive care units (NICU) [letter; comment] Damjanovic V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):237–44 (19 ref.). Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jun;33(2):145–51.

Central venous catheter–related septicaemia in paediatric cancer patients. Das I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May; 36(1):67–76

Patient to patient hepatitis B transmission during heart biopsy procedures. A report of the European Working Party on Viral Hepatitis in Heart Transplant Recipients [letter] de Man RA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep;34(1):71–2

Risk of nosocomial infection during a 50–day surgeon strike [letter] Diersen T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul;36(3):241–3

Use of holy water in hospitals [letter; comment] [see comments] Galloway A. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Aug;33(4):302 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):51–5. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1997 Jan;35(1):71–2.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outbreak associated with a contaminated blood–gas analyser in a neonatal intensive care unit [see comments] Garland SM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):145–51. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1997 Mar;35(3):237–44.

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a cystic fibrosis unit. Givney R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan; 35(1):27–36

Infections following epidural catheters [letter; comment] Holt HM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):245. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Aug;30(4):253–60.

Contribution of endotracheal tubes to the pathogenesis of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Koerner RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):83–9 (24 ref.)

Stenotrophomonas maltophilia bacteraemia in cancer patients: report on 31 cases [letter; comment] Krcmery V Jr, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep;34(1):75–7. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jun;30 Suppl;453–64.

Emerging fungal infections in cancer patients. Krcmery V Jr. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):109–17 (50 ref.)

Fungaemia due to Fusarium spp. in cancer patients. Krcmery V Jr, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul;36(3):223–8 (19 ref.)

An outbreak of pseudobacteraemia caused by Burkholderia pickettii: the critical role of an epidemiological link. Luk WK. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep;34(1):59–69

Counting the cost: hospital versus home central venous catheter survival. Melville CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):197–205

Holy water—a risk factor for hospital–acquired infection [letter; comment] Nye K. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Aug;33(4):301 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):51–5.

Risk factors for faecal carriage of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended spectrum beta–lactamase (ESBL–KP) in the intensive care unit. Peña C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan;35(1):9–16

Risk factors for nosocomial infections caused by gram–negative bacilli. The Hellenic Antibiotic Resistance Study Group. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep;34(1):11–22

Risk of fetal infection from invasive procedures. Workman MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):169–74 (20 ref.)

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5: laboratory and epidemiologic implications. Chang FY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 174(5):1116–9

Postoperative Serratia marcescens wound infections traced to an out–of–hospital source. Passaro DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;175(4):992–5

Neonatal bacterial sepsis in a neonatal intensive care unit: a 5 year analysis. Sanghvi KP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):333–8

The adherence of periodontopathogens to periodontal probes. A possible factor in intra–oral transmission? Papaioannou W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Nov; 67(11):1164–9

Nosocomial infections in patients having cardiovascular operations: a multivariate analysis of risk factors. Rebollo MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 112(4):908–13

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Nosocomial hepatitis B virus infection associated with reusable fingerstick blood sampling devices—Ohio and New York City, 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1106–7

Thanksgiving day for the gift of life [editorial] Whyte GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):7–8 (15 ref.)

Nosocomial hepatitis B virus infection associated with reusable fingerstick blood sampling devices—Ohio and New York City, 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Mar 14;46(10):217–21

Ventilator–associated pneumonia. Dottorini M. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Aug;51(4):331–4 (47 ref.)

The diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients. Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Aug; 51(4):342–4 (6 ref.)

Transmission routes of HCV infection in dialysis. Jadoul M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996;11 Suppl 4:36–8 (25 ref.)

Vascular access infection associated with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Takeda K, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):371–2

New York City police officers incidence of transcutaneous exposures. Pagane J, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Aug; 46(4):285–8

Neonatal airway colonization with gram–negative bacilli: association with severity of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Cordero L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):18–23

Risk factors for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infection in a Japanese geriatric hospital. Washio M, et al. **Public Health** 1997 May;111(3):187–90

Aetiology of pneumonia following isolated closed head injury. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Apr; 91(4):193–9

Intravascular catheter–associated infections. Widmer AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 15;127(11):444–56 (124 ref.)

New etiopathogenic concepts of ventilator–associated pneumonia. Cassiere HA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1996 Mar;11(1):13–23 (55 ref.)

Delayed presentation of false abdominal aortic aneurysm following umbilical artery catheterisation. Bapat VN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;45(3):154–7

Neonatal septicemia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Results of four years. Samanci N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1997 Apr–Jun;39(2):185–93

[Peritoneal dialysis: peritonitis and catheter infections] Bergeron E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(8):606–12 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopy infection risk] Boubli L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications after peridural obstetric anesthesia] Marsaudon E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(2):159–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous catheters. Prospective surveillance of a hospital] Barbut F, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 26; 26(14):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acquired pneumonia during artificial ventilation (excluding the use of anti–infectious agents)] Fagon JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1997 Jan;14(1):13–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of cardioverter/defibrillators—case report and review of the literature] Hollenstein U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1996;23(5):164–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections in head and neck surgery. 1] Vössing M, et al. **HNO** 1996 Feb;44(2):61–7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections in head and neck surgery. 2. A prospective study] Vössing M, et al. **HNO** 1996 Feb; 44(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early postoperative infections after liver transplantation—pathogen spectrum and risk factors] Götzinger P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 27; 108(24):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the microflora infecting the dentin in caries and its complications in the development and spread of acute odontogenic and cross infectious diseases] Kunin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:62–3 **(Rus)**

[Bacteremias due to the Streptococcus milleri group. An analysis of 18 episodes] Sánchez–Porto A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun;197(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Evidence of nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis among AIDS patients by DNA fingerprinting. Garzelli C, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Oct;19(4):285–91

The molecular epidemiology of tuberculosis in New York City: the importance of nosocomial transmission and laboratory error. Frieden TR, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Oct;77(5):407–13

METABOLISM

Wound tissue oxygen tension predicts the risk of wound infection in surgical patients. Hopf HW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Sep;132(9):997–1004; discussion 1005

The use of cefotaxime for the treatment of common infections: in vitro, pharmacokinetic and clinical considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 May; 9 Suppl 2:5–18 (81 ref.)

Relationship between ventilator-associated pneumonia and intramucosal gastric pHi: a case-control study. Hernández C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1996 Sep;11(3):122–8

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam and imipenem in critically ill patients with pneumonia. McKindley DS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):924–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity pattern variations of bacterial isolates in different settings and different periods of time. Tambić A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(1):5–10

Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia epidemiology in a cystic fibrosis population: a genome finger-printing study. Cazzola G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 May;85(5):554–7

Increase of staphylococci in neonatal septicaemia: a fourteen-year study. Källman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):533–8

Infectious complications following trauma in children. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1997;44:429–51 (46 ref.)

The effect of rings on microbial load of health care workers' hands. Salisbury DM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Feb; 25(1):24–7

Antimicrobial resistance: problems, laments, and hopes [editorial; comment] Strausbaugh L. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug;25(4):294–6. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1997 Aug;25(4):312–21.

Incidence and risk of developing fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis after nosocomial candidemia. Nasser RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jul;103(1):25–32

Nosocomial acquisition of Burkholderia gladioli in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wilsher ML, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1436–40

Multi-resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus in a neonatal unit in New Delhi. Mehta G, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Mar;17(1):15–20

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci from nosocomial, community, and animal sources in the United States. Coque TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov; 40(11):2605–9

Transferable cefoxitin resistance in enterobacteria from Greek hospitals and characterization of a plasmid-mediated group 1 beta-lactamase (LAT-2). Gazouli M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1736–40

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci at a large university hospital in Denmark. Kjerulf A, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jun; 104(6):475–9

The stethoscope. A potential source of nosocomial infection? Marinella MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Apr 14; 157(7):786–90

Aerobic bacteria isolated from blood cultures of patients and their antibiotic susceptibilities in Harare, Zimbabwe. Obi CL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Dec;42(12):332–6

Changing patterns of bacterial nosocomial infections: a nine-year study in a general hospital. Maniatis AN, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):69–76

Role of colonization of the upper intestinal tract in the pathogenesis of ventilator-associated pneumonia [see comments] Bonten MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 24(3):309–19 (80 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Mar;24(3):320–3.

Bacteremia due to Acinetobacter baumannii: epidemiology, clinical findings, and prognostic features. Cisneros JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1026–32

Isolation of various genotypes of Clostridium difficile from patients and the environment in an oncology ward. Cohen SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):889–93

Clindamycin resistance in the Bacteroides fragilis group: association with hospital-acquired infections. Dalmau D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):874–7

Acremonium kiliense endophthalmitis that occurred after cataract extraction in an ambulatory surgical center and was traced to an environmental reservoir. Fridkin SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):222–7

Prevalence of and risk factors for Clostridium difficile colonization at admission to an infectious diseases ward. Hutin Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):920–4

Use of macrorestriction analysis to demonstrate interhospital spread of multiresistant Acinetobacter baumannii in São Paulo, Brazil. Sader HS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 23(3):631–4

Acinetobacter spp. as nosocomial pathogens: microbiological, clinical, and epidemiological features. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Apr;9(2):148–65 (228 ref.)

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Thakor K, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Oct;13(4):661–9 (43 ref.)

Colonization with antibiotic-resistant gram-negative organisms in a pediatric intensive care unit. Toltzis P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):538–44

Recovery of nosocomial fecal flora from frozen stool specimens and rectal swabs: comparison of preservatives for epidemiological studies. Bonten MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;27(4):103–6

Pattern of bacterial infections and antimicrobial susceptibility at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Omari MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):134–7

Hydrolysis of imipenem, meropenem, ceftazidime, and cefepime by multiresistant nosocomial strains of Sphingobacterium multivorum [letter] Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):178–80

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage as a marker for subsequent staphylococcal infections in intensive care unit patients. Corbella X, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 May;16(5):351–7

Nosocomial bacteremia due to vancomycin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in four patients with cancer, neutropenia, and previous treatment with vancomycin [letter] Krcmery V Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;15(3):259–61

Antibacterial activity of trovafloxacin against gram-positive blood culture isolates from nosocomial infections. Qadri SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug; 15(8):694–6

Predominant pathogens found in the European Prevalence of Infection in Intensive Care Study. Spencer RC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):281–5

Enterococcus faecium in hospitals. Wade JJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):113–9 (73 ref.)

Field inversion gel electrophoresis on Pseudomonas cepacia strains isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Amalfitano G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):149–53

Nosocomial neonatal septic arthritis. Abuekteish F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Feb;155(2):102–5

Nosocomial infection due to enterobacter cloacae in a tertiary care hospital in northern India. Banerjee G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Jan;103:58–61

High level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci isolated from hospitalized patients. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 May;105:198–9

The microbiology of colonization, including techniques for assessing and measuring colonization. Greene JN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):114–8 (34 ref.)

Investigation of an apparent cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteremias using random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Hurley JC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):743–5

Nosocomial Neisseria meningitidis: molecular analysis of a clinical problem. Louie M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):203–4

Nosocomial Burkholderia cepacia outbreaks and pseudo-outbreaks [editorial; comment] Mangram A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):718–20 (22 ref.). Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Nov;17(11):737–40. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Nov;17(11):741–3.

An outbreak of fatal nosocomial infections due to group A streptococcus on a medical ward. Ramage L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):429–31

How to select and interpret molecular strain typing methods for epidemiological studies of bacterial infections: a review for healthcare epidemiologists. Molecular Typing Working Group of the Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America. Tenover FC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;18(6):426–39 (75 ref.)

Use of electrophoretic karyotyping in the evaluation of Candida infections in a neonatal intensive-care unit. Vazquez JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jan; 18(1):32–7

Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-related infections in a short-bowel patient. Persistence of a single strain over a two-year period. Voss A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):669–71

Prevention of nosocomial transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cookson ST, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):385–409 (119 ref.)

Nosocomial Cryptococcus laurentii fungemia in a bone marrow transplant patient after prophylaxis with ketoconazole successfully treated with oral fluconazole [letter] Krcméry V Jr, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):130

Interpretive criteria for susceptibility testing of coagulase-negative staphylococci with special reference to netilmicin. Neumeister B, et al. **Infection** 1997 May–Jun; 25(3):175–7

Fatal concomitant nosocomial Legionnaires' disease and cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after cardiac transplantation [letter] Harbarth S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct; 22(10):1133–4

Antibiotic susceptibility in aerobic gram-negative bacilli isolated in intensive care units in 39 French teaching hospitals (ICU study). Jarlier V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1057–65

Antibacterial activity of trovafloxacin against nosocomial Gram-positive and Gram-negative isolates. Cunha BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39 Suppl B:29–34

Cefepime activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: evaluation of Etest and two disc diffusion methods. Stes P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Oct;38(4):707–11

Molecular epidemiology provides evidence of genotypic heterogeneity of multidrug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O:12 outbreak isolates from a pediatric hospital. Bingen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):3226–9

Genetic characterization of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium bovis strains from a hospital outbreak involving human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. Blázquez J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1390–3

Comparison of biotyping, ribotyping, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for investigation of a common-source outbreak of Burkholderia pickettii bacteremia. Chetoui H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1398–403

Molecular epidemiology of Enterobacter aerogenes acquisition: one-year prospective study in two intensive care units. Davin-Regli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1474–80

Comparison of outbreak and nonoutbreak Acinetobacter baumannii strains by genotypic and phenotypic methods. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun; 34(6):1519–25

Study of an outbreak of cefoxitin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae in a general hospital. Gazouli M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):508–10

Molecular typing of nosocomial strains of Legionella pneumophila by arbitrarily primed PCR. Grattard F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1595–8

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to investigate a pseudo-outbreak of Bacillus cereus in a pediatric unit. Liu PY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1533–5

Adhesive properties and antibiotic resistance of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Serratia clinical isolates involved in nosocomial infections. Livrelli V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):1963–9

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing to study an outbreak of infection due to Serratia marcescens in a neonatal intensive care unit. Miranda G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3138–41

Emergence and dissemination of a highly vancomycin-resistant vanA strain of Enterococcus faecium at a large teaching hospital. Pegues DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1565–70

Chromosomal DNA restriction endonuclease digestion patterns of beta-lactamase-producing Enterococcus faecalis isolates collected from a single hospital over a 7-year period. Seetulsingh PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):1892–6

Epidemiological typing of isolates from an outbreak of infection with multidrug-resistant Enterobacter cloacae by repetitive extragenic palindromic unit b1-primed PCR and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Shi ZY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2784–90

Pseudo-outbreak of Enterococcus durans infections and colonization associated with introduction of an automated identification system software update. Singer DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2685–7

Molecular characterization of epidemic ciprofloxacin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains colonizing patients in an intensive care unit. Udo EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3242–4

Characterization of multiple-antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium stains: molecular epidemiology of PER-1-producing isolates and evidence for nosocomial plasmid exchange by a clone. Vahaboglu H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):2942–6

Outbreak of amoxicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b: variable number of tandem repeats as novel molecular markers. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1517–20

Antibiotic sensitivity of isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Buraidah, Saudi Arabia. Ahmad S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Sep;27(3):151–4

Bacterial infections in burns patients: a three years study at RML Hospital, Delhi. Sharma S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Jun;28(2):101–6

Epidemiological typing of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates responsible for five outbreaks in a university hospital. Branger C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):23–36

Outbreak of infection with penicillin-resistant pneumococci [letter] Chadwick PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Aug; 33(4):304–7

Outbreak of severe Pseudomonas aeruginosa respiratory infections due to contaminated nebulizers. Cobben NA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 May;33(1):63–70

Investigation of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) outbreak in an Irish hospital: triplex PCR and DNA amplification fingerprinting. Cotter L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):37–47

Coagulase-negative staphylococci (CNS) and necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) [letter; comment] Damjanovic V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):153–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Oct;31(2):105–10.

Holy water, tap water, mineral water or water filters? [letter; comment] Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan;35(1):71–2 . Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Jan;32(1):51–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Aug;33(4):302.

Use of random amplified polymorphic DNA for epidemiological typing of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia. Davin-Regli A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):39–50

Bone graft contamination from a water de-ionizer during processing in a bone bank. Farrington M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):61–4

The use of plasmid profile analysis and ribotyping for typing Acinetobacter baumannii isolates. García DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):139–44

Secondary carriage with multi-resistant Acinetobacter baumannii and Klebsiella pneumoniae in an adult ICU population: relationship with nosocomial infections and mortality. Garrouste-Orgeas M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Dec;34(4):279–89

Changing patterns of susceptibilities of blood, urinary and respiratory pathogens in Hong Kong. Ho P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec;31(4):305–17

Outbreak of scarlet fever at a hospital day care centre: analysis of strain relatedness with phenotypic and genotypic

characteristics. Hsueh PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):191–200

Investigation of an outbreak of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium by random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) assay. Issack MI, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jul;33(3):191–200

Arbitrary primed PCR rules out Clostridium difficile cross–infection among patients in a haematology unit. Lemann F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):107–15

Molecular epidemiology of a multiple strain outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus amongst patients and staff. Lessing MP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec;31(4):253–60

Investigation of the epidemiology of hospital isolates of Acinetobacter anitratus by two molecular methods. Ling JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):29–38

Epidemiological typing of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia. Marty N. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):261–6 (29 ref.)

Epidemiology of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a Warsaw hospital. Młynarczyk G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):151–60

Environmental contamination by Corynebacterium urealyticum in a teaching hospital [letter] Nieto E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):78–9

A comparative study of nosocomial and community–acquired strains of Escherichia coli causing bacteraemia in a Danish University Hospital [see comments] Olesen B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec;31(4):295–304. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Nov;34(3):233–4.

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in the elderly. Parnaby RM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jul;33(3):201–6

Vancomycin–resistant gram–positive cocci: risk factors for faecal carriage. Rao GG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan; 35(1):63–9

Holy water—a risk factor for hospital–acquired infection [see comments] Rees JC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):51–5 . Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Aug;33(4):301. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1996 Aug;33(4):302. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1997 Jan;35(1):71–2.

Potted plants as a potential reservoir of Fusarium species [letter] Rogues AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb; 35(2):163–4

Hospital–acquired candidaemia: experience from a developing country. al Soub H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):141–7

Breakthrough nosocomial bacteraemia due to teicoplanin–resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus in five patients with acute leukaemia [letter] Spanik S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):155–9

Increasing incidence of carbapenem–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteraemia in a cancer centre over a seven–year period [letter] Spanik S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):250–1

How to classify infections in intensive care units—the carrier state, a criterion whose time has come? van Saene HK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 May;33(1):1–12 (32 ref.)

Long–term in–vitro survival of an epidemic MRSA phage–group III–29 strain [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):322–5

Sequential emergence of multi–resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae in Bahrain. Wallace MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec;31(4):247–52

Increasing fungal isolation from clinical specimens: experience in a university hospital over a decade. Weinberger M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Mar;35(3):185–95

Microbiological quality of ice in hospital and community. Wilson IG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul;36(3):171–80

Characterization of a nosocomial outbreak involving an epidemic plasmid encoding for TEM–27 in Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica serotype Othmarschen. Morosini MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1015–20

Nosocomial spread of human immunodeficiency virus–related multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in Buenos Aires [see comments] Ritacco V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):637–42. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1997 Sep;176(3):748–51.

Nosocomial central venous catheter–related infections in intensive care units. Tabak OF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Sep;148(9):399–402

Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis—clinical and molecular aspects of a rediscovered pathogen. Enright MC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 May;46(5):360–71 (129 ref.)

Epidemiological typing of coagulase–negative staphylococci from nosocomial infections. Geary C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Mar;46(3):195–203

Burkholderia cepacia: medical, taxonomic and ecological issues. Govan JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 45(6):395–407 (129 ref.)

Rapid identification by specific PCR of coagulase–negative staphylococcal species important in hospital infection. Gribaldo S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;46(1):45–53

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry in epidemiological and population genetic studies of Haemophilus influenzae. Leaves NI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Mar;46(3):204–7

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus at a Veterans Affairs Medical Center (1986–96). Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;90(6):228–35

Bacterial colonization of indwelling vascular catheters in newborn infants. Narendran V, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):391–6

Epidemiology of colonisation of patients and environment with vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Bonten MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1615–9

Spread of beta–lactam–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a cystic fibrosis unit [letter; comment] Denton M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1596–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):639–42.

Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis of chromosomal DNA of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus associated with nosocomial infections. Hanifah YA, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1994 Dec;16(2):151–6

Risk factor assessment for the acquisition of fluoroquinolone–resistant isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a community–based hospital. Baddour LM, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Fall;1(3):219–22

Genotypic characterization of a nosocomial outbreak of VanA Enterococcus faecalis. Biavasco F, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Summer;2(2):231–7

Testing the efficacy of a molecular surveillance network: methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium (VREF) genotypes in six hospitals in the metropolitan New York City area. The BARG Initiative Pilot Study Group. Bacterial Antibiotic Resistance Group. de Lencastre H, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Fall;2(3):343–51

Tracing the spread of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by Southern blot hybridization using gene–specific probes of mec and Tn554. Kreiswirth BN, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Winter;1(4):307–13

Penicillin–resistant and multidrug–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a pediatric hospital in Zagreb, Croatia. Tarasi A, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1995 Summer; 1(2):169–76

Epidemiological markers of Serratia marcescens isolates causing nosocomial infections in Spain (1981–1991). Boquete T, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Dec;12(4):607–12

Outbreak of Tinea capitis caused by Microsporum ferrugineum in Thailand. Wisuthsarewong W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;135(3):157–61

Prevalence of Candida species in hospital–acquired urinary tract infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Phillips JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2):190–4

Epidemiologic application of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis to an outbreak of Campylobacter fetus meningitis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Morooka T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):269–70

Multiple–resistant Salmonella group G outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Newman MJ. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Jul–Sep;15(3):165–9

Cross infections due to coagulase–negative staphylococci in high–risk patients. Hübner J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1995 Dec;283(2):169–74 (23 ref.)

[Puerperal fever. A survey of an epidemic using a case–controlled study] Strøbaek S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 23;159(26):4117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phenotype and genotype analysis of Torulopsis glabrata isolated from nosocomial infections] Eloy O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Jul–Aug;55(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic differences of nosocomial bacterial strains isolated in the obstetric–gynecology service of the University Hospital Center of Dakar] Boye CS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergence of Enterobacter aerogenes strains producing derepressed cephalosporinase at CHU in Limoges: molecular epidemiology by the RAPD technique] Ploy MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new fluoroquinolone, sparfloxacin, against nosocomial bacteria, and concordance curve] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Apr; 44(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and preclinical efficacy of antimicrobial catheters] Schierholz JM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 May; 32(5):298–305 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of mycoses in intra–abdominal infections] Blinzler L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(4 Suppl 1):S5–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From GIGO (garbage in, garbage out) to KABA (correct disease–relevant consultation, treatment–relevant response)—principles for effective diagnosis of infection] Geiss HK. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic bacteria as the cause of endogenous infections] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Mar;91(2):165–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogen spectrum and resistance statistics of 2 years evaluation of antibiotic sensitivity in a surgical intensive care station] Fleck U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:75–6 **(Ger)**

[Plasmidic extended spectrum resistance to beta–lactams in nosocomial infections] Bauernfeind A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;70(12):1211–9 **(Jpn)**

[Study of septicemia due to Enterobacter cloacae in a neonatal intensive care unit] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;71(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study of the etiology of community–acquired pneumonia among patients in a general hospital] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 34(7):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infected at work—an occupational hazard in health care (letter)] Andersen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 30;117(14):2073 **(Nor)**

[The antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in units with an elevated nosocomial risk and in outpatient facilities in 1995] Grigore L, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1997 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Routes of endotracheal colonization in patients with mechanical ventilation] Luaces Cubells C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient bacteremia caused by Corynebacterium urealyticum: apropos of 2 cases] Buendía B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jun–Jul;14(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Stenotrophomonas (Xanthomonas) maltophila (letter)] Campos–Herrero MI, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Apr;15(4):223–5 **(Spa)**

[Septic shock by Serratia plymuthica (letter)] Martínez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with AIDS] Bouza Santiago E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Oct;196(10):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Pneumonia in a long–term care facility. A prospective study of outcome. Muder RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Nov 11;156(20):2365–70

Mortality associated with systemic candidiasis in children. Pacheco–Ríos A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer; 28(2):229–32

Enterococcal bacteremia in the surgical intensive care unit. Does vancomycin resistance affect mortality? The Johns Hopkins SICU Study Group. Mainous MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jan;132(1):76–81

Microbiological factors influencing the outcome of nosocomial bloodstream infections: a 6–year validated, population–based model. Pittet D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1068–78

Mortality associated with nosocomial bacteremia due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Romero–Vivas J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec; 21(6):1417–23

Nosocomial bacteremia in critically ill patients: a multicenter study evaluating epidemiology and prognosis. Spanish Collaborative Group for Infections in Intensive Care Units of Sociedad Espanola de Medicina Intensiva y Unidades Coronarias (SEMIUC). Vallés J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):387–95

Risk factors for mortality associated with enterococcal bloodstream infections. Stroud L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;17(9):576–80

A comparison of nursing home–acquired pneumonia patients with patients with community–acquired pneumonia and nursing home patients without pneumonia. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):50–5

Klebsiella bacteraemia: community versus nosocomial infection. Yinnon AM, et al. **QJM** 1996 Dec;89(12):933–41

[Evaluation of the mortality related to nosocomial infections. An approach by a homogeneous group of patients, from bacteriology and data of hospitalization (1989–1993)] Legras B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Apr;44(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Reproducibility of the histologic diagnosis of pneumonia among a panel of four pathologists: analysis of a gold standard. Corley DE, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):458–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The impact of nosocomial infections on patient outcomes following cardiac surgery. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):666–75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is handwashing teachable?: failure to improve handwashing behavior in an urban emergency department. Dorsey ST, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Apr;3(4):360–5

Lactobacillus GG supplementation does not reduce faecal colonization of Klebsiella oxytoca in preterm infants [letter] [corrected and republished in Acta Paediatr 1997 Jul;86(7):785–6] Grönlund MM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Apr;86(4):440–1

Practical management of patients infected with resistant organisms: an infection control perspective. Boyce JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;390:177–86

Control of infections caused by drug–resistant organisms in critical care. Hoppe B. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Mar;6(2):141–4

CDC guidelines focus on prevention of nosocomial pneumonia [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 1; 54(9):1022, 1025

Guideline for prevention of intravascular device–related infections. Part II. Recommendations for the prevention of nosocomial intravascular device–related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):277–93 (434 ref.)

Transmission of Helicobacter pylori infection via flexible fiberoptic endoscopy [see comments] Akamatsu T, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Oct;24(5):396–401. Comment in:

Am J Infect Control 1996 Oct;24(5):343–5.
Universal precautions: costs for protective equipment. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Feb; 25(1):44–50
Influenza control in acute care hospitals. Evans ME, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug;25(4):357–62
Dramatic decrease in tuberculin skin test conversion rate among employees at a hospital in New York City. Fella P, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Dec;23(6):352–6
Tuberculosis: old nemesis, new problems [editorial; comment] Goldrick BA. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):223–5 . Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1996 Aug;24(4):226–34. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1996 Aug;24(4):235–42. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1996 Aug;24(4):243–53. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1996 Aug;24(4):254–61.
International Federation of Infection Control: the first 10 years. Hambraeus A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug; 25(4):297–302 (16 ref.)
Definitions of key terms used in the NNIS System. Horan TC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Apr;25(2):112–6
Cost analysis and clinical impact of weekly ventilator circuit changes in patients in intensive care unit. Kotilainen HR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Apr;25(2):117–20
Surveillance of colonization and infection with Staphylococcus aureus susceptible or resistant to methicillin in a community skilled-nursing facility [see comments] Lee YL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug; 25(4):312–21. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1997 Aug;25(4):294–6.
Factors associated with a significant reduction in hospital-wide infection rates. Malone N, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Jun;24(3):180–5
Status of tuberculosis infection control programs at Texas hospitals, 1989 through 1991. Manangan LP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Jun;25(3):229–35
Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Part I. Intravascular device-related infections: an overview. The Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):262–77 (434 ref.)
Surveillance, foundation for the future: a historical overview and evolution of methodologies. Scheckler WE. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Apr;25(2):106–11
Benefit of two-step PPD testing of new employees at a New York City hospital. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Jun;25(3):283–6
Status of tuberculosis infection control programs at United States hospitals, 1989 to 1992. APIC. Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology [see comments] Sinkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Aug;24(4):226–34. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1996 Aug;24(4):223–5.
A global perspective on the past, present, and future of nosocomial infection prevention and control [editorial] Soule BM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug;25(4):289–93 (25 ref.)
Applying the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and National Nosocomial Surveillance system methods in Brazilian hospitals. Starling CE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug;25(4):303–11
Reported blood exposure rates and staff nurse satisfaction with a closed surgical drainage system. Zerbe MB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Jun;24(3):190–8
Hospital, heal thyself [comment] Schuchat A. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep;87(9):1413–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Sep;87(9):1543–7.
Protective effect of intravenously administered cefuroxime against nosocomial pneumonia in patients with structural coma. Sirvent JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1729–34
The status of anti-infectives in surgery in 1996: a roundtable discussion. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec;172(6A):49S–61S
Nosocomial infections and nosocomial pneumonia. Hong J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec;172(6A):33S–37S (43 ref.)
Tuberculosis—the threat re-emerges. Breslin AB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Apr;24(2):176–9
Barriers to hepatitis C transmission within breathing systems: efficacy of a pleated hydrophobic filter. Lloyd G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Jun;25(3):235–8
End-tidal carbon dioxide measurement and breathing system filters. Hardman JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):646–8
Association of Anaesthetists recommendations on filters to prevent cross infection in anaesthetic breathing systems [letter] Wilkes AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov; 51(11):1080–1
Control of vancomycin-resistant enterococcus [letter; comment] Lai KK. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15; 126(12):1000–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Sep 15;125(6):448–56.
Gamma radiation-sterilized, triple-lumen catheters coated with a low concentration of chlorhexidine were not efficacious at preventing catheter infections in intensive care unit patients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):1995–7
Prevention of infection in obstetrical and gynaecological ultrasound practice [editorial] Garland SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):392–5
The epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: surgical relevance 20 years on. McDonald M. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):682–5 (32 ref.)
Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? Screening is still important [see comments] Cookson B. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1; 314(7081):664–5. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):57. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):58–9. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099);59–60.
Controlling chickenpox in hospitals [editorial] Jones EM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):4–5
Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? Follow up screening within the community needs clarification [letter; comment] Philp R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):57. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):664–5. Comment on: **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):665–6.
Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? Stop the ritual of tracing colonised people [see comments] Teare EL, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):665–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):57. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):58. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):58–9. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):59. Comment in: **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):59–60.
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care patients. van Saene HK, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Dec 13–1996 Jan 16;54(11):558–61 (21 ref.)
Advisory notice: infection control for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Sep 1;22(17):147–8
Preliminary report: biosafety analysis of one-way backflow valves for multiple patient use of low osmolar intravenous contrast solution. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Feb 15; 22(4):28–31
Effects of selective digestive decontamination on lung injury and outcome: the verdict is not yet in [editorial; comment] Dematte JE, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):304–6. Comment on: Chest 1997 Aug;112(2):491–5.
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Consider cross-infection of Staphylococcus aureus? [letter; comment] Hurley J. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6):1625–6. Comment on: Chest 1996 Mar;109(3):765–72.
Hospital infection control practices for tuberculosis. Davis YM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Mar;18(1):19–33 (43 ref.)
Devising strategies for preventing nosocomial pneumonia—should we ignore the stomach? [editorial; comment] Niederman MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 24(3):320–3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Mar;24(3):309–19.
A Canadian hospital-based HIV/hepatitis C look-back notification program [see comments] Heddle N, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 15;157(2):149–54. Comment in: **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 15;157(2):155–7.
Look-back notification: how do we assess effectiveness? [editorial; comment] King SM. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 15; 157(2):155–7. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Jul 15;157(2):149–54.
Decreasing catheter-related infection and hospital costs by continuous quality improvement. Civetta JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1660–5
How to use an article on therapy or prevention: pneumonia prevention using subglottic secretion drainage [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep; 25(9):1502–13 (78 ref.). Comment in: Crit Care Med 1997 Sep;25(9):1448–9.
Prospective, randomized trial of two antiseptic solutions for prevention of central venous or arterial catheter colonization and infection in intensive care unit patients. Mimoz O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;24(11):1818–23
Randomized, controlled trial of selective digestive decontamination in 600 mechanically ventilated patients in a multidisciplinary intensive care unit. Verwaest C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):63–71
Emerging resistance to antimicrobial agents in gram-positive bacteria. Enterococci, staphylococci and nonpneumococcal streptococci. Cormican MG, et al. **Drugs** 1996;51 Suppl 1:6–12 (38 ref.)
Review of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus with special reference to handling of surgical patients. Gakuu LN. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):198–202 (22 ref.)
Experience with methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus at the Nairobi Hospital. Hayanga A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):203–4
Experiences and studies on antimicrobial resistance in Japan: useful lessons for developing countries. Kamiya Y. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;74(3):174–6
Surveillance of infections in hospital: agents and antibiotic-resistance. Riccardi F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):217–21
Multidrug resistant tuberculosis: practical lesson for HIV units [letter; comment] Coker R. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb; 73(1):76–7. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1996 Oct;72(5):313–4.
Audit on the use of prophylactic parenteral antimicrobial agents and the use of co-amoxiclav and metronidazole. Redding PJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Nov; 54(6):499–504
More links for the epidemiologically curious. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):761
Prevention of nosocomial influenza. Adal KA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):641–8
Removal of Mycobacterium species by breathing circuit filters. Aranha-Creado H, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):252–4
Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive-care unit: use of intensive microbiologic surveillance and mupirocin. Back NA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):227–31
Reduction in tuberculin skin-test conversions among medical house staff associated with improved tuberculosis infection control practices. Bangsberg DR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):566–70
Outbreak investigations. Beck-Sague C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):138–45
Rapid identification of respiratory viruses: impact on isolation practices and transmission among immunocompromised pediatric patients [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Dec;17(12):774] Beekmann SE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 17(9):581–6
Recorded criteria as a "gold standard" for sensitivity and specificity estimates of surveillance of nosocomial infection: a novel method to measure job performance [letter; comment] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):345–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Dec;16(12):697–702.
Tuberculosis and infection control: what now? [editorial; comment] Blumberg HM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):538–41. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Aug;18(8):554–60.
Treatment and control of colonization in the prevention of nosocomial infections. Boyce JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):256–61 (80 ref.)
Changing the infection control paradigm from off-line to real time: the experience at Millard Fillmore Health System. Carr JR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):255–9
Infection control issues in construction and renovation. Carter CD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug; 18(8):587–96
Follow-up evaluation of respiratory isolation rooms in 10 midwestern hospitals. Dahl KM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):816–8
Controlling use of antimicrobial agents. Duncan RA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):260–6
Infection risk and cost-effectiveness of commercial bags or glass bottles for total parenteral nutrition. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):183–8
Isolation [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):236] Edmond M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):58–64 (12 ref.)
Nosocomial infection caused by antibiotic-resistant organisms in the intensive-care unit. Flaherty JP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):236–48 (158 ref.)
Percutaneous feeding tube changes in long-term-care facility patients. Graham S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):732–6
DNA typing and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at two affiliated hospitals. Hartstein AI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):42–8
The cost of selected tuberculosis control measures at hospitals with a history of Mycobacterium tuberculosis outbreaks. Kellerman S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):542–7
Impact of changes in catheter management on infectious complications among children with central venous catheters. Lange BJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):326–32
An outbreak of multiresistant Acinetobacter baumanii in a university hospital in São Paulo, Brazil. Levin AS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):366–8
Control of construction-associated nosocomial aspergillosis in an antiquated hematology unit. Loo VG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):360–4
A prolonged outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the burn unit of a tertiary medical center. Meier PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):798–802
Analysis of infection control surveillance data in a long-term-care facility: use of threshold testing [see comments] Mylotte JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):101–7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Jun;17(6):348–9.
Controlling varicella in the healthcare setting: the cost effectiveness of using varicella vaccine in healthcare workers. Nettleman MD, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;18(7):504–8
Antimicrobial use in long-term-care facilities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):119–28 (56 ref.)
Guideline for prevention of intravascular device-related infections. Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee. Pearson ML. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):438–73
Implementation and evaluation of an algorithm for isolation of patients with suspected pulmonary tuberculosis [see comments] Pegues CF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):412–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Jul;17(7):409–11.
Tuberculosis control in health care. Pugliese G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;17(12):819–27 (25 ref.)
Vascular catheters impregnated with antimicrobial agents: present knowledge and future direction [editorial; comment] Raad II. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997

Apr;18(4):227-9. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):230-6.

Microcomputers in hospital epidemiology. Reagan DR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;18(6):440-8 (37 ref.)

An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis in a nursing home: importance of excluding ill employees. Rodriguez EM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;17(9):587-92

Correlation between frequency of tuberculosis and compliance with control strategies. Roy MC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):28-31

Susceptibility of antibiotic-susceptible and antibiotic-resistant hospital bacteria to disinfectants. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 18(6):417-21

Disinfection and sterilization of patient-care items. Rutala WA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):377-84

Activity of disinfectants against vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium [see comments] Saurina G, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):345-7. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 May;18(5):306-9.

The risk of peripheral vein phlebitis associated with chlorhexidine-coated catheters: a randomized, double-blind trial [see comments] Sherertz RJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):230-6. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Apr;18(4):227-9.

Surveillance for infections associated with vascular catheters. Sherertz RJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 17(11):746-52 (41 ref.)

Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America and Infectious Diseases Society of America Joint Committee on the Prevention of Antimicrobial Resistance: guidelines for the prevention of antimicrobial resistance in hospitals. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 18(4):275-91

Antimicrobial resistance in long-term-care facilities. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):129-40 (65 ref.)

Handwashing and glove use in a long-term-care facility. Thompson BL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):97-103

Prevention and control of nosocomial infections in Spain: current problems and future trends. Trilla A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;17(9):617-22

Reduction in tuberculin skin-test conversion rate after improved adherence to tuberculosis isolation. Uyamadu N, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):575-9

No time for handwashing!? Handwashing versus alcoholic rub: can we afford 100% compliance? Voss A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):205-8

Optimization of detection and yield of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus phage type III-29 [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;17(4):208-9

Management of healthcare workers with pharyngitis or suspected streptococcal infections. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):753-61 (95 ref.)

Prevention and control of varicella-zoster infections in healthcare facilities. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;17(10):694-705 (104 ref.)

Varied approaches to tuberculosis control in a multihospital system. Woeltje KF, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):548-53

Administrative controls for TB: "keep doing what you've always done, and you'll get what you always got" [editorial; comment] [see comments] Wurtz R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;17(7):409-11. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Jul;17(7):412-8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Mar;18(3):160-1.

Magnitude and prevention of nosocomial infections in the intensive care unit. Fridkin SK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):479-96 (59 ref.)

Nosocomial pneumonia. Diagnosis and prevention. Mayhall CG. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):427-57 (103 ref.)

Infection control in ambulatory care. Nafziger DA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):279-96 (81 ref.)

Role of molecular epidemiology in infection control. Weber S, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;11(2):257-78 (59 ref.)

Decrease in nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients by selective oropharyngeal decontamination (SOD). Abele-Horn M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Feb; 23(2):187-95

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: 13 years on, what it is and what it is not. Baxby D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jul;22(7):699-706 (44 ref.)

Practice guidelines for prevention of infection in European ICUs: a call for standards [editorial; comment] Brun-Buisson C. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Sep;22(9):847-8 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Sep;22(9):872-9.

Infection control practices in intensive care units of 14 European countries. The EURO.NIS Study Group [see comments] Moro ML, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Sep; 22(9):872-9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Sep;22(9):847-8.

Hospital infection control: expensive luxury or essential commodity? [editorial] Cunney R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Jun-Jul;90(4):132, 134

Nursing home-acquired pneumonia: avoiding the hospital [editorial; comment] Zimmer JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):380-1 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):302-6.

The treatment and control of vancomycin resistant enterococci. Fraise AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Nov; 38(5):753-6

Optimising antimicrobial drug use in surgery: an intervention study in a Dutch university hospital. Gyssens IC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Dec;38(6):1001-12

Resistant enterococci--mechanisms, laboratory detection and control in hospitals. Wade JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;49(9):700-3

Incidence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) isolation in a skilled nursing home: a third report on the risk factors for the occurrence of MRSA infection in the elderly. Washio M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 6(2):69-73

Strategies for the management of healthcare staff colonized with epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Bowler I. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):321-2

Heat and chemical resistance of enterococci. Bradley CR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):191-6

Repeated prevalence surveys of paediatric hospital-acquired infection. Burgner D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov; 34(3):163-70

Epidemiology of an outbreak due to glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus faecium on a leukaemia unit. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):171-82

Report of a meeting on the epidemiology and control of glycopeptide-resistant enterococci. Chadwick PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun;33(2):83-92

Screening patients for glycopeptide-resistant enterococci [letter; comment] Chadwick PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jul;33(3):226-8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Jun;30 Suppl:483-93.

Suction apparatus and the suctioning procedure: reducing the infection risks. Creamer E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep;34(1):1-9

Creative infection control--raising awareness of infection control policies [letter; comment] Dancer SJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Sep;34(1):73-4. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Feb;32(2):85-97.

Usefulness of intrinsic surgical wound infection risk indices as predictors of postoperative pneumonia risk. Delgado-Rodríguez M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr; 35(4):269-76

Establishment of an in-use testing method for evaluating disinfection of surgical instruments using the duck hepatitis B model. Deva AK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jun; 33(2):119-30

Anonymous questionnaire survey on the knowledge and practices of hospital staff in infection control. Houang ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):301-6

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)--a re-appraisal of control measures in the light of changing circumstances. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul;36(3):167-70 (20 ref.)

Control of varicella-zoster infection on renal and other specialist units. Jones EM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun; 36(2):133-40

When should healthcare workers be screened for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus? [see comments] Lessing MP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov; 34(3):205-10. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1997 Apr;35(4):320-1.

Management of preterm neonates exposed to chickenpox [letter; comment] Lessing MP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):229-30. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1996 Mar;32(3):229-36.

Risk factors for oxacillin/methicillin resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Martínez JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):295-9

Prevention of infection in dental procedures. Matsuyama M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan;35(1):17-25

Long-term methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) carriage and tagging of patient records [letter] Morgan MG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May;36(1):78-80

Dispose of disposables? Redpath C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):313-7

Application of molecular methods to a nosocomial outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Rushdy AA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):123-31

Do patients with Clostridium difficile need to be isolated? [letter] Sanderson P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun; 36(2):157-8

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] Sheppard MJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan; 32(1):73-8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1995 Feb;29(2):87-106.

An in-vitro evaluation of the activity of povidone-iodine against nosocomial bacterial strains. Traoré O, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):217-22

Nosocomial infections in emergency units of Brazilian hospitals [letter] Trindade ER, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):160-1

Surveillance of wound infections and a new theatre: unexpected lack of improvement. van Griethuysen AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):99-106

Serratia marcescens infections in neonatal departments: description of an outbreak and review of the literature. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):95-103 (22 ref.)

The protective role of gastric acidity in neonatal bacterial translocation. Dinsmore JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul; 32(7):1014-6

Stephen L. Gans Visiting Guest Lecture: central venous catheters for parenteral nutrition: a double-edged sword. Lloyd DA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):943-8 (11 ref.)

Use of human milk in the intensive care nursery decreases the incidence of nosocomial sepsis. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):130-4

Continuing search for solutions to trauma associated infections. Polk HC Jr. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Feb; 41(1):1-6 (29 ref.)

Cardiac surgery in a high-risk group of patients: is prolonged postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis effective? Niederhäuser U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug; 114(2):162-8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Transmission of nosocomial Legionnaires disease. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 25;277(24):1927-8

Improving hospital-acquired infection rates: the CDC experience. Gaynes RP, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jul;22(7):457-67

Making real sense of MRSA [letter; comment] Chadwick PR, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1525. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):836-7.

Making real sense of MRSA [letter; comment] Fraise AP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1526. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):836-7.

Making real sense of MRSA [letter; comment] Hill SF. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1525-6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):836-7.

Hospital-acquired Clostridium difficile diarrhoea [letter; comment] Jones EM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19; 349(9059):1176-7. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):426-8.

Making real sense of MRSA [editorial] [see comments] Patterson JE. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):836-7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1525. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1525-6. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1526.

Infection control: the never-ending saga [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Mar-Apr;21(2):63

Tracking perinatal infection: is it safe to launder your scrubs at home? Kiehl E, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jul-Aug;22(4):195-7

Guidelines for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jan 3;46(RR-1):1-79

Sustained transmission of nosocomial Legionnaires disease--Arizona and Ohio. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 May 16; 46(19):416-21

Control of infection [letter] Odinot I. **N Z Med J** 1996 Oct 25;109(1032):411

Infectious complications: prevention and strategies for their control. Greenfield E, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Jun; 32(2):297-309 (24 ref.)

Iatrogenic scald burn: a consequence of institutional infection control measures. Mirowski GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):963-5

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: effect of cessation of routine application at an ICU. Tissot van Patot HA, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Oct;18(5):171-7

Is control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus justified? Bowler IC. **QJM** 1997 Apr;90(4):243-6 (26 ref.)

To control or not to control colonization with MRSA ... that's the question! [editorial] Pittet D, et al. **QJM** 1997 Apr;90(4):239-41

Space, sterility and surgery: circuits of hygiene in the operating theatre. Fox NJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep; 45(5):649-57

[Nosocomial infections due to syncytial respiratory virus: which hygienic measures] Sizun J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jul;3(7):723-7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of ocular infections in the hospital operating room] Maréchal G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996; 260:21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infections in the ophthalmology office] Zanen A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1996;260:9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of air mycological control for the prevention of invasive nosocomial aspergillosis] Paugam A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May;45(5):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acquired pneumonia during artificial ventilation (excluding the use of anti-infectious agents)] Fagon JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1997 Jan;14(1):13-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention multi-resistant bacterial infections in resuscitation (excluding modalities of optimization of antibiotic therapy). 16th Consensus Conference on resuscitation and emergency medicine. 1996 November 21 Thursday, Scientific Information Center of ARC, Villejuif] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1997;53(2):107-10 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Routine bacteriologic screening of intensive care patients: pro] Bach A. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb; 32(2):117-9 **(Ger)**

[Routine bacteriological screening of intensive care patients:

contra] Scheidegger C, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1997 Feb; 32(2):115–6 **(Ger)**

[What is prevention of perioperative infection? Overview exemplified by trauma surgery] Hansis M. **Chirurg** 1996 Nov;67(11):1123–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative hygiene in trauma surgery] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Feb;68(2):Suppl 37–42 **(Ger)**

[Which regimen is reliable for examining the environment (co–workers, family members, contact persons) for possible transmission of tuberculosis?] Meyer FJ, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1996 Dec;37(12):1269–70 **(Ger)**

[When is antibiotic prophylaxis required?] Hansis M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1996;113:708–12 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder catheter or suprapubic fistula? Indications and contraindications] Ringert RH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1996;113:713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative hygiene in trauma surgery (editorial)] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Jul;99(7):459 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative hygiene in trauma surgery] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Jul;99(7):460–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Committee "Hospital Hygiene and Infection Prevention" of the Robert–Koch institutes not authorized by a vote of the scientific organization] **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Dec; 22(6):279–80 **(Ger)**

[Is the NIDEP–Study suitable in the assessment and appraisal of nosocomial infections in Germany?] Bitter–Suermann D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Dec;22(6):281–7 **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of the environment and patients on intensive care units] Daschner F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:35–6 **(Ger)**

[Coagulase typing of Staphylococcus aureus in the geriatric wards after introduction of preventive measures of hospital infection] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 71(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of skin flora in patients with MRSA colonization after introduction of preventive measures of hospital infection in a geriatric ward] Masaki H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1997 Feb;71(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial contamination of anesthesiologists' hands and the efficacy of handwashing] Fukada T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug; 45(8):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical control of nosocomial infections] Furuya N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 97(12):1042–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of Nosocomial infections: prevention of respiratory infections in the elderly] Nagatake T, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1996 Aug;51(3):871–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recommendations for the prevention and control of staphylococcal infections in neonatal units—1996] Bălan A. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1997 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):107–9 **(Rum)**

[Nosocomial infections in intensive care] Gel'fand BR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1997 May–Jun;(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention and treatment of hospital infections in the medical and preventive institutions of Ukraine] Chernokozinskiĭ AA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr; (3–4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the elimination of a cholera focus in a psychiatric clinic and the measures for its prevention] Shikulov VA, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct–Dec; (10–12):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of preventing cross infection in orthodontic departments and offices] Shcherbakov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:94–5 **(Rus)**

[The development of a complex of preventive measures against hospital infections in surgical–type dental institutions] Tarasenko SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:81–2 **(Rus)**

[Hospital infection and some aspects of its immunoprophylaxis] Shevchenko IuL, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1996;155(5):104–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological and organizational aspects of the prevention of hospital infections] Kliuzhev VM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1996 Aug;317(8):23–8 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of hospital infections in newborns and puerperae today] Genchikov LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1996 May–Jun; (3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in eliminating cholera in a psychiatric hospital] Shikulov VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of nosocomial urinary infection. Alternatives to bladder catheterization] Serrate G, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Sep 7;107(7):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital infections in intensive care units. Quick isolation is a beneficial measure] Nyström B, et al.
Lakartidningen 1997 Aug 6;94(32–33):2749–50 **(Swe)**

[Great safety in Scandinavian blood handling (editorial)] Högman CF. **Nord Med** 1996 Sep;111(7):210–1 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethical aspects in infection control [letter; comment] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):304–5. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Feb;17(2):108–13.

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of A–mode ultrasound and computed tomography: detection of secretion in maxillary and frontal sinuses in ventilated patients. Lucchin F, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1996 Nov;22(11):1265–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of gallium–67 scintigraphy in diagnosing sources of fever in ventilated patients. Meduri GU, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1996 May;22(5):395–403

THERAPY

Pressure ulcers. Managing bacterial colonization and infection. Stotts NA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug; 13(3):565–73 (45 ref.)

Nursing home–acquired pneumonia. Treatment options. Marrie TJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 May;8(5):338–48 (64 ref.)

Aspergillosis in the ICU: the glass half–empty? [editorial; comment] Crawford SW. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1291–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1315–22.

Rationale, design and performance of a clinical trial to investigate interferon–gamma (Imukin) in the prophylactic treatment of severe burns–related infections. Ioannovich JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22 Suppl 4:S468–73

Outcome of ICU treatment in invasive aspergillosis [see comments] Janssen JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1315–22. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Dec;22(12):1291–3.

Nursing–home–acquired pneumonia: how and where to treat? [editorial; comment] Mehr DR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):168–70. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):82–7.

[Outcomes research exemplified by infection] Witthaut R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Dec;37(12):1249–59 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in nosocomial infections and progress in their treatment] Rudolph H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1996;113:694–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary management of infections with multidrug resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains] Fuchs M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1996;121 Suppl:76–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Helicobacter pylori infection via flexible fiberoptic endoscopy [see comments] Akamatsu T, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Oct;24(5):396–401. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1996 Oct;24(5):343–5.

Hepatitis C nosocomial infection [letter; comment] Greene ES. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Feb;25(1):86–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Apr;24(2):169–72.

An outbreak of hepatitis A in an intensive care unit. Hanna JN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Aug;24(4):440–4

Revision of the anaesthetic aspects of an infection control policy following reporting of hepatitis C nosocomial infection [see comments] Knoblanche GK.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Apr;24(2):169–72. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1996 Aug;24(4):514. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1997 Feb;25(1):86–7.

The stethoscope. A potential source of nosocomial infection? Marinella MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Apr 14; 157(7):786–90

Invasive fungal infections and contaminated tongue depressors. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Apr 26; 6(17):145, 148

Transmission of methicillin–resistant staphylococcus aureus within a household [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1997 May;16(5):399–400

Bacterial colonization as a potential source of nosocomial respiratory infections in two types of spirometer [see comments] Burgos F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Dec; 9(12):2612–7. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1997 Jul;10(7):1694–5.

Bacterial colonization as a potential source of nosocomial respiratory infections in spirometers [letter; comment] Kendrick AH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jul;10(7):1694–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1996 Dec;9(12):2612–7.

Intravenous line infection due to Ochrobactrum anthropi (CDC Group Vd) in a normal host. Gill MV, et al.
Heart Lung 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):335–6

An outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa related to contaminated urodynamic equipment. Climo MW, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jul;18(7):509–10

Possible nosocomial transmission of psittacosis [see comments] Hughes C, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Mar;18(3):165–8. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Mar;18(3):162–4.

Nosocomial transmission of Trichophyton tonsurans tinea corporis in a rehabilitation hospital. Lewis SM, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 May;18(5):322–5

Effect of treatment on contagiousness of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Menzies D.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Aug;18(8):582–6 (54 ref.)

Nosocomial transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and subsequent transmission of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis in a healthcare worker. Ridzon R, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jun;18(6):422–3

Modeling the spread of resistant nosocomial pathogens in an intensive–care unit [see comments] Sébille V, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Feb;18(2):84–92. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Feb;18(2):81–3.

A pseudo–outbreak of respiratory infection with Acinetobacter species. Sule O, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jul;18(7):510–2

Role of environmental contamination in the transmission of vancomycin–resistant enterococci [editorial; comment] Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May; 18(5):306–9 (33 ref.). Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 May;18(5):345–7.

Prevention of nosocomial transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cookson ST, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1997 Jun;11(2):385–409 (119 ref.)

Nosocomial infections by Listeria monocytogenes: analysis of a cluster of septicemias in immunocompromised patients. Elsner HA, et al. **Infection** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):135–9

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis C virus. Schvarcz R, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):74–7

Comparative hygienic surveillance of contamination with pseudomonads in a cystic fibrosis ward over a 4–year period. Bosshammer J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec; 31(4):261–74

Is Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia disseminated from cystic fibrosis patients during physiotherapy? Ensor E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):9–15

Bacterial colonization and yeast carriage on the hands of nurses [letter] Findik D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov; 34(3):235–7

Transmission of urinary bacterial strains between patients with indwelling catheters--nursing in the same room and in separate rooms compared. Fryklund B, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1997 Jun;36(2):147–53

Origin and transmission of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an endemic situation: differences between geriatric and intensive–care patients. Hoefnagels–Schuermans A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):209–22

Study of needlestick accidents and hepatitis C virus infection in healthcare workers by molecular evolutionary analysis. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Feb;35(2):149–54

Inter–hospital spread of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium [letter] Morrison D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 May; 36(1):77–8

Investigation into the repeated recovery of coagulase–negative staphylococci from blood taken at the end of cardiopulmonary by–pass. van Belkum A, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1995 Dec;31(4):285–93

Survival of nosocomial pathogenic bacteria at ambient temperature. Smith SM, et al. **J Med** 1996;27(5–6):293–302

Transmission of a highly drug–resistant strain (strain W1) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Community outbreak and nosocomial transmission via a contaminated bronchoscope [see comments] Agerton T, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 1; 278(13):1073–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 1;278(13):1111.

Transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by a fiberoptic bronchoscope. Identification by DNA fingerprinting [see comments] Michele TM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 1; 278(13):1093–5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 1;278(13):1111.

Tuberculosis infection after bronchoscopy [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 1; 278(13):1111. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Oct 1;278(13):1073–7. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Oct 1;278(13):1093–5.

Plasmodium falciparum malaria transmitted in hospital through heparin locks [see comments] Abulrahi HA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):23–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):574.

Nosocomial malaria [letter; comment] Evans RJ. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):574. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):23–5.

Nosocomial malaria [letter] Mortimer PP. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):574

Hospital transmission of multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Rosario, Argentina. Aita J, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1996;56(1):48–50

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis C virus within a British dialysis centre. McLaughlin KJ, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Feb;12(2):304–9

Further evidence for nosocomial spread of hepatitis C virus infection in hemodialysis units [letter] Dimković N, et al.
Nephron 1996;74(2):488

Infectivity from hydraulic circuits of individual dialysate supply systems [letter] Guiserix J. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):470

Nosocomial hepatitis C in dialysis units [editorial] Sampietro M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):251–60 (123 ref.)

Susceptibility to varicella zoster virus infection in health care workers. Gallagher J, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Aug; 46(4):289–92

Distribution and transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia in a hospital ward. Döring G, et al.

Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Feb;21(2):90–100

Molecular typing of Candida albicans strains isolated from nosocomial candidemia. Branchini ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Nov–Dec;37(6):483–7

No evidence of nosocomial Pneumocystis carinii infection via health care personnel. Lidman C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(1):63–4

Routes of transmission of hepatitis C virus in an endemic rural area of Japan. Molecular epidemiologic study of hepatitis C virus infection. Noguchi S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(1):23–8

Intrahospital spread of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium in Sweden. Torell E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(3):259–63

A hospital outbreak of high–level beta–lactam–resistant Enterobacter spp.: association more with ampicillin and cephalosporin therapy than with nosocomial transmission. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(3):293–6

Risk factors for neonatal Klebsiella septicemia in Srinagarind Hospital. Pengsaa K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):102–6

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis among mentally–handicapped patients in a long–term care facility. Lemaître N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Dec;77(6):531–6

[Fatal Yersinia infection after intraoperative transfusion] Schwalbe B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Dec; 31(10):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungi in the home and hospital environment] Staib F. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:26–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Totally implantable, permanent central venous catheter systems in AIDS patients––a method for home care or an unacceptable infection risk?] Armbruster C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 21;126(38):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains by foreign patients––measures for treating patients and preventing a nosocomial infection] Neifer S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(7):595–6 **(Ger)**

[Does a physician's apron protect against nosocomial infection?] Grys E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jun;67(6):309–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of A–mode ultrasound and computed tomography: detection of secretion in maxillary and frontal sinuses in ventilated patients. Lucchin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1265–8

VETERINARY

Effect of hatching cabinet sanitation treatments on Salmonella cross–contamination and hatchability of broiler eggs. Bailey JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb;75(2):191–6

Use of gloves in veterinary practice [letter] [see comments] Thomas D. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 30;139(22):551. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):574. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):574–5.

VIROLOGY

Comparison of the genome ds RNA of human rotavirus strains shed in parts of Ibadan, Nigeria. Ojeh CK, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):359–63

Transmission of the hepatitis C virus in an hemodialysis unit: evidence for nosocomial infection. Olmer M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Apr;47(4):263–70

Outbreaks of nosocomial rotavirus gastro–enteritis in a paediatric ward. Nakata S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 155(11):954–8

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis C virus. Schvarcz R, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):74–7

Evaluation by polymerase chain reaction of cytomegalovirus reactivation in intensive care patients under mechanical ventilation. Stéphan F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov; 22(11):1244–9

Possible prolonged environmental survival of small round structured viruses [letter] Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Apr;35(4):325–6

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis C virus in haemodialysis patients. de Lamballerie X, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Aug; 49(4):296–302

Rotaviruses as a cause of nosocomial, infantile diarrhoea in northern Brazil: pilot study. Gusmão RH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Nov–Dec;90(6):743–9

[Nosocomial rotavirus infections in children] Táborská J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Aug 21;135(16):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CROSS–LINKING REAGENTS

Kinesin movement on glutaraldehyde–fixed microtubules. Turner D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):20–5

Crosslinking of SRF to the c–fos SRE CArG box guanines using photo–active thioguanine oligodeoxynucleotides. Cahill MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):170–5

The scaffold/matrix attachment region binding protein hnRNP–U (SAF–A) is directly bound to chromosomal DNA in vivo: a chemical cross–linking study. Göhring F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8276–83

A comprehensive survey of the acid–stable fluorescent cross–links formed by ribose with basic amino acids, and partial characterization of a novel Maillard cross–link. Graham L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 13;1297(1):9–16

An amphipathic alpha–helix is the principle membrane–embedded region of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Identification of the 3–(trifluoromethyl)–3–(m–[125I]iodophenyl) diazirine photolabeled domain. Johnson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13;1324(2):273–84

5–iodonaphthyl–1–azide labeling of plasma membrane proteins adjacent to specific sites via energy transfer. Meiklejohn BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 13; 1324(2):320–32

Application of glutaraldehyde–crosslinked chitosan as a scaffold for hepatocyte attachment. Kawase M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jun;20(6):708–10

Influence of gelatin matrices cross–linked with transglutaminase on the properties of an enclosed bioactive material using beta–galactosidase as model system. Fuchsbauer HL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug;17(15):1481–8

Cross–linking of dermal sheep collagen with tannic acid. Heijmen FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 May;18(10):749–54

Denatured thiolated collagen. II. Cross–linking by oxidation. Nicolas FL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jun;18(11):815–21

Cross–linking characteristics of biological tissues fixed with monofunctional or multifunctional epoxy compounds. Sung HW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1405–10

Effects of polymerization on the hypertensive action of diaspirin cross–linked hemoglobin in rats [see comments] Abassi Z, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jun;129(6):603–10. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1997 Jun;129(6):580–3.

Chemical crosslinking subtraction (CCLS). Hampson IN, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:221–36

A single–bead decode strategy using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and a new photolabile linker: 3–amino–3–(2–nitrophenyl)propionic acid. Brown BB, et al. **Mol Divers** 1995 Sep;1(1):4–12

Crosslinking of double–stranded oligonucleotides containing O–methyl–substituted pyrophosphate groups to the HNF1 transcription factor in nuclear cell extract. Kuznetsova SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1;24(23):4783–90

Determination of extent of formaldehyde–induced crosslinking in hard gelatin capsules by near–infrared spectrophotometry. Gold TB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Aug; 14(8):1046–50

Site–specific crosslinks of yeast U6 snRNA to the pre–mRNA near the 5' splice site. Kim CH, et al. **RNA** 1996 Oct; 2(10):995–1010

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endoluminal ultrasonographic and histologic evaluation of periurethral collagen injection. Rivas DA, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Feb;10(1):61–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of lipid aldehydes in cataractogenesis: 4–hydroxynonenal–induced cataract. Ansari NH, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun;58(1):25–30

ANALYSIS

Tissue crosslinks concentrations in normal joints and chronic articular diseases [letter; comment] Sinigaglia L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 May;56(5):337–8. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1996 May;55(5):324–7.

Myocardial stiffness is attributed to alterations in cross–linked collagen rather than total collagen or phenotypes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Norton GR, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1991–8

Disparate changes in plasma and tissue pentosidine levels after kidney and kidney–pancreas transplantation. Hricik DE, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):568–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A comparison of cleavable and noncleavable hydrazinopyridine linkers for the 99mTc labeling of Fab' monoclonal antibody fragments. Bridger GJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):255–64

Synthesis of short polyoxyethylene–based heterobifunctional cross–linking reagents. Application to the coupling of peptides to liposomes. Frisch B, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):180–6

Heterobifunctional cross–linkers containing 4,9–dioxa–1,12–dodecanediamine spacers. Johnson GM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):447–52

Design and synthesis of new cross–linking agents. Nagatsugi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):171–2

CHEMISTRY

Mapping cross–linking sites in modified proteins with mass spectrometry: an application to cross–linked hemoglobins. Yang T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;242(1):55–63

Antisense sequence–directed cross–linking of RNA oligonucleotides by mitomycin. Maruenda H, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Sep;12(6):473–9

A mechanism for the decrease in stiffness of bioprosthetic heart valve tissues after cross–linking. Vesely I. **ASAIO J** 1996 Nov–Dec;42(6):993–9

Identification of peptide fragments chemically cross–linked in cytochrome c oxidase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3. Kuge S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(1):181–8

Molecular interaction of DNA with bisplatinum(II) complexes having bis(vicinal 1,2–diamines) as ligand. Büning H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11408–18

Site–specific d(GpG) intrastrand cross–links formed by dinuclear platinum complexes. Bending and NMR studies. Kašpárková J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24; 35(51):16705–13

In vitro properties and organ uptake of rat band 3 cross–linked erythrocytes. Jordán JA, et al. **Biochimie** 1997; 79(1):53–61

New coupling reagents for the preparation of disulfide cross–linked conjugates with increased stability. Arpicco S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):327–37

Effect of chromium salts on invertase immobilization onto carboxymethyl–cellulose–gelatine carrier system. Emregül E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1423–7

Glutaraldehyde as a fixative in bioprostheses and drug delivery matrices. Jayakrishnan A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(5):471–84 (169 ref.)

Nickel–dependent oxidative cross–linking of a protein. Gill G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Mar;10(3):302–9

Cross–linking of human placenta pi class glutathione S–transferase dimer by chlorambucil. Hathout Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):1044–9

Synthesis and structural characterization of the N2G–mitomycin C–N2G interstrand cross–link in a model synthetic 23 base pair oligonucleotide DNA duplex. Warren AJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct–Nov; 9(7):1063–71

1,2,5,6–Diepoxyhexane and 1,2,7,8–diepoxyoctane cross–link duplex DNA at 5'–GNC sequences. Yunes MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):994–1000

Regulated crosslinked actin filaments and the decoupling between their ATPase activity and sliding motility. Honda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;121(1):47–9

Optimization of cross–linked lexitropsins. Chen YH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Dec;14(3):341–55

NMR solution structure of a DNA decamer containing an interstrand cross–link of the antitumor drug cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Paquet F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):67–77

Production and characteristics of an infusible oxygen–carrying fluid based on hemoglobin intramolecularly cross–linked with sebacic acid [see comments] Bucci E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Aug; 128(2):146–53. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Aug;128(2):126–7.

Properties of glutaraldehyde cross–linked vicilin nano– and microparticles. Ezpeleta I, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep–Oct;14(5):557–65

The effects of cross–linking agents on the water sorption and solubility characteristics of denture base resin. Arima T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):476–80

Abnormalities of collagen cross–linkage in posterior communicating artery aneurysms: a preliminary study. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):541–5

Design and synthesis of new cross–linking agents. Nagatsugi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):171–2

5–Methoxypsoralen photoadduct formation: conversion of monoadducts to crosslinks. Amici LA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Aug; 11(4):135–9

Fixation of allosteric states of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by chemical cross–linking. Watty A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):8202–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel technique for producing antibody–coated microprobes using a thiol–terminal silane and a heterobifunctional crosslinker. Routh VH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Feb;71(2):163–8

Mitomycin C chromosome stress test to identify hypersensitivity to bifunctional alkylating agents in patients with Fanconi anemia or aplastic anemia. Kuffel DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jun;72(6):579–80

HISTORY

Beyond DNA cross–linking: history and prospects of DNA–targeted cancer treatment––fifteenth Bruce F. Cain Memorial Award Lecture. Kohn KW. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5533–46

METABOLISM

Protein cross–linking mediated by tissue transglutaminase correlates with the maturation of extracellular matrices during lung development. Schittny JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;17(3):334–43

The study of cell–death proteins in the outer mitochondrial membrane by chemical cross–linking. Ali ST, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):321–4

Mapping features of HIV–1 integrase near selected sites on viral and target DNA molecules in an active enzyme–DNA complex by photo–cross–linking. Heuer TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 2;36(35):10655–65

Annexin XII forms calcium–dependent multimers in solution and on phospholipid bilayers: a chemical cross–linking study. Mailliard WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22; 36(29):9045–50

Identification of the template–binding cleft of T7 RNA polymerase as the site for promoter binding by

photochemical cross-linking with psoralen. Sastry SS. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13519–30

Phosphoinositide binding specificity among phospholipase C isozymes as determined by photo-cross-linking to novel substrate and product analogs. Tall E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):7239–48

Dimerization of a His117Gly azurin mutant by external addition of 1,omega-di(imidazol-1-yl)alkanes. van Pouderoyen G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8; 35(40):13205–11

Effect of applied uniaxial stress on rate and mechanical effects of cross-linking in tissue-derived biomaterials. Chachra D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct;17(19):1865–75

Levuglandin E2-protein adducts in human plasma and vasculature. Salomon RG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):536–45

Synthesis and structural characterization of the N2G-mitomycin C-N2G interstrand cross-link in a model synthetic 23 base pair oligonucleotide DNA duplex. Warren AJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov; 9(7):1063–71

Simultaneous determination of acrolein, malonaldehyde and 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal produced from lipids oxidized with Fenton's reagent. Miyake T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Oct;34(10):1009–11

Cross-linking of cell surface ganglioside GM1 induces the selective apoptosis of mature CD8+ T lymphocytes. Nahar TO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):731–6 (24 ref.)

Chromatin studies by DNA-protein cross-linking. Pruss D, et al. **Methods** 1997 May;12(1):36–47

Interaction between the human nuclear cap-binding protein complex and hnRNP F. Gamberi C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2587–97

Site-specific and photo-induced alkylation of DNA by a dimethylanthraquinone-oligodeoxynucleotide conjugate. Kang H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15; 24(20):3896–902

Superhelical torsion controls DNA interstrand cross-linking by antitumor cis- diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Vrána O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):3918–25

Standardization of HPLC measurements of pyridinium crosslinks. Bjellerup P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1997; 227:80–3 (10 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Introduction of negative charges to a crosslinked hemoglobin: lack of effect on plasma half time. Thomas M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 May;25(3):309–14

PHARMACOLOGY

The 5'-GNC preference for mustard cross-linking is preserved in a restriction fragment. Millard JT, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1996 Sep;11(6):485–92

Dose response effect of diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb) on systemic hemodynamics and regional blood circulation in rats. Barve A, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 25(1-2):75–84

Effect of subarachnoid administration of alpha-alpha diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin on cerebral blood flow in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 25(1-2):95–104

Chemical cross-linking of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein to synthetic models of the RNA recognition sequence TAR containing site-specific trisubstituted pyrophosphate analogues. Naryshkin NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25;36(12):3496–505

Proximity of periplasmic loops in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed cross-linking. Sun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11959–65

Effects of bizelesin (U-77,779), a bifunctional alkylating minor groove binder, on replication of genomic and simian virus 40 DNA in BSC-1 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 17;1353(1):50–60

3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionic acid hydrazide as a cross-linker in the formation of liposome-antibody conjugates. Ansell SM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):490–6

Effect of cross-linking agents on the dynamic mechanical properties of hydrogel blends of poly(acrylic acid)-poly(vinyl alcohol-vinyl acetate). Cauich-Rodriguez JV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2259–64

In vitro DNA crosslinking by Ledakrin, an antitumor derivative of 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine. Bartoszek A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Feb 28;103(2):141–51

Generation of putative intrastrand cross-links and strand breaks in DNA by transition metal ion-mediated oxygen radical attack. Lloyd DR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Apr;10(4):393–400

Inhibition of the multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome) by 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal cross-linked protein. Friguet B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):21–5

Reconstitution in vitro of the components and conditions required for the oxidative cross-linking of extracellular proteins in French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Wojtaszek P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):95–8

Crosslinking of ANCA-antigens stimulates superoxide release by human neutrophils. Kettritz R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):386–94

Interactions of Escherichia coli UmuD with activated RecA analyzed by cross-linking UmuD monocysteine derivatives. Lee MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec; 178(24):7285–94

Cross-linking of DNA-binding proteins to DNA with psoralen and psoralen furan-side monoadducts. Comparison of action spectra with DNA-DNA cross-linking. Sastry SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7; 272(6):3715–23

Formalin fixation strongly influences biomechanical properties of the spine. Wilke HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Dec;29(12):1629–31

Effect of alternative crosslinking techniques on the enzymatic degradation of bovine pericardia and their calcification. Vasudev SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5; 35(3):357–69

Distortions of the DNA double helix induced by 1,3-trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-intrastrand cross-link: an internal coordinate molecular modeling study. Prévost C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Jun; 14(6):703–14

Amide cross-linking: an alternative to glutaraldehyde fixation. Girardot JM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Sep; 5(5):518–25

Cross-linking and sequence specific alkylation of DNA by aziridinyl quinones. 2. Structure requirements for sequence selectivity. Hargreaves RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 31;40(3):357–61

Helix proximity and ligand-induced conformational changes in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli determined by site-directed chemical crosslinking. Wu J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 11;270(2):285–93

Prevention of bacterial adherence to implant surfaces with a crosslinked albumin coating in vitro. An YH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Sep;14(5):846–9

Photodynamic crosslinking of proteins. II. Photocrosslinking of a model protein-ribonuclease A. Shen HR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Sep;35(3):213–9

Suppression of retroviral replication: inactivation of murine leukemia virus by compounds reacting with the zinc finger in the viral nucleocapsid protein. Rein A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:106–8

Influence of cisplatin intrastrand crosslinking on the conformation, thermal stability, and energetics of a 20-mer DNA duplex. Poklar N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7606–11

CS2-mediated cross-linking of erythrocyte spectrin and neurofilament protein: dose response and temporal relationship to the formation of axonal swellings. Valentine WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):95–105

Effects of 4-hydroxynonenal and N-acetyl-L-cysteine on Myc-induced apoptosis. Yildiz D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 31;89(3):215–21

TOXICITY

Reaction of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosoureas with DNA: effect of buffers on DNA adduction, cross-linking, and cytotoxicity. Chen FX, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):208–14

Bending of DNA by the mitomycin C-induced, GpG intrastrand cross-link. Rink SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):382–9

DNA-protein cross-links (DPX) and cell proliferation in B6C3F1 mice but not Syrian golden hamsters exposed to dichloromethane: pharmacokinetics and risk assessment with DPX as dosimeter. Casanova M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 May;31(1):103–16

Low-dose diethyldithiocarbamate attenuates the hepatotoxicity of 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol and selectively inhibits CYP2E1 activity in the rat. Stott I, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May;16(5):262–6

DNA-protein cross-links produced by various chemicals in cultured human lymphoma cells. Costa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Apr 11;50(5):433–49

CROSS-OVER STUDIES

A comment on interim analyses in crossover trials. Grieve AP, et al. **Biometrics** 1996 Dec;52(4):1515–20

Use of two-stage test statistic in the two-period crossover trials. Wang SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Sep;53(3):1081–91

Crossover trials are only useful when there is a positive correlation between the response to different treatment modalities [see comments] Cleophas TJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):235–9. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Sep;42(3):401–3.

Cross over trials [letter; comment] Jackson PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;42(3):401–3. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Mar;41(3):235–9.

N of 1 trials. Managing patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: two case reports. Wiebe E. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2214–7

Confounding and exposure trends in case-crossover and case-time-control designs. Greenland S. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):231–9

Analyzing multivariate data in crossover designs using permutation tests. Johnson WD, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):327–42

Design and analysis of intra-subject variability in cross-over experiments. Chinchilli VM, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 15; 15(15):1619–34

Cross-over trials with censored data. Feingold M, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 May 30;15(10):953–67

Modelling and design of cross-over trials. Jones B, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 15;15(13):1435–46

Sequentially balanced three-squares cross-over designs. Newcombe RG. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 30;15(20):2143–7

A comparative study of several antibiotic formulations using a design based on a combination of balanced incomplete blocks and Latin squares. Prescott P, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):11–21

CROSS-PRODUCT RATIO see **ODDS RATIO**

CROSS REACTIONS

Molecular forms of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Strittmatter M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1;41(11):1124–30

A resolved pneumococcal infection protects against nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae: an evaluation of different routes of whole cell immunization in protection against experimental acute otitis media. Melhus A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Mar 6;39(2):119–31

Is cross-reactivity a real or an imaginary concept? [letter] Mohapatra SS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):724

The unusual species cross-reactivity of the leukemia inhibitory factor receptor alpha-chain is determined primarily by the immunoglobulin-like domain. Owczarek CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23976–85

Bystander activation of cytotoxic T cells: studies on the mechanism and evaluation of in vivo significance in a transgenic mouse model. Ehl S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1241–51

Exploring the basis of peptide-carbohydrate crossreactivity: evidence for discrimination by peptides between closely related anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Harris SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2454–9

Antigenicity, cross-reactivity and surface exposure of the Neisseria meningitidis 37 kDa protein (Fbp). Gómez JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Oct;14(14):1340–6

[Pre- and intraoperative management of heparin cross hypersensitivity. Apropos of a case] Latrémouille C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Oct;89(10):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of amino acid substitutions in the gp120 V3-loop sequence on serological cross-reactivity between various HIV-1 subtypes] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):338–43 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heart muscle cells share common neutral glycosphingolipids with Trypanosoma cruzi. Vermelho AB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Apr 15;64(3-4):131–43

Cross-reactivity of Olea europaea with other Oleaceae species in allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma. Pajarón MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Aug;52(8):829–35

Cross-reactivity between IgE-binding proteins from Anisakis, German cockroach, and chironomids. Pascual CY, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):514–20

Codfish allergy in adults: IgE cross-reactivity among fish species. Hansen TK, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):187–94

Cross reactivity of mouse monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein with two different antigens from the outer membrane of Entamoeba histolytica. Agundis-Mata C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:239–41

Cross-reactivity of human IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibody with DNA and other nuclear antigens. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jan;40(1):109–23

Antibody cross-reactivity induced by the homologous regions in glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD65) and 2C protein of coxsackievirus B4. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Lönnrot M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):398–405

A polyreactive human anti-lipid A monoclonal antibody having cross reactivity to polysaccharide portions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides. Yokota S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 May;14(1):31–8

Serological cross-reactions between Bartonella and Chlamydia species: implications for diagnosis. Maurin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2283–7

Cross-reactivity to Borrelia burgdorferi proteins in serum samples from residents of a tropical country nonendemic for Lyme disease. Burkot TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 175(2):466–9

Immunological cross reactivity between Schistosoma mansoni and cholera toxin. Akhiani AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 Aug;19(8):355–61

IgE binding to a new cross-reactive structure: a 35 kDa protein in birch pollen, exotic fruit and other plant foods. Wellhausen A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Dec; 35(4):348–55

[Cross-reacting allergens--panallergens] Ebner C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(15):404–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CROSS-SECTIONAL STUDIES

Cross-sectional versus prospective predictors of screening mammography. Bastani R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Oct;5(10):845–8

Effects of disease-dependent changes of exposure in cross-sectional studies. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996

Sep;7(5):502–6
Relationship between prevalence rate ratios and odds ratios in cross-sectional studies. Zocchetti C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):220–3
Problems of population based epidemiological surveys. Chadha SL. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Dec;27(4):267–71
A comparison of cross-sectional and longitudinal methods of assessing the influence of pregnancy on cardiac function during exercise. Khodiguian N, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Aug;20(4):232–41
Cohort versus cross-sectional design in large field trials: precision, sample size, and a unifying model. Feldman HA, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):61–78

CROSS-TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSBITE see **MALOCCLUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Effects of acute prenatal ethanol administration in a reciprocal cross of C57BL/6J and short-sleep mice: maternal effects and nonmaternal factors. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):28–34
Multiple but different genetic factors underlie enflurane and isoflurane requirements studied through backcross analysis in C57BL and ddN mice. Kuratani N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):798–803
Interactions of the scid or beige mutations with the viable motheaten mutation. Dominique V, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(4):199–207
Short-term selective breeding as a tool for QTL mapping: ethanol preference drinking in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Jan;27(1):55–66
Crossbreeding effects on reproductive traits in two strains of duck (Anas platyrhynchos): brown Tsaiya and Pekin. Velez A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):571–7
The use of genomic in situ hybridization (GISH) to show transmission of recombinant chromosomes by a partially fertile bigeneric hybrid, Gasteria lutzii x Aloe aristata (Aloaceae), to its progeny. Takahashi C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):342–8
Optional elements in the chloroplast DNAs of chlamydomonas eugametos and C. moewusii: unidirectional gene conversion and co-conversion of adjacent markers in high-viability crossses. Bussières J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Sep;30(4):356–65
Non-Mendelian and skewed segregation of DNA markers in wide crosses of the bean rust fungus, Uromyces appendiculatus. Martinez JP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jan; 29(2):159–67
Reproductive compatibility and chromosome pairing in the Drosophila buzzatii complex. Madi-Ravazzi L, et al. **Cytobios** 1997;89(356):21–30
Vitellogenetic defects in hybrids of the species pair Drosophila virilis and Drosophila texana. Lamnissou K. **Dev Genet** 1996;18(4):289–95
A reference cross DNA panel for zebrafish (Danio rerio) anchored with simple sequence length polymorphisms. Knapik EW, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;123:451–60
Ascidian interspecific fertilization. III. Ultrastructural investigations of sperm-egg interaction. Patricolo E, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):433–42
(-) mating type-specific mutants of Phycomyces defective in sex pheromone biosynthesis. Sutter RP, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Dec;20(4):268–79
Plasmon analysis of Triticum (wheat) and Aegilops. 1. Production of alloplasmic common wheats and their fertilities. Tsunewaki K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct; 71(5):293–311
A note on the change in gene frequency of a selected allele in partial full-sib mating populations [letter] Caballero A. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):649–50
A genome-wide survey of hybrid incompatibility factors by the introgression of marked segments of Drosophila mauritiana chromosomes into Drosophila simulans. True JR, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):819–37
Marker-assisted introgression in backcross breeding programs. Visscher PM, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Dec; 144(4):1923–32
Linkage mapping in experimental crosses: the robustness of single-gene models. Wright FA, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May; 146(1):417–25
A linkage map of the rat genome derived from three F2 crosses. Bihoreau MT, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):434–40
Patterns of postmating reproductive isolation in a newly discovered species pair, Aquarius remigis and A. remigoides (Hemiptera;Gerridae). Gallant SL, et al. **Heredity** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):571–7
Serial backcross mapping of multiple loci associated with resistance to Leishmania major in mice. Beebe AM, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):551–7
Mating behaviour of Echinostoma caproni and E. trivolvis in concurrent infections in hamsters. Nollen PM. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan;27(1):71–5
Mobilization of antibiotic resistance for transfer in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lešická-Hupková M, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):261–5
Economic viability of crosses of Bos taurus and Bos indicus for dairying in warm climates. McDowell RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1292–303
Genetic analysis of susceptibility to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in a cross between SJL/J and B10.S mice. Encinas JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1; 157(5):2186–92
Kallikrein binding protein (KBP) maps to rat chromosome 6 but does not cosegregate with blood pressure in a GH x BN cross. Chen A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Sep; 8(9):701–3
Intraclonal mating in Trypanosoma brucei is associated with out-crossing. Gibson W, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Mar;143 (Pt 3):909–20
The parentage of a classic wine grape, Cabernet Sauvignon [see comments] Bowers JE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 May; 16(1):84–7. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 May;16(1):1. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 May;16(1):4–5.
Genetic variation among 129 substrains and its importance for targeted mutagenesis in mice. Simpson EM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 May;16(1):19–27
Voluntary alcohol drinking and acetaldehyde metabolism in F2 hybrid crosses of AA and ANA rat lines. Koivisto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):441–6
A genetic characterization of differences in the sensitivity to radiation-induced malformation frequencies in the mouse strains Heiligenberger, C57BI, and Heiligenberger x C57BI. Muller WU, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Feb;35(1):37–40
Dairy cattle crossbreeding in the tropics: choice of crossbreeding strategy. Syrstad O. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 Aug;28(3):223–9
[The lack of isolating effect of NOR transposition during interspecies hybridization in mice] Bulatova NSh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Nov;351(3):419–22 **(Rus)**
[Genetic features of the Brown Carpathian breed--a vanishing local breed of cattle in the Western Ukraine] Glazko VI, et al. **Genetika** 1996 May;32(5):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection in "hybrid" cattle populations] Okhapkin SK, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The thyroid gland of humpback salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) fry and of humpback and cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masu) hybrids during smoltification] Maksimovich AA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1995;108(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An electron microscopic study of the structure of the spermatozoa from sterile males from a crossing of Drosophila virilis x Drosophila lummei] Falileeva LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1997 May-Jun;28(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

7q11.23 deletions in Williams syndrome arise as a consequence of unequal meiotic crossover [letter] Urbán Z, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Oct;59(4):958–62
Molecular analysis of the O alleles at the blood group ABO locus in populations of different ethnic origin reveals novel crossing-over events and point mutations. Olsson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):779–82
Complete interference and nonrandom distribution of meiotic crossover in a mollusc, Mulinia lateralis (Say). Guo X, et al. **Biol Bull** 1996 Oct;191(2):145–8
Involvement of the MRE2 gene of yeast in formation of meiosis-specific double-strand breaks and crossover recombination through RNA splicing. Nakagawa T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 Jan;2(1):65–79
Tam1, a telomere-associated meiotic protein, functions in chromosome synapsis and crossover interference. Chua PR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jul 15;11(14):1786–800
Mlh1 is unique among mismatch repair proteins in its ability to promote crossing-over during meiosis. Hunter N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1573–82
Meiotic crossing over between nonhomologous chromosomes affects chromosome segregation in yeast. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Genetics** 1997 May;146(1):69–78
Poorly repaired mismatches in heteroduplex DNA are hyper-recombinagenic in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manivasakam P, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):407–16
Recombination and gene flux caused by gene conversion and crossing over in inversion heterokaryotypes. Navarro A, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jun;146(2):695–709
Differences in crossover frequency and distribution among three sibling species of Drosophila. True JR, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):507–23
Locations of crossover breakpoints within the CMT1A-REP repeat in Japanese patients with CMT1A and HNPP. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):151–4
Incorporating crossover interference into pedigree analysis using the chi 2 model. Lin S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;46(6):315–22
Unequal homologous crossing over resulting in duplication of 36 base pairs within exon 47 of the COL4A5 gene in a family with Alport syndrome. Hämäläinen ER, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):265–9
Use of rpsL for dominance selection and gene replacement in Streptomyces roseosporus. Hosted TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):180–6
Analysis of substrate specificity of the RuvC holliday junction resolvase with synthetic Holliday junctions. Shida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26105–9
Testing for interference in human genetic maps. Ott J. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jun;75(6):414–9 (26 ref.)
A double-strand break in a herpesvirus genome stimulates targeted homologous recombination with exogenous, cloned viral sequences. Ryan P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Mar;57(1):95–107
Dual roles for DNA sequence identity and the mismatch repair system in the regulation of mitotic crossing-over in yeast. Datta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9757–62
Polyalanine expansion in synpolydactyly might result from unequal crossing-over of HOXD13 [letter; comment] Warren ST. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):408–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Apr 26;272(5261):548–51.
Changes in locations of crossover sites over time in de novo generated RNA recombinants. Carpenter CD, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):165–73
[Mechanism of chromosomal interference] Chadov BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May;348(3):407–9 **(Rus)**
[Associated changes in recombination length, number of exchanges, and interference in Drosophila chromosome 2] Chadov BF, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jun;33(6):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cisplatin increases meiotic crossing-over in mice. Hanneman WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5; 94(16):8681–5

GENETICS

Premeiotic trisomy 21 in oocytes and Down syndrome: a reply to Zheng and Byers's hypothesis [letter; comment] Antonarakis SE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1395–8 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1996 Jul;59(1):268–9.
Homologous recombination proteins in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:509–52 (261 ref.)
Genetic mapping of DXYMov15-associated sequences in the pseudoautosomal region of the C57BL/6J strain. Pardo-Manuel de Villena F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):237–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distinct difference in relative biological effectiveness of 252Cf neutrons for the induction of mitotic crossing over and intragenic reversion of the white-ivory allele in Drosophila melanogaster. Yoshikawa I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1-2):35–42

CROSSMATCHING, BLOOD see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

CROSSMATCHING, TISSUE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

CROTALID VENOMS

Lysine-49-phospholipases A2 from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom are membrane-acting enzymes. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1037–44
Reparation of peripheral nerves with fibrin glue prepared from snake venom. Preliminary results. Iuan FC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1995 Sep-Oct;113(5):1000–2
Anticoagulant response to Agkistrodon contortrix venom (ACV test): a new global test to screen for defects in the anticoagulant protein C pathway. Robert A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr;75(4):562–6
Platelet aggregation in patients bitten by the Brazilian snake Bothrops jararaca. Sano-Martins IS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 15;87(2):183–95
[Antivenom serum doses in the treatment of poisoning by a venomous snake of the genus Bothrops] Jorge MT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1997 Jan-Mar;43(1):74–6 (18 ref.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of effect of endogenous corticosteroids on the acute inflammatory reaction (edema) induced by Bothrops jararaca venom (BjV) in rats. Cury Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):773–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Canebrake rattlesnake envenomation. Carroll RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):45–8
Clinical and laboratory alterations in horses during immunization with snake venoms for the production of polyvalent (Crotalinae) antivenom. Angulo Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):81–90
Snakebite by the bushmaster (Lachesis muta) in Brazil: case report and review of the literature. Jorge MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):545–54 (33 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Successful treatment of crotalid-induced neurotoxicity with a new polyspecific crotalid Fab antivenom. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):54–7

Relationship of venom effects to venom antigen and antivenom serum concentrations in a patient with Crotalus atrox envenomation treated with a Fab antivenom. Seifert SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):49–53

Antivenom activity of opossum (Didelphys marsupialis) serum fractions against Uracoan rattlesnake (Crotalus vegrandis Klauber, 1941) venom. Rodriguez-Acosta A, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1995 Oct–Dec; 54(4):325–30

Inhibitory properties of the antibothropic complex from the South American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum. Neves-Ferreira AG, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):849–63

Effect of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) antivenom on changes of hemostatic parameters following administration of crude venom from T. flavoviridis in rabbits. Yamashita S, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug;34(8):893–902

BLOOD

Time factor in the detection of circulating whole venom and crotoxin and efficacy of antivenom therapy in patients envenomed by Crotalus durissus. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):699–704

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of two antivenoms in patients bitten by Bothrops atrox in Colombia. The Regional Group on Antivenom Therapy Research (REGATHER). Otero R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov–Dec;90(6):696–700

CHEMISTRY

Structure and functions of coagulation factor IX/factor X-binding protein isolated from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Morita T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 391:187–96 (29 ref.)

Crovidisin, a collagen-binding protein isolated from snake venom of Crotalus viridis, prevents platelet-collagen interaction. Liu CZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):291–9

Sequence and biological activity of catrocollastatin-C: a disintegrin-like/cysteine-rich two-domain protein from Crotalus atrox venom. Shimokawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1;343(1):35–43

Protein engineering of venom toxins by synthetic approach and NMR dynamic simulation: status of basic amino acid residues in waglerin I. Hsiao YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):59–63

Purification of a vascular apoptosis-inducing factor from hemorrhagic snake venom. Masuda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):59–63

Tokaracetin, a new platelet antagonist that binds to platelet glycoprotein ib and inhibits von Willebrand factor-dependent shear-induced platelet aggregation. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):947–53

Amino acid sequence and molecular modelling of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and fibronectin receptor iso-antagonists from Trimeresurus elegans venom. Scaloni A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):775–82

Biochemical characterization of a new disintegrin, flavostatin, isolated from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(4):245–52

Purification of M5, a fibrinolytic proteinase from Crotalus molossus molossus venom that attacks complement. Chen T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 May;29(5):789–99

Three-dimensional structure of the RGD-containing snake toxin albolabrin in solution, based on 1H NMR spectroscopy and simulated annealing calculations. Smith KJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Sep;48(3):220–8

Blood coagulation factor IX-binding protein from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis: purification and characterization. Atoda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):965–73

Apoxin I, a novel apoptosis-inducing factor with L-amino acid oxidase activity purified from Western diamondback rattlesnake venom. Torii S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9539–42

An RGD to LDV motif conversion within the disintegrin kistrin generates an integrin antagonist that retains potency but exhibits altered receptor specificity. Evidence for a functional equivalence of acidic integrin-binding motifs. Tselepis VH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22; 272(34):21341–8

Trimeresurus stejnegeri snake venom plasminogen activator. Site-directed mutagenesis and molecular modeling. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20531–7

Simultaneous isolation of protein C activator, fibrin clot promoting enzyme (fibrozyme) and phospholipase A2 from the venom of the southern copperhead snake. Fortová H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 20; 694(1):49–53

Isolation of a venom factor devoid of proteolytic activity from Taiwan habu (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus): N-terminal sequence homology and no functional similarity to factors IX/X-binding proteins and botrocetin. Chiou SH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Oct;15(7):667–74

Isolation and amino acid sequence of flavostatin, a novel disintegrin from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Maruyama K, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(1):73–8

Isolation and characterization of a new clotting factor from Bothrops jararacussu (jararacuçu) venom. Andrião-Escarso SH, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jul;35(7):1043–52

Amino acid sequence of a lectin-like protein from Lachesis muta stenophyrs venom. Aragón-Ortiz F, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jul;34(7):763–9

Cloning and expression of a cysteine-rich venom protein from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Taiwan habu). Chang TY, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):879–88

Snake venom metalloproteinases: structure, function and relationship to the ADAMs family of proteins. Jia LG, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1269–76 (22 ref.)

Distinct bothrojaracin isoforms produced by individual jararaca (Bothrops jararaca) snakes. Monteiro RQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):649–57

Characterization of the two myotoxin a isomers from the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) by capillary zone electrophoresis and fluorescence quenching studies. Nedelkov D, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):689–98

Evidence for isomerization in myotoxin a from the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). O'Keefe MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):417–34

Isolation, characterization and crystallization of a phospholipase A2 myotoxin from the venom of the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):111–24

Characterization of a hemorrhagic factor, LHF-I, isolated from the bushmaster snake (Lachesis muta muta) venom. Sánchez EF, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Dec;33(12):1653–67

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic data for a myotoxin from Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus (broad-banded copperhead) venom. Treharne AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr; 35(4):613–5

LYS-49 phospholipase A2 homologs from venoms of Deinagkistrodon acutus and Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus have identical protein sequence. Wang YM, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):485–9

Purification, characterization and conformational analysis of a haemorrhagin from the venom of Agkistrodon acutus. Zhu Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):283–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Atroxase—a fibrinolytic enzyme isolated from the venom of western diamondback rattlesnake. Isolation, characterization and cloning. Baker BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:203–11

Structure and function relationship of crotoxin, a heterodimeric neurotoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of a South-American rattlesnake. Choumet V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:197–202 (31 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a myotoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of the arboreal snake Bothriechis (Bothrops) schlegelii from Costa Rica. Angulo Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 15;339(2):260–6

Both the isomerase and chaperone activities of protein disulfide isomerase are required for the reactivation of reduced and denatured acidic phospholipase A2. Yao Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):651–8

Local tissue damage induced by BaP1, a metalloproteinase isolated from Bothrops asper (Terciopelo) snake venom. Rucavado A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1995 Dec;63(3):186–99

Accelerated evolution of crotalinae snake venom gland serine proteases. Deshimaru M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 11; 397(1):83–8

Single-strand-specific DNase activity is an inherent property of the 140-kDa protein of the snake venom exonuclease. Stoynov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):151–4

Purification and molecular cloning of calobin, a thrombin-like enzyme from Agkistrodon caliginosus (Korean viper). Hahn BS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):835–43

Crystal structure of H2-proteinase from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Kumasaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):49–57

Structural aspects of interfacial adsorption. A crystallographic and site-directed mutagenesis study of the phospholipase A2 from the venom of Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus. Han SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3573–82

Roles of lysine-69 in dimerization and activity of Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom aspartate-49-phospholipase A2. Nakamura S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):23–30

Sequence analysis of Lys49 phospholipase A2 myotoxins: a highly conserved class of proteins. de Araujo HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1237–42

Snake venom metalloproteinases: structure, function and relationship to the ADAMs family of proteins. Jia LG, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1269–76 (22 ref.)

Insights into the mechanism of haemorrhage caused by snake venom metalloproteinases. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):627–42 (96 ref.)

Characterization of the major metalloprotease isolated from the venom of the northern pacific rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis oreganus. Mackessy SP. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec; 34(11–12):1277–85

Accelerated evolution of snake venom phospholipase A2 isozymes for acquisition of diverse physiological functions. Ogawa T, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1229–36

Biochemical characterization of atroxase and nucleotide sequence encoding the fibrinolytic enzyme. TU AT, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1295–300 (7 ref.)

Molecular cloning and deduced primary structures of acidic and basic phospholipases A2 from the venom of Deinagkistrodon acutus. Wang YM, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Oct;34(10):1191–6

Purification and characterization of a fibrinogen-clotting enzyme from the venom of jararacuçu (Bothrops jararacussu). Zaganelli GL, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jul; 34(7):807–19

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the translated and untranslated regions of a cDNA for myotoxin a from the venom of prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Norris JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23; 230(3):607–10

Cloning and sequence analysis of a Bothrops jararaca cDNA encoding a precursor of seven bradykinin-potentiating peptides and a C-type natriuretic peptide. Murayama N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1189–93

Accelerated evolution of snake venom phospholipase A2 isozymes for acquisition of diverse physiological functions. Ogawa T, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1229–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity-purified, mixed monospecific crotalid antivenom ovine Fab for the treatment of crotalid venom poisoning. Dart RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):33–9

Clinical and laboratory alterations in horses during immunization with snake venoms for the production of polyvalent (Crotalinae) antivenom. Angulo Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):81–90

Leukocyte response induced by Bothrops jararaca crude venom: in vivo and in vitro studies. Farsky SH, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):185–93

Neutralization of bothropic and crotalic venom toxic activities by IgG(T) and IgGa subclasses isolated from immune horse serum. Fernandes I, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun; 35(6):931–6

Clinical indicators of envenoming and serum levels of venom antigens in patients bitten by Bothrops lanceolatus in Martinique. Research Group on Snake Bites in Martinique. Bucher B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar-Apr; 91(2):186–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The nucleotide sequence of the translated and untranslated regions of a cDNA for myotoxin a from the venom of prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Norris JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23; 230(3):607–10

Single-step purification of crotapotin and crotactine from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom using preparative isoelectric focusing. Aguiar AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):25–8

Apoxin I, a novel apoptosis-inducing factor with L-amino acid oxidase activity purified from Western diamondback rattlesnake venom. Torii S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9539–42

Crystallization of bothropstoxin II isolated from the venom of Bothrops jararacussu. Bortoleto RK, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 May;34(5):614–7 (24 ref.)

Cloning and expression of a cysteine-rich venom protein from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Taiwan habu). Chang TY, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):879–88

Sequence analysis of Lys49 phospholipase A2 myotoxins: a highly conserved class of proteins. de Araujo HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Nov-Dec;34(11–12):1237–42

Distinct bothrojaracin isoforms produced by individual jararaca (Bothrops jararaca) snakes. Monteiro RQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):649–57

Isolation, characterization and crystallization of a phospholipase A2 myotoxin from the venom of the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):111–24

Purification, characterization and conformational analysis of a haemorrhagin from the venom of Agkistrodon acutus. Zhu Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):283–92

METABOLISM

Expression, activation, and processing of the recombinant snake venom metalloproteinase, pro-atrolysin E. Shimokawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 15; 335(2):283–94

Binding of a novel 50-kilodalton alboaggregin from Trimeresurus albolabris and related viper venom proteins to the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX-V complex. Effect on platelet aggregation and glycoprotein Ib-mediated platelet activation. Andrews RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12629–39

Discriminatory recognition of membrane phospholipids by lysine-49-phospholipases A2 from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec;9(5–6):639–43

Isolation and characterization of a bradykinin potentiating peptide (BPP-S) isolated from Scaptocosa raptoria venom. Ferreira LA, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 May;34(5):599–603

Re-examination of crotoxin-membrane interactions. Križaj I, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Sep;34(9):1003–9

Biochemical and biological characterization of Ecuadorian pitviper venoms (genera Bothriechis, Bothriopsis, Bothrops and Lachesis). Kuch U, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):714–7

Characterization of a hemorrhagic factor, LHF-I, isolated from the bushmaster snake (Lachesis muta muta) venom. Sánchez EF, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Dec;33(12):1653–67

Capillary permeability-increasing enzyme-2 from the venom

of Agkistrodon caliginosus (kankoku-mamushi): activity resulting from the release of peptides from fibrinogen. Shimokawa K, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):597-605

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition assay for the binding of biotinylated von Willebrand factor to platelet-bound microtiter wells in the presence of ristocetin or botrocetin. Miura S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):215-20

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation as the result of cleavage of alpha 2 beta 1-integrin by the snake venom metalloproteinase jararhagin. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):635-41

Collagen-induced secretion-dependent phase of platelet aggregation is inhibited by the snake venom metalloproteinase jararhagin. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17;1335(1-2):209-17

Crotoxin-induced behavioral effects in rats. Moreira EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):629-32

Evaluation of the disintegrin, triflavin, in a rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Kaku S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):301-5

Triflavin, an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide, prevents platelet plug formation in in vivo experiments. Sheu JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):231-8

Platelet activation and signal transduction by convulxin, a C-type lectin from Crotalus durissus terrificus (tropical rattlesnake) venom via the p62/GPVI collagen receptor. Polgár J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13576-83

Pharmacological activity of the interdomain segment between metalloproteinase and disintegrin domains. Kini RM, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):529-35

Differences in fibrinolysis and complement inactivation by venom from different northern blacktailed rattlesnakes (Crotalus molossus molossus). Rael ED, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):505-13

POISONING

The dynamics of local tissue damage induced by Bothrops asper snake venom and myotoxin II on the mouse cremaster muscle: an intravital and electron microscopic study. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan;32(1):41-55

[Neuromuscular action of crotalid venoms: preliminary data] Dorvalina Silva M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar; 54(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of ionizing radiation on crotoxin: biochemical and immunological aspects. Do Nascimento N, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jan;34(1):123-31

TOXICITY

Study on the action mechanism of hemorrhagin I from Agkistrodon acutus venom. Xu X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:361-6

Pharmacological profile of rat pleurisy induced by Bothrops jararaca venom. Búrigo AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):106-11

Effect of Crotalus venom on the humoral and cellular immune response. Cardoso DF, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr; 35(4):607-12

Intraarticular envenomation by Trimeresurus flavomaculatus mcgregori resulting in joint destruction. Clark RF, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):837-42

Isolation of protein factors from opossum (Didelphis albiventris) serum which protect against Bothrops jararaca venom. Farah MF, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Sep;34(9):1067-71

Different sensitivity of fast- and slow-twitch muscles to some snake venoms and myotoxins. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):653-69

Alpha 2-macroglobulin of rabbits inhibits the habutobin activity. Oka U, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug;34(8):903-12

Neutralization of myonecrosis, hemorrhage, and edema induced by Bothrops asper snake venom by homologous and heterologous pre-existing antibodies in mice. Rucavado A, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 May;34(5):567-77

Enhancement of plasma fibrinolysis in vitro by jararhagin, the main haemorrhagic metalloproteinase in Bothrops jararaca venom. Sugiki M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Dec; 33(12):1605-17

Morphologic changes in intercostal muscle tissue associated with a viper (Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi) bite. Sakuma N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):249-54

[Effects of Bothrops alternatus venom of Argentina on muscle and different organs in mices] de Pérez OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CROTALIDS see **VIPERIDAE**

CROTALUS

Atroxase--a fibrinolytic enzyme isolated from the venom of western diamondback rattlesnake. Isolation, characterization and cloning. Baker BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:203-11

Structure and function relationship of crotoxin, a heterodimeric neurotoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of a South-American rattlesnake. Choumet V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:197-202 (31 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia following timber rattlesnake envenomation. Bond RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 30(1):40-4

Canebrake rattlesnake envenomation. Carroll RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):45-8

Association of rattlesnake bite location with severity of clinical manifestations. Moss ST, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):58-61

Relationship of venom effects to venom antigen and antivenom serum concentrations in a patient with Crotalus atrox envenomation treated with a Fab antivenom. Seifert SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;30(1):49-53

Cerebral infarct after rattlesnake bite [letter] Cole M. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):957-8

Single-step purification of crotapotin and crotactine from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom using preparative isoelectric focusing. Aguiar AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):25-8

Rattlesnake bite in a patient with horse allergy and von Willebrand's disease: case report. Dubinsky I. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;42:2207-11

Malignant chromatophoroma in a canebrake rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus atricaudatus). Gregory CR, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):198-203

Time factor in the detection of circulating whole venom and crotoxin and efficacy of antivenom therapy in patients envenomed by Crotalus durissus. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):699-704

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) that discriminates between the venoms of Brazilian Bothrops species and Crotalus durissus. Chávez-Olórtegui C, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Feb;35(2):253-60

Characterization of the two myotoxin a isomers from the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) by capillary zone electrophoresis and fluorescence quenching studies. Nedelkov D, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):689-98

Differences in fibrinolysis and complement inactivation by venom from different northern blacktailed rattlesnakes (Crotalus molossus molossus). Rael ED, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):505-13

A comparison of clinical and epidemiological aspects of bites by small and large South American rattlesnakes. Jorge MT, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):106-7

Antibiotic prophylaxis for pit viper envenomation: prospective, controlled trial. Kerrigan KR, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 May;21(4):369-72; discussion 372-3

PARASITOLOGY

First record of Pachysentis canicola (Acanthocephala:Oligacanthorhynchida) and the occurrence of Mesocestoides sp. tetrathyridia (Cestoidea:Cyclophyllidea) in the western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox (Serpentes:Viperidae). Bolette DP. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):751-2

CROTAPOTIN see **CROTOXIN**

CROTON OIL

see related

PHORBOL ESTERS

The inhibitory effects of alpha(2)-adrenoceptor agonists on gastrointestinal transit during croton oil-induced intestinal inflammation. Pol O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 119(8):1649-55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tachyphylaxis to histamine-induced wheal suppression by topical 0.05% clobetasol propionate in normal versus croton oil-induced dermatitic skin. Singh S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):121-3

CROTONASE see **ENOYL-COA HYDRATASE**

CROTONIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

In vitro swelling studies and preliminary biocompatibility evaluation of acrylamide-based hydrogels. Karadağ E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(1):67-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of lipolysis by 2-bromopalmitic acid and 4-bromocrotonic acid in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Fong JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 7;1344(1):65-73

Stimulation of [3H] GABA and beta-[3H] alanine release from rat brain slices by cis-4-aminocrotonic acid. Chebib M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):786-94

Selective agonists for GABAC receptors [letter; comment] Qian H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 May;19(5):190. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1995 Dec;18(12):515-9.

CROTOXIN

BLOOD

Time factor in the detection of circulating whole venom and crotoxin and efficacy of antivenom therapy in patients envenomed by Crotalus durissus. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May;35(5):699-704

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function relationship of crotoxin, a heterodimeric neurotoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of a South-American rattlesnake. Choumet V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;391:197-202 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologically active human anti-crotoxin scFv isolated from a semi-synthetic phage library. Lafaye P, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1997 Jun;3(2):117-25

Encapsulation of native crotoxin in liposomes: a safe approach for the production of antivenom and vaccination against Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Freitas TV, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jan;35(1):91-100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-step purification of crotapotin and crotactine from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom using preparative isoelectric focusing. Aguiar AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):25-8

METABOLISM

Neurotoxic phospholipases A2 ammodytoxin and crotoxin bind to distinct high-affinity protein acceptors in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Krizaj I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11;36(10):2779-87

Re-examination of crotoxin-membrane interactions. Križaj I, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Sep;34(9):1003-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Crotoxin-induced behavioral effects in rats. Moreira EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 May;29(5):629-32

TOXICITY

Different sensitivity of fast- and slow-twitch muscles to some snake venoms and myotoxins. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun;34(6):653-69

CROUP

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of asthma in children with a history of croup. Nicolai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Nov;85(11):1295-9

Acute pulmonary edema in a child with spasmodic croup [letter] Garyfallou GT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 15(2):211-3

DIAGNOSIS

Herpetic croup: two case reports and a review of the literature. Mancao MY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan; 85(1):118-20 (9 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone in laryngeal diphtheritic croup. Havaldar PV. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Mar;17(1):21-3

Double blind placebo controlled trial of nebulised budesonide for croup. Godden CW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb; 76(2):155-8

Single dose of oral dexamethasone for outpatient croup. Failure to follow up all patients is a concern [letter; comment] Helowicz R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26; 313(7064):1081. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):140-2.

Single dose of oral dexamethasone for outpatient croup. Authors should have stated how drug was given [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1081 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):140-2.

Corticosteroids in the management of croup [letter] Whelan TR. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Aug;46(409):493-4

Outpatient management of croup. Klassen TP, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Oct;8(5):449-52 (23 ref.)

A risk-benefit assessment of corticosteroids in the management of croup. Yates RW, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jan; 16(1):48-55 (41 ref.)

Inhaled budesonide and adrenaline for croup. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Mar;34(3):23-4 (19 ref.)

Efficacy of oral dexamethasone for outpatient croup. Slawson JG. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov;43(5):436

Randomized controlled trial of dexamethasone in infectious croup. Sumboonnanonda A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Apr;80(4):262-5

Croup. Geelhoed GC. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May; 23(5):370-4 (42 ref.)

The role of corticosteroids in bronchiolitis and croup [editorial; comment] Milner AD. **Thorax** 1997 Jul; 52(7):595-7. Comment on: Thorax 1997 Jul;52(7):634-7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sixteen years of croup in a Western Australian teaching hospital: effects of routine steroid treatment. Geelhoed GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):621-6

Body build--is it a factor in acute subglottic laryngitis? Chmielik M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jun 20;40(2-3):147-53

ETIOLOGY

Body build--is it a factor in acute subglottic laryngitis?

CROUP

Chmielik M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jun 20;40(2–3):147–53

HISTORY

[Croup and tracheotomy] Sauret Valet J. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Oct;32(8):421–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Use of racemic epinephrine, dexamethasone, and mist in the outpatient management of croup. Kunkel NC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):156–9

Treatment of croup. Sending home an improved child and relieved parents. Folland DS. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Mar; 101(3):271–3, 277–8 (11 ref.)

CROUP-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 2, HUMAN**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROW-FUKASE SYNDROME see **POEMS SYNDROME**

CROWDING

Inhibition of social behavior in chimpanzees under high-density conditions. Aureli F, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;41(3):213–28

Impact of tuberculosis control measures and crowding on the incidence of tuberculous infection in Maryland prisons. MacIntyre CR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1060–7

Mortality dynamics of density in the Mediterranean fruit fly. Carey JR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Nov–Dec;30(6):605–29

Crowding. Burger H, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Mar–Apr; 10(2):249–53 (73 ref.)

Photoperiod, sex, gonadal steroids, and housing density affect body fat in hamsters. Bartness TJ. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug; 60(2):517–29

A comparison of operating room crowding between open and laparoscopic operations. Alarcon A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Sep;10(9):916–9

Socio-economic status of leprosy patients [letter] Arain GM. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):198

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of cage size and environmental enrichment on the generation of fever in golden hamster. Kuhnen G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:398–400

Crowding stress induces changes in serum haemolytic and agglutinating activity in the gilthead sea bream Sparus aurata. Tort L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May; 51(1–2):179–88

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of perceived cooperation on personal space requirements. Sinha SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Oct; 136(5):655–7

Chronic stress and psychological well-being: evidence from Thailand on household crowding. Fuller TD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(2):265–80

CROWN COMPOUNDS see **ETHERS, CYCLIC**

CROWN-RUMP LENGTH

Nuchal translucency measurements: frequency distribution and changes with gestation in a general population. Braithwaite JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec; 103(12):1201–4

Establishment and application of a normal range for nuchal translucency across the first trimester. Scott F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul;16(7):629–34

[Normal fetal growth profile—a uniform model for calculating normal curves for current head and abdomen parameters and long limb bones] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1996 Aug;17(4):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Retention of esthetic veneers on primary stainless steel crowns. Baker LH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):185–9

The effects of die-spacing on post-cementation crown elevation and retention. Carter SM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):192–8 (43 ref.)

Periodontal and prosthetic therapy in severely advanced periodontitis by the use of the crown sleeve coping telescope denture. A longitudinal case report. Hou GL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):169–74

Margin design for porcelain fused to metal restorations which extend onto the root. Bishop K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):177–84

The use of adhesive metal-ceramic restorations as an alternative to conventional crown and bridge materials. Bishop K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):101–6

Using crowns to prevent tooth fracture. Bader JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):47–51

Cementing porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1165–7

Casting alloys and restorative care [letter; comment] Colquitt T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):406, 408. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Aug;127(8):1233–6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jan;128(1):14. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jan;128(1):37–45.

Creating quick and accurate temporary crowns. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1658–9

A final cementation technique. Kuhl MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1286

Saving time (and face) in dealing with under-reduced crown preparations. Maibaum WW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr; 128(4):475–6

The effect of resin desensitizing agents on crown retention. Swift EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):195–200

Using a carboxylate cement for temporary resin crowns. Tanchyk A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1376

Dentists' opinions on aspects of cast titanium restorations. Berg E. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):113–7

Long-term survival of extensive amalgams and posterior crowns. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):225–7

Assessment of the periapical and clinical status of crowned teeth over 25 years. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):97–105

Retention force changes in implant-supported titanium telescope crowns over long-term use in vitro. Besimo CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):372–8

The effect of potential investment expansion and hot strength on the fit of full crown castings made with phosphate-bonded investment. Earnshaw R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul;24(7):532–9

Long-term changes in marginal and periapical periodontal conditions in patients with fixed prostheses: a radiographic study. Swartz B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):101–7

Influence of tooth surface roughness and type of cement on retention of complete cast crowns. Ayad MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):116–21

Establishing the gingival emergence profile of restorations by using a resilient gingival replica. Bassiouny MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):386–9

Subcutaneous facial emphysema resulting from routine tooth preparation: A clinical report. Bohnenkamp DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):1–3

Improving marginal adaptation for type III gold castings. Caluori DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):556

A multicenter longitudinal clinical trial of a new system for restorations. Chai J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):1–11

Single-tooth implants: a procedure to make a precise, flexible gingival contour on the master cast. Coelho AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):109–10

Macromolecular leakage benath full cast crowns. Part II: The diffusion of lipopolysaccharide and dextran. Coleman AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):86–92

In vitro failure load of metal-collar margins compared with porcelain facial margins of metal-ceramic crowns. Gardner FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):1–4

Retrofitting a dowel and core to an existing crown. Gardner FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):636–7

Marginal leakage of cast gold crowns luted with zinc phosphate cement: an in vivo study. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):9–13

Crown foundations with a custom matrix, composites, and reverse carving. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May; 77(5):540–5

Retention of metal ceramic crowns cemented with resin cements: effects of preparation taper and height. el-Mowafy OM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):524–9

An investigation of new metal framework design for metal ceramic restorations. O'Boyle KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):295–301

Simple and sure protection of crown margins from moisture in cementation. Ogimoto T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):225

Copy-milled aluminous core ceramic crowns: a clinical report. Rinke S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):343–6

Marginal fidelity of crowns fabricated from six proprietary provisional materials. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):482–5

Provisional full coverage for draining tooth. An endodontic/esthetic problem. Gallin DM. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Aug–Sep;62(7):48–9

Factors influencing the retention of cemented implant-supported crowns. Carter GM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun;93(412):36–8

Composite rebonding to stainless steel metal using different bonding agents. al-Shalan TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):273–6

Microleakage of cements for stainless steel crowns. Shiflett K, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):262–6

Clinical evaluation of ceramic veneered titanium restorations according to the Procera technique. Lövgren R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):1–10

Dental ceramics and ceramic restorations. An in vitro and in vivo study. Sjögren G. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1996;111:3–50

[The shear bond strength of porcelain and base metal alloys for metal-ceramic crown the study of metal roughness and microstructure] Wu YT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec; 12(12):738–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resin-bonded structures for full ceramic crowns. Resin-bonded structural fillings with/without a dowel anchorage for full-ceramic anterior tooth crowns] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):368–77 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996; 106(7):236–47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(3):236–47 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(3):236–47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):236–47 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Modern galvanized technology. New ways with biocompatible, cementable ceramic restorations] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):642–54 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The one-stage replacement of single anterior defects of the dental arches with endosseous implants using light-hardening filling materials] Ushakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tooth preparation and pulp degeneration. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):353–4

STANDARDS

Enough said [letter; comment] Simmons G. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):246. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental caries, restoration and tooth conditions in U.S. adults, 1988–1991. Selected findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1315–25

UTILIZATION

Restoration or crown? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):771–2

Variation in the use of crowns and their alternatives. Shugars DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan;61(1):22–8

VETERINARY

Long-term success rate of resin-bonded metal crowns on the canine teeth of working dogs. van Foreest AW, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar;19(1):23–8

CRST SYNDROME see **CREST SYNDROME**

CRUCIATE LIGAMENT, ANTERIOR see **ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT**

CRUCIATE LIGAMENT, POSTERIOR see **POSTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT**

CRUDE OIL see **PETROLEUM**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME

[Pathogenesis and treatment of Crush syndrome in it's intermediate and late stages] Kurguzov OP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(5):67–73 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Very long-chain fatty acid pattern in crush syndrome patients in the Kobe earthquake. Miwa A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 17;258(2):125–35

COMPLICATIONS

Fluid resuscitation and systemic complications in crush syndrome: 14 Hanshin-Awaji earthquake patients. Shimazu T, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):641–6

A case of Crush syndrome with giant negative T waves and reversible left ventricular dysfunction. Adachi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Oct;60(10):809–14

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with crush syndrome [letter] Nishihara G, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(4):488–9

DIAGNOSIS

Crush injuries to the head [letter; comment] Gonzalez Tortosa J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):877–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Sep;37(3):401–6; discussion 407.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis of 372 patients with Crush syndrome caused by the Hanshin-Awaji earthquake. Oda J, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Mar;42(3):470–5; discussion 475–6

ETIOLOGY

An unusual presentation of crush syndrome following syncope. Oda Y, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Jun; 24(3):389–91

[A case of crush syndrome resulting from continuous compression of the upper arm by automatically cycled blood pressure cuff] Yamada M, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jan; 46(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

History of the crush syndrome: from the earthquakes of Messina, Sicily 1909 to Spitak, Armenia 1988. Better OS. **Am J Nephrol** 1997;17(3–4):392–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Two cases of crush syndrome associated with intractable pain] Kurita S, et al. **Masui** 1997 Apr;46(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The effect of exposure time on microsurgical anastomoses of experimentally crushed arteries. Su WF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Sep;14(3):243–7

THERAPY

Treatment of crush syndrome patients following the great Hanshin earthquake. Hara I, et al. **Int J Urol** 1997 Mar; 4(2):202–5

Fluid resuscitation and systemic complications in crush syndrome: 14 Hanshin–Awaji earthquake patients. Shimazu T, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Apr;42(4):641–6

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in crush injury [letter] Siriwanij T, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(4):484–5

[A very old man with Crush syndrome] Ogimoto A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;33(10):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRUSTACEA

see related

SHELLFISH

An unusual location for Ergasilus sieboldi Nordmann (Copepoda, Ergasilidae) on the operculum and base of pectoral fins of the pikeperch (Stizostedion lucioperca L.). Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(2):165–75

Haemobaphes disphaerocephalus, an accidental parasite of seawater pen–reared Atlantic salmon. Kent ML, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Feb;38(2):110–1

Sexual bipotentiality of developing ovaries in the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare (Malacostraca, Crustacea). Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 107(1):136–46

A comparison of the ectoparasite assemblage on snapper, Pagrus auratus, from different regions in Australia and from New Zealand. Roubal FR. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 26(6):661–5

Evaluation of Mesocyclops aspericornis (Cyclopoida:Cyclopidae) and Toxorhynchites speciosus as integrated predators of mosquitoes in tire habitats in Queensland. Brown MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):414–20

Evaluation of Caribbean strains of Macrocyclops and Mesocyclops (Cyclopoida:Cyclopidae) as biological control tools for the dengue vector Aedes aegypti. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):18–23

Effects of Mesocyclops longisetus (Copepoda:Cyclopidae) on mosquitoes that inhabit tires: influence of litter type, quality, and quantity. Schreiber ET, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec;12(4):688–94

Surveillance of the mosquito Aedes aegypti and its biocontrol with the copepod Mesocyclops aspericornis in Australian wells and gold mines. Russell BM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Apr;10(2):155–60

Crustacean endocrinology: a retrospective, prospective, and introspective analysis. Fingerman M. **Physiol Zool** 1997 May–Jun;70(3):257–69

Preparation and applications of the International Aquatic Animal Health Code and Diagnostic Manual for Aquatic Animal Diseases of the Office International des Epizooties. Håstein T. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Jun;15(2):723–31 (4 ref.)

The spectrum of allergy to South African bony fish (Teleosti). Evaluation by double–blind, placebo–controlled challenge. Zinn C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2):146–52

Control of sea lice on salmon [letter; comment] Braidwood J. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 8;140(10):263–4. Comment on: Vet Rec 1997 Feb 22;140(8):212.

Novel cypermethrin formulation for the control of sea lice on salmon (Salmo salar) [see comments] Hart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 15;140(7):179–81. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Feb 22;140(8):212.

[Parasitic metazoans of Stenella coeruleoalba (Cetacea: Delphinidae) stranded along the coast of Latium, 1985–1991] Cerioni S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1996 Dec; 38(3):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of centrifugal neurons targeting the soma clusters of the olfactory midbrain among decapod crustaceans. Schmidt M. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28; 752(1–2):15–25

Parasite body size distributions: interpreting patterns of skewness. Poulin R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Aug; 27(8):959–64

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of presumptive chemosensory afferents with FMRFamide– or substance P–like immunoreactivity in decapod crustaceans. Schmidt M. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23; 746(1–2):71–84

The lectin from the crustacean Liocarcinus depurator recognizes O–acetylsialic acids. Fragkiadakis GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Aug; 117(4):545–52

[Crystallization of aqueous solutions of cryoprotectors from Atlantic cod and lake Gammarus] Andreev AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(6):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

How many parasite species are there: are we close to answers? Poulin R. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;26(10):1127–9 (7 ref.)

Clarification of the identity of copepods of the genus Chondracanthus parasitizing Merluccius hubbsi from Argentinean waters. Etchegoin JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):155–8

Taxonomic status and phylogenetic relationships of some species of the genus Gammarus (Crustacea, Amphipoda) deduced from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Meyran JC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Aug;8(1):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Photoinduced toxicity of fluoranthene to seven marine benthic crustaceans. Boese BL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):389–93

Life–table evaluation of sediment–associated chlorpyrifos chronic toxicity to the benthic copepod, Amphiascus tenuiremis. Green AS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jul;31(1):77–83

Experimental factors that may affect toxicity of cadmium to freshwater organisms. Suedel BC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):188–93

Molluscicide acute and sub–chronic toxicity to the three non–target organisms Hexagenia limbata, Ceriodaphnia dubia, and Pimephelas promelas, and neutralization of that toxicity by bentonite clay. Bargar TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):275–82

Assimilation of zinc by Porcellio scaber (Isopoda, Crustacea) exposed to zinc. Bibič A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):814–21

Toxicity of stormwater treatment pond sediments to Hyalella azteca (Amphipoda). Karouna–Renier NK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):550–7

Sulfide tolerance of four marine species used to evaluate sediment and pore–water toxicity. Knezovich JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Sep;57(3):450–7

Excretion of lead as a mechanism for survival in Chrissia halyi (Ferguson, 1969). Prasuna G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):849–52

First use in North America of azamethiphos to treat Atlantic salmon for sea lice infestation: procedures and efficacy. O'Halloran J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Oct;37(10):610–1

Isolation, characterization and comparison of a novel crustacean toxin with a mammalian toxin from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. García C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;116(3):315–22

Resistance and vulnerability of crustaceans to cytolytic sea anemone toxins. Giese C, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug; 34(8):955–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell lineage and cell fate in crustacean embryos—a comparative approach. Scholtz G, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):211–20 (67 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Engineering of functional chimeric protein G–Vargula luciferase. Maeda Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1; 249(2):147–52

Detection and induction of cytochrome P450IA (CYP 1A)–like proteins in Julus scandinavius (Diplopoda) and Oniscus asellus (Isopoda): a first analysis. Zanger M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):511–7

The activities of enzymes associated with the intermediary and energy metabolism in hypogean and epigean crustaceans. Hervant F. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Dec; 319(12):1071–7

Immunocytochemical localization of Na+,K(+)–ATPase in the calcium–transporting sternal epithelium of the terrestrial isopod Porcellio scaber L. (Crustacea). Ziegler A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Mar;45(3):437–46

Proteolytic enzymes in the blood–feeding parasitic copepod, Phrixocephalus cincinnatus. Perkins PS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):6–12

GENETICS

Occurrence and diversity of neuropeptides from the crustacean hyperglycemic hormone family in arthropods. A short review. Soyez D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:319–23 (28 ref.)

Heterochromatin and ribosomal genes in Asellus aquaticus (Crust. Isop.). Barzotti R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Apr; 4(3):177–81

Simplicity–correlated size growth of the nuclear 28S ribosomal RNA D3 expansion segment in the crustacean order Isopoda. Nunn GB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb; 42(2):211–23

Molecular phylogeny of the major arthropod groups indicates polyphyly of crustaceans and a new hypothesis for the origin of hexapods. Regier JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Sep;14(9):902–13

DNA sequencing of formalin–fixed crustaceans from archival research collections. France SC, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Dec;5(4):304–13

Taxonomic status and phylogenetic relationships of some species of the genus Gammarus (Crustacea, Amphipoda) deduced from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Meyran JC, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Aug;8(1):1–10

Crustacean appendage evolution associated with changes in Hox gene expression. Averof M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):682–6

[Biosystematic study of two populations of teleosts (Sardina pilchardus) and their copepod parasites (Peroderma cylindricum) from the Tunisian coast] Becheikh S, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Sep;1(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of phylogenetic interactions of Baikal endemic amphipods (Crustacea, Amphipoda) based on comparing nucleotide sequences of parts of the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit III] Ogarkov OB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crustacean immunity—a short review. Söderhäll K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997;90:45–51 (34 ref.)

IgE reactivity against a cross–reactive allergen in crustacea and mollusca: evidence for tropomyosin as the common allergen. Leung PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):954–61

METABOLISM

A comparison of the metabolic cost of protein synthesis in stenothermal and eurythermal isopod crustaceans. Whiteley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1295–303

Uptake and elimination of benzo[a]pyrene in the terrestrial isopod Porcellio scaber. van Brummelen TC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;31(2):277–85

Primary structures of decapod crustacean metallothioneins with special emphasis on freshwater and semi–terrestrial species. Pedersen SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):999–1003

Influence of the energy relationships of organic compounds on their specificity toward aquatic organisms. Genoni GP. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Mar;36(2):99–108

Partitioning and effects of silver in amended freshwater sediments. Rodgers JH Jr, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jun;37(1):1–9

Distribution and regulation of esterases that hydrolyze methyl farnesoate in Homarus americanus and other crustaceans. Homola E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;106(1):62–72

A dihydropyridine–sensitive voltage–dependent calcium channel in the sarcolemmal membrane of crustacean muscle. Erxleben C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Mar; 109(3):313–26

The energy assimilation efficiency of emperor penguins, Aptenodytes forsteri, fed a diet of Antarctic krill, Euphausia superba. Kirkwood R, et al. **Physiol Zool** 1997 Jan–Feb;70(1):27–32

Paralytic shellfish poisoning in southern China. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 May;34(5):579–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of alum on free–living and copepod–associated Vibrio cholerae O1 and O139. Chowdhury MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3323–6

Ecological relationship between Aeromonas and Vibrio spp. and planktonic copepods in the coastal marine environment in southern Italy. Dumontet S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;19(3):245–54

Epibiotic microorganisms on copepods and other marine crustaceans. Carman KR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Apr 15;37(2):116–35 (137 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

The intermediate hosts of Dracunculus medinensis in northern region, Ghana. Yelifari L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Jun;91(4):403–9

A chromosome study in the progenetic cestode Cyathocephalus truncatus (Cestoda:Spathebothriidea). Petkevičiuté R. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1211–6

The influence of intensity of infection by a trematode parasite on the reproductive biology of Gammarus insensibilis (Amphipoda). Thomas F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1205–9

The structure and formation of metacercarial cysts in the trematode family Microphallidae travassos 1920. Galaktionov KV, et al. **J Helminthol** 1997 Mar;71(1):13–20

CRUSTACEA

Udonella myliobati n. comb. (Platyhelminthes:Udonellidae) and its occurrence in eastern Australia. Aken'ova TO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):1017–23

Epibiotic microorganisms on copepods and other marine crustaceans. Carman KR, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Apr 15;37(2):116–35 (137 ref.)

Description of cysticercoid of Coronacanthus vassilevi Genov, 1980 (Cestoda:Hymenolepididae). Tkach VV. **Parasite** 1994 Jun;1(2):161–5

Density-dependent effects of Anguillicola crassus (Nematoda) within and on its copepod intermediate hosts. Ashworth ST, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Sep;113 (Pt 3):303–9

Co-infections of tapeworm larvae Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) and Fimbriaria czaplinskii Grytner-Zięcina, 1994 in Heterocypris incongruens (Ostracoda). Grytner-Zięcina B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(4):395–8

PATHOGENICITY

Sheina orri (Myodocopa: Cypridinidae), an ostracod parasitic on the gills of the epaulette shark, Hemiscyllium ocellatum (Elasmobranchii: Hemiscyllidae). Bennett MB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Mar;27(3):275–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Biogenic amines and aggression: experimental approaches in crustaceans. Huber R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997;50 Suppl 1:60–8 (45 ref.)

Locomotory, ventilatory and metabolic responses of the subterranean Stenasellus virei (Crustacea, Isopoda) to severe hypoxia and subsequent recovery. Hervant F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Feb;320(2):139–48

Crustacean muscle plasticity: molecular mechanisms determining mass and contractile properties. Mykles DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jul; 117(3):367–78 (105 ref.)

Ovarian and hemolymph ecdysteroids in the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare (Malacostracan Crustacea). Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;104(2):129–38

The influence of intensity of infection by a trematode parasite on the reproductive biology of Gammarus insensibilis (Amphipoda). Thomas F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1205–9

The distribution and abundance of Lernaeocera lusci (Copepoda) on hake (Merluccius merluccius) and bib (Trisopterus luscus) (Teleostei). Tirard C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1387–92

The stomatogastric nervous system: a formal approach. Roberts PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):1089–105

The effect of Zn on the digestive gland epithelium of Porcellio scaber (Isopoda, Crustacea). Drobne D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R247–8

Ultrastructural analysis of the integument during the moult cycle in Ligia italica (Crustacea, Isopoda). Strus J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R251–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station for hydrobionts (1986–1996)] Polikarpov GG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 36(4):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRUTCHES

Energy cost, mechanical work and muscular efficiency in swing-through gait with elbow crutches [see comments] Thys H, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Nov;29(11):1473–82. Comment in: J Biomech 1997 Aug;30(8):861, 863.

Comments on "Energy cost, mechanical work and muscular efficiency in swing-through gait with elbow crutches" [letter; comment] Zatsiorsky VM. **J Biomech** 1997 Aug; 30(8):861, 863. Comment on: J Biomech 1996 Nov;29(11):1473–82.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral brachial plexus compressive neuropathy (crutch palsy). Raikin S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1997 Feb–Mar; 11(2):136–8

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

Bases for maternal perceptions of infant crying and colic behaviour. James-Roberts IS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov;75(5):375–84

Dry cry: a new definition for old criteria in dehydrated children. Yurdakök K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):208–9

Pathological crying and laughing: treatment with sertraline. Mukand J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 77(12):1309–11

Emotional incontinence: a dramatic response to paroxetine [letter] Tan I, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Dec;26(6):844

Pathological laughing and crying. Dark FL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):472–9 (46 ref.)

Biodesensitization: biofeedback-controlled systematic desensitization of the stress response to infant crying. Tyson PD. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Sep;21(3):273–90

Adult perception of emotion intensity in human infant cries: effects of infant age and cry acoustics. Leger DW, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3238–49

The effects of maternal alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking during pregnancy on acoustic cry analysis. Nugent JK, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1806–15

Prenatal maternal reactivity to infant cries predicts postnatal perceptions of infant temperament and marriage appraisal. Pedersen FA, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2541–52

Acoustic characteristics of naturally occurring cries of infants with "colic". Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Jun; 68(3):394–403

Effect of crying on infrared tympanic temperature measurement in pediatrics. Kahyaoglu O, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Aug;36(8):487–8

Links between infant crying and sleep-waking at six weeks of age. James-Roberts IS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Apr 25;48(1–2):143–52

Neuronal networks and self-organizing maps: new computer techniques in the acoustic evaluation of the infant cry. Schönweiler R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Dec 5;38(1):1–11

The effects of meal schedule and quantity on problematic behavior. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring;29(1):79–87

Inability to cry during SRI treatment [letter] Oleshansky MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):593

Pathologic crying responsive to treatment with sertraline [letter] Peterson KA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):333

Using the snoozle: helping infant consolability. Landrum-Tsu CM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;11(2):134–5

Parametric and non-parametric estimation of speech formants: application to infant cry. Fort A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Dec;18(8):677–91

Severe pathological crying after left anterior choroidal artery infarct. Reversibility with paroxetine treatment. Derex L, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul;28(7):1464–6

[Asymmetric crying facies syndrome: report of 16 clinical cases] Peña J, et al. **Invest Clin** 1996 Jun;37(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevalence and neurobehavioral correlates of pathological laughing and crying in multiple sclerosis. Feinstein A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep;54(9):1116–21

Application of an acoustic cry template to evaluate at-risk newborns: preliminary findings. Robb MP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(2):131–6

Pathological laughter and crying in patients with closed traumatic brain injury. Zeilig G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1996 Aug; 10(8):591–7

The infant cry: what can it tell us? Corwin MJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Oct;26(9):325–34 (61 ref.)

An acoustic template of newborn infant crying. Robb MP, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(1):35–41

Vocal fundamental frequency characteristics of infant hunger cries: birth to 12 months. Gilbert HR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Feb;34(3):237–43

Infant formula quiets crying human newborns. Blass EM. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun;18(3):162–5

Cry threshold predicts regulatory disorder in newborn infants. Zeskind PS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec; 21(6):803–19

Stomach rupture associated with physical struggle in a child. Soong WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;31(12):1686–7

Differential response to intraoral sucrose, quinine and corn oil in crying human newborns. Graillon A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Aug;62(2):317–25

PSYCHOLOGY

Crying, weeping or tearfulness in British and Israeli adults. Williams DG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1996 Aug;87 (Pt 3):479–505

Crying in hospitals: a survey of doctors', nurses' and medical students' experience and attitudes. Wagner RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 6;166(1):13–6

The influence of children's vocal expressions, age, medical diagnosis and information obtained from parents on nurses' pain assessments and decisions regarding interventions. Hamers JP, et al. **Pain** 1996 Apr;65(1):53–61

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOABLATION see **CRYOSURGERY**

CRYOANESTHESIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

CRYOFIXATION see **CRYOPRESERVATION**

CRYOGLOBULINEMIA

[Hepatitis C virus infection and primary mixed cryoglobulinemia] Safadi R, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 16; 130(12):833–6 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Interferon therapy in cryoglobulinemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C (letter; comment)] Jakab L. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jan 5;138(1):43–4. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1996 Nov 10;137(45):2527–30. **(Hun)**

BLOOD

[Cryofibrinogenemia caused by monoclonal antifibrinogen antibodies. Pseudo-cryofibrinogenemia (letter; comment)] Baumgärtel MW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 25;122(17):562. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Sep 6;121(36):1084–9. **(Ger)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia caused by monoclonal antifibrinogen antibodies (letter)] Zeuner RA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 6;122(23):769 **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course of nephritis in patients with cryoglobulinemia] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis G and mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jun 15;126(12):1002

Mixed cryoglobulinemia and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Lopes E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Nov 1;125(9):781–2

Spontaneous necrosis of the skin associated with cryofibrinogenemia, cryoglobulinemia, and homocystinuria. Williamson AE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;10(4):365–9

Nonhealing ulcers on the lower extremities. Cryoglobulinemia. Burke EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):911, 914

Failure of plasmapheresis in the treatment of recalcitrant skin ulcers in a patient with mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Machet L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 133(3):389–91. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 May;132(5):498–500.

Cryoglobulinemic peripheral neuropathy: neurophysiologic evaluation in twenty-two patients. Ciompi ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(8):329–36

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis associated with mixed cryoglobulinaemia and hepatitis C virus infection. Abe Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):272–4

Mixed cryoglobulinemia as a model of systemic vasculitis. Dammacco F, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1997 Spring; 15(1):97–119 (92 ref.)

Mixed-cryoglobulinemia associated with cutaneous vasculitis and pulmonary symptoms. Konishi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):62–7

Urticarial vasculitis with papular lesions in a patient with type C hepatitis and cryoglobulinemia. Kuniyuki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):279–83

Bilateral forefoot ischemia as a premonitory symptom of mixed cryoglobulinemia. Griffiths TA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 May-Jun;35(3):213–7

Nonrheumatoid IgM in human hepatitis C virus-associated type II cryoglobulinemia recognize mimotopes of the CD4-like LAG-3 protein. Mecchia M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3727–36

T-cell-mediated epineurial vasculitis and humoral-mediated microangiopathy in cryoglobulinemic neuropathy. Bonetti B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):145–54

Hepatitis C related cryoglobulinemia associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Hofbauer LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):554–7

Hepatitis C virus infection and mixed cryoglobulinaemia: assessment of HCV RNA copy numbers in supernatant, cryoprecipitate and non-liver cells. Manzin A, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 Nov;3(6):285–92

Nonsystemic vasculitic mononeuropathy multiplex, cryoglobulinemia, and hepatitis C. David WS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Dec;19(12):1596–602

HCV-associated cryoglobulinaemia presenting with vasculitis, hepatitis, and glomerulonephritis – a therapeutic dilemma. Treichel U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1168–71

Blue toe syndrome associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis: ultimately revealed essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Fang JT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Jan; 19(1):177–81

Paraproteinemias associated with serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium and neurosensory retina. Cohen SM, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(6):467–73

[Cold agglutinins and cryoglobulinemia in a patient with hepatitis C] Ruivard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 26; 25(32):1548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver diseases: cause or consequence?] Csepregi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 16; 138(11):651–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Interferon therapy in cryoglobulinemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with hepatitis C virus infection (see comments)] Mátyus J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Nov 10;137(45):2527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Orv Hetil 1997 Jan 5;138(1):43–4. **(Hun)**

[Renal changes in a case of type 2 mixed cryoglobulinemia in a patient with B-cell lymphoma. Computerized tomography, ultrasonography, and radioisotopic findings] Blandino A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr; 93(4):474–7 **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C virus] Bessone F. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;20(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A rare case of cryoglobulinemia: radiological findings] Thiele J, et al.

Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1997 Jun;166(6):564–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fludarabine in the treatment of essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia [letter] Zaja F. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Sep;57(3):259–60

Exacerbation of peripheral neuropathy during alpha–interferon therapy in a patient with mixed cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis B virus infection. La Civita L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1641–3

Purine analogues for treatment of refractory essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jan;72(1):92–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Oct;71(10):966–8.

Prolonged, complete remission after 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy in a patient with refractory essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [see comments] Lee TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Oct;71(10):966–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1997 Jan;72(1):92–3.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus infection among cryoglobulinemic and non–cryoglobulinemic B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Silvestri F, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 May–Jun;82(3):314–7

Epidemiology, clinical spectrum and prognostic value of mixed cryoglobulinaemia in hepatitis C virus patients: a prospective study. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;28(1):1–9

Mixed cryoglobulinemia in Greece. Primary disorders in 10 cases. Boki KA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(4):280–6

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis C–associated cryoglobulinemia presenting with pericardial effusion. Safadi R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):710–2 (10 ref.)

Hepatitis C and mixed cryoglobulinaemia: a case of primary gastrointestinal necrotising vasculitis [letter] Garas G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Feb;26(1):110–1

Severe cryoglobulinemia in a patient with asymptomatic hepatitis C virus infection. Iguchi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Sep;35(9):712–6

Cryoglobulinemia in hepatitis C virus chronic active hepatitis: effects of interferon–alpha therapy. Casaril M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Aug;16(8):585–8

Type III mixed cryoglobulinaemia in the course of Hantavirus nephropathy. Ducloux D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1721–3

Type II mixed cryoglobulinaemia, hepatitis C virus infection, and glomerulonephritis. Fornasieri A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996;11 Suppl 4:25–30 (42 ref.)

Glomerular disease during HCV infection in renal transplantation. Hammoud H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996;11 Suppl 4:54–5

Mixed cryoglobulinemia secondary to hepatitis C virus infection. Agnello V, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;22(1):1–21 (121 ref.)

The etiology and pathophysiology of mixed cryoglobulinemia secondary to hepatitis C virus infection. Agnello V. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997; 19(1):111–29 (69 ref.)

Hepatitis–C–associated cryoglobulinemia after liver transplantation. Safadi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep; 29(6):2684–6

[Extrahepatic diseases certainly related to hepatitis C virus] Durand JM. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 21;26(21):1014–22 (126 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Extrahepatic manifestations of the hepatitis C virus] Guillevin L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18 Suppl 2:70s–71s (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Distal gangrene and cryoglobulinemia related to hepatitis C virus infection with presence of anticardiolipin antibodies] Jacq F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemia associated with hepatitis C–related chronic liver disease in Japan] Tomoe M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;94(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biclonal immunoglobulin M dysglobulinaemia: evolving aspects in a case of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pontet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr; 35(4):287–90

Hypervariable region sequence in cryoglobulin–associated hepatitis C virus in sera of patients with chronic hepatitis C: relationship to antibody response against hypervariable region genome. Aiyama T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1346–50

Anti–liver/kidney microsome–1–positive chronic hepatitis C with type I cryoglobulinemia responding to interferon [see comments] Abe K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Nov; 34(11):1114–9. Comment in: Intern Med 1995 Nov;34(11):1043–4.

Antibodies to liver/kidney microsome type 1 positive chronic hepatitis C and cryoglobulinemia [editorial; comment] Nishioka M. **Intern Med** 1995 Nov;34(11):1043–4. Comment on: Intern Med 1995 Nov;34(11):1114–9.

Nonrheumatoid IgM in human hepatitis C virus–associated type II cryoglobulinemia recognize mimotopes of the CD4–like LAG–3 protein. Mecchia M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3727–36

Hepatic lymphoid aggregates in chronic hepatitis C and mixed cryoglobulinemia. Monteverde A, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;19(1):99–110

[Mixed cryoglobulins and autoimmunity in hepatitis C] Tridon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;45(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Detection and distribution of hepatitis C virus–related proteins in lymph nodes of patients with type II mixed cryoglobulinemia and neoplastic or non–neoplastic lymphoproliferation. Sansonno D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4638–45

PATHOLOGY

Mixed cryoglobulinemia: effect of alpha–interferon on subclinical lymphocyte alveolitis [letter] Salaffi F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):219–20

Mixed cryoglobulinemia as a model of systemic vasculitis. Dammacco F, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1997 Spring; 15(1):97–119 (92 ref.)

Hepatic lymphoid aggregates in chronic hepatitis C and mixed cryoglobulinemia. Monteverde A, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;19(1):99–110

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monocyte recruitment in cryoglobulinemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a pathogenetic role for monocyte chemotactic peptide–1. Gesualdo L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jan;51(1):155–63

The etiology and pathophysiology of mixed cryoglobulinemia secondary to hepatitis C virus infection. Agnello V. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997; 19(1):111–29 (69 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare case of cryoglobulinemia: radiological findings] Thiele J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):564–6 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Mixed cryoglobulinemia: effect of alpha–interferon on subclinical lymphocyte alveolitis [letter] Salaffi F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;14(2):219–20

Interferon–alpha treatment of hepatitis C virus–associated mixed cryoglobulinemia. Polzien F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jul;27(1):63–71

Long–term results regarding the use of recombinant interferon alpha–2b in the treatment of II type mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Lauta VM, et al. **Med Oncol** 1995 Dec;12(4):223–30

VIROLOGY

Is there a hepatitis C virus–associated membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis? [letter] Stehman–Breen C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Oct;30(4):589–90

Bronchoalveolar lavage in mixed cryoglobulinaemia associated with hepatitis C virus. Manganelli P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):978–82

Cryoglobulinemia and cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis with hepatitis C virus infection. Buezo GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):112–5

Hepatitis C virus genotypes and subtypes in patients with hepatitis C, with and without cryoglobulinemia. Frangeul L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Oct;25(4):427–32

HCV–associated cryoglobulinaemia presenting with vasculitis, hepatitis, and glomerulonephritis – a therapeutic dilemma. Treichel U, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1168–71

CRYOGLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis related to serum fibrillar immunoglobulin–fibronectin complexes. Rostagno A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Nov;28(5):676–84

Spontaneous necrosis of the skin associated with cryofibrinogenemia, cryoglobulinemia, and homocystinuria. Williamson AE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 Jul;10(4):365–9

Analysis and general classification of serum cryoglobulins by capillary zone electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct;17(10):1607–12

Hypervariable region sequence in cryoglobulin–associated hepatitis C virus in sera of patients with chronic hepatitis C: relationship to antibody response against hypervariable region genome. Aiyama T, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec; 24(6):1346–50

[Cryofibrinogenemia caused by monoclonal antifibrinogen antibodies. Pseudo–cryofibrinogenemia (letter; comment)] Baumgärtel MW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 25;122(17):562. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Sep 6;121(36):1084–9. **(Ger)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia caused by monoclonal antifibrinogen antibodies (letter)] Zeuner RA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 6;122(23):769 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Biclonal immunoglobulin M dysglobulinaemia: evolving aspects in a case of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pontet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Apr; 35(4):287–90

METABOLISM

Cryofibrinogenemia with polyarthralgia, Raynaud's phenomenon and acral ulcer in a patient with Graves' disease treated with methimazole. Hosoi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jun;36(6):439–42

Cryocrystalglobulinemia mimicking rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Albert L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul; 23(7):1272–7

Mixed cryoglobulinemia and vasculitis: a novel pathogenic mechanism. Wooten MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul; 23(7):1278–81

CRYOPRESERVATION

Human sperm cryopreservation and reactive oxygen species (ROS) production. Mazzilli F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Jul–Aug;26(4):145–8

Effect of fluctuations in temperature encountered during handling and shipment of human cryopreserved semen. Carrell DT, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(6):315–9

Transfusion of autologous, hydroxyethyl starch–cryopreserved red blood cells. Horn EP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):739–45

Assessment of the acrosomal status of membrane–intact ram spermatozoa after freezing and thawing, by simultaneous lectin/Hoechst 33258 staining. Valcárcel A, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 Jan;45(4):299–309

Effect of storage on serum vitamin B12 and folate stability. Komaromy–Hiller G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Jul–Aug; 27(4):249–53

The use of cryopreserved microvenous allografts in the venous system without immunosuppression: an experimental study. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Aug;37(2):173–7

Beneficial effects of fluosol–polyethylene glycol cardioplegia on cold, preserved rabbit heart. Bhayana JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):459–64

Cryopreserved veins in myocardial revascularization: possible mechanism for their increased failure. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1063–9

Successful management of an aortoesophageal fistula using a cryopreserved arterial allograft. Debras B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May;10(3):292–6 (24 ref.)

Femorodistal bypass using cryopreserved venous allografts for limb salvage. Lesèche G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 May;11(3):230–6

Effects of cryopreservation on the viscoelastic properties of human arteries. Rosset E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1996 May; 10(3):262–72

Effect of centrifuge speed, refrigeration medium, and sperm washing medium on cryopreserved sperm quality after thawing. Sharma RK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Jul–Aug; 39(1):33–8

Destruction of a cyropreserved meniscal allograft: a case for acute rejection. Hamlet W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Aug; 13(4):517–21 (34 ref.)

Effect of long time storage on cytosolic glutathione S–transferases. Peters WH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(5):913–7

Allogeneic and xenogeneic transplantation of cryopreserved ovarian tissue to athymic mice. Gunasena KT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug;57(2):226–31

Changes in membrane integrity, cytoskeletal structure, and developmental potential of murine oocytes after vitrification in ethylene glycol. Hotamisligil S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):161–8

Birth of live mice resulting from oocytes fertilized in vitro with cryopreserved spermatozoa. Songsasen N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):143–52

Fluorometric assessments of acrosomal integrity and viability in cryopreserved bovine spermatozoa. Thomas CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):991–8

Long–term storage of tissues by cryopreservation: critical issues. Karlsson JO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb; 17(3):243–56 (95 ref.)

Storage of sperm and embryos. Cryopreservation of sperm should be offered to men with testicular cancer [letter] Foley SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1078

Clonogenic capacity and ex vivo expansion potential of umbilical cord blood progenitor cells are not impaired by cryopreservation. Almici C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(11):1079–84

Red blood cell depletion and cryopreservation of umbilical cord blood (UCB) [letter; comment] Bruno A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(1):89–90. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Oct;18(4):725–31.

Benefits of blood cell transplant cryopreservation with oxypolygelatine (Gelifundol) plasma substitute. Di Nicola M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):619–23

Cryopreserved GABAergic neurons in cultures of rat cerebral cortex and mesencephalon: a comparative morphometric study with anti–GABA antibodies. Petite D, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):279–89

Effects of freezing storage time on the density of muscarinic receptors in the human postmortem brain: an

autoradiographic study in control and Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Rodriguez-Puertas R, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):65-71

The lazaroid U-83836E improves the survival of rat embryonic mesencephalic tissue stored at 4 degrees C and subsequently used for cultures or intracerebral transplantation. Grasbon-Frodl EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(6):341-7

Biochemistry below 0 degrees C: nature's frozen vertebrates. Storey KB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Mar; 29(3):283-307 (92 ref.)

Isn't if offal? [editorial; comment] MacInnis BJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):217-20. Comment on: Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):221-7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Preservation of reproductive function before therapy for cancer: new options involving sperm and ovary cryopreservation [editorial] Opsahl MS, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Jul-Aug;3(4):189-91 (12 ref.)

Long-term cryopreservation of autologous veins in rabbits [letter] Brockbank KG. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr; 4(2):265-66

Echocardiographic characteristics of the cryopreserved allograft aortic valve replacement assessed by intraoperative transoesophageal echocardiography. Hasegawa J, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):293-8

Hormonal responsiveness of hepatocytes after hypothermic preservation in University of Wisconsin solution. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 May-Jun; 9(3-4):277-81

Post-thaw viability and functionality of cryopreserved rat fetal brain cells cocultured with Sertoli cells [see comments] Cameron DF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):185-9. Comment in: Cell Transplant 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):191-3.

Transplantation of retinal pigment epithelium using viable cryopreserved cells. Durlu YK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):149-62

Stability of cytochrome P4501A-associated enzyme activity in cryogenically stored teleost liver samples. Anulacion BF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 May;34(9-10):2029-39

Ultra low temperature cryopreservation of somatic embryogenic cell line of foxtail millet [Setaria italica (L.) Beauv]. Dong J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(4):235-40

Cryopreservation of embryos in an IVF-ET program. Zhang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Aug;109(8):631-4

Effects of L-arginine and N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on cardiac perfusion and function after 1-day cold preservation of isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1623-34

Functional recovery after human heart transplantation is related to the metabolic condition of the hypothermic donor heart. Van Dobbenburgh JO, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2831-6

Lithogenicity of human bile is reduced by freezing and thawing. Konikoff FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30;249(1-2):59-66

High-efficiency recovery of immature haematopoietic progenitor cells with extensive proliferative capacity from human cord blood cryopreserved for 10 years. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107 Suppl 1:45-53

The corneal epithelium after optisol-GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):599-605

Phase transition temperature and chilling sensitivity of bovine oocytes. Arav A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Dec;33(6):589-99

Differences on post-thawing survival between ovine morulae and blastocysts cryopreserved with ethylene glycol or glycerol. Cocero MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Oct; 33(5):502-7

Cryopreservation of isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of iron-mediated oxidative stress of metabolic activity. De Loecker P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):150-6

New approaches for studying the permeability of fish embryos: toward successful cryopreservation. Hagedorn M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):335-47 (71 ref.)

The influence of cryopreservation on murine oocyte water permeability and osmotically inactive volume. Litkouhi B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Feb;34(1):23-35

The determination of membrane permeability coefficients of canine pancreatic islet cells and their application to islet cryopreservation. Liu J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug; 35(1):1-13

The efficacy of antioxidants administered during low temperature storage of warm ischemic kidney tissue slices. McAnulty JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):406-15

Follow-up study of the revascularization process of cryopreserved islets of Langerhans. Mendola J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Oct;33(5):530-43

Cryopreservation of mature bovine oocytes following centrifugation treatment. Otoi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Feb;34(1):36-41

Gross damage accumulation on frozen rabbit liver due to mechanical stress at cryogenic temperatures. Rabin Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):394-405

Recrystallization in a freezing tolerant Antarctic nematode, Panagrolaimus davidi, and an alpine weta, Hemideina maori (Orthoptera; Stenopelmatidae). Ramløv H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Dec;33(6):607-13

Fertilization and development of frozen-thawed germinal vesicle bovine oocytes by a one-step dilution method in vitro. Suzuki T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Oct;33(5):515-24

High survival rate of one-cell mouse embryos cooled rapidly to -196 degrees C after exposure to a propylene glycol-dimethylsulfoxide-sucrose solution. van den Abbeel E, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Feb;34(1):1-12

Effects of cryopreservation of immune responses. XI. Heightened secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by frozen human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M. **Cryobiology** 1997 May;34(3):276-83

Effects of cryopreservation on immune responses. X. Decrease in interleukin-12 production by frozen human peripheral blood mononuclear cells is mediated by the endogenously hypersecreted interleukin-10. Venkataraman M. **Cryobiology** 1996 Oct;33(5):581-8

Cryopreservation of human skin with propane-1,2-diol. Villalba R, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Oct;33(5):525-9

Cryopreservation of rat and mouse hepatocytes. I. Comparative viability studies. Swales NJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1218-23

Cryopreservation of rat and mouse hepatocytes. II. Assessment of metabolic capacity using testosterone metabolism. Swales NJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov; 24(11):1224-30

Effects of freezing, thawing, and storage of human liver samples on the microsomal contents and activities of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Feb;25(2):168-74

Growth potential of aortic autografts and allografts: effects of cryopreservation and immunosuppression in an experimental model. Kreitmann B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 May;11(5):943-52

Evaluation of cyropreserved internal thoracic artery as an alternative coronary graft: evidence for preserved functional, metabolic and structural integrity. Pacholewicz JK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(1):20-5

Viability of transgenic rat embryos after freezing and thawing. Hirabayashi M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Apr; 46(2):111-5

Freeze-induced shrinkage of individual cells and cell-to-cell propagation of intracellular ice in cell chains from salivary glands. Berger WK, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Sep 15; 52(9):843-50

Abdominal pregnancy on the bladder wall following embryo transfer with cryopreserved-thawed embryos: a case report. delRosario R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov; 66(5):839-41

Suitability of the hypo-osmotic swelling test for assessing the viability of cryopreserved sperm. Esteves SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov;66(5):798-804

Clinical outcome of cryopreserved human pronuclear stage embryos resulting from intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Hoover L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):621-4

Donation of frozen embryos after in vitro fertilization is uncommon. Hounshell CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Nov; 66(5):837-8

Birth after combination of cryopreservation of sperm recovered from urine and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in a case of complete retrograde ejaculation. Jimenez C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Sep;68(3):542-4

TEST yolk buffer and antisperm antibodies--interaction? [letter; comment] Katsoff D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar; 67(3):590-1. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 Sep;66(3):454-8.

Antibiotics: effect on cryopreserved-thawed human sperm motility in vitro. King K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun; 67(6):1146-51

Intrauterine insemination with frozen sperm increases pregnancy rates in donor insemination cycles under gonadotropin stimulation. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):620-5

Progesterone levels on the day of human chorionic gonadotropin do not predict pregnancy outcome from the transfer of fresh or cryopreserved embryos from the same cohort. Moffitt DV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb; 67(2):296-301

Isolation and characterization of primordial follicles from fresh and cryopreserved human ovarian tissue. Oktay K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar;67(3):481-6

Effects of cancer on spermatozoa quality after cryopreservation: a 12-year experience. Padron OF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Feb;67(2):326-31

Effects of 1,2-propanediol and freezing-thawing on the in vitro developmental capacity of human immature oocytes. Son WY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):995-9

Gestational age and cell viability determine the effect of frozen storage on human fetal hematopoietic progenitor cell preparations. Anderson EM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):427-32

Evaluation of survival and maturation of cryopreserved dopaminergic fetal cells transplanted into rat striatum and an analysis of the host brain reaction to graft. Kosno-Kruszewska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1996; 34(1):1-6

Injury to cultured liver endothelial cells after cold preservation: mediation by reactive oxygen species that are released independently of the known trigger hypoxia/reoxygenation. Rauen U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(3):392-400

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in the preservation injury to cultured liver endothelial cells. Rauen U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(1-2):17-24

Hyaluronic acid elimination after cold storage of rat liver [letter; comment] Kukan M. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May; 112(5):1775; discussion 1775-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):189-97.

Effects of cold preservation and rewarming on rat liver cell volume regulation and concentrative amino acid uptake. Serrar H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1344-53

The effect of cryopreservation on the lethal mutation rate in Drosophila melanogaster. Houle D, et al. **Genet Res** 1997 Jun;69(3):209-13

The impact of endometrial preparation on implantation following cryopreserved-thawed-embryo transfer. Tanos V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(4):227-31

Fractionated infusions of cryopreserved stem cells may prevent DMSO-induced major cardiac complications in graft recipients. Martino M, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Jan-Feb;81(1):59-61

Measurement of transmitted light as an indicator of cryopreserved platelet viability. Arnaud F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Mar-Apr;26(2):107-16

Effects of extended cold preservation and transplantation on the rat liver microcirculation. Imamura H, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):664-71

Deletion of hydroxyethylstarch from University of Wisconsin solution induces cell shrinkage and proteolysis during and after cold storage of rat liver. Neveux N, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):678-82

Kupffer cells generate superoxide anions and modulate reperfusion injury in rat livers after cold preservation. Shibuya H, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):356-60

Successful fertilization and pregnancy after injection of frozen-thawed round spermatids into human oocytes. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):554-6

Frozen Canadian zygotes. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3082

Human egg activation, cryopreservation, and fertilization using a haploid pronucleus. Azambuja R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11(9):1990-1

Posthumous assisted reproduction. Posthumous assisted reproduction (PAR): cancer patients, potential cases, counselling and consent. Bahadur G. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2573-5

Ovarian tissue cryopreservation for patients. Bahadur G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2215-6

What fate lies in store for the cryopreserved human embryos in France? The French law leaves uncertainties. Bergues U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;12(2):207-8

Spontaneous resolution of ectopic pregnancy in a surrogate after oocyte donation and frozen embryo transfer. Bernardini L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2785-8

Frozen embryos: decision time in the UK. Brinsden PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3083-4

Development of oocyte banks and systems for the in-vitro development of oocytes: future directions for the treatment of infertility. Carroll J. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 1:159-68; discussion 169-71 (39 ref.)

Pregnancy achieved by intracytoplasmic sperm injection using cryopreserved semen from a man with testicular cancer. Chen SU, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec; 11(12):2645-7

Artificial insemination and in-vitro fertilization using donor spermatozoa: a report on 15 years of experience. Clarke GN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):722-6

A morphological and functional study of the effect of slow freezing followed by complete in-vitro maturation of primary mouse ovarian follicles. Cortvrindt R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2648-55

The storage of human embryos. Dawson KJ. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):6

Changes in motility patterns during in-vitro culture of fresh and frozen/thawed testicular and epididymal spermatozoa: implications for planning treatment by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11(11):2474-6

Destruction of cryopreserved embryos. UK law dictated the destruction of 3000 cryopreserved human embryos. Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):3-5; discussions 5-6

Isn't it 'who decides' rather than 'what to do' with spare embryos? Englert Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):8-10

Frozen embryos in Brazil. Franco JG Jr. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3082-3

Determination of optimal cryoprotectants and procedures for their addition and removal from human spermatozoa. Gilmore JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):112-8

Live births after autologous transplant of cryopreserved mouse ovaries. Gunasena KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan; 12(1):101-6

Frozen pronuclear oocytes: advantages for the patients. Al-Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3084-5

A prospective evaluation of cryopreservation strategies in a two-embryo transfer programme. Horne G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):542-7

Pregnancy resulting from intracytoplasmic injection of spermatozoa from a frozen-thawed testicular biopsy specimen. Hovatta O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 11(11):2472-3

HFEA's patient guidelines penalize the value of embryo preservation. Jones HW Jr. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul; 11(7):1364-5

Cryopreservation: the practicalities of evaluation. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1522-4

Cryopreservation: a simplified method of evaluation. Jones HW Jr, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):548-53

Prognostic factors for the success rate of embryo freezing. Karlström PO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1263-6

Non-enzymatic formation of formaldehyde in mouse oocyte freezing mixtures. Karran G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec; 11(12):2681-6

Full-term delivery following intracytoplasmic sperm injection with spermatozoa extracted from frozen-thawed testicular tissue. Khalifeh FA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan; 12(1):87-8

Cryopreservation of oocytes and embryos: use of a mouse model to investigate effects upon zona hardness and formulate treatment strategies in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Matson PL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1550-3

Fertilization and pregnancy using intentionally cryopreserved testicular tissue as the sperm source for intracytoplasmic sperm injection in 10 men with non-obstructive azoospermia. Oates RD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):734-9

Perinatal outcome and follow-up of 82 children aged 1-9 years old conceived from cryopreserved embryos. Olivennes F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1565-8

Cryopreservation of all prezygotes in patients at risk of severe hyperstimulation does not eliminate the syndrome, but the chances of pregnancy are excellent with subsequent frozen-thaw transfers. Queenan JT Jr, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1573-6

Regulation of assisted reproduction: the need for flexibility. Robertson JA. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):7-8

Assisted reproductive technology and embryo preservation. Ron-El R. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):10

On the disposition of cryopreserved human embryos: an opinion. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun; 12(6):1121

Cryostorage of human embryos: time to decide. Ruiz A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):703-5 (7 ref.)

Frozen embryos: too cold to touch? The dilemma ten years on. Saunders DM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec; 10(12):3081-2

Moral concern over cryopreserved human embryos: too much or too little? Schäfer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):10-1

Oncological implications in the replacement of ovarian tissue [see comments] Shaw J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar; 12(3):403-5 (16 ref.). Comment in: Hum Reprod 1997 Mar;12(3):403.

Fresh and cryopreserved ovarian tissue samples from donors with lymphoma transmit the cancer to graft recipients. Shaw JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1668-73

Minor congenital anomalies, major congenital malformations and development in children conceived from cryopreserved embryos. Sutcliffe AG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3332-7

The protective action of polyvinylpyrrolidone-Percoll during the cryopreservation of mouse 2-cell embryos and its effect on subsequent developmental potential post-thaw in vitro and in vivo. Titterington JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2697-702

Long-term evaluation of implantation of fresh and cryopreserved human embryos following ovarian stimulation with buserelin acetate-human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG) or clomiphene citrate-HMG. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2097-106

Selective transfer of cryopreserved human embryos with further cleavage after thawing increases delivery and implantation rates. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1513-21

Frozen preimplantation embryos: parental responsibility versus laboratory liability. Veeck LL. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1121-4

In-vitro development of refrozen mouse embryos. Vitale NJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;12(2):310-6

Reduced pregnancy rates following the transfer of human embryos frozen or thawed in culture media supplemented with normal serum albumin. Warnes GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1525-30

Frozen embryos: too cold to touch? Frozen pre-embryos in Denmark. Yding Andersen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):703 (3 ref.)

Cryopreservation of human oocytes: a review of current problems and perspectives. Bernard A, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 May-Jun;2(3):193-207 (105 ref.)

Cryopreservation of spermatozoa: a 1996 review. Royere D, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov-Dec;2(6):553-9 (72 ref.)

Recovery and characterization of CD34+ cord blood cells after cryopreservation. Lu L, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Mar-Apr; 10(2):229-32

Regeneration of encapsulated protocorms of Phaius tankervilliae stored at low temperature. Malemnganba H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Aug;34(8):802-5

An evaluation of cold chain in Maharashtra & Karnataka states by potency testing of field samples of oral poliovirus vaccine. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Aug; 102:60-5

Changes in the corneal Na-K ATPase levels in eyes stored in moist chamber at 4 degrees C. Devi B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):15-8

Current practices of commercial cryobanks in screening prospective donors for genetic disease and reproductive risk. Conrad EA, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 May-Jun;41(3):298-303

The addition of fructose or sodium citrate does not improve recovery rates of cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Silva AL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 May-Jun; 41(3):304-9

Selective follicular reduction: what to do with the oocytes? Zusterzeel PL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Nov-Dec;41(6):506-8

Technical report: effect of cryopreservation on chromosomal aberration yield in irradiated lymphocytes. Chambrette V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):671-5

Premature capacitation of bovine spermatozoa is initiated by cryopreservation. Cormier N, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Jul-Aug; 18(4):461-8

Cryopreservation reduces the ability of equine spermatozoa to attach to oviductal epithelial cells and zonae pellucidae in vitro. Dobrinski I, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Nov-Dec; 16(6):536-42

Effect of semen dilution on bovine sperm viability as determined by dual-DNA staining and flow cytometry. Garner DL, et al. **J Androl** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):324-31

Computerized imaging and scanning electron microscope (SEM) analysis of co-cultured fresh and frozen bovine sperm. Suzuki H, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Mar-Apr; 18(2):217-26

Pregnancy achieved with pronuclear-stage embryos that were cryopreserved and thawed twice: a case report. Baker A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):713-5

Cryopreservation of embryos: medical, ethical, and legal issues. Fasouliotis SJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Nov;13(10):756-61

Effect of a programmed short-term stimulation protocol on the replacement of cryopreserved embryos. Imthurn B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):709-12

Simultaneous program of natural-cycle in vitro fertilization and cryopreserved-thawed embryo transfer. Kim SH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):716-21

Clinical factors for successful cryopreserved-thawed embryo transfer. Kondo I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Mar; 13(3):201-6

A comparison of the effects of different degrees of zona pellucida damage followed by cryopreservation on the postthaw development of mouse embryos. Lee RK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Mar;14(3):170-3

Does the composition of propane-1,2-diol alter over time? Mallidis C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jan;13(1):53-5

Twin pregnancy following IVF treatment using frozen-thawed retrograde ejaculated sperm. Tay JI, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):731-2

Measurement and simulation of water transport during freezing in mammalian liver tissue. Pazhayannur PV, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Aug;119(3):269-77

Two cases of severe Guillain-Barré syndrome refractory to double-filtration plasmapheresis but responsive to plasma exchange with fresh frozen plasma (FFP) [letter] Sasaki N, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996;11(3):165-7

Evaluation of an infectivity standard for real-time quality control of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 quantitative micrococulture assays. Participating Laboratories of The AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Scott WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2312-5

Structural changes and cell viability of cultured epithelium after freezing storage. Hibino Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):346-51

Effects of antifreeze proteins on red blood cell survival during cryopreservation. Chao H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Sep;199 (Pt 9):2071-6

Donor-specific anti-human leukocyte antigen class I antibodies after implantation of cardiac valve allografts. Hoekstra F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 May; 16(5):570-2

Factors influencing medium-term performance of right-sided cryopreserved homografts. Daenen W, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Jul;6(4):347-53; discussion 353-4

Evaluation of cryopreserved homografts in the right ventricular outflow tract after the Ross procedure: intermediate-term follow up. Ward KE, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Mar;6(2):130-3

Freehand subcoronary aortic valve and aortic root replacement with cryopreserved homografts: intermediate term results. Yankah AC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Sep;5(5):498-504

Characteristics of peripheral blood progenitor cells frozen after 24 hours of liquid storage. Beaujean F, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Dec;5(6):681-6

Optimization of CD34+ cell selection using immunomagnetic beads: implications for use in cryopreserved peripheral blood stem cell collections. Farley TJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Feb;6(1):53-60

Ex vivo expansion of frozen/thawed CD34+ cells isolated from frozen human apheresis products. Martinson JA, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Feb;6(1):69-75

Effects of cryopreservation on immune responses: IX. Stimulus-mediated dichotomy in IL-10 production by frozen human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M. **J Hematother** 1996 Jun;5(3):301-8

Use of cryopreserved lymphocytes for assessment of the immunological effects of interferon therapy in renal cell carcinoma patients. Sobota V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 11;203(1):1-10

XTT-colorimetric assay as a marker of viability in cryoprocessed cardiac valve. Lu JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(4):1189-94

Effects of postmortem freezing on tensile failure properties of rabbit extensor digitorum longus muscle tendon complex. Leitschuh PH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1996 Sep;14(5):830-3

Separation and cryopreservation of Neospora caninum tissue cysts from murine brain. McGuire AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):319-21

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor prolongs small intestinal graft preservation and survival. Yang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;31(8):1052-5

Suppressive effects of salts on droplet coalescence in a commercially available fat emulsion during freezing for storage. Komatsu H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr; 86(4):497-502

Vascular cryopreservation in microsurgery. Mesa F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1997 May;13(4):245-50

Effect of cryoprotectants on the survival of follicles in frozen mouse ovaries. Candy CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May; 110(1):11-9

Transplantation of cryopreserved fetal ovarian tissue to adult recipients in mice. Cox SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jul;107(2):315-22

Effect of cooling mouse spermatozoa to 4 degrees C on fertilization and embryonic development. Fuller SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep;108(1):139-45

Mechanical characteristics of fresh and frozen human descending thoracic aorta. Adham M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 15;64(1):32-4

Twenty-four-hour intermittent perfusion storage of the isolated rat heart. II. Perfusion pressure and functional preservation. Zhu Q, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15; 61(1):159-64

Factors in the early failure of cryopreserved homograft pulmonary valves in children: preserved immunogenicity? Baskett RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 112(5):1170-8; discussion 1178-9

HLA antibodies specific for cryopreserved heart valve "homografts" in children. den Hamer I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):417-9

Procollagen production in fresh and cryopreserved aortic valve grafts. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):102-7

Mechanisms underlying degeneration of cryopreserved vascular homografts. Neves JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;113(6):1014-21

Effect of cryopreservation and histocompatibility on type I procollagen gene expression in aortic valve grafts. Song YC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):421-7

Effects of cryopreservation on contractile properties of porcine isolated aortic valve leaflets and aortic wall. Wassenaar C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan; 113(1):165-72

The feasibility of cryopreservation of sperm harvested intraoperatively during vasectomy reversals. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1292-4

Evaluation of injury preservation in pig kidney cold storage by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of urine. Hauet T, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):1155-60

Effect of artificial stimulants on cryopreserved spermatozoa from cancer patients. Sharma RK, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb; 157(2):521-4

Early rupture and degeneration of cryopreserved arterial allografts. Lehalle B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 25(4):751-2

Functional recovery of human mesenteric and coronary arteries after cryopreservation at -196 degrees C in a serum-free medium. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr;25(4):743-50

Function of cryopreserved arterial allografts under immunosuppressive protection with cyclosporine A. Vischjager M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Nov;24(5):876-82

Detection of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 on cryopreserved bovine mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Okada H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):503-7

Effects of cryopreservation of DNA synthesis in the inner cell mass of in vitro matured/in vitro fertilized bovine embryos frozen in various cryoprotectants. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Dec;58(12):1237-8

Survival of Cryptosporidium muris (strain MCR) oocysts under cryopreservation. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;34(2):155-7

Transport of wild mice genetic material by in vitro fertilization, cryopreservation, and embryo transfer. Suzuki H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;46(6):687-8 (16 ref.)

Can sensitized lymphocytes retain reactivity to inner ear antigens after retrieval from frozen storage? Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jul;107(7):878-82

Changes in 31P-relaxation times during organ preservation: observations on cold stored human donor livers. Wolf RF, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(3):347-53

Cryopreservation of ovarian tissue. Potential "reproductive insurance" for women at risk of early ovarian failure. Wood CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):366-9 (50 ref.)

Cryopreservation of semen from adolescent patients with malignancies [letter; comment] Ried HL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Apr;28(4):322-3. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1996 Jan;26(1):20-7.

Cryopreservation: in vitro results in rat pancreatic islets. González-Clemente JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jun; 46(6):644-9

Reverse transcriptase PCR in situ on cryopreserved tissue sections. Hendler FJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997; 71:99-111 (9 ref.)

Long-term cryopreserved allogeneic nervous and vascular tissue transfers in monkeys. Hirase Y, et al.

Microsurgery 1996;17(6):301–5

Cryopreservation of mammalian embryos. Kasai M. **Mol Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;7(2):173–9

Stimulation of glutathione synthesis of in vitro matured bovine oocytes and its effect on embryo development and freezability. de Matos DG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):451–7

Chlortetracycline analysis of boar spermatozoa after incubation, flow cytometric sorting, cooling, or cryopreservation. Maxwell WM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Mar;46(3):408–18

Morphological changes of in-vitro-produced bovine blastocysts after vitrification, in-straw direct rehydration, and culture. Vajta G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Sep; 48(1):9–17

Follicle-oocyte atresia and temporal taphonomy in cold-stored domestic cat ovaries. Wood TC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Feb;46(2):190–200

Beneficial effect of alanine on metabolic recovery of fasted livers submitted to cold ischemia. Patry J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Sep;9(6):249–60

Host range, survival in dead hosts, cryopreservation, periodicity and morphology of Plasmodium durae Herman in experimental infections. Huchzermeyer FW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Sep;63(3):227–38

Cryopreservation of sheathed third-stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum (hookworm of dogs) and Ancylostoma tubaeforme (hookworm of cats). Titoy GA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1996 Jun;63(2):181

Degradation of vimentin in frozen rat lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(4):219–23

Improved insulin secretion of cryopreserved human islets by antioxidant treatment. Janjic D, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Aug; 13(2):166–72

Influence of cryopreservation on the sensitivity of human islets to tumor necrosis factor. Vara E, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jul;13(1):29–37

Biochemical and morphological changes in isolated rabbit hearts after prolonged hypothermic ischaemia: comparison of two cardioplegic solutions. Poltronieri R, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(3):157–64

Magnetic resonance microscopy and spectroscopy reveal kinetics of cryoprotectant permeation in a multicompartmental biological system. Hagedorn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7454–9

Activity of aspartate aminotransferase and acid phosphatase in cryopreserved trout sperm. Glogowski J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(8):1179–84

Cryopreservation of germ cells from bovine fetal ovaries. Lavoir MC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(2):267–71

Effect of cooling and cryopreservation on sperm motility and morphology of several species of marsupial. Taggart DA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(4):673–9

Fertility of ram spermatozoa pellet-frozen in zwitterion-buffered diluents. Molinia FC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(1):21–9

A sucrose-DMSO extender for freezing rabbit semen. Vicente JS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):485–92

Cryopreservation of infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Liébano-Hernández E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1996 Apr-Jun;38(2):111–4

Long-term stability of albumin, protein HC, immunoglobulin G, kappa- and lambda-chain-immunoreactivity, orosomucoid and alpha 1-antitrypsin in urine stored at -20 degrees C. Tencer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Feb; 31(1):67–71

Digital photogrammetric quantification of surface area and volume on scanning electron micrographs of frozen hydrated lung tissue. Poinar HN, et al. **Scanning** 1996 Sep; 18(6):456–9

Embryo overpopulation [news] Maranto G. **Sci Am** 1996 Apr;274(4):16, 18

What are the chances of infertility and should sperm be banked? Ohl DA, et al. **Semin Urol Oncol** 1996 Feb; 14(1):36–44 (80 ref.)

Fundamental metabolic difference between cold stored lungs and livers and kidneys. Schilling M, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995; (4):172–4

Short-time stability of markers of coagulation and fibrinolysis in frozen plasma. [correction] Iverson LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Apr 15;82(2):199

Influence of alginate gel entrapment and cryopreservation on survival and xenobiotic metabolism capacity of rat hepatocytes. Guyomard C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):349–56

Toxicity of allyl alcohol in primary cultures of freshly isolated and cryopreserved hepatocytes maintained on hydrated collagen gels. Pang JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):87–94

Addition of L-carnitine to additive solution-suspended red cells stored at 4 degrees C reduces in vitro hemolysis and improves in vivo viability. Arduini A, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Feb;37(2):166–74

Inhibitory effect of 0 degree C storage on the proliferation of Yersinia enterocolitica in donated blood. Bradley RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jul;37(7):691–5

Inhibition of cytokine accumulation and bacterial growth during storage of platelet concentrates at 4 degrees C with retention of in vitro functional activity. Currie LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jan;37(1):18–24

Studies on platelets exposed to or stored at temperatures below 20 degrees C or above 24 degrees C. Holme S, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jan;37(1):5–11

Growth of bacteria in platelet concentrates obtained from whole blood stored for 16 hours at 22 degrees C before component preparation. Sanz C, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Mar;37(3):251–4

Cold storage sensitizes hepatocytes to oxidative stress injury. Vreugdenhil PK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(5):379–85

Beneficial effects of a low-potassium+ and polyethylene glycol solution on renal function and structure during 48-hour cold storage preservation. Eugene M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2360–2

Calcium antagonists improve kidney function in the rat after cold storage in high-Na UW but not in high-K UW solution. Hadj-Aïssa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug; 29(5):2439–41

Beneficial effect on rat kidney preservation of the antiischemic agent trimetazidine during cold storage and reperfusion: assessment by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hauet T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug; 29(5):2343–4

Outcome of liver grafts with more than 10 hours of cold ischemia. Janny S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug; 29(5):2346–7

Cryopreserved hepatocytes are poor stimulators of in vitro cytotoxicity. Karrer FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1111–2

Experimental xenotransplantation of fresh isolated and cryopreserved pig hepatocytes: a biochemical and morphological study. Papalois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2096–8

Glycogen phosphorylase activity during the cold storage of liver: A limiting effect on glycolytic flux and energy production. Churchill TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):346–52

The effects of omega-3 polyunsaturated (correction of polyunsatulated) fatty acids on the recovery of cardiac function following cold preservation and reperfusion in hyperlipidemic rats. Ku K, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):735–42

Failure patterns of cryopreserved vein grafts in liver transplantation. Kuang AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):742–7 (21 ref.)

Angiogenesis in cultured and cryopreserved pancreatic islet grafts. Merchant FA, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15; 63(11):1652–60

Portal vein thrombosis and stenosis in pediatric liver transplantation. Millis JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):748–54 (24 ref.)

Delayed graft function: risk factors and implications for renal allograft survival. Ojo AO, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):968–74

Kinetics of cellular viability in warm versus cold ischemia conditions of kidney preservation. A biometric study. Savioz D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):414–7

Human leukocyte antigen sensitization after cryopreserved human meniscal transplantations. van Arkel ER, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):531–3

Assessment of damage and recovery of sinusoidal endothelial cell function by in vivo hyaluronic acid uptake in cold-preserved and transplanted rat livers. Wang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1217–21

Cryofixation, cryosubstitution, and immunoelectron microscopy: potential role in diagnostic pathology. McCann JA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 May-Jun; 20(3):223–30

Reactive oxygen species generation by seminal cells during cryopreservation. Wang AW, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jun; 49(6):921–5

Effect of cryopreservation and sperm concentration on lipid peroxidation in human semen. Wang Y, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):409–13

Effect of lipid peroxidation on cryopreserved semen quality in patients with testicular or nontesticular cancer. Wang Y, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):414–7

Stabilization of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) against thermal inactivation and freeze-thaw cycles for development and control of RSV vaccines and immune globulin [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1997 Feb;15(2):247] Gupta CK, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Oct; 14(15):1417–20

In vitro evaluation of the hemostatic effectiveness of non viable platelet preparations: studies with frozen-thawed, sonicated or lyophilized platelets. Alemany M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1997;73(1):36–42

Resuscitation of ischemically damaged pancreas by the two-layer (University of Wisconsin solution/perfluorochemical) mild hypothermic storage method. Matsumoto S, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct; 20(8):1030–4

[Cell culture and freeze-preservation of the human laryngeal epithelial cells] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanical properties of the arteries. Effects of cryopreservation] Rosset E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996; 121(4):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[FIVNAT evaluation of frozen embryo transfers from 1987 to 1994] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Sep;24(9):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryo freezing: status survey in France (1985-1993). Federation of BLEFCO] **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Sep; 24(9):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid peroxidation and hemolysis in HES cryopreserved erythrocytes] Langer R, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes: detailed quality control] Lippert S, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996; 33:117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of hydroxyethyl starch after autologous retransfusion of cryopreserved erythrocytes] Sputtek A, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreserved homograft cardiac valves: structural modifications brought about by the use of sterilization and cryopreservation methods] Porqueddu M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Apr;42(4):351–7 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Human embryo cryopreservation] Kamiya H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1997 Mar;10(1):39–44 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Questionnaire of cryopreserved allograft valves in Kyushu and Yamaguchi area] Tokunaga S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Dec;49(13):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoprotective effect of trehalose in cryopreservation of isolated cardiac myocytes] Marumoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;98(3):403 **(Jpn)**

[PCR-RFLP analysis of epithelium in canine cryopreserved tracheal allograft] Mukaida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;45(7):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low temperatures on molecular parameters of DNA] Kornilova SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan-Feb; 42(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptides increase the survival of human fetal nerve tissue after cryopreservation in a culture] Anikin AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;117(4):408–11 **(Rus)**

[Ultrafast freezing of the embryos of outbred and inbred mouse strains] Krivokharchenko AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Jul-Aug;27(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The positive effect of pretreatment with serotonin and gangliosides on the development of early mouse embryos after cryopreservation] Sakharova NIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1997 Mar-Apr;28(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular viability of cryopreserved cartilage grafts] Viviente E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul-Aug; 47(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of bone-marrow cell cryopreservation using long-term cultures] Mellado-Damas N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of cryopreserved hemopoietic cells of the human embryonic liver in stable depressions of hematopoiesis in cancer patients] Bilyns'kyĭ BT, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Oct-Dec;(10-12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Determination of the content of common protein in biological samples using chemical stabilizers] Iarmol'chuk HM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Sep-Oct;68(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Temperature variations in upright mechanical freezers. Su SC, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Feb; 5(2):139–40

The risk of explosions when handling liquid nitrogen in Delasco glass-bottle thermos-type Cryo-Tainers. **Health Devices** 1997 Apr;26(4):177–9

Liquid nitrogen freezers: a potential source of microbial contamination of hematopoietic stem cell components. Fountain D, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jun;37(6):585–91

[Development of a device allowing for the perfusion and preservation of rat kidneys at -4 degrees C] Eschewege P, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Jun;6(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Improved results of thawed sperm cryopreserved with slow stage cooling with a cellevator. Check ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Jul-Aug;37(1):61–4

Methods of refrigerated transport of corneas for transplantation. Madden PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):17–20

Hypothermic ischaemia of the liver: a re-perfusion phenomenon. Bell R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jul; 67(7):442–7

Flash freezing of erythrocyte suspensions. Mantzavinos D, et al. **Biorheology** 1997 Jan-Feb;34(1):73–83

Optimal cryopreservation of human umbilical cord blood [see comments] Donaldson C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Oct;18(4):725–31. Comment in: Bone Marrow Transplant 1997 Jul;20(1):89–90.

The effects of a simplified method for cryopreservation and thawing procedures on peripheral blood stem cells. Katayama Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb; 19(3):283–7

Autologous stem cell transplantation with stem cells preserved in the presence of 4.5 and 2.2% DMSO [letter] Lakota J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul; 18(1):262–3

Successful 14-day preservation of rat skin using a two-layer cold-storage method. Chi L, et al. **Burns** 1996 Feb; 22(1):22–5

In-vitro comparative study of a locally prepared corneal storage medium and Optisol [see comments] Vila J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):221–7. Comment in: Can

J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):217–20.

A high efficiency technique for the long–term preservation of infective nematode larvae. Hubert J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Jan;61(1):77–9

Comparison of methods used for the removal of DMSO following cryopreservation and the development of an automated protocol. Lakey JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):163–72

A simple method for cryopreservation of purified adult pig pancreatic cells. Sato S, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct; 5(5 Suppl 1):S49–50

Effect of storage at –70 degrees C on lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations. Evans K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 17;258(2):219–29

Effect of sucrose/ –80 degrees C storage of plasma on between–site values of low–density lipoprotein susceptibility to copper–induced oxidation. GERBAP Section Lipoprotéines. Groupe d'Evaluation et de Recherche des Biologistes de l'Assistance Publique. Lefèvre G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Feb 17;258(2):249–55

CNS axonal regeneration with peripheral nerve grafts cryopreserved by vitrification: cytological and functional aspects. Decherchi P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 May; 34(3):214–39

Cryopreservation of the mammalian kidney. II. Demonstration of immediate ex vivo function after introduction and removal of 7.5 M cryoprotectant. Fahy GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep;35(2):114–31

Reduced engraftment and wound closure of cryopreserved cultured skin substitutes grafted to athymic mice. Harriger MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep;35(2):132–42

Ultrarapid freezing of rat embryos with rapid dilution of permeable cryoprotectants. Isachenko VV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):157–64

Measurement of cryoprotective solvent penetration into intact organ tissues using high–field NMR microimaging. Isbell SA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep;35(2):165–72

Novel microwave technology for cryopreservation of biomaterials by suppression of apparent ice formation. Jackson TH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):363–72

Quantitative measurement of cell membrane transport: technology and applications. McGrath JJ. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):315–34 (43 ref.)

Vitrification of mature mouse oocytes: improved results following addition of polyethylene glycol to a dimethyl sulfoxide solution. O'Neil L, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 May; 34(3):295–301

Effects of hypotonic stress on the survival of mouse oocytes and embryos at various stages. Pedro PB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep;35(2):150–8

Fractures in cryopreserved elastic arteries. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):183–92

In vitro study of the protective effect of trehalose and dextran during freezing of human red blood cells in liquid nitrogen. Pellerin–Mendes C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep; 35(2):173–86

Motility of cryopreserved mouse spermatozoa affected by temperature of collection and rate of thawing. Sztein JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug;35(1):46–52

Quail egg yolk: a novel cryoprotectant for the freeze preservation of Poitou jackass sperm. Trimeche A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):385–93

Effects of trehalose and sucrose, osmolality of the freezing medium, and cooling rate on viability and intactness of bull sperm after freezing and thawing. Woelders H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep;35(2):93–105

Osmotic characteristics of isolated human and canine pancreatic islets. Woods EJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep; 35(2):106–13

Injury and protection in split–thickness skin after very rapid cooling and warming. Zieger MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug;35(1):53–69

Harvest and storage of adult human retinal pigment epithelial sheets. Tezel TH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):802–9

Trehalose: a cryoprotectant that enhances recovery and preserves function of human pancreatic islets after long–term storage. Beattie GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar; 46(3):519–23

Banking cryopreserved heart valves in Europe: assessment of a 5–year operation in an international tissue bank in Brussels. Goffin Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(7):505–12

Long–term cryopreservation of human donor corneas. Canals M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):234–41

Arterial graft preservation [letter; comment] Faggioli G. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;12(4):508–9. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Nov;10(4):431–9.

Cryopreservation of semen from Japanese white rabbits for use in teratological studies. Moriya T. **Exp Anim** 1996 Oct; 45(4):403–4

Simple and efficient vitrification procedure for cryopreservation of mouse embryos. Nakao K, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jul;46(3):231–4

An intrauterine insemination–ready cryopreservation method compared with sperm recovery after conventional freezing and post–thaw processing. Larson JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jul;68(1):143–8

Vitrified articular cartilage reveals novel ultra–structural features respecting extracellular matrix architecture. Hunziker EB, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 106(4):375–82

Preclinical studies for cell transplantation: isolation of primate fetal hepatocytes, their cryopreservation, and efficient retroviral transduction [published erratum appears in Hum Gene Ther 1997 May 20;8(8):1024] Andreoletti M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):267–74

The optimal equilibration time for mouse embryos frozen by vitrification with trehalose. Ishida GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1259–62

Direct assessment of cryopreservation of human spermatozoa using a cryomicroscope and computer–aided sperm analysis. Mohammad SN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec; 11(12):2687–92

Low temperature storage and grafting of human ovarian tissue. Newton H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1487–91

Effect of cryoprotectants and their concentration on post–thaw survival and development of rapid frozen–thawed pronuclear stage mouse embryos. Nowshari MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3237–42

Preliminary experience with human oocyte cryopreservation using 1,2–propanediol and sucrose. Tucker M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1513–5

Temperature change in cryo–containers during short exposure to ambient temperatures. Tyler JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1510–2

A randomized comparison of the cryopreservation of one–cell human embryos with a slow controlled–rate cooling procedure or a rapid cooling procedure by direct plunging into liquid nitrogen. Van den Abbeel E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1554–60

A really simple cryopreservation technique [letter] Severson CD. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jun;32(6):321

Investigation of some biochemical and functional effects of cryopreservation of human spermatozoa using an automated freezing–quick–thawing method. Morshedi M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Dec;18(6):279–86

Structure and composition of rat precorneal tear film. A study by an in vivo cryofixation. Chen HB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):381–7

Cryopreservation of rabbit corneas in dimethyl sulfoxide. Wusteman MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):1934–43

Elective cryopreservation of all embryos in women at risk of developing ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome may not prevent the condition but reduces the live birth rate. Awonuga AO, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 May; 13(5):401–6

Pregnancies after transfer of ultrarapidly frozen human embryos. Lai AC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Sep; 13(8):625–8

Deleterious effect of equilibration temperature on the toxicity of propanediol during cryopreservation of mouse zygotes. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Jan; 14(1):51–4

The effects of coculture with autologous cryopreserved endometrial cells on human in vitro fertilization and early embryo morphology: a randomized study. Nieto FS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 May;13(5):386–9

Mouse oocytes injected with cryopreserved round spermatids can develop into normal offspring. Ogura A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 May;13(5):431–4

Transplantation performance of human skin cryopreserved by programmed or stepwise freezing and stored at –80 degrees C or –180 degrees C. Ben–Bassat H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):421–8

Stabilities of free and complexed human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigens during short– and long–term storage. Arens M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2413–6

Retrograde flush and cold storage for twenty–two to twenty–five hours lung preservation with and without prostaglandin E1. Chen CZ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun;16(6):658–66

Donor blood perfusion improves myocardial recovery after heart transplantation. Rao V, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun;16(6):667–73

Preservation of myocardial function and metabolism at subzero nonfreezing temperature storage of the heart. Sakaguchi H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Nov; 15(11):1101–7

Cryopreservation of human spermatozoa: comparison of two cryoprotectants and two freezing methods. Julavijitphong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Feb;80(2):109–15

Ultrastructure and synthesis of the extracellular matrix of Pisaster ochraceus embryos preserved by freeze substitution. Crawford BJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1997 May; 232(2):133–53

Improved preservation of the subepidermal extracellular matrix in axolotl embryos using electron microscopical techniques based on cryoimmobilization. Epperlein HH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;118(1):43–61

In vitro viability of mouse 8–cell embryos vitrified in a simple solution of ethylene glycol. Bautista JA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1997 Aug;45(2):67–73

Successful vitrification of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive and normal Wistar rat 2–cell embryos. Sato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1996 Apr;30(2):132–7

Use of cryopreservation techniques of embryos and spermatozoa for production of transgenic (Tg) mice and for maintenance of Tg mouse lines. Nakagata N. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Apr;46(2):236–8

Ultrastructure of adult human articular cartilage matrix after cryotechnical processing. Hunziker EB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 May 15;37(4):271–84 (75 ref.)

Egg activation induced by osmotic pressure change and the effects of amiloride on the cryopreservation of mouse oocytes [see comments] Inagaki N, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;2(11):835–43. Comment in: Mol Hum Reprod 1997 May;3(5):457.

Use of amiloride to reduce osmotic stress injury of mouse oocytes during cryopreservation [letter; comment] Paynter S, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 May;3(5):457. Comment on: Mol Hum Reprod 1996 Nov;2(11):835–43.

Pushing back the limits of electron cryomicroscopy [news] Chiu W, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 May;4(5):331–3

Cryopreservation of organotypic multicellular spheroids from human gliomas. Kaaijk P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;22(6):548–52

Viable cultured neurons in ambient carbon dioxide and hibernation storage for a month. Brewer GJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1509–12

Pellet–freezing spermatozoa of two marsupials: the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii, and the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Molinia FC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(4):681–4

A cryopreservation method of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells for efficient production of dendritic cells. Makino M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 45(6):618–22

Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of frozen–thawed bovine spermatozoa recovered via a conventional and a standardized swim–up technique. Correa JR, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Feb;181(2):267–74

Parameters of cell freezing: implications for the cryopreservation of stem cells. Hubel A. **Transfus Med Rev** 1997 Jul;11(3):224–33 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of methods for preparing and thawing cryopreserved CD34+ and CD34– cell lines for use as reagents in flow cytometry of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Bowman CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):985–8

Concentration of citrate anticoagulant in peripheral blood progenitor cell collections [see comments] Burger SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9):798–801. Comment in: Transfusion 1997 Jul;37(7):768.

Cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells with 5–percent dimethyl sulfoxide at –80 degrees C without rate–controlled freezing. Galmés A, et al. **Transfusion** 1996 Sep;36(9):794–7

Citrate ratio in collection of peripheral blood progenitors [letter; comment] Gorlin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jul; 37(7):768. Comment on: Transfusion 1996 Sep;36(9):798–801.

Beraprost sodium improves islet yield and viability in canine islet cryopreservation. Arita S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1977

In vitro function of human cryopreserved islets of Langerhans. Fournier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2866–8

Successful cryopreservation of rat islets using ethylene glycol. Korbutt GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):1983

Optimization of removal of cryoprotectant from frozen–thawed islets. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1986

Cryopreservation of principal islets of teleost fish: the effect on function and islet xenograft survival. O'Hali W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1990–1

Comparison of three different techniques of Langerhans islet cryopreservation. Sabat M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3504–5

Use of fresh and cryopreserved hepatocytes to study the metabolism of pesticides in food–producing animals and rats. Salmon F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Aug;26(8):803–11

Unprotected freezing of human spermatozoa exerts a detrimental effect on their oocyte activating capacity and chromosome integrity. Rybouchkin AV, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Nov;4(4):263–8

[Vitrification: a cryopreservation method useful for mammal embryos] Massip A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Sep; 24(9):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of extemporaneous pathology sections in cone biopsies] Weyl B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryopreservation and bone transplantation] Dutoit M. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryopreservation of embryos in an in vitro fertilization program(IVN–ET)—preliminary results] Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 May;67(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryopreservation of embryos—used for treatment of infertility by means of assisted reproductive techniques (ART)] Wołczyński S. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 May;67(5):270–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The creation of genetic cryobanks and the use of the methods of developmental biology as a means for preserving rare animal species. II. The obtaining and cryopreservation of the embryos of wild mammals] Rott NN. **Ontogenez** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):245–55 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Porcine hepatocytes for biohybrid artificial liver devices: a comparison of hypothermic storage techniques. Koebe HG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1181–90

Has traditional sperm analysis lost its clinical relevance?

[letter; comment] Moutel G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Mar; 67(3):583–4; discussion 584–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1996 May;65(5):899–908.

Continuous assessment of human spermatozoa viability during cryopreservation. Mohammad SN, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–50

The effects of cryopreservation on the biaxial mechanical properties of canine saphenous veins. Brossollet LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 Feb;119(1):1–5

Laboratory practice and archival storage of biological specimens. Bartley SL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May–Aug;12(3–4):477–80

VETERINARY

Rapid freezing of mouse embryos in ethylene glycol at different preimplantation stages. Cseh S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(4):457–65

A sperm midpiece defect in a Hereford bull with variable semen quality and freezability. Andersen Berg K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996;37(3):367–73

Effect of timing of frozen semen insemination on pregnancy rate in mares. Katila T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1996; 37(3):361–5

Stability of gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in calf sera after refrigerated or frozen storage. Muller F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;58(4):354–5

Changes in sperm–bound amidase activity suggest subtle damage to ram sperm acrosomes by freezing/thawing, not detected by light microscopy. de las Heras MA, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1–2):81–9

Variation between ejaculates in the fertility of frozen ram semen used for cervical insemination of Merino ewes. Windsor DP. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1997 May;47(1–2):21–9

Comparison of the infectivity of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma centrale for cattle after cryopreservation in either dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Standfast NF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):62–3

Identification of monoclonal antibodies for immunohistochemical staining of feline B lymphocytes in frozen and formalin–fixed paraffin–embedded tissues. Monteith CE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;60(3):193–8

Chill sensitivity and cryoprotectant permeability of dechorionated zebrafish embryos, Brachydanio rerio. Hagedorn M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 May;34(3):251–63

Surface changes associated with ram sperm cryopreservation revealed by counter–current distribution in an aqueous two–phase system. Effect of different cryoprotectants. Ollero M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):157–64

In vitro fertilization of follicular oocytes by frozen–thawed spermatozoa in Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Sankai T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):58–62

Cryopreservation of rooster semen in thirteen and sixteen percent glycerol. Gill SP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Feb; 75(2):254–6

Oestrous synchronization, semen preservation and artificial insemination in the Mohor gazelle (Gazella dama mhorr) for the establishment of a genome resource bank programme. Holt WV, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996; 8(8):1215–22

Alternative strategies for the long–term preservation of spermatozoa. Holt WV. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(3):309–19 (89 ref.)

Evaluation of sperm damage and techniques for sperm clean–up. Rodriguez–Martinez H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(3):297–308 (87 ref.)

Cryopreservation of stallion spermatozoa. Graham JK. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1996 Apr;12(1):131–47 (39 ref.)

Cryopreservation of equine embryos. Seidel GE Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1996 Apr;12(1):85–99 (32 ref.)

Post–thaw in vitro survival of vitrified cloned bovine embryos. Booth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 12;140(15):404

Development of frozen–thawed porcine blastocysts in vitro and in vivo. Mödl J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Aug 31; 139(9):208–10

Direct in–straw rehydration after thawing of vitrified in vitro produced bovine blastocysts. Vajta G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Dec 23–30;137(26):672

Deep–frozen allogeneic cancellous bone grafts in 10 dogs: a case series. Kerwin SC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 25(1):18–28

Estimation of sperm viability in frozen–thawed semen from Swedish A.I. bulls. Januskauskas A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1996 Jul;43(5):281–7

[Cooling of boar spermatozoa prior to freezing and post thaw quality and evaluation of membrane state using chlortetracycline (CTC) staining] Kotzias–Bandeira E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Aug; 104(8):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Comparison of the infectivity of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and Anaplasma centrale for cattle after cryopreservation in either dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Standfast NF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Jan;75(1):62–3

Comparison of methods used for the removal of DMSO following cryopreservation and the development of an automated protocol. Lakey JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):163–72

Ultrarapid freezing of rat embryos with rapid dilution of permeable cryoprotectants. Isachenko VV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):157–64

Development of a protocol for the quantitative evaluation of contrast in NMR images of cryoprotective solvents in intact tissues. Isbell SA. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):165–75

Vitrification of mature mouse oocytes: improved results following addition of polyethylene glycol to a dimethyl sulfoxide solution. O'Neil L, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 May; 34(3):295–301

In vitro study of the protective effect of trehalose and dextran during freezing of human red blood cells in liquid nitrogen. Pellerin–Mendes C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep; 35(2):173–86

Trehalose: a cryoprotectant that enhances recovery and preserves function of human pancreatic islets after long–term storage. Beattie GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Mar; 46(3):519–23

The optimal equilibration time for mouse embryos frozen by vitrification with trehalose. Ishida GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1259–62

Effect of cryoprotectants and their concentration on post–thaw survival and development of rapid frozen–thawed pronuclear stage mouse embryos. Nowshari MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3237–42

The protective action of polyvinylpyrrolidone–Percoll during the cryopreservation of mouse 2–cell embryos and its effect on subsequent developmental potential post–thaw in vitro and in vivo. Titterington JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2697–702

Preliminary experience with human oocyte cryopreservation using 1,2–propanediol and sucrose. Tucker M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1513–5

The addition of fructose or sodium citrate does not improve recovery rates of cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Silva AL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 May–Jun; 41(3):304–9

Effects of cryopreservation of DNA synthesis in the inner cell mass of in vitro matured/in vitro fertilized bovine embryos frozen in various cryoprotectants. Takagi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Dec;58(12):1237–8

Dielectric properties of supercooled cryoprotectant agents. Michelson SC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Oct; 41(10):2053–66

Magnetic resonance microscopy and spectroscopy reveal kinetics of cryoprotectant permeation in a multicompartmental biological system. Hagedorn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7454–9

A sucrose–DMSO extender for freezing rabbit semen. Vicente JS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):485–92

Successful cryopreservation of rat islets using ethylene glycol. Korbutt GS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):1983

Optimization of removal of cryoprotectant from frozen–thawed islets. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1986

Water and DMSO permeability at 22 degrees C, 5 degrees C, and –3 degrees C for human pancreatic islet cells. Liu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):1987

Cytoprotective effects of the 60kD heat–shock protein enhanced by heat stress in rat cardiac grafts with warm ischemic injuries. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1340–1

Permeability characteristics of microencapsulated pancreatic islets. Woods EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2148

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of optimal cryoprotectants and procedures for their addition and removal from human spermatozoa. Gilmore JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):112–8

CHEMISTRY

The effects of glucose oligomers (maltodextrins) on freeze–drying liposomes. Ozaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Jan;45(1):165–70

Cryoprotective effects of cycloinulohexaose on freezing and freeze–drying of liposomes. Ozaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;44(11):2116–20

Surface changes associated with ram sperm cryopreservation revealed by counter–current distribution in an aqueous two–phase system. Effect of different cryoprotectants. Ollero M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):157–64

METABOLISM

Organic solutes in freezing tolerance. Storey KB. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Jul;117(3):319–26 (37 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of cryoprotective solvent penetration into intact organ tissues using high–field NMR microimaging. Isbell SA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep;35(2):165–72

Quantitative measurement of cell membrane transport: technology and applications. McGrath JJ. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):315–34 (43 ref.)

[The ESR spin–probe method in the study of erythrocyte permeability for cryoprotectors] Mezhidov SKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Nov–Dec;41(6):1278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of free radical scavengers on diaphragmatic fatigue. Supinski G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb; 155(2):622–9

Effect of protectants in L–drying on the conformation and infectivity of rice dwarf phytoreovirus. Fukumoto F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(8):1579–85

Changes in membrane integrity, cytoskeletal structure, and developmental potential of murine oocytes after vitrification in ethylene glycol. Hotamisligil S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):161–8

Autologous stem cell transplantation with stem cells preserved in the presence of 4.5 and 2.2% DMSO [letter] Lakota J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul; 18(1):262–3

Temperature dependence of mature mouse oocyte membrane permeabilities in the presence of cryoprotectant. Paynter SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Mar;34(2):122–30

Skin roughness is negatively correlated to irritation with DMSO, but not with NaOH and SLS. Iliev D, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Aug;6(4):157–60

Effects of 1,2–propanediol and freezing–thawing on the in vitro developmental capacity of human immature oocytes. Son WY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):995–9

Non–enzymatic formation of formaldehyde in mouse oocyte freezing mixtures. Karran G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec; 11(12):2681–6

Cryopreservation of rabbit corneas in dimethyl sulfoxide. Wusteman MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):1934–43

Differentiation of human trophoblast cells in vitro is inhibited by dimethylsulfoxide. Thirkill TL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;65(4):460–8

Effect of cryoprotectants on the survival of follicles in frozen mouse ovaries. Candy CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May; 110(1):11–9

The distribution of alpha– and gamma–tubulin in fresh and aged human and mouse oocytes exposed to cryoprotectant. George MA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;2(6):445–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intradiscal glycerol or bupivacaine in the treatment of low back pain. Kotilainen E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(6):541–5

CRYOSECTIONING see **CRYOULTRAMICROTOMY**

CRYOSURGERY

The role of cryotherapy in the management of patients with liver tumors. Ravikumar TS. **Adv Surg** 1996;30:281–91 (19 ref.)

Cryoablation of unresectable malignant liver tumors [letter; comment] Leow CK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Nov;172(5):607 . Comment on: Am J Surg 1996 Jan;171(1):27–31.

Cryosurgery causes a profound reduction in tumor markers in hepatoma and noncolorectal hepatic metastases. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Sep;63(9):796–800

Cryosurgical ablation of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinomas. Yeh KA, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):63–8

Place of cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant liver tumors. Adam R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jan;225(1):39–8; discussion 48–50

Hepatic cryosurgery for liver metastases. Long–term follow–up. Korpan NN. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):193–201

As originally published in 1989: Cryoablation of septal pathways in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Updated in 1997. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1205–6

Cryosurgery of prostate cancer. Use of adjuvant hormonal therapy and temperature monitoring—A one year follow–up. Lee F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3A):1511–5

Cryosurgical ablation of unresectable hepatic tumors [published erratum appears in AORN J 1996 Nov;64(5):686] Zuro LM, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Aug;64(2):231–6, 239–44; quiz 244–6, 248–50 (37 ref.)

Cryosurgery of breast cancer. Staren ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jan;132(1):28–33; discussion 34

Is cryosurgical ablation appropriate for treating hepatocellular cancer? Wren SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jun;132(6):599–603; discussion 603–4

Treatment of lentigo maligna. Gaspar ZS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;38(1):1–6; quiz 7–8 (40 ref.)

An organic refrigerant for cryosurgery: fact or fiction? Gaspar ZS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 May;38(2):71–2

Computed tomography changes following cryotherapy for hepatic cancer. King J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May; 41(2):112–7

Correlation between thermosensor temperature and transrectal ultrasonography during prostate cryoablation. Steed J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Jun;48(3):186–90

To freeze or not to freeze [editorial; comment] Lapointe R. **Can J Surg** 1996 Oct;39(5):353–4. Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Oct;39(5):401–6.

Cryosurgery for malignant hepatic tumours [letter; comment] Leow CK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Apr;40(2):151. Comment on: Can J Surg 1996 Oct;39(5):401–6.

Cryosurgery for malignant tumours of the liver [see comments] McKinnon JG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Oct; 39(5):401–6. Comment in: Can J Surg 1996 Oct;39(5):353–4. Comment in: Can J Surg 1997 Apr;40(2):151.

Cryosurgical ablation of the prostate: treatment alternative for localized prostate cancer. Cohen JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;88:167–86

Histologic findings of long–term cryolesions in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Watanabe H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Jun;4(3):409–11

Cryosurgery. Onik G. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1996 May; 23(1):1–24 (58 ref.)

Rectal protection during prostate cryosurgery: design and characterization of an insulating probe. Bischof JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Feb;34(1):80–92

What of the clinical significance of the cryoimmune response? [letter; comment] Ablin RJ. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun; 23(6):499–500. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1996 Oct;22(10):854–8.

Cryosurgical treatment of professional chronic radiodermatitis. Conejo–Mir JS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun;23(6):483–6

Debulking of skin cancers with radio frequency before cryosurgery. Gonçalves JC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(4):253–6; discussion 256–7

Long–term follow–up after open perineal cryotherapy in patients with locally confined prostate cancer. Mack D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;32(2):129–32

A mathematical model of temperature distribution in frozen tissue. Poledna J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Feb; 15(1):3–15

Cytoreductive surgery for the management of stage IV ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Schwartz PE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):1–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):4–8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):9–12. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Jan;64(1):13–7.

Is there a role for cryoablation of the prostate in the management of localized prostate carcinoma? Long JP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;10(3):675–90 (55 ref.)

Hepatic cryotherapy for cancer: a review and critique. Morris DL. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(2):118–20 (23 ref.)

Pneumatic retinopexy: principles and practice. Hilton GF, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;44(3):131–43 (35 ref.)

Primary resection and synchronous regional hepatic chemotherapy or cryotherapy for colorectal cancer with liver metastases. Dasappa V, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996;11(1):38–41

A 2–year study of liquid nitrogen therapy in cutaneous leishmaniasis. al–Majali O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 36(6):460–2

Pneumatic retinopexy versus scleral buckling: a randomised controlled trial. Mulvihill A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;165(4):274–7

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma treated with cryosurgery. Kuflik EG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):82–4

Long–term follow–up of cryosurgery of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Lindgren G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):742–6

The effectiveness of cryoendoscopic treatment for tubal infertility. Khait O, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb;2(2):187–91

Combined solution of the inverse Stefan problem for successive freezing/thawing in nonideal biological tissues. Rabin Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1997 May;119(2):146–52

A comparison of partial inferior turbinectomy and cryosurgery for hypertrophic inferior turbinates. Rakover Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Aug;110(8):732–5

Soft–tissue uptake of technetium–99m–MDP after prostate cryoablation. Zucker I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr; 38(4):525–8

Cryoablation for carcinoma of the prostate. Patel BG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(4):256–64 (42 ref.)

Transperineal ultrasound–guided prostate cryosurgery. Schmidt JD. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jul;65(3):228–9

Monitoring during cryosurgery of bone tumors. Schreuder HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 May;65(1):40–5

Thermal bile duct protection during liver cryoablation. Silverstein JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):163–4

Anatomically based ablation of atrial flutter in an acute canine model of the modified Fontan operation. Rodefeld MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct;112(4):898–907

Long–term followup of incontinence and obstruction after salvage cryosurgical ablation of the prostate: results in 143 patients [see comments] Cespedes RD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):237–40. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):256–7.

Renal cryotherapy in a sheep model; a feasibility study. Cozzi PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb;157(2):710–2

Cryosurgical ablation of the normal ventral prostate plus adjuvant does not protect Copenhagen rats from Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma challenge. Friedman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1585–8

Radical prostatectomy and cryotherapy—some answers, more questions [editorial; comment] Moul JW. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):256–7. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):237–40. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):241–3. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):244–50. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Jan;157(1):251–5.

Disease–free and overall survival after cryosurgical monotherapy for clinical stages B and C carcinoma of the prostate: a 20–year followup [see comments] Porter MP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1466–9. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Oct;158(4):1476.

Histological presence of viable prostatic glands on routine biopsy following cryosurgical ablation of the prostate [see comments] Shuman BA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb;157(2):552–5 . Comment in: J Urol 1997 Feb;157(2):563–4.

Postoperative influences of surgical cryoablation for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome—a analysis of myocardial enzymes and function. Ohtake H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 May;61(5):396–401

Temperature determination in the frozen region during cryosurgery of rabbit liver using MR image analysis. Gilbert JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(6):657–67

Histologic findings in postcryosurgical prostatic biopsies. Borkowski P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Aug;9(8):807–11

Visual fields measured with double–arc perimetry in eyes with threshold retinopathy of prematurity from the cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity trial. The CRYO–Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Quinn GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1432–7

Cryosurgery in the management of mucoceles in children. Marcushamer M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun; 19(4):292–3

Hepatic cryosurgery with intraoperative US guidance. Lee FT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):624–32

The effect of retinal cryoapplication on the vitreous. Dunker S, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(4):338–43

Role of cryosurgery and MRI for Parkinson's disease. Rand RW. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1995;65(1–4):18–22

Hepatic cryosurgery in the treatment of unresectable metastases. Weaver ML, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995;4(5):231–6

Australian experience of cryoablation of liver tumors: metastases. Morris DL, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1996 Apr;5(2):391–7 (12 ref.)

Cryosurgical debulking of unresectable liver metastases for palliation of carcinoid syndrome. Johnson LB, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Apr;121(4):468–70

Three–dimensional prostate ultrasound and its application to cryosurgery. Chin JL, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Winter; 2(4):187–93

Should cryosurgery be considered a therapeutic option in localized prostate cancer? Connolly JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1996 Nov;23(4):623–31 (25 ref.)

Prostate–specific antigen after cryosurgical ablation of the prostate. Defining the appropriate response. Connolly JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1997 May;24(2):415–20

[Cryosurgical resection of pulmonary metastases (experience of twenty years)] Xiang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Oct;33(10):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of neovascular glaucoma by anterior retinal cryotherapy and trabeculectomy] Ma L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryocoagulation in therapy of proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar;210(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced amoeba keratitis with keratoplasty à chaud and adjuvant cryotherapy] Klüppel M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Feb;94(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting long–term visual outcome in retinopathy of prematurity treated with xenon photocoagulation and/or cryocautery] Noso M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;101(6):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful scartectomy and cryoablation for ventricular tachycardia occurring late after correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Hanada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May;44(5):664–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pancreatic parenchyma under the effects of different methods of cryodestruction] Litvinenko AA. **Klin Khir** 1996;(5):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Long term results of cryosurgical treatment of liver neoplasms] Litvinenko AA. **Klin Khir** 1996;(6):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Congenital ectopic junctional tachycardia: long–term remission after cryoablation of the bundle of His] Benito Bartolomé F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Mar;50(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryosurgery—an alternative in prostatic cancer] Aus G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 11;93(50):4641–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive proliferation of conjunctival tissue after cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;115(2):278–9

Infectious complications of hepatic cryosurgery. Riley DK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):1001–3

Cryopexy in primary rhegmatogenous retinal detachment: a risk factor for postoperative proliferative vitreoretinopathy? Bonnet M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 234(12):739–43

The mechanism of intraocular pressure rise during cyclocryotherapy. Geyer O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):1012–7

Paracervical block diminishes cramping associated with cryosurgery. Harper DM. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):71–5

The efficacy and complications of salvage cryotherapy of the prostate. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):921–5

Unusual skin depigmentation following eyelid cryosurgery. Zabriskie NA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec; 12(4):296–8

Histopathology of the frozen prostate. The microscopic bases of prostatic carcinoma cryoablation. Falconieri G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jun;192(6):579–87

Vitrectomy for macular hole after pneumatic retinopexy. Hejny C, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(4):356–7

Acute renal failure with thrombocytopenia after cryosurgery of the prostate. Kohn IJ, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Winter; 2(4):230–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryo–stripping: an alternative to perforate–invaginate stripping [letter; comment] Etienne G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 May;11(3):325–8. Comment on: Ann Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;9(4):401–14.

A compact cryosurgical apparatus for minimally invasive procedures. Rabin Y, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):251–8

Two new retractors for use in cryotherapy. Rees RT, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;35(3):199–200

In vitro and in vivo assessment of urethral warming catheters for the transperineal cryoablation of prostatic carcinoma. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Oct;78(4):589–95

Nitrous oxide (N2O) cryosurgical units must be scavenged. **Health Devices** 1996 Aug;25(8):306–9

The risk of explosions when handling liquid nitrogen in Delasco glass–bottle thermos–type Cryo–Tainers. **Health Devices** 1997 Apr;26(4):177–9

Design and development of a new cryosurgical instrument utilizing the Peltier thermoelectric effect. Holman MR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1997 May–Aug;21(3–4):106–10

Safe placement of large cryoprobes during cryosurgery of deep liver metastases. Rivoire ML, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Sep;63(1):61–2

Three–dimensional sonographically monitored cryosurgery in a prostate phantom. Onik GM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1996 Mar;15(3):267–70

[Temperature distribution pattern in liver tissue in freezing procedures with new cryoprobes] Berger WK, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug;67(8):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of producing highly–effective universal cryosurgery equipment] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (5):50–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Surgical management of ventricular tachycardia. Shumway SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1589–91

Five–year results of curettage–cryosurgery of selected large primary basal cell carcinomas on the nose: an alternative treatment in a geographical area underserved by Mohs' surgery. Nordin P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 136(2):180–3

Cervical dysplasia treatment: key issues for developing countries. Bishop A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):378–86

Minimally invasive cryosurgery—technological advances. Baust J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Jun;34(4):373–84

Cryosurgery of dunning AT–1 rat prostate tumor: thermal, biophysical, and viability response at the cellular and tissue level. Bischof JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Feb;34(1):42–69

Ultrasound–guided thermocouple placement for cryosurgery. Abramovits W, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Sep;22(9):771–3

Nitrous oxide cryosurgery applied to skin cancers [letter] Boullie MC. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):714–6

Fractional cryosurgery. A new technique for basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids and periorbital area. Gonçalves JC. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun;23(6):475–81 (26 ref.)

Cryosurgery in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Assessment of one and two freeze–thaw cycle schedules [see comments] Mallon E, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Oct; 22(10):854–8. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1997 Jun;23(6):499–500.

Treatment of chromoblastomycosis with itraconazole, cryosurgery, and a combination of both. Bonifaz A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):542–7

Granuloma faciale: successful treatment of nine cases with a combination of cryotherapy and intralesional corticosteroid injection. Dowlati B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):548–51

Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis [letter; comment] Hughes PS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):655–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):432–51.

Laparoscopic treatment of genitofemoral neuralgia. Perry CP. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Feb;4(2):231–4

Conization of the uterine cervix: two different surgical techniques. Iodice F, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr; 9(2):133–4

Cryogenic denervation of the intermetatarsal space neuroma. Hodor L, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 36(4):311–4

Repair of rhegmatogenous retinal detachments [letter; comment] Moriche M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun; 104(6):897–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Aug;103(8):1313–24.

Office procedures. Cryotherapy of dermal abnormalities. Jester DM. **Prim Care** 1997 Jun;24(2):269–80 (12 ref.)

CRYOSURGERY

Prostatic cryosurgery: use of MR imaging in evaluation of success and technical modifications. Vellet AD, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):653–9

[Palliative cryosurgery in rectum carcinoma (letter)] Eliel M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 23;140(47):2360 **(Dut)**

[Palliative cryosurgery in rectal carcinoma] Meijer S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 31;140(35):1766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cryosurgery of liver neoplasms] Rivoire M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined outpatient surgical–cryotherapeutic treatment of anal fissures. Our experience] Maturanza M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr;52(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cutaneous cryosurgery in family medicine: dimethyl ether–propane spray versus liquid nitrogen] Caballero Martínez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Sep 30;18(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival after hepatic cryosurgery versus surgical resection for metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a critical review of the literature. Tandan VR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1997 Jun;40(3):175–81 (23 ref.)

CRYOTHERAPY

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Cryotherapy in the treatment of cyclodialysis cleft induced hypotony. Krohn J. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb; 75(1):96–8

The use of cold therapy in the postoperative management of patients undergoing arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Edwards DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):193–5

The use of cold therapy after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A prospective, randomized study and literature review. Konrath GA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):629–33 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the contribution to postoperative analgesia by local cooling of the wound [see comments] Brandner B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Nov;51(11):1021–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Apr;52(4):394.

A randomized, double-blind trial of parenteral low dose versus high dose interferon-beta in combination with cryotherapy for treatment of condyloma acuminatum. Bonnez W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jun;35(1):41–52

Chemotherapy with focal therapy can cure intraocular retinoblastoma without radiotherapy. Gallie BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1321–8

Penetration of chemotherapy into vitreous is increased by cryotherapy and cyclosporine in rabbits. Wilson TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1390–5

Combined use of superpulsed carbon dioxide laser and cryotherapy for treatment of facial rhytids [published erratum appears in Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1997 Jan;123(1):46] Nasri S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov; 122(11):1169–73

Penetration of cryotherapy in treatment after shoulder arthroscopy. Levy AS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Aug; 13(4):461–4

Metabolic effects of i.v. propacetamol, metamizol or external cooling in critically ill febrile sedated patients [see comments] Poblete B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Feb; 78(2):123–7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1997 Feb;78(2):121–3.

Cryotherapy of PUVA lentigines. Leroy D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):988–90

Comparison of photodynamic therapy with cryotherapy in the treatment of Bowen's disease. Morton CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):766–71

Myopia of prematurity: nature, nurture, or disease? [editorial; comment] Fielder AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 81(1):2–3. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;81(1):12–5.

Cryotherapy and laser treatment for acute retinopathy of prematurity: refractive outcomes, a longitudinal study [see comments] Laws F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan; 81(1):12–5. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1997 Jan;81(1):2–3.

Cryotherapy of nonmelanoma skin cancer. August PJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;13(6):589–92 (14 ref.)

Effect of temperature reduction on myotonia in rat skeletal muscles in vitro. Fanning L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Jun;92(6):587–92

A pilot study of cryochemotherapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Rodríguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1996 Dec;33(6):600–6

Cryogen spray cooling during Nd:YAG laser treatment of hemangiomas. A preliminary animal model study. Hoffman WL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):635–41

Effect of dynamic cooling on 585-nm pulsed dye laser treatment of port-wine stain birthmarks. Waldorf HA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):657–62

Effectiveness of cold cap in the prevention of docetaxel-induced alopecia. Lemenager M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Feb;33(2):297–300

Combined surgery and cryotherapy for melanoma of the conjunctiva: 37 months' follow-up. Cagini C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):343–5

Fastest reduction of posttraumatic edema: continuous cryotherapy or intermittent impulse compression? Stöckle U, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1997 Jul;18(7):432–8

Analysis of cryotherapy penetration: a comparison of the plaster cast, synthetic cast, Ace wrap dressing, and Robert-Jones dressing. Weresh MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Jan;17(1):37–40

The use of EMLA cream and 1% lidocaine infiltration in men for relief of pain associated with the removal of genital warts by cryotherapy. Menter A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):96–100

Aneurysmal bone cysts treated by curettage, cryotherapy and bone grafting. Schreuder HW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jan;79(1):20–5 (37 ref.)

Comparison of cryotherapy and laser photocoagulation in stage III retinopathy of prematurity. Yang CM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;96(9):734–9

The efficacy of cryotherapy following arthroscopic knee surgery. Lessard LA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Jul;26(1):14–22

Management of experimental globe perforation during strabismus surgery. Sprunger DT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 May–Jun; 33(3):140–3

The efficacy of cryotherapy in the postoperative shoulder. Speer KP, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb; 5(1):62–8

Management of hypotonous cyclodialysis with pars plana vitrectomy, gas tamponade, and cryotherapy. Helbig H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar;27(3):188–91

Hyperfocal cryotherapy of multiple Molluscum contagiosum lesions in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bardenstein DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul; 102(7):1031–4

Nd:YAG laser irradiation in conjunction with cryogen spray cooling induces deep and spatially selective photocoagulation in animal models. Anvari B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):265–82

Cryotherapy in sports medicine. Swenson C, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1996 Aug;6(4):193–200 (75 ref.)

Laparoscopic hepatic cryotherapy: a study of safety in rabbits. McCall JL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb; 6(1):29–31

[Inhibition of 5-fluorouracil-cisplatin-induced stomatitis by oral cryotherapy: use of an ice-bar containing fibrinolysin and deoxyribonuclease combine (Elase)] Sato A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24(9):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a water-cooled vest on heat intolerance in a patient with anhidrosis due to familial amyloidosis of Finnish type] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Oct;36(10):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of endoscopic drug block of the vagus nerve and cryotherapy in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Grushko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(8):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy using liquid nitrogen in patients with burns during the prehospital stage] Ivakin AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996;(5):33–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of body cooling and warming on motor unit function in patients with different clinical forms of parkinsonism] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):86–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is cryotherapy an occupational "contact" hazard for physicians with Raynaud's disease? [letter] Hashem CJ, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):56–7

Retinal detachment associated with type III retinoblastoma regression after cryotherapy and external-beam radiotherapy. Mullaney PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;123(1):140–2

Cryotherapy-induced common peroneal nerve palsy. Moeller JL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1997 Jul;7(3):212–6

Keratoacanthoma developing in prurigo nodularis treated with cryotherapy. Okuyama R, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(3):290–2

White macule on the tip of the nose. Hypopigmented spots may not be the result of a specific disease. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1996 Nov;51(11):21

Total incontinence secondary to sphincter destruction after prostate cryotherapy for recurrent prostatic carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jul;3(4):324–5

The effects of diclofenac on cryo-induced miosis. al-Salem M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(4):193–5

Cataracts associated with treatment for retinopathy of prematurity. Gold RS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):123–4

Sympathetic ophthalmia following cyclocryotherapy with histopathologic correlation. Biswas J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec;27(12):1035–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Effects of continuous cryotherapy on the surgically traumatized musculoskeletal system. Perioperative Cryotherapy Study Group] Albrecht S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1996 Aug;22(4):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

In vivo tissue temperature comparison of cryotherapy with and without external compression. Barlas D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;28(4):436–9

Two simple treatments for lower lip mucocoeles [published erratum appears in Australas J Dermatol 1997 May;38(2):104] Gill D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 37(4):220

Suppression of the reactive hyperemic response in the forearm due to local hand cooling. Kilgour RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jan;68(1):46–50

Does cryotherapy before drainage increase the risk of intraocular haemorrhage and affect outcome? A prospective, randomised, controlled study using a needle drainage technique and sustained ocular compression. Pearce IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;81(7):563–7

Treatment of retinopathy of prematurity [editorial; comment] Wagner RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):75. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):83–7; quiz 121–2.

Randomized comparison of diode laser photocoagulation versus cryotherapy for threshold retinopathy of prematurity: 3-year outcome [see comments] White JE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar–Apr; 34(2):83–7; quiz 121–2. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):75.

Postoperative analgesic effects of an external cooling system and intra-articular bupivacaine/morphine after arthroscopic cruciate ligament surgery. Brandsson S, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;4(4):200–5

The outcome of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) according to ROP location. Khwarg SI, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;10(2):92–6

Ultrasound-guided cryotherapy for retinal tears in patients with vitreous hemorrhage. Kelley LM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Jul;28(7):565–9

[Cryotherapy as analgesic technique in direct, postoperative treatment following elective joint replacement] Albrecht S, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1997 Jan–Feb;135(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic cryotherapy] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1997;65(5–6):411–6 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New methodological aspects in the use of cryotherapy, ultrasound, magnetotherapy and therapeutic physical exercise in the rehabilitation of gonarthrosis patients] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Mar–Apr; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaginal cryotherapy procedures in the treatment of patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Myzenskaia ME, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryo- and electrotherapy in acute thrombophlebitis] Redkiĭ IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cold-assisted electrical nerve stimulation (CAENS)—a new method of analgesia] Seidel EJ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):28–32 **(Rus)**

CRYOULTRAMICROTOMY

Postmortem cryosectioning as an anatomic reference for human brain mapping. Toga AW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):131–41

METHODS

Cryostat tissue printing: an improved method for histochemical and immunocytochemical localization in soft tissues. Conley CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Mar;22(3):488, 491–6

Improving structural integrity of cryosections for immunogold labeling. Liou W, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;106(1):41–58 (59 ref.)

Semithin cryosections as a tool to perform high resolution immunofluorescence and in situ hybridization analysis of the nervous tissue: a study in the supraoptic nucleus. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22; 75(2):137–45

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Yeast infections. Hay RJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan; 14(1):113–24 (33 ref.)

Pathology of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: analysis of 27 patients with pathogenetic implications. Lee SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Aug;27(8):839–47

Tumor necrosis factor-inducing activities of Cryptococcus neoformans components [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1997 May;65(5):1991] Delfino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5199–204

Granulomatous-ulcerative vulvar cryptococcosis in a patient with advanced HIV disease. Tomasini C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):116–7

Smoking and risk of cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Olson PE, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):629–30

HIV-associated respiratory disease [letter; comment] Antinori S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):892–3. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):307–12.

Images in clinical medicine. Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Baker DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3;336(14):998

Cryptococcosis in Denmark: an analysis of 28 cases in 1988–1993. Knudsen JD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997; 29(1):51–5

Cryptococcal pneumonia. Sarosi GA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1997 Mar;12(1):50–3 (26 ref.)

[Spontaneous resolution of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 35(5):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyonephrosis caused by torulosis glabrata] Santa-Cruz JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Sep;20(8):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcus neoformans infections in patients infected and not infected with HIV] Miró Meda JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Apr;197 Suppl 1:49–59 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolated detection of cryptococcal polysaccharide antigen in cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with AIDS. Manfredi R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):849–50

Modified India ink preparation for Cryptococcus neoformans in cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Zerpa R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2290–1

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcus neoformans myositis in a patient with AIDS. Barber BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1510–1

Isolation of a nutritionally aberrant strain of Cryptococcus neoformans from a patient with AIDS. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1512–3

Photo quiz. Choroidal lesions of disseminated cryptococcosis. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;24(6):1079, 1239

Electrophoretic karyotype and in vitro antifungal susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans isolates from AIDS patients. Barchiesi F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;23(3):99–103

Nosocomial Cryptococcus laurentii fungemia in a bone marrow transplant patient after prophylaxis with ketoconazole successfully treated with oral fluconazole [letter] Krcméry V Jr, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):130

Subdural effusion in chronic cryptococcal meningitis in a cirrhotic patient. Lee YT, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun; 51(4):254–5

Cryptococcemia and meningococcemia in a post partum woman. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 May; 44(5):339–41

Disseminated cryptococcosis. Handa R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 May;44(5):348

Temporary obstructive apnoea syndrome attributed to cryptococcus (meningo) encephalitis. Buyse B, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Oct;90(9):571–4

Retinal vascular nonperfusion and retinal neovascularization as a consequence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and cryptococcal choroiditis. Saran BR, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(6):510–2

Synchronous pulmonary cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis. Ramirez-Ortiz R, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jul;90(7):729–32

Meningitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii and var. neoformans in Papua New Guinea. Laurenson IF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Jan–Feb;90(1):57–60

Visual loss in immunocompetent patients with Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii meningitis. Seaton RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):44–9

[Coincidence of pulmonary cryptococcoma in an immunocompetent patients with a chondrohamartoma and chronic tuberculoma—differential diagnostic considerations concerining pulmonary coin lesions] Schulze HJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Mar;51(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis with pleural effusion, and clinical studies of five cases] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 33(12):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coping with opportunistic mycoses in patients with collagen diseases] Kono S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1889–94 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Empyema caused by Cryptococcus neoformans in cirrhotic patients (letter; comment)] Xiol X, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;20(1):45. Comment on: Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jun–Jul;19(6):302–4. **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous cryptococcosis in 2 patients with AIDS (letter)] Baraia-Etxaburu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jun; 196(6):412–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary cutaneous cryptococcosis resembling chickenpox: a case report [letter] Martinelli C, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb; 11(2):260–1

Cryptococcal disease: implications of recent clinical trials on treatment and management. Aberg JA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1997–98;:229–48 (56 ref.)

Neuroradiology case of the day. CNS cryptococcal infection. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul; 169(1):295, 299

Primary cryptococcal cellulitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii in an immunocompetent host. Hamann ID, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 38(1):29–32 (24 ref.)

Multiple cryptococcal brain abscesses in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Huang JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1334–5

Serum cryptococcal antigen in patients with AIDS [editorial] Feldmesser M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):827–30

Isolated detection of cryptococcal polysaccharide antigen in cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with AIDS. Manfredi R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):849–50

Asymptomatic solitary pulmonary nodules due to Cryptococcus neoformans in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miller KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):810–2

Pulmonary cryptococcosis presenting as pneumothorax in a patient with AIDS. Torre D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1524–5

Clinical spectrum of invasive cryptococcosis in liver transplant recipients receiving tacrolimus. Singh N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Feb;11(1):66–70

A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Vogelaers D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):150–2

Cryptococcosis: an unusual cause of endobronchial obstruction. Mahida P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr; 9(4):837–9

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as molluscum-like lesions as the first manifestation of AIDS. Muñoz-Pérez MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):646–8

Cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS—need for early diagnosis. Aquinas SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Mar; 44(3):178–80

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans gene in patients with pulmonary cryptococcosis. Tanaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2826–8

Dentate nuclei involvement in AIDS patients with CNS cryptococcosis: imaging findings with pathologic correlation. Ruiz A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):175–82

Disseminated cryptococcosis with cutaneous lesions. Mostafa WZ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):209–13

Cryptococcal dermatitis with negative antigenaemia heralding disseminated disease in HIV infection [letter] Soldani F, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov;33(3):240–1

Oral cryptococcosis: case report of salivary gland involvement in an AIDS patient. Monteil RA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Jan;26(1):53–6

A rapid urease test for presumptive identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Canteros CE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;136(1):21–3

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide antigen in asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):385–9

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Woodring JH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1996 Jan;31(1):67–75 (24 ref.)

[Osteomyelitis from Cryptococcus neoformans] Hummel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal meningeal encephalitis from Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in a girl without serious immunodeficiency] Wendisch J, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis for cryptococcosis by the detection of beta-glucan and capsular polysaccharide] Kohno S. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Jun;44(6):524–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptococcosis. Aberg JA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997; 37:215–51 (117 ref.)

Cryptococcal disease: implications of recent clinical trials on treatment and management. Aberg JA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1997–98;:229–48 (56 ref.)

Efficacy of ER-30346, a novel oral triazole antifungal agent, in experimental models of aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Hata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct;40(10):2243–7

Effects of pentoxifylline or dexamethasone in combination with amphotericin B in experimental murine cerebral cryptococcosis: evidence of neuroexcitatory pathogenic mechanisms. Ostrosky-Zeichner L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1194–7

Oral fluconazole in the treatment of pulmonary cryptococcosis in non-AIDS patients. Yew WW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1996;22(1):25–8

Fluconazole monotherapy for cryptococcosis in non-AIDS patients. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):787–92

Nosocomial Cryptococcus laurentii fungemia in a bone marrow transplant patient after prophylaxis with ketoconazole successfully treated with oral fluconazole [letter] Krcméry V Jr, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):130

In vivo and in vitro antifungal activity of the polyene derivative SPA-S-753 against encapsulated form of Cryptococcus neoformans. Strippoli V, et al. **Infection** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):27–31

Liposomal amphotericin B and recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rHuGM-CSF) in the treatment of paediatric AIDS-related cryptococcosis. Manfredi R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jun;8(6):406–8

First report of Cryptococcus albidus septicaemia in an HIV patient. Loison J, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Sep;33(2):139–40

Treatment of non-meningeal cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS. Centre d'Informations et de Soins de l'Immunodéficience Humaine de l'Est Parisien. Meyohas MC, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jul;33(1):7–10

Discrepancy between in vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of albendazole. Hardin TC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May–Jun;35(3):153–8

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis following trauma of the right forearm. Bohne T, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):457–9

Cryptococcosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children [see comments] Gonzalez CE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Sep;15(9):796–800. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 May;16(5):536–7.

The effect of corticosteroids on visual loss in Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii meningitis. Seaton RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):50–2

[Lymph node cryptococcosis in an AIDS patient on long-term fluconazole: relapse or cure? (letter)] Ginsburg C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 28;26(22):1049 **(Fre)**

[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with cryptococcemia and cryptococcal meningitis] Inami T, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Jun; 19(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of lung inducible nitric oxide synthase protein does not correlate with nitric oxide production in vivo in a pulmonary immune response against Cryptococcus neoformans. Lovchik J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15; 158(4):1772–8

Phospholipase activity in Cryptococcus neoformans: a new virulence factor? Chen SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 175(2):414–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and factors associated with extrapulmonary cryptococcosis among persons with HIV infection in Los Angeles County. Sorvillo F, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr; 11(5):673–9

Epidemiology of cryptococcosis in France: a 9-year survey (1985–1993). French Cryptococcosis Study Group. Dromer F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):82–90

Molecular epidemiology of Cryptococcus neoformans in Brazil and the United States: evidence for both local genetic differences and a global clonal population structure. Franzot SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2243–51

Rarity of cryptococcal infection in children [letter; comment] Speed BR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):536–7 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1996 Sep;15(9):796–800.

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous cryptococcosis and Kaposi's sarcoma occurring in the same lesions in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glassman SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Nov;20(6):480–6

Serum cryptococcal antigen in patients with AIDS [editorial] Feldmesser M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):827–30

A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans. Banerjee U, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Mar–Apr;35(2):139–41

Crytococcus neoformans var. gattii in an AIDS patient: first observation in Mexico. Castanón-Olivares LR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):57–9

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Yu RY. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun; 39(5–6):207–10

[Cutaneous and lymphatic cryptococcosis after transient lymphopenia in an immunocompetent patient] Gil H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(11–12):775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo analysis of immune responses to Cryptococcus neoformans—role of interferon-gamma in host resistance. Axton PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):276S

Role of cytokines in T cell immunity to a pulmonary Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Huffnagle GB. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):215–22

Contribution of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in host defence mechanism against Cryptococcus neoformans. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):468–74

CR3-dependent phagocytosis by murine macrophages: different cytokines regulate ingestion of a defined CR3 ligand and complement-opsonized Cryptococcus neoformans. Cross CE, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun; 91(2):289–96

A role for B cells in resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans in mice. Aguirre KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):525–30

Acquired resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans in adult mice vaccinated as newborns. Aguirre KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1688–94

Eosinophil-Cryptococcus neoformans interactions in vivo and in vitro. Feldmesser M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1899–907

A 77-kilodalton protein of Cryptococcus neoformans, a member of the heat shock protein 70 family, is a major antigen detected in the sera of mice with pulmonary cryptococcosis. Kakeya H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1653–8

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Acute lethal toxicity following passive immunization for treatment of murine cryptococcosis. Savoy AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1800–7

Effect of serum IgG1 to Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan on murine pulmonary infection. Feldmesser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):790–9

Afferent phase production of TNF-alpha is required for the development of protective T cell immunity to Cryptococcus neoformans. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4529–36

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1alpha (MIP-1alpha) is required for the efferent phase of pulmonary cell-mediated immunity to a Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):318–27

Expression of lung inducible nitric oxide synthase protein does not correlate with nitric oxide production in vivo in a pulmonary immune response against Cryptococcus neoformans. Lovchik J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15; 158(4):1772–8

MIP-1 alpha contributes to the anticryptococcal delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction and protection against Cryptococcus neoformans. Doyle HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):147–55

Experimental systemic cryptococcosis in SCID mice. Clemons KV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 34(5):331–5

Lymphoproliferation and cytokine profiles in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):229–36

Serum antibody response to active infection with Cryptococcus neoformans and its varieties in immunocompetent subjects. Speed BR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jun–Jul;34(3):187–93

T cells cooperate with passive antibody to modify Cryptococcus neoformans infection in mice. Yuan RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2483–8

CD4 lymphopenia in a patient with cryptococcal osteomyelitis. Kumlin U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997; 29(2):205–6

Cryptococcosis in HIV infection of man: an epidemiological and immunological indicator? Arasteh K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul;284(2–3):153–63

Cryptococcus neoformans: paradigm for the role of antibody immunity against fungi? Pirofski LA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Aug;284(4):475–95 (135 ref.)

METABOLISM

Marked activation of the tumour necrosis factor system in AIDS-associated cryptococcosis [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1436–8

A 77-kilodalton protein of Cryptococcus neoformans, a member of the heat shock protein 70 family, is a major antigen detected in the sera of mice with pulmonary cryptococcosis. Kakeya H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1653–8

Expression of cytokines and inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the lungs of mice infected with Cryptococcus neoformans: effects of interleukin-12. Kawakami K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1307–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Individual and environmental factors associated with infection due to Cryptococcus neoformans serotype D. French Cryptococcosis Study Group [see comments] Dromer F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):91–6. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Apr;24(4):744–5.

Cryptococcal choroiditis in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Gandhi SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 23(5):1193–4 (8 ref.)

Clinical and environmental factors associated with cryptococcosis in liver transplant recipients [letter; comment] Singh N. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):744–5 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jul;23(1):91–6.

Serotyping of Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated from clinical specimens in Thailand and their susceptibility to various antifungal agents. Poonwan N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):335–40

Structure and biological activities of acapsular Cryptococcus neoformans 602 complemented with the CAP64 gene. Chang YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1584–92

Karyotype instability in Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Fries BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1531–4

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans gene in patients with pulmonary cryptococcosis. Tanaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2826–8

Molecular subtypes and antifungal susceptibilities of serial Cryptococcus neoformans isolates in human immunodeficiency virus-associated Cryptococcosis. Cryptococcal Disease Active Surveillance Group. Brandt ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):812–20

Use of D-proline assimilation and CGB medium for screening Brazilian Cryptococcus neoformans isolates. Nishikawa MM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct;34(5):365–6

Serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from patients prior to and during the AIDS era in Thailand. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;135(2):75–8

Phospholipase activity in Cryptococcus neoformans. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996–97;136(3):119–23

[Characterization of Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Garza-Garza D, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of Cryptococcus neoformans in HIV-positive patients. Kanjanavirojkul N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):493–6

A case of CNS cryptococcosis presenting with slowly alternating skew deviation. Deibert E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 May;98(2):192–3

Microglial nodule encephalitis: limited CNS infection despite disseminated systemic cryptococcosis. Edelman M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jan–Feb;15(1):30–3

Endoscopic features of gastroduodenal cryptococcosis in AIDS. Chalasani N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar; 45(3):315–7

Cryptococcal cellulitis in an immunocompetent host. Sanchez-Albisua B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 36(1):109–12

Intravascular granuloma induced by intravenous inoculation of Cryptococcus neoformans. Yamaoka H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;133(3):149–58

Perioral and cutaneous umbilicated papular lesions in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [clinical conference] Hicks MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Feb;83(2):189–91

[Disseminated cryptococcosis with extensive cutaneous involvement in AIDS] Arasteh K, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic and pathological findings in 4 patients with pulmonary cryptococcosis] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 35(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental systemic cryptococcosis in SCID mice. Clemons KV, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 34(5):331–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhanced resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans infection induced by chloroquine in a murine model of meningoencephalitis. Mazzolla R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):802–7

Contribution of interferon-gamma in protecting mice during pulmonary and disseminated infection with Cryptococcus neoformans. Kawakami K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;13(2):123–30

Acquired resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans in adult mice vaccinated as newborns. Aguirre KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1688–94

MIP-1 alpha contributes to the anticryptococcal delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction and protection against Cryptococcus neoformans. Doyle HA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):147–55

Anticryptococcal activity by alveolar macrophages from rats treated with cortisone acetate during different periods of time. Gross NT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;136(1):1–8

RADIOGRAPHY

A 36-year-old woman with a chest mass and altered mental status. Garner EC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):836–9

Cavitary cryptococcoma of the lungs and meningitis by Cryptococcus neoformans in a patient with AIDS. Schubert S, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Apr 21;2(4):173–6

[Radiographic and pathological findings in 4 patients with pulmonary cryptococcosis] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 35(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavitated pulmonary nodules in a patient infected with the HIV virus] Saballs M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(9):563–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis treated by thoracoscopic resection] Iida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 34(5):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Adjunctive immunologic therapy for Cryptococcus neoformans infections [letter; comment] Kitchen LW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):209–10. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Dec;21(6):1477–9.

Combination of 5-flucytosine and capsule-binding monoclonal antibody in the treatment of murine Cryptococcus neoformans infections and in vitro. Feldmesser M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar; 37(3):617–22

Effect of serum IgG1 to Cryptococcus neoformans glucuronoxylomannan on murine pulmonary infection. Feldmesser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):790–9

Interferon gamma increases survival in murine experimental cryptococcosis. Bava AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):391–6

TRANSMISSION

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptococcus neoformans in the nasal cavity of dogs and cats. Malik R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):27–31

VETERINARY

Suspected drug eruption in seven dogs during administration of flucytosine. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct; 74(4):285–8

A latex cryptococcal antigen agglutination test for diagnosis and monitoring of therapy for cryptococcosis. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):358–64

Feline cryptococcosis: a retrospective evaluation. Gerds-Grogan S, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):118–22

Clinical and serologic evaluation of cats with cryptococcosis. Flatland B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1110–3

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptococcus neoformans in the nasal cavity of dogs and cats. Malik R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):27–31

Equine cryptococcal endometritis and placentitis with neonatal cryptococcal pneumonia. Petrites-Murphy MB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):383–6

Cryptococcal infection in cats: factors influencing treatment outcome, and results of sequential serum antigen titers in 35 cats. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–4

Cryptococcosis in tree shrews (Tupaia tana and Tupaia minor) and elephant shrews (Macroscelides proboscides). Tell LA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):175–81

[2 cases of cryptococcosis in cats] Tjalsma EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Mar 1;122(5):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CRYPTOCOCCUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential killer toxin sensitivity patterns of varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans. Boekhout T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Mar–Apr;35(2):147–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Raw-starch-digesting and thermostable alpha-amylase from the yeast Cryptococcus sp. S-2: purification, characterization, cloning and sequencing. Iefuji H, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):989–96

Isolation and characterization of a delta-9 fatty acid desaturase gene from the oleaginous yeast Cryptococcus curvatus CBS 570. Meesters PA, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 30; 12(8):723–30

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a delta-9 fatty acid desaturase gene from the oleaginous yeast Cryptococcus curvatus CBS 570. Meesters PA, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 30; 12(8):723–30

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS

Phagocytosis and growth inhibition of Cryptococcus neoformans by human alveolar macrophages: effects of HIV-1 infection. Reardon CC, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun; 10(6):613–8

Neuroradiology case of the day. CNS cryptococcal infection. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul; 169(1):295, 299

Multiple cryptococcal brain abscesses in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Huang JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1334–5

Asymptomatic solitary pulmonary nodules due to Cryptococcus neoformans in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Miller KD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):810–2

A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Vogelaers D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):150–2

Cryptococcal meningitis--a case report. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;49(8):184–5

Infection caused by Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii serotype B in an AIDS patient in India. Abraham M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):283–4

Interaction between Cryptococcus neoformans and alveolar macrophages. Gross NT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):263–9

Images in clinical medicine. Cryptococcal meningitis. Jaster JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1962

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis in patients with AIDS at the Saint Thomas Hospital] Sierra LO, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1996 Jan–May;21(1–2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to structures found in capsular polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans--II. Garegg PJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Nov;4(11):1867–71

Synthesis of a pentasaccharide corresponding to the repeating unit of the exopolysaccharide from Cryptococcus neoformans serovar D. Zegelaar-Jaarsveld K, et al.

Bioorg Med Chem 1996 Nov;4(11):1819–32
Structure of the 13C–enriched O–deacetylated glucuronoxylomannan of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A determined by NMR spectroscopy. Sheng S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Jun 11;301(1–2):33–40
Mannoproteins of Cryptococcus neoformans induce proliferative response in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) and enhance HIV–1 replication. Orendi JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb; 107(2):293–9
Cellular charge of Cryptococcus neoformans: contributions from the capsular polysaccharide, melanin, and monoclonal antibody binding. Nosanchuk JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1836–41
Redox buffering by melanin and Fe(II) in Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(17):5340–6

CLASSIFICATION

Individual and environmental factors associated with infection due to Cryptococcus neoformans serotype D. French Cryptococcosis Study Group [see comments] Dromer F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):91–6. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Apr;24(4):744–5.
Molecular typing of Cryptococcus neoformans: taxonomic and epidemiological aspects. Boekhout T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):432–42
Molecular subtypes and antifungal susceptibilities of serial Cryptococcus neoformans isolates in human immunodeficiency virus–associated Cryptococcosis. Cryptococcal Disease Active Surveillance Group. Brandt ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):812–20
Use of D–proline assimilation and CGB medium for screening Brazilian Cryptococcus neoformans isolates. Nishikawa MM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct;34(5):365–6
Serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from patients prior to and during the AIDS era in Thailand. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;135(2):75–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Microdilution antifungal susceptibility testing of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans with and without agitation: an eight–center collaborative study. Anaissie EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct; 40(10):2387–91
In vitro activity of fluvastatin, a cholesterol–lowering agent, and synergy with flucanazole and itraconazole against Candida species and Cryptococcus neoformans. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):850–2
Pneumocandin L–743,872 enhances the activities of amphotericin B and fluconazole against Cryptococcus neoformans in vitro. Franzot SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):331–6
In vitro susceptibilities of clinical and environmental isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans to five antifungal drugs. Franzot SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar; 40(3):822–4
Stereoselective interaction of the azole antifungal agent SCH39304 with the cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase system isolated from Cryptococcus neoformans. Lamb DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1465–7
Enhancement of nitric oxide synthesis by macrophages represents an additional mechanism of action for amphotericin B. Mozaffarian N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1825–9
Combination therapy with fluconazole and flucytosine in the murine model of cryptococcal meningitis. Nguyen MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):1120–3
The immunosuppressant FK506 and its nonimmunosuppressive analog L–685,818 are toxic to Cryptococcus neoformans by inhibition of a common target protein. Odom A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):156–61
In vitro and in vivo efficacies of the azole SCH56592 against Cryptococcus neoformans. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug;40(8):1910–3
Fluconazole tolerance in clinical isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):748–51
Susceptibility of melanized and nonmelanized Cryptococcus neoformans to the melanin–binding compounds trifluoperazine and chloroquine. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):541–5
T–8581, a new orally and parenterally active triazole antifungal agent: in vitro and in vivo evaluations. Yotsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):30–4
Possible development of resistance to fluconazole during suppressive therapy for AIDS–associated cryptococcal meningitis [letter; comment] Armengou A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1337–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Feb;22(2):322–8.
Identification of patients with acute AIDS–associated cryptococcal meningitis who can be effectively treated with fluconazole: the role of antifungal susceptibility testing [see comments] Witt MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb; 22(2):322–8. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Feb;22(2):329–30. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Dec;23(6):1337–8.
Electrophoretic karyotype and in vitro antifungal susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans isolates from AIDS patients. Barchiesi F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;23(3):99–103
Serotyping of Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated from clinical specimens in Thailand and their susceptibility to various antifungal agents. Poonwan N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;13(3):335–40
In vivo and in vitro antifungal activity of the polyene derivative SPA–S–753 against encapsulated form of Cryptococcus neoformans. Strippoli V, et al. **Infection** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):27–31
Combination of 5–flucytosine and capsule–binding monoclonal antibody in the treatment of murine Cryptococcus neoformans infections and in vitro. Feldmesser M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Mar; 37(3):617–22
Amphotericin B in a lipid emulsion for the treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS patients. Joly V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):117–26
Isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A or D from cerebrospinal fluid resistant to 5–fluorocytosine. Arsic V, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Nov;7 Suppl 4:90–2
Differential killer toxin sensitivity patterns of varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans. Boekhout T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Mar–Apr;35(2):147–9
Amphotericin B resistant isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans without alteration in sterol biosynthesis. Joseph–Horne T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 34(3):223–5
Effect of media on growth rate and susceptibility testing of Cryptococcus neoformans. St–Germain G, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):201–6
Enhanced diallyl trisulfide has in vitro synergy with amphotericin B against Cryptococcus neoformans. Shen J, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Oct;62(5):415–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Slow–binding inhibition of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase by zinc ion. Niehaus WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):333–7
Extracellular proteinase activity of Cryptococcus neoformans. Chen LC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Sep;3(5):570–4
Identification of extracellular phospholipase B, lysophospholipase, and acyltransferase produced by Cryptococcus neoformans. Chen SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):405–11
Biochemical comparison of the Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):488–94
Phospholipase activity in Cryptococcus neoformans: a new virulence factor? Chen SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 175(2):414–20
Purification and characterization of fatty acid synthetase from Cryptococcus neoformans. Mahmoud YA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996–97;136(2):75–84
Phospholipase activity in Cryptococcus neoformans. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996–97;136(3):119–23

GENETICS

Molecular typing of Cryptococcus neoformans: taxonomic and epidemiological aspects. Boekhout T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):432–42
Identification of a Cryptococcus neoformans gene that directs expression of the cryptic Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannitol dehydrogenase gene. Perfect JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5257–62
Molecular epidemiology of Cryptococcus neoformans in Brazil and the United States: evidence for both local genetic differences and a global clonal population structure. Franzot SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2243–51
Karyotype instability in Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Fries BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jun;34(6):1531–4
Genetic relatedness and diversity of Cryptococcus neoformans strains in the Maltese Islands. Lo Passo C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):751–5
Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans gene in patients with pulmonary cryptococcosis. Tanaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2826–8
Dominant selection system for use in Cryptococcus neoformans. Cox GM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(6):385–91
No AluI site at position 940–943 of cryptococcal 18S rDNA [letter] Kappe R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 34(5):367
Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans chromosome–specific probes using expressed sequence tags. Spitzer SG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):257–61
Determination of ploidy in Cryptococcus neoformans by flow cytometry. Tanaka R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct;34(5):299–301
Stress tolerance and pathogenic potential of a mannitol mutant of Cryptococcus neoformans. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):937–43
beta–Tubulin genes and the basis for benzimidazole sensitivity of the opportunistic fungus Cryptococcus neoformans. Cruz MC, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):2003–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon–gamma reduces the capacity of human alveolar macrophages to inhibit growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in vitro. Reardon CC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):711–5
A vitamin–free minimal synthetic medium for Cryptococcus neoformans. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 133(3):139–42
Effect of media on growth rate and susceptibility testing of Cryptococcus neoformans. St–Germain G, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):201–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticryptococcal effect of amphotericin B is mediated through macrophage production of nitric oxide. Tohyama M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug; 40(8):1919–23
A latex cryptococcal antigen agglutination test for diagnosis and monitoring of therapy for cryptococcosis. Malik R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Nov;74(5):358–64
Inhibition of swine microglial cell phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans by femtomolar concentrations of morphine. Sowa G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 21;53(6):823–8
In vivo analysis of immune responses to Cryptococcus neoformans—role of interferon–gamma in host resistance. Axton PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):276S
Generation of biologically active anti–Cryptococcus neoformans IgG, IgE and IgA isotype switch variant antibodies by acridine orange mutagenesis. Spira G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):436–42
Phagocytosis of nonopsonized Cryptococcus neoformans by swine microglia involves CD14 receptors. Lipovsky MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Aug;84(2):208–11
Polysaccharide antigen in brain tissue of AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis. Lee SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):194–5
Recognition of cytoplasmic yeast antigens of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;17(2):111–9
Kinetics of cellular infiltration and cytokine production during the efferent phase of a delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction. Buchanan KL, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb; 90(2):189–97
CR3–dependent phagocytosis by murine macrophages: different cytokines regulate ingestion of a defined CR3 ligand and complement–opsonized Cryptococcus neoformans. Cross CE, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun; 91(2):289–96
A role for B cells in resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans in mice. Aguirre KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):525–30
Reactivity patterns and epitope specificities of anti–Cryptococcus neoformans monoclonal antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and dot enzyme assay. Belay T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):718–28
Cryptococcus neoformans and cryptococcal glucuronoxylomannan, galactoxylomannan, and mannoprotein induce different levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chaka W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):272–8
Extracellular proteins of Cryptococcus neoformans and host antibody response. Chen LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul; 65(7):2599–605
Variables affecting production of monocyte chemotactic factor 1 from human leukocytes stimulated with Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):903–8
Binding of Cryptococcus neoformans to heterologously expressed human complement receptors. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):931–5
Proteins in the cell wall and membrane of Cryptococcus neoformans stimulate lymphocytes from both adults and fetal cord blood to proliferate. Mody CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4811–9
Peptide epitopes recognized by a human anti–cryptococcal glucuronoxylomannan antibody. Zhang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1158–64
Interleukin–12 (IL–12) and IL–18 synergistically induce the fungicidal activity of murine peritoneal exudate cells against Cryptococcus neoformans through production of gamma interferon by natural killer cells. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3594–9
Clinical and serologic evaluation of cats with cryptococcosis. Flatland B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1110–3
Macrophage inflammatory protein–1alpha (MIP–1alpha) is required for the efferent phase of pulmonary cell–mediated immunity to a Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):318–27
Afferent phase production of TNF–alpha is required for the development of protective T cell immunity to Cryptococcus neoformans. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4529–36
Mechanisms of impaired anticryptococcal activity of monocytes from donors infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Harrison TS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):537–40
Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of a monoclonal antibody to Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide antigen in a rat model of cryptococcal meningitis: implications for passive immunotherapy. Goldman DL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 35(4):271–8
Lymphoproliferation and cytokine profiles in human

peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):229–36

Identification of a 105 kilodalton Cryptococcus neoformans mannoprotein involved in human cell–mediated immune response. Pitzurra L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 35(4):299–303

Serum antibody response to active infection with Cryptococcus neoformans and its varieties in immunocompetent subjects. Speed BR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jun–Jul;34(3):187–93

Cryptococcal infection in cats: factors influencing treatment outcome, and results of sequential serum antigen titers in 35 cats. Jacobs GJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–4

T cells cooperate with passive antibody to modify Cryptococcus neoformans infection in mice. Yuan RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2483–8

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide antigen in asymptomatic HIV–infected patients. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):385–9

Exposure to Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii––a seroepidemiological study. Seaton RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep–Oct;90(5):508–12

Preclinical efficacy of a glucuronoxylomannan–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine of Cryptococcus neoformans in a murine model [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1996 Sep;14(13):1298] Devi SJ. **Vaccine** 1996 Jun;14(9):841–4 (29 ref.)

Cryptococcosis in HIV infection of man: an epidemiological and immunological indicator? Arasteh K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul;284(2–3):153–63

Cryptococcus neoformans: paradigm for the role of antibody immunity against fungi? Pirofski LA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Aug;284(4):475–95 (135 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cryptococcal meningitis in an alpaca. Goodchild LM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Dec;74(6):428–30

Cryptococcus neoformans infection in France: epidemiologic features of and early prognostic parameters for 76 patients who were infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Darras–Joly C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):369–76

Cryptococcal choroiditis in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Gandhi SA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov; 23(5):1193–4 (8 ref.)

Polysaccharide antigen in brain tissue of AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis. Lee SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):194–5

Serum therapy for cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Seaton RA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):416–7

Low–dose fluconazole as primary prophylaxis for cryptococcal infection in AIDS patients with CD4 cell counts of < or = 100/mm3: demonstration of efficacy in a positive, multicenter trial. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1282–6

Clinical and environmental factors associated with cryptococcosis in liver transplant recipients [letter; comment] Singh N. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):744–5 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jul;23(1):91–6.

Persistence, replacement, and microevolution of Cryptococcus neoformans strains in recurrent meningitis in AIDS patients. Sullivan D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1739–44

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans gene in patients with pulmonary cryptococcosis. Tanaka K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2826–8

Modified India ink preparation for Cryptococcus neoformans in cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Zerpa R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2290–1

A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans. Banerjee U, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Mar–Apr;35(2):139–41

Crytococcus neoformans var. gattii in an AIDS patient: first observation in Mexico. Castanón–Olivares LR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):57–9

Asymptomatic carriage of Cryptococcus neoformans in the nasal cavity of dogs and cats. Malik R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan–Feb;35(1):27–31

Assessment of a PCR technique for the detection and identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Prariyachatigul C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(4):251–8

Oral cryptococcosis: case report of salivary gland involvement in an AIDS patient. Monteil RA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Jan;26(1):53–6

Equine cryptococcal endometritis and placentitis with neonatal cryptococcal pneumonia. Petrites–Murphy MB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):383–6

Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii among patients with cryptococcal meningitis in Mexico. First observations. López–Martínez R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;134(2):61–4

[Isolation of specific DNA probes from Cryptococcus neoformans] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;76(7):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteomyelitis from Cryptococcus neoformans] Hummel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal meningeal encephalitis from Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans in a girl without serious immunodeficiency] Wendisch J, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of Cryptococcus neoformans strains isolated from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Garza–Garza D, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Sep;37(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Susceptibility of melanized and nonmelanized Cryptococcus neoformans to the melanin–binding compounds trifluoperazine and chloroquine. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Mar;40(3):541–5

Isolation of a nutritionally aberrant strain of Cryptococcus neoformans from a patient with AIDS. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1512–3

Melanization affects susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to heat and cold. Rosas AL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):265–72

Cryptococcal polysaccharides bind to CD18 on human neutrophils. Dong ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):557–63

Ferric iron reduction by Cryptococcus neoformans. Nyhus KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):434–8

Epitope location in the Cryptococcus neoformans capsule is a determinant of antibody efficacy. Nussbaum G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):685–94

Induction of TNF–alpha in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by the mannoprotein of Cryptococcus neoformans involves human mannose binding protein. Chaka W, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2979–85

Amphotericin B resistant isolates of Cryptococcus neoformans without alteration in sterol biosynthesis. Joseph–Horne T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 34(3):223–5

A rapid urease test for presumptive identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Canteros CE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;136(1):21–3

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence factors of medically important fungi. Hogan LH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Oct;9(4):469–88 (326 ref.)

Calcineurin is required for virulence of Cryptococcus neoformans. Odom A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15; 16(10):2576–89

Structure and biological activities of acapsular Cryptococcus neoformans 602 complemented with the CAP64 gene. Chang YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1584–92

Discordant regulation of phenoloxidase and capsular polysaccharide in Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(4):289–91

Stress tolerance and pathogenic potential of a mannitol mutant of Cryptococcus neoformans. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):937–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory role of exogenous IL–10 in the development of immune response versus Cryptococcus neoformans. Monari C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):242–7

Interleukin–6 production by human monocytes stimulated with Cryptococcus neoformans components. Delfino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2454–6

Cellular charge of Cryptococcus neoformans: contributions from the capsular polysaccharide, melanin, and monoclonal antibody binding. Nosanchuk JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1836–41

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression in monocytic cells by Cryptococcus neoformans and Candida albicans. Harrison TS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):485–91

Discordant regulation of phenoloxidase and capsular polysaccharide in Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(4):289–91

[Studies on the ecological behavior of Cryptococcus neoformans] Kielstein P. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYPTORCHIDISM

Bilateral microphthalmia, esophageal atresia, and cryptorchidism: the anophthalmia–esophageal–genital syndrome. Shah D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 16; 70(2):171–3 (9 ref.)

Oto–facio–osseous–gonadal syndrome: a new form of syndromic deafness? da–Silva EO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):51–5

Anatomical and functional aspects of testicular descent and cryptorchidism. Hutson JM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1997 Apr; 18(2):259–80 (237 ref.)

Paternity after unilateral cryptorchidism: a controlled study. Lee PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):676–9

[The non–palpable testis: modern diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Battaglino F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):407–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Endocrine analysis of childhood monorchism. Palmer LS, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):594–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure to pesticides and cryptorchidism: geographical evidence of a possible association. García–Rodríguez J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct;104(10):1090–5

Prenatal phthalate causes cryptorchidism postnatally by inducing transabdominal ascent of the testis in fetal rats. Imajima T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan;32(1):18–21

CLASSIFICATION

[Acquired non–scrotal testis in boys: an underrated phenomenon (see comments)] Hack WW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 7;140(36):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Dec 7;140(49):2476–7. **(Dut)**

[Acquired non–scrotal testis in boys: an underestimated phenomenon (letter; comment)] van Leerdam FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Dec 7;140(49):2476–7. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Sep 7;140(36):1809–12. **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Etiopathogenesis of cryptorchidism and male infertility. Tzvetkova P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Sep–Oct;37(2):117–25

Beware the undescended testis and abdominal mass. Koh KB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Dec;66(12):851–3

Risk of testicular cancer in cohort of boys with cryptorchidism. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 24; 314(7093):1507–11

Persistent müllerian duct syndrome with or without transverse testicular ectopia and testis tumours. Berkmen F. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):122–6

Seminoma in an undescended testis presenting with frank haematuria. Walker R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Feb;79(2):290–1

Congenital emphysema, cryptorchidism, penoscrotal web, deafness, and mental retardation––a new syndrome? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jan;6(1):35–7

Seminoma arising in corrected and uncorrected inguinal cryptorchidism: treatment and prognosis in 66 patients. Li YX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1; 38(2):343–50

Clinical characteristics, prognosis, and treatment of pelvic cryptorchid seminoma. Li YX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):351–7

Late results of operative treatment of intersexuality in children with advanced hypospadias and simultaneous cryptorchidism. Fryczkowski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(2):241–5

Limb ring constriction. Mutsuddi M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):82

Congenital spigelian hernia with cryptorchidism. Silberstein PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Sep;31(9):1208–10

Associated anomalies in patients with undescended testes. Cheng W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Aug;42(4):204–6

Association of epididymal anomalies with patent processus vaginalis in hernia, hydrocele and cryptorchidism. Barthold JS, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):2054–6

Bilateral suprarenal cryptorchidism in a patient with the Pfeiffer syndrome. Goldfischer ER, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug; 158(2):597–8

Teratoma in an undescended testis detected prenatally. Mboyo A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jul;158(1):200–1

A case of intraperitoneal testicular cancer with ascites. Hibi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(4):259–61

[Intra–abdominal undescended testis with seminoma (letter; comment)] Agger P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30; 159(27):4281–2. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Mar 31;159(14):2103–4. **(Dan)**

[Obstructive azoospermia and malformations of seminal tract] Terrone C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Dec; 68(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An uncommon complication: cryptorchidism in an adult] Ciabattoni N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May;52(5):663–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptorchidism and fertility: evaluation in adult age] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5 Suppl):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptorchidism: anomalies of the secretory ducts and azoospermia] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5 Suppl):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CA19–9 producing mixed gonadal germ–cell tumor in undescended testis located in abdomen. A case report] Nomata K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;87(8):1064–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

hCG stimulation test for diagnosis of androgen deficiency. Tzvetkova P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Sep–Oct;39(2):163–71

The role of laparoscopy in evaluation of the impalpable undescended testis. Mark SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jun;67(6):332–4

The optimal initial approach to the unilateral impalpable testis: laparoscopic or inguinal? [letter; comment] Ng WT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Nov;78(5):806–8. Comment on: Br J Urol 1996 Mar;77(3):452–4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1996 Mar;77(3):455–7.

Identification of a duplicated undescended testicle (polyorchia): an unexpected benefit of laparoscopic localization. Besner GE, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Mar;6 Suppl 1:S107–14

The use of laparoscopy in the management of the nonpalpable testis. Brock JW 3rd, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Mar; 6 Suppl 1:S35–9

Management of impalpable testes: indications for abdominal exploration. O'Hali W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun; 32(6):918–20

Serum müllerian inhibiting substance assay--a new diagnostic test for disorders of gonadal development [editorial; comment] Forest MG. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 22; 336(21):1519–21. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1480–6.

Measurements of serum müllerian inhibiting substance in the evaluation of children with nonpalpable gonads [see comments] Lee MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 22; 336(21):1480–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1519–21.

The role of laparoscopy in the management of impalpable testes. El-Gohary MA. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):463–5

The value of laparoscopy for impalpable testes. Brown RA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1997 May;35(2):70–3

[The persistent müllerian duct syndrome with transverse testicular ectopia. A hypothesis on the role of müllerian inhibiting factor in the process of testicular migration] Asero L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):223–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-palpable testis: modern diagnostic and therapeutic trends] Battaglino F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct; 18(5 Suppl):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The McKusick-Kaufman syndrome: a report of 5 new cases, including a male] Paredes Esteban RM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):493–5 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of patency of the vaginal process on the efficacy of hormonal treatment of cryptorchidism. Varela Cives R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;155(11):932–6

Treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin for cryptorchidism: clinical and histological effects. Kaleva M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1996 Oct;19(5):293–8

Effect of preoperative human chorionic gonadotropin on intra-abdominal rat testes undergoing standard and Fowler–Stephens orchiopexy. Matthews LA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2315–7

Apoptotic cell death in the normal and cryptorchid human testis: the effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular cell survival. Heiskanen P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug;40(2):351–6

The pharmacological effect of the gonadotrophin–releasing hormone on experimental cryptorchidism in rats. Lein M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Jun;30(3):185–91

Primary gonadotropin releasing hormone and adjunctive human chorionic gonadotropin treatment in cryptorchidism: a clinical trial. Nane I, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jan;49(1):108–11

[Response of testosterone to chorionic gonadotropin stimulus in prepubertal cryptorchidism and retractile testes. Age-related changes in gonadal steroidogenesis. Authors'experience] Rossodivita A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Oct;48(10):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for cryptorchidism: a nested case–control study. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jan; 10(1):39–51

ETIOLOGY

Clinical aspects and molecular genetics of the persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Josso N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug;47(2):137–44 (44 ref.)

Exclusion of Treacher Collins Franceschetti syndrome in a subject with tetralogy of Fallot and cryptorchidism. Bruni L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Aug;50(2):89–92

Goldenhar syndrome with multiple additional anomalies. Jaison SG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):42–4

GENETICS

Further delineation of 7p trisomy. Case report and review of literature. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):152–8 (26 ref.)

Reciprocal translocation t(4;16) (p14;q24) associated with bilateral cryptorchidism. Miura M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(4):529–32

[Cryptorchidism with didymo-epididymal dissociation and Robinow's syndrome: 2 case reports] Fabbro MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Degenerative changes in spermatogonia are associated with loss of glucose transporter (Glut 3) in abdominal testis of surgically induced unilateral cryptorchidism in rats. Farooqui SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):407–12

Tissue hypoxia in ipsilateral and contralateral testes undergoing surgically induced maldescent. Karnak I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;6(5):281–4

PATHOLOGY

Apoptosis in adult mouse testis induced by experimental cryptorchidism. Ohta Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996; 157(3):195–204

Temperature and germ cell regulation of Leydig cell proliferation stimulated by Sertoli cell–secreted mitogenic factor: a possible role in cryptorchidism. Wu N, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Sep–Oct;28(5):247–57

Spontaneous ascent of the testis. Gracia J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):113–5

The vanishing testis: anatomical and histological findings. Merry C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(1):65–7

Transinguinal laparoscopy for nonpalpable testis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jul;3(4):274–7

Bilateral cryptorchidism in a dog with persistent cranial testis suspensory ligaments and inverted gubernacula: report of a case with implications for understanding normal and aberrant testis descent. Kersten W, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug; 189 (Pt 1):171–6

Cranial attachment of the gubernaculum associated with undescended testes. Abe T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 May; 31(5):652–5

Crossed ectopia of ovotestis in a case of true hermaphroditism. Lim DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct; 31(10):1440–2

Histomorphometric study on germ cell differentiation of unilateral cryptorchidism in the immature pig. Zhou B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1364–6

Apoptosis-like cell death in experimentally-induced cryptorchidism in adult mice. Ito K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 May;59(5):353–9

Gross morphologic variations and histologic changes in cryptorchid testes. Miliaras D, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):158–62

Incomplete gonadal dysgenesis. Sheth FJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1996; 56(1):57–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spermatids from mice after cryptorchid and reversal operations can initiate normal embryo development. Sasagawa I, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):203–9

[Retractile testis and gliding testis. Two distinct clinical entities] Ferro F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Sep; 48(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of seminiferous tubular atrophy in a naturally cryptorchid rat model by early surgical intervention. Lugg JA, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6):726–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Retractile testis: an incidental CT finding in trauma patients. Kidney DD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May; 168(5):1233–4

SURGERY

The optimal dose of ketamine for caudal epidural blockade in children. Semple D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1170–2

Laparoscopic orchidopexy: one-stage alternative for non-palpable testes [letter; comment] Jones PF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):478–9. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1996 Mar;78(2):115–8.

Paternity after bilateral cryptorchidism. A controlled study. Lee PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar; 151(3):260–3

The role of laparoscopy in evaluation of the impalpable undescended testis. Mark SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jun;67(6):332–4

High scrotal orchidopexy for palpable maldescended testes. Jawad AJ. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):331–3

Impact of early orchidopexy on testicular growth. Nagar H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):334–5

A short vas deferens limiting successful laparoscopic testicular descent. Perovic S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan; 79(1):120–1

The fate of undescended testes in patients with gastroschisis. Levard G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;7(3):163–5

Persistent Mullerian Duct Syndrome associated with transverse testicular ectopia: a case report. Lima M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;7(1):60–2

Time to conception after orchidopexy: evidence for subfertility? Coughlin MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr; 67(4):742–6

Unilateral cryptorchidism corrected in prepubertal age: evaluation of sperm parameters, hormones, and antisperm antibodies in adult age. Lenzi A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 May;67(5):943–8

Late results of operative treatment of intersexuality in children with advanced hypospadias and simultaneous cryptorchidism. Fryczkowski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(2):241–5

Prevention of seminiferous tubular atrophy in a naturally cryptorchid rat model by early surgical intervention. Lugg JA, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6):726–32

Spermatids from mice after cryptorchid and reversal operations can initiate normal embryo development. Sasagawa I, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):203–9

The use of laparoscopy in the management of the nonpalpable testis. Brock JW 3rd, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Mar; 6 Suppl 1:S35–9

Testicular neovascularization by "omentotesticulopexy": a possible adjuvant in the surgical correction of high undescended testes. Shoshany G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Sep;31(9):1229–32

Treatment with a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue after successful orchiopexy markedly improves the chance of fertility later in life. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1193–5

Improved management of abdominal undescended testicular tumors with bulky confluent retroperitoneal nodal metastases. Kulkarni JN, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct; 156(4):1341–4

Two-stage Fowler–Stephens orchiopexy with laparoscopic clipping of the spermatic vessels. Law GS, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1205–7

Effect of age at operation, location of testis and preoperative hormonal treatment on testicular growth after cryptorchidism. Taskinen S, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug; 158(2):471–3

A transvesical approach to müllerian duct remnants. Benedetto VD, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):151–4

Is the ascending testis actually 'stationary'? Normal elongation of the spermatic cord is prevented by a fibrous remnant of the processus vaginalis. Clarnette TD, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):155–7

Orchidopexy: the relative importance of each step of mobilisation. Davey RB. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):163–4

Undescended testes: early versus late maldescent. Davey RB. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):165–7

Laparoscopic orchidopexy for persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Ng JW, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Sep; 12(7):522–5

Transverse testicular ectopia: report of three cases. Al-Samarrai AYI, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):218–9

The value of laparoscopy for impalpable testes. Brown RA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1997 May;35(2):70–3

Diagnostic and therapeutic laparoscopy of the nonpalpable testis. Boeckmann W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Dec;30(6):479–84

Contralateral testicular torsion after previous unilateral orchiopexy for undescended testis. Rasmussen JS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Dec;30(6):513–4

Current management of the undescended testis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;5(1):2–7 (22 ref.)

Laparoscopic approach for nonpalpable abdominal testis. Pintus C, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Apr;7(2):156–8

Therapeutic laparoscopy for the nonpalpable testicle. Sutherland RS, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Fall;2(3):142–6

Scrotal fixation: a different surgical approach in the management of the low undescended testes. Misra D, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5):762–5

Laparoscopic orchidopexy [letter; comment] Ng JW, et al. **Urology** 1997 Aug;50(2):313–5. Comment on: Urology 1995 Nov;46(5):715.

[The focus on the patient (letter)] Ebbehøj J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30;159(27):4282–3 **(Dan)**

[Neonatal intravaginal testicular torsion in an undescended testis] Fernández MS, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Jul;9(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopy in the non-palpable testicles. Is it always necessary?] Miguélez Lago C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 10(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and anatomopathological study of the contralateral tests in the unilateral cryptorchidism] Pueyo Gil C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1997 Apr;10(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cryptorchidism. Müller J, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:363–6 (8 ref.)

Sexual development in patients treated for cryptorchidism. Taskinen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Aug; 31(4):361–4

[Non-palpable testis: modern diagnostic and therapeutic trends] Battaglino F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct; 18(5 Suppl):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of cryptorchidism] Zucchini S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5 Suppl):35–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The case of the haunted scrotum [letter] Harding JR. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):600

Undescended testes in adults: clinical significance of resistive index values of the testicular artery measured by Doppler ultrasound as a predictor of testicular histology. Atilla MK, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):841–3

VETERINARY

Endocrine diagnosis of cryptorchidism in a llama. Perkins NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Oct;74(4):275–7

Sperm quality in spontaneous unilateral abdominal cryptorchid boars. Pinart E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:225S–226S

Inadvertent prostatectomy as a complication of cryptorchidectomy [letter; comment] Yarrow TG. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Sep–Oct;32(5):376–7. Comment on: J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1996 May–Jun;32(3):211–4.

Theriogenology question of the month. Cryptorchidism. Burba DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15; 209(10):1705–6

What is your diagnosis? Proximal femoral aplasia of the left femoral head and neck and hypoplasia of the left

CRYPTORCHIDISM

acetabulum in a dog. Godbold JC Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1069–70

Intra-abdominal testicular torsion in a horse without signs of colic. Parker JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 1;210(3):375–7

Bilateral cryptorchidism in a dog with persistent cranial testis suspensory ligaments and inverted gubernacula: report of a case with implications for understanding normal and aberrant testis descent. Kersten W, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug; 189 (Pt 1):171–6

Laparoscopic cryptorchidectomy in standing horses. Davis EW. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):326–31

Laparoscopic cryptorchid castration in standing horses. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):335–9

[Strangulation ileus of the jejunum combined with intersexuality in a horse] Haider W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;24(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

What do physicians know about cryptosporidiosis? A survey of Connecticut physicians. Morin CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 12;157(9):1017–22

The emerging recognition of cryptosporidium as a health hazard. Matukaitis JM. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997; 14(3):135–40

Cryptosporidium workshop overview. Mead JR. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):90S–91S

Cryptosporidiosis in Houston, Texas. A report of 95 cases. Hashmey R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1997 Mar; 76(2):118–39

Emerging diarrheal pathogens: Cryptosporidium parvum, Isospora belli, Cyclospora species, and microsporidia. Flynn PM. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Sep;25(9):480–1, 485–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidium infection in infancy as a cause of malnutrition: a community study from Guinea–Bissau, west Africa. Mølbak K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan; 65(1):149–52

Cryptosporidiosis: an unrecognized cause of diarrhea in elderly hospitalized patients. Neill MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):168–70

Immunodeficiency with hyper-immunoglobulin M in an infant who had cryptosporidiosis associated with interferon gamma deficiency [letter; comment] Pasic S. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1336–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 May;22(5):848–50.

Cryptosporidiosis and inflammatory bowel disease. Experience from the Milwaukee outbreak. Manthey MW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug;42(8):1580–6

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium in children with enteritis in southern Italy. Brandonisio O, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):187–90

Gastric cryptosporidiosis complicating HIV infection: case report and review of the literature. Ventura G, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;9(3):307–10 (18 ref.)

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis: case series and review of the literature. Clavel A, et al. **Infection** 1996 Sep–Oct; 24(5):341–6 (47 ref.)

Current therapeutic approaches to cryptosporidiosis in immunocompromised patients. Hoepelman AI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):871–80 (71 ref.)

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in AIDS-associated cryptosporidiosis. More than an incidental finding? Samson VE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):311–2

Incidence of cryptosporidiosis in children with acute and persistent diarrhoea in and around Shimla. Goyal A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):67–8

Cryptosporidiosis among cancer patients: an observation. Sreedharan A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Sep; 14(3):211–3

Broncho-pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in four HIV-infected patients. Poirot JL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):78S–79S

Accelerated inflammatory bowel disease of TCR-alpha-deficient mice persistently infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Waters WR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):460–4

Cryptosporidium in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: azithromycin revisited [letter; comment] Ramos JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 130(6):1009–10. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Aug;129(2):297–300.

Reiter's syndrome associated with cryptosporidial gastroenteritis. Cron RQ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1962–3

Intestinal co-infection by Cyclospora sp. and Cryptosporidium parvum: first report in an AIDS patient. Scaglia M, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):387–90

[Pancreatitis caused by Cryptosporidium parvum in patients with severe immunodeficiency related to HIV infection] Calzetti C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1997 Apr–Jun;12(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Watery diarrhea and weight loss in a patient with HIV infection] Elcuaz R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Apr;15(4):219–20 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory cryptosporidiosis as first manifestation of AIDS (letter) (see comments)] Martinez-Alvarez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 May;14(5):336–7. Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Dec;14(10):627. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptosporidiosis in HIV-infected patients: diagnostic sensitivity of stool examination, based on number of specimens submitted. Blackman E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):451–3

Endoscopic appearance of cryptosporidial duodenitis. Papp JP Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2235–6

Species specific polymerase chain reaction to detect Cryptosporidium parvum and C. muris. Patel SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):19S

Diagnosis of Cryptosporidium parvum in patients with severe diarrhea and AIDS. Greenberg PD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2286–90

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis: case series and review of the literature. Clavel A, et al. **Infection** 1996 Sep–Oct; 24(5):341–6 (47 ref.)

A new acid-fast trichrome stain for simultaneous detection of Cryptosporidium parvum and microsporidial species in stool specimens. Ignatius R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):446–9

Factors influencing Cryptosporidium testing in Connecticut. Roberts CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2292–3

Detecting cryptosporidiosis as a cause of diarrheal illness: implications for clinicians [letter] Navin TR. **JAMA** 1997 May 7;277(17):1355–6

The development of diagnostic PCR primers for Cryptosporidium using RAPD–PCR. Morgan UM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Apr;77(1):103–8

Cryptosporidium, Isospora and Strongyloides in AIDS [letter; comment] Ghorpade MV, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):201. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–9.

Frequency of Giardia and Cryptosporidium infections in Egyptian children as determined by conventional and immunofluorescence methods. Stazzone AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Nov;15(11):1044–6

The relevance of laboratory diagnosis of human cryptosporidiosis and other coccidia. Garlipp CR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):467–9

[Respiratory cryptosporidiosis (letter; comment)] Turrientes MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Dec; 14(10):627. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 May;14(5):336–7. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of AIDS associated cryptosporidiosis after treatment with indinavir [letter] Grube H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):726

Nitazoxanide in the treatment of cryptosporidial diarrhea and other intestinal parasitic infections associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in tropical Africa. Doumbo O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jun;56(6):637–9

Pilot studies of azithromycin, letrazuril and paromomycin in the treatment of cryptosporidiosis. Blanshard C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Feb;8(2):124–9

Effect of ivermectin on combined intestinal protozoal infection (giardiasis and cryptosporidiosis). Youssef MY, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(3):543–53

Reactive oxygen metabolites in piglet cryptosporidiosis. Argenzio RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):521–6

[Cryptosporidium infection: value of a protease inhibitor (letter)] Contamin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 22; 26(9):416 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cryptosporidium parvum in children with diarrhea in Zulia State, Venezuela. Chacin-Bonilla L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):365–9

Cryptosporidium infections in Mexican children: clinical, nutritional, enteropathogenic, and diagnostic evaluations. Javier Enriquez F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar; 56(3):254–7

Environmental ecology of Cryptosporidium and public health implications. Rose JB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997; 18:135–61 (109 ref.)

Outbreaks of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and cryptosporidiosis associated with drinking unpasteurized apple cider--Connecticut and New York, October 1996. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1997 Mar 1;23(5):37–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cryptosporidiosis in children who visited an open farm. Sayers GM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Sep 13;6(10):R140–4

Clusters of cryptosporidiosis in south east England. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1997 Mar 7;7(10):85

Waterborne cryptosporidiosis threat addressed [news] Colley DG. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;1(2):67

Cryptosporidiosis in children during a massive waterborne outbreak in Milwaukee, Wisconsin: clinical, laboratory and epidemiologic findings. Cicirello HG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Aug;119(1):53–60

Severe giardiasis and cryptosporidiosis in Scotland, UK. Robertson LJ. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):551–61

Epidemiologic aspects of human cryptosporidiosis and the role of waterborne transmission. Meinhardt PL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(2):118–36 (146 ref.)

Seasonal prevalences of Cryptosporidium and Giardia infections in children attending day care centres in Salamanca (Spain) studied for a period of 15 months. Rodríguez-Hernández J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 12(3):291–5

Cryptosporidiosis and public health [editorial] Marshall AT, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):11, 15–6, 23

Study of cryptosporidiosis in a rural area of Maharashtra. Khubnani H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 40(1):33–6

Cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS. Stuart RL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 May;8(5):339–41

Cryptosporidiosis in HIV infection. Anand L, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec;28(4):241–4

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infection and diarrhoea in Nepal. Sherchand JB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Jun; 14(2):81–4

Incidence of Cryptosporidium parvum in patients with diarrhea. Logar J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):67S

Cryptosporidiosis in Washington State: an outbreak associated with well water. Dworkin MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1372–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Foodborne outbreak of diarrheal illness associated with Cryptosporidium parvum--Minnesota, 1995. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1214

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of pseudo-infection with Cyclospora and Cryptosporidium--Florida and New York City, 1995. **JAMA** 1997 May 14;277(18):1428–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and cryptosporidiosis associated with drinking unpasteurized apple cider--Connecticut and New York, October 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):781–2

An epidemiological survey of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in randomly selected inhabitants of Seoul and Chollanam-do. Chai JY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 34(2):113–9

Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis linked to an indoor swimming pool. Lemmon JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16; 165(11–12):613–6

Outbreaks of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and cryptosporidiosis associated with drinking unpasteurized apple cider--Connecticut and New York, October 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jan 10;46(1):4–8

Outbreaks of pseudo-infection with Cyclospora and Cryptosporidium--Florida and New York City, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Apr 25;46(16):354–8

Impact of a massive waterborne cryptosporidiosis outbreak on child care facilities in metropolitan Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Cordell RL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jul;16(7):639–44

[Cryptosporidia associated gastroenteritis: epidemiologic study of children in Tyrol and Vorarlberg] Lederer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(20):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of waterborne Cryptosporidiosis in Kanagawa, Japan] Kuroki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Feb; 70(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giardiasis and cryptosporidiosis in day-care centers in the municipality Campinas SP] Franco RM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of cryptosporidiosis epidemiology in the European part of Russia] Lavdovskaia MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Jul–Sep;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of cryptosporidiosis in Tula Province] Oshevskaia ZA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Apr–Jun;(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The host-opportunistic protozoa system. The effect of ionizing radiation on the prevalence of cryptosporidiosis and pneumocystosis] Lavdovskaia MV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of Cryptosporidium and Giardia in different population groups (letter; comment)] Canut Blasco A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 22;107(4):156–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Oct 28;105(14):549–56. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis after CD34-selected autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBSCT). Treatment with paromomycin, azithromycin and recombinant human interleukin-2. Nachbaur D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(12):1261–3

Cryptosporidiosis in children who visited an open farm. Sayers GM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Sep 13;6(10):R140–4

Cryptosporidiosis: an emerging, highly infectious threat. Guerrant RL. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;3(1):51–7 (60 ref.)

Cryptosporidiosis and blastocystosis in renal transplant recipients. Ok UZ, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(2):171–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary and secondary infections with Cryptosporidium parvum in immunosuppressed adult mice. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep;55(3):324–9

Alterations of the mucosal immune system due to Cryptosporidium parvum infection in normal mice. Huang DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):176–82

Localization of alpha/beta and gamma/delta T lymphocytes in Cryptosporidium parvum-infected tissues in naive and

immune calves. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2428–33

Gut intraepithelial lymphocytes induce immunity against Cryptosporidium infection through a mechanism involving gamma interferon production. Culshaw RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3074–9

Specific interferon–gamma, IgA and IgM responses after experimental infection of neonatal calves with Cryptosporidium parvum. de Graaf DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan;27(1):131–4

Biliary tract cryptosporidiosis immunosuppressed rat model. Roussel F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan;26(1):19–24

Characterization of secretory IgA responses in mice infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Tarazona R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;27(4):417–23

Characterization of small intestine mucosal lymphocytes during cryptosporidiosis. Wyatt CR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):66S

Protective monoclonal antibody defines a circumsporozoite–like glycoprotein exoantigen of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites and merozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1787–95

Lymphocyte dynamic patterns in cattle during a primary infection with Cryptosporidium parvum. Pasquali P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):247–50

Chronologic change of serum IgG antibody response in chickens reinfected with Cryptosporidium baileyi. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;34(4):255–8

Cryptosporidium infection in major histocompatibility complex congeneic strains of mice: variation in susceptibility and the role of T–cell cytokine responses. Davami MH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(3):257–63

Kinetics of mucosal ileal gamma–interferon response during cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent neonatal mice. Kapel N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(8):664–7

Local TH1 and TH2 responses to parasitic infection in the intestine: regulation by IFN–gamma and IL–4. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov; 54(1–4):337–44

METABOLISM

The metabolic response to opportunistic infections in AIDS. Sharpstone DR, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10(13):1529–33

Jejunal water and electrolyte transport in human cryptosporidiosis. Kelly P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct; 41(10):2095–9

Cryptosporidiosis–induced impairment of ion transport and Na+–glucose absorption in adult immunocompromised mice. Kapel N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):834–7

MORTALITY

Re: "Cryptosporidiosis among patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: factors related to symptomatic infection and survival" [letter; comment] Clark RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 15;146(4):358–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Nov 1;144(9):807–16.

Cryptosporidiosis among patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Factors related to symptomatic infection and survival [see comments] Colford JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 1;144(9):807–16. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1997 Aug 15;146(4):358–9.

PARASITOLOGY

An assay combining cell culture with reverse transcriptase PCR to detect and determine the infectivity of waterborne Cryptosporidium parvum. Rochelle PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):2029–37

Cryptosporidium parvum: oocyst excretion and viability patterns in experimentally infected lambs. Bukhari Z, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Aug;119(1):105–8

Infectivity of preserved Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts for immunosuppressed adult mice. Yang S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;13(2):141–5

Infection dynamics of Cryptosporidium parvum in ICR outbred suckling mice. Upton SJ, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(2):101–6

Parasitic diseases in immunocompromised hosts. Cryptosporidiosis, isosporiasis, and strongyloidiasis. Heyworth MF. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Sep; 25(3):691–707 (116 ref.)

Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meynard JL, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):328–31

Prevalence, detection and control of Cryptosporidium parvum in food. Laberge I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep;32(1–2):1–26 (130 ref.)

Cryptosporidium in AIDS patients in south India: a laboratory investigation. Ananthasubramanian M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):29–33

Simplified methods for obtaining purified oocysts from mice and for growing Cryptosporidium parvum in vitro. Meloni BP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):757–62

A high–yield outbred suckling mouse model of cryptosporidiosis. Buraud M, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar; 2(1):81–4

Factors associated with microsporidial and cryptosporidial diarrhea in HIV infected patients. Cornet M, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Dec;3(4):397–401

Comparative reproduction of Cryptosporidium baileyi in embryonated eggs and in chickens. Wunderlin E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(7):712–5

[Oocysts of Cryptosporidium sp in feces: comparison of the modified Kinyoun and Heine methods] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The usefulness of the isolation of Cryptosporidium in the respiratory secretions of HIV–infected patients (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 May;33(5):259 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual endoscopic features of gastric and duodenal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS. Chalasani N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Jun;45(6):525–7

Respiratory tract cryptosporidiosis in immunosuppressed rat is associated with an epithelial metaplasia. Roussel F, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar;2(1):85–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymptomatic and symptomatic cryptosporidiosis: their acute effect on weight gain in Peruvian children. Checkley W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan 15;145(2):156–63

An in vitro model of infection of human biliary epithelial cells by Cryptosporidium parvum. Verdon R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1268–72

Helicobacter felis as a cofactor alone or together with stress in cryptosporidial activation in mice. Tatar G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):473–9

Role of the enteric nervous system in piglet cryptosporidiosis. Argenzio RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec; 279(3):1109–15

Experimental cryptosporidiosis in kids. Koudela B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Aug;71(4):273–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cryptosporidiosis outbreak associated with an educational farm holiday [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1996 Mar 29;6(4):R67] Evans MR, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):R50–1

In vitro inhibition of Cryptosporidium parvum infection by human monoclonal antibodies. Elliot BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3933–5

Bismuth subsalicylate prophylaxis of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in immunodeficient mice. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):69S

Protective monoclonal antibodies define a distinct, conserved epitope on an apical complex exoantigen of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):74S–75S

Effect of a commercial disinfectant ('Virkon') on mouse experimental infection by Cryptosporidium parvum. Ares–Mazás E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):141–5

Protective monoclonal antibody defines a circumsporozoite–like glycoprotein exoantigen of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites and merozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1787–95

Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri on intestinal resistance to Cryptosporidium parvum infection in a murine model of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Alak JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):218–21

Oral administration of putrescine inhibits Cryptosporidium parvum infection of neonatal C57BL–6 mice and is independent of nitric oxide synthesis. Waters WR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):746–50

Drinking water and microbiological pathogens—issues and challenges for the year 2000. Hellard ME, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Jun;19(2):129–31 (31 ref.)

THERAPY

Cryptosporidiosis after CD34–selected autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBSCT). Treatment with paromomycin, azithromycin and recombinant human interleukin–2. Nachbaur D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(12):1261–3

Treatment of severe diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium parvum with oral bovine immunoglobulin concentrate in patients with AIDS. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):348–54

Current therapeutic approaches to cryptosporidiosis in immunocompromised patients. Hoepelman AI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):871–80 (71 ref.)

Improved survival of severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice with cryptosporidiosis by adoptively transferring CD4+ and CD4– CD8– B220– BALB/c splenocytes (Spls). Kuhls TL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):71S

TRANSMISSION

Protozoal agents: what are the dangers for the public water supply? Steiner TS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:329–40 (50 ref.)

Cryptosporidiosis in Wisconsin: a case–control study of post–outbreak transmission. Osewe P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct;117(2):297–304

Epidemiologic aspects of human cryptosporidiosis and the role of waterborne transmission. Meinhardt PL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(2):118–36 (146 ref.)

Zoonotic protozoa. Trees AJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 46(1):20–4, 28–33 (228 ref.)

The infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum in healthy volunteers. Tolboom JJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):201–2

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts is retained upon intestinal passage through a migratory water–fowl species (Canada goose, Branta canadensis). Graczyk TK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr;2(4):341–7

VETERINARY

Field testing of prophylactic measures against Cryptosporidium parvum infection in calves in a California dairy herd. Harp JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1586–8

Respiratory coccidiosis (Cryptosporidium baileyi) among northern Georgia broilers in one company. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):572–5

Foal diarrhoea between 1991 and 1994 in the United Kingdom associated with Clostridium perfringens, rotavirus, Strongyloides westeri and Cryptosporidium spp. Netherwood T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Oct; 117(2):375–83

Attempts to immunize chickens against Cryptosporidium baileyi with C. parvum oocysts and Paracox vaccine. Sréter T, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1997;44(1):77–80

Activation of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes in calves infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Wyatt CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):185–90

A survey for Cryptosporidium spp. in mammals at the Barcelona Zoo. Gómez MS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1331–3

Pattern of Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst excretion by experimentally infected dogs. Lloyd S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):799–801

Cryptosporidium parvum is not transmissible to fish, amphibians, or reptiles. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):748–51

Cryptosporidiosis [news] Barr F. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):319–20

Surveillance of Cryptosporidia in a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Caver JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct; 8(4):497–500

Biliary cryptosporidiosis in two corn snakes (Elaphe guttata). Cimon KY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):398–9

The prevalence of shedding of Cryptosporidium and Giardia spp. based on a single fecal sample collection from each of 91 horses used for backcountry recreation. Johnson E, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):56–60

Cryptosporidiosis in a tropical freshwater catfish (Plecostomus spp.). Muench TR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):87–90

Evaluation for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in diarrheal feces of calves. Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;34(2):121–6

Cryptosporidiosis in mice in Argentina. Fernández PE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;46(6):685–6 (22 ref.)

The prevalence of Cryptosporidium parvum and C. muris in Mus domesticus, Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus in an agricultural system. Chalmers RM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):478–82

Comparison of oocyst shedding and the serum immune response to Cryptosporidium parvum in cattle and pigs. Quílez J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(6):529–34

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium spp. oocysts in cattle and wildlife in Morogoro region, Tanzania. Mtambo MM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):185–90

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium muris directly isolated from the murine stomach for various laboratory animals. Aydin Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15;66(3–4):257–62

Prevalence of intestinal parasites, including Cryptosporidium parvum, in dogs in Zaragoza city, Spain. Causapé AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):161–7

Diagnosis of subclinical cryptosporidiosis in captive snakes based on stomach lavage and cloacal sampling. Graczyk TK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):143–51

Evaluation of decoquinate to treat experimental cryptosporidiosis in kids. Mancassola R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):31–7

Giardia and Cryptosporidium in Canadian farm animals. Olson ME, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar;68(4):375–81

Comparison of an acid–fast stain and a monoclonal antibody–based immunofluorescence reagent for the detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in faecal specimens from cattle and pigs. Quílez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):75–81

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infections in pigs in Aragón (northeastern Spain). Quílez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):83–8

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium and Giardia infections in cattle in Aragón (northeastern Spain). Quílez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15;66(3–4):139–46

Outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in dairy goats in Brazil. Vieira LS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 19;140(16):427–8

Detection of Cryptosporidium–specific serum immunoglobulins in captive snakes by a polyclonal antibody in the indirect ELISA. Graczyk TK, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(2):131–42

The effect of cotrimoxazole on experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infection in kids. Koudela B, et al. **Vet Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;28(4):405–12

[Spontaneous Cryptosporidium infection in weaned rabbits] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Dec;41(12):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM

Environmental ecology of Cryptosporidium and public health implications. Rose JB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997; 18:135–61 (109 ref.)

Respiratory coccidiosis (Cryptosporidium baileyi) among northern Georgia broilers in one company. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1996 Jul–Sep;40(3):572–5

The emerging recognition of cryptosporidium as a health hazard. Matukaitis JM. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997; 14(3):135–40

Survival of Cryptosporidium muris (strain MCR) oocysts under cryopreservation. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;34(2):155–7

Cryptosporidium, Isospora and Strongyloides in AIDS [letter; comment] Ghorpade MV, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):201. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–9.

Cryptosporidiosis and blastocystosis in renal transplant recipients. Ok UZ, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(2):171–4

CYTOLOGY

Heterogeneous distribution of membrane cholesterol at the attachment site of Cryptosporidium muris to host cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 44(5):454–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of a new viability assay to determine the susceptibility of Cryptosporidium and Eimeria sporozoites to respiratory inhibitors and extremes of pH. Brown SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):203–8

Therapeutic efficacy of halofuginone and spiramycin treatment against Cryptosporidium serpentis (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) infections in captive snakes. Graczyk TK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(2):143–8

GENETICS

PCR–RFLP analysis of the Cryptosporidium oocyst wall protein (COWP) gene discriminates between C. wrairi and C. parvum, and between C. parvum isolates of human and animal origin. Spano F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):209–17

Codon usage in Cryptosporidium parvum differs from that in other Eimeriorina. Char S, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Apr; 112 (Pt 4):357–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An in vitro method for detecting infectious Cryptosporidium oocysts with cell culture. Slifko TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep;63(9):3669–75

Comparative reproduction of Cryptosporidium baileyi in embryonated eggs and in chickens. Wunderlin E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(7):712–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple SDS–PAGE immunoblotting technique using an enhanced chemiluminescence detection system to identify polyclonal antibody responses to complex cryptosporidial antigen preparations following a monoclonal antibody retest and image overlay technique. Patel S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):157–61

Chronologic change of serum IgG antibody response in chickens reinfected with Cryptosporidium baileyi. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;34(4):255–8

Effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on the development of resistance to Cryptosporidium baileyi in chickens. Sréter T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(2):174–7

Detection of Cryptosporidium–specific serum immunoglobulins in captive snakes by a polyclonal antibody in the indirect ELISA. Graczyk TK, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(2):131–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An evaluation of methods for the simultaneous detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts and Giardia cysts from water. Shepherd KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr; 62(4):1317–22

An in vitro method for detecting infectious Cryptosporidium oocysts with cell culture. Slifko TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Sep;63(9):3669–75

Species specific polymerase chain reaction to detect Cryptosporidium parvum and C. muris. Patel SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):19S

A rapid viability assay for Cryptosporidium oocysts and Giardia cysts for use in conjunction with indirect fluorescent antibody detection. Dowd SE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1997 Jul;43(7):658–62

Capturing Cryptosporidium. Joyce S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Aug;104(8):834–6

Seasonal prevalences of Cryptosporidium and Giardia infections in children attending day care centres in Salamanca (Spain) studied for a period of 15 months. Rodríguez–Hernández J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 12(3):291–5

Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meynard JL, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):328–31

Comparison of 2 centrifugation procedures in the formalin–ethyl acetate stool concentration technique for the detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts. Clavel A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;26(6):671–2

A survey for Cryptosporidium spp. in mammals at the Barcelona Zoo. Gómez MS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1331–3

Factors influencing Cryptosporidium testing in Connecticut. Roberts CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2292–3

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infection and diarrhoea in Nepal. Sherchand JB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Jun; 14(2):81–4

The prevalence of shedding of Cryptosporidium and Giardia spp. based on a single fecal sample collection from each of 91 horses used for backcountry recreation. Johnson E, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jan;9(1):56–60

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of pseudo–infection with Cyclospora and Cryptosporidium—Florida and New York City, 1995. **JAMA** 1997 May 14;277(18):1428–9

Evaluation for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in diarrheal feces of calves. Wee SH, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun;34(2):121–6

Cryptosporidium sp. in children suffering from acute diarrhea at Uberlândia City, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Gennari–Cardoso ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Sep–Oct;91(5):551–4

Outbreaks of pseudo–infection with Cyclospora and Cryptosporidium—Florida and New York City, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Apr 25;46(16):354–8

The development of diagnostic PCR primers for Cryptosporidium using RAPD–PCR. Morgan UM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Apr;77(1):103–8

Cryptosporidium, isospora and strongyloides in AIDS [see comments] Lanjewar DN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–9. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):201.

Drinking water quality: new challenges for an old problem [editorial] Sim M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1996 Oct; 53(10):649–51

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium spp. oocysts in cattle and wildlife in Morogoro region, Tanzania. Mtambo MM, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Aug;31(3–4):185–90

Size of Cryptosporidium oocysts excreted by symptomatic children of Santiago, Chile. Mercado R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Sep–Oct;37(5):473–4

Diagnosis of subclinical cryptosporidiosis in captive snakes based on stomach lavage and cloacal sampling. Graczyk TK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):143–51

Giardia and Cryptosporidium in Canadian farm animals. Olson ME, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar;68(4):375–81

Comparison of an acid–fast stain and a monoclonal antibody–based immunofluorescence reagent for the detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in faecal specimens from cattle and pigs. Quílez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):75–81

Giardia and Cryptosporidium in backwash water from rapid sand filters used for drinking water production. Karanis P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jun;284(1):107–14

[Oocysts of Cryptosporidium sp in feces: comparison of the modified Kinyoun and Heine methods] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The usefulness of the isolation of Cryptosporidium in the respiratory secretions of HIV–infected patients (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 May;33(5):259 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium muris directly isolated from the murine stomach for various laboratory animals. Aydin Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15;66(3–4):257–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of cycloheximide and antifibronectin serum on the infection of mdck cells by cryptosporidium. Rosales MJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Dec;60(3):211–3

The use of a new viability assay to determine the susceptibility of Cryptosporidium and Eimeria sporozoites to respiratory inhibitors and extremes of pH. Brown SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):203–8

Cryptosporidiosis [news] Barr F. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jul;38(7):319–20

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM

Cryptosporidium infection in infancy as a cause of malnutrition: a community study from Guinea–Bissau, west Africa. Mølbak K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan; 65(1):149–52

Resolution of AIDS associated cryptosporidiosis after treatment with indinavir [letter] Grube H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;92(4):726

Cryptosporidium parvum in children with diarrhea in Zulia State, Venezuela. Chacin–Bonilla L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):365–9

Primary and secondary infections with Cryptosporidium parvum in immunosuppressed adult mice. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep;55(3):324–9

Field testing of prophylactic measures against Cryptosporidium parvum infection in calves in a California dairy herd. Harp JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1586–8

Protozoal agents: what are the dangers for the public water supply? Steiner TS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:329–40 (50 ref.)

Outbreaks of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and cryptosporidiosis associated with drinking unpasteurized apple cider—Connecticut and New York, October 1996. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1997 Mar 1;23(5):37–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Jejunal water and electrolyte transport in human cryptosporidiosis. Kelly P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Oct; 41(10):2095–9

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium in children with enteritis in southern Italy. Brandonisio O, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):187–90

Cryptosporidiosis and public health [editorial] Marshall AT, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):11, 15–6, 23

Localization of alpha/beta and gamma/delta T lymphocytes in Cryptosporidium parvum–infected tissues in naive and immune calves. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2428–33

Specific interferon–gamma, IgA and IgM responses after experimental infection of neonatal calves with Cryptosporidium parvum. de Graaf DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan;27(1):131–4

Biliary tract cryptosporidiosis immunosuppressed rat model. Roussel F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan;26(1):19–24

Incidence of Cryptosporidium parvum in patients with diarrhea. Logar J, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):67S

Cryptosporidium workshop overview. Mead JR. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):90S–91S

Broncho–pulmonary cryptosporidiosis in four HIV–infected patients. Poirot JL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):78S–79S

Cryptosporidiosis–induced impairment of ion transport and Na+–glucose absorption in adult immunocompromised mice. Kapel N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):834–7

Accelerated inflammatory bowel disease of TCR–alpha–deficient mice persistently infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Waters WR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):460–4

Oral administration of putrescine inhibits Cryptosporidium parvum infection of neonatal C57BL–6 mice and is independent of nitric oxide synthesis. Waters WR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):746–50

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreaks of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and cryptosporidiosis associated with drinking unpasteurized apple cider—Connecticut and New York, October 1996. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):781–2

An epidemiological survey of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in randomly selected inhabitants of Seoul and Chollanam–do. Chai JY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Jun; 34(2):113–9

Outbreaks of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infection and cryptosporidiosis associated with drinking unpasteurized apple cider—Connecticut and New York, October 1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Jan 10;46(1):4–8

Infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts is retained upon intestinal passage through a migratory water–fowl species (Canada goose, Branta canadensis). Graczyk TK, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Apr;2(4):341–7

Prevalence of intestinal parasites, including Cryptosporidium parvum, in dogs in Zaragoza city, Spain. Causapé AC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 31;67(3–4):161–7

Experimental cryptosporidiosis in kids. Koudela B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Aug;71(4):273–81

Evaluation of decoquinate to treat experimental cryptosporidiosis in kids. Mancassola R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):31–7

Prevalence of Cryptosporidium infections in pigs in Aragón (northeastern Spain). Quílez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Dec 2;67(1–2):83–8

The effect of cotrimoxazole on experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infection in kids. Koudela B, et al. **Vet Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;28(4):405–12

[Spontaneous Cryptosporidium infection in weaned rabbits] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Dec;41(12):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryptosporidia associated gastroenteritis: epidemiologic study of children in Tyrol and Vorarlberg] Lederer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(20):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis caused by Cryptosporidium parvum in patients with severe immunodeficiency related to HIV infection] Calzetti C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1997 Apr–Jun;12(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of Cryptosporidium and Giardia in different population groups (letter; comment)] Canut Blasco A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 22;107(4):156–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Oct 28;105(14):549–56. **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Nucleic acid stains as indicators of Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst viability. Belosevic M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):787–98

Localization of cytoskeletal proteins in Cryptosporidium parvum using double immunogold labeling. Yu JR, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;34(4):215–24

Structural characterization of a "signature" phosphatidylethanolamine as the major 10–hydroxy stearic acid–containing lipid of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts.

Schrum DP, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jul;32(7):789–93

CLASSIFICATION

Significant parity of different phenotypic and genotypic markers between human and animal strains of Cryptosporidium parvum. Awad-el-Kariem FM. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):70S

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of 101 antimicrobials and other agents on the development of Cryptosporidium parvum in vitro. Woods KM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Dec;90(6):603–15

Cryptosporidium parvum metalloaminopeptidase inhibitors prevent in vitro excystation. Okhuysen PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2781–4

Gaseous disinfection of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Fayer R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 62(10):3908–9

Inactivation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts and Clostridium perfringens spores by a mixed-oxidant disinfectant and by free chlorine. Venczel LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1598–601

Effects of manganese salts on the AIDS-related pathogen, Cryptosporidium parvum in vitro and in vivo. Nesterenko MV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Mar;56(3):243–53

Inhibition of complete development of Cryptosporidium parvum in Caco-2 cells [letter] Egraz-Bernard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;15(11):897–900

In vitro anticryptosporidial activity of dinitroaniline herbicides. Arrowood MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Mar 1;136(3):245–9

The use of a new viability assay to determine the susceptibility of Cryptosporidium and Eimeria sporozoites to respiratory inhibitors and extremes of pH. Brown SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):203–8

In-vitro activity of macrolides alone and in combination with artemisin, atovaquone, dapsone, minocycline or pyrimethamine against Cryptosporidium parvum. Giacometti A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Sep; 38(3):399–408

Anticryptosporidial potential of alpha-1-antitrypsin. Forney JR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):63S

Bismuth subsalicylate prophylaxis of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in immunodeficient mice. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):69S

In vitro evaluation of anticryptosporidial agents using MDCK cell culture and chemiluminescence immunoassay. You X, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):87S

Effect of a commercial disinfectant ('Virkon') on mouse experimental infection by Cryptosporidium parvum. Ares-Mazás E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):141–5

Antagonistic effect of human alpha-1-antitrypsin on excystation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Forney JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):771–4

Polyamine biosynthesis in Cryptosporidium parvum and its implications for chemotherapy. Keithly JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):35–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic enzyme activities in Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Entrala E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;151(1):51–7

Sequence of the parasitic protozoan, Cryptosporidium parvum, putative protein disulfide isomerase-encoding DNA. Blunt DS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1-2):221–3

Detection of selected enzyme activities in Cryptosporidium parvum. Malek S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):82S

Protease activity associated with excystation of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Forney JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):889–92

Comparison of the phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase activities of Cryptosporidium parvum, Eimeria tenella and Toxoplasma gondii. Denton H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar;76(1-2):23–9

Anti-oxidant enzymes in Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Entrala E, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):13–7

GENETICS

Comparison of primers and optimization of PCR conditions for detection of Cryptosporidium parvum and Giardia lamblia in water. Rochelle PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jan;63(1):106–14

Sequencing, analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding a 15 kDa Cryptosporidium parvum protein. Khramtsov NV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):164–6

Isolation of the gene coding for elongation factor-1alpha in Cryptosporidium parvum. Bonafonte MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):256–60

Molecular karyotype analysis of Cryptosporidium parvum: evidence for eight chromosomes and a low-molecular-size molecule. Blunt DS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan;4(1):11–3

Genotyping human and bovine isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum by polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of a repetitive DNA sequence. Bonnin A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Apr 1;137(2-3):207–11

PCR-RFLP analysis of the Cryptosporidium oocyst wall protein (COWP) gene discriminates between C. wrairi and C. parvum, and between C. parvum isolates of human and animal origin. Spano F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):209–17

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism from Cryptosporidium parvum identifies genetically heterogeneous parasite populations and genotypic changes following transmission from bovine to human hosts. Carraway M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3958–60

Detection of Cryptosporidium parvum DNA in human feces by nested PCR. Balatbat AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1769–72

Differential mRNA display analysis of gene expression in Cryptosporidium parvum-infected HCT-8 cells. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):80S-81S

Cloning and expression of sporozoite and oocyst Cryptosporidium parvum recombinant proteins. Bonafonte MT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):83S

Expression of Cryptosporidium parvum beta-tubulin sequences in yeast: potential model for drug development. Edlind T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 43(5):86S

In vitro expression of mRNA coding for a Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst wall protein. Mead JR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):84S-85S

Identification of two potential Cryptosporidium parvum protein-encoding regions upstream of hemA. Steele M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):68S

A cloned gene of Cryptosporidium parvum encodes neutralization-sensitive epitopes. Perryman LE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Oct 1;80(2):137–47

Potential antifolate resistance determinants and genotypic variation in the bifunctional dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from human and bovine isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum. Vásquez JR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Aug;79(2):153–65

Cloning of the entire COWP gene of Cryptosporidium parvum and ultrastructural localization of the protein during sexual parasite development. Spano F, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 May;114 (Pt 5):427–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cryptosporidium parvum: oocyst excretion and viability patterns in experimentally infected lambs. Bukhari Z, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Aug;119(1):105–8

Infectivity of preserved Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts for immunosuppressed adult mice. Yang S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;13(2):141–5

A chemiluminescence immunoassay for evaluation of Cryptosporidium parvum growth in vitro. You X, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Mar 1;136(3):251–6

Infection dynamics of Cryptosporidium parvum in ICR outbred suckling mice. Upton SJ, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1996;43(2):101–6

Nucleic acid stains as indicators of Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst viability. Belosevic M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):787–98

Viability of Cryptosporidium parvum during ensilage of perennial ryegrass. Merry RJ, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):115–20

Protective monoclonal antibody defines a circumsporozoite-like glycoprotein exoantigen of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites and merozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1787–95

Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri on intestinal resistance to Cryptosporidium parvum infection in a murine model of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Alak JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):218–21

Simplified methods for obtaining purified oocysts from mice and for growing Cryptosporidium parvum in vitro. Meloni BP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):757–62

A high-yield outbred suckling mouse model of cryptosporidiosis. Buraud M, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar; 2(1):81–4

The effects of IFN-gamma activated mouse peritoneal and alveolar macrophages on Cryptosporidium parvum development. Martinez F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Mar; 68(4):305–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomagnetic capture PCR to detect viable Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from environmental samples. Deng MQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3134–8

Incomplete dominance of the low antibody response to Cryptosporidium parvum antigens in mice selected for high and low antibody responsiveness. Teixeira MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1479–83

Alterations of the mucosal immune system due to Cryptosporidium parvum infection in normal mice. Huang DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):176–82

In vitro inhibition of Cryptosporidium parvum infection by human monoclonal antibodies. Elliot BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3933–5

Characterization of secretory IgA responses in mice infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Tarazona R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;27(4):417–23

Improved survival of severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice with cryptosporidiosis by adoptively transferring CD4+ and CD4- CD8- B220- BALB/c splenocytes (Spls). Kuhls TL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):71S

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody protects against Cryptosporidium parvum infection by inhibiting sporozoite attachment and invasion. Langer RC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):76S-77S

Protective monoclonal antibodies define a distinct, conserved epitope on an apical complex exoantigen of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):74S-75S

Characterization of small intestine mucosal lymphocytes during cryptosporidiosis. Wyatt CR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):66S

Protective monoclonal antibody defines a circumsporozoite-like glycoprotein exoantigen of Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites and merozoites. Riggs MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1787–95

A cloned gene of Cryptosporidium parvum encodes neutralization-sensitive epitopes. Perryman LE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Oct 1;80(2):137–47

Kinetics of mucosal ileal gamma-interferon response during cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent neonatal mice. Kapel N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(8):664–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cryptosporidium infections in Mexican children: clinical, nutritional, enteropathogenic, and diagnostic evaluations. Javier Enriquez F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar; 56(3):254–7

Immunomagnetic capture PCR to detect viable Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts from environmental samples. Deng MQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3134–8

An assay combining cell culture with reverse transcriptase PCR to detect and determine the infectivity of waterborne Cryptosporidium parvum. Rochelle PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):2029–37

Comparison of primers and optimization of PCR conditions for detection of Cryptosporidium parvum and Giardia lamblia in water. Rochelle PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jan;63(1):106–14

Species specific polymerase chain reaction to detect Cryptosporidium parvum and C. muris. Patel SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):19S

Protozoal colonization of the intestinal tract in institutionalized Romanian children. Brannan DK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):456–61

Diagnosis of Cryptosporidium parvum in patients with severe diarrhea and AIDS. Greenberg PD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2286–90

Prevalence, detection and control of Cryptosporidium parvum in food. Laberge I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Sep;32(1-2):1–26 (130 ref.)

Pattern of Cryptosporidium parvum oocyst excretion by experimentally infected dogs. Lloyd S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jul;27(7):799–801

Treatment of severe diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium parvum with oral bovine immunoglobulin concentrate in patients with AIDS. Greenberg PD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):348–54

Detection of Cryptosporidium parvum DNA in human feces by nested PCR. Balatbat AB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1769–72

Evaluation of nine immunoassay kits (enzyme immunoassay and direct fluorescence) for detection of Giardia lamblia and Cryptosporidium parvum in human fecal specimens. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1526–9

Detection of Cryptosporidium parvum DNA in formed human feces by a sensitive PCR-based assay including uracil-N-glycosylase inactivation. Gobet P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):254–6

A new acid-fast trichrome stain for simultaneous detection of Cryptosporidium parvum and microsporidial species in stool specimens. Ignatius R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):446–9

Flow cytometric detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in human stool samples. Valdez LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2013–7

Improved purification methods for calf-derived Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts using discontinuous sucrose and cesium chloride gradients. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):89S

Development of a rapid detection procedure for Cryptosporidium, using in vitro cell culture combined with PCR. Rochelle PA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):72S

Cryptosporidiosis in Washington State: an outbreak associated with well water. Dworkin MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1372–6

Biliary cryptosporidiosis in two corn snakes (Elaphe guttata). Cimon KY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jul;8(3):398–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Foodborne outbreak of diarrheal illness associated with Cryptosporidium parvum—Minnesota, 1995. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1214

Detecting cryptosporidiosis as a cause of diarrheal illness: implications for clinicians [letter] Navin TR. **JAMA** 1997 May 7;277(17):1355–6

Intestinal co-infection by Cyclospora sp. and Cryptosporidium parvum: first report in an AIDS patient. Scaglia M, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):387–90

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM

The prevalence of Cryptosporidium parvum and C. muris in Mus domesticus, Apodemus sylvaticus and Clethrionomys glareolus in an agricultural system. Chalmers RM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(5):478–82

Recovery of waterborne oocysts of Cryptosporidium from water samples by the membrane–filter dissolution method. Graczyk TK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(2):121–5

Comparison of oocyst shedding and the serum immune response to Cryptosporidium parvum in cattle and pigs. Quilez J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(6):529–34

METABOLISM

Effective non–radioactive method of surface labeling Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoites. Nesterenko MV, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Apr 30;65(1):53–7

Hydrophobic and electrostatic cell surface properties of Cryptosporidium parvum. Drozd C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1227–32

Sequencing, analysis and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding a 15 kDa Cryptosporidium parvum protein. Khramtsov NV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):164–6

Cryptosporidium parvum: polyamine biosynthesis from agmatine. Yarlett N, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):73S

Polyamine biosynthesis in Cryptosporidium parvum and its implications for chemotherapy. Keithly JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1–2):35–42

Characterization of an ATP–binding cassette transporter in Cryptosporidium parvum. Perkins ME, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Jul;87(1):117–22

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of low temperatures on viability of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Fayer R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1431–3

Infectivity of preserved Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts for immunosuppressed adult mice. Yang S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Feb;13(2):141–5

Current therapeutic approaches to cryptosporidiosis in immunocompromised patients. Hoepelman AI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):871–80 (71 ref.)

Effects of a wide range of temperatures on infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Fayer R, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):64S

The infectivity of Cryptosporidium parvum in healthy volunteers. Tolboom JJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):201–2

Gut Coccidia— Isospora, Cryptosporidium, Cyclospora and Sarcocystis. Ackers JP. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1997 Jan; 8(1):33–44 (166 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of a new viability assay to determine the susceptibility of Cryptosporidium and Eimeria sporozoites to respiratory inhibitors and extremes of pH. Brown SM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):203–8

An in vitro model of infection of human biliary epithelial cells by Cryptosporidium parvum. Verdon R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1268–72

Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts recovered from water by the membrane filter dissolution method retain their infectivity. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb; 83(1):111–4

Cryptosporidium parvum is not transmissible to fish, amphibians, or reptiles. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):748–51

Respiratory tract cryptosporidiosis in immunosuppressed rat is associated with an epithelial metaplasia. Roussel F, et al. **Parasite** 1995 Mar;2(1):85–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Disinfection of Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts by pulsed light treatment evaluated in an in vitro cultivation model. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 43(5):88S

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

ANALYSIS

Levels of crystallin fragments and identification of their origin in water soluble high molecular weight (HMW) proteins of human lenses. Srivastava OP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):511–20

alpha B–crystallin in the primate ciliary muscle and trabecular meshwork. Siegner A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;71(2):165–9

An alpha–crystallin protein cognate in germ cells of the moth, Plodia interpunctella. Shirk PD, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;27(2):149–57

Isoelectric focusing of crystallins in microsections of calf and adult bovine lens. Identification of water–insoluble crystallins complexing under nondenaturing conditions: demonstration of chaperone activity of alpha–crystallin. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28(6):365–74

Towards a human crystallin map. Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and computer analysis of water–soluble crystallins from normal and cataractous human lenses. Bloemendal H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(4):177–90

Targeted disruption of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene induces cataract and cytoplasmic inclusion bodies containing the small heat shock protein alpha B–crystallin. Brady JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4; 94(3):884–9

[Fluorescent products in the crystalline lens of type ii diabetic patients] Silva J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Jul–Sep; 9(7–9):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Camel lens zeta–crystallin kinetics and its inhibition by dicoumarol. Duhaiman AS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(2):251–8

Inhibition of camel lens zeta–crystallin/NADPH:quinone oxidoreductase activity by chloranilic acid. al–Hamidi AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Feb;41(2):415–21

Inhibition kinetics of camel lens zeta–crystallin: multiple inhibition studies. Duhaiman AS, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996 Aug;11(1):13–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of ALDH3 and NMO1 in human corneal epithelial and breast adenocarcinoma cells. Marks–Hull H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:59–68

Modifications in lens protein biosynthesis signal the initiation of cataracts induced by buthionine sulfoximine in mice. Calvin HI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):357–68

RNA and protein synthesis in the primate lens [letter] Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul;63(1):121–4

Characterization of terminally differentiated cell state by categorizing cDNA clones derived from chicken lens fibers. Sawada K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Jun;40(3):531–5

Differential expression of alpha A– and alpha B–crystallin during murine ocular development. Robinson ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2276–84

Human and monkey trabecular meshwork accumulate alpha B–crystallin in response to heat shock and oxidative stress. Tamm ER, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Nov; 37(12):2402–13

Pax–6 and alphaB–crystallin/small heat shock protein gene regulation in the murine lens. Interaction with the lens–specific regions, LSR1 and LSR2. Gopal–Srivastava R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23029–36

Synthesis and accumulation of alphaB crystallin in C6 glioma cells is induced by agents that promote the disassembly of microtubules. Kato K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):26989–94

Prostaglandins stimulate the stress–induced synthesis of hsp27 and alpha B crystallin. Ito H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Mar;170(3):255–62

Chemotherapy–induced expression of alpha B–crystallin in neuroblastoma. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Jul;29(1):11–5

Thermal response in murine L929 cells lacking alpha B–crystallin expression and alpha B–crystallin expressing L929 transfectants. Blackburn R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Feb 9;155(1):51–60

Examination of the molecular basis for the lack of alphaB–crystallin expression in L929 cells. Blackburn RV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May;170(1–2):31–42

CHEMISTRY

Detection and characterization of alpha–crystallin intermediate with maximal chaperone–like activity. Das BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18; 236(2):370–4

Sites of glycation of beta B2–crystallin by glucose and fructose. Zhao HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):128–33

Structural characterization of the products of hydroxyl–radical damage to leucine and their detection on proteins. Fu SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):41–8

Structure and function of the conserved domain in alphaA–crystallin. Site–directed spin labeling identifies a beta–strand located near a subunit interface. Berengian AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):9951–7

Guinea pig and bovine zeta–crystallins have distinct functional characteristics highlighting replacements in otherwise similar structures. Rao PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5353–62

Structural basis of eye lens transparency: light scattering by concentrated solutions of bovine alpha–crystallin proteins. Xia JZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2815–22

Heat–induced conformational change and increased chaperone activity of lens alpha–crystallin. Das BK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):303–9

Pantethine inhibits the formation of high–Tc protein aggregates in gamma B crystallin solutions. Friberg G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1182–90

A sheet–like form of alpha–crystallin. Stevens A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Feb;15(2):215–8

Beta A3/A1 crystallin from human cataractous lens contains an intramolecular disulfide bond. Takemoto LJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):719–24

Interaction of detergents with bovine lens alpha–crystallin: evidence for an oligomeric structure based on amphiphilic interactions. Aerts T, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997; 25(5–6):445–54

A small–angle neutron scattering study of gamma–crystallins near their isoelectric point. Petitt P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):415–21

Binding of 1–anilinonaphthalene–8–sulfonic acid to alpha–crystallin. Stevens A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):792–7

Oxidation products of 3–hydroxykynurenine bind to lens proteins: relevance for nuclear cataract. Aquilina JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):727–35

Age–related changes in bovine alpha–crystallin and high–molecular–weight protein. Carver JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):639–47

Properties of alpha–crystallin bound to lens membrane: probing organization at the membrane surface. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar; 64(3):423–30

Location and exposure of hydrophobic surfaces in relation to an 'open' micellar quaternary structure of alpha–crystallin [letter; comment] Farnsworth PN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):853–5. Comment on: Exp Eye Res 1996 Jul;63(1):125–8.

The effect of concentration on the structure of alpha–crystallin. Loutas J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 62(6):613–20

Modifications of the water–insoluble human lens alpha–crystallins. Lund AL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec; 63(6):661–72

Identification of possible regions of chaperone activity in lens alpha–crystallin [letter] [see comments] Smith JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul;63(1):125–8. Comment in: Exp Eye Res 1997 May;64(5):853–5.

Characterization of three isoforms of a 9 kDa gamma D–crystallin fragment isolated from human lenses. Srivastava OP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun;62(6):593–604

Disulfide bond formation of cysteine–37 and cysteine–66 of beta B2 crystallin during cataractogenesis of the human lens. Takemoto LJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr;64(4):609–14

The conformational stability of alpha–crystallin is rather low: calorimetric results. Gesierich U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):151–4

Effects of temperature and concentration on bovine lens alpha–crystallin secondary structure: a circular dichroism spectroscopic study. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Jul;20(4):283–91

A comparison of structural relationships among alpha–crystallin, human Hsp27, gamma–crystallins and beta B2–crystallin. Singh K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Dec;19(4):227–33

Kinetic study of racemization of aspartyl residues in model peptides of alpha A–crystallin. Fujii N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Aug;48(2):118–22

Solution conformation of bovine lens alpha– and betaB2–crystallin terminal extensions. Le Breton ER, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):9–19

Size of human lens beta–crystallin aggregates are distinguished by N–terminal truncation of betaB1. Ajaz MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11250–5

Sequence analysis of betaA3, betaB3, and betaA4 crystallins completes the identification of the major proteins in young human lens. Lampi KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24; 272(4):2268–75

Human alphaB–crystallin. Small heat shock protein and molecular chaperone. Muchowski PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2578–82

Molten–globule state of carbonic anhydrase binds to the chaperone–like alpha–crystallin. Rajaraman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27595–600

Chaperone–like activity and temperature–induced structural changes of alpha–crystallin. Raman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23559–64

The role of alpha– and epsilon–amino groups in the glycation–mediated cross–linking of gammaB–crystallin. Study of three site–directed mutants. Zhao HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14465–9

Indirect estimation of lens protein dynamics via magnetization transfer. Yeung HN, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Nov;113(2):167–71

The domains in gammaB–crystallin: identical fold–different stabilities. Mayr EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 6; 269(2):260–9

Ca2+–loaded spherulin 3a from Physarum polycephalum adopts the prototype gamma–crystallin fold in aqueous solution. Rosinke B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 29; 271(4):645–55

Histidine residues in alpha–crystallin are not all available for chemical modification and acid–base titration. Bera S, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Aug;15(6):585–90

Sequence characterization of gamma–crystallins from lip shark (Chiloscyllium colax): existence of two cDNAs encoding gamma–crystallins of mammalian and teleostean classes. Chuang MH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 May; 16(4):299–307

Characterization of gamma–crystallin from the eye lens of bullfrog: complexity of gamma–crystallin multigene family as revealed by sequence comparison among different amphibian species. Lu SF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jan; 15(1):103–13

Picture story. An eye on crystallins. Clout NJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Sep;4(9):685

Racemization of lens crystalline constituents in UV–induced

cataract evaluated by chiral GC/MS spectroscopy. Jung WT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:26–31

Molecular masses of gamma–crystallins. Riley ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:131–5

Action spectrum for photocross–linking of human lens proteins. Andley UP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Mar; 65(3):556–9

Modulation of the chaperone–like activity of bovine alpha–crystallin. Clark JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15185–9

Alternating charge clusters of side chains: new surface structural invariants observed in calf eye lens gamma–crystallins. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Sep;9(9):745–54

The elusive role of the N–terminal extension of beta A3– and beta A1–crystallin. Werten PJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):1021–8

Amino acid sequence of bovine gamma E (IVa) lens crystallin. Kilby GW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Apr; 6(4):909–12

The X–ray structure of a mutant eye lens beta B2–crystallin with truncated sequence extensions. Norledge BV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Aug;6(8):1612–20

Mutational analysis of hydrophobic domain interactions in gamma B–crystallin from bovine eye lens. Palme S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1529–36

[Study on human gamma–crystallins: V. Non–enzymatic glycation of fetal lens gamma 1– and gamma 3–crystallins in vitro] Wu K, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 11(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[alpha B–crystallin in neurological diseases] Iwaki T. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Apr;49(4):319–28 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous stereoinversion, racemization and isomerization at specific amino acid residues in the proteins during aging] Fujii N. **Seikagaku** 1996 Oct;68(10):1641–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Connection between charged clusters of gamma–crystallin with the internal protein structure] Chirgadze IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Mar–Apr;30(2):343–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the alpha–enolase/tau–crystallin locus in ducks. Cathey JC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):130–1

Temporospatial expression of the small HSP/alpha B–crystallin in cardiac and skeletal muscle during mouse development. Benjamin IJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1997 Jan; 208(1):75–84

Spatial and temporal activity of the alpha B–crystallin/small heat shock protein gene promoter in transgenic mice. Haynes JI 2nd, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Sep;207(1):75–88

Chicken homeobox gene Prox 1 related to Drosophila prospero is expressed in the developing lens and retina [published erratum appears in Dev Dyn 1996 Sep;207(1):120] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Aug; 206(4):354–67

Lens–preferred activity of chicken delta 1– and delta 2–crystallin enhancers in transgenic mice and evidence for retinoic acid–responsive regulation of the delta 1–crystallin gene. Li X, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997;20(3):258–66

Light scattering and morphology of cataract formation in transgenic mice containing the HIV–1 protease linked to the lens alpha A–crystallin promoter. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):667–74

Sequence and expression of chicken betaA2– and betaB3 crystallins. Duncan MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun; 62(6):721–2

Extralenticular expression of the alpha A–crystallin promoter/gamma interferon transgene [letter] Egwuagu CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):491–5

Alternative transcriptional initiation and alternative use of polyadenylation signals in the alphaB–crystallin gene expressed in different chicken tissues. Macip S, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18;187(2):253–7

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene: binding of USF to the –7/+5 region. Sax CM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7;185(2):209–16

Organization of the gene encoding transcriptional repressor deltaEF1 and cross–species conservation of its domains. Sekido R, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):227–32

Sequence analysis of the beta B2–crystallin cDNA of hamster containing a domain conserved among vertebrates. Zarbalis K, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 26;174(1):181–4

A second gene for cerulean cataracts maps to the beta crystallin region on chromosome 22. Kramer P, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 1;35(3):539–42

Autosomal dominant cerulean cataract is associated with a chain termination mutation in the human beta–crystallin gene CRYBB2. Litt M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 May; 6(5):665–8

Linkage of polymorphic congenital cataract to the gamma–crystallin gene locus on human chromosome 2q33–35. Rogaev EI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May; 5(5):699–703

A complex enhancer of the chicken beta A3/A1–crystallin gene depends on an AP–1–CRE element for activity. McDermott JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr; 38(5):951–9

New rabbit sequences [letter; comment] Smith JB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2533. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996 Sep;37(10):2120–8.

Cloning, expression, and chaperone–like activity of human alphaA–crystallin. Andley UP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31973–80

Molecular characterization of a small heat shock/alpha–crystallin protein in encysted Artemia embryos. Liang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25; 272(30):19051–8

Effects of site–directed mutations on the chaperone–like activity of alphaB–crystallin. Plater ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28558–66

Transcription regulation of alpha B–crystallin in astrocytes: analysis of HSF and AP1 activation by different types of physiological stress. Head MW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May; 109 (Pt 5):1029–39

The mechanism of recruitment of the lactate dehydrogenase–B/epsilon–crystallin gene by the duck lens. Brunekreef GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 11;262(5):629–39

Sequence characterization of gamma–crystallins from lip shark (Chiloscyllium colax): existence of two cDNAs encoding gamma–crystallins of mammalian and teleostean classes. Chuang MH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 May; 16(4):299–307

Developmental regulation of the chicken beta B1–crystallin promoter in transgenic mice. Duncan MK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Jun;57(1):79–89

The progressive rise in the expression of alpha crystallin B chain in human endometrium is initiated during the implantation window: modulation of gene expression by steroid hormones. Gruidl M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;3(4):333–42

alpha–Crystallin sequences support a galliform/anseriform clade. Caspers GJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Apr; 7(2):185–8

The Cryner element in the murine gamma–crystallin promoters interacts with lens proteins. Stöger T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(3):161–71

Targeted disruption of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene induces cataract and cytoplasmic inclusion bodies containing the small heat shock protein alpha B–crystallin. Brady JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4; 94(3):884–9

AIM1, a novel non–lens member of the betagamma–crystallin superfamily, is associated with the control of tumorigenicity in human malignant melanoma. Ray ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3229–34

Evolutionary relationships of the metazoan beta gamma–crystallins, including that from the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Krasko A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jul 22;264(1384):1077–84

[Involvement of SOX proteins in activation of crystallin genes and lens development] Kamachi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1113–23 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of maf gene family in crystallin gene regulation] Ogino H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1050–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–beta–crystallin antibodies (mouse) or sera from humans with age–related cataract are cytotoxic for lens epithelial cells in culture. Ibaraki N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Feb; 64(2):229–38

Oral administration of lens homogenate suppresses antibody production in mice injected with beta–crystallin emulsified in CFA. Sueno T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):379–85

Multiple sclerosis: an altered immune response or an altered stress response? van Noort JM. **J Mol Med** 1996 Jun; 74(6):285–96 (49 ref.)

Development of monoclonal antibodies against a riboflavin–tryptophan photoinduced adduct: reactivity to eye lens proteins. Diaz M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jun;63(6):762–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, structure and in vitro molecular–chaperone activity of Artemia p26, a small heat–shock/alpha–crystallin protein. Liang P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):225–32

METABOLISM

Differentiation of the maturity of cataractous human lens capsules according to changes in protein secondary structures determined by Fourier–transformed infrared spectroscopy. Lee SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;25(3):233–8

Cleavage of amino acid residue(s) from the N–terminal region of alpha A– and alpha B–crystallins in human crystalline lens during aging. Kamei A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):373–8

Effect of heat–induced structural perturbation of secondary and tertiary structures on the chaperone activity of alpha–crystallin. Lee JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):277–82

Transient loss of alphaB–crystallin: an early cellular response to mechanical stretch. Mitton KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):69–73

N–epsilon–(carboxyethyl)lysine, a product of the chemical modification of proteins by methylglyoxal, increases with age in human lens proteins. Ahmed MU, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):565–70

Camel lens zeta–crystallin kinetics and its inhibition by dicoumarol. Duhaiman AS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(2):251–8

Maintenance of ions, proteins and water in lens fiber cells before and after treatment with non–ionic detergents. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb;20(2):127–37

EM immunolocalization of alpha–crystallins: association with the plasma membrane from normal and cataractous human lenses. Boyle DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May; 15(5):577–82

Heat–induced conformational change and increased chaperone activity of lens alpha–crystallin. Das BK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):303–9

Regional glycoprotein expression in the chicken lens. Denk PO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):527–33

Crystallins from rat lens are especially susceptible to calpain–induced light scattering compared to other species. Shearer TR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Aug;15(8):860–8

Beta A3/A1 crystallin from human cataractous lens contains an intramolecular disulfide bond. Takemoto LJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):719–24

alpha–crystallin stabilizes actin filaments and prevents cytochalasin–induced depolymerization in a phosphorylation–dependent manner. Wang K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(1):56–66

Binding capacity of alpha–crystallin to bovine lens lipids. Borchman D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):407–10

Long–term maintenance of monkey lenses in organ culture: a potential model system for the study of human cataractogenesis. Kamiya T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct; 63(4):425–31

Increase in the intramolecular disulfide bonding of alpha–A crystallin during aging of the human lens. Takemoto L. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Nov;63(5):585–90

The hydrophobic probe 4,4'–bis(1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonic acid) is specifically photoincorporated into the N–terminal domain of alpha B–crystallin. Smulders RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):101–4

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene: binding of USF to the –7/+5 region. Sax CM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7;185(2):209–16

Free alanine, aspartic acid, or glutamic acid reduce the glycation of human lens proteins. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):519–23

Crystallin composition of human cataractous lens may be modulated by protein glycation. Ramalho J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S232–8

Kinetic properties of camel lens zeta–crystallin. Duhaiman AS. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;28(10):1163–8

Changes in the C–terminal region of alpha–A crystallin during human cataractogenesis. Takemoto LJ. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;29(2):311–5

Alterations in the light transmission through single lens fibers during calcium–mediated disintegrative globulization. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar; 38(3):586–92

Kinetic characterization of the endogenous glutathione transferase activity of octopus lens S–crystallin. Tang SS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1182–8

Differential expression of B–crystallin and Hsp27 in skeletal muscle during continuous contractile activity. Relationship to myogenic regulatory factors. Neufer PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24089–95

Molten–globule state of carbonic anhydrase binds to the chaperone–like alpha–crystallin. Rajaraman K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27595–600

Immobilization of the C–terminal extension of bovine alphaA–crystallin reduces chaperone–like activity. Smulders RHPH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29060–6

Inhibition of camel lens zeta–crystallin/NADPH:quinone oxidoreductase activity by Cibacron blue. Duhaiman AS. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(4):263–9

Modulation of the stress–induced synthesis of hsp27 and alpha B–crystallin by cyclic AMP in C6 rat glioma cells. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):946–50

Expression of alphaB–crystallin in glia cells during lesional development in multiple sclerosis. Bajramović JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep;78(1–2):143–51

alpha–Crystallin acting as a molecular chaperonin against photodamage by UV irradiation. Lee JS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 May;16(4):283–9

Immunohistochemical study of calpain–mediated alpha–crystallin proteolysis in the UPL rat hereditary cataract. Tomohiro M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):121–9

Glycation mediated crosslinking between alpha–crystallin and MP26 in intact lens membranes. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Oct 4;91(1):65–78

Studies on L–threose as substrate for aldose reductase: a possible role in preventing protein glycation. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 21; 159(2):123–7

Formation of advanced glycation end (AGE) products in diabetes: prevention by pyruvate and alpha–keto glutarate. Varma SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun;171(1–2):23–8

Glucocorticoids regulate the expression of the stressprotein alpha B–crystallin. Scheier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Oct 30;123(2):187–98

In vitro precipitation of rat lens crystallins by calpain I--a calpain requiring low amounts of calcium for activation. Shearer TR, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996;28 Suppl 2:109–14

Protein changes during aging and the effects of long–term

CRYSTALLINS

cortisol treatment in macaque monkey lens. Matsushima H, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;74(4):190–7

Expression of recombinant alpha Ains–crystallin and not alpha A–crystallin inhibits bacterial growth. Bhat SP, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Aug;9(8):713–8

The elusive role of the N–terminal extension of beta A3– and beta A1–crystallin. Werten PJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):1021–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of ageing on the chaperone–like function of rabbit alpha–crystallin, comparing three methods of assay. Derham BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29; 1336(2):187–94

Molecular chaperones protect catalase against thermal stress. Hook DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):380–5

Bovine and human alpha–crystallins as molecular chaperones: prevention of the inactivation of glutathione reductase by fructation. Blakytny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun; 64(6):1051–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the factors involved in the loss and restoration of the chaperone–like function of alpha–crystallin. Koretz JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):270–6

Cataract as a protein condensation disease: the Proctor Lecture. Benedek GB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep; 38(10):1911–21 (55 ref.)

Physiological properties of the normal lens. Mathias RT, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1997 Jan;77(1):21–50 (196 ref.)

Modulation of the chaperone–like activity of bovine alpha–crystallin. Clark JI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15185–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The generation of superoxide anion by the UVA irradiation of human lens proteins. Linetsky M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1996 Jul;63(1):67–74

In vitro UV–B effect on lens protein solutions. Wu K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(2):75–82

Quantitation of the singlet oxygen produced by UVA irradiation of human lens proteins. Linetsky M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1997 Mar;65(3):522–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular crystalline deposits in lymphoplasmacellular disorders. Suarez P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):170–2

A sheet–like form of alpha–crystallin. Stevens A, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1996 Feb;15(2):215–8

Unique crystalline inclusions in neonatal pig small intestine epithelial cells. Ma L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):401–4

CRYSTALLIZATION

An apparatus for epitaxial growth of crystals on stretched polymer films under a controlled atmosphere. Bender CJ. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):170–2

Quality assurance for synovial fluid examination for crystals: an improved method. McGill NW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1997 Aug;56(8):504–6

Protein crystallization. Durbin SD, et al.
Annu Rev Phys Chem 1996;47:171–204 (217 ref.)

Weak interactions and lessons from crystallization. Williams DH, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Sep;3(9):695–701

Rapid formation of cholesterol crystals in gallbladder bile is associated with stone recurrence after laparoscopic cholecystotomy. Jüngst D, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar; 25(3):509–13

Structure of TolC, the outer membrane component of the bacterial type I efflux system, derived from two–dimensional crystals. Koronakis V, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1997 Feb;23(3):617–26

Incorporation of microcrystals by growing protein and virus crystals. Malkin AJ, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):247–52

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of formylmethanofuran: tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase from Methanopyrus kandleri. Shima S, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Sep;26(1):118–20

In vitro crystallisation systems for the study of urinary stone formation. Achilles W. **World J Urol** 1997;15(4):244–51

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

International Union of Crystallography XVII Congress and general assembly. Seattle, Washington, August 8–17, 1996. Abstracts. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1996 Sep 1;52 Suppl:C1–688

Cell–adhesion to crystal surfaces. Adhesion–induced physiological cell death. Hanein D, et al.
Cell Adhes Commun 1996 Nov;4(4–5):341–54

Comparison of conformer distributions in the crystalline state with conformational energies calculated by ab initio techniques. Allen FH, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Jun;10(3):247–54

Direct phase determination in protein electron crystallography: the pseudo–atom approximation. Dorset DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1791–4

Analysis of structural variability within two–dimensional biological crystals by a combination of patch averaging techniques and self organizing maps. Fernández JJ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1996 Sep;65(1–2):81–93

HISTORY

Asbjørn Ivar Hordvik 1928–1995. Authier A.
Acta Crystallogr A 1997 Mar 1;53 (Pt 2):105–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A neutron image plate quasi–Laue diffractometer for protein crystallography. Cipriani F, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1996; 64:423–31

Small–angle neutron scattering instrument of institute for solid state physics, the University of Tokyo (SANS–U) and its application to biology. Ito Y, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1996;64:115–26

METHODS

Incorporating tangent refinement in the Shake–and–Bake formalism. Chang CS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1997 Jul 1;53 (Pt 4):436–44

The pseudo–atom approach to phase determination in protein electron crystallography––noncentrosymmetric projections. Dorset DL. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1997 Jul 1;53 (Pt 4):445–55

Electron crystallography. Dorset DL. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1996 Oct 1;52 (Pt 5):753–69 (174 ref.)

In situ shape and distance measurements in neutron scattering and diffraction. Fujiwara S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1996; 64:385–95

Atomic force microscope; the crystallographer's best friend? [comment] Lindsay SM. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):541. Comment on: Biophys J 1996 Aug;71(2):1071–8.

Kinetic aspects of macromolecular crystallization. Luft JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;276:110–31

Reductive alkylation of lysine residues to alter crystallization properties of proteins. Rayment I. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 276:171–9

Rotation function calculations with GLRF program. Tong L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;276:594–611

Prospects for the direct electron crystallographic determination of zeolite structures. Dorset DL, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1997 Feb 1;36(3):212–23

Nucleic acid crystallography: a view from the nucleic acid database. Berman HM, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1996; 66(3):255–88 (113 ref.)

Hydration in protein crystallography. Schoenborn BP, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995;64(2–3):105–19 (97 ref.)

Trends and challenges in experimental macromolecular crystallography. Chayen NE, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1996 Aug;29(3):227–78 (215 ref.)

The suitability of multi–metal clusters for phasing in crystallography of large macromolecular assemblies. Thygesen J, et al. **Structure** 1996 May 15;4(5):513–8

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, X–RAY

rel–(1R,6S,7S,8R,9S)–9–methyl–8–phenyl–6–[(1s,2R)–(2–phenylcyclohexyl)
oxy]–4–aza–3,5–dioxatricyclo[5.2.1.0(4,9)]decane. Dixon JA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Oct 15;52 (Pt 10):2561–3

(2aS,3S,6S,7S,7bR)–7–[(dimethylphenyl)–silyl]–2–oxo–6–[(1R,2S)–2–
phenylcyclo–hexyloxy]–2a,3,6,7,7a,7b–hexahydro–2H–1,4,5–trioxa–4a– azacyclopenta[cd]indene–3–carboxylic acid 1–methylethyl ester. Thorarensen A, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1996 Oct 15;52 (Pt 10):2558–61

Crystal structures of the alkaline proteases savinase and esperase from Bacillus lentus. Betzel C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1996;379:49–61

Fluorescence decay of tryptophans in serine proteinases from microorganisms: relation to X–ray models. Genov N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;379:141–5

Crystal structure analysis of subtilisin BPN' mutants engineered for studying thermal stability. Gilliland GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;379:159–69

X–ray crystallography of antibodies. Padlan EA.
Adv Protein Chem 1996;49:57–133 (175 ref.)

Crystal structure of a class I ubiquitin conjugating enzyme (Ubc7) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae at 2.9 angstroms resolution. Cook WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18; 36(7):1621–7

Solution structure of the 30 kDa N–terminal domain of enzyme I of the Escherichia coli
phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system by multidimensional NMR. Garrett DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2517–30

Crystal structure of cardiotoxin V from Taiwan cobra venom: pH–dependent conformational change and a novel membrane–binding motif identified in the three–finger loops of P–type cardiotoxin. Sun YJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2403–13

Structure of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase: a journey of 96 A from substrate to product. Thoden JB, et al.
Biochemistry 1997 May 27;36(21):6305–16

NMR and x–ray studies of collagen model peptides. Mayo KH. **Biopolymers** 1996;40(4):359–70 (113 ref.)

X–ray pole figure analysis of apatite crystals and collagen molecules in bone. Sasaki N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Apr;60(4):361–7

Proteins at atomic resolution. Dauter Z, et al.
Curr Opin Struct Biol 1995 Dec;5(6):784–90 (38 ref.)

Crystallization of biological macromolecules for X–ray diffraction studies. Gilliland GL, et al.
Curr Opin Struct Biol 1996 Oct;6(5):595–603 (60 ref.)

Binding mode of benzhydroxamic acid to Arthromyces ramosus peroxidase shown by X–ray crystallographic analysis of the complex at 1.6 A resolution. Itakura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):107–10

Structure and function of the T–cell receptor: insights from X–ray crystallography. Fields BA, et al.
Immunol Today 1996 Jul;17(7):330–6 (50 ref.)

Single crystals of V amylose complexed with glycerol. Hulleman SH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb; 18(1–2):115–22

Archival journal requirements of macromolecular crystallographic data [letter] Baker EN, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1996 Feb;13(4):583

High–resolution X–ray crystallography reveals precise binding interactions between human nonpancreatic secreted phospholipase A2 and a highly potent inhibitor (FPL67047XX). Cha SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 39(20):3878–81

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X–Ray diffraction analysis of the carbapenem–hydrolyzing class A beta–lactamase Sme–1 from Serratia marcescens. Sougakoff W, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 116(2):313–6

The refined crystal structure of the 3C gene product from hepatitis A virus: specific proteinase activity and RNA recognition. Bergmann EM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2436–48

A "picture" is worth a thousand experiments [news] Gibson W. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1193–4

Size is everything. Arata Y. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb; 4(2):93–4

Deposition of macromolecular coordinates resulting from crystallographic and NMR studies. Wlodawer A.
Nat Struct Biol 1997 Mar;4(3):173–4

Upper urinary tract stone analysis using X–ray diffraction: results from a tertiary referral centre in northern India. Ahlawat R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):10–12

Cross–validated maximum likelihood enhances crystallographic simulated annealing refinement. Adams PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5018–23

Protein conformational substates from X–ray crystallography. Rejto PA, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1996;66(2):167–96 (175 ref.)

Crystals of the neurotrophins. Robinson RC, et al.
Protein Sci 1996 May;5(5):973–7

Why are protein crystallographic R–values so high? [editorial] Lattman EE. **Proteins** 1996 May;25(1):i–ii

Brightness speeds search for structures great and small [news] Service RF. **Science** 1997 Aug 29;277(5330):1217–9

Diffraction data deposition. Baker EN, et al. **Structure** 1996 Feb 15;4(2):217

Checking your imagination: applications of the free R value. Kleywegt GJ, et al. **Structure** 1996 Aug 15;4(8):897–904 (39 ref.)

[Inactivation mechanism of carboxymethylated RNase T1] Ishikawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May; 42(7 Suppl):971–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional structure of the cytochrome c oxidase] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):977–81 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

One century of protein crystallography: the phycobiliproteins. Betz M. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar–Apr; 378(3–4):167–76 (64 ref.)

Picture story. Nice guys needn't finish last. Matthews BW. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;4(7):518

INSTRUMENTATION

Charge–coupled device–based area detectors. Westbrook EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;276:244–68

Third–generation synchrotron radiation X–ray optics. Freund AK. **Structure** 1996 Feb 15;4(2):121–5 (5 ref.)

METHODS

The suitability of Ta6Br12(2+) for phasing in protein crystallography. Neuefeind T, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar–Apr;378(3–4):219–21 (21 ref.)

Construction of hydrodynamic bead models from high–resolution X–ray crystallographic or nuclear magnetic resonance data. Byron O. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan; 72(1):408–15

Crystal studies of B–DNA: the answers and the questions. Berman HM. **Biopolymers** 1997;44(1):23–44 (100 ref.)

RNA crystallography. Holbrook SR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997; 44(1):3–21 (100 ref.)

Crystal structures of A–DNA duplexes. Wahl MC, et al.
Biopolymers 1997;44(1):45–63 (97 ref.)

Laue crystallography: Lights! Camera! action! Farber GK.
Curr Biol 1997 Jun 1;7(6):R352–4 (6 ref.)

Engineering of diffraction–quality crystals of the NF–kappaB P52 homodimer:DNA complex. Cramer P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1997 Apr 1;405(3):373–7

Ta6Br(2+)12, a tool for phase determination of large biological assemblies by X–ray crystallography. Knäblein J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 4;270(1):1–7

Centrosymmetric crystals of biomolecules: the racemate

method. Berg JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;276:619–27
Preparation of selenomethionyl proteins for phase determination. Doublié S. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 276:523–30
Detecting and overcoming crystal twinning. Yeates TO. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;276:344–58
Improved R-factors for diffraction data analysis in macromolecular crystallography. Diederichs K, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Apr;4(4):269–75
Ferryl intermediates of catalase captured by time-resolved Weissenberg crystallography and UV–VIS spectroscopy [see comments] Gouet P, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):951–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Nov;3(11):907–9.
Caught in a chemical trap [news; comment] Stoddard BL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov;3(11):907–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1996 Nov;3(11):951–6.
Femtosecond time resolution in x-ray diffraction experiments. Neutze R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5651–5
Application of the anomalous dispersion of X-rays to macromolecular crystallography. Fourme R, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995;64(2–3):167–99 (111 ref.)
Improving the quality of NMR and crystallographic protein structures by means of a conformational database potential derived from structure databases. Kuszewski J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1067–80
Nanosecond crystallographic snapshots of protein structural changes [comment] Eaton WA, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1631–2. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1726–9.
Opening the door to more membrane protein structures [news; comment] Moffat AS. **Science** 1997 Sep 12; 277(5332):1607–8. Comment on: Science 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1676–81.
X-ray structure of bacteriorhodopsin at 2.5 angstroms from microcrystals grown in lipidic cubic phases [see comments] Pebay-Peyroula E, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 12; 277(5332):1676–81. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1607–8.
Photolysis of the carbon monoxide complex of myoglobin: nanosecond time-resolved crystallography [see comments] Srajer V, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1726–9. Comment in: Science 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1631–2.
New applications of simulated annealing in X-ray crystallography and solution NMR. Brünger AT, et al. **Structure** 1997 Mar 15;5(3):325–36 (82 ref.)

CSF-1 see **MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CSF-1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CSF-GM see **GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CSF-M see **MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

CSF RECOMBINANT see **COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS, RECOMBINANT**

CTG, ANTEPARTUM see **CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY**

CTP see **CYTIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

CU-ZN SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

CUBAN AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

CUBITAL TUNNEL SYNDROME see **ULNAR NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROME**

CUBOID BONE see **TARSAL BONES**

CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS see **CUCUMOVIRUS**

CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS SATELLITE

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of a necrogenic strain of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus satellite RNA in planta. Rodriguez-Alvarado G, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):155–66

GENETICS

Formation of multimers of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA. Kuroda T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):941–6
Contribution of mutation and RNA recombination to the evolution of a plant pathogenic RNA. Aranda MA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Jan;44(1):81–8
Cucumber mosaic virus from Ixora: infectious RNA transcripts confirm deficiency in satellite support and unusual symptomatology. Tousignant ME, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Nov-Dec;147(6):363–73

CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS SATELLITE RNA see **CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS SATELLITE**

CUCUMBERS

A cucumber mount for processing lung biopsy specimens from calves. Brodersen BW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct;8(4):518–9

CHEMISTRY

Microviscosity of cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) fruit protoplast membranes is altered by triacontanol and abscisic acid. Shripathi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 31;1323(2):263–71
A missing link in cupredoxins: crystal structure of cucumber stellacyanin at 1.6 A resolution. Hart PJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Nov;5(11):2175–83
Cloning, expression, and spectroscopic characterization of Cucumis sativus stellacyanin in its nonglycosylated form. Nersissian AM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Nov;5(11):2184–92
Determination of the pesticide fenbutatin oxide in tomatoes, cucumbers and bananas by high performance liquid chromatographic/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. Barnes KA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(2):159–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Photoinduced toxicity of PAHs to the foliar regions of Brassica napus (canola) and Cucumbis sativus (cucumber) in simulated solar radiation. Huang XD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):190–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Intra- and extracellular isoforms of PR-3 class chitinase in virus-infected cucumber plants. Repka V. **Acta Virol** 1997 Apr;41(2):71–5
Long-chain saturated fatty acids can be alpha-oxidised by a purified enzyme (M(r) 240,000) in cucumber (Cucumis sativus). Borge GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 7;1344(1):47–58
Differential expression of two hemA mRNAs encoding glutamyl-tRNA reductase proteins in greening cucumber seedlings. Tanaka R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Apr; 110(4):1223–30

GENETICS

A cDNA encoding a putative SPF1-type DNA-binding protein from cucumber. Kim DJ, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 7; 185(2):265–9
Cucumber chloroplast trnL(CAA) gene: nucleotide sequence and in vivo expression analysis in etiolated cucumber seedlings treated with benzyladenine and light. Hande S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec;33(6):448–54
The level of mRNA transcribed from psaL, which encodes a subunit of photosystem I, is increased by cytokinin in darkness in etiolated cotyledons of cucumber. Toyama T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;37(7):1038–41
Molecular cloning of a carotenoid-associated protein from Cucumis sativus corollas: homologous genes involved in carotenoid sequestration in chromoplasts. Vishnevetsky M, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1111–8
Noncoding RNA for CR20, a cytokinin-repressed gene of cucumber. Teramoto H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec; 32(5):797–808
Identification of a 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase gene linked to the female (F) locus that enhances female sex expression in cucumber. Trebitsh T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Mar;113(3):987–95
Cloning of the gene for monogalactosyldiacylglycerol synthase and its evolutionary origin. Shimojima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):333–7

METABOLISM

Lipid body lipoxygenase characterized by protein fragmentation, cDNA sequence and very early expression of the enzyme during germination of cucumber seeds. Höhne M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):6–11
Structural elucidation of oxygenated storage lipids in cucumber cotyledons. Implication of lipid body lipoxygenase in lipid mobilization during germination. Feussner I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22; 272(34):21635–41
CHRC, encoding a chromoplast-specific carotenoid-associated protein, is an early gibberellic acid-responsive gene. Vishnevetsky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24747–50
cDNA cloning and characterization of a gibberellin-responsive gene in hypocotyls of Cucumis sativus L. Chono M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul; 37(5):686–91
Isolation and regulation of accumulation of a minor chromoplast-specific protein from cucumber corollas. Libal-Weksler Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan;113(1):59–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial communities of the rhizosphere and endorhiza associated with field-grown cucumber plants inoculated with a plant growth-promoting rhizobacterium or its genetically modified derivative. Mahaffee WF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1997 Apr;43(4):344–53
A prolonged outbreak of Campylobacter infection at a training facility. Kirk M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Mar 6;21(5):57–61

VIROLOGY

Association of geminivirus infection with yellow green mosaic disease of Cucumis sativus: diagnosis by nucleic acid probes. Raj SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jun; 34(6):603–5
Biological properties of pseudorecombinant and recombinant strains created with cucumber mosaic virus and tomato aspermy virus. Salánki K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):3597–602

CUCUMIS SATIVUS see **CUCUMBERS**

CUCUMOVIRUS

GENETICS

RNAs 4A and 5 are present in tomato aspermy virus and both subgroups of cucumber mosaic virus. Blanchard CL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(6):1273–83
Evidence for the occurrence of two distinct subgroups of peanut stunt cucumovirus strains: molecular characterization of RNA3. Hu CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):929–39
Two novel subgenomic RNAs derived from RNA 3 of tomato aspermy cucumovirus. Shi B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Mar;78 (Pt 3):505–10
Plasmid vector for cloning infectious cDNAs from plant RNA viruses: high infectivity of cDNA clones of tomato aspermy cucumovirus. Shi BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 May; 78 (Pt 5):1181–5
In vivo expression of an overlapping gene encoded by the cucumoviruses. Shi BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):237–41
Point mutations in the coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus affect symptom expression and virion accumulation in tobacco. Suzuki M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1791–9
Support of a cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA maps to a single amino acid proximal to the helicase domain of the helper virus. Roossinck MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):608–12
Ribozyme mediated targeting of cucumber mosaic virus RNA 1 and 2 in transgenic tobacco plants. Kwon CS, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30;7(3):326–34
The expression level of the 3a movement protein determines differences in severity of symptoms between two strains of tomato aspermy cucumovirus. Moreno IM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):171–9
An interspecies hybrid RNA virus is significantly more virulent than either parental virus. Ding SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7470–4
Viral RNA trafficking is inhibited in replicase-mediated resistant transgenic tobacco plants. Nguyen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12643–7
Cucumber mosaic virus from Ixora: infectious RNA transcripts confirm deficiency in satellite support and unusual symptomatology. Tousignant ME, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Nov-Dec;147(6):363–73
Analysis of the in vitro secondary structure of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA. Bernal JJ, et al. **RNA** 1997 Sep;3(9):1052–67
Evolutionary dynamics of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA during natural epidemics in Italy. Grieco F, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3;229(1):166–74
Structural analysis of a necrogenic strain of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus satellite RNA in planta. Rodriguez-Alvarado G, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):155–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cucumber mosaic virus is restricted from entering minor veins in transgenic tobacco exhibiting replicase-mediated resistance. Wintermantel WM, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 12;231(2):248–57

METABOLISM

Mapping of the RNA-binding domain of the cucumber mosaic virus movement protein. Vaquero C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2095–9

PATHOGENICITY

Biological properties of pseudorecombinant and recombinant strains created with cucumber mosaic virus and tomato aspermy virus. Salánki K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):3597–602
The expression level of the 3a movement protein determines differences in severity of symptoms between two strains of tomato aspermy cucumovirus. Moreno IM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):171–9
Plant viral synergism: the potyviral genome encodes a broad-range pathogenicity enhancer that transactivates replication of heterologous viruses. Pruss G, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jun;9(6):859–68
An interspecies hybrid RNA virus is significantly more virulent than either parental virus. Ding SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7470–4

CUCUMOVIRUS

PHYSIOLOGY

The plant defense response to cucumber mosaic virus in cowpea is elicited by the viral polymerase gene and affects virus accumulation in single cells. Kim CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1;16(13):4060–8

Mixed–subunit capsids can be assembled in vitro with coat protein subunits from two cucumoviruses. Chen B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):971–3

Deletion of the C–terminal 33 amino acids of cucumber mosaic virus movement protein enables a chimeric brome mosaic virus to move from cell to cell. Nagano H, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2270–6

Characterization of cucumber mosaic virus. II. Identification of movement protein sequences that influence its accumulation and systemic infection in tobacco. Gal–On A, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 15;226(2):354–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of cucumber mosaic virus: cryoelectron microscopy, X–ray crystallography, and sequence analysis. Wikoff WR, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26;232(1):91–7

CUES

Auditory quality cues are more effective than auditory location cues in a R—no R (go—no go) differentiation: the extension of the rule to primitive mammals (American opossum, Didelphis virginiana). Stasiak M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1996;56(4):949–53

Cue reactivity to food– and body–related stimuli in restrained and unrestrained eaters. Overduin J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):395–404

Relationships among physiological and self–report responses produced by cocaine–related cues. Robbins SJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):157–67

The effect of caffeine on cue exposure responses in ex–smokers. Hepple J, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Feb; 91(2):269–73

Effects of alcohol cues on smoking urges and topography among alcoholic men. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):101–7

Environmental cueing may effect performance on a road test for drivers with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hunt LA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:13–6

Social cues modulate free–running circadian activity rhythms in the diurnal rodent, Octodon degus. Goel N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R797–804

The effect of pre–exposure to food cues on the eating behavior of restrained and unrestrained eaters. Fedoroff IC, et al. **Appetite** 1997 Feb;28(1):33–47

Visual modulation of air righting by rats involves calculation of time–to–impact, but does not require the detection of the looming stimulus of the approaching ground. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan;74(1–2):207–11

Telencephalic ablation in goldfish impairs performance in a 'spatial constancy' problem but not in a cued one. Salas C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):193–200

Vestibular compensation: role of visual motion cues in the recovery of posturo–kinetic functions in the cat. Zennou–Azogui Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Jan; 74(1–2):65–77

Oxytocin mediates acquisition of maternally associated odor preferences in preweanling rat pups. Nelson E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Jun;110(3):583–92

A comparison of contextual and generalized auditory–cue fear conditioning: evidence for similar memory processes. Rudy JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Dec;110(6):1299–308

Uninformative symbolic cues may bias visual–spatial attention: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Eimer M. **Biol Psychol** 1997 Jun 20;46(1):67–71

Brain activity during memory retrieval. The influence of imagery and semantic cueing. Fletcher PC, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1587–96

Use of a comprehensive program of external cueing to chance procedural memory in a patient with dense amnesia. Brain Injury, 10(1): 17–25 [letter; comment] Giles GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jun;11(6):466–8. Comment on: Brain Inj 1996 Jan;10(1):17–25.

Signalled versus unsignalled intravenous amphetamine: large differences in the acute psychomotor response and sensitization. Crombag HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25; 722(1–2):227–31

Neuronal activity in the striatum and pallidum of primates related to the execution of externally cued reaching movements. Jaeger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2; 694(1–2):111–27

Mental transformations in the motor cortex. Pellizzer G. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Dec;5(1–2):123–30 (23 ref.)

Administration of lanthanum chloride following a reminder induces a transient loss of memory retrieval in day–old chicks. Summers MJ, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Sep;4(2):109–19

Administration of DL–2–amino–5–phosphonovaleric acid (AP5) induces transient inhibition of reminder–activated memory retrieval in day–old chicks. Summers MJ, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1997 Jun;5(4):311–21

A robust assessment of the NoGo–anteriorisation of P300 microstates in a cued Continuous Performance Test. Fallgatter AJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1997 Summer; 9(4):295–302

Orbital mnemonics. Ing EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;31(4):193–4

Hippocampal lesions cause forgetting in a spatial response task. Baylis GC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 May;8(5):853–60

Male faces and odours evoke differential patterns of neurochemical release in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the ewe during oestrus: an insight into sexual motivation? Fabre–Nys C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Aug;9(8):1666–77

A thalamic contribution to arousal–induced, non–photic entrainment of the circadian clock of the Syrian hamster. Maywood ES, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Aug;9(8):1739–47

Dissociations in hippocampal 5–hydroxytryptamine release in the rat following Pavlovian aversive conditioning to discrete and contextual stimuli. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1479–87

Nicotine cue: lack of effect of the alpha 7 nicotinic receptor antagonist methyllycaconitine. Brioni JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1–3):1–5

Cross–generalization between a cocaine cue and two antihistamines. Gauvin DV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Dec 27;294(1):281–8

Class I mGlu receptor antagonist 1–aminoindan–1,5–dicarboxylic acid blocks contextual but not cue conditioning in rats. Nielsen KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2–3):105–8

The effects of disorientation on visual landmark control of head direction cell orientation. Dudchenko PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun;115(2):375–80

Lesions of the entorhinal cortex disrupt behavioral and neuronal responses to context change during extinction of discriminative avoidance behavior. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jul;115(3):445–57

Hand deviations away from visual cues: indirect evidence for inhibition. Howard LA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jan; 113(1):144–52

Selection of spatial frame of reference and postural control variability. Isableu B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May; 114(3):584–9

Reference frames in saccadic targeting. Karn KS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Jun;115(2):267–82

High–frequency vibratory sensitive neurons in monkey primary somatosensory cortex: entrained and nonentrained responses to vibration during the performance of vibratory–cued hand movements. Lebedev MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Oct;111(3):313–25

The removal of binocular cues disrupts the calibration of grasping in patients with visual form agnosia. Marotta JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Aug;116(1):113–21

Auditory cues and inhibition of return: the importance of oculomotor activation. Reuter–Lorenz PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):119–26

Interpretation of facial expressions of emotion: the influence of eyebrows. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Nov;122(4):405–23

Facial interpretation and component consistency. Sullivan LA, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1996 Nov; 122(4):389–404

Aurally aided visual search under virtual and free–field listening conditions. Perrott DR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1996 Dec;38(4):702–15

Benzodiazepine effects on memory tests: dependence on retrieval cues? Pompéia S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;11(4):229–36

Effect of mood and food cues on body image in women with bulimia and controls. Carter FA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jul;20(1):65–76

Alcohol cue reactivity, negative–mood reactivity, and relapse in treated alcoholic men. Cooney NL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):243–50

Induction of smoking urge through imaginal and in vivo procedures: physiological and self–report manifestations. Drobes DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb;106(1):15–25

Evidence of limited capacity and noise reduction with single–element displays in the location–cuing paradigm. Cheal ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Feb;23(1):51–71

Inhibition of return to successively cued spatial locations: commentary on Pratt and Abrams (1995) [see comments] Tipper SP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Oct;22(5):1289–93. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1996 Oct122(5):1294–8.

How you know when you're stressed: self–evaluations of stress. Hinds H, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1997 Jan;124(1):105–11

Ineffective leftward search in line bisection and mechanisms of left unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 May;243(5):381–7

Envelope coding in the lateral superior olive. II. Characteristic delays and comparison with responses in the medial superior olive. Joris PX. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2137–56

Psychophysical and physiological evidence for a precedence effect in the median sagittal plane. Litovsky RY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2223–6

Retinal ganglion cell axons recognize specific guidance cues present in the deafferented adult rat superior colliculus. Bähr M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5106–16

Dynamics of mismatch correction in the hippocampal ensemble code for space: interaction between path integration and environmental cues. Gothard KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):8027–40

Brain aging: impaired coding of novel environmental cues. Tanila H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5167–74

Contrast discrimination function: spatial cuing effects. Solomon JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep;14(9):2443–8

Alcoholics' perceptions of cues to intoxication. Burroughs WJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996;8(4):471–7

Interactions within and between the spatial senses. Howard IP. **J Vestib Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;7(4):311–45 (216 ref.)

The effect of environmental context on recall and category clustering scores following relational and individual item processing: a test of the outshining hypothesis. Cousins R, et al. **Memory** 1996 Jan;4(1):79–90

Contextual dependencies during perceptual–motor skill acquisition: gone but not forgotten! Wright DL, et al. **Memory** 1996 Jan;4(1):91–108

An event–related potential study of explicit memory on tests of cued recall and recognition. Allan K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):387–97

Relating the mechanisms of orienting and alerting. Fernandez–Duque D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr; 35(4):477–86

Interaction between the hemispheres in split–brain cats. Mascetti GG. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun;35(6):913–8

Object–based visual attention in luminance increment detection? Stuart GW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jun; 35(6):843–53

Memory performance under varying cueing conditions in patients with Parkinson's disease. van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Dec;34(12):1159–64

Phasic arousal in response to auditory warnings after traumatic brain injury. Whyte J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Mar;35(3):313–24

Successive activation of both cerebral hemispheres during cued word generation. Knecht S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):820–4

Sequential activity in human motor areas during a delayed cued finger movement task studied by time–resolved fMRI. Richter W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1257–61

c–fos induction in sensory pathways of rats exploring a novel complex environment: shifts of active thalamic reticular sectors by predominant sensory cues. Montero VM. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1069–81

Integration of chemosensory and hormonal cues is essential for sexual behaviour in the male Syrian hamster: role of the medial amygdaloid nucleus. Wood RI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1027–35

Cues to action: pelvic floor muscle exercise compliance in women with stress urinary incontinence. Gallo ML, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1997;16(3):167–77

Non–stereoscopic cues in the Random–Dot E stereotest: results for adult observers. Fricke T, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):122–7

Do patients with chronic pain selectively attend to pain–related information?: preliminary evidence for the mediating role of fear. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug;72(1–2):27–32

Effect of verbal cues on recognition memory and pleasantness evaluation of unfamiliar odors. Ayabe–Kanamura S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):275–85

Effect of visual detail on scene recognition: some unexpected sex differences. Hamel CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):619–26

Interdependence of vision and audition among inexperienced and experienced tennis players. Mead TP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):163–6

Age differences in using precued information to preprogram interception of a ball. Olivier I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):123–7

Effect of visual cuing on synthetic speech intelligibility: a comparison of native and nonnative speakers of English. Reynolds ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr; 84(2):695–8

Role of pictorial cues in young children's distinguishing self–performed from self–imagined actions. Vandermaas–Peeler M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1375–8

Effects of cue validity upon performance in the attention cueing paradigm. Whitehead R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):787–98

Cross–generalization of an EtOH "hangover" cue to endogenously and exogenously induced stimuli. Gauvin DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun; 57(1–2):199–206

The influence of dietary and genetic cues on the ability of rats to discriminate between the urinary odors of MHC–congenic mice. Brown RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):365–72

The Morris water–escape task in mice: strain differences and effects of intra–maze contrast and brightness. Klapdor K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1247–54

Rats perform better on spatial than brightness delayed matching–to–sample water–escape due to an unlearned bias to use spatial cues. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1239–45

Physiological response of the European hedgehog to predator and nonpredator odour. Ward JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Dec;60(6):1469–72

Generating 'tiger' as an animal name or a word beginning with T: differences in brain activation [published erratum appears in Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1996 Dec 22;263(1377):1755–6] Mummery CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Aug 22;263(1373):989–95

Context dependent discharge characteristics of saccade–related Purkinje cells in the cerebellar hemispheres of the monkey. Mano N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;

112:423–30
Properties of word cues for autobiographical memory. Rubin DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):47–50
An exemplar–based random walk model of speeded classification. Nosofsky RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Apr; 104(2):266–300
A counter model for implicit priming in perceptual word identification. Ratcliff R, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Apr; 104(2):319–43
The relative salience of morphine and contextual cues as conditioned stimuli. Bormann NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jan;123(2):164–71
The psychopathic individual: a lack of responsiveness to distress cues? Blair RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Mar; 34(2):192–8
Cue–dependent deficits in grating orientation discrimination after V4 lesions in macaques. De Weerd P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):529–38
Light source dependence in shape from shading. Christou CG, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(11):1441–9
Image segmentation enhances discrimination of motion in visual noise. Croner LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun; 37(11):1415–27
Specific effects of spatial–frequency uncertainty and different cue types on contrast detection: data and models. Hübner R. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3429–39
The influence of temporal phase differences on texture segmentation. Leonards U, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep; 36(17):2689–97
The relative efficacy of cues for two–dimensional shape perception. Nawrot M, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr; 36(8):1141–52
Extraretinal eye position signals determine perceived target location when they conflict with visual cues. Rine RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(6):775–87
Visual motion sensation yielded by non–visually driven attention. Shimojo S, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun; 37(12):1575–80
[The relearning time of rats in a radial maze elicited by the revolving alteration of extra–maze markers] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Nov–Dec;46(6):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CUFF, ROTATOR see **ROTATOR CUFF**

CUL–DE–SAC, DOUGLAS' see **DOUGLAS' POUCH**

CULDOSCOPY

Histologic features of the CISH procedure. Alvarez–Rodas E, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1994 Nov;2(1):37–41
Clinical analysis of pelviscopic classic intrafascial Semm hysterectomy. Kim Dh, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 May;2(3):289–97

CULEX

Control of Culex quinquefasciatus in pit latrines, using shredded, waste polystyrene. Nathan MB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Apr;90(2):207–12
Marginal cross–resistance to mosquitocidal Bacillus thuringiensis strains in Cry11A–resistant larvae: presence of Cry11A–like toxins in these strains. Cheong H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):419–24
Field trial of bacticide on larval populations of two species of vector mosquitoes in Calcutta. Biswas D, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1997 Mar;34(1):37–41
Field evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus, H5a5b and B. thuringiensis var. israelensis, H–14 against the Bancroftian filariasis vector Culex quinquefasciatus, Say in Chennai, India. Kar I, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1997 Mar;34(1):25–36
Field trials of combined use of two species of mermithid nematodes to control Anopheles and Culex breeding in China. Song J, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1996 Dec; 33(4):161–5
Efficacy of ground ultra–low volume larvicidal treatments using temephos and Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against Culex pipiens larvae. Eritja R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):491–4
Effectiveness of repellent formulations containing deet against mosquitoes in northeastern Thailand. Frances SP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):331–3
Importance of Hydrilla verticillata (hydrocharitaceae) as habitat for immature mosquitoes at the Ross River reservoir, Australia. Hearnden MN, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):164–70
Effects of a natural marsh fire on larval populations of Culex Salinarius in east Texas. Janousek TE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 1):233–5
A nestable fiber pot for sampling resting mosquitoes. Komar N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):463–7
Control of Culex quinquefasciatus with Bacillus sphaericus in Vasco City, Goa. Kumar A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):409–13
Evaluation of entomopathogenic bacteria against Aedes polynesiensis, the vector of lymphatic filariasis in French Polynesia. Mercer DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):485–8
Macroconditions of channel segments utilized by Culex pipiens pallens immatures in Saga City, southwest Japan. Mogi M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec; 11(4):448–53
Physical and biological attributes of water channels utilized by Culex pipiens pallens immatures in Saga City, southwest Japan. Mogi M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun; 12(2 Pt 1):206–14
Possible Culex pipiens pallens control by improvement of flow rates in water channels of Saga City, southwest Japan. Mogi M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec; 12(4):647–50
Discovery of a bromeliad–inhabiting Culex (micraedes) sp. in south Florida. O'Meara GF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):208–10
Acute and sublethal effects of (S)–methoprene on some Australian mosquitoes. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):153–5
A new serovar of Bacillus thuringiensis possessing 28a28c flagellar antigenic structure: Bacillus thuringiensis serovar jegathesan, selectively toxic against mosquito larvae. Seleena P, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec; 11(4):471–3
Seasonal occurrence and abundance of Aedes triseriatus and other mosquitoes in a La Crosse virus–endemic area in western North Carolina. Szumlas DE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):184–93
Field trial of Bacillus sphaericus strain B–101 (serotype H5a, 5b) against filariasis and Japanese encephalitis vectors in India. Yadav RS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):158–63
A study to evaluate the impact of different dose/frequency of temephos 50% ec for control of Cx. quinquefasciatus vector of bancroftian filariasis. Patnaik SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):171–4
Field trial of cyfluthrin as an effective and safe insecticide for control of malaria vectors in triple insecticide resistant areas. Yadava RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec; 28(4):287–98
Reversal of low–level resistance to Bacillus sphaericus in a field population of the southern house mosquito (Diptera:Culicidae) from an urban area of Recife, Brazil. Silva–Filha MH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1997 Apr; 90(2):299–303
Cross–resistance to pyrethroid and organophosphorus insecticides in the southern house mosquito (Diptera:Culicidae) from Cuba. Bisset J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):244–6
Resistance to Bacillus sphaericus involves different mechanisms in Culex pipiens (Diptera:Culicidae) larvae. Nielsen–Leroux C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 May; 34(3):321–7
Effects of rice culture practices on the abundance of Culex mosquitoes (Diptera:Culicidae) in northern Thailand. Takagi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 May;34(3):272–6
Abundance, parity, and Japanese encephalitis virus infection of mosquitoes (Diptera:Culicidae) in Sepang District, Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 May; 34(3):257–62
Multiple blood feeding by Anopheles freeborni and Culex tarsalis (Diptera:Culicidae): spatial and temporal variation. Wekesa JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):219–25
Efficacy of a granular formulation of Bacillus sphaericus against Culex quinquefasciatus and Anopheles gambiae in West African countries. Skovmand O, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1997 Jun;22(1):43–51
Comparison of different insecticides and fabrics for anti–mosquito bednets and curtains. Curtis CF, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jan;10(1):1–11
Effect of fenthion treatment on larval densities of insecticide–resistant Culex quinquefasciatus in an urban area of Sri Lanka. Peiris HT, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jul;10(3):283–7
Epidemiological study of bancroftian filariasis in Recife, northeastern Brazil. Maciel A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug;91(4):449–55
Toxicity of insecticides to Toxorhynchites splendens and three vector mosquitos and their sublethal effect on biocontrol potential of the predator. Amalraj DD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):154–9
Efficacy of Bacillus sphaericus in different breeding habitats of Culex quinquefasciatus. Gunasekaran K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):622–7
Microdroplet application of mosquitocidal Bacillus thuringiensis using ultra–low–volume generator for the control of mosquitos. Seleena P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):628–32
The biology and predatory potential of notonectid bug, Enithares indica (Fabr) against mosquito larvae. Wattal S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):633–6
Application of deltamethrin–impregnated bednets for mosquito and malaria control in Yunnan, China. Zhang Z, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun;27(2):367–71 (14 ref.)
Role of dogs (Canis domesticus) as hosts for African horse sickness virus. Braverman Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Jul; 51(1–2):19–25
[Evidence of very high resistance to chlorpyrifos and permethrin in Culex pipiens populations in Tunisia] Ben Cheikh H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1995 Jan–Apr; 72(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of mosquitos in Martinique. A collective public health action and improvement of the quality of life] Yebakima A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):145–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of Bacillus sphaericus Neid 1904 applied to previously cleaned gutters for Culex quinquefasciatus Say 1823 control in Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire)] Zeze GD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996; 89(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The search for insecticides for use in "egg traps" for Culex pipiens mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). 1. Icon] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1997 Apr–Jun;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using traps for collecting the eggs deposited by the urban mosquito (Culex pipiens)] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1996 Oct–Dec;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Mosquito larvae extract induces mitotic rate alterations of mice tongue keratinocytes along a circadian rhythm period. Ronderos JR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Aug;20(8):567–72

CLASSIFICATION

A larval mosquito survey in northeastern Arkansas including a new record for Aedes albopictus. Jamieson DH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 1):236–9
The mosquitoes of Yellowstone National Park (Diptera:Culicidae). Nielsen LT, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec;12(4):695–700
Revision of the Spissipes Section of Culex (Melanoconion) (Diptera:Culicidae). Sallum MA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 2):517–600
Culicine mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) attracted to humans on Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu. Bryan JH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jan;10(1):101–2

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of opiates and opioid neuropeptides on mosquito hemocytes. Pryor SC, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(2–4):329–40
Evaluation of Methoprene (Altosid) and Diflubenzuron (Dimilin) for control of mosquito breeding in Tezpur (Assam). Baruah I, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1996 Jun; 33(2):61–6
Effects of aqueous extract of deoiled neem (Azadirachta Indica A. juss) seed kernel and karanja (Pongamia Glabra vent) seed kernel against Culex quinquefasciatus. Sagar SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec;28(4):260–9
Electrophysiological effects of Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin on cultured mosquito cells. Cokmus C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1997 May;69(3):197–204
Purification and identification of a metabolite from Escherichia coli which is toxic to mosquito larvae. Thanabalu T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 May; 67(3):306–8
Esterases A5–B5 in organophosphate–resistant Culex pipiens from Italy. Severini C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr; 11(2):123–6
Biochemical, immunological and toxicological characteristics of the crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. medellin. Orduz S, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Mar–Apr;91(2):231–7
Effects of ivermectin on Culex quinquefasciatus larvae. de Freitas RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):293–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Binding kinetics of Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin to midgut brush–border membranes of Anopheles and Culex sp. mosquito larvae. Silva–Filha MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):754–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of an unamplified esterase B3 gene from malathion–resistant Culex tarsalis. Tittiger C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1997 Apr;35(3–4):119–38
Co–amplification explains linkage disequilibrium of two mosquito esterase genes in insecticide–resistant Culex quinquefasciatus. Vaughan A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):359–65
Coamplification of esterase A and B genes as a single unit in Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Rooker S, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Nov;77 (Pt 5):555–61
Unconventional organization of amplified esterase B gene in insecticide–resistant mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex. Heyse D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):199–205
An insensitive acetylcholinesterase in Culex pipiens (Diptera:Culicidae) from Portugal. Bourguet D, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1996 Oct;89(5):1060–6
Californian hybrid zone between Culex pipiens pipiens and Cx. p. quinquefasciatus revisited (Diptera:Culicidae). Urbanelli S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):116–27
Existence of two acetylcholinesterases in the mosquito Culex pipiens (Diptera:Culicidae). Bourguet D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2115–23

GENETICS

Duplication of the Ace.1 locus in Culex pipiens mosquitoes

from the Caribbean. Bourguet D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Oct;34(9-10):351-62

Esterase polymorphism in insecticide susceptible populations of the mosquito Culex pipiens. Raymond M, et al. **Genet Res** 1996 Feb;67(1):19-26

Testing the unique amplification event and the worldwide migration hypothesis of insecticide resistance genes with sequence data. Guillemaud T, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Nov;77 (Pt 5):535-43

Coamplification of esterase A and B genes as a single unit in Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Rooker S, et al. **Heredity** 1996 Nov;77 (Pt 5):555-61

Sequence and secondary structure of the rDNA second internal transcribed spacer in the sibling species Culex pipiens L. and Cx. quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae). Severini C, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1996 Aug; 5(3):181-6

Restriction analysis of the ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer region of Culex restuans and mosquitoes in the Culex pipiens complex. Debrunner-Vossbrinck BA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):477-82

Contrasting levels of variability between cytoplasmic genomes and incompatibility types in the mosquito Culex pipiens. Guillemaud T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Feb 22;264(1379):245-51

[Resistance of insects to insecticides. Molecular mechanisms and epidemiology] Bergé JB, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(4):445-54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of aqueous extract of deoiled neem (Azadirachta Indica A. juss) seed kernel and karanja (Pongamia Glabra vent) seed kernel against Culex quinquefasciatus. Sagar SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec;28(4):260-9

Development and survival of immature Culex annulirostris mosquitoes in southeast Queensland. Mottram P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):181-6

[Role of Culex quinquefasciatus in the transmission of bancroftian filariasis in the Federal Islamic Republic of Comoros (Indian Ocean)] Sabatinelli G, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of opiates and opioid neuropeptides on mosquito hemocytes. Pryor SC, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(2-4):329-40

Cross-reactivity of skin and serum specific IgE responses and allergen analysis for three mosquito species with worldwide distribution. Peng Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):192-8

METABOLISM

Detection of expressed chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in the saliva of Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Kamrud KI, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 May;27(5):423-9

Mosquito hexamerins: characterization during larval development. Korochkina SE, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;6(1):11-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Larvicidal activity of Bacillus thuringiensis natural isolates; indigenous to Japan, against two nematoceran insect pests occurring in urban sewage environments. Saitoh H, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Aug;151(3):263-71

PARASITOLOGY

Frequency distribution of Wuchereria bancrofti infection in the vector host in relation to human host: evidence for density dependence. Das PK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Dec; 60(3):159-65

Identification of endemic foci of filariasis by examination of mosquitoes for microfilariae. Gad AM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):434-7

Prevalence of bancroftian filariasis in Burdwan district, West Bengal: II. Vector and microfilariae density in colliery and non-colliery areas. Adhikari P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Sep;27(3):181-5

Filariasis transmission potential of mosquitoes to humans of different age groups. Farid HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1997 Aug;27(2):355-64

The influence of microfilarial density of dog heartworm Dirofilaria immitis on infection rate and survival of Aedes notoscriptus and Culex annulirostris from Australia. Russell RC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jan;10(1):29-34

Rapid assessment procedures (RAP) for lymphatic filariasis. Pani SP, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Jan-Feb;10(1):19-22

A polymerase chain reaction-based assay for detection of Wuchereria bancrofti in human blood and Culex pipiens. Ramzy RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar-Apr;91(2):156-60

[Effects of temperature on the viability and infectivity of preparasitic larvae of Romanomermis yuanenesis] Peng Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar; 27(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Culex annulirostris breeding sites in urban areas: using remote sensing and digital image analysis to develop a rapid predictor of potential breeding areas. Dale PE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):316-20

Cross-resistance to Bacillus sphaericus strains in Culex quinquefasciatus. Rodcharoen J, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):247-50

Selection-dependent trends of autogeny and blood feeding in an autogenous strain of Culex tarsalis (Diptera:Culicidae). Su T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):145-9

Response of Culex quinquefasciatus to visual stimuli. Wen Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):150-2

Biting behaviour and biting rhythm of potential Japanese encephalitis vectors in Assam. Khan SA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):109-20

Interrupted blood feeding by Culex (Diptera:Culicidae) in relation to individual host tolerance to mosquito attack. Anderson RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):95-101

Time of host-seeking by Culex tarsalis (Diptera:Culicidae) in California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jul; 34(4):430-7

Biological fitness of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera:Culicidae) susceptible and resistant to Bacillus sphaericus. Rodcharoen J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan; 34(1):5-10

Nutritional reserves, body weight, and starvation tolerance of autogenous and anautogenous strains of Culex tarsalis (Diptera:Culicidae). Su T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan; 34(1):68-73

Organic enrichment of breeding sources for sustained productivity of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodcharoen J, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1997 Jun;22(1):30-5

Culturing Culex quinquefasciatus mosquitoes with a blood substitute diet for the females. Griffith JS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jul;10(3):265-8

Larval and adult nutrition effects on blood/nectar choice of Culex nigripalpus mosquitoes. Hancock RG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1997 Apr;11(2):112-22

Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 10- Survey of adult behaviour of Culex nigripalpus and other species of Culex (Culex) in south-eastern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Aug;29(4):271-8

[The relation of the degree of water salinity to oviposition by female blood-sucking mosquitoes] Iasiukevich VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1997 Apr-Jun;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Californian hybrid zone between Culex pipiens pipiens and Cx. p. quinquefasciatus revisited (Diptera:Culicidae). Urbanelli S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):116-27

VIROLOGY

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from Culex annulirostris in Australia. Ritchie SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan;56(1):80-4

Replication and expression of a recombinant Sindbis virus in mosquitoes. Rayms-Keller A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Nov;4(4):245-51

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from Culex sitiens mosquitoes in Selangor, Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 1):228-9

Landscape ecology of arboviruses in southeastern California: temporal and spatial patterns of enzootic activity in Imperial Valley, 1991-1994. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):179-88

Ross River virus in mosquitoes (Diptera:Culicidae) during the 1994 epidemic around Brisbane, Australia. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):156-9

Detection of Rift Valley fever virus in mosquitoes by RT-PCR. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb; 11(1):49-53

Characterization of JKT-7400, an orbivirus which grows in Aedes albopictus mosquito cells: evidence pointing to a minor virion protein, VP6, as the RNA guanylyltransferase. Liao HJ, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 3;228(1):19-28

CULICIDAE

Clonal lymphoproliferation following chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection and hypersensitivity to mosquito bites. Ishihara S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr; 54(4):276-81

A survey of larval and adult mosquitoes on the flood plains of Bangladesh, in relation to flood-control activities. Renshaw M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Dec; 90(6):621-34

The review of studies in vector ecology in Russia. Nikolaeva N. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1996;47(1-4):73-83

Effect of cetirizine on the inflammatory cells in mosquito bites. Karppinen A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun; 26(6):703-9

Manson's Tropical Diseases [letter] Schultz MG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):745

Proceedings of symposium on attractants for mosquito surveillance and control. Fort Myers, Florida, April 21, 1993. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):253-338

Physics of mosquito vision--an overview. Allan SA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):266-71 (37 ref.)

Mosquitofish in control programs [letter] Boklund RJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):99

Evaluation of Mesocyclops aspericornis (Cyclopoida:Cyclopidae) and Toxorhynchites speciosus as integrated predators of mosquitoes in tire habitats in Queensland. Brown MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):414-20

Mosquito control with Gambusia affinis [letter; comment] Eliason DA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):101 . Comment on: J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):155-9; discussion 160-6.

Optimal conditions for rearing the tadpole shrimp, Triops longicaudatus (Notostraca:Triopsidae), a biological control agent against mosquitoes. Fry-O'Brien LL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):446-53

Laboratory and field plot bioassay of Bacillus sphaericus against Arkansas mosquito species. Groves RL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):220-4

Efficacy of three synthetic pyrethroids against three mosquito species in Arkansas and Louisiana. Groves RL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):184-8

A nestable fiber pot for sampling resting mosquitoes. Komar N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):463-7

Seasonal abundance and distribution of mosquitoes at a rural waste tire site in Illinois. Lampman R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):193-200

Host preference of mosquitoes in Bernalillo County, New Mexico. Loftin KM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):71-5

A review of ultralow-volume aerial sprays of insecticide for mosquito control. Mount GA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec;12(4):601-18 (78 ref.)

Use of Bactimos briquets (B.t.i. formulation) combined with the backswimmer Notonecta irrorata (Hemiptera:Notonectidae) for control of mosquito larvae. Neri-Barbosa JF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):87-9

Effects of Mesocyclops longisetus (Copepoda:Cyclopidae) on mosquitoes that inhabit tires: influence of litter type, quality, and quantity. Schreiber ET, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec;12(4):688-94

Field trials with methoprene, temephos, and Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis for the control of larval Culiseta melanura. Woodrow RJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):424-7

Reduction of mosquito larval densities in natural sites after introduction of Romanomermis culicivorax (Nematoda:Mermithidae) in Cuba. Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan;34(1):1-4

Culicidae (Diptera) in the diet of predatory stages of anurans (Amphibia) in humid biotopes of the Rhine Valley in Germany. Blum S, et al. **J Vector Ecol** 1997 Jun;22(1):23-9

Itching and immunity [letter] Kumar A. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1382

Airport malaria in Cairns. Jenkin GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Mar 17;166(6):307-8

Mosquito responses to carbon dioxide in a west African Sudan savanna village. Costantini C, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jul;10(3):220-7

Mosquito seasonality and arboviral disease incidence in Murray Valley, southeast Australia. Dhileepan K. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Oct;10(4):375-84

Atmospheric transport of mosquitoes in northeast India. Reynolds DR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Apr;10(2):185-6

Forest Culicinae mosquitoes in the environs of Samuel hydroeletric plant, State of Rondônia, Brazil. Luz SL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul-Aug;91(4):427-32

Consortium aims to revive sterile-mosquito project [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1997 Sep 4;389(6646):6

Studies on mosquitoes (Diptera:Culicidae) and anthropic environment. 12-host-seeking behaviour of Anopheles albitarsis s.l. in south-eastern Brazil. Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Aug;30(4):299-303

The relationship between mosquito density and mosquito coil sales in Dar es Salaam. Chavasse DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep-Oct;90(5):493

[A method for testing new film-forming larvicides as regulators of the population count of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Prokhorova IN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan-Mar;(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Description of Topomyia irianensis n. sp. and new records of To. papuensis from Maluku and Irian Jaya, Indonesia (Diptera:Culicidae). Miyagi I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):134-9

CHEMISTRY

Mosquito midgut glycoproteins and recognition sites for malaria parasites. Ramasamy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 10;1361(1):114-22

CLASSIFICATION

Systematics of mosquito disease vectors (Diptera, Culicidae): impact of molecular biology and cladistic analysis. Munstermann LE, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1997;42:351-69 (109 ref.)

Intraspecific variation in key morphological characters of Culiseta melanura (Diptera:Culicidae). Andreadis TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Jun;13(2):127-33

A survey and bibliography of the mosquito fauna of Mexico

(Diptera: Culicidae). Darsie RF Jr.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):298–306

Identifying Psorophora horrida females in North Carolina (Diptera:Culicidae). Harrison BA, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Dec;12(4):725–7

Aedes albopictus in Mexico. Ibáñez–Bernal S, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 1):231–2

Effect of a lunar eclipse on the flight activity of mosquitoes in the upper Gulf Coast of Texas. Janousek TE, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 1):222–4

Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis: a new adult and larval record from Rhode Island. Lawson DA, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 1):230

The mosquitoes of Yellowstone National Park (Diptera:Culicidae). Nielsen LT, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Dec;12(4):695–700

Survey of container–inhabiting mosquitoes in Clemson, South Carolina, with emphasis on Aedes albopictus. Richardson JH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Dec;11(4):396–400

Classification of immature stage habitats of Culicidae (Diptera) collected in Córdoba, Argentina. Almirón WR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jan–Feb;91(1):1–9

Utility of the white gene in estimating phylogenetic relationships among mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Besansky NJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Apr;14(4):442–54

The mosquitoes (Diptera:Culicidae) from Romania: an annotated checklist and bibliography. Nicolescu G.
Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol 1995 Jan–Jun; 54(1–2):75–109

[Mosquito fauna (Diptera:Culicidae) from Falcon State, Venezuela. I. New records and current checklist] Navarro JC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1994;45(4):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and characterisation of bioactive steroid from a prawn. Indap MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jun; 34(6):588–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of molecular forms and pharmacological properties of acetylcholinesterase in several mosquito species. Bourguet D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jul;31(1):65–72

Effects of inhibitors of serine protease, phenoloxidase and dopa decarboxylase on the melanization of Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae with Armigeres subalbatus haemolymph in vitro. Liu CT, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jul; 115 (Pt 1):57–68

GENETICS

Green fluorescent protein expressed in living mosquitoes—without the requirement of transformation. Higgs S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Oct;21(4):660–4

The use of a cytological technique to prepare mitotic chromosomes from Mansonioides mosquitoes. Menon A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec;28(4):308–10

Insecticide resistance genes in mosquitoes: their mutations, migration, and selection in field populations. Pasteur N, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):444–9 (52 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal variations of culicine mosquitoes in district Rohtak. Gakhar SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):199–205

Effects of developmental asynchrony between Aedes triseriatus (Diptera:Culicidae) and its predator Toxorhynchites rutilus (Diptera:Culicidae). Nannini MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jul;34(4):457–60

Periodic dynamic systems for infected hosts and mosquitoes. Oliva WM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Jun;30(3):218–23

Brackish water mosquito problem of Vypeen Island, Cochin, Kerala. Mariappan T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Mar; 27(1):145–8

[Conditions for the laboratory survival of Haemagogus janthinomys dyar, 1921 (Diptera:Culicidae)] Mondet B.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of mosquito saliva–specific IgE antibodies by capture ELISA. Brummer–Korvenkontio H, et al.
Allergy 1997 Mar;52(3):342–5

[Allergy to mosquitoes and use of new immunobiological parameters] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1997 May;29(5):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of mosquito kinin and related receptors. Hayes TK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:342–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[The yeast flora of blood–sucking mosquitoes] Ignatova EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infectivity of malarial parasites to mosquitoes: 'the interdependent roles of parasite, vector and host'. Lensen AH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Aug;90(4):359–65 (18 ref.)

The biology of malarial parasite in the mosquito—a review. Simonetti AB. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Sep–Oct; 91(5):519–41 (277 ref.)

Recombinant Pfs230, a Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte protein, induces antisera that reduce the infectivity of Plasmodium falciparum to mosquitoes. Williamson KC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Dec;75(1):33–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Central olfactory pathways in mosquitoes and other insects. Anton S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;200:184–92; discussion 192–6, 226–32 (20 ref.)

Sensory aspects of host location in mosquitoes. Bowen MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;200:197–208; discussion 208–11, 226–32 (41 ref.)

Olfactory basis of host location by mosquitoes and other haematophagous Diptera. Cork A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996; 200:71–84; discussion 84–8 (78 ref.)

Odours for host–finding mosquitoes. Costantini C.
Ciba Found Symp 1996;200:124–31 (48 ref.)

An overview of mosquito biology, behaviour and importance. Curtis CF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;200:3–7 (15 ref.)

Olfactory control of mosquito behaviour. Davis EE.
Ciba Found Symp 1996;200:48–53 (12 ref.)

Selection of biting sites by mosquitoes. de Jong R, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1996;200:89–100; discussion 101–8 (41 ref.)

Electrophysiological responses from receptor neurons in mosquito maxillary palp sensilla. Grant AJ, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1996;200:233–48; discussion 248–53, 281–4 (52 ref.)

Endogenous factors regulating mosquito host–seeking behaviour. Klowden MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996; 200:212–23; discussion 223–32 (51 ref.)

The role of mosquito olfaction in oviposition site location and in the avoidance of unsuitable hosts. Pickett JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996;200:109–19; discussion 119–23, 178–83 (42 ref.)

Synthesis and future challenges: the response of mosquitoes to host odours. Takken W. **Ciba Found Symp** 1996; 200:302–12; discussion 312–20 (52 ref.)

Mosquito breeding and resting in treeholes in a forest ecosystem in Orissa. Yadav RS, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1997 Mar;34(1):8–16

Attraction of male mosquitoes to sound. Belton P.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):297–301 (27 ref.)

How mosquitoes see traps: role of visual responses. Bidlingmayer WL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):272–9 (45 ref.)

Mosquito vector control and biology in Latin America—a sixth symposium. Clark GG. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):460–71

Sensory physiological basis for attraction in mosquitoes. Davis EE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):316–25 (51 ref.)

Nectar–related olfactory and visual attractants for mosquitoes. Foster WA, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):288–96 (83 ref.)

Olfactory attractants for mosquito surveillance and control: 1–octen–3–ol. Kline DL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):280–7 (25 ref.)

A thermal heat summation model to predict the duration of the gonotrophic cycle of Culiseta melanura in nature. Mahmood F, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar; 13(1):92–4

Observations on multiple bloodfeeding in field–collected Culiseta melanura. Mahmood F, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1997 Jun;13(2):156–7

Fecundity of naturally bloodfed Culiseta melanura. Oliver J, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec;12(4):664–8

Host response profiles: a new theory to help us understand why and how attractants attract. Roitberg BD, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Jun;10(2 Pt 2):333–8 (18 ref.)

Eggshell ultrastructure in four mosquito genera (Diptera, culicidae). Sahlén G. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun; 12(2 Pt 1):263–70

Spermatogenesis in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Ndiaye M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jul;28(3):375–84

Role of some environmental factors in modulating seasonal abundance of potential Japanese encephalitis vectors in Assam, India. Khan SA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Jun; 27(2):382–91

VIROLOGY

Virus isolation from wild–caught mosquitoes during a Japanese encephalitis outbreak in Kerala in 1996. Dhanda V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Jul;106:4–6

Alphavirus infection in mosquitoes at the Ross River reservoir, north Queensland, 1990–1993. Kay BH, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):421–8

Arboviruses associated with mosquitoes from nine Florida counties during 1993. Mitchell CJ, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):255–62

Arbovirus titer variation in field–collected mosquitoes. Nasci RS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):167–71

Ecology of mosquitoes and lack of arbovirus activity at Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo County, California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Dec; 12(4):679–87

Evaluation of a reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction assay for detecting St. Louis encephalitis virus using field–collected mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Nawrocki SJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):123–7

Vector competence of mosquitoes (Diptera:Culicidae) from Massachusetts for a sympatric isolate of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Vaidyanathan R, et al.
J Med Entomol 1997 May;34(3):346–52

A putative receptor for Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus from mosquito cells. Ludwig GV, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5592–9

Molecular epidemiology and evolution of mosquito–borne flaviviruses and alphaviruses enzootic in Australia. Mackenzie JS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995;11(2–3):225–37 (57 ref.)

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

see related

CROSS–CULTURAL COMPARISON

American Indian families and home care: macro social and cultural considerations. Kramer BJ. **Alaska Med** 1995 Oct–Dec;37(4):139–41 (41 ref.)

Home health care for cancer patients: insights from the American Indian community. Steele L, et al.
Alaska Med 1995 Oct–Dec;37(4):127–31

Assessment of major life events for Hong Kong adolescents: the Chinese Adolescent Life Event Scale. Cheng C.
Am J Community Psychol 1997 Feb;25(1):17–33

Multicultural identity and gay men in the era of AIDS. Paradis BA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):300–7

Culturally competent scholarship: substance and rigor. Meleis AI. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):1–16

A concept analysis of alcoholic denial and cultural accounts. Wing DM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):54–63

Cross–cultural competencies in the psychiatric assessment. Bhui K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 May 21–Jun 3; 57(10):492–6 (24 ref.)

The risk society in an age of anxiety: situating fear of crime. Hollway W, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1997 Jun;48(2):255–66 (15 ref.)

American Indian women's talking circle. A cervical cancer screening and prevention project. Hodge FS, et al.
Cancer 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1592–7

Participatory research in a Native Hawaiian community. The Wai'anae Cancer Research Project. Matsunaga DS, et al.
Cancer 1996 Oct 1;78(7 Suppl):1582–6

Ethnocultural factors in the development of an Asian American psychiatrist. Chung H, et al.
Cult Divers Ment Health 1996;2(2):99–106 (12 ref.)

The origin and formulation of Chinese character: an introduction to confucianism and its influence on Chinese behavior patterns. Huang DD, et al.
Cult Divers Ment Health 1996;2(1):35–42 (24 ref.)

Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis. Case No. 01. An American Indian woman suffering from depression, alcoholism and childhood trauma. Fleming CM.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1996 Jun;20(2):145–54

Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis. Case No. 02. Diagnosis and treatment of Nervios and Ataques in a female Puerto Rican migrant. Lewis–Fernández R.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1996 Jun;20(2):155–63

Ethics, values, and world culture: the impact on rehabilitation. Banja JD. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Jun; 18(6):279–84 (7 ref.)

Biocultural perspectives on women's health [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1997 Apr;105(4):369–70

What's the latest? II. Cultural age deadlines for educational and work transitions. Settersten RA Jr, et al.
Gerontologist 1996 Oct;36(5):602–13

Heart disease and associated risk factors among Hawaiians: culturally responsive strategies. Mokuau N, et al.
Health Soc Work 1995 Feb;20(1):46–51 (20 ref.)

Social interaction in deaf/hearing bicultural work groups. Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Mar;20(1):85–90

Cross–cultural generalizability of the Youth Self–Report and Teacher's Report Form cross–informant syndromes. de Groot A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):651–64

Ethnogeriatrics and functional status [letter; comment] Reyes–Ortiz CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1277 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Mar;44(3):279–84.

Item re–scaling of an Italian version of the sickness impact profile: effect of age and profession of the observers. Marchionni N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 50(2):195–201

Culture and child behavior and psychosocial development. Pachter LM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 17(3):191–8 (44 ref.)

The doctor as businessman: the changing politics of a cultural icon. Stone DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr; 22(2):533–56 (43 ref.)

Is obsessive–compulsive disorder a pathology of the human disposition to perform socially meaningful rituals? Evidence of similar content. Fiske AP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997

Apr;185(4):211–22
Sojourner readjustment: mental health of international students after one year's foreign sojourn and its psychosocial correlates. Furukawa T. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Apr;185(4):263–8
Family dynamics and family therapy with Mexican Americans. Grothaus KL.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1996 Feb;34(2):31–7 (9 ref.)
Family planning in Vietnam––women's experiences and dilemma: a community study from the Red River Delta. Johansson A, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Mar; 17(1):59–67
Developing culturally sensitive HIV/AIDS and substance abuse prevention curricula for Native American youth. Baldwin JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Nov;66(9):322–7
A culturally appropriate cancer education program for African–American adolescents in an urban middle school. Barg FK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Feb;66(2):50–4
Malaria, miseria, and underpopulation in Sardinia: the "malaria blocks development" cultural model. Brown PJ. **Med Anthropol** 1997 May;17(3):239–54
Rethinking health, development, and malaria: historicizing a cultural model in international health. Packard RM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1997 May;17(3):181–94
Unlimited human autonomy – a cultural bias? Glick SM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Mar 27;336(13):954–6
An implicit world view in technology and its consequences for contemporary life. Ketner KL. **Nurs Outlook** 1996 Nov–Dec;44(6):280–3 (9 ref.)
Women and nurture in industrial societies. Van Esterik P. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1B):335–43
Different approaches and cultural considerations in third world prosthetics. Meanley S. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Dec;19(3):176–80 (35 ref.)
Cultural distance and its relationship to psychological adjustment of international exchange students. Furukawa T. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Jun;51(3):87–91
Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis with marginal populations: a note on observing and adapting to local culture. Bar–Din A. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):875–80
Possession by the 'Zar' among Ethiopian immigrants to Israel: psychopathology or culture–bound syndrome? Grisaru N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(4):223–33
Deboleza: culturally determined behaviour in Istria. Pavlovic E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(4):215–22
Socioecological and sociocultural variables in psychopharmacological research: methodological considerations. Turner SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(2):183–92 (56 ref.)
Eating disorders in Austrian men: an intracultural and crosscultural comparison study. Mangweth B, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1997;66(4):214–21
Cultural differences in pain management. Davidhizar R, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Mar–Apr;68(4):345–8
Bilingualism and the dual culture of the deaf [editorial] Reagan TG. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):797–9
Social vs biological: theories on the transmission of AIDS in Africa. Hunt CW. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1283–96 (19 ref.)
Traditions and reproductive technology in an urbanizing north Indian village. Khanna SK. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan; 44(2):171–80
White, red and black: colour classification and illness management in Northern Ghana. Kirby JP.
Soc Sci Med 1997 Jan;44(2):215–30 (38 ref.)
The (dis)embodied self in anorexia nervosa. Lester RJ.
Soc Sci Med 1997 Feb;44(4):479–89 (56 ref.)
Notes on the socio–economic and cultural factors influencing the transmission of HIV in Botswana. MacDonald DS. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1325–33 (48 ref.)
The narrative of AIDS among the Tonga of Zambia. Mogensen HO. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(4):431–9
Afrocentricity: an emerging paradigm in social work practice. Schiele JH. **Soc Work** 1996 May;41(3):284–94 (63 ref.)
Developing a culturally appropriate family planning program for the Navrongo experiment. Nazzar A, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 1995 Nov–Dec;26(6):307–24
Cultural linkage: treating Maori with alcohol and drug problems in dedicated Maori treatment programs. Sellman JD, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Mar;32(4):415–24
Sociocultural perspective of substance use in India. Sharma HK. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Sep–Oct;31(11–12):1689–714
[Infant care practices and sudden infant death: a transcultural comparison (editorial)] Messer J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jan;4(1):3–7 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Depression and the cultural context] Gassiot A.
Encephale 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:69–72 **(Fre)**
[True hermaphroditism in Senegal: cultural and religious influences on sexual orientation (letter)] Hadjadj S, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1996;56(4):411–2 **(Fre)**
[Meeting patients with immigrant background in psychiatric care. Transcultural knowledge is necessary] al–Baldawi R.
Lakartidningen 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3483–5 **(Swe)**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Stage of breast and cervical cancer diagnosis in disadvantaged neighborhoods: a prevention policy perspective. Breen N, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct; 12(5):319–26
Aboriginal self–determination, education and health: towards a radical change in attitudes to education. Tsey K.
Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Feb;21(1):77–83
Child protection risk assessment and African American children: cultural ramifications for families and communities. Brissett–Chapman S. **Child Welfare** 1997 Jan–Feb;76(1):45–63
Culturally informed social work practice with American Indian clients: guidelines for non–Indian social workers. Williams EE, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):147–51
[Identification of disadvantaged areas; a system for resource allocation to family practitioners] van der Velden J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Apr 5;141(14):693–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL DIVERSITY

Finishing the bridge to diversity. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):103–9
IMGs and cultural diversity training [letter] McClain TA.
Acad Med 1996 Nov;71(11):1138–9
Reflections on the 9th International Conference on AIDS Education–– Interventions in Multi–cultural Societies, Israel 25 November–1 December, 1995. Vowles D.
AIDS Care 1996 Apr;8(2):241–2
Cultural diversity, folk medicine, and alternative medicine. Hufford DJ. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 Jul;3(4):78–80
Giving all children a chance: advantages of an antiracist approach to education for deaf children. Cohen OP.
Am Ann Deaf 1997 Apr;142(2):80–2
Occupational therapy: a profession in support of full inclusion. Dunn W, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 50(10):855
White paper: the role of the occupational therapy practitioner in the implementation of full inclusion. Muhlenhaupt M.
Am J Occup Ther 1996 Nov–Dec;50(10):856–7
Genetics, geography, and culture: the population of S. Pietro Island (Sardinia, Italy). Vona G, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1996 Aug;100(4):461–71
Physical activity in a multiethnic population of third graders in four states. Simons–Morton BG, et al.
Am J Public Health 1997 Jan;87(1):45–50
Cultural malpractice. The growing obsolescence of psychology with the changing U.S. population. Hall CC.
Am Psychol 1997 Jun;52(6):642–51
Communication with cancer patients in culturally diverse societies. Butow PN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:317–29
Argentina. Telling the truth to cancer patients in a multicultural society. de Gonzalez Victorica MI, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1997 Feb 20;809:152–62
Cultural relativism and cultural diversity: implications for nursing practice. Baker C. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Sep; 20(1):3–11
Diversity: the foundation for community and solidarity [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):viii
Perioperative nursing challenges for the Russian emigré nurse. Baj PA. **AORN J** 1997 Jun;65(6):1081–3; 1086
Tailoring to fit. Altering our approach to multicultural populations. Goldberg B. **ASHA** 1997 Spring;39(2):22–8
Multicultural/diversity Internet resources. Kuster JM.
ASHA 1997 Spring;39(2):46
Celebrating difference. Tizard DC.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Dec;29(4):559–64
An evaluation of practice leaflets provided by general dental practitioners working in multi–racial areas. Lowe PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 25;182(2):64–8
Learning for a multicultural society [editorial] Gill PS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec;46(413):704–5
Ethnic differences in risk perception among women at increased risk for breast cancer. Hughes C, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1996;40(1):25–35
Evaluation of quality of life for diverse patient populations. Yabroff KR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996; 40(1):87–104 (196 ref.)
Belonging nowhere and everywhere: multiracial identity development. Deters KA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Summer;61(3):368–84
Haida perspectives on living with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Grams GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1563–8
Multiculturalism and AIDS: different communities mean different educational messages required. Lechky O.
Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1446–8
A case–control study of diet and colorectal cancer in a multiethnic population in Hawaii (United States): lipids and foods of animal origin. Le Marchand L, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1997 Jul;8(4):637–48
Concrete strategies for sensitizing youth–serving agencies to the needs of gay, lesbian, and other sexual minority youths. Phillips S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1997 May–Jun;76(3):393–409
Cultural diversity in pediatrics [editorial; comment] Foster LW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Jun;35(6):327–8. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1996 Jun;35(6):317–21.
The history and future of cross–cultural psychiatric services. Moffic HS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Dec; 32(6):581–92 (32 ref.)
Suicide–related crimes in contemporary European criminal laws. Mäkinen IH. **Crisis** 1997;18(1):35–47
Bio–ecological approach to cognitive assessment. Armour–Thomas E, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997; 3(2):131–44 (15 ref.)
Survey of the cross–cultural content of U.S. psychiatry residency training programs. Baker FM, et al.
Cult Divers Ment Health 1997;3(3):215–8
Coming of age: cultural diversity and mental health [editorial] Comas–Díaz L, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995; 1(1):1–2
Culturally sensitive integration of supportive and cognitive behavioral therapy in the treatment of a bicultural dysthymic patient. Elligan D. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997;3(3):207–13
The effects of acculturative stress on incarcerated Alaska Native and non–Native men. Glass MH, et al.
Cult Divers Ment Health 1997;3(3):175–91
Cognitive testing with culturally diverse children. Gopaul–McNicol SA, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997; 3(2):113–6
Intergroup similarities in judgements of psychiatric symptom severity. Johnson RC, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997; 3(1):61–8
Consciousness–raising groups as a multicultural awareness approach: an experience with counselor trainees. Leonard PJ. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(2):89–98
The cultural context of psychology: questions for accurate research and appropriate practice. Pedersen PB, et al.
Cult Divers Ment Health 1996;2(3):205–16
Developing theory as a personal response to systemic entrapment. Pinderhughes E. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(3):157–69
Research on mental health services for Hispanics: targets of convergence. Rogler LH. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996; 2(3):145–56 (60 ref.)
Exile and professional identity: on going back to Cuba. Shapiro ER. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(1):21–33
The Simpson trial: lessons for mental health practitioners. Shorter–Gooden K. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996; 2(1):65–8
Ethnic diversification in clinical psychology graduate training. Toia A, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997; 3(3):193–206
Who treats minorities? Turner CB, et al.
Cult Divers Ment Health 1996;2(3):175–82
Constructing common ground: borderland experiences in America. Wellman D. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997; 3(1):13–21
Community–based care: back to the future! Stricklin ML.
Disabil Rehabil 1997 Apr;19(4):158–62 (12 ref.)
The symphony of the damned: racial discourse, complex political emergencies and humanitarian aid. Duffield M.
Disasters 1996 Sep;20(3):173–93 (45 ref.)
Family bereavement and cultural diversity: a social developmental perspective. Shapiro ER. **Fam Process** 1996 Sep;35(3):313–32 (76 ref.)
Identifying family violence: a community prototype incorporating Native Hawaiian values and practices. Wilcox GN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Sep;55(9):169–70
Measuring the need for medical care in an ethnically diverse population. Osmond DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1996 Dec; 31(5):551–71
Culturally specific health care model for ensuring health care use by rural, ethnically diverse families affected by HIV/AIDS. Goicoechea–Balbona AM.
Health Soc Work 1997 Aug;22(3):172–80
Outreach. Health care spoken here. White SE.
Hosp Health Netw 1997 Jun 20;71(12):74
Taking steps toward a more diverse association [letter; comment] Malum DJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):472 . Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1996 Dec;96(12):1242–4.
Taking steps toward a more diverse association [letter; comment] Matthews L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 May; 97(5):472. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1996 Dec;96(12):1242–4.
Positive steps toward a multicultural association [see comments] Saracino J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Dec; 96(12):1242–4. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1997 May;97(5):472.
Inequality, diversity, and health: thoughts on "race/ethnicity" and "gender". Krieger N. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 Aug–Oct;51(4):133–6
Enriching research through diversity. Pinn VW.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 1996 Aug–Oct;51(4):139–40
Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis: a multicultural perspective. Puñales–Morejon D.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 1997 Winter;52(1):30–2
Communicating about chromosomes: patients, providers, and cultural assumptions. Rapp R.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 1997 Winter;52(1):28–9, 32
The underrepresentation of Hispanic women in the health professions. Zambrana RE. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 Aug–Oct;51(4):147–52 (13 ref.)
Culture, ethnicity, and medications [see comments] Wick JY.
J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Sep;NS36(9):556–62; quiz 562–4. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Oct;NS36(10):563.
Transracial family placements. Rushton A, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1997 Feb;38(2):147–59 (105 ref.)
Disaster related stresses, depressive signs and symptoms, and

suicidal ideation among a multi-racial/ethnic sample of adolescents: a longitudinal analysis. Warheit GJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 May;37(4):435–44

Cultural audits: introduction, process, and results. Inglehart M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Mar;61(3):283–8

The Beth Israel health care system addresses the challenge of cultural diversity. Adler MM. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Sep; 26(9):3–4, 26

A survey of multicultural awareness among hospital and clinic staff. Peterson R, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1997 Aug; 11(6):52–9

Affirming cultural diversity: a Pathways model for nursing faculty. Rew L. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct;35(7):310–4

Cultural diversity in nursing education [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct;35(7):291–2

Is there really racism in nursing? Vaughan J. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Mar;36(3):135–9

Instructional responses to ethnically diverse nursing students. Yoder MK. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct;35(7):315–21

Euthanasia and palliative care: a pseudoconflict? Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1187–8

Cultural competence in patient education. Freda MC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;22(4):219–20

Cross-cultural considerations in health care delivery: Chinese viewpoints. Jones SM. **Md Med J** 1996 Mar;45(3):231–4

Enhancing patient outcomes through an understanding of intercultural medicine: guidelines for the practitioner. Scott CJ. **Md Med J** 1997 Apr;46(4):175–80

Purity and passion: risk and morality in Latina immigrants' and physicians' beliefs about cervical cancer. Martinez RG, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1997 Jun;17(4):337–62

Toward a political ecology of health in medical anthropology [comment] Baer HA. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Dec; 10(4):451–4 (15 ref.). Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):455–75. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):476–95. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):496–515.

Physicians' reactions to patients: what has happened during the past 10 years. Gorlin R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Oct–Nov;63(5–6):420–7

A pilot diabetes awareness and exercise programme in a multiethnic workforce. Simmons D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Oct 11;109(1031):373–6

Ethnic diversity and staff nurse employment in hospitals. Minnick A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1997 Jan–Feb;45(1):35–40

The theory of planned behavior applied to cigarette smoking in African-American, Puerto Rican, and non-Hispanic white teenage females. Hanson MJ. **Nurs Res** 1997 May–Jun;46(3):155–62

Multicultural issues in pediatric practice. Kinsman SB, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Oct;17(10):349–54; quiz 355

Framing research on culture in psychiatric diagnosis: the case of the DSM-IV. Rogler LH. **Psychiatry** 1996 Summer; 59(2):145–55 (35 ref.)

Morita therapy: 1919 to 1995. Kitanishi K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):245–54 (142 ref.)

"Put yourself in the skin of the child," she said. Goldstein J, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:46–55

Increasing ethnic diversity and managed care: how will they influence research patient recruitment in the nineties? Wilcox CS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(2):193–200

Model for cultural diversity in the radiology department. Davidhizar R, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 68(3):233–8

Normal aging and the multicultural population. Benjamin BJ. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 May;18(2):127–34 (36 ref.)

Women, alcohol and work: interactions of gender, ethnicity and occupational culture. Ames GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(11):1649–63 (100 ref.)

Childbearing research: a transcultural review. Steinberg S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(12):1765–84 (38 ref.)

Negative outcomes of interethnic adoption of Mexican American children. Bausch RS, et al. **Soc Work** 1997 Mar; 42(2):136–43

Are culturally sophisticated agencies better workplaces for social work staff and administrators? Gant LM. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):163–71

A constructivist perspective on clinical social work practice with ethnically diverse clients. Greene GJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):172–80

Making a difference: women of action in the community. Lazzari MM, et al. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):197–205

Navajo elderly people in a reservation nursing home: admission predictors and culture care practices. Mercer SO. **Soc Work** 1996 Mar;41(2):181–9

Increasing diversity of the U.S. population. De Vita CJ, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Jul–Sep;77(3):12–7

Substance use and multiculturalism. Adrian M. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Sep–Oct;31(11–12):1459–501 (68 ref.)

Communicating alcohol and drug prevention strategies and models across cultural boundaries: preliminary report on an ILO/WHO/UNDCP [International Labour Office/World Health Organization/United Nations International Drug Control Program] Interagency Program. Fauske S, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Sep–Oct; 31(11–12):1599–617

Prevention issues in a multicultural developing country: the Mexican case. Rosovsky H, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Sep–Oct;31(11–12):1657–88 (84 ref.)

Ethnocultural differences in prevalence of adolescent suicidal behaviors. Roberts RE, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Summer;27(2):208–17

Cultural diversity is valuable in healing [letter; comment] Lewin-Fetter V. **Wis Med J** 1996 Oct;95(10):673. Comment on: Wis Med J 1996 Jul;95(7):409.

[Intercultural communication in general practice] Dyregrov K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 30;117(17):2444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION

Writing Amish culture into genes: biological reductionism in a study of manic depression. Floersch J, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;21(2):137–59

Earliest phases in the evolution of sickness and healing. Fabrega H Jr. **Med Anthropol Q** 1997 Mar;11(1):26–55 (62 ref.)

Japanese dreams: culture and cosmology. Koyama S. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49(2):99–101

Leprosy among the Limba: illness and healing in the context of world view. Opala J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan; 42(1):3–19

Disease ecology at a crossroads: man-made environments, human rights and perpetual development utopias. Pedersen D. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):745–58 (80 ref.)

CULTURE

see related
CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Education of Hispanic youth: a cultural lag. DeBlassie AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Spring;31(121):205–15

The role of cultural norms in the self-esteem and drug use relationship. Moore S, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Fall; 31(123):523–42

Gender role influences on Turkish adolescents' self-identity. Yildirim A. **Adolescence** 1997 Spring;32(125):217–31

AIDS 1995. Social, cultural and political aspects: overview. Aggleton P, et al. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S237–8

Social-cultural aspects. Vancouver Conference Review. Kippax S. **AIDS Care** 1997 Feb;9(1):119–23

Development of deaf bicultural identity. Holcomb TK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):89–93

Whole language and deaf bilingual–bicultural education—naturally! Mason D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct;141(4):293–8

Culture-specific strategies for capturing local dietary intake patterns. Jerome NW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4 Suppl):1166S–1167S (1 ref.)

Cross-cultural variations and changes in food-group intake among elderly women in Europe: results from the Survey in Europe on Nutrition and the Elderly a Concerted Action (SENECA). Schroll K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr; 65(4 Suppl):1282S–1289S

Development of culturally competent food-frequency questionnaires. Teufel NI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4 Suppl):1173S–1178S (31 ref.)

The development of a measure of enculturation for Native American youth. Zimmerman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Apr;24(2):295–310

Culture clash: working with a difficult patient. Gorman M. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Nov;96(11):58

The relationship between pretheoretical assumptions and clinical reasoning. Hooper B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 May; 51(5):328–38

Sleep and anxieties in Brazilian children: the role of cultural and environmental factors in child sleep disturbance. Dollinger SJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Apr; 66(2):252–61

Cochlear implant and the deaf culture [letter] Bryce G. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):496

Sociocultural influences in the theory of Karen Horney. Miccolis G. **Am J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;56(2):141–7

Cross-cultural measurements of psychological well-being: the psychometric equivalence of Cantonese, Vietnamese, and Laotian translations of the Affect Balance Scale. Devins GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May; 87(5):794–9

An experimental analysis of sociocultural variables in sales of cigarettes to minors. Klonoff EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 May;87(5):823–6

Cultural orientation: an individual- or group-level variable? [letter; comment] Rhoads GG. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb;87(2):301–2; discussion 302. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1996 Mar;86(3):303–5.

Measuring quality of life in different cultures: translation of the Functional Living Index for Cancer (FLIC) into Chinese and Malay in Singapore. Goh CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 May;25(3):323–34

Cancer patients and medical practice. Some historical and cultural considerations. Barona JL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:17–29

Transcultural and language problems in communicating with cancer patients in southern Africa. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:119–32

Telling the truth to the patient with cancer. A cross-cultural dialogue. Brusamolino E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:411–21

The child with cancer. Influence of culture on truth-telling and patient care. De Trill M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:197–210

Culture and the self: uncovering the cultural grounding of psychological theory. Miller JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 18;818:216–31 (35 ref.)

Dietary change and traditional food systems of indigenous peoples. Kuhnlein HV, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1996;16:417–42 (156 ref.)

Cultural relativism and cultural diversity: implications for nursing practice. Baker C. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Sep; 20(1):3–11

The culture of female circumcision. Morris R. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):43–53

Developing a culturally sensitive preschool screening tool. Wyatt T. **ASHA** 1997 Spring;39(2):50–1

The stigma of mental illness in Asian cultures. Ng CH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):382–90

Religion, spirituality and psychiatry: conceptual, cultural and personal challenges. Turbott J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):720–7; discussion 728–30 (65 ref.)

Informed consent. Other societies have different concepts of autonomy [letter] Cullinan T. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26; 315(7102):248

ABC of mental health. Mental health in a multiethnic society. Dein S. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):473–6 (0 ref.)

Authorship. Assessment of authorship depends on culture [letter] Fetters MD, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):747

Dances of death, occupational mortality statistics, and social critique. Mackenbach JP. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28; 313(7072):1587–91

Causal beliefs and acute psychiatric hospital admission. Whittle P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Dec;69 (Pt 4):355–70

The 'Zar' possession syndrome among Ethiopian immigrants to Israel: cultural and clinical aspects. Witztum E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Sep;69 (Pt 3):207–25

Homogeneity of effect sizes for sex across spatial tests and cultures: implications for hormonal theories. Silverman I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jun;31(1):90–4

Access to the world's resources: women's health. Heiberg AN. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):91–5

Tropical diseases and the gender approach. Dias JC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Sep;30(3):242–60 (94 ref.)

Adolescent bipolar disorder complicated by cultural factors: a case report [letter] White W, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;41(9):603–4

Rickets prevention [letter; comment] Davey M. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):375–6. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):227–30.

The science and culture of nutrition, 1840–1940. Kamminga H, et al. **Clio Med** 1995;32:1–14

Biocultural approaches to health and mortality in an Old Order Amish community. Hewner SJ. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):67–82

Ethical and cross cultural questions concerning pediatric clinical trials. Pilpel D, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun; 17(3):201–8

Personality disorders and culture: contemporary clinical views (Part A). Alarcón RD, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(1):3–17 (104 ref.)

Personality disorders and culture: contemporary clinical views (Part B). Alarcón RD, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(2):79–91 (81 ref.)

Coping with culture-based conflict: implications for counseling research and practice. Dunbar E, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(2):139–48

From graduate student to ethnic researcher: a challenging journey. Gonzalez V. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995; 1(2):107–24

Personal storytelling and the metaphor of belonging. Griffith EE. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(1):29–37

Brief symptom inventory scores of Asian, Asian-American, and European-American college students. Iwamasa GY, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(2):149–57

Can psychotropic medications change ethnoculturally determined behavior? Jacobsen FM. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995;1(1):67–72

Grief in family and cultural context: learning from Latino families. Shapiro ER. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1995; 1(2):159–76

Culture and DSM-IV: diagnosis, knowledge and power. Good BJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;20(2):127–32

Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis. Lewis-Fernández R. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 20(2):133–44

Why psychiatrists in India prescribe so many drugs. Nunley M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;20(2):165–97 (91 ref.)

Personal-model beliefs and social-environmental barriers related to diabetes self-management. Glasgow RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):556–61

'Oh, don't you envy us our privileged lives?' A review of the disability culture movement. Brown SE. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Aug;19(8):339–49 (25 ref.)

Why aid agencies need better understanding of the communities they assist: the experience of food aid in Rwandan refugee camps. Pottier J. **Disasters** 1996 Dec; 20(4):324–37

Patients' knowledge of anatomical location of major organs within the human body: a comparison between Asians and non-Asians. Rashid A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1996 Oct; 13(5):450–4

Culture and meaning: expanding the metaphorical repertoire of family therapy. Paré DA. **Fam Process** 1996 Mar; 35(1):21–42

Translatability of family concepts into the Japanese culture: using the Family Environment Scale. Saito S, et al.

Fam Process 1996 Jun;35(2):239–57

Era-related changes in the Japanese cultural and social structure and conformist personality pathology—with a particular emphasis on borderline personality disorder. Tamai K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;88(4):84–9 (2 ref.)

Incorporating diversity: meaning, levels of research, and implications for theory [see comments] Calasanti TM. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):147–56 (60 ref.). Comment in: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):145–6. Comment in: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):174–7.

The social organization of diversity, and the normative organization of age [comment] Dannefer D. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):174–77. Comment on: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):147–56. Comment on: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):152–64. Comment on: Gerontologist 1996 Apr;36(2):174–7.

The search for new solutions. Hendricks J. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):141–4

What's the latest? Cultural age deadlines for family transitions. Settersten RA Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr; 36(2):178–88

Validity of the Arabic version of the Eating Attitude Test. al-Subaie A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Nov;20(3):321–4

The influence of cultural practice on puerperal anemia. Ekanem AD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov; 55(2):169–70

The practice of female genital mutilation in upper Egypt. Sayed GH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec; 55(3):285–91

Cultural discourse and the myth of stress in nursing and medicine. Mulhall A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Oct; 33(5):455–68 (75 ref.)

Winnicott and the capacity to believe. Hopkins B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 3):485–97

Mu-Ghayeb: a culture-specific response to bereavement in Oman. al-Adawi S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;43(2):144–51

Setting up psychiatric services: cross-cultural issues in planning and delivery. Bhugra D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;43(1):16–28

The cultural origins of western depression. Jadhav S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):269–86

Psychiatry's culture. Littlewood R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):245–68 (95 ref.)

The deinstitutionalization movement in Italy. Ideological thrust to cultural error. Romanucci-Ross L. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):634–43 (39 ref.)

An innovative approach to teaching maternal/infant care in Jordan. Nahas V. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 May-Jun;44(3):85–90

Culture, needs and nursing: a critical theory approach. Holmes CA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Mar;25(3):463–70 (66 ref.)

Female genital mutilation: an overview. Wright J. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):251–9 (54 ref.)

Problems in validating endogenous depression in the Arab culture by contemporary diagnostic criteria. Hamdi E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):131–43

Mismatch between aspects of hearing impairment and hearing disability/handicap in adult/elderly Cantonese speakers: some hypotheses concerning cultural and linguistic influences. Doyle J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Dec; 7(6):442–6

Children in violence. Adams PL, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Spring;24(1):179–86

Fostering tolerance and creativity in the culture of psychoanalysis. Rubin J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1997 Spring;25(1):15–35

Health beliefs and alternative medicine: a qualitative study of breast cancer patients. Brown PJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Winter;11(4):226–9

Increasing mammography and breast self-examination in African American women using the Witness Project model. Erwin DO, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Winter;11(4):210–5

Cultural consideration in promoting wellness. Keller CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Apr;11(3):15–25 (54 ref.)

Communication through interpreters in healthcare: ethical dilemmas arising from differences in class, culture, language, and power [see comments] Kaufert JM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1997 Spring;8(1):71–87 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1997 Spring;8(1):88–93.

From what's neutral to what's meaningful: reflections on a study of medical interpreters [see comments] Solomon MZ. **J Clin Ethics** 1997 Spring;8(1):88–93 (11 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1997 Spring;8(1):71–87.

Family planning experiences of Vietnamese women. Kuss T. **J Community Health Nurs** 1997;14(3):155–68

Health care of Latina women. Sociocultural factors. Vera MI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Aug–Sep;83(7):494–7 (15 ref.)

Communities, commodities, cultural space, and style. Freitas A, et al. **J Homosex** 1996;31(1–2):83–107

Appearance and self-presentation research in gay consumer cultures: issues and impact. Rudd NA. **J Homosex** 1996; 31(1–2):109–34

Mental health concept in crosscultural perspective. Bhattacharya D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;94(1):24–5

The impact of radiology's culture on the cost of magnetic resonance imaging. Kaufman L. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):67–71

Bioethics and the construction of medical reality [comment] Cherry MJ. **J Med Philos** 1996 Aug;21(4):357–73 (54 ref.) . Comment on: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):375–416. Comment on: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):417–37. Comment on: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):439–66.

African-American myths and health care: the sociocultural theory [editorial] Davis IJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;87(11):791–4

The impact of culture on physician stress and coping. Post DM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;89(9):585–90

Hawaiian-style "talkstory": psychosocial assessment and intervention during and after pregnancy. Affonso DD, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Nov-Dec; 25(9):737–42

Cultural competence: a critical factor in child health policy. Campinha-Bacote J. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug;12(4):260–2

Cross-cultural consensus in personality judgments. Albright L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Mar;72(3):558–69

Suppression, accessibility of death-related thoughts, and cultural worldview defense: exploring the psychodynamics of terror management. Arndt J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jul;73(1):5–18

Terror management theory and self-esteem: evidence that increased self-esteem reduces mortality salience effects. Harmon-Jones E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jan; 72(1):24–36

Changes in culture, changes in personality: the influence of individualism in a longitudinal study of women. Roberts BW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Mar;72(3):641–51

Medicalization of women's third age. Kaufert PA, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):81–6 (7 ref.)

The social construction of menopause as risk. Palmlund I. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):87–94 (61 ref.)

The marketing of estrogens for menopausal and postmenopausal women. Palmlund I. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):158–64 (30 ref.)

Why do adolescent girls watch their weight? An interview study examining sociocultural pressures to be thin. Wertheim EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr; 42(4):345–55

Underrecognition of dementia by caregivers cuts across cultures [letter; comment] Greiner LH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1757; discussion 1758–9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):800–5.

Family issues and physician training [editorial] Sanghavi DM. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 5;277(9):764

Culture and the antenatal first visit [letter; comment] Hansson G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1103. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 10;348(9024):364–9.

Survey of Norwegian doctors' cultural activities. Nylenna M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1692–4

Culture, media, and HIV/AIDS in Asia. Wolffers I. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):52–4

Cultural bias and weaning [letter; comment] Dettwyler KA. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):122. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):322–5.

Postpartum nursing for Korean mothers. Schneiderman JU. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 May-Jun;21(3):155–8

Studying knowledge, culture, and behavior in applied medical anthropology [see comments] Pelto PJ, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1997 Jun;11(2):147–63 (29 ref.). Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1997 Jun;11(2):252–5.

The social, cultural and political dimensions of contemporary war. Summerfield D. **Med Confl Surviv** 1997 Jan–Mar; 13(1):3–25 (39 ref.)

Cultural diversity in Australian medical education. Klimidis S, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):58–66

Euthanasia: reconciling culture and human rights. Goolam NM. **Med Law** 1996;15(3):529–36 (37 ref.)

Studying abroad in South Africa. Sheppard S. **Mo Med** 1996 Sep;93(9):575–6

Biological and sociocultural approaches of histoplasmosis in the State of Guerrero, Mexico. Taylor ML, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):375–9

A place for cultural safety beyond nursing education? Kearns RA. **N Z Med J** 1997 Feb 14;110(1037):23–4

Food habits of mothers and children in two regions of Oman. Musaiger AO. **Nutr Health** 1996;11(1):29–48

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on East-West Perspectives on Functional Foods. Singapore, September 26–29, 1995. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S1–202

Consequences, cultural factors, detection, and prevention of HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa [editorial] Verkuyl DA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1997 Jan;52(1):1–3

Venturing into the unknown: cultural beliefs about death and dying. Nishimoto P. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1996 Jul; 23(6):889–94

Dimensions of the impact of cancer pain in a four country sample: new information from multidimensional scaling. Cleeland CS, et al. **Pain** 1996 Oct;67(2–3):267–73

Lack of sex differences among east Ecuadorian school children on geometric figure rotation and face drawings. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):72–4

The mutual interactions of culture and emotion. Markus H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):225–6 (9 ref.)

Death with dignity in the Japanese culture. Nakagawa Y. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49 Suppl 1:S161–3 (2 ref.)

Civilization, culture and neurotic depression: in view of the Freudian theory. Suzuki K. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):255–8

Spiritual healing and human development in the Native American church: toward a cultural psychiatry of peyote. Calabrese JD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):237–55

Male birth-giving in the cultural imagination of the Sambia. Herdt G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):217–26

Cultural imagination and individual creativity. New directions in psychoanalytic anthropology. Introduction. Herdt G, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):165–8

Dreams, ghosts, tales: parintintin imagination. Kracke W. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):273–80

Discussion: the heritage of imagination. Price-Williams D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):169–72

Dramatization: how dream work shapes culture. Thoden van Velzen HU. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):173–88

From the sway of the pleasure principle: ghost of a tiger. Villela L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Apr;84(2):281–94

Cultural evolution, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):334

Manhood rites: finding it may mean losing it [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):902, 904

Psychiatry's global challenge. Kleinman A, et al. **Sci Am** 1997 Mar;276(3):86–9

The difficulties of compiling a glossary of diseases associated with sexual intercourse in Chiawa, rural Zambia. Bond V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1211–20

Hepatitis B epidemiology and cultural practices in Amerindian populations of Amazonia: the Tupi-Mondé and the Xavánte from Brazil. Coimbra Júnior CE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun;42(12):1735–43

Constructing a complex of contagion: the perceptions of AIDS among working prostitutes in Costa Rica. Downe PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(10):1575–83

Disclosure practices and cultural narratives: understanding concealment and silence around cancer in Tuscany, Italy. Gordon DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 May;44(10):1433–52 (80 ref.)

Filariasis in northern Ghana: some cultural beliefs and practices and their implications for disease control. Gyapong M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(2):235–42

Cultural aspects of ageing: gender and inter-generational issues. Jefferys M. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):681–7 (36 ref.)

Reconsidering the status of anorexia nervosa as a western culture-bound syndrome. Lee S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan; 42(1):21–34

The Swedish Transplant Acts: sociological considerations on bodies and giving. Machado N. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan; 42(2):159–68 (48 ref.)

Cognition and affect after cervical screening: the role of previous test outcome and personal obligation in future uptake expectations. Orbell S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct; 43(8):1237–43

Perceived male sexual needs and male sexual behaviour in southwest Nigeria. Orubuloye IO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1195–207

Lay beliefs about diarrhoeal diseases: their role in health education in a developing country. Pitts M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Oct;43(8):1223–8

The influence of culture and context on the pre- and post-migration experience of school-aged refugees from Central America and Southeast Asia in Canada. Rousseau C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1115–27

On Turkey [letter; comment] Ergör G, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):284. Comment on: Stud Fam Plann 1996 Jan–Feb;27(1):36–43.

Cultural responsiveness of drug user treatment programs: approaches to improvement. Finn P. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Mar;31(4):493–518

The adolescent: the individual in cultural perspective. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Spring; 27(1):5–14

Culture and ego-ideal in suicide: an adult case. Maltsberger JT. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Spring;27(1):28–33

Social suicide. Maris RW. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Spring;27(1):41–9

Culture and suicide: from a Japanese psychiatrist's perspective. Takahashi Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Spring;27(1):137–45

Health beliefs and early detection among Chinese women. Hoeman SP, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):518–33

Response to editorial "Overcoming national and cultural differences within collaborative international nursing research" [letter; comment] Yamashita M. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):703–8. Comment on: West J Nurs Res 1996 Feb;18(1):6–11.

Physicians' perspectives on treating Amish patients. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Mar;95(3):157–61

Sociocultural variables in family planning programmes [letter] Nsiah TK. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):175–6

Cultural and nutritional aspects of traditional Korean diet. Kim SH, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1996;79:109–32 (46 ref.)

[Of mice and men: social impact of an emerging illness] Jalbert Y. **Can J Public Health** 1997 Mar–Apr;88(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sociocultural reasons for the pigeon problem] Haag-Wackernagel D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb;104(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal husbandry and hunting in the neolithic age as an example of animal remains Pestenacker (Lkr. Landsberg am Lech) settlement] Sorge G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;

24(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ethnopharmacology of hallucinogens: from "primitive rites" to their "presence" on TV. Proposals for the year 2000] Cugurra F. **Clin Ter** 1996 Nov;147(11):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Independent and interdependent construal of the self: the cultural influence and the relations to personality traits] Kiuchi A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Oct;67(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Culture and health (letter)] Ingstad B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 30;117(11):1648 **(Nor)**

[Clinical dimensions of contemporary cultural psychiatry] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Dec; 41(4):265–74 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of tobacco and alcohol consumption, attitudes and knowledge in high school students of the province of Tarragona (Spain)] Pérez Ollé R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Dec;45(6):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Considerations around science as a cultural product] Reguant S. **Microbiologia** 1997 Mar;13(1):95–100 **(Spa)**

[Sexual subcultures and degree of risk for acquiring HIV in adolescents in a marginal neighborhood] Caballero-Hoyos R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A reply on euthanasia: cultural view on dying may be totally changed (see comments)] Wasserman D. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):926, 931–2. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 May 21;94(21):1972. **(Swe)**

CULTURE DIFFUSION CHAMBERS see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

CULTURE MEDIA

Liquid culture methods for the production of fumonisin. Keller SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;392:205–12 (23 ref.)

There is not simple method to maintain a constant ethanol concentration in long-term cell culture: keys to a solution applied to the survey of astrocytic ethanol absorption. Eysseric H, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–5

Solid medium labeling applied to two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Miller BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):245–7

Growth of Schizosaccharomyces pombe on glucose-malate mixtures in continuous cell-recycle cultures. Kinetics of substrate utilization. Uribelarrea JL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1997 Apr;66(1):69–81

Evaluation of test media for routine monitoring of Escherichia coli in nonpotable waters. Gaudet ID, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Nov;62(11):4032–5

Malt-yeast extract-sucrose agar, a suitable medium for enumeration and isolation of fungi from silage. Skaar I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3614–9

Reduction in blood culture contamination rate by feedback to phlebotomists. Gibb AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May;121(5):503–7

Development of a culture medium (BECM-3) for porcine embryos: effects of bovine serum albumin and fetal bovine serum on embryo development. Dobrinsky JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov;55(5):1069–74

In vitro developmental competence of in vitro-matured bovine oocytes fertilized and cultured in completely defined media. Keskintepe L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug; 55(2):333–9

Stage-dependent development of rat 1-cell embryos in a chemically defined medium after fertilization in vivo and in vitro. Miyoshi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jan;56(1):180–5

Isolation of thermophilic bacteria using bacteriological grade agar at temperatures above 80 degrees C. D'Souza DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1078

Collagen-coated Ba(2+)-alginate microcarriers for the culture of anchorage-dependent mammalian cells. Gröhn P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):970–5

Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O:3 using different inoculation methods of the enrichment medium iragasan ticarcillin chlorate. de Zutter L, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995;13:123–5

Biologically active factors in bovine milk and dairy byproducts: influence on cell culture. Guimont C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Jun;37(4):393–410 (176 ref.)

Selective media for detecting gastrointestinal carriage of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Barton AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Nov;23(3):119–22

Comparison of three commercial media for direct identification and discrimination of Candida species in clinical specimens. Freydière AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):464–7

Influence of oropharyngeal flora and specimen pretreatment on the recovery of Helicobacter pylori. Jonkers D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 May;15(5):378–82

Development of an improved synthetic medium for a better production of the new cholera toxin and its immunological relationship with the toxin produced by Vibrio cholerae O139 strains. Tikoo A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jun;14(2–3):67–72

Conventional cell culture media do not adequately supply cells with antioxidants and thus facilitate peroxide-induced genotoxicity. Leist M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 21(3):297–306

Improved cleavage rate of human embryos cultured in antibiotic-free medium. Magli MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1520–4

Antioxidative capacity of preimplantation embryo culture medium declines following the incubation of poor quality embryos. Paszkowski T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov; 11(11):2493–5

Reduced pregnancy rates following the transfer of human embryos frozen or thawed in culture media supplemented with normal serum albumin. Warnes GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1525–30

Polyvinyl alcohol and amino acids as substitutes for bovine serum albumin in culture media for mouse preimplantation embryos. Biggers JD, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1997 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–35

TEST-yolk media and sperm quality. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jan;1(1):73–9 (60 ref.)

Heterogeneic modulation of malignant behavior in human glioma cells in defined and serum-containing media. Haugland HK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3):159–66

Effect of medium serum concentration on N1E-115 neuroblastoma membrane potential development [letter] Kisaalita WS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Mar; 33(3):152–5

GTSF-2: a new, versatile cell culture medium for diverse normal and transformed mammalian cells. Lelkes PI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 May;33(5):344–51

Aggregated proteins in serum [letter] Prachar J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Feb;32(2):75–7

New blood free biphasic medium with haemoglobin for cultivation of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Agarwal M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):1233–6

Salmonella detection in dried milk products by motility enrichment on modified semisolid Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium: collaborative study. Bolderdijk RF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Mar–Apr;79(2):441–50

Comparison of sorbitol MacConkey and hemorrhagic coli agars for recovery of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from brie, ice cream, and whole milk. Hammack TS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Mar–Apr;80(2):335–40

Evaluation of defined media suitable for isolation of auxotrophic mutants of mycobacteria. Wards BJ. **J Basic Microbiol** 1996;36(5):355–62

Nutrient deprivation of cultured rat hepatocytes increases the desferrioxamine-available iron pool and augments the sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide. Ollinger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23707–11

Evaluation of CHROMagar Candida plates [letter; comment] Freydiere AM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):2048. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Jan;34(1):58–61.

Identification of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis and use of a simple new selective medium. Henry DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 35(3):614–9

Evaluation of transport media for Pasteurella multocida isolates from rabbit nasal specimens. Kawamoto E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):1948–51

Application of lipovitellin-salt-mannitol agar for screening, isolation, and presumptive identification of Staphylococcus aureus in a teaching hospital. Merlino J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3012–5

Evaluation of CHROMagar Orientation for differentiation and presumptive identification of gram-negative bacilli and Enterococcus species [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1997 Aug;35(8):2190] Merlino J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1788–93

Simple method for detecting fluconazole-resistant yeasts with chromogenic agar. Patterson TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1794–7

Comparison of Isolator 1.5 and BACTEC NR660 aerobic 6A blood culture systems for detection of fungemia in children. Petti CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 34(8):1877–9

Evaluation of nutritive capacities of 10 broth media. Scythes KD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1804–7

Evaluation of commercial vancomycin agar screen plates for detection of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Van Horn KG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):2042–4

Determination of optimal liquid medium for enzyme expression by Helicobacter pylori. Lin YL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct;49(10):818–20

Evaluation of media for selective enumeration of Streptococcus thermophilus, Lactobacillus delbrueckii ssp. bulgaricus, Lactobacillus acidophilus, and bifidobacteria. Dave RI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1529–36

Development of a semisynthetic cheese medium for fungi using chemometric methods. Hansen BV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1237–45

Immunomodulatory activity of beta-casein permeate medium fermented by lactic acid bacteria. Laffineur E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2112–20

Rapid debulking and CD34 enrichment of filgrastim-mobilized peripheral blood stem cells by semiautomated density gradient centrifugation in a closed system. Przepiorka D, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct; 5(5):497–502

Comparison of whole serum-deprived media for ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic progenitor cells from cord blood and mobilized peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sandstrom CE, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct;5(5):461–73

Transportation of lymph node biopsy specimens in selective Kirchner's liquid medium for culture of tubercle bacilli. Vanajakumar, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Mar;46(3):260–2

Growth of the fish pathogen Renibacterium salmoninarum on different media. Bandin I, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep; 12(3):439–42

Effect of serum albumin on estrogen metabolism in human cancer cell lines. Bradlow HL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Dec 29;115(2):221–5

Solubilization of beta-carotene in culture media. Gross MD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):174–6

[Ca2+]i elevation evoked by Ca2+ readdition to the medium after agonist-induced Ca2+ release can involve both IP3-, and ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ release. Mozhayeva MG. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec;433(1–2):180–7

Nutrient dilution before and after X irradiation increases the radioresistance of log- and plateau-phase Chinese hamster V79 cells. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan; 147(1):115–8

Effects of gas atmosphere, platelet-derived growth factor and leukemia inhibitory factor on cell numbers of rabbit embryos cultured in a protein-free medium. Giles JR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(1):97–104

Comparative analysis of in vitro development of outbred mouse embryos cultured in Krebs-Ringer or tyrode-derived media. Uranga JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(1):41–9

An alternative to serum for cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Cranmer SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May–Jun;91(3):363–5

TCBS for the isolation of Vibrio cholerae [letter] Sood S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul–Sep;17(3):177

Stage-specific requirement of phosphate for development of rat 1-cell embryos in a chemically defined medium. Miyoshi K, et al. **Zygote** 1997 Feb;5(1):67–73

[Media for transportation of specimens from gynecologic infections] Ondrovčík P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1997 May;46(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testing of culture media for detection of Staphylococcus aureus in bulk milk samples] Benda P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Jan;42(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Validation of TKT medium for detection of Streptococcus agalactiae in bulk milk samples] Benda P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 Mar;42(3):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of semi-solid Diasalm medium for isolation of Salmonella enteritidis] Ružičková V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Sep;41(9):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficiency of Rappaport-Vassiliadis semi-solid agar in the isolation of Salmonella from frozen foods of animal origin] De Medici D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1997 May–Jun;9(3):215–9 **(Ita)**

[Glutathione levels in human colon cancer cell line M7609 following culture in a low sulfur amino acid medium and its sensitivity to various anticancer drugs] Saito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24(7):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous isolation of MRSA and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using a novel selective and differential PMAC agar] Taguchi F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 70(9):938–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antimycobacterial activities of fluoroquinolones against clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: comparative determination with egg-based Ogawa and agar-based Middlebrook 7H10 media] Yamane N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1996 Aug;71(8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on enrichment broth for verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) O157] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;52(2):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of media for detection of Streptococcus faecalis in routine water testing] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996;47(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Culture medium for isolation of causative agent of diphtheria] Kondrat'eva LK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Jul;(7):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of nutrient media in isolation of Yersinia] Tseneva GIa, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 May–Jun; (3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of nutrient media for the cultivation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Skliar TV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Culturing T-lymphoblastic cell lines in media containing growth proteins] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of a nutrient medium for Bifidobacterium bifidum biomass accumulation in continuous cultivation processes in a bioreactor] Kritskaia IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A nutrient medium for the isolation of escherichiae with persistence properties] Liashenko IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jul–Aug; (4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of 3 culture media for isolating mycobacteria from extrapulmonary samples] Esteban J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Dec;13(10):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of XG medium for the isolation of Salmonella, Shigella, and Yersinia (letter)] García-Aguayo JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Jun-Jul;14(6):400-1 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the CHROM-agar Candida culture medium in the differentiation and presumed identification of yeast of clinical interest] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(2):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of chromogenic medium CPS ID2 (bioMérieux) in urine cultures (see comments)] Navarro F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Nov;14(9):570-1. Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Nov;14(9):571. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ingredient selection for plastic composite supports for L-(+)-lactic acid biofilm fermentation by Lactobacillus casei subsp. rhamnosus. Ho KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2516-23

Medium and supplement effects on the antimicrobial activity of quinupristin/dalfopristin tested by agar dilution and Etest methods. Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;26(2):99-102

Contamination of commercially available fetal bovine sera with bovine viral diarrhea virus genomes: implications for the study of hepatitis C virus in cell cultures. Yanagi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1324-7

[The effect of growth media on recovery of test microorganisms after exposure to saturated steam under pressure] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996; 47(4):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The toxin-containing filtrates from the culture broths of clinical strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Shchetynina VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Jan-Feb; 59(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of the culture media composition and pH on the synthesis of mucoid Yersinia factor. Bengoechea JA, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995;13:168-71

A new selective differential medium for isolation of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia. Kerr KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):607-10

Role of culture and toxin detection in laboratory testing for diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. Peterson LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;15(4):330-6

In vitro activity of trimethoprim against Borrelia burgdorferi. Reisinger EC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):458-60

Performance of six culture media for isolation of Salmonella species from stool samples. Ruiz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):922-6

Use of specialised isolation media for recognition and identification of Candida dubliniensis isolates from HIV-infected patients. Schoofs A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;16(4):296-300

Propagation of traveling waves in excitable media. Sager BM. **Genes Dev** 1996 Sep 15;10(18):2237-50 (136 ref.)

Bovine whey: a substitute for FBS in CHO-K1 cell cultures [letter] Capiaumont J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Jan;32(1):8-12

Screening of Salmonella in naturally contaminated feeds with rapid methods. Fierens H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1-3):301-9

Effect of pH of the recovery medium on the apparent heat resistance of three strains of Bacillus cereus. González I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1-3):341-7

Fluorogenic and chromogenic enzyme substrates in culture media and identification tests. Manafi M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1-3):45-58 (72 ref.)

Effect of pH and buffer system on the in-vitro activity of five antifungals against yeasts. Gadea I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Apr;39(4):453-9

Enumeration of Enterococcus sp. using a modified mE method. Rhodes MW, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jul; 83(1):120-6

Clinical experience with synthetic serum substitute as a protein supplement in IVF culture media: a retrospective study. Desai NN, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jan; 13(1):23-31

Improved human zygote development in a modified Ham's F10 medium in vitro. Mahadevan MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):722-5

A new experimental in vitro culture medium for cultivation of Leishmania species. Limoncu ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2430-1

Diagnosis of brucellosis by using blood cultures. Ruiz J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2417-8

Isolator component responsible for inhibition of Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare in BACTEC 12B medium. Wasilauskas BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 35(3):588-90

Presence of alpha-lactose in some batches of proprietary LB broth: relevance to the MutaMouse lacZ gene mutation assay. Tinwell H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 28;358(1):123-4

Age-related differential susceptibility to calcium channel blocker and low calcium medium in rat detrusor muscle: response to field stimulation. Yu HJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(5):563-76

Growth requirements of endothelial cells in culture: variations in serum and amino acid concentrations. Gorman L, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Apr;12(4):266-70

Improved in-vitro quality of platelet concentrates stored in a dextrose-free synthetic medium. Farrugia A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1991 Mar;1(1):31-8

Comparison of a new, bismuth-iron-sulfite-cycloserine agar for isolation of Clostridium perfringens with the tryptose-sulfite-cycloserine and blood agars. Gubash SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):397-402

[Effect of aggregate state, tonicity, and level of nutrients in media on recovery of Escherichia coli bacteria from heat damage] Morozov II. **Biofizika** 1996 May-Jun;41(3):636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of CHROMagar Candida for genital specimens in the diagnostic laboratory. Houang ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):563-5

ECONOMICS

[Isolation of endothelial cells from human umbilical cords and development of low-cost culture medium] Karasaki Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec 1;18(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of production costs (letter; comment)] Benítez AJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(9):571 . Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Apr;14(4):215-9. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of CPS ID2 medium (letter; comment)] Sánchez Arroyo R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Nov; 14(9):570-1. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1996 Apr;14(4):215-9. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adaptation to low-K+ media increases H(+)-K(+)-ATPase but not H(+)-ATPase-mediated pHi recovery in OMCD1 cells. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C558-71

Production of beta-mannanase by B. subtilis from agro-industrial by-products: screening and optimization. Mannanase from wastes. el-Helow ER, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 Mar;71(3):189-93

Sexual co-flocculation by heterothallic cells of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe modulated by medium constituents. Miyata M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 Mar;71(3):207-15

Distinctive control of metabolic pathways by Chlorella autotrophica in semicontinuous culture. Fábregas J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Nov;42(11):1087-90

Evaluation of CHROMagar Candida medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of species of Candida of clinical importance. Bernal S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):201-4

Clinical comparison of the BACTEC 9000 Standard Anaerobic/F and Lytic/F blood culture media. Hollick GE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):191-6

Performance of six culture media for isolation of Salmonella species from stool samples. Ruiz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;15(12):922-6

Setting standards for the levels of endotoxin in the embryo culture media of human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Nagata Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):614-9

Production of extracellular beta-mannanases by yeasts and yeast-like microorganisms. Kremnický L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(1):43-7

A simple synthetic liquid medium for development of yeast and mycelial form of pathogenic species of Candida. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 40(1):55-8

Temporal production of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin B (streptococcal cysteine proteinase) in response to nutrient depletion. Chaussee MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1956-9

Nutritional requirements for growth of uropathogenic Escherichia coli in human urine. Hull RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1960-1

A new experimental in vitro culture medium for cultivation of Leishmania species. Limoncu ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2430-1

Ascorbic acid reduces tropoelastin levels in culture medium of chick skin fibroblasts. Hayashi A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb;11(2):161-6

Cholesterol metabolism in human umbilical arterial endothelial cells cultured in low magnesium media. Zhou Q, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Dec;9(4):273-80

Cytochrome c550 expression in Paracoccus denitrificans strongly depends on growth condition: identification of promoter region for cycA by transcription start analysis. Stoll R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2577-85

Effects of nutrient media and culture duration on growth, macromolecular composition and toxicity in batch cultures of Microcystis aeruginosa. Rao PV, et al. **Microbios** 1996; 86(347):95-104

Utility of Albicans ID plate for rapid identification of Candida albicans in clinical samples. Rapid identification of Candida albicans. Contreras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;136(1):17-20

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antigen batches from the same isolate show immunological and biochemical differences. Franco M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996;135(1):13-9

Comparative growth of pure cultures of human intestinal spirochaetes on six selective media. Calderaro A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):47-54

Comparison of a new, bismuth-iron-sulfite-cycloserine agar for isolation of Clostridium perfringens with the tryptose-sulfite-cycloserine and blood agars. Gubash SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):397-402

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-term survival and function of isolated bovine pancreatic islets maintained in different culture media [letter] Coppelli A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Jul;33(2):166-8

Isovolumetric regulation of C6 rat glioma cells in hyperosmotic media. Mountian I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C318-23

MDR-related properties of K 562 cells grown in two different culture media. Ferrand VL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3653-8

Antibiotic activity in microbiological media versus that in human urine: comparison of ampicillin, ciprofloxacin, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Drobot GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):237-40

Analysis of the membrane structures involved in autophagy in yeast by freeze-replica method. Baba M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec;20(6):465-71

Antagonism of teicoplanin and vancomycin activity by chocolatized Mueller-Hinton agar. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):343-7

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMN)-derived inflammatory cytokines--regulation by oxygen tension and extracellular matrix. Derevianko A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec; 106(3):560-7

Membrane potential changes visualized in complete growth media through confocal laser scanning microscopy of bis-oxonol-loaded cells. Dall'Asta V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):260-8

Underproduction of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II causes temperature sensitivity, slow growth, and inositol auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Archambault J, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar;142(3):737-47

Coupled effects of polybrene and calf serum on the efficiency of retroviral transduction and the stability of retroviral vectors. Andreadis S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10; 8(3):285-91

Improved conditions for culture of biosynthetically active cockroach corpora allata. Holbrook GL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):452-8

Homologous serum increases fibronectin expression and cell adhesion in airway smooth muscle cells. Shiels IA, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Aug;20(4):373-87

Amino acid requirements for the growth and enterotoxin production by Staphylococcus aureus in chemically defined media. Onoue Y, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 29;36(1):77-82

Snow leopard (Panthera uncia) spermatozoa are sensitive to alkaline pH, but motility in vitro is not influenced by protein or energy supplements. Roth TL, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Sep-Oct;17(5):558-66

Effect of medium renewal during culture in two different culture systems on development to blastocysts from in vitro produced early bovine embryos. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2752-8

Follicle-stimulating hormone-induced estradiol and progesterone production by bovine antral and mural granulosa cells cultured in vitro in a completely defined medium. Rouillier P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 74(12):3012-9

Optimizing tubal epithelial cell growth promotes mouse embryo hatching in coculture. Frasor J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 May;13(5):423-30

Effects of Ca and H2O2 added to RPMI on the fretting corrosion of Ti6Al4V. Montague A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):519-26

ATP is required in platelet serotonin exocytosis for protein phosphorylation and priming of secretory vesicles docked on the plasma membrane. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):113-8

Shrinkage-induced activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: mechanisms involved in the activation and a role for the exchanger in cell volume regulation. Pedersen SF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jan; 149(2):141-59

Development of in vitro matured/fertilized bovine embryos in a chemically defined medium: influence of oxygen concentration in the gas atmosphere. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):897-902

Effects of supplementation of the maturation media with insulin on in vitro maturation and in vitro fertilization of bovine oocytes. Matsui M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1995 Dec; 43(3-4):145-53

Influence of medium composition on lactic acid production from dried whey by Lactobacillus delbrueckii. el-Sabaeny AH. **Microbiologia** 1996 Sep;12(3):411-6

Influence of genetic background and media components on the development of mouse embryos in vitro. Scott L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Mar;43(3):336-46

Influence of "Solcoseryl" during culture on the sex-dependent repair of bovine demi-embryos. Tominaga K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Mar;43(3):331-5

Effects of different perfusion medium on the extracellular basal concentration of dopamine in striatum and medial

prefrontal cortex: a zero-net flux microdialysis study. Chen NH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):197-200

Promotion of synthetic amyloid beta-peptide fibrillization by cell culture media and cessation of fibrillization by serum. Wegiel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 28;211(3):151-4

Trypsin promotes C6 glioma cell proliferation in serum- and growth factor-free medium. Amano H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul;25(3):203-8

Age-related differential susceptibility to calcium channel blocker and low calcium medium in rat detrusor muscle: response to field stimulation. Yu HJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(5):563-76

Beneficial effect of medium with high concentration serum for direct sperm injection into mouse oocytes using a conventional pipette. Suzuki K, et al. **Zygote** 1997 May; 5(2):111-6

[The immunosuppressive activity of filtrates of the culture broth from nonvirulent salmonellae] Molozhavaia OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Mar-Apr;59(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an inhibitor of chloride channels and of media with a decreased concentration of chlorine ions on the ovulation of oocytes in the common frog] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Nov-Dec;27(6):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a chloride channel inhibitor and of media with a decreased concentration of chlorine ions on spontaneous oocyte maturation in the common frog and the clawed toad] Skoblina MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1996 Sep-Oct; 27(5):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extracellular factor(s) following exposure to alpha particles can cause sister chromatid exchanges in normal human cells. Lehnert BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1; 57(11):2164-71

STANDARDS

Quality control of two rose bengal and modified DRBC and DG18 media. Olsen M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1;35(2):163-8

Lot-to-lot variability of antibiotic medium 3 used for testing susceptibility of Candida isolates to amphotericin B. Lozano-Chiu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 35(1):270-2

Using mislabeled medium: who is at fault? [letter] Noga SJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Oct;5(5):445-7

Salt tolerance of EMRSA-16 and its effect on the sensitivity of screening cultures. Jones EM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan;35(1):59-62

[A simple media for isolation and culture of leishmania] Belkaid PM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(4):276-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Zinc is a possible toxic contaminant of silicone oil in microdrop cultures of preimplantation mouse embryos. Erbach GT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3248-54

CULTURE MEDIA, CONDITIONED

Sertoli cell conditioned media modulate the androgen biosynthetic pathways in rat Leydig cell primary cultures. Herrera J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1996 Sep-Oct;37(2):127-33

Inhibition of malignant cell proliferation by culture media conditioned by cardiac or skeletal muscle. Zinman T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Mar;21(3):133-44

A clinically suitable ex vivo expansion culture system for LTC-IC and CFC using stroma-conditioned medium. Bhatia R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Aug;25(9):980-91

Effect of culture supernatants of endometriotic lesions, uterine endometrium and peritoneum from rats with experimental endometriosis on the natural killer activity of spleen cells. Mizumoto Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(2):122-7

Human diploid fibroblast cell culture medium contains a factor that increases cytosolic Ca2+ and stimulates prostaglandin synthesis by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hashimoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Jan;29(1):38-42

Medium from irradiated human epithelial cells but not human fibroblasts reduces the clonogenic survival of unirradiated cells. Mothersill C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):421-7

Immunomodulatory activity of beta-casein permeate medium fermented by lactic acid bacteria. Laffineur E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec;79(12):2112-20

Effect of conditioned media from several cell types on invasion by Eimeria adenoeides sporozoites. Augustine PC, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(4):327-30

Human endometrial cells cultured in a type I collagen gel. Akoum A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Aug;41(8):555-61

Media from rhabdomyosarcoma and neuroblastoma cell cultures stimulate in vitro aggregation and fibrillization of amyloid beta-protein. Chauhan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Feb;22(2):227-32

An unidentified pancreatic cancer cell product alters some intracellular pathways of glucose metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Basso D, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Aug; 15(2):132-8

Three year results of in vitro production of bovine embryos in serum-poor bovine oviduct conditioned medium. An overview. Van Langendonckt A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1996;36(5):493-502

[In vitro cultivation of human chondrocytes using autologous human serum supplemented culture medium: minimizing possible risk of infection with pathogens of prion diseases] Gruber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Feb;75(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

CA125 in culture medium of preimplantation embryo. Borri P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(2):73-5

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of non pigmented B16 melanoma cell-derived cytotoxic factors. Siwek B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jan 24;103(1):59-73

Identification, isolation, and characterization of a 41-kilodalton protein from rat germ cell-conditioned medium exhibiting concentration-dependent dual biological activities. Aravindan GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3259-68

Quantification of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) without interference by IGF binding proteins. De León DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2199-202

High levels of spermine in IVF medium as a negative predictor of subsequent success of embryo transfer. Clark DA, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Jul;13(6):464-7

METABOLISM

Immunoactive products of placenta. V. Immunoregulatory properties of a low molecular weight compound obtained from human placental cultures. Djian V, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jul;36(1):11-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Endothelial cell-conditioned medium downregulates smooth muscle contractile protein expression. Vernon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C582-91

Immunoactive products of placenta. V. Immunoregulatory properties of a low molecular weight compound obtained from human placental cultures. Djian V, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Jul;36(1):11-24

Lung mesothelial cell and fibroblast responses to pleural and alveolar macrophage supernatants and to lavage fluids from crocidolite-exposed rats. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):650-6

Effects of secretory products of breast cancer cells on osteoblast-like cells. Lacroix M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(2):209-16

Growth and metabolism of murine and bovine embryos in bovine uterine flushing-supplemented culture media. Rondeau M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;60(1):14-20

In vitro stimulation by tumour cell media of [3H]-thymidine incorporation by mouse spleen lymphocytes. Adams DH, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1997 Jun;15(2):119-26

Conditioned medium from aged monkey fibroblasts stably expressing GDNF and BDNF improves survival of embryonic dopamine neurons in vitro. Kaddis FG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Nov;286(2):241-7

Ramification of microglia, monocytes and macrophages in vitro: influences of various epithelial and mesenchymal cells and their conditioned media. Wilms H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Mar;287(3):447-58

Conditioned medium from primary porcine endothelial cells alone promotes the growth of primitive human haematopoietic progenitor cells with a high replating potential: evidence for a novel early haematopoietic activity. Davis TA, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Apr;9(4):263-75

Transforming growth factor-beta and astrocytic conditioned medium influence luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamic cell line GT1. Galbiati M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5605-9

In vitro induction of radial-like cells by leptomeningeal and cortical astroglial conditioned media. Effect of protease inhibitors. Colombo JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Jul;14(4):489-96

Human retinal pigment epithelial cell interleukin-8 and monocyte chemotactic protein-1 modulation by T-lymphocyte products. Elner SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):446-55

Histamine-releasing activity in supernatants of mononuclear cells: contribution of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 activity compared with IgE-dependent activity. Pasmans SG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):962-8

Culture of bovine embryos in buffalo rat liver cell-conditioned media or with leukemia inhibitory factor. Funston RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1332-6

Human T lymphocyte cell line (Mo) and its subclone (J) produce colony stimulating activity on normal and malignant T cell precursors. Legitimo A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Oct-Dec;9(4):150-4

Tumor cell-conditioned medium stimulates expression of the urokinase receptor in vascular endothelial cells. Seghezzi G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):300-8

Stroma-conditioned media improve expansion of human primitive hematopoietic stem cells and progenitor cells. Breems DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):142-50

Supernatant from cultured intestinal cells inhibits the growth of gram-negative bacteria. Kops SK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(3):265-9

[The growth-stimulating and immunomodulating activity of culture media conditioned by transformed fibroblasts from serum-free lines] Pleskach VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(6):616-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM-FREE

Long-term subcultivation in axenic conditions of Entamoeba histolytica in a serum-free media. Mata-Cárdenas BD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:106-7

The effects of insulin, transferrin and androgens on rat prostate explants in serum-free organ culture. Nguyen-Le XK, et al. **Biofactors** 1997;6(3):339-49

In-vitro comparative study of a locally prepared corneal storage medium and Optisol [see comments] Vila J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):221-7. Comment in: Can J Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;31(5):217-20.

Storage of human fetal retina in optisol prior to subretinal transplantation. DiLoreto DA Jr, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5):553-61

Study on serum-free media for genetically engineered CHO cells producing prourokinase. Chen Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(3):169-75

Evaluation of the deswelling period in dextran-containing medium after corneal organ culture. Borderie VM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):215-23

The corneal epithelium after optisol-GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Nov;15(6):599-605

Serum-free culture of mouse tracheal epithelial cells. Kumar RK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1997 Sep-Oct;23(5):427-40

Replacement of transferrin by simple iron compounds for MDCK cells grown and subcultured in serum-free medium [letter] Keenan J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Sep;32(8):451-3

Sodium chloride, osmolyte, and osmolarity effects on blastocyst formation in bovine embryos produced by in vitro fertilization (IVF) and cultured in simple serum-free media. Liu Z, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Aug; 13(7):562-8

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of lysyl oxidase expression in vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of TGF-beta 1 and serum deprivation. Gacheru SN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;65(3):395-407

BCL-2-related protein expression in apoptosis: oxidative stress versus serum deprivation in PC12 cells. Maroto R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):514-23

Characterization of a CNS cell line, CAD, in which morphological differentiation is initiated by serum deprivation. Qi Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15; 17(4):1217-25

Functional recovery of human mesenteric and coronary arteries after cryopreservation at -196 degrees C in a serum-free medium. Müller-Schweinitzer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr;25(4):743-50

A vitamin-free minimal synthetic medium for Cryptococcus neoformans. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 133(3):139-42

Serum deprivation inhibits glutathione depletion-induced death in embryonic cortical neurons: evidence against oxidative stress as a final common mediator of neuronal apoptosis. Ratan RR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug; 29(2):153-7

Rat prostate explants in serum-free organ culture: a comparison of two media and gas mixtures. Nguyen-Le XK, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jun 15;32(1):43-8

PACSR: a serum replacement for axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica. Mata-Cárdenas BD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep-Oct;90(5):586

[Energy metabolism of the human cornea in various culture systems] Redbrake C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Apr;210(4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Development of in-vitro-fertilized primate embryos into blastocysts in a chemically defined, protein-free culture medium. Schramm RD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1690-7

METABOLISM

Lysosomal enzymes in corneal storage media and corneal graft outcome. Wiffen SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar; 16(2):169-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum-free culture of human megakaryocyte progenitors. Masters GS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Mar;19(1):61-5

Serum-free conditions for the long term growth and differentiation of neoplastic canine keratinocytes. Crameri FM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Jun;6(3):147-55

Bone regeneration after amputation stimulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in vitro [letter] Zhao W, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Feb;32(2):63-5

Metabolic and genetic analyses of apoptosis in potassium/serum-deprived rat cerebellar granule cells. Miller TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7487-95

Media components influence viral gene expression assays in human fetal astrocyte cultures. McCarthy M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Sep;1(3-4):275-85

Trypsin promotes C6 glioma cell proliferation in serum- and

CULTURE MEDIA, SERUM-FREE

growth factor-free medium. Amano H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul;25(3):203–8

Serum-free culture conditions for cells capable of producing long-term survival in lethally irradiated mice. Brown RL, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(3):237–45

[A serum-free medium that preserves the normal morphology and high protein-synthesis level in hepatocytes in vitro] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Jul-Aug; (4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development of cultivation technique for pure Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes. Petmitr P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):606–10

Anti-dengue IgG detection by an indirect ELISA. Tio PH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):673–6

CULTURED CELLS see **CELLS, CULTURED**

CULTURED TUMOR CELLS see **TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED**

CUMULATIVE SURVIVAL RATE see **SURVIVAL RATE**

CUMULATIVE TRAUMA DISORDERS

Nonspecific work-related upper extremity disorders [see comments] Downs DG. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar; 55(4):1296–302 (22 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1997 Mar;55(4):1029–30.

Challenges of work-related upper extremity disorders [editorial; comment] McCahill ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;55(4):1029–30, 1039. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 Mar;55(4):1296–1302.

Sports medicine. Shoulder pain. Part III: Shoulder instability. Brukner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;25(12):1853–5

Overuse injuries: where to now? Brukner P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Mar;31(1):2

Achilles and patellar tendinopathies in athletes: pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Benazzo F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis** 1996;54(4):236–40

Confusion surrounding repetitive strain injury highlighted at conference. Silversides A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 15;156(10):1459–60

Knee moment at work: validation of a questionnaire based on knee moment in working life. Sahlström A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;68(5):321–4

Cutaneous manifestations of sports participation. Pharis DB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):448–59 (110 ref.)

Occupational chronic injury: educational guidelines to use with patients and industry. McCoy TF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Dec;96(12):733–6

Evidence for work-related musculoskeletal disorders [letter; comment] Nathan PA. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov; 38(11):1080–2; discussion 1082–4. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1996 May;38(5):469–76. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1996 May;38(5):477–84.

Diagnostician's digit. A repercussion of percussion. Adams SL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1168

Repetitive strain injuries [letter; comment] Harrington JM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1701–2. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):943–7.

Repetitive strain injuries [letter; comment] Helliwell P. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1700–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):943–7.

Repetitive strain injuries [letter; comment] Shanahan EM. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1701. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):943–7.

Repetitive strain injuries [see comments] Yassi A. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):943–7 (29 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1700–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1701. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1701–2.

[Overuse injuries of the hand] Engel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Sep;131(5–6):206–8 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Insurance coverage in repetitive strain injury of the upper limbs as provided by the National Insurance Institute for Occupational Diseases] Bracci C, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal of a concise index for the evaluation of the exposure to repetitive movements of the upper extremity (OCRA index)] Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):526–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

High level of plasma thrombomodulin (TM) concentration and correlation with endothelin (ET)-1 in vibration-exposed patients. Toibana N, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:40–2

COMPLICATIONS

The dynamics of changes of upper extremities caused by vibrations and unilateral excessive load after discontinued risk exposure. Havlásková J. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996 Feb;4(1):33–5

Cumulative trauma disorders. Higgs PE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;23(3):421–33 (34 ref.)

Carpal instability in the weight-bearing upper extremity. Schroer W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Dec; 78(12):1838–43

The neural consequences of repetition: clinical implications of a learning hypothesis. Byl NN, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Apr-Jun;10(2):160–74

Scapular instability associated with brachial plexus irritation: a proposed causative relationship with treatment implications. Langley P. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Jan-Mar; 10(1):35–40 (15 ref.)

Repetitive use and static postures: a source of nerve compression and pain. Novak CB, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Apr-Jun;10(2):151–9 (73 ref.)

Proposal: trauma as the cause of the Peyronie's lesion. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):285–90

[Pain in the groin of a young female sportsman] Belzunegui Otano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 May;197(5):369–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medial elbow pain in the throwing athlete: MR imaging evaluation. Gaary EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):795–800

Common overuse running injuries: diagnosis and management. Ballas MT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 15;55(7):2473–84

"Neurologic manifestations of cumulative trauma disorder" [letter; comment] Askin SR. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Dec; 25(12):845. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1996 Jul;25(7):478–80.

Superior detachment of a glenoid labrum variant resembling an incomplete discoid meniscus in a wheelchair ambulator. Lee SB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1997 Aug;13(4):511–4

Overuse injuries. Part 2: tendons. Brukner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May;25(5):731, 734, 737

Age-related evaluation of peripheral circulation of workers with vibration exposure. Miyashita K, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:22–6

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Arons JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan;22(1):163–5; discussion 165–6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Bigos SJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan; 22(1):162. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Brown PW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan; 22(1):162. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Kline SC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan; 22(1):167–8; discussion 168–9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Newmeyer WL 3rd. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan;22(1):162–3. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Ranney D. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan; 22(1):167; discussion 168–9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [letter; comment] Stark RH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan; 22(1):166–7; discussion 168–9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1996 May;21(3):337.

Repetitive strain injuries and cumulative trauma disorders [editorial] [see comments] Weiland AJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 May;21(3):337. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):162. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):162–3. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):163–5; discussion 165–6. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1);166–7; discussion 168–9. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1);167; discussion 168–9. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):167–8; discussion 168–9.

Functional assessment of repetitive strain injuries: two case studies. Ping CL, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Oct-Dec; 9(4):394–8

Predictors of work disability in work-related upper-extremity disorders. Friedman PJ. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Apr;39(4):339–43

The effect of fatigue on multijoint kinematics, coordination, and postural stability during a repetitive lifting test. Sparto PJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Jan;25(1):3–12

Diagnostics of hand-arm system disorders in workers who use vibrating tools. Gemne G. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Feb;54(2):90–5 (95 ref.)

Overuse syndromes in adult athletes. Barry NN, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;22(3):515–30 (34 ref.)

Rotator cuff strain: a post-traumatic mimicker of tendonitis on MRI. Anzilotti KF Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1996 Aug; 25(6):555–8

[Rupture or stress injury of the flexor tendon pulleys? Early diagnosis with MRI] Gabl M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Nov;28(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Strain tendinitis—short-term treatment with antiphlogistics. Experiences from a four-day march in Nijmegen 1996] Hysing J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20; 117(8):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The value of in-house physical therapy. Grayzel EF, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Apr;39(4):344–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Work organization is significantly associated with upper extremities musculoskeletal disorders among employees engaged in interactive computer-telephone tasks of an international bank subsidiary in São Paulo, Brazil. Ferreira Júnior M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Apr;31(4):468–73

Work-related musculoskeletal disorders: comparison of data sources for surveillance. Silverstein BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 May;31(5):600–8

Upper limb repetitive strain injuries in Manitoba. Yassi A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Oct;30(4):461–72

Screening of vibration-induced disorders in the building industry using digital tactilometry. Results of a field study. Beaumont D, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:103–6

Hand-arm vibration in tropical rain forestry workers. Futatsuka M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:90–2

State of health in dental technicians with regard to vibration exposure and overload of upper extremities. Nakládalová M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:129–31

Adjusting for the healthy worker selection effect in cross-sectional studies. Punnett L. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):1068–76

Musculoskeletal pain in cardiac ultrasonographers: results of a random survey. Smith AC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1997 May;10(4):357–62

Recent trends in work-related cumulative trauma disorders of the upper extremities in the United States: an evaluation of possible reasons. Brogmus GE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Apr;38(4):401–11

Evidence for work-related musculoskeletal disorders [letter; comment] Egilman D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;38(11):1079–80; discussion 1083–4. Comment on: J Occup Environ Med 1996 May;38(5):469–76.

Ergonomic risk exposure and upper-extremity cumulative trauma disorders in a maquiladora medical devices manufacturing plant. Meservy D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Aug;39(8):767–73

Epidemiology of occupational disorders of the upper extremity. Cherniack MG. **Occup Med** 1996 Jul-Sep; 11(3):513–30 (90 ref.)

[Repetitive movements of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation in refinishing ceramic ornaments] Arfaioli C, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec; 87(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movement of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation in wood sanding in Bergamo] Bacis M, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec; 87(6):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movements of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation in the manual sanding of wood in the Valdichiana region] Biondi MC, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The application of the concise exposure index to repetitive movement tasks of the upper limbs in various production settings: preliminary experience and validation] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):704–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movement of the upper limbs: results of a current exposure evaluation and a clinical investigation in workers employed in the preparation of pork meat in the province of Modena] Ghersi R, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec; 87(6):656–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the exposure to biomechanical overload of the upper limbs and clinical investigation in a female population employed in the manual loading of production lines in 2 ceramics factories] Martinelli M, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movements of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation during the sorting and packaging of apples] Merseburger A. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movement of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation in cash register operators in supermarkets] Panzone I, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movement of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation during jar packaging of preserved vegetables] Panzone I, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation in a slaughter house and processing of pork meat. Repetitive task work and osteo-articular and musculotendinous pathology of the upper limbs] Rovetta S, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):693–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repetitive movements of the upper limbs: results of exposure evaluation and clinical investigation in the production and packaging of ice cream] Sannino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

"Neurologic manifestations of cumulative trauma disorder" [letter; comment] Askin SR. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Dec; 25(12):845. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1996

Jul;25(7):478–80.
Carpal tunnel syndrome and occupation in U.S. Navy enlisted personnel. Garland FC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Sep–Oct;51(5):395–407
Low back pain and other overuse injuries in a group of Japanese triathletes. Manninen JS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Jun;30(2):134–9
Repetitive strain injury to the foot in elite women kendoka. Nunn NR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Mar;31(1):68–9
Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Hand–Arm Vibration. Prague, May 9–12, 1995. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:1–141
Overuse foot and ankle injuries in ballet. Denton J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jul;14(3):525–32 (7 ref.)
Quantifying work load in neck, shoulders and wrists in female dentists. Akesson I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(6):461–74
Load pattern and pressure pain threshold in the upper trapezius muscle and psychosocial factors in medical secretaries with and without shoulder/neck disorders. Hägg GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997; 69(6):423–32
Hand–arm symptoms related to impact and nonimpact hand–held power tools. Kihlberg S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(4):282–8
Proposal for hand–arm vibration exposure limits adopted for Japanese workers operating hand–held vibration tools. Mirbod SM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997; 69(6):418–22 (25 ref.)
Kienböck's disease. I. Anatomy and Etiology. Fredericks TK, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1997;10(1):11–7 (21 ref.)
Repetitive upper–extremity motions in the workplace are not hazardous [see comments] Hadler NM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan;22(1):19–29 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):1.
Repetitive strain in the workplace [see comments] Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan;22(1):2–18 (118 ref.) . Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):1.
Repetitive strain: putting it in perspective [editorial; comment] Manske PR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan;22(1):1 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):2–18. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 Jan;22(1):19–29.
Radial tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Burke FD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Aug;21(4):561–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Aug;20(4):454–9.
Radial tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Kay NR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Aug;21(4):562–3. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Aug;20(4):454–9.
Whole–body vibration exposure and occupational work–hardening [editorial] Wasserman DE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 May;39(5):403–7 (56 ref.)
Upper limb disorders and work: the importance of physical and psychosocial factors. Buckle P. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jul;43(1):17–25
Overtraining: consequences and prevention. Eichner ER. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Summer;13 Spec No:S41–8 (123 ref.)
Hypothenar hammer syndrome in sports. Müller LP, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996;4(3):167–70 (23 ref.)
The workplace athlete. Rozmaryn LM. **Md Med J** 1996 Aug; 45(8):647–54 (32 ref.)
Lower limb morphology and risk of overuse injury among male infantry trainees. Cowan DN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Aug;28(8):945–52
Measurement, evaluation, and assessment of occupational exposures to hand–transmitted vibration. Griffin MJ. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Feb;54(2):73–89
Musculoskeletal problems among VDU workers in a Hong Kong bank. Yu IT, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Aug; 46(4):275–80
Apophyseal injuries. Dyment PG. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Jan; 26(1):28–30
Etiology and pathophysiology of chronic tendon disorders in sports. Kannus P. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Apr; 7(2):78–85
Prevalence of musculoskeletal disorders at the wrist as a function of angles, forces, repetitiveness and movement velocities. Malchaire JB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Jun;22(3):176–81
Is skull sawing by autopsy assistants overlooked as a cause of vibration–induced white fingers? Torén K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Jun;22(3):227–9
Cumulative trauma disorders among apparel manufacturing employees in the southeastern United States. Dignan M, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1057–62
Risk of wrist injury from repetitive use of ultrasound transducers [letter] Degani S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;9(4):291
[Occupational environment and strain induced gout. A review of epidemiological studies of the connection between occupational environment and coxarthrosis] Bøggild H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 7;159(28):4370–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Degenerative diseases and trauma] Myllynen P. **Duodecim** 1995;111(17):1694–6 **(Fin)**
[Stress complaints in musicians] Siemon B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1997 Mar–Apr;135(2):Oa24 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The lateral synovial recess of the knee: anatomy and role in chronic Iliotibial band friction syndrome. Nemeth WC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Oct;12(5):574–80
Anatomical factors associated with overuse sports injuries. Krivickas LS. **Sports Med** 1997 Aug;24(2):132–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurologic manifestations of cumulative trauma disorder [see comments] Uhl RL, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Jul; 25(7):478–80. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1996 Dec;25(12):845.
The growth and recovery of vibrotactile TTs caused by hand–transmitted repetitive shocks of various waveforms. Maeda S, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:57–61
Vibration syndrome and autonomic nervous system. Sakakibara H, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:11–4 (56 ref.)
Upper–arm elevation during office work. Fernström EA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Oct;39(10):1221–30
A single metric for quantifying biomechanical stress in repetitive motions and exertions. Lin ML, et al. **Ergonomics** 1997 May;40(5):543–58
Subtalar joint motion and the relationship to lower extremity overuse injuries. Tomaro JE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;86(9):427–32
The neural consequences of repetition: clinical implications of a learning hypothesis. Byl NN, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Apr–Jun;10(2):160–74
Sensory dysfunction associated with repetitive strain injuries of tendinitis and focal hand dystonia: a comparative study. Byl N, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1996 Apr; 23(4):234–44
A primate genesis model of focal dystonia and repetitive strain injury: I. Learning–induced dedifferentiation of the representation of the hand in the primary somatosensory cortex in adult monkeys. Byl NN, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):508–20
A primate model for studying focal dystonia and repetitive strain injury: effects on the primary somatosensory cortex. Byl NN, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Mar;77(3):269–84
Overuse syndromes of the hand and wrist. Verdon ME. **Prim Care** 1996 Jun;23(2):305–19 (44 ref.)
Etiology and pathophysiology of chronic tendon disorders in sports. Kannus P. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1997 Apr; 7(2):78–85

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outcome studies in industry: cost–effectiveness of cumulative trauma disorder prevention. Mitchell CS. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jun;29(6):689–96 (34 ref.)
Review of applicability of existing functional status measures to the study of workers with musculoskeletal disorders of the neck and upper limb. Stock SR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jun;29(6):679–88 (102 ref.)
Vascular responses to acute vibration in the fingers of normal subjects. Bovenzi M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995; 3 Suppl:15–8
PIMEX—an instructive way to study vibration exposure and work posture. Hjortsberg U, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:135–6
Vibration reduction on hand–held grinders by automatic balancing. Lindell H. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996 Feb; 4(1):43–5
Minimizing fatigue during repetitive jobs: optimal work–rest schedules. Wood DD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1997 Mar; 39(1):83–101
An improved accuracy six–load component pedal dynamometer for cycling. Boyd T, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Aug;29(8):1105–10
A prospective study for upper–extremity cumulative trauma disorders of workers in aircraft manufacturing. Melhorn JM. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Dec;38(12):1264–71
Overtraining: consequences and prevention. Eichner ER. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Summer;13 Spec No:S41–8 (123 ref.)
Behavior–based task analysis prompts early response to ergonomic problems. Krause TR, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Jan;63(1):55–9
Foam products plant institutes policies for reducing repetitive motion illnesses. Whaley KE. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 May; 63(5):68–71
[Guidelines for redesigning jobs with repetitive tasks] Colombini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):728–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational risks and repetitive strain injuries in the Italian legislation] Guariniello R. **Med Lav** 1996 Nov–Dec; 87(6):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors prolonging disability in work–related cumulative trauma disorders. Bonzani PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jan;22(1):30–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical pathological correlation: wrist pain [clinical conference] Kwan W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 37(3):534–6

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation intervention for patients with upper extremity dysfunction: challenges of outcome evaluation. Stiens SA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jun;29(6):590–601 (72 ref.)
Educational techniques used in occupational therapy treatment of cumulative trauma disorders of the elbow, wrist, and hand. Lawler AL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Feb;51(2):113–8
Pathologist's shoulder [letter] Spark RP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun;121(6):557
Industrial rehabilitation medicine. 3. Case studies in upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders. Weinstein SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar;78(3 Suppl):S16–20
Poor posture subjects a worker's body to muscle imbalance, nerve compression. Langford ML. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Sep;63(9):38–40, 42
A team approach to reduce disability in work–related disorders. Millender LH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;27(4):669–77 (68 ref.)

SURGERY

Jumper's knee: results of surgical treatment. Verheyden F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1997 Jun;63(2):102–5
Pain in the posterior aspect of the ankle in dancers. Differential diagnosis and operative treatment. Hamilton WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct;78(10):1491–500

THERAPY

Hypnotically–induced vasodilation in the treatment of repetitive strain injuries. Moore LE, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1996 Oct;39(2):97–104
Treatment of vascular disease caused by vibration. Kohout J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:137–8
Body and soul [editorial] Brown PW. **J Hand Ther** 1996 Jul–Sep;9(3):201–2
Apophyseal injuries. Dyment PG. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Jan; 26(1):28–30
Overuse syndromes in adult athletes. Barry NN, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Aug;22(3):515–30 (34 ref.)

CUNEIFORM BONES see **TARSAL BONES**

CUPRIC SULFATE see **COPPER SULFATE**

CUPRIZONE

TOXICITY

Expression of carbonic anhydrase II mRNA and protein in oligodendrocytes during toxic demyelination in the young adult mouse. Tansey FA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr; 21(4):411–6

CURARE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Gynecologic laparoscopy with or without curare] Chassard D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(7):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Curare: a preventive of traumatic complications in convulsive shock therapy (including a preliminary report on a synthetic curare–like drug). 1940 [classical article] Bennett AE. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Jun;13(2):93–107

CURARE–LIKE AGENTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

CURCUMIN

US patent office withdraws patent on Indian herb [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1997 Sep 4;389(6646):6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of the differentiation of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by curcumin in combination with low levels of vitamin D3. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997; 9(1):31–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from curcumin (turmeric). Hata M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):107–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Curcumin analogs with altered potencies against HIV–1 integrase as probes for biochemical mechanisms of drug action. Mazumder A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12; 40(19):3057–63
Protective effect of curcuminoids on epidermal skin cells under free oxygen radical stress [letter] Bonté F, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):265–6
[Effects of curcumin derivatives on the GJIC of normal and tumor cells] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Apr; 18(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CURCUMIN

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Curcumin analogs with altered potencies against HIV-1 integrase as probes for biochemical mechanisms of drug action. Mazumder A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12; 40(19):3057-63

CHEMISTRY

Stability of curcumin in buffer solutions and characterization of its degradation products. Wang YJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Aug;15(12):1867-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Curcumin protects against 4-hydroxy-2-trans-nonenal-induced cataract formation in rat lenses. Awasthi S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov; 64(5):761-6

Antiproliferative effect of curcumin (diferuloylmethane) against human breast tumor cell lines. Mehta K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):470-81

Free radical scavenging activity of curcuminoids. Sreejayan N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Feb;46(2):169-71

Curcumin and genistein, plant natural products, show synergistic inhibitory effects on the growth of human breast cancer MCF-7 cells induced by estrogenic pesticides. Verma SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):692-6

Curcumin, an antioxidant and anti-tumor promoter, induces apoptosis in human leukemia cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 15;1317(2):95-100

Inhibitory effect of dietary curcumin on skin carcinogenesis in mice. Limtrakul P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24; 116(2):197-203

Curcumin inhibits the proliferation and cell cycle progression of human umbilical vein endothelial cell. Singh AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):109-15

Inhibitory effects of topical application of low doses of curcumin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion and oxidized DNA bases in mouse epidermis. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):83-8

Chemopreventive agents-induced regression of azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci with the recovery of hexosaminidase activity. Tao L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1415-8

Inhibition of glutathione S-transferase activity in human melanoma cells by alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl derivatives. Effects of acrolein, cinnamaldehyde, citral, crotonaldehyde, curcumin, ethacrynic acid, and trans-2-hexenal. Iersel ML, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Oct 21;102(2):117-32

Enhancing effect of ultraviolet A on ornithine decarboxylase induction and dermatitis evoked by 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and its inhibition by curcumin in mouse skin. Ishizaki C, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(4):311-7

Curcumin, a compound with anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant properties, down-regulates chemokine expression in bone marrow stromal cells. Xu YX, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 May;25(5):413-22

Dietary curcumin enhances antibody response in rats. South EH, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 Feb; 19(1):105-19

Protective effect of curcumin, ellagic acid and bixin on radiation induced toxicity. Thresiamma KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Sep;34(9):845-7

Nitric oxide scavenging by curcuminoids. Sreejayan, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;49(1):105-7

Induction of HSP70 gene expression by modulation of Ca(+2) ion and cellular p53 protein by curcumin in colorectal carcinoma cells. Chen YC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Dec;17(4):224-34

Hypolipidemic action of curcumin, the active principle of turmeric (Curcuma longa) in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Babu PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 166(1-2):169-75

Presence of an acidic glycoprotein in the serum of arthritic rats: modulation by capsaicin and curcumin. Joe B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr;169(1-2):125-34

Protective role of curcumin against isoproterenol induced myocardial infarction in rats. Nirmala C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 21;159(2):85-93

Antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic activity of natural and synthetic curcuminoids. Anto RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 13;370(2):127-31

Curcumin induces apoptosis in immortalized NIH 3T3 and malignant cancer cell lines. Jiang MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;26(1):111-20

Effect of arecoline on the curcumin-modulated hepatic biotransformation system enzymes in lactating mice and translactationally exposed F1 pups. Singh A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(1):101-10

Synergistic effects of curcumin on all-trans retinoic acid- and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells [published erratum appears in Oncol Res 1997;9(2):99] Liu Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(1):19-29

Protective effect of curcuminoids on epidermal skin cells under free oxygen radical stress [letter] Bonté F, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):265-6

The dietary pigment curcumin reduces endothelial tissue factor gene expression by inhibiting binding of AP-1 to the DNA and activation of NF-kappa B. Bierhaus A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Apr;77(4):772-82

[Effects of curcumin derivatives on the GJIC of normal and tumor cells] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Apr; 18(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical development plan: curcumin. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;26:72-85

Curcumin protects bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. Venkatesan N, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(6):PL51-8

India applauds U.S. patent reversal [news] Marshall E, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1429

Cytotoxicity and cytoprotective activities of natural compounds. The case of curcumin. Commandeur JN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):667-80 (69 ref.)

[Curcuma xanthorrhiza (Java tumeric) in clinical use] Hentschel C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 30; 114(27):349-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and cytoprotective activities of natural compounds. The case of curcumin. Commandeur JN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):667-80 (69 ref.)

CURETTAGE

see related

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

Tuberculosis of the long bone in children. Shih HN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Feb;(335):246-52

Does inflammation contribute to the eradication of basal cell carcinoma following curettage and electrodesiccation? Spencer JM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):625-30; discussion 630-1

Management of incomplete abortion with manual vacuum aspiration in comparison to sharp metallic curette in an Ethiopian setting. Lukman HY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;73(9):598-603

Aneurysmal bone cysts treated by curettage, cryotherapy and bone grafting. Schreuder HW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jan;79(1):20-5 (37 ref.)

The role of curettage in the care of persistent exit-site infection in CAPD patients. Ahmed Z, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):195-7

Treatment of cervical dysplasia with large loop excision of the transformation zone: is endocervical curettage necessary? Naumann RW, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct; 89(10):961-5

METHODS

Threading the needle: a method to assist in removing endocervical curettage specimens from Kevorkian curettes. Berger MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):489

Technique of goniocurettage: a potential treatment for advanced chronic open angle glaucoma. Jacobi PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;81(4):302-7

Should endocervical excision and curettage be done during LEEP? Prévost MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(2):104-7

The treatment of enchondromas in the hand by endoscopic curettage without bone grafting. Sekiya I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Apr;22(2):230-4

Managing residual trophoblastic tissue. Hysteroscopy for directing curettage. Goldenberg M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Jan;42(1):26-8

[Dysfunctional endometrial hemorrhage. Contribution of biopsy and curettage] Vacher-Lavenu MC. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Nov;16(5):381-90 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Collection of corticocancellous bone graft from the ilium of the dog using an acetabular reamer. Culvenor JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;37(11):513-5

CURIETHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

CURIOSITY see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

Dose responses from inhaled monodisperse aerosols of 244Cm2O3 in the lung, liver and skeleton of F344 rats and comparison with 239PuO2. Lundgren DL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 May;147(5):598-612

CURLING'S ULCER see **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

Core Content for emergency medicine. Task Force on the Core Content for Emergency Medicine Revision. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(6):628-42

Emergency medical services and the medical school curriculum [letter] Chapman JJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):240-2

Academic associate program: integrating clinical emergency medicine research with undergraduate education. Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):225-30

Model curriculum in emergency medical services for emergency medicine residency programs. SAEM Emergency Medical Services Committee. Verdile VP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;3(7):716-22 (106 ref.)

The development and evaluation of a geriatric emergency medicine curriculum. The SAEM Geriatric Emergency Medicine Task Force. Witzke DB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;4(3):219-22

Essentials of nutrition education in medical schools: a national consensus. American Medical Student Association's Nutrition Curriculum Project. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep; 71(9):969-71

Introducing progress testing in McMaster University's problem-based medical curriculum: psychometric properties and effect on learning. Blake JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):1002-7

A decade's experience at Tufts with a four-year combined curriculum in medicine and public health. Boyer MH. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):269-75

Curricular principles for health professions education about family violence. Brandt EN Jr. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1 Suppl):S51-8

Changing health professions education in West Virginia. Carlton B, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):110-5

Premedical course recommendations of premedical advisers, medical students, and medical school faculty. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):72-3

Re-imagining the medical informatics curriculum [see comments] Frisse ME. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):36-41. Comment in: Acad Med 1997 Jun;72(6):471-2.

Physics for physicians: integrating science into the medical curriculum, 1910-1950. Hayter CR. **Acad Med** 1996 Nov; 71(11):1211-7

A survey of family-violence curricula in Virginia medical schools and residencies at university medical centers [see comments] Hendricks-Matthews MK. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan; 72(1):54-6. Comment in: Acad Med 1997 May;72(5):315.

Characteristics of the informal curriculum and trainees' ethical choices. Hundert EM, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun; 71(6):624-42

Eating the curriculum. Hunter KM. **Acad Med** 1997 Mar; 72(3):167-72

The need for premedical curricular reform [letter] Imperato PJ. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):734-5

A survey of graduates in practice from the University of New Mexico's conventional and community-oriented, problem-based tracks. Mennin SP, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct;71(10):1079-89

A national survey to define a new core curriculum to prepare physicians for managed care practice. Meyer GS, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Aug;72(8):669-76

Integration or evolution: women's health as a model for interdisciplinary change in medical education. Nelson M, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):737-40 (14 ref.)

School policies and primary care careers [letter; comment] Nkanginieme KE. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):934-5. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Mar;71(3):293-5.

Medical education and physicians' career choices: are we taking credit beyond our due? [see comments] Pathman DE. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):963-8. Comment in: Acad Med 1997 Feb;72(2):87-8. Comment in: Acad Med 1997 Jun;72(6):469-70.

The seven-year solution. Rainey ML. **Acad Med** 1996 May; 71(5):422-3

A progressive geriatrics curriculum [letter] Reyes-Ortiz CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Nov;71(11):1140

Environmental medicine content in medical school curricula. Schenk M, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 May;71(5):499-501

The development of diagnostic competence: comparison of a problem-based, an integrated, and a conventional medical curriculum. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun; 71(6):658-64

Evaluation of the module on domestic violence at the UCLA School of Medicine. Short LM, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan; 72(1 Suppl):S75-92

Undergraduate education on HIV/AIDS [letter] Valenti WM, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):319

Development of a standardized curriculum for training residents in diagnostic radiology [letter; comment] Janower ML. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Jan;4(1):80-1. Comment on: Acad Radiol 1996 Jun;3(6):512-6.

Assessment of the courses of prevention of disabilities in Hansen's disease national reference center in Brazil--a national investigation. Gonçalves A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1996; 10(2):111-6

Report of the American Medical Student Association's Nutrition Curriculum Project. Essentials of nutrition education in medical schools: a national consensus. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5):1559-61

The acute care nurse practitioner and management of common health problems: a proposal. Piano MR, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Jul;5(4):289-92

Educational participation of children with spinal cord injury. Dudgeon BJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug; 51(7):553-61

An investigation of a tutor evaluation scale for formative purposes in a problem-based learning curriculum. Hay JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Feb;51(2):140-3

Analysis of the orthopedic content in an occupational therapy curriculum from a clinical reasoning perspective. Neistadt ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Sep;50(8):669-75

The impact of the classroom environment on defining function in school-based practice. Orr C, et al.

Am J Occup Ther 1997 Jan;51(1):64–9
Student perceptions of a problem–based learning course. Stern P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(7):589–96
Use of World Wide Web server and browser software to support a first–year medical physiology course. Davis MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):S1–14
Modeling blood flow in vessels with changeable caliber for physiology and biophysics courses. Kozlova EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):S26–30
A quarter–long exercise that introduces general education students to neurophysiology and scientific writing. Krilowicz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):S19–25
Model curricula in public health ethics. Coughlin SS. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):247–51
Training preventive medicine residents to put prevention into practice. Rahman MI. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 12(4):221–2
Opportunities and challenges in educating community–responsive physicians. Rubenstein HL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):104–8
The effectiveness of a school–based curriculum for reducing violence among urban sixth–grade students. Farrell AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):979–84
Guidelines for undergraduate education in emergency medicine. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;29(6):835
Core content for emergency medicine. Task Force on the Core Content for Emergency Medicine Revision. Allison EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;29(6):792–811
The Federated Council of Internal Medicine's resource guide for residency education: an instrument for curricular change. Ende J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15; 127(6):454–7
Advanced perioperative nursing elective for baccalaureate students. Beitz JM, et al. **AORN J** 1997 Jul;66(1):119–22, 125–6, 128 passim
A drop in pediatric subject examination scores after curriculum changes that emphasize general pediatric topics. Potts MJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):938–42
Teaching residents to teach. An instructional program for training pediatric residents to precept third–year medical students in the ambulatory clinic. White CB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):730–5
GP learning needs. Crozier AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Feb;25(2):124–5
Safety in acupuncture. Core curriculum is important [letter; comment] Hicks J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):430 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1362.
A problem–based preclinical course for dental students. Ferguson DB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24;182(10):387–92
Developing a core curriculum in clinical pharmacology and therapeutics: a Delphi study [see comments] Walley T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;44(2):167–70. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Aug;44(2):107–8.
Core content of a course in clinical pharmacology [see comments] Walley T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 44(2):171–4. Comment in: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Aug;44(2):107–8.
General practice––a post–modern specialty? [see comments] Mathers N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Mar;47(416):177–9 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jun;47(419):402. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jun;47(419):402–3. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jun;47(419):403.
Pathology training for the future [editorial] Rinster MG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 16–Nov 5;56(8):384–5
Library instruction in the medical school curriculum: a survey of medical college libraries. Earl MF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Apr;84(2):191–5
Teaching euthanasia: the integration of the practice of euthanasia into the grief, death, and dying curricula of postgraduate family medicine training. Kimsma GK, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Winter;5(1):107–12
Identifying the need for curriculum change. When a rural training program needs reform. Whiteside C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1390–4
Building curriculum for training in community, child psychiatry. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 41(6):400–5
The visiting lectureship on aboriginal health: an educational initiative at the University of Toronto. Shah CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):272–4
Beware the curriculum–reform troops [letter] Jespersen BW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 15;156(2):163, 166
Medical curricula for the next millenium: responding to diversity [editorial; comment] Kuntz C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 1;156(9):1295–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 1;156(9):1297–1300.
Medical schools seek to overcome "invisibility" of gay patients, gay issues in curriculum [see comments] Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 15;155(6):765–70. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):709–11. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1664.
Gay, lesbian and bisexual health care issues and medical curricula [editorial; comment] [see comments] Robinson G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 15;155(6):709–11. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):765–70. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1666.
Calgary curriculum on gay and lesbian tissues [letter] Sanders GL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 15;156(2):166
Gender sensitivity in medical curricula [see comments] Zelek B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 1;156(9):1297–300. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 1;156(9):1295–6.
A clinical anatomy curriculum for the medical student of the 21st century: gross anatomy [letter] Anderson J. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(2):143–4
A clinical anatomy curriculum for the medical student of the 21st century: gross anatomy [letter; comment] Tavares MA, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(1):59. Comment on: Clin Anat 1996;9(2):71–99.
Proposed curriculum model for resident education in pediatric orthopaedic surgery. Gross RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 May;(338):52–9
A curriculum for the ideal orthopaedic residency. Academic Orthopaedic Society. Mankin HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):270–81
Preparing psychiatric rehabilitation specialists through undergraduate education. Gill KJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Aug;33(4):323–9
Guidelines for advanced training for physicians in critical care. American College of Critical Care Medicine of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1601–7
Diabetes in the undergraduate medical curriculum: a response to 'tomorrow's doctors'. Dornan TL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Apr;14(4):275–8
Can medical students design their ophthalmology programme? Fafowora OF. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun; 73(6):407–9
Teaching "family": evaluating a multidimensional clerkship curriculum. Lang F, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 28(7):484–7
Which procedures should be taught in family practice residency programs? Norris TE, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Feb; 29(2):99–104
Educating students for a changing health care environment: an examination of health care practice course content. Kadushin G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug;22(3):211–22
Flexibility in the dental curriculum. FDI Working Group. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec;46(6):525–30
Innovative aspects of the 5th year BDS curriculum in Hong Kong. Wei SH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec;46(6):531–5
Black grandparents: curriculum development. Strom R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;43(2):119–34
Miracles take a little longer: project 2000 and the health–promoting nurse. Robinson S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Dec;32(6):568–79
Education in accident and emergency medicine for senior house officers: review and recommendations. Rodenberg H. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 Jul;13(4):238–42 (15 ref.)
Comparison of two violence prevention curricula for middle school adolescents. DuRant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Aug;19(2):111–7
Evaluating the graduates of the Dalhousie University School of Nursing baccalaureate programme: a quantitative/qualitative responsive model. Barrett MC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov;24(5):1070–6
An analysis of the scope and value of problem–based learning in the education of health care professionals. Frost M. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov;24(5):1047–53 (32 ref.)
Concerns of nurse educators regarding the implementation of a major curriculum reform. Gwele NS. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):607–14
The study of biology as a cause of anxiety in student nurses undertaking the common foundation programme. Nicoll L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):615–24
Sociology and the nursing curriculum: a further comment. Porter S. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):214–8
Feedback––sociology and the nursing curriculum: a reply to Sam Porter. Sharp K. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1275–8
An investigation into whether nursing student alter their attitudes and knowledge levels regarding HIV infection and AIDS following a 3–year programme leading to registration as a qualified nurse. Snowden L. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1167–74
Biological sciences in Project 2000: an exploration of status. Trnobranski PH. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1071–9
Power and vested interests––tacit influences on the construction of nursing curricula? Trnobranski PH. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):1084–8 (28 ref.)
Conceptualizing advanced nursing practice: curriculum issues to consider in the educational preparation of advanced practice nurses in the UK. Woods LP. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):820–8 (37 ref.)
Program and curriculum characteristics of allied health master's degree programs that prepare health professionals for educational roles. **J Allied Health** 1996 Fall; 25(4):389–402
The role of national skill standards in the design of core curriculum in allied health. DaVanzo JE. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):71–6 (18 ref.)
Moving toward a core curriculum in Schools of the Allied Health Professions: knowledge and skills considered important by department chairs in four disciplines. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):51–6
Potential patterns––conceptual and practical issues in interdisciplinary education. Huff F, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Fall;24(4):359–65
Breaking down barriers: multidisciplinary education model. Lary MJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):63–9
Ethics education: curricular considerations for the allied health disciplines. Layman E. **J Allied Health** 1996 Spring; 25(2):149–60 (65 ref.)
"The profession of dentistry:" the University of Kentucky's curriculum in professional ethics. Nash DA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):25–9
Call for proposals [letter] Vaitovas B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):384
Curriculum goals for the training of osteopathic family practice residents for the year 2000. Dickerman J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):181–6
An osteopathic prescription for medical education reform: Part 1. Curriculum and infrastructure. Ross–Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jul;97(7):403–8
1996 nephrology curriculum: American Society of Nephrology [editorial] Kumar R. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun;8(6):1016–7
Nephrology core curriculum. The American Society of Nephrology and the American Society of Nephrology Training Program Directors Committee. Kumar R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun;8(6):1018–27
Survey of veterinary college curriculum requirements relevant to aquatic medicine. The AVMA Aquaculture and Seafood Advisory Committee. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Mar 15;210(6):764–5
Mississippi State clarifies its curriculum [letter] Bushby PA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 1;210(11):1584
Teaching food safety in the veterinary curriculum. Russell LH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15;209(12):2050–2
Thoughts on curriculum reform [letter] Schiffer SP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 15;210(12):1727–8
Professional nursing education's response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. Corless IB, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996;7 Suppl 1:15–22 (43 ref.)
Educational program in palliative and hospice care at the University of Maryland School of Medicine. Grauel RR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Fall;11(3):144–7
An innovative curriculum plan for advanced practice in oncology nursing. Nelson–Marten P, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Summer;12(2):89–94
A comparison of the Dutch Blueprint standards (theory) with the experiences of students in clerkships in Groningen (practice). Raghoebar–Krieger HM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Summer;12(2):85–8
Resource document for curriculum development in cancer genetics education. American Society of Clinical Oncology. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):2157–69
Development and evaluation of a clinical psychopharmacology educational curriculum. Naranjo CA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;37(6):474–9
Dental curriculum and accreditation––means, ends, and the continuum. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct; 60(10):816–20
Creating a community–oriented curriculum and culture: lessons learned from the 1993–1996 ongoing New Jersey experiment. Desjardins PJ. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct; 60(10):821–6
Importance of a philosophical framework. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct;60(10):812–5
New PBL dental curriculum at the University of Adelaide. Townsend GC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Apr;61(4):374–87
Use of the "theme study" as means of curriculum development in continuation high schools. Dent CW, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(4):377–93
Curricula, competition and conventional bonds: the educational role in drug control. Norland S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(3):231–42 (28 ref.)
A novel curriculum for teaching research methodology. Fraker LD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;14(4):503–8
The Kentucky medical curriculum. A response to the call for educational reform: a GPEP report card. Rubeck RF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;95(1):25–34
Description of integrated competency examination: tools to assess the chiropractic curriculum effectiveness and students' competency levels. Traina AD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Sep;19(7):463–8
Thinking about a medical school core curriculum for medical ethics and law [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Dec;22(6):323–4. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1996 Dec;22(6):325–6.
Environmental health competencies: a survey of U.S. nurse practitioner programs. Bellack JP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Feb;35(2):74–81
Writing and thinking: a process to critical understanding. Broussard PC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep;36(7):334–6
Nursing education: focus on flexibility. Clark MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Mar;36(3):108–13
Creating a new pedagogy for nursing [editorial] Diekelmann NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Apr;36(4):147–8
Maximizing the possibilities: pediatric nursing education in non–traditional settings. Hitt SF, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep;36(7):339–41
Developmental care in advanced practice neonatal nursing education. Kinneer MD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb; 36(2):79–82
A conceptual model for an adult health masters in nursing curriculum. McSweeney JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb; 36(2):82–5
Enhancing nursing competence with substance abusing clients. Marcus MT, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov; 35(8):361–6
Agricultural safety and health: principles and possibilities for nursing education. Martin SR. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb; 36(2):74–8
A process model to guide selection of essential curriculum

content. Morse WA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov; 35(8):341–7
A model for clinical learning experiences in integrated health care networks. Mundt MH. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep; 36(7):309–16
Clinical knowledge and skill priorities in substance abuse education: a nursing faculty longitudinal survey. Murphy SA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov;35(8):356–60
An oncology clinical experience in an Israeli baccalaureate nursing program. Musgrave CF. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep; 36(7):337–9
Learning about another culture: project and curricular reflections. Spitzer A, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Oct; 35(7):322–8
Characteristics of graduate adult health nursing programs. Stokes E, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb;36(2):54–9
Graduate education in nursing: beyond essentials [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Feb;36(2):52–3
Critical thinking: prevailing practice in baccalaureate schools of nursing [see comments] Videbeck SL. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Jan;36(1):5–10. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1997 Jan;36(1):3–4.
Violence-related content in the nursing curriculum: a national study. Woodtli MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Nov; 35(8):367–74
New curricula [comment] Bosman FT. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov; 180(3):346–8. Comment on: J Pathol 1996 Nov;180(3):340–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1996 Nov;180(3):343–5.
Integrated teaching—our experience. Joglekar S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):231–2
A proposed framework for teaching and evaluating critical thinking in nursing. Dexter P, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):160–7
Faculty development and curricular change: a process and outcomes model for substance abuse education. Marcus MT. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 May–Jun;13(3):168–77
Are the humanities still relevant in nursing today? Sullivan EJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):267
Development of a school-based drug abuse prevention curriculum for high-risk youths. Sussman S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Apr–Jun;28(2):169–82
Curriculum package [letter] Friesen H. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Feb;35(2):4
Complementary medicine in the medical curriculum [letter] Boxx P. **J R Soc Med** 1997 May;90(5):299–300
A syllabus for evolutionary medicine. Charlton BG. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):397–9
What every medical SHO should know [editorial] Crome P. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):1
Introducing complementary medicine into the medical curriculum [see comments] Rampes H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):19–22. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Mar;90(3):178.
Complementary medicine in the medical curriculum [letter] Rampes H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):357
The undergraduate surgical curriculum in a changing National Health Service. Rennie JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 May;90(5):244–6
Complementary medicine in the medical curriculum [letter] Vahrman J. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jun;90(6):357
Developing culturally sensitive HIV/AIDS and substance abuse prevention curricula for Native American youth. Baldwin JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Nov;66(9):322–7
Gender representation in illustrations, text, and topic areas in sexuality education curricula. Beyer CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Dec;66(10):361–4
A review of the evaluation of 47 drug abuse prevention curricula available nationally. Dusenbury L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 Apr;67(4):127–32 (38 ref.)
An interdisciplinary health team training program for school staff in Minnesota. Lia-Hoagberg B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 Mar;67(3):94–7
Pro-innovation bias: the case of the Giant Texas SmokeScream. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1996 Aug; 66(6):210–3
Palliative care in undergraduate medical education. Status report and future directions [see comments] Billings JA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):733–8 (95 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1997 Sep 3;278(9):761–3.
A violence prevention curriculum [letter] Green J, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 24;278(12):979–80
Effectiveness of a violence prevention curriculum among children in elementary school. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Grossman DC, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1605–11. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 28;277(20):1641–2.
Calibrating the physician. Personal awareness and effective patient care. Working Group on Promoting Physician Personal Awareness, American Academy on Physician and Patient. Novack DH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13; 278(6):502–9
Applying science to violence prevention [editorial; comment] Rosenberg ML, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1641–2 . Comment on: JAMA 1997 May 28;277(20):1605–11.
Teaching of human rights in US medical schools [see comments] Sonis J, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 27; 276(20):1676–8. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Nov 27;276(20):1679–81.
Developing curricula to promote preventive medicine skills. The Teaching Immunization for Medical Education (TIME) Project. TIME Development Committee. Zimmerman RK, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):705–11
Training of doctors in the UK [letter; comment] Garden AS, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):436. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1738.
Computer awareness among medical students: a survey. Asgari-Jirhandeh N, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):225–9
Curriculum change: the importance of team role. Broomfield D, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):109–14
Non-cognitive characteristics of medical students: entry to problem-based and lecture-based curricula. Cariaga-Lo LD, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 May;30(3):179–86
Context in medical education: the informal ethics curriculum. Hundert EM, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Sep;30(5):353–64
Problems for problem-based learning: a comparative study of documents. Jayawickramarajah PT. **Med Educ** 1996 Jul; 30(4):272–82
Language as a barrier to the acquisition of anatomical knowledge. Lucas P, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):81–6
Special study modules: an opportunity not to be missed. Macnaughton RJ. **Med Educ** 1997 Jan;31(1):49–51
Computer-based learning materials for medical education: a model production. Mooney GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May;31(3):197–201
Teaching of medical ethics: implications for an integrated curriculum. Parker MH, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 May; 31(3):181–7
Acquisition of basic clinical skills in the general practice setting. Parle JV, et al. **Med Educ** 1997 Mar;31(2):99–104
Teaching the teachers—a needs assessment of tutors for a new clinical skills course. Robinson LA, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 May;30(3):208–14
Combat trauma life support training versus the original advanced trauma life support course: the impact of enhanced curriculum on final student scores. Blumenfeld A, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jul;162(7):463–7
The extent of military medicine topics taught in military family practice residency programs: Part I. A survey of current military family practice residency directors. Suls H, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jun;162(6):422–7
The extent of military medicine topics taught in military family practice residency programs: Part II, A survey of residency graduates from 1987–1990. Suls H, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jun;162(6):428–34
Dr B.S. Narang memorial symposium: biochemistry in medical education–1, molecular biology in undergraduate teaching, New Delhi, 16 November 1996. Srivastava LM. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):147–8
One school's experience with the development of an oncology nurse practitioner curriculum. Rosenzweig MQ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jun;24(5):845–51
Certified first responder: a comprehensive model for pediatric training. Markenson D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Apr; 13(2):134–46
An approach to teaching pediatric residents about the evaluation of children suspected of having been sexually abused [letter] Sugarman JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):84–5
The literature and medicine movement: the case of William Carlos Williams, M.D.—a panel discussion. Hook EW, et al. **Pharos** 1996 Summer;59(3):35–8
Using concept maps on the World-Wide Web to access a curriculum database for problem-based learning. Patrick TB, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;.32–6
A comprehensive strategy for designing a Web-based medical curriculum. Zucker J, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;.41–5
Curriculum development and alignment. Dowd SB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jan–Feb;67(3):263–6
R.T. education, employment in Turkey. Sayed MG. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Jul–Aug;68(6):509–11
A core curriculum for health professions. Steves A, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Sep–Oct;68(1):83–6
The European core curriculum for radiotherapy technologists. Coffey M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1997 Apr; 43(1):97–101
Student interest in activities in a secondary physical education curriculum: an analysis of student subjectivity. Chen A. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1996 Dec;67(4):424–32
Curriculum development for the rural specialist [editorial] [see comments] de Villiers MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1528. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Feb;87(2):179.
Curriculum development for the rural specialist [letter; comment] [see comments] Erasmus RJ. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2):179. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Dec;86(12):1528. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Apr;87(4):472. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Apr;87(4):472–3.
Curriculum development for the rural specialist [letter; comment] Hill PV. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4):472–3. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1997 Feb;87(2):179.
Curriculum development for the rural specialist [letter; comment] van Velden DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 87(4):472. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1997 Fab;87(2):179.
Travel medicine—an integral part of the undergraduate curriculum. Lockie C. **Scott Med J** 1996 Oct;41(5):139–40
Classism in the curriculum [letter] Santiago M. **Soc Work** 1996 May;41(3):336
Veterinary education [letter] [see comments] Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):27. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jan 11;140(2):51.
Integrating feminist theory and women's studies into the women's health nursing curriculum: special topics in women's health. Andrist LC. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):76–83
The women's health specialty: curriculum implications. Hunt L. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):116–20 (14 ref.)
Teaching second-year medical students about wife battering. Thurston WE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 Mar–Apr; 7(2):92–8
[Patient-oriented education in family practice within medical education: curriculum of the Rijksuniversiteit Limburg (letter)] De Vries H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 23;140(47):2360–1 **(Dut)**
[Obstetrics-gynecology training (letter; comment)] Lécuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(8):866. Comment on: J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1996;25(4):336–9. **(Fre)**
[Should tropical medicine be taught in France? (editorial)] Peyron F. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(3):247–8 **(Fre)**
[The current curriculum in medicine at the University of Geneva] Vu NV, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jan;117(1):65–8 **(Fre)**
[Educational strategies and tools in a public health program at the University of Geneva] Chastonay P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1997;42(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Challenges in the educational objectives of preventive medicine and community health curriculum in undergraduate medical education] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Mar;43(3):175–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Student evaluation of the curriculum coordination between two affiliated departments (environmental health versus preventive medicine and community health) in undergraduate medical education] Kahyo H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jan;43(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Educational effect of field visit in the course of preventive medicine and community health-case report of the field visits to Chikuho districts (1981–89)] Kahyo H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Jan;43(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical education in Norway. One common education, four different models] Pettersen HB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 20;117(19):2798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Program contents of undergraduate teaching of epidemiology to medical students and its evaluation] Basa-Cierpialek Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1997; 51(1–2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Curriculum planning. The direct way] ds Moura JL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(10–12):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[How to make a surgical curriculum] Martins FM. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Nov;8(11):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Nuclear curriculum: new model in the medical education (editorial; comment)] Borges DR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Jul–Sep;42(3):127–9. Comment on: Rev Assoc Med Bras 1996 Jul–Sep;42(3):162–6. **(Por)**
[Program evaluation Curriculum of the University of São Paulo Medical School. For the year 1994 and the period 1989–1994] Marcondes E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Mar–Apr; 51(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Curriculum renewal and quality of the educational process] Sobral DT. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 Nov–Dec;51(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The theoretical bases and sequence for setting forth the material in a course on histology, embryology and cytology in medical colleges] Kochetov NN. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(3):92–7 **(Rus)**
[The structure and curriculum at the medical department of Moscow University in the 18th century] Stochik AM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Sep–Oct;(5):43–8 **(Rus)**
[Foreign language as a compulsory subject at the Medical School] Mićić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1997 Jul–Aug; 125(7–8):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[A subject in crisis (letter; comment)] Bataller Sifré R. **An Med Interna** 1997 Jan;14(1):51. Comment on: An Med Interna 1996 Jun;13(6):299–302. **(Spa)**
[Guidelines and recommendations of the Mexican Society of Cardiology for training in cardiology] Galván Montiel O. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 May–Jun;66(3):288–90 **(Spa)**
[An inquiry of interns in Linköping about their wishes. More on leadership and examination techniques] af Segerstad HH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4319–22 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

"What's this going to cost, Doctor?" Bodurtha JN. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep;71(9):937–8
Some thoughts about guidelines for a national radiology curriculum. Janower ML. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar;3(3):277–8
Should there be a formal radiology curriculum? [editorial] Rao VM, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3(8):697–8; discussion 696
ASHP supplemental standard and learning objectives for residency training in infectious diseases pharmacy practice. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2326–33

Caring for the health of populations: will family practice residents be prepared to meet the challenge? Ambrose P. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):313–4

The role of office–based procedures in family practice residency training. Phelps KA, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep; 28(8):565–9

The advanced clinical skills program in medical interviewing: a block curriculum for residents in medicine. Gordon JH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(4):411–29

Writing across the curriculum: putting theory into practice in animal science courses. Aaron DK. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2810–27 (18 ref.)

How to incorporate and evaluate writing skills in animal science and dairy science courses. Haug M. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2835–42 (7 ref.)

Communication across the curriculum in animal science. Orr CL. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2828–34 (5 ref.)

Teaching psychosomatic medicine: predictors of students' attitudes toward a compulsory course. Schüppel R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May;42(5):481–4

Pediatric Emergency Medicine (PEM) fellowship: essentials of a three–year academic curriculum. Three–Year Academic Subcommittee of the PEM Fellowship Committee of the Section of Emergency Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics. Shaw KN, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):77–81

Educational preparation for contemporary health care social work practice. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):9–34

[A subject in crisis (see comments)] de Portugal Alvarez J. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):299–302. Comment in: An Med Interna 1997 Jan;14(1):51. **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

1995 survey of physics teaching efforts in radiation oncology residency programs. Klein EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1;38(2):441–6

Oral cancer education in dental schools: survey of Texas dental students. Rankin KV, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1996 Summer;11(2):80–3

TRENDS

The Women's Health Curriculum by a problem–based learning method for medical students at the University of California, San Francisco. Robertson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1368–73

Research training and productivity among faculty: the Canadian Association of Professors of Psychiatry and the Canadian Psychiatric Association Survey. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;41(3):144–9

In support of changes in veterinary curricula [letter] Nusbaum KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jul 1; 211(1):27–8

Curriculum change in post–IOM report dental education. Tedesco LA. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct;60(10):827–30

Dental mythology and the Institute of Medicine report [editorial] Barnett ML. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1524–5

Transformative nursing education: the first year of a new curriculum [see comments] Owen–Mills V. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Dec;35(9):425–8. Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1996 Dec;35(9):387.

Curriculum revolution: realities of change [see comments] Rentschler DD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Dec;35(9):389–93 . Comment in: J Nurs Educ 1996 Dec;35(9):387.

Curriculum revision isn't just change: it's transition! Kupperschmidt BR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr; 13(2):90–8

The dental curriculum: what should be new in the 21st century? Baum BJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):286–90

Emerging diseases with a worldwide impact and the consequences for veterinary curricula. Osburn BI. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S124–6 (0 ref.)

CURRICULUM, PROBLEM–BASED see **PROBLEM–BASED LEARNING**

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

[Recent progress in diagnosis of Cushing's disease] Teramoto A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):7–15 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary diseases] Yamasaki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):7–10 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Fluctuating hyper–hypocortisolaemia: a variant of Cushing's syndrome. Liebowitz G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):759–63

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in endogenous hypercortisolism: shared features with metabolic syndrome X and NIDDM. Friedman TC, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Dec; 43(6):645–55

Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in patients with asymptomatic cortisol producing adrenal adenoma: comparison with adrenal Cushing's syndrome and non–functional adrenal tumor. Morio H, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Aug;43(4):387–96

Greater disorderliness of ACTH and cortisol release accompanies pituitary–dependent Cushing's disease. van den Berg G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):394–400

Serum immunoreactive–leptin levels are increased in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Leal–Cerro A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Dec;28(12):711–3

Plasma leptin levels do not change in patients with Cushing's disease shortly after correction of hypercortisolism. Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2747–50

Inferior petrosal sinus arginine vasopressin concentrations in normal volunteers and patients with Cushing's disease. Friedman TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):3068–72

Intraoperative adrenocorticotropin levels during transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease do not predict cure. Graham KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1776–9

Glucocorticoid regulation of leptin synthesis and secretion in humans: elevated plasma leptin levels in Cushing's syndrome. Masuzaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2542–7

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha increases after corticotropin–releasing hormone administration in Cushing's disease. In vivo and in vitro studies. Merola B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;64(5):393–7

[Determination of ACTH in the inferior petrosal sinuses in the examination of patients with hypercortisolism] Hána V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Nov 6;135(21):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cushing's syndrome and hypothalamic–pituitary adrenal axis suppression induced by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Malik KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):187–9

Glucocorticoids: their role on gonadal function and LH secretion. Contreras LN, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;21(2):43–6

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors for brain infarction in patients with Cushing's disease. Case reports. Mizokami T, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Oct;47(10):1011–7

Exophthalmos in Cushing's syndrome. Kelly W. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):167–70

Short stature due to growth hormone deficiency associated with Cushing's disease and ulcerative colitis. Kotake M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Oct;28(10):565–9

A case of splenic artery aneurysm with Cushing's syndrome. Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):263–5 (5 ref.)

Non–obese Cushing's syndrome in an aged woman with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Uchida K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Nov;34(11):1089–92

Imaging of bronchial carcinoid tumors associated to Cushing syndrome with 111In–Octreoscan scintigraphy and immunoscintigraphy with anti–chromogranin monoclonal antibodies. Report of two cases. Carretta A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1997 Apr;38(2):191–4

Malignant bilateral exophthalmos and secondary glaucoma in iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Boschi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):318–20

Surgical treatment of left–atrial myxoma in Carney's complex. Akbaş H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun; 45(3):148–50

[Cushing's disease associated with empty sella: a clinical case treated for years with ketoconazole] Spagnolli W, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct–Dec;11(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent edema and hypokalemia as form of presentation of cyclic Cushing syndrome caused by an adrenal adenoma (letter)] Botella Serrano M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Nov;13(11):565–6 **(Spa)**

[37–year–old woman with Cushing's syndrome and progressive dyspnea of 1–year evolution (clinical conference)] Agustí AG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 25;108(3):109–16 **(Spa)**

[Uncontrolled hypertension after Cushing's syndrome] Tinahones FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Apr;197(4):293–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral simultaneous cavernous sinus sampling using corticotropin–releasing hormone in the evaluation of Cushing disease. Oliverio PJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1669–74

The role of the laboratory in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Perry LA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):345–59 (94 ref.)

Evidence for the low dose dexamethasone suppression test to screen for Cushing's syndrome––recommendations for a protocol for biochemistry laboratories. Wood PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 May;34 (Pt 3):222–9 (49 ref.)

A comparison of the overnight and the standard metyrapone test for the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotrophin–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Avgerinos PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Oct; 45(4):483–91

Vasopressin levels in Cushing's disease: inferior petrosal sinus assay, response to corticotrophin–releasing hormone and comparison with patients without Cushing's disease. Colao A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):157–66

Metyrapone pre–treated inferior petrosal sinus sampling in the differential diagnosis of ACTH–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Cuneo RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 May;46(5):607–18

Pulmonary thromboembolism after inferior petrosal sinus sampling in Cushing's syndrome [letter] Diez JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):777

Petrosal sinus sampling for diagnosis of Cushing's disease: evidence of false negative results. López J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug;45(2):147–56

The desmopressin test and Cushing's syndrome: current state of play. Newell–Price J. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug; 47(2):173–4

Postoperative metyrapone test in the early assessment of outcome of pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease. van Aken MO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug; 47(2):145–9

New diagnostic tests for Cushing's syndrome: uses of naloxone, vasopressin and alprazolam. Jackson RV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun–Jul;23(6–7):579–81

ACTH–independent macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia (AIMAH): report of two cases and the analysis of steroidogenic activity in adrenal nodules. Morioka M, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Feb;44(1):65–72

Occult eutopic Cushing's syndrome––failure of simultaneous bilateral petrosal sinus sampling to diagnose pituitary–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Heppner C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;137(1):74–8

Respiratory distress, weakness, and electrolyte abnormalities [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Feb 15;32(2):following 32] Christopher K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):20–2

Three cases of clinical or preclinical Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocorticotropic hormone–independent bilateral adrenocortical macronodular hyperplasia: pituitary–adrenocortical function and immunohistochemistry. Murakami O, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Nov;34(11):1074–81

The effects of therapy with rifampicin and isoniazid on basic investigations for Cushing's syndrome. Zawawi TH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;165(4):300–2

Effectiveness versus efficacy: the limited value in clinical practice of high dose dexamethasone suppression testing in the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Aron DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1780–5

Factitious Cushing syndrome. Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3573–7

Plasma corticotropin and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH), arginine vasopressin (AVP), CRH plus AVP, and CRH plus metyrapone in patients with Cushing's disease. Dickstein G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2934–41

Urinary free cortisol and cortisone determined by high performance liquid chromatography in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Lin CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):151–5

A combined test using desmopressin and corticotropin–releasing hormone in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Newell–Price J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):176–81

Efficacy of using basal plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone–radioimmunoassay (ACTH–RIA) level in the identification of the cause of Cushing's syndrome. Sriussadaporn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Apr; 80(4):233–41

A neurological complication of inferior petrosal sinus sampling during investigation for Cushing's disease: a case report. Sturrock ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):527–8

Index of suspicion. Case 3. Diagnosis: Cushing syndrome. Babl FE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Aug;17(8):291, 293–4

Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome [letter; comment] Amod A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;87(3 Suppl):384, 386. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8 Suppl):1022–5.

Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome [see comments] Hough FS. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8 Suppl):1022–5. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Mar;87(3 Suppl):384, 386. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Mar;87(3 Suppl):386.

Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome [letter; comment] Zouvanis M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;87(3 Suppl):386. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8 Suppl):1022–5.

Recurrence of endogenous cortisol secretion after bilateral total adrenalectomy––2 cases. Wright–Pascoe R. **West Indian Med J** 1996 Dec;45(4):116–8

[Magnetic resonance imaging in Cushing disease. Prediction of surgical results] Barrou Z, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan 18–25;26(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's disease. A challenge of size (editorial)] Lacroix A. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan 18–25;26(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Cushing syndrome] Gschwandtner ME, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jan 31;109(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical review of 105 cases of adrenal tumor, with special reference to incidental tumor] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;87(6):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of urinary excretion of free–cortisol in patients with abnormal pituitary–adrenal axes] Itsuji Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Mar;45(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Provocation test with corticotropin liberating hormone in pregnancy (letter; comment)] Hernández C, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Oct 12;107(12):477. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Dec 2;105(19):744–7. **(Spa)**

[Ectopic Cushing's syndrome with cyclic activity: diagnostic difficulties (letter)] Balsells M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Dec;196(12):881–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ketoconazole in pre-operative treatment in Cushing's syndrome: three cases report. Li KL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec;19(4):358–63

Resistance to vasopressin action on the kidney in patients with Cushing's disease. Knoepfelmacher M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):162–6

Cortisol and adrenocorticotropin response to desmopressin in women with Cushing's disease compared with depressive illness. Malerbi DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2233–7

Cyproheptadine treatment in Cushing's disease. Tanakol R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Apr;19(4):242–7

Is there a role for somatostatin and its analogs in Cushing's syndrome? de Herder WW, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Aug; 45(8 Suppl 1):83–5 (17 ref.)

[Cushing disease in children and in adolescents. Therapeutic results] Mathivon L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jun;4(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The long-term therapy of hypothalamic-hypophyseal Cushing's syndrome with mitotane (o,p'-DDD)] Knappe G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 11; 122(28–29):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of glutathione-peroxidase (GSH-PO) in human adrenal gland--studies on adrenocortical adenomas associated with primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Jul;20(2):89–97

ETIOLOGY

Subclinical Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal myelolipoma. Boronat M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul; 121(7):735–7

Relapse of Cushing's syndrome following the treatment of primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease by unilateral adrenalectomy [letter] Walsh JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):426–7

Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic ACTH secretion from a primary ovarian carcinoma. Ball SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):775–8

Clinico-pathological study of Cushing's disease with large pituitary adenoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):669–79

Fluctuating hyper-hypocortisolaemia: a variant of Cushing's syndrome. Liebowitz G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):759–63

Double adenomas with different pathological and hormonal features in the left adrenal gland of a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Satoh F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Feb; 46(2):227–34

On the mechanism of alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome. Groote Veldman R, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1996 Jun; 17(3):262–8 (83 ref.)

Spontaneous remission of ectopic Cushing's syndrome due to pheochromocytoma: a case report. Loh KC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;135(4):440–3

Use of In-111 pentetreotide scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a midgut carcinoid causing Cushing's syndrome. Segu VB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;137(1):79–83

A 62 year old diabetic with weight loss and lung lesions. Wilkinson IB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):740–3

Small cell carcinoma of the vagina causing Cushing's syndrome by ectopic production and secretion of ACTH: a case report. Colleran KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun; 65(3):526–9

Shift from CRH to ACTH production in a thymic carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome. Ozawa Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1996; 45(6):264–8

Respiratory distress, weakness, and electrolyte abnormalities [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 Feb 15;32(2):following 32] Christopher K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Dec 15;31(12):20–2

Metastatic pancreatic neuroendocrine carcinoma causing Cushing's syndrome. ACTH secretion by metastases 3 years after resection of nonfunctioning primary cancer. Zhu L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Jun;19(3):205–8

Octreotide and ketoconazole for persistent ectopic ACTH Cushing's disease due to mediastinal carcinoid. Parthiban A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):140

Cushings syndrome due to a pancreatic islet cell tumour [letter] Pradeep PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Nov;44(11):840

Cushing's syndrome induced by occult ectopic acth secretion. Singh CP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May; 43(5):364–5

Localization and postoperative follow-up of a bronchial carcinoid tumor causing Cushing's syndrome by 111In-DTPA labelled octreotide scintigraphy. Fernandez-Fernandez F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Jun;20(6):327–30

Two-step development of a pituitary adenoma: from hyperprolactinemic syndrome to Cushing's disease. Gheri RG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Apr;20(4):240–4

Bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumors associated with Cushing's syndrome: a more aggressive variant of typical carcinoid. Shrager JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):367–75

A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma with recurrence 19 months after laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Ushiyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun; 157(6):2239

Cushing's syndrome due to autonomous macronodular adrenal hyperplasia: long-term follow-up after unilateral adrenalectomy. Boronat M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Oct;72(852):614–6

Ectopic Cushing's syndrome in a young female with atypical [corrected] bronchial carcinoid tumour [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1997 Feb;38(2):53] Loh KC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):29–31

Transsphenoidal adenomectomy in Cushing's disease via a lateral rhinotomy approach. Petruson K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Jul;48(1):37–43; discussion 44–5

Adrenocorticotropin-independent bilateral macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia presenting as pre-Cushing's syndrome. Izumi T, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(4):262–5

ACTH-independent bilateral macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia caused Cushing's syndrome. Miyajima A, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(4):259–61 (5 ref.)

[Thymic carcinoid tumor causing paraneoplastic Cushing syndrome. Diagnostic value of double-labelled tomoscintigraphy] Matejka G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 14;25(26):1201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing syndrome and small cell carcinoma. Three case reports] de Lamberterie G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1997 Apr; 14(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing syndrome disclosing bronchial neuroendocrine carcinoma: value of scintigraphy with octreotide] Vallette S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(2):138–43 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical dysplasia. A rare cause of Cushing's syndrome] Anding K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 25;121(43):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of concurrent bilateral adrenocortical adenoma causing Cushing's syndrome] Koga F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1997 Apr;43(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome due to small cell lung cancer with ectopic production of adrenocorticotropic and parathyroid hormone] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;34(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Glucocorticoids do not regulate the expression of proteolytic genes in skeletal muscle from Cushing's syndrome patients. Rallière C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep; 82(9):3161–4

Cushing's disease preceded by generalized glucocorticoid resistance: clinical consequences of a novel, dominant-negative glucocorticoid receptor mutation. Karl M, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 Jul;108(4):296–307

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune regulation in Cushing's syndrome: relationship to hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis hormones. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;21(7):599–608

METABOLISM

Clinical indications for the use of urinary steroid profiles in neonates and children. Honour JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):45–54 (37 ref.)

Insulin action and hepatic glucose cycling in Cushing's syndrome. Heaney AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):735–43

Inferior petrosal sinus AVP in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Yanovski JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug;47(2):199–206

Intermittent Cushing's disease in hirsute women. Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Feb; 28(2):105–10

Corticotropin-releasing hormone administration increases alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels in the inferior petrosal sinuses in a subset of patients with Cushing's disease. Colao A, et al. **Horm Res** 1996 Jul; 46(1):26–32

Preclinical Cushing's syndrome: report of four cases and analysis of steroid contents in adenomas. Morioka M, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;46(3):117–23

Effectiveness versus efficacy: the limited value in clinical practice of high dose dexamethasone suppression testing in the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Aron DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1780–5

The effect of recombinant human growth hormone on glucose and leucine metabolism in Cushing's syndrome. Bowes SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan; 82(1):243–6

Acute pharmacological reduction of plasma free fatty acids enhances the growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-mediated GH secretion in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Leal-Cerro A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3165–8

Does central obesity reflect "Cushing's disease of the omentum"? Bujalska IJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26; 349(9060):1210–3

Serum bone Gla protein and carboxyterminal cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Sartorio A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul; 72(849):419–22

18-Hydroxycortisol and 18-oxocortisol in Cushing's syndrome. Ueshiba H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;57(5):395–400

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropic hormone-independent adrenocortical hyperplasia and ACTH-independent bilateral adrenocortical macronodular hyperplasia [editorial; comment] Aiba M. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug;36(8):533–4. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Aug;36(8):536–42.

Relationship between adrenal cortex pathology in Cushing's syndrome and its response to the dexamethasone suppression test. Akçay G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):278–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dispersion quotients: a new approach for evaluating the blood pressure profile in essential versus Cushing's syndrome hypertensive patients. Gimenez J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Aug 15;783:321–3

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Cizza G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1997;89:25–40 (50 ref.)

Different effects of growth hormone releasing peptide (GHRP-6) and GH-releasing hormone on GH release in endogenous and exogenous hypercortisolism. Borges MH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Jun;46(6):713–8

Spontaneous remission of ectopic Cushing's syndrome due to pheochromocytoma: a case report. Loh KC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;135(4):440–3

Greater disorderliness of ACTH and cortisol release accompanies pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease. van den Berg G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):394–400

The longitudinal course of psychopathology in Cushing's syndrome after correction of hypercortisolism. Dorn LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):912–9

Adrenocorticotropin- and cortisol-releasing effect of hexarelin, a synthetic growth hormone-releasing peptide, in normal subjects and patients with Cushing's syndrome. Ghigo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug; 82(8):2439–44

Abnormal adrenal and vascular responses to vasopressin mediated by a V1-vasopressin receptor in a patient with adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia, Cushing's syndrome, and orthostatic hypotension. Lacroix A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2414–22

Blood pressure in children and adolescents with Cushing's syndrome before and after surgical care. Magiakou MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1734–8

Glucocorticoids do not regulate the expression of proteolytic genes in skeletal muscle from Cushing's syndrome patients. Rallière C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep; 82(9):3161–4

Recurrent thromboembolism as a hallmark of Cushing's syndrome. La Brocca A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Apr;20(4):211–4

Familial Cushing's disease with severe weight loss occurring in late childhood. Cameron FJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb;33(1):74–7

[Development of bone mineral density after cure of Cushing's syndrome] Catargi B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's disease: role of feeding] Bercovici JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 5;25(29):1326–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular changes in Cushing's syndrome and primary aldosteronism] Terano T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):30–2 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A prospective study of psychiatric and psychological aspects of Cushing's syndrome. Kelly WF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):715–20

The longitudinal course of psychopathology in Cushing's syndrome after correction of hypercortisolism. Dorn LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar;82(3):912–9

From the lesson of Harvey Cushing to current knowledge: psychosocial aspects of endocrine disease [editorial] Sonino N. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(3):113–6 (32 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

The long-term outcome of pituitary irradiation after unsuccessful transsphenoidal surgery in Cushing's disease [see comments] Estrada J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16;336(3):172–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):215–9.

Treatment, and retreatment, of Cushing's disease [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16; 336(3):215–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 16;336(3):172–7.

SURGERY

Persistent and recurrent hypercortisolism after

transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease. Knappe UJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;65:31–4
Effect of surgical treatment on hypertension in Cushing's syndrome. Fallo F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Jan; 9(1):77–80
The surgical treatment of adrenal diseases. Meah FA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):251–4
Bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Anterior versus posterior surgical approach. Buell JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jan;225(1):63–8
Laparoscopic unilateral and bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Transperitoneal and retroperitoneal approaches. Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1996 Dec; 224(6):727–34; discussion 734–6
Transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary tumours. Massoud AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):398–404
Bilateral laparoscopic adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Chapuis Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):1009
Early assessment of outcome of pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease. Hermus AR. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug;47(2):151–2
Postoperative metyrapone test in the early assessment of outcome of pituitary surgery for Cushing's disease. van Aken MO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Aug; 47(2):145–9
Cushing's disease: pituitary microsurgery. Hardy J. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:63–5 (14 ref.)
Intraoperative adrenocorticotropin levels during transsphenoidal surgery for Cushing's disease do not predict cure. Graham KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1776–9
Blood pressure in children and adolescents with Cushing's syndrome before and after surgical care. Magiakou MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1734–8
Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease: reevaluation of a patient with carney complex 27 years after unilateral adrenalectomy. Sarlis NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Apr;82(4):1274–8
Treatment of Cushing's disease by transsphenoidal, pituitary microsurgery: prognosis factors and long-term follow-up. Bakiri F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Oct;19(9):572–80
Onset of rheumatoid arthritis after surgical treatment of Cushing's disease. Uthman I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct; 22(10):1964–6
Bilateral laparoscopic adrenalectomy for adrenocorticotropic dependent Cushing's syndrome. Ferrer FA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):16–8
Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in a patient with Cushing syndrome. Metzger N, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 May; 45(5):407–10
Transnasal microsurgery in children and adolescents with Cushing's disease. Knappe UJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):484–92; discussion 492–3
Laparoscopic bilateral adrenalectomy following failed hypophysectomy. Bax TW, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec; 10(12):1150–3
Total bilateral laparoscopic adrenalectomy in patients with Cushing's syndrome and multiple endocrine neoplasia (IIa). Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):103–7
Adrenalectomy for treatment of Cushing syndrome: results in 122 patients and long-term follow-up studies. Imai T, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Sep;20(7):781–6; discussion 786–7
[Spontaneous remission of corticosteroid osteopenia after successful surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome. A cross-sectional study] Stěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jul 30;136(15):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Laparoscopic surgery of adrenal glands: indications and limits] Henry JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996; 57(6):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cushing disease in children and in adolescents. Therapeutic results] Mathivon L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jun;4(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome: a study of comparisons between laparoscopic and open adrenalectomy, and laparoscopic adrenalectomy for differing adrenal tumors] Ushiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;87(7):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cushing's: medical approach. Cook DM, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:59–62 (4 ref.)
Cushing's syndrome. Nieman LK. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1997;6:161–4 (4 ref.)
A case of splenic artery aneurysm with Cushing's syndrome. Yoshitomi Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):263–5 (5 ref.)
Recent management of pituitary adenomas. Teramoto A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;63(4):255–8 (8 ref.)

VETERINARY

Neospora encephalomyelitis and polyradiculoneuritis in an aged mare with Cushing's disease. Daft BM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):240–3
Chronic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a horse with Cushing's syndrome. Carrasco L, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Nov-Dec;39(11–12):443–7
Ovarian steroid cell tumor resembling luteoma associated with hyperadrenocorticism (Cushing's disease) in a dog. Yamini B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jan;34(1):57–60
Pergolide treatment for Cushing's syndrome in a horse. Muñoz MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 13;139(2):41–3

CUSHION LINERS see **DENTURE LINERS**

CUSPID

Comments on canine retraction and bracket angulations [letter] Andrews WA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):14A–15A; discussion 15A–16A
Comments on canine retraction and bracket angulations [letter] Kesling PC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):14A; discussion 15A–16A
The resolution of palatally impacted canines using palatal-occlusal force from a buccal auxiliary. Kornhauser S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov; 110(5):528–34
The treatment of a Class I malocclusion with two horizontally impacted maxillary canines. Odegaard J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):357–65
Incomplete canine transposition and maxillary central incisor impaction—a case report. Wasserstein A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):635–9
Impacted canine in a prehistoric skull. Rajic S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(6):477–80
The impacted maxillary canine. Further observations on aetiology, radiographic localization, prevention/interception of impaction, and when to suspect impaction. Jacobs SG. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):310–6 (15 ref.)
Orthodontic pre-treatment prior to autotransplantation of palatally impacted maxillary canines: case reports on a new approach. Berglund L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Oct; 18(5):449–56
The drum spring (DS) retractor: constant and continuous force for canine retraction. Darendeliler MA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):115–30
Palatal displacement of canine is genetic and related to congenital absence of teeth [letter] Becker A. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1526
Palatal displacement of canine is genetic and related to congenital absence of teeth. Pirinen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct;75(10):1742–6
Effects of combined topical metronidazole and mechanical treatment on the subgingival flora in deep periodontal pockets in cuspids and bicuspids. Hitzig C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jul;68(7):613–7
Facial approach to stabilization of mobile maxillary anterior teeth with steep vertical overlap and occlusal trauma. Vitsentzos SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):550–2
Childhood hypophosphatasia. A case report. Ramer M, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):36–9
Odontogenic keratocyst as periradicular radiolucency in the anterior mandible: two case reports. Nohl FS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jan;81(1):103–9
Mandibular radiolucencies associated with bilateral impacted canines [clinical conference] Su L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Nov;82(5):493–5
[The analysis of orthodontic force for distal movement of maxillary canine] Wu L, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(6):362–4, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Resin-bonded structures for full ceramic crowns. Resin-bonded structural fillings with/without a dowel anchorage for full-ceramic anterior tooth crowns] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):368–77 **(Ger, Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oculo-facio-cardio-dental (OFCD) syndrome [letter] Obwegeser HL, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jul;6(3):281–3
Palatal displacement of canine is genetic and related to congenital absence of teeth [letter; comment] Peck S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):728–9. Comment on: J Dent Res 1996 Jun;75(6):1346–52.
Birooted primary canines: report of three cases. Ott NW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):328–30 (12 ref.)
[The functional and esthetic aspects in the orthodontic treatment of partial anodontia (anodontia 2/2)] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic relationships of the mandibular anterior segment. Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):518–24
Technical note: canine mesial ridge (Bushman canine) dental trait definition. Irish JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Feb;99(2):357–59
Subnasoalveolar anatomy and hominoid phylogeny: evidence from comparative ontogeny. McCollum MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):377–405
Evaluating the "dual selection" hypothesis of canine reduction. Plavcan JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Mar;99(3):379–87
Apical root canal anatomy of canine teeth in cats. Hennet PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1545–8
A comparison of interalar width and intercanine distance in Malay males and females. Dharap AS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1997 Mar;55(1):63–8
Normal eruption of the maxillary canine quantified in three dimensions. Coulter J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr; 19(2):171–83
A cross-sectional study of canine dimorphism in establishing sex identity: comparison of two statistical methods. Sherfudhin H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep;23(9):627–31

INJURIES

Dental and mandibular injury in an Antarctic fur seal, Arctocephalus gazella, at Heard Island, Southern Ocean. Erb E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):376–80
[The prevalence of anterior tooth trauma in children 6 to 11 years old] Petti S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 May; 45(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior arch adjustment [letter; comment] Braun S. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):164. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(6):457–62.
Site-specificity of tooth agenesis in subjects with maxillary canine malpositions. Peck S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(6):473–6
Maxillary canine impaction in patients with transverse maxillary deficiency. McConnell TL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):190–5
Early arrested development and coronal resorption of an impacted maxillary canine: report of case. Seddon RP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):208–12
Morphology of anterior teeth associated with displaced canines. Brenchley Z, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 Feb; 24(1):41–5
Maxillary incisor root resorption in relation to the ectopic canine: a review of 26 patients. Rimes RJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Feb;19(1):79–84
Re-examination of incisal tooth wear in children and adolescents. Silness J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 24(6):405–9
Relationship between incisal tooth wear and the increasing number of permanent teeth in children and adolescents. Silness J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):410–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Canine tooth guidance and temporomandibular joint sounds in non-patients and patients. Donegan SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec;23(12):799–804

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unerupted canine without median diastema. Yamaoka M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):454–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Transmigration of permanent mandibular canines. Costello JP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):212–3

SURGERY

Canine substitution. Carter AC, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):316–9
Extraction of the upper cuspid, without stress. Legendre L. **Can Vet J** 1996 Nov;37(11):692–4 (4 ref.)
Lingual approach for surgical extraction of the mandibular canine tooth in dogs and cats. Smith MM. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Jul-Aug;32(4):359–64
Extraction of a horizontally impacted mandibular canine through a genioplasty approach: report of a case. Milano M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;54(10):1240–2

TRANSPLANTATION

Transalveolar transplantation of maxillary canines. A critical evaluation of a clinical procedure. Sagne S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):1–8

CUSTODY, CHILD see **CHILD CUSTODY**

CUSTOMIZED DRUGS see **DESIGNER DRUGS**

CUSTOMS see **CULTURE**

CUTANEOUS DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

CUTANEOUS FISTULA

Urethro-vaso-cutaneous fistula in a 5-year-old child. Arat A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):11–3

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and pathophysiology of enterocutaneous fistulas. Berry SM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Oct; 76(5):1009–18 (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous esophagocutaneous fistula. Xavier S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):118–20
[A case of malignant degeneration of the walls of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Lavreshin PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(5):95 **(Rus)**

CUTANEOUS FISTULA

CONGENITAL

Duplication of the urethral meatus: case report of distal hypospadias and a glandular urethra. Lees VC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Oct;49(7):488–90

Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip: case report and review of literature. Asahina I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):83–5 (10 ref.)

Congenital Y-type urethro-perineal fistula. Gupta A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;7(4):252–3

Case report: congenital urethrocutaneous fistula [letter] Barwell J, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jan;190 (Pt 1):155–6

[Congenital fistula of the lower lip. Apropos of 2 cases] Riquet-Bricard C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996; 97(4):209–16 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic excision of a urachus umbilical fistula] Feigel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug;67(8):856–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-assisted auscultation of a bronchopleurocutaneous fistula during general anesthesia. Manecke GR Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Oct;83(4):880–2

Pott's puffy tumour [letter] Bellaney GJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):145–7

Orifices at the lower neck: heterotopic salivary glands. Sevila A, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(4):360–1

Suppurating facial lesions may be a sign of dental infection. Moir GC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec;41(6):416–8

MRI in radiation-induced myelopathy and pharyngocutaneous fistula. Combarros O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S130–2

[The diagnosis and treatment of an epithelial coccygeal cyst complicated by fistulae of the gluteal-sacrococcygeal area] Lavreshin PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of enterocutaneous fistula with or without octreotide and parenteral nutrition] Hernández-Aranda JC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors predicting morbidity and mortality in intestinal fistulae. Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 16(2):49–51

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel fistulae in Degos' disease: a case report and literature review. Atchabahian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;91(10):2208–11 (57 ref.)

Pregnancy complicated by vesical calculus and vesicocutaneous fistula. Penning SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):728–9

Postoperative abdominal wall defects with enterocutaneous fistulae. Dumanian GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Oct; 172(4):332–4

Pharyngo-cutaneous fistula following anterior cervical fusion. Jamjoom ZA. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):69–74

Unusual presentations of pericolic abscess following nephrectomy. Hines J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec; 78(6):955–6

Haematuria and vesico-cutaneous fistula after hip surgery. Memon FR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):1005–6

An unusual prostatocutaneous fistula. Price AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Sep;80(3):509–10

Cecocutaneous fistula forty years after appendicectomy. Shanmugam RP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct; 14(4):154–5

Palatal trauma: an unusual cause of a parotid sinus. Grieve JP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Feb; 34(3):253–7

Perineal ileal conduit—cutaneous fistula. Anjum MI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1997;29(2):189–93

Patent odontogenic sinus tract draining to the midline of the submental region: report of a case. Urbani CE, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):284–6

Richter's para-umbilical hernia presenting as faecal fistula. Ashraf SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):404

Successful management of multiple enterocutaneous fistulas in a patient with metastatic colon cancer. Oneschuk D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Aug;14(2):121–4

Pleurocutaneous fistula as a complication of radiation treatment in locally advanced breast cancer. Samuel LM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr;42(2):138–9

Enterocutaneous fistula [letter] Fry DR. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Aug;90(8):471

Enterocutaneous fistulae in an African woman. Gould SW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):160–1

Prostatic cutaneous fistula after radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Feuer-Regan A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1367–8

Congenital cholesteatoma with spontaneous epidural abscess, sinus thrombosis and cutaneous fistula. Gök A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(3):189–91

Pediatric facial fistula. Unkel JH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):21–3 (18 ref.)

Ileocutaneous fistula formation following laparoscopic polypropylene mesh hernia repair. Miller K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):772–3

Umbilical sinus tract with gallstone extrusion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Pohl D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Aug;11(8):846–7

Asymptomatic calculous pyelonephritis with cutaneous-renal-broncho-pleural fistula. Lautin R, et al. **Urology** 1996 Dec;48(6):928–9

[Delayed appendico-cutaneous fistula—a rare complication of simple abdominal drainage] Brünagel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharyngo-cutaneous fistula after total laryngectomy] Nakamizo M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Feb;100(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic and nutritional management of a patient with multiple enterocutaneous fistulas. Cresci GA, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 May;13(5):446–8; discussion 448–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare with abscess, ulceration and fistula formation. Hide M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):121–3

Internal fistula formation: an unusual complication of mycetoma. Fahal AH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep-Oct;90(5):550–2

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of branchial cleft cysts and fistulae. A retrospective study of 183 patients. Agaton-Bonilla FC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;25(6):449–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Classification and pathophysiology of enterocutaneous fistulas. Berry SM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Oct; 76(5):1009–18 (54 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The dartos flap as an adjunct in preventing urethrocutaneous fistulas in repeat hypospadias surgery. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):2047–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Persistent incomplete omphalomesenteric duct] Kleeman D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Dec 17;85(51-52):1637–40 **(Ger)**

[Rhythmic lymph extravasation from a lymph fistula] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

"Double fistula" bronchopleural and pleurocutaneous during radioxenon study. Cronin EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):241–2

SURGERY

Extra-abdominal closure of enterocutaneous fistula. Kearney R, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May;63(5):406–9

Posterior deviation of the classical approach to the carotid artery to control hemorrhage from a carotido-cutaneous fistula. Prêtre R, et al. **Am Surg** 1996 Dec;62(12):981–3

Aerocele: an unusual complication of tracheocutaneous fistula repair. Rosbe KW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Dec;105(12):994–5

Free gastro-omental flap reconstruction of the complex, irradiated pharyngeal wound. Carlson GW, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Jan;19(1):68–71 (11 ref.)

Surgical strategy for the treatment of pyriform sinus fistula. Kubota M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan;32(1):34–7

Vesicovaginal and vesicocutaneous fistulas: transurethral suture cystorrhaphy as a new closure technique. McKay HA. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1513–6

Microvascular access in the multiply operated neck: thoracodorsal transposition. Dolan R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Nov;106(11):1436–7

Reno-colo-cutaneous fistula. A case report. Yadav SP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Aug;31(4):411–2

Ureteral reconstruction using the vermiform appendix flap in a patient with a post traumatic uretero cutaneous fistula. Astini C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):47–8

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative biliary leak. Sreenivas DV, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct-Dec;17(4):225–6

[External pancreatic fistulae] Ružička M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Sep;75(9):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acne inversa] Eckert P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:65–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of upper gastrointestinal fistulas with simultaneous abdominal wall defects] Leppert R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:82–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical fistula after esophagogastroplasty (EGP)] De Anna D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for closing off an intestinal fistula] Antoniuk OS. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):43 **(Rus)**

[The surgeon's procedure in treating an external intestinal fistula] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations for recurrent hernia complicated by a fistula] Borovyĭ IeM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):16–7 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Successful management of external duodenal fistula in a specialized unit. Williams NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Mar; 173(3):240–1

High-output external duodenal fistula: treatment with percutaneous transhepatic biliary/duodenal drainage. Villar R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 19(5):371–3

Upper gastrointestinal tract fistulae: endoscopic obliteration with fibrin sealant. Cellier C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):731–3

Enterocutaneous fistulas: an unusual solution. Santos F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul-Aug;44(16):1085–9

Use of fibrin sealant in the treatment of prostatic cutaneous fistula in a case of Pseudomonas prostatitis. Felipetto R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(5):563–5

Successful management of multiple enterocutaneous fistulas in a patient with metastatic colon cancer. Oneschuk D, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Aug;14(2):121–4

Percutaneous transhepatic embolization of bile duct fistulas. Görich J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 May-Jun; 7(3):435–8

Metabolic and nutritional management of a patient with multiple enterocutaneous fistulas. Cresci GA, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 May;13(5):446–8; discussion 448–9

Skin care management of gastrointestinal fistulas. Dearlove JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;76(5):1095–109

[Fibrin-glue in the treatment of a bronchocutaneous fistula] Martinazzoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb; 52(1-2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic fistulography in surgery and urology] Bullov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

CUTANEOUS LARVA MIGRANS see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CUTDOWN, VENOUS see **VENOUS CUTDOWN**

CUTIS ELASTICA see **EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME**

CUTIS LAXA

see related
EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

[Cutis laxa] Oku S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996; (15):112–4 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with generalized cutaneous laxity [letter] Uenishi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 May; 133(5):664–6

Acquired localized elastolysis associated with varicose veins. Bayle-Lebey P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Nov; 20(6):492–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutis laxa and lysyl oxidase deficiency. Khakoo A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):109–14

ETIOLOGY

Acquired cutis laxa associated with a plasma cell dyscrasia. Nikko A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Oct;18(5):533–7

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive cutis laxa syndrome. A case report. Jung K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):298–301

A C2055T transition in exon 8 of the ATP7A gene is associated with exon skipping in an occipital horn syndrome family [letter] Ronce N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul;61(1):233–8

Further delineation of 7p trisomy. Case report and review of literature. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1996;39(3):152–8 (26 ref.)

Congenital cutis laxa and lysyl oxidase deficiency. Khakoo A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):109–14

Ablepharon macrostomia syndrome with associated cutis laxa: possible localization to 18q. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):532–6

A repeated element in the regulatory region of the MNK gene and its deletion in a patient with occipital horn syndrome. Levinson B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Nov; 5(11):1737–42

Increased expression of type VI collagen genes in cutis laxa fibroblasts. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb; 11(2):97–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) deposits in lesional skin of a patient with blepharochalasis. Grassegger A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):791–5

PATHOLOGY

Cutis laxa [letter] Kumar S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 23(10):721–2

[Acquired generalized cutis laxa with paraproteinemia (IgG

lambda). Immunofluorescence study, clinical and histologic findings with review of the literature] Krajnc I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jul;47(7):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CUTTLEFISH see **MOLLUSCA**

CX43 see **CONNEXIN 43**

CYANAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruption induced by cyanamide (carbimide): a clinical and histopathologic study of 7 patients. Kawana S. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):30–4

A fatal case of drinking and cyanamide intake. Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;51(2):111–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of isomelamines and isocyanurates and their biological evaluation. Niwa R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;44(12):2314–7

Novel prodrugs of cyanamide that inhibit aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Shirota FN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jun 6;40(12):1870–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Noncompetitive-like inhibition of ethanol elimination by cyanamide treatment: pharmacokinetic study. Fujimiya T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9 Suppl):278A–283A

[The phospholipid composition of the liver and the glycolipid spectrum of the brain in rats administered cyanamide] Selevich MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 59(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYANATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of the respiratory health status of automotive spray-painters exposed to paints containing hexamethylene di-isocyanates in the greater Durban area. Randolph BW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;87(3):318–23

Airway isocyanate-adducts in asthma induced by exposure to hexamethylene diisocyanate. Redlich CA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Jun;23(3):227–31

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of 1-(9-anthracenylmethyl) piperazine for the analysis of isocyanates in spray-painting operations. Rudzinski WE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Oct; 57(10):914–7

Urinary hexane diamine as an indicator of occupational exposure to hexamethylene diisocyanate. Maître A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;69(1):65–8

BLOOD

Circulating red cell volume and red cell survival can be accurately determined in sheep using the [14C]cyanate label. Mock DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):916–21

[14C]cyanate labeling of sheep red cells: covalent binding to hemoglobin continues in vivo for a day. Mock DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):424–9

METABOLISM

Reduction of thiocyanate, cyanate, and carbon disulfide by nitrogenase: kinetic characterization and EPR spectroscopic analysis. Rasche ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 15;36(28):8574–85

Is cyanate a carbonic anhydrase substrate? Supuran CT, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):272–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of colon cancer by organoselenium compounds and impact of high- or low-fat diets. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2;89(7):506–12

TOXICITY

Hexamethylene diisocyanate induction of transient airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Marek W, et al. **Respiration** 1997;64(1):35–44

Phenyl isocyanate is a potent chemical sensitizer. Karol MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16;89(2):139–46

CYANIDANOL-3 see **CATECHIN**

CYANIDES

see related
NITRILES

Red cell granules: a new bio-absorbent for absorbing cyanide. Tomoda A, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 Sep; 25(5):451–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paranoid psychosis after exposure to cyanide. Kales SN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 May–Jun;52(3):245–6

Evaluation of cyanide exposure and its effect on thyroid function of workers in a cable industry. Banerjee KK, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Mar;39(3):258–60

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyanide using a microbial sensor. Nakanishi K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Aug;60(2):97–106

Electrophoretic analysis of cyanide depletion by Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Zaugg SE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Feb;18(2):202–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effectiveness of intramuscularly administered cyanide antidotes on methemoglobin formation and survival. Vick JA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):509–16

The effects of EDRF/NO releasers or calcium ionophore A23187 on cyanide toxicity in mice. Baskin SI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):349–55

BLOOD

Cyanide detoxification in rats exposed to acetonitrile and fed a low protein diet. Swenne I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul;32(1):66–71

Treatment of burns [letter; comment] Martín Bermúdez R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 8;336(19):1393. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Nov 21;335(21):1581–6.

Abnormal cyanide metabolism in uraemic patients. Koyama K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1622–8

CHEMISTRY

Stereochemistry of the Fe(II)- and Fe(III)-cyanide complexes of the homodimeric Scapharca inaequivalvis hemoglobin. A resonance Raman and FTIR study. Boffi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4505–9

Optical and electron paramagnetic resonance absorption spectra of complexes of nitric oxide synthase I with isocyanides. Yoneyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 6;1335(3):253–64

Spectral demonstration of semihemoglobin formation during CN-hemin incorporation into human apohemoglobins. Vasudevan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):517–24

Biological activation of hydrogen [letter] Happe RP, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9;385(6612):126

METABOLISM

Dynamics of cyanide binding to ferrous Scapharca inaequivalvis homodimeric hemoglobin. Boffi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4510–4

Reaction of E. coli catalase HPII with cyanide as ligand and as inhibitor. Maj M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 5;1298(2):241–9

Is local biotransformation the key to understanding the pharmacological activity of salicylates and gold drugs? Whitehouse MW, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec; 45(12):579–82

Cyanocarbons as ligands for electron donor acceptor chromatography of human serum proteins. Berna PP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Nov 8;753(1):57–62

The global activator GacA of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO positively controls the production of the autoinducer N-butyryl-homoserine lactone and the formation of the virulence factors pyocyanin, cyanide, and lipase. Reimmann C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):309–19

The role of nitrogenase in a cyanide-degrading Klebsiella oxytoca strain. Liu JK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1997 Apr;21(2):37–42

Is cyanate a carbonic anhydrase substrate? Supuran CT, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):272–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Formate bound to cytochrome oxidase can be removed by cyanide and by reduction. Chang KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 18;1277(3):237–42

Involvement of cyanide-resistant and rotenone-insensitive pathways of mitochondrial electron transport during oxidation of glycine in higher plants. Igamberdiev AU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):265–9

Modulation of the NMDA receptor by cyanide: enhancement of receptor-mediated responses. Sun P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1341–8

Preventive effect of melatonin against cyanide-induced seizures and lipid peroxidation in mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Mar 29;207(2):89–92

Recognition of novel artifacts produced during the microsomal incubation of secondary alicyclic amines in the presence of cyanide. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr;27(4):389–99

POISONING

Cyanide Poisoning. Case studies of one homicide and two suicides. Padwell A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun; 18(2):185–8

Prevention of fetal and maternal cyanide toxicity from nitroprusside with coinfusion of sodium thiosulfate in gravid ewes. Curry SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May; 84(5):1121–6

Acute cyanide poisoning: clinical spectrum, diagnosis, and treatment. Borron SW, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1996 Sep;47(3):307–22 (45 ref.)

Accidental choke-cherry poisoning: early symptoms and neurological sequelae of an unusual case of cyanide intoxication. Pentore R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun; 17(3):233–5

Effectiveness of intramuscularly administered cyanide antidotes on methemoglobin formation and survival. Vick JA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):509–16

Prevention of occupational cyanide exposure in autopsy prosectors. Nolte KB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan; 41(1):146–7

Delayed cyanide poisoning following acetonitrile ingestion. Mueller M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 May; 73(859):299–300

Treatment of cyanide poisoning in an industrial setting. Wurzburg H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):44–7

[Vitamin B12-variant in cyanide poisoning. Hydroxycobalamin is a new effective antidote] Personne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 5;94(10):877–8 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of cyanide, iron-cyanide complexes, and a blast furnace effluent to larvae of the doughboy scallop, Chlamys asperrimus. Pablo F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;58(1):93–100

Toxicity of cyanide, iron-cyanide complexes, and a blast-furnace effluent to the banana prawn, Penaeus monodon. Pablo F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):822–9

Protection by glycine against chemical ischemia produced by cyanide in cultured hepatocytes. Sakaida I, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):684–90

Tissue-specific bioenergetic effects and increased enzymatic activities following acute sublethal peroral exposure to cyanide in the mallard duck. Ma J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;142(2):297–302

CYANOACRYLATES

The utilization of a biological adhesive for wound treatment: comparison of suture, self-sealing sutureless and cyanoacrylate closure in the tensile strength test. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):323–8

Silicone intubation with tissue glue anastomosis in the treatment of congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Liao CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Mar;27(3):197–9

Improved method for studying skin lipid samples from cyanoacrylate strips by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Röpke EM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(6):381–7

[Closure of the skin with cyanoacrylate in surgical wounds after tubal sterilization] Gorozpe Calvillo JI, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Feb;65:64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endovascular treatment of experimental aneurysms with liquid polymers: the protective potential of stents. Szikora I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):339–47

Repair of a giant scleral ulcer with preserved sclera and tissue adhesive. Lin CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec; 27(12):995–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethyl cyanoacrylate does not cross-react with methacrylates and acrylates [letter] Kanerva L. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):54–5

Ethyl cyanoacrylate does not cross-react with methacrylates and acrylates [letter] Morris DL. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):55–6

Ocular superglue injury [see comments] McLean CJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):40–1. Comment in: J Accid Emerg Med 1997 May;14(3):199.

Cyanoacrylate adhesive mistaken for ear drops [letter; comment] O'Donnell JJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 May;14(3):199. Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1997 Jan;14(1):40–1.

A simple, inexpensive method for precise application of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. DeBono R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):447–50

ANALYSIS

An analytical methodology to quantify the incorporation of enzymes in polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles based on size exclusion chromatography. Martins MB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):811–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of sterically stabilized poly(isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles by chemical coupling of poly(ethylene glycol). Peracchia MT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 5;34(3):317–26

CHEMISTRY

DNA typing of fingerprint reagent treated biological stains. Stein C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1012–7

Complement consumption by poly(ethylene glycol) in different conformations chemically coupled to poly(isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. Peracchia MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(7):749–61

CYANOACRYLATES

METABOLISM

Cells involved in the capture of nanoparticles in hematopoietic organs. Gibaud S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Sep;85(9):944–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of hepatic antioxidant systems after intravenous administration of polymeric nanoparticles. Fernández-Urrusuno R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar; 18(6):511–7

Reversion of multidrug resistance with polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: towards a mechanism of action. de Verdière AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):198–205

Octylcyanoacrylate tissue adhesive versus suture wound repair in a contaminated wound model. Quinn J, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Jul;122(1):69–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of the uncontrollable pulmonary air leak with cyanoacrylate glue. Horsley WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 May;63(5):1492–3

Cyanoacrylate glue treatment for persistent aqueous leak following postkeratoplasty relaxing incisions with compression sutures. Karabatsas CH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(2):93–6

Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices with cyanoacrylate and polidocanol, or polidocanol alone: results of a prospective study in an unselected group of patients with cirrhosis of the liver [see comments] Lux G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 May;29(4):241–6. Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 May;29(4):281–2. Comment in: Endoscopy 1997 May;29(4):283–4.

Cyanoacrylate adhesive with conjunctival resection and superficial keratectomy in Mooren's ulcer. Agrawal V, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Mar;44(1):23–7

A randomized trial comparing octylcyanoacrylate tissue adhesive and sutures in the management of lacerations [see comments] Quinn J, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21; 277(19):1527–30. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 21;277(19):1559–60. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Sep 3;278(9):703–4.

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives. An advance in wound care [editorial; comment] Trott AT. **JAMA** 1997 May 21; 277(19):1559–60. Comment on: JAMA 1997 May 21;277(19):1527–30.

[An experimental study of a cyanoacrylate biological adhesive in view of its use in the fixation of various fractures of the fingers] Caroli A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1997;16(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Interaction between polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles and peritoneal macrophages: MTT metabolism, NBT reduction, and NO production. Cruz T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jan;14(1):73–9

CYANOBACTERIA

Cyanobacterial toxins: occurrence, modes of action, health effects and exposure routes. Codd GA, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:399–410 (35 ref.)

Determination of the cyanobacterial neurotoxin, anatoxin-a, by derivatisation using 7-fluoro-4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole (NBD-F) and HPLC analysis with fluorimetric detection. James KJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):46–7

Acute oral toxicity of microcystin-LR, a cyanobacterial hepatotoxin, in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997; 5(3):91–5

A novel inhibitor of platelet aggregation from the Cyanophyceae Oscillatoria rosea (NIES-208) [letter] Rho MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Oct;62(5):473–4

Anatoxin-a in Irish freshwater and cyanobacteria, determined using a new fluorimetric liquid chromatographic method. James KJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):963–71

Distribution of tritiated dihydromicrocystin in swine. Stotts RR, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):937–53

Biochemical characterization of microcystin toxicity in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Tencalla F, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Apr;35(4):583–95

14C-labeled microcystin-LR administered to Atlantic salmon via intraperitoneal injection provides in vivo evidence for covalent binding of microcystin-LR in salmon livers. Williams DE, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun;35(6):985–9

CHEMISTRY

A natural sulfated polysaccharide, calcium spirulan, isolated from Spirulina platensis: in vitro and ex vivo evaluation of anti-herpes simplex virus and anti-human immunodeficiency virus activities. Hayashi K, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Oct 10;12(15):1463–71

Composition of the carbohydrate granules of the cyanobacterium, Cyanothece sp. strain ATCC 51142. Schneegurt MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar; 167(2-3):89–98

Isolation, primary sequence determination, and disulfide bond structure of cyanovirin-N, an anti-HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) protein from the cyanobacterium Nostoc ellipsosporum. Gustafson KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):223–8

Analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the fatty acid composition during temperature adaptation in Aphanizomenon flos-aquae, a diazotrophic cyanobacterium from the Baltic Sea. Evans AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):475S

A sensitive method for the estimation of the cytoplasmic osmolality of cyanobacterial cells using chlorophyll a fluorescence. Papageorgiou GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17;1335(1-2):1–4

Bacterial triterpenoids of the hopane series from the prochlorophyte Prochlorothrix hollandica and their intracellular localization. Simonin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):865–71

Isolation and characterization of biliprotein aggregates from Acaryochloris marina, a Prochloron-like prokaryote containing mainly chlorophyll d. Marquardt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):428–32

Light-harvesting in Acaryochloris marina—spectroscopic characterization of a chlorophyll d-dominated photosynthetic antenna system. Schiller H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):433–6

Colorimetric protein phosphatase inhibition assay of laboratory strains and natural blooms of cyanobacteria: comparisons with high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for microcystins. Ward CJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):465–73

Structural analysis of the Trichodesmium nitrogenase iron protein: implications for aerobic nitrogen fixation activity. Zehr JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15; 153(2):303–9

GlbN (cyanoglobin) is a peripheral membrane protein that is restricted to certain Nostoc spp. Hill DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(22):6587–98

Detection of cyanobacterial toxins (microcystins) in cell extracts by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Bouaïcha N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):53–7

Calcium spirulan, an inhibitor of enveloped virus replication, from a blue-green alga Spirulina platensis. Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jan;59(1):83–7

Kawaguchipeptin B, an antibacterial cyclic undecapeptide from the cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa. Ishida K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jul;60(7):724–6

Oscillapeptin G, a tyrosinase inhibitor from toxic Oscillatoria agardhii. Sano T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jan;59(1):90–2

Three new cryptophycins from Nostoc sp. GSV 224. Subbaraju GV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Mar;60(3):302–5

Seasonal variations in microcystin contents of Danish cyanobacteria. Henriksen P, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997; 5(3):99–106

Identification and estimation of microcystins in freshwater mussels. Watanabe MF, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997;5(1):31–5

Inhibitory effects of Microcystis aeruginosa toxin on ion pumps of the gill of freshwater fish. Gaete V, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan;32(1):121–7

Isolation of cylindrospermopsin from a cyanobacterium Umezakia natans and its screening method. Harada KI, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan;32(1):73–84

Isolation and toxicity of Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii from an ornamental lake. Hawkins PR, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Mar; 35(3):341–6

Detection of an anatoxin-a(s)-like anticholinesterase in natural blooms and cultures of cyanobacteria/blue-green algae from Danish lakes and in the stomach contents of poisoned birds. Henriksen P, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jun; 35(6):901–13

Isolation and identification of 12 microcystins from four strains and two bloom samples of Microcystis spp.: structure of a new hepatotoxin. Luukkainen R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan;32(1):133–9

Toxic effects of blooms of marine species of Oscillatoriales on farmed prawns (Penaeus monodon, Penaeus japonicus) and brine shrimp (Artemia salina). Smith PT. **Toxicon** 1996 Aug;34(8):857–69

Stability of microcystins from cyanobacteria—IV. Effect of chlorination on decomposition. Tsuji K, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Jul;35(7):1033–41

[Pharmacology and toxicology of Spirulina alga] Chamorro G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Sep-Oct;48(5):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa Kütz. in natural medium. Kim BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):35–43

Phylogeny of cyanobacterial nifH genes: evolutionary implications and potential applications to natural assemblages. Zehr JP, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr;143 (Pt 4):1443–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cadmium on the bioelement composition of Nostoc UAM208: interaction with calcium. Fernandez-Piñas F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):543–9

Short term toxicity effect of dimethoate on transthylakoid pH gradient of intact Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803 cells. Mohapatra PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):722–8

Effecs of chlorsulfuron on growth of three freshwater species of phytoplankton. Sabater C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):807–13

Effective concentrations of nitrophenolics toward growth yield of selected microalgae and cyanobacteria isolated from soil. Madhavi DR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Dec;32(3):205–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a homodimeric catalase-peroxidase from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Obinger C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):545–52

Anabaena flos-aquae and other cyanobacteria possess diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) phosphorylase activity. McLennan AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):795–800

Regulation of photosynthetic enzymes in light- or dark-grown cyanobacterium Nostoc sp. Mac. Austin PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):402S

Nitrogenase-specific proteolytic activity in the unicellular cyanobacterium Gloeothece. Dougherty LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):401S

Modification of the iron protein of Gloeothece nitrogenase: a mass spectrometric study. Dougherty LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):477S

Cotranscription of a GTPase gene from the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803 and a P-type Ca(2+)-ATPase gene. Geisler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 11;1309(3):189–93

The substrate specificity of tocopherol cyclase. Stocker A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):1129–34

Inhibition by penem of processing peptidases from cyanobacteria and chloroplast thylakoids. Barbrook AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2-3):198–200

Regulation of nitrogen fixation by different nitrogen sources in the filamentous non-heterocystous cyanobacterium Microcoleus sp. Sroga GE. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 1;153(1):11–5

Restriction barrier composed of an extracellular nuclease and restriction endonuclease in the unicellular cyanobacterium Microcystis sp. Takahashi I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Nov 15;145(1):107–11

Transcriptional and translational regulation of nitrogenase in light-dark- and continuous-light-grown cultures of the unicellular cyanobacterium Cyanothece sp. strain ATCC 51142. Colón-López MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul; 179(13):4319–27

Isolation and characterization of the restriction endonuclease PpeI from Phormidium persicinum. Piechula S, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;5(2):97–9

[Comparison of daily alkaline phosphatase activity of a cyanobacterium (Microcystis aeruginosa) and a diatom (Synedra capitata)] Giraudet H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jun;320(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of reproduction of the LPP-3 cyanophage on glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in the cyanobacterium Plectonema boryanum] Mendzhul MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Nov-Dec;67(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

PCR primers to amplify 16S rRNA genes from cyanobacteria. Nübel U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3327–32

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis used to monitor the enrichment culture of aerobic chemoorganotrophic bacteria from a hot spring cyanobacterial mat. Santegoeds CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Nov;62(11):3922–8

A new sigma factor homolog in a cyanobacterium: cloning, sequencing, and light-responsive transcripts of rpoD2 from Microcystis aeruginosa K-81. Asayama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1-2):31–6

Some characteristics of cytochrome f in the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum: its sequence and charge properties in the reaction with plastocyanin. Wagner MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 30;1276(3):246–52

Kinesin light chain in a eubacterium. Celerin M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):787–95

Analysis of sequence patterns surrounding the translation initiation sites on Cyanobacterium genome using the hidden Markov model. Yada T, et al. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28; 4(1):1–7

A novel bend of DNA CIT: changeable bending-center sites of an intrinsic curvature under temperature conditions. Agrawal GK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Feb 1; 147(1):139–45

Isolation of nifH and part of nifD by modified capture polymerase chain reaction from a natural population of the marine cyanobacterium Trichodesmium sp. Sroga GE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Feb 15;136(2):137–45

The detection of picoplankton 16S rDNA in cases of drowning. Kane M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 108(6):323–6

rRNA sequences and evolutionary relationships among toxic and nontoxic cyanobacteria of the genus Microcystis. Neilan BA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;47(3):693–7

Gene recognition in cyanobacterium genomic sequence data using the hidden Markov model. Yada T, et al. **Ismb** 1996; 4:252–60

Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of the global nitrogen regulator gene ntcA in the unicellular diazotrophic

cyanobacterium Cyanothece sp. strain BH68K. Bradley RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4407–10

Suppression of mutants aberrant in light intensity responses of complementary chromatic adaptation. Casey ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(14):4599–606

A role for cpeYZ in cyanobacterial phycoerythrin biosynthesis. Kahn K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb; 179(4):998–1006

Positive regulation by nitrite of the nitrate assimilation operon in the cyanobacteria Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 and Plectonema boryanum. Kikuchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(19):5822–5

Amino acid transport in taxonomically diverse cyanobacteria and identification of two genes encoding elements of a neutral amino acid permease putatively involved in recapture of leaked hydrophobic amino acids. Montesinos ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):853–62

Identification and characterization of a gene encoding a vertebrate-type carbonic anhydrase in cyanobacteria. Soltes-Rak E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):769–74

The sequences of heat shock protein 40 (DnaJ) homologs provide evidence for a close evolutionary relationship between the Deinococcus–thermus group and cyanobacteria. Bustard K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Aug; 45(2):193–205

Phylogenetic relationships of nonaxenic filamentous cyanobacterial strains based on 16S rRNA sequence analysis. Nelissen B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb; 42(2):194–200

HIP1 propagates in cyanobacterial DNA via nucleotide substitutions but promotes excision at similar frequencies in Escherichia coli and Synechococcus PCC 7942. Robinson PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(1):181–9

Transcriptional regulation of zwf, encoding glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, from the cyanobacterium Nostoc punctiforme strain ATCC 29133. Summers ML, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(3):473–80

A hormogonium regulating locus, hrmUA, of the cyanobacterium Nostoc punctiforme strain ATCC 29133 and its response to an extract of a symbiotic plant partner Anthoceros punctatus. Cohen MF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Mar;10(2):280–9

The RNase P RNA from cyanobacteria: short tandemly repeated repetitive (STRR) sequences are present within the RNase P RNA gene in heterocyst-forming cyanobacteria. Vioque A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1; 25(17):3471–7

The Spirulina platensis adenylate cyclase gene, cyaC, encodes a novel signal transduction protein. Kasahara M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;38(7):828–36

Coexistence of phycoerythrin and a chlorophyll a/b antenna in a marine prokaryote. Hess WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11126–30

Independent evolution of the prochlorophyte and green plant chlorophyll a/b light-harvesting proteins. La Roche J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15244–8

A new intein in cyanobacteria and its significance for the spread of inteins [letter] Pietrokovski S. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):287–8

[Complete genome sequence of a cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803, the oxygenic photosynthetic prokaryote] Ikeuchi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Dec;41(16):2579–83 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biodiversity within hot spring microbial mat communities: molecular monitoring of enrichment cultures. Ward DM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1997 Feb;71(1–2):143–50

Effects of nutrient media and culture duration on growth, macromolecular composition and toxicity in batch cultures of Microcystis aeruginosa. Rao PV, et al. **Microbios** 1996; 86(347):95–104

IMMUNOLOGY

Spirulina platensis exposure enhances macrophage phagocytic function in cats. Qureshi MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Aug;18(3):457–63

Dietary Spirulina platensis enhances humoral and cell-mediated immune functions in chickens. Qureshi MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Aug; 18(3):465–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultivation of aerobic chemoorganotrophic proteobacteria and gram-positive bacteria from a hot spring microbial mat. Nold SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 62(11):3917–21

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis used to monitor the enrichment culture of aerobic chemoorganotrophic bacteria from a hot spring cyanobacterial mat. Santegoeds CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Nov;62(11):3922–8

Diarrhea caused by a Cyanobacterium-like organism. Ebrahimzadeh A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec; 11(6):661–4

METABOLISM

Evidence for paralytic shellfish poisons in the freshwater cyanobacterium Lyngbya wollei (Farlow ex Gomont) comb. nov. Carmichael WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):3104–10

A polyketide-synthase-like gene is involved in the synthesis of heterocyst glycolipids in Nostoc punctiforme strain ATCC 29133. Campbell EL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Apr;167(4):251–8

Characterization of a glucosylglycerol-phosphate-accumulating, salt-sensitive mutant of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Hagemann M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 166(2):83–91

Uptake and use of the osmoprotective compounds trehalose, glucosylglycerol, and sucrose by the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803. Mikkat S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar;167(2-3):112–8

Expression of the petE gene encoding plastocyanin in the photosynthetic prokaryote, Prochlorothrix hollandica. Arudchandran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):626–30

Reconstitution and characterization of a divergent plastocyanin from the photosynthetic prokaryote, Prochlorothrix hollandica, expressed in Escherichia coli. Babu CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):631–5

Protein targeting and translocation in cyanobacterial membrane biogenesis. Howe CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):750–3 (37 ref.)

Structure-function relationships in the dual-function photosynthetic-respiratory electron-transport assembly of cyanobacteria (blue-green algae). Peschek GA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):729–33 (44 ref.)

Effect of growth temperature on the biosynthesis of eukaryotic lipid molecular species by the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Quoc KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 23;1346(3):237–46

Composition and phase behaviour of polar lipids isolated from Spirulina maxima cells grown in a perdeuterated medium. Tropis M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 23;1284(2):196–202

Toxicity evaluation of freshwater cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa PCC 7806: II. Nephrotoxicity in rats. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1997 Mar; 10(1):93–101

Quantitative evaluation of the role of a putative CO2-scavenging entity in the cyanobacterial CO2-concentrating mechanism. Fridlyand L, et al. **Biosystems** 1996;37(3):229–38

Oxygen appeared in the Earth's atmosphere 3 million years ago [letter] Nunn JF. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1997 Mar; 14(2):228

Z,E isomerization of the alpha-84 phycoviolobilin chromophore of phycoerythrocyanin from Mastigocladus laminosus investigated by Fourier-transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Foerstendorf H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):173–6

Ornithine cycle in Nostoc PCC 73102: presence of an in vitro functional argininosuccinate lyase. Troshina O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 1;152(1):75–81

Studies on electron donation to photosystem I sites by exogenous donors in Spirulina thylakoids. Kolli BK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec;33(6):465–70

New classes of mutants in complementary chromatic adaptation provide evidence for a novel four-step phosphorelay system. Kehoe DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(12):3914–21

Tolypodiol, an antiinflammatory diterpenoid from the cyanobacterium Tolypothrix nodosa. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Aug;59(8):786–8

A novel monogalactosylacylglycerol with inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation from the cyanophyceae Oscillatoria rosea. Rho MC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Mar;59(3):308–9

Effect of the nitrogen source on phycobiliprotein synthesis and cell reserves in a chromatically adapting filamentous cyanobacterium. Liotenberg S, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):611–22

Effects of nutrient media and culture duration on growth, macromolecular composition and toxicity in batch cultures of Microcystis aeruginosa. Rao PV, et al. **Microbios** 1996; 86(347):95–104

Microcystins in Slovene freshwaters (central Europe)—first report. Sedmak B, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997;5(2):64–73

Differential transcription of phycobiliprotein components in Rhodella violacea. Light and nitrogen effects on the 33-kilodalton phycoerythrin rod linker polypeptide, phycocyanin, and phycoerythrin transcripts. Lichtlé C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):1045–54

The cyanobacterial toxin microcystin-LR induced DNA damage in mouse liver in vivo. Rao PV, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Nov 15;114(1):29–36

Mass spectrometric screening method for microcystins in cyanobacteria. Harada K, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Jun; 34(6):701–10

Biological nitrogen fixation for sustainable agriculture. Brewin NJ, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Dec;4(12):476–7

Temperature dependence of the O2-oscillation pattern in the filamentous cyanobacterium Oscillatoria chalybea and in Chlorella kessleri. Burda K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):823–32

[Complete genome sequence of a cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803, the oxygenic photosynthetic prokaryote] Ikeuchi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Dec;41(16):2579–83 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Microcystin hepatitis [letter] Probert CS, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Dec;32(4):199

PHYSIOLOGY

Population structure and physiological changes within a hot spring microbial mat community following disturbance. Ferris MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 63(4):1367–74

Microscale physiological and ecological studies of aquatic cyanobacteria: macroscale implications. Paerl HW. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Jan 1;33(1):47–72

[What remains of cyanobacteria?] Falch B. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Nov;25(6):311–21 (77 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of the cyanobacterial hepatotoxin, nodularin, under light and dark conditions. Twist H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;151(1):83–8

UV-B-induced synthesis of photoprotective pigments and extracellular polysaccharides in the terrestrial cyanobacterium Nostoc commune. Ehling-Schulz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1940–5

Stability of microcystins from cyanobacteria—II. Effect of UV light on decomposition and isomerization. Tsuji K, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Dec;33(12):1619–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa Kütz. in natural medium. Kim BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jul;59(1):35–43

CYANOCOBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Characterization of unstable intermediates and oxidized products formed during cyanogen bromide cleavage of peptides and proteins by electrospray mass spectrometry. Zhang X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Oct 1;68(19):3422–30

Synthesis of isomelamines and isocyanurates and their biological evaluation. Niwa R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;44(12):2314–7

CHEMISTRY

Capillary zone electrophoresis of collagen type I CNBr peptides in acid buffers. Novotná J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):77–82

Stability of type I collagen CNBr peptide trimers. Rossi A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 20;269(4):488–93

CYANOMETHANES see **ACETONITRILES**

6-CYANO-7-NITROQUINOXALINE-2,3-DIONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of AMPA/kainate receptors in transmission of the sympathetic baroreflex in rat CVLM. Miyawaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):R800–12

Ca2+ influx through glutamate receptor-associated channels in retina cells correlates with neuronal cell death. Ferreira IL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1-3):153–62

Chronic treatment with typical and atypical antipsychotics increases the AMPA-preferring form of AMPA receptor in rat brain. McCoy L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):41–5

The ventral subiculum modulation of prepulse inhibition is not mediated via dopamine D2 or nucleus accumbens non-NMDA glutamate receptor activity. Wan FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1-2):9–18

In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. III. synaptic pharmacology. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1271–82

The effects of intra-amygdala infusion of the AMPA receptor antagonist CNQX on retention performance following aversive training. Meseches MH, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Nov;66(3):324–40

Different brain areas are involved in memory expression at different times from training. Quillfeldt JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):97–101

Peripheral NMDA and non-NMDA glutamate receptors contribute to nociceptive behaviors in the rat formalin test. Davidson EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):941–6

CYANOPHYCEAE see **CYANOBACTERIA**

CYANOSIS

[Acrocyanosis] Kuramochi M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):490 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyanosis] Suchkov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997; 75(2):63–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations during cold exposure in essential acrocyanosis. Mangiafico RA, et al. **Angiology**

CYANOSIS

1996 Nov;47(11):1033–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoalbuminemia, oliguria and peripheral cyanosis in an infant with severe atopic dermatitis. Capulong MC, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 May;7(2):100–2

[Coronary fistula associated with severe pulmonary stenosis and cianosis] Aoun NB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar; 66(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital heart defects: cyanotic and acyanotic. Nouri S. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Feb;26(2):92, 95–8 (10 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryologic features of term fetuses and newborns in CL/Fr mice with special reference to cyanosis. Kadowaki S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):211–7

ETIOLOGY

Worsening cyanosis in a middle–aged woman. Gates J, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):309–11

Upper torso cyanosis: a marker for blunt cardiac rupture. Rogers FB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 May;15(3):275–6

Acrocyanosis as a heralding sign of ovarian benign teratoma [letter] Neri P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Sep;53(1):53

Cold agglutininemia with acrocyanosis in multicentric Castleman's disease: a case report. Chuang SS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Dec;18(4):378–82

Hypoxemia in a cirrhotic patient caused by hepatopulmonary syndrome: a case report. Jan JS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Jun;19(2):160–5

Methemoglobinemia: cyanosis and street methamphetamines. Verzosa JD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Mar–Apr; 10(2):137–40

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in children with severe cyanotic breath–holding spells. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;12(4):260–2

Shots and shunts [letter]. Davidson A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;17(2):132–3

Traumatic asphyxia syndrome. Nunn CR, et al. **Tenn Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):144–6 (19 ref.)

[Chronic central cyanosis in children; always an indication for further diagnosis] Zeebregts CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Apr 19;141(16):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: a rare cause of progressive asymptomatic cyanosis in neonates] Makki–Awada D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 May;90(5):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital isolated hypoplasia of the right ventricle] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 May;66(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

A new case of Hb F–M–Osaka [G gamma 63(E7)His–>Tyr] showed only benign neonatal cyanosis. Urabe D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1996 May;20(2):169–73

METABOLISM

Oxygen supply during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) in cyanotic patients. Tekinalp H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:505–8

Use of an adjustable tourniquet to reverse cyanosis in the newborn pig. Warner KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):456–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent apparent life–threatening event relieved by glossopexy. Cozzi DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec; 31(12):1715–8

SURGERY

[Systemic–to–pulmonary artery shunt using the internal thoracic artery] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Aug; 49(9):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Reaction of term newborns with prolonged postnatal dyspnoea to early oxygen, mask continuous positive airway pressure, and volume expansion: a prospective, randomised, clinical trial [see comments] Hauer AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;155(9):805–10. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1997 May;156(5):419–20.

CYBERNETICS

see related

BIONICS

Competition in the temporal domain among neural activities phase–locked to subthreshold oscillations. Fukai T. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Dec;75(6):453–61

Population networks: a large–scale framework for modelling cortical neural networks. Mallot HA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Dec;75(6):441–52

Electrical activity of the sensory afferent pathway in the enteric nervous system. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Dec;75(6):471–83

Numerical bifurcation analysis of distance–dependent on–center off–surround shunting neural networks. Raijmakers ME, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Dec;75(6):495–507

Analytical interpretation of feed–forward nets outputs after training. Garrido L, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar; 7(1):19–27

Feminism, feminist cinema, and Thelma and Louise: a view from cybernetics. Cody GA, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Feb;84(1):43–54

[Bioresonance therapy. MORA therapy. BICOM (biocommunication)] **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Oct; 1(4):294–8 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[The history of the origin and development of the ideas of cybernetics in the works of medical scientists and biologists of Ukraine and Russia] Maliukov VM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):199–200 **(Rus)**

CYCLAMATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclamate consumption in Catalonia, Spain (1992): relationship with the body mass index. Serra–Majem L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Aug–Sep;13(6):695–703

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Abuse of artificial sweetener as differential diagnosis of lactose intolerance] Weglage J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Jan–Feb;208(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantification of cyclamate and cyclohexylamine in urine samples using high–performance liquid chromatography with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid pre–column derivatization. Casals I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1–2):397–402

CYCLAMIC ACID see **CYCLAMATES**

CYCLANDELATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclandelate in the prophylaxis of migraine: a randomized, parallel, double–blind study in comparison with placebo and propranolol. The Study group. Diener HC, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Oct;16(6):441–7

STANDARDS

[The Cyclandelate Reference Standard (Control 931) of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Kitajima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathophysiology and psychopharmacology of dementia––a new study design. 2. Cyclandelate treatment––a placebo–controlled double–blind clinical trial. Schellenberg R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(3):132–42

CYCLAZOCINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclazocine revisited. Archer S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1369–73 (22 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclazocine revisited. Archer S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1369–73 (22 ref.)

CYCLIC AMP

see related

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergism between oestradiol and cAMP for specific gene transcription in breast cancer cells. el–Tanani MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):344S

AGONISTS

Effect of cAMP agonists on cell pH and anion transport by cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Zhang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F131–40

Adenylyl cyclase isoforms and vasopressin enhancement of agonist–stimulated cAMP in vascular smooth muscle cells. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H971–80

Elevation of intracellular cAMP by noradrenaline and vasoactive intestinal peptide in striated ducts isolated from the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):689–94

Ascorbic acid augments the adenylyl cyclase–cAMP system mediated POMC mRNA expression and beta–endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in culture. Yang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):243–8

Induction of inhibitory activity for B cell differentiation in human CD8 T cells with pokeweed mitogen, dimaprit, and cAMP upregulating agents: countersuppressive effect of platelet factor 4. Crisi GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):205–16

Inhibition of the Raf–1 kinase by cyclic AMP agonists causes apoptosis of v–abl–transformed cells. Weissinger EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):3229–41

Multisite regulation of insulin secretion by cAMP–increasing agonists: evidence that glucagon–like peptide 1 and glucagon act via distinct receptors. Gromada J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):515–24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An analogue of cAMP mimics developmental change in neonatal rat ventricular myocyte sodium current kinetics. Lipka LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H194–9

Acyloxycoumarinylmethyl–caged cAMP, the photolabile and membrane–permeable derivative of cAMP that effectively stimulates pigment–dispersion response of melanophores. Furuta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):193–8

Photodependent inhibition of bovine spleen NAD+ glycohydrolase by 8–azido carbocyclic analogs of NAD+. Muller–Steffner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):128–33

Inhibition of hormone–sensitive lipase gene expression by cAMP and phorbol esters in 3T3–F442A and BFC–1 adipocytes. Plée–Gautier E, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15; 318 (Pt 3):1057–63

The effect of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in cultured rat peritoneal macrophages. Botham KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):25S

Cyclic AMP analogues stimulate triacylglycerol synthesis but not cholesterol esterification in J774 macrophages. Jones AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):440S

Binding of two fluorescent cAMP analogues to type I and II regulatory subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinases. Mucignat–Caretta C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):81–90

Inactivation of recombinant monocyte cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase by cAMP analog, 8–[(4–bromo–2,3–dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Omburo GA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1; 89(3):1019–26

Comparison of the effects of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesterol metabolism in cultured rat and hamster hepatocytes. Botham KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):185–91

Growth factor–induced transcription via the serum response element is inhibited by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in MCF–7 breast cancer cells [see comments] Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun; 138(6):2219–26. Comment in: Endocrinology 1997 Jun;138(6):2217–8.

1–(5–phospho–beta–D–ribosyl)2'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphate cyclic anhydride induced Ca2+ release in human T–cell lines. Guse AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):411–7

Inhibition of nucleoside diphosphate kinase (NDPK/nm23) by cAMP analogues. Anciaux K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 2;400(1):75–9

Phosphorylation of serine 256 is required for cAMP–dependent regulatory exocytosis of the aquaporin–2 water channel. Fushimi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14800–4

Deletion of the N–terminus of a K+ channel brings about short–term modulation by cAMP and beta 1–adrenergic receptor activation. Levin G, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Winter;7(4):269–76

Activation of f–channels by cAMP analogues in macropatches from rabbit sino–atrial node myocytes. Bois P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 15;501 (Pt 3):565–71

Selective downregulation of an inactivating K+ conductance by analogues of cAMP in mouse Schwann cells. Despeyroux S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):655–60

Modulation of the hyperpolarization–activated current (Ih) by cyclic nucleotides in guinea–pig primary afferent neurons. Ingram SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1; 492 (Pt 1):97–106

Effect of vasopressin on intracellular Na+ concentration in cortical collecting duct. Breyer MD, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 Dec;57:S57–61

Effect of Rp diastereoisomer of adenosine 3',5' cyclic–monophosphothioate on the cAMP–dependent relaxation of smooth muscle. Perez–Vallina JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(9):869–80

Protein kinase A inhibitor attenuates levodopa–induced motor response alterations in the hemi–parkinsonian rat. Oh JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 30;228(1):5–8

8–bromo–cAMP and 8–CPT–cAMP increase the density of beta–adrenoceptors in hepatocytes by a mechanism not mimicking the effect of cAMP. Sandnes D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Jul;79(1):15–22

Rp diastereomeric analogs of cAMP inhibit both cAMP– and cGMP–induced dilation of hamster mesenteric small arteries. Jackson WF. **Pharmacology** 1996 Apr;52(4):226–34

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 3',5'-cAMP and adenylyl cyclase activity in higher plants using polyclonal chicken egg yolk antibodies. Roef L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):188–96

Stable expression of the recombinant human VIP1 receptor in clonal Chinese hamster ovary cells: pharmacological, functional and molecular properties. Gaudin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1–3):207–14

Retinoic acid abolishes the calcitonin gene-related peptide autocrine system in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Segond N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):447–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biosynthesis of the endogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate (AMP) antagonist, prostaglandylinositol cyclic phosphate (cyclic PIP), from prostaglandin E and activated inositol polyphosphate in rat liver plasma membranes. Wasner HK, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Jul; 33(2):126–38

The enhancement and the inhibition of noradrenaline-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain by stimulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Legutko B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996;84(3):301–3

Muscarinic receptor reserve for inhibition of cAMP accumulation in bovine trachealis cells. Ethier MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):L199–207

Effects of mitragynine on cAMP formation mediated by delta-opiate receptors in NG108–15 cells. Tohda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):338–40

Inhibition by tetranactin of interleukin 1 beta- and cyclic AMP-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in rat renal mesangial cells. Kunz D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 118(7):1621–6

P2 purinoceptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in NG108–15 cells. Song SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):243–51

Overexpression of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase reversed cAMP inhibition of NF-kappaB in T cells. Ho HY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):222–6

Suppression of cAMP formation by adenosine in myenteric ganglia from guinea-pig small intestine. Xia Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 5;320(1):95–101

The 5HT5A serotonin receptor is expressed predominantly by astrocytes in which it inhibits cAMP accumulation: a mechanism for neuronal suppression of reactive astrocytes. Carson MJ, et al. **Glia** 1996 Aug;17(4):317–26

Basic fibroblast growth factor prevents cAMP-induced apoptosis in cultured Schwann cells. Shaw R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 15;47(4):400–4

Disappearance of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)B receptor-mediated cAMP suppression in mouse cerebrum after chronic treatment with morphine. Ichida T, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(25–26):2173–9

Inhibition of cAMP-mediated relaxation of rabbit tracheal smooth muscle by neuropeptide Y. Tagaya E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Jul 5;63(2–3):157–61

P2U-purinergic receptor activation mediates inhibition of cAMP accumulation in cultured renal mesangial cells. Schulze-Lohoff E, et al. **Ren Physiol Biochem** 1995 Sep-Oct;18(5):219–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits antidiuretic hormone induced transepithelial sodium transport and cAMP production in frog skin epithelium (Rana esculenta). Rytved KA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Dec;158(4):357–63

Adenosine increases the cAMP content of the rat carotid body in vitro. Monteiro EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 410:299–303

Effects of hypercapnia on prostanoid and cAMP production by cerebral microvascular cell cultures. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1503–10

Protective effect of citalopram against the attenuation of the alpha 1-potentiation of cAMP formation in Fischer 344 strain rats. Izumi J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1–2):209–12

Extracellular ATP triggers cyclic AMP-dependent differentiation of HL-60 cells [corrected and republished in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 9;236(1):626–30] Jiang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):626–30

Interaction between the two signal transduction systems of the histamine H2 receptor: desensitizing and sensitizing effects of histamine stimulation on histamine-dependent cAMP production in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):27–32

Extracellular ATP-stimulated increase of cytosolic cAMP in HL-60 cells. Choi SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):429–32

Mediation by prostaglandins of the stimulatory effect of substance P on cyclic AMP production in dog iris sphincter smooth muscle. Marathe GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1261–9

Involvement of the rapid increase in cAMP content in the vanadate-stimulated release of lipoprotein lipase activity from rat fat pads. Motoyashiki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1412–6

Effects of dietary supplementation of lipophilic fraction from Panax ginseng on cGMP and cAMP in rat platelets and on blood coagulation. Park HJ, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1434–9

Inhibitory effect of peritoneal macrophages on progesterone release from cocultured rat granulosa cells is reversed by dexamethasone: evidence for an action independent of nitric oxide and distal to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation. Whitehead S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1317–25

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) and cations regulate melatonin receptors, and melatonin inhibits cyclic AMP production in the spinal cord. Wan Q, et al. **Biol Signals** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):67–76

mGluR-evoked augmentation of receptor-mediated cyclic AMP formation in neonatal and adult rat striatum. Cartmell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;121(7):1263–8

Stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in the circular smooth muscle of human colon by activation of 5-HT4-like receptors. McLean PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(2):238–9

Further investigation into the signal transduction mechanism of the 5-HT4-like receptor in the circular smooth muscle of human colon. McLean PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):1058–64

Endothelins-induce cyclicAMP formation in the guinea-pig trachea through an ETA receptor- and cyclooxygenase-dependent mechanism. el-Mowafy AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):531–6

Functional, endogenously expressed 5-hydroxytryptamine 5-ht7 receptors in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Schoeffter P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):993–4

Evidence for pharmacologically distinct GABAB receptors associated with cAMP production in rat brain. Cunningham MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13; 720(1–2):220–4

Impaired cyclic AMP production in the hippocampus of a Down syndrome murine model. Dierssen M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Aug 20;95(1):122–4

Extracellular matrix proteins induce changes in intracellular calcium and cyclic AMP signalling systems in cultured human keratinocytes. Goberdhan NJ, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23(2):122–30

The angiotensin II subtype 2 (AT2) receptor is linked to protein kinase C but not cAMP-dependent pathways in the cardiomyocyte. Rabkin SW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;74(2):125–31

Progesterone stimulates in vitro release of prolactin and thyrotropin involving cAMP production in rat pituitary. Tsai SC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1996;39(4):245–51

Glucose stimulates islet beta-cell mitogenesis through GTP-binding proteins and by protein kinase C-dependent mechanisms. Sjöholm A. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul;46(7):1141–7

Oxyntomodulin: a cAMP-dependent stimulus of rat parietal cell function via the receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–36)NH2. Schepp W, et al. **Digestion** 1996 Nov-Dec; 57(6):398–405

Thyrotropin (TSH) receptor antibodies (TSHrAb) can inhibit TSH-mediated cyclic adenosine 3',5'- monophosphate production in thyroid cells by either blocking TSH binding or affecting a step subsequent to TSH binding. Dallas JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3329–39

Corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor expression and functional coupling in neonatal cardiac myocytes and AT-1 cells. Heldwein KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep; 137(9):3631–9

Activation of LH receptors expressed in GnRH neurons stimulates cyclic AMP production and inhibits pulsatile neuropeptide release. Mores N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5731–4

Dopamine D4 receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production does not affect prolactin regulation. Sanyal S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):1871–8

Norepinephrine attenuates serotonin inhibition of pial venous tone. Ishine T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10; 313(1–2):97–102

Effects of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP on cytokine production in rat leukocytes. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):255–9

Priming of 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats with L-DOPA or quinpirole results in an increase in dopamine D1 receptor-dependent cyclic AMP production in striatal tissue. Pinna A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 16; 331(1):23–6

Suppression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by interleukin-10 is enhanced by cAMP-elevating agents. Siegmund B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26; 321(2):231–9

Stimulation of formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by histamine in myenteric ganglia isolated from guinea-pig small intestine. Xia Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):81–5

The influence of surgical preparation on cyclic nucleotide synthesis in an organ culture of human saphenous vein. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jan; 13(1):72–8

In vivo cyclic AMP responses in rat brain are not modified by chronic electroconvulsive shock. Gur E, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;7(3):189–93

Interleukin-1 beta increases prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production in rabbit pigmented ciliary epithelium. Fleisher LN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jul;63(1):91–104

Protein kinase C activation by serotonin potentiates agonist-induced stimulation of cAMP production in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Nash MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Feb;64(2):249–55

cAMP production in rabbit carotid body: role of adenosine. Chen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;82(6):1771–5

The second intracellular loop of the alpha2-adrenergic receptors determines subtype-specific coupling to cAMP production. Näsman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):9703–8

The rat D4 dopamine receptor couples to cone transducin (Galphat2) to inhibit forskolin-stimulated cAMP accumulation. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16599–602

Differential regulation of receptor-stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by polyvalent cations in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts. Hartle JE 2nd, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jun;11(6):789–99

Adrenomedullin acts via stimulation of cyclic AMP and not via calcium signalling in vascular cells in culture. Barker S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Jun;10(6):421–3

An increase in intracellular cyclic AMP modulates nitric oxide production in IFN-gamma-treated macrophages. Mullet D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):897–904

Heterogeneity of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig brain: radioligand binding and cyclic nucleotide generation. Neil KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2610–7

Adrenomedullin, a novel vasoactive hormone, binds to mouse astrocytes and stimulates cyclic AMP production. Yeung VT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 1;46(3):330–5

alpha2-adrenergic agonist-induced inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in transfected cell lines using a microtiter-based scintillation proximity assay. Hancock AA, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 15(1–4):557–79

Caffeine induces ventricular tachyarrhythmias possibly due to triggered activity in rabbits in vivo. Ishida S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Mar;60(3):157–65

Affinity for [3H]iloprost binding sites and cAMP synthesis activity of a 3-oxa-methano prostaglandin I1 analog, SM-10906, in human platelets and endothelial cells. Hiroi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 May;74(1):37–43

Extracellular urea concentration modulates cAMP production in the mouse MTAL. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):26–33

The stimulatory effect of opioids on cyclic AMP production in SK-N-SH cells is mediated by calcium ions. Fields A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(6):595–602

Down regulation of cAMP production by cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli: an assessment of the contributions of transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of adenylate cyclase. Inada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):198–204

Histamine modulates the expression of c-fos through cyclic AMP production via the H2 receptor in the human promonocytic cell line U937. Shayo C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;51(6):983–90

Antibody against synthetic rat PTH peptide (1–34) blocks PTH-mediated cAMP formation and phosphate transport in opossum kidney cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(2):245–8

Selective enhancement by serum factors of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat microglial cultures. Patrizio M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jul;29(1):89–96

Evidence for the presence of receptors for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the neurohypophysis that are positively coupled to cyclic AMP formation and neurohypophyseal hormone secretion. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Aug;64(2):153–61

Inhibition of stimulated cyclic AMP production by multiple neuropeptide Y receptors in the rat brainstem. Ny L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 17;221(2–3):113–6

G protein subunit levels in fibroblasts from familial Alzheimer's disease patients: lower levels of high molecular weight Gs alpha isoform in patients with decreased beta-adrenergic receptor stimulated cAMP formation. Shanahan C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 22;232(1):33–6

Enhancement of quantal transmitter release and mediatophore expression by cyclic AMP in fibroblasts loaded with acetylcholine. Falk-Vairant J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(2):353–60

Neuropeptide FF receptors of mouse olfactory bulb: binding properties and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity. Gherardi N, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(4):577–83

Vascular effects and cyclic AMP production produced by VIP, PHM, PHV, PACAP-27, PACAP-38, and NPY on rabbit ovarian artery. Yao W, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(5):809–15

Studies on pyrazinoylguanidine. 4. Upregulation of phosphodiesterase activity in rat adipose tissue and downregulation of gluconeogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in perfused rat liver. A-Rahim YI, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Oct;53(4):211–8

Histamine-and isoprenaline-evoked stimulation of cAMP formation in chick cerebral cortex. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Nov-Dec;47(6):541–4

Effects of substances affecting protein kinase C on histamine-evoked stimulation of cyclic AMP formation in chick cerebral cortex. Zawilska JB, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov-Dec;48(6):589–94

Increased cyclic AMP response to forskolin in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B-lymphocytes derived from schizophrenics. Natsukari N, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1997 Apr;130(3):235–41

Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate production is greater in rabbit duodenal crypt than in villus cells. Amelsberg M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Mar;31(3):233–9

The influence of isoprostanes on ADP-induced platelet aggregation and cyclic AMP-generation in human platelets. Leitinger N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 May 15; 86(4):337–42

Isolation of a gene encoding a G protein alpha subunit involved in the regulation of cAMP levels in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Saviñón-Tejeda AL, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep 15;12(11):1125–33

BLOOD

Increased cAMP levels in stimulated neutrophils inhibit their adhesion to human bronchial epithelial cells. Bloemen PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L580–7

Activation of cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase by nitroprusside limits cAMP accumulation in human platelets: effects on platelet aggregation. Dickinson NT, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):371–7

Regulation of superoxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs). O'Dowd Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):366S

Involvement of platelet cyclic GMP but not cyclic AMP suppression in leukocyte-dependent platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by platelet-activating factor in vitro. Hirafuji M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(2):299–304

Insulin stimulates nitric oxide synthesis in human platelets and, through nitric oxide, increases platelet concentrations of both guanosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):742–9

Intracellular levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP differentially modify platelet aggregate size in human platelets activated with epinephrine or ADP. Qi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):215–22

Effect of i.v. dipyridamole on cerebral blood flow, blood pressure, plasma adenosine and cAMP levels in rabbits. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 29;148(2):153–61

The phosphodiesterase type 4 (PDE4) inhibitor CP-80,633 elevates plasma cyclic AMP levels and decreases tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNFalpha) production in mice: effect of adrenalectomy. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):621–6

Plasma cAMP: a hepatorenal link influencing proximal reabsorption and renal hemodynamics? Bankir L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1997 Jun;59:S50–6 (60 ref.)

[Predictive information of basic indices of biochemical status of a man in evaluating the tolerance to acute hypoxia] Nagornev SN, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ulcer: clinical significance of adaptation defects in the system of neurohumoral regulation] Eremina EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebral cyclic nucleotides and cerebral blood flow during prolonged asphyxia and recovery in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 May; 41(5):617–23

DEFICIENCY

Deficient cellular cyclic AMP may cause both cardiac and skeletal muscle dysfunction in heart failure. Grossman JD, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Dec;2(4 Suppl):S105–11

GENETICS

Maximization of transcription of the serC (pdxF)-aroA multifunctional operon by antagonistic effects of the cyclic AMP (cAMP) receptor protein-cAMP complex and Lrp global regulators of Escherichia coli K-12. Man TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3458–69

The rat arylalkylamine N-acetyltransferase gene promoter. cAMP activation via a cAMP-responsive element-CCAAT complex. Baler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):6979–85

Identification of a novel, spliced variant of CREB that is preferentially expressed in the thymus. Yang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2522–5

A one-nucleotide difference in a cAMP and phorbol ester response element leads to differential regulation of the human chorionic somatomammotropin A and B gene transcription. Oury C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 18(2):87–99

The orphan nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor-1 regulates the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated transcriptional activation of rat cytochrome P450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/c17-20 lyase). Zhang P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;10(2):147–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation, production and functional characterization of anti cAMP and cGMP antibodies. Defagot C, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(3–4):193–7

Differential regulation of IFN-gamma, IL-10 and inducible nitric oxide synthase in human T cells by cyclic AMP-dependent signal transduction pathway. Benbernou N, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):361–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. Villegas S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;235(1):102–3

METABOLISM

Effect of radioprotectors on the aggregability, cAMP and thiol content of blood platelets. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(4):389–402

The enhancement and the inhibition of noradrenaline-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain by stimulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Legutko B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996;84(3):301–3

"In vivo" and "in vitro" antitumoral action of Larrea divaricata Cav. Anesini C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(1):33–40

Enhanced degradation of stimulatory G-protein (Gs alpha) by cholera toxin is mediated by ADP-ribosylation of Gs alpha protein but not by increased cyclic AMP levels. Shah BH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:93–7

Interaction of gamma-L-glutamyltaurine with kainate-induced cyclic AMP formation in the rat hippocampus. Varga V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 403:473–9

An anaesthetic dose of ethanol inhibits cyclic AMP formation by altering the function of GS protein. Ichida T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Mar-Apr;32(2):153–60

Effect of fetal alcohol exposure on postnatal pituitary adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic phosphate content and growth hormone release. Conway S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7):1212–20

Role of calcium-activated potassium channels and cyclic nucleotides on pulmonary vasoreactivity to serotonin. Barman SA. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L142–7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates cholecystokinin secretion in STC-1 cells. Chang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G516–23

Effect of adrenomedullin on cAMP levels along the rat nephron: comparison with CGRP. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):F895–9

cAMP-dependent sulfate secretion by the rabbit distal colon: a comparison with electrogenic chloride secretion. Freel RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C148–60

Regulation of HSP70 by PTH: a model of gene regulation not mediated by changes in cAMP levels. Fukayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C121–9

Adenylyl cyclase inhibitory pathway is differentially modified in rat white and brown fat by high-energy diets. Kenan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):E1043–9

beta-Adrenergic regulation of cAMP and protein phosphorylation in phospholamban-knockout mouse hearts. Kiss E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H785–90

Vasopressin V2 receptor mRNA expression and cAMP accumulation in aging rat kidney. Klingler C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1775–82

Modulation of Ca2+ current in canine colonic myocytes by cyclic nucleotide-dependent mechanisms. Koh SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C794–803

Expression of CFTR controls cAMP-dependent activation of epithelial K+ currents. Loussouarn G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1565–73

Salutary effects of ATP-MgCl2 on altered hepatocyte signal transduction after hemorrhagic shock. Mahmoud MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1347–54

Effect of cholestasis on regulation of cAMP synthesis by glucagon and bile acids in isolated hepatocytes. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G164–74

cAMP mediates homologous downregulation of PAF receptor mRNA expression in mesangial cells. Nakao A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):F445–50

Bovine pancreatic duct cells express cAMP- and Ca(2+)-activated apical membrane Cl- conductances. al-Nakkash L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):G204–16

Recovery of protein secretion after brefeldin A treatment of rat lacrimal glands: effect of cAMP. Robin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C783–93

cAMP modulates glucocorticoid-induced protein accumulation and glucocorticoid receptor in cardiomyocytes. Sato A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov; 271(5 Pt 1):E827–33

ETA and ETB receptors cooperate in DNA synthesis via opposing regulations of cAMP in human lung cell line. Takimoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):L366–73

Polarized expression of cAMP-activated chloride channels in isolated epithelial cells. Torres RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1574–82

Differential regulation of hepatocyte DNA synthesis by cAMP in vitro in vivo. Westwick JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G780–90

Effect of epinephrine on cAMP accumulation in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells. Yasuda G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):F192–7

Adenylyl cyclase isoforms and vasopressin enhancement of agonist-stimulated cAMP in vascular smooth muscle cells. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H971–80

Dissociation of negative inotropic effect of carbachol from changes in cAMP and PKA in perfused rat hearts. Zhang JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H404–9

Localized cAMP-dependent signaling mediates beta 2-adrenergic modulation of cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Zhou YY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1611–8

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) and insulin secretion: effects and mechanisms. af Klinteberg K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:543–8

Effect of PACAP, VIP, glucagon, and GLP1 on cAMP production and insulin release of HIT-T15 cells is passage dependent. Boissard C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:634–9

Modulation of cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate production in rat prostatic cultures by VIP/PACAP, ATP, and carbachol: role in prostatic proliferation. Guijarro LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:723–8

Does an increase of cyclic AMP prevent methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization in rats? Iyo M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:377–83

Co-culture of platelets with activated J774.1 cells: effects on platelet aggregation and cyclic nucleotides. Kishi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:525–32

Functional interaction between gonadotropin-releasing hormone and PACAP in gonadotropes and alpha T3-1 cells. McArdle CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26; 805:112–20; discussion 120–1

Regulation of Ca2+ mobilization by beta-adrenergic receptor in Jurkat human leukemia T-cells. Takemura H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:489–91

Down-regulation of cytokine expression in murine lymphocytes by PACAP and VIP. Tang H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:768–78

Astrocytes are one of the main target cells for pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in the central nervous system. Astrocytes are very heterogeneous regarding both basal movement of intracellular free calcium ([Ca2+]i) and the [Ca2+]i response to PACAP at a single cell level. Tatsuno I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:613–9

The effect of neuropeptides on vessel tone and cAMP production. Yao W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:784–8

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation and regulation of the cardiac dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca channel. Yoshida A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:365–7

A spontaneous change in the intracellular cyclic AMP level in Aspergillus niger is influenced by the sucrose concentration in the medium and by light. Gradišnik-Grapulin M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2844–9

Crosstalk between the cAMP and inositol trisphosphate-signalling pathways in pancreatic beta-cells. Liu YJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15; 334(2):295–302

Regulation of magnesium efflux from rat spleen lymphocytes. Wolf FI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15; 344(2):397–403

Cyclic AMP regulation of mouse proline-rich protein gene expression: isoproterenol induction of AP-1 transcription factors in parotid glands. Zhou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 1;338(1):97–103

Elevation of intracellular cAMP by noradrenaline and vasoactive intestinal peptide in striated ducts isolated from the rabbit mandibular salivary gland. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):689–94

Prolonged repolarization during hypoxemia in epicardial electrogram: difference from ischemia and a competitive action of cyclic AMP. Ikeno E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Nov-Dec;90(6):451–8

A comparison between ischemic preconditioning and anti-adrenergic interventions: cAMP, energy metabolism and functional recovery. Moolman JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 May-Jun;91(3):219–33

Cyclic AMP-stimulated accumulation of the cAMP response element binding protein can occur without changes in gene expression. Crosson SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):915–20

Aspartate 196 in the first extracellular loop of the human VIP1 receptor is essential for VIP binding and VIP-stimulated cAMP production. Du K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):289–92

Extracellular ATP triggers cyclic AMP-dependent differentiation of HL-60 cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Mar 27;232(3): 626–30] Jiang L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9; 236(1):626–30

Follicle-stimulating hormone activates a cAMP-dependent chloride conductance in TM4 Sertoli cells. Jungwirth A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7; 233(1):203–6

Regulation by cAMP of STAT1 activation in hepatic stellate cells. Kawada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):464–9

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate mimics the inhibitory effect of high glucose on MAP kinase phosphorylation in rat mesangial cells. Matsuo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):746–54

Adrenomedullin stimulates cAMP accumulation and inhibits atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in cardiomyocytes. Sato A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):311–4

Fluoroaluminate induces pertussis toxin-sensitive protein phosphorylation: differences in MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic

and NIH3T3 fibroblastic cells. Susa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):680–4

Biglycan gene promoter activity in osteosarcoma cells is regulated by cyclic AMP. Ungefroren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18;235(2):413–7

Dual action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on granulocyte movement. Ydrenius L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):445–50

Dual mechanism for cAMP-dependent modulation of Ca2+ signalling in articular chondrocytes. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):569–73

Locally formed 5-hydroxytryptamine stimulates phosphate transport in cultured opossum kidney cells and in rat kidney. Hafdi Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):615–21

Protein kinase C in cultured human placental trophoblasts: identification of isoforms and role in cAMP signalling. Karl PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):831–6

Phosphodiesterase 4 in macrophages: relationship between cAMP accumulation, suppression of cAMP hydrolysis and inhibition of [3H]R-(-)-rolipram binding by selective inhibitors. Kelly JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):425–36

An increase in cytosolic Ca2+ delays cAMP oscillations in Dictyostelium cells. Malchow D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):323–7

Interleukin 1 beta and cAMP trigger the expression of GTP cyclohydrolase I in rat renal mesangial cells. Plüss C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):665–71

A regulatory role for cAMP in phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/p70 ribosomal S6 kinase-mediated DNA synthesis in platelet-derived-growth-factor-stimulated bovine airway smooth-muscle cells. Scott PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):965–71

Co-transfection with protein kinase D confers phorbol-ester-mediated inhibition on glucagon-stimulated cAMP accumulation in COS cells transfected to overexpress glucagon receptors. Tobias ES, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):545–51

Conformational change of cyclic AMP receptor protein by the binding of cyclic nucleotide. Park SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Sep;40(1):93–100

Identification of a cAMP-dependent protein-DNA interaction at a sequence near the yeast mitochondrial rRNA genes. Rahman MU, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(6):1115–23

Dissociation between beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cyclic AMP accumulation and inhibition of histamine-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in airways smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 15; 53(10):1565–8

Immune regulation by cannabinoid compounds through the inhibition of the cyclic AMP signaling cascade and altered gene expression. Kaminski NE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1133–40 (61 ref.)

Modulation of cyclic AMP levels in a clonal neural cell line by inhibitors of tyrosine phosphorylation. Stringfield TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1271–8

The effect of the vasodilator nicotinamide on cyclic nucleotide pathways in vascular smooth muscle. Burns DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):132S

The E. coli cAMP receptor protein can be used in a eukaryotic system as a repressor activated by cAMP. Filippo V. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):188S

Cyclic AMP-mediated control of LDL receptor gene expression in human skin fibroblasts. Holmes C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):179S

Agouti protein inhibits the cAMP response to alpha-MSH stimulation in the rat adrenal gland. Kapas S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):115S

Cyclic AMP potentiates the induction of Thy-1 mRNA expression in murine B cells. Kuzin II, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):163S

Differential effects of CB1 and CB2 agonists on cAMP levels and MAP kinase activation in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Makda AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):217S

Downregulation of intracellular cyclic AMP levels by tumour promoting agents. Morrow DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):148S

Multiple steroidogenic factor 1 binding elements in the human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene 5'-flanking region are required for maximal promoter activity and cyclic AMP responsiveness. Sugawara T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):7249–55

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the cardiac L-type Ca channel: a missing link? Charnet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(12):957–62 (46 ref.)

Cell-density-dependent expression of the beta-adrenergic response by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Ogihara M. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 May;19(5):752–7

Granulosa cell apoptosis, aromatase activity, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to gonadotropins, and follicular fluid steroid levels during spontaneous and induced follicular atresia in ewes. Jolly PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):830–6

Stimulation of brook trout ovarian steroidogenesis by gonadotropins I and II is mediated by the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate/protein kinase A pathway. Planas JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep;57(3):647–54

Effects of anti-peptide antibodies against human M2 muscarinic receptors on the cAMP generating system in guinea pig ventricles. Wang WZ, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1996;3:22–4

Modulatory role of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on pancreatic islet insulin release via the cyclic AMP pathway in the rat. Bourlon PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 121(4):751–8

Effects of cyclic GMP elevation on isoprenaline-induced increase in cyclic AMP and relaxation in rat aortic smooth muscle: role of phosphodiesterase 3. Delpy E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(3):471–8

Identification of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases 3, 4 and 7 in human CD4+ and CD8+ T-lymphocytes: role in regulating proliferation and the biosynthesis of interleukin-2. Giembycz MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):1945–58

Cyclic AMP-elevating agents prolong or inhibit eosinophil survival depending on prior exposure to GM-CSF. Hallsworth MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(1):79–86

Paradoxical action of the cannabinoid WIN 55,212-2 in stimulated and basal cyclic AMP accumulation in rat globus pallidus slices. Maneuf YP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(8):1397–8

The effect of forskolin on 5-HT1-like and angiotensin II-induced vasoconstriction and cyclic AMP content of the rabbit isolated femoral artery. Randall VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):627–34

Dose-dependent effects of chronic ethanol on mouse adipose tissue lipase activity and cyclic AMP accumulation. Shih MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):721–7

Evidence that cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors suppress TNF alpha generation from human monocytes by interacting with a 'low-affinity' phosphodiesterase 4 conformer. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(3):649–58

Effects of agents which elevate cyclic AMP on guinea-pig eosinophil homotypic aggregation. Teixeira MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2099–106

Inhibition by amphetamine of testosterone secretion through a mechanism involving an increase of cyclic AMP production in rat testes. Tsai SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):984–8

Effects of sildenafil, a type-5 cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, and papaverine on cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in the rabbit corpus cavernosum in vitro. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):958–63

Alterations of central noradrenergic transmission in Ts65Dn mouse, a model for Down syndrome. Dierssen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28;749(2):238–44

Relevance of phosphorylation state to opioid responsiveness in opiate naive and tolerant/dependent tissue. Wang L, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1-2):61–9

Age-related differences in mouse Schwann cell response to cyclic AMP. Yamada H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6; 719(1-2):187–93

Thrombin receptor on rat primary hippocampal neurons: coupled calcium and cAMP responses. Yang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):11–8

Alterations of cAMP response element-binding activity in the aged rat brain in response to administration of rolipram, a cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Asanuma M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1-2):210–5

Characterization and phosphorylation of CREB-like proteins in Aplysia central nervous system. Dash PK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul;39(1-2):43–51

Long-term regulation of synapsin I gene expression and neuronal morphology by cyclic AMP and low-dose staurosporine. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Aug;40(1):157–60

The role of the cyclic AMP-responsive element binding protein (CREB) in hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and repair. Walton M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1-2):21–9

Patterns of long-term steroidogenesis stimulation by ACTH and phorbol ester. Frigeri CK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Mar;29(3):343–5

Expression of functional beta-adrenoceptors and polyploidy development in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Conyers RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):375–82

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates in vitro growth of VIP-1 receptor-bearing human pancreatic adenocarcinoma-derived cells. Jiang S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1475–80

Inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure: despair or hope? Sasayama S. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Jan; 10(6):703–9 (70 ref.)

cAMP-mediated c-fos expression in pressure-overloaded acceleration of protein synthesis in adult rat heart. Osaki J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):631–40

A potential role for cell cycle control proteins in regulation of the cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate-responsive glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit gene. Pestell RG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1337–44

Effects of sera, basic fibroblast growth factor, heparin and cyclic AMP-stimulation on proliferation of human vascular endothelial cells. Gillis C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Dec;41(8):1131–8

Inhibitions of protein kinases and protein phosphatases have opposite effects on thyrotropin-stimulated cAMP accumulation in human thyroid cells. Métayé T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Jun;42(4):547–56

5-Hydroxytryptamine and beta-adrenoceptors in rat isolated atria. Davy M, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Mar;53(3):263–6

Low concentrations of ouabain stimulate Na/Ca exchange in neurons. Saghian AA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;16(4):489–98

Calcium controls second-messenger signalling in olfactory cilia. Boekhoff I, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Mar;8(3):167–71

Effect of cyclic AMP level reduction on human neutrophil responses to formylated peptides. Spisani S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jun;8(4):269–77

cGMP-elevating agents suppress proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells by inhibiting the activation of epidermal growth factor signaling pathway [see comments] Yu SM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1269–77. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1101–3.

Some alterations of the leucocyte beta2-adrenoceptor/cAMP-system in patients with seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis are related to disease activity. Haen E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jul; 27(7):787–95

Regulation of human renin gene transcription by cAMP. Germain S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul-Aug; 19(5-6):543–50

Regulation of melanophore responsiveness in the background-adapted medaka, Oryzias latipes: change in the intracellular signaling system. Sugimoto M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):259–65

The aimless RasGEF is required for processing of chemotactic signals through G-protein-coupled receptors in Dictyostelium. Insall RH, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1; 6(6):719–29

In vivo cAMP level in rabbit iris-ciliary body after topical epinephrine treatment. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Oct;15(10):1025–32

Detection of antagonistic cellular regulatory functions by the gene-gene interference method in yeast. Daniel J. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jan;29(2):114–21

A probable cis-regulatory element on yeast mitochondrial DNA responsible for cAMP-mediated transcription. Iqbal J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Dec;30(6):493–501

Altered neurotransmission and signal transduction: targets for nicergoline treatment. Winblad B. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997;8 Suppl 1:2–5

Oocyte maturation involves compartmentalization and opposing changes of cAMP levels in follicular somatic and germ cells: studies using selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Tsafriri A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Sep 15; 178(2):393–402

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the cardiac-type alpha 1 subunit of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel in a murine pancreatic beta-cell line. Leiser M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct;45(10):1412–8

Studies on the influence of insulin on cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human vascular smooth muscle cells: dependence on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and modulation of catecholamine effects. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Oct;39(10):1156–64

FMR1 enhancer is regulated by cAMP through a cAMP-responsive element. Hwu WL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):449–53

Autoregulation of the human D1A dopamine receptor gene by cAMP. Minowa MT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 15(9):759–67

The Dictyostelium MAP kinase kinase DdMEK1 regulates chemotaxis and is essential for chemoattractant-mediated activation of guanylyl cyclase. Ma H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4317–32

Evidence for negative cooperativity among human thyrotropin receptors overexpressed in mammalian cells. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4586–91

Ca2+/calmodulin and cyclic 3,5' adenosine monophosphate control movement of secretory granules through protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in the pancreatic beta-cell. Hisatomi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4644–9

Increased cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits G protein-coupled activation of phospholipase C in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Laglia G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3170–6

Growth factor-induced transcription via the serum response element is inhibited by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in MCF-7 breast cancer cells [see comments] Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun; 138(6):2219–26. Comment in: Endocrinology 1997 Jun;138(6):2217–8.

Induction of nerve growth factor-induced gene-B (NGFI-B) as an early event in the cyclic adenosine monophosphate response of dog thyrocytes in primary culture. Pichon B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4691–8

Parathyroid hormone increases prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 transcription by a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated pathway in murine osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Tetradis S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3594–600

Low level cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation analysis of [des-His1, des- Phe6, Glu9] glucagon-NH2 identifies glucagon antagonists from weak partial agonists/antagonists. Van Tine BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3316–22

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulates GLUT4 and GLUT1 glucose transporter expression and stimulates transcriptional activity of the GLUT1 promoter in muscle cells. Viñals F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2521–9

Estrogen biosynthesis proximal to a breast tumor is stimulated by PGE2 via cyclic AMP, leading to activation of promoter II of the CYP19 (aromatase) gene. Zhao Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5739–42

Cholera and pertussis toxins reveal multiple regulation of cAMP levels in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero TG, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;8(11):2320–7

Decrease in [Ca2+]c but not in cAMP Mediates L-AP4 inhibition of glutamate release: PKC-mediated suppression of this inhibitory pathway. Herrero I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):700–9

Potentiated cAMP rise in metabotropically stimulated rat cultured astrocytes by a Ca2+-related A1/A2 adenosine receptor cooperation. Ogata T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun;8(6):1124–31

Immortalized hypothalamic neurons express metabotropic glutamate receptors positively coupled to cyclic AMP formation. Sortino MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 8(11):2407–15

Modulation of norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes by n-3 fatty acids. Delton-Vandenbroucke I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 3;312(3):379–84

Cyclic AMP-induced desensitization of G-protein-regulated phospholipase C in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Galas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1–2):157–64

Bromocriptine stimulates Na+, K(+)-ATPase in renal proximal tubules via the cAMP pathway. Hussain T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;321(2):259–63

Ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor alpha mRNA in NB41A3 neuroblastoma cells: regulation by cAMP. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 4; 295(1):103–8

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in type-2 but not type-1 rat astrocytes. Peakman MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1–3):281–9

The effect of verbascoside on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in isolated rat heart. Pennacchio M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 3;305(1–3):169–71

Cyclic AMP levels in ventricular myocytes from noradrenaline-treated guinea-pigs. Wynne DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 29;310(2–3):235–42

The capacity to accumulate cyclic AMP in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area of the rat is affected by the exposition to low ambient temperature and the subsequent recovery. Zamboni G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr;109(1):164–8

Activation of the adenylyl cyclase/cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway in endothelial cells exposed to cyclic strain. Cohen CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25; 231(1):184–9

N6-isopentenyladenosine affects cAMP-dependent microfilament organization in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Laezza C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):178–82

Transcriptional regulation of apolipoprotein E expression by cyclic AMP. Andreani-Mangeney M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):155–8

Stimulation of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ uptake and Na+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit phosphorylation by a cAMP-dependent signalling pathway in intact cells from rat kidney cortex. Carranza ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):309–14

Cyclic AMP signalling and cellular proliferation: regulation of CREB and CREM. Della Fazia MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 23;410(1):22–4 (22 ref.)

Phosphorylation-independent inhibition by intracellular cyclic nucleotides of brain inwardly rectifying K+ current expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Ito H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):12–6

Ser644 is important for catalytic activity but is not involved in cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of yeast 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase. Kessler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2–3):225–7

Role of inward K+ channel located at carrot plasma membrane in signal cross-talking of cAMP with Ca2+ cascade. Kurosaki F. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):115–9

Gastric GATA-6 DNA-binding protein: proteolysis induced by cAMP. Nakagawa R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 26; 408(3):301–5

Osmosignalling in C6 glioma cells. Sinning R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 3;400(2):163–7

Increasing cAMP antagonizes hypertrophic response to angiotensin II without affecting Ras and MAP kinase activation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Takahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 11;397(1):89–92

Cyclic AMP-independent catabolite repression in bacteria. Saier MH Jr. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 1; 138(2–3):97–103 (26 ref.)

Inhibition of human neutrophil binding to hydrogen peroxide-treated endothelial cells by cAMP and hydroxyl radical scavengers. Franzini E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(1):15–23

Cyclic AMP-induced differentiation increases the synthesis of extracellular superoxide dismutase in rat C6 glioma. Nicolaï S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(4):481–6

Molecular evolution of vertebrate VIP receptors and functional characterization of a VIP receptor from goldfish Carassius auratus. Chow BK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;105(2):176–85

Prostaglandin E2 in previtellogenic ovaries of the prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii: synthesis and effect on the level of cAMP. Sagi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;100(3):308–13

Histamine does not potentiate cyclic AMP-mediated amylase secretion in the guinea-pig pancreatic acinar cells. Camello C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):211–5

The role of cyclic nucleotides in neutrophil migration. Elferink JGR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):387–93 (66 ref.)

Episomal expression of wild-type CFTR corrects cAMP-dependent chloride transport in respiratory epithelial cells. Lei DC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May; 3(5):427–36

Mechanism responsible for glucose-lactose diauxie in Escherichia coli: challenge to the cAMP model. Inada T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Mar;1(3):293–301

MAP kinase and cAMP signaling regulate infection structure formation and pathogenic growth in the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Xu JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 1;10(21):2696–706

Potentiation of bradykinin-induced inositol phosphates production by cyclic AMP elevating agents and endothelin-1 in cultured astrocytes. Chen CC, et al. **Glia** 1996 Mar;16(3):210–7

Bovine serum albumin and lysophosphatidic acid stimulate calcium mobilization and reversal of cAMP-induced stellation in rat spinal cord astrocytes. Manning TJ Jr, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jun;20(2):163–72

Induction of a cAMP-stimulated chloride secretion in regenerating poorly differentiated airway epithelial cells by adenovirus-mediated CFTR gene transfer. Dupuit F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Aug 10;8(12):1439–50

Regulatable promoters for use in gene therapy applications: modification of the 5'-flanking region of the CFTR gene with multiple cAMP response elements to support basal, low-level gene expression that can be upregulated by exogenous agents that raise intracellular levels of cAMP. Suzuki M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Oct 1;7(15):1883–93

Cyclic AMP-adenosine pathway inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell growth. Dubey RK, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Nov;28(5):765–71

Adenosine inhibits superoxide production in rat peritoneal macrophages via elevation of cAMP level. Si QS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Apr;36(1):1–7

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and agents that increase intracellular adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synergistically inhibit fibroblast proliferation. Saati N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Apr;33(4):310–4

Cyclic AMP is a requisite messenger in the action of big PTTH in the prothoracic glands of pupal Manduca sexta. Smith WA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Feb; 26(2):161–70

Oxytocin inhibits the proliferation of MDA-MB231 human breast-cancer cells via cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase A. Cassoni P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):340–4

Intracoronary cyclic-GMP and cyclic-AMP during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):227–32

Induction of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in neuroblastoma lines under differentiating conditions. Giorgi M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jun;15(3):309–19

The -45 region of the Escherichia coli lac promoter: CAP-dependent and CAP-independent transcription. Czarniecki D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(2):423–9

Thyrotropin via cyclic AMP induces insulin receptor expression and insulin Co-stimulation of growth and amplifies insulin and insulin-like growth factor signaling pathways in dog thyroid epithelial cells. Burikhanov R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29400–6

Membrane localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase amplifies cAMP signaling to the nucleus in PC12 cells. Cassano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29870–5

Na:K:2Cl cotransporter (NKCC) of intestinal epithelial cells. Surface expression in response to cAMP. D'Andrea L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28969–76

Regulation of platelet plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase by cAMP-dependent and tyrosine phosphorylation. Dean WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15113–9

Phosphorylation of serine 256 is required for cAMP-dependent regulatory exocytosis of the aquaporin-2 water channel. Fushimi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14800–4

Regulation of cytoskeleton organization and paxillin dephosphorylation by cAMP. Studies on murine Y1 adrenal cells. Han JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29211–5

Evidence for cAMP-dependent platelet ectoprotein kinase activity that phosphorylates platelet glycoprotein IV (CD36). Hatmi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4; 271(40):24776–80

The N-terminal region of the third intracellular loop of the parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor is critical for coupling to cAMP and inositol phosphate/Ca2+ signal transduction pathways. Huang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33382–9

Protein kinase C inhibits adenylyl cyclase type VI activity during desensitization of the A2a-adenosine receptor-mediated cAMP response. Lai HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4970–7

Elevation of intracellular cAMP inhibits RhoA activation and integrin-dependent leukocyte adhesion induced by chemoattractants. Laudanna C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24141–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of GSalpha and inhibition of bradykinin-induced activation of the cyclic AMP pathway in A431 cells by epidermal growth factor receptor. Liebmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6; 271(49):31098–105

Involvement of nuclear orphan receptor NGFI-B in transcriptional activation of salivary-specific R15 gene by cAMP. Lin HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1; 271(44):27637–44

Coupling of epidermal growth factor (EGF) with the antiproliferative activity of cAMP induces neuronal differentiation. Mark MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4; 272(27):17238–44

RalGDS functions in Ras- and cAMP-mediated growth stimulation. Miller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5600–5

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of two sites in the alpha subunit of the cardiac sodium channel. Murphy BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28837–43

Increasing cAMP attenuates induction of inducible nitric-oxide synthase in rat primary astrocytes. Pahan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7786–91

Arginine 210 is not a critical residue for the allosteric interactions mediated by binding of cyclic AMP to site A of regulatory (RIalpha) subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27630–6

Parathyroid hormone activates mitogen-activated protein kinase via a cAMP-mediated pathway independent of Ras. Verheijen MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3423–9

Nitric oxide increases tumor necrosis factor production in differentiated U937 cells by decreasing cyclic AMP. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5959–65

First intracellular loop of the human cholecystokinin-A receptor is essential for cyclic AMP signaling in transfected HEK-293 cells. Wu V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4; 272(14):9037–42

cAMP-dependent negative regulation of rat aldehyde dehydrogenase class 3 gene expression. Xiao Gh, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3238–45

Transactivation of the human renin promoter by the cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway is mediated by both cAMP-responsive element binding protein-1 (CREB)-dependent and CREB-independent mechanisms in Calu-6 cells. Ying L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24; 272(4):2412–20

Prostaglandin E2 up-regulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 expression and synthesis in human articular chondrocytes by a c-AMP-independent pathway: role of calcium and protein kinase A and C. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):320–33

Dexamethasone alters rapidly actin polymerization dynamics in human endometrial cells: evidence for nongenomic actions involving cAMP turnover. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):251–61

Evidence for a role of G protein beta gamma subunits in the enhancement of cAMP accumulation and DNA synthesis by adenosine in human cells. Ahmed AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Mar;170(3):263–71

Activation of protein kinase A is a pivotal step involved in both BMP-2- and cyclic AMP-induced chondrogenesis. Lee YS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):153–65

Paradoxical accumulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27kip1 during the cAMP-dependent mitogenic stimulation of thyroid epithelial cells. Depoortere F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1759–64

The wis1 signal transduction pathway is required for expression of cAMP-repressed genes in fission yeast. Stettler S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1927–35

Apical recruitment of CFTR in T-84 cells is dependent on cAMP and microtubules but not Ca2+ or microfilaments. Tousson A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1325–34

Vitamin A and retinoic acid stimulate within minutes cAMP release and growth hormone secretion in human pituitary cells. Djakoure C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):3123–6

Predominant expression of type II vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors by human T lymphoblastoma cells: transduction of both Ca2+ and cyclic AMP signals. Xia M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;16(1):21–30

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors enhance GHRH-stimulated cAMP accumulation and GH release in rat anterior pituitary cells. Ogiwara T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;152(2):193–9

Application of a CHO cell line transfected with the human FSH receptor for the measurement of specific FSH receptor activation inhibitors in human serum. Schipper I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150(3):505–14

Modulation of membrane currents by cyclic AMP in cleavage-arrested Drosophila neurons. Alshuaib WB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar;199 (Pt 3):537–48

Activation of apical P2U purine receptors permits inhibition of adrenaline-evoked cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured equine sweat gland epithelial cells. Wilson SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1996 Oct;199 (Pt 10):2153–60

Activation of Na+-permeant cation channel by stretch and cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in renal epithelial

A6 cells. Marunaka Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep; 110(3):327-36

Cyclic AMP levels, adenylyl cyclase activity, and their stimulation by serotonin quantified in intact neurons. Sudlow LC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep;110(3):243-55

The effect of reduced myocardial cyclic AMP content on the response to milrinone in the isolated guinea pig heart. Kehler CH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun; 16(6):636-42

Cytoskeletal F-actin polymerization from cytosolic G-actin occurs in the phagocytosing immunocytes of arthropods (Limulus polyphemus and Gromphadorhina portentosa): does [cAMP]i play any role? Gupta AP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1996 Sep;68(2):118-30

Modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in glial cells by exogenous phospholipase C. Hoffman J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Jan;13(1):51-62

cAMP increases apical IsK channel current and K+ secretion in vestibular dark cells. Sunose H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;156(1):25-35

Molecular mechanisms underlying the long-term impact of dietary fat to increase cardiac pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase: regulation by insulin, cyclic AMP and pyruvate. Sugden MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 29(7):1867-75

The roles of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase A and protein kinase C in stimulus-secretion coupling in AtT-20 cells. McFerran BW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 16(2):133-40

Analysis of the rat clusterin gene promoter and cyclic AMP-regulated mRNA stability in testicular cells. Rosemblit N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;16(3):287-96

Peptidergic activation of locust dorsal unpaired median neurons: depolarization induced by locustatachykinins may be mediated by cyclic AMP. Lundquist CT, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Sep;33(3):297-315

The neuronal calcium-sensor protein VILIP modulates cyclic AMP accumulation in stably transfected C6 glioma cells: amino-terminal myristoylation determines functional activity. Braunewell KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May; 68(5):2129-39

Influence of cannabinoids on electrically evoked dopamine release and cyclic AMP generation in the rat striatum. Cadogan AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1131-7

Activation of phosphodiesterase IV during desensitization of the A2A adenosine receptor-mediated cyclic AMP response in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Chang YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1300-9

Attenuation of cyclic AMP production by carbamazepine. Chen G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2079-86

Tissue-specific expression of the vasoactive intestinal peptide gene requires both an upstream tissue specifier element and the 5' proximal cyclic AMP-responsive element. Hahm SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):1872-81

Protein kinase A coordinately regulates both basal expression and cyclic AMP-mediated induction of three catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme genes. Hwang O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2241-7

Chronic activation of the cyclic AMP signaling pathway promotes development and long-term survival of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons. Michel PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1633-42

Reduced [3H]cyclic AMP binding in postmortem brain from subjects with bipolar affective disorder. Rahman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):297-304

(1 S,3 R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid-induced increases in cyclic AMP formation in the neonatal rat hippocampus are mediated by a synergistic interaction between phosphoinositide- and inhibitory cyclic AMP-coupled mGluRs. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1981-5

Cerebral astrocytes transport ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid through distinct mechanisms regulated by cyclic AMP. Siushansian R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2378-85

Concurrent stimulation of cannabinoid CB1 and dopamine D2 receptors augments cAMP accumulation in striatal neurons: evidence for a Gs linkage to the CB1 receptor. Glass M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5327-33

Reduced growth cone motility in cultured neurons from Drosophila memory mutants with a defective cAMP cascade. Kim YT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15; 16(18):5593-602

GABA activity mediating cytosolic Ca2+ rises in developing neurons is modulated by cAMP-dependent signal transduction. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15; 17(12):4785-99

cAMP levels increased by activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors correlate with visual plasticity. Reid SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7619-26

Modulation of a cAMP/protein kinase A cascade by protein kinase C in sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7237-44

cAMP-dependent protein kinase A is required for Schwann cell growth: interactions between the cAMP and neuregulin/tyrosine kinase pathways. Kim HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 15;49(2):236-47

Cyclic AMP modulation of active ion transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Kompella UB, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):281-7

Ocular action of an opioid peptide, DPDPE. Wang D, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Summer;12(2):131-9

Synergistic inhibition of human polymorphonuclear function by prostaglandin E1 and linsidomine. Gladis-Villanueva M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):706-11

Beta adrenergic sensitization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors to ethanol involves a cyclic AMP/protein kinase A second-messenger mechanism. Freund RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1192-200

M2 muscarinic receptor inhibition of agonist-induced cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation and relaxation in the guinea pig ileum. Ostrom RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):189-99

Chronic antidepressant exposure enhances 5-hydroxytryptamine7 receptor-mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in rat frontocortical astrocytes. Shimizu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1551-8

Glial potassium channels activated by neuronal firing or intracellular cyclic AMP in Helix. Gommerat I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):649-64

The effects of calcium buffering and cyclic AMP on mechano-electrical transduction in turtle auditory hair cells. Ricci AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 May 15;501 (Pt 1):111-24

Differentiation-dependent changes in human trophoblast expression of decay-accelerating factor are modulated by 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Zarkadis IK, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 Jan-Feb;4(1):47-53

Membrane binding sites and non-genomic effects of estrogen in cultured human pre-osteoclastic cells. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):233-40

Tastes activate different second messengers in taste cells. Miwa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan;59(1):81-3

Ca2+/calmodulin effects on cAMP response in cultured chick ciliary epithelial cells. Mishima HK, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(4):317-22

Relationship between Mn-induced contractile inhibition and cyclic AMP content in the longitudinal muscle of estrogen-treated rat uterus. Mogami K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Feb;47(1):143-6

Arginine vasopressin and oxytocin increase intracellular calcium and cAMP in human glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Späth M, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996; 19(2):81-6

The hypoxia-inducible factor-1 DNA recognition site is cAMP-responsive. Kvietikova I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb; 51(2):564-6

Parathyroid hormone-related protein detection and interaction with NO and cyclic AMP in the renovascular system. Massfelder T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1591-603

In vitro and in vivo anti-leukemic efficacy of cyclic AMP modulating agents against human leukemic B-cell precursors. Myers DE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Jul; 22(3-4):259-64

Stimulation of microsomal cholesterol ester hydrolase by glucagon, cyclic AMP analogues, and vasopressin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hernández ML, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):269-76

Thymosin alpha 1 antagonizes dexamethasone and CD3-induced apoptosis of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes through the activation of cAMP and protein kinase C dependent second messenger pathways. Baumann CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1-3):85-101

Vascular chemical sulfhydryl alkylation in vitro: alterations in intracellular calcium and cAMP and cGMP metabolism. Tomera JF. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 19(2):113-24

Regulation of Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase activity during hexose phosphate transport. Dumay V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):575-83

The relationship between external glucose concentration and cAMP levels inside Escherichia coli: implications for models of phosphotransferase-mediated regulation of adenylate cyclase. Notley-McRobb L, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1909-18

Beta 2-adrenoceptor activation by zinterol causes protein phosphorylation, contractile effects and relaxant effects through a cAMP pathway in human atrium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct-Nov;163-164:113-23

Cyclic AMP regulates basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan, perlecan, metabolism in rat glomerular epithelial cells. Ko CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 6;162(1):65-73

Crosstalk during Ca2+-, cAMP-, and glucocorticoid-induced gene expression in lymphocytes. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 4; 128(1-2):29-37

The same sequence mediates activation of the human urokinase promoter by cAMP in mouse Sertoli cells and by SV40 large T antigen in COS cells. Grimaldi P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Mar 25;117(2):167-73

Involvement of juvenile hormone in regulation of prothoracicotropic hormone transduction during the early last larval instar of Bombyx mori. Gu SH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 14;127(1):109-16

GH3 cells expressing constitutively active Gs alpha (Q227L) show enhanced hormone secretion and proliferation. Ham J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 14;127(1):41-7

Lovastatin decreases prolactin and growth hormone gene expression in GH4C1 cells through a cAMP dependent mechanism. Lasa M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jun 20;130(1-2):93-100

CRP:cAMP complex binding to the lac operator region induces a structural change in lac DNA. Gang JB, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30;7(3):444-7

cAMP and protein kinase C elevate LH beta mRNA levels by activating transcription rather than stabilizing mRNA in rat pituitary cells. Park D, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Feb 28;7(1):98-103

Regulation of the Mel 1a melatonin receptor mRNA and protein levels in the ovine pars tuberalis: evidence for a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-independent Mel 1a receptor coupling and an autoregulatory mechanism of expression. Barrett P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul; 10(7):892-902

Functional interactions, phosphorylation, and levels of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-regulatory element binding protein and steroidogenic factor-1 mediate hormone-regulated and constitutive expression of aromatase in gonadal cells. Carlone DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;11(3):292-304

Inhibition of the T-type Ca2+ current by the dopamine D1 receptor in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: requirement of the combined action of the G betagamma protein subunit and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Drolet P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;11(4):503-14

Constitutive activation of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signaling pathway by parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptors mutated at the two loci for Jansen's metaphyseal chondrodysplasia. Schipani E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;11(7):851-8

Internalization and homologous desensitization of the GLP-1 receptor depend on phosphorylation of the receptor carboxyl tail at the same three sites. Widmann C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;11(8):1094-102

Effects of recombinant agouti-signaling protein on melanocortin action. Yang YK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;11(3):274-80

A GT box element is essential for basal and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of the human surfactant protein A2 gene in alveolar type II cells: evidence for the binding of lung nuclear factors distinct from Sp1. Young PP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;11(8):1082-93

Human granulosa cells in culture exhibit functional cyclic AMP-regulated gap junctions. Furger C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;2(8):541-8

5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptor activation inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine1B-like receptor function via arachidonic acid metabolism. Berg KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;50(4):1017-23

Regulation of pineal alpha1B-adrenergic receptor mRNA: day/night rhythm and beta-adrenergic receptor/cyclic AMP control. Coon SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 51(4):551-7

Spatio-temporal dynamics of cyclic AMP signals in an intact neural circuitm [see comments] Hempel CM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):166-9. Comment in: Nature 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):113-4.

20S cyclosome complex formation and proteolytic activity inhibited by the cAMP/PKA pathway. Yamashita YM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21;384(6606):276-9

Inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent chloride secretion by PP receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in a human colonic epithelial cell line. Holliday ND, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):183-9

Neuropeptide Y inhibits 3[H]noradrenaline release in the rat vas deferens independently of cAMP levels. Bitran M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):309-17

Cyclic AMP and sympathetic neuronal programmed cell death. Chang JY, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug; 31(2):161-7

5HT1A receptor agonist differentially increases cyclic AMP concentration in intact and lesioned goldfish retina. In vitro inhibition of outgrowth by forskolin. Urbina M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Nov;29(5):453-60

Signal transduction mechanism responsible for changes in axoplasmic transport caused by neurotransmitters. Takenaka T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):553-6

Upregulation of gap junctional intercellular communication in immortalized gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons by stimulation of the cyclic AMP pathway. Matesic DF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;64(4):286-97

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide transduces through cAMP/PKA and PKC pathways and stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene transcription in mouse melanotropes. René F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul; 64(1):2-13

The regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in cultured spinal cord cells: involvement of second messengers. Ha TS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Apr;31(2):125-30

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) attenuates morphine-induced inhibition of cyclic AMP (cAMP) in opioid-responsive SK-N-SH cells. Ratka A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Apr;31(2):113-7

Molecular cloning, functional expression, pharmacological characterization and chromosomal localization of the human metabotropic glutamate receptor type 3. Emile L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):523-30

Electroconvulsive shock increases the phosphorylation of cyclic AMP response element binding protein at Ser-133 in rat hippocampus but not in cerebellum. Jeon SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Mar;36(3):411-4

The pharmacology of adenylyl cyclase modulation by GABAB receptors in rat brain slices. Knight AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Jun;35(6):703–12

Improved models for pharmacological null experiments: calculation of drug efficacy at recombinant D1A dopamine receptors stably expressed in clonal cell lines. Mak CK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):549–70

Inhibition of cAMP accumulation via recombinant human serotonin 5–HT1A receptors: considerations on receptor effector coupling across systems. Schoeffter P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr–May;36(4–5):429–37

cAMP decreases steady–state levels of delta–opioid receptor mRNA in NG108–15 cells. Gylys KH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2369–72

Effect of urine–derived compounds on cAMP accumulation in mouse vomeronasal cells. Zhou A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2173–7

Serum uncouples elevation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentration from cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent morphological changes exhibited by cultured pituicytes. Ramsell KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18;226(1):41–4

Light–induced expression of transcription factor ICER (inducible cAMP early repressor) in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus is phase–restricted. Stehle JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):169–72

Cyclin D1 expression is a major target of the cAMP–induced inhibition of cell cycle entry in fibroblasts. L'Allemain G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1981–90

Mutations of thyrotropin receptor isolated from thyroid autonomous functioning adenomas confer TSH–independent growth to thyroid cells. Procellini A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14;15(7):781–9

Cyclic AMP signalling pathway and cellular proliferation: induction of CREM during liver regeneration. Servillo G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3;14(13):1601–6

Increased cAMP and cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity mediate anti–CD2 induced suppression of anti–CD3–driven interleukin–2 production and CD25 expression. Lin J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(4):175–87

Pure glucagon antagonists: biological activities and cAMP accumulation using phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Azizeh BY, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(5):633–41

Effect of alpha–MSH upon cyclic AMP levels induced by the glutamatergic agonists NMDA, quisqualic acid, and kainic acid. de Barioglio SR, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(8):1303–6

Effects of cardioactive peptides on myocardial cAMP levels in the snail Helix aspersa. Reich G, et al. **Peptides** 1997; 18(3):355–60

Variations in cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate content and efflux from the photosensitive pineal organ of the pike in culture. Falcón J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):336–42

Multisite regulation of insulin secretion by cAMP–increasing agonists: evidence that glucagon–like peptide 1 and glucagon act via distinct receptors. Gromada J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):515–24

Two distinct receptors operate the cAMP cascade to up–regulate L–type Ca channels. Lukyanetz EA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Jun;432(2):174–81

Vasopressin–stimulated Ca2+ reabsorption in rabbit cortical collecting system: effects on cAMP and cytosolic Ca2+ van Baal J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec; 433(1–2):109–15

Re–examination of Na+–dependent regulation of cAMP–dependent Cl– currents in the heart. Warth JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Mar;433(5):597–607

Regulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced calcium mobilization by cAMP–elevating agents in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):708–16

Dissociation of hypnotic–anesthetic actions of alpha 2 agonists from cyclic AMP in the rat. Rabin BC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):23–9

Effect of long–term NO synthase inhibition on cyclic nucleotide content in rat tissues. Pecháňová O, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(4):305–9

Modulation of the forskolin–induced cyclic AMP accumulation by corticosterone. Czyrak A. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):595–9

Comparison of the effects of antidepressant drugs on the level of cAMP in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens septi. Rogoż R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep–Oct;48(5):481–7

Extensive alteration of fungal gene transcript accumulation and elevation of G–protein–regulated cAMP levels by a virulence–attenuating hypovirus. Chen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7996–8000

Attenuation of Gi– and Gq–mediated signaling by expression of RGS4 or GAIP in mammalian cells. Huang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6159–63

The structure of a CAP–DNA complex having two cAMP molecules bound to each monomer. Passner JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2843–7

Cyclic AMP and its receptor protein negatively regulate the coordinate expression of cholera toxin and toxin–coregulated pilus in Vibrio cholerae. Skorupski K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):265–70

cAMP–mediated inhibition of the epithelial brush border Na+/H+ exchanger, NHE3, requires an associated regulatory protein. Yun CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3010–5

Mechanisms of modulation by internal protons of cyclic nucleotide–gated channels cloned from sensory receptor cells. Gavazzo P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Aug 22;264(1385):1157–65

Multiple liver–enriched trans–acting factors interact with the glucocorticoid– (GRU) and cAMP–(CRU) responsive units within the h–IGFBP–1 promoter. Neau E, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1995;6(2–4):103–17

Evaluation of cyclic AMP accumulation in EBV–transformed human B–lymphocytes: effects of dopamine agonists, isoproterenol, prostaglandin E1, cholera toxin, forskolin, and phorbol 12–myristate–13 acetate. Natsukari N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):99–108

The enhancement and the inhibition of noradrenaline–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain by stimulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Pilc A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 20(4):673–90

[3–[4–(4,5–Diphenyl–2–oxazolyl)–5–oxazolyl]phenoxy]acetic acid (BMY 45778) is a potent non–prostanoid prostacyclin partial agonist: effects on platelet aggregation, adenylyl cyclase, cAMP levels, protein kinase, and iloprost binding. Seiler SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Jan;53(1):21–35

The role of adenylate cyclase, cAMP and PGE2 in the in vitro growth regulation of murine melanoma cells by vitamin E. Ottino P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 May; 54(5):375–83

Effect of vitamin E and indomethacin treatment on adenylate cyclase activity, PGE2 and cAMP levels in murine melanoma cells. Ottino P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Feb; 56(2):143–9

Synergistic activation of androgen receptor by androgen and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in prostatic carcinoma cells. Culig Z, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jul 1; 32(2):106–14

Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate/vanadate–sensitive phosphorylation of DARPP–32– and inhibitor–1–immunoreactive proteins. Edgar MA, et al. **Recept Signal Transduct** 1997;7(1):13–28

Activation of a beta 2–adrenergic receptor/Gs alpha fusion protein elicits a desensitization–resistant cAMP signal capable of inhibiting proliferation of two cancer cell lines. Bertin B, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1997;5(1):41–51

Cholecystokinin (CCK) release from rat brain slices in vitro is enhanced by agents which elevate intracellular cAMP. Beinfeld MC. **Regul Pept** 1996 Dec 3;67(2):75–7

Effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin on human peripheral blood lymphocyte functions, implication of cyclic AMP and interleukin 2. Carrasco M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18;70(2–3):135–42

Increased cyclic AMP in aortas of cholesterol fed rabbits. Langner RO, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;94(2):193–202

Discrepancy between inotropic response and cyclic AMP production induced by isoprenaline and forskolin in rat ventricle strips. Martinez E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 May;96(2):157–67

Pulmonary edema induced by phorbol myristate acetate is attenuated by compounds that increase intracellular cAMP. Hsu K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(1):17–28

Cyclic AMP and catabolite repression. Crasnier M. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Sep;147(6–7):479–82 (30 ref.)

Life in mucus: sugar metabolism in Haemophilus influenzae. Macfadyen LP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Sep; 147(6–7):541–51 (49 ref.)

cAMP–dependent modulation of L–type calcium currents in mouse diaphragmatic cells. Fratacci MD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1996 Apr–May;104(1):1–9

Effects of dietary fluoride and magnesium supplements on cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP), calcium and magnesium levels in aorta of genetically hypercholesterolaemic RICO rats. Luoma H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;57(5):421–5

One molecule orchestrates amoebae [news; comment] Gura T. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):182. Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):251–4.

Dictyostelium development in the absence of cAMP [see comments] Wang B, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11; 277(5323):251–4. Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):182.

The effect of cyclosporin A and FK 506 on the cAMP content in psoriatic keratinocytes. Ockenfels HM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(4):281–8

Cross–talk between cAMP and p53–generated signals in induction of differentiation and apoptosis in steroidogenic granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Apr; 61(4):252–6 (49 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 gene by cAMP. Lund J, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):43–5

Regulation of expression of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene: a central role for steroidogenic factor 1 [published erratum appears in Steroids 1997 Apr;62(4):395] Sugawara T, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):5–9 (12 ref.)

Role of Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels in cerebral vasodilatation induced by increases in cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the rat. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1603–7; discussion 1607–8

Desensitization of cyclic adenosine 3,5'–monophosphate response to thyrotropin in normal and primary or metastatic papillary thyroid cancer cells in vitro. Tezelman S, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Dec;120(6):926–33

Epinephrine induces von Willebrand factor release from cultured endothelial cells: involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent signalling in exocytosis. Vischer UM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jun;77(6):1182–8

Cyclic AMP–dependent pathway that mediates suppressive regulation of glycosaminoglycan production in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jun 1;82(5):389–97

Tailoring cAMP–signalling responses through isoform multiplicity. Houslay MD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jun;22(6):217–24 (49 ref.)

Facility changes mediated by cAMP in the bovine anterior segment in vitro. Gilabert R, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jan; 37(1):9–15

[The effect of dynorphin A on intracellular cAMP and cGMP contents in spleen cells of burn rats and its relation to immune function] Ni X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on cAMP and Ca–CaM of the epithelium in human normal and cataractous lenses] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Mar;32(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cross–point of cAMP and Ca2+ signals to the transcription factors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1282–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Early stages in mechanisms of glucocorticoids action on human thrombocytes: effect of hydrocortisone on intracellular cAMP and Ca2+] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun;123(6):663–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of picrotoxin–induced seizure activity on the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of synapsin–I in rats] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Jul; 82(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between lipid peroxides, the antioxidant system, and levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in hypoxic and hyperthermic animals] Savchenkova LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Nov–Dec;67(6):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of protein kinase C on the Na(+)–H+ exchange in the cochlear outer hair cell. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):828–32

CFTR is required for cAMP inhibition of intestinal Na+ absorption in a cystic fibrosis mouse model. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G259–67

Short–chain fatty acids inhibit cAMP–mediated chloride secretion in rat colon. Dagher PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1853–60

Regulation of Na channels in the rat cortical collecting tubule: effects of cAMP and methyl donors. Frindt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):F1086–92

cAMP stimulates fluorescent bile acid uptake into hepatocytes by membrane hyperpolarization. Grüne S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G339–46

cAMP and forskolin inhibit potassium currents in rat taste receptor cells by different mechanisms. Herness MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C2005–18

Separate regulation of Na+ and anion transport by IMCD: location, aldosterone, hypertonicity, TGF–beta 1, and cAMP. Husted RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F433–9

cAMP and genistein stimulate HCO3– conductance through CFTR in human airway epithelia. Illek B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L752–61

cAMP activation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase transcription in renal LLC–PK1–F+ cells. Liu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F347–55

cAMP– and swelling–activated chloride conductance in rat hepatocytes. Meng XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C112–20

Action of cAMP on expression and release of adhesion molecules in human endothelial cells. Morandini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):H807–16

Swelling and cAMP on hyperpolarization–activated Cl– conductance in rat Leydig cells. Noulin JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C74–84

Overexpression of R domain eliminates cAMP–stimulated Cl– secretion in 9/HTEo– cells in culture. Perez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L85–92

Sensitivity of volume–sensitive Cl– conductance in human epithelial cells to extracellular nucleotides. Tsumura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1872–8

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by cAMP in a novel alpha–toxin–permeabilized gland model. Yao X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C61–73

Intracellular injection of cyclic AMP inhibits the dopamine–induced K(+)–dependent responses of Aplysia ganglion cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:486–8

G1 phase arrest of human smooth muscle cells by heparin, IL–4 and cAMP is linked to repression of cyclin D1 and cdk2. Vadiveloo PK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Aug; 133(1):61–9

Fas/APO–1(CD95)–induced apoptosis of primary

hepatocytes is inhibited by cAMP. Fladmark KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):20–5

Expression of the Escherichia coli thioredoxin gene is negatively regulated by cyclic AMP. Sa JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):564–7

Chemoattractants induce tyrosine phosphorylation of ERK2 in Dictyostelium discoideum by diverse signalling pathways. Kosaka C, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):347–52

cAMP prevents the glucose-mediated stimulation of GLUT2 gene transcription in hepatocytes. Rencurel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):441–8

Characterization of a novel adenosine binding protein sensitive to cyclic AMP in rat brain cytosolic and particulate fractions. Lorenzen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 8;52(9):1375–85

The effect of cyclic AMP analogues on cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in cultured rat peritoneal macrophages. Botham KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):25S

IRS-I expression on the luteinized rat ovary: IGF-I and cyclic AMP effects on IRS-I tyrosine phosphorylation. Talavera F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10; 1310(1):10–8

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by gonadotropins and cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphates in porcine granulosa cells. Cameron MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):111–9

Regulation of protein kinase A subunits by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in a mouse Sertoli cell line (MSC-1): induction of RII beta messenger ribonucleic acid is independent of continuous protein synthesis. Knutsen HK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):5–10

Noise analysis of ion channels in non-space-clamped cables: estimates of channel parameters in olfactory cilia. Larsson HP, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1193–203

cAMP is not an important messenger for ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Savi P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7(2):249–52

Modulation by atrial natriuretic factor of receptor-mediated cyclic AMP-dependent responses in canine pulmonary artery during heart failure. Mathew R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):1886–90

Force and intracellular Ca2+ during cyclic nucleotide-mediated relaxation of rat anococcygeus muscle and the effects of cyclopiazonic acid. Raymond GL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):1029–37

VIP-induced relaxation of guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle cells: sequential involvement of cyclic AMP and nitric oxide. Rekik M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(3):477–84

Mouse cerebellar adenosinergic modulation of ethanol-induced motor incoordination: possible involvement of cAMP. Dar MS. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28; 749(2):263–74

Cyclic AMP endogenously enhances synaptic strength of developing glutamatergic synapses in serum-free microcultures of rat hippocampal neurons. Lessmann V, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;763(1):111–22

Brain [3H]cAMP binding sites are unaltered in depressed suicides, but decreased by antidepressants. Lowther S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):223–8

Phosphorylation of the third intracellular loop of the mouse alpha1b-adrenergic receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Alonso-Llamazares A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997; 42(6):427–30

Two types of amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in rat glioma cell lines: upregulation via a cyclic AMP-dependent pathway. Gegelashvili G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):151–6

Activation of protein kinase A prevents the ethanol-induced up-regulation of delta-opioid receptor mRNA in NG108-15 cells. Jenab S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):44–8

mu-opioid receptor regulates CFTR coexpressed in Xenopus oocytes in a cAMP independent manner. Wotta DR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):55–65

Interactions between angiotensin II and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of amino acid transport by vascular smooth muscle cells. McCumbee WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;74(2):173–81

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate (cAMP) on human non-tumorigenic and tumorigenic parotid acinar cells in culture. Krause G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):73–9

cAMP activates MAP kinase and Elk-1 through a B-Raf- and Rap1-dependent pathway. Vossler MR, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4;89(1):73–82

cAMP-induced changes in the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in Dictyostelium discoideum are light sensitive. Sonnemann J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jul; 22(1):65–74

Induction of inhibitory activity for B cell differentiation in human CD8 T cells with pokeweed mitogen, dimaprit, and cAMP upregulating agents: countersuppressive effect of platelet factor 4. Crisi GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):205–16

Reassessment of the effect of glucagon and nucleotides on Candida albicans germ tube formation. Zelada A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Jun;42(4):567–76

Cyclic AMP inhibitors inhibits PDGF-stimulated mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in rat aortic smooth muscle cells via inactivation of c-Raf-1 kinase and induction of MAP kinase phosphatase-1. Plevin R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 May-Jun;9(3–4):323–8

cAMP-mediated vascular protection in an orthotopic rat lung transplant model. Insights into the mechanism of action of prostaglandin E1 to improve lung preservation. Naka Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):773–83

Regulation of IgE and cytokine production by cAMP: implications for extrinsic asthma. Fedyk ER, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):101–13 (112 ref.)

Constitutive steroidogenesis does not require the actions of cAMP on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis or internalization of plasma membrane cholesterol. Freeman DA. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):557–62

Mechanisms of ACTH(cAMP)-dependent transcription of adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Waterman MR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):615–20 (13 ref.)

The effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway depends on both the cell type and the type of tyrosine kinase-receptor. Calleja V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1111–20

Insulin promotes and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate impairs functional insertion of insulin receptors in the plasma membrane of rat adipocytes: evidence for opposing effects of tyrosine and serine/threonine phosphorylation. Eriksson JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):607–12

Cyclic 3,5 adenoise monophosphate and cyclosporin A inhibit cellular proliferation and serine/threonine protein phosphatase activity in pituitary cells. Florio T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4409–18

The 5'-flanking region of the ovarian promoter of the bovine CYP19 gene contains a deletion in a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-like responsive sequence. Hinshelwood MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3704–10

Synergistic antiproliferative actions of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, interleukin-1beta, and activators of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in primary hepatocytes. Mellgren G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct; 138(10):4373–83

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma1 expression is induced during cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated differentiation of alveolar type II pneumonocytes. Michael LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3695–703

Human stem cell factor promoter deoxyribonucleic acid sequence and regulation by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in a Sertoli cell line. Taylor WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5407–14

Up-regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in cultured microglia by prostaglandin E2, cyclic AMP and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Minghetti L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 May;9(5):934–40

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human cervical fibroblasts in culture: effects of prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP. Carbonne B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Dec;70(1):101–5

Influence of cAMP on cerebrospinal fluid opioid concentration: role in cAMP-induced pial artery dilation. Wilderman MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15; 309(3):243–9

Cyclic AMP activates anion channels in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Bonanno JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):953–62

The activity of the gluconate-H+ symporter of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells is down-regulated by D-glucose and exogenous cAMP. Caspari T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2–3):272–6

Potential CRE suppression by familial Alzheimer's mutants of APP independent of adenylyl cyclase regulation. Giambarella U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):97–101

Regulatable production of mature insulin from a hepatocyte cell line: insulin production is up-regulated by cAMP and glucocorticoids, and down-regulated by insulin. Lu D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1–2):37–42

GAP1 activity is dependent on cAMP in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amitrano AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jun 15;151(2):131–3

Some cyclic nucleotides reduce phenylephrine-induced and phorbol ester-induced constriction of the rat anterior mesenteric artery. Northover AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):139–43

Inhibitory effects of caffeine on Ca2+ influx and histamine secretion independent of cAMP in rat peritoneal mast cells. Teraoka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;28(2):237–43

NF-Y binds to the inverted CCAAT box, an essential element for cAMP-dependent regulation of the rat fatty acid synthase (FAS) gene. Roder K, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 3;184(1):21–6

Effects of calcium channel blockers on steroidogenesis stimulated by ACTH and cAMP in isolated rat adrenal cells. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Aug; 28(8):374–6

Nuclear effects of the cAMP pathway activation in somatotrophs. Bertherat J. **Horm Res** 1997;47(4–6):245–50 (48 ref.)

Down-regulation by cAMP of angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene expression in PC12 cells. Murasawa S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1996 Dec;19(4):271–9

cAMP counter-regulates insulin-mediated protein phosphatase-2A inactivation in rat skeletal muscle cells. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31166–71

Regulation by cAMP of post-translational processing and subcellular targeting of endothelial nitric-oxide synthase (type 3) in cardiac myocytes. Belhassen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11198–204

cAMP activates the expression of stearoyl-CoA desaturase gene 1 during early preadipocyte differentiation. Casimir DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29847–53

Control of the translational regulators PHAS-I and PHAS-II by insulin and cAMP in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Lin TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):30199–204

Activation of the avian erythrocyte Na-K-Cl cotransport protein by cell shrinkage, cAMP, fluoride, and calyculin-A involves phosphorylation at common sites. Lytle C. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15069–77

Cyclic AMP is a hepatorenal link influencing natriuresis and contributing to glucagon-induced hyperfiltration in rats. Ahloulay M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15;98(10):2251–8

Growth inhibitory properties of endothelin-1 in activated human hepatic stellate cells: a cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated pathway. Inhibition of both extracellular signal-regulated kinase and c-Jun kinase and upregulation of endothelin B receptors. Mallat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2771–8

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of FSH receptor in rat granulosa cells by cyclic AMP and activin. Tano M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;153(3):465–73

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cAMP inhibit noninactivating K+ current in adrenocortical cells by an A-kinase-independent mechanism requiring ATP hydrolysis. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct; 108(4):251–64

Mechanism of tetracaine block of cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Fodor AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan; 109(1):3–14

cAMP response element of murine cytomegalovirus immediate early gene enhancer is transactivated by ras oncogene products. Gaboli M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr; 76 (Pt 4):751–8

Cloning of human keratolinin cDNA: keratolinin is identical with a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, cystatin A, and is regulated by Ca2+, TPA, and cAMP. Takahashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):843–7

Isoproterenol decreases LDL receptor expression in rat adipose cells: activation of cyclic AMP-dependent proteolysis. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb; 37(2):237–49

Glial and muscle embryonal carcinoma cell-specific independent regulation of expression of human JC virus early promoter by cyclic AMP response elements and adjacent nuclear factor 1 binding sites. Kumar KU, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jul;49(3):199–204

Concentration dependence of sodium permeation and sodium ion interactions in the cyclic AMP-gated channels of mammalian olfactory receptor neurons. Balasubramanian S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1;159(1):41–52

The chloride conductance of tight junctions of rat ileum can be increased by cAMP but not by carbachol. Bijlsma PB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15;157(2):127–37

Cyclic AMP induces rapid increases in gap junction permeability and changes in the cellular distribution of connexin43. Burghardt RC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Dec; 148(3):243–53

A cyclic nucleotide-dependent chloride conductance in olfactory receptor neurons. Delay RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1;159(1):53–60

Chloride currents activated by calcitonin and cAMP in primary cultures of rabbit distal convoluted tubule. Tauc M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Apr;150(3):255–73

Cyclic AMP augments cytokine-stimulated nitric oxide synthesis in rat cardiac myocytes. Ikeda U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Apr;28(4):789–95

Cyclic AMP promotes the survival of dopaminergic neurons in vitro and protects them from the toxic effects of MPP+. Hulley P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:217–28

Cyclic AMP inhibits activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and cell proliferation in response to growth factors in cultured rat cortical astrocytes. Kurino M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2246–55

Increased expression of ubiquitin during adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in culture. La Rosa FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1845–50

Metabotropic glutamate receptors increase amyloid precursor protein processing in astrocytes: inhibition by cyclic AMP. Lee RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):1830–5

Progesterone receptor participates in the stimulatory effect of LHRH, prostaglandin E2, and cyclic AMP on lordosis and proceptive behaviours in rats. Beyer C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Aug;9(8):609–14

Trophic support of cultured spiral ganglion neurons by depolarization exceeds and is additive with that by neurotrophins or cAMP and requires elevation of [Ca2+]i within a set range. Hegarty JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):1959–70

cAMP-dependent enhancement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel availability in hippocampal neurons. Kavalali ET, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5334–48

Calcium entry through cyclic nucleotide-gated channels in individual cilia of olfactory receptor cells: spatiotemporal dynamics. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4136–48

Cyclic AMP-mediated induction of the glial fibrillary acidic protein is independent of protein kinase A activation in rat C6 glioma. Anciaux K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):324–33

EGF in combination with depolarization or cAMP produces morphological but not physiological differentiation in PC12 cells. Hilborn MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 1; 47(1):16–26

Beta adrenergic receptor stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit coronary endothelial cells is mediated by selective activation of phospholipase D: inhibition by adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate. Ruan Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1038–46

Modulation of the hyperpolarization-activated current (Ih) by cyclic nucleotides in guinea-pig primary afferent neurons. Ingram SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 1; 492 (Pt 1):97–106

Protein kinase A-dependent and -independent stimulation of exocytosis by cAMP in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Renström E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):105–18

Rebound stimulation of the cAMP-regulated Cl- current by acetylcholine in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Zakharov SI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 15;499 (Pt 1):105–20

Effects of cAMP and cGMP on L-type calcium channel currents in rat mesenteric artery cells. Taguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;74(2):179–86

High cAMP levels antagonize the reprogramming of gene expression that occurs at the diauxic shift in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boy-Marcotte E, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar; 142 (Pt 3):459–67

Glucose-dependent, cAMP-mediated ATP efflux from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boyum R, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1901–8

Cyclic AMP-independent inhibition of cardiac calcium current by forskolin. Asai T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1262–72

Selective activation of rolipram-sensitive, cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase isoforms by phosphatidic acid. Németz G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;51(2):242–9

Cyclic AMP potentiation of cytokine-induced nitric oxide synthase activity in a murine astrocyte cell line. Burgher KL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Apr-May;30(4–5):483–9

cAMP-dependent regulation of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels requires membrane targeting of PKA and phosphorylation of channel subunits. Gao T, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):185–96

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide induces gene expression of the catecholamine synthesizing enzymes, tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta hydroxylase, through 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and protein kinase C-dependent mechanisms in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Isobe K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Apr;30(2):167–75

L-deprenyl potentiates cAMP-induced elevation of FGF-2 mRNA levels in rat cortical astrocytes. Riva MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2165–8

Cyclic-AMP regulation of calcium-dependent K channels in an insect central neurone. David JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 26;203(3):151–4

Opposite effects of increased intracellular cyclic AMP on the heat and bradykinin responses of canine visceral polymodal receptors in vitro. Mizumura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug;25(4):335–41

Stable analogues of cyclic AMP but not cyclic GMP sensitize unmyelinated primary afferents in rat skin to heat stimulation but not to inflammatory mediators, in vitro. Kress M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):609–17

Attenuation of stimulated Ca2+ influx in colonic epithelial (HT29) cells by cAMP. Fischer K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Aug;432(4):735–40

cAMP-activation of amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels from guinea-pig colon expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Liebold KM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Apr;431(6):913–22

Effect of cAMP and ATP on the hyperpolarization-activated current in mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons. Raes A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):543–50

Stimulation of amyloid precursor protein synthesis by adrenergic receptors coupled to cAMP formation. Lee RKK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5422–6

Coupling signalling pathways to transcriptional control: nuclear factors responsive to cAMP. Tamai KT, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1997;52:121–39; discussion 139–40 (93 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y receptor gene regulation in mouse adrenocortical Y-1 cells. Weng G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7;63(1):53–6

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) differentially regulates IL-4 in thymocyte subsets. Wirth S, et al. **Thymus** 1996;24(2):101–9

Mutagenesis of a cAMP response element within the latency-associated transcript promoter of HSV-1 reduces adrenergic reactivation. Bloom DC, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):202–7

Cyclic AMP reversal of hypoxanthine-arrested preimplantation mouse embryos is EDTA-dependent. Dienhart MK, et al. **Zygote** 1996 May;4(2):129–37

PHYSIOLOGY

cAMP-induced chloride transport in NCL-SG3 sweat gland cells. Mörk AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 May; 157(1):21–32

Gene expression and CREB phosphorylation induced by cAMP and Ca2+ in neuronal cells. Hagiwara M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996;36:277–85 (11 ref.)

Regulation of somatostatin gene transcription by cAMP. Montminy M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996;36:1–13 (20 ref.)

The role of cAMP in ethanol-regulated beta-endorphin release from hypothalamic neurons. Boyadjieva NI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Jun;21(4):728–31

cAMP activates an ATP-conductive pathway in cultured shark rectal gland cells. Cantiello HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C466–75

cAMP promotes gap junctional coupling in T84 cells. Chanson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C533–9

Impaired cAMP-mediated gene expression and decreased cAMP response element binding protein in senescent cells. Chin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C362–71

Regulation of native Kv1.3 channels by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Chung I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C622–33

Role of phosphodiesterase II in cross talk between cGMP and cAMP in human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cells. Delporte C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C286–92

cAMP induces heme oxygenase-1 gene expression and carbon monoxide production in vascular smooth muscle. Durante W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H317–23

The roles of cGMP and cAMP in active thermoregulatory vasodilation. Farrell DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar; 272(3 Pt 2):R975–81

Stimulation of eating by the second messenger cAMP in the perifornical and lateral hypothalamus. Gillard ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R107–12

Adenosine causes cAMP-dependent activation of chick embryo red cell carbonic anhydrase and 2,3-DPG synthesis. Glombitza S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R973–81

Purinergic agonists, but not cAMP, stimulate coupled granule fusion and Cl- conductance in HT29-Cl.16E. Guo XW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C804–9

Functional antagonism between cAMP and cGMP on permeability of coronary endothelial monolayers. Hempel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1264–71

CFTR mediates cAMP- and Ca2+-activated duodenal epithelial HCO3- secretion. Hogan DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G872–8

cAMP modulation of a Ca2+-dependent K+ conductance in rat submandibular acinar cells. Ishikawa T. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):G454–62

cAMP stimulates CFTR-like Cl- channels and inhibits amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in mouse CCD cells. Letz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C657–66

cAMP- but not Ca(2+)-regulated Cl- conductance is lacking in cystic fibrosis mice epididymides and seminal vesicles. Leung AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C188–93

Impairment of cGMP- and cAMP-mediated vasorelaxations in rats with chronic heart failure. Nasa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2228–37

cAMP regulation of vasopressin mRNA content in hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants. Sladek CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R554–60

Effects of cAMP on serotonin evoked calcium transients in cultured rat airway smooth muscle cells. Tolloczko B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):L865–71

Na-K-2Cl cotransporters are present and regulated in simian eccrine clear cells. Toyomoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R270–7

Mechanisms of electrolyte transport across the endometrium. I. Regulation by PGF2 alpha and cAMP. Vetter AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C663–72

CRE-like response element regulates expression of rat alpha 2D-adrenergic receptor gene in vascular smooth muscle. Yang N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H85–95

A CRE-like element plays an essential role in cAMP regulation of human SP-A2 gene in alveolar type II cells. Young PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):L287–99

Potentiation of acetylcholine release from tracheal parasympathetic nerves by cAMP. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L541–6

Transcriptional regulation by cyclic AMP. Montminy M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997;66:807–22 (79 ref.)

Structure and function of cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Zagotta WN, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1996;19:235–63 (137 ref.)

cAMP-dependent transactivation involving the homeodomain protein Pbx1. Ogo A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):193–200

cAMP levels and up-regulation of actin mRNA in Entamoeba histolytica. Manning-Cela R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:134–5

Role of cAMP in modulating relaxation kinetics and the force-frequency relation in mitral regurgitation heart failure. Mulieri LA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997;92 Suppl 1:95–103

Interaction between cAMP-dependent and insulin-dependent signal pathways in tyrosine phosphorylation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Ito Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):379–88

Repression of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 by prostaglandin E2 and other cyclic AMP stimulants in J774 macrophages [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Pang L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21; 53(4):493–500

cAMP and 'death signals' in a myeloid leukaemia cell: from membrane receptors to nuclear responses: a review. Ruchaud S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):410–5 (56 ref.)

Transcription factors coupled to the cAMP-signalling pathway. Foulkes NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 9;1288(3):F101–21

Regulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation during bovine sperm capacitation by a cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-dependent pathway. Galantino-Homer HL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar; 56(3):707–19

Gap junctional intercellular communication of bovine luteal cells from several stages of the estrous cycle: effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Grazul-Bilska AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Mar;54(3):538–45

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'monophosphate-dependent regulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in relation to human sperm capacitation and motility. Leclerc P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):684–92

Odorant-induced currents in intact patches from rat olfactory receptor neurons: theory and experiment. Chiu P, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1442–57

Involvement of calyculin A inhibitable protein phosphatases in the cyclic AMP signal transduction pathway of mouse corticotroph tumour (AtT20) cells. Antaraki A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(5):991–9

Effect of cyclic GMP-dependent vasodilators on the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of cyclic AMP. Boese M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):707–15

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of K+ transport in the rat distal colon. Diener M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 118(6):1477–87

Involvement of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in cyclic AMP-mediated vasorelaxation. Eckly-Michel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;122(1):158–64

Modulation of agonist-induced phosphoinositide metabolism, Ca2+ signalling and contraction of airway smooth muscle by cyclic AMP-dependent mechanisms. Hoiting BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;117(3):419–426

Role of activation of calcium-sensitive K+ channels and cAMP in opioid-induced pial artery dilation. Armstead WM. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):252–8

Tryptophan hydroxylase mRNA levels are regulated by the circadian clock, temperature, and cAMP in chick pineal cells. Green CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):1–7

Existence of multiple receptors in single neurons: responses of single bullfrog olfactory neurons to many cAMP-dependent and independent odorants. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):222–8

Calcium modulates circadian variation in cAMP-stimulated melatonin in chick pineal cells. Nikaido SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 15;716(1–2):1–10

Expression of the rat S100A1 gene in neurons, glia, and skeletal muscle. Song W, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20; 721(1–2):204–16

The role of cyclic AMP and oxygen intermediates in the inhibition of cellular immunity in cancer. Uotila P. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Sep;43(1):1–9 (118 ref.)

The transcriptional activity of NF-kappaB is regulated by the IkappaB-associated PKAc subunit through a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism. Zhong H, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):413–24

Calcium oscillations in melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis are differentially regulated by cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent mechanisms. Lieste JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Oct;20(4):329–37

Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP induces an anergic-like state in Th1 clones. Cone RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):246–51

Effects of glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) on dopaminergic neurons require concurrent activation of cAMP-dependent signaling pathways. Engele J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Nov;286(2):235–40

Effect of phorbol ester on cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in cardiomyocytes. Zhou W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Dec;10(4):191–4

Distribution of cAMP-activated chloride current and CFTR mRNA in the guinea pig heart. James AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):201–7

'Cross talk' between opioid peptide and adrenergic receptor signaling in isolated rat heart. Pepe S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2122–9

Selective effect of high arterial pressure in hypertension upon inhibition of cGMP versus cAMP mediated vascular relaxation. Bell DR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Aug; 18(6):773–91

Signalling pathways involved in the mitogenic effects of cAMP. Withers DJ. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 May;92(5):445–51 (21 ref.)

Heat-shock response in Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells lacking cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Fernández J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Feb;31(2):112–8

Interacting signaling pathways controlling multicellular

development in Dictyostelium. Firtel RA. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):545–54 (64 ref.)

Calmodulin–regulated adenylyl cyclases and neuromodulation. Xia Z, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):391–6 (41 ref.)

A mutation in the cAMP signaling pathway affects sexual development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Shimizu H, et al. **Dev Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;39(2):227–34

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate signaling in the primate corpus luteum: maintenance of protein kinase A activity throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Benyo DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3452–8

Parathyroid hormone induces prostaglandin G/H synthase–2 expression by a cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–mediated pathway in the murine osteoblastic cell line MC3T3–E1. Tetradis S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5435–40

Cyclic–AMP–dependent activation of an inter–phylum hybrid histone–kinase complex reconstituted from sea urchin sperm–regulatory subunits and bovine heart catalytic subunits. Hoshino K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):612–23

Key elements involved in the negative regulation of the TSH receptor: G protein–coupled receptor kinases, arrestin and inducible cAMP early repressor. Kopp P. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;136(3):269–70

Cyclic AMP regulates expression of activin and inhibin subunit mRNAs in the mouse placenta and decidua: a short communication. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;135(3):379–81

Cyclic nucleotide–gated channels in identified human olfactory receptor neurons. Thürauf N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;8(10):2080–9

Agonists of cyclic AMP–coupled metabotropic glutamate receptors in adult rat cortical slices. Kemp MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):79–85

Proliferation of adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture induced by insulin is potentiated by cAMP–elevating agents. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 26; 327(1):87–95

Presynaptic modulation by VIP, secretin and isoproterenol of somatostatin release from enriched enteric synaptosomes: role of cAMP. Kurjak M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1–2):165–73

Cytochromes P450 12: diversity of ACTH (cAMP)–dependent transcription of bovine steroid hydroxylase genes. Waterman MR, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 May;11(6):419–27 (42 ref.)

cAMP stimulates protein kinase B in a Wortmannin–insensitive manner. Sable CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):253–7

TGF–betas upregulate NCAM and L1 expression in cultured Schwann cells, suppress cyclic AMP–induced expression of O4 and galactocerebroside, and are widely expressed in cells of the Schwann cell lineage in vivo. Stewart HJ, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec;15(4):419–36

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mediates the cyclic adenosine monophosphate–induced fluid secretion but not the inhibition of resorption in mouse gallbladder epithelium. Peters RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):270–7

Calcium–dependent DNA damage and adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–independent glycogen phosphorylase activation in an in vitro model of acetaminophen–induced liver injury. Salas VM, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun; 25(6):1432–8

Cyclic AMP and calcium in the transduction of hypothalamic neurohormone action in human pituitary tumors. Spada A, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;47(4–6):235–9 (38 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of aquaporin–2 water channel gene by cAMP. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jun;8(6):861–7

A common mechanism underlying the E1A repression and the cAMP stimulation of the H ferritin transcription. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20736–41

Compartmentalization of cAMP signaling in mesangial cells by phosphodiesterase isozymes PDE3 and PDE4. Regulation of superoxidation and mitogenesis. Chini CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9854–9

cAMP–dependent facilitation of glutamate release by beta–adrenergic receptors in cerebrocortical nerve terminals. Herrero I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30554–60

Gpa2p, a G–protein alpha–subunit, regulates growth and pseudohyphal development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via a cAMP–dependent mechanism. Kübler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20321–3

17beta–estradiol potently suppresses cAMP–induced insulin–like growth factor–I gene activation in primary rat osteoblast cultures. McCarthy TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18132–9

Cyclic AMP–mediated inhibition of transcription of the malic enzyme gene in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. Characterization of a cis–acting element far upstream of the promoter. Mounier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23606–15

Transient activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase during hippocampal long–term potentiation. Roberson ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30436–41

Cyclic AMP induces apolipoprotein E binding activity and promotes cholesterol efflux from a macrophage cell line to apolipoprotein acceptors. Smith JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30647–55

Structure/function relationship of the cAMP response element in tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription. Tinti C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19158–64

A cAMP response element and an Ets motif are involved in the transcriptional regulation of flt–1 tyrosine kinase (vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 1) gene. Wakiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30823–8

Functional human thyroid cells and their insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins: regulation by thyrotropin, cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate, and growth factors. Eggo MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):3056–62

Cyclic AMP is a hepatorenal link influencing natriuresis and contributing to glucagon–induced hyperfiltration in rats. Ahloulay M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 15;98(10):2251–8

Regulation of Na+/H+ antiporter in trout red blood cells. Malapert M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;200 (Pt 2):353–60 (48 ref.)

Cyclic AMP–dependent anion secretion in human small and large intestine. Brzuszczak IM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):804–10

An increase in intracellular cyclic AMP modulates nitric oxide production in IFN–gamma–treated macrophages. Mullet D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):897–904

Interleukin–1beta–induced inhibition of hair growth in vitro is mediated by cyclic AMP. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan;108(1):40–2

Cholinergic short–term conditioning and activation of ATP–sensitive K+ current in cat atrial myocytes. Lipsius SL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Mar;29(3):907–14

Deletion of the N–terminus of a K+ channel brings about short–term modulation by cAMP and beta 1–adrenergic receptor activation. Levin G, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1996 Winter;7(4):269–76

Tetanic stimulation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate regulate segregation of presynaptic inputs on a common postsynaptic target neuron in vitro. Sun ZY, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;29(2):183–201

Cholera toxin induces cyclic AMP–independent down–regulation of Gs alpha and sensitization of alpha 2–autoreceptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Boehm S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1019–26

Two intracellular signaling pathways for the dopamine D3 receptor: opposite and synergistic interactions with cyclic AMP. Griffon N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):1–9

Modulation of the stress–induced synthesis of hsp27 and alpha B–crystallin by cyclic AMP in C6 rat glioma cells. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):946–50

Regulation of alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor mRNA in rat astroglial cultures: role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase C. Reutter MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):47–57

Cyclic AMP–mediated enhancement of high–affinity choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Vogelsberg V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1062–70

Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture--1995. Calcium checks cyclic AMP—corticosteroid feedback in adenohypophysial corticotrophs. Antoni FA. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Sep; 8(9):659–72 (153 ref.)

Phosphorylation of CREB in ovine pars tuberalis is regulated both by cyclic AMP–dependent and cyclic AMP–independent mechanisms. McNulty S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug;8(8):635–45

Dopaminergic modulation of sodium current in hippocampal neurons via cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of specific sites in the sodium channel alpha subunit. Cantrell AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7330–8

Free cyclic AMP increases in PC12 cells on depolarization. Agnihotri N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1;47(5):555–60

Mutual protection of microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2) and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase II against mu–calpain. Alexa A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun 1;44(5):438–45

Ammonia–induced taurine release from cultured rabbit Müller cells is an osmoresistant process mediated by intracellular accumulation of cyclic AMP. Faff L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):231–8

Treatment of oligodendrocytes with antisense deoxyoligonucleotide directed against CREB mRNA: effect on the cyclic AMP–dependent induction of myelin basic protein expression. Sato–Bigbee C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 1;46(1):98–107

Role of cyclic AMP in hydrogen peroxide–induced potentiation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the bovine iris. Opere CA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun; 13(3):261–8

Angiotensin II potentiates vasodilation of rat aorta by cAMP elevating agonists. Brizzolara–Gourdie A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):354–9

In vitro down–regulation of antigen–induced IL–5 gene expression and protein production by cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase type 4 inhibitor. Foissier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1484–90

Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–stimulated Ca++ efflux and acetylcholine release in ileal myenteric plexus are mediated by N–type Ca++ channels: inhibition by the kappa opioid receptor agonist. Kojima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):403–9

Differential control of the hyperpolarization–activated current (i(f)) by cAMP gating and phosphatase inhibition in rabbit sino–atrial node myocytes. Accili EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 May 1;500 (Pt 3):643–51

Modulation of dog atrial swelling–induced chloride current by cAMP: protein kinase A–dependent and –independent pathways. Du XY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 1;500 (Pt 1):111–22

Properties of the cAMP–activated Cl– current in choroid plexus epithelial cells isolated from the rat. Kibble JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):69–80

Role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the cat's visual cortex during development. Daw NW, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(3–4):173–7

Odor discrimination of 'cAMP–' and 'IP3–increasing' odorants at high temperature and at high NaCl concentration in turtle olfactory system. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1997 Feb;91(1):1–6

Cyclic AMP–regulated GABA release at inhibitory synapses in rat cerebellar slices. Marty A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996; 90(5–6):327–8

Effect of intracellular cAMP on K current in single gastric myocytes of guinea–pig. Ahn SC, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):411–3

GLP–1 (7–36) amide activates L–type Ca2+ channels of pancreatic B–cells through c–AMP signaling. Suga S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S13–4

cAMP–regulated trafficking of epitope–tagged CFTR. Howard M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1642–8

Endothelins inhibit cyclic–AMP induced renin gene expression in cultured mouse juxtaglomerular cells. Ritthaler T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):108–15

Autocrine/paracrine control of renal phosphate transport. Friedlander G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 Dec;57:S148–53 (73 ref.)

Cyclic AMP negatively controls c–myc transcription and G1 cell cycle progression in p210 BCR–ABL transformed cells: inhibitory activity exerted through cyclin D1 and cdk4. Williamson EA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):73–85

Effect of Rp diastereoisomer of adenosine 3',5' cyclic–monophosphothioate on the cAMP–dependent relaxation of smooth muscle. Perez–Vallina JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(9):869–80

cAMP signaling mechanisms with aging in rats. Chin JH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jan 5;86(1):11–26

Lactate and the effects of exercise on testosterone secretion: evidence for the involvement of a cAMP–mediated mechanism. Lu SS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Aug; 29(8):1048–54

Cellular adaptation of the rat medullary thick ascending limb to chronic renal failure. Bertuccio C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(4):329–33

Regulation of somatostatin gene transcription by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Montminy M, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Aug;45(8 Suppl 1):4–7 (12 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of tuftsin receptor expression and second messenger during in vitro differentiation of peripheral blood derived monocytes of leprosy patients. Khare S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun;171(1–2):1–10

Acute stimulation of intestinal cell calcium influx induced by 17 beta–estradiol via the cAMP messenger system. Picotto G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 May 31; 119(2):129–34

Interaction between estradiol and cAMP in the regulation of specific gene expression. el–Tanani MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Nov 29;124(1–2):71–7

Negative glucorticoid regulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate–stimulated corticotropin–releasing hormone–reporter expression in AtT–20 cells. Guardiola–Diaz HM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar; 10(3):317–29

The dynamics of the transcriptional response to cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate: recurrent inducibility and refractory phase. Lamas M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Sep; 11(10):1415–24

Proliferation in the auditory receptor epithelium mediated by a cyclic AMP–dependent signaling pathway [see comments] Navaratnam DS, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1136–9. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1082–3.

Stimulating hair cell regeneration: on a wing and a prayer [comment] Rubel EW, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1082–3. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1136–9.

Computing with cyclic AMP [news; comment] Marder E. **Nature** 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):113–4. Comment on: Nature 1996 Nov 14;384(6605):166–9.

cAMP–induced switching in turning direction of nerve growth cones. Song HJ, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17; 388(6639):275–9

Time to remember. Dudai Y. **Neuron** 1997 Feb;18(2):179–82 (23 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms underlying the regulation of proenkephalin gene expression in cultured spinal cord cells. Ha TS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):506–13

Modulation of IH by 5–HT in neonatal rat motoneurones in vitro: mediation through a phosphorylation independent action of cAMP. Larkman PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr–May;36(4–5):721–33

Hippocampal cGMP and cAMP are differentially involved in memory processing of inhibitory avoidance learning. Bernabeu R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):585–8

Use of phenylthiocarbamide for assessing cAMP–dependent resistance to anoxia in animals. Bolekhan EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):268–71

Cyclic AMP–dependent modulation of N– and Q–type Ca2+ channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Fukuda K, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1996 Oct 11;217(1):13–6

Neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells is enhanced by guanosine through both cAMP-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Gysbers JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):175–8

Modification of cardiovascular response of adenosine A1 receptor agonist by cyclic AMP in the spinal cord of the rats. Koh HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 29; 219(3):195–8

Long-lasting facilitation of inhibitory transmission by monoaminergic and cAMP-dependent mechanism in rat cerebellar GABAergic synapses. Mitoma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):141–4

Suppressed expression of CD44 variant isoforms during human glioma A172 cell differentiation induced by cyclic AMP. Sakai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7; 210(3):189–92

Noradrenergic potentiation of cerebellar Purkinje cell responses to GABA: cyclic AMP as intracellular intermediary. Cheun JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct; 74(3):835–44

On the mechanism of cAMP-dependent modulation of single inward-rectifier K+ channel kinetics in the mammalian heart. Koumi S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(3):275–7

The transcriptional repressor ICER and cAMP-induced programmed cell death. Ruchaud S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14;15(7):827–36

Induction of surface fluidity in Trichinella spiralis larvae during penetration of the host intestine: simulation by cyclic AMP in vitro. Modha J, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):71–7

Proadrenomedullin NH2-terminal 20 peptide has cAMP-mediated vasodilator activity in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Champion HC, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(8):1379–87

Hypoxic inhibition of K+ currents in isolated rat type I carotid body cells: evidence against the involvement of cyclic nucleotides. Hatton CJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov-Dec;433(1–2):129–35

The cAMP-regulated and 293B-inhibited K+ conductance of rat colonic crypt base cells. Warth R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):81–8

Role of cyclic nucleotides in contraction induced by oxytocin in the testicular capsule of the rat in vitro. Sánchez M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Nov;53(5):296–301

CREM: a master-switch in the transcriptional response to cAMP. Lamas M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Apr 29; 351(1339):561–7 (46 ref.)

The role of alpha-MSH, its agonists, and C-AMP in in vitro avian melanocytes. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1997 Feb-Apr;10(1–2):41–5

Rat hippocampal neurons express genes for both rod retinal and olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated channels: novel targets for cAMP/cGMP function. Kingston PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10440–5

Desynchronization of cells on the developmental path triggers the formation of spiral waves of cAMP during Dictyostelium aggregation. Lauzeral J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9153–8

Glutamate receptors and development of the visual cortex: effect of metabotropic agonists on cAMP. Flavin HJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;108:263–72

Mutant mice and worms help solve mysteries of olfaction [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):500–1

[CFTR as cAMP-dependent chloride channels and as cAMP-dependent regulator of sodium channels] Tohyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):429–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A spontaneous change in the intracellular cyclic AMP level in Aspergillus niger is influenced by the sucrose concentration in the medium and by light. Gradišnik-Grapulin M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2844–9

SECRETION

Decreased glucose-induced cAMP and insulin release in islets of diabetic rats: reversal by IBMX, glucagon, GIP. Dachicourt N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):E725–32

Effect of melatonin on the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and cyclic AMP from the rat hypothalamus: an in vitro study. Messager S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Oct;8(10):801–7

The inhibitory effect of angiotensin II on stimulus-induced release of cAMP is augmented in the genetically hypertensive rat kidney. Vyas SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Oct;279(1):114–9

Gonadotropin suppression of apoptosis in follicle somatic cells. Galeati G, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Nov;4(4):299–303

URINE

Phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion decreases during less than 12 hours of hypoxia in conscious rats. Mimura Y. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Dec;158(4):317–23

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels in predialysis patients with chronic renal failure. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1997;39(1):29–33

CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES

Protein kinase A anchoring. Dell'Acqua ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):12881–4 (59 ref.)

AGONISTS

Regulation of porcine granulosa cell steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) by insulin-like growth factor I: synergism with follicle-stimulating hormone or protein kinase A agonist. Balasubramanian K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):433–9

Activators of protein kinase A and of protein kinase C inhibit MDCK cell myo-inositol and betaine uptake. Preston AS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Dec;6(6):1559–64

Expression of the nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase PC-1 is induced by basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and modulated by activation of the protein kinase A and C pathways in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Solan JL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Feb;11(2):183–92

The steroidogenic acute regulatory protein is induced by angiotensin II and K+ in H295R adrenocortical cells. Clark BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Dec 29; 115(2):215–19

ANALYSIS

A chemiluminescent microtiter plate assay for sensitive detection of protein kinase activity. Lehel C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;244(2):340–6

Protein kinases in mitochondria of the invertebrate Artemia franciscana. Vallejo CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):9–16

Identification by polymerase chain reaction of the G protein-coupled receptor kinases expressed in the mouse gonadotropic alpha T3-1 cell line. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3942–7

Imaging of cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in living neural cells using a novel fluorescent substrate. Higashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):55–60

Topology of the mitochondrial cAMP-dependent protein kinase and its substrates. Sardanelli AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2–3):276–8

Distribution and activation of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases in highly purified human platelet plasma and intracellular membranes. el-Daher SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):1063–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisense-protein kinase A: a single-gene-based therapeutic approach. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):217–23 (20 ref.)

Pseudosubstrate inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in intact pancreatic islets: effects on cyclic AMP-dependent and glucose-dependent insulin secretion. Harris TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):648–51

Vanadium oxoanions and cAMP-dependent protein kinase: an anti-substrate inhibitor. Pluskey S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):333–9

Inhibition of protein kinase A and cyclic AMP response element (CRE)-specific transcription factor binding by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC): a putative mechanism of cannabinoid-induced immune modulation. Koh WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 15; 53(10):1477–84

Ca2+-dependent inhibition of G protein-coupled receptor kinase 2 by calmodulin. Haga K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11;36(6):1315–21

Selective inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by isoquinoline derivatives. Lu ZX, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun;377(6):373–84

Parathyroid hormone co-stimulation of hepatocyte proliferation is sensitive to protein kinase A and calcium channel inhibitors. Skouteris GG. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Aug; 16(4):343–50

Effects of activation and inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on long-term habituation in the crab Chasmagnathus. Romano A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30; 735(1):131–40

H-89 inhibits collagenase induction by phorbol ester through a mechanism that does not involve protein kinase A. Shoshan MC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Mar;8(3):191–5

Inhibition mechanisms of staurosporine and H7 to cAMP-dependent protein kinase through docking study. Takagi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar; 44(3):618–20

Angiotensin II inhibits protein kinase A-dependent chloride conductance in heart via pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Obayashi K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7; 95(1):197–204

Regulation of melanophore responsiveness in the background-adapted medaka, Oryzias latipes: change in the intracellular signaling system. Sugimoto M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):259–65

Antagonizing cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in the dorsal CNS activates a conserved Sonic hedgehog signaling pathway. Epstein DJ, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep; 122(9):2885–94

Effects of spinal versus supraspinal administration of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase inhibitors on morphine tolerance in mice. Bernstein MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):41–6

cGMP-kinase mediates cGMP- and cAMP-induced Ca2+ desensitization of skinned rat artery. Kawada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):75–82

Protein kinase A inhibitors selectively inhibit the tonic contraction of the guinea pig ureter to high potassium. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):341–8

Inhibition of G protein-coupled receptor kinase subtypes by Ca2+/calmodulin. Chuang TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28691–6

Characterization of PKIgamma, a novel isoform of the protein kinase inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Collins SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18169–78

Multiplicity of the beta form of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor protein generated by post-translational modification and alternate translational initiation. Kumar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):20011–20

Specific testicular cellular localization and hormonal regulation of the PKIalpha and PKIbeta isoforms of the inhibitor protein of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Van Patten SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8; 272(32):20021–9

Perturbation of the expression of the catalytic subunit C alpha of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits TCR-triggered secretion of IL-2 by T helper hybridoma cells. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):171–9

Antitumor activity of combined blockade of epidermal growth factor receptor and protein kinase A. Ciardiello F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1996 Dec 4;88(23):1770–6

Solution structure of synthetic peptide inhibitor and substrate of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. A study by 2D H NMR and molecular dynamics. Padilla A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Mar;49(3):210–20

The role of a cAMP-dependent pathway in the uterine relaxant action of relaxin in rats. Hughes SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Mar;109(2):289–96

Interactions between cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitors and phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors on arachidonate release from human monocytes. Hichami A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(16):PL255–61

The mouse Prkacn2 gene encoding protein kinase A inhibitor 2 is located on proximal chromosome 10. Scarpetta MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):921–2

A low molecular weight substance purified from human placenta inhibits cAMP-dependent protein kinase and activates protein kinase C. Talwar N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May;170(1–2):75–83

Roles of protein kinase A and C in spontaneous maturation and in forskolin or 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine maintained meiotic arrest of bovine oocytes. Rose-Hellekant TA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun;44(2):241–9

Precocious oocyte maturation is induced by an inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the intact golden hamster. Rose-Hellekant TA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun;44(2):250–5

Protein kinase A inhibitor attenuates levodopa-induced motor response alterations in the hemi-parkinsonian rat. Oh JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 30;228(1):5–8

Sensitization of C-fibres by prostaglandin E2 in the rat is inhibited by guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate), 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine and Walsh inhibitor peptide. Wang JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(1):259–63

Bilirubin has widespread inhibitory effects on protein phosphorylation. Hansen TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun; 39(6):1072–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Type II protein kinase A up-regulation is sufficient to induce growth inhibition in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Kim SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):469–73

Molecular cloning, upstream sequence and promoter studies of the human gene for the regulatory subunit RII alpha of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Foss KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 3;1350(1):98–108

Regulation of protein kinase A subunits by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in a mouse Sertoli cell line (MSC-1): induction of RII beta messenger ribonucleic acid is independent of continuous protein synthesis. Knutsen HK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):5–10

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide affect levels of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase A (PKA) subunits in the clonal gonadotrope alphaT3-1 cells: evidence for cross-talk between PKA and protein kinase C pathways. Garrel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2259–66

Heterogeneity in beta-adrenergic receptor kinase expression in the lung accounts for cell-specific desensitization of the beta2-adrenergic receptor. McGraw DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7338–44

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-like activity and beta-arrestin are expressed in osteoblastic cells. Bliziotes M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jun;11(6):820–6

Perturbation of the expression of the catalytic subunit C alpha of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits TCR-triggered secretion of IL-2 by T helper hybridoma cells. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):171–9

BLOOD

Dual action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on granulocyte movement. Ydrenius L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):445–50

CHEMISTRY

N-Myristoylation of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Aspbury RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):523–7

Properties of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II from human brain. Grozdova ID, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1159–66

Crystal structure of a polyhistidine-tagged recombinant catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase complexed with the peptide inhibitor PKI(5–24) and adenosine. Narayana N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15; 36(15):4438–48

Is there a catalytic base in the active site of cAMP-dependent protein kinase? Zhou J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2977–84

Promoter of the gene encoding the bovine catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoform C beta 2. Wiemann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 11; 1309(3):211–20

Substrate recognition mechanism of human beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 based on a three-dimensional model structure. Iino M, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1996 Oct; 14(2):145–55

Capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography, with taurodeoxycholate as micellar agent, of protein kinase A peptide substrates. Beijersten I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):161–7

Ezrin is a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase anchoring protein. Dransfield DT, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2; 16(1):35–43

Crystal structures of catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in complex with isoquinolinesulfonyl protein kinase inhibitors H7, H8, and H89. Structural implications for selectivity. Engh RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18; 271(42):26157–64

Interaction of the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Electrostatic sites on the type Ialpha regulatory subunit. Gibson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16343–50

The A-kinase anchoring domain of type IIalpha cAMP-dependent protein kinase is highly helical. Newlon MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23637–44

Identification of critical determinants for autoinhibition in the pseudosubstrate region of type I alpha cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Poteet-Smith CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):379–88

Arginine 210 is not a critical residue for the allosteric interactions mediated by binding of cyclic AMP to site A of regulatory (RIalpha) subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27630–6

Solution structure of synthetic peptide inhibitor and substrate of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. A study by 2D H NMR and molecular dynamics. Padilla A, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Mar;49(3):210–20

DEFICIENCY

Deficient type I protein kinase A isozyme activity in systemic lupus erythematosus T lymphocytes: II. Abnormal isozyme kinetics. Kammer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2690–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanisms of compound 48/80-induced superoxide generation mediated by A-kinase in rat peritoneal mast cells. Fukuishi N, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Jun; 61(1):107–13

Activation of protein kinase A prevents the ethanol-induced up-regulation of delta-opioid receptor mRNA in NG108-15 cells. Jenab S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):44–8

Inhibition of tumor invasiveness by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 coupled to a decline in protein kinase A activity and an increase in cytoskeletal organization. Young MR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):102–10

Phosphorylation of rat muscle acetyl-CoA carboxylase by AMP-activated protein kinase and protein kinase A. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):219–25

Cyclic AMP-mediated induction of the glial fibrillary acidic protein is independent of protein kinase A activation in rat C6 glioma. Anciaux K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):324–33

GENETICS

Expression of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase subtypes in the pregnant rat myometrium. Ruzycky AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;176(5):1077–83

Transgenic manipulation of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase modifies cardiac myocyte contraction to norepinephrine. Korzick DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H590–6

Recombinant strategies for rapid purification of catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hemmer W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):115–22

Molecular cloning, upstream sequence and promoter studies of the human gene for the regulatory subunit RII alpha of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Foss KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 3;1350(1):98–108

Regulation of protein kinase A subunits by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in a mouse Sertoli cell line (MSC-1): induction of RII beta messenger ribonucleic acid is independent of continuous protein synthesis. Knutsen HK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):5–10

Differentially regulated expression of the G-protein-coupled receptor kinases, betaARK and GRK6, during myelomonocytic cell development in vitro. Loudon RP, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4547–57

Genetic demonstration of a role for PKA in the late phase of LTP and in hippocampus-based long-term memory. Abel T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Mar 7;88(5):615–26

Cisplatin resistance and regulation of DNA repair in cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutants. Liu B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1105–12

Detection of antagonistic cellular regulatory functions by the gene-gene interference method in yeast. Daniel J. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jan;29(2):114–21

Heat-shock response in Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells lacking cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Fernández J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Feb;31(2):112–8

The Drosophila G-protein-coupled receptor kinase homologue Gprk2 is required for egg morphogenesis. Schneider LE, et al. **Development** 1997 Jul; 124(13):2591–602

Loss of growth polarity and mislocalization of septa in a Neurospora mutant altered in the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Bruno KS, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 1;15(21):5772–82

The human gene for the regulatory subunit RI alpha of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: two distinct promoters provide differential regulation of alternately spliced messenger ribonucleic acids. Solberg R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jan;138(1):169–81

Identification of a short sequence highly divergent between beta-adrenergic-receptor kinases 1 and 2 that determines the affinity of binding to betagamma subunits of heterotrimeric guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Chuang TT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1; 245(3):533–40

A novel bacterial vector system for monitoring protein-protein interactions in the cAMP-dependent protein kinase complex. Cairns MT, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):5–9

The gene encoding the catalytic subunit C alpha of cAMP-dependent protein kinase (locus PRKACA) localizes to human chromosome region 19p13.1. Taskén K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):535–8

Characterization of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutant resistant to cisplatin. Cvijic ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):345–50

The 44-kDa regulatory subunit of the Paramecium cAMP-dependent protein kinase lacks a dimerization domain and may have a unique autophosphorylation site sequence. Carlson GL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(4):347–56

Protein kinase A coordinately regulates both basal expression and cyclic AMP-mediated induction of three catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme genes. Hwang O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2241–7

Diminished inflammation and nociceptive pain with preservation of neuropathic pain in mice with a targeted mutation of the type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Malmberg AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7462–70

Molecular analysis of the functional role of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 amino-terminal. Sallese M, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1–4):81–90

Mapping of the Prkar1a gene to mouse chromosome 11. Moskow JJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):464–5

Isolation and mapping of three STSs on mouse chromosome 19. Rotomondo F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jun;7(6):464

Characterization and overexpression of the Aspergillus niger gene encoding the cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit. Bencina M, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Apr; 143 (Pt 4):1211–20

The Sch9 protein kinase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae controls cAPK activity and is required for nitrogen activation of the fermentable-growth-medium-induced (FGM) pathway. Crauwels M, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Aug;143 (Pt 8):2627–37

Cloning from Leishmania major of a developmentally regulated gene, c-lpk2, for the catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Siman-Tov MM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 May;77(2):201–15

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the gene for the cAMP-inducible protein kinase A subunit, RIIbeta, in Sertoli cells. Knutsen HK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 25;129(1):101–14

Protein factors in Blastocladiella emersonii cell extracts recognize similar sequence elements in the promoters of the genes encoding cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits. de Oliveira JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Aug; 255(5):495–503

Antisense DNA toward type I protein kinase A produces sustained inhibition of tumor growth. Cho-Chung YS. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jan;109(1):23–32 (62 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on human, bovine and pig brain regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II. Sveshnikova EV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(5):1063–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recombinant strategies for rapid purification of catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hemmer W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):115–22

Purification of a regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase from Drosophila heads. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):223–6

Partial purification and characterization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase from mycobacterium smegmatis. Kaur H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(1):141–51

METABOLISM

PAF-induced MAPK activation is inhibited by wortmannin in neutrophils and macrophages. Ferby I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:321–6

Adrenergic, dopaminergic, and muscarinic receptor stimulation leads to PKA phosphorylation of Na-K-ATPase. Beguin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan; 270(1 Pt 1):C131–7

Protein kinase A phosphorylation and G protein regulation of type II pneumocyte Na+ channels in lipid bilayers. Berdiev BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1262–70

PKA-mediated phosphorylation and inhibition of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in response to beta-adrenergic hormone. Cheng XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C893–901

Protein kinase A phosphorylation is involved in regulated exocytosis of aquaporin-2 in transfected LLC-PK1 cells. Katsura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):F817–22

Protein kinase A activity modulates natriuretic peptide-dependent cGMP accumulation in renal cells. Ledoux S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C82–9

Troponin I phosphorylation in spontaneously hypertensive rat heart: effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation. McConnell BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1440–51

Protein kinase A activation is required for IL-1-induced nitric oxide production by cardiac myocytes. Oddis CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C429–34

Effects of relaxin on rat atrial myocytes. I. Inhibition of I(to) via PKA-dependent phosphorylation. Piedras-Rentería ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1791–7

Iloprost dilates rat small arteries: role of K(ATP)- and K(Ca)-channel activation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Schubert R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1147–56

Enhancement of Ca2+ currents by GHRH and its relation to PKA and [Ca2+]i in human GH-secreting adenoma cells. Takei T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):E801–7

Dissociation of negative inotropic effect of carbachol from changes in cAMP and PKA in perfused rat hearts. Zhang JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H404–9

Cardiac chloride channels: incremental regulation by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Gadsby DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:259–74

In vitro phosphorylation of rat brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Nakayama H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:439–42

Csk phosphorylation and inactivation in vitro by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Sun G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 15;343(2):194–200

Genistein directly induces cardiac CFTR chloride current by a tyrosine kinase-independent and protein kinase A-independent pathway in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Chiang CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):74–8

Modulation of protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent protein kinase by delta-opioid. Lou LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):626–9

Identification and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and its possible direct interactions with protein phosphatase-1 in marine dinoflagellates. Dawson JF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(4):559–67

Identification and characterization of a novel A-kinase-anchoring protein (AKAP120) from rabbit gastric parietal cells. Dransfield DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):801–8

Identification of integrin-stimulated sites of serine phosphorylation in FRNK, the separately expressed C-terminal domain of focal adhesion kinase: a potential role for protein kinase A. Richardson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):141–9

Partial purification and characterization of cyclic adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase from mycobacterium smegmatis. Kaur H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(1):141–51

Regulation of the activity of M-phase promoting factor through protein kinase A-mediated pathway in LP1-1 cells. Oh WJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;

39(5):991-9

The mechanisms of compound 48/80-induced superoxide generation mediated by A-kinase in rat peritoneal mast cells. Fukuishi N, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Jun; 61(1):107-13

Protein kinase C does not acutely modulate protein kinase A activity in mammary gland acini prepared from mid-pregnant and mid-lactating rats. Gordge PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):338S

Identification of a partially rate-determining step in the catalytic mechanism of cAMP-dependent protein kinase: a transient kinetic study using stopped-flow fluorescence spectroscopy. Lew J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3; 36(22):6717-24

Differential effects of subunit interactions on protein kinase A- and C-mediated phosphorylation of L-type calcium channels. Puri TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5; 36(31):9605-15

Is there a catalytic base in the active site of cAMP-dependent protein kinase? Zhou J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2977-84

Involvement of protein kinase A in the induction of arginase in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Corraliza IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15; 1334(2-3):123-8

Protein kinase A-dependent activation of PDE4 (cAMP-specific cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase) in cultured bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. Ekholm D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 27;1356(1):64-70

Binding of two fluorescent cAMP analogues to type I and II regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Mucignat-Caretta C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):81-90

Purification of the CIC-0 chloride channel from Torpedo california electroplax identification of a phosphorylation site for cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kehne J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun;377(6):363-72

Stimulation of brook trout ovarian steroidogenesis by gonadotropins I and II is mediated by the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate/protein kinase A pathway. Planas JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep;57(3):647-54

Role of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in the control of meiotic resumption in bovine oocytes cultured with thecal cell monolayers. Richard FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1363-9

Modulation of protein kinase C activity in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Hall BS, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1770-8

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in cardiomyocytes by anti-beta 1-adrenoceptor autoantibodies from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Krause EG, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1996; 3:37-40

Evidence that activation of protein kinase A inhibits human hair follicle growth and hair fibre production in organ culture and DNA synthesis in human and mouse hair follicle organ culture. Harmon CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):853-8

Stimulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat atria by (-)-CGP 12177 through an atypical beta-adrenoceptor. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1187-9

Impaired G-protein-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease brain is not accompanied by reduced cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase A activity. Bonkale WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21;737(1-2):155-61

Action of protein kinase A activators on the caudal neuromuscular junction of toad tadpoles, recorded on synaptic spots. Quiñonez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21; 737(1-2):327-30

Effects of activation and inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on long-term habituation in the crab Chasmagnathus. Romano A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30; 735(1):131-40

The effects of behavioral tasks on the in vitro phosphorylation of intermediate filament subunits of rat hippocampus are mediated by CaMKII and PKA. Schröder N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 28;749(2):275-82

An N-myristoylated protein kinase C-alpha pseudosubstrate peptide that functions as a multidrug resistance reversal agent in human breast cancer cells is not a P-glycoprotein substrate. Bergman PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(5):453-6

The transcriptional activity of NF-kappaB is regulated by the IkappaB-associated PKAc subunit through a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism. Zhong H, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):413-24

Phosphorylation of H-ras proteins by protein kinase A. Arimura S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 Jan;9(1):37-40

Protein kinase A downregulates the phosphorylation of p47 phox in human neutrophils: a possible pathway for inhibition of the respiratory burst. Bengis-Garber C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jun;8(4):291-6

Prostaglandin E1 stimulates interleukin-6 secretion via protein kinase A in osteoblast-like cells. Watanabe-Tomita Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 Jan;9(1):105-8

Effect of phorbol ester on cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in cardiomyocytes. Zhou W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Dec;10(4):191-4

PKA isoforms, neural pathways, and behaviour: making the connection..Brandon EP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):397-403 (60 ref.)

Regulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human sperm by a calcium/calmodulin-dependent mechanism: identification of A kinase anchor proteins as major substrates for tyrosine phosphorylation. Carrera A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25;180(1):284-96

cAMP-dependent protein kinase is required for the expression of a gene specifically expressed in Dictyostelium prestalk cells. Zhukovskaya N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):27-40

Spatial regulation of a zebrafish patched homologue reflects the roles of sonic hedgehog and protein kinase A in neural tube and somite patterning. Concordet JP, et al. **Development** 1996 Sep;122(9):2835-46

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the cardiac-type alpha 1 subunit of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel in a murine pancreatic beta-cell line. Leiser M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct;45(10):1412-8

Involvement of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase-1 in homologous desensitization of histamine H2 receptors in human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN-45. Nakata H, et al. **Digestion** 1996 Nov-Dec;57(6):406-10

PACAP type I receptor activation promotes cerebellar neuron survival through the cAMP/PKA signaling pathway. Campard PK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Mar; 16(3):323-33

Homologous regulation of the rat C1a calcitonin receptor (CTR) in nonosteoclastic cells is independent of CTR messenger ribonucleic acid changes and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activation. Findlay DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4576-85

Calcitonin-induced changes in the cytoskeleton are mediated by a signal pathway associated with protein kinase A in osteoclasts. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4685-90

Elevation of protein kinase A and protein kinase C activities in malignant as compared with normal human breast tissue. Gordge PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Nov;32A(12):2120-6

Protein kinases A and C rapidly modulate expression of human lung fibroblast B2 bradykinin receptor affinity forms. Dalemar LR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Mar; 69(3):236-44

Tyrosine kinase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activities in CD40-activated human B lymphocytes. Lapointe R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2376-82

Histamine inhibits ATP-induced [Ca2+]i rise through the activation of protein kinase A in HL-60 cells. Song SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 19;322(2-3):265-73

Activation of the adenylyl cyclase/cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway in endothelial cells exposed to cyclic strain. Cohen CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25; 231(1):184-9

PACAP modulates L-type Ca2+ channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells: involvement of PKC and PKA. Chik CL, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Sep;10(11):1310-17

Stimulation of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ uptake and Na+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit phosphorylation by a cAMP-dependent signalling pathway in intact cells from rat kidney cortex. Carranza ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4;396(2-3):309-14

Phosphorylated sites of chicken erythrocyte histone H5 by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from mouse plasmocytoma cells. Martinage A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):103-6

Selectivity of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 2 for G protein betagamma subunits. Müller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 13;401(1):25-9

The basal subcellular distribution of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase is independent of G-protein beta gamma subunits. Murga C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):24-8

cAMP stimulates protein kinase B in a Wortmannin-insensitive manner. Sable CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):253-7

Regulation of maltose utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by genes of the RAS/protein kinase A pathway. Wanke V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):251-5

Oxidative modulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in human fibroblasts: possible role in psoriasis. Raynaud F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(4):623-32

Dual pathways for induction of wingless expression by protein kinase A and Hedgehog in Drosophila embryos. Ohlmeyer JT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Sep 1;11(17):2250-8

Mammalian retinal glial (Müller) cells express large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels that are modulated by Mg2+ and pH and activated by protein kinase A. Bringmann A, et al. **Glia** 1997 Apr;19(4):311-23

Cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activities from human and rat liver are modulated in vitro posttranslationally by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Nguyen LB, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1468-74

RAS2/PKA pathway activity is involved in the nitrogen regulation of L-leucine uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sáenz DA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;29(3):505-12

Oxytocin inhibits the proliferation of MDA-MB231 human breast-cancer cells via cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase A. Cassoni P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):340-4

Compensatory regulation of RIalpha protein levels in protein kinase A mutant mice. Amieux PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):3993-8

The Dictyostelium mitogen-activated protein kinase ERK2 is regulated by Ras and cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) and mediates PKA function. Aubry L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):3883-6

Membrane localization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase amplifies cAMP signaling to the nucleus in PC12 cells. Cassano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29870-5

Organelle-specific targeting of protein kinase AII (PKAII). Molecular and in situ characterization of murine A kinase anchor proteins that recruit regulatory subunits of PKAII to the cytoplasmic surface of mitochondria. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15247-57

The cleavage of protein kinase A by the kinase-splitting membranal proteinase is reproduced by meprin beta. Chestukhin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 271(47):30272-80

Unveiling the substrate specificity of meprin beta on the basis of the site in protein kinase A cleaved by the kinase splitting membranal proteinase. Chestukhin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3153-60

Mechanism of beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization in cardiac hypertrophy is increased beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Choi DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4; 272(27):17223-9

G protein-coupled receptor kinase GRK2 is a phospholipid-dependent enzyme that can be conditionally activated by G protein betagamma subunits. DebBurman SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22552-62

The v-Ki-Ras oncogene alters cAMP nuclear signaling by regulating the location and the expression of cAMP-dependent protein kinase IIbeta. Feliciello A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25350-9

Identification of a 15-kDa cAMP-dependent protein kinase-anchoring protein associated with skeletal muscle L-type calcium channels. Gray PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6297-302

Role of the glycine triad in the ATP-binding site of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hemmer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16946-54

Identification of a novel protein kinase A anchoring protein that binds both type I and type II regulatory subunits. Huang LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):8057-64

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C is required for acute activation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator by protein kinase A. Jia Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4978-84

Feedback regulation of ATP-induced Ca2+ signaling in HL-60 cells is mediated by protein kinase A- and C-mediated changes in capacitative Ca2+ entry. Lee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21831-8

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylate N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors at different sites. Leonard AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12107-15

Synergistic binding of nucleotides and inhibitors to cAMP-dependent protein kinase examined by acrylodan fluorescence spectroscopy. Lew J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1507-13

Protein kinase C and protein kinase A inhibit calcium-dependent but not stress-dependent c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in rat liver epithelial cells. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14996-5002

The regulation of the cGMP-binding cGMP phosphodiesterase by proteins that are immunologically related to gamma subunit of the photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase. Lochhead A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18397-403

Adducin regulation. Definition of the calmodulin-binding domain and sites of phosphorylation by protein kinases A and C. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 271(41):25157-66

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PIP2)-enhanced G protein-coupled receptor kinase (GRK) activity. Location, structure, and regulation of the PIP2 binding site distinguishes the GRK subfamilies. Pitcher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24907-13

Transient activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase during hippocampal long-term potentiation. Roberson ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30436-41

Modulation of transcription factor Sp1 by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rohlff C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22; 272(34):21137-41

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase (GRK2) colocalizes with beta-adrenergic receptors during agonist-induced receptor internalization. Ruiz-Gómez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9601-4

Synergistic regulation of m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor desensitization and sequestration by G protein-coupled receptor kinase-2 and beta-arrestin-1. Schlador ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25; 272(30):18882-90

Transforming growth factor-beta1 inhibits type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expression and enhances its phosphorylation in mesangial cells. Sharma K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14617-23

Arginine 210 is not a critical residue for the allosteric interactions mediated by binding of cyclic AMP to site A of regulatory (RIalpha) subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27630-6

Phosphorylation of linker histones by a protein kinase A-like activity in mitotic nuclei. Sweet MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):916-23

Characterization of protein kinase A and protein kinase C phosphorylation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1 subunit using phosphorylation site-specific antibodies. Tingley WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5157-66

Selective activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I inhibits rat natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Torgersen KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5495-500

Protein kinase A activation of the surfactant protein B gene is mediated by phosphorylation of thyroid transcription factor 1. Yan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11; 272(28):17327-32

Phosphorylation and regulation of CTP synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by protein kinase A. Yang WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28777-83

Transactivation of the human renin promoter by the cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway is mediated by both cAMP-responsive element binding protein-1 (CREB)-dependent and CREB-independent mechanisms in Calu-6 cells. Ying L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24; 272(4):2412-20

Protein kinase A (PKA)- and protein kinase C-phosphorylated glia maturation factor promotes the catalytic activity of PKA. Zaheer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5183-6

Rapid protein kinase A--mediated activation of cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase by parathyroid hormone in UMR-106 osteoblast-like cells. Ahlström M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Feb;12(2):172-8

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates osteoclast-like cell formation and bone-resorbing activity via osteoblasts: role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Kaji H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jan;11(1):62-71

Role of protein kinase A in collagenase-1 gene regulation by prostaglandin E1: studies in a rabbit synoviocyte cell line, HIG-82. Suzuki K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Apr; 12(4):561-7

Prostaglandin E2 up-regulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 expression and synthesis in human articular chondrocytes by a c-AMP-independent pathway: role of calcium and protein kinase A and C. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):320-33

Protein kinases A and C positively regulate G protein-dependent activation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in MC3T3-E1 osteoblasts. Rapuano BE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 May;65(2):198-208

Sphingolipid transport to the apical plasma membrane domain in human hepatoma cells is controlled by PKC and PKA activity: a correlation with cell polarity in HepG2 cells. Zegers MMP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28; 138(2):307-21

H2O2-induced filamin redistribution in endothelial cells is modulated by the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase pathway. Hastie LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep; 172(3):373-81

Activation of protein kinase A is a pivotal step involved in both BMP-2- and cyclic AMP-induced chondrogenesis. Lee YS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Feb;170(2):153-65

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of urokinase-type plasminogen activator is regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Goretzki L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 12):1395-402

Regulation of flagellar dynein by an axonemal type-1 phosphatase in Chlamydomonas. Habermacher G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1899-907

The wis1 signal transduction pathway is required for expression of cAMP-repressed genes in fission yeast. Stettler S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1927-35

Calcineurin inhibitor, FK506, prevents reduction in the binding capacity of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in ischemic gerbil brain. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr;17(4):412-20

The protein kinase A pathway inhibits c-jun and c-fos protooncogene expression induced by the protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase pathways in cultured human thyroid follicles. Heinrich R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1839-44

Increased pressure on G protein-coupled receptor kinases [editorial; comment] Bouvier M. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2060-1. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1997 May 1;99(9):2087-93.

G-protein-coupled receptor kinase activity is increased in hypertension [see comments] Gros R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2087-93. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1997 May 1;99(9):2060-1.

Second messenger and cAMP-dependent protein kinase responses to dehydration and anoxia stresses in frogs. Holden CP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 May; 167(4):305-12

Paramecium has two regulatory subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, one unique to cilia. Hochstrasser M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 43(4):356-62

Decrease of brain protein kinase C, protein kinase A, and cyclin-dependent kinase correlating with pH precedes neuronal death in neonatal asphyxia. Lubec B, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Jun;45(5):284-94

Synthesis and protein kinase C inhibitory activities of acyclic balanol analogs that are highly selective for protein kinase C over protein kinase A. Defauw JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 20;39(26):5215-27

Protein kinase A and protein kinase C synergistically activate the Raf-1 kinase/mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Sep;29(9):2491-501

The roles of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase A and protein kinase C in stimulus-secretion coupling in AtT-20 cells. McFerran BW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Apr; 16(2):133-40

Neuronal cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II is concentrated in mushroom bodies of Drosophila melanogaster and the honeybee Apis mellifera. Müller U. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jul;33(1):33-44

Regulation of delta-opioid receptor mRNA levels by receptor-mediated and direct activation of the adenylyl cyclase-protein kinase A pathway. Buzas B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):610-5

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in okadaic acid-treated neurons potentiates neurofilament fragmentation and stimulates phosphorylation of Ser2 in the low-molecular-mass neurofilament subunit. Giasson BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1207-13

Protein kinase A coordinately regulates both basal expression and cyclic AMP-mediated induction of three catecholamine-synthesizing enzyme genes. Hwang O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2241-7

Phosphorylation and activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase: identification of serine-58 as a substrate site for protein kinase A. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 May;68(5):2220-3

Protein kinase A phosphorylation of the proteasome: a contribution to the alpha-secretase pathway in human cells. Marambaud P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2616-9

Dinucleotide receptor modulation by protein kinases (protein kinases A and C) and protein phosphatases in rat brain synaptic terminals. Pintor J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun; 68(6):2552-7

Characterization of the phosphorylation site of PP59, a substrate for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase that is enriched in the synaptic membrane fraction of rat cerebellum. Rich RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2581-9

Phosphorylation at a single site in the rat brain sodium channel is necessary and sufficient for current reduction by protein kinase A. Smith RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6086-93

Modulation of a cAMP/protein kinase A cascade by protein kinase C in sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7237-44

cAMP-dependent protein kinase A is required for Schwann cell growth: interactions between the cAMP and neuregulin/tyrosine kinase pathways. Kim HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 15;49(2):236-47

Transcriptional regulation of neurofilament expression by protein kinase A. White LA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 1;47(3):242-52

Butyrate alters activity of specific cAMP-receptor proteins in a transgenic mouse colonic cell line. Aukema HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Jan;127(1):18-24

Beta adrenergic sensitization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors to ethanol involves a cyclic AMP/protein kinase A second-messenger mechanism. Freund RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1192-200

Modulation of dog atrial swelling-induced chloride current by cAMP: protein kinase A-dependent and -independent pathways. Du XY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 1;500 (Pt 1):111-22

PGE2 modulates the tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium current in neonatal rat dorsal root ganglion neurones via the cyclic AMP-protein kinase A cascade. England S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 1;495 (Pt 2):429-40

Modulation of the human cardiac sodium channel alpha-subunit by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the responsible sequence domain. Frohnwieser B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 15;498 (Pt 2):309-18

Protein kinase A-dependent and -independent stimulation of exocytosis by cAMP in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Renström E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):105-18

Asymmetric interactions between phosphorylation pathways regulating ciliary beat frequency in human nasal respiratory epithelium in vitro. Smith RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):883-9

Molecular analysis of the functional role of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 amino-terminal. Sallese M, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1-4):81-90

Differential activation of protein kinase A in various regions of myocardium during sepsis. Hsu C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Aug;71(2):161-5

Nonstructural protein 3 of hepatitis C virus blocks the distribution of the free catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Borowski P, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2838-43

Modulation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase by derivatives of chondroitin sulfate. Dittmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(12):PL 201-6

Transient CRE- and kappa B site-binding is cross-regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase in mouse splenocytes. Koh WS, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(6):425-32

cAMP signalling mechanisms with aging in the Ceratitis capitata brain. Laviada ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jul;97(1):45-53

Protein kinase involvement in land snail aestivation and anoxia: protein kinase A kinetic properties and changes in second messenger compounds during depressed metabolism. Brooks SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 23;156(2):153-61

Evidence for selective effects of vanadium on adipose cell metabolism involving actions on cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Brownsey RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Dec 6-20;153(1-2):131-7

Expression and regulation of mutant forms of cardiac TnI in a reconstituted actomyosin system: role of kinase dependent phosphorylation. Malhotra A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 May;170(1-2):99-107

Regulation of endogenous Ca2+ channels by cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases in Pleurodeles oocytes. Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar;168(1-2):155-61

Protein kinase A-dependent phosphorylation modulates DNA-binding activity of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. Viollet B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4208-19

Rheb interacts with Raf-1 kinase and may function to integrate growth factor- and protein kinase A-dependent signals. Yee WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):921-33

Stimulation or endothelin-1 secretion by human breast cancer cells through protein kinase A activation: a possible novel paracrine loop involving breast fibroblast-derived prostaglandin E2. Patel KV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Feb 7;126(2):143-51

GRK2 and beta-arrestin 1 as negative regulators of thyrotropin receptor-stimulated response. Iacovelli L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;10(9):1138-46

Somatostatin acts by inhibiting the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP)/protein kinase A pathway, cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) phosphorylation, and CREB transcription potency. Tentler JJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;11(7):859-66

Respiration and low cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity are required for high-level expression of the peroxisomal thiolase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Igual JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 25;252(4):446-55

Modulation of G protein-coupled receptors by an estrogen receptor that activates protein kinase A. Lagrange AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):605-12

Phosphorylation of Triton X-100 soluble and insoluble protein substrates in a demembranated/reactivated human sperm model. Leclerc P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun; 44(2):200-11

20S cyclosome complex formation and proteolytic activity inhibited by the cAMP/PKA pathway. Yamashita YM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21;384(6606):276-9

Signal transduction mechanism responsible for changes in axoplasmic transport caused by neurotransmitters. Takenaka T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):553-6

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide transduces through cAMP/PKA and PKC pathways and stimulates proopiomelanocortin gene transcription in mouse melanotropes. René F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul; 64(1):2-13

Binding of the inward rectifier K+ channel Kir 2.3 to PSD-95 is regulated by protein kinase A phosphorylation [see comments] Cohen NA, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct; 17(4):759-67. Comment in: Neuron 1996 Oct;17(4):575-8.

Direct modulation of the secretory machinery underlies PKA-dependent synaptic facilitation in hippocampal neurons. Trudeau LE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct;17(4):789-97

Phosphorylation of the predicted major intracellular domains of the rat and chick neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 7 subunit by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Moss SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(8):1023-8

Beta-adrenoceptor-linked protein kinase A (PKA) activity in human fibroblasts from normal subjects and from patients with major depression. Manier DH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):555-61

Biochemical adaptations in the mesolimbic dopamine system in response to repeated stress. Ortiz J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jun;14(6):443-52

Protein kinase C localization in the synaptic terminal of rod bipolar cells. Vaquero CF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2; 7(13):2176-80

The RIalpha subunit of protein kinase A (PKA) binds to Grb2 and allows PKA interaction with the activated EGF-receptor. Tortora G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 27; 14(8):923-8

Increased cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity mediate anti-CD2 induced suppression of anti-CD3-driven interleukin-2 production and CD25 expression. Lin J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(4):175-87

Receptor and G betagamma isoform-specific interactions with G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Daaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2180-5

Ethanol causes translocation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit to the nucleus. Dohrman DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10217-21

Essential role of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 1 in cardiac development and function. Jaber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12974-9

Activation of protein kinase A-independent pathways by Gs alpha in Drosophila. Wolfgang WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14542-7

Prostaglandin E2-protein kinase A signaling and protein phosphatases-1 and -2A regulate human head and neck

squamous cell carcinoma motility, adherence, and cytoskeletal organization. Lozano Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Jan;51(1):35–48

Okadaic acid enhances prostaglandin E1-induced alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblast-like cells: regulation at a point downstream from protein kinase A. Ito Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Nov; 55(5):357–61

Examination of an active-site electrostatic node in the cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit. Grant BD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jul;5(7):1316–24

Importance of the A-helix of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase for stability and for orienting subdomains at the cleft interface. Herberg FW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Mar;6(3):569–79

Identification of protein kinase A phosphorylation sites on NBD1 and R domains of CFTR using electrospray mass spectrometry with selective phosphate ion monitoring. Townsend RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep;5(9):1865–73

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate/vanadate-sensitive phosphorylation of DARPP-32- and inhibitor-1-immunoreactive proteins. Edgar MA, et al. **Recept Signal Transduct** 1997;7(1):13–28

One molecule orchestrates amoebae [news; comment] Gura T. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):182. Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):251–4.

Rescue of a Drosophila NF1 mutant phenotype by protein kinase A. The I, et al. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):791–4

Dictyostelium development in the absence of cAMP [see comments] Wang B, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11; 277(5323):251–4. Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):182.

Protein kinase a activity is increased in rat heart during late hypodynamic phase of sepsis. Yang SL, et al. **Shock** 1997 Jul;8(1):68–72

More on target with protein phosphorylation: conferring specificity by location. Faux MC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Aug;21(8):312–5 (48 ref.)

Tailoring cAMP-signalling responses through isoform multiplicity. Houslay MD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jun;22(6):217–24 (49 ref.)

Purification and in vitro-phospholabeling of secretory envelope proteins E1 and E2 of hepatitis C virus expressed in insect cells. Hüssy P, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Nov; 45(1):45–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein kinase and Ca2+ modulation of myo-inositol transport in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Karihaloo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C671–8

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced transcription factor Sp1 binding by spectrally pure diphosphoryl lipid A from Rhodobacter sphaeroides, protein kinase inhibitor H-8, and dexamethasone. Jarvis BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1640–3

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase but not protein kinase C regulates the cardiac Ca2+ channel through phosphorylation of its alpha 1 subunit. Kameyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):170–6

Selective activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I inhibits rat natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Torgersen KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5495–500

Associated proteins and renal epithelial Na+ channel function. Ismailov II, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Jan; 149(2):123–32

Protein kinase A increases the tension cost and unloaded shortening velocity in skinned rat cardiac muscle. Saeki Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1655–63

Comparison of activation of non-selective cation channels by protein kinase-A in guinea-pig and mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1996 Feb; 46(1):43–52

Activators of protein kinase A induce a glibenclamide-sensitive 86Rb+ efflux in rat isolated aorta. Kessler C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;355(4):483–90

Regulation of serotonin-facilitated dopamine release in vivo: the role of protein kinase A activating transduction mechanisms. West AR, et al. **Synapse** 1996 May;23(1):20–7

PHYSIOLOGY

G protein-coupled receptor kinase: phosphorylation of muscarinic receptors and facilitation of receptor sequestration. Haga T, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996;36:173–91 (23 ref.)

Interaction of protein phosphatases and ethanol on phospholipase C-mediated intracellular signal transduction processes in rat hepatocytes: role of protein kinase A. Higashi K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9 Suppl):320A–324A

Role of kinases and phosphatases in the regulation of fluid secretion and Cl-/HCO3- exchange in cholangiocytes. Alvaro D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G303–13

Na(+)-K+(NH4+)-2Cl- cotransport in medullary thick ascending limb: control by PKA, PKC, and 20-HETE. Amlal H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C455–63

Potentiation by thyroxine of interferon-gamma-induced antiviral state requires PKA and PKC activities. Lin HY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):C1256–61

Iloprost activates KCa channels of vascular smooth muscle cells: role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Schubert R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):C1203–11

Bovine adrenal endothelial cells express nucleoside transporters nonregulated by protein kinases A and C. Sen RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C504–10

Characterization of the human pH- and PKA-activated ClC-2G(2 alpha) Cl- channel. Sherry AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C384–93

Activation of KCa channels in airway smooth muscle cells by endogenous protein kinase A. Wang ZW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L100–5

Altered vascular norepinephrine responses in portal hypertensive intestine: role of PKA and guanylate cyclase. Wu ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G831–7

Relationship between differentiation mechanisms involving cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C in uninduced and differentiating HL-60 cells. Savickiene J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):285–92

Protein kinase A-directed antisense restrains cancer growth: sequence-specific inhibition of gene expression. Cho-Chung YS. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Fall;6(3):237–44 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of cloned human L-type cardiac calcium channels by 2,3-butanedione monoxime does not require PKA-dependent phosphorylation sites. Eisfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):489–92

Expression in Escherichia coli, phosphorylation with cAMP-dependent protein kinase and proteolysis by calpain of a 71-kDa domain of human endothelial actin binding protein. Jay D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):555–8

Neuropeptide Y modulates ATP-induced increases in internal calcium via the adenylate cyclase/protein kinase A system in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Soares Lemos V, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):439–44

Properties of A-kinase anchoring proteins. Hausken ZE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov;24(4):986–91 (50 ref.)

Involvement of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in cyclic AMP-mediated vasorelaxation. Eckly-Michel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;122(1):158–64

Up-regulation of functional voltage-dependent sodium channels by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in adrenal medulla [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1996 Aug 12;729(2):297] Yuhi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 12;709(1):37–43

cAMP-dependent protein kinase: role in normal and malignant growth. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Nov;21(1-3):33–61 (311 ref.)

PKA isoforms, neural pathways, and behaviour: making the connection. Brandon EP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):397–403 (60 ref.)

Role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in controlling aggregation and postaggregative development in Dictyostelium. Mann SK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Mar 15; 183(2):208–21

Inhibition of protein kinase A phenocopies ectopic expression of hedgehog in the CNS of wild-type and cyclops mutant embryos. Ungar AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25; 178(1):186–91

Protein kinase A-dependent stimulation of exocytosis in mouse pancreatic beta-cells by glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide. Ding WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):615–21

Glucagon-like peptide I and glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide stimulate Ca2+-induced secretion in rat alpha-cells by a protein kinase A-mediated mechanism. Ding WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May; 46(5):792–800

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate signaling in the primate corpus luteum: maintenance of protein kinase A activity throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Benyo DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3452–8

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide potentiation of Ca2+ entry via protein kinase C and A pathways in melanotrophs of the pituitary pars intermedia of rats. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct; 138(10):4086–95

Activated protein kinase A is required for differentiation-dependent transcription of the decidual prolactin gene in human endometrial stromal cells. Telgmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):929–37

A novel bacterial vector system for monitoring protein-protein interactions in the cAMP-dependent protein kinase complex. Cairns MT, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):5–9

Regulation of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V by protein kinases. Ju TZ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Dec;12(6):767–72

Synergy between tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1beta in inducing transcriptional down-regulation of muscarinic M2 receptor gene expression. Involvement of protein kinase A and ceramide pathways. Haddad EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32586–92

The role of sequestration in G protein-coupled receptor resensitization. Regulation of beta2-adrenergic receptor dephosphorylation by vesicular acidification. Krueger KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):5–8

A regulatory role for cAMP-dependent protein kinase in protein traffic along the exocytic route. Muñiz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30935–41

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator inverts protein kinase A-mediated regulation of epithelial sodium channel single channel kinetics. Stutts MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14037–40

Protein kinase A-anchoring inhibitor peptides arrest mammalian sperm motility. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4747–52

Inhibitory cross-talk by cAMP kinase on the calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16073–6

Strain activation of bovine aortic smooth muscle cell proliferation and alignment: study of strain dependency and the role of protein kinase A and C signaling pathways. Mills I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Mar;170(3):228–34

Increased pressure on G protein-coupled receptor kinases [editorial; comment] Bouvier M. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2060–1. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1997 May 1;99(9):2087–93.

Adrenocorticotropic hormone and cAMP inhibit noninactivating K+ current in adrenocortical cells by an A-kinase-independent mechanism requiring ATP hydrolysis. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Oct; 108(4):251–64

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and mechanical heart function in ventricular hypertrophy induced by pressure overload or secondary to myocardial infarction. Piddo AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 May;28(5):1073–83

Protein kinase A-dependent IL-6 production induced by calcitonin in human glioblastoma A172 cells. Kiriyama Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1-2):139–44

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase enhances hippocampal dentate granule cell GABAA receptor currents. Kapur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2626–34

cAMP-dependent protein kinase modulates expiratory neurons in vivo. Lalley PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1119–31

Alpha 2 adrenoceptor potentiates glycine receptor-mediated taurine response through protein kinase A in rat substantia nigra neurons. Nabekura J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2447–54

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mu-opioid modulation of NMDA-mediated synaptic currents. Xie CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):759–66

Modulation of the cloned skeletal muscle L-type Ca2+ channel by anchored cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Johnson BD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15;17(4):1243–55

Mediation by protein kinases C and A of Go-linked slow responses of enteric neurons to 5-HT. Pan H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1011–24

Protein kinase A regulates regulates inhibition of N- and P/Q-type calcium channels by ethanol in PC12 cells. Solem M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1487–95

Protein kinase A-mediated enhancement of miniature IPSC frequency by noradrenaline in rat cerebellar stellate cells. Kondo S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jan 1;498 (Pt 1):165–76

Differential targeting and retention of G protein-coupled receptors in polarized epithelial cells. Wozniak M, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jan-May; 17(1-3):373–83 (15 ref.)

Altered beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in heart failure, in vivo gene transfer via adeno and adeno-associated virus. Ping P, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Jun;3(2):225–8

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase inhibits ADH2 expression in part by decreasing expression of the transcription factor gene ADR1. Dombek KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1450–8

Drosophila melanogaster deficient in protein kinase A manifests behavior-specific arrhythmia but normal clock function. Majercak J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct; 17(10):5915–22

Involvement of protein kinases in platelet activating factor-induced acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Sengoku K, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun;2(6):401–4

Synergistic regulation of beta2-adrenergic receptor sequestration: intracellular complement of beta-adrenergic receptor kinase and beta-arrestin determine kinetics of internalization. Ménard L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May; 51(5):800–8

A dominant negative mutant of the G protein-coupled receptor kinase 2 selectively attenuates adenosine A2 receptor desensitization. Mundell SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;51(6):991–8

Activation of cAMP-PKA signaling in vivo inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation induced by vascular injury. Indolfi C, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):775–9

cAMP-dependent regulation of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels requires membrane targeting of PKA and phosphorylation of channel subunits. Gao T, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):185–96

Beta-adrenergic regulation of synaptic NMDA receptors by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Raman IM, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Feb;16(2):415–21

Involvement of hippocampal cAMP/cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling pathways in a late memory consolidation phase of aversively motivated learning in rats. Bernabeu R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):7041–6

Regulation of the initiation of coronavirus JHM infection in primary oligodendrocytes and L-2 fibroblasts. Kalicharran K, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 1;225(1):33–43

[Physiological roles of cyclic nucleotide dependent protein

kinases in advanced brain functions] Asahi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):403–10 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

3',5'-CYCLIC AMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

3',5'-CYCLIC-AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential contributions of two elements of rho-independent terminator to transcription termination and mRNA stabilization. Abe H, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(11–12):1035–42

A divergently transcribed open reading frame is located upstream of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa vfr gene, a homolog of Escherichia coli crp. Runyen-Janecky LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2802–9

CHEMISTRY

Conformational change of cyclic AMP receptor protein by the binding of cyclic nucleotide. Park SH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Sep;40(1):93–100

Protein–protein communication: structural model of the repression complex formed by CytR and the global regulator CRP. Kallipolitis BH, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 27; 89(7):1101–9

A classic cAMP responsive element in the promoter region of the alpha 1-GABAA receptor subunit has non-classic properties. Gerner FM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 12(2):55–61

GENETICS

Transcription activation at class II CAP-dependent promoters: two interactions between CAP and RNA polymerase. Niu W, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):1123–34

The effect of the crp genotypes on the transformation efficiency in Escherichia coli. Umemoto A, et al. **DNA Res** 1996 Apr 30;3(2):93–4

A divergently transcribed open reading frame is located upstream of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa vfr gene, a homolog of Escherichia coli crp. Runyen-Janecky LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2802–9

Regulation of HU alpha and HU beta by CRP and FIS in Escherichia coli. Claret L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 25; 263(2):126–39

METABOLISM

The E. coli cAMP receptor protein can be used in a eukaryotic system as a repressor activated by cAMP. Filippo V. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):188S

Factors that affect the stability of protein–DNA complexes during gel electrophoresis. Fried MG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan;18(1):6–11

Influence of DNA geometry on transcriptional activation in Escherichia coli. Déthiollaz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5449–58

Protein-induced fit: the CRP activator protein changes sequence-specific DNA recognition by the CytR repressor, a highly flexible LacI member. Pedersen H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):2108–18

Mechanism responsible for glucose-lactose diauxie in Escherichia coli: challenge to the cAMP model. Inada T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Mar;1(3):293–301

Regulation of the Salmonella typhimurium pepT gene by cyclic AMP receptor protein (CRP) and FNR acting at a hybrid CRP-FNR site. Lombardo MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1909–17

Characterization of the transcriptional regulator YY1. The bipartite transactivation domain is independent of interaction with the TATA box-binding protein, transcription factor IIB, TAFII55, or cAMP-responsive element-binding protein (CPB)-binding protein. Austen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1709–17

Multiple specific CytR binding sites at the Escherichia coli deoP2 promoter mediate both cooperative and competitive interactions between CytR and cAMP receptor protein. Perini LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33242–55

Design of CytR regulated, cAMP-CRP dependent class II promoters in Escherichia coli: RNA polymerase-promoter interactions modulate the efficiency of CytR repression. Kristensen HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 14;266(5):866–76

CRP:cAMP complex binding to the lac operator region induces a structural change in lac DNA. Gang JB, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30;7(3):444–7

Down regulation of cAMP production by cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli: an assessment of the contributions of transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of adenylate cyclase. Inada T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):198–204

Characterization of the negative elements involved in silencing the bgl operon of Escherichia coli: possible roles for DNA gyrase, H-NS, and CRP-cAMP in regulation. Mukerji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 May;24(3):617–27

Transcriptional activation by FNR and CRP: reciprocity of binding-site recognition. Sawers G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Feb;23(4):835–45

A flexible partnership: the CytR anti-activator and the cAMP-CRP activator protein, comrades in transcription control. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May; 20(3):461–6 (26 ref.)

Transcription activation at class II CRP-dependent promoters: the role of different activating regions. Rhodius VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 15;25(2):326–32

The structure of a CAP-DNA complex having two cAMP molecules bound to each monomer. Passner JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2843–7

Dual-function regulators: the cAMP receptor protein and the CytR regulator can act either to repress or to activate transcription depending on the context. Rasmussen PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10151–5

Cyclic AMP and its receptor protein negatively regulate the coordinate expression of cholera toxin and toxin-coregulated pilus in Vibrio cholerae. Skorupski K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):265–70

Cyclic AMP and catabolite repression. Crasnier M. **Res Microbiol** 1996 Jul–Sep;147(6–7):479–82 (30 ref.)

DNA looping and lac repressor-CAP interaction [letter; comment] Fried MG, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 13; 274(5294):1930–1; discussion 1931–2. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1247–54.

DNA looping and lac repressor-CAP interaction [letter; comment] Perros M, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 13; 274(5294):1929–30; discussion 1931–2. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 1;271(5253):1247–54.

PHARMACOLOGY

Catabolite repression of the Bacillus subtilis gnt operon exerted by two catabolite-responsive elements. Miwa Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(6):1203–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Vfr controls quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Albus AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(12):3928–35

Transcriptional co-activation at the ansB promoters: involvement of the activating regions of CRP and FNR when bound in tandem. Scott S, et al. **Mol Microl.iol** 1995 Nov;18(3):521–31

CYCLIC AMP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CYCLIC CMP

ANALYSIS

Assay of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Pietta PG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):343–7

BLOOD

Seasonal variations in cyclic GMP response on whole-body cooling in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Leppert J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Aug;93(2):175–9

CYCLIC GMP

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nitrovasodilators relax mesenteric microvessels by cGMP-induced stimulation of Ca-activated K channels. Carrier GO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H76–84

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to collagen by cGMP-elevating agents. Wu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):412–6

3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) potentiates the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-evoked Ca2+ release in guinea-pig hepatocytes. Guihard G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):849–55

Identification of competitive antagonists of the rod photoreceptor cGMP-gated cation channel: beta-phenyl-1,N2-etheno-substituted cGMP analogues as probes of the cGMP-binding site. Wei JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16815–23

Subarachnoid hemorrhage impairs cerebral blood flow response to nitric oxide but not to cyclic GMP in large cerebral arteries. Yamamoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):1–9

Effects of cGMP on L-type calcium current of adult and newborn rabbit ventricular cells. Kumar R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):573–82

Cell death, survival and proliferation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Effects of insulin, sodium nitroprusside, 8-Bromo cyclic GMP, NG-methyl-L-arginine and methylene blue. Christensen ST, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Oct;20(10):653–66 (78 ref.)

Nitric oxide-releasing agents and cGMP analogues inhibit murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation and suppress erythroid-specific gene expression: correlation with decreased DNA binding of NF-E2 and altered c-myb mRNA expression. Suhasini M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1559–66

cGMP-kinase mediates cGMP- and cAMP-induced Ca2+ desensitization of skinned rat artery. Kawada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):75–82

Regulation of intracellular Ca2+ by 8-bromoguanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate, felodipine and ryanodine in rat caudal artery. Lum Min SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):97–100

Stimulation of bile acid independent bile flow with bromo-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. St-Pierre MV, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Dec;24(6):1487–91

Cyclic nucleotides regulate the activity of L-type calcium channels in smooth muscle cells from rat portal vein. Liu H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):1411–21

Specific effects of n-3 fatty acids and 8-bromo-cGMP on the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Picq M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2151–61

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP relax phorbol ester-induced contractions of rat aorta by different mechanisms. Ahn HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(25):2333–40

Inhibition of cGMP mediated relaxation in small rat coronary arteries by block of CA++ activated K+ channels. Price JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(12):1185–92

Nitric oxide-donating compounds and cyclic GMP depress the spontaneous contractile activity of the isolated rabbit jejunum. Izzo AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Aug; 53(2):109–13

Rp diastereomeric analogs of cAMP inhibit both cAMP- and cGMP-induced dilation of hamster mesenteric small arteries. Jackson WF. **Pharmacology** 1996 Apr;52(4):226–34

ANALYSIS

Nitric oxide, cyclic guanosine monophosphate, and the anesthetic state [editorial; comment] Johns RA. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):457–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1996 Sep;85(3):544–50.

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists decrease cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the mouse brain [see comments] Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1996 Sep;85(3):544–50 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1996 Sep;85(3):457–9.

cGMP-immunocytochemistry. de Vente J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;72:125–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo microdialysis study of a specific inhibitor of soluble guanylyl cyclase on the glutamate receptor/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway. Fedele E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(3):590–4

Endotoxin differentially impairs cyclic guanosine monophosphate-mediated relaxation in the pulmonary and systemic circulations. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;25(2):318–23

Inhibition of cerebellar nitric oxide synthase and cyclic GMP production by melatonin via complex formation with calmodulin. Pozo D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 1; 65(3):430–42

Desmethyl tirilazad reduces brain nitric oxide synthase activity and cyclic guanosine monophosphate during cerebral global transient ischemia in rats. Fernández MP, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 95(1):33–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endothelin increases NO-dependent cGMP production in isolated glomeruli but not in mesangial cells. Tack I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):F31–9

Inhalational anesthetic effects on rat cerebellar nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production. Rengasamy A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Mar;86(3):689–98

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to collagen by cGMP-elevating agents. Wu CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):412–6

Protein kinase C potentiation of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor-stimulated cyclic GMP production in rat pinealocytes. Ogiwara T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 10;53(1):95–102

Effects of dietary supplementation of lipophilic fraction from Panax ginseng on cGMP and cAMP in rat platelets and on blood coagulation. Park HJ, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1434–9

Effect of YC-1, an NO-independent, superoxide-sensitive stimulator of soluble guanylyl cyclase, on smooth muscle responsiveness to nitrovasodilators. Mülsch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):681–9

Downregulation of nitrovasodilator-induced cyclic GMP accumulation in cells exposed to endotoxin or interleukin-1 beta. Papapetropoulos A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 118(6):1359–66

Cyclosporine A-induced increase in glomerular cyclic GMP in rats and the involvement of the endothelinB receptor. Tack I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(3):433–40

Modulation by protein kinase C of nitric oxide and cyclic GMP poffation in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Riccio A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1–2):159–64

Chronic amitriptyline exposure reduces 5-HT3 receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation in NG 108–15 cells. Shimizu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25; 741(1–2):89–94

Antioxidants prevent high-D-glucose-enhanced endothelial Ca2+/cGMP response by scavenging superoxide anions. Graier WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 12; 322(1):113–22

Short-term oral administration of L-arginine reverses defective endothelium-dependent relaxation and cGMP generation in diabetes. Pieper GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 19;317(2–3):317–20

The influence of surgical preparation on cyclic nucleotide synthesis in an organ culture of human saphenous vein. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Jan; 13(1):72–8

Selective guanylyl cyclase inhibitor reverses nitric oxide–induced vasorelaxation. Olson LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):254–61

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors correct resistance to natriuretic peptides in rats with Heymann Nephritis. Valentin JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Apr;7(4):582–93

Mechanism of ITF 296–induced vasorelaxation compared to nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate: relationship between relaxation of rabbit aorta and tissue cGMP. Donà G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;26 Suppl 4:S59–66

Nitric oxide inhibits neutrophil beta 2 integrin function by inhibiting membrane-associated cyclic GMP synthesis. Banick PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):12–24

Nitric oxide synthase, cGMP, and NO-mediated cGMP production in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Hopkins DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Nov 25;375(4):641–58

Effect of non-saponin fraction from Panax ginseng on cGMP and thromboxane A2 in human platelet aggregation. Park HJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Dec 15;49(3):157–62

Arginine vasopressin inhibits interleukin-1 beta-stimulated nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production via the V1 receptor in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Kusano E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 Jun;15(6):627–32

Hyperpolarization- and depolarization-activated Ca2+ currents in Paramecium trigger behavioral changes and cGMP formation independently. Schultz JE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;156(3):251–9

Heterogeneity of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig brain: radioligand binding and cyclic nucleotide generation. Neil KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2610–7

Atriopeptin lowers aqueous humor formation and intraocular pressure and elevates ciliary cyclic GMP but lacks uveal vascular effects in the bovine perfused eye. Millar JC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;13(1):1–11

Flow-dependent regulation of nitric oxide formation in the isolated canine mesenteric arterial bed. Nakahara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;74(3):275–80

Alterations in inotropy, nitric oxide and cyclic GMP synthesis, protein phosphorylation and ADP-ribosylation in the endotoxin-treated rat myocardium and cardiomyocytes. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov;163–164:305–18

NMDA receptor mediated nitric oxide dependent cGMP synthesis in brain cortex and hippocampus. Effect of ischemia on NO related biochemical processes during reperfusion. Chalimoniuk M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:65–84

L-AP4 inhibition of depolarization-evoked cGMP formation in rat cerebellum. Cartmell J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 13;228(3):191–4

Halothane and isoflurane dose-dependently inhibit the cyclic GMP increase caused by N-methyl-D-aspartate in rat cerebellum: novel localization and quantitation by in vitro autoradiography. Zuo Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct; 74(4):1069–75

NMDA receptor-mediated increase in cyclic GMP in the rat cerebellum in vivo is blocked by alaproclate and GEA-857. Hu PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 80(2):97–102

RGD-containing peptides induce endothelium-dependent and independent vasorelaxations of rat aortic rings. Lipke DW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7;63(1):23–9

Endothelin-3 reduces C-type natriuretic peptide-induced cyclic GMP formation in C6 glioma cells. Tsang D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18;70(2–3):91–6

[cGMP synthesis induced by atrial natriuretic peptide, C-type natriuretic peptide, and nitric oxide in the rat retina] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar; 100(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Release of vasoactive agents during cordocentesis: differences between normally grown and growth-restricted fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):563–70

Activation of the endothelin B receptor causes a dose-dependent accumulation of cyclic GMP in human platelets. Dockrell ME, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7(2):178–80

The involvement of the release of nitric oxide in the pharmacological activity of the new furoxan derivative CHF 2363. Civelli M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(4):923–8

Involvement of platelet cyclic GMP but not cyclic AMP suppression in leukocyte-dependent platelet adhesion to endothelial cells induced by platelet-activating factor in vitro. Hirafuji M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan; 117(2):299–304

Insulin stimulates nitric oxide synthesis in human platelets and, through nitric oxide, increases platelet concentrations of both guanosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):742–9

Impaired guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate production in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension with high plasma levels of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides. Itoh H, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun;44(3):389–93

Natriuretic peptides and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in asymptomatic and symptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Friedl W, et al. **Heart** 1996 Aug;76(2):129–36

Aging and severity of hypertension attenuate endothelium-dependent renal vascular relaxation in humans. Higashi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):252–8

Intraplatelet cyclic 3'-5' guanosine monophosphate is related to serum cholesterol. Anwaar I, et al. **Int Angiol** 1996 Sep; 15(3):201–6

Changes in bradykinin and prostaglandins plasma levels during dextran-sulfate low-density-lipoprotein apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1997 Mar;20(3):178–83

Intracellular levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP differentially modify platelet aggregate size in human platelets activated with epinephrine or ADP. Qi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):215–22

Differing biological effects of equimolar atrial and brain natriuretic peptide infusions in normal man. Hunt PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):3871–6

Plasma concentrations of cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate in patients with cirrhosis: relationship with atrial natriuretic peptide and haemodynamics. Kirstetter P, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):233–6

Effect of inhaled nitric oxide on endothelin-1 and cyclic guanosine 5'-monophosphate plasma concentrations in newborn infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Christou H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;130(4):603–11

Vasoconstriction increases pulmonary nitric oxide synthesis and circulating cyclic GMP. Wilson PS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jun;70(1):75–83

Suppressed anti-aggregating and cGMP-elevating effects of sodium nitroprusside in platelets from patients with stable angina pectoris. Chirkov YY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 354(4):520–5

Atrial natriuretic peptide, sodium retention, and proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome. Plum J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1034–42

Assessment of dry weight in haemodialysis patients by the volume markers ANP and cGMP. Wolfram G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996;11 Suppl 2:28–30 (13 ref.)

Plasma levels of cyclic GMP, immune parameters and depressive status during interferon therapy. A prospective study in Japan. Kagaya A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997; 35(3):128–31

Nitric oxide attenuates platelet-activating factor priming for elastase release in human neutrophils via a cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent pathway. Partrick DA, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):196–202; discussion 202–3

Influence of cyclic guanosine monophosphate changes on hemodynamics after reperfusion in liver transplantation. Bzeizi KI, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15;63(3):403–6

[Duodenal ulcer: clinical significance of adaptation defects in the system of neurohumoral regulation] Eremina EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebral cyclic nucleotides and cerebral blood flow during prolonged asphyxia and recovery in newborn pigs. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 May; 41(5):617–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation, production and functional characterization of anti cAMP and cGMP antibodies. Defagot C, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(3–4):193–7

Developmental pattern of NADPH-diaphorase activity and nitric oxide-stimulated cGMP immunoreactivity in the frontal rat cortex and its role in functional recovery from aspiration lesions. van Eden CG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4):279–86

Neuropeptide-stimulated cyclic guanosine monophosphate immunoreactivity in the neurosecretory terminals of a neurohemal organ. Morton DB. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Mar; 29(3):341–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. Villegas S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;235(1):102–3

METABOLISM

Effects of Lamotrigine on brain nitrite and cGMP levels during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Balkan S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):140–6

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor and fate of cyclic-guanosine-monophosphate in the rat kidney. Syrén ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):1–7

Role of calcium-activated potassium channels and cyclic nucleotides on pulmonary vasoreactivity to serotonin. Barman SA. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L142–7

Role of cytoskeleton in shear stress-induced endothelial nitric oxide production. Knudsen HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H347–55

Protein kinase A activity modulates natriuretic peptide-dependent cGMP accumulation in renal cells. Ledoux S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C82–9

Chronic effects of ANG II antagonist in heart failure: improvement of cGMP generation from ANP. Maeda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2139–45

ANP-stimulated cGMP egression in renal principal cells: abrogation of polarity by SV40 large T. Millul V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1051–60

Atrial natriuretic peptide accounts for increased cGMP in hypoxia-induced hypertensive rat lungs. Muramatsu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1126–32

Regional differentiation in the rat aorta: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Schachter D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1478–83

cGMP-activating peptides do not regulate electrogenic electrolyte transport in principal cells of rat CCD. Schlatter E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):F1158–65

Vectorial efflux of cGMP and its dependence on sodium in the cortical collecting duct. Stoos BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1676–81

Co-culture of platelets with activated J774.1 cells: effects on platelet aggregation and cyclic nucleotides. Kishi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:525–32

Stimulation of calcium influx and platelet activation by canatoxin: methoxyverapamil inhibition and downregulation by cGMP. Ghazaleh FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 15;339(2):362–7

Alterations in circulating cyclic guanosine monophosphate (c-GMP) during short and long ischemia in preconditioning. Iliodromitis EK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 May–Jun;91(3):234–9

Negative metabolic effects of cyclic GMP are altered in renal hypertension induced cardiac hypertrophy. Rabindranauth P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1997 Feb;92(1):8–16

Smooth muscle alpha-actin expression in rat hepatic stellate cell is regulated by nitric oxide and cGMP production. Kawada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):238–42

Stimulation of mucin exocytosis from human epithelial cells by nitric oxide: evidence for a cGMP-dependent and a cGMP-independent pathway. Branka JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):521–4

Differential regulation of natriuretic peptide receptors on ciliary body epithelial cells. Crook RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):49–55

Effect of cyclic GMP produced by natriuretic peptides on osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Nashida T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1243–51

Elastin-derived peptide induces monocyte chemotaxis by increasing intracellular cyclic GMP level and activating cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 May;41(6):1085–92

Elastin-derived peptide induces monocyte chemotaxis by increasing intracellular cyclic GMP level and activating cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):57–64

Inhibition of purified soluble guanylyl cyclase by copper ions. Schrammel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11; 52(7):1041–5

Effect of efflux of guanosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate (cGMP) on the regulation of intracellular levels of cGMP in the inner medullary collecting duct. Stoos BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 7;53(5):631–6

The effect of the vasodilator nicotinamide on cyclic nucleotide pathways in vascular smooth muscle. Burns DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):132S

Binding characterization of a putative cGMP transporter in the cell membrane of human erythrocytes. Boadu E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10954–8

Identification of competitive antagonists of the rod photoreceptor cGMP-gated cation channel: beta-phenyl-1,N2-etheno-substituted cGMP analogues as probes of the cGMP-binding site. Wei JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16815–23

Stimulation of nitric oxide-cyclic GMP pathway by L-arginine increases the release of hepatic lipase from cultured rat hepatocytes. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1371–3

Effect of changing temperature on the ionic permeation through the cyclic GMP-gated channel from vertebrate photoreceptors. Sesti F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun; 70(6):2616–39

Effect of cyclic GMP-dependent vasodilators on the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells: role of cyclic AMP. Boese M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):707–15

Effects of cyclic GMP elevation on isoprenaline-induced increase in cyclic AMP and relaxation in rat aortic smooth muscle: role of phosphodiesterase 3. Delpy E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(3):471–8

The stimulation of human neutrophil migration by angiotensin II: its dependence on Ca2+ and the involvement of cyclic GMP. Elferink JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(4):643–8

Desensitization of AMPA receptors and AMPA-NMDA receptor interaction: an in vivo cyclic GMP microdialysis study in rat cerebellum. Fedele E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1133–8

Modulation by low sodium intake of glomerular response to cicletanine and atrial natriuretic factor. Kalinowski L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(4):635–42

The mechanism of cardioprotection by S-nitrosoglutathione monoethyl ester in rat isolated heart during cardioplegic ischaemic arrest. Konorev EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(3):511–8

Mechanisms of tolerance to sodium nitroprusside in rat

cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Papapetropoulos A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;117(1):147–55

Regulation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in ovine tracheal epithelial cells. Range SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1249–54

Relaxation of guinea-pig trachea by sodium nitroprusside: cyclic GMP and nitric oxide not involved. Sadeghi-Hashjin G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 118(3):466–70

The nitric oxide–cyclic GMP pathway and synaptic plasticity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Southam E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(3):527–32

Nitric oxide-mediated relaxation without concomitant changes in cyclic GMP content of rat proximal colon. Takeuchi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1204–8

Effects of sildenafil, a type-5 cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, and papaverine on cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in the rabbit corpus cavernosum in vitro. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):958–63

Autoradiographic characterization of [3H]cGMP binding sites in the rat brain. Bonkale WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;763(1):1–13

Impairment of the nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in cerebellar slices prepared from the hph-1 mouse. Brand MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 30;735(1):169–72

Regulation of cyclic GMP levels in the rat frontal cortex in vivo: effects of exogenous carbon monoxide and phosphodiesterase inhibition. Laitinen KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):272–8

In rat pinealocytes the cyclic GMP response to NO is regulated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Spessert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1–2):207–12

Effects of cigarette smoke on nitric oxide–induced increase in cyclic GMP in nerve terminals of rat cerebral cortex. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov; 42(1):39–44

Action of acetylcholine on regional myocardial work and metabolism in vivo: association with cyclic GMP. Guo X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):73–9

Inhibition of the action of nitric oxide prodrugs by pyocyanin: mechanistic studies. Hussain AS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):398–406

A cyclic GMP- and G-kinase-dependent effect of azathioprine on migration by human neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):593–9

Nitric oxide/cGMP pathway components in the Leydig cells of the human testis. Davidoff MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jan;287(1):161–70

Vasoactive substances regulate vascular smooth muscle cell apoptosis. Countervailing influences of nitric oxide and angiotensin II. Pollman MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct; 79(4):748–56

cGMP-elevating agents suppress proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells by inhibiting the activation of epidermal growth factor signaling pathway [see comments] Yu SM, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1269–77. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1101–3.

The coupling of cyclic GMP and photopolarization of Pelvetia zygotes. Robinson KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 1;187(1):125–30

Studies on the influence of insulin on cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human vascular smooth muscle cells: dependence on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and modulation of catecholamine effects. Trovati M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Oct;39(10):1156–64

Phytochrome-regulated repression of gene expression requires calcium and cGMP. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2554–64

Preantral ovarian follicles in serum-free culture: suppression of apoptosis after activation of the cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate pathway and stimulation of growth and differentiation by follicle-stimulating hormone. McGee E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2417–24

Evidence showing that beta-endorphin regulates cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) efflux: anatomical and functional support for an interaction between opiates and nitric oxide [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1997 Jun;138(6):2609] Pu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Apr;138(4):1537–43

The nitric oxide/cyclic GMP messenger system in olfactory pathways of the locust brain. Bicker G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2635–43

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity in granule neurons and astrocytes from rat cerebellum. Agulló L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):119–25

Zaprinast, but not dipyridamole, reverses hemodynamic tolerance to nitroglycerin in vivo. De Garavilla L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):89–96

Endothelin-3, Ca2+ mobilization and cyclic GMP content in human platelets. Gagnet C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 22;310(1):67–72

Interleukin-6 increases the levels of cyclic GMP and nitrite in rat hippocampal slices. Ma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):343–7

Involvement of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-ergic systems in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced rat cerebellar cGMP formation. Nakayama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5; 316(2-3):157–64

Nitric oxide and cGMP regulate endothelial permeability and F-actin distribution in hydrogen peroxide–treated endothelial cells. Liu SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):238–44

Dual regulation of heat-stable enterotoxin-mediated cGMP accumulation in T84 cells by receptor desensitization and increased phosphodiesterase activity. Bakre MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 26;408(3):345–9

The catalytic domain of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase Ialpha modulates the cGMP-binding characteristics of its regulatory domain. Dostmann WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):206–10

Phosphorylation-independent inhibition by intracellular cyclic nucleotides of brain inwardly rectifying K+ current expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Ito H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):12–6

Evidence for the involvement of cGMP and protein kinase G in nitric oxide–induced apoptosis in the pancreatic B-cell line, HIT-T15. Loweth AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):285–8

Alternatively spliced forms of the cGMP-gated channel in human keratinocytes. Oda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 1;414(1):140–5

Cruising the villus-to-crypt axis: the role of cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate in duodenal bicarbonate secretion [editorial; comment] Field M. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1760–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1996 Dec;111(6):1558–68.

The role of cyclic nucleotides in neutrophil migration. Elferink JGR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):387–93 (66 ref.)

Stimulation of angiotensin subtype 2 receptor reduces basal cGMP levels in the neointima of rat aorta after balloon injury. Moroi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):113–7

Dual effects of NMDA-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevations on cGMP levels in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Oh S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):153–7

Isolation and characterization of human cDNAs encoding a cGMP-stimulated 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Rosman GJ, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20; 191(1):89–95

Characterization of the cDNA and gene encoding human PDE3B, the cGIP1 isoform of the human cyclic GMP-inhibited cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase family. Miki T, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 15;36(3):476–85

Nitric oxide–mediated cGMP synthesis in oligodendrocytes in the developing rat brain. Tanaka J, et al. **Glia** 1997 Apr; 19(4):286–97

Comparison of vascular nitric oxide production and systemic hemodynamics in cirrhosis versus prehepatic portal hypertension in rats. Niederberger M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):947–51

Intracoronary cyclic-GMP and cyclic-AMP during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Mar;53(3):227–32

Induction of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in neuroblastoma lines under differentiating conditions. Giorgi M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Jun;15(3):309–19

Sildenafil: an orally active type 5 cyclic GMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor for the treatment of penile erectile dysfunction. Boolell M, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1996 Jun;8(2):47–52

Different responsiveness to nitric oxide–cyclic guanosine monophosphate pathway in cholinergic and tachykinergic contractions of the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Chuman H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1719–25

Involvement of intracellular cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in alpha-elastin–induced macrophage chemotaxis. Kamisato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):862–7

Ehrlich cell plasma membrane redox system is modulated through signal transduction pathways involving cGMP and Ca2+ as second messengers. del Castillo-Olivares A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Dec;27(6):605–11

The regulation of the cGMP-binding cGMP phosphodiesterase by proteins that are immunologically related to gamma subunit of the photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase. Lochhead A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18397–403

Ultraviolet B radiation acts through the nitric oxide and cGMP signal transduction pathway to stimulate melanogenesis in human melanocytes. Roméro-Graillet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28052–6

Cytoplasmic protein mRNA interaction mediates cGMP-modulated translational control of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9161–5

Possible stimulation of retinal rod recovery to dark state by cGMP release from a cGMP phosphodiesterase noncatalytic site. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32495–8

Effect of cyclic GMP reduction on regional myocardial mechanics and metabolism in experimental left ventricular hypertrophy. Guo X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(3):392–400

Nitric oxide induces transient Ca2+ changes in endothelial cells independent of cGMP. Volk T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep;172(3):296–305

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]-cyclic GMP binding sites in the rat brain. Bladen C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4):287–93

Effects of the 3',5'-phosphodiesterase inhibitors isobutylmethylxanthine and zaprinast on NO-mediated cGMP accumulation in the hippocampus slice preparation: an immunocytochemical study. de Vente J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun;10(3–4):241–8

Regional specific effects of nitric oxide donors and cGMP on the electrical activity of neurons in the rat spinal cord. Schmid HA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1996 Jun; 10(3–4):197–201

The subtype 2 (AT2) angiotensin receptor mediates renal production of nitric oxide in conscious rats. Siragy HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):264–9

Increases in cyclic 3', 5'-guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) occur at ecdysis in an evolutionarily conserved crustacean cardioactive peptide–immunoreactive insect neuronal network. Ewer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 1; 370(3):330–41

Effect of anoxia on cyclic nucleotides and inositol phosphate turnover in cardiac myocytes. Geisbuhler TP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(9):1857–66

Arginine-modulated receptor-activated calcium influx via a NO/cyclic GMP pathway in human SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cells. Liu PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan; 68(1):376–82

Serotonin inhibition of the NMDA receptor/nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in rat cerebellum: involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine2C receptors. Marcoli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):427–30

Role of nitric oxide/cyclic GMP pathway in the inhibitory effect of GABA and dopamine on prolactin release. Duvilanski BH, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Dec; 8(12):909–13

The nitric oxide/cGMP pathway couples muscarinic receptors to the activation of Ca2+ influx. Mathes C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1702–9

Nitric oxide and peptide neurohormones activate cGMP synthesis in the crab stomatogastric nervous system. Scholz NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1614–22

Identification of a long-lasting form of odor adaptation that depends on the carbon Monoxide/cGMP second-messenger system. Zufall F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2703–12

NMDA-mediated activation of the NO/cGMP pathway: characteristics and regulation in cultured neocortical neurones. Carroll FY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1; 43(5):623–31

NMDA receptor-mediated cGMP synthesis in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells appears to involve neuron-astrocyte communication with NO operating as the intercellular messenger. Malcolm C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Jul 15;45(2):129–42

Endothelin-3 attenuates the cyclic GMP responses to C-type natriuretic peptide in cultured mouse astrocytes. Yeung VT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Dec 15;46(6):686–96

Response of cultured cerebral artery smooth muscle cells to the nitric oxide vasodilators, nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside. Tao H, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jan;9(1):58–64

Different B1 kinin receptor expression and pharmacology in endothelial cells of different origins and species. Wohlfart P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1109–16

The action of cytoplasmic calcium on the cGMP-activated channel in salamander rod photoreceptors. Sagoo MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 1;497 (Pt 2):309–19

Membrane binding sites and non-genomic effects of estrogen in cultured human pre-osteoclastic cells. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):233–40

Tastes activate different second messengers in taste cells. Miwa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan;59(1):81–3

Blunted cGMP response to agonists and enhanced glomerular cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in experimental congestive heart failure. Supaporn T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1718–25

Cyclic GMP accumulation in pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells measured by intact cell prelabeling. Reynolds PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(12):909–18

Nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signal transduction system. Hobbs AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;269:134–48 (13 ref.)

Nitric oxide–cyclic GMP pathway in brain slices. Southam E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;269:129–33 (13 ref.)

Vascular chemical sulfhydryl alkylation in vitro: alterations in intracellular calcium and cAMP and cGMP metabolism. Tomera JF. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 19(2):113–24

Novel isoforms of Mel1c melatonin receptors modulating intracellular cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Jockers R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;11(8):1070–81

Single cyclic nucleotide-gated channels locked in different ligand-bound states [see comments] Ruiz ML, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 25;389(6649):389–92. Comment in: Nature 1997 Sep 25;389(6649):328–9.

Nocturnal decreases in nitric oxide and cyclic GMP contents in the chick brain and their prevention by light. Guerrero JM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Oct;29(4):417–21

Activation of serotonergic 5-HT1A receptor reduces Ca(2+)- and glutamatergic receptor–evoked arachidonic acid and No/cGMP release in adult hippocampus. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Apr;28(4):439–44

Evidence that brain nitric oxide synthase is the major nitric oxide synthase isoform in the hypothalamus of the adult female rat and that nitric oxide potently regulates hypothalamic cGMP levels. Bhat G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Aug;64(2):93–102

Nitric oxide synthase and cGMP in the anterior pituitary

gland: effect of a GnRH antagonist and nitric oxide donors. Yamada K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Feb; 65(2):147–56

Mutations in a cyclic nucleotide–gated channel lead to abnormal thermosensation and chemosensation in C. elegans. Komatsu H, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Oct;17(4):707–18

Expression of brain nitric oxide synthase in the developing rat pineal gland coincides with the appearance of the adrenergic cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate response. Layes E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 5;212(1):71–3

Alterations in rat spinal cord cGMP by peripheral nerve injury and adrenal medullary transplantation. Siegan JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 30;215(1):49–52

5–Hydroxytryptamine–induced Ca2+ –independent cGMP formation is mediated by nitric oxide in a nitric oxide synthase–independent manner in NG108–15 cells. Arima T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar;27(3):229–33

Correlation of in vivo nitric oxide and cGMP with glutamate/glutamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Ohta K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug;25(4):379–84

The nitric oxide–cyclic GMP pathway is required for nociceptive signalling at specific loci within the somatosensory pathway. Salter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(3):649–55

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase–immunoreactive nerves and identification of the cellular targets of nitric oxide in guinea–pig and human urinary bladder by cGMP immunohistochemistry. Smet PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Mar;71(2):337–48

Role of nitric oxide and cyclic GMP in the dizocilpine–induced impairment of spontaneous alternation behavior in mice. Yamada K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep; 74(2):365–74

Elevation of cGMP with normal expression and activity of rod cGMP–PDE in photoreceptor degenerate labrador retrievers. Kommonen B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(1):19–28

Effects of maturation on cyclic GMP metabolism in ovine carotid arteries. White CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan; 39(1):25–31

Binding of CNP–22 and CNP–53 to cultured mouse astrocytes and effects on cyclic GMP. Yeung VT, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(1):101–6

Variations in cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate content and efflux from the photosensitive pineal organ of the pike in culture. Falcón J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):336–42

Effect of uncoupling NO/cGMP pathways on carbachol– and CCK–stimulated Ca2+ entry and amylase secretion from the rat pancreas. Yoshida H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 May;434(1):25–37

Effect of long–term NO synthase inhibition on cyclic nucleotide content in rat tissues. Pecháňová O, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996;45(4):305–9

Mechanisms of modulation by internal protons of cyclic nucleotide–gated channels cloned from sensory receptor cells. Gavazzo P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Aug 22;264(1385):1157–65

Synthesis, solution structure, binding activity, and cGMP activation of human guanylin and its disulfide isomer. Nokihara K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Jun 18;70(2–3):111–20

Effect of probenecid, verapamil and progesterone on the concentration–dependent and temperature–sensitive human erythrocyte uptake and export of guanosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate (cGMP). Flo K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Dec;55(8):715–21

Export of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate (cGMP) from human erythrocytes characterized by inside–out membrane vesicles. Sager G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Jul;56(4):289–93

Role of Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels in cerebral vasodilatation induced by increases in cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the rat. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1603–7; discussion 1607–8

Modulation of rod, but not cone, cGMP–gated photoreceptor channels by calcium–calmodulin. Haynes LW, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):233–9

[The effect of dynorphin A on intracellular cAMP and cGMP contents in spleen cells of burn rats and its relation to immune function] Ni X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul;11(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of cardiac calcium current by cGMP/NO route] Fischmeister R, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996; 190(2–3):181–206 (221 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric oxide–related substance and cyclic GMP non–dependent relaxation in rat colon] Kishi M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):458–61 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic GMP and relaxation of rat colonic smooth muscle] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec; 31(6):465–7 **(Jpn)**

[The toxic effect of glutamate and nitrite on the cyclic GMP level in neurons and their viability] Pinelis VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jan;352(2):259–61 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between lipid peroxides, the antioxidant system, and levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in hypoxic and hyperthermic animals] Savchenkova LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Nov–Dec;67(6):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of alpha–MSH and cholinergic agents on cGMP and IP3 levels in rat brain slices. Lezcano NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(3):193–201

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of sodium–potassium–adenosine–triphosphatase activity by extracellular guanosine 3', 5'–cyclic monophosphate in rat kidney. Syrén ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Nov;158(3):295–6

Cyclic GMP elevation by 5–hydroxytryptamine is due to nitric oxide derived from endogenous nitrosothiol in NG108–15 cells. Arima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):473–8

cGMP–inhibited phosphodiesterases (PDE3 gene family). Degerman E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov; 24(4):1010–4 (28 ref.)

Single–channel properties of ionic channels gated by cyclic nucleotides [see comments] Bucossi G, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):1165–81. Comment in: Biophys J 1997 Mar;72(3):986–8.

Ion selectivity predictions from a two–site permeation model for the cyclic nucleotide–gated channel of retinal rod cells. Wells GB, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jan;72(1):127–40

Mechanisms of cytokine induced bone resorption: role of nitric oxide, cyclic guanosine monophosphate, and prostaglandins. Ralston SH, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jul;19(1):29–33

Cyclic GMP–independent effects of nitric oxide on guinea–pig uterine contractility. Kuenzli KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):737–43

Inhibitory effect of nitrovasodilators and cyclic GMP on ET–1–activated Ca(2+)–permeable nonselective cation channel in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Minowa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(8):1536–44

Force and intracellular Ca2+ during cyclic nucleotide–mediated relaxation of rat anococcygeus muscle and the effects of cyclopiazonic acid. Raymond GL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):1029–37

Removal after addition of NO–generating agents and 8–bromo–cyclic GMP causes morphological change of cultured cerebellar astrocytes: a new mode of NO action. Tomita A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):344–6

Inhibition of beta– but not alpha 1–mediated adrenergic responses in isolated hearts and cardiomyocytes by nitric oxide and 8–bromo cyclic GMP. Ebihara Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Sep;32(3):622–9

cGMP is not required for capacitative Ca2+ entry in Jurkat T–lymphocytes. Bian X, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Apr; 19(4):351–4

Effects of BKCa channels on the reduction of cytosolic Ca2+ in cGMP–induced relaxation of guinea–pig trachea. Mikawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):175–81

Endotoxin differentially impairs cyclic guanosine monophosphate–mediated relaxation in the pulmonary and systemic circulations. McIntyre RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;25(2):318–23

The cyclic GMP–mediated calcium release pathway in sea urchin eggs is not required for the rise in calcium during fertilization. Lee SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25; 180(1):324–35

Orthovanadate stimulates cyclic guanosine monophosphate–inhibited cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in isolated rat fat pads through activation of particulate myelin basic protein kinase by protein tyrosine kinase. Ueki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2784–9

Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release activates K+ currents by a cyclic GMP–dependent mechanism in single gastric smooth muscle cells. Duridanova DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 7;298(2):159–63

Some cyclic nucleotides reduce phenylephrine–induced and phorbol ester–induced constriction of the rat anterior mesenteric artery. Northover AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):139–43

Nitric oxide donors stimulate bile flow and glutathione disulfide excretion independent of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic [corrected] monophosphate in the isolated perfused rat liver [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1997 Apr;25(4):1039] Trauner M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb; 25(2):263–9

Expression of guanylyl cyclase–A/atrial natriuretic peptide receptor blocks the activation of protein kinase C in vascular smooth muscle cells. Role of cGMP and cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Kumar R, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):414–21

Characterization of maxi–K–channels in bovine trabecular meshwork and their activation by cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Stumpff F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1883–92

Cyclic GMP causes Ca2+ desensitization in vascular smooth muscle by activating the myosin light chain phosphatase. Lee MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5063–8

cGMP stimulation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl– channels co–expressed with cGMP–dependent protein kinase type II but not type Ibeta. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14; 272(7):4195–200

An endogenous elevation of cGMP increases the excitability of identified insect neurosecretory cells. Gammie SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1997 Apr;180(4):329–37

Mechanism of tetracaine block of cyclic nucleotide–gated channels. Fodor AA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Jan; 109(1):3–14

A cyclic nucleotide–dependent chloride conductance in olfactory receptor neurons. Delay RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Sep 1;159(1):53–60

Cyclic GMP inhibits a pharmacologically distinct Na+/H+ exchanger variant in cultured rat astrocytes via an extracellular site of action. Touyz RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1451–61

Two alternatively spliced forms of the cGMP–gated channel alpha–subunit from cone photoreceptor are expressed in the chick pineal organ. Bönigk W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7458–68

Involvement of cGMP in nociceptive processing by and sensitization of spinothalamic neurons in primates. Lin Q, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3293–302

Acute effects of nitric oxide and cyclic GMP on human myocardial contractility. Flesch M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1340–9

Biphasic effects of intrapipette cyclic guanosine monophosphate on L–type calcium current and contraction of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shirayama T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1274–81

Cyclic GMP–gated channels of bovine rod photoreceptors: affinity, density and stoichiometry of Ca(2+)–calmodulin binding sites. Bauer PJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Aug 1;494 (Pt 3):675–85

Inhibition of nitric oxide–induced vasodilation by gap junction inhibitors: a potential role for a cGMP–independent nitric oxide pathway. Javid PJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;33(5):395–404

Effects of cAMP and cGMP on L–type calcium channel currents in rat mesenteric artery cells. Taguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;74(2):179–86

Identification of cGMP–dependent protein kinase and its specific substrates in the anterior pituitary. Li H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Sep 18;122(2):159–71

Cyclic GMP inhibition of metabotropic glutamate receptor–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in mesencephalic neurons. Ambrosini A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(11):1641–3

Cyclic GMP inhibits and shifts the activation curve of the delayed–rectifier (I[K1]) of type I mammalian vestibular hair cells. Behrend O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18; 8(12):2687–90

Glutamate toxicity in primary cerebellar cultures from mouse brain is unaffected by changes in cGMP levels. Malcolm CS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1650–4

Stable analogues of cyclic AMP but not cyclic GMP sensitize unmyelinated primary afferents in rat skin to heat stimulation but not to inflammatory mediators, in vitro. Kress M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):609–17

Sodium nitroprusside and cGMP decrease Ca2+ channel availability in basilar artery smooth muscle cells. Tewari K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jan;433(3):304–11

Activation of the cGMP–dependent protein kinase mimics the stimulatory effect of nitric oxide and cGMP on calcium–gated potassium channels. Hampl V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(1):39–44

Calcium and cGMP target distinct phytochrome–responsive elements [published erratum appears in Plant J 1997 Apr;11(4):905] Wu Y, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec;10(6):1149–54

Two opposite effects of ATP on the apparent sensitivity of the cGMP–gated channel of the carp retinal cone. Watanabe S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):609–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in cGMP–mediated pial artery vasodilation. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb; 270(2 Pt 2):H423–6

Nitrovasodilators relax mesenteric microvessels by cGMP–induced stimulation of Ca–activated K channels. Carrier GO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H76–84

Extracellular cGMP inhibits transepithelial sodium transport by LLC–PK1 renal tubular cells. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):F283–8

Estrogen relaxation of coronary artery smooth muscle is mediated by nitric oxide and cGMP. Darkow DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2765–73

Role of phosphodiesterase II in cross talk between cGMP and cAMP in human neuroblastoma NB–OK–1 cells. Delporte C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C286–92

The roles of cGMP and cAMP in active thermoregulatory vasodilation. Farrell DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar; 272(3 Pt 2):R975–81

Role of nitric oxide and cGMP system in regulation of ductus arteriosus tone in ovine fetus. Fox JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2638–45

cGMP produced in response to ANP and CNP regulates proliferation and differentiation of osteoblastic cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1311–8

Functional antagonism between cAMP and cGMP on permeability of coronary endothelial monolayers. Hempel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1264–71

Low NO concentrations inhibit osteoclast formation in mouse marrow cultures by cGMP–dependent mechanism. Holliday LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):F283–91

Dual role of cGMP in modulation of macromolecule permeability of aortic endothelial cells. Hölschermann H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H91–8

Impairment of cGMP- and cAMP-mediated vasorelaxations in rats with chronic heart failure. Nasa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2228-37

cGMP stimulates sodium and chloride currents in rat tracheal airway epithelia. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C911-22

Neutrophil depletion attenuates endotoxin-induced dysfunction of cGMP-mediated pulmonary vasorelaxation. Sheridan BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L820-8

Nitric oxide regulates HCO3- and Na+ transport by a cGMP-mediated mechanism in the kidney proximal tubule. Wang T. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):F242-8

Response to: possible contribution of transmembrane Ca2+ influx to adenylate cyclase-mediated NO-cGMP relaxation in rat aorta [letter] Wu SN. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep; 87(3):712-3

Structure and function of cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Zagotta WN, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1996;19:235-63 (137 ref.)

Modulation of the cGMP-activated conductance of the plasma membrane of photoreceptor cells by calmodulin. Kosolapov AV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr; 38(5):871-7

cGMP signal termination. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov;24(4):1019-22 (23 ref.)

Why do cyclic nucleotide-gated channels have the jitters? [comment] Karpen JW. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar;72(3):986-8 (9 ref.). Comment on: Biophys J 1997 Mar;72(3):1165-81.

Molecular origin of continuous dark noise in rod photoreceptors. Rieke F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov; 71(5):2553-72

Block of the cGMP-gated cation channel of catfish rod and cone photoreceptors by organic cations. Stotz SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3136-47

Plasmin is a potent and specific chemoattractant for human peripheral monocytes acting via a cyclic guanosine monophosphate-dependent pathway. Syrovets T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 15;89(12):4574-83

Involvement of protein kinase C in reduced relaxant responses to the NO/cyclic GMP pathway in piglet pulmonary arteries contracted by the thromboxane A2-mimetic U46619. Pérez-Vizcaíno F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;121(7):1323-33

A cyclic GMP-dependent housekeeping Cl- channel in rabbit gastric parietal cells activated by a vasodilator ecabapide. Sakai H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 119(8):1591-9

Role of Na(+)-K+ ATPase in cyclic GMP-mediated relaxation of canine pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Tamaoki J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;122(1):112-6

4-aminopyridine and l-cis-diltiazem block the cGMP-activated K+ channels closed by light in the molluscan extra-ocular photoreceptors. Gotow T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1-2):303-8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage impairs cerebral blood flow response to nitric oxide but not to cyclic GMP in large cerebral arteries. Yamamoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):1-9

Role of nitric oxide, cyclic GMP and superoxide in inhibition by adenosine of calcium current in rabbit atrioventricular nodal cells. Martynyuk AE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 May; 34(2):360-7

What are the molecular mechanisms for the antiproliferative effects of nitric oxide and cGMP in vascular smooth muscle? [editorial; comment] Murad F. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1101-3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1997 Mar 4;95(5):1269-77.

Selective effect of high arterial pressure in hypertension upon inhibition of cGMP versus cAMP mediated vascular relaxation. Bell DR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Aug; 18(6):773-91

Cyclic GMP and the big squeeze. Osmoregulation. Insall RH. **Curr Biol** 1996 May 1;6(5):516-8 (10 ref.)

The cyclic GMP-mediated calcium release pathway in sea urchin eggs is not required for the rise in calcium during fertilization. Lee SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25; 180(1):324-35

Cytochemical evidence for nitric oxide/cyclic GMP signal transmission in the visual system of the locust. Bicker G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):189-93

Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels in identified human olfactory receptor neurons. Thüraüf N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Oct;8(10):2080-9

Induction of guinea pig airway hyperresponsiveness by inactivation of guanylate cyclase. Sadeghi-Hashjin G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1-3):109-15

Modulation of glutamate release by a nitric oxide/cyclic GMP-dependent pathway. Sistiaga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 26;321(2):247 57

Nitric oxide protects endothelial cells from tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity: possible involvement of cyclic GMP. Polte T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2; 409(1):46-8

cGMP as second messenger during Dictyostelium chemotaxis. van Haastert PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 23;410(1):25-8 (43 ref.)

Angiotensin II-stimulated phospholipase C responses of two vascular smooth muscle-derived cell lines. Role of cyclic GMP. Baines RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Nov;28(5):772-8

The effect of sodium aurothiomalate on stimulated and non-stimulated migration by human neutrophils: the role of cyclic GMP. Elferink JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Feb; 21(1):93-103

Evidence for cGMP mediation of skeletal muscle arteriolar dilation to lactate. Chen YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):349-54

Regulation of guanylyl cyclase by a cGMP-binding protein during chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):23718-24

Covalent activation of retinal rod cGMP-gated channels reveals a functional heterogeneity in the ligand binding sites [see comments] Karpen JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1996 Feb; 107(2):169-81. Comment in: J Gen Physiol 1996 Feb;107(2):165-7.

Cyclic GMP-gated channels in a sympathetic neuron cell line. Thompson SH. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Aug;110(2):155-64

Isolation and characterization of the alpha-subunit of the rat rod photoreceptor cGMP-gated cation channel. Barnstable CJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1995;6(4):289-302

Neuroprotective effect of somatostatin on nonapoptotic NMDA-induced neuronal death: role of cyclic GMP. Forloni G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):319-27

5-Hydroxytryptamine-facilitated release of substance P from rat spinal cord slices is mediated by nitric oxide and cyclic GMP. Inoue A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):128-33

Role of SOD-1 and nitric oxide/cyclic GMP cascade on neurofilament aggregation in ALS/MND. Chou SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Aug;139 Suppl:16-26

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide-gated channels and membrane excitability in olfactory receptor cells by carbon monoxide. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1498-508

Nitric oxide and cGMP modulate retinal glutamate receptors. McMahon DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2307-15

Electrophysiological and immunocytochemical evidence for a cGMP-mediated inhibition of subfornical organ neurons by nitric oxide. Rauch M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1; 17(1):363-71

Regulation by calcium of the nitric oxide/cyclic GMP system in cerebellar granule cells and astroglia in culture. Baltrons MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 1;49(3):333-41

Nitric oxide donors enhance neurotrophin-induced neurite outgrowth through a cGMP-dependent mechanism. Hindley S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 15;47(4):427-39

Time-dependent current decline in cyclic GMP-gated bovine channels caused by point mutations in the pore region expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Bucossi G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):409-18

Antagonists of the cGMP-gated conductance of vertebrate rods block the photocurrent in scallop ciliary photoreceptors. Gomez MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Apr 15;500 (Pt 2):367-78

cGMP-mediated effects on the physiology of bovine and human retinal Müller (glial) cells. Kusaka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Dec 15;497 (Pt 3):813-24

The 1996 Albert Lasker Medical Research Awards. Signal transduction using nitric oxide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Murad F. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9; 276(14):1189-92

Inhibition of cGMP mediated relaxation in small rat coronary arteries by block of CA++ activated K+ channels. Price JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(12):1185-92

A cGMP-gated cation channel in depolarizing photoreceptors of the lizard parietal eye [see comments] Finn JT, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):815-9. Comment in: Nature 1997 Feb 27;385(6619):771.

Molecular diversity of cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channels. Biel M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 353(1):1-10 (100 ref.)

Synergies and coincidence requirements between NO, cGMP, and Ca2+ in the induction of cerebellar long-term depression. Lev-Ram V, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jun; 18(6):1025-38

Further evidence for the involvement of a hippocampal cGMP/cGMP-dependent protein kinase cascade in memory consolidation. Bernabeu R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2221-4

Hippocampal cGMP and cAMP are differentially involved in memory processing of inhibitory avoidance learning. Bernabeu R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):585-8

Nitric oxide-stimulated increase in intracellular cGMP modulates gap junction coupling in rat neocortex. Rörig B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):569-72

No synthase and guanylate cyclase inhibitors block modulation of the plasticity of common snail cholinoreceptors by 15-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1996 Sep-Dec;26(5):428-34

Angiotensin II interacts with nitric oxide-cyclic GMP pathway in the central control of drinking behaviour: mapping with c-fos and NADPH-diaphorase. Zhu B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):543-53

Involvement of the NO/cyclic GMP pathway in bradykinin-evoked pain from veins in humans. Holthusen H. **Pain** 1997 Jan;69(1-2):87-92

Hypoxic inhibition of K+ currents in isolated rat type I carotid body cells: evidence against the involvement of cyclic nucleotides. Hatton CJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov-Dec;433(1-2):129-35

Role of cyclic nucleotides in contraction induced by oxytocin in the testicular capsule of the rat in vitro. Sánchez M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Nov;53(5):296-301

Rat hippocampal neurons express genes for both rod retinal and olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated channels: novel targets for cAMP/cGMP function. Kingston PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10440-5

Vinblastine attenuates endotoxin-induced impairment of CGMP-mediated pulmonary vasorelaxation. Sheridan BC, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jul;6(1):35-8

SECRETION

D-serine modulates the NMDA receptor/nitric oxide/cGMP pathway in the rat cerebellum during in vivo microdialysis. Fedele E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;355(1):43-7

URINE

Enhanced urinary excretion of cGMP in liver cirrhosis. Relationship to hemodynamic changes, neurohormonal activation, and urinary sodium excretion. Fernández-Rodriguez CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1416-20

Urinary cGMP excretion after hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Mueck AO, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(5):392-5

[L-arginine nitric oxide pathway in acute renal ischemia reperfusion injury of the aged rats] Chen A, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;76(8):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYCLIC GMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES

ANALYSIS

Distribution and activation of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases in highly purified human platelet plasma and intracellular membranes. el-Daher SS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):1063-71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

cGMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitors block light-induced phase advances of circadian rhythms in vivo. Mathur A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):R1031-6

A cGMP kinase mutant with increased sensitivity to the protein kinase inhibitor peptide PKI(5-24). Ruth P, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;377(7-8):513-20

Effects of spinal versus supraspinal administration of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase inhibitors on morphine tolerance in mice. Bernstein MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jan 10;44(1):41-6

cGMP-kinase mediates cGMP- and cAMP-induced Ca2+ desensitization of skinned rat artery. Kawada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26;323(1):75-82

The potentiation of nitroglycerin-induced relaxation by PKG inhibition in rat aortic rings. Satake N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):701-5

Interactions between cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitors and phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors on arachidonate release from human monocytes. Hichami A, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(16):PL255-61

Bilirubin has widespread inhibitory effects on protein phosphorylation. Hansen TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun; 39(6):1072-7

CHEMISTRY

The catalytic domain of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase Ialpha modulates the cGMP-binding characteristics of its regulatory domain. Dostmann WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2-3):206-10

Identification of the amino acid sequences responsible for high affinity activation of cGMP kinase Ialpha. Ruth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10522-8

Endogenous type II cGMP-dependent protein kinase exists as a dimer in membranes and can Be functionally distinguished from the type I isoforms. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11816-23

DRUG EFFECTS

Elastin-derived peptide induces monocyte chemotaxis by increasing intracellular cyclic GMP level and activating cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 May;41(6):1085-92

Activation of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase mimics the stimulatory effect of nitric oxide and cGMP on calcium-gated potassium channels. Hampl V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(1):39-44

GENETICS

Characterization of the human gene encoding the type I alpha and type I beta cGMP-dependent protein kinase (PRKG1). Orstavik S, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):311-8

Natural behavior polymorphism due to a cGMP-dependent protein kinase of Drosophila [comment] Osborne KA, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):834-6. Comment on: Science 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):763-4.

What makes fruit flies roam? [news; comment] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):763-4. Comment on: Science

1997 Aug 8;277(5327):834–6.

METABOLISM

Mechanism of activation by cGMP-dependent protein kinase of large Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in mesangial cells. Stockand JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1669–77

Elastin-derived peptide induces monocyte chemotaxis by increasing intracellular cyclic GMP level and activating cyclic GMP dependent protein kinase. Uemura Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):57–64

Effect of PKG activation on recombinant GABAA receptors. Leidenheimer NJ. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):131–4

A cyclic GMP- and G-kinase-dependent effect of azathioprine on migration by human neutrophils. Elferink JG, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Jul;53(7):593–9

The catalytic domain of the cGMP-dependent protein kinase Ialpha modulates the cGMP-binding characteristics of its regulatory domain. Dostmann WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):206–10

Evidence for the involvement of cGMP and protein kinase G in nitric oxide-induced apoptosis in the pancreatic B-cell line, HIT-T15. Loweth AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):285–8

Neuropeptide-induced inhibition of steroidogenesis in crab molting glands: involvement of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Baghdassarian D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;104(1):41–51

Involvement of intracellular cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in alpha-elastin-induced macrophage chemotaxis. Kamisato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):862–7

Biochemical properties and cellular localization of the Drosophila DG1 cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Foster JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23322–8

Identification of the amino acid sequences responsible for high affinity activation of cGMP kinase Ialpha. Ruth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10522–8

Endogenous type II cGMP-dependent protein kinase exists as a dimer in membranes and can Be functionally distinguished from the type I isoforms. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11816–23

cGMP stimulation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- channels co-expressed with cGMP-dependent protein kinase type II but not type Ibeta. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14; 272(7):4195–200

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase is required for thrombospondin and tenascin mediated focal adhesion disassembly. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct; 109 (Pt 10):2499–508

Early signaling events by endotoxin in PC12 cells: involvement of tyrosine kinase, constitutive nitric oxide synthase, cGMP-dependent protein kinase, and Ca2+ channels. Simard JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 1; 45(3):216–25

Regulation of endogenous Ca2+ channels by cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases in Pleurodeles oocytes. Van Coppenolle F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar;168(1–2):155–61

Regulation of gene expression by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase requires nuclear translocation of the kinase: identification of a nuclear localization signal. Gudi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5244–54

Nitric oxide synthase and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase concentrated at the neuromuscular endplate. Chao DS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(3):665–72

Intestinal secretory defects and dwarfism in mice lacking cGMP-dependent protein kinase II. Pfeifer A, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2082–6

[Activation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from spleen lymphocytes of rats exposed to radiation] Ostapchenko LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Nov-Dec;68(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphorylation of the NC-1.1 receptor and regulation of natural cytotoxicity by protein kinase C and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Holmgreen SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2035–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in cyclic AMP-mediated vasorelaxation. Eckly-Michel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;122(1):158–64

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase II mediates heat-stable enterotoxin-provoked chloride secretion in rat intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Feb;112(2):437–43

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase and cellular signaling in the nervous system. Wang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):443–56 (120 ref.)

Role of endothelial nitric oxide in the response to angiotensin II of small mesenteric arteries of the rat. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;33(5):386–94

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase regulates vascular smooth muscle cell phenotype. Boerth NJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;34(4):245–59

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in nitric oxide signaling. Lincoln TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 269:149–66 (91 ref.)

Distinct and specific functions of cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Lohmann SM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Aug; 22(8):307–12 (50 ref.)

[Physiological roles of cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinases in advanced brain functions] Asahi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):403–10 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC-GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

3',5'-CYCLIC-GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiplatelet and antiproliferative effects of SCH 51866, a novel type 1 and type 5 phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Vemulapalli S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 28(6):862–9

Potent tetracyclic guanine inhibitors of PDE1 and PDE5 cyclic guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterases with oral antihypertensive activity. Ahn HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 4;40(14):2196–210

Cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase inhibition does not alter cerebral oxygen consumption. Wei HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jan;21(1):41–6

Inhibition of cGMP-phosphodiesterase restores the glomerular effects of atrial natriuretic factor in low sodium diet rats. Kalinowski L, et al. **Ren Physiol Biochem** 1995 Sep-Oct;18(5):254–66

CHEMISTRY

Subunit structure of rod cGMP-phosphodiesterase. Artemyev NO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 271(41):25382–8

Real time conformational changes in the retinal phosphodiesterase gamma subunit monitored by resonance energy transfer. Berger AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2714–21

Solubilization of membrane-bound rod phosphodiesterase by the rod phosphodiesterase recombinant delta subunit. Florio SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24036–47

The gamma subunit of rod cGMP-phosphodiesterase blocks the enzyme catalytic site. Granovsky AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11686–9

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of human cDNAs encoding a cGMP-stimulated 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Rosman GJ, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20; 191(1):89–95

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA and gene encoding the gamma-subunit of cGMP-phosphodiesterase in canine retinal rod photoreceptor cells. Wang W, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1–2):1–5

Identification of a novel R552O mutation in exon 13 of the beta-subunit of rod phosphodiesterase gene in a Spanish family with autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Valverde D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):393–4

Retarding photoreceptor degeneration in Pdegtm1/Pdegtml mice by an apoptosis suppressor gene. Tsang SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Apr;38(5):943–50

[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA and organization of the gene for alpha-subunit of photoreceptor phosphodiesterase of cyclic GMP in human retinal cones] Feshchenko EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Feb;23(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Activation of cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase by nitroprusside limits cAMP accumulation in human platelets: effects on platelet aggregation. Dickinson NT, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):371–7

Binding of transducin to light-activated rhodopsin prevents transducin interaction with the rod cGMP phosphodiesterase gamma-subunit. Artemyev NO. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4188–93

Molecular origin of continuous dark noise in rod photoreceptors. Rieke F, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov; 71(5):2553–72

Residues within the polycationic region of cGMP phosphodiesterase gamma subunit crucial for the interaction with transducin alpha subunit. Identification by endogenous ADP-ribosylation and site-directed mutagenesis. Bondarenko VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15856–64

The gamma subunit of rod cGMP-phosphodiesterase blocks the enzyme catalytic site. Granovsky AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11686–9

Interaction sites of the COOH-terminal region of the gamma subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase with the GTP-bound alpha subunit of transducin. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26900–7

The regulation of the cGMP-binding cGMP phosphodiesterase by proteins that are immunologically related to gamma subunit of the photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase. Lochhead A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18397–403

The retinal specific protein RGS-r competes with the gamma subunit of cGMP phosphodiesterase for the alpha subunit of transducin and facilitates signal termination. Wieland T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):8853–6

Possible stimulation of retinal rod recovery to dark state by cGMP release from a cGMP phosphodiesterase noncatalytic site. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32495–8

Specific effects of n-3 fatty acids and 8-bromo-cGMP on the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Picq M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2151–61

Elevation of cGMP with normal expression and activity of rod cGMP-PDE in photoreceptor degenerate labrador retrievers. Kommonen B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(1):19–28

A subset of olfactory neurons that selectively express cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase (PDE2) and guanylyl cyclase-D define a unique olfactory signal transduction pathway. Juilfs DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3388–95

TOXICITY

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by the gamma-subunit of cyclic guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rats. Ren J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Nov;37(12):2527–31

1,2-CYCLIC-INOSITOL-PHOSPHATE PHOSPHODIESTERASE see **ANNEXIN III**

3',5'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE

Structure, localization, and regulation of cGMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase (PDE3). Degerman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):6823–6 (61 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A semiautomated method for the assay of cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Daniels DV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):367–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of insulin secretion and glycemia by selective inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase III. Parker JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):665–9

Regulation of interleukin-13 by type 4 cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) inhibitors in allergen-specific human T lymphocyte clones. Essayan DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;53(7):1055–60

cGMP-inhibited phosphodiesterases (PDE3 gene family). Degerman E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov; 24(4):1010–4 (28 ref.)

Inactivation of recombinant monocyte cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase by cAMP analog, 8-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Omburo GA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1; 89(3):1019–26

Inhibition of eotaxin-mediated human eosinophil activation and migration by the selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase type 4 inhibitor rolipram. Santamaria LF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(6):1150–4

Selective inhibition of rat heart cAMP phosphodiesterases by lipophilic C-methyl-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-4-ones (C-methylflavones). Gaillard P, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;44(8):1571–6

Antagonists of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) isozymes PDE 3 and PDE 4 suppress lymphoblastic response to HLA class II alloantigens: a potential novel approach to preventing allograft rejection? Dousa MK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Mar;47(3):187–9

Prevention of methamphetamine-induced behavioral sensitization in rats by a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, rolipram. Iyo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 26;312(2):163–70

Differentiation of inodilatory responses by non-invasive measures of cardiovascular performance in healthy man. De Mey C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec; 34(12):525–32

The human cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase PDE-46 (HSPDE4A4B) expressed in transfected COS7 cells occurs as both particulate and cytosolic species that exhibit distinct kinetics of inhibition by the antidepressant rolipram. Huston E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31334–44

Effects of a new cardiotonic phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, olprinone, on cardiohemodynamics and plasma hormones in conscious pigs with heart failure. Adachi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;29(6):763–71

Inhibition of vasoconstriction by phosphodiesterase III inhibitor milrinone in human conduit arteries used as coronary bypass grafts. He GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):208–14

Potent tetracyclic guanine inhibitors of PDE1 and PDE5 cyclic guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterases with oral antihypertensive activity. Ahn HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 4;40(14):2196–210

9-Benzyladenines: potent and selective cAMP

phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Bourguignon JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jun 6;40(12):1768–70

Age-related changes in [3H]nimodipine and [3H]rolipram binding in the rat brain. Araki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;49(3):310–4

Differential regulation of human antigen-specific Th1 and Th2 lymphocyte responses by isozyme selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Essayan DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):505–12

Comparison of indolidan analog binding sites of drug antibody and sarcoplasmic reticulum with inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Ashikaga T, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1996 Sep–Nov; 16(5–6):315–37

Inhibition of bovine brain calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes by deprenyl. Kakkar R, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(21):PL337–41

Specific inhibition of the cGMP-inhibited cAMP phosphodiesterase blocks the insulin-like antilipolytic effect of growth hormone in rat adipocytes. Eriksson H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Apr;169(1–2):37–42

Characterization of coronary arterial lesions in the dog following administration of SK&F 95654, a phosphodiesterase III inhibitor. Joseph EC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):429–35

Mesenteric arteriopathy in the rat induced by phosphodiesterase III inhibitors: an investigation of morphological, ultrastructural, and hemodynamic changes. Joseph EC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):436–50

Subtypes of the type 4 cAMP phosphodiesterases: structure, regulation and selective inhibition. Müller T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Aug;17(8):294–8 (45 ref.)

[Effect of amrinone and vagotomy on airway constriction in dogs: analysis by respiratory system impedance method] Miyazawa N. **Masui** 1997 Jan;46(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of amrinone combined with dopamine in patients undergoing living renal transplantation] Okuno Y, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jan;46(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Challenge of human Jurkat T-cells with the adenylate cyclase activator forskolin elicits major changes in cAMP phosphodiesterase (PDE) expression by up-regulating PDE3 and inducing PDE4D1 and PDE4D2 splice variants as well as down-regulating a novel PDE4A splice variant. Erdogan S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):165–75

The calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase gene PDE1C encodes several functionally different splice variants in a tissue-specific manner. Yan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25699–706

Differential expression of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase 3 and 4 activities in human T cell clones specific for myelin basic protein. Ekholm D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1; 159(3):1520–9

CHEMISTRY

Receptor-mediated stimulation of lipid signalling pathways in CHO cells elicits the rapid transient induction of the PDE1B isoform of Ca2+/calmodulin-stimulated cAMP phosphodiesterase. Spence S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):157–63

Expression and mutagenesis of the catalytic domain of cGMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase (PDE3) cloned from human platelets. Tang KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1; 323 (Pt 1):217–24

Recombinant expression of a type IV, cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase: characterization and structure-function studies of deletion mutants. Kovala T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11;36(10):2968–76

Detailed characterization of a purified type 4 phosphodiesterase, HSPDE4B2B: differentiation of high- and low-affinity (R)-rolipram binding. Rocque WJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Mar;9(2):191–202

CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of the type 4 cAMP phosphodiesterases: structure, regulation and selective inhibition. Müller T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Aug;17(8):294–8 (45 ref.)

GENETICS

Differential distribution of mRNA encoding cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase isoforms in the rat brain. Iwahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):14–24

Molecular cloning and chromosomal assignment of the human homologue of the rat cGMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase 1 (PDE3A)--a gene involved in fat metabolism located at 11p 15.1. Löbbert RW, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15;37(2):211–8

Alternative splicing of the high affinity cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE7A) mRNA in human skeletal muscle and heart. Han P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27; 272(26):16152–7

Identification of the cpdA gene encoding cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Escherichia coli. Imamura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25423–9

The calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase gene PDE1C encodes several functionally different splice variants in a tissue-specific manner. Yan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25699–706

Characterization of an intronic promoter of a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-specific phosphodiesterase gene that confers hormone and cAMP inducibility. Vicini E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun; 11(7):839–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterisation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from the lacrimal, harderian and zygomatic glands of the rabbit. Koutavas H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1191–7

METABOLISM

Challenge of human Jurkat T-cells with the adenylate cyclase activator forskolin elicits major changes in cAMP phosphodiesterase (PDE) expression by up-regulating PDE3 and inducing PDE4D1 and PDE4D2 splice variants as well as down-regulating a novel PDE4A splice variant. Erdogan S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):165–75

Intracellular localization of the PDE4A cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase splice variant RD1 (RNPDE4A1A) in stably transfected human thyroid carcinoma FTC cell lines. Pooley L, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):177–85

Multiplicity within cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Rybalkin SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov; 24(4):1005–9 (26 ref.)

Recombinant expression of a type IV, cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase: characterization and structure-function studies of deletion mutants. Kovala T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11;36(10):2968–76

Partial purification of Pde1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: enzymatic redundancy for the repair of 3'-terminal DNA lesions and abasic sites in yeast. Sander M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):6100–6

Transferrin and ferritin modulate the activity of brain calcium-calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase. Yefimova MG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Feb; 62(2):165–70

Separation and characterisation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from the lacrimal, harderian and zygomatic glands of the rabbit. Koutavas H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 Dec;15(12):1191–7

Orthovanadate stimulates cyclic guanosine monophosphate-inhibited cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in isolated rat fat pads through activation of particulate myelin basic protein kinase by protein tyrosine kinase. Ueki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2784–9

Selective stimulation of a cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase (PDE4A5) isoform by phosphatidic acid molecular species endogenously formed in rat thymocytes. El Bawab S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):1151–7

Interaction of ganglioside with specific peptide sequences as a mechanism for the modulation of calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Higashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):66–73

Compartmentalization of cAMP signaling in mesangial cells by phosphodiesterase isozymes PDE3 and PDE4. Regulation of superoxidation and mitogenesis. Chini CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9854–9

cGMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulates the basal calcium current in human atrial myocytes. Rivet-Bastide M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2710–8

Specific effects of n-3 fatty acids and 8-bromo-cGMP on the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Picq M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2151–61

Mechanisms of inhibition of calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Sharma RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):845–50

Diminished noradrenergic stimulation reduces the activity of rolipram-sensitive, high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat cerebral cortex. Ye Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1894–902

Blunted cGMP response to agonists and enhanced glomerular cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in experimental congestive heart failure. Supaporn T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1718–25

Src tyrosine kinase activity in rat thecal-interstitial cells and mouse TM3 Leydig cells is positively associated with cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase activity. Taylor CC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jan 3;126(1):91–100

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphodiesterase isozyme-specific potentiation by protein kinase C in hypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Yu H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):549–55

Local and systemic alterations in cyclic 3',5' AMP phosphodiesterase activity in relation to tail regeneration under hypothyroidism and T4 replacement in the lizard, Mabuya carinata. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Sep;45(1):48–51

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on phosphodiesterase activity in rat luteal cells. Stein P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Sep;45(1):43–7

Detailed characterization of a purified type 4 phosphodiesterase, HSPDE4B2B: differentiation of high- and low-affinity (R)-rolipram binding. Rocque WJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Mar;9(2):191–202

Isolation and regulation of the cGMP-inhibited cAMP phosphodiesterase in human erythroleukemia cells. Sheth SB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):155–62

Tailoring cAMP-signalling responses through isoform multiplicity. Houslay MD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jun;22(6):217–24 (49 ref.)

[Localization of cAMP-selective phosphodiesterase in the mammalian eye by (3H)-rolipram] Liekfeld A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Oct;93(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in mutant lines of Drosophila melanogaster] Sharagina LM, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jun;33(6):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase: a regulator of forward motility initiation during epididymal sperm maturation. Jaiswal BS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(5):669–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases: gene complexity, regulation by phosphorylation, and physiological implications. Burns F, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996;36:29–48 (107 ref.)

Role of multiple cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase variants. Bushnik T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Nov;24(4):1014–9 (44 ref.)

Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase induces apoptosis in human leukemic cells. Jiang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11236–41

2',3'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASES

ANALYSIS

2'3'-CNPase and actin distribution in oligodendrocytes, relative to their mRNAs. McEwan NR. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov;40(5):975–9

Identification of a 48-kDa prenylated protein that associates with microtubules as 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in FRTL-5 cells. Laezza C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):260–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

The neurosteroid progesterone increases the expression of myelin proteins (MBP and CNPase) in rat oligodendrocytes in primary culture. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;16(3):439–43

gRICH68 and gRICH70 are 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterases induced during goldfish optic nerve regeneration. Ballestero RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11479–86

GENETICS

Analysis of polymorphisms of the 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase gene in patients with multiple sclerosis. Thompson RJ, et al. **Mult Scler** 1996 Dec;2(5):215–21

Temperature-dependent regulation of PLP/DM20 and CNP gene expression in two conditionally-immortalized jimpy oligodendrocyte cell lines. Bongarzone ER, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):363–72

IMMUNOLOGY

The epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody in the myelin-associated protein CNP. Stricker R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):266–70

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase: a novel candidate autoantigen in demyelinating diseases. Rösener M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1–2):28–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Overexpression of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in transgenic mice alters oligodendrocyte development and produces aberrant myelination. Gravel M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 7(6):453–66

CYCLIC N-OXIDES

Quantitative measurement of superoxide generation using the spin trap 5-(diethoxyphosphoryl)-5-methyl-1-pyrroline-N-oxide. Roubaud V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):404–11

Calculation of electron paramagnetic resonance spectra from Brownian dynamics trajectories: application to nitroxide side chains in proteins. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):2201–12

Quantitation of nitric oxide using 2-phenyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazoline-1-oxyl 3-oxide (PTIO). Akaike T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;268:211–21

CHEMISTRY

(+)-Sparteine N-16-oxide, a lupin alkaloid from Lygos raetam var. sarcocarpa. Abdel-Halim OB, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1997 Jan;67(1):9–12

Evidence for a relationship between the generation of reactive intermediates and the physicochemical characteristics of nickel oxides. O'Brien P, et al.

CYCLIC N-OXIDES

Arch Toxicol 1996;70(12):787–800

Superoxide-mediated reduction of the nitroxide group can prevent detection of nitric oxide by nitronyl nitroxides. Haseloff RF, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jan;26(1):7–17

Degradation of DMPO adducts from hydroxyl and 1-hydroxyethyl radicals by rat liver microsomes. Reinke LA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1996 Dec;25(6):467–74

Crystallographic characterization of geometry and conformation of TOAC, a nitroxide spin-labelled C alpha,alpha-disubstituted glycine, in simple derivatives and model peptides. Flippen-Anderson JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Apr;47(4):231–8

Synthesis and conformational studies of peptides containing TOAC, a spin-labelled C alpha, alpha-disubstituted glycine. Toniolo C, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1995 Jan-Feb; 1(1):45–57

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A CT using longitudinally detected ESR (LODESR-CT) of intraperitoneally injected nitroxide radical in a rat's head. Yokoyama H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997;15(6):701–8

METABOLISM

Nitroxide reduction with ascorbic acid in spin labeled human plasma LDL and VLDL. Kveder M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1997 Jan 17;85(1):1–12

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on nitroxide radical 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-4-piperidin-1-oxyl (TEMPO) redox reactions in human skin. Fuchs J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(6):967–76

An electron spin resonance assay of glutathione S-conjugate transport. Pułaski L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Nov 15;33(2):65–71

Spin-labeling analysis of structure and dynamics in octopus rhodopsin. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Aug;35(1–2):1–6

The excretion mechanism of the spin label proxyl carboxylic acid (PCA) from the rat monitored by X-band ESR and PEDRI. Seimenis I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Apr; 37(4):552–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and imaging of blood-brain-barrier permeable nitroxyl-probes for free radical reactions in brain of living mice. Sano H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul; 42(3):641–7

Dynamic electron spin resonance (ESR) imaging of the distribution of spin labeled dextran in a mouse. Kazama S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Oct;36(4):547–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Tempace and troxyl-novel synthesized 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine derivatives as antioxidants and radioprotectors. Metodiewa D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Dec;40(6):1211–9

Relaxant effects of potassium-channel openers on normal and hyper-reflexic detrusor muscle. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Sep;80(3):405–13

Effect of aromatic nitroxides on hemolysis of human erythrocytes entrapped with isolated hemoglobin chains. Gabbianelli R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(2):278–84

Evaluation of tempol radioprotection in a murine tumor model. Hahn SM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(7):1211–6

Protective effect of the nitroxide tempol against the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin. Monti E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(4):463–70

Sulphydryl blocker induced gastric damage is ameliorated by scavenging of free radicals. Karmeli F, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):826–31

Prevention of hyperoxia-induced alterations in synaptosomal membrane-associated proteins by N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone and 4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-oxyl (Tempol). Howard BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2045–50

Geroprotector efficiency depends on viability of control population: life span investigation in D. melanogaster. Izmaylov DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Nov 13; 91(3):155–64

Effects of reactive oxygen species (ROS) modulators, TEMPOL and catalase, on methoxyacetaldehyde (MALD) -induced chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO)-AS52 cells. Ratanavalachai TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1–2):25–33

Effect of YM934, a KATP channel opener, on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by platelet activating factor in guinea-pigs. Saitoh C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):203–9

Modulatory effect of tempol on toxicity and antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine and on P450 cytochrome level. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(5):341–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metal-independent putative superoxide dismutase mimics in chemistry, biology, and medicine. Ahmad N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Jul;34(2):141–4 (37 ref.)

Pharmacological protection of NSAID-induced intestinal permeability in the rat: effect of tempo and metronidazole as potential free radical scavengers. Davies NM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Jul;16(7):345–9

Effect of YM934, a novel potassium-channel opener, in various experimental asthma models in guinea-pigs. Ishikawa J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 48(10):1034–40

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by targeting nitric oxide and peroxynitrite: implications for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2528–33

TOXICITY

Blood chemistry changes in the rat induced by high doses of nitronyl free radical spin traps. Schaefer CF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(4):427–36

CYCLIC P-OXIDES

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent anti-murine cytomegalovirus activity and reduced nephrotoxicity of ganciclovir cyclic phosphonate. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Aug; 40(8):1964–6

Reversal of multidrug resistance-associated protein-mediated drug resistance by the pyridine analog PAK-104P. Sumizawa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):399–405

CYCLIC S-OXIDES

The use of 3-methoxymethyl-16 beta, 17 beta-epiestriol-O-cyclic sulfone as the precursor in the synthesis of F-18 16 alpha-fluoroestradiol. Lim JL, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Oct;23(7):911–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Development of central 5-HT2A receptor radioligands for PET: comparison of [3H]RP 62203 and [3H]SR 46349B kinetics in rat brain. Ashworth S, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Apr;23(3):245–50

METABOLISM

The naphtosultam derivative RP 62203 (fananserin) has high affinity for the dopamine D4 receptor. Heuillet E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1–2):229–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Specific in vivo binding in the rat brain of [18F]RP 62203: a selective 5-HT2A receptor radioligand for positron emission tomography. Besret L, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Feb;23(2):169–71

URINE

High-performance chromatographic assay for the sulphoxide metabolite of 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine in human urine. Plumb RS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):457–61

CYCLIC SOMATOSTATIN see **SOMATOSTATIN**

CYCLICITY see **PERIODICITY**

CYCLIN A see **CYCLINS**

CYCLIN B see **CYCLINS**

CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASES

[G1 phase control by Cdk inhibitor] Nakanishi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(7):897–907 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory network of the yeast cell cycle by the yeast CDK family] Nishizawa M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1742–50 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Discordant expression of the cyclin-dependent kinases and cyclins in rat liver following acute administration of the hepatocarcinogen [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio] acetic acid (WY14,643). Rininger JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 13;52(11):1749–55

Cyclin E/Cdk2 activity is controlled by different mechanisms in the G0 and G1 phases of the cell cycle. Bresnahan WA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1283–90

A simple method for the flow cytometric analysis of intracellular antigens in whole smooth muscle cells: quantification of cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Sindermann J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 28;202(2):205–12

Identification and preliminary characterization of p31, a new PSTAIRE-related protein in fission yeast. Tournier S, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jun 30;13(8):727–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in endometrial carcinoma [letter; comment] Backe J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):243. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Nov;175(5):1246–52.

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27KIP1 in lymphoid tissue: p27KIP1 expression is inversely proportional to the proliferative index. Sánchez-Beato M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):151–60

Downregulation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p21 and p27 in pressure-overload hypertrophy. Li JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1358–67

Analysis of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p18 and p19 in mantle-cell lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Williams ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:71–3

Butyrate stimulates cyclin D and p21 and inhibits cyclin-dependent kinase 2 expression in HT-29 colonic epithelial cells. Siavoshian S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):169–72

Protein kinase C inhibits the CAK-CDK2 cyclin-dependent kinase cascade and G1/S cell cycle progression in human diploid fibroblasts. Hamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):149–56

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors: the age of crystals. Pines J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22;1332(1):M39–42 (40 ref.)

Features of macrophage differentiation induced by p19INK4d, a specific inhibitor of cyclin D-dependent kinases. Adachi M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):126–37

p21/WAF1 cyclin-kinase inhibitor expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a potential marker of p53 tumor-suppressor gene function. Chilosi M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):4012–20

Inhibitors of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase and of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 activation induce growth arrest, differentiation, and apoptosis of human papilloma virus 16-immortalized human keratinocytes. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3741–50

Cytotoxic synergy between flavopiridol (NSC 649890, L86-8275) and various antineoplastic agents: the importance of sequence of administration. Bible KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3375–80

Lack of imprinting of three human cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes. Cost GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1; 57(5):926–9

Lovastatin induction of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in human breast cells occurs in a cell cycle-independent fashion. Gray-Bablin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15; 57(4):604–9

Reduced expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor gene p57KIP2 in Wilms' tumor. Thompson JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5723–7

A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, Dacapo, is necessary for timely exit from the cell cycle during Drosophila embryogenesis. de Nooij JC, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27; 87(7):1237–47

Dacapo, a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, stops cell proliferation during Drosophila development. Lane ME, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27;87(7):1225–35

Expression of G1 cyclins, cyclin-dependent kinases, and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in androgen-induced prostate proliferation in castrated rats. Chen Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov;7(11):1571–8

Staurosporine-induced G1 arrest is associated with the induction and accumulation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors. Kwon TK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct; 7(10):1305–13

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression in pulmonary Clara cells transformed with SV40 large T antigen in transgenic mice. Magdaleno SM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Feb;8(2):145–55

Effects of cyclin E overexpression on cell growth and response to transforming growth factor beta depend on cell context and p27Kip1 expression. Sgambato A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;8(4):393–405

p53-independent induction of apoptosis by cyclin-dependent kinase inhibition. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):887–91

End of the line: proteolytic degradation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):869–73 (18 ref.)

Murine hepatic p53, RB, and CDK inhibitory protein expression following acute 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) exposure. Rininger JA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar-Apr; 34(5–7):1557–68

Cell-cycle arrest and inhibition of Cdk4 activity by small peptides based on the carboxy-terminal domain of p21WAF1. Ball KL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):71–80

Cdk inhibitors in development and cancer. Harper JW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):56–64 (63 ref.)

Accumulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27/Kip1 and the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Durand B, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 15;16(2):306–17

Fission yeast pheromone blocks S-phase by inhibiting the G1 cyclin B-p34cdc2 kinase. Stern B, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):534–44

Growth arrest by the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 is abrogated by c-Myc. Vlach J, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6595–604

Inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases by purine analogues: crystal structure of human cdk2 complexed with roscovitine. De Azevedo WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):518–26

Biochemical and cellular effects of roscovitine, a potent and selective inhibitor of the cyclin-dependent kinases cdc2, cdk2 and cdk5. Meijer L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):527–36

Differential modulation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 by negative signaling via the antigen receptor of B cells and positive signaling via CD40. Han H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2425-32

NMR structural characterization of the CDK inhibitor p19INK4d. Kalus W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20; 401(2-3):127-32

Molecular cloning and characterization of the human p27Kip1 gene promoter. Minami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 7;411(1):1-6

Tyrphostin AG 494 blocks Cdk2 activation. Osherov N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):187-90

Characterization of the murine cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor gene p27Kip1. Kwon TK, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1-2):113-20

Cloning and characterization of rat p27Kip1, a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor. Nomura H, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 3;191(2):211-8

D-type cyclin expression is decreased and p21 and p27 CDK inhibitor expression is increased when tsBN462 CCG1/TAFII250 mutant cells arrest in G1 at the restrictive temperature. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Jul;1(7):687-705

Frequent homozygous deletion of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2 (MTS1, p16) in superficial bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Balázs M, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Jun;19(2):84-9

New functional activities for the p21 family of CDK inhibitors. LaBaer J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1; 11(7):847-62

The subcellular locations of p15(Ink4b) and p27(Kip1) coordinate their inhibitory interactions with cdk4 and cdk2. Reynisdóttir I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 15;11(4):492-503

Ablation of the CDK inhibitor p57Kip2 results in increased apoptosis and delayed differentiation during mouse development. Yan Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 15; 11(8):973-83

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors (CKIs) and hematological malignancies. Baghdassarian N, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Aug;38(4):313-23 (79 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes p15INK4b/MTS2, p16INK4/MTS1, p18 and p19 in human cancer cell lines. Gemma A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 27;68(5):605-11

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 and p16 (MTS1, CDKN2) gene mutations in esophageal cancers. Muzeau F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):27-30

A unique domain of pRb2/p130 acts as an inhibitor of Cdk2 kinase activity. De Luca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):20971-4

Induction of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(Sdi1/Cip1/Waf1) by nitric oxide-generating vasodilator in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ishida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10050-7

Inactivation of the cyclin D-dependent kinase in the rat fibroblast cell line, 3Y1, induced by contact inhibition. Kato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):8065-70

Post-proliferative cyclin E-associated kinase activity in differentiated osteoblasts: inhibition by proliferating osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. Smith E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;66(2):141-52

Paradoxical accumulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27kip1 during the cAMP-dependent mitogenic stimulation of thyroid epithelial cells. Depoortere F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1759-64

Downregulation of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 activity and cyclin A promoter activity in vascular smooth muscle cells by p27(KIP1), an inhibitor of neointima formation in the rat carotid artery. Chen D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2334-41

Overexpression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1) in human cutaneous malignant melanoma. Trotter MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 May; 24(5):265-71

Modulation of the p27kip1 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression during IL-4-mediated human B cell activation. Blanchard DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3054-61

Overexpression of c-fos inhibits down-regulation of a cyclin-dependent kinase-2 inhibitor p27Kip1 in splenic B cells activated by surface Ig cross-linking. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2050-6

The regulation of p27Kip1 expression following the polyclonal activation of murine G0 T cells. Kwon TK, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5642-8

A role for the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in the G1 cell cycle arrest mediated by the type I interferons. Subramaniam PS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Jan;17(1):11-5

G1/S cell cycle blockers and inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases suppress camptothecin-induced neuronal apoptosis. Park DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 15;17(4):1256-70

Expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21WAF1/CIP1 in non-neoplastic mucosa and neoplasia of the stomach: relationship with p53 status and proliferative activity. Yasui W, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 180(2):122-8

Mesangial cell proliferation mediated by PDGF and bFGF is determined by levels of the cyclin kinase inhibitor p27Kip1. Shankland SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr; 51(4):1088-99

Angiotensin II-stimulated hypertrophy of LLC-PK1 cells depends on the induction of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Dec; 50(6):2112-9

Inactivation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes and development of human acute leukemias. Ragione FD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1-2):23-35 (90 ref.)

p21WAF1 mutations and human malignancies. Shiohara M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Jun;26(1-2):35-41 (75 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes, p15, p16, p18 and p19 in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Nakamaki T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Mar; 21(3):235-40

Recent progress in molecular mechanisms of leukemogenesis: the cyclin-dependent kinase 4-inhibitor gene in human leukemias. Hirai H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:358-60

Regulation and function of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16CDKN2. Peters G, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr; 11 Suppl 3:352-5

Kip1 degradation via the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Tam SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:363-6

G1 phase-specific suppression of the Cdk2 activity by ginsenoside Rh2 in cultured murine cells. Ota T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(2):PL39-44

Purification and analysis of CIP/KIP proteins. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:230-44

Chemical inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases. Meijer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:113-28

Cell cycle control by Xenopus p28Kix1, a developmentally regulated inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinases. Shou W, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Mar;7(3):457-69

Ubiquitination of p53 and p21 is differentially affected by ionizing and UV radiation. Maki CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):355-63

WAF1 retards S-phase progression primarily by inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases. Ogryzko VV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4877-82

Regulation of the expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 by E2A and Id proteins. Prabhu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5888-96

Ras activity late in G1 phase required for p27kip1 downregulation, passage through the restriction point, and entry into S phase in growth factor-stimulated NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep; 17(9):5348-58

Decreased levels of the cell-cycle inhibitor p27Kip1 protein: prognostic implications in primary breast cancer [see comments] Catzavelos C, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb; 3(2):227-30. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):152-4.

Increased proteasome-dependent degradation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 in aggressive colorectal carcinomas [see comments] **Loda M**, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):231-4. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):152-4.

Impact of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 on resistance of tumor cells to anticancer agents. St. Croix B, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1204-10

Repression of the CDK activator Cdc25A and cell-cycle arrest by cytokine TGF-beta in cells lacking the CDK inhibitor p15. Iavarone A, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22; 387(6631):417-22

A plant cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor gene [letter] Wang H, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):451-2

Regulated ectopic expression of cyclin D1 induces transcriptional activation of the cdk inhibitor p21 gene without altering cell cycle progression. Hiyama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2533-42

p53-mediated accumulation of hypophosphorylated pRb after the G1 restriction point fails to halt cell cycle progression. Linke SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):337-45

The p19INK4D cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor gene is altered in osteosarcoma. Miller CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):231-5

Induction of Cip/Kip and Ink4 cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors by interferon-alpha in hematopoietic cell lines. Sangfelt O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):415-23

Roscovitine, a novel cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, characterizes restriction point and G2/M transition in tobacco BY-2 cell suspension. Planchais S, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jul;12(1):191-202

Role of the p21 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor in limiting intimal cell proliferation in response to arterial injury. Yang ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23; 93(15):7905-10

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors block proliferation of human gastric cancer cells. Iseki H, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):187-94; discussion 194-5

Expression of the cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor p21WAF1/CIP1 in oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 May;430(5):389-95

Inhibition of cellular Cdk2 activity blocks human cytomegalovirus replication. Bresnahan WA, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 12;231(2):239-47

[CDK and MMP inhibitors] Okuyama A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1547-62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors, p16INK4a and p15INK4b gene, in acute lymphoblastic leukemias] Kaname M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Aug;44(8):771-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amplification of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 (CDK4) gene is associated with high cdk4 protein levels in glioblastoma multiforme. Rollbrocker B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul;92(1):70-4

Synchronized induction in bFGF and Cdk2 during gastric ulcer healing. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(2):339-45

Differential expression of proteins regulating cell cycle progression in growth vs. differentiation. Li Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24;1356(2):149-59

Expression of G1 cyclins, cyclin-dependent kinases, and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in androgen-induced prostate proliferation in castrated rats. Chen Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov;7(11):1571-8

Angiotensin II and serum differentially regulate expression of cyclins, activity of cyclin-dependent kinases, and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product in neonatal cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Feb; 80(2):228-41

Expression of p67 (Munc-18), Cdk5, P-NFH and syntaxin during development of the rat cerebellum. Veeranna, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1997;19(2):172-83

Adhesion-dependent control of cyclin E/cdk2 activity and cell cycle progression in normal cells but not in Ha-ras transformed NRK cells. Carstens CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):86-92

Altered expression of cyclin D1 and CDK4 genes in ovarian carcinomas. Masciullo V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):390-5

Selective depletion of cyclin-dependent kinases is associated with Fas-mediated apoptosis in human leukemia T-cell lines. Oguri-Hyakumachi N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Nov;17(11):913-21

p53-dependent repression of cdk4 synthesis in transforming growth factor-beta-induced G1 cell cycle arrest. Ewen ME. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct;128(4):355-60 (13 ref.)

Concomitant presence of p16/cyclin-dependent kinase 4 and cyclin D/cyclin-dependent kinase 4 complexes in LNCaP prostatic cancer cell line. Itoh N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;88(3):229-33

Chemical inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinases. Meijer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:113-28

Increased expression of G1 cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases during tumor progression of chemically induced mouse skin neoplasms. Zhang SY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Mar;18(3):142-52

Relationship between the expression of cyclins/cyclin-dependent kinases and sex-steroid receptors/Ki67 in normal human endometrial glands and stroma during the menstrual cycle. Shiozawa T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;2(10):745-52

The regulated expression of cell cycle-related proteins as B-lymphocytes enter and progress through the G1 cell cycle stage following delivery of complete versus partial activation stimuli. Reid S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct; 33(14):1139-51

The Arabidopsis cyclin-dependent kinase gene cdc2bAt is preferentially expressed during S and G2 phases of the cell cycle. Segers G, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):601-12

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction, beta-oxidation, and cell proliferation following administration of clofibrate, gemfibrozil, or bezafibrate in the CD rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):143-50

[Laminin-dependent growth arrest of human hepatic carcinoma cell line, HuH-7, in association with expression of p21/WAF-1 protein] Arita A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;64(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The dynamics of cyclin dependent kinase structure. Morgan DO. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):767-72 (29 ref.)

High-resolution crystal structures of human cyclin-dependent kinase 2 with and without ATP: bound waters and natural ligand as guides for inhibitor design. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 39(23):4540-6

Generation of phosphorylated cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and functional characterization of threonine-160-specific phosphatase KAP. Poon RY. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:283-92

Regulation of mammalian cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Sheaff RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:173-93

Novel members of the cdc2-related kinase family in Drosophila: cdk4/6, cdk5, PFTAIRE, and PITSLRE kinase. Sauer K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov; 7(11):1759-69

Structural studies of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 in the free and Cdk2-bound state: conformational disorder mediates binding diversity. Kriwacki RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11504-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Ginsenoside-Rg5 suppresses cyclin E-dependent protein kinase activity via up-regulating p21Cip/WAF1 and down-regulating cyclin E in SK-HEP-1 cells. Lee KY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):1067-72

Granzyme B induces apoptosis and cyclin A-associated cyclin-dependent kinase activity in all stages of the cell cycle. Shi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2381-5

CDK2 is a target for retinoic acid-mediated growth inhibition in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Teixeira C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;11(9):1191-202

The regulated expression of cell cycle-related proteins as B-lymphocytes enter and progress through the G1 cell cycle stage following delivery of complete versus partial activation stimuli. Reid S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct; 33(14):1139-51

GENETICS

Amplification of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 (CDK4) gene is associated with high cdk4 protein levels in glioblastoma multiforme. Rollbrocker B, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1996 Jul;92(1):70-4

Abrogation of G1 arrest after DNA damage is associated with constitutive overexpression of Mdm2, Cdk4, and Irf1 mRNAs in the BALB/c 3T3 A31 variant 1-1 clone. Nozaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7; 233(1):216-20

Analysis of the p16INK4A, p15INK4B and p18INK4C genes in multiple myeloma. Tasaka T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jan;96(1):98-102

Refined mapping of 12q13-q15 amplicons in human malignant gliomas suggests CDK4/SAS and MDM2 as independent amplification targets. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5141-5

Pfmrk, a MO15-related protein kinase from Plasmodium falciparum. Gene cloning, sequence, stage-specific expression and chromosome localization [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1997 Jan 15;243(1-2):537] Li JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):805-13

Separate amplified regions encompassing CDK4 and MDM2 in human sarcomas. Berner JM, et al.
Genes Chromosomes Cancer 1996 Dec;17(4):254-9

p16/CDKN2 and CDK4 gene mutations in sporadic melanoma development and progression. Piccinin S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 20;74(1):26-30

Target of skin tumorigenesis: cyclin D1-cdk4. Inohara S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):609-13 (59 ref.)

Fas-induced changes in cdc2 and cdk2 kinase activity are not sufficient for triggering apoptosis in HUT-78 cells. De Luca A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;64(4):579-85

WEE1-like CDK tyrosine kinase mRNA level is regulated temporally and spatially in sea urchin embryos. Nemer M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Aug;58(1-2):75-88

The Rb family contains a conserved cyclin-dependent-kinase-regulated transcriptional repressor motif. Chow KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):7173-81

Temporal patterns of gene expression of G1-S cyclins and cdks during the first and second mitotic cell cycles in mouse embryos. Moore GD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Nov; 45(3):264-75

Prevention of graft coronary arteriosclerosis by antisense cdk2 kinase oligonucleotide [see comments] Suzuki J, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):900-3. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Aug;3(8):834-5.

Use of the two-hybrid system to identify protein-protein interaction temperature-sensitive mutants: application to the CDK2/p21Cip1 interaction. Cayrol C, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3743-4

Human glioblastomas with no alterations of the CDKN2A (p16INK4A, MTS1) and CDK4 genes have frequent mutations of the retinoblastoma gene. Ichimura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):1065-72

[Significance of the MTS II gene for the growth behavior of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Lynen P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1997;114:91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclin D, CDK4 and p16 expression in colorectal cancer] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1054-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fission yeast cdc18+ gene links S phase to START and plays a major role in the initiation of DNA replication] Nishitani H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1761-8 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preferential labeling of Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles with antisera for tau protein kinase (TPK) I/glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta and cyclin-dependent kinase 5, a component of TPK II. Yamaguchi H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1996 Sep;92(3):232-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and reconstitution of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 in four states of activity. Russo AA.
Methods Enzymol 1997;283:3-12

METABOLISM

Abnormal expression of the cell cycle regulators P16 and CDK4 in Alzheimer's disease. McShea A, et al.
Am J Pathol 1997 Jun;150(6):1933-9

Cancer and the cell cycle. Lausanne, Switzerland, January 17-20, 1996. Broggini M. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):343-5

Effects of olomoucine, a selective inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinases, on cell cycle progression in human cancer cell lines. Buquet-Fagot C, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1997 Jul;8(6):623-31

G1 phase arrest of human smooth muscle cells by heparin, IL-4 and cAMP is linked to repression of cyclin D1 and cdk2. Vadiveloo PK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Aug; 133(1):61-9

Interferon regulates expression of mda-6/WAF1/CIP1 and cyclin-dependent kinases independently from p53 in B16 murine melanoma cells. Arany I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Apr 28;233(3):678-80

Cell cycle control with minimal participation of Cdk2 in a murine fibrosarcoma clone cultured in protein-free medium. Dobashi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Mar 27;232(3):622-5

Expression of p16INK4a suppresses the unbounded and anchorage-independent growth of a glioblastoma cell line that lacks p16INK4a. Higashi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Feb 24;231(3):743-50

Cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases: a biochemical view. Pines J. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):697-711 (297 ref.)

Aloesin up-regulates cyclin E/CDK2 kinase activity via inducing the protein levels of cyclin E, CDK2, and CDC25A in SK-HEP-1 cells. Lee KY, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1997 Feb;41(2):285-92

Expression of extracellular matrix molecules, proliferation markers and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in inflamed tissues. Chilosi M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):524-8 (29 ref.)

Interactions of cyclins with cyclin-dependent kinases: a common interactive mechanism. Heitz F, et al.
Biochemistry 1997 Apr 22;36(16):4995-5003

Reduction of background in protein kinase assays by electroblotting. Enke DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan; 22(1):74-8

Differential expression of cell proliferation regulatory proteins in B- and T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Wołowiec D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec; 95(3):518-23

Ginsenoside-Rh2 blocks the cell cycle of SK-HEP-1 cells at the G1/S boundary by selectively inducing the protein expression of p27kip1. Lee KY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):193-200

Organic and inorganic selenium compounds inhibit mouse mammary cell growth in vitro by different cellular pathways. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 22; 107(2):277-84

G1 phase accumulation induced by UCN-01 is associated with dephosphorylation of Rb and CDK2 proteins as well as induction of CDK inhibitor p21/Cip1/WAF1/Sdi1 in p53-mutated human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1495-501

The tryphostin AG17 induces apoptosis and inhibition of cdk2 activity in a lymphoma cell line that overexpresses bcl-2. Palumbo GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15; 57(12):2434-9

Concurrent overexpression of cyclin D1 and cyclin-dependent kinase 4 (Cdk4) in intestinal adenomas from multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min) mice and human familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Zhang T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):169-75

Decreased transforming growth factor beta type II receptor expression in intestinal adenomas from Min/+ mice is associated with increased cyclin D1 and cyclin-dependent kinase 4 expression. Zhang T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1638-43

Fibrillar collagen inhibits arterial smooth muscle proliferation through regulation of Cdk2 inhibitors. Koyama H, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 13;87(6):1069-78

Loading of an Mcm protein onto DNA replication origins is regulated by Cdc6p and CDKs. Tanaka T, et al.
Cell 1997 Aug 22;90(4):649-60

Staurosporine resistance accompanies DNA tumor virus-induced immortalization and is independent of the expression and activities of ERK1, ERK2, cyclin A, cyclin-dependent kinase (cdk) 2, and cdk4. Chang T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Mar;7(3):361-72

Cyclin-dependent kinase activation and S-phase induction of the cyclin B1 gene are linked through the CCAAT elements. Katula KS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul; 8(7):811-20

Formation of p27-CDK complexes during the human mitotic cell cycle. Soos TJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Feb; 7(2):135-46

The amino terminus of the retinoblastoma (Rb) protein associates with a cyclin-dependent kinase-like kinase via Rb amino acids required for growth suppression. Sterner JM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jan;7(1):53-64

Differential regulation of cyclin B1 RNA and protein expression during hepatocyte growth in vivo. Trembley JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):903-16

Inhibition of retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation by myogenesis-induced changes in the subunit composition of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 complex. Wang J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov;7(11):1471-8

Association of cyclin A and cdk2 with SV40 DNA in replication initiation complexes is cell cycle dependent. Cannella D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):349-59

The fumagillin analogue TNP-470 inhibits DNA synthesis of vascular smooth muscle cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I. Possible involvement of cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Koyama H, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):757-64

Cell cycle: reaching for a role for the Cks proteins. Pines J. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1399-402 (26 ref.)

Systematic identification of mitotic phosphoproteins. Stukenberg PT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):338-48

Phosphorylation and activation of B-Myb by cyclin A-Cdk2. Ziebold U, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):253-60

Regulatory roles of cyclin dependent kinase phosphorylation in cell cycle control. Lew DJ, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1996 Dec;8(6):795-804 (64 ref.)

The dynamics of cyclin dependent kinase structure. Morgan DO. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;8(6):767-72 (29 ref.)

Cyclin dependent kinase activating kinases. Sclafani RA.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1996 Dec;8(6):788-94 (35 ref.)

Phosphorylation and proteolysis: partners in the regulation of cell division in budding yeast [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Genet Dev 1997 Jun;7(3):424] Deshaies RJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):7-16 (80 ref.)

CDKs and cyclins in transition(s). Fisher RP.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1997 Feb;7(1):32-8 (78 ref.)

Cdks and the Drosophila cell cycle. Follette PJ, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1997 Feb;7(1):17-22 (45 ref.)

A role for cyclin E/Cdk2 in the timing of the midblastula transition in Xenopus embryos. Hartley RS, et al.
Dev Biol 1997 Aug 15;188(2):312-21

HSP70-2 is required for CDC2 kinase activity in meiosis I of mouse spermatocytes. Zhu D, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(15):3007-14

The structure of cyclin H: common mode of kinase activation and specific features. Andersen G, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3;16(5):958-67

Meiotic cell cycle in Xenopus oocytes is independent of cdk2 kinase. Furuno N, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1;16(13):3860-5

Cdk2-dependent phosphorylation of Id2 modulates activity of E2A-related transcription factors. Hara E, et al.
EMBO J 1997 Jan 15;16(2):332-42

The consensus motif for phosphorylation by cyclin D1-Cdk4 is different from that for phosphorylation by cyclin A/E-Cdk2. Kitagawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16; 15(24):7060-9

Dual phosphorylation of the T-loop in cdk7: its role in controlling cyclin H binding and CAK activity. Martinez AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 15;16(2):343-54

Activation of cyclin E/CDK2 is coupled to site-specific autophosphorylation and ubiquitin-dependent degradation of cyclin E. Won KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15; 15(16):4182-93

Estrogen induces early and timed activation of cyclin-dependent kinases 4, 5, and 6 and increases cyclin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rat uterus. Altucci L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):978-84

Carcinogenic potential of benzene and toluene when evaluated using cyclin-dependent kinase activation and p53-DNA binding. Dees C, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1289-92

The role of controlled proteolysis in cell-cycle regulation. Udvardy A. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):307-13 (88 ref.)

G1 arrest and high expression of cyclin kinase and apoptosis inhibitors in accumulated activated/memory phenotype CD4+ cells of older lupus mice. Sabzevari H, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1997 Aug;27(8):1901-10

Characterization and physiological importance of a novel cell cycle regulated protein kinase in Xenopus laevis oocytes that phosphorylates cyclin B2. Derua R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1997 Feb 1;230(2):310-24

Translocation of cdk2 to the nucleus during G1-phase in PDGF-stimulated human fibroblasts. Dietrich C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1997 Apr 10;232(1):72-8

Iron deprivation inhibits cyclin-dependent kinase activity and decreases cyclin D/CDK4 protein levels in asynchronous MDA-MB-453 human breast cancer cells. Kulp KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):60-8

Changes in cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases induced by DNA damaging agents in a human ovarian cancer cell line expressing mutated or wild-type P53. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):380-5

Decrease of heart protein kinase C and cyclin-dependent kinase precedes death in perinatal asphyxia of the rat. Lubec B, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 May;11(6):482-92

Vectors for a 'double-tagging' assay for protein-protein interactions: localization of the CDK2-binding domain of human p21. Wang ZX, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16; 173(2):147-54

Inhibition of CDK activity and PCNA-dependent DNA replication by p21 is blocked by interaction with the HPV-16 E7 oncoprotein. Funk JO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15;11(16):2090-100

The human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein can uncouple cellular differentiation and proliferation in human keratinocytes by abrogating p21Cip1-mediated inhibition of cdk2. Jones DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15; 11(16):2101-11

New functional activities for the p21 family of CDK inhibitors. LaBaer J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1; 11(7):847-62

Cooperating oncogenes converge to regulate cyclin/cdk complexes. Lloyd AC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 1; 11(5):663-77

Cyclin E-CDK2 is a regulator of p27Kip1. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 1;11(11):1464-78

Induction of c-myc transcription by the v-Abl tyrosine kinase requires Ras, Raf1, and cyclin-dependent kinases. Zou X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 1;11(5):654-62

Cyclin and cyclin-dependent kinase expression in the

remnant glomerulus. Shankland SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):368–75

Human Myt1 is a cell cycle-regulated kinase that inhibits Cdc2 but not Cdk2 activity. Booher RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22300–6

Identification of CDK4 sequences involved in cyclin D1 and p16 binding. Coleman KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18869–74

Genes for Tfb2, Tfb3, and Tfb4 subunits of yeast transcription/repair factor IIH. Homology to human cyclin-dependent kinase activating kinase and IIH subunits. Feaver WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19319–27

Studies on the in vitro phosphorylation of HSSB-p34 and -p107 by cyclin-dependent kinases. Cyclin-substrate interactions dictate the efficiency of phosphorylation. Gibbs E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22847–54

Inhibition of myogenesis by multiple cyclin-Cdk complexes. Coordinate regulation of myogenesis and cell cycle activity at the level of E2F. Guo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):791–7

A predictive scale for evaluating cyclin-dependent kinase substrates. A comparison of p34cdc2 and p33cdk2. Holmes JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25240–6

Estrogen-induced activation of Cdk4 and Cdk2 during G1-S phase progression is accompanied by increased cyclin D1 expression and decreased cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor association with cyclin E-Cdk2. Prall OWJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10882–94

Changes in cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and p27kip1 accompany glial cell differentiation of central glia-4 cells. Tikoo R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):442–7

Angiotensin II activation of cyclin D1-dependent kinase activity. Watanabe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13; 271(37):22570–7

Ablation of Goalpha overrides G1 restriction point control through Ras/ERK/cyclin D1-CDK activities. Weber JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17320–6

Differential phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein by G1/S cyclin-dependent kinases. Zarkowska T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12738–46

Phosphorylation of the carboxy-terminal repeat domain in RNA polymerase II by cyclin-dependent kinases is sufficient to inhibit transcription. Gebara MM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):390–402

Inducible expression of cyclin D1 in T-47D human breast cancer cells is sufficient for Cdk2 activation and pRB hyperphosphorylation. Musgrove EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;60(3):363–78

Post-proliferative cyclin E-associated kinase activity in differentiated osteoblasts: inhibition by proliferating osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. Smith E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;66(2):141–52

Control of mitotic events by Nap1 and the Gin4 kinase. Altman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):119–30

A role for Cdk2 kinase in negatively regulating DNA replication during S phase of the cell cycle. Hua XH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):183–92

Immunoreactivity of cyclin D1/cdk4 in neurons and oligodendrocytes after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Li Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):846–56

Pneumocystis carinii modulates cyclin-dependant kinase activity in a lung epithelial cell line. Anders RA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):13S

Human cytomegalovirus infection results in altered Cdk2 subcellular localization. Bresnahan WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1993–7

Granzyme B induces apoptosis and cyclin A-associated cyclin-dependent kinase activity in all stages of the cell cycle. Shi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2381–5

Characterization of the new immunosuppressive drug undecylprodigiosin in human lymphocytes: retinoblastoma protein, cyclin-dependent kinase-2, and cyclin-dependent kinase-4 as molecular targets. Songia S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3987–95

Decrease of brain protein kinase C, protein kinase A, and cyclin-dependent kinase correlating with pH precedes neuronal death in neonatal asphyxia. Lubec B, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Jun;45(5):284–94

A mutation in the human cyclin-dependent kinase interacting protein, CksHs2, interferes with cyclin-dependent kinase binding and biological function, but preserves protein structure and assembly. Watson MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 6;261(5):646–57

Differential and dramatic changes of cyclin-dependent kinase activities in cardiomyocytes during the neonatal period. Kang MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul;29(7):1767–77

Cyclin and cyclin-dependent kinase expression in human astrocytoma cell lines. Dirks PB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;56(3):291–300

Myofibrillar myopathy. III. Abnormal expression of cyclin-dependent kinases and nuclear proteins. Nakano S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;56(8):850–6

Cyclin-dependent kinase regulation of the replication functions of polyomavirus large T antigen. Li H, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6479–85

Initiation of DNA synthesis by human papillomavirus E7 oncoproteins is resistant to p21-mediated inhibition of cyclin E-cdk2 activity. Ruesch MN, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5570–8

Induction of cyclins E and A in response to mitogen removal: a basic alteration associated with the arrest of differentiation of C2 myoblasts transformed by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Tedesco D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2217–24

Renal tubule regeneration after ischemic injury is coupled to the up-regulation and activation of cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases. Park SK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep; 52(3):706–14

Temporal expressions of cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases during renal development and compensatory growth. Park SK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):762–9

TGF-beta1-induced cell cycle arrest in renal mesangial cells involves inhibition of cyclin E-cdk 2 activation and retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Schoecklmann HO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr;51(4):1228–36

Involvement of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 in negative signaling through the antigen-receptor of B lymphocytes. Han H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:367–9

Contact inhibition-induced inactivation of the cyclin D-dependent kinase in rat fibroblast cell line, 3Y1. Kato A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:361–2

Two different bindings of p21 Cdk inhibitor to cyclin/Cdk complex. Nakanishi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:356–7

HTLV-1 Tax protein interacts with cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p16Ink4a and counteracts its inhibitory activity to CDK4. Suzuki T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:14–6

p53-induced p21 controls DNA replication. Waga S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:321–3

Cyclic AMP negatively controls c-myc transcription and G1 cell cycle progression in p210 BCR-ABL transformed cells: inhibitory activity exerted through cyclin D1 and cdk4. Williamson EA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):73–85

WEE1-like CDK tyrosine kinase mRNA level is regulated temporally and spatially in sea urchin embryos. Nemer M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Aug;58(1-2):75–88

Assay for activity of mammalian cyclin D-dependent kinases CDK4 and CDK6. Phelps DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:194–205

Generation of phosphorylated cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and functional characterization of threonine-160-specific phosphatase KAP. Poon RY. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:283–92

Purification and reconstitution of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 in four states of activity. Russo AA. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:3–12

Regulation of mammalian cyclin-dependent kinase 2. Sheaff RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:173–93

Cyclin D1/Cdk4 regulates retinoblastoma protein-mediated cell cycle arrest by site-specific phosphorylation. Connell-Crowley L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb; 8(2):287–301

Induction of p18INK4c and its predominant association with CDK4 and CDK6 during myogenic differentiation. Franklin DS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Oct;7(10):1587–99

Phosphorylation of protein phosphatase-1 isoforms by cdc2-cyclin B in vitro. Puntoni F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun;171(1-2):115–20

Identification of a cyclin-cdk2 recognition motif present in substrates and p21-like cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors. Adams PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6623–33

Dual mechanisms for the inhibition of E2F binding to RB by cyclin-dependent kinase-mediated RB phosphorylation. Knudsen ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5771–83

Convergence of mitogenic signalling cascades from diverse classes of receptors at the cyclin D-cyclin-dependent kinase-pRb-controlled G1 checkpoint. Lukas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6917–25

A family of cyclin-like proteins that interact with the Pho85 cyclin-dependent kinase. Measday V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1212–23

Cyclin D1 stimulation of estrogen receptor transcriptional activity independent of cdk4. Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5338–47

Estrogen-dependent cyclin E-cdk2 activation through p21 redistribution. Planas-Silva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4059–69

p21CIP1 and Cdc25A: competition between an inhibitor and an activator of cyclin-dependent kinases. Saha P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4338–45

Transforming growth factor beta stabilizes p15INK4B protein, increases p15INK4B-cdk4 complexes, and inhibits cyclin D1-cdk4 association in human mammary epithelial cells. Sandhu C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):2458–67

Cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases during cardiac development. Kang MJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30; 7(3):360–6

Phosphorylation of human progesterone receptor by cyclin-dependent kinase 2 on three sites that are authentic basal phosphorylation sites in vivo. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;11(6):823–32

Myc and Ras collaborate in inducing accumulation of active cyclin E/Cdk2 and E2F. Leone G, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22;387(6631):422–6

Decreased cyclin dependent kinase in brain of patients with Down syndrome. Bernert G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20;216(1):68–70

A recombinant adenovirus expressing p27Kip1 induces cell cycle arrest and loss of cyclin-Cdk activity in human breast cancer cells. Craig C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15; 14(19):2283–9

The cyclin box and C-terminus of cyclins A and E specify CDK activation and substrate specificity. Horton LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):491–8

Identification of a p130 domain mediating interactions with cyclin A/cdk 2 and cyclin E/cdk 2 complexes. Lacy S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2395–406

Interaction between Cdc37 and Cdk4 in human cells. Lamphere L, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1999–2004

MyoD prevents cyclinA/cdk2 containing E2F complexes formation in terminally differentiated myocytes. Puri PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1171–84

Activation of c-Myc uncouples DNA replication from activation of G1-cyclin-dependent kinases. Pusch O, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 7;15(6):649–56

Serum starved v-mos-transformed cells are unable to appropriately downregulate cyclins and CDKs. Rhodes N, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 26;14(25):3017–27

Deregulated expression of E2F-1 induces cyclin A- and E-associated kinase activities independently from cell cycle position. Soucek T, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15; 14(19):2251–7

Cyclin D2 activates Cdk2 in preference to Cdk4 in human breast epithelial cells. Sweeney KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 20;14(11):1329–40

Bistable biochemical switching and the control of the events of the cell cycle. Thron CD. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):317–25

Glucose-regulated stresses cause decreased expression of cyclin D1 and hypophosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in human cancer cells. Tomida A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2699–705

Phosphorylation of DNA polymerase alpha-primase by cyclin A-dependent kinases regulates initiation of DNA replication in vitro. Voitenleitner C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3;14(13):1611–5

BRCA1 proteins are transported to the nucleus in the absence of serum and splice variants BRCA1a, BRCA1b are tyrosine phosphoproteins that associate with E2F, cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases. Wang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):143–57

Interaction of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and the Lyn tyrosine kinase in cells treated with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Yuan ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):939–46

Monoclonal antibodies specific for underphosphorylated retinoblastoma protein identify a cell cycle regulated phosphorylation site targeted by CDKs. Zarkowska T, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 16;14(2):249–54

The amino terminus of Cdk2 binds p21. Moskowitz NK, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(9):343–52

Cell cycle phase specificity of putative cyclin-dependent kinase variants in synchronized alfalfa cells. Magyar Z, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Feb;9(2):223–35

Interaction of the S phase regulator cdc18 with cyclin-dependent kinase in fission yeast. Brown GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6142–7

Increased histone H1 phosphorylation and relaxed chromatin structure in Rb-deficient fibroblasts. Herrera RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11510–5

Structural studies of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 in the free and Cdk2-bound state: conformational disorder mediates binding diversity. Kriwacki RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11504–9

Regulation of estrogen receptor transcriptional enhancement by the cyclin A/Cdk2 complex. Trowbridge JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10132–7

Induction of cyclin D1 by simian virus 40 small tumor antigen. Watanabe G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12861–6

How proteolysis drives the cell cycle. King RW, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1652–9 (120 ref.)

Viewpoint: putting the cell cycle in order. Nasmyth K. **Science** 1996 Dec 6;274(5293):1643–5 (21 ref.)

Regulation of NF-kappaB by cyclin-dependent kinases associated with the p300 coactivator. Perkins ND, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 24;275(5299):523–7

Proteolysis and DNA replication: the CDC34 requirement in the Xenopus egg cell cycle. Yew PR, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1672–6

Increased cyclin dependent kinase in aortic tissue of rats fed homocysteine. Lubec B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr; 75(4):542–5

Signaling phosphate starvation. Lenburg ME, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Oct;21(10):383–7 (42 ref.)

RB kinases and RB-binding proteins: new points of view. Taya Y. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jan;22(1):14–7 (50 ref.)

An unwelcome partner: parasitic choreography of the host cell cycle? Kramer KM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May; 5(5):169–70; discussion 170–1

[Cdc2 activation by phosphorylation] Yamashita K. **Seikagaku** 1996 May;68(5):367–71 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cyclin D-dependent kinases and molecular mechanisms of G1 progression] Kato J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1719–24 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cyclin E and Cdk2 expression at G1/S transition: post-transcriptional reguration mediated by delta FosB] Oda S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1725–31 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclin-dependent kinase regulation during G1 phase and cell

cycle regulation by TGF-beta. Ravitz MJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:165-207 (248 ref.)

Effect of cyclins and Cdks on the cyclin B1 promoter activation. Moro A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 41(5):919-24

Cyclins, cyclin-dependent kinases and differentiation. Gao CY, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Apr;19(4):307-15 (70 ref.)

The p16-cyclin D/Cdk4-pRb pathway as a functional unit frequently altered in melanoma pathogenesis. Bartkova J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5475-83

Involvement of the Fanconi's anemia protein FAC in a pathway that signals to the cyclin B/cdc2 kinase. Kruyt FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2244-51

Cyclin/Cdk-dependent initiation of DNA replication in a human cell-free system. Krude T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10; 88(1):109-19

CDK-independent activation of estrogen receptor by cyclin D1. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):405-15

Homocysteine increases cyclin-dependent kinase in aortic rat tissue. Lubec B, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15; 94(10):2620-5

Cyclin-dependent kinase and initiation at eukaryotic origins: a replication switch? Jallepalli PV, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):358-63 (60 ref.)

The Josef Steiner Lecture: CDKs and cell-cycle control in fission yeast: relevance to other eukaryotes and cancer. Nurse P. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):707-8 (21 ref.)

Cell cycle regulation of the replication licensing system: involvement of a Cdk-dependent inhibitor. Mahbubani HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):125-35

Mitogen-activated and cyclin-dependent protein kinases selectively and differentially modulate transcriptional enhancement by the glucocorticoid receptor. Krstic MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3947-54

p130 and p107 use a conserved domain to inhibit cellular cyclin-dependent kinase activity. Woo MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3566-79

Control by basal phosphorylation of cell cycle-dependent, hormone-induced glucocorticoid receptor hyperphosphorylation. Hu JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;11(3):305-11

Regulation of transcription by proteins that control the cell cycle. Dynlacht BD. **Nature** 1997 Sep 11;389(6647):149-52 (70 ref.)

Mutual requirement of CDK4 and Myc in malignant transformation: evidence for cyclin D1/CDK4 and p16INK4A as upstream regulators of Myc. Haas K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):179-92

The role of p27Kip1 in gamma interferon-mediated growth arrest of mammary epithelial cells and related defects in mammary carcinoma cells. Harvat BL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 1;14(17):2111-22

An unwelcome partner: parasitic choreography of the host cell cycle? Kramer KM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 May; 5(5):169-70; discussion 170-1

[Cyclin and cell cycle] Inoue S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):909-18 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Execution of M-phase by Cdc2 kinase] Kishimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1839-46 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of cell cycle progression and cyclin dependent kinases] Kobayashi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1799-806 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[G2 phase cell cycle control and checkpoint] Nagata A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1833-8 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[G1 phase regulation] Ohtsubo M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1712-8 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How different is the meiotic cell cycle control from the mitotic one?] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1856-62 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation induces apoptosis and elevates cyclin A1-Cdk2 activity before but not after the midblastula transition in Xenopus. Anderson JA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1195-206

Association of G1/S-phase and late S-phase checkpoints with regulation of cyclin-dependent kinases in Chinese hamster ovary cells. D'Anna JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):260-71

CYCLINS

see related

MATURATION-PROMOTING FACTOR

Expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21WAF1/CIP1 in non-neoplastic mucosa and neoplasia of the stomach: relationship with p53 status and proliferative activity. Yasui W, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 180(2):122-8

Plant cyclins: a unified nomenclature for plant A-, B- and D-type cyclins based on sequence organization. Renaudin JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1003-18 (63 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cell cycle markers in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul; 94(1):6-15

Cyclin D1 immunohistochemical staining is useful in distinguishing mantle cell lymphoma from other low-grade B-cell neoplasms in bone marrow. Vasef MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Sep;108(3):302-7

Involvement of the CCND1 gene in hairy cell leukemia. de Boer CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Mar;7(3):251-6

Bcl-1/cyclin D1 in malignant lymphoma. de Boer CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:109-17 (145 ref.)

Clinical significance of cyclin D1 expression in patients with node-positive breast carcinoma treated with adjuvant therapy. Pelosio P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Sep;7(7):695-703

p53, WAF1/CIP1 and mdm2 expression in skin lesions associated with human papillomavirus and human immunodeficiency virus. Arany I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2B):1281-5

p53 protein expression in breast carcinomas. Comparative study with the wild type p53 induced proteins mdm2 and p21/waf1. Giannikaki E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3C):2123-7

Discordant expression of the cyclin-dependent kinases and cyclins in rat liver following acute administration of the hepatocarcinogen [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio] acetic acid (WY14,643). Rininger JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 13;52(11):1749-55

Absence of p21 expression is associated with abnormal p53 in human breast carcinomas. Ellis PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(4):480-5

Expression of p21 (WAF1/CIP1) protein in clinical thyroid tissues. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1269-74

Cyclin E overexpression, a negative prognostic factor in breast cancer with strong correlation to oestrogen receptor status. Nielsen NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):874-80

Loss of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression correlates with disease progression in gastric carcinoma. Ogawa M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(11):1617-20

Cyclin A is associated with an unfavourable outcome in patients with non-small-cell lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1774-8

WAF1/CIP1 protein expression in human breast tumors. Diab SG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Apr; 43(2):99-103

The prognostic significance of p34cdc2 and cyclin D1 protein expression in prostate adenocarcinoma. Kallakury BV, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):753-63

Significance of cyclin D1 overexpression in transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder and its correlation with histopathologic features. Lee CC, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):780-9

High-risk HPV-positive human cancer cell lines show different sensitivity to cisplatin-induced apoptosis correlated with the p21Waf1/Cip1 level. Funaoka K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):15-23

Cyclin E/Cdk2 activity is controlled by different mechanisms in the G0 and G1 phases of the cell cycle. Bresnahan WA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1283-90

Cytometry of cyclin proteins. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 1;25(1):1-13 (79 ref.)

Expression of p21waf1/Cip1, MDM2 and p53 in vivo: analysis of cytological preparations. Dowell SP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Oct;7(5):340-51

Simultaneous analysis of cyclin and oncogene expression using multiple monoclonal antibody immunoblots. Sanchez JC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(3-4):638-41

Cytoplasmic localization of cyclin D3 in seminiferous tubules during testicular development. Kang MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):27-36

Reduced p21(WAF1/CIP1) expression and p53 mutation in hepatocellular carcinomas. Hui AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):575-9

Relevance of cyclin D1 and other molecular markers to cancer chemoprevention. Weinstein IB. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;25:23-8 (19 ref.)

Presence and expression of G2 cyclins in the coelenterate hydra. Scheurlen I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1063-9

Immunohistochemical detection of p21WAF1/CIP1 and p53 proteins in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue sections of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Mar;14(3):233-9

On the masking of signals on immunoblots by cellular proteins. Poon RY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Dec 15;199(2):155-8

Overexpression of cyclin D1 in rat esophageal carcinogenesis model. Youssef EM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jan; 88(1):18-25

Immunostaining of PRAD1/cyclin D1 protein as a marker for the diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:536-7

The prognostic value of NCAM, p53 and cyclin D1 in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Kwa HB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1996 Jun;14(2-3):207-17

Immunohistochemical detection and gene amplification of cyclin D1 in mammary infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jul;9(7):725-30 (38 ref.)

BCL-1 (PRAD-1/cyclin D-1) overexpression distinguishes the blastoid variant of mantle cell lymphoma from B-lineage lymphoblastic lymphoma. Soslow RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Aug;10(8):810-7

Cyclins in a dinoflagellate cell cycle. Leveson A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Sep;6(3):172-9

Discordant hepatic expression of the cell division control enzyme p34cdc2 kinase, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, p53 tumor suppressor protein, and p21Waf1 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitory protein after WY14,643 ([4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid) dosing to rats. Ma X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 51(1):69-78

Analysis of p21WAF1/CIP1 in primary bladder tumors. Lacombe L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(10-11):409-14

Expression of cyclin E in colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas: correlation with expression of Ki-67 antigen and p53 protein. Yasui W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep;429(1):13-9

[Cyclin D1: from the study of the cell cycle to the histopathologic diagnosis] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Jun;88(3):236-8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of human papillomavirus infection (HPV) and expression of oncoprotein p 21 in cervix neoplasms] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Aug;67(8):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclin kinase inhibitor p21WAF1/CIP1 in malignant melanoma: reduced expression in metastatic lesions. Maelandsmo GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 149(6):1813-22

Gossypol inhibition of mitosis, cyclin D1 and Rb protein in human mammary cancer cells and cyclin-D1 transfected human fibrosarcoma cells. Ligueros M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):21-8

A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, Dacapo, is necessary for timely exit from the cell cycle during Drosophila embryogenesis. de Nooij JC, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27; 87(7):1237-47

Dacapo, a cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor, stops cell proliferation during Drosophila development. Lane ME, et al. **Cell** 1996 Dec 27;87(7):1225-35

Antiprogestin inhibition of cell cycle progression in T-47D breast cancer cells is accompanied by induction of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;11(1):54-66

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of wild-type p53 in astrocytomas is associated with increased p21 expression. Ono Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):21-7

p21(Waf1/Cip1) and p53 protein expression in breast cancer. Wakasugi E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jun;107(6):684-91

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in endometrial carcinoma [letter; comment] Backe J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):243. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Nov;175(5):1246-52.

Expression of the G2-M checkpoint regulators cyclin B1 and cdc2 in nonmalignant and malignant human breast lesions: immunocytochemical and quantitative image analyses. Kawamoto H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):15-23

WAF1/Cip1 gene polymorphism and expression in carcinomas of the breast, ovary, and endometrium. Lukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):167-75

Amplification of CCND1 and expression of its protein product, cyclin D1, in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):161-8

Downregulation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p21 and p27 in pressure-overload hypertrophy. Li JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1358-67

Cyclins and autoimmunity: cyclin B1 gene expression and restriction fragment length polymorphism in lupus-prone mice. Hsu HC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(1):17-26

Proteasome-dependent regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):564-9

Loss of cell adhesion to substratum up-regulates p21Cip1/WAF1 expression in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Kuzumaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):169-72

Overexpression of cyclin E and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor (p27Kip1): effect on cell cycle regulation in HeLa cells. Kwon TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):534-8

Deregulation of the first N-glycosylation gene, ALG7, perturbs the expression of G1 cyclins and cell cycle arrest in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lennon K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):562-5

Cyclin A is present in the endocytic compartment of rat liver cells and increases during liver regeneration. Vergés M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3; 230(1):49-53

Differential expression of proteins regulating cell cycle progression in growth vs. differentiation. Li Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 24;1356(2):149-59

p21/WAF1 cyclin-kinase inhibitor expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a potential marker of p53 tumor-suppressor gene function. Chilosi M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):4012-20

Human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas overexpress a wild-type form of p53 which is a functional transcriptional activator of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Maestro R, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2523-8

Detection of cyclin D1 (bcl-1, PRAD1) overexpression by a simple competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay in t(11;14)(q13;q32)-bearing B-cell

malignancies and/or mantle cell lymphoma. Uchimaru K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):965–74

Interleukin–6 overcomes p21WAF1 upregulation and G1 growth arrest induced by dexamethasone and interferon–gamma in multiple myeloma cells. Urashima M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):279–89

Expression of cyclin D1 correlates with malignancy in human ovarian tumours. Barbieri F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(9):1263–8

Coexpression of p21Waf1/Cip1 and p53 in sun–exposed normal epidermis, but not in neoplastic epidermis [see comments] Inohara S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 135(5):717–20. Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1997 May;136(5):803.

Expression of p21CIP1/WAF1 in chondrocytes. Stewart MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Sep;61(3):199–204

Induction of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor, p21WAF1, by treatment with 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4)–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)–quinoline (vesnarinone) in a human salivary cancer cell line with mutant p53 gene. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 30;112(2):181–9

p53–dependent p21 induction following gamma–irradiation without concomitant p53 induction in a human peripheral neuroepithelioma cell line. Isaacs JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2986–92

A p53–independent pathway for induction of p21waf1cip1 and concomitant G1 arrest in UV–irradiated human skin fibroblasts. Loignon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3390–4

Increased expression of the P27KIP1 protein in human esophageal cancer cell lines that over–express cyclin D1. Doki Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1139–48

Overexpression of cyclin A in the mammary glands of transgenic mice results in the induction of nuclear abnormalities and increased apoptosis. Bortner DM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1579–89

Expression of G1 cyclins, cyclin–dependent kinases, and cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors in androgen–induced prostate proliferation in castrated rats. Chen Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Nov;7(11):1571–8

Increased expression of cyclin D1 in a murine mammary epithelial cell line induces p27kip1, inhibits growth, and enhances apoptosis. Han EK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):699–710

Sensitivity to transforming growth factor beta 1–induced growth arrest is common in human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines: c–MYC down–regulation and p21waf1 induction are important early events. Malliri A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct;7(10):1291–304

p53–independent induction of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in pericentral hepatocytes following carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Serfas MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Sep; 8(9):951–61

Differential regulation of cyclin B1 RNA and protein expression during hepatocyte growth in vivo. Trembley JH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):903–16

Immortal, non–tumourigenic mouse mammary outgrowths express high levels of cyclin B1 and activation of cyclin B1/cdc2 kinase. Said TK, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Nov; 29(11):623–39

Angiotensin II and serum differentially regulate expression of cyclins, activity of cyclin–dependent kinases, and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma gene product in neonatal cardiac myocytes. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Feb; 80(2):228–41

Expression of p21waf1/Cip1, MDM2 and p53 in vivo: analysis of cytological preparations. Dowell SP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Oct;7(5):340–51

Adhesion–dependent control of cyclin E/cdk2 activity and cell cycle progression in normal cells but not in Ha–ras transformed NRK cells. Carstens CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):86–92

Modulation in cell cycle and cyclin B1 expression in irradiated HeLa cells and normal human skin fibroblasts treated with staurosporine and caffeine. Narayanan PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):118–27

Insulin–like growth factor–1 receptor and its ligand regulate the reentry of adult ventricular myocytes into the cell cycle. Reiss K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25; 235(1):198–209

The induction of apoptosis in proliferating human fibroblasts by oxygen radicals is associated with a p53– and p21WAF1CIP1 induction. Gansauge S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):6–10

Overexpression of cyclin D1 in epithelial ovarian cancers [see comments] Worsley SD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):189–95. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 Feb;64( ):187–8.

p53 and p21(WAF1/CIP1/SDI1) gene products in Barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. Moskaluk CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Nov;27(11):1211–20

Immunohistochemical localization of p21(WAF1/CIP1) in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic uterine tissues. Palazzo JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jan;28(1):60–6

Aberrant p21(CIP1/WAF1) protein accumulation in head–and–neck cancer. Erber R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):383–9

Altered expression of cyclin D1 and CDK4 genes in ovarian carcinomas. Masciullo V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):390–5

p34(cdc2) and mitotic cyclin expression in the developing quail neuroretina. Espanel X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Jun;41(3):469–76

p53–independent induction of p21 (WAF1/CIP1) during differentiation of HL–60 cells by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Dec;65(1):41–8

Inhibition of G1 cyclin expression in normal rat kidney cells by inostamycin, a phosphatidylinositol synthesis inhibitor. Deguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec; 120(6):1118–22

Altered regulation of G1 cyclins in oxidant–induced growth arrest of lung alveolar epithelial cells. Accumulation of inactive cyclin E–DCK2 complexes. Corroyer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25117–25

Pch1(+), a second essential C–type cyclin gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Furnari BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12100–6

Induction of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21(Sdi1/Cip1/Waf1) by nitric oxide–generating vasodilator in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ishida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10050–7

Elimination of cyclin D1 in vertebrate cells leads to an altered cell cycle phenotype, which is rescued by overexpression of murine cyclins D1, D2, or D3 but not by a mutant cyclin D1. Lahti JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18; 272(16):10859–69

Cell cycle–dependent transcription of CLN1 involves swi4 binding to MCB–like elements. Partridge JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9071–7

Estrogen–induced activation of Cdk4 and Cdk2 during G1–S phase progression is accompanied by increased cyclin D1 expression and decreased cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor association with cyclin E–Cdk2. Prall OWJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10882–94

Extracellular ATP induces anchorage–independent expression of cyclin A and rescues the transformed phenotype of a ras–resistant mutant cell line. Yang JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3103–8

Inducible expression of cyclin D1 in T–47D human breast cancer cells is sufficient for Cdk2 activation and pRB hyperphosphorylation. Musgrove EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;60(3):363–78

Cyclin D1, p53, mdm2, and Ki67 protein expression in preneoplastic lesions of the larynx. Capaccio P, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Apr;9(2):113–4

Downregulation of cyclin–dependent kinase 2 activity and cyclin A promoter activity in vascular smooth muscle cells by p27(KIP1), an inhibitor of neointima formation in the rat carotid artery. Chen D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2334–41

Ectopic expression of decorin protein core causes a generalized growth suppression in neoplastic cells of various histogenetic origin and requires endogenous p21, an inhibitor of cyclin–dependent kinases. Santra M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):149–57

p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in non–melanoma skin tumors. Ahmed NU, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr;24(4):223–7

Inhibition of proliferation of prostate cancer cells by a 19–nor–hexafluoride vitamin D3 analogue involves the induction of p21waf1, p27kip1 and E–cadherin. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;19(1):15–27

Endometrial effects of RU486 in primates—antiproliferative action despite signs of estrogen action and increased cyclin–B expression. Heikinheimo O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;59(2):179–90

Concomitant presence of p16/cyclin–dependent kinase 4 and cyclin D/cyclin–dependent kinase 4 complexes in LNCaP prostatic cancer cell line. Itoh N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;88(3):229–33

Quantitative analysis of cyclin D1 messenger RNA expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Monden N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jul;88(7):660–8

Expression of p21(waf–1/cip–1) is significantly induced in the livers of LEC rats with chronic liver injury. Sawada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Nov;87(11):1102–5

PRAD1/Cyclin D1 gene overexpression in mantle cell lymphoma. Oka K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar; 21(1–2):37–42 (50 ref.)

Modulation of p53, WAF1/p21 and BCL–2 expression during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of NB4 promyelocytic cells. Bocchia M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):439–47

Expression of cell cycle–regulatory genes in HTLV–I–transformed T–cells and Tax1–immortalized T–cells. Akagi T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:25

Use of conditional promoters for expression of heterologous proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rönicke V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:313–22

Purification of recombinant cyclin B1/cdc2 kinase from Xenopus egg extracts. Wilhelm H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:12–28

p53–independent expression of p21waf1/cip1 in preinvasive and invasive squamous neoplasms of the uterine cervix. Werness BA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun;10(6):578–84

Altered gene expression in spontaneous hepatocellular carcinomas from male B6C3F1 mice. Romach EH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 May;19(1):31–8

Increased expression of G1 cyclins and cyclin–dependent kinases during tumor progression of chemically induced mouse skin neoplasms. Zhang SY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Mar;18(3):142–52

The viral oncoprotein E1A blocks transforming growth factor beta–mediated induction of p21/WAF1/Cip1 and p15/INK4B. Datto MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr; 17(4):2030–7

Antiprogestin inhibition of cell cycle progression in T–47D breast cancer cells is accompanied by induction of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Musgrove EA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;11(1):54–66

Relationship between the expression of cyclins/cyclin–dependent kinases and sex–steroid receptors/Ki67 in normal human endometrial glands and stroma during the menstrual cycle. Shiozawa T, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;2(10):745–52

The regulated expression of cell cycle–related proteins as B–lymphocytes enter and progress through the G1 cell cycle stage following delivery of complete versus partial activation stimuli. Reid S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct; 33(14):1139–51

Ionizing radiation and teniposide increase p21(waf1/cip1) and promote Rb dephosphorylation but fail to suppress E2F activity in MCF–7 breast tumor cells. Orr MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;52(3):373–9

p53 and WAF1 are induced and Rb protein is hypophosphorylated during cell growth inhibition by the thymidylate synthase inhibitor ZD1694 (Tomudex). Yin MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;51(4):630–6

P21(Cip1/WAF1) expression in the mouse testis before and after X irradiation. Beumer TL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jul;47(3):240–7

Estrogen–induced cyclin D1 and D3 gene expressions during mouse uterine cell proliferation in vivo: differential induction mechanism of cyclin D1 and D3. Geum D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Apr;46(4):450–8

Cyclin B1 expression in meiotically competent and incompetent goat oocytes. Hue I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jun;47(2):222–8

c–Jun and cyclin D1 proteins as mediators of neuronal death after a focal ischaemic insult. Guégan C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1003–7

The inhibition of cyclin B1 gene transcription in quiescent NIH3T3 cells is mediated by an E–box. Farina A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19;13(6):1287–96

IFNalpha induces the expression of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in human prostate cancer cells. Hobeika AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1165–70

Cyclin D1 expression is a major target of the cAMP–induced inhibition of cell cycle entry in fibroblasts. L'Allemain G, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1981–90

p53–mediated accumulation of hypophosphorylated pRb after the G1 restriction point fails to halt cell cycle progression. Linke SP, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17; 15(3):337–45

Differential GADD45, p21CIP1/WAF1, MCL–1 and topoisomerase II gene induction and secondary DNA fragmentation after camptothecin–induced DNA damage in two mutant p53 human colon cancer cell lines. Goldwasser F, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(7–8):317–23

Differential expression of G1 cyclins during human placentogenesis. DeLoia JA, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jan; 18(1):9–16

Modulation of cyclin transcript levels in cultured cells of Arabidopsis thaliana. Fuerst RA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):1023–33

High level expression of p27(kip1) and cyclin D1 in some human breast cancer cells: inverse correlation between the expression of p27(kip1) and degree of malignancy in human breast and colorectal cancers. Fredersdorf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6380–5

Expression of p24, a novel p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1–related protein, correlates with measurement of the finite proliferative potential of rodent embryo fibroblasts. Mazars GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):151–6

Multiple A–type cyclins express sequentially during the cell cycle in Nicotiana tabacum BY2 cells. Reichheld JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13819–24

Expression of cyclin D1 in epithelial tissues of transgenic mice results in epidermal hyperproliferation and severe thymic hyperplasia. Robles AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7634–8

Induction of cyclin D1 by simian virus 40 small tumor antigen. Watanabe G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12861–6

Expression of p21 and mutant p53 gene products in residual prostatic tumor cells after radical radiotherapy. Ljung G, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Jul 1;32(2):99–105

Expression of the cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor p21WAF1/CIP1 in oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 May;430(5):389–95

BLOOD

Expression and sequence analysis of the p21(WAF1/CIP1) gene in renal cancers. Papandreou CN, et al. **Urology** 1997 Mar;49(3):481–6

CHEMISTRY

p21WAF1–derived peptides linked to an internalization peptide inhibit human cancer cell growth. Bonfanti M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1442–6

Structure of the C–terminal region of p21(WAF1/CIP1) complexed with human PCNA. Gulbis JM, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18;87(2):297–306

Separation of cells at different times within G2 and mitosis by cyclin B1 flow cytometry. Widrow RJ, et al.

Cytometry 1997 Mar 1;27(3):250–4
The structure of cyclin H: common mode of kinase activation and specific features. Andersen G, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3;16(5):958–67
The crystal structure of human cyclin H. Andersen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 11;397(1):65–9
Immunohistochemical detection of p21waf1/cip1/sdi1 and p53 proteins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections of colorectal carcinoma. Sasaki K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):912–6
Architectural accommodation in the complex of four p53 DNA binding domain peptides with the p21/waf1/cip1 DNA response element. Nagaich AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14830–41
Probing protein structure using biochemical and biophysical methods. Proteolysis, matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry, high-performance liquid chromatography and size-exclusion chromatography of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1. Kriwacki RW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 8; 777(1):23–30
Structure-function analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cyclin Cln2. Huang KN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 17(8):4654–66
Structural similarity between the pocket region of retinoblastoma tumour suppressor and the cyclin-box. Kim HY, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 May;4(5):390–5
Three-dimensional structure of human cyclin H, a positive regulator of the CDK-activating kinase. Kim KK, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Oct;3(10):849–55
Purification and crystallization of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Mayrose DR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep; 5(9):1928–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of action of a tyrphostin, 3,4-dihydroxy-alpha-cyanothiocinnamamide, in breast cancer cell growth inhibition involves the suppression of cyclin B1 and the functional activity of cyclin B1/p34cdc2 complex. Faaland CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 May;44(1):47–56
p53-independent induction of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in pericentral hepatocytes following carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Serfas MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Sep; 8(9):951–61
Activin A induction of cell-cycle arrest involves modulation of cyclin D2 and p21CIP1/WAF1 in plasmacytic cells. Yamato K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;11(8):1044–52
The regulated expression of cell cycle-related proteins as B-lymphocytes enter and progress through the G1 cell cycle stage following delivery of complete versus partial activation stimuli. Reid S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Oct; 33(14):1139–51

GENETICS

Isolation and classification of a family of cyclin gene homologues in Lupinus luteus. Deckert J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997;44(1):37–42
WAF1/Cip1 gene polymorphism and expression in carcinomas of the breast, ovary, and endometrium. Lukas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):167–75
Amplification of CCND1 and expression of its protein product, cyclin D1, in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):161–8
The p53-independent activation of transcription of p21 WAF1/CIP1/SDI1 after acute renal failure. Megyesi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):F1211–6
Adenovirus-mediated transfer of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor-p21 suppresses neointimal formation in the balloon-injured rat carotid arteries in vivo. Ueno H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 15;811:401–11
A somatic mutation of the p21(Waf1/Cip1) gene in a human adrenocortical adenoma. Iida S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1B):633–6
Overexpression of cyclin D1 indicates a poor prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Michalides RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 May; 123(5):497–502
Cyclins and autoimmunity: cyclin B1 gene expression and restriction fragment length polymorphism in lupus-prone mice. Hsu HC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(1):17–26
Activation of the p21(Waf1/Cip1) promoter by the ets oncogene family transcription factor E1AF. Funaoka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):79–82
Functional expression of human p21(WAF1/CIP1) gene in rat glioma cells suppresses tumor growth in vivo and induces radiosensitivity. Hsiao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):329–35
In vitro transcriptional activation of p21 promoter by p53. Kim TK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19; 234(2):300–2
Direct inhibition of the expression of cyclin D1 gene by sodium butyrate. Lallemand F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):163–9
P21waf-1/cip-1/sdi-1 is expressed at G1 phase in primary culture of hepatocytes from old rats, presumably preventing the cells from entering the S phase of the cell cycle. Sawada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):819–24
Sodium butyrate induces NIH3T3 cells to senescence-like state and enhances promoter activity of p21WAF/CIP1 in p53-independent manner. Xiao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):457–60
Effect of cyclins and Cdks on the cyclin B1 promoter activation. Moro A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 41(5):919–24
The isolation of lupine cDNA clone coding for putative cyclin protein. Deckert J, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(2):90–4
Xenopus cyclin D2: cloning and expression in oocytes and during early development. Taïeb F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996; 88(3):99–111
Detection and analysis of living, growth-inhibited mammalian cells following transfection. Zeng YX, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jul;23(1):88, 90, 92, 94
Deletions and loss of expression of p16INK4a and p21Waf1 genes are associated with aggressive variants of mantle cell lymphomas. Pinyol M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):272–80
Detection of cyclin D1 (bcl-1, PRAD1) overexpression by a simple competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction assay in t(11;14)(q13;q32)-bearing B-cell malignancies and/or mantle cell lymphoma. Uchimaru K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):965–74
The t(11;14) (q13;q32) in multiple myeloma cell line KMS12 has its 11q13 breakpoint 330 kb centromeric from the cyclin D1 gene [letter; comment] Vaandrager JW, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1;89(1):349–50. Comment on: Blood 1996 Jul 15;88(2):674–81.
Abnormal expression of CCND1 and RB1 in resection margin epithelia of lung cancer patients. Betticher DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1761–8
Evidence of gene deletion of p21 (WAF1/CIP1), a cyclin-dependent protein kinase inhibitor, in thyroid carcinomas. Shi Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Nov; 74(9):1336–41
Overexpression of cyclin D1 correlates with early recurrence in superficial bladder cancers. Shin KY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1788–92
Expression of cyclin A decreases during neuronal apoptosis in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Oka T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Nov 22;97(1):96–106
Amplification of cyclin D1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck and the prognostic value of chromosomal abnormalities and cyclin D1 overexpression. Akervall JA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):380–9
Association between human cancer and two polymorphisms occurring together in the p21Waf1/Cip1 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor gene. Facher EA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jun 15;79(12):2424–9
Molecular and immunohistochemical analysis of the bcl-1/cyclin D1 gene in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas: correlation of protein expression with lymph node metastases and advanced clinical stage. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):1114–21
Coabnormal expression of cyclin D1 and p53 protein in human uterine endometrial carcinomas. Nikaido T, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):1248–53
Molecular pathology of primary and metastatic ductal pancreatic lesions: analyses of mutations and expression of the p53, mdm-2, and p21/WAF-1 genes in sporadic and familial lesions. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15; 79(4):700–16
Increased expression of the cyclin D1 gene in Barrett's esophagus. Arber N, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Jun;5(6):457–9
Cyclin D1 (PRAD1) alternative transcript b: full-length cDNA cloning and expression in breast cancers. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1-2):123–30
Introduction of p21(Waf1/Cip1) gene into a carcinoma cell line of the uterine cervix with inactivated p53. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):233–9
Lack of imprinting of three human cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes. Cost GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1; 57(5):926–9
Induction of p21waf1 expression and growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta involve the tumor suppressor gene DPC4 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Grau AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3929–34
Overexpression of p21waf1 leads to increased inhibition of E2F-1 phosphorylation and sensitivity to anticancer drugs in retinoblastoma-negative human sarcoma cells. Li WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2193–9
Posttranscriptional regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression in human breast carcinoma cells. Li XS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):5055–62
p53-dependent induction of WAF1 by a low-pH culture condition in human glioblastoma cells. Ohtsubo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3910–3
Characterization of a second human cyclin A that is highly expressed in testis and in several leukemic cell lines. Yang R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):913–20
Sites and types of UV-induced mutations leading to inactivation of the growth-arresting activity in p21 (sdi1/cip1/waf1) cDNA. Lu Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2343–5
Drosophila fizzy-related down-regulates mitotic cyclins and is required for cell proliferation arrest and entry into endocycles. Sigrist SJ, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):671–81
Yeast TAF(II)145 required for transcription of G1/S cyclin genes and regulated by the cellular growth state. Walker SS, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):607–14
Cyclin-dependent kinase activation and S-phase induction of the cyclin B1 gene are linked through the CCAAT elements. Katula KS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul; 8(7):811–20
Cyclin A message stability varies with the cell cycle. Maity A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Mar;8(3):311–8
Phenotype-related differences in the expression of D-type cyclins in human B cell-derived lines. Pokrovskaja K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1723–32
Downregulation of cyclin G1 expression by retrovirus-mediated antisense gene transfer inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima formation. Zhu NL, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):628–35
Implication of cyclin D1 in malignant lymphoma. Callanan M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1996;7(3-4):191–203 (89 ref.)
Cell-cycle arrest and inhibition of Cdk4 activity by small peptides based on the carboxy-terminal domain of p21WAF1. Ball KL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;7(1):71–80
Over-expression of S. cerevisiae G1 cyclins restores the viability of alg1 N-glycosylation mutants. Benton BK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jan;29(2):106–13
Estrogen induces early and timed activation of cyclin-dependent kinases 4, 5, and 6 and increases cyclin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rat uterus. Altucci L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):978–84
Progesterone, in addition to estrogen, induces cyclin D1 expression in the murine mammary epithelial cell, in vivo. Said TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3933–9
DNA damage-inducible genes as biomarkers for exposures to environmental agents. Johnson NF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:913–8
Redox-mediated regulation of p21(waf1/cip1) expression involves a post-transcriptional mechanism and activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Esposito F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):730–7
Polymorphisms in P21CIP1/WAF1 are not correlated with TP53 status in sporadic ovarian tumours. Milner BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec;32A(13):2360–3
p21 (WAF1/CIP1) expression is induced in newly nondividing cells in diverse epithelia and during differentiation of the Caco-2 intestinal cell line. Gartel AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):171–81
The p53-regulated cyclin G gene promotes cell growth: p53 downstream effectors cyclin G and Gadd45 exert different effects on cisplatin chemosensitivity. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):61–8
A model for Batten disease protein CLN3: functional implications from homology and mutations. Janes RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1-2):75–7
ABC transporters in Archaea: two genes encoding homologs of the nucleotide-binding components in the methanogen Methanosarcina mazei S-6. Jovell RJ, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 3;174(2):281–4
Structure and characterization of rat cyclin D3 promoter. Yang M, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1-2):153–9
Combination gene transfer to potentiate tumor regression. Ohno T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):361–6
D-type cyclin expression is decreased and p21 and p27 CDK inhibitor expression is increased when tsBN462 CCG1/TAFII250 mutant cells arrest in G1 at the restrictive temperature. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Jul;1(7):687–705
Control of G1 in the developing Drosophila eye: rca1 regulates Cyclin A. Dong X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jan 1;11(1):94–105
Structure and chromosomal assignment of the human cyclin G gene. Endo Y, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):92–5
Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of the human cyclin C (CCNC) and cyclin E (CCNE) genes: deletion of the CCNC gene in human tumors. Li H, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 1;32(2):253–9
Cyclin D1 abnormalities and tobacco exposure in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Davidson BJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):512–21
The codon 31 polymorphism of the p53-inducible gene p21 shows distinct differences between major ethnic groups. Birgander R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May-Jun;46(3):148–54
Association between the p21 codon 31 A1 (arg) allele and lung cancer. Själander A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jul-Aug; 46(4):221–5
Amplification and expression of the cyclin D1 gene in anal and esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Sheyn I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):270–6
Differentiation and IFN gamma regulate WAF1/CIP1 transcription in p53-independent and p53-dependent pathways in epithelial cells. Arany I, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Jan-Feb;10(1):119–23
Cyclin-D1-gene amplification and expression in breast carcinoma: relation with clinicopathologic characteristics and with retinoblastoma gene product, p53 and p21WAF1 immunohistochemical expression. Barbareschi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):171–4
Mutations and polymorphisms in the p53, p21 and p16 genes in oral carcinomas of Indian betel quid chewers. Heinzel PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):420–3
Abrogation of apoptosis induced by DNA-damaging agents in human bladder-cancer cell lines with p21/WAF1/CIP1 and/or p53 gene alterations. Kawasaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;68(4):501–5
Target of skin tumorigenesis: cyclin D1-cdk4. Inohara S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):609–13 (59 ref.)
Expression of the p53 induced tumor suppressor p21waf1/cip1 in ovarian carcinomas: correlation with p53

and Ki-67 immunohistochemistry. Werness BA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Apr;16(2):149–55

Overexpression of PRAD1/cyclin D1 in plasma cell leukemia with t(11;14)(q13;q32). Shimazaki C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Jul;66(1):111–5

Herbimycin A down-regulates messages of cyclin D1 and c-myc during erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Yamada H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Dec;65(1):31–40

p21WAF1 expression during spermatogenesis of the normal and X-irradiated rat. West A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Mar;71(3):283–91

Pch1(+), a second essential C-type cyclin gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Furnari BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12100–6

Thrombin causes a marked delay in skeletal myogenesis that correlates with the delayed expression of myogenin and p21CIP1/WAF1. Guttridge DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24117–20

Transcriptional activation of the human p21(WAF1/CIP1) gene by retinoic acid receptor. Correlation with retinoid induction of U937 cell differentiation. Liu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31723–8

Butyrate activates the WAF1/Cip1 gene promoter through Sp1 sites in a p53-negative human colon cancer cell line. Nakano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):22199–206

Overexpression of the G1-cyclin gene CLN2 represses the mating pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae at the level of the MEKK Ste11. Wassmann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13180–8

Down-regulation of the cyclin A promoter by transforming growth factor-beta1 is associated with a reduction in phosphorylated activating transcription factor-1 and cyclic AMP-responsive element-binding protein. Yoshizumi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22259–64

WAF1 expression and p53 mutations in human colorectal cancers. Wang A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997; 123(2):118–23

Cyclin D1 overexpression promotes cardiomyocyte DNA synthesis and multinucleation in transgenic mice. Soonpaa MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2644–54

Two waves of cyclin B and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression during dopamine-triggered neuronal apoptosis. Shirvan A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):539–49

Nerve growth factor induces transcription of the p21 WAF1/CIP1 and cyclin D1 genes in PC12 cells by activating the Sp1 transcription factor. Yan GZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6122–32

Cyclin D1 and retinoblastoma gene expression in human breast carcinoma: correlation with tumour proliferation and oestrogen receptor status. Jares P, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jun; 182(2):160–6

Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus contains G protein-coupled receptor and cyclin D homologs which are expressed in Kaposi's sarcoma and malignant lymphoma. Cesarman E, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):8218–23

A cooperative interaction of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax with the p21 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor activates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer. Parker SF, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5731–4

A novel simian virus 40 early-region domain mediates transactivation of the cyclin A promoter by small-t antigen and is required for transformation in small-t antigen-dependent assays. Porrás A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6902–8

PRAD1/Cyclin D1 gene overexpression in mantle cell lymphoma. Oka K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Mar; 21(1-2):37–42 (50 ref.)

Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in human neoplasms. Miller CW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:370–1

Cloning of feline p21WAF1 and p27Kip1 cDNAs and search for their aberration in leukemias and lymphomas in cats. Okuda M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:372–5

The mouse cyclin E maps to chromosome 7. Johnson DK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Mar;7(3):245

Immunohistochemical detection and gene amplification of cyclin D1 in mammary infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Jul;9(7):725–30 (38 ref.)

Cyclin D1 gene expression in human cervical neoplasia. Nichols GE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Apr;9(4):418–25

Regulated expression of cyclin-1 during differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei from bloodstream form to procyclic form. Hua SB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Feb; 84(2):255–8

Mutagenic analysis of the destruction signal of mitotic cyclins and structural characterization of ubiquitinated intermediates. King RW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep; 7(9):1343–57

Downregulation of Waf1, C2, C3, and major histocompatibility complex class I loci within an 18-cM region of chromosome 17 in adenovirus-transformed mouse cells. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Apr;18(4):213–20

Induction of mammary gland hyperplasia and carcinomas in transgenic mice expressing human cyclin E. Bortner DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):453–9

Protective role of p21(Waf1/Cip1) against prostaglandin A2-mediated apoptosis of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Gorospe M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):6654–60

Saccharomyces cerevisiae G1 cyclins differ in their intrinsic functional specificities. Levine K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6794–803

Regulation of the expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 by E2A and Id proteins. Prabhu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5888–96

Cyclin-mediated inhibition of muscle gene expression via a mechanism that is independent of pRB hyperphosphorylation. Skapek SX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):7043–53

The ts13 mutation in the TAF(II)250 subunit (CCG1) of TFIID directly affects transcription of D-type cyclin genes in cells arrested in G1 at the nonpermissive temperature. Suzuki-Yagawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun; 17(6):3284–94

p27KIP1 blocks cyclin E-dependent transactivation of cyclin A gene expression. Zerfass-Thome K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):407–15

Isolation and characterization of a processed pseudogene for murine cyclin D3. Jun DY, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Apr 30; 7(2):278–83

Expression of molecular biomarkers in primary breast tumors implanted into a surrogate host: increased levels of cyclins correlate with tumor progression. Wani G, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Apr;3(4):273–83

Differential regulation of the p21/WAF-1 and mdm2 genes after high-dose UV irradiation: p53-dependent and p53-independent regulation of the mdm2 gene. Wu L, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):441–51

Expression of cell cycle genes during Sesbania rostrata stem nodule development. Goormachtig S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Apr;10(3):316–25

Temporal patterns of gene expression of G1-S cyclins and cdks during the first and second mitotic cell cycles in mouse embryos. Moore GD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Nov; 45(3):264–75

Partial rescue of Brca1 (5-6) early embryonic lethality by p53 or p21 null mutation. Hakem R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):298–302

Deletion of p21 cannot substitute for p53 loss in rescue of mdm2 null lethality [letter] Montes de Oca Luna R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Aug;16(4):336–7

AP2 inhibits cancer cell growth and activates p21WAF1/CIP1 expression. Zeng YX, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):78–82

Expression of cell-cycle regulators p27Kip1 and cyclin E, alone and in combination, correlate with survival in young breast cancer patients [see comments] Porter PL, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):222–5. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):152–4.

Infrequent mutation of Waf1/p21 gene, a CDK inhibitor gene, in brain tumors. Tsumanuma I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;37(2):150–6; discussion 156–7

Low molecular weight storage material in infantile ceroid lipofuscinosis (CLN1). Dawson G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):31–2

Expression studies of CLN3 protein. Kaczmarski W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):33–6

Structure of the CLN3 gene and predicted structure, location and function of CLN3 protein. Mitchison HM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):12–4

Strategy for mutation detection in CLN3: characterisation of two Finnish mutations. Munroe PB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):15–7

Farnesylation of Batten disease CLN3 protein. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):42–4

Cross-species homology of the CLN3 gene. Taschner PE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):18–20

Cyclin D1 messenger RNA is induced in microglia rather than neurons following transient forebrain ischaemia. Wiessner C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(4):947–58

Use of the two-hybrid system to identify protein-protein interaction temperature-sensitive mutants: application to the CDK2/p21Cip1 interaction. Cayrol C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3743–4

Characterisation of human cyclin G1 and G2: DNA damage inducible genes. Bates S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5; 13(5):1103–9

PIC 1, a novel ubiquitin-like protein which interacts with the PML component of a multiprotein complex that is disrupted in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Boddy MN, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):971–82

Cells lacking CIP1/WAF1 genes exhibit preferential sensitivity to cisplatin and nitrogen mustard. Fan S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 8;14(18):2127–36

The inhibition of cyclin B1 gene transcription in quiescent NIH3T3 cells is mediated by an E-box. Farina A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19;13(6):1287–96

Ethanol upregulates the expression of p21 WAF1/CIP1 and prolongs G1 transition via a p53-independent pathway in human epithelial cells. Guo W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Sep 4;15(10):1143–9

Regulated ectopic expression of cyclin D1 induces transcriptional activation of the cdk inhibitor p21 gene without altering cell cycle progression. Hiyama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2533–42

Delayed cyclin B1 expression during the G2 arrest following DNA damage. Maity A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17; 13(8):1647–57

Novel p21WAF1/CIP1 mutations in superficial and invasive transitional cell carcinomas. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):1831–7

The targeting of the cyclin D1 oncogene by an Epstein-Barr virus promoter in transgenic mice causes dysplasia in the tongue, esophagus and forestomach. Nakagawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1185–90

Alterations of the p16 gene in head and neck cancer: frequency and association with p53, PRAD-1 and HPV. Olshan AF, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 20;14(7):811–8

Myc activation of cyclin E/Cdk2 kinase involves induction of cyclin E gene transcription and inhibition of p27(Kip1) binding to newly formed complexes. Pérez-Roger I, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2373–81

Relief of cyclin A gene transcriptional inhibition during activation of human primary T lymphocytes via CD2 and CD28 adhesion molecules. Plet A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2575–83

Deregulated expression of E2F-1 induces cyclin A- and E-associated kinase activities independently from cell cycle position. Soucek T, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15; 14(19):2251–7

Loss of p21CIP1/WAF1 does not recapitulate accelerated malignant conversion caused by p53 loss in experimental skin carcinogenesis. Weinberg WC, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 7;15(6):685–90

Correlation between p53 mutation and cyclin D1 amplification in had and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mineta H, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1997 Jan;33(1):42–6

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA for an A-like cyclin in Adiantum capillus-veneris L. Uchida K, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Sep;37(6):825–32

Cell-cycle-regulated transcription of A- and B-type plant cyclin genes in synchronous cultures. Ito M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May;11(5):983–92

G2-and early-M-specific expression of the NTCYC1 cyclin gene in Nicotiana tabacum cells. Qin LX, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(6):1093–101

Bypass of senescence after disruption of p21CIP1/WAF1 gene in normal diploid human fibroblasts. Brown JP, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):831–4

Primary target. Sikorski R, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 19; 277(5333):1848

Deregulation of CLN1 and CLN2 in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae whi2 mutant. Radcliffe P, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Jun 30;13(8):707–15

[Cyclin D1 is overexpressed in human pancreatic carcinoma--correlation with clinical data] Gansauge S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997; 114:149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of p21 expression in gastric cancer] Aoyagi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclin D, CDK4 and p16 expression in colorectal cancer] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1054–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation frequency of the p16/CDKN2 gene and amplification of the cyclin E gene in human primary gastric carcinomas] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr; 54(4):1049–53 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the p16INK4, p15INK4B genes abnormality and the amplification of cyclin D1 gene in esophageal cancer] Takamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Apr;54(4):1043–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oncogene products represent potential targets of tumor vaccines. Tuttle TM. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Nov;43(3):135–41 (62 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody raised against human mitotic cyclin B1, identifies cyclin B-like mitotic proteins in synchronized onion (Allium cepa L.) root meristem. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Mar;21(3):159–66

Cytoplasmic localization of cyclin D3 in seminiferous tubules during testicular development. Kang MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):27–36

Immune response to cyclin B1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Covini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):75–80

Identification of cyclin A as a molecular target of antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in hepatic and non-hepatic autoimmune diseases. Strassburg CP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec; 25(6):859–66

Proliferation of cancer cells and stromal cells in colorectal adenocarcinomas as assessed with anti-PCNA/cyclin monoclonal antibody. Markiewski M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):101–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant cyclin B1/cdc2 kinase from Xenopus egg extracts. Wilhelm H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:12–28

Expression in Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of cyclin H, a subunit of the human general transcription/DNA repair factor TFIIH. Poterszman A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Mar;9(2):153–8

Purification and crystallization of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Mayrose DR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep; 5(9):1928–30

METABOLISM

Mechanisms and regulation of ubiquitin-mediated cyclin degradation. Hershko A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:221–7 (40 ref.)

Characterization of a panel of novel anti-p21Waf1/Cip1

monoclonal antibodies and immunochemical analysis of p21Waf1/Cip1 expression in normal human tissues. Fredersdorf S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):825–35

Analysis of p21Waf1/Cip1 expression in normal, premalignant, and malignant cells during the development of human lung adenocarcinoma. Hayashi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):461–70

Differentiation-associated overexpression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21waf-1 in human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Tron VA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Oct;149(4):1139–46

Cyclin D1 expression in invasive breast cancer. Correlations and prognostic value. van Diest PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):705–11

Cell cycle protein suppression and p21 induction in differentiating Caco-2 cells. Evers BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G722–7

Enhanced expression of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor in apoptosis of androgen-independent prostatic cancer cell line induced by calcium ionophore. Furuya Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2391–4

P21/waf1 protein expression in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Comparative study with PCNA, p53 and MDM-2 protein expression. Kouvidou C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4A):2615–9

Immunohistochemical expression of p53, bcl-2, mdm2 and waf1/p21 proteins in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Valassiadou KE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2571–6

G1 phase arrest of human smooth muscle cells by heparin, IL-4 and cAMP is linked to repression of cyclin D1 and cdk2. Vadiveloo PK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Aug; 133(1):61–9

Interferon regulates expression of mda-6/WAF1/CIP1 and cyclin-dependent kinases independently from p53 in B16 murine melanoma cells. Arany I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):678–80

Butyrate stimulates cyclin D and p21 and inhibits cyclin-dependent kinase 2 expression in HT-29 colonic epithelial cells. Siavoshian S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):169–72

Cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases: a biochemical view. Pines J. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):697–711 (297 ref.)

Aloesin up-regulates cyclin E/CDK2 kinase activity via inducing the protein levels of cyclin E, CDK2, and CDC25A in SK-HEP-1 cells. Lee KY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Feb;41(2):285–92

Interactions of cyclins with cyclin-dependent kinases: a common interactive mechanism. Heitz F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):4995–5003

Nuclear binding of cell cycle-related proteins: cyclin A versus proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Stivala LA, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(11):888–92

Resumption of meiosis is initiated by the accumulation of cyclin B in bovine oocytes. Lévesque JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1427–36

Nuclear accumulation of p53 correlates significantly with clinical features and inversely with the expression of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1) in pancreatic cancer. Harada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(3):299–305

Vitamin D analogues up-regulate p21 and p27 during growth inhibition of pancreatic cancer cell lines. Kawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(7):884–9

p21Waf1/Cip1 expression [letter; comment] Rees JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May;136(5):803. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1996 Nov;135(5):717–20.

Differential expression of cell proliferation regulatory proteins in B- and T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Wołowiec D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec; 95(3):518–23

The expression of waf-1, p53 and bcl-2 in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Byrne RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Feb; 79(2):190–5

The clinical significance of p21(WAF1/CIP-1) and p53 expression in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Dergham ST, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):372–81

Decreased expression and rare somatic mutation of the CIP1/WAF1 gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Furutani M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):191–7

G1 phase accumulation induced by UCN-01 is associated with dephosphorylation of Rb and CDK2 proteins as well as induction of CDK inhibitor p21/Cip1/WAF1/Sdi1 in p53-mutated human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1495–501

Antisense to cyclin D1 inhibits the growth and tumorigenicity of human colon cancer cells. Arber N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1569–74

Defects in p21WAF1/CIP1, Rb, and c-myc signaling in phorbol ester-resistant cancer cells. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):320–5

Induction of p21 by the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene WT1. Englert C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1429–34

Overexpression of cyclin D1 in human pancreatic carcinoma is associated with poor prognosis. Gansauge S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1634–7

Lovastatin induction of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in human breast cells occurs in a cell cycle-independent fashion. Gray-Bablin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15; 57(4):604–9

Correlation between DNA replication and expression of cyclins A and B1 in individual MOLT-4 cells. Juan G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):803–7

Cyclin B1 availability is a rate-limiting component of the radiation-induced G2 delay in HeLa cells. Kao GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):753–8

Overexpression of p21waf1 leads to increased inhibition of E2F-1 phosphorylation and sensitivity to anticancer drugs in retinoblastoma-negative human sarcoma cells. Li WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 1;57(11):2193–9

Expression of p21 is not required for senescence of human fibroblasts. Medcalf AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15; 56(20):4582–5

Vitamin E succinate inhibits proliferation of BT-20 human breast cancer cells: increased binding of cyclin A negatively regulates E2F transactivation activity. Turley JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2668–75

Concurrent overexpression of cyclin D1 and cyclin-dependent kinase 4 (Cdk4) in intestinal adenomas from multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min) mice and human familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Zhang T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):169–75

Decreased transforming growth factor beta type II receptor expression in intestinal adenomas from Min/+ mice is associated with increased cyclin D1 and cyclin-dependent kinase 4 expression. Zhang T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1638–43

Abnormal accumulation of copper in LEC rat liver induces expression of p53 and nuclear matrix-bound p21(waf 1/cip 1). Obata H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2157–61

Yeast Hct1 is a regulator of Clb2 cyclin proteolysis. Schwab M, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):683–93

p21WAF1/CIP1/SDI1 is elevated through a p53-independent pathway by mimosine. Alpan RS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jul;7(7):893–901

Staurosporine resistance accompanies DNA tumor virus-induced immortalization and is independent of the expression and activities of ERK1, ERK2, cyclin A, cyclin-dependent kinase (cdk) 2, and cdk4. Chang T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Mar;7(3):361–72

Up-regulation and functional role of p21Waf1/Cip1 during growth arrest of human breast carcinoma MCF-7 cells by phenylacetate. Gorospe M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1609–15

Aberrant expression of cyclin D2 is an early event in human male germ cell tumorigenesis. Houldsworth J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Mar;8(3):293–9

Staurosporine-induced G1 arrest is associated with the induction and accumulation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors. Kwon TK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct; 7(10):1305–13

Effects of cyclin E overexpression on cell growth and response to transforming growth factor beta depend on cell context and p27Kip1 expression. Sgambato A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Apr;8(4):393–405

Cell cycle-independent regulation of p21Waf1/Cip1 and retinoblastoma protein during okadaic acid-induced apoptosis is coupled with induction of Bax protein in human breast carcinoma cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1599–607

Detection of a tyrosine-phosphorylated form of cyclin A during liver regeneration. Spiewak Rinaudo JA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Mar;8(3):301–9

Down-regulation of cyclin A gene expression upon genotoxic stress correlates with reduced binding of free E2F to the promoter. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jun;8(6):699–710

p53-independent increase in p21WAF1 and reciprocal down-regulation of cyclin A and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in bromodeoxyuridine-mediated growth arrest of human melanoma cells. Strasberg Rieber M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Feb;7(2):197–202

Modifications of p53 protein and accumulation of p21 and gadd45 mRNA in TGF-beta 1 growth inhibited cells. Landesman Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 May–Jun;9(3–4):291–8

Association of cyclin A and cdk2 with SV40 DNA in replication initiation complexes is cell cycle dependent. Cannella D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Apr;105(6):349–59

Plant growth: roots in the cell cycle. Doonan J. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):788–9 (13 ref.)

Cell cycle: cull and destroy. Jackson PK. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1209–12 (20 ref.)

Identification of a novel ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme involved in mitotic cyclin degradation. Yu H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Apr 1;6(4):455–66

Phosphorylation and activation of B-Myb by cyclin A-Cdk2. Ziebold U, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;7(4):253–60

CDKs and cyclins in transition(s). Fisher RP. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb;7(1):32–8 (78 ref.)

Acquisition of meiotic competence in growing mouse oocytes is controlled at both translational and posttranslational levels. de Vantéry C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Jul 1;187(1):43–54

A role for cyclin E/Cdk2 in the timing of the midblastula transition in Xenopus embryos. Hartley RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 15;188(2):312–21

Zebrafish cyclin E regulation during early embryogenesis. Yarden A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 May;206(1):1–11

Developmentally regulated activation of apoptosis early in Xenopus gastrulation results in cyclin A degradation during interphase of the cell cycle. Stack JH, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug;124(16):3185–95

Regulation of B-type cyclin proteolysis by Cdc28-associated kinases in budding yeast. Amon A. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2693–702

The proteolysis of mitotic cyclins in mammalian cells persists from the end of mitosis until the onset of S phase. Brandeis M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5280–9

Stress and developmental regulation of the yeast C-type cyclin Ume3p (Srb11p/Ssn8p). Cooper KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1;16(15):4665–75

p25rum1 promotes proteolysis of the mitotic B-cyclin p56cdc13 during G1 of the fission yeast cell cycle. Correa-Bordes J, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1; 16(15):4657–64

The consensus motif for phosphorylation by cyclin D1-Cdk4 is different from that for phosphorylation by cyclin A/E-Cdk2. Kitagawa M, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16; 15(24):7060–9

Loss of Rb activates both p53-dependent and independent cell death pathways in the developing mouse nervous system. Macleod KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 15; 15(22):6178–88

Dual phosphorylation of the T-loop in cdk7: its role in controlling cyclin H binding and CAK activity. Martinez AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 15;16(2):343–54

Fission yeast pheromone blocks S-phase by inhibiting the G1 cyclin B-p34cdc2 kinase. Stern B, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 3;16(3):534–44

Activation of cyclin E/CDK2 is coupled to site-specific autophosphorylation and ubiquitin-dependent degradation of cyclin E. Won KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Aug 15; 15(16):4182–93

The role of proteolysis in cell cycle progression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5268–79

Decreased cyclin A2 and increased cyclin G1 levels coincide with loss of proliferative capacity in rat Leydig cells during pubertal development. Ge RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep;138(9):3719–26

Formation of the early-region-2 transcription-factor-1-retinoblastoma-protein (E2F-1-RB) transrepressor and release of the retinoblastoma protein from nuclear complexes containing cyclin A is induced by interferon alpha in U937V cells but not in interferon-alpha-resistant U937VR cells. Kirch HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):736–44

The role of controlled proteolysis in cell-cycle regulation. Udvardy A. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):307–13 (88 ref.)

p21WAF1 and p53 immunohistochemical expression in breast carcinoma may predict therapeutic response to adjuvant treatment [letter] Barbareschi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Nov;32A(12):2182–3

Prognostic role of cyclin D1 in non small cell lung cancer: an immunohistochemical analysis. Caputi M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1997;41(2):133–8

Characterization and physiological importance of a novel cell cycle regulated protein kinase in Xenopus laevis oocytes that phosphorylates cyclin B2. Derua R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):310–24

Iron deprivation inhibits cyclin-dependent kinase activity and decreases cyclin D/CDK4 protein levels in asynchronous MDA-MB-453 human breast cancer cells. Kulp KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):60–8

Down-regulation of cyclin F levels during nerve growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells. Movsesyan V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):203–7

Changes in cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases induced by DNA damaging agents in a human ovarian cancer cell line expressing mutated or wild-type P53. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):380–5

GAK: a cyclin G associated kinase contains a tensin/auxilin-like domain. Kanaoka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):73–80

Elevated levels of cyclin D1 mRNA in the undifferentiated chick retina. Godbout R, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 5; 182(1–2):111–5

Vectors for a 'double-tagging' assay for protein-protein interactions: localization of the CDK2-binding domain of human p21. Wang ZX, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16; 173(2):147–54

Xenopus cyclin A1 can associate with Cdc28 in budding yeast, causing cell-cycle arrest with an abnormal distribution of nuclear DNA. Funakoshi M, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 May;2(5):329–43

A hamster temperature-sensitive G1 mutant, tsBN250 has a single point mutation in histidyl-tRNA synthetase that inhibits an accumulation of cyclin D1. Motomura S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Dec;1(12):1101–12

Inhibition of cyclin D1 phosphorylation on threonine-286 prevents its rapid degradation via the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Diehl JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 15; 11(8):957–72

Inhibition of CDK activity and PCNA-dependent DNA replication by p21 is blocked by interaction with the HPV-16 E7 oncoprotein. Funk JO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15;11(16):2090–100

Stn1, a new Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein, is implicated in telomere size regulation in association with Cdc13. Grandin N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 15;11(4):512–27

The human papillomavirus E7 oncoprotein can uncouple cellular differentiation and proliferation in human keratinocytes by abrogating p21Cip1-mediated inhibition of cdk2. Jones DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Aug 15; 11(16):2101–11

New functional activities for the p21 family of CDK inhibitors. LaBaer J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1; 11(7):847–62

Cooperating oncogenes converge to regulate cyclin/cdk complexes. Lloyd AC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Mar 1; 11(5):663–77

Cyclin E-induced S phase without activation of the pRb/E2F pathway. Lukas J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 1;11(11):1479–92

Cyclin E–CDK2 is a regulator of p27Kip1. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 1;11(11):1464–78

Alterations in enzymatic functions in hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinomas from Ras-transduced livers resemble the effects of insulin. Pearline RV, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):838–48

p53 expression in CMV-infected cells: association with the alternative expression of the p53 transactivated genes p21/WAF1 and MDM2. García JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):120–5

Expression of p53, mdm2, p21/waf1 and bcl-2 proteins in thymomas. Stefanaki K, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jun; 30(6):549–55

Immunohistochemical examination of proliferative potentials and the expression of cell cycle-related proteins of intracranial chordomas. Matsuno A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Jun;28(6):714–9

A study of p53 protein, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and p21 in Hodgkin's disease at presentation and relapse. Naresh KN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May;28(5):549–55

Cyclin-D1-gene amplification and expression in breast carcinoma: relation with clinicopathologic characteristics and with retinoblastoma gene product, p53 and p21WAF1 immunohistochemical expression. Barbareschi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):171–4

Overexpression of cyclin D1 and p53 associated with disease recurrence in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Maeda K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 20;74(3):310–5

Correlation of ploidy and cyclin B1, P34cdc2 and PCNA expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Baroja A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:277S–278S

Human papillomavirus E6 and E7 oncoproteins alter cell cycle progression but not radiosensitivity of carcinoma cells treated with low-dose-rate radiation. DeWeese TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Jan 1;37(1):145–54

Cyclin and cyclin-dependent kinase expression in the remnant glomerulus. Shankland SJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):368–75

HEC binds to the seventh regulatory subunit of the 26 S proteasome and modulates the proteolysis of mitotic cyclins. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19; 272(38):24081–7

Identification of CDK4 sequences involved in cyclin D1 and p16 binding. Coleman KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18869–74

Protein kinase C isozyme–mediated cell cycle arrest involves induction of p21(waf1/cip1) and p27(kip1) and hypophosphorylation of the retinoblastoma protein in intestinal epithelial cells. Frey MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9424–35

Protein kinase C delta inhibits the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells by suppressing G1 cyclin expression. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23; 272(21):13816–22

The DNA repair endonuclease XPG binds to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and shares sequence elements with the PCNA–binding regions of FEN–1 and cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Gary R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24522–9

The influence of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen–interacting domain of p21(CIP1) on DNA synthesis catalyzed by the human and Saccharomyces cerevisiae polymerase delta holoenzymes. Gibbs E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2373–81

p107 and p130 associated cyclin A has altered substrate specificity. Hauser PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5; 272(36):22954–9

Cyclin G2 is up-regulated during growth inhibition and B cell antigen receptor–mediated cell cycle arrest. Horne MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12650–61

A novel protein, Psp1, essential for cell cycle progression of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is phosphorylated by Cdc2–Cdc13 upon entry into G0–like stationary phase of cell growth. Jang YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8; 272(32):19993–20002

A novel, nerve growth factor–activated pathway involving nitric oxide, p53, and p21WAF1 regulates neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Poluha W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):24002–7

Estrogen–induced activation of Cdk4 and Cdk2 during G1–S phase progression is accompanied by increased cyclin D1 expression and decreased cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor association with cyclin E–Cdk2. Prall OWJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10882–94

Involvement of the Sp3 transcription factor in induction of p21Cip1/WAF1 in keratinocyte differentiation. Prowse DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1308–14

Induction of p21 mediated by reactive oxygen species formed during the metabolism of aziridinylbenzoquinones by HCT116 cells. Qiu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13; 271(50):31915–21

Cyclin–dependent kinase 5 (Cdk5) activation domain of neuronal Cdk5 activator. Evidence of the existence of cyclin fold in neuronal Cdk5a activator. Tang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12318–27

Novel form of p21(WAF1/CIP1/SDI1) protein in phorbol ester–induced G2/M arrest. Tchou WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29556–60

Angiotensin II activation of cyclin D1–dependent kinase activity. Watanabe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13; 271(37):22570–7

Ablation of Goalpha overrides G1 restriction point control through Ras/ERK/cyclin D1–CDK activities. Weber JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17320–6

Expression of cyclin protein after thermal skin injury in a guinea pig model. DeCherney AH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(4):292–8

Overexpression of cyclin B1 in human colorectal cancers. Wang A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(2):124–7

Nuclear import of protein kinases and cyclins. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jan;60(1):61–82 (109 ref.)

Uncoupling of p21 induction and MyoD activation results in the failure of irreversible cell cycle arrest in doxorubicin–treated myocytes. Puri PL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;66(1):27–36

A dual–specificity phosphatase Cdc25B is an unstable protein and triggers p34(cdc2)/cyclin B activation in hamster BHK21 cells arrested with hydroxyurea. Nishijima H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 8;138(5):1105–16

Initiation of cyclin B degradation by the 26S proteasome upon egg activation. Tokumoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1313–22

CDK1 inactivation regulates anaphase spindle dynamics and cytokinesis in vivo. Wheatley SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):385–93

MAP kinase does not inactivate, but rather prevents the cyclin degradation pathway from being turned on in Xenopus egg extracts. Abrieu A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):239–46

Xenopus cyclin E, a nuclear phosphoprotein, accumulates when oocytes gain the ability to initiate DNA replication. Chevalier S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1173–84

The kinetics of the B cyclin p56cdc13 and the phosphatase p80cdc25 during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1647–53

DNA damage inhibits proteolysis of the B–type cyclin Clb5 in S. cerevisiae. Germain D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug; 110 (Pt 15):1813–20

The anaphase–promoting complex is required in G1 arrested yeast cells to inhibit B–type cyclin accumulation and to prevent uncontrolled entry into S–phase. Irniger S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 13):1523–31

Activation of the Xenopus cyclin degradation machinery by full–length cyclin A. Jones C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May; 109 (Pt 5):1071–9

Regulation of the acquisition of meiotic competence in the mouse: changes in the subcellular localization of cdc2, cyclin B1, cdc25C and wee1, and in the concentration of these proteins and their transcripts. Mitra J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2407–15

Immunoreactivity of cyclin D1/cdk4 in neurons and oligodendrocytes after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Li Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Aug;17(8):846–56

Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 in fetal and adult tissues: simultaneous analysis with Ki67 and p53. Mateo MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug;50(8):645–53

Less expression of cyclin E in cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas than in benign and premalignant keratinocytic lesions. Bito T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 May;24(5):305–8

Overexpression of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/CIP1) in human cutaneous malignant melanoma. Trotter MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 May; 24(5):265–71

Hepatic expression of regeneration marker genes following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Influence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in hypocalcemia. Goupil D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):659–68

Granzyme B induces apoptosis and cyclin A–associated cyclin–dependent kinase activity in all stages of the cell cycle. Shi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2381–5

Cyclin D1 protein expression is related to clinical progression in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Capaccio P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jul;111(7):622–6

Cyclin and cyclin–dependent kinase expression in human astrocytoma cell lines. Dirks PB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;56(3):291–300

p53–independent cyclin G expression in a group of mature neurons and its enhanced expression during nerve regeneration. Morita N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1; 16(19):5961–6

Aberrant expression of mitotic cdc2/cyclin B1 kinase in degenerating neurons of Alzheimer's disease brain. Vincent I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3588–98

Cyclin D1 in mammary carcinoma. Barnes DM. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):267–9 (31 ref.)

Relationship between abnormal p53 protein and failure to express p21 protein in human breast carcinomas. Bukholm IK, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Feb;181(2):140–5

Cyclin D1 overexpression in non–small cell lung carcinoma: correlation with Ki67 labelling index and poor cytoplasmic differentiation. Mate JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 180(4):395–9

MDM2 and p21WAF1/CIP1, wild–type p53–induced proteins, are regularly expressed by Sternberg–Reed cells in Hodgkin's disease. Sánchez–Beato M, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):58–64

p21WAF1/CIP1 and MDM2 expression in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and their relationship to p53 status: a p53+, MDM2–, p21–immunophenotype associated with missense p53 mutations. Villuendas R, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 181(1):51–61

Herpes simplex virus 1 alpha regulatory protein ICP0 interacts with and stabilizes the cell cycle regulator cyclin D3. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7328–36

Repression of cyclin D1 expression does not contribute to initiation or maintenance of cell transformation by adenovirus type 5 E1. Kranenburg O, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7804–10

Kaposi's sarcoma–associated herpesvirus encodes a functional cyclin. Li M, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1984–91

Initiation of DNA synthesis by human papillomavirus E7 oncoproteins is resistant to p21–mediated inhibition of cyclin E–cdk2 activity. Ruesch MN, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5570–8

Induction of cyclins E and A in response to mitogen removal: a basic alteration associated with the arrest of differentiation of C2 myoblasts transformed by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Tedesco D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2217–24

Human papillomavirus type 11 and 16 E5 represses p21(Waf1/Sdi1/Cip1) gene expression in fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Tsao YP, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):7535–9

Renal tubule regeneration after ischemic injury is coupled to the up–regulation and activation of cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases. Park SK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep; 52(3):706–14

Temporal expressions of cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases during renal development and compensatory growth. Park SK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Mar;51(3):762–9

TGF–beta1–induced cell cycle arrest in renal mesangial cells involves inhibition of cyclin E–cdk 2 activation and retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Schoecklmann HO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr;51(4):1228–36

Control of p53 and p21 (WAF1) expression during unilateral ureteral obstruction. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 Dec;57:S84–92

Potential role for concurrent abnormalities of the cyclin D1, p16CDKN2 and p15CDKN2B genes in certain B cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Functional studies in a cell line (Granta 519). Jadayel DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan; 11(1):64–72

Contact inhibition–induced inactivation of the cyclin D–dependent kinase in rat fibroblast cell line, 3Y1. Kato A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:361–2

Two different bindings of p21 Cdk inhibitor to cyclin/Cdk complex. Nakanishi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:356–7

p53–induced p21 controls DNA replication. Waga S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:321–3

Cyclic AMP negatively controls c–myc transcription and G1 cell cycle progression in p210 BCR–ABL transformed cells: inhibitory activity exerted through cyclin D1 and cdk4. Williamson EA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):73–85

Abundance of alpha 1(I) and alpha 1(III) procollagen and p21 mRNAs in fibroblasts cultured from fetal and postnatal dermis. Furth JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Aug; 97(2):131–42

Use of cdc13–1–induced DNA damage to study effects of checkpoint genes on DNA damage processing. Lydall D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:410–24

Assay for activity of mammalian cyclin D–dependent kinases CDK4 and CDK6. Phelps DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;283:194–205

Laser scanning cytometric analysis of cyclin B1 in primary human malignancies. Gorczyca W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):457–62

Mitogen–activated protein kinase activation down–regulates a mechanism that inactivates cyclin B–cdc2 kinase in G2–arrested oocytes. Abrieu A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb;8(2):249–61

Cyclin D1/Cdk4 regulates retinoblastoma protein–mediated cell cycle arrest by site–specific phosphorylation. Connell–Crowley L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb; 8(2):287–301

Interaction between yeast Cdc6 protein and B–type cyclin/Cdc28 kinases. Elsasser S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Nov;7(11):1723–35

The cdk7–cyclin H–MAT1 complex associated with TFIIH is localized in coiled bodies. Jordan P, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1207–17

Mutagenic analysis of the destruction signal of mitotic cyclins and structural characterization of ubiquitinated intermediates. King RW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep; 7(9):1343–57

Induction of p21/WAF1 and G1 cell–cycle arrest by the chemopreventive agent apigenin. Lepley DM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun;19(2):74–82

Identification of a cyclin–cdk2 recognition motif present in substrates and p21–like cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors. Adams PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6623–33

Ras links growth factor signaling to the cell cycle machinery via regulation of cyclin D1 and the Cdk inhibitor p27KIP1. Aktas H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3850–7

Interaction of D–type cyclins with a novel myb–like transcription factor, DMP1. Hirai H, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1996 Nov;16(11):6457–67

Mitogen–activated and cyclin–dependent protein kinases selectively and differentially modulate transcriptional enhancement by the glucocorticoid receptor. Krstic MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3947–54

Convergence of mitogenic signalling cascades from diverse classes of receptors at the cyclin D–cyclin–dependent kinase–pRb–controlled G1 checkpoint. Lukas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;16(12):6917–25

Thrombopoietin–induced differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line, CMK, involves transcriptional activation of p21(WAF1/Cip1) by STAT5. Matsumura I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2933–43

A family of cyclin–like proteins that interact with the Pho85 cyclin–dependent kinase. Measday V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):1212–23

Cyclin D1 stimulation of estrogen receptor transcriptional activity independent of cdk4. Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5338–47

p53–dependent association between cyclin G and the B' subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Okamoto K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;16(11):6593–602

Estrogen–dependent cyclin E–cdk2 activation through p21 redistribution. Planas–Silva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4059–69

Ectopic expression of cyclin D1 but not cyclin E induces anchorage–independent cell cycle progression. Resnitzky D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5640–7

p21CIP1 and Cdc25A: competition between an inhibitor and an activator of cyclin–dependent kinases. Saha P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4338–45

Transforming growth factor beta stabilizes p15INK4B protein, increases p15INK4B–cdk4 complexes, and inhibits cyclin D1–cdk4 association in human mammary epithelial cells. Sandhu C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):2458–67

High–intensity Raf signal causes cell cycle arrest mediated by p21Cip1. Sewing A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep; 17(9):5588–97

Raf–induced proliferation or cell cycle arrest is determined by the level of Raf activity with arrest mediated by p21Cip1. Woods D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep; 17(9):5598–611

p27KIP1 blocks cyclin E–dependent transactivation of cyclin A gene expression. Zerfass–Thome K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):407–15

Cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases during cardiac development. Kang MJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30; 7(3):360–6

Glucocorticoid inhibition of fibroblast proliferation and regulation of the cyclin kinase inhibitor p21Cip1. Ramalingam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 May; 11(5):577–86

Differential expression of D–type G1 cyclins during mouse development and liver regeneration in vivo. Sun W, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Apr;43(4):414–20

Impact of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p27Kip1 on resistance of tumor cells to anticancer agents. St. Croix B, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1204–10

G2 cyclins are required for the degradation of G1 cyclins in yeast. Blondel M, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 21; 384(6606):279–82

Myc and Ras collaborate in inducing accumulation of active cyclin E/Cdk2 and E2F. Leone G, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 22;387(6631):422–6

Cyclin D1 in astrocytic tumours: an immunohistochemical study. Chakrabarty A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;22(4):311–6

Increased expression of cyclin D1 in the adult rat brain following kainic acid treatment. Liu W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2785–9

Cyclin ET, a new splice variant of human cyclin E with a unique expression pattern during cell cycle progression and differentiation. Mumberg D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 1;25(11):2098–105

The CDK inhibitor p21WAF1/Cip1 is induced through a p300–dependent mechanism during NGF–mediated neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells. Billon N, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2047–54

PIC 1, a novel ubiquitin–like protein which interacts with the PML component of a multiprotein complex that is disrupted in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Boddy MN, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):971–82

Disregulation of mitotic checkpoints and regulatory proteins following acute expression of SV40 large T antigen in diploid human cells. Chang TH, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2383–93

Effects of ectopic overexpression of p21(WAF1/CIP1) on aneuploidy and the malignant phenotype of human brain tumor cells. Chen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3; 13(7):1395–403

Human cyclin B1 is targeted to the nucleus in G1 phase prior to its accumulation in the cytoplasm. David–Pfeuty T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1447–60

TGF–beta mediated G1 arrest in a human melanoma cell line lacking p15INK4B: evidence for cooperation between p21Cip1/WAF1 and p27Kip1. Florenes VA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2447–57

p21(WAF1/CIP1) response to genotoxic agents in wild–type TP53 expressing breast primary tumours. Guillot C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 9;14(1):45–52

Regulated ectopic expression of cyclin D1 induces transcriptional activation of the cdk inhibitor p21 gene without altering cell cycle progression. Hiyama H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2533–42

The cyclin box and C–terminus of cyclins A and E specify CDK activation and substrate specificity. Horton LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 30;14(4):491–8

Identification of a p130 domain mediating interactions with cyclin A/cdk 2 and cyclin E/cdk 2 complexes. Lacy S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2395–406

Inhibited transformation of immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells by retinoic acid is linked to cyclin E down–regulation [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2743] Langenfeld J, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 7;13(9):1983–90

Uncoupling of DNA replication and cell cycle progression by human cyclin E. Mumberg D, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2493–7

Deregulation of cyclin E and D1 in breast cancer is associated with inactivation of the retinoblastoma protein. Nielsen NH, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):295–304

MyoD prevents cyclinA/cdk2 containing E2F complexes formation in terminally differentiated myocytes. Puri PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1171–84

Serum starved v–mos–transformed cells are unable to appropriately downregulate cyclins and CDKs. Rhodes N, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 26;14(25):3017–27

p21waf1/cip1 protein associates with the detergent–insoluble form of PCNA concomitantly with disassembly of PCNA at nucleotide excision repair sites. Savio M, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 17;13(8):1591–8

Apoptosis induced by ectopic expression of cyclin D1 but not cyclin E. Sofer–Levi Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5; 13(11):2431–7

Cyclin D2 activates Cdk2 in preference to Cdk4 in human breast epithelial cells. Sweeney KJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 20;14(11):1329–40

Glucose–regulated stresses cause decreased expression of cyclin D1 and hypophosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in human cancer cells. Tomida A, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 19;13(12):2699–705

Phosphorylation of DNA polymerase alpha–primase by cyclin A–dependent kinases regulates initiation of DNA replication in vitro. Voitenleitner C, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3;14(13):1611–5

BRCA1 proteins are transported to the nucleus in the absence of serum and splice variants BRCA1a, BRCA1b are tyrosine phosphoproteins that associate with E2F, cyclins and cyclin dependent kinases. Wang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):143–57

Homologous regions of Fen1 and p21Cip1 compete for binding to the same site on PCNA: a potential mechanism to co–ordinate DNA replication and repair. Warbrick E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15;14(19):2313–21

Inactivation of the cdk inhibitor p27KIP1 by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein. Zerfass–Thome K, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Dec 5;13(11):2323–30

Inhibition of cyclin D expression in human breast carcinoma cells by retinoids in vitro. Zhou Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):107–15

The amino terminus of Cdk2 binds p21. Moskowitz NK, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(9):343–52

Cyclin D1 overexpression in malignant lymphomas. Nakamura S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jul;47(7):421–9 (75 ref.)

Expression of p21WAF1/CIP1 in colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas and its correlation with p53 protein expression. Yasui W, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Jul;47(7):470–7

p21Cip1/Waf1 disrupts the recruitment of human Fen1 by proliferating–cell nuclear antigen into the DNA replication complex. Chen U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11597–602

Structural studies of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 in the free and Cdk2–bound state: conformational disorder mediates binding diversity. Kriwacki RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11504–9

Nuclear localization of cyclin B1 mediates its biological activity and is regulated by phosphorylation. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):502–7

The Saccharomyces CDC13 protein is a single–strand TG1–3 telomeric DNA–binding protein in vitro that affects telomere behavior in vivo. Lin JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13760–5

Regulation of estrogen receptor transcriptional enhancement by the cyclin A/Cdk2 complex. Trowbridge JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10132–7

The cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p40SIC1 imposes the requirement for Cln G1 cyclin function at Start. Tyers M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7772–6

Human DNA–(cytosine–5) methyltransferase–PCNA complex as a target for p21WAF1. Chuang LS, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 26;277(5334):1996–2000

Cdc13p: a single–strand telomeric DNA–binding protein with a dual role in yeast telomere maintenance. Nugent CI, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 11;274(5285):249–52

Proteolysis and DNA replication: the CDC34 requirement in the Xenopus egg cell cycle. Yew PR, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1672–6

[Malignancy of colorectal cancer analyzed by expression of cyclin D1] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of p21 expression in gastric carcinoma] Ogawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 2:292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cyclin E and Cdk2 expression at G1/S transition: post–transcriptional reguration mediated by delta FosB] Oda S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1725–31 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

CDK–independent activation of estrogen receptor by cyclin D1. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 7;88(3):405–15

New functional activities for the p21 family of CDK inhibitors. LaBaer J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1; 11(7):847–62

Both cyclin A and cyclin E have S–phase promoting (SPF) activity in Xenopus egg extracts. Strausfeld UP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1555–63

Effects of antisense p21 (WAF1/CIP1/MDA6) expression on the induction of differentiation and drug–mediated apoptosis in human myeloid leukemia cells (HL–60). Freemerman AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):504–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclin–dependent kinase regulation during G1 phase and cell cycle regulation by TGF–beta. Ravitz MJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1997;71:165–207 (248 ref.)

Cyclin D1 is required for S phase traversal in bovine tracheal myocytes. Xiong W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1205–10

Cyclin D1, another molecule of the year? [editorial] Betticher DC. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Mar;7(3):223–5

Cancer and the cell cycle. Lausanne, Switzerland, January 17–20, 1996. Broggini M. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):343–5

Ginsenoside–Rg5 suppresses cyclin E–dependent protein kinase activity via up–regulating p21Cip/WAF1 and down–regulating cyclin E in SK–HEP–1 cells. Lee KY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2A):1067–72

MDA468 growth inhibition by EGF is associated with the induction of the cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21WAF1. Xie W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2627–33

Inhibition of smooth muscle cell migration by the p21 cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor (Cip1). Fukui R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Jul 11;132(1):53–9

Effect of cyclins and Cdks on the cyclin B1 promoter activation. Moro A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr; 41(5):919–24

Cyclins, cyclin–dependent kinases and differentiation. Gao CY, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Apr;19(4):307–15 (70 ref.)

Polyploidization and functional maturation are two distinct processes during megakaryocytic differentiation: involvement of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in polyploidization. Kikuchi J, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1; 89(11):3980–90

Involvement of p21cip–1 and p27kip–1 in the molecular mechanisms of steel factor–induced proliferative synergy in vitro and of p21cip–1 in the maintenance of stem/progenitor cells in vivo. Mantel C, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3710–9

G1 cyclins and control of the cell division cycle in normal and transformed cells. Hamel PA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997; 15(2):143–52 (96 ref.)

The p16–cyclin D/Cdk4–pRb pathway as a functional unit frequently altered in melanoma pathogenesis. Bartkova J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5475–83

Cyclins and breast cancer. Sweeney KJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1996;83:141–70 (154 ref.)

Cyclin/Cdk–dependent initiation of DNA replication in a human cell–free system. Krude T, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10; 88(1):109–19

A role for a p21–E2F interaction during senescence arrest of normal human fibroblasts. Afshari CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):979–88

S–phase function of Drosophila cyclin A and its downregulation in G1 phase. Sprenger F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):488–99

Involvement of the cell cycle inhibitor CIP1/WAF1 in lung alveolar epithelial cell growth arrest induced by glucocorticoids. Corroyer S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3677–85

E2F–induced S phase requires cyclin E. Duronio RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2505–13

The Drosophila endocycle is controlled by Cyclin E and lacks a checkpoint ensuring S–phase completion. Lilly MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 1;10(19):2514–26

The absence of p21Cip1/WAF1 alters keratinocyte growth and differentiation and promotes ras–tumor progression. Missero C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):3065–75

p21CIP1–mediated inhibition of cell proliferation by overexpression of the gax homeodomain gene. Smith RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jul 1;11(13):1674–89

Regulation of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor p21(WAF1/Cip1/Sdi1) gene expression in hepatic regeneration. Albrecht JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar; 25(3):557–63

Expression of cyclin D1 and c–Ki–ras gene product in human epithelial ovarian tumors. Hung WC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec;27(12):1324–8

Overexpression of cell cycle inhibitors (p16INK4 and p21Cip1) and cyclin D1 using adenovirus vectors regulates proliferation of rat mesangial cells. Terada Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jan;8(1):51–60

Mitogen–activated protein kinase and cyclin B/Cdc2 phosphorylate Xenopus nuclear factor 7 (xnf7) in extracts

from mature oocytes. Implications for regulation of xnf7 subcellular localization. El-Hodiri HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20463–70

Up-regulated P21CIP1 expression is part of the regulation quantitatively controlling serum deprivation-induced apoptosis. Duttaroy A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):434–46

Post-proliferative cyclin E-associated kinase activity in differentiated osteoblasts: inhibition by proliferating osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. Smith E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;66(2):141–52

Activation of the Xenopus cyclin degradation machinery by full-length cyclin A. Jones C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May; 109 (Pt 5):1071–9

A role for the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21 in the G1 cell cycle arrest mediated by the type I interferons. Subramaniam PS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Jan;17(1):11–5

Cyclin D1/PRAD1 as a central target in oncogenesis. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Mar;127(3):246–52 (67 ref.)

Characterization of p53 and p21 functional interactions in glioma cells en route to apoptosis. Gomez-Manzano C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jul 16;89(14):1036–44

The cyclin encoded by Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus stimulates cdk6 to phosphorylate the retinoblastoma protein and histone H1. Godden-Kent D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4193–8

Infection of primary cells by adeno-associated virus type 2 results in a modulation of cell cycle-regulating proteins. Hermanns J, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):6020–7

Accumulation of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein bypasses G1 arrest induced by serum deprivation and by the cell cycle inhibitor p21. Morozov A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3451–7

Inactivation of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes and development of human acute leukemias. Ragione FD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1-2):23–35 (90 ref.)

Control of G1 progression by D-type cyclins: key event for cell proliferation. Kato JY. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:347–51

Ran1 functions to control the Cdc10/Sct1 complex through Puc1. Caligiuri M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jun; 8(6):1117–28

TPR proteins required for anaphase progression mediate ubiquitination of mitotic B-type cyclins in yeast. Zachariae W, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 May;7(5):791–801

Cyclin D3 sensitizes tumor cells to tumor necrosis factor-induced, c-Myc-dependent apoptosis. Jänicke RU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5245–53

WAF1 retards S-phase progression primarily by inhibition of cyclin-dependent kinases. Ogryzko VV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4877–82

Estrogen-dependent cyclin E-cdk2 activation through p21 redistribution. Planas-Silva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4059–69

p130 and p107 use a conserved domain to inhibit cellular cyclin-dependent kinase activity. Woo MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3566–79

Delayed early embryonic lethality following disruption of the murine cyclin A2 gene. Murphy M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan;15(1):83–6

Regulation of transcription by proteins that control the cell cycle. Dynlacht BD. **Nature** 1997 Sep 11;389(6647):149–52 (70 ref.)

Cyclin D2 is an FSH-responsive gene involved in gonadal cell proliferation and oncogenesis. Sicinski P, et al. **Nature** 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):470–4

Arrest of the cell cycle by the tumour-suppressor BRCA1 requires the CDK-inhibitor p21WAF1/CiP1. Somasundaram K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 11; 389(6647):187–90

p21(Waf1/Cip1) protects against p53-mediated apoptosis of human melanoma cells. Gorospe M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 27;14(8):929–35

Mutual requirement of CDK4 and Myc in malignant transformation: evidence for cyclin D1/CDK4 and p16INK4A as upstream regulators of Myc. Haas K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 10;15(2):179–92

B-Myb and cyclin D1 mediate heat shock element dependent activation of the human HSP70 promoter. Kamano H, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 13;14(10):1223–9

WAF1/CIP1 increases the susceptibility of p53 non-functional malignant glioma cells to cisplatin-induced apoptosis. Kondo S, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 19; 13(6):1279–85

Differential control of cyclins D1 and D3 and the cdk inhibitor p27Kip1 by diverse signalling pathways in Swiss 3T3 cells. Mann DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17; 14(15):1759–66

Role of p21Waf1/Cip1/Sdi1 in cell death and DNA repair as studied using a tetracycline-inducible system in p53-deficient cells. Sheikh MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17;14(15):1875–82

Linking Myb to the cell cycle: cyclin-dependent phosphorylation and regulation of A-Myb activity. Ziebold U, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 28;15(9):1011–9

Cyclin E, a redundant cyclin in breast cancer. Gray-Bablin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24; 93(26):15215–20

Activation of human B-MYB by cyclins. Sala A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):532–6

p21--negative regulator of the cell cycle. Gartel AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;213(2):138–49 (126 ref.)

Cyclins and the wiring of the yeast cell cycle. Futcher B. **Yeast** 1996 Dec;12(16):1635–46 (69 ref.)

[Cyclin and cell cycle] Inoue S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):909–18 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cdk inhibiting proteins] Tomoda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1407–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of cell cycle progression and cyclin dependent kinases] Kobayashi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1799–806 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How different is the meiotic cell cycle control from the mitotic one?] Shimoda C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1856–62 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclins in the G1 phase of the cell cycle, their function and participation in oncogenesis] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(2):99–107 (155 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation induces apoptosis and elevates cyclin A1-Cdk2 activity before but not after the midblastula transition in Xenopus. Anderson JA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1195–206

Ubiquitination of p53 and p21 is differentially affected by ionizing and UV radiation. Maki CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;17(1):355–63

Differential regulation of the p21/WAF-1 and mdm2 genes after high-dose UV irradiation: p53-dependent and p53-independent regulation of the mdm2 gene. Wu L, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):441–51

Ultraviolet light-induced G2 phase cell cycle checkpoint blocks cdc25-dependent progression into mitosis. Gabrielli BG, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14;15(7):749–58

CYCLITIS, CHRONIC see **UVEITIS, INTERMEDIATE**

CYCLITIS, HETEROCHROMIC see **IRIDOCYCLITIS**

CYCLIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug combinations in syringe drivers: the compatibility and stability of diamorphine with cyclizine and haloperidol. Grassby PF, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 May;11(3):217–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone breast implants and drug-induced arthralgia [letter] Cadier MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1464

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized double-blinded comparison of metoclopramide, ondansetron and cyclizine in day-case laparoscopy. Watts SA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Oct; 24(5):546–51

CYCLOALDOLASE see **INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE**

CYCLOAMYLOSE see **CYCLODEXTRINS**

CYCLOBUTANES

Mutagenic properties of the T-C cyclobutane dimer. Horsfall MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2835–9

Squaric acid as an internal standard for temperature measurements in 13C MAS NMR. Klymachyov AN, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Nov;7(2):127–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical squaric acid dibutylester therapy for alopecia areata: a double-sided patient-controlled study. Chua SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Nov;25(6):842–7

Prognostic factors for clinical response of alopecia areata to topical immunotherapy with squaric acid dibutylester [letter] Iijima S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 133(4):539–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical sequelae associated with squaric acid dibutylester topical sensitization. Foley S, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):104–8

Side-effects during treatment with SADBE. Frattasio A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):118–9

ANALYSIS

[A survey of moniliformin in rice and corn sampled from the areas with and without Keshan disease] Yu S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May; 30(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Contrasting membrane localization and behavior of halogenated cyclobutanes that follow or violate the Meyer-Overton hypothesis of general anesthetic potency. North C, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1754–61

METABOLISM

Duckling toxicity and the production of fumonisin and moniliformin by isolates in the A and E mating populations of Gibberella fujikuroi (Fusarium moniliforme). Leslie JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1182–7

Different distribution of fluorinated anesthetics and nonanesthetics in model membrane: a 19F NMR study. Tang P, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1676–82

In vitro formation of DNA adducts by cisplatin, lobaplatin and oxaliplatin in calf thymus DNA in solution and in cultured human cells. Saris CP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2763–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of magnosalin derived from Flos magnoliae on tube formation of rat vascular endothelial cells during the angiogenic process. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1304–6

Sibutramine: a review of the pharmacology of a novel anti-obesity agent. Stock MJ. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Mar;21 Suppl 1:S25–9 (29 ref.)

The repair of UV-induced cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the individual genes Gart, Notch and white from isolated brain tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. van der Helm PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 12;383(2):113–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lobaplatin in advanced urothelial tract tumors. The Genitourinary Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC). Sternberg CN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jul;8(7):695–6

Treatment of alopecia areata with squaric acid dibutylester. Micali G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):52–6

Sibutramine--a review of clinical efficacy. Lean ME. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Mar;21 Suppl 1:S30–6; discussion 37–9 (18 ref.)

TOXICITY

Duckling toxicity and the production of fumonisin and moniliformin by isolates in the A and E mating populations of Gibberella fujikuroi (Fusarium moniliforme). Leslie JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Apr;62(4):1182–7

The individual and combined effects of the Fusarium mycotoxins moniliformin and fumonisin B1 in turkeys. Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Apr-Jun;41(2):304–11

A sudden death syndrome induced in poults and chicks fed diets containing Fusarium fujikuroi with known concentrations of moniliformin. Reams RY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan-Mar;41(1):20–35

Genotoxic effects of three Fusarium mycotoxins, fumonisin B1, moniliformin and vomitoxin in bacteria and in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Knasmüller S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 13;391(1-2):39–48

Comparative cytotoxicity of fumonisin B1 and moniliformin in chicken primary cell cultures. Wu W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Nov;132(2):111–6

Individual and combined effects of moniliformin present in Fusarium fujikuroi culture material and aflatoxin in broiler chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1997 Feb;76(2):265–70

CYCLOCYTIDINE see **ANCITABINE**

CYCLODEXTRINS

Itraconazole cyclodextrin solution for fluconazole-refractory oropharyngeal candidiasis in AIDS: correlation of clinical response with in vitro susceptibility. Phillips P, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1369–76

Kinetic characteristics of the enzymatic conversion in presence of cyclodextrins: study of the oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by lipoxygenase. López-Nicolás JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 16;1347(2-3):140–50

Sulfated cyclodextrins for the chiral separations of catecholamines and related compounds in the reversed electrophoretic polarity mode. Gahm KH, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(4):316–24

Rate assay of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase with 4-nitrophenyl N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminide as an artificial substrate. Shibata H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jul 15;251(1):53–64

Electrokinetic chromatography in suppressed electroosmotic flow environment: use of a charged cyclodextrin for the separation of enantiomers and geometric isomers. Janini GM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Oct;17(10):1575–83

Characterization of the stereoselective metabolism of methadone and its primary metabolite via cyclodextrin capillary electrophoretic determination of their urinary enantiomers. Lanz M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1945–9

Capillary electrophoretic separation of tricyclic antidepressants using charged carboxymethyl-beta-cyclodextrin as a buffer additive. Spencer BJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):736–44

Improved chiral separation using achiral modifiers in cyclodextrin modified capillary zone electrophoresis. Billiot E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jun 27;773(1-2):321–9

Application of a beta-cyclodextrin sulfate-immobilized precolumn to selective on-line enrichment and separation

of heparin-binding proteins by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Ishimura K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 9;769(2):209-14

Enantioselective determination of chiral organochlorine compounds in biota by gas chromatography on modified cyclodextrins. Vetter W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 11;774(1-2):143-75 (186 ref.)

Cyclodextrins and enantiomeric separations of drugs by liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis: basic principles and new developments. Bressolle F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 13;687(2):303-36 (204 ref.)

Optimization of the separation and detection of the enantiomers of isoproterenol in microdialysis samples by cyclodextrin-modified capillary electrophoresis using electrochemical detection. Hadwiger ME, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7;681(2):241-9

Chiral separation of primary amino compounds using a non-chiral crown ether with beta-cyclodextrin by capillary electrophoresis. Huang WX, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jul 18;695(1):157-62

Enantioselective determination of oxprenolol and its metabolites in human urine by cyclodextrin-modified capillary zone electrophoresis. Li F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):277-85

Analysis of some metabolites of organic solvents in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with beta-cyclodextrin. Moon DH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jul 4;694(2):367-74

Stereoselective determination of R-(-)- and S-(+)-prilocaine in human serum by capillary electrophoresis using a derivatized cyclodextrin and ultraviolet detection. Siluveru M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):205-10

Enantioselective determination of S-(+)- and R-(-)-ondansetron in human serum using derivatized cyclodextrin-modified capillary electrophoresis and solid-phase extraction. Siluveru M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 28;691(1):217-22

Resolution improvement by use of carboxymethyl-beta-cyclodextrin as chiral additive for the enantiomeric separation of basic drugs by capillary electrophoresis. Fillet M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):1107-14

Capillary electrophoretic enantioseparation of selegiline, methamphetamine and ephedrine using a neutral beta-cyclodextrin epichlorhydrin polymer. Ševčík J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):1089-94

The influence of temperature on the multiple separation of estrogenic steroids using mobile phases modified with beta-cyclodextrin in high-performance liquid chromatography. Zarzycki PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1281-7

Intravenous and oral pharmacokinetic evaluation of a 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin-based formulation of carbamazepine in the dog: comparison with commercially available tablets and suspensions. Brewster ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Mar;86(3):335-9

Improvement of some pharmaceutical properties of drugs by cyclodextrin complexation. Part 6: Ampicillin. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Aug;51(8):568-70

[Modified cyclodextrins as molecule-recognition sensors] Ueno A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jul; 41(9):1407-14 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative studies of the fate of free and liposome-entrapped hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin/drug complexes after intravenous injection into rats: implications in drug delivery. McCormack B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 6;1291(3):237-44

Combination effects of alpha-cyclodextrin and xanthan gum on rectal absorption and metabolism of morphine from hollow-type suppositories in rabbits. Kondo T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):280-6

Sustained release of flufenamic acid from a drug-triacetyl-beta-cyclodextrin complex. Nakanishi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jan;20(1):66-70

Inducing cholesterol precipitation from pig bile with beta-cyclodextrin and cholesterol dietary supplementation. Juste C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Mar;26(3):711-21

Parenteral hydroxypropyl cyclodextrins: intravenous and intracerebral administration of lipophiles. Pitha J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):833-7

Pharmaceutical applications of cyclodextrins. 2. In vivo drug delivery. Rajewski RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Nov; 85(11):1142-69 (244 ref.)

Delivery of nasal powders of beta-cyclodextrin by insufflation. De Ascentiis A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 May; 13(5):734-8

Controlled systemic absorption and increased anesthetic effect of bupivacaine following epidural administration of bupivacaine-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin complex. Fréville JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1576-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmaceutical applications of cyclodextrins. III. Toxicological issues and safety evaluation. Irie T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Feb;86(2):147-62 (201 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Charge-transfer chromatographic study of the complex formation of some steroidal drugs with carboxymethyl-gamma-cyclodextrin. Cserháti T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;246(2):205-10

Capillary electrophoretic analysis of cyclodextrins and determination of formation constants for inclusion complexes. Lee YH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb; 17(2):333-40

Evaluation of the utility of capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of sulfobutyl ether beta-cyclodextrin mixtures. Luna EA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):63-71

Use of 1H-NMR spectroscopy to determine the enantioselective mechanism of neutral and anionic cyclodextrins in capillary electrophoresis. Owens PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9-10):1603-19

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inhibition of H+, K(+)-ATPase by sodium 2-[[4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methylpyridin-2-yl]methylsulfinyl]-1H-benzimidazole (E3810). Nochi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;44(3):552-8

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic profile of piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin, in rat plasma and lymph. Kimura E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):695-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for methyl-beta-cyclodextrin in plasma and cell lysate. Grosse PY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jun 20; 694(1):219-26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel synthesis method for cyclodextrins from maltose in water-organic solvent systems. Morita T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;56(3):311-24

Enhancement of cyclodextrin production through use of debranching enzymes. Rendleman JA Jr. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1997 Aug;26 (Pt 1):51-61

Interglycosidic acetals. Part 3. Synthesis and structure determination of cyclic monobenzylidene acetals of cyclodextrin derivatives bridging between two contiguous D-glucopyranosyl residues. Sakairi N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Sep 23;291:53-62

Direct preparation of cyclodextrin monophosphates. Tarelli E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Jul 11;302(1-2):27-34

Evaluation of the utility of capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of sulfobutyl ether beta-cyclodextrin mixtures. Luna EA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):63-71

CHEMISTRY

Inclusion complexes of nifedipine and other 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with cyclodextrins. IV. The UV study on photochemical stability of the inclusion complexes of nisoldipine, nimodipine, nitrendipine and nicardipine with beta-cyclodextrin in the solution. Mielcarek J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):459-63

Analysis of 12-oxo-phytodienoic acid enantiomers in biological samples by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using cyclodextrin stationary phases. Laudert D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;246(2):211-7

Sensitive and specific electrochemical sensors for charge-diffuse cations: use of lipophilic cyclodextrins and an enzyme relay for the determination of acetylcholine. Kataky R, et al. **Analyst** 1996 Dec;121(12):1829-34

Refolding of SDS- and thermally denatured MM-creatine kinase using cyclodextrins. Couthon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):854-60

Polysulfated derivatives of beta-cyclodextrin and myo-inositol as potent inhibitors of the interaction between L-selectin and peripheral addressin: implying a requirement for highly clustered sulfate groups. Shailubhai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):488-93

Separation of chiral amino acids by micellular electrokinetic chromatography with derivatized cyclodextrins. DeSilva K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(4):230-5

Reversed-phase chromatographic study of the binding of polychlorinated biphenyls to cyclodextrins and sodium dodecylsulphate. Forgács E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):92-4

Changes in acid-base equilibria of harmine and harmane inclusion complexes with cyclodextrins. Martín L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):87-8

Selectivity afforded by room temperature luminescence and absorption of complexes of retinoids with cyclodextrins. Muñoz Botella S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr; 11(2):91-2

Association characteristics of the inclusion complexes, neutral ellipticine/cyclodextrins. Sbai M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):89-90

Chiral separations of enantiomeric pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis using sulphobutyl ether beta-cyclodextrin as isomer selector. Xie GH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 Jul-Aug;11(4):193-9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-amino-2-deoxy- and 6-amino-6-deoxy-cyclomaltoheptaose polysulfates as synergists for angiogenesis inhibition. Sakairi N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2187-92

Differentiating inclusion complexes from host molecules by tapping-mode atomic force microscopy. Muñoz-Botella S, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):86-90

Thermodynamics of hydrogen bond and hydrophobic interactions in cyclodextrin complexes. Ross PD, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Oct;71(4):2144-54

AM1 calculations on inclusion complexes of cyclomaltoheptaose (beta-cyclodextrin) with 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and nonanal, and comparison with experimental results. Botsi A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Mar 22;283:1-16

Isolation and characterization by NMR spectroscopy of three monosubstituted 4-sulfobutyl ether derivatives of cyclomaltoheptaose (beta-cyclodextrin). Luna EA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Apr 21;299(3):111-8

Fractionation and characterization of 4-sulfobutyl ether derivatives of cyclomaltoheptaose (beta-cyclodextrin). Luna EA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Apr 21;299(3):103-10

1H NMR relaxation study of a chitosan-cyclodextrin network. Paradossi G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 May 9; 300(1):77-84

Investigation of the conformational behaviour of permethylated cyclodextrins by molecular modelling. Reinhardt R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Sep 23;291:1-9

Chiral recognition by the copper(II) complex of 6-deoxy-6-N-(2-methylaminopyridine)-beta-cyclodextrin. Bonomo RP, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(4):341-9

Method development in liquid chromatography with a charged cyclodextrin additive for chiral resolution of rac-amlodipine utilising a central composite design. Owens PK, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(7):466-76

Chiral recognition in liquid chromatography utilising chargeable cyclodextrins for resolution of doxazosin enantiomers. Owens PK, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(2):184-90

Cyclodextrins--enabling excipients: their present and future use in pharmaceuticals. Thompson DO. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1997;14(1):1-104 (337 ref.)

Enantioseparation of local anaesthetic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis with cyclodextrins as chiral selectors using a partial filling technique. Amini A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1019-25

Stereoselective analysis of herbicides by capillary electrophoresis using sulfobutyl ether beta-cyclodextrin as chiral selector. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Feb; 18(2):227-34

Enantioseparation of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs by capillary electrophoresis using mixtures of anionic and uncharged beta-cyclodextrins as chiral additives. Fillet M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1013-8

Histamine-modified beta-cyclodextrins for the enantiomeric separation of dansyl-amino acids in capillary electrophoresis. Galaverna G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):905-11

Enantiomer separation of denopamine by capillary electrophoresis with charged and uncharged cyclodextrins. Ishibuchi K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1007-12

Electrokinetic chromatography employing an anionic and a cationic beta-cyclodextrin derivative. Jakubetz H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):897-904

Enantiomer separation of disopyramide with capillary electrophoresis using various cyclodextrins. Juvancz Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1002-6

Separation of enantiomers of drugs by capillary electrophoresis. Part 4: hydroxypropyl-gamma-cyclodextrin as chiral solvating agent. Koppenhoefer B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun; 18(6):924-30

Enantioselective determination of 3,4-methylene-dioxymethamphetamine and two of its metabolites in human urine by cyclodextrin-modified capillary zone electrophoresis. Lanz M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1035-43

Use of a zwitterionic cyclodextrin as a chiral agent for the separation of enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis. Lelièvre F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):891-6

The effect of cyclodextrin modifiers on electrophoretic separation of aromatic hydrocarbons. Nguyen AL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Feb;18(2):247-52

Resolution of acylated dipeptide stereoisomers by capillary electrophoresis using sulfobutylether derivatized beta-cyclodextrin. Skanchy DJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):985-95

Determination of association constants of dansyl-amino acids and beta-cyclodextrin in N-methylformamide by capillary electrophoresis. Valkó IE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun; 18(6):919-23

Characterization of steroid/cyclodextrin inclusion compounds by x-ray powder diffractometry and thermal analysis. Lin SZ, et al. **Ind Health** 1996;34(2):143-8

Direct determination of prolintane and its metabolite oxoprolintane in human urine by capillary zone electrophoresis and beta-cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Espartero AG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):355-61

Investigation on enantiomeric separations of fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids and peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography using native cyclodextrins as chiral stationary phases. Tang Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Sep 6;743(2):261-71

Chiral resolution of the dansyl derivative of 2-methyltaurine by capillary electrophoresis. Anselmi S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):83-6

Effect of beta-cyclodextrin derivatives on the retention of

steroidal drugs. Cserháti T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):205–11

Assay for the (R)- and (S)-enantiomers of salsolinols in biological samples and foods with ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography using beta-cyclodextrin as a chiral mobile phase additive. Deng Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21; 689(2):313–20

Enantiomer separation of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists with cyclodextrins as chiral selectors: structural correlation. Gilar M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):133–41

HPLC of structural isomers with cyclodextrin-poly(vinylamine)-coated silica columns, Part I: Synthesis and characterization of cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phases by NMR solid state. Crini G, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1996 Nov;34(11):477–84

6A-O-[(4-biphenylyl)acetyl]-alpha-, -beta-, and -gamma-cyclodextrins and 6A-deoxy-6A-[[(4-biphenylyl)acetyl]amino]-alpha-, -beta-, and -gamma-cyclodextrins: potential prodrugs for colon-specific delivery. Uekama K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 15;40(17):2755–61

Cyclodextrin-aided capillary electrophoretic separation and laser-induced fluorescence detection of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Brown RS, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep–Dec;9(5–6):515–23

Control of enantiomer migration order in capillary electrophoresis separations using sulfobutyl ether beta-cyclodextrin. Liu L, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Dec;14(1–2):65–72

Photochemical stability of the inclusion complexes formed by modified 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with beta-cyclodextrin. Mielcarek J. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):681–6

Analytical applications of retinoid–cyclodextrin inclusion complexes. 1. Characterization of a retinal-beta-cyclodextrin complex. Muñoz Botella S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):909–15

Modified beta-cyclodextrin (SBE7-beta-CyD) with viscous vehicle improves the ocular delivery and tolerability of pilocarpine prodrug in rabbits. Jarho P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;48(3):263–9

Fluorimetric studies of the formation of riboflavin-beta-cyclodextrin inclusion complex: determination of the stability constant by use of a non-linear least-squares model. Loukas YL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;49(2):127–30

Time-dependent densification behaviour of cyclodextrins. Muñoz-Ruiz A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 48(8):790–7

Prediction of binding constants of alpha-cyclodextrin complexes. Connors KA. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):796–802

Binding of cyclodextrins to alicyclic and aromatic substrates: complex formation of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-cyclodextrins with substituted cyclohexanecarboxylic acids and phenylalkanoic acids. Gadre A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Feb;86(2):236–43

Hydroxypropyl cyclodextrins: potential synergism with carcinogens [see comments] Horský J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jan;85(1):96–100. Comment in: J Pharm Sci 1996 Jul;85(7):789–90. Comment in: J Pharm Sci 1997 Mar;86(3):402–4.

Physicochemical characterization of different batches of ethylated beta-cyclodextrins. Lemesle-Lamache V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Sep;86(9):1051–6

Pharmaceutical applications of cyclodextrins. 1. Drug solubilization and stabilization. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Oct;85(10):1017–25 (108 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the inclusion complexation of gliclazide with beta-cyclodextrin. Moyano JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):72–5

Study of the influence of both cyclodextrins and L-lysine on the aqueous solubility of nimesulide; isolation and characterization of nimesulide-L-lysine-cyclodextrin complexes. Piel G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr;86(4):475–80

Commentary on "Hydroxypropyl cyclodextrins: potential synergism with carcinogens" [letter; comment] Van Cauteren H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Mar;86(3):402–4. Comment on: J Pharm Sci 1996 Jan;85(1):96–100.

Effect of alkyl chain length and degree of substitution on the complexation of sulfoalkyl ether beta-cyclodextrins with steroids. Zia V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Feb; 86(2):220–4

Interaction of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists with native cyclodextrins: application to the development of chiral assays for terbutaline. Boulton DW, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1996 Oct;71(4):293–6

The interaction of charged and uncharged drugs with neutral (HP-beta-CD) and anionically charged (SBE7-beta-CD) beta-cyclodextrins. Okimoto K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb; 13(2):256–64

Cyclodextrins: their future in drug formulation and delivery. Stella VJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 May;14(5):556–67 (69 ref.)

Improvement of some pharmaceutical properties of drugs by cyclodextrin complexation. 5. Theophylline. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Jan;51(1):42–6

A study of the complexation between dimethyl-beta-cyclodextrin and steroid hormones using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry [letter] Bakhtiar R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997; 11(13):1478–81

Effect of cyclodextrins on the hydrolysis of an oxazolidine prodrug of (1R,2S)-(-)-ephedrine-cis-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3, 4-dimethyl-5-phenyloxazolidine. Bakhtiar R, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(6):598–602

Post-source decay fragment spectra of cyclomalto-octaose and branched cyclomalto-hexaose by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Yamagaki T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(15):1887–90

Dynamics of beta-cyclodextrin hydrate: solid state 2H NMR studies. Kitchin SJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Aug;7(1):27–44

Solution structure of the granular starch binding domain of Aspergillus niger glucoamylase bound to beta-cyclodextrin. Sorimachi K, et al. **Structure** 1997 May 15;5(5):647–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of temperature on the high performance liquid chromatographic separation of steroids using mobile phases modified with beta-cyclodextrin. Zarzycki PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1305–11

METABOLISM

Acetylation of or beta-cyclodextrin addition to potato beneficial effect on glucose metabolism and appetite sensations. Raben A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug; 66(2):304–14

Synthesis of p-toluenesulfinic esters of cellulose and beta-cyclodextrin. Roussel C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Mar 18;282(2):307–13

Thermodynamics of the hydrolysis and cyclization reactions of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-cyclodextrin. Tewari YB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Jun 11;301(1–2):11–22

Spectroscopic characterization of the inclusion complex of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist, buserelin acetate, with dimethyl-beta-cyclodextrin. Matsubara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;45(2):378–83

Reduced toxicity and enhanced antitumor efficacy of betacyclodextrin plumbagin inclusion complex in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Singh UV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):171–5

Cyclodextrins are not the major cyclic alpha-1,4-glucans produced by the initial action of cyclodextrin glucanotransferase on amylose. Terada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15729–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption, distribution and excretion of beta-cyclodextrin and glucosyl-beta-cyclodextrin in rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1068–72

Improved bioavailability and clinical response in patients with chronic liver disease following the administration of a spironolactone: beta-cyclodextrin complex. Abosehmah-Albidy AZ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;44(1):35–9

Pharmacokinetic profile of piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin, in rat plasma and lymph. Kimura E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):695–8

Improvement of some pharmaceutical properties of drugs by cyclodextrin complexation. 5. Theophylline. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Jan;51(1):42–6

Design and in vivo testing of 17 beta-estradiol-HP beta CD sublingual tablets. Fridriksdóttir H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Jan;51(1):39–42

PHARMACOLOGY

A basic compositional requirement of agents having heparin-like cell-modulating activities. Weisz PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1;54(1):149–57

Modulation of oligonucleotide-induced immune stimulation by cyclodextrin analogs. Zhao Q, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1537–44

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-amino-2-deoxy- and 6-amino-6-deoxy-cyclomaltoheptaose polysulfates as synergists for angiogenesis inhibition. Sakairi N, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2187–92

Effects of renin inhibition compared to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in conscious dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Shannon RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun;34(3):464–72

Possible enhancing mechanism of the cutaneous permeation of 4-biphenylylacetic acid by beta-cyclodextrin derivatives in hydrophilic ointment. Arima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Mar;44(3):582–6

Varying effects of cyclodextrin derivatives on aggregation and thermal behavior of insulin in aqueous solution. Tokihiro K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar; 45(3):525–31

The effect of steroids and their complexes with cyclodextrins on secretory activity of cultured thyroid medullary carcinoma cells. Grzeszkowiak J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34 Suppl 1:69–70

Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin-mediated efflux of 7-ketocholesterol from macrophage foam cells. Kritharides L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27450–5

Cyclodextrins as catalysts for the removal of cholesterol from macrophage foam cells. Atger VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):773–80

Hypocholesterolemic action of beta-cyclodextrin and its effects on cholesterol metabolism in pigs fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Férézou J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jan;38(1):86–100

Characterization of the influence of some cyclodextrins on the stratum corneum from the hairless mouse. Bentley MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;49(4):397–402

Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and ulcerogenic properties of S-(+)-ibuproxam, racemic ibuproxam-beta-cyclodextrin and S-(+)-ibuproxam-beta-cyclodextrin. Bole-Vunduk B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;48(11):1153–7

In-vitro evaluation of biphenylyl acetic acid-beta-cyclodextrin conjugates as colon-targeting prodrugs: drug release behaviour in rat biological media. Hirayama F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;48(1):27–31

Selective cyclodextrin inhibition of alfaxolone-induced ataxia. Koetzner L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 May; 48(5):529–31

The influence of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin on the haemolysis induced by bile acids. Panini R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):641–4

Mechanism of alpha-cyclodextrin-induced hemolysis. 1. The two-step extraction of phosphatidylinositol from the membrane. Fauvelle F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Aug; 86(8):935–43

Commentary on "hydroxypropyl cyclodextrins: potential synergism with carcinogens" [letter; comment] Nash RA. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jul;85(7):789–90. Comment on: J Pharm Sci 1996 Jan;85(1):96–100.

Influence of alpha-cyclodextrin and hydroxyalkylated beta-cyclodextrin derivatives on the in vitro corneal uptake and permeation of aqueous pilocarpine-HCl solutions. Siefert B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jun;86(6):716–20

Application of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin in the assay of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase and neutral and acid cholesterol ester hydrolases. Liza M, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Mar;31(3):323–9

Use of cyclodextrin to deliver lipids and to modulate apolipoprotein B-100 production in HepG2 cells. Peluso MR, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Aug;32(8):811–23

Controlled systemic absorption and increased anesthetic effect of bupivacaine following epidural administration of bupivacaine-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin complex. Fréville JC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1576–80

Effect of beta-cyclodextrin on antimicrobial and photosynthesis inhibiting activity of the cationic surfactant N,N'-bis[4-(4-tert.butylphenoxy)butyl-dimethyl]-1,6-hexanediammonium dibromide. Král'ová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Aug;51(8):606–8

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity study of beta-cyclodextrin in F344 rats. Toyoda K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 35(3–4):331–6

Intestinal safety of water-soluble beta-cyclodextrins in paediatric oral solutions of spironolactone: effects on human intestinal epithelial Caco-2 cells. Tötterman AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;49(1):43–8

[Comparative endoscopic study of gastroduodenal tolerance of piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin vs piroxicam] Müller P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;56(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLOHEPTAAMYLOSE see **CYCLODEXTRINS**

CYCLOHEPTANES

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of carboranes containing an azulene framework and in vitro evaluation as boron carriers. Nakamura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29;40(18):2825–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new aromatic constitutents from the rootwood of Aeschynomene mimosifolia. Fullas F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Feb;59(2):190–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation of the effect of chamazulene on lipid peroxidation and free radical processes. Rekka EA, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;92(3):361–4

TOXICITY

Lethal and sublethal effects of azulene and longifolene to Microtox(R), Ceriodaphnia dubia, Daphnia magna, and Pimephales promelas. Sweet LI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):268–74

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Probing pH and pressure effects on the apomyoglobin heme pocket with the 2'-(N,N-dimethylamino)-6-naphthoyl-4-trans-cyclohexanoic acid fluorophore. Sire O, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2903–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excretion of benzoic acid derivatives in urine of sheep given

intraruminal infusions of 3-phenylpropionic and cyclohexanecarboxylic acids. Pagella JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Apr;77(4):577-92

BLOOD

Determination of hexahydrophthalic acid and methylhexahydrophthalic acid in plasma after derivatisation with pentafluorobenzyl bromide using gas chromatography and mass spectrometric detection. Lindh CH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 11; 691(2):331-9

CHEMISTRY

Human ornithine aminotransferase complexed with L-canaline and gabaculine: structural basis for substrate recognition. Shah SA, et al. **Structure** 1997 Aug 15; 5(8):1067-75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activity-dependent transport of GABA analogues into specific cell types demonstrated at high resolution using a novel immunocytochemical strategy. Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):1129-43

Reductive metabolism and its role in the disposition of the hydroxamic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor idrapril calcium in rat. Lippi A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 May;26(5):551-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-response studies with idrapril in the rat heart during acute myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Riva E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 3;312(3):293-300

Nidulal, a novel inducer of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells from Nidula candida. Erkel G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;49(12):1189-95

Effects of a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (idrapril) in rats with left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Jeremic G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(3):347-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study with the DNA sequence-specific agent adozelesin. Burris HA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul; 8(6):588-96

Phase I trial of Adozelesin using the treatment schedule of daily x5 every 3 weeks. Foster BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;13(4):321-6

Enhanced natriuretic response to neutral endopeptidase inhibition in patients with moderate chronic renal failure. Lipkin GW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep;52(3):792-801

TOXICITY

Phase I study with the DNA sequence-specific agent adozelesin. Burris HA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul; 8(6):588-96

Cytotoxicity studies of quercetin, shikimate, cyclohexanecarboxylate and ptaquiloside. Ngomuo AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):14-8

CYCLOHEXANES

[Test results on the insecticidal activity of Oradelt and Omait against rodent fleas] Chumakov IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan-Mar;(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis-like reaction and occupational asthma associated with 1,3-bis(isocyanatomethyl) cyclohexane pre-polymer. Simpson C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Jul;30(1):48-55

ANALYSIS

Determination of o-phenylphenol, diphenylamine, and propargite pesticide residues in selected fruits and vegetables by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Yu L, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May-Jun;80(3):651-6

BLOOD

Measurement of benzene oxide in the blood of rats following administration of benzene. Lindstrom AB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1637-41

Determination of N-(trans-4-isopropylcyclohexylcarbonyl)-D-phenylalanine in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Ono I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):384-7

Development of a radioimmunoassay for SR 31747A, a new sigma ligand, in human plasma. Dussossoy D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May;14(7):783-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mechanism of anomerization of cyclohexyl 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-O-methyl-2-(N-methylacetamido)-alpha- and beta-D-hexopyranosides under reductive-cleavage conditions. Ahn YM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Dec 24;296:215-27

CHEMISTRY

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. In vitro inhibitory activity of cyclopentane and cyclohexane-derived analogues of glutamic acid and their conformational study by NMR and molecular dynamics in aqueous solution. Larue V, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jan;49(1):28-45

Acceleration of a Diels-Alder reaction by a self-assembled molecular capsule. Kang J, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 2; 385(6611):50-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Quantification of brain metabolites by 1H spectroscopy using cyclohexane as an external reference] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul; 56(8):579-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fate of 3H- and 14C-labelled A-4166 in pancreatic islets. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1996 Dec; 33(4):298-300

Ovarian toxicity and metabolism of 4-vinylcyclohexene and analogues in B6C3F1 mice: structure-activity study of 4-vinylcyclohexene and analogues. Doerr JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:377-84

Absorption, disposition kinetics, and metabolic pathways of cyclohexene oxide in the male Fischer 344 rat and female B6C3F1 mouse. Sauer JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):371-8

In vitro metabolism of 4-vinylcyclohexene in rat and mouse liver, lung, and ovary. Keller DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May;144(1):36-44

32P-postlabeling of 1,3-butadiene and 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene metabolite-DNA adducts: in vitro and in vivo applications. Mabon N, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Oct 28;113(1-3):341-4

Enhancing effect of UV-light on the accumulation of carthamine in dyer's saffron florets. Saito K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Sep-Oct;51(9-10):667-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Structure determination of metabolites isolated from urine and bile after administration of AY4166, a novel D-phenylalanine-derivative hypoglycemic agent. Takesada H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Oct; 4(10):1771-81

Absorption, disposition kinetics, and metabolic pathways of cyclohexene oxide in the male Fischer 344 rat and female B6C3F1 mouse. Sauer JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):371-8

Vinylcyclohexene dioxide. Dhillon S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):465-8 (34 ref.)

Determination of N-(trans-4-isopropylcyclohexanecarbonyl)-D-phenylalanine and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Ono I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9;692(2):397-404

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiarrhythmic activity of oximethers. Hegedüs M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(3):223-6

Effect of a new hypoglycemic agent, A-4166 [(-)-N-(trans-4-isopropylcyclohexanecarbonyl)-D-phenylalanine], on postprandial blood glucose excursion: comparison with voglibose and glibenclamide. Ikenoue T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):354-9

The ability of a new hypoglycaemic agent, A-4166, compared to sulphonylureas, to increase cytosolic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells under metabolic inhibition. Fujitani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1191-8

Hypoglycaemic and insulinotropic effects of a novel oral antidiabetic agent, (-)-N-(trans-4-isopropylcyclohexanecarbonyl)-D-phenylalanine (A-4166). Ikenoue T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;120(1):137-45

Characterization of the interaction of 2-[2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]-4,4,6,6,-tetramethyl- cyclohexane-1,3,5-trione with rat hepatic 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase. Ellis MK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):24-27

Pemenone and androstenone do not cross-adapt reciprocally. Stevens DA, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Dec;21(6):711-7

Dynamics of the cationic and secretory responses to A-4166 in perifused pancreatic islets. Jijakli H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1997;11(4):300-4

In vivo effects of a new immunosuppressive sigma ligand, SR 31747, on mouse thymus. Carayon P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 May;18(2):179-91

Role of the acrAB locus in organic solvent tolerance mediated by expression of marA, soxS, or robA in Escherichia coli. White DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Oct; 179(19):6122-6

[Hypolipidemic action of F-1394, an acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitor, in high-fat diet fed beagle dogs] Kusunoki J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 117(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bio-antioxidant activity of 3,5-di-tert-butylpyrocatechol and its influence on hypoxia, inflammation, pain and burns] Shadyro OI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 May-Jun; 43(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by two novel oral hypoglycaemic agents, NN623 and A4166. Kikuchi M. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep;13(9 Suppl 6):S151-5 (15 ref.)

[Hypolipidemic action of F-1394, an acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitor, in high-fat diet fed beagle dogs] Kusunoki J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr; 117(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ovarian toxicity and metabolism of 4-vinylcyclohexene and analogues in B6C3F1 mice: structure-activity study of 4-vinylcyclohexene and analogues. Doerr JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:377-84

Reproductive toxicology. 4-Vinylcyclohexene. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Feb;105 Suppl 1:367-8

4-Phenylcyclohexene: 2-week inhalation toxicity and neurotoxicity studies in Swiss-Webster mice. Beekman MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Sep;34(9):873-81

Subchronic toxicity of 4-vinylcyclohexene in rats and mice by inhalation exposure. Bevan C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul;32(1):1-10

Vinylcyclohexene dioxide. Dhillon S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5):465-8 (34 ref.)

Follicular mechanisms associated with 4-vinylcyclohexene diepoxide-induced ovotoxicity in rats. Springer LN, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Mar-Apr;10(2):137-43

Involvement of apoptosis in 4-vinylcyclohexene diepoxide-induced ovotoxicity in rats. Springer LN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):394-401

Enhanced expression of bax in small preantral follicles during 4-vinylcyclohexene diepoxide-induced ovotoxicity in the rat. Springer LN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 139(2):402-10

[Interaction of micro-organisms with enterocytes during peroral administration of pesticides] Baĭbekov M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):467-70 **(Rus)**

CYCLOHEXANOLS

Three new antidepressants. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Sep; 34(9):65-8

Antidepressant use in the elderly. Current status of nefazodone, venlafaxine and moclobemide. Goldberg RJ. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Aug;11(2):119-31 (86 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response relationship with venlafaxine. Kelsey JE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):21S-26S; discussion 26S-28S (22 ref.)

A randomized, double-blind comparison of a rapidly escalating dose of venlafaxine and imipramine in inpatients with major depression and melancholia. Benkert O, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):441-51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous male orgasm in association with venlafaxine [letter] Ravsten DV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr; 55(5):1561, 1564, 1574

Withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of venlafaxine [letter] Agelink MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1473-4

Venlafaxine withdrawal reactions [letter] Louie AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1652

An open-label evaluation of the long-term safety of oral venlafaxine in depressed elderly patients. Dierick M. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;8(3):169-78

Venlafaxine and urinary incontinence: possible association [letter] Cavanaugh GL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Mar; 31(3):372

Venlafaxine withdrawal symptoms [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):487

Venlafaxine and ecchymosis [letter] Kohn S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;42(1):91

Benztropine in the treatment of venlafaxine-induced sweating [letter] Garber A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 58(4):176-7

Drug-drug interactions involving antidepressants: focus on venlafaxine. Ereshefsky L. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):37S-50S; discussion 50S-53S (66 ref.)

Venlafaxine, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and the serotonin syndrome [letter] Gitlin MJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):66-7

Venlafaxine-induced hyponatremia [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):223-5

The safety and tolerability of venlafaxine hydrochloride: analysis of the clinical trials database. Rudolph RL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):54S-59S; discussion 59S-61S (13 ref.)

Relatively low doses of cisapride in the treatment of nausea in patients treated with venlafaxine for treatment-refractory depression. Russell JL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):35-7

Suspected complication of treatment with venlafaxine [letter] Wilson R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):323

Venlafaxine-induced reset osmostat syndrome: case of a 79-year-old depressed woman. Ranieri P, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):75-8

Dangerous interaction with nefazodone added to fluoxetine,

desipramine, venlafaxine, valproate and clonazepam combination therapy [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):190–1

Venlafaxine induced serotonin syndrome occurring after abstinence from phenelzine for more than two weeks [letter] [see comments] Kolecki P. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(2):211–2. Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(2):213–4.

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion attributed to the serotonin re–uptake inhibitors, venlafaxine and paroxetine. Meynaar IA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1997 Jun;50(6):243–5

Urinary retention with venlafaxine–haloperidol combination [letter] Benazzi F. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1):27

Serotonin syndrome from venlafaxine–tranylcypromine interaction. Brubacher JR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Oct;38(5):358–61

[Occurrence of ileus after voglibose treatment in an elderly diabetic patient with gait disturbance caused by cerebral hemorrhage] Hayaishi R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Distribution of venlafaxine in three postmortem cases. Levine B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Oct;20(6):502–5

Comparison of analytical methods in the determination of two venlafaxine fatalities. Long C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):166–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biochemical/pharmacological profile of the novel leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist sodium (1S*, 3S*)–1–hydroxy–3–[(3 R*S*,E)–3–hydroxy–7–phenyl–1–hepten–1–yl]–1–cyclohexane acetate. Hullot P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan;47(1):51–8

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of venlafaxine for the treatment of major depression in hospitalized patients. Priest RG. **Clin Ther** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):347–58; discussion 302 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Venlafaxine oxidation in vitro is catalysed by CYP2D6. Otton SV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;41(2):149–56

Demonstration of clomipramine and venlafaxine occupation at serotonin reuptake sites in man in vivo. Malizia AL, et al. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(3):279–81

Bacterial production of transdihydroxycyclohexadiene carboxylates by metabolic pathway engineering. Müller R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr;142 (Pt 4):1005–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

PET neuroimaging with [11C]venlafaxine: serotonin uptake inhibition, biodistribution and binding in living pig brain. Smith DF, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):195–200

Pharmacokinetic interaction between multiple–dose venlafaxine and single–dose lithium. Troy SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;36(2):175–81

Effects of age and gender on venlafaxine and O–desmethylvenlafaxine pharmacokinetics. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):915–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Venlafaxine and metabolites are very weak inhibitors of human cytochrome P450–3A isoforms. von Moltke LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):377–80

Venlafaxine: in vitro inhibition of CYP2D6 dependent imipramine and desipramine metabolism; comparative studies with selected SSRIs, and effects on human hepatic CYP3A4, CYP2C9 and CYP1A2. Ball SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;43(6):619–26

Further evidence for the presence of cannabinoid CB1 receptors in guinea–pig small intestine. Pertwee RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(8):2199–205

Local pressure application of cannabinoid agonists increases spontaneous activity of rat substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons without affecting response to iontophoretically–applied GABA. Tersigni TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):184–92

Chronic treatment with a synthetic cannabinoid CP–55,940 alters G–protein expression in the rat central nervous system. Rubino T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Mar;44(2):191–7

Chronic cannabinoid, CP–55,940, administration alters biotransformation in the rat. Costa B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):17–24

Inhibition of hippocampal acetylcholine release by cannabinoids: reversal by SR 141716A. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 26;327(1):R1–2

Examination of the effect of the cannabinoid receptor agonist, CP 55,940, on electrically evoked transmitter release from rat brain slices. Gifford AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 18;324(2–3):187–92

Cannabinoid modulation of rat pup ultrasonic vocalizations. McGregor IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10; 313(1–2):43–9

PET neuroimaging with [11C]venlafaxine: serotonin uptake inhibition, biodistribution and binding in living pig brain. Smith DF, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):195–200

Pharmacologic properties of venlafaxine [letter; comment] Smith MN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):178–9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996 May;57(5):184–9.

Influence of cannabinoids on electrically evoked dopamine release and cyclic AMP generation in the rat striatum. Cadogan AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1131–7

Involvement of dynorphin B in the antinociceptive effects of the cannabinoid CP55,940 in the spinal cord. Pugh G Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):730–7

Anti–tumor promoting activity of canventol and its synthetic analogs through inhibition of protein isoprenylation. Komori A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1996 Sep;87(9):875–81

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide treatment to the brain cannabinoid receptor inhibits antinociception. Edsall SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):593–6

The selective cannabinoid antagonist SR 141716A blocks cannabinoid–induced antinociception in rats. Lichtman AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun; 57(1–2):7–12

Aversive effects of the synthetic cannabinoid CP 55,940 in rats. McGregor IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Mar;53(3):657–64

Changes in rat spleen cannabinoid receptors after chronic CP–55,940: an autoradiographic study. Massi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep;58(1):73–8

Phenacetin O–deethylation by human liver microsomes in vitro: inhibition by chemical probes, SSRI antidepressants, nefazodone and venlafaxine. von Moltke LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):398–407

Slight but significant improvement of insulin resistance of Wistar fatty rats by treatment with a disaccharidase inhibitor, AO–128. Tominaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Mar;181(3):353–60

POISONING

Comment: seizure resulting from venlafaxine overdose [letter; comment] Durback LF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun; 31(6):790–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1997 Feb;31(2):178–80.

Seizure resulting from a venlafaxine overdose [see comments] White CM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb;31(2):178–80 . Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1997 Jun;31(6):790–1.

Serotonin syndrome due to venlafaxine and maintenance tranylcypromine therapy. Hodgman MJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Jan;16(1):14–7

Two fatal cases of venlafaxine poisoning. Parsons AT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):266–8

Isolated venlafaxine–induced serotonin syndrome. Kolecki P. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):491–3

Toxicity in venlafaxine overdose [letter] Dagg PK. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 May;22(3):201–2

Overdose of venlafaxine––a new antidepressant [letter] Adesanya A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of venlafaxine in depressive illness in general practice. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):485–93

Treatment–resistant affective disorders [letter; comment] Bowskill RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Feb 19–Mar 4; 57(4):171–2. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Nov 15–Dec 12;54(10):501–6.

Venlafaxine–induced increased libido and spontaneous erections [letter] Michael A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:193

Venlafaxine: a novel antidepressant that has a dual mechanism of action. Andrews JM, et al. **Depression** 1996; 4(2):48–56 (40 ref.)

Efficacy of venlafaxine and placebo during long–term treatment of depression: a pooled analysis of relapse rates. Entsuah AR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 11(2):137–45

A randomised, double–blind, parallel–group comparison of venlafaxine and dothiepin in geriatric patients with major depression. Mahapatra SN, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun; 51(4):209–13

Etrank: a ranking procedure for handling missing data in clinical trials: application to venlafaxine extended–release depression clinical trial. Entsuah R. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):457–75 (30 ref.)

An open trial of venlafaxine in the treatment of attention–deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. Olvera RL, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Winter;6(4):241–50

Clinical evaluation of venlafaxine. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):29S–35S; discussion 35S–36S (12 ref.)

Open treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorder with venlafaxine: a series of ten cases [letter] Rauch SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):81–4

Relatively low doses of cisapride in the treatment of nausea in patients treated with venlafaxine for treatment–refractory depression. Russell JL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):35–7

Antidepressant options: venlafaxine in perspective. Thase ME. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):10S–18S; discussion 18S–20S (70 ref.)

Venlafaxine–fluoxetine–nortriptyline interaction [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jul;22(4):278–9

Venlafaxine hydrochloride (Effexor) relieves thermal hyperalgesia in rats with an experimental mononeuropathy. Lang E, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):151–5

Venlafaxine and nefazodone, two pharmacologically distinct antidepressants. Augustin BG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):511–30 (91 ref.)

A double–blind comparison of venlafaxine and fluoxetine for treatment of major depression in outpatients. Dierick M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):57–71

Open–label trial of venlafaxine in adults with attention deficit disorder. Adler LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):785–8

Effectiveness of venlafaxine treatment in a broad spectrum of depressed patients: a meta–analysis. Entsuah AR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):759–66

An open trial of venlafaxine in adult patients with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Hedges D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):779–83

Venlafaxine in social phobia. Kelsey JE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):767–71

Venlafaxine in depressed geriatric outpatients: an open–label clinical study. Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):753–8

Venlafaxine or bupropion responders but not nonresponders show baseline prefrontal and paralimbic hypometabolism compared with controls. Little JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):629–35

A double–blind, placebo–controlled evaluation of the effects of orally administered venlafaxine on sleep in inpatients with major depression. Luthringer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):637–46

Venlafaxine in the treatment of children and adolescents with major depression. Mandoki MW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):149–54

Venlafaxine in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Markovitz PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):773–7

Venlafaxine for panic disorder: results from a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Pollack MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):667–70

Venlafaxine hydrochloride and chronic pain. Taylor K, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Sep;165(3):147–8

TOXICITY

Characterization of the CYP isozyme profile induced by cyclohexanol. Espinosa–Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):159–62

Psychoactive cannabinoids increase mortality and alter acute phase cytokine responses in mice sublethally infected with Legionella pneumophila. Smith MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):69–75

CYCLOHEXANONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of perceptual and structural similarity in cross–adaptation. Pierce JD Jr, et al. **Chem Senses** 1996 Apr;21(2):223–37

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The consumption of alcoholic drinks in Spain in the period of 1940–1987 (letter; comment)] Graciani MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Apr 6;106(13):517. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 15;104(14):544–50. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Correlative study on the storage time and quality of rhizoma Dryopteris crassirhizomae] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr;21(4):206–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of the arginyl residue in silk fibroin: 2. Reaction of 1,2–cyclohexanedione in aqueous alkaline medium. Gotoh Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul; 19(1):41–4

EI–1511–3, –5 and EI–1625–2, novel interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. E–1511 and E–1625. II. Structure determination. Uosaki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1079–84

Identification of arginyl residues located at the ATP binding site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Modification with 1,2–cyclohexanedione. Kimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28933–41

Modification of arginine–198 in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase by 1,2–cyclohexanedione causes inhibition of formation of the phosphoenzyme intermediate from inorganic phosphate. Saino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21142–50

Comparison of the gas–phase basicities and relative methylation nucleophilicities of carbonyl–containing compounds. Alvarez EJ, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Aug; 31(8):901–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new substance (Yoshixol) with an interesting antibiotic mechanism from wood oil of Japanese traditional tree

CYCLOHEXANONES

(Kiso-Hinoki), Chamaecyparis obtusa. Koyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):797-804

EI-1511-3, -5 and EI-1625-2, novel interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. E-1511 and E-1625. I. Taxonomy of producing strain, fermentation and isolation. Tanaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1073-8

METABOLISM

Soil dissipation of the post-emergence herbicide sulcotrione in maize crops treated with organic fertilizers. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Sep; 57(3):398-405

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of 2-(2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzoyl)cyclohexane-1-3-dione (NTBC): effect on enzymes involved in tyrosine catabolism and relevance to ocular toxicity in the rat. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):439-47

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by the diacylglycerol lipase inhibitor RHC 80267 and the phospholipase A2 inhibitor ACA through stimulation of K+ permeability without diminution by exogenous arachidonic acid. Thams P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 25;53(8):1077-86

A new substance (Yoshixol) with an interesting antibiotic mechanism from wood oil of Japanese traditional tree (Kiso-Hinoki), Chamaecyparis obtusa. Koyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):797-804

Apoptosis-like (possible quantum thermodynamic) cell death induced by Yoshixol and wood oil of Chamaecyparis obtusa (Kiso-Hinoki) on HeLa cell. Koyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):805-11

EI-1511-3, -5 and EI-1625-2, novel interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. E-1511 and E-1625. III. Biochemical properties of EI-1511-3, -5 and EI-1625-2. Tanaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;49(11):1085-90

Effect of 2-cyclohexene-1-one-induced glutathione diminution on ischemia/reperfusion-induced alterations in the physical state of brain synaptosomal membrane proteins and lipids. Hall NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar; 77(1):283-90

POISONING

Pennyroyal metabolites in human poisoning [letter; comment] Carmichael PG. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 1;126(3):250-1 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Apr 15;124(8):726-34.

Neurotoxicity associated with occupational exposure to acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, and cyclohexanone. Mitran E, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1-2):181-8

Multiple organ failure after ingestion of pennyroyal oil from herbal tea in two infants. Bakerink JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):944-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Late onset type I tyrosinemia] Kluijber V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 13;138(28):1805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of cycloheximide on pancreatic endonuclease activity, apoptosis, and severity of acute pancreatitis. Kaiser AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C982-93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

No. 302, a newly synthesized [pGlu4,Cyt6]AVP(4-9) analogue, prevents the disruption of avoidance behavior. Hirate K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1-2):205-8

Systemic administration of dynorphin A-(1-13) markedly improves cycloheximide-induced amnesia in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1-2):11-5

CHEMISTRY

Cyclohexylamine additives for enhanced peptide separations in reversed phase liquid chromatography. Cole SR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1997 May-Jun;11(3):167-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of translation and glycosylation of pituitary glycoproteins. Pérez GT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1996;46(2):127-37

Inhibitory effect of cycloheximide and antifibronectin serum on the infection of mdck cells by cryptosporidium. Rosales MJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Dec;60(3):211-3

Prevention by cycloheximide of the audiogenic seizures and tryptophan metabolic disturbances of ethanol withdrawal in rats. Oretti R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 May; 31(3):243-7

Protein synthesis inhibitors cycloheximide and anisomycin induce interleukin-6 gene expression and activate transcription factor NF-kappaB. Faggioli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):507-13

BDNF gene can Be activated by Ca2+ signals without involvement of de novo AP-1 synthesis. Sano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 24;229(3):788-93

Stimulation of Sendai virus C' protein synthesis by cycloheximide. Gupta KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1; 321 (Pt 3):811-8

Effect of cycloheximide on the expression of LPS-inducible iNOS, IFN-beta, and IRF-1 genes in J774 macrophages. Hattori Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov; 40(5):889-96

Systemically administered cycloheximide reduces inhibition in rat neocortical slice preparation. Buchkremer-Ratzmann I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16;743(1-2):329-32

Additive neuroprotective effects of dextrorphan and cycloheximide in rats subjected to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Du C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1-2):233-6

Critical period for cycloheximide blockade of light-induced phase advances of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm in golden hamsters. Zhang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):285-90

The effect of cycloheximide on the regulation of proenkephalin and prodynorphin gene expressions induced by kainic acid in rat hippocampus. Won JS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):303-10

Rapid induction of Fas antigen mRNA expression in vivo by cycloheximide. Kimura K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1997 Jun;15(2):81-6

Stress dose-dependent suppression of heat shock protein gene expression by inhibiting protein synthesis during heat shock treatment. Mizuno S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Feb; 22(1):7-13

Cytosolic and mitochondrial proteins as possible targets of cycloheximide effect on adrenal steroidogenesis. Dada L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):533-9

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and cycloheximide inhibit Li+ protection of cerebellar granule neurons switched to non-depolarizing medium. Grignon S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 7;315(1):111-4

Induction of cMrp/cMoat gene expression by cisplatin, 2-acetylaminofluorene, or cycloheximide in rat hepatocytes. Kauffmann HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):980-5

Cycloheximide prevents apoptosis, reactive oxygen species production, and glutathione depletion induced by transforming growth factor beta in fetal rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Sánchez A, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):935-43

Phosphorylation of A 27-kDa protein correlates with survival of protein-synthesis-inhibited MCF-7 cells. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):129-36

Interphase-like chromatin configuration induced by cycloheximide in maturing pig oocytes: effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors. Rozinek J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec;40(6):1171-7

Regulation of ICAM-1 mRNA stability by cycloheximide: role of serine/threonine phosphorylation and protein synthesis. Ohh M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Oct; 59(2):202-13

Final checkpoint in the drug-promoted and poliovirus-promoted apoptosis is under post-translational control by growth factors. Tolskaya EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):422-31

Neuroprotective action of cycloheximide involves induction of bcl-2 and antioxidant pathways. Furukawa K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1137-49

Cycloheximide-induced activation of mouse eggs: effects on cdc2/cyclin B and MAP kinase activities. Moos J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):739-48

Cycloheximide-induced apoptosis in melanoma cells derived from regressing cutaneous tumours of Sinclair swine. Gossett R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Nov;115(4):353-72

Induction of blocks in nuclear divisions and overcondensation of meiotic chromosomes with cycloheximide during conjugation of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaczanowski A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;43(5):380-8

Increased heat shock protein 90 (hsp90) expression leads to increased apoptosis in the monoblastoid cell line U937 following induction with TNF-alpha and cycloheximide: a possible role in immunopathology. Galea-Lauri J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4109-18

MK-801 induces apoptotic neuronal death in the rat retrosplenial cortex: prevention by cycloheximide and R(-)-2-hexyl-N-methylpropargylamine. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 1;46(1):82-9

Effect of cycloheximide on nuclear maturation of horse oocytes and its relation to initial cumulus morphology. Alm H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Jul;107(2):215-20

Discrete cleavage patterns of pseudorabies virus immediate early protein (IE180) seen in some cell lines upon extraction after cycloheximide reversal. Garmendia AE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Mar;64(2):171-9

Comparison of susceptibility to apoptosis induced by rhTNF-alpha and cycloheximide between human circulating and exudated neutrophils. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):205-15

Effect of anthracycline antitumor antibiotics (adriamycin and nogalamycin) and cycloheximide on the biosynthesis and processing of major UsnRNAs. Ray R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 6;162(1):75-82

Cycloheximide enhances ACTH-receptor mRNA through transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms in bovine adrenocortical cells. Penhoat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 23;121(1):57-63

Susceptibility of hepatocytes to cell death induced by single administration of cycloheximide in young and old F344 rats. Effect of dietary restriction. Higami Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Oct 25;357(1-2):225-30

Cycloheximide reduces the size of lesion caused in rats by a photothrombotic model of brain injury. Kharlamov A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):92-6

Cycloheximide inhibits kainic acid-induced GAP-43 mRNA in dentate granule cells in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2539-42

Protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide dose-dependently decreases formalin-induced c-Fos protein and behavioral hyperalgesia in rats. Hou WY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16;227(2):99-102

Blockade of pilocarpine- or kainate-induced mossy fiber sprouting by cycloheximide does not prevent subsequent epileptogenesis in rats. Longo BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 2;226(3):163-6

Augmentation of epirubicin cytotoxicity by cycloheximide. Furusawa S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;91(2):245-8

Cycloheximide inhibition of delayed early gene expression in baculovirus-infected cells. Ross L, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26;232(1):105-13

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activity and microtubule organisation are altered by protein synthesis inhibition in maturing porcine oocytes. Inoue M, et al. **Zygote** 1996 Aug; 4(3):191-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cycloheximide in dermatology [letter] Montes LF. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):240

TOXICITY

The role of enteric bacteria in the pathogenesis of fatal cycloheximide intolerance in mice pretreated with dexamethasone, promethazine or nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Parry EW. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jul;45(7):354-6

CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

Substituent effects on the enantioselective retention of anti-HIV 5-aryl-delta 2-1,2,4-oxadiazolines on R,R-DACH-DNB chiral stationary phase. Altomare C, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(8):556-66

Chemical and biological studies on a series of novel (trans-(1R,2R)-, trans-(1S,2S)-, and cis-1,2-diaminocyclohexane)platinum(IV) carboxylate complexes. Khokhar AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 3; 40(1):112-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorous synthesis: a fluorous-phase strategy for improving separation efficiency in organic synthesis. Studer A, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 7;275(5301):823-6

CHEMISTRY

A mixed-metal pentanuclear complex containing linked NiIIN2S2 and CuII units. Fox S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Nov 15;52 (Pt 11):2731-4

METABOLISM

Increased gene specific repair of cisplatin induced interstrand crosslinks in cisplatin resistant cell lines, and studies on carrier ligand specificity. Petersen LN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec;17(12):2597-602

PHARMACOKINETICS

The chirality selectivity in the uptake of platinum (II) complexes with 1,2-cyclohexanediamine isomers as carrier ligand by human erythrocytes. Zou J, et al. **Biometals** 1997 Jan;10(1):37-43

Biodistribution of the lipophilic complexes 59Fe(RsalH2)3tach (R = H, NO2 and OMe) and 68Ga(NO2salH2)3tach. Bollinger JE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Jul;23(5):645-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimalarial activity of the bisquinoline trans-N1,N2-bis (7-chloroquinolin-4-yl)cyclohexane-1,2-diamine: comparison of two stereoisomers and detailed evaluation of the S,S enantiomer, Ro 47-7737. Ridley RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):677-86

Antinociceptive activity of chromophoric chain substituted hemicyaninocolourants. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;41(2):144-8

Effects of a novel 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase inhibitor on the regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in HepG2 cells. Mark M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):148-58

Polyamines as modulators of microcycle conidiation in Aspergillus flavus. Khurana N, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):517-23

URINE

Quantification of cyclamate and cyclohexylamine in urine samples using high-performance liquid chromatography with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid pre-column

derivatization. Casals I, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 25;750(1-2):397-402

CYCLOLEUCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The t-ACPD-induced current response in rat cerebellum. Takagi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20;707:518-20

The effect of metabotropic excitatory amino-acid receptor agonists and antagonists on hypothalamic neurons which respond to changes in scrotal skin temperature in the anesthetized male rat. Taylor DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:184-6

Metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes mediating slow inward tail current (IADP) induction and inhibition of synaptic transmission in olfactory cortical neurones. Libri V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1083-95

Differences in agonist and antagonist activities for two indices of metabotropic glutamate receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover. Mistry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;117(8):1735-43

Pharmacological characterization of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to phospholipase D in the rat hippocampus. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):1035-43

Enhancement of NMDA responses by group I metabotropic glutamate receptor activation in striatal neurones. Pisani A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1007-14

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation selectively limits excitotoxic damage in the intact neostriatum. Colwell CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 8;726(1-2):223-6

Is activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors responsible for acute hyposic changes in hippocampal neurons? Erdemli G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1-2):1-7

Intraseptal administration of (1S,3R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid induces immediate early gene expression in lateral septal neurons. Kaatz KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19; 709(2):205-14

Neuroprotective sigma ligands attenuate NMDA and trans-ACPD-induced calcium signaling in rat primary neurons. Klette KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9; 756(1-2):231-40

Pressor and sympathetic responses to excitatory amino acids are not augmented in the ventrolateral medulla of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):195-200

Microinfusion of the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid into the nucleus accumbens induces dopamine-dependent locomotor activation in the rat. Attarian S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):809-16

Activation of multiple metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes prevents NMDA-induced excitotoxicity in rat hippocampal slices. Pizzi M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1516-21

Immortalized hypothalamic neurons express metabotropic glutamate receptors positively coupled to cyclic AMP formation. Sortino MA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 8(11):2407-15

Novel potent selective phenylglycine antagonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Bedingfield JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 1;309(1):71-8

1S,3R-ACPD has cataleptogenic effects and reverses MK-801-, and less pronounced, D,L-amphetamine-induced locomotion. Kronthaler UO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2-3):129-36

The synergism between ACPD and arachidonic acid on glutamate release in hippocampus is age-dependent. McGahon B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 15; 309(3):323-6

Stimulation of phospholipase C activity by norepinephrine, t-ACPD and bombesin in LA-N-2 cells. Sorrentino G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 11;308(1):81-6

Prolonged anticonvulsant action of glutamate metabotropic receptor agonists in inferior colliculus of genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Tang E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 30;327(2-3):109-15

Down-regulation of mGluR5 by antisense deoxynucleotides alters pharmacological responses to applications of ACPD in the rat hippocampus. Dorri F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):48-54

(1 S,3 R)-1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid-induced increases in cyclic AMP formation in the neonatal rat hippocampus are mediated by a synergistic interaction between phosphoinositide- and inhibitory cyclic AMP-coupled mGluRs. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):1981-5

Metabotropic glutamate receptor dependent EPSP and EPSP-spike potentiation in area CA1 of the submerged rat hippocampal slice. Breakwell NA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3126-35

Metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist-induced hyperpolarizations in rat basolateral amygdala neurons: receptor characterization and ion channels. Holmes KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3059-69

Loss of mGluR-mediated hyperpolarizations and increase in mGluR depolarizations in basolateral amygdala neurons in kindling-induced epilepsy. Holmes KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2808-12

1S, 3R-ACPD induces a region of negative slope conductance in the steady-state current-voltage relationship of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Lüthi A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):221-8

Presynaptic modulation by metabotropic glutamate receptors of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs to hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Schrader LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):527-36

Multiple actions of 1S,3R-ACPD in modulating endogenous synaptic transmission to spinal respiratory motoneurons. Dong XW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):4971-82

Methamphetamine-induced sensitization of dopamine release via a metabotropic glutamate receptor mediated pathway in rat striatal slices. Arai I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;73(3):243-6

Differential responsiveness of metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis to agonists in various brain areas of the adult rat. Lorenzini P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):323-9

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induce differential effects on synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus and CA1 of the hippocampus in the anaesthetized rat. Davis S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar; 35(3):337-46

Potent antagonists at the L-AP4- and (1S,3S)-ACPD-sensitive presynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Jane DE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(8):1029-35

Mechanisms of 1S,3R-ACPD-induced neuroprotection in rat hippocampal slices subjected to oxygen and glucose deprivation. Small DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996; 35(8):1037-48

Comparison of nociceptive effects produced by intrathecal administration of mGluR agonists. Fisher K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15-17):2743-7

Block of HFS-induced LTP in the dentate gyrus by 1S,3S-ACPD: further evidence against LTP as a model for learning. Hölscher C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20; 8(2):451-4

Interaction between the intracellular Ca2+ stores in rat dissociated hippocampal neurones. Imanishi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 May 31;7(8):1421-6

Differential effects of learning and recall of a spatial task on phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-ACPD (1S,3R-1-amino-cyclopentane-1,3-discarboxylic acid) in the hippocampus and the prefrontal cortex of rats. de Bruin JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1-2):57-60

Metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated inhibition and excitation of substantia nigra dopamine neurons. Meltzer LT, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Jun;26(2):184-93

CYCLONAMINE see **ETHAMSYLATE**

CYCLOOXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

see related

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

1-substituted 4-aryl-5-pyridinylimidazoles: a new class of cytokine suppressive drugs with low 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitory potency. Boehm JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27;39(20):3929-37

Aspirin for bowel cancer: an old friend finds a new role [news] Featherstone C. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):418

[Mechanism of action of anti-inflammatory agents] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Sep;51(9):610-1 **(Fre)**

[Selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2 in upgrade in nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Sherer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Mar 16;132(6):411-6 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Selective inhibitors of COX-2: new anti-inflammatory agents without gastric-damaging effects (editorial)] Clària J. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun-Jul;20(6):309-11 **(Spa)**

[Selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2. New agents against pain and inflammation] Oliw E. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 7;94(19):1797-801 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect on postoperative analgesia of small-dose lysine acetylsalicylate added to prilocaine during intravenous regional anesthesia. Corpataux JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May;84(5):1081-5

Topical 0.5% ketorolac vs 0.03% flurbiprofen for inhibition of miosis during cataract surgery. Solomon KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Sep;115(9):1119-22

Low-dose aspirin in polycythaemia vera: a pilot study. Gruppo Italiano Studio Policitemia (GISP). **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):453-6

Low dose indomethacin via fetal vein or cerebral ventricle stimulates breathing movements in fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;75(2):135-42

The inhibition of colon-26 adenocarcinoma development and angiogenesis by topical diclofenac in 2.5% hyaluronan. Seed MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1625-9

Activity of inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate (L-ASA) on bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics: evidence of contribution of prostaglandins. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr;10(4):866-71

Intramuscular diclofenac versus intravenous indomethacin in the treatment of acute renal colic. Laerum E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(3):358-62

Routine indomethacin prophylaxis: has the time come? [comment] Bada HS. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):784-5 (41 ref.). Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):714-8.

Neurodevelopmental outcome at 36 months' corrected age of preterm infants in the Multicenter Indomethacin Intraventricular Hemorrhage Prevention Trial [see comments] Ment LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):714-8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):784-5.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal haemorrhagic gastritis associated with oral sulindac treatment for patent ductus arteriosus. Ng PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jul;85(7):884-6

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) during pregnancy. Are they safe? Theis JG. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Dec; 42:2347-9

Furosemide does not prevent indomethacin-induced renal side effects in preterm infants. Romagnoli C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;62(2):181-6

The clinical implications of inhibition of the inducible form of cyclo-oxygenase. Richardson C, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Oct;15(4):249-60 (61 ref.)

Early pathogenic events in NSAID-induced gastrointestinal damage. Bjarnason I, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec; 28 Suppl 4:19-22

New directions in cyclooxygenase research and their implications for NSAID-gastropathy. Flower RJ. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;28 Suppl 4:23-7 (26 ref.)

New NSAIDs and gastroduodenal damage. Folco GC. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;28 Suppl 4:28-9 (10 ref.)

Prostaglandins and renal damage [letter; comment] Navarro JF. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Aug;7(8):1245-6. Comment on: J Am Soc Nephrol 1996 Jan;7(1):8-17.

Neonatal limb ischemia following maternal indomethacin treatment in twin pregnancies. Arad I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(6):487-91

A randomized, double-blind, crossover comparative endoscopy study on the gastroduodenal tolerability of a highly specific cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, flosulide, and naproxen. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):126-30

[Tubular necrosis after non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and acute alcoholic intoxication] Galzin M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1997;18(3):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of flurbiprofen and flurbinitroxybutylester on prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases. Santini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):65-72

Measurement of serum acetylsalicylic acid in a porcine model of aspirin overdose. Eppler J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Dec;38(6):409-12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The inhibitory effects of mercaptoalkylguanidines on cyclo-oxygenase activity. Zingarelli B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(3):357-66

1,2-Diarylpyrroles as potent and selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase-2. Khanna IK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 May 23;40(11):1619-33

1,2-Diarylimidazoles as potent, cyclooxygenase-2 selective, and orally active antiinflammatory agents. Khanna IK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 May 23;40(11):1634-47

Synthesis and biological evaluation of the 1,5-diarylpyrazole class of cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors: identification of 4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benze nesulfonamide (SC-58635, celecoxib). Penning TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 25;40(9):1347-65

[2-Aryl-pyrrolo[2,1-b]benzothiazoles as a selective or dual inhibitors of cyclo-oxygenases and 5-lipoxygenases. 21. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Dannhardt G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Jun;52(6):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Conversion of cyclooxygenase inhibitors into hydroxythiazole 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Kerdesky FA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Feb;5(2):393-6

Stereoselective inhibition of rat brain cyclooxygenase by dexketoprofen. Carabaza A, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(3):281-5

Conversion of prostaglandin G/H synthase-1 into an enzyme sensitive to PGHS-2-selective inhibitors by a double His513 --> Arg and Ile523 --> val mutation. Wong E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9280-6

Effect of structural modification of enol-carboxamide-type nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on COX-2/COX-1 selectivity. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 40(6):980-9

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of NSAIDs according to the relative inhibition of cyclooxygenase isoenzymes. Frölich JC. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Jan;18(1):30-4 (55 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5-Lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitory active constituents from Qianghuo (Notopterygium incisum). Zschocke S, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):203-6

CYCLOOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

METABOLISM

Evidence that carbon monoxide stimulates prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase activity in rat hypothalamic explants and in primary cultures of rat hypothalamic astrocytes. Mancuso C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 May; 45(2):294–300

Apoptosis primarily accounts for the growth–inhibitory properties of sulindac metabolites and involves a mechanism that is independent of cyclooxygenase inhibition, cell cycle arrest, and p53 induction. Piazza GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2452–9

The expression of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in ovine maternal uterine and fetal tissues during late gestation and labor. Zhang Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):4010–7

Arachidonic acid up–regulates and prostaglandin E2 down–regulates the expression of pancreatic–type phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin–endoperoxide synthase 2 in uterine stromal cells. Prigent–Tessier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):872–8

Inhibition of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 expression in stimulated human monocytes by inhibitors of p38 mitogen–activated protein kinase. Pouliot M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4930–7

The cyclooxygenase–2 structure: new drugs for an old target? [news] Garavito RM. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov; 3(11):897–901

Flexibility of the NSAID binding site in the structure of human cyclooxygenase–2. Luong C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Nov;3(11):927–33

Cox 2: the next stage in the NSAID story. Averns H. **Practitioner** 1996 Sep;240(1566):532–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of intravenous ibuprofen in the premature newborn infant. Aranda JV, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):289–93

Pharmacokinetic behaviour and cardiovascular effects of intravenously administered hypoxoside and rooperol. Coetzee JF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Oct; 46(10):997–1000

Preliminary toxicokinetic study with different crystal forms of S (+)–ibuprofen (dexibuprofen) and R,S–ibuprofen in rats. Walser S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jun; 47(6):750–4

Biochemical activity, pharmacokinetics and tolerability of tepoxalin, a cyclooxygenase/5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, in man. Depré M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996; 16(1):1–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enantiomers of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen after oral administration. Suri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jan;35(1):1–8

Chiral kinetics and dynamics of ketorolac. Mroszczak E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;36(6):521–39

PHARMACOLOGY

Aspirin–like drugs, besides a cyclooxygenase inhibitor, what's more in the mode of analgesic action? [editorial; comment] Lui PW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1996 Jun;34(2):i–ii. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1996 Jun;34(2):81–8.

L–arginine reverses indomethacin–induced inhibition of inflammatory fluid secretion of the feline gall bladder. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Jun;160(2):195–6

Comparative study of the effects of nitric oxide synthase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibition on duodenal functions in rats anaesthetized with inactin, urethane or alpha–chloralose. Sababi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Sep;158(1):45–52

Platelet–activating factor production in the stimulated macrophages is enhanced by the cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Yamada M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:29–32

Indomethacin attenuates the renal actions of atrial natriuretic factor in dogs with chronic heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Aug;314(2):67–72

Drug actions in preeclampsia: aspirin, but not magnesium chloride or dihydralazine, differentially inhibits cultured human trophoblast release of thromboxane and prostacyclin without affecting angiotensin II, endothelin–1, or leukotriene B4 secretion. Cervar M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):66–72

Ozone inactivates cyclooxygenase in human tracheal epithelial cells without altering PGHS–2 mRNA or protein. Alpert SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):L879–87

Effects of phospholipase A2, 12–lipoxygenase, and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in the feline pulmonary bed. Kaye AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L573–9

Regional differentiation in the rat aorta: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Schachter D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):H1478–83

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibition on mucous glycoprotein secretion from chinchilla middle ear epithelial cells in vitro. Lin J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Nov; 105(11):916–21

Inhibition of the growth of 12V–ras–transformed rat fibroblasts by acetylsalicylic acid correlates with inhibition of NF–kappa B. Ljungdahl S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan;8(1):62–6

Effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid and ibuprofen on bleomycin and hyperoxia–induced changes in lung superoxide dismutase, prostaglandins and lethality. Giri SN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(5):271–6

Pharmacokinetic behaviour and cardiovascular effects of intravenously administered hypoxoside and rooperol. Coetzee JF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Oct; 46(10):997–1000

In vitro antiplatelet activity of the carbinol analogue of ketoprofen, 3–(1–methyl–2–hydroxyethyl)–benzophenone. Oshima K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jul;46(7):691–3

Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 using intact insect cell assays. Cromlish WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 13;52(11):1777–85

Prostaglandin H synthase of mouse macrophages: inhibiting and activating action of ibuprofen. Sergeeva MG, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Mar;62(3):269–74

The inhibitory effect of vitamin E on pulmonary polyamine biosynthesis, cell proliferation and carcinogenesis in mice. Yano Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 27; 1356(1):35–42

Cardiopulmonary effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the piglet: influence of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Osiovich H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;68(5):342–353

Mechanisms of satigrel (E5510), a new anti–platelet drug, in inhibiting human platelet aggregation. Selectivity and potency against prostaglandin H synthases isozyme activities and phosphodiesterase isoform activities. Nagakura N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun;19(6):828–33

Effect of captopril on prostacyclin and nitric oxide formation in healthy human subjects: interaction with low dose acetylsalicylic acid. Böger RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;42(6):721–7

The effect of topical indomethacin on ultraviolet–radiation–induced erythema. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):523–7

Characterization of the induction of nitric oxide synthase and cyclo–oxygenase in rat aorta in organ culture. Bishop–Bailey D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May; 121(1):125–33

Effect of niflumic acid on noradrenaline–induced contractions of the rat aorta. Criddle DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):1065–71

Biochemical and pharmacological profile of a tetrasubstituted furanone as a highly selective COX–2 inhibitor. Riendeau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(1):105–17

Modulation by nitric oxide and prostaglandin of the renal vascular response to angiotensin II (3–8). Yoshida M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(5):885–90

Involvement of voltage–dependent potassium channels in the EDHF–mediated relaxation of rat hepatic artery. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(1):141–9

Selective cyclooxygenase–2 inhibition reduces carrageenan oedema and associated spinal c–Fos expression in the rat. Buritova J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1–2):217–20

Inhibition of NMDA–induced increase in brain temperature by N–omega–nitro–L–arginine and indomethacin in rats. Hara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):301–4

Analysis of the effects of cyclooxygenase (COX)–1 and COX–2 in spinal nociceptive transmission using indomethacin, a non–selective COX inhibitor, and NS–398, a COX–2 selective inhibitor. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):104–10

Apoptosis primarily accounts for the growth–inhibitory properties of sulindac metabolites and involves a mechanism that is independent of cyclooxygenase inhibition, cell cycle arrest, and p53 induction. Piazza GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2452–9

Evaluation of cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor for potential chemopreventive properties in colon carcinogenesis. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4566–9

Prostaglandins and nitric oxide mediate insulin–induced vasodilation in the human forearm. van Veen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Apr;34(1):223–9

Reactivity to endothelium–dependent and –independent vasoactive substances is maintained in coronary resistance vessels of the failing hamster heart. Véronneau M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):623–30

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with severe pneumonia: a pilot study. Ferrer M, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr;111(4):1094–100

Stereoselective inhibition of rat brain cyclooxygenase by dexketoprofen. Carabaza A, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(3):281–5

Differential suppression of thromboxane biosynthesis by indobufen and aspirin in patients with unstable angina. Cipollone F, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1109–16

Improvement of alveolar–capillary membrane diffusing capacity with enalapril in chronic heart failure and counteracting effect of aspirin. Guazzi M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1930–6

Indomethacin alters phospholipid and arachidonate metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kovács P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):311–5

Aspirin, but not sodium salicylate, indomethacin, or nabumetone, reversibly suppresses 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats. Barnes CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):920–6

Cyclo–oxygenase isoenzymes. How recent findings affect thinking about nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Jouzeau JY, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Apr;53(4):563–82 (238 ref.)

Prostaglandin–induced changes and the influence of cyclo–and lipoxygenase inhibitors on the uterine collagen concentration in late pregnancy in rats. Bieńkiewicz A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 May;22(2):121–30

Prime suspect [news] Manuel J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):28–9

Effects of cyclo–oxygenase inhibition on ozone–induced respiratory inflammation and lung function changes. Hazucha MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(1–2):17–27

Red blood cell aggregability is increased by aspirin and flow stress, whereas dipyridamole induces cell shape alterations: measurements by digital image analysis. Bozzo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep;26(9):747–54

Effects of single oral doses of lysine clonixinate and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet functions in man. Pallapies D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(5):351–4

A selective inhibitor of cyclooxygenase–2 reverses endotoxin–induced pyretic responses in non–human primates. Chan CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 30; 327(2–3):221–5

Indomethacin and piroxicam inhibit Na+–adenosine transport in rat renal brush–border membranes. González–Castillo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25; 329(2–3):245–52

Differential effects of sulindac on renal hemodynamics and function in the rat. Kramp RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9;330(2–3):165–76

Induction of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase in endotoxin–activated J774 macrophages is differentially regulated by indomethacin: enhanced cyclooxygenase–2 protein expression but reduction of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Pang L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 12; 317(1):151–5

Effects of flurbiprofen and flurbinitroxybutylester on prostaglandin endoperoxide synthases. Santini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):65–72

Inhibition of brain cyclooxygenase–2 activity and the antipyretic action of nimesulide. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9;330(2–3):221–9

Aceclofenac blocks prostaglandin E2 production following its intracellular conversion into cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Yamazaki R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 25; 329(2–3):181–7

Influence of indomethacin on the haemodynamic effects of lipopolysaccharide in rats. Fatehi–Hassanabad Z, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(3):258–63

Distinct isoforms (COX–1 and COX–2) of cyclooxygenase: possible physiological and therapeutic implications. Pairet M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(1):1–17 (165 ref.)

Cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitors: a new class of anti–inflammatory agents that spare the gastrointestinal tract. Masferrer JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;25(2):363–72 (35 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 in previtellogenic ovaries of the prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii: synthesis and effect on the level of cAMP. Sagi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Dec;100(3):308–13

The mechanism of action of KBT–3022, a new antiplatelet agent. Matsuo K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 28(2):229–35

Inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in activated rat microglial cultures is downregulated by exogenous prostaglandin E2 and by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Minghetti L, et al. **Glia** 1997 Feb;19(2):152–60

Diclofenac sodium and cyclosporin A inhibit human lens epithelial cell proliferation in culture. Cortina P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;235(3):180–5

Indomethacin reduces contraction of isolated non–pregnant human uterine artery induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Grbović L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11(9):1998–2002

Cyclooxygenase inhibition restrores nitric oxide activity in essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):274–9

A human whole blood assay for clinical evaluation of biochemical efficacy of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Brideau C, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Feb;45(2):68–74

Tenidap, a structurally novel drug for the treatment of arthritis: antiinflammatory and analgesic properties. Moore PF, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Feb;45(2):54–61

Human whole blood assays for inhibition of prostaglandin G/H synthases–1 and –2 using A23187 and lipopolysaccharide stimulation of thromboxane B2 production. Young JM, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 May; 45(5):246–53

Effect of topically applied cyclooxygenase–2–selective inhibitors on arachidonic acid– and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate–induced dermal inflammation in the mouse. Puigneró V, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Aug;21(4):431–42

Biochemical activity, pharmacokinetics and tolerability of tepoxalin, a cyclooxygenase/5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, in man. Depré M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996; 16(1):1–8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enantiomers of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen after oral administration. Suri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jan;35(1):1–8

The effects of diclofenac on cryo–induced miosis. al–Salem M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(4):193–5

Tenidap inhibits replication of the human immunodeficiency virus–1 in cultured cells. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Jan 1;14(1):13–7

Inhibitory effect of indomethacin on tachyphylaxis in response to acetaldehyde–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Fujimura M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):620–3

Phenylbutazone increases right atrial pressure and heart rate of running horses. Mitten LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996

Jul;81(1):312–7
Successful planned delay of ovulation for one week with indomethacin. Nargund G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Sep;13(8):683–4
Inducible cyclo–oxygenase (COX–2) mediates the induction of bone formation by mechanical loading in vivo. Forwood MR. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Nov;11(11):1688–93
Reduction by indobufen of neutrophil activation in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Chello M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(3):417–23
Relative contribution of angiotensin II, bradykinin, and prostaglandins to the renal effects of converting enzyme inhibition in rats after chronic myocardial infarction. Deck CC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;28(1):167–74
Cyclooxygenase inhibition and vascular reactivity in a rat model of hyperdynamic sepsis. Fox GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;28(1):30–5
Effects of indomethacin and iloprost on contraction of the afferent arterioles by endothelin–1 in juxtamedullary nephron preparations from normotensive Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. González MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;28(6):809–16
Aspirin inhibits vasopressin–induced hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity in normal humans. Nye EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Mar; 82(3):812–7
Exacerbation of inflammation–associated colonic injury in rat through inhibition of cyclooxygenase–2. Reuter BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2076–85
Inhibition of human colon cancer cell growth by selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase–2. Sheng H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2254–9
Inhibition of cyclooxygenase–1 and –2 by R(–)– and S(+)–ibuprofen. Boneberg EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;36(12 Suppl):16S–19S
Stereoselective inhibition of inducible cyclooxygenase by chiral nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Carabaza A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;36(6):505–12
Antiproliferative effects of the enantiomers of flurbiprofen. McCracken JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 36(6):540–5
Comparative effects of selective cyclooxygenase 1 and cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors on myeloperoxidase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Rider NL, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(2):73–9
Evaluation of anti–inflammatory potential of fixed oil of Ocimum sanctum (Holybasil) and its possible mechanism of action. Singh S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Oct; 54(1):19–26
Effects of meloxicam and indomethacin on cyclooxygenase pathways in healthy volunteers. Stichtenoth DO, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Feb;45(2):44–9
Effect of meclofenamate or ketoconazole on the natriuretic response to increased pressure. Haas JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Aug;128(2):202–7
1,2–Diarylpyrroles as potent and selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase–2. Khanna IK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 May 23;40(11):1619–33
Effect of structural modification of enol–carboxamide–type nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on COX–2/COX–1 selectivity. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 40(6):980–9
Synthesis and biological evaluation of the 1,5–diarylpyrazole class of cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitors: identification of 4–[5–(4–methylphenyl)–3–(trifluoromethyl)–1H–pyrazol–1–yl]benze nesulfonamide (SC–58635, celecoxib). Penning TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 25;40(9):1347–65
Aspirin does not prevent the attenuation of myocardial stunning by the ACE inhibitor ramiprilat. Rose J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Mar;28(3):603–13
Pharmacological evaluation of anti–inflammatory pyrrole–acetic acid derivative eye drops. Bucolo C, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;13(4):353–61
2',5'–Dihydroxychalcone as a potent chemical mediator and cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Lin CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):530–6
Effects of nonanal, trans–2–nonenal and 4–hydroxy–2,3–trans–nonenal on cyclooxygenase and 12–lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Sakuma S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 49(2):150–3
Differential inhibition of murine prostaglandin synthase–1 and –2 by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs using exogenous and endogenous sources of arachidonic acid. Chulada PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):606–13
Potencies of leflunomide and HR325 as inhibitors of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase–1 and –2: comparison with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Curnock AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul; 282(1):339–47
Evaluation of the antiinflammatory activity of a dual cyclooxygenase–2 selective/5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, RWJ 63556, in a canine model of inflammation. Kirchner T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):1094–101
Indomethacin attenuation of radiation–induced hyperthermia does not modify radiation–induced motor hypoactivity. Ferguson JL, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 37(3):209–15
Effect of a selective prostaglandin H synthase–2 inhibitor (NS–398) on prostaglandin production by the guinea–pig uterus. Naderali EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep; 108(1):75–80
New perspectives for nonsteroidal antiinflammatory therapy [editorial] de Brum–Fernandes AJ. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):246–8 (29 ref.)
Effects of tenidap and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the response of cultured human T cells to interleukin 2 in rheumatoid arthritis. Hall VC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):1467–70
The therapeutic effects of tenidap in canine experimental osteoarthritis: relationship with biochemical markers. Jovanovic D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 May;24(5):916–25
Outcome of specific COX–2 inhibition in rheumatoid arthritis. Lipsky PE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 49:9–14 (21 ref.)
Effect of cyclo–oxygenase inhibition on in vitro B–cell function after burn injury. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):612–9; discussion 620–1
Vaso–reactivity of isolated bovine intra–mammary artery to endogenous prostanoids and nitric oxide. Trakranrungsie N, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(3):209–15
The pharmacokinetics of salicylate in dairy cattle are not altered by simultaneous intravenous ceftiofur sodium and DL–lysine–acetyl salicylate (aspirin). Whittem T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Apr;19(2):104–8
Potentiation by indomethacin of receptor–mediated catecholamine secretion in rat adrenal medulla. Warashina A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;73(3):197–205
Effect of indomethacin on the pituitary–adrenocortical response to adrenergic stimulation. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(14):1157–64
Effect of azelastine on PGE2 production in fibroblasts in normal skin. The possibility of inhibition of inducible cyclooxygenase by azelastine. Inoue H, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(12):PL 171–6
Altered sensitivity of aspirin–acetylated prostaglandin G/H synthase–2 to inhibition by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Mancini JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 51(1):52–60
Sodium salicylate inhibits cyclo–oxygenase–2 activity independently of transcription factor (nuclear factor kappaB) activation: role of arachidonic acid. Mitchell JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;51(6):907–12
Aspirin inhibits tumor necrosis factoralpha gene expression in murine tissue macrophages. Shackelford RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;52(3):421–9
Structural basis for selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase–2 by anti–inflammatory agents [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):555] Kurumbail RG, et al. **Nature** 1996 Dec 19–26;384(6610):644–8
Aspirin promotes hepatic triacylglycerol accumulation in essential fatty acid–deficient Japanese quail. Murai A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):689–92
Effect of continuous intravenous injection of interleukin–6 and pretreatment with cyclooxygenase inhibitor on brain c–fos expression in the rat. Niimi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jul;66(1):47–53
Functional stability of hippocampal slices after treatment with cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Pakhotin PI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1755–9
Role of spinal cyclooxygenase (COX)–2 on thermal hyperalgesia evoked by carageenan injection in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2179–82
Dietary linoleic acid–stimulated human breast cancer cell growth and metastasis in nude mice and their suppression by indomethacin, a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Connolly JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(3):231–40
Indomethacin does not alter the effect of pentagastrin on rat gastric defense mechanisms. Tanaka S, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(1):155–9
Influenza virus infection of mice induces anorexia: comparison with endotoxin and interleukin–1 and the effects of indomethacin. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):389–96
Indomethacin antagonises the effects of adenosine receptor agonists on the contractility and effective refractory period of guinea pig papillary muscle. Kocić I. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;34(3–4):143–7
Does ibuprofen affect bilirubin–albumin binding in newborn infant serum? Cooper–Peel C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;79(6):297–9
Bioactivity of flavonoids. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov–Dec;48(6):555–64 (65 ref.)
Leukocyte lipid body formation and eicosanoid generation: cyclooxygenase–independent inhibition by aspirin. Bozza PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1; 93(20):11091–6
Differential sensitivities of human blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages to the inhibition of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–2 by interleukin–4. Dworski R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Apr;53(4):237–51
Indomethacin depresses prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced contraction in guinea–pig uterine artery with both intact and denuded endoth. Grbović L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 Jun;53(6):371–9
Inhibition of the human platelet cyclooxygenase response by the naturally occurring phenazine derivative, 1–hydroxyphenazine. Muller M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Nov–Dec;50(5–6):301–11
Mechanism by which garlic (Allium sativum) inhibits cyclooxygenase activity. Effect of raw versus boiled garlic extract on the synthesis of prostanoids. Ali M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Dec; 53(6):397–400
Effects of tepoxalin, a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase/5–lipoxygenase, on events associated with NSAID–induced gastrointestinal inflammation. Kirchner T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jun;56(6):417–23
Expression of recombinant human cyclooxygenase isoenzymes in transfected COS–7 cells in vitro and inhibition by tenoxicam, indomethacin and aspirin. Lora M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 May;56(5):361–7
Effects of nimesulide, a preferential cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor, on carrageenan–induced pleurisy and stress–induced gastric lesions in rats. Nakatsugi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Dec; 55(6):395–402
Evidences for involvement of cyclooxygenase–2 in proliferation of two gastrointestinal cancer cell lines. Tsuji S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Sep; 55(3):179–83
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XXIII. The effect of indomethacin on beer–induced disturbances of preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas–Todea I, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):33–40
Indomethacin decreases gastroduodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in humans. Mertz–Nielsen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1160–5
The effect of diclofenac (Voltaren) on the contraction of collagen lattices. Tarpila E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1997 Jun; 31(2):105–7
Mechanism of action of aspirin–like drugs. Vane JR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;26(6 Suppl 1):2–10 (78 ref.)
[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and cyclooxygenases] Vergne P, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Nov–Dec; 51(6):639–46 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**
[2–Aryl–pyrrolo[2,1–b]benzothiazoles as a selective or dual inhibitors of cyclo–oxygenases and 5–lipoxygenases. 21. Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Dannhardt G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1997 Jun;52(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[COX–2 inhibition: latest on NSAID (news)] **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1997 Jan–Feb;135(1):Oa20–1 **(Ger)**
[Multiple roles of inducible cyclooxygenase–2 and its selective inhibitors] Katori M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;109(6):247–58 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colorectal cancer and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Smalley WE, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;39:1–20 (70 ref.)
Review article: COX–II inhibitors—a new generation of safer NSAIDs? Donnelly MT, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;11(2):227–36 (92 ref.)
Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in tumor growth inhibition by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Scioscia KA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–8
Kinetic gait analysis assessment of meloxicam efficacy in a sodium urate–induced synovitis model in dogs. Cross AR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):626–31
The impact of prostanoids on pulmonary gas exchange during abdominal surgery with mesenteric traction. Brinkmann A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):274–80
Aspirin in the treatment and prevention of cardiovascular disease. Hennekens CH. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997; 18:37–49 (30 ref.)
Inhibition of lung tumourigenesis by sulindac: comparison of two experimental protocols. Castonguay A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar;18(3):491–6
The case of low–dose aspirin for the prevention of myocardial infarction: but how low is low? Förster W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1997 Jan;10(6):727–34 (51 ref.)
Ketoprofen and carotico–cavernous fistula. Burton EA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1997 Feb;17(1):40–1
On the protection by ketorolac of reperfusion–induced heart damage. Chávez E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;115(1):95–100
The endothelin receptor antagonist, bosentan, in combination with the cyclooxygenase inhibitor, diclofenac, counteracts pulmonary hypertension in porcine endotoxin shock. Wanecek M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 May;25(5):848–57
Effects of aspirin or basic amino acids on collagen cross–links and complications in NIDDM. Contreras I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 May;20(5):832–5
Ketorolac for postoperative pain management in children. Forrest JB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 May;16(5):309–29 (113 ref.)
Selective inhibitors of cyclooxygenase–2. Potential in elderly patients. Davies NM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 Dec; 9(6):406–17 (124 ref.)
Use of aspirin in preeclampsia [editorial; comment] Ogola ES. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):689. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1995 Nov;72(11):690–3.
Low dose aspirin in prevention of pregnancy–induced hypertension in primigravidae at the Muhimbili Medical Center, Dar es Salaam [see comments] Ramaiya C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):690–3. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1995 Nov;72(11):689.
Changes in neurokinin A airway responsiveness with inhaled

lysine–acetylsalicylate in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1139–45

Prostaglandin H synthases, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, and colon cancer. Levy GN. **FASEB J** 1997 Mar; 11(4):234–47 (109 ref.)

Drug induced closure of patent ductus arteriosus [editorial] Archer N. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(5):384–5

Gastroduodenal tolerability of highly specific cyclo–oxygenase–2 inhibitor. Hayllar J, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;28 Suppl 4:30–2

Mechanisms of action of anti–inflammatory medications used for the treatment of osteoarthritis [see comments] Johnston SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 15; 210(10):1486–92 (102 ref.). Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 May 15;210(10):1417–8.

Second European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS 2): clinical and pharmacological implications [editorial] Vane JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 12;145(2):123–5

Is surgical ligation of a patent ductus arteriosus the preferred initial approach for the neonate with extremely low birth weight? Robie DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug; 31(8):1134–7

Pain management in osteoarthritis: the role of COX–2 inhibitors. Lane NE. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24 Suppl 49:20–4 (30 ref.)

Use of a cyclo–oxygenase type–2–selective non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent to prevent preterm delivery [letter] Sawdy R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):265–6

Aspirin in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia: current facts and perspectives. Landolfi R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Sep;22 Suppl 1:83–6 (22 ref.)

The many uses of ibuprofen [see comments] Burke SM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Jan–Feb;21(1):56. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1996 May–Jun;21(3):122. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1996 May–Jun;21(3):122, 161.

Neonatal Bartter syndrome—use of indomethacin in the newborn period and prevention of growth failure. Mackie FE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):756–8

Lack of any additional benefit in combining aspirin with iloprost in a canine model of myocardial reperfusion injury. Maulik M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1997 May;53(5):291–303

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors in cancer therapy. Ara G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jan; 54(1):3–16 (188 ref.)

Are prostaglandins major mediators in perennial allergic rhinitis? Lee WC, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Sep;34(3):130–5

NSAID treatment of gastrointestinal abnormalities: a challenge to 'cytoprotection' [letter] Morgan G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;32(3):288

Tenidap in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A 4–week, placebo–controlled study. Prupas HM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(6):345–51

Meloxicam: selective COX–2 inhibition in clinical practice. Furst DE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun;26(6 Suppl 1):21–7 (24 ref.)

Indobufen versus warfarin in the secondary prevention of major vascular events in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. SIFA (Studio Italiano Fibrillazione Atriale) Investigators. Morocutti C, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1015–21

Cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitors: a new approach to the therapy of ocular inflammation. Masferrer JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;41 Suppl 2:S35–40 (43 ref.)

[Pharma–Clinics. The drug of the month. Meloxicam (Mobic)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr;52(4):309–11 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Flurbiprofen collutory in oral surgical pathology] Procaccini M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Sep;45(9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemoprevention of familial cancer] Ishikawa H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jun;24(8):951–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of acetylsalicylic acid in IHD] Lenkovsky F, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(8):79–83 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The thromboxane–synthesis inhibitor Ibustrin in the treatment of diabetic angiopathies] Shestakova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 100 years of aspirin: a drug with a future?] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1997;114(1):157–63; discussion 164–7 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A knock–out for NSAIDs [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):598–600

Evidence for tumor necrosis factor alpha as a mediator of the toxicity of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor in Gram–negative sepsis. Campanile F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 27;307(2):191–9

Tenidap inhibits 5–lipoxygenase product formation in vitro, but this activity is not observed in three animal models. Carty TJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 May;46(5):168–79

Interaction of salicylate and ibuprofen with the carboxylic acid: CoA ligases from bovine liver mitochondria. Vessey DA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(2):73–8

A new bioassay to study contractile and relaxant effects of PGE2 on perfused guinea pig trachea. Baersch G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Oct;36(2):63–8

Isoenzyme–specific cyclooxygenase inhibitors: a whole cell assay system using the human erythroleukemic cell line HEL and the human monocytic cell line Mono Mac 6. Berg J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Jun; 37(4):179–86

Apoptosis induced by NS–398, a selective cyclooxygenase–2 inhibitor, in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Hara A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):600–4

CYCLOPARAFFINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cis– and trans– 2–arylmethylcycloalkylamines: potential dopaminergic agents. Anchisi C, et al. **Farmaco** 1997 Jan;52(1):55–9

CHEMISTRY

Novel indole–2–carboxamide and cycloalkeno[1,2–b]indole derivatives. Structure–activity relationships for high inhibition of human LDL peroxidation. Kuehm–Caubere C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 11;40(8):1201–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Anesthetic and convulsant properties of aromatic compounds and cycloalkanes: implications for mechanisms of narcosis. Fang Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov;83(5):1097–104

Opioid antagonist effects of dezocine in opioid–dependent humans. Strain EC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug; 60(2):206–17

TOXICITY

Beyond TPH: health–based evaluation of petroleum hydrocarbon exposures. Hutcheson MS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;24(1 Pt 1):85–101 (90 ref.)

CYCLOPENTANES

[Development of a silicon–mediated [3 + 2] annulation and its application to the synthesis of natural products] Takeda K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;117(6):368–77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of potent glycosidase inhibitors: N–phenyl cyclic isourea derivatives of 5–amino– and 5–amino–C–(hydroxymethyl)–1,2,3,4–cyclopentanetetraols. Uchida C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 May;5(5):921–39

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. V. Synthesis and inhibitory activity on detrusor contraction of N–tert–butyl–4,4–diphenyl–2–cyclopentenylamine. Take K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;44(10):1858–64

Improvement of enantioselective syntheses and chiral high resolution gas chromatographic analyses of (+)–2–allyl–2–carboethoxy–cyclopentanol. Fraga CA, et al. **Chirality** 1997;9(4):321–4

Synthesis and cytotoxic activities of the amine–exchange products of 2–dimethylaminomethyl–5–(E)–substituted arylidene cyclopentanones with anilines: 2–arylaminomethyl–5–(E)–arylidene cyclopentanones. Chen H, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1996 Mar;14(1):43–52

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of aminocyclopentanetricarboxylic acids: new tools to discriminate between metabotropic glutamate receptor subtypes. Acher FC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Sep 12; 40(19):3119–29

Synthesis of carboranes containing an azulene framework and in vitro evaluation as boron carriers. Nakamura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29;40(18):2825–30

Synthesis, characterization and biodistribution of new 99mTc oxo and nitrido complexes with bi– and tetradendate unsaturated NS and N2S2 Schiff bases derived from 2–aminocyclopentene–1–dithiocarboxylic acid as potential heart imaging agents. Coulais Y, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Feb;21(2):263–8

Synthesis, antiinflammatory, and cytotoxic activities of 2–alkyl and 2–benzyl–2–dimethylaminomethyl–5–(E)–arylidene cyclopentanone hydrochlorides. Chen H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1482–7

CHEMISTRY

A nuclear paramagnetic relaxation study of the interaction of the cyclopentanedione substrate with chloroperoxidase. Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25; 1339(1):88–96

Muscarinic thioligands with cyclopentane nucleus. Piergentili A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2193–9

MR566A and MR566B, new melanin synthesis inhibitors produced by Trichoderma harzianum. II. Physico–chemical properties and structural elucidation. Lee CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;50(6):474–8

Organometallic anticancer agents. 2. Aqueous chemistry and interaction of niobocene dichloride with nucleic acid constituents and amino acids. Harding MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 6;39(25):5012–6

Structure–cytoprotective activity relationship of simple molecules containing an alpha,beta–unsaturated carbonyl system. Rodríguez AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jun 6; 40(12):1827–34

Vitamin K–dependent carboxylase. In vitro inhibitory activity of cyclopentane and cyclohexane–derived analogues of glutamic acid and their conformational study by NMR and molecular dynamics in aqueous solution. Larue V, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Jan;49(1):28–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiofacial selective reduction of 2–allyl–2–carboethoxy–cyclopentanone mediated by baker's yeast. Fraga CA, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(4):305–10

METABOLISM

Possible role of BARS–50, a substrate of brefeldin A–dependent mono–ADP–ribosylation, in intracellular transport. Silletta MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 419:321–30

Enantiofacial selective reduction of 2–allyl–2–carboethoxy–cyclopentanone mediated by baker's yeast. Fraga CA, et al. **Chirality** 1996;8(4):305–10

Partial purification and characterization of a jasmonic acid conjugate cleaving amidohydrolase from the fungus Botryodiplodia theobromae. Hertel SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21;407(1):105–10

Amino acid conjugates of jasmonic acid induce jasmonate–responsive gene expression in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) leaves. Kramell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):197–202

Phytoalexin production by amino acid conjugates of jasmonic acid through induction of naringenin–7–O–methyltransferase, a key enzyme on phytoalexin biosynthesis in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Tamogami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):239–42

MR566A and MR566B, new melanin synthesis inhibitors produced by Trichoderma harzianum. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Lee CH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;50(6):469–73

Oligosaccharins, brassinolides, and jasmonates: nontraditional regulators of plant growth, development, and gene expression. Creelman RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Jul; 9(7):1211–23 (160 ref.)

Developmental and tissue–specific expression of JIP–23, a jasmonate–inducible protein of barley. Hause B, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;37(5):641–9

Dinor–oxo–phytodienoic acid: a new hexadecanoid signal in the jasmonate family. Weber H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10473–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Detoxification mechanism in the rat extraorbital lacrimal gland: conjugation of brefeldin A to glutathione. Robin P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Jun;64(6):999–1004

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of brefeldin A on the expression and transport of influenza A virus haemagglutinin, M1 and M2 proteins within the cell. Ciampor F, et al. **Acta Virol** 1997 Apr; 41(2):83–91

Brefeldin A–induced ADP–ribosylation in the structure and function of the Golgi complex. Colanzi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:331–5

Characterization of the endogenous mono–ADP–ribosylation stimulated by brefeldin A. Weigert R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:337–42

Brefeldin A–induced alterations in processing of MHC class II–Ii complex depend upon microtubular function. Nguyen QV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):282–7

Protein movement across cultured guinea pig trachea: specificity and effect of transcytosis inhibitors. Deffebach ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L744–52

Brefeldin A inhibition of apical Na+ channels in epithelia. Fisher RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C138–47

ARF–independent inhibition of the carbachol–induced contractions by brefeldin A in intestinal smooth muscle. Loirand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C816–21

Recovery of protein secretion after brefeldin A treatment of rat lacrimal glands: effect of cAMP. Robin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C783–93

Selective translocation of different markers in the ante– and retrograde pathways between the Golgi apparatus and the rough endoplasmic reticulum in a hybridoma cell line. Hashimoto R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1997 Apr;179(2):105–16

Muscarinic thioligands with cyclopentane nucleus. Piergentili A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec;4(12):2193–9

Synthesis and biological evaluation of potent glycosidase inhibitors: N–phenyl cyclic isourea derivatives of 5–amino– and 5–amino–C–(hydroxymethyl)–1,2,3,4–cyclopentanetetraols. Uchida C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 May;5(5):921–39

Effects of sigma ligands on the nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor co–expressed with the G–protein–activated K+ channel in Xenopus oocytes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):986–7

Phospholipid breakdown and choline release under hypoxic conditions: inhibition by bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba. Klein J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 2;755(2):347–50

Vascular endothelial cell monolayer formed on membrane filter potentiates the defense against tumor cell invasion by treatment with brefeldin A. Soeda S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):49–54

Activation of the sphingomyelin cycle by brefeldin A: effects of brefeldin A on differentiation and implications for a role

for ceramide in regulation of protein trafficking. Linardic CM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Jun;7(6):765–74

Transcytosis of albumin in endothelial cells is brefeldin A–independent. Antohe F, et al. **Endothelium** 1997; 5(2):125–36

Brefeldin A inhibits the constitutive-like secretion of a sulfated protein in pancreatic acinar cells. De Lisle RC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):62–71

Brefeldin A differently affects basal and prolactin-stimulated milk protein secretion in lactating rabbit mammary epithelial cells. Pauloin A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr; 72(4):324–36

Brefeldin A and mannose 6-phosphate regulation of acrosomic related vesicular trafficking. West AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;70(4):315–21

Brefeldin A is a potent inducer of apoptosis in human cancer cells independently of p53. Shao RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):190–6

Characterization of brefeldin A induced vesicular structures containing cycling proteins of the intermediate compartment/cis-Golgi network. Füllekrug J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):75–81

Amino acid conjugates of jasmonic acid induce jasmonate-responsive gene expression in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) leaves. Kramell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):197–202

Brefeldin A interferes with peroxisomal protein sorting in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Salomons FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 7;411(1):133–9

Phytoaiexin production elicited by exogenously applied jasmonic acid in rice leaves (Oryza sativa L.) is under the control of cytokinins and ascorbic acid. Tamogami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):61–4

A group 3 LEA cDNA of rice, responsive to abscisic acid, but not to jasmonic acid, shows variety-specific differences in salt stress response. Moons A, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 3; 191(2):197–204

Brefeldin A inhibits antigen- or calcium ionophore-mediated but not PMA-induced phospholipase D activation in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul;195(2):231–42

Glycosylation and secretion of lipoprotein lipase by 3T3-L1 adipocytes: effects of brefeldin A. Masuno H, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1995;2(1):46–52

Comparison of the effects of phospholamban and jasmone on the calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence for modulation by phospholamban of both Ca2+ affinity and Vmax (Ca) of calcium transport. Antipenko AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2852–60

Mammalian Cdc42 is a brefeldin A–sensitive component of the Golgi apparatus. Erickson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26850–4

Functional protein prenylation is required for the brefeldin A–dependent retrograde transport from the Golgi apparatus to the endoplasmic reticulum. Ivessa NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20828–34

2-Cyclopenten-1-one, a new inducer of heat shock protein 70 with antiviral activity. Rossi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32192–6

Mouse mastocytoma cells synthesize undersulfated heparin and chondroitin sulfate in the presence of brefeldin A. Uhlin-Hansen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7; 272(6):3200–6

Characterization of chemical inhibitors of brefeldin A–activated mono-ADP-ribosylation. Weigert R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14200–7

Dissociation of coatomer from membranes is required for brefeldin A–induced transfer of Golgi enzymes to the endoplasmic reticulum. Scheel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):319–33

Brefeldin A and monensin arrest cell surface expression of membrane glycoproteins and release of rubella virus. Qiu Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):855–63

Brefeldin A effects in plant and fungal cells: something new about vesicle trafficking? Satiat-Jeunemaitre B, et al. **J Microsc** 1996 Feb;181 (Pt 2):162–77 (75 ref.)

Brefeldin A inhibits experimentally induced AA amyloidosis. Stenstad T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):93–100

Effect of brefeldin A on influenza A virus-induced apoptosis in vitro. Saito T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Nov; 58(11):1137–9

Effect of deoxymannojirimycin and Brefeldin A on Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin--eukaryotic cell interaction. Frankel G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Dec;19(6):421–7

A peroxidase gene promoter induced by phytopathogens and methyl jasmonate in transgenic plants. Curtis MD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Apr;10(3):326–38

The effect of brefeldin A on terbutaline-induced sodium absorption in fetal rat distal lung epithelium. Ito Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Aug;434(4):492–4

Synthesis, antiinflammatory, and cytotoxic activities of 2-alkyl and 2-benzyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-5-(E)-arylidene cyclopentanone hydrochlorides. Chen H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1482–7

A major jasmonate-inducible protein of sweet potato, ipomoelin, is an ABA-independent wound-inducible protein. Imanishi S, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Jun; 38(6):643–52

Methyl jasmonate induces an O-methyltransferase in barley. Lee JE, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;38(7):851–62

Abscisic acid and jasmonic acid activate wound-inducible genes in potato through separate, organ-specific signal transduction pathways. Dammann C, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Apr;11(4):773–82

Identification of a methyl jasmonate-responsive region in the promoter of a lipoxygenase 1 gene expressed in barley grain. Rouster J, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Mar;11(3):513–23

Differential expression of soybean cysteine proteinase inhibitor genes during development and in response to wounding and methyl jasmonate. Botella MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):1201–10

A gene encoding a chloroplast-targeted lipoxygenase in tomato leaves is transiently induced by wounding, systemin, and methyl jasmonate. Heitz T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul;114(3):1085–93

Bilobalide, a constituent of Ginkgo biloba L., potentiates drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in mice: possible mechanism for anticonvulsant activity against 4-O-methylpyridoxine-induced convulsions. Sasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 96(1):45–56

Antiviral activity of cyclopentenone prostanoids. Santoro MG. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jul;5(7):276–81 (41 ref.)

CYCLOPENTOLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of drop size of cyclopentolate, phenylephrine and tropicamide on pupil dilatation and systemic side effects in infants. Elibol O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):178–80

Atlantoaxial dislocation related to instilling eyedrops in a patient with Down's syndrome. Nucci P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):908–10

Niosomes as carriers for ophthalmic drugs: in vitro/in vivo evaluation. Perini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Feb; 135(2):145–6

Effects and side effects of mydriatic eyedrops in neonates. Oğüt MS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr-Jun;6(2):192–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from cyclopentolate. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):368–9

Generalised urticaria induced by topical cyclopentolate [letter] Newman DK, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):750–1

Effect of postoperative mydriatics on the iris. Ahmed S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun;22(5):597–600

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cycloplegic refractions in Japanese children: a comparison of atropine and cyclopentolate. Kawamoto K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):57–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ocular injury with xylene—a report of two cases. Ansari EA. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May;16(5):273–5

Atropine versus cyclopentolate plus tropicamide in esodeviations. Goldstein JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Dec;27(12):1030–4

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Involvement of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Souza-Fiho MV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):247–56

Long-term follow-up of allogeneic marrow transplants in patients with aplastic anemia conditioned by cyclophosphamide combined with antithymocyte globulin [letter] Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3890–1

Busulfan, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation for autologous or syngeneic marrow transplantation for acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia: phase I dose escalation of busulfan based on targeted plasma levels. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):491–5

Bone marrow engraftment following unrelated donor transplantation utilizing busulfan and cyclophosphamide preparatory chemotherapy. Klein JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):479–83

Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation without T cell depletion using a chemotherapy only condition regimen. Low incidence of failed engraftment and severe acute GVHD. Topolsky D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):549–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of low dose cyclophosphamide on the synthesis of acute phase protein and its significance for cancer chemotherapy. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1996 Oct;50(5):271–2

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell support for the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer--initial experience in Uppsala and Turku. Grenman S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):363–8 (31 ref.)

Immune deviation following pulse cyclophosphamide/methylprednisolone treatment of multiple sclerosis: increased interleukin-4 production and associated eosinophilia. Smith DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Sep;42(3):313–8

Immunosuppressive treatment in severe connective tissue diseases: effects of low dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. Martin-Suarez I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Aug;56(8):481–7

Cicatricial pemphigoid successfully treated with pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide [letter] Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb;133(2):245–7

Pulse intravenous cyclophosphamide for treatment of autoimmune blistering disease. Is there an advantage over oral routes? [editorial;comment] Werth VP. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb;133(2):229–30. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1997 Feb;133(2):245.

Relative risk and attributable risk needed to interpret "factors predictive of infection in cyclophosphamide-treated lupus patients": comment on the article by Pryor et al [letter; comment] Alarcón GS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jun; 40(6):1186. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Sep;39(9):1475–82.

Risk factors for serious infection during treatment with cyclophosphamide and high-dose corticosteroids for systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Pryor BD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1475–82. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Jun;40(6):1186.

Intermediate dose cyclophosphamide combined with a growth factor is a safe and effective regimen for mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells. Goss G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Jun;26(3):411–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Pulse treatment with cyclophosphamide would have been more appropriate [letter; comment] McDermott EM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1349–50. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):292–5.

Comparison of peripheral blood progenitor cell mobilization in patients with multiple myeloma: high-dose cyclophosphamide plus GM-CSF vs G-CSF alone. Alegre A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(3):211–7

Conditioning with cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA-matched siblings in children with severe aplastic anemia. Azuma E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun; 19(11):1085–7

Busulfan/cyclophosphamide in volunteer unrelated donor (VUD) BMT: excellent feasibility and low incidence of treatment-related toxicity. Bertz H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(12):1169–73

Busulfan and cyclophosphamide (BU/CY2) as preparative regimen for patients with lymphoma. de Magalhaes-Silverman M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Apr;19(8):777–81

High-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous transplantation in patients with advanced breast cancer. Demirer T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17(5):769–74

Urinary elimination of cyclophosphamide alkylating metabolites and free thiols following two administration schedules of high-dose cyclophosphamide and mesna. Fleming RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr; 17(4):497–501

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with matched unrelated donors for patients with hematologic malignancies using a preparative regimen of high-dose cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation. Geller RB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug; 20(3):219–25

Mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells with high-dose cyclophosphamide (4 or 7 g/m2) and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with multiple myeloma. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17(5):691–7

Cyclophosphamide 3 g/m2 and G-CSF is an effective and safe outpatient-based PBSC mobilising regimen: a single centre experience [letter] Jindra P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(1):91–3

Cyclophosphamide/GM-CSF priming in autotransplant therapy for CML. McGlave P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17 Suppl 3:S65–6

Intermediate-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in a case of Fanconi anemia in myelodysplastic transformation. Maschan AA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(4):385–7

Unrelated allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide (BU-CY) for the preparative regimen. Sahebi F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17(5):685–9

Hematological and clinical responses to combined mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide administration to normal cats: a correction [letter] Henry CJ. **Can Vet J** 1994 Dec;35(12):743

Pulse cyclophosphamide in the treatment of neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Ramos PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 May-Jun;14(3):295–9

Immunosuppressive treatment of Berger's disease. Faedda R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov;60(5):561–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) priming of high-dose etoposide and cyclophosphamide: a pilot trial. Bernstein SH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Oct;24(12):1363–8

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody reduces the dose of cyclophosphamide required to induce tolerance to H-2 haplotype identical skin allografts in mice. Omoto K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jan;195(1):16–32

Induction thermochemotherapy increases therapeutic gain

factor for the fractionated radiotherapy given to a mouse fibrosarcoma. Kuroda M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997 May 1;38(2):411–7

Comparison of hormonal therapy and chemohormonal therapy in patients with newly diagnosed clinical stage D prostatic cancer. Miyake H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Nov; 3(6):472–7

Weekly cisplatin given for 2 months versus cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide given for 5 months after cytoreductive surgery for advanced ovarian cancer. Bolis G, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1997 May;15(5):1938–44

Dose escalation of cyclophosphamide in patients with breast cancer: consequences for pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Busse D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1885–96

Similar breast cancer cell contamination of single-day peripheral-blood progenitor-cell collections obtained after priming with hematopoietic growth factor alone or after cyclophosphamide followed by growth factor. Passos-Coelho JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1996 Sep; 14(9):2569–75

Successful immunomodulation with intravenous gamma globulin and cyclophosphamide in an alloimmunized heart transplant recipient. De Marco T, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1997 Mar;16(3):360–5

Improved priming for mobilization of and optimal timing for harvest of peripheral blood stem cells. Knudsen LM, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Aug;5(4):399–406

Ongoing immunologic activity after short courses of pulse cyclophosphamide in the NZB/W murine model of systemic lupus erythematosus. Austin HA 3rd, et al.
J Rheumatol 1997 Jan;24(1):61–8

Outpatient monthly oral bolus cyclophosphamide therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Dawisha SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):273–8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1996 Feb;23(2):212–3.

Oral bolus cyclophosphamide--liberating libation or nauseating nostrum? [comment] McCune WJ.
J Rheumatol 1996 Feb;23(2):212–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 Feb;23(2):273–8.

Cyclophosphamide pulse in combination therapy for refractory rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Maeyaert B, et al.
J Rheumatol 1996 Jan;23(1):197–8

Adjuvant immunotherapy in melanoma with irradiated autologous tumor cells and low dose cyclophosphamide. Elias EG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):17–22

Variability in determination of body weight used for dosing busulphan and cyclophosphamide in adult patients: results of an international survey. Grigg A, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1997 May;25(5–6):487–91

Side-effects of intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy. Martin F, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(3):254–7 (16 ref.)

Effectiveness of pulse cyclophosphamide plus oral steroid therapy in idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis [letter] Töz H, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 May;12(5):1081–2

Clinical effects of intermittent, intravenous cyclophosphamide in severe systemic lupus erythematosus. Martinelli R, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):313–7

Controlled trial of pulse versus continuous prednisolone and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of systemic vasculitis. Adu D, et al. **QJM** 1997 Jun;90(6):401–9

The effect of intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse on peripheral blood lymphocytes in lupus erythematosus patients. Lacki JK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;17(2):55–60

Phase I studies of combined paclitaxel/epirubicin and paclitaxel/epirubicin/cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic offast cancer: the French experience. Catimel G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Feb;24(1 Suppl 3):S8–12

Fractionated dosing of cyclophosphamide for establishing long-lasting skin allograft survival, stable mixed chimerism, and intrathymic clonal deletion in mice primed with allogeneic spleen cells. Zhang QW, et al.
Transplantation 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1667–73

[Effective clinical use of cyclophosphamide in hematological malignancies] Miyazaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23(14):1891–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CMF or CAF combination chemotherapy for breast cancer] Ota J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23(14):1886–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic sclerosis associated with interstitial pneumonia with various autoantibodies: improvement by intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy] Ishiyama K, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Oct;19(5):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclophosphamide pulse therapy for refractory rheumatic diseases] Tateishi M, et al.
Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi 1997 Jun;20(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia treated with intermittent cyclophosphamide pulse therapy] Harada T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Nov; 34(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapidly progressing BOOP in a patient with positive anti-Jo-1 antibody: response to corticosteroid pulse and immunosuppressant therapy] Ikuta N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Oct; 34(10):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclophosphane in the treatment of trophic ulcers of lower extremities with allergic and autoimmune components] Khokhlov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(4):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronizing therapy with plasmapheresis and cyclophosphamide in rapidly progressing systemic lupus erythematosis with kidney involvement] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of cyclophosphane in the immunodepressive therapy of severe aplastic anemia] Fedorovskaia NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1997;69(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus myelitis: value of magnetic resonance and treatment with bolus of methylprednisolone and intravenous cyclophosphamide (letter)] Hernández Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 30;107(19):757–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung toxicity associated with cyclophosphamide use. Two distinct patterns. Malik SW, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1851–6 (20 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide-induced bladder cancer [letter; comment] Gossmann J. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1; 126(1):86. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Mar 1;124(5):477–84.

Use of testosterone to prevent cyclophosphamide-induced azoospermia. Masala A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15;126(4):292–5

Modified oral ondansetron regimen for cyclophosphamide-induced emesis in lupus nephritis. Yarboro CH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(7–8):752–5

Eosinophilia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning regimen [letter; comment] Arslan O, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Jul;18(1):261. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):113–5.

Presence of human polyomavirus DNA in the peripheral circulation of bone marrow transplant patients with and without hemorrhagic cystitis. Bogdanovic G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Apr;17(4):573–6

Fatal cyclophosphamide cardiomyopathy: its clinical course and treatment. Lee CK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):573–7

Massive pleural effusion attributed to high-dose cyclophosphamide during conditioning for BMT. Schaap N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul;18(1):247–8

Hepatic dysfunction following busulfan and cyclophosphamide myeloablation: a retrospective, multicenter analysis. Styler MJ, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Jul;18(1):171–6

Rhabdomyolysis following administration of cyclophosphamide: a case report in a BMT recipient. Tabata N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun; 17(6):1167–9

Stevens-Johnson syndrome induced by cyclophosphamide: report of two cases [letter] Assier-Bonnet H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1996 Nov;135(5):864–6

Bladder augmentation in the prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced haemorrhagic cystitis in the rat model. Crocitto LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Oct;78(4):530–3

Adenocarcinoma of the residual bladder following caecocystoplasty for cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis. Khawaja MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Sep;78(3):465–6

Cardiomyopathy following intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Manthorpe R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 14(6):702–3

Interstitial pneumonitis as a late complication of high dose therapy with cyclophosphamide/thiotepa and peripheral blood progenitor cell rescue for carcinoma of the breast. Mahendra P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996; 8(3):198–200

Efficacy and tolerability of oral ondansetron versus prochlorperazine in the prevention of emesis associated with cyclophosphamide-based chemotherapy and maintenance of health-related quality of life [corrected and republished in Clin Ther 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):778–88] Crucitt MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):508–18

Efficacy and tolerability of oral ondansetron versus prochlorperazine in the prevention of emesis associated with cyclophosphamide-based chemotherapy and maintenance of health-related quality of life [corrected and republished article originally printed in Clin Ther 1996 May-Jun;18(3):508–18] Crucitt MA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):778–88

Complications of cyclophosphamide therapy. Langford CA.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1997;254(2):65–72 (64 ref.)

Bone marrow protection with amifostine in the treatment of high-risk malignant lymphoma. Avilés A, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1997 Jul;33(8):1323–5

Cyclophosphamide-induced acute liver failure requiring transplantation in a patient with genetically deficient debrisoquine metabolism: a causal relationship? Gustafsson LL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Nov;240(5):311–4

Conditioning of cyclophosphamide-induced leukopenia in humans. Giang DW, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996 Spring;8(2):194–201

Growth in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation after busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning. Shankar SM, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Nov; 18(4):362–6

Oral bolus cyclophosphamide--liberating libation or nauseating nostrum? [comment] McCune WJ.
J Rheumatol 1996 Feb;23(2):212–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 Feb;23(2):273–8.

Cyclophosphamide associated bladder cancer--a highly aggressive disease: analysis of 12 cases. Fernandes ET, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):1931–3

Treatment of cyclophosphamide induced hemorrhagic cystitis with neodymium:YAG laser in pediatric patients. Gweon P, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2301–2

Successful pregnancy after conditioning with cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation. Letendre L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Feb;28(2):147–8

Severe and prolonged jaundice in a lupus nephritis patient treated with cyclophosphamide. Moroni G, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1997 Apr;12(4):793–6 (15 ref.)

Treatment of severe leukopenia with RHG-CSF in systemic lupus erythematosus treated with cyclophosphamide [letter] Ruiz-Valverde MP, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):715

Ondansetron suppository: a randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group comparison with oral ondansetron for the prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced emesis and nausea. The Ondansetron Suppository emesis study group. Davidson NG, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Sep-Oct;54(5):380–6

Bleomycin and cyclophosphamide toxicity simulating metastatic nodules to the lungs in childhood cancer. Ben Arush MW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 14(4):381–6

Prevention and treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis. West NJ.
Pharmacotherapy 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):696–706 (79 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma associated with cyclophosphamide therapy for Wegener's granulomatosis. Odeh M.
Scand J Rheumatol 1996;25(6):391–3

[Controlled clinical study of Consupren versus cyclophosphamide in chronic glomerulonephritis. II. Adverse effects] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jun 26; 136(13):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bladder neoplasms and cyclophosphamide. Apropos of 3 cases amd review of the literature] Alexandre J, et al.
Bull Cancer 1996 Nov;83(11):945–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclophosphamide pneumopathy?] Thomas M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Nov 1;121(44):1379–80 **(Ger)**

[Invasive disseminated aspergillosis in combined immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus] Teuber G, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Dec 15; 91(12):798–801 **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac tamponade due to hemorrhagic myocarditis after preconditioning marrow transplantation with cyclophosphamide in a patient with aplastic anemia] Miura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jun;38(6):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aldehyde dehydrogenase-mediated metabolism of acetaldehyde and mafosfamide in blood of healthy subjects and patients with malignant lymphoma. Metzenthin M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:147–53

Inhibition of human class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase, and sensitization of tumor cells that express significant amounts of this enzyme to oxazaphosphorines, by the naturally occurring compound gossypol. Rekha GK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1997;414:133–46

Treatment with the anti-tumor drugs, cis-platin and mafosfamide, does not affect the structure of prekinetochores in a human breast cancer cell line. An immunofluorescence study using human anti-centromere autoantibodies. Wolf KW, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Oct; 178(5):425–32

Phase II trial of continuous oral trofosfamide in patients with advanced colorectal cancer refractory to 5-fluorouracil. Strumberg D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Mar;8(3):293–5

Trofosfamide: a review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the oral treatment of cancer. Wagner A, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1997 Jun;8(5):419–31 (51 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide, 2- and 3-dechloroethylifosfamide in plasma and urine of cancer patients treated with a 10-day continuous infusion of ifosfamide. Kaijser GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5B):3247–57

4-Hydroperoxycyclophosphamide purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients at high risk of bone marrow involvement. Bird JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug;18(2):309–13

Pharmacokinetics of trofosfamide and its dechloroethylated metabolites. Hempel G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1997;40(1):45–50

Antitumor efficacy and pharmacokinetic analysis of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in comparison with cyclophosphamide +/- hepatic enzyme effectors. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(6):553–60

High-dose selection with mafosfamide results in sensitivity to DNA cross-linking agents: characterization of hypersensitive cell lines. Fritz G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):454–60

Flow cytometric assessment of trophosphamide toxicity on mouse spermatogenesis. Spanò M, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):174–80

Trofosfamide as a salvage treatment with low toxicity in malignant lymphoma. A phase II study. Helsing MD.
Eur J Cancer 1997 Mar;33(3):500–2

A comparison of the effects of ifosfamide vs. mafosfamide treatment on intracellular glutathione levels and

immunological functions of immunocompetent lymphocyte subsets. Botzler C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Apr; 25(4):338–44

Apoptosis of WEHI-3B cells after Maphosphamide treatment. Kawiak J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996; 34 Suppl 1:39–40

Pharmacologic bone marrow purging: is there any place for etoposide? In vitro comparison with mafosfamide. Olivieri A, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Apr;6(2):137–44

Treatment of Philadelphia leukemia in severe combined immunodeficient mice by combination of cyclophosphamide and bcr/abl antisense oligodeoxynucleotides [see comments] Skorski T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):124–33. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jan 15;89(2):107–9.

Palliative chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Salminen E, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):108–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The NK1 antagonist GR203040 inhibits cyclophosphamide-induced damage in the rat and ferret bladder. Alfieri A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 29(2):245–50

Teratogen-induced apoptosis may be affected by immunopotentiation. Toder V, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 May;30(2–3):173–85

Complementary data about the inhibitory effects of intravenous immunoglobulins in vitro and in vivo [letter; comment] Casadei DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27; 63(8):1191–2. Comment on: Transplantation 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1736–40.

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of cyclophosphamide in serum. Corlett SA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jul 12; 682(2):337–42

CHEMISTRY

Chemical degradation of wastes of antineoplastic agents: cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and melphalan. Hansel S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(2):109–14

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic profile of paclitaxel as a first-line treatment for patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. A lifetime cost-effectiveness analysis. Messori A, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2366–73

METABOLISM

Urinary stability of carboxycyclophosphamide and carboxyifosfamide, two major metabolites of the anticancer drugs cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. Joqueviel C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(5):391–9

A 13C NMR study of 2-(13)C-chloroacetaldehyde, a metabolite of ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide, in the isolated perfused rabbit heart model. Initial observations on its cardiotoxicity and cardiac metabolism. Loqueviel C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Jul; 43(5):773–82

Biological degradation of cyclophosphamide and its occurrence in sewage water. Steger-Hartmann T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Mar;36(2):174–9

Characterization of the cytochrome P450 involved in side-chain oxidation of cyclophosphamide in humans. Bohnenstengel F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3–4):297–301

Gene therapy for malignant gliomas using replication incompetent retroviral and adenoviral vectors encoding the cytochrome P450 2B1 gene together with cyclophosphamide. Manome Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jun; 3(6):513–20

Selective mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide induction of apoptosis in differentiating B lymphocytes compared to T lymphocytes in vivo. Hemendinger RA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Oct;35(1):71–82

In vivo effects of chlorophyllin on the antitumour agent cyclophosphamide. Te C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6; 70(1):84–9

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for N-2-chloroethylaziridine, a volatile cytotoxic metabolite of cyclophosphamide, in rat plasma. Lu H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 12;678(2):219–25

Identification of the polymorphically expressed CYP2C19 and the wild-type CYP2C9-ILE359 allele as low-Km catalysts of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide activation. Chang TK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):211–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cyclophosphamide pharmacokinetics in children. Yule SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;41(1):13–19

Enhanced cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide activation in primary human hepatocyte cultures: response to cytochrome P-450 inducers and autoinduction by oxazaphosphorines. Chang TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1946–54

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide and 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide/aldophosphamide in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high-dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chen TL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):544–51

Role of cytochrome P450 in oxazaphosphorine metabolism. Deactivation via N-dechloroethylation and activation via 4-hydroxylation catalyzed by distinct subsets of rat liver cytochromes P450. Yu L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1254–62

Dose-dependency of oxazaphosphorine pharmacokinetics. Busse D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb; 35(2):71–2

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acrolein as a marker for cyclophosphamide bioactivation in human liver microsomes. Bohnenstengel F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):163–8

Dose escalation of cyclophosphamide in patients with breast cancer: consequences for pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Busse D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1885–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclophosphamide and interleukin-12 synergistically upregulate the acquisition of allergic contact dermatitis in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul; 76(4):277–9

A scanning electron microscopy study of disturbances in the developing rat molar induced by cyclophosphamide. Näsman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):186–91

Influence of the antineoplastic agent cyclophosphamide on dental development in rat molars. Näsman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):287–94

Effect of shi-ka-ron on cytokine production of lymphocytes in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Jin R, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(1):37–44

Polysaccharide peptide (PSP) restores immunosuppression induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. Qian ZM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1997;25(1):27–35

Interleukin-12 gene expression mediates the accelerating effect of cyclophosphamide in autoimmune disease. Rothe H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:397–9

In vivo/in vitro studies on the effects of cyclophosphamide on growth and differentiation of hamster palate. Shah RM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Feb;7(2):204–12

Synergistic activation of macrophage activity by polyamine deprivation and cyclophosphamide. Chamaillard L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):1059–65

Effects of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide on neuroblastoma cells before and after activation by microsomes. Meyer T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2A):981–6

Investigation of the effect of anti-neoplastic drugs, cyclophosphamide, cisplatin and methotrexate on the turnover kinetics of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Kamal MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 May;39(2):293–302

Impaired secretion of heart lipoprotein lipase in cyclophosphamide-treated rabbit. Lespine A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 10;1345(1):77–85

Phase I–II study of high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for hematological malignancies: toxicities and hematopoietic recovery. Ballester OF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul; 18(1):9–14

Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation: a single centre experience comparing two mobilisation regimens in 67 patients. Mahendra P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):503–7 (14 ref.)

Mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells by cyclophosphamide and rhGM-CSF in multiple myeloma. Martinez E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul; 18(1):1–7

Continuous infusion of macrophage inflammatory protein MIP-1alpha enhances leucocyte recovery and haemopoietic progenitor cell mobilization after cyclophosphamide. Marshall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(12):1715–20

A study of ovarian cancer patients treated with dose-intensive chemotherapy supported with peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilised by filgrastim and cyclophosphamide. Weaver A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(11):1821–7

Insular cortex lesions impair the acquisition of conditioned immunosuppression. Ramírez-Amaya V, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):103–14

Host distribution and response to antitumor alkylating agents of EMT-6 tumor cells from subcutaneous tumor implants. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997; 40(1):87–93

Antitumor efficacy and pharmacokinetic analysis of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in comparison with cyclophosphamide +/- hepatic enzyme effectors. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;38(6):553–60

Interleukin-1alpha synergistic in vivo enhancement of cyclophosphamide- and carboplatin-mediated antitumor activity. Yu WD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Aug;44(6):316–22

Nicotinamide-induced modification of hepatic MFO systems in tumour-bearing rats, treated with anti-cancer drugs. Kamat JP. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3;109(1-2):85–90

IL-15 mediates anti-tumor effects after cyclophosphamide injection of tumor-bearing mice and enhances adoptive immunotherapy: the potential role of NK cell subpopulations. Evans R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jul 10; 179(1):66–73

Metabolic changes in the heme pathway driven by cyclophosphamide treatment in mice. Casas A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1997 Feb;43(1):95–101

Interleukin-2 increases intracellular glutathione levels and reverses the growth inhibiting effects of cyclophosphamide on B16 melanoma cells. Palomares T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 May;15(3):329–37

Increase of murine splenic natural antibody-secreting cells after cyclophosphamide treatment. Portiansky EL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):215–7

Suppression of cyclophosphamide induced diabetes development and pancreatic Th1 reactivity in NOD mice treated with the interleukin (IL)-12 antagonist IL-12(p40)2. Rothe H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jun; 40(6):641–6

Cyclophosphamide-induced blood and tissue eosinophilia in contact sensitivity: mechanism of hapten-induced eosinophil recruitment into the skin. Satoh T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):85–91

Hematopoietic precursor cell exhaustion is a cause of proliferative defect in primitive hematopoietic stem cells (PHSC) after chemotherapy. Gardner RV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jun;25(6):495–501

Ultrastructural alterations of the cortical epithelial cells of the rat thymus after cyclophosphamide treatment. Yoon S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):401–13

Cyclophosphamide diminishes inflammation and prolongs transgene expression following delivery of adenoviral vectors to mouse liver and lung. Jooss K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 20;7(13):1555–66

Cyclophosphamide-induced immunological tolerance: an overview. Mayumi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul; 195(2):129–39 (74 ref.)

Selective mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide induction of apoptosis in differentiating B lymphocytes compared to T lymphocytes in vivo. Hemendinger RA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Oct;35(1):71–82

Effect of cyclophosphamide on tumor cell sensitivity to the action of immunological effectors. Culo F, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Sep-Oct;9(5):439–46

Chagas' disease: enhancement of systemic inflammatory reaction in cyclophosphamide treated mice. Calabrese K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep;18(8–9):505–14

Chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the rat: cyclophosphamide-induced recovery of adjuvant arthritis correlates with changes in the levels of lymph node T-lymphocytes and class II+ cells. Didoli G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Feb;18(2):127–33

Effect of orally administered heat-killed Enterococcus Faecalis FK-23 preparation on neutropenia in dogs treated with cyclophosphamide. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Feb;18(2):103–12

Kinetics of serum granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) concentration and G-CSF receptor expression during G-CSF treatment of cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Matsuzaki G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jun-Jul;18(6–7):363–9

Effect of hypothalamic lesion or chemical axotomy on restitution of immunoreactivity in mice after cyclophosphamide administration. Mazur-Kolecka B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 May;18(5):289–94

Dynamics of tumor oxygenation, CD31 staining and transforming growth factor-beta levels after treatment with radiation or cyclophosphamide in the rat 13762 mammary carcinoma. Kakeji Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 15;37(5):1115–23

Programmed cell death in the pathogenesis of murine IDDM: resistance to apoptosis induced in lymphocytes by cyclophosphamide. Colucci F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Apr;9(2):271–6

Induction of diabetes in NOD<-->C57BL/6 embryo aggregation chimeras by cyclophosphamide through preferential depletion of C57BL/6 lymphocytes. Colucci F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Aug;9(4):493–9

Thermodynamic investigation of camel retina acetylcholinesterase inhibition by cyclophosphamide. al-Jafari AA, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1997 Feb;11(4):275–83

Concomitant mobilization of plasma cells and hematopoietic progenitors into peripheral blood of patients with multiple myeloma. Lemoli RM, et al. **J Hematother** 1996 Aug; 5(4):339–49

Durable mixed allogeneic chimerism and tolerance by a nonlethal radiation-based cytoreductive approach. Colson YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2820–9

Pharmacological disruption of hair follicle pigmentation by cyclophosphamide as a model for studying the melanocyte response to and recovery from cytotoxic drug damage in situ. Slominski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun; 106(6):1203–11

Intravenous cyclophosphamide combined with methylprednisolone in the treatment of severe refractory rheumatoid arthritis: the effect on lymphocytes. Lacki JK, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 6(4):232–6

The effect of cyclophosphamide on Fas-mediated apoptosis. Lee JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Jun;12(3):185–9

Harnessing the power of antisense technology for combination chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Narayanan R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):107–8

. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jan 15;89(2):124–33.
Generating monoclonal antibodies to neuronal antigens. Riggott MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Oct; 68(2):235–45
Cyclophosphamide is neuroprotective in a gerbil model of transient severe focal cerebral ischemia: correlation with effects of tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F). Williams LR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Feb;13(2):103–13
The effects of cyclophosphamide on the pharmacokinetics of triiodothyronine in the male rat. Angley MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;48(4):386–9
Effect of cyclophosphamide on leukocytic infiltration in the brain of MRL/lpr mice. Farrell M, et al. **Lupus** 1997; 6(3):268–74
Interaction of cyclophosphamide and ketamine in vivo. Rojavin MA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Nov-Dec;3(6):333–5
Reorganisation of the urothelial luminal plasma membrane in the cyclophosphamide treated rats. Romih R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R241–2
Biphasic emetic response of cyclophosphamide in the ferret. Wong RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Sep; 58(1):179–82
Effects of streptolysin O, polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and combinations with cyclophosphamide on the hepatic arylamine N-acetyltransferase and cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases in rats. Walter R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Jul;51(7):498–500
Cyclophosphamide/granulocyte colony-stimulating factor induces hematopoietic stem cells to proliferate prior to mobilization. Morrison SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1908–13
Repair capacity of mouse lung after total body irradiation alone or combined with cyclophosphamide. Safwat A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Sep;40(3):249–57
Biochemical and cytogenetical study of the mycoplasmal antigen and of the cyclophosphamide action in mammalians, in vivo. The action of some immunomodulatory antioxidants. Dumitrescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1996 Jul-Sep;55(3):225–39
Mycophenolate mofetil, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide enhanced efficacy combined with cyclosporine in rat cardiac transplantation. Ostraat O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Apr;45(4):343–8
Growth of human hematopoietic cells in immunodeficient mice conditioned with cyclophosphamide and busulfan. Basch RS, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(4):314–23
Ultrastructural changes of stromal cells of bone marrow and liver after cyclophosphamide treatment in mice. Anton E. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Feb;29(1):1–9
The COBE Spectra cell separator is more effective than the Haemonetics MCS-3P cell separator for peripheral blood progenitor cell harvest after mobilization with cyclophosphamide and filgrastim. Morton JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jun;37(6):631–3
Successful down-regulation of natural and xenoreactive antibodies in pig-to-baboon xenotransplantation by high-dose cyclophosphamide. Morschheuser T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):970–2
Efficacy of fludarabine as an immunosuppressor for bone marrow transplantation conditioning: preliminary results. Terenzi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3101
[Building up of an animal model of conditioned immunosuppression and analysis of its possible mechanism] Li LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cyclophosphamide-induced immunological tolerance: an overview] Mayumi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;97(12):1097–108 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of benzylpenicillin and doxycycline on toxicity and antineoplastic action of cyclophosphamide and methotrexate in mice] Pakulska W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1992; 49(1–2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of dioxidine and cyclophosphamide on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in C57Bl/6 and BALB/c mice] Durnev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):528–32 **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the effect of chick embryo and cyclophosphamide hymogenate on the growth and metastasis of Pliss sarcoma in rats] Rodionov SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):610–2 **(Rus)**
[Effects of food carotenoid dyes E160a and E160e on clastogenic activity of cyclophosphamide and dioxidine in mice] Durnev AD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997; (7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interstitial pneumonitis probably induced by cyclophosphamide in nephrosis. Harigaya H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):364–7
The effects of antineoplastic chemotherapy on HIV disease. Zanussi S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Dec 10;12(18):1703–7
Sutton's disease. Ruhl CM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):214–6
Successful treatment of acquired hemophilia with oral immunosuppressive therapy. Shaffer LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 1;127(3):206–9
Reversal of erythema multiforme major with cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Eastham JH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):606–7
Augmentation of antitumor effect of endogenously induced tumor necrosis factor by cyclophosphamide. Inagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1A):55–60
Curative treatment for pemphigus [letter; comment] Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec;132(12):1518–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Feb;132(2):203–12.
Cumulative rate of relapse of lupus nephritis after successful treatment with cyclophosphamide. Ciruelo E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Dec;39(12):2028–34
Pregnancy and active Wegener granulomatosis. Parnham AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):361–3
Adoptive transfer of anti-CD3-activated CD4+ T cells plus cyclophosphamide and liposome-encapsulated interleukin-2 cure murine MC-38 and 3LL tumors and establish tumor-specific immunity. Saxton ML, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2529–36
Recurrent cold hemagglutinin disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation successfully treated with plasmapheresis, corticosteroid and cyclophosphamide. Azuma E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul; 18(1):243–6
CY/TBI-800 as a pretransplant regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia using HLA-haploidentical family donors. Tzeng CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug;18(2):273–7
Prognostic factors affecting leukemia relapse after allogeneic BMT conditioned with cyclophosphamide and fractionated TBI. Zapatero A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep; 18(3):591–6
A randomised phase II study of sialyl-Tn and DETOX-B adjuvant with or without cyclophosphamide pretreatment for the active specific immunotherapy of breast cancer. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1292–6
Mobilization of predominantly Philadelphia chromosome-negative blood progenitors using cyclophosphamide and rHUG-CSF in early chronic-phase chronic myeloid leukaemia: correlation with Sokal prognostic index and haematological control. Hughes TP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):635–40
Stem cell mobilization in resistant or relapsed lymphoma: superior yield of progenitor cells following a salvage regimen comprising ifosphamide, etoposide and epirubicin compared to intermediate-dose cyclophosphamide. McQuaker IG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):228–33
Biological properties of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by cyclophosphamide and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Scott MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):474–80
Cyclophosphamide therapy for pure red cell aplasia associated with granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders. Yamada O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May; 97(2):392–9
Churg-Strauss disease: deterioration in a twin pregnancy. Successful outcome following treatment with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide. Barry C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):746–7
Successful treatment of optic neuropathy in association with systemic lupus erythematosus using intravenous cyclophosphamide. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):130–2
Immunosuppressive therapy in lupus nephritis. D'Cruz D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):275–82
Clinical, biochemical and pathological predictors of poor response to intravenous cyclophosphamide in patients with proliferative lupus nephritis. Conlon PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Sep;46(3):170–5
Immunosuppressive treatment of the nephrotic syndrome due to mesangial lesions. Faedda R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Oct;46(4):237–44
Immunosuppressive treatment of the glomerulonephritis of systemic lupus. Faedda R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Dec; 44(6):367–75
Therapy of membranous nephropathy with severe azotemia [letter] Prabhakar S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jun;45(6):419
Regression of Henoch-Schönlein disease with intensive immunosuppressive treatment. Faedda R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov;60(5):576–81
Cyclophosphamide in cardiac transplant recipients with frequent rejection: a six-year retrospective review. Wagoner LE, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Oct;10(5):437–43
Adjuvant therapy for clinical localized prostate cancer treated with surgery or irradiation. Schmidt JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(4):425–33
The therapeutic effect of a combination of cofpropamine, a caffeine derivative, and cyclophosphamide on the development of adjuvant arthritis of rats and collagen arthritis of mice. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1215–8
Gene therapy for malignant gliomas using replication incompetent retroviral and adenoviral vectors encoding the cytochrome P450 2B1 gene together with cyclophosphamide. Manome Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jun; 3(6):513–20
Phase II study of 96-hr continuous-infusion etoposide and doxorubicin with bolus cyclophosphamide in refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Fleming GF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):42–5
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor shortens the optimal interval of repetition of chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide in mice. Hattori K, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):361–8
Polyarteritis nodosa--a few unusual findings. Kumar L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jun;33(6):459–64
Rapidly progressive interstitial lung disease associated with dermatomyositis responding to intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy [see comments] Shinohara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):519–23. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):448–9.
Cyclophosphamide pulse therapy for rapidly progressive interstitial pneumonia in dermatomyositis. A new possibility for rescue? [editorial;comment] Takizawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):448–9. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):519–23.
Combination therapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, all-trans retinoic acid, and low-dose cytotoxic drugs for acute myelogenous leukemia. Usuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Dec;34(12):1186–9
Generalized eruptive keratoacanthoma of Grzybowski: response to cyclophosphamide. Grine RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):786–7
Treatment response and relapse in antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated microscopic polyangiitis and glomerulonephritis. Nachman PH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jan;7(1):33–9
Progenitor-cell mobilization after low-dose cyclophosphamide and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: an analysis of progenitor-cell quantity and quality and factors predicting for these parameters in 101 pretreated patients with malignant lymphoma. Watts MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb;15(2):535–46
Prolonged survival of hamster-to-rat pulmonary xenografts by tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclophosphamide. Komatsu K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jul;15(7):722–7
Daily measurements of blood CD34+ cells after stem cell mobilization predict stem cell yield and posttransplant hematopoietic recovery. Remes K, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Feb;6(1):13–9
Enhancing the effect of THERATOPE STn-KLH cancer vaccine in patients with metastatic breast cancer by pretreatment with low-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. MacLean GD, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Jul; 19(4):309–16
Immunotherapy of established murine tumors with large multivalent immunogen and cyclophosphamide. Mescher MF, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Mar;19(2):102–12
Intravenous cyclophosphamide combined with methylprednisolone in the treatment of severe refractory rheumatoid arthritis: the effect on lymphocytes. Lacki JK, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 6(4):232–6
Temporary amelioration of symptoms with intravenous cyclophosphamide in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gourie-Devi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10; 150(2):167–72
Cyclophosphamide pulse in combination therapy for refractory rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Maeyaert B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):197–8
Intravenous cyclophosphamide pulses in pyoderma gangrenosum: an open trial. Reynoso-von Drateln C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):689–93
Cyclophosphamide in lupus nephritis [editorial] Steinberg AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):1812–5 (12 ref.)
Modulation of antitumor immunity of tumor-bearing mice with low-dose cyclophosphamide. Tzai TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Oct;65(2):139–44
Prognosis of malignant mammary tumor in 53 cats. Ito T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):723–6
Cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis: poor renal survival in black Americans. Glomerular Disease Collaborative Network. Dooley MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Apr;51(4):1188–95
Effect of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on composition of tumor membrane phospholipids. Street JC, et al. **Lipids** 1997 Jan;32(1):45–9
Treatment of antineutrophil cytoplasm autoantibody-associated systemic vasculitis: initiatives of the European Community Systemic Vasculitis Clinical Trials Study Group. Jayne DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Aug;72(8):737–47 (63 ref.)
Effect of interferon-alpha on the expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha by metastatic malignant melanoma in vivo. Håkansson A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Apr; 7(2):139–45
Intermittent cyclophosphamide and prednisone treatment of polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Notermans NC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1227–33
Intervention of transplantable human mammary carcinoma MX-1 chemotherapy with dietary menhaden oil in athymic mice: increased therapeutic effects and decreased toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Shao Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 28(1):63–73
Changes in lymphocyte subsets following administration of interleukin 2 and cyclophosphamide in mice with transitional cell carcinoma. Ikemoto S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(2):71–5
A randomized trial of cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin versus cyclophosphamide, aclacinomycin, and cisplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer. Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jul-Aug;54(4):281–6
Engraftment failure following bone marrow transplantation in children with thalassemia major using busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning. Solh H, et al.

Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):73-7

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with Fanconi anemia: experience with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation conditioning regimen. Solh H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):67-72

Can intravenous cyclophosphamide be used for steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome? [letter] Bircan Z, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Feb;11(1):127-8

Cyclophosphamide does not benefit patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. Tarshish P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Oct;10(5):590-3

Captopril augments antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in mice. Kowalski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 May-Jun; 48(3):281-5

ANCA-associated vasculitis: diagnosis and treatment in the elderly. Parry R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul; 72(849):423-6 (16 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide in severe steroid-resistant bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Purcell IF, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Mar;91(3):175-7

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Frangogiannis NG, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct;89(10):1001-3

Oral dolasetron mesilate (MDL 73,147EF) for the control of emesis during fractionated total-body irradiation and high-dose cyclophosphamide in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fauser AA, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May;5(3):219-22

Pulse therapy with cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone in patients with moderate to severe paraquat poisoning: a preliminary report [see comments] Lin JL, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):661-3. Comment in: Thorax 1996 Jul;51(7):659-60. Comment in: Thorax 1997 Jun;52(6):588.

Cyclophosphamide treatment of paraquat poisoning [editorial; comment] Newstead CG. **Thorax** 1996 Jul; 51(7):659-60. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Jul;51(7):661-3.

Collection of peripheral blood progenitor cells after the administration of cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor: an analysis of 497 patients. Weaver CH, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Sep; 37(9):896-903

A multicenter study of Consupren (cyclosporine) versus cyclophosphamide in chronic glomerulonephritis. Matl I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3149-51

Pig-to-primate cardiac xenotransplantation and cyclophosphamide therapy. Waterworth PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):899-900

Cyclophosphamide as alternative immunosuppressive therapy for autoimmune hepatitis--report of three cases. Kanzler S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;35(7):571-8

[A controlled clinical trial of Consupren versus cyclophosphamide in chronic glomerulonephritis] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Feb 12;136(4):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia associated with pure red cell aplasia, successfully treated with cyclophosphamide] Mátrai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Aug 17;138(33):2075-80 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A refractory case of adult-onset Still's disease] Nishio J, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Jun; 20(3):191-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verification of indications for kidney biopsy in children with steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome] Idczak-Nowicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Aug;71(8):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modulation of the antitumor effect of cyclophosphamide by the recombinant probiotic Subalin] Cherdyntseva NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(3):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Complications of cytotoxic treatment in a systemic vasculitis] Gamboa F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Nov;12(11):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combined treatment with factor VIII and immunosuppressive agents in a young woman with acquired factor VIII inhibitor] José Aguado M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Apr;41(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Selective assay of the cytosolic forms of the aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat, with possible significance for the investigations of cyclophosphamide cytotoxicity. Wierzchowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1996 May-Jun; 53(3):203-8

Effects of cyclophosphamide and ceftriaxone on gastrointestinal colonization of mice by Candida albicans. Samonis G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep; 40(9):2221-3

Cyclophosphamide-induced apoptosis induces phocomelia in the mouse. Nomura M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(10):672-7

Stimulation of neutropoiesis by a special standardized mistletoe preparation after cyclophosphamide chemotherapy in mice. Weber K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Dec;46(12):1174-8

Induction of apoptosis in the germ cells of adult male rats after exposure to cyclophosphamide. Cai L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun;56(6):1490-7

A specific stimulator of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor accelerates recovery from cyclophosphamide-induced neutropenia in the mouse. Fine JS, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):795-802

The role of hyperuricemia in the increased cytokine production after lipopolysaccharide challenge in neutropenic mice. Netea MG, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15; 89(2):577-82

Keratinocyte growth factor ameliorates cyclophosphamide-induced ulcerative hemorrhagic cystitis. Ulich TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):472-5

Peroxisome proliferator nafenopin potentiated cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in the liver and bone marrow cells. Voskoboinik I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jul 11;105(2):81-97

Cellular target of cyclophosphamide toxicity in the murine liver: role of glutathione and site of metabolic activation. DeLeve LD. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):830-7

BCG vaccination prevents insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) in NOD mice after disease acceleration with cyclophosphamide. Qin HY, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Jun;10(3):271-8

The critical early proinflammatory events associated with idiopathic pneumonia syndrome in irradiated murine allogeneic recipients are due to donor T cell infusion and potentiated by cyclophosphamide. Panoskaltsis-Mortari A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1015-27

Teratogen-induced apoptosis may be affected by immunopotentiation. Toder V, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 May;30(2-3):173-85

Optimal dose of enterococcal preparation (FK-23) supplemented perorally for stimulation of leukocyte reconstitution in dogs treated with cyclophosphamide. Kanasugi H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun;58(6):563-5

Early myocardial lesions induced by cardiotoxic compounds in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kemi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jul;58(7):699-702

Effect of ultrasonicated carboxymethylglucan on cyclophosphamide induced mutagenicity. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 4;371(1-2):115-20

Induction of DNA crosslinks and DNA strand lesions by cyclophosphamide after activation by cytochrome P450 2B1. Hengstler JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3; 373(2):215-23

Cyclophosphamide-induced aberrations of chromosome pairing in pachytene oocytes. Johannisson R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):185-92

The influence of immunization with tularemia live vaccine on the clastogenic action of cyclophosphamide in mice. Nersessian AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):225-8

Phenethyl isothiocyanate modulates clastogenicity of mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide in vivo. Sen S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 20;371(3-4):159-64

Intervention of transplantable human mammary carcinoma MX-1 chemotherapy with dietary menhaden oil in athymic mice: increased therapeutic effects and decreased toxicity of cyclophosphamide. Shao Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997; 28(1):63-73

Extract of astragalus membranaceus and ligustrum lucidum does not prevent cyclophosphamide-induced myelosuppression. Khoo KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):387-90

Cyclophosphamide-induced teratogenesis in ICR mice: the role of apoptosis. Torchinsky A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(4):179-90

Induction of hsp 70 in HepG2 cells in response to hepatotoxicants. Salminen WF Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):117-23

Pirfenidone diminishes cyclophosphamide-induced lung fibrosis in mice. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Feb 7;90(2-3):125-32

The inhibitory effect of cyclophosphamide on camel retina acetylcholinesterase activity. al-Khwyter F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Oct;87(2-3):69-76

[Pathophysiological effects of combined exposure to emotional stress and cyclophosphamide] Ingel' FI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May;123(5):506-9 **(Rus)**

[Anticlastogenic activity of apo-carotene in vivo] Durnev AD, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 May-Jun;60(3):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOPLEGICS see **MYDRIATICS**

CYCLOPROPANES

Recurrent life-threatening thrombocytopenia in a patient with chronic "Parstelin" dependence. O'Grady P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Jan-Feb;90(1):25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical immunotherapy in alopecia areata. What, how, and why? Hoffmann R, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Oct; 14(4):739-44 (23 ref.)

[The new potassium channel blocker tedisamil and its hemodynamic, anti-ischemic and neurohumoral effect in patients with coronary heart disease] Mitrovic V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Dec;85(12):961-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards in the use of diphencyprone [letter; comment] Adisesh A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):470. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1996 Jun;134(6):1153.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of conformationally restricted analogs of milnacipran: (1S,2R)-1-phenyl-2-[(S)-1-aminopropyl]-N,N-diethylcyclopropanecarboxami de, an efficient noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor antagonist. Shuto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 39(24):4844-52

METABOLISM

Acid habituation of Escherichia coli and the potential role of cyclopropane fatty acids in low pH tolerance. Brown JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Jul 22;37(2-3):163-73

MMAS-1, the branch point between cis- and trans-cyclopropane-containing oxygenated mycolates in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yuan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10041-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of milnacipran in comparison with other antidepressants. Puozzo C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:15-27 (90 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic analysis and antiepileptic activity of tetra-methylcyclopropane analogues of valpromide. Bialer M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):284-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Carnitine effects on coenzyme A profiles in rat liver with hypoglycin inhibition of multiple dehydrogenases. Lieu YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):E359-66

Effects of tedisamil (KC-8857) on cardiac electrophysiology and ventricular fibrillation in the rabbit isolated heart. Chi L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1261-9

Effect of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid on N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated [3H]-noradrenaline release in rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Clos MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):901-4

Beneficial effects of sigma agonists on the age-related learning impairment in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). Maurice T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16; 733(2):219-30

DCG-IV, a potent metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist, as an NMDA receptor agonist in the rat cortical slice. Uyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1-2):327-30

The cellular electrophysiological effects of tedisamil in human atrial and ventricular fibers. Németh M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):246-8

Blood oxygen saturation measured in the presence of a mixture of cyclopropane, sulfur hexafluoride, and ethane. Forte VA Jr, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(1):68-74

DCG-IV selectively attenuates rapidly triggered NMDA-induced neurotoxicity in cortical neurons. Buisson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jan;8(1):138-43

Type 2 metabotropic glutamate (mGlu) receptors tonically inhibit transmitter release in rat caudate nucleus: in vivo studies with (2S,1'S,2'S,3'R)-2-(2'-carboxy-3'-phenylcyclopropyl) glycine, a new potent and selective antagonist. Cozzi A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1350-5

DCG-IV inhibits synaptic transmission by activation of NMDA receptors in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Breakwell NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 19; 322(2-3):173-8

Preclinical pharmacology of milnacipran. Briley M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:9-14 (24 ref.)

Effects of milnacipran and pindolol on extracellular noradrenaline and serotonin levels in guinea pig hypothalamus. Moret C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):815-22

The neuroprotective activity of group-II metabotropic glutamate receptors requires new protein synthesis and involves a glial-neuronal signaling. Bruno V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):1891-7

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptor type 2/3 suppresses transmission at rat hippocampal mossy fibre synapses. Kamiya H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1; 493 (Pt 2):447-55

Lack of effect of repeated administration of milnacipran, a double noradrenaline and serotonin reuptake inhibitor, on the beta-adrenoceptor-linked adenylate cyclase system in the rat cerebral cortex. Neliat G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 May;35(5):589-93

Effect of chronic pretreatment with the sigma ligand JO 1784 on CRF-induced changes in behaviour, neurotransmitter and immunological function in the rat. Song C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(4):200-4

mGluR II agonist inhibition of LTP induction, and mGluR II antagonist inhibition of LTD induction, in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Huang LQ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):687-93

Modulation of NMDA-induced cytosolic calcium levels by ACPC in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Sureda FX, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1824-8

Anticonvulsive and neuroprotective actions of a potent agonist (DCG-IV) for group II metabotropic glutamate receptors against intraventricular kainate in the rat. Miyamoto M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar;77(1):131-40

The sigma ligand JO 1784 prevents trimethyltin-induced

CYCLOPROPANES

behavioural and sigma-receptor dysfunction in the rat. O'Connell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May; 78(5):296–302

[Neuropharmacological effects of sigma receptor ligands: anxiolytic, anti-amnesic and neuroprotective effects] Amano M, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 16(3):73–84 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

IFN-gamma-induced HLA-DR but not ICAM-1 expression on cultured dermal papilla cells is downregulated by TNF-alpha. König A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jul; 289(8):466–70

Alopecia areata in children: treatment with diphencyprone. Schuttelaar ML, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):581–5

Effects of tedisamil (KC-8857) on cardiac electrophysiology and ventricular fibrillation in the rabbit isolated heart. Chi L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1261–9

Tedisamil increases coherence during ventricular fibrillation and decreases defibrillation energy requirements. Dorian P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):485–94

Diphencyprone in the management of refractory palmoplantar and periungual warts: an open study. Rampen FH, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(3):236–8

Comparative studies with milnacipran and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of patients with major depression: a summary of clinical trial results. Kasper S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:35–9 (19 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of milnacipran: placebo-controlled trials. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:29–33 (13 ref.)

Milnacipran and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in major depression. Lopez-Ibor J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:41–6 (32 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of milnacipran: an overview. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep; 11 Suppl 4:47–51 (24 ref.)

Milnacipran, a new serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor: an overview of its antidepressant activity and clinical tolerability. Puech A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):99–108

KC8851, a tedisamil analogue with mixed channel blockade, exhibits antiarrhythmic properties against ischemia- and electrically-induced arrhythmias. Xu R, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 61(3):237–48

The sigma ligand JO 1784 prevents trimethyltin-induced behavioural and sigma-receptor dysfunction in the rat. O'Connell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May; 78(5):296–302

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of (2S,1'R,2'R,3'R)-2-(2,3-dicarboxycyclopropyl)glycine, a potent agonist for class II metabotropic glutamate receptors, in the rat. Kwak S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(3):687–95

CYCLOSERINE

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements for growth of uropathogenic Escherichia coli in human urine. Hull RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1960–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol: lack of antagonism with N-methyl-D-aspartate and D-cycloserine. Bienkowski P, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):345–50

Chronic, post-injury administration of D-cycloserine, an NMDA partial agonist, enhances cognitive performance following experimental brain injury. Temple MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):246–51

D-cycloserine, a glycine site agonist, reverses working memory failure by hippocampal muscarinic receptor blockade in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 30;318(2–3):267–71

Antidepressant-like effects of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid and D-cycloserine in an animal model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):145–51

The effects of D-cycloserine and MK-801 on the performance of rats in two spatial learning and memory tasks. Pitkänen M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):457–63

D-Cycloserine biases enrichment for auxotrophic mutants of Zymomonas mobilis. Pencreac'h G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 1;142(2–3):167–71

Overexpression of the D-alanine racemase gene confers resistance to D-cycloserine in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Cáceres NE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5046–55

Enhancement of intermediate-term memory by an alpha-1 agonist or a partial agonist at the glycine site of the NMDA receptor. Pussinen R, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):69–74

D-cycloserine causes transient enhancement of memory for a weak aversive stimulus in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus). Steele RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):236–40

Behavioral and neuroendocrine effects of the partial NMDA agonist D-cycloserine in healthy subjects. van Berckel BN, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 May;16(5):317–24

Nicotine and D-cycloserine enhance acquisition of water maze spatial navigation in aged rats. Riekkinen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):699–703

Effects of D-cycloserine and aniracetam on spatial learning in rats with entorhinal cortex lesions. Zajaczkowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):21–9

Effects of stimulation of alpha 1-adrenergic and NMDA/glycine-B receptors on learning defects in aged rats. Riekkinen M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):49–56

[Inactivity of imipramine in the forced swimming test on old mice or on young mice undergone chronic glycinergic treatment] Vamvakides A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996;54(6):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

D-cycloserine added to clozapine for patients with schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 153(12):1628–30

Efficacy and tolerance of D-cycloserine in drug-free schizophrenic patients. van Berckel BN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15;40(12):1298–300

D-cycloserine adjuvant therapy to molindone in the treatment of schizophrenia. Rosse RB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Oct;19(5):444–50

CYCLOSPORIN A see **CYCLOSPORINE**

CYCLOSPORINE

Detection of P-glycoprotein expression by tumoral cells with NBDL-CsA, a fluorescent derivative of cyclosporin A. Didier A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 May;7(3):257–65

Malignant neoplasms in cyclosporin A-induced autoimmunity (CyA-AI). Wodzig KW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):530–5

Angiotensin II blockade decreases TGF-beta1 and matrix proteins in cyclosporine nephropathy. Shihab FS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep;52(3):660–73

["Cyclosporin dependence" in the treatment of severe aplastic anemia in children] Bogacheva NIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1996 Mar-Apr;41(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin, cyclosporin A, methylprednisolone, danazol and recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Shichino H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec;38(6):644–7

Dose-related reversal of acute lung rejection by aerosolized cyclosporine. Iacono AT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1690–8

A dose-dependent inhibitory effect of cyclosporine A on obliterative bronchiolitis of rat tracheal allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan; 155(1):303–12

Treatment of psoriasis by cyclosporine and grapefruit juice [letter] Taniguchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 132(10):1249

Penetration of chemotherapy into vitreous is increased by cryotherapy and cyclosporine in rabbits. Wilson TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;114(11):1390–5

Survey of cyclosporin-sparing agent use in Australasian transplant centres. Jones TE. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Dec; 26(6):772–6

Effects of different routes of cyclosporin A administration on blood levels in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Capone D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(4):369–72

The treatment of relapsed or refractory intermediate grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with autologous bone marrow transplantation followed by cyclosporine and interferon. Gryn J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb; 19(3):221–6

Cyclosporin A/alpha interferon-induced autologous graft-versus-host disease following peripheral blood stem cell transplant for chronic myeloid leukaemia: a clinico-pathological study. Lim SH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(1):83–5

Anti-inflammatory efficacy of low-dose cyclosporin A in psoriatic arthritis. A prospective multicentre study. Mahrle G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):752–7

The long-term safety and efficacy of cyclosporin in severe refractory atopic dermatitis: a comparison of two dosage regimens. Zonneveld IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135 Suppl 48:15–20

Comparison of Neoral and Sandimmune cyclosporine for induction of immunosuppression after heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 May;13(5):469–73

Multidrug resistance protein (MRP) expression in retinoblastoma correlates with the rare failure of chemotherapy despite cyclosporine for reversal of P-glycoprotein. Chan HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15; 57(12):2325–30

Cyclosporin A in perforating keratoplasty. Sundmacher R, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1995 Oct;51(5):271–6

The dosing-time dependent influence of chronic cyclosporin A treatment on daily profiles of plasma glucose and insulin in the Wistar rat. Malmary MF, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):275–85

The risk of coronary artery disease after heart transplantation is increased in patients receiving low-dose cyclosporine, regardless of blood cyclosporine levels. Gamba A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):767–72

Osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium haemophilum in a cardiac transplant patient: case report and analysis of interactions among clarithromycin, rifampin, and cyclosporine. Plemmons RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):995–7

Conversion to microemulsion cyclosporine in stable renal transplant patients: results after one year. Neumayer HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 May;45(5):326–31

A new microemulsion formulation of cyclosporin: pharmacokinetic and clinical features. Friman S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Mar;30(3):181–93 (50 ref.)

The use of other drugs to allow a lower dosage of cyclosporin to be used. Therapeutic and pharmacoeconomic considerations. Jones TE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 May; 32(5):357–67 (100 ref.)

Target concentration strategy for cyclosporin monitoring. Morris RG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Mar;32(3):175–9 (18 ref.)

Economic analysis of Neoral in de novo renal transplant patients in Canada. Kingma I, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Feb;11(1):42–8

Microemulsion technology in the reformulation of cyclosporine: the reason behind the pharmacokinetic properties of Neoral. Ritschel WA. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Aug;10(4):364–73 (38 ref.)

An intravitreal device providing sustained release of cyclosporine and dexamethasone. Enyedi LB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):549–57

Cytotoxics, cyclosporine and membranous nephropathy. Cattran DC. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1996 Sep; 5(5):427–36 (53 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the mouth in a patient with psoriasis under short-term cyclosporine therapy [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):72–3 (9 ref.)

Intravenous cyclosporine in attacks of ulcerative colitis: short-term and long-term responses. Carbonnel F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2471–6

Synergism between long-acting bromocryptine microcapsules and cyclosporine A in the prevention of various autoimmune diseases in rats. Neidhart M. **Experientia** 1996 Sep 15;52(9):892–9

Systemic ciclosporin A in high-risk keratoplasties. Reinhard T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S115–21

Central corneolimbal transplantation under systemic ciclosporin A cover for severe limbal stem cell insufficiency. Sundmacher R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S122–5

Early hemopoietic progenitors in the peripheral blood of patients with severe aplastic anemia (SAA) after treatment with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG), cyclosporin-A and G-CSF. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar-Apr;82(2):133–7

Long-lasting effect of cyclosporin-A on anemia associated with idiopathic myelofibrosis. Pietrasanta D, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jul–Aug;82(4):458–9

Effect of topically applied cyclosporin A on arachidonic acid (AA)- and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate (TPA)-induced dermal inflammation in mouse ear. Puigneró V, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Jun;21(3):357–69

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in patients with recent-onset insulin-dependent diabetes after one year of low-dose cyclosporin therapy. IMDIAB Study Group. Letizia C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1995; 15(5–6):209–13

Corneal neovascularization induced by xenografts or chemical cautery. Inhibition by cyclosporin A. Benelli U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):274–82

Cyclosporine as maintenance therapy in patients with severe psoriasis. Shupack J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 36(3 Pt 1):423–32

Late prednisone withdrawal in cyclosporine-treated kidney transplant patients: a randomized study. Hollander AA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):294–301

Pharmacokinetic and phase I trial of intraperitoneal carboplatin and cyclosporine in refractory ovarian cancer patients. Chambers SK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1945–52

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of blood plasma in heart transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine: an early prognosis test of long-term graft tolerance. Le Floch M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Apr;16(4):381–6

Low-dose cyclosporine treatment fails to prevent coronary luminal narrowing after heart transplantation. Vassalli G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Jun;15(6):612–9

B7-blocking agents, alone or in combination with cyclosporin A, induce antigen-specific anergy of human memory T cells. Yi-qun Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4734–40

Effect of cyclosporine A formulations on bovine corneal absorption: ex-vivo study. Le Bourlais CA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):457–67

One course versus two courses of antithymocyte globulin for the treatment of severe aplastic anemia in children.

Matloub YH, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):110–4

The benefit/risk ratio of low dose cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis. Flipo RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):404–5

Steroid–free immunosuppression in renal transplantation [letter; comment] Birkeland SA. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19; 348(9034):1105–6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):643–8.

The safety and efficacy of cyclosporine A in the prevention of vasospasm in patients with Fisher grade 3 subarachnoid hemorrhages: a pilot study. Manno EM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Feb;40(2):289–93

Phenotypic analysis of retinal leukocyte infiltration during combined cyclosporin A and nasal antigen administration of retinal antigens: delay and inhibition of macrophage and granulocyte infiltration. Dick AD, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun;5(2):129–40

Prevention of high risk corneal graft rejection using cyclosporine A (CsA) incorporated into a collagen matrix. Mahlberg K, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun; 5(2):101–10

Topical cyclosporine and glaucoma drainage implant surgery in rabbits. Park KH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):452–8

Topical cyclosporine as a possible new antimetabolite in trabeculectomy. Turaçli ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jun;27(6):438–44

Systemic cyclosporine A in severe atopic keratoconjunctivitis. Hoang–Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1300–5

Topical cyclosporine in a bioadhesive for treatment of oral lichenoid mucosal reactions: an open label clinical trial. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Nov;82(5):532–6

Polyester nanocapsules as new topical ocular delivery systems for cyclosporin A [published erratum appears in Pharm Res 1996 Sep;13(9):1423] Calvo P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):311–5

Optimal dose of cyclosporine for experimental rat [letter] Ozcan G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Feb;99(2):598–9

Low dose cyclosporine in early rheumatoid arthritis: effective and safe after two years of therapy when compared with chloroquine. van den Borne BE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(5):307–16

Effect of the transition from intravenous to oral dosing on cyclosporin–A trough concentrations in liver transplant patients. Maboundou CW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):310–4

A pharmacokinetic comparison of the corn oil versus microemulsion gelcap formulation of cyclosporin used de novo after renal transplantation. Amante AJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(3):217–22

A short–term combination therapy with cyclosporine and rapamycin or leflunomide induces long–term heart allograft survival in a strongly immunogenic strain combination in rats. Lin Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S328–30

A specific alteration of protein enzymatic glycosylation induced by cyclosporine. Cahen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2447

French multicenter study of Neoral conversion in heart transplant patients. Dorent R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2326–7

Long–term survival of limb allografts after weaning of cyclosporine: possible role of microchimerism. Durlik M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1226–7

Cyclosporine conversion from conventional to microemulsion formulation: effect on renal concentration ability in stable hepatic transplant recipients. Fernandez–Fresnedo G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):547–8

Neoral without intravenous cyclosporine in liver transplantation. Hemming AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):543

Conversion from regular cyclosporine to microemulsion cyclosporine following heart transplantation. Heroux AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3145–8

An open multicenter trial of conversion from Sandimmun to Neoral in stable kidney–transplant patients. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2313–4

Coated cyclosporine: a new method of lung targeting. Jakobson DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2667–9

Vasoactive effect of cyclosporine on the rat peribiliary capillary plexus: relationship with cholestasis and hyperbilirubinemia. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2662–3

Switching conventional cyclosporine treatment to microemulsion formulation in patients who need three divided doses. Noël C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug; 29(5):2448–9

Improved absorption and bioavailability of cyclosporine A from a microemulsion formulation in lung transplant recipients affected with cystic fibrosis. Reynaud–Gaubert M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2450–3

Therapeutic approach with patient–specific cyclosporine administration protocol in renal transplantation. Sernyak PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):296

Conversion and pharmacokinetic studies of a microemulsion formulation of cyclosporine in pediatric liver transplant patients. D'Agostino D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1068–71

A microemulsion of cyclosporine without intravenous cyclosporine in liver transplantation. Hemming AW, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27;62(12):1798–802

A randomized, prospective multicenter pharmacoepidemiologic study of cyclosporine microemulsion in stable renal graft recipients. Report of the Canadian Neoral Renal Transplantation Study Group. Keown P, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27; 62(12):1744–52

Sequential cytokine expression in renal allografts in rats immunosuppressed with maintenance cyclosporine or mycophenolate mofetil. Nadeau KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1363–6

Safety and tolerability of cyclosporine microemulsion versus cyclosporine: two–year data in primary renal allograft recipients: a report of the Neoral Study Group. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):778–80

Induction of immunosuppression by microemulsion cyclosporine in liver transplantation. Rasmussen A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):1031–3

A new oral formulation of cyclosporine for early oral immunosuppressive therapy in liver transplant recipients. Winkler M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1063–8

[Successful topical administration of cyclosporin A in pyoderma gangraenosum] Theissen U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Feb;47(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local cyclosporin A therapy of nummuli after epidemic keratoconjunctivitis—case report] Reinhard T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar;210(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local cyclosporin A therapy in Thygeson superficial punctate keratitis—a pilot study] Reinhard T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycophenolate mofetil (MMF)/tacrolinus/single shot ATG versus azathioprine/cyclosporine (CsA)/ATG in immunosuppression after pancreas–/kidney transplantation—results of a prospective randomized study] Büsing M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:157–61 **(Ger)**

[Preventive systemic cyclosporin A after keratoplasty at increased risk for immune reactions as the only elevated risk factor] Reinhard T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jul; 94(7):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin A in therapy of chronic uveitis in childhood] Schlote T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Dec;93(6):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tacrolimus—a new perspective in kidney transplantation] **Urologe A** 1996 Jan;35(1 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Cyclosporin–A therapy in autoimmune diseases] Patakfalvi A. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 1;137(35):1921–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of acute a steroid–resistant ulcerative colitis with continuous venous infusion of cyclosporine] Rosselli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Sep;87(9):416–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of concomitant use of cyclosporin and percutaneous isolated liver perfusion under complete venous isolation and charcoal hemoperfusion] Kusunoki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(11):1408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of steroid–resistant minimal–change nephrotic syndrome by cyclosporin after additional low–density lipoprotein apheresis treatment] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Jan;38(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurophysiologic evaluation of cyclosporine toxicity associated with bone marrow transplantation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Nov;92(5):423–9] Edwards LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):358–64 (22 ref.)

Cortical hyperintensity on proton density–weighted images: An MR sign of cyclosporine–related encephalopathy. Jansen O, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb; 17(2):337–44

Sympathetic neural mechanisms of cyclosporine–induced hypertension. Sander M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1996 Nov; 9(11):121S–138S (197 ref.)

Cyclosporine as cause of thrombotic microangiopathy after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Miller BW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 May;29(5):813–4. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1996 Oct;28(4):561–71.

Sodium depletion enhances fibrosis and the expression of TGF–beta1 and matrix proteins in experimental chronic cyclosporine nephropathy. Shihab FS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jul;30(1):71–81

Cyclosporine–associated thrombotic microangiopathy/hemolytic uremic syndrome following kidney and kidney–pancreas transplantation [see comments] Young BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Oct;28(4):561–71 (62 ref.). Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1997 May;29(5):813–4.

Treatment of cyclosporine–induced gingival hypertrophy [letter] Cecchin E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1; 126(5):409–10

Potentiation of nephrotoxicity by H2–antagonists in patients receiving cyclosporine. Lewis SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Mar;31(3):363–5 (20 ref.)

Brain abscess in solid organ transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine–based immunosuppression. Selby R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Mar;132(3):304–10

Renal biopsy findings and followup of renal function in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with cyclosporin A. An update from the International Kidney Biopsy Registry. Rodriguez F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep;39(9):1491–8

Myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia as a late clonal complication in children with acquired aplastic anemia. Ohara A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1; 90(3):1009–13

Development of insulin resistance and elevated blood pressure during therapy with cyclosporine A. Kutkuhn B, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 Jan;6(1):13–7

Cyclosporin treatment for ulcerative colitis complicated by fatal Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Quan VA, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):363–4

Cyclosporin A–induced ocular flutter after marrow transplantation. Apsner R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(3):255–6

Progressive autologous graft–versus–host disease induced by cyclosporin A. Barredo JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):659–62

CsA–associated neurotoxicity and ineffective prophylaxis with clonazepam in patients transplanted for thalassemia major: analysis of risk factors. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul;18(1):157–62

Hyperkalemia associated with cyclosporine (CsA) use in bone marrow transplantation. Fleming DR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(3):289–91

Neurologic complications after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gallardo D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Dec;18(6):1135–9

Cyclosporine–induced retinal toxic blindness. López–Jiménez J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(3):243–5

Eye movement disorders in bone marrow transplant patients on cyclosporin and ganciclovir. Openshaw H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):503–5

Parkinsonism during cyclosporine treatment. Wasserstein PH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):649–50

Non–gingival soft tissue growths after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Woo SB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun;17(6):1127–32

Effectiveness of periodontal treatments on cyclosporine–induced gingival overgrowth in transplant patients. Somacarrera ML, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9; 183(3):89–94

The mechanism of cyclosporine toxicity induced by clarithromycin. Spicer ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;43(2):194–6

Hyperplastic pseudofolliculitis barbae associated with cyclosporin [letter] Lear J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):132–3

Alopecia universalis and cyclosporin A [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):657

Multiple squamous cell carcinomas in a psoriatic patient following high–dose photochemotherapy and cyclosporin treatment: response to long–term acitretin maintenance. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):275–8

Renal biopsy findings in long–term cyclosporin treatment of psoriasis. Zachariae H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):531–5

Cyclosporin A and multiple fibroadenomas of the breast. Baildam AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1755–7

De novo malignancies after liver transplantation using tacrolimus–based protocols or cyclosporine–based quadruple immunosuppression with an interleukin–2 receptor antibody or antithymocyte globulin. Jonas S, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):1141–50

Enhancement of metastasis of prostate adenocarcinoma cells by immune–suppressive cyclosporine A. Pollard M. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):221–4

Cyclosporine may affect improvement of cognitive brain function after successful cardiac transplantation [see comments] Grimm M, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15; 94(6):1339–45. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1209–11.

Oxidative stress in cyclosporin and azathioprine treated renal transplant patients. McGrath LT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Aug 8;264(1):1–12

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in lichen planus of the penis during topical cyclosporin therapy [letter] Cox NH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jul;21(4):323–4

Thrombotic microangiopathy in renal transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Zent R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Mar;47(3):181–6

Permanent blindness after cyclosporine neurotoxicity in a kidney–pancreas transplant recipient. Esterl RM Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Jun;19(3):259–66

Prognostic factors and early resumption of cyclosporin A in renal allograft recipients with thrombotic microangiopathy and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Wiener Y, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Jun;11(3):157–62

Arterial hypertension in renal transplantation. Sandrini S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1996;119:16–25 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of hypertension in cardiac transplantation and the role of cyclosporine. Ventura HO, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jul;12(4):375–81 (43 ref.)

Potential effect of cyclosporin A in formation of cholesterol gallstones in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Cao S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1409–15

Cyclosporine induces high bone turnover and may contribute to bone loss after heart transplantation. Thiébaud D, et

al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Jul;26(7):549–55

Cyclosporin A: drug discontinuation for the management of long-term toxicity after liver transplantation. Chan CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1085–9

Nicardipine as antihypertensive therapy in liver transplant recipients: results of long-term use. Duvoux C, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):430–3

Insights into chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov;34(11):515–9 (39 ref.)

Cyclosporine-related encephalopathy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Feb;63(2):161–4

Late onset bone marrow transplant nephropathy. Oyama Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):489–93 (23 ref.)

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during cyclosporine treatment. A case report. Gentile S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;17(5):363–6 (20 ref.)

Acute cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in renal transplant recipients: the role of the transplanted kidney. Wissmann C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Dec; 7(12):2677–81

The role of testosterone in cyclosporine-induced osteopenia. Bowman AR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Apr; 12(4):607–15

Iatrogenic [corrected] extrapontine myelinolysis in central diabetes insipidus: are cyclosporine and 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin harmful in association? [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jul;82(7):2282] Maghnie M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1749–51 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of the frequency of HLA determinants in patients with gingival overgrowth induced by cyclosporine-A. Cebeci I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Aug;23(8):737–42

Combined treatment approach to gingival overgrowth due to drug therapy. Darbar UR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct;23(10):941–4

Cyclosporin-A-induced gingival overgrowth in heart transplant patients. A cross-sectional study. Montebugnoli L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Sep;23(9):868–72

The distribution of gingival overgrowth in organ transplant patients. Thomason JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):367–71

Determinants of gingival overgrowth severity in organ transplant patients. An examination of the rôle of HLA phenotype. Thomason JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):628–34

Absence of endocardial lymphoid infiltrates (Quilty lesions) in nonheart transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Barone JH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun; 16(6):600–3

Rapid resolution of gingival hyperplasia after switching from cyclosporine A to tacrolimus [letter] Dodd DA. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 May;16(5):579

Cortical blindness secondary to cyclosporine after orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Drachman BM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Nov;15(11):1158–64 (38 ref.)

Five years' follow-up of renal glomerular and tubular functions in heart transplant recipients. Hartmann A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Oct;15(10):972–9

Cyclosporine-induced hypertension: evidence for maintained baroreflex circulatory control. Lucini D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jun;16(6):615–20

Reversible cerebral perfusion abnormalities associated with cyclosporine therapy in orthotopic liver transplantation [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1996 Jul;37(7):1263] Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar; 37(3):467–9

Cyclosporin A-induced alterations of dentinogenesis in rat molars. Ayanoglou CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Mar;26(3):129–34

Cyclosporin- and nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth in renal transplant patients: correlations with periodontal and pharmacological parameters, and HLA-antigens. Margiotta V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Mar; 25(3):128–34

The effect of verapamil on the prevalence and severity of cyclosporine-induced gingival overgrowth in renal allograft recipients. Cebeci I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Nov; 67(11):1201–5

Comparative effects of cyclosporin on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by gingival fibroblasts. Newell J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 May;68(5):443–7

Longterm low dose cyclosporine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: renal function loss without structural nephropathy [see comments] Landewé RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):61–4. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1996 Jan;23(1):4.

Chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Pei Y. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):4–5 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 Jan;23(1):61–4.

Nifedipine protects small intestine from cyclosporine-induced hemodynamic and functional impairment. Sun S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):295–9

The influence of temocapril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on the cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb; 157(2):739–42

Chronic cyclosporine nephropathy: the Achilles' heel of immunosuppressive therapy. Bennett WM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1089–100 (152 ref.)

Increased renal tubular expression of transforming growth factor beta in human allografts correlates with cyclosporine toxicity. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1634–40

Improvement in renal function by felodipine during cyclosporine treatment in acute and short-term studies. Pedersen EB, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 Jun;55:S94–6

Late-onset fatal acute leucoencephalopathy in liver transplant recipient [letter] Fisher NC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1884–5

Lingual fungiform papillae hypertrophy with cyclosporin A [letter] Silverberg NB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5; 348(9032):967

Interactions involving cyclosporine A, interleukin-6, and Epstein-Barr virus lead to the promotion of B-cell lymphoproliferative disease. Tanner JE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5–6):379–90 (77 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma after renal transplantation [letter] Vella JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 12;336(24):1761

Gingival hyperplasia: interaction between cyclosporin A and nifedipine? A case report. Jackson C, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jan;63(1):46–8

L-arginine reverses the antinatriuretic effect of cyclosporin in renal transplant patients. Andrés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jul;12(7):1437–40

Acute toxic myopathy due to pyrazinamide in a patient with renal transplantation and cyclosporine therapy. Fernández-Solà J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep; 11(9):1850–2

Cyclosporin A-associated hypertension--pathomechanisms and clinical consequences [editorial] Haas M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Mar;12(3):395–8 (49 ref.)

Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome associated with the use of intravenous cyclosporin. Hussein MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2342–3

Cyclosporin-induced trichomegaly of accessory lashes as a cause of ocular irritation. Jayamanne DG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1159–61

Hyperuricaemia in renal transplant patients on cyclosporin [letter; comment] Marcén R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2378–80. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1996 Jan;11(1):153–8.

The successful conversion to Tacrolimus (FK506) of a renal transplant recipient with cyclosporin-induced haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Richardson D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Dec;11(12):2498–500

Drug-interaction-induced rhabdomyolysis. Segaert MF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1846–7

Kidney graft dysfunction after drug interaction between clarithromycin and cyclosporin [letter] Treille S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1192–93

Hemolytic uremic syndrome/thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with Behçet's disease treated with cyclosporin [letter] Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(3):356–7

Hyperbilirubinemia in a renal transplant patient due to cyclosporin A therapy [letter] Ertörer ME, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):368

The reproducibility of cyclosporin-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Ok E, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):238

Hyperlipidemia in children: the role of uremia, steroids and cyclosporine therapy. Singh A, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 74(3):529–35

Cyclosporine mutism [letter; comment] Laureno R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):296–7. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):252–4.

Treatment-refractory cyclosporine-associated headache: relief with conversion to FK-506. Rozen TD, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1347

Demyelinating brachial neuropathy complicating syngeneic graft-versus-host disease. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):287–8

Factors affecting cyclosporine-induced gingival overgrowth in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Karpinia KA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(7):450–5

Cyclosporine neurotoxicity. Hauben M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):576–83 (62 ref.)

Possible interactions of cyclosporine and hyperprolactinemia modulating the episodic secretion of prolactin. Esquifino AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;213(2):206–11

Cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in heart and lung transplant patients. Griffiths MH, et al. **QJM** 1996 Oct;89(10):751–63

Acute bone-marrow oedema in cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients. Jagose JT, et al. **QJM** 1997 May; 90(5):359–66

Drug nephrotoxicity: an overview. Bennett WM. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar;19(2):221–4 (28 ref.)

Nonrecurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS de novo) as cause of acute renal failure after renal transplant. Mazzali M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar;19(2):271–7

Cyclosporine nephropathy: pathophysiology and clinical impact. Shihab FS. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Nov;16(6):536–47 (101 ref.)

Description of blood pressure changes in patients beginning cyclosporin A therapy. Charnick SB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb;19(1):17–24

The effect of tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporin A (CyA) on peripheral serotonergic mechanisms in uremic rats. Mysliwiec J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jul 15;83(2):175–81

Renal fibrosis in cyclosporin A-treated renal allograft recipients: morphological findings in relation to renal hemodynamics. Jacobson SH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9(5):492–8

UK multicentre study to assess the safety and tolerability of Neoral in stable renal transplant patients. UK Neoral Study Group. Moore RH. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S311–3

Does the choice of primary immunosuppression influence the prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors after liver transplantation? Guckelberger O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3173–4

Long-term renal and pancreas function with tacrolimus rescue therapy following kidney/pancreas transplantation. Hariharan S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):652–3

Dose adjustment and cost of itraconazole prophylaxis in lung transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine and tacrolimus (FK 506). Kramer MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep; 29(6):2657–9

A randomized, controlled, double-blind study of the safety and tolerability of Sandimmun Neoral in stable renal transplant patients. Argentine Multicentre Study Group. Massari PU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3365–7

Treatment of gingival hyperplasia secondary to cyclosporine by the new macrolide azithromycin. Puig JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2379–80

Cholesterol reduction in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant patients: effect on platelet-derived growth factor levels and platelet activation. Rigatto O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2591–2

Severe cyclosporine arteriolopathy with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis is not a fatal finding in chronic renal allograft failure after year 5 of transplantation using cyclosporine. Takeda A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):96–9

The beneficial effects of anisodamine for CyA hepatotoxicity in the rat and in renal-transplant recipients. Wang X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):286–7

Cyclosporin new oral formulation for early oral immunosuppressive therapy in liver transplant recipients. Winkler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):544–6

L-Arginine and allopurinol protect against cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Assis SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27;63(8):1070–3

The lesions of cyclosporine-induced autoimmune disease can be equally well elicited by CD4 or CD8 effector T cells. Beijleveld LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27; 62(10):1468–76

Isradipine for the prevention of cyclosporine-induced hpertension in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients: a randomized, double-blind study. Bursztyn M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):1034–6

Effect of cilastatin on cyclosporine-induced acute nephrotoxicity in kidney transplant recipients. Carmellini M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):164–6

A randomized controlled trial of verapamil on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in heart and lung transplant recipients. Chan C, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 27;63(10):1435–40

Secretion and composition of bile after human liver transplantation: studies on the effects of cyclosporine and tacrolimus. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):74–80

Progressive histologic injury in kidneys from heart and liver transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine. Falkenhain ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):364–70

Cyclosporine-associated end-stage nephropathy after cardiac transplantation: incidence and progression. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):664–8

Epstein-Barr virus associated Burkitt lymphoma in a heart transplant recipient. Hunt BJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):869–72

Correlation of clinical outcomes after tacrolimus conversion for resistant kidney rejection or cyclosporine toxicity with pathologic staging by the Banff criteria. Morrissey PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 27;63(6):845–8

Bilateral reduction mammoplasty in a patient treated with calcium channel blocker and cyclosporine after renal transplant: a case report. Pan Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):1032–3

Treatment of cyclosporine-related adverse effects by conversion to tacrolimus after liver transplantation. Pratschke J, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):938–40

[Controlled clinical study of Consupren versus cyclophosphamide in chronic glomerulonephritis. II. Adverse effects] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jun 26; 136(13):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis in a cardiac transplant recipient under long-term cyclosporine (letter)] Coutarel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):917–8 **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseal pain from cyclosporine in renal transplants] Dubost JJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1997;18(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi sarcoma in cyclosporin A therapy of actinic reticuloid] Waldmann V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Apr; 48(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of neuro-Behçet disease in cyclosporin A therapy] Meusser S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 56(1):31–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental and oral aspects in pediatric liver transplant patients. A comparison between the effects of cyclosporine A and FK 506] Savoldi E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Mar; 46(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival hypertrophy due to cyclosporine. A review of the literature] Vescovi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Nov; 45(11):523–32 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival hypertrophy due to cyclosporine. A clinico-statistical study in 82 patients] Vescovi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Apr;46(4):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cyclosporin A on the diurnal variation of blood pressure in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Takakuwa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1997 May;39(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity (chronic arteriolopathy, glomerulopathy)] Matsushima H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):553–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine-induced hypertrophic gingivitis] Petrikas AZh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):12–3 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible cortical blindness associated with bilateral occipital lesions caused by cyclosporin A: report of two cases] Tamayo JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Feb;12(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reversible leukoencephalopathy related to cyclosporin treatment] Grivé E, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Mar; 25(139):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see CYCLOSPORINS

ANALYSIS

An automated MALDI mass spectrometry approach for optimizing cyclosporin extraction and quantitation. Wu J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Sep 15;69(18):3767–71

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cyclosporin A and its oral solutions. Husek A. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jan 24;759(1–2):217–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of L-propionylcarnitine on cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(6):221–8

Formulation of diltiazem affects cyclosporin-sparing activity. Jones TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):55–8

Complementary data about the inhibitory effects of intravenous immunoglobulins in vitro and in vivo [letter; comment] Casadei DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27; 63(8):1191–2. Comment on: Transplantation 1996 Jun 27;61(12):1736–40.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth and cyclosporin A production by an indigenously isolated strain of Tolypocladium inflatum. Balakrishnan K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(5):401–6

BLOOD

Elevated blood concentrations of cyclosporine and kidney failure after bezafibrate in renal graft recipient [letter] Hirai M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):883–4

Diltiazem increases blood concentrations of cyclized cyclosporine metabolites resulting in different cyclosporine metabolite patterns in stable male and female renal allograft recipients. Bleck JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 41(6):551–6

Diltiazem does not always increase blood cyclosporin concentration. Jones TE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;42(5):642–4

Comparison of the steady state pharmacokinetics of two formulations of cyclosporin in patients with atopic dermatitis. Chawla M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:9–14

Comparison of cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics of a new microemulsion formulation and standard oral preparation in patients with psoriasis. Erkko P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):82–8

The EMIT Cyclosporine Assay: development of application protocols for the Boehringer Mannheim Hitachi 911 and 917 analyzers. Dias VC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1997 Mar; 30(2):155–62

The importance of early cyclosporine levels in pediatric kidney transplantation. Matas AJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):482–6

OKT3 therapy increases cyclosporine blood levels. Vasquez EM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Feb;11(1):38–41

A comparison of EMIT and FPIA methods for the detection of cyclosporin A blood levels: does impaired liver function make a difference? Witzke O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):413–6

Noninterchangeability of specific radioimmunoassay and monoclonal antibody fluorescent polarization immunoassay in cyclosporine measurements. Pape D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(5):484–9

Reversal activity of cyclosporin A and its metabolites M1, M17 and M21 in multidrug-resistant cells. Toffoli G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):900–6

Drug interaction between cyclosporine and two antimicrobial agents, josamycin and rifampicin, in organ-transplanted patients. Capone D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996; 16(2–3):73–6

Prediction of blood cyclosporine concentrations in haematological patients with multidrug resistance by means of total, lean and different adipose factors dosing body weight using Bayesian and non-linear least squares methods. Wu G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996; 16(4–5):89–97

Amlodipine increases cyclosporine levels in hypertensive renal transplant patients: results of a prospective study. Pesavento TE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jun;7(6):831–5

Rapid, sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of cyclosporin A and its metabolites M1, M17 and M21. Khoschsorur G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Mar 7;690(1–2):367–72

Detection and quantification of cyclosporine in body fluids using an interleukin-2 reporter-gene assay. Wenner PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):125–35

Positive correlation between blood cyclosporin A level and severity of gingival overgrowth in rats. Morisaki I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):7–11

Whole blood cyclosporin monitoring in liver and heart transplant patients: evaluation of the specificity of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay and an enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique. Gulbis B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Apr;15(7):957–63

In-vivo distribution and erythrocyte binding characteristics of cyclosporin in renal transplant patients. Kurokawa N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;48(6):553–9

The effect of diphenyl-dimethyl-dicarboxylate on cyclosporine-A blood level in kidney transplants with chronic hepatitis. Kim YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):67–9

Which cyclosporin formulation? [letter; comment] Gennery A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1177. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):205.

Do cyclosporin profiles provide useful information in the management of renal transplant recipients? Bowles MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug;11(8):1597–602

Decreased cyclosporine levels during gemfibrozil treatment of hyperlipidemia after kidney transplantation [letter] Fehrman-Ekholm I, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(3):483

Prediction of blood cyclosporine concentrations in haematological patients with multidrug resistance by one-, two- and three-compartment models using Bayesian and non-linear least squares methods. Wu G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(1–2):47–57

Blood concentrations and clinical effect of cyclosporin in psoriasis. Furlanut M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct; 18(5):544–8

Comparison of cyclophilin binding assay and radioimmunoassay in monitoring of blood cyclosporine. Huupponen R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug; 19(4):446–9

The ethics of multiple blood sampling in children for research [editorial; comment] Loebstein R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun;19(3):251. Comment on: Ther Drug Monit 1997 Jun;19(3):277–80.

Reducing the cost of cyclosporin assays: modification of the EMIT 2000 method. Sallustio BC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Apr;19(2):208–11

Progress report of an external quality assessment scheme for cyclosporine assay. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):273–9

Low intrapatient variability of blood cyclosporine levels is correlated with excellent graft survival. Savoldi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):288–9

Changes in trough levels of whole blood cyclosporine and graft function of a kidney transplant recipient with onset of hypothyroidism after transplantation. Nishimura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27;62(10):1509–11

[Effects of propofol on blood concentration of cyclosporine] Pertek JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1996;15(5):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Modulation of cyclosporin A/cyclophilin interactions by drug vehicles. Janowski B, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Jan;5(1):179–86

Conformational control of cyclosporin through substitution of the N-5 position. A new class of cyclosporin antagonists. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Jan; 5(1):187–92

Neoral (cyclosporin) in dermatology: technical aspects. Smith SG. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:2–4 (13 ref.)

Molecular interactions of cyclosporin A with P-glycoprotein. Photolabeling with cyclosporin derivatives. Demeule M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7; 272(10):6647–52

The effect of cyclosporine concentration on the labeling efficiency of an in vitro technetium-99m red blood cell labeling procedure [letter] Spicer JA, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):70

Stability of cyclosporine 1% in artificial tears. Fiscella RG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Spring;12(1):1–4

Hydrolytic conditions for the formation of open-chain oligopeptides from cyclosporin A. Magni F, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Mar;49(3):191–4

Clinical development of a cyclosporine microemulsion in transplantation. Kovarik JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):429–34

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Successful breast feeding while mother was taking cyclosporin. Thiru Y, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23; 315(7106):463

ECONOMICS

Survey of cyclosporin-sparing agent use in Australasian transplant centres. Jones TE. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Dec; 26(6):772–6

Economic analysis of Neoral in de novo renal transplant patients in Canada. Kingma I, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Feb;11(1):42–8

Pharmacoeconomics of Neoral, a new formulation of cyclosporine, in renal transplantation. Abella I. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3131–4 (21 ref.)

HISTORY

Cyclosporin and the clinical investigator [letter; comment] Stähelin HF. **Nat Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):590. Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):136–43.

METABOLISM

Oxygen radical formation due to the effect of varying hydrogen ion concentrations on cytochrome P450-catalyzed cyclosporine metabolism in rat and human liver microsomes. Ahmed SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:135–9

Carboxyatractylate- and cyclosporin A-sensitive uncoupling in liver mitochondria of ground squirrels during hibernation and arousal. Amerkhanov ZG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(5):863–70

The interaction of terbinafine and cyclosporine A in renal transplant patients [letter] Lo AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):340–1

Controlling programmed cell death with a cyclophilin-cyclosporin-based chemical inducer of dimerization. Belshaw PJ, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Sep; 3(9):731–8

CYP3A-like cytochrome P450-mediated metabolism and polarized efflux of cyclosporin A in Caco-2 cells. Gan LS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):344–9

Anti-allergic activity of cyclosporin-A metabolites and their interaction with the parent compound and FK 506. Ezeamuzie CI. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 18(4):263–70

Characterization of calcineurin from Hymenolepis microstoma and H. diminuta and its interaction with cyclosporin A. Roberts HC, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Mar; 114 (Pt 3):279–83

A rifampicin-induced hepatic microsomal enzyme system for the generation of cyclosporine metabolites. Tamolang MB, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Sep;32(3):141–8

Drug interactions and interindividual variability of ciclosporin metabolism in the small intestine. Lampen A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Mar;52(3):159–68

Ketoconazole and fluconazole inhibition of the metabolism of cyclosporin A by human liver in vitro. Omar G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):436–45

Cyclosporin A trough levels correlate with serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins: implications for therapeutic drug monitoring of cyclosporin A. von Ahsen N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Apr;19(2):140–5

[Cyclosporine-chloroquine interactions (letter)] Guiserix J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 14;25(26):1214 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of oral terbinafine treatment on cyclosporin pharmacokinetics in organ transplant recipients with dermatophyte nail infection. Jensen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):280–1

Interaction between quinupristin/dalfopristin and cyclosporine. Stamatakis MK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 May;31(5):576–8

Commentary on the publication of the study by Plavšić et al., Bioequivalence of two oral cyclosporine preparations in Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res. 45 (II), No.8, p. 914–917 (1995) [comment] Holt DW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Nov;45(11):1242–4. Comment on: Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Aug;45(8):914–7.

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on cyclosporin A disposition in rats. Ogata M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Dec;19(12):1586–90

Effect of clarithromycin on the bioavailability of cyclosporin in rats. Ohba M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 May; 19(5):733–7

Lymphotropic delivery of cyclosporin A by intramuscular injection of biodegradable microspheres in mice. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov; 19(11):1527–9

Cyclosporin pharmacokinetics following administration of capsules and Neoral in paediatric patients with lupus nephritis. Fu LW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 44(2):125–7

Relevance of p-glycoprotein for the enteral absorption of cyclosporin A: in vitro-in vivo correlation. Fricker G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1841–7

An in vitro method for predicting in vivo oral bioavailability of novel immunosuppressive drugs. Dias VC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Feb;29(1):43–9

Effect of assay methodology on pharmacokinetic differences between cyclosporine Neoral and Sandimmune formulations. Aspeslet LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jan; 43(1):104–8

Cyclosporine a immunosuppression in sheep with response enhancement by concomitant ketoconazole. O'Donoghue

HL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Sep; 23(9):797–803

Pharmacokinetic profile of cyclosporine A after conversion to Sandimmun Optoral: influence on ambulatory blood pressure in renal transplant patients. Schwertfeger E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 May;45(5):349–51

Clinically significant drug interactions with cyclosporin. An update [see comments] Campana C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Feb;30(2):141–79 (367 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharmacokinet 1997 Feb;32(2):173–4.

Cyclosporin pharmacokinetics in paediatric transplant recipients. Cooney GF, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Jun; 32(6):481–95 (81 ref.)

A new microemulsion formulation of cyclosporin: pharmacokinetic and clinical features. Friman S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1996 Mar;30(3):181–93 (50 ref.)

Microemulsion technology in the reformulation of cyclosporine: the reason behind the pharmacokinetic properties of Neoral. Ritschel WA. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Aug;10(4):364–73 (38 ref.)

An intravitreal device providing sustained release of cyclosporine and dexamethasone. Enyedi LB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):549–57

Influence of topical cyclosporine A and dissolvent on corneal epithelium permeability of fluorescein. Benítez del Castillo JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;91(1):49–55

Effects of tauroursodeoxycholate solutions on cyclosporin A bioavailability in rats. Balandraud-Pieri N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):912–6

Characterization of glucuronidated phase II metabolites of the immunosuppressant cyclosporine in urine of transplant patients using time-of-flight secondary-ion mass spectrometry. Meyer K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Oct;24(10):1151–4

Pulmonary delivery of intratracheally instilled and aerosolized cyclosporine A to young and adult rats. Taljanski W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug; 25(8):917–20

How many patients and blood levels are necessary for population pharmacokinetic analysis? A study of a one compartment model applied to cyclosporine. Bréant V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(3–4):283–8

A single dose of ursodiol does not affect cyclosporine absorption in liver transplant patients. Maboundou CW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;50(4):335–7

Pharmacokinetic interaction between cyclosporine and the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist felodipine [see comments] Madsen JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 50(3):203–8. Comment in: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1997;52(2):159, 161.

Comment on "Pharmacokinetic interaction between cyclosporine and the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist felodipine" [letter; comment] Yeleswaram K. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):159, 161. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1996;50(3):203–8.

Inhibition of the mitochondrial cyclosporin A-sensitive permeability transition pore by the arginine reagent phenylglyoxal. Eriksson O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 16; 409(3):361–4

Cyclosporin-A and its metabolites in the anterior chamber after topical and systemic application as determined with high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. Althaus C, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul;5(4):189–94

Microbial biotransformation products of cyclosporin A. Kuhnt M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;49(8):781–7

Pharmacokinetic and phase I trial of intraperitoneal carboplatin and cyclosporine in refractory ovarian cancer patients. Chambers SK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):1945–52

Comparative pharmacokinetics and renal effects of cyclosporin A and cyclosporin G in renal allograft recipients. Gruber SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 37(7):575–86

Concentration-guided strategies in drug development: experience with a cyclosporine analog in transplantation. Kovarik JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1136–43

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine as a function of energy--protein deficiency in children with chronic renal failure. Lares-Asseff I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 37(3):179–85

Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine after renal transplant in children. Mochon M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul; 36(7):580–6

Bioavailability of oral cyclosporine in healthy Mexican volunteers: evidence for interethnic variability. Palma-Aguirre JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 37(7):630–4

Cardiac allograft rejection: do trough cyclosporine levels correlate with the grade of histologic rejection? el Gamel A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Mar;16(3):268–74

Effect of cyclosporine A formulations on bovine corneal absorption: ex-vivo study. Le Bourlais CA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):457–67

Alteration of cyclosporin-A pharmacokinetics after experimental spinal cord injury. Ibarra A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 May;13(5):267–72

Evaluation of in-vivo transdermal absorption of cyclosporin with absorption enhancer using intradermal microdialysis in rats. Nakashima M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1143–6

Which cyclosporin formulation? [letter; comment] Filler G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1176–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):205.

Which cyclosporin formulation? [letter; comment] Johnston A, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1175; discussion 1176 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):205.

Which cyclosporin formulation? [letter; comment] Pollard S. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 20;348(9021):205.

Decrease in oral bioavailability of cyclosporin A by coadministration of probucol in rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):173–9

Interaction between azithromycin and cyclosporin? [letter; comment] Gómez E, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):724. Comment on: Nephron 1995;70(1):130.

Cyclosporine monitoring with levels 6 hours after the morning dose in patients with noninfectious uveitis. Rocha G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):245–51

Comparison of Neoral and Sandimmun cyclosporin A pharmacokinetic profiles in young renal transplant recipients. Kabasakul SC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Jun; 11(3):318–21

Effect of grapefruit juice on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics [letter; comment] Majeed A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Jun;10(3):395–6. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb;9(1):10.

Effects of different sampling strategies on predictions of blood cyclosporine concentrations in haematological patients with multidrug resistance by Bayesian and non-linear least squares methods. Wu G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Dec;32(6):355–62

Possible role of the intestinal P-450 enzyme system in a cyclosporine-clarithromycin interaction. Sketris IS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):301–5

Kinetics and dynamics of single oral doses of sirolimus in sixteen renal transplant recipients. Brattström C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):397–406

Comparison and validation of limited sampling equations for cyclosporine area-under-the-curve monitoring calculations in pediatric renal transplant recipients [see comments] Charlebois JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun;19(3):277–80. Comment in: Ther Drug Monit 1997 Jun;19(3):251.

Simple bioequivalence criteria: are they relevant to critical dose drugs? Experience gained from cyclosporine. Johnston A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug;19(4):375–81

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics and risk of recurrent rejection in recipients of simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplants. Kaplan B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct; 18(5):556–61

Effect of the transition from intravenous to oral dosing on cyclosporin-A trough concentrations in liver transplant patients. Maboundou CW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):310–4

Erythromycin breath test and clinical transplantation. Watkins PB. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):368–71

Bioavailability of cyclosporine in rats after intragastric administration: a comparative study of the L2-phase and two other lipid-based vehicles. Bojrup M, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Dec;4(4):313–7

Predicting patients' exposure to cyclosporin. Johnston A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S305–7

Long-term cyclosporin A pharmacokinetic profiles in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Kelles A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(6):546–50

Pharmacokinetics of a new microemulsion formulation of cyclosporin A (Neoral) in young patients after renal transplantation. Krmar RT, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9(5):476–80

Comparison of cyclosporine monitoring with trough levels to levels obtained 6 hours after the morning dose in heart transplant patients: a prospective randomized study. Cantarovich M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):602–4

Change of conventional cyclosporine to neoral cyclosporine formulation in long-term liver transplant recipients. Diliz HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3348–50

Use of cyclosporine pharmacokinetic profiles in an antibody induction protocol reduces early acute rejection rates in recipients of primary cadaveric renal allografts. Lewis R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):294–5

An investigation of the pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and clinical efficacy of Neoral cyclosporin in cystic fibrosis patients. Mikhail G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):599–601

Convenience of level of cyclosporine-Neoral at time 3 to determine the area under curve in renal transplant. Rial MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):292–3

Qualitative patterns of biliary bile acids affect cyclosporine intestinal absorption in liver transplant recipients. Romagnoli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3129–30

Cyclosporine neoral monitoring and its correlation with the "area under the curve". Sabbatiello R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3378

Cyclosporine neoral pharmacokinetics in kidney and heart transplant patients. Schiavelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3343–4

A generic cyclosporine development program. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):1235–8

Neoral pharmacokinetics in cynomolgus monkeys: relation to efficacy in renal allografting. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3142–4

Limited sampling strategy to estimate exposure to cyclosporine A in renal allograft recipients treated with Sandimmune-Neoral. Serafinowicz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3138–9

Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in renal allograft recipients with diabetes mellitus with Sandimmune and Sandimmune Neoral. Serafinowicz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3140–1

Abbreviated kinetic profiles to estimate exposure to CyA in renal allograft recipients treated with Sandimmun-Neoral. Serafinowicz A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):277–9

Cyclosporin new oral formulation for early oral immunosuppressive therapy in liver transplant recipients. Winkler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):544–6

Pharmacodynamics of cyclosporine in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. I: Blood cyclosporine concentrations and other risk factors for cardiac allograft rejection. Best NG, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27;62(10):1429–35

Pharmacodynamics of cyclosporine in heart and heart-lung transplant recipients. II: Blood cyclosporine concentrations and other risk factors for lung allograft rejection. Best NG, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27;62(10):1436–41

Conversion and pharmacokinetic studies of a microemulsion formulation of cyclosporine in pediatric liver transplant patients. D'Agostino D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1068–71

Pharmacokinetics of an oral solution of the microemulsion formulation of cyclosporine in maintenance pediatric liver transplant recipients. Dunn S, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1762–7

Variable oral absorption of cyclosporine. A biopharmaceutical risk factor for chronic renal allograft rejection. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 15; 62(5):599–606

Evidence for earlier stabilization of cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in de novo renal transplant patients receiving a microemulsion formulation. Kovarik JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):759–63

Kidney function after 1:1 conversion to the cyclosporine microemulsion formulation in children with liver allografts. Laine J, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1768–72

Effects of the pharmacokinetic interaction between orally administered sirolimus and cyclosporine on the synergistic prolongation of heart allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):986–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclosporin A down-regulates the LTA4 hydrolase level in human keratinocyte cultures. Iversen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):424–8

In vivo pharmacological effects of ciclosporin and some analogues. Borel JF, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996;35:115–246 (714 ref.)

Hair growth modulation by topical immunophilin ligands: induction of anagen, inhibition of massive catagen development, and relative protection from chemotherapy-induced alopecia. Maurer M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Apr;150(4):1433–41

Cyclosporin A treatment induces overexpression of P-glycoprotein in the kidney and other tissues. Jetté L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 2):F756–65

Regulation of endothelial NO synthase expression by cyclosporin A in bovine aortic endothelial cells. López-Ongil S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):H1072–8

FK-506 and rapamycin but not cyclosporin inhibit aldosterone-stimulated sodium transport in A6 cells. Rokaw MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C194–202

Cyclosporin A and FK506 reduce interleukin-5 mRNA abundance by inhibiting gene transcription. Rolfe FG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Aug;17(2):243–50

Cyclosporine A inhibits airway reactivity and remodeling after chronic antigen challenge in cats. Padrid PA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1812–8

Effects of interleukin-2 and cyclosporin A on pathologic features in Mycoplasma pneumonia. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1908–12

Ultrastructure of different types of thymic epithelial cells in normal and cyclosporin-A-treated rats. Milićević Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug;196(2):171–83

G-CSF and cyclosporin induce an increase of normal cells in hypoplastic paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Schubert J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 May;74(5):225–30

Immunosuppressants, immunophilins, and the nervous system [editorial] Dawson TM. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Oct;40(4):559–60 (18 ref.)

Effects of FK506 and cyclosporin A on proliferation, histamine release and phenotype of murine mast cells. Toyota N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul:288(8):474–80

Lack of influence of cyclosporin A on levels of gingival procollagen types I and III mRNAs in rats of different ages. Redlich M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr; 42(4):277–82

Effect of cyclosporine during initiation of transplant arteriosclerosis. An ultrastructural study in the aorta-transplanted rabbit. Andersen HO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Sep;133(2):171–81

Cyclosporin A-sensitive calcium signaling represses NFkappaB activation in human bronchial epithelial cells

and enhances NFkappaB activation in Jurkat T-cells. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19; 234(2):424–31

MAP kinase activation by cyclosporine A. Paslaru L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):599–603

Cyclosporin A enhances the calcium-dependent induction of AP-1 complex and c-fos mRNA in a T cell lymphoma. Su Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4; 229(1):249–56

Energy levels in resting and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes during treatment with FK506 or cyclosporin A in vitro. Karlsson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11;1319(2–3):301–10

Effect of cyclosporine on immune responses in submaxillary lymph nodes of pituitary-grafted rats. Arce A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):334–42

Age-dependent effect of pituitary transplants on immune responses in rat spleen: modulatory effect of cyclosporine. Arce A, et al. **Biol Signals** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–20

Influence of a DLE-extracted lymphocytic suppressor factor on CsA-induced immunosuppression. Rosso di San Secondo VE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):159–62

Cyclosporine a inhibits tissue factor expression in monocytes/macrophages. Hölschermann H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):3837–45

Anti-host cytotoxic T cells of bone marrow transplant recipients with or without graft-versus-host disease are equally sensitive to cyclosporin A. Liem LM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul;18(1):73–8

Cyclosporine-induced autologous graft-versus-host disease following autologous blood stem cell transplantation for lymphoma. Pati AR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun;17(6):1081–3

Synergy between lysosomotropic amines and cyclosporin A on human T cell responses to an exogenous protein antigen, tetanus toxoid. Schultz KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):625–31

Modulation of serum eosinophil cationic protein levels by cyclosporin in severe atopic dermatitis [letter] Caproni M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):336–7

Cyclosporin inhibits intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression and reduces mast cell numbers in the asebia mouse model of chronic skin inflammation. Oran A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):519–26

Mechanism of enhanced vasoconstrictor hormone action in vascular smooth muscle cells by cyclosporin A. Lo Russo A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(2):248–52

Effect of cyclosporin A and analogues on cytosolic calcium and vasoconstriction: possible lack of relationship to immunosuppressive activity. Lo Russo A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):885–92

Cyclosporine A-induced increase in glomerular cyclic GMP in rats and the involvement of the endothelinB receptor. Tack I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;121(3):433–40

Suppression by cyclosporin A of interleukin 1 beta-induced expression of group II phospholipase A2 in rat renal mesangial cells. Walker G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 121(4):787–93

Twenty-four-hour rhythms in immune responses in rat submaxillary lymph nodes and spleen: effect of cyclosporine. Esquifino AI, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):92–102

Cyclosporin A, an inhibitor of calcineurin, impairs memory formation in day-old chicks. Bennett PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):107–17

Calcineurin inhibitors, FK506 and cyclosporin A, suppress the NMDA receptor-mediated potentials and LTP, but not depotentiation in the rat hippocampus. Lu YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5;729(1):142–6

Cyclosporin A attenuates degeneration of dopaminergic neurons induced by 6-hydroxydopamine in the mouse brain. Matsuura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):101–4

Comparative activity of idarubicin and idarubicinol in combination with cyclosporin A in multidrug-resistant leukemia cells. Tolomeo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1–2):157–61

Comparative evaluation of the antiproliferative effect of cyclosporin A and gamma-interferon on normal and HPV-transformed keratinocytes by cell counting, MTT assay and tritiated thymidine incorporation. Marionnet AV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1997 Feb;13(2):115–23

Interleukin-2 does not overcome suppression of graft rejection by cyclosporin A: effect of cyclosporin A on T cell properties in vivo. Magae J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):276–81

DNA-binding phosphoproteins induced after T cell activation: effects of cyclosporin A. Patel HR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jun;8(4):253–61

Cyclosporine does not inhibit the process of revascularization of pancreatic islet transplantation. Mendola JF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–76

Cyclosporin A-induced coronary artery vasoconstriction through myogenic and endothelium-dependent mechanisms. Khalil A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II308–11

Expression of leucocyte chemoattractants by interstitial renal fibroblasts: up-regulation by drugs associated with interstitial fibrosis. González-Cuadrado S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):518–22

Synergistic mechanisms by which sirolimus and cyclosporin inhibit rat heart and kidney allograft rejection. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):63–8

Cyclosporine A-induced hypertension in SHR and WKY: role of the sympatho-adrenal system. Grobecker H^c, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S94–5

Multiple effects of cyclosporin A on the thymus in relation to T-cell development and autoimmunity. Damoiseaux JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;82(3):197–202 (41 ref.)

Expression of von Willebrand factor, P-selectin (CD62P) and thrombomodulin in human endothelial cells in culture modulated by cyclosporin A. Evans SM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Jun;19(2):115–22

Combination of pravastatin and cyclosporin in transplant patients [letter; comment] Christians U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Feb;32(2):173–4. Comment on: Clin Pharmacokinet 1996 Feb;30(2):141–79.

Differential suppression of dialysis patients' lymphocyte IFN-gamma production by glucocorticoids and cyclosporine. Briggs WA, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Oct; 8(10):804–8

Suppression of dialysis patients' lymphocyte IL-2R expression by glucocorticoids and cyclosporine. Briggs WA, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Aug;9(8):624–8

Cyclosporin A inhibits the in vivo production of interleukin-1beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha, but not interleukin-6, by a T-cell-independent mechanism. Dawson J, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Dec;8(12):882–8

Cross-linking the TCR complex induces apoptosis in CD4+8+ thymocytes in the presence of cyclosporin A. Poetschke HL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1996;5(1):1–15

Effects of cyclosporin A on paracellular and transcellular transport of horseradish peroxidase in perfused rat livers. Lora L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Mar;42(3):514–21

Switching between cyclosporin formulations. What are the risks? Olyaei AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jun;16(6):366–73 (44 ref.)

Cyclosporin A-sensitive induction of the Epstein-Barr virus lytic switch is mediated via a novel pathway involving a MEF2 family member. Liu S, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):143–53

Cyclosporin A stimulation of glucose-induced insulin secretion in MIN6 cells. Ebihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5255–63

Cyclic 3,5 adenoise monophosphate and cyclosporin A inhibit cellular proliferation and serine/threonine protein phosphatase activity in pituitary cells. Florio T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4409–18

Persistent transgene expression in the hypothalamus following stereotaxic delivery of a recombinant adenovirus: suppression of the immune response with cyclosporin. Geddes BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5166–9

Cytotoxic activity of cyclosporin A and [3-keto-Bmt1]-[Val2]-cyclosporin (SDZ PSC 833) on tumour cells from patients with haematological malignancies. Martinsson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(3):199–203

Cyclosporin A interferes with the inducible degradation of NF-kappa B inhibitors, but not with the processing of p105/NF-kappa B1 in T cells. Marienfeld R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1601–9

Diurnal changes in cyclosporine effect on ornithine decarboxylase and noradrenergic and cholinergic activities in submaxillary lymph nodes. Esquifino AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 29;319(2–3):181–9

Cyclosporin A affects functions concerning acetylcholine release of cholinergic Torpedo synaptosomes. Gaudry-Talarmain YM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 5;296(3):341–5

Effects of cyclosporin and somatostatin on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Kapan M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(4):262–9

Changes in the bioenergetic state of rat hippocampus during 2.5 min of ischemia, and prevention of cell damage by cyclosporin A in hyperglycemic subjects. Folbergrová J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Mar;114(1):44–50

Cyclosporin A rescues thymocytes from apoptosis induced by very low concentrations of thapsigargin: effects on mitochondrial function. Waring P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):264–76

Amelioration of bleomycin-induced pulmonary injury by cyclosporin A. Lossos IS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 May–Jun;22(3):337–49

Pentoxifylline, cyclosporine A and taurolidine inhibit endotoxin-stimulated tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in rat mesangial cell cultures. Leithäuser ML, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jan–Feb;5(1):100–4

Cyclosporin A attenuates the decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and in striatal dopamine content in rats with intrastriatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Matsuura K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):526–35

Survival of rat and porcine Sertoli cell transplants in the rat striatum without cyclosporine-A immunosuppression. Saporta S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):299–304

Cyclosporin A retards the wallerian degeneration of peripheral mammalian axons. Sunio A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):46–56

The effect of topical cyclosporin on conjunctiva-associated lymphoid tissue (CALT). Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 4):433–8

Cyclosporin A but not FK506 inhibits thyroid hormone-induced apoptosis in tadpole intestinal epithelium. Su Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jun;11(7):559–65

Thyroxine induces cyclosporin A-insensitive, Ca2+-dependent reversible permeability transition pore in rat liver mitochondria. Malkevitch NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):173–8

Cyclosporine A is an uncompetitive inhibitor of proteasome activity and prevents NF-kappaB activation. Meyer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):354–8

Lack of pharmacodynamic interaction between trimetazidine and cyclosporin A in human lymphoproliferative and mouse delayed hypersensitivity response models. Albengres E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(3):264–8

The effect of cyclosporine A and trifluoperazine on amylase secretion from rat parotid glands in vitro. Samini M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(6):540–4

The antiparasite effects of cyclosporin A: possible drug targets and clinical applications. Bell A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;27(6):963–71 (86 ref.)

Effects of cyclosporine A on the functions of submandibular and parotid glands of rats. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;27(5):887–90

Nuclear localization of NF-ATc by a calcineurin-dependent, cyclosporin-sensitive intramolecular interaction. Beals CR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 1;11(7):824–34

Diclofenac sodium and cyclosporin A inhibit human lens epithelial cell proliferation in culture. Cortina P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;235(3):180–5

Reversal of cyclosporine-inhibited low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in HepG2 cells by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. al Rayyes O, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr; 25(4):991–4

Additive inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and cyclosporine on low-density lipoprotein receptor activity in cultured HepG2 cells. Al Rayyes O, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):967–71

Cyclosporine inhibits catabolism of low-density lipoproteins in HepG2 cells by about 25%. Rayyes OA, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):613–9

A comparison of cyclosporine A and cyclosporine G in a rabbit heterotopic cardiac transplant model: graft outcome and histological findings. Fryer JP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):277–84

Cyclosporin-A affects the organization of cytoskeleton of normal human keratinocytes in culture. Prignano F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):889–94

Regulation of bcl-2 and fas expression in primary activation of human peripheral lymphocytes is not sensitive to dexamethasone or cyclosporin-A. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Oct;50(2):121–6

Cyclosporine impairs the ability of human platelets to mediate vasodilation. Oskarsson HJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jun; 29(6):1314–21

Sympathoexcitatory response to cyclosporin A and baroreflex resetting. Ryuzaki M, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Feb;29(2):576–82

Cyclosporin A increases nitric oxide activity in vivo. Stroes ES, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Feb;29(2):570–5

Cyclosporin A abrogates the acquired immunity to cutaneous reinfection with the parapoxvirus orf virus. Haig DM, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Dec;89(4):524–31

Cyclosporine A decreases kallikrein and BK2 mRNA expression in the rat renal cortex. Bompart G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 May;32(1–3):99–101

Dexamethasone or cyclosporin A inhibits stem cell factor-dependent secretory responses of rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Taylor AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Aug;34(1):63–70

Inhibition of rat brain nitric oxide synthase activity by cyclosporin-A. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Dec;34(12):1265–7

Cyclosporin A-induced changes in nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat kidney: in vitro and in vivo assay. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;40(2):183–5

Development of antigen-specific IgE after sensitisation with trimellitic anhydride in rats is attenuated by glucocorticoids and cyclosporin A. Pullerits T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;112(3):279–86

Inhibition of allergen-induced histamine release from human basophils by cyclosporine A and FK-506. Sperr WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Sep;114(1):68–73

Primary porcine endothelial cells express membrane-bound B7-2 (CD86) and a soluble factor that co-stimulate cyclosporin A-resistant and CD28-dependent human T cell proliferation. Davis TA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1099–111

Induction of IL-5 expression by IL-2 is resistant to the immunosuppressive agents cyclosporin A and rapamycin. Valentine JE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jul;9(7):975–82

Reversal activity of cyclosporin A and its metabolites M1, M17 and M21 in multidrug-resistant cells. Toffoli G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):900–6

Immunohistochemical characterization of thymic macrophages in normal and treated rats: a differential sensitivity to cyclosporine A. Rezzani R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct;77(5):191–6

Anti-allergic activity of cyclosporin-A metabolites and their interaction with the parent compound and FK 506. Ezeamuzie CI. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Apr; 18(4):263–70

Pentoxifylline exerts synergistic immunomodulatory effects in combination with dexamethasone or cyclosporin A. Funk JO, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec;

17(12):1007–16
Inhibition of re–expression of surface CD4, but not CD8, on activated human T–lymphocytes by the immunosuppressive drugs dexamethasone and cyclosporine A: correlation with inhibition of proliferation. Haczku AF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jan;18(1):45–51
Hamster cardiac xenograft in rat ear: effect of cyclosporine A and leflunomide on survival. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jun–Jul;18(6–7):409–14
Comparative evaluation of in vitro and in vivo immunosuppressive potential of cyclosporin G with cyclosporin A and FK–506. Saada V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jan;18(1):79–87
Acute cardiovascular effects of intravenous cyclosporine. Navarro JF, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(4):575–81
Effect of cyclosporine on anterior chamber–associated immune deviation with retinal transplantation. Ishioka M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):2152–60
Dexamethasone and cyclosporin A modulation of human retinal pigment epithelial cell monocyte chemotactic protein–1 and interleukin–8. Kurtz RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):436–45
Topical cyclosporine inhibits mast cell–mediated conjunctivitis. Whitcup SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2686–93
Long–term low–dose cyclosporine therapy for severe psoriasis: effects on renal function and structure. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 1):710–9
Effects of cyclosporine on cytokines and cytokine receptors in psoriasis [letter; comment] Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):656–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Dec;33(6):947–53.
A logistic–regression model provides novel guidelines to maximize the anti–acute rejection properties of cyclosporine with a minimum of toxicity. Perna A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):786–91
Cyclosporine delays but does not prevent clinical onset in glucose intolerant pre–type 1 diabetic children. Carel JC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Dec;9(6):739–45
Properties of a cyclosporin–insensitive permeability transition pore in yeast mitochondria. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21104–12
Agents that reverse multidrug resistance, tamoxifen, verapamil, and cyclosporin A, block glycosphingolipid metabolism by inhibiting ceramide glycosylation in human cancer cells. Lavie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 272(3):1682–7
Cyclosporin A enhances locoregional metastasis of the CC531 rat colon tumour. Van de Vrie W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(1):21–4
Cyclosporin A and its non–immunosuppressive derivative exhibit a differential effect on cell–mediated mineralization in culture. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb; 64(2):209–16
Effects of FK–506 on the course of murine salmonellosis. Nichterlein T, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Dec;8(6):449–56
Effects of cyclosporine A on plasma cells in experimental gingivitis in dogs. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):507–11
The effect of cyclosporin–A on the oral microflora at gingival sulcus of the ferret. Fischer RG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Sep;23(9):853–60
Histopathologic alterations of periodontium in cyclosporin–treated rats. Is the periodontium a target tissue for the drug? Nieh S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):730–6
Suppression of lymphocyte interleukin–2 receptor expression by glucocorticoids, cyclosporine, or both. Briggs WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;36(10):931–7
Lymphocyte responsiveness to glucocorticoids, cyclosporine, or both. Briggs WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Aug; 36(8):707–14
FK506 and cyclosporin A inhibit growth factor–stimulated human keratinocyte proliferation by blocking cells in the G0/G1 phases of the cell cycle. Karashima T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Sep;12(3):246–54
The effect of cyclosporin A administration on bone metabolism in the rat evaluated by biochemical markers. Kawana K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep; 19(8):499–504
Effect of cyclosporin A on the replication cycle of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 derived from H9 and Molt–4 producer cells. Briggs CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):2963–7
The non–immunosuppressive cyclosporin A analogue SDZ NIM 811 inhibits cyclophilin A incorporation into virions and virus replication in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected primary and growth–arrested T cells. Mlynar E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 4):825–35
A novel mechanism for cyclosporine: inhibition of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury in a heterotopic rabbit heart transplant model. Gatewood LB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Sep;15(9):936–47
Treatment with cyclosporine A promotes axonal regeneration in rats submitted to transverse section of the spinal cord—II—Recovery of function. Palladini G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(1):145–53
Intracellular Ca2+ elevation and cyclosporin A synergistically induce TGF–beta 1–mediated apoptosis in lymphocytes. Andjelic S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2527–34
Cyclosporine–insensitive partial signaling and multiple roles of Ca2+ in Fas ligand–induced lysis. Rogers AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3140–7
Nuclear import of HIV–1 DNA in resting CD4+ T cells requires a cyclosporin A–sensitive pathway. Sun Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):512–7
The use of cyclosporine, FK506, and SDZ NIM811 to prevent CD25– quiescent peripheral blood mononuclear cells from producing human immunodeficiency virus. Borvak J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):850–3
Invasive aspergillosis in mice immunosuppressed with cyclosporin A, tacrolimus (FK506), or sirolimus (rapamycin). High KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan; 175(1):222–5
Cyclosporin A modulation of early virologic and immunologic events during primary simian immunodeficiency virus infection in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):374–83
Action of cyclosporin A on mononuclear phagocytes. Losa García JE, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):222–31 (97 ref.)
Effects of mixed leukocyte reaction, hydrocortisone and cyclosporine on expression of leukocyte adhesion molecules by endothelial and mesangial cells. Ihm CG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Dec;11(6):495–500
Acute myopathy induced by colchicine in a cyclosporine–treated renal transplant recipient—a case report and review of the literature. Lee BI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Apr;12(2):160–1
Preventive effects of two PAF–antagonists, PMS 536 and PMS 549, on cyclosporin–induced LLC–PK1 oxidative injury. Massicot F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1997 Jan;15(2):203–14
Effects of cyclosporin on cholesterol 27–hydroxylation and LDL receptor activity in HepG2 cells. Winegar DA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):179–91
Cardioprotection by cyclosporine A in experimental ischemia and reperfusion—evidence for a nitric oxide–dependent mechanism mediated by endothelin. Massoudy P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):535–44
Cyclosporin A, an immunosuppressive drug, induces programmed cell death in rat C6 glioma cells by a mechanism that involves the AP–1 transcription factor. Mosieniak G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):1142–9
In vitro modulation of human, autoreactive MBP–specific CD4 + T–cell clones by cyclosporin A. Pette M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1–2):91–9
Immunological features of HTLV–I myelopathy in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and in vitro effects of cyclosporin A. Andrada–Serpa MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):7–14
Cyclosporin A upregulates prostaglandin E2 production in human gingival fibroblasts challenged with tumor necrosis factor alpha in vitro. Wondimu B, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Jan;26(1):11–6
Cyclosporine. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):98–100
The effect of cyclosporine in gut ischemic injury: a computerized morphometric and enzymatic analysis. Puglisi RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;31(2):319–22
Effects of cyclosporine or FK506 in chronic colitis. Aiko S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1075–84
The hydroxylamine of sulfamethoxazole synergizes with FK506 and cyclosporin A, inhibiting T–cell proliferation. Hess DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr; 281(1):540–8
Comparative dose–dependence study of FK506 and cyclosporin A on the rate of axonal regeneration in the rat sciatic nerve. Wang MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):1084–93
Cyclosporine A–induced oxidative stress in rat hepatocytes. Wolf A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar; 280(3):1328–34
Modifications in plasma lipoprotein concentration and lipid composition regulate the biological activity of hydrophobic drugs. Wasan KM. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Sep; 36(1):1–11 (68 ref.)
Cyclosporin A potentiates receptor–activated [Ca2+]c increase. Lo Russo A, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jan–May; 17(1–3):149–61
Dosing implications of a clinical interaction between grapefruit juice and cyclosporine and metabolite concentrations in patients with autoimmune diseases. Ioannides–Demos LL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan; 24(1):49–54
Beneficial effects of cyclosporine and rapamycin in small bowel ischemic injury. Puglisi RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Oct;65(2):115–8
Function of cryopreserved arterial allografts under immunosuppressive protection with cyclosporine A. Vischjager M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1996 Nov;24(5):876–82
Pseudotyping human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) by the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus targets HIV–1 entry to an endocytic pathway and suppresses both the requirement for Nef and the sensitivity to cyclosporin A. Aiken C. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):5871–7
Cyclosporine A–resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants demonstrate that Gag encodes the functional target of cyclophilin A. Braaten D, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5170–6
Cholesterol feeding accentuates the cyclosporine–induced elevation of renal plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1. Duymelinck C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):1818–30
Effects of cyclosporine A on Na,K–ATPase expression in the renal epithelial cell line NBL–1. Ferrer–Martínez A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1483–9
Cyclosporine A regulates T cell–epithelial cell adhesion by altering LFA–1 and ICAM–1 expression. Frishberg Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):45–53
Cyclosporine and the renin–angiotensin axis. Lee DB. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jul;52(1):248–60
The side effect profile of sirolimus: a phase I study in quiescent cyclosporine–prednisone–treated renal transplant patients. Murgia MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan; 49(1):209–16
Conversion from cyclosporine A to azathioprine treatment improves LDL oxidation in kidney transplant recipients. van den Dorpel MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May; 51(5):1608–12
A novel energy dependent mechanism reducing daunorubicin accumulation in acute myeloid leukemia. Hedley DW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):48–53
Inhibition of reovirus–stimulated murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity by cyclosporine. al–Sheboul S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(20):1675–82
Prednisolone and azathioprine worsen the cyclosporine A–induced oxidative phosphorylation decrease of kidney mitochondria. Simon N, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(6):659–66
Cyclosporin–A inhibits human endothelial cells proliferation through interleukin–6–dependent mechanisms. Storogenko M, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(17):1487–96
Preventive effect of cyclosporin A on experimentally induced acute liver injury in rats. Wasaki S, et al. **Liver** 1997 Apr; 17(2):107–14
A Cyclosporin A–sensitive small molecular weight cyclophilin of filarial parasites. Ma D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Aug;79(2):235–41
Immunophilin regulation of neurotransmitter release. Steiner JP, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):325–33
Mutations in the sixth transmembrane domain of P–glycoprotein that alter the pattern of cross–resistance also alter sensitivity to cyclosporin A reversal. Ma JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;51(6):922–30
Calcineurin mutants render T lymphocytes resistant to cyclosporin A. Zhu D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 50(3):506–11
Rapid shuttling of NF–AT in discrimination of Ca2+ signals and immunosuppression. Timmerman LA, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 31;383(6603):837–40
Effect of cyclosporin A in a patient with refractory nephrotic syndrome associated with B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Eisterer W, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(3):468–71
Cyclosporin–A– and angiotensin–II–induced vasoreactivity in isolated glomeruli and cultured mesangial cells, 4 and 24 h after renal mass reduction: role of vasodilatory prostaglandins. Forpomès O, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 76(3):337–44
Magnesium metabolism: basic aspects and implications of ciclosporine toxicity in rats. Rob PM, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 72(1):59–66
Chronic administration of cyclosporine A does not impair memory retention in rats. Borlongan CV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):673–6
The calcineurin inhibitor cyclosporin A–cyclophilin A complex reduces desensitization of GABAA–mediated responses in acutely dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Martina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):95–8
Initial cyclosporin A but not glucocorticoid treatment promotes recovery of striatal dopamine concentration in 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned mice. Matsuura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 25;230(3):191–4
Cyclosporin A delays mitochondrial depolarization induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate in cortical neurons: evidence of the mitochondrial permeability transition. Nieminen AL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):993–7
The effect of cyclosporine–A on labeling blood cells with radiopharmaceuticals. Owunwanne A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Nov;23(8):1019–21
alpha–(3,4–dimethyoxyphenyl)–3,4–dihydro–6,7–dimethoxy–alpha–[(4–methylphenyl)thio]–2(1H)–isoquinolineheptanenitrile (CL 329,753): a novel chemosensitizing agent for P–glycoprotein–mediated resistance with improved biological properties compared with verapamil and cyclosporine A. Greenberger LM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(5):207–18
Microdialysis assessment of microfibrous collagen containing a P–glycoprotein–mediated transport inhibitor, cyclosporine A, for local delivery of etoposide. Sato H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1565–9
Amelioriation of chemically–induced hepatocyte injury by cyclosporine A. Farghali H, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(5–6):211–8
Effects of cyclosporin and cremophor on working rat heart and incidence of myocardial lipid peroxidation. Tatou E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jan;52(1):1–7
Response of immobilized hepatocytes in a perfusion system to anoxia/reoxygenation: effect of cyclosporine A pretreatment. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1996; 45(3):227–33
Cyclosporine A affects serotonergic mechanisms in uremic rats. Krygicz D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 May–Jun; 48(3):351–4
Peptidyl prolyl cis–trans isomerase activity of cyclophilin A in functional homo–oligomeric receptor expression.

Helekar SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5432–7

Modulation of the testicular steroidogenic pathway by cyclosporin A in adult rats pretreated with diethylstilbestrol. Villanúa MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 May;215(1):74–81

Cyclosporin A inhibits prostaglandin E2 production by fetal amnion cells in response to various stimuli. Edwin SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Jul;52(1):51–61

Cyclosporine A–induced contractions and prostacyclin release are maintained by extracellular calcium in rat aortic rings: role of protein kinase C. Oriji GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Feb; 56(2):151–6

Dose-dependent stimulation/inhibition effects of cyclosporin A on lysosomal cathepsin activities in cultured proximal tubule cells. Ling H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995; 195(6):355–64

Effects of cyclosporine on circulating levels of prolactin, LH, FSH, TSH and GH in chronic hyperprolactinemic male rats. Lafuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1996 Sep;52(3):161–6

The effects of cyclosporin A on V(D)J recombination activity. Döbbeling U. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 May; 45(5):494–8

Mycophenolate mofetil, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide enhanced efficacy combined with cyclosporine in rat cardiac transplantation. Ostraat O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Apr;45(4):343–8

Effects of hypertrichotic agents on follicular and nonfollicular cells in vitro. Kurata S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(1):3–8

The effect of cyclosporin A and FK 506 on the cAMP content in psoriatic keratinocytes. Ockenfels HM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(4):281–8

Cyclosporin G inhibits proliferation of A431 cells in a dose- and time-dependent manner comparable to cyclosporin A. Teofoli P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1997;10(2):79–84

Cyclosporine-A increases locomotor activity in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced hemiparkinsonism: relevance to neural transplantation. Borlongan CV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Oct;46(4):384–8

Possible interaction between cyclosporine and glibenclamide in posttransplant diabetic patients. Islam SI, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):624–6

Effect of cyclosporin A on platelet aggregation and thromboxane/prostacyclin balance in a model of extrahepatic cholestasis in the rat. González-Correa JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Feb 1;81(3):367–81

Inhibition of the human allogeneic mixed lymphocyte response by cyclosporin A: relationship with the IL-12 pathway. Bonnotte B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1996 Oct;48(4 Pt 1):265–70

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on prolactin synthesis in GH3 cells. Nagai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Dec; 180(4):337–46

Arsenite efflux is inhibited by verapamil, cyclosporin A, and GSH-depleting agents in arsenite-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Huang RN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):17–22

The effects of cyclosporin A, dexamethasone and other immunomodulatory drugs on induced expression of IL-3, IL-4 and IL-8 mRNA in a human mast cell line. Warbrick EV, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1-3):211–8

Inhibition by CsA and FK506 of the in vitro proliferative response of gamma delta T cells on stimulation with anti-TCR delta monoclonal antibody. Chen BG, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Jun;4(2):158–62

Effects of cyclosporine A and methotrexate on induction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha in rat cardiac allografts. Ciesielski CJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar;5(1):25–34

Moderate additive immunosuppressive effect of thalidomide combined with cyclosporin A in rat cardiac transplantation. Ostraat O, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Sep;4(3):241–6

The functional consequences of partial calcineurin inhibition in human peripheral blood mononuclear leucocytes. Pazderka F, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):23–31

CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ T cells differ in susceptibility to cyclosporin A mediated inhibition of interleukin-2 production. Schwinzer R, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar; 4(1):61–3

Induction of alloantigen-specific hyporesponsiveness in vitro by n-butyrate: antagonistic effect of cyclosporin A. Böhmig GA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S318–22

The induction of operational tolerance is not prevented by simultaneous administration of cyclosporin A1. Hamano K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(4):293–8

Prognostic factors of long-term allograft survival in 632 CyA-treated recipients of a primary renal transplant. Montagnino G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(4):268–75

The effect of cyclosporin on endothelin levels after orthotopic liver transplantation in rats. Shiraishi M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(3):207–11

Evidence that cyclosporin A prevents clinical cardiac allograft rejection by blocking both direct and indirect antigen presentation pathways. van Besouw NM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S345–7

Effects of cyclosporine A on serum glucose and insulin metabolism in rats. Bakonyi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2568–9

The downstream consequences of calcineurin inhibition. Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):1239–40

Effect of cyclosporine A and FK 506 on human T cell responses to xenogeneic and allogeneic endothelium: relative resistance of T cell/porcine endothelial interactions. Batten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):907–8

Effects of cyclosporine A on the regenerating endothelium following direct arterial injury. Cartier R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1886–90

Separation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and non-MHC gene effects in the development of T cell subsets in relation to susceptibility to cyclosporine A–induced autoimmunity. Damoiseaux JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1690–1

Effect of cyclosporine A on the healing process of ileal anastomosis in rats. Guatelli R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2589

Effect of leflunomide and cyclosporine on concordant xenogeneic islet transplantation in streptozotocin-induced and autoimmune diabetic mice. Guo Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2155

Differential effects of cyclosporin-A and rapamycin on in vivo thymocyte maturation. Homma M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1743–4

In vitro effects of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids in association with cyclosporine A on human lymphocyte proliferation. Khalfoun B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1286–7

Cyclosporine causes an increase of contractile activity in rat small bowel. Klaus A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May; 29(3):1801

Opposing effects of cyclosporin A and anti-interferon-gamma antibodies on immune tolerance mechanisms. Kuschnaroff L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1156–7

Effect of cyclosporine and some derivatives on chronic rejection. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3152–3

Effect of cyclosporine A treatment in vitro on pancreatic islet allograft rejection. Mendola J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2494–7

Role of cyclosporin A in bacterial translocation. Montero EF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2676

Prolonged administration of cyclosporine A causes an increase in spontaneous contractile activity of the rat intestine. Pernthaler H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):695–6

Oral arginine restores endothelium-dependent vasodilation in cyclosporine treated rats. Prieto M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1244–5

Effect of cyclosporine on serum lipoprotein(a) levels in renal transplant recipients. Sentí M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2404–5

Effect of cyclosporine on immunogenicity of a bacterial enzyme carboxypeptidase G2 in ADEPT. Sharma SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3154–5

Intragraft cellular events associated with tolerance in pig allografts: the "acceptance reaction". Shimizu A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1155

In vitro and in vivo effects of leflunomide, brequinar, and cyclosporine on pyrimidine biosynthesis. Silva HT Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1292–3

Pharmacodynamic monitoring of immunosuppressive drugs. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3013–5 (16 ref.)

Influence of cyclosporin A on the damage and regeneration of the kidney after severe ischemia/reperfusion injury. Ysebaert DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug; 29(5):2348–51

The synergistic effects of cyclosporine and sirolimus (reply) [letter; comment] Andoh TF, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1703–4. Comment on: Transplantation 1997 Jan 15;63(1):170.

Cholestatic effects of cyclosporine in the rat. Chan FK, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1574–8

The synergistic effects of cyclosporine and sirolimus [letter; comment] [see comments] Kahan BD. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):170. Comment on: Transplantation 1996 Aug 15;62(3):311–6. Comment in: Transplantation 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1703–4.

In vivo hyperexpression of transforming growth factor-beta1 in mice: stimulation by cyclosporine. Khanna A, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):1037–9

The coagulo-lytic system and endothelial function in cyclosporine-treated kidney allograft recipients. Malyszko J, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):828–30

Activation of alloreactive natural killer cells is resistant to cyclosporine. Petersson E, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27;63(8):1138–44

A vitamin D analog, MC1288, inhibits adventitial inflammation and suppresses intimal lesions in rat aortic allografts. Räisänen-Sokolowski AK, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):936–41

Cyclosporine protects glomeruli from FSGS factor via an increase in glomerular cAMP. Sharma R, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27;62(12):1916–20

Abnormal differentiation of thymocytes induced by free cyclosporine is avoided when cyclosporine bound to N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer carrier is used. St'astný M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27; 63(12):1818–27

Effects of the pharmacokinetic interaction between orally administered sirolimus and cyclosporine on the synergistic prolongation of heart allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):986–94

Effects of leflunomide and cyclosporine on myocutaneous allograft survival in the rat. Yeh LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):861–3

Chronic treatment with cyclosporine A in New Zealand rabbit: aortic and erectile tissue alterations. Ragazzi E, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(6):323–8

Cytokines and their inhibitors in orf virus infection [published erratum appears in Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1997 Mar;55(4):365] Haig D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1-4):261–7

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by cyclosporine A or related compounds correlates with the ability to disrupt the Gag-cyclophilin A interaction. Franke EK, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):279–82

[Effect of cyclosporin A dosage on the vascular tone of the thoracic aorta of rats] Cartier R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996; 50(8):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclosporin A on the reactivity of the pulmonary vascular network in dogs] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996; 50(8):682–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological modulation of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation: inhibition by cyclosporine A, restoration by trimetazidine] Tillement JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1996; 54(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of protecting mitochondrial functions during treatment with cyclosporin A] Simon N, et al. **Therapie** 1997 Mar-Apr;52(2):151–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time limited immunosuppression in allogenic nerve transplant in the rat] Lassner F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1996 Jul;28(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adjuvant cytostasis after organ transplantation: an experimental study with a combined transplantation-tumor model] Zimmermann T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of nasal allergy in ovalbumin-sensitized mice--as compared with mast cell-deficient mice, determined with an immunosuppressive agent] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Mar; 99(3):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine as drug resistance modifiers; mechanism and clinical investigation] Hama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 May;55(5):1103–10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclosporin A and amphotericin B on protoplasts of Tolypocladium inflatum] Sazukin IuO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of the human embryonic neocortex in the rat anterior chamber under cyclosporine A immunosuppression] Puchkov VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996; 110(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of cyclosporin A in vitro and in vivo on the lymphocytes of patients with alveolitis] Kosmiadi GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1996;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The histogenesis of embryonic neocortical allografts in rats under the action of cyclosporine A] Otellin VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(7):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Sublethal heat shock and cyclosporine exposure produce tolerance against subsequent cyclosporine toxicity. Yuan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):F571–8

Cyclosporine-associated neurotoxicity. The need for a better guide for immunosuppressive therapy [editorial; comment] Miller LW. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1209–11. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1339–46.

Synergistic effects of cyclosporine and rapamycin in a chronic nephrotoxicity model [see comments] Andoh TF, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):311–6. Comment in: Transplantation 1997 Jan 15;63(1):170.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the influence of cyclosporine and topical betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate treatment on quality of life in chronic hand eczema. Granlund H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):54–8

Comparison of cyclosporine and topical betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate in the treatment of severe chronic hand eczema. Granlund H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):371–6

Low-dose (1.25 mg/kg) cyclosporin A: treatment of psoriasis and investigation of the influence on lipid profile. Meffert H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):137–41

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in palmoplantar pustulosis: effect of cyclosporin A treatment on skin testing with recall antigens. Remitz A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul; 76(4):310–3

Low-dose cyclosporin A in the treatment of severe chronic idiopathic urticaria. Toubi E, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Mar; 52(3):312–6

Cyclosporin for severe ulcerative colitis: a user's guide. Kornbluth A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep; 92(9):1424–8

Pure red-cell aplasia occurring 12 years after thymectomy: successful treatment with cyclosporine [letter] Inokuchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Oct;53(2):141

Successful treatment of lymphomatoid granulomatosis using cyclosporin-A after failure of intensive chemotherapy.

Raez LE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):192–5

Benefits of continued cyclosporine through an indigent drug program. Sanders CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1996 Oct; 28(4):572–7

Current management of asthma patients with corticosteroid resistance. Busse WW, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):S70–2; discussion S72–3 (16 ref.)

Cyclosporin A in hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Etzioni A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Apr;78(4):413–4

Inflammatory aspects of experimental aneurysms. Effect of methylprednisolone and cyclosporine. Dobrin PB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Nov 18;800:74–88

Treatment of angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma with cyclosporine. Advani R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun; 8(6):601–3

Neutrophil-mediated injury in ischemic skin flaps: amelioration of ischemic injury by cyclosporine in the rat. Cetinkale O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Jul;37(1):66–74

Impact of cyclosporin on the incidence and prevalence of chronic rejection in renal transplants. Beckingham IJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2):138–42

Beneficial clinical effects of cyclosporin A on severe psoriasis and its dissociation from serum concentration of soluble interleukin-2 receptor, soluble interleukin-6 receptor, soluble CD14 antigen, soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1, and soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec; 289(1):57–9

Chemotherapy with focal therapy can cure intraocular retinoblastoma without radiotherapy. Gallie BL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Nov;114(11):1321–8

Slow progression of joint damage in early rheumatoid arthritis treated with cyclosporin A or methotrexate: comment on the article by Pasero et al [letter; comment] Alarcón GS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr;40(4):791–2. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Jun;39(6):1006–15.

Long-term treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with cyclosporin A. Caccavo D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jan;40(1):27–35

Effect of combination therapy with cyclosporine and methotrexate on liver function test results in rheumatoid arthritis. Stein CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep; 40(9):1721–3

Alopecia areata in a renal transplant recipient on cyclosporin [letter] Dyall-Smith D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 37(4):226–7

Cyclosporine or cyclosporine plus methylprednisolone for prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease: a prospective, randomized trial. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15; 89(10):3880–7

Stable mixed hematopoietic chimerism in DLA-identical littermate dogs given sublethal total body irradiation before and pharmacological immunosuppression after marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15; 89(8):3048–54

Hypercoagulability and high lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with aplastic anemia receiving cyclosporine. Morishita E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Sep;7(6):609–14

Cyclosporin can be used in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Dawson JK, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21; 314(7097):1828. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):766–7.

Graft-versus-leukemia effect in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients with acute leukemia is maintained using cyclosporin A combined with methotrexate as prophylaxis. Acute Leukemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Ringdén O, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1996 Nov;18(5):921–9

Cyclosporin treatment of nodular prurigo in a dialysis patient [letter] Ahmed E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May; 136(5):805–6

Treatment of psoriasis with intermittent short course cyclosporin (Neoral). A multicentre study. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):527–30

Clinical aspects: preliminary experience with a novel oral formulation of cyclosporin (Neoral). Berth-Jones J.
Br J Dermatol 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:5–8

Consensus conference on cyclosporin A microemulsion for psoriasis, June 1996. Berth-Jones J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1996 Nov;135(5):775–7 (2 ref.)

Long-term efficacy and safety of cyclosporin in severe adult atopic dermatitis. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):76–81

Individualized short-course cyclosporin therapy in psoriasis. Finzi AF. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:31–4 (17 ref.)

Eosinophilic fasciitis with myelodysplasia responsive to treatment with cyclosporin [letter] Fleming CJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1997 Feb;136(2):297–8

Increased bioavailability and improved efficacy, in severe psoriasis, of a new microemulsion formulation of cyclosporin. Gulliver WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135 Suppl 48:35–9

Maintenance treatment with cyclosporin in psoriasis [letter] Ioannides D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):470–1

Treatment of nodular prurigo with cyclosporin (treat the disease, not just the symptoms) [letter; comment] Koblenzer CS. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):330–1. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 May;132(5):795–9.

Cyclosporin in less common immune-mediated skin diseases. Ruzicka T. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:40–2 (20 ref.)

Epidermolysis bullosa pruriginosa (McGrath) successfully controlled by oral cyclosporin [letter] Yamasaki H, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1997 Aug;137(2):308–10

Treatment of severe atopic dermatitis in childhood with cyclosporin. Zaki I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:21–4

Successful treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis associated haemophagocytic syndrome by cyclosporin A with transient exacerbation by conventional-dose G-CSF [letter; comment] Quesnel B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):508–10. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 Jun;93(3):572–5.

Adding low-dose cyclosporin A to parenteral gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Bendix G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1142–9

Testosterone metabolism and cyclosporin A treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):433–9

Effective treatment of anti Jo-1 antibody-positive polymyositis with cyclosporin [letter; comment] Dawson JK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):144–5. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1995 Dec;34(12):1187–8.

New perspectives on controlling progression of severe rheumatoid arthritis—a summary of the potential role of cyclosporin. Emery P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35 Suppl 2:1–3 (15 ref.)

Is the control of disease progression within our grasp? Review of the GRISAR study. (Gruppo Reumatologi Italiani Studio Artrite Reumatoide). Ferraccioli GF, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1996 Sep;35 Suppl 2:8–13

Central nervous system toxicity of cyclosporin A treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Kutlay S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;36(3):397–9

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: results of an open clinical study. Manger K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;35(7):669–75

The use of cyclosporin A microemulsion in rheumatoid arthritis: conclusions of an international review. Panayi GS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):808–11 (5 ref.)

Cyclosporin A in the long-term treatment of psoriatic arthritis [letter] Porzio F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1331

Combination therapy with cyclosporin in rheumatoid arthritis. Yocum DE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35 Suppl 2:19–23 (34 ref.)

Amelioration by cyclosporin A of brain damage following 5 or 10 min of ischemia in rats subjected to preischemic hyperglycemia. Li PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4; 753(1):133–40

Cyclosporin inhibits hyperalgesia and edema in arthritic rats: role of the central nervous system. Francischi JN, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1997 Jan;30(1):101–11

Immunomodulation following chemotherapy. Obadina M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1996;38(1):41–8 (44 ref.)

Effects of allopurinol, ibuprofen and cyclosporin A on local microcirculatory disturbance due to burn injuries. Cetinkale O, et al. **Burns** 1997 Feb;23(1):43–9

Oxidative organ damage in a rat model of thermal injury: the effect of cyclosporin A. Gürbüz V, et al. **Burns** 1997 Feb;23(1):37–42

Cyclosporin treatment of perianal fistulas in dogs. Mathews KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jan;38(1):39–41

Immunosuppressive therapy for hypoplastic myelodysplastic syndrome. Biesma DH, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1548–51

Superiority of cyclosporin A over PSC-833 in enhancement of VP-16 efficacy in murine tumors in vivo. Slater LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):452–4

Immunological response against allogeneic chondrocytes transplanted into joint surface defects in rats. Hyc A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):119–24

Effects of cyclosporin on joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. The Italian Rheumatologists Study Group on Rheumatoid Arthritis. Ferraccioli GF, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1997 May-Jun;15 Suppl 17:S83–9 (32 ref.)

Cyclosporine A shows immunosuppressor activity on T lymphocytes from the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with autoimmune arthritis. Guillen C, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):145–53

Treatment of panniculitis with cyclosporin A [letter] Pérez-Bocanegra C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):222

Pyoderma gangrenosum complicated by underlying osteomyelitis: successful treatment with radical surgical debridement and cyclosporine therapy. Signs DJ, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Dec;21(6):1523–4

Detailed study of changes in renal function after conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine. Hilbrands LB, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1996 Apr;45(4):230–5

Influence of cyclosporine A and FK506 on 24 h blood pressure monitoring in kidney transplant recipients. Hohage H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 May;45(5):342–4

The effect of gonadectomy on the clinical course of chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Trooster WJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;98(3):222–6

A case of cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis: successful treatment of recurrent attacks with steroid pulse therapy and oral cyclosporin A. Nakane S, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1997 Jun;16(4):417–21

Renal effects of amino acids and dopamine in renal transplant recipients treated with or without cyclosporin A. Hansen JM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Oct;91(4):489–96

Endothelin peptides and receptors in human kidney. Karet FE. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Sep;91(3):267–73

Single-center analysis of 468 first cadaveric kidney allografts with a uniform ATG-CsA sequential therapy. Giral M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1996;:257–64

A single-center multiple regression analysis of covariates associated with long-term cadaveric renal allograft survival: further improvement of long-term results with CsA. Peeters J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1995;:255–60

Recurrent type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis after renal transplantation and protective role of cyclosporine in acute crescentic transformation. Ahsan N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Feb;11(1):9–14

Graft outcome in cadaver renal transplants treated with full-dose cyclosporine induction without antibody, irrespective of graft function. Douzdjian V, et al.
Clin Transplant 1997 Aug;11(4):294–8

Comparison of two antilymphocyte globulins replacing cyclosporin A after first kidney allotransplantation and prolonged graft ischemia. Gantenbein H, et al.
Clin Transplant 1996 Aug;10(4):384–5

Effects of cyclosporin A and FK 506 on lipid metabolism and fibrinogen in kidney transplant recipients. Hohage H, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Jun;11(3):225–30

Causes of renal allograft loss in black vs. white transplant recipients in the cyclosporine era. Valente JF, et al.
Clin Transplant 1997 Jun;11(3):231–6

Misoprostol with cyclosporin A prolongs corneal allograft survival in an animal model. Olsen TW, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):76–81

Topical cyclosporin A in the management of postkeratoplasty glaucoma. Perry HD, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May;16(3):284–8

Alternative treatments in the patient with intractable asthma. Spector SL. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):23–9 (64 ref.)

Ulcerating necrobiosis lipoidica resolving in response to cyclosporine-A. Smith K. **Dermatol Online J** 1997 Mar; 3(1):2

Failure of cyclosporine in Netherton's syndrome [letter] Braun RP, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):75

Failure of combination therapy with acitretin and cyclosporin A in 3 patients with erythrodermic psoriasis [letter] Kuijpers AL, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(1):88–90 (11 ref.)

Prevention of diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse by oral immunological treatments. Comparative efficiency of human insulin and two bacterial antigens, lipopolysacharide from Escherichia coli and glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Saï P, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Oct;22(5):341–8

Interaction between cyclosporine A and midecamycin [letter] Alfonso I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):79–80

A comparative clinical trial of mitomycin C and cyclosporin A in trabeculectomy. Turaçli E, et al.
Eur J Ophthalmol 1996 Oct-Dec;6(4):398–401

Can clinical response to cyclosporin in chronic severe asthma be predicted by an in vitro T-lymphocyte proliferation assay? Alexander AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jul; 9(7):1421–6

Effects of graft pooling of foetal rat and mouse tissue and immunosuppression in the 6-hydroxydopamine rat model of Parkinson's disease. Schwarz SC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1997 Jun;115(1):71–82

Topical cyclosporin A 2% in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Mendicute J, et al. **Eye** 1997;11 (Pt 1):75–8

The behaviour of ED1- and ED2-positive cells in the rat iris and choroid following penetrating keratoplasty and cyclosporin A therapy. Krause L, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S149–58

Cyclosporine, plasma lipids, and organ transplantation [editorial] Ginsberg HN. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):735–6

Immunomodulation of rat antigen-induced arthritis by leflunomide alone and in combination with cyclosporin A. Thoss K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Feb;45(2):103–7

Extremely high serum level of IgE during immunosuppressive therapy: paradoxical effect of cyclosporine A and tacrolimus. Kawamura N, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1997 Apr;112(4):422–4

New observations on herpes gestationis therapy. Paternoster DM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Mar;56(3):277–8

Cyclosporin-responsive pancytopenia and HLA class II alleles of a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Horikawa K, et al.
Int J Hematol 1996 Feb;63(2):165–6

Cyclosporin A mouthwash in the treatment of oral lichen planus. Jungell P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;25(1):60–2 (20 ref.)

Protective effect of cyclosporine A (CyA) against the hepatic injury associated with ischemia and reperfusion. Sakr MF, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Apr-Jun;81(2):180–3

Clinical assessment of trough levels for monitoring of rejection in cyclosporine-treated kidney transplant recipients. Takahara S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996; 28(3):431–8

Cyclosporine restores cytokine imbalance in childhood atopic dermatitis. Campbell DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):857–9

Efficacy of cyclosporine on mucocutaneous manifestations

of Behçet's disease. Avci O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):796–7

Cyclosporine in children with severe atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Gonzalez–Otero F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):1029–30. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Jun;34(6):1016–21.

Successful treatment of severe recurrent Reiter's syndrome with cyclosporine. Kiyohara A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):482–3

Cyclosporine and angiogenesis in psoriasis [letter; comment] Li VW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):1019–21 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Dec;33(6):947–53.

Cyclosporine in scleredema. Mattheou–Vakali G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):990–1

Long–term remission in selected patients with pemphigus vulgaris treated with cyclosporine. Mobini N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):264–6

Systemic cyclosporine and low–dose prednisone in the treatment of chronic severe alopecia areata: a clinical and immunopathologic evaluation. Shapiro J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):114–7

Alleviation of HIV–associated psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis with cyclosporine. Tourne L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Sep;37(3 Pt 1):501–2

Long–term cyclosporine therapy for pediatric nephrotic syndrome: a clinical and histologic analysis. Gregory MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Apr;7(4):543–9

A randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial of cyclosporine in steroid–resistant idiopathic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in children. Lieberman KV, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jan;7(1):56–63

Randomized study with cyclosporine in kidney transplantation: 10–year follow–up. Ponticelli C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 May;7(5):792–7

Higher maintenance cyclosporine dose decreases the risk of graft failure in North American children: a report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Tejani A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Apr; 7(4):550–5

Phase I trial of cyclosporine–induced autologous graft–versus–host disease in patients with multiple myeloma undergoing high–dose chemotherapy with autologous stem–cell rescue. Giralt S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb; 15(2):667–73

Cyclosporine and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: exploring potential drug interactions and their implications for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kovarik JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;37(4):336–43

Changes in T–cell phenotype and adhesion molecules expression in psoriatic lesions after low–dose cyclosporin therapy. Servitje O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct; 23(5):431–6

Premedication with cyclosporine and perindopril modifies the ischaemia–reperfusion injury during liver resection in rats. Hardy KJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jul; 11(7):652–7

Cyclosporine therapy affects aminotransferase activity but not hepatitis C virus RNA levels in chronic hepatitis C. Kakumu S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan; 12(1):62–6

Adult heart transplantation under tacrolimus (FK506) immunosuppression: histopathologic observations and comparison to a cyclosporine–based regimen with lympholytic (ATG) induction. Tsamandas AC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Jul;16(7):723–34

Treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with cyclosporine A. Meyrier A. **J Nephrol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 10(1):14–24 (76 ref.)

Clinical and magnetic resonance imaging changes correlate in a clinical trial monitoring cyclosporine therapy for multiple sclerosis. The MS Study Group. Zhao GJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1997 Jan;7(1):1–7

A rat model of leptomeningeal human neoplastic xenografts. Bergman I, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep;34(3):221–31

Use of cyclosporin–A in experimental spinal cord injury: design of a dosing strategy to maintain therapeutic levels. Ibarra A, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Oct;13(10):569–72

Treatment of familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis with cyclosporine A [see comments] Abella EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;130(3):467–70. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Mar;130(3):337–8.

Macrophage activation syndrome in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Grom AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):630–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):750–4. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jun;130(6):1012.

Efficacy of cyclosporine A in the treatment of macrophage activation syndrome in juvenile arthritis: report of five cases [see comments] Mouy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 129(5):750–4 (22 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):630–2. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jun;130(6):1012.

Cyclosporine in activated macrophage and histiocytic syndromes [letter; comment] Murphy SB. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jun;130(6):1012. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):630–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):750–4.

Histology of rat small bowel transplants: cyclosporine A ameliorates features of rejection including apoptosis and ganglion cell reduction. Collins MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;32(4):555–9

Treatment with an HLA–peptide and cyclosporine A prolongs rat small bowel allograft survival. Willetts IE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Mar;32(3):469–72

Increase of bone mineral density and anabolic variables in patients with rheumatoid arthritis resistant to methotrexate after cyclosporin A therapy. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1539–42

Successful treatment with cyclosporin A of pure red cell aplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Fujii T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;23(10):1803–5. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1997 Jul;24(7):1444.

Diclofenac combined with cyclosporine in treatment refractory rheumatoid arthritis: longitudinal safety assessment and evidence of a pharmacokinetic/dynamic interaction. Kovarik JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec; 23(12):2033–8

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of adult onset Still's disease. Marchesoni A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):1582–7

Interaction between cyclosporin A and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1122–5

Cyclosporin a therapy in refractory juvenile dermatomyositis. Experience and longterm followup of 6 cases. Zeller V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1424–7

Chloroquine combined with cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis: more than the addition of 2 drugs alone. Dijkmans BA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1996 Mar;44:61–3 (14 ref.)

Combination therapy with cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis. Yocum DE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1996 Mar;44:75–7 (21 ref.)

Treatment of refractory acute allograft rejection with aerosolized cyclosporine in lung transplant recipients. Keenan RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb; 113(2):335–40; discussion 340–1

Immunosuppression in organ transplantation. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;71(2):89–100 (48 ref.)

Cyclosporine in the therapy of steroid–resistant idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Niaudet P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1997 Mar;58:S85–90 (66 ref.)

Differing proteinuria control with cyclosporin and tacrolimus [letter] [see comments] Budde K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):330. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):953–4.

Cyclosporin in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Feagan BG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1328. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):521–4.

Differing proteinuria control with cyclosporin and tacrolimus [letter; comment] Krämer BK, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):953–4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):330.

Reduced acute rejection after liver transplantation with Neoral–based triple immunosuppression [letter] Mirza DF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):701–2

Failure of cyclosporine to induce graft–vs–host disease or graft–vs–leukemia after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Singhal S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):941–6

Cyclosporine in the treatment of dermatologic disease: an update. Lim KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Dec; 71(12):1182–91 (92 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of cyclosporine A in thrombocytopenia after myeloablative chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukaemia. Novik Y, et al. **Med Oncol** 1997 Mar;14(1):43–6

Myocardial fibrosis and right ventricular function of heterotopically transplanted hearts in rats treated with cyclosporin. Kolář F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Oct–Nov;163–164:253–60

Hepatitis–associated aplastic anemia [see comments] Brown KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 10;336(15):1059–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):424–5.

Do cyclosporin profiles provide useful information in the management of renal transplant recipients? Bowles MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Aug;11(8):1597–602

Cyclosporin or tacrolimus: which agent to choose? [editorial] Danovitch GM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug; 12(8):1566–8

Severe nephrotic syndrome in a patient with Schönlein–Henoch purpura: complete remission after cyclosporin A. Schmaldienst S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):790–2

Antiproteinuric effect of ciclosporin A in adriamycin nephropathy in rats. Desassis JF, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(3):336–41

Mechanisms of hyperuricemia in cyclosporine–treated renal transplanted children. Laine J, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 74(2):318–23

A case of early–stage diabetic nephropathy complicated by minimal change nephrotic syndrome treated with cyclosporin A [letter] Matsuda M, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(4):490–1

Effect of cyclosporin weaning on glomerular filtration rate in renal transplantation. Salas M, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 74(2):309–12

Role of preoperative donor–specific transfusion and cyclosporine in haplo–identical living related renal transplant recipients. Sharma RK, et al. **Nephron** 1997; 75(1):20–4

Refractory IBD: medical management. Tremaine WJ. **Neth J Med** 1997 Feb;50(2):S12–4 (12 ref.)

Long–term follow–up of patients with chronic uveitis affecting the posterior pole treated with combination cyclosporine and ketoconazole. Ramadan AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Apr;104(4):706–11

Synergistic action of cyclosporin A and polyspecific rabbit anti–sera against murine Schistosoma mansoni. Millership JJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1996 Feb;18(2):71–7

Effect of immunosuppressive drug regimens on acute and chronic murine toxoplasmosis. Sumyuen MH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(8):681–6

Treatment of relapsed Langerhans cell histiocytosis by cyclosporin A combined with etoposide and prednisone. Körholz D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Sep–Oct; 14(5):443–9

Neuropathy of metachromatic leukodystrophy: improvement with immunomodulation. Nevo Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):237–9

Treatment of hypereosinophilic syndrome in a child using cyclosporine: implication for a primary T–cell abnormality. Nadarajah S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):630–3

Effects of different sampling strategies on predictions of blood cyclosporine concentrations in haematological patients with multidrug resistance by Bayesian and non–linear least squares methods. Wu G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Dec;32(6):355–62

Use of cyclosporine A in the treatment of refractory nephrotic syndrome in adults. Meyrier A. **Ren Fail** 1996 Sep;18(5):775–84 (42 ref.)

Cyclosporine, FK–506, rapamycin, and other immunomodulators. Yocum DE. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Feb;22(1):133–54 (161 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy and toxicity of the cyclosporine A–flucortolone–methotrexate combination in the treatment of sarcoidosis. Pia G, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1996 Sep;13(2):146–52

Clinical pharmacology in gastroenterology: development of new forms of treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996; 216:175–80 (48 ref.)

Cyclosporine treatment for polymyositis/dermatomyositis: is it possible to rescue the deteriorating cases with interstitial pneumonitis? Maeda K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997; 26(1):24–9

Combination therapy of cyclosporine A with methotrexate or hydroxychloroquine in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Salaffi F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996;25(1):16–23

Therapy with cyclosporine in psoriatic arthritis. Olivieri I, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;27(1):36–43 (69 ref.)

Successful treatment of severe cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis with cyclosporine A. Ostrov BE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jun;25(6):404–13 (44 ref.)

Cyclosporine in glomerular disease. Mowry JA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Nov;16(6):548–54 (61 ref.)

Cyclosporine and tacrolimus. Vaden SL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):161–6 (26 ref.)

Impact of improving immunosuppressive treatment on outcome in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1996 Oct;120(4):719–24

Effect of cyclosporin A on the allergen–induced late asthmatic reaction. Sihra BS, et al. **Thorax** 1997 May; 52(5):447–52

Cyclosporine therapy for acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):344–6

Donor–specific transfusions enhance the immunosuppressive effects of single–dose cyclosporine A and CTLA4–Ig but do not result in long–term graft acceptance in a histoincompatible model of rat lung allograft rejection. Jordan SC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):33–7

Conversion from cyclosporin to tacrolimus in a patient with prolonged acute tubular necrosis. Morris–Stiff G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(5):398–400

Comparison of Neoral and Sandimmun for induction and maintenance immunosuppression after kidney transplantation. Senel FM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997; 10(5):357–61

Pharmacoeconomics of Neoral, a new formulation of cyclosporine, in renal transplantation. Abella I. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3131–4 (21 ref.)

Comparison of efficacy, safety, and tolerability of Neoral vs Sandimmun in de novo renal transplant patients over 24 months' treatment. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):275–6

The National Transplantation Pregnancy Registry: comparison between pregnancy outcomes in diabetic cyclosporine –treated female kidney recipients and CyA–treated female pancreas–kidney recipients. Armenti VT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):669–70

Steroid resistance in clinical heart transplantation: the role of simultaneous IL–2 and IL–4 mRNA expression. Baan CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3239–40

Transfer of patients with kidney grafts to Sandimmun Neoral normalizes the calcium level in erythrocyts. Babarykin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3137

Cyclosporine delays host immune response to antibody enzyme conjugate in ADEPT. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3156–8

FK 506 and cyclosporine: effect on D–xylose absorption in pigs with orthotopic liver–small bowel allotransplants. Bardella MT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2531–2

Clinical relevance of monitoring tacrolimus: comparison of microparticle enzyme immunoassay, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, and liquid chromatography mass spectrometry in renal transplant recipients converted from

cyclosporine to tacrolimus. Braun F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3175–6

Effect of kidney transplantation and cyclosporine treatment on male sexual performance and hormonal profile: a prospective study. Burgos FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):227–8

Tacrolimus (FK506) is superior to cyclosporine in liver transplantation. Busuttil RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):534–8 (12 ref.)

Prevention of type I diabetes by late intervention with nonhypercalcemic analogues of vitamin D3 in combination with cyclosporin A. Casteels K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3095

Induction of long–term small bowel graft survival by low–dose immunosuppression in tolerized recipient rats. Chen H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):697–8

Porcine small bowel transplantation with rapamycin–based induction immunosuppression and short–course cyclosporine or FK 506 therapy. Cohen DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2501–5

2–Chlorodeoxyadenosine in combination with cyclosporine inhibits the development of transplant arteriosclerosis in rat cardiac allografts. Cramer DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):616

Change of conventional cyclosporine to neoral cyclosporine formulation in long–term liver transplant recipients. Diliz HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3348–50

Leflunomide and cyclosporine immunomodulation in intestinal xenotransplantation. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2527–8

Prospective randomized study of quadruple versus triple therapy in long–term kidney allografts. Fruchaud G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2819

Efficacy and safety of tacrolimus versus cyclosporine in kidney and pancreas transplant recipients. el–Ghoroury M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):649–51

Clinical safety and tolerability of microemulsion cyclosporine in stable renal transplant patients. Gracida C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3379

Conversion from cyclosporine Sandimmune to cyclosporine Neoral in the stable renal transplant population. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):303

Spontaneous kidney allograft rupture and cyclosporine immunosuppressive therapy. Grochowiecki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3461–2

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in mice treated with CTLA–4 Ig in combination with rapamycin or cyclosporine. Hale DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3270–1

Conversion from regular cyclosporine to microemulsion cyclosporine following heart transplantation. Heroux AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3145–8

Immunosuppression (Neoral vs Sandimmune) in pediatric kidney transplantation. Holm A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):300–2

Tumors after transplantation: are there associated factors? Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3248

Loss of blood pressure circadian rhythm in renal transplant recipients taking cyclosporine. Keitel E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):222

Infusion of class II DIM donor bone marrow enhances islet allograft survival in low–dose CyA treated dogs. Kenyon NS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2189

Ten–year follow–up of mixed lymphocyte reaction–hyporesponsive living related cyclosporine monotherapy–treated renal allograft recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):198–9

Analysis of long–term results in kidney transplantation performed using a rejection–free protocol with cyclosporine and thoracic duct drainage. Kinukawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):946–7

Comparison of pravastatin and lovastatin in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Kliem V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3126–8

Sole immunosuppressive maintenance with cyclosporine A after heart transplantation. Koerner MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3119–21

Anti–CD4/CyA therapy causes prevention of autoimmune but not allogeneic destruction of grafted islets in BB rats. Kuttler B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2163–5

Is sensitivity to cyclosporine influenced by the HLA–DR phenotype of kidney graft recipients? Kyriakopoulos G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3294–5

Analysis of 629 pregnancy outcomes in transplant recipients treated with Sandimmun. Lamarque V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2480

High–dose cellular IL–10 exacerbates rejection and reverses effects of cyclosporine and tacrolimus in Mouse cardiac transplantation. Li W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1081–2

Xanthines: ideal immunosuppressants for combination with cyclosporine? Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3102

Progressive change in tolerance mechanisms after withdrawing combination immunosuppression with cyclosporine and rapamycine or leflunomide. Lin Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3159

Reversal of experimental small bowel transplantation rejection with cyclosporine A. Liu Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2508–9

Neoral vs Sandimmun: interim results of a randomized trial of efficacy and safety in preventing acute rejection in new renal transplant recipients. The U. K. Neoral Study Group. Lodge JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):272–3

Regression of parkinsonian fetal ventral mesencephalon grafts upon withdrawal of cyclosporine A immunosuppression. The CPH Neural Transplantation Group. Lopez–Lozano JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):977–80

Long–term follow–up (5 and 10 years) in recipients of HLA identical living related donor kidney grafts receiving continuous cyclosporine compared with azathioprine. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):190

Conversion of stable renal allografts from CyA to azathioprine: a 5–year follow–up. McLean A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):285

Cyclosporine control of recipient lymphocyte traffic to the heart allograft. Maksymowicz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3441–3

A multicenter study of Consupren (cyclosporine) versus cyclophosphamide in chronic glomerulonephritis. Matl I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3149–51

An investigation of the pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and clinical efficacy of Neoral cyclosporin in cystic fibrosis patients. Mikhail G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):599–601

FK 506 in kidney transplantation: results of the U.S.A. randomized comparative phase III study. The FK 506 Kidney Transplant Study Group. Miller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):304–5

Successful xenotransplantation of adult porcine islets in NOD and BALB/c mice with leflunomide and cyclosporine. Mital D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2166–7

Electron–microscopic peritubular capillary lesion is a specific and useful diagnostic indicator for chronic rejection of renal allografts showing less specific morphologic lesions in the cyclosporine era. Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):89–92

Long–term follow–up in hepatitis C patients with respect to immunosuppression. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3241–2

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats following combination treatment with 2–chloro–2'–deoxyadenosine and cyclosporine: a novel immunosuppressive strategy. Nawrocki G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3538–9

CD34+ stem cell augmentation of allogeneic, elutriated marrow grafts improves engraftment but cyclosporine A is still required to reduce GVHD and morbidity. Noga SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):728–32

Three–year follow–up of the European Multicenter Tacrolimus (FK506) Liver Study. Pichlmayr R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2499–502

Incidence and outcome of chronic rejection in CyA– and FK 506–treated patients. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3183–4

A randomized study comparing cyclosporine alone vs double and triple therapy in renal transplants. The Italian Multicentre Study Group for Renal Transplantation (SIMTRe). Ponticelli C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):290–1

Influence of different protocols of antibiotic prophylaxis on endoluminal bacterial overgrowth and translocation following small–bowel or combined liver–small–bowel transplantation in a large–animal model. Privitera G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1826–8

Convenience of level of cyclosporine–Neoral at time 3 to determine the area under curve in renal transplant. Rial MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):292–3

Strong antileukemic effect of chronic graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients having acute leukemia treated with methotrexate and cyclosporine. The Acute Leukemia Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):733–4

Five–year follow–up of early post–renal transplantation cyclosporin withdrawal: do we benefit from a state of tolerance? Saadi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep; 29(6):2593–5

Comparison of cyclosporine A and FK506 with regard to complaints and psychosocial characteristics before and after liver transplantation. Scholler G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2491–3

Effect of cyclosporine intervariability on the long–term outcome of renal transplantation. Schreiber M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):274

Neurologic symptoms improve in patients with Wilson's disease despite immunosuppression. Schumacher G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3099–100

Neoral pharmacokinetics in cynomolgus monkeys: relation to efficacy in renal allografting. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3142–4

Treatment of acute renal transplant rejection with FK 506 in patients on cyclosporine after failure of standard antirejection therapy. Scott–Douglas N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3165

In vivo hyperexpression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in humans: stimulation by cyclosporine. Shin GT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):284

Effect of conversion from Sandimmune to Neoral on glomerular filtration rate in stable renal transplant recipients. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):298–9

Allograft survival prolongation after microsurgical lymphatic reconstruction in a short–term immunosuppressed rat small bowel transplantation model. Szymula von Richter TP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1804–6

Anti–VLA–4 and cyclosporine synergistically prolong rat heterotopic small bowel allografts. Tice DG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2496

FK 506 versus cyclosporine A for steroid–free synergistic combination therapy with rapamycin in a discordant large animal donor xenoislet transplant model. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):914–5

Impairment of DNA repair in the course of long–term hemodialysis and under cyclosporine immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Vamvakas S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3468–73

CsA therapy affects the direct and indirect antigen–presentation pathway in cardiac allograft recipients. van Besouw NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3135–6

Approaching operational tolerance in long–term pediatric liver transplant recipients receiving minimal immunosuppression. Varela–Fascinetto G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):449–51

Rapamycin and cyclosporine A treatment: a novel regimen to prevent chronic allograft rejection in sensitized hosts. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):333

Triple drug treatment with cyclosporine, leflunomide and mycophenolate mofetil prevents rejection of pig islets transplanted into rats and primates. Wennberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2498

The Swedish nationwide experience of converting transplant patients treated with Sandimmun to the new galenic formulation Sandimmun–neoral. The Swedish Sandimmun–Neoral Conversion Group. Wilczek HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):280–3

Bromocriptine as an adjuvant to cyclosporine immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Yongjin J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):297

Conversion from cyclosporine to tacrolimus in hepatic and renal transplantation. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3178–9

Multidrug resistance gene MDR1 expression: a gene transfection in vitro model and clinical analysis in cyclosporine–treated patients rejecting their renal grafts. Zanker B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1507–8

Effects of three immunosuppressive regimens on vertebral bone density in renal transplant recipients: a prospective study. Aroldi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15; 63(3):380–6

Intrasplenic hepatocyte allotransplantation in dalmation dogs with and without cyclosporine immunosuppression. Benedetti E, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15; 63(9):1206–9

Transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure: comparing tacrolimus versus cyclosporine for immunosuppression and the outcome in elective transplants. European FK506 Liver Study Group. Devlin J, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1251–5

Determinants of chronic renal allograft rejection in cyclosporine–treated recipients. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1235–41

Neoral compared to Sandimmune is associated with a decrease in histologic severity of rejection in patients undergoing primary liver transplantation. Graziadei IW, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15;64(5):726–31

Superiority of sirolimus (rapamycin) over cyclosporine in augmenting allograft and xenograft survival in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum and donor–specific bone marrow. Hale DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15; 63(3):359–64

Successful retransplantation of mouse–to–rat cardiac xenografts under immunosuppressive monotherapy with cyclosporine. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):652–6

Cyclosporine reduces development of obliterative bronchiolitis in a murine heterotopic airway model. King MB, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 27;63(4):528–32

Use of the methylxanthine derivative A802715 in transplantation immunology: II. In vivo experiments. Lin Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1734–8

Multicenter randomized trial comparing tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporine in the prevention of renal allograft rejection: a report of the European Tacrolimus Multicenter Renal Study Group. Mayer AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):436–43

Comparison of FK506 and cyclosporine [letter; comment] Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 15;62(5):702. Comment on: Transplantation 1995 Dec 27;60(12):1384–8.

A comparison of tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporine for immunosuppression after cadaveric renal transplantation. FK506 Kidney Transplant Study Group. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):977–83

Role of steroid dose in hypertension early after liver transplantation with tacrolimus (FK506) and cyclosporine. Taler SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1588–92

Efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in islet xenotransplantation: leflunomide in combination with cyclosporine and mycophenolate mofetil prevents islet xenograft rejection in the pig–to–rat model. Wennberg L, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15;63(9):1234–42

Renal function in cyclosporine-treated pediatric renal transplant recipients in relation to gingival overgrowth. Wondimu B, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):92-6
Combination leflunomide and cyclosporine prevents rejection of functional whole limb allografts in the rat. Yeh LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):919-22
A case of steroid refractory ulcerative colitis treated with cyclosporin. Sreenivas DV, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan-Mar;18(1):26
Management of acute steroid-resistant rejection after liver transplantation. Platz KP, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct; 20(8):1052-8; discussion 1058-9
Causes of long-term graft failure in renal transplantation. Tanabe K, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(4):230-5
[Long-term administration of cyclosporine A in patients with IgA nephropathy] Chábová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Dec 18;135(24):803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A controlled clinical trial of Consupren versus cyclophosphamide in chronic glomerulonephritis] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Feb 12;136(4):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conversion of cyclosporin A therapy to conventional treatment with diagnostic use of aspiration biopsy in kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Mar 12; 136(5):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Autoimmune hepatitis treated with cyclosporin revealed by acute hepatocellular failure] Launay V, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jan;4(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclosporin in the treatment of chronic diseases of the liver (excluding transplantation)] Di Martino V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):400-11 (112 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Value of cyclosporine in the treatment of the recurrence of nephrosis after renal transplantation] Ranchin B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1996;17(8):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of aplastic anemia with cyclosporine, prednisolone and androgens (primary results apropos of 10 cases] Frikha M, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Nov-Dec; 51(6):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclosporin A in aplastic anemia in dogs: first results] Barth T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Feb; 110(2):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis. Begin early aggressive therapy (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 28;115(6):23 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of inflammatory dermatoses. Cyclosporin, an advance in the therapy of psoriasis] **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7 Suppl):1-8 **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin A in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Gross WL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jan;37(1):91-7 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin in treatment of glomerular diseases] Krieter DH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jan;37(1):84-8 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin in transplantation management—especially after kidney transplantation] Quellhorst E. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jan;37(1):88-90 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**
[On the topic of cyclosporin] Thema Z. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jan;37(1):83 **(Ger)**
[Alprostadil (PGE 1) and cyclosporin A in treatment of vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis] Peichl P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1997 Mar-Apr;56(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclosporin for severe ulcerative colitis] Symon Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):77-80, 152 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of atopic dermatitis] Bakos N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 4;138(18):1121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Successful treatment of interstitial pneumonitis with cyclosporin A in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis accompanied by acute interstitial nephritis] Miyazawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Jan;38(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment of hypereosinophilic syndrome with cyclosporin and steroids] Akiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 35(5):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of serum GBV-C RNA levels under administration of interferon and cyclosporine for patients with GBV infected hepatitis] Fujikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55(3):591-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective cyclosporine therapy to resistant-Evans syndrome] Tsudo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1289-92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Verification of indications for kidney biopsy in children with steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome] Idczak-Nowicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Aug;71(8):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A comparison of the efficacy of cyclosporine and methylprednisolone in treatment of steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children] Sancewicz-Pach K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(9):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sandimmun in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome] Krasnova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(6):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclosporine in the treatment of primary focal-segmental glomerulosclerosis] Pavlović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996;124 Suppl 1:51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Treatment of refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with cyclosporin and interferon (letter)] Sanchis Cervera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Dec 7;107(20):797 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparative acute nephrotoxicity of FK-506 and ciclosporin in an isolated in situ autoperfused rat kidney model. Bagnis C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997;17(1):17-24
Cyclosporine induces neuronal apoptosis and selective oligodendrocyte death in cortical cultures [see comments] McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):750-8. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1997 Apr;41(4):563-4.
The vehicle for cyclosporine is neurotoxic in vitro [letter; comment] Windebank AJ. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr; 41(4):563-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Nov;40(5):750-8.
L-arginine prevents cyclosporin A-induced pulmonary vascular dysfunction. Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Aug;64(2):414-20
Toxic effect of concomitant administration of cyclosporin A and acyclovir on renal function and morphology in rats. Hannemann J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(9):556-62
Modulation of energy status and cytotoxicity induced by FK506 and cyclosporin A in a renal epithelial cell line. Massicot F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(8):529-31
Decrease in kidney calbindin-D 28kDa as a possible mechanism mediating cyclosporine A- and FK-506-induced calciuria and tubular mineralization [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Aicher L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 7;53(5):723-31
Alendronate prevents cyclosporin A-induced osteopenia in the rat. Sass DA, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jul;21(1):65-70
Combined flurbiprofen and cyclosporin-A does not attenuate bone loss and exaggerates renal impairment. Sass DA, et al. **Bone** 1996 Oct;19(4):381-6
Effects of a selective adenosine A1 receptor antagonist on the development of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Balakrishnan VS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 117(5):879-84
Central nervous system toxicity of cyclosporin A treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Kutlay S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Mar;36(3):397-9
Regional differences in vasculotoxic effects of cyclosporin in rats. Verbeke M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Nov;73(11):1661-8
Effect of dietary supplementation with fish oil on cyclosporine A-induced vascular toxicity. Berkenboom G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1996 Jul;10(3):379-85
Prevention by selenium supplementation of cyclosporin-A-induced vascular toxicity. Berkenboom G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Mar;33(3):650-4
Nitric oxide (NO) donor 3-morpholinosydnonimine antagonizes cyclosporin A-induced contraction in two in vitro glomerular models. Potier M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4-6):335-9
The dosing-time dependent influence of chronic cyclosporin A treatment on daily profiles of plasma glucose and insulin in the Wistar rat. Malmary MF, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1997 May;14(3):275-85
Susceptibility to clinically manifest cyclosporine A (CsA)-induced autoimmune disease is associated with interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma)-producing CD45RC+RT6- T helper cells [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1997 Jan;107(1):224] Beijleveld LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):486-96
Beneficial effects of pentoxifylline on cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Kaputlu I, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 May;24(5):365-9
Differential effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide and cyclosporine on thymus histophysiology. De Waal EJ, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1997 Jul;27(4):381-430 (460 ref.)
Preventive effect of hepatocyte growth factor on acute side effects of cyclosporin A in mice. Amaike H, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 May;8(5):387-94
Reduced aminolevulinate dehydrase activity in rats with functional renal failure induced by cyclosporin A. Fontanellas A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jul-Aug;5(4):323-9
Prednisone alters the histopathology of chronic cyclosporine nephropathy. Stillman IE, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 5(1):61-8
Cyclosporin A induces transcription of transforming growth factor beta in a cultured murine proximal tubular cell line. Wolf G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1996 Sep-Oct;4(5):304-8
Immunotoxicological assessment of cyclosporin A by conventional pathological techniques and immune function testing in the rat. Crevel RW, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Feb;16(2):79-88
Experimental studies on multiorgan toxicity of cyclosporine-A in rats using a radiopharmaceutical and comparison with histopathological findings. Shihab-Eldeen A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Nov;15(11):867-71
Effects of dietary sodium and magnesium on cyclosporin A-induced hypertension and nephrotoxicity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mervaala EM, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Mar;29(3):822-7
No increase in cyclosporin neurotoxicity in transplant recipients treated with liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Infection** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):269
Effect of pentoxifylline on renal toxicity of cyclosporine: results of a clinical trial after heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1179-83
The effect of plaque retention on cyclosporine-induced gingival overgrowth in rats. Fu E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):92-8
Phenytoin and cyclosporine A specifically regulate macrophage phenotype and expression of platelet-derived growth factor and interleukin-1 in vitro and in vivo: possible molecular mechanism of drug-induced gingival hyperplasia. Iacopino AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan; 68(1):73-83
Reduction of chronic ciclosporin nephrotoxicity by thromboxane synthase inhibition with OKY-046. Kim YJ, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1997;20(1):38-43
Comparison of acute rapamycin nephrotoxicity with cyclosporine and FK506. Andoh TF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1110-7
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and rejection crisis: diagnosis by urinary enzyme excretion. Bornstein B, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(3):402-6
Fructose-1,6-diphosphate: potential protection in cyclosporine-induced renal impairment. Cardoso LR, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(1):67-71
Vitamin E pretreatment prevents cyclosporin A-induced crystal deposition in hyperoxaluric rats. Selvam R, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(1):77-81
Influence of enalapril on experimental cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Anarat A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 10(5):616-20
Effects of OKY-046 and nifedipine in cyclosporine-induced renal dysfunction in rats. Papanikolaou N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Oct; 55(4):249-56
Heparin decreases blood pressure and response to exogenous endothelin but does not protect against chronic experimental cyclosporine nephropathy. Bennett WM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 May;19(3):383-7
Extension of the 4-week safety study for detecting immune system impairment appears not necessary: example of cyclosporin A in rats. Descotes G, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Sep 2;112(3):245-56
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity evaluated by tissue calcium deposition and tubular enzymes is prevented by L-propionylcarnitine in isolated perfused rat kidney. Giovannini L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3122-5
Study of hepatocyte growth factor in cyclosporine-induced nephropathy. Kasai S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May; 29(3):1724-5
Comparative study of the effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 on rat hepatocytes cocultured with nonparenchymal liver cells. Namieno T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2987-90
Reactive oxygen species mediate the effects of cyclosporine A on human cultured mesangial cells. Pérez de Lema G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1241-3
The beneficial effects of anisodamine for CyA hepatotoxicity in the rat and in renal-transplant recipients. Wang X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):286-7
Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the ischemic kidney and the protective effect of pentoxifylline--a study in the rat. Ates E, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):864-7
Lazaroids prevent acute cyclosporine-induced renal vasoconstriction. Krysztopik RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15;63(9):1215-20
Insulin-like growth factor-I ameliorates delayed kidney graft function and the acute nephrotoxic effects of cyclosporine. Maestri M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 27;64(2):185-90
Cyclosporine and pregnancy in the rat. Rezzani R, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):164-7
Prevention of cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity with dietary glycine. Thurman RG, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15;63(11):1661-7

CYCLOSPORINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of multidrug resistance by SDZ PSC 833, combined with VAD (vincristine, doxorubicin, dexamethasone) in refractory multiple myeloma. A phase I study. Sonneveld P, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1741-50
[Immunosuppression and the problems in partial liver transplantation] Kawasaki M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):683 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in relation to its metabolism in psoriasis. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jun; 33(6):349-52
Is there cyclosporine A-induced bone disease? Callegari PE. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jun 30;64(6 Suppl):103S-106S (19 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclosporin C is the main antifungal compound produced by Acremonium luzulae. Moussaïf M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1739-43

BLOOD

HPLC method for monitoring SDZ PSC 833 in whole blood. Scott MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Mar;43(3):505-10
Relationship between erythrocyte-to-plasma distribution ratio of cyclosporin and lymphocyte proliferation in renal transplant patients. Shibata N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(6):455-9

CYCLOSPORINS

CHEMISTRY

Conformational polymorphism in peptidic and nonpeptidic drug molecules. Taylor P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1996; 40(5):585–92

The cyclosporins. Reháček Z. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995; 40(1):68–88 (202 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclosporin C is the main antifungal compound produced by Acremonium luzulae. Moussaif M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1739–43

METABOLISM

Inhibition of cyclophilin function in HIV-I infection by cyclosporin A. Huss R. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jun; 17(6):259–60

Correlations between Mycoplasma pneumoniae sensitivity to cyclosporin A and cyclophilin–mediated regulation of mycoplasma cytadherence. Reddy SP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Mar;20(3):155–69

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of clarithromycin on the bioavailability of cyclosporin in rats. Ohba M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 May; 19(5):733–7

Human and rat lung biotransformation of cyclosporin A and its derivatives using slices and bronchial epithelial cells. Vickers AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jul;25(7):873–80

Initial pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of PSC 833, a P–glycoprotein antagonist. Lush RM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;37(2):123–8

Cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in relation to its metabolism in psoriasis. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jun; 33(6):349–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of SDZ PSC 833 ([3'-keto-Bmt1]-[Val2]-cyclosporin) on serum protein binding and distribution to blood cells of doxorubicin, vincristine and etoposide in vitro. Watanabe T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr;8(4):400–4

The reversal of multidrug resistance in multicellular tumor spheroids by SDZ PSC 833. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):129–33

Sensitivity of Aeromonas hydrophila carbapenemase to delta3–cephems: comparative study with other metallo–beta–lactamases. Felici A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):866–8

Inhibition of rat cerebral mitochondrial respiration by cyclosporins A, D, and G and restoration with trimetazidine. Zini R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Dec; 319(12):1087–92

New multidrug–resistance–reversing drugs, MS–209 and SDZ PSC 833. Naito M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40 Suppl:S20–4

Cytotoxic activity of cyclosporin A and [3–keto–Bmt1]–[Val2]–cyclosporin (SDZ PSC 833) on tumour cells from patients with haematological malignancies. Martinsson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(3):199–203

Plasmodium vivax: in vitro antiparasitic effect of cyclosporins. Kocken CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Dec; 84(3):439–43

Overcoming PGP–related multidrug resistance. The cyclosporine derivative SDZ PSC 833 can abolish the resistance to methoxy–morpholynil–doxorubicin. Michieli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1996 Jul–Aug;81(4):295–301

Regression of established tumors expressing P–glycoprotein by combinations of adriamycin, cyclosporin derivatives, and MRK–16 antibodies. Watanabe T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 2;89(7):512–8

Effect of the P–glycoprotein inhibitor, SDZ PSC 833, on the blood and brain pharmacokinetics of colchicine. Desrayaud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):153–63

Neurotrophic actions of nonimmunosuppressive analogues of immunosuppressive drugs FK506, rapamycin and cyclosporin A. Steiner JP, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Apr; 3(4):421–8

The influence of cyclosporin on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase in adriamycin nephropathy in rats. Zima T, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(4):464–8

Effect of cyclosporin analogues and FK506 on transcellular transport of daunorubicin and vinblastine via P–glycoprotein. Tanaka K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jul; 13(7):1073–7

Renal insufficiency induced by cisplatin in rats is ameliorated by cyclosporin A. Campbell PI, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Nov 15;114(1):11–7

Effect of cyclosporine and some derivatives on chronic rejection. Lu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3152–3

Hydroxyethyl cyclosporin A induces and decreases P4503A and P–glycoprotein levels in rat liver. Vickers AE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jan;26(1):27–39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lamotrigine–induced toxic epidermal necrolysis treated with intravenous cyclosporin: a discussion of pathogenesis and immunosuppressive management. Sullivan JR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;37(4):208–12 (32 ref.)

Cyclosporin for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura after autologous bone marrow transplantation. van Ojik H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):641–3

Superiority of cyclosporin A over PSC–833 in enhancement of VP–16 efficacy in murine tumors in vivo. Slater LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):452–4

Multidrug–resistant human sarcoma cells with a mutant P–glycoprotein, altered phenotype, and resistance to cyclosporins. Chen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5974–82

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with PSC–833. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Apr;11(4):490, 493

Comparison of Sandimmun with a new cyclosporin derivative (IMM 125) in renal transplant patients with stable renal function. IMM 125 Multicentre Study Group. Hoitsma AJ. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S314–7

[Cyclosporin in ophthalmology] Maĭchuk DIu. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(7):25–9 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The combined effects of IL–3 and PSC 833 on daunorubicin– and mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in two growth factor–dependent leukemic cell lines. Asschert J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):680–6

CYCLOSTOMES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sensory biology of the living jawless fishes: a phylogenetic assessment. Braun CB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996; 48(5):262–76 (181 ref.)

CYCLOTHYMIC DISORDER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levonorgestrel and psychiatric disorder [letter; comment] Gossart RM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May;35(5):558–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Nov;34(11):1544–50.

DIAGNOSIS

Dysthymia and cyclothymia: historical origins and contemporary development. Brieger P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):117–26

[What is cyclothymia?] Brieger P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul; 68(7):531–44 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specific P300 features in patients with cycloid psychosis. Strik WK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):471–6

Specific P300 features in patients with cycloid psychosis. Strik WK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):67–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Self–perceptions of adolescents with and without mood disorder: content and structure. Evans DW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1337–51

20–year chronobiologic study of a middle–aged cyclothymic male subject. Goodman DA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 20(8):1325–39

RADIOGRAPHY

Morphology according to cranial computed tomography of first–episode cycloid psychosis and its long–term–course: differences compared to schizophrenia. Höffler J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Sep;96(3):184–7

CYCLOTHYMIC PERSONALITY see **CYCLOTHYMIC DISORDER**

CYCLOTRONS

Linear prediction Cholesky decomposition vs Fourier transform spectral analysis for ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Guan S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Mar 15;69(6):1156–62

Evaluation of an internal cyclotron target for the production of 211At via the 209Bi (alpha,2n)211 at reaction. Larsen RH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Feb;47(2):135–43

Changes in biological effectiveness with depth of the Medicyc neutron therapy beam. Courdi A, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:47s–9s

The multileaf collimator for fast neutron therapy at Louvain–la–Neuve. Denis JM, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:160s–9s

RBE variation between fast neutron beams as a function of energy. Intercomparison involving 7 neutrontherapy facilities. Gueulette J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:55s–63s

Cryogenic aspects of the operation of a superconducting cyclotron–based neutron therapy facility. Maughan RL, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1996;83 Suppl:146s–52s

Dose equivalents to neutron therapy facility staff due to induced activation. Yudelev M, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Mar;72(3):361–7

Belgian companies propose new solution for isotope production [news] Zeyher A. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 38(3):16N

Microdosimetric specification of the radiation quality of a d(48.5)+Be fast neutron therapy beam produced by a superconducting cyclotron. Kota C, et al. **Med Phys** 1996 Sep;23(9):1591–9

48V radionuclidic impurity in product streams from liquid cyclotron targets with titanium windows. Mazza SM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 May;21(4):677–9

A measurement of the fast–neutron sensitivity of a Geiger–Müller detector in the pulsed neutron beam from a superconducting cyclotron. Maughan RL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1996 Aug;41(8):1341–51

A new fast–neutron source for radiobiological research. Wolber G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):725–33

Determination of ion magnetron radial distribution in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Guan S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(14):1855–9

Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry in a 20 T resistive magnet. Hendrickson CL, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(14):1829–32

Laser–induced fluorescence of Ba+ ions trapped and mass–selected in a Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer. Li GZ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(14):1850–4

Analysis of combinatorial libraries using electrospray Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Nawrocki JP, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(14):1860–4

A high–performance modular data system for Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry. Senko MW, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(14):1839–44

Electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance at 9.4 T. Senko MW, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(14):1824–8

An external source 7 T Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometer with electrostatic ion guide. White FM, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(14):1845–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Decay characteristics of the induced radioactivity in the target cave of a medical cyclotron. Mukherjee B. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1997 Jun;48(6):735–8

Efficient production of high specific activity 64Cu using a biomedical cyclotron. McCarthy DW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Jan;24(1):35–43

CYLINDROMA see **CARCINOMA, ADENOID CYSTIC**

CYMARIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CYNOMOLGUS MONKEY see **MACACA FASCICULARIS**

CYP1A1 see **CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP1A1**

CYP1A2 see **CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP1A2**

CYP2B1 see **CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP2B1**

CYP2D6 see **CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP2D6**

CYP2E1 see **CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP2E1**

CYP7 see **CHOLESTEROL 7 ALPHA–MONOOXYGENASE**

CYP11A1 see **CHOLESTEROL MONOOXYGENASE (SIDE–CHAIN–CLEAVING)**

CYP11B1 see **STEROID 11 BETA–MONOOXYGENASE**

CYP11B2 see **CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP11B2**

CYP19 see **AROMATASE**

CYPERQUAT see **1–METHYL–4–PHENYLPYRIDINIUM**

CYPOVIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CYPRINIDAE

Ecotoxicity hazard assessment of styrene. Cushman JR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jul;37(2):173–80

A cell line from the gill tissues of Indian cyprinoid Labeo rohita [letter] Sathe PS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Jun;33(6):425–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Weight–length relationships and reproduction of bream (Abramis brama L.) in Keszthely Bay of Lake Balaton. Sharaf SM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(2):197–206

An electron microscopic investigation into the possible source of new muscle fibres in teleost fish. Stoiber W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;194(6):569–79

Quantitative analysis of triphasic (H3) horizontal cell–cone connectivity in the cyprinid fish (roach) retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):4007–14

GENETICS

Hybridogenetic reproduction and maternal ancestry of polyploid Iberian fish: the Tropidophoxinellus alburnoides complex. Carmona JA, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul; 146(3):983–93

Evolution of MHC class II beta chain–encoding genes in the Lake Tana barbel species flock (Barbus intermedius complex). Dixon B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996; 44(6):419–31

Does polyploidy lead to fewer and shorter microsatellites in Barbus (Teleostei:Cyprinidae)? Chenuil A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Feb;6(2):169–78

Genetic divergence and speciation in an extremely young species flock in Mexico formed by the genus Cyprinodon (Cyprinodontidae, Teleostei). Strecker U, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):143–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Acute and chronic toxicity of azinphos-methyl to two estuarine species, Mysidopsis bahia and Cyprinodon variegatus. Morton MG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):436–41

The effects of tetrachloroguaiacol on the growth, survival, and development of the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas. Woodland CL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):394–8

Acute toxicity of firefighting chemical formulations to four life stages of fathead minnow. Gaikowski MP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Aug;34(3):252–63

METABOLISM

Ionic imbalance as a source of toxicity in an estuarine effluent. Douglas WS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct; 31(3):426–32

PCB congener accumulation by periphyton, herbivores, and omnivores. Hill WR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):449–55

Induction and subcellular localization of two major stress proteins in response to copper in the fathead minnow Pimephales promelas. Sanders BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Nov;112(3):335–43

Acute and chronic effects of temperature, and of nutritional state, on ion homeostasis and energy metabolism in teleost hepatocytes. Krumschnabel G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 May;167(4):280–6

Lead and cadmium content of two cestodes, Monobothrium wageneri and Bothriocephalus scorpii, and their fish hosts. Sures B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):618–23

PARASITOLOGY

Remarks on the morphology, site of infection and validity of some coccidian species from fish. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(3):295–307

Seasonal variation of Opisthorchis viverrini infection in cyprinoid fish in north-east Thailand: implications for parasite control and food safety. Sithithaworn P, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(2):125–31

The distribution of the metacercariae of Diplostomum phoxini in the brain of minnows, Phoxinus phoxinus. Barber I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1997;44(1):19–25

Eustrongylidiasis—a parasitic infection acquired by eating live minnows. Narr LL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Jul;96(7):400–2

A giant merogonial stage (Apicomplexa, Coccidia) in the intestine of Blicca bjoerkna (L.) (Cyprinidae). Lukeš J. **Parasite** 1994 Dec;1(4):393–5

Seasonal occurrence and maturation of Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Acanthocephala) in barbel, Barbus barbus (Pisces), of the Jihlava River, Czech Republic. Moravec F, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Sep;1(3):271–8

Equivocal evidence of complete carcinogenicity after repeated infection of Syrian hamsters with Opisthorchis viverrini. Thamavit W, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 24(4):493–7

[The disinfection of fish in the family Cyprinidae of Opisthorchis felineus Riv. metacercariae by the combined use of acetic acid and table salt] Zviagina VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan–Mar;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myxobolus ladogensis sp. n. (Myxosporidia: Myxobolidae)—a parasite of cyprinid fishes (Cyprinidae)] Rumiantsev EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1997 Mar–Apr; 31(2):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Weight-length relationships and reproduction of bream (Abramis brama L.) in Keszthely Bay of Lake Balaton. Sharaf SM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(2):197–206

Semilunar follicular cycle of an intertidal fish: the Fundulus model. Hsiao SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr;54(4):809–18

Horizontal cell electrical coupling in the giant danio: synaptic modulation by dopamine and synaptic maintenance by calcium. McMahon DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1–2):89–96

Phosphorylated microtubule associated protein (MAP1B–Phos) in the retina during regeneration of the fish optic nerve. Vecino E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:171S–172S

Improved effluent quality at a bleached kraft mill as determined by laboratory biotests. Kovacs TG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 6;49(5):533–61

Sensitivity of cones from a cyprinid fish (Danio aequipinnatus) to ultraviolet and visible light. Palacios AG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):411–21

CYPRINIFORMES

Capture and confinement stress in white sucker exposed to bleached kraft pulp mill effluent. Jardine JJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Apr;33(3):287–98

A novel antimicrobial peptide from the loach, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus. Park CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14; 411(2–3):173–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Sodium ions affect axis formation and epiboly in fish embryos. Minin AA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:233S–234S

Effect of "decreasing of sensitivity" to heparin of casein kinase II type (CK II) in early development of loach Misgurnus fossilis L. Zemskov EA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:235S–236S

GENETICS

Genes encoding giant danio and golden shiner ependymin. Adams DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):377–84

METABOLISM

Non-linear radionuclide transfer from the aquatic environment to fish. Pyle GG, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 Sep; 73(3):488–93

Effect of "decreasing of sensitivity" to heparin of casein kinase II type (CK II) in early development of loach Misgurnus fossilis L. Zemskov EA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:235S–236S

PARASITOLOGY

Livers in the fast lane. Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2629–30

Identification of larval Gnathostoma obtained from imported Chinese loaches. Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Sep;34(3):161–7

CYPRINODON see **KILLIFISH**

CYPRINODONTID see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

CYPRINODONTIFORMES

Mosquitofish in control programs [letter] Boklund RJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):99

Mosquito control with Gambusia affinis [letter; comment] Eliason DA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):101 . Comment on: J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):155–9; discussion 160–6.

Adverse assessments of Gambusia affinis: an alternate view for mosquito control practitioners [published erratum appears in J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1996 Dec;12(4):752] [see comments] Rupp HR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):155–9; discussion 160–6 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1997 Mar;13(1):101.

Signal transduction by the oncogenic receptor tyrosine kinase Xmrk in melanoma formation of Xiphophorus. Wellbrock C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1997 Feb–Apr;10(1–2):34–40 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

Clustered organization and conservation of the Xiphophorus maculatus D locus, which includes two distinct gene sequences. Nanda I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1996 Oct; 105(4):242–9

Characterization and mapping of the Xiphophorus maculatus (Teleostei: Poeciliidae) RPS15 gene. Walter RB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;75(2–3):140–4

Tumor induction and tumor regression in Xiphophorus. Schartl A, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 Mar–Apr;10(2):179–84

A molecular phylogeny for aplocheiloid fishes (Atherinomorpha, Cyprinodontiformes): the role of vicariance and the origins of annualism. Murphy WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Aug;14(8):790–9

A CDKN2-like polymorphism in Xiphophorus LG V is associated with UV-B-induced melanoma formation in platyfish-swordtail hybrids. Nairn RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13042–7

METABOLISM

Recombinant fish neurotrophin-6 is a heparin-binding glycoprotein: implications for a role in axonal guidance. Li X, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):461–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Using a new inbred fish model and cultured fish tissue cells to study Aeromonas hydrophila and Yersinia ruckeri pathogenesis. Kawula TH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Feb; 20(2):119–25

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of Eustrongylides ignotus in mosquitofish (Gambusia holbrooki) in Florida: historical and regional comparisons. Frederick PC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul; 32(3):552–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Internal lethal concentrations of halobenzenes with fish (Gambusia affinis). Chaisuksant Y, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Jun;37(1):66–75

CYPRINUS see **CARP**

CYPROHEPTADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of citalopram-induced anorgasmia by cyproheptadine. Lauerma H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):69–70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and pharmacology of combined histamine H1-/H2-receptor antagonists containing diphenhydramine and cyproheptadine derivatives. Wolf C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Feb;329(2):87–94

Synthesis, affinity at 5-HT2A, 5-HT2B and 5-HT2C serotonin receptors and structure-activity relationships of a series of cyproheptadine analogues. Honrubia MA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 May;45(5):842–8

Rupatadine, a new potent, orally active dual antagonist of histamine and platelet-activating factor (PAF). Merlos M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):114–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, affinity at 5-HT2A, 5-HT2B and 5-HT2C serotonin receptors and structure-activity relationships of a series of cyproheptadine analogues. Honrubia MA, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 May;45(5):842–8

METABOLISM

Fungal transformations of antihistamines: metabolism of cyproheptadine hydrochloride by Cunninghamella elegans. Zhang D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Mar;27(3):301–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyproheptadine: a potent in vivo serotonin antagonist [letter] Kapur S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):884

Prevention by the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, ondansetron, of morphine-dependence and tolerance in the rat. Hui SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):1044–50

Serotonergic mechanisms involved in the suppression of feeding by 5-HTP in rats. Ju CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1995;38(4):235–40

Effect of cyproheptadine on episodic ACTH and cortisol secretion. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 May;26(5):397–403

Heterogeneity of drug susceptibility of mouse active anaphylactic shock [published erratum appears in Immunol Invest 1997 Apr;26(3):395] Kimura S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Sep–Nov;25(5–6):425–34

Renal lipids in cyproheptadine treated albino rats [letter] Kabi BC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;40(1):105–6

Luteinizing hormone and ovarian response of early postpartum Debouillet ewes treated with cyproheptadine and(or) melatonin. Kridli RT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep; 75(9):2535–40

Effect of the appetite stimulant cyproheptadine on deoxynivalenol-induced reductions in feed consumption and weight gain in the mouse. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1997 May;32(3):429–48

Pharmacological dissociation of different forms of synaptic plasticity in the marine mollusc Aplysia. Emptage NJ, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5–6):385–6

Effects of intrathecally injected histamine receptor antagonists on the antinociception induced by morphine, beta-endorphin, and U50, 488H administered intrathecally in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct; 30(5):485–90

Effect of cyproheptadine hydrochloride on ingestive behaviors. Konstandi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan; 33(1):35–40

The effects of cyproheptadine on vacuous jaw movements in rats: a comparison with haloperidol and clozapine. Steinpreis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):129–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is cyproheptadine effective in the treatment of subjects with epidermolysis bullosa simplex–Dowling–Meara? [letter] Neufeld-Kaiser W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 133(2):251–2

Acute effects of bromocriptine, cyproheptadine, and valproic acid on plasma adrenocorticotropin secretion in Nelson's syndrome. Mercado-Asis LB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):514–7

Cyproheptadine treatment in Cushing's disease. Tanakol R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Apr;19(4):242–7

Relapse following clozapine withdrawal: effect of neuroleptic drugs and cyproheptadine. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Mar;124(1–2):176–87

CYPROTERONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary metastases, an occult prostatic adenocarcinoma and delayed administration of antiandrogens. Harris SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1996;8(2):118–9

Comparison of four different treatment regimes in hirsutism related to polycystic ovary syndrome. Gökmen O, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(4):249–55

Final height of girls with central precocious puberty, untreated versus treated with cyproterone acetate or GnRH analogue. A comparative study with re-evaluation of predictions by the Bayley-Pinneau method. Kauli R, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;47(2):54–61

Identification of intermediate-risk prostate cancer patients treated with radiotherapy suitable for neoadjuvant hormone studies. Duchesne GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Jan;38(1):7–12

CYPROTERONE ACETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and hormonal effects of the combination gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist plus oral contraceptive pills containing ethinyl-oestradiol (EE) and cyproterone acetate (CPA) versus the EE-CPA pill alone on polycystic ovarian disease-related hyperandrogenisms. Acién P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Mar;12(3):423–9

Testotoxicosis proved by immunohistochemical analysis and successfully treated with cyproterone acetate. Itoh K, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(3):199–202

[Estradiol valerate/cyproterone acetate in the treatment of climacteric syndrome] Zivný J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Oct;61(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hepatitis and liver failure induced by cyproterone acetate [letter] Murphy BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Oct;26(5):724

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: retrospective analysis of liver toxicity in the long-term follow-up of 89 patients. Hinkel A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(4):464–70

Gender bender. Schwarz LR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Dec;14(12):993–4

[Fatal sub-fulminant hepatitis caused by cyproterone acetate. A new case (letter)] Castellani P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):915–6 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the formation of hepatic DNA adducts by the antiandrogenic and gestagenic drug, cyproterone acetate: 1. adduct levels in various species including man and 2. persistence and accumulation in the rat. Werner S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:253–7

100% proof. Phillips DH. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul; 15(7):600

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steroidal drug cyproterone acetate is activated to DNA-binding metabolites by sulfonation. Werner S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4391–7

PHARMACOLOGY

EGF- and CPA-induced mitogenic stimuli are differentially down-regulated by TGF-beta1 in cultured rat hepatocytes. Fasciati R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May;18(5):911–7

Time-related induction of DNA repair synthesis in rat hepatocytes following in vivo treatment with cyproterone acetate. Kasper P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct; 17(10):2271–4

The influence of Microgynon and Diane-35, two sub-fifty ovulation inhibitors, on voice function in women. Wendler J, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Dec;52(6):343–8

Effects of cyproterone acetate on FSH and testosterone influenced spermatogenesis, steroidogenesis and epididymis in the Indian wall lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis (Ruppell). Rai U, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov; 33(5):443–55

Liver cell proliferation induced by nafenopin and cyproterone acetate is not associated with increases in activation of transcription factors NF-kappaB and AP-1 or with expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Menegazzi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):585–92

A combined regimen of cyproterone acetate and testosterone enanthate as a potentially highly effective male contraceptive. Meriggiola MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):3018–23

Inhibition of growth and induction of TGF-beta 1 in human hepatocellular carcinoma with androgen receptor by cyproterone acetate in male nude mice. Nagasue N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Oct;25(4):554–62

[The effect of antiandrogens cyproterone acetate and niftolide on free radical oxidation indices in model biological systems in vitro] Chukaev SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Nov;122(11):524–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of female hyperandrogenism: estroprogestinic therapy at low dose in an inversal sequential scheme. Ragonesi FP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1995 Jul-Aug; 26(4):141–3

Treatment of endometriosis with cyproterone acetate. Preliminary report. Morán C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):535–8

A prospective, randomised study to compare goserelin acetate (Zoladex) versus cyproterone acetate (Cyprostat) versus a combination of the two in the treatment of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Thorpe SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(1):47–54

Serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF binding protein-3 levels in children with precocious puberty treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog without or in combination with cyproterone acetate. Verrotti A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;11(4):243–50

An open randomized comparative study of an oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and cyproterone acetate with and without the GnRH analogue goserelin in the long-term treatment of hirsutism. Vegetti W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(4):260–8

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist therapy for hirsutism is as effective as high dose cyproterone acetate but results in a longer remission. Carmina E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Apr;12(4):663–6

Effects on acne of two oral contraceptives containing desogestrel and cyproterone acetate. Charoenvisal C, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Jul-Aug;41(4):423–9

Cyproterone acetate monotherapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Kayigil O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1997; 29(2):213–20

Re: Randomized, prospective, controlled study comparing radical prostatectomy alone and neoadjuvant androgen withdrawal in the treatment of localized prostate cancer [letter; comment] Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):965 . Comment on: J Urol 1996 Sep;156(3):873–7.

[The treatment of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical experiences with Climen in peri- and postmenopausal women] Husmann F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The liver as origin and target of reactive intermediates exemplified by the progesterone derivative, cyproterone acetate. Schwarz LR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 387:243–51

Studies on the formation of hepatic DNA adducts by the antiandrogenic and gestagenic drug, cyproterone acetate: 1. adduct levels in various species including man and 2. persistence and accumulation in the rat. Werner S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:253–7

Cyproterone acetate: is it hepato- or genotoxic? Rabe T, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Jan;14(1):25–38 (60 ref.)

Commentary on the publication: Tucker MJ, Jones DV. Effects of cyproterone acetate in C57B1/10J mice [letter; comment] Schauer G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul; 15(7):597–9. Comment on: Hum Exp Toxicol 1996 Jan;15(1):64–66.

CYST, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHOCELE**

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

[Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature] Cavalli S, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Apr; 18(4):193–200 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of cystic adenocarcinoma of the liver, appeared and developed a mural nodule after ethanol injection therapy] Dohchin A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;93(10):763–8 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Mucinous tumors of the vermiform appendix and ovary, and pseudomyxoma peritonei: histogenetic implications of cytokeratin 7 expression. Guerrieri C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Sep;28(9):1039–45

DIAGNOSIS

Ki-ras mutations and the carcinoembryonic antigen level in fine needle aspirates of the pancreas. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):427–34 (26 ref.)

Hepatobiliary cystadenocarcinoma without ovarian stroma and normal CA 19-9 levels. Unusually prolonged evolution. Horsmans Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(7):1406–8

Cystic neoplasm mistaken for pancreatic pseudocyst. Civello IM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug; 43(10):967–70

A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma. Suh JI, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1997 Jan;12(1):109–13 (19 ref.)

GENETICS

p53 gene mutations are common in uterine serous carcinoma and occur early in their pathogenesis. Tashiro H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):177–85

MUC2 gene expression is found in noninvasive tumors but not in invasive tumors of the pancreas and liver: its close relationship with prognosis of the patients. Yonezawa S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):344–52

Contribution of BRCA1 mutations to ovarian cancer. Stratton JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 17; 336(16):1125–30

METABOLISM

Steroid release from two human epithelial ovarian tumors: evidence for an intrinsic production in vitro. Abrahamsson G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jan;64(1):99–104

PATHOLOGY

p53 gene mutations are common in uterine serous carcinoma and occur early in their pathogenesis. Tashiro H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):177–85

Salivary gland cystadenocarcinomas. A clinicopathologic study of 57 cases. Foss RD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Dec;20(12):1440–7

Association between pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma, malignant liver cysts, and polycystic disease of the kidney. Niv Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2104–7

Radial scanning and linear array endosonography for staging pancreatic cancer: a prospective randomized comparison. Gress F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):138–42

Primary intrahepatic biliary cystadenomatous tumors. Tsiftsis D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):341–6

Endocrine cells in hepatobiliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):37–40

[Comprehensive staging laparotomy in stage I epithelial ovarian cancer] Shen K, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;31(7):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystadenocarcinoma of renal pelvic origin in a supernumerary kidney] Muraoka K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):453–5 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Image of the month. Intrahepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma with hepatic metastases and peritoneal dissemination. Lazaridis KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):6, 367

SECONDARY

Solitary splenic metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the ovaries. Max LD, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996; 42(3):214–6

SURGERY

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma resected by segment 3 and 4 hepatectomy. Frameglia M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(10):1029–34

Hepatobiliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinoma. Report of five cases. Gadzijev E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(2):83–92 (28 ref.)

[Surgical relevance of diagnostic imaging of abdominal tumors—decision making in pancreatic tumor] Hopt UT, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):325–33 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic tumors of the pancreas] Zanow J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[During laparoscopy undetected perforation of the small intestine. Modern possibilities for prevention with Visiport and Minioptik] Bojahr B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997; 119(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hepatic cystadenocarcinoma growing aggressively in a short time] Okami J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;93(10):769–74 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radial scanning and linear array endosonography for staging pancreatic cancer: a prospective randomized comparison. Gress F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):138–42

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Incidental detection of cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Gorin AD, et al. **Md Med J** 1997 Feb;46(2):79–82 (15 ref.)

[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix. A rare case] Caponnetto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan-Feb; 52(1–2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

CA 125: a misleading tumor marker? Schrijvers D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov;55(2):179–80

CHEMISTRY

Clinicopathologic and mucin histochemical analyses of 90 cases of ovarian mucinous borderline tumors of intestinal and müllerian types. Nomura K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Aug; 46(8):575–80

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomyxoma peritonei concomitant with early gastric

cancer: report of a case. Ikejiri K, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(11):923–5

[Study on expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in ovarian cancer] Terauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I and pharmacologic study of paclitaxel administered weekly in patients with relapsed ovarian cancer. Fennelly D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):187–92

GENETICS

K-ras mutations in mucinous ovarian tumors: a clinicopathologic and molecular study of 95 cases. Cuatrecasas M, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1581–6

[A quantitative study on nuclear DNA content and morphological parameters in ovarian cystadenocarcinoma] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 30(12):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Hyperestrogenemia and presence of estrogen receptors associated with an epithelial ovarian tumor of low malignant potential. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(4):260–3

PATHOLOGY

Pancreatic mucinous cystic neoplasm with sarcomatous stroma: a report of three cases. Wenig BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jan;21(1):70–80

Primary retroperitoneal mucinous tumor of low malignant potential: histogenetic aspects and review of the literature. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jun;105(6):483–6 (32 ref.)

Anaplastic carcinoma occurring in association with a mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Lane RB Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 May;121(5):533–5

Two cases of primary retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Lee IW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):145–50 (13 ref.)

Intraductal papillary tumors and mucinous cystic tumors of the pancreas: clinicopathologic study of 38 cases. Fukushima N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Sep;28(9):1010–7

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with sarcoma-like mural nodules arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: a case report. Mizuno K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;22(5):461–5

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic mucinous cystadenocarcinomas with mesenchymal stroma: analysis of estrogen receptors/progesterone receptors and expression of tumor-associated antigens. Weihing RR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Apr;10(4):372–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas accompanied by mucinous cystadenocarcinoma: a case report of an unusual association [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan; 14(1):99–101

Pulmonary mucinous cystadenoma of borderline malignancy. A report of two cases. Papla B, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996; 47(2):87–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of ERCP in the diagnosis of intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms. Pavone E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):887–90

SECONDARY

Bone metastasis in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dinh TV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Feb;52(2):173–6 (10 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A small mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the liver detected by a fluid-fluid level on ultrasonography. Adachi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(6):439–41

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Two synchronous primary tumors of the ovary and kidney: a case report. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996; 17(4):257–9 (9 ref.)

High-grade papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the tongue. Pollett A, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Aug;31(2):185–8

Papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum. Chew S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;21(4):341–7 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma evolves via a p53-driven pathway. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Dec; 27(12):1295–300

COMPLICATIONS

Palmar fasciitis and polyarthritis associated with ovarian carcinoma in a young patient. A case report and review of the literature. Vinker S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Sep; 15(5):495–7 (12 ref.)

Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma arising in benign glandular inclusion cysts in pelvic and inguinal lymph nodes. Casey AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):724–6

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged stabilization of progressive platinum-refractory ovarian cancer with paclitaxel: brief report. Balat O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(4):264–6

Remission with carboplatin of paclitaxel resistant primary peritoneal papillary serous carcinoma: case report. Herrada J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):39–41

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma treated with intraperitoneal cisplatin and intravenous doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Chambers JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):438–42

Avascular necrosis following extensive chemotherapy and dexamethasone treatment in a patient with advanced ovarian cancer: case report and review of the literature. Gogas H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):379–81 (19 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacologic study of paclitaxel administered weekly in patients with relapsed ovarian cancer. Fennelly D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):187–92

[A case of poorly differentiated ovarian serous adenocarcinoma responding favorably to etoposide and cisplatin] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov; 23(13):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Impact of ethnicity on the incidence of high-risk endometrial carcinoma. Plaxe SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr; 65(1):8–12

GENETICS

Involvement of chromosome 6 in endometrial cancer. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1831–5

Early involvement of 6q in surface epithelial ovarian tumors. Tibiletti MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4493–8

Frequent deletion of chromosome 1p sequences in an aggressive histologic subtype of endometrial cancer. Arlt MF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):1017–21

[Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the development of ascitic tumor and expression of c-erbB2 in the nude mouse models of ovarian cancer] Yin D, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;31(5):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic analysis of ovarian and testicular Müllerian papillary serous tumors. Carano KS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):414–20

METABOLISM

MDM2 and p53 protein expression in the histologic subtypes of endometrial carcinoma. Ambros RA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Dec;9(12):1165–9

MORTALITY

Second-look laparotomy in advanced ovarian cancer: a critical assessment of morbidity and impact on survival. Hempling RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;4(4):349–54

Papillary serous and clear cell type lead to poor prognosis of endometrial carcinoma in black women. Matthews RP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):206–12

PATHOLOGY

Micropapillary serous carcinoma of the ovary. A distinctive low-grade carcinoma related to serous borderline tumors [comment] Burks RT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1319–30. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1996 Nov;20(11):1331–45.

Subclassification of serous borderline tumors of the ovary into benign and malignant types. A clinicopathologic study of 65 advanced stage cases [see comments] Seidman JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1331–45. Comment in: Am J Surg Pathol 1996 Nov;20(11):1319–30.

Cytologic features of papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Zhou C, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25; 81(2):98–104

Endometrial papillary serous carcinoma: patterns of spread and treatment. Nicklin JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;39(3):686–95 (34 ref.)

Predictive value of proliferative cellular nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 antigen in advanced stage serous papilliferous ovarian cancer. Altavilla G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(6):524–8

Clinicopathological study of serous papillary carcinoma of the endometrium in three cases. Liapis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(1):78–9

Cauda equina metastasis from ovarian malignancy. Rivano C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1996;17(5):397–9 (13 ref.)

Calcified, cystic brain metastases. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):36–40

Primary peritoneal serous papillary carcinoma: a study of 25 cases and comparison with stage III–IV ovarian papillary serous carcinoma. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):393–6

Ovarian serous papillary cystadenocarcinoma stage IIIC in a 19-year-old. Laframboise S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):279–81

Combined ovarian serous papillary and hepatoid carcinoma. Scurry JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):138–42

Papillary projections in ovarian neoplasms: appearance on MRI. Outwater EK, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(4):689–95

Ovarian serous neoplasms of low malignant potential associated with focal areas of serous carcinoma. Silva EG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jul;10(7):663–7

[Proliferating serous papillary cystadenoma of the borderline type in myometrium of the fundus uteri] Grouls V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1996 Oct;56(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infiltrative subcutaneous metastases from ovarian carcinoma after paracentesis: CT findings. La Fianza A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep-Oct;22(5):522–3

Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kojima K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Nov;3(6):511–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colon visualization on a bone scan from metastatic ovarian carcinoma: SPECT correlation. Bader DA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;22(1):52–4

SECONDARY

Infiltrative subcutaneous metastases from ovarian carcinoma after paracentesis: CT findings. La Fianza A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Sep-Oct;22(5):522–3

Cytologic features of papillary serous adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Zhou C, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25; 81(2):98–104

Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the choroid of the eye. Kushner DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Jun;65(3):517–9 (6 ref.)

Transplantation of a human ovarian cystadenocarcinoma into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice--formation of metastases without significant alteration of the tumour cell phenotype. Schumacher U, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct;77(5):219–27

SURGERY

CA 125: when not to perform [letter] Edelman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1671

Second-look laparotomy in advanced ovarian cancer: a critical assessment of morbidity and impact on survival. Hempling RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;4(4):349–54

[Cyst, pseudocyst or carcinoma? Space-occupying lesions of the pancreas in childhood and adolescence] Hümmer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:1034–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Endometrial papillary serous carcinoma: patterns of spread and treatment. Nicklin JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;39(3):686–95 (34 ref.)

Primary serous papillary carcinoma of the peritoneum: a report of 18 patients. Taus P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997;18(3):171–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transplantation of a human ovarian cystadenocarcinoma into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice--formation of metastases without significant alteration of the tumour cell phenotype. Schumacher U, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct;77(5):219–27

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA, SEROUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Three cases of ovarian cancer after ovulation induction for infertility] Abboud J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Jan; 25(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

EGFR and steroid receptors in ovarian carcinoma: comparison with prognostic parameters and outcome of patients. Fischer-Colbrie J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1B):613–9

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian cancer and unilateral naevoid telangiectasia: a rare association. Pranteda G, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar;16(1):71–3 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathology of serous neoplasia of the ovary and the peritoneum: differential diagnosis from mesothelial proliferations. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):292–5

[Study on expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in ovarian cancer] Terauchi F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I and pharmacologic study of the combination

paclitaxel and carboplatin as first-line chemotherapy in stage III and IV ovarian cancer. Huizing MT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):1953-64

[Factors of resistance of ovarian cancer to combined chemotherapy with the use of platinum derivatives] Bliumenberg AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Dec; 122(12):651-4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite instability is uncommon in uterine serous carcinoma. Tashiro H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):75-9

Deletion mapping on chromosome 10q25-q26 in human endometrial cancer. Nagase S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(12):1979-83

Evidence for divergence of DNA copy number changes in serous, mucinous and endometrioid ovarian carcinomas. Tapper J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(12):1782-7

[A quantitative study on nuclear DNA content and morphological parameters in ovarian cystadenocarcinoma] Liu C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 30(12):738-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological analysis of antibodies by anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody 6B11 against ovarian carcinoma] Feng J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug; 31(8):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status as prognostic indicators in patients with optimally cytoreduced stage IIIc serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):424-7 (18 ref.)

Expression of epidermal growth factor and androgen receptors in ovarian cancer. Ilekis JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Aug;66(2):250-4

Overexpression of folate binding protein in ovarian cancers. Toffoli G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 22;74(2):193-8

Effect of paclitaxel (Taxol) on CA 125 expression and release by ovarian cancer cell lines. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(4):232-40

PATHOLOGY

Microsatellite instability is uncommon in uterine serous carcinoma. Tashiro H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan; 150(1):75-9

Abnormal cervical cytology leading to the diagnosis of a primary serous adenocarcinoma of the peritoneum. Maher CF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;36(1):100-1

Colonic carcinoma metastasis to ovary having serous cystadenocarcinoma -- an unusual case of double ovarian malignancy. Visweswara RN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Nov;41(11):357-9

Estrogen and progesterone receptor status as prognostic indicators in patients with optimally cytoreduced stage IIIc serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):424-7 (18 ref.)

Cystadenoma of spermatic cord resembling ovarian serous epithelial tumour of low malignant potential: immunohistochemical study suggesting Müllerian differentiation. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):77-80

Serous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Widmaier U, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Oct;20(2):135-9

Diagnostic and biological determinants in undifferentiated and poorly differentiated ovarian carcinomas. Canzonieri V, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Oct;87(5):492-7

[Clinicopathological evaluation on ovarian serous borderline tumours and their implants] Guo L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 May;31(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the mechanism of cisplatin resistance and its reversion in human ovarian cancer] Liang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;31(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a new human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma cell line (IM), and influence on cell proliferations by cisplatin with or without hyperthermia] Iida T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1996 Dec;9(4):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In-111 CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy of isolated splenic metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):256-7

SECONDARY

In-111 CYT-103 immunoscintigraphy of isolated splenic metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):256-7

SURGERY

[Monstrous recurrence of serous cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Haarmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTADENOMA

[Biliary cystadenoma] Martínez Isla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Sep;88(9):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of epidermal growth factor-related proteins and epidermal growth factor receptor in common epithelial ovarian tumors. Niikura H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):60-8

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical image. Recurrent hyperparathyroidism caused by a parathyroid cystic adenoma: localization by MRI. Santos E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1996 Nov-Dec; 20(6):996-8 (21 ref.)

Epididymal cystadenomas in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Choyke PL, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jun;49(6):926-31

DIAGNOSIS

Cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma mistaken for hepatic hydatid cyst. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;16(2):73-4

Apocrine cystadenoma, apocrine hidrocystoma, and eccrine hidrocystoma: three distinct tumors defined by expression of keratins and human milk fat globulin 1. de Viragh PA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Apr;24(4):249-55

[Biliary cystadenoma. A report of 2 cases] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 May;52(5):635-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modulation of melphalan and cisplatin cytotoxicity in human ovarian cancer cells resistant to alkylating drugs. Gornati D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):509-16

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with maxillary sinus cancer undergoing a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy: II. Relationship between changes in serum protein fractions and prognosis] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity in benign and malignant epithelial ovarian tumors. Wan M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Mar 19;89(6):437-41

GENETICS

p53 protein expression and DNA ploidy in cystic tumors of the pancreas. Fléjou JF, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Oct; 13(3):247-52

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of progesterone receptor in hepatobiliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma. Grayson W, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Nov; 29(5):461-3

An immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in ovarian mucinous neoplasms. Teh M, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug; 28(3):217-9

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of hepatobiliary cystadenoma: a case report. Chang MS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Dec; 18(4):392-7

Cystadenoma of spermatic cord resembling ovarian serous epithelial tumour of low malignant potential: immunohistochemical study suggesting Müllerian differentiation. McCluggage WG, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):77-80

Unusual cystadenomatous hamartoma of the lung. Narita T, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Mar;28(3):285-7

Expression of epidermal growth factor-related proteins and epidermal growth factor receptor in common epithelial ovarian tumors. Niikura H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):60-8

Apocrine cystadenoma arising on the ear [letter] Mitsuishi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):583-4 (9 ref.)

Primary intrahepatic biliary cystadenomatous tumors. Tsiftsis D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Apr;64(4):341-6

Endocrine cells in hepatobiliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):37-40

[Ovarian cystadenofibroma. 5-year experience at the "Dr. Manuel Gea González" General Hospital S.S.A. Report of 10 cases] Tena Suck ML, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jul;65:282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: malignant transformation of biliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma: documentation by CT. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Apr;52(4):318-21

Intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma demonstrated by intraoperative cholangiography. Hanazaki K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul-Aug;43(10):1024-8

SURGERY

Hepatobiliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinoma. Report of five cases. Gadzijev E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996; 9(2):83-92 (28 ref.)

Mucous gland adenoma of the trachea resected with an endoscopic neodymium: yttrium aluminum garnet laser [see comments] Ishida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Nov; 35(11):890-3. Comment in: Intern Med 1996 Nov;35(11):841.

[Surgical relevance of diagnostic imaging of abdominal tumors--decision making in pancreatic tumor] Hopt UT, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Apr;68(4):325-33 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic tumors of the pancreas] Zanow J, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Jul;67(7):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign giant ovarian cystadenoma. Description of a clinical case] Zanini P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 May;48(5):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and ovarian cysts. Neerhut PK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;26(8):973

VETERINARY

Tumours of the mammary gland. Fernandez PL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(126):45-58 (29 ref.)

Surgical treatment of hepatobiliary cystadenomas in cats. Trout NJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Feb; 12(1):51-3 (21 ref.)

CYSTADENOMA LYMPHOMATOSUM, PAPILLARY see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS

Mucinous cystadenoma of the sigmoid mesocolon: a previously unreported abdominal tumour. McEvoy AW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;23(1):88-90

Case report: mucin-producing cystic neoplasm of the pancreas with onset in childhood. Koyanagi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;11(8):768-70

CHEMISTRY

Histochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors and gastric-type mucin in mucinous ovarian tumors with reference to their pathogenesis. Shiohara S, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):908-16

COMPLICATIONS

Mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix causing intussusception in an adult. Jones CD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):898-9

Appendiceal intussusception as a manifestation of mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix: an interesting clinical entity. Heithold DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 May;63(5):390-1

Ovarian epithelial tumour in gonadal dysgenesis. A case report and literature review. Lam SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;36(1):106-9

Mucinous cystadenoma of appendix concomitant with perityphlic granuloma. Sato T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(6):779-82

[Retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenocarcinoma associated with horseshoe kidney: a case report] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Aug;42(8):573-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of pancreatic tumor causing thrombosis of the splenic vein] Vorst VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997; (3):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma secondary to mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Sánchez Muñoz LA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1996 Jun;13(6):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of an ovarian mucinous cystadenoma immediately before and after rupture. Mullen CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jun;70(834):654-5

Case report: biliary cystadenoma with mucin-secretion mimicking a simple hepatic cyst. Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Apr;52(4):316-8

Intraductal papillary mucinous tumours of the pancreas. Clinical and therapeutic issues in 32 patients. Azar C, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):457-64

Hepatic cystic mass with a daughter cyst: a feature of mucinous cystadenoma. Verbeeck N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1997 Jun;80(3):113-5 (8 ref.)

Mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix with raised serum carcinoembryonic antigen concentration: clinical and pathological features. Shimizu T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):613-4

Mucinous biliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma: expressions of CA 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen in serum and cystic fluid. Lee JH, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):732-6 (22 ref.)

A case report of pancreatic mucinous cystadenoma in a patient receiving chronic hemodialysis. Ishii Y, et al. **J Med** 1996;27(5-6):351-61

Multiloculated cystic liver lesions: radiologic-pathologic differential diagnosis. Singh Y, et al. **Radiographics** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):219-24

ETIOLOGY

Histochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors and gastric-type mucin in mucinous ovarian tumors with reference to their pathogenesis. Shiohara S, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):908-16

GENETICS

K-ras mutations in mucinous ovarian tumors: a clinicopathologic and molecular study of 95 cases. Cuatrecasas M, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1581-6

Cytogenetic analysis of several pseudomyxoma peritonei lesions originating from a mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix. Teixeira MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Feb;93(2):157-9

Identical, unique p53 mutations in a primary ovarian mucinous adenocarcinoma and a synchronous contralateral ovarian mucinous tumor of low malignant potential suggest a common clonal origin. Werness BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May;28(5):626-30

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of mucinous ovarian neoplasms. Diebold J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May; 76(5):661-70

METABOLISM

Expression of MUC apomucins in normal pancreas and pancreatic tumours. Terada T, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 180(2):160-5

PATHOLOGY

Primary retroperitoneal mucinous tumor of low malignant potential: histogenetic aspects and review of the literature. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jun;105(6):483-6 (32 ref.)

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumors of the pancreas: clinicopathologic features, outcome, and nomenclature. Members of the Pancreas Clinic, and Pancreatic Surgeons of Mayo Clinic. Loftus EV Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1909-18

Mucinous elements in Sertoli-Leydig and granulosa cell tumours: a reevaluation. Doussis-Anagnostopoulou IA, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr;28(4):372-5

Intraductal papillary tumors and mucinous cystic tumors of the pancreas: clinicopathologic study of 38 cases. Fukushima N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Sep;28(9):1010-7

Adenosquamous carcinoma arising in a mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Campman SC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb;64(2):159-62

Mucinous cystadenoma with malignant transformation arising in the renal pelvis. Toyoda H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1997 Feb-Mar;47(2-3):174-8

Multicystic ovarian tumor weighing 156 lbs: the second largest tumor in Texas [see comments] Tait DL, et al. **Tex Med** 1997 Jan;93(1):89-91. Comment in: Tex Med 1997 Mar;93(3):7.

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei secondary to a teratoma of the omentum with a mucinous component of borderline malignancy] Bloget F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996;16(3):182-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficiency anemia and occlusive syndrome caused by ovarian mucinous cystadenoma invading the small intestine (letter)] Kalinsky E, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 28; 25(28):1304 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic removal of a 103-pound ovarian tumor. Pelosi MA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May; 3(3):413-7

[Retroperitoneal mucinous cystadenocarcinoma associated with horseshoe kidney: a case report] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Aug;42(8):573-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of serous and mucinous cystic tumours of the pancreas. Torresan F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):169-72

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY

Solid and cystic tumor (SCT) of the pancreas in an adult man. Ohiwa K, et al. **HPB Surg** 1997;10(5):315-21

Papillary cystadenoma located in the spermatic cord. Geenen RW, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):546 (3 ref.)

[Papillary cystic epithelial tumor of the pancreas: report of a case] Festa L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Oct;92(4):496-7 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solid cystic tumour of the pancreas-clinico-pathological study of three cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):157-60

Papillary cystic tumor of the pancreas in children. Yang YJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(12):1223-7 (18 ref.)

[Cystic and papillary tumor of the pancreas: diagnostic and developmental uncertainties. Apropos of a case] Le Borgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1997;122(1):31-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic-papillary neoplasm of the pancreas: a case report in childhood] Fabbro MA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Nov-Dec;18(6):607-10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Unbalanced chromosomal translocation, der(17)t(13;17)(q14;p11) in a solid and cystic papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Grant LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Mar;20(3):339-45

PATHOLOGY

Premenarchal ovarian serous borderline tumor: a case report and review of the literature. Seoud M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Sep;75(8):762-4 (17 ref.)

Papillary-cystic tumor of the pancreas. Remadi S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Dec;15(5):398-402

Solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas--case report. Maestri L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):238-40 (5 ref.)

Papillary müllerian cystadenofibroma of the vagina. Kerner H, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jan;30(1):84-6

Solid cystic tumour of the pancreas-clinico-pathological study of three cases. Sharma MC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;40(2):157-60

Papillary cystadenoma of the palate: a case report and ultrastructural study. Guccion JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jul;55(7):759-64

Fine-needle aspiration of solid and papillary cystic tumor of the pancreas. Buchino JJ. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;16(2):235-42

SURGERY

Papillary cystic and solid tumor of the pancreas. Merkle EM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;34(11):743-6 (27 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary cystadenoma of the palate: a case report and ultrastructural study. Guccion JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jul;55(7):759-64

[Karyometry of the tumor epitheliocytes in the dysplastic sections of serous tumors and in serous cancers of the ovaries] Iakovtsova II. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov-Dec; 30(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTADENOMA, SEROUS

Pancreatic serous cystadenomas. Report of 8 cases with a mean follow up of 7 years. Fabiani A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;9(4):215-7

COMPLICATIONS

Successful oocyte donation after stage 1C serous ovarian cancer. Pouly JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul;12(7):1589-90

A rare case of serous cystadenoma of the pancreas presenting with left-sided portal hypertension. Iwasaki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(6):442-5

[Case of von Hippel-Lindau disease with pancreatic exocrine dysfunction and benign biliary stenosis due to multiple pancreatic serous cystadenoma] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct 10;85(10):1765-7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytopathology of serous neoplasia of the ovary and the peritoneum: differential diagnosis from mesothelial proliferations. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):292-5

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Diagnostic, therapeutic and pathological considerations of three cases. Casadei R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb; 29(1):54-7

Serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: report of 30 cases with emphasis on the imaging findings. Procacci C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 May-Jun;21(3):373-82

DRUG THERAPY

Leuprolide acetate in advanced ovarian serous tumor of low malignant potential. A case report. Tresukosol D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 May;41(5):363-6

ETIOLOGY

[Variety of pancreatic lesions observed in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Apropos of 8 cases] Hammel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Dec;19(12):1011-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of serous ovarian tumors of low malignant potential: comparison with serous cystadenomas and invasive serous carcinomas. Diebold J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;75(4):473-85

METABOLISM

Different expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma and cystic neoplasms. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jul;15(1):41-7

PATHOLOGY

Solid serous adenoma of the pancreas. The solid variant of serous cystadenoma? Perez-Ordonez B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1401-5

Successful term pregnancy following conservative debulking surgery for a stage IIIA serous low-malignant-potential tumor of the ovary: a case report. Miller DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):535-8

Unusual features of serous neoplasms of low malignant potential during pregnancy. Mooney J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Apr;65(1):30-5

Pancreatic serous cystadenoma mimicking pseudocyst. Jin YM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Feb;38(1):63-5

[Torsion of the pedicle of ovarian tumor in a 98 years old patient] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Apr;48(4):296-8 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Successful term pregnancy following conservative debulking surgery for a stage IIIA serous low-malignant-potential tumor of the ovary: a case report. Miller DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):535-8

Laparoscopic excision of pelvic masses during pregnancy. Neiswender LL, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Feb;4(2):269-72

Laparoscopic salpingo-oophorectomy during pregnancy. Vilos GA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Aug; 2(4):463-5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of serous and mucinous cystic tumours of the pancreas. Torresan F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;9(2):169-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Karyometry of the tumor epitheliocytes in the dysplastic sections of serous tumors and in serous cancers of the ovaries] Iakovtsova II. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov-Dec; 30(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Seleno compounds and glutathione peroxidase catalyzed decomposition of S-nitrosothiols. Hou Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):88-93

Benextramine acts as an irreversible noncompetitive antagonist of U46619-mediated contraction of the rat small mesenteric artery. Van der Graaf PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):211-4

Note: microbial resistance of wool fabric treated with bis-Quats compounds. Infante MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Aug;81(2):212-6

PHARMACOLOGY

[Radioprotective effect of cystamine and heparin in experiments on mice with varying tolerances] Lukashin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):544-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc ejection as a new rationale for the use of cystamine and related disulfide-containing antiviral agents in the treatment of AIDS. McDonnell NB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jun 20;40(13):1969-76

[The effect of cystamine on the level of postradiation peroxidation products in the lymph of dogs] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Jan-Feb;37(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTATHIONASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE**

CYSTATHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of cyclic cystathionine sulfoxide and N-acetylcyclic cystathionine in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with an atmospheric pressure chemical ionization interface system. Zhang J, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Oct;45(10):1312-6

Detection of cystathionine ketimine and lanthionine ketimine in human brain. Fontana M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jul;22(7):821-4

BLOOD

Enhanced levels of biochemical markers for cobalamin deficiency in totally gastrectomized rats: uncoupling of the enhancement from the severity of spongy vacuolation in spinal cord. Scalabrino G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr; 144(2):258-65

METABOLISM

Overexpression of the Nocardia lactamdurans alpha-aminoadipyl-cysteinyl-valine synthetase in Streptomyces lividans. The purified multienzyme uses cystathionine and 6-oxopiperidine 2-carboxylate as substrates for synthesis of the tripeptide. Coque JJ, et al.

CYSTATHIONINE

Eur J Biochem 1996 Dec 1;242(2):264–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cystathionine as a scavenger of superoxide generated from human leukocytes or derived from xanthine oxidase in vitro. Wada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Feb 5;296(3):335–40

URINE

Identification of cyclic cystathionine sulfoxide and N–acetylcyclic cystathionine in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry with an atmospheric pressure chemical ionization interface system. Zhang J, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Oct;45(10):1312–6

Identification of perhydro–1,4–thiazepine–3,5–dicarboxylic acid, cystathionine mono–oxo acids, cystathionine ketimines, cystathionine sulfoxide and N–acetylcystathionine sulfoxide in the urine sample of D,L–propargylglycine treated rats. Machida Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(3):203–16

[Cystathioninuria in two families: a clinical and biochemical follow–up] Val Sánchez de León JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

CYSTATHIONINE BETA–SYNTHASE

see related
HOMOCYSTINURIA

CBS domains in CIC chloride channels implicated in myotonia and nephrolithiasis (kidney stones). Ponting CP. **J Mol Med** 1997 Mar;75(3):160–3

BLOOD

Homocysteinaemia and coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):390–1. Comment on: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):101–2. Comment on: Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):117–22.

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure of recombinant human cystathionine beta–synthase in aqueous solution: effect of ligand binding and proteolytic truncation. Dong A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):125–32

DEFICIENCY

A 68–bp insertion found in a homocystinuric patient is a common variant and is skipped by alternative splicing of the cystathionine beta–synthase mRNA [letter] Sperandeo MP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1391–3

Platelet and monocyte variables in homocystinuria due to cystathionine–beta–synthase deficiency. Coppola A, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar–Apr;82(2):189–90

Homocysteine metabolism in endothelial cells of a patient homozygous for cystathionine beta–synthase (CS) deficiency. van der Molen EF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):827–33

GENETICS

High prevalence of a mutation in the cystathionine beta–synthase gene. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1262–7

Identification of a splice site mutation in the cystathionine beta–synthase gene resulting in variable and novel splicing defects of pre–mRNA. Tsai MY, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Jun;61(1):9–15

Simultaneous detection and screening of T833C and G919A mutations of the cystathionine beta–synthase gene by single–strand conformational polymorphism. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1996 Oct;29(5):473–7

Are common mutations of cystathionine beta–synthase involved in the aetiology of neural tube defects? Ramsbottom D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):39–42

Characterisation of five missense mutations in the cystathionine beta–synthase gene from three patients with B6–nonresponsive homocystinuria. Dawson PA, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–21

Two novel mutations (K384E and L539S) in the C–terminal moiety of the cystathionine beta–synthase protein in two French pyridoxine–responsive homocystinuria patients. Aral B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(1):81–2

Homocysteine response to methionine challenge in four obligate heterozygotes for homocystinuria and relationship with cystathionine beta–synthase mutations. Sperandeo MP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(3):351–6

Comparison of the 5' end of the rat and mouse cystathionine beta–synthase genes. Roper MD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):754–7

METABOLISM

The effect of a high–protein diet on cystathionine beta–synthase activity and its transcript levels in rat liver. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;42(6):589–93

CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA–LYASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of perhydro–1,4–thiazepine–3,5–dicarboxylic acid, cystathionine mono–oxo acids, cystathionine ketimines, cystathionine sulfoxide and N–acetylcystathionine sulfoxide in the urine sample of D,L–propargylglycine treated rats. Machida Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(3):203–16

[Cystathionase: catalytic activity of products of expression of cDNA fragments. Specific inhibition of native enzyme and fusion–protein by substrate–like O–substituted hydroxylamine] Gabibov AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 Sep;350(3):405–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cystalysin, a 46–kilodalton cysteine desulfhydrase from Treponema denticola, with hemolytic and hemoxidative activities. Chu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug; 65(8):3231–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of liver cytosol enzyme activities promoted in vitro by reduced sulfur species generated from cystine with gamma–cystathionase. Ogasawara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 11;1334(1):33–43

CYSTATIN SUPERFAMILY see **CYSTATINS**

CYSTATINS

Cystatin C measurement and its practical use in patients with various renal diseases. Tian S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Aug; 48(2):104–8

Monoclonal antibodies against Dermatophagoides group I allergens as pseudo–cystatins blocking the catalytic site of cysteine proteinases. Cambra O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 May;50(3):173–7

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical study of cathepsin L and rat salivary cystatin–3 in rat osteoclasts treated with E–64 in vivo. Moroi R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):305–15

Prognostic value of cathepsins B, D and steffins A and B in laryngeal carcinoma. Smid L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S150–3

Changes in distribution of cystatin C, apolipoprotein E and ferritin in rat hypothalamus after hypophysectomy. Katakai K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Apr;9(4):247–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cystatin C and transthyretin expression in normal and neoplastic tissues of the human brain and pituitary. Lignelid H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 May;93(5):494–500

High level expression of oryzacystatin in Escherichia coli. Zhou Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(1):17–24

Molecular cloning and gene expression of chum salmon cystatin. Yamashita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 120(3):483–7

Cystatin E is a novel human cysteine proteinase inhibitor with structural resemblance to family 2 cystatins. Ni J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10853–8

Inhibition of motility and invasion of B16 melanoma by the overexpression of cystatin C. Sexton PS, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Apr;7(2):97–101

Resistance to both cyst and root–knot nematodes conferred by transgenic Arabidopsis expressing a modified plant cystatin. Urwin PE, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug;12(2):455–61

BLOOD

Are cystatin C and beta 2–microglobulin better markers than serum creatinine for prediction of a normal glomerular filtration rate in pediatric subjects? Filler G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1077–8

Initial evaluation of cystatin C measurement by particle–enhanced immunonephelometry on the Behring nephelometer systems (BNA, BN II). Finney H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1016–22

Lysosomal cathepsins B and L and Stefin A blood levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and/or liver cirrhosis: potential clinical implications. Leto G, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–83

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of cystatin C from bovine parotid glands: cysteine proteinase inhibition and antiviral properties. Cimerman N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jan; 377(1):19–23

Mouse and rat cystatin C: Escherichia coli production, characterization and tissue distribution. Håkansson K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul; 114(3):303–11

The amino acid sequences, structure comparisons and inhibition kinetics of sheep cathepsin L and sheep stefin B. Ritonja A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun; 114(2):193–8

Assessing the stability of cystatin/cysteine proteinase complexes using mildly–denaturing gelatin–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Michaud D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):74–9

Identification of stable plant cystatin/nematode proteinase complexes using mildly denaturing gelatin/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Michaud D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1373–9

Soyacystatin, a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor in soybean, is distinct in protein structure and gene organization from other cystatins of animal and plant origin. Misaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):609–14

Characterization of the equilibrium intermediates in acid denaturation of human stefin B. Zerovnik E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):364–72

Quail cystatin: isolation and characterisation of a new member of the cystatin family and its hypothetical interaction with cathepsin B. Gerhartz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):551–8

Differences in specificity for the interactions of stefins A, B and D with cysteine proteinases. Lenarčič B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2–3):113–8

Isolation and characterization of the mouse cystatin B gene [letter] Pennacchio LA, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Nov; 6(11):1103–9

A cysteine protease inhibitor stored in the large granules of horseshoe crab hemocytes: purification, characterization, cDNA cloning and tissue localization. Agarwala KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):85–94

Purification, characterization, and sequencing of two cysteine proteinase inhibitors, Sca and Scb, from sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seeds. Kouzuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1106–13

Molecular cloning and gene expression of chum salmon cystatin. Yamashita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 120(3):483–7

Cystatin E is a novel human cysteine proteinase inhibitor with structural resemblance to family 2 cystatins. Ni J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10853–8

NMR structural studies of human cystatin C dimers and monomers. Ekiel I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 15; 271(2):266–77

Involvement of the NH2–terminal region of oryzacystatin–I in cysteine proteinase inhibition. Urwin PE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Dec;8(12):1303–7

Friends and relations of the cystatin superfamily—new members and their evolution. Brown WM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):5–12 (101 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification of mutations in cystatin B, the gene responsible for the Unverricht–Lundborg type of progressive myoclonus epilepsy (EPM1). Lalioti MD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):342–51

Allelic heterogeneity of Mediterranean myoclonus and the cystatin B gene. Labauge P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May; 41(5):686–9

The molecular pathology of hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy causing brain hemorrhage. Olafsson I, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Apr;6(2):121–6 (45 ref.)

Assignment of a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor (CST6) to 11q13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):45–6

Soyacystatin, a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor in soybean, is distinct in protein structure and gene organization from other cystatins of animal and plant origin. Misaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):609–14

Walking, cloning, and mapping with YACs in 3q27: localization of five ESTs including three members of the cystatin gene family and identification of CpG islands. James LA, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15;32(3):425–30

The NNP–1 gene (D21S2056E), which encodes a novel nuclear protein, maps in close proximity to the cystatin B gene within the EPM1 and APECED critical region on 21q22.3. Jansen E, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1; 42(2):336–41

A cysteine protease inhibitor stored in the large granules of horseshoe crab hemocytes: purification, characterization, cDNA cloning and tissue localization. Agarwala KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):85–94

Identification, cloning, and characterization of cystatin M, a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor, down–regulated in breast cancer. Sotiropoulou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):903–10

Cloning of human keratolinin cDNA: keratolinin is identical with a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, cystatin A, and is regulated by Ca2+, TPA, and cAMP. Takahashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):843–7

Unstable insertion in the 5' flanking region of the cystatin B gene is the most common mutation in progressive myoclonus epilepsy type 1, EPM1. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Mar;15(3):298–302

What is expanded in progressive myoclonus epilepsy? [letter] Lalioti MD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):17

Unstable minisatellite expansion causing recessively inherited myoclonus epilepsy, EPM1. Virtaneva K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15(4):393–6

Dodecamer repeat expansion in cystatin B gene in progressive myoclonus epilepsy [see comments] Lalioti MD, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):847–51. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):767–9.

Molecular basis for amyloidosis related to hereditary brain hemorrhage. Abrahamson M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1996;226:47–56 (44 ref.)

Cystatin C. Icelandic-like mutation in an animal model of cerebrovascular beta-amyloidosis. Wei LH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2080-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The rational construction of an antibody against cystatin: lessons from the crystal structure of an artificial Fab fragment. Schiweck W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 23; 268(5):934-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phytocystatins and their target enzymes-molecular cloning, expression and possible functions. Arai S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:73-8 (31 ref.)

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a cystatin-type cysteine proteinase inhibitor from bovine hoof. Tsushima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):484-8

Quail cystatin: isolation and characterisation of a new member of the cystatin family and its hypothetical interaction with cathepsin B. Gerhartz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):551-8

METABOLISM

Microvascular degeneration in hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy of the brain. Wang ZZ, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jan;105(1):41-7

Cystatin-like domain of mouse countertrypin, a member of mammalian fetuin family, is responsible for the inhibition of trypsin. Evidence from site-directed mutagenesis. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug; 39(5):1023-8

Prognostic value of cathepsins B, H, L, D and their endogenous inhibitors stefins A and B in head and neck carcinoma. Budihna M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun;377(6):385-90

Cystatin C and apolipoprotein E immunoreactivities in CA1 neurons in ischemic gerbil hippocampus. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):155-62

Up-regulation of cystatin C by microglia in the rat facial nucleus following axotomy. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1-2):273-82

Interactions between ovine cathepsin L, cystatin C and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Potential role in the genital tract. Peloille S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):140-6

Differences in specificity for the interactions of stefins A, B and D with cysteine proteinases. Lenarčič B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2-3):113-8

The effect of methotrexate on the expression of a cysteine protease inhibitor (type 2 cystatin) in rat sebaceous glands. Cohen RE, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;23(12):863-70

Progressive dementia and leucoencephalopathy as the initial presentation of late onset hereditary cystatin-C amyloidosis. Clinicopathological presentation of two cases. Sveinbjörnsdóttir S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1; 140(1-2):101-8

The possible place of cathepsins and cystatins in the puzzle of Alzheimer disease: a review. Bernstein HG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 Apr;27(3):225-47 (138 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal handling of radiolabelled human cystatin C in the rat. Tenstad O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Aug; 56(5):409-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of digestive cysteine proteinases from the Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata) and the black vine weevil (Otiorynchus sulcatus) to a recombinant form of human stefin A. Michaud D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(4):451-64

Inhibition of the growth and cysteine proteinase activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis by human salivary cystatin S and chicken cystatin. Blankenvoorde MF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Dec;377(12):847-50

Characterization of cystatin C from bovine parotid glands: cysteine proteinase inhibition and antiviral properties. Cimerman N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jan; 377(1):19-23

Inhibition of bovine cathepsins L and S by stefins and cystatins. Leonardi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 May;377(5):319-21

Cystatins up-regulate nitric oxide release from interferon-gamma-activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Verdot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 271(45):28077-81

Rhabdovirus-induced apoptosis in a fish cell line is inhibited by a human endogenous acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Björklund HV, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5658-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Cystatins in health and disease. Henskens YM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Feb;377(2):71-86 (193 ref.)

Mouse and rat cystatin C: Escherichia coli production, characterization and tissue distribution. Håkansson K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul; 114(3):303-11

CYSTATINS, KININOGEN see **KININOGENS**

CYSTEAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cysteamin eyedrops in three patients with nephropathic cystinosis. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996-97; 92(1):51-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dihydro-1,4-benzothiazine-6,7-dione, the ultimate toxic metabolite of 4-S-cysteaminylphenol and 4-S-cysteaminylcatechol. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 15;53(10):1435-44

2,2'-Dithiobis(N-ethyl-spermine-5-carboxamide) is a high affinity, membrane-impermeant antagonist of the mammalian polyamine transport system. Huber M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27556-63

Structure of a dehydratase-isomerase from the bacterial pathway for biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids: two catalytic activities in one active site. Leesong M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Mar 15;4(3):253-64

ECONOMICS

A cost-effectiveness analysis of the orphan drug cysteamine in the treatment of infantile cystinosis. Soohoo N, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):193-8

METABOLISM

Cysteamine oxidation by lentil seedling amine oxidase. Medda R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Feb;41(2):395-405

PHARMACOKINETICS

The penetration of topical cysteamine into the human eye. Hsuan JD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Winter; 12(4):499-502

PHARMACOLOGY

Detection of Auger enhancement induced in HeLa cells labeled with iododeoxyuridine and irradiated with 150 kV x-rays--Effects of cysteamine and dimethylsulfoxide. Shinohara K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(7):869-75

Long-term effects of cysteamine on cognitive and locomotor behavior in rats: relationship to hippocampal glial pathology and somatostatin levels. Justino L, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):127-34

Brain somatostatin depletion by cysteamine attenuates the penile erection induced by serotonergic and dopaminergic, but not by cholinergic, activation in rats. Matsuoka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 5;729(1):132-6

Influence of the neuropeptide somatostatin on the development of dendritic morphology: a cysteamine-depletion study in the rat auditory brainstem. Kungel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1-2):107-14

Cysteamine attenuates iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) induced dyskinesia in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Dec; 83(3-4):165-75 (63 ref.)

Effect of cysteamine on gastric nerve fibers containing gastrin-releasing peptide in the rat. Shimoda H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):768-76

Differences in action of topical and systemic cysteamine on gastric blood flow, gastric acid secretion and gastric ulceration in the rat. Abdel-Salam O, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(2):63-73

Influence of growth hormone on cysteamine-induced gastro-duodenal lesions in rats: the involvement of somatostatin. Drago F, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(1):21-8

Stimulation of glutathione synthesis of in vitro matured bovine oocytes and its effect on embryo development and freezability. de Matos DG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):451-7

Effect of the sulfhydryl compound cysteamine on gamma-radiation-induced mutations in double-stranded M13 DNA. Braun JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 2; 364(3):171-82

Cysteamine eliminates nitric oxide synthase activity but is not protective to the hypoxic-ischemic neonatal rat brain. Spanggord H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 26;213(1):41-4

Cysteamine-induced depletion of somatostatinergic systems alters potentials evoked from the rat visual cortex. Fontanesi G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):327-34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of cysteamine and mesna in decreasing intracellular cystine content in cystinosis [letter] Kernland K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):250

TOXICITY

Pentadecapeptide BPC 157, cimetidine, ranitidine, bromocriptine, and atropine effect in cysteamine lesions in totally gastrectromized rats: a model for cytoprotective studies. Sikirić P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 May;42(5):1029-37

CYSTECTOMY

see related
URINARY DIVERSION

Comparison between results of ileal conduit and continent ileal bladder (VIP), after radical cystectomy. Bassi E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Nov;49(9):1003-6

Incidental prostatic adenocarcinoma in patients undergoing radical cystoprostatectomy for bladder cancer. Abbas F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(3):322-6

Early experience of corpora cavernosa electromyography in impotent patients after radical cystoprostatectomy. Sasso F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(4):466-9

Transurethral resection and intra-arterial chemotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(2):181-7

Continent urinary diversion after radical cystectomy: 3 years' experience. Samodai L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996; 28(4):511-6

Preservation of the bladder in patients with rhabdomyosarcoma. Heyn R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan; 15(1):69-75

Bladder preservation by combined modality therapy for invasive bladder cancer. Kachnic LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):1022-9

Quality of life after cystectomy and urinary diversion: results of a retrospective interdisciplinary study. Gerharz EW, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):778-85

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder: critical evaluation of the results in 1,026 cases. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):393-9

Management of bladder exstrophy in adulthood: report of 2 cases. Gulati P, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):947-8

Perineal cystoprostatectomy and ureterosigmoidostomy for invasive bladder cancer. Nishiya M, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun; 157(6):2227-9

Ureteral carcinoma in situ at radical cystectomy: does the margin matter? Silver DA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):768-71

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with combined preoperative irradiation and radical cystectomy versus radical cystectomy alone: a phase III intergroup study. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):805-7; discussion 807-8

Morbidity after preoperative radiotherapy and cystectomy in patients with bladder cancer. Tomic R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Apr;31(2):149-53

Pathologic prognostic parameters in bladder urothelial biopsy, transurethral resection, and cystectomy specimens. Lapham RL, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1997 May; 14(2):109-22 (110 ref.)

Cystectomy and urinary diversion. Turner WH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1997 Sep-Oct;13(5):350-8 (32 ref.)

Neoadjuvant CMV chemotherapy plus radical cystectomy in locally advanced bladder cancer: the impact of pathologic response on long-term results. Scattoni V, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Sep-Oct;82(5):463-9

Orthotopic bladder substitution in women following cystectomy for bladder cancer. Ghoneim MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;24(1):225-39

Results of radical cystectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for bladder cancer with pelvic node metastases. Bretheau D, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(1):27-31

Functional restoration of rat bladder after subtotal cystectomy: in vivo cystometry and in vitro study of whole bladder. Saito M, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(3):171-5

Separated pyelocolocutaneous diversion after bilateral ureterectomy and radical cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma. Carney KJ, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep;50(3):449-52

Ileal conduit diversion after radical cystectomy: pro [editorial] Montie JE. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5):659-62

Perineural invasion in transitional cell carcinoma and the effect on prognosis following radical cystectomy. Nangia AK, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jun;49(6):968-72

Is partial cystectomy the treatment of choice for mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus? Santucci RA, et al. **Urology** 1997 Apr;49(4):536-40 (26 ref.)

Radical cystectomy with or without adjuvant polychemotherapy for non-organ-confined transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: prognostic impact of lymph node involvement. Stöckle M, et al. **Urology** 1996 Dec;48(6):868-75

Reconstruction of the urinary tract after radical cystectomy: the case for continent urinary diversion [editorial] Turner WH, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5):663-7 (34 ref.)

[Infiltrating bladder tumor in a renal transplant patient: cystectomy with prostatic conservation and enterocystoplasty] Koutani A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1997 Apr; 7(2):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral recurrence after cysto-prostatectomy for bladder tumor] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 6(4):558-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy after cystectomy for bladder tumors staged as superior or equal to pT3] Schmid HP, et al. **Prog Urol** 1997 Feb;7(1):102-4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal Yersinia infection after intraoperative transfusion] Schwalbe B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Dec; 31(10):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local control and distant metastasis after cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov; 172(11):634 **(Ger)**

[The quality of life after cystectomy or conservative therapy in bladder carcinomas] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1997 May;173(5):289-90 **(Ger)**

[Ileal neobladder with anastomosis to the female urethra] de Petriconi R, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jul;35(4):284-90 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary diversion 1996] Hautmann R. **Urologe A** 1996 Jul; 35(4):279–83 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of orthotopic neobladders: Studer vs modified Camey II] Corrada P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Dec;68(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of bladder cancer patients treated by radical cystectomy] Kageyama S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1997 Jan; 43(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of CEA and CA19–9 producing recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an Indiana pouch after total cystectomy] Miyoshi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Dec;42(12):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consideration of therapeutic choice for grade 3 superficial bladder cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Sep;42(9):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of short–course preoperative radiotherapy and radical cystectomy for bladder cancer] Hirabayashi N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 88(5):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival in stage T2–T3A bladder cancer treated with radical cystectomy] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 Jan–Feb;50(1):17–23; discussion 24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of lymphatic metastasis in bladder cancer] Martínez–Piñeiro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 May; 50(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damage to the erectile function following radical pelvic surgery: prevalence of veno–occlusive dysfunction. De Luca V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;29(1):36–40

The case of the phantom bladder. Fonseca R, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1354

Efficacy of retrograde stentograms following cystectomy and diversion. Manion SP, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):776–7

Routine stentograms are not necessary before stent removal following radical cystectomy. Pantuck AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):772–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Radical cystectomy using endoscopic stapling devices: preliminary experience with a simple and reliable technique. Yamashita T, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):263–5

METHODS

Preliminary ligation of vascular pedicles in male radical cystectomy. Fukui I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):641–2

Impact of the prostatic apex on continence and urinary flow in patients with intestinal neobladders. Koraitim MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Oct;78(4):534–6

A simplified stapling technique for securing the dorsal vein complex. Muraishi O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Aug;80(2):336–7

Intra–operative autotransfusion in radical cystectomy. Park KI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 May;79(5):717–21

Reproduction of functional smooth muscle tissue and partial bladder replacement. Probst M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr; 79(4):505–15

Prognostic value of Ki–67 antigen and p53 protein in urinary bladder cancer: immunohistochemical analysis of radical cystectomy specimens. Tsuji M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Mar; 79(3):367–72

Female urethra–sparing cystectomy and orthotopic bladder replacement. Jarolím L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):173–7

Radical cystectomy: posterior dissection following prior therapy. Corral DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1997 Feb; 64(2):165–6

Nerve–sparing radical cystoprostatectomy: 3–year experience. Chiang PH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar; 13(3):169–74

Combined surgery and brachytherapy in the treatment of some cancers of the bladder (partial cystectomy and interstitial iridium–192). Pernot M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1996 Feb;38(2):115–20

Modification of the surgical technique in radical cystectomy. Douglas TH, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Summer;2(2):73–6

Update of urethra–sparing approaches in cystectomy in women. Stenzl A, et al. **World J Urol** 1997;15(2):134–8 (16 ref.)

[Expended radical surgery of sigmoid cancer with spreading to the bladder] Dovlatian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

[The surgical results in malignant bladder tumors using the Scalpel–1 carbon–dioxide laser] Dmitriev BV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is there a role for partial cystectomy in the treatment of infiltrating bladder cancer? (2nd part)] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Jun;49(5):453–64 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of 34 cases of infiltrating carcinoma of the bladder treated exclusively with partial cystectomy (part 1)] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 May; 49(4):349–64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Which patients will benefit from psychosocial intervention after cystectomy for bladder cancer? Månsson A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):50–7

REHABILITATION

Orthotopic neobladder reconstruction after radical cystectomy. Koch MO. **Tech Urol** 1995 Winter; 1(4):197–203

[Orthotopic reconstruction of the urinary bladder with preservation of urethral function in women after cystectomy] Jarolím L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Apr; 75(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Partial cystectomy for urinary bladder neoplasia: surgical technique and outcome in 11 dogs. Stone EA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Oct;37(10):480–5

CYSTEINAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

CYSTEINE

An essential cysteine (Cys–227) in human carbonyl reductase is involved in glutathione binding. Tinguely J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:563–8

No association of dopamine D2 receptor molecular variant Cys311 and schizophrenia in Chinese patients. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):418–20

Dopamine DRD2/Cys311 is not associated with chronic schizophrenia. Crawford F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 20;67(5):483–4

No evidence for association of dopamine D2 receptor variant (Ser311/Cys311) with major psychosis. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):415–7

Importance of the mercury–sensitive cysteine on function and routing of AQP1 and AQP2 in oocytes. Mulders SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):F451–6

Possible thiol group involvement in intracellular pH effect on low–conductance Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels. Riquelme G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):C230–8

Working hypothesis on the classification of Cys–leukotriene receptors in airways. Capra V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 May 30;812:169–70

Role of cysteine residues in the N–terminal extracellular domain of the human VIP 1 receptor for ligand binding. A site–directed mutagenesis study. Gaudin P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:585–9

The role of individual cysteine residues in the processing, structure, and function of human macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Deng P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):557–66

Structural characterization of the metal binding site in the cysteine–rich region of HIV–1 Tat protein. Huang HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14; 227(2):615–21

Cysteine–200 of human inducible nitric oxide synthase is essential for dimerization of haem domains and for binding of haem, nitroarginine and tetrahydrobiopterin. Cubberley RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):141–6

Isolation and characterization of the androgen–dependent mouse cysteine–rich secretory protein–1 (CRISP–1) gene. Schwidetzky U, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):325–32

Dominant negative mutant of ionotropic glutamate receptor subunit GluR3: implications for the role of a cysteine residue for its channel activity and pharmacological properties. Watase K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 1;322 (Pt 2):385–91

Site–directed mutagenesis and spectroscopic characterization of human ferrochelatase: identification of residues coordinating the [2Fe–2S] cluster. Crouse BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16222–9

Conformation of the N–terminal segment of a monocysteine mutant of troponin I from cardiac muscle. Dong WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6745–53

Functions of conserved cysteines of soluble guanylyl cyclase. Friebe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11;36(6):1194–8

Intersubunit interaction between amino– and carboxyl–terminal cysteine residues in tetrameric shaker K+ channels. Schulteis CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 17;35(37):12133–40

Mechanisms of sodium/calcium selectivity in sodium channels probed by cysteine mutagenesis and sulfhydryl modification. Pérez–García MT, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Mar; 72(3):989–96

Topology of the P segments in the sodium channel pore revealed by cysteine mutagenesis. Yamagishi T, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Jul;73(1):195–204

Oxidation of an engineered pore cysteine locks a voltage–gated K+ channel in a nonconducting state. Zhang HJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3083–90

Rapid diagnosis of the HLA–H gene Cys 282 Tyr mutation in hemochromatosis by polymerase chain reaction––a very rare mutation in the Chinese population [letter] Chang JG, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3492–3

Dominant type 1 von Willebrand disease caused by mutated cysteine residues in the D3 domain of von Willebrand factor. Eikenboom JC, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2433–41

Effects of dietary protein content, addition of nonessential amino acids and dietary methionine to cysteine balance on responses to dietary sulphur–containing amino acids in broilers. Huyghebaert G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul; 37(3):623–39

Effects of amino acid replacements on cadmium binding of metallothionein alpha–fragment. Yamasaki F, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 May;53(5):459–65

S–pyridylethylation of intact polyacrylamide gels and in situ digestion of electrophoretically separated proteins: a rapid mass spectrometric method for identifying cysteine–containing peptides. Moritz RL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 May;17(5):907–17

Characterization of the type–1 repeat from thyroglobulin, a cysteine–rich module found in proteins from different families. Molina F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15; 240(1):125–33

Assignment of protein disulphides by a computer method using mass spectrometric data. Caporale C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):241–7

Site–specific introduction of an electroactive label into a non–electroactive enzyme (beta–lactamase I). Di Gleria K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 3;400(2):155–7

Cysteine–rich regions of protein kinase Cdelta are functionally non–equivalent. Differences between cysteine–rich regions of non–calcium–dependent protein kinase Cdelta and calcium–dependent protein kinase Cgamma. Hunn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 3; 400(2):226–32

Role of the Cys90, Cys95 and Cys173 residues in the structure and function of the human platelet–activating factor receptor. Le Gouill C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3; 402(2–3):203–8

1H–NMR study of diamagnetic cytochrome P450cam: assignment of heme resonances and substrate dependance of one cysteinate beta proton. Mouro C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):203–8

Mutagenesis of firefly luciferase shows that cysteine residues are not required for bioluminescence activity. Ohmiya Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):115–7

A novel member of an ancient superfamily: sponge (Geodia cydonium, Porifera) putative protein that features scavenger receptor cysteine–rich repeats. Pancer Z, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 9;193(2):211–8

Analysis of the region between amino acids 30 and 42 of intact UmuD by a monocysteine approach. Guzzo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(24):7295–303

Interactions of Escherichia coli UmuD with activated RecA analyzed by cross–linking UmuD monocysteine derivatives. Lee MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec; 178(24):7285–94

Inhibition of RecA–mediated cleavage in covalent dimers of UmuD. Lee MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec; 178(24):7304–7

Rat liver fatty acid–binding protein: identification of a molecular species having a mixed disulfide with cysteine at cysteine–69 and enhanced protease susceptibility. Sato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;120(5):908–14

Redox regulation of the DNA binding activity in transcription factor PEBP2. The roles of two conserved cysteine residues. Akamatsu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14497–500

Human factor H deficiency. Mutations in framework cysteine residues and block in H protein secretion and intracellular catabolism. Ault BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):25168–75

A novel activating anti–beta1 integrin monoclonal antibody binds to the cysteine–rich repeats in the beta1 chain. Faull RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25099–106

Identification of a cysteine residue essential for activity of protein farnesyltransferase. Cys299 is exposed only upon removal of zinc from the enzyme. Fu HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28541–8

His–8 lowers the pKa of the essential Cys–12 residue of the ArsC arsenate reductase of plasmid R773. Gladysheva T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33256–60

Cloning of a novel human diacylglycerol kinase (DGKtheta) containing three cysteine–rich domains, a proline–rich region, and a pleckstrin homology domain with an overlapping Ras–associating domain. Houssa B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10422–8

Role of the cysteine residues in the alpha1,2–mannosidase involved in N–glycan biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The conserved Cys340 and Cys385 residues form an essential disulfide bond. Lipari F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27615–22

Control of activity through oxidative modification at the conserved residue Cys66 of aryl sulfotransferase IV. Marshall AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4; 272(14):9153–60

Critical role of human bisphosphoglycerate mutase Cys22 in the phosphatase activator–binding site. Ravel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14045–50

A cysteine–rich domain defined by a novel exon in a slo variant in rat adrenal chromaffin cells and PC12 cells. Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11710–7

The reversible antiport–uniport conversion of the phosphate carrier from yeast mitochondria depends on the presence of a single cysteine. Schroers A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10558–64

Cysteines 153 and 154 of transmembrane transforming growth factor–alpha are palmitoylated and mediate cytoplasmic protein association. Shum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28502–8

Identification of shallow and deep membrane–penetrating

forms of diphtheria toxin T domain that are regulated by protein concentration and bilayer width. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25091–8

Fatty acylation of the rat and human asialoglycoprotein receptors. A conserved cytoplasmic cysteine residue is acylated in all receptor subunits. Zeng FY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32454–60

Promoter analysis of a cysteine-rich Campoletis sonorensis polydnavirus gene. Cuit L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1807–17

Extraordinary conservation of cysteines among homologous Chironomus silk proteins sp185 and sp220. Case ST, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Apr;44(4):452–62

Unexpected lability of cysteine acetamidomethyl thiol protecting group. Tyrosine ring alkylation and disulfide bond formation upon acidolysis. Engebretsen M, et al. **J Pept Res** 1997 Apr;49(4):341–6

Importance of the cysteine-rich carboxyl-terminal half of V protein for Sendai virus pathogenesis. Kato A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7266–72

Subunit-specific mutagenesis of the cysteine 280 residue of the reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: effects on sensitivity to a specific inhibitor of the RNase H activity. Loya S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul; 71(7):5668–72

Disulfide bonds of herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gB. Norais N, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7379–87

Two Microplitis demolitor polydnavirus mRNAs expressed in hemocytes of Pseudoplusia includens contain a common cysteine-rich domain. Strand MR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2146–56

An artificial thyroid hormone receptor mutant without DNA binding can have dominant negative effect. Liu RT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jun 18;120(1):85–93

Mercury binding site on Na+/K(+)-ATPase: a cysteine in the first transmembrane segment. Wang X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):687–91

Clozapine response and the 5HT2C Cys23Ser polymorphism. Malhotra AK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2100–2

Cysteine-to-alanine replacements in the Escherichia coli SoxR protein and the role of the [2Fe-2S] centers in transcriptional activation. Bradley TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1469–75

Somatic in frame deletions not involving juxtamembranous cysteine residues strongly activate the RET proto-oncogene. Ceccherini I, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 29;14(21):2609–12

Locating the unpaired cysteine of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Sehl LC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Mar;9(3):283–90

Cysteine reactivity in Thermoanaerobacter brockii alcohol dehydrogenase. Peretz M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 May; 6(5):1074–83

Adaptation of egg-grown and transfectant influenza viruses for growth in mammalian cells: selection of hemagglutinin mutants with elevated pH of membrane fusion. Lin YP, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):402–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feeding of excessive cystine and cysteine enhances defects of dietary copper deficiency in rats by differential mechanisms involving altered iron status. Wan Q, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;42(3):185–93

Influence of combined use of selenious acid and SH compounds in parenteral preparations. Terada A, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):105–9

Role of transchelation in the uptake of 99mTc-MAb in liver and kidney. Xue LY, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 41(1):10–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The stinking rose: organosulfur compounds and cancer [editorial; comment] Heber D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug; 66(2):425–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Aug;66(2):398–405.

Stereoselective actions of S-nitrosocysteine in central nervous system of conscious rats. Davisson RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):H2361–8

Cysteine S-conjugates activate transcription factor NF-kappa B in cultured renal epithelial cells. Otieno MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):F136–43

F-actin disorganization in apoptotic cell death of cultured rat renal proximal tubular cells. Van de Water B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):F593–603

Pronase-based assay method for O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. Lim K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):284–9

Alterations of the renal function in the isolated perfused rat kidney system after in vivo and in vitro application of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and S-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Ilinskaja O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3-4):224–9

Bone marrow and renal injury associated with haloalkene cysteine conjugates in calves. Lock EA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(10):607–19

13C NMR analysis of the cysteine-sulfenic acid redox center of enterococcal NADH peroxidase. Crane EJ 3rd, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 15;36(28):8611–8

On the mechanism of the inhibition of transducin function by farnesylcysteine analogs. Parish CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2686–93

Effect of cysteinesulfinate on fatty acid-dependent uncoupling: modulation of recoupling by substrates of the aspartate/glutamate antiporter and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Samartsev VN, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 May; 62(5):495–500

Isolation and characterization of N-acetyl-S-[2-carboxy-1-(1 H-imidazol-4-yl) ethyl]-L-cysteine, a new metabolite of histidine, from normal human urine and its formation from S-[2-carboxy-1-(1 H-imidazol-4-yl) ethyl]-L-cysteine. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 24; 1291(2):131–7

Paper electrophoresis in the study of mixed ligand complexes in solution. The system Fe(III)- and Cr(III)-methyl cysteine-penicillamine. Tewari BB. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep-Oct;10(5):221–4

Actions of S-nitrosocysteine in the nucleus tractus solitarii are unrelated to release of nitric oxide. Ohta H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1-2):98–104

Inhibition of cdk2 kinase activity by methylselenocysteine in synchronized mouse mammary epithelial tumor cells. Sinha R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1541–7

Bioactivation of S-(2,2-dihalo-1,1-difluoroethyl)-L-cysteines and S-(trihalovinyl)-L-cysteines by cysteine S-conjugate beta-lyase: indications for formation of both thionoacylating species and thiiranes as reactive intermediates. Commandeur JN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov;9(7):1092–102

Dissociation of 99mTc-ECD and 99mTc-HMPAO distributions in herpes simplex encephalitis. Tohyama Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun;13(6):352–5

Hemodynamic effects of L- and D-S-nitrosocysteine in the rat. Stereoselective S-nitrosothiol recognition sites. Davisson RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):256–62

Differential influences of gold sodium thiomalate and bucillamine on the generation of CD14+ monocyte-lineage cells from bone marrow of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hirohata S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Sep;84(3):290–5

Abnormal first-pass flow through the azygos vein from Valsalva maneuver. Mrhac L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):331–2

Renovascular hypertension due to Takayasu's arteritis demonstrated by Tc-99m ethylenedicysteine captopril scintigraphy. Uğur O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Sep; 21(9):714–6

An HPLC radiotracer method for assessing the ability of L-cysteine prodrugs to maintain glutathione levels in the cultured rat lens. Holleschau AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):501–10

Inactivation of brain and kidney aspartate aminotransferases by S-(1,2,-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and by S-(1,1,2,2,-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine. Kato Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5-6):505–14

S-phenylcysteine in albumin as a benzene biomarker. Bechtold WE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1147–9

Simplified determination of technetium-99m ethylenedicysteine clearance from a single plasma sample: what is the upper normal range? [letter; comment] Kabasakal L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;23(11):1556–7 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Apr;23(4):365–70.

Stereoselective S-nitrosocysteine recognition sites in rat brain. Lewis SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 26; 312(2):R3–5

S-allyl cysteine inhibits activation of nuclear factor kappa B in human T cells. Geng Z, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(2):345–50

Effect of fibrostatin C, an inhibitor of prolyl 4-hydroxylase, on collagen secretion by human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in vitro. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S214–22

Generation of reactive oxygen species is required for bucillamine, a novel anti-rheumatic drug, to induce apoptosis in concert with copper. Sawada T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Jan;35(3):195–202

Effect of bucillamine on the rat trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid induced model of colitis. Kitano A, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Oct;45(10):491–3

Synthesis of the very acid-sensitive Fmoc-Cys(Mmt)-OH and its application in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Barlos K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Mar;47(3):148–53

Technetium-99m-ethylenedicysteine in the diagnosis and follow-up of renovascular hypertension. Uğur O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):378–81

The diagnosis of renovascular hypertension with technetium-99m-ethylenedicysteine captopril scintigraphy. Ugur O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Aug;31(8):497–501

Uptake of methylmercury cysteine by rat erythrocytes at lower temperature. Wu G. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 16(2):95–102

Protection against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity by L-CySSME and its N-acetyl and ethyl ester derivatives. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(6):289–95

In vitro assay and characterization of the farnesylation-dependent prelamin A endoprotease. Kilic F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5298–304

Arginine is not responsible for the activation of nitric oxide synthase by garlic. Das I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Jul 26;53(1):5–9

Peptide-derived self-assembled monolayers: adsorption of N-stearoyl L-cysteine methyl ester on gold. Dawson SL, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1997 Jan-Feb;10(1):18–25

Raised antibody titre against conjugated S-nitrosocysteine in IgM paraproteinaemic peripheral, neuropathy: possible role of nitric oxide in pathogenesis [letter] Boullerne AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):202–3

Synthesis of a new template with a built-in adjuvant and its use in constructing peptide vaccine candidates through polyoxime chemistry. Zeng W, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1996 Jan-Feb;2(1):66–72

Comparison of reversed phase and reversed phase ion pair high performance liquid chromatography for analysis of TcO and TcN complexes of L,L-ethylene dicysteine di-ethylester and its acid analogues. Mang'era KO, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):1241–4

Pharmacological profile of a new serine derivative cholecystokinin receptor antagonist TP-680 on pancreatic, biliary and gastric function. Tachibana I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1404–12

Thiols and selenium: protective effect on human skin fibroblasts exposed to UVA radiation. Emonet N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Aug;40(1):84–90

Direct suppression of human synovial cell proliferation in vitro by salazosulfapyridine and bucillamine. Aono H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):65–70

Bucillamine induced pulmonary injury occurs with immunoglobulin decrease. Inokuma S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;23(7):1282–5

S-methylcysteine and cysteine are inhibitors of induction of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci during initiation and promotion phases of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Takada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):435–42

Ether extract of fetal calf serum protects cultured rat cortical neurons against glutamate cytotoxicity. Kume T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;73(4):371–4

Evidence of taurine depletion and accumulation of cysteinesulfinic acid in chronic dialysis patients. Suliman ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Nov;50(5):1713–7

S-nitrosothiol detection. Welch GN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;268:293–8

Oxidation of cysteine S-conjugates by rabbit liver microsomes and cDNA-expressed flavin-containing mono-oxygenases: studies with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine, S-(1,2,2-trichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine, S-allyl-L-cysteine, and S-benzyl-L-cysteine. Ripp SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):507–15

Attenuation of rat ischemic brain damage by aged garlic extracts: a possible protecting mechanism as antioxidants. Numagami Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Aug;29(2):135–43

Low molecular weight storage material in infantile ceroid lipofuscinosis (CLN1). Dawson G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb;28(1):31–2

New renal function imaging agents. I. Synthesis and biological characterization of a [99mTc]diaminomercapto(thio)ether (DAMTE). Brandau W, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Nov;21(8):1073–81

Influence of a 99mTcN core on the biological and physicochemical behavior of 99mTc complexes of L,L-EC and L,L-ECD. Mang'era KO, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Nov;23(8):987–93

99Tcm-N,N-ethylenedicysteine scintigraphy in children with various renal disorders: a comparative study with 99Tcm-MAG3. Kibar M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jan;18(1):44–52

S-allyl cysteine inhibits nitrosomorpholine formation and bioactivation. Dion ME, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):1–6

Garlic powder and allyl sulfur compounds enhance the ability of dietary selenite to inhibit 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary DNA adducts. Schaffer EM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):162–8

S-allylmercaptocysteine inhibits cell proliferation and reduces the viability of erythroleukemia, breast, and prostate cancer cell lines. Sigounas G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;27(2):186–91

Covalent binding of a bucillamine derivative with albumin in sera from healthy subjects and patients with various diseases. Narazaki R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Mar;14(3):351–3

Covalent binding between bucillamine derivatives and human serum albumin. Narazaki R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Sep; 13(9):1317–21

A comparison between bucillamine and D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kim HA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;17(1):5–9

Influence of dipeptide derivatives of S-substituted cysteines on the time of fibrinolysis. Midura-Nowaczek K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):412–6

Mechanistic analysis of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine-induced cataractogenesis in vitro. Walsh Clang CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;146(1):144–55

Formation of GSH-derivatives as a pathway for inactive intermediates in vinylidene chloride-treated rats. Cossec B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 31;89(3):223–9

[Changes in cysteine sulfinic acid in rat brain under the experimental elevation of taurine content] Tsunoda M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May;36(5):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cysteine residues in protein sequence

analysis at the picomole level. Amons R. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;249(1):111–4

Fluorometric detection of biological S–nitrosothiols. Park JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;249(1):61–6

A strategy to locate cysteine residues in proteins by specific chemical cleavage followed by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Wu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):161–74

Accumulation of 99mTc–HMPAO and 99mTc–ECD in rodent and human breast tumor cell lines in vitro. Ballinger JR, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1997 May;11(2):95–9

External cysteine residues in the serotonin transporter. Chen JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11;36(6):1479–86

Chemical modification of an alpha 3–fucosyltransferase; definition of amino acid residues essential for enzyme activity. Britten CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 11;1334(1):57–64

TI–201 chloride and Tc–99m ECD brain SPECT in lymphoma with and without massive necrosis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):427–30

Expression of horseshoe crab arginine kinase in Escherichia coli and site–directed mutations of the reactive cysteine peptide. Strong SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):809–16

Pulsed electrochemical detection of nonchromophoric compounds following capillary electrophoresis. LaCourse WR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb;17(2):310–8

Molecular analysis of the RET proto–oncogene in patients with sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: a novel point mutation in the extracellular cysteine–rich domain. Bugalho MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;136(4):423–6

Rapid preparation method for technetium–99m bicisate. Hung JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):655–9

Identification of histidine 31 and cysteine 95 in the active site of self–incompatibility associated S6–RNase in Nicotiana alata. Ishimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1007–13

Characterization of novel cysteine–rich antimicrobial peptides from scorpion blood. Ehret–Sabatier L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29537–44

Y13C Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. A designed [Fe–S] ligand motif contains a cysteine persulfide. Kemper MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15620–7

Nitric oxide modification of rat brain neurogranin. Identification of the cysteine residues involved in intramolecular disulfide bridge formation using site–directed mutagenesis. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28798–804

An internal cysteine is involved in the thioredoxin–dependent activation of sorghum leaf NADP–malate dehydrogenase. Ruelland E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19851–7

A novel family of small cysteine–rich antimicrobial peptides from seed of Impatiens balsamina is derived from a single precursor protein. Tailor RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24480–7

Identification of two glycoforms of the MUC5B mucin in human respiratory mucus. Evidence for a cysteine–rich sequence repeated within the molecule. Thornton DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9561–6

Purification of cysteine–containing synthetic peptides via selective binding of the alpha–amino group to immobilised Cu2+ and Ni2+ ions. Hansen P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 2;723(1):51–9

Determination of cysteine by capillary zone electrophoresis with end–column amperometric detection at a gold/mercury amalgam microelectrode without deoxygenation. Jin W, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 May 9;769(2):307–14

Determination of glutathione, cysteine and N–acetylcysteine in rabbit eye tissues using high–performance liquid chromatography and post–column derivatization with 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid). Nozal MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1–2):347–53

Cysteine and glutathione in the liver of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis [letter; comment] Farinati F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jul;25(1):123. Comment on: J Hepatol 1995 May;22(5):551–60.

Increased biliary secretion of cysteinyl–leukotrienes in human bile duct obstruction. Richter L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Nov; 25(5):725–32

Regional differences in technetium–99m–ECD clearance on brain SPECT in healthy subjects. Ichise M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1253–60

Acetazolamide challenge and technetium–99m–ECD versus iodine–123–IMP SPECT in chronic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1463–7

Intra–individual differences between technetium–99m–HMPAO and technetium–99m–ECD in the normal medial temporal lobe. Oku N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1109–11

Normal brain perfusion pattern of technetium–99m–ethylcysteinate dimer in children. Schiepers C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1115–20

A rapid chromatographic method for quality control of technetium–99m–bicisate. Amin KC, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):49–51

Rapid analysis of single–cysteine variants of recombinant proteins. Keough TW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996; 61:171–83

Micromethod for quantification of SH groups generated after reduction of monoclonal antibodies. Iznaga Escobar N, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Jul;23(5):641–4

Brain perfusion abnormalities in Rett syndrome: a qualitative and quantitative SPET study with 99Tc(m)–ECD. Burroni L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):527–34

Evaluation of 99Tc(m)–ECD as a white blood cell labelling agent. Ozker K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun; 18(6):540–2

Usefulness of residual fractions of L,L–ethylcysteinate dimer (Neurolite) for the preparation of 99Tc(m)–L,L–ethylcysteinate dimer. Verbeke K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):535–9

A method of screening for mutant proteins containing cysteine residues using fluorescein–5–maleimide. McLachlin DT, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 May; 7(3):275–80

[Age dependence of cerebral Tc–99m–ECD distribution between preschool and school–age children and adults] Barthel H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jun;36(4):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A limitation of the split–dose method for evaluating rCBF changes using 99mTc–ECD and SPECT] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 May;34(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of response at acetazolamide test using 99mTc–ECD SPECT; a trial of production of the response map] Oyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Jun; 34(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cysteine biosynthesis in higher plants: a new member of the Arabidopsis thaliana serine acetyltransferase small gene–family obtained by functional complementation of an Escherichia coli cysteine auxotroph. Howarth JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 7;1350(2):123–7

L–cysteine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis: identification, sequencing, and functional characterization of the gene coding for phosphoadenylylsulfate sulfotransferase. Mansilla MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):976–81

Cysteine synthesis in plants: protein–protein interactions of serine acetyltransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Bogdanova N, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Feb;11(2):251–62

BLOOD

Effect of cystine intake on methionine kinetics and oxidation determined with oral tracers of methionine and cysteine in healthy adults. Raguso CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):283–92

Plasma methionine and cysteine kinetics in response to an intravenous glutathione infusion in adult humans. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):E209–14

Determination of plasma total homocysteine and cysteine using HPLC with fluorescence detection and an ammonium 7–fluoro–2, 1, 3–benzoxadiazole–4–sulphonate (SBD–F) derivatization protocol optimized for antioxidant concentration, derivatization reagent concentration, temperature and matrix pH. Daskalakis I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1996 Sep–Oct;10(5):205–12

Glutathione and cysteine in HIV–infected hemophiliacs. López Galera RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Oct 15; 254(1):63–72

Methylmercury–cysteine uptake by rat erythrocytes: evidence for several transport systems. Wu G. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):77–83

Relation of total homocysteine and lipid levels in children to premature cardiovascular death in male relatives. Tonstad S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):47–52

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a reactive cysteine in the flavin–binding domain of Rhodotorula gracilis D–amino acid oxidase. Pollegioni L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1; 343(1):1–5

Sequence and biological activity of catrocollastatin–C: a disintegrin–like/cysteine–rich two–domain protein from Crotalus atrox venom. Shimokawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1;343(1):35–43

Characterization of cysteine residues involved in the reductive activation and the structural stability of rapeseed (Brassica napus) chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Rodriguez–Suarez RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):388–93

The role of disulfide bond C191–C220 in trypsin and chymotrypsin. Várallyay E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):592–6

Location and domain structure of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12: site specific cysteine crosslinking and attachment of fluorescent probes. Traut RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Nov–Dec;73(11–12):949–58

Identification of an essential cysteine residue in human glutathione synthase. Gali RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):207–10

The sulfhydryl groups of Cys 269 and Cys 272 are critical for the oligomeric state of chloroplast carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum. Björkbacka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4287–94

Cysteine scanning mutagenesis at 40 of 76 positions in villin headpiece maps the F–actin binding site and structural features of the domain. Doering DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12677–85

Effects of buried charged groups on cysteine thiol ionization and reactivity in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: structural and functional characterization of mutants of Asp 26 and Lys 57. Dyson HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4; 36(9):2622–36

Glucose transporter of Escherichia coli: NMR characterization of the phosphocysteine form of the IIB(Glc) domain and its binding interface with the IIA(Glc) subunit. Gemmecker G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7408–17

Cysteine–scanning mutagenesis of transmembrane domain XII and the flanking periplasmic loop in the lactose permease of EScherichia coli. He MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12909–14

Resonance energy transfer between sites in rat liver glutathione S–transferase, 1–1, selectively modified at cysteine–17 and cysteine–111. Hu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1635–45

Site–directed mutagenesis of conserved cysteine residues in porcine membrane dipeptidase. Cys 361 alone is involved in disulfide–linked dimerization. Keynan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12511–7

Acyl–CoA binding proteins inhibit the nonenzymic S–acylation of cysteinyl–containing peptide sequences by long–chain acyl–CoAs. Leventis R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5546–53

A conformational change in F–actin when myosin binds: fluorescence resonance energy transfer detects an increase in the radial coordinate of Cys–374. Moens PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7353–60

Fourier transform infrared study on the primary donor P798 of Heliobacterium modesticaldum: cysteine S–H coupled to P798 and molecular interactions of carbonyl groups. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12329–36

Structure and function in rhodopsin. Cysteines 65 and 316 are in proximity in a rhodopsin mutant as indicated by disulfide formation and interactions between attached spin labels. Yang K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 12; 35(45):14040–6

Effect of N–B transition on the microenvironment surrounding 34Cys in human serum albumin. Narazaki R, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):452–4

Identification of a pore lining segment in gap junction hemichannels. Zhou XW, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May; 72(5):1946–53

A new Cys2/His2 zinc finger gene, rKr1, expressed in oligodendrocytes and neurons. Pott U, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):109–21

Michael–type addition of illudin S, a toxic substance from Lampteromyces japonicus, with cysteine and cysteine–containing peptides in vitro. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;44(2):273–9

Further insights into the influence of L–cysteine on the oxidation chemistry of dopamine: reaction pathways of potential relevance to Parkinson's disease. Shen XM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):751–63

Sulfoxidation of mercapturic acids derived from tri– and tetrachloroethene by cytochromes P450 3A: a bioactivation reaction in addition to deacetylation and cysteine conjugate beta–lyase mediated cleavage. Werner M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–9

Effect of complexes of ADP and phosphate analogs on the conformation of the Cys707–Cys697 region of myosin subfragment 1. Phan BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):636–42

Mutational analysis of extracellular cysteine residues of rat secretin receptor shows that disulfide bridges are essential for receptor function. Vilardaga JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):173–80

Disulfide bond formation of cysteine–37 and cysteine–66 of beta B2 crystallin during cataractogenesis of the human lens. Takemoto LJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr;64(4):609–14

Stabilising and destabilising modifications of cysteines in the E. coli outer membrane porin protein OmpC. Gokce I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):201–5

Caged cysteine and thiophosphoryl peptides. Pan P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):81–5

The masked cysteine residues in methylmalonyl–CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii are essential for catalytic activity. Roy I. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):126–8

Specific in vivo thiol–labeling of the FhuA outer membrane ferrichrome transport protein of Escherichia coli K–12: evidence for a disulfide bridge in the predicted gating loop. Bös C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15; 153(2):311–9

The conserved tetracysteine motif in the general secretory pathway component PulE is required for efficient pullulanase secretion. Possot OM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 11; 192(1):45–50

Spatial proximity of Cys113, Cys172, and Cys422 in the metalloactivation domain of the ArsA ATPase. Bhattacharjee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4; 271(40):24465–70

Identification and characterization of an eight–cysteine repeat of the latent transforming growth factor–beta binding protein–1 that mediates bonding to the latent transforming growth factor–beta1. Gleizes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29891–6

The N terminus of bradykinin when bound to the human bradykinin B2 receptor is adjacent to extracellular Cys20 and Cys277 in the receptor. Herzig MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29746–51

Reactive cysteines of the yeast plasma–membrane

H+-ATPase (PMA1). Mapping the sites of inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. Petrov VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1688-93

Structures of class A macrophage scavenger receptors. Electron microscopic study of flexible, multidomain, fibrous proteins and determination of the disulfide bond pattern of the scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain. Resnick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26924-30

Identification of sulfhydryl-modified cysteine residues in the ligand binding pocket of retinoic acid receptor beta. Wolfgang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):746-53

Role of amino thiols in luminol chemiluminescence coupled with copper(II)-catalysed oxidation of cysteine and glutathione. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1996 May-Jun;11(3):123-9

Structure-activity relationships of cysteine-lacking pentapeptide derivatives that inhibit ras farnesyltransferase. Leonard DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 17;40(2):192-200

Structure of the transmembrane cysteine residues in phospholamban. Arkin IT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;155(3):199-206

Cysteine racemization in peptide synthesis: a new and easy detection method. Siedler F, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1996 Jul-Aug; 2(4):271-5

Woodward's reagent K reacts with histidine and cysteine residues in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases. Bustos P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jul;15(5):467-72

Mustard gas crosslinking of proteins through preferential alkylation of cysteines. Byrne MP, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Feb;15(2):131-6

Quantification and location of disulfide bonds in proteins. Aitken A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:317-28

Mutational analysis and chemical modification of Cys24 of lactococcin B, a bacteriocin produced by Lactococcus lactis. Venema K, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2825-30

Identification of the cysteine residues involved in the class I disulfide bonds of the human insulin receptor: properties of insulin receptor monomers. Lu K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 May;7(5):679-91

Modification of Cys-837 identifies an actin-binding site in the beta-propeller protein scruin. Sun S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Mar;8(3):421-30

Can cysteine direct tyrosine in signal transduction for environment-oriented gene control? Nakashima I. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1996 Mar;59(1-2):1-10 (72 ref.)

Direct 99mTc-labeling of antibodies by sodium dithionite reduction, and role of ascorbate as a stabilizer in cysteine challenge. Qi P, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):827-35

Formation of a covalent complex between methylguanine methyltransferase and DNA via disulfide bond formation between the active site cysteine and a thiol-containing analog of guanine. Paalman SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1795-801

Receptor inactivation by dye-neuropeptide conjugates: 1. The synthesis of Cys-containing dye-neuropeptide conjugates. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(6):991-4

Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB7 and VirB9 form a disulfide-linked protein complex. Anderson LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8889-94

Zinc- and iron-rubredoxins from Clostridium pasteurianum at atomic resolution: a high-precision model of a ZnS4 coordination unit in a protein. Dauter Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8836-40

Study of cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. 1. Role in conformational stability. Hiraga K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 May;9(5):425-31

Study of cysteine residues in the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. 2. Role in enzymatic function. Hiraga K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 May;9(5):433-8

Analysis of protein structure in intact cells: crosslinking in vivo between introduced cysteines in the transmembrane domain of a bacterial chemoreceptor. Hughson AG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):315-22

Introduction of a [4Fe-4S (S-cys)4]+1,+2 iron-sulfur center into a four-alpha helix protein using design parameters from the domain of the Fx cluster in the Photosystem I reaction center. Scott MP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb; 6(2):340-6

Mobile unnatural amino acid side chains in the core of staphylococcal nuclease. Wynn R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1026-31

Binding of allosteric effectors to ribonucleotide reductase protein R1: reduction of active-site cysteines promotes substrate binding. Eriksson M, et al. **Structure** 1997 Aug 15;5(8):1077-92

Mutations which introduce free cysteine residues in the Gla-domain of vitamin K dependent proteins result in the formation of complexes with alpha 1-microglobulin. Wojcik EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):70-5

DEFICIENCY

Growth retardation and cysteine deficiency in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-deficient mice. Lieberman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23; 93(15):7923-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Copper ions differ from other thiol reactive metal ions in their effects on the concentration and redox status of thiols in HeLa cell cultures. Hultberg B, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 28;117(2-3):89-97

GENETICS

No association of the structural dopamine D2 receptor (DRD2) variant 311Cys with alcoholism. Finckh U, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):528-32

Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: not a distinct entity? Genotype-phenotype correlation in a large family. Moers AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec;101(6):635-41

Antagonist binding characteristics of the Ser311-->Cys variant of human dopamine D2 receptor in vivo and in vitro. Pohjalainen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):143-6

Modulation of actin filament sliding by mutations of the SH2 cysteine in Dictyostelium myosin II. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):701-6

Cloning and analysis of human gastric mucin cDNA reveals two types of conserved cysteine-rich domains. Klomp LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):831-8

Glutamate-194 to cysteine mutation inhibits fast light-induced proton release in bacteriorhodopsin. Balashov SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8671-6

Cysteine-scanning mutagenesis of helix II and flanking hydrophilic domains in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Frillingos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 7; 36(1):269-73

Determination of a transmembrane segment using cysteine-scanning mutants of transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Kimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15896-9

A cysteine-3 to serine mutation of the G-protein Gi1 alpha abrogates functional activation by the alpha 2A-adrenoceptor but not interactions with the beta gamma complex. Wise A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 2; 36(35):10620-9

Effect of mutations at Cys237 on the activation state and activity of human phenylalanine hydroxylase. Knappskog PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):7-11

Missense mutations affecting a conserved cysteine pair in the TH domain of Btk. Vihinen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):205-10

Site-directed mutagenesis of the cysteine residues in the Pichia stipitis xylose reductase. Zhang Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Feb 15;147(2):227-32

Yeast plasma-membrane H(+)-ATPase: the role of cysteine residues. Petrov VV, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996; 41(1):119-21

The involucrin gene of the tree shrew: recent repeat additions and the relocation of cysteine codons. Phillips M, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 10;187(1):29-34

The HLA-A*0201-restricted H-Y antigen contains a posttranslationally modified cysteine that significantly affects T cell recognition. Meadows L, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Mar;6(3):273-81

Mutation of a conserved cysteine in the X-linked cone opsins causes color vision deficiencies by disrupting protein folding and stability. Kazmi MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1074-81

Mutation of Cys672 allows recombinant expression of activatible macrophage-stimulating protein. Wahl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15053-6

Probing the structure of the diphtheria toxin channel. Reactivity in planar lipid bilayer membranes of cysteine-substituted mutant channels with methanethiosulfonate derivatives. Huynh PD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Sep;110(3):229-42

Cysteine mapping in the ion selectivity and toxin binding region of the cardiac Na+ channel pore [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1997 Mar 1;156(1):98] Chen S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;155(1):11-25

Identification of single amino acid substitutions of Cys-736 that affect the steroid-binding affinity and specificity of the glucocorticoid receptor using phenotypic screening in yeast. Lind U, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Nov; 10(11):1358-70

The role of cysteine residues in the homeodomain protein Mat alpha 2 in mating-type control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mukai Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun; 255(2):166-71

Expression and characterization of cysteine-modified variants of an amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Horwitz AH, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Aug;8(1):28-40

The role of helix VIII in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: I. Cys-scanning mutagenesis. Frillingos S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Feb;6(2):431-7

Structural change and receptor binding in a chemokine mutant with a rearranged disulfide: X-ray structure of E38C/C50AIL-8 at 2 A resolution. Eigenbrot C, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Apr;27(4):556-66

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel and basic mechanism of immunosuppression in Chagas' disease: Trypanosoma cruzi releases in vitro and in vivo a protein which induces T cell unresponsiveness through specific interaction with cysteine and glutathione. Ouaissi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Dec;48(3):221-4

Subgroup specific protection of mice from respiratory syncytial virus infection with peptides encompassing the amino acid region 174-187 from the G glycoprotein: the role of cysteinyl residues in protection. Simard C, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Mar;15(4):423-32

METABOLISM

High levels of dietary protein or methionine have different effects on cysteine metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Bella DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:73-84

Taurine production in rat primary hepatocytes. Ohta J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:69-71

An ADP-ribosyltransferase from bovine erythrocytes apparently specific for cysteine residues. van Heyningen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:275-8

Role of cysteine and glutathione in HIV infection and cancer cachexia: therapeutic intervention with N-acetylcysteine. Dröge W, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;38:581-600 (88 ref.)

Elevated hepatic gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase activity and abnormal sulfate levels in liver and muscle tissue may explain abnormal cysteine and glutathione levels in SIV-infected rhesus macaques. Gross A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Nov 20;12(17):1639-41

Cysteine-dependent 5-S-cysteinyldopa formation and its regulation by glutathione in normal epidermal melanocytes. Benathan M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Oct; 288(11):697-702

Identification of an active site cysteine residue in human type I Ins(1,4,5)P3 5-phosphatase by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. Communi D, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):181-6

17 alpha (haloacetamidoalkyl) estradiols alkylate the human estrogen receptor at cysteine residues 417 and 530. Aliau S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5861-7

Identification of cysteine-523 in the aspartate binding site of Escherichia coli asparagine synthetase B. Boehlein SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10168-77

Thiols and neuronal nitric oxide synthase: complex formation, competitive inhibition, and enzyme stabilization. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4360-6

Structural determinants of the catalytic reactivity of the buried cysteine of Escherichia coli thioredoxin. LeMaster DM. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14876-81

Kinetic investigation of the ligand dependence of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1 Cys-697 and Cys-707 reactivities. Polosukhina K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11952-8

Role of cysteine residues of rat A2a adenosine receptors in agonist binding. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 21;1324(1):159-70

Studies comparing the kinetics of cysteine conjugation and protein binding of acetaminophen by hepatic microsomes from male mice. Zhou L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 17;1335(1-2):153-60

Synthesis of the protein cutting reagent iron (S)-1-(p-bromoacetamidobenzyl) ethylenediaminetetraacetate and conjugation to cysteine side chains. Greiner DP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1):44-8

Helenanolide-type sesquiterpene lactones--III. Rates and stereochemistry in the reaction of helenalin and related helenanolides with sulfhydryl containing biomolecules. Schmidt TJ. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Apr;5(4):645-53

Disparate fluorescence properties of 2-[4'-(iodoacetamido)anilino]-naphthalene-6-sulfonic acid attached to Cys-84 and Cys-35 of troponin C in cardiac muscle troponin. Dong WJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):850-7

Disruption of a long-range disulfide bond between residues Cys406 and Cys655 in glycoprotein IIIa does not affect the function of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa [letter] Wang R, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1718-9

Increased uptake of L-cystine and L-cystine by nerve growth factor in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Pan Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):21-6

Brain injury after hypoxia-ischemia in newborn rats: relationship to extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids and cysteine. Puka-Sundvall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):325-8

Activity and distribution of the cysteine prodrug activating enzyme, 5-oxo-L-prolinase, in human normal and tumor tissues. Srivenugopal KS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jul 15; 117(1):105-11

Comparison of styrene-7,8-oxide adducts formed via reaction with cysteine, N-terminal valine and carboxylic acid residues in human, mouse and rat hemoglobin. Yeowell-O'Connell K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Aug 29;106(1):67-85

Bioactivation of S-(2,2-dihalo-1,1-difluoroethyl)-L-cysteines and S-(trihalovinyl)-L-cysteines by cysteine S-conjugate beta-lyase: indications for formation of both thionoacylating species and thiiranes as reactive intermediates. Commandeur JN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov;9(7):1092-102

L-cysteine metabolism in guinea pig and rat tissues. Wróbel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;116(2):223-6

Liver and lens glutathione and cysteine regulation in galactose-fed guinea pigs. Kannan R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):365-71

Cysteine and ascorbate loss in the diabetic rat lens prior to hydration changes. Mitton KP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jun;16(6):564-71

Acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Analysis of total

covalent binding vs. specific binding to cysteine. Matthews AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1192–6

An intramolecular disulfide bond between conserved extracellular cysteines in the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor is essential for binding and activation. Cook JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2800–6

Identification in the mu-opioid receptor of cysteine residues responsible for inactivation of ligand binding by thiol alkylating and reducing agents. Gaibelet G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):135–40

Cysteine-153 is required for redox regulation of pea chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Jacquot JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):143–7

A disulfide bond between conserved cysteines in the extracellular loops of the human VIP receptor is required for binding and activation. Knudsen SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):141–3

Absence of periplasmic DsbA oxidoreductase facilitates export of cysteine-containing passenger proteins to the Escherichia coli cell surface via the Iga beta autotransporter pathway. Jose J, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31; 178(1–2):107–10

Structural organization and tissue-specific expression of the gene encoding rat cysteine dioxygenase. Tsuboyama N, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 28;181(1–2):161–5

Roles of cysteine residues of DsbB in its activity to reoxidize DsbA, the protein disulphide bond catalyst of Escherichia coli. Kishigami S, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Feb;1(2):201–8

Methionine and cysteine metabolism in Fasciola hepatica. Bankov I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1401–4

Role of cysteine conjugation in vinylidene chloride-induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in fasted rats. Cavelier L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–13

Murein segregation in Escherichia coli. de Pedro MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(9):2823–34

Role of the disulfide bond in Shiga toxin A-chain for toxin entry into cells. Garred O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11414–9

Carboxymethylation of MutS-cysteine-15 specifically inactivates adenosylcobalamin-dependent glutamate mutase. Examination of the role of this residue in coenzyme-binding and catalysis. Holloway DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29121–5

Active site titration of the tyrosine phosphatases SHP-1 and PTP1B using aromatic disulfides. Reaction with the essential cysteine residue in the active site. Pregel MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23552–8

The role of cysteine residues in the rearrangement of uridine to pseudouridine catalyzed by pseudouridine synthase I. Zhao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1950–5

Identification and characterization of a fibroblast growth factor (FGF) binding domain in the cysteine-rich FGF receptor. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21; 272(8):5167–74

Altered ionic selectivity of the sodium channel revealed by cysteine mutations within the pore. Tsushima RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Apr;109(4):463–75

Kinetic analysis of the cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)--cysteine reaction: implications to the extent of platinum--DNA binding. Bose RN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;65(3):199–205

A thioreduction pathway tethered to the membrane for periplasmic cytochromes c biogenesis; in vitro and in vivo studies. Monika EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 5; 271(5):679–92

In vivo monitoring of glutathione and cysteine in rat caudate nucleus using microdialysis on-line with capillary zone electrophoresis-laser induced fluorescence detection. Lada MW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Apr 4;72(2):153–9

Variations in dietary protein but not in dietary fat plus cellulose or carbohydrate levels affect cysteine metabolism in rat isolated hepatocytes. Bella DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Sep;126(9):2179–87

Catalysis of the cysteine conjugation and protein binding of acetaminophen by microsomes from a human lymphoblast line transfected with the cDNAs of various forms of human cytochrome P450. Zhou L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):785–90

Spin-labeling analysis of structure and dynamics in octopus rhodopsin. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Aug;35(1–2):1–6

Interaction of L-cysteine with a human excitatory amino acid transporter. Zerangue N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):419–23

Cysteine 265 is in the active site of, but is not essential for catalysis by tRNA-guanine transglycosylase (TGT) from Escherichia coli. Garcia GA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jan;16(1):11–7

Conversion of cysteinyl residues to unnatural amino acid analogs. Examination in a model system. Schindler JF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Nov;15(8):737–42

Effects of age on levels of cysteine, glutathione and related enzyme activities in livers of mice and rats and an attempt to replenish hepatic glutathione level of mouse with cysteine derivatives. Nakata K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Sep 30;90(3):195–207

Effects on interstitial glutathione, cysteine and 5-S-cysteinyldopa of buthionine sulphoximine in human melanoma transplants. Dizdar N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Aug;7(4):322–8

Modification of Cys-837 identifies an actin-binding site in the beta-propeller protein scruin. Sun S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Mar;8(3):421–30

Is cysteine residue important in FITC-sensitive ATP-binding site of P-type ATPases? A commentary to the state of the art. Breier A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Jul–Aug; 160–161:89–93 (30 ref.)

Role of palmitoylation of conserved cysteine residues of luteinizing hormone/human choriogonadotropin receptors in receptor down-regulation. Kawate N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 28;127(2):211–9

Sulfurtransferases activity and the level of low-molecular-weight thiols and sulfane sulfur compounds in cortex and brain stem of mouse. Wróbel M, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1996;4(3):217–22

Bicarbonate-sensitive cysteine induced elevation of extracellular aspartate and glutamate in rat hippocampus in vitro. Abbas AK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Mar; 30(3):253–9

Cysteine 50 of the POU H domain determines the range of targets recognized by POU proteins. Stepchenko AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2847–53

Mutations affecting conserved cysteine residues within the extracellular domain of Neu promote receptor dimerization and activation. Siegel PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8878–83

The role of the Cys191-Cys220 disulfide bond in trypsin: new targets for engineering substrate specificity. Wang EC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Apr;10(4):405–11

Carboxymethylation of the human estrogen receptor ligand-binding domain-estradiol complex: HPLC/ESMS peptide mapping shows that cysteine 447 does not react with iodoacetic acid. Hegy GB, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jun; 61(6):367–73

Cysteinyl leukotriene receptors in the human lung: what's new? [see comments] Gorenne I, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Oct;17(10):342–5 (27 ref.). Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1997 May;18(5):148–9.

More on the classification of cysteinyl leukotriene receptors [letter; comment] Rovati GE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 May;18(5):148–9. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1996 Oct;17(10):342–5.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Can a cysteine challenge assay predict the in vivo behavior of 99mTc-labeled antibodies? Hnatowich DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Nov;21(8):1035–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of garlic thioallyl derivatives on growth, glutathione concentration, and polyamine formation of human prostate carcinoma cells in culture [see comments] Pinto JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):398–405. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Aug;66(2):425–6.

Effect of cysteine, N-acetyl-L-cysteine and glutathione on cytotoxic activity of antioxidants. Satoh K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3C):2175–9

On the mechanism of the inhibition of transducin function by farnesylcysteine analogs. Parish CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2686–93

Comparative studies of enhanced iron-mediated production of hydroxyl radical by glutathione, cysteine, ascorbic acid, and selected catechols. Nappi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29;1336(2):295–302

Stage-specific requirement of cysteine during in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes for glutathione synthesis associated with male pronuclear formation. Sawai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jul;57(1):1–6

On the nature of the irreversible inhibition of histidine ammonia lyase by cysteine and dioxygen. Weber K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):1001–6

Enhancing effects of captafol on the development of GST-P-positive liver cell foci in a medium-term bioassay, and protection by L-cysteine of the enhancement in rats. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):15–20

Inhibition of N-nitrosodimethylamine demethylase in rat and human liver microsomes by isothiocyanates and their glutathione, L-cysteine, and N-acetyl-L-cysteine conjugates. Jiao D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep; 9(6):932–8

Oxidation of dopamine in the presence of cysteine: characterization of new toxic products. Shen XM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):147–55

An HPLC radiotracer method for assessing the ability of L-cysteine prodrugs to maintain glutathione levels in the cultured rat lens. Holleschau AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):501–10

Probing tenability of biochemical vis-a-vis physicochemical interpretations of modulation of radiation damage by caffeine and cysteine in barley. Sah NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct;33(5):384–90

Changes in endogenous lipoperoxidation and antioxidant enzyme status induced by cysteine in the substantia Nigra. Calabrese V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1996;18(4–6):115–20

Inhibition of growth and p21ras methylation in vascular endothelial cells by homocysteine but not cysteine. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25380–5

NO donors stimulate noradrenaline release from rat hippocampus in a calmodulin-dependent manner in the presence of L-cysteine. Satoh S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;169(1):87–96

Structure-activity relationships of cysteine-lacking pentapeptide derivatives that inhibit ras farnesyltransferase. Leonard DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 17;40(2):192–200

Iron uptake is enhanced in Caco-2 cell monolayers by cysteine and reduced cysteinyl glycine. Glahn RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Apr;127(4):642–7

Thiols and selenium: protective effect on human skin fibroblasts exposed to UVA radiation. Emonet N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Aug;40(1):84–90

Male pronuclear formation and early embryonic development of hamster oocytes matured in vitro with gonadotrophins, amino acids and cysteamine. Kito S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May;110(1):35–46

S-methylcysteine and cysteine are inhibitors of induction of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive foci during initiation and promotion phases of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Takada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):435–42

Development of brain damage after neonatal hypoxia-ischemia: excitatory amino acids and cysteine. Puka-Sundvall M, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Jun; 11(2):109–23

Inhibition of capacitative Ca2+ entry into cells by farnesylcysteine analogs. Xu Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;50(6):1495–501

Stimulation of glutathione synthesis of in vitro matured bovine oocytes and its effect on embryo development and freezability. de Matos DG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec;45(4):451–7

Gated access to the pore of a voltage-dependent K+ channel. Liu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul;19(1):175–84

L-cysteine improves growth of human peritoneal mesothelial cells in vitro. Bird SD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6):599–606

Effect of L-cysteine on lipid peroxidation in experimental urolithiatic rats. Saravanan N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Sep;32(3):165–9

The effect of L-cysteine and N-acetylcysteine on porphyrin/heme biosynthetic pathway in cells treated with 5-aminolevulinic acid and exposed to radiation. He D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Oct; 12(5):194–9

Modification of methane emission in sheep by cysteine and a microbial preparation. Takahashi J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Sep 26;204(2):117–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Yeast plasma-membrane H(+)-ATPase: the role of cysteine residues. Petrov VV, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996; 41(1):119–21

A cysteine 3340 substitution in the dystroglycan-binding domain of dystrophin associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, mental retardation and absence of the ERG b-wave. Lenk U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):973–5

Cysteine-rich FGF receptor regulates intracellular FGF-1 and FGF-2 levels. Zuber ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Mar;170(3):217–27

Cysteine deprivation promotes eumelanogenesis in human melanoma cells. del Marmol V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Nov;107(5):698–702

SECRETION

Cysteine and glutathione secretion in response to protein disulfide bond formation in the ER. Carelli S, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 12;277(5332):1681–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A novel approach to reduce the unwanted gastric side-effects of orally administered non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats. Balint GA. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1997 Feb; 49(1–2):61–3

TOXICITY

Alterations of the renal function in the isolated perfused rat kidney system after in vivo and in vitro application of S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and S-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Ilinskaja O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3–4):224–9

Bone marrow and renal injury associated with haloalkene cysteine conjugates in calves. Lock EA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(10):607–19

Neurotoxicity of cysteine: interaction with glutamate. Puka-Sundvall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 24; 705(1–2):65–70

Cysteine-induced enhancement of lipid peroxidation in substantia nigra: comparative effect with exogenous administration of reduced glutathione. Calabrese V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1997;23(1):25–31

Contributing mechanisms for cysteine excitotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Mathisen GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Mar;21(3):293–8

CYSTEINE DESULFHYDRASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE**

CYSTEINE ENDOPEPTIDASES see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

CYSTEINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

CYSTEINE PROTEASES see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

CYSTEINE PROTEINASE ANTAGONISTS see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS**

CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

Purification of active calpain by affinity chromatography on an immobilized peptide inhibitor. Anagli J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):948–54

Monoclonal antibodies against Dermatophagoides group I allergens as pseudo-cystatins blocking the catalytic site of cysteine proteinases. Cambra O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 May;50(3):173–7

Protein degradation by the proteasome and dissection of its in vivo importance with synthetic inhibitors. Goldberg AL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1–2):69–75 (32 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme inhibition blocks progression of type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Ku G, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 May;8(5):377–86

ANALYSIS

Prognostic value of cathepsins B, D and steffins A and B in laryngeal carcinoma. Smid L, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S150–3

Changes in distribution of cystatin C, apolipoprotein E and ferritin in rat hypothalamus after hypophysectomy. Katakai K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Apr;9(4):247–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

High level expression of oryzacystatin in Escherichia coli. Zhou Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1996;12(1):17–24

Expression of cysteine protease inhibitors in human gliomas and meningiomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1996 Sep;14(4):344–50

Expression of low-molecular-weight kininogen mRNA in human fibroblast WI38 cells. Takano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;71(4):341–3

Inhibition of motility and invasion of B16 melanoma by the overexpression of cystatin C. Sexton PS, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Apr;7(2):97–101

Differential expression of soybean cysteine proteinase inhibitor genes during development and in response to wounding and methyl jasmonate. Botella MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):1201–10

BLOOD

Erythrocytic calpain-calpastatin system in Alzheimer's disease. Soldati L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr;8(2):106–8

Bullfrog plasma cysteine proteinase inhibitor (CPI). Mashiko H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 May;32(1–3):91–3

Quantification of kininogens in plasma. A functional method based on the cysteine proteinase inhibitor activity. Karlsrud TS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 May 1;82(3):265–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biotin-labelled peptidyl diazomethane inhibitors derived from the substrate-like sequence of cystatin: targeting of the active site of cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lalmanach G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):395–9

Synthesis and antimalarial effects of phenothiazine inhibitors of a Plasmodium falciparum cysteine protease. Domínguez JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 15;40(17):2726–32

Novel peptidyl alpha-keto amide inhibitors of calpains and other cysteine proteases. Li Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27;39(20):4089–98

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional aspects of papain-like cysteine proteinases and their protein inhibitors. Turk B, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):141–50 (137 ref.)

Soyacystatin, a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor in soybean, is distinct in protein structure and gene organization from other cystatins of animal and plant origin. Misaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):609–14

Characterization of the equilibrium intermediates in acid denaturation of human stefin B. Zerovnik E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):364–72

The crystal structure of human cathepsin L complexed with E-64. Fujishima A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21; 407(1):47–50

Isolation and characterization of the mouse cystatin B gene [letter] Pennacchio LA, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Nov; 6(11):1103–9

Purification, characterization, and sequencing of two cysteine proteinase inhibitors, Sca and Scb, from sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seeds. Kouzuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1106–13

Equistatin, a new inhibitor of cysteine proteinases from Actinia equina, is structurally related to thyroglobulin type-1 domain. Lenarcic B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13899–903

Structure of recombinant human CPP32 in complex with the tetrapeptide acetyl-Asp-Val-Ala-Asp fluoromethyl ketone. Mittl PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7; 272(10):6539–47

NMR structural studies of human cystatin C dimers and monomers. Ekiel I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 15; 271(2):266–77

A technique to study molecular recognition in drug design: preliminary application of free energy derivatives to inhibition of a malarial cysteine protease. Cieplak P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):103–12

Crystal structure of human cathepsin K complexed with a potent inhibitor [letter] McGrath ME, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;4(2):105–9

Crystal structure of human osteoclast cathepsin K complex with E-64 [letter] Zhao B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb; 4(2):109–11

The binding mode of an E-64 analog to the active site of cathepsin B. Feng MH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov; 9(11):977–86

Involvement of the NH2-terminal region of oryzacystatin-I in cysteine proteinase inhibition. Urwin PE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Dec;8(12):1303–7

Structure of rat procathepsin B: model for inhibition of cysteine protease activity by the proregion. Cygler M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Apr 15;4(4):405–16

CLASSIFICATION

In vitro and in vivo studies of ICE inhibitors. Livingston DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):19–26 (52 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification of mutations in cystatin B, the gene responsible for the Unverricht-Lundborg type of progressive myoclonus epilepsy (EPM1). Lalioti MD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):342–51

Allelic heterogeneity of Mediterranean myoclonus and the cystatin B gene. Labauge P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May; 41(5):686–9

Assignment of a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor (CST6) to 11q13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997;76(1–2):45–6

Soyacystatin, a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor in soybean, is distinct in protein structure and gene organization from other cystatins of animal and plant origin. Misaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):609–14

Identification, cloning, and characterization of cystatin M, a novel cysteine proteinase inhibitor, down-regulated in breast cancer. Sotiropoulou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):903–10

Expression of a dominant negative mutant of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme in transgenic mice prevents neuronal cell death induced by trophic factor withdrawal and ischemic brain injury. Friedlander RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):933–40

Cloning of human keratolinin cDNA: keratolinin is identical with a cysteine proteinase inhibitor, cystatin A, and is regulated by Ca2+, TPA, and cAMP. Takahashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jun;108(6):843–7

What is expanded in progressive myoclonus epilepsy? [letter] Lalioti MD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Sep;17(1):17

Dodecamer repeat expansion in cystatin B gene in progressive myoclonus epilepsy [see comments] Lalioti MD, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):847–51. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):767–9.

Prenatal diagnosis of limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A. Restagno G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 May; 6(3):173–6

Potato cysteine proteinase inhibitor gene family: molecular cloning, characterisation and immunocytochemical localisation studies. Gruden K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(2):317–23

Cystatin C. Icelandic-like mutation in an animal model of cerebrovascular beta-amyloidosis. Wei LH, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2080–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivities of m-calpain, calpastatin, nitric oxide synthase, myelin basic protein and dynamin II in baker's yeast, wheat germ and lobster tail muscle. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;87(351):251–63

B cell receptor cross-linking prevents Fas-induced cell death by inactivating the IL-1 beta-converting enzyme protease and regulating Bcl-2/Bcl-x expression. Brás A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3168–77

Autoantibodies against the protease inhibitor calpastatin: a new risk factor for venous thrombosis? Schlosser U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):11–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phytocystatins and their target enzymes-molecular cloning, expression and possible functions. Arai S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:73–8 (31 ref.)

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a cystatin-type cysteine proteinase inhibitor from bovine hoof. Tsushima H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):484–8

An extracellular insoluble inhibitor of cysteine proteinases in cell cultures and seeds of carrot. Ojima A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 May;34(1):99–109

METABOLISM

The 43 kDa papain-inhibiting protein in psoriatic epidermis is identical to squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC-antigen). Järvinen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 389:87–93

Inhibition of cysteine and serine proteinases by the cowpox virus serpin CRMA. Komiyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:173–6 (39 ref.)

Immunocytochemical study of cathepsin L and rat salivary cystatin-3 in rat osteoclasts treated with E-64 in vivo. Moroi R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):305–15

Mechanism of cysteine protease inactivation by peptidyl epoxides. Albeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):879–84

Cardiac high molecular weight calmodulin binding protein contains calpastatin activity. Kakkar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11550–5

Structural and functional aspects of papain-like cysteine proteinases and their protein inhibitors. Turk B, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):141–50 (137 ref.)

Prognostic value of cathepsins B, H, L, D and their endogenous inhibitors stefins A and B in head and neck carcinoma. Budihna M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun;377(6):385–90

Cysteine proteases such as papain are not inhibited by substrate analogue peptidyl boronic acids. Martichonok V, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Apr;5(4):679–84

Cystatin C and apolipoprotein E immunoreactivities in CA1 neurons in ischemic gerbil hippocampus. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 19;709(2):155–62

Up-regulation of cystatin C by microglia in the rat facial nucleus following axotomy. Miyake T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Apr;37(1–2):273–82

Uptake of Z-Tyr[125I]-AlaCHN2, an irreversible cysteine proteinase inhibitor, by lesion amastigotes, axenic amastigotes and promastigotes of Leishmania mexicana. Pral EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Aug;29(8):987–94

Cathepsin B and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human lung cancer cell lines. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Jul;15(4):368–81

Binding mode of CA074, a specific irreversible inhibitor, to bovine cathepsin B as determined by X-ray crystal analysis of the complex. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):974–7

The salivary lipocalin von Ebner's gland protein is a cysteine proteinase inhibitor. van't Hof W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1837–41

A technique to study molecular recognition in drug design: preliminary application of free energy derivatives to inhibition of a malarial cysteine protease. Cieplak P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):103–12

Progressive dementia and leucoencephalopathy as the initial presentation of late onset hereditary cystatin-C amyloidosis. Clinicopathological presentation of two cases. Sveinbjörnsdóttir S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1; 140(1–2):101–8

Calpains and calpastatin in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells during retinoic acid-induced differentiation and neurite outgrowth: comparison with the human brain calpain system. Grynspan F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 1; 48(3):181–91

Doom, a product of the Drosophila mod(mdg4) gene, induces apoptosis and binds to baculovirus inhibitor-of-apoptosis proteins. Harvey AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):2835–43

Transcriptional squelching by ectopic expression of E2F-1 and p53 is alleviated by proteasome inhibitors MG-132 and lactacystin. Magae J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14; 15(7):759–69

Is strong hydrogen bonding in the transition state enough to account for the observed rate acceleration in a mutant of papain? Zheng YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4285–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal handling of radiolabelled human cystatin C in the rat. Tenstad O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Aug; 56(5):409–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Alpha-mercaptoacrylic acid derivatives as novel selective calpain inhibitors. Wang KK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 389:95–101 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of renal tubular cell hypertrophy: mitogen-induced suppression of proteolysis. Franch HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C843–51

Antimalarial effects of vinyl sulfone cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jul;40(7):1600–3

Inhibition of adenovirus infection with protease inhibitors. Sircar S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 May;30(2–3):147–53

Calpain inhibitors and serine protease inhibitors can produce apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Lu Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 1;334(1):175–81

Inhibition of IkappaB-alpha and IkappaB-beta proteolysis by calpain inhibitor I blocks nitric oxide synthesis. Milligan SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 15;335(2):388–95

Response of digestive cysteine proteinases from the Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata) and the black vine weevil (Otiorynchus sulcatus) to a recombinant form of human stefin A. Michaud D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(4):451–64

Proteasome-dependent regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):564–9

Attenuation of TGF-beta-induced apoptosis in primary

cultures of hepatocytes by calpain inhibitors. Gressner AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):457–62

Insulin inhibition of proteasome activity in intact cells. Hamel FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):671–4

Low micromolar levels of hydrogen peroxide and proteasome inhibitors induce the 60-kDa A170 stress protein in murine peritoneal macrophages. Ishii T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):33–7

Evidence for participation of a calpain-like cysteine protease in cell cycle progression through late G1 phase. Mellgren RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):555–8

Modulation of the calpain autoproteolysis by calpastatin and phospholipids. Melloni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):193–7

Nitric oxide inhibits CPP32-like activity under redox regulation. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):365–9

Lactacystin, a specific inhibitor of the proteasome, inhibits human platelet lysosomal cathepsin A-like enzyme. Ostrowska H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):729–32

Specific increase in amyloid beta-protein 42 secretion ratio by calpain inhibition. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8;36(27):8377–83

Inhibition of the growth and cysteine proteinase activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis by human salivary cystatin S and chicken cystatin. Blankenvoorde MF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Dec;377(12):847–50

Titration and mapping of the active site of cysteine proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis (gingipains) using peptidyl chloromethanes. Potempa J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):223–30

Characterization of cystatin C from bovine parotid glands: cysteine proteinase inhibition and antiviral properties. Cimerman N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jan; 377(1):19–23

Inhibition of bovine cathepsins L and S by stefins and cystatins. Leonardi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 May;377(5):319–21

In vitro and ex vivo inhibition of hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase by a peptidyl monofluoromethyl ketone. Morris TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 May;5(5):797–807

Proteasome inhibitors and antigen presentation. Bogyo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997;43(4):269–80 (73 ref.)

A cysteine protease inhibitor prevents activation-induced T-cell apoptosis and death of peripheral blood cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals by inhibiting upregulation of Fas ligand [see comments] Yang Y, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):550–7. Comment in: Blood 1997 Jul 15;90(2):886–8.

Effects of an inhibitor of cathepsin L on bone resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized and ovariectomized rats. Millest AJ, et al. **Bone** 1997 May;20(5):465–71

ICE inhibitor YVADcmk is a potent therapeutic agent against in vivo liver apoptosis. Rouquet N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1192–5

Electrophoretic analysis of the "cross-class" interaction between novel inhibitory serpin, squamous cell carcinoma antigen-1 and cysteine proteinases. Nawata S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):784–9

Pivotal role of a DEVD-sensitive step in etoposide-induced and Fas-mediated apoptotic pathways. Dubrez L, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 15;15(20):5504–12

The proteasome-specific inhibitor lactacystin blocks presentation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes in human and murine cells. Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):336–41

Inhibition of ICE-related proteases (caspases) and nuclear apoptosis by phenylarsine oxide. Takahashi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):123–31

A fragment of the major histocompatibility complex class II-associated p41 invariant chain inhibits cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Bevec T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):259–61

Cyclosporine A is an uncompetitive inhibitor of proteasome activity and prevents NF-kappaB activation. Meyer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):354–8

Inhibition of ICE-family cysteine proteases rescues murine lymphocytes from lipoxygenase inhibitor-induced apoptosis. Mirzoeva OK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4; 396(2–3):266–70

Effect of anti-apoptotic genes and peptide inhibitors on cytoplasmic acidification during apoptosis. Pardhasaradhi BV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 7;411(1):67–70

Use of inhibitors to identify essential cysteine proteinases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Irvine JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 1;149(1):45–50

4-Hydroxy-2-nonenal hardly affects glycolysis. Miwa I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(4):610–5

A cysteine protease inhibitor stored in the large granules of horseshoe crab hemocytes: purification, characterization, cDNA cloning and tissue localization. Agarwala KL, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):85–94

Release of a newly-identified cysteine protease, tetrain, from Tetrahymena into culture medium during the cell growth. Suzuki KM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 121(4):642–7

Peptidyl aldehyde inhibitors of proteasome induce apoptosis rapidly in mouse lymphoma RVC cells. Tanimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;121(3):542–9

Mechanistic studies on the inactivation of the proteasome by lactacystin in cultured cells. Dick LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):182–8

Bik and Bak induce apoptosis downstream of CrmA but upstream of inhibitor of apoptosis. Orth K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):8841–4

Zinc is a potent inhibitor of the apoptotic protease, caspase-3. A novel target for zinc in the inhibition of apoptosis. Perry DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18530–3

Inhibition of the 26 S proteasome by polyubiquitin chains synthesized to have defined lengths. Piotrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23712–21

CD95/Fas-induced ceramide formation proceeds with slow kinetics and is not blocked by caspase-3/CPP32 inhibition. Tepper AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24308–12

Evidence that a rapidly turning over protein, normally degraded by proteasomes, regulates hsp72 gene transcription in HepG2 cells. Zhou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24769–75

In vitro and in vivo studies of ICE inhibitors. Livingston DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):19–26 (52 ref.)

Genetic and metabolic status of NGF-deprived sympathetic neurons saved by an inhibitor of ICE family proteases. Deshmukh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1341–54

Inhibitors of the proteasome reduce the accelerated proteolysis in atrophying rat skeletal muscles. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):197–203

Effects of YM-51084 and YM-51085, new inhibitors produced by Streptomyces sp. Q21705, on cathepsin L. Teramura K, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996 Oct;11(2):115–21

Systemic injection of a tripeptide inhibits the intracellular activation of CPP32-like proteases in vivo and fully protects mice against Fas-mediated fulminant liver destruction and death. Rodriguez I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2067–72

Different interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) family protease requirements for the apoptotic death of T lymphocytes triggered by diverse stimuli. Sarin A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2445–50

Rapid degradation of CD4 in cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env and Vpu is blocked by proteasome inhibitors. Fujita K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Mar;78 (Pt 3):619–25

Inhibition of CPP32-like proteases prevents granzyme B- and Fas-, but not granzyme A-based cytotoxicity exerted by CTL clones. Anel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):1999–2006

4-Hydroxynonenal inhibits interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Davis DW, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Apr;17(4):205–10

Regional differences in gene expression for calcium activated neutral proteases (calpains) and their endogenous inhibitor calpastatin in mouse brain and spinal cord. Li J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;30(2):177–91

Neuronal nitric oxide synthase and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IIalpha undergo neurotoxin-induced proteolysis. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):1006–13

Mutations in reovirus outer-capsid protein sigma3 selected during persistent infections of L cells confer resistance to protease inhibitor E64. Baer GS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul; 71(7):4921–8

Rhabdovirus-induced apoptosis in a fish cell line is inhibited by a human endogenous acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Björklund HV, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5658–62

Camptothecin-induced apoptosis in p53-null human leukemia HL60 cells and their isolated nuclei: effects of the protease inhibitors Z-VAD-fmk and dichloroisocoumarin suggest an involvement of both caspases and serine proteases. Shimizu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1238–44

E64d, a membrane-permeable cysteine protease inhibitor, attenuates the effects of parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts in vitro. Murray EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Sep; 46(9):1090–4

Cysteine protease inhibitors block schistosome hemoglobin degradation in vitro and decrease worm burden and egg production in vivo. Wasilewski MM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Oct 30;81(2):179–89

The inhibition of pro-apoptotic ICE-like proteases enhances HIV replication. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Mar; 3(3):333–7

4-Hydroxynonenal, a product of lipid peroxidation, inhibits dephosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau. Mattson MP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7; 8(9–10):2275–81

Up- and down-regulation of calpain inhibitor polypeptide, calpastatin, in postischemic hippocampus. Saido TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16;227(2):75–8

Blockade of calpain proteolytic activity rescues neurons from glutamate excitotoxicity. Rami A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan;27(1):93–7

A calpain inhibitor attenuates cortical cytoskeletal protein loss after experimental traumatic brain injury in the rat. Posmantur R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Apr;77(3):875–88

Baculovirus p35 and Z-VAD-fmk inhibit thapsigargin-induced apoptosis of breast cancer cells. Qi XM, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Sep 4;15(10):1207–12

Inhibition of the growth of WI-38 fibroblasts by benzyloxycarbonyl-Leu-Leu-Tyr diazomethyl ketone: evidence that cleavage of p53 by a calpain-like protease is necessary for G1 to S-phase transition. Zhang W, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jan 23;14(3):255–63

p53-dependent cell cycle arrest induced by N-acetyl-L-leucinyl-L-leucinyl-L-norleucinal in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated human fibroblasts. Dietrich C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10815–9

Inhibition of interleukin 1beta converting enzyme family proteases reduces ischemic and excitotoxic neuronal damage. Hara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):2007–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Cystatins in health and disease. Henskens YM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Feb;377(2):71–86 (193 ref.)

X-linked IAP is a direct inhibitor of cell-death proteases. Devereaux QL, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):300–4

Spatial learning and memory in calpastatin-deficient rats. Tóth E, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):230–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

ICE-protease inhibitors block murine liver injury and apoptosis caused by CD95 or by TNF-alpha. Künstle G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jan;55(1):5–10

Severity and mortality of experimental pancreatitis are dependent on interleukin-1 converting enzyme (ICE). Norman J, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Feb; 17(2):113–8

An ICE inhibitor, z-VAD-DCB attenuates ischaemic brain damage in the rat. Loddick SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1465–8

CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, ENDOGENOUS

see CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS

see CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

Death substrates come alive. Porter AG, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Jun;19(6):501–7 (60 ref.)

Cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase from the protozoan parasite Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Jan;378(1):1–10 (73 ref.)

Indication of an involvement of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme-like protease in intramedullary apoptotic cell death in the bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Mundle SD, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1; 88(7):2640–7

Activation of actin-cleavable interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme (ICE) family protease CPP-32 during chemotherapeutic agent-induced apoptosis in ovarian carcinoma cells. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15; 56(22):5224–9

Human ICE/CED-3 protease nomenclature [letter] Alnemri ES, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 18;87(2):171

Proteinases 1: lysosomal cysteine proteinases. Kirschke H, et al. **Protein Profile** 1995;2(14):1581–643 (1237 ref.)

Caspases: killer proteases. Nicholson DW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Aug;22(8):299–306 (57 ref.)

[ICE family proteins] Mashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1454–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriolytic enzymes produced by the staphylococci] Sugai M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;52(2):461–73 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of protective immunity in cattle against infection with Fasciola hepatica by vaccination with cathepsin L proteinases and with hemoglobin. Dalton JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5066–74

ANALYSIS

Processing of cathepsins L, B and D in psoriatic epidermis. Kawada A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):87–93

Epidemiological study of amebiasis in Chihuahua, Mexico. Palacio-Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:309–10

A comparison of cysteine and serine proteinases in human gingival crevicular fluid with tissue, saliva and bacterial enzymes by analytical isoelectric focusing. Gazi MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):393–400

Immunolocalization of the ICE/Ced-3-family protease, CPP32 (Caspase-3), in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, chronic lymphocytic leukemias, and reactive lymph nodes. Krajewski S, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3817–25

Colocalization of CPP-32 with apoptotic cells in human atherosclerotic plaques. Mallat Z, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):424–8

Immobilized pH gradient two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and mass spectrometric identification of cytokine-regulated proteins in ME-180 cervical carcinoma cells. Matsui NM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar-Apr; 18(3–4):409–17

Immunocytochemical localization of multicatalytic protease complex (proteasome) during generation of murine IL-2-activated natural killer (A-NK) cells. Nannmark U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;71(4):402–8

Characterization of prosomes in human lymphocyte subpopulations and their presence as surface antigens. Bureau JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):50–60
Target cell lysis by CTL granule exocytosis is independent of ICE/Ced-3 family proteases. Sarin A, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Feb;6(2):209–15
The developmental expression of cysteine proteinases in Schistosoma mansoni. Monroy FP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan;26(1):109–12
Cancer procoagulant activity studies using synthetic peptidyl substrates. Mielicki WP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 15; 87(2):251–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CYSTEINE PROTEINASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

TNF can directly induce the expression of ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic system in rat soleus muscles. Llovera M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):238–41
Geranylgeraniol potently induces caspase-3-like activity during apoptosis in human leukemia U937 cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):641–5
Cloning of sponge (Geodia cydonium) and tunicate (Botryllus schlosseri) proteasome subunit epsilon (PRCE): implications about the vertebrate MHC-encoded homologue LMP7 (PRCC). Pancer Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):406–10
Interferon-gamma induces Ice gene expression and enhances cellular susceptibility to apoptosis in the U937 leukemia cell line. Tamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):21–6
Stimulation of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme activity during growth inhibition by CPT-11 in the human myeloid leukemia cell line K562. Shibata Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Feb;57(1):25–30
The roles of Bcl-X(L) and apopain in the control of erythropoiesis by erythropoietin. Gregoli PA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):630–40
Overexpression of Bcl-2 or Bcl-xL inhibits Ara-C-induced CPP32/Yama protease activity and apoptosis of human acute myelogenous leukemia HL-60 cells. Ibrado AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4743–8
Fas expression and function in normal and malignant breast cell lines. Keane MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15; 56(20):4791–8
Requirement of p34cdc2 kinase for apoptosis mediated by the Fas/APO-1 receptor and interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme-related proteases. Yao SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4551–5
Bcl-xL overexpression inhibits taxol-induced Yama protease activity and apoptosis. Ibrado AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Aug;7(8):1087–94
Functional expression of Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roche L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):373–80
Molecular cloning of the mouse proteasome subunits MC14 and MECL-1: reciprocally regulated tissue expression of interferon-gamma-modulated proteasome subunits. Stohwasser R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1182–7
No alteration in gene expression of components of the ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway in dystrophin-deficient muscles. Combaret L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):292–6
Granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells results in spontaneous apoptosis mediated by increased caspase expression. William R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4; 412(3):603–9
Co-expression and secretion of C3, the third component of complement and a C3-cleaving cysteine proteinase in a highly metastatic human melanoma cell line. Jean D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jul;58(2):107–12
Effect of pH, temperature and culture medium composition on the production of an extracellular cysteine proteinase by Micrococcus sp. INIA 528. Mohedano AF, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):81–6
A sequential two-step mechanism for the production of the mature p17:p12 form of caspase-3 in vitro. Han Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13432–6
Induction of apoptosis and CPP32 expression by thyroid hormone in a myoblastic cell line derived from tadpole tail. Yaoita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5122–7
Immunogenic, non-infectious polio subviral particles synthesized in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rombaut B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1829–32
DNA damage-induced apoptosis and Ice gene induction in mitogenically activated T lymphocytes require IRF-1. Tamura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:439–40
Expression of cysteine protease genes in pea nodule development and senescence. Kardailsky IV, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Nov;9(8):689–95
Expression and purification of human interleukin-1beta converting enzyme from Trichoplusia ni insect cells using a baculovirus expression system. Chen W, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Feb;9(1):69–75

BLOOD

Activity of cancer procoagulant (CP) in serum of patients with cancer of lung, breast, oesophagus and colorectum. Rucińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997;44(1):109–12
Cleavage of the human C5A receptor by proteinases derived from Porphyromonas gingivalis: cleavage of leukocyte C5a receptor. Jagels MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 389:155–64
Lysosomal cathepsins B and L and Stefin A blood levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and/or liver cirrhosis: potential clinical implications. Leto G, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):79–83
Lysosomal aspartic and cysteine proteinases serum levels in patients with pancreatic cancer or pancreatitis. Leto G, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):22–7
Variability in platelet procoagulant activity in healthy volunteers. Sumner WT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Mar 1; 81(5):533–43

CHEMISTRY

Protein and gene structures of 20S and 26S proteasomes. Tanaka K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:187–95 (32 ref.)
Structure and function of a novel arginine-specific cysteine proteinase (argingipain) as a major periodontal pathogenic factor from porphyromonas gingivalis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:33–42 (38 ref.)
Reversible modification of thiol-containing polypeptides with poly (ethylene glycol) through formation of mixed disulfide bonds. The case of papaya proteinase III. Musu T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;56(3):243–63
Cloning of sponge (Geodia cydonium) and tunicate (Botryllus schlosseri) proteasome subunit epsilon (PRCE): implications about the vertebrate MHC-encoded homologue LMP7 (PRCC). Pancer Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):406–10
Evidence that the carboxy groups of Asp158 in papain and caricain have abnormally low pKa values and thus do not contribute the key ionisations with pKa 4 that generate catalytic competence. Noble M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):90S
Effects of the quality of the P2-S2 hydrophobic contacts on the catalytic activities of papain, caricain and ficin and their generation by electrostatic switches. Pinitglang S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):88S
Actinidin and chymopapain B provide variation in the common electrostatic environment of Glu50 in papain and caricain. Reid JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):89S
Alpha-helix dipoles and catalysis: absorption and Raman spectroscopic studies of acyl cysteine proteases. Doran JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12495–502
Rapid kinetic studies and structural determination of a cysteine proteinase mutant imply that residue 158 in caricain has a major effect upon the ability of the active site histidine to protonate a dipyridyl probe. Katerelos NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14763–72
Structural analysis of the catalytic site of AcCP-1, a cysteine proteinase secreted by the hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 14;1298(1):4–8
Structural investigation of proteasome inhibition. Ditzel L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):239–47
Titration and mapping of the active site of cysteine proteinases from Porphyromonas gingivalis (gingipains) using peptidyl chloromethanes. Potempa J, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):223–30
Structural and functional aspects of papain-like cysteine proteinases and their protein inhibitors. Turk B, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):141–50 (137 ref.)
Phosphoamino acids in proteasome subunits. Wehren A, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;377(7–8):497–503
Autocatalytic subunit processing couples active site formation in the 20S proteasome to completion of assembly. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 1996 Sep 20;86(6):961–72
Structure and function of the 20S proteasome and of its regulatory complexes. Lupas A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:515–24 (68 ref.)
Catalytic mechanism of the 20S proteasome of Thermoplasma acidophilum revealed by X-ray crystallography. Stock D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:525–32 (54 ref.)
Miltpain, new cysteine proteinase from the milt of chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Kawabata C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jul; 117(3):445–52
Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the porcine adenovirus 23K protein. McCoy RJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996; 6(4):251–4
Assessing the stability of cystatin/cysteine proteinase complexes using mildly-denaturing gelatin-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Michaud D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):74–9
Identification of stable plant cystatin/nematode proteinase complexes using mildly denaturing gelatin/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Michaud D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1373–9
Studies on rLMP7, a beta-subunit of the multicatalytic proteinase. Ren L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10; 234(1):105–14
The crystal structure of human cathepsin L complexed with E-64. Fujishima A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21; 407(1):47–50
Six-fold rotational symmetry of ClpQ, the E. coli homolog of the 20S proteasome, and its ATP-dependent activator, ClpY. Kessel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2; 398(2–3):274–8
Subunit topology of the Rhodococcus proteasome. Zühl F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 2;400(1):83–90
Casper is a FADD- and caspase-related inducer of apoptosis. Shu HB, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jun;6(6):751–63
The apoptotic cysteine protease CPP32. Kumar S. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;29(3):393–6 (18 ref.)
The Tla protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homolog of the RI protease precursor (PrpRI) is an outer membrane receptor required for growth on low levels of hemin. Aduse-Opoku J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug; 179(15):4778–88
Purification and characterization of bleomycin hydrolase, which represents a new family of cysteine proteases, from rat skin. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan; 119(1):29–36
Bovine spleen multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome). Replacement of X, Y, and Z subunits by LMP7, LMP2, and MECL1 and changes in properties and specificity. Eleuteri AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):11824–31
The human alpha-type proteasomal subunit HsC8 forms a double ringlike structure, but does not assemble into proteasome-like particles with the beta-type subunits HsDelta or HsBPROS26. Gerards WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):10080–6
CASH, a novel caspase homologue with death effector domains. Goltsev YV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8; 272(32):19641–4
The active sites of the eukaryotic 20 S proteasome and their involvement in subunit precursor processing. Heinemeyer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25200–9
Structure of recombinant human CPP32 in complex with the tetrapeptide acetyl-Asp-Val-Ala-Asp fluoromethyl ketone. Mittl PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7; 272(10):6539–47
Catalytic properties of 26 S and 20 S proteasomes and radiolabeling of MB1, LMP7, and C7 subunits associated with trypsin-like and chymotrypsin-like activities. Reidlinger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):24899–905
Mammalian cell death proteases: a family of highly conserved aspartate specific cysteine proteases. Alnemri ES. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):33–42 (45 ref.)
ICE processing and kinetic mechanism. Giegel DA. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):11–8
The interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme family of cysteine proteases. Miller DK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 64(1):2–10 (2 ref.)
Molecular symmetry of the ClpP component of the ATP-dependent Clp protease, an Escherichia coli homolog of 20 S proteasome. Shin DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 20;262(2):71–6
Preparation and crystallization of a complex between human adenovirus serotype 2 proteinase and its 11-amino-acid cofactor pVIc. McGrath WJ, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 Jul-Aug;117(1):77–9
The refined crystal structure of the 3C gene product from hepatitis A virus: specific proteinase activity and RNA recognition. Bergmann EM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2436–48
Characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Taenia crassiceps cysts. White AC Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr;85(2):243–53
Biochemical properties of insect and crustacean proteasomes. Mykles DL. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1–2):133–8 (34 ref.)
Structure and structure formation of the 20S proteasome. Schmidt M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1–2):103–12 (47 ref.)
A short cut for the immune system [news] Brannigan JA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 May;4(5):334–8
The ATP-dependent HslVU protease from Escherichia coli is a four-ring structure resembling the proteasome. Rohrwild M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;4(2):133–9
Structure of 20S proteasome from yeast at 2.4 A resolution [see comments] Groll M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3; 386(6624):463–71. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):437–8.
Cutting complexity down to size [news; comment] Stuart DI, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):437–8. Comment on: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):463–71.
Plant 21D7 protein, a nuclear antigen associated with cell division, is a component of the 26S proteasome. Smith MW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jan;113(1):281–91
Identification of the yeast 20S proteasome catalytic centers and subunit interactions required for active-site formation. Arendt CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7156–61
Crystal structure of heat shock locus V (HslV) from Escherichia coli. Bochtler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6070–4
Covalent modification of the active site threonine of proteasomal beta subunits and the Escherichia coli homolog HslV by a new class of inhibitors. Bogyo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6629–34
Subunit arrangement in the human 20S proteasome. Kopp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):2939–44
The crystal structure of the mouse glandular kallikrein-13 (prorenin converting enzyme). Timm DE. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1418–25
The prosequence of procaricain forms an alpha-helical

domain that prevents access to the substrate-binding cleft. Groves MR, et al. **Structure** 1996 Oct 15;4(10):1193-203

The CARD domain: a new apoptotic signalling motif. Hofmann K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 May; 22(5):155-6

A repetitive sequence in subunits of the 26S proteasome and 20S cyclosome (anaphase-promoting complex). Lupas A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Jun;22(6):195-6

Mutational analyses support a model for the HRV2 2A proteinase. Sommergruber W, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4; 234(2):203-14

Structure and function of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Tocci MJ. **Vitam Horm** 1997;53:27-63 (106 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of mice deficient in interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Li P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 64(1):27-32

Response to local inflammation of IL-1 beta-converting enzyme- deficient mice. Fantuzzi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1818-24

DRUG EFFECTS

Simple in vitro translation assay to analyze inhibitors of rhinovirus proteases. Heinz BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):267-70

Response of digestive cysteine proteinases from the Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata) and the black vine weevil (Otiorynchus sulcatus) to a recombinant form of human stefin A. Michaud D, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(4):451-64

Insulin inhibition of proteasome activity in intact cells. Hamel FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):671-4

Low micromolar levels of hydrogen peroxide and proteasome inhibitors induce the 60-kDa A170 stress protein in murine peritoneal macrophages. Ishii T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):33-7

Lactacystin, a specific inhibitor of the proteasome, inhibits human platelet lysosomal cathepsin A-like enzyme. Ostrowska H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):729-32

In vitro and ex vivo inhibition of hepatitis A virus 3C proteinase by a peptidyl monofluoromethyl ketone. Morris TS, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 May;5(5):797-807

Specific inhibition of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the proteasome induces a bipolar morphology in neuroblastoma cells. Fenteany G, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Nov;3(11):905-12

ICE inhibitor YVADcmk is a potent therapeutic agent against in vivo liver apoptosis. Rouquet N, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1192-5

An inhibitor of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the multicatalytic proteinase complex (20S proteasome) induces arrest in G2-phase and metaphase in HeLa cells. Wójcik C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;70(2):172-8

Inhibition of the multicatalytic proteinase (proteasome) by 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal cross-linked protein. Friguet B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 17;405(1):21-5

Effect of peptide aldehydes with IL-1 beta converting enzyme inhibitory properties on IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta production in vitro. Németh K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(12):985-93

Peptidyl aldehyde inhibitors of proteasome induce apoptosis rapidly in mouse lymphoma RVC cells. Tanimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;121(3):542-9

Inhibition of the 26 S proteasome by polyubiquitin chains synthesized to have defined lengths. Piotrowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23712-21

In vitro and in vivo studies of ICE inhibitors. Livingston DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):19-26 (52 ref.)

Suppression of apoptosis by nitric oxide via inhibition of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE)-like and cysteine protease protein (CPP)-32-like proteases. Dimmeler S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):601-7

Systemic injection of a tripeptide inhibits the intracellular activation of CPP32-like proteases in vivo and fully protects mice against Fas-mediated fulminant liver destruction and death. Rodriguez I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2067-72

Inhibition of CPP32-like proteases prevents granzyme B- and Fas-, but not granzyme A-based cytotoxicity exerted by CTL clones. Anel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):1999-2006

4-Hydroxynonenal inhibits interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Davis DW, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Apr;17(4):205-10

Severity and mortality of experimental pancreatitis are dependent on interleukin-1 converting enzyme (ICE). Norman J, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Feb; 17(2):113-8

Design, synthesis, and evaluation of nonpeptidic inhibitors of human rhinovirus 3C protease. Webber SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 20;39(26):5072-82

Inhibition of caspase proteases by CrmA enhances the resistance of human leukemic cells to multiple chemotherapeutic agents. Antoku K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Oct;11(10):1665-72

Inhibition of the interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme family rescues neurons from apoptotic death. Lynch T, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 May;2(3):227-38

ICE and apoptosis [news] Wolozin B. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 May;2(3):184-7

An ICE inhibitor, z-VAD-DCB attenuates ischaemic brain damage in the rat. Loddick SA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jun 17;7(9):1465-8

GENETICS

Regulation of programmed cell death by interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme family of proteases. Miura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:165-72 (57 ref.)

Analysis of DNA fragments and polymerase chain reaction products from the Tx gene by capillary electrophoresis with a laser-induced fluorescence detector using no-gel sieving media. Ren J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15; 233(2):246-9

The genetics of proteasomes and antigen processing. Monaco JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:729-54 (143 ref.)

The cysteine proteinase gene cprG in Dictyostelium discoideum has a serine-rich domain that contains GlcNAc-1-P. Ord T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):64-72

Differential expression of a proteasomal subunit during chick development. Hutson MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):216-23

Specific expression of CPP32 in sensory neurons of mouse embryos and activation of CPP32 in the apoptosis induced by a withdrawal of NGF. Mukasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24;231(3):770-4

Preparation of an autolysis-resistant interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme mutant. Dang LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14910-6

A primitive enzyme for a primitive cell: the protease required for excystation of Giardia. Ward W, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):437-44

Caenorhabditis elegans CED-4 stimulates CED-3 processing and CED-3-induced apoptosis. Seshagiri S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):455-60

Molecular cloning of a human cDNA encoding putative cysteine protease (PRSC1) and its chromosome assignment to 14q32.1. Tanaka T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(1-2):120-3

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the porcine adenovirus 23K protein. McCoy RJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996; 6(4):251-4

Further sequence analysis of the DNA regions with the Rhodococcus 20S proteasome structural genes reveals extensive homology with Mycobacterium leprae. Nagy I, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(3-4):225-8

Identification of a Drosophila melanogaster ICE/CED-3-related protease, drICE. Fraser AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2805-13

Identification of five new genes, closely related to the interleukin-1beta converting enzyme gene, that do not encode functional proteases. Rocher C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):394-400

Overexpression of cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi, is associated with enhanced metacyclogenesis. Tomas AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):596-603

Molecular cloning of the mouse proteasome subunits MC14 and MECL-1: reciprocally regulated tissue expression of interferon-gamma-modulated proteasome subunits. Stohwasser R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1182-7

Studies on rLMP7, a beta-subunit of the multicatalytic proteinase. Ren L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10; 234(1):105-14

Schistosoma mansoni: gene structure and localization of a homologue to cysteine protease ER 60. Finken-Eigen M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 May;86(1):1-7

Leishmania major: comparison of the cathepsin L- and B-like cysteine protease genes with those of other trypanosomatids. Sakanari JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan;85(1):63-76

Characterization of seven murine caspase family members. Van de Craen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 10;403(1):61-9

Cloning and characterization of mouse Lmp3 cDNA, encoding a proteasome beta subunit. Cruz M, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):251-6

Characterization of the avian Ich-1 cDNA and expression of Ich-1L mRNA in the hen ovary. Johnson AL, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 19;192(2):227-33

Duplicated proteasome subunit genes in Drosophila melanogaster encoding testes-specific isoforms. Yuan X, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Sep;144(1):147-57

Chromosomal mapping of cell death proteases CPP32, MCH2, and MCH3. Bullrich F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):362-5

Identification and mapping of Casp7, a cysteine protease resembling CPP32 beta, interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme, and CED-3. Juan TS, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 15;40(1):86-93

Evolution of the proteasome components. Hughes AL. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):82-92 (48 ref.)

PA28 subunits of the mouse proteasome: primary structures and chromosomal localization of the genes. Kandil E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(4):337-44

Genetic linkage between the LMP2 and LMP7 genes in the medaka fish, a teleost. Namikawa-Yamada C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(5):431-3

Cysteine proteinase 1 (CP1), a cathepsin L-like enzyme expressed in the Drosophila melanogaster haemocyte cell line mbn-2. Tryselius Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 May; 6(2):173-81

The Tla protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50: a homolog of the RI protease precursor (PrpRI) is an outer membrane receptor required for growth on low levels of hemin. Aduse-Opoku J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug; 179(15):4778-88

Characterization of a gene family encoding cysteine proteinases of Sitophilus zeamais (maize weevil), and analysis of the protein distribution in various tissues including alimentary tract and germ cells. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;121(3):464-76

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding a novel lysine-specific cysteine proteinase (Lys-gingipain) in Porphyromonas gingivalis: structural relationship with the arginine-specific cysteine proteinase (Arg-gingipain). Okamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 120(2):398-406

Cloning and analysis of cDNA encoding rat bleomycin hydrolase, a DNA-binding cysteine protease. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug;120(2):353-9

The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a genetic system for obtaining variants of poliovirus protease 2A. Barco A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12683-91

Cloning, isolation, and characterization of mammalian legumain, an asparaginyl endopeptidase. Chen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):8090-8

Cloning of a cysteine protease required for the molting of Onchocerca volvulus third stage larvae. Lustigman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):30181-9

The multiple cpb cysteine proteinase genes of Leishmania mexicana encode isoenzymes that differ in their stage regulation and substrate preferences. Mottram JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14285-93

Molecular cloning and characterization of Porphyromonas gingivalis lysine-specific gingipain. A new member of an emerging family of pathogenic bacterial cysteine proteinases. Pavloff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 272(3):1595-600

Fas stimulation induces RB dephosphorylation and proteolysis that is blocked by inhibitors of the ICE protease family. Dou QP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 15; 64(4):586-94

Characterization of mice deficient in interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Li P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 64(1):27-32

Expression of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme gene family and bcl-2 gene family in the rat brain following permanent occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Asahi M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):11-8

Attenuation of transient focal cerebral ischemic injury in transgenic mice expressing a mutant ICE inhibitory protein. Hara H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Apr; 17(4):370-5

Up-regulation of the Nedd2 gene encoding an ICE/Ced-3-like cysteine protease in the gerbil brain after transient global ischemia. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 May;17(5):507-14

Cloning and expression of cathepsin L-like proteinases in the hepatopancreas of the shrimp Penaeus vannamei during the intermolt cycle. Le Boulay C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(5):310-8

Expression of a dominant negative mutant of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme in transgenic mice prevents neuronal cell death induced by trophic factor withdrawal and ischemic brain injury. Friedlander RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):933-40

A CASP-8 mutation recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human head and neck carcinoma. Mandruzzato S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29;186(5):785-93

Response to local inflammation of IL-1 beta-converting enzyme- deficient mice. Fantuzzi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1818-24

The mouse genes encoding the third pair of beta-type proteasome subunits regulated reciprocally by IFN-gamma: structural comparison, chromosomal localization, and analysis of the promoter. Hayashi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2760-70

Dissociation of apoptosis and activation of IL-1beta-converting enzyme/Ced-3 proteases by ALG-2 and the truncated Alzheimer's gene ALG-3. Lacanà E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5129-35

Evolution of proteasome subunits delta and LMP2: complementary DNA cloning and linkage analysis with MHC in lower vertebrates. Nonaka M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):734-40

Bcl-2 expression in target cells leads to functional inhibition of caspase-3 protease family in human NK and lymphokine-activated killer cell granule-mediated apoptosis. Renvoizé C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1; 159(1):126-34

Genetic analysis of wild-type poliovirus importation into The Netherlands (1979-1995). Mulders MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):617-24

ICE/CED-3 family executes oligodendrocyte apoptosis by tumor necrosis factor. Hisahara S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jul;69(1):10-20

Genetic map of the calicivirus rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus as deduced from in vitro translation studies. Wirblich C, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7974-83

Characterization of a mammalian cell death gene Nedd2. Kumar S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:385-6

Induction of ICE and inhibition of c-fos, jun D and zif 268 in 12-month old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen H,

et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):PL27-31

The genes of the lysosomal cysteine proteinases cathepsin B, H, L, and S map to different mouse chromosomes. Deussing J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Apr;8(4):241-5

Interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE) and related cell death genes ICErel-II and ICErel-III map to the same PAC clone at band 11q22.2-22.3. Nasir J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Aug;8(8):611-3

Localization of the cell death genes CPP32 and Mch-2 to human chromosome 4q. Nasir J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jan;8(1):56-9

Domain-specific rearrangement between the two Arg-gingipain-encoding genes in Porphyromonas gingivalis: possible involvement of nonreciprocal recombination. Nakayama K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 41(3):185-96

Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase-deficient mutants of Leishmania mexicana. Bart G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):53-61

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene encoding a cysteine proteinase of Spirometra erinacei. Liu DW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar;76(1-2):11-21

A homologue of the cysteine proteinase gene (ACP1 or Eh-CPp3) of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica is present in non-pathogenic E. dispar strains. Mirelman D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jun;78(1-2):47-54

The Entamoeba histolytica proteasome alpha-subunit gene. Ramos MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 84(1):131-5

Conservation of key amino acids among the cysteine proteinases of multiple malarial species. Rosenthal PJ. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jan;75(2):255-60

Cloning of a cysteine proteinase cDNA of adult Paragonimus westermani by polymerase chain reaction. Park H, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30;7(3):335-9

Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba dispar: differences in numbers and expression of cysteine proteinase genes. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;22(2):255-63

The prpR1 and prR2 arginine-specific protease genes of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 produce five biochemically distinct enzymes. Rangarajan M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Mar;23(5):955-65

Inhibition of ICE slows ALS in mice [letter] Friedlander RM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):31

Genetic evidence for selective degradation of RNA polymerase subunits by the 20S proteasome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nouraini S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3570-9

A gene highly homologous to ACP1 encoding cysteine proteinase 3 in Entamoeba histolytica is present and expressed in E. dispar. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(2):189-92

Characterization of two cDNAs encoding cysteine proteinases from the soybean cyst nematode Heterodera glycines. Urwin PE, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jun;114 (Pt 6):605-13

Sequencing, expression pattern and RFLP mapping of a senescence-enhanced cDNA from Zea mays with high homology to oryzain gamma and aleurain. Griffiths CM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;34(5):815-21

Chromosomal localization of the proteasome Z subunit gene reveals an ancient chromosomal duplication involving the major histocompatibility complex. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9096-101

Genetic control of cellular suicide. Yuan J. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Jun;11(2-3):377-84 (73 ref.)

Identification of mutations in a Sindbis virus variant able to establish persistent infection in BHK cells: the importance of a mutation in the nsP2 gene. Dryga SA, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 3;228(1):74-83

Mutagenesis of conserved residues of the adenovirus protease. Rancourt C, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 15; 224(2):561-3

Mutational analyses support a model for the HRV2 2A proteinase. Sommergruber W, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4; 234(2):203-14

Sequence analysis of equine adenovirus 2 hexon and 23K proteinase genes indicates a phylogenetic origin distinct from equine adenovirus 1. Reubel GH, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Jul;50(1):41-56

[Cloning of a protease gene family in Fasciola hepatica using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Heussler V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(3):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ice/ced-3 family gene and apoptosis] Miura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1860-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and evolution of the proteasome subunit genes, LMP2 and LMP7] Nonaka M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1996 Sep; 68(9):1559-63 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of protease 3c and foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA polymerase hybrid proteins, synthesized in Escherichia coli, for diagnosis] Aminev AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):568-72 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exoantigens from trypanosoma cruzi contain cruzipain. Gruppi A, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Feb;63(2-3):141-9

Proteasomes and antigen processing. Tanaka K, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1997;64:1-38 (123 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using cysteine proteinase antigens for immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Oct;55(4):435-7

Immunological analysis of two calpain-like Ca2+-dependent proteinases from lobster striated muscles: relationship to mammalian and Drosophila calpains. Beyette JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):232-8

Entamoeba histolytica 60 kDa cysteine proteinase and its relationship with the humoral immune response. Rangel A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:262-3

A lobster cysteine protease with immunoreactivity and activities of calcitonin and CGRP. Arlot-Bonnemains Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Nov;319(11):975-82

On the potential significance of the enzymatic activity of mite allergens to immunogenicity. Clues to structure and function revealed by molecular characterization. Robinson C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):10-21 (58 ref.)

Functions of the proteasome in antigen presentation. Goldberg AL, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:479-90 (74 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against cathepsin L and procathepsin L of different species. Weber E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1997 Apr;16(2):159-66

Human T cell responses against the major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) of Trypanosoma cruzi: role of the multifunctional alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor in antigen presentation by monocytes. Morrot A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jun;9(6):825-34

Trypanosoma cruzi: the major cysteinyl proteinase (cruzipain) is a relevant immunogen of parasite acidic antigens (FIII). Laderach D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1249-54

Proteasome alpha-type subunit C9 is a primary target of autoantibodies in sera of patients with myositis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Feist E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1313-8

The central executioner of apoptosis: multiple connections between protease activation and mitochondria in Fas/APO-1/CD95- and ceramide-induced apoptosis. Susin SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):25-37

Vaccinia virus serpin B13R (SPI-2) inhibits interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme and protects virus-infected cells from TNF- and Fas-mediated apoptosis, but does not prevent IL-1beta-induced fever. Kettle S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Mar;78 (Pt 3):677-85

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Semliki Forest virus replicase protein nsP2. Kujala P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 2):343-51

B cell receptor cross-linking prevents Fas-induced cell death by inactivating the IL-1 beta-converting enzyme protease and regulating Bcl-2/Bcl-x expression. Brás A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3168-77

The generation of MHC class I-associated peptides is only partially inhibited by proteasome inhibitors: involvement of nonproteasomal cytosolic proteases in antigen processing? Vinitsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):554-64

Detection of antibodies to the nonstructural 3C proteinase of hepatitis A virus. Stewart DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):593-601

Antigen processing by proteasomes: insights into the molecular basis of crypticity. Djaballah H. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1-2):63-7 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to barley aleurain and homologs from other plants. Rogers SW, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Jun; 11(6):1359-68

Proteasome regulation of activation-induced T cell death. Cui H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7515-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phytocystatins and their target enzymes-molecular cloning, expression and possible functions. Arai S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:73-8 (31 ref.)

Quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: from proteins to proteomes. Dunn MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):248-54 (41 ref.)

A unique cathepsin-like protease isolated from CV-1 cells is involved in rapid degradation of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product, RB, and transcription factor SP1. Nishinaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):274-86

Purification, properties and developmental regulation of a Ca(2+)-independent serine-cysteine protease from Allomyces arbuscula. Ojha M. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;28(3):345-52

Release of a newly-identified cysteine protease, tetrain, from Tetrahymena into culture medium during the cell growth. Suzuki KM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 121(4):642-7

A cysteine protease that processes insect vitellin. Purification and partial characterization of the enzyme and the proenzyme. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27; 271(52):33344-51

Isolation and characterization of SUG2. A novel ATPase family component of the yeast 26 S proteasome. Russell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32810-7

Maturation of mammalian 20 S proteasome: purification and characterization of 13 S and 16 S proteasome precursor complexes. Schmidtke G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 25; 268(1):95-106

Purification and characterization of proteasomes from Trypanosoma brucei. Hua S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jun;78(1-2):33-46

Characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Taenia crassiceps cysts. White AC Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr;85(2):243-53

Purification and characterization of angiotensin II degradation factor from porcine endothelial cells. Fujioka H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Nov;177(3):183-92

[Characterization of the partially purified proteinase from Trichomonasvaginalis] Min DY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1996 Mar;34(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

METABOLISM

The activities and subcellular localization of cathepsin B and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human ovarian carcinoma. Haczyńksa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997;44(1):113-20

Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinases in periodontitis, a review. Potempa J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996; 43(3):455-65 (77 ref.)

Role of ICE-proteases in apoptosis. Dixit VM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;406:113-7 (44 ref.)

The proteasome and protein degradation in yeast. Hilt W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:197-202 (28 ref.)

Cytotoxic lymphocyte killing enters the ice age. Martin SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;406:29-37 (67 ref.)

Proposed role of a gamma-interferon inducible proteasome-regulator in antigen presentation. Realini CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:51-61 (40 ref.)

Involvement of ICE family proteases in apoptosis induced by reoxygenation of hypoxic hepatocytes. Shimizu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G949-58

The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway: review of a novel intracellular mechanism of muscle protein breakdown during sepsis and other catabolic conditions. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar;225(3):307-16 (59 ref.)

Structure and functions of the 20S and 26S proteasomes. Coux O, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1996;65:801-47 (287 ref.)

Biochemical and mutational analysis of a gingipain-like peptidase activity from Prevotella ruminicola B(1)4 and its role in ammonia production by ruminal bacteria. Madeira HM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 63(2):670-5

Cleavage of Pro-X and Glu-X bonds catalyzed by the branched chain amino acid preferring activity of the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex (20S proteasome). Cardozo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 1;334(1):113-20

Lysosomal cysteine and aspartic proteinases and ubiquitin in rat and human urinary bladder epithelium. Tokunaga H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):249-60

Cleavage of IgG by the neutral cysteine proteinase of E. histolytica. Herdman DS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:178-9

Preservation of cysteine proteinases and other Entamoeba histolytica proteins from autoproteolysis. López-Revilla R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:103-5

Hemoglobinases in Entamoeba histolytica HM-1: IMSS. Serrano J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:202-3

A novel cysteine protease in Entamoeba histolytica. Spinella S, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:180-1

ICE-like proteases and cell death. Dost B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1996 Oct;(97):127-43 (92 ref.)

Proteasome-dependent regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 expression. Blagosklonny MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14;227(2):564-9

Evaluation of the susceptibility of the 3C proteases of hepatitis A virus and poliovirus to degradation by the ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic system. Gladding RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):119-25

Bcl-2 relieves the trans-repressive function of the glucocorticoid receptor and inhibits the activation of CPP32-like cysteine proteases. Miyashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):781-7

Inhibition of caspase-3 by S-nitrosation and oxidation caused by nitric oxide. Mohr S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):387-91

Wortmannin enhances CPP32-like activity during neuronal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells induced by retinoic acid. Mukasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 6;232(1):192-7

Oxysterols induced apoptosis in cultured smooth muscle cells through CPP32 protease activation and bcl-2 protein downregulation. Nishio E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):928-34

Fas-mediated stimulation induces IL-8 secretion by rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes independently of CPP32-mediated apoptosis. Sekine C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):14-20

Specific cleavage of the large subunit of replication factor C in apoptosis is mediated by CPP32-like protease. Song Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17; 233(2):343-8

Interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme and CPP32 are involved in ultraviolet B-induced apoptosis of SV40-transformed human keratinocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):194-8

Cleavage specificity of human rhinovirus-2 2A protease for peptide substrates. Wang QM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):562-6

Role of the proteasome complex in degradation of human CYP2E1 in transfected HepG2 cells. Yang MX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):711-6

CYSTEINE PROTEINASES

Involvement of cellular proteolytic machinery in apoptosis. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):481–8 (74 ref.)

Mechanism of cysteine protease inactivation by peptidyl epoxides. Albeck A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):879–84

Activation of CPP32 and Mch3 alpha in wild-type p53-induced apoptosis. Chandler JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):19–23

Biotin-labelled peptidyl diazomethane inhibitors derived from the substrate-like sequence of cystatin: targeting of the active site of cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lalmanach G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):395–9

Non-erythroid alpha-spectrin breakdown by calpain and interleukin 1 beta-converting-enzyme-like protease(s) in apoptotic cells: contributory roles of both protease families in neuronal apoptosis. Nath R, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):683–90

Characterization of the substrate specificity of the major cysteine protease (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi using a portion-mixing combinatorial library and fluorogenic peptides. Nery ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):427–33

Activation of pro-caspase-7 by serine proteases includes a non-canonical specificity. Zhou Q, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):361–4

Autolytic activation mechanism of Bombyx acid cysteine protease (BCP). Takahashi SY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul;42(3):591–600

Design and synthesis of substrate-derived n-acylaminoalkyl 2-pyridyl disulphides as probes of cysteine proteinase mechanism. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):92S

Is the dust mite allergen Der p1 a cysteine proteinase? Chambers L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):85S

Evidence that the carboxy groups of Asp158 in papain and caricain have abnormally low pKa values and thus do not contribute the key ionisations with pKa 4 that generate catalytic competence. Noble M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):90S

Effects of the quality of the P2-S2 hydrophobic contacts on the catalytic activities of papain, caricain and ficin and their generation by electrostatic switches. Pinitglang S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):88S

Active site properties of the 3C proteinase from hepatitis A virus (a hybrid cysteine/serine protease) probed by Raman spectroscopy. Dinakarpandian D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):4943–8

Deacylation and reacylation for a series of acyl cysteine proteases, including acyl groups derived from novel chromophoric substrates. Doran JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12487–94

Rapid kinetic studies and structural determination of a cysteine proteinase mutant imply that residue 158 in caricain has a major effect upon the ability of the active site histidine to protonate a dipyridyl probe. Katerelos NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14763–72

A single amino acid change in protein synthesis initiation factor 4G renders cap-dependent translation resistant to picornaviral 2A proteases. Lamphear BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15726–33

Cleavage of p220 by purified poliovirus 2A(pro) in cell-free systems: effects on translation of capped and uncapped mRNAs. Novoa I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24; 36(25):7802–9

A classical enzyme active center motif lacks catalytic competence until modulated electrostatically. Pinitglang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):9968–82

Ubiquitin-proteasome pathway mediates intracellular degradation of apolipoprotein B. Yeung SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 29;35(43):13843–8

A unique cathepsin-like protease isolated from CV-1 cells is involved in rapid degradation of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product, RB, and transcription factor SP1. Nishinaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 10;1351(3):274–86

The proteasome: a macromolecular assembly designed to confine proteolysis to a nanocompartment. Baumeister W, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):121–30 (92 ref.)

Inhibition of the growth and cysteine proteinase activity of Porphyromonas gingivalis by human salivary cystatin S and chicken cystatin. Blankenvoorde MF, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Dec;377(12):847–50

Structural investigation of proteasome inhibition. Ditzel L, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):239–47

New insights into the mechanisms and importance of the proteasome in intracellular protein degradation. Goldberg AL, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):131–40 (51 ref.)

Role of the ubiquitin/proteasome system in regulated protein degradation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith SE, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;377(7–8):437–46 (107 ref.)

Cytokine induced changes in proteasome subunit composition are concentration dependent. Stohwasser R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Sep;377(9):571–7

Structural and functional aspects of papain-like cysteine proteinases and their protein inhibitors. Turk B, et al. **Biol Chem** 1997 Mar-Apr;378(3–4):141–50 (137 ref.)

Reductive activation markedly increases the stability of cathepsins B and L to extracellular ionic conditions. Dehrmann FM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1996 Jun; 377(6):391–4

Proteasome inhibitors and antigen presentation. Bogyo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997;43(4):269–80 (73 ref.)

Involvement of CED-3/ICE proteases in the apoptosis of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Bellosillo B, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3378–84

Immunohistochemical analysis of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme/Ced-3 family protease, CPP32/Yama/Caspase-3, in Hodgkin's disease. Chhanabhai M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15;90(6):2451–5

Phosphatidylserine externalization is a downstream event of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme family protease activation during apoptosis. Naito M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):2060–6

Apoptosis and metastasis: increased apoptosis resistance of metastatic cancer cells is associated with the profound deficiency of apoptosis execution mechanisms. Glinsky GV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):185–93

E7 protein of human papilloma virus-16 induces degradation of retinoblastoma protein through the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Boyer SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15; 56(20):4620–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of in vivo patterns of expression of CPP32 (Caspase-3), a cell death protease. Krajewska M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 15;57(8):1605–13

Induction of caspase-3 protease activity and apoptosis by butyrate and trichostatin A (inhibitors of histone deacetylase): dependence on protein synthesis and synergy with a mitochondrial/cytochrome c-dependent pathway. Medina V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3697–707

Baculovirus P35 inhibits the glucocorticoid-mediated pathway of cell death. Robertson NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):43–7

The regulation of anoikis: MEKK-1 activation requires cleavage by caspases. Cardone MH, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 25;90(2):315–23

Autocatalytic subunit processing couples active site formation in the 20S proteasome to completion of assembly. Chen P, et al. **Cell** 1996 Sep 20;86(6):961–72

DFF, a heterodimeric protein that functions downstream of caspase-3 to trigger DNA fragmentation during apoptosis. Liu X, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 18;89(2):175–84

A primitive enzyme for a primitive cell: the protease required for excystation of Giardia. Ward W, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):437–44

Apaf-1, a human protein homologous to C. elegans CED-4, participates in cytochrome c-dependent activation of caspase-3 [see comments] Zou H, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8; 90(3):405–13. Comment in: Cell 1997 Aug 8;90(3):389–90.

Hydrolysis of synthetic peptides by cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi, provides evidence for self-processing and the possibility of more specific substrates for the enzyme. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1996 Jul;42(5):691–6

Changes in the amount and distribution of prosomal subunits during the differentiation of U937 myeloid cells: high expression of p23K. Henry L, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Nov; 29(11):589–607

A combinatorial approach for determining protease specificities: application to interleukin-1beta converting enzyme (ICE). Rano TA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Feb; 4(2):149–55

Mechanism of dithiocarbamate inhibition of apoptosis: thiol oxidation by dithiocarbamate disulfides directly inhibits processing of the caspase-3 proenzyme. Nobel CS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun;10(6):636–43

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein induces apoptosis of human endothelial cells by activation of CPP32-like proteases. A mechanistic clue to the 'response to injury' hypothesis. Dimmeler S, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1760–3

Role of lipid synthesis, chaperone proteins and proteasomes in the assembly and secretion of apoprotein B-containing lipoproteins from cultured liver cells. Ginsberg HN. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 May;24(5):A29–32 (61 ref.)

Catalytic mechanism of the 20S proteasome of Thermoplasma acidophilum revealed by X-ray crystallography. Stock D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:525–32 (54 ref.)

Substrate specificity of carp Cyprinus carpio cathepsin H with methylcoumarylamide substrates. Aranishi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 116(2):203–8

Stress response of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in rat C6 glioma cells. Xu C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):169–78

Cytotoxic T-cell-derived granzyme B activates the apoptotic protease ICE-LAP3. Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jul 1;6(7):897–9

Bcl-2 regulates activation of apoptotic proteases in a cell-free system. Cosulich SC, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Aug 1; 6(8):997–1005

Go outside and see the proteasome. Protein degradation. Lord JM. **Curr Biol** 1996 Sep 1;6(9):1067–9 (13 ref.)

Apoptosis: telling cells their time is up. Nagata S. **Curr Biol** 1996 Oct 1;6(10):1241–3 (23 ref.)

Bleomycin hydrolase (Blh1p), a multi-sited thiol protease in search of a distinct physiological role. Niemer I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jul;32(1):41–51

ICE-related proteases in apoptosis. Takahashi A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Feb;6(1):50–5 (53 ref.)

ICE-like proteases execute the neuronal death program. Martinou JC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Oct; 6(5):609–14 (46 ref.)

Detailed analysis of cell cycle kinetics upon proteasome inhibition. Machiels BM, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jul 1; 28(3):243–52

Characterization of the insulin inhibition of the peptidolytic activities of the insulin-degrading enzyme-proteasome complex. Bennett RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Feb; 46(2):197–203

Electrophoretic analysis of the "cross-class" interaction between novel inhibitory serpin, squamous cell carcinoma antigen-1 and cysteine proteinases. Nawata S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):784–9

beta-catenin is a target for the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Aberle H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1; 16(13):3797–804

T-cell receptor ligation by peptide/MHC induces activation of a caspase in immature thymocytes: the molecular basis of negative selection. Clayton LK, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2282–93

Multiple species of CPP32 and Mch2 are the major active caspases present in apoptotic cells. Faleiro L, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 1;16(9):2271–81

Specific cleavage of the retinoblastoma protein by an ICE-like protease in apoptosis. Jänicke RU, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16;15(24):6969–78

Cytochrome c activation of CPP32-like proteolysis plays a critical role in a Xenopus cell-free apoptosis system. Kluck RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1;16(15):4639–49

Caspase activity is required for commitment to Fas-mediated apoptosis. Longthorne VL, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1; 16(13):3805–12

FLICE is activated by association with the CD95 death-inducing signaling complex (DISC). Medema JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2794–804

Analysis of mammalian 20S proteasome biogenesis: the maturation of beta-subunits is an ordered two-step mechanism involving autocatalysis. Schmidtke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 16;15(24):6887–98

p-Benzoquinone, a reactive metabolite of benzene, prevents the processing of pre-interleukins-1 alpha and -1 beta to active cytokines by inhibition of the processing enzymes, calpain, and interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme. Kalf GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1251–6

Interactions between ovine cathepsin L, cystatin C and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Potential role in the genital tract. Peloille S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):140–6

Tumor-associated cysteine proteinase activities in human melanoma cells and fibroblasts of different origin. Mayer P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;73(4):344–51

Import of human and Thermoplasma 20S proteasomes into nuclei of HeLa cells requires functional NLS sequences. Wang HR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):105–13

Ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis centers in HeLa cells: indication from studies of an inhibitor of the chymotrypsin-like activity of the proteasome. Wójcik C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):311–8

Cleavage of the low-affinity receptor for human IgE (CD23) by a mite cysteine protease: nature of the cleaved fragment in relation to the structure and function of CD23. Schulz O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):584–8

Intact cell evidence for the early synthesis, and subsequent late apopain-mediated suppression, of poly(ADP-ribose) during apoptosis. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):313–21

Amyloid beta-protein induces necrotic cell death mediated by ICE cascade in PC12 cells. Suzuki A. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):507–11

Sequential operation of ceramide synthesis and ICE cascade in CPT-11-initiated apoptotic death signaling. Suzuki A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):41–7

Involvement of cytoplasmic serine proteinase and CPP32 subfamily in the molecular machinery of caspase 3 activation during Fas-mediated apoptosis. Suzuki A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):48–55

Inhibition of ICE-related proteases (caspases) and nuclear apoptosis by phenylarsine oxide. Takahashi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):123–31

The temporal relationship between protein phosphatase, ICE/CED-3 proteases, intracellular acidification, and DNA fragmentation in apoptosis. Wolf CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jan 10;230(1):22–7

Trichuris suis: thiol protease activity from adult worms. Hill DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan;85(1):55–62

Entamoeba invadens: characterization of cysteine proteinases. Sharma M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Oct;84(1):84–91

Failure to activate interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme-like proteases and to cleave retinoblastoma protein in drug-resistant cells. An B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9; 399(1–2):158–62

A fragment of the major histocompatibility complex class II-associated p41 invariant chain inhibits cruzipain, the major cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Bevec T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):259–61

Glucose activation of the yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase requires the ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway. de la Fuente N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14; 411(2–3):308–12

The interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme inhibitor CrmA prevents Apo1/Fas- but not glucocorticoid-induced

poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase cleavage and apoptosis in lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Geley S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):36-40

Degradation of tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) via the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Gross-Mesilaty S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 24;405(2):175-80

Bcl-2 protein inhibits oxysterol-induced apoptosis through suppressing CPP32-mediated pathway. Harada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 7;411(1):63-6

Reconstitution of proteasome activator PA28 from isolated subunits: optimal activity is associated with an alpha,beta-heteromultimer. Kuehn L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):183-6

Differences in specificity for the interactions of stefins A, B and D with cysteine proteinases. Lenarčič B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2-3):113-8

Human cathepsin W, a putative cysteine protease predominantly expressed in CD8+ T-lymphocytes. Linnevers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):253-9

Cyclosporine A is an uncompetitive inhibitor of proteasome activity and prevents NF-kappaB activation. Meyer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):354-8

Inhibition of ICE-family cysteine proteases rescues murine lymphocytes from lipoxygenase inhibitor-induced apoptosis. Mirzoeva OK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4; 396(2-3):266-70

Ceramide induces apoptosis via CPP32 activation. Mizushima N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 21;395(2-3):267-71

Removal of proteasomes from the nucleus and their accumulation in apoptotic blebs during programmed cell death. Pitzer F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):47-50

CPP32/Yama/apopain cleaves the catalytic component of DNA-dependent protein kinase in the holoenzyme. Teraoka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):1-6

Identification and characterization of an activated 20S proteasome in Trypanosoma brucei. To WY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2-3):253-62

Intracellular degradation of secretion defect-type mutants of antithrombin is inhibited by proteasomal inhibitors. Tokunaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):65-9

Phosphorylation of the C2 subunit of the proteasome in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Umeda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 24;403(3):313-7

Characterization of seven murine caspase family members. Van de Craen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 10;403(1):61-9

CPP32 activation during dolichyl phosphate-induced apoptosis in U937 leukemia cells. Yokoyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):153-6

Use of inhibitors to identify essential cysteine proteinases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Irvine JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 1;149(1):45-50

On the spatial organization of ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in HeLa cells. Wójcik C. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35(2):117-8

Cloning and characterization of mouse Lmp3 cDNA, encoding a proteasome beta subunit. Cruz M, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):251-6

Processing of the Nedd2 precursor by ICE-like proteases and granzyme B. Harvey NL, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Jul; 1(7):673-85

Inhibition of cyclin D1 phosphorylation on threonine-286 prevents its rapid degradation via the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Diehl JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Apr 15; 11(8):957-72

Degradation of E2F by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway: regulation by retinoblastoma family proteins and adenovirus transforming proteins. Hateboer G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):2960-70

The retinoblastoma gene product protects E2F-1 from degradation by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Hofmann F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Dec 1;10(23):2949-59

Fission yeast WD-repeat protein pop1 regulates genome ploidy through ubiquitin-proteasome-mediated degradation of the CDK inhibitor Rum1 and the S-phase initiator Cdc18. Kominami K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1548-60

Processing/activation of CPP32-like proteases is involved in transforming growth factor beta1-induced apoptosis in rat hepatocytes. Inayat-Hussain SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jun;25(6):1516-26

Cysteine protease CPP32, but not Ich1-L, is expressed in germinal center B cells and their neoplastic counterparts. Xerri L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):912-21

Peptide antigen production by the proteasome: complexity provides efficiency. Groettrup M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Sep;17(9):429-35 (75 ref.)

Activation of a 66-kilodalton human endothelial cell matrix metalloprotease by Streptococcus pyogenes extracellular cysteine protease. Burns EH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4744-50

IpaB, a Shigella flexneri invasin, colocalizes with interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme in the cytoplasm of macrophages. Thirumalai K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):787-93

Generation of anaphylatoxins through proteolytic processing of C3 and C5 by house dust mite protease. Maruo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):253-60

Identification of an interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme-like activity that increases upon treatment of P19 cells with retinoic acid as the proteasome. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;120(4):699-704

Release of a newly-identified cysteine protease, tetrain, from Tetrahymena into culture medium during the cell growth. Suzuki KM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr; 121(4):642-7

Purification and characterization of bleomycin hydrolase, which represents a new family of cysteine proteases, from rat skin. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan; 119(1):29-36

Apolipoprotein B is intracellularly associated with an ER-60 protease homologue in HepG2 cells. Adeli K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22489-94

Spodoptera frugiperda caspase-1, a novel insect death protease that cleaves the nuclear immunophilin FKBP46, is the target of the baculovirus antiapoptotic protein p35. Ahmad M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1421-4

Processive degradation of proteins and other catalytic properties of the proteasome from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Akopian TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1791-8

A yeast Ubc9 mutant protein with temperature-sensitive in vivo function is subject to conditional proteolysis by a ubiquitin- and proteasome-dependent pathway. Betting J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25790-6

Cleavage of PITSLRE kinases by ICE/CASP-1 and CPP32/CASP-3 during apoptosis induced by tumor necrosis factor. Beyaert R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11694-7

Angiotensin II-induced down-regulation of inositol trisphosphate receptors in WB rat liver epithelial cells. Evidence for involvement of the proteasome pathway. Bokkala S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12454-61

Proteasome inhibition leads to a heat-shock response, induction of endoplasmic reticulum chaperones, and thermotolerance. Bush KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9086-92

Activation of the adenovirus protease requires sequence elements from both ends of the activating peptide. Cabrita G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5635-9

HEC binds to the seventh regulatory subunit of the 26 S proteasome and modulates the proteolysis of mitotic cyclins. Chen Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19; 272(38):24081-7

Proteasomal degradation of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase requires the carboxyl-terminal glutamic acid residues. Coleman CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12164-9

Lactacystin and clasto-lactacystin beta-lactone modify multiple proteasome beta-subunits and inhibit intracellular protein degradation and major histocompatibility complex class I antigen presentation. Craiu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13437-45

Specific cleavage of alpha-fodrin during Fas- and tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis is mediated by an interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme/Ced-3 protease distinct from the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase protease. Cryns VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31277-82

Mechanistic studies on the inactivation of the proteasome by lactacystin in cultured cells. Dick LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):182-8

Cleavage efficiency by adenovirus protease is site-dependent. Diouri M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32511-4

Bovine spleen multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome). Replacement of X, Y, and Z subunits by LMP7, LMP2, and MECL1 and changes in properties and specificity. Eleuteri AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2; 272(18):11824-31

Identification of the MDM2 oncoprotein as a substrate for CPP32-like apoptotic proteases. Erhardt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15049-52

Binding of amyloid beta protein to the 20 S proteasome. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):58-62

DNA-dependent protein kinase is a target for a CPP32-like apoptotic protease. Han Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):25035-40

The active sites of the eukaryotic 20 S proteasome and their involvement in subunit precursor processing. Heinemeyer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25200-9

Nucleotidase activities of the 26 S proteasome and its regulatory complex. Hoffman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32538-45

Activation of blood coagulation factor X by arginine-specific cysteine proteinases (gingipain-Rs) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Imamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20; 272(25):16062-7

The apoptosis-inducing granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) analog E21R functions through specific regions of the heterodimeric GM-CSF receptor and requires interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme-like proteases. Iversen PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9877-83

Endoproteolytic cleavage and proteasomal degradation of presenilin 2 in transfected cells. Kim TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11006-10

Activation of caspase-2 in apoptosis. Li H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21010-7

Calcium-dependent, interleukin 1-converting enzyme inhibitor-insensitive degradation of lamin B1 and DNA fragmentation in isolated thymocyte nuclei. McConkey DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22398-406

SUG1, a component of the 26 S proteasome, is an ATPase stimulated by specific RNAs. Makino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23201-5

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme and related caspases. Margolin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7223-8

Phosphatidylserine externalization during CD95-induced apoptosis of cells and cytoplasts requires ICE/CED-3 protease activity. Martin SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):28753-6

Activation of multiple interleukin-1beta converting enzyme homologues in cytosol and nuclei of HL-60 cells during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Martins LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7421-30

Polyubiquitination and proteasomal degradation of the p185c-erbB-2 receptor protein-tyrosine kinase induced by geldanamycin. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22796-801

Evidence for CPP32 activation in the absence of apoptosis during T lymphocyte stimulation. Miossec C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13459-62

Cysteine protease activated by expression of HIV-1 protease in transgenic mice. MIP26 (aquaporin-0) cleavage and cataract formation in vivo and ex vivo. Mitton KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):31803-6

FLICE induced apoptosis in a cell-free system. Cleavage of caspase zymogens. Muzio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2952-6

Requirement of the caspase-3/CPP32 protease cascade for apoptotic death following cytokine deprivation in hematopoietic cells. Ohta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23111-6

Zinc is a potent inhibitor of the apoptotic protease, caspase-3. A novel target for zinc in the inhibition of apoptosis. Perry DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18530-3

Degradation of a mutant secretory protein, alpha1-antitrypsin Z, in the endoplasmic reticulum requires proteasome activity. Qu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22791-5

Catalytic properties of 26 S and 20 S proteasomes and radiolabeling of MB1, LMP7, and C7 subunits associated with trypsin-like and chymotrypsin-like activities. Reidlinger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):24899-905

Evidence of proteasome-mediated cytochrome P-450 degradation. Roberts BJ. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):9771-8

Hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha (HIF-1alpha) protein is rapidly degraded by the ubiquitin-proteasome system under normoxic conditions. Its stabilization by hypoxia depends on redox-induced changes. Salceda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22642-7

Ligation of CD40 activates interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme (caspase-1) activity in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells and promotes elaboration of active interleukin 1beta. Schönbeck U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19569-74

HIV-1 tat inhibits the 20 S proteasome and its 11 S regulator-mediated activation. Seeger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8145-8

c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase-mediated activation of interleukin-1beta converting enzyme/CED-3-like protease during anticancer drug-induced apoptosis. Seimiya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4631-6

Importance of the ATP-ubiquitin-proteasome pathway in the degradation of soluble and myofibrillar proteins in rabbit muscle extracts. Solomon V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26690-7

The Ced-3/interleukin 1beta converting enzyme-like homolog Mch6 and the lamin-cleaving enzyme Mch2alpha are substrates for the apoptotic mediator CPP32. Srinivasula SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):27099-106

Induction of CPP32-like activity in PC12 cells by withdrawal of trophic support. Dissociation from apoptosis. Stefanis L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30663-71

CrmA/SPI-2 inhibition of an endogenous ICE-related protease responsible for lamin A cleavage and apoptotic nuclear fragmentation. Takahashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32487-90

Substrate specificities of caspase family proteases. Talanian RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11;272(15):9677-82

CD95/Fas-induced ceramide formation proceeds with slow kinetics and is not blocked by caspase-3/CPP32 inhibition. Tepper AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26; 272(39):24308-12

A combinatorial approach defines specificities of members of the caspase family and granzyme B. Functional relationships established for key mediators of apoptosis. Thornberry NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):17907-11

Protease involvement in fodrin cleavage and phosphatidylserine exposure in apoptosis. Vanags DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31075-85

Functional characterization of the prodomain of interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme. Van Criekinge W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27245-8

Nucleophile labeling of cysteine and serine protease substrates. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8; 271(45):28399-406

Heteronuclear ribonucleoproteins C1 and C2, components of the spliceosome, are specific targets of interleukin 1beta-converting enzyme-like proteases in apoptosis. Waterhouse N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29335-41

Interaction and regulation of the Caenorhabditis elegans

death protease CED-3 by CED-4 and CED-9. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21449-54
The interleukin-1 receptor-associated kinase is degraded by proteasomes following its phosphorylation. Yamin TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21540-7
Involvement of proteasomes in regulating Jak-STAT pathways upon interleukin-2 stimulation. Yu CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14017-20
Retinoblastoma protein-dependent growth signal conflict and caspase activity are required for protein kinase C-signaled apoptosis of prostate epithelial cells. Zhao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22751-7
ICE processing and kinetic mechanism. Giegel DA. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):11-8
In vitro and in vivo studies of ICE inhibitors. Livingston DJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):19-26 (52 ref.)
The interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme family of cysteine proteases. Miller DK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 64(1):2-10 (2 ref.)
Macromolecular substrates for the ICE-like proteases during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 64(1):50-4 (24 ref.)
Dissecting processing and apoptotic activity of a cysteine protease by mutant analysis. Allet B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):479-86
Caspase cleavage of keratin 18 and reorganization of intermediate filaments during epithelial cell apoptosis. Caulín C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22;138(6):1379-94
Genetic and metabolic status of NGF-deprived sympathetic neurons saved by an inhibitor of ICE family proteases. Deshmukh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1341-54
Temporal phases in apoptosis defined by the actions of Src homology 2 domains, ceramide, Bcl-2, interleukin-1beta converting enzyme family proteases, and a dense membrane fraction. Farschon DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2; 137(5):1117-25
Processing/activation of at least four interleukin-1beta converting enzyme-like proteases occurs during the execution phase of apoptosis in human monocytic tumor cells. MacFarlane M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21; 137(2):469-79
Interleukin 1 beta-converting enzyme related proteases/caspases are involved in TRAIL-induced apoptosis of myeloma and leukemia cells. Mariani SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):221-9
Cysteine proteinases are responsible for characteristic transketolase alterations in Alzheimer fibroblasts. Paoletti F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):63-8
Intracellular acidification induces apoptosis by stimulating ICE-like protease activity. Furlong IJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):653-61
Selective induction of apoptosis in Hep 3B cells by topoisomerase I inhibitors: evidence for a protease-dependent pathway that does not activate cysteine protease P32. Adjei PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 1; 98(11):2588-96
Activation of CPP32-like protease in tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis is dependent on mitochondrial function. Higuchi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1; 99(7):1751-8
Inactivation of Streptococcus pyogenes extracellular cysteine protease significantly decreases mouse lethality of serotype M3 and M49 strains. Lukomski S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2574-80
Muscle wasting in insulinopenic rats results from activation of the ATP-dependent, ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway by a mechanism including gene transcription. Price SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 15;98(8):1703-8
Inhibitors of the proteasome reduce the accelerated proteolysis in atrophying rat skeletal muscles. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):197-203
Sepsis is associated with increased mRNAs of the ubiquitin-proteasome proteolytic pathway in human skeletal muscle. Tiao G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 15; 99(2):163-8
Imaginal cell-specific accumulation of the multicatalytic proteinase complex (proteasome) during post-embryonic development in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Hashimoto MK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Feb 5; 365(2):329-41
Activation and novel processing of matrix metalloproteinases by a thiol-proteinase from the oral anaerobe Porphyromonas gingivalis. DeCarlo AA Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1260-70
Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C delta by an ICE/CED 3-like protease induces characteristics of apoptosis. Ghayur T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2399-404
Proteasome activity is required for the stage-specific transformation of a protozoan parasite. González J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1909-18
Different interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) family protease requirements for the apoptotic death of T lymphocytes triggered by diverse stimuli. Sarin A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2445-50
Human vascular smooth muscle cells express interleukin-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE), but inhibit processing of the interleukin-1beta precursor by ICE. Schönbeck U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7;185(7):1287-94
Adenovirus type 2 endoprotease: isoforms and redox effects. Keyvani-Amineh H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2201-7
Expression and characterization of a recombinant murine coronavirus 3C-like proteinase. Seybert A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):71-5
Defective Rho GTPase regulation by IL-1 beta-converting enzyme-mediated cleavage of D4 GDP dissociation inhibitor. Danley DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):500-3
Enhanced expression of cathepsin L in metastatic bone tumors. Park IC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 11(2):144-8
Synthesis and antimalarial effects of phenothiazine inhibitors of a Plasmodium falciparum cysteine protease. Domínguez JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 15;40(17):2726-32
Maturation of mammalian 20 S proteasome: purification and characterization of 13 S and 16 S proteasome precursor complexes. Schmidtke G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 25; 268(1):95-106
A technique to study molecular recognition in drug design: preliminary application of free energy derivatives to inhibition of a malarial cysteine protease. Cieplak P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Mar-Apr;9(2):103-12
Role of calpain- and interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme-like proteases in the beta-amyloid-induced death of rat hippocampal neurons in culture. Jordán J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1612-21
Protein kinase A phosphorylation of the proteasome: a contribution to the alpha-secretase pathway in human cells. Marambaud P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2616-9
Proteasome contributes to the alpha-secretase pathway of amyloid precursor protein in human cells. Marambaud P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):698-703
Characterization of CPP32-like protease activity following apoptotic challenge in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Posmantur R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2328-37
Apoptosis in cerebellar granule neurones: involvement of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme-like proteases. Taylor J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1598-605
Proteasome inhibition enhances the stability of mouse Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase with mutations linked to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hoffman EK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):15-20
Immunocytochemical co-localization of the proteasome in ubiquitinated structures in neurodegenerative diseases and the elderly. Ii K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;56(2):125-31
Increased expression of IL-1beta converting enzyme in hippocampus after ischemia: selective localization in microglia. Bhat RV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1; 16(13):4146-54
The role of CED-3-related cysteine proteases in apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells. Eldadah BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6105-13
Immunohistochemical distribution and electron microscopic subcellular localization of the proteasome in the rat CNS. Mengual E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 15;16(20):6331-41
Bcl-2 expression in neural cells blocks activation of ICE/CED-3 family proteases during apoptosis. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15;16(18):5654-60
Activation of CPP32-like caspases contributes to neuronal apoptosis and neurological dysfunction after traumatic brain injury. Yakovlev AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7415-24
Activation of CPP32 during apoptosis of neurons and astrocytes. Keane RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr 15; 48(2):168-80
Proteolytic enzymes in the blood-feeding parasitic copepod, Phrixocephalus cincinnatus. Perkins PS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):6-12
The application of papain, ficin and clostripain in kinetically controlled peptide synthesis in frozen aqueous solutions. Hänsler M, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1995 Sep-Oct;1(5):283-7
Analysis of the protease and adhesin domains of the PrpRI of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Curtis MA. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):133-9
The potential role of alpha 2-macroglobulin in the control of cysteine proteinases (gingipains) from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Grøn H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):61-8
Multiple colonization defects in a cysteine protease mutant of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Kuramitsu H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):140-2
Porphyromonas gingivalis proteinases as virulence factors in the development of periodontitis. Travis J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):120-5 (37 ref.)
Inducible macrophage apoptosis following sepsis is mediated by cysteine protease activation and nitric oxide release. Williams TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Jul 1;70(2):113-8
Identification of active-site residues in protease 3C of hepatitis A virus by site-directed mutagenesis. Gosert R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3062-8
The eIF4G-eIF4E complex is the target for direct cleavage by the rhinovirus 2A proteinase. Haghighat A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8444-50
Proteasome complex as a potential cellular target of hepatitis B virus X protein. Huang J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5582-91
Proteolytic processing of the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus 1a polyprotein: identification of a 10-kilodalton polypeptide and determination of its cleavage sites. Liu DX, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1814-20
Foot-and-mouth disease virus 2A protease mediates cleavage in attenuated Sabin 3 poliovirus vectors engineered for delivery of foreign antigens. Mattion NM, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):8124-7
In vitro study of the NS2-3 protease of hepatitis C virus. Pieroni L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6373-80
Proteinase 3C-mediated processing of VP1-2A of two hepatitis A virus strains: in vivo evidence for cleavage at amino acid position 273/274 of VP1. Probst C, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3288-92
Processing of a cellular polypeptide by 3CD proteinase is required for poliovirus ribonucleoprotein complex formation. Roehl HH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):578-85
Poliovirus-encoded protease 2APro cleaves the TATA-binding protein but does not inhibit host cell RNA polymerase II transcription in vitro. Yalamanchili P, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6881-6
Activities of different cysteine proteases of Paragonimus westermani in cleaving human IgG. Chung YB, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;35(2):139-42
Camptothecin-induced apoptosis in p53-null human leukemia HL60 cells and their isolated nuclei: effects of the protease inhibitors Z-VAD-fmk and dichloroisocoumarin suggest an involvement of both caspases and serine proteases. Shimizu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1238-44
Kip1 degradation via the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Tam SW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:363-6
A cell-associated protein complex of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 composed of Arg- and Lys-specific cysteine proteinases and adhesins. Bhogal PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2485-95
A comparison of the enzymatic properties of the major cysteine proteinases from Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma cruzi. Chagas JR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1-2):85-94
Characterization of native falcipain, an enzyme involved in Plasmodium falciparum hemoglobin degradation. Francis SE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Dec 20;83(2):189-200
Stage-regulated expression of cruzipain, the major cysteine protease of Trypanosoma cruzi is independent of the level of RNA1. Tomás AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar;76(1-2):91-103
Prosomes (proteasomes) changes during differentiation are related to the type of inducer. Bureau JP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1-2):57-62 (65 ref.)
Proteasome inactivation upon aging and on oxidation-effect of HSP 90. Conconi M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar; 24(1-2):45-50
Structural and functional properties of proteasome activator PA28. Kuehn L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar; 24(1-2):89-93 (39 ref.)
Proteasome (prosome) associated endonuclease activity. Petit F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1-2):113-7 (39 ref.)
Synthetic peptide-based activators of the proteasome. Wilk S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1-2):119-24
Activation of the STAT signaling pathway can cause expression of caspase 1 and apoptosis. Chin YE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Sep;17(9):5328-37
Reduced O glycosylation of Sp1 is associated with increased proteasome susceptibility. Han I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May;17(5):2550-8
Degradation of the Met tyrosine kinase receptor by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Jeffers M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):799-808
Fas activation of the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase signalling pathway requires ICE/CED-3 family proteases [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1997 Mar;17(3):1757] Juo P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jan; 17(1):24-35
The insulin-induced down-regulation of IRS-1 in 3T3-L1 adipocytes is mediated by a calcium-dependent thiol protease. Smith LK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Aug 30;122(1):81-92
Molecular and biochemical characterization of a proteasome subunit from rice and carrot cells. Umeda M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun;255(1):19-27
Proteolytic cleavage during chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Kaufmann SH. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul; 2(7):298-303 (44 ref.)
Adherence of Porphyromonas gingivalis to matrix proteins via a fimbrial cryptic receptor exposed by its own arginine-specific protease. Kontani M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1179-87
Regulation of ICE activity and ICE isoforms by LPS. Tingsborg S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):122-4 (10 ref.)
Mechanisms of muscle wasting. The role of the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Mitch WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1897-905 (70 ref.)
Increased proteasome-dependent degradation of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p27 in aggressive colorectal carcinomas [see comments] Loda M, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):231-4. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Feb;3(2):152-4.
Role of CED-4 in the activation of CED-3 [letter] [see comments] Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 21; 388(6644):728-9. Comment in: Nature 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):714-5.
X-linked IAP is a direct inhibitor of cell-death proteases. Devereaux QL, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):300-4
Caspase-1 processes IFN-gamma-inducing factor and regulates LPS-induced IFN-gamma production. Ghayur T, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 10;386(6625):619-23
Viral FLICE-inhibitory proteins (FLIPs) prevent apoptosis

induced by death receptors. Thome M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):517–21

Sec61-mediated transfer of a membrane protein from the endoplasmic reticulum to the proteasome for destruction [see comments] Wiertz EJ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Dec 5; 384(6608):432–8. Comment in: Nature 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):405–6.

Protein degradation by proteasomes: molecular mechanisms of muscle catabolism [editorial] Mitch WE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Jan;12(1):13–5 (15 ref.)

Over-expression of interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme mRNA in staggerer cerebellum. Lemaigre-Dubreuil Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 29;7(11):1777–80

Effects of ICE-like protease and calpain inhibitors on neuronal apoptosis. Nath R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):249–55

CD95 (APO-1/Fas) induces activation of SAP kinases downstream of ICE-like proteases. Cahill MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2087–96

ICE-proteases mediate HTLV-I Tax-induced apoptotic T-cell death. Chlichlia K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 15; 14(19):2265–72

Involvement of caspase-4(-like) protease in Fas-mediated apoptotic pathway. Kamada S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 17;15(3):285–90

Interleukin-7 inhibits apoptosis of mouse malignant T-lymphoma cells by both suppressing the CPP32-like protease activation and inducing the Bcl-2 expression. Lee SH, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Nov 21;13(10):2131–9

Actin cleavage by CPP-32/apopain during the development of apoptosis. Mashima T, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 6; 14(9):1007–12

Affinity labeling displays the stepwise activation of ICE-related proteases by Fas, staurosporine, and CrmA-sensitive caspase-8. Takahashi A, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 12;14(23):2741–52

Geldanamycin-stimulated destabilization of mutated p53 is mediated by the proteasome in vivo. Whitesell L, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jun 12;14(23):2809–16

Schistosoma japonicum, S. mansoni, S. haematobium, S. intercalatum, and S. rodhaini: cysteine-class cathepsin activities in the vomitus of adult worms. Caffrey CR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(1):37–41

The cysteine proteinases of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Dalton JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Feb;114 (Pt 2):105–12

A neutral cysteine protease of Spirometra mansoni plerocercoid invoking an IgE response. Kong Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Mar;114 (Pt 3):263–71

Characterization of intestinally active proteinases of cyst-nematodes. Lilley CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1996 Oct;113 (Pt 4):415–24

A cysteine endopeptidase isolated from castor bean endosperm microbodies processes the glyoxysomal malate dehydrogenase precursor protein. Gietl C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Mar;113(3):863–71

Regulation of E2F through ubiquitin-proteasome-dependent degradation: stabilization by the pRB tumor suppressor protein. Campanero MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2221–6

p53-dependent cell cycle arrest induced by N-acetyl-L-leucinyl-L-leucinyl-L-norleucinal in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated human fibroblasts. Dietrich C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10815–9

Activation of the cell death program by inhibition of proteasome function. Drexler HC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):855–60

In vitro activation of CPP32 and Mch3 by Mch4, a novel human apoptotic cysteine protease containing two FADD-like domains. Fernandes-Alnemri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7464–9

The subunits MECL-1 and LMP2 are mutually required for incorporation into the 20S proteasome. Groettrup M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):8970–5

Inhibition of interleukin 1beta converting enzyme family proteases reduces ischemic and excitotoxic neuronal damage. Hara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):2007–12

Inhibition of interleukin 1 beta-converting enzyme-mediated apoptosis of mammalian cells by baculovirus IAP. Hawkins CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13786–90

Misfolded major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains are translocated into the cytoplasm and degraded by the proteasome. Hughes EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1896–901

Elevated levels of cysteine protease activity in saliva and salivary glands of the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse model for Sjögren syndrome. Robinson CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5767–71

Activation of an interleukin 1 converting enzyme-dependent apoptosis pathway by granzyme B. Shi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11002–7

Resistance of actin to cleavage during apoptosis. Song Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):157–62

Molecular ordering of the Fas-apoptotic pathway: the Fas/APO-1 protease Mch5 is a CrmA-inhibitable protease that activates multiple Ced-3/ICE-like cysteine proteases. Srinivasula SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14486–91

Proteasome-dependent endoplasmic reticulum-associated protein degradation: an unconventional route to a familiar fate. Werner ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13797–801

Involvement of caspase-dependent activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 in tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. Wissing D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5073–7

Autocatalytic processing of pro-papaya proteinase IV is prevented by crowding of the active-site cleft. Baker KC, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jun;9(6):525–9

Cleavage site analysis in picornaviral polyproteins: discovering cellular targets by neural networks. Blom N, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Nov;5(11):2203–16

Structural determinants of specificity in the cysteine protease cruzain. Gillmor SA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Aug; 6(8):1603–11

In vitro RNA binding of the hepatitis A virus proteinase 3C (HAV 3Cpro) to secondary structure elements within the 5' terminus of the HAV genome. Kusov YY, et al. **RNA** 1997 Mar;3(3):291–302

Interaction of CED-4 with CED-3 and CED-9: a molecular framework for cell death [see comments] Chinnaiyan AM, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1122–6. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1081–2.

Activation of interferon-gamma inducing factor mediated by interleukin-1beta converting enzyme. Gu Y, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):206–9

Caspase-3-generated fragment of gelsolin: effector of morphological change in apoptosis. Kothakota S, et al. **Science** 1997 Oct 10;278(5336):294–8

Membrane and morphological changes in apoptotic cells regulated by caspase-mediated activation of PAK2. Rudel T, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 6;276(5318):1571–4

DCP-1, a Drosophila cell death protease essential for development [published erratum appears in Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):167] Song Z, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 24; 275(5299):536–40

Impaired apoptotic death signaling in inflammatory lung neutrophils is associated with decreased expression of interleukin-1 beta converting enzyme family proteases (caspases). Watson RW, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):163–71; discussion 171–2

The in vitro uptake and incorporation of hemoglobin by adult Haemonchus-contortus. Fetterer RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1-2):77–87

A specific interaction between coat protein and helper component correlates with aphid transmission of a potyvirus. Blanc S, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 28;231(1):141–7

New stimulation ligand of the adenovirus 2 protease. Diouri M, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 15;224(2):510–6

The apoptosis pathway triggered by the interferon-induced protein kinase PKR requires the third basic domain, initiates upstream of Bcl-2, and involves ICE-like proteases. Lee SB, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 28;231(1):81–8

Determinants of mouse hepatitis virus 3C-like proteinase activity. Lu Y, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):335–42

Efficient autoproteolytic processing of the MHV-A59 3C-like proteinase from the flanking hydrophobic domains requires membranes. Piñón JD, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):309–22

Mutations in the region encoding the central domain of helper component-proteinase (HC-Pro) eliminate potato virus X/potyviral synergism. Shi XM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 28;231(1):35–42

Mengo virus 3C proteinase: recombinant expression, intergenus substrate cleavage and localization in vivo. Hall DJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;13(2):99–110

[Prognostic role of cisteine and serin proteases in gastriC cancer] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jul 28; 137(30):1637–41 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative characterization of altered activity of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in various leukocytic fractions inpatients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Stroev EA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996; (10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeabilization of mammalian cells to proteins: poliovirus 2A(pro) as a probe to analyze entry of proteins into cells [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1997 Jul 10;234(1):191–2] Novoa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):186–90

PHARMACOLOGY

A lobster cysteine protease with immunoreactivity and activities of calcitonin and CGRP. Arlot-Bonnemains Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Nov;319(11):975–82

Inhibition of dynorphin-converting enzymes prolongs the antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered dynorphin in the mouse formalin test. Tan-No K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 24;314(1-2):61–7

A single residue exchange within a viral CTL epitope alters proteasome-mediated degradation resulting in lack of antigen presentation. Ossendorp F, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Aug;5(2):115–24

Defective Rho GTPase regulation by IL-1 beta-converting enzyme-mediated cleavage of D4 GDP dissociation inhibitor. Danley DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):500–3

IL-1 beta convertase (ICE) does not play a requisite role in apoptosis induced in T lymphoblasts by Fas-dependent or Fas-independent CTL effector mechanisms. Smith DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):163–70

Plasma leakage induced in postcapillary venules by the major cysteine-proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi and its modulation by H1-blocker mepyramine. Svensjö E, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1997 Jul;54(1):93–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological functions of proteasomes in ascidian fertilization and embryonic cell cycle. Sawada H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:229–32 (12 ref.)

Recent advances in understanding mechanisms of renal tubular injury. Ueda N, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1997 Apr;4(2 Suppl 1):17–24 (13 ref.)

Emerging roles for cysteine proteases in human biology. Chapman HA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1997;59:63–88 (118 ref.)

Proteasome function is required for encystation of Entamoeba invadens. González J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997; 28 Spec No:139–40

Role of ICE-like proteases in endothelial cell hypoxic and reperfusion injury. Harrison-Shostak DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24;231(3):844–7

Nitric oxide inhibits CPP32-like activity under redox regulation. Ogura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):365–9

The proteasome is an essential mediator of the activation of pre-MPF during starfish oocyte maturation. Takagi Sawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):40–3

Involvement of cellular proteolytic machinery in apoptosis. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 23;230(3):481–8 (74 ref.)

p53-dependent DNA damage-induced apoptosis requires Fas/APO-1-independent activation of CPP32beta. Fuchs EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2550–4

Baculovirus P35 inhibits the glucocorticoid-mediated pathway of cell death. Robertson NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):43–7

Apoptosis of Ewing's sarcoma cells is accompanied by accumulation of ubiquitinated proteins. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3881–5

Retroviral delivery and tetracycline-dependent expression of IL-1beta-converting enzyme (ICE) in a rat glioma model provides controlled induction of apoptotic death in tumor cells. Yu JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1; 56(23):5423–7

Involvement of caspase family proteases in transforming growth factor-beta-induced apoptosis. Chen RH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jul;8(7):821–7

Interleukin 1 beta converting enzyme-like proteases are essential for p53-mediated transcriptionally dependent apoptosis. Sabbatini P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 Jun; 8(6):643–53

Are proteasomes involved in the formation of the kinetochore? Paweletz N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep; 4(6):436–42

Structure and function of the 20S proteasome and of its regulatory complexes. Lupas A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:515–24 (68 ref.)

Bcl-2 and the ICE family of apoptotic regulators: making a connection. Rao L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Feb; 7(1):52–8 (60 ref.)

The proteasome-specific inhibitor lactacystin blocks presentation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes in human and murine cells. Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):336–41

Resistance of cultured peripheral T cells towards activation-induced cell death involves a lack of recruitment of FLICE (MACH/caspase 8) to the CD95 death-inducing signaling complex. Peter ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1207–12

Aggregation of Thy-1 glycoprotein induces thymocyte apoptosis through activation of CPP32-like proteases. Fujita N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):400–6

Proteases in apoptosis. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Oct 31;52(10-11):968–78 (96 ref.)

Differential involvement of caspases in apoptosis of myeloid leukemic cells induced by chemotherapy versus growth factor withdrawal. Barge RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):207–10

Apoptosis signaling pathway in T cells is composed of ICE/Ced-3 family proteases and MAP kinase kinase 6b. Huang S, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jun;6(6):739–49

ICE-protease inhibitors block murine liver injury and apoptosis caused by CD95 or by TNF-alpha. Künstle G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jan;55(1):5–10

Role of Porphyromonas gingivalis protease activity in colonization of oral surfaces. Tokuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4067–73

Role of oxidative damage and IL-1 beta-converting enzyme-like proteases in Fas-based cytotoxicity exerted by effector T cells. Anel A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1173–83

The apoptotic cysteine protease CPP32. Kumar S. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;29(3):393–6 (18 ref.)

Co-translational degradation of apolipoprotein B100 by the proteasome is prevented by microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Synchronized translation studies on HepG2 cells treated with an inhibitor of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Benoist F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20435–42

Caspase-3-mediated cleavage of protein kinase C theta in

induction of apoptosis. Datta R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20317–20
The degradation of apolipoprotein B100 is mediated by the ubiquitin–proteasome pathway and involves heat shock protein 70. Fisher EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20427–34
Functional activation of Nedd2/ICH–1 (caspase–2) is an early process in apoptosis. Harvey NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):13134–9
Presenilins are processed by caspase–type proteases. Loetscher H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20655–9
p53–dependent induction of apoptosis by proteasome inhibitors. Lopes UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16; 272(20):12893–6
The large subunit of the DNA replication complex C (DSEB/RF–C140) cleaved and inactivated by caspase–3 (CPP32/YAMA) during Fas–induced apoptosis. Ubeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19562–8
Fas–associated death domain protein interleukin–1beta–converting enzyme 2 (FLICE2), an ICE/Ced–3 homologue, is proximally involved in CD95– and p55–mediated death signaling. Vincenz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6578–83
Cytosolic degradation of T–cell receptor alpha chains by the proteasome. Yu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15; 272(33):20800–4
Mammalian cell death proteases: a family of highly conserved aspartate specific cysteine proteases. Alnemri ES. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):33–42 (45 ref.)
Human papillomavirus (HPV) 16 E6 sensitizes cells to atractyloside–induced apoptosis: role of p53, ICE–like proteases and the mitochondrial permeability transition. Brown J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;66(2):245–55
Proteases in Fas–mediated apoptosis. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):43–9 (54 ref.)
Inhibition of Ced–3/ICE–related proteases does not prevent cell death induced by oncogenes, DNA damage, or the Bcl–2 homologue Bak. McCarthy NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):215–27
A proteasome cap subunit required for spindle pole body duplication in yeast. McDonald HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 5;137(3):539–53
Endothelial–dependent mechanisms regulate leukocyte transmigration: a process involving the proteasome and disruption of the vascular endothelial–cadherin complex at endothelial cell–to–cell junctions. Allport JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):517–27
Potential immunocompetence of proteolytic fragments produced by proteasomes before evolution of the vertebrate immune system. Niedermann G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 21;186(2):209–20
The effect of the proteasome inhibitor lactacystin on the presentation of transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP)–dependent and TAP–independent peptide epitopes by class I molecules. Bai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2139–46
Apoptosis induced by HIV infection in H9 T cells is blocked by ICE–family protease inhibition but not by a Fas(CD95) antagonist. Glynn JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):2754–8
Apoptosis signaling pathways in normal T cells: differential activity of Bcl–2 and IL–1beta–converting enzyme family protease inhibitors on glucocorticoid– and Fas–mediated cytotoxicity. Moreno MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3845–9
Intracellular IL–1beta is an inhibitor of Fas–mediated apoptosis. Tatsuta T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3949–57
Nedd2 is required for apoptosis after trophic factor withdrawal, but not superoxide dismutase (SOD1) downregulation, in sympathetic neurons and PC12 cells. Troy CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):1911–8
Proteasome inhibition attenuates nitric oxide synthase expression, VCAM–1 transcription and the development of chronic colitis. Conner EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1615–22
Evidence that tumor necrosis factor triggers apoptosis in human endothelial cells by interleukin–1–converting enzyme–like protease–dependent and –independent pathways. Slowik MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Sep; 77(3):257–67
Role of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme (ICE) in acute myelogenous leukemia cell proliferation and programmed cell death. Estrov Z, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Feb; 24(5–6):379–91 (113 ref.)
Proteasome and myogenesis. Gardrat F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1997 Mar;24(1–2):77–81 (28 ref.)
Watch for ICE in neurodegeneration. Vasilakos J, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;1(1):72–6 (42 ref.)
Decreased apoptosis in the brain and premature lethality in CPP32–deficient mice. Kuida K, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):368–72
Baculovirus p35 and Z–VAD–fmk inhibit thapsigargin–induced apoptosis of breast cancer cells. Qi XM, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Sep 4;15(10):1207–12
Involvement of a CrmA–insensitive ICE/Ced–3–like protease in ceramide–induced apoptosis. Kojima H, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(12):497–501
Bcl–x(L) can inhibit apoptosis in cells that have undergone Fas–induced protease activation. Boise LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3759–64
BAX–induced cell death may not require interleukin 1 beta–converting enzyme–like proteases. Xiang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14559–63
Do CTL kill target cells by inducing apoptosis? Henkart PA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(2):135–44 (57 ref.)
The role of the Caspase family of cysteine proteases in apoptosis. Miller DK. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):35–49 (161 ref.)
Proteasomes: destruction as a programme. Hilt W, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Mar;21(3):96–102 (48 ref.)
Cold thoughts of death: the role of ICE proteases in neuronal cell death. Schwartz LM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Dec; 19(12):555–62 (84 ref.)
Genome amplification and long–distance movement functions associated with the central domain of tobacco etch potyvirus helper component–proteinase. Kasschau KD, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):251–62
Structure and function of interleukin–1 beta converting enzyme. Tocci MJ. **Vitam Horm** 1997;53:27–63 (106 ref.)
[Involvement of ICE/CED 3 family proteases in antitumor agent–induced apoptosis] Mashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan;24(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degradation mechanism of cell cycle factors by the proteasome] Tsurumi C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar; 54(3):861–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proteolysis and cell cycle regulation] Tsurumi C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Sep;41(12 Suppl):1813–9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A 148–kDa secretory proteinase from Entamoeba histolytica. Torres–Padilla ME, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:186–7
Molecular characterization of group A streptococcal (GAS) oligopeptide permease (opp) and its effect on cysteine protease production. Podbielski A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Sep;21(5):1087–99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Debridement of porcine burns with a highly purified, ananain–based cysteine protease preparation. Orgill DP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):311–22
Immune tolerance and the immune modulation protocol. Berntorp E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1996;70 Suppl 1:36–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The proteasome. Baumeister W, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Apr;7(2):273–8 (52 ref.)
Prosome cytodistribution relative to desmin and actin filaments in dividing C2.7 myoblasts and during myotube formation in vitro. De Conto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):99–117
Visualization of prosomes (MCP–proteasomes), intermediate filament and actin networks by "instantaneous fixation" preserving the cytoskeleton. Arcangeletti C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jun;119(1):35–58

CYSTEINE–SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, CYS**

CYSTEINE SYNTHASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular localization of spinach cysteine synthase isoforms and regulation of their gene expression by nitrogen and sulfur. Takahashi H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep; 112(1):273–80

CHEMISTRY

A change in the internal aldimine lysine (K42) in O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase to alanine indicates its importance in transimination and as a general base catalyst. Rege VD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13485–93

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the Aspergillus nidulans cysB gene encoding cysteine synthase. Topczewski J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):348–56
Isolation of a gene encoding cysteine synthase from Flavobacterium K3–15. Müller R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Mar 1;136(3):305–8
Identification of a functional homolog of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium cysM gene encoding O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase B in Campylobacter jejuni. Garvis SG, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):63–7

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of two isoxazolylalanine isomers by cysteine synthases in Lathyrus species. Ikegami F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1214–5
Cloning and characterization of the Aspergillus nidulans cysB gene encoding cysteine synthase. Topczewski J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):348–56
Substitution of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the O–acetylserine sulfhydrylase from Salmonella typhimurium by cofactor analogs provides a test of the mechanism proposed for formation of the alpha–aminoacrylate intermediate. Cook PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25842–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Novel sources of mammalian C–S lyase activity. Adcock HJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;48(2):150–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Production of plant non–protein amino acids by recombinant enzymes of sequential biosynthetic reactions in bacteria. Saito K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jan;20(1):47–53

CYSTEINYLDOPA

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cysteine–dependent 5–S–cysteinyldopa formation and its regulation by glutathione in normal epidermal melanocytes. Benathan M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Oct; 288(11):697–702
Synthesis, redox properties, in vivo formation, and neurobehavioral effects of N–acetylcysteinyl conjugates of dopamine: possible metabolites of relevance to Parkinson's disease. Shen XM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct–Nov; 9(7):1117–26
Effects on interstitial glutathione, cysteine and 5–S–cysteinyldopa of buthionine sulphoximine in human melanoma transplants. Dizdar N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Aug;7(4):322–8

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of serum 5–S–cysteinyldopa, circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in Japanese patients with malignant melanoma. Hasegawa M, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Jun;7(3):243–51
Serum levels of sICAM–1 and 5–S–cysteinyldopa as markers of melanoma progression. Hirai S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Feb;7(1):58–62

CHEMISTRY

Further insights into the influence of L–cysteine on the oxidation chemistry of dopamine: reaction pathways of potential relevance to Parkinson's disease. Shen XM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):751–63

METABOLISM

Insulin inhibits tyrosinase activity and 5–S–cysteinyldopa formation in human melanoma cells. Benathan M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):281–4
Modulation of 5–S–cysteinyldopa formation by tyrosinase activity and intracellular thiols in human melanoma cells. Benathan M. **Melanoma Res** 1996 Jun;6(3):183–9
Pheomelanin production by the lipoxygenase–catalyzed oxidation of 5–S–cysteinyldopa and 5–S–cysteinyldopamine. Mosca L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1996 Jun;9(3):117–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Diffusible melanin–related metabolites are potent inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Memoli S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 17;1346(1):61–8

TOXICITY

Synthesis, redox properties, in vivo formation, and neurobehavioral effects of N–acetylcysteinyl conjugates of dopamine: possible metabolites of relevance to Parkinson's disease. Shen XM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct–Nov; 9(7):1117–26

CYSTIC ADENOMATOID MALFORMATION OF LUNG, CONGENITAL

Cystic lung lesions with systemic arterial blood supply: a hybrid of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation and bronchopulmonary sequestration. Cass DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul;32(7):986–90
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in the fetus: natural history and predictors of outcome. Miller JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):805–8

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma in a child with congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):548–51
Intra–abdominal pulmonary sequestration: diagnostic difficulties. Morad NA, et al. **Pathology** 1997 May; 29(2):218–20

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal pulmonary sequestration: imaging findings, histopathologic correlation, and relationship to cystic adenomatoid malformation. Hernanz–Schulman M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1277–81 (22 ref.)
Clinical, radiographic and lung function features of diffuse congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in an adult. Plit ML, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jul; 10(7):1680–2 (20 ref.)
Type II cystic adenomatoid malformation: late diagnosis in a patient with a pulmonary mass. Torre W, et al.

J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1996 Dec;37(6):647–8

Pediatric case of the day. Extralobar pulmonary sequestration with cystic adenomatoid features and acute and chronic inflammation. Kim FM, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 May; 16(3):717–9

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid degeneration of the lung and ventricular trigeminism at adult age. Is there a cause–effect relation?] Salmon JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1997; 53(1):33–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in an adult] Vicidomini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Apr;52(4):469–73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic neuroglial tissue associated with intrapulmonary congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation] Rizzuti T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 Mar;49(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyspnea and cough in a 58–year–old male (clinical conference)] Blavia R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 21; 109(4):147–55 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal congenital cystic adenomatoid malformations of the lung: a clinicopathologic study of eleven cases. Cha I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):537–44

ETIOLOGY

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: insights into the pathogenesis utilizing quantitative analysis of vascular marker CD34 (QBEND–10) and cell proliferation marker MIB–1. Cangiarella J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Dec;8(9):913–8

Extralobar sequestration and type II congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in an infant with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. McManus DT, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):637–42

PATHOLOGY

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: CT–pathologic correlation. Kim WS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):47–53

Fetal congenital cystic adenomatoid malformations of the lung: a clinicopathologic study of eleven cases. Cha I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 May;21(5):537–44

[Placentoid malformation of the lung as differential diagnosis of localized emphysema] Theile A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jun;51(6):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: CT–pathologic correlation. Kim WS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):47–53

A boy with chest deformity. Pogorzelski A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Sep;9(9):1962–4

Disappearing fetal lung masses: importance of postnatal imaging studies. Winters WD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):535–9

[Infrequent imaging of cystic adenomatoid malformation in an adult (letter)] de Pablo A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Jan;32(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Spillage of cystic pulmonary masses into the airway during anesthesia. Politis GD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Sep; 87(3):693–6

A series of 17 cases of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: management and outcome. Cacciari A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;7(2):84–9

Surgery for congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung [letter; comment] Ward SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 28;335(22):1689–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 27;334(26):1726–32.

Before the horse is out of the barn: fetal surgery for hydrops. Bullard KM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Dec;19(6):462–73 (84 ref.)

[A case of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in childhood] Hanafusa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 44(10):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Type III congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung detected through maternal serum screening positive for Down's syndrome. Chen CP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):378–9

Congenital masses of the lung: changes in cross–sectional area during gestation. Winters WD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Sep;25(7):372–7

Special imaging casebook. Extralobar sequestration with type II cystic adenomatoid malformation. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):315–6 (8 ref.)

Disappearing fetal lung masses: importance of postnatal imaging studies. Winters WD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):535–9

Congenital adenomatoid disease of the lung: prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management. Sapin E, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):126–9

[Congenital adenomatoid cystic malformation of the lung and renal polycystosis. A fetal case report and review of the literature] Jamet F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(2):193–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

CYSTIC DUCT

An experimental study on effects of occlusion of the cystic duct in mice with or without emptying of the gallbladder. Trondsen E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997;29(2):150–8

Endoscopic therapy of postcholecystectomy Mirizzi syndrome. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jul; 44(1):86–90

Prospective trial of the role of fine bore intubation of the cystic duct at the time of operative cholangiography. O'Donovan AN, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Mar; 184(3):262–4

The surgeon must occasionally gain access to the common bile duct in the setting of trauma for identification of the ampulla [letter] Cohn SM. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb;42(2):347

Percutaneous gallstone removal: long–term follow–up. Courtois CS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 7(2):229–34

ABNORMALITIES

Gallbladder cancer with a low junction of the cystic duct or an anomalous pancreaticobiliary junction. Uetsuji S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1213–7

Gallbladder and cystic duct absence. An infrequent malformation in laparoscopic surgery. Cabajo Caballero MA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 May;11(5):483–4 (8 ref.)

Junction of the cystic duct with the left hepatic duct: report of a case discovered during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fujita N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):445–7 (9 ref.)

Double cystic duct found by intraoperative cholangiography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Hirono Y, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Jun;7(3):263–5

Injury to a duplicated cystic duct d_ring laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Momiyama T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):315–7

Isolated duplications of the cystic duct: case report and implications in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ng JW, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):310–4

Hepaticocystic duct—a case report. Losanoff JE, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1996;18(4):339–41

[A very uncommon anomaly of the biliary tract detected during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Vaněk M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jun;75(6):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rare case of developmental anomaly of the biliary tract] Pidopryhora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):46–7 **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Postcholecystectomy biliary leaks in the laparoscopic era: risk factors, presentation, and management. McGill Gallstone Treatment Group. Barkun AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):277–82

Cystic duct leak after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A multi–institutional study. Wise Unger S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Dec;10(12):1189–93

Injury to a duplicated cystic duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Momiyama T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):315–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Peroperative cholangiography through the gallbladder (cholecystocholangiography) during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Fox AD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):22–5

SURGERY

Spontaneous biliary perforation: does external drainage constitute adequate therapy? Spigland N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jun;31(6):782–4

A technique for laparoscopic cystic duct cholangiography [letter] Winter HJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Feb;11(2):163

Laparoscopic cholangiography: a new technique for difficult cannulation. Appel SD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Feb;6(1):5–9

Intracorporeal ligation of the cystic duct during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lim BS. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Oct; 6(5):388–91

A new, secure drainage method from the cystic duct after choledocholithotomy using the cystic tube and the cystic clip: an experimental study. Tomioka T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(7):496–500

[Laparoscopically placed clips on the human cystic duct—an experimental comparison of dislocation between resorbable and titanium clips] Lindemann F, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Mar; 68(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of cystic duct occlusion calculus in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Köckerling F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997; 122(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

see related
CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRANSMEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE REGULATOR

MICE, INBRED CFTR

Cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1229–56 (380 ref.)

Glycosylated polylysines. Nonviral vectors for gene transfer into cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Kollen W, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6 Suppl):95S–96S

Gene targeting of CFTR DNA in CF epithelial cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Oct;3(10):859–67

Longitudinal, prospective analysis of dietary intake in children with cystic fibrosis. Kawchak DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;129(1):119–29

Clinical guidelines for cystic fibrosis care. Summary of guidelines prepared by a working group of the Cystic Fibrosis Trust, the British Paediatric Association and the British Thoracic Society. Jackson A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):305–8

10th Annual North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference. Orlando, Florida, October 24–27, 1996. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1996 Sep;13:74–365

11th Annual North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference. Nashville, Tennessee, October 23–26, 1997. Abstracts. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1997 Aug;14:71–352

Cystic fibrosis: 1997. Wood BP. **Radiology** 1997 Jul; 204(1):1–10 (71 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis in pregnancy. Olson GL. **Semin Perinatol** 1997 Aug;21(4):307–12 (27 ref.)

Quality of life in adults with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Götz I, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52(4):397. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Sep;51(9):936–40.

[Cystic fibrosis] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Mar; 54(3):825–33 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transition between childhood and adulthood in cystic fibrosis] Salcedo Posadas A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Nov;45(5):455–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin C concentrations in patients with cystic fibrosis: evidence of associations with lung inflammation [see comments] Winklhofer–Roob BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6):1858–66. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jun;65(6):1891–2.

beta–Carotene, malondialdehyde, and cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Winklhofer–Roob BM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb;65(2):575–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Jul;64(1):87–93.

Relationship between disease severity and inflammatory markers in cystic fibrosis. Koller DY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):498–501

Relation between insulin–like growth factor–I, body mass index, and clinical status in cystic fibrosis. Taylor AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):304–9

Elevated plasma levels of L1L and L1H in CF patients. Clohessy PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):310S

Use of a rapid HPLC assay for determination of pharmacokinetic parameters of ibuprofen in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov; 42(11):1812–6

Purification and characterization of defensins from cystic fibrosis sputum. Soong LB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar; 46(3):98–102

Effect of vitamin K1 supplementation on vitamin K status in cystic fibrosis patients. Beker LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):512–7

Prediction of liver fibrosis according to serum collagen VI level in children with cystic fibrosis [letter] Gerling B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1611–2

Plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin and neurotensin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Herzig KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):315–9

Vitamin D levels in children with cystic fibrosis. Henderson RC, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Apr;90(4):378–83

Creatinine clearance as predictor of tobramycin elimination in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Town DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):562–9

[Reduced concentration of insulin–like growth factor I in patients with cystic fibrosis] Laursen EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 16;158(38):5300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glucose tolerance in patients with cystic fibrosis] Thorsteinsson SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 28; 158(44):6269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

A cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator splice variant with partial penetrance associated with variable cystic fibrosis presentations. Kerem E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1914–20

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic cystosis in cystic fibrosis. Cahill ME, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):313–4

Inflammatory cells and mediator concentrations in nasal secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Wang D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):472–6

Flexible fibre–optic bronchoscopy in the management of lung complications in cystic fibrosis. Connett GJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):675–8

Essential fatty acid deficiency and predisposition to lung disease in cystic fibrosis. Lloyd–Still JD, et al.

Acta Paediatr 1996 Dec;85(12):1426–32

Flexible fiberoptic rhinoscopy in the diagnosis of nasal polyps in cystic fibrosis. Sullivan WB, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):287–92

Severe liver impairment in a cystic fibrosis–affected child homozygous for the G542X mutation. Castaldo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Mar 17;69(2):155–8 (21 ref.)

Paranasal sinus development in chronic sinusitis, cystic fibrosis, and normal comparison population: a computerized tomography correlation study. Kim HJ, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(4):275–81

Management of sinusitis in adult cystic fibrosis. Marks SC, et al. **Am J Rhinol** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):11–4

Caesarean section in a parturient with respiratory failure caused by cystic fibrosis. Bose D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):578–82

Ursodeoxycholic acid improves cholestasis in infants with cystic fibrosis. Scher H, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep; 31(9):1003–5

Potential of preventing Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections in cystic fibrosis patients: experimental studies in animals. Johansen HK. **APMIS Suppl** 1996;63:5–42 (311 ref.)

Postural drainage and gastro–oesophageal reflux in infants with cystic fibrosis. Button BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):148–50

N1303K mutation and diabetes mellitus in cystic fibrosis [letter] Cotellessa M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec; 75(6):546

Is fibrosing colonopathy an immune mediated disease? Lee J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):66–70

Nutritional impact of antipseudomonas intravenous antibiotic courses in cystic fibrosis. Vic P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):437–40

Clinical characteristics and genotype analysis of patients with cystic fibrosis and nasal polyposis requiring surgery. Kingdom TT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Nov;122(11):1209–13

Radiological case of the month. Redundant duodenal folds in cystic fibrosis. Shah U, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Mar;151(3):311–2

Mucoid impaction presenting as multiple pulmonary nodules in cystic fibrosis [letter] Carpenter LD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Aug;26(4):574–6

Reproductive and sexual health in adolescents with cystic fibrosis [editorial] Sawyer SM. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 2; 313(7065):1095–6

Bilateral hip replacements in a man with cystic fibrosis and episodic arthritis [letter] Jones SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):298–9

Surgery for pancreatic cystosis with pancreatitis in cystic fibrosis. Ade–Ajayi N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):312

Clinical course of patients with cystic fibrosis presenting with meconium ileus. Coutts JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr; 84(4):555

The radiographic prevalence of hilar and mediastinal adenopathy in adult cystic fibrosis. Don CJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Aug;48(4):265–9

Colonic carcinoma in two adult cystic fibrosis patients. Chaun H, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 10(7):440–2

Role of CT in the management of pneumothorax in patients with complex cystic lung disease. Phillips GD, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):275–8

Increased production of TNF–alpha may play a role in osteoporosis in cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Teramoto S, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):574

Metastatic choroidal abscess due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Detering K, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):525–6

Polypoidal rhinosinusitis in cystic fibrosis: a clinical and histopathological study. Rowe–Jones JM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;22(2):167–71

Glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Lanng S. **Dan Med Bull** 1997 Feb;44(1):23–39 (164 ref.)

Pediatric ethmoid mucoceles in cystic fibrosis: long–term follow–up of reported cases. Alvarez RJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Aug;76(8):538–9, 543–6 (17 ref.)

Role of anti–pseudomonal antibiotics in the emergence of Stenotrophomonas maltophilia in cystic fibrosis patients. Denton M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 May;15(5):402–5

Environmental sampling to detect Burkholderia cepacia in a cystic fibrosis outpatient clinic [letter] Humphreys H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;15(6):523–5

Lack of evidence of nosocomial cross–infection by Burkholderia cepacia among Danish cystic fibrosis patients. Ryley HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep; 15(9):755–8

Epidemiology of pulmonary colonization with Burkholderia cepacia in cystic fibrosis patients. The French Observatoire Burkholderia cepacia Study Group [letter] Segonds C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):841–2

Metabolic and clinical events preceding diabetes mellitus onset in cystic fibrosis. Cucinotta D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;134(6):731–6

Field inversion gel electrophoresis on Pseudomonas cepacia strains isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Amalfitano G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):149–53

Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates: serotypes, resistance phenotypes and plasmid profiles. Millesimo M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):123–9

Hepatobiliary manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):748–54 (48 ref.)

Gastrointestinal manifestations in cystic fibrosis. Eggermont E. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):731–8 (84 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus in cystic fibrosis. Lanng S. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):744–7 (42 ref.)

A caecal diaphragm in cystic fibrosis. Lucas JS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun;9(6):629–31

The association of cystic fibrosis with homocystinura in two Saudi siblings [letter] Ismail EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;155(9):831

Bronchial constriction after nebulized tobramycin preparations and saline in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):608–11

Pancreatic insufficiency in cystic fibrosis [letter] Rothman S. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):833

The pathology of fibrosing colonopathy of cystic fibrosis: a study of 12 cases and review of the literature. Pawel BR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):395–9 (25 ref.)

Skin test reactivity to recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Dec;111(4):403–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in adult cystic fibrosis. McGrath DS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;166(2):70–1

Diabetes mellitus in childhood cystic fibrosis. Rauf F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1997 Jan–Feb;90(1):31–2

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with low serum IgE levels in a child with cystic fibrosis. Máiz L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):431–2

Cystic fibrosis presenting with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis in a previously healthy adolescent. Bates CM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):352–5

Adaptive resistance to tobramycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Barclay ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun;37(6):1155–64

Intravenous desensitization to ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Ghosal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Apr;39(4):556–7

Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients during home treatment: clinical outcome, microbiology and pharmacokinetics. Vinks AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):125–33

Diabetes mellitus in cystic fibrosis is characterized by islet amyloidosis. Couce M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;81(3):1267–72

Epidemiology of Burkholderia cepacia infection in patients with cystic fibrosis: analysis by randomly amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):2914–20

Comparative hygienic surveillance of contamination with pseudomonads in a cystic fibrosis ward over a 4–year period. Bosshammer J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Dec; 31(4):261–74

Is Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia disseminated from cystic fibrosis patients during physiotherapy? Ensor E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):9–15

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a cystic fibrosis unit. Givney R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan; 35(1):27–36

Low bacterial contamination of nebulizers in home treatment of cystic fibrosis patients. Jakobsson BM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul;36(3):201–7

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis and the possible role of contamination by dental equipment. Jensen ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):117–22

In situ management and molecular analysis of candidaemia related to a totally implantable vascular access in a cystic fibrosis patient. Bonacorsi SP, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Jul; 33(1):49–51

Burkholderia cepacia: medical, taxonomic and ecological issues. Govan JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 45(6):395–407 (129 ref.)

Insulin resistance is associated with decreased clinical status in cystic fibrosis. Hardin DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 130(6):948–56

Hepatopulmonary syndrome in a child with cystic fibrosis. Giniès JL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov; 23(4):497–500

Liver calcifications in cystic fibrosis. Lykavieris P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):565–8

Biliary obstruction in infants with cystic fibrosis requiring Kasai portoenterostomy. Greenholz SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):175–9; discussion 179–80

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. Reichard KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):237–41; discussion 241–2

Cystic fibrosis associated with neuronal intestinal dysplasia type B: a case report. Wildhaber J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):951–4

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy: practical aspects in children. Leaver J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:26–33 (5 ref.)

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy: practical aspects in adults. Phillips AM. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:34–6 (14 ref.)

Joint disorders in cystic fibrosis. Turner MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:13–20 (60 ref.)

Hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Beauwens R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1023. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 8;349(9049):413–7.

Spread of beta–lactam–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a cystic fibrosis unit [letter; comment] Denton M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1596–7. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 7;348(9028):639–42.

Pistachio–green stools and anaemia in infancy: early signs of cystic fibrosis? [letter] [see comments] Jakobson AM. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1452. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):295.

Cystic fibrosis and anaemia in infancy [letter; comment] Savaşan S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):295. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1452.

Random blood glucose alone in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis related diabetes [letter] Yung B, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):619

Endoscopic sinus surgery in the treatment of cystic fibrosis with nasal polyposis. Rowe–Jones JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec;106(12 Pt 1):1540–4

3–year–old boy with cystic fibrosis and abdominal pain. Fallick JS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jul;72(7):679–82

Microbial pathogenesis in cystic fibrosis: mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia. Govan JR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Sep;60(3):539–74 (492 ref.)

Acute metabolic alkalosis in cystic fibrosis: prospective study and review of the literature. Mauri S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1997;23(1):33–7

High–dose pancreatic–enzyme supplements and fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. FitzSimmons SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 1;336(18):1283–9

Mechanisms of airway inflammation in cystic fibrosis. Döring G. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996;7(9 Suppl):63–6 (31 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis and allergy. Warner JO, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996;7(9 Suppl):67–9 (26 ref.)

Gastrointestinal manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Riedel BD. **Pediatr Ann** 1997 Apr;26(4):235–41 (28 ref.)

Mycobacterial lung disease in cystic fibrosis: a prospective study. Fauroux B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr; 16(4):354–8

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Oermann CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2):257–9

Pathogenesis of bacterial bronchitis in cystic fibrosis. Smith A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):91–5; discussion 95–6, 123–6 (14 ref.)

Lung infection with Burkholderia gladioli in a child with cystic fibrosis: acute clinical and spirometric deterioration. Barker PM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Feb;23(2):123–5

Major hemoptysis in a child with cystic fibrosis from multiple aberrant bronchial arteries treated with tranexamic acid. Chang AB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Dec;22(6):416–20

Antibiotic treatment of initial colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa postpones chronic infection and prevents deterioration of pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Frederiksen B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):330–5. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):323–4. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):325–1.

The critical first six months in cystic fibrosis: a syndrome of severe bronchiolitis. Katznelson D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug;24(2):134–6; discussion 159–61

The preservation of function: treatment of new acquisition of a pathogen [editorial; comment] Rabin HR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):323–4 (3 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):330–5.

Something is (not) rotten in Denmark [Hamlet (not) W. Shakespeare] [editorial; comment] Schidlow DV. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):325–6 (4 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):330–5.

ABPA in CF: a devastating combination [editorial; comment] Slavin RG. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Jan;21(1):1–2. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):6–10.

Effect of nebulizer type and antibiotic concentration on device performance. Weber A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Apr;23(4):249–60

Multiple brain abscesses in a 25–year–old patient with cystic fibrosis, successfully treated with an anti–Pseudomonas plus anti–mycobacterial antibiotic regimen [letter] Wiersbitzky SK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):389–91

Treatment of recurrent hemoptysis in a child with cystic fibrosis by repeated bronchial artery embolizations and long–term tranexamic acid. Wong LT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Oct;22(4):275–9

Contrast enema findings of fibrosing colonopathy. Crisci KL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):315–6

Abdominal calcification in cystic fibrosis with meconium ileus: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Lang I, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun;27(6):523–7

Delayed puberty in girls with cystic fibrosis despite good clinical status. Johannesson M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan; 99(1):29–34

Chronic pain in cystic fibrosis. Ravilly S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):741–7

Direct assessment of gastrointestinal inflammation and mucosal immunity in children with cystic fibrosis. Croft NM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S32–6

Management of malabsorption in cystic fibrosis: influence of recent developments on clinical practice. Littlewood JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S56–62; discussion S59–62

Gastrointestinal manifestations of cystic fibrosis: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Agrons GA, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 Jul;16(4):871–93

Left recurrent nerve paralysis associated with complete lung

collapse with consolidation in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Thompson RD, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Oct;90(9):567–9

Is nasal polyposis in cystic fibrosis a direct manifestation of genetic mutation or a complication of chronic infection? De Gaudemar I, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Dec;34(4):194–7

Low-dose versus high-dose ursodeoxycholic acid in cystic fibrosis-related cholestatic liver disease. Results of a randomized study with 1-year follow-up. van de Meeberg PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr;32(4):369–73

Colonic stricture in cystic fibrosis unmasked by successful transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt (TIPSS). Ong TJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Aug;41(4):113–4

Nontuberculous mycobacterial pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis. Olivier KN, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1996 Dec; 11(4):272–84 (48 ref.)

Effects of upper respiratory tract infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Collinson J, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Nov; 51(11):1115–22

Nebulised antipseudomonal antibiotic therapy in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52(4):398–9. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Apr;51(4):364–8.

Nebulised antipseudomonal therapy in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Touw DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec;51(12):1283 . Comment on: Thorax 1996 Apr;51(4):364–8.

Improved absorption and bioavailability of cyclosporine A from a microemulsion formulation in lung transplant recipients affected with cystic fibrosis. Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2450–3

Coexistence of cystic fibrosis and phenylketonuria. Greeves LG, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1997 May;66(1):59–61

Cystic fibrosis and calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Chidekel AS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;69(4):317–21

[Mucoviscidosis. Antibiotic management] Le Bourgeois M, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 3–10;26(15):727–32 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA) in patients with cystic fibrosis (CF): clinical significance, diagnosis and therapy] Paul KD, et al. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in a 5-week-old infant with cystic fibrosis] Domagała Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Mar; 71(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux, pulmonary and gastric function in patients with cystic fibrosis. Results of a randomized trial] Escobar Castro H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1996; 26(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of mycobacteria in patients with cystic fibrosis: a prospective study] Pedraza Gutiérrez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic transjugular portal system derivation in a child with cystic fibrosis] Riol Diego M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Aug;45(2):199–201 **(Spa)**

[Microbiological parameters of clinical interest in pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis] Ballestero S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Apr;14(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated hepatic transplant in patient with cystic fibrosis] Berenguer M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 19(7):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis in a patient with cystic fibrosis and pancreatic insufficiency (letter)] Máiz L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):581–2 **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis in cystic fibrosis] Vergara M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Aug;88(8):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

PCR-based screening for cystic fibrosis carrier mutations in an ethnically diverse pregnant population. Grody WW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):935–47

Identification of common cystic fibrosis mutations in African-Americans with cystic fibrosis increases the detection rate to 75%. Macek M Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1122–7

Prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis: an updated perspective. Doherty RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb; 176(2):268–70

Measurement of sweat sodium using a modified enzymatic assay [see comments] Keevil BG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;33 (Pt 5):459–61. Comment in: Ann Clin Biochem 1997 Mar;34 (Pt 2):211.

Is the sweat test safe? Some instances of burns received during pilocarpine iontophoresis. Rattenbury JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 Sep;33 (Pt 5):456–8

Diagnosing cystic fibrosis: blood, sweat, and tears. Wallis C. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):85–8 (38 ref.)

False diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Feldman K. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Oct;150(10):1106–7. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Dec;149(12):1341–4.

Molecular diagnostics for cystic fibrosis. Friderici KH. **Clin Lab Med** 1997 Mar;17(1):59–72 (42 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Kant JA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Dec;15(4):877–98 (87 ref.)

Nasal potential difference in cystic fibrosis patients presenting borderline sweat test. Delmarco A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):1145–9

A new device for in vivo measurement of nasal transepithelial potential difference in cystic fibrosis patients and normal subjects. Duperrex O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jul; 10(7):1631–6

Cystic fibrosis, Duchenne muscular dystrophy and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Liu J, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov-Dec;2(6):531–9 (95 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis presenting with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis in a previously healthy adolescent. Bates CM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Feb;8(2):352–5

The uptake and acceptability to patients of cystic fibrosis carrier testing offered in pregnancy by the GP. Hartley NE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):459–64

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis in the Trent region (UK): two-stage immunoreactive trypsin screening compared with a three-stage protocol with DNA analysis as an intermediate step. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997;4(1):23–8

Sweat testing for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: practical considerations. LeGrys VA. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec; 129(6):892–7

False-positive results of genetic testing in cystic fibrosis. Warren WS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;130(4):658–60

Baby with eczema and abnormal sweat test [letter; comment] Besnard M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1737 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):932.

A baby with eczema and an abnormal sweat test [see comments] Brand PL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5; 348(9032):932. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1597. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1737.

A 22-year-old with jaundice and a bit of a cough. Greaves RR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1;349(9048):324

Eczema and an abnormal sweat test [letter; comment] Raeburn JA. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1597. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):932.

Nuclear structural conditions and PCR amplification in human preimplantation diagnosis. Cui KH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;2(1):63–71

Identification of the five most common cystic fibrosis mutations in single cells using a rapid and specific differential amplification system. Scobie G, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;2(3):203–7

Screening for cystic fibrosis—time to change our position? [editorial; comment] Dankert-Roelse JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 2;337(14):997–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Oct 2;337(14):963–9.

Nutritional benefits of neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Wisconsin Cystic Fibrosis Neonatal Screening Study Group [see comments] Farrell PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 2;337(14):963–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Oct 2;337(14):997–9.

The diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Stern RC. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 13;336(7):487–91 (39 ref.)

Paranasal sinus disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1996 Feb; 29(1):193–205 (37 ref.)

Applications of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to the diagnosis of pediatric pulmonary disease. Buck GE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Nov;20(5):309–22 (149 ref.)

Comparison of sputum processing techniques in cystic fibrosis. Cai Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Dec; 22(6):402–7

The six-minute walking test in children with cystic fibrosis: reliability and validity [see comments] Gulmans VA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Aug;22(2):85–9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Aug;22(2):80.

Fortuitous diagnosis of cystic fibrosis at laparotomy for acute appendicitis. Avolio L, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):441–2

Prenatal diagnosis of the fetus with cystic fibrosis and meconium ileus. Irish MS, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):434–6

Cystic fibrosis diagnosed by molecular genetic investigation in the mother of a patient with cystic fibrosis. Gregory GA, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jan;52(1):96–7

[Molecular basis of phenotype heterogeneity in cystic fibrosis] Bienvenu T. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Mar-Apr; 55(2):113–21 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male infertility caused by bilateral agenesis of the vas deferens: a new clinical form of cystic fibrosis?] Durieu I, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern methods for detecting exocrine pancreas insufficiency in mucoviscidosis] Fischer B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:812–4 **(Ger)**

[The sweat test. The proposal to revise the concept of the "grey zone"] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 48(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of mutations in the CFTR gene using the PCR-dependent preferential homoduplex formation assay (PCR-PHFA) system] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):518–24 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucoviscidosis with respiratory symptomatology in the neonatal period] Lamy S, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb-Mar;10(2–3):209–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cystic fibrosis: a new disease in adults] Asensio de la Cruz O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fibre and the occurrence of gut symptoms in cystic fibrosis. Gavin J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan;76(1):35–7

Fat gram target to achieve high energy intake in cystic fibrosis. Collins CE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Apr;33(2):142–7

Effect of vitamin K1 supplementation on vitamin K status in cystic fibrosis patients. Beker LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):512–7

Nutrition in the management of cystic fibrosis. Dowsett J. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 1):31–3 (9 ref.)

[Cystic fibrosis: nutritional aspects and recommendations] Nájera Pérez MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1997 Mar-Apr; 12(2):63–72 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatin preparations used in the treatment of cystic fibrosis—lipase content and in vitro release. Walters MP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;10(3):433–40

The role of dornase alfa in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Cramer GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun; 30(6):656–61 (20 ref.)

Inhaled antibiotics in cystic fibrosis: a review. Toso C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):840–50 (61 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in adult cystic fibrosis patients. Pleasants RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):186–90

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients. Schaefer HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):29–34

Pharmacokinetics of aerosolized tobramycin in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Touw DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):184–7

13Carbon mixed triglyceride breath test and pancreatic enzyme supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Amarri S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):349–51

Randomised controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids (fluticasone propionate) in cystic fibrosis. Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):124–30

rhDNase in cystic fibrosis. Conway SP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):371–2 (14 ref.)

Chemical chaperones correct the mutant phenotype of the delta F508 cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein. Brown CR, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1996 Jun;1(2):117–25

Opportunities for the use of aerosolized alpha 1-antitrypsin for the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Allen ED. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6 Suppl):256S–260S (61 ref.)

A comparison of peak sputum tobramycin concentration in patients with cystic fibrosis using jet and ultrasonic nebulizer systems. Aerosolized Tobramycin Study Group. Eisenberg J, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr;111(4):955–62

Dornase alfa therapy in cystic fibrosis: who should get it? [editorial] Kanga JF. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):871–2

Effects of 12-week administration of dornase alfa in patients with advanced cystic fibrosis lung disease. Pulmozyme Study Group. McCoy K, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct; 110(4):889–95

Use of secretory leukoprotease inhibitor to augment lung antineutrophil elastase activity. Vogelmeier C, et al. **Chest** 1996 Dec;110(6 Suppl):261S–266S (58 ref.)

Increasing dose regimen in children with reactions to ceftazidime. Battersby NC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec;25(12):1211–7

Fluoroquinolone therapy in pediatrics: where we stand [editorial; comment] Sabella C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Aug;36(8):445–8 (36 ref.). Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Aug;36(8):435–44.

Silastic catheters for home antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Buck C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 156(3):209–11

Tolerance, pharmacokinetics and efficacy of once daily amikacin for treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis patients. Vic P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;155(11):948–53

Home intravenous therapy in cystic fibrosis: a prospective randomized trial examining clinical, quality of life and cost aspects. Wolter JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr; 10(4):896–900

Carbapenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients. Ballestero S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jul;38(1):39–45

Pharmacokinetics of once-daily versus thrice daily tobramycin in cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Guglielmo BJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):1040–2

Sodium chloride increases the ciliary transportability of cystic fibrosis and bronchiectasis sputum on the mucus-depleted bovine trachea. Wills PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan 1;99(1):9–13

Peripheral lung lines in cystic fibrosis. Millar-Jones L, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1997 Feb;22(1):45–6

Disturbed myeloperoxidase-dependent activity of neutrophils in cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes, and its correction by amiloride. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2728–35

Safety of repeated intermittent courses of aerosolized recombinant human deoxyribonuclease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Eisenberg JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):118–24

Effects of growth hormone treatment in children with cystic fibrosis: the National Cooperative Growth Study experience. Hardin DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 2):S65–9

Ursodeoxycholic acid improves the hepatic metabolism of essential fatty acids and retinol in children with cystic fibrosis. Lepage G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;130(1):52–8

Ursodeoxycholic acid in cystic fibrosis-related liver disease:

a systematic review. Cheng K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997; 90 Suppl 31:6–12 (32 ref.)
Increased survival of CFTR knockout mice with an oral osmotic laxative. Clarke LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 46(6):612–8
Induction by antitumoral drugs of proteins that functionally complement CFTR: a novel therapy for cystic fibrosis? [letter] Lallemand JY, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):711–2
Anti-inflammatory therapy in cystic fibrosis. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996;7(9 Suppl):70–3 (24 ref.)
Sequential ciprofloxacin therapy in pediatric cystic fibrosis: comparative study vs. ceftazidime/tobramycin in the treatment of acute pulmonary exacerbations. The Cystic Fibrosis Study Group. Church DA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jan;16(1):97–105; discussion 123–6
Oral ciprofloxacin vs. intravenous ceftazidime plus tobramycin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients: comparison of antipseudomonas efficacy and assessment of safety with ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Cystic Fibrosis Study Group. Richard DA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jun;16(6):572–8
Pharmacokinetic disposition of sequential intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin in pediatric cystic fibrosis patients with acute pulmonary exacerbation. Rubio TT, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jan;16(1):112–7; discussion 123–6
Ciprofloxacin as antipseudomonal treatment in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Jan;16(1):106–11; discussion 123–6
Rheumatologic aspects of pediatric cystic fibrosis patients treated with fluoroquinolones. Warren RW.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 Jan;16(1):118–22; discussion 123–6 (34 ref.)
Retrospective review of the effects of rhDNase in children with cystic fibrosis. Davies J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Apr;23(4):243–8
Short-term efficacy of ultrasonically nebulized hypertonic saline in cystic fibrosis. Eng PA, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Feb;21(2):77–83
Aerosolized dornase alfa in cystic fibrosis: is there a role in the management of patients with early obstructive lung disease? Geller DE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug; 24(2):155–8; discussion 159–61
Anabolic effect of biosynthetic growth hormone in cystic fibrosis patients. Huseman CA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Aug;22(2):90–5
International practice patterns by age and severity of lung disease in cystic fibrosis: data from the Epidemiologic Registry of Cystic Fibrosis (ERCF). Koch C, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 Aug;24(2):147–54; discussion 159–61
Identifying treatments that halt progression of pulmonary disease in cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):161–5
Neutrophil elastase/alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex levels decrease in plasma of cystic fibrosis patients during long-term oral beta-carotene supplementation.
Winklhofer-Roob BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul; 40(1):130–4
Pharmacokinetics of amiloride after inhalation and oral administration in adolescents and adults with cystic fibrosis. Jones KM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2):263–70
Nebulised bronchodilators, corticosteroids, and rhDNase in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Conway SP, et al.
Thorax 1997 Apr;52 Suppl 2:S64–8 (65 ref.)
Modification of nasal membrane potential difference with inhaled amiloride and loperamide in the cystic fibrosis (CF) mouse. Ghosal S, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec;51(12):1229–32
Nebulised bronchodilators, antibiotics and rhDNase for children with cystic fibrosis. Spencer DA. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52 Suppl 2:S89–91 (27 ref.)
Nebulised antibiotics for adults with cystic fibrosis. Webb AK, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52 Suppl 2:S69–71
The role of recombinant human DNase in the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis: many promises, more problems. Zach MS. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):750–5 (63 ref.)
[Current therapeutic agents: dornase alfa] Baran D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1997 Feb;18(1):37–40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aerosol therapy and cystic fibrosis: a national survey] Huet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1997;53(2):91–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative mucolytic drug therapy] App EM.
Pneumologie 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:845–53 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New perspectives of antioxidant therapy with thiols: nacystelyn] Gillissen A. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:834–7 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Amiloride inhalation] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec; 50 Suppl 3:841–4 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic treatment strategies in cystic fibrosis] Smaczny C. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:831–3 **(Ger)**
[Inhalational antibiotic therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis and Pseudomonas infection] Mordasini C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1997 May 24;127(21):905–10 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An attempt to use ofloxacin in patients with mucoviscidosis] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with pneumonia, chronic obstructive bronchitis and mucoviscidosis with cefpirome] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ciprofloxacin in children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhalation and peroral mucolytic therapy in mucoviscidosis in children] Uglitskikh AK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The nonhospital costs of care of patients with CF in The Netherlands: results of a questionnaire. Wildhagen MF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2215–9
Disability and quality of life in cystic fibrosis from early age to adulthood. Nasr SZ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Dec; 19(6):381–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal vas deferens in fetuses with cystic fibrosis. Gaillard DA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1549–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered erythrocyte sodium–lithium counter–transport and Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity in cystic fibrosis. Luczay A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):245–7
Na+/K+ ATPase in lower airway epithelium from cystic fibrosis and non-cystic-fibrosis lung. Peckham D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):464–8
Gelsolin activates DNase I in vitro and cystic fibrosis sputum. Davoodian K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12; 36(32):9637–41
Effects of native and oxidation-resistant secretory leukoprotease inhibitor on cystic fibrosis sputum: inhibition of neutrophil elastase activity and of sputum-induced secretion from porcine tracheal submucosal glands. Schuster A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Nov;40(5):732–7
Arylamine N-acetyltransferase in erythrocytes of cystic fibrosis patients. Risch A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;78(4):235–40
CYP2D6, N-acetylation, and xanthine oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):749–53
[Proteinase/antiproteinase balance in patients with cystic fibrosis] Welte T. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:838–40 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Geographic distribution and regional origin of 272 cystic fibrosis mutations in European populations. The Biomed CF Mutation Analysis Consortium. Estivill X, et al.
Hum Mutat 1997;10(2):135–54
The estimated incidence of cystic fibrosis in Japan. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):544–7
Update on the United States epidemiology study. Littlewood JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S6; discussion S7–10
The United Kingdom cystic fibrosis epidemiology study. Smyth RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S4–10; discussion S7–10
Cystic fibrosis in Malay children—a report of three cases. Norzila MZ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):273–4 (3 ref.)
[Frequency of the main mutation (delta F508) of cystic fibrosis in France: new results about 1656 unrelated families (letter)] Loirat F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1279–81 **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prognosis of cystic fibrosis in the Western Cape region of South Africa. Westwood AT.
J Paediatr Child Health 1996 Aug;32(4):323–6

ETIOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis: How do CFTR mutations cause cystic fibrosis? Wine JJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Dec 1;5(12):1357–9 (16 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis and infertility caused by congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens and related clinical entities. Lissens W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11 Suppl 4:55–78; discussion 79–80 (89 ref.)
An ovine CFTR variant as a putative cystic fibrosis causing mutation. Tebbutt SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul; 33(7):623–4

GENETICS

Two new mutations (1811 + 1G-->C and Y569C) identified in the CFTR gene in patients of Macedonian and Croatian origin. Petreska L, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996; 50(3):125–7
Newborn screening strategy for cystic fibrosis: a field study in an area with high allelic heterogeneity. Castellani C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):497–502
Identification of common cystic fibrosis mutations in African-Americans with cystic fibrosis increases the detection rate to 75%. Macek M Jr, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1997 May;60(5):1122–7
The molecular basis of partial penetrance of splicing mutations in cystic fibrosis. Rave-Harel N, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jan;60(1):87–94
Developmental tasks of childhood and adolescence: implications for genetic testing. Fanos JH.
Am J Med Genet 1997 Jul 11;71(1):22–8 (44 ref.)
Acceptance of home and clinic-based cystic fibrosis carrier education and testing by first, second, and third degree relatives of cystic fibrosis patients. Sorenson JR, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1997 May 16;70(2):121–9
Proband and parent assistance in identifying relatives for cystic fibrosis carrier testing. Sorenson JR, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1996 Jun 14;63(3):419–25
Analysis of 16 cystic fibrosis mutations in Mexican patients. Villalobos-Torres C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14; 69(4):380–2
Normalization of ion transport in murine cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium using gene transfer. MacVinish LJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C734–40
A cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator splice variant with partial penetrance associated with variable cystic fibrosis presentations. Kerem E, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Jun;155(6):1914–20
How mutant CFTR may contribute to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Pier GB, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 2):S175–82
Relationship between airway ion transport and a mild pulmonary disease mutation in CFTR. Walker LC, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 May;155(5):1684–9
Genotype-phenotype correlation in cystic fibrosis patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996;54(6):235–41 (76 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis: genotypic and phenotypic variations. Zielenski J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:777–807 (214 ref.)
Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia presenting as mycetoma in a patient with a mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene [letter] Zollner TM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1996 Oct;132(10):1247–9
delta F508 in cystic fibrosis: willing but not able. Southern KW. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):278–82 (49 ref.)
Disease-associated mutations in cytoplasmic loops 1 and 2 of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator impede processing or opening of the channel. Seibert FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11966–74
Prenatal screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis should screen both partners individually [letter] de Braekeleer M.
BMJ 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):820
The incidence of cystic fibrosis gene mutations in patients with congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens in Scotland. Donat R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):74–7
Insight into cystic fibrosis by structural modelling of CFTR first nucleotide binding fold (NBF1). Annereau JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1997 Feb;320(2):113–21
Chemical chaperones correct the mutant phenotype of the delta F508 cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein. Brown CR, et al.
Cell Stress Chaperones 1996 Jun;1(2):117–25
Finding disease genes. From cystic fibrosis to sarcoidosis. Thomas A. Neff Lecture. Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6 Suppl):70S–73S (38 ref.)
Genetic and geographical variability in cystic fibrosis: evolutionary considerations. Bertranpetit J, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1996;197:97–114; discussion 114–8 (41 ref.)
Simple triple-label detection of seven cystic fibrosis mutations by time-resolved fluorometry. Heinonen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1142–50
PCR-based test for two cystic fibrosis mutations (A455E, 711 + 1 G-->T) common among French Canadians. Strasberg PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jun;43(6 Pt 1):1083–4
Prenatal cystic fibrosis screening in a low-risk population undergoing chorionic villus sampling for fetal karyotyping. Brambati B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jul;50(1):23–7
Spectrum of CFTR mutations in Argentine cystic fibrosis patients. Chertkoff L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):43–7
Psychological and social impact of carrier screening for cystic fibrosis among pregnant woman—a pilot study. Clausen H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):200–5
Little phenotypic variability in three CF sibs compound heterozygous for the 621 + 1G-->T and the 711 + 1G-->T mutations. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):214–6
Carrier screening for cystic fibrosis in primary care: evaluation of a project in South Wales. The South Wales Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening Research Team. Payne Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):153–63
A cystic fibrosis patient homozygous for 621 + 1G-->T mutation has a severe pulmonary disease, mild pancreatic insufficiency and a gastro-esophageal reflux. Witt M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):149–51
Cystic fibrosis: from the gene to the dream. Buchwald M.
Clin Invest Med 1996 Oct;19(5):304–10 (55 ref.)
Molecular diagnostics for cystic fibrosis. Friderici KH.
Clin Lab Med 1997 Mar;17(1):59–72 (42 ref.)
Population screening for cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ.
Curr Opin Pediatr 1996 Dec;8(6):635–8 (22 ref.)
The 3849 + 10 kB C-->T mutation in a 21-year-old patient with cystic fibrosis. Kaplan DM, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1996 Dec;75(12):793–5
Complementation of null CF mice with a human CFTR YAC transgene. Manson AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16; 16(14):4238–49
Cystic fibrosis heterozygote screening in the Orthodox Community of Ashkenazi Jews: the Dor Yesharim

approach and heterozygote frequency. Abeliovich D, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(6):338–41

Analysis of alternative splicing patterns in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene using mRNA derived from lymphoblastoid cells of cystic fibrosis patients. Bienvenu T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(3):127–34

The molecular basis for disease variability in cystic fibrosis. Kerem B, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(2):65–73 (69 ref.)

Nerve conduction in vitamin E deficient cystic fibrosis patients [letter] De Schepper J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):251–2

Cystic fibrosis mutations in Romania. Popa I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):212–3

Genotype–phenotype relationships in a cohort of adult cystic fibrosis patients. Hubert D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov; 9(11):2207–14

DNA fragmentation is a feature of cystic fibrosis epithelial cells: a disease with inappropriate apoptosis? Maiuri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):225–31

Cystic Fibrosis in Ukraine: age, origin and tracing of the delta F508 mutation. Livshits LA, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1996 Dec;10(3):219–27

Episomal expression of wild-type CFTR corrects cAMP-dependent chloride transport in respiratory epithelial cells. Lei DC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May; 3(5):427–36

Adenovirus-mediated generation of cAMP-stimulated Cl- transport in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia in vitro: effect of promoter and administration method. Zabner J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May;3(5):458–65

Long-term cognitive and emotional impact of genetic testing for carriers of cystic fibrosis: the effects of test result and gender. Marteau TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):51–62

Genotype and phenotype in cystic fibrosis. Tsui LC, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jun 15;32(6):115–8, 123–9, 134, passim (9 ref.)

G542X as a probable Phoenician cystic fibrosis mutation. Loirat F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Jun;69(3):419–25

Regional distribution of cystic fibrosis-linked DNA haplotypes in Brazil: multicenter study. Raskin S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Feb;69(1):75–88

Cystic fibrosis in the Brazilian population: DF508 mutation and KM-19/XV-2C haplotype distribution. Raskin S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Aug;69(4):499–508

Cystic fibrosis mutations and associated haplotypes in Bulgaria – a comparative population genetic study. Angelicheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):513–20

Proportion of the GSTM1 0/0 genotype in some Slavic populations and its correlation with cystic fibrosis and some multifactorial diseases. Baranov VS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):516–20

Cystic fibrosis in Lebanon: distribution of CFTR mutations among Arab communities. Desgeorges M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):279–83

Prevalence of delta F508 cystic fibrosis carriers in The Netherlands: logistic regression on sex, age, region of residence and number of offspring. de Vries HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):74–9

A new mutation, 3905insT, accounts for 4.8% of 1173 CF chromosomes in Switzerland and causes a severe phenotype. Hergersberg M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug; 100(2):220–3

Possible association of the allele status of the CS.7/HhaI polymorphism 5' of the CFTR gene with postnatal female survival. Macek M Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May; 99(5):565–72

Characterization of more than 85% of cystic fibrosis alleles in the Greek population, including five novel mutations. Tzetis M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):121–5

1283 del A: a novel mutation in exon 8 of the cystic fibrosis gene. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):173–5

A splicing mutation in intron 16 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene, associated with severe disease, is common on Reunion Island. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May-Jun;46(3):168–71

2176insC: a novel mutation in exon 13 of the cystic fibrosis gene. Savov A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May-Jun; 46(3):166–7

Comparison of single-entry and double-entry two-step couple screening for cystic fibrosis carriers. ten Kate LP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jan-Feb;46(1):20–5

Microsatellite haplotypes of Polish cystic fibrosis alleles: delta F508 chromosomes demonstrate a North-South haplotype frequency gradient. Witt M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;46(6):310–4

Incomplete rescue of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator deficient mice by the human CFTR cDNA. Rozmahel R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1153–62

Co-ordinate regulation of the cystic fibrosis and multidrug resistance genes in cystic fibrosis knockout mice. Trezise AE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):527–37

Identification of four novel mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene: E664X, 2113delA, 306delTAGA, and delta M1140. Clavel C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):368–9

Population-specific screening by mutation analysis for diseases frequent in Ashkenazi Jews. DeMarchi JM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):116–25

Complex cystic fibrosis allele R334W-R1158X results in reduced levels of correctly processed mRNA in a pancreatic sufficient patient. Duarte A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):134–9

Geographic distribution and regional origin of 272 cystic fibrosis mutations in European populations. The Biomed CF Mutation Analysis Consortium. Estivill X, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(2):135–54

Rapid characterization of the variable length polythymidine tract in the cystic fibrosis (CFTR) gene: association of the 5T allele with selected CFTR mutations and its incidence in atypical sinopulmonary disease. Friedman KJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(2):108–15

Novel mutation (A141D) in exon 4 of the CFTR gene identified in an Algerian patient. Gouya L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(1):86–7

Identification of a splice site mutation (2789 +5 G > A) associated with small amounts of normal CFTR mRNA and mild cystic fibrosis. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):332–8

Fluorescent multiplex microsatellites used to define haplotypes associated with 75 CFTR mutations from the UK on 437 CF chromosomes. Hughes D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):229–35

Mutation characterization of CFTR gene in 206 Northern Irish CF families: thirty mutations, including two novel, account for approximately 94% of CF chromosomes. Hughes DJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):340–7

A novel nonsense mutation, S466Xa in exon 10 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Mittre H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):392–3

Haplotype analysis of 94 cystic fibrosis mutations with seven polymorphic CFTR DNA markers [published erratum appears in Hum Mutat 1996;8(3):295–6] Morral N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):149–59

The cystic fibrosis delta F508 gene mutation and cancer. Padua RA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(1):45–8

Cystic fibrosis, Duchenne muscular dystrophy and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Liu J, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov-Dec;2(6):531–9 (95 ref.)

Delta F 508 molecular mutation in Indian children with cystic fibrosis. Kabra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Dec; 104:355–8

A delta F508 mutation in mouse cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator results in a temperature-sensitive processing defect in vivo. French PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1304–12

Distribution of types for six PCR-based loci; LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, GC and HLA-DQA1 in central Pyrenees and Teruel (Spain). Bell B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May; 42(3):510–3

Disturbed myeloperoxidase-dependent activity of neutrophils in cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes, and its correction by amiloride. Witko-Sarsat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2728–35

Analysis of five CFTR mutations in Hungarian cystic fibrosis patients. Németh K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996; 19(3):378

Genotype–phenotype relationship in 12 patients carrying cystic fibrosis mutation R334W. Antiñolo G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):89–91

First report of CFTR mutations in black cystic fibrosis patients of southern African origin. Carles S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):802–4

The Irish cystic fibrosis database. Cashman SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):972–5

Clinical features of cystic fibrosis patients with rare genotypes. Castaldo G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan; 33(1):73–6

Molecular epidemiology of cystic fibrosis mutations and haplotypes in southern Italy evaluated with an improved semiautomated robotic procedure. Castaldo G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):475–9

The uptake and acceptability to patients of cystic fibrosis carrier testing offered in pregnancy by the GP. Hartley NE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):459–64

First report of three cystic fibrosis patients homozygous for the 1717-1G-->A mutation [letter] Padoan R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1052–4

Heterogeneity of phenotype in two cystic fibrosis patients homozygous for the CFTR exon 11 mutation G551D. Parad RB. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):711–3

Second cousins with cystic fibrosis and no common ancestor who is a carrier [letter; comment] Ten Kate LP. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):526. Comment on: J Med Genet 1995 May;32(5):401–2.

Thirteen cystic fibrosis patients, 12 compound heterozygous and one homozygous for the missense mutation G85E: a pancreatic sufficiency/insufficiency mutation with variable clinical presentation. Vazquez C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):820–2

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis in the Trent region (UK): two-stage immunoreactive trypsin screening compared with a three-stage protocol with DNA analysis as an intermediate step. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997;4(1):23–8

Genotype of the cystic fibrosis population of the Hunter Region of New South Wales. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):416–8

Intestinal permeability in cystic fibrosis in relation to genotype. Hallberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):290–5

Prenatal genetic carrier testing using triple disease screening [see comments] Eng CM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1268–72. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1284–5.

Hypofertility with thick cervical mucus: another mild form of cystic fibrosis? [letter] Gervais R, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 27;276(20):1638

Reversal of cystic fibrosis phenotype in mice by gene therapy in utero [letter] [see comments] Larson JE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):619–20. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1249; discussion 1250. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1249–50. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1250–1.

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Turner G. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1250–1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):619–20.

Cystic fibrosis: frequency of delta f508 and g542x mutations in Cordoba, Argentina. Saleh MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(1):14–6

Phylogenetic analysis of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene in mammalian species argues for the development of a rabbit model for cystic fibrosis. Vuillaumier S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Apr;14(4):372–80

Description of a symptomless cystic fibrosis L346P/M348K compound heterozygous Cypriot individual. Deltas CC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Aug;10(4):315–8

Mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene in men with congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;2(9):669–77 (124 ref.)

Identification of the five most common cystic fibrosis mutations in single cells using a rapid and specific differential amplification system. Scobie G, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;2(3):203–7

Understanding how cystic fibrosis mutations cause a loss of Cl- channel function. Sheppard DN, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):290–7 (45 ref.)

Role of CFTR gene in the regulation of airway mucus composition. Luisetti M. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Aug; 51(4):329–30 (7 ref.)

Ion channels--basic science and clinical disease [see comments] Ackerman MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 29;336(22):1575–86 (67 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1599–600.

Genetic studies of cystic fibrosis and atopic asthma: current approaches and future aspects. Barnes KC. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996;7(9 Suppl):74–81 (87 ref.)

Genotype–phenotype correlations in cystic fibrosis. Kerem E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Dec;22(6):387–95 (76 ref.)

Phenotypic abnormalities in long-term surviving cystic fibrosis mice. Kent G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug; 40(2):233–41

Prospective evaluation of resting energy expenditure, nutritional status, pulmonary function, and genotype in children with cystic fibrosis. Zemel BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):578–86

Cystic fibrosis gene mutations detected in hereditary pancreatitis. Ravnik-Glavač M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996; 431(6 Suppl 2):R191–2

Mutation of R555 in CFTR-delta F508 enhances function and partially corrects defective processing. Teem JL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(1):63–72

Is nasal polyposis in cystic fibrosis a direct manifestation of genetic mutation or a complication of chronic infection? De Gaudemar I, et al. **Rhinology** 1996 Dec;34(4):194–7

A mild variant of cystic fibrosis. Alton EW. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51 Suppl 2:S51–4 (18 ref.)

Case of adults with cystic fibrosis has become an increasingly prominent part of the professional life of many respiratory physicians. Shale DJ. **Thorax** 1997 Jan;52(1):95–6

[Molecular basis of phenotype heterogeneity in cystic fibrosis] Bienvenu T. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1997 Mar-Apr; 55(2):113–21 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of main mutation (delta F508) of mucoviscidosis in France: results on 2617 families in all regions (letter)] Loirat F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):687–9 **(Fre)**

[Mucoviscidosis/cystic fibrosis (CF)] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1996 Sep;50 Suppl 2:588–91 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Podium discussion of the gene therapy and heterozygote screening topic] Siegfried W. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:873 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of analysis of microsatellite markers in the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis (published erratum appears in Orv Hetil 1997 Feb 16;138(7):416)] Ferenczi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jan 26;138(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Delta-F508 screening of infants at the Perinatal Intensive Care Center of the city if Pécs] Stankovics J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Nov 3;137(44):2451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genotypes of cystic fibrosis (CF) reported in the world and polymorphisms of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene in Japanese] Wang W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):525–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TUB9 polymorphism in the CFTR gene of cystic fibrosis patients, carriers, and healthy donors from the Moscow region. SSCP and restriction analyses] Amosenko FA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb;33(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of frequent mutations of the CFTR gene in cystic fibrosis patients from Central Russia] Petrova NV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan;33(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

HISTORY

[Did Frédéric Chopin actually suffer from tuberculsis?] Steinkamp G. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:807–11 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The clonal antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa heat shock protein is highly diverse in cystic fibrosis patients. Ulanova M, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jun;105(6):449–56

IgG subclasses and chronic bacterial infection. Subclass antibodies and the clinical course of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Pressler T. **APMIS Suppl** 1996;66:1–41 (192 ref.)

The influence of allotypes on the IgG subclass response to chromosomal beta-lactamase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Ciofu O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):88–94

Defective antigen presentation by lavage cells from terminal patients with cystic fibrosis. Knight RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):542–7

Serum IgG response to an outer membrane porin protein of Burkholderia cepacia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lacy DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):87–94

Bispecific antibodies overcome the opsonin-receptor mismatch of cystic fibrosis in vitro: restoration of neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McCormick LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3474–82

Empyema and bloodstream infection caused by Burkholderia gladioli in a patient with cystic fibrosis after lung transplantation. Khan SU, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):637–9 (14 ref.)

Poliomyeli:is and tetanus immunization: antibody responses in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lucidi V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct;15(10):914–6

Eicosanoid mediator expression in mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells in normal subjects and patients with atopic asthma and cystic fibrosis. Kuitert LM, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec;51(12):1223–8

METABOLISM

Clinical status, ocular surface changes and tear ferning in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kalayci D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Dec;74(6):563–5

Oxidative stress in cystic fibrosis: does it occur and does it matter? van der Vliet A, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997; 38:491–513 (155 ref.)

Vitamin A status in acute exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Duggan C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):635–9

Effects of feeding on protein turnover in healthy children and in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):608–14. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Oct;64(4):643–4.

Protein metabolism in cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Wilson DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):643–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Oct;64(4):608–14.

Purinergic regulation of anion secretion by cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells. Chan HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C469–77

Enhanced colonic Na+ absorption in cystic fibrosis mice versus normal mice. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G393–400

Intracellular calcium responses in CF/T43 cells: calcium pools and influx pathways. Harris RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):L363–73

Normalization of ion transport in murine cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium using gene transfer. MacVinish LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C734–40

Cystic fibrosis affects specific cell type in sweat gland secretory coil. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug; 273(2 Pt 1):C426–33

In vivo analysis of fluid transport in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia of bronchial xenografts. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1326–35

Increased DNA levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from infants with cystic fibrosis. Kirchner KK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1426–9

Relationship between airway ion transport and a mild pulmonary disease mutation in CFTR. Walker LC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1684–9

Population pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients analyzed by using a nonparametric algorithm and optimal sampling strategy. Vinks AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1091–7

Sodium and chlorine concentrations in mixed saliva of healthy and cystic fibrosis children. Jiménez-Reyes M, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Mar;47(3):273–7

Reduced upper airway nitric oxide in cystic fibrosis. Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Oct; 75(4):319–22

Potassium and sodium dependent glucose transport: implications for cystic fibrosis [letter] Beesley AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):478

Sodium/glucose cotransporter activity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Hardcastle PT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug; 75(2):170

Exhaled nitric oxide in paediatric asthma and cystic fibrosis. Lundberg JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Oct;75(4):323–6

Gastrointestinal handling of [1-13C]palmitic acid in healthy controls and patients with cystic fibrosis. Murphy JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 May;76(5):425–7

Chloride channels and cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Gray MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Dec;15(6):531–41 (41 ref.)

Energy expenditure in infants in health and disease. Shepherd R. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):101–4

Disulfated oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucous glycoproteins of a patient suffering from cystic fibrosis. Chance DL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Dec 13; 295:157–77

Human beta-defensin-1 is a salt-sensitive antibiotic in lung that is inactivated in cystic fibrosis. Goldman MJ, et al. **Cell** 1997 Feb 21;88(4):553–60

A comparison of peak sputum tobramycin concentration in patients with cystic fibrosis using jet and ultrasonic nebulizer systems. Aerosolized Tobramycin Study Group. Eisenberg J, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr;111(4):955–62

Reduced IL-10 secretion by CD4+ T lymphocytes expressing mutant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR). Moss RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):374–88

Glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Lanng S. **Dan Med Bull** 1997 Feb;44(1):23–39 (164 ref.)

Metabolic and clinical events preceding diabetes mellitus onset in cystic fibrosis. Cucinotta D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;134(6):731–6

Nutritional aspects in cystic fibrosis. Dodge JA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):739–43 (57 ref.)

Tracheobronchial surface active material in cystic fibrosis. Griese M, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Mar 24;2(3):114–20

Airway nitric oxide in asthmatic children and patients with cystic fibrosis. Dötsch J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Dec; 9(12):2537–40

Serum IgG response to an outer membrane porin protein of Burkholderia cepacia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lacy DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb; 17(2):87–94

Acid-stimulated duodenal bicarbonate secretion involves a CFTR-mediated transport pathway in mice. Hogan DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):533–41

Gradient of RGD-dependent entry of adenoviral vector in nasal and intrapulmonary epithelia: implications for gene therapy of cystic fibrosis. Goldman M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Sep;3(9):811–8

Quantitative fluorescence measurements of chloride secretion in native airway epithelium from CF and non-CF subjects. Stern M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;2(10):766–74

In vitro assessment of variables affecting the efficiency and efficacy of adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Johnson LG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jan;7(1):51–9

Decreased expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein in remodeled airway epithelium from lung transplanted patients. Brézillon S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):944–52

Nasal mucociliary transport and ciliary ultrastructure in cystic fibrosis. A comparative study with healthy volunteers. Armengot M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 May 4;40(1):27–34

The biogenesis, traffic, and function of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Jilling T, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;172:193–241 (173 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and bronchial diffusion of single daily dose amikacin in cystic fibrosis patients. Canis F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar;39(3):431–3

Bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid composition in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Angelico M. **J Hepatol** 1997 May; 26(5):1156–7. Comment on: J Hepatol 1996 Jul;25(1):43–8.

Bile acid kinetics and biliary lipid composition in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Strandvik B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jul;25(1):43–8. Comment in: J Hepatol 1997 May;26(5):1156–7.

Nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytokines in early cystic fibrosis. Noah TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 175(3):638–47

Angiotensin II receptor type I-regulated anion secretion in cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells. Chan HC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;156(3):241–9

Localization and up-regulation of mucin (MUC2) gene expression in human nasal biopsies of patients with cystic fibrosis. Li D, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):305–10

Vitamin A concentration in the liver decreases with age in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lindblad A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Mar;24(3):264–70

Chloride secretion in the trachea of null cystic fibrosis mice: the effects of transfection with pTrial10-CFTR2. MacVinish LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):677–87

Glycemic response to dietary supplements in cystic fibrosis is dependent on the carbohydrate content of the formula. Milla C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May-Jun;20(3):182–6

Congenital absence of the vas deferens: a mild form of cystic fibrosis. Patrizio P, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jan; 2(1):24–31 (40 ref.)

A sensitive defense: salt and cystic fibrosis [news] Wine JJ. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):494–5

Disruption of monolayer integrity enables activation of a cystic fibrosis "bypass" channel in human airway epithelia. Xia Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):802–5

Cystic fibrosis mRNA expression in rat brain: cerebral cortex and medial preoptic area. Johannesson M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):535–9

Evaluation of bioelectrical impedance for prospective nutritional assessment in cystic fibrosis. Quirk PC, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 May;13(5):412–6

Cystic fibrosis and non-cystic-fibrosis human nasal epithelium show analogous Na+ absorption and reversible block by phenamil. Blank U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 May; 434(1):19–24

Stable isotope studies of pancreatic enzyme release in vivo. Seal S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S37–8

Transcriptional activation of mucin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis lung disease. Li JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):967–72

Current knowledge on fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Christophe A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Sep; 55(3):129–38 (125 ref.)

Prostanoid biosynthesis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Dec; 55(6):419–25

Nutrition and survival in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Elborn JS, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Oct;51(10):971–2

Pulmonary oxidative stress response in young children with cystic fibrosis. Hull J, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jun;52(6):557–60

[Ion transports across the respiratory epithelium] Charfi MR, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1997;53(2):71–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia and cystic fibrosis: the epidemiology in Belgium. Revets H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(4):222–30

Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia epidemiology in a cystic fibrosis population: a genome finger-printing study. Cazzola G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 May;85(5):554–7

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage semiquantitative cultures in cystic fibrosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):286–91

How mutant CFTR may contribute to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Pier GB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 2):S175–82

PCR ribotyping and endonuclease subtyping in the epidemiology of Burkholderia cepacia infection. Shreve MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar; 155(3):984–9

Nosocomial acquisition of Burkholderia gladioli in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wilsher ML, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1436–40

Sensitization to Aspergillus fumigatus and lung function in children with cystic fibrosis. Wojnarowski C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1902–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis have different beta-lactamase expression phenotypes but are homogeneous in the ampC-ampR genetic region. Campbell JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1380–4

Potential of preventing Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections in cystic fibrosis patients: experimental studies in animals. Johansen HK. **APMIS Suppl** 1996;63:5–42 (311 ref.)

IgG subclasses and chronic bacterial infection. Subclass antibodies and the clinical course of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Pressler T. **APMIS Suppl** 1996;66:1–41 (192 ref.)

Colonisation of cystic fibrosis patients by non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa—characterisation of the alginate from mucoid variants. Tatnell PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):406S

Structural studies of the acidic exopolysaccharide produced by a mucoid strain of Burkholderia cepacia, isolated from cystic fibrosis. Cérantola S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 May 14;285:59–67

Colonization by Alcaligenes xylosoxidans in children with cystic fibrosis: a retrospective clinical study conducted by means of molecular epidemiological investigation. Moissenet D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):274–5

Skin testing with Mycobacterium avium sensitin to identify infection with M. avium complex in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pinto-Powell R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar; 22(3):560–2

Antibiotic susceptibility of multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis, including candidates for transplantation. Saiman L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):532–7

Epidemiology of pulmonary colonization with Burkholderia cepacia in cystic fibrosis patients. The French Observatoire Burkholderia cepacia Study Group [letter] Segonds C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):841–2

Precipitating Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies and antimicrobial therapy in cystic fibrosis patients. Trancassini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr; 15(4):309–12

Molecular epidemiology of Burkholderia cepacia, Stenotrophomonas maltophilia, and Alcaligenes xylosoxidans in a cystic fibrosis center. Vu-Thien H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;15(11):876–9

Microbiologic data overview of Italian cystic fibrosis patients. Taccetti G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 13(3):323–7

Cystic fibrosis, lung infections, and a human tracheal antimicrobial peptide (hTAP). Ko YH, et al.

FEBS Lett 1997 Mar 24;405(2):200–8

Large chromosomal inversions occur in Pseudomonas aeruginosa clone C strains isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Römling U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 1;150(1):149–56

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: characterization of muc mutations in clinical isolates and analysis of clearance in a mouse model of respiratory infection. Boucher JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep; 65(9):3838–46

Utilization of salivary concentrations of ciprofloxacin in subjects with cystic fibrosis. Smith A, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):106–8

Isolation of Lautropia mirabilis from sputa of a cystic fibrosis patient. Ben Dekhil SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):1024–6

Identification of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis and use of a simple new selective medium. Henry DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 35(3):614–9

Home-use nebulizers: a potential primary source of Burkholderia cepacia and other colistin-resistant, gram-negative bacteria in patients with cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1996 Jun;34(6):1601] Hutchinson GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):584–7

Identification and characterization of a novel DNA marker associated with epidemic Burkholderia cepacia strains recovered from patients with cystic fibrosis. Mahenthiralingam E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):808–16

Variation in metabolic enzyme activity of persistent Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory tracts of patients with cystic fibrosis. Möller LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Aug;34(8):1926–9

Genotypic analysis of Burkholderia cepacia isolates from 13 French cystic fibrosis centers. Segonds C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2055–60

Identification of IS1356, a new insertion sequence, and its association with IS402 in epidemic strains of Burkholderia cepacia infecting cystic fibrosis patients. Tyler SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1610–6

Genotypic characterization of sequential Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Verweij PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2595–7

Bispecific antibodies overcome the opsonin-receptor mismatch of cystic fibrosis in vitro: restoration of neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. McCormick LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3474–82

Long-term persistence of ciprofloxacin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in patients with cystic fibrosis. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1345–7

Persistence of Staphylococcus aureus strains among cystic fibrosis patients over extended periods of time. Branger C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Oct;45(4):294–301

A comparison of methods of phenotypic and genotypic fingerprinting of Exophiala dermatitidis isolated from sputum samples of patients with cystic fibrosis. Rath PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Sep;46(9):757–62

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Taccetti G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Oct;129(4):619–20. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Nov;127(5):711–7.

Microbial pathogenesis in cystic fibrosis: mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia. Govan JR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1996 Sep;60(3):539–74 (492 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Stenotrophomonas maltophilia and Burkholderia cepacia in sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Karpati F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Dec; 10(6):397–403

Microbial pathogenesis in cystic fibrosis: co-ordinate regulation of heat-shock response and conversion to mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schurr MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Apr;24(2):411–20

Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes inducible by respiratory mucus derived from cystic fibrosis patients. Wang J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 22(5):1005–12

Bronchoalveolar lavage or oropharyngeal cultures to identify lower respiratory pathogens in infants with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Armstrong DS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 May;21(5):267–75. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 May;21(5):265–6.

Clinical significance of the recovery of Aspergillus species from the respiratory secretions of cystic fibrosis patients [see comments] Milla CE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Jan; 21(1):6–10. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):1–2. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 Apr;23(4):317–8.

What is the role of upper airway bacterial cultures in patients with cystic fibrosis? [editorial; comment] Ramsey BW. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 May;21(5):265–6. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 May;21(5):267–75.

Denmark to the rescue [editorial] Stern RC. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Mar;21(3):151–2

Aspergillus organisms in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Taccetti G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Apr; 23(4):317–8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):6–10.

Quantitative analysis of the IgG and IgG subclass immune responses to chromosomal Pseudomonas aeruginosa beta-lactamase in serum from patients with cystic fibrosis by western blotting and laser scanning densitometry. Petersen TD, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):733–8

Epidemiology of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in the airways of lung transplant recipients with cystic fibrosis. Walter S, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52(4):318–21

Sputum bacteriology and its antibiotic susceptibilities in Turkish cystic fibrosis patients. Ozçelik U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Sep;38(3):281–8

Genetic diversity among isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rath PM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1997 Feb;285(3):450–5

[Cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Possibilities for immunologic prophylaxis and therapy] Bisgaard AT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 22; 159(39):5786–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Gender gap in cystic fibrosis mortality. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 1;145(9):794–803

Cystic fibrosis deaths in the United States from 1979 through 1991. An analysis using multiple-cause mortality data. Halliburton CS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov; 150(11):1181–5

Possible association of the allele status of the CS.7/HhaI polymorphism 5' of the CFTR gene with postnatal female survival. Macek M Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May; 99(5):565–72

The prognosis of cystic fibrosis in the Western Cape region of South Africa. Westwood AT. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):323–6

Increased survival of CFTR knockout mice with an oral osmotic laxative. Clarke LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 46(6):612–8

Survival estimates in cystic fibrosis: snapshots of a moving target [editorial; comment] Corey M. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Mar;21(3):149–50. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Mar;21(3):153–8.

Improved survival in the Danish center-treated cystic fibrosis patients: results of aggressive treatment [see comments] Frederiksen B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Mar; 21(3):153–8. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Mar;21(3):149–50.

A prognostic model for the prediction of survival in cystic fibrosis [see comments] Hayllar KM, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52(4):313–7. Comment in: Thorax 1997 Apr;52(4):309.

Long-term survival and nutritional data in patients with cystic fibrosis treated in a Danish centre. Nir M, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Oct;51(10):1023–7

Predicting survival in cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Shale DJ. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52(4):309. Comment on: Thorax 1997 Apr;52(4):313–7.

Analysis of 10-year experience with heart-lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Yacoub MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):632

[Improved prognosis for patients with cystic fibrosis. A result of aggressive center-based treatment] Frederiksen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 22;159(39):5790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality in cystic fibrosis (editorial)] Koch C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 22;159(39):5779 **(Dan)**

NURSING

Cystic fibrosis nurse specialist: a key role. Dyer J. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:21–5 (12 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal physiology and pathology in gene-targeted mouse models of cystic fibrosis. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G258–66 (76 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis affects specific cell type in sweat gland secretory coil. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug; 273(2 Pt 1):C426–33

C-type natriuretic peptide increases chloride permeability in normal and cystic fibrosis airway cells. Kelley TJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):464–70

Surfactant composition in infants and young children with cystic fibrosis. Hull J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):161–5

Tracheal distensibility in cystic fibrosis. Lebecque P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr;9(4):770–2

Decreased expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein in remodeled airway epithelium from lung transplanted patients. Brézillon S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):944–52

Ring distraction technique for measuring surface tension of sputum: relationship to sputum clearability. Albers GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Dec;81(6):2690–5

Distribution of DNA and alginate in purulent cystic fibrosis sputum: implications to pulmonary targeting strategies. Mrsny RJ, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996;4(4):233–43

Neuropathy and vasculopathy in colonic strictures from children with cystic fibrosis. Collins MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):945–50

Mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene in men with congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;2(9):669–77 (124 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas: involvement of MUC6 mucin in obstruction of pancreatic ducts. Reid CJ, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):403–11

Exocrine pancreatic alterations in long-lived surviving cystic fibrosis mice. Ip WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug; 40(2):242–9

Pancreatic enzymes working party [letter] **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S62

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S11–29

The aetiology of fibrosing colonopathy. Dodge JA. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S52–5 (16 ref.)

Comparative and experimental pathology of fibrosing colonopathy. van Velzen D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar;72 Suppl 2:S39–48; discussion S49–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Actin filaments mediate DNA fiber formation in chronic inflammatory airway disease. Sheils CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):919–27

Activity levels and the relationship to lung function and nutritional status in children with cystic fibrosis. Boucher GP, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug; 76(4):311–5

CFTR is required for cAMP inhibition of intestinal Na+ absorption in a cystic fibrosis mouse model. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G259–67

Intestinal physiology and pathology in gene-targeted mouse models of cystic fibrosis. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G258–66 (76 ref.)

cAMP- but not Ca(2+)-regulated Cl- conductance is lacking in cystic fibrosis mice epididymides and seminal vesicles. Leung AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C188–93

ATP-activated basolateral Na+/H+ exchange in human normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Paradiso AM. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L148–58

Early alterations in airway mucociliary clearance and inflammation of the lamina propria in CF mice. Zahm JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C853–9

Absence of health insurance is associated with decreased life expectancy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Curtis JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1921–4

Revisited physicochemical and transport properties of respiratory mucus in genotyped cystic fibrosis patients. Deneuville E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul; 156(1):166–72

Conventional and modified nasal potential-difference measurement in cystic fibrosis. Höfmann T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1908–13

Rheology of cystic fibrosis sputum after in vitro treatment with hypertonic saline alone and in combination with recombinant human deoxyribonuclease I. King M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):173–7

Cytokine concentrations in sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis and their relation to eosinophil activity. Koller DY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;155(3):1050–4

Ventilatory mechanics at rest and during exercise in patients with cystic fibrosis. Regnis JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1418–25

Sensitization to Aspergillus fumigatus and lung function in children with cystic fibrosis. Wojnarowski C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1902–7

Head growth in cystic fibrosis following early diagnosis by neonatal screening. Ghosal S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep;75(3):191–3

Amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in human nasal epithelium are different from classical epithelial Na+ channels. Rückes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):488–91

Decreased cell surface charge in cystic fibrosis epithelia. Thethi K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1997 Mar;15(1):35–8

Pregnancy and cystic fibrosis: a case-controlled study. Frangolias DD, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr;111(4):963–9

Long-term change in exercise capacity, body mass, and pulmonary function in adults with cystic fibrosis. Moorcroft AJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):338–43

Impedance cardiography accurately measures cardiac output during exercise in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Pianosi PT. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):333–7. Comment in: Chest 1997 Jun;111(6):1786.

Lack of effect of delta F508 mutation on aerobic capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kaplan TA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Oct;6(4):226–31

Exocrine pancreatic function in cystic fibrosis. Guy-Crotte O, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):755–9 (35 ref.)

Respiratory resistance by the forced oscillation technique in asthmatic children and cystic fibrosis patients. Lebecque P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr;10(4):891–5

Defective ATP-dependent mucin secretion by cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Montserrat C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):264–8

High resolution computed tomography in cystic fibrosis: correlation with pulmonary function and assessment of prognostic value. Logan PM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Jan–Mar;165(1):27–31

Expression of the cystic fibrosis phenotype in a renal amphibian epithelial cell line. Ling BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):594–600

CpG motifs in bacterial DNA cause inflammation in the lower respiratory tract. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):68–73

Systemic haemodynamic changes in patients with cystic fibrosis with and without chronic liver disease. Williams

SG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Dec;25(6):900–8

Cilia from a cystic fibrosis patient react to the ciliotoxic Pseudomonas aeruginosa II lectin in a similar manner to normal control cilia—a case report. Adam EC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Aug;111(8):760–2

Twenty-four hour ambulatory gastric and duodenal pH profiles in cystic fibrosis: effect of duodenal hyperacidity on pancreatic enzyme function and fat absorption. Barraclough M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jul;23(1):45–50

Gastrointestinal pH, motility/transit and permeability in cystic fibrosis. Gregory PC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Dec;23(5):513–23 (112 ref.)

Intestinal permeability in cystic fibrosis in relation to genotype. Hallberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):290–5

Fluid transport across cultures of human tracheal glands is altered in cystic fibrosis. Jiang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 15;501 (Pt 3):637–47

Effect of sinus surgery on pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis. Madonna D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar;107(3):328–31

Factors limiting anaerobic performance in adolescent males with cystic fibrosis. Boas SR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Mar;28(3):291–8

Pancreatic dysfunction in cystic fibrosis occurs as a result of impairments in luminal pH, apical trafficking of zymogen granule membranes, and solubilization of secretory enzymes. Scheele GA, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jan;12(1):1–9 (43 ref.)

Use of carbapenems and other antibiotics for pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Høiby N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Aug;15(8):738–43 (80 ref.)

Reduction in viscoelasticity in cystic fibrosis sputum in vitro using combined treatment with nacystelyn and rhDNase. Dasgupta B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Sep;22(3):161–6

Quality of life in patients with cystic fibrosis. de Jong W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Feb;23(2):95–100

Tension-time index of inspiratory muscles in children [editorial; comment] Gaultier C. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):327–9 (18 ref.). Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):336–43.

Determinants of the tension-time index of inspiratory muscles in children with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Hayot M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 May;23(5):336–43. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1997 May;23(5):327–9.

Current understanding of the inflammatory process in cystic fibrosis: onset and etiology. Konstan MW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug;24(2):137–42; discussion 159–61

End-tidal estimates of arterial PCO2 for cardiac output measurement by CO2 rebreathing: a study in patients with cystic fibrosis and healthy controls. Pianosi P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Sep;22(3):154–60

Cytokine soup: making sense of inflammation in cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Richman-Eisenstat J. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Jan;21(1):3–5. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):11–9.

Airway responsiveness to hyperosmolar saline challenge in cystic fibrosis: a pilot study. Rodwell LT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 May;21(5):282–9

TNF-alpha, IL-8, soluble ICAM-1, and neutrophils in sputum of cystic fibrosis patients [see comments] Salva PS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Jan;21(1):11–9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):3–5.

Bone demineralization in cystic fibrosis: evidence of imbalance between bone formation and degradation. Baroncelli GI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):397–403

Carbon dioxide chemosensitivity and exercise ventilation in healthy children and in children with cystic fibrosis. Pianosi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Sep;40(3):508–13

In vivo measurement of chloride and water secretion in the jejunum of cystic fibrosis patients. Teune TM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):522–7

Intestinal permeability in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis or chronic pancreatitis. van Elburg RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun;39(6):985–91

Prospective evaluation of resting energy expenditure, nutritional status, pulmonary function, and genotype in children with cystic fibrosis. Zemel BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):578–86

Fibrosing colonopathy in children with cystic fibrosis. Proceedings of a conference. Manchester, United Kingdom, 5 November 1995. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Mar; 72 Suppl 2:S1–64

Relationship between dyspnoea, pulmonary function and exercise capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. de Jong W, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Jan;91(1):41–6

Effect of tonicity of nebulised colistin on chest tightness and pulmonary function in adults with cystic fibrosis. Dodd ME, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jul;52(7):656–8

Assessment of fitness in patients with cystic fibrosis and mild lung disease. McLoughlin P, et al. **Thorax** 1997 May; 52(5):425–30

Exercise testing and prognosis in adult cystic fibrosis. Moorcroft AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Mar;52(3):291–3

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and renal function. Stanton BA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12–13):457–64 (83 ref.)

[Evolution of problems of cystic fibrosis from pediatric age to adulthood. Clinical, psychological and organisational problems] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 48(10):407–11 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Newborn screening strategy for cystic fibrosis: a field study in an area with high allelic heterogeneity. Castellani C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 May;86(5):497–502

US endorses testing for cystic fibrosis in pregnant women [news] Macready N. **BMJ** 1997 May 3;314(7090):1299

Using willingness to pay to value close substitutes: carrier screening for cystic fibrosis revisited. Donaldson C, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):145–59

Re: A live birth from intracytoplasmic injection of a spermatozoon retrieved from testicular parenchyma [letter; comment] Plas E, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):268–9. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Sep;154(3):1136–7.

Newborn screening for cystic fibrosis in Wisconsin: comparison of biochemical and molecular methods. Gregg RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):819–24

Couple-based prenatal screening for cystic fibrosis in primary care settings. Doherty RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 May; 16(5):397–404

Attitudes toward genetic carrier screening for cystic fibrosis among pregnant women: the role of health beliefs and avoidant coping style. Fang CY, et al. **Womens Health** 1997 Spring;3(1):31–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk perception after CF carrier testing and impact of the test result on reproductive decision making. Denayer L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):422–8

Psychological and social impact of carrier screening for cystic fibrosis among pregnant woman—a pilot study. Clausen H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):200–5

The CF carrier status is not associated with a diminished self-concept or increased anxiety: results of psychometric testing after at least 1 year. Denayer L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 May;49(5):232–6

Psychological impact of carrier screening for cystic fibrosis among pregnant women. Clausen H, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(2):120–3

Adolescents' attitude towards carrier testing for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Mélançon MJ, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(6):305–6. Comment on: Eur J Hum Genet 1996;4(1):52–62.

Long-term cognitive and emotional impact of genetic testing for carriers of cystic fibrosis: the effects of test result and gender. Marteau TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):51–62

Identification and assessment of ongoing stressors in adolescents with a chronic illness: an application of the behavior-analytic model. DiGirolamo AM, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):53–66

The child's eye: memories of growing up with cystic fibrosis. Christian BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;12(1):3–12

Factors influencing family participation in a longitudinal study: comparison of pediatric and healthy samples. Janus M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Apr;22(2):245–62

Development of the role-play inventory of situations and coping strategies for parents of children with cystic fibrosis. Quittner AL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Apr;21(2):209–35

Descriptive analysis of eating behavior in school-age children with cystic fibrosis and healthy control children. Stark LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):665–71

Health perceptions and treatment adherence in adults with cystic fibrosis. Abbott J, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1233–8

Quality of life in adults with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Congleton J, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep;51(9):936–40. Comment in: Thorax 1997 Apr;52(4):397.

[Quality of life and improving the quality of life of mucoviscidosis patients] Petermann F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:822–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of mucoviscidosis/cystic fibrosis in adulthood] Ullrich G. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:817–21 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT in the acute exacerbation of cystic fibrosis: evaluation of acute findings, reversibility of those findings, and clinical correlation. Shah RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):375–80

Distribution of disease in cystic fibrosis: correlation with pulmonary function. Gurney JW, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug; 112(2):357–62

Lung abscess in a patient with cystic fibrosis: case report and review of the literature. Evans DA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 May;21(5):337–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

HIDA kinetics in children. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):549–55

Aerosol deposition in infants with cystic fibrosis. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 May;21(5):276–81

REHABILITATION

Quality of life in cystic fibrosis. Abbott J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:37–42 (29 ref.)

Patient-controlled sputum removal during chest physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis: a system for use in closed-circuit assessment of energy expenditure. Parsons DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Nov;34(6):494–7

To tip or not to tip? [see comments] Phillips G. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(1):1–6. Comment in: Physiother Res Int 1996;1(3):209–10.

[The path from the pediatrician to the internist] Bargon J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:828–30 **(Ger)**

[What is "modern physical therapy"?] Kieselmann R. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:815–6 **(Ger)**

[Mucoviscidosis—cystic fibrosis. Diagnosis—therapy—prognosis] Posselt HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Jun;91(3):243–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The effects of panresistant bacteria in cystic fibrosis patients on lung transplant outcome. Aris RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1699–704

Heart-lung transplantation for patients under 10 with cystic fibrosis. Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan; 76(1):38–40

Bilateral lobar transplantation utilizing living related donors. Barr ML, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Oct;20(10):1110–1

Recurrence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in the posttransplant lungs of a cystic fibrosis patient. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):281–2

Donor considerations in living-related donor lung transplantation. Mallory GB Jr, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Jun;18(2):239–44 (24 ref.)

Indications. Unilateral, bilateral, heart-lung, and lobar transplant procedures. Patterson GA. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Jun;18(2):225–30 (18 ref.)

Pediatric lung transplantation. Stillwell PC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1997 Jun;18(2):405–14 (46 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for early graft dysfunction in lung transplantation: a case report. Ball JW Jr, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Apr;16(4):468–71

Subdural empyema due to Burkholderia cepacia: an unusual complication after lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Balfour-Lynn IM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:59–64

Management of cystic fibrosis before and after lung transplantation. Egan JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:47–58 (54 ref.)

Living-donor lobar lung transplantation experience: intermediate results. Starnes VA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov;112(5):1284–90; discussion 1290–1

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis after lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Sheares BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Aug;16(8):820–1

Lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Gabbay E, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Oct;51(10):1068 . Comment on: Thorax 1996 Mar;51(3):302–5.

Living donor lobar lung transplants and HLA matching: a preliminary report. Iwata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1418–9

An investigation of the pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and clinical efficacy of Neoral cyclosporin in cystic fibrosis patients. Mikhail G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):599–601

Analysis of 10-year experience with heart-lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Yacoub MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):632

Use of aerosolized colistin sodium in cystic fibrosis patients awaiting lung transplantation. Bauldoff GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15;64(5):748–52

Health-independent lung transplantation information of parents of children with cystic fibrosis. Götz I, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15;64(5):742–7

[Mucoviscidosis. Pulmonary transplantation] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 3–10;26(15):733–7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lung transplantation] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:854–9 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lung transplantation in cystic fibrosis] Borro Maté JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Nov;45(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

In vivo gene therapy with adeno-associated virus vectors for cystic fibrosis. Flotte TR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997; 40:85–101 (67 ref.)

Toward cystic fibrosis gene therapy. Wagner JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:203–16 (92 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis in teenagers and young adults. Conway S. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):99–101

Recombinant human DNase (rhDNase) in cystic fibrosis: is it cost effective? Conway SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul; 77(1):1–3

Cystic fibrosis: a changing clinical perspective. Sawyer SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Feb;27(1):6–11 (47 ref.)

Implementation of cystic fibrosis services in developing countries: memorandum from a Joint WHO/ICF(M)A meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(1):1–10

Conference summary. Gene-based therapies for inherited and acquired disorders of the lung. Curiel DT. **Chest** 1997 Jun; 111(6 Suppl):149S–152S

The science and humanity of cystic fibrosis. Barbero GJ. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Nov-Dec;26(10):345–54

Development of adeno-associated virus vectors for gene

therapy of cystic fibrosis. Carter BJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:119–44 (65 ref.)
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis: steady progress, should do well [editorial] Alton EW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Feb; 10(2):257–9
Aerosolized rhDNase in cystic fibrosis: effect on leucocyte proteases in sputum. Rochat T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2200–6
An evaluation of two aerosol delivery systems for rhDNase. Shah PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jun;10(6):1261–6
Neutrophil proteinases and rhDNase therapy in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov; 9(11):2193–5
A method for the rapid detection of recombinant CFTR during gene therapy in cystic fibrosis. Demolombe S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Aug;3(8):685–94
A demonstration using mouse models that successful gene therapy for cystic fibrosis requires only partial gene correction. Dorin JR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Sep; 3(9):797–801
A placebo-controlled study of liposome-mediated gene transfer to the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis. Gill DR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Mar;4(3):199–209
Laboratory and clinical studies in support of cystic fibrosis gene therapy using pCMV-CFTR-DOTAP. McLachlan G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec;3(12):1113–23
Evidence for safety and efficacy of DOTAP cationic liposome mediated CFTR gene transfer to the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis. Porteous DJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Mar;4(3):210–8
Biological response of nonhuman primates to long-term repeated lung exposure to Ad2/CFTR-2. St George JA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Feb;3(2):103–16
Antibody to CD40 ligand inhibits both humoral and cellular immune responses to adenoviral vectors and facilitates repeated administration to mouse airway. Scaria A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jun;4(6):611–7
Copy number-dependent expression of a YAC-cloned human CFTR gene in a human epithelial cell line. Vassaux G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jun;4(6):618–23
HVJ (Sendai virus)-cationic liposomes: a novel and potentially effective liposome-mediated technique for gene transfer to the airway epithelium. Yonemitsu Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):631–8
A phase I study of an adeno-associated virus-CFTR gene vector in adult CF patients with mild lung disease. Flotte T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jun 10;7(9):1145–59
Gluconoylated and glycosylated polylysines as vectors for gene transfer into cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells. Kollen WJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 20; 7(13):1577–86
Beta-carotene supplementation in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Winklhofer-Roob BM. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 129(1):181–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Sep;127(3):491–4.
Gene therapy: the case for cystic fibrosis. Alton EW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:43–6 (15 ref.)
New treatments in adult cystic fibrosis. Bilton D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:2–5 (22 ref.)
Pregnancy assisted by nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Butler JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):222–3
Current and novel therapies for cystic fibrosis. Flume PA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;92(9):381–8 (29 ref.)
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Alton E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1249–50. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):619–20.
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Colledge WH. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1249; discussion 1250 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):619–20.
Postural drainage techniques and gastro-oesophageal reflux in cystic fibrosis. Taylor CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31; 349(9065):1567–8
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis: a potential cure. Saw SM, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Apr;45(4):305–7
Retrovirus-mediated gene therapy to fetal lung. Pitt BR, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;2(7):467–9
Aerosol CF gene therapy "safe and efficient" [news] **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):116
The use of an intravenous fish oil emulsion enriched with omega-3 fatty acids in patients with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Katz DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 May;12(5):334–9 . Comment in: Nutrition 1996 May;12(5):372–4.
Pulmonary tuberculosis after lung-liver transplantation from cystic fibrosis. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):462–4
Introduction: the rational for early intervention in cystic fibrosis. Accurso FJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug; 24(2):132–3
Hypertonic saline in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Canny GJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Feb;21(2):73–4
From laboratory to the "field" [editorial; comment] Cerny F. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Aug;22(2):80. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Aug;22(2):85–9.
Dornase alpha in the management of a mechanically ventilated infant with cystic fibrosis [letter] Kling S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug;24(2):124–5
A comparison of bronchial drainage treatments in cystic fibrosis. Kluft J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Oct; 22(4):271–4
Implications of early inflammation and infection in cystic fibrosis: a review of new and potential interventions. Weller PH. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug;24(2):143–5; discussion 159–61 (20 ref.)
End-of-life care in cystic fibrosis. Robinson WM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):205–9
Aerosol therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schöni MH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 1;127(5):158–64 (53 ref.)
Health perceptions and treatment adherence in adults with cystic fibrosis. Abbott J, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1233–8
Transverse myelitis: a reversible complication of bronchial artery embolisation in cystic fibrosis. Fraser KL, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jan;52(1):99–101
Thromboembolism related to a Port-a-Cath device in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Yung B, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jan;52(1):98–9
Combined heart-lung-liver, double lung-liver, and isolated liver transplantation for cystic fibrosis in children. Couetil JP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997;10(1):33–9
Current status of CF gene therapy. Boucher RC. **Trends Genet** 1996 Mar;12(3):81–4 (24 ref.)
Monitoring pancreatin supplementation in cystic fibrosis patients with the 13C-Hiolein breath test: evidence for normalized fat assimilation with high dose pancreatin therapy. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb; 35(2):123–9
[Liver transplantation in an adolescent with cystic fibrosis] Thevenot P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Dec;3(12):1248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aerosol administration of a replication defective recombinant adenovirus expressing normal human cDNA-CFTR in the respiratory tractus in patients with cystic fibrosis] Bellon G, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(1):109–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy in cystic fibrosis: molecular and cellular aspects] Lehn P. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996; 190(1):95–107 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis. Nutritional management] Munck A, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 3–10;26(15):721–6 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Somatic gene therapy of mucoviscidosis using recombinant adenovirus: the start of a long course] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 1;127(5):148–57 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategies for gene therapy in cystic fibrosis] Bargon J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1996 Aug;50(8):562–8 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy research in cystic fibrosis—lessons from early clinical studies] Coutelle C. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:865–6 **(Ger)**
[Functional success follow-up in mucoviscidosis gene therapy] Kersting U. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:867–72 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy: development of adenovirus vectors] Siegfried W. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:860–4 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy of hereditary respiratory tract diseases] Yoshimura K. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Dec;19(6):645–50 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Modern methods in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Bush A. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jun;71(6):566–72 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cystic fibrosis—prevention, diagnosis, treatment] Gutkowski P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(7–8):515–26 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cystic fibrosis in the adult (editorial)] Morales Marín P. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Jan;33(1):1–3 **(Spa)**
[New prospects in cystic fibrosis treatment] Prados C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Apr;33(4):190–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The importance of creating adult cystic fibrosis units] Salcedo A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 May; 33(5):247–50 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Colonic wall thickness measured by ultrasound: striking differences in patients with cystic fibrosis versus healthy controls. Haber HP, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):406–11
Colonic wall thickening in cystic fibrosis identified by ultrasound. Haber HP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):487–91
Ultrasound studies of the intestinal wall in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pohl M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Sep;25(3):317–20

URINE

Reduced renal fractional excretion of lithium in cystic fibrosis. Brager NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 41(2):157–9

VIROLOGY

Adenovirus infection in cystic fibrosis patients: implications for the use of adenoviral vectors for gene transfer. Rosenecker J, et al. **Infection** 1996 Jan-Feb;24(1):5–8

CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRANSMEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE REGULATOR

Gastrointestinal manifestations in cystic fibrosis. Eggermont E. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):731–8 (84 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ability of adenovirus vectors containing different CFTR transcriptional cassettes to correct ion transport defects in CF cells. Jiang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):L527–37
Safety of airway gene transfer with Ad2/CFTR2: aerosol administration in the nonhuman primate. McDonald RJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1;8(4):411–22
[Aerosol administration of a replication defective recombinant adenovirus expressing normal human cDNA-CFTR in the respiratory tractus in patients with cystic fibrosis] Bellon G, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(1):109–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGONISTS

cGMP stimulation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- channels co-expressed with cGMP-dependent protein kinase type II but not type Ibeta. Vaandrager AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14; 272(7):4195–200

ANALYSIS

A method for the rapid detection of recombinant CFTR during gene therapy in cystic fibrosis. Demolombe S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Aug;3(8):685–94
Isolation and long-term culture of gallbladder epithelial cells from wild-type and CF mice. Kuver R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):104–9
Immunolocalization of ion transport proteins in human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney epithelial cells. Brill SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17; 93(19):10206–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flickery block of single CFTR chloride channels by intracellular anions and osmolytes. Linsdell P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C628–34
Glibenclamide blockade of CFTR chloride channels. Schultz BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):L192–200
Tolbutamide causes open channel blockade of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- channels. Venglarik CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2696–703

BIOSYNTHESIS

Whole cell Cl- conductances in mouse choroid plexus epithelial cells do not require CFTR expression. Kibble JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1899–907
CFTR expression and mucin secretion in cultured mouse gallbladder epithelial cells. Peters RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1074–83
Progesterone and estradiol inhibit CFTR-mediated ion transport by pancreatic epithelial cells. Sweezey NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):G747–54
Aerosol CF gene therapy "safe and efficient" [news] **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):116

CHEMISTRY

CFTR activation: additive effects of stimulatory and inhibitory phosphorylation sites in the R domain. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L127–33
Association of domains within the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Ostedgaard LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11;36(6):1287–94
Identification of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator channel-lining residues in and flanking the M6 membrane-spanning segment. Cheung M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2688–95
A novel model for the first nucleotide binding domain of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Annereau JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 5;407(3):303–8
Cytoplasmic loop three of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator contributes to regulation of chloride channel activity. Seibert FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27493–9
Structural cues involved in endoplasmic reticulum degradation of G85E and G91R mutant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Xiong X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1079–88
cAMP-regulated trafficking of epitope-tagged CFTR. Howard M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1642–8
Expression in Escherichia coli of cytoplasmic portions of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: apparent bacterial toxicity of peptides containing R-domain sequences. Yike I, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Feb; 7(1):45–50
Identification of protein kinase A phosphorylation sites on NBD1 and R domains of CFTR using electrospray mass spectrometry with selective phosphate ion monitoring. Townsend RR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep;5(9):1865–73

DEFICIENCY

Incomplete rescue of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator deficient mice by the human CFTR cDNA. Rozmahel R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1153–62
Angiotensin II receptor type I-regulated anion secretion in cystic fibrosis pancreatic duct cells. Chan HC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Apr 1;156(3):241–9

CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRANSMEMBRANE CONDUCTANCE REGULATOR

DRUG EFFECTS

CFTR chloride channel activation by genistein: the role of serine/threonine protein phosphatases. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C650–7

Inhibitory effects of glibenclamide on cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator, swelling–activated, and Ca(2+)–activated Cl– channels in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Yamazaki J, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jul;81(1):101–9

S–carbocysteine–lysine salt monohydrate and cAMP cause non–additive activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator channel in human respiratory epithelium. Meyer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3; 404(1):11–4

Induction by antitumoral drugs of proteins that functionally complement CFTR: a novel therapy for cystic fibrosis? [letter] Lallemand JY, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):711–2

GENETICS

Two new mutations (1811 + 1G–>C and Y569C) identified in the CFTR gene in patients of Macedonian and Croatian origin. Petreska L, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996; 50(3):125–7

Identification of common cystic fibrosis mutations in African–Americans with cystic fibrosis increases the detection rate to 75%. Macek M Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 May;60(5):1122–7

Estimating the age of alleles by use of intraallelic variability. Slatkin M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;60(2):447–58

Analysis of 16 cystic fibrosis mutations in Mexican patients. Villalobos–Torres C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14; 69(4):380–2

Overexpression of R domain eliminates cAMP–stimulated Cl– secretion in 9/HTEo– cells in culture. Perez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L85–92

CFTR gene transfer reduces the binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelium. Davies JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):657–63

A cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator splice variant with partial penetrance associated with variable cystic fibrosis presentations. Kerem E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;155(6):1914–20

How mutant CFTR may contribute to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Pier GB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 2):S175–82

Relationship between airway ion transport and a mild pulmonary disease mutation in CFTR. Walker LC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1684–9

Molecular diagnosis of congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens: analyses of the CFTR gene in 64 French patients. Bienvenu T, et al. **Ann Genet** 1997;40(1):5–9

Genealogy and geographical distribution of CFTR mutations in Saguenay Lac–Saint–Jean (Quebec, Canada). De Braekeleer M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 23(5):345–52

Cystic fibrosis: genotypic and phenotypic variations. Zielenski J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1995;29:777–807 (214 ref.)

Toward cystic fibrosis gene therapy. Wagner JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:203–16 (92 ref.)

Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia presenting as mycetoma in a patient with a mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene [letter] Zollner TM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct;132(10):1247–9

delta F508 in cystic fibrosis: willing but not able. Southern KW. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Mar;76(3):278–82 (49 ref.)

Deregulated expression and function of CFTR and Cl– secretion after activation of the Ras and Src/PyMT pathways in Caco–2 cells. Davenport SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):663–72

CFTR expression in C127 cells is associated with enhanced cell shrinkage and ATP extrusion in Cl(–)–free medium. Rotoli BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 23;227(3):755–61

8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine and other xanthines differentially bind to the wild–type and delta F508 first nucleotide binding fold (NBF–1) domains of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Cohen BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27;36(21):6455–61

Disease–associated mutations in cytoplasmic loops 1 and 2 of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator impede processing or opening of the channel. Seibert FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11966–74

Double–gradient DGGE for optimized detection of DNA point mutations. Cremonesi L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Feb;22(2):326–30

Insight into cystic fibrosis by structural modelling of CFTR first nucleotide binding fold (NBF1). Annereau JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Feb;320(2):113–21

Chemical chaperones correct the mutant phenotype of the delta F508 cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein. Brown CR, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1996 Jun;1(2):117–25

Distribution of cAMP–activated chloride current and CFTR mRNA in the guinea pig heart. James AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug;79(2):201–7

Detecting CFTR gene mutations by using primer oligo base extension and mass spectrometry [see comments] Braun A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Jul;43(7):1151–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1997 Jul;43(7):1108–9.

A homogeneous method for genotyping with fluorescence polarization. Gibson NJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Aug;43(8 Pt 1):1336–41

Competitive RT–PCR to quantify CFTR mRNA in human endometrium. Mularoni A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Nov; 42(11):1765–9

Reduced IL–10 secretion by CD4+ T lymphocytes expressing mutant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR). Moss RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):374–88

Spectrum of CFTR mutations in Argentine cystic fibrosis patients. Chertkoff L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):43–7

Little phenotypic variability in three CF sibs compound heterozygous for the 621 + 1G–>T and the 711 + 1G–>T mutations. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Mar;51(3):214–6

A cystic fibrosis patient homozygous for 621 + 1G–>T mutation has a severe pulmonary disease, mild pancreatic insufficiency and a gastro–esophageal reflux. Witt M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Sep;50(3):149–51

Lack of effect of delta F508 mutation on aerobic capacity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kaplan TA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Oct;6(4):226–31

Genetic and physical mapping of the ovine cystic fibrosis gene. Tebbutt SJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):245–7

Cystic fibrosis gene mutation (deltaF508) is associated with an intrinsic abnormality in Ca2+–induced arachidonic acid release by epithelial cells. Miele L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):749–59

Complementation of null CF mice with a human CFTR YAC transgene. Manson AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16; 16(14):4238–49

Analysis of alternative splicing patterns in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene using mRNA derived from lymphoblastoid cells of cystic fibrosis patients. Bienvenu T, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(3):127–34

CFTR gene mutations in adults with disseminated bronchiectasis. Girodon E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May–Jun;5(3):149–55

The molecular basis for disease variability in cystic fibrosis. Kerem B, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996;4(2):65–73 (69 ref.)

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene is expressed in the human endocervix throughout the menstrual cycle. Hayslip CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):636–40

An M. tuberculosis DNA fragment contains genes encoding cell division proteins ftsX and ftsE, a basic protein and homologues of PemK and small protein B. Tyagi JS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1–2):59–67

Safety of single–dose administration of an adeno–associated virus (AAV)–CFTR vector in the primate lung. Conrad CK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Aug;3(8):658–68

A demonstration using mouse models that successful gene therapy for cystic fibrosis requires only partial gene correction. Dorin JR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Sep; 3(9):797–801

Expression and localization of CFTR in the rhesus monkey surface airway epithelium. Dupuit F. **Gene Ther** 1995 Dec; 2(10):791

A placebo–controlled study of liposome–mediated gene transfer to the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis. Gill DR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Mar;4(3):199–209

Targeting cell–specific gene expression with an adenovirus vector containing the lacZ gene under the control of the CFTR promoter. Imler JL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jan; 3(1):49–58

Humoral and cellular immune responses of nonhuman primates to long–term repeated lung exposure to Ad2/CFTR–2. Kaplan JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Feb; 3(2):117–27

Recombinant adeno–associated virus (AAV–CFTR) vectors do not integrate in a site–specific fashion in an immortalized epithelial cell line. Kearns WG, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Sep; 3(9):748–55

Gene targeting of CFTR DNA in CF epithelial cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Oct;3(10):859–67

Episomal expression of wild–type CFTR corrects cAMP–dependent chloride transport in respiratory epithelial cells. Lei DC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May; 3(5):427–36

Laboratory and clinical studies in support of cystic fibrosis gene therapy using pCMV–CFTR–DOTAP. McLachlan G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec;3(12):1113–23

Evidence for safety and efficacy of DOTAP cationic liposome mediated CFTR gene transfer to the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis. Porteous DJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Mar;4(3):210–8

CFTR gene transduction in neonatal rabbits using an adeno–associated virus (AAV) vector. Rubenstein RC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 May;4(5):384–92

Biological response of nonhuman primates to long–term repeated lung exposure to Ad2/CFTR–2. St George JA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Feb;3(2):103–16

Quantitative fluorescence measurements of chloride secretion in native airway epithelium from CF and non–CF subjects. Stern M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Dec;2(10):766–74

Copy number–dependent expression of a YAC–cloned human CFTR gene in a human epithelial cell line. Vassaux G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jun;4(6):618–23

Adenovirus–mediated generation of cAMP–stimulated Cl– transport in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia in vitro: effect of promoter and administration method. Zabner J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 May;3(5):458–65

Laser desorption mass spectrometry for point mutation detection. Taranenko NI, et al. **Genet Anal** 1996 Oct; 13(4):87–94

A novel method for real time quantitative RT–PCR. Gibson UE, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Oct;6(10):995–1001

Genotype and phenotype in cystic fibrosis. Tsui LC, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jun 15;32(6):115–8, 123–9, 134, passim (9 ref.)

G542X as a probable Phoenician cystic fibrosis mutation. Loirat F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Jun;69(3):419–25

Induction of a cAMP–stimulated chloride secretion in regenerating poorly differentiated airway epithelial cells by adenovirus–mediated CFTR gene transfer. Dupuit F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Aug 10;8(12):1439–50

A phase I study of an adeno–associated virus–CFTR gene vector in adult CF patients with mild lung disease. Flotte T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jun 10;7(9):1145–59

Increased contact time improves adenovirus–mediated CFTR gene transfer to nasal epithelium of CF mice. Jiang C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Apr 10;8(6):671–80

In vitro assessment of variables affecting the efficiency and efficacy of adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Johnson LG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jan;7(1):51–9

Detailed analysis of structures and formulations of cationic lipids for efficient gene transfer to the lung. Lee ER, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Sep 10;7(14):1701–17

Safety of airway gene transfer with Ad2/CFTR2: aerosol administration in the nonhuman primate. McDonald RJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1;8(4):411–22

Regulatable promoters for use in gene therapy applications: modification of the 5'–flanking region of the CFTR gene with multiple cAMP response elements to support basal, low–level gene expression that can be upregulated by exogenous agents that raise intracellular levels of cAMP. Suzuki M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Oct 1;7(15):1883–93

Safety of adenovirus–mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the lungs of nonhuman primates. Wilmott RW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):301–18

Cystic fibrosis mutations and associated haplotypes in Bulgaria – a comparative population genetic study. Angelicheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):513–20

Cystic fibrosis in Lebanon: distribution of CFTR mutations among Arab communities. Desgeorges M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):279–83

Prevalence of delta F508 cystic fibrosis carriers in The Netherlands: logistic regression on sex, age, region of residence and number of offspring. de Vries HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):74–9

Distinct spectrum of CFTR gene mutations in congenital absence of vas deferens. Dörk T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):365–77

A new mutation, 3905insT, accounts for 4.8% of 1173 CF chromosomes in Switzerland and causes a severe phenotype. Hergersberg M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug; 100(2):220–3

Identification of a novel mutation in CFTR gene exon 8 (L375F) in a CUAVD phenotype [letter] Jézéquel P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Apr;97(4):548–9

Possible association of the allele status of the CS.7/HhaI polymorphism 5' of the CFTR gene with postnatal female survival. Macek M Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May; 99(5):565–72

Characterization of more than 85% of cystic fibrosis alleles in the Greek population, including five novel mutations. Tzetis M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Jan;99(1):121–5

1283 del A: a novel mutation in exon 8 of the cystic fibrosis gene. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):173–5

A splicing mutation in intron 16 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene, associated with severe disease, is common on Reunion Island. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May–Jun;46(3):168–71

Microsatellite haplotypes of Polish cystic fibrosis alleles: delta F508 chromosomes demonstrate a North–South haplotype frequency gradient. Witt M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Nov–Dec;46(6):310–4

Functional human CFTR produced by stable Chinese hamster ovary cell lines derived using yeast artificial chromosomes. Mogayzel PJ Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):59–68

Incomplete rescue of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator deficient mice by the human CFTR cDNA. Rozmahel R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jul; 6(7):1153–62

Increased proportion of exon 9 alternatively spliced CFTR transcripts in vas deferens compared with nasal epithelial cells. Teng H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jan;6(1):85–90

Co–ordinate regulation of the cystic fibrosis and multidrug resistance genes in cystic fibrosis knockout mice. Trezise AE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):527–37

Identification of four novel mutations in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene: E664X, 2113delA, 306delTAGA, and delta M1140. Clavel C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):368–9

Complex cystic fibrosis allele R334W–R1158X results in reduced levels of correctly processed mRNA in a pancreatic sufficient patient. Duarte A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):134–9

Rapid characterization of the variable length polythymidine

tract in the cystic fibrosis (CFTR) gene: association of the 5T allele with selected CFTR mutations and its incidence in atypical sinopulmonary disease. Friedman KJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(2):108–15

Novel mutation (A141D) in exon 4 of the CFTR gene identified in an Algerian patient. Gouya L, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(1):86–7

Identification of a splice site mutation (2789 +5 G > A) associated with small amounts of normal CFTR mRNA and mild cystic fibrosis. Highsmith WE Jr, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(4):332–8

Fluorescent multiplex microsatellites used to define haplotypes associated with 75 CFTR mutations from the UK on 437 CF chromosomes. Hughes D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(3):229–35

Mutation characterization of CFTR gene in 206 Northern Irish CF families: thirty mutations, including two novel, account for approximately 94% of CF chromosomes. Hughes DJ, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):340–7

Sensitivity of the denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis technique in detection of known mutations and novel Asian mutations in the CFTR gene. Macek M Jr, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(2):136–47

A novel nonsense mutation, S466Xa in exon 10 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Mittre H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(4):392–3

Haplotype analysis of 94 cystic fibrosis mutations with seven polymorphic CFTR DNA markers [published erratum appears in Hum Mutat 1996;8(3):295–6] Morral N, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):149–59

The cystic fibrosis delta F508 gene mutation and cancer. Padua RA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;10(1):45–8

Comprehensive and accurate mutation scanning of the CFTR gene by two-dimensional DNA electrophoresis. Wu Y, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(2):160–7

Identification of two mutations (S50Y and 4173delC) in the CFTR gene from patients with congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens (CBAVD). Zielenski J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(2):183–4

Cystic fibrosis and infertility caused by congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens and related clinical entities. Lissens W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11 Suppl 4:55–78; discussion 79–80 (89 ref.)

Characterization of the cAMP response element of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene promoter. Matthews RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13; 271(50):31869–77

Localization and suppression of a kinetic defect in cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator folding. Qu BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15739–44

Gene targeting of a CFTR allele in HT29 human epithelial cells. Montrose-Rafizadeh C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Mar;170(3):299–308

A delta F508 mutation in mouse cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator results in a temperature-sensitive processing defect in vivo. French PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1304–12

Analysis of five CFTR mutations in Hungarian cystic fibrosis patients. Németh K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996; 19(3):378

Genotype-phenotype relationship in 12 patients carrying cystic fibrosis mutation R334W. Antiñolo G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb;34(2):89–91

First report of CFTR mutations in black cystic fibrosis patients of southern African origin. Carles S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Sep;33(9):802–4

The Irish cystic fibrosis database. Cashman SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):972–5

CFTR mutations and IVS8-5T variant in newborns with hypertrypsinaemia and normal sweat test. Castellani C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Apr;34(4):297–301

Heterogeneity of phenotype in two cystic fibrosis patients homozygous for the CFTR exon 11 mutation G551D. Parad RB. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):711–3

An ovine CFTR variant as a putative cystic fibrosis causing mutation. Tebbutt SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jul; 33(7):623–4

Second cousins with cystic fibrosis and no common ancestor who is a carrier [letter; comment] Ten Kate LP. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun;33(6):526. Comment on: J Med Genet 1995 May;32(5):401–2.

Thirteen cystic fibrosis patients, 12 compound heterozygous and one homozygous for the missense mutation G85E: a pancreatic sufficiency/insufficiency mutation with variable clinical presentation. Vazquez C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Oct;33(10):820–2

Genotype of the cystic fibrosis population of the Hunter Region of New South Wales. Henry RL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):416–8

Chloride secretion in the trachea of null cystic fibrosis mice: the effects of transfection with pTrial10-CFTR2. MacVinish LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Mar 15;499 (Pt 3):677–87

Gene therapy: the case for cystic fibrosis. Alton EW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 31:43–6 (15 ref.)

Effect of the E4 region on the persistence of transgene expression from adenovirus vectors. Armentano D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2408–16

Increased survival of CFTR knockout mice with an oral osmotic laxative. Clarke LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Dec; 46(6):612–8

Reversal of cystic fibrosis phenotype in mice by gene therapy in utero [letter] [see comments] Larson JE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):619–20. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1249; discussion 1250. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1249–50. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1250–1.

Cystic fibrosis: frequency of delta f508 and g542x mutations in Cordoba, Argentina. Saleh MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(1):14–6

Phylogenetic analysis of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene in mammalian species argues for the development of a rabbit model for cystic fibrosis. Vuillaumier S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Apr;14(4):372–80

Description of a symptomless cystic fibrosis L346P/M348K compound heterozygous Cypriot individual. Deltas CC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Aug;10(4):315–8

Nuclear structural conditions and PCR amplification in human preimplantation diagnosis. Cui KH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jan;2(1):63–71

Mutations in the cystic fibrosis gene in men with congenital bilateral absence of the vas deferens. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;2(9):669–77 (124 ref.)

Expression of the cystic fibrosis (CF) and multidrug resistance (MDR1) genes during development and differentiation in the human placenta. Mylona P, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;2(9):693–8

Congenital absence of the vas deferens: a mild form of cystic fibrosis. Patrizio P, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jan; 2(1):24–31 (40 ref.)

Understanding how cystic fibrosis mutations cause a loss of Cl- channel function. Sheppard DN, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):290–7 (45 ref.)

Role of CFTR gene in the regulation of airway mucus composition. Luisetti M. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1996 Aug; 51(4):329–30 (7 ref.)

Aerosol CF gene therapy "safe and efficient" [news] **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):116

Genotype-phenotype correlations in cystic fibrosis. Kerem E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Dec;22(6):387–95 (76 ref.)

Newborn screening for cystic fibrosis in Wisconsin: comparison of biochemical and molecular methods. Gregg RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):819–24

Cystic fibrosis gene mutations detected in hereditary pancreatitis. Ravnik-Glavač M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996; 431(6 Suppl 2):R191–2

Mutation of R555 in CFTR-delta F508 enhances function and partially corrects defective processing. Teem JL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(1):63–72

A mild variant of cystic fibrosis. Alton EW. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51 Suppl 2:S51–4 (18 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the CEN12 region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on a 43.7 kb fragment of chromosome XII including an open reading frame homologous to the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein CFTR. Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jun 15; 12(7):693–708

[Aerosol administration of a replication defective recombinant adenovirus expressing normal human cDNA-CFTR in the respiratory tractus in patients with cystic fibrosis] Bellon G, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(1):109–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional success follow-up in mucoviscidosis gene therapy] Kersting U. **Pneumologie** 1996 Dec;50 Suppl 3:867–72 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of mutations in the CFTR gene using the PCR-dependent preferential homoduplex formation assay (PCR-PHFA) system] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):518–24 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genotypes of cystic fibrosis (CF) reported in the world and polymorphisms of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene in Japanese] Wang W, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):525–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TUB9 polymorphism in the CFTR gene of cystic fibrosis patients, carriers, and healthy donors from the Moscow region. SSCP and restriction analyses] Amosenko FA, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb;33(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of frequent mutations of the CFTR gene in cystic fibrosis patients from Central Russia] Petrova NV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jan;33(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the mutations in the gene of the mucoviscidosis transmembrane regulator protein (MTRP) in patients with congenital bilateral aplasia of the vas deferens] Gusak NM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Sep-Oct; 30(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of chloride-conductive pathways in rat kidney cortical and outer-medulla brush-border membranes—inhibition by anti-(cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator) mAbs. Benharouga M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;246(2):367–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of the pig kidney cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator protein. Benharouga M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Nov;319(11):1019–25

METABOLISM

Expression of CFTR in human and bovine thyroid epithelium. Devuyst O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1299–308

Developmental regulation of CFTR expression during human nephrogenesis. Devuyst O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep; 271(3 Pt 2):F723–35

Genistein activates CFTR Cl- channels via a tyrosine kinase- and protein phosphatase-independent mechanism. French PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C747–53

Delta F508-CFTR channels: kinetics, activation by forskolin, and potentiation by xanthines. Haws CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1544–55

Alternate stimulation of apical CFTR by genistein in epithelia. Illek B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C265–75

cAMP stimulates CFTR-like Cl- channels and inhibits amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in mouse CCD cells. Letz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C657–66

CFTR chloride channel activation by genistein: the role of serine/threonine protein phosphatases. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C650–7

Biosynthetic and growth abnormalities are associated with high-level expression of CFTR in heterologous cells. Schiavi SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C341–51

Sex hormones regulate CFTR in developing fetal rat lung epithelial cells. Sweezey NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May; 272(5 Pt 1):L844–51

CFTR-dependent membrane insertion is linked to stimulation of the CFTR chloride conductance. Takahashi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1887–94

CFTR expression in cortical collecting duct cells. Todd-Turla KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F237–44

Altered pHi regulation in 3T3/CFTR clones and their chemotherapeutic drug-selected derivatives. Wei LY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1642–53

Modulation of CFTR chloride channels by calyculin A and genistein. Yang IC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C142–55

Immuno and functional characterization of CFTR in submandibular and pancreatic acinar and duct cells. Zeng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C442–55

Keratinocyte growth factor stimulates CFTR-independent fluid secretion in the fetal lung in vitro. Zhou L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):L987–94

Genistein directly induces cardiac CFTR chloride current by a tyrosine kinase-independent and protein kinase A-independent pathway in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Chiang CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):74–8

Functional expression and apical localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in MDCK I cells. Mohamed A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):259–65

Effects of membrane potential versus pHi on the cellular retention of doxorubicin analyzed via a comparison between cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and multidrug resistance (MDR) transfectants. Robinson LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):1081–95

8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine and other xanthines differentially bind to the wild-type and delta F508 first nucleotide binding fold (NBF-1) domains of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Cohen BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27;36(21):6455–61

The nucleotide binding folds of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator are extracellularly accessible. Gruis DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24; 36(25):7739–45

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator: the first nucleotide binding fold targets the membrane with retention of its ATP binding function. Ko YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):5053–64

Nucleotide transport through the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Cantiello HF. **Biosci Rep** 1997 Apr;17(2):147–71 (102 ref.)

mu-opioid receptor regulates CFTR coexpressed in Xenopus oocytes in a cAMP independent manner. Wotta DR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Feb;44(1):55–65

Effect of chloride channel blockers on the cardiac CFTR chloride and L-type calcium currents. Walsh KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Aug;32(2):391–9

Reduced IL-10 secretion by CD4+ T lymphocytes expressing mutant cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR). Moss RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):374–88

Cystic fibrosis: How do CFTR mutations cause cystic fibrosis? Wine JJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Dec 1;5(12):1357–9 (16 ref.)

Inhibition of epithelial Na+ currents by intracellular domains of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Kunzelmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 6;400(3):341–4

S-carbocysteine-lysine salt monohydrate and cAMP cause non-additive activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator channel in human respiratory epithelium. Meyer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3; 404(1):11–4

A recombinant polypeptide model of the second predicted nucleotide binding fold of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is a GTP-binding protein. Randak C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 25;398(1):97–100

A recombinant polypeptide model of the second nucleotide-binding fold of the cystic fibrosis

transmembrane conductance regulator functions as an active ATPase, GTPase and adenylate kinase. Randak C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):180-6

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator as a marker of human pancreatic duct development. Hyde K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):914-9

Aerosol administration of a recombinant adenovirus expressing CFTR to cystic fibrosis patients: a phase I clinical trial. Bellon G, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jan 1;8(1):15-25

Decreased expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein in remodeled airway epithelium from lung transplanted patients. Brézillon S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Aug;28(8):944-52

Phosphorylation by protein kinase C is required for acute activation of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator by protein kinase A. Jia Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4978-84

ATPase activity of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28463-8

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator-associated ATP and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate channels in endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membranes. Pasyk EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7746-51

Apical recruitment of CFTR in T-84 cells is dependent on cAMP and microtubules but not Ca2+ or microfilaments. Tousson A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1325-34

A delta F508 mutation in mouse cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator results in a temperature-sensitive processing defect in vivo. French PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1304-12

Regulation of the CFTR chloride channel from humans and sharks. Hanrahan JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1996 Jul 1; 275(4):283-91 (49 ref.)

Locating the anion-selectivity filter of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) chloride channel. Cheung M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Mar; 109(3):289-99

Regulation of epithelial ion channels by the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Greger R, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Sep;74(9):527-34 (79 ref.)

cAMP-regulated trafficking of epitope-tagged CFTR. Howard M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jun;49(6):1642-8

Understanding how cystic fibrosis mutations cause a loss of Cl- channel function. Sheppard DN, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):290-7 (45 ref.)

Membrane insertion, processing, and topology of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) in microsomal membranes. Chen M, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Jan-Mar;13(1):33-40

Disruption of monolayer integrity enables activation of a cystic fibrosis "bypass" channel in human airway epithelia. Xia Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jul;3(7):802-5

Stimulation of CFTR activity by its phosphorylated R domain. Winter MC, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 18; 389(6648):294-6

Direct action of genistein on CFTR. Weinreich F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Aug;434(4):484-91

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator activation stimulates endosome fusion in vivo. Biwersi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12484-9

A new pathway for vacuolar cadmium sequestration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: YCF1-catalyzed transport of bis(glutathionato)cadmium. Li ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):42-7

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator and adenosine triphosphate [letter] Abraham EH, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1324-6

PHYSIOLOGY

CFTR is required for cAMP inhibition of intestinal Na+ absorption in a cystic fibrosis mouse model. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G259-67

Psoralens: novel modulators of Cl- secretion. Devor DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C976-88

CFTR-independent ATP release from epithelial cells triggered by mechanical stimuli. Grygorczyk R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):C1058-66

A role for CFTR in human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Hanaoka K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C389-99

CFTR mediates cAMP- and Ca2+-activated duodenal epithelial HCO3- secretion. Hogan DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G872-8

Genistein potentiates wild-type and delta F508-CFTR channel activity. Hwang TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep; 273(3 Pt 1):C988-98

cAMP and genistein stimulate HCO3- conductance through CFTR in human airway epithelia. Illek B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L752-61

Role of actin in regulation of epithelial sodium channels by CFTR. Ismailov II, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1077-86

Expression of CFTR controls cAMP-dependent activation of epithelial K+ currents. Loussouarn G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1565-73

Shrinkage activates a nonselective conductance: involvement of a Walker-motif protein and PKC. Nelson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C179-91

Cellular ATP release by the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C538-45

Deactivation of CFTR-Cl conductance by endogenous phosphatases in the native sweat duct. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C474-80

Hydrolytic and nonhydrolytic interactions in the ATP regulation of CFTR Cl- conductance. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C35-42

Polarized expression of cAMP-activated chloride channels in isolated epithelial cells. Torres RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1574-82

CFTR activation: additive effects of stimulatory and inhibitory phosphorylation sites in the R domain. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L127-33

Immuno and functional characterization of CFTR in submandibular and pancreatic acinar and duct cells. Zeng W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C442-55

Inhibition of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator by ATP-sensitive K+ channel regulators. Sheppard DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1993 Dec 20; 707:275-84 (41 ref.)

CFTR-like chloride channels in non-ciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells. Chinet TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):470-5

Amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in human nasal epithelium are different from classical epithelial Na+ channels. Rückes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):488-91

CFTR is involved in membrane endocytosis but not in fluid-phase and receptor-mediated endocytosis in human respiratory epithelial cells. Spilmont C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):182-8

Functional expression and apical localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in MDCK I cells. Mohamed A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):259-65

The tyrosine kinase p60c-src regulates the fast gate of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channel. Fischer H, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec; 71(6):3073-82

Human epithelial cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator without exon 5 maintains partial chloride channel function in intracellular membranes. Xie J, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):3148-56

Rectification of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channel mediated by extracellular divalent cations. Zhao J, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov; 71(5):2458-66

Phosphatase-mediated enhancement of cardiac cAMP-activated Cl-conductance by a Cl- channel blocker, anthracene-9-carboxylate. Zhou SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Aug;81(2):219-28

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator and ATP. Devidas S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 9(4):547-52 (53 ref.)

Properties of a Cl(-)-conductive pathway(s) in microsomes from rat kidney inner medulla. Involvement of cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator protein. Benharouga M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):268-73

Role of the actin cytoskeleton in the regulation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Cantiello HF. **Exp Physiol** 1996 May;81(3):505-14 (17 ref.)

Acid-stimulated duodenal bicarbonate secretion involves a CFTR-mediated transport pathway in mice. Hogan DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):533-41

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mediates the cyclic adenosine monophosphate-induced fluid secretion but not the inhibition of resorption in mouse gallbladder epithelium. Peters RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb;25(2):270-7

The biogenesis, traffic, and function of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Jilling T, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;172:193-241 (173 ref.)

Expression of the cystic fibrosis phenotype in a renal amphibian epithelial cell line. Ling BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):594-600

Function of Xenopus cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) Cl channels and use of human-Xenopus chimeras to investigate the pore properties of CFTR. Price MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 271(41):25184-91

Cytoplasmic loop three of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator contributes to regulation of chloride channel activity. Seibert FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27493-9

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator inverts protein kinase A-mediated regulation of epithelial sodium channel single channel kinetics. Stutts MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14037-40

Disulphonic stilbene block of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- channels expressed in a mammalian cell line and its regulation by a critical pore residue. Linsdell P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):687-93

Hormonal regulation of cardiac cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator chloride channels. Horie M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1996 Sep;37(5):661-71 (72 ref.)

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mediates transepithelial fluid secretion by human autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease epithelium in vitro. Davidow CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):208-18

Lack of cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator-type chloride current in pediatric human atrial myocytes. Berul CI, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):189-97

The intrinsic Cl- conductance of mouse kidney cortex brush-border membrane vesicles is not related to CFTR. King N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):575-80

In vivo activation of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mutant deltaF508 in murine nasal epithelium. Kelley TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2604-8

Sensitivity of a renal K+ channel (ROMK2) to the inhibitory sulfonylurea compound glibenclamide is enhanced by coexpression with the ATP-binding cassette transporter cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator. McNicholas CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):8083-8

Mutation of R555 in CFTR-delta F508 enhances function and partially corrects defective processing. Teem JL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(1):63-72

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) and renal function. Stanton BA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12-13):457-64 (83 ref.)

[CFTR as cAMP-dependent chloride channels and as cAMP-dependent regulator of sodium channels] Tohyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):429-33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane insertion, processing, and topology of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) in microsomal membranes. Chen M, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1996 Jan-Mar;13(1):33-40

CYSTICERCOSIS

Case report: neurocysticercosis in pregnancy. Paparone PW, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Feb;93(2):91-4

[Intraocular Cestode larva in a 14-year-old boy in Auvergne (letter)] Mougeot G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 7; 25(25):1168 **(Fre)**

[Cysticercosis. Scientific productivity measured with with a review of the literature published from 1965 to 1995] Delgado H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jan-Feb;132(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cysticercosis. Scientific productivity measured analyzing the published literature between 1965 and 1995 (letter)] Ibarra Pérez C. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 May-Jun;132(3):351-2; discussion 352-4 **(Spa)**

[Cysticercosis. Scientific productivity measured analyzing the published literature between 1965 and 1995 (letter)] Márquez Monter H. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 May-Jun; 132(3):352; discussion 353-4 **(Spa)**

[Cysticercosis. Scientific productivity measured analyzing the published literature between 1965 and 1995 (letter)] Quijano Pitman F. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 May-Jun;132(3):351; discussion 352-4 **(Spa)**

[Taeniasis and cysticercosis due to Taenia solium] Sarti E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1997 May-Jun;39(3):225-31 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoperoxidase for the detection of antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis: use of Cysticercus cellulosae and Cysticercus longicollis particles fixed on microscopy slides. de Andrade AP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul-Aug;38(4):259-63

CLASSIFICATION

Cysticercosis. Clinical classification based on imaging studies. Salgado P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22; 157(17):1991-7 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

High prevalence of serological markers of cysticercosis among epileptic Malagasy children. Grill J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Sep;16(3):185-91

Neurocysticercosis among patients with cerebral gliomas. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Sep;54(9):1125-8

Neurocysticercosis: focus on intraventricular disease. Cuetter AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):157-64

Neurocysticercosis: a major cause of neurological disease worldwide. White AC Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):101-13; quiz 114-5 (87 ref.)

Co-existence of cerebral cysticercosis with Japanese encephalitis: a prognostic modulator. Desai A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):165-71

Disseminated cysticercosis. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):337-9 (5 ref.)

Neurocysticercosis--an unusual presentation. Sood AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):133

Neurocysticercosis. Chandra P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):82

Cerebral cysticercosis manifesting as hydrocephalus--case report. Oka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 36(9):654-8 (29 ref.)

Clinical significance of neurocysticercosis in endemic villages. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. García HH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar-Apr;

91(2):176–8
Neurocysticercosis: a major aetiological factor of late-onset epilepsy in Madagascar. Andriantsimahavandy A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Aug;2(8):741–6
[Subcutaneous cysticercosis] Del Giudice P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(8):474–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis and cysticercosis] Rabenantoandro R, et al. **Sante** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology of echinococcus oligarthrus. A case report. Kini U, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):544–8
Cysticercosis. Clinical classification based on imaging studies. Salgado P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 22; 157(17):1991–7 (67 ref.)
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #47. Neurocysticercosis. Garant M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Apr;48(2):133–6 (12 ref.)
Photo quiz. Débat–Zoguéreh D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):423, 563
Photo Quiz. Neurocysticercosis. Dylewski J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;23(4):711, 809
Neurocysticercosis among children in Chicago. Rosenfeld EA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):262–8
Neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun;10(3):268–72 (47 ref.)
Pediatric neurocysticercosis in North America. Mitchell WG. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):126–9
Orbital myocysticercosis presenting as subconjunctival abscess. Grover AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 44(4):229–31
Freely mobile cysticercus in the anterior chamber. Sachdeva RS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;43(3):135–6
Dot-immunogold-silver staining in the diagnosis of cysticercosis. Liu YS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan; 26(1):127–9
Intramedullary cysticerci. Agarwal V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):138
Reliability of immunoassays in diagnosis of neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Katti MK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 34(9):2239. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3124–8.
Proposal of diagnostic criteria for human cysticercosis and neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):1–6 (40 ref.)
Prevalence of anti-Taenia solium antibodies in sera from outpatients in an Andean region of Ecuador. Escalante L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Nov–Dec;90(6):715–9
Comparative study of CT and MRI in patients with seizures and a solitary cerebral cysticercus granuloma. Rajshekhar V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):542–6
Cystic lesions of the extraocular muscles. Sekhar GC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;12(3):199–205
Neurocysticercosis: report of unusual pediatric cases. Stamos JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Nov;98(5):974–7
[Evaluation of ELISA and counterimmunoelectrophoresis in diagnosis of human neurocysticercosis in Chile] Retamal C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Dec;123(12):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute cysticercal meningitis in children: response to praziquantel. Visudhiphan P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Mar;17(1):9–13
Is the course of neurocysticercosis modified by treatment with anthelmintic agents? [letter; comment] Del Brutto OH. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13;157(1):128–30. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Oct 9;155(18):1982–8.
Medical treatment for cysticercosis [letter] Garg RK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):295–6
Severe forms of neurocysticercosis: treatment with albendazole. Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar;54(1):82–93
Controversies in the management of cysticercosis. Evans C, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jul–Sep;3(3):403–5 (15 ref.)
Medical treatment of cerebral cysticercosis. Estanol B. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):125–6
Cavernous sinus syndrome associated with neurocysticercosis [letter] Whitefield L, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 5):642–3
Albendazole therapy in orbital cysticercosis. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;40(3):265–6
Praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis. Aggarwal SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May;43(5):356–7
Serologic evolution of neurocysticercosis patients after antiparasitic therapy. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. Garcia HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):486–9
Albendazole therapy for subarachnoid cysticerci: clinical and neuroimaging analysis of 17 patients. Del Brutto OH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):659–61
Albendazole and praziquantel treatment in neurocysticercosis of the fourth ventricle. Proaño JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jul;87(1):29–33
Neurocysticercosis treated with albendazole long term follow-up of a case. Maddalena G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep;39(3):171–5
Albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis: a prospective double-blind trial comparing 7 versus 14 days of treatment. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. Garcia HH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1421–7
Intramedullary cysticercosis cured with drug treatment. A case report. Corral I, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 1;21(19):2284–7
Large cerebral infarction during praziquantel therapy in neurocysticercosis [see comments] Bang OY, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):211–3. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1088. Comment in: Stroke 1997 Aug;28(8):1648–9.
Clues to prevent cerebrovascular hazards of cysticidal drug therapy [letter; comment] Del Brutto OH. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1088. Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):211–3.
Caution with praziquantel in neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Fong GC, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug;28(8):1648–9 . Comment on: Stroke 1997 Jan;28(1):211–3.
Therapy for neurocysticercosis: pharmacokinetic interaction of albendazole sulfoxide with dexamethasone. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb;19(1):51–5
[Results of sequential prolonged courses of albendazole and praziquantel in recurrent neurocysticercosis (letter)] Alla P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(3):308 **(Fre)**
[Polyradiculoneuritis and neurocysticercosis: report of a case] Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar; 54(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The chemotherapy of cysticercosis. The results 10 years or more after follow-up] Robles C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1997 Mar–Apr;133(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Taenia solium taeniasis and cysticercosis in two rural Guatemalan communities. Garcia-Noval J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Sep;55(3):282–9
Cerebral cysticercosis in Campina Grande, Paraíba--northern Brazil. Computerized tomography diagnosis importance. Gonçalves-Coêlho TD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar;54(1):94–7
Epidemiology of neurocysticercosis in Brazil. Agapejev S. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun;38(3):207–16 (99 ref.)
Seroprevalence and risk factors of human cysticercosis in a community of Shandong, China. Cao WC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):279–85
Neurocysticercosis: a major aetiological factor of late-onset epilepsy in Madagascar. Andriantsimahavandy A, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Aug;2(8):741–6
[Seroprevalence of cysticercosis, taeniasis and swine infection on Réunion Island in 1992] Chamouillet H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of human taeniasis and cysticercosis in pigs and cattle in the Katowice district] Derylo A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(4):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental intravitreous cysticercosis. Santos A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234(8):515–20
Case 26–1996: hypersensitivity to carbamazepine [letter; comment] Mönkemüller KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):376; discussion 377. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 22;335(8):577–84.
Case 26–1996: hypersensitivity to carbamazepine [letter] Waagner DC. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):376; discussion 377
Orbital cysticercosis. Sekhar GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct;104(10):1599–604
[Inflammatory myopathies] Espinosa E. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov;24(135):1376–81 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immune response within the subarachnoid space of patients with neurocysticercosis. Ostrosky-Zeichner L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter; 27(4):513–7
Taenia solium cysticercosis: host–parasite interactions and the immune response. White AC Jr, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1997;66:209–30 (141 ref.)
Granuloma cytokines in murine cysticercosis. Robinson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2925–31
Serologic evolution of neurocysticercosis patients after antiparasitic therapy. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. Garcia HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):486–9
Immunoperoxidase for the detection of antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis: use of Cysticercus cellulosae and Cysticercus longicollis particles fixed on microscopy slides. de Andrade AP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):259–63
Seroprevalence and risk factors of human cysticercosis in a community of Shandong, China. Cao WC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):279–85

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoblot with cerebrospinal fluid from patients with neurocysticercosis using antigen from cysticerci of Taenia solium and Taenia crassiceps. Vaz AJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Sep;57(3):354–7
Neurocysticercosis. Pittella JE. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):681–93 (95 ref.)
Albendazole therapy for subarachnoid cysticerci: clinical and neuroimaging analysis of 17 patients. Del Brutto OH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):659–61
Psychiatric manifestations of neurocysticercosis: a study of 38 patients from a neurology clinic in Brazil. Forlenza OV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):612–6
Ectopic locations of Taenia saginata asiatica cysticerci in the abdominal cavity of domestic pig and monkey. Chung WC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Dec;82(6):1032–4
In vitro culture of Taenia crassiceps larval cells and cyst regeneration after injection into mice. Toledo A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Apr;83(2):189–93
Human Taenia eggs develop into cysticerci in scid mice. Ito A, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):85–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of sexual behavior in male mice infected with Taenia crassiceps cysticerci. Morales J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct;82(5):689–93
Neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Monteiro LM, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1355. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):532–8.
[Intravitreous cysticercosis. Spontaneous course. Apropos of a case] Auzemery A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(8–9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric manifestations of neurocysticercosis: a study of 38 patients from a neurology clinic in Brazil. Forlenza OV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):612–6
[Intellectual status of patents cerebral cysticercosis] Xie S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun;76(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral cysticercosis (letter)] Saadaoui H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1996 Aug;79(4):167 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical removal of a subretinal proliferating cysticercus of taeniaeformis crassiceps. Chuck RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):562–3
Surgical treatment of cerebral cysticercosis. Loyo-Varela M. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):129–30
Third ventricular cysticercal cyst mimicking a colloid cyst: case report [letter; comment] Meneses MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):623. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Dec;37(6):1200–3.
Spinal intramedullary cysticercosis. Mohanty A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):82–7
Neurocysticercosis and HIV infection: report of two cases and review. Soto Hernandez JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Jan;45(1):57–61

THERAPY

How to manage patients with neurocysticercosis. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):124
Treatment of brain cysticercosis. Sotelo J. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Aug;48(2):110–2 (34 ref.)

VETERINARY

Immunotherapy for porcine cysticercosis: implications for prevention of human disease. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. Evans CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan; 56(1):33–7
Development and evaluation of a health education intervention against Taenia solium in a rural community in Mexico. Sarti E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Feb; 56(2):127–32
DNA-confirmed Taenia solium cysticercosis in black bears (Ursus americanus) from California. Theis JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Oct;55(4):456–8
Taenia saginata: vaccination against cysticercosis in cattle with recombinant oncosphere antigens. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Dec;84(3):330–8
Vaccination trials against Taiwan Taenia eggs in pigs injected with frozen oncospheres of Taiwan Taenia, Korea Taenia, T. saginata or T. solium. Fan PC, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jun;114 (Pt 6):541–4
Immunodiagnosis of swine cysticercosis by indirect ELISA employing a heterologous antigen from Taenia crassiceps metacestode. Biondi GF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 16; 64(4):261–6
Field trial for reducing porcine Taenia solium cysticercosis in Mexico by systematic vaccination of pigs. Molinari JL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):55–63
Seroepidemiological survey of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in Kenya. Onyango-Abuje JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Sep 2;64(3):177–85
[Qualitative and quantitative study of Taenia solium posoncospheres in the muscular tissue of pigs with and without cysticercosis] Jiménez Rodríguez JA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1995 Jul–Dec;50(3–4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYSTICERCUS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Taenia crassiceps cysts. White AC Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr;85(2):243–53
Identification and partial characterization of a myosin-like protein from cysticerci and adults of Taenia solium using

a monoclonal antibody. Ambrosio J, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jun;114 (Pt 6):545–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a cysteine proteinase from Taenia crassiceps cysts. White AC Jr, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1997 Apr;85(2):243–53

GENETICS

DNA–confirmed Taenia solium cysticercosis in black bears (Ursus americanus) from California. Theis JH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1996 Oct;55(4):456–8

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the principal 18–kDa secreted antigen of activated oncospheres of Taenia saginata. Benitez L, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1996 Jun;78(1–2):265–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human Taenia eggs develop into cysticerci in scid mice. Ito A, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jan;114 (Pt 1):85–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapy for porcine cysticercosis: implications for prevention of human disease. Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru. Evans CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan; 56(1):33–7

Immunoblot with cerebrospinal fluid from patients with neurocysticercosis using antigen from cysticerci of Taenia solium and Taenia crassiceps. Vaz AJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1997 Sep;57(3):354–7

Overview of immunology [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Arch Med Res 1997 Summer;28(2):313] Flisser A. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring;28(1):145, 147. Comment on: Arch Med Res 1995;26 Spec No:S85–6.

Taenia solium cysticercosis: host–parasite interactions and the immune response. White AC Jr, et al.
Chem Immunol 1997;66:209–30 (141 ref.)

Taenia saginata: vaccination against cysticercosis in cattle with recombinant oncosphere antigens. Lightowlers MW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Dec;84(3):330–8

Immunocharacterization of Taenia solium oncosphere and metacestode antigens. Garcia–Allan C, et al.
J Helminthol 1996 Dec;70(4):271–80

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the principal 18–kDa secreted antigen of activated oncospheres of Taenia saginata. Benitez L, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1996 Jun;78(1–2):265–8

Vaccination trials against Taiwan Taenia eggs in pigs injected with frozen oncospheres of Taiwan Taenia, Korea Taenia, T. saginata or T. solium. Fan PC, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jun;114 (Pt 6):541–4

Immunoperoxidase for the detection of antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis: use of Cysticercus cellulosae and Cysticercus longicollis particles fixed on microscopy slides. de Andrade AP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1996 Jul–Aug;38(4):259–63

Field trial for reducing porcine Taenia solium cysticercosis in Mexico by systematic vaccination of pigs. Molinari JL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1–2):55–63

[Frequency of anti–Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in individuals from five counties in the Northern region of Brazil] Lonardoni MV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Jun; 30(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surgical removal of a subretinal proliferating cysticercus of taeniaeformis crassiceps. Chuck RS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Apr;115(4):562–3

In vitro culture of Taenia crassiceps larval cells and cyst regeneration after injection into mice. Toledo A, et al.
J Parasitol 1997 Apr;83(2):189–93

CYSTINE

Cystine knot of the gonadotropin alpha subunit is critical for intracellular behavior but not for in vitro biological activity. Sato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18098–103

Protection against measles virus encephalitis by monoclonal antibodies binding to a cystine loop domain of the H protein mimicked by peptides which are not recognized by maternal antibodies. Ziegler D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2479–89

Conformational consequences of i, i + 3 cystine linkages: nucleation for alpha–helicity? Pellegrini M, et al.
J Pept Res 1997 May;49(5):404–14

Cystine calculi. Diagnosis and management. Rutchik SD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;24(1):163–71 (79 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cystine intake on methionine kinetics and oxidation determined with oral tracers of methionine and cysteine in healthy adults. Raguso CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):283–92

Feeding of excessive cystine and cysteine enhances defects of dietary copper deficiency in rats by differential mechanisms involving altered iron status. Wan Q, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1996 Jun;42(3):185–93

Sulfur amino acid requirement and cystine replacement value of broiler chicks during the period three to six weeks posthatching. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1996 Jun; 75(6):737–42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification and metabolism of selenocysteine–glutathione selenenyl sulfide (CySeSG) in small intestine of mice orally exposed to selenocystine. Hasegawa T, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1996;71(1–2):39–44

Seleno compounds and glutathione peroxidase catalyzed decomposition of S–nitrosothiols. Hou Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Nov 1;228(1):88–93

Attenuation of oxidation and nitration reactions of peroxynitrite by selenomethionine, selenocystine and ebselen. Briviba K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Oct 1;319 (Pt 1):13–5

NMR evidence of formation of cyclocystine loops in peptide models of the high sulfur proteins from wool. Liff MI, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Aug;19(2):139–43

ANALYSIS

Laser ureterolithotripsy for cystine calculi. Adams DH, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Dec;64(6):924–30

BLOOD

Cystine levels, cystine flux, and protein catabolism in cancer cachexia, HIV/SIV infection, and senescence. Hack V, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jan;11(1):84–92

CHEMISTRY

Assignment of a single disulphide bridge in human alpha2–antiplasmin: implications for the structural and functional properties. Christensen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):847–52

"Designing out" disulfide bonds: thermodynamic properties of 30–51 cystine substitution mutants of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Liu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6; 36(18):5323–35

Structures of Cys319 variants and acetohydroxamate–inhibited Klebsiella aerogenes urease. Pearson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 1;36(26):8164–72

Missense mutations of the glycoprotein (GP) Ib beta gene impairing the GPIb alpha/beta disulfide linkage in a family with giant platelet disorder. Kunishima S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2404–12

The disulphide beta–cross: from cystine geometry and clustering to classification of small disulphide–rich protein folds. Harrison PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6; 264(3):603–23

Quantification and location of disulfide bonds in proteins. Aitken A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:317–28

Syntheses and biological activities of parallel and antiparallel homo and hetero bis–cystine dimers of oxytocin and deamino–oxytocin. Chen L, et al. **Pept Res** 1996 May–Jun; 9(3):114–21

Determination of the disulfide bond arrangement of human respiratory syncytial virus attachment (G) protein by matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry. Gorman JJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jun; 6(6):1308–15

METABOLISM

Induction of cystine transport and other stress proteins by disulfiram: effects on glutathione levels in cultured cells. Deneke SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Aug; 17(2):227–34

Lipoic acid increases de novo synthesis of cellular glutathione by improving cystine utilization. Han D, et al.
Biofactors 1997;6(3):321–38

Increased uptake of L–cysteine and L–cystine by nerve growth factor in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Pan Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1–2):21–6

L–cystine–di–beta–naphthylamidase activity in plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca after chronic challenges of water balance. Silveira PF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1996 Jul;114(3):185–92

Transforming growth factor B1 decreases uptake of glutathione precursor amino acids in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Boustani MR, et al.
Endothelium 1997;5(1):1–10

Genomic organization of a human cystine transporter gene (SLC3A1) and identification of novel mutations causing cystinuria. Endsley JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun; 51(6):1893–9

Increased cystine uptake capability associated with malignant progression of Nb2 lymphoma cells. Gout PW, et al.
Leukemia 1997 Aug;11(8):1329–37

Effectiveness of cysteamine and mesna in decreasing intracellular cystine content in cystinosis [letter] Kernland K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):250

[Accumulation of 14C–cystine in inherited cataractous rat lens] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Proximal tubule dysfunction in cystine–loaded tubules: effect of phosphate and metabolic substrates. Bajaj G, et al.
Am J Physiol 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):F717–22

Modification of liver cytosol enzyme activities promoted in vitro by reduced sulfur species generated from cystine with gamma–cystathionase. Ogasawara Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Feb 11;1334(1):33–43

Specifically targeted modification of human aldose reductase by physiological disulfides. Cappiello M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33539–44

Adult T cell leukemia (ATL)–derived factor/human thioredoxin prevents apoptosis of lymphoid cells induced by L–cystine and glutathione depletion: possible involvement of thiol–mediated redox regulation in apoptosis caused by pro–oxidant state. Iwata S, et al.
J Immunol 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3108–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the conserved disulphide bond, exposed to the putative binding pocket, on the structure and function of the immunoglobulin–like molecular chaperone Caf1M of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):571–8

TOXICITY

Melatonin attenuates L–cysteine–induced seizures and lipid peroxidation in the brain of mice. Yamamoto H, et al.
J Pineal Res 1996 Sep;21(2):108–13

URINE see CYSTINURIA

CYSTINE ARYLAMIDASE see **OXYTOCINASE**

CYSTINE DESULFHYDRASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA–LYASE**

CYSTINEAMINE see **CYSTAMINE**

CYSTINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Benign cystinosis patients [letter] Gahl WA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jan;15(1):101–2

Cysteamin eyedrops in three patients with nephropathic cystinosis. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97; 92(1):51–3

DIAGNOSIS

Nephropathic cystinosis. Gahl WA. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Sep; 18(9):302–4

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of cysteamine and mesna in decreasing intracellular cystine content in cystinosis [letter] Kernland K, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):250

ECONOMICS

A cost–effectiveness analysis of the orphan drug cysteamine in the treatment of infantile cystinosis. Soohoo N, et al.
Med Decis Making 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):193–8

ETIOLOGY

Effect of growth hormone treatment on pubertal growth in a boy with cystinosis and growth failure after renal transplantation. Haffner D, et al.
Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl 1996 Aug;85:7–9

GENETICS

Fine mapping of the cystinosis gene using an integrated genetic and physical map of a region within human chromosome band 17p13. McDowell G, et al.
Biochem Mol Med 1996 Aug;58(2):135–41

Nephropathic cystinosis (CTNS–LSB): construction of a YAC contig comprising the refined critical region on chromosome 17p13. Peters U, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–14

METABOLISM

Role of phosphate for the development of renal hyperparathyroidism: lessons from a hypophosphataemic patient with nephropathic cystinosis. Krmar R, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995 Dec;10(12):2343–5

PATHOLOGY

Tactile recognition in infantile nephropathic cystinosis. Colah S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;39(6):409–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Academic achievement in individuals with infantile nephropathic cystinosis. Ballantyne AO, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1997 Apr 18;74(2):157–61

THERAPY

Nephropathic cystinosis. Gahl WA. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Sep; 18(9):302–4

CYSTINURIA

Pathogenesis and medical management of cystinuria. Sakhaee K. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Sep;16(5):435–47 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Laser ureterolithotripsy for cystine calculi. Adams DH, et al. **AORN J** 1996 Dec;64(6):924–30

Cystine stones: the efficacy of percutaneous and shock wave lithotripsy. Cranidis AI, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(3):180–3

DIAGNOSIS

HPLC screening method for cystinuria. Livesey JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1996 Oct;42(10):1714–6

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of cystinuria: results of contemporary clinical practice [see comments] Chow GK, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1576–8. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Nov;156(5):1579–80.

GENETICS

Localization, by linkage analysis, of the cystinuria type III gene to chromosome 19q13.1. Bisceglia L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar;60(3):611–6

Molecular analysis of cystinuria in Libyan Jews: exclusion of the SLC3A1 gene and mapping of a new locus on 19q. Wartenfeld R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):617–24

Genomic organization of SLC3A1, a transporter gene mutated in cystinuria. Pras E, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Aug 15;36(1):163–7

Recent advances in the biochemical and molecular biological basis of cystinuria. Gitomer WL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec; 156(6):1907–12 (33 ref.)

Genomic organization of a human cystine transporter gene (SLC3A1) and identification of novel mutations causing cystinuria. Endsley JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun; 51(6):1893–9

[The molecular basis of cystinuria] Pras E. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):97–100 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

An intracellular trafficking defect in type I cystinuria rBAT mutants M467T and M467K. Chillarón J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9543–9

CYSTITIS

Gangrenous cystitis, not such a rare pathology [letter] Gutierrez Minguez E, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Oct 12; 25(30):1390

[Eosinophilic cystitis. Report of 4 cases] Menéndez V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 Jan–Feb;50(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary elimination of cyclophosphamide alkylating metabolites and free thiols following two administration schedules of high-dose cyclophosphamide and mesna. Fleming RA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr; 17(4):497–501

Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to the prolonged use of tiaprofenic acid. Crew JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;51(1):59–60 (9 ref.)

Drug-induced cystitis: the need for vigilance. Bramble FJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):3–7 (18 ref.)

Cystitis associated with allopurinol. Bramble FJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 May;79(5):817

Severe cystitis associated with tiaprofenic acid. Crawford ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):578–84

Bladder augmentation in the prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced haemorrhagic cystitis in the rat model. Crocitto LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Oct;78(4):530–3

Cystitis associated with tiaprofenic acid: a survey of British and Irish urologists. Henley MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr; 79(4):585–7

Drug induced cystitis: the need for vigilance [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Sep;80(3):511–2

Adenocarcinoma of the residual bladder following caecocystoplasty for cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis. Khawaja MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Sep;78(3):465–6

Cyclophosphamide cystitis as a model of visceral pain in rats: minor effects at mesodiencephalic levels as revealed by the expression of c-fos, with a note on Krox-24. Bon K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Feb;113(2):249–64

Treatment of cyclophosphamide induced hemorrhagic cystitis with neodymium:YAG laser in pediatric patients. Gweon P, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2301–2

How does cystitis affect a comparative risk profile of tiaprofenic acid with other non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs? An international study based on spontaneous reports and drug usage data. ADR Signals Analysis Project (ASAP) Team. Lindquist M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May;80(5):211–7

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bladder perforation: an unusual management problem of tuberculous cystitis. Kumar RV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jan;67(1):69–70

Endoscopic topical placement of formalin soaked pledgets to control localized hemorrhage due to radiation cystitis. Lowe BA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):528–9

Severe lupus cystitis with obstructive uropathy [letter] Odeh M. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):493–4

Emphysematous cystitis and pyelitis in a diabetic renal transplant recipient. Akalin E, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):1024–6

[Bilateral obstructive uropathy secondary to encrusted cystitis. Report of a case] Parra Muntaner L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1996 Oct;49(8):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Florid cystitis glandularis of intestinal type with mucin extravasation: a mimic of adenocarcinoma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Dec;20(12):1462–8

Eosinophilic cystitis induced by mitomycin-C. Ulker V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(6):755–9

Laser induced autofluorescence diagnosis of bladder tumors: dependence on the excitation wavelength. Anidjar M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1590–6

Laser induced autofluorescence diagnosis of bladder cancer [see comments] Koenig F, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov; 156(5):1597–601. Comment in: J Urol 1996 Nov;156(5):1609–10.

Severe candida cystitis with perforation of the urinary bladder. Aanestad O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Jun; 31(3):311–2

Emphysematous cystitis. Biyani CS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Jun;31(3):309–10

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Ferrero Doria R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1997 Apr;21(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose rufloxacin versus 3-day norfloxacin treatment of uncomplicated cystitis: clinical evaluation and pharmacodynamic considerations. Del Río G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):408–12

Efficacy and tolerability of brodimoprim at two different dosage schedules in the treatment of acute uncomplicated bacterial cystitis: comparative study vs. pefloxacin. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Feb; 64(2):207–11

Treatment of urinary tract infections in Dutch hospitals. Stobberingh E, et al. **Infection** 1996 May–Jun;24(3):234–7

Lupus cystitis improved with oral prednisolone therapy [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep; 23(9):1667. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Dec;22(12):2373–4.

Efficacy of steroid pulse therapy in lupus cystitis [letter] [see comments] Segawa C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):2373–4. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1996 Sep;23(9):1667.

[Treatment of uncomplicated recurrent cystitis in women: lomefloxacin versus norfloxacin (published erratum appears in Contracept Fertil Sex 1997 Feb;25(2):129)] Guibert J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 Jan;25(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of non-complicated acute cystitis in women: lomefloxacin versus pefloxacin] Guibert J, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 28;25(28):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with the use of ciprofloxacin in patients with acute uncomplicated cystitis] Loran OB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1997;42(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment with ofloxacin in pyo-inflammatory urologic diseases] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(9):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic cystitis in pregnancy: report of a case and analysis of its treatment] Figueroa-Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Dec;64:544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Souza-Fiho MV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):247–56

Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in bladder afferent pathways following chronic bladder irritation. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 24; 370(2):191–202

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antecedent antimicrobial use increases the risk of uncomplicated cystitis in young women. Smith HS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;25(1):63–8

[Current management of uncomplicated acute cystitis in general practice] Baerheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 10;117(9):1304–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Involvement of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Souza-Fiho MV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jan;150(1):247–56

Pseudotumoral cystitis cystica of the urethra in a boy. Filipas D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):656–7

An unusual case of haemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Dec;41(4):169

Association of acute cystitis with the stage of the menstrual cycle in young women. Hooton TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):635–6

Managing postmenopausal cystitis. Hextall A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jun 15;32(6):191–8 (6 ref.)

Hemorrhagic cystitis as a complication of bone marrow transplantation. Ilhan O, et al. **J Chemother** 1997 Feb; 9(1):56–61

Lupus cystitis improved with oral prednisolone therapy [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep; 23(9):1667. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Dec;22(12):2373–4.

Late-onset hemorrhagic cystitis following bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Goddard AG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 May–Jun;14(3):273–5

Isolation of adenovirus type 7 from the urine of children with acute hemorrhagic cystitis. Lee HJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):633–4 (13 ref.)

Emphysematous cystitis after orchiectomy. Tsiftsis DD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Oct;30(5):425–8

[Late bladder complications following radiotherapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec;30(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of suburethral diverticuli. Apropos of 9 cases and review of the literature] el Khader K, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(3):107–10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sub-urethral diverticulum in women. Apropos of 12 cases] el Moussaoui A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1996;102(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder infections in adults] Sulser T. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Sep; 53(9):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic cystitis as a presenting symptom of acute infection with Salmonella typhi] Arad E, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jun 16;130(12):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prostatic-vesical inflammation and sexual problems] Menchini Fabris GF, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Sep; 48(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of transfer factor for the treatment of recurrent non-bacterial female cystitis (NBRC): a preliminary report. De Vinci C, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):133–8

Induction of protective immunity after escherichia coli bladder infection in primates. Dependence of the globoside-specific P-fimbrial tip adhesin and its cognate receptor. Söderhäll M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15; 100(2):364–72

METABOLISM

Expression of neuropeptides and nitric oxide synthase in neurones innervating the inflamed rat urinary bladder. Callsen-Cencic P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jul 14; 65(1):33–44

Increase of p75 immunoreactivity in rat urinary bladder following inflammation. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1141–4

Elevated nitric oxide in the urinary bladder in infectious and noninfectious cystitis. Lundberg JO, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):700–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrence of urinary tract infection in a primary care setting: analysis of a 1-year follow-up of 179 women. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):91–9

Virulence factors and O groups of Escherichia coli isolates from patients with acute pyelonephritis, cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Blanco M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;12(2):191–8

Cystitis due to vancomycin-intermediate Staphylococcus saprophyticus [letter] Weiss K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):1039–40

Genetic evidence supporting the fecal-perineal-urethral hypothesis in cystitis caused by Escherichia coli. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):1127–9

The association between colicinogenicity and pathogenesis among uropathogenic isolates of Escherichia coli. O'Brien GJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Mar;20(3):185–90

The ability of periurethral Escherichia coli to grow in a voiding system is a key for the dominance of E. coli cystitis. Schlager TA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Apr;22(4):235–40

Elevated nitric oxide in the urinary bladder in infectious and noninfectious cystitis. Lundberg JO, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):700–2

[Emphysematous cystitis: apropos of 2 cases] Barkia A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1997 Jun;7(3):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emphysematous cystitis: a case report] Nakayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 May;42(5):381–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline encrusted cystitis secondary to Proteus mirabilis infection in a HIV infected patient] Cano Sánchez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Jan;14(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Mechanism of action and impact of a cystitis clinical practice guideline on outcomes and costs of care in an HMO. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Oct; 22(10):673–82

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological approach to cystitis—recommendations for simplified pathology

reporting. Thilagarajah R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr; 79(4):567–71

Alkaline encrusted cystitis associated with malakoplakia. Berney DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Mar;28(3):253–6

Cytology of cystitis cystica glandularis of the bladder—a case report. Kapila K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;39(4):303–5

Experimental autoimmune cystitis in the Lewis rat: a potential animal model for interstitial cystitis. Luber-Narod J, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(6):367–73

[Gangrenous cystitis. Case report] Bonera A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Dec;48(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transformation of glandular cystitis into bladder transitional carcinoma with adenocarcinoma areas] García Rojo D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 Mar;50(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of nerve growth factor in a model of visceral inflammation. Dmitrieva N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May; 78(2):449–59

Experimental autoimmune cystitis in the Lewis rat: a potential animal model for interstitial cystitis. Luber-Narod J, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(6):367–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of sucralfate on induced chemical cystitis in rabbits. Henningsohn L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):861–4

Combined intravenous and oral mesna in outpatients treated with ifosfamide. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(5):371–5

Keratinocyte growth factor ameliorates cyclophosphamide-induced ulcerative hemorrhagic cystitis. Ulich TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):472–5

Prevention and treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis. West NJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):696–706 (79 ref.)

Prevention of mucosal Escherichia coli infection by FimH-adhesin-based systemic vaccination [see comments] Langermann S, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):607–11 . Comment in: Science 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):533–4.

[The prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis during the performance of bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in the hematologic cancer clinic] Uss AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible thickening of the bowel and urinary bladder wall in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Tsushima Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):95–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[The results of the use and the method of conducting intracavity laser therapy in chronic nonspecific cystitis in women] al-Shukri SKh. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 Jul-Aug; (4):19–20 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of high-pressure peristaltic contractions in cystoplasties. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jun;79(6):879–82

Treatment of cyclophosphamide induced hemorrhagic cystitis with neodymium:YAG laser in pediatric patients. Gween P, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2301–2

Clinical outcome and quality of life after enterocystoplasty for contracted bladders. Kuo HC. **Urol Int** 1997;58(3):160–5

THERAPY

Use of transfer factor for the treatment of recurrent non-bacterial female cystitis (NBRC): a preliminary report. De Vinci C, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):133–8

Postmenopausal cystitis. Should be managed in urological units [letter; comment] Karanjavala JD, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1079. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):129.

Effective hyperbaric oxygenation with prostaglandin E1 for radiation cystitis and colitis after pelvic radiotherapy. Miura M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(5):643–7

Prevention and treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis. West NJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4):696–706 (79 ref.)

[Cystitis treatment with immunoactive Escherichia coli fractions] Conrad S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 4;122(14):460 **(Ger)**

[The combined therapy of chronic cystitis] Popyk MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):51 **(Ukr)**

URINE

The source of urinary nitrosamines in patients with enterocystoplasties. Creagh TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan; 79(1):28–31

VETERINARY

Potentiating effect of EDTA-Tris on the activity of antibiotics against resistant bacteria associated with otitis, dermatitis and cystitis. Farca AM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jun;38(6):243–5

['Wild-West in Noord-Holland' or the curious case of cystitis in a cat] van Erp JA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Apr 1; 122(7):197 **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Presence of human polyomavirus DNA in the peripheral circulation of bone marrow transplant patients with and without hemorrhagic cystitis. Bogdanovic G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):573–6

Co-occurring adenoviral keratitis and hemorrhagic cystitis. A case report. Basti S, et al. **Cornea** 1996 May;15(3):317–9

CYSTITIS, CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL see **CYSTITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

CYSTITIS, INTERSTITIAL

Interstitial cystitis—an update. Thompson AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):813–20 (69 ref.)

Interstitial cystitis. Parsons CL. **Int J Urol** 1996 Nov; 3(6):415–20 (52 ref.)

New concepts in interstitial cystitis [editorial] Parsons CL. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1997;8(1):1–2

Interstitial cystitis in men. Anjum MI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1996;28(3):327–32

Changing concepts in interstitial cystitis [editorial; comment] Parsons CL. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):794. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):703–8. Comment on: J Urol 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):790–3.

The Interstitial Cystitis Data Base Study: concepts and preliminary baseline descriptive statistics. Simon LJ, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):64–75 (24 ref.)

A collaborative approach to managing interstitial cystitis. Slade D, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):10–3 (12 ref.)

[Interstitial cystitis] Hanuš T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Dec; 75(12):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial cystitis: unexplained associations with other chronic disease and pain syndromes. Alagiri M, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):52–7

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between fibromyalgia and interstitial cystitis. Clauw DJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):125–31

Potassium sensitivity test. Parsons CL. **Tech Urol** 1996 Fall, 2(3):171–3

Associations among urodynamic findings and symptoms in women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Kirkemo A, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):76–80

Associations among cystoscopic findings and symptoms and physical examination findings in women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Messing E, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):81–5

Associations among cystoscopic and urodynamic findings for women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Nigro DA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):86–92

The interstitial cystitis symptom index and problem index. O'Leary MP, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):58–63

Logical and systematic approach to the evaluation and management of patients suspected of having interstitial cystitis. Pontari MA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):114–20 (43 ref.)

Female prostatitis? [letter; comment] Russi MF. **West J Med** 1996 Sep;165(3):161. Comment on: West J Med 1996 May;164(5):435–8.

DRUG THERAPY

A placebo-controlled study of intravesical pentosanpolysulphate for the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Bade JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Feb;79(2):168–71

Interstitial cystitis: what it is and how to treat it. Ger DS. **Del Med J** 1997 Mar;69(3):145–7

Improvement in interstitial cystitis symptom scores during treatment with oral L-arginine [see comments] Smith SD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):703–8. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):794.

Pentosan for interstitial cystitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1997 Jun 6;39(1002):56

Analysis of long-term Elmiron therapy for interstitial cystitis. Hanno PM. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):93–9

Efficacy of pentosan polysulfate in the treatment of interstitial cystitis: a meta-analysis. Hwang P, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul; 50(1):39–43

Intravesical hyaluronic acid in the treatment of refractory interstitial cystitis. Morales A, et al. **Urology** 1997 May; 49(5A Suppl):111–3

Intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) for interstitial cystitis—a practical approach. Parkin J, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):105–7

Hydroxyzine therapy for interstitial cystitis. Theoharides TC, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):108–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide and interstitial cystitis. Wein AJ. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):993

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of interstitial cystitis. Jones CA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):2–9 (45 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Postmenopausal cystitis. Bladder cancer may be a cause, but interstitial cystitis is an unusual differential diagnosis [letter; comment] Turner W, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26; 313(7064):1079. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):129.

Is the diet of patients with interstitial cystitis related to their disease? Bade JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;32(2):179–83

Interstitial cystitis: a critique of current concepts with a new proposal for pathologic diagnosis and pathogenesis. Elbadawi A. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):14–40 (257 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress-induced bladder mast cell activation: implications for interstitial cystitis. Spanos C, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Feb; 157(2):669–72

METABOLISM

Increased nerve growth factor levels in the urinary bladder of women with idiopathic sensory urgency and interstitial cystitis. Lowe EM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):572–7

A deficit of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans on the bladder uroepithelium in interstitial cystitis. Hurst RE, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):817–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of bacterial DNA in the bladder of patients with interstitial cystitis. Haarala M, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov; 156(5):1843–5

Do infectious agents cause interstitial cystitis? Duncan JL, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):48–51 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Detrusor myopathy: an accurate predictor of bladder hypocompliance and contracture in interstitial cystitis. Christmas TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):862–5

Parallel pathologies? Vulvar vestibulitis and interstitial cystitis. Stewart EG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Mar; 42(3):131–4

Evidence for altered proliferative ability of progenitors of urothelial cells in interstitial cystitis. Elgavish A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jul;158(1):248–52

Inflammatory cell types and clinical features of interstitial cystitis [see comments] Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):790–3. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):794.

Re: Mast cell counts are not useful in the diagnosis of nonulcerative interstitial cystitis [letter; comment] Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1445–6. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Mar;155(3):885–7.

Development of collagenous colitis in a cecoplasty of a patient with interstitial cystitis. Tucky J, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):105–6

Distinctive ultrastructural pathology of nonulcerative interstitial cystitis: new observations and their potential significance in pathogenesis. Elbadawi AE, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;56(3):137–62

Experimental autoimmune cystitis in the Lewis rat: a potential animal model for interstitial cystitis. Luber-Narod J, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(6):367–73

Interstitial cystitis: a critique of current concepts with a new proposal for pathologic diagnosis and pathogenesis. Elbadawi A. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):14–40 (257 ref.)

Mast cells and nerve fibers in interstitial cystitis (IC): an algorithm for histologic diagnosis via quantitative image analysis and morphometry (QIAM). Hofmeister MA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):41–7

Carbachol-induced bladder mast cell activation: augmentation by estradiol and implications for interstitial cystitis. Spanos C, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):809–16

[Chronic interstitial cystitis (Hunner) associated verrucous carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hamm M, et al. **Urologe A** 1997 Jan;36(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune cystitis in the Lewis rat: a potential animal model for interstitial cystitis. Luber-Narod J, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(6):367–73

Associations among urodynamic findings and symptoms in women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Kirkemo A, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):76–80

Associations among cystoscopic and urodynamic findings for women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Nigro DA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):86–92

SURGERY

The effects of detubularization and outflow competence in substitution cystoplasty. Thomas PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Nov;78(5):681–5

THERAPY

Electromotive administration of intravesical lidocaine in patients with interstitial cystitis. Gürpinar T, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Oct;10(5):443–7

The efficacy of intravesical Tice strain bacillus Calmette–Guerin in the treatment of interstitial cystitis: a double–blind, prospective, placebo controlled trial. Peters K, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2090–4

Epithelial coating techniques in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Parsons CL. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):100–4

Logical and systematic approach to the evaluation and management of patients suspected of having interstitial cystitis. Pontari MA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):114–20 (43 ref.)

URINE

Excretion of fluorescein in the urine of women with interstitial cystitis. Buffington CA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep; 158(3 Pt 1):786–9

Urinary chondroitin sulfates, heparan sulfate and total sulfated glycosaminoglycans in interstitial cystitis. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):61–4

Decreased 3H–thymidine incorporation by human bladder epithelial cells following exposure to urine from interstitial cystitis patients. Keay S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec; 156(6):2073–8

Urine autoantibodies in interstitial cystitis. Keay S, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):1083–7

VIROLOGY

Viruses and interstitial cystitis: adenovirus genomes cannot be demonstrated in urinary bladder biopsies. Hukkanen V, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(4):235–8

CYSTOCELE see **BLADDER DISEASES**

CYSTOID MACULAR EDEMA see **MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID**

CYSTOPYELITIS see **PYELITIS**

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES see **PHYLLODES TUMOR**

CYSTOSCOPY

The contribution of urethrocystoscopy to evaluation of lower urinary tract dysfunction in women. Cundiff GW, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(6):307–11

Screening cystoscopy and survival of spinal cord injured patients with squamous cell cancer of the bladder [see comments] Navon JD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun;157(6):2109–11 . Comment in: J Urol 1997 Jun;157(6):2115.

Detachable self–sealing membrane system for the endoscopic treatment of incontinence. Yoo JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep; 158(3 Pt 2):1045–8

Virtual cystoscopy: early clinical experience. Fenlon HM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Oct;205(1):272–5

Cytoscopy as a diagnostic procedure in the investigation of chronic pelvic pain [letter] Krolikowski A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):231

Invasive, high grade transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder treated with transurethral resection. A survival analysis focusing on TUR as monotherapy. Roosen JU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Feb;31(1):39–42

Endoscopic management of urethral trauma in male spinal cord injury patients. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Nov;34(11):651–6

Intravenous salbutamol treatment for penile erection arising during cystoscopy of cervical spinal cord injury patients. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Nov;34(11):691–5

Primary lymphoma of the bladder: a unique cystoscopic appearance. Downs TM, et al. **Urology** 1997 Feb; 49(2):276–8

Associations among cystoscopic findings and symptoms and physical examination findings in women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Messing E, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):81–5

Associations among cystoscopic and urodynamic findings for women enrolled in the Interstitial Cystitis Data Base (ICDB) Study. Nigro DA, et al. **Urology** 1997 May;49(5A Suppl):86–92

Combined percutaneous antegrade and cystoscopic retrograde ureteral stent placement: an alternative technique in cases of ureteral discontinuity. Postoak D, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul;50(1):113–6

[Can the combination of bladder ultrasonography and urinary cytodiagnosis replace cystoscopy in the diagnosis and follow–up of tumors of the bladder?] Cariou G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1997 Feb;7(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virtual cystoscopy based on spiral CT data] Merkle EM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Dec;165(6):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive treatment of stress urinary incontinence by collagen administration. Comparison between endosonography controlled and transurethral submucous collagen injection] Gottfried HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jan;35(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux in the neurogenic bladder. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Casals Armada J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1997 May;50(4):381–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outpatient treatment of bladder cancer—lower cost and satisfied patients] Hedelin H, et al. **Nord Med** 1997 Feb; 112(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective, randomized, double–blind study comparing lignocaine gel and plain lubricating gel in relieving pain during flexible cystoscopy. Choong S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):69–71

Glycine irrigant absorption syndrome following cystoscopy [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 May; 45(5):365–6

Randomized, prospective, double–blind study of the effects on pain perception of lidocaine jelly versus plain lubricant during outpatient rigid cystoscopy. Goldfischer ER, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):90–4

[Effectiveness of local application of cidipol in the treatment and prevention of infectious–inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs in women] Vasil'ev MM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 May;41(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Using a cystoscope sheath to perform urethro–vesical anastomosis [see comments] Pariente JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Oct;78(4):641. Comment in: Br J Urol 1997 May;79(5):819.

Electromyographical study on surgeons in urology. I. Influence of the operating technique on muscular strain. Luttmann A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Feb;39(2):285–97

Electromyographical study on surgeons in urology. II. Determination of muscular fatigue. Luttmann A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Feb;39(2):298–313

New 3–dimensional mapping device for cystoscopy. Hatano T, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):872–4

Ureteral stenting using a combined antegrade/retrograde procedure. A technique for difficult cases. Wirth B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Feb;31(1):35–7

Liquid sterilization versus high level disinfection in the urologic office. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1997 Sep; 50(3):337–40

A method of working safely with short filiforms. Pantos TG. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):778

METHODS

The use of the bladder–tumour associated analyte test to determine the type of cystoscopy in the follow–up of patients with bladder cancer. The United Kingdom and Eire Bladder Tumour Antigen Study Group. **Br J Urol** 1997 Mar;79(3):362–6

One hundred consecutive cystoscopic examinations in children: indications and results. Hoebeke P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1996;30(1):112–8

Endoscopic collagen injection: its limits in correcting vesico–ureteral reflux in duplicated ureters. Reunanen M. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):243–5

Management of vesical calculi: comparison of lithotripsy devices. Razvi HA, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Dec;10(6):559–63

Endoscopic ballistic lithotripsy in the treatment of bladder calculi in patients with neurogenic voiding dysfunction. Vespasiani G, et al. **J Endourol** 1996 Dec;10(6):551–4

Percutaneous suprapubic teloscopy: a minimally invasive cystoscopic technique. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):476–8

Cystoscopic holmium lithotripsy of large bladder calculi. McIver BD, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Summer;2(2):65–7

Deflation techniques for faulty Foley catheter balloons: presentation of a cystoscopic technique. Williams JC, et al. **Tech Urol** 1996 Fall;2(3):174–7

Clinical assessment of fluorescence cytoscopy during transurethral bladder resection in superficial bladder cancer. Jichlinski P, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S3–6

[The clinical value of fluorescence cystoscopy in the detection of superficial transitional epithelial cell carcinoma of the bladder] Jichlinski P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1997; 31(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Categel with lidocaine in urology] Kadyrov ZA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 May–Jun;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Urethroscopy, cystoscopy, and biopsy of the feline lower urinary tract. Chew DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):441–62 (8 ref.)

Cystoscopy and biopsy of the feline lower urinary tract. McCarthy TC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May;26(3):463–82 (16 ref.)

[Percutaneous cystoscopy in dogs and cats] Block A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTOSTOMY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma arising from a suprapubic cystostomy site without bladder involvement. King DH, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Apr;20(2):244–6

What imaging studies are necessary to determine outcome after ureteroneocystostomy? Bomalaski MD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1226–8

Clinical care pathway for the management of ureteroneocystostomy in the pediatric urology population. Flickinger JE, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1221–5

Contralateral vesicoureteral reflux after simple and tapered unilateral ureteroneocystostomy revisited. McCool AC, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1219–20

Ileovesicostomy as an alternative form of bladder management in tetraplegic patients. Mutchnik SE, et al. **Urology** 1997 Mar;49(3):353–7

Laparoscopic creation of a catheterizable cutaneous ureterovesicostomy. Strand WR, et al. **Urology** 1997 Feb; 49(2):272–5

[Analysis of primary management of bladder malfunction in traumatic paraplegic patients] Zermann DH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral radiofrequency thermal destruction as the method of choice in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia with a high degree of surgical risk and the presence of a cystostoma (or pronounced infravesical obstruction with preserved micturition)] Apolikhin OI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of the successful dimethyl sulfoxide therapy of multiple sclerosis with trophic lesions and a cystostoma] Svistov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unexpected complication of urinary stomata. Fumi L. **Br J Urol** 1997 May;79(5):813

Incisional hernia after suprapubic catheterization. Lobel RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):844–6

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Bladder catheter or suprapubic fistula? Indications and contraindications] Ringert RH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A transvesical approach to müllerian duct remnants. Benedetto VD, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):151–4

METHODS

Vaginovesicostomy using absorbable staples. Khoudary KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):127–8

The use of the Rectus abdominis muscle to suspend the bladder in the treatment of uretero–vaginal fistulae. Krolikowski A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Sep; 42(9):269–70

Extraperitoneal cystotomy after laparoscopy. A case report. Pelosi MA 3rd, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Dec;41(12):911–4

Re: Editorial comment: Outcome analysis of Mitrofanoff principle applications using appendix and ureter to umbilical and lower quadrant stomal sites [letter; comment] Gerharz EW, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):549–50. Comment on: J Urol 1996 Nov;156(5):1794–7.

Retroperitoneal laparoscopic nephrectomy and continent transureteral cystostomy. Missirliu A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Apr;157(4):1350

Intermittent self–catheterization by quadriplegic patients via a catheterizable Mitrofanoff channel. Sylora JA, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jan;157(1):48–50

Outcome analysis of Mitrofanoff principle applications using appendix and ureter to umbilical and lower quadrant stomal sites [see comments] Van Savage JG, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1794–7. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Aug;158(2):549–50.

A novel technique of ureteroneocystostomy (extravesical seromuscular tunnel): an experimental study in dogs. II. Optimization of surgical technique. Shokeir AA, et al. **Urology** 1996 Dec;48(6):917–22

A simplified technique for ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation. Caparrós J, et al. **World J Urol** 1996; 14(4):236–8

[Long–term follow–up of female tetraplegic patients with cutaneous vesicostomy] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1997 Apr;43(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of ureterocystoneostomy using the Girgis method in children with megaureter] Wielicki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1997;50(1–3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method for ureterocystoneostomy] Panikratov KD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comments on tube cystostomy in small ruminants [letter; comment] Haven ML. **Vet Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;25(4):351–2 . Comment on: Vet Surg 1995 Nov–Dec;24(6):498–505.

CYSTOVIRUS see **BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6**

CYSTS

Treatment of hepatic cysts in the era of laparoscopic surgery.

Klingler PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Apr;84(4):438–44 (60 ref.)
Spinal extradural meningeal cyst. Case report. Uemura K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Aug;85(2):354–6
Pleuropulmonary blastoma and congenital cystic malformations [letter; comment] López–Andreu JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):773–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Feb;128(2):220–4.
Simple intratesticular cyst: a case report. Kardar AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;46(12):281–2
Endodermal cyst of the third ventricle: case report. Büttner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):832–5; discussion 835
Bilateral intratesticular cysts—a specific entity. Lam KY. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1996 Aug;30(4):329–31 (11 ref.)
Large benign pineal cysts: two case reports with review. Hardy RC. **Tex Med** 1996 May;92(5):64–7
[Perianal glands of Hermann and their pathology. Review of the literature. Apropos of a cyst case] Gullino D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(9–10):422–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of cystic tumors of the adrenal gland. Report of 2 cases] Wagner L, et al. **Prog Urol** 1996 Dec;6(6):940–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meniscus ganglion and necrotic cyst: differentiation by MRI] Meyer DR, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Aug;165(2):204–6 **(Ger)**
[Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery] Ishimaru S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):491–3 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Deep cystic colitis] Eropkin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cysts of the Morgagni's ventricle] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1997;24(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Simple juxtathyroid cyst. Analysis of the possible origin of the lesion] Sapunar J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Feb; 124(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thoracic spinal Pantopaque cyst and associated syrinx resulting in progressive spastic paraparesis: case report. Tabor EN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Nov;39(5):1040–2

CHEMISTRY

[Matured mediastinal teratoma with high levels of tumor markers in cystic fluid] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 34(12):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cystic malformations of the posterior cranial fossa originating from a defect of the posterior membranous area. Mega cisterna magna and persisting Blake's pouch: two separate entities. Tortori–Donati P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun; 12(6):303–8

COMPLICATIONS

Angle closure caused by multiple, bilateral iridociliary cysts. Tanihara H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr; 75(2):216–7
Perforation of pancreatic pseudocyst into the colon: another cause of colonic involvement in pancreatitis [letter] Jover R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;91(12):2653
Haemorrhage into a duodenal cyst with ectopic gastric epithelium, a rare cause of gastric outlet obstruction in an adult. Sand J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1997;86(1):76–8
Compression of the trachea by a mediastinal parathyroid cyst. Hauet EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Sep;64(3):851–2
Pericardial cyst causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Ng AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr; 63(4):1147–8
Mullerian duct cyst associated with a posteriorly prolapsing verumontanum. Thambi Dorai CR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jan;67(1):63–5
Cystic trochlear nerve neurinoma. Dolenc VV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;10(6):593–7
Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst with hypophysitis. Wearne MJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(6):799–803
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a para–urethral cyst. Barua JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80(1):158–9
Pseudotumoral cystitis cystica of the urethra in a boy. Filipas D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Apr;79(4):656–7
Blood cyst with a calcium stone originating from the right atrial septum. Niinami H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Apr; 4(2):260–2
Case report: variceal haemorrhage due to polycystic liver treated by transhepatic intervention. Belcher HE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1996 Oct;51(10):732–4
Familial bilateral perilimbal cystic benign melanosis with lipid keratopathy—a new entity? Hutchinson AK, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Jul;15(4):427–30
Chronic voice abuse and bilateral vocal fold cysts. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Dec;75(12):768
Pancreatitis due to cystic duodenal duplication in a 12–year–old child. Demetriadis D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;7(2):109–11
Symptomatic cystic dilatation of V ventricle: case report and review of the literature. Agrillo U, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997; 6(4):281–3 (15 ref.)
Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome: a case report, a follow–up, and differential diagnostic considerations. Moog U, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):257–65
Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis with pulmonary cystic disease in a child, following maternal genital warts. Sadikot RT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):63–5
Paroxysmal headache caused by colloid cyst of the third ventricle: case report and review of the literature. Young WB, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jan;37(1):15–20 (31 ref.)
Obstructive jaundice associated with polycystic liver disease. Dmitrewski J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(2):117–20
Squamous cell carcinoma of the liver originating from a solitary non–parasitic cyst case report and review of the literature. Weimann A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1996;10(1):45–9 (24 ref.)
Unusual laryngeal cysts in the newborn. Forte V, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Nov;37(3):261–7
Anterior urethral diverticulum produced by Cowper's gland duct cyst. Shintaku I, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Sep;3(5):412–3
Panhypopituitarism due to Rathke's cleft cyst associated with pituitary oncocytoma. Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):107–12
Obstructive jaundice caused by non–parasitic hepatic cyst treated with percutaneous drainage and instillation of minocycline hydrochloride as a sclerosing agent. Yoshihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May;35(5):373–5
Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Hwang DH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Apr;67(4):227–34 (53 ref.)
Treatment of a patient with an infected hepatic cyst. Purvis JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):577–80 (26 ref.)
Case report: primary cystic keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma of the liver in a patient with treated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chou YY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Mar;12(3):229–32
Multiple hilar cysts of the liver in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: report of three cases. Fujioka Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Feb;12(2):137–43
Compression of the ulnar nerve at the elbow by an intraneural cyst: a case report. Inhofe PD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Nov;21(6):1094–6
Mitral regurgitation caused by mitral paraannular cyst. Sekine S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Jan;6(1):67–8
Otolaryngological manifestation of Gorlin Goltz syndrome. al–Anazy FH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):286–9 (10 ref.)
Bilateral ptosis due to mesencephalic lesions with relative preservation of ocular motility. Martin TJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Dec;16(4):258–63
Syringomyelia associated with a posterior fossa cyst. Illustration of two cases. Tokime T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 May;86(5):907
Persistent fever in a patient with polycystic kidney and liver diseases and bilateral hip prostheses. Kwok CG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):2062–5
Special imaging casebook. Unilateral renal cystic disease in a horseshoe kidney. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):325–6
Intraprostatic cyst—a cause of bladder outflow obstruction. Ng KJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Dec;89(12):708–9
Budd–Chiari syndrome following pretransplant mononephrectomy in an autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease patient with liver cysts [letter] Dionisio P, et al. **Nephron** 1997;75(1):109–11
A cystic lesion within the dural sinuses: a rare cause of increased intracranial pressure. Küker W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Feb;39(2):132–5
Iris cyst in aphakic patient: improvement of visual acuity after excision. Di Maria A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(5):312–5
Cystic rectal duplication: a rare cause of neonatal intestinal obstruction. Mboyo A, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul; 12(5–6):452–4
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with rheumatism–like presentation and multiple cystic and nodular lesions in the liver. Cirasino L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 Apr; 88(4):176–8
Cystic lung disease in systemic sclerosis: a case report with high resolution computed tomography findings. Bergemann A, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Mar;63(3):213–5
Polycystic liver disease, complicated by Salmonella infection. Grossmann E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep; 31(9):940–2
Resolution of HIV–associated cystic benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland in a patient undergoing chemotherapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Albrecht H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(6):621–3
Choroid plexus cysts: not associated with Down syndrome [see comments] Bromley B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):232–5. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4.
Anal tenesmus caused by seminal vesicle cyst. Callewaert P, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jan;49(1):139–41
HIV–related parotid lymphoepithelial cysts. Immunohistochemistry and 3–D reconstruction of surgical and autopsy material with special reference to formal pathogenesis. Ihrler S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Oct; 429(2–3):139–47
[Compression of the urethra by an arthrotic cyst] Blohm D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 28;159(31):4766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Compression of the ulnar nerve at the wrist due to an arthro–synovial cyst. Apropos of 2 cases] Maynou C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1997;16(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seminal vesicle cyst associated with homolateral renal agenesis and megaureter. Apropos of a case] Rabii R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1997;31(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyst of the lumbar posterior longitudinal ligament. An unusual cause of non–discal sciatica] Barea D, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Aug;77(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic compression of the suprascapular nerve. Value of imaging. Apropos of 6 cases and review of the literature] Lévy P, et al. **J Radiol** 1997 Feb;78(2):123–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral adrenal cysts and hepatorenal polycystic disease] Bastide C, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 May 3–10;26(15):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic degeneration of the adventitia of the popliteal artery after PTA of the superficial femoral artery] Lastdrager WB, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen caused by the rupture of a solitary non–parasitic cyst of the liver] Morano C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Sep;51(9):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lung cancer with bullous cystic onset. A case report] Casalena G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Nov; 92(5):647–8 **(Ita)**
[Blood cyst of the pulmonary valve in an adult—a case report] Masaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;45(5):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syringomyelia associated with posterior fossa cyst: a case report] Wakamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct; 24(10):939–43 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebellopontine angle epithelial cyst presenting as hemifacial spasm] Hotta J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar; 48(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent aseptic meningitis caused by rupture of a pineal cyst] Kitayama J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Dec; 48(12):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multicystic encephalopathy with frontal lobe–originated gelastic seizure, ipsilateral oculogyric crisis, and horizontal epileptic nystagmus: an autopsy case] Ohara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Aug;36(8):962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant degeneration of the walls of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Lavreshin PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(5):95 **(Rus)**
[A congenital cyst of the neck complicated by hyoid bone osteomyelitis in 4–year–old girl] Ushakova NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):38 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral complete discoid medial menisci combined with anomalous insertion and cyst formation. Kim SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Feb;12(1):112–5
Tail–gut cyst. Jain P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May; 41(2):207–10 (10 ref.)
Spinal intradural neuroepithelial cyst associated with multiple congenital anomalies in a child. Ceviz A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec;12(12):781–4
Gastric duplication cyst. Scintigraphy and correlative imaging. Dittrich JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Feb; 22(2):93–6
Cystic dysplasia of the testis with ipsilateral renal agenesis. A case report and review of the literature. Bonnet JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;7(1):57–9
Percutaneous treatment of a congenital splenic cyst with alcohol: a new therapeutic approach. Akhan O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1067–70
A cystic teratoma of the skin. Tsai TF, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Oct;29(4):384–6
Congenital laryngeal cysts: current approach to management. Pak MW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Sep;110(9):854–6
Neonatal sternal cleft associated with an extrathoracic cystic mass. Hebra A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;32(4):627–30
Treatment of symptomatic congenital hepatic cysts with single–session percutaneous drainage and ethanol sclerosis: technique and outcome. Tikkakoski T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):235–9
Midline developmental abnormalities of the posterior fossa: correlation of classification with outcome. Domingo Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):111–8
Bronchogenic and esophageal duplication cyst in a single mediastinal mass in a child. Horwitz JR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;16(1):113–8
Bilateral cystic adrenal masses in the neonate associated with the incomplete form of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Akata D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jan;27(1):1–2
Enlarging giant liver cyst in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome [letter] Takano H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):619–20
Pyloroduodenal duplication cyst: case report. Hamada Y, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb;12(2–3):194–5
Tailgut Cyst, an unusual evolution. Roche B, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1997;3(1):21–4
Surgical treatment of bilateral large seminal vesicle cysts associated with unilateral renoureteral agenesis. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(1):66–8
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Radio–anatomical correlations in 14 patients] Vullierme MP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bile duct cysts in adults] Kupferschmidt H, et al.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1997 Jun 28;127(26):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seminal vesicle cyst and ipsilateral kidney failure. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Zurkirchen MA, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Nov;35(6):490–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cystic duplication of the stomach] Seumel–Janecka B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(4):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital splenic cyst in a child: therapeutic possibilities] Santos MM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Oct–Dec; 42(4):253–7 **(Por)**

[Congenital cysts and fistulas in the central neck of children] Iablonski SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct; (5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A congenital cyst of the neck complicated by hyoid bone osteomyelitis in 4–year–old girl] Ushakova NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):38 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal foregut cyst. Kajiya Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 Jan–Feb;22(1):111–3

Clinical evaluation of ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide particles for liver imaging. Saini S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S409–12

Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal vein: report of a case. Schraverus P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1997 Apr; 97(2):90–2

Crystallizing galactocele. A case report. Raso DS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):863–70

Intraspinal ependymal cyst. Matsuyama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(11):1366–7

Retention cysts of the rhinopharynx. A case report. Armengot M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1996; 50(3):199–201

Central nervous system cryptococcosis: parenchymal calcification and large gelatinous pseudocysts. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):107–9

MR of nasolabial cysts. Curé JK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):585–8

Evaluation of intracranial lesions with inversion recovery half–Fourier single–shot turbo spin–echo MR: initial observations. Ikushima I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Mar;18(3):421–6

Cystic pituitary mass in neurosarcoidosis. Sato N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jun–Jul;18(6):1182–5

Cystlike white matter lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Aug;18(7):1367–73

Cysts of the head and neck sampled by fine–needle aspiration: sources of diagnostic difficulty [editorial; comment] Frierson HF Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;106(5):559–60 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 Nov;106(2):615–9.

Third ventricle colloid cyst. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;15(2):145–7

Ganglion of the anterior cruciate ligament presented as a knee mass [letter; comment] Kaempffe FA. **Am J Orthop** 1996 Aug;25(8):521. Comment on: Am J Orthop 1996 Jan;25(1):46–8.

Splenic mesothelial cysts mimicking lymphagiomas. Arber DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Mar;21(3):334–8

Postoperative cholesterol cysts of the mastoid. Saito T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Nov;105(11):922–5

Intraventricular neurocytoma [letter; comment] Brazier D. **Australas Radiol** 1997 Feb;41(1):82. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1996 May;40(2);125–33.

Salmonella parotitis with abscess formation in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Knee TS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):1009–10

Pineal cyst in a girl with central precocious puberty. Franzese A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Sep;36(9):543–5

Case report: biliary cystadenoma with mucin–secretion mimicking a simple hepatic cyst. Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Apr;52(4):316–8

Fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of enterogenous cyst of the orbit: a case report. Ballesteros E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):450–3

Cytomorphology of cystic parathyroid lesions: report of four cases evaluated preoperatively by fine–needle aspiration. Lerud KS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov;15(4):306–11

Orbital cyst of lacrimal sac derivation. Hoşal BM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jul–Sep;6(3):279–83

Fetus in fetu and cystic rectal duplication in a newborn. Sanal M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;7(2):120–1

Multiple organ involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Yagci C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1997 Jul;25(1):52–4

Primary diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis with multiple cysts and calcification. Ohdama S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jul;9(7):1569–71

Is a cystic lesion located at the midline of the prostate a müllerian duct cyst? Analysis of aspirated fluid and histopathological study of the cyst wall. Yasumoto R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(2):187–9

Image of the month. Gastric duplication cyst. Mahajan L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):376, 732

Multiple intramural cysts of the bile duct. Akiyama H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Mar;45(3):310–2

Parathyroid cyst: current diagnostic and management principles. Alvi A, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Jul–Aug; 18(4):370–3

Cystic mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver—a rare condition. Motiwale SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1996 Sep; 33(3):157–60 (15 ref.)

Parathyroid cysts. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Rangnekar N, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Oct–Dec; 81(4):412–4

Rathke's cleft cyst: a clinical and radiographic review. Cervoni L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;18(1):37–40

Radiological case of the month. Torn discoid lateral meniscus, with a meniscal cyst. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Aug;91(3):143–4

Clinical, radiological and pathological features of patients with Rathke's cleft cysts: tumors that may recur. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul; 82(7):2357–62

Solitary cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile duct. Ohmoto K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jul;50(7):617–8

Tailgut cyst: multilocular cystic appearance on MRI. Kim MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Sep–Oct; 21(5):731–2

Expanding cyst of the septum pellucidum. Case report. Lancon JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Dec;85(6):1127–34 (47 ref.)

Ciliated hepatic foregut cyst. Carnicer J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):191–3

Free–floating cyst in the anterior chamber of the eye. Shields JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Nov–Dec; 33(6):330–1

Testosterone–producing benign cystic teratoma with virilism. A case report. Tomlinson MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Dec;41(12):924–6

A müllerian duct cyst presenting as a large complex pelvic mass. Lajvardi A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):958

Epithelial cyst of the adrenal gland: an unusual cause of recurrent flank pain. Reiher F, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Jun; 157(6):2238

Clitoral cyst: an unusual cause of clitorimegaly. Teague JL, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec;156(6):2057

Cystic degeneration of the femoral vein [letter] Desjardins JF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1000

Serum and cystic fluid CA 19–9 determinations as a diagnostic help in liver cysts of uncertain nature. Horsmans Y, et al. **Liver** 1996 Aug;16(4):255–7

Correspondence re: Prevot S, Penna CH, Imbert JC, Wendum D, De Saint Maur PP. Solitary fibrous tumor of the adrenal gland. Mod Pathol 1996;9:1170–74 [letter; comment] López JI. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):520. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Dec;9(12):1170–4.

Ureteral obstruction mimicking parapelvic cysts—a case of intermittent hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic obstruction. Ha SK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Nov;11(11):2347–50

Giant cyst of the cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae with posterior cranial fossa extension: case report. Bayar MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 May;38 Suppl 1:S187–9

Cystic lesions of the extraocular muscles. Sekhar GC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;12(3):199–205

Nasolacrimal drainage system cyst in an adult. Yamasoba T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Nov–Dec;58(6):311–4 (8 ref.)

Giant mediastinal parathyroid cyst masquerading as a substernal goiter. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar;116(3):411–3

Cystic leukoencephalopathy in a megalencephalic child: clinical and magnetic resonance imaging/magnetic resonance spectroscopy findings. Mejaski–Bosnjak V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 May;16(4):347–50

Introduction of a second working portal for neuroendoscopy. A technical note. Jallo GI, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996; 24(2):56–60

Large adrenal cysts in teenage girls: diagnosis and management. Broadley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):550–2

Epidermal inclusion cysts of the breast: three lesions with calcifications. Denison CM, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug; 204(2):493–6

Floating vitreous cyst. Hasegawa N, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(6):540–2

MR imaging of cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery: 2 cases. Decleir P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Feb;166(2):167–9 (8 ref.)

Cowper's gland duct cyst in an adult male. Radiological and clinical aspects. Selli C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1997 Jun;31(3):313–5

Giant omental cyst in children presenting as pseudoascites. Klin B, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1997 Aug;7(4):291–3

Endoscopic resection of intraventricular ependymal cyst presenting with psychosis. Pant B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):573–6; discussion 576–8

Squamous cell carcinoma in a Müllerian duct cyst: report of a case. Kato S, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(8):645–8

Enteric duplication presenting as cystic tumors of the pancreas. Spivak H, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May;121(5):597–600 (8 ref.)

Herniation of retroperitoneal cyst into scrotum. Garg P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):118–9

Risk and benefit analysis of offering karyotyping for an isolated choroid plexus cyst [letter; comment] Donnenfeld AE. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;9(1):67–8. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4.

Giant adrenal cyst: preoperative diagnosis and management. Ulusoy E, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(3):186–8 (14 ref.)

Cystic pyeloureteritis: review of 34 cases. Radiologic aspects and differential diagnosis. Menéndez V, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul;50(1):31–7

[A case of an omental cyst] Kolarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(4):49–51 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and surgical management of parathyroid cysts] Wu W. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late cerebral radionecrosis of cystic aspect] Richard–Miceli C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of atypical cysts of the liver. Study of 26 surgically treated cases] Vuillemin–Bodaghi V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematic pseudocysts of the adrenal gland. Apropos of a case] La Fay T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1996;133(8):396–400 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative laparoscopy and the adnexal cystic mass: where to set the limit?] Canis M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(3):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysts of the facial, jaw and neck areas. The annual meeting of the Swiss Association for Oral Surgery and Mouth Diseases (SAKM) of 23 March 1996 in Lucerne] Linder M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(8):745–7 **(Fre)**

[Cyst of the ligamentum flavum of the lumbar spine: description of 6 cases] Bloch J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 26;127(17):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cysts in the maxillofacial and neck areas. The annual meeting of the Swiss Association for Oral Surgery and Mouth Diseases (SAKM) on 23 March 1996 in Lucerne] Linder M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(9):846–8 **(Ger)**

[Remnants of the Mullerian duct. Case report based on a complex urogenital abnormality] Krautschick A, et al. **Urologe A** 1997 Jan;36(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic cysts: a case report and anatomicopathological and clinico–therapeutic considerations] Boaretto R, et al. **G Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(11–12):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cysts. Description of a clinical case] Bononi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jan–Feb;52(1–2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skene's cyst in pregnancy. A clinical case] Ingrassia I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 May;49(5):225–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatic cancer with cystic formation: a case report] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Dec;42(12):977–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between MR imaging and histopathological findings of cystic metastatic brain tumors] Fukusumi A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 56(14):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis and functional tests—paranasal sinus cyst] Iinuma T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 Apr; 100(4):468–71 **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid cyst presenting as a mediastinal tumor] Shishido M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 34(8):894–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of large cystic adenomyosis of the uterus preoperatively diagnosed as an ovarian cancer] Nagashio E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 48(10):901–3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of endodermal cyst in front of the pontomedullary junction] Shimizu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericalyceal cyst, parapelvic cyst] Kubodera S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):439–40 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perirenal pseudocyst] Maezawa H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1997;(16 Pt 1):430–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and minor invasive methods of treatment of nonparasitic hepatic cysts] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical policy in benign lesions of liver] Malinovskii NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(2):21–3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of liquid–crystal thermography in selecting the therapeutic procedure and method of the operation in patients with an epithelial coccygeal cyst at the acute inflammation stage] Lavreshin PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(4–6):99–101 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of an epithelial coccygeal cyst complicated by fistulae of the gluteal–sacrococcygeal area] Lavreshin PM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Simple epididymal cysts in puberty] Sanjuán Rodríguez S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Sep;45(3):302–4 **(Spa)**

[Hyperparathyroidism from giant parathyroid cyst (letter)] Zafon C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jun 28;109(5):198 **(Spa)**

[Cystic meningioma of the optic chiasm] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Oct;11(8):310 **(Spa)**

[Pineal gland cysts: clinical and radiological course] Pérez López–Fraile I, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun–Jul;12(6):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraparotid lymphoepithelial cysts and the human immunodeficiency virus] Rivas Lacarte MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun;197(6):417–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with cystic acne and hidradenitis suppurativa controlled by adding minocycline and sulfasalazine to the treatment regimen. Shenefelt PD. **Cutis** 1996 May;57(5):315–9

Non-surgical treatment of splenic cyst, using with installation of minocycline chloride. Shimanuki K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;42(1–2):23–30

Percutaneous ethanol injection of large thyroid cystic nodules. Zingrillo M, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Oct;6(5):403–8

[Treatment with octreotide of stenosing cystic dystrophy on heterotopic pancreas of the duodenal wall] de Parades V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(6–7):601–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elimination of thyroid cysts and controlling autonomous adenomas of the thyroid gland by local alcohol injection] Braun B, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Feb 15;91 Suppl 1:1–2 (Ger)

[Chemo-extirpation of Bartholin cysts and abscesses] Maral I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(3):172–3 (Ger)

[Giant hepatic cyst successfully treated with injection of a small amount of minocycline chloride: study of 3 cases] Adachi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):838–9 (Jpn)

[A case of cystic adenocarcinoma of the liver, appeared and developed a mural nodule after ethanol injection therapy] Dohchin A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;93(10):763–8 (Jpn)

[Examination of percutaneous minocycline hydrochloride injection therapy for hepatic cyst by one puncture method] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;93(11):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Choroid plexus cysts--association with trisomy: prospective review of 16,059 patients. Reinsch RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1381–3

Choroid plexus cysts: infant and early childhood developmental outcome. Digiovanni LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):191–4

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of large third-molar-associated cystic lesions requiring hospitalization. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):327–31

Benign cystic lesions of the conjunctiva [letter] Hingorani M. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1996 Jun;74(3):311

Large liponecrotic pseudocyst formation following cheek augmentation by fat injection. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1996 Sep–Oct;20(5):417–9

Seroma as a common donor site morbidity after harvesting the latissimus dorsi flap: observations on cause and prevention. Schwabegger A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jun;38(6):594–7

Hemorrhage into an intraorbital pseudocyst [letter; comment] Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1085. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Sep;114(9):1156–7.

Cystic epithelial downgrowth following clear-corneal cataract extraction. Knauf HP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):668–9

Radiological case of the month. Posttraumatic pseudocysts. Evans DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):47–9

"Subcutaneous pretibial cyst formation associated with anterior cruciate ligament allografts" [letter; comment] Fleiss DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Feb;12(1):134. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1995 Aug;11(4):486–94.

Multicystic lesions of the brainstem. Reply to Dr Poirier [letter; comment] Schroeder HW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;11(3):265. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1997 Feb;11(1):87–8.

Conjunctival epithelial inclusion cyst arising from a pterygium [letter] Kiratli H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):769–70

An experimental cyst model established from human unkeratinized vaginal mucosa. Thompson IO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;34(6):530–2

Respiratory complications of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Dowton SB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec;50(6):510–4 (14 ref.)

Giant pseudocyst formation associated with chronic corneal edema. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):224–6

Posttransplant cysts [letter; comment] Shiell RC. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Sep;22(9):822. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1995 Oct;21(10):863–6.

Recurrent intrascleral cyst after strabismus surgery. Verbeek AM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234 Suppl 1:S229–31

Duodenal stenosis from intramural cystic annular pancreas. Fantoni PA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun; 43(9):776–8

Giant chylous cyst. An unusual presentation of intestinal duplication. Sebastian JJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 May–Jun;43(9):769–70

Eruptive vellus hair cysts in a patient with ectodermal dysplasia. Romiti R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 36(2 Pt 1):261–2

Traumatic porencephalic cyst of the brain. Yang DN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Aug;68(8):519–26

Unusual post traumatic porencephaly. Madhu SV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May;43(5):366–7

A large, nonfunctioning parathyroid cyst recurring after aspiration and subsequently cured by percutaneous ethanol injection. Zingrillo M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Sep; 24(7):378–82

Acquired subglottic cysts in the low birth weight, pre-term infant. Tierney PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 May; 111(5):478–81 (17 ref.)

Cystic lesions of the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses: report of two unusual cases. Vele DD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Dec;110(12):1157–60 (7 ref.)

Increased matrix metalloproteinase-2 activity induced by TGF-beta 1 in duct cells of human salivary gland is associated with the development of cyst formation in vivo. Azuma M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Oct;25(9):467–73

Posttraumatic hepatic cyst—an unusual sequela of liver injury in the era of imaging. Chuang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Feb;31(2):272–4

Report of a gingival "surgical cyst" developing secondarily to a subepithelial connective tissue graft. Breault LG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Apr;68(4):392–5

Ileopectineal bursitis: orthopaedic cause for a lump in the groin [see comments] Emery D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Mar;90(3):158–9. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1997 Jun;90(6):359.

Epithelial inclusion cysts following epikeratoplasty. al-Rajhi AA, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 May–Jun;12(4):516–9

Heparin-associated intrathoracic pseudotumor. John LC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jun;113(6):1115–6

Epithelial inclusion cyst formation after free vaginal wall swing sling procedure for stress urinary incontinence. Baldwin DD, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Mar;157(3):952

Cystic parotid gland enlargement in HIV disease. The diffuse infiltrative lymphocytosis syndrome. Schrot RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9;278(2):166–7

Ulnar neuropathy due to intraneural cyst. Harway RA. **Orthopedics** 1997 Apr;20(4):354–5

Back pain, femoral vein thrombosis, and an iliopsoas cyst: unusual presentation of a loose total hip arthroplasty. Morrison KM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Apr;20(4):347–8

Rare pulmonary manifestations of tuberous sclerosis in children. Bowen J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Feb; 23(2):114–6

Group B streptococcal meningitis: a case of transverse myelitis with spinal cord and posterior fossa cysts. Puvabanditsin S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Apr;27(4):317–8

Mucous cyst--a postrhinoplasty complication: outcome and prevention. Kotzur A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug; 100(2):520–4

[Post-traumatic pulmonary pseudocysts] Boeuf B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudocysts of the left liver: uncommon complication of acute pancreatitis (letter)] Lederman E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(4):340–1 (Fre)

[Acute abdomen and cystic space-occupying lesion in mid abdomen] Mouton W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 7;126(49):2152 (Ger)

[Uremia and variable swelling of the thigh] Truniger B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 26;127(17):733 (Ger)

[Two cases of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease treated with hemodialysis associated with polycystic liver complications related to the cause of death] Saima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Jun;38(6):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A chronic encapsulated expanding hematoma with cyst formation caused by rupture of arteriovenous malformation: a case report] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Jan;25(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphatic cysts arising after extended surgery for cervical and endometrial tumors] Oleĭnik VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: risk modification based on maternal age and multiple-marker screening. Gratton RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;175(6):1493–7

Missense mutations in keratin 17 cause either pachyonychia congenita type 2 or a phenotype resembling steatocystoma multiplex. Smith FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 108(2):220–3

Dysgenetic polycystic disease of the parotid gland: report of case. Ficarra G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1246–9 (15 ref.)

Familial colloid cyst of the third ventricle: case report and review of associated conditions [see comments] Akins PT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):392–5 (30 ref.). Comment in: Neurosurgery 1996 Aug;39(2):421.

Familial colloid cyst of the third ventricle: case report and review of associated conditions [letter; comment] Vandertop WP. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):421. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Feb;38(2):392–5.

Autosomal-dominant anomalies of the iris pigment epithelium. Lee BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct; 103(10):1696–9

Five generations with steatocystoma multiplex congenita: a treatment regimen. Pamoukian VN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(4):1142–6

Aneuploidy risk with isolated choroid plexus cysts [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Oct;16(10):967–8

Is genetic amniocentesis warranted when isolated choroid plexus cysts are found? Gray DL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Nov;16(11):983–90

Isolated choroid plexus cysts and aneuploidy [letter] Kilby M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):785

Surgical treatment of bilateral large seminal vesicle cysts associated with unilateral renoureteral agenesis. Selli C, et al. **Urol Int** 1997;58(1):66–8

METABOLISM

Expression of keratins (K10 and K17) in steatocystoma multiplex, eruptive vellus hair cysts, and epidermoid and trichilemmal cysts. Tomková H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Jun;19(3):250–3

Abnormal expression of MUC1 apomucin and mature MUC1 mucin in biliary epithelial cells in various cystic liver diseases. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):539–43

Increased concentration of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in cyst fluid of enlarging and recurrent thyroid nodules. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1968–73

Testosterone-producing benign cystic teratoma with virilism. A case report. Tomlinson MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Dec;41(12):924–6

Evidence for inflammatory and secretagogue lipids in cyst fluids from patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Grantham JJ, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jul;109(4):397–408

MICROBIOLOGY

Infected renal cystic mass associated with bacterial meningitis: a case report. Fuse H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jul;3(4):301–3

Infected orbital cyst following exenteration. Barak A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):798–800

Reversible cystic disease associated with pulmonary tuberculosis: radiologic findings. Ko KS, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):165–9

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine on Toxoplasma gondii cysts in mice. Sarciron ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1531–6

Resistance of Blastocystis hominis cysts to metronidazole. Zaman V, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):677–8

Nonimmunological factors affecting the release of excreted/secreted antigens from Toxoplasma gondii cysts. Reiter-Owona I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** 1996 Jul; 284(2–3):378–89

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and immunohistochemistry of a symptomatic septum pellucidum cavum Vergae cyst in man. Ronsin E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(4):366–71; discussion 372

Cystic ganglioneurocytoma outside the ventricular region. Funato H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):95–8

Hybrid cysts showing alternate combination of eruptive vellus hair cyst, steatocystoma multiplex, and epidermoid cyst, and an association among the three conditions. Ahn SK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Dec;18(6):645–9

Lymphoepithelial cyst associated with epithelial inclusion cyst. Ahn SK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Aug; 18(4):424–6

Simultaneous occurrence of multiple trichoblastomas and steatocystoma multiplex. Gianotti R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Jun;19(3):294–8

Steatocystoma multiplex with smooth muscle. A hamartoma of the pilosebaceous apparatus. Sabater-Marco V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Oct;18(5):548–50

Anophthalmia, intracerebral cysts, and cleft lip/palate: expansion of the phenotype in oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome? Angle B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10; 68(1):39–42

Cavitation in ciliary body melanoma. Scott CT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;123(2):269–71

Endocervical type A (noncystic) tunnel clusters with cytologic atypia. A report of 14 cases. Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov;20(11):1312–8

Cystic transformation of the rete testis. Nistal M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Oct;20(10):1231–9 (27 ref.)

Conjunctival epithelial inclusion cyst. Williams BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):816–7

Unusual multicystic lesions of the brainstem are mesencephalo-thalamic expanding lacunae [letter; comment] [see comments] Poirier J. **Br J Neurosurg** 1997 Feb;11(1):87–8 (6 ref.). Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1996 Apr;10(2):193–6. Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1997 Jun;11(3):265.

Ciliary body enlargement and cyst formation in uveitis. Gentile RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;80(10):895–9

Cystic lymph node metastasis caused by a Bellini duct carcinoma. Arai T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jan;79(1):135–6

The clinical and histological features of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with microcysts: analysis of 12 cases. Paz A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 May;79(5):722–5

Apocrine carcinoma of the breast masquerading as a tension cyst [letter] Angunawela P, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1997 Jun; 42(2):104–5

Cystic meningioma in children: a case report. Lui TN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct;

58(4):303–7 (25 ref.)
Malignant epithelial neoplasm consistent with primitive cystic hepatic neoplasm with mesothelial differentiation: a case report. Shing HP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Apr;59(4):265–8
Splenic cysts in children. Ho YH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):44–8
Pathogenesis of lacuna-like cyst formation and diffuse degeneration of the white matter in the brain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S260–1
Carotid artery dissection in a young adult: cystic medial necrosis associated with an increased elastase content. Thal DR, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):180–4
Glioependymal cyst in the posterior fossa. Tsuchida T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–6
Proliferating tricholemmal cyst should always be considered as a low-grade carcinoma [letter] Noto G, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(4):374–5 (16 ref.)
Pancreatitis due to cystic duodenal duplication in a 12-year-old child. Demetriadis D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Apr;7(2):109–11
Association between pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma, malignant liver cysts, and polycystic disease of the kidney. Niv Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2104–7
Gastric stromal tumor with peritoneal nodules in pregnancy: tumor spread or rare variant of diffuse leiomyomatosis. Valente PT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):392–7 (29 ref.)
Castleman's disease and lymphoepithelial cysts of the parotid in childhood. Santonja C, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Apr; 30(4):369–72
Blood cyst of the pulmonary valve in an adult: report of a case and review of the literature. Minato H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):252–5 (21 ref.)
Aneurysmal cyst of soft tissue: report of a case with serial magnetic resonance imaging and biopsy. Shannon P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):255–7 (11 ref.)
Cytology of cystitis cystica glandularis of the bladder--a case report. Kapila K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;39(4):303–5
Colloid cyst xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle--a case report. Kudesia S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Jul;39(3):221–3
Parathyroid cyst--a rare case report. Pai RR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;39(4):297–8
Sebocystomatosis: a clinical variant of steatocystoma multiplex. Lee YJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 35(10):734–5
Giant retroperitoneal cyst in an adult male. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jul;3(4):304–6
Cystic lesions of the orbit. Günalp I, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(5):273–7
Ganglionic cyst of the deep peroneal nerve: description of a case. Ciucci G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;17(1):83–6
The prognostic significance of minimal intracystic vegetations during operative laparoscopy for adnexal masses in women of reproductive age. Caruana P, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Feb;3(2):241–4
Infundibulocystic basaloid neoplasm. de Eusebio E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Apr;23(2):147–50
Lipomembranous changes in nodular-cystic fat necrosis. Pujol RM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Dec;22(6):551–5
Granulomatous sarcoidotic lesion of hypothalamic-pituitary region associated with Rathke's cleft cyst. Cannavò S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Feb;20(2):77–81
Solitary ileal lipoma presenting with ileocolic intussusception: an unusual cause of enteritis cystica profunda Pan YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;96(6):469–72
Neurological picture. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis presenting as multiple cystic lesions. De Recondo A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):15
Cavum septum pellucidum cysts [letter] Behrens PF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):336–7; discussion 338
Cavum septum pellucidum cysts [letter] Krauss JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Aug;87(2):337–8; discussion 338
Enterogenous cyst of the cervical canal: report of a case in a 68-year-old woman and review of the literature. Caroli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1995 Sep;39(3):181–6
Median lingual cyst: review of the literature and report of a case. Naidoo LC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb; 55(2):172–5 (16 ref.)
Pseudocyst formation by adenoid cystic carcinoma cells in collagen gel culture and in SCID mice. Munakata R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Sep;25(8):441–8
Unusual presentation of colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Williams DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):254–6
Vascular adrenal cysts: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of six cases and a review of the literature. Torres C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Jun; 10(6):530–6 (52 ref.)
Immunohistochemical detection of tumor marker in recurrent clivus enterogenous cyst—case report. Fujita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;37(6):479–82
Frequency and histogenesis of pelvic retroperitoneal lymph node inclusions of the female genital tract. An immunohistochemical study of 34 cases. Horn LC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Oct;191(10):991–6
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a salivary duct cyst of the parotid gland. Contribution to the development of tumours in salivary gland cysts. Seifert G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Dec;192(12):1211–7
Subchorionic placental cyst: histopathological and clinical aspects in two cases. Ferrara N, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Oct;88(5):439–43
Salivary gland anlage tumor. A case with widespread necrosis and large cyst formation. Michal M, et al. **Pathology** 1996 May;28(2):128–30
Median raphe cyst of the perineum presenting as a perianal polyp. Scelwyn M. **Pathology** 1996 May;28(2):201–2
Familial Dandy-Walker malformation and leukodystrophy. Humbertclaude VT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 May; 16(4):326–8
Perinatal pathology of interhemispheric cyst with thinned posterior corpus callosum: four cases. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2):299–317
Ultrastructural features of a solitary vitreous cyst. Asiyo-Vogel MN, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(3):250–4
Cystic medical necrosis of the internal thoracic artery. Hake U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996;30(3–4):163–5
Further observations on cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic biliary system in biliary atresia after hepatic portoenterostomy: report on 10 cases. Kawarasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jan;181(1):175–83
Varicose veins combined with mucoid degeneration of the venous wall. Fischer R, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(1):76–80
Testicular efferent ductule cyst of a dog. Wakui S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):230–2
Pancreatic serous cystadenoma mimicking pseudocyst. Jin YM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Feb;38(1):63–5
[Vestigial cysts of the anterior intestine of unusual localization. Report of two cases] Magois C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Sep;16(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal wall on aberrant pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1996; 121(3):163–6; discussion 167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formal pathogenesis of lymphoepithelial cysts in Sjogren's syndrome and HIV-associated sialadenitis] Ihrler S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:327 **(Ger)**
[Renal agenesis and homolateral seminal vesicle cyst. Case report] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Dec; 48(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between MR imaging and histopathological findings of cystic metastatic brain tumors] Fukusumi A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 56(14):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acoustic neurinomas with large cystic components: a clinical and pathological study of 3 cases] Asano K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Dec;23(12):1075–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico-pathological study of cystic spinal Schwannomas] Asano K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar;48(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystic medial necrosis] Imakita M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(14):405–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The structure of pseudocystic formations in the temporal lobe in focal epilepsy] Novozhilova AP, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous intravascular rupture of a giant neuroepithelial cyst] Martínez Pérez-Balsa A, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jan; 12(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous collapse of primary acquired iris stromal cysts. Brent GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):886–7
A chronic organized masseter abscess causing trismus resolved by hemi-masseter myotomy. Nishimura T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:140–2
Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and primary amenorrhoea associated with increased melatonin secretion from a cystic pineal lesion. Walker AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Sep;45(3):353–6
Thyroglossal duct cyst causing airway obstruction in an adult. Brown EG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Aug; 75(8):530–2, 534
Chronic voice abuse and bilateral vocal fold cysts. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Dec;75(12):768
Oculocerebrocutaneous syndrome: a case report, a follow-up, and differential diagnostic considerations. Moog U, et al. **Genet Couns** 1996;7(4):257–65
Subcutaneous cysts: another cause of "failed" spinal anesthesia? Kelly D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Nov; 8(7):603–4
Temporal-space infections: report of three cases. Ash C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Dec;25(6):416–20
[Prenatal detection of a cyst in the liver hilum. Interpretation for an adequate treatment] Brunero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov;48(11):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The significance of the valve mechanism in pathology of laryngocele] Drozd M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996; 50(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Salivary cysts of the maxillary sinus. One case report] González Ortín M. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1996; 23(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic attitude in patients with multicystic dysplastic kidneys] Navascués del Río JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 9(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of magnesium sulfate on the development of cystic periventricular leukomalacia in preterm infants. FineSmith RB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 May;14(5):303–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Inspiratory and expiratory high-resolution CT findings in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and cystic lung disease. Meyer CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan; 168(1):101–3
Radiological case of the month. Posttraumatic pseudocysts. Evans DA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Aug; 151(8):47–9
Computed tomography of the chest in diving-related pulmonary barotrauma. Reuter M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 May;70(833):440–5
Enlarging dorsal hand mass in a 64-year-old man. Magid D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan;(334):380–2, 388
Giant retroperitoneal cyst in an adult male. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Jul;3(4):304–6
A case of splenic cyst. Das T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):321
Intrahepatic cyst--a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Kumar MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 93(10):403
Reversible cystic disease associated with pulmonary tuberculosis: radiologic findings. Ko KS, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jul;204(1):165–9
Cystic adrenal lesions: CT features. Rozenblit A, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov;201(2):541–8
Traumatic pseudocyst of the spleen. Woody JD, et al. **Tenn Med** 1996 Oct;89(10):372–3
Use of endorectal surface coil magnetic resonance imaging for diagnosis of a multicystic seminal vesicle with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Friedrichs R, et al. **Urol Int** 1996;57(2):115–8
[CT detection of a case of mastoid pneumatocele] Scanni M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):790–1 **(Ita)**
[Pseudocysts of the spleen] Grintsov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1996;155(3):83 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cystic meningioma. el-Fiki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(7):811–7
Wolfring dacryops and needling. O'Duffy D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):319
Use of PAIR in human cystic echinococcosis. Filice C, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Apr 1;64(1–2):95–107
Principles of the surgical approach in human liver cystic echinococcosis. Perdomo R, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Apr 1; 64(1–2):109–22
Mesenteric and omental cysts in children. Egozi EI, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):287–90
Endoscopic management of a combined laryngocele. Szwarc BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):556–9
Surgical treatment of cystic swellings of the scrotum under local anaesthesia. Lavelle MA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6):541–3
Adult polycystic liver disease: is fenestration the most adequate operation for long-term management? Gigot JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar;225(3):286–94
Unilateral multicystic dysplastic kidney: the case for nephrectomy. Webb NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jan; 76(1):31–4
Endoscopic treatment of an unusual multicystic lesion of the brainstem: case report [see comments] Schroeder HW, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):193–6. Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1997 Feb;11(1):87–8.
Laparoscopic fenestration of symptomatic non-parasitic cysts of the liver. Fabiani P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):321–2
Laparoscopic fenestration in polycystic liver disease. Kabbej M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Dec;83(12):1697–701
Wide opening method for vocal fold retention cyst. Tai SK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Apr; 59(4):254–8
Thyroglossal duct cyst causing airway obstruction in an adult. Brown EG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Aug; 75(8):530–2, 534
Vocal fold cysts and reactive nodules: differentiation from bilateral nodules. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jul;76(7):432
Bilateral medial temporal lobe damage without amnesic syndrome: a case report. Henke K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Jul;24(3):147–61
Laparoscopic removal of hydrosalpinx in a girl: case report. Sacher P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Aug;7(4):239–40
Decapsulation of symptomatic splenic pseudocyst—a further use for laparoscopic surgery in children. Liu KK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):921–3
Symptomatic cystic dilatation of V ventricle: case report and review of the literature. Agrillo U, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1997; 6(4):281–3 (15 ref.)
Laparoscopic unroofing of adrenal cysts. Guazzoni G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(4):499–502
Three approaches for laparoscopic unroofing of simple and complicated renal cysts. Mimata H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1997 Mar;4(2):212–7; discussion 217–8
The prognostic significance of minimal intracystic vegetations during operative laparoscopy for adnexal masses in women of reproductive age. Caruana P, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 Feb;3(2):241–4
Laparoscopic management of nonparasitic

symptom-producing solitary hepatic cysts. Krâhenbühl L, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Nov;183(5):493–8

Laparoscopic treatment of nonparasitic cysts of spleen and liver. Cala Z, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec; 6(6):387–91

Laparoscopic treatment or a nonparasitic splenic cyst: case report. Calligaris L, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Dec; 6(6):431–4

Pseudocyst of the auricle: a new method of treatment. Hegde R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Aug;110(8):767–9

Third ventricle colloid cysts: a consecutive 12-year series. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jan;86(1):5–12

A series of 60 juxtafacet cysts: clinical presentation, the role of spinal instability, and treatment. Sabo RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):560–5

Splenic conservation in the management of large splenic cysts: case report and literature review. Liew SH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr;42(2):135–7 (35 ref.)

Dorsal endodermal cyst of the upper cervical spine. Zahos PA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1996 Dec;9(6):536–9

A ganglion of the anterior horn of the medial meniscus invading the infrapatellar fat pad. Case report. Schmitz MC, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1996; 4(2):97–9

Endoscopic CO2 laser excision of large or recurrent laryngeal saccular cysts in adults. Hogikyan ND, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Feb;107(2):260–5

Endoscopic ventricular fenestration of intracranial fluid cysts. Gangemi M, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Mar; 39(1):7–11

Juxta facet cysts of the lumbar spine. Prestar FJ. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;39(2):45–9

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex: establishment of a drainage route into the superior tympanic cavity--technical note. Kamiguchi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep;36(9):662–5

Glial cyst in the thalamus with intracystic hemorrhage--case report. Tokumitsu N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;37(3):284–7

Huge colloid cyst of the third ventricle associated with calcification in the cyst wall. Yüceer N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(2):131–3

Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid drainage for symptomatic sacral nerve root cysts: an adjuvant diagnostic procedure and/or alternative treatment? Technical case report. Bartels RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Apr;40(4):861–4; discussion 864–5

Stereotactic microsurgical craniotomy for the treatment of third ventricular colloid cysts. Cabbell KL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Feb;38(2):301–7

Long-term access to cystic brain stem lesions using the Ommaya reservoir: technical case report. Giovanini MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Aug;39(2):404–7; discussion 407–8

Third ventricular cysticercal cyst mimicking a colloid cyst: case report [letter; comment] Meneses MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):623. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1995 Dec;37(6):1200–3.

Argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of the palpebral lobe cysts of the lacrimal gland (dacryops). Pantaleoni FB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Aug; 28(8):690–2

Anaesthetic management of a child undergoing thoracoscopic removal of a lung cyst. Armstrong T, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(2):159–61

Conservative surgery for benign non-parasitic splenic cysts. Holland AJ, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Jul;12(5–6):353–5

Management of parotid leakage following rhytidectomy. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct; 98(5):795–7

Five generations with steatocystoma multiplex congenita: a treatment regimen. Pamoukian VN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(4):1142–6

Large symptomatic sacral intraspinal cyst successfully treated by surgical excision [letter] Kalfon JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Mar;64(3):204–6

Laparoscopic treatment of nonparasitic cysts of the liver with omental transposition flap. Emmermann A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):734–6

Laparoscopic treatment of a benign splenic cyst. Sellers GJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):766–8

Conservative ultrasound-guided laparoscopic treatment of posttraumatic splenic cysts: report of two cases. Feliciotti F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):322–5

Laparoscopic approach for treatment of a primary splenic cyst. Heidenreich A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Jun; 6(3):243–6

Cyst of the velum interpositum treated by endoscopic fenestration. Gangemi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Feb; 47(2):134–6; discussion 136–7

Microsurgical resection of colloid cysts using a stereotactic transventricular approach. Kondziolka D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):485–90; discussion 490–2

Acute brain swelling during removal of supratentorial cystic lesion caused by contralateral extradural hematoma: case report. Medina M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 May; 47(5):428–31

Endoscopic resection of intraventricular ependymal cyst presenting with psychosis. Pant B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):573–6; discussion 576–8

Clinically silent pancreatic glucagonomas discovered in resected specimens by immunohistochemistry. Hashimoto M, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):632–3

Pseudotumor developing in heterotopic pancreas. Fékété F, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Mar-Apr;20(3):295–8

[Current anesthesia problems in minor proctological operations] Khinev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996; 49(6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and surgical management of parathyroid cysts] Wu W. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;33(11):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-traumatic splenic pseudocyst in a child and surgical treatment] Kirchmannová L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jun; 75(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of non parasitic liver cysts] Morino M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(6):419–25; discussion 426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative laparoscopy and the adnexal cystic mass: where to set the limit?] Canis M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(3):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery and cystic malformations of the bile ducts] Mosimann F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 10; 127(19):829–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraneural ganglion of the peroneal nerve] Schmitz A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1997 Jun;11(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic cyst--a classical "incidental finding"] Klee FE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121(10):805–16 (192 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric duplication cyst in an adult] Estlein D, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 May 1;132(9):634–5, 679 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary cysts of the spleen: a case report] Amicucci G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1996 Sep-Oct;67(5):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal gland: a case report] Bonati L, et al. **G Chir** 1997 May;18(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-parasitic splenic cysts] Teneriello FL, et al. **G Chir** 1997 Apr;18(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate surgical treatment for the traumatic pulmonary pseudocyst: a case report] Mase T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Sep;49(10):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically excised primary mediastinal tumors and cysts: a report of 43 cases] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1996 Jul;49(7):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal epithelial cyst of the quadrigeminal plate] Maruiwa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Dec;24(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cystic hemangioblastoma of the medulla oblongata] Masuda A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Oct;24(10):949–53 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraorbital conjunctival cyst after a penetrating orbital injury: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Jul;24(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of solitary liver cysts] Herman P, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan-Mar;33(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The treatment of epithelial coccygeal cyst] Rudin EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(6):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cyst of the abdominal cavity] Raĭchuk IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(1):50 **(Rus)**

[Improved methods for the surgical treatment of nonparasitic liver cysts] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(3):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Nonparasitic cysts of the spleen] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(1):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Multicystic renal dysplasia and Wilms tumor] Muguerza R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Oct;9(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pineal gland cysts: clinical and radiological course] Pérez López-Fraile I, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun-Jul;12(6):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A neonate with a large cystic hygroma: management of the airway (letter)] Puebla G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1997 May;44(5):210–1 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital cysts of the liver] Dorfman S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Sep;88(9):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic fenestration in the management of symptomatic polycystic liver disease] Parajó Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1997 Apr;89(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous fibrin glue therapy of meningeal cysts of the sacral spine. Patel MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):367–70

Postmenopausal adnexal cysts: how clinical management has evolved. Goldstein SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec; 175(6):1498–501 (17 ref.)

Perinatal management of enteric duplication cysts of the tongue. Chen MK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Mar; 14(3):161–3

Giant adrenal cyst: management and review of the literature. Tagge DU, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Aug;63(8):744–6 (17 ref.)

Management of fetal choroid plexus cysts. Gupta JK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug;104(8):881–6 (53 ref.)

Comparison of polidocanol and tetracycline in the sclerotherapy of testicular hydrocele and epididymal cyst. Daehlin L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Sep;80(3):468–71

Percutaneous treatment of a congenital splenic cyst with alcohol: a new therapeutic approach. Akhan O, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7(7):1067–70

Treatment of a patient with an infected hepatic cyst. Purvis JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):577–80 (26 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound guided drainage of prostatic cysts. Terris MK. **J Urol** 1997 Jul;158(1):179–80

Treatment of symptomatic congenital hepatic cysts with single-session percutaneous drainage and ethanol sclerosis: technique and outcome. Tikkakoski T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):235–9

Needling versus medical treatment in encapsulated blebs. A randomized, prospective study. Costa VP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Aug;104(8):1215–20

Large adrenal cysts in teenage girls: diagnosis and management. Broadley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):550–2

Percutaneous management of benign renal cysts. Sanpalmieri G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 Sep-Dec; 18(5–6):229–31

[Simple cysts of the liver] Catania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital splenic cyst in a child: therapeutic possibilities] Santos MM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1996 Oct-Dec; 42(4):253–7 **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and minor invasive methods of treatment of nonparasitic hepatic cysts] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1996;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of popliteal artery cyst with relief of claudication. Montalvo BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Mar; 102(3):306–7

Pseudocystic ultrasound appearance of choroidal melanoma [letter] Pearce IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;81(6):517

Radiology Rounds. Choroid plexus cysts. McLennan MK. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1357, 1364–5

Abdominal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocysts. Ersahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec;12(12):755–8

Multicystic encephalomalacia in term infants. Frigieri G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec;12(12):759–64 (17 ref.)

Case report: antenatal sonographic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis and subsequent evolving meconium pseudocyst formation without peritoneal calcification. Yang WT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Jun;52(6):477–9

Endosonography in colitis cystica profunda and solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Petritsch W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Dec;44(6):746–51

Paraovarian and paratubal cysts: preoperative diagnosis using transabdominal and transvaginal sonography. Barloon TJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Mar-Apr;24(3):117–22

Primary hyperparathyroidism: functioning hemorrhagic parathyroid cyst. Gooding GA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 Feb;25(2):82–4

Prenatal pseudocysts of the germinal matrix in preterm infants. Ramenghi LA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1997 May; 25(4):169–73

Small ureterocele-like Gartner's duct cyst associated with ipsilateral renal dysgenesis: report of two cases. Sheih CP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(9):533–5

Ureteral duplication anomaly with ectopic intraprostatic insertion. Amatulle P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar; 16(3):231–3

Prenatal diagnosis of gastric duplication cyst. Ozmen MN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar;16(3):219–22

Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery demonstrated with intravascular US. Vos LD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):583–6

Gastric duplication cysts. Harris JT, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Winter;96(4):180, 184

Renal artery aneurysm manifested as parapelvic cyst on abdominal sonography [letter] Kwon HS, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):229

Glioependymal and arachnoid cysts: unusual causes of early ventriculomegaly in utero. Hassan J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Aug;16(8):729–33

Epithelial cyst of the gallbladder demonstrated by ultrasonography: case report. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):309–10

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: percutaneous US-guided aspiration. Do DD, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):743–6

Peritoneal inclusion cysts and their relationship to the ovaries: evaluation with sonography. Kim JS, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):481–4

Conservative ultrasound-guided laparoscopic treatment of posttraumatic splenic cysts: report of two cases. Feliciotti F, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Aug;6(4):322–5

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of cystic lesions of the iris and ciliary body. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:259–71; discussion 271–4

Clinical and perinatal sonographic features of congenital adrenal cystic neuroblastoma: a case report with review of the literature. Chen CP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;10(1):68–73 (31 ref.)

Giant glioependymal cyst resembling holoprosencephaly on prenatal ultrasound: case report and review of the literature. Pelkey TJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;9(3):200–3 (34 ref.)

The prenatal sonographic appearance of enteric duplication cysts. Richards DS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Jan;7(1):17–20 (18 ref.)

Isolated choroid plexus cysts: should we offer karyotyping? [comment] [see comments] Snijders RJ. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;8(4):223–4 (17 ref.). Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1996

Oct;8(4):232–5. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jan;9(1):67–8.

Unusual fate of vesicoallantoic cyst with non–visualization of fetal urinary bladder in a case of patent urachus. Yoo SJ, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;9(6):422–4

[Diagnosis of cystic lesions of the liver] Pelletier G. **Ann Chir** 1997;51(3):267–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute urinary retention caused by intraprostatic cysts: diagnostic and therapeutic role of transrectal prostatic echography] Nicolai M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1996 Dec;68(5 Suppl):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal detection of a cyst in the liver hilum. Interpretation for an adequate treatment] Brunero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov;48(11):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potentialities of ultrasound examination in differential diagnosis of benign nodules and breast cancer] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1997;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic attitude in patients with multicystic dysplastic kidneys] Navascués del Río JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 9(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological and ultrastructural analysis of six colloid cysts in children. Macaulay RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):271–6

Atubular glomeruli and glomerular cysts—a possible pathway for nephron loss in the human kidney? Gibson IW, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Aug;179(4):421–6

Intracytoplasmic lumina in human oviduct epithelium. Hagiwara H, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 21(2):163–72

VETERINARY

Pseudocyst of the spermatic cord of a gelding. Card CE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Sep;38(9):567–9

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Distichiasis and uveal cysts. Grahn BH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun;38(6):391–2

Complete upper airway obstruction and syncope caused by a subepiglottic cyst in a horse. Hay WP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Jan;29(1):75–6

Ciliary cysts in three ponies. Dziezyc J, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):22–5

Spinal meningeal cyst in a dog: a case report and literature review. Hardie RJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;32(6):477–80 (14 ref.)

Successful management of an iatrogenic biliary pseudocyst in a dog. Hunt GB, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):166–70

Maxillary sinus cysts in two cattle. Mundell LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):127–9

What is your diagnosis? A corneal epithelial inclusion cyst. Bedford P. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Apr;38(4):140, 171

Cystic thymoma in a cat with cholesterol–rich fluid and an unusual ultrasonographic appearance. Galloway PE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 May;38(5):220–4

Congenital cleft vertebral centrum and intra– and extraspinal cyst in a foal. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan;33(1):87–9

Congenital cystic disease of the liver, pancreas, and kidney in a nubian goat (Capra hircus). Krotec K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Nov;33(6):708–10

Blood and serous cysts in the atrioventricular valves of the bovine heart. Marcato PS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1996 Jan; 33(1):14–21

Testicular efferent ductule cyst of a dog. Wakui S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):230–2

Posterior paralysis in a lamb caused by a Coeneurus cerebralis cyst in the lumbar spinal cord. Bussell KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 24;140(21):560

Partial resection and omentalization: a new technique for management of prostatic retention cysts in dogs. Bray JP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):202–9

[Congenital bile duct cysts and liver fibrosis in a foal] Stocker H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Feb;24(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTS, HYDATID see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

CYSTYL AMINOPEPTIDASE see **OXYTOCINASE**

CYTAPHERESIS

see related
ADOPTIVE TRANSFER
IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE

Removal of ABO–incompatible red cells from lymphocytapheresis and granulocytapheresis components before transfusion. Wuest DL, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Feb; 37(2):144–9

[Contamination of cytapheresis by tumor cells: apropos of 39 breast cancer cases] Mozziconacci MJ, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Aug;83(8):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry analysis of CD34 expressing hematopoietic cells in blood and cytapheresis products] Gutensohn K, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996 Jun;23 Suppl 2:1–23 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion and use of cell saver systems] Schmandra TC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficient collection of peripheral blood stem cells using the Fresenius AS104 in chronic myelocytic leukemia patients with very high numbers of platelets. Komatsu F, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Apr;6(2):133–6

METHODS

Efficient collection of peripheral blood stem cells using the Fresenius AS104 in chronic myelocytic leukemia patients with very high numbers of platelets. Komatsu F, et al. **J Hematother** 1997 Apr;6(2):133–6

A simple method for the propagation and purification of gamma delta T cells from the peripheral blood of glioblastoma patients using solid–phase anti–CD3 antibody and soluble IL–2. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jun 23;205(1):19–28

Treatment of graft–versus–host disease by extracorporeal photochemotherapy: a pilot study. Besnier DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):49–54

[Erythrocytapheresis a few weeks before surgery: an alternative to erythropoietin treatment in programmed autologous transfusion] Bernière J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efferent therapy of Raynaud's phenomenon] Loba MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTARABINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retreatment with low–dose cytarabine in patients with previous central nervous system toxicity [letter] Olavarria E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Apr;54(4):338

Salvage treatment for primary resistant acute myelogenous leukemia consisting of intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside and interspaced continuous infusions of idarubicin: a phase–II study (no. 06901) of the EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group. De Witte T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Mar;72(3):119–24

Single weekly cytosine arabinoside and oral 6–thioguanine in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia. Munshi NC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Mar;74(3):111–5

Transient exposure to cytarabine increases peptide growth factor receptor expression and tumorigenicity of melanoma cells. Caraglia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4A):2369–75

Cytarabine trapping in poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels: drug delivery studies. Teijón JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(5):383–8

High–dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. Cole N, et al. **Blood Rev** 1997 Mar; 11(1):39–45 (27 ref.)

The treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia by interferon and cytosine–arabinoside: rational and design of the French trials. French CML Study Group. Guilhot F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17 Suppl 3:S29–31

Comparative analysis of two consecutive phase II studies with IFN–alpha and IFN–alpha + ara–C in untreated chronic–phase CML patients. Austrian CML Study Group. Thaler J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17 Suppl 3:S25–8

Complete remission following donor PBSC after low–dose cytarabine chemotherapy for early relapse of acute myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Trenschel R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(4):381–3

Comparison of nitrogen mustard, cytarabine and dacarbazine as pleural sclerosing agents in rabbits. Marchi E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):598–602

Timed sequential chemotherapy for advanced acute myeloid leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Apr;38(2):161–7

Low dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome. Nair R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Mar;44(3):181–3

Lipophilic 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl cytosine derivatives in liposomal formulations for oral and parenteral antileukemic therapy in the murine L1210 leukemia model. Schwendener RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(12):723–6

High–dose cytarabine dose modification reduces the incidence of neurotoxicity in patients with renal insufficiency. Smith GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Feb; 15(2):833–9

Low dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia. Insiripong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Sep;79(9):568–71

Alternative delivery systems for antiviral nucleosides and antisense oligonucleotides to the brain. Levy RM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S74–5

Optimizing treatment for chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Goldman JM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24; 337(4):270–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 24;337(4):223–9.

Interferon alfa–2b combined with cytarabine versus interferon alone in chronic myelogenous leukemia. French Chronic Myeloid Leukemia Study Group [see comments] Guilhot F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 24;337(4):223–9 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 24;337(4):270–1.

[Low dose cytarabine in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Apropos of 41 cases] Frikha M, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Dec;83(12):996–1001 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia from myelodysplastic syndrome by combination of human macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) and low dose cytosine arabinoside: M–CSF–induced proliferation and tyrosine phosphorylation in leukemic blasts] Hagiwara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Nov;37(11):1259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled study of very low–dose Ara–C versus low–dose aclarubicin for the treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome] Shibuya T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Sep;37(9):782–4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebellar toxicity with medium–dose cytarabine in a young patient with renal insufficiency [letter] Chim CS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):208

Toxicity associated with high–dose cytosine arabinoside and total body irradiation as conditioning for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kumar M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun;19(11):1061–4

Acute polyneuropathy after high dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with leukemia. Openshaw H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1899–905

Severe central nervous adverse effect of intrathecal chemotherapy in a 16–yr–old patient with Burkitt's type lymphoma [letter] Geissler RG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Apr;58(4):286–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and structure–activity studies in vivo of liposomal phospholipid–N4–palmitoyl– and N4–hexadecyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates. Schott H, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1996 Sep; 11(6):451–62

Lipophilic 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl cytosine derivatives in liposomal formulations for oral and parenteral antileukemic therapy in the murine L1210 leukemia model. Schwendener RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996; 122(12):723–6

Interactions with human blood in vitro and pharmacokinetic properties in mice of liposomal N4–octadecyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine, a new anticancer drug. Koller–Lucae SK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1572–80

[Recent development of antitumor antimetabolites in Japan—cytosine arabinoside analogues] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24(7):761–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection and determination of the major metabolites of [3H]cytosine arabinoside by high–performance liquid chromatography. Braess J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Feb 9;676(1):131–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cytarabine–induced MDR1 (P–glycoprotein) gene activation in human tumor cells by fatty acid–polyethylene glycol–fatty acid diesters, novel inhibitors of P–glycoprotein function. Komarov PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 9;68(2):245–50

BLOOD

Chromatographic analysis (TLC) of uracil arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, uracil and cytosine in human plasma. Paw B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov–Dec;52(6):455–7

CHEMISTRY

Cytarabine trapping in poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels: drug delivery studies. Teijón JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(5):383–8

Synthesis of chemoreversible prodrugs of ara–C with variable time–release profiles. Biological evaluation of their apoptotic activity. Wipf P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Oct;4(10):1585–96

Synthesis and biological activity of aromatic amino acid phosphoramidates of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine and 1–beta–arabinofuranosylcytosine: evidence of phosphoramidase activity. Abraham TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Nov 8;39(23):4569–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of aracytidine and cytidine by capillary electrophoretic techniques. Křivánková L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Dec;17(12):1954–8

METABOLISM

Differential incorporation of ara–C, gemcitabine, and fludarabine into replicating and repairing DNA in proliferating human leukemia cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):270–8

Differential effect of GM–CSF pretreatment on intracellular Ara–C metabolism in normal bone marrow mononuclear cells vs acute myeloid leukemia (AML) blasts. Reuter C, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):561–71

CYTARABINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

NONMEM population pharmacokinetic studies of cytosine arabinoside after high-dose and after loading bolus followed by continuous infusion of the drug in pediatric patients with leukemias. Periclou AP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1-2):42-50

Controlled release of cytarabine from poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate-co-N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) hydrogels. Blanco MD, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997; 8(9):709-19

Intracellular pharmacodynamics of ara-C and flowcytometric analysis of cell cycle progression in leukemia chemotherapy. Nakamura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:548-51

Optimizing therapy for acute myeloid leukemia based on differences in intracellular metabolism of cytosine arabinoside between leukemic blasts and normal mononuclear blood cells. Hiddemann W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):341-9

[Intracellular retention of cytarabine-triphosphate (Ara-CTP) in blasts of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Correlation with clinical course parameters] Schiller M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Jul-Aug;208(4):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemotherapy-induced apoptosis. Mesner PW Jr, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;41:461-99 (268 ref.)

Transfection of murine fibroblast cells with human cytidine deaminase cDNA confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 May;7(3):266-74

Effects of Ara-C on neutral sphingomyelinase and mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinases in T-lymphocyte cell lines. Bradshaw CD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Nov; 40(4):709-19

Ras oncogene-transformed and nontransformed cell populations are each heterogeneous but respond differently to the chemotherapeutic drug cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C). Axelrod DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):445-51

Resistance to cytosine arabinoside by retrovirally mediated gene transfer of human cytidine deaminase into murine fibroblast and hematopoietic cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Sep-Oct;3(5):331-8

Relationships between the mitochondrial permeability transition and oxidative stress during ara-C toxicity. Backway KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2446-51

Overexpression of Bcl-2 or Bcl-xL inhibits Ara-C-induced CPP32/Yama protease activity and apoptosis of human acute myelogenous leukemia HL-60 cells. Ibrado AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4743-8

Enhanced sensitivity to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and topoisomerase II inhibitors in tumor cell lines harboring activated ras oncogenes. Koo HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15;56(22):5211-6

Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on apoptosis and differentiation in human monocytic leukemia cells (U937) expressing a c-Jun dominant-negative mutant protein (TAM67). Grant S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 May;7(5):603-13

Enforced expression of Bcl-XS induces differentiation and sensitizes chronic myelogenous leukemia-blast crisis K562 cells to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-mediated differentiation and apoptosis. Ray S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Dec;7(12):1617-23

Quantitation of resistance to cytosine arabinoside by myeloid leukemic cells expressing bcl-2. Guedez L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Aug;57(2):149-56

Hematopoietic precursor cell exhaustion is a cause of proliferative defect in primitive hematopoietic stem cells (PHSC) after chemotherapy. Gardner RV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jun;25(6):495-501

Forced expression of cytidine deaminase confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside and gemcitabine. Neff T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Sep;24(11):1340-6

Effect of fludarabine and arabinosylcytosine on multidrug resistant cells. Michelutti A, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Mar-Apr;82(2):143-7

Apoptotic and antiproliferative effects of gemcitabine and gemcitabine plus Ara-C on blast cells from patients with blast crisis chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Santini V, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jan-Feb;82(1):11-5

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on human leukemia cells. Crisp LB, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 28(9):1061-9

Protein kinase CbetaII activation by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine is antagonistic to stimulation of apoptosis and Bcl-2alpha down-regulation. Whitman SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19; 272(38):23481-4

Application of an in vitro system in the study of chemotherapeutic drug effects on DNA replication. Diaz-Perez MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 1; 61(3):444-51

Attempts to produce astrocyte cultures devoid of oligodendrocyte generating potential by the use of antimitotic treatment reveal the presence of quiescent oligodendrocyte precursors. Crang AJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 1;49(1):64-71

Haemopoietic growth factors, the cell cycle of acute myeloblastic leukaemia progenitors and sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5-6):467-72 (36 ref.)

Synergistic effects of interleukin-11 with other growth factors on the expansion of hematopoietic progenitors from normal individuals and chronic myeloid leukemia patients resistant to treatment with cytosine arabinoside or eilatin. Einat M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Sep;20(9):751-9

Reactivity of anti-AraC-resistant cell monoclonal antibody, YU-311, in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded specimens of various hematopoietic disorders. Fukuda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):953-61

Effect of stem cell factor on leukemic progenitor cell growth and sensitivity to cytosine-arabinoside. Viallard JF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):915-23

Intracellular metabolism of Ara-C and resulting DNA fragmentation and apoptosis of human AML HL-60 cells possessing disparate levels of Bcl-2 protein. Bullock G, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1731-40

Constitutive overexpression of the cytidine deaminase gene confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside in vitro. Schröder JK, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1919-24

Effects of homoharringtonine alone and in combination with alpha interferon and cytosine arabinoside on 'in vitro' growth and induction of apoptosis in chronic myeloid leukemia and normal hematopoietic progenitors. Visani G, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):624-8

A possible role for topoisomerase II in cell death and N-phosphonoacetyl-L-aspartate-resistance frequency and its enhancement by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Goz B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug;384(2):89-106

Stimulation of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine (AraC)-induced apoptosis in the multidrug resistant human promyelocytic leukemia cell lines with protein kinase inhibitors. Hunáková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(5):291-5

Cytosine arabinoside is neurotoxic to chick embryo spinal cord motoneurons in culture. Sanz-Rodriguez C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):141-4

Interaction of cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and the Lyn tyrosine kinase in cells treated with 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Yuan ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5;13(5):939-46

[The effects of histamine H2 receptor agonist, antagonist and antineoplastic agent on the in vitro growth of PB CFU-GM from normal individuals and HL-60 leukemia cells] He Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996;31(5):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three-day standard dose cytarabine could induce an M4Eo patient into complete remission. Higuchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;97(3):189-90

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: clinical and MR response to treatment. Garrels K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Mar;17(3):597-600 (18 ref.)

S-HAM induction chemotherapy with or without GM-CSF in patients with high-risk myelodysplastic syndromes. Verbeek W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 May;74(5):205-8

Post-remission therapy of adult acute myeloid leukaemia: one cycle of high-dose versus standard-dose cytarabine. Leukaemia Project Group of the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Fopp M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Mar;8(3):251-7

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia in first chronic phase with idarubicin and cytarabine: mobilization of Philadelphia-negative peripheral blood stem cells. Chalmers EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):627-34

Cytarabine therapy for progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in patients with AIDS. Moreno S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1066-8

A durable response to cytarabine in advanced breast cancer. Czaykowski PM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1997; 9(3):181-3

Evolution of bone marrow fibrosis and stromal antigenic expression in chronic myeloid leukemia on alpha interferon and Ara-C therapy. Straetmans N, et al. **Hematopathol Mol Hematol** 1996;10(4):213-22

Curative chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia: the development of high-dose ara-C from the laboratory to bedside. Capizzi RL. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(3):249-56 (34 ref.)

Comparing an apple to a fruit salad [letter; comment] Spector N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug;15(8):3021-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1997 Feb;15(2):483-90.

Clinical trial of low dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sung KW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Aug;12(4):298-304

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy treated with cytosine arabinoside: 12 year follow up and postmortem findings [letter] O'Brien MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):427-8

All-trans retinoic acid in relapsing malignant gliomas: clinical and radiological stabilization associated with the appearance of intratumoral calcifications. Defer GL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Sep;34(2):169-77

Idarubicin and intermediate dose ARA-C followed by consolidation chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation in relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia. De La Serna J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr; 25(3-4):365-72

High-dose cytarabine and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for the treatment of resistant acute myelogenous leukemia. Schiller G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Feb;20(5-6):427-34

Long-term outcome of high-dose cytarabine-based consolidation chemotherapy for older patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Schiller G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1-2):111-9

Transplantation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells procured after high-dose cytarabine-based consolidation chemotherapy for adults with acute myelogenous leukemia in first remission. Schiller G, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1533-9

Myeloblasts from Down syndrome children with acute myeloid leukemia have increased in vitro sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside and daunorubicin [letter] Taub JW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1594-5

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of acute leukemia cells to cytarabine is a correlate of cellular es nucleoside transporter site content measured by flow cytometry with SAENTA-fluorescein. Gati WP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):346-53

Involvement of stress-activated protein kinase in the cellular response to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other DNA-damaging agents. Saleem A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Dec;6(12):1651-8

High susceptibility of an Epstein-Barr virus-converted Burkitt's lymphoma cell line to cytotoxic drugs. Okano M. **Leuk Res** 1997 May;21(5):469-71

Carpal and tarsal bone development is highly sensitive to three antiproliferative teratogens in mice. Rahman ME, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Nov-Dec;10(6):485-9

CYTARABINE TRIPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

CYTIDINE

Translational inhibition by 5'-polycytidine tracts in Xenopus embryos and in vitro. Kuo JS, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17; 176(1-2):17-21

Long-range sequence analysis in Xq28: thirteen known and six candidate genes in 219.4 kb of high GC DNA between the RCP/GCP and G6PD loci. Chen EY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):659-68

Human proteinase-3 expression is regulated by PU.1 in conjunction with a cytidine-rich element. Sturrock A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32392-402

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Medicamentous therapy of alcoholic polyneuropathy. Randomized double-blind study comparing 2 vitamin B preparations and a nucleotide preparation] Kretschmar C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 20;114(32):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prevention of simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVsm, or HIV-2 infection in cynomolgus monkeys by pre- and postexposure administration of BEA-005. Böttiger D, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb;11(2):157-62

Recognition of RNA by triplex formation: divergent effects of pyrimidine C-5 methylation. Wang S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Jun;5(6):1043-50

Anti-tumor mechanisms of 3'-ethynyluridine and 3'-ethynylcytidine as RNA synthesis inhibitors: development and characterization of 3'-ethynyluridine-resistant cells. Tabata S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):225-31

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the new antitumor agent cyclopentenyl cytosine in biological fluids. Hegedus L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):169-79

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 158. 1-(3-C-ethynyl-beta-D-ribo-pentofuranosyl)-cytosine, 1-(3-C-ethynyl-beta-D-ribo-pentofuranosyl)uracil, and their nucleobase analogues as new potential multifunctional antitumor nucleosides with a broad spectrum of activity. Hattori H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Dec 6;39(25):5005-11

Monoclonal antibody affinities of structurally related modified nucleosides. Higginson-Clarke D, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):269-77

Antiproliferative effects of cyclopentenyl cytosine (NSC 375575) in human glioblastoma cells. Agbaria R, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(3):111-8

[Antitumor effect and mechanism of a novel multifunctional nucleoside, 3'-ethynylnucleoside, on human cancers] Tanaka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb; 24(4):476-82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4-branched nucleosides. I. Molecular structure of conformationally limited nucleoside analogs--4'-oxymethyl-2',3'-anhydroiboadnosine and 2',3'-anhydrolyxocytidine. Synthesis and antiviral activity] Gurskaia GV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Jul-Aug; 30(4):911-20 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of mucochloric and mucobromic acids with adenosine and cytidine: formation of chloro- and bromopropenal derivatives. Kronberg L, et al.

Chem Res Toxicol 1996 Dec;9(8):1257–63

Hexamer palindromic oligonucleotides with 5'-CG-3' motif(s) induce production of interferon. Sonehara K, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct;16(10):799–803

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody affinities of structurally related modified nucleosides. Higginson-Clarke D, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug;28(1–3):269–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of aracytidine and cytidine by capillary electrophoretic techniques. Křivánková L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Dec;17(12):1954–8

METABOLISM

Allosteric mechanism of induction of CytR-regulated gene expression. Cytr repressor-cytidine interaction. Barbier CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16962–71

Reactions of OH and eaq- adducts of cytosine and its nucleosides or nucleotides with Cu(II) ions in dilute aqueous solutions: a steady-state and pulse radiolysis study. Chabita K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):514–24

PHARMACOLOGY

[4-branched nucleosides. I. Molecular structure of conformationally limited nucleoside analogs--4'-oxymethyl-2',3'-anhydroiboadnosine and 2',3'-anhydrolyxocytidine. Synthesis and antiviral activity] Gurskaia GV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):911–20 **(Rus)**

CYTIDINE AMINOHYDROLASE see **CYTIDINE DEAMINASE**

CYTIDINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **CYCLIC CMP**

CYTIDINE DEAMINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Forced expression of cytidine deaminase confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside and gemcitabine. Neff T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Sep;24(11):1340–6

Two distinct TATA-less promoters direct tissue-specific expression of the rat apo-B editing catalytic polypeptide 1 gene. Qian X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18060–70

Constitutive overexpression of the cytidine deaminase gene confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside in vitro. Schröder JK, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1919–24

CHEMISTRY

The structure of the cytidine deaminase-product complex provides evidence for efficient proton transfer and ground-state destabilization. Xiang S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):4768–74

DEFICIENCY

Effects of apo E deficiency on plasma lipid levels in mice lacking APOBEC-1. Osuga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):375–8

GENETICS

Transfection of murine fibroblast cells with human cytidine deaminase cDNA confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 May;7(3):266–74

Effective lowering of plasma, LDL, and esterified cholesterol in LDL receptor-knockout mice by adenovirus-mediated gene delivery of ApoB mRNA editing enzyme (Apobec1). Teng B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):889–97

Apobec-1 and apolipoprotein B mRNA editing. Chan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 10;1345(1):11–26 (90 ref.)

A novel translational repressor mRNA is edited extensively in livers containing tumors caused by the transgene expression of the apoB mRNA-editing enzyme. Yamanaka S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Feb 1;11(3):321–33

Gene transfer of cytidine deaminase apoBEC-1 lowers lipoprotein(a) in transgenic mice and induces apolipoprotein B editing in rabbits. Hughes SD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jan;7(1):39–49

Complete phenotypic characterization of apobec-1 knockout mice with a wild-type genetic background and a human apolipoprotein B transgenic background, and restoration of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing by somatic gene transfer of Apobec-1. Nakamuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25981–8

Tissue-specific inhibition of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing in the liver by adenovirus-mediated transfer of a dominant negative mutant APOBEC-1 leads to increased low density lipoprotein in mice. Oka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1456–60

Two distinct TATA-less promoters direct tissue-specific expression of the rat apo-B editing catalytic polypeptide 1 gene. Qian X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18; 272(29):18060–70

Hepatic gene transfer of the catalytic subunit of the apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme results in a reduction of plasma LDL levels in normal and watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Greeve J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):2001–17

Characterization of the human apobec-1 gene: expression in gastrointestinal tissues determined by alternative splicing with production of a novel truncated peptide. Hirano K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):847–59

Cloning and characterization of the rat apobec-1 gene: a comparative analysis of gene structure and promoter usage in rat and mouse. Hirano K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun; 38(6):1103–19

Constitutive overexpression of the cytidine deaminase gene confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside in vitro. Schröder JK, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Dec;10(12):1919–24

Recombinant human cytidine deaminase: expression, purification, and characterization. Vincenzetti S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Sep;8(2):247–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placenta cytidine deaminase: a zinc metalloprotein. Vincenzetti S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul; 42(3):469–76

METABOLISM

In-situ cytidine-deaminase activity and chromosome 1P deletion in human neuroblastoma cells. Slingerland RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):457–9

Human placenta cytidine deaminase: proton-linked enzyme activity and substrate binding. Vincenzetti S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul;42(3):477–86

Resistance to cytosine arabinoside by retrovirally mediated gene transfer of human cytidine deaminase into murine fibroblast and hematopoietic cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Sep–Oct;3(5):331–8

Mammalian RNA-dependent deaminases and edited mRNAs. Maas S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):343–9 (49 ref.)

Induction of hepatic apolipoprotein B mRNA editing for reducing serum cholesterol levels: a breakthrough or a disaster? Greeve J, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):964–6

Cloning of an Apobec-1-binding protein that also interacts with apolipoprotein B mRNA and evidence for its involvement in RNA editing. Lau PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1452–5

Apobec-1 interacts with a 65-kDa complementing protein to edit apolipoprotein-B mRNA in vitro. Mehta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28294–9

A cytidine deaminase expressed in the post-infective L3 stage of the filarial nematode, Brugia pahangi, has a novel RNA-binding activity. Anant S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Sep;88(1–2):105–14

Localization of purine metabolizing enzymes in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: an enzymatic blood-brain barrier for dideoxynucleosides? Johnson MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Dec;13(12):1881–6

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antiproliferative activity of cytidine-5'-alkylphosphonophosphates and structurally related compounds. Brachwitz H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1996 Sep 16;83(1):77–85

Cellular delivery of nucleoside diphosphates: a prodrug approach. Kang SH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun; 14(6):706–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison between the Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis genomes suggests that a major function of polynucleotide phosphorylase is to synthesize CDP. Danchin A. **DNA Res** 1997 Feb 28;4(1):9–18

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and antiproliferative activity of cytidine-5'-alkylphosphonophosphates and structurally related compounds. Brachwitz H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1996 Sep 16;83(1):77–85

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE

BLOOD

A family with chronic haemolysis and selective accumulation of erythrocyte CDP-choline [letter] Petersen A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1373–6

METABOLISM

Overexpression of phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase 2 in CHO-K1 cells does not attenuate the activity of the CDP-choline pathway for phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Lee MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):905–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chronic administration of cytidine-5'-diphosphate choline (CDP choline) on the aged female mouse Harderian gland. Verduga R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Feb; 195(2):209–14

Effects of CDP-choline treatment on neurobehavioral deficits after TBI and on hippocampal and neocortical acetylcholine release. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1997 Mar;14(3):161–9

Citicoline for treatment of experimental focal ischemia: histologic and behavioral outcome. Aronowski J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):570–4

Differential effect of CDP-choline on brain cytosolic choline levels in younger and older subjects as measured by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Babb SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):88–94

Synergistic effects of citicoline and MK-801 in temporary experimental focal ischemia in rats. Onal MZ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1060–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of prolonged treatment with citicoline in temporary experimental focal ischemia. Schäbitz WR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):21–5

Citicoline improves memory performance in elderly subjects. Alvarez XA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;19(3):201–10

A randomized dose-response trial of citicoline in acute ischemic stroke patients. Citicoline Stroke Study Group. Clark WM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):671–8

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES

METABOLISM

Use of a fluorescent analog of CDP-DAG in human skin fibroblasts: characterization of metabolism, distribution, and application to studies of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Salman M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Mar;38(3):482–90

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHODIACYLGLYCEROLS see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Response to cytarabine ocfosfate (YNK01) in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia refractory to treatment with chlorambucil/prednisone, fludarabine, and prednimustine/mitoxantrone. Braess J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Oct;73(4):201–4

Reaction engineering aspects of activated sugar production. CMP-Neu5Ac as an example. Kragl U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:577–83

Why is CMP-ketodeoxyoctonate highly unstable? Lin CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28;36(4):780–5

Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome with orally administered cytarabine ocfosfate and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Okumura H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Apr;65(3):263–8

Combination therapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, all-trans retinoic acid, and low-dose cytotoxic drugs for acute myelogenous leukemia. Usuki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Dec;34(12):1186–9

Epi-inositol is biochemically active in reversing lithium effects on cytidine monophosphorylphosphatidate (CMP-PA). Short communication. Richards MH, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(11):1281–5

The effect of YNK-01 (an oral prodrug of cytarabine) on hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 6):S6-122–S6-129

[Five cases of myelodysplastic syndrome treated with cytarabine ocfosfate] Nishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Sep;23(10):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of the Nucleus CMP forte in 46 patients with progressive spastic paraparesis. Randomized and blind study] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 May; 124(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the Nucleus CMP forte in 46 patients with progressive spastic paraparesis. Randomized and blind study] Cartier L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 May; 124(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Determination of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid pool size in cell culture scale using high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Fritsch M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Mar 15;727(2):223–30

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Lactic acid is the factor in blood cell extracts which enhances the ability of CMP-NANA to sialylate gonococcal lipopolysaccharide and induce serum resistance. Parsons NJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Feb;20(2):87-100

METABOLISM

Reaction engineering aspects of activated sugar production. CMP-Neu5Ac as an example. Kragl U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 12;799:577-83

Expression cloning of the Golgi CMP-sialic acid transporter. Eckhardt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7572-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Lactate enhancement of sialylation of gonococcal lipopolysaccharide and of induction of serum resistance by CMP-NANA is not due to direct activation of the sialyltransferase: metabolic events are involved. Parsons NJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Sep;21(3):193-204

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of fluorescent nucleoside triphosphates by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection: action of alkaline phosphatase and DNA polymerase. Evangelista RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 1;235(1):89-97

METABOLISM

Nucleotide-dependent contractile properties of Ca(2+)-activated fast and slow skeletal muscle fibers. Wahr PA, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Feb;72(2 Pt 1):822-34

Regulation of cardiolipin biosynthesis in H9c2 cardiac myoblasts by cytidine 5'-triphosphate. Hatch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25810-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular characterization and pharmacological properties of the human P2X3 purinoceptor. Garcia-Guzman M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):59-66

CYTIDYLATE PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

CYTIDYLIC ACID see **CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

CYTOCHALASIN B

Influence of culture time on the frequency and contents of human lymphocyte micronuclei with and without cytochalasin B. Falck G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):71-9

Micronuclei, centromere-positive micronuclei and chromosome nondisjunction in cytokinesis blocked human lymphocytes following mitomycin C or vincristine treatment. Sgura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1; 392(1-2):97-107

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modulation of the junctional integrity by low or high concentrations of cytochalasin B and dihydrocytochalasin B is associated with distinct changes in F-actin and ZO-1. Nybom P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Aug;16(4):313-26

Complex regulation of human neutrophil activation by actin filaments: dihydrocytochalasin B and botulinum C2 toxin uncover the existence of multiple cation entry pathways. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun; 61(6):703-11

CHEMISTRY

D-Glucose, forskolin and cytochalasin B affinities for the glucose transporter Glut1. Study of pH and reconstitution effects by biomembrane affinity chromatography. Lu L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Jul 25;776(1):81-6

METABOLISM

Immobilized membrane vesicle or proteoliposome affinity chromatography. Frontal analysis of interactions of cytochalasin B and D-glucose with the human red cell glucose transporter. Brekkan E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 17;35(37):12141-5

Cadmium increases GLUT1 substrate binding affinity in vitro while reducing its cytochalasin B binding affinity. Lachaal M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14958-62

Glucose transport activity and ligand binding (cytochalasin B, IAPS-forskolin) of chimeric constructs of GLUT2 and GLUT4 expressed in COS-7-cells. Wandel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 2;1284(1):56-62

Asparagine 394 in putative helix 11 of the galactose-H+ symport protein (GalP) from Escherichia coli is associated with the internal binding site for cytochalasin B and sugar. McDonald TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13; 272(24):15189-99

PHARMACOLOGY

F-actin disruption attenuates agonist-induced [Ca2+], myosin phosphorylation, and force in smooth muscle. Tseng S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1960-7

Altered actin polymerization dynamics in various malignant cell types: evidence for differential sensitivity to cytochalasin B. Stournaras C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 8;52(9):1339-46

Inhibition of mitogen-induced changes in intracellular fluorescein fluorescence polarization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin B. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Jun;21(3):159-66

Microfilament-disrupting agent latrunculin A induces and increased number of fenestrae in rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells: comparison with cytochalasin B. Braet F, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Sep;24(3):627-35

Reestablishment of rabbit gallbladder epithelial cells in collagen gel culture and their alterations by cytochalasin B and transforming growth factor beta-1. A morphologic study. Yoshida K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jun; 192(6):634-45

Opisthorchis viverrini: the effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the adult tegument. Sobhon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):312-8

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of cytochalasin B on 9.5 day rat embryos. Mirapeix RM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:289S-290S

CYTOCHALASIN D

METABOLISM

alpha-crystallin stabilizes actin filaments and prevents cytochalasin-induced depolymerization in a phosphorylation-dependent manner. Wang K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(1):56-66

The effects of cytochalasin D and phorbol myristate acetate on the apical endocytosis of ricin in polarised Caco-2 cells. Shurety W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 12):2927-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphometry of pineal synaptic ribbon profile numbers after cytochalasin D treatment. Peschke E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(2):94-8

F-actin disruption attenuates agonist-induced [Ca2+], myosin phosphorylation, and force in smooth muscle. Tseng S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C1960-7

The rotational diffusion of LH receptors differs when receptors are occupied by hCG versus LH and is increased by cytochalasin D. Roess DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):98-106

Association of murine splenocyte CD3 complex to the cytoskeleton: absence of modulation by exogenous fatty acids. Peck MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Aug;20(8):531-7

Cytochalasin D reversibly weakens retinal adhesiveness. Chiang RK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Dec;14(12):1109-13

Disruption of actin organization by cytochalasin D does not impair biliary secretion of organic anions in the rat. St-Pierre MV, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):970-5

Polarity sorting of actin filaments in cytochalasin-treated fibroblasts. Verkhovsky AB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1693-704

Requirements for different components of the host cell cytoskeleton distinguish ecotropic murine leukemia virus entry via endocytosis from entry via surface fusion. Kizhatil K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7145-56

Disruption of actin filaments increases the activity of sodium-conducting channels in human myeloid leukemia cells. Negulyaev YA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Dec; 7(12):1857-64

Disruption of actin cytoskeleton attenuates sulfonylurea inhibition of cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Yokoshiki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):203-5

Agonist-induced actin polymerization is required for the irreversibility of platelet aggregation. Torti M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Sep;76(3):444-9

CYTOCHALASINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of patulin and cytochalasin E by Aspergillus clavatus during malting of barley and wheat. Lopez-Diaz TM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 1;35(2):129-36

CHEMISTRY

RKS-1778, a new mammalian cell-cycle inhibitor and a key intermediate of the [11]cytochalasin group. Kakeya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jul;60(7):669-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochalasin W, a new 24-oxa[14]cytochalasan from Phoma exigua var. heteromorpha. Evidente A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(2):53-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Glycolytic enzyme binding in Otala lactea hepatopancreas: effect of taxol, colchicine and cytochalasin B and D on the in vivo enzyme distribution. Brooks SP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):841-9

Cytochalasin J treatment significantly alters mitotic spindle microtubule organization and kinetochore structure in PtK1 cells. Wrench GA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(2):112-24

Does actin polymerization status modulate Ca2+ storage in human neutrophils? Release and coalescence of Ca2+ stores by cytochalasins. Al-Mohanna FA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):379-87

RKS-1778, a new mammalian cell-cycle inhibitor and a key intermediate of the [11]cytochalasin group. Kakeya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 Jul;60(7):669-72

Effects of cytochalasin treatment on short-term synaptic plasticity at developing neuromuscular junctions in frogs. Wang XH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Feb 15;491 (Pt 1):187-95

TOXICITY

Differential interactions of cytochalasins with P-glycoprotein. Zilfou JT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1995; 7(9):435-43

CYTOCHEMISTRY see **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

CYTOCHROME A

METABOLISM

Fast-to-slow muscle conversion by chronic electrostimulation: effects on mitochondrial respiratory chain function with possible implications for the gracilis neosphincter procedure [see comments] Altomare DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1569-73. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):580-1.

Near-infrared spectroscopy: continuous measurement of cytochrome oxidation during hemorrhagic shock. Rhee P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):166-70

CYTOCHROME AA3 see **CYTOCHROME-C OXIDASE**

CYTOCHROME B

BIOSYNTHESIS

Translational activator proteins required for cytochrome b synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rödel G. **Curr Genet** 1997 May;31(5):375-9 (56 ref.)

Escherichia coli ccm in-frame deletion mutants can produce periplasmic cytochrome b but not cytochrome c. Throne-Holst M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30; 410(2-3):351-5

Cytochrome b558 and hydrogen peroxide production in small intensely fluorescent cells of sympathetic ganglia. Kummer W, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;107(2):151-8

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Loguercio Polosa P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 264:211-7

BLOOD

Interaction of human neutrophil flavocytochrome b with cytosolic proteins: transferred-NOESY NMR studies of a gp91phox C-terminal peptide bound to p47phox. Adams ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):249-57

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic and voltammetric characterisation of the bacterioferritin-associated ferredoxin of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):635-42

Stoichiometry of the subunits of flavocytochrome b558 of the NADPH oxidase of phagocytes. Wallach TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):33-8

Analysis of glycosylation sites on gp91phox, the flavocytochrome of the NADPH oxidase, by site-directed mutagenesis and translation in vitro. Wallach TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):583-5

Pumping iron: does bacterioferritin contain a redox-driven iron pump? Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):96-101 (16 ref.)

Bis-methionine ligation to heme iron in mutants of cytochrome b562. 1. Spectroscopic and electrochemical characterization of the electronic properties. Barker PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13618-26

Bis-methionine ligation to heme iron in mutants of cytochrome b562. 2. Characterization by NMR of heme-ligand interactions. Barker PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13627-35

Electron transfer across the O2- generating flavocytochrome b of neutrophils. Evidence for a transition from a low-spin state to a high-spin state of the heme iron component. Doussière J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15; 35(41):13400-10

Role of the heme propionates in the interaction of heme with apomyoglobin and apocytochrome b5. Hunter CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1010-7

Electron transfer proteins from the haloalkaliphilic archaeon Natronobacterium pharaonis: possible components of the respiratory chain include cytochrome bc and a terminal oxidase cytochrome ba3. Scharf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997

Apr 15;36(15):4471–9
Substitutions at position 146 of cytochrome b affect drastically the properties of heme bL and the Qo site of Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome bc1 complex. Saribaş AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 28; 1319(1):99–108
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the soluble CuA protein from the cytochrome ba3 of Thermus thermophilus. Karpefors M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2823–9
Functional and structural role of the cytochrome b subunit of the membrane-bound hydrogenase complex of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Bernhard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):179–86
Differential characterization of neutrophil cytochrome p30 and cytochrome b-558 by low-temperature absorption and resonance Raman spectroscopies. Escriou V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 15;245(2):505–11
Functional mapping reveals the importance of yeast cytochrome b C-terminal region in assembly and function of the bc1 complex. Edderkaoui B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):51–5
Isolation of the Rieske iron-sulfur protein from the cytochrome b6/f complex of spinach chloroplasts. Hurt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2;134(1):1–5
Transmembrane topology of the Rieske Fe/S protein of the cytochrome b6/f complex from spinach chloroplasts. Karnauchov I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):206–10
Highly purified D1/D2/cyt b559 preparations from spinach do not contain the non-heme iron center. Kurreck J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 24;403(3):283–6
Molecular dynamics simulations of apocytochrome b562—the highly ordered limit of molten globules. Laidig KE, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(5):335–46
On the presence and role of a molecule of chlorophyll a in the cytochrome b6 f complex. Pierre Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21901–8
Existence of two heme B centers in cytochrome b561 from bovine adrenal chromaffin vesicles as revealed by a new purification procedure and EPR spectroscopy. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 12;272(37):23206–10
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of succinate:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Evidence for a magnetic interaction between the 3Fe–4S cluster and cytochrome b. Waldeck AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19373–82
An alternative model for haem ligation in nitrate reductase and analogous respiratory cytochrome b complexes [letter] van der Oost J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;22(1):193–6
Amphipols: polymers that keep membrane proteins soluble in aqueous solutions. Tribet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15047–50
The heme redox center of chloroplast cytochrome f is linked to a buried five-water chain. Martinez SE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1081–92

GENETICS

PCR-RFLP analysis of the cytochrome b gene in horse mitochondrial DNA. Ishida N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Oct; 27(5):359–63
Phylogenetic relationship among all living species of the genus Bubalus based on DNA sequences of the cytochrome b gene. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Dec; 34(11–12):443–52
A point mutation in the cytb gene of cardiac mtDNA associated with complex III deficiency in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):487–95
Analysis of exon and intron mutants in the cytochrome b mitochondrial gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bonjardim CA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Aug;30(3):200–5
The apocytochrome-b gene in Chlorogonium elongatum (Chlamydomonadaceae): an intronic GIY-YIG ORF in green algal mitochondria. Kroymann J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 May;31(5):414–8
Xenopus cytochrome b561: molecular confirmation of a general five transmembrane structure and developmental regulation at the gastrula stage. Srivastava M. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;15(12):1075–80
Extraplastidic site-specific factors mediate RNA editing in chloroplasts. Bock R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2; 16(11):3282–8
Functional mapping reveals the importance of yeast cytochrome b C-terminal region in assembly and function of the bc1 complex. Edderkaoui B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):51–5
Tetraodon fluviatilis, a new puffer fish model for genome studies. Crnogorac-Jurcevic T, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 15;41(2):177–84
A 25-kb deletion in the 5' region of the cytochrome b558 heavy chain gene (CYBB) in a patient with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Faizunnessa NN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;99(4):469–73
Integration host factor is required for 1,2-propanediol-dependent transcription of the cob/pdu regulon in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Rondon MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3797–800
Guide RNA-independent and guide RNA-dependent uridine insertion into cytochrome b mRNA in a mitochondrial lysate from Leishmania tarentolae. Role of RNA secondary structure. Connell GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14; 272(7):4212–8
A point mutation in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene obviates the requirement for the nuclear encoded core protein 2 subunit in the cytochrome bc1 complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4699–704
The spinach chloroplast endoribonuclease CSP41 cleaves the 3'-untranslated region of petD mRNA primarily within its terminal stem-loop structure. Yang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12874–80
Activity-dependent regulation of cytochrome b gene expression in monkey visual cortex. Kaminska B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 10;379(2):271–82
Genetic variation of southern hemisphere fur seals (Arctocephalus spp.): investigation of population structure and species identity. Lento GM, et al. **J Hered** 1997 May-Jun;88(3):202–8
Heteroduplex mobility assays (HMAs) and analogous sequence analysis of a cytochrome b region indicate phylogenetic relationships of selected callitrichids. Moreira MA, et al. **J Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;87(6):456–60
Nucleotide composition bias affects amino acid content in proteins coded by animal mitochondria. Foster PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):282–8
Phylogenetic analyses of complete cytochrome b genes of the order carnivora with particular emphasis on the caniformia. Ledje C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Feb; 42(2):135–44
Phylogenetic position of mammoth and Steller's sea cow within Tethytheria demonstrated by mitochondrial DNA sequences. Ozawa T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Apr; 44(4):406–13
Phylogenetic relationships of artiodactyls and cetaceans as deduced from the comparison of cytochrome b and 12S rRNA mitochondrial sequences. Montgelard C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 May;14(5):550–9
Molecular evolutionary dynamics of cytochrome b in strepsirrhine primates: the phylogenetic significance of third-position transversions. Yoder AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Dec;13(10):1339–50
Premature 3'-end formation of CBP1 mRNA results in the downregulation of cytochrome b mRNA during the induction of respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sparks KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4199–207
A novel gly290asp mitochondrial cytochrome b mutation linked to a complex III deficiency in progressive exercise intolerance. Dumoulin R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Oct; 10(5):389–91
Genetic differences between the endangered San Clemente Island loggerhead shrike Lanius ludovicianus mearnsi and two neighbouring subspecies demonstrated by mtDNA control region and cytochrome b sequence variation. Mundy NI, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Jan;6(1):29–37
Molecular phylogenetics of Puffinus shearwaters: preliminary evidence from mitochondrial cytochrome b gene sequences. Austin JJ. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug; 6(1):77–88
A molecular phylogeny of the Aphidiinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Belshaw R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Jun;7(3):281–93
Re: Congruence and phylogenetic reanalysis of perching bird cytochrome b sequences [letter] Edwards SV, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Apr;7(2):266–71
Correlation of functional domains and rates of nucleotide substitution in cytochrome b. Griffiths CS. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Jun;7(3):352–65
Phylogenetics of the Caprinae based on cytochrome b sequence. Groves P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Jun; 5(3):467–76
Molecular phylogeny of mitochondrial cytochrome b and 12S rRNA sequences in the Felidae: ocelot and domestic cat lineages. Masuda R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Dec;6(3):351–65
A mitochondrial cytochrome B phylogeny of the Alectoris partridges. Randi E. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Oct; 6(2):214–27
Molecular systematics of Middle American cichlid fishes and the evolution of trophic-types in 'Cichlasoma (Amphilophus)' and 'C. (Thorichthys)'. Roe KJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Jun;7(3):366–76
A phylogeny of the bears (Ursidae) inferred from complete sequences of three mitochondrial genes. Talbot SL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Jun;5(3):567–75
Flightlessness and phylogeny amongst endemic rails (Aves:Rallidae) of the New Zealand region. Trewick SA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Apr 29; 352(1352):429–46
[Sequence analysis of the cytochrome b gene fragment in a dinosaur egg] Yin Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1996; 23(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Restriction analysis of the Enmynveem mammoth] Maliarchuk BA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar;353(3):423–5 **(Rus)**
[Evolution of a fragment of the mitochondrial DNA cytochrome B gene from some Baikalian and non-Baikalian species of Cottus fish] Kiril'chik SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):168–75 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the major T-cell antigens present in the Brucella melitensis B115 protein preparation, Brucellergene OCB. Denoel PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Sep; 46(9):801–6

METABOLISM

Presence of an NAD(P)H dehydrogenase and A b-type cytochrome different from the respiratory chain in submitochondrial particles from human placenta. Espinosa-Garcia MT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(1):205–14
Characterization and electron transfer kinetics of wild type and a mutant bf complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ondárroa M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):398S
Pumping iron: does bacterioferritin contain a redox-driven iron pump? Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):96–101 (16 ref.)
Bis-methionine ligation to heme iron in mutants of cytochrome b562. 2. Characterization by NMR of heme-ligand interactions. Barker PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13627–35
Bis-methionine ligation to heme iron in mutants of cytochrome b562. 1. Spectroscopic and electrochemical characterization of the electronic properties. Barker PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13618–26
Electron transfer across the O2- generating flavocytochrome b of neutrophils. Evidence for a transition from a low-spin state to a high-spin state of the heme iron component. Doussière J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15; 35(41):13400–10
Function-directed mutagenesis of the cytochrome b6f complex in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: involvement of the cd loop of cytochrome b6 in quinol binding to the Q(o) site. Finazzi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2867–74
Role of the heme propionates in the interaction of heme with apomyoglobin and apocytochrome b5. Hunter CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1010–7
Cyclic electron transfer in Heliobacillus mobilis involving a menaquinol-oxidizing cytochrome bc complex and an RCI-type reaction center. Kramer DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4203–11
Purified leukocyte cytochrome b558 incorporated into liposomes catalyzes a cytosolic factor dependent diaphorase activity. Li J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6; 36(18):5529–37
Electron transfer in the superoxide-generating NADPH oxidase complex reconstituted in vitro. Koshkin V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11;1319(2-3):139–46
Increase of cytochrome b mRNA by bis(2-hydroxyethyl) trisulfide in J774A.1 cells. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jun;19(6):876–8
Fast-to-slow muscle conversion by chronic electrostimulation: effects on mitochondrial respiratory chain function with possible implications for the gracilis neosphincter procedure [see comments] Altomare DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1569–73. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):580–1.
Functional and structural role of the cytochrome b subunit of the membrane-bound hydrogenase complex of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Bernhard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):179–86
Expression studies on the ba3 quinol oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. A bb3 variant is enzymatically inactive. Zickermann I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15; 246(3):618–24
An improved purification of ECF1 and ECF1F0 by using a cytochrome bo-deficient strain of Escherichia coli facilitates crystallization of these complexes. Grüber G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):165–8
Charge compensated binding of divalent metals to bacterioferritin: H+ release associated with cobalt(II) and zinc(II) binding at dinuclear metal sites. Le Brun NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2-3):159–63
The hupC gene product is a component of the electron transport system for hydrogen oxidation in Pseudomonas hydrogenovora. Ohtsuki T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 1;150(1):127–33
Superoxide radical generation in peroxisomal membranes: evidence for the participation of the 18 kDa integral membrane polypeptide. López-Huertas E, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jun;26(6):497–506
Use of heme reporters for studies of cytochrome biosynthesis and heme transport. Goldman BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6338–47
Dimer to monomer conversion of the cytochrome b6 f complex. Causes and consequences. Breyton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21892–900
Spectroscopic studies of cobalt(II) binding to Escherichia coli bacterioferritin. Keech AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):422–9
Ubiquinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. The redox reactions of the bis-heme cytochrome b in unenergized and energized submitochondrial particles. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16928–33
Circumstantial evidence for cytochrome b1 involvement in the functioning of lac-permease in respiring Escherichia coli. Yariv J. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Oct 21;182(4):459–62
Mutations of cytochrome b6 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii disclose the functional significance for a proline to leucine conversion by petB editing in maize and tobacco. Zito F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;33(1):79–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthetic peptides corresponding to various hydrophilic regions of the large subunit of cytochrome b558 inhibit

CYTOCHROME B

superoxide generation in a cell-free system from neutrophils. Park MY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 May 19;234(2):531-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cytochrome b562 in the archaeal aerobic respiratory chain of Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1996 Nov 1;144(2-3):259-66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Projection map of cytochrome b6 f complex at 8 A resolution. Mosser G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):20263-8

CYTOCHROME B5

ANALYSIS

Identification of two homologous cytochrome b5s in rat brain. Yoo M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30; 236(3):641-2

In situ topology of cytochrome b5 in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Kuroda R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1996 Oct;120(4):828-33

Chromatographic separation and behavior of microsomal cytochrome P450 and cytochrome b5. Roos PH.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Sep 20;684(1-2):107-31 (154 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulatory potential of smokeless tobacco on the garlic, mace or black mustard-altered hepatic detoxication system enzymes, sulfhydryl content and lipid peroxidation in murine system. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16; 118(1):109-14

Expression, isolation, and characterization of a signal sequence-appended chimeric precursor protein. Kaderbhai N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 May;7(3):237-46

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of human CYP17 (P-450(17alpha), 17alpha-hydroxylase-17,20-lyase) with cytochrome b5: importance of the orientation of the hydrophobic domain of cytochrome b5. Lee-Robichaud P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):857-63

The thermal stability of cytochrome b5. Newbold RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):57S

Resonance Raman spectral properties and stability of manganese protoporphyrin IX cytochrome b5. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):7114-25

Dissociation of heme from myoglobin and cytochrome b5: comparison of behavior in solution and the gas phase. Hunter CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1018-25

13C NMR spectroscopic and X-ray crystallographic study of the role played by mitochondrial cytochrome b5 heme propionates in the electrostatic binding to cytochrome c. Rodríguez-Marañón MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16378-90

Characterization of a site-directed mutant of cytochrome b5 designed to alter axial imidazole ligand plane orientation. Sarma S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5645-57

Effect of axial ligand plane reorientation on electronic and electrochemical properties observed in the A67V mutant of rat cytochrome b5. Sarma S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5658-68

Analysis of backbone dynamics in cytochrome b5 using 15N-NMR relaxation measurements. Kelly GP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1997 Apr 15;245(2):349-54

Mutagenesis of residues 27 and 78 modulates heme orientation in cytochrome b5. Mortuza GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):610-4

1H, 13C and 15N NMR assignments and secondary structure of the paramagnetic form of rat cytochrome b5. Sarma S, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1996 Sep;8(2):171-83

Local structural motifs of protein backbones are classified by self-organizing neural networks. Schuchhardt J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Oct;9(10):833-42

The influence of Glu44 and Glu56 of cytochrome b5 on the protein structure and interaction with cytochrome c. Sun YL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul;9(7):555-8

GENETICS

Effect of axial ligand plane reorientation on electronic and electrochemical properties observed in the A67V mutant of rat cytochrome b5. Sarma S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5658-68

Characterization of a site-directed mutant of cytochrome b5 designed to alter axial imidazole ligand plane orientation. Sarma S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5645-57

Isolation and characterization of the rabbit cytochrome b5 gene. Takematsu H, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(2):123-5

Mutagenesis of residues 27 and 78 modulates heme orientation in cytochrome b5. Mortuza GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):610-4

Molecular cloning, overexpression in Escherichia coli, structural and functional characterization of house fly cytochrome b5. Guzov VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):26637-45

Expression of a borage desaturase cDNA containing an N-terminal cytochrome b5 domain results in the accumulation of high levels of delta6-desaturated fatty acids in transgenic tobacco. Sayanova O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Apr 15;94(8):4211-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Expression of functionally active cytochrome b5 in Escherichia coli: isolation, purification, and use of the immobilized recombinant heme protein for affinity chromatography of electron-transfer proteins. Chudaev MV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Apr;62(4):401-11

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of recombinant cytochrome P450 2C10(2C9) and comparison with cytochrome P450 3A4 and other forms: effects of cytochrome P450-P450 and cytochrome P450-b5 interactions. Yamazaki H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Jun 15;342(2):329-37

The role of cytochrome b5 in 4alpha-methyl-oxidation and C5(6) desaturation of plant sterol precursors. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18; 236(2):434-7

Histidine residues in rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 2B4 control electron transfer from NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and cytochrome b5. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):857-62

Interaction of human CYP17 (P-450(17alpha), 17alpha-hydroxylase-17,20-lyase) with cytochrome b5: importance of the orientation of the hydrophobic domain of cytochrome b5. Lee-Robichaud P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):857-63

Dissociation of heme from myoglobin and cytochrome b5: comparison of behavior in solution and the gas phase. Hunter CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1018-25

Evidence for multiple mechanisms for membrane binding and integration via carboxyl-terminal insertion sequences. Kim PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8873-82

13C NMR spectroscopic and X-ray crystallographic study of the role played by mitochondrial cytochrome b5 heme propionates in the electrostatic binding to cytochrome c. Rodríguez-Marañón MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16378-90

Electrochemical measurement of second-order electron transfer rate constants for the reaction between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome c. Seetharaman R, et al.
Biochemistry 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12455-63

DT-diaphorase and cytochrome B5 reductase in human lung and breast tumours. Marín A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(7):923-9

Use of heme reporters for studies of cytochrome biosynthesis and heme transport. Goldman BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6338-47

Isolation and characterization of the protein components of the liver microsomal O2-insensitive NADH-benzamidoxime reductase. Clement B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19615-20

Lack of electron transfer from cytochrome b5 in stimulation of catalytic activities of cytochrome P450 3A4. Characterization of a reconstituted cytochrome P450 3A4/NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase system and studies with apo-cytochrome b5. Yamazaki H, et al.
J Biol Chem 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27438-44

A role for N-myristoylation in protein targeting: NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase requires myristic acid for association with outer mitochondrial but not ER membranes. Borgese N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1501-13

Effects of dietary heated fats on rat liver enzyme activity. Lamboni C, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Sep;31(9):955-62

The influence of Glu44 and Glu56 of cytochrome b5 on the protein structure and interaction with cytochrome c. Sun YL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul;9(7):555-8

Importance of a conserved phenylalanine-35 of cytochrome b5 to the protein's stability and redox potential. Yao P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 May;10(5):575-81

[Control of free radicals in biological membranes: the role of the NADH-cytochrome B chain] Dmitriev LF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1997 Jan;352(3):410-2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of the activity of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase-17,20-lyase (CYP17) by cytochrome b5: endocrinological and mechanistic implications. Lee-Robichaud P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):901-8

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the metabolism of tetrachlorobiphenyls catalyzed by CYP2B1 and CYP1A1. Matsusue K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Feb;32(3):517-23

Role of cytochrome b5 in the oxidative metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls catalyzed by cytochrome P450. Matsusue K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):405-14

SECRETION

Glycine-induced extracellular secretion of a recombinant cytochrome expressed in Escherichia coli. Kaderbhai N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1997 Feb;25 (Pt 1):53-61

CYTOCHROME BC1 COMPLEX see **UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME-C REDUCTASE**

CYTOCHROME C

Hydrogels prepared by electron irradiation of poly(ethylene oxide) in water solution: unexpected dependence of cross-link density and protein diffusion coefficients on initial PEO molecular weight. Kofinas P, et al.
Biomaterials 1996 Aug;17(15):1547-50

[Biomolecular electronic device using an artificial flavocytochrome] Ueyama S, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1997 Feb;42(2):181-5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term therapy with cytochrome c, flavin mononucleotide and thiamine diphosphate for a patient with Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Nakagawa E, et al.
Brain Dev 1996 Jan-Feb;18(1):68-70

Treatment of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with a combination of cytochrome C and vitamins B1 and B2. Tanaka J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):262-7

ANALYSIS

Functional wave time-lag focusing matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization in a linear time-of-flight mass spectrometer: improved mass accuracy. Whittal RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jun 1;69(11):2147-53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bcl-2 and the outer mitochondrial membrane in the inactivation of cytochrome c during Fas-mediated apoptosis. Adachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):21878-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c-551 and two site-directed mutants: role of tryptophan 56 in the modulation of redox properties. Cutruzzolà F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):35-42

An open reading frame for a protein involved in cytochrome c biogenesis is split into two parts in Brassica mitochondria. Menassa R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jan;31(1):70-9

A putative cytochrome c biogenesis gene in Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Hubschmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 19;408(2):201-5

Mutants of Escherichia coli lacking disulphide oxidoreductases DsbA and DsbB cannot synthesise an exogenous monohaem c-type cytochrome except in the presence of disulphide compounds. Sambongi Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 1996 Dec 2;398(2-3):265-8

Escherichia coli ccm in-frame deletion mutants can produce periplasmic cytochrome b but not cytochrome c. Throne-Holst M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30; 410(2-3):351-5

Cloning and sequence analysis of the Rhizobium etli ccmA and ccmB genes involved in c-type cytochrome biogenesis. Aguilar GR, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 5;182(1-2):129-35

Cytochrome c mRNA in skeletal muscles of immobilized limbs. Booth FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Nov; 81(5):1941-5

Differential levels of specific cytochrome c biogenesis proteins in response to oxygen: analysis of the ccl operon in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Gabbert KK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1997 Sep;179(17):5422-8

Rhodobacter capsulatus CycH: a bipartite gene product with pleiotropic effects on the biogenesis of structurally different c-type cytochromes. Lang SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep; 178(17):5279-90

Bacillus subtilis CcdA-defective mutants are blocked in a late step of cytochrome c biogenesis. Schiött T, et al.
J Bacteriol 1997 Jul;179(14):4523-9

Identification and characterization of the ccdA gene, required for cytochrome c synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Schiött T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1962-73

Effects of oxygen concentration on the expression of cytochrome c and cytochrome c oxidase genes in yeast. Burke PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14705-12

Characterization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum CycY protein, a membrane-anchored periplasmic thioredoxin that may play a role as a reductant in the biogenesis of c-type cytochromes. Fabianek RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4467-73

Molecular and immunological analysis of an ABC transporter complex required for cytochrome c biogenesis. Goldman BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 16;268(4):724-38

A thioreduction pathway tethered to the membrane for periplasmic cytochromes c biogenesis; in vitro and in vivo studies. Monika EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 5; 271(5):679-92

Paracoccus denitrificans CcmG is a periplasmic protein-disulphide oxidoreductase required for c- and aa3-type cytochrome biogenesis; evidence for a reductase role in vivo. Page MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 24(5):977-90

CHEMISTRY

Anion binding to cytochrome c2: implications on protein-Ion interactions in class I cytochromes c. Battistuzzi G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Mar 15;339(2):283-90

Molecular structure of a high potential cytochrome c2

isolated from Rhodopila globiformis. Benning MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):338–48

Reaction of ozone with protein tryptophans: band III, serum albumin, and cytochrome C. Mudd JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):143–9

Cytochrome–c552 from Thermus thermophilus: a functional and crystallographic investigation. Soulimane T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):572–6

The cytochrome c3 superfamily: amino acid sequence of a dimeric octahaem cytochrome c3 (M(r) 26,000) isolated from Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):933–8

Effect of polyanions on ferricytochrome c. Sedlák E. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):25–32

Membrane–associated c–type cytochromes from the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium limicola forma thiosulfatophilum: purification and characterization of cytochrome c553. Albouy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1927–32

Three–dimensional solution structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae reduced iso–1–cytochrome c. Baistrocchi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 29;35(43):13788–96

Solution structure of oxidized Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso–1–cytochrome c. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8992–9001

Solution structure of oxidized horse heart cytochrome c. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9867–77

Biochemical and spectroscopic characterization of two new cytochromes isolated from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 2;36(35):10601–8

Structure and function of cytochrome c2 in electron transfer complexes with the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: optical linear dichroism and EPR. Drepper F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11; 36(6):1428–40

Cytochrome c/cytochrome c peroxidase complex: effect of binding–site mutations on the thermodynamics of complex formation. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1; 36(13):4054–60

Effects of temperature on the kinetics of the gated electron–transfer reaction between zinc cytochrome c and plastocyanin. Analysis of configurational fluctuation of the diprotein complex. Ivković–Jensen MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):15095–106

Effects of viscosity and temperature on the kinetics of the electron–transfer reaction between the triplet state of zinc cytochrome c and cupriplastocyanin. Ivković–Jensen MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 1;36(26):8135–44

Electron transfer in tetrahemic cytochromes c3: spectroelectrochemical evidence for a conformational change triggered by heme IV reduction. Kazanskaya I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13411–8

Cytochrome c folding kinetics studied by time–resolved electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Konermann L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5554–9

Acid–induced unfolding of cytochrome c at different methanol concentrations: electrospray ionization mass spectrometry specifically monitors changes in the tertiary structure. Konermann L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7; 36(40):12296–302

Influence of conserved amino acids on the structure and environment of the heme of cytochrome c2. A resonance Raman study. Othman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6; 36(18):5499–508

Solution structure of horse heart ferricytochrome c and detection of redox–related structural changes by high–resolution 1H NMR. Qi PX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12275–86

Kinetics and motional dynamics of spin–labeled yeast iso–1–cytochrome c: 1. Stopped–flow electron paramagnetic resonance as a probe for protein folding/unfolding of the C–terminal helix spin–labeled at cysteine 102. Qu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2884–97

Spectral splitting in the alpha (Q0,0) absorption band of ferrous cytochrome c and other heme proteins. Reddy KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12820–30

13C NMR spectroscopic and X–ray crystallographic study of the role played by mitochondrial cytochrome b5 heme propionates in the electrostatic binding to cytochrome c. Rodríguez–Marañón MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16378–90

Kinetic mechanism of folding and unfolding of Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome c2. Sauder JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16852–62

Proton NMR assignments and magnetic axes orientations for wild–type yeast iso–1–ferricytochrome c free in solution and bound to cytochrome c peroxidase. Sukits SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 29;36(17):5251–9

Sequence requirement for trimethylation of yeast cytochrome c. Takakura H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2642–8

Complex of plastocyanin and cytochrome c characterized by NMR chemical shift analysis. Ubbink M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27;36(21):6326–35

Design of a ruthenium–cytochrome c derivative to measure electron transfer to the radical cation and oxyferryl heme in cytochrome c peroxidase. Wang K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):15107–19

Reactions of isocytochrome c2 in the photosynthetic electron transfer chain of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Witthuhn VC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28;36(4):903–11

Interaction of alkaline phosphatase with cytochrome c. Dadák V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 13; 1297(1):69–76

Direct electrochemical evidence for an equilibrium intermediate in the guanidine–induced unfolding of cytochrome c. Ferri T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 14;1298(1):102–8

Structural studies of imidazole–cytochrome c: resonance assignments and structural comparison with cytochrome c. Liu G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 12; 1277(1–2):61–82

The effects of imidazole binding on the conformation of cytochrome c. Liu G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):199–206

Outer membrane cytochromes of Shewanella putrefaciens MR–1: spectral analysis, and purification of the 83–kDa c–type cytochrome. Myers CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 12;1326(2):307–18

Interaction of ferricytochrome c with polyanion Nafion. Sedlák E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11; 1319(2–3):258–66

Stark effect experiments in cytochrome c–type proteins: structural hierarchies. Köhler M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul; 71(1):77–85

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. I. Binding of cytochrome c to cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes in the absence of oxidase. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):848–57

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. II. Binding of cytochrome c to oxidase–containing cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):858–67

Assignment of 1H and 13C hyperfine–shifted resonances for tuna ferricytochrome c. Sukits SF, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2848–56

Molecular dynamics simulations of a protein on hydrophobic and hydrophilic surfaces. Tobias DJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Dec;71(6):2933–41

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the secondary structure of cytochrome C Langmuir–Blodgett films. Bramanti E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Aug;42(2):227–37

Cytochrome c folding triggered by electron transfer. Mines GA, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):491–7

Characterisation of a soluble cytochrome c4 isolated from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Cavazza C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):308–14

Membrane–bound c–type cytochromes in Heliobacillus mobilis. Characterisation by EPR and optical spectroscopy in membranes and detergent–solubilised material. Nitschke W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):695–702

Use of paramagnetic NMR probes for structural analysis in cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Salgueiro CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;244(3):721–34

The influence of the peptide chain on the kinetics and stability of microperoxidases. Spee JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):215–20

NMR studies of cooperativity in the tetrahaem cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Turner DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):723–31

Assignment of the ligand geometry and redox potentials of the trihaem ferricytochrome c3 from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Turner DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):474–81

Polar fluctuations in proteins: molecular–dynamic studies of cytochrome c in aqueous solution. Simonson T, et al. **Faraday Discuss** 1996;(103):71–90

New conformational properties induced by the replacement of Tyr–64 in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough ferricytochrome c553 using isotopic exchanges monitored by mass spectrometry. Guy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):53–7

Protein folding funnels: the nature of the transition state ensemble. Onuchic JN, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(6):441–50

Cytochrome c(y) of Rhodobacter capsulatus is attached to the cytoplasmic membrane by an uncleaved signal sequence–like anchor. Myllykallio H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(8):2623–31

Purification and properties of a low–redox–potential tetraheme cytochrome c3 from Shewanella putrefaciens. Tsapin AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6386–8

Sequential 1H and 15N NMR resonance assignment and secondary structure of ferrocytochrome c2 from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gans P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1131–42

H–NMR study of temperature–induced structure alteration at the active site of horse heart cytochrome c. Yamamoto Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):16–22

pH dependence of structural and functional properties of oxidized cytochrome c" from Methylophilus methylotrophus. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24800–4

The effect of ring currents on carbon chemical shifts in cytochromes. Blanchard L, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1997 Jun; 9(4):389–95

Characterization of zinc–substituted cytochrome c by circular dichroism and resonance Raman spectroscopic methods. Ye S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 15; 65(3):219–26

Ectothiorhodospira halophila ferrocytochrome c551: solution structure and comparison with bacterial cytochromes c. Bersch B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6;264(3):567–84

Local electrostatic potentials in pyridoxal phosphate labelled horse heart cytochrome c. Miteva MA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Jan;37(1–2):74–83

Influence of glycerol on the structure and redox properties of horse heart cytochrome c. A circular dichroism and electrochemical study. De Sanctis G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Oct;15(7):599–606

Molecular and functional properties of cytochrome c from adult Ascaris suum muscle. Takamiya S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jul;79(1):61–70

Kinetic intermediates in the formation of the cytochrome c molten globule. Colón W, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1996 Dec;3(12):1019–25

The remarkable complexity of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase [news; comment] Prince RC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Apr;4(4):247–50. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Apr;4(4):276–87.

Folding of cytochrome c initiated by submillisecond mixing. Takahashi S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jan;4(1):44–50

Ligand exchange during cytochrome c folding. Yeh SR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jan;4(1):51–6

Photochemical electron injection into redox–active proteins. Brzezinski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6176–9

Submillisecond protein folding kinetics studied by ultrarapid mixing. Chan CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1779–84

Diffusion–limited contact formation in unfolded cytochrome c: estimating the maximum rate of protein folding [see comments] Hagen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11615–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11426–7.

A speed limit for protein folding. McCammon JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11426–7 (19 ref.)

Ultrafast signals in protein folding and the polypeptide contracted state. Sosnick TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 5;94(16):8545–50

Effects of folding on metalloprotein active sites. Winkler JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4246–9

Analysis of the structure and stability of omega loop A replacements in yeast iso–1–cytochrome c. Fetrow JS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):197–210

Thermal denaturation of iso–1–cytochrome c variants: comparison with solvent denaturation. Herrmann LM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Mar;6(3):657–65

Cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio gigas: crystal structure at 1.8 A resolution and evidence for a specific calcium–binding site. Matias PM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jul;5(7):1342–54

Fast folding of cytochrome c. Pierce MM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Mar;6(3):618–27

NMR assignments and relaxation studies of Thiobacillus versutus ferrocytochrome c–550 indicate the presence of a highly mobile 13–residues long C–terminal tail. Ubbink M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Dec;5(12):2494–505

Covalent structure of the flavoprotein subunit of the flavocytochrome c: sulfide dehydrogenase from the purple phototrophic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Van Driessche G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep;5(9):1753–64

Identification of cooperative folding units in a set of native proteins. Wallqvist A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Aug; 6(8):1627–42

An optimized g–tensor for Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome c2 in solution: a structural comparison of the reduced and oxidized states. Zhao D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Sep;5(9):1816–25

Crystals of cytochrome c–553 from Bacillus pasteurii show diffraction to 0.97 A resolution. Benini S, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Aug;28(4):580–5

Comparison of low oxidoreduction potential cytochrome c553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris with the class I cytochrome c family. Blackledge MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):178–94

Molecular collapse: the rate–limiting step in two–state cytochrome c folding. Sosnick TR, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Apr;24(4):413–26

Optical triggers of protein folding [letter; comment] Chan CK, et al. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):628–9. Comment on: Science 1996 Mar 15;271(5255):1558–60.

Phospholipid headgroup dynamics in DOPG–d5–cytochrome c complexes as revealed by 2H and 31P NMR: the effects of a peripheral protein on collective lipid fluctuations. Pinheiro TJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1997 Mar;8(1):55–64

Crystal structure of a dimeric octaheme cytochrome c3 (M(r) 26,000) from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Czjzek M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Apr 15;4(4):395–404

Crystal structure of the dihaem cytochrome c4 from Pseudomonas stutzeri determined at 2.2A resolution. Kadziola A, et al. **Structure** 1997 Feb 15;5(2):203–16

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of low oxidoreduction potential cytochrome c553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris with the class I cytochrome c family. Blackledge MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):178–94

CYTOCHROME C

DRUG EFFECTS

Superoxide anion scavenging effect of coumarins. Chang WS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(1):11–7

Modification of horse heart cytochrome c with trans-2-hexenal. Zídek L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun;10(6):702–10

GENETICS

Increased contractile activity decreases RNA-protein interaction in the 3'-UTR of cytochrome c mRNA. Yan Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):C1157–66

Expression and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome c-551 and two site-directed mutants: role of tryptophan 56 in the modulation of redox properties. Cutruzzolà F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 15;322 (Pt 1):35–42

A lysine 73—>histidine variant of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c: evidence for a native-like intermediate in the unfolding pathway and implications for m value effects. Godbole S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 7;36(1):119–26

RNase E can inhibit the decay of some degradation intermediates: degradation of Desulfovibrio vulgaris cytochrome c3 mRNA in E coli. Cruz AA, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(4):227–35

An open reading frame for a protein involved in cytochrome c biogenesis is split into two parts in Brassica mitochondria. Menassa R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jan;31(1):70–9

GTG as translation initiation codon in the apocytochrome b gene of sunflower mitochondria. Siculella L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(6):365–9

Translocation to the periplasm and signal sequence cleavage of preapocytochrome c depend on sec and lep, but not on the ccm gene products. Thöny-Meyer L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):794–9

Degradation products of the cytochrome c3 mRNA are similar in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough and Escherichia coli. Cruz AA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24; 177(1–2):223–8

Cloning and sequence of cymA, a gene encoding a tetraheme cytochrome c required for reduction of iron(III), fumarate, and nitrate by Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Myers CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(4):1143–52

Cloning and characterization of sulfite dehydrogenase, two c-type cytochromes, and a flavoprotein of Paracoccus denitrificans GB17: essential role of sulfite dehydrogenase in lithotrophic sulfur oxidation. Wodara C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5014–23

Cytochrome c550 expression in Paracoccus denitrificans strongly depends on growth condition: identification of promoter region for cycA by transcription start analysis. Stoll R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2577–85

cDNA cloning for mitochondrial cytochrome c and its adult-specific isoform from Ascaris suum. Takamiya S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb-Mar;76(1–2):293–7

The role of the genes nrf EFG and ccmFH in cytochrome c biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Grovc J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):332–41

The rapeseed mitochondrial gene encoding a homologue of the bacterial protein Ccl1 is divided into two independently transcribed reading frames. Handa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):292–302

Characterization of a promoter mutation in the CYP3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae which cancels regulation by Cyp1p (Hap1p) without affecting its binding site. Lodi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):103–10

A cytochrome c biogenesis gene involved in pyoverdine production in Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 17400. Gaballa A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Aug;21(4):777–85

Transcriptional regulation of the Drosophila CycA gene by the DNA replication-related element (DRE) and DRE binding factor (DREF). Ohno K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):3942–6

Degradation of CYC1 mRNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not require translation. Yun DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8895–900

The substitution of proline 35 by alanine in Rhodobacter capsulatus cytochrome c2 affects the overall protein stability but not the alkaline transition. Caffrey MS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Jan;10(1):77–80

Requirements for perpendicular helix pairing. Beasley JR, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Sep;26(1):95–107

Phylogenetic relationships of fungal cytochromes c. Janbon G, et al. **Yeast** 1997 Aug;13(10):985–90

IMMUNOLOGY

B lymphocytes as autoantigen-presenting cells in the amplification of autoimmunity. Roth R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 5;815:88–104

Maturation of the antibody response to the major epitope on the self antigen mouse cytochrome c. Restricted V gene usage, selected mutations, and increased affinity. Mueller CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5329–38

Dual-receptor T cells expressing one self-restricted TCR. Smiley ST, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun;45(6):726–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of proteins of nearly the same size but having different isoelectric points by convective electrophoresis. Kontturi AK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1996 Feb;50(2):102–6

Low-molecular-weight displacers for high-resolution protein separations. Kundu A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):111–6

Protein digest analysis by pressurized capillary electrochromatography using an ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass detector. Wu JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Aug 1;69(15):2908–13

Membrane-associated c-type cytochromes from the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium limicola forma thiosulfatophilum: purification and characterization of cytochrome c553. Albouy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1927–32

Biochemical and spectroscopic characterization of two new cytochromes isolated from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 2;36(35):10601–8

Outer membrane cytochromes of Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1: spectral analysis, and purification of the 83-kDa c-type cytochrome. Myers CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 12;1326(2):307–18

Cytochrome c' of Methylococcus capsulatus Bath. Zahn JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):684–91

Identification of membrane-bound c-type cytochromes in an acidophilic ferrous ion oxidizing bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Elbehti A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Feb 1;136(1):51–6

Multipoint binding in metal-affinity chromatography II. Effect of pH and imidazole on chromatographic retention of engineered histidine-containing cytochromes c. Johnson RD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Feb 23;725(2):225–35

[Precipitation of cytochromes c with complex cadmium iodide] Zhuravleva DV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Oct-Nov; 22(10–11):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

pH and ionic strength effects on electron transfer rate constants and reduction potentials of the bacterial di-heme protein Pseudomonas stutzeri cytochrome c4. Karlsson JJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1996 Mar;50(3):284–8

Effect of inspiratory training on mitochondrial DNA and cytochrome-c oxidase expression in the diaphragm. Akiyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):L320–5

Determination of rate and equilibrium constants for the reactions between electron transfer mediators and proteins by linear sweep voltammetry. Parker VD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;249(2):212–8

The invariant ARG91 is required for the rupture of liposomes by cytochrome C. Tuominen EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):140–2

Lipids may not be involved in the recognition of apocytochrome C during its transportation. Ma QF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Mar;41(3):487–96

Effects of mutations in plastocyanin on the kinetics of the protein rearrangement gating the electron-transfer reaction with zinc cytochrome c. Analysis of the rearrangement pathway. Crnogorac MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24;35(51):16465–74

Cross-linked electron transfer complex between cytochrome c2 and the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Drepper F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 11; 36(6):1418–27

Cytochrome c/cytochrome c peroxidase complex: effect of binding-site mutations on the thermodynamics of complex formation. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1; 36(13):4054–60

Cyclic electron transfer in Heliobacillus mobilis involving a menaquinol-oxidizing cytochrome bc complex and an RCI-type reaction center. Kramer DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 8;36(14):4203–11

Control of formation and dissociation of the high-affinity complex between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase by ionic strength and the low-affinity binding site. Mei H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15800–6

Photoinduced cyclic electron transfer in Rhodocyclus tenuis cells: participation of HiPIP or cyt c8 depending on the ambient redox potential. Menin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12183–8

A complete mechanism for steady-state oxidation of yeast cytochrome c by yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Miller MA. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15791–9

Viscosity dependence of the electron transfer rate from bound cytochrome c to P840 in the photosynthetic reaction center of the green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium tepidum. Oh-oka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 29;36(30):9267–72

Kinetics and motional dynamics of spin-labeled yeast iso-1-cytochrome c: 1. Stopped-flow electron paramagnetic resonance as a probe for protein folding/unfolding of the C-terminal helix spin-labeled at cysteine 102. Qu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 11; 36(10):2884–97

13C NMR spectroscopic and X-ray crystallographic study of the role played by mitochondrial cytochrome b5 heme propionates in the electrostatic binding to cytochrome c. Rodríguez-Marañón MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16378–90

Electrochemical measurement of second-order electron transfer rate constants for the reaction between cytochrome b5 and cytochrome c. Seetharaman R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12455–63

Sequence requirement for trimethylation of yeast cytochrome c. Takakura H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2642–8

Reactions of isocytochrome c2 in the photosynthetic electron transfer chain of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Witthuhn VC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28;36(4):903–11

Temperature and viscosity dependence of the electron-transfer reaction between plastocyanin and cytochrome c labeled with a ruthenium(II) bipyridine complex. Harris MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11;1319(2–3):147–54

Interaction of ferricytochrome c with polyanion Nafion. Sedlák E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11; 1319(2–3):258–66

Different effects of carboxy-terminal deletion in the adrenodoxin molecule on cytochrome c and acetylated cytochrome c reductions. Sagara Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1401–6

Deoxyribonucleic acid-protein interactions associated with transcriptional initiation of the mouse testis-specific cytochrome c gene. Yiu GK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun; 56(6):1439–49

An artificial CuII complex with intriguing oxygen radical-quenching profile. X-ray structure, cytochrome c assay, and ESR study. Otsuka M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Oct;4(10):1703–8

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. I. Binding of cytochrome c to cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes in the absence of oxidase. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):848–57

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. II. Binding of cytochrome c to oxidase-containing cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):858–67

Fast-to-slow muscle conversion by chronic electrostimulation: effects on mitochondrial respiratory chain function with possible implications for the gracilis neosphincter procedure [see comments] Altomare DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1996 Nov;83(11):1569–73. Comment in: Br J Surg 1997 Apr;84(4):580–1.

Overexpression of Bcl-X(L) inhibits Ara-C-induced mitochondrial loss of cytochrome c and other perturbations that activate the molecular cascade of apoptosis. Kim CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3115–20

Apaf-1, a human protein homologous to C. elegans CED-4, participates in cytochrome c-dependent activation of caspase-3 [see comments] Zou H, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8; 90(3):405–13. Comment in: Cell 1997 Aug 8;90(3):389–90.

Cytochrome c activation of CPP32-like proteolysis plays a critical role in a Xenopus cell-free apoptosis system. Kluck RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 1;16(15):4639–49

Anion binding to mitochondrial cytochromes c studied through electrochemistry. Effects of the neutralization of surface charges on the redox potential. Battistuzzi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):208–14

Translocation to the periplasm and signal sequence cleavage of preapocytochrome c depend on sec and lep, but not on the ccm gene products. Thöny-Meyer L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):794–9

Antiapoptotic action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is associated with increased mitochondrial MCL-1 and RAF-1 proteins and reduced release of cytochrome c. Wang X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 25;235(1):210–7

Very fast electron transfer from cytochrome to the bacterial photosynthetic reaction center at low temperature. Ortega JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):153–7

Heme C incorporation into the c-type cytochromes FixO and FixP is essential for assembly of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum cbb3-type oxidase. Zufferey R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):75–8

H-NMR study of temperature-induced structure alteration at the active site of horse heart cytochrome c. Yamamoto Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):16–22

A single mutation in the heme 4 environment of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway cytochrome c3 (Mr 26,000) greatly affects the molecule reactivity. Aubert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15128–34

pH dependence of structural and functional properties of oxidized cytochrome c" from Methylophilus methylotrophus. Coletta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24800–4

Characterization of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum CycY protein, a membrane-anchored periplasmic thioredoxin that may play a role as a reductant in the biogenesis of c-type cytochromes. Fabianek RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4467–73

The archaeal SoxABCD complex is a proton pump in Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Gleissner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8417–26

The role of a conserved water molecule in the redox-dependent thermal stability of iso-1-cytochrome c. Lett CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29088–93

Studies on the interaction between cytochrome c and cis-PtCl2(NH3)2. Lijuan J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;65(2):73–7

A histidine variant of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c that strongly affects the energetics of the denatured state. Godbole S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 23;268(5):816–21

Interaction of GroEL with conformational states of horse cytochrome c. Hoshino M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Oct 4; 262(4):575–87

A thioreduction pathway tethered to the membrane for

periplasmic cytochromes c biogenesis; in vitro and in vivo studies. Monika EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Sep 5; 271(5):679–92

Influence of glycerol on the structure and redox properties of horse heart cytochrome c. A circular dichroism and electrochemical study. De Sanctis G, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Oct;15(7):599–606

The Paracoccus denitrificans ccmA, B and C genes: cloning and sequencing, and analysis of the potential of their products to form a haem or apo- c-type cytochrome transporter. Page MD, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Feb;143 (Pt 2):563–76

Escherichia coli flavohaemoglobin (Hmp) reduces cytochrome c and Fe(III)-hydroxamate K by electron transfer from NADH via FAD: sensitivity of oxidoreductase activity to haem-bound dioxygen. Poole RK, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 May;143 (Pt 5):1557–65

Cytochrome c550 expression in Paracoccus denitrificans strongly depends on growth condition: identification of promoter region for cycA by transcription start analysis. Stoll R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Sep;142 (Pt 9):2577–85

The cytochrome bc1 complex but not CycM is necessary for symbiotic nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Wu G, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Dec;142 (Pt 12):3381–8

Effects of mutations in genes for proteins involved in disulphide bond formation in the periplasm on the activities of anaerobically induced electron transfer chains in Escherichia coli K12. Metheringham R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):95–102

NMR analysis of CYP1(HAP1) DNA binding domain-CYC1 upstream activation sequence interactions: recognition of a CGG trinucleotide and of an additional thymine 5 bp downstream by the zinc cluster and the N-terminal extremity of the protein. Vuidepot AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 1;25(15):3042–50

Scavenging effect of tetrandrine of active oxygen radicals. Cao ZF. **Planta Med** 1996 Oct;62(5):413–4

NMR characterization and solution structure determination of the oxidized cytochrome c7 from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Banci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14396–400

Photochemical electron injection into redox-active proteins. Brzezinski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6176–9

Diffusion-limited contact formation in unfolded cytochrome c: estimating the maximum rate of protein folding [see comments] Hagen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11615–7. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11426–7.

Role for Bcl-xL as an inhibitor of cytosolic cytochrome C accumulation in DNA damage-induced apoptosis. Kharbanda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6939–42

The influence of Glu44 and Glu56 of cytochrome b5 on the protein structure and interaction with cytochrome c. Sun YL, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jul;9(7):555–8

The release of cytochrome c from mitochondria: a primary site for Bcl-2 regulation of apoptosis [see comments] Kluck RM, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1132–6. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1081–2.

Prevention of apoptosis by Bcl-2: release of cytochrome c from mitochondria blocked [see comments] Yang J, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1129–32. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 21;275(5303):1081–2.

[Electron transfer in hemoproteins. The applicability of models of electrostatic interaction of molecules for description of the relationship between the myoglobin and cytochrome reaction rate and the ionic strength] Sivozhelezov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1180–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The invariant ARG91 is required for the rupture of liposomes by cytochrome C. Tuominen EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):140–2

The actions of polynucleotides on effector stage cloned murine T-helper cells differ in each subset and depend on antigen concentration. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar; 127(3):411–7

[Energizing and antihypoxic effects of energostime] Luk'yanova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun; 123(6):659–62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytochrome C and its derivatives on blood circulation and oxidative metabolism of the brain in ischemia] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):640–2 **(Rus)**

[Anti-ischemic activity of immobilized cytochrome C] Sernov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May; 121(5):533–5 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant effect of cytochrome C during prolonged immobilization stress] Zor'kina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun;123(6):642–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cytochrome c preparations on the autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow in ischemia] Pogorelyi VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 59(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of cytochrome c from liver mitochondria during permeability transition. Kantrow SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):669–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of cytochrome c on the necrosis zone in transient myocardial ischemia] Gatsura VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;117(4):439–40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate, cytochrome c and their combination on the size of the necrotic area in transient myocardial ischemia] Imatdieva RM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectrum of the anti-ischemic activity of immobilized cytochrome c] Sernov LN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar–Apr;59(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of energostim in severe chronic cardiac failure due to alcoholic damage of heart] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(4):35–41 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thermus thermophilus cytochrome-c552: A new highly thermostable cytochrome-c structure obtained by MAD phasing. Than ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 29; 271(4):629–44

CYTOCHROME-C OXIDASE

Copper A of cytochrome c oxidase, a novel, long-embattled, biological electron-transfer site. Beinert H. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):521–32 (113 ref.)

Human cytochrome c oxidase: structure, function, and deficiency. Taanman JW. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1997 Apr; 29(2):151–63 (108 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative enzyme- and immunohistochemistry of hexokinase and cytochrome c oxidase of spinal neurons in the zebrafish. van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Apr;98(2):143–55

Photochemical action spectra, not absorption spectra, allow identification of the oxygen sensor in the carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:65–71

Cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy in children undergoing heart surgery [letter] Wollert HG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):818–9

Comparison of 13 published cytochrome c oxidase near-infrared spectroscopy algorithms. Gagnon RE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;74(6):487–95

Increased oxidative metabolism in middle suprasylvian cortex following removal of areas 17 and 18 from newborn cats. Long KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):335–46

Phenotypic characterisation of respecified visual cortex subsequent to prenatal enucleation in the monkey: development of acetylcholinesterase and cytochrome oxidase patterns. Dehay C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 16;376(3):386–402

Localization of cytochrome oxidase and the 2-methyl branched-chain enoyl CoA reductase in muscle and hypodermis of Ascaris suum larvae and adults. Mei B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug;83(4):760–3

Cytochemistry and immunocytochemistry of cytochrome-c oxidase at electron microscope level. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:540–55

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase by dicarbanonaborates. Drahota Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(6):1267–73

Nitric oxide inhibits the cytochrome oxidase but not the alternative oxidase of plant mitochondria. Millar AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):155–8

On the mechanism of inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by nitric oxide. Giuffrè A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 27;271(52):33404–8

Effects of sodium azide on motor activity, motor coordination, and learning. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):67–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subunit II of the cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli is a lipoprotein. Ma J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11298–303

Ontogenic changes in the expression of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene in the cerebellar cortex of the perinatal hypothyroid rat. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5096–108

Gene cluster for dissimilatory nitrite reductase (nir) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: sequencing and identification of a locus for heme d1 biosynthesis. Kawasaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):235–42

Effects of oxygen concentration on the expression of cytochrome c and cytochrome c oxidase genes in yeast. Burke PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14705–12

COX15 codes for a mitochondrial protein essential for the assembly of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Glerum DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):19088–94

Immunoprecipitation of human mitochondrial translation products with peptide-specific antibodies. Bentlage HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:218–28

In vivo labeling and analysis of human mitochondrial translation products. Chomyn A. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 264:197–211

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Loguercio Polosa P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 264:211–7

Genetic evidence for 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide (AICAR) as a negative effector of cytochrome terminal oxidase cbb3 production in Rhizobium etli. Soberón M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 May;254(6):665–73

Paracoccus denitrificans CcmG is a periplasmic protein-disulphide oxidoreductase required for c- and aa3-type cytochrome biogenesis; evidence for a reductase role in vivo. Page MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 24(5):977–90

Ethanol- and diazepam-induced cytochrome oxidase activity in mammillary bodies. Rubio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):309–14

Effect of age on in vivo rates of mitochondrial protein synthesis in human skeletal muscle. Rooyackers OE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15364–9

CHEMISTRY

The energy dependent redox responses of heme and copper in cytochrome oxidase in rat brain in situ. Matsunaga A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:305–10

Nitrobacter winogradskyi cytochrome c oxidase genes are organized in a repeated gene cluster. Berben G. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 May;69(4):305–15

Identification of peptide fragments chemically cross-linked in cytochrome c oxidase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3. Kuge S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Feb;38(1):181–8

A new EPR signal from cytochrome oxidase—evidence for conformational flexibility at the CuB site? Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):465S

Multichannel analysis of single-turnover kinetics of cytochrome aa3 reduction of O2. Bose S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2439–49

Light-induced spectral changes in fully oxidized cytochrome c oxidase in the presence of oxygen. Brooks JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27;36(21):6336–42

FTIR study of conformational substates in the CO adduct of cytochrome c oxidase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Mitchell DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 24; 35(51):16782–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of residues lining a putative proton transfer pathway in cytochrome c oxidase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Mitchell DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8;35(40):13089–93

Aspartate-407 in Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c oxidase is not required for proton pumping or manganese binding. Qian J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4; 36(9):2539–43

Electron transfer proteins from the haloalkaliphilic archaeon Natronobacterium pharaonis: possible components of the respiratory chain include cytochrome bc and a terminal oxidase cytochrome ba3. Scharf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4471–9

The "ferrous-oxy" intermediate in the reaction of dioxygen with fully reduced cytochromes aa3 and bo3. Verkhovsky MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16241–6

Transformation of the CuA redox site in cytochrome c oxidase into a mononuclear copper center. Zickermann V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3232–6

Structural and functional analysis of deficient mutants in subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ortwein C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 31;1321(1):79–92

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the soluble CuA protein from the cytochrome ba3 of Thermus thermophilus. Karpefors M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2823–9

Photoperturbation of the heme a3-CuB binuclear center of cytochrome c oxidase CO complex observed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Park S, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1036–47

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. II. Binding of cytochrome c to oxidase-containing cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):858–67

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. I. Binding of cytochrome c to cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes in the absence of oxidase. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):848–57

Relation between patterns of intrinsic lateral connectivity, ocular dominance, and cytochrome oxidase-reactive regions in macaque monkey striate cortex. Yoshioka T, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):297–310

Protein structure: proton-pumping oxidases. Gennis RB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jan 1;6(1):36–8 (10 ref.)

Beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Yoshikawa S. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Aug;7(4):574–9 (32 ref.)

Projection structure of the cytochrome bo ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli at 6 A resolution. Gohlke U, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 17;16(6):1181–8

The subunit structure of cytochrome-c oxidase from tuna heart and liver. Arnold S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 15;248(1):99–103

Vectorial nature of redox Bohr effects in bovine heart

cytochrome c oxidase. Capitanio N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):414–8

1H NMR studies of the paramagnetic CuA center of cytochrome oxidase. Dennison C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 7;394(3):340–4

Q-band electron nuclear double resonance (ENDOR) and X-band EPR of the sulfobetaine 12 heat-treated cytochrome c oxidase complex. Musser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):203–9

Exploring subunit-subunit interactions in the Escherichia coli bo-type ubiquinol oxidase by extragenic suppressor mutation analysis. Saiki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14721–6

Structural organization and promoter analysis of the bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIc gene. A functional role for YY1. Seelan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):10175–81

The inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by nitric oxide using S-nitrosoglutathione. Torres J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 May 15;66(3):207–12

Phylogeny and relationships of pleurotomariid gastropods (Mollusca: Gastropoda): an assessment based on partial 18S rDNA and cytochrome c oxidase I sequences. Harasewych MG, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;6(1):1–20

The roles of the two proton input channels in cytochrome c oxidase from Rhodobacter sphaeroides probed by the effects of site-directed mutations on time-resolved electrogenic intraprotein proton transfer. Konstantinov AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19; 94(17):9085–90

Architecture of helix bundle membrane proteins: an analysis of cytochrome c oxidase from bovine mitochondria. Wallin E, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Apr;6(4):808–15

[Structure of cytochrome c oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans at 2.8A resolution] Iwata S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jul;41(9):1343–52 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structures of metal centers of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase] Tsukihara T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jul;41(9):1353–62 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional structure of the cytochrome c oxidase] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):977–81 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiencies in the muscle of patients with inflammatory myopathies. Chariot P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):530–6

Intracellular mitochondrial triplasmy in a patient with two heteroplasmic base changes. Bidooki SK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jun;60(6):1430–8

The consequences of a mild respiratory chain deficiency on substrate competitive oxidation in human mitochondria. Geromel V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):643–6

Leigh syndrome and partial deficit of cytochrome c oxidase associated with epilepsia partialis continua. Elia M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):207–11

Vascular involvement in benign infantile mitochondrial myopathy caused by reversible cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Wada H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul-Aug; 18(4):263–8

Successful treatment of heart failure with enoximone in a patient with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency [letter] Timnik A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):525

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in fibroblasts of a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Lee WT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;95(9):709–11

Complementation analysis of systemic cytochrome oxidase deficiency presenting as Leigh syndrome. Brown RM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(6):752–60

Clinical and molecular heterogeneity of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in the newborn. Lombes A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1996;19(3):286–95

Mitochondrial morphology and intracellular calcium homeostasis in cytochrome oxidase-deficient human fibroblasts. Handran SD, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1997; 3(4):287–98

Combined aerobic training and dichloroacetate improve exercise capacity and indices of aerobic metabolism in muscle cytochrome oxidase deficiency. Taivassalo T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):529–34

Cerebellar hypoplasia in respiratory chain dysfunction. Lincke CR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Aug;27(4):216–8

[Benign infantile mitochondrial myopathy caused by reversible cytochrome c oxidase deficiency] Wada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Sep;28(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leigh syndrome caused by cytochrome-C oxidase deficiency: a clinical case] Soria Aznar J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Sep;45(3):286–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The distribution and morphology of LGN K pathway axons within the layers and CO blobs of owl monkey V1. Ding Y, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):691–704

GENETICS

Association of myopathy with large-scale mitochondrial DNA duplications and deletions: which is pathogenic? Manfredi G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Aug;42(2):180–8

Nitrobacter winogradskyi cytochrome c oxidase genes are organized in a repeated gene cluster. Berben G. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 May;69(4):305–15

Structural gene (nirS) for the cytochrome cd1 nitrite reductase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Rees E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Feb;63(2):800–2

Phylogenetic footprinting of the human cytochrome c oxidase subunit VB promoter. Bachman NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 1;333(1):152–62

Nuclear genes for cytochrome c oxidase. Grossman LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 30;1352(2):174–92 (198 ref.)

The cDNA sequences of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa from carp and rainbow trout suggest the absence of isoforms in fishes. Hüttemann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 28;1319(1):14–8

Sequence of the cDNA for the liver/non-muscle isoform of mouse cytochrome-c oxidase subunit VIII. Makris GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):197–200

Subunits I and II of Dictyostelium cytochrome c oxidase are specified by a single open reading frame transcribed into a large polycistronic RNA. Pellizzari R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 16;1320(1):1–7

Altered processing of precursor transcripts and increased levels of the subunit I of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase in Syrian hamster fetal cells initiated with ionizing radiation. Otero G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1569–75

Mitochondrial cytochrome C oxidase subunit I of Manduca sexta and a comparison with other invertebrate genes. Frohlich DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):785–8

Gender-associated diverse mitochondrial DNA molecules of the mussel Mytilus californianus. Beagley CT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):318–24

Deficiency of cox1 gene expression in wheat plants with Aegilops columnaris cytoplasm. Ikeda TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Dec;30(6):509–14

A mutation in cytochrome oxidase subunit 2 restores respiration of the mutant pet ts1402. Meyer W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 May;31(5):401–7

Group-I introns in the cytochrome c oxidase genes of Dictyostelium discoideum: two related ORFs in one loop of a group-I intron, a cox1/2 hybrid gene and an unusually large cox3 gene. Ogawa S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jan; 31(1):80–8

The cox1 gene from Euglena gracilis: a protist mitochondrial gene without introns and genetic code modifications. Tessier LH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Mar;31(3):208–13

Assignment of COX6A1 to 6p21 and a pseudogene (COX6A1P) to 1p31.1 by in situ hybridization and somatic cell hybrids. Hey Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(3-4):167–8

Subunit change in cytochrome c oxidase: identification of the oxygen switch in Dictyostelium. Bisson R, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 17;16(4):739–49

Targeting presequence acquisition after mitochondrial gene transfer to the nucleus occurs by duplication of existing targeting signals. Kadowaki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6652–61

Investigation on the taxonomic status of Steganacarus magnus and Steganacarus anomalus (Acari:Oribatida) using mitochondrial DNA sequences. Salomone N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1996 Nov;20(11):607–15

Submitochondrial distributions and stabilities of subunits 4, 5, and 6 of yeast cytochrome oxidase in assembly defective mutants. Glerum DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4; 412(3):410–4

The cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 gene (cox1) from the dinoflagellate, Crypthecodinium cohnii. Norman JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):333–8

Cytochrome bd-type quinol oxidase in a mutant of Bacillus stearothermophilus deficient in caa3-type cytochrome c oxidase. Sakamoto J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 1;143(2-3):151–8

A novel transcriptional initiator activity of the GABP factor binding ets sequence repeat from the murine cytochrome c oxidase Vb gene. Sucharov C, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 5(2):93–111

Contingency tests of neutrality using intra/interspecific gene trees: the rejection of neutrality for the evolution of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase II gene in the hominoid primates. Templeton AR. **Genetics** 1996 Nov; 144(3):1263–70

Deletion of the leader peptide of the mitochondrially encoded precursor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome c oxidase subunit II. Torello AT, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr; 145(4):903–10

Chromosomal localization of the human liver form cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa gene. Merante F, et al. **Genome** 1997 Jun;40(3):318–24

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization of human liver form cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa related genes. Merante F, et al. **Genome** 1997 Jun;40(3):325–31

Structure of the human gene (COX6A2) for the heart/muscle isoform of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa and its chromosomal location in humans, mice, and cattle. Bachman NJ, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):146–51

Defects of the respiratory chain in the normal human liver and in cirrhosis during aging. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Sep;26(3):709–19

Molecular mechanisms in mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome. Taanman JW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun; 6(6):935–42

Regulation of macrophage gene expression following invasion by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ragno S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):143–6

The insect cytochrome oxidase I gene: evolutionary patterns and conserved primers for phylogenetic studies. Lunt DH, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1996 Aug;5(3):153–65

Mitochondrial COI sequences in mites: evidence for variations in base composition. Navajas M, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;5(4):281–5

Assessment of the universality and utility of a set of conserved mitochondrial COI primers in insects. Zhang DX, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 May;6(2):143–50

Effects of sigmaS and the transcriptional activator AppY on induction of the Escherichia coli hya and cbdAB-appA operons in response to carbon and phosphate starvation. Atlung T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(7):2141–6

Construction and characterization of a mutant of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 with a disrupted cta operon and purification of a novel cytochrome bd. Gilmour R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):863–70

The stationary-phase-exit defect of cydC (surB) mutants is due to the lack of a functional terminal cytochrome oxidase. Siegele DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6091–6

Regulation of murine cytochrome oxidase Vb gene expression in different tissues and during myogenesis. Role of a YY-1 factor-binding negative enhancer. Basu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5899–908

The role of an E box binding basic helix loop helix protein in the cardiac muscle-specific expression of the rat cytochrome oxidase subunit VIII gene. Lenka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):30281–9

Structural organization and promoter analysis of the bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIc gene. A functional role for YY1. Seelan RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):10175–81

Isolation, analysis, and deletion of the gene coding for subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase in Paracoccus denitrificans. Witt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5514–7

Nucleotide composition bias affects amino acid content in proteins coded by animal mitochondria. Foster PG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):282–8

Evolution of the mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase II gene in collembola. Frati F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Feb; 44(2):145–58

Molecular systematics of the Drosophila hydei subgroup as inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Spicer GS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Sep;43(3):281–6

Molecular evolution of cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV: evidence for positive selection in simian primates. Wu W, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 May;44(5):477–91

Phylogenetic affinity of mitochondria of Euglena gracilis and kinetoplastids using cytochrome oxidase I and hsp60. Yasuhira S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):341–7

The gene encoding subunit IV of cytochrome c oxidase maps to mouse chromosome 8. Makris GJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Oct;7(10):789–90

The gene encoding the heart/muscle isoform of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII maps to mouse chromosome 7. Makris GJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1997 Jun;8(6):453–4

Evolution of eutherian cytochrome c oxidase subunit II: heterogeneous rates of protein evolution and altered interaction with cytochrome c. Adkins RM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1996 Dec;13(10):1393–404

Molecular evolution of cytochrome c oxidase: rate variation among subunit VIa isoforms. Schmidt TR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1997 Jun;14(6):595–601

Profiles of nuclear and mitochondrial encoded mRNAs in developing and quiescent embryos of Artemia franciscana. Hardewig I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 May 24; 158(2):139–47

Planarian mitochondria sequence heterogeneity: relationships between the type of cytochrome c oxidase subunit I gene sequence, karyotype and genital organ. Bessho Y, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1997 Feb;6(2):129–36

Homologous recombination involving cox2 is responsible for a mutation in the cmS-specific mitochondrial locus of Petunia. Yesodi V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jun; 255(1):106–14

A diagnostic molecular marker for zebra mussels (Dreissena polymorpha) and potentially co-occurring bivalves: mitochondrial COI. Baldwin BS, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;5(1):9–14

Phylogeny and relationships of pleurotomariid gastropods (Mollusca: Gastropoda): an assessment based on partial 18S rDNA and cytochrome c oxidase I sequences. Harasewych MG, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1997 Mar;6(1):1–20

Phylogeny of cephalopods inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Bonnaud L, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Feb;7(1):44–54

Mitochondrial gene sequences and the molecular systematics of the artiodactyl subfamily bovinae. Janecek LL, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):107–19

Phylogeography of an asexual marine clam complex, Lasaea, in the northeastern Pacific based on cytochrome oxidase III sequence variation. O Foighil D, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Aug;6(1):134–42

Phylogeny of the genus Rhagoletis (Diptera: Tephritidae) inferred from DNA sequences of mitochondrial

cytochrome oxidase II. Smith JJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1997 Feb;7(1):33–43

Mutations in mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase genes segregate with late-onset Alzheimer disease. Davis RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4526–31

A mitochondrial Alzheimer's gene? [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):682

[Analysis of phylogenetic interactions of Baikal endemic amphipods (Crustacea, Amphipoda) based on comparing nucleotide sequences of parts of the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit III] Ogarkov OB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):32–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydroxylamine oxidation in heterotrophic nitrate-reducing soil bacteria and purification of a hydroxylamine–cytochrome c oxidoreductase from a Pseudomonas species. Wehrfritz J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Dec;166(6):421–4

Purification and characterization of cytochrome c oxidase from the insect trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Speijer D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Jul;79(1):47–59

METABOLISM

Cytochrome oxidase activity during acute focal ischaemia in rat brain. A pathophysiology of acute focal ischaemia: Part 2. Inoue N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(9):1126–31

Measurement of cytochrome oxidase redox state by near infrared spectroscopy. Cooper CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;413:63–73 (48 ref.)

Cytochrome oxidase is the primary oxygen sensor in the cat carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 388:213–7

The energy dependent redox responses of heme and copper in cytochrome oxidase in rat brain in situ. Matsunaga A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;388:305–10

Responses of electrical activity and redox state of cytochrome oxidase to oxygen insufficiency in perfused rat brain in situ. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 388:319–26

Myocardial ischemia decreases oxidative phosphorylation through cytochrome oxidase in subsarcolemmal mitochondria. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep; 273(3 Pt 2):H1544–54

Developmental regulation of cytochrome oxidase subunit VIa isoforms in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Parsons WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H567–74

Reduction of cytochrome-c oxidase copper precedes failing cerebral O2 utilization in fluorocarbon-perfused cats. Stingele R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H579–87

Effects of aging on numbers and sizes of neurons in histochemically defined subregions of monkey striate cortex. Kim CB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jan;247(1):119–28

Molecular analysis of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh's syndrome. Adams PL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Feb; 41(2):268–70

Hydroxylamine oxidation in heterotrophic nitrate-reducing soil bacteria and purification of a hydroxylamine–cytochrome c oxidoreductase from a Pseudomonas species. Wehrfritz J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1996 Dec;166(6):421–4

Bicuculline microinjections into the ventral tegmental area of the rat: alteration of self-stimulation thresholds and of cytochrome oxidase activity in the brain. Sandner G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):145–51

A molecular switch in cytochrome C oxidase turns on thermogenesis in heart at low work load. Belyanovich L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):485–7

Ascorbate stabilization is stimulated in rho(0)HL-60 cells by CoQ10 increase at the plasma membrane. Gómez-Díaz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8; 234(1):79–81

Ligation, inhibition, and activation of cytochrome c oxidase by fatty acids. Sharpe M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1997; 75(1):71–9

Fatty acids as modulators of cytochrome c oxidase in proteoliposomes. Sharpe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):557–61

Oxidative phosphorylation and F(O)F(1) ATP synthase activity of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Capuano F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Apr;38(5):1013–22

The variation of Km for oxygen of cytochrome oxidase with turnover under de-energized and energized conditions. Massari S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):464S

Free fatty acids as modulators of cytochrome c oxidase activity. Sharpe M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug; 24(3):451S

Possible interaction of nitric oxide with the ferryl intermediate of cytochrome c oxidase. Torres J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):450S

Factors determining electron-transfer rates in cytochrome c oxidase: studies of the FQ(I–391) mutant of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides enzyme. Adelroth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11787–96

Multichannel analysis of single-turnover kinetics of cytochrome aa3 reduction of O2. Bose S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2439–49

Observation and assignment of peroxy and ferryl intermediates in the reduction of dioxygen to water by cytochrome c oxidase. Morgan JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12235–40

Mechanism of cytochrome c oxidase-catalyzed reduction of dioxygen to water: evidence for peroxy and ferryl intermediates at room temperature. Sucheta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 21;36(3):554–65

The "ferrous-oxy" intermediate in the reaction of dioxygen with fully reduced cytochromes aa3 and bo3. Verkhovsky MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16241–6

Transformation of the CuA redox site in cytochrome c oxidase into a mononuclear copper center. Zickermann V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3232–6

Redox-linked protolytic reactions in soluble cytochrome-c oxidase from beef-heart mitochondria: redox Bohr effects. Capitanio N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 16; 1318(1–2):255–65

Formate bound to cytochrome oxidase can be removed by cyanide and by reduction. Chang KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 18;1277(3):237–42

Quantitative decrease of human cytochrome c oxidase during development: evidences for a post-transcriptional regulation. Lefai E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 16;1318(1–2):191–201

Cardiolipin-dependent decrease of cytochrome c oxidase activity in heart mitochondria from hypothyroid rats. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 28; 1319(1):5–8

6-Ketocholestanol is a recoupler for mitochondria, chromatophores and cytochrome oxidase proteoliposomes. Starkov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 16; 1318(1–2):159–72

Regulation of cytochrome oxidase: theoretical studies. Korzeniewski B. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Mar 7;59(1–2):75–86

Photoperturbation of the heme a3-CuB binuclear center of cytochrome c oxidase CO complex observed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Park S, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1036–47

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. I. Binding of cytochrome c to cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes in the absence of oxidase. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug; 71(2):848–57

Surface plasmon resonance studies of complex formation between cytochrome c and bovine cytochrome c oxidase incorporated into a supported planar lipid bilayer. II. Binding of cytochrome c to oxidase-containing cardiolipin/phosphatidylcholine membranes. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):858–67

A possible role of slips in cytochrome C oxidase in the antioxygen defense system of the cell. Papa S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1997 Feb;17(1):23–31 (33 ref.)

Polymyositis with cytochrome oxidase negative muscle fibres. Early quadriceps weakness and poor response to immunosuppressive therapy. Blume G, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):39–45

Cytochrome oxidase 'blobs' and other characteristics of primary visual cortex in a lemuroid primate, Cheirogaleus medius. Preuss TM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1996; 47(2):103–12 (49 ref.)

Quantitative cytochemistry of cytochrome oxidase and cellular morphometry of the human inferior colliculus in control and Alzheimer's patients. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):117–26

Decreased rat brain cytochrome oxidase activity after prolonged hypoxia. LaManna JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1–2):1–6

Do nitric oxide synthase, NMDA receptor subunit R1 and cytochrome oxidase co-localize in the rat central nervous system? Zhang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 12; 729(2):205–15

Metabolic energy capacity of dopaminergic grafts and the implanted striatum in parkinsonian nonhuman primates as visualized with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Collier TJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):135–40

The global pattern of cytochrome oxidase stripes in visual area V2 of the macaque monkey. Olavarria JF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1997 Jul-Aug;7(5):395–404

Effects of limb immobilization on cytochrome c oxidase activity and GLUT4 and GLUT5 protein expression in human skeletal muscle. Blakemore SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Nov;91(5):591–9

Cardiac nuclear encoded cytochrome c oxidase subunits are decreased with copper restriction but not iron restriction: gene expression, protein synthesis and heat shock protein aspects. Medeiros DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 May;117(1):77–87

A carbon monoxide irreducible form of cytochrome c oxidase and other unusual properties of the "monomeric" shark enzyme. Holm DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Aug; 114(4):345–52

Oxa1p, which is required for cytochrome c oxidase and ATP synthase complex formation, is embedded in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Kermorgant M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):302–7

The nuclear ABC1 gene is essential for the correct conformation and functioning of the cytochrome bc1 complex and the neighbouring complexes II and IV in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Brasseur G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):103–11

Anoxia-induced gene expression in turtle heart. Upregulation of mitochondrial genes for NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit 5 and cytochrome c oxidase subunit 1. Cai Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 1;241(1):83–92

Expression studies on the ba3 quinol oxidase from Paracoccus denitrificans. A bb3 variant is enzymatically inactive. Zickermann I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15; 246(3):618–24

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of the relationship of Crithidia deanei with its endosymbiont. Motta MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;72(4):370–7

Vectorial nature of redox Bohr effects in bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Capitanio N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):414–8

Nitric oxide ejects electrons from the binuclear centre of cytochrome c oxidase by reacting with oxidised copper: a general mechanism for the interaction of copper proteins with nitric oxide? Cooper CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):281–4

Fatty acids stimulate activity and restore respiratory control in a proton channel mutant of cytochrome c oxidase. Fetter J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2–3):155–60

Submitochondrial distributions and stabilities of subunits 4, 5, and 6 of yeast cytochrome oxidase in assembly defective mutants. Glerum DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4; 412(3):410–4

Redox FTIR difference spectroscopy using caged electrons reveals contributions of carboxyl groups to the catalytic mechanism of haem–copper oxidases. Lübben M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):303–7

Age-dependent decline in the cytochrome c oxidase activity in rat heart mitochondria: role of cardiolipin. Paradies G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7;406(1–2):136–8

Terminal oxidases of Azoarcus sp. BH72, a strictly respiratory diazotroph. Reinhold-Hurek B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 10;404(2–3):143–7

Proton pumping by cytochrome c oxidase is coupled to peroxidase half of its catalytic cycle. Vygodina TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):405–9

Asp-193 and Glu-218 of subunit II are involved in the Mn2+-binding of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c oxidase. Witt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):128–30

Electron microscopic study of retinas of macular mice. Mishima K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S101–5

Effect of vestibular nerve section on cytochrome oxidase activity in the vestibular ganglion cells of the squirrel monkey. Naito Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Oct;90(1–2):72–8

A single cell complementation class is common to several cases of cytochrome c oxidase-defective Leigh's syndrome. Munaro M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Feb;6(2):221–8

Biochemical and functional differences in rat liver mitochondrial subpopulations obtained at different gravitational forces. Lanni A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;28(3):337–43

Cytochrome oxidase staining in the major pelvic ganglion of the male rat. Dail WG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jul 14;65(1):57–64

Azorhizobium caulinodans uses both cytochrome bd (quinol) and cytochrome cbb3 (cytochrome c) terminal oxidases for symbiotic N2 fixation. Kaminski PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(20):5989–94

A flash-photolysis study of the reactions of a caa3-type cytochrome oxidase with dioxygen and carbon monoxide. Hirota S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1996 Dec; 28(6):495–501

Development and age-associated differences in electron transport potential and consequences for oxidant generation. Allen RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3; 272(40):24805–12

Internal electron transfer in Cu-heme oxidases. Thermodynamic or kinetic control? Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19870–4

Cellular respiration during hypoxia. Role of cytochrome oxidase as the oxygen sensor in hepatocytes. Chandel NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18808–16

Exploring subunit-subunit interactions in the Escherichia coli bo-type ubiquinol oxidase by extragenic suppressor mutation analysis. Saiki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14721–6

Distribution of neurons projecting to the superior colliculus correlates with thick cytochrome oxidase stripes in macaque visual area V2. Abel PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 20;377(3):313–23

Tangential distribution of cytochrome oxidase-rich blobs in the primary visual cortex of macaque monkeys. Farias MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Sep 22;386(2):217–28

Quantitative analysis of vascularization and cytochrome oxidase following fetal transplantation in the contused rat spinal cord. Horner PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 22;364(4):690–703

Differential glutamatergic innervation in cytochrome oxidase-rich and -poor regions of the macaque striate cortex: quantitative EM analysis of neurons and neuropil. Nie F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 10;369(4):571–90

Mitochondrial- and nuclear-encoded subunits of cytochrome oxidase in neurons: differences in compartmental distribution, correlation with enzyme activity, and regulation by neuronal activity. Nie F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 9;373(1):139–55

Comparative electronmicroscopical investigations on the

influences of altered gravity on cytochrome oxidase in the inner ear of fish: a spaceflight study. Nindl G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(3):291–300

The inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by nitric oxide using S–nitrosoglutathione. Torres J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1997 May 15;66(3):207–12

Decreased cytochrome c oxidase activity but unchanged superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the spinal cords of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Fujita K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 1; 45(3):276–81

Alteration of complex IV and acetylcholine–related enzymes in experimental spinal cord injury. Brambilla G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Sep–Dec;40(3–4):213–9

Quantitative histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase in the dLGN of aging rats. Díaz F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Oct 4;91(1):47–54

Defects of the respiratory chain in various tissues of old monkeys: a cytochemical–immunocytochemical study. Müller–Höcker J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Mar 29; 86(3):197–213

Cytochrome oxidase is decreased in piglet hippocampus following hypoxia–ischemia. Anderson A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1996 Mar;12(1):61–8

Interaction of cytochrome–c oxidase with nitric oxide. Torres J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;269:3–11 (16 ref.)

Novel mitochondrial proteins and decreased intrinsic activity of cytochrome–c oxidase. Characteristics of swayback disease in sheep. Alleyne T, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May–Aug;28(1–3):285–93

Structural and functional analysis of aa3–type and cbb3–type cytochrome c oxidases of Paracoccus denitrificans reveals significant differences in proton–pump design. de Gier JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jun;20(6):1247–60

Differential expression of ornithine decarboxylase, poly(ADP)ribose polymerase, and mitochondrial mRNAs following testosterone administration to hypophysectomized rats. Alcivar–Warren A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Mar;43(3):283–9

Defects of cytochrome c oxidase in the substantia nigra of Parkinson's disease: and immunohistochemical and morphometric study. Itoh K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan; 12(1):9–16

Reversal of a mitochondrial DNA defect in human skeletal muscle [letter] Clark KM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul; 16(3):222–4

Spatio–temporal frequency domains and their relation to cytochrome oxidase staining in cat visual cortex [published erratum appears in Nature 1997 Mar 20;386(6622):302] Shoham D, et al. **Nature** 1997 Feb 6;385(6616):529–33

A self–organizing model of "color blob" formation. Barrow HG, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 Oct 1;8(7):1427–48

Mitochondrial involvement in schizophrenia and other functional psychoses. Whatley SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):995–1004

Reduced cytochrome oxidase and memory dysfunction after chronic brain ischemia in aged rats. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 28;223(3):165–8

Progressive decrease of cerebral cytochrome C oxidase activity in sparse–fur mice: role of acetyl–L–carnitine in restoring the ammonia–induced cerebral energy depletion. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 14;224(2):83–6

Brain cytochrome oxidase subunit complementary DNAs: isolation, subcloning, sequencing, light and electron microscopic in situ hybridization of transcripts, and regulation by neuronal activity. Wong–Riley MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1035–55

Delayed vasodilation and altered oxygenation after cerebral ischemia in fetal sheep. Marks KA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jan;39(1):48–54

Cerebral oxygenation measured by near infrared spectroscopy during cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in piglets. Nomura F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):790–6

Measurement of cytochrome oxidase and mitochondrial energetics by near–infrared spectroscopy. Cooper CE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jun 29; 352(1354):669–76 (62 ref.)

Decrease in cytochrome c oxidase activity detected cytochemically in the placental trophoblast of patients with pre–eclampsia. Matsubara S, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May; 18(4):255–9

Kinetic coupling between electron and proton transfer in cytochrome c oxidase: simultaneous measurements of conductance and absorbance changes. Adelroth P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12292–7

Redox transitions between oxygen intermediates in cytochrome–c oxidase. Verkhovsky MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12235–9

In vivo control of respiration by cytochrome c oxidase in wild–type and mitochondrial DNA mutation–carrying human cells. Villani G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1166–71

Newer findings on a unified perspective of copper restriction and cardiomyopathy. Medeiros DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Sep;215(4):299–313 (156 ref.)

Significance of elevated cytochrome aa3 in a state of endotoxemia in dogs. Ogata H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Nov;33(1):63–8

A functional model related to cytochrome c oxidase and its electrocatalytic four–electron reduction of O2. Collman JP, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):949–51

Pattern of ocular dominance columns and cytochrome oxidase activity in a macaque monkey with naturally occurring anisometropic amblyopia. Horton JC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):681–9

Age dependent modification of cytochrome oxidase activity in the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following removal of primary visual cortex. Payne BR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):805–16

[Cerebral blood volume, cerebral hemoglobin and cytochrome AA3 during hypotension induced by prostaglandin E1 or epidural anesthesia under general anesthesia] Shinohara M, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral cytochrome oxidase monitoring by near infrared spectroscopy during selective cerebral perfusion] Yotsumoto G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul;45(7):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic changes by near–infrared spectroscopy] Hoshi Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crystal structure of fully oxidized cytochrome c–oxidase from the bovine heart at 2.8 A resolution] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Nov;61(11):1931–40 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase distribution in the normal cat midbrain and after unilateral enucleation (a histochemical study)] Toporova SN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of leader peptides on the permeability of mitochondria. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13555–61

PHYSIOLOGY

A mitochondrial signal peptide from Neurospora crassa increases the permeability of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Sokolove PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec 1;336(1):69–76

Correlation of altered gravity and cytochrome oxidase activity in the developing fish brain. Paulus U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(1):103–7

[Spectroscopic measurement of the intracerebral cytochrome system] Krauskopf KH, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Aug; 31(6):374–8 **(Ger)**

CYTOCHROME-C PEROXIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Cytochrome c/cytochrome c peroxidase complex: effect of binding–site mutations on the thermodynamics of complex formation. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1; 36(13):4054–60

Structural characterization of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome c peroxidase and assignment of the low and high potential heme sites. Hu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 1;36(26):7958–66

Active site structure in cytochrome c peroxidase and myoglobin mutants: effects of altered hydrogen bonding to the proximal histidine. Sinclair R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):15120–8

Design of a ruthenium–cytochrome c derivative to measure electron transfer to the radical cation and oxyferryl heme in cytochrome c peroxidase. Wang K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):15107–19

Charge reversal of a critical active–site residue of cytochrome–c peroxidase: characterization of the Arg48–>Glu variant. Bujons J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1–2):72–84

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of cytochrome c553 peroxidase from Nitrosomonas europaea. Pappa H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 May–Jun;116(3):429–31

Intermediate trapping and laue X–ray diffraction: potential for enzyme mechanism, dynamics, and inhibitor screening. Stoddard BL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;70(3):215–56 (95 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of cytochrome c553 peroxidase from Nitrosomonas europaea. Pappa H, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1996 May–Jun;116(3):429–31

METABOLISM

Cytochrome c/cytochrome c peroxidase complex: effect of binding–site mutations on the thermodynamics of complex formation. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 1; 36(13):4054–60

Control of formation and dissociation of the high–affinity complex between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase by ionic strength and the low–affinity binding site. Mei H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15800–6

A complete mechanism for steady–state oxidation of yeast cytochrome c by yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Miller MA. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15791–9

Introduction of novel substrate oxidation into cytochrome c peroxidase by cavity complementation: oxidation of 2–aminothiazole and covalent modification of the enzyme. Musah RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11665–74

Proton NMR assignments and magnetic axes orientations for wild–type yeast iso–1–ferricytochrome c free in solution and bound to cytochrome c peroxidase. Sukits SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 29;36(17):5251–9

Construction and characterization of a manganese–binding site in cytochrome c peroxidase: towards a novel manganese peroxidase. Yeung BK, et al. **Chem Biol** 1997 Mar;4(3):215–21

CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE see **NADH DEHYDROGENASE**

CYTOCHROME C1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroid hormone activates transcription from the promoter regions of some human nuclear–encoded genes of the oxidative phosphorylation system. Li R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 4;128(1–2):69–75

GENETICS

Expression of the human cytochrome c1 gene is controlled through multiple Sp1–binding sites and an initiator region. Li R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):649–56

Exon shuffling and the origin of the mitochondrial targeting function in plant cytochrome c1 precursor. Long M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7727–31

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE see **CYTOCHROME-C OXIDASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450

Bacterial cytochromes P–450. Munro AW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Jun;20(6):1115–25 (63 ref.)

The directory of P450–containing systems in 1996. Fábián P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):274–7

AGONISTS

Do dietary phytochemicals with cytochrome P–450 enzyme–inducing activity increase high–density–lipoprotein concentrations in humans? Nanjee MN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;64(5):706–11

Isoflurane enhances dechlorination of carbon tetrachloride in guinea–pig liver microsomes. Fujii K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):249–53

ANALYSIS

Expression and localization of CYP3A4 and CYP3A5 in human lung. Anttila S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):242–9

A convenient method to discriminate between cytochrome P450 enzymes and flavin–containing monooxygenases in human liver microsomes. Grothusen A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;71(1–2):64–71

Cytochrome P450 4A and 2E1 expression in human kidney microsomes [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1946] Amet Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 21;53(6):765–71

Localization of sterol 27–hydroxylase immuno–reactivity in human atherosclerotic plaques. Crisby M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 18;1344(3):278–85

Selective localisation of P450 enzymes and NADPH–P450 oxidoreductase in rat basal ganglia using anti–peptide antisera. Riedl AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 16; 743(1–2):324–8

Tumor–specific expression of cytochrome P450 CYP1B1. Murray GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):3026–31

Characterization of the adrenal cytochrome P450C17 in the hamster, a small animal model for the study of adrenal dehydroepiandrosterone biosynthesis. Cloutier M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):357–68

Comparative studies of drug–metabolizing enzymes in dog, monkey, and human small intestines, and in Caco–2 cells. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun; 24(6):634–42

Developmentally regulated expression and activity of 17alpha–hydroxylase/C–17,20–lyase cytochrome P450 in rat liver. Vianello S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug; 138(8):3166–74

Nerval influences on liver cytochrome P450. Klinger W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep;47(4):299–304

Influence of skin and muscle lesions on the hepatic cytochrome P450 function in 10 and 60 day–old male Wistar rats. Klinger W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep; 47(4):309–12

Advances in sample preparation, electrophoretic separation and detection methods for rat cytochrome P450 enzymes. Jansen EH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1–2):133–45 (50 ref.)

Chromatographic separation and behavior of microsomal cytochrome P450 and cytochrome b5. Roos PH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Sep 20;684(1–2):107–31 (154 ref.)

Immunolocalization and biochemical determination of cytochrome P450C17 in adrenals of hamsters treated with ACTH. Brière N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct; 45(10):1409–16

Effects of food deprivation and adrenalectomy on CYP3A induction by RU486 in female rats. Cheesman MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;58(4):447–54

In vivo and in vitro measurement of CYP2C19 activity. Wedlund PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:105–14
Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry of the localization of adrenal steroidogenic enzymes. Ishimura K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Mar 15;36(6):445–53 (76 ref.)
Selective expression of CYP3A5 and not CYP3A4 in human blood. Janardan SK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):379–85
The evolving science of pharmacogenetics: clinical and ethnic perspectives. Lin KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(2):205–17 (134 ref.)
An overview of current cytochrome P450 technology for assessing the safety and efficacy of new materials. Parkinson A. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jan–Feb;24(1):48–57 (37 ref.)
Quantitation of cytochrome P450 enzymes (CYP1A1/2, 2B11, 2C21 and 3A12) in dog liver microsomes by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Eguchi K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):755–63

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

1–trityl–4–nitroimidazole. Skrzypczak–Jankun E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Jan 15;52 (Pt 1):189–91
Inhibition of cytochrome P450 enzymes by nitric oxide. Stadler J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:187–93 (43 ref.)
Saquinavir pharmacokinetics alone and in combination with ritonavir in HIV–infected patients. Merry C, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar 15;11(4):F29–33
Inhibition of brain P–450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase decreases baseline cerebral blood flow. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):H1541–6
Effects of cytochrome P–450 inhibitors on ionic currents in isolated rat type I carotid body cells. Hatton CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C85–92
Inhibitors of cytochrome P–450 augment fever induced by interleukin–1 beta. Nakashima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):R1274–9
Inhibition of cytochrome P–450 attenuates hypoxemia of acute lung injury in dogs. Stephenson AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1355–62
Fenfluramine and the cytochrome P450 system [letter] Fogelson DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):436–7
Microtiter plate assays for inhibition of human, drug–metabolizing cytochromes P450. Crespi CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):188–90
Protection of ethanol–mediated acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by triacetyloleandomycin, a specific inhibitor of CYP3A. Kostrubsky VE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Jan–Feb;27(1):57–62
Cisapride interaction with antidepressants [letter] Caley C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):684
Cimetidine in the treatment of acute intermittent porphyria. Rogers PD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Mar;31(3):365–7 (14 ref.)
Inhibition of coumarin 7–hydroxylase activity in human liver microsomes. Draper AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):47–61
Heme–coordinating analogs of lauric acid as inhibitors of fatty acid omega–hydroxylation. Lu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 1;337(1):1–7
Inhibition of mouse liver cytochrome P–450 by gram–negative bacteria lipopolysaccharides. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(1):39–44
Mechanism–based inhibition of mouse P4502b–10 by selected arylalkynes. Beebe LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1507–13
Nitric oxide–independent suppression of P450 2C11 expression by interleukin–1beta and endotoxin in primary rat hepatocytes. Sewer MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Sep 15;54(6):729–37
1,2,3–Thiadiazole: a novel heterocyclic heme ligand for the design of cytochrome P450 inhibitors. Babu BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):7209–16
Mechanism–based inactivation of cytochrome P450 2B4 by aldehydes: relationship to aldehyde deformylation via a peroxyhemiacetal intermediate. Raner GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 22;36(16):4895–902
Grapefruit component interacting with rat and human P450 CYP3A: possible involvement of non–flavonoid components in drug interaction. Fukuda K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 May;20(5):560–4
Venlafaxine and metabolites are very weak inhibitors of human cytochrome P450–3A isoforms. von Moltke LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):377–80
20–amino and 20,21–aziridinyl pregnene steroids: development of potent inhibitors of 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17,20–lyase (P450 17). Njar VC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Sep;4(9):1447–53
Differential inhibition of cytochrome P450 isoforms by the protease inhibitors, ritonavir, saquinavir and indinavir. Eagling VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 44(2):190–4
In vivo inhibition of CYP2C19 but not CYP2D6 by fluvoxamine. Xu ZH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 42(4):518–21
Oral treatment of ichthyosis by the cytochrome P–450 inhibitor liarozole. Lucker GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):71–5
NO/PGI2–independent vasorelaxation and the cytochrome P450 pathway in rabbit carotid artery. Dong H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):695–701
Effects of cytochrome P450 inhibitors on potassium currents and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Edwarc's G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):691–701
The site of general anaesthesia and cytochrome P450 oxygenases: similarities defined by straight chain and cyclic alcohols. LaBella FS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 120(6):1158–64
Cytochromes and psychotropic drug interactions. Cotter PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):381–2
Inhibition of cytochromes P–450 and induction of glutathione S–transferases by sulforaphane in primary human and rat hepatocytes. Mahéo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3649–52
Inhibition of rat liver cytochrome P450 isozymes by isothiocyanates and their conjugates: a structure–activity relationship study. Conaway CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2423–7
Aryl acetylenes as mechanism–based inhibitors of cytochrome P450–dependent monooxygenase enzymes. Foroozesh M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):91–102
In vitro studies on the metabolic activation of the furanopyridine L–754,394, a highly potent and selective mechanism–based inhibitor of cytochrome P450 3A4. Sahali–Sahly Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep; 9(6):1007–12
Metabolism of the cytochrome P450 mechanism–based inhibitor N–benzyl–1–aminobenzotriazole to products that covalently bind with protein in guinea pig liver and lung microsomes: comparative study with 1–aminobenzotriazole. Woodcroft KJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):589–99
Differences between white subjects and Chinese subjects in the in vivo inhibition of cytochrome P450s 2C19, 2D6, and 3A by omeprazole. Caraco Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):396–404
Steady–state pharmacokinetics of delavirdine in HIV–positive patients: effect on erythromycin breath test. Cheng CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 May; 61(5):531–43
Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel pyrrolidine–2,5–dione inhibitors as potential anti–tumour agents. Ahmed S, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Apr; 12(4):275–87
Synthesis and biological evaluation of imidazole based compounds as cytochrome P–450 inhibitors. Ahmed S, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Aug;13(1):27–41
Identification of 6',7'–dihydroxybergamottin, a cytochrome P450 inhibitor, in grapefruit juice. Edwards DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec;24(12):1287–90
Inhibition of human drug metabolizing cytochromes P450 by anastrozole, a potent and selective inhibitor of aromatase. Grimm SW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May; 25(5):598–602
Orphenadrine and methimazole inhibit multiple cytochrome P450 enzymes in human liver microsomes. Guo Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):390–3
Three–dimensional quantitative structure–activity relationship for inhibitors of cytochrome P4502C9. Jones JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):1–6
Evaluation of omeprazole and lansoprazole as inhibitors of cytochrome P450 isoforms. Ko JW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jul;25(7):853–62
Fluoroquinolone antibiotics inhibit cytochrome P450–mediated microsomal drug metabolism in rat and human. McLellan RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Oct; 24(10):1134–8
cDNA–expressed human cytochrome P450 isozymes. Inactivation by porphyrinogenic xenobiotics. McNamee JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Apr;25(4):437–41
Kinetics and selectivity of mechanism–based inhibition of guinea pig hepatic and pulmonary cytochrome P450 by N–benzyl–1–aminobenzotriazole and N–alpha–methylbenzyl–1–aminobenzotriazole. Sinal CJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):996–1001
Quantitative structure–activity relationships in substrates, inducers, and inhibitors of cytochrome P4501 (CYP1). Lewis DF. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Aug;29(3):589–650 (64 ref.)
Potent and selective aromatase inhibitor: in vitro and in vivo studies with s–triazine derivative SEF19. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1997 Feb–May;23(1–2):1–13
Oxidation of tienilic acid by human yeast–expressed cytochromes P–450 2C8, 2C9, 2C18 and 2C19. Evidence that this drug is a mechanism–based inhibitor specific for cytochrome P–450 2C9. Jean P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):797–804
Effect of itraconazole on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zopiclone. Jalava KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(3–4):331–4
Dose–dependent inhibition of CYP1A2, CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 by citalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine and paroxetine. Jeppesen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(1):73–8
Different effects of inhibitors on the O– and N–demethylation of codeine in human liver microsomes. Yue QY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):41–7
Differential inhibition of Candida albicans CYP51 with azole antifungal stereoisomers. Lamb DC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Apr 1;149(1):25–30
CYP enzymes catalyze the formation of a terminal olefin from 2–ethylhexanoic acid in rat and human liver. Pennanen S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 May;15(5):435–42
Inhibition of 20–HETE production contributes to the vascular responses to nitric oxide. Alonso–Galicia M, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):320–5
Inhibitors of CYP6D1 in house fly microsomes. Scott JG. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;26(7):645–9
The role of nitric oxide generation in interferon–evoked cytochrome P450 down–regulation. Hodgson PD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(12):995–1000
Novel antifungal agents which inhibit lanosterol 14alpha–demethylase in Candida albicans CCH442. Zakula D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Feb;39(2):261–4
Suicide inactivation of cytochrome P450 by midchain and terminal acetylenes. A mechanistic study of inactivation of a plant lauric acid omega–hydroxylase. Helvig C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 3;272(1):414–21
Differential mechanisms of cytochrome P450 inhibition and activation by alpha–naphthoflavone. Koley AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3149–52
Metabolic activation of trans–4–hydroxy–2–nonenal, a toxic product of membrane lipid peroxidation and inhibitor of P450 cytochromes. Kuo CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22611–6
Influence of cytochrome P–450 inhibitors on endothelium–dependent nitro–L–arginine–resistant relaxation and cromakalim–induced relaxation in rat mesenteric arteries. Van de Voorde J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;29(6):827–32
Effect of dirithromycin on human CYP3A in vitro and on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of terfenadine in vivo. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 36(12):1154–60
Inhibition of human cytochrome P450–3A isoforms by fluoxetine and norfluoxetine: in vitro and in vivo studies. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):792–8 (51 ref.)
Biotransformation of mestranol to ethinyl estradiol in vitro: the role of cytochrome P–450 2C9 and metabolic inhibitors. Schmider J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;37(3):193–200
The clinician and drug interactions--an update [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 16(3):197–201 (38 ref.)
Liarozole inhibits human epidermal retinoic acid 4–hydroxylase activity and differentially augments human skin responses to retinoic acid and retinol in vivo. Kang S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Aug;107(2):183–7
Effect of meclofenamate or ketoconazole on the natriuretic response to increased pressure. Haas JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Aug;128(2):202–7
Blockade of cytochrome P–450 epoxygenase pathway attenuates the natriuresis of N(G)–monomethyl–L–arginine infusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Khraibi AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Mar;129(3):330–6
Effects of cyclosporin on cholesterol 27–hydroxylation and LDL receptor activity in HepG2 cells. Winegar DA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jan;37(1):179–91
Synthesis and evaluation of pregnane derivatives as inhibitors of human testicular 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17,20–lyase. Li JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 11;39(21):4335–9
Similarities and differences in the currents activated by capsaicin, piperine, and zingerone in rat trigeminal ganglion cells. Liu L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Sep;76(3):1858–69
Nitric oxide–mediated inhibition of cytochrome P450 by interferon–gamma in human hepatocytes. Donato MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):484–90
Imipramine–induced inactivation of a cytochrome P450 2D enzyme in rat liver microsomes: in relation to covalent binding of its reactive intermediate. Masubuchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):724–31
Enhanced inhibition of microsomal cytochrome P450 3A2 in rat liver during diltiazem biotransformation. Murray M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec;279(3):1447–52
Synthesis of novel 21–trifluoropregnane steroids: inhibitors of 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20–lyase (17 alpha–lyase). Njar VC, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jun;62(6):468–73
Awareness of potential drug interactions may aid avoidance [letter] DeVane CL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun; 19(3):366–7
Cytochrome P450 inactivation during reductive metabolism of 1,1–dichloro–2,2,2–trifluoroethane (HCFC–123) by phenobarbital– and pyridine–induced rat liver microsomes. Ferrara R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 143(2):420–8
Specificity of substrate and inhibitor probes for cytochrome P450s: evaluation of in vitro metabolism using cDNA–expressed human P450s and human liver microsomes. Ono S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):681–93
Major role of the CYP2C isozymes in deamination of amphetamine and benzphetamine: evidence for the quinidine–specific inhibition of the reactions catalysed by rabbit enzyme. Shiiyama S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr; 27(4):379–87
Selectivity of omeprazole inhibition towards rat liver cytochromes P450. Zomorodi K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jan;27(1):49–58
[Inhibition of cytochrome P–450 when exposed to nitro–compounds] Kuropteva ZV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cytochrome P–450 inhibitors on oxidative modification of low–density lipoproproteins by macrophages] Dushkin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Jan–Mar;42(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent hydroxylation and activity of glutathione-dependent liver enzymes in chronic liver diseases] Matiushin BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self-inactivation of cytochrome P-450 2B4 during catalytic cycle in the monooxygenase reconstituted system] Zgoda VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 Jul-Aug;43(4):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of cytochrome P-450 apoenzyme during its oxidative self-inactivation in a reconstituted mono-oxygenase system] Zgoda VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1996 Jul-Sep;42(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cytochromes P450 by dioxins in liver and lung of marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus). Schulz TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:443-6

Induction of cytochrome P-450-linked monooxygenase system in rat liver microsomes by xiao-chaihu-tang. Obnishi T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(2):143-51

Quantitative RT-PCR measurement of cytochromes p450 1A1, 1B1, and 2B7, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, and NADPH oxidoreductase expression in lung cells of smokers and nonsmokers. Willey JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;17(1):114-24

Peroxisome proliferators and cytochrome P4504A induction. Gibson GG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:328-40

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP51 and a CYP51 fusion protein with NADPH cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase expressed in Escherichia coli. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):776-80

Characterization of a pretranscriptional pathway for induction by phenobarbital of cytochrome P450 3A23 in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Brown SE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):134-42

Regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 by glucocorticoids. Iber H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):305-10

A general strategy for the expression of recombinant human cytochrome P450s in Escherichia coli using bacterial signal peptides: expression of CYP3A4, CYP2A6, and CYP2E1. Pritchard MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15; 345(2):342-54

Effects of caloric restriction on expression of testicular cytochrome P450 enzymes associated with the metabolic activation of carcinogens. Seng JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1;335(1):42-52

Effects of fatty acids and ketone bodies on cytochromes P450 2B, 4A, and 2E1 expression in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Zangar RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):217-24

Inhibitory effects of heavy metals on cytochrome P4501A induction in permanent fish hepatoma cells. Brüschweiler BJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 31(4):475-82

Adult specific expression and induction of cytochrome P450lpr in house flies. Scott JG, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1996;31(3):313-23

Dose-response relationship of cytochrome P4501b1 mRNA induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in livers of C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Abel J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(8):510-3

Induction and suppression of renal and hepatic cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases by acute and chronic streptozotocin diabetes in hamsters. Chen TL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(3-4):202-8

Early effects of CI-924 on hepatic peroxisome proliferation, microsomal enzyme induction, PCNA, and apoptosis in B6C3F1 mice and Wistar rats. Hofstra AH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(4):250-7

Expression and inducibility of cytochrome P450 proteins in the liver of chick embryo. Machala M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;71(1-2):57-63

Induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation and P-450 4A-dependent activities by pivalic and trichloroacetic acid in rat liver and kidney. Zanelli U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(3-4):145-9

Cloning and functional expression in yeast of a cDNA coding for an obtusifoliol 14alpha-demethylase (CYP51) in wheat. Cabello-Hurtado F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13;230(2):381-5

Isolation of a new mouse cDNA clone: hybrid form of cytochrome P450 2b10 and NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase. Damon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):900-5

Perinatal expression and inducibility of human CYP3A7 in C57BL/6N transgenic mice. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 12;228(2):312-7

Differential time-course and dose-response relationships of TCDD-induced CYP1B1, CYP1A1, and CYP1A2 proteins in rats. Santostefano MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):20-4

The expression of insecticide resistance-related cytochrome P450 forms is regulated by molting hormone in Drosophila melanogaster. Spiegelman VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):304-7

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the expression of low affinity glucocorticoid binding site activity and glucocorticoid-dependent induction of CYP3A2 in rat liver. Wright MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):211-6

Ah receptor-dependent CYP1A induction by two carotenoids, canthaxanthin and beta-apo-8'-carotenal, with no affinity for the TCDD binding site. Gradelet S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 15;54(2):307-15

Multiple forms of human P450 expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Systematic characterization and comparison with those of the rat. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26;51(8):1041-50

Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-mediated porphyrin accumulation and induction of cytochrome P4501A in chicken embryo hepatocytes. Lorenzen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):373-84

Characterization of the induction of rat microsomal cytochrome P450 by tacrine. Sinz MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Aug 1;54(3):425-7

Islet antioxidant and second phase enzyme levels following CYP1A, CYP2E, CYP2B and CYP4A induction. Clarke J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):133S

The role of cytochrome P450 in altered pancreatic B-cell responsiveness. Clarke JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):122S

Differential expression of CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 in human breast cancer. McKay JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):327S

Cytochrome P450 1B1 expression in human malignant tumours. Taylor MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):328S

Ethylbenzene modulates the expression of different cytochrome P-450 isozymes by discrete multistep processes. Yuan W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2-3):361-72

Effects of gonadectomy and sex hormones on the induction of hepatic CYP4A by clofibrate in rats. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):34-8

Detection and induction of cytochrome P450IA (CYP 1A)-like proteins in Julus scandinavius (Diplopoda) and Oniscus asellus (Isopoda): a first analysis. Zanger M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):511-7

Modulatory potential of smokeless tobacco on the garlic, mace or black mustard-altered hepatic detoxication system enzymes, sulfhydryl content and lipid peroxidation in murine system. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16; 118(1):109-14

Enhanced cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide activation in primary human hepatocyte cultures: response to cytochrome P-450 inducers and autoinduction by oxazaphosphorines. Chang TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 15;57(10):1946-54

Developmental expression of cytochrome P450S within intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes. Kato K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S27-30

Interaction of styrene and ethylmethylketone in the induction of cytochrome P450 enzymes in rat lung, kidney and liver after separate and combined inhalation exposures. Nedelcheva V. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996 May; 4(2):115-8

Effects of acetone on the capacity of o-xylene and toluene to induce several forms of cytochrome P450 in rat liver. Nedelcheva V. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996 May; 4(2):119-22

Role of cytochrome P450 enzyme induction in the metabolic activation of benzo[c]phenanthrene in human cell lines and mouse epidermis. Einolf HJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):609-17

Tissue distribution, toxicokinetics and induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in male rats after a single s.c. dose of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (PCB-77). Heinrich-Hirsch B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar-Apr; 34(5-7):1523-34

Regulation of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl induced cytochrome P450 metabolism by thiols in tissues of rainbow trout. Otto DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):299-309

Protein quality--a determinant of the intracellular fate of membrane-bound cytochromes P450 in yeast. Zimmer T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;16(4):501-14

Purification and characterization of dexamethasone inducible hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes from rhesus monkey. Puri V, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1997 Feb-May; 20(1-2):11-9

Effect of ovariectomy and androgen on phenobarbital induction of hepatic CYP2B1 and CYP2B2 in Sprague-Dawley rats. Chang TK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):994-1000

Caffeine induces cytochrome P4501A2: induction of CYP1A2 by tea in rats. Chen L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):529-33

Induction of cytochrome P4503A by the antiglucocorticoid mifepristone and a novel hypocholesterolaemic drug. Williams JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun; 25(6):757-61

Identification of rat and human cytochrome P450 forms involved in the metabolism of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist (+)-S-145. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan;25(1):75-80

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in substrates, inducers, and inhibitors of cytochrome P4501 (CYP1). Lewis DF. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Aug;29(3):589-650 (64 ref.)

Plants as hosts for heterologous cytochrome P450 expression. O'Keefe DP. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3-4):383-9 (13 ref.)

Induction of cytochrome P450 genes by ethanol in maize. Potter S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3-4):317-27

Mouse vitamin D-24-hydroxylase: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and transcriptional regulation by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Akeno N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2233-40

Differential effects of adrenocorticotropin in vivo on cytochromes P4502D16 and P450c17 in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Jiang Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4811-6

Expression of CYP3A in the human liver--evidence that the shift between CYP3A7 and CYP3A4 occurs immediately after birth. Lacroix D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15; 247(2):625-34

The AlkB monooxygenase of Pseudomonas oleovorans--synthesis, stability and level in recombinant Escherichia coli and the native host. Staijen IE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):462-70

Insulin markedly potentiates the capacity of parathyroid hormone to increase expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase in rat osteoblastic cells in the presence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 9;393(1):77-80

Expression of P450(17 alpha) hydroxylase and P450 aromatase genes in the chicken gonad before and after sexual differentiation. Yoshida K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 May;102(2):233-40

Heterologous expression of alkaloid biosynthetic genes--a review. Kutchan TM. **Gene** 1996 Nov 7;179(1):73-81

Effect of cell density and epidermal growth factor on the inducible expression of CYP3A and CYP1A genes in human hepatocytes in primary culture. Greuet J, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1166-75

Metabolism of n-hexane by rat liver and extrahepatic tissues and the effect of cytochrome P-450 inducers. Crosbie SJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Mar;16(3):131-7

An investigation into the role of rat skeletal muscle as a site for xenobiotic metabolism using microsomes and isolated cells. Crosbie SJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Mar; 16(3):138-45

Induction of cytochrome P450 3A by retinoids in rat hepatocyte culture. Jurima-Romet M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 Apr;16(4):198-203

Induction of cytochrome P450 3A by metyrapone in human hepatocyte culture. Wright MC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Mar;15(3):203-4

The role of nitric oxide generation in interferon-evoked cytochrome P450 down-regulation. Hodgson PD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(12):995-1000

Determinants for overproduction of the Pseudomonas oleovorans cytoplasmic membrane protein alkane hydroxylase in alk+ Escherichia coli W3110. Nieboer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):762-8

Lead nitrate inhibits the induction of CYP1A mRNAs by aromatic amines but not by aryl hydrocarbons in the rat liver. Degawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 120(3):547-51

Differential regulation of cytochrome P450 3A1 and P450 3A2 in rat liver following dexamethasone treatment. Choudhuri S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 10(6):299-307

Characterization of a phenobarbital-responsive enhancer module in mouse P450 Cyp2b10 gene. Honkakoski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14943-9

CYP26, a novel mammalian cytochrome P450, is induced by retinoic acid and defines a new family. Ray WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18702-8

Grapefruit juice increases felodipine oral availability in humans by decreasing intestinal CYP3A protein expression [see comments] Lown KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2545-53. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1997 May 15;99(10):2297-8.

Cytochrome P450 enzymes: interpretation of their interactions with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Part II. Harvey AT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):345-55 (107 ref.)

Modulation of constitutive and inducible hepatic cytochrome(s) P-450 by interferon beta in mice. Carelli M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Feb;24(2):230-7

Paramagnetic resonance in detecting carcinogenic risk from cytochrome P450 overexpression. Paolini M, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Oct;44(8):470-3

Increased cytochrome P-450 activity in Aspergillus fumigatus after xenobiotic exposure. Baillie GS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep-Oct;34(5):341-7

Cytochrome-P450 induction and antineoplastic action of fotemustine in mice. Isa M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):192-4

7-Ethoxy-3,4-dimethylcoumarin: a substrate for a cytochrome P450-mediated mono-oxygenase activity that is highly induced by phenobarbitone and beta-naphthoflavone. Giurnazi AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):729-33

Imprinted overinduction of hepatic CYP2B1 and 2B2 in adult rats neonatally exposed to phenobarbital. Agrawal AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):991-9

17alpha-Hydroxylase gene expression in the bovine ovary: mechanisms regulating expression differ from those in adrenal cells. Demeter Arlotto M, et al.

J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1996 Sep;59(1):21-9

Time course of induction of rat hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities following dietary administration of flavonoids. Siess MH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 6;49(5):481-96

Cytochrome P4502E in vivo and in vitro in the dwarf goat: effects of enzyme induction and the applicability of chlorzoxazone as marker substrate. Zweers-Zeilmaker WM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Jun;19(3):245-50

Repression of cAMP-induced expression of the mouse P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase gene (Cyp17) by androgens. Burgos-Trinidad M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;11(1):87-96

Piperonyl butoxide and acenaphthylene induce cytochrome P450 1A2 and 1B1 mRNA in aromatic hydrocarbon-responsive receptor knock-out mouse liver. Ryu DY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):443-6

Okadaic acid potentiates 3-methylcholanthrene-induced CYP2A8 gene expression in primary cultures of Syrian hamster hepatocytes: possible involvement of activator protein-1. Tohkin M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 50(3):556-64

Glucocorticoid receptor-independent transcriptional induction of cytochrome P450 3A1 by metyrapone and its potentiation by glucocorticoid. Wright MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;50(4):856-63

Defense response in slash pine: chitosan treatment alters the abundance of specific mRNAs. Mason ME, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Jan;10(1):135-7

Characterization of the CYP isozyme profile induced by cyclohexanol. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):159-62

Biomarkers of effect in evaluating metalaxyl cocarcinogenesis. Selective induction of murine CYP 3A isoform. Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 12; 361(2-3):157-64

Regulation of CYP 2 A 5 induction by porphyrinogenic agents in mouse primary hepatocytes. Salonpää P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 355(1):8-13

Cytochrome P450 4A expression and arachidonic acid omega-hydroxylation in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 73(4):652-63

Cytochrome P-450 and acetyltransferase expression as biomarkers of carcinogen-DNA adduct levels and human cancer susceptibility. Badawi AF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1996;395:109-40 (123 ref.)

The use of macroporous microcarriers for the large-scale growth of V79 cells genetically designed to express single human cytochrome P450 isoenzymes and for the characterization of the expressed cytochrome P450. Onderwater RC, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Dec; 8(4):439-46

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction, beta-oxidation, and cell proliferation following administration of clofibrate, gemfibrozil, or bezafibrate in the CD rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):143-50

A multicompartment geometric model of the liver in relation to regional induction of cytochrome P450s. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May;144(1):135-44

Effects of doxylamine succinate on thyroid hormone balance and enzyme induction in mice. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):584-94

Role of CYP3A in ethanol-mediated increases in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Kostrubsky VE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):315-23

Effect of Taxol on cytochrome P450 3A and acetaminophen toxicity in cultured rat hepatocytes: comparison to dexamethasone. Kostrubsky VE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):79-86

CYP1A induction by beta-naphthoflavone, Aroclor 1254, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and its influence on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and DNA adduction in zebrafish. Troxel CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;146(1):69-78

Effect of vitamin C supplementation on hepatic cytochrome P450 mixed-function oxidase activity in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Clarke J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 31;89(3):249-56

Role of the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor in the suppression of cytochrome P-450 2C11 by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Safa B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Feb 7; 90(2-3):163-75

Overexpression of cytochrome P-450 isoforms involved in aflatoxin B1 bioactivation in human liver with cirrhosis and hepatitis. Kirby GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(4):458-67

Phenobarbital-type P-450 inducers protect rats against metaldehyde toxicity. Tardieu D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Dec;38(6):454-6

Beta-naphthoflavone induced CYP1A1 and 1A3 proteins in the liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gooneratne R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Feb;27(2):175-87

Irgasan DP 300 (5-chloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-phenol) induces cytochrome P450s and inhibits haem biosynthesis in rat hepatocytes cultured on Matrigel. Jinno H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jul;27(7):681-92

Interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 repress clofibric acid induction of different P450 isoforms in cultured foetal rat hepatocytes. Parmentier JH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1181-93

Effects of roxithromycin, erythromycin and troleandomycin on their N-demethylation by rat and human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1143-53

In vitro and in vivo oxidative biotransformation in the West-African dwarf goat (Caprus hircus aegagrus): substrate activities and effects of inducers. Zweers-Zeilmaker WM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1131-41

BLOOD

Three-fold induction of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity and increased serum 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels are correlated with the healing process after chick tibial fracture. Seo EG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Apr;12(4):598-606

Selective expression of CYP3A5 and not CYP3A4 in human blood. Janardan SK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):379-85

CHEMISTRY

Homology modelling of the enzyme P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase--a target for prostate cancer chemotherapy--from the crystal structure of P450BM-3. Burke DF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1997 Mar;12(2):113-23

Active site analysis of P450 enzymes: comparative magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Andersson LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 1;345(1):79-87

Allelic variants of human cytochrome P450 2C9: baculovirus-mediated expression, purification, structural characterization, substrate stereoselectivity, and prochiral selectivity of the wild-type and I359L mutant forms. Haining RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15; 333(2):447-58

Fungal P450nor: expression in Escherichia coli and site-directed mutageneses at the putative distal region. Okamoto N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15; 337(2):338-44

Reconstitution of the fatty acid hydroxylase activity of cytochrome P450BM-3 utilizing its functional domains. Sevrioukova I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15; 340(2):231-8

Microsomal P450 2C3 is expressed as a soluble dimer in Escherichia coli following modification of its N-terminus. von Wachenfeldt C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):107-14

Histidine residues in rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 2B4 control electron transfer from NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and cytochrome b5. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):857-62

Thermodynamic studies of substrate binding and spin transitions in human cytochrome P-450 3A4 expressed in yeast microsomes. Renaud JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):675-81

Cytochromes P450, 1A2, and 2C9 are responsible for the human hepatic O-demethylation of R- and S-naproxen. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26; 51(8):1003-8

Thermostable cytochrome P450 steroid hydroxylase from a thermophilic bacillus strain. Sideso O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):17S

Origin of the photoacoustic signal in cytochrome P-450cam: role of the Arg186-Asp251-Lys178 bifurcated salt bridge. Di Primo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 7;36(1):112-8

Exceptionally stable salt bridges in cytochrome P450cam have functional roles. Lounnas V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5402-17

Interaction of sulfaphenazole derivatives with human liver cytochromes P450 2C: molecular origin of the specific inhibitory effects of sulfaphenazole on CYP 2C9 and consequences for the substrate binding site topology of CYP 2C9. Mancy A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16205-12

Preparation and reactions of myoglobin mutants bearing both proximal cysteine ligand and hydrophobic distal cavity: protein models for the active site of P-450. Matsui T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8;35(40):13118-24

Reciprocal size-effect relationship of the key residues in determining regio- and stereospecificities of DHEA hydroxylase activity in P450 2a5. Uno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3193-8

Functional interaction between amino-acid residues 242 and 290 in cytochromes P-450 2B1 and 2B11. Harlow GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):259-66

Computer modeling of 3D structures of cytochrome P450s. Chang YT, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):771-9

Cytochrome P450 conformation and substrate interactions as probed by CO binding kinetics [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1997;79(1):20] Koley AP, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):706-13

Conformational dynamics in cytochrome P450-substrate interactions. Li H, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):695-9

Carbon monoxide binding to cytochrome P450BM-3: evidence for a substrate-dependent conformational change. McLean MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):700-5

The roles of individual amino acids in altering substrate specificity of the P450 2a4/2a5 enzymes. Negishi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):685-94 (40 ref.)

Molecular dynamics study of time-correlated protein domain motions and molecular flexibility: cytochrome P450BM-3. Arnold GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1147-59

Reaction of cytochrome P450 with cumene hydroperoxide: ESR spin-trapping evidence for the homolytic scission of the peroxide O-O bond by ferric cytochrome P450 1A2. Barr DP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):318-25

A three-dimensional protein model for human cytochrome P450 2D6 based on the crystal structures of P450 101, P450 102, and P450 108. de Groot MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov;9(7):1079-91

Cytochrome P450. Poulos TL. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Dec;5(6):767-74 (48 ref.)

Substrate probe for the mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation catalyzed by cytochrome P450. Darbyshire JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):1038-45

Modeling the active sites of cytochrome P450s and glutathione S-transferases, two of the most important biotransformation enzymes. De Groot MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Aug;29(3):747-99 (150 ref.)

Steady-state and picosecond-time-resolved fluorescence studies on the recombinant heme domain of Bacillus megaterium cytochrome P-450. Khan KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):361-70

Critical amino-terminal segments in insertion of rat liver cytochrome P450 3A1 into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Sep 15;52(9):851-5

Bell pepper fruit fatty acid hydroperoxide lyase is a cytochrome P450 (CYP74B). Matsui K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):21-4

Decreased substrate affinity upon alteration of the substrate-docking region in cytochrome P450(BM-3). Maves SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):213-8

Crystallization, preliminary diffraction and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of a single crystal of cytochrome P450nor. Park SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):346-50

Catalytic and immunochemical characterization of cytochrome P450 isozyme induction in dog liver. Jayyosi Z, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 May;31(1):95-102

Isolation and characterization of CYP6B4, a furanocoumarin-inducible cytochrome P450 from a polyphagous caterpillar (Lepidoptera:papilionidae). Hung CF, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 May;27(5):377-85

Sterol 14-demethylase P450 (P45014DM*) is one of the most ancient and conserved P450 species. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 May;119(5):926-33

N-terminal processing and amino acid sequence of two isoforms of nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P450nor from Fusarium oxysporum. Nakahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Dec;120(6):1082-7

Different structural requirements at specific proline residue positions in the conserved proline-rich region of cytochrome P450 2C2. Chen CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28607-11

The domain architecture of cytochrome P450BM-3. Govindaraj S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21; 272(12):7915-21

Electron transfer between the FMN and heme domains of cytochrome P450BM-3. Effects of substrate and CO. Hazzard JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7922-6

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP61, sterol delta22-desaturase, and inhibition by azole antifungal agents. Kelly SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):9986-8

Molecular modeling of cytochrome P450 3A4. Szklarz GD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 May;11(3):265-72

Structural alignments of P450s and extrapolations to the unknown. Graham-Lorence SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:315-26

Predicting the rates and regioselectivity of reactions mediated by the P450 superfamily. Jones JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:326-35

Nitric oxide synthases: analogies to cytochrome P450 monooxygenases and characterization of recombinant rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase hemoprotein. McMillan K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;268:460-72

Using molecular modeling and molecular dynamics simulation to predict P450 oxidation products. Paulsen MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:347-57

N-terminal modifications that alter P450 membrane targeting and function. Pernecky SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:25-34

Hydroperoxide-mediated cytochrome P450-dependent 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid destruction, product formation and P450 modification. Yu XC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb;167(1-2):159-68

The structure of the cytochrome p450BM-3 haem domain complexed with the fatty acid substrate, palmitoleic acid. Li H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;4(2):140-6

Conserved promoter elements in the CYP6B gene family suggest common ancestry for cytochrome P450 monooxygenases mediating furanocoumarin detoxification. Hung CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29; 93(22):12200-5

Identification of a functional water channel in cytochrome P450 enzymes. Oprea TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2133-8

Construction and evaluation of a three-dimensional structure of cytochrome P450choP enzyme (CYP105C1). Chang YT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Sep;9(9):755-66

Construction of a 3D model of cytochrome P450 2B4. Chang YT, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Feb;10(2):119-29

Probing the structure of the linker connecting the reductase and heme domains of cytochrome P450BM-3 using site-directed mutagenesis. Govindaraj S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jul;5(7):1389-93

Automated multiple analysis of protein structures: application to homology modeling of cytochromes P450. Jean P, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jul;28(3):388-404

A 4-term energy level scheme for the high-spin ferrous hemoproteins: evidence for the 5E eta, and 5B2 terms as the ground multiplets in hemoproteins with a histidine and a cysteine protein-derived heme ligand, respectively. Oganesyan VS, et al. **Spectrochim Acta A Mol Biomol Spectrosc** 1997 Mar; 53A(3):433-49

Structure of cytochrome P450eryF: substrate, inhibitors, and model compounds bound in the active site. Cupp-Vickery JR, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):112-6

The regulation of 17,20 lyase activity. Miller WL, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):133-42 (77 ref.)

P450BM-3; a tale of two domains--or is it three? Peterson JA, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):117-23 (33 ref.)

Beta-naphthoflavone induced CYP1A1 and 1A3 proteins in the liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gooneratne R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Feb;27(2):175-87

Molecular modelling of cytochrome P4502D6 (CYP2D6) based on an alignment with CYP102: structural studies on specific CYP2D6 substrate metabolism. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr;27(4):319-39

Molecular modelling of mammalian CYP2B isoforms and their interaction with substrates, inhibitors and redox partners. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 May; 27(5):443-78

Molecular modelling of CYP3A4 from an alignment with CYP102: identification of key interactions between putative active site residues and CYP3A-specific chemicals. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Oct;26(10):1067-86

[Interpretation of the resonance Raman spectrum of cytochrome P-450] Gladkov LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 Jan-Feb;42(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

A new variant of the cytochrome P450c17 (CYP17) gene mutation in three patients with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Monno S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 May;61 (Pt 3):275-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of microsomal cytochrome P450 by Scutellariae Radix and Gentianae scabrae Radix in rat liver. Kang JJ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(1):19-29

Fenfluramine and the cytochrome P450 system [letter] Fogelson DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):436-7

Effects of antidepressants on the cytochrome P450 system [letter; comment] Preskorn SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 153(12):1655-7. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Mar;153(3):311-20.

Stereoselective interaction of the azole antifungal agent SCH39304 with the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system isolated from Cryptococcus neoformans. Lamb DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1465-7

Comparison of D0870, a new triazole antifungal agent, to fluconazole for inhibition of Candida albicans cytochrome P-450 by using in vitro assays. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun;40(6):1382-6

The presence of an R467K amino acid substitution and loss of allelic variation correlate with an azole-resistant lanosterol 14alpha demethylase in Candida albicans. White TC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1488-94

Cytochrome P-450 complex formation in rat liver by the antibiotic tiamulin. Witkamp RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):50-4

Effect of guaiazulene on some cytochrome P450 activities. Implication in the metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity of paracetamol. Kourounakis AP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1997 Jan-Feb;330(1-2):7-11

Insulin suppresses the induction of CYP2B1 and CYP2B2 gene expression by phenobarbital in adult rat cultured hepatocytes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):182-8

Brucine as a potent inducer of CYP2B3, the third member of the CYP2B subfamily P450 in rats. Yamada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Feb;19(2):291-3

Effect of trichloroethylene on cytochrome P450 enzymes in the rat liver. Hanioka N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):628-35

Dietary salt increases first-pass elimination of oral quinidine. Darbar D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar; 61(3):292-300

Comparative effects of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide on hepatic cytochromes P450 in the rat. Panesar SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):619-27

The capacity of liver microsomes to form benzo[a]pyrene-diolepoxide-DNA adducts and induction of cytochrome P450 1A in feral fish exposed to pulp mill effluents. Kantoniemi A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):136-41

Influence of cholesterol and protein diet on liver cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system in rats. Plewka A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jun;48(4):249-53

Modulation of the cytochrome P450 system as a mechanism of chemoprotection. Wolf CR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996; (139):165-73 (24 ref.)

Effects of interferon-gamma and streptolysin O on hepatic procainamide N-acetyltransferase and various microsomal cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases in rats. Walter R, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Nov;18(4):571-86

Stereoselective interaction of SCH 39304, a triazole, with sterol 14alpha-demethylase of Aspergillus fumigatus. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 May; 39(5):597-601

Induction of liver cytochrome P-450 (CYP) 3A in male and female rats by a steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, zanoterone. Roberts AE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996; 11(3):101-10

Biochemical and genetic interactions of two commercial pesticides with the monooxygenase system and chlorophyllin. Della Croce C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(1):21-8

In vivo and in vitro effects of deltamethrin on cytochrome P450 monooxygenase activity in carp (Cyprinus carpio L) liver. Banka L, et al. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1997 Sep; 32(5):789-802

Phencyclidine continuous dosing produces a treatment time-dependent regulation of rat CYP2C11 function, protein expression and mRNA levels. Shelnutt SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):574-81

Investigation of aortic CYP3A bioactivation of nitroglycerin in vivo. Yuan R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun; 281(3):1499-505

Tributyltin potentiates 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl-induced cytochrome P-4501A-related activity. DeLong GT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Jun 6;51(2):131-48

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P450 genes in primary hepatocyte and transgenic models. Omiecinski CJ. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Dec;21(5):279-81 (4 ref.)

Differential effects of flavonoids on testosterone-metabolizing cytochrome P450s. Dai R, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(7):PL75-80

NADPH-initiated cytochrome P450-dependent free iron-independent microsomal lipid peroxidation: specific prevention by ascorbic acid. Ghosh MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;166(1-2):35-44

Modulatory effect of tempol on toxicity and antitumor activity of 6-mercaptopurine and on P450 cytochrome level. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(5):341-6

Intraperitoneal administration of coumarin causes tissue-selective depletion of cytochromes P450 and cytotoxicity in the olfactory mucosa. Gu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;146(1):134-43

Interaction of proton pump inhibitors with cytochromes P450: consequences for drug interactions. Meyer UA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 May-Jun;69(3):203-9 (38 ref.)

[Changes in the state of monooxygenase system and lipid peroxidation under the effects of carcinogenic dust] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1997;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytochrome P450: genetic polymorphism and drug interactions. Belpaire FM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996; 51(4):254-60

Pharmacogenetics of antidepressants: clinical aspects. Bertilsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1997; 391:14-21 (63 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of hepatic sterol 27-hydroxylase by bile acids. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr; 270(4 Pt 1):G646-52

Glutathione S-transferase and cytochrome-P-450 polymorphism as risk factors for squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Jahnke V, et al. **Am J Surg** 1996 Dec; 172(6):671-3

A new variant of the cytochrome P450c17 (CYP17) gene mutation in three patients with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Monno S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1997 May;61 (Pt 3):275-9

The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor: transcriptional activation of the CYP4A6 gene. Johnson EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 27;804:373-86

A mutation in the 14 alpha-demethylase gene of Uncinula necator that correlates with resistance to a sterol biosynthesis inhibitor. Délye C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug;63(8):2966-70

Identification of a novel cytochrome P-450 gene from the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kullman SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Jul;63(7):2741-6

ord1, an oxidoreductase gene responsible for conversion of O-methylsterigmatocystin to aflatoxin in Aspergillus flavus. Prieto R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May; 63(5):1661-6

avnA, a gene encoding a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase, is involved in the conversion of averantin to averufin in aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus. Yu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1349-56

cDNA cloning, heterologous expression, and characterization of mouse CYP2G1, an olfactory-specific steroid hydroxylase. Hua Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):208-14

Alternative splicing of CYP2D mRNA in human breast tissue. Huang Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1; 343(1):101-8

Marmoset liver cytochrome P450s: study for expression and molecular cloning of their cDNAs. Igarashi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):85-91

Cytochrome P450 2C11: Escherichia coli expression, purification, functional characterization, and mechanism-based inactivation of the enzyme. Licad-Coles E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 1;338(1):35-42

Expression and inducibility of cytochrome P450 3A9 (CYP3A9) and other members of the CYP3A subfamily in rat liver. Mahnke A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 1;337(1):62-8

Expression of CYP71B7, a cytochrome P450 expressed sequence Tag from Arabidopsis thaliana. Maughan JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):104-11

cAMP-dependent transactivation involving the homeodomain protein Pbx1. Ogo A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):193-200

Studies of distant members of the P450 superfamily (P450scc and P450c27) by random chimeragenesis. Pikuleva IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):183-92

Expression, purification, and enzymatic properties of recombinant human cytochrome P450c27 (CYP27). Pikuleva IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1; 343(1):123-30

The three human cytochrome P450 lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (CYP51) genes reside on chromosomes 3, 7, and 13: structure of the two retrotransposed pseudogenes, association with a line-1 element, and evolution of the human CYP51 family. Rozman D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):466-74

Stable expression of human cytochrome P450 3A4 in conjunction with human NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Schneider A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 15;332(2):295-304

Characterization of the complete genomic structure of human thromboxane synthase gene and functional analysis of its promoter. Tazawa R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):349-56

Gene structure of mouse Cyp3a11: evidence for an enhancer element within its 5' flanking sequences. Toide K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 1;338(1):43-9

Regulation of CYP3A9 gene expression by estrogen and catalytic studies using cytochrome P450 3A9 expressed in Escherichia coli. Wang H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):365-72

CDNA cloning, heterologous expression, and characterization of rat intestinal CYP2J4. Zhang QY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):270-8

The Gerhard Zbinden Memorial Lecture. Genetic polymorphism of drug metabolizing enzymes. Implications for toxicity of drugs and other xenobiotics. Ingelman-Sundberg M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:3-13 (26 ref.)

Phenotyping for CYP 11D6 alleles [letter] Synnott IH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):431

Isolation of a cytochrome P450 3A cDNA sequence (CYP3A30) from the marine teleost Fundulus heteroclitus and phylogenetic analyses of CYP3A genes. Celander M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18; 236(2):306-12

CYP4T1--a cytochrome P450 expressed in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) liver. Falckh PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):302-5

In vivo phenobarbital treatment increases protein binding to a putative AP-1 site in the CYP2B2 promoter. Roe AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1; 228(1):110-4

Construction of a P450c27 fusion enzyme: a useful tool for analysis of vitamin D3 25-hydroxylase activity. Dilworth FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):267-71

A novel murine P-450 gene, Cyp4a14, is part of a cluster of Cyp4a and Cyp4b, but not of CYP4F, genes in mouse and humans. Heng YM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Aug 1;325 (Pt 3):741-9

The expression of steroidogenic enzyme genes in human vascular cells. Hatakeyama H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(3):639-45

New proteins in the rat CYP2B subfamily: presence in liver microsomes of the constitutive CYP2B3 protein and the phenobarbital-inducible protein product of alternatively spliced CYP2B2 mRNA. Desrochers M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1311-9

Differential effect of pentoxifylline on lipopolysaccharide-induced downregulation of cytochrome P450. Monshouwer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1195-200

Identification of three key residues in substrate recognition site 5 of human cytochrome P450 3A4 by cassette and site-directed mutagenesis. He YA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8831-9

A single mutation in cytochrome P450 BM3 changes substrate orientation in a catalytic intermediate and the regiospecificity of hydroxylation. Oliver CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1567-72

Genetic analysis of a Japanese cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis family: identification of a novel mutation in the adrenodoxin binding region of the CYP 27 gene. Chen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 15; 1317(2):119-26

Simultaneous expression of ferredoxin, ferredoxin reductase and P450 in COS7 cells. Itoh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 16;1318(1-2):284-90

Isolation of a promoter region in mouse cytochrome P450 3A (Cyp3A16) gene and its transcriptional control. Itoh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 7;1350(2):155–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a novel tobacco cytochrome P–450–like cDNA. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 11;1308(3):231–40

Two isozymes of P450nor of Cylindrocarpon tonkinense: molecular cloning of the cDNAs and genes, expressions in the yeast, and the putative NAD(P)H–binding site. Kudo T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8–9):792–9

Effect of CYP2C polymorphisms on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in Japanese patients with epilepsy. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1103–5

Joining of DNA fragments by repeated cycles of denaturation, annealing and extension. Kim J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):954–5

Association between CYP2C19 genotype and proguanil oxidative polymorphism. Coller JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;43(6):659–60

Stereoselective 4'-hydroxylation of phenytoin: relationship to (S)–mephenytoin polymorphism in Japanese. Ieiri I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;43(4):441–5

Expression of CYP3A4, CYP3A5 and CYP3A7 in human duodenal tissue. Kivistö KT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;42(3):387–9

Messenger RNAs encoding steroidogenic enzymes are expressed in rodent brain. Strömstedt M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;34(1):75–88

Interferon–mediated changes in the expression of CYP1A1 in human B lymphoblastoid (AHH–1 TK +/–) cells. Delaporte E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 73(12):1692–7

Genotyping of the CYP1A1 and GSTM1 genes in esophageal carcinoma patients with special reference to smoking. Nimura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):852–7

Comparisons of CYP2D messenger RNA splice variant profiles in human lung tumors and normal tissues. Huang Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2589–92

In vivo activation of aflatoxin B1 in C57BL/6N mice carrying a human fetus–specific CYP3A7 gene. Li Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 15;57(4):641–5

Regulation of hepatic CYP1A isozymes by piperonyl butoxide and acenaphthylene in the mouse. Ryu DY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1997 Jun 6;105(1):53–63

Rat prostacyclin synthase. Cloning and regulation of gene expression in the lung. Geraci M, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun; 111(6 Suppl):129S

Pharmacogenetics: a laboratory tool for optimizing therapeutic efficiency. Linder MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):254–66 (118 ref.)

Novel 2–point linked mutations in the 5'–flanking region of human CYP2C18 [letter] Iwahashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Aug 30;252(2):197–9

The 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase gene (CYP17) and polycystic ovary syndrome [comment] Franks S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Feb;46(2):135–6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Feb;46(2):131–4.

Frequency of a polymorphism in the regulatory region of the 17 alpha–hydroxylase–17,20–lyase (CYP17) gene in hyperandrogenic states [see comments] Techatraisak K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Feb;46(2):131–4. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Feb;46(2):135–6.

Influence of pharmacogenetics on drug disposition and response. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct–Nov;23(10–11):983–5 (21 ref.)

A polymorphism in intron 6 of the CYP17 gene. Crocitto LE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):68–9

Genotyping of S–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylation in an extended Japanese population. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;60(6):661–6

The directory of P450–containing systems on WorldWide Web. Degtyarenko KN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):237–40

New applications of bacterial systems to problems in toxicology. Guengerich FP, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1996 Sep;26(5):551–83 (254 ref.)

Genetic polymorphisms in human drug–metabolizing enzymes: potential uses of reverse genetics to identify genes of toxicological relevance. Puga A, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1997 Mar;27(2):199–222 (243 ref.)

Engineering cytochrome P450s for bioremediation. Kellner DG, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Jun;8(3):274–8 (51 ref.)

Coexpression of cytochrome P4502A6 and human NADPH–P450 oxidoreductase in the baculovirus system. Chen L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Apr;25(4):399–405

Suppression of constitutive cytochrome P450 gene expression by epidermal growth factor receptor ligands in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ching KZ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):542–6

Expression of cytochromes P450 in human breast tissue and tumors. Huang Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug; 24(8):899–905

Regulation of cytochrome P450 expression by inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in primary cultured rat hepatocytes and in rat liver. Kocarek TA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1197–204

Placental transfer of the hypolipidemic drug, clofibrate, induces CYP4A expression in 18.5–day fetal rats. Simpson AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):547–54

Expression of CYP2A genes in rodent and human nasal mucosa. Su T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug; 24(8):884–90

Modification of flower colour via manipulation of P450 gene expression in transgenic plants. Holton TA. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3–4):359–68 (28 ref.)

Plants as hosts for heterologous cytochrome P450 expression. O'Keefe DP. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):383–9 (13 ref.)

Induction of cytochrome P450 genes by ethanol in maize. Potter S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):317–27

A putative binding site for Sp1 is involved in transcriptional regulation of CYP17 gene expression in bovine ovary. Borroni R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2011–20

Developmentally regulated expression and activity of 17alpha–hydroxylase/C–17,20–lyase cytochrome P450 in rat liver. Vianello S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug; 138(8):3166–74

Combinations of susceptible genotypes and individual responses to toxicants. Hirvonen A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:755–8 (48 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P450 as a biomarker of susceptibility to environmental toxicity. Hong JY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:759–62 (32 ref.)

Glutathione S–transferase and cytochrome P450 genotypes as risk factors for laryngeal carcinoma. Jahnke V, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997;1:S147–9

Correlation between P450 CYP1A1 inducibility, MspI genotype and lung cancer incidence. Jacquet M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1701–6

The regional distribution and cellular localization of mRNA encoding rat prostacyclin synthase. Tone Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):268–77

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2C19 and lansoprazole pharmacokinetics in Japanese subjects. Katsuki H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):391–6

Role of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor in cytochrome P450 4A gene regulation. Johnson EF, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Sep;10(11):1241–8 (67 ref.)

Ad4BP/SF–1, a transcription factor essential for the transcription of steroidogenic cytochrome P450 genes and for the establishment of the reproductive function. Morohashi KI, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Dec;10(14):1569–77 (50 ref.)

Inverse gene expression of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthases in resident and activated peritoneal macrophages. Kuwamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):242–6

Molecular analysis of cyp51 from fluconazole–resistant Candida albicans strains. Löffler J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jun 15;151(2):263–8

The cytochrome P450 4 (CYP4) family. Simpson AE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;28(3):351–9 (115 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of the eburicol 14alpha–demethylase gene of the obligate biotrophic grape powdery mildew fungus. Délye C, et al. **Gene** 1997 Aug 11;195(1):29–33

Phenobarbital–dependent protein binding to Barbie box–like sequences in the coding region of cytochrome P450BM–3 gene from Bacillus megaterium. Gaidamakova EK, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1–2):97–101

Isolation and sequence analysis of a cDNA and a related gene for cytochrome P450 proteins from Solanum chacoense. Hutvágner G, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 1; 188(2):247–52

Three second chromosome–linked clustered Cyp6 genes show differential constitutive and barbital–induced expression in DDT–resistant and susceptible strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Maitra S, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1–2):165–71

The sequence of a Drosophila Cyp4e2 cytochrome P450–encoding cDNA. Pittendrigh BR, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 14;179(2):295–6

Structure and mapping of the human lanosterol 14alpha–demethylase gene (CYP51) encoding the cytochrome P450 involved in cholesterol biosynthesis; comparison of exon/intron organization with other mammalian and fungal CYP genes. Rozman D, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15;38(3):371–81

Human gene encoding prostacyclin synthase (PTGIS): genomic organization, chromosomal localization, and promoter activity. Yokoyama C, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):296–304

RsaI polymorphism at the cytochrome P4502E1 locus and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ladero JM, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):330–3

Abnormalities of sex differentiation. Nawata H, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;46 Suppl 1:15–9

Something completely different? Hardwick JP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jun;15(6):543–4

Two new mutations in the sterol 27–hydroxylase gene in two families lead to cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Verrips A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;98(6):735–7

Exon skipping in the sterol 27–hydroxylase gene leads to cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Verrips A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;100(2):284–6

Novel polymorphic CA/TG repeat identified in the human prostacyclin synthase gene. Nakayama T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 May–Jun;47(3):176–7

Identification of three different truncating mutations in cytochrome P4501B1 (CYP1B1) as the principal cause of primary congenital glaucoma (Buphthalmos) in families linked to the GLC3A locus on chromosome 2p21. Stoilov I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):641–7

Inducibility of the Drosophila melanogaster cytochrome P450 gene, CYP6A2, by phenobarbital in insecticide susceptible or resistant strains. Brun A, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;26(7):697–703

Isolation and sequence analysis of cytochrome P450 12B1: the first mitochondrial insect P450 with homology to 1 alpha,25 dihydroxy–D3 24–hydroxylase. Danielson PB, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;27(6):595–604

Isolation and characterization of CYP6B4, a furanocoumarin–inducible cytochrome P450 from a polyphagous caterpillar (Lepidoptera:papilionidae). Hung CF, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 May;27(5):377–85

Cytochrome P450 genes from Helicoverpa armigera: expression in a pyrethroid–susceptible and –resistant strain. Pittendrigh B, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):507–12

Cytochrome P450 (CYP)9A1 in Heliothis virescens: the first member of a new CYP family. Rose RL, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;27(6):605–15

Phenobarbital induction of CYP6D1 is due to a trans acting factor on autosome 2 in house flies, Musca domestica. Liu N, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;6(1):77–81

An alkB gene homolog is differentially transcribed during the Caulobacter crescentus cell cycle. Colombi D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 May;179(10):3139–45

Characterization of methyltransferase and hydroxylase genes involved in the biosynthesis of the immunosuppressants FK506 and FK520. Motamedi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Sep;178(17):5243–8

A 53–base–pair inverted repeat negatively regulates expression of the adjacent and divergently oriented cytochrome P450(BM–1) gene and its regulatory gene, bm1P1, in Bacillus megaterium. Shaw GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;179(1):280–3

Application of primary hepatocytes from p53–knockout mice for studies of expression of Cyp3a. Shimoji M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;120(1):42–8

Alanine–scanning mutagenesis of a putative substrate recognition site in human cytochrome P450 3A4. Role of residues 210 and 211 in flavonoid activation and substrate specificity. Harlow GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5396–402

Characterization of a phenobarbital–responsive enhancer module in mouse P450 Cyp2b10 gene. Honkakoski P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14943–9

Genomic cloning and protein expression of a novel rat brain cytochrome P–450 CYP2D18* catalyzing imipramine N–demethylation. Kawashima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28176–80

Aspergillus nidulans stcL encodes a putative cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase required for bisfuran desaturation during aflatoxin/sterigmatocystin biosynthesis. Kelkar HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1589–94

Transcriptional synergism between vitamin D–responsive elements in the rat 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase (CYP24) promoter. Kerry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29715–21

The mutation T315A in Candida albicans sterol 14alpha–demethylase causes reduced enzyme activity and fluconazole resistance through reduced affinity. Lamb DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5682–8

Functional assessment of two vitamin D–responsive elements in the rat 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 24–hydroxylase gene. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30381–5

Phenobarbital induction mediated by a distal CYP2B2 sequence in rat liver transiently transfected in situ. Park Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23725–8

Identification and characterization of a mouse oxysterol 7alpha–hydroxylase cDNA. Schwarz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23995–4001

Role of gene overlap in the regulation of mRNA translation for mitochondrial cytochrome P–450cc27/25 in the rat. Shayiq RM. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4050–7

A 65–kDa protein mediates the positive role of heme in regulating the transcription of CYP2B1/B2 gene in rat liver. Sultana S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4; 272(14):8895–900

Isolation and characterization of the human cytochrome P450 CYP1B1 gene. Tang YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28324–30

Cloning, yeast expression, and characterization of the coupling of two distantly related Arabidopsis thaliana NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductases with P450 CYP73A5. Urban P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1; 272(31):19176–86

Interaction of a novel sex–dependent, growth hormone–regulated liver nuclear factor with CYP2C12 promoter. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 271(47):29978–87

cDNA cloning of human retinoic acid–metabolizing enzyme (hP450RAI) identifies a novel family of cytochromes P450. White JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18538–41

Molecular cloning, expression, and functional significance of a cytochrome P450 highly expressed in rat heart myocytes. Wu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12551–9

Retinoid X receptor (RXR) ligands activate the human 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase promoter via RXR heterodimer binding to two vitamin D–responsive elements

and elicit additive effects with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Zou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):19027-34

5' polymorphism of the CYP17 gene is not associated with serum testosterone levels in women with polycystic ovaries [letter] Gharani N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):4174

Mutation of cytochrome P-45017 alpha gene (CYP17) in a Japanese patient previously reported as having glucocorticoid-responsive hyperaldosteronism: with a review of Japanese patients with mutations of CYP17. Miura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct; 81(10):3797-801 (36 ref.)

Transcription of the human genes for cytochrome P450scc and P450c17 is regulated differently in human adrenal NCI-H295 cells than in mouse adrenal Y1 cells. Rodriguez H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):365-71

Interpatient variability: genetic predisposition and other genetic factors. West WL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;37(7):635-48 (76 ref.)

Steady-state plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine in relation to S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation status in Japanese depressive patients. Koyama E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):286-93

Induction of 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 mRNA by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and phorbol esters in normal rat kidney (NRK-52E) cells. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 May;153(2):199-205

CYP17 gene analysis in hyperandrogenised women with and without exaggerated 17-hydroxyprogesterone response to ovarian stimulation. Liović M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1997 Apr;20(4):189-93

Role of the liver-enriched transcription factors C/EBP alpha and DBP in the expression of human CYP3A4 and CYP3A7. Ourlin JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997;26 Suppl 2:54-62

Differences in the regulation of cytochrome P450 family members during liver regeneration. Trautwein C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jan;26(1):48-54

Truncal tumor site is associated with high risk of multiple basal cell carcinoma and is influenced by glutathione S-transferase, GSTT1, and cytochrome P450, CYP1A1 genotypes, and their interaction. Lear JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):519-22

Novel homozygous and compound heterozygous mutations of sterol 27-hydroxylase gene (CYP27) cause cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in three Japanese patients from two unrelated families. Chen W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 May;38(5):870-9

Partial deletion of the gene encoding sterol 27-hydroxylase in a subject with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Garuti R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):662-72

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis caused by two new mutations of the sterol-27-hydroxylase gene that disrupt mRNA splicing. Garuti R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1459-67

A novel mutation in the cytochrome P450(27) (CYP27) gene caused cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in a Japanese family. Okuyama E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Mar;37(3):631-9

Sterol 27-hydroxylase: expression in human arterial endothelium. Reiss AB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1997 Jun; 38(6):1254-60

The human drug metabolizing cytochromes P450. Wrighton SA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Oct;24(5):461-73 (17 ref.)

Peripubertal androgen imprinting of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 and steroid 5 alpha-reductase: pretranslational regulation and impact on microsomal drug activation. Chang TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep; 278(3):1383-91

Pharmacokinetics of a synthetic, chemically modified hammerhead ribozyme against the rat cytochrome P-450 3A2 mRNA after single intravenous injections. Desjardins JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1419-27

Differences in the incidence of the CYP2C19 polymorphism affecting the S-mephenytoin phenotype in Chinese Han and Bai populations and identification of a new rare CYP2C19 mutant allele. Xiao ZS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):604-9

Phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P450 genes in primary hepatocyte and transgenic models. Omiecinski CJ. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Dec;21(5):279-81 (4 ref.)

High frequencies of CYP2C19 mutations and poor metabolism of proguanil in Vanuatu [letter] Kaneko A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):921-2

Nonsense mutation of prostacyclin synthase gene in a family [letter] Nakayama T, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 28; 349(9069):1887-8

Genotype analysis of the CYP2C19 gene in the Japanese population. Tsuneoka Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(20):1711-5

Maximizing expression of eukaryotic cytochrome P450s in Escherichia coli. Barnes HJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:3-14 (65 ref.)

Cytochrome P450 mRNA induction: quantitation by RNA-polymerase chain reaction using capillary electrophoresis. Fasco MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:401-12

Targeted disruption of specific cytochromes P450 and xenobiotic receptor genes. Fernandez-Salguero PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:412-30

Construction of plasmids and expression in Escherichia coli of enzymatically active fusion proteins containing the heme-domain of a P450 linked to NADPH-P450 reductase. Fisher CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:15-25

Genetic tests which identify the principal defects in CYP2C19 responsible for the polymorphism in mephenytoin metabolism. Goldstein JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:210-8

Structural alignments of P450s and extrapolations to the unknown. Graham-Lorence SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:315-26

Cloning of novel cytochrome P450 gene sequences via polymerase chain reaction amplification. Holton TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:275-83

Recombinant baculovirus strategy for coexpression of functional human cytochrome P450 and P450 reductase. Lee CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:86-95

Sphingolipid-dependent signaling in regulation of cytochrome P450 expression. Morgan ET, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:381-8

Yeast expression of animal and plant P450s in optimized redox environments. Pompon D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:51-64

Generation of the cytosolic domain of microsomal P450 52A3 after high-level expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scheller U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:65-75

Sampling P450 diversity by cloning polymerase chain reaction products obtained with degenerate primers. Snyder MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:304-12

Use of human hepatocytes to study P450 gene induction. Strom SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:388-401

Exon skipping and circular RNA formation in transcripts of the human cytochrome P-450 2C18 gene in epidermis and of the rat androgen binding protein gene in testis. Zaphiropoulos PG. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):2985-93

Sequence and developmental expression of Cyp18, a member of a new cytochrome P450 family from Drosophila. Bassett MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jul 4;131(1):39-49

CYP2C7 expression in rat liver and hepatocytes: regulation by retinoids. Westin S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 May 16;129(2):169-79

The orphan nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor-1 regulates the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated transcriptional activation of rat cytochrome P450c17 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/c17-20 lyase). Zhang P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Feb;10(2):147-58

Developmentally regulated expression of the CYP4A genes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Kroetz DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Sep;52(3):362-72

Expression of enzymatically active CYP3A4 by Caco-2 cells grown on extracellular matrix-coated permeable supports in the presence of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Schmiedlin-Ren P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May; 51(5):741-54

Development of a human lymphoblastoid cell line constitutively expressing human CYP1B1 cDNA: substrate specificity with model substrates and promutagens. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):83-9

Detection of mutagenicity in Ames test using a metalloporphyrin/oxidant model system for cytochrome P450 [see comments] Okochi E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 3;373(1):99-105. Comment in: Mutat Res 1997 Jul 3;377(2):287, 289.

Drug metabolism by Escherichia coli expressing human cytochromes P450. Parikh A, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;15(8):784-8

A novel mutation in the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene of a Pakistani family with autosomal recessive cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ahmed MS, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):258-60

Development of Caco-2 cells expressing high levels of cDNA-derived cytochrome P4503A4. Crespi CL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1635-41

Allelic and functional variability of cytochrome P4502C9. Bhasker CR, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):51-8

Polymorphic enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism as modulators of acquired P53 mutations in bladder cancer. Brockmöller J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec; 6(6):535-45

The R144C change in the CYP2C9*2 allele alters interaction of the cytochrome P450 with NADPH:cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase. Crespi CL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):203-10

Characterization and PCR-based detection of two different hybrid CYP2D7P/CYP2D6 alleles associated with the poor metabolizer phenotype. Daly AK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):319-28

Genetic polymorphism of S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation in African-Americans. Edeki TI, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):357-60

Frequencies of the defective CYP2C19 alleles responsible for the mephenytoin poor metabolizer phenotype in various Oriental, Caucasian, Saudi Arabian and American black populations. Goldstein JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):59-64

CYP2A6 gene polymorphism and risk of liver cancer and cirrhosis. Gullstén H, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun; 7(3):247-50

Relationship between CYP2C9 and 2C19 genotypes and tolbutamide methyl hydroxylation and S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation activities in livers of Japanese and Caucasian populations. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr;7(2):103-13

CYP2C19 genotyping and associated mephenytoin hydroxylation polymorphism in a Canadian Inuit population. Jurima-Romet M, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):329-39

Lung cancer risk in relation to the CYP2C9*1/CYP2C9*2 genetic polymorphism among African-Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County, California. London SJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):527-33

S-mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotype and CYP2C19 genotype among Ethiopians. Persson I, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):521-6

CYP2C19 genotype and phenotype determined by omeprazole in a Korean population. Roh HK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):547-51

Allele frequency of CYP2C19 in a Portuguese population. Ruas JL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):333-5

Genetic analysis of the human cytochrome P450 CYP2C9 locus. Stubbins MJ, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):429-39

The role of the CYP2C9-Leu359 allelic variant in the tolbutamide polymorphism. Sullivan-Klose TH, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):341-9

Evidence that poor metabolizers of (S)-mephenytoin could be identified by haplotypes of CYP2C19 in Japanese. Takakubo F, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun;6(3):265-7

Expression of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthases in placenta and placental bed after pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Wetzka B, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Nov;17(8):573-81

Molecular and biochemical characterization of three anthocyanin synthetic enzymes from Gentiana triflora. Tanaka Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Jul;37(5):711-6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the obtusifoliol 14 alpha-demethylase of Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench, a cytochrome P450 orthologous to the sterol 14 alpha-demethylases (CYP51) from fungi and mammals. Bak S, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Feb;11(2):191-201

Spatially distinct expression of two new cytochrome P450s in leaves of Nepeta racemosa: identification of a trichome-specific isoform. Clark IM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(5):875-85

Cinnamate-4-hydroxylase expression in Arabidopsis. Regulation in response to development and the environment. Bell-Lelong DA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Mar;113(3):729-38

Cloning of wound-induced cytochrome P450 monooxygenases expressed in pea. Frank MR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Mar;110(3):1035-46

Isolation of a cDNA and a genomic clone encoding cinnamate 4-hydroxylase from Arabidopsis and its expression manner in planta. Mizutani M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Mar;113(3):755-63

Selective amplification via biotin- and restriction-mediated enrichment (SABRE), a novel selective amplification procedure for detection of differentially expressed mRNAs. Lavery DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6831-6

The role of carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme polymorphisms in cancer susceptibility. Gonzalez FJ. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Jun;11(2-3):397-412 (205 ref.)

Regulation of androgen synthesis: the late steroidogenic pathway. Dufau ML, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):128-32

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 gene by cAMP. Lund J, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):43-5

The testis and the adrenal are (transcriptionally) the same. Mellon SH, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):46-52

Evidence for nitric oxide participation in down-regulation of CYP2B1/2 gene expression at the pretranslational level. Khatsenko OG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Feb 7; 90(2-3):207-16

Regulation of constitutive rat hepatic cytochromes P450 by 3-methylcholanthrene. Jones EJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Oct;26(10):995-1012

Cytochromes P450 of the sophorose lipid-producing yeast Candida apicola: heterogeneity and polymerase chain reaction-mediated cloning of two genes. Lottermoser K, et al. **Yeast** 1996 May;12(6):565-75

[Expression of functionally active hyman cytochrome P-450c21 (CYPXXIA2) in Escherichia coli and single-stage purification of it using metal-affinity chromatography] Guzov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Oct; 61(10):1758-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of multiple forms of inducible cytochromes P450 in rat liver mitochondria: immunological characteristics and patterns of xenobiotic substrate metabolism. Anandatheerthavarada HK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):136-50

Targeted antipeptide antibodies to cytochrome P450 2C18 based on epitope mapping of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody to P450 2C51. Richardson TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):157-64

Cytochromes P450 and UDP-glucuronosyl-transferases as hepatocellular autoantigens. Obermayer-Straub P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;10(3):501-32 (139 ref.)

Antigenic mapping of bacterial and animal cytochromes P-450. Kolesanova EF, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(8-9):752-62

Inhibitory anti-peptide antibody against human CYP3A4. Wang RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):762-7

Anti-cytochrome P450 autoantibodies in drug-induced disease. Beaune PH, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1996; 60:89-92 (23 ref.)

Cytochromes P450 and uridine

triphosphate-glucuronosyltransferases: model autoantigens to study drug-induced, virus-induced, and autoimmune liver disease. Manns MP, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct; 26(4):1054-66 (147 ref.)

Absence of cross-reactivity of IgE antibodies from subjects allergic to Hevea brasiliensis latex with a new source of natural rubber latex from guayule (Parthenium argentatum). Siler DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):895-902

Plasma membrane cytochromes P450 as neoantigens and autoimmune targets in drug-induced hepatitis. Robin MA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997;26 Suppl 1:23-30 (39 ref.)

Cytochrome P450 enzymes and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases as hepatocellular autoantigens. Obermayer-Straub P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1996;23(3-4):235-42 (59 ref.)

Localization of cytochromes P450 in human tissues: implications for chemical toxicity. McKinnon RA, et al. **Pathology** 1996 May;28(2):148-55 (78 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochrome P450 2C11: Escherichia coli expression, purification, functional characterization, and mechanism-based inactivation of the enzyme. Licad-Coles E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 1;338(1):35-42

Purification and characterization of a cytochrome P450 from liver microsomes of Xenopus laevis. Saito H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 1;345(1):56-64

Purification and characterization of rabbit small intestinal cytochromes P450 belonging to CYP2J and CYP4A subfamilies. Koike K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):643-7

Purification and characterization of three constitutive cytochrome P-450 isoforms from bovine olfactory epithelium. Longo V, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):65-70

Separation of three P450 isozymes from liver microsomes of gilthead seabream treated with beta-NF and partial purification of cytochrome P4501A1. Sen A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):131-41

Novel approaches to the purification and identification of cytochrome P450 enzymes in the equine. Byard J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):208S

Expression of functionally active cytochrome b5 in Escherichia coli: isolation, purification, and use of the immobilized recombinant heme protein for affinity chromatography of electron-transfer proteins. Chudaev MV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Apr;62(4):401-11

Purification and characterization of two new cytochrome P-450 related to CYP2C subfamily from rabbit small intestine microsomes. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 23;1339(2):268-76

Improved separation and immunodetection of rat cytochrome P450 4A forms in liver and kidney. Okita JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):1008-12

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic cytochrome P450 from yeast Trichosporon cutaneum. Yang Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Sep 15;154(2):347-53

Isolation and reconstitution of the heme-thiolate protein obtusifoliol 14alpha-demethylase from Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20; 271(51):32944-50

Purification of functional recombinant P450s from bacteria. Guengerich FP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:35-44

Isolation of plant and recombinant CYP79. Halkier BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:268-74

Microsome preparation from woody plant tissues. Hefner J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:243-50

Approaches to crystallizing P450s. Poulos TL. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:358-68 (28 ref.)

Generation of the cytosolic domain of microsomal P450 52A3 after high-level expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scheller U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:65-75

Preparation of microsomes from insects and purification of CYP6D1 from house flies. Scott JG. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:287-92

Purification and quantification of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytochrome P450. Stansfield I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;53:355-66 (4 ref.)

Sequence and developmental expression of Cyp18, a member of a new cytochrome P450 family from Drosophila. Bassett MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jul 4;131(1):39-49

METABOLISM

Metabolic characteristics and enflurane defluorination of cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen TL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1997 Mar;35(1):7-14

Cytochrome P450: genetic polymorphism and drug interactions. Belpaire FM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996; 51(4):254-60

Oxygen radical formation due to the effect of varying hydrogen ion concentrations on cytochrome P450-catalyzed cyclosporine metabolism in rat and human liver microsomes. Ahmed SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:135-9

Activation of toxic chemicals by cytochrome P450 enzymes: regio- and stereoselective oxidation of aflatoxin B1. Guengerich FP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:7-15 (38 ref.)

Predicting the regioselectivity and stereoselectivity of cytochrome P450-mediated reactions: structural models for bioactivation reactions. Jones JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:355-60 (11 ref.)

Electronic models for cytochrome P450 oxidations. Korzekwa KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:361-9 (25 ref.)

Longitudinal studies on the interaction of perfluorochemicals with liver cytochromes P-450 by means of testing the rate of detoxification of pentobarbital. Lutz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:391-4

Mechanisms of cytochrome P450-mediated formation of pneumotoxic electrophiles. Yost GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:221-9 (40 ref.)

Afferent arteriolar responses to ANG II involve activation of PLA2 and modulation by lipoxygenase and P-450 pathways. Imig JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):F274-82

Renal oxygenases: differential contribution to vasoconstriction induced by ET-1 and ANG II. Oyekan A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R293-300

Transcriptional regulation of hepatic sterol 27-hydroxylase by bile acids. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr; 270(4 Pt 1):G646-52

Cytochrome P-450 metabolites mediate extracellular Ca(2+)-induced inhibition of apical K+ channels in the TAL. Wang WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C103-11

Pulmonary cytochrome P450 monooxygenase and Clara cell differentiation in mice. Fanucchi MV, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;17(3):302-14

Quantitation of FAD-dependent cytochrome P450 reductase activity by photoreduction. Hodgson AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;243(1):154-7

Assessment of cytochrome P450 3A4 activity during the menstrual cycle using alfentanil as a noninvasive probe. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jul;87(1):26-35

The role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in alfentanil clearance. Implications for interindividual variability in disposition and perioperative drug interactions. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jul;87(1):36-50

Metabolism of rifabutin and its 25-desacetyl metabolite, LM565, by human liver microsomes and recombinant human cytochrome P-450 3A4: relevance to clinical interaction with fluconazole. Trapnell CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):924-6

Cytochrome P-450 complex formation in rat liver by the antibiotic tiamulin. Witkamp RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):50-4

ord1, an oxidoreductase gene responsible for conversion of O-methylsterigmatocystin to aflatoxin in Aspergillus flavus. Prieto R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May; 63(5):1661-6

Effects of steric bulk and conformational rigidity on fatty acid omega hydroxylation by a cytochrome P450 4A1 fusion protein. Bambal RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 1;334(1):59-66

The interaction of NADPH-P450 reductase with P450: an electrochemical study of the role of the flavin mononucleotide-binding domain. Estabrook RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 1;333(1):308-15

Allelic variants of human cytochrome P450 2C9: baculovirus-mediated expression, purification, structural characterization, substrate stereoselectivity, and prochiral selectivity of the wild-type and I359L mutant forms. Haining RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15; 333(2):447-58

Interconversion of the androstenedione hydroxylase specificities of cytochromes P450 2B4 and 2B5 upon simultaneous site-directed mutagenesis of four key substrate recognition residues. He YQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1;335(1):152-60

Marmoset liver cytochrome P450s: study for expression and molecular cloning of their cDNAs. Igarashi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):85-91

Oxidation of butadiene monoxide to meso- and (+/-)-diepoxybutane by cDNA-expressed human cytochrome P450s and by mouse, rat, and human liver microsomes: evidence for preferential hydration of meso-diepoxybutane in rat and human liver microsomes. Krause RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15; 337(2):176-84

Enzyme-specific transport of rat liver cytochrome P450 to the Golgi apparatus. Neve EP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15;333(2):459-65

Establishment of a novel host, high-red yeast that stably expresses hamster NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase: usefulness for examination of the function of mammalian cytochrome P450. Ohgiya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 15;343(2):215-24

Kinetic analysis of the activation of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by heterologously expressed human P450 enzymes and the effect of P450-specific chemical inhibitors on this activation in human liver microsomes. Patten CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 1;333(1):127-38

Identification of CYP4A11 as the major lauric acid omega-hydroxylase in human liver microsomes. Powell PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Nov 1;335(1):219-26

Stable expression of human cytochrome P450 3A4 in conjunction with human NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Schneider A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 15;332(2):295-304

The function of recombinant cytochrome P450s in intact Escherichia coli cells: the 17 alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone and pregnenolone by P450c17. Shet MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):218-25

A specific loss of growth hormone abolished sex-dependent expression of hepatic cytochrome P450 in dwarf rats: reversal of the profiles by growth hormone-treatment. Shimada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 1; 337(1):34-42

Competitive interactions between cytochromes P450 2A6 and 2E1 for NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in the microsomal membranes produced by a baculovirus expression system. Tan Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):82-91

Cloning, sequencing, and cDNA-directed expression of the rat renal CYP4A2: arachidonic acid omega-hydroxylation and 11,12-epoxidation by CYP4A2 protein. Wang MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec 15;336(2):240-50

Reconstitution of recombinant cytochrome P450 2C10(2C9) and comparison with cytochrome P450 3A4 and other forms: effects of cytochrome P450-P450 and cytochrome P450-b5 interactions. Yamazaki H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 15;342(2):329-37

Mouse cytochrome P450 (Cyp3a11): predominant expression in liver and capacity to activate aflatoxin B1. Yanagimoto T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):215-8

Oxygen activation by cytochrome P450BM-3: effects of mutating an active site acidic residue. Yeom H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):209-16

Time course for the modulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 after administration of ethylbenzene and its correlation with toluene metabolism. Yuan W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Mar 1;339(1):55-63

Influence of UVA and UVB irradiation on hepatic and cutaneous P450 isoenzymes. Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec;289(1):46-51

Influence of various estrogens on biotransformation: affinity to cytochrome P-450, structure activity relationships, and scavenger function. Gernhardt S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1997 May;330(5):135-40

Effect of guaiazulene on some cytochrome P450 activities. Implication in the metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity of paracetamol. Kourounakis AP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1997 Jan-Feb;330(1-2):7-11

Role of cytochromes P450 in the metabolism of methyl tert-butyl ether in human livers. Hong JY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(4):266-9

Cytochrome P450-dependent drug oxidation activities in liver microsomes of various animal species including rats, guinea pigs, dogs, monkeys, and humans. Shimada T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(6):401-8

Flow cytometric characterization of isolated porcine hepatocyte suspensions for liver support. Pan J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Nov;20(11):1173-80

Hypersecretion of androgens by polycystic ovaries: the role of genetic factors in the regulation of cytochrome P450c17 alpha. Franks S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Apr;10(2):193-203 (33 ref.)

Purification and characterization of rabbit small intestinal cytochromes P450 belonging to CYP2J and CYP4A subfamilies. Koike K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):643-7

Protein phosphorylation changes ligand-binding efficiency of cytochrome P450c17 (CYP17) and accelerates its proteolytic degradation: putative relevance for hormonal regulation of CYP17 activity. Löhr JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):403-8

Detection of cytochrome P4503A (CYP3A) in human hepatic stellate cells. Parola M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):420-4

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the expression of low affinity glucocorticoid binding site activity and glucocorticoid-dependent induction of CYP3A2 in rat liver. Wright MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):211-6

Regulation of renal vitamin D-24-hydroxylase by phosphate: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Wu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):813-7

Posttranscriptional elevation of cytochrome P450 3A expression. Zangar RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):203-5

Histidine residues in rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 2B4 control electron transfer from NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase and cytochrome b5. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):857-62

Interaction of human CYP17 (P-450(17alpha), 17alpha-hydroxylase-17,20-lyase) with cytochrome b5: importance of the orientation of the hydrophobic domain of cytochrome b5. Lee-Robichaud P, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):857-63

Modulation of the activity of human 17 alpha-hydroxylase-17,20-lyase (CYP17) by cytochrome b5: endocrinological and mechanistic implications. Lee-Robichaud P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 15;308 (Pt 3):901-8

Thermodynamic studies of substrate binding and spin transitions in human cytochrome P-450 3A4 expressed in yeast microsomes. Renaud JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):675-81

Effects of four organohalogen environmental contaminants on cytochrome P450 forms that catalyze 4- and

2-hydroxylation of estradiol in the rat liver. Segura-Aguilar J, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1997 Apr; 60(2):149-54

Hepatic and intestinal metabolism of indinavir, an HIV protease inhibitor, in rat and human microsomes. Major role of CYP3A. Chiba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 25;53(8):1187-95

New proteins in the rat CYP2B subfamily: presence in liver microsomes of the constitutive CYP2B3 protein and the phenobarbital-inducible protein product of alternatively spliced CYP2B2 mRNA. Desrochers M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1311-9

Possible involvement of multiple cytochrome P450S in fentanyl and sufentanil metabolism as opposed to alfentanil. Guitton J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 1; 53(11):1613-9

Regioselective and stereoselective metabolism of ibuprofen by human cytochrome P450 2C. Hamman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1;54(1):33-41

Mutagenic activation of urinary bladder carcinogens by CYP4B1 and the presence of CYP4B1 in bladder mucosa. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Sep 15; 54(6):677-83

Drug-drug interactions: effect of quinidine on nifedipine binding to human cytochrome P450 3A4. Koley AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):455-60

Differential effect of pentoxifylline on lipopolysaccharide-induced downregulation of cytochrome P450. Monshouwer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25;52(8):1195-200

Effect of bitter melon (Momordica charantia) fruit juice on the hepatic cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenases and glutathione S-transferases in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Raza H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1639-42

Studies of flurbiprofen 4'-hydroxylation. Additional evidence suggesting the sole involvement of cytochrome P450 2C9. Tracy TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25; 52(8):1305-9

Purification and characterisation of progesterone hydroxylase, cytochrome P-450 from Streptomyces roseochromogenes ATCC 13400. Berrie JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):18S

The effect of oxygen concentration on the function of human Hep G2 hepatoma cells and primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Grant H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):218S

Thermostable cytochrome P450 steroid hydroxylase from a thermophilic bacillus strain. Sideso O, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):17S

Involvement of alcohol dehydrogenase, short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and cytochrome P450 in the control of retinoid signaling by activation of retinoic acid synthesis. Duester G. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12221-7 (79 ref.)

Intramolecular isotope effects for benzylic hydroxylation of isomeric xylenes and 4,4'-dimethylbiphenyl by cytochrome P450: relationship between distance of methyl groups and masking of the intrinsic isotope effect. Iyer KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 10;36(23):7136-43

Differential interaction of erythromycin with cytochromes P450 3A1/2 in the endoplasmic reticulum: a CO flash photolysis study. Koley AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3237-41

Interaction of sulfaphenazole derivatives with human liver cytochromes P450 2C: molecular origin of the specific inhibitory effects of sulfaphenazole on CYP 2C9 and consequences for the substrate binding site topology of CYP 2C9. Mancy A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17; 35(50):16205-12

Functional interactions in cytochrome P450BM3: flavin semiquinone intermediates, role of NADP(H), and mechanism of electron transfer by the flavoprotein domain. Murataliev MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 8; 36(27):8401-12

Functional interactions in cytochrome P450BM3. Fatty acid substrate binding alters electron-transfer properties of the flavoprotein domain. Murataliev MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):15029-37

Catalytic characteristics of CYP3A4: requirement for a phenolic function in ortho hydroxylation of estradiol and mono-O-demethylated methoxychlor. Stresser DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25;36(8):2203-10

Reassessment of cytochrome P450 2B2: catalytic specificity and identification of four active site residues. Strobel SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11697-706

Dynamics of carbon monoxide binding with cytochromes P-450. Tétreau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19; 36(33):10262-75

Cooperativity in oxidations catalyzed by cytochrome P450 3A4. Ueng YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 14;36(2):370-81

Reciprocal size-effect relationship of the key residues in determining regio- and stereospecificities of DHEA hydroxylase activity in P450 2a5. Uno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3193-8

Absorption spectral studies on heme ligand interactions of P-450nor. Imai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 4;1337(1):66-74

Inducibility of cytochromes P-450 by dioxin in liver and extrahepatic tissues of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Schulz TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 14;1298(1):131-40

Interactions of cytochrome P450 2B4 with NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase studied by fluorescent probe. Davydov DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(8-9):734-43

Cytochrome P450 conformation and substrate interactions as probed by CO binding kinetics [published erratum appears in Biochimie 1997;79(1):20] Koley AP, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):706-13

Conformational dynamics in cytochrome P450-substrate interactions. Li H, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):695-9

Carbon monoxide binding to cytochrome P450BM-3: evidence for a substrate-dependent conformational change. McLean MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):700-5

The roles of individual amino acids in altering substrate specificity of the P450 2a4/2a5 enzymes. Negishi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):685-94 (40 ref.)

Domain-domain interaction in cytochrome P450BM-3. Sevrioukova I, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8-9):744-51

Sex differences in constitutive level of renal lauric acid hydroxylase activities and CYP4A-related proteins in mice. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):512-7

Involvement of CYP2E in 8-hydroxylation of theophylline in mouse hepatic microsomes-difference from its N-demethylations. Konishi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):593-8

Potent mutagenic potential of 4-methylquinoline: metabolic and mechanistic considerations. Saeki K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):541-6

Effects of 19-oxygenated lanosterol derivatives on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase activity and lanosterol demethylase activity. Sonoda Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):57-61

Changes in extracellular matrix components and steroidogenic enzymes during growth and atresia of antral ovarian follicles in the sheep. Huet C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):1025-34

Metabolism of dextromethorphan in vitro: involvement of cytochromes P450 2D6 and 3A3/4, with a possible role of 2E1. Schmider J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr; 18(3):227-40

Consequences of vitamin D receptor regulation for the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced 24-hydroxylase activity in osteoblast-like cells: initiation of the C24-oxidation pathway. Staal A, et al. **Bone** 1997 Mar; 20(3):237-43

Carbamazepine treatment induces the CYP3A4 catalysed sulphoxidation of omeprazole, but has no or less effect on hydroxylation via CYP2C19. Bertilsson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;44(2):186-9

Dissecting the function of cytochrome P450. Boobis AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;42(1):81-9 (67 ref.)

Involvement of CYP2D6 but not CYP2C19 in nicergoline metabolism in humans. Böttiger Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;42(6):707-11

Cytochromes P450 mediating the N-demethylation of amitriptyline. Ghahramani P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;43(2):137-44

Triazolam pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in Caucasians and Southern Asians: ethnicity and CYP3A activity. Kinirons MT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;41(1):69-72

In vitro interaction of the antipsychotic agent olanzapine with human cytochromes P450 CYP2C9, CYP2C19, CYP2D6 and CYP3A. Ring BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):181-6

Enzyme kinetic modelling as a tool to analyse the behaviour of cytochrome P450 catalysed reactions: application to amitriptyline N-demethylation. Schmider J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;41(6):593-604

Endotoxin depresses hepatic cytochrome P450-mediated drug metabolism in women. Shedlofsky SI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;43(6):627-32

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of proguanil: a probe phenotyping drug for the mephenytoin hydroxylase polymorphism. Somogyi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;41(3):175-9

Effect of ketoconazole on the pharmacokinetics of imipramine and desipramine in healthy subjects. Spina E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):315-8

Limited value of the urinary phenytoin metabolic ratio for the assessment of cytochrome P4502C9 activity in vivo. Tassaneeyakul W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 42(6):774-8

Effect of troleandomycin on the pharmacokinetics of imipramine in Chinese: the role of CYP3A. Wang JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;44(2):195-8

Evidence for involvement of human CYP3A in the 3-hydroxylation of quinine. Zhang H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):245-52

Evidence against a role of cytochrome P450-derived arachidonic acid metabolites in endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization by acetylcholine in rat isolated mesenteric artery. Fukao M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(3):439-46

Down-regulation of the hepatic cytochrome P450 by an acute inflammatory reaction: implication of mediators in human and animal serum and in the liver. El-Kadi AO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(6):1164-70

Influence of estrogen metabolism on proliferation of human breast cancer. Imoto S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Jan;42(1):57-64

Biotransformation of taxoids by human cytochromes P450: structure-activity relationship. Monsarrat B, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Feb;84(2):125-33 (59 ref.)

Modulation of the expression on constitutive rat hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes by 5-fluorouracil. Afsar A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;74(2):150-6

Ontogenic development of drug-metabolizing enzymes in male chicken liver. Coulet M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):32-7

Cytochrome P450 and its interactions with the heme biosynthetic pathway. De Matteis F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):1-8 (59 ref.)

P450 arachidonate metabolites mediate bradykinin-dependent inhibition of NaCl transport in the rat thick ascending limb. Grider JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;75(2):91-6

The apoprotein of cytochrome P450 3A2 does not selectively direct alkylation to one of four pyrrole rings of N-vinylprotoporphyrin IX. McNamee JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;74(8):996-1000

Chemical carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, and teratogenesis. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 May; 74(5):565-71

Induction of cytochrome P450 2A6 expression in humans by the carcinogenic parasite infection, opisthorchiasis viverrini. Satarug S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Oct;5(10):795-800

Induction of rat hepatic cytochrome P4501A and P4502B by the methoxsalen. Gwang JH. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3; 109(1-2):115-20

Dose-related increases in quantitative values for altered hepatocytic foci and cytochrome P-450 levels in the livers of rats exposed to phenobarbital in a medium-term bioassay. Hagiwara A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20; 110(1-2):155-62

Mechanisms involved in the chemoprotective effects of rosemary extract studied in human liver and bronchial cells. Offord EA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):275-81

Biomarkers of effect in evaluating dithianon cocarcinogenesis: selective induction and suppression of murine CYP3A isoform. Paolini M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Feb 26;113(1-2):221-8

Molecular non-genetic biomarkers of effect related to acephate cocarcinogenesis: sex- and tissue-dependent induction or suppression of murine CYPs. Paolini M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jul 15;117(1):7-15

Metabolism of carcinogenic N-nitroso-N-methylaniline by purified cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B2. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):11-7

Combined effects of complex mixtures of potentially anti-carcinogenic compounds on antioxidant enzymes and carcinogen metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Vang O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):283-6 (12 ref.)

Cell-specific regulation of human CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 genes. Kress S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1264-9

Hepatic zonation of the induction of cytochrome P450 IVA, peroxisomal lipid beta-oxidation enzymes and peroxisome proliferation in rats treated with dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA). Evidence of distinct zonal and sex-specific differences. Beier K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1491-8

Cytochrome P450 metabolic dealkylation of nine N-nitrosodialkylamines by human liver microsomes. Bellec G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):2029-34

Expression of CYP1B1 in human adult and fetal tissues and differential inducibility of CYP1B1 and CYP1A1 by Ah receptor ligands in human placenta and cultured cells. Hakkola J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):391-7

Metabolism of carcinogenic heterocyclic and aromatic amines by recombinant human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Hammons GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):851-4

Aflatoxin B1-induced DNA adduct formation and p53 mutations in CYP450-expressing human liver cell lines. Macé K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1291-7

Evidence for cytochrome P450 2A6 and 3A4 as major catalysts for N'-nitrosonornicotine alpha-hydroxylation by human liver microsomes. Patten CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1623-30

Cytochrome P450 species involved in the metabolism of quinoline. Reigh G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep; 17(9):1989-96

Metabolic activation of the potent carcinogen dibenzo[a,l]pyrene by human recombinant cytochromes P450, lung and liver microsomes. Shou M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2429-33

Role of human hepatic cytochrome P450 1A2 and 3A4 in the metabolic activation of estrone. Shou M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):207-14

In vitro modulation of the P450 activities of hamster and human lung slices. Hoet PH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1997 Mar;13(3):185-92

Involvement of CYP3A4 and CYP2D6 in the metabolism of haloperidol. Fang J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Apr; 17(2):227-33

Cytochrome P450-catalyzed hydroxylation of taxa-4(5),11(12)-diene to taxa-4(20),11(12)-dien-5alpha-ol: the first oxygenation step in taxol biosynthesis. Hefner J, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Jun;3(6):479-89

The biotransformation of isoprene and the two isoprene monoepoxides by human cytochrome P450 enzymes, compared to mouse and rat liver microsomes. Bogaards JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Dec 20;102(3):169-82

Cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in the enhancement of

propranolol N-desisopropylation after repeated administration of propranolol in rats. Narimatsu S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Sep 6;101(3):207-24

Inter-individual variability in the oxidation of 1,2-dibromoethane: use of heterologously expressed human cytochrome P450 and human liver microsomes. Wormhoudt LW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1996 Sep 6; 101(3):175-92

Microsomal oxidation of N,N-diethylformamide and its effect on P450-dependent monooxygenases in rat liver. Amato G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(5):882-90

The involvement of cytochrome P450 peroxidase in the metabolic bioactivation of cumene hydroperoxide by isolated rat hepatocytes. Anari MR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):924-31

Substrate specificity for the epoxidation of terpenoids and active site topology of house fly cytochrome P450 6A1. Andersen JF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb; 10(2):156-64

The mechanism of oxidation of allylic alcohols to alpha,beta-unsaturated ketones by cytochrome P450. Bellucci G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 9(5):871-4

Differences in cytochrome P450-mediated biotransformation of 1,2-dichlorobenzene by rat and man: implications for human risk assessment. Hissink AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Dec;9(8):1249-56

Influence of substituents in fluorobenzene derivatives on the cytochrome P450-catalyzed hydroxylation at the adjacent ortho aromatic carbon center. Koerts J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Mar;10(3):279-88

Interaction of aflatoxin B1 with cytochrome P450 2A5 and its mutants: correlation with metabolic activation and toxicity. Pelkonen P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):85-90

Cytochrome P450-catalyzed oxidation of halobenzene derivatives. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun; 10(6):629-35 (53 ref.)

Cytochrome P4502C11 is a target of diclofenac covalent binding in rats. Shen S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Apr; 10(4):420-3

Studies on the conversion of haloperidol and its tetrahydropyridine dehydration product to potentially neurotoxic pyridinium metabolites by human liver microsomes. Usuki E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun; 9(4):800-6

Stability of cytochrome P4501A-associated enzyme activity in cryogenically stored teleost liver samples. Anulacion BF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 May;34(9-10):2029-39

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the metabolism of tetrachlorobiphenyls catalyzed by CYP2B1 and CYP1A1. Matsusue K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Feb;32(3):517-23

Cytochrome P450 3A4 mediated metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenol. Mehmood Z, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Jun;34(11):2281-91

Modulation of endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization and relaxation to acetylcholine in rat mesenteric artery by cytochrome P450 enzyme activity. Chen G, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Oct;79(4):827-33

Cytochrome P-450-dependent drug metabolism in skin. Ahmad N, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;14(4):407-15

Influence of pharmacogenetics on drug disposition and response. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Oct-Nov;23(10-11):983-5 (21 ref.)

Drug-mediated inactivation of cytochrome P450. Murray M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Jul;24(7):465-70 (62 ref.)

Use of in vitro and in vivo data to estimate the likelihood of metabolic pharmacokinetic interactions. Bertz RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Mar;32(3):210-58 (681 ref.)

Clinically relevant pharmacology of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. An overview with emphasis on pharmacokinetics and effects on oxidative drug metabolism. Preskorn SH. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997;32 Suppl 1:1-21 (143 ref.)

Determination of cytochrome P450 3A4/5 activity in vivo with dextromethorphan N-demethylation. Jones DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):374-84

Determination of CYP2C19 phenotype in black Americans with omeprazole: correlation with genotype. Marinac JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):138-44

Enantioselective hydroxylation of omeprazole catalyzed by CYP2C19 in Swedish white subjects. Tybring G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;62(2):129-37

Metabolism of phenytoin by the gingiva of normal humans: the possible role of reactive metabolites of phenytoin in the initiation of gingival hyperplasia. Zhou LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):191-8

Cytochromes P450 (CYP) in tropical fishes: catalytic activities, expression of multiple CYP proteins and high levels of microsomal P450 in liver of fishes from Bermuda. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;116(1):61-75

Plant hormones: brassinosteroids in the spotlight. Clouse SD. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;6(6):658-61 (14 ref.)

Engineering cytochrome P450s for bioremediation. Kellner DG, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Jun;8(3):274-8 (51 ref.)

Roles of cytochrome P4502C9 and cytochrome P4502C19 in the stereoselective metabolism of phenytoin to its major metabolite. Bajpai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1401-3

In vitro identification of the P450 enzymes responsible for the metabolism of ropinirole. Bloomer JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jul;25(7):840-4

Metabolism of cerivastatin by human liver microsomes in vitro. Characterization of primary metabolic pathways and of cytochrome P450 isozymes involved. Boberg M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):321-31

Microsomal codeine N-demethylation: cosegregation with cytochrome P4503A4 activity. Caraco Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jul;24(7):761-4

Role of cytochrome P450 3A4 in human metabolism of MK-639, a potent human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor. Chiba M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar; 24(3):307-14

Human cytochrome P4502B6: interindividual hepatic expression, substrate specificity, and role in procarcinogen activation. Code EL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug; 25(8):985-93

Short-term maintenance of phase I and II metabolism in precision-cut liver slices in dynamic organ culture. Ekins S. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):364-6

Xenobiotic metabolism in rat, dog, and human precision-cut liver slices, freshly isolated hepatocytes, and vitrified precision-cut liver slices. Ekins S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):990-5

Ropivacaine, a new amide-type local anesthetic agent, is metabolized by cytochromes P450 1A and 3A in human liver microsomes. Ekström G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):955-61

Dithionite-supported hydroxylation of palmitic acid by cytochrome P450BM-3. Fang X, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1282-5

Metabolism of fentanyl, a synthetic opioid analgesic, by human liver microsomes. Role of CYP3A4. Feierman DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):932-9

Selective biotransformation of the human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor saquinavir by human small-intestinal cytochrome P4503A4: potential contribution to high first-pass metabolism. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Feb;25(2):256-66

CYP3A-like cytochrome P450-mediated metabolism and polarized efflux of cyclosporin A in Caco-2 cells. Gan LS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):344-9

Inhibition and kinetics of cytochrome P4503A activity in microsomes from rat, human, and cdna-expressed human cytochrome P450. Ghosal A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):940-7

Cytochrome P4502E1- and cytochrome P4502B1/2B2-catalyzed carbon tetrachloride metabolism: effects on signal transduction as demonstrated by altered immediate-early (c-Fos and c-Jun) gene expression and nuclear AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factor levels. Gruebele A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):15-22

Catalytic role of cytochrome P4502B6 in the N-demethylation of S-mephenytoin. Heyn H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):948-54

The nifedipine-rifampin interaction. Evidence for induction of gut wall metabolism. Holtbecker N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Oct;24(10):1121-3

Diazepam metabolism by cDNA-expressed human 2C P450s: identification of P4502C18 and P4502C19 as low K(M) diazepam N-demethylases. Jung F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Feb;25(2):133-9

Human CYP2C19 is a major omeprazole 5-hydroxylase, as demonstrated with recombinant cytochrome P450 enzymes. Karam WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Oct; 24(10):1081-7

Cytochrome P450 responsible for the stereoselective S-oxidation of flosequinan in hepatic microsomes from rats and humans. Kashiyama E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):716-24

Hepatic drug-metabolizing activities in rats after 14 days of oral administration of the human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 protease inhibitor ritonavir (ABT-538). Kumar GN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):615-7

Identification of cytochromes P450 involved in the human liver microsomal metabolism of the thromboxane A2 inhibitor seratrodast (ABT-001). Kumar GN, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan;25(1):110-5

Epoxidation of C18 unsaturated fatty acids by cytochromes P4502C2 and P4502CAA. Laethem RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):664-8

Metabolism of phencyclidine by human liver microsomes. Laurenzana EM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May; 25(5):557-63

Mechanism-based inactivation of mouse hepatic cytochrome P4502B enzymes by amine metabolites of musk xylene. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):384-9

Cytochrome P4503A is the major source of N-vinylprotoporphyrin IX formation after administration of 3-[2-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)thioethyl]-4-methylsydnone to untreated and dexamethasone-pretreated rats. McNamee JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug;24(8):872-8

The aliphatic oxidation of salmeterol to alpha-hydroxysalmeterol in human liver microsomes is catalyzed by CYP3A. Manchee GR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):555-9

Role of human cytochrome P4502A6 in C-oxidation of nicotine. Nakajima M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov; 24(11):1212-7

Effect of phenobarbital on the pharmacokinetics of lidocaine, monoethylglycinexylidide and 3-hydroxylidocaine in the rat: correlation with P450 isoform levels. Nakamoto T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Mar;25(3):296-300

Substituent elimination from p-substituted phenols by cytochrome P450. ipso-Substitution by the oxygen atom of the active species. Ohe T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan;25(1):116-22

In vitro identification of the human cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in the metabolism of R(+)- and S(-)-carvedilol. Oldham HG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):970-7

Hydroxylation and demethylation of the tricyclic antidepressant nortriptyline by cDNA-expressed human cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Olesen OV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):740-4

Participation of cytochromes P4502B and P4503A in cocaine toxicity in rat hepatocytes. Poet TS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):74-80

[O-methyl 14C]naproxen O-demethylase activity in human liver microsomes: evidence for the involvement of cytochrome P4501A2 and P4502C9/10. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):126-36

Oxidative metabolism of clarithromycin in the presence of human liver microsomes. Major role for the cytochrome P4503A (CYP3A) subfamily. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):623-30

Characterization of the cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in the in vitro metabolism of dolasetron. Comparison with other indole-containing 5-HT3 antagonists. Sanwald P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):602-9

Characterization of microsomal cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in the oxidation of xenobiotic chemicals in human fetal liver and adult lungs. Shimada T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):515-22

Oxidation of xenobiotics by recombinant human cytochrome P450 1B1. Shimada T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May; 25(5):617-22

Identification of CYP1A5 as the CYP1A enzyme mainly responsible for uroporphyrinogen oxidation induced by AH receptor ligands in chicken liver and kidney. Sinclair PR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jul;25(7):779-83

Characterization of the effects of tebufelone on hepatic cytochromes P450 in the beagle dog. Smith BJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):523-8

Human reductive halothane metabolism in vitro is catalyzed by cytochrome P450 2A6 and 3A4. Spracklin DK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Sep;24(9):976-83

Human cytochrome P450 3A4-catalyzed testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylation and erythromycin N-demethylation. Competition during catalysis. Wang RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Apr;25(4):502-7

Formation of (R)-8-hydroxywarfarin in human liver microsomes. A new metabolic marker for the (S)-mephenytoin hydroxylase, P4502C19. Wienkers LC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):610-4

Urinary thiodiacetic acid. A selective biomarker for the cytochrome P450-catalyzed oxidation of 1,2-dibromoethane in the rat. Wormhoudt LW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Apr;25(4):508-15

Effects of freezing, thawing, and storage of human liver samples on the microsomal contents and activities of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Feb;25(2):168-74

Role of cytochrome P450 in oxazaphosphorine metabolism. Deactivation via N-dechloroethylation and activation via 4-hydroxylation catalyzed by distinct subsets of rat liver cytochromes P450. Yu L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1254-62

Characterization of rat small intestinal cytochrome P450 composition and inducibility. Zhang QY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):322-8

Erythromycin as a specific substrate for cytochrome P4503A isozymes and identification of a high-affinity erythromycin N-demethylase in adult female rats. Zhang XJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):23-7

QSAR of P450 oxidation: on the value of comparing kcat and km with kcat/km. Gao H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1996 Nov;28(4):513-26 (17 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in substrates, inducers, and inhibitors of cytochrome P4501 (CYP1). Lewis DF. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Aug;29(3):589-650 (64 ref.)

Human cytochrome P450 enzymes: a status report summarizing their reactions, substrates, inducers, and inhibitors. Rendic S, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1997 Feb-May; 29(1-2):413-580 (295 ref.)

Metabolism of herbicides by cytochrome P450 in corn. Barrett M. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3-4):299-315 (33 ref.)

Functional and DNA sequence divergence of the CYP71 gene family in higher plants. Christoffersen RE, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3-4):207-19

The assessment of flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in intact animals. Damani LA, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1996;13(1):1-28 (110 ref.)

Plant cytochromes P450: an overview. Durst F, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3-4):171-87 (67 ref.)

Diversity and evolution of plant P450 and P450-reductases. Durst F, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3-4):189-206 (30 ref.)

Wheat microsomal cytochrome P450 monooxygenases: characterization and importance in the metabolic detoxification and selectivity of wheat herbicides. Frear DS. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3–4):329–57 (77 ref.)

Characterization of cytochrome P450TYR, a multifunctional haem-thiolate N-hydroxylase involved in the biosynthesis of the cyanogenic glucoside dhurrin. Halkier BA, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3–4):285–97 (26 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 in plant/insect interactions: geraniol 10-hydroxylase and the biosynthesis of iridoid monoterpenoids. Hallahan DL, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3–4):369–82 (44 ref.)

Cytochrome P450 limonene hydroxylases of Mentha species. Lupien S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):245–60 (62 ref.)

Cytochrome P450–dependent oxidation of fatty acids. Salaün JP, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995;12(3–4):261–83 (67 ref.)

Cytochromes P450 in phenylpropanoid metabolism. Werck-Reichhart D. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3–4):221–43 (118 ref.)

Drug interactions with proton pump inhibitors. Unge P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Mar;16(3):171–9 (115 ref.)

Plant monooxygenases: participation in xenobiotic oxidation. Khatisashvili G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Mar; 36(2):118–22

Suitability of the ruffe (Gymnocephalus cernua [L.]) for investigations on activity of hepatic enzymes induced by xenobiotics. Weber S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Dec;32(3):215–8

Metabolic inactivation of retinoic acid by a novel P450 differentially expressed in developing mouse embryos. Fujii H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 16;16(14):4163–73

Aromatase and estrogen 2-hydroxylase activities of human placental microsomes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Okubo K, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Aug;43(4):363–8

Induction of steroidogenic enzymes by potassium in cultured rat zona glomerulosa cells depends on calcium influx and intact protein synthesis. Yagci A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Oct;137(10):4331–8

Predominant expression of an arachidonate epoxygenase in islets of Langerhans cells in human and rat pancreas. Zeldin DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1338–46

Involvement of cytochrome P450, glutathione S-transferase, and epoxide hydrolase in the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and relevance to risk of human liver cancer. Guengerich FP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:557–62

Cytochromes P450 in benzene metabolism and involvement of their metabolites and reactive oxygen species in toxicity. Gut I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104 Suppl 6:1211–8

Assessment of regional cytochrome P450 activities in rat liver slices using resorufin substrates and fluorescence confocal laser cytometry. Heinonen JT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104(5):536–43

Alterations of cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase activities in Eriocheir japonicus in response to water pollution. Ishizuka M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jul;104(7):774–8

Membrane proteins which exhibit multiple topological orientations. Levy D. **Essays Biochem** 1996;31:49–60 (21 ref.)

Oxidation of tienilic acid by human yeast-expressed cytochromes P-450 2C8, 2C9, 2C18 and 2C19. Evidence that this drug is a mechanism-based inhibitor specific for cytochrome P-450 2C9. Jean P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):797–804

Microperoxidase/H2O2-catalyzed aromatic hydroxylation proceeds by a cytochrome-P-450-type oxygen-transfer reaction mechanism. Osman AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):232–8

Biotransformation of caffeine by cDNA-expressed human cytochromes P-450. Ha HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(4):309–15

Relationship between fluvoxamine pharmacokinetics and CYP2D6/CYP2C19 phenotype polymorphisms. Spigset O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):129–33

Interindividual variability in catalytic activity and immunoreactivity of three major human liver cytochrome P450 isozymes. Transon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(1):79–85

In vitro comparative inhibition profiles of major human drug metabolising cytochrome P450 isozymes (CYP2C9, CYP2D6 and CYP3A4) by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Transon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 50(3):209–15

Non invasive in vivo study of the maturation of CYP IIIA in neonates and infants. Vauzelle-Kervroedan F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(1):69–72

Improvement of cytochrome P450c17 catalytic processivity as a novel mechanism to attenuate hormonal consequences of enzyme decay in the testes after a gonadotropin surge. Kühn-Velten WN. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):438–43

The role of cytochrome P450 2D6 in the metabolism of moclobemide. Härtter S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;6(3):225–30

Rapid down-regulation of testicular androgen biosynthesis at increased environmental temperature is due to cytochrome P450c17 (CYP17) thermolability in Leydig cells, but not in endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Kühn-Velten WN. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996; 104(3):243–9

Immunocytochemical study of cytochrome P450 4A induction in mouse eye [letter] Zhao C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Dec;63(6):747–51

Cytochrome P450, the arachidonic acid cascade, and hypertension: new vistas for an old enzyme system. Makita K, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Nov;10(13):1456–63 (42 ref.)

Introduction: transcription and regulation of activities of cytochromes P450 metabolizing endogenous substrates. Waterman MR. **FASEB J** 1996 Nov;10(13):1455

Coexpression of a human P450 (CYP3A4) and P450 reductase generates a highly functional monooxygenase system in Escherichia coli. Blake JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):210–4

Sterol 22-desaturase, cytochrome P45061, possesses activity in xenobiotic metabolism. Kelly SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):233–5

Inhibitor/fatty acid interactions with cytochrome P-450 BM3. Macdonald ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 4; 396(2–3):196–200

Decreased substrate affinity upon alteration of the substrate-docking region in cytochrome P450(BM-3). Maves SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):213–8

Activity of liver cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system in morphine-dependent rats. Glogowska-Szelag J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996; 42(3):113–5

The effects of the phosphorothioate insecticide fenitrothion on mammalian cytochrome P450-dependent metabolism of estradiol. Berger CW Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jun;37(2):150–7

Catalytic and immunochemical characterization of cytochrome P450 isozyme induction in dog liver. Jayyosi Z, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 May;31(1):95–102

Drug metabolic enzymes in developmental toxicology. Miller MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec;34(2):165–75 (67 ref.)

Comparative short-term effects of methyl tertiary butyl ether and unleaded gasoline vapor in female B6C3F1 mice. Moser GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jun;31(2):173–83

Cytochrome P450-mediated metabolism and nephrotoxicity of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide in Fischer 344 rats. Nyarko AK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jun; 37(2):117–24

Effect of chronic anesthesia on the drug-metabolizing enzyme system and heme pathway regulation. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):577–82

Zonation of cytochrome P450 expression, drug metabolism and toxicity in liver. Lindros KO. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;28(2):191–6 (50 ref.)

The use of caffeine as a metabolic probe for human drug metabolizing enzymes. Miners JO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;27(2):245–9 (34 ref.)

Microsomal and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in bile duct ligated rats: a comparative study between liver and kidney. Orellana M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;28(4):525–9

Cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B2 demethylate N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosomethylaniline in vitro. Stiborová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Jun; 15(3):211–23

Evidence for 54-kD protein in chicken kidney as a cytochrome P450 with a high molecular activity of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1 alpha-hydroxylase. Wakino S, et al. **Gerontology** 1996;42 Suppl 1:67–77

Regiospecificity of placental metabolism by cytochromes P450 and glutathione S-transferase. McRobie DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):154–8

Inhibition of renal outer medullary 20-HETE production produces hypertension in Lewis rats. Stec DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):315–9

Interrelationship of dietary lipids and ascorbic acid with hepatic enzymes of cholesterol metabolic pathway. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1997 Jan;35(1):42–5

Age related changes in urinary 6-beta hydroxycortisol in normal infants. Patel SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May; 33(5):398–401

Considering the P450 cytochrome system as determining combined effects of antidepressants and benzodiazepines on actual driving performance of depressed outpatients. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May; 12(3):159–69

Pantoprazole does not interact with nifedipine in man under steady-state conditions. Bliesath H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;34(2):51–5

Chemical toxicity and reactive oxygen species. Parke DV, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(4):331–40 (45 ref.)

Depression of the N-demethylation of erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin and clindamycin in murine Toxoplasma infection. Berg-Candolfi M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Nov;26(11):1321–3

Cytochrome P450 monooxygenase activity in Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda). Kotze AC. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):33–40

Expression of cytochrome P450 isozymes in Syrian hamster after dietary vitamin A supplementation and deficiency. Ushio F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(3):197–202

Inducing properties of rifampicin and rifabutin for selected enzyme activities of the cytochrome P-450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase superfamilies in female rat liver. Oesch F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun; 37(6):1111–9

Effect of oral and parenteral administration of metanil yellow on some hepatic and intestinal biochemical parameters. Ramchandani S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan–Feb; 17(1):85–91

Evidence for and characterization of cytochrome P-450 in Neurospora crassa. Nega E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1997; 37(2):139–45

Lanosterol 14-demethylase activity expressed in rat brain microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Nov;120(5):982–6

Cytochrome P450rm from Rhodotorula minuta catalyzes 4-hydroxylation of benzoate. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;119(2):314–8

Sex and strain differences in constitutive expression of fatty acid omega-hydroxylase (CYP4A-related proteins) in mice. Hiratsuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb; 119(2):340–5

The role of different cytochrome P450 isoforms in in vitro chloroform metabolism. Testai E, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(6):305–12

The highly stereoselective oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by cytochrome P450BM-3. Capdevila JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22663–71

Efficient assembly of functional cytochrome P450 2C2 requires a spacer sequence between the N-terminal signal anchor and catalytic domains. Chen CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22891–7

Isolation and characterization of the protein components of the liver microsomal O2-insensitive NADH-benzamidoxime reductase. Clement B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19615–20

An active site substitution, F87V, converts cytochrome P450 BM-3 into a regio- and stereoselective (14S,15R)-arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Graham-Lorence S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):1127–35

Characterization of inducible nitric-oxide synthase by cytochrome P-450 substrates and inhibitors. Inhibition by chlorzoxazone. Grant SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10; 272(2):977–83

Negatively charged anabaena flavodoxin residues (Asp144 and Glu145) are important for reconstitution of cytochrome P450 17alpha-hydroxylase activity. Jenkins CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22509–13

1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase (CYP24) hydroxylates the carbon at the end of the side chain (C-26) of the C-24-fluorinated analog of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14115–9

Bimodal regulation of ceramidase by interleukin-1beta. Implications for the regulation of cytochrome p450 2C11. Nikolova-Karakashian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25; 272(30):18718–24

Evidence of proteasome-mediated cytochrome P-450 degradation. Roberts BJ. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):9771–8

Molecular engineering study on electron transfer from NADPH-P450 reductase to rat mitochondrial P450c27 in yeast microsomes. Sakaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26209–13

Prostacyclin synthase active sites. Identification by molecular modeling-guided site-directed mutagenesis. Shyue SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7;272(6):3657–62

Identification of the retinoic acid-inducible all-trans-retinoic acid 4-hydroxylase. White JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):29922–7

Lack of electron transfer from cytochrome b5 in stimulation of catalytic activities of cytochrome P450 3A4. Characterization of a reconstituted cytochrome P450 3A4/NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase system and studies with apo-cytochrome b5. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27438–44

Molecular dynamics simulations indicate that F87W,T185F-cytochrome P450cam may reductively dehalogenate 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Manchester JI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Dec;13(3):413–22

Bioactivation of monocrotaline by P-450 3A in rat liver. Kasahara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):124–9

Alteration of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by captopril and idrapril in hepatic and renal microsomes of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moretti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):12–8

Dextromethorphan as an in vivo probe for the simultaneous determination of CYP2D6 and CYP3A activity. Ducharme J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29; 678(1):113–28

Quantification of dextromethorphan and metabolites: a dual phenotypic marker for cytochrome P450 3A4/5 and 2D6 activity. Jones DR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):105–11

Investigation of xenobiotic metabolism by CYP2D6 and CYP2C19: importance of enantioselective analytical methods. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):73–92 (105 ref.)

Human saturated steroid 6alpha-hydroxylase. Dombroski R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1338–44

Highly specific cytochrome P450-like enzymes for all-trans-retinoic acid in T47D human breast cancer cells. Han IS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;

81(6):2069–75
Use of probe drugs as predictors of drug metabolism in humans. Kivistö KT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;37(1 Suppl):40S–48S (54 ref.)
Midazolam hydroxylation by human liver microsomes in vitro: inhibition by fluoxetine, norfluoxetine, and by azole antifungal agents. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;36(9):783–91
A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of citalopram with and without lithium in the treatment of therapy-resistant depressive patients: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacogenetic investigation. Baumann P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):307–14
Cytochrome P450 enzymes: interpretation of their interactions with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Part II. Harvey AT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):345–55 (107 ref.)
Relationship of in vitro data on drug metabolism to in vivo pharmacokinetics and drug interactions: implications for diazepam disposition in humans [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Oct;16(5):344] Schmider J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):267–72
Bile acids produce a generalized reduction of the catalytic activity of cytochromes P450 and other hepatic microsomal enzymes in vitro: relevance to drug metabolism in experimental cholestasis. Chen J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep;11(9):870–7
Halothane-induced liver injury in guinea-pigs: importance of cytochrome P450 enzyme activity and hepatic blood flow. Farrell GC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jun; 11(6):594–601
Blockade of cytochrome P-450 epoxygenase pathway attenuates the natriuresis of N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine infusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Khraibi AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Mar;129(3):330–6
Inhibition of arachidonic acid induced-aggregation of rabbit platelets with CV-4151 (isbogrel), a selective thromboxane A2 (TXA2) synthase inhibitor: modulation of the antiplatelet action and prostanoid metabolism by rat aortic rings. Terashita Z, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1996 Jan;13(1):1–8
Bile acid synthesis: 7 alpha-hydroxylation of intermediates in the sterol 27-hydroxylase metabolic pathway. Lee C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Jun;37(6):1356–62
Inhibition and interaction of cytochrome P450 of Candida krusei with azole antifungal drugs. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jan-Feb;35(1):19–25
Report from the NASPGN Therapeutics Subcommittee. Cisapride and the attack of the P-450s. Shulman RJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):395–7
Time resolved study of effect of chlorpromazine on mobility of cytochrome P-450 and phospholipids in the inner membrane of adrenocortical mitochondria. Homma R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun;15(9–10):1215–22
Contribution of cytochrome P450 3A pathway to bromocriptine metabolism and effects of ferrous iron and hypoxia-re-oxygenation on its elimination in the perfused rat liver. Matsubayashi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):551–7
Stereoselective N-demethylation of chlorpheniramine by rat-liver microsomes and the involvement of cytochrome P450 isozymes. Nomura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;49(3):257–62
Involvement of a cytochrome P450 system in microsomal debromination of alpha-(bromisovaleryl)urea. Oka K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):930–2
In vitro techniques for studying drug metabolism. Guengerich FP. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Oct; 24(5):521–33
Overview of enzymes of drug metabolism. Meyer UA. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Oct;24(5):449–59 (21 ref.)
Cytochrome P4503A (CYP3A) metabolism: prediction of in vivo activity in humans. Wilkinson GR. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Oct;24(5):475–90 (38 ref.)
The human drug metabolizing cytochromes P450. Wrighton SA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Oct;24(5):461–73 (17 ref.)
Biotransformation of parathion in human liver: participation of CYP3A4 and its inactivation during microsomal parathion oxidation. Butler AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):966–73
Evidence against a cytochrome P450-derived reactive oxygen species as the mediator of the nitric oxide-independent vasodilator effect of bradykinin in the perfused heart of the rat. Fulton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):702–9
Inhibition by omeprazole of proguanil metabolism: mechanism of the interaction in vitro and prediction of in vivo results from the in vitro experiments. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):730–8
Prediction of in vivo hepatic metabolic clearance of YM796 from in vitro data by use of human liver microsomes and recombinant P-450 isozymes. Iwatsubo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):909–19
Nitric oxide differentially affects constitutive cytochrome P450 isoforms in rat liver. Khatsenko O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1463–70
Identification of cytochrome P450 isoforms involved in citalopram N-demethylation by human liver microsomes. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb; 280(2):927–33
Reappraisal of human CYP isoforms involved in imipramine N-demethylation and 2-hydroxylation: a study using microsomes obtained from putative extensive and poor metabolizers of S-mephenytoin and eleven recombinant human CYPs. Koyama E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun;281(3):1199–210
Cellular and metabolic basis of Clara cell tolerance to multiple doses of cytochrome P450-activated cytotoxicants. I: Bronchiolar epithelial reorganization and expression of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in mice exposed to multiple doses of naphthalene. Lakritz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1408–18
Induction of hepatic heme oxygenase and changes in cytochrome P-450s in response to oxidative stress produced by stilbenes and stilbene oxides in rats. Oguro T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1455–62
Differential inductive and suppressive effects of endotoxin and particulate irritants on hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450 expression. Sewer MB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1445–54
Identification of human cytochrome P450 isoforms involved in the 3-hydroxylation of quinine by human liver microsomes and nine recombinant human cytochromes P450. Zhao XJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Dec; 279(3):1327–34
Catalysis of the cysteine conjugation and protein binding of acetaminophen by microsomes from a human lymphoblast line transfected with the cDNAs of various forms of human cytochrome P450. Zhou L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 May;281(2):785–90
Effects of different exposure times to tobacco smoke intoxication on carboxyhemoglobin and hepatic enzymate activities in mice. Attolini L, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Aug;35(4):211–5
Evidence against the involvement of cytochrome P450 metabolites in endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization of the rat main mesenteric artery. Vanheel B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jun 1;501 (Pt 2):331–41
Equine cytochrome P450 aromatase exhibits an estrogen 2-hydroxylase activity in vitro. Almadhidi J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;59(1):55–61
Involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the 15alpha-hydroxylation of 13-ethyl-gon-4-ene-3,17-dione by Penicillium raistrickii. Irrgang S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;60(5–6):339–46
Direct inhibitions of the activities of steroidogenic cytochrome P-450 mono-oxygenase systems by anticonvulsants. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;60(1–2):77–85
Cyclic strain is a weak inducer of prostacyclin synthase expression in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Segurola RJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):135–8
Effect of hyperthyroidism on the in vitro metabolism and covalent binding of 1,1-dichloroethylene in rat liver microsomes. Gunasena GH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Oct 10;52(2):169–88
Cytochrome P450 metabolites of arachidonic acid as intracellular signaling molecules in vascular tissue. Harder DR, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1997 May-Jun;34(3):237–43 (35 ref.)
Seasonal changes in the immunolocalization of steroidogenic enzymes in the testes of the Japanese black bear (Ursus thibetanus japonicus). Komatsu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):521–9
A lipopolysaccharide-induced acute phase response in the pig is associated with a decrease in hepatic cytochrome P450-mediated drug metabolism. Monshouwer M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(5):382–88
Evidence for cytochrome P-450 as a source of catalytic iron in myoglobinuric acute renal failure. Baliga R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Feb;49(2):362–9
Cytochrome P450-derived renal HETEs: storage and release. Carroll MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Jun;51(6):1696–702
Involvement of cytochrome P450 3A4 in N-dealkylation of buprenorphine in human liver microsomes. Iribarne C, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(22):1953–64
Effects of ischemia-reperfusion on individual cytochrome P450 isoforms in the rat kidney. Tamura Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(2):143–9
Expression of cytochrome P450 isoforms in rat hepatic stellate cells. Yamada T, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(2):171–9
Effects of dietary heated fats on rat liver enzyme activity. Lamboni C, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Sep;31(9):955–62
Bisallylic hydroxylation and epoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by cytochrome P450. Oliw EH, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Oct;31(10):1003–21 (203 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic drug interactions of new antidepressants: a review of the effects on the metabolism of other drugs. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Sep;72(9):835–47 (105 ref.)
Assays of omeprazole metabolism as a substrate probe for human CYP isoforms. Birkett DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:132–9
Imipramine: a model drug for P450 research. Brøsen K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:177–86
Cinnamic acid hydroxylase activity in plant microsomes. Durst F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:259–68
Application of electrochemistry for P450-catalyzed reactions. Estabrook RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:44–51
Genetic tests which identify the principal defects in CYP2C19 responsible for the polymorphism in mephenytoin metabolism. Goldstein JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:210–8
Antipyrine, theophylline, and hexobarbital as in vivo P450 probe drugs. Groen K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:169–77
Predicting the rates and regioselectivity of reactions mediated by the P450 superfamily. Jones JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:326–35
In vitro assessment of various cytochromes P450 and glucuronosyltransferases using the antiarrhythmic propafenone as a probe drug. Kroemer HK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:99–105
Tamoxifen metabolism by microsomal cytochrome P450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase. Kupfer D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:152–63
Analysis of herbicide metabolism by monocot microsomal cytochrome P450. Lau SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:235–42
Use of heterologous expression systems to study autoimmune drug-induced hepatitis. Lecoeur S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:76–85
Use of tolbutamide as a substrate probe for human hepatic cytochrome P450 2C9. Miners JO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:139–45
Using molecular modeling and molecular dynamics simulation to predict P450 oxidation products. Paulsen MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:347–57
N-terminal modifications that alter P450 membrane targeting and function. Pernecky SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:25–34
Assays of CYP2C8- and CYP3A4-mediated metabolism of taxol in vivo and in vitro. Walle T. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:145–51
Specificity of cDNA-expressed human and rodent cytochrome P450s in the oxidative metabolism of the potent carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Shou M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1996 Dec;17(4):241–9
Anatomical distribution of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase and cytochrome P4502D forms in rat brain: effects of xenobiotics and sex steroids. Bergh AF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 6;162(1):31–41
Sex- and tissue-specific expression of a cytochrome P450 2C2-luciferase transgene. Li H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jun 18;120(1):77–83
Role of heme in cytochrome P450 transcription and function in mice treated with lead acetate. Jover R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):474–81
Baculovirus-mediated expression and characterization of rat CYP2A3 and human CYP2a6: role in metabolic activation of nasal toxicants. Liu C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 50(4):781–8
Feminization of hepatic cytochrome P450s by nominal levels of growth hormone in the feminine plasma profile. Pampori NA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1148–56
Development of a human lymphoblastoid cell line constitutively expressing human CYP1B1 cDNA: substrate specificity with model substrates and promutagens. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 Mar;12(2):83–9
The genetic and non-genetic toxicity of the fungicide Vinclozolin. Hrelia P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep; 11(5):445–53
Metabolizing systems for in vitro genotoxicity tests [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 May;11(3):305 . Comment on: Mutagenesis 1995 Nov;10(6):517–22.
Cytochrome P450 hydroxylation of carbon atoms of the alkyl chain of symmetrical N-nitrosodialkylamines by human liver microsomes. Bellec G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 3; 377(2):199–209
The metalloporphyrin/oxidant model for cytochrome P450 [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jul 3; 377(2):287, 289. Comment on: Mutat Res 1997 Jan 3;373(1):99–105.
Modulation of mitomycin C mutagenicity on Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glutathione, cytochrome P-450, and mitochondria interactions. Rossi C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1–2):113–20
Cytochrome P450 in the breast and brain: role in tissue-specific activation of xenobiotics. Warner M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 12;376(1–2):79–85
The role of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in arylamine toxicity and carcinogenesis: functional and localization studies. Windmill KF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 12; 376(1–2):153–60 (44 ref.)
In vitro microsome-mediated aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and its inhibition by cytosol of various organs of the hamster and quail. Kono M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995 Nov; 132(2):117–9
The structure of the cytochrome p450BM-3 haem domain complexed with the fatty acid substrate, palmitoleic acid. Li H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Feb;4(2):140–6
Tacrolimus (FK 506) biotransformation in primary rat hepatocytes depends on extracellular matrix geometry. Bader A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;353(4):461–73
The other kind of biological NMR—studies of enzyme-substrate interactions. Roberts GC. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):1117–24 (36 ref.)
Modulation of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 activity by garlic organosulfur compounds. Reicks MM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1996;25(3):241–8
Developmental expression of calcitriol receptors, 9-kilodalton calcium-binding protein, and calcidiol

24-hydroxylase in human intestine. Delvin EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Nov;40(5):664-70

Development of Caco-2 cells expressing high levels of cDNA-derived cytochrome P4503A4. Crespi CL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Nov;13(11):1635-41

Comparison of CYP3A activities in a subclone of Caco-2 cells (TC7) and human intestine. Raeissi SD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Aug;14(8):1019-25

Lung cancer risk in relation to mephenytoin hydroxylation activity. Benhamou S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):157-9

The R144C change in the CYP2C9*2 allele alters interaction of the cytochrome P450 with NADPH:cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase. Crespi CL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):203-10

Formation of meprobamate from carisoprodol is catalysed by CYP2C19. Dalén P, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):387-94

Examination of purported probes of human CYP2B6. Ekins S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):165-79

Contribution of human cytochrome P450 to benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol metabolism, as predicted from heterologous expression in yeast. Gautier JC, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):489-99

Frequencies of the defective CYP2C19 alleles responsible for the mephenytoin poor metabolizer phenotype in various Oriental, Caucasian, Saudi Arabian and American black populations. Goldstein JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):59-64

Identification of three cytochrome P450 isozymes involved in N-demethylation of citalopram enantiomers in human liver microsomes. Rochat B, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):1-10

Evidence for the effect of gender on activity of (S)-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylase (CYP2C19) in a Chinese population. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):115-9

Cytochrome P450 content and ultrastructural changes in liver of zinc-treated C57/6J mice. Bay BH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;34(3-4):93-7

Human P450 metabolism of warfarin. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1997;73(1):67-74 (60 ref.)

Characterization of the P450 system in Göttingen minipigs. Skaanild MT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997;80 Suppl 2:28-33

Characterization of six in vitro reactions mediated by human cytochrome P450: application to the testing of cytochrome P450-directed antibodies. Schmider J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Feb;52(2):125-34

The influence of ascorbic acid on the hepatic cytochrome P-450, and glutathione in guinea-pigs exposed to 2,4-dichlorophenol. Nagyová A, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995; 44(5):301-5

Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy impairs the activities of human placental xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Pasanen M, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jan; 18(1):37-41

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the obtusifoliol 14 alpha-demethylase of Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench, a cytochrome P450 orthologous to the sterol 14 alpha-demethylases (CYP51) from fungi and mammals. Bak S, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Feb;11(2):191-201

Xenobiotic biotransformation in unicellular green algae. Involvement of cytochrome P450 in the activation and selectivity of the pyridazinone pro-herbicide metflurazon. Thies F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Sep;112(1):361-70

Enzymatic studies of the activation of heterocyclic food mutagens in man. Boobis AR, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:134-44 (38 ref.)

Function and localization of cytochromes P450 involved in the metabolic activation of food-derived heterocyclic amines. McKinnon RA, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:145-53

Activation and effects of the food-derived heterocyclic amines in extrahepatic tissues. Overvik E, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:123-33 (50 ref.)

Cyp7b, a novel brain cytochrome P450, catalyzes the synthesis of neurosteroids 7alpha-hydroxy dehydroepiandrosterone and 7alpha-hydroxy pregnenolone. Rose KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):4925-30

Phenacetin O-deethylation by human liver microsomes in vitro: inhibition by chemical probes, SSRI antidepressants, nefazodone and venlafaxine. von Moltke LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):398-407

Reductive metabolism of halothane by cytochrome P450 isoforms in rats and humans. Chow T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;93(3):363-74

Ascorbic acid deficiency decreases the expression of CYP4A1 in liver microsomes of guinea pigs. Roomi MW, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 95(1):3-10

Effect of imidazole derivatives on cytochrome P-450 enzyme activities in a reconstructed human epidermis. Cotovio J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(4):242-9

Structure of cytochrome P450eryF: substrate, inhibitors, and model compounds bound in the active site. Cupp-Vickery JR, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):112-6

Regulation of androgen synthesis: the late steroidogenic pathway. Dufau ML, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):128-32

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 gene by cAMP. Lund J, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):43-5

The testis and the adrenal are (transcriptionally) the same. Mellon SH, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):46-52

P450BM-3; a tale of two domains--or is it three? Peterson JA, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):117-23 (33 ref.)

Drug-metabolizing enzymes and therapeutic drug monitoring in psychiatry. Brøsen K. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):393-6

Erythromycin breath test and clinical transplantation. Watkins PB. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):368-71

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral triazolam in relation to cytochrome P4502C19 (CYP2C19) activity. Yasui N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Aug; 19(4):371-4

Age and CYP3A4 and CYP2A6 activities marked by the metabolism of lignocaine and coumarin in man. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):363-6

Cytochrome P450 metabolism of estradiol in hamster liver and kidney. Hammond DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;145(1):54-60

Species and strain differences in the hepatic cytochrome P450-mediated biotransformation of 1,4-dichlorobenzene. Hissink AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jul; 145(1):1-9

Cytochrome P450-dependent metabolism of trichloroethylene: interindividual differences in humans. Lipscomb JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 142(2):311-8

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 and P4504A1 activities and peroxisomal proliferation by fumonisin B1. Martinez-Larrañaga MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):185-94

In vitro metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by rainbow trout liver microsomes and trout P450 isoforms. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 142(1):123-32

Nasal cytochrome P450 2A: identification, regional localization, and metabolic activity toward hexamethylphosphoramide, a known nasal carcinogen. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):22-30

Gadolinium chloride reduces cytochrome P450: relevance to chemical-induced hepatotoxicity. Badger DA, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Aug 15;121(2):143-53

Modulation of cytochrome P450 by 5,5'-bis-trifluoromethyl-2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl, a unique environmental contaminant. Drahushuk AT, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jul 11;120(3):197-205

Interaction of methadone with substrates of human hepatic cytochrome P450 3A4. Iribarne C, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 14;117(1):13-23

Differential effect of interleukin-1 alpha on rat hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenases. Sindhu RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Nov 15;114(1):37-46

Effects of feeding Artemisia filifolia and Helenium flexuosum on rabbit cytochrome P450 isozymes. Eissa FZ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Feb;38(1):19-23

The influence of ionophores on the duration of xylazine-ketamine anestheisa and the hepatic cytochrome P-450 content of broiler chickens. Roder JD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Oct;38(5):353-5

In vitro and in vivo study of the effects of enrofloxacin on hepatic cytochrome P-450. Potential for drug interactions. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 38(4):254-9

Pharmacological basis for hepatic drug metabolism in sheep. Galtier P, et al. **Vet Res** 1996;27(4-5):363-72 (30 ref.)

The comparative effects of subchronic administration of triphenyltin acetate (TPTA) on the hepatic and renal drug-metabolizing enzymes in rabbits and lambs. Nebbia C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Feb;21(2):117-25

Suppression of intestinal and hepatic cytochrome P4503A in murine Toxoplasma infection. Effects of N-acetylcysteine and N(G)-monomethyl-L-arginine on the hepatic suppression. Berg-Candolfi M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):381-94

Rat liver microsomal cytochrome P450-dependent oxidation of 3,5-disubstituted analogues of paracetamol. Bessems JG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jun;26(6):647-66

Interspecies differences in coumarin metabolism in liver microsomes examined by capillary electrophoresis. Bogan DP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):437-45

Lack of effect of methotrexate on the expression of constitutive hepatic cytochromes P450 in the male rat. Cheung RL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 May;26(5):503-14

Nefiracetam hydroxylation by rat liver microsomes and expressed human cytochrome P450s. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Aug;26(8):821-30

Cytochrome P450 isoenzyme activities in cultured rat and mouse liver slices. Gokhale MS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr;27(4):341-55

Contribution of human CYP3A subfamily members to the 6-hydroxylation of chlorzoxazone. Gorski JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Mar;27(3):243-56

Inhibition of tolbutamide 4-methylhydroxylation by a series of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in V79-NH cells expressing human cytochrome P4502C10. Kappers WA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Dec;26(12):1231-9

Cytochrome P450 isozymes responsible for the metabolism of toluene and styrene in human liver microsomes. Kim H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jul;27(7):657-65

In vitro metabolism of the new insecticide flupyrazofos by rat liver microsomes. Lee HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 May; 27(5):423-9

Modulation of rat hepatic CYP3A by nonylphenol. Lee PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Aug;26(8):831-8

In vitro metabolism of a rifamycin derivative by animal and human liver microsomes, whole blood and expressed human CYP3A isoform. Mae T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Aug;26(8):793-802

Human liver microsomal diazepam metabolism using cDNA-expressed cytochrome P450s: role of CYP2B6, 2C19 and the 3A subfamily. Ono S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Nov;26(11):1155-66

Specificity of substrate and inhibitor probes for cytochrome P450s: evaluation of in vitro metabolism using cDNA-expressed human P450s and human liver microsomes. Ono S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):681-93

Ethnic-related differences in coumarin 7-hydroxylation activities catalyzed by cytochrome P4502A6 in liver microsomes of Japanese and Caucasian populations. Shimada T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):395-403

Study of coumarin metabolism by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts expressing a human cytochrome P450 using H-nmr. Street JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):447-57

Reductive activation of 1,1-dichloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-141b) by phenobarbital- and pyridine-induced rat liver microsomal cytochrome P450. Tolando R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):425-35

Hydroxyethyl cyclosporin A induces and decreases P4503A and P-glycoprotein levels in rat liver. Vickers AE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jan;26(1):27-39

Interaction of proton pump inhibitors with cytochromes P450: consequences for drug interactions. Meyer UA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 May-Jun;69(3):203-9 (38 ref.)

[Cytochrome P450--its significance in the biotransformation of xenobiotics and interspecies comparisons] Hrubý K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1997 Mar;46(1):34-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of human liver biopsy samples as a technique for evaluation of cytochrome P-450] Isa M. **J Pharm Belg** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoenzymes of the cytochrome P450 system: an accident or a physiologically significant concept?] Klotz U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Jul;25(4):193-5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of serum concentrations of caffeine, 4-methylaminoantipyrine, sulfamethazine and debrisoquin following oral administration of these substances as a cocktail in type II diabetics before and after insulin therapy] Lautenschlager MT, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Oct;51(10):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of liver monooxygenase system in rats with low and high resistance to hypoxia] Sharapov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;122(9):291-4 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of organophosphorus amino acid analogs with cytochrome P-450 2B4] Shumiantseva VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in activity of microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases from rat liver exposed to chronic low doses of radiation] Zolotareva TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 May-Jun;68(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antigenic targets in tienilic acid hepatitis. Both cytochrome P450 2C11 and 2C11-tienilic acid adducts are transported to the plasma membrane of rat hepatocytes and recognized by human sera. Robin MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1471-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytochrome P4502D and -2C enzymes catalyze the oxidative N-demethylation of the parkinsonism-inducing substance 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in rat liver microsomes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):93-8

Mechanistic studies on the cytochrome P450-catalyzed dehydrogenation of 3-methylindole. Skiles GL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):291-7

Sulfoxidation of mercapturic acids derived from tri- and tetrachloroethene by cytochromes P450 3A: a bioactivation reaction in addition to deacetylation and cysteine conjugate beta-lyase mediated cleavage. Werner M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):41-9

Metabolism of 1,2-dichloro-1-fluoroethane and 1-fluoro-1,2,2-trichloroethane: electronic factors govern the regioselectivity of cytochrome P450-dependent oxidation. Yin H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 9(1):50-7

Hockey stick or boomerang. Dickins M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Dec;15(12):980-1

Deamination of amphetamines by cytochromes P450: studies on substrate specificity and regioselectivity with microsomes and purified CYP2C subfamily isozymes. Yamada H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1997 Feb;22(1):65-73

Effects of erythromycin and roxithromycin on oxidation of testosterone and nifedipine catalyzed by CYP3A4 in human liver microsomes. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Nov;21(4):215-26

Induction of DNA crosslinks and DNA strand lesions by cyclophosphamide after activation by cytochrome P450 2B1. Hengstler JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3; 373(2):215-23

Interaction of methadone with substrates of human hepatic cytochrome P450 3A4. Iribarne C, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 14;117(1):13–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Georges Brohee Prize 1996. Major cytochrome P-450 families: implications in health and liver diseases. Horsmans Y. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1997 Jan–Mar;60(1):2–10 (117 ref.)

Is cytochrome P-450 involved in hypoxic inhibition of K+ currents in rat type I carotid body cells? Hatton CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:89–92

Changes in endoplasmic reticulum associated with beta-naphthoflavone-inducible cytochrome P450 in murine liver: a quantitative analysis. Oladapo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):389–94

The role of the cytochrome P450-dependent metabolites of arachidonic acid in blood pressure regulation and renal function: a review. Rahman M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Mar;10(3):356–65 (104 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450-dependent HETEs: profile of biological activity and stimulation by vasoactive peptides. Carroll MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R863–9

Implication of CYP 3A in the toxicity of cyclosporin G (CsG), cyclosporin A (CsA) and FK506 on rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Ellouk-Achard S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(7):437–42

Variable contribution of cytochromes P450 2D6, 2C9 and 3A4 to the 4-hydroxylation of tamoxifen by human liver microsomes. Crewe HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 24;53(2):171–8

Effects of cytochrome P450 inducers on tamoxifen genotoxicity in female mice in vivo. Moorthy B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 7;53(5):663–9

Toluene metabolism by cDNA-expressed human hepatic cytochrome P450. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):271–7

How knockout mouse lines will be used to study the role of drug-metabolizing enzymes and their receptors during reproduction and development, and in environmental toxicity, cancer, and oxidative stress. Nebert DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):249–54 (44 ref.)

Exceptionally stable salt bridges in cytochrome P450cam have functional roles. Lounnas V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5402–17

Oxidative metabolism of flunarizine and cinnarizine by microsomes from B-lymphoblastoid cell lines expressing human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Kariya S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Nov;19(11):1511–4

The metabolism of psychoactive drugs: a review of enzymatic biotransformation and inhibition. Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 1;41(7):814–26 (201 ref.)

Cytochrome P450 1A-like proteins expressed in the islets of Langerhans and altered pancreatic beta-cell secretory responsiveness. Clarke J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 121(3):389–94

Possible role of cytochrome P450 in inactivation of testosterone in immortalized hippocampal neurons. Thuerl C, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1-2):47–55

Involvement of cytochrome P450 3A4 enzyme in the N-demethylation of methadone in human liver microsomes. Iribarne C, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):365–73

Identification of a putative microvascular oxygen sensor. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Jul;79(1):54–61

Imipramine demethylation in vivo: impact of CYP1A2, CYP2C19, and CYP3A4. Madsen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;61(3):319–24

Age and cytochrome P450-linked drug metabolism in humans: an analysis of 226 subjects with equal histopathologic conditions. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;61(3):331–9

Metabolic activation of toxins: tissue-specific expression and metabolism in target organs. Pelkonen O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105 Suppl 4:767–74 (67 ref.)

Characterization of the cytochrome P450 involved in side-chain oxidation of cyclophosphamide in humans. Bohnenstengel F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3-4):297–301

Role of human liver microsomal CYP2C9 in the biotransformation of lornoxicam. Bonnabry P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(4):305–8

Involvement of multiple cytochrome P450 isoforms in naproxen O-demethylation. Tracy TS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(4):293–8

Endothelium- and cytochrome P-450-dependent relaxation induced by isoproterenol in rat aortic rings. Satake N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 14;319(1):37–41

Influence of skin and muscle lesions on the hepatic cytochrome P450 function in 10 and 60 day-old male Wistar rats. Klinger W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Sep; 47(4):309–12

A major role for CYP2A6 in nicotine C-oxidation by human liver microsomes. Messina ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1608–14

Involvement of human CYP1A isoenzymes in the metabolism and drug interactions of riluzole in vitro. Sanderink GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1465–72

Human liver CYP2B6-catalyzed hydroxylation of RP 73401. Stevens JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep; 282(3):1389–95

Role of CYP3A4 in human hepatic diltiazem N-demethylation: inhibition of CYP3A4 activity by oxidized diltiazem metabolites. Sutton D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jul;282(1):294–300

Role of cytochrome P-450 in hydrogen peroxide-induced cytotoxicity to LLC-PK1 cells. Baliga R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Oct;50(4):1118–24

Evidence for a role of a perferryl-oxygen complex, FeO3+, in the N-oxygenation of amines by cytochrome P450 enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan; 51(1):147–51

CYP2J subfamily cytochrome P450s in the gastrointestinal tract: expression, localization, and potential functional significance. Zeldin DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 51(6):931–43

CYP2J subfamily P450s in the lung: expression, localization, and potential functional significance. Zeldin DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;50(5):1111–7

Cytochromes of the P450 2C subfamily are the major enzymes involved in the O-demethylation of verapamil in humans. Busse D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Dec; 353(1):116–21

In vitro neurotoxicity of the antitumor agent 9-methoxy-N2-methylellipticinium acetate (MMEA): role of brain cytochrome P-450. Sriram K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):97–104

Identification of the polymorphically expressed CYP2C19 and the wild-type CYP2C9-ILE359 allele as low-Km catalysts of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide activation. Chang TK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):211–21

The role of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in plant-insect interactions. Schuler MA. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Dec;112(4):1411–9 (47 ref.)

Role of P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase in the response of cerebral blood flow to glutamate in rats. Alkayed NJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1066–72

The role of inflammatory cells and cytochrome P450 in the potentiation of CCl4-induced liver injury by a single dose of retinol. Badger DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):507–19

The kinetics of aflatoxin B1 oxidation by human cDNA-expressed and human liver microsomal cytochromes P450 1A2 and 3A4. Gallagher EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):595–606

In vitro 6 beta-hydroxylation of progesterone in human renal tissue. Agrawal R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Jun 27;109(12-13):493–6

[Involvement of cytochrome P450 in psychopharmacology] Hendler T, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Oct;131(7-8):264–9 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The relationship between single-oral dose kinetics of alprazolam and cytochrome P4503A and cytochrome P4502C19] Yasui N. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Jun; 16(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning tunneling microscopy study of cytochrome P450 2B4 incorporated in proteoliposomes. Uvarov VYu, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(8–9):780–4

CYTOCHROME P-450(11 BETA) see **STEROID 11 BETA-MONOOXYGENASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450(17 ALPHA) see **STEROID 17 ALPHA-MONOOXYGENASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450(AROM) see **AROMATASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450(C-21) see **STEROID 21-MONOOXYGENASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450(CAM) see **CAMPHOR 5-MONOOXYGENASE**

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP1A1

ANALYSIS

Detection and localization of CYP1A1/CYP1A2 in murine liver: electrophoresis, immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Oladapo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):395–402

Immunoquantitation of cytochromes P450 1A and P450 2B and comparison with chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in archived polar bear liver samples. Bandiera SM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(5-7):1469–79

Fast determination of low-level cytochrome P-450 1A1 activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence or visible absorbance detection. Leclercq I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):227–32

Route-specific cellular expression of cytochrome P4501A (CYP1A) in fish (Fundulus heteroclitus) following exposure to aqueous and dietary benzo[a]pyrene. Van Veld PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;142(2):348–59

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cytochrome P450 1A1 by antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotide in Hepa lclc7 cells. Sindhu RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):673–80

Distinction of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 activity by selective inhibition using fluvoxamine and isosafrole. Pastrakuljic A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):531–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in inducibility of CYP1A1-mRNA by benzimidazole compounds between human and mouse cells: evidences of a human-specific signal transduction pathway for CYP1A1 induction. Kikuchi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):235–40

Brevetoxin-6 (PbTx-6), a nonaromatic marine neurotoxin, is a ligand of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Washburn BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 15;343(2):149–56

Induction of cytochromes P450 1A, 2B and 2E in hamster tissues by acetone. Chen RM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997; 71(8):489–95

Glucocorticoid potentiation of cytochrome P4501A1 induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in porcine and human endothelial cells in culture. Celander M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27; 232(3):749–53

Murine Cyp1a-1 induction in mouse hepatoma Hepa-1C1C7 cells by myristicin. Jeong HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):619–22

Induction of CYP1A1 by GABA receptor ligands. Sadar MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4; 229(1):231–7

Differential time-course and dose-response relationships of TCDD-induced CYP1B1, CYP1A1, and CYP1A2 proteins in rats. Santostefano MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):20–4

Induction of CYP1A1 by beta-naphthoflavone in IEC-18 rat intestinal epithelial cells and potentiation of induction by dibutyryl cAMP. Zhang QY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 28;233(3):623–6

Indole-3-carbinol and diindolylmethane as aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists and antagonists in T47D human breast cancer cells. Chen I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26;51(8):1069–76

Induction of liver and kidney CYP1A1/1A2 by caffeine in rat. Goasduff T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24; 52(12):1915–9

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 by photooxidized tryptophan in Hepa lclc7 cells. Sindhu RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24;52(12):1883–93

Induction and post-transcriptional suppression of hepatic cytochrome P450 1A1 by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. White RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4; 53(7):1029–40

Differential expression of CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 in human breast cancer. McKay JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):327S

Glucosinolates as bioactive components of Brassica vegetables: induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 in Hep G2 cells as assessed using transient transfection. Williamson G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):383S

Mechanism of differential efficacy of garlic organosulfides in preventing benzo(a)pyrene-induced cancer in mice. Srivastava SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16;118(1):61–7

Increase of cytochrome P-450 1A and glutathione transferase transcripts in cultured hepatocytes from dogs, monkeys, and humans after cryopreservation. de Sousa G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4–6):351–8

Tissue distribution, toxicokinetics and induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in male rats after a single s.c. dose of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (PCB-77). Heinrich-Hirsch B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar–Apr; 34(5-7):1523–34

Regulation of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl induced cytochrome P450 metabolism by thiols in tissues of rainbow trout. Otto DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;117(3):299–309

Regulation of cytochrome P4501A1 expression in rat small intestine. Zhang QY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jan; 25(1):21–6

Hierarchical cluster analysis of environmental pollutants through P450 induction in cultured hepatic cells. Dubois M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Aug;34(3):205–15

Expression of aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) and aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator (Arnt) in adult rabbits known to be non-responsive to cytochrome P-450 1A1 (CYP1A1) inducers. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):512–8

Mitogen-activated lymphocytes: a good model for characterising lung CYP1A1 inducibility. Jacquet M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):177–83

Effect of cell density and epidermal growth factor on the inducible expression of CYP3A and CYP1A genes in human hepatocytes in primary culture. Greuet J, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1166–75

Glycine N-methyltransferase is an example of functional diversity. Role as a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-binding receptor. Bhat R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21221–6

Human Ah receptor (AHR) gene: localization to 7p15 and suggestive correlation of polymorphism with CYP1A1 inducibility. Micka J, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):95–101

Induction of cytochrome P4501A isozymes by heterocyclic amines and other food-derived compounds. Kleman MI,

et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:163–71 (37 ref.)

Differential induction of mRNA expression of cytochromes P450 (CYP2B1 and CYP1A1/2) by metyrapone in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Aubrecht J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;94(1):47–61

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction, beta-oxidation, and cell proliferation following administration of clofibrate, gemfibrozil, or bezafibrate in the CD rat. Amacher DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):143–50

Regional hepatic CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 induction with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin evaluated with a multicompartment geometric model of hepatic zonation. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May; 144(1):145–55

Validation of precision-cut liver slices in dynamic organ culture as an in vitro model for studying CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 induction. Drahushuk AT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):393–403

Coexpression of Ah receptor and CYP1A1 in hepatocytes of C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Forkert PG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):69–78

Correlation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induction of cytochrome P4501A in vascular endothelium with toxicity in early life stages of lake trout. Guiney PD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):256–73

Effect of the route of benzo[a]pyrene administration on sister chromatid exchange and DNA binding in bone marrow of mice differing with respect to cytochrome P450 1A1 induction. Brauze D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 May 16; 91(3):211–7

Induction and decline of hepatic cytochromes P4501A1 and 1A2 in rats exposed to hyperoxia are not paralleled by changes in glutathione S-transferase-alpha. Moorthy B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jan 15;90(1):67–75

Diaminonaphthalenes and related aminocompounds: mutagenicity, CYP1A induction and interaction with the Ah receptor. Cheung YL, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 28; 118(2-3):115–27

Cytochrome P4501A (CYP1A) induction in rat and man by the benzodioxino derivative, fluparoxan. Beresford AP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Feb;27(2):159–73

Pharmacokinetics of and CYP1A induction by pyridine and acetone in the rat: interactions and effects of route of exposure. Scholl HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Mar; 27(3):265–77

[Prospect of the clinical uses of molecular biology in lung cancer (editorial)] Xu K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;76(11):807–8 **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning of cDNA for guinea pig CYP1A2 comparison with guinea pig CYP1A1. Black VH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):11–7

Beta-naphthoflavone induced CYP1A1 and 1A3 proteins in the liver of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Gooneratne R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Feb;27(2):175–87

Molecular modelling of CYP1A subfamily members based on an alignment with CYP102: rationalization of CYP1A substrate specificity in terms of active site amino acid residues. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):723–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isothiocyanates on cytochrome P-450 1A1 and 1A2 activity and on the mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines. Hamilton SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3597–602

An "in vitro" approach to water pollution monitoring. Gelardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 May-Jun; 72(5-6):125–32

Effects of administration of the chemoprotective agent oltipraz on CYP1A and CYP2B in rat liver and rat hepatocytes in culture. Langouët S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1343–9

Carrier effects of dosing the H4IIE cells with 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (PCB77) in dimethyl sulfoxide or isooctane. Yu KO, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Aug; 35(4):895–904

The capacity of liver microsomes to form benzo[a]pyrene-diolepoxide-DNA adducts and induction of cytochrome P450 1A in feral fish exposed to pulp mill effluents. Kantoniemi A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):136–41

Monooxygenation, cytochrome P4501A1 and P4501A1-mRNA in rat liver slices exposed to beta-naphthoflavone and dexamethasone in vitro. Müller D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul;48(5):433–8

Measuring the potency of pulp mill effluents for induction of hepatic mixed-function oxygenase activity in fish. Hodson PV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Sep; 49(1):83–110

Increased basal expression of hepatic Cyp1a1 and Cyp1a2 genes in inbred mice selected for susceptibility to acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Casley WL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):283–93

2,3,7,8-TCDD induces cytochrome P450 enzyme activity but not proliferation or phenotypical changes in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lang DS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1-3):317–25

Effects of benzimidazole derivatives on cytochrome P450 1A1 expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Krusekopf S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jan;27(1):1–9

GENETICS

Cytochromes P4502E1 and P4501A1 genotypes and susceptibility to cirrhosis or upper aerodigestive tract cancer in alcoholic caucasians. Lucas D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Sep;20(6):1033–7

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based construction of a competitor target for quantitative reverse transcriptase PCR measurement of cytochrome P450 1A1 mRNA. Frötschl R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15;242(2):280–2

Peptide nucleic acid-mediated polymerase chain reaction clamping allows allelic allocation of CYP1A1 mutations. Mrozikiewicz PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Aug 1; 250(2):256–7

Molecular cloning of cDNA for guinea pig CYP1A2 comparison with guinea pig CYP1A1. Black VH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):11–7

Characterization of the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor gene and its expression in Atlantic tomcod. Roy NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):373–86

Susceptibility to endometrial cancer: influence of allelism at p53, glutathione S-transferase (GSTM1 and GSTT1) and cytochrome P-450 (CYP1A1) loci. Esteller M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1385–8

A mutation in exon 7 of the human cytochrome P-4501A1 gene as marker for sensitivity to anti-cancer drugs? [letter] Peters WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1397

A case-control study of cytochrome P450 1A1, glutathione S-transferase M1, cigarette smoking and lung cancer susceptibility (Massachusetts, United States). Garcia-Closas M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1997 Jul;8(4):544–53

Cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 MspI polymorphism and lung cancer susceptibility. Xu X, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep;5(9):687–92

A C4887A polymorphism in exon 7 of human CYP1A1: population frequency, mutation linkages, and impact on lung cancer susceptibility. Cascorbi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 1;56(21):4965–9

Aromatic DNA adducts in foundry workers in relation to exposure, life style and CYP1A1 and glutathione transferase M1 genotype. Hemminki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):345–50

Truncal site and detoxifying enzyme polymorphisms significantly reduce time to presentation of further primary cutaneous basal cell carcinoma. Lear JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1499–503

Multiple cutaneous basal cell carcinomas: glutathione S-transferase (GSTM1, GSTT1) and cytochrome P450 (CYP2D6, CYP1A1) polymorphisms influence tumour numbers and accrual. Lear JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1891–6

Monooxygenation, cytochrome P4501A1 and P4501A1-mRNA in rat liver slices exposed to beta-naphthoflavone and dexamethasone in vitro. Müller D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul;48(5):433–8

Hormonal regulation of hepatic enzymes involved in foreign compound metabolism. Prough RA, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Oct;10(12):1369–77 (39 ref.)

Distribution of composite CYP1A1 genotypes in Africans, African-Americans and Caucasians. Garte SJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 May-Jun;46(3):121–7

CYP1A1, CYP2E1 and GSTM1 polymorphisms are not associated with susceptibility to squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Morita S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):192–5

Protein kinase C modulates regulation of the CYP1A1 gene by the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):26261–6

Molecular cloning and expression of two novel avian cytochrome P450 1A enzymes induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Gilday D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):33054–9

Identification of a novel cis-acting negative regulatory element affecting expression of the CYP1A1 gene in rat epidermal cells. Walsh AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22746–53

Regulation of the CYP1A1 promoter in transgenic mice: an exquisitely sensitive on-off system for cell specific gene regulation. Campbell SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov;109 (Pt 11):2619–25

Truncal tumor site is associated with high risk of multiple basal cell carcinoma and is influenced by glutathione S-transferase, GSTT1, and cytochrome P450, CYP1A1 genotypes, and their interaction. Lear JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):519–22

Genetic association between cytochrome P450IA1 gene and susceptibility to Parkinson's disease. Takakubo F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(7):843–9

Cytochrome P4501A1 and cytochrome P4501A2 are downregulated at both transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels by conditions resulting in interferon-alpha/beta induction. Delaporte E, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(10):787–96

Identification of allelic variants of the human CYP1A1 gene. Kawajiri K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:226–32

Transactivation domains facilitate promoter occupancy for the dioxin-inducible CYP1A1 gene in vivo. Ko HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):3497–507

Polymorphisms of CYP1A1 and GSTM1 influence the in vivo function of CYP1A2. MacLeod S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 12;376(1-2):135–42

Increased basal expression of hepatic Cyp1a1 and Cyp1a2 genes in inbred mice selected for susceptibility to acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Casley WL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):283–93

CYP1A1 mutations 4887A, 4889G, 5639C and 6235C in the Polish population and their allelic linkage, determined by peptide nucleic acid-mediated PCR clamping. Mrozikiewicz PM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug; 7(4):303–7

Characterization of CYP1A1 gene regulatory elements in cancer-prone Atlantic tomcod. Roy NK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun;6(3):273–7

Detection of CYP1A1 mRNA levels and CYP1A1 Msp polymorphisms as possible biomarkers of exposure and susceptibility in smokers and non-smokers. Rumsby PC, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996;16(1):65–74

Carbaryl induces CYP1A1 gene expression in HepG2 and HaCaT cells but is not a ligand of the human hepatic Ah receptor. Ledirac N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May;144(1):177–82

Expression of human cytochrome P4501A1 (CYP1A1) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae inhibits cell division. Beresford AP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Oct;26(10):1013–23

[The relationship between the high inducibility genotype of CYP4501A1 and lung cancer susceptibility] Pi J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb; 19(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The strategic use of genetic polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolizing enzyme for prevention of cancer] Ikawa S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Feb;24(4):454–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic and phenotypic polymorphisms in carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes and cancer susceptibility] Watanabe M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Aug; 54(8):2261–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of three P450 isozymes from liver microsomes of gilthead seabream treated with beta-NF and partial purification of cytochrome P4501A1. Sen A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jan;41(1):131–41

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in O-deethylase and aldrin epoxidase activity in mouse skin and liver microsomes. Williams D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):377–80

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor: characterization as a cytochrome P450 1A-linked metabolite of arachidonic acid in perfused rat mesenteric prearteriolar bed. Adeagbo AS. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jul; 10(7 Pt 1):763–71

Interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with human cytochrome P450 1A1: a CO flash photolysis study. Koley AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Dec 15;336(2):261–7

Effect of subchronic 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin exposure on immune system and target gene responses in mice: calculation of benchmark doses for CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 related enzyme activities. Vogel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(6):372–82

Characterization of a fusion protein between human cytochrome P450 1A1 and rat NADPH-P450 oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli. Chun YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):211–4

In vitro kinetics of two human CYP1A1 variant enzymes suggested to be associated with interindividual differences in cancer susceptibility. Persson I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):227–30

The effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the function of HepG2 hepatoma cells. Grant H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):217S

Stereoselective epoxidation and hydration at the K-region of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by cDNA-expressed cytochromes P450 1A1, 1A2, and epoxide hydrolase. Shou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15807–13

Joint effects of copper sulphate and methidathion on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) EROD and AChE activities. Flammarion P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Mar;56(3):440–5

Effect of glucosinolate breakdown products on beta-naphthoflavone-induced expression of human cytochrome P450 1A1 via the Ah receptor in Hep G2 cells. Wang H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):121–5

Cell-specific regulation of human CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 genes. Kress S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Apr 1;57(7):1264–9

Expression of CYP1B1 in human adult and fetal tissues and differential inducibility of CYP1B1 and CYP1A1 by Ah receptor ligands in human placenta and cultured cells. Hakkola J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb;18(2):391–7

Mechanism-based inactivation of hepatic ethoxyresorufin O-dealkylation activity by naturally occurring coumarins. Cai Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):729–36

Metabolic degradation, inducing potency, and metabolites of fluorinated and chlorinated-fluorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. Weber R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Jan; 34(1):29–40

Metabolism of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonist 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl by the marine fish scup (Stenotomus chrysops) in vivo and in vitro. White RD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):564–72

Pregnenolone-7 beta-hydroxylating activities of yeast-expressed mouse cytochrome P450-1A1 and mouse-tissue microsomes. Doostzadeh J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):641–7

Cytochrome P450 enzymes: interpretation of their interactions with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Part I. Harvey AT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):273–85 (130 ref.)

Effects of different exposure times to tobacco smoke intoxication on carboxyhemoglobin and hepatic enzymate activities in mice. Attolini L, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Aug;35(4):211–5

Pregnenolone–7beta–hydroxylating activity of human cytochrome P450–1A1. Doostzadeh J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;60(1–2):147–52

A lipopolysaccharide–induced acute phase response in the pig is associated with a decrease in hepatic cytochrome P450–mediated drug metabolism. Monshouwer M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(5):382–88

Downregulation of aryl hydrocarbon receptor function and cytochrome P450 1A1 induction by expression of Ha–ras oncogenes. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Jun; 19(2):91–100

Cytochrome P4501A induction in avian hepatocyte cultures: a promising approach for predicting the sensitivity of avian species to toxic effects of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. Kennedy SW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):214–30

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 and P4504A1 activities and peroxisomal proliferation by fumonisin B1. Martinez–Larrañaga MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;141(1):185–94

Evaluation of the methods for assessment of hepatocyte P450IA1, P450IIB1, viability and proliferation in bioartificial liver support system matrices. Wang L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):395–6

In vitro and in vivo study of the effects of enrofloxacin on hepatic cytochrome P–450. Potential for drug interactions. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 38(4):254–9

The effect of cytochromes P4501A induction and inhibition on the disposition of the cognition activator tacrine in rat hepatic preparations. Bezek S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Sep; 26(9):935–46

beta–Apo–8'–carotenal, but not beta–carotene, is a strong inducer of liver cytochromes P4501A1 and 1A2 in rat. Gradelet S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Sep;26(9):909–19

Role of cytochrome b5 in the oxidative metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls catalyzed by cytochrome P450. Matsusue K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):405–14

Major involvement of rabbit liver cytochrome P4501A in thiabendazole 5–hydroxylation. Rey–Grobellet X, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):765–78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of cytochrome P4501A1 (CYP1A1) in lung cancer sensitivity] Kiyohara C. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 87(9):185–8 **(Jpn)**

CYTOCHROME P–450 CYP1A2

ANALYSIS

Detection and localization of CYP1A1/CYP1A2 in murine liver: electrophoresis, immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Oladapo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):395–402

Comparative studies of drug–metabolizing enzymes in dog, monkey, and human small intestines, and in Caco–2 cells. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun; 24(6):634–42

Assays for CYP1A2 by testing in vivo metabolism of caffeine in humans. Tang BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:124–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of human CYP1A2 using a targeted antibody. Adams DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1;54(1):189–97

Distinction of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 activity by selective inhibition using fluvoxamine and isosafrole. Pastrakuljic A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):531–8

Influence of the CYP1A2 inhibitor fluvoxamine on tacrine pharmacokinetics in humans. Becquemont L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;61(6):619–27

Dose–dependent inhibition of CYP1A2, CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 by citalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine and paroxetine. Jeppesen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(1):73–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential time–course and dose–response relationships of TCDD–induced CYP1B1, CYP1A1, and CYP1A2 proteins in rats. Santostefano MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):20–4

Induction of liver and kidney CYP1A1/1A2 by caffeine in rat. Goasduff T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24; 52(12):1915–9

Cytochrome P4501A2: enzyme induction and genetic control in determining 4–aminobiphenyl–hemoglobin adduct levels. Landi MT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep;5(9):693–8

Increase of cytochrome P–450 1A and glutathione transferase transcripts in cultured hepatocytes from dogs, monkeys, and humans after cryopreservation. de Sousa G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1996 Dec;12(4–6):351–8

Caffeine induces cytochrome P4501A2: induction of CYP1A2 by tea in rats. Chen L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 May;24(5):529–33

Stable expression and coexpression of human cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase and cytochrome P450 1A2 in V79 Chinese hamster cells: sensitivity to quinones and biotransformation of 7–alkoxyresorufins and triazines. Schmalix WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1314–9

Lead nitrate inhibits the induction of CYP1A mRNAs by aromatic amines but not by aryl hydrocarbons in the rat liver. Degawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Sep; 120(3):547–51

Piperonyl butoxide and acenaphthylene induce cytochrome P450 1A2 and 1B1 mRNA in aromatic hydrocarbon–responsive receptor knock–out mouse liver. Ryu DY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):443–6

Paracetamol–induced spindle disturbances in V79 cells with and without expression of human CYP1A2. Jensen KG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;78(4):224–8

Induction of cytochrome P4501A isozymes by heterocyclic amines and other food–derived compounds. Kleman MI, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:163–71 (37 ref.)

Differential induction of mRNA expression of cytochromes P450 (CYP2B1 and CYP1A1/2) by metyrapone in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Aubrecht J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;94(1):47–61

Regional hepatic CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 induction with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin evaluated with a multicompartment geometric model of hepatic zonation. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May; 144(1):145–55

Validation of precision–cut liver slices in dynamic organ culture as an in vitro model for studying CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 induction. Drahushuk AT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;140(2):393–403

Induction and decline of hepatic cytochromes P4501A1 and 1A2 in rats exposed to hyperoxia are not paralleled by changes in glutathione S–transferase–alpha. Moorthy B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jan 15;90(1):67–75

Diaminonaphthalenes and related aminocompounds: mutagenicity, CYP1A induction and interaction with the Ah receptor. Cheung YL, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 28; 118(2–3):115–27

Pharmacokinetics of and CYP1A induction by pyridine and acetone in the rat: interactions and effects of route of exposure. Scholl HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Mar; 27(3):265–77

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning of cDNA for guinea pig CYP1A2 comparison with guinea pig CYP1A1. Black VH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):11–7

Cytochromes P450, 1A2, and 2C9 are responsible for the human hepatic O–demethylation of R– and S–naproxen. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26; 51(8):1003–8

Reaction of cytochrome P450 with cumene hydroperoxide: ESR spin–trapping evidence for the homolytic scission of the peroxide O–O bond by ferric cytochrome P450 1A2. Barr DP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):318–25

Conformational change of cytochrome P450 1A2 induced by sodium chloride. Yun CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31312–6

Mechanisms of cytochrome P450 1A2–mediated formation of N–hydroxy arylamines and heterocyclic amines and their reaction with guanyl residues. Guengerich FP, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:78–84 (32 ref.)

Molecular modelling of CYP1A subfamily members based on an alignment with CYP102: rationalization of CYP1A substrate specificity in terms of active site amino acid residues. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):723–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isothiocyanates on cytochrome P–450 1A1 and 1A2 activity and on the mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines. Hamilton SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6B):3597–602

Increased basal expression of hepatic Cyp1a1 and Cyp1a2 genes in inbred mice selected for susceptibility to acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity. Casley WL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):283–93

GENETICS

Heterocyclic amines, cytochrome P4501A2, and N–acetyltransferase: issues involved in incorporating putative genetic susceptibility markers into epidemiological studies. Sinha R, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;7(5):350–6

Molecular cloning of cDNA for guinea pig CYP1A2 comparison with guinea pig CYP1A1. Black VH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):11–7

Identification of positive and negative regulatory elements of the human cytochrome P4501A2 (CYP1A2) gene. Chung I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15; 338(2):220–6

Correspondence re: letter to the editor by B. K. Tang and W. Kalow on CYP1A2 phenotyping using caffeine. Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers & Prev., 5: 231, 1996 [letter; comment] Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep;5(9):757–8. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Mar;5(3):231.

Cytochrome P4501A2: enzyme induction and genetic control in determining 4–aminobiphenyl–hemoglobin adduct levels. Landi MT, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep;5(9):693–8

Characterization of two nuclear proteins that interact with cytochrome P–450 1A2 mRNA. Regulation of RNA binding and possible role in the expression of the Cyp1a2 gene. Raffalli–Mathieu F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Apr 1;245(1):17–24

Molecular cloning and expression of two novel avian cytochrome P450 1A enzymes induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Gilday D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):33054–9

Cytochrome P4501A1 and cytochrome P4501A2 are downregulated at both transcriptional and post–transcriptional levels by conditions resulting in interferon–alpha/beta induction. Delaporte E, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(10):787–96

Increased basal expression of hepatic Cyp1a1 and Cyp1a2 genes in inbred mice selected for susceptibility to acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity. Casley WL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):283–93

Expression, purification, and characterization of a catalytically active human cytochrome P450 1A2:rat NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase fusion protein. Parikh A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1997 Apr;9(3):346–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic mapping of bacterial and animal cytochromes P–450. Kolesanova EF, et al. **Biochimie** 1996; 78(8–9):752–62

Cytochrome P450IA2 and aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase are hepatic autoantigens in autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. Gebre–Medhin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):439–45

Cytochrome P450 1A2 is a hepatic autoantigen in autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type 1. Clemente MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May; 82(5):1353–61

Epitope mapping of human CYP1A2 in dihydralazine–induced autoimmune hepatitis. Belloc C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):181–6

METABOLISM

Effect of subchronic 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin exposure on immune system and target gene responses in mice: calculation of benchmark doses for CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 related enzyme activities. Vogel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(6):372–82

Peroxidase activity of liver microsomal vitamin D 25–hydroxylase and cytochrome P450 1A2 catalyzes 25–hydroxylation of vitamin D3 and oxidation of dopamine to aminochrome. Segura–Aguilar J. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Jun;58(1):122–9

Stereoselective epoxidation and hydration at the K–region of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by cDNA–expressed cytochromes P450 1A1, 1A2, and epoxide hydrolase. Shou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15807–13

CYP1A2 activity, gender and smoking, as variables influencing the toxicity of caffeine. Carrillo JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;41(6):605–8

Theophylline has no advantages over caffeine as a putative model drug for assessing CYP1A2 activity in humans. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 43(3):253–8

Correspondence re: S. H. McQuilkin et al., analysis of within–subject variation of caffeine metabolism when used to determine cytochrome P4501A2 and N–Acetyltransferase–2 activities. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 4: 139–146, 1995 [letter] [see comments] Tang BK, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Mar;5(3):231. Comment in: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1996 Sep;5(9):757–8.

Effects of dietary broccoli on human drug metabolising activity. Kall MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19; 114(1–2):169–70

Mechanisms involved in the chemoprotective effects of rosemary extract studied in human liver and bronchial cells. Offord EA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):275–81

Urinary excretion of unmetabolized and phase II conjugates of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine and 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline in humans: relationship to cytochrome P4501A2 and N–acetyltransferase activity. Stillwell WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15;57(16):3457–64

Role of human hepatic cytochrome P450 1A2 and 3A4 in the metabolic activation of estrone. Shou M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan;18(1):207–14

Hydrogen peroxide supports human and rat cytochrome P450 1A2–catalyzed 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline bioactivation to mutagenic metabolites: significance of cytochrome P450 peroxygenase. Anari MR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):582–8

Disposition of fluvoxamine in humans is determined by the polymorphic CYP2D6 and also by the CYP1A2 activity. Carrillo JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug; 60(2):183–90

Propranolol 4– and 5–hydroxylation and

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP1A2

N-desisopropylation by cloned human cytochrome P4501A1 and P4501A2. Ching MS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):692–4

Hydroxylation and demethylation of the tricyclic antidepressant nortriptyline by cDNA-expressed human cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Olesen OV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):740–4

Influence of age, frailty and liver function on the pharmacokinetics of brofaromine. Zeeh J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;49(5):387–91

Conformational change of cytochrome P450 1A2 induced by phospholipids and detergents. Yun CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19725–30

Assays for CYP1A2 by testing in vivo metabolism of caffeine in humans. Tang BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:124–31

Polymorphisms of CYP1A1 and GSTM1 influence the in vivo function of CYP1A2. MacLeod S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 May 12;376(1–2):135–42

The effect of RPR 102341 on theophylline metabolism and phenacetin O-deethylase activity in human liver microsomes. White RB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr; 14(4):512–5

Role of CYP1A2 in caffeine pharmacokinetics and metabolism: studies using mice deficient in CYP1A2. Buters JT, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):291–6

Evaluation of caffeine as a test drug for CYP1A2, NAT2 and CYP2E1 phenotyping in man by in vivo versus in vitro correlations. Fuhr U, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Apr; 6(2):159–76

Lifestyle and nutritional correlates of cytochrome CYP1A2 activity: inverse associations with plasma lutein and alpha-tocopherol. Le Marchand L, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):11–9

Enzymatic studies of the activation of heterocyclic food mutagens in man. Boobis AR, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:134–44 (38 ref.)

Systemic exposure to dietary heterocyclic amines in man. Davies DS, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:190–6 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of cytochrome P450 1A2-mediated formation of N-hydroxy arylamines and heterocyclic amines and their reaction with guanyl residues. Guengerich FP, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1995;23:78–84 (32 ref.)

The influence of ethnic factors and gender on CYP1A2-mediated drug disposition: a comparative study in Caucasian and Chinese subjects using phenacetin as a marker substrate. Bartoli A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):586–91

Drug-metabolizing enzymes and therapeutic drug monitoring in psychiatry. Brøsen K. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):393–6

Determination of urinary metabolites of caffeine for the assessment of cytochrome P4501A2, xanthine oxidase, and N-acetyltransferase activity in humans. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):254–62

The effect of cytochromes P4501A induction and inhibition on the disposition of the cognition activator tacrine in rat hepatic preparations. Bezek S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Sep; 26(9):935–46

beta-Apo-8'-carotenal, but not beta-carotene, is a strong inducer of liver cytochromes P4501A1 and 1A2 in rat. Gradelet S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Sep;26(9):909–19

Intermolecular interactions of antimicrobial fluoroquinolones with purified rat liver CYP1A2 studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mizuki Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Oct;26(10):1057–66

Major involvement of rabbit liver cytochrome P4501A in thiabendazole 5-hydroxylation. Rey-Grobellet X, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jul;26(7):765–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of CYP1A2 in hepatic sequestration of dioxin: studies using CYP1A2 knock-out mice. Diliberto JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):431–3

Noninterference of cytochrome P4501A2 in the cytotoxicity of tacrine using genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells for stable expression of the human or rat isoform and two human hepatocyte cell lines. Benoit GG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):423–7

Imipramine demethylation in vivo: impact of CYP1A2, CYP2C19, and CYP3A4. Madsen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Mar;61(3):319–24

The kinetics of aflatoxin B1 oxidation by human cDNA-expressed and human liver microsomal cytochromes P450 1A2 and 3A4. Gallagher EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):595–606

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2B1

ANALYSIS

Immunoquantitation of cytochromes P450 1A and P450 2B and comparison with chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in archived polar bear liver samples. Bandiera SM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar-Apr;34(5–7):1469–79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of cytochrome P450 2B1 by N-benzyl-1-aminobenzotriazole. Kent UM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):600–8

In vivo induction and in vitro inhibition of hepatic cytochrome P450 activity by the benzodiazepine anticonvulsants clonazepam and diazepam. Nims RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):750–6

Metabolic inactivation of cytochrome P4502B1 by phencyclidine: immunochemical and radiochemical analyses of the protective effects of glutathione. Sharma U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Feb;25(2):243–50

Inactivation of cytochrome P4502B1 by the monoamine oxidase inhibitors R-(-)-deprenyl and clorgyline. Sharma U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):669–75

Secobarbital-mediated inactivation of cytochrome P450 2B1 and its active site mutants. Partitioning between heme and protein alkylation and epoxidation. He K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 18;271(42):25864–72

In vitro inhibition of CYP2B1 monooxygenase by beta-myrcene and other monoterpenoid compounds. De-Oliveira AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jun 16;92(1):39–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of fatty acids and ketone bodies on cytochromes P450 2B, 4A, and 2E1 expression in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Zangar RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):217–24

Induction of cytochromes P450 1A, 2B and 2E in hamster tissues by acetone. Chen RM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997; 71(8):489–95

Effect of ovariectomy and androgen on phenobarbital induction of hepatic CYP2B1 and CYP2B2 in Sprague-Dawley rats. Chang TK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):994–1000

In vivo induction and in vitro inhibition of hepatic cytochrome P450 activity by the benzodiazepine anticonvulsants clonazepam and diazepam. Nims RW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):750–6

Expression of CYP2B1 in freshly isolated and proliferating cultures of epithelial rat lung cells. Låg M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):627–49

Gene therapy for malignant gliomas using replication incompetent retroviral and adenoviral vectors encoding the cytochrome P450 2B1 gene together with cyclophosphamide. Manome Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jun; 3(6):513–20

Changes in chromatin structure and nuclear matrix association of the rat cytochrome P450 2B1/2 (CYP2B1/2) gene following induction with phenobarbital. Stroop CJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(2):59–65

Imprinted overinduction of hepatic CYP2B1 and 2B2 in adult rats neonatally exposed to phenobarbital. Agrawal AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):991–9

Differential induction of mRNA expression of cytochromes P450 (CYP2B1 and CYP1A1/2) by metyrapone in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Aubrecht J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;94(1):47–61

Induction and inhibition of mouse cytochrome P-450 2B enzymes by musk xylene. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):169–77

CHEMISTRY

Functional interaction between amino-acid residues 242 and 290 in cytochromes P-450 2B1 and 2B11. Harlow GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 4;1338(2):259–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin suppresses the induction of CYP2B1 and CYP2B2 gene expression by phenobarbital in adult rat cultured hepatocytes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 4;229(1):182–8

Effects of administration of the chemoprotective agent oltipraz on CYP1A and CYP2B in rat liver and rat hepatocytes in culture. Langouët S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1343–9

Comparative effects of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide on hepatic cytochromes P450 in the rat. Panesar SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):619–27

Formation of a metabolic intermediate complex of cytochrome P4502B1 by clorgyline. Sharma U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1247–53

GENETICS

Gene therapy for malignant gliomas using replication incompetent retroviral and adenoviral vectors encoding the cytochrome P450 2B1 gene together with cyclophosphamide. Manome Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jun; 3(6):513–20

Phenobarbital induction mediated by a distal CYP2B2 sequence in rat liver transiently transfected in situ. Park Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23725–8

A 65-kDa protein mediates the positive role of heme in regulating the transcription of CYP2B1/B2 gene in rat liver. Sultana S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4; 272(14):8895–900

An okadaic acid-sensitive pathway involved in the phenobarbital-mediated induction of CYP2B gene expression in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Sidhu JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):1122–9

Promoter region analysis of the rat CYP2B1 and CYP2B2 genes. Sommer KM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug; 6(4):369–74

Evidence for nitric oxide participation in down-regulation of CYP2B1/2 gene expression at the pretranslational level. Khatsenko OG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Feb 7; 90(2–3):207–16

METABOLISM

The role of CYP2E1 and 2B1 in metabolic activation of benzene derivatives. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 71(1–2):45–56

Cytochrome P-450 and free radical generation in rat liver microsomes under the influence of prostaglandin E1. Buko VU, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(6):1177–84

The effect of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the function of HepG2 hepatoma cells. Grant H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):217S

Significance of glycine 478 in the metabolism of N-benzyl-1-aminobenzotriazole to reactive intermediates by cytochrome P450 2B1. Kent UM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11707–16

Metabolism of carcinogenic N-nitroso-N-methylaniline by purified cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B2. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1–2):11–7

Alkylation of cellular macromolecules and target specificity of carcinogenic nitrosodialkylamines: metabolic activation by cytochromes P450 2B1 and 2E1. Shu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):801–10

Cytochromes P450 2B1 and P450 2B2 demethylate N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosomethylaniline in vitro. Stiborová M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1996 Jun; 15(3):211–23

Evidence for a 1-electron oxidation mechanism in N-dealkylation of N,N-dialkylanilines by cytochrome P450 2B1. Kinetic hydrogen isotope effects, linear free energy relationships, comparisons with horseradish peroxidase, and studies with oxygen surrogates. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27321–9

Effects of different exposure times to tobacco smoke intoxication on carboxyhemoglobin and hepatic enzymate activities in mice: Attolini L, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Aug;35(4):211–5

Interactions of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (ANS) and cytochrome P450 2B1: role of ANS as an effector as well as a reporter group. Yu XC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 20;162(2):89–95

Evaluation of the methods for assessment of hepatocyte P450IA1, P450IIB1, viability and proliferation in bioartificial liver support system matrices. Wang L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):395–6

In vitro and in vivo study of the effects of enrofloxacin on hepatic cytochrome P-450. Potential for drug interactions. Vancutsem PM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug; 38(4):254–9

Role of cytochrome b5 in the oxidative metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls catalyzed by cytochrome P450. Matsusue K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Apr;26(4):405–14

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2D6

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies of drug-metabolizing enzymes in dog, monkey, and human small intestines, and in Caco-2 cells. Prueksaritanont T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun; 24(6):634–42

Measurement of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2D6 activity using [O-methyl-14C]dextromethorphan as substrate. Rodrigues AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:186–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to human cytochrome P450 2D6. Krausz KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1; 54(1):15–7

Interactions of amphetamine analogs with human liver CYP2D6. Wu D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 1; 53(11):1605–12

In vivo inhibition of CYP2C19 but not CYP2D6 by fluvoxamine. Xu ZH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 42(4):518–21

Differences between white subjects and Chinese subjects in the in vivo inhibition of cytochrome P450s 2C19, 2D6, and 3A by omeprazole. Caraco Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):396–404

The in vitro interaction of dexmedetomidine with human liver microsomal cytochrome P4502D6 (CYP2D6). Rodrigues AD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May; 25(5):651–5

Dose-dependent inhibition of CYP1A2, CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 by citalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine and paroxetine. Jeppesen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(1):73–8

Different effects of inhibitors on the O- and N-demethylation of codeine in human liver microsomes. Yue QY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(1):41–7

Lack of change in fluoxetine and norfluoxetine kinetics when switching from fluoxetine to paroxetine. Dominguez RA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):320–3

Inhibition of cytochrome P450 2D6 metabolism of hydrocodone to hydromorphone does not importantly affect abuse liability. Kaplan HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):103–8

Effect of cytochrome P450 2D1 inhibition on hydrocodone metabolism and its behavioral consequences in rats. Tomkins DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar; 280(3):1374–82

CYP 2D6 PM phenotype hypothesis of antidepressant extrapyramidal side–effects. Vandel P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Dec;47(6):439–42 (35 ref.)

Increases in plasma concentration of m–chlorophenylpiperazine, but not trazodone, with low–dose haloperidol. Mihara K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb;19(1):43–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of CYP2D6 expression in human lung: implications for the association between CYP2D6 activity and susceptibility to lung cancer. Kivistö KT, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):295–302

CYP2D6 mRNA expression in circulating peripheral blood mononuclear cells correlates with in vivo debrisoquine hydroxylase activity in extensive metabolizers. Carcillo JA, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):149–159

CHEMISTRY

A refined substrate model for human cytochrome P450 2D6. de Groot MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jan;10(1):41–8

A three–dimensional protein model for human cytochrome P450 2D6 based on the crystal structures of P450 101, P450 102, and P450 108. de Groot MJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct–Nov;9(7):1079–91

Molecular modelling of cytochrome P4502D6 (CYP2D6) based on an alignment with CYP102: structural studies on specific CYP2D6 substrate metabolism. Lewis DF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr;27(4):319–39

DEFICIENCY

Selective deficiency of debrisoquine 4–hydroxylase activity in mouse liver microsomes. Masubuchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1435–41

GENETICS

CYP2D6, NAT2 and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms in nonagenarians. Agúndez JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar; 26(2):147–51

Polymorphisms in drug–metabolizing enzymes: what is their clinical relevance and why do they exist? [editorial; comment] Nebert DW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb; 60(2):265–71 (35 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Feb;60(2):284–95.

Cytochrome P450 2D6 variants in a Caucasian population: allele frequencies and phenotypic consequences [see comments] Sachse C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb; 60(2):284–95. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Feb;60(2):265–71.

Mutation frequencies of the cytochrome CYP2D6 gene in Parkinson disease patients and in families. Lucotte G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):361–5

Genetic variability of the CYP 2D6 gene is not a risk factor for sporadic Parkinson's disease. Diederich N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Sep;40(3):463–5

CYP2D6 genotyping in a Russian population using a novel approach for identification of the CYP2D6A mutation. Akhmedova SN, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Aug; 58(2):234–6

Strain differences in adrenal CYP2D16 expression in guinea pigs. Relationship to xenobiotic metabolism. Huang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 24;52(12):1925–9

Cytochrome P–450 2D6 gene polymorphism is not associated with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Ueno S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 1;40(1):72–4

Epithelial ovarian cancer: influence of polymorphism at the glutathione S–transferase GSTM1 and GSTT1 loci on p53 expression. Sarhanis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 74(11):1757–61

A novel mutant variant of the CYP2D6 gene (CYP2D6*17) common in a black African population: association with diminished debrisoquine hydroxylase activity. Masimirembwa C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 42(6):713–9

Antipsychotic drug–induced movement disorders in schizophrenics in relation to CYP2D6 genotype. Armstrong M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:23–6

Cytochromes and psychotropic drug interactions [letter] Bates GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):670

CYP2D6–related oxidation polymorphism in a Canadian Inuit population. Jurima–Romet M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;75(3):165–72

Effects of CYP2D6 activity and tobacco on larynx cancer risk. Benhamou S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep;5(9):683–6

Comparisons of CYP2D messenger RNA splice variant profiles in human lung tumors and normal tissues. Huang Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 1;57(13):2589–92

Genetic polymorphism of GSTM1, CYP2E1 and CYP2D6 in Egyptian bladder cancer patients. Anwar WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1923–9

Multiple cutaneous basal cell carcinomas: glutathione S–transferase (GSTM1, GSTT1) and cytochrome P450 (CYP2D6, CYP1A1) polymorphisms influence tumour numbers and accrual. Lear JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1891–6

Truncal site and detoxifying enzyme polymorphisms significantly reduce time to presentation of further primary cutaneous basal cell carcinoma. Lear JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1499–503

Influence of a mutation reducing the catalytic activity of the cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 on lung cancer susceptibility. Legrand M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct; 17(10):2267–9

Genetic polymorphism of CYP2D6 and lung cancer risk in African–Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County. London SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jun;18(6):1203–14

Lack of relation between genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P–450IID6 and sporadic idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Bordet R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Jun; 19(3):213–21

Genetic polymorphism of cytochrome P450 2D6 in idiopathic Parkinson disease and diffuse Lewy body disease. Bordet R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994 Oct; 17(5):484–8

The influence of CYP2D6 polymorphism and quinidine on the disposition and antitussive effect of dextromethorphan in humans. Capon DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;60(3):295–307

The cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) enzyme polymorphism: screening costs and influence on clinical outcomes in psychiatry. Chen S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov;60(5):522–34

Effect of codeine on gastrointestinal motility in relation to CYP2D6 phenotype. Mikus G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Apr;61(4):459–66

Formation of morphine from codeine in Chinese subjects of different CYP2D6 genotypes. Tseng CY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;60(2):177–82

Adverse drug reactions and debrisoquine/sparteine (P450IID6) polymorphism in patients with fibromyalgia. Skeith KJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 May;16(3):291–5

Dextromethorphan O–demethylation polymorphism in the Uruguayan population [letter] Estevez F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):417–8

Phenotype and genotype analysis of debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6) in a black Zimbabwean population. Reduced enzyme activity and evaluation of metabolic correlation of CYP2D6 probe drugs. Masimirembwa C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(2):117–22

CYP2D6 polymorphism is not associated with essential tremor. Agúndez JA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):99–104

Characterization of the human cytochrome P4502D6 promoter. A potential role for antagonistic interactions between members of the nuclear receptor family. Cairns W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 11;271(41):25269–76

Steady–state plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine in relation to S–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylation status in Japanese depressive patients. Koyama E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):286–93

The CYP2D6B allele is not overrepresented in a population of German patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Gasser T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 61(5):518–20

Cytochrome P450 2D6 and glutathione S–transferase genotype in sudden infant death syndrome. Chen CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb;33(1):31–7

Is the cholesterol–lowering effect of simvastatin influenced by CYP2D6 polymorphism? [letter] Nordin C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):29–30

Frequency of the variant allele CYP2D6(C) among North American Caucasian lung cancer patients and controls. Shaw GL, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1997 May;17(1):61–8

CYP2D6 multiallelism. Daly AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:199–210

Clinical importance of genetic polymorphism of drug oxidation. Edeki T. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Oct–Nov; 63(5–6):291–300 (134 ref.)

ApoE and CYP2D6 polymorphism with and without parkinsonism–dementia complex in the people of Chamorro, guam. Chen X, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep; 47(3):779–84

Rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease is not affected by the alpha–1–antichymotrypsin A allele or the CYP2D6 B mutant. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Oct 18;217(2–3):200–2

The potential role of the cytochrome P–450 2D6 pharmacogenetic polymorphism in drug abuse. Sellers EM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;173:6–26 (58 ref.)

Molecular heterogeneity at the CYP2D gene locus in Nicaraguans: impact of gene–flow from Europe. Agúndez JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Aug;7(4):337–40

Genetic analysis of the NAT2 and CYP2D6 polymorphisms in white patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Agúndez JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):465–72

Increased risk for hepatocellular carcinoma in NAT2–slow acetylators and CYP2D6–rapid metabolizers. Agúndez JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Dec;6(6):501–12

CYP2D6 phenotype and the metabolism of nicotine and cotinine. Benowitz NL, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun; 6(3):239–42

CYP2D6 genotypes in cigarette smokers and non–tobacco users. Cholerton S, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun; 6(3):261–3

Nomenclature for human CYP2D6 alleles. Daly AK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun;6(3):193–201

Characterization and PCR–based detection of two different hybrid CYP2D7P/CYP2D6 alleles associated with the poor metabolizer phenotype. Daly AK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):319–28

PCR–based genotyping for duplicated and deleted CYP2D6 genes. Johansson I, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug; 6(4):351–5

Characterization of the 16+9 kb and 30+9 kb CYP2D6 XbaI haplotypes. Løvlie R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):149–52

Frequent occurrence of CYP2D6 gene duplication in Saudi Arabians. McLellan RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun; 7(3):187–91

Polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 gene in a European population: characterization of 48 mutations and 53 alleles, their frequencies and evolution. Marez D, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Jun;7(3):193–202

A retroviral element in the human CYP2D gene cluster [letter] Molven A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug; 6(4):375–7

CYP2D6 phenotype and genotype in a Canadian Native Indian population. Nowak MP, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr;7(2):145–8

Debrisoquine and S–mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and genotypes in a Korean population. Roh HK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct;6(5):441–7

A rare insertion of T226 in exon 1 of CYP2D6 causes a frameshift and is associated with the poor metabolizer phenotype: CYP2D6*15. Sachse C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun;6(3):269–72

Rapid detection of CYP2D6 null alleles by long distance– and multiplex–polymerase chain reaction. Stüven T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct;6(5):417–21

A new CYP2D6 allele with a nine base insertion in exon 9 in a Japanese population associated with poor metabolizer phenotype. Yokoi T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct; 6(5):395–401

Debrisoquin and S–mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and CYP2D6 genotypes in an Estonian population. Marandi T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May;78(5):303–7

Non–functional CYP2D6 alleles and risk for neuroleptic–induced movement disorders in schizophrenic patients. Andreassen OA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(2):174–9

Influence of Cyp2D6 genetic polymorphism on ratios of steady–state serum concentration to dose of the neuroleptic zuclopenthixol. Linnet K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec; 18(6):629–34

Bupropion plasma levels and CYP2D6 phenotype. Pollock BG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):581–5

[Genetic and phenotypic polymorphisms in carcinogen–metabolizing enzymes and cancer susceptibility] Watanabe M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Aug; 54(8):2261–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytochrome P4502D6: understanding an autoantigen [editorial] Choudhuri K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun; 108(3):381–3 (23 ref.)

Study of the B cell response to cytochrome P450IID6 in sera from chronic hepatitis C patients. Parez N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):336–43

A new approach to cytochrome CYP2D6 antibody detection in autoimmune hepatitis type–2 (AIH–2) and chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection: a sensitive and quantitative radioligand assay. Yamamoto AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jun;108(3):396–400

Establishment of a novel radioligand assay using eukaryotically expressed cytochrome P4502D6 for the measurement of liver kidney microsomal type 1 antibody in patients with autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C virus infection. Ma Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jun;26(6):1396–402

Frequency and significance of antibodies to P450IID6 protein in Japanese patients with chronic hepatitis C. Nishioka M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 May;26(5):992–1000

METABOLISM

Specific binding of 1–[2–(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl]–4–(3–phenyl propyl) piperazine (GBR–12935), an inhibitor of the dopamine transporter, to human CYP2D6. Hiroi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1937–9

1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine as a substrate of cytochrome P450 2D6: allosteric effects of NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase. Modi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Apr 15;36(15):4461–70

Metabolism of dextromethorphan in vitro: involvement of cytochromes P450 2D6 and 3A3/4, with a possible role of 2E1. Schmider J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr; 18(3):227–40

Involvement of CYP2D6 but not CYP2C19 in nicergoline metabolism in humans. Böttiger Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;42(6):707–11

Venlafaxine oxidation in vitro is catalysed by CYP2D6. Otton SV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;41(2):149–56

CYP2D6 catalyzes tamoxifen 4–hydroxylation in human liver. Dehal SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3402–6

Involvement of CYP3A4 and CYP2D6 in the metabolism of haloperidol. Fang J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Apr; 17(2):227–33

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2D6

Disposition of fluvoxamine in humans is determined by the polymorphic CYP2D6 and also by the CYP1A2 activity. Carrillo JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug; 60(2):183–90

The disposition of fluoxetine but not sertraline is altered in poor metabolizers of debrisoquin. Hamelin BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov;60(5):512–21

Determination of cytochrome P450 3A4/5 activity in vivo with dextromethorphan N–demethylation. Jones DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):374–84

The hypoalgesic effect of tramadol in relation to CYP2D6. Poulsen L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec; 60(6):636–44

A sensitive method for determination of cytochrome P4502D6 activity in vitro using bupranolol as substrate. Appanna G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):303–6

Propranolol hydroxylation and N–desisopropylation by cytochrome P4502D6: studies using the yeast–expressed enzyme and NADPH/O2 and cumene hydroperoxide–supported reactions. Bichara N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):112–8

Propranolol 4– and 5–hydroxylation and N–desisopropylation by cloned human cytochrome P4501A1 and P4501A2. Ching MS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jun;24(6):692–4

Metoprolol metabolism via cytochrome P4502D6 in ethnic populations. Johnson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):350–5

Hydroxylation and demethylation of the tricyclic antidepressant nortriptyline by cDNA–expressed human cytochrome P–450 isozymes. Olesen OV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jun;25(6):740–4

Is there any difference between daytime and nighttime debrisoquine metabolism? [letter] Bordet R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):419–20

The sparteine/debrisoquine (CYP2D6) oxidation polymorphism and the risk of lung cancer: a meta–analysis. Christensen PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 51(5):389–93

Phenotype and genotype analysis of debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6) in a black Zimbabwean population. Reduced enzyme activity and evaluation of metabolic correlation of CYP2D6 probe drugs. Masimirembwa C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(2):117–22

Relationship between fluvoxamine pharmacokinetics and CYP2D6/CYP2C19 phenotype polymorphisms. Spigset O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(2):129–33

Relationship between plasma desipramine levels, CYP2D6 phenotype and clinical response to desipramine: a prospective study. Spina E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(5):395–8

Interindividual variability in catalytic activity and immunoreactivity of three major human liver cytochrome P450 isozymes. Transon C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(1):79–85

Non–response to maprotiline caused by ultra–rapid metabolism that is different from CYP2D6? Vormfelde SV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):387–90

Metabolic ratios of four probes of CYP2D6 in Turkish subjects: a cross–over study. Bozkurt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct–Dec; 21(4):309–14

The role of cytochrome P450 2D6 in the metabolism of moclobemide. Härtter S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;6(3):225–30

Assessment of CYP2D6 activity in very elderly healthy subjects. Laurent–Kenesi MA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(2):158–9

Rationalizing drug metabolism by molecular modelling and protein engineering. Lewis D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Nov; 15(11):923–4

Bioequivalence and absolute bioavailability of oblong and coated levomepromazine tablets in CYP2D6 phenotyped subjects. Bagli M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Dec;33(12):646–52

Dextromethorphan as an in vivo probe for the simultaneous determination of CYP2D6 and CYP3A activity. Ducharme J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29; 678(1):113–28

Prediction of CYP2D6–mediated polymorphic drug metabolism (sparteine type) based on in vitro investigations. Engel G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):93–103 (73 ref.)

Quantification of dextromethorphan and metabolites: a dual phenotypic marker for cytochrome P450 3A4/5 and 2D6 activity. Jones DR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):105–11

Investigation of xenobiotic metabolism by CYP2D6 and CYP2C19: importance of enantioselective analytical methods. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):73–92 (105 ref.)

Use of electrospray ionization liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry to study the role of CYP2D6 in the in vitro metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonists. Sanwald P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):53–61

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of citalopram with and without lithium in the treatment of therapy–resistant depressive patients: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacogenetic investigation. Baumann P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):307–14

Regioselectivity and substrate concentration–dependency of involvement of the CYP2D subfamily in oxidative metabolism of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in rat liver microsomes. Masubuchi Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):925–9

Measurement of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2D6 activity using [O–methyl–14C]dextromethorphan as substrate. Rodrigues AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:186–95

Fluoxetine–induced movement disorders and deficient CYP2D6 enzyme activity [letter] Perucca E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):624–5

Functional properties of CYP2D6 1 (wild–type) and CYP2D6 7 (His324Pro) expressed by recombinant baculovirus in insect cells. Evert B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):309–18

Reduction in number of dopamine uptake sites but unchanged number of piperazine–acceptor/CYP450IID6 binding sites in the human caudate nucleus in aging. Norlén M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17;209(3):161–4

Tryptamine: a possible endogenous substrate for CYP2D6. Martínez C, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr;7(2):85–93

CYP2D6 is the principal cytochrome P450 responsible for metabolism of the histamine H1 antagonist promethazine in human liver microsomes. Nakamura K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct;6(5):449–57

Identification of three cytochrome P450 isozymes involved in N–demethylation of citalopram enantiomers in human liver microsomes. Rochat B, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Feb;7(1):1–10

CYP2D6, N–acetylation, and xanthine oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):749–53

Pharmacogenetics and heart failure: a convergence with carvedilol [editorial] Meadowcroft AM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):637–9

Metabolism of dextromethorphan in human liver microsomes: a rapid HPCL assay to monitor cytochrome P450 2D6 activity. Vielnascher E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Aug; 51(8):586–8

Steady–state plasma levels of nortriptyline and its 10–hydroxy metabolite: relationship to the CYP2D6 genotype. Dahl ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(4):315–9

CYP2D6 mRNA expression in circulating peripheral blood mononuclear cells correlates with in vivo debrisoquine hydroxylase activity in extensive metabolizers. Carcillo JA, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb; 91(2):149–159

Drug–metabolizing enzymes and therapeutic drug monitoring in psychiatry. Brøsen K. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug; 18(4):393–6

Influence of Cyp2D6 genetic polymorphism on ratios of steady–state serum concentration to dose of the neuroleptic zuclopenthixol. Linnet K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Dec; 18(6):629–34

Metabolism of amitriptyline with CYP2D6 expressed in a human cell line. Coutts RT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jan; 27(1):33–47

Extension of a predictive substrate model for human cytochrome P4502D6. de Groot MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Apr;27(4):357–68

Metabolism of MPTP by cytochrome P4502D6 and the demonstration of 2D6 mRNA in human foetal and adult brain by in situ hybridization. Gilham DE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jan;27(1):111–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Variable contribution of cytochromes P450 2D6, 2C9 and 3A4 to the 4–hydroxylation of tamoxifen by human liver microsomes. Crewe HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jan 24;53(2):171–8

Evidence for CYP2D1–mediated primary and secondary O–dealkylation of ethylmorphine and codeine in rat liver microsomes [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Xu BQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21;53(4):603–9

Variable contribution of CYP2D6 to the N–dealkylation of S–(–)–propranolol by human liver microsomes. Rowland K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;42(3):390–3

Psychotropic medications and cytochrome P450 2D6: pharmacokinetic considerations in the elderly. Shulman RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42 Suppl 1:4S–9S (83 ref.)

Codeine and morphine in extensive and poor metabolizers of sparteine: pharmacokinetics, analgesic effect and side effects. Poulsen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3–4):289–95

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2E1

ANALYSIS

Cytochrome P450 4A and 2E1 expression in human kidney microsomes [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1946] Amet Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 21;53(6):765–71

Relationship between cytochrome P450IIE1 in liver and levels of skatole and its metabolites in intact male pigs. Squires EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Sep;75(9):2506–11

Determination of cytochrome P450 2E1 activity in microsomes by thin–layer chromatography using [2–14C]chlorzoxazone. Zerilli A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Feb 23;677(1):156–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat and human cytochrome P4502E1 catalytic activity and reactive oxygen radical formation by nitric oxide. Gergel D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):239–50

Inhibition of cytochrome P450 2E1 expression by 2–(allylthio)pyrazine, a potential chemoprotective agent: hepatoprotective effects. Kim ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):261–9

Inhibition of N–nitrosodimethylamine demethylase in rat and human liver microsomes by isothiocyanates and their glutathione, L–cysteine, and N–acetyl–L–cysteine conjugates. Jiao D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep; 9(6):932–8

Boldine prevents human liver microsomal lipid peroxidation and inactivation of cytochrome P4502E1. Kringstein P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Mar;18(3):559–63

Chlormethiazole inhibition of cytochrome P450 2E1 as assessed by chlorzoxazone hydroxylation in humans. Gebhardt AC, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Oct;26(4):957–61

Low–dose diethyldithiocarbamate attenuates the hepatotoxicity of 1,3–dichloro–2–propanol and selectively inhibits CYP2E1 activity in the rat. Stott I, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May;16(5):262–6

Effects of phenethyl isothiocyanate on acetaminophen metabolism and hepatotoxicity in mice. Li Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):306–14

Covalent binding and inhibition of cytochrome P4502E1 by trichloroethylene. Halmes NC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol–inducible cytochrome P4502E1: regulation, enzymology and molecular biology. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:131–9 (50 ref.)

A general strategy for the expression of recombinant human cytochrome P450s in Escherichia coli using bacterial signal peptides: expression of CYP3A4, CYP2A6, and CYP2E1. Pritchard MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15; 345(2):342–54

Expression and coupling of human cytochrome P450 2E1 and NADPH–cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in dual expression and co–infection systems with baculovirus in insect cells. Wang MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):380–8

Effects of fatty acids and ketone bodies on cytochromes P450 2B, 4A, and 2E1 expression in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Zangar RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jan 15;337(2):217–24

Induction of cytochromes P450 1A, 2B and 2E in hamster tissues by acetone. Chen RM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997; 71(8):489–95

Expression of CYP2E1 during embryogenesis and fetogenesis in human cephalic tissues: implications for the fetal alcohol syndrome. Boutelet–Bochan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):443–7

Evidence for a tissue–specific induction of cutaneous CYP2E1 by dexamethasone. Sampol E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):557–61

Immunological detection of CYP2E1 in fresh rat lymphocytes and its pretranslational induction by fasting. Soh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 14; 227(2):541–6

Effects of hydrazine, phenelzine, and hydralazine treatment on rat hepatic and renal drug–metabolizing enzyme expression. Runge–Morris M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jul;24(7):734–7

Increased hepatocyte CYP2E1 expression in a rat nutritional model of hepatic steatosis with inflammation. Weltman MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec;111(6):1645–53

Cytotoxicity and apoptosis produced by arachidonic acid in Hep G2 cells overexpressing human cytochrome P4502E1. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 6;272(23):14532–41

Expression, catalytic activity, and inducibility of cytochrome P450 2E1 (CYP2E1) in the rat central nervous system. Tindberg N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2066–73

Ethanol–mediated transplacental induction of CYP2E1 in fetal rat liver. Carpenter SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):1028–36

Cytochrome P450 2E1 is a cell surface autoantigen in halothane hepatitis. Eliasson E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):573–82

Gadolinium chloride blocks alcohol–dependent liver toxicity in rats treated chronically with intragastric alcohol despite the induction of CYP2E1. Koop DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;51(6):944–50

Induction of cytochrome P450 2E1 expression in rat and gerbil astrocytes by inflammatory factors and ischemic injury. Tindberg N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 50(5):1065–72

Chlorzoxazone as a single sample probe of hepatic CYP2E1 activity in humans. Bachmann K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Mar;52(3):169–77

Role of CYP3A in ethanol–mediated increases in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Kostrubsky VE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;143(2):315–23

Variation in induction of human placental CYP2E1: possible role in susceptibility to fetal alcohol syndrome? Rasheed

A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):396–400
Involvement of cytochrome P4502E1 in the toxicity of dichloropropanol to rat hepatocyte cultures. Hammond AH, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 28;118(2–3):171–9

CHEMISTRY

Active site topology of human cytochrome P450 2E1. Mackman R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):223–6
A hypothetical model for the active site of human cytochrome P4502E1. Tan Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Mar; 27(3):287–99

DEFICIENCY

Reduction of benzene metabolism and toxicity in mice that lack CYP2E1 expression. Valentine JL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Nov;141(1):205–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of CYP2E1 activity by isoniazid in rapid and slow N-acetylators. O'Shea D, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Jan;43(1):99–103
Influence of polymorphic N-acetyltransferase phenotype on the inhibition and induction of acetaminophen bioactivation with long-term isoniazid. Chien JY, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jan;61(1):24–34
Dichloroacetic acid treatment increases hepatic CYP2E1 in male and female rats. Yang HM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Dec;141(2):382–8

GENETICS

CYP2D6, NAT2 and CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms in nonagenarians. Agúndez JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar; 26(2):147–51
Hepatic messenger RNA contents of cytochrome P4502E1 in patients with different P4502E1 genotypes. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994;29 Suppl 1:29–32
Gene regulation of alcohol metabolizing enzymes. Crabb DW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):113A–116A
Cytochromes P4502E1 and P4501A1 genotypes and susceptibility to cirrhosis or upper aerodigestive tract cancer in alcoholic caucasians. Lucas D, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1996 Sep;20(6):1033–7
Genotypes of alcohol-metabolizing enzymes and the risk for alcoholic chronic pancreatitis in Japanese alcoholics. Matsumoto M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9 Suppl):289A–292A
Ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 (CYP2E1): biochemistry, molecular biology and clinical relevance: 1996 update. Song BJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):138A–146A
Glycerol increases content and activity of human cytochrome P-4502E1 in a transduced HepG2 cell line by protein stabilization. Yang MX, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Apr;21(2):340–7
Cytochrome P450 2E1 polymorphism as a risk factor for lung cancer: in relation to p53 gene mutation. Oyama T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1B):583–7
Characterization of cytochrome P4502E1 turnover in transfected HepG2 cells expressing human CYP2E1. Yang MX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):25–33
The GST T1 and CYP2E1 genotypes are possible factors causing vinyl chloride induced abnormal liver function. Huang CY, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(8):482–8
The Gerhard Zbinden Memorial Lecture. Genetic polymorphism of drug metabolizing enzymes. Implications for toxicity of drugs and other xenobiotics. Ingelman-Sundberg M. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:3–13 (26 ref.)
Suppression of rat hepatic cytochrome P450 2E1 expression by isopropyl 2-(1,3-dithioetane-2-ylidene)-2-[N-(4-methyl-thiazol-2-yl)carbamoyl] acetate (YH439), an experimental hepatoprotectant: protective role against hepatic injury. Choi EY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25; 52(8):1219–25
Genotype of cytochrome P450 2E1 and alcohol-related blood pressure elevation in Japanese men. Yamada Y, et al. **Blood Press** 1997 Mar;6(2):112–6
Polymorphism of metabolizing genes and lung cancer histology: prevalence of CYP2E1 in adenocarcinoma. El-Zein RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 15;112(1):71–8
Genetic polymorphism of GSTM1, CYP2E1 and CYP2D6 in Egyptian bladder cancer patients. Anwar WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1923–9
Associations between cytochrome P4502E1 genotype, mutagen sensitivity, cigarette smoking and susceptibility to lung cancer. Wu X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 May; 18(5):967–73
CYP2E1, ALDH2 and ADH2 genotypes and blood ethanol elimination kinetics [letter] Iwahashi K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1996 Nov 15;255(1):85–7
Regulation of the hepatic CYP 2E1 gene during chronic alcohol exposure: lack of an ethanol response element in the proximal 5'-flanking sequence. McGehee RE Jr, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):725–36
Alcoholism and alcoholic organ damage and genetic polymorphisms of alcohol metabolizing enzymes in Chinese patients. Chao YC, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan;25(1):112–7
No linkage of the cytochrome P-450IIE1 (CYP2E1) C1/C2 polymorphism to schizophrenia. Iwahashi K, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1997 Apr;16(4):208–11
Polymorphism in the cytochrome P450 2E1 gene and alcohol-induced disorders of human spermatogenesis. Pajarinen J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1996 Oct;19(5):314–22
Lack of association of cytochrome P450 2E1 genetic polymorphisms with the risk of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29; 71(5):737–40
CYP1A1, CYP2E1 and GSTM1 polymorphisms are not associated with susceptibility to squamous-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Morita S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):192–5
Polymorphism in the cytochrome P450 2E1 gene and the risk of alcoholic liver disease. Savolainen VT, et al.
J Hepatol 1997 Jan;26(1):55–61
Acetaminophen metabolism and cytotoxicity in PC12 cells transfected with cytochrome P4502E1 [see comments] Holownia A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jul;75(7):522–7. Comment in: J Mol Med 1997 Jul;75(7):465–6.
CYP2E1 genetic polymorphisms and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. Hildesheim A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Aug 20;89(16):1207–12
CYP2E1 genotypes and serum LAP in Japanese alcoholics. Miyatake R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Feb 17;56(13):1121–6
Rsa I polymorphism at the cytochrome P4502E1 locus is not related to the risk of alcohol-related severe liver disease. Agúndez J, et al. **Liver** 1996 Dec;16(6):380–3
Genetic polymorphism of human cytochrome P450 2E1. Nedelcheva V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;272:218–25
A cytochrome P4502E1 genetic polymorphism and tobacco smoking in breast cancer. Shields PG, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1996 Nov;17(3):144–50
Genetic polymorphism of human CYP2E1: characterization of two variant alleles. Hu Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;51(3):370–6
Human cytochrome P450 2E1 (CYP2E1): from genotype to phenotype. Carrière V, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun; 6(3):203–11
Lung cancer risk in relation to the CYP2E1 Rsa I genetic polymorphism among African-Americans and Caucasians in Los Angeles County. London SJ, et al.
Pharmacogenetics 1996 Apr;6(2):151–8
[The ethanol elimination pharmacokinetics--the effects of genotypes of ALDH2 and CYP2E1 on the ethanol metabolism] Iwahashi K, et al.
Nihon Arukoru Yakubutsu Igakkai Zasshi 1996 Dec; 31(6):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic and phenotypic polymorphisms in carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes and cancer susceptibility] Watanabe M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Aug; 54(8):2261–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human cytochrome P450 2E1 is a major autoantigen associated with halothane hepatitis. Bourdi M, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1996 Oct–Nov;9(7):1159–66
Inhibitory and noninhibitory monoclonal antibodies to human cytochrome P450 2E1. Gelboin HV, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1996 Sep;9(6):1023–30
Cytochrome P450 2E1 is a cell surface autoantigen in halothane hepatitis. Eliasson E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):573–82

METABOLISM

The determination of cytochrome P450 2E1-dependent p-nitrophenol hydroxylation by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mishin VM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Jan 15;233(2):212–5
Measurement of cytochrome P450 2E1 activity in rat tracheobronchial airways using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Watt KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 15;248(1):26–30
Halothane inhalation inhibits the metabolism of chlorzoxazone, a substrate for CYP2E1, in rabbits. Tateishi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):199–203
The relationship between cytochrome P4502E1 activity and plasma fluoride levels after sevoflurane anesthesia in humans. Wandel C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct; 85(4):924–30
Baculovirus expression and purification of human and rat cytochrome P450 2E1. Chen W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1996 Nov 1;335(1):123–30
Competitive interactions between cytochromes P450 2A6 and 2E1 for NADPH-cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in the microsomal membranes produced by a baculovirus expression system. Tan Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):82–91
Characterization of cytochrome P4502E1 turnover in transfected HepG2 cells expressing human CYP2E1. Yang MX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 May 1;341(1):25–33
The role of CYP2E1 and 2B1 in metabolic activation of benzene derivatives. Gut I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 71(1–2):45–56
Role of cytochromes P450 in the metabolism of methyl tert-butyl ether in human livers. Hong JY, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1997;71(4):266–9
Role of the proteasome complex in degradation of human CYP2E1 in transfected HepG2 cells. Yang MX, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1996 Sep 24;226(3):711–6
Identification of cytochrome P450 2E1 in rat brain. Yoo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):254–6
Cytochrome P-450 and free radical generation in rat liver microsomes under the influence of prostaglandin E1. Buko VU, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Aug;39(6):1177–84
Opposite effects of isoniazid and fasting on the expression of CYP2E1 protein and mRNA in house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Nakura H, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1997 Feb;41(2):293–301
Thiol oxidation and cytochrome P450-dependent metabolism of CCl4 triggers Ca2+ release from liver microsomes. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10; 35(49):15839–45
Biotransformation of chlorzoxazone by hepatic microsomes from humans and ten other mammalian species. Court MH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr;18(3):213–26
Metabolism of dextromethorphan in vitro: involvement of cytochromes P450 2D6 and 3A3/4, with a possible role of 2E1. Schmider J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr; 18(3):227–40
CYP2E1 activity is not altered by influenza vaccination [letter] Kim RB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Oct; 42(4):529–30
Effects of dietary broccoli on human drug metabolising activity. Kall MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19; 114(1–2):169–70
Alkylation of cellular macromolecules and target specificity of carcinogenic nitrosodialkylamines: metabolic activation by cytochromes P450 2B1 and 2E1. Shu L, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1997 Apr;18(4):801–10
The involvement of cytochrome P450 peroxidase in the metabolic bioactivation of cumene hydroperoxide by isolated rat hepatocytes. Anari MR, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1996 Sep;9(6):924–31
Characterization of the NADPH-dependent covalent binding of [14C]halothane to human liver microsomes: a role for cytochrome P4502E1 at low substrate concentrations. Madan A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Dec; 24(12):1307–13
Selective fast degradation of cytochrome P-450 2E1 in serum-deprived hepatoma cells by a mechanism sensitive to inhibitors of vesicular transport. Zhukov A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1997 Jul 1;247(1):37–43
Trichloroethylene-induced mouse lung tumors: studies of the mode of action and comparisons between species. Green T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jun;37(2):125–30
Plasma membrane hydroxyethyl radical adducts cause antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes exposed to alcohol [see comments] Clot P, et al.
Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):265–76. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):353–5.
Simultaneous radiometric and fluorimetric detection of lauric acid metabolites using high-performance liquid chromatography following esterification with 4-bromomethyl-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin in human and rat liver microsomes. Amet Y, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 Jun 7;681(2):233–9
Hepatotoxicity induced by iron overload and alcohol. Studies on the role of chelatable iron, cytochrome P450 2E1 and lipid peroxidation. Stål P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Oct; 25(4):538–46
Lipid peroxidation, CYP2E1 and arachidonic acid metabolism in alcoholic liver disease in rats. French SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):907S–911S
Screening for cytochrome P450 3A in man: studies with midazolam and nifedipine. Yeates RA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1996 Sep;48(9):933–4
In vivo and in vitro characterization of CYP2E1 activity in Japanese and Caucasians. Kim RB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1996 Oct;279(1):4–11
Acetaldehyde as well as ethanol is metabolized by human CYP2E1. Kunitoh S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):527–32
Chlorzoxazone: an in vitro and in vivo substrate probe for liver CYP2E1. Lucas D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:115–23
Genotoxicity of industrial dyes under the inductive effect of ethanol on monooxygenase system in mice. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 14; 392(3):229–35
Evaluation of caffeine as a test drug for CYP1A2, NAT2 and CYP2E1 phenotyping in man by in vivo versus in vitro correlations. Fuhr U, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Apr; 6(2):159–76
The involvement of cytochrome P4502E1 in 2-bromoethanol-induced hepatocyte cytotoxicity. Khan S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Apr;78(4):241–8
Trimethadione N-demethylation by rat liver CYP2E1 in vitro. Nishimura Y, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1996 Jul;93(1):43–56
Differential effects of ciprofibrate on renal and hepatic cytochrome P450 2E1 expression. Zangar RC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1996 Nov;141(1):110–6
Molecular modelling of CYP2E1 enzymes from rat, mouse and man: an explanation for species differences in butadiene metabolism and potential carcinogenicity, and rationalization of CYP2E substrate specificity. Lewis DF, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 28;118(2–3):93–113
Covalent binding and inhibition of cytochrome P4502E1 by trichloroethylene. Halmes NC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101–10

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2E1

Gender differences in ethanol oxidation and cytochrome P4502E1 content and functions in hepatic microsomes from alcohol-preferring and non-preferring rats. Nebbia C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Nov;26(11):1121-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Human hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase and human erythrocyte catalase do not metabolize the cytochrome P-4502E1 substrate, chlorzoxazone. McCarver-May DG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):533-7

Re: Barcelo, S., Gardiner, J.M., and Gescher, A. and Chipman, J.K. (1996) CYP2E1-mediated mechanism of anti-genotoxicity of the broccoli constituent sulforaphane. Carcinogenesis, 17, 277-282 [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul;18(7):1435-6. Comment on: Carcinogenesis 1996 Feb;17(2):277-82. Comment on: Carcinogenesis 1996 Apr;17(4):793-9.

Ethanol cytotoxicity to a transfected HepG2 cell line expressing human cytochrome P4502E1. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):23914-9

Cytochrome P450 2E1 is the principal catalyst of human oxidative halothane metabolism in vitro. Spracklin DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):400-11

Cytochrome P-4502E1: its physiological and pathological role. Lieber CS. **Physiol Rev** 1997 Apr;77(2):517-44 (351 ref.)

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP7 see CHOLESTEROL 7 ALPHA-MONOOXYGENASE

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP11A1 see CHOLESTEROL MONOOXYGENASE (SIDE-CHAIN-CLEAVING)

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP11B1 see STEROID 11 BETA-MONOOXYGENASE

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP11B2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the hamster CYP11B2 gene encoding adrenal cytochrome P450 aldosterone synthase. Coulombe N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;16(8):993-1002

Autocrine-paracrine role of endothelin-1 in the regulation of aldosterone synthase expression and intracellular Ca2+ in human adrenocortical carcinoma NCI-H295 cells. Rossi GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4421-6

Hypoxia in vivo inhibits aldosterone synthesis and aldosterone synthase mRNA in rats. Raff H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Aug;81(2):604-10

Expression of cytochromes P450aldo and P45011 beta in rat adrenal gland during late gestational and neonatal stages. Mitani F, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jan;62(1):57-61

DEFICIENCY

Abnormalities of aldosterone synthesis and action in children [see comments] White PC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug; 9(4):424-30 (47 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Pediatr 1997 Aug;9(4):407-12.

11 Beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Mantero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jul-Aug;18(7):545-9 (21 ref.)

The biochemical phenotypes of two inborn errors in the biosynthesis of aldosterone. Pascoe L. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jul-Aug;18(7):571-5

GENETICS

CMO I deficiency caused by a point mutation in exon 8 of the human CYP11B2 gene encoding steroid 18-hydroxylase (P450C18). Nomoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19;234(2):382-5

Characterization of the hamster CYP11B2 gene encoding adrenal cytochrome P450 aldosterone synthase. Coulombe N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;16(8):993-1002

Calcium regulates human CYP11B2 transcription. Clyne CD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):485-92

Characterization of the hamster CYP11B2 gene regulatory regions. Coulombe N, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov; 22(4):653-61

Ca(2+)-regulated expression of aldosterone synthase is mediated by calmodulin and calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Pezzi V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):835-8

Autocrine-paracrine role of endothelin-1 in the regulation of aldosterone synthase expression and intracellular Ca2+ in human adrenocortical carcinoma NCI-H295 cells. Rossi GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Oct;138(10):4421-6

Aldosterone-producing adenomas do not contain glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism chimeric gene duplications. Carroll J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4310-2

Genetic variation in P450c11AS in Chilean patients with low renin hypertension. Fardella CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4347-51

Single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis for the detection of mutations in the CYP11B1 gene. Skinner CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun; 81(6):2389-93

Variation of phenotype in patients with glucocorticoid remediable aldosteronism. Gates LJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jan;33(1):25-28

Differential regulation of 11 beta-hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase in human adrenocortical H295R cells. Denner K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Jul 23; 121(1):87-91

Angiotensin II and potassium regulate human CYP11B2 transcription through common cis-elements. Clyne CD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 May;11(5):638-49

METABOLISM

Effects of gestation on enzymes controlling aldosterone synthesis in the rat adrenal. Brochu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2354-8

Regulation of aldosterone synthase in human vascular endothelial cells by angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin. Takeda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):2797-800

Enzymatic properties of transplanted glomerulosa cells. Scheumann GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Sep;20(7):933-8; discussion 938-9

CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP19 see AROMATASE

CYTOCHROME P-450-DEPENDENT MONOOXYGENASE see CYTOCHROME P-450

CYTOCHROME P-450(SCC) see CHOLESTEROL MONOOXYGENASE (SIDE-CHAIN-CLEAVING)

CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of alternative first exons of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene expressed ubiquitously in human cells. Du M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):779-83

CHEMISTRY

High-level expression in Escherichia coli of the soluble, catalytic domain of rat hepatic cytochrome b5 reductase. Barber MJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Aug;8(1):41-7

Electrostatic properties deduced from refined structures of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and the other flavin-dependent reductases: pyridine nucleotide-binding and interaction with an electron-transfer partner. Nishida H, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Sep;26(1):32-41

GENETICS

Identification of alternative first exons of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene expressed ubiquitously in human cells. Du M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):779-83

Two novel mutations in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH)-cytochrome b5 reductase gene of a patient with generalized type, hereditary methemoglobinemia. Manabe J, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15; 88(8):3208-15

Diversity and evolution of plant P450 and P450-reductases. Durst F, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3-4):189-206 (30 ref.)

A high-frequency polymorphism of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase in African-Americans. Jenkins MM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Feb;99(2):248-50

Cloning and characterization of sulfite dehydrogenase, two c-type cytochromes, and a flavoprotein of Paracoccus denitrificans GB17: essential role of sulfite dehydrogenase in lithotrophic sulfur oxidation. Wodara C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Aug;179(16):5014-23

Recessive congenital methaemoglobinaemia type II a new mutation which causes incorrect splicing in the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene. Owen EP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1997 Aug;20(4):610

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of monoclonal antibodies against human erythrocyte NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase. Lan F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Aug;15(4):295-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of cytochrome b5 reductase from the house fly, Musca domestica. Zhang M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):175-83

METABOLISM

Development and validation of a spectrophotometric assay for measuring the activity of NADH: cytochrome b5 reductase in human tumour cells. Barham HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Oct;74(8):1188-93

DT-diaphorase and cytochrome B5 reductase in human lung and breast tumours. Marín A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 76(7):923-9

Diversity and evolution of plant P450 and P450-reductases. Durst F, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1995; 12(3-4):189-206 (30 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the protein components of the liver microsomal O2-insensitive NADH-benzamidoxime reductase. Clement B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19615-20

A role for N-myristoylation in protein targeting: NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase requires myristic acid for association with outer mitochondrial but not ER membranes. Borgese N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1501-13

Analysis of the sorting signals directing NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase to two locations within yeast mitochondria. Haucke V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;17(7):4024-32

CYTOCHROMES

ANALYSIS

Haem O and a putative cytochrome bo in a mutant of Bacillus cereus impaired in the synthesis of haem A. Del Arenal IP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jan;167(1):24-31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of decyl-aurachin D and reversed electron transfer in cytochrome bd. Jünemann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9323-31

Uncompetitive substrate inhibition and noncompetitive inhibition by 5-n-undecyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dioxobenzothiazole (UHDBT) and 2-n-nonyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide (NQNO) is observed for the cytochrome bo3 complex: implications for a Q(H2)-loop proton translocation mechanism. Musser SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28; 36(4):894-902

Erythromycin and clomipramine: noncompetitive inhibition of demethylation [letter] Oesterheld JR. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):211-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subunit II of the cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli is a lipoprotein. Ma J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11298-303

Biogenesis of respiratory cytochromes in bacteria. Thöny-Meyer L. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1997 Sep; 61(3):337-76 (403 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Does the cytochrome bd terminal oxidase complex have a "pulsed" form? Jünemann S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):400S

The reaction of halides with cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):62S

Characterization of the reaction center bound tetraheme cytochrome of Rhodocyclus tenuis. Menin L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12175-82

Effect of the interdomain basic region of cytochrome f on its redox reactions in vivo. Soriano GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 19;35(46):14590-8

The "ferrous-oxy" intermediate in the reaction of dioxygen with fully reduced cytochromes aa3 and bo3. Verkhovsky MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16241-6

Critical analysis of the extinction coefficient of chloroplast cytochrome f. Metzger SU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 11;1319(2-3):233-41

One-step purification of histidine-tagged cytochrome bo3 from Escherichia coli and demonstration that associated quinone is not required for the structural integrity of the oxidase. Rumbley JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):131-42

Electrostatic properties of cytochrome f: implications for docking with plastocyanin. Pearson DC Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):64-76

Evidence for a crosslink between c-heme and a lysine residue in cytochrome P460 of Nitrosomonas europaea. Arciero DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2-3):457-60

EPR spectroscopy of Escherichia coli cytochrome bo which lacks CuB. Hunter DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21; 412(1):43-7

Bound water in the proton translocation mechanism of the haem-copper oxidases. Riistama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):275-80

Cytochrome cd1 structure: unusual haem environments in a nitrite reductase and analysis of factors contributing to beta-propeller folds. Baker SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 13;269(3):440-55

The heme redox center of chloroplast cytochrome f is linked to a buried five-water chain. Martinez SE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1081-92

[Cytochrome bd: structure and properties] Borisov VB. **Biokhimiia** 1996 May;61(5):786-99 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the genes, encoding the pentaheme cytochrome (dmsC) and the transmembrane protein (dmsB), involved in dimethyl sulfoxide respiration from Rhodobacter sphaeroides f. sp. denitrificans. Ujiiye T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 12;1277(1-2):1-5

Some characteristics of cytochrome f in the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum: its sequence and charge properties in the reaction with plastocyanin. Wagner MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 30;1276(3):246-52

The temperature-sensitive growth and survival phenotypes of Escherichia coli cydDC and cydAB strains are due to deficiencies in cytochrome bd and are corrected by exogenous catalase and reducing agents. Goldman BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6348-51

Characterization of the tol–pal and cyd region of Escherichia coli K–12: transcript analysis and identification of two new proteins encoded by the cyd operon. Muller MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):2077–80

The cydR gene product, required for regulation of cytochrome bd expression in the obligate aerobe Azotobacter vinelandii, is an Fnr–like protein. Wu G, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2197–207

Aerobic regulation of cytochrome d oxidase (cydAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli: roles of Fnr and ArcA in repression and activation. Cotter PA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Aug;25(3):605–15

The cioAB genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa code for a novel cyanide–insensitive terminal oxidase related to the cytochrome bd quinol oxidases. Cunningham L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 May;24(3):579–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One–step purification of histidine–tagged cytochrome bo3 from Escherichia coli and demonstration that associated quinone is not required for the structural integrity of the oxidase. Rumbley JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):131–42

Purification and characterization of flavoproteins and cytochromes from the yellow bioluminescence marine bacterium Vibrio fischeri strain Y1. Petushkov VN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 1;245(3):790–6

Construction and characterization of a mutant of alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4 with a disrupted cta operon and purification of a novel cytochrome bd. Gilmour R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):863–70

METABOLISM

Effect of lipid peroxide loading on lipid peroxidation and on the glutathione and cytochrome systems in rabbits. Mézes M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(4):443–50

Effect of exercise and ischemia on tissue oximetry and cytochrome in normal subjects, patients with chronic limb pain, and patients with mitochondrial mitopathies. Chelimsky TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;411:445–51

Adaptation of cardiac myosin and creatine kinase to chronic hypoxia: role of anorexia and hypertension. Pissarek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1690–5

Comparison of the ligand–binding properties of native and copper–less cytochromes bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):743–52

The effect of oxygen concentration on the function of human Hep G2 hepatoma cells and primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Grant H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):218S

Does the cytochrome bd terminal oxidase complex have a "pulsed" form? Jünemann S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):400S

The reaction of halides with cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb; 25(1):62S

Fast electron transfer from cytochrome c6 and plastocyanin to photosystem I of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii requires PsaF. Hippler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 27; 36(21):6343–9

Cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli: binding of azide to CuB. Little RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 29; 35(43):13780–7

Uncompetitive substrate inhibition and noncompetitive inhibition by 5–n–undecyl–6–hydroxy–4,7–dioxobenzothiazole (UHDBT) and 2–n–nonyl–4–hydroxyquinoline–N–oxide (NQNO) is observed for the cytochrome bo3 complex: implications for a Q(H2)–loop proton translocation mechanism. Musser SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 28; 36(4):894–902

Oxidation of ubiquinol by cytochrome bo3 from Escherichia coli: kinetics of electron and proton transfer. Svensson Ek M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 6;36(18):5425–31

Kinetics of electron and proton transfer during the reaction of wild type and helix VI mutants of cytochrome bo3 with oxygen. Svensson–Ek M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22; 35(42):13673–80

The "ferrous–oxy" intermediate in the reaction of dioxygen with fully reduced cytochromes aa3 and bo3. Verkhovsky MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16241–6

Some characteristics of cytochrome f in the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum: its sequence and charge properties in the reaction with plastocyanin. Wagner MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 30;1276(3):246–52

Coupling of cytochrome and quinone turnovers in the photocycle of reaction centers from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Osváth S, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):972–82

Plant monooxygenases: participation in xenobiotic oxidation. Khatisashvili G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1997 Mar; 36(2):118–22

Generation of protonic potential by the bd–type quinol oxidase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Bertsova YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):369–72

The reaction of Escherichia coli cytochrome bo with H2O2: evidence for the formation of an oxyferryl species by two distinct routes. Brittain T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9; 399(1–2):21–5

Redox FTIR difference spectroscopy using caged electrons reveals contributions of carboxyl groups to the catalytic mechanism of haem–copper oxidases. Lübben M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):303–7

Bound water in the proton translocation mechanism of the haem–copper oxidases. Riistama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Sep 8;414(2):275–80

Biochemical and functional differences in rat liver mitochondrial subpopulations obtained at different gravitational forces. Lanni A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Mar;28(3):337–43

Cytochromes in the respiratory chain of helminth mitochondria. Kita K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):617–30 (87 ref.)

Azorhizobium caulinodans uses both cytochrome bd (quinol) and cytochrome cbb3 (cytochrome c) terminal oxidases for symbiotic N2 fixation. Kaminski PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Oct;178(20):5989–94

Formation of pH and potential gradients by the reconstituted Azotobacter vinelandii cytochrome bd respiratory protection oxidase. Kolonay JF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(11):3813–7

Evidence for the role of redox carriers in photosynthesis gene expression and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. O'Gara JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar; 179(6):1951–61

Cytochrome cd1 structure: unusual haem environments in a nitrite reductase and analysis of factors contributing to beta–propeller folds. Baker SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 13;269(3):440–55

The cytochrome bd quinol oxidase in Escherichia coli has an extremely high oxygen affinity and two oxygen–binding haems: implications for regulation of activity in vivo by oxygen inhibition. D'mello R, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Apr; 142 (Pt 4):755–63

The Klebsiella pneumoniae cytochrome bd' terminal oxidase complex and its role in microaerobic nitrogen fixation. Juty NS, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Aug;143 (Pt 8):2673–83

The cytochrome bc1 complex but not CycM is necessary for symbiotic nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium leguminosarum. Wu G, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Dec;142 (Pt 12):3381–8

Haem–ligand switching during catalysis in crystals of a nitrogen–cycle enzyme. Williams PA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 25;389(6649):406–12

Azide–sensitive thylakoid membrane insertion of chimeric cytochrome f polypeptides imported by isolated pea chloroplasts. Mould RM, et al. **Plant J** 1997 May; 11(5):1051–8

Glutamic acid 286 in subunit I of cytochrome bo3 is involved in proton translocation. Verkhovskaya ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10128–31

[Rieske protein—a component of transmembrane cytochrome complexes] Gubernator B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1997; 43(1):41–50 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochrome bd: structure and properties] Borisov VB. **Biokhimiia** 1996 May;61(5):786–99 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation of hypoxia on cytochrome levels in rat brain and liver] Dudchenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Dec;120(12):576–9 **(Rus)**

CYTODIAGNOSIS

24th European Congress of Cytology. Ljubljana, Slovenia, September 21–24, 1997. Abstracts. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1195–224

Fine needle aspiration biopsy vs. ultrasound–guided transrectal random core biopsy of the prostate. Comparative investigations in 246 cases. al–Abadi H. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):981–6

Cytologic diagnosis of complicated pulmonary unilocular cystic hydatidosis. A study of 131 cases. Oztek I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1159–66

Rapid diagnosis of intrauterine pregnancy by smear cytology [letter] Strengell L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun; 41(3):942–4

A comparison of the effectiveness of malignancy detection in body fluid examination by the cytopathology and hematology laboratories. Kendall B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Sep;121(9):976–9

The role of cytology, cytochemistry, immunophenotyping and cytogenetic analysis in the diagnosis of haematological neoplasms. General Haematology Task Force of the BCSH. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Dec;18(4):231–6

35th Annual scientific meeting of the British Society for Clinical Cytology. Liverpool, United Kingdom, 15–18 September 1996. Abstracts. **Cytopathology** 1996;7 Suppl 1:1–14

Clinical cytology in Russia: a brief review. Shabalova IP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):54–5 (0 ref.)

Fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of enterogenous cyst of the orbit: a case report. Ballesteros E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):450–3

Improving the diagnostic accuracy of cytologic cerebrospinal fluid examinations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using high–power microscopy and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase determinations. Desai K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):413–9

Papillary tissue fragments as a diagnostic pitfall in fine–needle aspirations of thyroid nodules. Faser CR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):454–9

Fine–needle aspiration cytology findings in a case of aggressive angiomyxoma: a case report and review of the literature. Layfield LJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May; 16(5):425–9 (10 ref.)

Cytologic diagnosis of acinic–cell carcinoma of salivary glands. Nagel H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May; 16(5):402–12

Needle aspiration cytology of low–grade transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):437–41

Cytopathology of renal collecting duct carcinoma in urine sediment. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May; 16(5):446–9

Hashimoto's thyroiditis: cytodiagnostic accuracy and pitfalls. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jun;16(6):531–6

Histocytologic diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors in the liver: a retrospective study of 23 cases. Prosser JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):383–91

On the American scene: the American Society of Cytopathology and the Papanicolaou Society of Cytopathology. Selvaggi SM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb; 14(1):96

Riu's stain and the cytologic diagnosis of thyroid fine–needle aspiration: a single cancer center experience. Tsou MH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jun;16(6):543–7

Thymic epithelial cells as a diagnostic pitfall in the fine–needle aspiration diagnosis of primary mediastinal lymphoma. Yu GH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May; 16(5):460–5

Value of cytology in detecting intestinal metaplasia and associated dysplasia at the gastroesophageal junction. Wang HH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):465–71

Value of touch preparations (imprints) for diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bahamdan KA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(8):558–60

Relationship of microbiologic diagnostic criteria to morbidity and mortality in patients with ventilator–associated pneumonia [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 2;278(1):25] Bregeon F, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 26;277(8):655–62. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 2;278(1):24–5.

[Use of Lucia, the Laboratory Universal Computer Image Analysis System, in histo– and cytopathology] Dušková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Dec 18;135(24):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New cytogenetic examination methods (editorial)] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 30;159(27):4250–1 **(Dan)**

[Clinical study on urinary cytology in renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Igarashi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1996 Jul;42(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung cancer: progress in diagnosis and treatment. I. Diagnosis and physiopathology: 2. On the lung screening system—cytodiagnosis and CT examination] Kakinuma R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan 10;86(1):10–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological studies and their role in clinical laboratory diagnosis] Morozova VT. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May–Jun; (3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Information on a sectional meeting on the problems of cytological diagnosis] Novik VI. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Feb; (2):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The First Congress of the Association of Clinical Cytologists of the Russian Federation] Petrova AS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Role and place of cytologic diagnosis in clinical practice] Petrova AS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of voluminous processes of the liver] Pimenova EL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1997 Apr;(4):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of cytologic diagnosis of nontumorous diseases of the thyroid gland] Shapiro NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):7–12 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lessons learned: an editorial from Newport Hospital [editorial] Wang SE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov; 15(4):iii–v

ECONOMICS

Lessons learned: an editorial from Newport Hospital [editorial] Wang SE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov; 15(4):iii–v

INSTRUMENTATION

Our journey towards improved accuracy in cytology: the role of new technologies [editorial] Krieger P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):11–4

Direct intrauterine sampling: the IUMC Endometrial Sampler. Tao LC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):153–9 (18 ref.)

METHODS

Sensitivity of partial rescreening in cervical cytology [letter] Coleman DV, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep–Oct;41(5):1631–3

Intraoperative cytologic evaluation of pancreatic biopsies [letter] Frankel KA. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):940

Brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. A comparison. Halpern M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):628–32

Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Rey E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;

41(4):1144–6
Reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction for detecting Ewing's sarcoma in archival fine needle aspiration biopsies. Schlott T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):795–801
Value of cytology as an adjunctive intraoperative diagnostic method. An audit of 2,250 consecutive cases. Scucchi LF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep–Oct;41(5):1489–96
Diagnosis from thyroid aspirates. Is the cytopathologist handicapped if not fully informed about the patient? Szabolcs I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):683–6
Cellular fixation. A study of CytoRich Red and Cytospin Collection Fluid. Weidmann J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):182–7
Telecytology using preselected fields of view: the future of cytodiagnosis or a dead end? [letter; comment] Mairinger T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;107(5):620–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1996 May;105(5):599–603.
Rapid identification of marker chromosomes using primed in situ labeling (PRINS). Velagaleti GV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):130–3
Quantitative histopathologic discrimination of rheumatic disorders using nuclear measurements of synoviocytes. Artacho–Pérula E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Oct;18(5):420–8
Cervical specimens collected in liquid buffer are suitable for both cytologic screening and ancillary human papillomavirus testing. Sherman ME, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25;81(2):89–97
Studies of esophageal balloon cytology in Linxian, China. Dawsey SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Feb;6(2):121–30
Examination of cytological smears and clot sections prepared from pleural fluids: a comparative study. Dhundee J, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Dec;7(6):406–13
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori in gastric brush and biopsy specimens stained by Romanowsky and immunocytochemical methods: comparison with the CLOtest. Faraker CA. **Cytopathology** 1996 Apr;7(2):108–19
Correlation of endoscopic cytology and histology in oesophageal cancer: results in Porto Alegre, RS—Brazil. Frantz MA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Feb;7(1):38–53
The value of lymph node imprint cytodiagnosis: an assessment of interobserver agreement and diagnostic accuracy. Molyneux AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Aug; 8(4):256–64
Inter- and intra-observer variation in the reporting of cervical smears: specialist cytopathologists versus histopathologists [see comments] O'Sullivan JP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Apr;7(2):78–89. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):68–9.
Sum variance—a most valuable parameter in computer-assisted image analysis of voided urines. Wiener H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Aug;7(4):256–61
Atypical cells in effusions: diagnostic value of cell image analysis combined with immunocytochemistry. Matter-Walstra KW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Nov; 15(4):263–9
Comparison of Cyto-Shuttle and cytocentrifuge as processing methods for nongynecologic cytology specimens. Robb J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun; 14(4):305–9
Bronchoalveolar lavage: comparison of nucleopore filters and direct smear preparations. Walker TL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):160–4
Feasibility study for use of brush cytology as a complementary method for diagnosis of rectal cancer. Farouk R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 May;40(5):609–13
Traumatic arterial damage after fine-needle aspirational cytology in mammary complex sclerosing lesions. Davies JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):65–70
Cervical cytology: perspectives from both sides of the Atlantic [editorial; comment] Bonfiglio TA. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):117–9 (4 ref.). Comment on: Hum Pathol 1997 Feb;28(2):120–6.
Comparison of nonbronchoscopic techniques with bronchoscopic brushing in the diagnosis of ventilator-associated pneumonia. Wearden PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):703–7
The PRINS technique: potential use for rapid preimplantation embryo chromosome screening. Pellestor F, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;2(2):135–8
Towards non-invasive prenatal diagnosis [news; comment] Williamson B. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):239–40. Comment on: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):264–8.
Tympanocentesis technique revisited. Hoberman A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Feb;16(2 Suppl):S25–6
[Tumor markers in the cytodiagnosis of thyroid nodules. Detection of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV (DAP IV) activity] Zoro P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Sep;16(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Milestones in the development of neoplastic cytodiagnosis] Novik VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1997;43(1):78–80 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The challenge of quality improvement with the Papanicolaou smear. Kline TS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar; 121(3):253–5 (20 ref.)
The Yorkshire slide exchange external quality assessment (EQA) scheme [see comments] Boon AP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1996 Apr;7(2):90–8. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Feb;8(1):65–7.
The Yorkshire slide exchange EQA scheme [letter; comment] Mansour P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Feb;8(1):65–7. Comment on: Cytopathology 1996 Apr;7(2):90–8.
Cytohistological correlation as a measure of quality assurance of a cytology laboratory [see comments] Sodhani P, et al. **Cytopathology** 1997 Apr;8(2):103–7. Comment in: Cytopathology 1997 Apr;8(2):75–8.
Communication and cytopathology: Part V: The term "suspicious" [editorial] Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):viii–x
Reproducibility study of cervical cytopathology in Mexico: a need for regulation and professional accreditation. Lazcano-Ponce EC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jul; 17(1):20–4
Guidelines and standards: help or hindrance? [editorial] Suen KC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 May;16(5):381–2

TRENDS

Changing cytologic and histologic utilization patterns in the diagnosis of 515 primary lung malignancies. Steffee CH, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Apr 25;81(2):105–15
The elusive unequivocal Pap smear [letter] Nielsen ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb;14(1):92–3
Technical aspects of intraoperative diagnosis. Ranchod M. **Pathology (Phila)** 1996;3(2):273–84 (4 ref.)

CYTOFLUOROMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

CYTOGENETICS

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHROMOSOME MAPPING
KARYOTYPING

Current applications of molecular cytogenetic technologies. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1997 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–56 (53 ref.)
Cytogenetics adds independent prognostic information in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia on MRC trial UKALL XA. MRC Adult Leukaemia Working Party [see comments] Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar;96(3):601–10. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1997 Jun;97(4):937–8.
Advances in cytogenetic analysis of solid tumours. James L, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Nov;4(7):479–85 (47 ref.)
Cytogenetics. An evolving role in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Glassman AB. **Clin Lab Med** 1997 Mar; 17(1):21–37 (42 ref.)
qValue—a program to calculate comparative measures of genomic reorganisation from cytogenetic and/or linkage information. Law AS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun; 12(3):181–3
34th Annual American Cytogenetics Conference. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, May 4–7, 1996. Abstracts. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(4):300–12
12th European Colloquium on Cytogenetics of Domestic Animals. Zaragoza, Spain, June 25–28, 1996. Abstracts. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;74(3):227–44
1st European Cytogenetics Conference. Athens, Greece, June 22–25, 1997. Abstracts. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 77(1–2):22–165
Flow cytometric measurement of DNA content in human solid tumors: a comparison with cytogenetics. Rapi S, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 15;26(3):192–7
Garbage in–garbage out [editorial] Farkas DH. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Dec;5(4):225–6
Specimen stability for DNA-based diagnostic testing. Farkas DH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Dec;5(4):227–35
Continuing role of a frozen-tissue bank in molecular pathology. Naber SP. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Dec; 5(4):253–9
Human and clinical cytogenetics: origins, evolution and impact. Polani PE. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 May–Jun; 5(3):117–28
Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a nontumorigenic human breast epithelial cell line that eventually turns tumorigenic: validation of an analytical approach combining karyotyping, comparative genomic hybridization, chromosome painting, and single-locus fluorescence in situ hybridization. Nielsen KV, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Sep;20(1):30–7
Detection of the Mbcr/abl translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia by fluorescence in situ hybridization: comparison with conventional cytogenetics and implications for minimal residual disease detection. Garcia-Isidoro M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):154–9
Cytogenetic findings in renal cell carcinoma. Iqbal MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1996 Sep;27(9):949–54
Relevance of cytogenetic and fluorescent in situ hybridization analyses in the clinical assessment of soft tissue sarcoma. Sozzi G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Feb;28(2):134–42
SICCAB (Italian Society of Applied and Basic Cell Kinetics) 4th national meeting. Bari, Italy, June 6–8, 1996. Abstracts. **Int J Biol Markers** 1996 Apr–Jun;11(2):93–137
Unique role of cytogenetics in the prognosis of patients with myeloma receiving high-dose therapy and autotransplants. Tricot G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2659–66
Correlation of histology, cytogenetics and proliferation fraction (Ki-67 and PCNA) quantitated by image analysis in meningiomas. Striepecke E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Aug;192(8):816–24
[Cytogenic characterization of chromosome markers detected at amniocentesis: implications for karyotype-phenotype correlations] Valerio D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attitude to and acceptance of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis by pregnant women] Mayén-Molina DG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Mar;65:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early studies on human chromosomes. Harnden DG. **Bioessays** 1996 Feb;18(2):162–8

METHODS

Techniques in molecular biology. Grubb G. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1997 Feb;273:74–80 (50 ref.)
The structural basis of molecular genetic deletions. An integration of classical cytogenetic and molecular analyses in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Brat DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):383–91
Fragile X studies and authorship [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Arch Med Res 1997 Spring;28(1):149] Rivera H. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):587–8. Comment on: Arch Med Res 1995;26 Spec No:S77–83.
Effect of fixation on interphase cytogenetic analysis by direct fluorescence in situ hybridization on cell imprints. Kapranos N, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1997 May; 72(3):148–51
Effect of conditioned media, nutritive elements, and mitotic synchronization on the accuracy of the cytogenetic analysis in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients presenting with inv(16)/t(16;16) or t(15;17). Castagné C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Apr;94(2):106–12
A comparison of cytogenetic studies and flow cytometry in breast carcinomas. Steinardóttir M, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 1;28(4):323–8
Comparison of cytogenetics, interphase cytogenetics, and DNA flow cytometry in bone tumors. Tarkkanen M, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Sep 15;26(3):185–91
Cytogenetic studies on fine-needle aspiration samples from osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Akerman M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jul;15(1):17–22
Current cytogenetic methods for detecting exposure and effects of mutagens and carcinogens. Natarajan AT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:445–8 (24 ref.)
Progress in molecular cytogenetics. Porwit-Bóbr Z. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34 Suppl 1:5–6
Cytogenetics revealing the diagnosis in a metastatic endometrial stromal sarcoma. Pauwels P, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jul;29(1):84–7 (10 ref.)
Cytogenetic and fluorescent in-situ hybridization chromosomal studies on in-vitro fertilized and intracytoplasmic sperm injected 'failed-fertilized' human oocytes. Wall MB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2230–8
Improved method for study of chromosomes of chorionic villus samples. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Oct;104:269–72
Comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) discloses chromosomal and subchromosomal copy number changes in Merkel cell carcinomas. Härle M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Oct;23(5):391–7
Cytogenetic biomonitoring of pesticide-exposed farmers in central Italy. Pasquini R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(1):29–39
Interphase cytogenetic analysis of mucinous ovarian neoplasms. Diebold J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May; 76(5):661–70
Mitomycin C chromosome stress test to identify hypersensitivity to bifunctional alkylating agents in patients with Fanconi anemia or aplastic anemia. Kuffel DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jun;72(6):579–80
Cytogenetic techniques for human leukemias. Swansbury GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;75:323–39 (20 ref.)
Industrial Genotoxicology Group collaborative trial to investigate cell cycle parameters in human lymphocyte cytogenetics studies. Henderson L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1997 May;12(3):163–7
Duplication of 9P and hyperplasia of the choroid plexus: a pathologic, radiologic, and molecular cytogenetics study. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):109–20
Cytogenetic and age-dependent risk factors associated with uniparental disomy 15. Robinson WP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Sep;16(9):837–44
Molecular genetics of small round cell tumors. López-Terrada D. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1996 Aug; 13(3):242–9 (93 ref.)
Cytogenetics and tissue culture of small round cell tumors of bone and soft tissue. Noguera R. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1996 Aug;13(3):171–83 (134 ref.)
Unifying plant molecular data and plants. Jacobsen N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1996;50:61–4
Evaluation of the genotoxic potential of flumethrin in mouse bone marrow by chromosomal analysis and micronucleus test. Nakano E, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996; 16(1):37–48
Nonrandom gain of chromosome 7 in central neurocytoma: a chromosomal analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Taruscio D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1997 Jan;430(1):47–51
[Marker chromosomes as a product of familial translocation

(11;22) identified with molecular cytogenetic methods] Stankiewicz P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Mar;71(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The latest achievements of radiation cytogenetics in connection with the discovery of the method for the fluorescence hybridization in situ of the metaphase chromosomes of man and experimental animals using DNA probes (FISH)] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):70–85 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetics in the study of malignant blood diseases] García JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Aug;41(4):289–95 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New cytogenetic techniques in hematologic diagnosis (editorial)] Gonzáles Sarmiento R. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Jun; 41(3):185–8 **(Spa)**

[Cytogenetic studies in the hematologic neoplasias (letter)] Solé F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Dec;40(6):521 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A five-year experience with fragile X testing. Setting laboratory standards of practice and a cost-effective protocol. Marini T, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1997 Jun; 6(3):161–6

Solid tissue culture for cytogenetic analysis: a collaborative survey for the Association of Clinical Cytogeneticists. Rodgers CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):638–41

TRENDS

Cytogenetics 40 years on [editorial] Crolla JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):619

Pathology and laboratory medicine. McManus BM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18;277(23):1887–9

CYTOHISTOLOGICAL PREPARATION TECHNIQUES see **HISTOCYTOLOGICAL PREPARATION TECHNIQUES**

CYTOKERATIN see **KERATIN**

CYTOKINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYTOKINE**

CYTOKINES

Cytokine action in the nervous system at pathophysiological versus pharmacological concentrations. Plata-Salamán CR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:191–7 (30 ref.)

Th2-type cytokines, hypereosinophilia, and interleukin-5 in HIV disease. Paganelli R, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan; 52(1):110–1 (9 ref.)

Cytokine therapy of malignant melanoma. Villikka K, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Jun;28(3):227–33 (63 ref.)

Cytokines: the kidney as a model for their role in tissue injury and repair [editorial] Isbel NM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Oct;26(5):636–9 (25 ref.)

Cytokines at the research-clinical interface: potential applications. Holyoake TL. **Blood Rev** 1996 Sep; 10(3):189–200 (117 ref.)

Th1 and Th2 cells in autoimmunity. Druet P, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1996;63:138–70 (67 ref.)

1st Joint Meeting of the International Cytokine Society and the International Society for Interferon and Cytokine Research. Geneva, Switzerland, 6–10 October 1996. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Sep;7(3):411–686

Interferons and cytokines: where we stand after the first joint meeting of the International Cytokine Society and the International Society for Interferon and Cytokine Research (Geneva, October 6–10, 1996). Wietzerbin J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):215–9

Role of gastric mucosal cytokines in the immunopathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori infection: new hypotheses but still few certitudes. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 May;9(5):447–50

In-vivo effect of nicotine on cytokine production by human non-adherent mononuclear cells. Madretsma S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1017–20

Perspectives in interferon and cytokine research, Memorial day in honor of Professor Giovanni Battista Rossi. Affabris E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1996 Jan–Mar; 10(1):1–7

Sympathetic nervous responses during cytokine-induced fever in conscious rabbits. Ohashi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Apr;433(6):691–8

World Wide Web-based access to heterogenous information resources for cytokine research and education. Allen GK, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:393–7

Radiolabelled cytokines. Mather SJ, et al. **Q J Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;40(3):290–300 (51 ref.)

Cytokines in juvenile arthritis [editorial; comment] Guerne PA. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Mar;63(3):153–8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1996 Mar;63(3):171–7.

Clinical nutrition—its critical future and new strategies. Fürst P. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4 Suppl):463–72

Immunogenetics of cytokines. Relevance for future research on inflammatory bowel disease. Koutroubakis I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1139–46 (98 ref.)

[Immune reactivity and anergy in breast cancer] Scholl S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Jul;83(7):535–41 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune diseases and cytokines] Akahoshi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun 10;85(6):936–41 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic application of cytokines and future prospect of the drug design] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):169–71 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules in arthritis rheumatism: cross-talking with cytokines] Tanaka Y. **Ryumachi** 1997 Feb;37(1):48–57 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotrophic factor and cytokine] Hatanaka H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):464–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral application of cytokines. Georgiades JA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;8(3–4):205–12 (44 ref.)

In vivo antitumor effects of murine interferon-gamma-inducing factor/interleukin-18 in mice bearing syngeneic Meth A sarcoma malignant ascites. Micallef MJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan; 43(6):361–7

Interleukin-12 (IL-12) and IL-18 synergistically induce the fungicidal activity of murine peritoneal exudate cells against Cryptococcus neoformans through production of gamma interferon by natural killer cells. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3594–9

Enhanced CTL responses mediated by plasmid DNA immunogens encoding costimulatory molecules and cytokines. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4591–601

Enhanced immune priming with spatial distribution of paracrine cytokine vaccines. Jaffee EM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 May; 19(3):176–83

Preparation and characterization of a biodegradable microparticle antigen/cytokine delivery system. Rafferty DE, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Apr;14(6):532–8

[Cytokines] Kath R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Oct; 37(10):1075–81 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of oral tolerance] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1444–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytokines-related hypercalcaemia associated with haematological malignancy [letter; comment] Pulik M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):239–40. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 Sep;94(3):486–92.

Role of cytokines and growth factors in promoting the local recurrence of breast cancer [letter; comment] Mokbel K. **Br J Surg** 1996 Sep;83(9):1303–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 Mar;83(3):313–20.

Cytokines. Shrum JP. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 14(4):331–6 (67 ref.)

Cytokine-induced autoimmune disorders. Miossec P. **Drug Saf** 1997 Aug;17(2):93–104 (123 ref.)

Oculo-bulbar myasthenia gravis induced by cytokine treatment of a patient with metastasized renal cell carcinoma. Rohde D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 50(6):471–3

Cutaneous reactions to recombinant cytokine therapy [letter; comment] Papini M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 35(6):1021–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Sep;33(3):393–410; quiz 410–2.

TNF-alpha release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to predict the proinflammatory activity of cytokines and growth factors. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1997 Feb;37(1):55–9

Adverse cutaneous reactions to chemotherapeutic agents and cytokine therapy. Prussick R. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Dec;15(4):267–76 (68 ref.)

[Cytokines and renal injury] Amoroso A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Dec;48(4):169–76 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AGONISTS

Human hepatocytes express an array of proinflammatory cytokines after agonist stimulation or bacterial invasion. Rowell DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G322–32

ANALYSIS

Pitfalls in cytokine analysis in inflammatory bowel disease. Fiocchi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:63–9; discussion 70–1 (29 ref.)

Cytokine assays and their limitations. Tsang ML, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:55–61; discussion 62 (22 ref.)

Diffuse sebaceous gland hyperplasia. A case report and an immunohistochemical study with cytokeratins. Schirren CG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Jun;18(3):296–301

Cytokines of the human reproductive tract. Srivastava MD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Sep;36(3):157–66

Cytokine and eosinophil responses in the lung, peripheral blood, and bone marrow compartments in a murine model of allergen-induced airways inflammation [see comments] Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 May; 16(5):510–20. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1997 May;16(5):497–500.

Detection of oncostatin M in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hui W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Mar;56(3):184–7

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in monocytes from patients with Graves' disease. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):723–9

Sequential ELISA for cytokine levels in limited volumes of biological fluids. Steffen MJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep; 21(3):504–9

Immunohistochemical and immuno-electron-microscopic detection of interferon-gamma-inducing factor ("interleukin-18") in mouse intestinal epithelial cells. Takeuchi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Sep;289(3):499–503

Lack of NK cells and related cytokines in pleural effusion. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Sep;58(3):156–62

An in situ quantitative immunohistochemical study of cytokines and IL-2R+ in chronic human chagasic myocarditis: correlation with the presence of myocardial Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. Reis MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;83(2):165–72

Cytokines in autoimmunity. Brennan FM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):872–7 (63 ref.)

Human in vivo microdialysis technique can be used to measure cytokines in contact reactions. Anderson C, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:121–30

Cytokine production and cytokine receptor expression by cells of the human first trimester placental-uterine interface. Jokhi PP, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Feb;9(2):126–37

A competitive RT-PCR method for the quantitative analysis of cytokine mRNAs in mouse tissues. Zhou NM, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Mar;9(3):212–8

Potential mechanisms by which certain foods promote or inhibit the development of spontaneous diabetes in BB rats: dose, timing, early effect on islet area, and switch in infiltrate from Th1 to Th2 cells. Scott FW, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):589–98

Both CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells in syngeneic islet grafts in NOD mice produce interferon-gamma during beta-cell destruction. Suarez-Pinzon W, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct; 45(10):1350–7

Cytokine profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and blood in HIV-seronegative patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Perenboom RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Feb;26(2):159–66

Cytokine profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and blood in HIV-seropositive patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Perenboom RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr;27(4):333–9

The intensity of T cell receptor engagement determines the cytokine pattern of human allergen-specific T helper cells. Carballido JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):515–21

Different cytokine profile and antigen-specificity repertoire in Helicobacter pylori-specific T cell clones from the antrum of chronic gastritis patients with or without peptic ulcer. D'Elios MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):1751–5

Dose-dependent cigarette smoking-related inflammatory responses in healthy adults. Kuschner WG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Oct;9(10):1989–94

Neutrophil-related cytokines and neutrophil products in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with ANCA negative Wegener's granulomatosis. Mukae H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Sep;9(9):1950–4

Flow cytometric detection of cell-associated cytokines in alveolar macrophages. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1181–7

Bronchoalveolar and systemic cytokine profiles in patients with ARDS, severe pneumonia and cardiogenic pulmonary oedema. Schütte H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Sep; 9(9):1858–67

Potential effects of midcycle cervical mucus on mediators of immune reactivity. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan;67(1):46–50

Markedly elevated cytokines in pleural effusion during the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: transudate or ascites? Loret de Mola JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Apr;67(4):780–2

Immunohistological study in cases of HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets) and acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(2):106–12

Simultaneous detection of cytokine and immunophenotype at the single cell level by immunoenzymatic double staining. Behringer DM, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Jun; 28(6):461–6

In vitro immunopharmacologic effect of suramin on modifying Th-subset cytokine levels in splenocytes and T-cell clones: a therapeutic application for autoimmune disease. Novales-Li P. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jul;51(3):169–73

Autocrine secretion and the physiological concentration of cytokines. Kaplan D. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jul;17(7):303–4 (17 ref.)

Measurement of intracellular cytokines. Schauer U, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jul;17(7):305–6 (9 ref.)

In vivo alterations in cytokine production following interleukin-12 (IL-12) and anti-IL-4 antibody treatment of CB6F1 mice with chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Li J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5248–54

Preanalytical factors and the measurement of cytokines in human subjects. Dugué B, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996; 26(2):99–105 (92 ref.)

Detection and measurement of inflammatory cytokines in implant crevicular fluid: a pilot study. Panagakos FS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec; 11(6):794–9

Cytokine activity assay by means of proliferation measured

in plane convex microtiter wells. Vorauer K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 May 14;32(2):85–96

The 1996 Moyer Award. Effects of endotoxin on the Th1/Th2 response in humans. Zimmer S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 1):491–6 (39 ref.)

Single cell analysis of intracellular osteopontin in osteogenic cultures of fetal rat calvarial cells. Zohar R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jan;170(1):88–100

Cytokine flow cytometry: understanding cytokine biology at the single–cell level. Prussin C. **J Clin Immunol** 1997 May;17(3):195–204 (28 ref.)

CpG motifs in bacterial DNA cause inflammation in the lower respiratory tract. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):68–73

Analysis of localization of adult T–cell leukemia–derived factor in the transient ischemic rat retina after treatment with OP–1206 alpha–CD, a prostaglandin E1 analogue. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jan; 45(1):63–70

Cytokine patterns in tuberculous and sarcoid granulomas: correlations with histopathologic features of the granulomatous response. Bergeron A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):3034–43

Single–cell cytokine analysis of gamma delta T cell responses to nonpeptide mycobacterial antigens. García VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1328–35

T helper 2 cytokines differently regulate monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 production by human peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Yano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2660–5

Localization of pleiotrophin and its mRNA in subpopulations of neurons and their corresponding axonal tracts suggests important roles in neural–glial interactions during development and in maturity. Silos–Santiago I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Nov;31(3):283–96

Patterns of disease activity in multiple sclerosis patients: a study with quantitative gadolinium–enhanced brain MRI and cytokine measurement in different clinical subgroups. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):536–42

Delayed cytokine expression in rat brain following experimental contusion. Holmin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):493–504

Immunolocalization of cytokines and their receptors in adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. Rodeo SA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):427–36

The role of inflammatory cytokines and nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Ford H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):275–82

Levels of cytokines and collagen type I and type III as a function of age in human gingivitis. Yakovlev E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Aug;67(8):788–93

Fibrogenic cytokines in vulvar lichen sclerosus. An immunohistochemical study. Carli P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Mar;42(3):161–5

Differences in synovial fluid cytokine levels between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. De Benedetti F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;24(7):1403–9

Characterization of the inflammatory cytokines in the vagina during pregnancy and labor and with bacterial vaginosis. Imseis HM, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 Mar–Apr; 4(2):90–4

Aspergillus fumigatus specific antibodies in multitransfused children with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in relation to serum levels of Interleukin–2, gamma Interferon and tumour necrosis factor. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):85–90

Analysis of the inflammatory cytokine network among TNF alpha, IL–1 beta, IL–1 receptor antagonist, and IL–8 in LPS–induced rabbit arthritis. Matsukawa A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 May;76(5):629–38

FBL blood test as a predictive marker of breast cancer in high risk women. Moroz C, et al. **Med Oncol** 1997 Mar; 14(1):39–42

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay quantification of cytokine concentrations in human meningiomas. Levy EI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Oct;39(4):823–8; discussion 828–9

TNF–alpha, IL–8, soluble ICAM–1, and neutrophils in sputum of cystic fibrosis patients [see comments] Salva PS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Jan;21(1):11–9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):3–5.

Prostaglandins in primate semen: biasing the immune system to benefit spermatozoa and virus? Kelly RW. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Aug; 57(2):113–8 (71 ref.)

Impact of continuous hemofiltration on cytokines and cytokine inhibitors in oliguric patients suffering from systemic inflammatory response syndrome. van Bommel EF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 May;19(3):443–54

Cytokines in human milk [see comments] Srivastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 93(3):263–87. Comment in: Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1996 Sep;93(3):259–62.

Accumulation of leucocytes and cytokines in the lactating ovine udder during mastitis due to Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Persson–Waller K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan–Feb;62(1):63–6

Primitive cytokines and cytokine receptors in invertebrates: the sea star Asterias rubens as a model of study. Legac E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):375–80

Relative production of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 10 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Armstrong L, et al. **Thorax** 1997 May;52(5):442–6

Cytokine pattern in patients with infections after liver transplantation. Mueller AR, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S126–31

Monocytes–macrophages and cytokines/chemokines in fine–needle aspiration biopsy cultures: enhanced interleukin–1 receptor antagonist synthesis in rejection–free kidney transplant patients. Oliveira JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1751–6

Veterinary cytokine database. Murtaugh MP. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):57–9

Immunoreactive cytokines within primates. Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):607–11

[Practical significance of cytokine determination in joint fluid in patients with arthroses or rheumatoid arthritis] Neidel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1996 Jul–Aug;134(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cytokines as tumor markers] Mroczko B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1997 Feb;97(2):170–6 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cytokines in the tear fluid and their role in the pathogenesis of ophthalmic herpes] Alekseev VN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokines in vaccines and interferon preparations] Akol 'zina SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic tests for amniotic infection: review of the literature] Figueroa–Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jan;65:17–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cytokine modulation by glucocorticoids: mechanisms and actions in cellular studies. Brattsand R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:81–90; discussion 91–2 (81 ref.)

The effects of immunosuppressive agents on cytokines. Elson CO. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:100–5; discussion 106 (27 ref.)

Inhibition of mediator and cytokine release from dispersed nasal polyp cells by terfenadine. Crampette L, et al. **Allergy** 1996 May;51(5):346–9

Adenosine inhibits cytokine release and expression of adhesion molecules by activated human endothelial cells. Bouma MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C522–9

Distinct mechanisms for N–acetylcysteine inhibition of cytokine–induced E–selectin and VCAM–1 expression. Faruqi RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H817–26

Amiloride inhibits cytokine production in epithelium infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Mastronarde JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):L201–7

Activated protein C prevents LPS–induced pulmonary vascular injury by inhibiting cytokine production. Murakami K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):L197–202

Aprotinin but not tranexamic acid inhibits cytokine–induced inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1198–202

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits synthesis of cytokines in endotoxin–stimulated human whole blood. Karres I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Dec;131(12):1310–6; discussion 1316–7

Inhibition of eotaxin–mediated human eosinophil activation and migration by the selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase type 4 inhibitor rolipram. Santamaria LF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(6):1150–4

Release of granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor by human cultured airway smooth muscle cells: suppression by dexamethasone. Saunders MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):545–6

Levels of cytokine inhibitors: a possible marker of disease activity in childhood dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Prieur AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 15(2):211–4

A lipid A analog inhibits LPS–induced cytokine expression and improves survival in endotoxemic mice. Someya K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Nov; 18(4):477–95

Induction of cytokines and ICAM–1 by proinflammatory cytokines in primary rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts and inhibition by N–acetyl–L–cysteine and aspirin. Sakurada S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1483–93

Intravenous administration of deaggregated mouse thyroglobulin suppresses induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis and expression of both Th1 and Th2 cytokines. Tang H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May; 9(5):679–87

Vesnarinone: a potential cytokine inhibitor. Sasayama S, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Sep;2(3):251–8 (52 ref.)

Cytokine antagonists in aged subjects and their relation with cellular immunity. Catania A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Mar;52(2):B93–7

Brain–derived gangliosides regulate the cytokine production and proliferation of activated T cells. Irani DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4333–40

Inhibition of TC–1 cytokine production, effector cytotoxic T lymphocyte development and alloantibody production by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2310–9

Inhibitory effect of 3,4–dichloro–propionaniline on cytokine production by macrophages is associated with LPS–mediated signal transduction. Xie YC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):745–52

1–substituted 4–aryl–5–pyridinylimidazoles: a new class of cytokine suppressive drugs with low 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitory potency. Boehm JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Sep 27;39(20):3929–37

Transforming growth factor–betas block cytokine induction of catalase and xanthine oxidase mRNA levels in cultured rat cardiac cells. Flanders KC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):273–80

Linomide suppresses both Th1 and Th2 cytokines in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Zhang GX, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):175–82

Novel approaches to the inhibition of cytokine responses in asthma. Higgs OA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49 Suppl 3:25–31 (92 ref.)

Effects of cytokine antagonists on the hepatic acute–phase response. Mazuski JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Mar; 68(2):161–9

Cytokine inhibitors in patients with heart failure and impaired functional capacity. Missov E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Sep; 61(9):749–54

Therapeutic applications of anti–cytokine strategies. Poole S. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):137–8 (20 ref.)

Anticytokine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] Firestein GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 17; 337(3):195–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jul 17;337(3):141–7.

Inhibition of cytokine–inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat microglia and murine macrophages by methyl–2,5–dihydroxycinnamate. Zielasek J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jul;29(1):83–7

Soluble receptors and cytokine antagonists in human milk. Buescher ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Dec;40(6):839–44

Clinical value of cytokine antagonists in infectious complications. Iwagaki H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;96(1):25–34

Dynamics of fever and the cytokine network in systemic juvenile arthritis. Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Mar;63(3):163–70

Cytokine inhibitors in autoimmune disease. Weckmann AL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;26(2):539–57 (82 ref.)

Anticytokine approaches in pulmonary fibrosis: bringing factors into focus. Coker RK, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Mar; 52(3):294–6

Inhibition of cytokine accumulation and bacterial growth during storage of platelet concentrates at 4 degrees C with retention of in vitro functional activity. Currie LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jan;37(1):18–24

Cytokines and their inhibitors in orf virus infection [published erratum appears in Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1997 Mar;55(4):365] Haig D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):261–7

[Innovations from a middle class house (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Till Uwe Keil) Strathmann D. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 30;114(27):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of gold in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Burmester GR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 55(5):299–306 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigation on the expression of major histocompatibility complex class II and cytokines and detection of HIV–1 DNA within brains of asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV–1–positive patients. An SF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):494–503

Glial expression of cytokines in the brains of cerebrovascular disease patients. Tomimoto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):281–7

Induction of cytokines, chemokines and adhesion molecule mRNA in a rat forebrain reperfusion model. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Feb;93(2):154–8

Upregulated local cytokine production in recurrent tonsillitis compared with tonsillar hypertrophy. Agren K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Sep;115(5):689–96

Divergent effects of cocaine on cytokine production by lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages: HIV–1 enhancement by cocaine within the blood–brain barrier. Fiala AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:145–56

Behavioral and neurophysiological effects of CNS expression of cytokines in transgenic mice. Gold LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;402:199–205 (10 ref.)

In vivo direction of CD4 T cells to Th1 and Th2–like patterns of cytokine synthesis. HayGlass KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:309–16 (39 ref.)

The role of accessory cell products in the regulation of T cell cytokine production. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:305–8 (15 ref.)

Influence of hexadecylphosphocholine (miltefosine) on cytokine synthesis and biological responses. Klenner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:181–7

Benzene–induced bone marrow cell depression caused by inhibition of the conversion of pre–interleukins–1alpha and –1beta to active cytokines by hydroquinone, a biological reactive metabolite of benzene. Niculescu R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:329–37 (30 ref.)

Cytokine expression and cell activation in inflammatory arthritis. Ivashkiv LB. **Adv Immunol** 1996;63:337–76 (190 ref.)

Regulatory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on

cytokine production in central and peripheral lymphoid organs. Ganea D. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(1):61–74 (143 ref.)

Cytokine gene transduction in the immunotherapy of cancer. Parmiani G, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;40:259–307 (235 ref.)

Demonstration of the Th1 to Th2 cytokine shift during the course of HIV-1 infection using cytoplasmic cytokine detection on single cell level by flow cytometry. Klein SA, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1111–8

Evidence for type 2 cytokine production and lymphocyte activation in the early phases of HIV-1 infection. Meroni L, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jan;10(1):23–30

Type 1 cytokine production and low prevalence of viral isolation correlate with long-term nonprogression in HIV infection. Clerici M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jul 20;12(11):1053–61

Expression of cell adhesion molecules at the surface of in vitro human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected human monocytes: relationships with tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1beta, and interleukin 6 syntheses. Le Naour R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 1; 13(10):841–55

The effect of chronic ethanol feeding on cytokines in a rat model of alcoholic liver disease. Worrall S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:447–51

Major pathways of mucosal immunity and inflammation: cell activation, cytokine production and the role of bacterial factors. James SP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:1–9 (52 ref.)

Formation of lipids, peptides and cytokines. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Sep–Oct; 24(5):211–8 (110 ref.)

Jeng et al paper a disappointment [letter; comment] Santos MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jun;65(6):1899–901. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1996 Dec;64(6):960–5.

Role of food in the stimulation of cytokine production. Solis-Pereyra B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug; 66(2):521S–525S

Effect of lipoproteins on cultured human mesangial cells. Nishida Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jun;29(6):919–30

Nucleoside-nucleotide-free diet suppresses cytokine production and contact sensitivity responses in rats with trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid-induced colitis. Adjei AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Aug;314(2):89–96

In vitro cellular and cytokine responses to mycobacterial antigens: application to diagnosis of tuberculosis infection and assessment of response to mycobacterial vaccines. Lein AD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Jun;313(6):364–71 (66 ref.)

In vitro cytokine and prostaglandin production by amnion cells in the presence of bacteria. Reisenberger K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;176(5):981–4

Expression pattern and cellular origin of cytokines in the normal and Toxoplasma gondii-infected murine brain. Schlüter D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Mar;150(3):1021–35

In situ expression of cytokines in human heart allografts. Van Hoffen E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1991–2003

Changes in cytokine production and T cell subpopulations in experimentally induced zinc-deficient humans. Beck FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):E1002–7

CGP-42112 partially activates human monocytes and reduces their stimulation by lipopolysaccharides. Egidy G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C826–33

Physiological and cytokine responses in IL-1 beta-deficient mice after zymosan-induced inflammation. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R400–6

Expression of oxidative stress-responsive genes and cytokine genes during caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Fu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):G696–705

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1-deficient mice have antibody responses but impaired leukocyte recruitment. Hatfield CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):L513–23

Role of iron in NF-kappa B activation and cytokine gene expression by rat hepatic macrophages. Lin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1355–64

Local cytokine induction by LPS in the rat air pouch and its relationship to the febrile response. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):R857–61

Gut ischemia and mesenteric synthesis of inflammatory cytokines after hemorrhagic or endotoxic shock. Tamion F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G314–21

Estradiol down-regulates LPS-induced cytokine production and NFkB activation in murine macrophages. Deshpande R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jul;38(1):46–54

Effects of products of activated immune cells and recombinant cytokines on spontaneous and ionophore-induced acrosome reaction. Dimitrov DG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Sep;36(3):150–6

Distinct expression of cytokines and mitogenic inhibitory factors in semen of fertile and infertile men. Huleihel M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr;37(4):304–9

The immunological pregnancy protective effect of progesterone is manifested via controlling cytokine production. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):348–51

Modulations of cytokine expression in pregnant women. Tranchot-Diallo J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Mar; 37(3):215–26

The role of nuclear factor-kappa B in cytokine gene regulation. Blackwell TS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jul;17(1):3–9 (44 ref.)

Allergen-induced cytokine production in atopic disease and its relationship to disease severity. Leonard C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;17(3):368–75

Nitric oxide inhibits inflammatory cytokine production by human alveolar macrophages. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;17(3):279–83

CD1a+ and CD1a- accessory cells from human bronchoalveolar lavage differ in allostimulatory potential and cytokine production. van Haarst JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):752–9

Characterization of cytokine profiles and double-positive lymphocyte subpopulations in normal bovine lungs. Mathy NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Sep;58(9):969–75

Effect of growth hormone or chromium picolinate on swine metabolism and inflammatory cytokine production after endotoxin challenge exposure. Myers MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Jun;58(6):594–600

Bacterial growth, inflammatory cytokine production, and neutrophil recruitment during coliform mastitis in cows within ten days after calving, compared with cows at midlactation. Shuster DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1569–75

Plasma IgE levels, activation marker expression, and cytokine production in non-atopic individuals. Prabhu A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jan;78(1):45–53

The mast cell as a source of cytokines in asthma. Bradding P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:272–81 (56 ref.)

Abnormal lung cytokine synthesis by immunodeficient T cells in murine AIDS-associated interstitial pneumonitis. Cohen D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:47–58

Immunopathogenesis and immunoregulation in schistosomiasis. Distinct chronic pathologic syndromes in CBA/J mice. Freeman GL Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:151–65

Effect of interleukin-12 on the cytokine profile of human CD4 and CD8 T-cell clones. Paganin C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:382–3

Pathogenesis and immune responses in shigellosis. Raqib R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:299–301

Bacterial adherence and mucosal cytokine responses. Receptors and transmembrane signaling. Svanborg C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:177–90 (49 ref.)

Down-regulation of cytokine expression in murine lymphocytes by PACAP and VIP. Tang H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:768–78

Interleukin 10 inhibits cytokine production of human AML cells. Westermann F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr; 7(4):397–404

Effects of 5'-DFUR and OK-432 on cytokines and thymidine phosphorylase in tumor tissue of gastric cancer patients. Ohwada S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2313–8

Effects of benzoxazinorifamycin KRM-1648 on cytokine production at sites of Mycobacterium avium complex infection induced in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Feb;41(2):357–62

Sulphatide and its precursor galactosylceramide influence the production of cytokines in human mononuclear cells. Buschard K, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Dec;104(12):938–44

Association of proteoglycan degradation with catabolic cytokine and stromelysin release from cartilage cultured with fibronectin fragments. Homandberg GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):325–31

Signaling pathway triggered by a short immunomodulating peptide on human monocytes. López-Zabalza MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):136–42

Spontaneous or interferon-gamma-induced T-cell infiltration, HLA-DR and ICAM-1 expression in genitoanal warts are associated with TH1 or mixed TH1/TH2 cytokine mRNA expression profiles. Grassegger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr;289(5):243–50

Cytokine expression and antigen-presenting capacity of 4F7+ dendritic cells derived from dermis, spleen, and lymph nodes. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jul;289(8):435–9

Cytokine expression in psoriatic skin lesions during PUVA therapy. Olaniran AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul; 288(8):421–5

Dehydroepiandrosterone may be one of the regulators of cytokine production in atopic dermatitis. Tabata N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jun;289(7):410–4

Lactoferrin inhibits proliferative response and cytokine production of TH1 but not TH2 cell lines. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(1):51–6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits synthesis of cytokines in endotoxin-stimulated human whole blood. Karres I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1996 Dec;131(12):1310–6; discussion 1316–7

Cytokine expression in the salivary glands of Sjögren's syndrome patients in relation to tissue infiltration and lymphoepithelial lesions [letter; comment] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):987–90. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1996 Aug;39(8):1376–84.

Cytokine production in muscle tissue of patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Lundberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 May;40(5):865–74

Disease patterns and tissue cytokine profiles in giant cell arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jan; 40(1):19–26

T cell cytokine pattern in the joints of patients with Lyme arthritis and its regulation by cytokines and anticytokines. Yin Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jan;40(1):69–79

Cytokine production and protein adsorption in a stainless steel filter used for leukocyte reduction. Yamane S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):M642–5

Modulation of cytokine production from an EpiOcular corneal cell culture model in response to Staphylococcus aureus superantigen. Thakur A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25 Suppl 1:S43–5

Lymphocyte activation and cytokine production in autoimmune hemolytic anaemia (AIHA). Fagiolo E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(3):147–56

Both TH1 and TH2 cytokine mRNAs are expressed in the NOD mouse pancreas in vivo. Faulkner-Jones BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(2):99–110

T cells from BB-DP rats show a unique cytokine mRNA profile associated with the IDDM1 susceptibility gene, Lyp. Gold DP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(3):149–61

Cytokine gene expression and autoantibody production in Sjögren's syndrome of MRL/lpr mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(4):269–77

Genomic organization, sequence, and transcriptional regulation of the human eotaxin gene. Hein H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):537–42

Inhibition of the expression of inducible cyclooxygenase and proinflammatory cytokines by sesquiterpene lactones in macrophages correlates with the inhibition of MAP kinases. Hwang D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):810–8

Oxidized low density lipoproteins impair peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation and cytokine production. Viora M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):359–63

In vivo analysis of immune responses to Cryptococcus neoformans--role of interferon-gamma in host resistance. Axton PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):276S

T-cell subsets in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Barker RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):312S

The effect of hyperoxia on the expression of cytokine mRNA in endothelial cells. Darrington RS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):292S

Effect of omega-6 lipid-rich borage oil feeding on immune function in healthy volunteers. Fisher BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):343S

An assessment of cytokines expressed during antibody-mediated killing of colorectal tumour cells using murine and humanised antibodies. Gaskell KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):267S

Cytokine mRNA profiles of normal and asthmatic peripheral blood cells and endobronchial biopsies. Gelder CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):315S

Pulmonary production of cytokines in sudden infant death syndrome. Howat WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):298S

T cell cytokine responses to cartilage aggrecan in BALB/c mice. McKee HI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):311S

Cytokine profiling of simian immunodeficiency virus infection of cynomologus macaques. Pathogenic SIVmac251 pJ5C versus non-pathogenic attenuated SIVmac251 pC8C reveals divergence. Stabbings RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):285S

Targeted gene therapy for cancer: herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene-mediated cell killing leads to anti-tumour immunity that can be augmented by co-expression of cytokines in the tumour cells. Vile RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):717–22 (51 ref.)

Production of cytokines in acute schizophrenic psychosis. Rothermundt M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15; 40(12):1294–7

Role of cytokines in T cell immunity to a pulmonary Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Huffnagle GB. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):215–22

Cytokines in allergic eosinophilic airway inflammation. Lukacs NW. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):209–14

Effects of chitin and its derivatives on the proliferation and cytokine production of fibroblasts in vitro. Mori T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):947–51

Regulation of stress-induced cytokine production by pyridinylimidazoles; inhibition of CSBP kinase. Gallagher TF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Jan;5(1):49–64

Profiles of cytokine production in recipients of transfer factors. Alvarez-Thull L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(1–3):55–9

The antineoplastic agent bryostatin-1 induces proinflammatory cytokine production in human monocytes: synergy with interleukin-2 and modulation of interleukin-2Rgamma chain expression. Bosco MC, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3402–11

Differential regulation of proinflammatory and hematopoietic cytokines in human macrophages after infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Esser R, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3474–81

A specific stimulator of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor accelerates recovery from cyclophosphamide-induced neutropenia in the mouse. Fine JS, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):795–802

Cytokine expression and tumorigenicity of large granular lymphocytic leukemia cells from mice transgenic for the tax gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Grossman WJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):783–94

Variable immortalizing potential and frequent virus latency in blood-derived T-cell clones infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Richardson JH, et al. **Blood** 1997

May 1;89(9):3303–14

Cytokine expression in human cutaneous chronic graft–versus–host disease. Ochs LA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jun;17(6):1085–92

Th1 and Th2 cytokine responses after measles antigen stimulation in vitro in bone marrow transplant patients: response to measles vaccination. Pauksen K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug;20(4):317–23

The important balance between cytokines derived from type 1 and type 2 helper T cells in the control of graft–versus–host disease. Tanaka J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(6):571–6

Midkine induces the transformation of NIH3T3 cells. Kadomatsu K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(3):354–9

Constitutive production of multiple cytokines and a human chorionic gonadotrophin beta–subunit by a human bladder cancer cell line (KU–19–19): possible demonstration of totipotential differentiation. Tachibana M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(2):163–74

Effect of calcitriol on the production of T–cell–derived cytokines in psoriasis. Barna M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):536–41

Symmetrical synovial fluid cell cytokine messenger RNA expression in rheumatoid arthritis: analysis by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Hoy MD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):170–3

Central nervous system chemokine mRNA accumulation follows initial leukocyte entry at the onset of acute murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Glabinski AR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec;9(4):315–30

Immunocytochemical appearance of cytokines, prostaglandin E2 and lipocortin–1 in the CNS during the incubation period of murine scrapie correlates with progressive PrP accumulations. Williams A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18; 754(1–2):171–80

Cytokines expressed in multinucleated cells: Paget's disease and giant cell tumors versus normal bone. Mills BG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Jul;61(1):16–21

The cytokine microenvironment of human colon carcinoma. Lymphocyte expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–4 predicts improved survival. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):1168–78

In vivo particle–mediated cytokine gene transfer into canine oral mucosa and epidermis. Keller ET, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 May–Jun;3(3):186–91

Quantitative analysis of cytokine mRNA expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells following treatment with interleukin–2. Adachi M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Aug;44(6):329–34

Comparison of biological phenotypes according to midkine expression in gastric cancer cells and their autocrine activities could be modulated by pentosan polysulfate. Rha SY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Sep 16;118(1):37–46

Interleukin (IL)–10, but not IL–4 or IL–13, inhibits cytokine production and growth in juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Iversen PO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Feb 1;57(3):476–80

Characterisation of acidic heteroglycans from Tremella fuciformis Berk with cytokine stimulating activity. Gao Q, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Jul 19;288:135–42

Effect of irradiation on cytokine production, MHC antigen expression, and vaccine potential of interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma gene–modified melanoma cells. Abdel–Wahab Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 1; 171(2):246–54

Production of high levels of Th1 and Th2 cytokines in mice with acquired transplantation tolerance. Holáň V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 25;174(1):7–12

The effects of the HIV–1 envelope protein gp120 on the production of nitric oxide and proinflammatory cytokines in mixed glial cell cultures. Kong LY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 25;172(1):77–83

Selectivity of IgE responses, mast cell sensitization, and cytokine expression in the immune response of Brown Norway rats to chemical allergens. Vento KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;172(2):246–53

Modulated cytokine production from cervical lymph node cells treated with B[a]P and PCB. Fujimaki H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(5–7):1487–93

Immunomodulatory action of levofloxacin on cytokine production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Yoshimura T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1996 Nov–Dec; 42(6):459–64

Thrombin potently stimulates cytokine production in human vascular smooth muscle cells but not in mononuclear phagocytes. Kranzhöfer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Aug; 79(2):286–94

Modulation of cytokine production and protection against lethal endotoxemia by the cardiac glycoside ouabain. Matsumori A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1501–6

Detection of altered T helper 1 and T helper 2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis utilizing intracellular cytokine detection by flow cytometry and surface marker analysis. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):411–6

Production of T–helper cell subsets and cytokines by lymphocytes from patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kobrynski LJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):740–5

Type 1 and type 2 cytokine profiles in children exposed to or infected with vertically transmitted human immunodeficiency virus. Lee BN, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Sep;3(5):493–9

House dust mite immunotherapy results in a decrease in Der p 2–specific IFN–gamma and IL–4 expression by circulating T lymphocytes. O'Brien RM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):46–51

Intrathyroidal cytokine gene expression in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ajjan RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep; 105(3):523–8

T helper responsiveness in human Loa loa infection; defective specific proliferation and cytokine production by CD4+ T cells from microfilaraemic subjects compared with amicrofilaraemics. Baize S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):272–8

Characterization of proliferative responses and cytokine mRNA profiles induced by Vespula venom in patients with severe reactions to wasp stings. Bonay M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):342–50

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte (PMN)–derived inflammatory cytokines—regulation by oxygen tension and extracellular matrix. Derevianko A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec; 106(3):560–7

Lower serum concentrations of cytokines in elderly patients with pneumonia and the impaired production of cytokines by peripheral blood monocytes in the elderly. Gon Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):120–6

Characterization of type 1 and type 2 cytokine production profile in physiologic and pathologic human pregnancy. Marzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):127–33

Inhibitory effect of clarithromycin on costimulatory molecule expression and cytokine production by synovial fibroblast–like cells. Matsuoka N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):501–8

Corticosteroids restore the balance between locally produced Th1 and Th2 cytokines and immunoglobulin isotypes to normal in sarcoid lung. Milburn HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr;108(1):105–13

Cytokine production in synovial tissue of mice with collagen–induced arthritis (CIA). Müssener A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):485–93

Intracellular cytokine production by human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from normal and immunodeficient donors using directly conjugated anti–cytokine antibodies and three–colour flow cytometry. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):517–22

A distinct pattern of cytokine production from blood mononuclear cells in multitransfused patients with beta–thalassaemia. Salsaa B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):589–92

Cytokine responses to the native and recombinant forms of the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Theus SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):255–60

Relevance of local Th2–type cytokine mRNA expression in immunocompetent infiltrates in inflamed gingival tissue to periodontal diseases. Tokoro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):166–74

Respiratory syncytial virus–induced cytokine production by neonatal macrophages. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Dec;106(3):442–6

Cytokine production in scleroderma patients: effects of therapy with either iloprost or nifedipine. Della Bella S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):135–41

Abnormal numbers of cytokine producing cells in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Hagiwara E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):485–91

Flow–cytometric assessment of in vivo cytokine–producing monocytes in HIV–infected patients. Estcourt C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Apr;83(1):60–7

Regulation of IgE and cytokine production by cAMP: implications for extrinsic asthma. Fedyk ER, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;81(2):101–13 (112 ref.)

Cytokine dichotomy in peripheral nervous system influences the outcome of experimental allergic neuritis: dynamics of mRNA expression for IL–1 beta, IL–6, IL–10, IL–12, TNF–alpha, TNF–beta, and cytolysin. Zhu J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;84(1):85–94

Type 1 and type 2 cytokine dysregulation in human infectious, neoplastic, and inflammatory diseases. Lucey DR, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Oct;9(4):532–62 (432 ref.)

Impaired cytokine production by peripheral T lymphocytes in low responders to hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Yamashiki M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 May;92(5):527–8

The expression of Th1 and Th2 type cytokines in a lesion of allergic contact dermatitis. Koga T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):105–6

Mechanisms that contribute to the development of lymphoid malignancies: roles for genetic alterations and cytokine production. Levy LS, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1996; 16(1):31–57 (214 ref.)

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type 1 can infect primary rat retinal glial cells and induce gene expression of inflammatory cytokines. Sato Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Aug;16(8):782–91

Transcription factors in immune–mediated disease. Peltz G. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;8(4):467–73 (60 ref.)

n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and human cytokine synthesis. Endres S, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1996 Feb; 7(1):48–52 (33 ref.)

Cytokine production by human cells after Toxoplasma gondii infection. Pelloux H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;219:155–63 (25 ref.)

A cytokine profile of normal and malignant ovary. Burke F, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jul;8(7):578–85

Cytokine induction by bacteria: beyond lipopolysaccharide. Henderson B, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Apr;8(4):269–82 (160 ref.)

T cell subsets and cytokines in allergic and non–allergic children. I. Analysis of IL–4, IFN–gamma and IL–13 mRNA expression and protein production. Koning H, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun;9(6):416–26

T cells subsets and cytokines in allergic and non–allergic children. II. Analysis and IL–5 and IL–10 mRNA expression and protein production. Koning H, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun;9(6):427–36

Biomolecular regulation of the IgE immune response III. Cytokine profiles in atopic dermatitis, inhalant allergy and non–allergic donors. Poulsen LK, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug; 8(8):651–7

Suppression by IL–10 and IL–4 of cytokine production induced by two–way autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Sagawa K, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jun;8(6):501–6

Inhibition of inflammatory cytokine production and protection against endotoxin toxicity by benzydamine. Sironi M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Sep;8(9):710–6

Kinetics of cytokine gene expression in macrophage and endothelial cell lines following liposome encapsulated haemoglobin (LEH) treatment in vitro. Zhu XL, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jul;8(7):541–7

Biological and biochemical inhibitors of the NF–kappa B/Rel proteins and cytokine synthesis. Beauparlant P, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Aug;7(2):175–90 (141 ref.)

MIF re–discovered: pituitary hormone and glucocorticoid–induced regulator of cytokine production. Bucala R. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):19–24 (31 ref.)

Acute induction and priming for cytokine production in lymphocytes. Trinchieri G, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Aug;7(2):123–32 (57 ref.)

Bordetella pertussis–specific Th1/Th2 cells generated following respiratory infection or immunization with an acellular vaccine: comparison of the T cell cytokine profiles in infants and mice. Ryan M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997; 89:297–305

Cytokine production in the serum and spleen of mice from day 6 to 14 of gestation: cytokines/placenta/spleen/serum. Athanassakis I, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1996;4(4):247–55

Dominant TCR alpha–chain clonotypes and interferon–gamma are expressed in the pancreas of patients with recent–onset insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Yamagata K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Sep; 34(1):37–46

The lymphopenia (lyp) gene controls the intrathymic cytokine ratio in congenic BioBreeding rats. Bieg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jul;40(7):786–92

Tissue–specific cytokine production during experimental acute pancreatitis. A probable mechanism for distant organ dysfunction. Norman JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Aug; 42(8):1783–8

Cytokine production by bronchoalveolar lavage cells in chronic beryllium disease. Tinkle SS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct;104 Suppl 5:969–71

Production of ovarian cytokines and their role in ovulation in the mammalian ovary. Machelon V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):137–43 (72 ref.)

Dexamethasone and cyclosporin A modulation of cytokine expression and specific antibody synthesis in an allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis murine model. Wang JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov;26(11):951–9

All–trans retinoic acid and in vitro cytokine production by acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Visani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1996 Oct;57(4):301–6

A novel subset of adult gamma delta thymocytes that secretes a distinct pattern of cytokines and expresses a very restricted T cell receptor repertoire. Azuara V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):544–53

Partial correction of the TH2/TH1 imbalance in neonatal murine responses to vaccine antigens through selective adjuvant effects. Barrios C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2666–70

The intensity of T cell receptor engagement determines the cytokine pattern of human allergen–specific T helper cells. Carballido JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):515–21

Regulated production of the interferon–gamma–inducible protein–10 (IP–10) chemokine by human neutrophils. Cassatella MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):111–5

Differential activation of T cell cytokine production by the extracellular signal–regulated kinase (ERK) signaling pathway. Egerton M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct; 26(10):2279–85

Cytokine responses induced by Toxoplasma gondii in astrocytes and microglial cells. Fischer HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1539–48

The outer surface lipoprotein OspA of Borrelia burgdorferi provides co–stimulatory signals to normal human peripheral CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Knigge H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2299–303

Amino acid substitutions at position 97 in HLA–A2 segregate cytolysis from cytokine release in MART–1/Melan–A peptide AAGIGILTV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Maeurer MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2613–23

A conditionally immortalized dendritic cell line which

differentiates in contact with T cells or T cell-derived cytokines. Volkmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2565-72

Autoreactive T cell responses and cytokine patterns reflect resistance to experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in Wistar Furth rats. Zhang GX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2552-8

Suppression of cytokine synthesis, integrin expression and chronic inflammation by inhibitors of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Amandi-Burgermeister E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2-3):237-50

Effects of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP on cytokine production in rat leukocytes. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 11;300(3):255-9

The gut as a source of inflammatory cytokines after stimulation with endotoxin. Ogle CK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Jan;163(1):45-51

Altered accessory cell function of alveolar macrophages: a possible mechanism for induction of Th2 secretory profile in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Furuie H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Apr;10(4):787-94

Immunomodulation as asthma therapy: where do we stand? Barnes PJ. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug;22:154s-159s (48 ref.)

T cell stimulus-induced crosstalk between lymphocytes and liver macrophages results in augmented cytokine release. Gantner F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):137-46

Expression of cytokines in the thyroid: thyrocytes as potential cytokine producers. Aust G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104 Suppl 4:64-7 (28 ref.)

In situ changes in the relative abundance of human epidermal cytokine messenger RNA levels following exposure to the poison ivy/oak contact allergen urushiol. Boehm KD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jun;5(3):150-60

In vivo cytokine and receptor gene expression during the rat hair growth cycle. Analysis by semi-quantitative RT-PCR. Little JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Aug; 5(4):202-12

Profile of cytokine mRNA expression in spontaneous and UV-induced skin lesions from actinic prurigo patients. Santos-Martínez L, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Apr;6(2):91-7

Barrier disruption increases gene expression of cytokines and the 55 kD TNF receptor in murine skin. Wood LC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Apr;6(2):98-104

In vitro expansion of murine hematopoietic progenitor cells by leukemia inhibitory factor, stem cell factor, and interleukin-1 beta. Imamura M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Sep;24(11):1280-8

Comparative cytokine production by in vitro stimulated mononucleated cells from cord blood and adult blood. Sautois B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Feb;25(2):103-8

Escherichia coli porin induces proinflammatory alterations in renal tubular cells. Biancone L, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jul-Aug;5(4):330-6

Application of a gene transfer strategy to identify molecules that incite autoimmune kidney injury. Kelley VR, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):144-51

T-cell responsiveness of American cutaneous leishmaniasis patients to purified Leishmania pifanoi amastigote antigens and Leishmania braziliensis promastigote antigens: immunologic patterns associated with cure. Coutinho SG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):144-55

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: cytokine responses and nematode expulsion in normal and IL-4-deficient mice. Lawrence RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Oct;84(1):65-73

Stage-specific induction of cytokines regulates the immune response in lymphatic filariasis. Mahanty S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):282-90

Onchocerca volvulus-mediated keratitis: cytokine production by IL-4-deficient mice. Pearlman E, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):274-81

Tick modulation of host cytokines. Wikel SK. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):304-9 (23 ref.)

Persistent production of inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines and associated MHC and adhesion molecule expression at the site of infection and disease in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Zhang L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1996 Nov;84(2):203-13

Comparison of T cell cytokines in resistant and susceptible mice infected with virulent Brucella abortus strain 2308. Fernandes DM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31;16(3-4):193-203

Cytokine expression in the liver of mice infected with a highly virulent strain of Francisella tularensis. Golovliov I, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 13(3):239-44

Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from two cases of toxic shock syndrome lack superantigenic activity, but induce cytokine production. Lina G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):81-6

Micrococcus luteus cells and cell walls induce anaphylactoid reactions accompanied by early death and serum cytokines in mice primed with muramyl dipeptide. Monodane T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan;17(1):49-55

The protective role of endogenous cytokines in host resistance against an intragastric infection with Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Nishikawa S, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31;16(3-4):291-8

Enhanced interleukin-4 expression in patients with endometriosis. Hsu CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jun; 67(6):1059-64

Cytokine-based gene therapy of human tumors. An overview. Parmiani G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996; 42(6):305-9 (21 ref.)

A re-appraisal of the skin-sensitizing activity of 2,4-dinitrothiocyanobenzene. Dearman RJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Feb;35(2):261-9

Analysis of mononuclear cell infiltrate and cytokine production in murine autoimmune gastritis. Martinelli TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1791-802

The mechanisms of action of disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: a review with emphasis on macrophage signal transduction and the induction of proinflammatory cytokines. Bondeson J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;29(2):127-50 (287 ref.)

Effects of tenidap on intracellular signal transduction and the induction of proinflammatory cytokines: a review. Bondeson J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;27(6):943-56 (68 ref.)

Astrocyte activation by Sindbis virus: expression of GFAP, cytokines, and adhesion molecules. Brodie C, et al. **Glia** 1997 Apr;19(4):275-85

Cytokines and Helicobacter pylori--a growth area [comment] Playford R. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):881-2. Comment on: Gut 1996 Dec;39(96):787-94.

Lipopolysaccharide-induced cytokine production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells: intracellular localization of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta detected with a three-color immunofluorescence technique. de Bont ES, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;106(6):593-8

Elevated glucose levels stimulate transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1), suppress interleukin IL-2, IL-6 and IL-10 production and DNA synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Reinhold D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Jun;28(6):267-70

A comparison of the performance in vitro of precision cut tissue slices and suspensions of human spleen with special reference to immunoglobulin and cytokine production. James K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1996; 7(4):138-50 (30 ref.)

Early indicators of immunotoxicity: development of molecular biological test batteries. Vandebriel RJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Mar;15 Suppl 1:S1, S2-10 (10 ref.)

Association between enhanced Th2/Th1 cytokine profile and donor T-cell chimerism following total lymphoid irradiation. Field EH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Feb; 52(2):144-54

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced mediator production from monocytes in vitro. Asakura E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug;195(3):300-13

Cell surface-bound urokinase-type plasminogen activator facilitates infiltration of freshly isolated granulocytes into fibrin matrix. Herijgers N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Nov; 194(4-5):363-75

Differential effects of cell adherence on LPS-stimulated cytokine production by human monocytes and macrophages. Krause SW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996-97; 196(5):522-34

Cytokine gene expression in immune mice reinfected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae: the role of T cell subsets in aggravating the inflammatory response. Opitz O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996-97;196(5):575-87

Down-regulation of Listeria monocytogenes-specific Th1 cytokine response by treatment of mice with goat antibody to mouse IgD. Song F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996; 196(4):449-62

Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice show augmented hepatic fibrosis and selective inhibition of liver cytokine production after treatment with anti-NK1.1 antibodies. Asseman C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;54(1):11-20

B-CLL cells experimentally infected with EBV enter DNA synthesis, produce cytokines and stimulate T-lymphocytes. Avila-Cariño J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;54(1):45-52

In vivo molecular analysis of cytokines in a murine model of ocular onchocerciasis. I. Up-regulation of IL-4 and IL-5 mRNAs and not IL-2 and IFN gamma mRNAs in the cornea due to experimental interstitial keratitis. Chakravarti B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;54(1):59-64

Products from mast cells influence T lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production--relevant to allergic asthma? de Pater-Huijsen FL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):47-51 (33 ref.)

T-cell reactivity to human HSP60 in oligo-articular juvenile chronic arthritis is associated with a favorable prognosis and the generation of regulatory cytokines in the inflamed joint. Prakken AB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1; 57(1-3):139-42 (20 ref.)

Analysis of apoptosis and a Th1/Th2 phenotype in HIV-infected patients. Sarih M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 May;50(3):125-9

Allergen induced cytokine profiles in type I allergic individuals before and after immunotherapy. Söderlund A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):177-81

Kinetics of cytokine production by thymocytes during murine AIDS caused by LP-BM5 retrovirus infection. Wang J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Sep;47(3):187-92

The role of CD2 as a regulator of human T-cell cytokine production. Holter W, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Oct; 153:107-22 (70 ref.)

Production of cytokines by human B cells in health and disease. Pistoia V. **Immunol Today** 1997 Jul;18(7):343-50 (81 ref.)

Nitric oxide inhibits the secretion of T-helper 1- and T-helper 2-associated cytokines in activated human T cells. Bauer H, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):205-11

Kinetics of cellular infiltration and cytokine production during the efferent phase of a delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction. Buchanan KL, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb; 90(2):189-97

The beneficial effects of treatment with tamoxifen and anti-oestradiol antibody on experimental systemic lupus erythematosus are associated with cytokine modulations. Dayan M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):101-8

Secretion of cytokines by natural killer cells primed with interleukin-2 and stimulated with different lipoproteins. De Sanctis JB, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):526-33

Effect of lisofylline and pentoxifylline on the bacterial-stimulated production of TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta IL-10 by human leucocytes. van Furth AM, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):193-6

Changes in swine macrophage phenotype after infection with African swine fever virus: cytokine production and responsiveness to interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Whittall JT, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jul;91(3):444-9

In vitro effects of melatonin on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine expression in young and old rats. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 Aug;19(3):327-37

A lipid A analog inhibits LPS-induced cytokine expression and improves survival in endotoxemic mice. Someya K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Nov; 18(4):477-95

Effect of hot water extract of Chlorella vulgaris on cytokine expression patterns in mice with murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome after infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Hasegawa T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Jan;35(3):273-82

Microbial/host interactions in health and disease: who controls the cytokine network? Henderson B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Oct;35(1):1-21 (126 ref.)

Photofrin II induces cytokine secretion by mouse spleen cells and human peripheral mononuclear cells. Herman S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2-3):195-204

Pentoxifylline delays the onset of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice by modulating cytokine production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Okuda Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Nov;35(2):141-8

The effect of smokeless tobacco extract on murine T cell cytokine production. Petro TM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Apr;36(1):17-26

Cytokine production by a megakaryocytic cell line. Sandrock B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Apr;32(4):225-33

Vaccine- and antigen-dependent type 1 and type 2 cytokine induction after primary vaccination of infants with whole-cell or acellular pertussis vaccines. Ausiello CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2168-74

Coexistence of CD14-dependent and independent pathways for stimulation of human monocytes by gram-positive bacteria. Cauwels A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug; 65(8):3255-60

Cytokine and adhesion molecule expression in human monocytes and endothelial cells stimulated with bacterial heat shock proteins. Galdiero M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):699-707

Growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae induces cytokine production and expression of CD14 in a human monocytic cell line. Heinemann M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov; 64(11):4872-5

Expression of cytokines and inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA in the lungs of mice infected with Cryptococcus neoformans: effects of interleukin-12. Kawakami K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1307-12

Initial route of antigen administration alters the T-cell cytokine profile produced in response to the mouse pneumonitis biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis following genital infection [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1997 Jun;65(6):2508] Kelly KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4976-83

Effects of Porphyromonas gingivalis and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides on mononuclear phagocytes. Roberts FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3248-54

Pattern of proinflammatory cytokine mRNA expression during Trichinella spiralis infection of the rat. Stadnyk AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5138-43

Repeated Chlamydia trachomatis infection of Macaca nemestrina fallopian tubes produces a Th1-like cytokine response associated with fibrosis and scarring. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun;65(6):2175-82

Comparison of antibody and cytokine responses to primary Giardia muris infection in H-2 congenic strains of mice. Venkatesan P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4525-33

Involvement of mannose receptor in cytokine interleukin-1beta (IL-1beta), IL-6, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor responses, but not in chemokine macrophage inflammatory protein 1beta (MIP-1beta), MIP-2, and KC responses, caused by attachment of Candida albicans to macrophages. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):1077-82

An investigation of the temporal induction of cytokine mRNAs in LPS-challenged thioglycollate-elicited murine peritoneal macrophages using the reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Simpson AE, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Feb;46(2):65-71

CYTOKINES

Cytokine and nitric oxide production in the acute phase of bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis. Fuseler JW, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Feb;21(1):113-31

Inflammatory cytokine production induced by an analogue of muramyl dipeptide MDP-Lys(L18) in rat macrophage cultures and dog synovial fluid. Sugawara T, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Feb;20(1):43-56

The intratracheal administration of endotoxin: X. Dexamethasone downregulates neutrophil emigration and cytokine expression in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr;20(2):165-75

Expression of cytokines on human bronchial epithelial cells induced by influenza virus A. Adachi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):307-11

Cytokine production in response to stimulation with tetanus toxoid, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and influenza antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and T cell lines from healthy elderlies. Bodnár Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Apr;112(4):323-30

Human mast cells modulate proliferation and cytokine production by CD8+ T lymphocytes. de Pater-Huijsen FL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul; 113(1-3):287-8

T cell activity and cytokine production in X-linked agammaglobulinemia: implications for vaccination strategies. Plebani A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Sep;114(1):90-3

APC from mice harbouring the filarial nematode, Brugia malayi, prevent cellular proliferation but not cytokine production. Allen JE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jan; 8(1):143-51

Linomide, an immunomodulator that inhibits Th1 cytokine gene expression. Arad G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1603-7

Peptide analogs with different affinites for MHC alter the cytokine profile of T helper cells. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 May;8(5):745-55

In vivo induction of type 1 and 2 immune responses against protein antigens. Comoy EE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(4):523-31

Cholera toxin B subunit binding to an antigen-presenting cell directly co-stimulates cytokine production from a T cell clone. Li TK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1849-56

Virus-induced cytokines regulate circulating lymphocyte levels during primary SIV infections. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May;9(5):703-12

Induction of cytokines and ICAM-1 by proinflammatory cytokines in primary rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts and inhibition by N-acetyl-L-cysteine and aspirin. Sakurada S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1483-93

Fel d 1 peptides: effect on skin tests and cytokine synthesis in cat-allergic human subjects. Simons FE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1937-45

Intravenous administration of deaggregated mouse thyroglobulin suppresses induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis and expression of both Th1 and Th2 cytokines. Tang H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May; 9(5):679-87

Human Th2-like cell clones induce IL-12 production by dendritic cells and may express several cytokine profiles. Vezzio N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1963-70

NK1.1+ T cells from IL-7-deficient mice have a normal distribution and selection but exhibit impaired cytokine production. Vicari AP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Nov; 8(11):1759-66

Modulations of the effector function and cytokine production of human lymphocytes by secreted factors derived from colorectal-carcinoma cells. Luo JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 3;72(1):142-8

Expression of cytokine genes or proteins and signaling molecules in lymphocytes associated with human ovarian carcinoma. Rabinowich H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Nov 4;68(3):276-84

Generation of an anti-tumour immune response in a non-immunogenic tumour: HSVtk killing in vivo stimulates a mononuclear cell infiltrate and a Th1-like profile of intratumoural cytokine expression. Vile RG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):267-74

The anti-tumor effect of Ganoderma lucidum is mediated by cytokines released from activated macrophages and T lymphocytes. Wang SY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17; 70(6):699-705

Murine modelling for cytokine induction [letter; comment] d'Oleire F, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 May-Jun; 13(3):337-9. Comment on: Int J Hyperthermia 1996 Nov-Dec;12(6):791-800.

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on cytokine mRNA and corresponding protein levels in peritoneal macrophages and splenic lymphocytes. Dugyala RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Oct;18(10):599-608

Differential in vitro effects of physiological and atmospheric oxygen tension on normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation, cytokine and immunoglobulin production. Krieger JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Oct;18(10):545-52

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on anti-CD3-induced changes in T-cell subsets and cytokine production. Prell RA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Nov;17(11):951-61

Immune response to the cestode Hymenolepis nana: cytokine production during infection with eggs or cysts. Conchedda M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Mar;27(3):321-7

Delayed molecular responses to brain irradiation. Chiang CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jul;72(1):45-53

Semi-automated micronucleus scoring in cytokinesis-blocked lymphocytes after irradiation. Thierens H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):319-24

Lymphocyte function and cytokine production during incremental exercise in active and sedentary males and females. Moyna NM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Nov; 17(8):585-91

An upregulation of interleukin-2 receptor, transferrin receptor expression and cytokine production mediated by hemin in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tsuji A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 May;3(3):191-5

Effect of immunization with an inactivated gp120-depleted HIV-1 immunogen on beta-chemokine and cytokine production in subjects with HIV-1 infection. Moss RB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 1;14(4):343-50

Differential efficacy of lymphocyte- and monocyte-selective pretreatment with a type 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitor on antigen-driven proliferation and cytokine gene expression. Essayan DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):28-37

Factors affecting the cytokine production of human T cells stimulated by different modes of activation. Harada Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S161-73

Predominance of type 2 cytokine-producing CD4+ and CD8+ cells in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):673-82

Transmembrane passage of cytokine-inducing bacterial products across new and reprocessed polysulfone dialyzers. Sundaram S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct; 7(10):2183-91

Local expression of inflammatory cytokines in human atherosclerotic plaques. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1994;1 Suppl 1:S10-3 (22 ref.)

Persistent production of TH2-type cytokines and polyclonal B cell activation after chronic administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in mice. Florquin S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1996 Oct;9(5):609-15

Systemic production of interferon-gamma inducing factor (IGIF) versus local IFN-gamma expression involved in the development of Th1 insulitis in NOD mice. Rothe H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Jun;10(3):251-6

Nerve growth factor induces the expression of certain cytokine genes and bcl-2 in mast cells. Potential role in survival promotion. Bullock ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27500-8

Role of T cell derived cytokines in HIV infection. Maggi E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Apr-Jun; 9(2):37-41 (33 ref.)

CD8+ T lymphocytes producing Th2-type cytokines (Tc2) in HIV-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1995 Jul-Sep;9(3):78-81

Macrophage activation and migration in interface tissue around loosening total hip arthroplasty components. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5; 35(3):399-406

Surface roughness modulates the local production of growth factors and cytokines by osteoblast-like MG-63 cells. Kieswetter K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Sep; 32(1):55-63

Hypoxia stimulates cytokine production by villous explants from the human placenta. Benyo DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1582-8

Blood cytokine levels rise even after minor surgical trauma. Grzelak I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May;16(3):159-64

Mucosal inflammatory cytokine production by intestinal biopsies in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Reimund JM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May; 16(3):144-50

Hemorrhage increases cytokine expression in lung mononuclear cells in mice: involvement of catecholamines in nuclear factor-kappaB regulation and cytokine expression. Le Tulzo Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1; 99(7):1516-24

Expression of eotaxin by human lung epithelial cells: induction by cytokines and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1767-73

In utero exposure to helminth and mycobacterial antigens generates cytokine responses similar to that observed in adults. Malhotra I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1; 99(7):1759-66

Oncostatin M is a proinflammatory mediator. In vivo effects correlate with endothelial cell expression of inflammatory cytokines and adhesion molecules. Modur V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):158-68

Frequency and cytokine profile of HPRT mutant T cells in HIV-infected and healthy donors: implications for T cell proliferation in HIV disease. Paganin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 15;99(4):663-8

Interleukin-12 induction of Th1 cytokines is important for viral clearance in chronic hepatitis B. Rossol S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):3025-33

Respiratory syncytial virus infection results in airway hyperresponsiveness and enhanced airway sensitization to allergen. Schwarze J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1; 100(1):226-33

Effects of supplemental chromium on production of cytokines by mitogen-stimulated bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Dec; 79(12):2237-46

Role of increased production of monocytes TNF-alpha, IL-1beta and IL-6 in psoriasis: relation to focal infection, disease activity and responses to treatments. Mizutani H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Feb;14(2):145-53

A comparison of cytokine and hormone production by decidual cells and tissue explants. Lonsdale LB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;151(2):309-13

T helper subset differentiation in the absence of invariant chain. Brown DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):31-41

Novel genetic regulation of T helper 1 (Th1)/Th2 cytokine production and encephalitogenicity in inbred mouse strains [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1149-51] Conboy IM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):439-51

Interleukin-10 is a natural suppressor of cytokine production and inflammation in a murine model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Grünig G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1089-99

Kinetics of eotaxin generation and its relationship to eosinophil accumulation in allergic airways disease: analysis in a guinea pig model in vivo. Humbles AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 18;186(4):601-12

T cell-dependent regulation of eotaxin in antigen-induced pulmonary eosinophila. MacLean JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1461-9

Neisseria gonorrhoeae epithelial cell interaction leads to the activation of the transcription factors nuclear factor kappaB and activator protein 1 and the induction of inflammatory cytokines. Naumann M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 21; 186(2):247-58

Perforin and Fas killing by CD8+ T cells limits their cytokine synthesis and proliferation. Sad S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1543-7

Interleukin-18 (interferon-gamma-inducing factor) is produced by osteoblasts and acts via granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and not via interferon-gamma to inhibit osteoclast formation. Udagawa N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1005-12

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induction in genetically B cell-deficient mice. Wolf SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2271-8

The involvement of interleukin (IL)-15 in regulating the differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in mouse pregnant uterus. Ye W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2405-10

Spermine inhibits proinflammatory cytokine synthesis in human mononuclear cells: a counterregulatory mechanism that restrains the immune response. Zhang M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 19;185(10):1759-68

Frog PNKT-4B cells express specific extracellular matrix-degrading enzymes and cytokines correlated with an invasive phenotype. Strissel KJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jul 1;278(4):201-14

Increased expression of cytokines in liver and serum in patients with extrahepatic diseases. Fukuma H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Aug;31(4):538-45

Construction of retroviral vectors to induce strong hepatoma cell-specific expression of cytokine genes. Cao G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;11(11):1053-61

Immunological control of murine gammaherpesvirus infection is independent of perforin. Usherwood EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2025-30

Cytokine production by subsets of CD4 memory T cells differing in P-glycoprotein expression: effects of aging. Bining N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 May; 52(3):B137-45

Human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I)-specific CD8+ CTL clones from patients with HTLV-I-associated neurologic disease secrete proinflammatory cytokines, chemokines, and matrix metalloproteinase. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):2018-25

Effects of sleep and circadian rhythm on human circulating immune cells. Born J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1; 158(9):4454-64

Induction of Th2 cytokines and control of collagen-induced arthritis by nondepleting anti-CD4 Abs. Chu CQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2685-9

Role of IL-12 and 4-1BB ligand in cytokine production by CD28+ and CD28- T cells. Chu NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3081-9

Combined diesel exhaust particulate and ragweed allergen challenge markedly enhances human in vivo nasal ragweed-specific IgE and skews cytokine production to a T helper cell 2-type pattern. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2406-13

Neuroendocrine regulation of cytokine production during experimental influenza viral infection: effects of restraint stress-induced elevation in endogenous corticosterone. Dobbs CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):1870-7

Characterization of expression, cytokine regulation, and effector function of the high affinity IgG receptor Fc gamma RI (CD64) expressed on human blood dendritic cells. Fanger NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3090-8

Characteristic T helper 2 T cell cytokine abnormalities in autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, a syndrome marked by defective apoptosis and humoral autoimmunity. Fuss IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1912-8

In the absence of endogenous IL-10, mice acutely infected with Toxoplasma gondii succumb to a lethal immune response dependent on CD4+ T cells and accompanied by overproduction of IL-12, IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha.

Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):798–805

Cytokine expression by human peripheral blood dendritic cells stimulated in vitro with HIV–1 and herpes simplex virus. Ghanekar S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):4028–36

Enterotoxin septic shock protection and deficient T helper 2 cytokine production in growth hormone transgenic mice. Gonzalo JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3298–304

Brain–derived gangliosides regulate the cytokine production and proliferation of activated T cells. Irani DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4333–40

Increased expression of signaling lymphocytic activation molecule in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and its role in the regulation of cytokine production in rheumatoid synovium. Isomäki P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2986–93

Inhibition of TC–1 cytokine production, effector cytotoxic T lymphocyte development and alloantibody production by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2310–9

CD8Tc1 and Tc2 cells secrete distinct cytokine patterns in vitro and in vivo but induce similar inflammatory reactions. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4152–61

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in human gut have lytic potential and a cytokine profile that suggest T helper 1 and cytotoxic functions. Lundqvist C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1; 157(5):1926–34

Propionibacterium acnes treatment diminishes CD4+ NK1.1+ T cells but induces type I T cells in the liver by induction of IL–12 and IL–18 production from Kupffer cells. Matsui K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):97–106

TCR triggering of anergic CD4 T cells in murine AIDS induces apoptosis rather than cytokine synthesis and proliferation. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):625–35

Mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells undergo exocytosis, prostanoid generation, and cytokine expression in response to G protein–activating polybasic compounds after coculture with fibroblasts in the presence of c–kit ligand. Ogasawara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):393–404

Type 2 helper T cell–type cytokines and the development of "infectious" tolerance in rat cardiac allograft recipients. Onodera K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1572–81

Diurnal rhythmicity of human cytokine production: a dynamic disequilibrium in T helper cell type 1/T helper cell type 2 balance? Petrovsky N, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5163–8

In vivo IL–12 administration induces profound but transient commitment to T helper cell type 1–associated patterns of cytokine and antibody production. Rempel JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1490–6

Visualization of antigen–specific T cell activation and cytokine expression in vivo. Rogers WO, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):649–57

CD28 costimulation promotes the production of Th2 cytokines. Rulifson IC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):658–65

NK cell trafficking and cytokine expression in splenic compartments after IFN induction and viral infection. Salazar–Mather TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):3054–64

Differential expression of the beta2–adrenergic receptor by Th1 and Th2 clones: implications for cytokine production and B cell help. Sanders VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4200–10

Kinetics of cytokine production in experimental systemic lupus erythematosus: involvement of T helper cell 1/T helper cell 2–type cytokines in disease. Segal R, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):3009–16

The immune response to Trichophyton tonsurans: distinct T cell cytokine profiles to a single protein among subjects with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity. Slunt JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5192–7

Production of IL–18 (IFN–gamma–inducing factor) messenger RNA and functional protein by murine keratinocytes. Stoll S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1; 159(1):298–302

B7–2 requirement for helminth–induced granuloma formation and CD4 type 2 T helper cell cytokine expression. Subramanian G, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5914–20

Impaired lymphokine secretion in anergic CD4+ T cells leads to defective help for B cell growth and differentiation. Telander DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4704–13

Alpha 4 beta 1 (CD49d/CD29) integrin costimulation of human T cells enhances transcription factor and cytokine induction in the absence of altered sensitivity to anti–CD3 stimulation. Udagwa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1; 157(5):1965–72

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide stimulates the production of cytokines and the expression of costimulatory molecules by human peripheral blood dendritic cells: evidence for a soluble CD14–dependent pathway. Verhasselt V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2919–25

Single chain Ig/gamma gene–redirected human T lymphocytes produce cytokines, specifically lyse tumor cells, and recycle lytic capacity. Weijtens ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):836–43

Neutralizing IL–12 during induction of murine acute graft–versus–host disease polarizes the cytokine profile toward a Th2–type alloimmune response and confers long term protection from disease. Williamson E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1208–15

Organ culture of human lymphoid tissue. II. Marked differences in cytokine production and proliferation between slice and suspension cultures of human spleen. Skibinski G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14; 205(2):115–25

Immunopharmacology and cytokine production of a low–dose schedule of intraperitoneally administered human recombinant interleukin–2 in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Freedman RS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Nov; 19(6):443–51

Differences in cytokine responses to Onchocerca volvulus extract and recombinant Ov33 and OvL3–1 proteins in exposed subjects with various parasitologic and clinical states. Brattig N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):838–42

T cell recognition and cytokine production elicited by common and type–specific glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2. Carmack MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):899–906

Pentoxifylline improves cell–mediated immunity and reduces human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) plasma viremia in asymptomatic HIV–seropositive persons. Clerici M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1210–5

Rhinovirus–specific T cells recognize both shared and serotype–restricted viral epitopes. Gern JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1108–14

Imbalance in production of cytokines by bone marrow stromal cells following cytomegalovirus infection. Lagneaux L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):913–9

Bordetella pertussis respiratory infection in children is associated with preferential activation of type 1 T helper cells. Ryan M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1246–50

The influence of antigen–presenting cell type and interferon–gamma on priming and cytokine secretion of Leishmania major–specific T cells. Shankar AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):151–7

Cytokine pattern in relation to disease progression in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children. Than S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):47–56

Proteases from Aspergillus fumigatus induce release of proinflammatory cytokines and cell detachment in airway epithelial cell lines. Tomee JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;176(1):300–3

Induction of prostaglandin E2 by human monocytes infected with Mycobacterium avium complex—modulation of cytokine expression. Venkataprasad N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174(4):806–11

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of cytokine production. Caruso C, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Dec;16(12):983–8 (66 ref.)

In vivo and In vitro interferon induction in chickens by S –28828, an imidazoquinolinamine immunoenhancer. Karaca K, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Apr;16(4):327–32

Multifunctional cytokine expression by human mast cells: regulation by T cell membrane contact and glucocorticoids. Krishnaswamy G, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Mar;17(3):167–76

One–way synergistic effect of low superantigen concentrations on lipopolysaccharide–induced cytokine production. Luhm J, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Apr;17(4):229–38

Induction of inflammatory cytokines in placental monocytes of gravidae infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Reuben JM, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Nov;16(11):963–71

Induction of a proinflammatory cytokine network by Mycoplasma arthritidis–derived superantigen (MAS). Rink L, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct;16(10):861–8

Immunization with Babesia bigemina rhoptry–associated protein 1 induces a type 1 cytokine response. Ruef BJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Jan;17(1):45–54

Production of ISG–15, an interferon–inducible protein, in human corneal cells. Taylor JL, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Nov;16(11):937–40

Monocyte response to bacterial toxins, expression of cell surface receptors, and release of anti–inflammatory cytokines during sepsis. Astiz M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Dec;128(6):594–600

Regulation of cytokine and cytokine receptor expression by glucocorticoids. Almawi WY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Nov;60(5):563–72 (166 ref.)

Possible participation of polymorphonuclear cells stimulated by microbial immunomodulators in the dysregulated cytokine patterns of AIDS patients. Cassone A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):60–6

Induction of cytokines by HIV–1 and its gp120 protein in human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophages and modulation of cytokine response during differentiation. Gessani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):49–53

The Ly–49 family: regulation of cytokine production in murine NK cells. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep;62(3):381–8

Enhanced cytokine production by milk macrophages following infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Sone S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):630–6

Regulation of cytokine expression in macrophages and the Langerhans cell–like line XS52 by calcitonin gene–related peptide. Torii H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):216–23

Inhibitory effect of 3,4–dichloro–propionaniline on cytokine production by macrophages is associated with LPS–mediated signal transduction. Xie YC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):745–52

Homo bacteriens and a network of surprises [editorial] Henderson B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec;45(6):393–4

Constitutive cytokine release by simian T–cell lymphotrophic virus type I (STLV–I) and human T–cell lymphotrophic virus types I/II (HTLV–I/II) transformed cell lines. Lazo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Aug;25(4):257–66

Lymphoproliferation and cytokine profiles in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):229–36

Cytokine production patterns in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: association with human papillomavirus infection [see comments] Clerici M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Feb 5;89(3):245–50. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Feb 5;89(3):185–7.

Effect of canarypox virus (ALVAC)–mediated cytokine expression on murine prostate tumor growth [see comments] Kawakita M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Mar 19;89(6):428–36. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Mar 19;89(6):408–9.

Development of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons and the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily. Krieglstein K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:209–16 (32 ref.)

Cytokine production in the brain following closed head injury: dexanabinol (HU–211) is a novel TNF–alpha inhibitor and an effective neuroprotectant. Shohami E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Feb;72(2):169–77 (60 ref.)

Ex vivo expansion of tumor–draining lymph node cells using compounds which activate intracellular signal transduction. II. Cytokine production and in vivo efficacy of glioma–sensitized lymphocytes. Rice CD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Mar;32(1):29–38

Signaling pathways in virus–induced CNS inflammation. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S58–9

Modulation of mouse hepatitis virus infection by defective–interfering RNA–mediated expression of viral proteins and cytokines. Lai MM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S33–4

Cytokine production by cell cultures from bronchial subepithelial myofibroblasts. Zhang S, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):95–101

Cytokine production by cells adherent to regenerative membranes. Wakabayashi RC, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Feb;32(2):215–24

Cytokine–inducing components of periodontopathogenic bacteria. Wilson M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Aug; 31(6):393–407 (117 ref.)

Molecular and cellular mechanisms for periodontal diseases: role of Th1 and Th2 type cytokines in induction of mucosal inflammation. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):115–9

Human monocyte response to cementum extracts from periodontally diseased teeth: effect of conditioning with tetracycline. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jul; 67(7):682–7

The cytokine network in rheumatoid arthritis: definition of TNF alpha as a therapeutic target. Feldmann M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):560–70 (86 ref.)

There is a bias against type 1 (inflammatory) cytokine expression and function in pregnancy. Guilbert LJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Dec;32(2):105–10 (27 ref.)

The effects of human seminal plasma and PGE2 on mitogen induced proliferation and cytokine production of human splenic lymphocytes and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Miao D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 May; 30(2–3):97–114

Synovial membrane inflammation and cytokine production in patients with early osteoarthritis. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):365–71

Fluid resuscitation attenuates early cytokine mRNA expression after peritonitis. Wilson MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):622–7

Serotype–dependent induction of pulmonary neutrophilia and inflammatory cytokine gene expression by reovirus. Farone AL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7079–84

Caprine arthritis encephalitis virus dysregulates the expression of cytokines in macrophages. Lechner F, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7488–97

Inflammatory cytokine expression is correlated with the level of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcripts in HIV–infected placental trophoblastic cells. Lee BN, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3628–35

Interleukin–4 mediates down regulation of antiviral cytokine expression and cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses and exacerbates vaccinia virus infection in vivo. Sharma DP, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7103–7

Suppression by azelastine hydrochloride of NF–kappa B activation involved in generation of cytokines and nitric oxide. Yoneda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 73(2):145–53

Involvement of cytokine production in pathogenesis of transient cerebral ischemic damage. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1996 Sep;45(3):225–9 (16 ref.)

Longitudinal evaluation of peritoneal macrophage function and activation during CAPD: maturity, cytokine synthesis and arachidonic acid metabolism. McGregor SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Feb;49(2):525–33

Interferon-gamma receptor-deficiency renders mice highly susceptible to toxoplasmosis by decreased macrophage activation. Deckert-Schlüter M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Dec; 75(6):827-41

Gulf War syndrome: is it due to a systemic shift in cytokine balance towards a Th2 profile? Rook GA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1831-3

Influence of interferon-alpha on cytokine expression by the bone marrow microenvironment--impact on treatment of myeloproliferative disorders. Peschel C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Sep;22 Suppl 1:129-34 (77 ref.)

Cytokine expression in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy: analysis by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction and quantitative PCR. Soutar RL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Dec;24(1-2):111-20

The human bladder carcinoma cell line 5637 constitutively secretes functional cytokines. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Apr;21(4):343-50

Pleiotropic expression of heterologous cytokine/receptor genes in HTLV-1 associated diseases: candidate TRS for chimeric gene therapy. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:79-81

Induction of macrophagic differentiation and cytokine secretion by IgG1 molecules in human normal monocytes and myelogenous leukemia cells. Micouin A, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):552-60

HTLV-I pX transgenic rats: development of cytokine-producing mammary carcinomas and establishment of the pX mammary carcinoma cell lines. Shikishima H, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:70-2

Cascade regulation of cytokine production in granulopoiesis. Sugimoto K, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:464-7

Establishment and characterization of a new, factor-independent acute myeloid leukemia line designated Ei501. Weidmann E, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May; 11(5):709-13

Alternative splice variants of cytokines: making a list. Atamas SP. **Life Sci** 1997;61(12):1105-12 (53 ref.)

Intrahepatic expression of pro-inflammatory cytokine mRNAs and interferon efficacy in chronic hepatitis C. Fukuda R, et al. **Liver** 1996 Dec;16(6):390-9

Dysregulation between TH1 and TH2 T cell subpopulations in the elderly. Cakman I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jun 25;87(3):197-209

Regulation of cytokine production in aging: use of recombinant cytokines to upregulate mitogen-stimulated spleen cells. Frasca D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Feb; 93(1-3):157-69

Accelerated onset of age-related autoimmune lesions in MRL/+ mice by ovariectomy. Ishimaru N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Feb;93(1-3):145-56

Effect of aging on cytokine production in normal and experimental systemic lupus erythematosus afflicted mice. Segal R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jun;96(1-3):47-58

Does the mechanism of protection from falciparum malaria by red cell genetic disorders involve a switch to a balanced TH1/TH2 cytokine production mode? Bayoumi RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jan;48(1):11-7

HLA-dependent heterogeneous T cell response to Mycoplasma arthritidis-derived superantigen (MAS). Alvarez-Ossorio L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;185(4):245-51

Effects on antitumor activity and cytokine production in the thoracic cavity by intrapleural administration of Lactobacillus casei in tumor-bearing mice. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 Nov; 185(3):157-61

Immunologic investigations of T-cell regulation of human IgE antibody secretion and allergic responses. Essayan DM, et al. **Methods** 1997 Sep;13(1):69-78

Growth of Chlamydia pneumoniae in cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and induction of a cytokine response. Kaukoranta-Tolvanen SS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Sep;21(3):215-21

In vitro effects of immunosuppressive agents on cytokine production by HTLV-I-infected T cell clones derived from the ocular fluid of patients with HTLV-I uveitis. Sagawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(5):373-9

Expression of mammalian cytokines by Trypanosoma cruzi indicates unique signal sequence requirements and processing. La Flamme AC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Dec;75(1):25-31

The influence of membrane fluidity, TNF receptor binding, cAMP production and GTPase activity on macrophage cytokine production in rats fed a variety of fat diets. Tappia PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;166(1-2):135-43

Gelatinase A secretion and its control in peritubular and Sertoli cell cultures: effects of hormones, second messengers and inducers of cytokine production. Hoeben E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Apr 19;118(1-2):37-46

AIDS dementia is associated with massive, activated HIV-1 infection and concomitant expression of several cytokines. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):358-66

Production of cytokines following brain injury: beneficial and deleterious for the damaged tissue. Morganti-Kossman MC, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):133-6

A shift in encephalitogenic T cell cytokine pattern is associated with suppression of EAE by intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIg). Pashov A, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr;3(2):153-6

A plant lectin derived from Viscum album induces cytokine gene expression and protein production in cultures of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hostanska K, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Sep;14(5-6):295-304

Focal glomerulosclerosis in the remnant kidney model--an inflammatory disease mediated by cytokines. Schiller B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Mar;12(3):430-7

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors decrease lipopolysaccharide-induced proinflammatory cytokine production in mixed glia, microglia-enriched or astrocyte-enriched cultures. Kong LY, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Apr-May;30(4-5):491-7

Modulation of cytokine production in activated human monocytes by somatostatin. Peluso G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Oct;30(5):443-51

Transforming growth factor-beta1 induces apoptosis of rat microglia without relation to bcl-2 oncoprotein expression. Xiao BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 25;226(2):71-4

Cytokine production and its manipulation by vasoactive drugs. Pastores SM, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 May;4(2):252-64 (104 ref.)

Role of IFN gamma on TNF alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 release during HHV-6 infection. Arena A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jul;19(3):183-91

Nucleotide-free diet suppresses antigen-driven cytokine production by primed T cells: effects of supplemental nucleotides and dietary fatty acids. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Sep;12(9):608-15

Effect of (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids on cytokine production and their biologic function. Meydani SN. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1 Suppl):S8-14 (80 ref.)

Expression of midkine and pleiotropin in ovarian tumors. Nakanishi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;90(2):285-90

Elevated placental cytokine release, a process associated with preterm labor in the absence of intrauterine infection. Steinborn A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):534-9

Trauma and alkali burns induce distinct patterns of cytokine gene expression in the rat cornea. Planck SR, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun;5(2):95-100

Comparison of cytogenetics, cytokine secretion, and oncogene expression in primary cultures of renal carcinoma cells. Lahn M, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Sep-Oct;54(5):429-37

Increased cytokine gene expression in rat retina following transient ischemia. Hangai M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(4):248-54

Effects of exogenous IL-1 beta, TNF alpha, IL-6, IL-8 and LIF on cytokine production by human articular chondrocytes. Henrotin YE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Sep;4(3):163-73

Cellular immunity to merozoite surface protein 2 (FC27 and 3D7) in Papua New Guinean children. Temporal variation and relation to clinical and parasitological status. al-Yaman F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1997 May;19(5):207-14

Cryptosporidium infection in major histocompatibility complex congeneic strains of mice: variation in susceptibility and the role of T-cell cytokine responses. Davami MH. et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(3):257-63

Expression of HLA-DR and cytokine genes on interferon-gamma-stimulated human salivary gland cell line. Hamano H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(5):255-61

Effect of recombinant growth hormone and chromium picolinate on cytokine production and growth performance in swine. Myers MJ, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(5):283-7

Comparison of cytokine production in blood cell cultures of healthy children and adults. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;6(3):170-4

Cytokine production differs in children and adults. Lilic D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Aug;42(2):237-40

Defective in vitro granulopoiesis in patients with anorexia nervosa. Vaisman N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul; 40(1):108-11

Inhaled glucocorticoid therapy of childhood asthma is associated with reduced peripheral blood T cell activation and 'Th2-type' cytokine mRNA expression. Gemou-Engesaeth V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May; 99(5):695-703

Fever and production of cytokines in response to repeated injections of muramyl dipeptide in guinea-pigs. Roth J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Sep;434(5):525-33

Cytokine networks with infection: mycobacterial infections, leishmaniasis, human immunodeficiency virus infection, and sepsis. DiPiro JT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2):205-23 (175 ref.)

Effects of phototherapy on the production of cytokines by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and on systemic antibody responses in patients with psoriasis. Jones CD, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Oct; 12(5):204-10

Effects of low concentrations of cis- and trans-urocanic acid on cytokine elaboration by keratinocytes. Redondo P, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Dec; 12(6):237-43

Constitutive and induced cytokine production by human placenta and amniotic membrane at term. Paradowska E, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(5-6):441-6

Characterization and cytokine stimulating activities of heteroglycans from Tremella fuciformis. Gao QP, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Aug;62(4):297-302

Immunostimulating activity of Celosian, an antihepatotoxic polysaccharide isolated from Celosia argentea. Hase K, et al. **Planta Med** 1997 Jun;63(3):216-9

Hyperresponsive febrile reactions to interleukin (IL) 1alpha and IL-1beta, and altered brain cytokine mRNA and serum cytokine levels, in IL-1beta-deficient mice. Alheim K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2681-6

A cytokine mRNA-destabilizing element that is structurally and functionally distinct from A+U-rich elements. Brown CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13721-5

Intrinsic responses to Borna disease virus infection of the central nervous system. Morimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13345-50

Effect of interleukin 12 on tumor induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Noguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11798-801

A critical arginine residue mediates cooperativity in the contact interface between transcription factors NFAT and AP-1. Peterson BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13671-6

Subcutaneous vaccination with irradiated, cytokine-producing tumor cells stimulates CD8+ cell-mediated immunity against tumors located in the "immunologically privileged" central nervous system. Sampson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10399-404

A nontoxic mutant of cholera toxin elicits Th2-type responses for enhanced mucosal immunity. Yamamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5267-72

Psychoactive cannabinoids increase mortality and alter acute phase cytokine responses in mice sublethally infected with Legionella pneumophila. Smith MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;214(1):69-75

Cytokine production-suppressive effect by macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF). Kojima K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;91(2):161-72

"PERFEXT": a direct method for quantitative assessment of cytokine production in vivo at the local level. Villavedra M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1997 May;148(4):257-66

The role of HIV1 Nef in T-cell activation: Nef impairs induction of Th1 cytokines and interacts with the Src family tyrosine kinase Lck. Collette Y, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jan-Feb;148(1):52-8 (44 ref.)

Cytokine patterns and viral load in lymph nodes during the early stages of SIV infection. Khatissian E, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar-Jun;147(2-3):181-9

Cytokines and the pathophysiology of bone erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Miossec P. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jun 30;64(6 Suppl):89S-91S (15 ref.)

Stimulation of whole blood cultures in patients with ankylosing spondylitis by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis (MAS) and other mitogens. Brand JM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;16(5):207-11

Increased expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, platelet-derived growth factor-B and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA in cells of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from patients with sarcoidosis. Ishioka S, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1996 Sep;13(2):139-45

Increased motility of Helicobacter pylori by methylcellulose could upregulate the expression of proinflammatory cytokines in human gastric epithelial cells. Jung HC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1997 May;57(3):263-70

Cytokine mRNA profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from individuals with Trypanosoma cruzi chronic infection. Dutra WO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):74-80

Cytokine production by lymph node cells from mice infested with Ixodes ricinus ticks and the effect of tick salivary gland extracts on IL-2 production. Ganapamo F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):388-93

Cytokine genes are down-regulated when attachment of Entamoeba histolytica to HT-29 colon epithelial cells is prevented. Kim JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 45(6):613-7

Synthesis of cytokines during tumour development in mice immunized with the mycobacterial antigen complex A60. Maes H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):369-74

Cytokine production in hearts of Trypanosoma cruzi-infected CBA mice: Do cytokine patterns in chronic stage reflect the establishment of myocardial pathology? Sunnemark D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 44(5):421-9

Control of inflammation, cytokine expression, and germinal center formation by BCL-6. Dent AL, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):589-92

Inhibiting inflammatory cytokines. Kluth DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1996 Nov;16(6):576-82 (60 ref.)

Immunotherapy and cytokines. Van Kampen KR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):186-92 (25 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy of pentoxifylline and albifyllin (HWA 138) on endotoxin-induced cytokine production, coagulation disturbances, and mortality. Bahrami S, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jun;5(6):424-8

Cytokine production precedes the expansion of CD14+CD16+ monocytes in human sepsis: a case report of a patient with self-induced septicemia. Blumenstein M, et al. **Shock** 1997 Jul;8(1):73-5

Amrinone and theophylline differentially regulate cytokine and nitric oxide production in endotoxemic mice. Németh ZH, et al. **Shock** 1997 May;7(5):371-5

SK&F 86002, a dual cytokine and eicosanoid inhibitor, attenuates endotoxin-induced cardiopulmonary dysfunction in the pig. Triplett EA, et al. **Shock** 1996 Nov; 6(5):357-64

The broad spectrum of cytokine gene expression by myoid cells from the human marrow microenvironment. Sensebe L, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(2):133–43

Cytokine production by human soft tissue sarcomas: implications for immunosuppression within the tumour bed. Spellman JE, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct–Dec;5(5–6):237–44

The novel chemokine mob–1: involvement in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Abdullah F, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):303–12

Evidence for an unknown component of pancreatic ascites that induces adult respiratory distress syndrome through an interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–dependent mechanism. Denham W, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):295–301; discussion 301–2

CD28 blockade alters cytokine mRNA profiles in cardiac transplantation. Lin H, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):129–37

Increased production of inflammatory cytokines in cultured CD4+ cells from patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Nishiura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Aug;179(4):227–33

Stimulation of human and rat alveolar macrophages by urban air particulates: effects on oxidant radical generation and cytokine production. Becker S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;141(2):637–48

Differential cytokine mRNA expression in mice after oral exposure to the trichothecene vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol): dose response and time course. Zhou HR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;144(2):294–305

Impact of buffy coat storage on the generation of inflammatory cytokines and platelet activation. Klüter H, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Apr;37(4):362–7

Difference in cytokine production in acute and chronic rejection of rat lung allografts. Sumitomo M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S223–5

Intragraft cytokine and growth factor mRNA expression in relation to graft vascular disease after heart transplantation. Baan CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2535–6

Adenoviral transfection of canine islet xenografts with immunosuppressive cytokine genes abrogates primary nonfunction and prolongs graft survival. Deng S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):770

The relationship of blood transfusion and immunosuppression to the Th1/Th2 paradigm. Frede SE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1153–4

Experimental animal model of graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) after small–bowel transplantation: characteristics of the model and application to developing treatment strategies. Galvao FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):700

Cytokine profile in graft–versus–host disease after small bowel transplantation. Galvao FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2455

Gamma delta TCR+, type–2 cytokine produced by hybridoma cells produced in mice given portal vein pretransplant immunization and allogeneic grafts can increase graft survival on adoptive transfer. Gorczynski R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):865–6

Cytokines are involved in the rejection of small intestine allografts. Hayashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May; 29(3):1802

Bidirectional blockade of CD4 and MHC class II molecules is an effective immunosuppressive treatment. Ito H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1288–9

Effect of ICAM–1/LFA–1 blockade on pancreatic islet allograft survival, function, and early cytokine production. Katz SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):748–9

Inhibition of CD28–B7 T–cell costimulatory activation pathway affects intragraft cytokine and growth factor expression in chronic renal allograft rejection. Nadeau K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1038

Late acute rejection in renal allograft recipients is mediated by inflammatory rather than by cytotoxic T–cell–dependent mechanisms. Ode–Hakim S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):93–5

Th2–type cytokines in the "infectious" tolerance pathway. Onodera K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):1290–1

Cytokine transcripts in peripheral blood cells during immunosuppressive induction therapy in allogeneic human islet transplantation. el–Ouaghlidi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2154

Impaired T–cell IL–10 secretion and CD4 helper function in liver transplant patients treated with tacrolimus. Zipperle S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1079–80

Quantitative analysis of T helper 1, T helper 2, and inflammatory cytokine expression in patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship with the occurrence of acute graft–versus–host disease. Carayol G, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15;63(9):1307–13

Interleukin (IL) 4, the cytokine that isn't there: reactivity of IL–4 antibodies with cells in IL–4 –/– mice. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 27;63(6):911–4

Sequential cytokine expression in renal allografts in rats immunosuppressed with maintenance cyclosporine or mycophenolate mofetil. Nadeau KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1363–6

The immune response following small bowel transplantation: I. An unusual pattern of cytokine expression. Toogood GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 27;62(6):851–5

Donor–specific cytokine production by graft–infiltrating lymphocytes induces and maintains graft vascular disease in human cardiac allografts. van Besouw NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15;63(9):1313–8

Synthetic functions of airway smooth muscle in asthma. Johnson SR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Aug; 18(8):288–92 (60 ref.)

Cytokine expression in the gut associated lymphoid tissue after oral administration of attenuated Salmonella vaccine strains. Karem KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov; 14(16):1495–502

Romurtide, a synthetic muramyl dipeptide derivative, promotes megakaryocytopoiesis through stimulation of cytokine production in nonhuman primates with myelosuppression. Namba K, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Mar; 15(4):405–13

Kinetics, localization and cytokine profile of T cell responses to immune stimulating complexes (iscoms) containing human influenza virus envelope glycoproteins. Sjölander A, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jun;15(9):1030–8

Bovine cytokine expression during different phases of bovine leukemia virus infection. Keefe RG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1–2):39–51

In vivo depletion of T–cells and cytokines during primary exposure of sheep to parasites. McClure SJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):83–90

Local cell traffic and cytokine production associated with ectoparasite infection. Nash AD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):269–79 (50 ref.)

Tissue chambers—a useful model for in vivo studies of cytokine production in the pig. Wattrang E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1–2):133–50

In vitro activation of mouse spleen cells by a lysate of Theileria sergenti–infected bovine red blood cells. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Feb;68(3):241–9

Cytokine gene expression in sheep following experimental infection with various strains of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis differing in virulence. Pépin M, et al. **Vet Res** 1997;28(2):149–63

Leukocyte and cytokine accumulation in the ovine teat and udder during endotoxin–induced inflammation. Waller KP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1997 Feb;21(2):101–15

Measles virus infection of human T cells modulates cytokine generation and IL–2 receptor alpha chain expression. Bell AF, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 9;232(2):241–7

Kinetics of cytokine expression and regulation of host protection following infection with molecularly cloned Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Grieder FB, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):302–12

Kinetics of cytokine mRNA expression in the central nervous system following lethal and nonlethal coronavirus–induced acute encephalomyelitis. Parra B, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):260–70

[Immune complexes induce the secretion of Th2 cytokines in human monocytes] Berger S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune mechanism of mucous membrane and mucous membrane vaccines: Expression of level 1 and 2 Th2–type cytokine and IgA immune response] Kiyono H. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec;18(6):690 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine expression and hematopoietic recovery after transplantation] Hirayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jun;38(6):469–71 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble selectins in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Relationship with circulating blood cells and inflammation–related cytokines. Diago MC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Jun;41(6):725–30

The cytokine response in a patient undergoing surgery for an ACTH–producing tumor. Höhndorf K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Feb;41(2):320–2

Cytokines in alopecia areata: contrasting cytokine profiles in localized form and extensive form (alopecia universalis). Teraki Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):421–3

Changes in serum cytokine concentrations after neurosurgical procedures. Osuka K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996; 138(8):970–6

Maternal serum levels of interleukin–6 and clinical characteristics of normal delivery at term. Arntzen KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Jan;76(1):55–60

A case of congenital Listeria septicemia associated with high levels of inflammatory cytokines. Suda H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):382–4

Cytokine level changes in L–arginine–induced acute pancreatitis in rat. Takács T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996; 84(2):147–56

RANTES, MIP and interleukin–16 in HIV infection [letter] Blazevic V, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1435–6

Inflammatory cytokines and inhibitors in HIV infection: correlation between interleukin–1 receptor antagonist and weight loss. Rimaniol AC, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct; 10(12):1349–56

Immunological activation markers in the serum of African and European HIV–seropositive and seronegative individuals. Rizzardini G, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov; 10(13):1535–42

Cytokines and soluble receptor changes in the transition from primary to early chronic HIV type 1 infection. Barcellini W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Mar 1; 12(4):325–31

Cytokine serum profiles in allergic and non–allergic asthma. Increased production of IL–10 by non–allergic asthmatic patients. Sánchez–Guerrero I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):98–103

Elevated soluble CD14 receptors and altered cytokines in chronic heart failure. Anker SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1426–30

Cardiotrophin–1 inhibits tumor necrosis factor production in the heart and serum of lipopolysaccharide–treated mice and in vitro in mouse blood cells. Benigni F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1847–50

Fetal but not maternal serum cytokine levels correlate with histologic acute placental inflammation. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Aug;14(7):419–22

Prolonged submaximal eccentric exercise is associated with increased levels of plasma IL–6. Rohde T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):E85–91

Modulations of cytokine expression in pregnant women. Tranchot–Diallo J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Mar; 37(3):215–26

Cytokines derived from alveolar macrophages induce fever after bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage. Krause A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May; 155(5):1793–7

Circulating T helper 1 (Th1) cell– and Th2 cell–associated cytokines in Indian patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Sundar S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May;56(5):522–5

The influence of surgery on cytokines in patients with intra–abdominal sepsis. Hammond JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1996 Aug;24(4):430–4

Prognostic potential of cytokines, nitrates, and APACHE II score in sepsis. Bencosme A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Sep–Oct;26(5):426–32

Is circulating endotoxin the trigger for the systemic inflammatory response syndrome seen after injury? Kelly JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 May;225(5):530–41; discussion 541–3

Unopposed interleukin–1 is necessary for increased plasma cytokine and eicosanoid levels to develop in severe sepsis. Slotman GJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul;226(1):77–84

Effect of ibuprofen pretreatment on the production of cytokine and hormone after open cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Yamauchi H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul; 226(1):110–1. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Aug;224(2):178–82.

Serum cytokine and soluble interleukin–2 receptors in patients with panic disorder. Rapaport MH, et al. **Anxiety** 1994;1(1):22–5

Cytokines in haemolytic uraemic syndrome associated with verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli infection. Inward CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):145–7

Serum cytokines of acute phase response in the amebic liver abscess. Medina de la Garza CE, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997; 28 Spec No:250–2

Influence of intraoperative blood loss on plasma levels of cytokines and endotoxin and subsequent graft liver function. Miki C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Feb;132(2):136–41

Measurement of cytokine levels by coronary sinus blood sampling during cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Karube N, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct; 42(5):M787–91

Plasma levels of lipid and cholesterol oxidation products and cytokines in diabetes mellitus and cigarette smoking: effects of vitamin E treatment. Mol MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Mar 21;129(2):169–76

Medroxyprogesterone acetate reduces the production of cytokines and serotonin involved in anorexia/cachexia and emesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):296S

Cytokine production in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Weizman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):908–12

Effects of light and chronotherapy on human circadian rhythms in delayed sleep phase syndrome: cytokines, cortisol, growth hormone, and the sleep–wake cycle. Weyerbrock A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15; 40(8):794–7

Cytokine production regulating Th1 and Th2 cytokines in hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Osugi Y, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4100–3

Transcranial cytokine gradients in patients requiring intensive care after acute brain injury. McKeating EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 May;78(5):520–3

Plasma cytokine levels in patients with severe burn injury—with reference to the relationship between infection and prognosis. Yamada Y, et al. **Burns** 1996 Dec; 22(8):587–93

Circulating levels of peripheral blood leucocytes and cytokines following competitive cycling. Gannon GA, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1997 Apr;22(2):133–47

Cytokines (IL–6, TNF–alpha, IL–1alpha) and soluble interleukin–2 receptor as serum tumor markers in multiple myeloma. Filella X, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996; 20(1):52–6

Plasma cytokine levels in cardiac chambers of patients with mitral stenosis with congestive heart failure. Ikeda U, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):476–80

Twenty–four–hour analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations and cytokines in healthy subjects. Palm S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1996 Dec;13(6):423–34

Lower serum concentrations of cytokines in elderly patients

with pneumonia and the impaired production of cytokines by peripheral blood monocytes in the elderly. Gon Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):120–6

Immune response and in vivo production of cytokines in patients with liver hydatidosis. Torcal J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):317–22

Circulating levels of cytokines in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Soto HM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 Jan; 47(1):6–12

Altered plasma levels of cytokines in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tashiro H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(3–4):143–7

Cytokines, nitrite/nitrate, soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors, and procalcitonin concentrations: comparisons in patients with septic shock, cardiogenic shock, and bacterial pneumonia. de Werra I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;25(4):607–13

Selective potentiation of cytokine expression in human whole blood by murabutide, a muramyl dipeptide analogue. Darcissac EC, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug;8(8):658–66

Effects of repeated administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) on neutrophil counts, plasma cytokine, and cytokine receptor levels. Pollmächer T, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Oct;8(10):799–803

Filgrastim (RHG–CSF) related modulation of the inflammatory response in patients at risk of sepsis or with sepsis. Weiss M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):260–5

Pringle maneuver during hepatic resection induces inflammatory cytokines [letter] Kita Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2459–60

Investigations of cytokine production in whole blood cultures of paranoid and residual schizophrenic patients. Wilke I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(5):279–84

Daily variation in circulating cytokines and acute–phase proteins correlates with clinical and laboratory indices in community–acquired pneumonia. Kosmas EN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr;27(4):308–15

Cytokine profile in chronic cardiac failure. Steele IC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov;26(11):1018–22

Cytokines in acute rheumatic fever. Yeğin O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;156(1):25–9

Immunosuppressive activity of 15–deoxyspergualin on normal and autoimmune peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 12; 311(2–3):213–20

Cytokine levels after open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1997; 29(1):27–34

Circulating profile of Th1 and Th2 cytokines in tuberculosis patients with different degrees of pulmonary involvement. Dlugovitzky D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;18(3):203–7

Post–ERP pancreatitis as a model for cytokine induced acute phase response in acute pancreatitis. Messmann H, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):80–5

Cord blood cytokines and soluble adhesion molecules in vaginal and cesarean delivered neonates. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(2):102–4

Plasma cytokines in graft vs host disease and complications following bone marrow transplantation. Abdallah AN, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1997 Feb;39(1):27–32

Plasma inflammatory cytokines correlate to the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Abramov Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1381–6

Cytokine patterns in adults with AIDS. Alonso K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Apr;26(3):341–50

Altered serum cytokines in hepatic and portal blood of rats at early times following portal venous infusion of semi–allogeneic cells. Terzioglu E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jan;49(1–2):31–6

Prognostic value of anti–Plasmodium falciparum–specific immunoglobulin G3, cytokines, and their soluble receptors in West African patients with severe malaria. Sarthou JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3271–6

Endotoxemia in febrile patients with hematological malignancies. Relationship of type of bacteremia, clinical findings and serum cytokine pattern. Engervall P, et al. **Infection** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):2–7

Analysis of cytokine profiles of stored CPDA–1 whole blood. Grunenberg R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Oct;22(5):292–4

Aprotinin diminishes inflammatory processes. Soeparwata R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 26;53 Suppl:S55–63

Lepromatous and tuberculoid leprosy: clinical presentation and cytokine responses. Ochoa MT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):786–90

Cytokine removal and cardiovascular hemodynamics in septic patients with continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Heering P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Mar;23(3):288–96

Effect of hemofiltration on hemodynamics and systemic concentrations of anaphylatoxins and cytokines in human sepsis. Hoffmann JN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Dec; 22(12):1360–7

Induction of cytokine expression in leukocytes in acute myocardial infarction. Marx N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):165–70

Circulating levels of cytokines and their endogenous modulators in patients with mild to severe congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease or hypertension. Testa M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):964–71

Time course of increased plasma cytokines, cortisol, and urea nitrogen in pigs following intraperitoneal injection of lipopolysaccharide. Webel DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jun; 75(6):1514–20

Carbohydrate and the cytokine response to 2.5 h of running. Nehlsen–Cannarella SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 May; 82(5):1662–7

Elevation of plasma cytokines in disorders of excessive daytime sleepiness: role of sleep disturbance and obesity [see comments] Vgontzas AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1313–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 May;82(5):1311–2.

Blood cytokine levels rise even after minor surgical trauma. Grzelak I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 May;16(3):159–64

Sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for adult T–cell leukemia–derived factor and normal value measurement. Kogaki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996; 10(5):257–61

Effects of clozapine on plasma cytokine and soluble cytokine receptor levels. Pollmächer T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):403–9

Characterization of early cytokine responses and an interleukin (IL)–6–dependent pathway of endogenous glucocorticoid induction during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Ruzek MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Apr 7; 185(7):1185–92

Comparison of inflammatory cytokine concentration and physiologic parameters in septic shock. Liaw YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;96(9):685–90

Ethanol feeding enhances inflammatory cytokine expression in lipopolysaccharide–induced hepatitis. Pennington HL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):305–13

Expression of IFN–inducible protein–10 in chronic hepatitis. Narumi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5536–44

Characterization of anti–human interleukin–18 (IL–18)/interferon–gamma–inducing factor (IGIF) monoclonal antibodies and their application in the measurement of human IL–18 by ELISA. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1–2):107–13

Depression of CD4 T cell subsets and alteration in cytokine profile in boutonneuse fever. Cillari E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1051–7

Circulating and ex vivo production of pyrogenic cytokines and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in 123 patients with fever of unknown origin. The Netherlands Fever of Unknown Origin Study Group [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1997 Apr;175(4):1027] de Kleijn EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):191–5

The effect of tenidap on cytokines, acute–phase proteins, and virus load in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected patients: correlation between plasma HIV–1 RNA and proinflammatory cytokine levels. Dezube BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):807–10

Levels of soluble adhesion molecules and cytokines in patients with septic multiple organ failure. Endo S, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995–96;46(4):212–9

Cytokine profiles of stimulated blood lymphocytes in asthmatic and healthy adolescents across the school year. Kang DH, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Aug; 17(8):481–7

Cytokine concentration in serum of lupus erythematosus patients: the effect on acute phase response. Lacki JK, et al. **J Med** 1997;28(1–2):99–107

Immunological monitoring of azathioprine treatment in multiple sclerosis patients. Salmaggi A, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):167–74

MHC–restriction, cytokine profile, and immunoregulatory effects of human T cells specific for TCR V beta CDR2 peptides: comparison with myelin basic protein–specific T cells. Chou YK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 15; 45(6):838–51

Gender differences in host defense mechanisms. Cannon JG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):99–113 (112 ref.)

Serum cytokine and cytokine receptor levels in patients with giant cell arteritis during corticotherapy. Roblot P, et al. **J Rheumatol**. 1996 Feb;23(2):408–10

The effect of LPS on cytokine synthesis and lung neutrophil influx after hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat. Carrick JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 15;68(1):16–23

The immune microenvironment of human fracture/soft–tissue hematomas and its relationship to systemic immunity. Hauser CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May; 42(5):895–903; discussion 903–4

"Sepsis/SIRS," physiologic classification, severity stratification, relation to cytokine elaboration and outcome prediction in posttrauma critical illness. Rixen D, et al. **J Trauma** 1996 Oct;41(4):581–98

Changes of serum cytokine activities and other parameters in dogs with experimentally induced endotoxic shock. Miyamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1996 Aug;44(2):107–18

Serum levels of adhesion molecules and cytokines in patients with acute leukaemia. Bruserud O, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Nov;23(5–6):423–30 (45 ref.)

Increase in cytokine production (IL–1 beta, IL–6, TNF–alpha but not IFN–gamma, GM–CSF or LIF) by stimulated whole blood cells in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Zheng SX, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):63–71

Mechanistic analysis of high antitumor effect of intradermal administration of lipopolysaccharide from Pantoea Agglomerans. Iwamoto I, et al. **Med Oncol** 1996 Jun; 13(2):103–9

Implications of cytokine measurements during in vitro and clinical haemodialysis. Pereira BJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 10:18–26 (112 ref.)

Serum cytokine levels in uremic patients [letter] Ertürk S, et al. **Nephron** 1996;72(3):492

Preoperative total parenteral nutrition influences postoperative systemic cytokine responses after colorectal surgery. Lin MT, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):8–12

Comparison of cytokine production in blood cell cultures of healthy children and adults. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;6(3):170–4

The pharmacologic effects of recombinant, human colony–stimulating factors and their modulation by theophylline. Petros WP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):742–8

Rational interleukin 2 therapy for HIV positive individuals: daily low doses enhance immune function without toxicity. Jacobson EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10405–10

Cytokine secretion in squirrel monkeys. Hinze–Selch D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Jul;22(5):311–23

Gender differences in the effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis response to immune signals. Lee S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):145–55

Effect of type of anesthesia and lower–abdominal laparotomy in mice on the cytokine response to acute stress. Fu ES, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):470–3

Functional modification of vascular endothelial cells by cytokines during septic shock. Endo S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;94(1):23–38

Characterisation of the acute phase response of heifers to a prolonged low dose infusion of lipopolysaccharide. Werling D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Nov;61(3):252–7

Dynamics of blood cytokine concentrations in patients with bacteremic infections. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(4):391–8

Serum cytokine concentrations in patients with schizophrenia. Baker I, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May; 20(1–2):199–203

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor alpha and other cytokines do not correlate with weight loss and anorexia in cancer patients. Maltoni M, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Mar;5(2):130–5

Hormone–cytokine response. Pneumoperitoneum vs abdominal wall–lifting in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Sep;11(9):907–10

Value of caval effluent in predicting early graft function after orthotopic liver transplantation. Suehiro T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):469–70

Tacrolimus (FK506) down–regulates free radical tissue levels, serum cytokines, and neutrophil infiltration after severe liver ischemia. Garcia–Criado FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 27;64(4):594–8

Expression of cytokine messenger RNA after heart transplantation: relationship with rejection and serum cytokines. Grant SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15; 62(7):910–6

Serum levels of cytokines and secondary messages after T–cell–depleted and non–T–cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation: influence of conditioning and hematopoietic reconstitution. Schwaighofer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):947–53

Interstitial pneumonitis in bone marrow transplant recipients is associated with local production of TH2–type cytokines and lack of T cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Sparrelid E, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1782–9

Morphology of hDAF (CD55) transgenic pig kidneys following ex–vivo hemoperfusion with human blood. Storck M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 27;63(2):304–10

Cytokine levels during mild and cerebral falciparum malaria in children living in a mesoendemic area. Baptista JL, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Jul;2(7):673–9

[Serum cytokines and cytokine receptors in children after small or larger surgical interventions with halothane anesthesia] Burkhardt U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1997; 22(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokine secretion in whole blood of healthy subjects following oral administration of Urtica dioica L. plant extract] Teucher T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Sep; 46(9):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy of peritonitis with taurolidine. Modulation of mediator liberation] Staubach KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1997;382(4 Suppl 1):S26–30 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–inflammatory mediators induced deactivation of macrophages with reduced secretion of proinflammatory cytokines] Neidhardt R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of endovascular surgery of infrarenal aortic aneurysms on circulating endothelial adhesion molecules, cytokines and proteinase inhibitors] Schumacher H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential acute graft rejection and infection diagnosis with procalcitonin and cytokines] Staehler M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti–CD11a with and without simultaneous anti–CD54 monoclonal antibody on cytokine release and level of soluble adhesion molecules on concordant xenogenic reperfusion experiment] Storck M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of splenectomy in resection of stomach carcinoma] Wenger FA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clozapine, cytokines, fever and sleep] Hinze-Selch D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(13–14):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cytokine concentration (Il-6, Il-8, Il-1ra) and their cellular expression of membrane molecules (CD25, CD30, HLA-DR) after surgical trauma] Decker D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1997;122(3):157–63; discussion 163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of macrolides on cytokine mRNA expression in human whole blood model] Arikawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Jul;70(7):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An imbalance between Th1 and Th2-like cytokines in patients with autoimmune diseases--differential diagnosis between Th1 dominant autoimmune diseases and Th2 dominant autoimmune diseases] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1438–43 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and immunological criteria of the activity of inflammatory reaction and autolymphokine + + therapy in penetrating wounds of the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Jul-Aug;112(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of cellular immunity in acute rheumatic fever: clinical and pathogenetic significance] Nasonov EL, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(11):41–4 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Response of lymphocytes and cytokines in patients with superficial bladder cancer treated with 1 mg of BCG vaccine instillations] Rivera P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1996 Oct;20(9):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Different release of cytokines into the cerebrospinal fluid following surgery for intra- and extra-axial brain tumours. Woiciechowsky C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(7):619–24

Cerebrospinal fluid cytokines in patients with tuberculous meningitis. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Aug;84(2):171–6

Rapid detection of cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytokines in children by long-term external shunt (ES): preliminary report [letter] Ceccarelli R, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Aug; 9(8):629–30

Cerebrospinal fluid cytokines in pediatric neuropsychiatric disease. Mittleman BB, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2994–9

Immunological features of HTLV-I myelopathy in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and in vitro effects of cyclosporin A. Andrada-Serpa MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):7–14

Cytokine pattern in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with GBS and CIDP. Sivieri S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20;147(1):93–5

Cytokine responses in mice infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Sugaya H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(1):10–5

[Mollaret meningitis associated with a high level of cytokines in cerebrospinal fluid] Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solution synthesis of human midkine, a novel heparin-binding neurotrophic factor consisting of 121 amino acid residues with five disulphide bonds. Inui T, et al. **J Pept Sci** 1996 Jan-Feb;2(1):28–39

CHEMISTRY

TJ6: the pregnancy-associated cytokine. Beaman K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):338–41 (21 ref.)

Human cardiotrophin-1: protein and gene structure, biological and binding activities, and chromosomal localization. Pennica D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):183–9

ISGF3 gamma p48, a specificity switch for interferon activated transcription factors. Bluyssen AR, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):11–7 (54 ref.)

Cytokine profiles in abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Masood I. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 12(4):509. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Oct;10(3):289–93.

Induction of interferon-gamma inducing factor in the adrenal cortex. Conti B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24; 272(4):2035–7

Osteopontin N-terminal domain contains a cryptic adhesive sequence recognized by alpha9beta1 integrin. Smith LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28485–91

Cloning and mapping of the mouse glycosylation-inhibiting factor gene and four related genes. Honma N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Jan;7(1):59–61

I. A bioactive designer cytokine for human hematopoietic progenitor cell expansion. Fischer M, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Feb;15(2):142–5

Biochemical and mitogenic properties of the heparin-binding growth factor HARP. Laaroubi K, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1995;6(1):25–34 (49 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of a biodegradable microparticle antigen/cytokine delivery system. Rafferty DE, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Apr;14(6):532–8

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of type 1 and type 2 cytokine production profile in physiologic and pathologic human pregnancy. Marzi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):127–33

Type 1 and type 2 cytokine dysregulation in human infectious, neoplastic, and inflammatory diseases. Lucey DR, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Oct;9(4):532–62 (432 ref.)

Human Th2-like cell clones induce IL-12 production by dendritic cells and may express several cytokine profiles. Vezzio N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1963–70

DEFICIENCY

The time course of selected malarial infections in cytokine-deficient mice. van der Heyde HC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Feb;85(2):206–13

NK1.1+ T cells from IL-7-deficient mice have a normal distribution and selection but exhibit impaired cytokine production. Vicari AP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Nov; 8(11):1759–66

Myoblast-mediated expression of colony stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1) in the cytokine-deficient op/op mouse. Dhawan J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;22(5):363–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cytokines: new markers in perinatology?] Haddad J. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):822–4 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulatory effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on cytokine production in central and peripheral lymphoid organs. Ganea D. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(1):61–74 (143 ref.)

Cytokines and mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids and aminosalicylates in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Zimmerman MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:93–8; discussion 99 (56 ref.)

Inhibition of mediator and cytokine release from dispersed nasal polyp cells by terfenadine. Crampette L, et al. **Allergy** 1996 May;51(5):346–9

Diesel exhaust particles enhance antigen-induced airway inflammation and local cytokine expression in mice. Takano H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):36–42

Does anaesthesia have long-term consequences? [editorial] Masterson GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1996 Nov;77(5):569–71

Antibiotics: more than just "bug" killers [editorial; comment] Casey LC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1270–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1392–5.

Medroxyprogesterone acetate reduces the in vitro production of cytokines and serotonin involved in anorexia/cachexia and emesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Apr; 33(4):602–7

Amino acid substitutions at position 97 in HLA-A2 segregate cytolysis from cytokine release in MART-1/Melan-A peptide AAGIGILTV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Maeurer MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2613–23

Effects of theophylline on inflammatory cells and cytokines in asthmatic subjects: a placebo-controlled parallel group study. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Aug; 9(8):1672–7

Role of IL-6 and its soluble receptor in induction of chemokines and leukocyte recruitment. Romano M, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Mar;6(3):315–25

Effects of macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced mediator production from monocytes in vitro. Asakura E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug;195(3):300–13

Isoproterenol regulates tumour necrosis factor, interleukin-10, interleukin-6 and nitric oxide production and protects against the development of vascular hyporeactivity in endotoxaemia. Szabó C, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):95–100

The prostaglandin analogs, misoprostol and SC-46275, potently inhibit cytokine release from activated human monocytes. Widomski D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 May;19(2):165–74

Suramin exerts in vivo cytokine modulatory properties on splenocytes from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-induced SJL mice: implications for autoimmune disease therapy. Novales-Li P. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Nov;35(2):155–62

Fel d 1 peptides: effect on skin tests and cytokine synthesis in cat-allergic human subjects. Simons FE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1937–45

Fu-Ling, a Chinese herbal drug, modulates cytokine secretion by human peripheral blood monocytes. Yu SJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jan;18(1):37–44

Oral administration of muramyl dipeptide into mice modulates cell proliferation, immunoglobulin synthesis and cytokine mRNA levels in gut associated lymphoid tissues. Zunić M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Feb; 18(2):155–62

Influence of pentoxifylline on cytokine levels and inflammatory parameters in septic shock. Staudinger T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Sep;22(9):888–93

Structural feature of the major but not cytokine-inducing molecular species of lipoteichoic acid. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;121(4):779–86

Cytokine gene transcription of human colonic intraepithelial lymphocytes costimulated with epithelial cells bearing HLA-DR and its inhibition by 5-aminosalicylic acid. Chen D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul;16(4):237–41

Effect of estradiol on cytokine secretion by proteolipid protein-specific T cell clones isolated from multiple sclerosis patients and normal control subjects. Gilmore W, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):446–51

TNF-alpha-mediated lung cytokine networking and eosinophil recruitment in pulmonary fibrosis. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):954–9

Cytokine manipulation by methotrexate treatment in murine experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Dayan M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):1075–82

In vitro effects of 2 antirheumatic drugs on the synthesis and expression of proinflammatory cytokines in synovial membranes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ounissi-Benkalha H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):16–23

Proceedings of an international symposium on cancer, cachexia, cytokines, and EPA: nutritional applications. Charleston, South Carolina, December 2–4, 1995. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1 Suppl):S1–65

Effect of recombinant growth hormone and chromium picolinate on cytokine production and growth performance in swine. Myers MJ, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(5):283–7

Induction of apoptosis and cytokine gene expression in T-cell lines by sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yang BC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):96–102

Effects of antirheumatic agents on cytokines. Barrera P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;25(4):234–53 (187 ref.)

Induction of heat shock protein 70 by zinc-bis-(DL-hydrogenaspartate) reduces cytokine liberation, apoptosis, and mortality rate in a rat model of LD100 endotoxemia. Klosterhalfen B, et al. **Shock** 1997 Apr;7(4):254–62

IL-1, ICAM-1, LFA-3, and hydrocortisone differentially regulate cytokine secretion by human fetal thymic epithelial cells. Shu S, et al. **Thymus** 1996;24(2):89–99

Romurtide, a synthetic muramyl dipeptide derivative, promotes megakaryocytopoiesis through stimulation of cytokine production in nonhuman primates with myelosuppression. Namba K, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Mar; 15(4):405–13

[Bile acids and immune regulation] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;93(10):693–9 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a modification to the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pestis on its neutrophilokine-inducing activity] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Mar-Apr;59(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of potential cytokine gene(s) in an Alu-PCR library from the human chromosome 4. Balogh I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1996;43(1):55–65

T-lymphocyte cytokine mRNA expression in cystic echinococcosis. Fauser S, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Apr 1; 64(1-2):35–51

In situ detection of cytokines in allergic inflammation. Hamid QA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:327–35 (29 ref.)

NF-IL6 and NF-kappa B in cytokine gene regulation. Akira S, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1997;65:1–46 (215 ref.)

Donor-specific bone marrow cells suppress lymphocyte reactivity to donor antigens and differentially modulate TH1 and TH2 cytokine gene expression in the responder cell population. Lagoo-Deenadayalan S, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1996;25:107–27

Cytokine gene transduction in the immunotherapy of cancer. Parmiani G, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;40:259–307 (235 ref.)

Altered energy balance and cytokine gene expression in a murine model of chronic infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Arsenijevic D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):E908–17

Bronchial mucosal expression of the genes encoding chemokines RANTES and MCP-3 in symptomatic atopic and nonatopic asthmatics: relationship to the eosinophil-active cytokines interleukin (IL)-5, granulocyte macrophage-colony-stimulating factor, and IL-3. Humbert M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;16(1):1–8

Identification of cytokine and adhesion molecule mRNA in murine lung tissue and isolated T cells and eosinophils by semi-quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Krzesicki RF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jun;16(6):693–701

Cytokine expression in the presence or absence of late airway responses after antigen challenge of sensitized rats. Renzi PM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Sep;15(3):367–73

Adenovirus-vector-mediated cytokine gene transfer to lung tissue. Gauldie J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 796:235–44 (26 ref.)

Expression of cytokine genes during ontogenesis of the central nervous system. Pousset F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Apr 24;814:97–107 (64 ref.)

Sensitizing T-lymphocytes for adoptive immunotherapy by vaccination with wild-type or cytokine gene-transduced melanoma. Lipshy KA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun; 4(4):334–41

In vivo growth regulation by cytokine in breast cancer cells showing an estradiol-inhibitive response in vitro. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;17(4A):2549–54

Cytokine mRNA expression in cutaneous warts: induction of interleukin-1 alpha. Jackson M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec;289(1):28-34

Cytokine regulation of major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by human oral and skin keratinocytes. Li J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):533-8

Molecular biology of cytokines. Dendorfer U. **Artif Organs** 1996 May;20(5):437-44 (90 ref.)

Both TH1 and TH2 cytokine mRNAs are expressed in the NOD mouse pancreas in vivo. Faulkner-Jones BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(2):99-110

Cytokine gene expression and autoantibody production in Sjögren's syndrome of MRL/lpr mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;23(4):269-77

Genomic organization, sequence, and transcriptional regulation of the human eotaxin gene. Hein H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):537-42

HIV-1 gp120 modulates hypothalamic cytokine mRNAs in vivo: implications to cytokine feedback systems. Ilyin SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):514-8

Bone mass loss due to estrogen deficiency is compensated in transgenic mice overexpressing human osteoblast stimulating factor-1. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):528-33

Two different negative regulatory elements control the transcription of T-cell activation gene 3 in activated mast cells. Oh CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 15;323 (Pt 2):511-9

Construction of an internal control to quantitate multiple porcine cytokine mRNAs by RT-PCR. Reddy NR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):868-70, 872, 875

PCR phenotyping of cytokines, growth factors and their receptors and bone matrix proteins in human osteoblast-like cell lines. Bilbe G, et al. **Bone** 1996 Nov;19(5):437-45

Comparative cytokine gene expression in synovial tissue of early rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Cañete JD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):38-42

Adrenalectomy enhances pro-inflammatory cytokines gene expression, in the spleen, pituitary and brain of mice in response to lipopolysaccharide. Goujon E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):53-62

Effect of serotonin on cytokine mRNA expression in rat hippocampal astrocytes. Pousset F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 May;38(1):54-62

Analysis of gene expression during experimental uveitis in the rabbit. Rocha G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 31(5):228-33

In vivo particle-mediated cytokine gene transfer into canine oral mucosa and epidermis. Keller ET, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 May-Jun;3(3):186-91

Immunotherapy I: Cyclosine gene transfer strategies. Colombo MP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1996 Sep; 15(3):317-28 (72 ref.)

Synthesis of TNF alpha and TGF beta mRNA in the different micro-environments within atheromatous plaques. Rayment NB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Dec;32(6):1123-30

The transcription factor GATA-3 is necessary and sufficient for Th2 cytokine gene expression in CD4 T cells. Zheng W, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 16;89(4):587-96

Involvement of cytokine gene expression in the age-dependent decline of NK cell response. Hsueh CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):221-9

Collagen-induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice: cytokine gene activation following immunization with type II collagen. Stasiuk LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;173(2):269-75

Transient gene transfer and expression in the lung. Sime PJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6 Suppl):89S-94S (33 ref.)

Modulatory effect of mycobacterium cell wall extract (Regressin) on lymphocyte blastogenic activity and macrophage cytokine gene transcription in swine. Vézina SA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):314-20

Intrathyroidal cytokine gene expression in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ajjan RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep; 105(3):523-8

Induction of proinflammatory cytokine and antioxidant enzyme gene expression following brief myocardial ischaemia. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):346-51

Autoantibody production and cytokine profiles of MHC class I (beta2-microglobulin) gene deleted New Zealand black (NZB) mice. Chen SY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Sep;84(3):318-27

Cytokine mRNA expression in the B/W mouse model of systemic lupus erythematosus--analyses of strain, gender, and age effects. McMurray RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Sep;84(3):260-8

Cytokine dichotomy in peripheral nervous system influences the outcome of experimental allergic neuritis: dynamics of mRNA expression for IL-1 beta, IL-6, IL-10, IL-12, TNF-alpha, TNF-beta, and cytolysin. Zhu J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;84(1):85-94

Impact of knockout mice in toxicology. Ryffel B. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1997 Mar;27(2):135-54 (120 ref.)

Localization of the gene for the human MIG cytokine on chromosome 4q21 adjacent to INP10 reveals a chemokine "mini-cluster". Lee HH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996; 74(4):255-8

The chemokine C10: immunological and functional analysis of the sequence encoded by the novel second exon. Berger MS, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jun;8(6):439-47

Non-classical-MHC genetics of immunological disease in man and mouse. The key role of pro-inflammatory cytokine genes. Daser A, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug; 8(8):593-7 (43 ref.)

T cells subsets and cytokines in allergic and non-allergic children. II. Analysis and IL-5 and IL-10 mRNA expression and protein production. Koning H, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun;9(6):427-36

T cell subsets and cytokines in allergic and non-allergic children. I. Analysis of IL-4, IFN-gamma and IL-13 mRNA expression and protein production. Koning H, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun;9(6):416-26

Human cardiotrophin-1: protein and gene structure, biological and binding activities, and chromosomal localization. Pennica D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):183-9

Cytokine mRNA expression in human platelets and a megakaryocytic cell line and cytokine modulation of platelet function. Soslau G, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun; 9(6):405-11

Effects of prolactin and metoclopramide on macrophage cytokine gene expression in late sepsis. Zhu XH, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Jun;9(6):437-46

Abnormal activation of cytokine gene expression by intracisternal type A particle transposition: effects of mutations that result in autocrine growth stimulation and malignant transformation. Wang XY, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1997 Mar;3(1):3-19 (153 ref.)

Genetic control of cytokines. Cytokine gene polymorphisms in alopecia areata. Cork MJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Oct; 14(4):671-8 (71 ref.)

Cytokine mRNA changes during the treatment of hypertrophic scars with silicone and nonsilicone gel dressings. Ricketts CH, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Nov; 22(11):955-9

Cytokine gene expression in the BB rat pancreas: natural course and impact of bacterial vaccines. Kolb H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1448-54

A multispecific internal (pRat6) for the analysis of rat cytokine mRNA levels by quantitative RT-PCR. Pitossi FJ, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Sep;7(3):377-9

Cytokine gene expression in erythroid cells. Sennikov SV, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Dec;7(4):771-4

Th1/Th2 cytokine gene expression after mercuric chloride in susceptible and resistant rat strains. Gillespie KM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2388-92

Regulation of I-309 gene expression in human monocytes by endogenous interleukin-1. Selvan RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):687-94

Autoreactive T cell responses and cytokine patterns reflect resistance to experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in Wistar Furth rats. Zhang GX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2552-8

Expression of pro-inflammatory cytokine and chemokine mRNA upon experimental spinal cord injury in mouse: an in situ hybridization study. Bartholdi D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul;9(7):1422-38

Negative regulation of cytokine gene transcription. Ye J, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Sep;11(11):825-33 (99 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori cagA gene and expression of cytokine messenger RNA in gastric mucosa. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun;110(6):1744-52

Suitability of Epstein-Barr virus-based episomal vectors for expression of cytokine genes in human lymphoma cells. Mucke S, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Feb;4(2):82-92

Computational and biological analysis of 680 kb of DNA sequence from the human 5q31 cytokine gene cluster region. Frazer KA, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 May; 7(5):495-512

Quantification of cytokine mRNA expression by RT-PCR and electrochemiluminescence. Vandevyver C, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):195-201

Genomic organization, complete sequence, and chromosomal location of the gene for human eotaxin (SCYA11), an eosinophil-specific CC chemokine. Garcia-Zepeda EA, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):471-6

Cytokine gene polymorphisms in inflammatory bowel disease. Louis E, et al. **Gut** 1996 Nov;39(5):705-10

Carrier and prenatal diagnosis of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency: mutation detection methods and utilization. Puck JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 May; 99(5):628-33

Cytokine gene expression in immune mice reinfected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae: the role of T cell subsets in aggravating the inflammatory response. Opitz O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996-97;196(5):575-87

Expression of both Th1 and Th2 cytokines correlates with the histological rejection of MHC-matched and MHC-mismatched foetal pancreas allografts in mice. Kovarik J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;75(3):303-9

Transactivation of an inducible anti-oxidative stress protein, human thioredoxin by HTLV-I Tax. Masutani H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec;54(2-3):67-71

Activation of cytokine genes during primary and anamnestic immune response to inactivated c. albicans. Rosati E, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):142-51

Absence of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-6 (IL-6), and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression but presence of IL-1beta, IL-8, and IL-10 expression in human monocytes exposed to viable or killed Ehrlichia chaffeensis. Lee EH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4211-9

Cell mobilisation and cytokine gene expression in a rat model of non-antigen-induced lung inflammation. Williams CM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul; 113(1-3):316-7

Linomide, an immunomodulator that inhibits Th1 cytokine gene expression. Arad G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct; 8(10):1603-7

IL-12 directly stimulates expression of IL-10 by CD5+ B cells and IL-6 by both CD5+ and CD5- B cells: possible involvement in age-associated cytokine dysregulation. Spencer NF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May;9(5):745-54

Gene knockout mice as investigative tools in pathophysiology. Ryffel B. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Aug; 77(4):125-41 (98 ref.)

Cytokine gene expression in the foot pad and spleen of BALB/cAJcl mice infected with M. leprae. Yogi Y, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):80-9

IgE, TNF alpha, IL1 beta, IL4 and IFN gamma gene polymorphisms in sheep selected for resistance to fleece rot and flystrike. Engwerda CR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jul;26(7):787-91

Effect of acute exhausting exercise on cytokine gene expression in men. Natelson BH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 May;17(4):299-302

Tumor immunotherapy by vaccination with cytokine gene transfected cells. Viret C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1997; 14(2-3):193-212 (88 ref.)

Specific versus cooperative regulatory mechanisms of the cytokine genes that are clustered on the same chromosome. Koyano-Nakagawa N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S174-82

Peripheral T cell activation in long-term renal transplant patients: concordant upregulation of adhesion molecules and cytokine gene transcription. Kern F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2476-82

Multiple signaling pathways control the activation of the CEF-4/9E3 cytokine gene by pp60v-src. Bojović B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 13;271(37):22528-37

Transformation by ras suppresses expression of the neurotrophic growth factor pleiotrophin. Corbley MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24696-702

Human tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase shares amino acid sequence homology with a putative cytokine. Kleeman TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14420-5

Integration of Jak-Stat and AP-1 signaling pathways at the vasoactive intestinal peptide cytokine response element regulates ciliary neurotrophic factor-dependent transcription. Symes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 272(15):9648-54

Human breast cancer growth inhibited in vivo by a dominant negative pleiotrophin mutant. Zhang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16733-6

Glucocorticoid-mediated repression of cytokine gene transcription in human arteritis-SCID chimeras. Brack A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2842-50

Active stage of autoimmune diabetes is associated with the expression of a novel cytokine, IGIF, which is located near Idd2. Rothe H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):469-74

Construction of retroviral vectors to induce strong hepatoma cell-specific expression of cytokine genes. Cao G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Nov;11(11):1053-61

The intragraft cytokine mRNA pattern reflects the efficacy of steroid antirejection therapy. Baan CC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Dec;15(12):1184-93

Cytokine messenger RNA expression by donor-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones after allogeneic heart transplantation. Van Hoffen E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1997 Feb;16(2):216-21

Cytokine gene expression in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic human liver. Llorent L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 May; 24(5):555-63

Defects in cell-mediated immunity affect chronic, but not innate, resistance of mice to Mycobacterium avium infection. Doherty TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4822-31

Persistent cytokine expression in trigeminal ganglion latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Halford WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3542-9

Differential effects of macrophage- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors on cytokine gene expression during rat alveolar macrophage differentiation into multinucleated giant cells (MGC): role for IL-6 in type 2 MGC formation. Lemaire I, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 1;157(11):5118-25

A simple nested RT-PCR method for quantitation of the relative amounts of multiple cytokine mRNAs in small tissue samples. Kotake S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Dec 15;199(2):193-203

Quantitation of RT-PCR amplified cytokine mRNA by aequorin-based bioluminescence immunoassay. Xiao L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Dec 15;199(2):139-47

Semiquantitative analysis of intrahepatic cytokine mRNAs in chronic hepatitis C. Dumoulin FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):681-5

Early induction of proinflammatory cytokine and type I interferon mRNAs following Newcastle disease virus, poly [rI:rC], or low-dose LPS challenge of the mouse. Guha-Thakurta N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Apr;17(4):197-204

Cytokine gene expression during the elicitation phase of contact sensitivity: regulation by endogenous IL-4. Asada H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):406-11

Primary structure of rat CD14 and characteristics of rat CD14, cytokine, and NO synthase mRNA expression in

mononuclear phagocyte system cells in response to LPS. Takai N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jun;61(6):736–44

Cloning and characterization of partial cDNAs for woodchuck cytokines and CD3epsilon with applications for the detection of RNA expression in tissues by RT–PCR assay. Nakamura I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Sep;53(1):85–95

Characterization of cytokine and iNOS mRNA expression in situ during the course of experimental autoimmune myocarditis in rats. Okura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):491–502

Cytokines in relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in DA rats: persistent mRNA expression of proinflammatory cytokines and absent expression of interleukin–10 and transforming growth factor–beta. Issazadeh S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep;69(1–2):103–15

Induction of IP–10 chemokine promoter by measles virus: comparison with interferon–gamma shows the use of the same response element but with differential DNA–protein binding profiles. Nazar AS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jul;77(1):116–27

Central nervous system cytokine mRNA expression following Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection. Sato S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun; 76(1–2):213–23

Competitive PCR quantification of pro– and anti–inflammatory cytokine mRNA in the central nervous system during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Tanuma N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):197–206

Transcriptional regulation of chemokine gene expression in astrocytes. Majumder S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 15;45(6):758–69 (79 ref.)

Cytokines as genetic modifying factors in immune and inflammatory diseases. Cox A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar;9 Suppl 1:129–32 (28 ref.)

Hydroxyurea induces the gene expression and synthesis of proinflammatory cytokines in vivo. Navarra P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jan;280(1):477–82

Inflammatory cytokine mRNA in human gestational tissues: implications for term and preterm labor. Dudley DJ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):328–35

Cytokine gene expression during experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in mice. Khalil A, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Oct;158(4):1576–80

Early cytokine and chemokine gene expression in lymph nodes of macaques infected with simian immunodeficiency virus is predictive of disease outcome and vaccine efficacy. Zou W, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1227–36

Interferon–gamma–inducing factor gene transfection into Lewis lung carcinoma cells reduces tumorigenicity in vivo. Fukumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):501–5

Efficient retrovirus–mediated cytokine–gene transduction of primary–cultured human glioma cells for tumor vaccination therapy. Wakimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 88(3):296–305

Cytokine gene expression in the MRL/lpr model of lupus nephritis. Lemay S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul;50(1):85–93

Cytokines, molecular biological abnormalities, and acute myelogenous leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Apr;21(4):299–312 (121 ref.)

Expression of cytokine mRNA in bronchoalveolar lavage cells from atopic asthmatics before late antigen–induced reaction. Miadonna A, et al. **Lung** 1997;175(3):195–209

Mapping of the rat Ptn gene to chromosome 4. Hornum L, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):923–4

The role of sonic hedgehog in vertebrate development. Weed M, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 May;16(2):53–8 (53 ref.)

Considerations for the clinical development of cytokine gene–transduced tumor cell vaccines. Jaffee EM, et al. **Methods** 1997 Jun;12(2):143–53 (50 ref.)

Involvement of inflammatory cytokines and nitric oxide in the expression of non–specific resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in mice induced by viable but not killed Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Yang J, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Feb;22(2):79–88

Expression of transcripts of interleukin–6 and related cytokines by human breast tumors, breast cancer cells, and adipose stromal cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1996 Jul 1;120(2):215] Crichton MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Apr 19;118(1–2):215–20

The pattern of cytokine mRNA expression in ovarian endometriomata. Odukoya OA, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1997 May;3(5):393–7

Mode of promoter recognition by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing the sigma S subunit: identification of the recognition sequence of the fic promoter. Hiratsu K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 18(5):841–50

Cytokine gene expression during ontogeny in murine thymus on activation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Lai ZW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;52(1):30–7

Regulation of cytokine genes implicated in asthma and atopy. Cousins DJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;33:138–52 (86 ref.)

A plant lectin derived from Viscum album induces cytokine gene expression and protein production in cultures of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hostanska K, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Sep;14(5–6):295–304

Alterations in transcriptional regulation of proinflammatory and immunoregulatory cytokine expression by hemorrhage, injury, and critical illness. Abraham E. **New Horiz** 1996 May;4(2):184–93 (98 ref.)

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of kappaB–controlled genes by pp60v–src. Cabannes E, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):29–43

Mob–1, a Ras target gene, is overexpressed in colorectal cancer. Zhang R, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 3; 14(13):1607–10

Expression of HLA–DR and cytokine genes on interferon–gamma–stimulated human salivary gland cell line. Hamano H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(5):255–61

Inflammatory cytokine mRNAs in surgical specimens of necrotizing enterocolitis and normal newborn intestine. Viscardi RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 17(4):547–59

In vivo gene expression of type 1 and type 2 cytokines in synovial tissues from patients in early stages of rheumatoid, reactive, and undifferentiated arthritis. Kotake S, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 May;109(3):286–301

Melanoma angiogenesis and metastasis modulated by ribozyme targeting of the secreted growth factor pleiotrophin. Czubayko F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14753–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a murine pre–B–cell growth–stimulating factor/stromal cell–derived factor 1 receptor, a murine homolog of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 entry coreceptor fusin. Nagasawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14726–9

Human trophoblast and choriocarcinoma expression of the growth factor pleiotrophin attributable to germ–line insertion of an endogenous retrovirus. Schulte AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14759–64

Quantitative detection of immune activation transcripts as a diagnostic tool in kidney transplantation. Strehlau J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):695–700

The pattern of production of cytokine mRNAs is markedly altered at the onset of multiple sclerosis. Musette P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Sep;147(7):435–41

Antral mucosal cytokine gene expression in Helicobacter pylori infection and duodenal ulcer disease [letter; comment] Ajjan RA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb; 32(2):191–2. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Dec;30(12):1153–9.

Cytokine mRNA profile of peripheral blood mononuclear cells isolated from individuals with Trypanosoma cruzi chronic infection. Dutra WO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):74–80

Cytokine genes are down–regulated when attachment of Entamoeba histolytica to HT–29 colon epithelial cells is prevented. Kim JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 45(6):613–7

Induction of apoptosis and cytokine gene expression in T–cell lines by sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yang BC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):96–102

Myoblast–mediated expression of colony stimulating factor–1 (CSF–1) in the cytokine–deficient op/op mouse. Dhawan J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;22(5):363–81

The broad spectrum of cytokine gene expression by myoid cells from the human marrow microenvironment. Sensebe L, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(2):133–43

Cytokine mRNA expression in lung tissue from toxic oil syndrome patients: a TH2 immunological mechanism. del Pozo V, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Mar 14;118(1):61–70

Knockout models of chronic cardiac rejection and graft arteriosclerosis: intimal thickening develops independent of Th1 and Th2 cytokines. Russell ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Sep;29(6):2531–2

Molecular and cellular events implicated in local tolerance to kidney allografts in miniature swine. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):26–33

Increased expression of tissue cytokines in graft–versus–host disease after small bowel transplantation in the rat. Koide S, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):518–24

T cell–dependent acceleration of chemoattractant cytokine gene expression during secondary rejection of allogeneic skin grafts. Kondo T, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15; 63(5):732–42

Patterns of graft infiltration and cytokine gene expression during the first 10 days of kidney transplantation. McLean AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15;63(3):374–80

Antioxidant lazaroid U–74006F improves renal function and reduces the expression of cytokines, inducible nitric oxide synthase, and MHC antigens in a syngeneic renal transplant model. Partial support for the response–to–injury hypothesis. Salahudeen A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1628–33

Murine interleukin 4 transgenic heart allograft survival prolonged with down–regulation of the Th1 cytokine mRNA in grafts. Takeuchi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):152–7

Cytokine gene polymorphism and heart transplant rejection. Turner D, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15;64(5):776–9

Cytokine RNA expression in an equine CD4+ subset differentiated by expression of a novel 46–kDa surface protein. Byrne KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3–4):191–204

Differential levels of mRNAs for cytokines, the interleukin–2 receptor and class II DR/DQ genes in ovine interstitial pneumonia induced by maedi visna virus infection. Woodall CJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 May;34(3):204–11

Impaired mitogen–driven proliferation and cytokine transcription of lymphocytes from macaques early after simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) infection. Spring M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1997;10(2):65–72

Transcriptional induction of multiple cytokines by human respiratory syncytial virus requires activation of NF–kappa B and is inhibited by sodium salicylate and aspirin. Bitko V, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 9;232(2):369–78

[Early perioperative suppression of inducible leukocytic cytokine gene expression after electric abdominal aortic aneurysm repair] Ziegenfuss T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in mixed lymphocyte culture as a prospective parameter for transplantation] Danzer SG, et al. **Med Klin** 1996 Aug 15;91(8):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokine gene expression in Th1 and Th2: its molecular mechanism and clinical implication] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jun;55(6):1431–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of multiple cytokine mRNA at a single cell level] Toda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb;54(2):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of cytokine genes in autoimmune diseases] Gómez de la Concha E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1996; 113(3):537–42; discussion 543 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine expression and production by tonsillar lymphocytes. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:75–7

Detection of cytokine expression in human palatine tonsils. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996; 523:78–9

Immunohistochemical localization of cytokines and receptor–associated molecules in human tonsils and skin. Von Gaudecker B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:71–4

Cytokine and drug modulation of TNF alpha in mast cells. Lin TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:279–85 (45 ref.)

A new understanding of goitrogenesis: role of cytokines in the regulation of normal and aberrant thyroid growth. Dagogo–Jack S. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Sep;24(3):211–7 (62 ref.)

Identification of cell subsets expressing intracytoplasmic cytokines within HIV–1–infected lymph nodes. Gray CM, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10(13):1467–75

Cytokines and cytokine therapies in HIV infection. Valdez H, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1997–98;:187–228 (162 ref.)

Cytokine mRNA expression in mononuclear cells from different tissues during acute SIVmac251 infection of macaques. Chéret A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Sep 1;12(13):1263–72

Virologic and immunologic markers of disease progression in pediatric HIV infection. Viganò A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Sep 1;12(13):1255–62

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on cultured human epithelial cell lines: influence of proinflammatory cytokines. Paolieri F, et al. **Allergy** 1997 May;52(5):521–31

Modulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) expression on the human mast–cell line (HMC)–1 by inflammatory mediators. Wedi B, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Oct; 51(10):676–84

Psycho–neuro–cytokine/endocrine pathways in immunoregulation during pregnancy. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):330–7 (71 ref.)

Immunodystrophism, T cells, cytokines, and pregnancy failure. Raghupathy R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):291–6 (58 ref.)

What is going to happen as far as cytokines in AIDS are concerned? [interview] Galanaud P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(8):539–41

The role of proinflammatory cytokines in inflammatory and metabolic responses [editorial; comment] Tompkins RG. **Ann Surg** 1997 Mar;225(3):243–5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1997 Mar;225(3):246–51.

Cytokine regulation of host defense against parasitic gastrointestinal nematodes: lessons from studies with rodent models. Finkelman FD, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997; 15:505–33 (152 ref.)

Differential involvement of Th1 and Th2 cytokines in autoimmune diseases. Kroemer G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1996;24(1):25–33 (68 ref.)

Cytokines and invertebrate immune responses. Ottaviani E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(1):87–91

Cytokines as intercellular signals in hemolytic transfusion reactions. Davenport RD. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul–Aug; 5(4):240–5 (20 ref.)

The expression of potency of neutralizing antibodies for interferons and other cytokines. Grossberg SE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1997;10(1):93–8 (18 ref.)

Measurement of cytokine antibodies. Test development. Svenson M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1997;10(1):87–92 (21 ref.)

Anti–cytokine autoantibodies: epiphenomenon or critical modulators of cytokine action. van der Meide PH, et al. **Biotherapy** 1997;10(1):39–48 (94 ref.)

Activating mutations in cytokine receptors: implications for receptor function and role in disease. Gonda TJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):355–69 (138 ref.)

In vitro generation of allospecific human CD8+ T cells of Tc1 and Tc2 phenotype. Halverson DC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2089–96

Stressor–induced alterations in immune response and viral clearance following infection with herpes simplex

virus-type 1 in BALB/c and C57B1/6 mice. Brenner GJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Mar;11(1):9-23

Interferon-gamma-inducing factor, a novel cytokine, enhances Fas ligand-mediated cytotoxicity of murine T helper 1 cells. Dao T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 173(2):230-5

Anergy induction in human CD4+ T-cell clones by stimulation with soluble peptides does not require cell proliferation and is accompanied by elevated IL4 production. Grunow R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Oct 10; 173(1):79-86

Effector mechanism of experimental autoimmune sialadenitis in the mouse model for primary Sjögren's syndrome. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Aug 1;171(2):217-25

Sepsis: a new hypothesis for pathogenesis of the disease process. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):235-43 (57 ref.)

Detection of altered T helper 1 and T helper 2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis utilizing intracellular cytokine detection by flow cytometry and surface marker analysis. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):411-6

Antibodies to endothelial cells in Kawasaki disease lyse endothelial cells without cytokine pretreatment. Fujieda M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107(1):120-6

Rescue by cytokines of apoptotic cell death induced by IL-2 deprivation of human antigen-specific T cell clones. Kaneko S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):185-93

Intracellular cytokine production by human CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from normal and immunodeficient donors using directly conjugated anti-cytokine antibodies and three-colour flow cytometry. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):517-22

HLA-DR polymorphism modulates the cytokine profile of Mycobacterium leprae HSP-reactive CD4+ T cells. Mitra DK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jan;82(1):60-7

Methionine enkephalin: a new cytokine--human studies. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Feb; 82(2):93-101 (102 ref.)

Hormones, lymphohemopoietic cytokines and the neuroimmune axis. Johnson RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Mar;116(3):183-201 (210 ref.)

Role of T-helper-cell subtypes and cytokines in immunity to Yersinia enterocolitica in susceptible and resistant strains of mice. Autenrieth IB, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995;13:203-6

T lymphocytes and their cytokines in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: implications for associated neoplasias. Jassoy C, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995; 6(3-6):275-89 (143 ref.)

Cytokines in autoimmunity. Brennan FM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):872-7 (63 ref.)

Cytokines and pulmonary host defenses. Standiford TJ. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Mar;3(2):81-8 (56 ref.)

Role of macrophage-derived cytokines in the induction and regulation of cell-mediated immunity to Toxoplasma gondii. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;219:127-39 (46 ref.)

Immunostimulatory cytokines in somatic cells and gene therapy of cancer. Mackensen A, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Jun;8(2):119-28 (84 ref.)

Investigation of skin-derived lymph: an approach to get insight into the skin immune system. Brand CU, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(4):283-8

MIF rediscovered: cytokine, pituitary hormone, and glucocorticoid-induced regulator of the immune response. Bucala R. **FASEB J** 1996 Dec;10(14):1607-13 (46 ref.)

Neuroendocrine-immune systems: interactions and regulations. Sterzl I. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(1-2):67-9 (13 ref.)

Interleukin 10 suppresses experimental chronic, granulomatous inflammation induced by bacterial cell wall polymers. Herfarth HH, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):836-45

Genetic approaches to the study of cytokine regulation of mucosal immunity. Ramsay AJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;73(6):484-8 (42 ref.)

Modulation of immune responses by bovine beta-casein. Wong CW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;74(4):323-9

Common cytokine receptor gamma chain (gamma c)-dependent cytokines: understanding in vivo functions by gene targeting. Di Santo JP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1995 Dec;148:19-34 (60 ref.)

Cytokines and infectious diseases. Fresno M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Feb;18(2):56-8

Cytokines, tumour-cell death and immunogenicity: a question of choice. Musiani P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Jan; 18(1):32-6 (38 ref.)

CR3-dependent phagocytosis by murine macrophages: different cytokines regulate ingestion of a defined CR3 ligand and complement-opsonized Cryptococcus neoformans. Cross CE, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun; 91(2):289-96

Expression of VCAM-1 and VLA-4 dependent T-lymphocyte adhesion to dermal fibroblasts stimulated with proinflammatory cytokines. Gao JX, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):375-83

Complement regulatory protein expression by a human oligodendrocyte cell line: cytokine regulation and comparison with astrocytes. Gasque P, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):338-47

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on eosinophils is involved in eosinophil protein X release induced by cytokines. Horie S, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):301-7

Role of Th1 and Th2 cells in anterior chamber-associated immune deviation. Li XY, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep; 89(1):34-40

T-cell cytokines may control the balance of functionally distinct macrophage populations. Tormey VJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):463-9

HIV-1-specific cell-mediated immunity is enhanced by co-inoculation of TCA3 expression plasmid with DNA vaccine. Tsuji T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):1-6

Roles of proinflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines in pathophysiology of bacterial meningitis and effect of adjunctive therapy. van Furth AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):4883-90 (165 ref.)

Interleukin-12 and -10 and gamma interferon regulate polyclonal and ligand-specific expansion of murine B-1 cells. Velupillai P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov; 64(11):4557-60

Immunoregulatory circuits and potential treatment of connective tissue diseases. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Dec;111(4):348-54 (51 ref.)

Cytokines as adjuvants for ruminant vaccines. Lofthouse SA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Aug-Sep;26(8-9):835-42 (57 ref.)

Pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides, cytokines, and nitric oxide in immune responses and stress: an evolutionary approach. Ottaviani E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;170:79-141 (400 ref.)

The immune system in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Orvieto R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec; 32(12):1180-2 (15 ref.)

T-cell cytokine network in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Stein LF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):191-6

The role of NK cell activity in the pathogenesis of poly I:C accelerated and spontaneous diabetes in the diabetes prone BB rat. Sobel DO, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Dec;8(6):843-57

T cell source of type 1 cytokines determines illness patterns in respiratory syncytial virus-infected mice. Tang YW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 1;99(9):2183-91

Applied molecular biology of sepsis. Remick DG. **J Crit Care** 1995 Dec;10(4):198-212 (85 ref.)

Regulation of the immune response by epidermal cytokines and neurohormones. Luger TA, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):5-10 (51 ref.)

Th1 and Th2 cytokine induction in pulmonary T cells during infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Hussell T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2447-55

Experimental and clinical allogeneic heart transplant rejection: correlations between histology and immune reactivity detected by cytokine messenger RNA. Normann SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Aug;15(8):778-89

Type 1 versus type 2 cytokine release by Vbeta T cell subpopulations determines in vivo antitumor reactivity: IL-10 mediates a suppressive role. Aruga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):664-73

DBA/1 mice expressing the human TNF-alpha transgene develop a severe, erosive arthritis: characterization of the cytokine cascade and cellular composition. Butler DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2867-76

Role of macrophages and macrophage-derived cytokines in the pathogenesis of Kilham rat virus-induced autoimmune diabetes in diabetes-resistant BioBreeding rats. Chung YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):466-71

Impaired macrophage listericidal and cytokine activities are responsible for the rapid death of Listeria monocytogenes-infected IFN-gamma receptor-deficient mice. Dai WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5297-304

Enhancement of cellular and humoral immune responses to hepatitis C virus core protein using DNA-based vaccines augmented with cytokine-expressing plasmids. Geissler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;158(3):1231-7

IL-12-deficient dendritic cells, generated in the presence of prostaglandin E2, promote type 2 cytokine production in maturing human naive T helper cells. Kaliński P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):28-35

Immunoregulatory idiotypes stimulate T helper 1 cytokine responses in experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections. Montesano MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3800-4

Up-regulation of cytokine mRNA, adhesion molecule proteins, and MHC class II proteins in salivary glands of TGF-beta1 knockout mice: MHC class II is a factor in the pathogenesis of TGF-beta1 knockout mice. Nakabayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5527-35

Inflammatory cytokines enhance the in vivo clonal expansion and differentiation of antigen-activated CD4+ T cells. Pape KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):591-8

Genetic susceptibility to experimental autoimmune uveitis involves more than a predisposition to generate a T helper-1-like or a T helper-2-like response. Sun B, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):1004-11

CD30 induction and cytokine profiles in hepatitis C virus core-specific peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Woitas RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):1012-8

Characterization of anti-human interleukin-18 (IL-18)/interferon-gamma-inducing factor (IGIF) monoclonal antibodies and their application in the measurement of human IL-18 by ELISA. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7;206(1-2):107-13

Enhanced immune priming with spatial distribution of paracrine cytokine vaccines. Jaffee EM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 May; 19(3):176-83

Protective and pathogenic roles of cytokines in inflammatory bowel diseases. Neurath MF, et al. **J Investig Med** 1996 Dec;44(9):516-21 (58 ref.)

Different patterns of cytokine induction in cultures of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus-specific human TH cell lines following stimulation with RS virus and RS virus proteins. Jackson M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jul;49(3):161-9

Are known pyrogenic cytokines responsible for fever in influenza? Price GE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul; 52(3):336-40

Review: cytokines and the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Navikas V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 15;45(4):322-33 (115 ref.)

Cytokine production by adherent and non-adherent mononuclear cells in chronic fatigue syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;31(1):149-56

BSI workshop on cytokines in reproduction. Searle R. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 May;30(2-3):191-3

Candida infection following severe trauma exacerbates Th2 cytokines and increases mortality. Mack VE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):399-407

Human CD4+ T-cell response to hepatitis delta virus: identification of multiple epitopes and characterization of T-helper cytokine profiles. Nisini R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2241-51

Virus-specific memory and effector T lymphocytes exhibit different cytokine responses to antigens during experimental murine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):678-85

Interferon-gamma-inducing factor gene transfection into Lewis lung carcinoma cells reduces tumorigenicity in vivo. Fukumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 May;88(5):501-5

Effect of exhaustive exercise stress on the cytokine response. Weinstock C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Mar; 29(3):345-54

Cytokines and cell regulation. Fridman WH, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1997 Feb;18(1):3-90 (250 ref.)

The significance of megakaryocytopoietic cytokines and thrombopoietin in immune thrombocytopenic purpura: a hypothesis [letter] Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1996 Oct 11;109(1031):389

Inflammation in EAE: role of chemokine/cytokine expression by resident and infiltrating cells. Eng LF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Apr;21(4):511-25 (133 ref.)

Passage of cytokines across the blood-brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jul-Aug; 2(4):241-8 (77 ref.)

Immune cytokine regulation of sympathetic ganglion response to injury. Jonakait GM, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jul-Aug;2(4):236-40 (37 ref.)

Midkine-like immunoreactivity in extracellular neurofibrillary tangles in brains of patients with parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Yasuhara O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):107-10

Immunoglobulin and cytokine profile in murine secondary hydatidosis. Haralabidis S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Dec;17(12):625-30

Cytokines, viruses and macrophages: an interactive network. An immune dysregulation involving the members of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor superfamily could be critical in AIDS pathogenesis. Herbein G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;45(2):115-25 (127 ref.)

Undetectable interleukin (IL)-10 and persistent IL-8 expression early in hyaline membrane disease: a possible developmental basis for the predisposition to chronic lung inflammation in preterm newborns. Jones CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jun;39(6):966-75

Zinc deficiency: changes in cytokine production and T-cell subpopulations in patients with head and neck cancer and in noncancer subjects. Prasad AS, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 Jan;109(1):68-77

Role of lipopolysaccharide and related cytokines in Helicobacter pylori infection. Pece S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1997 May;88(5):237-41 (36 ref.)

Expression of cytokine mRNA in gastric mucosa with Helicobacter pylori infection [see comments] Yamaoka Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Dec;30(12):1153-9. Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1997 Feb;32(2);191-2.

Glutamine, lymphocyte proliferation and cytokine production. Rohde T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 44(6):648-50

Complexities in the treatment of autoimmune disease [comment] McFarland HF. **Science** 1996 Dec 20; 274(5295):2037-8. Comment on: Science 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2054-7.

When cytokines get on your nerves: cytokine networks and CNS pathologies. Toulmond S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Oct;19(10):409-10 (9 ref.)

Cytokines and their inhibitors in orf virus infection [published erratum appears in Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1997 Mar;55(4):365] Haig D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1-4):261-7

Local cell traffic and cytokine production associated with ectoparasite infection. Nash AD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1-4):269-79 (50 ref.)

Tissue chambers--a useful model for in vivo studies of cytokine production in the pig. Wattrang E, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1997 May;56(1-2):133-50

Immunoreactive cytokines within primates. Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Dec;43(10):607-11

[Action of cytokines IL-12 and IL-4 on T helper cells. Cellular immunity or humoral immunity?] Asselin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 1;26(6):278-83 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous antibodies to interferon-alpha and other cytokines. Interferon antibodies modulate physiologic and pharmacologic cytokine effects] Prümmer O. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 10;115(13):48-9 **(Ger)**

[Effects of neutralizing antibodies on cytokine treatment for anti-GBM nephritis in mouse] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Dec;38(12):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of Ige synthesis and cytokines in selected allergic diseases] Michalkiewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jan; 71(1):47-56 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Misinterpretation of the biological activity of cytokine-containing preparations attributable to unrecognized interacting components. Guiguet M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):441-2

Extracorporeal removal of proinflammatory cytokines by specific absorption onto microspheres. Weber C, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep-Oct;42(5):M908-11

Isolation of a novel cytokine from human fibroblasts that specifically inhibits osteoclastogenesis. Tsuda E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):137-42

Purification and characterization of human lung fibroblast motility-stimulating factor for human soft tissue sarcoma cells: identification as an NH2-terminal fragment of human fibronectin. Hu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 15; 57(16):3577-84

A bursal stromal derived cytokine induces proliferation of MHC class II bearing cells. Obranovich TD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Jan-Feb;20(1):61-75

Purification, structural analysis, and function of natural ATAC, a cytokine secreted by CD8(+) T cells. Dorner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8817-23

METABOLISM

Pilot study of cytokines in emergency department patients with systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Terregino CA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):684-8

Lesional mRNA expression of Th1 cytokines in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma [letter] Koga T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):235-6

Inflammatory cytokine expression on nasal polyps developed in allergic and infectious rhinitis. Min YG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):302-6

Synthesis and storage of regulatory cytokines in human eosinophils. Moqbel R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:287-94 (41 ref.)

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the endocytosis of cytokines by rat hepatocytes. Tuma DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 May;20(3):579-83

Cytokines in the cotton top tamarin model of human ulcerative colitis. Warren BF. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:45-7; discussion 48 (8 ref.)

Cytokines and allergic rhinitis. Fireman P. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):175-8 (11 ref.)

Contemporary issues in mast cell biology. Nilsson G, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 Mar-Apr;17(2):59-63 (55 ref.)

Effect of shi-ka-ron on cytokine production of lymphocytes in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Jin R, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1996;24(1):37-44

Supplementation with vitamins C and E enhances cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in healthy adults [see comments] Jeng KC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Dec;64(6):960-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jun;65(6):1899-901. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jun;65(6):1901-3.

Induction and posttranslational expression of cytokines in a first-trimester trophoblast cell line by lipopolysaccharide. Svinarich DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):970-3

Kinetics of cytokine expression during healing of acute colitis in mice. Dieleman LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G130-6

Compartmentalized lung cytokine release in response to intravascular and alveolar endotoxin challenge. Ghofrani HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):L62-8

Human hepatocytes express an array of proinflammatory cytokines after agonist stimulation or bacterial invasion. Rowell DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):G322-32

Pulmonary lymphoid cell activation and cytokine expression in murine AIDS-associated interstitial pneumonitis. Cohen DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;16(2):153-61

The regional production of cytokines and lactate in sepsis-related multiple organ failure. Douzinas EE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;155(1):53-9

Effects of inhaled and oral glucocorticoids on inflammatory indices in asthma and COPD. Keatings VM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;155(2):542-8

Seasonal comparison of cytokine profiles in atopic asthmatics and atopic non-asthmatics. Tang C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1615-22

Effect of tumor necrosis factor antibody on synovial fluid cytokine activities in equine antebrachiocarpal joints injected with endotoxin. Hawkins DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1292-9

Factors influencing fetal macrophage development: III. Immunocytochemical localization of cytokines and time-resolved expression of differentiation markers in organ-cultured rat lungs. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 May;248(1):93-103

Intranasal fluticasone propionate inhibits recovery of chemokines and other cytokines in nasal secretions in allergen-induced rhinitis. Weido AJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Nov;77(5):407-15

Transgenic models for arthritis: useful clues to be gained? [editorial] Brennan FM. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):271-4 (23 ref.)

Modified lipoproteins, cytokines and macrovascular disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Ann Med** 1996 Aug;28(4):347-54 (78 ref.)

The signal transducer gp130 is shared by interleukin-6 family of haematopoietic and neurotrophic cytokines. Taga T. **Ann Med** 1997 Feb;29(1):63-72 (88 ref.)

Eosinophil-derived cytokines in allergic inflammation and asthma. Moqbel R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 796:209-17 (41 ref.)

Cytokine profile of myelin basic protein-reactive T cells in multiple sclerosis and healthy individuals. Hermans G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jul;42(1):18-27

Cytokine production by endothelial cells infected with human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Takashima H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Sep;55(9):632-7

"Low-dose" aprotinin modifies hemostasis but not proinflammatory cytokine release. Ashraf S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):68-73

Cytokine responses to cardiopulmonary bypass: lessons learned from cardiac transplantation. Wan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):269-76 (71 ref.)

Redox regulation of cellular activation. Nakamura H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997;15:351-69 (93 ref.)

Modulation of cytotoxicity and enhancement of cytokine release induced by Viscum album L. extracts or mistletoe lectins. Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr;8 Suppl 1:S3-8 (20 ref.)

In vitro modulation of epidermal inflammatory cytokines (IL-1 alpha, IL-6, TNF alpha) by minocycline. Célérier P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jun;288(7):411-4

The expression of cytokines by an established basal cell carcinoma cell line (BCC-1/KMC) compared with cultured normal keratinocytes. Yen HT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Mar;288(3):157-61

Cytokine concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with systemic sclerosis. Bolster MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr;40(4):743-51

Elevated cytokine messenger RNA levels in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis suggest different degrees of myeloid cell activation. Schulze-Koops H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Apr;40(4):639-47

Modified low density lipoprotein and cytokines mediate monocyte adhesion to smooth muscle cells. Thorne SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Dec 20;127(2):167-76

STRL22 is a receptor for the CC chemokine MIP-3alpha. Liao F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9; 236(1):212-7

Eotaxin expression and eosinophilic inflammation in asthma. Mattoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):299-301

Fibronectin-fragment-induced cartilage chondrolysis is associated with release of catabolic cytokines. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Feb 1;321 (Pt 3):751-7

Cytokine production in human and rat macrophages and dicatechol rooperol and esters. Guzdek A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 11;52(7):991-8

Type-1 and type-2 cytokines in human late-gestation decidual tissue. Jones CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):303-11

Downregulation of the proinflammatory cytokine response to endotoxin by pretreatment with the nontoxic lipid A analog SDZ MRL 953 in cancer patients. Kiani A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1673-83

Modulation of cytokine release and neutrophil function by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor during endotoxemia in humans. Pajkrt D, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1415-24

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with subcutaneous interleukin 2: evidence for non-renal clearance of cytokines. Banks RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(12):1842-8

Effect of Anapsos (Polypodium leucotomos extract) on in vitro production of cytokines. Sempere JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;43(1):85-9

Anthralin (dithranol) in vitro inhibits human monocytes to secrete IL-6, IL-8 and TNF-alpha, but not IL-1. Mrowietz U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):542-7

Atopic and non-atopic individuals react to nickel challenge in a similar way. A study of the cytokine profile in nickel-induced contact dermatitis. Szepietowski JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):195-200

Cytokine and chemokine production by CD34+ haemopoietic progenitor cells: detection in single cells. Behringer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Apr;97(1):9-14

Cytokines and platelet activation in stored pooled buffy-coat-derived platelet concentrates: the issue of transfusional reactions [letter; comment] Bonanad S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):755-6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 Apr;93(1):225-34.

Stimulation of cytokine production by gram-positive bacteria in a neutropenic patient: difficulty of establishing a cytokine profile-bacterial family relationship [letter; comment] Chapiro J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov;95(2):435-6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1995 Dec;91(4):838-45.

Cytokines active on granulomonopoiesis: release and consumption by human marrow myeloid stromal cells. Sensebe L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):274-82

Differential effects of angiostatic steroids and dexamethasone on angiogenesis and cytokine levels in rat sponge implants. Hori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1584-91

Inhibition of neutrophil respiratory burst and cytokine priming by gamma-linolenic acid [letter; comment] Utsunomiya T. **Br J Surg** 1997 Mar;84(3):426. Comment on: Br J Surg 1996 May;83(5):659-64.

Psychosocial influences on immune responses to HSV-1 infection in BALB/c mice. Karp JD, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Mar;11(1):47-62

Cytokine and growth factor immunohistochemical spinal profiles in two animal models of mononeuropathy. DeLeo JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 6;759(1):50-7

Overexpression of interleukin-6 in the central nervous system of transgenic mice increases central but not systemic proinflammatory cytokine production. Di Santo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):239-44

Midkine expression in human breast cancers: expression of truncated form. Miyashiro I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1997 Mar;43(1):1-6

Alteration of midkine expression associated with chemically-induced differentiation in human neuroblastoma cells. Koshizawa SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1-2):117-25

Alginate polylysine microcapsules as immune barrier: permeability of cytokines and immunoglobulins over the capsule membrane. Kulseng B, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):387-94

Hormonal changes and catabolic/anabolic imbalance in chronic heart failure and their importance for cardiac cachexia. Anker SD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15; 96(2):526-34

Induction of cytokine expression in leukocytes by binding of thrombin-stimulated platelets. Neumann FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 May 20;95(10):2387-94

Persistent expression of cytokine in the chronic stage of viral myocarditis in mice. Shioi T, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 1;94(11):2930-7

Cytokine expression in human anterior pituitary adenomas. Green VL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Aug; 45(2):179-85

Cytokine production in children outgrowing hen egg allergy. Noma T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Nov;26(11):1298-307

Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae induce different intracerebral mRNA cytokine patterns during the course of experimental bacterial meningitis. Diab A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Aug;109(2):233-41

Synovial fluid T cell clones from oligoarticular juvenile arthritis patients display a prevalent Th1/Th0-type pattern of cytokine secretion irrespective of immunophenotype. Gattorno M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jul;109(1):4-11

Regulation of cytokine gene expression by adjuvants in vivo. Victoratos P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):569-78

Different cytokine profiles in the synovial fluid of patients with osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and seronegative spondylarthropathies. Schlaak JF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):155-62

The effects of general anesthesia on human peripheral immune cell distribution and cytokine production. Brand JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May; 83(2):190-4

Changes in intracellular cytokine levels in lymphocytes induced by measles virus. Ito M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;83(3):281-6

T-lymphocyte populations, cytokines and other growth factors in serum and urine of children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Daniel V, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1997 May;47(5):289-97

The possible control of chaos in chronic inflammation. Daams JH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15 Suppl 1:34-9

Cytokines in the hypophysis: a comparative look at interleukin-6 in the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Abraham EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Mar;116(3):203-7 (30 ref.)

Different pathways in irritant contact eczema? Early differences in the epidermal elemental content and expression of cytokines after application of 2 different irritants. Grängsjö A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):355-60

The role of cytokines and growth factors as mediators of the effects of systemic hormones at the bone local level. Riancho JA, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1995; 5(3-4):193-217 (221 ref.)

Chemokines: molecular double agents. Horuk R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1581-2 (22 ref.)

Cytokine expression in the alkali-burned cornea. Sotozono C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):670-6

Cytokines in myocarditis and cardiomyopathies. Matsumori A. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1996 May;11(3):302-9 (72 ref.)

Virus proteins that bind cytokines, chemokines or interferons. Smith GL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(4):467-71 (47 ref.)

Effects of interleukins on Crouzon fibroblast phenotype in vitro. Release of cytokines and IL-6 mRNA expression. Bodo M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Oct;8(10):772-83

A metalloproteinase inhibitor blocks the shedding of soluble cytokine receptors and processing of transmembrane cytokine precursors in human monocytic cells. Gallea-Robache S, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 May;9(5):340-6

The balance of pro and anti-inflammatory cytokines in plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) at paediatric cardiac surgery. McBride WT, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Sep; 8(9):724-9

The 9E3/CEF4 cytokine: kinetics of secretion, processing by plasmin, and interaction with extracellular matrix. Martins-Green M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jun;8(6):448-59

Low concentrations of ethanol inhibits prolactin-induced mitogenesis and cytokine expression in cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):922-8

Growth hormone release of interleukin-1 alpha, interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 from murine splenocytes stimulated with staphylococcal protein A, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 and streptococcal lysin S. Galdiero M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Mar;8(1):83-90

IV International Conference on Cytokines. Ares-Serono Foundation (under the auspices of the European Cytokine Society). Florence, Italy. March 20-22, 1996. Report and abstracts. Romagnani S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Dec; 7(4):801-27

The signal transducer gp130--bacterial expression, refolding and properties of the carboxy-terminal domain of the cytokine-binding module. Müller-Newen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):425-31

Reduction of cytokine release of blood and bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells by ambroxol. Pfeifer S, et al. **Eur J Med Res** 1997 Mar 24;2(3):129-32

Levels of some cytokines in subretinal fluid in proliferative vitreoretinopathy and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Kenarova B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar; 7(1):64-7

Selective cytokine release induced by serum and separated plasma from septic patients. Haupt W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Oct;162(10):769-76

Inhalation of swine dust induces cytokine release in the upper and lower airways. Wang Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Feb; 10(2):381-7

Proinflammatory cytokines and their corresponding receptor proteins in eccrine sweat glands in normal and cutaneous leishmaniasis human skin. An immunohistochemical study. Ahmed AA, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Aug;5(4):230-5

The expression of cytokines, growth factors and ICAM-1 in the healing of human cutaneous xenografts on nude mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Feb;6(1):13-21

Cytokine mRNA expression during experimental corneal allograft rejection. Torres PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Oct;63(4):453-61

Regulation of STAT-dependent pathways by growth factors and cytokines. Leaman DW, et al. **FASEB J** 1996 Dec; 10(14):1578-88 (104 ref.)

Involvement of various combinations of endogenous inflammatory cytokines in Listeria monocytogenes-induced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in mice. Xiong H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31; 16(3-4):257-66

Distinct expression levels of cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Huleihel M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):135-9

Characterization of intraperitoneal cytokines and nitrites in women with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Revel A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):66-71

Distinct cytokine patterns in early and chronic ileal lesions of Crohn's disease. Desreumaux P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul;113(1):118-26

Cytokine profiles differ in newly recruited and resident subsets of mucosal macrophages from inflammatory bowel disease [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1997 Aug;113(2):732] Rugtveit J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1493-505 (78 ref.)

Localization of endothelial-monocyte-activating polypeptide II (EMAP II), a novel proinflammatory cytokine, to lesions of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis, neuritis and uveitis: expression by monocytes and activated microglial cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Glia** 1997 Aug; 20(4):365-72

Inhibition of tissue factor and cytokine release. Gray E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996;26 Suppl 1:92-5 (12 ref.)

Human bone marrow fibroblasts--an overview of their characterization, proliferation and inflammatory mediator production. Rougier F, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Jul; 38(3):241-6 (39 ref.)

Predominant T-helper 1 cytokine profile of hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid-specific T cells in acute self-limited hepatitis B. Penna A, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Apr;25(4):1022-7

Alpha 2-macroglobulin: a binding protein for transforming growth factor-beta and various cytokines. Feige JJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(3-5):227-32 (36 ref.)

Tumor-host interaction: analysis of cytokines, growth factors, and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in ovarian carcinomas. Merogi AJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar; 28(3):321-31

T-cell activation, expression of adhesion molecules and response to ethanol in alcoholic cirrhosis. Santos-Perez JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 May;50(3):179-83

In vivo expression of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), IL-2, IL-4, IL-6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in the fetal murine thymus. Deman J, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):152-7

The role of CD4 molecules in the induction phase of contact hypersensitivity cytokine profiles in the skin and lymph nodes. Fujisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct;89(2):250-5

T-cell stimulation and cytokine release induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin A (SEA) and the SEAD227A mutant. Holzer U, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):74-80

Inflammatory mechanisms in the CNS: targets for therapeutic intervention. Payne AN. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Dec; 45(12):575-8

B7-CD28 interaction is a late acting co-stimulatory signal for human T cell responses. Zhang YQ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Aug;9(8):1095-102

Cytokine, cell adhesion receptor, and tumor suppressor gene expression in vulvar squamous carcinoma: correlation with prominent fibromyxoid stromal response. Ambros RA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Oct;15(4):320-5

Dharmendra antigen but not integral M. leprae is an efficient inducer of immunostimulant cytokine production by human monocytes, and M. leprae lipids inhibit the cytokine production. Nakamura C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):63-72

Cytokine gene expression in the foot pad and spleen of BALB/cAJcl mice infected with M. leprae. Yogi Y, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):80-9

IFN-beta 1b treatment of relapsing multiple sclerosis has no effect on CD3-induced inflammatory or counterregulatory anti-inflammatory cytokine secretion ex vivo after nine months. Brod SA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 90(1-2):135-44

Regulatory cytokines in the lymphatic pathology of athymic mice infected with Brugia malayi. Rao UR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 May;26(5):561-5

Consequences of gamma-irradiation on inflammatory cytokine regulation in human monocytes/macrophages. Pons I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Feb;71(2):157-66

Herpes simplex virus type 1 alters transcript levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in retinal glial cells. Drescher KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct; 37(11):2302-12

Characterization of cytokine mRNA transcripts in conjunctival cells in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 38(7):1350-7

Regulation of paracrine cytokine balance controlling collagenase synthesis by corneal cells. Strissel KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):546-52

TH1/TH2 cytokine profile in celiac disease. Karban A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Mar;33(3):209-14 (49 ref.)

The cytokine response to critical illness. Foëx BA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):154-62 (58 ref.)

Cytokine levels and inflammatory responses in developing late-phase allergic reactions in the skin. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):104-9

The relation between reactive oxygen species and cytokines in andrological patients with or without male accessory gland infection. Depuydt CE, et al. **J Androl** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(6):699-707

Expression of syndecan-1 and -3 during embryogenesis of the central nervous system in relation to binding with midkine. Nakanishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb; 121(2):197-205

Agonist-activated alphavbeta3 on platelets and lymphocytes binds to the matrix protein osteopontin. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8137-40

Dimerization of midkine by tissue transglutaminase and its functional implication. Kojima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9410-6

Signaling of the cardiotrophin-1 receptor. Evidence for a third receptor component. Robledo O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4855-63

Identification of CCR8, the receptor for the human CC chemokine I-309. Roos RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17251-4

Identification of the phosphorylated sites of metabolically 32P-labeled osteopontin from cultured chicken osteoblasts. Salih E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13966-73

Heterogeneity in cellular and cytokine profiles from multiple samples of tissue surrounding revised hip prostheses. Goodman SB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul; 31(3):421-8

The cytokine-adhesion molecule cascade in ischemia/reperfusion injury of the rat kidney. Inhibition by a soluble P-selectin ligand. Takada M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2682-90

Mechanism of first-dose cytokine-release syndrome by CAMPATH 1-H: involvement of CD16 (FcgammaRIII) and CD11a/CD18 (LFA-1) on NK cells. Wing MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2819-26

Superantigen-induced cytokine expression in organ-cultured human skin. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb; 11(2):104-10

Estrogen biosynthesis in adipose tissue: regulation by paracrine and autocrine mechanisms. Simpson ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150 Suppl:S51-7

A T helper cell 2 (Th2) immune response against non-self antigens modifies the cytokine profile of autoimmune T cells and protects against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Falcone M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):901-7

Impaired host defense, hematopoiesis, granulomatous inflammation and type 1-type 2 cytokine balance in mice lacking CC chemokine receptor 1. Gao JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 2;185(11):1959-68

Chemokine receptor specific for IP10 and mig: structure, function, and expression in activated T-lymphocytes [see comments] Loetscher M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1; 184(3):963-9. Comment in: J Exp Med 1996 Sep 1;184(3):799-802.

Targeted disruption of the chemokine eotaxin partially reduces antigen-induced tissue eosinophilia. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):785-90

Identification of CCR8: a human monocyte and thymus receptor for the CC chemokine I-309. Tiffany HL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7;186(1):165-70

Macrophages from rat livers with micronodular and macronodular cirrhosis differ with respect to mediator release and DNA-synthesis. Vogl S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 May;26(5):1093-103

Cellular distribution of the angiogenic factor heparin affin regulatory peptide (HARP) mRNA and protein in the human mammary gland. Ledoux D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep;45(9):1239-45

Enhanced immunohistochemical detection of autonomic nerve fibers, cytokines and inducible nitric oxide synthase by light and fluorescent microscopy in rat spleen. Meltzer JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Apr;45(4):599-610

IL-15 functions as a potent autocrine regulator of macrophage proinflammatory cytokine production: evidence for differential receptor subunit utilization associated with stimulation or inhibition. Alleva DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2941-51

Characterization of expression, cytokine regulation, and effector function of the high affinity IgG receptor Fc gamma RI (CD64) expressed on human blood dendritic cells. Fanger NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3090-8

Crucial role of CD8-positive lymphocytes in glomerular expression of ICAM-1 and cytokines in crescentic glomerulonephritis of WKY rats. Fujinaka H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4978-83

Beta-chemokine TCA3 binds to and activates rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2143-8

Human RANTES acts as a receptor antagonist for guinea pig eotaxin in vitro and in vivo. Marleau S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4141-6

TNF-alpha-mediated lung cytokine networking and eosinophil recruitment in pulmonary fibrosis. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):954-9

Nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytokines in early cystic fibrosis. Noah TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar; 175(3):638-47

Cytokine expression and networks in rheumatoid arthritis: rationale for anti-TNF alpha antibody therapy and its mechanism of action. Feldmann M, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995-96;47(1-2):90-6 (32 ref.)

Interferon-gamma inducible protein (IP-10) expression is mediated by CD8+ T cells and is regulated by CD4+ T cells during the elicitation of contact hypersensitivity. Abe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):360-6

Macrophages, cytokines, and HIV. Bornemann MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jan;129(1):10-6 (73 ref.)

Interaction of murine dendritic cells with collagen up-regulates allostimulatory capacity, surface expression of heat stable antigen, and release of cytokines. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct;60(4):465-72

Pro-inflammatory cytokines in lung and blood during steroid-induced Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. Perenboom RM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Dec;60(6):710-5

Role of nuclear factor kappa B in cytokine-induced nitric oxide and tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in rat neonatal cardiac myocytes. Hattori Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1585-92

Differential expression, cytokine modulation, and specific functions of type-1 and type-2 tumor necrosis factor receptors in rat glia. Dopp JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):104-12

Endothelial-derived adhesion molecules in bacterial meningitis: association to cytokine release and intrathecal leukocyte-recruitment. Fassbender K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1-2):130-4

Human leukocyte antigens and cytokine expression in cerebral inflammatory demyelinative lesions of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy and multiple sclerosis. McGuinness MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1-2):174-82

Characterization of the cellular and cytokine response in the central nervous system following Semliki Forest virus infection. Morris MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr; 74(1-2):185-97

Evolution of neuroendocrine thymus: studies on POMC-derived peptides, cytokines and apoptosis in lower and higher vertebrates. Ottaviani E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jan;72(1):67-74

Competitive PCR quantification of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine mRNA in the central nervous system during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Tanuma N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1-2):197-206

Long-term intracerebroventricular infusion of corticotropin-releasing hormone alters neuroendocrine, neurochemical, autonomic, behavioral, and cytokine

responses to a systemic inflammatory challenge. Linthorst AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4448–60

Induction of cytokine transcripts in the central nervous system and pituitary following peripheral administration of endotoxin to mice. Pitossi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 May 15;48(4):287–98

Cytokines concentrations in the cervical mucus of pregnant women. Sagawa T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct; 22(5):517–22

The presence of cytokines in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. de Graaf JH, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec;180(4):400–6

RT-PCR detection of cytokine transcripts in a series of cultured human meningiomas [letter; comment] Robinson SF, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Feb;181(2):252. Comment on: J Pathol 1996 Apr;178(4):442–6.

The interval between a septic stimulus and hypoxia/reoxygenation affects cytokine elaboration by murine peritoneal macrophages. Arya G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov;31(11):1469–74

Correlation between cytokine levels of amniotic fluid and histological chorioamnionitis in preterm delivery. Negishi H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(6):633–9

In vitro modulation of cytokine, cytokine inhibitor, and prostaglandin E release from blood mononuclear cells and synovial fibroblasts by antirheumatic drugs. Seitz M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):1471–6

Synovial membrane cytokine profiles in reactive arthritis secondary to intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr; 24(4):752–8

Possible role of cytokines on the bone mineral loss in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Weisinger JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan;49(1):244–50

Induction and nuclear translocation of thioredoxin by oxidative damage in the mouse kidney: independence of tubular necrosis and sulfhydryl depletion. Tanaka T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Aug;77(2):145–55

POEMS syndrome: report on six patients with unusual clinical signs, elevated levels of cytokines, macrophage involvement and chromosomal aberrations of bone marrow plasma cells. Rose C, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug; 11(8):1318–23

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine therapy for idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Ueno NT, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Aug;11(8):1386–90

Cytokine research as one of the exciting fields in immunology [editorial] Benjamin D. **Methods** 1997 Jan;11(1):81–2

Analysis of cytokine producing activity of intestinal intraepithelial T cells from TCR beta-chain and delta-chain mutant mice. Kohyama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):353–9

The IRS-2 gene on murine chromosome 8 encodes a unique signaling adapter for insulin and cytokine action. Sun XJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;11(2):251–62

Role of muIP-10 in interferon-gamma induction of Ia in rat astrocytes. Vanguri P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1996 Sep; 33(13):1079–87

Growth factors and cytokines in hair follicle development and cycling: recent insights from animal models and the potentials for clinical therapy. Danilenko DM, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Nov;2(11):460–7 (40 ref.)

Expanding the range of cytokines and cytokine receptors in the brain [news] Dantzer R. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 1(2):98

Cytokines and myelin antibodies in Crow–Fukase syndrome. Saida K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Dec;19(12):1620–2

Cytokines and the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Zhang GX, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):543–51

Caspase-1 processes IFN-gamma-inducing factor and regulates LPS-induced IFN-gamma production. Ghayur T, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 10;386(6625):619–23

Increased renal expression of cytokines and growth factors induced by DOCA–NaCl treatment in Heymann nephritis. Tikkanen I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec; 10(12):2192–8

Localization of tamm–horsfall protein and osteopontin in a rat nephrolithiasis model. Gokhale JA, et al. **Nephron** 1996; 73(3):456–61

Spontaneous and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated secretion of cytokines by peripheral blood monocytes in IgA nephropathy is inhibited by interleukin-10. Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1996;73(2):305–9

Human brain S100 beta and S100 beta mRNA expression increases with age: pathogenic implications for Alzheimer's disease. Sheng JG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 May–Jun; 17(3):359–63

Cytokines: autocrine and paracrine roles in the anterior pituitary. Arzt E, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):28–34 (88 ref.)

Cytokines and fever. Kluger MJ, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jul–Aug;2(4):216–23 (52 ref.)

Cytokine contribution to the repair processes and homeostasis recovery following anoxic insult: a possible IFN-gamma-regulating role in IL-1beta neurotoxic action in physiological or damaged CNS. Pellegrini P, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):213–8

Interferon-beta interferes with the proliferation but not with the cytokine secretion of myelin basic protein-specific, T-helper type 1 lymphocytes. Pette M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):385–92

Activity-induced enhancement of HB-GAM expression in rat hippocampal slices. Lauri SE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1670–4

HB-GAM is a cytokine present in Alzheimer's and Down's syndrome lesions. Wisniewski T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):667–71

Shift from anti- to proinflammatory cytokine profiles in microglia through LPS- or IFN-gamma-mediated pathways. Xiao BG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12; 7(12):1893–8

Metalloprotease activity, phospholipase A2 activity and cytokine concentration in osteoarthritis synovial fluids. Vignon E, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1993 Apr; 1(2):115–20

Parenchymal cytokine expression precedes clinically observed ischemia in dorsal flaps in the rat. Most D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):856–61; discussion 862–3

Differential effects of cyclo-oxygenase pathway metabolites on cytokine production by T lymphocytes. Della Bella S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Mar; 56(3):177–84

Actions of cytokines in relation to arachidonic acid metabolism and eicosanoid production. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 May; 54(5):303–17 (147 ref.)

The family of the IL-6-type cytokines: specificity and promiscuity of the receptor complexes. Grötzinger J, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jan;27(1):96–109

The effect of antibody against TNF alpha on cytokine response in Jarisch-Herxheimer reactions of louse-borne relapsing fever. Coxon RE, et al. **QJM** 1997 Mar; 90(3):213–21

Cytokines, growth factors, and other inflammatory mediators in glomerulonephritis. Papayianni A. **Ren Fail** 1996 Sep; 18(5):725–40 (137 ref.)

Dynamics of fever and the cytokine network in systemic juvenile arthritis. Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Mar;63(3):163–70

Cytokine mRNA repertoire of articular chondrocytes from arthritic patients, infants, and neonatal mice. Tanabe BK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(2):67–76

Evaluation of synovial cytokine patterns in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Wagner S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1997;16(5):191–6

Mononuclear phagocyte activation and acute pancreatitis. McKay C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;219:32–6 (37 ref.)

Interleukins in acute pancreatitis. Schölmerich J. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;219:37–42 (28 ref.)

Activation of interferon-gamma inducing factor mediated by interleukin-1beta converting enzyme. Gu Y, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):206–9

Biochemical events and cytokine interactions linking glucose metabolism to the development of diabetic nephropathy [published erratum appears in Semin Nephrol 1997 Jul;17(4):391] Sharma K, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1997 Mar; 17(2):80–92 (141 ref.)

Inflammatory cytokines, nitric oxide, and necrotizing enterocolitis. Ford HR, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug; 5(3):155–9 (55 ref.)

Ca2+, a regulator of the inflammatory response--the good, the bad, and the possibilities [editorial; comment] Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Shock** 1997 Apr;7(4):308–10 (15 ref.). Comment on: Shock 1997 Apr;7(4):304–7.

Molsidomine increases endotoxic survival and decreases cytokine production. Kumins NH, et al. **Shock** 1997 Mar; 7(3):200–5

Gadolinium chloride alters the acinar distribution of phagocytosis and balance between pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines. Rai RM, et al. **Shock** 1996 Oct;6(4):243–7

Liver ischemia and reperfusion induces a systemic inflammatory response through Kupffer cell activation. Wanner GA, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jan;5(1):34–40

Immunohistologic study of the ruptured intervertebral disc of the lumbar spine. Doita M, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jan 15; 21(2):235–41

Increased inflammatory cytokines and new collagen formation in cutaneous tuberculosis and sarcoidosis [see comments] Marshall BG, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Dec; 51(12):1253–61. Comment in: Thorax 1997 Jun;52(6):588.

Thymic interdigitating cells express thioredoxin (TRX/ADF): an immunohistochemical study of 82 thymus and thymoma samples. Go T, et al. **Thymus** 1997; 24(3):157–71

Characterization of the early pulmonary inflammatory response associated with PTFE fume exposure. Johnston CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;140(1):154–63

Generation of cytokines in red cell concentrates during storage is prevented by prestorage white cell reduction. Shanwell A, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Jul;37(7):678–84

T cell independence of macrophage and natural killer cell infiltration, cytokine production, and endothelial activation during delayed xenograft rejection. Candinas D, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27;62(12):1920–7

Cytokine cascades in acute graft-versus-host disease. Krenger W, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 27;64(4):553–8 (69 ref.)

The release of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and extracellular matrix parameters during and after reperfusion in human liver transplantation. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1118–26

In vitro comparison of cytokine release from antithymocyte serum and OKT3. Inhibition with soluble and microencapsulated neutralizing antibodies. Oettinger CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1690–3

Local expression of cytokines in rat bladder carcinoma tissue after intravesical treatment with Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton and bacille-Calmette-Guerin. Rohde D, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25(1):19–24

[Expression of cytokines in labial gland of Sjögren's syndrome] Ding D, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun;76(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of circulating Lps and cytokines in burned patients after anti-endotoxin therapy] Fu W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May;76(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene therapy of malignant tumors. Prospects of cytokine gene transfer vaccines] Bubeník J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jan 8;136(1):17–21 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma and tissue levels of cytokines and adhesive molecules in patients before strumectomy] Mašek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Nov;42(11):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cell biology of bronchial asthma: interesting new methods. Intracellular determination of cytokines in T-cells and basic proteins in eosinophilic granulocytes using flow cytometry] Krug N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Apr;51(4):381–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal cytokine liberation after intestinal ischemia in the rat—studies in the Ussing chamber system] Grotz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;34(12):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in experimental acute pancreatitis] Márton J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 23;138(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The expression of ICAM-1 and cytokines in the reperfusional state] Yoshimoto T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;72(1):97–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of contact dermatitis by cytokines. I] Yamazaki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;117(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of contact dermatitis by cytokines. II] Yamazaki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;117(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of inflammatory cytokines in the urine and serum with clinico-laboratory and pathohistologic features in patients with IgA nephropathy] Maksić DJ, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996;124 Suppl 1:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies with recombinant cytokines. Scientific issues and practical considerations. Piscitelli SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 May;32(5):368–81 (79 ref.)

Penetration of keratinocyte-derived cytokines into basement membrane. Kondo S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 May; 171(2):190–5

Delivery of cytokines by liposomes. III. Liposome-encapsulated GM-CSF and TNF-alpha show improved pharmacokinetics and biological activity and reduced toxicity in mice. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 May;20(3):180–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Immune and neuroendocrine responses in molluscs: the role of cytokines. Ottaviani E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(2–4):341–9

Cytokine expression and cell activation in inflammatory arthritis. Ivashkiv LB. **Adv Immunol** 1996;63:337–76 (190 ref.)

Dissection of protein kinase cascades that mediate cellular response to cytokines and cellular stress. Cohen P. **Adv Pharmacol** 1996;36:15–27 (29 ref.)

Control of apoptosis by cytokines. May WS Jr. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;41:219–46 (216 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: relationship to a novel herpesvirus and advances in therapy. Lee FC, et al. **AIDS** 1996;10 Suppl A:S173–9 (71 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of HIV replication induced by dendritic cell–CD4–positive T cell interactions. Weissman D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jun 10;12(9):759–67

Cytokine induction of platelet activation. Lumadue JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Dec;106(6):795–8

Cardiotrophin-1 inhibits tumor necrosis factor production in the heart and serum of lipopolysaccharide-treated mice and in vitro in mouse blood cells. Benigni F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Dec;149(6):1847–50

Expression of functional VCAM-1 by cultured nasal polyp-derived microvascular endothelium. Jahnsen FL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jun;150(6):2113–23

Regulation of local host-mediated anti-tumor mechanisms by cytokines: direct and indirect effects on leukocyte recruitment and angiogenesis. Watanabe M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May;150(5):1869–80

Nitric oxide production by rat alveolar macrophages can be modulated in vitro by surfactant protein A. Blau H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1198–204

Cytoskeletal rearrangement mediates human microvascular endothelial tight junction modulation by cytokines. Blum MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H286–94

Endogenous nitric oxide limits cytokine-induced damage of

murine lung epithelial cells. Burke-Gaffney A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L707-13

Cytokine- and virus-stimulated airway smooth muscle cells produce IL-11 and other IL-6-type cytokines. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):L648-55

Distinct mechanisms for N-acetylcysteine inhibition of cytokine-induced E-selectin and VCAM-1 expression. Faruqi RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H817-26

Induction of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in rat cardiac myocytes: impact on cytokine-induced NO generation. Kasai K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H665-72

Mononuclear cells and cytokines stimulate gastrin release from canine antral cells in primary culture. Lehmann FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):G783-8

Endothelin-1 inhibits the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase. Markewitz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun; 272(6 Pt 1):L1078-83

Augmentation of cytokine-induced nitric oxide synthesis by hydrogen peroxide. Milligan SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L114-20

Nitric oxide inhibits neutrophil adhesion to cytokine-activated cardiac myocytes. Ohashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):H2807-14

Effects of products of activated immune cells and recombinant cytokines on spontaneous and ionophore-induced acrosome reaction. Dimitrov DG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Sep;36(3):150-6

Transmigration of eosinophils through basement membrane components in vitro: synergistic effects of platelet-activating factor and eosinophil-active cytokines. Okada S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 16(4):455-63

Misinterpretation of the biological activity of cytokine-containing preparations attributable to unrecognized interacting components. Guiguet M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):441-2

Aprotinin but not tranexamic acid inhibits cytokine-induced inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1198-202

Regulation of chemokine gene expression in human endothelial cells by proinflammatory cytokines and Borrelia burgdorferi. Ebnet K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:107-17

Differing effects of aprotinin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on cytokine-induced inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Hill GE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):74-7

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by cytokinins and related substances. Sheu SY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3571-6

Association of nitric oxide production by kidney proximal tubular cells in response to lipopolysaccharide and cytokines with cellular damage. Kaboré AF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):557-62

Effects of cytokines on antiviral pharmacokinetics: an alternative approach to assessment of drug interactions using bioequivalence guidelines. Piscitelli SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):161-5

Cytokines and growth factors influence hair growth in vitro. Possible implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of alopecia areata. Hoffmann R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Mar;288(3):153-6

Effects of basophil-priming and stimulating cytokines on histamine release from isolated human skin mast cells. Nitschke M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):463-8

The effect of cytokines on expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase-65 in cultured islets. Hao W, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995;22(4):209-18

cDNA cloning of human allograft inflammatory factor-1: tissue distribution, cytokine induction, and mRNA expression in injured rat carotid arteries. Autieri MV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 1;228(1):29-37

Cytokine and low-level nitric oxide prestimulation block p53 accumulation and apoptosis of RAW 264.7 macrophages. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13;229(2):396-401

Eotaxin stimulates eosinophil adhesion to human lung microvascular endothelial cells. Burke-Gaffney A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Oct 3;227(1):35-40

Expression of ST2, an interleukin-1 receptor homologue, is induced by proinflammatory stimuli. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):474-8

Interleukin-18 activates NF-kappaB in murine T helper type 1 cells. Matsumoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19;234(2):454-7

Isolation of a novel cytokine from human fibroblasts that specifically inhibits osteoclastogenesis. Tsuda E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):137-42

Interleukin-18 induces activation and association of p56(lck) and MAPK in a murine TH1 clone. Tsuji-Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8; 237(1):126-30

Dimethylfumarate is an inhibitor of cytokine-induced E-selectin, VCAM-1, and ICAM-1 expression in human endothelial cells. Vandermeeren M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):19-23

Regulation of cytokine-induced iNOS expression by a hairpin oligonucleotide in murine cerebral endothelial cells. Xu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18; 235(2):394-7

Eotaxin is a potent chemotaxin for human basophils. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):365-8

Role of p70 S6 kinase in cytokine-regulated hemopoietic cell survival [published erratum appears in Biochem Cell Biol 1997;75(1):93] Scheid MP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996; 74(4):595-600

Ebselen and cytokine-induced nitric oxide synthase expression in insulin-producing cells. de-Mello MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 13;52(11):1703-9

Identification of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene in macro- and microvascular endothelial cell lines. Bailie JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):129S

Vitamin C inhibits NF kappa B activation in endothelial cells. Bowie A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):131S

Cytokine regulation of matrilysin gene expression. Fingleton B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):155S

The differential effect of various cytokines on Jar cell proliferation. Jones RK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):294S

Inflammatory cytokines stimulate human biliary epithelial cells to express interleukin-8 and monocyte chemotactic protein-1. Morland CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):232S

Cytokine-induced activation of xanthine oxidase in human mammary epithelial cells. Page S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):95S

Inhibition of the catalytic activity of alcohol dehydrogenase by nitric oxide is associated with S nitrosylation and the release of zinc. Gergel D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16186-94

Interleukin-4 blocks the release of collagen fragments from bovine nasal cartilage treated with cytokines. Cawston TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 12;1314(3):226-32

LPS and cytokines regulate extra hepatic mRNA levels of apolipoproteins during the acute phase response in Syrian hamsters. Hardardóttir I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 18;1344(3):210-20

Protein kinase cascades activated by stress and inflammatory cytokines. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Bioessays** 1996 Jul; 18(7):567-77 (70 ref.)

Cytokine induced changes in proteasome subunit composition are concentration dependent. Stohwasser R, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Sep;377(9):571-7

Human decidual cell biosynthesis of leukemia inhibitory factor: regulation by decidual cytokines and steroid hormones. Sawai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1274-80

Oral application of cytokines. Georgiades JA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;8(3-4):205-12 (44 ref.)

Clonal proliferation and cytokine requirement of murine progenitors for natural killer cells. Aiba Y, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4005-12

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1alpha and interferon-inducible protein 10 inhibit synergistically induced growth factor stimulation of MAP kinase activity and suppress phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E and 4E binding protein 1. Aronica SM, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3582-95

Cytokine treatment of endothelial cells increases glycoprotein Ib alpha-dependent adhesion to von Willebrand factor. Beacham DA, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4071-7

Use of leukemic dendritic cells for the generation of antileukemic cellular cytotoxicity against Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Choudhury A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1133-42

Cytokine-facilitated transduction leads to low-level engraftment in nonablated hosts. Kittler EL, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15;90(2):865-72

Orderly process of sequential cytokine stimulation is required for activation and maximal proliferation of primitive human bone marrow CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells residing in G0. Ladd AC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 15; 90(2):658-68

Activation of the NF-kappaB pathway by inflammatory stimuli in human neutrophils. McDonald PP, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3421-33

Thrombopoietin, but not erythropoietin, directly stimulates multilineage growth of primitive murine bone marrow progenitor cells in synergy with early acting cytokines: distinct interactions with the ligands for c-kit and FLT3. Ramsfjell V, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4481-92

Cytokine-induced apoptosis of human natural killer cells identifies a novel mechanism to regulate the innate immune response. Ross ME, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):910-8

Recombinant human eotaxin induces oxygen radical production, Ca(2+)-mobilization, actin reorganization, and CD11b upregulation in human eosinophils via a pertussis toxin-sensitive heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Tenscher K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3195-9

Interleukin-4 induces homotypic aggregation of human mast cells by promoting LFA-1/ICAM-1 adhesion molecules. Toru H, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1;89(9):3296-302

Cycle initiation and colony formation in culture by murine marrow cells with long-term reconstituting potential in vivo. Trevisan M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4149-58

Inhibition of apoptosis in a human pre-B-cell line by CD23 is mediated via a novel receptor. White LJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):234-43

Characterization of cell cycle status and E2F complexes in mobilized CD34+ cells before and after cytokine stimulation. Williams CD, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1; 90(1):194-203

Modulation of the plasminogen activation system by inflammatory cytokines in human colon carcinoma cells. Trân-Thang C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1996 Sep;74(6):846-52

Effects of interleukins, colony-stimulating factor and tumour necrosis factor on human hair follicle growth in vitro: a possible role for interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in alopecia areata. Philpott MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):942-8

Quantitation and characterization of human megakaryocyte colony-forming cells using a standardized serum-free agarose assay. Hogge D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar; 96(4):790-800

Ex vivo cytokine expansion of peripheral blood 5-fluorouracil-treated CD34-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia cells increases the selection of Ph-negative cells. Mahon FX, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Aug;98(2):467-73

Persistence of residual tumour cells after cytokine-mediated ex vivo expansion of mobilized CD34+ blood cells in multiple myeloma. Van Riet I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):403-11

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its 20-epi analogues (MC 1288, MC 1301, KH 1060), on clonal keratinocyte growth: evidence for differentiation of keratinocyte stem cells and analysis of the modulatory effects of cytokines. Gniadecki R. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1119-27

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on cytokine-induced adhesion molecule expression by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. May MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1761-71

Selective induction of the secretion of cathepsins B and L by cytokines in synovial fibroblast-like cells. Lemaire R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):735-43

Effects of pro-inflammatory cytokines in experimental spinal cord injury. Klusman I, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11; 762(1-2):173-84

Potential effect of cytokines on transgene expression in primary fibroblasts implanted into the rat brain. Schinstine M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1-2):195-201

Contrasting effects of T cell growth factors on T cell responses to melanoma in vitro. Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan;43(6):345-54

Regulation of proliferation of UM-SCV-1A and UM-SCV-6 vulvar carcinoma cells by cytokines. Vihko KK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan;43(6):368-74

Inhibition of metastasis by a dialysable factor in fetal bovine serum in B16 melanoma cells. Ota T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):201-5

Lipopolysaccharide and cytokines enhance bradykinin-stimulated production of PGI2 by cultured human pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Wen FQ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 May;21(5):321-7

Effect of cytokines on thrombin-stimulated increases in intracellular calcium and PGI2 production by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jun;8(4):247-51

Co-expression of ICAM-1, VCAM-1, ELAM-1 and Hsp60 in human arterial and venous endothelial cells in response to cytokines and oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Amberger A, et al. **Cell Stress Chaperones** 1997 Jun; 2(2):94-103

Human follicular dendritic cells in vitro and follicular dendritic-cell-like cells. Tsunoda R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May;288(2):381-9

Growth factor and cytokine-regulated hyaluronan-binding protein TSG-6 is localized to the injury-induced rat neointima and confers enhanced growth in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ye L, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Sep;81(3):289-96

Adrenomedullin augments inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in cytokine-stimulated cardiac myocytes. Ikeda U, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 15;94(10):2560-5

Pro-eosinophilic cytokines in asthma [editorial] Humbert M. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Feb;26(2):123-7

Proinflammatory cytokines regulate Fc alphaR expression by human mesangial cells in vitro. Bagheri N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):404-9

In vivo effects of cytokines on psoriatic skin grafted on nude mice: involvement of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF) receptor. Gilhar A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct; 106(1):134-42

Production of nitrite by dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor. Misra A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun; 104(3):406-11

Reciprocal expression of CD70 and of its receptor, CD27, in human long term-activated T and natural killer (NK) cells: inverse regulation by cytokines and role in induction of cytotoxicity. Orengo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):608-13

Inflammatory cytokines and rat vascular tone. Ohkawa F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S169-71

Present status of the use of cytokines as adjuvants with vaccines to protect against infectious diseases. Lin R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Dec;21(6):1439-49 (134 ref.)

Effects of in vitro and in vivo cytokine treatment, leucapheresis and irradiation on the function of human neutrophils: implications for white blood cell transfusion therapy. Cohen DM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Mar; 19(1):39-47

Comparative effects of bovine cytokines on cattle and bison peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Stevens MG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 20(2):155-62

Cytokine effects on phagocytosis of rod outer segments by

retinal pigment epithelial cells of normal and dystrophic rats. Hayashi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):487–99
Phenotype and engraftment potential of cytokine–mobilized peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mielcarek M, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1997 May;4(3):176–82 (80 ref.)
Cytokines acting on or secreted by macrophages during intracellular infection (IL–10, IL–12, IFN–gamma). Trinchieri G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):17–23 (69 ref.)
A rapid activation assay for human eosinophils based on adhesion to immobilized ICAM–1, VCAM–1 and IgG. Fattah D, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):248–59
Role of the citrulline–nitric oxide cycle in the functional response of adult human and rodent pancreatic islets to cytokines. Flodström M, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug; 8(8):642–50
Immunoregulatory cytokines modify Escherichia coli induced uroepithelial cell IL–6 and IL–8 responses. Hedges SR, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Sep;8(9):686–97
In vivo effects of cardiotrophin–1. Jin H, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Dec;8(12):920–6
Cytokine regulation of GM–CSF and G–CSF secretion by human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells (HUVEC). Lenhoff S, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Sep;8(9):702–9
Inflammatory cytokines induce intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) mRNA synthesis and protein secretion by human retinal pigment epithelial cell cultures. Nagineni CN, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug;8(8):622–30
Differential regulation of lipoprotein lipase in the macrophage J774.2 cell line by cytokines. Tengku–Muhammad TS, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jul; 8(7):525–33
Effects of cytokines on pituitary beta–endorphin and adrenal corticosterone release in vitro. van der Meer MJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Mar;8(3):238–47
Immunostimulatory cytokines in somatic cells and gene therapy of cancer. Mackensen A, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Jun;8(2):119–28 (84 ref.)
Control of transcriptional activation of the lipopolysaccharide binding protein (LBP) gene by proinflammatory cytokines. Kirchning C, et al. **Cytokines Cell Mol Ther** 1997 Mar;3(1):59–62 (33 ref.)
Role of HB–GAM (heparin–binding growth–associated molecule) in proliferation arrest in cells of the developing rat limb and its expression in the differentiating neuromuscular system. Szabat E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Aug 25;178(1):77–89
Differential response of fetal and adult fibroblasts to cytokines: cell migration and hyaluronan synthesis. Ellis I, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1593–600
Comparison of the effects of insulin, PDGF, interleukin–6, and interferon–gamma on glucose transport in 3T3–L1 cells: lack of cross–talk between tyrosine kinase receptors and JAK/STAT pathways. Huppertz C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1432–9
Activation of stress–activated protein kinase–3 (SAPK3) by cytokines and cellular stresses is mediated via SAPKK3 (MKK6); comparison of the specificities of SAPK3 and SAPK2 (RK/p38). Cuenda A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 15;16(2):295–305
Cytokines induce deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks and apoptosis in human pancreatic islet cells. Delaney CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2610–4
Destruction of rat pancreatic islet beta–cells by cytokines involves the production of cytotoxic aldehydes. Suarez–Pinzon WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec; 137(12):5290–6
Gem, a GTP–binding protein from mitogen–stimulated T cells, is induced in endothelial cells upon activation by inflammatory cytokines. Vanhove B, et al. **Endothelium** 1997;5(1):51–61
Cytokine–containing liposomes as vaccine adjuvants. Lachman LB, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1996 Dec;7(4):693–8 (30 ref.)
The human IgE germline promoter is regulated by interleukin–4, interleukin–13, interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma via an interferon–gamma–activated site and its flanking regions. Ezernieks J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;240(3):667–73
Dexamethasone and cyclosporin A modulation of cytokine expression and specific antibody synthesis in an allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis murine model. Wang JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov;26(11):951–9
Antigen–independent responsiveness to interleukin–4 demonstrates differential regulation of newborn human T cells. Early EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):2885–9
Maturation of Peyer's patch dendritic cells in vitro upon stimulation via cytokines or CD40 triggering. Ruedl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1325–30
A conditionally immortalized dendritic cell line which differentiates in contact with T cells or T cell–derived cytokines. Volkmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2565–72
Maturation–dependent modulation of apoptosis in cultured cerebellar granule neurons by cytokines and neurotrophins. de Luca A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep;8(9):1994–2005
Developmentally regulated neurite outgrowth response from dorsal root ganglion neurons to heparin–binding growth–associated molecule (HB–GAM) and the expression of HB–GAM in the targets of the developing dorsal root ganglion neurites. Nolo R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Aug;8(8):1658–65
Cytokines and nitric oxide synthase inhibitor as mediators of adrenergic refractoriness in cardiac myocytes. Oddis CV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 12;320(2–3):167–74
ICAM–1 expression by lung cancer cell lines: effects of upregulation by cytokines on the interaction with LAK cells. Melis M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Sep;9(9):1831–8
Serum growth factors and proinflammatory cytokines are potent inducers of activin expression in cultured fibroblasts and keratinocytes. Hübner G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Oct 10;228(1):106–13
Increased neutrophil respiratory burst in myeloproliferative disorders: selective enhancement of superoxide release triggered by receptor–mediated agonists and low responsiveness to in vitro cytokine stimulation. Iki S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jan;25(1):26–33
Production of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 by cultured glomerular epithelial cells: inhibition by dexamethasone. Natori Y, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 5(4):318–22
Cytokine stimulation of human fetal hematopoietic cells. Ek S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):318–25
Nitric oxide regulation of superoxide–dependent lung injury: oxidant–protective actions of endogenously produced and exogenously administered nitric oxide. Gutierrez HH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(1):43–52
Effect of Helicobacter pylori products and recombinant cytokines on gastrin release from cultured canine G cells. Beales I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):465–71
Cytokine modulation of T–lymphocyte activation by intestinal smooth muscle cells. Hogaboam CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1986–95
Leukemia inhibitory factor mediates cytokine–induced suppression of myenteric neurotransmitter release from rat intestine. Van Assche G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep; 111(3):674–81
Cytokine–stimulated astrocytes damage human neurons via a nitric oxide mechanism. Chao CC, et al. **Glia** 1996 Mar; 16(3):276–84
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and inflammatory cytokines mediate C3 expression in Schwann cells. Dashiell SM, et al. **Glia** 1997 Aug;20(4):308–21
Differential regulation by cytokines of human astrocyte nitric oxide production. Hu S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Dec;15(4):491–4
Cytokine–mediated expansion does not deplete cord blood cells with stem cell characteristics. Rice AM, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1997 Jun;39(3):125–31
Heat shock response inhibits cytokine–inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat hepatocytes. de Vera ME, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1238–45
Inducible nitric oxide synthase in pancreatic islets of the non–obese diabetic mouse: a light and confocal microscopical study of its ontogeny, co–localization and up–regulation following cytokine administration. Reddy S, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Jan;29(1):53–64
Efficacy of antitat gene therapy in the presence of high multiplicity infection and inflammatory cytokines. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Dec 1; 7(18):2209–16
Secretion of interleukin–6 by human endometriotic cells and regulation by proinflammatory cytokines and sex steroids. Akoum A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2269–75
Human cytokines suppress apoptosis of leukaemic CD5+ B cells and preserve expression of bcl–2. Tangye SG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):127–35
Effects of activating and deactivating cytokines on the functionally linked tetrahydrobiopterin. No pathways in vascular smooth muscle cells. Walter R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Dec 1;54(1):25–9
Effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and cytokines on the expression of MHC antigens, complement receptors and other antigens on human blood monocytes and U937 cells: role in cell differentiation, activation and phagocytosis. Spittler A, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb; 90(2):286–93
Cytokines induce selective granulocyte chemotactic responses. Bittleman DB, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Feb; 45(2):89–95
Effects of insulin, dexamethasone and cytokines on alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene expression in primary cultures of normal rat hepatocytes. Barraud B, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr;20(2):191–202
Eosinophil adhesion to human bronchial epithelial cells: regulation by cytokines. Sato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):203–5
Effects of cytokines and glucocorticoids on endogenous class II MHC antigen expression by activated rat CD4+ T cells. Mature CD4+ CD8– thymocytes are phenotypically heterogeneous on activation. Seddon B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Aug;8(8):1185–93
Differential expression of tumor necrosis factor–alpha isoforms from lipopolysaccharide– and cytokine–stimulated mouse macrophages. Branch DR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;28(8):949–55
Modulation of resistance to anti–APO–1–induced apoptosis in osteosarcoma cells by cytokines. Fellenberg J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):536–42
Cytokines may influence tumor growth and spread. An in vitro study in two human cancer cell lines. Panozzo MP, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(4):240–4
Analysis of thymic stromal cell subpopulations grown in vitro on extracellular matrix in defined medium—V. Proliferation regulating activities in supernatants of human thymic epithelial cell cultures. Meilin A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1997 Jan;19(1):39–47
Inhibitory effects of interleukin–4 on human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro: in combination with interferon–alpha, tumor necrosis factor–alpha or interleukin–2. Cheon J, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 May; 3(3):196–201
Differential induction of GRO alpha gene expression in human corneal epithelial cells and keratocytes exposed to proinflammatory cytokines. Cubitt CL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1149–58
Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in bovine corneal endothelial cells and keratocytes in vitro after lipopolysaccharide and cytokines stimulation. Dighiero P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Sep;38(10):2045–52
Establishment and functional characterization of human peritoneal fibroblasts in culture: regulation of interleukin–6 production by proinflammatory cytokines. Jörres A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Oct;7(10):2192–201
Cytokine control of interstitial collagenase and collagenase–3 gene expression in human chondrocytes. Borden P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23577–81
Cardiotrophin 1 (CT–1) inhibition of cardiac myocyte apoptosis via a mitogen–activated protein kinase–dependent pathway. Divergence from downstream CT–1 signals for myocardial cell hypertrophy. Sheng Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5783–91
Signal transduction pathways involved in the mitogenic activity of pleiotrophin. Implication of mitogen–activated protein kinase and phosphoinositide 3–kinase pathways. Souttou B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19588–93
Regulation of expression of the human monocyte chemotactic protein–1 receptor (hCCR2) by cytokines. Tangirala RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):8050–6
Chemically synthesized SDF–1alpha analogue, N33A, is a potent chemotactic agent for CXCR4/Fusin/LESTR–expressing human leukocytes. Ueda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24966–70
Insulin receptor substrate–2 is the major 170–kDa protein phosphorylated on tyrosine in response to cytokines in murine lymphohemopoietic cells. Welham MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1377–81
Protein kinases of cultured osteoblasts: selectivity for the extracellular matrix proteins of bone and their catalytic competence for osteopontin. Salih E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Oct;11(10):1461–73
Tranilast restores cytokine–induced nitric oxide production against platelet–derived growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;28(2):200–7
Cytokine regulation of adult human osteoblast–like cell prostaglandin biosynthesis. Xu J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;64(4):618–31
Platelet–derived growth factor and inflammatory cytokines have differential effects on the expression of integrins alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 by human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Gailit J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Nov;169(2):281–9
Differential regulation of keratinocyte growth factor and hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor by different cytokines in human corneal and limbal fibroblasts. Li DQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Sep;172(3):361–72
Stimulated human lamina propria T cells manifest enhanced Fas–mediated apoptosis. Boirivant M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 1;98(11):2616–22
Expression of eotaxin by human lung epithelial cells: induction by cytokines and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1767–73
Cytokine signaling through the novel tyrosine kinase RAFTK in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Liu ZY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1798–804
Cytokine–dependent gp130 receptor subunit regulates human fetal pituitary adrenocorticotropin hormone and growth hormone secretion. Shimon I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 15;100(2):357–63
Expression of the bumetanide–sensitive Na–K–Cl cotransporter BSC2 is differentially regulated by fluid mechanical and inflammatory cytokine stimuli in vascular endothelium. Topper JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15; 99(12):2941–9
High expression of the chemokine receptor CCR3 in human blood basophils. Role in activation by eotaxin, MCP–4, and other chemokines. Uguccioni M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1137–43
In vitro comparison between mouse B16 and human melanoma cell lines of the expression of ICAM–1 induced by cytokines and/or hyperthermia. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):351–60
Substance P augments fibrogenic cytokine–induced fibroblast proliferation: possible involvement of neuropeptide in tissue fibrosis. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Sep; 15(3):201–6
Regulation of aromatase and sulphatase in breast tumour cells. Purohit A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150 Suppl:S65–71
Eotaxin–2, a novel CC chemokine that is selective for the chemokine receptor CCR3, and acts like eotaxin on human eosinophil and basophil leukocytes. Forssmann U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16;185(12):2171–6
Basement membrane and repair of injury to peripheral nerve: defining a potential role for macrophages, matrix metalloproteinases, and tissue inhibitor of

metalloproteinases-1. La Fleur M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2311-26

Multiple cytokines and acute inflammation raise mouse leptin levels: potential role in inflammatory anorexia. Sarraf P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):171-5

Dendritic cell development in culture from thymic precursor cells in the absence of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Saunders D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2185-96

A mechanism underlying synergy between IL-12 and IFN-gamma-inducing factor in enhanced production of IFN-gamma. Ahn HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(5):2125-31

Cytokine-induced neutrophil-mediated injury of human endothelial cells. Bratt J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):912-8

Eotaxin-induced eosinophil migration in the peritoneal cavity of ovalbumin-sensitized mice: mechanism of action. Das AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1466-73

Cytokine-induced VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 expression in different organs of the mouse. Henninger DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1825-32

Adult T cell leukemia (ATL)-derived factor/human thioredoxin prevents apoptosis of lymphoid cells induced by L-cystine and glutathione depletion: possible involvement of thiol-mediated redox regulation in apoptosis caused by pro-oxidant state. Iwata S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3108-17

Human airway smooth muscle cells express and release RANTES in response to T helper 1 cytokines: regulation by T helper 2 cytokines and corticosteroids. John M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1841-7

Cytokine and chemokine regulation of proMMP-9 and TIMP-1 production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Johnatty RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2327-33

IFN-gamma-inducing factor (IGIF) is a costimulatory factor on the activation of Th1 but not Th2 cells and exerts its effect independently of IL-12. Kohno K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1541-50

Proinflammatory cytokines inhibit HIV-1(SF162) expression in acutely infected human brain cell cultures. Lokensgard JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2449-55

Beta-chemokine TCA3 binds to and activates rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2143-8

Human Thy-1 is cytokine-inducible on vascular endothelial cells and is a signaling molecule regulated by protein kinase C. Mason JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):874-83

Differential effects of Flk-2/Flt-3 ligand and stem cell factor on murine thymic progenitor cells. Moore TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4187-92

TNF-alpha, unlike other pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines, induces rapid release of the IL-1 type II decoy receptor in human myelomonocytic cells. Orlando S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3861-8

Human T helper cell differentiation is regulated by the combined action of cytokines and accessory cell-dependent costimulatory signals. Palmer EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2654-62

Regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 in fibroblasts and acute phase proteins in hepatocytes in vitro by mouse oncostatin M, cardiotrophin-1, and IL-6. Richards CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2431-7

Inflammatory cytokines induce endothelial cells to produce and release basic fibroblast growth factor and to promote Kaposi's sarcoma-like lesions in nude mice. Samaniego F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1887-94

Neutrophil-activating protein ENA-78 and IL-8 exhibit different patterns of expression in lipopolysaccharide- and cytokine-stimulated human monocytes. Schnyder-Candrian S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3888-94

IFN-gamma-inducing factor up-regulates Fas ligand-mediated cytotoxic activity of murine natural killer cell clones. Tsutsui H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3967-73

I-309/T cell activation gene-3 chemokine protects murine T cell lymphomas against dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Van Snick J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2570-6

T helper 2 cytokines differently regulate monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 production by human peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Yano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2660-5

Cytokine-induced cytotoxic function expressed by lymphocytes of the innate immune system: distinguishing characteristics of NK and LAK based on functional and molecular markers. Frederick M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Aug;17(8):435-47 (124 ref.)

Secondary cytokines interact in sequence with interleukin-1alpha (IL-1alpha) with or without macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) to further accelerate granulopoietic recovery in myelosuppressed animals. Kovacs CJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Aug;17(8):453-60

Lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha inhibits T cell proliferation and expression of eosinophil-activating cytokines. Krishnaswamy G, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Oct;16(10):819-27

The chemokine repertoire of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells and its regulation by inflammatory cytokines. Goebeler M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 108(4):445-51

Effects of hepatocellular mitogens on cytokine-induced nitric oxide synthesis in human hepatocytes. Liu ZZ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):382-8

Impaired interferon induction of human MxA protein in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Fernández M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Apr;51(4):332-7

Modulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 on human coronary smooth muscle cells by cytokines. Braun M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec;27(12):2571-9

Dedifferentiated human ventricular cardiac myocytes express inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA but not protein in response to IL-1, TNF, IFNgamma, and LPS. Luss H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(4):1153-65

Distribution of cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor/leukemia inhibitory factor binding sites in the developing and adult rat nervous system in vivo. Qiu L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;32(2):163-92

Cytokine- and endotoxin-induced nitric oxide synthase in rat astroglial cultures: differential modulation by angiotensin II. Kopnisky KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar; 68(3):935-44

Differential regulation of cytokine-induced major histocompatibility complex class II expression and nitric oxide release in rat microglia and astrocytes by effectors of tyrosine kinase, protein kinase C, and cAMP. Hellendall RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr;74(1-2):19-29

Altered apolipoprotein E secretion in cytokine treated human astrocyte cultures. Baskin F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1;148(1):15-8

Neuroprotective effect of various cytokines on developing spinal motoneurons following axotomy. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;135(2):109-13

Mouse astrocytes respond to the chemokines MCP-1 and KC, but reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction does not detect mRNA for the KC or new MCP-1 receptor. Heesen M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 15; 45(4):382-91

Proliferation of ramified microglia on an astrocyte monolayer: characterization of stimulatory and inhibitory cytokines. Kloss CU, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 15; 49(2):248-54

Effect of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus and cytokines on cultured oligodendrocytes and astrocytes. Qi Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 15;45(4):364-74

Evaluation of the role of cytokine activation in the multiplication of JC virus (JCV) in human fetal glial cells. Atwood WJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Mar;1(1):40-9

Natural complex of cytokines is a potent stimulant to posttraumatic regeneration in rabbit cornea. Kovalchuk LV, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Fall;12(3):271-9

IL-1 alpha and IL-6 production by oral and skin keratinocytes: similarities and differences in response to cytokine treatment in vitro. Li J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Apr;25(4):157-62

Heterogeneity of ICAM-1 expression, and cytokine regulation of ICAM-1 expression, in skin and oral keratinocytes. Li J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Mar; 25(3):112-8

Cytokine-mediated inhibition of erythropoietin synthesis by dexamethasone. Leng HM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):971-4

Altered integrin expression in rheumatoid synovial lining type B cells: in vitro cytokine regulation of alpha 1 beta 1, alpha 6 beta 1, and alpha v beta 5 integrins. Pirilä L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;23(10):1691-8

Thioredoxin/adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor (ADF) and redox regulation. Sasada T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Dec;21(5):285-7 (0 ref.)

Contrasting effects of proinflammatory and T-helper lymphocyte subset-2 cytokines on the 5-lipoxygenase pathway in monocytes. Nassar GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1520-8

The importance of context in cytokine action. Sporn MB. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1352-4 (11 ref.)

Growth modulation of freshly isolated non-Hodgkin's B-lymphoma cells induced by various cytokines and all-trans-retinoic-acid. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Mar;25(1-2):169-78

Modulation of apoptosis with cytokines in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mainou-Fowler T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May;21(5-6):369-77 (126 ref.)

Protein kinase C is not necessary for transforming growth factor beta-induced growth-arrest in leukemia cell lines [see comments] Manzel L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 May; 21(5):403-10. Comment in: Leuk Res 1997 May;21(5):411-4.

Stroma-conditioned media improve expansion of human primitive hematopoietic stem cells and progenitor cells. Breems DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):142-50

Cytokine response profiles of human myeloid factor-dependent leukemia cell lines. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):701-8

Thrombopoietin supports the continuous growth of cytokine-dependent human leukemia cell lines. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11(4):541-51

p53-mediated cell cycle arrest and apoptosis. Lin Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:324-6

Enhancement of mdr1 gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta1 in the new adriamycin-resistant human leukemia cell line ME-F2/ADM [letter] Utsunomiya Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):894-5

Inhibitory effect of di-catechol rooperol on VCAM-1 and iNOS expression in cytokine-stimulated endothelium. Bereta J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(4-5):325-34

Cytokine induction of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase-2 mRNA is suppressed by glucocorticoids in human epithelial cells. Newton R, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(1):67-78

Cytokine regulation of proteoglycan production in fibroblasts: separate and synergistic effects. Tiedemann K, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Mar;15(7):469-78

Regulation of cytokine production in aging: use of recombinant cytokines to upregulate mitogen-stimulated spleen cells. Frasca D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Feb; 93(1-3):157-69

Cytokine modulation of antigen expression in human melanoma cell lines derived from primary and metastatic tumour tissues. Andalib AR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Feb; 7(1):32-42

Determination and regulation of nitric oxide production from macrophages by lipopolysaccharides, cytokines, and retinoids. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 269:166-71

Cytokeratin expression and hyaluronic acid production in cultures of human synovial microvascular endothelial cells: influence of cytokines and growth factors. Carley WW, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Dec;3(4):359-70

A novel transcriptional regulatory region within the core promoter of the hepatocyte growth factor gene is responsible for its inducibility by cytokines via the C/EBP family of transcription factors. Jiang JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5758-70

Role of Bag-1 in the survival and proliferation of the cytokine-dependent lymphocyte lines, Ba/F3 and Nb2. Clevenger CV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 May; 11(5):608-18

Cytokine induction of heat shock protein in human granulosa-luteal cells. Kim AH, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;2(8):549-54

Regulation of MHC class I expression by inflammatory cytokines in rat mesangial cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(1):90-5

Differential cytokine regulation of complement proteins in human glomerular epithelial cells. Laufer J, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):276-83

Cytokine-mediated neuronal apoptosis. Hu S, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Apr-May;30(4-5):427-31

Cytokine-induced selective increase of high-molecular-weight bFGF isoforms and their subcellular kinetics in cultured rat hippocampal astrocytes. Kamiguchi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):701-6

Release of ciliary neurotrophic factor from cultured astrocytes and its modulation by cytokines. Kamiguchi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1187-93

Differential responsiveness of late passage C-6 glial cells and advanced passages of astrocytes derived from aged mouse cerebral hemispheres to cytokines and growth factors: glutamine synthetase activity. Kazazoglou T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 May;21(5):609-14

Cytokine effects on CNS biogenic amines. Dunn AJ, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Nov-Dec;2(6):319-28 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of antigen-stimulated effector T cells by human cerebrospinal fluid. Taylor AW, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Mar-Jun;3(2-3):112-8

Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity of different regions of rat brain in response to immunization and bone marrow cytokine treatment. Ghoshal D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Mar 22;7(4):865-8

Scavenger receptor mRNAs in rat brain microglia are induced by kainic acid lesioning and by cytokines. Grewal RP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1077-81

Cytokine modulation of glial glutamate uptake: a possible involvement of nitric oxide. Ye ZC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2181-5

Changes of intermediate filaments in cultured human glioma cells with various growth factors and cytokines using high voltage immunoelectron microscopy. Taomoto K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Apr;13(1):49-56

Expansion of blood CD34 positive cells: committed precursors expansion does not affect immature hematopoietic progenitors. David S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(6):343-9

Cytokine regulation of the matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in human papillomavirus-18 transformed human prostatic tumor cell lines. Wang M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(7-8):303-15

Surface projection of murine major histocompatibility determinants induced by hydrostatic pressure and cytokines. Eisenthal A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(3):142-9

Effects of cytokines on the expression of cell adhesion molecules by cultured human omental mesothelial cells. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(4):204-12

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human peritoneal mesothelial cells: effect of cytokines and dialysate. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1996 Jul-Aug;16(4):374-8

Cytokines and their receptors in the central nervous system: physiology, pharmacology, and pathology. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;69(2):85-95 (159 ref.)

Anorexia induced by chronic central administration of cytokines at estimated pathophysiological concentrations.

Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep; 60(3):867-75

The effect of ultraviolet B induced adult T cell leukemia-derived factor/thioredoxin (ADF/TRX) on survival and growth of human melanocytes. Funasaka Y, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1997 Feb-Apr;10(1-2):68-73

Avian hematopoiesis in response to avian cytokines. Nicolas-Bolnet C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec;74(12):1970-6

Temporal mapping of gene expression levels during the differentiation of individual primary hematopoietic cells. Cheng T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12; 93(23):13158-63

Cytokine suppression of protease activation in wild-type p53-dependent and p53-independent apoptosis. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9349-53

Cellular oxidative stress and the control of apoptosis by wild-type p53, cytotoxic compounds, and cytokines. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20; 93(17):9166-71

Differential suppression by protease inhibitors and cytokines of apoptosis induced by wild-type p53 and cytotoxic agents [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1603] Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12507-12

Interferon-inducible protein-10 identified as a mediator of tumor necrosis in vivo. Sgadari C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13791-6

The cytokine-activated tyrosine kinase JAK2 activates Raf-1 in a p21ras-dependent manner. Xia K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11681-6

Interleukin 18 together with interleukin 12 inhibits IgE production by induction of interferon-gamma production from activated B cells. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3948-53

Cytokine manipulation of primitive human hematopoietic cell self-renewal. Zandstra PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4698-703

PGE2 and LTB4 inhibit cytokine-stimulated nitric oxide synthase type 2 expression in isolated rat hepatocytes. Harbrecht BG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Aug;52(2):103-16

Cytokines and lipopolysaccharide enhance basal and thrombin-stimulated production of PGI2 by cultured human pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Wen FQ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Mar; 56(3):185-92

Effects of recombinant cytokines on colony formation by irradiated human cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Goff JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jan; 147(1):61-9

Proinflammatory cytokines downregulate gene expression and activity of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Zhang J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;96(1):71-87

IgG2b inducing factor from rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid activates antibody production in highly purified mouse B lymphocytes. Lettesjö H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):43-9

Selective expression of the eotaxin receptor CCR3 by human T helper 2 cells. Sallusto F, et al. **Science** 1997 Sep 26; 277(5334):2005-7

Studies on polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal function: the role of exogenous cytokines. Simms HH, et al. **Shock** 1997 Feb;7(2):84-9

Evaluation of cytokines for expansion of the megakaryocyte and granulocyte lineages. LaIuppa JA, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(3):198-206

Raf-1 protein is required for growth factor-induced proliferation of primitive hematopoietic progenitors stimulated with synergistic combinations of cytokines. Muszynski KW, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(1):63-72

Endothelial cell protein S synthesis is upregulated by the complex of IL-6 and soluble IL-6 receptor. Hooper WC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 May;77(5):1014-9

TNF-alpha suppresses IL-6 upregulation of protein S in HepG-2 hepatoma cells. Hooper WC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Feb 1;81(3):315-26

An in vitro model for studying the role of graft endothelial cells in rat heart allograft rejection: a study of the regulation and function of heart endothelial histocompatibility antigens and cell adhesion molecules. Derhaag JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1717-8

Neither nitric oxide nor PGE2 synthesis mediate the effects of cytokines on fetal rat islets. Garcia C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun;29(4):2012-8

Cytokines and rejection of mouse cardiac allografts. Carlquist JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1160-6

Primary bovine hepatocytes in the study of cytokine induced acute-phase protein secretion in vitro. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep;53(1-2):179-84

Regulation of mucosal IgA responses in vivo: cytokines and adjuvants. Husband AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1-4):179-86

Cytokine-induced inflammation in the ovine teat and udder. Persson K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep; 53(1-2):73-85

[Modulation of the oxidative burst of human neutrophils by pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines] Gougerot-Podicalo MA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Jan;44(1):36-41 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of inflammatory markers by HepG 2 cells stimulated with monocyte conditioned media: the effects of corticosteroid and other immunosuppressants] Shimetani N, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Jun; 20(3):166-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro expansion of human hematopoietic stem cells] Tsuji K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jul;37(7):579-83 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of the reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) with a cytokine-like antiviral factor] Gribkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immune and neuroendocrine responses in molluscs: the role of cytokines. Ottaviani E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1995; 46(2-4):341-9

Pancreatitis and cytokines. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1996 Jul-Sep;59(3):186-7 (23 ref.)

Enhanced expression of cytokines may play a fundamental role in the mechanisms of immunologically mediated recurrent spontaneous abortion. Shaarawy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Mar;76(3):205-11

Role of placental cytokines and inflammation in vertical transmission of HIV infection. Shearer WT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jun;421:33-8 (30 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators, cytokines, and adhesion molecules in pulmonary inflammation and injury. Lukacs NW, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1996;62:257-304 (227 ref.)

Cytokines and thyroid function. Ajjan RA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(4):359-86 (252 ref.)

Growth factors and cytokines in acute renal failure. Harris RC. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1997 Apr;4(2 Suppl 1):43-53 (139 ref.)

Alcohol, cytokines, and estrogen in the control of bone remodeling. Kimble RB. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 May; 21(3):385-91 (85 ref.)

Gender differences in phagocytic responses in the blood and liver, and the generation of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant in the liver of acutely ethanol-intoxicated rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug; 20(5):914-20

Alcohol and cytokine-inducible transcription factors. Zeldin G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Dec;20(9):1639-45 (36 ref.)

Cytokines and inflammatory bowel disease. Proceedings from a workshop. London, United Kingdom, October 1995. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:1-117

Cytokine modulation by glucocorticoids: mechanisms and actions in cellular studies. Brattsand R, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:81-90; discussion 91-2 (81 ref.)

Role of the neuroendocrine system in cytokine pathways in inflammatory bowel disease. Ottaway CA. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:10-5 (55 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of experimental intestinal inflammation in genetically engineered and T-lymphocyte reconstituted rodents. Sartor RB. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:36-42; discussion 43-4 (32 ref.)

Cytokines and mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids and aminosalicylates in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Zimmerman MJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996;10 Suppl 2:93-8; discussion 99 (56 ref.)

Is cytokine expression responsible for differences between allergens and irritants? Müller G, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):177-84 (42 ref.)

Low-grade B cell lymphomas of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-type) require CD40-mediated signaling and Th2-type cytokines for in vitro growth and differentiation. Greiner A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May; 150(5):1583-93

Enhanced alveolar type II cell growth on a pulmonary extracellular matrix over fibroblasts. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 1):L413-7

Human alveolar macrophages prevent apoptosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Herlihy JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L681-7

Cytokine regulation of fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 IIIb in intestinal epithelial cells. Kanai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):G885-93

Cytokines regulate apolipoprotein B secretion by Caco-2 cells: differential effects of IL-6 and TGF-beta 1. Murthy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G94-102

TJ6: the pregnancy-associated cytokine. Beaman K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):338-41 (21 ref.)

Cytokine expression by models of human trophoblast as assessed by a semiquantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction technique. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Nov;36(5):285-94

Placental cytokines and the pathogenesis of preeclampsia. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Mar; 37(3):240-9 (129 ref.)

Cytokine-leukocyte networks and the establishment of pregnancy. Robertson SA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jun;37(6):438-42 (37 ref.)

Type 1 and type 2 cytokines in HIV infection -- a possible role in apoptosis and disease progression [editorial] Clerici M, et al. **Ann Med** 1997 Jun;29(3):185-8

The cytokine network in juvenile chronic arthritis. Woo P. **Ann Med** 1997 Apr;29(2):145-7 (14 ref.)

Differences in the effects of cytokines on the expression of adhesion molecules in endothelial cells. Okada M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(2):125-9

Cytokines and Adhesion Molecules in Lung Inflammation. Proceedings of a conference. Paris, France, June 22-23, 1995. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:1-296

A role for the interferon-inducible protein 10 in inhibition of angiogenesis by interleukin-12. Angiolillo AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:158-67

The relationship between the immune and endocrine systems. Chryssikopoulos A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17; 816:83-93 (66 ref.)

Immune modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Cytokines and gases in the hypothalamus. Grossman A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Aug 14;823:225-33 (17 ref.)

Both IL-2 and IL-4 synergize with IL-12 to induce a CTL response, a response completely blocked by TGF-beta. Herrmann S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 795:168-80

TH2-type cytokines in asthma. Kay AB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:1-8 (45 ref.)

Heatstroke-induced cerebral ischemia and neuronal damage. Involvement of cytokines and monoamines. Lin MT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Mar 15;813:572-80 (54 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin-12 production. Ma X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:13-25 (43 ref.)

IL-12-deficient mice are defective but not devoid of type 1 cytokine responses. Magram J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:60-70

Heparan sulfate in immune responses. Selvan RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 25;797:127-39 (106 ref.)

Role of complement, chemokines, and regulatory cytokines in acute lung injury. Ward PA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;796:104-12 (28 ref.)

Cytokine receptor signal transduction and the control of hematopoietic cell development. Watowich SS, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:91-128 (280 ref.)

Inflammation and cytokine signaling in aneurysms. McMillan WD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1997 Sep;11(5):540-5 (36 ref.)

Role of cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis. Feldmann M, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1996;14:397-440 (226 ref.)

Interferons alpha/beta and their receptors: place in the hierarchy of cytokines. Zav'Yalov VP, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Mar;105(3):161-86 (220 ref.)

Cytokines and their effects on maturation, differentiation and migration of dendritic cells. Jonuleit H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec;289(1):1-8 (73 ref.)

Lithium and psoriasis: cytokine modulation of cultured lymphocytes and psoriatic keratinocytes by lithium. Ockenfels HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Apr; 288(4):173-8

The role of endotoxin and cytokines in the pathogenesis of odontogenic cysts. Meghji S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):523-31

Epidermal cytokines and the induction of allergic and non-allergic contact dermatitis. Kimber I, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:229-38 (60 ref.)

Early activation signals in endothelial cells. Stimulation by cytokines. Introna M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Mar;17(3):423-8 (76 ref.)

Could the inflammatory cytokines cause schizophrenia? [letter] Holden RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 29(4):693-5 (35 ref.)

Role of the heterotrimeric G proteins in stromal-derived factor-1alpha-induced natural killer cell chemotaxis and calcium mobilization. Maghazachi AA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 18;236(2):270-4

Initiation of acute phase response and synthesis of cytokines. Koj A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Nov 15;1317(2):84-94 (21 ref.)

The IRS-signalling system during insulin and cytokine action. Yenush L, et al. **Bioessays** 1997 Jun;19(6):491-500 (81 ref.)

Human colostrum stimulates cytokine production. Bessler H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(6):376-82

Cytokines and pulmonary fibrosis. Zhang K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):232-9 (57 ref.)

Biological effects of the interferons and other cytokines. Friedman RM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;8(3-4):189-98 (53 ref.)

Cytokines in rheumatic diseases. Miller LC. **Biotherapy** 1994; 8(2):99-111 (138 ref.)

Cytokines and the immune response. Van der Meide PH, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;8(3-4):243-9 (54 ref.)

Presentation of exogenous protein antigens on major histocompatibility complex class I molecules by dendritic cells: pathway of presentation and regulation by cytokines. Brossart P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1594-9

Implication of a new molecule IK in CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation. Cao LX, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3615-23

A role for T-helper type-1 and type-2 cytokines in the regulation of human monocyte apoptosis. Estaquier J, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1618-25

CD44-mediated adhesiveness of human hematopoietic progenitors to hyaluronan is modulated by cytokines. Legras S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):1905-14

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells induce programmed cell death in human endothelial cells and may prevent repair: role of cytokines. Lindner H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15; 89(6):1931-8

Possible roles of an adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)-derived factor/thioredoxin in the drug resistance of ATL to adriamycin. Wang J, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2480-7

Cytokines in anaesthesia. Sheeran P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1997

Feb;78(2):201–19 (148 ref.)
Inflammatory joint disease: the role of cytokines, cyclooxygenases and reactive oxygen species. Moulton PJ. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Dec;53(4):317–24 (133 ref.)
Cell–cell contact and specific cytokines inhibit apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells: growth factors protect against c–myc–independent apoptosis. Hague A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(7):960–8
Sixteenth Gaddum Memorial Lecture December 1996. Neuroimmune interactions: the role of cytokines. Rothwell NJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(5):841–7 (62 ref.)
Systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 Jul;84(7):920–35 (165 ref.)
Second messenger systems in the regulation of cytokines and adhesion molecules in the central nervous system. Benveniste EN, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec; 9(4):304–14 (79 ref.)
Regulation of the HPA axis by cytokines. Turnbull AV, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Dec;9(4):253–75 (289 ref.)
Recruitment of brain macrophages: roles of cytokines and extracellular matrix proteins produced by glial or neuronal cells. Mallat M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep; 29(9):1173–7
Proinflammatory cytokines, nutritional support, and the cachexia syndrome: interactions and therapeutic options. Moldawer LL, et al. **Cancer** 1997 May 1;79(9):1828–39 (119 ref.)
Bcl–2 protects cells from cytokine–induced nitric–oxide–dependent apoptosis. Xie K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Oct;43(2):109–15
An angiogenic role for the neurokines midkine and pleiotrophin in tumorigenesis. Choudhuri R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1814–9
Expression of the angiogenic factors vascular endothelial cell growth factor, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor, tumor growth factor beta–1, platelet–derived endothelial cell growth factor, placenta growth factor, and pleiotrophin in human primary breast cancer and its relation to angiogenesis. Relf M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1; 57(5):963–9
Growth factors in human ovarian cancer. Westermann AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1997 Mar;23(2):113–31 (137 ref.)
GDNF: a cytokine at the interface of TGF–betas and neurotrophins. Unsicker K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Nov; 286(2):175–8 (30 ref.)
Role of cytokines in development of Th1 and Th2 cells. O'Garra A, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1996;63:1–13 (88 ref.)
Cytokine regulation of immune responses and further reflections on self–non–self discrimination. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;204:187–9 (0 ref.)
Test tube data and in vivo realities. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997; 204:88–93 (5 ref.)
Cytokines and cardiac contractile function [editorial] Kelly RA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):778–81 (50 ref.)
Cytokines score a knockout. Harnessing gene targeting to gain insight into the pathogenesis of myocarditis [editorial; comment] Libby P, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 4;95(3):551–2 . Comment on: Circulation 1997 Feb 4;95(3):655–61.
The pathogenesis of sepsis. Factors that modulate the response to gram–negative bacterial infection. Marsh CB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1996 Jun;17(2):183–97 (203 ref.)
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and cytokines in virus–induced asthma exacerbations [editorial; comment] Johnston SL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):7–9. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1997 Jan;27(1):36–45.
Detection of Pityrosporum orbiculare reactive T cells from skin and blood in atopic dermatitis and characterization of their cytokine profiles. Tengvall Linder M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Nov;26(11):1286–97
Effect of cytokines on the production of endothelin by endothelial cells. Kahaleh MB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2):163–7
Oxidative burst of neutrophils in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: influence of various cytokines and medication. Mur E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May–Jun; 15(3):233–7
Glucocorticoids and Th–1, Th–2 type cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, asthma, atopic dermatitis and AIDS. Norbiato G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May–Jun;15(3):315–23 (79 ref.)
Nutritional modulation of somatotropic axis–cytokine relationships in cattle: a brief review. Elsasser TH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Mar;116(3):209–21 (88 ref.)
T lymphocyte migration: the influence of interactions via adhesion molecules, the T cell receptor, and cytokines. Hauzenberger D, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995; 15(3–4):285–316 (310 ref.)
Pleiotrophin and midkine in normal development and tumor biology. Kurtz A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(2):151–77 (25 ref.)
Assessment of immune mediator expression levels in biological fluids and cells: a critical appraisal. Patarca R, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1995;6(2):117–49 (289 ref.)
The acute phase response and the hematopoietic system: the role of cytokines. Trey JE, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Nov;21(1–3):1–18 (175 ref.)
Keratinocytes and cytokine/growth factors. Feliciani C, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(4):300–18 (185 ref.)
The role of cytokines in disease progression in heart failure. Shan K, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 May;12(3):218–23 (54 ref.)
Roles of the JAK–STAT system in signal transduction via cytokine receptors. Watanabe S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Oct;6(5):587–96 (54 ref.)
Role of cytokines in renal osteodystrophy. Monier–Faugere MC, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1997 Jul; 6(4):327–32 (87 ref.)
Cytokines in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. De Benedetti F, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;9(5):428–33 (54 ref.)
Lymphocytes, cytokines, inflammation, and immune trafficking. Tsokos GC, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;9(5):380–6 (57 ref.)
Connective tissue metabolism in scleroderma, including cytokines. Unemori EN, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;8(6):580–4 (28 ref.)
Cytokine–mediated tumor–endothelial cell interaction in metastasis. Giavazzi R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 213 (Pt 2):13–30 (149 ref.)
Attempts to understand metastasis formation. II. Regulatory factors. Introduction. Günthert U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 2):V–VII
Angiogenesis–regulating cytokines: activities and interactions. Pepper MS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 2):31–67 (200 ref.)
Regulation of tumor angiogenesis by organ–specific cytokines. Singh RK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;213 (Pt 2):1–11 (50 ref.)
Interferons and cytokines on a grand scale. Balkwill F, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Mar;8(1):91–5
Trans–signaling by cytokine and growth factor receptors. Castellino AM, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Dec;7(4):297–302 (56 ref.)
The house that Jak/Stat built. Levy DE. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1997 Mar;8(1):81–90
The role of cytokines in cancer. Oppenheim J, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Oct;7(3):279–88
Cardiotrophin–1: a multifunctional cytokine that signals via LIF receptor–gp 130 dependent pathways. Pennica D, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):81–91 (63 ref.)
The inauguration of Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews [editorial] Sporn MB, et al. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):1
Cytokines in 1995. Vilček JT. **Cytokine Growth Factor Rev** 1996 Jun;7(1):103–6
Hsp60 peptide therapy of NOD mouse diabetes induces a Th2 cytokine burst and downregulates autoimmunity to various beta–cell antigens. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 May;46(5):758–64
Cellular and molecular features of lens differentiation: a review of recent advances. Wride MA. **Differentiation** 1996 Dec;61(2):77–93 (226 ref.)
Role of cytokines in experimental colitis: relation to intestinal permeability. Tateishi H, et al. **Digestion** 1997;58(3):271–81
The inflammatory cytokines. New developments in the pathophysiology and treatment of septic shock. Glauser MP. **Drugs** 1996;52 Suppl 2:9–17 (35 ref.)
Identification of cytokine–regulated proteins in normal and malignant cells by the combination of two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, mass spectrometry, Edman degradation and immunoblotting and approaches to the analysis of their functional roles. Epstein LB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1655–70 (75 ref.)
Deficient cytokine signaling in mouse embryo fibroblasts with a targeted deletion in the PKR gene: role of IRF–1 and NF–kappaB. Kumar A, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 15; 16(2):406–16
Pituitary cytokine and growth factor expression and action. Ray D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1997 Apr;18(2):206–28 (357 ref.)
The role of cytokines in ultraviolet–B induced immunosuppression. Boonstra A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):117–23 (60 ref.)
Cytokines and peripheral nerve disorders. Créange A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):145–51 (84 ref.)
Neural pathways from the immune system to the brain. International Workshop organized under the auspices of the BIO–MED I Concerted Action "Cytokines in the brain." Marseille, 7 December 1996. Konsman JP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):221–3
Production of ovarian cytokines and their role in ovulation in the mammalian ovary. Machelon V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):137–43 (72 ref.)
Cytokine regulation of mesothelial cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Mutsaers SE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan; 72(1):24–9
The cytokine–mediated imbalance between coagulant and anticoagulant mechanisms in sepsis and endotoxaemia. Levi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan;27(1):3–9 (56 ref.)
Autocrine and paracrine roles of polypeptide growth factors, cytokines and vasogenic substances in normal and tumorous pituitary function and growth: a review. Renner U, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;135(5):515–32 (286 ref.)
The role of cytokines in haematopoiesis. Schwarzmeier JD. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1996;60:69–74 (11 ref.)
Cytokine induction of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 gene expression in human endothelial cells depends on the cooperative action of NF–kappa B and AP–1. Martin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1091–7
A role for Th2 cytokines in the suppression of CD8+ T cell–mediated graft rejection. Scully R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul;27(7):1663–70
Cytokine stimulation of T lymphocytes regulates their capacity to induce monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, but not interleukin–10: possible relevance to pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Sebbag M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):624–32
Immunological aspects of ovarian function: role of the cytokines. Vinatier D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Dec;63(2):155–68 (185 ref.)
Cytokines in chronic lung disease of prematurity. Kotecha S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;155 Suppl 2:S14–7 (29 ref.)
Neospora caninum: role for immune cytokines in host immunity. Khan IA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 85(1):24–34
Hypothermia as an indicator of the acute effects of lipopolysaccharides: comparison with serum levels of IL1 beta, IL6 and TNF alpha. Blanqué R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;27(6):973–7
Role of cytokines and their inhibitors in acute pancreatitis. Kingsnorth A. **Gut** 1997 Jan;40(1):1–4
Regulation of fibrinogen biosynthesis by cytokines, consequences on the vascular risk. Vasse M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1996 Oct;26 Suppl 4:331–9 (29 ref.)
Lectin activities of cytokines and growth factors: function and implications for pathology. Zanetta JP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):1101–8 (67 ref.)
Transforming growth factors–beta s: a multifunctional cytokine family. Implication in the regulation of adrenocortical cell endocrine functions. Chambaz EM, et al. **Horm Res** 1996;45(3–5):222–6 (21 ref.)
Molecular mediators of asthma: current insights. Krishna MT, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):115–9, 124, 126 passim (0 ref.)
Cytokines in implantation. Chard T. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Jul;1(4):385–96 (134 ref.)
Cytokines and immuno–endocrine factors in recurrent miscarriage. Lim KJ, et al. **Hum Reprod Update** 1996 Nov–Dec;2(6):469–81 (152 ref.)
Regulation of vascular type 1 angiotensin receptors by cytokines. Sasamura H, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jul;30(1 Pt 1):35–41
Jaks, STATs, cytokine signal transduction, and immunoregulation: are we there yet? O'Shea JJ. **Immunity** 1997 Jul;7(1):1–11 (126 ref.)
The role of cytokines in functional regulation and differentiation of dendritic cells. Lutz MB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4–5):431–55 (147 ref.)
Chlorpromazine inhibits concanavalin A–induced liver injury independently of cytokine modulation. Ikeda K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Mar;55(3):127–31
Regulation of fetal allograft survival by a hormone–controlled Th1– and Th2–type cytokines. Piccinni MP, et al. **Immunol Res** 1996;15(2):141–50 (54 ref.)
Cytokine regulation of endothelial cell function: from molecular level to the bedside. Mantovani A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 May;18(5):231–40 (116 ref.)
Bypassing the antigen to control rheumatoid arthritis. Miossec P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Apr;17(4):170–3
Activation of the contact and fibrinolytic systems after intravenous administration of endotoxin to normal human volunteers: correlation with the cytokine profile. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun; 33(1–3):231–7 (30 ref.)
Epidermal cytokine and neuronal peptide modulation of contact hypersensitivity reactions. Pastore S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2–3):117–30 (118 ref.)
Th1 and Th2 cytokines in mice with invasive aspergillosis. Cenci E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):564–70
Complement fragment C5a and inflammatory cytokines in neutrophil recruitment during intramammary infection with Escherichia coli. Shuster DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug; 65(8):3286–92
Effects of Ixodes scapularis and Borrelia burgdorferi on modulation of the host immune response: induction of a TH2 cytokine response in Lyme disease–susceptible (C3H/HeJ) mice but not in disease–resistant (BALB/c) mice. Zeidner N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3100–6
Cytokine expression on cross–linking of human tissue Fc epsilon RI. Gordon JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):269–71
Eosinophils and eosinophil–associated cytokines in allergic inflammation. Kay AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):196–9 (26 ref.)
Activation of signaling pathways and prevention of apoptosis by cytokines in eosinophils. Yousefi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Jan;112(1):9–12 (29 ref.)
Virus–induced cytokines regulate circulating lymphocyte levels during primary SIV infections. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 May;9(5):703–12
Expression of the H2–E molecule mediates protection to collagen–induced arthritis in HLA–DQ8 transgenic mice: role of cytokines. Taneja V, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Aug; 9(8):1213–9
The role of cytokines in cardiac surgery. Tønnesen E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 26;53 Suppl:S1–10 (77 ref.)
Immune modulation and sepsis. Karzai W, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;51(4):232–7 (62 ref.)
Gene knockout mice as investigative tools in pathophysiology. Ryffel B. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Aug; 77(4):125–41 (98 ref.)
Comment on response to paper by d'Oleire et al [letter] Haveman J. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):437
Relationship of aging and cytokines to the

immunomodulation by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on murine lymphoid cells. Snella E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(12):1045-54

The role of inflammatory cytokines in the tissue injury of leprosy. Sarno EN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Dec;64(4 Suppl):S69-73; discussion S73-4 (26 ref.)

The role of cytokines in pancreatic cancer. Schmielau J, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1996 Jun;19(3):157-63 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of growth by pro-inflammatory cytokines: an integrated view. Johnson RW. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May; 75(5):1244-55 (22 ref.)

Regulation of metabolism and growth during immune challenge: an overview of cytokine function. Spurlock ME. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul;75(7):1773-83 (90 ref.)

Alternative splicing of human inducible nitric-oxide synthase mRNA. tissue-specific regulation and induction by cytokines. Eissa NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25; 271(43):27184-7

Activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat by cytokines and environmental stress requires an active CSBP/p38 MAP kinase. Kumar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29; 271(48):30864-9

Interferon-inducible protein-10 involves vascular smooth muscle cell migration, proliferation, and inflammatory response. Wang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):24286-93

Estrogen, cytokines, and pathogenesis of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Pacifici R. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1043-51 (99 ref.)

Basic mechanisms in heart failure: the cytokine hypothesis. Seta Y, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Sep;2(3):243-9 (39 ref.)

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase gene expression by cytokines. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Dec;2(4 Suppl):S179-85 (25 ref.)

The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on cytokines and cell-cell communication. Hill GE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 May;11(3):367-75 (162 ref.)

Initiation of white cell activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: cytokines and receptors. Cameron D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1996;27 Suppl 1:S1-5 (12 ref.)

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression by cell context overrides regulation by cytokines. Barrett TB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct; 169(1):126-38

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in severe falciparum malaria: effects of cytokines. Davis TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3029-33

To sleep, perchance to eat [editorial; comment] Drange MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1311-2. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 May;82(5):1313-6.

Idiopathic hypercalciuria and osteoporosis--distinct clinical manifestations of increased cytokine-induced bone resorption? [editorial; comment] Pacifici R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):29-31. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jan;82(1):32-8.

Cytokine-mediated regulation of type IV collagenase expression and production in human trophoblast cells. Shimonovitz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):3091-6

Cytokines in primary hyperparathyroidism--factors that matter [editorial; comment] Silverberg SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct;81(10):3448-9. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Oct;81(10):3450-4.

Relationship between interleukin-5 and eotaxin in regulating blood and tissue eosinophilia in mice. Mould AW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):1064-71

Cytokines modulate routes of collagen breakdown. Review with special emphasis on mechanisms of collagen degradation in the periodontium and the burst hypothesis of periodontal disease progression. van der Zee E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 May;24(5):297-305 (146 ref.)

Immunoneutralization of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6 or interferon does not prevent the LPS-induced sick euthyroid syndrome in mice. Boelen A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;153(1):115-22

HIV coreceptor downregulation as antiviral principle: SDF-1alpha-dependent internalization of the chemokine receptor CXCR4 contributes to inhibition of HIV replication. Amara A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jul 7; 186(1):139-46

Interferon-gamma-inducible protein 10 (IP-10) is an angiostatic factor that inhibits human non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) tumorigenesis and spontaneous metastases. Arenberg DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1; 184(3):981-92

Healing the epithelium: solving the problem from two sides. Podolsky DK. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(1):122-6 (33 ref.)

Mycobacterial and schistosomal antigen-elicited granuloma formation in IFN-gamma and IL-4 knockout mice: analysis of local and regional cytokine and chemokine networks. Chensue SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3565-73

Exposure to T helper 2 cytokines in vivo before encounter with antigen selects for T helper subsets via alterations in antigen-presenting cell function. Cua DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2830-6

Glucocorticoids inhibit the cytokine-induced proliferation of mast cells, the high affinity IgE receptor-mediated expression of TNF-alpha, and the IL-10-induced expression of chymases. Eklund KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4373-80

Human gamma delta T cell subset-proliferative response to malarial antigen in vitro depends on CD4+ T cells or cytokines that signal through components of the IL-2R. Elloso MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):2096-102

G(alpha)i2-deficient mice with colitis exhibit a local increase in memory CD4+ T cells and proinflammatory Th1-type cytokines. Hörnquist CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1068-77

Prolactin administration following hemorrhagic shock improves macrophage cytokine release capacity and decreases mortality from subsequent sepsis. Zellweger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5748-54

Reversal of tumor-induced immunosuppression: a new approach to cancer therapy [see comments] Wojtowicz-Praga S. **J Immunother** 1997 May;20(3):165-77 (146 ref.). Comment in: J Immunother 1997 May;20(3):178-9.

Activation of gammadelta T cells in malaria: interaction of cytokines and a schizont-associated Plasmodium falciparum antigen. Pichyangkul S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;176(1):233-41

Molecular medicine: cytokines in health and disease. Shearer GM. **J Inflamm** 1995-96;46(1):61-3

Interferons and other cytokines in bacterial infections. Degré M. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jun;16(6):417-26 (43 ref.)

Disruption of cytokine signaling in lymphoid development: unique contributions of the common cytokine gamma chain and the Jak3 kinase. Eynon EE, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Sep;16(9):677-84 (32 ref.)

Endotoxin-induced upregulation of type I interleukin-1 receptor mRNA expression in hepatocytes of mice: role of cytokines. Ito A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Jan;17(1):55-61

Microbial superantigens stimulate T cells by the superantigen bridge and independently by a cytokine pathway. Rink L, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Aug;17(8):489-99

Cytokines in host defense against pneumonia. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Aug;45(6):335-45 (79 ref.)

Recruitment of inflammatory cells into lung: roles of cytokines, adhesion molecules, and complement. Ward PA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Apr;129(4):400-4 (24 ref.)

Different cytokine profiles released by CD4+ and CD8+ tumor-draining lymph node cells involved in mediating tumor regression. Aruga A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr; 61(4):507-16

Role of pro-inflammatory cytokines and beta-chemokines in controlling HIV replication. Vicenzi E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul;62(1):34-40 (88 ref.)

Cardiotrophin-1 and the role of gp130-dependent signaling pathways in cardiac growth and development. Wollert KC, et al. **J Mol Med** 1997 Jul;75(7):492-501 (98 ref.)

Central nervous system cytokines and their relevance for neurotoxicity and apoptosis. Licinio J. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:169-75 (28 ref.)

Oral tolerance in EAE: reversal of tolerance by T helper cell cytokines. Kelly KA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 May; 66(1-2):77-84

Production and role of cytokines in the CNS of mice with acute viral encephalomyelitis. Mokhtarian F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 May;66(1-2):11-22

Hypercortisolism after stroke--partly cytokine-mediated? Johansson A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20;147(1):43-7

Cytokines and adhesion molecules in stroke and related diseases. Kim JS. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):69-78 (129 ref.)

The role of chronic self-propagating glial responses in neurodegeneration: implications for long-lived survivors of human immunodeficiency virus. Mrak RE, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Aug;3(4):241-6 (52 ref.)

Do milk-borne cytokines and hormones influence neonatal immune cell function? Ellis LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May; 127(5 Suppl):985S-988S (30 ref.)

Inflammatory and hormonal mediators of cachexia. Roubenoff R. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):1014S-1016S (15 ref.)

Cytokines and the hepatic acute phase response. Moshage H. **J Pathol** 1997 Mar;181(3):257-66 (114 ref.)

Bones in Crohn's: cytokines, a missing link? [editorial; comment] Issenman RM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Mar;24(3):361-2. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1997 Mar;24(3):289-95.

Immunmodulating cytokines induce term and preterm parturition. Steinborn A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(4):381-90

There is a bias against type 1 (inflammatory) cytokine expression and function in pregnancy. Guilbert LJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Dec;32(2):105-10 (27 ref.)

Cytokines in Behçet's disease. Sayinalp N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Feb;23(2):321-2

Postural vasoregulation and mediators of reperfusion injury in venous ulceration. He CF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Apr; 25(4):647-53

Modulation of murine AIDS-related pathology by concurrent antibody treatment and coinfection with Leishmania major. Doherty TM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):3702-9

Role of cytokines in parasitic disease [editorial] Baqai R. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;46(3):48-9

Molecular and immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of cardiomyopathy--role of viruses, cytokines, and nitric oxide. Matsumori A. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Apr;61(4):275-91 (104 ref.)

Cytokines: communication molecules that influence the process of disease. Splitter G. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1997 May; 45(1):3-12 (64 ref.)

Neurotrophic activity in cytokine-activated astrocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1997 Jun;46(2):55-60 (50 ref.)

Cytokines and glomerular injury. Ostendorf T, et al. **Kidney Blood Press Res** 1996;19(5):281-9 (138 ref.)

Tumorangiogenesis: a network of cytokines. Hotfilder M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul-Aug;209(4):265-70 (108 ref.)

The relationship of IL-6 to hormonal mediators, fuel utilization, and systemic hypermetabolism after surgical trauma. Kotani G, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1996 Jun; 42(3):187-205

Role of cytokines in the destruction of acinar structure in Sjögren's syndrome salivary glands. Azuma M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Sep;77(3):269-80

Role of cytokines in the early stages of chronic colitis in TCR alpha-mutant mice. Mizoguchi E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Mar;76(3):385-97

Concepts of hemopoietic cell amplification. Synergy, redundancy and pleiotropy of cytokines affecting the regulation of erythropoiesis. de Haan G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Aug;22(5-6):385-94 (64 ref.)

Inflammatory reactions induced by pretransplant conditioning--an alternative target for modulation of acute GvHD and complications following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Holler E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr;25(3-4):217-24 (35 ref.)

Interferon-alpha and its effects on the cytokine cascade: a pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine. Tilg H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 Sep;23(1-2):55-60 (73 ref.)

The myelodysplastic syndromes in 1996: complex stem cell disorders confounded by dual actions of cytokines [editorial; comment] Raza A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):881-90 (77 ref.). Comment on: Leuk Res 1996 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):891-900.

SHIP, a new player in cytokine-induced signalling. Liu L, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Feb;11(2):181-4 (38 ref.)

Cytokine regulation: an overview. Miyajima A. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:413-5 (5 ref.)

The regulatory effects of cytokines on lymphatic angiogenesis [see comments] Liu NF, et al. **Lymphology** 1997 Mar;30(1):3-12. Comment in: Lymphology 1997 Mar;30(1):1-2.

Senescence and cytokines modulate the NK cell expression. Krishnaraj R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Jun;96(1-3):89-101

Does human toxoplasmosis involve an imbalance in T1/T2 cytokines? Gómez Marín JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Feb;48(2):161-9 (72 ref.)

Cytokines released by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells inhibit the production of early and late cytomegalovirus proteins. Torigoe S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(5):403-13

Cytokines in mammalian reproduction and speculation about their possible involvement in nonmammalian viviparity. Paulesu L. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1-15;38(1-2):188-94 (79 ref.)

Cytokine signal networks and a new era in biomedical research. Arai K, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Feb 28;7(1):1-12 (40 ref.)

Cytokines-adhesion molecules-invasive proteinases. The missing paracrine/autocrine link in embryonic implantation? Simón C, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jun; 2(6):405-24 (262 ref.)

Potential molecular mechanisms for the contraceptive control of implantation. Simón C. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul; 2(7):475-9 (74 ref.)

Cytokines in the Brain: Neuropathological Aspects. Proceedings of a meeting. Saint-Jean-de-Luz, France, April 26-28, 1996. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):83, 96-138

Transgenic models to assess the pathogenic actions of cytokines in the central nervous system. Campbell IL, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):125-9 (19 ref.)

Cytokines in the brain: neuropathological aspects [editorial] Dantzer R. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):83

Glia-derived cytokines and the biogenesis of amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Patel AJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):130-2 (20 ref.)

Cytokines and acute neurodegeneration. Rothweil NJ. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):120-1 (5 ref.)

Knowledge of inflammatory cytokines and mediators in asthma: what is its importance in clinical practice? Nardini S. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1997 Feb;52(1):86-8

Regulation of adhesion and transendothelial migration of natural killer cells. Allavena P, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):107-16

Cytokines and the acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): a question of balance [news; comment] Martin TR. **Nat Med** 1997 Mar;3(3):272-3. Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Mar;3(3):320-3.

Host factors and the pathogenesis of HIV-induced disease. Fauci AS. **Nature** 1996 Dec 12;384(6609):529-34 (113 ref.)

Are granulocyte inhibitory proteins contributing to enhanced susceptibility to infections in uraemia? Haag-Weber M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996;11 Suppl 2:98-100 (20 ref.)

Role of cytokines and growth factors in glomerulonephritis: a chance for future therapeutic intervention. Johnson RJ. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):506-14 (64 ref.)

Cytokines and perinatal brain injury. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Apr–May;30(4–5):375–83 (56 ref.)

Detection of interleukin–1 bioactivity in various brain regions of normal healthy rats. Quan N, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1996 Jan–Feb;3(1):47–55

Role of the cytokines in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal and gonadal axes. Spangelo BL, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Sep–Oct;2(5):299–312 (159 ref.)

Cardiotrophin–1, a cytokine present in embryonic muscle, supports long–term survival of spinal motoneurons. Pennica D, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul;17(1):63–74

The role of inflammation and cytokines in brain injury. Arvin B, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Autumn;20(3):445–52 (121 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric aspects of cytokines research: an overview. Malek–Ahmadi P. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1996 Autumn; 20(3):359–65 (89 ref.)

Cytokines and organ transplantation. A review. Pirenne J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Apr;21(3):545–55 (28 ref.)

Regulation of lipid metabolism by cytokines during host defense. Grunfeld C, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1 Suppl):S24–6 (26 ref.)

Antiatherogenic properties of zinc: implications in endothelial cell metabolism. Hennig B, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Oct; 12(10):711–7 (90 ref.)

Cracking the riddle of cancer anorexia. Laviano A, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Oct;12(10):706–10 (54 ref.)

Anorexia during acute and chronic disease: relevance of neurotransmitter–peptide–cytokine interactions [letter; comment] Plata–Salamán CR. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb; 13(2):159–60. Comment on: Nutrition 1997 Jan;13(1):56–7.

Cancer cachexia: metabolic alterations and clinical manifestations. Tisdale MJ. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):1–7 (76 ref.)

The human homologue of a bovine non–selenium glutathione peroxidase is a novel keratinocyte growth factor–regulated gene. Frank S, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Feb 27;14(8):915–21

Inhibitor (IK) of IFN–gamma induced HLA class II antigens expression also inhibits HLA class II constitutive expression in the human Raji B cell line. Vedrenne J, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Mar 27;14(12):1453–61

Choline acetyltransferase, nerve growth factor and cytokine levels are changed in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rats. Miyajima M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(1):1–4

Markers and mediators of inflammation in neonatal lung disease. Ozdemir A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Apr; 23(4):292–306 (153 ref.)

Cytokine soup: making sense of inflammation in cystic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Richman–Eisenstat J. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Jan;21(1):3–5. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1996 Jan;21(1):11–9.

Maternal intrauterine infection, cytokines, and brain damage in the preterm newborn. Dammann O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jul;42(1):1–8 (138 ref.)

Signal transduction pathways activated by ciliary neurotrophic factor and related cytokines. Frank DA, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(1):3–18 (108 ref.)

Extrinsic signals in the developing nervous system: the role of neurokines during neurogenesis. Heller S, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(1):19–34 (135 ref.)

The development of cholinergic sympathetic neurons: a role for neuropoietic cytokines? Landis SC. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(1):53–63 (105 ref.)

Are there more members of the CNTF–GPA family? Shelton DL. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996;4(1):101–7 (18 ref.)

Cytokines in the ovary: pathophysiology and potential for pharmacological intervention. Norman RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;69(3):219–36 (166 ref.)

Cytokines and their receptors in the central nervous system: physiology, pharmacology, and pathology. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;69(2):85–95 (159 ref.)

Cytokines and photocarcinogenesis. Granstein RD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Apr;63(4):390–4 (54 ref.)

Impact of UVB radiation on the epidermal cytokine network. Takashima A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Apr; 63(4):397–400 (80 ref.)

Cancer–stromal interaction through growth factor/cytokine networks implicated in growth of stomach cancer. Tahara E. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:187–94 (19 ref.)

Interferon–inducible protein–10 identified as a mediator of tumor necrosis in vivo. Sgadari C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13791–6

Lymphotoxins: from cytotoxicity to lymphoid organogenesis. von Boehmer H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):8926–7 (27 ref.)

Biology of the mesangial cell in glomerulonephritis—role of cytokines. Ooi BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1996 Dec; 213(3):230–7 (59 ref.)

Cytokines involved in B–cell differentiation and their sites of action. Takatsu K. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jun; 215(2):121–33 (171 ref.)

Sensory afferent processing in multi–responsive DRG neurons. Senba E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1996;113:387–410 (160 ref.)

Cytokines which signal through the LIF receptor and their actions in the nervous system. Murphy M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Aug;52(5):355–78 (196 ref.)

HB–GAM (heparin–binding growth–associated molecule) and heparin–type glycans in the development and plasticity of neuron–target contacts. Rauvala H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;52(2):127–44 (112 ref.)

Stimulation of kinase cascades by growth hormone: a paradigm for cytokine signaling. Wood TJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1997;57:73–94 (107 ref.)

Recent developments and potentialities for reducing embryo mortality in ruminants: the role of IFN–tau and other cytokines in early pregnancy. Martal J, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(3):355–80 (250 ref.)

Cytokine enhancement of immune responses important for immunocontraception. Ramsay AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):91–7 (40 ref.)

Selected cytokines in physiology and pathology [comment] Ambrus JL. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 93(3):259–62 (13 ref.). Comment on: Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1996 Sep;93(3):263–87.

The role of cytokines in the immune response to tuberculosis. Kaplan G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Oct–Dec; 147(8–9):565–72 (62 ref.)

Macrophages, NK cells and neutrophils in the cytokine loop of Listeria resistance. Unanue ER. **Res Immunol** 1996 Oct–Dec;147(8–9):499–505 (55 ref.)

Neuroendocrine effects of cytokines in the rat. Rivier C. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jul–Sep;4(3):223–37 (157 ref.)

The cytokine network in juvenile chronic arthritis. Woo P. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;23(3):491–8 (25 ref.)

Antibiotics, cytokines, and endotoxin: a complex and evolving relationship in gram–negative sepsis. Horn DL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996;101:9–13 (48 ref.)

The role of T–lymphocytes and cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis. Smolen JS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1996; 25(1):1–4 (34 ref.)

Exposure to infection and brain development: cytokines in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia [letter] Gilmore JH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Apr 11;24(3):365–7

Role of cytokines, acute–phase proteins, and chemokines in the progression of rheumatoid arthritis. Badolato R, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;26(2):526–38 (143 ref.)

Cytokines in osteoarthritis: mediators or markers of joint destruction? Westacott CI, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Feb;25(4):254–72 (140 ref.)

Cytokine–mediated communication by keratinocytes and Langerhans cells with dendritic epidermal T cells. Takashima A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):333–9 (87 ref.)

Cytokines in primary biliary cirrhosis. Berg PA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1997 May;17(2):115–23 (84 ref.)

Cytokines and production of surfactant components. Bry K, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Jun;20(3):194–205 (137 ref.)

Growth factors and cytokines in uterine leiomyomas. Andersen J. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 14(3):269–82 (123 ref.)

Oviductal–derived growth factors and cytokines: implication in preimplantation. Chegini N. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;14(3):219–29 (93 ref.)

Peritoneal growth factors and endometriosis. Oral E, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;14(3):257–67 (99 ref.)

Growth factors and cytokines in endometrium, embryonic development, and maternal: embryonic interactions. Tazuke SI, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 14(3):231–45 (162 ref.)

Synergy and specificity in induction of gene activity by proinflammatory cytokines: potential therapeutic targets. Spink J, et al. **Shock** 1997 Jun;7(6):405–12 (77 ref.)

Immunosuppression in human tumor–host interaction: role of cytokines and alterations in signal–transducing molecules. Kiessling R, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1996;18(2):227–42 (100 ref.)

Cytokines and viral anti–immune genes. Evans CH. **Stem Cells** 1996 Mar;14(2):177–84 (72 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of early lymphohematopoietic development. Hirayama F, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Jul; 14(4):369–75 (41 ref.)

Hypertrophic scars, keloids, and contractures. The cellular and molecular basis for therapy. Tredget EE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;77(3):701–30 (160 ref.)

Relationship between respiratory distress and cytokine response after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ito H, et al. **Surg Today** 1997;27(3):220–5

Are cytokines possible mediators of cancer cachexia? Noguchi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(7):467–75 (82 ref.)

Angiogenesis: a dynamic balance of stimulators and inhibitors. Iruela–Arispe ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):672–7 (60 ref.)

Cytokine activation of endothelial cells: new molecules for an old paradigm. Mantovani A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):406–14 (116 ref.)

Cytokines: triggers of clinical thrombotic disease. ten Cate JW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):415–9 (44 ref.)

Cytokines and intestinal inflammation. Fiocchi C. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2442–3 (11 ref.)

Manipulation of cytokine networks in transplantation: false hope or realistic opportunity for tolerance? Nickerson P, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 27;63(4):489–94 (71 ref.)

Cytokine modulation of TH1/TH2 phenotype differentiation in directly alloresponsive CD4+ human T cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1095–101

Cytokine pattern during rejection and infection after liver transplantation—improvements in postoperative monitoring? Platz KP, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 27; 62(10):1441–50

Nerve growth factor: from neurotrophin to neurokine. Levi–Montalcini R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 19(11):514–20 (91 ref.)

Cytokines as messengers of neuroimmune interactions. Luheshi GN, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Feb;19(2):46–7

Hematolymphopoietic and inflammatory cytokines in neural development. Mehler MF, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Aug; 20(8):357–65 (79 ref.)

Cytokines in inflammatory brain lesions: helpful and harmful. Merrill JE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Aug;19(8):331–8 (68 ref.)

Effects of cytokines on oxygen radical production by peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with lung cancer. Tohda Y, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Jul–Aug;82(4):382–5

Differentiation of B cells in the bovine. Role of cytokines in immunoglobulin isotype expression. Estes DM. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):61–7 (23 ref.)

Inflammatory cytokines in animal health and disease. Murtaugh MP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov; 54(1–4):45–55 (65 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of bone cell differentiation. Alsina M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1996;52:63–98 (187 ref.)

Cytokines in tumour growth, migration and metastasis. Negus RP, et al. **World J Urol** 1996;14(3):157–65 (134 ref.)

[Advance in the regulation of megakaryopoiesis] Cao H, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1996 Jan;27(1):73–5 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokines and lupus] Emilie D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(7):480–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines in human semen. A new approach to male fertility] Dousset B, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan 18–25; 26(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pro–inflammatory cytokines: a pathogenic key of POEMS syndrome] Gherardi RK, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 May;152(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pro–inflammatory cytokines regulate apoptosis of granulocytes during systemic inflammation] Ertel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and heart diseases. Attempt at an update] Werdan K. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):432–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the cytokine network in the CNS and psychiatric disorders] Müller N. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jan;68(1):11–20 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory cytokine mediated anti–anabolic effects: a potential mechanism in rheumatoid cartilage degeneration] Aigner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in health and disease] Fireman L, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):107–11 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Sepsis and cytokines] Glauser MP. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;70(10):1054–61 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cytokines in specific immune tolerance] Susuki J, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1995 Dec; 18(6):680 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical application of bioactive substances (editorial)] Mishima H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 101(7):549–50 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine–mediated biological response to severe infections in surgical patients] Aikawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;97(12):1054–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine storm in the pathogenesis of multiple organ dysfunction syndrome associated with surgical insults] Aikawa N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 97(9):771–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines in surgical stress] Endo S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;97(9):708–15 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculatory disturbances after surgical insults—important role of inflammatory cytokines] Wakabayashi G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;97(9):759–64 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cytokines in pulmonary fibrosis] Ogushi F. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;63(5):391–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines, and chemokines in eosinophil activation during allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 34 Suppl:116–20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cytokines and cell adhesion molecules in allergic inflammation] Ebisawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Feb; 54(2):461–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines regulate apoptosis of leukemic cells] Handa A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Jul;54(7):1797–802 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of citokinesin the parturition] Terao T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 48(8):742–50 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumors and colony stimulating factors] Kurisu K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Aug;24(8):701–8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines and chemokines in allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun; 45(6):519–27 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The roles of adhesion molecules, cytokines and chemokines in relation to eosinophil activation in allergic inflammation] Chihara J. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Dec;44(12):1147–51 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno–neuro–endocrine network] Imura H. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):505–10 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine network involved in inflammatory reactions] Mukaida N. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):513–8 (11 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytokine and adhesion molecules] Tanaka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Sep;Suppl 102:69–77 (28 ref.) (Jpn)
[The role of cytokines on hyperleukocytosis associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia induced by all-trans retinoic acid therapy] Hino K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Sep; 37(9):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Glial cells-derived neurotrophic factors] Nakajima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):489–95 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Cytokine network in the brain] Sawada M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):504–11 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Cytokines as signal transmitters in the nervous system] Tabira T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):512–8 (21 ref.) (Jpn)
[The role of locally synthesized growth factors and cytokines in pathogenesis of osteoporosis] Pindel B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(5):487–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of cytokines in differentiation and function of normal and pathologic plasmacytes] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1996 Oct;96(4):395–405 (162 ref.) (Pol)
[Cytokine redundancy—unity in diversity] Pajtasz-Piasecka E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996;50(6):557–80 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus] Robak E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(8):623–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytokines and their role in intercellular interactions] Pal'tsev MA. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Nov-Dec;58(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytokines in the immunopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Demina TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(5):68–73 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Active mediators in the pathogenesis of septic shock and the importance of their neutralization in the treatment of patients] Bojić I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Nov-Dec; 53(6):511–8 (42 ref.) (Scr)
[New endometrial modulators in early pregnancy] Díaz-Flores M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Sep-Oct; 132(5):519–28 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytokines, growth factors, and metabolic bone disease] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Feb;124(2):248–57 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytokines and chronic B-cell lymphatic leukemia] Berrocal E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1997 Feb;42(1):39–46 (103 ref.) (Spa)
[Inhibitory factors in hematopoiesis: present and future] Putintseva E. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Dec;41(6):459–63 (54 ref.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

High and low dose rate irradiation have opposing effects on cytokine gene expression in human glioblastoma cell lines. Ross HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33(1):144–52
UVB irradiation alters cellular responses to cytokines: role in extracellular matrix gene expression. Werth VP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):290–4
Ultraviolet light modulation of autoantigens, epidermal cytokines and adhesion molecules as contributing factors of the pathogenesis of cutaneous LE. Bennion SD, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(2):181–92 (116 ref.)
[Changes in the hematopoietic system and in the concentrations of blood-regulatory cytokines after acute irradiation and a combined radiation-thermal lesion] Ul'ianova LP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Mar-Apr; 37(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The production of immunoregulatory cytokines is localized to the extrafollicular area of human tonsils [published erratum appears in Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996 Nov;116(6):918] Agren K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):477–85
Alcohol consumption alters cytokine release during murine AIDS. Wang JY, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):155–9 (38 ref.)
Interleukin-7 modulates CD23 and HLA-DR expression on CD4+ T cells and promotes a Th-2 type citokine profile. Fratazzi C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):189–98
Osmotic agents and buffers in peritoneal dialysis solution: monocyte cytokine release and in vitro cytotoxicity. Plum J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Sep;30(3):413–22
Intraperitoneal injection of tetracyclines protects mice from lethal endotoxemia downregulating inducible nitric oxide synthase in various organs and cytokine and nitrate secretion in blood. Milano S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jan;41(1):117–21
Substance P and keratinocyte activation markers: an in vitro approach. Viac J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Feb; 288(2):85–90
Shift toward T lymphocytes with a T helper 1 cytokine-secretion profile in the joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dolhain RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Dec;39(12):1961–9
Titanium, chromium and cobalt ions modulate the release of bone-associated cytokines by human monocytes/macrophages in vitro. Wang JY, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2233–40
Autologous stem cell transplantation: exogenous granulocyte colony-stimulating factor or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor modulate the endogenous cytokine levels [letter] Testa U, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1; 89(7):2615–7
Secretion of IFN-gamma, IL-6, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IL-10 cytokines after activation of human purified T lymphocytes upon CD38 ligation. Ausiello CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 173(2):192–7
Simultaneous production of T helper-1-like cytokines and cytolytic activity by tumor-specific T cells in ovarian and breast cancer. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;175(2):150–6
Blood monocyte activation in rheumatoid arthritis: increased monocyte adhesiveness, integrin expression, and cytokine release. Lioté F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct; 106(1):13–9
Effect of oral pentoxyfylline on the OKT3-induced cytokine-release syndrome among renal allograft recipients. Vasquez EM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Jun; 10(3):294–7
Cytokines acting on or secreted by macrophages during intracellular infection (IL-10, IL-12, IFN-gamma). Trinchieri G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):17–23 (69 ref.)
Interleukin-13 effects on activated monocytes lead to novel cytokine secretion profiles intermediate between those induced by interleukin-10 and by interferon-gamma. Minty A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1997 Jun;8(2):189–201
Release of cytokines by a fermented lectin-1 (ML-1) free mistletoe extract reflects differences in the reactivity of PBMC in healthy and allergic individuals and tumour patients. Stein GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 51(3-4):247–52
Influence of fatty acid ethanolamides and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cytokine and arachidonate release by mononuclear cells. Berdyshev EV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 9;330(2-3):231–40
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: patterns of cytokine release in vitro. Prior C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jan;9(1):47–53
Release of cytokines associated with gastric mucosal injury. Gislason H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;28(4):278–86
T cell responses to tuberculin purified protein derivative in primary biliary cirrhosis: evidence for defective T cell function. Jones DE, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):277–83
In vitro effects of oxpentifylline on inflammatory cytokine release in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Reimund JM, et al. **Gut** 1997 Apr;40(4):475–80 . Comment in: Gut 1997 Apr;40(4):559.
Prostaglandin and cytokine release by trophoblastic villi. Kelly RW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Dec;10(12):3289–92
Autocrine secretion and the physiological concentration of cytokines. Kaplan D. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jul;17(7):303–4 (17 ref.)
Cytokines, tumour-cell death and immunogenicity: a question of choice. Musiani P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Jan; 18(1):32–6 (38 ref.)
Contribution of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocyte subsets to the cytokine secretion patterns induced in mice during sensitization to contact and respiratory chemical allergens. Dearman RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Dec;89(4):502–10
Inflammation-induced changes in the phenotype and cytokine profile of cells migrating through skin and afferent lymph. Egan PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Dec;89(4):539–46
T-helper 1 dominated responses to erythrocyte Band 3 in NZB mice. Shen CR, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct; 89(2):195–9
The prostaglandin analogs, misoprostol and SC-46275, potently inhibit cytokine release from activated human monocytes. Widomski D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 May;19(2):165–74
Photofrin II induces cytokine secretion by mouse spleen cells and human peripheral mononuclear cells. Herman S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2-3):195–204
Tricyclic antidepressants inhibit IL-6, IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha release in human blood monocytes and IL-2 and interferon-gamma in T cells. Xia Z, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Aug;34(1):27–37
Candida albicans induces the release of inflammatory mediators from human peripheral blood monocytes. Castro M, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Feb;20(1):107–22
Secretion patterns of Th1- and Th2-type cytokines in immune deviation caused by dendritic cells. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Sep;114(1):30–7
The IgV domain of human B7-2 (CD86) is sufficient to co-stimulate T lymphocytes and induce cytokine secretion. Rennert P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jun;9(6):805–13
Iodine released from the wound dressing Iodosorb modulates the secretion of cytokines by human macrophages responding to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Moore K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;29(1):163–71
Tumor-associated lympho-monocytes from neoplastic effusions are immunologically defective in comparison with patient autologous PBMCs but are capable of releasing high amounts of various cytokines. Mantovani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 29;71(5):724–31
Fu-Ling, a Chinese herbal drug, modulates cytokine secretion by human peripheral blood monocytes. Yu SJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jan;18(1):37–44
Blood mononuclear cells mobilization and cytokines secretion during prolonged exercises. Bury TB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Feb;17(2):156–60
A comparison of cytokine release from epithelial cells cultured from nasal biopsy specimens of atopic patients with and without rhinitis and nonatopic subjects without rhinitis. Calderón MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):65–76
Classification of chemical allergens according to cytokine secretion profiles of murine lymph node cells. Dearman RJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):53–62
Cytokine production in leukocyte cultures during therapy with Echinacea extract. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1996;10(6):441–5
Virus-specific CD8+ T lymphocytes downregulate T helper cell type 2 cytokine secretion and pulmonary eosinophilia during experimental murine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Srikiatkhachorn A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):421–32
In vitro and in vivo secretion of human ISG15, an IFN-induced immunomodulatory cytokine. D'Cunha J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4100–8
Effect of estradiol on cytokine secretion by proteolipid protein-specific T cell clones isolated from multiple sclerosis patients and normal control subjects. Gilmore W, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):446–51
Repeated elicitation of contact hypersensitivity induces a shift in cutaneous cytokine milieu from a T helper cell type 1 to a T helper cell type 2 profile. Kitagaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2484–91
Immunomodulatory effects of IL-12 on allergic lung inflammation depend on timing of doses. Sur S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4173–80
Recombinant human IL-11 attenuates the inflammatory response through down-regulation of proinflammatory cytokine release and nitric oxide production. Trepicchio WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3627–34
Application of immunoprinting for assessment of fibroblast secretory heterogeneity. Dongari-Bagtzoglou AI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Nov 13;198(2):145–54
TH1 pattern of cytokine secretion by splenic cells from pyelonephritic mice after in-vitro stimulation with hsp-65 of Escherichia coli. Chopra U, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;46(2):139–44
Cytokine phenotype of human autoreactive T cell clones specific for the immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide (83-99). Hemmer B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Sep 15;45(6):852–62
Low energy laser irradiation fails to modulate the inflammatory function of human monocytes and endothelial cells. Bouma MG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(2):207–15
Features of the cytokines secreted by adult T cell leukemia (ATL) cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1996 May; 21(5-6):443–7
In vitro effects of IL-12 and IL-2 on NK cells, cytokine release and clonogenic activity in myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Sarina B, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Oct; 11(10):1726–31
Immunoregulation by neuropeptides in magnesium deficiency: ex vivo effect of enhanced substance P production on circulating T lymphocytes from magnesium-deficient mice. Weglicki WB, et al. **Magnes Res** 1996 Mar;9(1):3–11
Cytokines secreted by glial cells infected with HTLV-I modulate the expression of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and their natural inhibitor (TIMPs): possible involvement in neurodegenerative processes. Giraudon P, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;2(2):107–10, 84 (23 ref.)
Secretion of proinflammatory cytokines by human conjunctival epithelial cells. Gamache DA, et al. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Jun;5(2):117–28
Respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis in a girl undergoing chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an immunologic study of local secretion. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):635–6 (12 ref.)
Placental isoferritin in pregnancies with small-for-gestational age fetuses. Rosen AC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Jul; 16(7):641–6
Prevention of retrovirus-induced aberrant cytokine secretion, excessive lipid peroxidation, and tissue vitamin E deficiency by T cell receptor peptide treatments in C57BL/6 mice. Liang B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jan; 214(1):87–94
Cytokine production by human thymic epithelial cells: control by the immune recognition of the neurohypophysial self-antigen. Martens H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Nov 14; 67(1):39–45
Distinct antigen-induced cytokine pattern upon stimulation with antibody-complexed antigen consistent with a Th1-->Th2-shift. Berger S, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar-Jun; 147(2-3):103–8
Release of cytokines and proteases from human peripheral blood mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells following phagocytosis and LPS stimulation. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Aug;56(5):461–70
Inhibition of LPS and Plasmodium falciparum induced cytokine secretion by pentoxifylline and two analogues. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 May; 45(5):546–50
Lack of correlation between membrane CD30 expression and cytokine secretion pattern in allergen-primed naive cord blood T-cell lines and clones. Spinozzi F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Apr;45(4):417–22

Influence of high-dose antithrombin concentrate therapy on the release of cellular proteinases, cytokines, and soluble adhesion molecules in acute inflammation. Jochum M. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Oct;32(4 Suppl 2):19–32 (8 ref.)

Loss of endothelial barrier function requires neutrophil adhesion. Marcus BC, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):420–6; discussion 426–7

IL-1, ICAM-1, LFA-3, and hydrocortisone differentially regulate cytokine secretion by human fetal thymic epithelial cells. Shu S, et al. **Thymus** 1996;24(2):89–99

Role of polymorphic Fc receptor Fc gammaRIIa in cytokine release and adverse effects of murine IgG1 anti-CD3/T cell receptor antibody (WT31). Tax WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):106–12

[Mechanism of bioactive substance release and the response to various drugs] Izumi F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):181–2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Effects of cytokines on antiviral pharmacokinetics: an alternative approach to assessment of drug interactions using bioequivalence guidelines. Piscitelli SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):161–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytokines and cytokine therapies in HIV infection. Valdez H, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1997–98;:187–228 (162 ref.)

Clinical applications of cytokines: new directions in the therapy of atopic diseases. Jirapongsananuruk O, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jul;79(1):5–16; quiz 19–20 (122 ref.)

Cytokines in the treatment of hematological disorders: recent progress and perspectives. Robak T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(1):5–9 (33 ref.)

Biological and monoclonal antibody therapy for high-grade gliomas. Hoang-Xuan K, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1996 Jun;5(2):395–411 (98 ref.)

Cytokines in animal models of cancer. Burke F, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;8(3–4):229–41 (147 ref.)

Cytokines and bacterial infections. Degré M. **Biotherapy** 1996;8(3–4):219–28 (77 ref.)

Cytogenetic study of 30 patients with multiple myeloma: comparison of 3 and 6 day bone marrow cultures stimulated or not with cytokines by using a miniaturized karyotypic method. Brigaudeau C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Mar; 96(3):594–600

Cytokine therapy in multiple myeloma. Peest D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep;94(3):425–32 (80 ref.)

Hormones, vitamins, and growth factors in cancer treatment and prevention. A critical appraisal. Lupulescu AP. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2264–80 (131 ref.)

Immunotherapy I: Cyclosine gene transfer strategies. Colombo MP, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1996 Sep; 15(3):317–28 (72 ref.)

Recombinant cytokines and hematopoietic growth factors in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lazarus HM. **Cancer Treat Res** 1997;77:255–301 (379 ref.)

Pathogenesis of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: implications for the use of recombinant cytokines and photopheresis. Rook AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107 Suppl 1:16–20 (35 ref.)

Cytokine therapy for hematological malignancies. Ezaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 May;24 Suppl 1:182–94 (50 ref.)

The use of cytokines in the treatment of solid tumours. Fridman WH, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1997 Apr; 39(2):105–8 (34 ref.)

Oral cytokine administration. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Dec;17(12):548–50 (15 ref.)

Cytokine therapy for hematological malignancies. Ezaki K. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Dec;65(1):17–29 (63 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory therapies: application of molecular biology techniques in intensive care medicine. Liu M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jul;23(7):718–31 (127 ref.)

IL-12 antagonism induces T helper 2 responses, yet exacerbates cardiac allograft rejection. Evidence against a dominant protective role for T helper 2 cytokines in alloimmunity. Piccotti JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1; 157(5):1951–7

Radio- and chemoprotection of bone marrow cells by opposite cell cycle-acting cytokines [editorial] Dalmau SR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1997 Feb;21(2):93–9 (67 ref.)

Apoptosis as a parameter of cytokine treatment in myelodysplasia [comment] Yoshida Y. **Leuk Res** 1997 May; 21(5):427–8 (11 ref.). Comment on: Leuk Res 1997 May;21(5):415–25.

Use of cytokines in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nemunaitis J. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11 Suppl 4:S36–7 (19 ref.)

Anti-tumoral effect of GM-CSF with or without cytokines and monoclonal antibodies in solid tumors. Ragnhammar P. **Med Oncol** 1996 Sep;13(3):167–76 (64 ref.)

The best cytokine for the job [letter; comment] Levitsky HI. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):126. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1090–5.

Stimulating hair cell regeneration: on a wing and a prayer [comment] Rubel EW, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1082–3. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1136–9.

In vitro expansion of CD34+ cells from peripheral blood of myeloma and lymphoma patients. Mahe B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(6):335–41

New peptide and protein drugs. Vermeij P, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Jun;18(3):87–93 (81 ref.)

Cytokine gene-modified vaccines in the therapy of cancer. Bubenik J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1996;69(1):1–14 (208 ref.)

Therapeutic applications of cytokines for immunostimulation and immunosuppression: an update. Cardi G, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1996;47:211–50 (256 ref.)

Cytokines involved in the downregulation of allergic airway inflammation. Pretolani M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1997 Jan; 148(1):33–8 (63 ref.)

Biologic agents for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Strand V, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Feb; 22(1):117–32 (56 ref.)

Biologic therapy of melanoma with cytokines and lymphocytes. Bear HD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov-Dec;12(6):436–45 (63 ref.)

Cytokine-based immunomodulation of autoimmune diseases: an overview. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3023–5 (40 ref.)

T cell cytokines and disease prevention. Wood PR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Nov;54(1–4):33–44 (83 ref.)

[Cytokine research opens new therapeutic possibilities. Symposium: "Atopic dermatitis: New pathogenetic and therapeutic views", Vienna, 18 May 1993] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1993;149:1–8 **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in health and disease] Fireman L, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Aug;131(3–4):107–11 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Mobilization and collection of peripheral blood stem cells] Shimazaki C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1996 Jul;37(7):574–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines therapy of purulent wounds in experiment] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jun; 123(6):680–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of autocytokines in the treatment of distant metastases of pancreatic cancer] Raukhfaus A, et al. **Klin Khir** 1996; (8):21–3 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-immunological effects of leukinferon in the treatment of patients with acute suppurative pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principle of cytokine therapy in the sepsis syndrome (a preliminary report)] Shliapnikov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Transformation in vitro of a nontumorigenic rat urothelial cell line by hydrogen peroxide. Okamoto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4649–53

Delivery of cytokines by liposomes. III. Liposome-encapsulated GM-CSF and TNF-alpha show improved pharmacokinetics and biological activity and reduced toxicity in mice. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 May;20(3):180–93

Response of the neonatal rat cardiomyocyte in culture to energy depletion: effects of cytokines, nitric oxide, and heat shock proteins. Wang D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Dec; 75(6):809–18

Genetic toxicity of cytokines. Lazutka JR. **Mutat Res** 1996 Dec 12;361(2–3):95–105

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical localization of cytokines and receptor-associated molecules in human tonsils and skin. Von Gaudecker B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:71–4

URINE

Known bacterial virulence factors do not explain the variation in urinary cytokine levels in patients with urosepsis. Prins JM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31;16(3–4):283–9

CYTOKINES, CHEMOTACTIC see **CHEMOKINES**

CYTOKINESIS see **CELL DIVISION**

CYTOKINETICS see **CELL CYCLE**

CYTOKININS

ANALYSIS

Capillary electrophoresis of cytokinins and cytokinin ribosides. Pacáková V, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Mar 14;764(2):331–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conditional transgenic expression of the ipt gene indicates a function for cytokinins in paracrine signaling in whole tobacco plants. Faiss M, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Aug; 12(2):401–15

CHEMISTRY

Structural identification of a major cytokinin in coconut milk as 14-O-(3-O-[beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-->2)-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-->3)-alpha-L-arabinofuranosyl]-4-O-(alpha-L-arabinofuranosyl))- beta-d-galactopyranosyl)-trans-zeatin riboside. Kobayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;45(2):260–4

GENETICS

[Cytokinin signal transduction: implication of a two-component regulatory system] Kakimoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Apr;42(5):727–35 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by synthetic cytokinin analogues. Sheu SY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2A):1043–9

Phytoalexin production elicited by exogenously applied jasmonic acid in rice leaves (Oryza sativa L.) is under the control of cytokinins and ascorbic acid. Tamogami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):61–4

Cytokinin induction of RNA polymerase I transcription in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gaudino RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6799–804

The level of mRNA transcribed from psaL, which encodes a subunit of photosystem I, is increased by cytokinin in darkness in etiolated cotyledons of cucumber. Toyama T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;37(7):1038–41

Co-ordinated induction of mRNAs for extracellular invertase and a glucose transporter in Chenopodium rubrum by cytokinins. Ehness R, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Mar;11(3):539–48

Cytokinin, acting through ethylene, restores gravitropism to Arabidopsis seedlings grown under red light. Golan A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):901–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cloning of a WD-repeat-containing gene from alfalfa (Medicago sativa): a role in hormone-mediated cell division? McKhann HI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Jul; 34(5):771–80

CKI1, a histidine kinase homolog implicated in cytokinin signal transduction. Kakimoto T. **Science** 1996 Nov 8; 274(5289):982–5

CYTOLIPINS see **GLOBOSIDES**

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see related
CYTODIAGNOSIS

24th European Congress of Cytology. Ljubljana, Slovenia, September 21–24, 1997. Abstracts. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul-Aug;41(4):1195–224

Imprint cytology of nasopharyngeal biopsies. Chao TY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec;40(6):1221–6

The alcohol-drop solution: an aid in cytologic screening [letter] Dhimes P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 40(6):1328–9

Air embolism and fine needle aspiration [letter] Fowler LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep-Oct;41(5):1633–4

Computerized quality assurance in nongynecologic cytology [letter] Hayes JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 40(5):1114–5

Histologic assessment of equivocal cytologic smears. Sumithran E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):697–700

Cytology of cerebrospinal fluid. Are polylysine-coated slides useful? van Oostenbrugge RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep-Oct;41(5):1510–2

Bladder washing cytology. Comparison of two analytic methods and two proposed quantitative criteria for carcinoma in situ. Wachtel MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Sep-Oct;40(5):921–8

Combined use of the "scratch and smear" sampling technique and Ultrafast Papanicolaou stain for intraoperative cytology. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep-Oct; 41(5):1513–8

Evaluation of conjunctival morphology in thyroid associated eye disease by use of impression cytology. Ozkan SB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Apr;75(2):145–7

Dog pancreatic duct epithelial cells: long-term culture and characterization. Oda D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar; 148(3):977–85

Immortalization of epithelial cells. Hopfer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C1–11 (94 ref.)

Expanding the frontiers of lung biology through the creative use of alveolar epithelial cells in culture [see comments] Paine R 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L484–6 (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Physiol 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L483.

Glutathione content of V79 cells in two- or three-dimensional culture. Romero FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1507–12

Noninvasive, real-time method for the examination of thymidine uptake events—application of the method to V-79 cell synchrony studies. Graves R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):251–7

5th European Society for Analytical Cellular Pathology Congress. Oslo, Norway, 25–29 May 1997. Abstracts. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1997;13(2):55–124

Effect of ultrafast Papanicolaou staining on nuclear and textural features in breast cancer cytology. Einstein AJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):361–7

DNA measurement on histologic slides. Does it work on human tissue? Gschwendtner A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):294–300

Total number of cancer cell nuclei and mitoses in breast tumors estimated by the optical disector. Ladekarl M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):329–37

A quantitative assay for intercellular aggregation. Neelamegham S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jan–Feb; 25(1):180–9

A probabilistic approach to measure the strength of bone cell adhesion to chemically modified surfaces. Rezania A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):190–203

A simple method for delivering morpholino antisense oligos into the cytoplasm of cells. Partridge M, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Fall;6(3):169–75

Multiparameter flow cytometric characterization of epidermal cell suspensions prepared from normal and hyperproliferative human skin using an optimized thermolysin–trypsin protocol. Glade CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Apr;288(4):203–10

A simple and quantitative cell–blotting assay for evaluation of pigmentation of cultured melanocytes and its use in demonstrating the depigmenting effect of lactoferrin. Nakajima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Feb; 289(3):180–3

Novel alginate sponges for cell culture and transplantation. Shapiro L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(8):583–90

The mechanism of red cell (dis)aggregation investigated by means of direct cell manipulation using multiple optical trapping. Bronkhorst PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb; 96(2):256–8

Improved method for producing neuronal hybrids using emetine and actinomycin D. Hikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):345–8

High yield of rodent islets with intraductal collagenase and stationary digestion—a comparison with standard technique. Shapiro AM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):631–8

Detection of infection or infectious agents by use of cytologic and histologic stains. Woods GL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1996 Jul;9(3):382–404 (205 ref.)

Evaluation of cell morphology by video recording and computer–assisted image analysis. Berezin V, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 1;27(2):106–16

The XVIII Congress of the International Society for Analytical Cytology. Rimini, Italy, 13–18 April 1996. Abstracts. **Cytometry Suppl** 1996;8:17–151

Immobilization of primary astrocytes and neurons for online monitoring of biochemical processes by NMR. Alves PM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):478–83

Intraoperative touch–imprint cytology of germ cell neoplasms [letter] Hoda RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):393–4

Liquid fixation of endometrial brush cytology ensures a well–preserved, representative cell sample with frequent tissue correlation. Maksem JA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Jun;14(4):367–73

Ciliated cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium diagnosed by endometrial brush cytology and confirmed by hysterectomy: a case report detailing a highly efficient cytology collection and processing technique. Maksem JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):78–82

Brush technique in ocular surface cytology. Yağmur M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):88–91

Garbage in–garbage out [editorial] Farkas DH. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1996 Dec;5(4):225–6

Brush cytology for pancreatic carcinoma: an analysis of factors influencing results. McGuire DE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):300–4

Improved method for harvesting human Schwann cells from mature peripheral nerve and expansion in vitro. Casella GT, et al. **Glia** 1996 Aug;17(4):327–38

Recent advances in the cytobiology of leukemias [editorial] Castoldi G. **Haematologica** 1997 Jan–Feb;82(1):1–3

Preparation of a population of macrophages from human third trimester decidua. Adeleye TA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):451–6

Comparison of mouse embryo development in open and microdrop co–culture systems. Sherbahn R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2223–9

Regulation of platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression by cell context overrides regulation by cytokines. Barrett TB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct; 169(1):126–38

Brush cytology: a reliable method to detect Helicobacter pylori. Dalla Libera M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):317–21

Cloning of cells with autologous feeder cells [letter] Hügin AW. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jul 14;205(2):211–2

Dispersion and culture of magnocellular neurons from the supraoptic nucleus of the adult rat. Bilinski M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jan;64(1):13–8

Preferential glial cell attachment to microcontact printed surfaces. St John PM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22;75(2):171–7

Keratocyte–populated collagen gel as an in vitro model of excimer laser keratectomy. Wee WR, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):98–102

Evaluation of various methods to quantify endothelial cells attached to vascular prostheses: comparison with a new "gold standard" FACS method. Visser MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):237–43

Testicular touch preparation cytology. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Oct;156(4):1412–4

Production and characterization of spontaneous rat heart endothelial cell lines. Derhaag JG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb;74(2):437–51

Automated monitoring of apoptosis in suspension cell cultures. Kravtsov VD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb; 74(2):557–70

A variation of the tissue print technique for studying isolated spinal cord cells in situ. MacDonald SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 21;223(2):85–8

Spectral technique paints cells in vivid new colors [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1997 Jun 27;276(5321):1990

Detection of DNA effects in human cells with the comet assay and their relevance for mutagenesis. Speit G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1–3):91–8

Cell proliferation in renal cell carcinoma—a comparative study of cell kinetic methods. Larsson P, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(5):291–5

[New biotechnology frontiers in histocytopathology (editorial)] Pollice L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Nov; 87(11):549–54 **(Ita)**

[Cytological studies and their role in clinical laboratory diagnosis] Morozova VT. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May–Jun; (3):40–2 **(Rus)**

[A simple method for the use of 2–phase polymer systems for the analytical study of the cell surface and macromolecules] Petrov IuP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The DNA–comet method for individual cells. The principle and use of the method] Tronov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(4–5):427–39 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Origins of ... image analysis in clinical pathology. Meijer GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 May;50(5):365–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative determination of aqueous flare and cells in healthy eyes. Guillén–Monterrubio OM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):58–62

Automated cytologic screening devices and malpractice liability [editorial] Skoumal SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):85–7

Primary culture of human thyrocytes in Transwell bicameral chamber: thyrotropin promotes polarization and epithelial barrier function. Nilsson M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;135(4):469–80

A portable chamber for long–distance transport of surviving human brain slice preparations. Köhling R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Aug;67(2):233–6

In situ visualization and photoablation of individual neurons using a low cost fiber optic based system. Libersat F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Aug;67(2):157–62

A quantitative approach to identify and isolate pure populations of fluorescently labeled adult retinal ganglion cells using a pressure–driven microaspiration technique. Hong YM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2–3):111–4

STANDARDS

Reliable DNA histogram interpretation. Number of nuclei requiring measurement with flow cytometry. Bergers E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1997 Aug;19(4):277–84

Use of statistical analysis of cytologic interpretation to determine the causes of interobserver disagreement and in quality improvement. Renshaw AA, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Aug 25;81(4):212–9

Experience with closed needle biopsy and pleural fluid cytology in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions in Yaounde, Cameroon. Kuaban C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Oct;72(10):672–4

Time for a consistent approach to preparing and culturing hepatocytes? Skett P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jan;26(1):1–7 (23 ref.)

TRENDS

Atomic force microscopy in histology and cytology. Ushiki T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Dec;59(5):421–31 (47 ref.)

VETERINARY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–phase cells by anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in cattle tissues. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr; 114(3):265–72

Imprint and brush cytology in the diagnosis of canine intranasal tumours. Clercx C, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep;37(9):423–7

Invasive cytology of internal organs. Cytology of the thorax and abdomen. Burkhard MJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1203–22 (28 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

see related
CELLS

24th European Congress of Cytology. Ljubljana, Slovenia, September 21–24, 1997. Abstracts. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug;41(4):1195–224

The XVIII Congress of the International Society for Analytical Cytology. Rimini, Italy, 13–18 April 1996. Abstracts. **Cytometry Suppl** 1996;8:17–151

35th Annual scientific meeting of the British Society for Clinical Cytology. Liverpool, United Kingdom, 15–18 September 1996. Abstracts. **Cytopathology** 1996;7 Suppl 1:1–14

Intraoperative cytology: promise, practice, and problems. Silverberg SG. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Dec;13(5):386–7 (7 ref.)

6th Conference on Cell Biology. Lublin, Poland, 12–14 September 1996. Abstracts. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996; 34 Suppl 2:3–106

6th International Congress on Cell Biology and 36th American Society for Cell Biology annual meeting, San Francisco, CA. Kuhns B. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jun;14(4):545–7

XLIX National Congress of the Italian Society of Anatomy. Bari, 2–5 October 1995. Abstracts. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Oct;100 Suppl:1–256

L National Congress of the Italian Society of Anatomy. Catania, 24–27 September 1996. Abstracts. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1996 Oct;101 Suppl:1–246

Cells on the Internet: towards an inflammation superhighway? Greaves DR. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Mar; 3(3):98–9

[Structure and function of cells] Ishikawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1023–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioimages of cellular events] Suzuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1063–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The First Congress of the Association of Clinical Cytologists of the Russian Federation] Petrova AS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The Moscow Seminar on Cell Biology] **Ontogenez** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):390–2 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Impact of the Pathfinder in a cytology laboratory. Coggi G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):166–72

The AcCell series 2000 as a support system for training and evaluation in educational and clinical settings. Greening SE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):153–9 (10 ref.)

Using a CompuCyte Pathfinder to evaluate cytotechnology student diagnostic performance. Hawthorne C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):160–5

A method of teaching fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid gland. Jadusingh IH. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 41(4):1156–8

Imagequest. A model self–assessment and self–teaching program for cytopathology. Prolla JC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Sep–Oct;41(5):1497–9

Interdisciplinary research class. Baier M, et al. **J Allied Health** 1997 Spring;26(2):76–9

[The theoretical bases and sequence for setting forth the material in a course on histology, embryology and cytology in medical colleges] Kochetov NN. **Morfologiia** 1995; 108(3):92–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A history of the International Society for Analytical Cytology. Dean PN. **Cytometry** 1996 Aug 1;24(4):300–11

[The 30th anniversary of the journal Tsitologiia i genetika] Sozinov AA. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Solid phase cytometry for detection of rare events. Mignon–Godefroy K, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Apr 1; 27(4):336–44

Automated slide preparation system for the clinical laboratory. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Mar 15; 26(1):60–4

Improved distal tip of a double–lumen cytology brush [letter] Silverman WB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jun;43(6):633

[Optical microscopy] Hamaguchi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1026–32 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Re: Skoumal SM, Maygarden SJ. Malpractice in gynecologic cytology: a need for expert witness guidelines. Mod Pathol 1997;10:267–9 [letter] Albukerk J. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Aug; 10(8):853

MANPOWER

They'll tell you who you are [editorial] Linder J. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Aug;15(2):91–2

METHODS see CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in cytology. Rescreening of previously negative smears from high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Howell S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 41(4):1085–90

TRENDS

Cytopathology today: challenges and opportunities. Gupta PK. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–5

CYTOLYSINS

CYTOLYSINS see **CYTOTOXINS**

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS

TAR and Sp1-independent transactivation of HIV long terminal repeat by the Tat protein in the presence of human cytomegalovirus IE1/IE2. Dal Monte P, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):297-303

The independent role of cytomegalovirus as a risk factor for invasive fungal disease in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG-Study Group. Cytogam, MedImmune, Inc. Gaithersburg, Maryland. George MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug;103(2):106-13

Alteration in the expression of endothelial cell integrin receptors alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha 6 beta 1 after in vitro infection with a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus. Shahgasempour S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(1):125-38

Preemptive ganciclovir administration based solely on asymptomatic pulmonary cytomegalovirus infection in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients: long-term follow-up. Zaia JA, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;1(2):88-93

Role of reactive oxygen intermediates in cytomegalovirus gene expression and in the response of human smooth muscle cells to viral infection. Speir E, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Dec;79(6):1143-52

Serum-dependent and cell cycle-dependent expression from a cytomegalovirus-based mammalian expression vector. Brightwell G, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jul 18;194(1):115-23

Human cytomegalovirus glycoproteins. Britt WJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5-6):401-12 (97 ref.)

Non Hepatitis viruses in causation of acute sporadic non-A, non-B viral hepatitis. Prakash C, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):185-8

Alopecia areata heralding cytomegalovirus reactivation in AIDS [letter] Piras MA, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Mar; 34(2):159-60

Presumed bilateral cytomegalovirus-induced optic neuropathy in an immunocompetent person. A case report. Baglivo E, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1996 Mar;16(1):14-7

Magnetic resonance brain imaging lacks sensitivity for AIDS associated cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Clifford DB, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Dec;2(6):397-403

Human cytomegalovirus infection inhibits G1/S transition. Dittmer D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1629-34

Alterations in the expression of ELAM-1, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 after in vitro infection of endothelial cells with a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus. Shahgasempour S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 41(2):121-9

No Epstein Barr and cytomegalovirus DNA found in salivary gland tumours. Kärjä V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Mar-Apr; 59(2):97-9

100 years of cytomegalovirus research: an overview. Diosi P. **Rom J Virol** 1995 Jan-Jun;46(1-2):75-84 (80 ref.)

Increased intestinal permeability during cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. de Maar EF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(6):576-80

Human cytomegalovirus does not induce human leukocyte antigen class II expression on arterial endothelial cells. Knight DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15; 63(9):1366-9

[Albert Jesionek tracking cytomegalovirus disease] Diosi P. **Gesnerus** 1997;54(1-2):96-112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of commercially available antibody reagents for the cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia assay. St George K, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1997 Feb;7(3):147-52

The ER-luminal domain of the HCMV glycoprotein US6 inhibits peptide translocation by TAP. Ahn K, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):613-21

Glycoprotein H-related complexes of human cytomegalovirus: identification of a third protein in the gCIII complex. Li L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3090-7

Identification of the human cytomegalovirus G protein-coupled receptor homologue encoded by UL33 in infected cells and enveloped virus particles. Margulies BJ, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 1;225(1):111-25

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis and treatment following bone marrow transplantation. Tsinontides AC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1277-90 (79 ref.)

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene expression by an antisense oligonucleotide complementary to immediate-early RNA. Anderson KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):2004-11

Effect of foscarnet on quantities of cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus in blood of persons with AIDS. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2721-6

Anticytomegaloviral activity of methotrexate associated with preferential accumulation of drug by cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Wachsman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Feb;40(2):433-6

In vitro inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by calcium trinatrium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jun;31(1-2):23-34

A rapid assay for determination of antiviral activity against human cytomegalovirus. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Aug;32(1):35-42

Lipid prodrugs of phosphonoacids: greatly enhanced antiviral activity of 1-O-octadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphonoformate in HIV-1, HSV-1 and HCMV-infected cells, in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jun;31(1-2):59-67

Early reactivation of cytomegalovirus retinitis following placement of a ganciclovir implant [letter] Friedlander SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):802-3

Evidence that neomycin inhibits human cytomegalovirus infection of fibroblasts. Lobert PE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(8):1453-62

Pentoxifylline promotes replication of human cytomegalovirus in vivo and in vitro. Staak K, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3682-90

Early ganciclovir therapy effectively controls viremia and avoids the need for cytomegalovirus (CMV) prophylaxis in renal transplant patients with cytomegalovirus antigenemia. Gotti E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):550-5

Antiviral susceptibility testing-flow cytometric analysis (AST-FCA) for the detection of cytomegalovirus drug resistance. Lipson SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;28(3):123-9

Patterns of resistance and sensitivity to antiviral compounds of drug-resistant strains of human cytomegalovirus selected in vitro. Snoeck R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):574-9

Therapeutic options for resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis. Kuppermann BD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S13-21 (40 ref.)

Antiviral activity of 5,6,7-trimethoxyflavone and its potentiation of the antiherpes activity of acyclovir. Hayashi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39(6):821-4

Evolution of mutations conferring multidrug resistance during prophylaxis and therapy for cytomegalovirus disease. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):786-9

Antiviral susceptibilities and analysis of UL97 and DNA polymerase sequences of clinical cytomegalovirus isolates from immunocompromised patients. Erice A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1087-92

High-level resistance of cytomegalovirus to ganciclovir is associated with alterations in both the UL97 and DNA polymerase genes. Smith IL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 176(1):69-77

A facile, alternative synthesis of 4'-thioarabinonucleosides and their biological activities. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jul 4;40(14):2177-83

Design, synthesis, and antiviral evaluation of 2-substituted 4,5-dichloro- and 4,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazoles as potential agents for human cytomegalovirus infections. Zou R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Feb 28;40(5):802-10

Design, synthesis, and antiviral evaluation of 2-chloro-5,6-dihalo-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazoles as potential agents for human cytomegalovirus infections. Zou R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Feb 28;40(5):811-8

Two new naphthoquinones with antiviral activity from Rhinacanthus nasutus. Sendl A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Aug; 59(8):808-11

A simplified technique for determining the sensitivity of cytomegalovirus strains to ganciclovir. Calicó I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jun;60(1):59-64

Viral resistance and CMV retinitis: design and methods of a prospective study. CRVR Research Groups. Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Viral Resistance Research Group. Enger C, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Mar; 4(1):41-8

A macrophage-like cell model for testing anti-CMV drugs. Delannoy AS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 May; 45(5):394-9

Immunomodulation and anticytomegalovirus activity of antioxidant metal chelators. Scholz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1272-3

Failure of ganciclovir treatment associated with selection of a ganciclovir-resistant cytomegalovirus strain in a lung transplant recipient. Alain S, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 27;63(10):1533-6

Activation of protein kinase C enhances the infection of endothelial cells by human cytomegalovirus. Slobbe-van Drunen ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 May;48(2):207-13

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) protease sequences among laboratory strains and seven clinical isolates. Huffaker TK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Feb; 33(3):215-8

Characterization of human cytomegalovirus protease dimerization by analytical centrifugation. Cole JL. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 3;35(48):15601-10

Measurement of human cytomegalovirus-associated DNA polymerase activity in patient urine as a potential diagnostic tool. Marcello A, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(4):280-4

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the guinea-pig cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene. Schleiss MR. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1827-33

Bripiodionen, a new inhibitor of human cytomegalovirus protease from Streptomyces sp. WC76599. Shu YZ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1997 May;60(5):529-32

Initial characterization of autoprocessing and active-center mutants of CMV proteinase. Snyder SW, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Nov;15(8):763-74

Cytomegalovirus assemblin: the amino and carboxyl domains of the proteinase form active enzyme when separately cloned and coexpressed in eukaryotic cells. Hall MR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5395-404

The human cytomegalovirus UL97 protein is a protein kinase that autophosphorylates on serines and threonines. He Z, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):405-11

The role of ATF in regulating the human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase (UL54) promoter during viral infection. Kerry JA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2120-6

A "picture" is worth a thousand experiments [news] Gibson W. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1193-4

[Virus propagation and proteases: with special emphasis on the newly discovered serine protease in human herpes virus] Maeda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May; 42(6):875-9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

In situ hybridization studies of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus in reactive histiocytic hyperplasia with hemophagocytosis. Han K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 96(3):140-5

The CMV enhancer stimulates expression of foreign genes from the human EF-1 alpha promoter. Kobayashi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):179-81

Genetic analysis of a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus exhibiting resistance against both ganciclovir and cidofovir. Harada K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997; 142(2):215-25

Human cytomegalovirus open reading frame UL11 encodes a highly polymorphic protein expressed on the infected cell surface. Hitomi S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(7):1407-27

The interaction between human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 2 (IE2) protein and heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein A1. Wang YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):590-4

The immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus stimulates vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Yonemitsu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13;231(2):447-51

Association of specific cytomegalovirus genotypes with death from myelosuppression after marrow transplantation. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2097-102

The nuclear domain 10 (ND10) is disrupted by the human cytomegalovirus gene product IE1. Korioth F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):155-8

Intracellular production of a major cytomegalovirus antigenic protein in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Battista MC, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17; 176(1-2):197-201

Gene therapy of experimental malignant mesothelioma using adenovirus vectors encoding the HSVtk gene. Esandi MC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):280-7

Laboratory and clinical studies in support of cystic fibrosis gene therapy using pCMV-CFTR-DOTAP. McLachlan G, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec;3(12):1113-23

HBV-derived promoters direct liver-specific expression of an adenovirally transduced LDL receptor gene. Sandig V, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Nov;3(11):1002-9

Optimization of plasmid vectors for high-level expression in lung epithelial cells. Yew NS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 20;8(5):575-84

A viral ER-resident glycoprotein inactivates the MHC-encoded peptide transporter. Hengel H, et al. **Immunity** 1997 May;6(5):623-32

Polymerase chain reaction assays for the detection of cytomegalovirus in organ and bone marrow transplant recipients. Evans MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan-Feb; 26(1-2):209-29

Cytomegalovirus infection in newborns and their family members: polymerase chain reaction analysis of isolates. Souza IE, et al. **Infection** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):144-9

The human cytomegalovirus genes and proteins required for DNA synthesis. Anders DG, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(5-6):378-88 (115 ref.)

Functional roles of immediate early proteins encoded by the human cytomegalovirus UL36-38, UL115-119, TRS1/IRS1 and US3 loci. Colberg-Poley AM. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5-6):350-60 (78 ref.)

Regulation of human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene expression. Meier JL, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(5-6):331-42 (114 ref.)

Recombinant cytomegaloviruses for study of replication and pathogenesis. Mocarski ES Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(5-6):320-30 (124 ref.)

Activation and regulation of human cytomegalovirus early genes. Spector DH. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5-6):361-77 (107 ref.)

The human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene. Stenberg RM. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5-6):343-9 (56 ref.)

Metastasis of chondrosarcoma. Ozaki T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1996;122(10):629-32

Splicing factors associate with nuclear HCMV-IE transcripts after transcriptional activation of the gene, but dissociate

upon transcription inhibition: evidence for a dynamic organization of splicing factors. Dirks RW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 4):515–22

Evaluation of a quantitative plasma PCR plate assay for detecting cytomegalovirus infection in marrow transplant recipients. Gallez-Hawkins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):788–90

Evaluation of the Digene Hybrid Capture System for detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus viremia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Mazzulli T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):2959–62

PCR detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in serum as test for congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1871–2 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3317–8.

Minimal effect of delayed sample processing on results of quantitative PCR for cytomegalovirus DNA in leukocytes compared to results of an antigenemia assay. Schäfer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):741–4

The HCMV gene products US11 and US2 differ in their ability to attack allelic forms of murine major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I heavy chains. Machold RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):363–6

Comparison of the human versus murine cytomegalovirus immediate early gene promoters for transgene expression by adenoviral vectors. Addison CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1653–61

Cloning and characterization of rhesus cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B. Kravitz RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug; 78 (Pt 8):2009–13

Identification of the gene coding for rhesus cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B and immunological analysis of the protein. Kropff B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1999–2007

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the guinea-pig cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene. Schleiss MR. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1827–33

Cell type-specific expression in brain cell cultures from a short human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter depends on whether it is inserted into herpesvirus or adenovirus vectors. Shering AF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 2):445–59

Molecular epidemiology and significance of a cluster of cases of CMV infection occurring on a special care baby unit. Aitken C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):183–9

Antiviral susceptibilities and analysis of UL97 and DNA polymerase sequences of clinical cytomegalovirus isolates from immunocompromised patients. Erice A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1087–92

Evaluation of retinal toxicity and efficacy of anti-cytomegalovirus and anti-herpes simplex virus antiviral phosphorothioate oligonucleotides ISIS 2922 and ISIS 4015. Flores-Aguilar M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 175(6):1308–16

Cytomegalovirus gB genotype distribution differs in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients and immunocompromised allograft recipients. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):179–84

Cytomegalovirus immediate early genes upregulate interleukin-6 gene expression. Iwamoto GK, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Apr;45(4):175–82

Three T-cell epitopes within the C-terminal 265 amino acids of the matrix protein pp65 of human cytomegalovirus recognized by human lymphocytes. Khattab BA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 May;52(1):68–76

Search for human herpesvirus 6 and human cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with human immunodeficiency virus-1 and respiratory disorders. Portolani M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Feb;48(2):179–83

Human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B genotypes in renal transplant recipients. Vogelberg C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):31–4

Media components influence viral gene expression assays in human fetal astrocyte cultures. McCarthy M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Sep;1(3–4):275–85

IE2 protein is insufficient for transcriptional repression of the human cytomegalovirus US3 promoter. Biegalke BJ. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):8056–60

Two distinct upstream regulatory domains containing multicopy cellular transcription factor binding sites provide basal repression and inducible enhancer characteristics to the immediate-early IES (US3) promoter from human cytomegalovirus. Chan YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5312–28

Independently cloned halves of cytomegalovirus assemblin, An and Ac, can restore proteolytic activity to assemblin mutants by intermolecular complementation. Hall MR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):956–64

The variable 3' ends of a human cytomegalovirus oriLyt transcript (SRT) overlap an essential, conserved replicator element. Huang L, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5272–81

Translational regulation of the human cytomegalovirus pp28 (UL99) late gene. Kerry JA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):981–7

Binding of SP1 to the immediate-early protein-responsive element of the human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase promoter. Luu P, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6683–91

Circularization and cleavage of guinea pig cytomegalovirus genomes. McVoy MA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4209–17

Effect of a modulator deletion on transcription of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early genes in infected undifferentiated and differentiated cells. Meier JL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1246–55

Human cytomegalovirus mtrII oncoprotein binds to p53 and down-regulates p53-activated transcription. Muralidhar S, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8691–700

Assembly of herpes simplex virus capsids using the human cytomegalovirus scaffold protein: critical role of the C terminus. Oien NL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1281–91

Repression of gene expression upon infection of cells with herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants impaired for immediate-early protein synthesis. Preston CM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7807–13

Characterization of the human cytomegalovirus irs1 and trs1 genes: a second immediate-early transcription unit within irs1 whose product antagonizes transcriptional activation. Romanowski MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1485–96

Evidence that the UL84 gene product of human cytomegalovirus is essential for promoting oriLyt-dependent DNA replication and formation of replication compartments in cotransfection assays. Sarisky RT, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7398–413

CREB and CREB-binding proteins play an important role in the IE2 86-kilodalton protein-mediated transactivation of the human cytomegalovirus 2.2-kilobase RNA promoter. Schwartz R, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):6955–66

Structure of the rat cytomegalovirus genome termini. Vink C, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5221–9

The IE2 regulatory protein of human cytomegalovirus induces expression of the human transforming growth factor beta1 gene through an Egr-1 binding site. Yoo YD, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7062–70

Induction of the transcription factor Sp1 during human cytomegalovirus infection mediates upregulation of the p65 and p105/p50 NF-kappaB promoters. Yurochko AD, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4638–48

Value of a ligase chain reaction assay for detection of ganciclovir resistance-related mutation 594 in UL97 gene of human cytomegalovirus. Bourgeois C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Sep;67(2):167–75

Evaluation and comparison of PCR and hybridization methods for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical samples. Lévy R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Dec; 62(2):103–11

Human cytomegalovirus DNA kinetics using a novel HCMV DNA quantitative assay in white blood cells of immunocompromised patients under Ganciclovir therapy. Payan C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Apr;65(1):131–8

Comparison between cytomegalovirus promoter and elongation factor-1 alpha promoter-driven constructs in the establishment of cell lines expressing hepatitis C virus core protein. Tokushige K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Feb;64(1):73–80

Titration of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) DNA in urine by combined use of PCR and microplate hybridization in a renal transplant patient with HCMV pneumonitis. Meigata K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1996 Jun;49(3):121–7

Inhibition of nascent-peptide release at translation termination. Cao J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 16(12):7109–14

Characterization of the sequences of the human cytomegalovirus enhancer that mediate differential regulation by natural and synthetic retinoids. Angulo A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jul;10(7):781–93

Transcriptional modulation of viral reporter gene constructs following induction of the cellular stress response. Andrews JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 1;25(5):1082–4

Genetic instability and fragmentation of a stealth viral genome. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(1):9–17

Diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection by examination of placenta: application of polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Ozono K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):249–58

Human cytomegalovirus latent gene expression in granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in culture and in seropositive individuals. Kondo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11137–42

A deletion mutant in the human cytomegalovirus gene encoding IE1(491aa) is replication defective due to a failure in autoregulation. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11321–6

Polymerase chain reaction detection of cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus-1 in the retina of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome with and without cotton-wool spots. González CR, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(4):305–11

Glycoprotein B genotype of human cytomegalovirus: distribution in HIV-infected patients. Bongarts A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):447–9

Identification of a chemokine receptor encoded by human cytomegalovirus as a cofactor for HIV-1 entry [see comments] Pleskoff O, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20; 276(5320):1874–8. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1794.

Analysis of human CD59 tissue expression directed by the CMV-IE-1 promoter in transgenic rats. Charreau B, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1996 Nov;5(6):443–50

Plasma polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus DNA after allogeneic marrow transplantation: comparison with polymerase chain reaction using peripheral blood leukocytes, pp65 antigenemia, and viral culture. Boeckh M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):108–13

Comparison of a new quantitative cytomegalovirus DNA assay with other detection methods. Macartney M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1803–7

Predictive value of cytomegalovirus DNA detection by polymerase chain reaction in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in lung transplant patients. Stéphan F, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 27;63(10):1430–5

Correlation of cytomegalovirus DNA levels with response to antiviral therapy in cardiac and renal allograft recipients. Toyoda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):957–63

Emptying Pandora's box: cytosolic export and MHC degradation. Koszinowski UH. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 4(9):338–9

Attenuated bacteria as a DNA delivery vehicle for DNA-mediated immunization. Sizemore DR, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Jun;15(8):804–7

Partial substitution of the functions of the herpes simplex virus 1 U(L)13 gene by the human cytomegalovirus U(L)97 gene. Ng TI, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 15;225(2):347–58

Rat cytomegalovirus has a unique immediate early gene enhancer. Sandford GR, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 15; 222(2):310–7

The acidic domain of the human cytomegalovirus UL37 immediate early glycoprotein is dispensable for its transactivating activity and localization but is not for its synergism. Zhang H, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 15; 223(2):292–302

Structural and functional heterogeneity of integrated recombinant AAV genomes. Duan D, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Apr;48(1):41–56

[Expression of the CMV-lacZ- and RSV-lacZ-genes in transgenic fish and mouse embryos] Andreeva LE, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early reactivation of cytomegalovirus retinitis following placement of a ganciclovir implant [letter] Friedlander SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):802–3

Spread of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) after infection of human hematopoietic progenitor cells: model of HCMV latency. Zhuravskaya T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15; 90(6):2482–91

Early reactivation of cytomegalovirus and high risk of interstitial pneumonitis following T-depleted BMT for adults with hematological malignancies. Couriel D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug;18(2):347–53

Monocytes harboring cytomegalovirus: interactions with endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells, and oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Possible mechanisms for activating virus delivered by monocytes to sites of vascular injury. Guetta E, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Jul;81(1):8–16

Inhibition of cellular Cdk2 activity blocks human cytomegalovirus replication. Bresnahan WA, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 12;231(2):239–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease may be predicted in HIV-infected patients by CMV polymerase chain reaction and the antigenemia test. Dodt KK, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):F21–8

The effects of cytomegalovirus serology on graft and recipient survival in cadaveric renal transplantation: implications for organ allocation. Schnitzler MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Mar;29(3):428–34

IgG subclass antibodies to human cytomegalovirus (CMV) in normal human plasma samples and immune globulins and their neutralizing activities. Gupta CK, et al. **Biologicals** 1996 Jun;24(2):117–24

Cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia-guided early treatment with ganciclovir versus ganciclovir at engraftment after allogeneic marrow transplantation: a randomized double-blind study. Boeckh M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15; 88(10):4063–71

Development of a candidate HLA A*0201 restricted peptide-based vaccine against human cytomegalovirus infection. Diamond DJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1; 90(5):1751–67

Cytomegalovirus-specific T-cell immunity in recipients of autologous peripheral blood stem cell or bone marrow transplants. Reusser P, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15; 89(10):3873–9

Clonal predominance of cytomegalovirus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in bone marrow recipients. Dolstra H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Aug; 18(2):339–45

Screening for CMV-specific T cell proliferation to identify patients at risk of developing late onset CMV disease. Krause H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun; 19(11):1111–6

Detection of serum immunoglobulin M to human cytomegalovirus by western blotting correlates better with virological data than detection by conventional enzyme immunoassay. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Sep;3(5):597–600

Cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B-specific antibody analysis using electrochemiluminescence detection-based techniques. Ohlin M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jan;4(1):107–11

Comparison of commercially available antibody reagents for the cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia assay. St George K, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1997 Feb;7(3):147–52

Human cytomegalovirus infection and systemic lupus

erythematosus. Rider JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):405-9

Antibodies against Chlamydia pneumoniae, cytomegalovirus, enteroviruses and respiratory syncytial virus in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Uddhammar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):299-302

Exposure to cytomegalovirus from the donated organ is a risk factor for bacteremia in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):468-74

Seroprevalence of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and cytomegalovirus in adolescents. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):135-9

A mouse cytomegalovirus glycoprotein, gp34, forms a complex with folded class I MHC molecules in the ER which is not retained but is transported to the cell surface. Kleijnen MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Feb 17;16(4):685-94

Expression of a human cytomegalovirus gp58 antigenic domain fused to the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid protein. Tarar MR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31;16(3-4):183-92

Cytomegalovirus enteritis in a nonimmunocompromised host: usefulness of polymerase chain reaction by using paraffin-embedded biopsy specimen for the diagnosis. Yoshida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):482-5 (19 ref.)

The role of MHC class I expression in rat NK cell-mediated lysis of syngeneic tumor cells and virus-infected cells. Giezeman-Smits KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug; 195(3):286-99

Cytomegaloviruses use multiple mechanisms to elude the host immune response. Wiertz E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1-3):213-6 (24 ref.)

Immunization strategy for prevention of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Pass RF. **Infect Agents Dis** 1996 Oct;5(4):240-4 (44 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to cytomegalovirus in a parturient population in Israel. Stein O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1997 Jan;33(1):53-8

A novel Western blot test containing both viral and recombinant proteins for anticytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M detection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):393-7

Minimal effect of delayed sample processing on results of quantitative PCR for cytomegalovirus DNA in leukocytes compared to results of an antigenemia assay. Schäfer P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):741-4

Salivary antibodies to cytomegalovirus (CMV) glycoprotein B accurately predict CMV infections among preschool children. Wang JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 34(10):2632-4

Use of recombinant human antibody fragments for detection of cytomegalovirus antigenemia. Williamson RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2047-50

Seroprevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients attending STD and antenatal clinics. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):85-90

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii and cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients with chronic renal failure. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(3):671-6

Transforming growth factor beta production during rat cytomegalovirus infection. Haagmans BL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):205-13

T cell proliferative responses to five human cytomegalovirus proteins in healthy seropositive individuals: implications for vaccine development. He H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1603-10

Hierarchical affinity maturation of a phage library derived antibody for the selective removal of cytomegalovirus from plasma. Pini A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Aug 7; 206(1-2):171-82

Adult primary IgA nephropathy and common viral infections. Hung KY, et al. **J Infect** 1996 May;32(3):227-30

Value of cytomegalovirus (CMV) IgG avidity index for the diagnosis of primary CMV infection in pregnant women. Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 175(4):944-6

The humoral immune response against human cytomegalovirus is characterized by a delayed synthesis of glycoprotein-specific antibodies. Schoppel K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):533-44

Neutralization of cytomegalovirus virions: the role of complement. Spiller OB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):339-47

Three T-cell epitopes within the C-terminal 265 amino acids of the matrix protein pp65 of human cytomegalovirus recognized by human lymphocytes. Khattab BA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 May;52(1):68-76

Humoral immune response to functional regions of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B. Navarro D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Aug;52(4):451-9

Lymphocyte responses to human cytomegalovirus in different groups of patients in Britain and in adults from west Africa and the Middle East. Omisakin KA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Aug;49(4):311-8

Human cytomegalovirus induces IL-6 and TNF alpha from macrophages and microglial cells: possible role in neurotoxicity. Pulliam L, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Jun; 1(2):219-27

Donor insemination. Prevalence of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Greenhalgh LF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Feb;42(2):111-3

Human cytomegalovirus US2 destabilizes major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains. Jones TR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2970-9

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses to cytomegalovirus in normal and simian immunodeficiency virus-infected rhesus macaques. Kaur A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7725-33

The human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) response to cytomegalovirus is dominated by structural protein pp65: frequency, specificity, and T-cell receptor usage of pp65-specific CTL. Wills MR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):7569-79

Adherence of peripheral blood leukocytes to cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts. Watanabe M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(7):519-23

Association between prior cytomegalovirus infection and the risk of restenosis after coronary atherectomy [letter; comment] Smith K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):587; discussion 588. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):624-30.

Reversal of fortune for nascent proteins [news; comment] Bonifacino JS. **Nature** 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):405-6. Comment on: Nature 1996 Dec 5;384(6608):432-8.

Inhibition of natural killer cells by a cytomegalovirus MHC class I homologue in vivo [see comments] Farrell HE, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):510-4. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):446-7.

Cytomegalovirus selectively blocks antigen processing and presentation of its immediate-early gene product. Gilbert MJ, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):720-2

Viral decoy vetoes killer cell [news; comment] Kärre K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):446-7. Comment on: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):510-4. Comment on: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):514-7.

The class I MHC homologue of human cytomegalovirus inhibits attack by natural killer cells [see comments] Reyburn HT, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):514-7. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):446-7.

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Doyle M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1102-6

Human cytomegalovirus inhibits antigen presentation by a sequential multistep process. Ahn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10990-5

The human cytomegalovirus US6 glycoprotein inhibits transporter associated with antigen processing-dependent peptide translocation. Lehner PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6904-9

Cytomegalovirus infection in a day-care center in the municipality of São Paulo. de Mello AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May-Jun;38(3):165-9

Impact of cytomegalovirus serology on graft survival in living related kidney transplantation: implications for donor selection. Schnitzler MA, et al. **Surgery** 1997 May; 121(5):563-8

Expression of human leukocyte antigens class I and class II on cultured biliary epithelial cells after cytomegalovirus infection. Scholz M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jun; 49(6):640-3

Vaccines against human cytomegalovirus: time to test. Britt WJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jan;4(1):34-8 (47 ref.)

Red blood cells as delivery system for recombinant HSV-1 glycoprotein B: immunogenicity and protection in mice. Chiarantini L, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Feb;15(3):276-80

Transplacentally acquired antiviral antibodies and outcome in congenital human cytomegalovirus infection. Boppana SB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996;9(4):211-8

NK recognition of cytomegalovirus-infected endothelial cells depends on viral replication and MHC class I expression. Weinberg A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996;9(2):131-40

Recognition of human cytomegalovirus gene products by HCMV-specific cytotoxic T cells. Boppana SB, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):293-6

[Immunohistochemical detection of antigen of human cytomegalovirus in hepatocyte] Xiong Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human cytomegalovirus-antigen in peripheral blood cells by using flow-cytometer] Honda J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;70(9):923-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antigenemia on diagnosis and determination of the result of therapy of cytomegalovirus infection in formerly healthy adults (letter)] Asai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;94(6):450 **(Jpn)**

[Successful diagnosis and treatment of a case of cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy adult by antigenemia assay] Nagata S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):225-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious mononucleosis with IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus] Patrzalek M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(4):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The spread of antibodies to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma among donors of blood components] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mononucleosis syndromes with serology doubly positive to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus] Sánchez Echániz J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Sep;45(3):242-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of congenital cytomegalovirus infection in Chinese newborn infants using polymerase chain reaction. Tsai CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct;85(10):1241-3

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients: influence of cytomegaloviral load on response to ganciclovir, time to recurrence and survival. Bowen EF, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov; 10(13):1515-20

Clinical significance of qualitative human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) detection in cell-free serum samples in HIV-infected patients at risk for HCMV disease [letter] Laue T, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1195-6

Rapid automated combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry for sensitive detection of cytomegalovirus in paraffin-embedded tissue biopsies. Rimsza LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct;106(4):544-8

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with untreated cytomegalovirus retinitis. Pannuti CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 122(6):847-52

Cytoplasmic sequestration of p53 in cytomegalovirus-infected human endothelial cells. Kovacs A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1531-9

Cytomegalovirus: the monster in the closet? [editorial] Baughman RP. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul; 156(1):1-2

Lack of clinical utility of bronchoalveolar lavage cultures for cytomegalovirus in HIV infection. Mann M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1723-8

Human cytomegalovirus suppression of and latency in early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Sindre H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4526-33

Pre-emptive ganciclovir treatment can play a role in restoration of hematopoiesis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Choi JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(2):187-90

Use of a semi-quantitative PCR for cytomegalovirus DNA as a basis for pre-emptive antiviral therapy in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):583-7

Absence of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus expression in labial salivary glands of patients with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Mariette X, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):607-10

Comparison of cytomegalovirus antigenemia and shell vial culture in allogeneic marrow transplantation recipients receiving ganciclovir prophylaxis. Nicholson VA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(1):37-41

Clinical strategies for the management of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan; 19(2):135-42 (27 ref.)

Long-term survival in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients following acyclovir prophylaxis for CMV infection. The European Acyclovir for CMV Prophylaxis Study Group. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(2):129-33

No prevention of cytomegalovirus infection by anti-cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin in seronegative bone marrow transplant recipients. The Nordic BMT Group. Ruutu T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(3):233-6

Risk of cytomegalovirus infection after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Sakuma H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(1):49-53

Increased incidence of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and CMV-associated disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. The Fukuoka Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Takenaka K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(3):241-8

Clinical utility of cytomegalovirus urine cultures for ophthalmic care in patients with HIV. Gellrich MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):818-22

Cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with long term oral corticosteroid use [letter] Kulshrestha MK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):849-50

Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in paraffin-embedded lung tissue specimens using in situ polymerase chain reaction. Zhaori G, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May; 109(5):361-5

Correlation between human cytomegalovirus quantitative p72 antigenemia and viremia. Reina J, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1996 Oct;7(1):63-7

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA amplification from plasma compared with CMV pp65 antigen (ppUL83) detection in leukocytes for early diagnosis of symptomatic CMV infection in kidney transplant patients. Wirgart BZ, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1996 Nov;7(2):99-110

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum samples by polymerase chain reaction: correlation of virus isolation and clinical outcome for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hansen KK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):878-83

Bronchoesophageal fistula due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS. Vartian CV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):581

Was the gastric ulcer due to cytomegalovirus? [letter] Golstein M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):107-8

A prospective study of rapid methods of detecting cytomegalovirus in the blood of renal transplant recipients in relation to patient and graft survival. Eriksson BM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):494-502

Diagnosing cytomegalovirus disease in CMV seropositive renal allograft recipients: a comparison between the detection of CMV DNAemia by polymerase chain reaction and antigenemia by CMV pp65 assay. Lo CY, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Aug;11(4):286–93

A search for evidence of viral infection in pancreases of newly diagnosed patients with IDDM. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jan;40(1):53–61

Comparison of direct and indirect immunofluorescence assays for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in shell–vial culture [letter] Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;15(8):664–6

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cytomegalovirus infection in seropositive pregnant women. Kyriazopoulou V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Nov;69(2):91–5

Undetected viral infection in diffuse alveolar damage associated with bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Barberà JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun; 9(6):1195–200. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Jun;9(6):1115–7.

Fluorescence in situ hybridization with cosmid clones for the detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in peripheral blood leukocytes. Hackstein H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;106(2):229–34

Respiratory distress in a patient with skin lesions. Humphrey D, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):33–4

Polymerase chain reaction assays for the detection of cytomegalovirus in organ and bone marrow transplant recipients. Evans MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):209–29

Control of cytomegalovirus–associated morbidity in renal transplant patients using intensive monitoring and either preemptive or deferred therapy. Brennan DC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jan;8(1):118–25

Quantitation of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA in leukocytes of human immunodeficiency virus–infected subjects with and without CMV disease by using PCR and the SHARP Signal Detection System. Boivin G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):525–6

Comparison of culture and the antigenemia assay for detection of cytomegalovirus in blood specimens submitted to a reference laboratory. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1819–21

Evaluation of a quantitative plasma PCR plate assay for detecting cytomegalovirus infection in marrow transplant recipients. Gallez–Hawkins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):788–90

Monitoring of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in bone marrow recipients by reverse transcription–PCR and comparison with PCR and blood and urine cultures. Gozlan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2085–8

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric Menetrier's disease by in situ hybridization. Hochman JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2588–9

Comparison of EDTA and acid–citrate–dextrose collection tubes for detection of cytomegalovirus antigenemia and infectivity in leukocytes before and after storage. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):305–6

Evaluation of the Digene Hybrid Capture System for detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus viremia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Mazzulli T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):2959–62

PCR detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in serum as test for congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1871–2 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3317–8.

Interest of quantitative pp65 cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay for human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [letter; comment] Ranger–Rogez S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3255–6. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Feb;34(2):457–9.

Effects of storage temperature and time on qualitative and quantitative detection of cytomegalovirus in blood specimens by shell vial culture and PCR. Roberts TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2224–8

Novel DNA assay for cytomegalovirus detection: comparison with conventional culture and pp65 antigenemia assay. Veal N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3097–100

Widespread presence of cytomegalovirus DNA in tissues of healthy trauma victims. Hendrix RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jan;50(1):59–63

Detection of CMV DNA in bone marrow transplant recipients: plasma versus leucocyte polymerase chain reaction. Woo PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Mar;50(3):231–5

Cytomegalovirus in the principal submandibular gland of the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Tandler B. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan;114(1):1–9

Detection of endogenous human cytomegalovirus in CD34+ bone marrow progenitors. Mendelson M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):3099–102

Fibroblasts, epithelial cells, endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells are major targets of human cytomegalovirus infection in lung and gastrointestinal tissues. Sinzger C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):741–50

Recovery of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus from upper and lower genital tract specimens obtained from women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Clarke LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul;176(1):286–8

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) polyradiculopathy and documentation of in vivo anti–CMV activity in cerebrospinal fluid by using branched DNA signal amplification and antigen assays. Flood J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):348–52

Cytomegalovirus monitoring by polymerase chain reaction of whole blood samples from patients undergoing autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Hebart H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 175(6):1490–3

Circulating cytomegalovirus (CMV)–infected endothelial cells in marrow transplant patients with CMV disease and CMV infection. Salzberger B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep; 176(3):778–81

Utility of urine and leukocyte cultures and plasma DNA polymerase chain reaction for identification of AIDS patients at risk for developing human cytomegalovirus disease. Shinkai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):302–8

No correlation between cytomegalovirus and alopecia areata [letter] Tosti A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):443

Coinfection of individual leukocytes with human cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus is a rare event in vivo. Bertram S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Aug;49(4):283–8

Human cytomegalovirus and acute rejection after heart transplantation are not directly associated. Boriskin YS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):59–70

Prevalence of human papillomavirus, cytomegalovirus, and Epstein–Barr virus in the cervix of healthy women. Gradilone A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):1–4

Detection and sequence analysis of the major immediate early and PP150 gene of latent human cytomegalovirus in spleen, liver, and kidney tissues of trauma victims. Hendrix MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Oct;50(2):193–7

Use of polymerase chain reaction to provide prognostic information on human cytomegalovirus disease after liver transplantation. Lao WC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Mar; 51(3):152–8

Significance of cytomegalovirus (CMV)–pp65 antigenemia in the diagnosis of CMV disease in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Reynes J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jul;49(3):195–8

Evaluation of virological procedures to detect fetal human cytomegalovirus infection: avidity of IgG antibodies, virus detection in amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Ruellan–Eugene G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):9–15

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in kindergarten children. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan;48(1):33–7

CMV–infected subependymoma in the fourth ventricle of an HIV–1 infected patient. Büttner A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Jun;2(3):191–4

Search for herpesvirus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of HIV patients with brain disorders: prevalence of cytomegalovirus DNA findings. Portolani M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):192–6

Cytomegalovirus reinfection in young children. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):347–52

Prevention of CMV disease in allogeneic BMT recipients by cytomegalovirus antigenemia–guided preemptive ganciclovir therapy. Koehler M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):43–7

Comparison of three luminescent assays combined with a sandwich hybridization for the measurement of PCR–amplified human cytomegalovirus DNA. Alexandre I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jun;66(1):113–22

Detection of human cytomegalovirus polymerase chain reaction products using oligonucleotide probes directly conjugated to alkaline phosphatase [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1996 Dec;62(2):185] Gor D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Sep;61(1–2):145–50

Focus luminescence assay: macroscopically visualized foci of human cytomegalovirus and varicella zoster virus infection. Heider H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jul; 66(2):311–6

Evaluation and comparison of PCR and hybridization methods for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical samples. Lévy R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Dec; 62(2):103–11

In situ detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in gastrointestinal biopsies from AIDS patients by means of various PCR–derived methods. Musso O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):125–37

A polymerase chain reaction to detect a spliced late transcript of human cytomegalovirus in the blood of bone marrow transplant recipients. Nelson PN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):139–48

IgM–specific serodiagnosis of acute human cytomegalovirus infection using recombinant autologous fusion proteins. Vornhagen R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jun;60(1):73–80

Clinical and histological features of cytomegalovirus hepatitis in previously healthy adults. Kunno A, et al. **Liver** 1997 Jun;17(3):129–32

Comparison between sporadic cytomegalovirus hepatitis and Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis in previously healthy adults. Watanabe S, et al. **Liver** 1997 Apr;17(2):63–9

In situ PCR to cells and to wax sections. An alternative to in situ hybridization for the detection of low copies of human papillomavirus and cytomegalovirus DNA. Mougin C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:77–97 (44 ref.)

Longitudinal monitoring of latent and active human cytomegalovirus infections in peripheral blood of heart transplant recipients by single–tube nested RT–PCR. Wolff D, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Dec;151(4):343–9

Successful quantification of cytomegalovirus DNA by competitive PCR and detection with capillary electrophoresis. Poirier–Toulemonde AS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):11–23

Association between prior cytomegalovirus infection and the risk of restenosis after coronary atherectomy [letter; comment] Kol A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):587–8; discussion 588. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):624–30.

A quantitative test (HCMV–hybrid–capture(TM)) to detect human cytomegalovirus DNA in the blood of immunocompromised patients compared with antigenemia and polymerase chain reaction. Lazzarotto T, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jul;19(3):193–201

Relationship of cytomegalovirus to salivary gland dysfunction in HIV–infected patients. Greenberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Mar;83(3):334–9

Simian cytomegalovirus–related stealth virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with bipolar psychosis and acute encephalopathy. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996; 64(2):64–6

Acute encephalopathy induced in cats with a stealth virus isolated from a patient with chronic fatigue syndrome. Martin WJ, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(3):115–8

Cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes of infants with congenital or postnatal infection. Barbi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct;15(10):898–903

Placental examination in intrauterine coinfection with herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Mühlemann K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):935–9

PCR activity of CMV in healthy CMV–seropositive individuals: does latency need redefinition? Toro AI, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Jul–Aug;147(4):233–8

Serum polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus DNA for monitoring ganciclovir treatment in AIDS patients. Marenzi R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(4):347–51

The clinical relevance of different laboratory tests in CMV diagnosis. Ehrnst A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996; 100:64–71 (69 ref.)

Human cytomegalovirus and restenosis of the internal carotid artery [see comments] Pauletto P, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep; 27(9):1669–71. Comment in: Stroke 1997 May;28(5):1088–90.

The presence of free infectious cytomegalovirus (CMV) in the plasma of donated CMV–seropositive blood and platelets. James DJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1997 Jun;7(2):123–6

Role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):800–1

Polymerase chain reaction–triggered preemptive or deferred therapy to control cytomegalovirus–associated morbidity and costs in renal transplant patients. Brennan DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):809–11

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in renal transplantation: comparison of four diagnostic methods: DNA in sera by polymerase chain reaction (PCR), DNA in leukocyte by PCR, pp65 leukocytic antigenemia, and viremia. Eckart P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2387–9

Virological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in renal transplantation: comparison of three diagnostic methods: DNA in plasma by PCR, PP65 leukocytic antigenemia, and viremia. Eckart P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2806–7

Comparison of viral culture, pp–65 antigenemia, and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of cytomegalovirus in blood specimens from renal transplant recipients. Segondy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2810

The role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for the development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 27;63(2):275–9

Rapid microscopic detection of cytomegalovirus and PCP in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Stead JA, et al. **W V Med J** 1996 Jul–Aug;92(4):197–8

[Obliterative arteriopathy in chronic rejection after hepatic transplantation. Search of cytomegalovirus genome by in situ hybridization and viral antigens by immunohistochemistry] Martin L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections in the course of liver transplantation. Demonstration of viral genome (CMV) using in situ hybridization] Sin AI, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):193–201 **(Fre)**

[Direct detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine specimens from bone marrow transplant patients by polymerase chain reaction] Ohshima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Mar;44(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cytomegalovirus infection in the pre– and postnatal period with special regards to routes of infection] Idzik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jun;71(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of nested polymerase chain reaction method for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes of patients after bone marrow transplantation] Klincheva SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul–Aug;

41(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characteristics of regional cytomegalovirus strains] Makhova NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 42(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of congenital cytomegalovirus infection in newborn infants of different socioeconomic strata] Luchsinger V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr;124(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Early effects of ganciclovir therapy on the quantity of cytomegalovirus DNA in leukocytes of immunocompromised patients. Boivin G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):860–2
Effect of incorporation of cidofovir into DNA by human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase on DNA elongation. Xiong X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar; 41(3):594–9
The interaction between human cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene 2 (IE2) protein and heterogeneous ribonucleoprotein A1. Wang YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27;232(3):590–4
Human cytomegalovirus immediate early interaction with host nuclear structures: definition of an immediate transcript environment. Ishov AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):5–16
Nuclear translocation of mutagenized forms of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B (gpUL55). Bogner E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1647–51
Expression of human cytomegalovirus ppUL83 (pp65) in a stable cell line and its association with metaphase chromosomes. Dal Monte P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct; 77 (Pt 10):2591–6
Nuclear localization of the human cytomegalovirus tegument protein pp150 (ppUL32). Hensel G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1591–601
Intracellular localization and expression of the human cytomegalovirus matrix phosphoprotein pp71 (ppUL82): evidence for its translocation into the nucleus. Hensel GM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 12):3087–97
Evidence for the role of cell protein phosphorylation in human cytomegalovirus/host cell fusion. Keay S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2597–604
The major immediate–early proteins IE1 and IE2 of human cytomegalovirus colocalize with and disrupt PML–associated nuclear bodies at very early times in infected permissive cells. Ahn JH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4599–613
The human cytomegalovirus UL37 immediate–early regulatory protein is an integral membrane N–glycoprotein which traffics through the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Al–Barazi HO, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):7198–208
Virus–specific interaction between the human cytomegalovirus major capsid protein and the C terminus of the assembly protein precursor. Beaudet–Miller M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):8081–8
Synergistic interactions between overlapping binding sites for the serum response factor and ELK–1 proteins mediate both basal enhancement and phorbol ester responsiveness of primate cytomegalovirus major immediate–early promoters in monocyte and T–lymphocyte cell types. Chan YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8590–605
The UL84 protein of human cytomegalovirus acts as a transdominant inhibitor of immediate–early–mediated transactivation that is able to prevent viral replication. Gebert S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):7048–60
Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) smallest capsid protein identified as product of short open reading frame located between HCMV UL48 and UL49. Gibson W, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5680–3
Cytomegalovirus "missing" capsid protein identified as heat–aggregable product of human cytomegalovirus UL46. Gibson W, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7454–61
Characterization of a novel third member of the human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein H–glycoprotein L complex. Huber MT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5391–8
Human cytomegalovirus infection inhibits cell cycle progression at multiple points, including the transition from G1 to S. Lu M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8850–7
TAF–like functions of human cytomegalovirus immediate–early proteins. Lukac DM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7227–39
Accessory human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein US9 in the unique short component of the viral genome promotes cell–to–cell transmission of virus in polarized epithelial cells. Maidji E, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8402–10
Evidence for a phosphorylation site in cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gB. Norais N, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5716–9
The human cytomegalovirus IE1–72 protein interacts with the cellular p107 protein and relieves p107–mediated transcriptional repression of an E2F–responsive promoter. Poma EE, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7867–77
pIRS1 and pTRS1 are present in human cytomegalovirus virions. Romanowski MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul; 71(7):5703–5
A specific subform of the human cytomegalovirus transactivator protein pUL69 is contained within the tegument of virus particles. Winkler M, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec;70(12):8984–7
Human cytomegalovirus capsid assembly protein precursor (pUL80.5) interacts with itself and with the major capsid protein (pUL86) through two different domains. Wood LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):179–90
The human cytomegalovirus UL55 (gB) and UL75 (gH) glycoprotein ligands initiate the rapid activation of Sp1 and NF–kappaB during infection. Yurochko AD, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5051–9
A rapid and sensitive radioimmunoassay for the detection of human cytomegalovirus binding and infection of human fibroblasts. Shanley JD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 26;58(1–2):121–9
Cytokines released by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells inhibit the production of early and late cytomegalovirus proteins. Torigoe S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(5):403–13
The human cytomegalovirus UL97 protein is phosphorylated and a component of virions. van Zeijl M, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 28;231(1):72–80
The Rep68 protein of adeno–associated virus type 2 increases RNA levels from the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter. Wonderling RS, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):167–76
Intracellular thiol redox status affects rat cytomegalovirus infection of vascular cells. Vossen RC, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 May;48(2):173–83

PATHOGENICITY

Coinfection of the central nervous system by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1 or 2 in AIDS patients: autopsy study on 82 cases by immunohistochemistry and polymerase chain reaction. Vago L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):404–8
Cytomegalovirus and atherosclerosis. Melnick JL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(5–6):297–302 (30 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus as a primary pulmonary pathogen in AIDS. Waxman AB, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):128–34
Co–infection of Toxoplasma gondii with other pathogens: pathogenicity and chemotherapy in animal models. Lacroix C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;219:223–33 (33 ref.)
Recombinant cytomegaloviruses for study of replication and pathogenesis. Mocarski ES Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(5–6):320–30 (124 ref.)
Human cytomegalovirus cell tropism and pathogenesis. Sinzger C, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5–6):302–19 (229 ref.)
Human cytomegalovirus tegument protein pp71 (ppUL82) enhances the infectivity of viral DNA and accelerates the infectious cycle. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4400–8
Comparison of the infectivity of the laboratory strain AD169 and a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus to human smooth muscle cells. Woodroffe SB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan;63(1–2):181–91
Is breast cancer caused by late exposure to a common virus? Richardson A. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jun;48(6):491–7 (69 ref.)
Stealth virus epidemic in the Mohave Valley. I. Initial report of virus isolation. Martin WJ, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997; 65(1):51–6
Severe stealth virus encephalopathy following chronic–fatigue–syndrome–like illness: clinical and histopathological features. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996; 64(1):1–8
History of the cytomegalovirus. Riley HD Jr. **South Med J** 1997 Feb;90(2):184–90
[Brain disorders induced by cytomegalovirus] Tsutsui Y. **Uirusu** 1996 Dec;46(2):169–78 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell types involved in replication and distribution of human cytomegalovirus. Plachter B, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1996; 46:195–261 (384 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus modulates transcription factors necessary for the activation of the tumor necrosis factor–alpha promoter. Geist LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;16(1):31–7
The effect of human cytomegalovirus on selected functions of peripheral blood monocytes. Holberg–Petersen M, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Feb;105(2):89–98
Infection with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) stimulates monocyte production of complement factor 3. Holberg–Petersen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(4):689–98
Differential effects of interleukin–13 on cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus infection in human alveolar macrophages. Hatch WC, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 1; 89(9):3443–50
Direct growth suppression of myeloid bone marrow progenitor cells but not cord blood progenitors by human cytomegalovirus in vitro. Holberg–Petersen M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2510–6
Fas–mediated apoptosis of the hematopoietic progenitor cells in mice infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Mori T, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3565–73
Human cytomegalovirus–associated immunosuppression is mediated through interferon–alpha. Noraz N, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 1;89(7):2443–52
Human cytomegalovirus suppression of and latency in early hematopoietic progenitor cells. Sindre H, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4526–33
Infection and replication of human cytomegalovirus in bone marrow stromal cells: effects on the production of IL–6, MIP–1alpha, and TGF–beta1. Taichman RS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):471–80
Inhibition of natural killer cell activity against cytomegalovirus–infected fibroblasts by nitric oxide–releasing agents. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 25;174(1):13–8
The effects of cytomegalovirus infection on polar lipids and neutral lipids in cultured human cells. Abrahamsen LH, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(4):223–9
Modulatory effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on malignant properties of cancer cells. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(4):259–69 (88 ref.)
Structure and assembly of the virion. Gibson W. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5–6):389–400 (130 ref.)
Latent and persistent infections of monocytes and macrophages. Sinclair J, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(5–6):293–301 (71 ref.)
Structural domains involved in human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B–mediated cell–cell fusion. Bold S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2297–302
Human cytomegalovirus infection results in altered Cdk2 subcellular localization. Bresnahan WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1993–7
Human cytomegalovirus inhibits peptide translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum for MHC class I assembly. Hengel H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2287–96
The human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B gene (ORF UL55) is expressed early in the infectious cycle. Smuda C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1981–92
Imbalance in production of cytokines by bone marrow stromal cells following cytomegalovirus infection. Lagneaux L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):913–9
Human cytomegalovirus as a potential etiologic agent in recurrent aphthous ulcers and Behçet's disease. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 May;25(5):212–8
Human cytomegalovirus IE2 86–kilodalton protein binds p53 but does not abrogate G1 checkpoint function. Bonin LR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):5861–70
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 stimulates cytomegalovirus replication in monocytes: possible role of endogenous interleukin–8. Capobianchi MR, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1591–7
Placental trophoblasts resist infection by multiple human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 variants even with cytomegalovirus coinfection but support HIV replication after provirus transfection. Kilani RT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6359–72
Modulation of RANTES production by human cytomegalovirus infection of fibroblasts. Michelson S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6495–500
A model system for human cytomegalovirus–mediated modulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat activity in brain cells. Moreno TN, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3693–701
Human cytomegalovirus induces interleukin–8 production by a human monocytic cell line, THP–1, through acting concurrently on AP–1– and NF–kappaB–binding sites of the interleukin–8 gene. Murayama T, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5692–5
Quantification of replication of clinical cytomegalovirus isolates in cultured endothelial cells and fibroblasts by a focus expansion assay. Sinzger C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan;63(1–2):103–12
Cytomegalovirus and restenosis [news] Holzman DC. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):270
Interaction of human cytomegalovirus with monocytes/macrophages: a love–hate relationship. Michelson S. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;45(2):146–58 (155 ref.)
Human cytomegalovirus US3 impairs transport and maturation of major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains. Jones TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11327–33
Novel activation of gamma–interferon in nonimmune cells during human cytomegalovirus replication. Boldogh I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 May;215(1):66–73
Does a common virus give HIV a helping hand? [news; comment] Balter M. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1794. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1874–8.
Latent human cytomegalovirus: a functional study. Koffron AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):793–5
Monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 binding by cytomegalovirus–infected endothelial cells. Randolph–Habecker J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):807–8
CMV as an exacerbating agent in transplant vascular sclerosis: potential immune–mediated mechanisms modelled in vitro. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1545–6
Cytomegalovirus induced up–regulation of LFA–3 (CD58) and ICAM–1 (CD54) is a direct viral effect that is not prevented by ganciclovir or foscarnet treatment. Craigen JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 27;62(8):1102–8
Enhanced (cytomegalovirus) viral replication associated with septic bacterial complications in liver transplant recipients. Mutimer D, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 27; 63(10):1411–5
Role of adhesion molecules in natural killer cell–induced DNA fragmentation of cytomegalovirus–infected fibroblasts. Ito M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996;9(4):219–24
Increased frequency of specific locus mutation following

human cytomegalovirus infection. Albrecht T, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 31;230(1):48–61

Human cytomegalovirus inhibits cellular DNA synthesis and arrests productively infected cells in late G1. Bresnahan WA, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 1;224(1):150–60

Latent murine cytomegalovirus infection in macrophages. Pollock JL, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):168–79

Down-regulation of MHC class I synthesis by murine cytomegalovirus occurs in immortalized but not primary fibroblasts. Slater JS, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3; 229(1):221–7

The murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early 1 protein stimulates NF-kappa B activity by transactivating the NF-kappa B p105/p50 promoter. Gribaudo G, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Nov;45(1):15–27

[Blood leukocytes are not a primary latent site of cytomegalovirus] Hackstein H, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1996;33:235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-herpesvirus (human cytomegalovirus and human herpesvirus 6) latent infection] Kondo K. **Uirusu** 1996 Dec; 46(2):161–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and assembly of the virion. Gibson W. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5–6):389–400 (130 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus in the parotid gland of a slow loris, Nyctecibus coucang [letter] Tandler B. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):423–6

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS INFECTIONS

An in vivo model of human cytomegalovirus retinal infection. Laycock KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 124(2):181–9

Cytomegalovirus-associated myelodysplasia and thrombocytopenia in an immunocompetent adult. Miyahara M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Feb;74(2):99–101

Summary of the International Consensus Symposium on Advances in the Diagnosis, Treatment and Prophylaxis and Cytomegalovirus Infection. van der Meer JT, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Nov;32(3):119–40

The challenge of cytomegalovirus infection after bone marrow transplantation: epidemiology, prophylaxis, and therapy. Reusser P. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18 Suppl 2:107–9 (19 ref.)

Exposure to cytomegalovirus from the donated organ is a risk factor for bacteremia in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):468–74

Cytomegalovirus infection following liver transplantation: review of the literature. Kanj SS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):537–49 (147 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in the pregnant mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Nelson CT, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1997 Mar; 24(1):151–60 (61 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection associated accelerated heart allograft arteriosclerosis may impair the late function of the graft. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):487–93

Cytomegalovirus in transplantation: new developments. Lam KM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 May;8(5):305–16 (134 ref.)

Co-infection of Toxoplasma gondii with other pathogens: pathogenicity and chemotherapy in animal models. Lacroix C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;219:223–33 (33 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy treated successfully with foscarnet [letter] Corral I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 May;15(5):428–9 (10 ref.)

Complete resolution of CMV-associated acute hydramnios by single large volume reduction amniocentesis and maternal indomethacin. A case report. Bondagji N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):345–7

Acute cytomegalovirus prostatitis in AIDS [letter] Mastroianni A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):447–8

Cytomegalovirus gastritis in an immunocompetent patient. Stam F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun;22(4):322–4

Monitoring of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in bone marrow recipients by reverse transcription-PCR and comparison with PCR and blood and urine cultures. Gozlan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Sep;34(9):2085–8

Multiple ulcers of the ileum due to Cytomegalovirus infection in a patient who showed no evidence of an immunocompromised state. Taniwaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1997 Aug;32(4):548–52

Human cytomegalovirus as a potential etiologic agent in recurrent aphthous ulcers and Behçet's disease. Sun A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 May;25(5):212–8

HIV-associated respiratory disease [letter; comment] Zuckerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):892. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Aug 3;348(9023):307–12.

Risk of infection with hepatitis A, B or C, cytomegalovirus, varicella or measles among child care providers. Jackson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):584–9

Late intrauterine Cytomegalovirus infection: clinical and neuroimaging findings. Steinlin MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):249–53

100 years of cytomegalovirus research: an overview. Diosi P. **Rom J Virol** 1995 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):75–84 (80 ref.)

[The relationship between placental pathology and certain pathogens detected in paraffin-embedded tissues in cases of intrauterine growth retardation] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Feb;31(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection and allograft rejection] Humbert M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996 Nov;13(5 Suppl):S85–91 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain disorders induced by cytomegalovirus] Tsutsui Y. **Uirusu** 1996 Dec;46(2):169–78 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in neonates. Diagnosis and therapeutic experiences] Fjaer RB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 20;117(10):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Colitis by cytomegalovirus in a patient without human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Moro MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(2):119–20 **(Spa)**

[Infection of the gastrointestinal tract by cytomegalovirus] Coll I, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jun–Jul; 20(6):315–21 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of storage temperature and time on qualitative and quantitative detection of cytomegalovirus in blood specimens by shell vial culture and PCR. Roberts TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Sep;35(9):2224–8

Infection of blood and bone marrow cells with the human cytomegalovirus in vivo. Meyer-König U, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 May;25(5–6):445–54 (58 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes of infants with congenital or postnatal infection. Barbi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct;15(10):898–903

Cytomegalovirus viremia: risk factor for allograft cirrhosis after liver transplantation for hepatitis C. Rosen HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15;64(5):721–6

[The blood sample as viral marker of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with liver and heart transplantation] Niubó J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 7;107(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of detecting in peripheral blood giant endothelial cells infected by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 7;107(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Selective elevation of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 in the cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Bernasconi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1098–101

Acute lumbosacral polyradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus in advanced HIV disease: CSF findings in 17 patients. Miller RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):456–60

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic respiratory failure after acquired cytomegalovirus infection in a very low birthweight infant. Suzumura H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec;38(6):677–80

Lessons from the natural history of cytomegalovirus. Bowen EF, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S37–41 (14 ref.)

Predictors of cytomegalovirus disease, natural history and autopsy findings in a cohort of patients with AIDS. d'Arminio Monforte A, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar 15; 11(4):517–24

Lessons learned from HIV pathogenesis and therapy: implications for better management of cytomegalovirus disease. Hardy WD. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S31–5 (17 ref.)

Consequences for the management of cytomegalovirus. Katlama C. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S43–6 (15 ref.)

Clinical significance of qualitative human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) detection in cell-free serum samples in HIV-infected patients at risk for HCMV disease [letter] Laue T, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1195–6

Rapid progression of HIV disease in children with cytomegalovirus DNAemia. Nigro G, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1127–33

Cytomegalovirus infection in the genital tract of HIV-seropositive women [letter] Wales NM, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(7):802–3

Choroid plexitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Guermazi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Aug;17(7):1398–9

Extensive mesenteric inflammatory veno-occlusive disease of unknown etiology after primary cytomegalovirus infection: first case. Ailani RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1216–8

Autoimmune hepatitis after cytomegalovirus infection in a bone marrow-transplanted patient [letter] Kamisato T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1238–9

Cytomegalovirus cecal ulcer in a patient awaiting cardiac transplantation. Pfau P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov; 91(11):2435–6

Renal vasculitis with HIV seropositivity: potential manifestation of cytomegalovirus infection. Chertow GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Sep;30(3):428–32

Elevation of laser flare photometry in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis and AIDS [see comments] Magone MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 124(2):190–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;124(2):227–33.

Regression of cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with protease-inhibitor treatment in patients with AIDS [see comments] Reed JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 124(2):199–205. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;124(2):227–33.

Cytomegalovirus-associated acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Silverstein BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb; 123(2):257–8

Cytomegalovirus infection enhances experimental obliterative bronchiolitis in rat tracheal allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun; 155(6):2078–88

Bilateral brachial plexus neuritis following parvovirus B19 and cytomegalovirus infection. Maas JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):928–32

Cytomegalovirus and atherosclerosis. Melnick JL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1996;44(5–6):297–302 (30 ref.)

Spontaneous complete remission and recovery of donor haemopoiesis without GVHD after relapse and apparent marrow graft rejection in poor-prognosis myelodysplastic syndrome. Beguin Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Sep; 94(3):507–9

High-dose gamma-globulin responsive haemolysis due to cytomegalovirus in an immunocompetent adult [letter; comment] Juneja SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov; 95(2):433–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 Jan;92(1):218–20.

Cytomegalovirus as a primary pulmonary pathogen in AIDS. Waxman AB, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):128–34

Cytomegalovirus infection–enhanced cardiac allograft vasculopathy is abolished by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström K, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17; 95(12):2614–6

Acute primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a patient with concomitant cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Berger DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 23(1):66–70

Antiphospholipid syndrome associated with cytomegalovirus infection: case report and review. Labarca JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;24(2):197–200

Thrombotic microangiopathy and cytomegalovirus disease in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Maslo C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):350–5

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in adult nontransplantation patients with cancer: review of 20 cases occurring from 1964 through 1990. Mera JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1046–50

Diagnosing and treating cytomegalovirus pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):76–81

Bronchoesophageal fistula due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS. Vartian CV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):581

Three clinical reports of Kikuchi's lymphadenitis combined with systemic lupus erythematosus. Biasi D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):81–3

Was the gastric ulcer due to cytomegalovirus? [letter] Golstein M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):107–8

Patients with diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis; a role for cytomegalovirus? Visseren FL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;36(1):49–55

Cervical cancer and cytomegalovirus. Odida M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;73(12):810–2

Bronchoesophageal fistula as a complication of cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS. Chalasani N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1997 Jun;29(5):S28–9

Adrenalitis and the adrenocortical response of resistant and susceptible mice to acute murine cytomegalovirus infection. Price P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep;26(9):811–9

Association of self-limited cytomegalovirus colitis and shigellosis in an immunocompetent patient. Chau TN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Aug;8(8):819–22

Treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients: combination of intravenous ganciclovir and intravitreal foscarnet. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):199–203

An immunocompetent infant with cow's milk allergy and cytomegalovirus colitis. Jonkhoff-Slok TW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;156(7):528–9

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a healthy antiretroviral naive HIV positive male with a CD4 count of 277/mm3 [letter] Fairley I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):446–7

Cytomegalovirus causing necrotizing laryngitis in a renal and cardiac transplant recipient. López-Amado M, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):455–7; discussion 457–8

Cytomegalovirus enteritis causing massive bleeding in a patient with AIDS. Lai IR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Jul–Aug;43(10):987–91

CMV mononucleosis complicated by meningoencephalitis in a normal host. Sahu VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 34(1):65–6

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis with cytomegalovirus infection. Haro-Gabaldón V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(10):735–7

Massive salivary gland swelling due to primary cytomegalovirus infection in an AIDS patient. Smith NA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Aug;8(8):528–9

Cytomegalovirus-induced interstitial pneumonitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):517–20

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy [letter] Abrams B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;86(3):132–3

A colonic mass lesion due to cytomegalovirus in an immunocompromised patient. Swansiger B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jan;22(1):41–4

Invasive amoebiasis in two patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus colitis. Fätkenheuer G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Aug;35(8):2168–9

Interest of quantitative pp65 cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay for human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [letter; comment] Ranger-Rogez S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3255–6. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Feb;34(2):457–9.

Concurrent cytomegalovirus, M. tuberculosis and M. avium–intracellulare cutaneous infection in an HIV patient. Núñez M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):401–4

Case report: cytomegalovirus infection as a cause of acute portal vein thrombosis. Inacio C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):287–8

Alopecia areata heralding cytomegalovirus reactivation in AIDS [letter] Piras MA, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Mar; 34(2):159–60

Curdlan sulfate (CRDS) in a 21–day intravenous tolerance study in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected patients: indication of anti–CMV activity with low toxicity. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1997;28(1–2):108–28

Cytomegalovirus infections and anti–GM2 antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Jacobs BC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):641–3

Acute lumbosacral polyradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus in advanced HIV disease: CSF findings in 17 patients. Miller RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):456–60

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with neuropathological findings in the diagnosis of HIV and CMV associated CNS disease in AIDS. Miller RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):346–51

Ileal perforation caused by congenital or perinatal cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Huang YC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):931–4 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):168–70.

Role of cytomegalovirus in Ménétrier disease in children [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 130(4):681–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Feb;128(2):213–9.

Cytomegalovirus infection–enhanced chronic kidney allograft rejection is linked with intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression. Yilmaz S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Aug;50(2):526–37

Cytomegalovirus induces interstitial lung disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient rats independent of acute graft–versus–host response. Stals FS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Feb;74(2):343–52

Chronic infections and coronary heart disease: is there a link? [see comments] Danesh J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):430–6 (62 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):378–9.

The role of infection in restenosis and atherosclerosis: focus on cytomegalovirus. Epstein SE, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov; 348 Suppl 1:s13–7 (31 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus–associated Ménétrier's disease in adults. Demonstration by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Drut RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(6):659–64

Longitudinal monitoring of latent and active human cytomegalovirus infections in peripheral blood of heart transplant recipients by single–tube nested RT–PCR. Wolff D, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Dec;151(4):343–9

Association between prior cytomegalovirus infection and the risk of restenosis after coronary atherectomy [letter; comment] Kol A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):587–8; discussion 588. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):624–30.

Association between prior cytomegalovirus infection and the risk of restenosis after coronary atherectomy [letter; comment] Smith K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 20; 336(8):587; discussion 588. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 29;335(9):624–30.

Severe thrombocytopenia after cytomegalovirus infection in an immunocompetent host—correlation between CMV infection and platelet count in immunocompetent host. Sawanobori M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Apr;20(2):134–8

Initial experience with an eight–month sustained–release intravitreal ganciclovir implant for the treatment of CMV retinitis associated with AIDS. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1995 Sep–Oct;26(5):442–8

No Epstein Barr and cytomegalovirus DNA found in salivary gland tumours. Kärjä V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):97–9

Cytomegalovirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected children. Chandwani S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):310–4

Cytomegalovirus causing acute colonic pseudo–obstruction in a renal transplant recipient. Shrestha BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):429–30

Glycoprotein B genotype of human cytomegalovirus: distribution in HIV–infected patients. Bongarts A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(5):447–9

Thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Lee S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997;26(1):69

Cytomegalovirus infection and restenosis [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):1088–90. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Sep;27(9):1669–71.

A multiple gastric ulcer case caused by cytomegalovirus infection. Suzuki M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1996 Dec; 43(3–4):173–6

Increased expression of adhesion molecules in liver allografts during cytomegalovirus infection. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Mar;4(1):59–60

Relationship between CMV and graft rejection after heart transplantation. Decoene C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S241–2

Is cytomegalovirus a cause of ureteral stricture in renal transplant recipients? Ducloux D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1997; 10(3):238–40

Rat cytomegalovirus infection and chronic kidney allograft rejection. Koskinen PK, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S3–4

Cytomegalovirus infection accelerates obliterative bronchiolitis of rat tracheal allografts. Lemström K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S221–2

Correlation between the intensity of cytomegalovirus infection and the amount of perivasculitis in aortic allografts. Li FL, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S340–4

Cytomegalovirus infection does not increase the risk of vanishing bile duct syndrome after liver transplantation. van den Berg AP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9 Suppl 1:S171–3

CMV as an exacerbating agent in transplant vascular sclerosis: potential immune–mediated mechanisms modelled in vitro. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1545–6

Cytomegalovirus disease is associated with increased cost and hospital length of stay among orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Falagas ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 15; 63(11):1595–601

Effect of cytomegalovirus on an experimental model of chronic renal allograft rejection under triple–drug treatment in the rat. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Aug 15;64(3):391–8

Cytomegalovirus infection masquerading as an ulcerative colitis flare–up: case report and review of the literature. Begos DG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;69(4):323–8 (21 ref.)

[Early diagnosis and treatment of cytomegalovirus polyradiculoneuritis in a child infected by HIV] Quartier P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse digestive involvement in primary cytomegalovirus infection (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(1):85–6 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of cytomegalovirus appendicitis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Mazza D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997;21(4):346–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in HIV infection] Breton G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 14;25(39):1967–73 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus fetal infection. Porencephaly with polymicrogyria in a 15–year–old boy] Tominaga I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Jun–Jul;152(6–7):479–82 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ventricular septal defect closure in patient with cytomegalo virus hepatitis] Taketani S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;44(12):2212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous recovery from cytomegalovirus pneumonia] Matsuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;35(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome with high titers of anti–GM2 and anti–GalNAc–GD1a antibody following cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Shimoya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Feb; 37(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection. One etiology of erythema nodosum] García–Cubillana de la Cruz JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 May;44(5):485–7 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute cytomegalovirus infection and recurrent thrombopenia in an immunocompetent girl (letter)] Hernández–Sampelayo T, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Dec;13(10):638–9 **(Spa)**

[Subcapsular splenic hematoma associated with cytomegalovirus in an immunocompetent patient (letter)] Losada L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Feb; 15(2):121–2 **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection as a cause of granulomatous hepatitis in an immunocompetent patient] Diego Lorenzo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Apr;88(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications caused by cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS] Reñé R, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Dec; 24(136):1590–6 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Complex disorder of neuronal migration in an infant with possible congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Mardešić D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1996;50(3):151–5

Detection of congenital cytomegalovirus infection in Chinese newborn infants using polymerase chain reaction. Tsai CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct;85(10):1241–3

Population pharmacokinetics of ganciclovir in newborns with congenital cytomegalovirus infections. NIAID Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Zhou XJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):2202–5

Cytomegalovirus infection and Joubert's syndrome. Sener RN. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):67–9

Immunization strategy for prevention of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Pass RF. **Infect Agents Dis** 1996 Oct;5(4):240–4 (44 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in newborns and their family members: polymerase chain reaction analysis of isolates. Souza IE, et al. **Infection** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):144–9

Ocular abnormalities in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Anderson KS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 May; 67(5):273–8

PCR detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in serum as test for congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1871–2 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3317–8.

Progressive and fluctuating sensorineural hearing loss in children with asymptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Fowler KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 130(4):624–30

Immunochemical staining in congenital cytomegalovirus–induced ileal ulceration [letter; comment] Hakim A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):168–70. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Dec;129(6):931–4.

Ileal perforation caused by congenital or perinatal cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Huang YC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):931–4 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):168–70.

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection with gastrointestinal involvement [letter] Stiskal J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):168

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal primary cytomegalovirus infection. Lipitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):763–7

Severe esophagitis in a newborn infant. Azimi PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Apr;15(4):385

Cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes of infants with congenital or postnatal infection. Barbi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct;15(10):898–903

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Doyle M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1102–6

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection after recurrent infection in a mother with a renal transplant. Blau EB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Jun;11(3):361–2

Late intrauterine Cytomegalovirus infection: clinical and neuroimaging findings. Steinlin MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):249–53

Diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection by examination of placenta: application of polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Ozono K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):249–58

Congenital lobar emphysema in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Carrol ED, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):900–2

Neuroradiographic findings in the newborn period and long–term outcome in children with symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Boppana SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):409–14

Ten–year clinical, developmental, and intellectual follow–up of children with congenital cytomegalovirus infection without neurologic symptoms at one year of age. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):800–3

[Treatment with ganciclovir of congenital cytomegalovirus infections (letter)] Guimarães H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jun;3(6):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections at birth: what frequency? (letter; comment)] Jouk PS, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Mar 1;26(6):277 . Comment on: Presse Med 1996 Feb 10;25(5):211–2. **(Fre)**

[Suppression of immunological response in a newborn with congenital cytomegalovirus infection: diagnostic difficulties] Furmaga–Jabłońska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Apr;71(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

In situ hybridization studies of cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus in reactive histiocytic hyperplasia with hemophagocytosis. Han K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1996; 96(3):140–5

Detection of congenital cytomegalovirus infection in Chinese newborn infants using polymerase chain reaction. Tsai CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct;85(10):1241–3

Development of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease may be predicted in HIV–infected patients by CMV polymerase chain reaction and the antigenemia test. Dodt KK, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):F21–8

The pp65 antigenaemia test as a predictor of cytomegalovirus–induced end–organ disease in patients with AIDS. Francisci D, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Sep; 11(11):1341–5

Clinical significance of qualitative human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) detection in cell–free serum samples in HIV–infected patients at risk for HCMV disease [letter] Laue T, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul 15;11(9):1195–6

Cytomegalovirus infection in the genital tract of HIV–seropositive women [letter] Wales NM, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(7):802–3

Cytomegalovirus: the monster in the closet? [editorial] Baughman RP. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul; 156(1):1–2

Lack of clinical utility of bronchoalveolar lavage cultures for cytomegalovirus in HIV infection. Mann M, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 May;155(5):1723–8
Recent advances in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1996; 54(6):259–65 (68 ref.)
Effect of cytomegalovirus infection status on first-year mortality rates among orthotopic liver transplant recipients. The Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group [see comments] Falagas ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15;126(4):275–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Sep 1;127(5):412.
Rapid detection cytomegalovirus pneumonia in recipients of bone marrow transplant: evaluation and comparison of five survey methods for bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Goto H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17(5):855–60
Monitoring of CMV infection: a comparison of PCR from whole blood, plasma–PCR, pp65–antigenemia and virus culture in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Hebart H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May; 17(5):861–8
Screening for CMV–specific T cell proliferation to identify patients at risk of developing late onset CMV disease. Krause H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jun; 19(11):1111–6
Use of a semi–quantitative PCR for cytomegalovirus DNA as a basis for pre–emptive antiviral therapy in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):583–7
Absence of cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus expression in labial salivary glands of patients with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Mariette X, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr;17(4):607–10
Comparison of cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigenemia and CMV in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of CMV pulmonary infection after bone marrow transplantation. Sakamaki H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul;20(2):143–7
Should cytomegalovirus be tested for in both blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients at a high risk of CMV pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation? Ibrahim A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jul;98(1):222–7
Cytomegalovirus as a pulmonary pathogen [letter] Numazaki K. **Chest** 1997 Sep;112(3):860–1
Coexistence of hemimegalencephaly and chronic encephalitis. Detection of cytomegalovirus by the polymerase chain reaction. Jay V, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan;13(1):35–41
Detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in paraffin–embedded lung tissue specimens using in situ polymerase chain reaction. Zhaori G, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 May; 109(5):361–5
Avidity of immunoglobulin G directed against human cytomegalovirus during primary and secondary infections in immunocompetent and immunocompromised subjects. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul; 4(4):469–73
Search for cytomegalovirus–specific immunoglobulin M: comparison between a new western blot, conventional western blot, and nine commercially available assays. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul; 4(4):483–6
Cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA amplification from plasma compared with CMV pp65 antigen (ppUL83) detection in leukocytes for early diagnosis of symptomatic CMV infection in kidney transplant patients. Wirgart BZ, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1996 Nov;7(2):99–110
Polyvisceral cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease revealed by CMV–induced necrotizing bronchitis in a patient with AIDS. Cabié A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;22(1):181–2
Severe cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompetent patients. Eddleston M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan; 24(1):52–6 (59 ref.)
Surveillance cultures of blood, urine, and throat specimens are not valuable for predicting cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation Cytomegalovirus Immune Globulin Study Group [see comments] Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):824–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):841–2.
Laboratory monitoring of cytomegalovirus disease—is polymerase chain reaction the answer? [editorial; comment] Fischer SH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):841–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):824–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):830–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):836–40.
Cytomegalovirus (CMV) viremia and the CD4+ lymphocyte count as predictors of CMV disease in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Gérard L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):836–40. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):841–2.
Severe acute cytomegalovirus sialadenitis in an immunocompetent adult: case report. Guntinas–Lichius O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1117–8
Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum samples by polymerase chain reaction: correlation of virus isolation and clinical outcome for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hansen KK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):878–83
Cytomegalovirus disease occurring before engraftment in marrow transplant recipients [see comments] Limaye AP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):830–5. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):841–2.
Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus meningoencephalitis by polymerase chain reaction in an immunocompetent infant who recovered after treatment with ganciclovir. Mahieu LM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;24(3):520–1
Late intrauterine cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection: clinical and neuroimaging findings. Bodensteiner JB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jul;36(7):431
A prospective study of rapid methods of detecting cytomegalovirus in the blood of renal transplant recipients in relation to patient and graft survival. Eriksson BM, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):494–502
Diagnosing cytomegalovirus disease in CMV seropositive renal allograft recipients: a comparison between the detection of CMV DNAemia by polymerase chain reaction and antigenemia by CMV pp65 assay. Lo CY, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1997 Aug;11(4):286–93
Cytomegalic colitis after total colectomy in ulcerative colitis: report of a case. Shinozaki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1124–7 (21 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus ileocolitis: different manifestations of the same illness in the terminal ileum and colon. Sebastián JJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1996 Oct;28(8):729
Relevance of clinical and laboratory findings in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Mussini C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 16(6):437–44
Determination of the number of blood samples needed for optimal detection of cytomegalovirus viremia in immunocompromised patients using a shell–vial assay. Reina J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 16(4):318–21
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal cytomegalovirus infection in seropositive pregnant women. Kyriazopoulou V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Nov;69(2):91–5
Undetected viral infection in diffuse alveolar damage associated with bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Barberà JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun; 9(6):1195–200. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1996 Jun;9(6):1115–7.
Detecting "occult" viral infection after marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Crawford SW. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Jun;9(6):1115–7 (27 ref.). Comment on: Eur Respir J 1996 Jun;9(6):1195–1200.
Use of DNA amplification for diagnosis of cytomegalovirus enteritis after intestinal transplantation. Kusne S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Apr;112(4):1121–8
Prospective evaluation of biopsy number for the diagnosis of viral esophagitis in patients with HIV infection and esophageal ulcer. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):587–93
Respiratory distress in a patient with skin lesions. Humphrey D, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):33–4
Polymerase chain reaction assays for the detection of cytomegalovirus in organ and bone marrow transplant recipients. Evans MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):209–29
The laboratory diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections. Myers JB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Apr;26(3):383–94
Evaluation of a polymerase chain reaction diagnostic method and risk factors for cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Fujishita T, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May–Jun;10(3):293–6
Severe CMV sialadenitis in adults is not always an opportunistic infection of AIDS. Guntinas–Lichius O, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Mar;8(3):206–7
Evaluation by polymerase chain reaction of cytomegalovirus reactivation in intensive care patients under mechanical ventilation. Stéphan F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov; 22(11):1244–9
Human cytomegalovirus infection: a complex diagnostic problem in which molecular biology has induced a rapid evolution. Monte PD, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(3):193–203 (98 ref.)
Experience with quantitative PCR for the management of HCMV disease. Schäfer P, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(3):204–12 (95 ref.)
Definition and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus colitis in patients infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Beaugerie L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Apr 15;14(5):423–9
Evaluation of a quantitative plasma PCR plate assay for detecting cytomegalovirus infection in marrow transplant recipients. Gallez–Hawkins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):788–90
A novel Western blot test containing both viral and recombinant proteins for anticytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M detection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):393–7
Evaluation of the Digene Hybrid Capture System for detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus viremia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Mazzulli T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):2959–62
PCR detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in serum as test for congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter; comment] Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1871–2 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Dec;33(12):3317–8.
Interest of quantitative pp65 cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay for human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [letter; comment] Ranger–Rogez S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3255–6. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1996 Feb;34(2):457–9.
Salivary antibodies to cytomegalovirus (CMV) glycoprotein B accurately predict CMV infections among preschool children. Wang JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 34(10):2632–4
Proof of CMV neurological infection is problematic [letter; comment] Gluckman SJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Sep; 11(9):569. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Jan;11(1):47–9.
Successful diagnosis and management of cytomegalovirus carditis. Ng TT, et al. **J Infect** 1997 May;34(3):243–7 (17 ref.)
Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) polyradiculopathy and documentation of in vivo anti–CMV activity in cerebrospinal fluid by using branched DNA signal amplification and antigen assays. Flood J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug;176(2):348–52
Value of cytomegalovirus (CMV) IgG avidity index for the diagnosis of primary CMV infection in pregnant women. Grangeot–Keros L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 175(4):944–6
Utility of urine and leukocyte cultures and plasma DNA polymerase chain reaction for identification of AIDS patients at risk for developing human cytomegalovirus disease. Shinkai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):302–8
Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection and disease [editorial] Tong CY. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Sep;46(9):717–9
Comparative study of three PCR assays with antigenaemia and serology for the diagnosis of HCMV infection in thoracic transplant recipients. Barber L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jun;49(2):137–44
Use of polymerase chain reaction to provide prognostic information on human cytomegalovirus disease after liver transplantation. Lao WC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Mar; 51(3):152–8
CMV–infected subependymoma in the fourth ventricle of an HIV–1 infected patient. Büttner A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Jun;2(3):191–4
Magnetic resonance brain imaging lacks sensitivity for AIDS associated cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Clifford DB, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Dec;2(6):397–403
Chronic intestinal pseudo–obstruction associated with cytomegalovirus infection in an infant. Ategbo S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Nov;23(4):457–60
Cytomegalovirus colitis and immunotherapy. van Wijk CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 May;24(5):608–11
Evaluation and comparison of PCR and hybridization methods for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in clinical samples. Lévy R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Dec; 62(2):103–11
Clinical and histological features of cytomegalovirus hepatitis in previously healthy adults. Kunno A, et al. **Liver** 1997 Jun;17(3):129–32
Longitudinal monitoring of latent and active human cytomegalovirus infections in peripheral blood of heart transplant recipients by single–tube nested RT–PCR. Wolff D, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Dec;151(4):343–9
Successful quantification of cytomegalovirus DNA by competitive PCR and detection with capillary electrophoresis. Poirier–Toulemonde AS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):11–23
Herpes simplex virus as a sentinel lesion for cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Mora–Fernández C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):853
Brainstem CMV encephalitis in AIDS: clinical case and MRI features. Pierelli F, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):529–30
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis and primary cerebral lymphoma mimicking Wernicke's encephalopathy. Brechtelsbauer DL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jan; 39(1):19–22
Cytomegalovirus disease presenting as a focal brain mass: report of two cases. Huang PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1074–8; discussion 1078–9
A quantitative test (HCMV–hybrid–capture(TM)) to detect human cytomegalovirus DNA in the blood of immunocompromised patients compared with antigenemia and polymerase chain reaction. Lazzarotto T, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Jul;19(3):193–201
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal primary cytomegalovirus infection. Lipitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):763–7
Transient hydrops fetalis associated with intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection: prenatal diagnosis. Mazeron MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):692–4
An unusual case of cytomegalovirus infection. Ballotta MR, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Dec;87(6):682–4
Cytomegalovirus infection in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kitchen BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Apr;16(4):358–63
Cytomegalovirus myelitis in a child infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Marriage SC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):549–51
Diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection by examination of placenta: application of polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Ozono K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):249–58
Unusual manifestations of postnatally acquired cytomegalovirus infection: findings on CT and MR. Alonso A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Nov;26(11):772–4
Diffuse arthralgia and myalgia as the first manifestation of benign myeloradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus infection in an immunocompetent patient. Etaouil N, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jan;64(1):57–8 (7 ref.)
pp65 antigenemia as a marker of future CMV disease and mortality in HIV–infected patients. Podzamczer D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(3):223–7

The clinical relevance of different laboratory tests in CMV diagnosis. Ehrnst A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996; 100:64–71 (69 ref.)

CMV colitis masquerading as colon cancer—an unusual presentation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chow PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):32–4

Guillain–Barré syndrome and cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy. Mendizabal JE, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Jan;90(1):63–4

Cytomegalovirus hepatitis mimicking an acute exacerbation of chronic hepatitis B. Zuschke CA, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Dec;89(12):1213–6

Role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):800–1

Role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for the development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6 Suppl 2):2–4 (18 ref.)

Virological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in renal transplantation: comparison of three diagnostic methods: DNA in plasma by PCR, PP65 leukocytic antigenemia, and viremia. Eckart P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2806–7

Detection of human cytomegalovirus in renal transplantation: comparison of four diagnostic methods: DNA in sera by polymerase chain reaction (PCR), DNA in leukocyte by PCR, pp65 leukocytic antigenemia, and viremia. Eckart P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2387–9

Comparison of viral culture, pp–65 antigenemia, and polymerase chain reaction for the detection of cytomegalovirus in blood specimens from renal transplant recipients. Segondy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2810

Utility of the pp65 direct antigenemia test in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) in renal transplant recipients. Sharma AK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar; 29(1–2):799

The role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for the development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 27;63(2):275–9

Patterns of viremia in liver transplant recipients with symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection. Mutimer D, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):68–73

Correlation of cytomegalovirus DNA levels with response to antiviral therapy in cardiac and renal allograft recipients. Toyoda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):957–63

Cytomegalovirus infection masquerading as an ulcerative colitis flare-up: case report and review of the literature. Begos DG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;69(4):323–8 (21 ref.)

[Cytomegalovirus infection in patients after kidney transplantation] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Jul 14;135(14):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of Cytomegalovirus infections] Andersen HM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 13;159(3):267–8 **(Dan)**

[Guillain–Barre syndrome. Cytomegalovirus infections and pregnancy] Bonnema SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 21; 158(43):6112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fulminant cytomegalovirus colitis without prior immune deficiency or colonic disease] Helø OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 17;159(8):1114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of cytomegalovirus polyradiculoneuritis in a child infected by HIV] Quartier P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Aug;3(8):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections in the course of liver transplantation. Demonstration of viral genome (CMV) using in situ hybridization] Sin AI, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):193–201 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection] Plachter B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 1; 121(44):1365–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS] Bassetti S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 9;86(15):630–1 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus colitis in a normal woman] Aoki A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Feb;20(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antigenemia on diagnosis and determination of the result of therapy of cytomegalovirus infection in formerly healthy adults (letter)] Asai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;94(6):450 **(Jpn)**

[Successful diagnosis and treatment of a case of cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy adult by antigenemia assay] Nagata S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;94(3):225–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine specimens from bone marrow transplant patients by polymerase chain reaction] Ohshima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Mar;44(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus disease after hematopoietic recovery in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kondo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jul;38(7):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of immunological response in a newborn with congenital cytomegalovirus infection: diagnostic difficulties] Furmaga-Jabłońska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Apr;71(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Symptomatic cytomegaly in a 6-month old infant] Niedbalski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1996;49(7–12):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cutaneous infection with the cytomegalovirus virus in AIDS patients] Franca I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Jun–Jul; 10(6–7):479–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The diagnosis and clinical characteristics of cytomegalovirus infection in HIV-infected subjects] Shakhgil'dian VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PCR-detection of cytomegalovirus infection in oncologic and non-oncologic patients with organ and tissue transplantation] Aleksandrova IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1996; 42(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of nested polymerase chain reaction method for rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes of patients after bone marrow transplantation] Klincheva SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 41(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and application of immunoenzyme test-system for the diagnosis of acute cytomegalovirus infection] Kuzenkova AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 41(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in women of reproductive age with an at-risk obstetrical history] Cheshik SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Nov–Dec; (6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Performance of the IgG avidity test in patients with cytomegalovirus disease] Lafarga B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Apr;15(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The virology laboratory in cytomegalovirus infection. Current possibilities] Rabella N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 May;15 Suppl 2:69–76 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A 46 years-old woman with multiple lymph node enlargement after a recent infection by Epstein-Barr virus (clinical conference)] Besses C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 21;107(9):347–55 **(Spa)**

[The blood sample as viral marker of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with liver and heart transplantation] Niubó J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 7;107(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship between foscarnet exposure, baseline cytomegalovirus (CMV) blood culture and the time to progression of CMV retinitis in HIV-positive patients. Drusano GL, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1113–9

Foscarnet-induced hypercalcaemia in AIDS [letter] Gayet S, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jul;11(8):1068–70

Lessons learned from HIV pathogenesis and therapy: implications for better management of cytomegalovirus disease. Hardy WD. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S31–5 (17 ref.)

Consequences for the management of cytomegalovirus. Katlama C. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S43–6 (15 ref.)

Successful treatment of cytomegalovirus encephalitis in an AIDS patient using cidofovir [letter] Sadler M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug;11(10):1293–4

Foscarnet-Ganciclovir Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Trial: 5. Clinical features of cytomegalovirus retinitis at diagnosis. Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Research Group in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):141–57. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;124(2):227–33.

Intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in patients with AIDS treated with intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) for cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Banker AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):168–80. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;124(2):227–33.

Regression of cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with protease-inhibitor treatment in patients with AIDS [see comments] Reed JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug; 124(2):199–205. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;124(2):227–33.

Combination antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Cline JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Sep;31(9):1080–2 (14 ref.)

Treatment of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection with twice-daily foscarnet: a pilot study of safety, efficacy, and pharmacokinetics in patients with AIDS. Dieterich DT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1226–30

Quantitative systemic and local evaluation of the antiviral effect of ganciclovir and foscarnet induction treatment on human cytomegalovirus gastrointestinal disease of patients with AIDS. Italian Foscarnet GID Study Group. Gerna G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Mar;34(1):39–50

Effective treatment of experimental cytomegalovirus-induced encephalo-meningitis in immunocompromised rats with HPMPC. Kloover JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jul;35(2):105–12

Treatment of murine cytomegalovirus salivary-gland infection by combined therapy with ganciclovir and thymic humoral factor gamma 2. Palmon A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Dec;33(1):55–64

Iritis and hypotony after treatment with intravenous cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Davis JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):733–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):785–6.

Hypotony and visual loss with intravenous cidofovir treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] [see comments] Friedberg DN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun; 115(6):801–2. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):785–6.

Cidofovir [editorial; comment] Jabs DA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):785–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):733–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):801–2.

Preemptive ganciclovir administration based solely on asymptomatic pulmonary cytomegalovirus infection in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients: long-term follow-up. Zaia JA, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;1(2):88–93

Cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia-guided early treatment with ganciclovir versus ganciclovir at engraftment after allogeneic marrow transplantation: a randomized double-blind study. Boeckh M, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15; 88(10):4063–71

Combined foscarnet -ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus infections after allogeneic hemopoietic stem cell transplantation (Hsct). Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18 Suppl 2:110–4

Clinical strategies for the management of cytomegalovirus infection and disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan; 19(2):135–42 (27 ref.)

Foscarnet therapy for cytomegalovirus infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Chang J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):583–4

A risk-adapted approach with a short course of ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus (CMV) pneumonia in CMV-seropositive recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Verdonck LF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May; 24(5):901–7

Patterns of resistance and sensitivity to antiviral compounds of drug-resistant strains of human cytomegalovirus selected in vitro. Snoeck R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;15(7):574–9

Treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients: combination of intravenous ganciclovir and intravitreal foscarnet. Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Oct–Dec;5(4):199–203

Perinatal herpesvirus infections. Herpes simplex, varicella, and cytomegalovirus. Scott LL, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;11(1):27–53 (146 ref.)

Parenteral ganciclovir treatment of acute CMV infection in the immunocompetent host. Laing RB, et al. **Infection** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):44–6

Foscarnet 5 versus 7 days a week treatment for severe gastrointestinal CMV disease in HIV-infected patients. Salzberger B, et al. **Infection** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):121–4

N-acetylcysteine infusion in viral myocarditis: a case report. Rowbotham DS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 8;60(3):315–6

Successful use of cidofovir in treating AIDS-related cytomegalovirus retinitis, encephalitis, and esophagitis [letter] Blick G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 May 1;15(1):84–5

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) culture results, drug resistance, and clinical outcome in patients with AIDS and CMV retinitis treated with foscarnet or ganciclovir. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS (SOCA) in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trial Group. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 176(1):50–8

Evolution of mutations conferring multidrug resistance during prophylaxis and therapy for cytomegalovirus disease. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):786–9

Ganciclovir treatment of symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection: results of a phase II study. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1080–6

Curdlan sulfate (CRDS) in a 21-day intravenous tolerance study in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected patients: indication of anti-CMV activity with low toxicity. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1997;28(1–2):108–28

Treatment of ganciclovir-resistant human cytomegalovirus infection. Grossi P, et al. **J Nephrol** 1997 May–Jun; 10(3):146–51 (90 ref.)

Initial experience with an eight-month sustained-release intravitreal ganciclovir implant for the treatment of CMV retinitis associated with AIDS. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1995 Sep–Oct;26(5):442–8

Cytomegalovirus papillitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Visual prognosis of patients treated with ganciclovir and/or foscarnet. Patel SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Sep;103(9):1476–82

Concurrent ganciclovir and foscarnet treatment for cytomegalovirus encephalitis and retinitis in an infant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: case report and review. Zaknun D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 Aug; 16(8):807–11

Central venous catheter infections in AIDS patients receiving daily home therapy for cytomegalovirus disease. Casado JL, et al. **QJM** 1996 Sep;89(9):695–9

The treatment of AIDS-related cytomegalovirus disease with ganciclovir and foscarnet association. Three case reports.

Manfredi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Nov;87(11):545–8

Serum polymerase chain reaction for cytomegalovirus DNA for monitoring ganciclovir treatment in AIDS patients. Marenzi R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(4):347–51

Role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):800–1

Polymerase chain reaction–triggered preemptive or deferred therapy to control cytomegalovirus–associated morbidity and costs in renal transplant patients. Brennan DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):809–11

Cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplantation: prophylaxis and management. Bulinski P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3310–1

Combined foscarnet–ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus infections after allogeneic hemopoietic stem cell transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):376–80

Development of ganciclovir resistance during treatment of primary cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Rosen HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Feb 15;63(3):476–8

New therapies for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cunningham ET Jr. **West J Med** 1997 Feb;166(2):138–9

[Should recurrent Cytomegalovirus infections in patients with liver transplantation be treated?] Tarp BD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 26;159(22):3413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in HIV infection] Breton G, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 14;25(39):1967–73 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired cytomegalovirus infection in infants. A case successfully treated with ganciclovir] Dündaröz R, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Jun 21;26(21):1000–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ganciclovir–resistant cytomegalovirus infection: 2 cases with different clinical impact] Reusser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 19;126(42):1779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial pulmonitis due to the cytomegalovirus in an immunocompetent adolescent: treatment with ganciclovir] Pellegrini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):315–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foscarnet therapy for ganciclovir–refractory cytomegalovirus hepatitis in a patient who underwent bone marrow transplantation from an unrelated donor] Fujisaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Feb;38(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Human cytomegalovirus infection in the pre– and postnatal period with special regards to routes of infection] Idzik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jun;71(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection in children: frequency, anatomopathologic characteristics and underlying risk factors in 1618 autopsies. Peña–Alonso R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):25–30

Human cytomegalovirus infection and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rider JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):405–9

Cytomegalovirus disease occurring before engraftment in marrow transplant recipients [see comments] Limaye AP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):830–5. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):841–2.

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in adult nontransplantation patients with cancer: review of 20 cases occurring from 1964 through 1990. Mera JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1046–50

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii and cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients with chronic renal failure. Abbas MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1996 Dec;26(3):671–6

Molecular epidemiology and significance of a cluster of cases of CMV infection occurring on a special care baby unit. Aitken C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Nov;34(3):183–9

Cytomegalovirus pp65 antigenemia after autologous marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Boeckh M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):907–12

Cytomegalovirus reinfection in young children. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):347–52

Cytomegaloviremia after autografting for leukemia: clinical significance and lack of effect on engraftment. Singhal S, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jun;11(6):835–8

Cytomegalovirus infection in an Italian population: antibody prevalence, virus excretion and maternal transmission. Natali A, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Apr;20(2):123–33

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in infants infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Doyle M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1102–6

Cytomegalovirus infection in a day–care center in the municipality of São Paulo. de Mello AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun;38(3):165–9

Transfusion– and community–acquired cytomegalovirus infection in children with malignant disease: a prospective study. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Sep; 37(9):941–6

Effect of CMV serology on outcome after clinical intestinal transplantation. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2780–1

Incidence of CMV infection in simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation: comparative study of two surgical procedures of segmental pancreas versus whole bladder–drained pancreas. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2859–60

CMV infection after kidney transplantation in children. Lehnert A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2805

The role of PCR in the diagnosis and management of CMV in solid organ recipients: what is the predictive value for the development of disease and should PCR be used to guide antiviral therapy? Abecassis MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 27;63(2):275–9

[An analysis of CMV infection in 115 cases with viral hepatitis] Shen L, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 May; 30(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary cytomegalovirus infection and pregnant women: epidemiological study on 1100 women at Limoges] Gambarotto K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Jun; 45(6):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The host–opportunistic protozoa system. The incidence of mixed infections (Pneumocystis and cytomegalovirus) in children living in radionuclide–contaminated areas] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 May–Jun; 30(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological study of herpetic viral infections in the Republic of Byelarus] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1997 May–Jun; (3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive cytomegalovirus disease in AIDS patients] Barberá JR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Aug–Sep;14(7):411–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of congenital cytomegalovirus infection in newborn infants of different socioeconomic strata] Luchsinger V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr;124(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The independent role of cytomegalovirus as a risk factor for invasive fungal disease in orthotopic liver transplant recipients. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG–Study Group. Cytogam, MedImmune, Inc. Gaithersburg, Maryland. George MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Aug;103(2):106–13

Cytomegalovirus and death in liver transplantation [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 1; 127(5):412. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 15;126(4):275–9.

Increased incidence of CMV infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors but doubts about an increase in CMV–associated disease [letter] de la Cámara R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jul; 20(2):181

Protein–losing gastropathy associated with cytomegalovirus: a rare and late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pinho Vaz C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;17(5):887–9

Risk of cytomegalovirus infection after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Sakuma H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(1):49–53

Increased incidence of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and CMV–associated disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. The Fukuoka Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Takenaka K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(3):241–8

Rejection treatment and cytomegalovirus infection as risk factors for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Arend SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):920–5

Primary cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplant recipients: comparison of infections transmitted via donor organs and via transfusions. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation CMVIG Study Group. Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Aug;23(2):292–7

Persistent cytomegalovirus in liver allografts with chronic rejection. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jan; 25(1):190–4

Central venous catheter infections in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus. Ustianowski AP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Aug–Sep;7(5):372–3

Risk of primary cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy according to maternal age [letter] Suárez M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 May;20(5):337–8

Infective dyspepsia in a heart transplant recipient. Huwez FU, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;31(6):848–50

CMV infection of transplant recipients. Mutimer D. **J Hepatol** 1996 Aug;25(2):259–69 (77 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus as a sentinel lesion for cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Mora–Fernández C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):853

Relationship of cytomegalovirus to salivary gland dysfunction in HIV–infected patients. Greenberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Mar;83(3):334–9

Cytomegalovirus infections in transplant patients. Ljungman P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996;100:59–63 (35 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection in the composite liver/intestinal/pancreas allograft. Foster PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2742–3

Cytomegalovirus infection in seromismatched lung transplant recipients with and without prophylaxis with CMV immunoglobulin. Kathawalla SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6 Suppl 2):16 (2 ref.)

Combined foscarnet–ganciclovir treatment for cytomegalovirus infections after allogeneic hemopoietic stem cell transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Aug 15;62(3):376–80

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection] Plachter B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 1; 121(44):1365–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Post–transfusion infections] Takano S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun 10;85(6):829–33 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus disease after hematopoietic recovery in a patient with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kondo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1997 Jul;38(7):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The in vivo expression patterns of individual type I interferon genes in murine cytomegalovirus infections. Yeow WS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Mar;34(1):17–26

Molecular genetics of the natural killer gene complex and innate immunity. Yokoyama WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):691–5 (50 ref.)

High–resolution linkage map in the proximity of the host resistance locus Cmv1. Depatie C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jan 15;39(2):154–63

Induction of the transcription factor Sp1 during human cytomegalovirus infection mediates upregulation of the p65 and p105/p50 NF–kappaB promoters. Yurochko AD, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4638–48

Human cytomegalovirus latent gene expression in granulocyte–macrophage progenitors in culture and in seropositive individuals. Kondo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):11137–42

HISTORY

History of the cytomegalovirus. Riley HD Jr. **South Med J** 1997 Feb;90(2):184–90

[Albert Jesionek tracking cytomegalovirus disease] Diosi P. **Gesnerus** 1997;54(1–2):96–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–specific oligoclonal IgG in AIDS–related cytomegalovirus and toxoplasma encephalitis. Franciotta D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):215–8

Host resistance to rat cytomegalovirus (RCMV) and immune function in adult PVG rats fed herring from the contaminated Baltic Sea. Ross PS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(10):661–71

Will killing the last HIV1 particle cure AIDS patients? Doesn't CMV activation and/or a graft–versus–host component of the disease, also have to be considered? I. First of two parts [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(5):185–206 (140 ref.)

Development of a candidate HLA A*0201 restricted peptide–based vaccine against human cytomegalovirus infection. Diamond DJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1; 90(5):1751–67

CMV infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation is associated with the occurrence of various autoantibodies and monoclonal gammopathies. Hebart H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Oct;95(1):138–44

Search for cytomegalovirus–specific immunoglobulin M: comparison between a new western blot, conventional western blot, and nine commercially available assays. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul; 4(4):483–6

Differential effects of cytomegalovirus infection on complement synthesis by human mesangial cells. Timmerman JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):518–25

Severe cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompetent patients. Eddleston M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jan; 24(1):52–6 (59 ref.)

Association of quantitative cytomegalovirus antigenemia with symptomatic infection in solid organ transplant patients. Niubò J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jan;24(1):19–24

Macrophage aggregates in cytomegalovirus esophagitis. Greenson JK. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Mar;28(3):375–8

Correlation between natural killer cell activation in the bone marrow and haemopoietic dysfunction following cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Gibbons AE, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):227–33

The roles of tumour necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–1 and interleukin–12 in murine cytomegalovirus infection. Yerkovich ST, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May;91(1):45–52

Cytomegalovirus and simian immunodeficiency virus coinfection: longitudinal study of antibody responses and disease progression. Baroncelli S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 May 1;15(1):5–15

Human cytomegalovirus infection is not increased in common variable immunodeficiency. Mullighan CG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;16(5):272–7

Seroprevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients attending STD and antenatal clinics. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):85–90

Transforming growth factor beta production during rat cytomegalovirus infection. Haagmans BL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jan;78 (Pt 1):205–13

T cell proliferative responses to five human cytomegalovirus proteins in healthy seropositive individuals: implications for vaccine development. He H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1603–10

Enhancement of cytomegalovirus infection and acute rejection after allogeneic lung transplantation in the rat: virus-induced expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens. You XM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Nov;15(11):1108–19

Human cytomegalovirus induces an Fc gamma receptor (Fc gammaR) in endothelial cells and fibroblasts that is distinct from the human cellular Fc gammaRs. MacCormac LP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1151–61

The humoral immune response against human cytomegalovirus is characterized by a delayed synthesis of glycoprotein-specific antibodies. Schoppel K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Mar;175(3):533–44

Impact of prophylactic ganciclovir on bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocyte numbers and phenotypes in murine cytomegalovirus-induced reactivation of Toxoplasma pneumonia. Goetz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Oct; 128(4):384–91

Analysis of leukocyte activation during acute rejection of pulmonary allografts in noninfected and cytomegalovirus-infected rats. Steinmüller C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jan;61(1):40–9

Humoral immune response to functional regions of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B. Navarro D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Aug;52(4):451–9

Human cytomegalovirus induces IL-6 and TNF alpha from macrophages and microglial cells: possible role in neurotoxicity. Pulliam L, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Jun; 1(2):219–27

Cytomegalovirus infection of the colon in ulcerative colitis: a pediatric case. Sebastián-Planas M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):186–90

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses to cytomegalovirus in normal and simian immunodeficiency virus-infected rhesus macaques. Kaur A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):7725–33

The human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) response to cytomegalovirus is dominated by structural protein pp65: frequency, specificity, and T-cell receptor usage of pp65-specific CTL. Wills MR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):7569–79

Cytomegalovirus infections in Toronto child-care centers: a prospective study of viral excretion in children and seroconversion among day-care providers. Ford-Jones EL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):507–14

Human cytomegalovirus inhibits antigen presentation by a sequential multistep process. Ahn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10990–5

Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune gammaglobulin downregulates in vitro T-cell responses. Yadin O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6 Suppl 2):7–8 (2 ref.)

Recall response to cytomegalovirus in allograft recipients: mobilization of CD57+, CD28+ cells before expansion of CD57+, CD28- cells within the CD8+ T lymphocyte compartment. Hazzan M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Mar 15;63(5):693–8

Interstitial pneumonitis in bone marrow transplant recipients is associated with local production of TH2-type cytokines and lack of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Sparrelid E, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jun 27;63(12):1782–9

Transplacentally acquired antiviral antibodies and outcome in congenital human cytomegalovirus infection. Boppana SB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996;9(4):211–8

Recognition of human cytomegalovirus gene products by HCMV-specific cytotoxic T cells. Boppana SB, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):293–6

Down-regulation of MHC class I synthesis by murine cytomegalovirus occurs in immortalized but not primary fibroblasts. Slater JS, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3; 229(1):221–7

[Alveolar lavage cytological data in lung transplants free of bronchial superinfection. Toulouse Lung Transplantation Group] Courtade M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996; 13(4):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in an immunocompetent adult] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Oct;152(10):640–1 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antigenemia on diagnosis and determination of the result of therapy of cytomegalovirus infection in formerly healthy adults (letter)] Asai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;94(6):450 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic response to opportunistic infections in AIDS. Sharpstone DR, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10(13):1529–33

Cytoplasmic sequestration of p53 in cytomegalovirus-infected human endothelial cells. Kovacs A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1531–9

Treatment of gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection with twice-daily foscarnet: a pilot study of safety, efficacy, and pharmacokinetics in patients with AIDS. Dieterich DT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jun;41(6):1226–30

Population pharmacokinetics of ganciclovir in newborns with congenital cytomegalovirus infections. NIAID Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Zhou XJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Sep;40(9):2202–5

Alteration in the expression of endothelial cell integrin receptors alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 and alpha 6 beta 1 after in vitro infection with a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus. Shahgasempour S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997;142(1):125–38

Role of reactive oxygen intermediates in cytomegalovirus gene expression and in the response of human smooth muscle cells to viral infection. Speir E, et al. **Circ Res** 1996 Dec;79(6):1143–52

Differential effects of cytomegalovirus infection on complement synthesis by human mesangial cells. Timmerman JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):518–25

VCAM-1 and E-selectin expression during cytomegalovirus infection in post-transplant myocardial biopsies. Allen MD, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):528–37

Differential effects of HSV-1 and HCMV infection on adhesion molecule expression on human corneal keratocytes. Stuart PM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May; 16(5):496–502

p53 expression in CMV-infected cells: association with the alternative expression of the p53 transactivated genes p21/WAF1 and MDM2. García JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):120–5

Human cytomegalovirus DNA kinetics using a novel HCMV DNA quantitative assay in white blood cells of immunocompromised patients under Ganciclovir therapy. Payan C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Apr;65(1):131–8

Alterations in the expression of ELAM-1, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 after in vitro infection of endothelial cells with a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus. Shahgasempour S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 41(2):121–9

Identification of enzymes catalyzing two-step phosphorylation of cidofovir and the effect of cytomegalovirus infection on their activities in host cells. Cihlar T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;50(6):1502–10

Expression of adhesion molecules and their ligands in liver allografts during cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and acute rejection. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996; 9 Suppl 1:S213–5

Cytomegalovirus modulates interleukin-6 gene expression. Geist LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 15;62(5):653–8

Human cytomegalovirus does not induce human leukocyte antigen class II expression on arterial endothelial cells. Knight DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15; 63(9):1366–9

Endogenous interleukin 1 receptor antagonist during human bone marrow transplantation: increased levels during graft-versus-host disease, during infectious complications, and after immunoglobulin therapy. Schwaighofer H, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15;63(1):52–6

Intracellular thiol redox status affects rat cytomegalovirus infection of vascular cells. Vossen RC, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 May;48(2):173–83

[Disorders in the interferon system in patients with virus-associated and chlamydial infections] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul-Aug;41(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal concomitant nosocomial Legionnaires' disease and cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after cardiac transplantation [letter] Harbarth S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct; 22(10):1133–4

MORTALITY

Cytomegalovirus and death in liver transplantation [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 1; 127(5):412. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 15;126(4):275–9.

Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus infections in severely ill, HIV-infected African infants. Jeena PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Dec;16(4):361–8

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features and outcomes of HIV-related cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Salomon N, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):319–24

Cerebral proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in cytomegalovirus encephalitis and HIV leucoencephalopathy/encephalitis [letter] Wilkinson ID, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Oct;10(12):1443–4

Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus infections in severely ill, HIV-infected African infants. Jeena PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Dec;16(4):361–8

Cytomegalovirus infection in children: frequency, anatomopathologic characteristics and underlying risk factors in 1618 autopsies. Peña-Alonso R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):25–30

Fas-mediated apoptosis of the hematopoietic progenitor cells in mice infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Mori T, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3565–73

Perianal cytomegalovirus ulcer in an HIV-infected patient. Aloi F, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(1):81–3

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: respiratory cytology. Abati A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Aug; 15(2):98–102

Bronchioloalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of CMV pneumonitis in lung transplant recipients: an immunocytochemical study. Solans EP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Apr;16(4):350–2

Cytomegalovirus enteritis in a nonimmunocompromised host: usefulness of polymerase chain reaction by using paraffin-embedded biopsy specimen for the diagnosis. Yoshida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Oct;44(4):482–5 (19 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infection and vessel wall pathology. Vossen RC, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(3):213–21 (128 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus in the principal submandibular gland of the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Tandler B. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan;114(1):1–9

Human cytomegalovirus infection inhibits G1/S transition. Dittmer D, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1629–34

Bone marrow failure by cytomegalovirus is associated with an in vivo deficiency in the expression of essential stromal hemopoietin genes. Mayer A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4589–98

Herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus coinfected oral ulcers in HIV-positive patients. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jan;81(1):55–62

Acute encephalopathy induced in cats with a stealth virus isolated from a patient with chronic fatigue syndrome. Martin WJ, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(3):115–8

Placental examination in intrauterine coinfection with herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Mühlemann K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):935–9

CMV causes bile duct destruction and arterial lesions in rat liver allografts. Martelius T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):796–7

Effects of ganciclovir and acyclovir on vascular cell proliferation of cytomegalovirus-positive and negative donors. Mohacsi PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec; 28(6):3234–5

Prospective evaluation of endoscopy in acute cellular rejection and cytomegalovirus infection. Tabasco-Minguillán J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2778–9

Apoptosis in bronchiolitis obliterans, chronic rejection and infection after lung transplantation in rats. Yagyu K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1532–5

[Histopathologic features of cytomegalovirus lymphadenitis in the "immunocompetent" patient. Report of 7 cases] Joubert M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Sep;16(4):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doctor Anglas' observations on the presence of cytomegalic cells in macerated fetal tissues] Diosi P. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1996;44(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus disease in biopsy and surgical material. Methods and clinical relevance] Seifert G. **Pathologe** 1997 May;18(3):207–17 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pathological study of cytomegalovirus infections in autopsied cases with adult T-cell leukemia] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;71(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oophoritis due to cytomegalovirus in a female AIDS patient (letter)] Ortiz-Rey JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 8;108(9):357–8 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic anemia by cryoagglutinins, leukopenia and repetead infections (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(6):697–704 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection: a possible cause of recurrent transient neurological dysfunction in advanced HIV infection. Klein JL, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Mar;10(3):345–6

Impaired arterial reactivity following cytomegalovirus infection in the immunosuppressed rat. Eerdmans PH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;119(4):637–46

Human cytomegalovirus increases modified low density lipoprotein uptake and scavenger receptor mRNA expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Zhou YF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov 1;98(9):2129–38

Cytomegalovirus infection and Guillain-Barré syndrome: the clinical, electrophysiologic, and prognostic features. Dutch Guillain-Barré Study Group. Visser LH, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):668–73

Increased intestinal permeability during cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. de Maar EF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1996;9(6):576–80

Cytomegalovirus infection accelerates experimental obliterative bronchiolitis via platelet-derived growth factor upregulation. Koskinen P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):798

CMV increases inflammation and accelerates chronic rejection in rat kidney allografts. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):802–3

[Effects on fetal and infant's development of intrauterine cytomegalovirus infection] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;31(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing care: evidence-based decisions in HIV and cytomegalovirus therapy. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the XI International Conference on AIDS. Vancouver, Canada, 7 July 1996. **AIDS** 1996 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S1–49

Cost-effectiveness of cytomegalovirus (CMV) disease prevention in patients with AIDS: oral ganciclovir and CMV polymerase chain reaction testing. Rose DN, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):883–7

NAPWA extends cytomegalovirus prevention hotline [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):2120

Intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Flynn JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1997;17(2):146–52

Guidelines for prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease in bone marrow transplant patients. Badas A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec;30(12):1483–6

Studies evaluating high-dose acyclovir, intravenous immune globulin, and cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin for prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus in kidney transplant recipients. Dickinson BI, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec;30(12):1452–64 (35 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis and treatment following bone marrow transplantation. Tsinontides AC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1277–90 (79 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment of cytomegalovirus infection with traditional herbs. Yukawa TA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):63–70

Host resistance to rat cytomegalovirus (RCMV) and immune function in adult PVG rats fed herring from the contaminated Baltic Sea. Ross PS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(10):661–71

Neutropenia in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients receiving ganciclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus disease: risk factors and outcome. Salzberger B, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15;90(6):2502–8

Ganciclovir prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Canpolat C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Apr; 17(4):589–93

Pre-emptive ganciclovir treatment can play a role in restoration of hematopoiesis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Choi JH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(2):187–90

Foscarnet for pre-emptive therapy of CMV infection detected by a leukocyte-based nested PCR in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Sep;18(3):565–8

Comparison of cytomegalovirus antigenemia and shell vial culture in allogeneic marrow transplantation recipients receiving ganciclovir prophylaxis. Nicholson VA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(1):37–41

Long-term survival in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients following acyclovir prophylaxis for CMV infection. The European Acyclovir for CMV Prophylaxis Study Group. Prentice HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Jan;19(2):129–33

No prevention of cytomegalovirus infection by anti-cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin in seronegative bone marrow transplant recipients. The Nordic BMT Group. Ruutu T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Feb;19(3):233–6

Prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus disease after liver transplant [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun; 22(6):1133–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Nov;21(5):1077–89; quiz 1090–1.

Early ganciclovir therapy effectively controls viremia and avoids the need for cytomegalovirus (CMV) prophylaxis in renal transplant patients with cytomegalovirus antigenemia. Gotti E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1996 Dec;10(6 Pt 1):550–5

Management of cytomegalovirus infection in solid-organ transplant recipients. Murray BM. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1–2):243–55 (51 ref.)

Immunization strategy for prevention of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Pass RF. **Infect Agents Dis** 1996 Oct;5(4):240–4 (44 ref.)

Control of cytomegalovirus-associated morbidity in renal transplant patients using intensive monitoring and either preemptive or deferred therapy. Brennan DC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Jan;8(1):118–25

Prophylaxis against CMV infection in transplant patients. Griffiths PD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Mar; 39(3):299–301 (29 ref.)

Impact of ganciclovir prophylaxis on heart-lung and lung transplant recipients. Soghikian MV, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Sep;15(9):881–7

A humanized antibody against human cytomegalovirus (CMV) gpUL75 (gH) for prophylaxis or treatment of CMV infections. Hamilton AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 176(1):59–68

Prevention of CMV disease in allogeneic BMT recipients by cytomegalovirus antigenemia-guided preemptive ganciclovir therapy. Koehler M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):43–7

Acyclovir prophylaxis for cytomegalovirus disease in high-risk renal transplant recipients: is it effective? Goral S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 Dec;57:S62–5 (22 ref.)

Oral ganciclovir as prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus [letter; comment] Nicklin D. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 31; 335(18):1395; discussion 1396–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 6;334(23):1491–7.

Oral ganciclovir as prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus [letter; comment] Pulido F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 31;335(18):1396; discussion 1396–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 6;334(23):1491–7.

Oral ganciclovir as prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus [letter; comment] Wood CA. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 31; 335(18):1395; discussion 1396–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jun 6;334(23):1491–7.

The problem of cytomegalovirus (CMV) prophylaxis in high-risk renal transplant recipients [letter] Maiwald J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Sep;11(9):1897

Cytomegalovirus preemptive therapy with ganciclovir in renal transplant patients treated with OKT3. Gómez E, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(2):367–72

Impact of ganciclovir prophylaxis on cytomegalovirus infection in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Ram Peddi V, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(1):49–55

Outcomes among pediatric heart transplant recipients. Gajarski RJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1997;24(2):97–104

Ganciclovir use during mild renal failure in heart transplantation. Bastien O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct; 28(5):2876–7

Polymerase chain reaction-triggered preemptive or deferred therapy to control cytomegalovirus-associated morbidity and costs in renal transplant patients. Brennan DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):809–11

Improved survival with cytomegalovirus infection after intestinal transplantation in children. Bueno J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2770–1

Cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplantation: prophylaxis and management. Bulinski P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3310–1

Ganciclovir prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):804–6

Combination protocols for prevention of CMV disease in the high risk transplant patient. Martin M. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6 Suppl 2):12–3 (5 ref.)

Defining an optimal regimen for cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in organ transplant recipients. Paya CV. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6 Suppl 2):9–11 (22 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus prophylaxis by ganciclovir followed by high-dose acyclovir in renal transplantation: a randomized, controlled trial. Pouteil-Noble C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2811

Meta-analysis of CMVIG studies for the prevention and treatment of CMV infection in transplant patients. Wittes JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6 Suppl 2):17–24

Long-term prognosis of renal transplantation after preemptive treatment of cytomegalovirus infection. Akposso K, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):974–6

Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infection in liver transplantation: a randomized trial comparing a combination of ganciclovir and acyclovir to acyclovir. NIDDK Liver Transplantation Database. Badley AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):66–73

Eradication of cytomegalovirus reactivation disease using high-dose acyclovir and targeted intravenous ganciclovir in kidney and kidney/pancreas transplantation. Shen GK, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 27;64(6):931–3

Vaccines against human cytomegalovirus: time to test. Britt WJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Jan;4(1):34–8 (47 ref.)

Murine cytomegalovirus inactivated by sodium periodate is innocuous and immunogenic in mice and protects them against death and infection. Geoffroy F, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Dec;14(17–18):1686–94

[Gene amplification: an important tool for predicting cytomegalovirus disease (letter)] Mazeron MC. **Presse Med** 1997 May 3–10;26(15):713–4 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation] Pouteil-Noble C. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan;26 Suppl 1:7–9 **(Fre)**

[The significance of risk-adapted antiviral prophylaxis and modern virus diagnosis for organ survival after kidney transplantation] Fricke L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 2;122(18):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prognostic significance of pathological chest radiography in transplant patients affected by cytomegalovirus and/or pneumocystis carinii. Wilczek B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Sep;37(5):727–31

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia manifesting as a focal mass in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fishman JE, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1121–2

[Unusual laryngeal location of cytomegalovirus in acquired immunodeficiency: radiologic imaging. Report of a case] D'Andrea F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec; 92(6):798–800 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 uptake in cytomegalovirus encephalitis. Gorniak RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1386–8

THERAPY

The influence of age on transfer factor treatment of cellular immunodeficiency, chronic fatigue syndrome and/or chronic viral infections. Hana I, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996; 9(1–3):91–5

Cytomegalovirus appendicitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report. Tarng YW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jul; 60(1):48–51

Management of cytomegalovirus infection in solid-organ transplant recipients. Murray BM. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1–2):243–55 (51 ref.)

Novel therapeutic strategies against cytomegalovirus infection. Ranger-Zisman B, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Sep; 14(5–6):250–61 (26 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus infections in transplant patients. Ljungman P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1996;100:59–63 (35 ref.)

Immunologic diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of cytomegalovirus, human herpes virus-6, and Epstein-Barr virus disease posttransplantation. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3238

[Primary and secondary prevention of cytomegalovirus infections in immunocompromised patients] Salmon-Céron D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(3):246–54 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and lymphoproliferative disorders in patients after renal transplantation] Merlino C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1996 Sep;48(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of hyperimmune anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins in HIV infection] Mancuso S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Jun;87(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of severe cytomegalovirus pneumonitis treated with permissive hypercapnia] Kameue T, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):1018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic cytomegaly in a 6-month old infant] Niedbalski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1996;49(7–12):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Increased fetal nuchal translucency thickness at 10–14 weeks: is screening for maternal-fetal infection necessary? Sebire NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Feb;104(2):212–5

Human cytomegalovirus infection of breast milk. Numazaki K. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jun;18(2):91–8 (44 ref.)

Role of milk whey in the transmission of human cytomegalovirus infection by breast milk. Asanuma H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(3):201–4

Prevention of child-to-mother transmission of cytomegalovirus by changing behaviors: a randomized controlled trial. Adler SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Mar;15(3):240–6

Cytomegalovirus infections in Toronto child-care centers: a prospective study of viral excretion in children and seroconversion among day-care providers. Ford-Jones EL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jun;15(6):507–14

[Cytomegalovirus infection and pregnancy (letter)] Boumahni B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Apr;4(4):383–4 **(Fre)**

URINE

Measurement of human cytomegalovirus-associated DNA polymerase activity in patient urine as a potential diagnostic tool. Marcello A, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(4):280–4

Quantity of cytomegalovirus viruria is a major risk factor for cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation. Cope AV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jun;52(2):200–5

VETERINARY

Cytomegalovirus in the principal submandibular gland of the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Tandler B. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Jan;114(1):1–9

VIROLOGY

Early effects of ganciclovir therapy on the quantity of cytomegalovirus DNA in leukocytes of immunocompromised patients. Boivin G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Apr;41(4):860–2

Combination of antiviral immunotoxin and ganciclovir or cidofovir for the treatment of murine cytomegalovirus infections. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Nov; 32(3):165–71

Early reactivation of cytomegalovirus retinitis following placement of a ganciclovir implant [letter] Friedlander SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):802–3

Genetic analysis of a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus exhibiting resistance against both ganciclovir and cidofovir. Harada K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997; 142(2):215–25

Could the cytomegalovirus be an innocent bystander in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients? [letter; comment] Gangji V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Sep; 39(9):1608–9. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Feb;38(2):291–2. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Dec;38(12):1861–2.

Association of specific cytomegalovirus genotypes with death from myelosuppression after marrow transplantation. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2097–102

Correlation between human cytomegalovirus quantitative p72 antigenemia and viremia. Reina J, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1996 Oct;7(1):63–7

Surveillance cultures of blood, urine, and throat specimens are not valuable for predicting cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant recipients. Boston Center for Liver Transplantation Cytomegalovirus Immune Globulin Study Group [see comments] Falagas ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):824–9. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 May;24(5):841–2.

AIDS-associated infections in salivary glands: autopsy survey of 60 cases. Wagner RP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):369–71

Polymerase chain reaction assays for the detection of cytomegalovirus in organ and bone marrow transplant recipients. Evans MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1997 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):209–29

Latent and persistent infections of monocytes and macrophages. Sinclair J, et al. **Intervirology** 1996; 39(5–6):293–301 (71 ref.)

Human cytomegalovirus cell tropism and pathogenesis. Sinzger C, et al. **Intervirology** 1996;39(5–6):302–19 (229 ref.)

Quantitation of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA in leukocytes of human immunodeficiency virus–infected subjects with and without CMV disease by using PCR and the SHARP Signal Detection System. Boivin G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):525–6

Comparison of culture and the antigenemia assay for detection of cytomegalovirus in blood specimens submitted to a reference laboratory. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1819–21

Evaluation of a quantitative plasma PCR plate assay for detecting cytomegalovirus infection in marrow transplant recipients. Gallez-Hawkins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Mar;35(3):788–90

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in pediatric Menetrier's disease by in situ hybridization. Hochman JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Oct;34(10):2588–9

Evaluation of the Digene Hybrid Capture System for detection and quantitation of human cytomegalovirus viremia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Mazzulli T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec; 34(12):2959–62

Fibroblasts, epithelial cells, endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells are major targets of human cytomegalovirus infection in lung and gastrointestinal tissues. Sinzger C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):741–50

Antiviral susceptibilities and analysis of UL97 and DNA polymerase sequences of clinical cytomegalovirus isolates from immunocompromised patients. Erice A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 May;175(5):1087–92

Cytomegalovirus monitoring by polymerase chain reaction of whole blood samples from patients undergoing autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation. Hebart H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 175(6):1490–3

Cytomegalovirus gB genotype distribution differs in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients and immunocompromised allograft recipients. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):179–84

Circulating cytomegalovirus (CMV)–infected endothelial cells in marrow transplant patients with CMV disease and CMV infection. Salzberger B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep; 176(3):778–81

Late cytomegalovirus disease in marrow transplantation is predicted by virus load in plasma. Zaia JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):782–5

Coinfection of individual leukocytes with human cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus is a rare event in vivo. Bertram S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Aug;49(4):283–8

Human cytomegalovirus and acute rejection after heart transplantation are not directly associated. Boriskin YS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):59–70

Quantity of cytomegalovirus viruria is a major risk factor for cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplantation. Cope AV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jun;52(2):200–5

Prevalence of human papillomavirus, cytomegalovirus, and Epstein–Barr virus in the cervix of healthy women. Gradilone A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):1–4

Detection and sequence analysis of the major immediate early and PP150 gene of latent human cytomegalovirus in spleen, liver, and kidney tissues of trauma victims. Hendrix MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Oct;50(2):193–7

Search for human herpesvirus 6 and human cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with human immunodeficiency virus–1 and respiratory disorders. Portolani M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Feb;48(2):179–83

Significance of cytomegalovirus (CMV)–pp65 antigenemia in the diagnosis of CMV disease in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Reynes J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jul;49(3):195–8

Evaluation of virological procedures to detect fetal human cytomegalovirus infection: avidity of IgG antibodies, virus detection in amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Ruellan–Eugene G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):9–15

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infection in kindergarten children. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jan;48(1):33–7

Human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B genotypes in renal transplant recipients. Vogelberg C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Sep;50(1):31–4

Media components influence viral gene expression assays in human fetal astrocyte cultures. McCarthy M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Sep;1(3–4):275–85

The human cytomegalovirus UL37 immediate–early regulatory protein is an integral membrane N–glycoprotein which traffics through the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Al–Barazi HO, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct; 70(10):7198–208

Effect of a modulator deletion on transcription of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early genes in infected undifferentiated and differentiated cells. Meier JL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1246–55

Detection of human cytomegalovirus polymerase chain reaction products using oligonucleotide probes directly conjugated to alkaline phosphatase [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1996 Dec;62(2):185] Gor D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Sep;61(1–2):145–50

In situ detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA in gastrointestinal biopsies from AIDS patients by means of various PCR–derived methods. Musso O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):125–37

A polymerase chain reaction to detect a spliced late transcript of human cytomegalovirus in the blood of bone marrow transplant recipients. Nelson PN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):139–48

IgM–specific serodiagnosis of acute human cytomegalovirus infection using recombinant autologous fusion proteins. Vornhagen R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jun;60(1):73–80

Titration of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) DNA in urine by combined use of PCR and microplate hybridization in a renal transplant patient with HCMV pneumonitis. Meigata K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1996 Jun;49(3):121–7

Infection of blood and bone marrow cells with the human cytomegalovirus in vivo. Meyer–König U, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 May;25(5–6):445–54 (58 ref.)

In situ PCR to cells and to wax sections. An alternative to in situ hybridization for the detection of low copies of human papillomavirus and cytomegalovirus DNA. Mougin C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;71:77–97 (44 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus and restenosis [news] Holzman DC. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jul;2(7):270

Stealth virus epidemic in the Mohave Valley. I. Initial report of virus isolation. Martin WJ, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997; 65(1):51–6

Detection of RNA sequences in cultures of a stealth virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of a health care worker with chronic fatigue syndrome. Case report. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1997;65(1):57–60

Simian cytomegalovirus–related stealth virus isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with bipolar psychosis and acute encephalopathy. Martin WJ. **Pathobiology** 1996; 64(2):64–6

PCR activity of CMV in healthy CMV–seropositive individuals: does latency need redefinition? Toro AI, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Jul–Aug;147(4):233–8

Latent murine cytomegalovirus infection in macrophages. Pollock JL, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6;227(1):168–79

A dual role for endothelial cells in cytomegalovirus infection? A study of cytomegalovirus infection in a series of rat endothelial cell lines. Vossen RC, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Dec;46(1–2):65–74

[Immunohistochemical detection of antigen of human cytomegalovirus in hepatocyte] Xiong Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[News in virology for pediatricians (editorial)] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1997 May;49(5):175–8 **(Ita)**

[Beta–herpesvirus (human cytomegalovirus and human herpesvirus 6) latent infection] Kondo K. **Uirusu** 1996 Dec; 46(2):161–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cytomegalovirus infection in the pre– and postnatal period with special regards to routes of infection] Idzik M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jun;71(6):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS, MURINE see **MUROMEGALOVIRUS**

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS RETINITIS

Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Harooni M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Summer;36(3):131–40 (28 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Recent advances. HIV infection–II. Beiser C. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):579–83 (56 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with long term oral corticosteroid use [letter] Kulshrestha MK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):849–50

Bilateral cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [le.ter] Schlingemann RO, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1109–10

Branch retinal artery occlusion (BRAO) combined with branch retinal vein occlusion (BRVO) and optic disc neovascularization associated with HIV and CMV retinitis. Conway MD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995–96;19(4):249–52

Report of a case of aggressive cytomegalovirus retinitis in an infant with AIDS. Tejada P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(6):333–7

Progressive retinitis–encephalitis due to ganciclovir–resistant cytomegalovirus associated with aplastic anemia. Sasaki T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 May;36(5):375–9

CMV retinitis and dementia in an Indian with AIDS. Lehl SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Feb;43(2):136–7

Major blinding complication of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Akduman L, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(2):167–8

Cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with Hodgkin's disease. Nasir MA, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(4):324–7

Cytomegalovirus retinitis and optic neuritis in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Perren BA, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(2):117–21

Retinal vascular nonperfusion and retinal neovascularization as a consequence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and cryptococcal choroiditis. Saran BR, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(6):510–2

Cystoid macular edema due to cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Weinberg DV, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(4):343–4

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a pediatric AIDS patient] Barrio J, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25(143):1064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) viraemia detected by polymerase chain reaction identifies a group of HIV–positive patients at high risk of CMV disease. Bowen EF, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):889–93

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with untreated cytomegalovirus retinitis. Pannuti CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 122(6):847–52

Screening for cytomegalovirus retinitis in children. Baumal CR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov; 150(11):1186–92

The eye in AIDS. Lightman S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 7–20;55(3):95–99 (19 ref.)

Clinical utility of cytomegalovirus urine cultures for ophthalmic care in patients with HIV. Gellrich MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;80(9):818–22

Ophthaproblem. Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Sharma S. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 May;43:853, 861

A comparative study of the polymerase chain reaction and local antibody production in acute retinal necrosis syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Abe T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1956 Jul;234(7):419–24

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: diagnosis and status of systemic therapy. Friedberg DN. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S1–6 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of a new self–screening chart for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Teich SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996 Dec 1;13(4):336–42

Picture resembling hemicentral retinal vein occlusion in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: is it related to cytomegalovirus? Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(2):108–11

Clinical versus fundus photographic evaluation of the status of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Flores–Aguilar M, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):363–72

pp65 antigenemia as a marker of future CMV disease and mortality in HIV–infected patients. Podzamczer D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1997;29(3):223–7

DRUG THERAPY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients: influence of cytomegaloviral load on response to ganciclovir, time to recurrence and survival. Bowen EF, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Nov; 10(13):1515–20

Convenient twice daily foscarnet in induction therapy of AIDS–associated cytomegalovirus retinitis. The Foscarnet Italian Study Group [letter] Carosi G, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Feb;11(2):258–60

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients: a comparative study of intravenous and oral ganciclovir as maintenance therapy. Danner SA, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 4:S7–11

Ganciclovir evaluation in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis: a European study of treatment patterns and resource utilization. Hardens M. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 4:S25–30

Re–evaluation of time to progression of foscarnet salvage therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients clinically resistant to ganciclovir [letter] Mueller AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Mar;11(3):397–9

Oral ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: results of two randomized studies. Squires KE. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 4:S13–8

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: new developments in prophylaxis and therapy. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1997–98; :249–69 (44 ref.)

Cidofovir for AIDS–related retinitis [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):2124

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis: the Foscarnet–Ganciclovir Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Trial. The Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS (SOCA) Research Group in Collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;124(1):61–70

Use of the ganciclovir implant for treating cytomegalovirus retinitis secondary to immunosuppression after bone marrow transplantation. McAuliffe PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):702–3

Treatment of bilateral cytomegalovirus retinitis with sustained–release ganciclovir implants in a child. Malley DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):731–2

Parenteral cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: the HPMPC peripheral cytomegalovirus retinitis trial. A randomized, controlled trial. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group in Collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15;126(4):264–74

Cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Kravcik S. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15;127(6):490–1

Intravenous cidofovir for peripheral cytomegalovirus retinitis

in patients with AIDS. A randomized, controlled trial. Lalezari JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15; 126(4):257–63

Intravitreal ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Montero MC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):717–23

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: decreased risk of bilaterality with increased use of systemic treatment. Swiss HIV Cohort Study Group. Stalder N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 24(4):620–4

An economic evaluation of oral compared with intravenous ganciclovir for maintenance treatment of newly diagnosed cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Sullivan SD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):546–58

Oral ganciclovir: role in maintenance therapy for CMV retinitis in AIDS patients. Owens RC Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Nov;60(11):663–5

Pharmacokinetics of a potential human cytomegalovirus therapeutic, a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide, after intravitreal injection in the rabbit. Leeds JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Aug;25(8):921–6

Cidofovir. Lea AP, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Aug;52(2):225–230; discussion 231 (8 ref.)

Intravitreal and systemic foscarnet in the treatment of AIDS-related CMV retinitis. Tognon MS, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr–Jun;6(2):179–82

Management of CMV retinitis in HIV infected patients. Katlama C. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Jun;73(3):169–73 (32 ref.)

New therapies for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Schwartz DM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Spring;36(2):1–9 (35 ref.)

Ganciclovir-loaded polymer microspheres in rabbit eyes inoculated with human cytomegalovirus. Veloso AA Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Mar;38(3):665–75

New approaches to the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Proceedings of a roundtable meeting. Washington, D.C., January 26, 1996. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:vii, S1–38

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: diagnosis and status of systemic therapy. Friedberg DN. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S1–6 (20 ref.)

Management strategies for patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Hardy WD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S7–12 (19 ref.)

Therapeutic options for resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis. Kuppermann BD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S13–21 (40 ref.)

Cidofovir: a new therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Lalezari JP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S22–6 (25 ref.)

Clinical experience with cidofovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Lalezari JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S27–31 (16 ref.)

Current therapeutic challenges in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Spector SA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S32–5 (13 ref.)

Pharmacologic management of cytomegalovirus retinitis: review of current and future therapeutic modalities. Bright DC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Jan;68(1):11–30 (195 ref.)

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with foscarnet—a case report[letter] Conn J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Jun;37(6):1179–81

Cytovene-IV, Cytovene-Capsules. Porche DJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):50–5 (7 ref.)

Central venous line infections in AIDS. Moore DA, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Jan;34(1):35–40

Combined ganciclovir and foscarnet in pediatric cytomegalovirus retinitis. Sastry SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;88(10):661–2

Therapeutic effect of combination antiretroviral therapy on cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Whitcup SM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1519–20

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jacobson MA. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 10;337(2):105–14 (94 ref.)

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with a sustained-release ganciclovir implant. The Ganciclovir Implant Study Group. Musch DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jul 10;337(2):83–90

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients using intravitreal injections of highly concentrated ganciclovir. Baudouin C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996; 210(6):329–35

Anterior nongranulomatous uveitis after intravitreal HPMPC (cidofovir) for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Analysis and prevention [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1997 Jul;104(7):1063] Chavez-de la Paz E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):539–44

Ganciclovir intraocular implant [letter; comment] Morley MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1996 Oct;103(10):1517. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1996 Mar;103(3):416–21.

Low-dose intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Taskintuna I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun;104(6):1049–57

Combined intravenous ganciclovir and foscarnet for children with recurrent cytomegalovirus retinitis. Walton RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1865–70

[Ganciclovir-resistant cytomegalovirus infection: 2 cases with different clinical impact] Reusser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 19;126(42):1779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravitreal injection of ganciclovir in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis] Fujino Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of intravitreal ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kaji Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;101(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis secondary to retinitis by CMV in patients with AIDS: the efficacy of an intermittent schedule of 3 days/week] Mallolas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Feb;15(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An economic evaluation of oral compared with intravenous ganciclovir for maintenance treatment of newly diagnosed cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Sullivan SD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):546–58

An economic exploration of oral and intravenous ganciclovir in the induction and maintenance treatment of AIDS-related cytomegalovirus retinitis. Davies L, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Oct;7(6):415–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

CD8+ T lymphocyte counts as an adjunctive predictor of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Oka S, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):461–5

Viral resistance and CMV retinitis: design and methods of a prospective study. CRVR Research Groups. Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Viral Resistance Research Group. Enger C, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1997 Mar; 4(1):41–8

[Indications for eye examination of HIV patients—screening parameters for cytomegalovirus retinitis] Gellrich MM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for cotton-wool spots and for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spaide RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec; 102(12):1860–4

[Cytomegalovirus infections in HIV infection] Matheron S. **Presse Med** 1997 Jan;26 Suppl 1:13–5 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Furusu A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;71(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD8+ T lymphocytes in cytomegalovirus retinitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Oka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;80(12):1108–9

T cell subsets and cytomegalovirus retinitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Tay-Kearney ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Sep;176(3):790–4

Cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter; comment] Carr A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):589; discussion 590. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1443–5.

Cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter; comment] Mitchell SM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):588; discussion 590. Comment on: Lancet 1996 May 17;349(9063):1443–5.

Cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter; comment] Stein DS. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):589–90. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1443–5.

Cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):589; discussion 590. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1443–5.

Cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [letter; comment] Uthayakumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):588–9; discussion 590 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1443–5.

Report on the 4th International Symposium of Ocular Inflammation [editorial] Wakefield D. **Ocul Immunol Inflamm** 1997 Mar;5(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Comparison of pharmacokinetics and dynamics of two dosage regimens of foscarnet in AIDS patients with Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Castelli F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):397–401

PATHOLOGY

'Creeping' cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS [letter] Dhillon B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;80(8):771–2

Pathologic correlations between ocular and cerebral lesions in 36 AIDS patients. Léger F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):45–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Funduscopy versus photographic assessment of cytomegalovirus retinitis progression: a clinician's perspective. Migdal C. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 4:S19–23 (4 ref.)

Unperceived visual field defects [letter; comment] Safran AB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):686–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Jul;114(7):841–7.

Visual prognosis of AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Bloom PA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):697–702

Electroretinographic and psychophysical findings during early and late stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Latkany PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):445–53

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relationship between foscarnet exposure, baseline cytomegalovirus (CMV) blood culture and the time to progression of CMV retinitis in HIV-positive patients. Drusano GL, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1113–9

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: new developments in prophylaxis and therapy. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1997–98; :249–69 (44 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: decreased risk of bilaterality with increased use of systemic treatment. Swiss HIV Cohort Study Group. Stalder N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr; 24(4):620–4

Cytomegalovirus retinitis after initiation of highly active antiretroviral therapy [see comments] Jacobson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 17;349(9063):1443–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):588; discussion 590. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):588–9; discussion 590. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):589; discussion 590. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):589–90.

THERAPY

Ophthalmology: the role of the non-specialist [editorial] Davey CC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Feb 7–20;55(3):84

The eye in AIDS. Lightman S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Feb 7–20;55(3):95–99 (19 ref.)

VIROLOGY

A case of ganciclovir-resistant cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis in a patient with AIDS: longitudinal molecular analysis of the CMV viral load and viral mutations in blood compartments. Boivin G, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):867–73

Polymerase chain reaction detection of cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus-1 in the retina of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome with and without cotton-wool spots. González CR, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(4):305–11

CYTOMETRY, FLOW see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

CYTOMETRY, IMAGE see **IMAGE CYTOMETRY**

CYTOPATHIC EFFECT, VIRAL see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

see related

PLAQUE ASSAY

Expression of HIV env gene in a human T cell line for a rapid and quantifiable cell fusion assay. Moir S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jun 10;12(9):811–20

Immunopathogenesis of virus diseases affecting the central nervous system. Bilzer T, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1996; 16(2):145–222 (890 ref.)

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O103 from rabbit elicits actin stress fibers and focal adhesions in HeLa epithelial cells, cytopathic effects that are linked to an analog of the locus of enterocyte effacement. De Rycke J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2555–63

Mouse macrophages carrying both subunits of the human interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) receptor respond to human IFN-gamma but do not acquire full protection against viral cytopathic effect. Lembo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32659–66

Investigation of the potential role of membrane CD38 in protection against cell death induced by HIV-1. Savarino A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1996 Jan–Mar; 10(1):13–8

Human cell receptor CD46 is down regulated through recognition of a membrane-proximal region of the cytoplasmic domain in persistent measles virus infection. Hirano A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6929–36

A novel cytopathic microtitre plate assay for hepatitis A virus and anti-hepatitis A neutralizing antibodies. Beales LP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 May;59(1–2):147–54

A cytopathic infectivity assay of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human primary macrophages. Wu SC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 May;59(1–2):45–55

A microassay for determination of the cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 isolates. Benyoucef S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(5):381–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the in vitro infectivity and cytopathic effect of human foamy virus by dideoxynucleosides.

Santillana-Hayat M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Oct 10;12(15):1485-90

Identification of a phosphodiester hexanucleotide that inhibits HIV-1 infection in vitro on covalent linkage of its 5'-end with a dimethoxytrityl residue. Furukawa H, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):167-75

GENETICS

Analysis of the long terminal repeat from a cytopathic strain of equine infectious anemia virus. Madden CR, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 15;225(2):395-9

CYTOPHAGA

CHEMISTRY

N-type calcium channel blockers from a marine bacterium, Cytophaga sp. SANK 71996. Morishita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;50(6):457-68

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a marine bacterial glucose dehydrogenase from Cytophaga marinoflava and its application for measurement of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol. Tsugawa W, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;56(3):301-10

METABOLISM

N-type calcium channel blockers from a marine bacterium, Cytophaga sp. SANK 71996. Morishita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;50(6):457-68

Isolation and characterization of a new arsenic methylating bacterium from soil. Honschopp S, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Mar;151(1):37-41

PATHOGENICITY

[Recent knowledge on fish pathogenic bacteria Aeromonas salmonicida, Listonella anguillara and Cytophaga columnaris, and their virulence factors] Nomura S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;52(2):393-416 (193 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOPHAGALES

Immunization with bacterial antigens: Flavobacterium and Flexibacter infections. Bernardet JF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1997; 90:179-88 (46 ref.)

CYTOPHOTOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

[A micromanipulator for the microscope photometer] Levichev SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(12):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A flow chamber for the intravital cytophotometry (microscopy) of muscle and nerve fibers and for the intracellular microelectrode lead take-off of biopotentials] Levichev SV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(12):1307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Automated microfluorometric determination of DNA in recombinant adenoviral samples. Bondoc LL Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):443-5

A critical evaluation of in situ measurement of mitochondrial electrical potentials in single hepatocytes. Ubl JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 12;1276(2):124-32

A cytophotometric technique for measuring photosynthetic potential of leaves: preliminary research and development. Berlyn GP, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Sep;71(5):251-7

Inter- and intrainstitutional evaluation of automated volumetric capillary cytometry for the quantitation of CD4- and CD8-positive T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Site Investigators and the NIAID New CD4 Technologies Focus Group. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):173-9

Cytophotometric DNA-analysis of bone-tumors. A new method for preparing formalin-fixed tissue and the regarding of DNA-malignancy grade and its prognostic value. Adler CP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May; 192(5):437-45

[Rapid differential diagnosis of fetal blood versus maternal blood (letter)] Ricard MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct; 41(5):409-1 **(Spa)**

CYTOPLASM

A simple method for delivering morpholino antisense oligos into the cytoplasm of cells. Partridge M, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1996 Fall;6(3):169-75

Female age is an important parameter to predict treatment outcome in intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Abdelmassih R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):573-7

Fertilization and embryo cleavage after intracytoplasmic spermatid injection in an obstructive azoospermic patient with defective spermiogenesis. Chen SU, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):157-60

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection using microsurgically retrieved epididymal and testicular sperm. Mansour RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):566-72

Results of cytogenetic analysis in men with severe subfertility prior to intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Baschat AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):330-3

A bridge to intracytoplasmic sperm injection--high insemination concentrations benefit patients who have a reduced chance of fertilization with standard in-vitro fertilization. Cowan DB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep; 11(9):1985-9

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection does not overcome an oocyte defect in previous fertilization failure with conventional in-vitro fertilization and normal spermatozoa. Gabrielsen A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11(9):1963-5

Is intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) a safe procedure? What do we learn from early pregnancy data about ICSI? Govaerts I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):440-3

Vas deferens aspiration and intracytoplasmic injection of frozen-thawed spermatozoa in a case of anejaculation in a diabetic man. Hovatta O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb; 11(2):334-5

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection without polyvinylpyrrolidone: an essential precaution? [letter; comment] Jean M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2332 . Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Jul;8(7):1061-6.

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection without polyvinylpyrrolidone: an essential precaution? [letter; comment] McDermott A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2332. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1995 Feb;10(2):436-8.

Irregular chromosome segregation following ICSI? [letter; comment] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 11(10):2337-8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1996 May;11(5):926-8.

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection for Rhesus monkey fertilization results in unusual chromatin, cytoskeletal, and membrane events, but eventually leads to pronuclear development and sperm aster assembly. Sutovsky P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1703-12

Removal of cytoplasm from one-celled mouse embryos induces early blastocyst formation. Feng YL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Mar 1;277(4):345-52

Investigation of the association between the presence of cytoplasmic residues on the human sperm midpiece and defective sperm function. Keating J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May;110(1):71-7

Vasoepididymostomy for vasectomy reversal: a critical assessment in the era of intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Kolettis PN, et al. **J Urol** 1997 Aug;158(2):467-70

New SCM (structuredness of the cytoplasmatic matrix)-based approach in breast cancer detection. Birindelli S, et al. **Tumori** 1996 Nov-Dec;82(6):550-3

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Nachtigall RD. **West J Med** 1996 Dec;165(6):373

CHEMISTRY

Sulphated polyanions in cytoplasm and nuclei of epithelial cells of Branchiostoma demonstrated by the cationic dye Cupromeronic Blue. Welsch U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Mar;99(1):91-100

Isolation of cytoplasmic RNA from small samples of whole blood. Michel U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jul 1; 249(2):246-7

Machado-Joseph disease gene product is a cytoplasmic protein widely expressed in brain. Paulson HL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):453-62

Cytoplasmic DNA in Entamoeba histolytica: its biological significance. Báez-Camargo M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Spring;28(1):5-9

Early cytoplasmic acidification in retinamide-mediated apoptosis of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Angoli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 13; 229(2):681-5

Differential localization of G-proteins, G alpha o and G alpha i-1, -2, and -3, in polarized epithelial MDCK cells. Hamilton SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):1-7

Cytoplasmic chaperonin containing TCP-1: structural and functional characterization. Melki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5817-26

Three-dimensional structure of the cytoplasmic face of the G protein receptor rhodopsin. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9649-54

Nuclear and cytoplasmic actin in dinoflagellates. Soyer-Gobillard MO, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;87(1-2):17-35

Vitronectin in the cytoplasm of Leydig cells in the rat testis. Sawada H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jan;54(1):29-35

Differential intracellular distribution and activities of mu- and m-calpains during the differentiation of human myogenic cells in culture. Moraczewski J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Aug;319(8):681-6

Canine bronchial sustained contraction in Ca2+-free medium: role of intracellular Ca2+. Montaño LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;74(11):1236-48

Evidence for cytoplasmic P-glycoprotein location associated with increased multidrug resistance and resistance to chemosensitizers. Abbaszadegan MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5435-42

Intermediate filaments and cytoplasmic networking: new connections and more functions. Chou YH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):49-53 (32 ref.)

Partial characterization of cytoplasmic compartments involved in the endocytic process of Tritrichomonas foetus. Affonso AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):247-56

An altered intracellular distribution of the autoantigen La/SS-B when translated from a La mRNA isoform. Grölz D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):329-35

Cysteines 153 and 154 of transmembrane transforming growth factor-alpha are palmitoylated and mediate cytoplasmic protein association. Shum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28502-8

Cellular localization, expression, and structure of the nuclear dot protein 52. Sternsdorf T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):435-48

DNA-containing cytoplasmic bridges in a human breast cancer cell line, MX-1: morphological markers of a highly mobile cell type? Wolf KW, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jul;28(3):369-73

Cytoplasmic biotin-like activity interferes with immunohistochemical analysis of thyroid lesions: a comparison of antigen retrieval methods. Kashima K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):515-9

Progressive cytoplasmic tail truncations of the lutropin-choriogonadotropin receptor prevent agonist- or phorbol ester-induced phosphorylation, impair agonist- or phorbol ester-induced desensitization, and enhance agonist-induced receptor down-regulation. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;10(6):748-59

Structural analysis of class I MHC molecules: the cytoplasmic domain is not required for cytoskeletal association, aggregation and internalization. Gur H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Feb;34(2):125-32

Localization of the glutamate receptor subunit GluR1 on the surface of living and within cultured hippocampal neurons. Richmond SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):69-82

Acute and chronic human adenovirus pneumonia: cellular and extracellular matrix components. Rosman FC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):521-41

POMC-related products in the intermediate pituitary of the amphibian, Bufo marinus: differential subcellular processing in the Golgi and secretory granules. Steveson TC, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):425-34

The short DNA sequences in the cytoplasm of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells are tightly associated with proteins. Hegger R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(4):321-8

Hepatitis C virus core protein shows a cytoplasmic localization and associates to cellular lipid storage droplets. Barba G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18; 94(4):1200-5

[Quantitative flow cytometric determination of cytoplasmic bcl-2 oncoprotein in peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets] Yoshida M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Feb;20(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of cytosolic tissue polypeptide specific antigen in infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast classified as a function of percentage of cells in S phase of the cell cycle (letter)] Alvarez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jun 15; 107(3):116 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of histamine on intracellular Ca2+ concentration in guinea pig isolated vestibular hair cells. Tomoda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;528:37-40

Geldanamycin, a heat shock protein 90-binding benzoquinone ansamycin, inhibits steroid-dependent translocation of the glucocorticoid receptor from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Czar MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;36(25):7776-85

Cytoplasmic delivery of calcein mediated by liposomes modified with a pH-sensitive poly(ethylene glycol) derivative. Kono K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):143-54

Interleukin-7 modulates intracytoplasmatic CD23 production and induces adhesion molecule expression and adhesiveness in activated CD4+CD23+ T cell subsets. Fratazzi C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):261-70

Gamma interferon induced increases in intracellular cathepsin B activity in PMA primed THP-1 cells are blocked by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Li Q, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Aug;18(3):375-96

Force-relaxant actions of dimethyl sulfoxide on guinea-pig and rabbit papillary muscles. Ogura T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Aug;28(8):1777-88

The long cytoplasmic carboxyl terminus of the prostaglandin E2 receptor EP4 subtype is essential for agonist-induced desensitization. Bastepe M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 51(2):343-9

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ gradients evoked by acetylcholine and peptides in pancreatic acinar cells of the guinea-pig. Sjödin L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Feb;433(4):397-402

Influence of alkaline buffers on cytoplasmic pH in myocardial cells exposed to hypoxia. Li YC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Feb;34(1):71-7

Influence of alkaline buffers on cytoplasmic pH in myocardial cells exposed to metabolic acidosis. Li YC, et al. **Resuscitation** 1996 Jul;32(1):33-44

Cytoplasmic desmosome formation by H-7 and EGF treatment in cultured fetal rat keratinocytes. Shabana AH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Oct;28(5):537-45

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of oxidation-sensitive peptides within the cytoplasmic domain of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Viner RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;

36(25):7706–16

Two COOH-terminal truncated cytoplasmic forms of topoisomerase II alpha in a VP-16-selected lung cancer cell line result from partial gene deletion and alternative splicing. Yu Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13; 36(19):5868–77

The major cytoplasmic histone acetyltransferase in yeast: links to chromatin replication and histone metabolism. Parthun MR, et al. **Cell** 1996 Oct 4;87(1):85–94

Partial purification and kinetic properties of cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase from ovine liver Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices. Vessal M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Apr; 113(4):757–63

In vivo analysis of folate coenzymes and their compartmentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McNeil JB, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Feb;142(2):371–81

IpaB, a Shigella flexneri invasin, colocalizes with interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme in the cytoplasm of macrophages. Thirumalai K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):787–93

Argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase are localized around mitochondria: an immunocytochemical study. Cohen NS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 1; 60(3):334–40

A mouse cytoplasmic exoribonuclease (mXRN1p) with preference for G4 tetraplex substrates. Bashkirov VI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):761–73

Cytoplasmic accumulation of cdc25B phosphatase in mitosis triggers centrosomal microtubule nucleation in HeLa cells. Gabrielli BG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1081–93

The SH3 domain of Itk/Emt binds to proline-rich sequences in the cytoplasmic domain of the T cell costimulatory receptor CD28. Marengère LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3220–9

Improved protocol for colorimetric detection of complement-mediated cytotoxicity based on the measurement of cytoplasmic lactate dehydrogenase activity. Sepp A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27; 196(2):175–80

Reversible translocation of glucokinase between the nucleus and the cytoplasm in rat hepatocytes. Toyoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S43–6

Enterobactin synthase polypeptides of Escherichia coli are present in an osmotic-shock-sensitive cytoplasmic locality. Hantash FM, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jan;143 (Pt 1):147–56

Overexpression of cytoplasmic dynein's globular head causes a collapse of the interphase microtubule network in Dictyostelium. Koonce MP, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jun; 7(6):935–48

Rat1p and Xrn1p are functionally interchangeable exoribonucleases that are restricted to and required in the nucleus and cytoplasm, respectively. Johnson AW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):6122–30

GENETICS

Deficiency of cox1 gene expression in wheat plants with Aegilops columnaris cytoplasm. Ikeda TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Dec;30(6):509–14

Agonist antibody and Fas ligand mediate different sensitivity to death in the signaling pathways of Fas and cytoplasmic mutants. Thilenius AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May; 27(5):1108–14

Plasmon analysis of Triticum (wheat) and Aegilops. 1. Production of alloplasmic common wheats and their fertilities. Tsunewaki K, et al. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct; 71(5):293–311

The exact test for cytonuclear disequilibria. Basten CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jul;146(3):1165–71

A novel cytoplasmic structure containing DNA networks in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Orozco E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Apr 16;254(3):250–7

A cytoplasmically inherited prionlike genetic element in yeast [comment] Lindquist S. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 1(5):347–8. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Nov;1(5):376–9.

Positional cloning of a gene for Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome, a disorder of cytoplasmic organelles [see comments] Oh J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Nov;14(3):300–6. Comment in: Nat Genet 1996 Nov;14(3):242–5.

Alloplasmic male-sterile Brassica lines containing B. tournefortii mitochondria express an ORF 3' of the atp6 gene and a 32 kDa protein. off Landgren M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;32(5):879–90

[Molecular bases of cytoplasmic male sterility in higher plants] Jańska H, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(3):253–9 (86 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of a cytoplasmic dynein (MAP 1C)-like molecule in rodent and human brain tissue: an example of molecular mimicry between cytoplasmic dynein and influenza A virus. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Sep;92(3):306–11

Efficacy of intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) treatment in the immunological infertile patients. Jun JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr;37(4):310–4

Involvement of a common 10-amino-acid segment in the cytoplasmic region of CD40 but different MAP kinases in different CD40-mediated responses. Hara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):187–92

Humoral immune response against lipopolysaccharidr and cytoplasmic proteins of Brucella abortus in cattle vaccinated with B. abortus S19 or experimentally infected with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:9. Baldi PC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):472–6

Detection of altered T helper 1 and T helper 2 cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis utilizing intracellular cytokine detection by flow cytometry and surface marker analysis. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):411–6

Cytoplasmic detection of a novel protein containing a nuclear localization sequence by human autoantibodies. Garcia-Lozano JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar; 107(3):501–6

Recognition of cytoplasmic yeast antigens of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;17(2):111–9

Effect of Escherichia coli L-form cytoplasmic membranes on the interaction between macrophages and Lewis lung carcinoma cells: scanning electron microscopy. Ivanova EH, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 17(1):27–36

Demonstration of cytoplasmic CD32 (Fc gamma RII) within human lymphocytes following microwave treatment. Sandilands GP, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar;90(3):427–34

ICAMs redistributed by chemokines to cellular uropods as a mechanism for recruitment of T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):493–508

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in chronic liver diseases: prevalence, titre, specificity and IgG subclass. Bansi D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 May;24(5):581–6

Analysis of CD28 cytoplasmic tail tyrosine residues as regulators and substrates for the protein tyrosine kinases, EMT and LCK. King PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15; 158(2):580–90

Regulation of B lymphocyte development and activation by the CD19/CD21/CD81/Leu 13 complex requires the cytoplasmic domain of CD19. Sato S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3278–87

Intracellular CD22 rapidly moves to the cell surface in a tyrosine kinase-dependent manner following antigen receptor stimulation. Sherbina NV, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4390–8

Changes in the cytoplasmic structure of CTLs during target cell recognition and killing. Waters JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3396–403

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis with serum prediffusion: an improved method for the detection and identification of antibodies against extractable nuclear and cytoplasmic antigens. Walravens MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Feb 14;201(1):89–98

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in reactive arthritis [see comments] Locht H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec; 22(12):2304–6. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1996 Sep;23(9):1670–2.

Inhibition of early and late events of the HIV-1 replication cycle by cytoplasmic Fab intrabodies against the matrix protein, p17. Levin R, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):96–110

The efficiency of antigen delivery from macrophage phagosomes into cytoplasm for MHC class I-restricted antigen presentation. Oh YK, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr; 15(5):511–8

METABOLISM

Structural aspects of autophagy. Seglen PO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;389:103–11 (19 ref.)

Cytoplasmic sequestration of p53 in cytomegalovirus-infected human endothelial cells. Kovacs A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Nov;149(5):1531–9

Roles of cytoplasmic Ca2+ and intracellular Ca2+ stores in induction and suppression of apoptosis in S49 cells. Bian X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1241–9

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on endothelial [Ca2+]i and microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):H176–85

Cytoplasmic phosphates in Na(+)-K+ balance in KCN-poisoned rat heart: a 87Rb-, 23Na-, and 31P-NMR study. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 2):H1303–11

Regulatory phosphorylation of the secretory Na-K-Cl cotransporter: modulation by cytoplasmic Cl. Lytle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C437–48

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition negates septic-induced alterations in cytoplasmic calcium homeostasis and membrane dynamics. Ismail NH, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Jan; 63(1):20–3

Overproduction of a 37-kilodalton cytoplasmic protein homologous to NAD+-linked D-lactate dehydrogenase associated with vancomycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Milewski WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):166–72

Use of a nonviral vector to express a chimeric tRNA-ribozyme against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: cytoplasmic accumulation of a catalytically competent transcript but minimal antiviral effect. Gebhard JR, et al. **Antisense Nucleic Acid Drug Dev** 1997 Feb; 7(1):3–11

In vivo levels of chlorinated hydroquinones in a pentachlorophenol-degrading bacterium. McCarthy DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 May;63(5):1883–8

Gene regulation by nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium signals. Bading H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):541–3 (34 ref.)

O-glycosylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins: regulation analogous to phosphorylation? Haltiwanger RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):237–42

Cytoplasmic gene expression system enhances the efficiency of cationic liposome-mediated in vivo gene transfer into mouse brain. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 8;234(1):15–8

Identification of three internalization sequences in the cytoplasmic tail of the 46 kDa mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Denzer K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):497–505

Thiol oxidation by 2,2'-dithiodipyridine causes a reversible increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in pancreatic beta-cells. Role for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores. Islam MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):347–54

Evidence for a novel cytoplasmic tRNA-protein complex containing the KH-multidomain protein vigilin. Kruse C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):247–52

Connexin 32 of gap junctions contains two cytoplasmic calmodulin-binding domains. Török K, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):479–83

Variable requirement for splicing signals for nucleocytoplasmic export of mRNAs. Fu L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(2):329–37

Cytoplasmic disposition of aspartate 821 in anion exchanger from human erythrocytes. Erickson HK. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):9958–67

Mechanism and size cutoff for steric exclusion from actin-rich cytoplasmic domains. Janson LW, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Sep;71(3):1228–34

Triiodothyronine and nerve growth factor are required to induce cytoplasmic dynein expression in rat dorsal root ganglion cultures. Barakat-Walter I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):109–19

Effect of cytoplasmic Ca2+ on (1,4,5)IP3 formation in vasopressin-activated hepatocytes. Bird GS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Mar;21(3):253–6

Nuclear versus perinuclear and cytoplasmic calcium in osteoclasts. Ferrier J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1996 Nov; 20(5):381–8

Nucleoplasmic and cytoplasmic differences in the fluorescence properties of the calcium indicator Fluo-3. Perez-Terzic C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Apr;21(4):275–82

Actin filament translocations in sea urchin eggs. Terasaki M. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;34(1):48–56

Nicardipine enhances cytoplasmic calcium concentration in mouse thymocytes in vitro. Chen WR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Nov;16(6):489–92

Early detection of successful coronary reperfusion based on serum concentration of human heart-type cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein. Ishii J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jun 27;262(1–2):13–27

Interleukin-7 modulates intracytoplasmatic CD23 production and induces adhesion molecule expression and adhesiveness in activated CD4+CD23+ T cell subsets. Fratazzi C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Dec;81(3):261–70

Cytoplasmic factors in NLS-mediated targeting to the nuclear pore complex. Adam SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:687–94

Nucleocytoplasmic trafficking: what role for repeated motifs in nucleoporins? Fabre E, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:677–85

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ mobilization and Ca(2+)-dependent membrane currents in dispersed bovine ciliary muscle cells. Fujii T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):436–44

Cytoplasmically anchored plakoglobin induces a WNT-like phenotype in Xenopus. Merriam JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1;185(1):67–81

Cytoplasmic polyadenylation of activin receptor mRNA and the control of pattern formation in Xenopus development. Simon R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):239–50

Nucleocytoplasmic localisation of extradenticle protein is spatially regulated throughout development in Drosophila. Aspland SE, et al. **Development** 1997 Feb;124(3):741–7

Interaction of MAP kinase with MAP kinase kinase: its possible role in the control of nucleocytoplasmic transport of MAP kinase. Fukuda M, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15; 16(8):1901–8

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ in glucagon-producing pancreatic alpha-cells exposed to carbachol and agents affecting Na+ fluxes. Berts A, et al. **Endocrine** 1997 Feb;6(1):79–83

A transient rise in cytoplasmic free calcium is required to induce cytokinesis in zoosporangia of Phytophthora cinnamomi. Jackson SL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 69(2):180–8

Concentration of RB protein in nucleus vs. cytoplasm is stable as phosphorylation of RB changes during the cell cycle and differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;72(2):159–65

Differential interaction of the CD2 extracellular and intracellular domains with the tyrosine phosphatase CD45 and the zeta chain of the TCR/CD3/zeta complex. Verhagen AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec; 26(12):2841–9

Decrease in [Ca2+]c but not in cAMP Mediates L-AP4 inhibition of glutamate release: PKC-mediated suppression

of this inhibitory pathway. Herrero I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Apr;8(4):700–9

Still immunodetectable nuclear RNPs are extruded from the cytoplasm of spontaneously apoptotic thymocytes. Biggiogera M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Aug 1;234(2):512–20

Individual nuclei differ in their sensitivity to the cytoplasmic inducers of DNA synthesis: implications for the origin of cell cycle variability. Hola M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):350–9

Effects of imidazoline compounds on cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and ATP-sensitive K+ channels in pancreatic B-cells. Rustenbeck I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103 Suppl 2:42–5

A novel 13 kDa cytoplasmic soluble protein is required for the nucleotide (MgATP) modulation of the Na/Ca exchange in squid nerve fibers. DiPolo R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 13;401(1):6–10

In vitro interaction of U2 snRNA with cytoplasmic 6S protein complexes. Fury MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Mar 3;404(1):70–4

Exogenously injected nuclear import factor p10/NTF2 inhibits signal-mediated nuclear import and export of proteins in living cells. Tachibana T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 18;397(2–3):177–82

Paxillin association in vitro with integrin cytoplasmic domain peptides. Tanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9; 399(1–2):53–8

Effects of SC-52458, a new nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentrations and contraction induced by angiotensin II and K(+)-depolarization in guinea-pig taenia coli. Usune S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1179–85

MDP1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene involved in mitochondrial/cytoplasmic protein distribution, is identical to the ubiquitin-protein ligase gene RSP5. Zoładek T, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):595–603

When is a carrier not a membrane carrier? The cytoplasmic transport of amphipathic molecules. Weisiger RA. **Hepatology** 1996 Nov;24(5):1288–95 (103 ref.)

IpaB, a Shigella flexneri invasin, colocalizes with interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme in the cytoplasm of macrophages. Thirumalai K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):787–93

Quantitative changes in cytoskeletal and nuclear actins during cellular transformation. Rao JY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):423–9

Development of an image analysis system to monitor the retention of residual cytoplasm by human spermatozoa: correlation with biochemical markers of the cytoplasmic space, oxidative stress, and sperm function. Gomez E, et al. **J Androl** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):276–87

The importance of cytoplasm in early embryonic development. Xu K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Mar; 13(3):251–3

Identification of cytoplasmic subdomains that control pH-sensing of the Na+/H+ exchanger (NHE1): pH-maintenance, ATP-sensitive, and flexible loop domains. Ikeda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb; 121(2):295–303

How proteins are transported from cytoplasm to the nucleus. Yoneda Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 May;121(5):811–7 (55 ref.)

A conserved sequence motif in the integrin beta3 cytoplasmic domain is required for its specific interaction with beta3-endonexin. Eigenthaler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7693–8

Casein kinase II binds to and phosphorylates cytoplasmic dynein. Karki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28; 272(9):5887–91

Effect of cytoplasmic domain mutations on the agonist-stimulated ligand binding activity of the platelet integrin alphaIIbbeta3. Loh E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):30233–41

Integrin-mediated activation of focal adhesion kinase is independent of focal adhesion formation or integrin activation. Studies with activated and inhibitory beta3 cytoplasmic domain mutants. Lyman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22538–47

The PDZ domain of human erythrocyte p55 mediates its binding to the cytoplasmic carboxyl terminus of glycophorin C. Analysis of the binding interface by in vitro mutagenesis. Marfatia SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24191–7

Molecular characterization of GCP170, a 170-kDa protein associated with the cytoplasmic face of the Golgi membrane. Misumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19; 272(38):23851–8

An interleukin (IL)-13 receptor lacking the cytoplasmic domain fails to transduce IL-13-induced signals and inhibits responses to IL-4. Orchansky PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22940–7

The role of conserved amino acid motifs within the integrin beta3 cytoplasmic domain in triggering focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Tahiliani PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 21;272(12):7892–8

Leptin receptor (OB-R) signaling. Cytoplasmic domain mutational analysis and evidence for receptor homo-oligomerization [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1997 May 2;272(18):12248] White DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4065–71

LI-cadherin-mediated cell-cell adhesion does not require cytoplasmic interactions. Kreft B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1109–21

Translational diffusion of macromolecule-sized solutes in cytoplasm and nucleus. Seksek O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):131–42

Nuclear localization of I kappa B alpha promotes active transport of NF-kappa B from the nucleus to the cytoplasm. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):369–78

TLS (FUS) binds RNA in vivo and engages in nucleo-cytoplasmic shuttling. Zinszner H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1741–50

Altered cellular heterogeneity as a possible mechanism for the maintenance of organ function in senescent animals. Ruhe RC, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan; 52(1):B53–8

Intracellular CD22 rapidly moves to the cell surface in a tyrosine kinase-dependent manner following antigen receptor stimulation. Sherbina NV, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4390–8

Protein transport from the cytoplasm into the vacuole. Klionsky DJ. **J Membr Biol** 1997 May 15;157(2):105–15 (65 ref.)

Differences in hydration state of nucleus and cytoplasm of the amphibian oocyte. Morrill GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1996 Sep;153(1):45–51

Cytoplasm-to-myonucleus ratios following microgravity. Kasper CE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Oct; 17(5):595–602

Cytoplasm-to-myonucleus ratios in plantaris and soleus muscle fibres following hindlimb suspension. Kasper CE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Oct;17(5):603–10

Phosphorylation of neurofilament proteins in isolated goldfish Mauthner axoplasm. Raabe TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Mar;66(3):1214–21

An NF-kappaB-like transcription factor in axoplasm is rapidly inactivated after nerve injury in Aplysia. Povelones M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):4915–20

Impact of cytoplasmic calcium buffering on the spatial and temporal characteristics of intercellular calcium signals in astrocytes. Wang Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1; 17(19):7359–71

Cytoplasmic and nuclear localization of myelin basic proteins reveals heterogeneity among oligodendrocytes. Hardy RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):246–57

Immunolocalization of cytoplasmic and myelin mcalpain in transfected Schwann cells: I. Effect of treatment with growth factors. Neuberger T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Mar 1;47(5):521–30

p53 protein in sympathetic neurons: cytoplasmic localization and no apparent function in apoptosis. Sadoul R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):594–601

Formyltetrahydrofolates associated with mitochondria have longer polyglutamate chains than the methyltetrahydrofolates associated with cytoplasm in rat brain. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec;126(12):3077–82

Dissociation of subsarcolemmal from global cytosolic [Ca2+] in myocytes from guinea-pig coronary artery. Ganitkevich VY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 15;490 (Pt 2):305–18

Role of cytoplasmic calcium concentration in the bleaching adaptation of salamander cone photoreceptors. Matthews HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jan 15;490 (Pt 2):293–303

Caffeine enhances intramembranous charge movement in frog skeletal muscle by increasing cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration. Shirokova N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 1;493 (Pt 2):341–56

Periplasm, periplasmic spaces, and their relation to bacterial wall structure: novel secretion of selected periplasmic proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Spring;2(1):1–8 (43 ref.)

Overall protein content and induced enzyme components of the periplasm of Bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Spring;2(1):9–15 (43 ref.)

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of macromolecules. Corbett AH, et al. **Microbiol Mol Biol Rev** 1997 Jun;61(2):193–211 (282 ref.)

Cytoplasmic tails of beta 1, beta 2, and beta 7 integrins differentially regulate LFA-1 function in K562 cells. Lub M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr;8(4):719–28

Mutational analysis of the L1 neuronal cell adhesion molecule identifies membrane-proximal amino acids of the cytoplasmic domain that are required for cytoskeletal anchorage. Dahlin-Huppe K, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997; 9(2):144–56

Assessment of glucocorticoid receptor-heat shock protein 90 interactions in vivo during nucleocytoplasmic trafficking. Yang J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jan; 10(1):3–13

The cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is phosphorylated at Thr654, Ser655, and Thr668 in adult rat brain and cultured cells. Oishi M, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):111–23

Ion permeability of the cytoplasmic membrane limits the maximum growth temperature of bacteria and archaea. van de Vossenberg JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Dec; 18(5):925–32

BRCA1 is localized in cytoplasmic tube-like invaginations in the nucleus [letter] Coene E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun; 16(2):122–4

Nucleocytoplasmic transport: signals, mechanisms and regulation. Nigg EA. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):779–87 (137 ref.)

Dynamic modelling of the binding of substances to the conserved membrane-adjacent heptapeptide of the 15-residue C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of mammalian dopamine D2 receptors. Roberts E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb;21(2):177–200

Gradual caffeine-induced Ca2+ release in mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons is controlled by cytoplasmic and luminal Ca2+. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug; 73(4):1061–7

Human cyclin B1 is targeted to the nucleus in G1 phase prior to its accumulation in the cytoplasm. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Oct 3;13(7):1447–60

The protooncogene product, PEBP2beta/CBFbeta, is mainly located in the cytoplasm and has an affinity with cytoskeletal structures. Tanaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 7;15(6):677–83

Run-down of the cardiac Ca2+ channel: characterization and restoration of channel activity by cytoplasmic factors. Kameyama A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Mar;433(5):547–56

Effects of abscisic acid and cytoplasmic pH on potassium and chloride efflux in Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Beffagna N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 May;38(5):503–10

The ultrastructural localization of 60-kDa Ro protein and human cytoplasmic RNAs: association with novel electron-dense bodies. Farris AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3040–5

The mouse histone H2a gene contains a small element that facilitates cytoplasmic accumulation of intronless gene transcripts and of unspliced HIV-1-related mRNAs. Huang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10104–9

Misfolded major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains are translocated into the cytoplasm and degraded by the proteasome. Hughes EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 4;94(5):1896–901

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localizations of the adenomatous polyposis coli protein. Neufeld KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3034–9

Transport of a novel complex in the cytoplasmic matrix of Chlamydomonas flagella. Piperno G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4457–62

Cytoplasm-to-vacuole targeting and autophagy employ the same machinery to deliver proteins to the yeast vacuole. Scott SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29; 93(22):12304–8

Evolutionary conservation of sequence elements controlling cytoplasmic polyadenylylation. Verrotti AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9027–32

Cell-free systems for analysis of cytoplasmic mRNA turnover. DeMaria CT, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1997; 18:65–91 (67 ref.)

Cytoplasmic fate of eukaryotic mRNA: identification and characterization of AU-binding proteins. Jarzembowski JA, et al. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1997;18:141–72 (123 ref.)

Cytoplasmic fate of messenger RNA. Introduction. Jeanteur P. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1997;18:V–VIII (0 ref.)

Modelling intracellular fatty acid transport: possible mechanistic role of cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein. Vork MM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jul; 57(1):11–6

Preferential cytoplasmic localization of p34cdc2 in recurrent human squamous cell carcinoma after radiotherapy. Cohen-Jonathan E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Mar; 147(3):277–83

Fructose stimulates shedding of cytoplasmic droplets from epididymal boar spermatozoa. Harayama H, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(7):1039–43

Role of cytoplasmic motors in post-Golgi vesicular traffic. Müsch A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:55–67 (58 ref.)

Cytoplasmic signalling domains: the next generation. Bork P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Aug;22(8):296–8 (20 ref.)

Probing bacterial gene expression within host cells. Valdivia RH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Sep;5(9):360–3 (16 ref.)

Phosphorylation of both phosphoacceptor sites in the HIV-1 Vpu cytoplasmic domain is essential for Vpu-mediated ER degradation of CD4. Paul M, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26;232(1):207–16

[Evolution of cytoplasmic and membrane parameters during human oocyte maturation] Wolf JP, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(7–8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of EGF-induced nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of transcription factor STAT1 in A431 cells] Vasilenko KP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1997;39(2–3):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Recognition of cytoplasmic yeast antigens of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii by immune human sera. Hamilton AJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;17(2):111–9

Orchestration of the protective immune response to intracellular bacteria: Francisella tularensis as a model organism. Tärnvik A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Mar;13(3):221–5

IL-15, an immunomodulator of T cell responses in intracellular infection. Jullien D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):800–6

PATHOLOGY

Pseudonucleoli in an aspirate of metastatic retinoblastoma [letter] Mandal S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 40(6):1330–1

Intracytoplasmic chromophobe inclusion bodies in an anaplastic meningioma. Saito A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr;93(4):421–5 (9 ref.)

Hepatocytic globules in end-stage hepatic disease: relationship to alpha1-antitrypsin phenotype. Iezzoni JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Jun;107(6):692–7

An evaluation of the role of nuclear cytoplasmic ratios and nuclear volume densities as diagnostic indicators in metaplastic, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human cheek. White FH, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan; 12(1):69–77

Cyclin D1 overexpression in non-small cell lung carcinoma: correlation with Ki67 labelling index and poor cytoplasmic differentiation. Mate JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Dec; 180(4):395–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoplasmic ATP-dependent regulation of ion transporters and channels: mechanisms and messengers. Hilgemann DW. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1997;59:193–220 (166 ref.)

Cell type and spatial location dependence of cytoplasmic viscosity measured by time-resolved fluorescence microscopy. Srivastava A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):159–67

Presence of organic osmolytes in maturation medium enhances cytoplasmic maturation of porcine oocytes. Funahashi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1412–9

Equine oocyte competence for nuclear and cytoplasmic in vitro maturation: effect of follicle size and hormonal environment. Goudet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):232–45

Cytoplasmic viscosity near the cell plasma membrane: translational diffusion of a small fluorescent solute measured by total internal reflection-fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Swaminathan R, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Aug;71(2):1140–51

Photobleaching recovery and anisotropy decay of green fluorescent protein GFP-S65T in solution and cells: cytoplasmic viscosity probed by green fluorescent protein translational and rotational diffusion. Swaminathan R, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Apr;72(4):1900–7

A kinesin-like protein is required for germ plasm aggregation in Xenopus. Robb DL, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 29;87(5):823–31

The surface contraction waves of Xenopus eggs reflect the metachronous cell-cycle state of the cytoplasm. Rankin S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;7(6):451–4

Brassica nap cytoplasmic male sterility is associated with expression of a mtDNA region containing a chimeric gene similar to the pol CMS-associated orf224 gene. L'Homme Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Apr;31(4):325–35

Location and behavior of dorsal determinants during first cell cycle in Xenopus eggs. Kikkawa M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3687–96

The microtubule motor cytoplasmic dynein is required for spindle orientation during germline cell divisions and oocyte differentiation in Drosophila. McGrail M, et al. **Development** 1997 Jun;124(12):2409–19

Xenopus oocyte maturation: cytoplasm alkalization is involved in germinal vesicle migration. Flament S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Apr;40(2):471–6

Cytoplasmic mechanisms of axonal and dendritic growth in neurons. Heidemann SR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;165:235–96 (354 ref.)

Elucidation of nucleus-cytoplasm interaction: change in ability of the nucleus to express sexuality according to clonal age in Paramecium. Haga N. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec; 108 (Pt 12):3671–6

Full-term development after transfer of nuclei from 4-cell and compacted morula stage embryos to enucleated oocytes in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Jul 1;278(4):250–4

Quantitative control of gene expression by nucleocytoplasmic interactions in early mouse embryos: consequence for reprogrammation by nuclear transfer. Chastant S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Aug;44(4):423–32

Nuclear transfer in sheep embryos: the effect of cell-cycle coordination between nucleus and cytoplasm and the use of in vitro matured oocytes. Liu L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1997 Jul;47(3):255–64

Distinct functions of nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium in the control of gene expression. Hardingham GE, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 16;385(6613):260–5

Self-centring activity of cytoplasm. Rodionov VI, et al. **Nature** 1997 Mar 13;386(6621):170–3

The cytoplasmic domain of the cell adhesion molecule L1 is not required for homophilic adhesion. Wong EV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Nov 24;200(3):155–8

Not just another pretty face: regulation of platelet function at the cytoplasmic face of integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Shattil SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):220–5 (61 ref.)

Strain difference in the timing of meiosis resumption in mouse oocytes: involvement of a cytoplasmic factor(s) acting presumably upstream of the dephosphorylation of p34cdc2 kinase. Polański Z. **Zygote** 1997 May;5(2):105–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the kinetic properties of aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in the brain cytoplasm of mice following chronic gamma irradiation at low doses] Treshchenkova IuA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Jan-Feb;37(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Birth of infant after transfer of anucleate donor oocyte cytoplasm into recipient eggs [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):186–7

Use of anucleate donor oocyte cytoplasm in recipient eggs [letter] St John JC, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27; 350(9082):961–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Co-distribution of tropomyosin and alpha-actinin with actin in Psammobatis extenta electrocytes brings out their similarity with muscle fiber cytoplasm. Vidal A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1997 Feb;116(2):113–8

Analysis of chromosome constitution of human spermatozoa with normal and aberrant head morphologies after injection into mouse oocytes. Lee JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep; 11(9):1942–6

Variation in the egg cell forming region of Gyrodactylus kobayashii Hukuda, 1940 (Monogenea:Gyrodactylidae). Jones MK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 May;27(5):507–16

A biochemical and immunological comparison of nuclear and cytoplasmic pore complexes. Ewald A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1813–24

NuMA assembles into an extensive filamentous structure when expressed in the cell cytoplasm. Saredi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Mar;109 (Pt 3):619–30

Changes in the cytoplasmic structure of CTLs during target cell recognition and killing. Waters JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3396–403

A 3D study of intra and extracellular structures of liver in beta-thalassemia intermedia: an OsO4 maceration analysis. Faa G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jan;29(1):73–8

Cytosolic calcium imaging by confocal laser scanning microscopy: applications in medicine. Bay BH. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):344–7

VIROLOGY

HIV is trapped and masked in the cytoplasm of lymph node follicular dendritic cells. Tacchetti C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):533–42

Studies on unusual cytoplasmic structures which contain rabies virus envelope proteins. Ni Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2137–47

Study of the three-dimensional images of potyvirus-induced cytoplasmic inclusions using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Lim TM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jul; 60(2):139–45

CYTOPLASMIC AND NUCLEAR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYTOPLASMIC AND NUCLEAR**

CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS see **CYTOSKELETON**

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

see related

CELL DEGRANULATION

Granules of the human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Borregaard N, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15; 89(10):3503–21 (337 ref.)

Cellular secretion. Now you see it, now you don't [news; comment] Betz WJ, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 31; 388(6641):423–4. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):474–8. Comment on: Nature 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):478–82.

A new flow cytometry method of platelet-derived microvesicle quantitation in plasma [letter] Combes V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):220

CHEMISTRY

Granular proteins of eosinophils. Monteseirín J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Sep-Oct;24(5):219–25 (102 ref.)

Developmental changes in mucous cells of the early postnatal rat parotid gland: an ultrastructural and histochemical study. Ikeda R, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1997 Jun; 60(2):185–93

Composition of the carbohydrate granules of the cyanobacterium, Cyanothece sp. strain ATCC 51142. Schneegurt MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Feb-Mar; 167(2-3):89–98

Melanin-laden macrophages in cerebrospinal fluid in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Nakamura S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1184–8

The secretory granule protein syncollin binds to syntaxin in a Ca2(+)-sensitive manner. Edwardson JM, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jul 25;90(2):325–33

Prolactin-like immunoreactivity in the granules of neural complex cells in the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Terakado K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):63–71

Comparative analysis of different permeabilization methods for the flow cytometry measurement of cytoplasmic myeloperoxidase and lysozyme in normal and leukemic cells. Lanza F, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 15;30(3):134–44

Electron-dense granules in Desulfovibrio gigas do not consist of inorganic triphosphate but of a glucose pentakis(diphosphate). Hensgens CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):327–31

A novel pancreas-specific serpin (ZG-46p) localizes to the soluble and membrane fraction of the Golgi complex and the zymogen granules of acinar cells. Chen CY, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul;73(3):205–14

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)-like immunoreactivity and secretory granules in internal gills tadpoles of South American toad Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Alonso D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Nov;34(4):285–94

Trimeric G proteins control regulated exocytosis in bovine chromaffin cells: sequential involvement of Go associated with secretory granules and Gi3 bound to the plasma membrane. Vitale N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 8(6):1275–85

Myosin I is associated with zymogen granule membranes in the rat pancreatic acinar cell. Poucell-Hatton S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug;113(2):649–58

Localization of human intestinal defensin 5 in Paneth cell granules. Porter EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jun; 65(6):2389–95

Heterotrimeric G-protein Gq/11 localized on pancreatic zymogen granules is involved in calcium-regulated amylase secretion. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20; 272(25):16056–61

Granule lattice protein 1 (Grl1p), an acidic, calcium-binding protein in Tetrahymena thermophila dense-core secretory granules, influences granule size, shape, content organization, and release but not protein sorting or condensation. Chilcoat ND, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(6 Pt 2):1775–87

Immunolocalization of rap1 in the rat parotid gland: detection on secretory granule membranes. D'Silva NJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jul;45(7):965–73

N- and O-linked oligosaccharides in the secretory granules of rat Paneth cells: an ultrastructural cytochemical study. Leis O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Feb;45(2):285–93

Immunocytochemical localization of heparin in secretory granules of rat peritoneal mast cells using a monoclonal anti-heparin antibody (ST-1). Oliani SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Feb;45(2):231–5

A comprehensive method to purify three major ANCA antigens: proteinase 3, myeloperoxidase and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein from human neutrophil granule acid extract. Zhao MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Oct 16;197(1-2):121–30

Occurrence of two types of secretory vesicles in the human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y. Goodall AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1542–52

Age-related ubiquitin-positive granular structures in non-demented subjects and neurodegenerative disorders. Iseki E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1-2):25–9

Cysteine string proteins associated with secretory granules of the rat neurohypophysis. Pupier S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2722–7

Electron probe analysis and biochemical characterization of electron-dense granules secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. León G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 85(2):233–42

GP-2 is the major ATP-binding protein of pig pancreatic zymogen granule membranes [letter] Soriani M, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Jan;14(1):102–3

Immunohistochemistry of prostasomes from human semen. Renneberg H, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Feb 1;30(2):98–106

Measuring serotonin distribution in live cells with three-photon excitation [see comments] Maiti S, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 24;275(5299):530–2. Comment in: Science 1997 Jan 24;275(5299):480–1.

Ultrastructural localization of insulin-like growth factor-2 (IGF-2) to the secretory granules of insulin cells: a study in normal and diabetic (GK) rats. Höög A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1997 Sep-Oct;21(5):457–66

[Poly-(3-hydroxybutyrate) granules in Bacillus megaterium. Isolation and analysis of associated proteins] Vázquez GJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1996 Jul-Sep;28(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein phosphatases independently regulate vesicle movement and microtubule subpopulations in hepatocytes. Hamm-Alvarez SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C929–43

Cholecystokinin regulates glycoprotein membrane composition of rat pancreatic zymogen granules. de Dios I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 May 22;1326(1):131–7

Influence of bee venom immunotherapy on degranulation and leukotriene generation in human blood basophils [see comments] Jutel M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Oct; 26(10):1112–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1996 Oct;26(10):1101–4.

Differential reactivity of structural components of eosinophil leucocyte granules as revealed by ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Tato A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Nov;33(5):465–72

2-chloroadenosine stimulates granule exocytosis from mouse natural killer cells: evidence for signal transduction through a novel extracellular receptor. Williams BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):187–97

Isolation and partial characterization of cytoplasmic granules of LAK cells from mice showing side effects of recombinant human IL-2. Ueno M, et al.

Fundam Appl Toxicol 1997 Mar;36(1):39–46

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibition blocks granule exocytosis and cytolytic function of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Frederick MJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Nov; 35(2):83–102

Effects of calcium and calmodulin on the binding of rat parotid secretion granules to the plasma membrane [see comments] Watkins DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar; 76(3):744–53. Comment in: J Dent Res 1997 Aug;76(8):1430.

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and kinetic studies of diphenyl 1–(N–peptidylamino)alkanephosphonate esters and their biotinylated derivatives as inhibitors of serine proteases and probes for lymphocyte granzymes. Abuelyaman AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 15;344(2):271–80

Identification of membrane dipeptidase as a major glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored protein of the pancreatic zymogen granule membrane, and evidence for its release by phospholipase A. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):151–7

pH–dependent processing of secretogranin II by the endopeptidase PC2 in isolated immature secretory granules. Urbé S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 1;321 (Pt 1):65–74

Carboxypeptidase E is a regulated secretory pathway sorting receptor: genetic obliteration leads to endocrine disorders in Cpe(fat) mice. Cool DR, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10; 88(1):73–83

The major component of Na–CBZ–L–lysine thiobenzyl ester (BLT)–specific proteases in cytoplasmic granules of murine intraepithelial lymphocytes is granzyme A. Kato Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996–97;196(5):465–74

The isoforms of proprotein convertase PC5 are sorted to different subcellular compartments. De Bie I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(5):1261–75

Localization of p21–activated kinase 1 (PAK1) to pinocytic vesicles and cortical actin structures in stimulated cells. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Sep 22; 138(6):1265–78

Secretory granule proteases in rat mast cells. Cloning of 10 different serine proteases and a carboxypeptidase A from various rat mast cell populations. Lützelschwab C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):13–29

The role of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in the control of intragranular pH and exocytosis in eosinophils. Kurashima K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Nov;75(5):689–98

Non–granular proteolytic enzymes of rat interleukin–2–activated natural killer cells. III. Enhancement of A–NKP 1, 2, and 3 proteolytic activities (cleaving after Arg, Phe and Pro) in response to interleukin–2. Kitson RP, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Sep; 14(5–6):286–94

Enzyme changes in zymogen granules and in pancreatic secretion throughout long–term CCK treatment. de Dios I, et al. **Peptides** 1997;18(1):101–10

Multiple potential germ–line helicases are components of the germ–line–specific P granules of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gruidl ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13837–42

GENETICS

The yeast v–SNARE Vti1p mediates two vesicle transport pathways through interactions with the t–SNAREs Sed5p and Pep12p. von Mollard GF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30;137(7):1511–24

Genetic linkage analysis of a variant of juvenile onset neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis with granular osmiophilic deposits. O'Rawe A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Feb; 28(1):21–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Duffy antigen in the plasma membranes and caveolae of vascular endothelial and epithelial cells of nonerythroid organs. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):701–12

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a 110–kDa protein primarily located on the platelet alpha–granule, which is translocated to and upgraded on the surface membrane of platelets upon activation. Lian EC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1996 Aug;15(4):271–8

New paradigm for lymphocyte granule–mediated cytotoxicity. Target cells bind and internalize granzyme B, but an endosomolytic agent is necessary for cytosolic delivery and subsequent apoptosis. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29073–9

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies interact with primary granule constituents on the surface of apoptotic neutrophils in the absence of neutrophil priming. Gilligan HM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2231–41

Involvement of protein tyrosine kinase p72syk and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in CD2–mediated granular exocytosis in the natural killer cell line, NK3.3. Umehara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1200–7

Corpora amylacea in the lung, prostate and uterus. A a comparative and immunohistochemical study. Röcken C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Oct;192(10):998–1006

METABOLISM

Dose–dependent effects of chloroquine on secretory granule formation in the melanotroph. Bäck N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(4):307–14

Reversibility of the oleanolic acid monoglycosides transport across the tonoplast in vacuoles isolated from Calendula officinalis leaves. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1997; 44(1):55–9

Functional and ultrastructural studies on the burst of c–kit ligand containing secretory cytoplasmatic vesicles. Huss R. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Mar;99(1):111–6

Transport of n–butyrate into human colonic luminal membrane vesicles. Harig JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G415–22

Small GTP–binding protein, Rab6, is associated with secretory granules in atrial myocytes. Iida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1594–601

Recruitment of purinergically stimulated Cl– channels from granule membrane to plasma membrane. Merlin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C612–9

Rab3D localizes to zymogen granules in rat pancreatic acini and other exocrine glands. Ohnishi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):G531–8

Correlation of thyrotropin secretion with morphometric data of secretory granules from individual thyrotropes. An ultrastructural study on rat cells identified by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Caldini N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May;59(2):149–58

Formation of Birbeck granule–like structures in vascular dendritic cells in human atherosclerotic aorta. Lag–antibody to epidermal Langerhans cells recognizes cells in the aortic wall. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Sep;133(2):193–202

Identification of Goalpha, Gqalpha, and Gsalpha immunoreactivity associated with the rat pancreatic zymogen granule membrane. Padfield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):235–8

The heterotrimeric GTP–binding protein, GS, modulates the Cl– conductance of rat parotid acinar secretory granules. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):638–42

Perforin–enhancing protein, a low molecular weight protein of cytotoxic lymphocyte granules, enhances perforin lysis. Winkler U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 9;236(1):34–9

Evidence for a Ca2+ pool associated with secretory granules in rat submandibular acinar cells. Martinez JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):627–34

Activation of Mac–1 (CD11b/CD18)–bound factor X by released cathepsin G defines an alternative pathway of leucocyte initiation of coagulation. Plescia J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):873–9

Protein kinase C bound to the Golgi apparatus supports the formation of constitutive transport vesicles. Westermann P, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):651–8

Synaptotagmin II expression partially rescues the growth defect of the yeast sec15 secretory mutant. Damer CK, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(1–2):55–63

Partial characterization of eosinophilic granule cells (EGCs) and identification of mast cells of the intestinal lamina propria in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Biochemical and cytochemical study. Sire MF, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;85(1):35–41

Adriamycin binds to the matrix of secretory granules during mast cell exocytosis. Crivellato E, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1997 Mar;72(2):111–6

Brain endothelium lack one of two pathways of P–selectin–mediated neutrophil adhesion. Barkalow FJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4585–93

Human monocytes and neutrophils store transforming growth factor–alpha in a subpopulation of cytoplasmic granules. Calafat J, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1255–66

Sorting of the specific granule protein, NGAL, during granulocytic maturation of HL–60 cells. Le Cabec V, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):2113–21

Association of endothelial tissue factor and thrombomodulin with caveolae [letter] Mulder AB, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3667–70

p15s (15–kD antimicrobial proteins) are stored in the secondary granules of Rabbit granulocytes: implications for antibacterial synergy with the bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein in inflammatory fluids. Zarember K, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):672–9

Fibroblasts restrict tissue factor from vesicles which form in response to low concentrations of detergent. Carson SD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Apr;7(3):314–24

High [Ca2+]i domains, secretory granules and exocytosis. Muallem S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jul;22(1):1–4 (28 ref.)

The granin family—its role in sorting and secretory granule formation. Ozawa H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec; 20(6):415–20 (47 ref.)

Comparative studies on the extracellular release and biological activity of guinea pig neutrophil cationic antibacterial polypeptide of 11 kDa (CAP11) and defensins. Yomogida S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan; 116(1):99–107

Role of secretory dense granule organelles in the pathogenesis of toxoplasmosis. Cesbron–Delauw MF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;219:59–65 (31 ref.)

Localization of a putative inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate receptor in the Limulus granulocyte. Solon E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):277–85

Interaction of furin in immature secretory granules from neuroendocrine cells with the AP–1 adaptor complex is modulated by casein kinase II phosphorylation. Dittié AS, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Aug 15;16(16):4859–70

Kinetic diversity in the fusion of exocytotic vesicles. Ninomiya Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3;16(5):929–34

Yeast aspartic protease 3 is sorted to secretory granules and activated to process proopiomelanocortin in PC12 cells. Cool DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5441–6

Brefeldin A inhibits the constitutive–like secretion of a sulfated protein in pancreatic acinar cells. De Lisle RC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):62–71

Preferential release of newly synthesized, exportable neuropeptides by insect neuroendocrine cells and the effect of ageing of secretory granules. Sharp–Baker HE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):72–8

Sialylation patterns of the mouse parotid secretory granules. Combined deacetylation, enzymatic degradation and lectin–gold binding. Menghi G, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):181–5

Secretory granule formation and synthesis pathway of secretory proteins in parotid gland cells. Takano K, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):233–6

Evidence for a 65 kDa sulfonylurea receptor in rat pancreatic zymogen granule membranes. Braun M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 14;411(2–3):255–9

Identification of the secretory vesicle membrane binding region of chromogranin B. Yoo SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 14;406(3):259–62

Human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) is a specific granule constituent of the neutrophil granulocyte. Studies in bronchial and lung parenchymal tissue and peripheral blood cells. Sevéus L, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1997 May; 107(5):423–32

Intracellular depolymerase functionality and location in Pseudomonas oleovorans inclusions containing polyhydroxyoctanoate. Stuart ES, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Oct;19(3):171–6

N–type Ca2+ channels are present in secretory granules and are transiently translocated to the plasma membrane during regulated exocytosis. Passafaro M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 22;271(47):30096–104

Des–(27–31)C–peptide. A novel secretory product of the rat pancreatic beta cell produced by truncation of proinsulin connecting peptide in secretory granules. Verchere CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 1;271(44):27475–81

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a lipid droplet–specific capsule in cultured Leydig cells of the golden hamsters. Fong TH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;63(3):366–73

Passive sorting in maturing granules of AtT–20 cells: the entry and exit of salivary amylase and proline–rich protein. Castle AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):45–54

Phospholipase D stimulates release of nascent secretory vesicles from the trans–Golgi network. Chen YG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):495–504

Thrombin stimulates glucose transport in human platelets via the translocation of the glucose transporter GLUT–3 from alpha–granules to the cell surface. Heijnen HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 28;138(2):323–30

Proteolytic processing of pro–opiomelanocortin occurs in acidifying secretory granules of AtT–20 cells. Tanaka S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Mar;45(3):425–36

NKR–P1A stimulation of arachidonate–generating enzymes in rat NK cells is associated with granule release and cytotoxic activity. Grazia Cifone M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):309–17

Processing, subcellular localization, and function of 519 (granulysin), a human late T cell activation molecule with homology to small, lytic, granule proteins. Peña SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2680–8

Properdin, a positive regulator of complement activation, is released from secondary granules of stimulated peripheral blood neutrophils. Wirthmueller U, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4444–51

Fusion of human sperm to prostasomes at acidic pH. Arienti G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jan 1;155(1):89–94

Calcium in secretory vesicles of neurohypophysial nerve endings: quantitative comparison by X–ray microanalysis of cryosectioned and freeze–substituted specimens. Thirion S, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Apr;186 (Pt 1):28–34

Glutathione is involved in the granular storage of dopamine in rat PC 12 pheochromocytoma cells: implications for the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. Drukarch B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6038–45

Translocation of RNA granules in living neurons. Knowles RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 15;16(24):7812–20

Protein sorting and secretory granule formation in prolactin–producing cells in the anterior pituitary. Ozawa H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;72(1):13–24 (62 ref.)

Intracellular transport and exocytosis of the secretory granules. Senda T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;72(1):1–7 (12 ref.)

Transport, docking and exocytosis of single secretory granules in live chromaffin cells [see comments] Steyer JA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):474–8. Comment in: Nature 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):423–4.

Local Ca2+ release from internal stores controls exocytosis in pituitary gonadotrophs. Tse FW, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan; 18(1):121–32

Detection of a fine lamellar gridwork after degradation of ocular melanin granules by cultured peritoneal

macrophages. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1996 Oct;9(5):248–54

A signaling organelle containing the nerve growth factor-activated receptor tyrosine kinase, TrkA. Grimes ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2; 94(18):9909–14

Differential inhibition of the Fas- and granule-mediated cytolysis pathways by the orthopoxvirus cytokine response modifier A/SPI-2 and SPI-1 protein. Macen JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9108–13

Subcellular colocalization of the cellular and scrapie prion proteins in caveolae-like membranous domains. Vey M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14945–9

Generation of Alzheimer beta-amyloid protein in the trans-Golgi network in the apparent absence of vesicle formation. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3748–52

Intracellular transport of pancreatic enzymes. Cook LJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;219:1–5 (16 ref.)

High dose IL-2-activated murine natural killer (A-NK) cells accumulate glycogen and granules, lose cytotoxicity, and alter target cell interaction in vitro. Unger ML, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun;45(6):623–36

Enhanced increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in ADP-stimulated platelets from patients with delta-storage pool deficiency--a possible indicator of interactions between granule-bound ADP and the membrane ADP receptor. Lages B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Feb;77(2):376–82

Procoagulant activity and active calpain in platelet-derived microparticles. Pasquet JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jun 15;82(6):509–22

Can Ca2+ be released from secretory granules or synaptic vesicles? Petersen OH. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Oct; 19(10):411–3 (24 ref.)

Microfilament assembly and cortical granule distribution during maturation, parthenogenetic activation and fertilisation in the porcine oocyte. Kim NH, et al. **Zygote** 1996 May;4(2):145–9

PARASITOLOGY

Relationship between the host cell endoplasmic reticulum and the parasitophorous vacuole containing Toxoplasma gondii. Melo EJ, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun; 22(3):317–23

PATHOLOGY

Free eosinophil granules in urticaria: a correlation with the duration of wheals. Toyoda M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Feb;18(1):49–57

The abundant presence of Söderström bodies in cytology smears of fine-needle aspirates contributes to distinguishing high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma from carcinoma and sarcoma. Bangerter M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1997 Apr; 74(4):175–8

The role of glutathione in L-2-chloropropionic acid induced cerebellar granule cell necrosis in the rat. Wyatt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(11):724–35

Glutathione depletion in the liver and brain produced by 2-chloropropionic acid: relevance to cerebellar granule cell necrosis. Wyatt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(6):380–9

Studies of a second family with the Quebec platelet disorder: evidence that the degradation of the alpha-granule membrane and its soluble contents are not secondary to a defect in targeting proteins to alpha-granules. Hayward CP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1243–53

Giant renin secretory granules in beige mouse renal afferent arterioles. Jensen BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May; 288(2):399–406

Pigmented renal cell carcinoma: accumulation of abnormal lysosomal granules. Fukuda T, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jul;31(1):38–46

Platelet alpha granule deficiency associated with decreased P-selectin and selective impairment of thrombin-induced activation in a new patient with gray platelet syndrome (alpha-storage pool deficiency). Lages B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Mar;129(3):364–75

A form of juvenile Batten disease with granular osmiophilic deposits. Lake BD, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct; 27(5):265–9

Appearance of eosinophilic granule cells as pathological changes in the uteri of two aged virgin Donryu rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):321–5

[May-Heggelin anomaly and pregnancy. A case report, review of the literature] Tordjeman N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(8):836–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinergic agonists, but not cAMP, stimulate coupled granule fusion and Cl- conductance in HT29-Cl.16E. Guo XW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):C804–9

Epithelial cell-conditioned media inhibits degranulation of the RBL-2H3 rat mast cell line. Peden DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1181–8

Dynamics of cortical granule exocytosis at fertilization in living mouse eggs. Tahara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1354–61

Transport vesicle docking: SNAREs and associates. Pfeffer SR. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:441–61 (87 ref.)

Adenosine acts through a novel extracellular receptor to inhibit granule exocytosis by natural killer cells. Williams BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):264–9

Cord blood neutrophil responses to polyunsaturated fatty acids: effects on degranulation and oxidative respiratory burst. Ferrante A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1996;69(6):368–75

Quantified analysis of cortical granule distribution and exocytosis of porcine oocytes during meiotic maturation and activation. Wang WH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Jun; 56(6):1376–82

Release of secretory vesicle contents: regulation after fusion? DeFelice LJ. **Biophys J** 1996 Sep;71(3):1163–4

Kinetics of release of serotonin from isolated secretory granules. I. Amperometric detection of serotonin from electroporated granules. Marszalek PE, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1160–8

Kinetics of release of serotonin from isolated secretory granules. II. Ion exchange determines the diffusivity of serotonin. Marszalek PE, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep; 73(3):1169–83

Targeting of leptin to the regulated secretory pathway in pituitary AtT-20 cells. Chavez RA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):349–52

Cortical granules of the sea urchin translocate early in oocyte maturation. Berg LK, et al. **Development** 1997 May; 124(9):1845–50

Ca2+/calmodulin and cyclic 3,5' adenosine monophosphate control movement of secretory granules through protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in the pancreatic beta-cell. Hisatomi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4644–9

The positive feedback action of estrogen mobilizes LH-containing, but not FSH-containing secretory granules in ovine gonadotropes. Thomas SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):1347–50

Differential ontogenic pattern of metabotropic [3H]-L-glutamate receptors in normal and granule cell-deficient mouse cerebellum. Becker T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996;107(3):361–6

Human neutrophil secondary granule exocytosis is independent of protein kinase activation and is modified by calmodulin activity. Steadman R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;28(7):777–86

Organized endothelial cell surface signal transduction in caveolae distinct from glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein microdomains. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):7211–22

Involvement of Rabphilin-3A in cortical granule exocytosis in mouse eggs. Masumoto N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 135(6 Pt 2):1741–7

Microtubule-dependent transport of secretory vesicles visualized in real time with a GFP-tagged secretory protein. Wacker I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 13):1453–63

Mast cell granules potentiate endotoxin-induced interleukin-6 production by endothelial cells. Li Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Aug;62(2):211–6

Separate determination of the electrical properties of the tonoplast and the plasmalemma of the giant-celled alga Valonia utricularis: vacuolar perfusion of turgescent cells with nystatin and other agents. Wang J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1997 Jun 1;157(3):311–21

Neuromuscular transmission at an active zone: the secretosome hypothesis. Bennett MR. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):869–91 (116 ref.)

Endocytosis of secretory granules in mouse pancreatic beta-cells evoked by transient elevation of cytosolic calcium. Eliasson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 15; 493 (Pt 3):755–67

Regulation of secretory granule recruitment and exocytosis at rat neurohypophysial nerve endings. Giovannucci DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 1;498 (Pt 3):735–51

Analysis of the secretory granule movement in the pancreatic beta-cell: regulation by intracellular messengers. Niki I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S25–6

Role of germinal vesicle on protein synthesis in rat oocyte during in vitro maturation. Meng L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Feb;43(2):228–35

Dentate granule cell layer collagen explant cultures: spontaneous axonal growth and induction by brain-derived neurotrophic factor or basic fibroblast growth factor. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct; 74(4):1197–208

Pancreatic dysfunction in cystic fibrosis occurs as a result of impairments in luminal pH, apical trafficking of zymogen granule membranes, and solubilization of secretory enzymes. Scheele GA, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Jan;12(1):1–9 (43 ref.)

Estimation of mean exocytic vesicle capacitance in mouse adrenal chromaffin cells. Moser T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6735–40

Requirement for a noncoding RNA in Drosophila polar granules for germ cell establishment. Nakamura A, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2075–9

Eosinophil lysis and free granules: an in vivo paradigm for cell activation and drug development. Persson CG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1997 Apr;18(4):117–23 (70 ref.)

[Structure and function of lytic granules] Kataoka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1238–43 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sialogogue-related radioprotection of salivary gland function: the degranulation concept revisited. Coppes RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Sep;148(3):240–7

Irradiation-induced damage to the salivary glands: the role of redox-active iron and copper. Nagler R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Apr;147(4):468–76

SECRETION

The cytoskeleton in Entamoeba histolytica during EDG secretion. Muñoz ML, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:193–4

Differential display of mRNAs from Entamoeba histolytica during electron dense granules secretion. Salazar I, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:190–2

Platelet dense granule secretion in adolescents with conduct disorder and substance abuse: preliminary evidence for variation in signal transduction. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):892–8

Target cell lysis by CTL granule exocytosis is independent of ICE/Ced-3 family proteases. Sarin A, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Feb;6(2):209–15

Effect of 'bakumondo-to', a Chinese-Japanese herbal medicine, on cultured and dispersed salivary gland cells. Kagami H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Aug;53(2):89–95

Quantum proteolysis resulting from release of single granules by human neutrophils: a novel, nonoxidative mechanism of extracellular proteolytic activity. Liou TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2624–31

Secretory vesicle pools and rate and kinetics of single vesicle exocytosis in neurosecretory cells. Trifaró JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Jul;22(7):831–41 (80 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric study of specific heart granules in the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus). Ayettey AS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(2):81–6

Distribution of alpha- and beta-subunits of glycoprotein hormones in thyrogonadotroph in the anterior pituitary cells of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Hirano N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;156(2):87–93

Functional and ultrastructural studies on the burst of c-kit ligand containing secretory cytoplasmatic vesicles. Huss R. **Acta Histochem** 1997 Mar;99(1):111–6

Microanatomy of secretory granule release from guinea pig tracheal goblet cells. Newman TM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Oct;15(4):529–39

Ultrastructural study on the epithelium of ligated fallopian tubes in women of reproductive age. Li J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1996 Aug;178(4):317–20

The presence of granular excretory ducts in the rabbit zygomatic gland. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1996 Sep;25(3):175–6

Electron dense granules and the pathogenicity in Entamoeba histolytica. León G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:188–9

Morphological analysis of an isolated fraction containing secretory granules from the submandibular gland of Trypanosoma cruzi infected and normal rats. Borges-Silva GA, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Jul;71(4):202–7

Exocytotic competence and intergranular fusion in cord blood-derived eosinophils during differentiation. Scepek S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 15;89(2):510–7

Platelet and megakaryocyte dense granules contain glycoproteins Ib and IIb-IIIa. Youssefian T, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1;89(11):4047–57

Altered distribution of the promyelocytic leukemia-associated protein is associated with cellular senescence. Jiang WQ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May; 8(5):513–22

Different behavior of lactotroph cell subpopulations in response to angiotensin II and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. De Paul A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Apr; 17(2):245–58

Relationship between the host cell endoplasmic reticulum and the parasitophorous vacuole containing Toxoplasma gondii. Melo EJ, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Jun; 22(3):317–23

Insulin receptors in the pituitary gland: morphological evidence for influence on opioid peptide-synthesizing cells. Unger JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun;288(3):471–83

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis-X) in a women with typical ultrastructure of Birbeck's granule: a case report. Wang WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Oct;58(4):281–5

Superficial spreading melanoma and blue naevus within naevus spilus--ultrastructural assessment of giant pigment granules. Cox NH, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):213–6

Electron-dense granules in Desulfovibrio gigas do not consist of inorganic triphosphate but of a glucose pentakis(diphosphate). Hensgens CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):327–31

Dynamics of salivary secretion studied by confocal laser and scanning electron microscopy. Segawa A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Aug;34(3):215–9

The role of circulating catecholamines in the depletion of parotid acinar granules in conscious rats in the cold. Asztély A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jan;81(1):107–117

Plasma cells and iron granules. D'Angelo G. **Haematologica** 1996 Nov-Dec;81(6):588

Expression of keratohyalin-trichohyalin hybrid granules in

molluscum contagiosum. Manabe M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):106–8

Docked secretory vesicles undergo Ca2+–activated exocytosis in a cell–free system. Martin TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14447–53

Mast cells that reside at different locations in the jejunum of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis exhibit sequential changes in their granule ultrastructure and chymase phenotype. Friend DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 135(1):279–90

Heterogeneity of peroxidase positive granules in normal and pathologic human neutrophils. Parmley RT. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Jun;39(2):61–6

Sweat gland vacuoles in Unverricht–Lundborg disease [letter] Federico A. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul; 29(3):419–21

Morphologic changes in the vesical transition epithelium of alcoholic rats. Mello Júnior W, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):393–9

Exocytosis from rat submandibular granular tubules during cyclocytidine stimulation shows unusual features, including changes in the granule membrane. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Dec 1;35(5):365–76

Electron probe analysis and biochemical characterization of electron–dense granules secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. León G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Apr; 85(2):233–42

Similarities in the age–related hippocampal deposition of periodic acid–schiff–positive granules in the senescence–accelerated mouse P8 and C57BL/6 mouse strains. Kuo H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):733–40

Tubular bodies (Weibel–Palade bodies) in endothelial cells of glioblastomas and astrocytomas. Miyagami M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1996 Nov;13(2):107–13

Experimental evidence of secretion by mouse granulated metrial gland cells. Webster AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jul–Aug;18(5–6):465–8

Regulated bidirectional motility of melanophore pigment granules along microtubules in vitro. Rogers SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3720–5

Variation in ultrastructure of mucoid coat and shell membrane secretion of a dasyurid marsupial. Roberts CT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1996;8(4):645–8

The time course of ultrastructural changes in the secretory components of pancreatic acinar cells and trypsinogen activation in taurocholate pancreatitis in rats. Andrzejewska A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996; 41(2):363–73

Significance of the localization of large granules in the thyrogonadotrophs of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Hirano N, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1997 Jun;29(3):375–81

[Structure and function of lytic granules] Kataoka T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):1238–43 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrastructural characteristics of specific endothelial granules in the myocardial microvessels in congenital heart defects] Litasova EE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(5):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOPLASMIC INCLUSIONS see **INCLUSION BODIES**

CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **REOVIRIDAE**

CYTOSINE

Methoxyamine attack on cytosine produces ambivalent base pairing properties of the modified base. Gdaniec Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(1):95–105

Binding of non–homologous series of anticancer drugs to cytosine. Cserháti T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct; 40(2):395–401

At physiological pH, d(CCG)15 forms a hairpin containing protonated cytosines and a distorted helix. Yu A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 25;36(12):3687–99

Synthesis of heterocycles containing two cytosine or two guanine base–pairing sites. Novel tectons for self–assembly. Petersen PM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Jul;4(7):1107–12

A translation frameshift mutation induced by a cytosine insertion in the polycystic kidney disease 2 gene (PDK2). Xenophontos S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):949–52

Base stacking and hydrogen bonding in protonated cytosine dimer: the role of molecular ion–dipole and induction interactions. Sponer J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):695–706

A relationship between GC content and coding–sequence length. Oliver JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1996 Sep;43(3):216–23

GC–rich template amplification by inverse PCR. DNA polymerase and solvent effects. Moreau A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:47–53

Cytosine methylation and nucleolar dominance in cereal hybrids. Houchins K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Jul; 255(3):294–301

Enhancement of transcription by short alternating C.G tracts incorporated within a Rous sarcoma virus–based chimeric promoter: in vivo studies. Krajewski WA. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Sep 13;252(3):249–54

Very short patch repair: reducing the cost of cytosine methylation. Lieb M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 May; 20(3):467–73 (31 ref.)

Inter–strand C–H...O hydrogen bonds stabilizing four–stranded intercalated molecules: stereoelectronic effects of O4' in cytosine–rich DNA. Berger I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12116–21

Four primordial modes of tRNA–synthetase recognition, determined by the (G,C) operational code. Rodin SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5183–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methoxyamine attack on cytosine produces ambivalent base pairing properties of the modified base. Gdaniec Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(1):95–105

Successful treatment of cytomegalovirus encephalitis in an AIDS patient using cidofovir [letter] Sadler M, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug;11(10):1293–4

Cidofovir for AIDS–related retinitis [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):2124

Gilead issues new warnings about cidofovir nephrotoxicity [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 1;54(1):12, 15

Stability of cidofovir in 0.9% sodium chloride injection and in 5% dextrose injection. Yuan LC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15;53(16):1939–43

Intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in patients with AIDS treated with intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) for cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Banker AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):168–80. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;124(2):227–33.

Parenteral cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS: the HPMPC peripheral cytomegalovirus retinitis trial. A randomized, controlled trial. Studies of Ocular complications of AIDS Research Group in Collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15;126(4):264–74

Cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Kravcik S. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Sep 15;127(6):490–1

Intravenous cidofovir for peripheral cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. A randomized, controlled trial. Lalezari JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15; 126(4):257–63

Conversion of 1–[((S)–2–hydroxy–2–oxo–1,4,2–dioxaphosphorinan–5–yl) methyl]cytosine to cidofovir by an intracellular cyclic CMP phosphodiesterase. Mendel DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar;41(3):641–6

Fanconi syndrome associated with cidofovir therapy [letter] Vittecoq D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug; 41(8):1846

Effect of incorporation of cidofovir into DNA by human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase on DNA elongation. Xiong X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Mar; 41(3):594–9

Inhibition of replication of hepatitis B virus by cytallene in vitro. Zhu YL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1755–60

Bioavailability and metabolism of cidofovir following topical administration to rabbits. Cundy KC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jul;35(2):113–22

Evaluation of Cidofovir (HPMPC, GS–504) against adenovirus type 5 infection in vitro and in a New Zealand rabbit ocular model. de Oliveira CB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):165–72

Effective treatment of experimental cytomegalovirus–induced encephalo–meningitis in immunocompromised rats with HPMPC. Kloover JS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jul;35(2):105–12

Application of a gastric cancer cell line (MKN–28) for anti–adenovirus screening using the MTT method. Kodama E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):159–64

Metabolism of ganciclovir and cidofovir in cells infected with drug–resistant and wild–type strains of murine cytomegalovirus. Okleberry KM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jul;35(2):83–90

Combination of antiviral immunotoxin and ganciclovir or cidofovir for the treatment of murine cytomegalovirus infections. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Nov; 32(3):165–71

(S)–1–(3–hydroxy–2–phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine (HPMPC) inhibits HIV–1 replication in epithelial cells, but not T–lymphocytes. Srinivas RV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jun;35(1):23–7

Pharmacokinetics, safety and bioavailability of HPMPC (cidofovir) in human immunodeficiency virus–infected subjects. Wachsman M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Mar; 29(2–3):153–61

Resolution of recalcitrant molluscum contagiosum virus lesions in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients treated with cidofovir [see comments] Meadows KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Aug;133(8):987–90. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1997 Aug;133(8):1039–41.

Iritis and hypotony after treatment with intravenous cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis [see comments] Davis JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):733–7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):785–6.

Hypotony and visual loss with intravenous cidofovir treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] [see comments] Friedberg DN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun; 115(6):801–2. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):785–6.

Cidofovir [editorial; comment] Jabs DA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;115(6):785–6 (19 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):733–7. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Jun;115(6):801–2.

Genetic analysis of a clinical isolate of human cytomegalovirus exhibiting resistance against both ganciclovir and cidofovir. Harada K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1997; 142(2):215–25

Use of morpholinonucleosides to conjugate oxidized DNA bases to proteins. Girault I, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):445–50

Use of a single sequencing termination reaction to distinguish between cytosine and 5–methylcytosine in bisulfite–modified DNA. Zhou Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):850–4

CpG methylation of the major Epstein–Barr virus latency promoter in Burkitt's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Robertson KD, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3129–36

Preclinical pharmacokinetics of beta–L–dioxolane–cytidine, a novel anticancer agent, in rats. Moore LE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):532–6

Replication of M13 single–stranded DNA bearing a site–specific ethenocytosine lesion by Escherichia coil cell extracts. Wang G, et al. **Cell Res** 1997 Jun;7(1):1–12

Photochemical deamination and demethylation of 5–methylcytosine. Privat E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):745–50

Treatment of adenoviral conjunctivitis with topical cidofovir [letter] Gordon YJ, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):546

Distribution and metabolism of intravitreal cidofovir and cyclic HPMPC in rabbits. Cundy KC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):569–76

Cidofovir transport in the pigmented rabbit conjunctiva. Hosoya K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Jul;16(7):693–7

Sequencing 5–methylcytosine residues by the bisulphite method. Grigg GW. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(4):189–98 (21 ref.)

Effect of probenecid on the distribution, metabolism, and excretion of cidofovir in rabbits. Cundy KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Mar;24(3):315–21

Pharmacokinetics of cidofovir in monkeys. Evidence for a prolonged elimination phase representing phosphorylated drug. Cundy KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jul; 24(7):738–44

Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, metabolism, and tissue distribution of cidofovir (HPMPC) and cyclic HPMPC in rats. Cundy KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jul; 24(7):745–52

Cidofovir. Lea AP, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Aug;52(2):225–230; discussion 231 (8 ref.)

Counteracting the mutagenic effect of hydrolytic deamination of DNA 5–methylcytosine residues at high temperature: DNA mismatch N–glycosylase Mig.Mth of the thermophilic archaeon Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum THF. Horst JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5459–69

Methoxyamine–induced mutagenesis of nucleic acids. A proton NMR study of oligonucleotides containing N4–methoxycytosine paired with adenine or guanine. Gdaniec Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):271–9

A review of clinical studies of bropirimine immunotherapy of carcinoma in situ of the bladder and upper urinary tract. Sarosdy MF. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:20–6 (36 ref.)

Oral bropirimine immunotherapy of rodent prostate cancer. Sarosdy MF. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:5–9

Treatment of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder with bropirimine. Witjes JA. **Eur Urol** 1997;31 Suppl 1:27–30 (16 ref.)

An animal model for cidofovir (HPMPC) toxicity: intraocular pressure and histopathologic effects. Taskintuna I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 May;64(5):795–806

5–methylcytosine is present in the 5' flanking region of Ha–ras in mouse liver and increases with ageing. Counts JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):491–7

New therapies for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Schwartz DM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1996 Spring;36(2):1–9 (35 ref.)

Isolation of human adenovirus type 5 variants resistant to the antiviral cidofovir. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Dec;37(13):2774–8

Topical corticosteroids reverse the antiviral effect of topical cidofovir in the Ad5–inoculated New Zealand rabbit ocular model. Romanowski EG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jan;38(1):253–7

Successful use of cidofovir in treating AIDS–related cytomegalovirus retinitis, encephalitis, and esophagitis [letter] Blick G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 May 1;15(1):84–5

Management strategies for patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Hardy WD. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S7–12 (19 ref.)

Cidofovir: a new therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Lalezari JP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S22–6 (25 ref.)

Clinical experience with cidofovir in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Lalezari JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997;14 Suppl 1:S27–31 (16 ref.)

Assay of bropirimine in rat plasma by means of robotic solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography. Hsu CY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Feb 21;762(1–2):243–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of cytosine–containing compounds by precolumn fluorescence derivatization with phenacyl bromide: application to antiviral nucleosides and nucleotides. Eisenberg EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1–2):119–27

A method for detection of HHV-6 antigens and its use for evaluating antiviral drugs. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Apr 26;58(1-2):137-43
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1710
Treatment of verruca vulgaris with topical cidofovir [letter] Zabawski EJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15;278(15):1236
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a patient taking cidofovir [letter] Schliefer K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9; 350(9075):413-4
Cytosine methylation changes during normal hematopoiesis and in acute myeloid leukemia. Lübbert M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Mar;11 Suppl 1:S12-8 (46 ref.)
Bropirimine as neoadjuvant therapy decreases residual disease and expression of markers PCNA and TGF-beta 1 in a rat orthotopic prostate adenocarcinoma. Lievano G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1997 May; 19(4):261-7
Effect of UVM induction on mutation fixation at non-pairing and mispairing DNA lesions. Rahman MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(4):747-55
Identification of enzymes catalyzing two-step phosphorylation of cidofovir and the effect of cytomegalovirus infection on their activities in host cells. Cihlar T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;50(6):1502-10
Solid phase synthesis and restriction endonuclease cleavage of oligodeoxynucleotides containing 5-(hydroxymethyl)-cytosine. Tardy-Planechaud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):553-9
Mechanism of mutagenesis induced by cytosine analogs bearing N(4)-substitutions. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):231-2
Anterior nongranulomatous uveitis after intravitreal HPMPC (cidofovir) for the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Analysis and prevention [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1997 Jul;104(7):1063] Chavez-de la Paz E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):539-44
Low-dose intravitreal cidofovir (HPMPC) therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Taskintuna I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jun;104(6):1049-57
5-Methylcytosine is not a mutation hot spot in nondividing Escherichia coli. Lieb M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):940-5
[Bropirimine (U-54461S) late phase II clinical study for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Japan Bropirimine Study Group] Akaza H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan; 24(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bropirimine (U-54461S) early phase II clinical studies--to investigate the efficacy and safety of bropirimine treatment on various malignant tumors (urological, hematologic, and dermal cancers)] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Jan;24(1):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bropirimine (U-54461S) phase I clinical studies] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23(14):1941-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Use of a single sequencing termination reaction to distinguish between cytosine and 5-methylcytosine in bisulfite-modified DNA. Zhou Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):850-4
Strong, specific, monodentate G-C base pair recognition by N7-inosine derivatives in the pyrimidine.purine-pyrimidine triple-helical binding motif. Marfurt J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):1875-82
Non-symmetrical cytosine methylation in tobacco pollen DNA. Oakeley EJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul; 31(4):927-30

BLOOD

Chromatographic analysis (TLC) of uracil arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, uracil and cytosine in human plasma. Paw B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1995 Nov-Dec;52(6):455-7
Lack of expansion of cytosine adenine guanine trinucleotide repeat in the dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy gene in Swedish schizophrenic patients. Jönsson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):228-9

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of an intramolecular DNA triplex containing an N7-glycosylated guanine which mimics a protonated cytosine. Koshlap KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 4;36(9):2659-68
Deamination of single-stranded DNA cytosine residues in aerobic nitric oxide solution at micromolar total NO exposures. Merchant K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(5):891-6
Hb Valletta [beta 87(F3)Thr-->Pro] due to an A-->C substitution at codon 87 in a Calabrian family with alpha-thalassemia. Qualtieri A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1997 Jan; 21(1):97-103
Effect of selective cytosine methylation and hydration on the conformations of DNA triple helices containing a TTTT loop structure by FT-IR spectroscopy. Fang Y, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Dec;13(3):471-82
Hydrogen-bonded trimers of DNA bases and their interaction with metal cations: ab initio quantum-chemical and empirical potential study. Sponer J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Apr;14(5):613-28
A spectrophotometric study of the interaction of VO2+ with cytosine in nucleotides. Williams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Mar;61(4):285-9
The preparation, characterisation and solubility characteristics of a hydrogen-bonded complex between acyclovir and cytosine. Newby CS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Oct;15(1):39-47
Cytosine-specific chemical probing of DNA using bromide and monoperoxysulfate. Ross SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):5062-3
Structure of the hydrogen bonding complex of O6-methylguanine with cytosine and thymine during DNA replication. Spratt TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3354-61
Defining GC-specificity in the minor groove: side-by-side binding of the di-imidazole lexitropsin to C-A-T-G-G-C-C-A-T-G. Kopka ML, et al. **Structure** 1997 Aug 15;5(8):1033-46

METABOLISM

Kinetics of oxidized cytosine repair by endonuclease III of Escherichia coli. Wang D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 15; 36(28):8628-33
Extended DNA-recognition repertoire of peptide nucleic acid (PNA): PNA-dsDNA triplex formed with cytosine-rich homopyrimidine PNA. Wittung P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 1;36(26):7973-9
Interactions of cytosine derivatives with T.A interruptions in pyrimidine.purine.pyrimidine DNA triplexes. Verma S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):600-5
Cytosine methylation: quantitation by automated genomic sequencing and GENESCAN analysis. Paul CL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):126-33
Methylation status of DNA cytosine during the course of induction of liver cancer in hamsters by hydrazine sulfate. FitzGerald BE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Dec; 17(12):2703-9
Relative contribution of cytosine deamination and error-prone replication to the induction of propanodeoxyguanosine-->deoxyadenosine mutations in Escherichia coli. Fink SP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):277-83
Cytosine methylation associated with repeat-induced point mutation causes epigenetic gene silencing in Neurospora crassa. Irelan JT, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Jun;146(2):509-23
Hypermethylation of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene promoter region in human colorectal carcinoma. Hiltunen MO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Mar 17;70(6):644-8
Structure and expression of the human SM22alpha gene, assignment of the gene to chromosome 11, and repression of the promoter activity by cytosine DNA methylation. Yamamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Jul; 122(1):157-67
Hydrated water molecules of pyrimidine/purine/pyrimidine DNA triple helices as revealed by FT-IR spectroscopy: a role of cytosine methylation. Fang Y, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1997 Feb;14(4):485-93
Effect of cytosine methylation on DNA-DNA recognition at CpG steps. Mayer-Jung C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 18;270(3):328-35
Enzymatic C5-cytosine methylation of DNA: mechanistic implications of new crystal structures for HhaI methyltransferase-DNA-AdoHcy complexes. O'Gara M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Sep 6;261(5):634-45
Cytosine accumulation as a measure of the proton electrochemical gradient acting on the overexpressed cytosine permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eddy AA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):449-57
Methylation of cytosines in nonconventional methylation acceptor sites can contribute to reduced gene expression. Diéguez MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Feb 20;253(5):581-8
A modified and improved method for bisulphite based cytosine methylation analysis. Olek A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):5064-6
Ultraviolet irradiation produces novel endonuclease III-sensitive cytosine photoproducts at dipyrimidine sites. Jen J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Feb;65(2):323-9
Reactions of OH and eaq- adducts of cytosine and its nucleosides or nucleotides with Cu(II) ions in dilute aqueous solutions: a steady-state and pulse radiolysis study. Chabita K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):514-24
Cytosine methylation and the ecology of intragenomic parasites [see comments] Yoder JA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Aug;13(8):335-40 (56 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1997 Aug;13(8):293-5.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nature of the chlorine-centred paramagnetic species in irradiated crystals of cytosine hydrochloride doped with thiocytosine. Sanković K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Nov; 70(5):603-8

TOXICITY

Relative contribution of cytosine deamination and error-prone replication to the induction of propanodeoxyguanosine-->deoxyadenosine mutations in Escherichia coli. Fink SP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):277-83

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see **CYTARABINE**

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE TRIPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cytosine-containing compounds by precolumn fluorescence derivatization with phenacyl bromide: application to antiviral nucleosides and nucleotides. Eisenberg EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Apr 26;679(1-2):119-27

CHEMISTRY

A spectrophotometric study of the interaction of VO2+ with cytosine in nucleotides. Williams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Mar;61(4):285-9

CYTOSINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY C**

CYTOSKELETAL FILAMENTS see **CYTOSKELETON**

CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS

The plakin family: versatile organizers of cytoskeletal architecture. Ruhrberg C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):392-7 (48 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Abnormal desmoglein expression by squamous cell carcinoma cells. Harada H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):417-20
Differential expression of desmosomal glycoproteins in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: an immunohistochemical aid to diagnosis [published erratum appears in Acta Derm Venereol 1996 Nov;76(6):504] Krunic AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):394-8
Dystrophin-associated protein abnormalities in dystrophin-deficient muscle fibers from symptomatic and asymptomatic Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy carriers. Di Blasi C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):369-77
Immunohistochemical study of utrophin and dystrophin at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul;92(1):14-8
Reduced expression of molecules of the cadherin/catenin complex in the transition from colorectal adenoma to carcinoma. Hao X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2241-7
Expression of E-cadherin, alpha, beta and gamma-catenin in human colorectal cancer. Hiscox S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2B):1349-54
Expression of E-cadherin and catenins in invasive mammary carcinomas. Zschiesche W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1B):561-7
Normal expression of adhalin and merosin in ovine congenital progressive muscular dystrophy. Johnsen RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):215-6
Immunogold localization of adhalin, alpha-dystroglycan and laminin in normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Cullen MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):274S
Immunocytochemical localization and expression of E-cadherin, beta-catenin, and plakoglobin in the baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Aug;55(2):246-53
Expression of catenins during mouse embryonic development and in adult tissues. Butz S, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Nov;3(4):337-52
Centrin and the cytoskeleton of the protist Holomastigotoides. Lingle WL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(4):377-90
Fine structural immunocytochemistry of catenins in amphibian and mammalian muscle. Kurth T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct;286(1):1-12
Coronin and vacuolin identify consecutive stages of a late, actin-coated endocytic compartment in Dictyostelium. Rauchenberger R, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Mar 1;7(3):215-8
The use of antidesmoglein stains in Mohs micrographic surgery. A potential aid for the differentiation of basal cell carcinoma from horizontal sections of the hair follicle and folliculocentric basaloid proliferation. Krunic AL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun;23(6):463-8
Immunohistochemical and electron microscopical characterization of stromal cells in nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Beham A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(4):196-9
Different utrophin and dystrophin properties related to their vascular smooth muscle distribu ions. Rivier F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 12;408(1):94-8
Abnormal immunoreactivity of the E-cadherin-catenin complex in gastric carcinoma: relationship with patient survival. Jawhari A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):46-54
Dissociation and reassembly of adherens junctions during experimental acute pancreatitis. Lerch MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct;113(4):1355-66
Cytoskeletal markers allowing discrimination between brush cells and other epithelial cells of the gut including enteroendocrine cells. Höfer D, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 May;105(5):405-12
Nonerythroid membrane skeletal proteins in normal and

diseased human skin. Shimizu T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):495-501 (72 ref.)

The sarcoglycan complex in the six autosomal recessive limb-girdle muscular dystrophies. Vainzof M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1963-9

Relation between aberrant alpha-catenin expression and loss of E-cadherin function in prostate cancer. Umbas R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 22;74(4):374-7

Establishment of the dorso-ventral axis in Xenopus embryos is presaged by early asymmetries in beta-catenin that are modulated by the Wnt signaling pathway. Larabell CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1123-36

The catenin/cadherin adhesion system is localized in synaptic junctions bordering transmitter release zones. Uchida N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(3):767-79

Desmosomal dissolution in Grover's disease, Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Dec;22(6):488-501

The epidermal stem cell compartment: variation in expression levels of E-cadherin and catenins within the basal layer of human epidermis. Molès JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jun;45(6):867-74

Immunohistochemical identification of pancreatic hormones, neuropeptides and cytoskeletal proteins in pancreas of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Adeghate E. **J Morphol** 1997 Feb;231(2):185-93

Spatial relationships of utrophin, dystrophin, beta-dystroglycan and beta-spectrin to acetylcholine receptor clusters during postnatal maturation of the rat neuromuscular junction. Bewick GS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Jul;25(7):367-79

Immunohistochemical localization of utrophin and other cytoskeletal proteins in skin smooth muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Marbini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1-2):156-60

Immunocytochemical and quantitative study of actin, desmin and vimentin in the peritubular cells of the testes from elderly men. Arenas MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May; 110(1):183-93

Cytoskeleton and tissue origin in the anterior cynomolgus monkey eye. Hamanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May-Jun;41(3):138-49

Dystrophin, vinculin, and aciculin in skeletal muscle subject to chronic use and disuse. Rezvani M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):79-84

Dystrophin and the dystrophin-associated glycoprotein, beta-dystroglycan, co-localize in photoreceptor synaptic complexes of the human retina. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(2):605-12

Expression of E-cadherin, alpha-catenin, beta-catenin and plakoglobin in esophageal carcinomas and its prognostic significance: immunohistochemical analysis of 96 lesions. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Mar-Apr;54(2):158-65

Distinct desmocollin isoforms occur in the same desmosomes and show reciprocally graded distributions in bovine nasal epidermis. North AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7701-5

Denervation and outlet obstruction induce a net synthesis of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in the urinary bladder of the male rat. Berggren T, et al. **Urol Res** 1996; 24(3):135-40

Immunohistochemical detection of truncated APC protein in sporadic human colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Akehi S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep; 429(1):21-6

[Expression of plakoglobin in bronchial carcinomas: incidence and significance for disease outcome] Passlick B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996; 113:810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of an alternative human alphaE-catenin cDNA. Linkels M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 8;237(1):177-81

Molecular cloning of up-regulated cytoskeletal genes from regenerating skeletal muscle: potential role of myocyte enhancer factor 2 proteins in the activation of muscle-regeneration-associated genes. Akkila WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):87-93

Responsiveness of human neutrophils to interleukin-4: induction of cytoskeletal rearrangements, de novo protein synthesis and delay of apoptosis. Girard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):147-53

Developmental expression of dystrophin, dystrophin-associated glycoproteins and other membrane cytoskeletal proteins in human skeletal and heart muscle. Mora M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22; 91(1):70-82

Expression of E-cadherin and alpha- and beta-catenin mRNAs in ovarian cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):207-12

N-cadherin-catenin interaction: necessary component of cardiac cell compartmentalization during early vertebrate heart development. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):148-64

Expression and cell membrane localization of catenins during mouse preimplantation development. Ohsugi M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Aug;206(4):391-402

Induction of the primary dorsalizing center in Xenopus by the Wnt/GSK/beta-catenin signaling pathway, but not by Vg1, Activin or Noggin. Fagotto F, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):453-60

Nedd5, a mammalian septin, is a novel cytoskeletal component interacting with actin-based structures. Kinoshita M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1535-47

Expression of beta-catenin in normal breast tissue and breast carcinoma: a comparative study with epithelial cadherin and alpha-catenin. Hashizume R, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug;29(2):139-46

Paxillin increases as retinoic acid or vitamin D3 induce HL-60 cell differentiation [letter] Platko JD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1997 Feb;33(2):84-7

Characterization of terminally differentiated cell state by categorizing cDNA clones derived from chicken lens fibers. Sawada K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Jun;40(3):531-5

Local transcriptional control of utrophin expression at the neuromuscular synapse. Gramolini AO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 28;272(13):8117-20

Cell-substrate and cell-cell interactions differently regulate cytoskeletal and extracellular matrix protein gene expression. Nagahara S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):677-86

Desmoplakin expression and organization at human umbilical vein endothelial cell-to-cell junctions. Valiron O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2141-9

Epstein-Barr virus-encoded LMP-1 protein upregulates the pNDCF group of nucleoskeleton-cytoskeleton-associated proteins. Pokrovskaja K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):2031-40

Alpha N-catenin expression in the normal and regenerating chick sciatic nerve. Shibuya Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Nov;25(11):615-24

Overexpression of growth-associated proteins in the neurons of adult transgenic mice. Caroni P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):3-9 (19 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of mouse skeletal muscle alpha-dystroglycan. Brancaccio A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Oct;14(8):681-5

Dystonin expression in the developing nervous system predominates in the neurons that degenerate in dystonia musculorum mutant mice. Bernier G, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Dec;6(6):509-20

Immunocytochemical localization and expression of E-cadherin and beta-catenin in the human corpus luteum. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct; 2(10):753-7

Temporal and spatial appearance of the membrane cytoskeleton and perineuronal nets in the rat neocortex. Wintergerst ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17; 209(3):173-6

Apoptosis and APC in colorectal tumorigenesis. Morin PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7950-4

Expression of E-cadherin and alpha- and beta-catenin mRNAs in uterine cervical cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1997;18(4):206-12

BLOOD

Integrin-dependent tyrosine phoshorylation and cytoskeletal translocation of Tec in thrombin-activated platelets. Laffargue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):247-51

Accumulation of unphosphorylated calponin in the submembranous cytoskeletons of arachidonic acid-stimulated human platelets. Meyer T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Apr;75(4):617-22

[Structural-functional changes in erythrocyte membranes in bovine lympholeukemia] Riazantsev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1996 Jan-Feb;68(1):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Changes of cytoskeletal protein immunostaining in myelinated fibre tracts after focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Dewar D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan; 93(1):71-7

Mouse adhalin: primary structure and expression during late stages of muscle differentiation in vitro. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):227-35

Low probability of dystrophin and utrophin coiled coil regions forming dimers. Winder SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):280S

Structure-function relationships in dystrophin and utrophin. Winder SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):497-501 (24 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of the armadillo repeat region of beta-catenin. Huber AH, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 5; 90(5):871-82

Purification, in vitro reassembly, and preliminary sequence analysis of epiplasmins, the major constituent of the membrane skeleton of Paramecium. Coffe G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;34(2):137-51

Ezrin is a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase anchoring protein. Dransfield DT, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2; 16(1):35-43

The N-terminal region of alpha-dystroglycan is an autonomous globular domain. Brancaccio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):166-72

The fourth component of the sarcoglycan complex. Yoshida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 17;403(2):143-8

Nedd5, a mammalian septin, is a novel cytoskeletal component interacting with actin-based structures. Kinoshita M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1535-47

Structures of sialylated O-linked oligosaccharides of bovine peripheral nerve alpha-dystroglycan. The role of a novel O-mannosyl-type oligosaccharide in the binding of alpha-dystroglycan with laminin. Chiba A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 24;272(4):2156-62

Characterization of delta-sarcoglycan, a novel component of the oligomeric sarcoglycan complex involved in limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Jung D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32321-9

Identification of LIM3 as the principal determinant of paxillin focal adhesion localization and characterization of a novel motif on paxillin directing vinculin and focal adhesion kinase binding. Brown MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(4):1109-23

Laminin-induced clustering of dystroglycan on embryonic muscle cells: comparison with agrin-induced clustering. Cohen MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 10;136(5):1047-58

Switches, latches, and amplifiers: common themes of G proteins and molecular motors. Vale RD. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):291-302 (92 ref.)

A specific domain in alpha-catenin mediates binding to beta-catenin or plakoglobin. Huber O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1759-65

Plakoglobin domains that define its association with the desmosomal cadherins and the classical cadherins: identification of unique and shared domains. Wahl JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1143-54

Crystal structure of a calponin homology domain [letter] Carugo KD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Mar;4(3):175-9

[APC, beta-catenin, DLG] Akiyama T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1432-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Concomitant deficiency of beta- and gamma-sarcoglycans in 20 alpha-sarcoglycan (adhalin)-deficient patients: immunohistochemical analysis and clinical aspects. Barresi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):28-35

Clinical heterogeneity of adhalin deficiency. Morandi L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):196-202

Muscular dystrophy associated with beta-Dystroglycan deficiency. Salih MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec; 40(6):925-8

Morphological and molecular processes of polyp formation in Apc(delta716) knockout mice. Oshima H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 May 1;57(9):1644-9

Utrophin-dystrophin-deficient mice as a model for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Deconinck AE, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):717-27

Skeletal and cardiac myopathies in mice lacking utrophin and dystrophin: a model for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Grady RM, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):729-38

Embryonic heart and skin defects in mice lacking plakoglobin. Bierkamp C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):780-5

Postsynaptic abnormalities at the neuromuscular junctions of utrophin-deficient mice. Deconinck AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):883-94

Subtle neuromuscular defects in utrophin-deficient mice. Grady RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):871-82

Protein kinase C activation upregulates intercellular adhesion of alpha-catenin-negative human colon cancer cell variants via induction of desmosomes. van Hengel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1103-16

alpha-Sarcoglycan (adhalin) deficiency: complete deficiency patients are 5% of childhood-onset dystrophin-normal muscular dystrophy and most partial deficiency patients do not have gene mutations. Duggan DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1;140(1-2):30-9

Characteristic expression of cell adhesion molecules in adhalin deficiency. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov; 143(1-2):79-83

Primary adhalinopathy (alpha-sarcoglycanopathy): clinical, pathologic, and genetic correlation in 20 patients with autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Eymard B, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1227-34

Deficiency of syntrophin, dystroglycan, and merosin in a female infant with a congenital muscular dystrophy phenotype lacking cysteine-rich and C-terminal domains of dystrophin. Tachi N, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug; 49(2):579-83

From adhalinopathies to alpha-sarcoglycanopathies: an overview. Jeanpierre M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):463-5 (26 ref.)

Abnormalities in alpha-, beta- and gamma-sarcoglycan in patients with limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Sewry CA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):467-74

Muscle pathology and clinical features of the sarcolemmopathies. Fadic R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):79-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Cerebrolysin on cytoskeletal proteins after focal ischemia in rats. Schwab M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:279

GENETICS

Retinal pigment epithelium abnormalities in mice with adenomatous polyposis coli gene disruption. Marcus DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 May;115(5):645-50

Mouse adhalin: primary structure and expression during late stages of muscle differentiation in vitro. Liu L, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jun 9;235(1):227–35
Understanding the heterogeneity of the limb–girdle muscular dystrophies. Bushby K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):489–96 (55 ref.)
The adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) tumor suppressor. Polakis P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 7; 1332(3):F127–47 (149 ref.)
Studies of neoplasia in the Min mouse. Shoemaker AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 18;1332(2):F25–48 (202 ref.)
mRNA expression and cDNA sequences of beta– and gamma–sarcoglycans are normal in cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Hanada H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Feb; 20(2):134–7
Utrophin: a structural and functional comparison to dystrophin. Blake DJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jan; 6(1):37–47 (93 ref.)
The APC gene product and colorectal carcinogenesis. Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1996 Oct;319(10):861–9 (68 ref.)
Three–dimensional structure of the armadillo repeat region of beta–catenin. Huber AH, et al. **Cell** 1997 Sep 5; 90(5):871–82
Suppression of intestinal polyposis in Apc delta716 knockout mice by inhibition of cyclooxygenase 2 (COX–2). Oshima M, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 29;87(5):803–9
Self–promotion? Intimate connections between APC and prostaglandin H synthase–2. Prescott SM, et al. **Cell** 1996 Nov 29;87(5):783–6 (15 ref.)
Action of Min and Mom1 on neoplasia in ectopic intestinal grafts. Gould KA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Oct; 7(10):1361–8
Carcinogenesis: a balance between beta–catenin and APC. Gumbiner BM. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):R443–6 (26 ref.)
Cloning, expression, and mapping of CKAPI, which encodes a putative cytoskeleton–associated protein containing a CAP–GLY domain. Watanabe TK, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1996;72(2–3):208–11
Embryonic heart and skin defects in mice lacking plakoglobin. Bierkamp C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):780–5
Role of Adducin–like (hu–li tai shao) mRNA and protein localization in regulating cytoskeletal structure and function during Drosophila Oogenesis and early embryogenesis. Zaccai M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1996; 19(3):249–57
Upregulation of utrophin in the myocardium of a carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Behr TM, et al.
Eur Heart J 1997 Apr;18(4):699–700
The trypanosoma brucei autoantigen I/6 is an internally repetitive cytoskeletal protein. Detmer E, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1997 Apr;72(4):378–84
Expression of E–cadherin, alpha– and beta–catenin mRNAs in ovarian endometriosis. Fujimoto J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1996 Aug;67(2):179–83
Cloning and expression of full length mouse utrophin: the differential association of utrophin and dystrophin with AChR clusters. Guo WX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2; 398(2–3):259–64
The Aspergillus nidulans septin encoding gene, aspB, is essential for growth. Momany M, et al.
Fungal Genet Biol 1996 Feb;21(1):92–100
A beta–catenin/XTcf–3 complex binds to the siamois promoter to regulate dorsal axis specification in Xenopus. Brannon M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Sep 15;11(18):2359–70
Cloning and characterization of mouse ACF7, a novel member of the dystonin subfamily of actin binding proteins. Bernier G, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):19–29
A YAC contig joining the desmocollin and desmoglein loci on human chromosome 18 and ordering of the desmocollin genes. Cowley CM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 1;42(2):208–16
Assignment of the human gene for smoothelin (SMTN) to chromosome 22q12 by fluorescence in situ hybridization and radiation hybrid mapping. Engelen JJ, et al.
Genomics 1997 Jul 15;43(2):245–7
Organization of the human beta–adducin gene (ADD2). Gilligan DM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):141–8
A novel myosin–like protein (myocilin) expressed in the connecting cilium of the photoreceptor: molecular cloning, tissue expression, and chromosomal mapping. Kubota R, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 1;41(3):360–9
Genomic organization of the human beta–catenin gene (CTNNB1). Nollet F, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Mar 15; 32(3):413–24
Identification of a new human catenin gene family member (ARVCF) from the region deleted in velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Sirotkin H, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1; 41(1):75–83
Alteration of E–cadherin, alpha– and beta–catenin mRNA expression in human uterine endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Fujimoto J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun;10(3):187–91
The plakophilin 1 (PKP1) and plakoglobin (JUP) genes map to human chromosomes 1q and 17, respectively [letter] Cowley CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1997 Sep;100(3–4):486–8
Genetic studies and molecular structures: the dystrophin associated complex. Beckmann JS. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):865–7
Genomic screening for beta–sarcoglycan gene mutations: missense mutations may cause severe limb–girdle muscular dystrophy type 2E (LGMD 2E). Bönnemann CG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1953–61
Identification of the Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy gene. Nigro V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Apr;6(4):601–7
Identification of a novel sarcoglycan gene at 5q33 encoding a sarcolemmal 35 kDa glycoprotein. Nigro V, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Aug;5(8):1179–86
A founder mutation in the gamma–sarcoglycan gene of gypsies possibly predating their migration out of India. Piccolo F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):2019–22
Familial infiltrative fibromatosis (desmoid tumours) (MIM135290) caused by a recurrent 3'APC gene mutation. Scott RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Dec;5(12):1921–4
Cloning and expression analyses of mouse dystroglycan gene: specific expression in maternal decidua at the peri–implantation stage. Yotsumoto S, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Sep;5(9):1259–67
The fourth armadillo repeat of plakoglobin (gamma–catenin) is required for its high affinity binding to the cytoplasmic domains of E–cadherin and desmosomal cadherin Dsg2, and the tumor suppressor APC protein. Ozawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Nov;118(5):1077–82
Interactional cloning of the 84–kDa major outer dense fiber protein Odf84. Leucine zippers mediate associations of Odf84 and Odf27. Shao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6105–13
A novel gene expressed in rat ameloblasts codes for proteins with cell binding domains. Černý R, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1996 Jul;11(7):883–91
Amelin: an enamel–related protein, transcribed in the cells of epithelial root sheath. Fong CD, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1996 Jul;11(7):892–8
Postsynaptic abnormalities at the neuromuscular junctions of utrophin–deficient mice. Deconinck AE, et al.
J Cell Biol 1997 Feb 24;136(4):883–94
Cloning and characterization of a new armadillo family member, p0071, associated with the junctional plaque: evidence for a subfamily of closely related proteins. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Nov;109 (Pt 11):2767–78
Mutational diversity and hot spots in the alpha–sarcoglycan gene in autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy (LGMD2D). Carrié A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun; 34(6):470–5
Expression of the dystrophin–related protein 2 (Drp2) transcript in the mouse. Dixon AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 25;270(4):551–8
Wingless armadillos and their clinical relevance. Luft FC.
J Mol Med 1997 Jan;75(1):1–2
Preferential subsarcolemmal localization of dystrophin and beta–dystroglycan mRNA in human skeletal muscles. Mitsui T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan; 56(1):94–101
The interactions of APC, E–cadherin and beta–catenin in tumour development and progression. Ilyas M, et al.
J Pathol 1997 Jun;182(2):128–37 (83 ref.)
Characterization of the human beta–catenin gene. Norris AL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):160–2
Beta–catenin translocation into nuclei demarcates the dorsalizing centers in frog and fish embryos. Schneider S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Jul;57(2):191–8
Expression of wild–type alpha–catenin protein in cells with a mutant alpha–catenin gene restores both growth regulation and tumor suppressor activities. Bullions LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4501–8
Distribution of dystrophin gene deletions mapped by multiplex PCR in the Moravian population. Fajkusová L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):85–7
The muscular dystrophies—clarity or chaos? [editorial; comment] Dubowitz V. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27; 336(9):650–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 27;336(9):618–24.
Mutations in the sarcoglycan genes in patients with myopathy [see comments] Duggan DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 27;336(9):618–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Feb 27;336(9):650–1.
Promoter swapping between the genes for a novel zinc finger protein and beta–catenin in pleiomorphic adenomas with t(3;8)(p21;q12) translocations [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15(4):411] Kas K, et al.
Nat Genet 1997 Feb;15(2):170–4
Autosomal recessive limb–girdle muscular dystrophy, LGMD2F, is caused by a mutation in the delta–sarcoglycan gene. Nigro V, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):195–8
Utrophin muscles in on the action [news] Karpati G.
Nat Med 1997 Jan;3(1):22–3
Amelioration of the dystrophic phenotype of mdx mice using a truncated utrophin transgene [see comments] Tinsley JM, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):349–53. Comment in: Nature 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):308–9.
Primary adhalinopathy (alpha–sarcoglycanopathy): clinical, pathologic, and genetic correlation in 20 patients with autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Eymard B, et al.
Neurology 1997 May;48(5):1227–34
Identification of muscle–specific calpain and beta–sarcoglycan genes in progressive autosomal recessive muscular dystrophies. Beckmann JS, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1996 Dec;6(6):455–62
Utrophin euphoria. Dubowitz V. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jan;7(1):5–6
Autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy and mutations of the sarcoglycan complex. Duggan DJ, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1996 Dec;6(6):475–82
From adhalinopathies to alpha–sarcoglycanopathies: an overview. Jeanpierre M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Dec;6(6):463–5 (26 ref.)
Presenilin 1 interaction in the brain with a novel member of the Armadillo family. Zhou J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Apr 14;8(6):1489–94
Neuronal gene expression in aluminum–induced neurofibrillary pathology: an in situ hybridization study. Chambers CB, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1997;18(1):77–88
Identification of plant cytoskeletal, cell cycle–related and polarity–related proteins using Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Xia G, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Oct;10(4):761–9
cDNA clones encoding 1,3–beta–glucanase and a fimbrin–like cytoskeletal protein are induced by Al toxicity in wheat roots. Cruz–Ortega R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Aug;114(4):1453–60
A Drosophila homolog of the tumor suppressor gene adenomatous polyposis coli down–regulates beta–catenin but its zygotic expression is not essential for the regulation of Armadillo. Hayashi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Jan 7;94(1):242–7
APC mutations in colorectal tumors with mismatch repair deficiency. Huang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9049–54
Beta–catenin mutations in cell lines established from human colorectal cancers. Ilyas M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10330–4
An alpha–E–catenin gene trap mutation defines its function in preimplantation development. Torres M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Feb 4;94(3):901–6
Activation of beta–catenin–Tcf signaling in colon cancer by mutations in beta–catenin or APC [see comments] Morin PJ, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1787–90. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3.
Beta–catenin as oncogene: the smoking gun [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1784–7. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1787–90. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1790–2.
Backup gene may help muscles help themselves [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Apr 4;276(5309):35
Stabilization of beta–catenin by genetic defects in melanoma cell lines [see comments] Rubinfeld B, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1790–2. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3.
[Expression of homotypic adhesion molecules is impaired in tumor progression of colorectal tumors] Ghadimi BM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1997;114:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mutational screening using restriction fragment length analysis (RFLA) exemplified by the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis (APC gene)] Hahn M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1997;114:65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene analysis in patients with muscular dystrophy: alpha–sarcoglycan (adhalin) gene mutations in patients with malignant limb–girdle muscular dystrophy] Akaike M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Feb;45(2):136–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA antikeratinocyte surface autoantibodies from two types of intercellular IgA vesiculopustular dermatosis recognize distinct isoforms of desmocollin. Hashimoto T, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1996 Jul;288(8):447–52
Vesicular pemphigoid with antidesmoplakin autoantibodies [letter] Okura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May; 136(5):794–6
Identification of fusion regulatory protein (FRP)–1/4F2 related molecules: cytoskeletal proteins are associated with FRP–1 molecules that regulate multinucleated giant cell formation of monocytes and HIV–induced cell fusion. Suga S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec;20(6):473–83
A complementarity–determining region peptide of an anti–desmosome autoantibody may interact with the desmosomal plaque through molecular mimicry with a cytoplasmic desmoglein 1 sequence. Gilbert D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1997 May;27(5):1055–60
D–penicillamine–induced pemphigus foliaceus with autoantibodies to desmoglein–1 in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Peñas PF, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1997 Jul;37(1):121–3
Characterization of autoantibodies in pemphigus using antigen–specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays with baculovirus–expressed recombinant desmogleins. Ishii K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):2010–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of cranin (dystroglycan) at sites of cell–matrix and cell–cell contact: recruitment to focal adhesions is dependent upon extracellular ligands. Belkin AM, et al.
Cell Adhes Commun 1996 Nov;4(4–5):281–96
The use of two–dimensional gel electrophoresis in studies on the role of cytoskeletal plaque proteins as tumor suppressors. Ben–Ze'ev A. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov; 17(11):1752–63
Immunochemical characterization of a human sperm fibrous sheath protein, its developmental expression pattern, and morphogenetic relationships with actin. Escalier D, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1997 Jul;45(7):909–22

METABOLISM

Adhalin (alpha–sarcoglycan) is not required for anchoring

of nitric oxide synthase I (NOS I) to the sarcolemma in non-mammalian skeletal (striated) muscle fibers. Gossrau R, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Jul;98(3):345–55

Electron microscopic observations of triple immunogold labelling for dystrophin, beta-dystroglycan and adhalin in human skeletal myofibers. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):569–75

Increased beta-catenin protein and somatic APC mutations in sporadic aggressive fibromatoses (desmoid tumors). Alman BA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):329–34

Endotoxin induces endothelial barrier dysfunction through protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Bannerman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L217–26

Strain increases airway smooth muscle contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in vitro. Smith PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):L20–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the dense plaque protein paxillin is regulated during smooth muscle contraction. Wang Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1594–602

Tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125FAK and paxillin in aortic endothelial cells induced by mechanical strain. Yano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):C635–49

Ultrastructural localization of adhalin in normal murine skeletal myofiber. Wakayama Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Feb;39(2):217–23

Dynamic O-linked glycosylation of nuclear and cytoskeletal proteins. Hart GW. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1997;66:315–35 (190 ref.)

Differentiation of smooth muscle cells in human blood vessels as defined by smoothelin, a novel marker for the contractile phenotype. van der Loop FT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):665–71

Regulation of fowl sperm flagellar motility by protein phosphatase type 1 and its relationship with dephosphorylation of axonemal and/or accessory cytoskeletal proteins. Ashizawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 9;235(1):108–12

Protein insolubility and late-stage morphogenesis in long-term postconfluent cultures of MDCK epithelial cells. Cao F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29; 234(3):719–28

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene transfer inhibits platelet-derived growth factor-BB stimulated focal adhesion kinase and paxillin phosphorylation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):706–11

Adhesion of fibroblasts to fibronectin stimulates both serine and tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Bellis SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):375–81

Insulin-induced tyrosine dephosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase requires active phosphotyrosine phosphatase 1D. Ouwens DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 1;318 (Pt 2):609–14

Sphingosine 1-phosphate stimulates rho-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Wang F, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):481–8

Costameric distribution of beta-dystroglycan (43 kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein) in normal and dystrophin-deficient human skeletal muscle. Herrmann R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):501–6 (43 ref.)

Structure-function relationships in dystrophin and utrophin. Winder SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):497–501 (24 ref.)

Contact between human bone marrow stromal cells and B lymphocytes enhances very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1-independent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase, paxillin, and ERK2 in stromal cells. Jarvis LJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1626–35

Steel factor enhances integrin-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) and paxillin. Takahira H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1;89(5):1574–84

Extranodal connective tissue invasion and the expression of desmosomal glycoprotein 1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Natsugoe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):892–7

Utrophin abundance is reduced at neuromuscular junctions of patients with both inherited and acquired acetylcholine receptor deficiencies. Slater CR, et al. **Brain** 1997 Sep;120 (Pt 9):1513–31

A new mechanism of methylprednisolone and other corticosteroids action demonstrated in vitro: inhibition of a proteinase (calpain) prevents myelin and cytoskeletal protein degradation. Banik NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):205–10

Regulation of cytoskeletal proteins by thyroid hormone during neuronal maturation and differentiation. Biswas SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 23;757(2):245–53

Methylmalonic acid reduces the in vitro phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins in the cerebral cortex of rats. De Mattos-Dutra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25;763(2):221–31

Aberrant E-cadherin and alpha-catenin expression in prostate cancer: correlation with patient survival. Richmond PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Aug 1;57(15):3189–93

Preferential localization of tyrosine-phosphorylated paxillin in focal adhesions. Cattelino A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1997 Mar;4(6):457–67

The alpha 4 beta 1 fibronectin ligands CS-1, Hep II, and RGD induce different intracellular events in B lymphoid cells. Comparison with the effects of the endothelial ligand VCAM-1. Domínguez-Jiménez C, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4-5):251–67

Hyaluronan mediates sperm motility by enhancing phosphorylation of proteins including hyaluronan binding protein. Ranganathan S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1995; 41(5):467–76

Modulation of phosphorylation of neuronal cytoskeletal proteins by neuronal depolarization. Mata M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;17(1):129–40

Characterization of a novel filament system in goldfish xanthophores. Wang SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(3):216–27

Smoothelin expression characteristics: development of a smooth muscle cell in vitro system and identification of a vascular variant. van Eys GJ, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Feb;22(1):65–72

Integrin expression on cell adhesion function and up-regulation of P125FAK and paxillin in metastatic renal carcinoma cells. Jenq W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 34(3):161–74

Cytoskeleton: missing links found? Bousquet O, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1563–6 (17 ref.)

Comparative response to UV irradiation of cytoskeletal elements in rabbit and skate lens epithelial cells. Rafferty NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):310–9

Dystroglycan: an extracellular matrix receptor linked to the cytoskeleton. Henry MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):625–31 (69 ref.)

Cadherins and catenins in development. Huber O, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;8(5):685–91 (67 ref.)

HyperCKemic, proximal muscular dystrophies and the dystrophin membrane cytoskeleton, including dystrophinopathies, sarcoglycanopathies, and merosinopathies. Hoffman EP, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;8(6):528–38 (42 ref.)

Cytoplasmically anchored plakoglobin induces a WNT-like phenotype in Xenopus. Merriam JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 1;185(1):67–81

Xenopus cadherins: sorting out types and functions in embryogenesis. Kühl M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Oct; 207(2):121–34 (104 ref.)

Maternal beta-catenin establishes a 'dorsal signal' in early Xenopus embryos. Wylie C, et al. **Development** 1996 Oct; 122(10):2987–96

beta-catenin is a target for the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Aberle H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jul 1; 16(13):3797–804

Retinoids increase cell-cell adhesion strength, beta-catenin protein stability, and localization to the cell membrane in a breast cancer cell line: a role for serine kinase activity. Byers S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3265–73

The N-terminal region of alpha-dystroglycan is an autonomous globular domain. Brancaccio A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):166–72

Towards an understanding of the dystrophin-glycoprotein complex: linkage between the extracellular matrix and the membrane cytoskeleton in muscle fibers. Ohlendieck K. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):1–10 (107 ref.)

Dystroglycan in the cerebellum is a laminin alpha 2-chain binding protein at the glial-vascular interface and is expressed in Purkinje cells. Tian M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Dec;8(12):2739–47

Hydrostatic pressure has different effects on the assembly of tubulin, actin, myosin II, vinculin, talin, vimentin, and cytokeratin in mammalian tissue cells. Crenshaw HC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Sep 15;227(2):285–97

Integrin-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation and redistribution of paxillin during neuronal adhesion. de Curtis I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):233–43

M-cadherin-mediated cell adhesion and complex formation with the catenins in myogenic mouse cells. Kuch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):331–8

Hyperphosphorylation of beta-catenin on serine-threonine residues and loss of cell-cell contacts induced by calyculin A and okadaic acid in human epidermal cells. Serres M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):163–72

Loss of cytoskeletal proteins and lens cell opacification in the selenite cataract model. Matsushima H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Mar;64(3):387–95

Dystroglycan and laminins: glycoconjugates involved in branching epithelial morphogenesis. Durbeej M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1997 Mar-Apr;23(2):109–18 (43 ref.)

Enhanced proliferation and migration and altered cytoskeletal proteins in early passage smooth muscle cells from young and old rat aortic explants. Li Z, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1997 Feb;64(1):1–11

Cloning and expression of full length mouse utrophin: the differential association of utrophin and dystrophin with AChR clusters. Guo WX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2; 398(2-3):259–64

Paxillin association in vitro with integrin cytoplasmic domain peptides. Tanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9; 399(1-2):53–8

Localization of smoothelin in avian smooth muscle and identification of a vascular-specific isoform. Wehrens XH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):315–20

Signal transduction through beta-catenin and specification of cell fate during embryogenesis. Miller JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Oct 15;10(20):2527–39 (118 ref.)

O-GlcNAcylation of key nuclear and cytoskeletal proteins: reciprocity with O-phosphorylation and putative roles in protein multimerization. Hart GW, et al. **Glycobiology** 1996 Oct;6(7):711–6 (120 ref.)

Cell types of secondary cataract: an immunohistochemical analysis with antibodies to cytoskeletal elements and macrophages. Uusitalo M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;235(8):506–11

Expression of cytoskeletal proteins and ATPase activity in bovine femoral artery and vein intima. Trosheva M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):335–42

The molecular histology of neoplasia: the role of the cadherin/catenin complex. Smith ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Aug;31(2):107–11 (65 ref.)

A cysteine 3340 substitution in the dystroglycan-binding domain of dystrophin associated with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, mental retardation and absence of the ERG b-wave. Lenk U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Jul;5(7):973–5

Internalization of Escherichia coli by human renal epithelial cells is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of specific host cell proteins. Palmer LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2570–5

Focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) expression, activation and association with paxillin and p50CSK in human metastatic prostate carcinoma. Tremblay L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 9;68(2):164–71

The fourth armadillo repeat of plakoglobin (gamma-catenin) is required for its high affinity binding to the cytoplasmic domains of E-cadherin and desmosomal cadherin Dsg2, and the tumor suppressor APC protein. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1077–82

Involvement of altered cytoskeletal protein phosphorylation in aluminum-induced CNS dysfunction. Julka D, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(5):227–33

Vascular endothelial growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation and recruitment to new focal adhesions of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in endothelial cells. Abedi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15442–51

Tissue-specific heterogeneity in alpha-dystroglycan sialoglycosylation. Skeletal muscle alpha-dystroglycan is a latent receptor for Vicia villosa agglutinin b4 masked by sialic acid modification. Ervasti JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22315–21

Uncoupling of XB/U-cadherin-catenin complex formation from its function in cell-cell adhesion. Finnemann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11856–62

Regulation of cytoskeleton organization and paxillin dephosphorylation by cAMP. Studies on murine Y1 adrenal cells. Han JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29211–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase in megakaryocytes upon stem cell factor and phorbol myristate acetate stimulation and its association with paxillin. Hiregowdara D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10804–10

Cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 from Escherichia coli and dermonecrotic toxin from Bordetella bronchiseptica induce p21(rho)-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lacerda HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9587–96

Tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin and focal adhesion kinase during insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated lamellipodial advance. Leventhal PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):5214–8

Paxillin is tyrosine-phosphorylated by and preferentially associates with the calcium-dependent tyrosine kinase in rat liver epithelial cells. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14341–8

Involvement of p130(Cas) and p105(HEF1), a novel Cas-like docking protein, in a cytoskeleton-dependent signaling pathway initiated by ligation of integrin or antigen receptor on human B cells. Manié SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4230–6

A role of dystroglycan in schwannoma cell adhesion to laminin. Matsumura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23; 272(21):13904–10

Monocyte cells and cancer cells express novel paxillin isoforms with different binding properties to focal adhesion proteins. Mazaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 272(11):7437–44

Two-hybrid analysis reveals fundamental differences in direct interactions between desmoplakin and cell type-specific intermediate filaments. Meng JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 22;272(34):21495–503

Identification of the domain of alpha-catenin involved in its association with beta-catenin and plakoglobin (gamma-catenin). Obama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11017–20

Serine phosphorylation-regulated ubiquitination and degradation of beta-catenin. Orford K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):24735–8

Drosophila alpha-catenin and E-cadherin bind to distinct regions of Drosophila Armadillo. Pai LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32411–20

Regulation of complexed and free catenin pools by distinct mechanisms. Differential effects of Wnt-1 and v-Src. Papkoff J. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 14;272(7):4536–43

The related adhesion focal tyrosine kinase forms a complex with paxillin in hematopoietic cells. Salgia R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31222–6

Phosphorylation of the tumor suppressor adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) by the cyclin-dependent kinase p34. Trzepacz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):21681–4

Dystroglycan is a dual receptor for agrin and laminin-2 in Schwann cell membrane. Yamada H, et al.

J Biol Chem 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23418–23

Interaction of the DF3/MUC1 breast carcinoma–associated antigen and beta–catenin in cell adhesion. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12492–4

Cadherin–catenin complex: protein interactions and their implications for cadherin function. Aberle H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):514–23 (56 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of cadherin–catenin–actin reorganization during development of cell–cell adhesion. Adams CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 2):1899–911

NH2–terminal deletion of beta–catenin results in stable colocalization of mutant beta–catenin with adenomatous polyposis coli protein and altered MDCK cell adhesion. Barth AI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):693–706

Intrinsic neuronal determinants locally regulate extrasynaptic and synaptic growth at the adult neuromuscular junction. Caroni P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):679–92

Direct Ca2+–dependent heterophilic interaction between desmosomal cadherins, desmoglein and desmocollin, contributes to cell–cell adhesion. Chitaev NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):193–201

Involvement of ZO–1 in cadherin–based cell adhesion through its direct binding to alpha catenin and actin filaments. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14; 138(1):181–92

Association between a transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase and the cadherin–catenin complex. Kypta RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1519–29

Switches, latches, and amplifiers: common themes of G proteins and molecular motors. Vale RD. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(2):291–302 (92 ref.)

Loss of density–dependent growth inhibition and dissociation of alpha–catenin from E–cadherin. Tsukatani Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Oct;173(1):54–63

Polarisation–dependent association of plectin with desmoplakin and the lateral submembrane skeleton in MDCK cells. Eger A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 11):1307–16

Dynamics of connexins, E–cadherin and alpha–catenin on cell membranes during gap junction formation. Fujimoto K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):311–22

Calcium ions and tyrosine phosphorylation interact coordinately with actin to regulate cytoprotective responses to stretching. Glogauer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):11–21

N–cadherin in adult rat cardiomyocytes in culture. II. Spatio–temporal appearance of proteins involved in cell–cell contact and communication. Formation of two distinct N–cadherin/catenin complexes. Hertig CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jan;109 (Pt 1):11–20

A specific domain in alpha–catenin mediates binding to beta–catenin or plakoglobin. Huber O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1759–65

Characterization of the interactions of alpha–catenin with alpha–actinin and beta–catenin/plakoglobin. Nieset JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 8):1013–22

Cadherin binding sites of plakoglobin: localization, specificity and role in targeting to adhering junctions. Troyanovsky RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3069–78

BCR/ABL induces multiple abnormalities of cytoskeletal function. Salgia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1; 100(1):46–57

T cell adhesion to P–selectin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of pp125 focal adhesion kinase and other substrates. Haller H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 158(3):1061–7

Expression of the "skin–type" desmosomal cadherin DSC1 is closely linked to the keratinization of epithelial tissues during mouse development. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):531–8

Analysis of desmosomal cadherin–adhesive function and stoichiometry of desmosomal cadherin–plakoglobin complexes. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):293–300 (65 ref.)

Pervanadate–induced adhesion of CD4+ T cell to fibronectin is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin. Miron S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep; 62(3):405–13

Increased expression of dystrophin, beta–dystroglycan and adhalin in denervated rat muscles. Biral D, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Oct;17(5):523–32

Definition of a sequence unique in beta II spectrin required for its axon–specific interaction with fodaxin (A60). Hayes NV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1686–95

Dystrophin, utrophin and beta–dystroglycan expression in skeletal muscle from patients with Becker muscular dystrophy. Kawajiri M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Aug;55(8):896–903

Cultured neonatal Schwann cells contain and secrete neuregulins. Raabe TD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):263–70

APC expression in normal human tissues. Midgley CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Apr;181(4):426–33

The axon as a metabolic compartment: protein degradation, transport, and maximum length of an axon. Miller KE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Jun 7;186(3):373–9

Modulation of E–cadherin expression in TPA–induced cell motility: well–differentiated human adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets associated with phosphorylation of E–cadherin–catenin complex. Nabeshima K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jan;76(1):139–51

Nuclear localization of beta–catenin by interaction with transcription factor LEF–1. Huber O, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Sep;59(1):3–10

Winner of the MOD Young Investigator award 1996. Jäckle H. **Mech Dev** 1997 Apr;63(1):3

Integrin alpha 6 beta 4 forms a complex with the cytoskeletal protein HD1 and induces its redistribution in transfected COS–7 cells. Niessen CM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Apr; 8(4):555–66

Mitogen–activated protein kinase/extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 regulates cytoskeletal organization and chemotaxis via catalytic and microtubule–specific interactions. Reszka AA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1219–32

Regulation and activation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin during the adhesion, proliferation, and differentiation of prostatic epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Tremblay L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 10(8):1010–20

Utrophin muscles in on the action [news] Karpati G. **Nat Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):22–3

Cleaning up on beta–catenin [news] Nakamura Y. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):499–500

Ca(2+)–mediated phosphorylation and proteolysis activity associated with the cytoskeletal fraction from cerebral cortex of rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec;21(12):1489–95

Ultrastructural localization of adhalin, alpha–dystroglycan and merosin in normal and dystrophic muscle. Cullen MJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;22(1):30–7

Identification of cytoskeletal proteins in the antennae of the silkmoths Antheraea polyphemus and A. pernyi. Kumar GL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Aug 12;7(12):1985–9

Cloning and characterization of NE–dlg: a novel human homolog of the Drosophila discs large (dlg) tumor suppressor protein interacts with the APC protein. Makino K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 May 22;14(20):2425–33

Dominant negative inhibition of the association between beta–catenin and c–erbB–2 by N–terminally deleted beta–catenin suppresses the invasion and metastasis of cancer cells. Sūbata T, et al. **Oncogene** 1996 Sep 5; 13(5):883–9

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and association of beta–catenin with EGF receptor upon tryptic digestion of quiescent cells at confluence. Takahashi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):71–8

Variations in the expression of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) tumor suppressor gene in human cancer cell lines of different tissue origin. Dihlmann S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1997;9(3):119–27

Colon cancer. Molecular biology of the APC protein. White RL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1997 Mar;45(3):240–4

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localizations of the adenomatous polyposis coli protein. Neufeld KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3034–9

Microtubule–mediated transport of organelles and localization of beta–catenin to the future dorsal side of Xenopus eggs. Rowning BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1224–9

The bovine papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein interacts with paxillin and disrupts the actin cytoskeleton. Tong X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4412–7

Suppression of invasive ability of highly metastatic rat prostate cancer by introduction of human chromosome 8. Kuramochi H, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Apr 1;31(1):14–20

Temporal and regional profiles of cytoskeletal protein accumulation in the rat brain following traumatic brain injury. Kanayama G, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Jun;51(3):157–65

Constitutive transcriptional activation by a beta–catenin–Tcf complex in APC–/– colon carcinoma [see comments] Korinek V, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1784–7. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3.

Activation of beta–catenin–Tcf signaling in colon cancer by mutations in beta–catenin or APC [see comments] Morin PJ, et al. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1787–90. Comment in: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3.

Beta–catenin as oncogene: the smoking gun [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1752–3. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1784–7. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1787–90. Comment on: Science 1997 Mar 21;275(5307):1790–2.

Intermediate filament linker proteins. Fuchs E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:141–8 (39 ref.)

Contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in urinary bladder smooth muscle from rats treated with epidermal growth factor. Vinte–Jensen L, et al. **Urol Res** 1996;24(4):229–34

Developmentally regulated markers of in vitro–produced preimplantation bovine embryos. Shehu D, et al. **Zygote** 1996 May;4(2):109–21

[Muscular dystrophy and dystrophin and its associated proteins] Ozawa E. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Mar;28(2):102–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centrosomal proteins] Zinovkina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Aug;61(8):1347–65 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of the invasion suppressor function of the cadherin/catenin complex. Vermeulen S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 Jul;192(7):694–707 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Wnt meeting 1996. Cadigan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 22;1332(1):R1–5

The neuronal cytoskeleton: an insight for neurosurgeons. Fitzpatrick MO, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):483–7 (57 ref.)

Utrophin: a structural and functional comparison to dystrophin. Blake DJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jan; 6(1):37–47 (93 ref.)

Mice carrying a truncated Apc gene have diminished gastric epithelial proliferation, gastric inflammation, and humoral immunity in response to Helicobacter felis infection. Fox JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):3972–8

Inscuteable and Staufen mediate asymmetric localization and segregation of prospero RNA during Drosophila neuroblast cell divisions. Li P, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 8;90(3):437–47

Wnt signaling and an APC–related gene specify endoderm in early C. elegans embryos [see comments] Rocheleau CE, et al. **Cell** 1997 Aug 22;90(4):707–16. Comment in: Cell 1997 Aug 22;90(4):581–4.

alpha–adducin may control blood pressure both in rats and humans. Bianchi G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S7–9

beta–Catenin is a target for extracellular signals controlling cadherin function: the neurocan–GalNAcPTase connection. Lilien J, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1997; 35:161–89 (137 ref.)

Hormone–induced changes in cell shape: role of cytoskeletal proteins. Gupta PD, et al. **Cytobios** 1996;86(345):75–111 (171 ref.)

Localizing the adhesive and signaling functions of plakoglobin. Rubenstein A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1997; 20(2):91–102

The roles of maternal alpha–catenin and plakoglobin in the early Xenopus embryo. Kofron M, et al. **Development** 1997 Apr;124(8):1553–60

Inhibition of agrin–mediated acetylcholine receptor clustering by utrophin C–terminal peptides. Namba T, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Aug;1(8):755–64

The role of dystroglycan, a novel receptor of laminin and agrin, in cell differentiation. Matsumura K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):195–203 (59 ref.)

Dystroglycan is essential for early embryonic development: disruption of Reichert's membrane in Dag1–null mice. Williamson RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1997 Jun;6(6):831–41

Molecular aspects of cancer metastasis: extracellular regulation of the E–cadherin/catenin complex. Mareel M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:65S–66S

Transposon mutagenesis reinforces the correlation between Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytoskeletal protein HMW2 and cytadherence. Krause DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr; 179(8):2668–77

Cadherin/catenin complex: a target for antiinvasive therapy? Mareel M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):524–30 (39 ref.)

Cross–talk between adherens junctions and desmosomes depends on plakoglobin. Lewis JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):919–34

Dynamics of beta–catenin interactions with APC protein regulate epithelial tubulogenesis. Pollack AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 30;137(7):1651–62

Targeted mutation of plakoglobin in mice reveals essential functions of desmosomes in the embryonic heart. Ruiz P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):215–25

Adenomatous polyposis coli tumor suppressor protein has signaling activity in Xenopus laevis embryos resulting in the induction of an ectopic dorsoanterior axis. Vleminckx K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 27;136(2):411–20

Mitogen–activated protein kinase/extracellular signal–regulated kinase 2 regulates cytoskeletal organization and chemotaxis via catalytic and microtubule–specific interactions. Reszka AA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jul;8(7):1219–32

beta–Catenin—one player, two games [news] Resnik E. **Nat Genet** 1997 May;16(1):9–11 (18 ref.)

Alterations of the cadherin–catenin cell adhesion system in cancers. Kanai Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994; 24:51–62 (50 ref.)

The differential adhesion forces of anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligament fibroblasts: effects of tropomodulin, talin, vinculin, and alpha–actinin. Sung KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9182–7

The APC tumor suppressor protein in development and cancer. Moon RT, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jul;13(7):256–8

Old age does not affect shortening velocity or content of contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in the rat detrusor smooth muscle. Sjuve R, et al. **Urol Res** 1997;25(1):67–70

[APC, beta–catenin, DLG] Akiyama T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1997 Sep;24(11):1432–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoskeletons in the signal transduction] Hisanaga S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Feb;42(3 Suppl):453–63 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative response to UV irradiation of cytoskeletal elements in rabbit and skate lens epithelial cells. Rafferty NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 Apr;16(4):310–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Muscular dystrophy. Utrophin to the rescue [news; comment]

CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS

Campbell KP, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):308–9 . Comment on: Nature 1996 Nov 28;384(6607):349–53.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunolocalization of the costameres in human skeletal muscle fibers: confocal scanning laser microscope investigations. Mondello MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Jul; 245(3):481–7

CYTOSKELETON

see related

CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS

Focal adhesions, contractility, and signaling. Burridge K, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:463–518 (385 ref.)

Electrodynamics of microtubular motors: the building blocks of a new model. Insinna EM, et al. **Biosystems** 1996; 39(3):187–226 (215 ref.)

The importance of cytoskeleton proteins in megakaryocyte spreading and platelet formation. Baatout S. **Blood Rev** 1996 Mar;10(1):17–9 (25 ref.)

L1, N–cadherin, and laminin induce distinct distribution patterns of cytoskeletal elements in growth cones. Burden–Gulley SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(1):1–23

Bibliography current world literature. Cytoskeleton. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;8(1):121–36

Cytoskeleton. Bibliography current world literature. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):119–30

Cytoskeleton [editorial] Fowler VM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;8(1):1–3 (6 ref.)

Web alert. Cytoskeleton. Lafont F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):118

The compartmentalization of protein synthesis: importance of cytoskeleton and role in mRNA targeting. Hovland R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;28(10):1089–105 (161 ref.)

Morphological and cytoskeletal changes in endothelial cells of vein grafts under arterial hemodynamic conditions in vivo. Yoshida K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;45(5):428–35

Keith R. Porter Lecture, 1996. Of mice and men: genetic disorders of the cytoskeleton. Fuchs E. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb;8(2):189–203 (111 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Actin cytoskeleton demonstration in Trichomonas vaginalis and in other trichomonads. Brugerolle G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(1–2):29–36

Immunohistochemical analysis of extracellular matrix components and cytoskeletal products of bone marrow stromal cells. Lisignoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):9–14

mRNA and cytoskeletal filaments. Bassell G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):109–15 (58 ref.)

Flow cytometric detection of the association between cell surface receptors and the cytoskeleton. Nebe B, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 May 1;28(1):66–73

Association of the G protein alpha(q)/alpha11–subunit with cytoskeleton in adrenal glomerulosa cells: role in receptor–effector coupling. Côté M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3299–307

A 54–kDa protein specifically associates the 3' untranslated region of three maternal mRNAs with the cytoskeleton of the animal part of the Paracertrotus lividus egg. Montana G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1;247(1):183–9

A giant protein associated with the anterior pole of a trypanosomatid cell body skeleton. Baqui MM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;70(3):243–9

Immunofluorescence localization of the 90–kDa heat–shock protein to cytoskeleton. Czar MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Aug;70(4):322–30

Asymmetry in the distribution of free versus cytoskeletal myosin II in locomoting microcapillary endothelial cells. Kolega J. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):66–82

CP beta3, a novel isoform of an actin–binding protein, is a component of the cytoskeletal calyx of the mammalian sperm head. von Bülow M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 25;233(1):216–24

A novel src– and ras–suppressed protein kinase C substrate associated with cytoskeletal architecture. Lin X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 8;271(45):28430–8

Tight junction proteins form large complexes and associate with the cytoskeleton in an ATP depletion model for reversible junction assembly. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16133–9

Septins may form a ubiquitous family of cytoskeletal filaments. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 134(6):1345–8 (44 ref.)

The structure of the neurofilament cytoskeleton in the squid giant axon and synapse. Martin R. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Sep; 25(9):547–54

Modulatory role of drebrin on the cytoskeleton within dendritic spines in the rat cerebral cortex. Hayashi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7161–70

Cytoskeleton and tissue origin in the anterior cynomolgus monkey eye. Hamanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(3):138–49

Structural analysis of class I MHC molecules: the cytoplasmic domain is not required for cytoskeletal association, aggregation and internalization. Gur H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1997 Feb;34(2):125–32

G proteins: out of the cytoskeletal closet. Rodbell M. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1996 Oct–Nov;63(5–6):381–6 (62 ref.)

A membrane skeleton that clusters nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in muscle. Bloch RJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:177–95 (68 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of gentamicin on cytoskeletons in the vestibular sensory cells: a high–resolution scanning electron microscopic investigation. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):817–23

Concomitant decrease of resistance and modifications of the cytoskeleton after all–trans retinoic acid and phorbol ester treatments in a navelbine–resistant bladder carcinoma cell line. Debal V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 17(2A):1147–54

Actin cytoskeleton as a target for 2–chloro adenosine: evidence for induction of apoptosis in C2C12 myoblastic cells. Rufini S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 18;238(2):361–6

Glycolytic enzyme binding in Otala lactea hepatopancreas: effect of taxol, colchicine and cytochalasin B and D on the in vivo enzyme distribution. Brooks SP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(4):841–9

Cucurbitacin E–induced disruption of the actin and vimentin cytoskeleton in prostate carcinoma cells. Duncan KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1553–60

Changes in the composition of the platelet cytoskeleton in response to ADP: effects of MK–852 and ARL 66096. May JA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Mar;7(2):221–4

The tyrosine kinase inhibitor methyl 2,5–dihydroxycinnimate disrupts changes in the actin cytoskeleton required for neurite formation. Leventhal PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec 31;43(1–2):338–40

Cannabinoid enantiomer action on the cytoarchitecture. Wilson RG Jr, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb;20(2):147–57

Inhibition of mitogen–induced changes in intracellular fluorescein fluorescence polarization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin B. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Jun;21(3):159–66

Cellular changes of rat embryonic fibroblasts by an actin–polymerization inhibitor, bistheonellide A, from a marine sponge. Watabe S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1996 Jun;21(3):199–212

Inhibition of tumor invasiveness by 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 coupled to a decline in protein kinase A activity and an increase in cytoskeletal organization. Young MR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1997 Mar;15(2):102–10

Oxidized low–density lipoprotein increases endothelial intracellular calcium and alters cytoskeletal f–actin distribution. Zhao B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1997 Jan; 27(1):48–54

Involvement of gamma and beta actin isoforms in mouse neuroblastoma differentiation. Ulloa L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1441–51

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia chemically induced on in vitro incorporation of 32P into cytoskeletal proteins from cerebral cortex of developing rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;143(2):188–95

Ca–dependent regulation of Na+–selective channels via actin cytoskeleton modification in leukemia cells. Maximov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):94–6

Changes in the enterocyte cytoskeleton in newborn rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Montes JF, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):846–52

Cyclosporin–A affects the organization of cytoskeleton of normal human keratinocytes in culture. Prignano F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Oct;11(4):889–94

TGF beta 1 promotes actin cytoskeleton reorganization and migratory phenotype in epithelial tracheal cells in primary culture. Boland S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2207–19

beta–Amyloid peptide induced cytoskeletal reorganization in cultured astrocytes. Salinero O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 15;47(2):216–23

Lysophosphatidic acid and microtubule–destabilizing agents stimulate fibronectin matrix assembly through Rho–dependent actin stress fiber formation and cell contraction. Zhang Q, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug; 8(8):1415–25

Microcystin–LR and kinetics of cytoskeletal reorganization in hepatocytes, kidney cells, and fibroblasts. Khan SA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(5):206–14

Sabeluzole stabilizes the neuronal cytoskeleton. Geerts H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):573–81

Cytoskeletal changes in cultured human fibroblasts following exposure to 2,5–hexanedione. Passarin MG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;22(1):60–7

Complement 5a controls motility of murine microglial cells in vitro via activation of an inhibitory G–protein and the rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Nolte C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Aug;73(4):1091–107

Oleoylanilide, a possible causative agent of toxic oil syndrome, interferes with the cytoskeleton in a neuronal cell line. Martínez JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):147–50

Opisthorchis viverrini: effect of praziquantel on the adult tegument. Apinhasmit W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):304–11

Inhibition of hormone–stimulated inositol phosphate production and disruption of cytoskeletal structure. Effects of okadaic acid, microcystin, chlorpromazine, W7 and nystatin. Macías–Silva M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jan; 32(1):105–12

Clinical neurosciences in the decade of the brain: hypotheses in neuro–oncology. VEG/PF acts upon the actin cytoskeleton and is inhibited by dexamethasone: relevance to tumor angiogenesis and vasogenic edema. Criscuolo GR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;69(4):337–55

[Pharmacological modulation of alterations of endothelial cytoskeleton induced by hydrogen peroxyde and by TNF–alpha] d'Alessio P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(2–3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of the retinal pigment epithelium to spindle poisons] Devin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996;19(6–7):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cytoskeleton modification on the process of trypsin–induced cell aggregation] Nikol'skaia VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(4–5):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the cytoskeletal actin in cultured muscle cells when the cultures are stimulated by polystyrene latex] Samosudova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(8):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bradykinin–stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation promotes endothelial nitric oxide synthase translocation to the cytoskeleton. Venema VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Sep 24;226(3):703–10

Rho, Rac and Cdc42 GTPases regulate the organization of the actin cytoskeleton. Tapon N, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):86–92 (44 ref.)

DAP–kinase is a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent, cytoskeletal–associated protein kinase, with cell death–inducing functions that depend on its catalytic activity. Cohen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Mar 3; 16(5):998–1008

Redistribution of Ca2+, Mg2+–ATPase activity in relation to alterations of the cytoskeleton and tight junctions in hepatocytes of cholestatic rat liver. Song JY, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):277–85

Fertilization promotes selective association of the Abl [correction of AbI] kinase with the egg cytoskeleton. Walker G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;70(2):165–71

Colocalization of tissue transglutaminase and stress fibers in human vascular smooth muscle cells and human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Chowdhury ZA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):38–49

Lack of vacuolar proton ATPase association with the cytoskeleton in osteoclasts of osteosclerotic (oc/oc) mice. Nakamura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20;401(2–3):207–12

Inhibition of phospholipase D activity by fodrin. An active role for the cytoskeleton [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1996 Dec 13;271(50):32482] Lukowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24164–71

Transport of protein kinase C alpha into the nucleus requires intact cytoskeleton while the transport of a protein containing a canonical nuclear localization signal does not. Schmalz D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2401–6

Microtubule–entrained kinase activities associated with the cortical cytoskeleton during cytokinesis. Walker GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 12):1373–86

Cross–linking of the IgM receptor induces rapid translocation of IgM–associated Ig alpha, Lyn, and Syk tyrosine kinases to the membrane skeleton. Jugloff LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1096–106

Association of brain protein phosphatase 1 with cytoskeletal targeting/regulatory subunits. Colbran RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Sep;69(3):920–9

GENETICS

RNA transport to the vegetal cortex of Xenopus oocytes. Zhou Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Oct 10;179(1):173–83

Distribution of myelin basic protein messages relative to the cytoskeleton. McEwan NR. **Neurol Res** 1997 Aug; 19(4):451–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Classification of male factor infertility relevant to in–vitro fertilization insemination strategies using mannose ligands, acrosome status and anti–cytoskeletal antibodies. Benoff S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep;11(9):1905–18

Mechanisms of stimulation of the respiratory burst by TNF in nonadherent neutrophils: its independence of lipidic transmembrane signaling and dependence on protein tyrosine phosphorylation and cytoskeleton. Dusi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4615–23

Whole–blood incubation method to study neutrophil cytoskeletal dynamics. Mineshita M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10;202(1):59–66

METABOLISM

The cytoskeleton and disease: genetic disorders of intermediate filaments. Fuchs E. **Annu Rev Genet** 1996; 30:197–231 (184 ref.)

Mode of interactions of human aldolase isozymes with cytoskeletons. Kusakabe T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys**

1997 Aug 1;344(1):184–93

Collagen fibrillar skeleton in pregnant rabbit endometrium at term: a SEM study after NaOH maceration. Goranova V, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 May;59(2):127–35

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 binds to actin-cytoskeleton via its C-terminal SH2 domain in vitro. Pei Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov 21;228(3):802–6

Cucurbitacin E-induced disruption of the actin and vimentin cytoskeleton in prostate carcinoma cells. Duncan KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1553–60

Distribution of glutathione peroxidase mRNAs between free and cytoskeletal-bound polysomes in H4 hepatoma cells. Campbell GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):189S

Enrichment of specific mRNAs in cytoskeletal-bound and membrane-bound polysomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hesketh J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):187S

Cytoskeleton-membrane connections in the human erythrocyte membrane: band 4.1 binds to tetrameric band 3 protein. von Rückmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 26;1325(2):226–34

Thrombopoietin and thrombin induce tyrosine phosphorylation of Vav in human blood platelets. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1997 Apr 15;89(8):2789–98

Mechanotransduction through the endothelial cytoskeleton: mediation of flow- but not agonist-induced EDRF release. Hutcheson IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(3):720–6

Cytoskeleton-dependent activation of the inducible nitric oxide synthase in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Marczin N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;118(5):1085–94

Modulation of intestinal paracellular permeability by intracellular mediators and cytoskeleton. Pérez M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;75(4):287–92

Extracellular matrix rigidity causes strengthening of integrin-cytoskeleton linkages. Choquet D, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jan 10;88(1):39–48

tea1 and the microtubular cytoskeleton are important for generating global spatial order within the fission yeast cell. Mata J, et al. **Cell** 1997 Jun 13;89(6):939–49

Role of phosphoinositide 3-OH kinase in cell transformation and control of the actin cytoskeleton by Ras. Rodriguez-Viciana P, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 2;89(3):457–67

Association of murine splenocyte CD3 complex to the cytoskeleton: absence of modulation by exogenous fatty acids. Peck MD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Aug;20(8):531–7

Differential expression of nucleoskeleton- and cytoskeleton-associated proteins in Burkitt lymphoma-derived and Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized lymphoblastoid cell lines. Szekely L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1997 May;8(5):599–609

NDP kinase can modulate contraction of Dictyostelium cytoskeletons. Aguado-Velasco C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;34(3):194–205

Vinculin and talin: kinetics of entry and exit from the cytoskeletal pool. Lee S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(2):101–11

Bacteroides fragilis toxin rearranges the actin cytoskeleton of HT29/C1 cells without direct proteolysis of actin or decrease in F-actin content. Saidi RF, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(2):159–65

Cytoskeleton: missing links found? Bousquet O, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1563–6 (17 ref.)

Cytoskeleton-membrane interactions [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Cell Biol 1996 Apr;8(2):following 244] Cowin P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 8(1):56–65 (74 ref.)

HyperCKemic, proximal muscular dystrophies and the dystrophin membrane cytoskeleton, including dystrophinopathies, sarcoglycanopathies, and merosinopathies. Hoffman EP, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;8(6):528–38 (42 ref.)

Sequential changes of tau-site-specific phosphorylation during development of paired helical filaments. Kimura T, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):177–81

Aggregation-dependent, integrin-mediated increases in cytoskeletally associated PtdInsP2 (4,5) levels in human platelets are controlled by translocation of PtdIns 4-P 5-kinase C to the cytoskeleton. Hinchliffe KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Dec 2;15(23):6516–24

Bni1p and Bnr1p: downstream targets of the Rho family small G-proteins which interact with profilin and regulate actin cytoskeleton in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Imamura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 May 15;16(10):2745–55

N-WASP, a novel actin-depolymerizing protein, regulates the cortical cytoskeletal rearrangement in a PIP2-dependent manner downstream of tyrosine kinases. Miki H, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Oct 1;15(19):5326–35

Disruption of the actin cytoskeleton in living nonmuscle cells by microinjection of antibodies to domain-3 of caldesmon. Lamb NJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;69(1):36–44

Activation of Na+/H(+)-exchanger by transforming Ha-ras requires stimulated cellular calcium influx and is associated with rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Ritter M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):222–8

AL-1-induced growth cone collapse of rat cortical neurons is correlated with REK7 expression and rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. Meima L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):177–88

Vinculin promotes cell spreading by mechanically coupling integrins to the cytoskeleton. Ezzell RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):14–26

Polarized expression of HD1: relationship with the cytoskeleton in cultured human colonic carcinoma cells. Fontao L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):319–27

Plasma membrane alterations and cytoskeletal changes in apoptosis. van Engeland M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Sep 15;235(2):421–30

Capacitative calcium entry is inhibited in vascular endothelial cells by disruption of cytoskeletal microfilaments. Holda JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 17;403(2):191–6

Effects of carbamylcholine and pyridostigmine on cytoskeleton-bound and cytosolic phosphofructokinase and ATP levels in different rat tissues. Glass-Marmor L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1241–6

The cytoskeleton and neurotransmitter receptors. Whatley VJ, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1996;39:113–43 (79 ref.)

Dissection of pathways implicated in integrin-mediated actin cytoskeleton assembly. Involvement of protein kinase C, Rho GTPase, and tyrosine phosphorylation. Defilippi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):21726–34

Identification of an actin cytoskeletal complex that includes IQGAP and the Cdc42 GTPase. Erickson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24443–7

Regulation of cytoskeleton organization and paxillin dephosphorylation by cAMP. Studies on murine Y1 adrenal cells. Han JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15; 271(46):29211–5

Cytoskeleton reorganization induces the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene via the Ras/extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) signaling pathway. Irigoyen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17;272(3):1904–9

Phosphorylation of a K+ channel alpha subunit modulates the inactivation conferred by a beta subunit. Involvement of cytoskeleton. Levin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29321–8

Complexes of focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and Crk-associated substrate (p130(Cas)) are elevated in cytoskeleton-associated fractions following adhesion and Src transformation. Requirements for Src kinase activity and FAK proline-rich motifs. Polte TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5501–9

Calpain cleavage of focal adhesion proteins regulates the cytoskeletal attachment of integrin alphaIIbbeta3 (platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa) and the cellular retraction of fibrin clots. Schoenwaelder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 17; 272(3):1694–702

Gelatinase A activation is regulated by the organization of the polymerized actin cytoskeleton. Tomasek JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7482–7

Interaction of the NG2 proteoglycan with the actin cytoskeleton. Lin XH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15; 63(4):463–77

Role of actin polymerization and adhesion to extracellular matrix in Rac- and Rho-induced cytoskeletal reorganization. Machesky LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):913–26

Plectin sidearms mediate interaction of intermediate filaments with microtubules and other components of the cytoskeleton. Svitkina TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov; 135(4):991–1007

Accelerating on a treadmill: ADF/cofilin promotes rapid actin filament turnover in the dynamic cytoskeleton [comment] Theriot JA. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24; 136(6):1165–8 (28 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1307–22. Comment on: J Cell Biol 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1323–32.

Cytoskeletal association of epidermal growth factor receptor and associated signaling proteins is regulated by cell density in IEC-6 intestinal cells. Bedrin MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Jul;172(1):126–36

TGF beta 1 promotes actin cytoskeleton reorganization and migratory phenotype in epithelial tracheal cells in primary culture. Boland S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Sep;109 (Pt 9):2207–19

Remodeling of cytoskeleton and triads following activation of v-Src tyrosine kinase in quail myotubes. Castellani L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jun;109 (Pt 6):1335–46

Polarisation-dependent association of plectin with desmoplakin and the lateral submembrane skeleton in MDCK cells. Eger A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jun;110 (Pt 11):1307–16

Cortical actin movements during the first cell cycle of the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Hird S. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Feb;109 (Pt 2):525–33

Molecular chaperones and the cytoskeleton. Liang P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jul;110 (Pt 13):1431–40 (135 ref.)

v-Crk-induced cell transformation: changes in focal adhesion composition and signaling. Nievers MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Feb;110 (Pt 3):389–99

Whole-blood incubation method to study neutrophil cytoskeletal dynamics. Mineshita M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10;202(1):59–66

Hypoxia-induced alterations in cytoskeleton coincide with collagenase expression in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. VanWinkle WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Dec;27(12):2531–42

Cytoskeletal breakdown and apoptosis elicited by NO donors in cerebellar granule cells require NMDA receptor activation. Bonfoco E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec; 67(6):2484–93

mu-calpain activation and calpain-mediated cytoskeletal proteolysis following traumatic brain injury. Kampfl A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Oct;67(4):1575–83

Cytoskeletal changes in the brains of mice lacking calcineurin A alpha. Kayyali US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr; 68(4):1668–78

Cytoskeleton-membrane interactions at the postsynaptic density of Xenopus neuromuscular junctions. Luther PW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Jul;25(7):417–27

Phenotypic modulation of fibroblasts in massive ovarian edema: an immunohistochemical study of three cases. Lifschitz-Mercer B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Oct;28(4):435–40

Shear stress-induced myosin association with cytoskeleton and phosphorylation in human platelets. Nakai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(11):PL181–91

Albendazole resistance in Giardia is correlated with cytoskeletal changes but not with a mutation at amino acid 200 in beta-tubulin. Upcroft J, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Fall;2(3):303–8

Adherence of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae promotes reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton in human or chinchilla epithelial cells in vitro. Holmes KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Sep;23(3):157–66

Re-expression of ABP-120 rescues cytoskeletal, motility, and phagocytosis defects of ABP-120- Dictyostelium mutants. Cox D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 May;7(5):803–23

EH domain proteins Pan1p and End3p are components of a complex that plays a dual role in organization of the cortical actin cytoskeleton and endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;17(8):4294–304

Hippocampal damage and cytoskeletal disruption resulting from impaired energy metabolism. Implications for Alzheimer disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):65–74

Single channel evidence for a cytoskeletal defect involving acetylcholine receptors and calcium influx in cultured dystrophic (mdx) myotubes. Carlson CG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Sep;19(9):1116–26

Ca(2+)-mediated phosphorylation and proteolysis activity associated with the cytoskeletal fraction from cerebral cortex of rats. de Freitas MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Dec;21(12):1489–95

Temporal and spatial appearance of the membrane cytoskeleton and perineuronal nets in the rat neocortex. Wintergerst ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 May 17; 209(3):173–6

The protooncogene product, PEBP2beta/CBFbeta, is mainly located in the cytoplasm and has an affinity with cytoskeletal structures. Tanaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 7;15(6):677–83

Tobacco mosaic virus movement protein associates with the cytoskeleton in tobacco cells. McLean BG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Dec;7(12):2101–14

Demonstration of mechanical connections between integrins, cytoskeletal filaments, and nucleoplasm that stabilize nuclear structure. Maniotis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):849–54

Effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and prolactin on EGF receptor cytoskeletal association in mammary epithelial cells. Prusheik K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Sep;215(4):393–8

Bni1p, a yeast formin linking cdc42p and the actin cytoskeleton during polarized morphogenesis. Evangelista M, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 4;276(5309):118–22

Cytoskeletal interactions with glutamate receptors at central synapses. Westbrook GL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997; 52:163–75 (76 ref.)

Heat-induced alterations in embryonic cytoskeletal and stress proteins precede somite malformations in rat embryos. Fisher BR, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1996; 16(1):49–64

Protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 fails to associate with cytoskeleton but is normally phosphorylated upon thrombin stimulation of thrombasthenic platelets. Li RY, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):150–4

Differential association of protein Ser/Thr phosphatase types 1 and 2A with the cytoskeleton upon platelet activation. Toyoda H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):1053–62

Rho family GTPases: the cytoskeleton and beyond. Symons M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 May;21(5):178–81 (45 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus and the cytoskeleton [letter] Falke D. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Aug;5(8):306

Role of the cytoskeleton in endocytosis of the yeast maltose transporter. Peñalver E, et al. **Yeast** 1997 May;13(6):541–9

[Regulation of cytoskeleton and cell adhesion by small GTPases] Kaibuchi K. **Seikagaku** 1997 Jan;69(1):16–29 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Host/pathogen interactions. Subversion of the mammalian cell cytoskeleton by invasive bacteria. Cossart P. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2307–11 (18 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

The cytoskeleton of protozoan parasites. Tilney LG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;8(1):43–8 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Actin polymerization and depolymerization during apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Levee MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec; 271(6 Pt 1):C1981–92

Cytoskeletal mechanics in pressure-overload cardiac

hypertrophy [see comments] Tagawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Feb;80(2):281-9. Comment in: Circ Res 1997 Feb;80(2):295-6.

BCR/ABL induces multiple abnormalities of cytoskeletal function. Salgia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1; 100(1):46-57

Cytoskeletal pathology in non-Alzheimer degenerative dementia: new lesions in diffuse Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, and corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:31-46

Cortical neuronal cytoskeletal changes associated with FIV infection. Jacobson S, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Aug; 3(4):283-9

Influenza A virus affects the response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phytohaemagglutinin A by altering the cytoskeleton. Eisenthal A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997;65(2):69-74

Cytoskeletal role in the contractile dysfunction of cardiocytes from hypertrophied and failing right ventricular myocardium. Tagawa H, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1996 May;108(3):218-29

[Pharmacological modulation of alterations of endothelial cytoskeleton induced by hydrogen peroxyde and by TNF-alpha] d'Alessio P, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996;190(2-3):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glial cytoskeletal abnormalities in neurodegenerative diseases] Ikeda K. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Oct;48(10):885-94 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Widespread glial cytoskeletal abnormalities in corticobasal degeneration] Wakabayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Oct;48(10):905-13 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of ICAM-1 with the cytoskeleton in rat alveolar epithelial cells in primary culture. Barton WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):L707-18

The spectrin-based membrane skeleton as a membrane protein-sorting machine. Beck KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1263-70 (67 ref.)

Cytoskeletal rearrangement mediates human microvascular endothelial tight junction modulation by cytokines. Blum MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H286-94

Loss of cytoskeletal support is not sufficient for anoxic plasma membrane disruption in renal cells. Chen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1319-28

Cytoskeletal architecture in mouse lung epithelial cells is regulated by protein-kinase C-alpha and calpain II. Dwyer-Nield LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L526-34

Intestinal epithelial cytoskeleton selectively constrains lumen-to-tissue migration of neutrophils. Hofman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):C312-20

Pharmacological activation changes stiffness of cultured human airway smooth muscle cells. Hubmayr RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 1):C1660-8

Role of cytoskeleton in shear stress-induced endothelial nitric oxide production. Knudsen HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):H347-55

Cellular ATP depletion induces disruption of the spectrin cytoskeletal network. Molitoris BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):F790-8

Putting the actin cytoskeleton into perspective: pathophysiology of ischemic alterations. Molitoris BA. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):F430-3 (28 ref.)

Changes of actin cytoskeleton during swelling and regulatory volume decrease in cultured astrocytes. Morán J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):C1901-7

Contribution of actin cytoskeletal alterations to ATP depletion and calcium-induced proximal tubule cell injury. Nurko S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F39-52

Cytoskeletal mechanics in confluent epithelial cells probed through integrins and E-cadherins. Potard US, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1654-63

Nuclear ion channel activity is regulated by actin filaments. Prat AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1532-43

Calcium dependence of integrity of the actin cytoskeleton of proximal tubule cell microvilli. Sogabe K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):F292-303

ACTIN: general principles from studies in yeast. Ayscough KR, et al. **Ann Rev Cell Dev Biol** 1996;12:129-60 (115 ref.)

The cytoskeleton in Entamoeba histolytica during EDG secretion. Muñoz ML, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:193-4

Monte Carlo study for fluctuation analysis of the in vitro motility driven by protein motors. Imafuku Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Mar 7;59(1-2):139-53

Mechanical components of motor enzyme function. Brokaw CJ. **Biophys J** 1997 Aug;73(2):938-51

Theoretical estimates of mechanical properties of the endothelial cell cytoskeleton [see comments] Satcher RL Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jul;71(1):109-18. Comment in: Biophys J 1996 Jul;71(1):3-5.

Periodic activity of the cortical cytoskeleton of the lymphoblast: modelling by a reaction-diffusion system. Guyader HL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jan;320(1):59-65

Regulation of cytoskeletal functions by Rho small GTP-binding proteins in normal and cancer cells. Boivin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;74(7):801-10 (85 ref.)

Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton, integrins and cell growth by the Rho family of small GTPases. Hotchin NA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1996;27:311-22 (73 ref.)

Getting membrane flow and the cytoskeleton to cooperate in moving cells. Bretscher MS. **Cell** 1996 Nov 15; 87(4):601-6 (30 ref.)

Researchers in cell motility and the cytoskeleton can play major roles in understanding AIDS. Soll DR. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;37(2):91-7 (69 ref.)

Influence of adhesion and cytoskeletal integrity on fibroblast traction. Thoumine O, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996; 35(3):269-80

Actin cytoskeleton: are FH proteins local organizers? Frazier JA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1997 Jul 1;7(7):R414-7 (22 ref.)

Cell migration: may the force be with you. Schwarzbauer JE. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R292-4 (17 ref.)

Titin as a scaffold and spring. Cytoskeleton. Trinick J. **Curr Biol** 1996 Mar 1;6(3):258-60 (15 ref.)

Cell anchorage and the cytoskeleton as partners in growth factor dependent cell cycle progression. Assoian RK, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):93-8 (36 ref.)

Cytoskeletal and adhesion proteins as tumor suppressors. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):99-108 (96 ref.)

The role of the cytoskeleton in polarity and morphogenesis of algal cells. Menzel D. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Feb; 8(1):38-42 (38 ref.)

The cytoskeleton in mRNA localization and cell differentiation. Nasmyth K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):396-400

ERM (ezrin/radixin/moesin) family: from cytoskeleton to signal transduction. Tsukita S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;9(1):70-5 (42 ref.)

Rho GTPases and leukocyte cytoskeletal regulation. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1997 Jan; 4(1):12-8 (83 ref.)

Ooplasmic redistribution in Tubifex eggs with selectively impaired cortical actin cytoskeleton. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1996 Nov 25;180(1):54-62

The removal of the sperm perinuclear theca and its association with the bovine oocyte surface during fertilization. Sutovsky P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 1; 188(1):75-84

Role of the cytoskeleton in adrenocortical cells. Feuilloley M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1996 Jun;17(3):269-88 (304 ref.)

Growth hormone-induced reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton is not required for STAT5 (signal transducer and activator of transcription-5)-mediated transcription. Goh EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Aug;138(8):3207-15

Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase is necessary and sufficient for insulin-stimulated stress fiber breakdown. Martin SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5045-54

Punch-wounded, fibroblast populated collagen matrices: a novel approach for studying cytoskeletal changes in three dimensions by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Baschong W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar;72(3):189-201

Immunocytochemical localization of the 70 kDa peroxisomal membrane protein in connections between peroxisomes in rat liver: support for a reticular organization of peroxisomes maintained by the cytoskeleton. Häyrinen HM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan;72(1):70-8

Induction of a physical linkage between integrins and the cytoskeleton depends on intracellular calcium in an epithelial cell line. Nebe B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):100-10

Mutational analysis of the role of Rap1 in regulating cytoskeletal function in Dictyostelium. Rebstein PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Mar 15;231(2):276-83

Strain reorganizes focal adhesions and cytoskeleton in cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Smith PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):127-36

Ca-dependent regulation of Na+-selective channels via actin cytoskeleton modification in leukemia cells. Maximov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 21;412(1):94-6

Nedd5, a mammalian septin, is a novel cytoskeletal component interacting with actin-based structures. Kinoshita M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1997 Jun 15;11(12):1535-47

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection for Rhesus monkey fertilization results in unusual chromatin, cytoskeletal, and membrane events, but eventually leads to pronuclear development and sperm aster assembly. Sutovsky P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug;11(8):1703-12

The cytoskeleton of uterine epithelial cells: a new player in uterine receptivity and the plasma membrane transformation. Murphy CR. **Hum Reprod Update** 1995 Nov;1(6):567-80 (171 ref.)

The effects of hyperthermia on the cytoskeleton: a review. Coss RA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Mar-Apr; 12(2):173-96 (209 ref.)

Hormones and the cytoskeleton of animals and plants. De Loof A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;166:1-58 (342 ref.)

Cell model systems in plant cytoskeleton studies. Sonobe S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;175:1-27 (141 ref.)

Fractal analysis of cytoskeleton rearrangement in cardiac muscle during head-down tilt. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct;81(4):1522-7

Cytoskeletal rearrangements and transcriptional activation of c-fos serum response element by Rho-kinase. Chihara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Oct 3;272(40):25121-7

Reversible translocation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase to the cytoskeleton of ADP-aggregated human platelets occurs independently of Rho A and without synthesis of phosphatidylinositol (3,4)-bisphosphate. Gachet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 21;272(8):4850-4

Inactivation of a voltage-dependent K+ channel by beta subunit. Modulation by a phosphorylation-dependent interaction between the distal C terminus of alpha subunit and cytoskeleton. Jing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30; 272(22):14021-4

Calpain regulation of cytoskeletal signaling complexes in von Willebrand factor-stimulated platelets. Distinct roles for glycoprotein Ib-V-IX and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa (integrin alphaIIbbeta3) in von Willebrand factor-induced signal transduction. Yuan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29; 272(35):21847-54

HA receptors: regulators of signalling to the cytoskeleton. Entwistle J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Jun 15;61(4):569-77 (51 ref.)

The yeast gene, MDM20, is necessary for mitochondrial inheritance and organization of the actin cytoskeleton. Hermann GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 7;137(1):141-53

Modulation of cell migration by integrin-mediated cytoskeletal linkages and ligand-binding affinity. Huttenlocher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;134(6):1551-62

The apical submembrane cytoskeleton participates in the organization of the apical pole in epithelial cells. Salas PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Apr 21;137(2):359-75

A role for the actin cytoskeleton of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in bipolar bud-site selection. Yang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):111-23

Cytoskeleton regulates expression of genes for transforming growth factor-beta 1 and extracellular matrix proteins in dermal fibroblasts. Varedi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Aug;172(2):192-9

Calcium ions and tyrosine phosphorylation interact coordinately with actin to regulate cytoprotective responses to stretching. Glogauer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):11-21

Keratin intermediate filament dynamics in cell heterokaryons reveals diverse behaviour of different keratins. Paramio JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 May;110 (Pt 9):1099-111

Protein phosphatases maintain the organization and structural interactions of hepatic keratin intermediate filaments. Toivola DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):23-33

Bombesin-induced gastrin release from canine G cells is stimulated by Ca2+ but not by protein kinase C, and is enhanced by disruption of rho/cytoskeletal pathways. Seensalu R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1037-46

The 50th Annual Meeting and Symposium of the Society of General Physiologists. Cytoskeletal regulation of membrane function. Andersen OS. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Apr; 109(4):xi-xiv

Myosin-based cortical tension in Dictyostelium resolved into heavy and light chain-regulated components. Egelhoff TT, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Apr;17(2):269-74

A large-conductance K+ channel that is inhibited by the cytoskeleton in the smooth muscle cell line DDT1 MF-2. Ehrhardt AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Nov 1;496 (Pt 3):663-76

Selected physical issues in the structure and function of microtubules. Tuszyński JA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Mar; 118(2):94-106 (54 ref.)

Requirements for different components of the host cell cytoskeleton distinguish ecotropic murine leukemia virus entry via endocytosis from entry via surface fusion. Kizhatil K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7145-56

Signaling from the matrix to the cytoskeleton: role of cell surface proteoglycans in matrix assembly. Woods A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1996 May;54:S64-7 (33 ref.)

Dual role of the actin cytoskeleton in regulating cell adhesion mediated by the integrin lymphocyte function-associated molecule-1. Lub M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Feb; 8(2):341-51

Three determinants in ezrin are responsible for cell extension activity. Martin M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug; 8(8):1543-57

Activation of the osmo-sensitive chloride conductance involves P21rho and is accompanied by a transient reorganization of the F-actin cytoskeleton. Tilly BC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1419-27

The p160 RhoA-binding kinase ROK alpha is a member of a kinase family and is involved in the reorganization of the cytoskeleton. Leung T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 16(10):5313-27

Mutational analysis of the L1 neuronal cell adhesion molecule identifies membrane-proximal amino acids of the cytoplasmic domain that are required for cytoskeletal anchorage. Dahlin-Huppe K, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997; 9(2):144-56

Remodeling of the cytoskeletal lattice in denervated skeletal muscle. Boudriau S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Nov; 19(11):1383-90

The role of axonal cytoskeleton in diabetic neuropathy. McLean WG. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Aug;22(8):951-6 (96 ref.)

Cytoskeletal plasticity in cells expressing neuronal microtubule-associated proteins. Kaech S, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1189-99

Actin cytoskeleton polymerization in Dbl-transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts is dependent on cell adhesion to specific extracellular matrix proteins. Defilippi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 24;14(16):1933-43

Integrin receptors, the cytoskeleton, and glomerular cell function. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Aug; 10(4):523-8 (11 ref.)

The cytoskeleton in nerve growth cone motility and axonal pathfinding. Letourneau PC. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1996; 4(2–3):111–23 (85 ref.)

Rho small G protein and cytoskeletal control. Takai Y, et al. **Princess Takamatsu Symp** 1994;24:338–50 (64 ref.)

Cell–cell contact changes the dynamics of lamellar activity in nontransformed epitheliocytes but not in their ras–transformed descendants. Gloushankova NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):879–83

Colocalization of cell division proteins FtsZ and FtsA to cytoskeletal structures in living Escherichia coli cells by using green fluorescent protein. Ma X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):12998–3003

TOR2 is required for organization of the actin cytoskeleton in yeast. Schmidt A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13780–5

The bovine papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein interacts with paxillin and disrupts the actin cytoskeleton. Tong X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4412–7

Force–carrying web pervades living cell [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):678–9

Cytoskeletal regulation of membrane function. Proceedings of the 50th annual symposium of the Society of General Physiologists. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 5–7 September 1996. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:1–280

Functional studies of the membrane skeleton in Drosophila: identification of a positional cue that targets polarized membrane skeleton assembly. Dubreuil RR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:91–106 (62 ref.)

Roles of the membrane cytoskeleton in protein sorting. Nelson WJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:47–54 (53 ref.)

Involvement of the actin network in insulin signalling. Tsakiridis T, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997;52:257–71

Opisthorchis viverrini: the effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the adult tegument. Sobhon P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):312–8

Not just another pretty face: regulation of platelet function at the cytoplasmic face of integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Shattil SJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):220–5 (61 ref.)

Fibrinogen binding to ICAM–1 on EA.hy 926 endothelial cells is dependent on an intact cytoskeleton. van de Stolpe A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Jan;75(1):182–9

[Motility and cytoskeleton of isolated vestibular hair cells of the guinea pig] Miyawaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Nov;99(11):1653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the actin cytoskeleton in cell transition through the middle of the G1 phase of the mitotic cycle] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(7):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative structural–functional characteristics of the cytoskeleton of animals and higher plants] Vasil'ev AE. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1996 May–Jun;57(3):293–325 (269 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Traumatically induced axonal damage: evidence for enduring changes in axolemmal permeability with associated cytoskeletal change. Povlishock JT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1996;66:81–6

Cytoskeletal architecture in mouse lung epithelial cells is regulated by protein–kinase C–alpha and calpain II. Dwyer–Nield LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):L526–34

Responsiveness of human neutrophils to interleukin–4: induction of cytoskeletal rearrangements, de novo protein synthesis and delay of apoptosis. Girard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 1;325 (Pt 1):147–53

Intracellular colocalisation of the translationally controlled protein P23 with cytoskeletal structures. Gachet Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):269S

Immunodetection of cytoskeletal structures and the Eg5 motor protein on deep–etch replicas of Xenopus egg cortices isolated during the cortical rotation. Chang P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(3):89–98

A deep–etch study of the cytoskeleton of Giardia duodenalis. Kattenbach WM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;86(2–3):161–6

Changes in membrane integrity, cytoskeletal structure, and developmental potential of murine oocytes after vitrification in ethylene glycol. Hotamisligil S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jul;55(1):161–8

Clinical and histopathological features of abnormalities of the dystrophin–based membrane cytoskeleton. Hoffman EP. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jan;6(1):49–61 (44 ref.)

The role of carboxy–terminal glycosaminoglycan–binding domain of vitronectin in cytoskeletal organization and migration of endothelial cells. Thiagarajan P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1996 Nov;4(4–5):317–25

Laminin–5 and modulation of keratin cytoskeleton arrangement in FG pancreatic carcinoma cells: involvement of IFAP300 and evidence that laminin–5/cell interactions correlate with a dephosphorylation of alpha 6A integrin. Baker SE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997; 37(3):271–86

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the N– and C–terminal regions of talin disrupt actin stress fibers when microinjected into human fibroblasts. Bolton SJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(4):363–76

Centrin and the cytoskeleton of the protist Holomastigotoides. Lingle WL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(4):377–90

Structure and cytoskeletal organization of migratory mesoderm cells from the Xenopus gastrula. Selchow A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1997;36(1):12–29

Elucidating the mechanism of cortical microtubule reorientation in plant cells. Wymer CL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1996;35(2):162–73

The role of actin filaments in patterning the Caenorhabditis elegans cuticle. Costa M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 Apr 15; 184(2):373–84

Cell–junctional and cytoskeletal organization in mouse blastocysts lacking E–cadherin. Ohsugi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1997 May 15;185(2):261–71

Reorganization of the cortical actin cytoskeleton during maturation division in the Tubifex egg: possible involvement of protein kinase C. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1997 Aug 1;188(1):110–21

Calcitonin–induced changes in the cytoskeleton are mediated by a signal pathway associated with protein kinase A in osteoclasts. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4685–90

Regulation of actin synthesis in rat hepatocytes by cytoskeletal rearrangements. Reuner KH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):189–96

Formation of the Drosophila ovarian ring canal inner rim depends on cheerio. Robinson DN, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Apr;145(4):1063–72

Three–dimensional ultrastructure of in situ membrane skeletons in human erythrocytes by quick–freezing and deep–etching method. Terada N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):787–800 (106 ref.)

Membrane skeletons in avian erythrocytes as revealed by the quick–freezing and deep–etching method. Terada N, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Apr;12(2):349–57

The effects of hyperthermia on the cytoskeleton: a review. Coss RA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1996 Mar–Apr; 12(2):173–96 (209 ref.)

Changes in the organelle arrangement in primary cultured hepatocytes following the formation of cytoskeleton. Sawamoto K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1995;17(5–6):205–10

Cell model systems in plant cytoskeleton studies. Sonobe S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1997;175:1–27 (141 ref.)

An immunocytochemical study of changes in the human erythrocyte membrane skeleton produced by stretching examined by the quick–freezing and deep–etching method. Terada N, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Apr;190 (Pt 3):397–404

Drosophila myoblast city encodes a conserved protein that is essential for myoblast fusion, dorsal closure, and cytoskeletal organization. Erickson MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 11;138(3):589–603

A novel anti–inflammatory peptide inhibits endothelial cell cytoskeletal rearrangement, nitric oxide synthase translocation, and paracellular permeability increases. Wang Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1997 Aug;172(2):171–82

Mechanism of endothelial cell shape change and cytoskeletal remodeling in response to fluid shear stress. Malek AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr;109 (Pt 4):713–26

Microtubule organization and the distribution of gamma–tubulin in spermatogenesis of a beetle, Tenebrio molitor (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera, Insecta). Wolf KW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Dec;108 (Pt 12):3855–65

Insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) induces unique effects in the cytoskeleton of cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Berfield AK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Apr; 45(4):583–93

Visualization of the cytoskeleton within the secondary vascular system of hardwood species. Chaffey NJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Aug;187 (Pt 2):77–84

Formation of binucleated cardiac myocytes in rat heart: II. Cytoskeletal organisation. Li F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jun;29(6):1553–65

Cytoskeletal changes during neurogenesis in cultures of avain neural crest cells. Haendel MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Apr;25(4):289–301

Axonal cytoskeletal changes after non–disruptive axonal injury. Jafari SS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Apr;26(4):207–21

Corticobasal degeneration: widespread argentophilic threads and glia in addition to neurofibrillary tangles. Similarities of cytoskeletal abnormalities in corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):66–77

Impact acceleration injury in the rat: evidence for focal axolemmal change and related neurofilament sidearm alteration. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;56(4):347–59

Visualization of prosomes (MCP–proteasomes), intermediate filament and actin networks by "instantaneous fixation" preserving the cytoskeleton. Arcangeletti C, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jun;119(1):35–58

Imaging Plasmodium falciparum–infected ghost and parasite by atomic force microscopy. Garcia CR, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):92–8

Investigating the cytoskeleton of chicken cardiocytes with the atomic force microscope. Hofmann UG, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;119(2):84–91

Metabolic inhibition potentiates oxidant–mediated injury of the endothelial cytoskeleton. Delius RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Jul 15;64(1):79–88

A microstructural approach to cytoskeletal mechanics based on tensegrity. Stamenović D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1996 Jul 21;181(2):125–36

A monoclonal antibody, 169.1, against canine leukocyte surface antigen identifies cytoskeletal components in epithelial cells and peripheral neurons. Iwami Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;44(4):193–206

Overexpression of RnRacGAP in Drosophila melanogaster deregulates cytoskeletal organisation in cellularising embryos and induces discrete imaginal phenotypes. Guichard A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1997 Jan;61(1–2):49–62

Adherence of non–typeable Haemophilus influenzae promotes reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton in human or chinchilla epithelial cells in vitro. Holmes KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Sep;23(3):157–66

Mechanical and morphological properties of living 3T6 cells probed via scanning force microscopy. Ricci D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Feb 1;36(3):165–71

Accumulation of synaptic vesicle proteins and cytoskeletal specializations at the peripheral node of Ranvier. Zimmermann H. **Microsc Res Tech** 1996 Aug 1; 34(5):462–73 (70 ref.)

Hemodynamic forces modulate simultaneously the release of growth factors and the organisation of cytoskeleton of aortic smooth muscle–cells. Cucina A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Dec;44(12):637–43

Yeast actin cytoskeleton mutants accumulate a new class of Golgi–derived secretary vesicle. Mulholland J, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Aug;8(8):1481–99

The small GTP–binding proteins, Rac and Rho, regulate cytoskeletal organization and exocytosis in mast cells by parallel pathways. Norman JC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Sep;7(9):1429–42

Lobulated muscle fibers have a normal cytoskeletal network [letter] Vita G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):931

Cytoskeletal maturation in cultured hippocampal slices. Hartel R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(1):1–5

Ultrastructural study of the cytoskeleton of optic nerve axons in guinea pigs as revealed by a quick–freezing, deep–etching method. Ou B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1996; 28(1):29–35

Ultrastructural study of axonal cytoskeletons in the optic nerve damaged by acutely elevated intraocular pressure using the quick–freezing and deep–etching technique. Ou B, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1997;29(1):48–54

Cytoskeletal architecture and components involved in the attachment of Trypanosoma congolense epimastigotes. Beattie P, et al. **Parasitology** 1997 Jul;115 (Pt 1):47–55

Stem cell factor regulates the melanocyte cytoskeleton. Scott G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1996 Jun;9(3):134–41

Extracellular components implicated in the stationary organization of the actin cytoskeleton in mesophyll cells of Vallisneria. Ryu JH, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1997 Apr; 38(4):420–32

Resinless section electron microscopy reveals the yeast cytoskeleton. Penman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3732–5

Chaperonin filaments: the archaeal cytoskeleton? Trent JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5383–8

Requirement of CDC42 for Salmonella–induced cytoskeletal and nuclear responses. Chen LM, et al. **Science** 1996 Dec 20;274(5295):2115–8

Opisthorchis viverrini: effect of praziquantel on the adult tegument. Apinhasmit W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):304–11

Viral manipulations of the actin cytoskeleton. Cudmore S, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Apr;5(4):142–8 (71 ref.)

[Cytoskeleton of erythrocyte membranes in hemolytic anemia] Takakuwa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Sep;54(9):2300–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of erythrocyte membrane skeleton] Takakuwa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Sep;54(9):2341–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction of the cytoskeleton and smooth endoplasmic reticulum of Mauthner's neurons in goldfish to partial denervation and prolonged sensory stimulation] Santalova IM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1996;110(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ultrastructural study of the apical cytoskeleton of the epithelial cells in the frog bladder with an ADH–dependent and an ADH–independent increase in osmotic permeability] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(9):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the cytoskeletal actin in cultured muscle cells when the cultures are stimulated by polystyrene latex] Samosudova NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996; 38(8):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative structural–functional characteristics of the cytoskeleton of animals and higher plants] Vasil'ev AE. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1996 May–Jun;57(3):293–325 (269 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Association of influenza virus NP and M1 proteins with cellular cytoskeletal elements in influenza virus–infected cells. Avalos RT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2947–58

Influenza A virus affects the response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phytohaemagglutinin A by altering the cytoskeleton. Eisenthal A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997;65(2):69–74

CYTOSOL

Effects of low density lipoprotein on cytosolic [Ca++] in cultured rat mesangial cells. Pahl MV, et al.

CYTOSOL

J Investig Med 1996 Dec;44(9):556–60

CHEMISTRY

Simultaneous measurements of cytosolic calcium ion and pH in cultured superior cervical ganglion cells of rat. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;410:221–6

Effects of extracellular ATP on cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and secretory responses in rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May;42(5):393–9

Detection of different estrogen receptor forms in breast cancer cytosol by enzyme immunoassay. Dittadi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1066–72

Steroid receptor measurement in breast cancers: comparison between ligand binding and enzyme-immunoassay in cytosolic and nuclear extracts. Luqmani YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 16;71(4):526–38

gamma-Tubulin in mammalian cells: the centrosomal and the cytosolic forms. Moudjou M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Apr; 109 (Pt 4):875–87

Characterization of acidic vesicles in multidrug-resistant and sensitive cancer cells by acridine orange staining and confocal microspectrofluorometry. Millot C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Sep;45(9):1255–64

Cytosol cathepsin D in Thai women with breast cancer. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Oct; 79(10):654–60

Rho proteins are localized with different membrane compartments involved in vesicular trafficking in anterior pituitary cells. Cussac D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 May 31;119(2):195–206

Corticosterone-induced decrease of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro depends on cytosolic factors [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1996 Nov 22;219(2):141] Teschemacher A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 6;215(2):83–6

A giant protein that stimulates guanine nucleotide exchange on ARF1 and Rab proteins forms a cytosolic ternary complex with clathrin and Hsp70. Rosa JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Jul 3;15(1):1–6

Analysis of the native forms of the 90 kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) in plant cytosolic extracts. Krishna P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;33(3):457–66

Identification and characterization of cytosolic Hansenula polymorpha proteins belonging to the Hsp70 protein family. Titorenko VI, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Jul;12(9):849–57

[A simple method for the study of cytosolic content of oligonucleotides in cells] Tenu JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jun;320(6):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nisoldipine on cytosolic calcium, platelet aggregation, and coagulation/fibrinolysis in patients with coronary artery disease. Fujinishi A, et al. **Angiology** 1997 Jun;48(6):515–21

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on calcium pump and cytosolic calcium level in human neutrophils. Capuozzo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):123–7

The ability of a new hypoglycaemic agent, A-4166, compared to sulphonylureas, to increase cytosolic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells under metabolic inhibition. Fujitani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1191–8

Effect of ethanol on adenosine triphosphate, cytosolic free calcium, and cell injury in rat hepatocytes. Time course and effect of nutritional status. Gasbarrini A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Nov;41(11):2204–12

Suppression of cytokine synthesis, integrin expression and chronic inflammation by inhibitors of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Amandi-Burgermeister E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2–3):237–50

The stimulatory effect of the octadecaneuropeptide (ODN) on cytosolic Ca2+ in rat astrocytes is not mediated through classical benzodiazepine receptors. Gandolfo P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 19;322(2–3):275–81

Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal calbindin-D28k. Hemmingsen C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1086–93

Effect of dexamethasone on voltage-gated Ca2+ channels and cytosolic Ca2+ in rat chromaffin cells. Fuller L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1169–72

Glutamate receptors and calcium entry mechanisms for domoic acid in hippocampal neurons. Xi D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1115–20

Acetohexamide reductase activities in liver microsomes and cytosol of cisplatin-treated male rats: cisplatin indirectly modulates the microsomal enzyme activity. Imamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov; 94(2):203–10

The effect of cadmium on cytosolic free calcium, protein kinase C, and collagen synthesis in rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 143(1):189–95

Induction of the rat hepatic cytosolic arylamine oxidase by a series of polychlorinated biphenyls: association with the Ah locus. Marczylo T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Jul 21; 92(2):81–91

Neurotensin induces calcium oscillations in cultured amacrine cells. Borges S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Mar-Apr; 13(2):311–8

[The effect of verapamil on changes in the Ca2+ content of the intracellular structures of organs during acute myocardial ischemia] Dzhanpoladian EG, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Sep-Oct;59(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased synthesis of high-molecular-weight cPLA2 mediates early UV-induced PGE2 in human skin. Gresham A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1037–50

Retinoid-induced differentiation regulates prostaglandin H synthase and cPLA2 expression in tracheal epithelium. Hill EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):L854–62

Role of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and PKC alpha in cytosolic PLA2 activation by bradykinin in MDCK-D1 cells [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents] Xing M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1380–7

Chromosomal localisation of genes coding for human and mouse liver cytosolic cysteine dioxygenase. Jeremiah S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Jan;60 (Pt 1):29–33

Cathepsin D concentration in tumor cytosols improves the accuracy of prognostic evaluation of primary breast cancer. Ardavanis A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar-Apr; 17(2B):1405–9

Phospholipid peroxidation induces cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity: membrane effects versus enzyme phosphorylation. Rashba-Step J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1;343(1):44–54

Over-expression of glutathione S-transferases, DT-diaphorase and an apparently tumour-specific cytosolic class-3 aldehyde dehydrogenase by Warthin tumours and mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the human parotid gland. Sreerama L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun; 41(6):597–605

3-(3,5-Dimethyl-4-octadecanoylpyrrol-2-yl)propionic acids as inhibitors of 85 kDa cytosolic phospholipase A2. Lehr M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Nov;329(11):483–8

3-(Octadecanoylaminomethyl)indole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives and 1-methyl-3-octadecanoylindole-2-carboxylic acid as inhibitors of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Lehr M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Aug-Sep;329(8–9):386–92

Differential tissue distribution of the beta- and gamma-subunits of human cytosolic platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase (isoform I). Adachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 7;233(1):10–3

Differences in aldehyde oxidase activity in cytosolic preparations of human and monkey liver. Sugihara K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 May;41(6):1153–60

Histones in transit: cytosolic histone complexes and diacetylation of H4 during nucleosome assembly in human cells. Chang L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jan 21;36(3):469–80

Microheterogeneity and intrahepatic localization of human and rat liver cytosolic alanine aminotransferase. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 20;1340(1):115–22

Transfection of C3H10T1/2 cells with the Harvey-ras oncogene reduces cytosolic phospholipase A2 function. Teegarden D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Oct 1;107(1):59–64

Characterization of two different cytoplasmic protein tyrosine kinases from human breast cancer. Chedin M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1463–72

Altered Ca2+ responses in muscles with combined mitochondrial and cytosolic creatine kinase deficiencies. Steeghs K, et al. **Cell** 1997 Apr 4;89(1):93–103

Arf and RhoA regulate both the cytosolic and the membrane-bound phospholipase D from human placenta. Vinggaard AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1997 Feb;9(2):189–96

Comparative biochemistry of a cytosolic artiodactyl glycosidase. Cygan J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr; 116(4):437–46

Aconitase activity in rat liver. Konstantinova SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jan; 113(1):125–30

The expression of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in ovine maternal uterine and fetal tissues during late gestation and labor. Zhang Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):4010–7

C-cytosolic and transmembrane domains of the N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid hydrolase alpha subunit (human meprin alpha) are essential for its retention in the endoplasmic reticulum and C-terminal processing. Hahn D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1; 247(3):933–41

Cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase encoded by the AAT2 gene is targeted to the peroxisomes in oleate-grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Verleur N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):972–80

Characterization of a peptide antibody against a C-terminal part of human and mouse cytosolic thymidine kinase, which is a marker for cell proliferation. He Q, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jun;70(2):117–24

Enzymology of human cytosolic sulfotransferases. Falany CN. **FASEB J** 1997 Mar;11(4):206–16 (106 ref.)

Regulation of expression of the rodent cytosolic sulfotransferases. Runge-Morris MA. **FASEB J** 1997 Feb; 11(2):109–17 (73 ref.)

The cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase gene (Aldh1) is developmentally expressed in Leydig cells. López-Fernández LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 28; 407(2):225–9

Functional and possible physical association of scavenger receptor with cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase Lyn in monocytic THP-1-derived macrophages. Miki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 16;399(3):241–4

Dictyostelium cytosolic fucosyltransferase synthesizes H type 1 trisaccharide in vitro. Trinchera M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):68–72

Isolation and characterization of cytosolic malate dehydrogenase from Trichomonas vaginalis. Drmota T, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1997;44(2):103–8

Effects of carbamylcholine and pyridostigmine on cytoskeleton-bound and cytosolic phosphofructokinase and ATP levels in different rat tissues. Glass-Marmor L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1241–6

Induction of cytosolic NADPH-diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase in reactive microglia/macrophages after quinolinic acid lesions in the rat striatum: an electron and light microscopical study. Calka J, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Jan;105(1):81–9

Sulphation catalysed by the human cytosolic sulphotransferases—chemical defence or molecular terrorism? Coughtrie MW. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jul; 15(7):547–55 (62 ref.)

Effect of alloxan induced mild insulin dependent diabetes mellitus on rat erythrocyte cytosolic dehydrogenases. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar;34(3):262–3

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of chicken cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Sato A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Apr;121(4):711–6

Characterization of NADPH-dependent ubiquinone reductase activity in rat liver cytosol: effect of various factors on ubiquinone-reducing activity and discrimination from other quinone reductases. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Feb;119(2):256–63

The role of His-134, -147, and -150 residues in subunit assembly, cofactor binding, and catalysis of sheep liver cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Jagath JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 26;272(39):24355–62

Mitochondrial and cytosolic branched-chain amino acid transaminases from yeast, homologs of the myc oncogene-regulated Eca39 protein. Kispal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 4;271(40):24458–64

Properties and regulation of cytosolic phospholipase A2. Leslie CC. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 4;272(27):16709–12 (77 ref.)

Activation of multiple interleukin-1beta converting enzyme homologues in cytosol and nuclei of HL-60 cells during etoposide-induced apoptosis. Martins LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7421–30

Refinement and comparisons of the crystal structures of pig cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase and its complex with 2-methylaspartate. Rhee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 11;272(28):17293–302

Purification and characterization of Gbetagamma-responsive phosphoinositide 3-kinases from pig platelet cytosol. Tang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 30;272(22):14193–9

Interleukin-4 inhibits prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 and cytosolic phospholipase A2 induction in neonatal mouse parietal bone cultures. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Mar;11(3):358–66

Localization of soluble guanylate cyclase activity in the guinea pig cochlea suggests involvement in regulation of blood flow and supporting cell physiology. Fessenden JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1401–8

CD16 cross-linking induces both secretory and extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK)-dependent cytosolic phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity in human natural killer cells: involvement of ERK, but not PLA2, in CD16-triggered granule exocytosis. Milella M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3148–54

Identification of changes in cardiac phospholipase C activity in congestive heart failure. Meij JT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):237–46

Identification and localisation of a type IV cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Parker KJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;17(1):31–43

Immunohistochemical localization of cytosolic sialidase in photoreceptor cells. Uehara F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(2):187–91

Inheritance of acetohexamide reductase activities in liver microsomes and cytosol of rats. Imamura Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(25–26):2201–8

ScCypB is a novel second cytosolic cyclophilin from Streptomyces chrysomallus which is phylogenetically distant from ScCypA. Pahl A, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jan;143 (Pt 1):117–26

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) immunoreactivity is elevated in Alzheimer's disease brain. Stephenson DT, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996 Feb;3(1):51–63

Partial purification of a phosphoethanolamine methyltransferase from rat brain cytosol. Mukherjee S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1233–7

Characterization of Vitis vinifera L. glutamine synthetase and molecular cloning of cDNAs for the cytosolic enzyme. Loulakakis KA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Aug; 31(5):983–92

Higher-plant chloroplast and cytosolic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase isoenzymes: origins via duplication rather than prokaryote-eukaryote divergence. Martin W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Nov;32(3):485–91

Concomitant purification and characterization of malate dehydrogenase, aspartate transaminase, nucleoside diphosphate kinase and enolase from rabbit liver cytosol. Provost JJ, et al. **Prep Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 May;

26(2):121–33

Leishmania tarentolae contains distinct cytosolic and mitochondrial glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase activities. Nabholz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7903–8

Activity of enzymes of various subcellular localisation in cytosol obtained after cell organelle precipitation at pH 5.0. Gacko M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996; 41(2):341–6

Partial purification and characterization of methyl-p-hydroxyphenyllactate esterase in rat uterine cytosol. Maybruck WM, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Mar; 62(3):321–30

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 induction after global ischemia: don't forget the role of adenosine [letter; comment] Di Napoli MP, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Sep;27(9):1698–700. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Mar;27(3):527–35.

Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in vitro: increases in cytosolic calcium concentration and the inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial protein kinase C. Zhang JG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec;89(1):11–7

[The role of a growth-related cytosol protein kinase in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Miteva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1994;32(3–4):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coupling of seven transmembrane domains receptors cytosolic PLA2: role of G proteins and protein kinases] Masliah J, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996; 190(4):417–23 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cytosol polyphosphatase] Andreeva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Sep;61(9):1714–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Propofol induces a lowering of free cytosolic calcium in myocardial cells. Li YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 May;41(5):633–8

Hypotonic swelling or stretch does not change cytosolic calcium in mouse renal juxtaglomerular cells. Scholz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jun;157(2):283–7

Identification and molecular characterization of the CalB domain of the cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) in human neutrophils. Zhang H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;416:305–8

Contribution of cytosolic and membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidases to cardiac adenosine production. Darvish A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov;271(5 Pt 2):H2162–7

Steady-state twitch Ca2+ fluxes and cytosolic Ca2+ buffering in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Delbridge LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C192–9

Growth hormone regulates cytosolic free calcium in rat fat cells by maintaining L-type calcium channels. Gaur S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1478–84

Control of cytosolic pH in two-cell mouse embryos: roles of H(+)-lactate cotransport and Na+/H+ exchange. Gibb CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C404–19

Purinergic-mediated inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase in proximal tubule cells: elevated cytosolic Ca2+ is not required. Jin W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):C1169–77

Apical and basolateral membrane mechanisms that regulate pHi in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Kenyon E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):C456–72

Long-term GABAA receptor activation increases [Ca2+]i in single lactotrophs. Lorsignol A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):E793–801

Palytoxin modulates cytosolic pH in human osteoblast-like Saos-2 cells via an interaction with Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase. Monroe JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1277–83

Characterization of cytosolic Ca2+ signaling in rat bile duct epithelia. Nathanson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):G86–96

Effects of adenosine analogues on tension and cytosolic Ca2+ in porcine coronary artery. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):H134–41

Effects of [Ca2+]i, SR Ca2+ load, and rest on Ca2+ spark frequency in ventricular myocytes. Satoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):H657–68

Pertussis toxin, but not tyrosine kinase inhibitors, abolishes effects of U-50488H on [Ca2+]i in myocytes. Sheng JZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):C560–4

Cytosolic Ca2+ and adenylyl cyclase responses in phenotypically distinct pulmonary endothelial cells. Stevens T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):L51–9

A mathematical model of cytosolic calcium dynamics in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Wiesner TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1556–69

Mechanism of [Ca2+]i increase by extracellular ATP in isolated rabbit renal proximal tubules. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1096–104

Angiotensin II-receptor stimulation of cytosolic calcium concentration in cultured renal resistance arterioles. Zhu Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):F1239–47

Ca2+ oscillations in plant cells: initiation by rapid elevation in cytosolic free Ca2+ levels. Calder GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):690–4

Evolution of a mitochondrial tRNA PHE gene in A. thaliana: import of cytosolic tRNA PHE into mitochondria. Chen HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18; 237(2):432–7

Effect of a cytosolic Ca2+ concentration ramp on InsP3-induced Ca2+ release in A7r5 smooth-muscle cells and in EBTr cells from tracheal mucosa. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18; 237(2):354–8

Parallel changes in nuclear and cytosolic calcium in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Aug 1;325 (Pt 3):771–8

Menadione-dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by rat liver cytosol. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(2):271–6

Heat shock protein 80 of Neurospora crassa, a cytosolic molecular chaperone of the eukaryotic stress 90 family, interacts directly with heat shock protein 70. Freitag DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 19;36(33):10221–9

Association of cytosolic Rab4 with GDI isoforms in insulin-sensitive 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6564–70

Leukotriene B4 and platelet activating factor production in permeabilized human neutrophils: role of cytosolic PLA2 in LTB4 and PAF generation. Bauldry SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Sep 6;1303(1):63–73

Membrane potential and cytosolic free calcium levels modulate acetylcholine-induced inositol phosphate production in insulin-secreting BTC3 cells. Gromada J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jan 10;1310(1):145–8

Apoptosis-induced concomitant release of cytosolic proteins and factors which prevent cell death. Endrich MM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(1-2):15–22

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid and ryanodine on cytosolic calcium and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Abe F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1711–6

Modulation of the hepatic alpha 1-adrenoceptor responsiveness by colchicine: dissociation of free cytosolic Ca(2+)-dependent and independent responses. Butta N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1797–805

Influence of authentic nitric oxide on basal cytosolic [Ca2+] and Ca2+ release from internal stores in human platelets. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 119(7):1361–6

Heterogeneity in cytosolic calcium responses to hypoxia in carotid body cells. Bright GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 15;706(2):297–302

Evidence to suggest that cytosolic acetylcholine in rat hippocampal nerve terminals is not directly transferred into synaptic vesicles for release. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 24;725(1):3–10

Partial characterization of K(+)-induced increase in [Ca2+]cyt and GnRH release in GT1-7 neurons. Javors MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1-2):49–54

Synergistic interactions between noradrenaline and glutamate in cytosolic calcium influx in cultured visual cortical neurons. Yang B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20; 721(1-2):181–90

Abnormal regulation of cytosolic calcium and pH in platelets of Sabra rats in early phases of salt hypertension development. Zicha J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;74(11):1222–8

Cytosolic Ca2+ concentration decreases in diabetic rat myocytes. Hayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Apr; 34(1):99–103 (53 ref.)

cAMP-induced changes in the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in Dictyostelium discoideum are light sensitive. Sonnemann J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Jul; 22(1):65–74

Two distinct Na+ currents control cytosolic Ca2+ pulsing in Xenopus laevis pituitary melanotrophs. Valentijn JA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1997 Mar;21(3):241–51

Differential role of metallothionein on Zn, Cd and Cu accumulation in hepatic cytosol of rats. Saito S, et al. **Cell Mol Life Sci** 1997 Mar;53(3):267–70

Extracellular ATP increases cytosolic calcium in cultured rat renal arterial smooth muscle cells. Inscho EW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;23(6-7):503–7

Effects of BKCa channels on the reduction of cytosolic Ca2+ in cGMP-induced relaxation of guinea-pig trachea. Mikawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):175–81

Nascent-polypeptide-associated complex: a bridge between ribosome and cytosol. Lauring B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1995;60:47–56

Effect of tris buffer on free cytosolic calcium in myocardial cells. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct; 24(10):1713–8

Metabolism of lisofylline and pentoxifylline in human liver microsomes and cytosol. Lillibridge JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Nov;24(11):1174–9

Cytosolic proteins from neutrophilic granulocytes: a comparison between patients with severe chronic neutropenia and healthy donors. Kasper B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan;18(1):142–9

Cytosolic and mitochondrial proteins as possible targets of cycloheximide effect on adrenal steroidogenesis. Dada L, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov;22(4):533–9

A midregion parathyroid hormone-related peptide mobilizes cytosolic calcium and stimulates formation of inositol trisphosphate in a squamous carcinoma cell line. Orloff JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5376–85

The cytosolic 47-kilodalton protein that binds to the 3' untranslated region of epidermal growth factor transcripts responds to orchiectomy in a tissue-specific fashion. Sheflin LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5616–23

Changes in the intracellular free amino acid pool in human saphenous vein tissue culture. Suleiman MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 May;81(3):435–46

Translocation of NLS-BSA conjugates into nuclei of permeabilized mammalian cells can be supported by protoplast extract. An experimental system for studying plant cytosolic factors involved in nuclear import. Broder YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 4;412(3):535–9

Modulation of intracellular protein degradation by SSB1-SIS1 chaperon system in yeast S. cerevisiae. Ohba M. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):307–11

Calcium- and pH-linked oligomerization of sorcin causing translocation from cytosol to membranes. Zamparelli C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2;409(1):1–6

Fluorescence measurement of intracellular pH of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cimprich P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(1):84

Cytosolic and mitochondrial systems for NADH- and NADPH-dependent reduction of alpha-lipoic acid. Haramaki N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(3):535–42

Cytosolic ribosomal mutations that abolish accumulation of circular intron in the mitochondria without preventing senescence of Podospora anserina. Silar P, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):697–705

P2U nucleotide receptor activation in rat glial cell line induces [Ca2+]i oscillations which depend on cytosolic pH. Czubayko U, et al. **Glia** 1996 Feb;16(2):108–16

The alpha chain of the T cell antigen receptor is degraded in the cytosol. Huppa JB, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Jul; 7(1):113–22

Hyperglycemic cytosolic reductive stress 'pseudohypoxia': implications for diabetic retinopathy [letter; comment] Ido Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;38(8):1467–70 . Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jul;36(8):1675–85. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1997 Jan;38(1):62–71.

Rise in cytosolic Ca2+ and collapse of mitochondrial potential in anoxic, but not hypoxic, rat proximal tubules. Peters SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Nov;7(11):2348–56

Differential regulation of nuclear and cytosolic Ca2+ in HeLa cells. Badminton MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 6;271(49):31210–4

Yeast respond to hypotonic shock with a calcium pulse. Batiza AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23357–62

Ricin A chain can transport unfolded dihydrofolate reductase into the cytosol. Beaumelle B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 29;272(35):22097–102

A population of rat liver lysosomes responsible for the selective uptake and degradation of cytosolic proteins. Cuervo AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5606–15

Dynamic compartmentation of vacuolar amino acids in Penicillium cyclopium. Cytosolic adenylates act as a control signal for efflux into the cytosol. Roos W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 20;272(25):15849–55

Characterization of a cytosolic and a luminal Ca2+ binding site in the type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Sienaert I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Oct 25;271(43):27005–12

Induction of cytosolic Ca2+ elevation mediated by Mas-7 occurs through membrane pore formation. Suh BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Dec 20;271(51):32753–9

The juxtamembrane, cytosolic region of the epidermal growth factor receptor is involved in association with alpha-subunit of Gs. Sun H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5413–20

Stereoselective metabolism of fenoldopam and its metabolites in human liver microsomes, cytosol, and slices. Klecker RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;30(1):69–74

Simultaneous digital imaging analysis of cytosolic calcium and morphological change in platelets activated by surface contact. Ikeda M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 May; 61(2):292–300

A novel ubiquitin-like modification modulates the partitioning of the Ran-GTPase-activating protein RanGAP1 between the cytosol and the nuclear pore complex. Matunis MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;135(6 Pt 1):1457–70

Transfer of free polymannose-type oligosaccharides from the cytosol to lysosomes in cultured human hepatocellular carcinoma HepG2 cells. Saint-Pol A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jan 13;136(1):45–59

Retargeting of cytosolic proteins to the plasma membrane by the Lck protein tyrosine kinase dual acylation motif. Zlatkine P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Mar;110 (Pt 5):673–9

Cytosolic Ca2+ and protein kinase Calpha couple cellular metabolism to membrane K+ permeability in a human biliary cell line. Wang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2890–7

Octanoate increases cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and membrane conductance in ovine pancreatic acinar cells. Katoh K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1996;166(6):369–74

Platelet basal cytosolic calcium: the influence of plasma factors in cirrhosis. Forrest EH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep; 25(3):312–5

Platelet cytosolic calcium concentration, plasma lipids and hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1575–80

Diadenosine polyphosphate-induced increase in cytosolic free calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Tepel M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1686–8

Modulation of the cytosolic Ca++ concentration by alkylphospho-L-serine analogs: relation to their antiproliferative action. Bergmann J, et al.

J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1997 Jan;15(2):103–14

Mechanisms of GABA– and glycine–induced increases of cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in chick embryo ciliary ganglion cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug; 69(2):797–805

Sex differences in cytosolic androgen receptors in gonadectomized male and female rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Mar;8(3):193–7

Voltage–dependent calcium currents and cytosolic calcium in equine airway myocytes. Fleischmann BK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):347–58

Carbachol–induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in single smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig ileum. Kohda M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):315–28

Contrasting effects of hypoxia on cytosolic Ca2+ spikes in conduit and resistance myocytes of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Ureña J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):103–9

Use of gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric techniques in studies of androst–16–ene and androgen biosynthesis in human testis; cytosolic specific binding of 5alpha–androst–16–en–3–one. Kwan TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;60(1–2):137–46

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor herbimycin A in the cytosolic fraction of primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Niimi S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;61(1–2):65–71

Effect of phorbol esters on cytosolic Ca2+ level, myosin phosphorylation and muscle tension in high K(+)–stimulated bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Tajimi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;74(2):195–201

Glucose stimulation of insulin release without an increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration: a possible involvement of GTP. Komatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997;47 Suppl 1:S22–4

Angiotensin II increases the cytosolic calcium activity in rat podocytes in culture. Henger A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Sep;52(3):687–93

Elevation of cytosolic calcium of rat cardiac myocytes in phosphate depletion. Zhang YB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jan; 49(1):251–4

Abnormalities in CD69 expression, cytosolic pH and Ca2+ during activation of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Portales–Pérez D, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(1):48–56

Acidification of the cytosol inhibits the uptake of tetanus toxin in NG108–15 and NBr–10A neurohybridoma cells. Kalz HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May;353(6):606–9

Leukocyte flow properties, polymorphonuclear membrane fluidity and cytosolic Ca2+ content in chronic renal failure [letter] Caimi G, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):714

Conditioned taste aversion and protein kinase C in the parabrachial nucleus of rats. Krivanek J. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Mar;65(2):154–62

Slow increase in intranuclear and cytosolic free calcium concentrations in L929 cells is important in tumour necrosis factor–alpha–mediated cell death. Kong SK, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):55–62

Metabolic compartmentalization in neonatal swine myocytes. Livingston BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Jul;40(1):59–65

Effect of alkalinization of cytosolic pH by amines on intracellular Ca2+ activity in HT29 cells. Benning N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 May;432(1):126–33

An increase in [Ca2+]i activates basolateral chloride channels and inhibits apical sodium channels in frog skin epithelium. Brodin B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec; 433(1–2):16–25

Short pulses of acetylcholine stimulation induce cytosolic Ca2+ signals that are excluded from the nuclear region in pancreatic acinar cells. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Oct;432(6):1055–61

[Ca2+]i elevation evoked by Ca2+ readdition to the medium after agonist–induced Ca2+ release can involve both IP3–, and ryanodine–sensitive Ca2+ release. Mozhayeva MG. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec;433(1–2):180–7

The effect of intracellular pH on cytosolic Ca2+ in HT29 cells. Nitschke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec; 433(1–2):98–108

Vasopressin–stimulated Ca2+ reabsorption in rabbit cortical collecting system: effects on cAMP and cytosolic Ca2+ van Baal J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996 Nov–Dec; 433(1–2):109–15

Control of ionic currents in guard cell vacuoles by cytosolic and luminal calcium. Allen GJ, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Dec; 10(6):1055–69

A single base change prevents import of cytosolic tRNA(Ala) into mitochondria in transgenic plants. Dietrich A, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Nov;10(5):913–8

Cytosol–to–membrane redistribution of Bax and Bcl–X(L) during apoptosis. Hsu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3668–72

Role for Bcl–xL as an inhibitor of cytosolic cytochrome C accumulation in DNA damage–induced apoptosis. Kharbanda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6939–42

Retrograde transport of mutant ricin to the endoplasmic reticulum with subsequent translocation to cytosol. Rapak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 15;94(8):3783–8

Trace metals in the marine bivalve Macoma balthica in the Westerschelde estuary, The Netherlands. Part 3: variability of the role of cytosol in metal uptake by the clams. Bordin G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Feb 23;180(3):241–55

C6–ceramide maintains elevated cytosolic calcium levels in activated platelets. Wong K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jan 15;81(2):219–29

Emptying Pandora's box: cytosolic export and MHC degradation. Koszinowski UH. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 4(9):338–9

[Production of antibody against cytosolic 54 kDa protein in rat liver—evidence of the significant induction by a highly toxic coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl] Ishida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 May;88(5):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium oscillations and waves in a cell] Makowska A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(2):146–53 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Androgen receptors in the cytosol fraction of prostatic neoplasms and their clinical significance] Kushlinskii' NE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):432–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ethanol on biotransformation of all–trans–retinol and all–trans–retinal to all–trans–retinoic acid in rat conceptal cytosol. Chen H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Aug;20(5):942–7

Regulation of atrial muscarinic K+ channel activity by a cytosolic protein via G protein–independent pathway. Hong SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H526–37

Mitochondrial participation in the intracellular Ca2+ network. Babcock DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24; 136(4):833–44

Identification of novel vesicles in the cytosol to vacuole protein degradation pathway. Huang PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):803–10

Inhibition of early endosome fusion by Trypanosoma cruzi–infected macrophage cytosol. Ochatt CM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Sep–Oct;44(5):497–502

Endocytosis of secretory granules in mouse pancreatic beta–cells evoked by transient elevation of cytosolic calcium. Eliasson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jun 15; 493 (Pt 3):755–67

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High resolution view of the true cytosolic membrane surface of phagosomes of known ages purified from Paramecium. Fok AK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):259–69

Cytosolic calcium imaging by confocal laser scanning microscopy: applications in medicine. Bay BH. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):344–7

CYTOSOL AMINOPEPTIDASE see **LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE**

CYTOSOLIC AND NUCLEAR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYTOPLASMIC AND NUCLEAR**

CYTOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**

CYTOSTATIC FACTOR see **PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEINS C–MOS**

CYTOTACTIN see **TENASCIN**

CYTOTAXINOGENS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CYTOTOXIC T-LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CYTOTOXICITY, ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL see **ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY**

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

see related
ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC
COMPLEMENT MEMBRANE ATTACK COMPLEX
KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE-ACTIVATED
KILLER CELLS, NATURAL
T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC

Acute mental stress but not enforced muscle activity transiently increases natural cytotoxicity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jonsdottir IH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Aug;157(4):443–9

Targeted tumor cytotoxicity mediated by intracellular single–chain anti–oncogene antibodies. Curiel DT. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997;40:51–84 (76 ref.)

CD8+ T cell–mediated suppression of HIV long terminal repeat–driven gene expression is not associated with improved clinical status. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Apr;11(5):581–6

Identification of multiple HIV–1 cytotoxic T–cell epitopes presented by human leukocyte antigen B35 molecules. Shiga H, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Sep;10(10):1075–83

Monocytes in HIV type 1–infected individuals lose expression of costimulatory B7 molecules and acquire cytotoxic activity. Dudhane A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jul 1;12(10):885–92

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein–specific CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes are involved in two types of cytotoxicity: antigen–specific and cell–cell fusion–related cell lysis. Ehret R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Aug 10;13(12):1017–21

Increased plasma HIV type 1 RNA levels are associated with low levels of non–MHC class I–restricted cytotoxicity [letter] Ullum H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Feb 10;13(3):217–8

Pure red–cell aplasia requiring cytotoxic chemotherapy: presence of clonal T–lymphocytes without characteristics of chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Nezu M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Oct;53(2):145–7

Immobilization increases norepinephrine release and reduces NK cytotoxicity in spleen of conscious rat. Shimizu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 2):R537–44

Functions of human decidual NK cells. King A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):258–60 (28 ref.)

Susceptibility of equine chorionic girdle cells to lymphokine–activated killer cell activity. Vagnoni KE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Sep;36(3):184–90

Protection of human nasal respiratory epithelium from complement–mediated lysis by cell–membrane regulators of complement activation. Varsano S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1996 Dec;15(6):731–7

Generation of in vitro natural cytotoxicity of horse lymphocytes against sarcoid–derived tumor cells not expressing major histocompatibility complex antigens. Broström H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul;57(7):992–9

New knowledge about T–cell cytotoxicity. Cerottini JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 2:75–8 (20 ref.)

Expansion of CD3+CD56+ lymphocytes correlates with induction of cytotoxicity by interleukin–2 gene transfer in human breast tumor cultures. Euhus DM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(5):432–9

Molecular mechanisms of lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and their role in immunological protection and pathogenesis in vivo. Kägi D, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1996;14:207–32 (157 ref.)

Activation of resting T cells against the CA 72–4 tumor antigen with an anti–CD3/CA 72–4 bispecific antibody in combination with a costimulatory anti–CD28 antibody. Hombach A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2025–32

Direct cytotoxic response of human lymphocytes to porcine PHA–lymphoblasts and lymphocytes. Brevig T, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Apr;105(4):290–8

Cytotoxicity and proliferation of splenocytes and lymph node cells from adjuvant–treated nude mice. Studies of natural and in vitro activation. Radzikowski C, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Sep;104(9):647–58

Inhibition of lymphocyte function by head and neck carcinoma cell line soluble factors. Bailet JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Aug;123(8):855–62

Mononuclear cytotoxicity and proliferation towards glucose stimulated rodent pancreatic islet cells. Ekblond A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1997;25(2):97–108

The role of phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase C isoforms in lymphokine–activated killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity: dissociation between perforin–dependent and Fas–dependent cytotoxicity. Ohmi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):461–4

Regulation of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity by serine/threonine phosphatases: identification of a calyculin A–sensitive serine/threonine kinase. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 15;320 (Pt 1):153–9

Phenotypic and functional analyses of fresh and recombinant interleukin–2 cultured tumour–infiltrating lymphocytes derived from malignant human liver tumours. Yoong KF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):271S

Perforin– and Fas–mediated cytotoxic pathways are not required for allogeneic resistance to bone marrow grafts in mice. Baker MB, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1995 Dec;1(2):69–73

Minor histocompatibility antigen–specific, leukemia–reactive cytotoxic T cell clones can be generated in vitro without in vivo priming using chronic myeloid leukemia cells as stimulators in the presence of alpha–interferon. Faber LM, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1996 Feb;2(1):31–6

A cytotoxic NK–cell line (NK–92) for ex vivo purging of leukemia from blood. Klingemann HG, et al. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1996 May;2(2):68–75

Morphological study of cytotoxicity produced by PSK–induced polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) and Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Kata H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1996;9(4):229–39

Recognition of BCR–ABL positive leukemic blasts by human CD4+ T cells elicited by primary in vitro immunization with a BCR–ABL breakpoint peptide. Bosch GJ, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3522–7

In vitro generation of allospecific human CD8+ T cells of Tc1 and Tc2 phenotype. Halverson DC, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):2089–96

Cytokine–induced apoptosis of human natural killer cells identifies a novel mechanism to regulate the innate immune response. Ross ME, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 1;89(3):910–8

Mechanisms responsible for granzyme B–independent cytotoxicity. Shresta S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jun 1; 89(11):4085–91

Isolation of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes that lyse Reed–Sternberg cells: implications for immune–mediated therapy of EBV+ Hodgkin's

disease. Sing AP, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):1978–86

Bone marrow contains virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Slifka MK, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1; 90(5):2103–8

Fas–Fas ligand–based interactions between tumor cells and tumor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: a lethal two–way street. Zeytun A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1952–9

The in vitro detection of anti–leukaemia–specific cytotoxicity after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia. Lowdell MW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 May;19(9):891–7

Resistance of ovarian teratocarcinoma cell spheroids to complement–mediated lysis. Bjørge L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1247–55

The participation of the Fas–mediated cytotoxic pathway by natural killer cells is tumor–cell–dependent. Mori S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jul;44(5):282–90

Th2–like response and antitumor effect of anti–interleukin–4 mAb in mice bearing renal cell carcinoma. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan;43(6):375–81

Interleukin–2 and interleukin–7 augment the cytolytic activity and expand the antitumor killing spectrum of alpha CD3–induced activated killer cells: potential use in the immunotherapy of non–immunogenic tumors. Ting CC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Dec;43(5):283–92

Molecular mechanisms in cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Moretta A. **Cell** 1997 Jul 11;90(1):13–8 (49 ref.)

Functional expression of Fas (CD95) protein in autoimmune lpr mice. Cui H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 25; 174(1):35–41

Human natural killer cells account for non–MHC class I–restricted cytolysis of porcine cells. Donnelly CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 1;175(2):171–8

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity against cytomegalovirus–infected fibroblasts by nitric oxide–releasing agents. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 25;174(1):13–8

Allospecific cytotoxic T cells generated from beta 2m–/– mice in primary MLC: analysis of activation requirements, specificity, and phenotype. Lamousé–Smith E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):107–15

Increased lung cell cytotoxic but not bactericidal or phagocytic activity in Mycobacterium avium complex–infected mice. Saunders BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):48–54

An IL–3–induced splenic NC–1.1+ mast cell line mediates natural cytotoxicity independent of TNF–alpha. Shirzadeh H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;174(2):147–54

CD4+ T cells reactivated with superantigen are both more sensitive to FasL–mediated killing and express a higher level of FasL. Wang JKM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):153–64

Interleukin–15 induces the expression of mRNAs of cytolytic mediators and augments cytotoxic activities in primary murine lymphocytes. Ye W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Nov 25;174(1):54–62

Different susceptibility of cervical keratinocytes containing human papillomavirus to cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Wu R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Nov;109(11):854–8

Rapid cytotoxicity of human B lymphocytes induced by VH4–34 (VH4.21) gene–encoded monoclonal antibodies, II. Bhat NM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Apr; 108(1):151–9

Cytotoxicity in patients with different clinical forms of Chagas' disease. Brodskyn CI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):450–5

Impairment of natural killer (NK) cytotoxic activity in hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection. Corado J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):451–7

Specific activation of resting T cells against tumour cells by bispecific antibodies and CD28–mediated costimulation is accompanied by Th1 differentiation and recruitment of MHC–independent cytotoxicity. Hombach A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):352–7

IL–2 signalling in T and natural killer (NK) cells associated with their class I–non–restricted killing activity. Yoneda K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Oct;106(1):179–86

The intragraft gene activation of markers reflecting T–cell–activation and –cytotoxicity analyzed by quantitative RT–PCR in renal transplantation. Strehlau J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jul;46(1):30–3

Mechanisms of lysis by cytotoxic T cells. Atkinson EA, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1995;15(3–4):359–84 (216 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I recognition by natural killer cells. Döhring C, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1997;17(3–4):285–99 (129 ref.)

Killing mechanisms of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Berke G. **Curr Opin Hematol** 1997 Jan;4(1):32–40 (83 ref.)

TNF–mediated cytotoxicity of L929 cells: role of staurosporine in enhancement of cytotoxicity and translocation of protein kinase C isozymes. O'Connell MA, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Feb;9(2):83–92

Use of four–colour flow cytometry to evaluate conjugate formation between human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and tumour target cells. King MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Aug 1;24(4):368–73

Characterization of hemolytic and cytotoxic Gallysins: a relationship with arylphorins. Beresford PJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):253–66

Anti–viral cytotoxic cells in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Hogan RJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):115–27

Damselfish with neurofibromatosis exhibit cytotoxicity towards retrovirus infected cells. McKinney EC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 May–Jun;21(3):287–98

Earthworm coelomocytes in vitro: cellular features and "granuloma" formation during cytotoxic activity against the mammalian tumor cell target K562. Quaglino D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Jul;70(3):278–8

Impaired induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by antagonism of a weak agonist borne by a variant hepatitis C virus epitope. Kaneko T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jul; 27(7):1782–7

Differential generation of class I H–2D– versus H–2K–restricted cytotoxicity against a demyelinating virus following central nervous system infection. Lin X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):963–70

The HER2/neu–derived peptide p654–662 is a tumor–associated antigen in human pancreatic cancer recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Peiper M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1115–23

On the mechanisms of immunodominance in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to minor histocompatibility antigens. Pion S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):421–30

Cytotoxicity and weak CD40 ligand expression of CD8+ type 2 cytotoxic T cells restricts their potential B cell helper activity. Sad S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr; 27(4):914–22

Interleukin–10 and interleukin–4 inhibit intracellular killing of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania major by human macrophages by decreasing nitric oxide generation. Vouldoukis I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):860–5

Inhibition of human complement–dependent cell lysis by bovine aortic endothelial cells transfected with membrane–bound complement–regulatory factor (DAF and HRF20) gene using a retroviral vector. Hayashi S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1996;28(6):440–6

Target cell–induced calcium signals in human natural killer leukemia cells as revealed by confocal fluorescence microscopy. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Apr 10;232(1):42–6

Anti–beta–crystallin antibodies (mouse) or sera from humans with age–related cataract are cytotoxic for lens epithelial cells in culture. Ibaraki N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Feb; 64(2):229–38

Cytotoxic protein from human platelets. Golubeva TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):312–4

Immune responses, not promoter inactivation, are responsible for decreased long–term expression following plasmid gene transfer into skeletal muscle. Wells KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 28;407(2):164–8

CTLL assay: comparison of two methods for IL–2 determination. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1997; 43(1):45–7

T cell targeting of TAG72+ tumor cells by a chimeric receptor with antibody–like specificity for a carbohydrate epitope. Hombach A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Oct; 113(4):1163–70

Hormone replacement therapy affects various immune cell subsets and natural cytotoxicity. Brunelli R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;41(2):128–31

Inhibition of mitogen–induced cellular cytotoxicity by serum from patients with multiple myeloma. Papadaki H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1997;28(3):123–30

Interleukin 12 augments the liver–associated immunity and reduces liver metastases. Okuno K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(11):1196–202

Decreased natural killer cytotoxic activity in chronic alcoholism is associated with alcohol liver disease but not active ethanol consumption. Laso FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1096–100

Expression of costimulatory molecules B7–1 (CD80) and B7–2 (CD86) on human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tatsumi T, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 May;25(5):1108–14

The Fas–based mechanism of lymphocytotoxicity. Berke G. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;54(1):1–7 (61 ref.)

TCR alpha/beta and TCR gamma/delta CD4–/CD8–HLA–DR alloreactive CTL clones do not use Fas/Fas ligand pathway to lyse their specific target cells. Mami–Chouaib F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Nov; 51(1):13–22

Sequential involvement of Lck and SHP–1 with MHC–recognizing receptors on NK cells inhibits FcR–initiated tyrosine kinase activation. Binstadt BA, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Dec;5(6):629–38

Triggering of natural killer cells by the costimulatory molecule CD80 (B7–1) Chambers BJ, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Oct;5(4):311–7

MHC class I–restricted CTL responses to exogenous antigens. Jondal M, et al. **Immunity** 1996 Oct;5(4):295–302 (140 ref.)

Signal transduction during natural killer cell activation: inside the mind of a killer. Leibson PJ. **Immunity** 1997 Jun; 6(6):655–61 (117 ref.)

CD8+ tumor–specific Tc cells primed in vivo or in vitro against the BALB/c plasmacytoma ADJ–PC–5 use the same TcR V beta families but display distinct TC1 or TC2 characteristics. Becker C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1997 Jun; 197(1):16–30

The role of MHC class I expression in rat NK cell–mediated lysis of syngeneic tumor cells and virus–infected cells. Giezeman–Smits KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Aug; 195(3):286–99

Anti–candidial activity of natural killer (NK) and lymphokine activated killer (LAK) lymphocytes in vitro. Gülay Z, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Jul;195(2):220–30

Role of naive and memory T cells in tumor cell lysis mediated by bi–specific antibodies. Renner C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1997 Jun;197(1):122–32

Autoimmune diabetes: caught in the causality trap? Gazda LS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec;73(6):549–51

Primary cytotoxicity of SEB–activated human PBMC and separated CD8+ and CD4+ T lymphocytes elicited by two different stimulation protocols. Seprényi G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;74(6):483–9

Rabbit complement lyses tumor cells without massive C3 deposition. Ong GL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 May; 25(3):215–29

Changes in membrane potential of target cells promotes cytotoxic activity of effector T lymphocytes. Bacsó Z, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jul;51(3):175–80

P–170 glycoprotein (P–170) is involved in the impairment of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in HIV+ patients. Lucia MB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Sep; 47(3):223–6

Human thymocyte responsiveness to stem cell factor: synergy with interleukin–2 for the generation of NK/LAK cytotoxicity. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Aug;52(1):45–52

The CD94/NKG2 C–type lectin receptor complex: involvement in NK cell–mediated recognition of HLA class I molecules. López–Botet M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1997; 16(2):175–85 (50 ref.)

Involvement of CD80 in the generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T cells. Mauri D, et al. **Immunol Res** 1996;15(2):126–40 (112 ref.)

Specificity and function of immunoglobulin superfamily NK cell inhibitory and stimulatory receptors. Colonna M. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Feb;155:127–33 (55 ref.)

How to recognize a foreign submarine. Kärre K. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Feb;155:5–9 (31 ref.)

Killer cell inhibitory receptors: diversity, specificity, and function. Long EO, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Feb; 155:135–44 (51 ref.)

Transduction of cytotoxic signals in natural killer cells: a general model of fine tuning between activatory and inhibitory pathways in lymphocytes. Renard V, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Feb;155:205–21 (153 ref.)

Surface expression of CD28 single chain Fv for costimulation by tumor cells. Winberg G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Oct; 153:209–23 (19 ref.)

Controlling HIV pathogenesis: the role of the noncytotoxic anti–HIV response of CD8+ T cells. Levy JA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 May;17(5):217–24 (81 ref.)

Development and cytolytic function of intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes in antigen–minimized mice. Kawaguchi–Miyashita M, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct; 89(2):268–73

Cytotoxic activity against tumour cells mediated by intermediate TCR cells in the liver and spleen. Kawamura T, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):68–75

Autologous killing by a population of intermediate T–cell receptor cells and its NK1.1+ and NK1.1– subsets, using Fas ligand/Fas molecules. Moroda T, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):219–26

Cloning and cytotoxicity of a human pancreatic RNase immunofusion. Zewe M, et al. **Immunotechnology** 1997 Jun; 3(2):127–36

Cross–reactive cytotoxic T–lymphocyte–mediated lysis of Chlamydia trachomatis– and Chlamydia psittaci–infected cells. Beatty PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Mar;65(3):951–6

The course of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the lungs of mice lacking expression of either perforin– or granzyme–mediated cytolytic mechanisms. Cooper AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1317–20

Induction of cytotoxic T–cell responses against culture filtrate antigens in Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette–Guérin–infected mice. Denis O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):676–84

Perforin, a cytotoxic molecule which mediates cell necrosis, is not required for the early control of mycobacterial infection in mice. Laochumroonvorapong P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jan;65(1):127–32

CD4–mediated and CD8–mediated cytotoxic and proliferative immune responses to Toxoplasma gondii in seropositive humans. Purner MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4330–8

Guinea pig Kurloff (NK–like) cells mediate TNF–dependent cytotoxic activity: analogy with NC effector cells. Pouliot N, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Jun;20(3):263–80

Association of natural killer cell activity with serum IgE. Kusaka Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Apr; 112(4):331–5

TCR–mediated target cell lysis by CD4+NK1+ liver T lymphocytes. Emoto M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(4):563–71

Comparison of Fas(Apo–1/CD95)– and perforin–mediated cytotoxicity in primary T lymphocytes. Lowin B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jan;8(1):57–63

Kupffer cell–mediated cytotoxicity against hepatoma cells occurs through production of nitric oxide and adhesion via ICAM–1/CD18. Saito H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1165–72

Melanocyte lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing the MART–1 melanoma antigen in HLA–A2 patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Sugita S, et al.

Int Immunol 1996 May;8(5):799–803

Anti–melanoma cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) recognize numerous antigenic peptides having 'self' sequences: autoimmune nature of the anti–melanoma CTL response. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(2):327–38

Analysis of T–cell immune response in renal cell carcinoma: polarization to type 1–like differentiation pattern, clonal T–cell expansion and tumor–specific cytotoxicity. Angevin E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 29;72(3):431–40

In situ T–cell responses in a primary regressive melanoma and subsequent metastases: a comparative analysis. Carcelain G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):241–7

Cytotoxic T–cell clone against rectal carcinoma induced by stimulation of a patient's peripheral blood mononuclear cells with autologous cultured tumor cells. Jacob L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):325–32

Transfection of the gene for B7–1 but not B7–2 can induce immunity to murine malignant mesothelioma. Leong CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):476–82

SV–IV, a major protein secreted from rat seminal vesicle epithelium, promotes lymphocyte cytotoxic activity against the lymphoblastoid Raji cell line in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peluso G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jul 17;72(2):321–8

Generation of tumoricidal cytotoxic T lymphocytes from healthy donors after in vitro stimulation with a replication–incompetent vaccinia virus encoding MART–1/Melan–A 27–35 epitope. Zajac P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 May 2;71(3):491–6

Cytotoxic activity in a case of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma with spontaneous regression. Jinnohara T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1997 Apr;65(3):293–8

Molecular mechanism of target lysis by cytotoxic T cells. Dennert G. **Int Rev Immunol** 1997;14(2–3):133–52 (91 ref.)

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity in hearts with dilated cardiomyopathy: correlation with interstitial fibrosis and foci of activated T lymphocytes. Badorff C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):429–34

New paradigm for lymphocyte granule–mediated cytotoxicity. Target cells bind and internalize granzyme B, but an endosomolytic agent is necessary for cytosolic delivery and subsequent apoptosis. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 15;271(46):29073–9

Residual cytotoxicity and granzyme K expression in granzyme A–deficient cytotoxic lymphocytes. Shresta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):20236–44

Natural killing activities in chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono K, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;16(1):41–5

Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen–binding supermotifs predict broadly cross–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in patients with acute hepatitis. Bertoni R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Aug 1;100(3):503–13

Melanoma cells constitutively release an anchor–positive soluble form of protectin (sCD59) that retains functional activities in homologous complement–mediated cytotoxicity. Brasoveanu LI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Sep 1;100(5):1248–55

Myonuclear apoptosis in dystrophic mdx muscle occurs by perforin–mediated cytotoxicity. Spencer MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2745–51

A new mechanism of NK cell cytotoxicity activation: the CD40–CD40 ligand interaction. Carbone E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16;185(12):2053–60

The transcription factor interferon regulatory factor–1 is essential for natural killer cell function in vivo. Duncan GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2043–8

Rat spleen dendritic cells express natural killer cell receptor protein 1 (NKR–P1) and have cytotoxic activity to select targets via a Ca2+–dependent mechanism. Josien R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):467–72

HLA–A2.1–restricted education and cytolytic activity of CD8(+) T lymphocytes from beta2 microglobulin (beta2m) HLA–A2.1 monochain transgenic H–2Db beta2m double knockout mice. Pascolo S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16; 185(12):2043–51

A p70 killer cell inhibitory receptor specific for several HLA–B allotypes discriminates among peptides bound to HLA–B*2705. Peruzzi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1; 184(4):1585–90

Altered hapten ligands antagonize trinitrophenyl–specific cytotoxic T cells and block internalization of hapten–specific receptors [see comments] Preckel T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 19;185(10):1803–13. Comment in: J Exp Med 1997 May 19;185(10):1717–9.

Peptide–independent recognition by alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). Smith PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1023–33

Epitope focusing in the primary cytotoxic T cell response to Epstein–Barr virus and its relationship to T cell memory. Steven NM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1801–13

Decreased tumor surveillance in perforin–deficient mice. van den Broek ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1781–90

Increased sensitivity of gastric cancer cells to natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cells by antisense suppression of N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Adachi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2645–51

Type 1 versus type 2 cytokine release by Vbeta T cell subpopulations determines in vivo antitumor reactivity: IL–10 mediates a suppressive role. Aruga A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):664–73

V delta 1 T cells expanded in the blood throughout HIV infection display a cytotoxic activity and are primed for TNF–alpha and IFN–gamma production but are not selected in lymph nodes. Boullier S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3629–37

MHC class Ib–restricted cells contribute to antilisterial immunity: evidence for Qa–1b as a key restricting element for Listeria–specific CTLs. Bouwer HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2795–801

Compromised allograft rejection response in transgenic mice expressing antisense sequences to retinoic acid receptor beta2. Chen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):623–34

Diversity of the cytotoxic melanoma–specific immune response: some CTL clones recognize autologous fresh tumor cells and not tumor cell lines. Dufour E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3787–95

Heterogeneity of biologic responses of melanoma–specific CTL. Fonteneau JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15; 159(6):2831–9

Induction of protective CTL responses against the Plasmodium yoelii circumsporozoite protein by immunization with peptides. Franke ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3424–33

Enhanced CTL responses mediated by plasmid DNA immunogens encoding costimulatory molecules and cytokines. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15; 158(10):4591–601

Concomitant killing in vitro of both gp120–coated CD4+ peripheral T lymphocytes and natural killer cells in the antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) system. Jewett A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5492–500

Leukocyte function–associated antigen–1–dependent lysis of Fas+ (CD95+/Apo–1+) innocent bystanders by antigen–specific CD8+ CTL. Kojima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2728–34

Mouse natural killer subsets defined by their target specificity and their ability to be separately rendered unresponsive in vivo. Kung SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2616–26

Perforin, Fas ligand, and tumor necrosis factor are the major cytotoxic molecules used by lymphokine–activated killer cells. Lee RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):1919–25

The hepatitis B virus–specific CTL responses induced in humans by lipopeptide vaccination are comparable to those elicited by acute viral infection. Livingston BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1383–92

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in human gut have lytic potential and a cytokine profile that suggest T helper 1 and cytotoxic functions. Lundqvist C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1; 157(5):1926–34

Role of CD3gamma and CD3delta cytoplasmic domains in cytolytic T lymphocyte functions and TCR/CD3 down–modulation. Luton F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4162–70

Biologic properties of a bispecific single–chain antibody directed against 17–1A (EpCAM) and CD3: tumor cell–dependent T cell stimulation and cytotoxic activity. Mack M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3965–70

Cytotoxic activities of recombinant soluble murine lymphotoxin–alpha and lymphotoxin–alpha beta complexes. Mackay F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3299–310

Preferential involvement of Go and Gz proteins in mediating rat natural killer cell lysis of allogeneic and tumor target cells. Maghazachi AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 157(12):5308–14

Phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase activity is not essential for B7–1–mediated costimulation of proliferation or development of cytotoxicity in murine T cells. Ni HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2243–6

NK cell receptor calibration: effects of MHC class I induction on killing by Ly49Ahigh and Ly49Alow NK cells. Olsson–Alheim MY, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1; 159(7):3189–94

Processing, subcellular localization, and function of 519 (granulysin), a human late T cell activation molecule with homology to small, lytic, granule proteins. Peña SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2680–8

CD44 is a cytotoxic triggering molecule on human polymorphonuclear cells. Pericle F, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4657–63

CD4+ T cells kill CD8+ T cells via Fas/Fas ligand–mediated apoptosis. Piazza C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1503–6

Interleukin–10 prevents dendritic cell accumulation and vaccination with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene–modified tumor cells. Qin Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):770–6

Recognition of the latency–associated immediate early protein IE63 of varicella–zoster virus by human memory T lymphocytes. Sadzot–Delvaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2802–6

Introduction of exogenous antigens into the MHC class I processing and presentation pathway by Drosophila antennapedia homeodomain primes cytotoxic T cells in vivo. Schutze–Redelmeier MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):650–5

Cytotoxic CD8+ T cells recognize EBV antigen but poorly kill autologous EBV–infected B lymphoblasts: immunodominance is elicited by a peptide epitope that is presented at low levels in vitro. Shi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1844–52

Immunosuppressive activity of cloned natural killer (NK1.1+) T cells established from murine tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Tamada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4846–54

Human alveolar T lymphocyte responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens: role for CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T cells and relative resistance of alveolar macrophages to lysis. Tan JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):290–7

Role of adhesion molecules of the selectin–carbohydrate families in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytoxicity to schistosome targets. Trottein F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):804–11

Administration of IL–12 induces a CD3+ CD4– CD8– B220+ lymphoid population capable of eliciting cytolysis against Fas–positive tumor cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2599–605

A novel population of CD4+CD56+ myelin–reactive T cells lyses target cells expressing CD56/neural cell adhesion molecule. Vergelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):679–88

Human autoreactive CD4+ T cell clones use perforin– or Fas/Fas ligand–mediated pathways for target cell lysis. Vergelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2756–61

CD95–dependent bystander lysis caused by CD4+ T helper 1 effectors. Wang R, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):2961–8

Enhancement of TNF receptor p60–mediated cytotoxicity by TNF receptor p80: requirement of the TNF receptor–associated factor–2 binding site. Weiss T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2398–404

Perforin–dependent cytotoxic activity and lymphokine secretion by CD4+ T cells are regulated by CD8+ T cells. Williams NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(5):2091–9

Corrections to the original lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) release assay for the evaluation of NK cell cytotoxicity. Konjević G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jan 15; 200(1–2):199–201

Inhibition of tumor growth by peptide specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in a three–dimensional collagen matrix. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Jan 15;200(1–2):47–54

Lysis of syngeneic tumor B cells by autoreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for a CD19 antigen–derived synthetic peptide. Hooijberg E, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Sep; 19(5):346–56

Higher susceptibility of erythropoietin–producing renal cell carcinomas to lysis by lymphokine–activated killer cells. Miyajima J, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Nov; 19(6):399–404

Induction of autologous tumor–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte activity against a human renal carcinoma cell line by B7–1 (CD80) costimulation. Wang YC, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Jan;19(1):1–8

Rhinovirus inhibits antigen–specific T cell proliferation through an intercellular adhesion molecule–1–dependent mechanism. Gern JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec; 174(6):1143–50

Functional roles for granzymes in murine epidermal gamma(delta) T–cell–mediated killing of tumor targets. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 107(5):738–42

A genetically modified allogeneic cellular vaccine generates MHC class I–restricted cytotoxic responses against tumor–associated antigens and protects against CNS tumors in vivo. Ashley DM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep; 78(1–2):34–46

CD59 homologue regulates complement–dependent cytolysis of rat Schwann cells. Sawant–Mane S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep;69(1–2):63–71

T cell response to myelin basic protein in the context of the multiple sclerosis–associated HLA–DR15 haplotype: peptide binding, immunodominance and effector functions of T cells. Vergelli M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Aug; 77(2):195–203

Characteristic immune abnormalities in hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Egeler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Nov;18(4):340–5

Immune phenotype and cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from human term decidua against trophoblast. Abadía–Molina AC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug; 31(1–2):109–23

PGE2, but not TGF beta 2, in rabbit blastocoelic fluid regulates the cytotoxic activities of NK and LAK cells. Bergeron D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jul;33(3):203–19

Interleukin–2 activation of cytotoxic cells in postmastectomy seroma. Gercel–Taylor C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15; 61(1):89–96

Cytotoxicity of B72.3XOKT3 bispecific antibody recognizing human colon cancer. Shpitz B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Feb 15;61(1):134–8

Cytolytic activity induced by intramuscular injection of plasmid DNA expressing the nucleocapsid protein of the JHM strain of mouse hepatitis virus into C57BL/6 mice. Hayashi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Aug;58(8):731–5

A novel antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity epitope in gp120 is identified by two monoclonal antibodies isolated from a long–term survivor of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Alsmadi O, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):925–33

Direct ex vivo simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)–specific cytotoxic activity detected from small intestine

intraepithelial lymphocytes of SIV-infected macaques at an advanced stage of infection. Couëdel-Courteille A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1052-7

The ability of BHRF1 to inhibit apoptosis is dependent on stimulus and cell type. Foghsgaard L, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7509-17

Induction of vigorous cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses by live attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus. Johnson RP, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7711-8

Virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity elicited by coimmunization with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genes regulated by the bacteriophage T7 promoter and T7 RNA polymerase protein. Selby MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7827-31

The carboxyl-terminal 120-residue polypeptide of infectious bronchitis virus nucleocapsid induces cytotoxic T lymphocytes and protects chickens from acute infection. Seo SH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7889-94

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin enhances production and secretion of type IV collagenases in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 88(3):281-8

Activation of T cell cytotoxicity against autologous common acute lymphoblastic leukemia (cALL) blasts by CD3xCD19 bispecific antibody. Csóka M, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1765-72

Acquired cytotoxic activity of CD8+ HIV-1IIIB carrier immature T cell clones specific to CD4+CD8+ (parental) human T cell clones and normal thymocytes. Toki M, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:116-9

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated cytotoxicity following anaesthesia in patients with uveal malignant melanoma. Richardson PS, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Apr; 7(2):129-37

Identification of murine T cells reactive with the bacterial superantigen Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-derived mitogen (YPM) and factors involved in YPM-induced toxicity in mice. Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997; 41(4):345-52

Presence of IgM antibodies which sensitize HIV-1-infected cells to cytolysis by homologous complement in long-term survivors of HIV infection. Okada N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(4):331-6

Lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis and disease. Liu CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Nov 28;335(22):1651-9 (101 ref.)

Expression and function of LFA-1 on A-NK and T-LAK cells: role in tumor target killing and migration into tumor tissue. Donskov F, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):134-46

Infiltration and lysis of tumour cell aggregates by adherent interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells is distinct from specific cytolysis. Johansson BR, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):87-97

Ultrastructure of interactions between activated murine natural killer cells and melanoma cells in an extracellular matrix (Matrigel) environment. Johansson BR, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97;15(2-3):98-106

Viewpoint: signal transduction during natural killer cell activation. Leibson P. **Nat Immun** 1995;14(3):117-22 (38 ref.)

Interaction of natural killer cells with extracellular matrix induces early intracellular signalling events and enhances cytotoxic functions. Palmieri G, et al. **Nat Immun** 1996-97; 15(2-3):147-53 (50 ref.)

Lack of evidence for natural cytotoxicity deficiency against human ex vivo tumour cells in allograft recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May; 12(5):988-94

Expression of interleukin-4 in colon 26 cells induces both eosinophil mediated local tumor killing and T-cell mediated systemic immunity in vivo. Itsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;63(4):275-85

Dietary fish oil modulation of macrophage tumoricidal activity. Erickson KL, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1 Suppl):S34-8

Uniform expression of cytotoxic molecules in anaplastic large cell lymphoma of null/T cell phenotype and in cell lines derived from anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Foss HD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1997;65(2):83-90

Naturally occurring humoral cytotoxicity against neuroblastoma (NB) cells in healthy persons and NB patients. Erttmann R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):545-8

Recombinant human granzyme A binds to two putative HLA-associated proteins and cleaves one of them. Beresford PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9285-90

Role of p300-family proteins in E1A oncogene induction of cytolytic susceptibility and tumor cell rejection. Cook JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26; 93(24):13985-90

Clade B-based HIV-1 vaccines elicit cross-clade cytotoxic T lymphocyte reactivities in uninfected volunteers. Ferrari G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18; 94(4):1396-401

Mutated mitogen-activated protein kinase: a tumor rejection antigen of mouse sarcoma [see comments] Ikeda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6375-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Jun 10;94(12):5991-2.

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes and viral turnover in HIV type 1 infection. Klenerman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15323-8

The CXC chemokine stromal cell-derived factor 1 is not responsible for CD8+ T cell suppression of syncytia-inducing strains of HIV-1. Lacey SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9842-7

Differential inhibition of the Fas- and granule-mediated cytolysis pathways by the orthopoxvirus cytokine response modifier A/SPI-2 and SPI-1 protein. Macen JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9108-13

Self and viral peptides can initiate lysis by autologous natural killer cells. Mandelboim O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 29;94(9):4604-9

Severe genital herpes infections in HIV-infected individuals with impaired herpes simplex virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Posavad CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10289-94

Spontaneous human squamous cell carcinomas are killed by a human cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone recognizing a wild-type p53-derived peptide. Röpke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14704-7

The alpha1 domain of HLA-G1 and HLA-G2 inhibits cytotoxicity induced by natural killer cells: is HLA-G the public ligand for natural killer cell inhibitory receptors? [see comments] Rouas-Freiss N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5249-54. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1997 Jun 10;94(12):5998-6000.

Fas-dependent CD4+ cytotoxic T-cell-mediated pathogenesis during virus infection. Zajac AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14730-5

Cytotoxic activity of tunicate hemocytes. Parrinello N. **Prog Mol Subcell Biol** 1996;15:190-217 (105 ref.)

Specific killing of lymphoma cells by cytotoxic T-cells mediated by a bispecific diabody. Holliger P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Mar;9(3):299-305

Inhibitory and activatory receptors for MHC class I molecules. Cambiaggi A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1997 Mar-Apr;148(3):172-9 (53 ref.)

Role for NK-cell-associated Fas ligand in cell-mediated cytotoxicity and apoptosis. Eischen CM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1997 Mar-Apr;148(3):164-9 (43 ref.)

Immunopathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. White B. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 Nov;22(4):695-708 (81 ref.)

Selective lysis of activated cells in oncorna virus infection. Biasi G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Apr;45(4):366-70

Carbohydrate recognition on MUC1-expressing targets enhances cytotoxicity of a T cell subpopulation. Böhm CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jul;46(1):27-34

Increasing cytotoxic activity and production of reactive oxygen and nitrogen intermediates by peritoneal macrophages during the development of multiple organ dysfunction syndrome in mice. Jansen MJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):361-8

A study of natural cytotoxic (NC) activity in the metrial glands of rats and mice. Stewart IJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1996 Oct;44(4):394-400

High dose IL-2-activated murine natural killer (A-NK) cells accumulate glycogen and granules, lose cytotoxicity, and alter target cell interaction in vitro. Unger ML, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun;45(6):623-36

Protection from natural killer cell-mediated lysis by HLA-G expression on target cells. Pazmany L, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):792-5

Differential effects of cytolytic T cell subsets on intracellular infection. Stenger S, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 13; 276(5319):1684-7

Fas and other cell death signaling pathways. Depraetere V, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(2):93-107 (186 ref.)

Protein sorting and secretion during CTL killing. Griffiths GM. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(2):109-15 (48 ref.)

Do CTL kill target cells by inducing apoptosis? Henkart PA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr;9(2):135-44 (57 ref.)

Functions of CD8 T-cell subsets secreting different cytokine patterns. Mosmann TR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):87-92 (26 ref.)

Granulysin, a new human cytolytic granule-associated protein with possible involvement in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Peña SV, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):117-25 (50 ref.)

The role of granzyme B cluster proteases in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pham CT, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 9(2):127-33 (55 ref.)

Generation of peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes using allogeneic dendritic cells capable of lysing human pancreatic cancer cells. Peiper M, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):235-41; discussion 241-2

Human IgG xenoreactive antibodies mediate damage to porcine endothelial cells in vitro by both humoral and cellular mechanisms. Cooke SP, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar;5(1):39-44

Removal of anti-Gal alpha (1,3)Gal antibodies diminishes the cytotoxic effect of primate xenoreactive antibodies on rat endothelial cells. Azimzadeh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2337

Rebound in complement-dependent cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity in primate serum after pig liver perfusion. Azimzadeh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Aug;29(5):2385-6

Cryopreserved hepatocytes are poor stimulators of in vitro cytotoxicity. Karrer FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1111-2

Hepatocyte transplantation-granulocytes recognize surface of isolated autologous hepatocytes as non-self and destroy them. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):1113-5

Nonspecific repeated skin graft sensitization induces liver allograft rejection in a spontaneously tolerant liver allograft model. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1-2):1047-9

Regulation of interferon-gamma during the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Toungouz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Oct;28(5):2911-2

Differential expression of natural killer cell markers: human versus baboon. Malyguine AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1319-24

Altered nonspecific lymphocyte cytotoxicity in bronchoalveolar lavage of lung transplant recipients: can it be useful in monitoring rejection or infection? Shennib H, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1262-7

Major histocompatibility complex class I-independent killing of xenogeneic targets by rat allospecific natural killer cells. Torgersen KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jan 15; 63(1):119-23

Cell-mediated cytolysis of equine herpesvirus-infected cells by leukocytes from young vaccinated horses. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jul;57(3-4):201-14

Relationship between radical production and natural killer cytotoxic factor (NKCF) in canine natural killer (NK) cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Nakada Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Mar;55(4):273-82

Development of FIV-specific cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses in cats upon immunisation with FIV vaccines. Tellier MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jun 30;57(1):1-11

Immunization with plasmid DNA encoding for the measles virus hemagglutinin and nucleoprotein leads to humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Cardoso AI, et al. **Virology** 1996 Nov 15;225(2):293-9

Recognition of dengue virus NS1-NS2a proteins by human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Green S, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):383-6

How viruses escape from cytotoxic T lymphocytes: molecular parameters and players. Oldstone MB. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):179-85 (67 ref.)

[Human melanoma-specific peptide antigens recognized by HLA-A2 restricted tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes] Ge H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;76(9):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The in vitro antitumor responses of murine peritoneal macrophages induced by adenovirus-mediated IL-4 and/or M-CSF gene therapy] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul;76(7):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune reactivity and anergy in breast cancer] Scholl S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Jul;83(7):535-41 **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic action of monoclonal antibodies OC125 and SH-9 on ovarian cancer cell lines] Murakami F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Feb;48(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of complexes formed during an interaction between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and alpha2-macroglobulin] Bondarev IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;121(6):673-5 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of cytotoxic proteins from human platelets] Golubeva TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Aug; 122(8):183-5 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of murine thrombocytes] Tugus AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 May;123(5):572-5 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of platelets and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from oncology patients and healthy donors] Tuguz AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Feb; 121(2):192-5 **(Rus)**

[The cytotoxic function of normal leukocytes and in chronic tumorous diseases of the blood] Vozniuk VP, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar-Apr;(3-4):9-12 (45 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolactin increases the susceptibility of primary leukemia cells to NK and LAK effectors. Oberholtzer E, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(3):233-47

Elevated peripheral blood natural killer cells are effectively downregulated by immunoglobulin G infusion in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Kwak JY, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):363-9

Both IL-2 and IL-4 synergize with IL-12 to induce a CTL response, a response completely blocked by TGF-beta. Herrmann S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31; 795:168-80

In vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory effects of anti-Pneumocystis carinii drugs. Viora M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1294-7

Reduction of intracellular pH by inhibitors of natural killer cell activity, nicardipine, methyl 2-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)ethyl-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-isopropyl-pyrazolo[1, 5-a]pyridine-3-yl)-1,4-dihydro-pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate (AHC-52), and 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-disulfonic acid stilbene (DIDS). Yamashiro T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 1; 54(1):143-8

Interleukin-7-enhanced cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity after viral infection in marrow transplanted mice. Abdul-Hai A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar; 19(6):539-43

All-trans retinoic acid decreases susceptibility of a gastric

cancer cell line to lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicity. Chao TY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(9):1284–90

Effects of colony-stimulating factors on cellular cytotoxicity. Durek C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Mar; 44(1):35–40

Contrasting effects of T cell growth factors on T cell responses to melanoma in vitro. Nguyen TD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jan;43(6):345–54

Interleukin-4 is effective in restoring cytotoxic T cell activity that declines during in vivo progression of a murine B lymphoma. Santra S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jul;44(5):291–300

Potentiation of antitumor CTL response by GM-CSF involves a B7-dependent mechanism. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;178(2):152–61

Membrane form of TNF alpha induces both cell lysis and apoptosis in susceptible target cells. Monastra G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):102–10

A MUC1 mucin secreted from a colon carcinoma cell line inhibits target cell lysis by natural killer cells. Zhang K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):158–65

Reciprocal expression of CD70 and of its receptor, CD27, in human long term-activated T and natural killer (NK) cells: inverse regulation by cytokines and role in induction of cytotoxicity. Orengo AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):608–13

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type-1 GP120-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CMC) and natural killer (NK) activity in HIV-infected (HIV+) subjects: enhancement with interleukin-2(IL-2), IL-12, and IL-15. Lin SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Feb; 82(2):163–73

Use of a solid-phase random peptide library to identify inhibitors of TNF-alpha mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Chirinos-Rojas CL, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Apr;9(4):226–32

The generation of memory antigen-specific cytotoxic T cell responses by CD28/CD80 interactions in the absence of antigen. Flynn K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb; 27(2):456–62

Amino acid substitutions at position 97 in HLA-A2 segregate cytolysis from cytokine release in MART-1/Melan-A peptide AAGIGILTV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Maeurer MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2613–23

Differential regulation of interleukin-12- and interleukin-15-induced natural killer cell activation by interleukin-4. Salvucci O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2736–41

Effect of enkephalins and endorphins on cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells and macrophages/monocytes in mice. Kowalski J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2-3):251–5

Nitric oxide protects endothelial cells from tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity: possible involvement of cyclic GMP. Polte T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 2; 409(1):46–8

Defibrotide augments the anticandidial activity of NK cells. Turhan A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 May;28(5):733–5

HLA-A11-mediated protection from NK cell-mediated lysis: role of HLA-A11-presented peptides. Gavioli R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Aug;49(1):1–12

BCL-2 inhibits B7-induced MHC-unrestricted cytolysis mediated by a human NK cell line. Sun LX, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 Jul;25(4):307–19

Cytolytic processes induced by TNF in L929 and K562 differ in DNA fragmentation mechanisms. Mirkina II, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Sep;52(2-3):105–8

Synthetic peptides derived from human MHC class I sequences delay allograft rejection in rodents and inhibit cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vivo and in vitro. Cuturi MC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1996 Dec;154:5–20 (56 ref.)

C2-ceramide and C6-ceramide inhibited priming for enhanced release of superoxide in monocytes, but had no effect on the killing of leukaemic cells by monocytes. Nakabo Y, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):477–82

Two mechanisms for platelet-mediated killing of tumour cells: one cyclo-oxygenase dependent and the other nitric oxide dependent [published erratum appears in Immunology 1997 May;91(1):159] Okada M, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):158–64

Wortmannin inhibits the production of reactive oxygen and nitrogen intermediates and the killing of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae by isolated chicken macrophages. Yang M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Nov; 18(4):597–608

Simultaneous effects of lead and cadmium on NK cell activity and some phenotypic parameters. Yücesoy B, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 Aug;19(3):339–48

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibition blocks granule exocytosis and cytolytic function of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Frederick MJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Nov; 35(2):83–102

Natural killer and lectin-dependent cytotoxic activities of Kurloff cells: target cell selectivity, conjugate formation, and Ca++ dependency. Pouliot N, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Dec;20(6):647–71

Role of oxidative damage and IL-1 beta-converting enzyme-like proteases in Fas-based cytotoxicity exerted by effector T cells. Anel A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jul; 8(7):1173–83

Bcl-2 protects against Fas-based but not perforin-based T cell-mediated cytolysis. Lee RK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jul;8(7):991–1000

Acute exposure to morphine suppresses cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity. Carpenter GW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec;17(12):1001–6

Polyethylene glycol-modified pokeweed mitogen (PWM) as a potential non-immunogenic stimulator of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ueno T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996;7(9):753–8

CTL generation in the presence of IL-4 is inhibited by free p40: evidence for early and late IL-12 function. Abdi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3148–55

Inhibition of CPP32-like proteases prevents granzyme B- and Fas-, but not granzyme A-based cytotoxicity exerted by CTL clones. Anel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):1999–2006

Induction of NK activity in murine and human cells by CpG motifs in oligodeoxynucleotides and bacterial DNA. Ballas ZK, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 1;157(5):1840–5

Blockade of CD40 ligand-CD40 interaction impairs CD4+ T cell-mediated alloreactivity by inhibiting mature donor T cell expansion and function after bone marrow transplantation. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1; 158(1):29–39

Cytokine-induced neutrophil-mediated injury of human endothelial cells. Bratt J, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):912–8

Phosphorylation of the NC-1.1 receptor and regulation of natural cytotoxicity by protein kinase C and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Holmgreen SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2035–41

Natural killer cell cytolytic activity is inhibited by NKG2-A and activated by NKG2-C. Houchins JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3603–9

Bridging of neutrophils to target cells by opsonized zymosan enhances the cytotoxicity of neutrophil-produced H2O2. Jiang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2468–75

Selective activation of CD8 T cell effector functions by epitope variants of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus glycoprotein. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2358–65

Peptides derived from a wild-type murine proto-oncogene c-erbB-2/HER2/neu can induce CTL and tumor suppression in syngeneic hosts. Nagata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1336–43

CD80 (B7.1) and CD54 (intracellular adhesion molecule-1) induce target cell susceptibility to promiscuous cytotoxic T cell lysis. Nishio M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15; 157(10):4347–53

Functional interaction between TGF-beta and IL-12 in human primary allogeneic cytotoxicity and proliferative response. Pardoux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1; 158(1):136–43

Improved induction of melanoma-reactive CTL with peptides from the melanoma antigen gp100 modified at HLA-A*0201-binding residues. Parkhurst MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2539–48

Involvement of altered B7 expression in dioxin immunotoxicity: B7 transfection restores the CTL but not the autoantibody response to the P815 mastocytoma. Prell RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2695–703

Cyclosporine-insensitive partial signaling and multiple roles of Ca2+ in Fas ligand-induced lysis. Rogers AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3140–7

IL-10 exerts suppressive and enhancing effects on antifungal activity of mononuclear phagocytes against Aspergillus fumigatus. Roilides E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1; 158(1):322–9

A selective inhibitor of dipeptidyl peptidase I impairs generation of CD8+ T cell cytotoxic effector function. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5200–10

IL-12 enhances vaccine-induced immunity to schistosomes by augmenting both humoral and cell-mediated immune responses against the parasite. Wynn TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4068–78

Redirecting circulating antibodies via ligand-hapten conjugates eliminates target cells in vivo. Lussow AR, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Jul; 19(4):257–65

Murine cells transfected with human Hsp27 cDNA resist TNF-induced cytotoxicity. Wang G, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Jan; 19(1):9–20

Interleukin-12 administered in vivo decreases human NK cell cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):1105–8

Inhibition of neutrophil-dependent cytotoxicity for human endothelial cells by antirheumatic drugs. Bratt J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Dec;128(6):552–60

Osteopontin inhibits nitric oxide production and cytotoxicity by activated RAW264.7 macrophages. Rollo EE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):397–404

Regulatory effects of lipoprotein lipase on proliferative and cytotoxic activity of NK cells. De Sanctis JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Sep;37(9):1987–2000

Effect of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides on murine natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Oarada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Dec;41(6):707–11

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin G on natural killer cell cytotoxicity in vitro in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Ruiz JE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug;31(1-2):125–41

High lytic activity against human leukemia cells after activation of allogeneic NK cells by IL-12 and IL-2. Uharek L, et al. **Leukemia** 1996 Nov;10(11):1758–64

Inhibition of reovirus-stimulated murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity by cyclosporine. al-Sheboul S, et al. **Life Sci** 1996;59(20):1675–82

Superantigen-induced lysis of melanoma cells. Krull F, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1997 Jun;7(3):214–22

Synergistic inhibition of human cell-mediated cytotoxicity by complement component antisera indicates that target cell lysis may result from an enzymatic cascade involving granzymes and perforin. Brahmi Z, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Sep;14(5-6):271–85

Spermine-directed immunosuppression of cervical carcinoma cell sensitivity to a majority of lymphokine-activated killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Evans CH, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995;14(3):157–63

Lack of natural killer cell augmentation in vitro by human interferon gamma in a subset of patients with systemic sclerosis. Wanchu A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(5):288–92

Synthesis, photoreactivity and cytotoxic activity of caged compounds of L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester, an apoptosis inducer. Odaka M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Jun;63(6):800–6

Peptides isolated from HLA-Cw*0304 confer different degrees of protection from natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Zappacosta F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10;94(12):6313–8

Chronic intracerebroventricular administration of beta-endorphin augments natural killer cell cytotoxicity in rats. Jonsdottir IH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 23; 62(2-3):113–8

Lymphokine-activated cytotoxicity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of severely immunocompromised HIV-infected patients. Forthal DN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan;45(1):91–5

Glycans derived from porcine stomach mucin are effective inhibitors of natural anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies in vitro and after intravenous infusion in baboons. Li SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15;62(9):1324–31

Effects of purified bovine whey factors on cellular immune functions in ruminants. Wong CW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(1-2):85–96

Inhibition of cytotoxic activity of carp lymphocytes (Cyprinus carpio) by anti-thymocyte monoclonal antibodies. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 May;51(1-2):211–21

Studies on in vivo induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by synthetic peptides from E6 and E7 oncoproteins of human papillomavirus type 16. Sarkar AK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1995;8(3):165–74

[Allo-cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in corneal allografted mice treated with monoclonal antibodies to adhesion molecules] Hori J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;100(8):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation with phorbol myristate acetate and staurosporine of interleukin 2- induced proliferation and nonspecific cytotoxicity of rat lymphocytes] Anisimov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):394–8 **(Rus)**

[Differences in immune response, phagocytosis and detoxifying properties due to effect of peptide and amino acid preparations] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May;121(5):509–12 **(Rus)**

[Anomalous reaction to adenosine of lymphocytes from patients with atopic bronchial asthma. Is it a link in pathogenesis or a compensatory reaction?] Poriadin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):474–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

CD40 ligand induces an antileukemia immune response in vivo. Dilloo D, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1927–33

Increase of cytotoxic sensitivity of primary human melanoma cells transfected with the interleukin-7 gene to autologous and allogeneic immunologic effector cells. Finke S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):260–8

Enhanced natural but diminished antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in the lungs of MRLlpr/lpr mice. Nilsson N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):480–5

Bcl-2 transfection protects Hut78 cell line from different types of cytotoxic effector cells. Saxena RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Sep;52(2-3):95–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa-mediated cytotoxicity and invasion correlate with distinct genotypes at the loci encoding exoenzyme S. Fleiszig SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb; 65(2):579–86

HLA-Cw3 expression on porcine endothelial cells protects against xenogeneic cytotoxicity mediated by a subset of human NK cells. Seebach JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3655–61

Single chain Ig/gamma gene-redirected human T lymphocytes produce cytokines, specifically lyse tumor cells, and recycle lytic capacity. Weijtens ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):836–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Outgrowth of interleukin-2-dependent T cell lines with cytotoxic activity against mesothelial cells from cultures of peritoneal effluent cells of children on CPD. Barbano G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1996;12:321–5

Defective killing activity against gp120/41-expressing human erythroleukaemic K562 cell line by monocytes and natural killer cells from HIV-infected individuals. Ahmad A, et

al. **AIDS** 1996 Feb;10(2):143–9

Cytotoxic monocytes in the blood of HIV type 1–infected subjects destroy targeted T cells in a CD95–dependent fashion. Orlikowsky T, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1997 Jul 20;13(11):953–60

Interleukin 12 and direct cytotoxicity of spleen lymphocytes to Listeria innocua–phagocyting syngeneic macrophages in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Szeliga J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1997;45(1):49–54

Molecular characterization of a protozoan parasite target antigen recognized by nonspecific cytotoxic cells. Jaso–Friedmann L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 176(2):93–102

Allorecognition by murine natural killer cells: studies with bone marrow transplants and lysis of T lymphoblasts. Liu J, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1996;64:164–80 (23 ref.)

Immunization of HLA–B27 transgenic and non transgenic mice with Salmonella typhimurium results predominantly in the generation of proliferative T cell responses. Ringrose JH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15 Suppl 1:79–85

TNF–alpha is not the sole mediator of WEHI–164 tumour cell killing in natural cytotoxicity. Clarke GR, et al.
Cytokine 1997 Apr;9(4):254–62

Effects and mechanisms of environmental temperature on carp (Cyprinus carpio) anti–DNP antibody response and non–specific cytotoxic cell activity: a kinetic study. Le Morvan C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):331–40

Stress decreases lymphocyte cytolytic activity in the young monkey even after blockade of steroid and opiate hormone receptors. Coe CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Jan; 30(1):1–10

Mouse islet cell lysis mediated by interleukin–1–induced Fas. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1306–12

Differential immunogenicity of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) encoded growth transformation–associated antigens in a murine model system. Trivedi P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 May;33(6):912–7

MRL/lpr CD4– CD8– and CD8+ T cells, respectively, mediate Fas–dependent and perforin cytotoxic pathways. Benihoud K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb;27(2):415–20

Cytotoxic reactivity of gut lamina propria CD4+ alpha beta T cells in SCID mice with colitis. Bonhagen K, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1996 Dec;26(12):3074–83

Amino acid substitutions at position 97 in HLA–A2 segregate cytolysis from cytokine release in MART–1/Melan–A peptide AAGIGILTV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Maeurer MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2613–23

Synergy between an antibody and CD8+ cells in eliminating an established tumor. Vasović LV, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1997 Feb;27(2):374–82

Immunotoxicology of T cell–dependent experimental liver injury. Tiegs G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul; 48(5):471–6 (39 ref.)

Fas–mediated cytotoxicity by intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes during acute graft–versus–host disease in mice [see comments] Sakai T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jul; 113(1):168–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1997 Jul;113(1):345–8.

Humoral and cellular immune responses of nonhuman primates to long–term repeated lung exposure to Ad2/CFTR–2. Kaplan JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Feb; 3(2):117–27

Involvement of cell–mediated killing in apoptosis in histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi–Fujimoto disease). Takakuwa T, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jan; 28(1):41–8

Target cell lysis by CTL granule exocytosis is independent of ICE/Ced–3 family proteases. Sarin A, et al.
Immunity 1997 Feb;6(2):209–15

Allorecognition by murine natural killer cells: lysis of T–lymphoblasts and rejection of bone–marrow grafts. George T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Feb;155:29–40 (53 ref.)

Do macrophages kill through apoptosis? Aliprantis AO, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Dec;17(12):573–6 (45 ref.)

Prevention of superantigen–induced down–regulation of T–cell mediated cytotoxic activity by IL–2 in vivo. Belfrage H, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Feb;90(2):183–8

Mechanisms by which HLA–class II molecules protect human B lymphoid tumour cells against NK– and LAK–mediated cytolysis. Lobo PI, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):625–9

Mechanisms of complement resistance induced by non–lethal complement attack and by growth arrest. Marchbank KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):647–53

Wortmannin inhibits the production of reactive oxygen and nitrogen intermediates and the killing of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae by isolated chicken macrophages. Yang M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1996 Nov; 18(4):597–608

Renal–cell carcinoma–specific lysis by cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones isolated from peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Brouwenstijn N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Oct 9;68(2):177–82

Mouse Ly–49A interrupts early signaling events in natural killer cell cytotoxicity and functionally associates with the SHP–1 tyrosine phosphatase. Nakamura MC, et al.
J Exp Med 1997 Feb 17;185(4):673–84

Cytotoxicity of graft–derived lymphocytes: specific for donor heart endothelial cells? Jutte NH, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1997 Feb;16(2):209–15

Immune CD8+ T lymphocytes lyse Listeria monocytogenes–infected hepatocytes by a classical MHC class I–restricted mechanism. Jiang X, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):287–93

Functional gamma delta T–lymphocyte defect associated with human immunodeficiency virus infections. Wallace M, et al. **Mol Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):60–71

Effect of elevated temperature on cytotoxic effector cells. Singh VK, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(3):150–5

Juvenile friends, behavior, and immune responses to separation in bonnet macaque infants. Boccia ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):191–8

Intracerebroventricular porcine corticotropin–releasing hormone and cortisol effects on pig immune measures and behavior. Salak–Johnson JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan; 61(1):15–23

The susceptibility to cytotoxic T lymphocyte mediated lysis of chemically induced sarcomas from immunodeficient and normal mice. Svane IM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jan; 45(1):28–35

Functional expression of minor histocompatibility antigens on human peripheral blood dendritic cells and epidermal Langerhans cells. van Lochem E, et al.
Transpl Immunol 1996 Jun;4(2):151–7

Cytotoxic T cells: more weapons for new targets? Tschopp J, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Mar;4(3):91–4

Positive selection of EqCD8+ precursors increases equine lymphokine–activated killing. Lunn DP, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1996 Sep;53(1–2):1–13

Inhibition of cytotoxic activity of carp lymphocytes (Cyprinus carpio) by anti–thymocyte monoclonal antibodies. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1996 May;51(1–2):211–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of nitric oxide in cell–mediated tumor cytotoxicity. Cifone MG, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(4):443–61 (145 ref.)

Phosphorylation of T–lymphocyte plasma membrane–associated proteins by ectoprotein kinases: implications for a possible role for ectophosphorylation in T–cell effector functions. Redegeld FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1997 Sep 4;1328(2):151–65

Characterization of a series of vacuolar type H(+)–ATPase inhibitors on CTL–mediated cytotoxicity. Togashi K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Mar;55(3):139–44

Cellular redox status influences both cytotoxic and NF–kappa B activation in natural killer cells. Valle Blázquez M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar;90(3):455–60

Involvement of Fas ligand and Fas–mediated pathway in the cytotoxicity of human natural killer cells. Oshimi Y, et al.
J Immunol 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2909–15

Lack of requirement for SHP–1 in both Fas–mediated and perforin–mediated cell death induced by CTL. Takayama H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):3943–8

IFN–gamma–inducing factor up–regulates Fas ligand–mediated cytotoxic activity of murine natural killer cell clones. Tsutsui H, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3967–73

CD3+ CD8+ CTL activity within the human female reproductive tract: influence of stage of the menstrual cycle and menopause. White HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):3017–27

Psychosocial modulation of cytokine–induced natural killer cell activity in older adults. Esterling BA, et al.
Psychosom Med 1996 May–Jun;58(3):264–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of natural killer (NK) sensitivities of two tumor cell lines established from a cancer patient before and after radiation therapy. Komatsu F, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1997 Feb;82(2):190–6

Effects and mechanisms of environmental temperature on carp (Cyprinus carpio) anti–DNP antibody response and non–specific cytotoxic cell activity: a kinetic study. Le Morvan C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):331–40

[A mechanism involved in augmentation of anti–tumor immunity by irradiation to the tumor: tumor irradiation promoted generation of CD4+helper T cells against a murine immunogenic tumor] Makidono R.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1996 Jul;56(8):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Determination of HLA–B27 by enzyme immunoassay and flow cytometry: comparison with the classic microlymphocytotoxic assay. Dunky A, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1997 Mar;34 (Pt 2):199–201

Evaluation of four monoclonal antibodies against HLA–B27 for their reliability in HLA–B27 typing with flow cytometry (FC): comparison with the classic microlymphocytotoxic test (MLCT). Neumüller J, et al.
Cytometry 1996 Sep 15;26(3):209–15

Precursor frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes to pre–erythrocytic antigens of Plasmodium falciparum in West Africa. Plebanski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2849–55

A non–radioactive complement–dependent cytotoxicity assay for anti–CD20 monoclonal antibody. Gazzano–Santoro H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 28;202(2):163–71

A highly sensitive cytotoxicity assay based on the release of reporter enzymes, from stably transfected cell lines. Schäfer H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 May 12; 204(1):89–98

HLA–B27 determination using serological methods. A comparison of enzyme immunoassay and a microlymphocytotoxic test with flow cytometry and a molecular biological assay. Dunky A, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1996;16(3):95–100

Prevalence of food allergy and intolerance in children based on MAST CLA and ALCAT tests. Buczyłko K, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1995;40(3):452–6

ALCAT Test results in the treatment of respiratory and gastrointestinal symptoms, arthritis, skin and central nervous system. Mylek D. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995; 40(3):625–9

[Usefulness of the cytotoxic test for testing levels of diphtheria antibodies in sera of immunized animals] Kudelski Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1996;48(1–2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Modified cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor frequency assay by measuring released europium in a time resolved fluorometer. Haque K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1997;45(1):37–42

Comparison of europium and chromium release assays: cytotoxicity in healthy individuals and patients with cervical carcinoma. von Zons P, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 Mar;4(2):202–7

Application of non–radioactive europium (Eu3+) release assay to a measurement of human natural killer activity of healthy and patient populations. Nagao F, et al.
Immunol Invest 1996 Sep–Nov;25(5–6):507–18

Optimization of murine CD8+ cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses to pseudorabies virus. Depierreux C, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1997 Apr 11;203(1):77–88

Improved protocol for colorimetric detection of complement–mediated cytotoxicity based on the measurement of cytoplasmic lactate dehydrogenase activity. Sepp A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27; 196(2):175–80

Transplant rejection associated with the presence of human leucocyte antigen antibodies detected by the Fc gamma R inhibition test but not by the lymphocytotoxicity test. Neppert J, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1997 Mar;5(1):45–8

[Activity of natural killer (NK) cells] Abo T.
Nippon Rinsho 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:189–92 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity] Mukaida N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:193–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity and specificity of the borreliacidal–antibody test during early Lyme disease: a "gold standard"? Callister SM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Jul;3(4):399–402

VETERINARY

In vitro cytotoxic activity of equine lymphocytes on equine herpesvirus–1 infected allogenic fibroblasts. Edens LM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jul;52(3):175–89

A new colorimetric method for measuring cell–mediated cytotoxicity in dogs. Gondolf C, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1996 Dec;55(1–3):11–22

CYTOTOXIN–ANTIBODY CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

CYTOTOXINS

Characterization of non pigmented B16 melanoma cell–derived cytotoxic factors. Siwek B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1997 Jan 24;103(1):59–73

Structural analysis and proteolytic activation of Enterococcus faecalis cytolysin, a novel lantibiotic. Booth MC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Sep;21(6):1175–84

Large clostridial cytotoxins—a family of glycosyltransferases modifying small GTP–binding proteins. von Eichel–Streiber C, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Oct; 4(10):375–82 (55 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Current role of protective agents in cancer treatment. Schuchter LM. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Apr; 11(4):505–12, 515–6; discussion 517–8 (87 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A rapid, colourimetric assay for cytotoxin activity in Campylobacter jejuni. Coote JG, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1996 Jan;13(1):65–70

Profile of Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin derived from two areas of Japan with different prevalence of atrophic gastritis. Ito S, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):800–6

Predicting Clostridium difficile stool cytotoxin results in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. Katz DA, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jan;12(1):57–62

CYTOTOXINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-based identification of a ricin inhibitor. Yan X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Mar 14;266(5):1043-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Toxin production by Campylobacter spp. Wassenaar TM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Jul;10(3):466-76

Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in children with hemolytic uremic syndrome in the Czech Republic. Bielaszewska M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Jul;46(1):42-4

Culture conditions affect cytotoxin production by Serratia marcescens. Carbonell GV, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1996 Dec 31; 16(3-4):299-307

Association of cytotoxin production and neutrophil activation by strains of Helicobacter pylori isolated from patients with peptic ulceration and chronic gastritis [see comments] Zhang QB, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):841-5. Comment in: Gut 1997 Mar;40(3):431.

Identification and characterization of receptor for dengue virus-induced macrophage cytotoxin. Khare PD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):652-7

Enterotoxin and cytotoxin production by Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated from gastroenteritis outbreaks. Rumeu MT, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):19-31

A new cytolethal distending toxin (CDT) from Escherichia coli producing CNF2 blocks HeLa cell division in G2/M phase. Pérès SY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 24(5):1095-107

Induction of cytolysin mRNA in glial cells by IFN-gamma: a possible cytotoxic pathway in the CNS. Xiao BG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):329-33

Production of active bovine tracheal antimicrobial peptide in milk of transgenic mice. Yarus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14118-21

Gastric inflammation and neutrophil-activating and cytotoxin-producing Helicobacter pylori strains. Rautelin H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;31(7):639-42

BLOOD

Cytotoxic protein from human platelets. Golubeva TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):312-4

CHEMISTRY

Enterococcus faecalis cytolysin and lactocin S of Lactobacillus sake. Gilmore MS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Feb;69(2):129-38 (35 ref.)

Structure of a cholesterol-binding, thiol-activated cytolysin and a model of its membrane form. Rossjohn J, et al. **Cell** 1997 May 30;89(5):685-92

Conformational comparison in the snake toxin family. Falkenstein RJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1996 Mar; 47(3):167-76

Arylamide inhibitors of HIV-1 integrase. Zhao H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 11;40(8):1186-94

Design, synthesis, and in vitro evaluation of cytotoxic analogs of bombesin-like peptides containing doxorubicin or its intensely potent derivative, 2-pyrrolinodoxorubicin. Nagy A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):652-6

1H and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance assignment and secondary structure of the cytotoxic ribonuclease alpha-Sarcin. Campos-Olivas R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 May;5(5):969-72

Insights into specificity of cleavage and mechanism of cell entry from the crystal structure of the highly specific Aspergillus ribotoxin, restrictocin. Yang X, et al. **Structure** 1996 Jul 15;4(7):837-52

Activities of cobra venom cytotoxins toward heart and leukemic T-cells depend on localized amino acid differences. Stevens-Truss R, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 May; 35(5):659-69

GENETICS

Construction, expression and characterization of chimaeric toxins containing the ribonucleolytic toxin restrictocin: intracellular mechanism of action. Rathore D, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 15;324 (Pt 3):815-22

Single-step polymerase chain reaction for combined gene detection and epidemiological typing in three bacterial models. Saulnier P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):311-6

Clinical and pathological importance of heterogeneity in vacA, the vacuolating cytotoxin gene of Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan; 112(1):92-9

Introduction of unmarked mutations in the Helicobacter pylori vacA gene with a sucrose sensitivity marker. Copass M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1949-52

Generation of targeted nonpolar gene insertions and operon fusions in Pasteurella haemolytica and creation of a strain that produces and secretes inactive leukotoxin. Fedorova ND, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2593-8

Helicobacter pylori cagA+ strains and dissociation of gastric epithelial cell proliferation from apoptosis [see comments] Peek RM Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18; 89(12):863-8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1997 Jun 18;89(12):836-7.

Experimental allergic neuritis: cytolysin mRNA expression is upregulated in lymph node cells during convalescence. Zhu J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Sep;78(1-2):108-16

Cytotoxin genes of Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis, gastroduodenal ulcer and gastric cancer: an age and gender matched case-control study. Matsukura N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;88(6):532-6

ExoU expression by Pseudomonas aeruginosa correlates with acute cytotoxicity and epithelial injury. Finck-Barbançon V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Aug;25(3):547-57

Characterization of a new ribotoxin gene (c-sar) from Aspergillus clavatus. Huang KC, et al. **Toxicon** 1997 Mar; 35(3):383-92

Mutational analysis of bacteriophage phi CTX cos site. Xiong G, et al. **Virus Res** 1996 Dec;46(1-2):149-56

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to pneumolysin and pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in middle ear fluid of children with acute otitis media. Virolainen A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Nov;115(6):796-803

Serum antibody concentrations of cytotoxin, exotoxin, A, lipopolysaccharide, protease, and elastase and survival of patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia. Baltch AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;23(5):1109-16

Murine antibody responses to the verotoxin 1 B subunit: demonstration of major histocompatibility complex dependence and an immunodominant epitope involving phenylalanine 30. Bast DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul; 65(7):2978-82

Production of monoclonal antibodies to the non-membrane-damaging cytotoxin (NMDCY) purified from Vibrio cholerae O26 and distribution of NMDCY among strains of Vibrio cholerae and other enteric bacteria determined by monoclonal-polyclonal sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Saha PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):801-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure and differential target sensitivity of the stimulable cytotoxic complex from hemolymph of the Mediterranean mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis. Hubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 10;1361(1):29-41

Detection of a vacuolating cytotoxin in stools from children with diarrhea. Luzzi I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul; 23(1):101-6

Evaluation of two commercial microtiter cytotoxin assays for the detection of Clostridium difficile toxin B in stool specimens. Fedorko DP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;26(1):47-51

Purification and identification of Haemophilus ducreyi cytotoxin by use of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Purvén M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3496-9

Production of monoclonal antibodies to the non-membrane-damaging cytotoxin (NMDCY) purified from Vibrio cholerae O26 and distribution of NMDCY among strains of Vibrio cholerae and other enteric bacteria determined by monoclonal-polyclonal sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Saha PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Feb;65(2):801-5

Purification of recombinant shiga-like toxin type I B subunit. Austin PR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Dec;6(6):771-9

Partial purification and characterization of Salmonella cytotoxin. Malik P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Mar; 49(1-2):11-9

METABOLISM

Stable transfection of LLC-PK1 cells with human microsomal glutathione S-transferase gene increases haloalkene glutathione S-conjugate formation and cytotoxicity. Otieno MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19;234(2):481-4

Microglia-derived cytotoxic factors. Part I: Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro. Rosales AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):195-204

Mode of primary binding to target membranes and pore formation induced by Vibrio cholerae cytolysin (hemolysin). Zitzer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 1; 247(1):209-16

Cytotoxin production and neutrophil activation by strains of Helicobacter pylori isolated from patients with peptic ulceration and chronic gastritis [letter; comment] Rautelin H, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):431. Comment on: Gut 1996 Jun;38(6):841-5.

Localization of intravenously administered verocytotoxins (Shiga-like toxins) 1 and 2 in rabbits immunized with homologous and heterologous toxoids and toxin subunits. Bielaszewska M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Jul;65(7):2509-16

Binding and internalization of the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin by epithelial cells. Garner JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4197-203

An Edwardsiella tarda strain containing a mutation in a gene with homology to shlB and hpmB is defective for entry into epithelial cells in culture. Strauss EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Sep;65(9):3924-32

Incidence and toxigenicity of Aeromonas hydrophila in seafood. Tsai GJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug; 31(1-3):121-31

Role of the disulfide bond in Shiga toxin A-chain for toxin entry into cells. Garred O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11414-9

Localization of the glucosyltransferase activity of Clostridium difficile toxin B to the N-terminal part of the holotoxin. Hofmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25; 272(17):11074-8

Cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 from Escherichia coli and dermonecrotic toxin from Bordetella bronchiseptica induce p21(rho)-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and paxillin in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lacerda HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9587-96

Intramolecular chaperone activity of the pro-region of Vibrio cholerae El Tor cytolysin. Nagamune K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 10;272(2):1338-43

Acid-induced dissociation of VacA, the Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin, reveals its pattern of assembly. Cover TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):759-69

Adherence, invasion and cytotoxin assay of Campylobacter jejuni in HeLa and HEp-2 cells. Prasad KN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1996 Dec;14(4):255-9

Cytotoxin and urease activities of Helicobacter pylori isolates from Japanese patients with atrophic gastritis or duodenal ulcer. Murakita H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Sep; 11(9):819-24

The cell surface of Aeromonas salmonicida determines in vitro survival in cultured brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) peritoneal macrophages. Daly JG, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1996 Dec;21(6):447-61

Pseudomonas exotoxin exhibits increased sensitivity to furin when sequences at the cleavage site are mutated to resemble the arginine-rich loop of diphtheria toxin. Chiron MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Nov;22(4):769-78

The vacuolating cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori. Cover TL. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr;20(2):241-6 (41 ref.)

Conversion of an extracellular cytolysin into a phagosome-specific lysin which supports the growth of an intracellular pathogen. Jones S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Sep;21(6):1219-25

Molecular localization of the Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor CNF1 cell-binding and catalytic domains. Lemichez E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 24(5):1061-70

Cytotoxic effect of Ca++ released from intracellular stores during cerebral energy deprivation. Grøndahl TO, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):499-504

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclocreatine transport and cytotoxicity in rat glioma and human ovarian carcinoma cells: 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Schiffenbauer YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):C160-9

Activity of TER286 against human tumor colony-forming units. Izbicka E, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Apr; 8(4):345-8

Stimulation of haemolytic activity of sea anemone cytolysins by 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulphonate. Khoo HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17;232(2):422-6

Mechanism of membrane permeabilization by sticholysin I, a cytolysin isolated from the venom of the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. Tejuca M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14947-57

Megakaryocytic cell line-specific hyperploidy by cytotoxic necrotizing factor bacterial toxins. Hudson KM, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3465-73

Microglia-derived cytotoxic factors. Part I: Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro. Rosales AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):195-204

Microfilament depletion and circumvention of multiple drug resistance by sphinxolides. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3751-8

Recombinant mitotoxin basic fibroblast growth factor-saporin reduces venous anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in the arteriovenous graft. Chen C, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Oct 15;94(8):1989-95

Uncoupling of S-phase and mitosis by recombinant cytotoxic necrotizing factor 2 (CNF2). Denko N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Jul 10;234(1):132-8

El Tor hemolysin of Vibrio cholerae O1 forms channels in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Ikigai H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15;150(2):249-54

Effects of Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin on primary cultures of human gastric epithelial cells. Smoot DT, et al. **Gut** 1996 Dec;39(96):795-9

Potent membrane-permeabilizing and cytocidal action of Vibrio cholerae cytolysin on human intestinal cells. Zitzer A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1293-8

Release of reactive oxygen intermediates by dengue virus-induced macrophage cytotoxin. Misra A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct;77(5):237-42

Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1 (CNF1), a toxin that activates the Rho GTPase. Fiorentini C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19532-7

Toxin-induced activation of the G protein p21 Rho by deamidation of glutamine. Flatau G, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):729-33

Gln 63 of Rho is deamidated by Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor-1. Schmidt G, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):725-9

Effects of Clostridium difficile toxin B on activation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Wex CB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Mar; 355(3):328-34

The effect of equinatoxin II on nerve and muscle. Horvat-Znidaršič I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;431(6 Suppl 2):R279-80

Influence of equinatoxin II on coronary smooth muscle membrane fluidity. Sentjurc M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1996;

431(6 Suppl 2):R317–8
Recovery of pituitary function after treatment with a targeted cytotoxic analog of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Kovacs M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1420–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryotoxicity as a marker for recurrent pregnancy loss. Sargent IL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr; 35(4):383–7 (13 ref.)
Positive selection of recombinant DNA by CcdB. Bernard P. **Biotechniques** 1996 Aug;21(2):320–3
YerA mediates the secretion of the YopE cytotoxin of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Frithz–Lindsten E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1995;13:225–9
Cytolytic activity in the genus Leishmania: involvement of a putative pore–forming protein. Noronha FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):3975–82
Relationship of structure of function in pneumolysin. Andrew PW, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1997 Spring;3(1):11–7 (49 ref.)
Biological properties of pneumolysin. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1997 Spring;3(1):19–26 (56 ref.)
Cytolytic toxins from gram–negative bacteria. Ludwig A. **Microbiologia** 1996 Jun;12(2):281–96 (102 ref.)
Cytolysins and the intracellular life of bacteria. Goebel W, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Mar;5(3):86–8 (13 ref.)
The contribution of pneumolysin to the pathogenicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Paton JC. **Trends Microbiol** 1996 Mar;4(3):103–6 (32 ref.)
[Cytotoxin vacuolization of Helicobacter pylori] Przondo–Mordarska A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1996; 50(4):309–20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin–2 receptor–specific fusion toxin inhibits barotrauma–induced arterial atherosclerosis. Miller DD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Sep 27;126(1):1–14

TOXICITY

Interaction of Escherichia coli producing cytotoxic necrotizing factor with HeLa epithelial cells. De Rycke J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;412:363–6
Genotoxic effects of Karwinskia humboldtiana toxin T–514 in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Velazco MR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug;7(6):710–5
The cytotoxic activities of human hemoglobin and diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin. Hsia N, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Sep; 24(5):533–51
Stable transfection of LLC–PK1 cells with human microsomal glutathione S–transferase gene increases haloalkene glutathione S–conjugate formation and cytotoxicity. Otieno MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 19;234(2):481–4
The small GTP binding protein rab7 is essential for cellular vacuolation induced by Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin. Papini E, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jan 2;16(1):15–24
Cytotoxic activity of ribonucleolytic toxin restrictocin–based chimeric toxins targeted to epidermal growth factor receptor. Rathore D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 May 5; 407(3):275–9
Shiga toxin induces medullary tubular injury in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Shibolet O, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1997 May;18(1):55–60
Expression of P, S, and F1C adhesins by cytotoxic necrotizing factor 1–producing Escherichia coli from septicemic and diarrheic pigs. Dozois CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15;152(2):307–12
Vacuolating cytotoxic activity of Pasteurella multocida causing haemorrhagic septicaemia in buffalo and cattle. Shah NH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Sep 15; 143(1):97–101
Role of vacuolating cytotoxin in gastritis due to Helicobacter pylori in gnotobiotic piglets. Eaton KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug;65(8):3462–4
Helicobacter pylori cytotoxin induces vacuolation of primary human mucosal epithelial cells. Harris PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Nov;64(11):4867–71
Pulmonary damage by Vibrio vulnificus cytolysin [letter; comment] Ooe K. **Infect Immun** 1997 Apr;65(4):1570. Comment on: Infect Immun 1996 Jul;64(7):2873–6.
Structure–function studies of the adenylate cyclase toxin of Bordetella pertussis and the leukotoxin of Pasteurella haemolytica by heterologous C protein activation and construction of hybrid proteins. Westrop G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):871–9
Toxin production by Burkholderia pseudomallei strains and correlation with severity of melioidosis. Haase A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Jul;46(7):557–63
Comparative cytotoxicity of purified Shiga–like toxin–IIe on porcine and bovine aortic endothelial and human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Valdivieso–Garcia A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Nov;45(5):331–7
Cytotoxic effects of repin, a principal sesquiterpene lactone of Russian knapweed. Robles M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 1;47(1):90–7
Identification of cytotoxic peptide as possible mechanism for neurotoxicity of HIV viral envelope and AIDS pathogenesis. Sangster B. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jun; 48(6):463–8 (25 ref.)
Cytotoxic effects by microinjection of ADP–ribosylated skeletal muscle G–actin in PtK2 cells in the absence of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin. Kiefer G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1996 Feb;184(4):175–80
Identification and evaluation of a major cytotoxin of A. fumigatus. Madan T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb; 167(1–2):89–97
Bioactivation of leukotoxins to their toxic diols by epoxide hydrolase [see comments] Moghaddam MF, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):562–6. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Jun;3(6):592.
Comparison of ribosome–inactivating proteins in the induction of apoptosis. Williams JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1997 Apr 28;91(2):121–7

URINE

Decreased 3H–thymidine incorporation by human bladder epithelial cells following exposure to urine from interstitial cystitis patients. Keay S, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Dec; 156(6):2073–8

2,4–D see **2,4–DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

D4T see **STAVUDINE**

D–40TA see **ESTAZOLAM**

D–145 see **MEMANTINE**

D–600 see **GALLOPAMIL**

DAB see **P–DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

DACARBAZINE

[Disseminated intravascular coagulations] Amstutz P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1996;44(3):219–28 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of nitrogen mustard, cytarabine and dacarbazine as pleural sclerosing agents in rabbits. Marchi E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):598–602
Pharmacokinetics of dacarbazine in the regional perfusion of extremities with melanoma. Didolkar MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(3):148–58
Dacarbazine and interferon alpha for stage IV malignant melanoma. Tamm I, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jul–Aug; 54(4):270–4
[Protocol for optimal therapy of malignant melanoma in the metastatic stage by the Dermatologic Oncology Working Group] Hauschild A. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jan;47(1):67–8 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro evaluation of temozolomide combined with X–irradiation. Wedge SR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan; 8(1):92–7
O6–benzylguanine potentiates the in vivo toxicity and clastogenicity of temozolomide and BCNU in mouse bone marrow. Chinnasamy N, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 1; 89(5):1566–73
Mismatch repair mutations override alkyltransferase in conferring resistance to temozolomide but not to 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)nitrosourea. Liu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 1;56(23):5375–9
Temozolomide: a review of its discovery, chemical properties, pre–clinical development and clinical trials. Newlands ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1997 Jan;23(1):35–61 (106 ref.)
The Charing Cross Hospital experience with temozolomide in patients with gliomas. Newlands ES, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec;32A(13):2236–41
Inhibition of O6–alkylguanine DNA–alkyltransferase or poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase increases susceptibility of leukemic cells to apoptosis induced by temozolomide. Tentori L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;52(2):249–58

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of dacarbazine in the regional perfusion of extremities with melanoma. Didolkar MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(3):148–58

PHARMACOLOGY

A retroviral peptide encoded by mutated env p15E gene is recognized by specific CD8+ T lymphocytes on drug–treated murine mastocytoma P815. Belladonna ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Oct;18(10):563–76
Dacarbazine–induced immunogenicity of a murine leukemia is attenuated in cells transfected with mutated K–ras gene. Testorelli C, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Mar; 16(1):15–22
The effect of dacarbazine and vincristine sulfate on human melanoma cell lines. In vitro analysis of interaction on DNA synthesis, RNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Tachihara R. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun; 64(3):238–48

THERAPEUTIC USE

DTIC vs. IFN–alpha plus DTIC in the treatment of patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Rudolf Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996;43(2):93–7
Phase II study of DTIC, ACNU, and vincristine combination chemotherapy for supratentorial malignant astrocytomas. Ikeda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1996 Aug; 36(8):555–8; discussion 558–9
[Paraneoplastic spastic tetraparesis in glucagonoma syndrome. Successful therapy with octreotide, dacarbazine and interferon–alpha] Strohm WD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;34(7):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In vitro characterisation of soft tissue tumor chemosensitivity. Remmelink M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3C):2009–17

DACRYOADENITIS see **DACRYOCYSTITIS**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Oncocytoma of the lacrimal sac associated with chronic dacryocystitis. Chow DR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):249–51
Orbital abscess secondary to acute dacryocystitis. Warrak E, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Jun;31(4):201–2
Acute dacryocystitis: an unusual cause of life–threatening orbital intraconal abscess with frozen globe. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;12(4):294–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Sarcoidosis of the paranasal sinuses as the etiology of therapy refractory dacryocystitis] Anderhuber W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 May;76(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Conjunctival and lacrimal sac pigmentation by kohl (eyeliner) [letter] Hidayat AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May; 81(5):418
Silicone punctal plug migration resulting in dacryocystitis and canaliculitis. Rumelt S, et al. **Cornea** 1997 May; 16(3):377–9
Role of the ICAM–1/LFA–1 pathway during the development of autoimmune dacryoadenitis in an animal model for Sjögren's syndrome. Takahashi M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(5):269–74
[Infra–saccular lacrimal duct stenosis caused by bone thickening of the inner nasal bones in tuberous sclerosis] Budde WM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Mar; 210(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

High incidence of autoimmune dacryoadenitis in male non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice depending on sex steroid. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):555–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of lacrimal duct obstruction in adults. Hartikainen J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):37–40
Pseudomonas dacryoadenitis secondary to a lacrimal gland ductule stone. Mawn LA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;13(2):135–8

PATHOLOGY

High incidence of autoimmune dacryoadenitis in male non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice depending on sex steroid. Takahashi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep; 109(3):555–61

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of dacryocystography in localization diagnosis of lacrimal duct stenosis] Pereira L, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic laser–assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Mickelson SA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–11
Endoscopic Intranasal dacryocystorhinostomy in forty–five patients. Zhou W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Oct; 109(10):747–8
Translacrimal transnasal laser–assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Pearlman SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Oct;107(10):1362–5
[Retrograde insertion of a spherical headed silicon tube through nasolacrimal duct] Yu R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec;11(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endonasal dacryorhinocystostomy] Godinaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endonasal surgery of posttraumatic dacryocystitis in children] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997; (1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

THERAPY

A case of a late complication after naso-lacrimal duct intubation [letter] Rizzo S, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 6):801-2

Spectrum of pediatric dacryocystitis: medical and surgical management of 54 cases. Campolattaro BN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 May-Jun; 34(3):143-53; quiz 186-7

DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY

Quantitative study of the effect of dacryocystorhinostomy on lacrimal drainage. Malbouisson JM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Jun;75(3):290-4

Results of dacryocystorhinostomy in 96 patients. Mäntynen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:187-9

CT appearance of a functioning Jones tube after dacryocystorhinostomy and bypass tube surgery. Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;24(3):287-8

Intranasal application of lidocaine jelly preoperatively in patients undergoing dacryocystorhinostomy. Pelletier CR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;31(5):245

Endoscopic holmium:YAG laser dacryocystorhinostomy. Sadiq SA, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):43-6

The frequency of entry into an ethmoidal sinus when performing a dacryocystorhinostomy. Talks SJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 6):742-3

Nasal reconstruction combined with dacryocystorhinostomy in a patient with absence of half of the nose. Tsur H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Aug;28(8):680-2

Histopathologic effects of mitomycin-C on endoscopic transnasal dacryocystorhinostomy. Ugurbas SH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1997 Apr;28(4):300-4

Dacryocystorhinostomy with intraoperative mitomycin C. Kao SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan;104(1):86-91

Transcanalicular neodymium: YAG laser for revision of dacryocystorhinostomy. Patel BC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jul;104(7):1191-7 (41 ref.)

[Dacryocystorhinostomy using Nd YAG laser by the intracanicular approach] Saint Blancat P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(5):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipogranuloma: a preventable complication of dacryocystorhinostomy. Kerendian J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Aug;27(8):713-5

ECONOMICS

External dacryocystorhinostomy. Surgical success, patient satisfaction, and economic cost [see comments] Tarbet KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jul;102(7):1065-70. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1995 Jul;102(7):1065-70.

INSTRUMENTATION

Orbitotomy facilitated by a mechanical retraction system. Putterman A. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul;27(7):638-9

[Digital dacryography after insertion of silicone probes after interruption of the lacrimal ducts in childhood] Ragozzino A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 May;7(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lacrimal duct recanalization with balloon catheter] Hermeking H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan;94(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endoscopic laser-assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Mickelson SA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):107-11

Endoscopic Intranasal dacryocystorhinostomy in forty-five patients. Zhou W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Oct; 109(10):747-8

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones tube. A 10-year study. Zilelioğlu G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996-97; 92(2):97-105

Translacrimal transnasal laser-assisted dacryocystorhinostomy. Pearlman SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Oct;107(10):1362-5

The extended Jones tube. Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Sep;27(9):804-5

External dacryocystorhinostomy without mucosal flaps: comparison of petroleum jelly gauze nasal packing with gelatin sponge nasal packing. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg Lasers** 1996 Jul;27(7):605-11

Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy: indications, technique and results. Eloy P, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Dec;33(4):229-33

[Endonasal dacryorhinocystostomy] Godinaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dacryocystorhinostomy together with temporary intubation of lacrimal canaliculi as a method of treatment of lacrimal duct obstruction] Chimkowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996; 98(5):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endonasal surgery of posttraumatic dacryocystitis in children] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1997; (1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DACRYOCYSTOSTOMY see **DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY**

DACTINOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Successful management of advanced cervical pregnancy by intraarterial infusion of actinomycin-D and transcatheter arterial embolization] Horibe N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;48(10):890-2 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of actinomycin D on developing hamster molar tooth germs in vitro. Lyaruu DM, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb;105(1):52-8

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease in Wilms' tumor. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Dec;6(6):338-40

Cutaneous toxicity following the administration of dactinomycin. Coppes MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Sep;29(3):226-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Physical and biological characteristics of the antitumor drug actinomycin D analogues derivatized at N-methyl-L-valine residues. Takusagawa F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 8;35(40):13240-9

Selectivity of F8-actinomycin D for RNA:DNA hybrids and its anti-leukemia activity. Takusagawa F, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1997 Jun;5(6):1197-207

Accessibility of 7-aminoactinomycin D to lymphocyte nuclei after paraformaldehyde fixation. Lindén E, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jan 1;27(1):92-5

Comparison of the lethal effects of different actinomycins on a repair-deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Holmalahti J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 13;391(1-2):33-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sigma-E is required for the production of the antibiotic actinomycin in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;23(1):169-78

[Pool of free amino acids in mycelium and culture fluid of Streptomyces galbus (F) subsp. achromogenes 695, a strain producing actinomycin complex and its variants] Iocheva LD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Mar;41(3):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Actinomycin D binds strongly and dissociates slowly at the dGpdC site with flanking T/T mismatches. Liu C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16346-53

Structure-affinity relationships for the binding of actinomycin D to DNA. Gallego J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Mar;11(2):114-28

Altered cleavage of DNA sequences by bleomycin and its deglycosylated derivative in the presence of actinomycin. Bailly C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1516-22

Footprinting of echinomycin and actinomycin D on DNA molecules asymmetrically substituted with inosine and/or 2,6-diaminopurine. Jennewein S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1502-10

METABOLISM

Structure-affinity relationships for the binding of actinomycin D to DNA. Gallego J, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Mar;11(2):114-28

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Absorption of various actinomycins by Staphylococcus aureus cells] Polin AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 May; 41(5):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Thogoto and Dhori virus replication is blocked by inhibitors of cellular polymerase II activity but does not cause shutoff of host cell protein synthesis. Siebler J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996;141(8):1587-94

Suppression of actinomycin D-induced apoptosis by the NS3 protein of hepatitis C virus. Fujita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Dec 24;229(3):825-31

Induction by interleukin-1 (IL-1) of the mRNA of histidine decarboxylase, the histamine-forming enzyme, in the lung of mice in vivo and the effect of actinomycin D. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 May 9;53(9):1383-8

Improved method for producing neuronal hybrids using emetine and actinomycin D. Hikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1-2):345-8

An endogenous 55 kDa TNF receptor mediates cell death in a neural cell line. Sipe KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jun;38(2):222-32

Hyaluronidase induces murine L929 fibrosarcoma cells resistant to tumor necrosis factor and Fas cytotoxicity in the presence of actinomycin D. Chang NS. **Cell Biochem Biophys** 1995-96;27(2):109-32

Delocalization of some small nucleolar RNPs after actinomycin D treatment to deplete early pre-rRNAs. Rivera-León R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1997 Jun; 105(7-8):506-14

Redistribution of ribosomal DNA after blocking of transcription induced by actinomycin D. Schöfer C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Aug;4(5):384-91

Differential involvement of caspases in apoptosis of myeloid leukemic cells induced by chemotherapy versus growth factor withdrawal. Barge RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):207-10

Actinomycin D blocks the reducing effect of dexamethasone on amphetamine and cocaine hypermotility in mice. Capasso A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):707-12

Final checkpoint in the drug-promoted and poliovirus-promoted apoptosis is under post-translational control by growth factors. Tolskaya EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;63(4):422-31

Actinomycin D treatment leads to differentiation and inhibits proliferation in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Marchal JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1997 Jul;130(1):42-50

Inverse expression of mdr 1 and c-myc genes in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line resistant to actinomycin d. Prados J, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Sep;180(1):85-9

[Actinomycin D resistance of gramicidin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus] Polin AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996; 41(7-8):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of actinomycin D on electroencephalographic activity in the rabbit brain] Naumović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(9-10):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultrasound in the management of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in three children treated with dactinomycin and vincristine. Schiavetti A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):521-9

[Progress in the treatment of children with Wilms' tumor in the Department of Pediatric Oncology at the Institute of Mother and Child] Perek D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Aug;71(8):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis during the poisoning of mice with hepatotoxins. Leist M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Mar;112(3):923-34

Antiapoptotic effect of ras in the apoptosis induced by serum deprivation and exposure to actinomycin D. Chou CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 355(2):177-82

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see **AINHUM**

DAHP SYNTHASE see **PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXYHEPTONATE ALDOLASE**

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Stearic acid, trans fatty acids, and dairy fat: effects on serum and lipoprotein lipids, apolipoproteins, lipoprotein(a), and lipid transfer proteins in healthy subjects. Aro A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;65(5):1419-26

Preventive role of lyophilic dairy products bulgaricum and biostim. Ivanova T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19; 114(1-2):93-5

Rheological properties of selected dairy products. Vélez-Ruiz JF, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Jun; 37(4):311-59 (183 ref.)

Vitamin D: it's not found in white bread or all dairy products [letter] Rogers IT. **Geriatrics** 1996 Dec;51(12):14

92nd Annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. June 22-25, 1997. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1997; 80 Suppl 1:97-296

Lactose intolerance. Diagnosis and dietary treatment with milk substitutes. Talhouk RS, et al. **J Med Liban** 1996; 44(1):36-40 (51 ref.)

Catch-up growth in children fed a macrobiotic diet in early childhood. Van Dusseldorp M, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Dec; 126(12):2977-83

Preventive effect of whey hydrolysate formulas for mothers and infants against allergy development in infants for the first 2 years. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1997 Jun;43(3):397-411

Assessment of lifetime patterns of dairy food intake and physical activity. Swan PD, et al. **Nutr Health** 1997; 11(4):255-70

The effects of dairy products on body composition, bone mineralization, and weight in adolescent girls (Nutr Rev 1996;54:64-65) [letter; comment] Kerstetter J, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):66. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):64-5.

Functional dairy foods with Lactobacillus strain GG. Salminen S. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 2):S99-101 (32 ref.)

The effects of dairy products on body composition, bone mineralization, and weight in adolescent girls [see comments] Solomons NW. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):64-5. Comment in: Nutr Rev 1996 Feb;54(2 Pt 1):66.

Preference for dairy products and manifestation of cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):900-1

The role of dairy products and non alcoholic beverages in bone fractures among schoolage children. Petridou E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1997 Jun;25(2):119-25

[Interrelations of the calcium concentration in breast milk with maternal intake of cow's milk and milk products, bone resorption and bone mineral density during lactation] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;

51(4):770–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of industrial environment factors in milk–processing enterprises on the health status of workers] Dovzhanskii IS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(7):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic–prophylactic milk products with a new immunocorrector of natural origin] Besednova NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1997;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Instrumental methods and express analyzers for measuring composition and quality of milk and dairy products] Brusilovskii LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(4):42–7 **(Rus)**
[The biological value of fermented vitamin–enriched milk products] Vasiukova AT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1996;(3):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uses of microbial beta–galactosidases to reduce lactose content in milk and dairy products] García–Garibay M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 Nov;48 Suppl:51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dairy products and breast cancer: the IGF–I, estrogen, and bGH hypothesis. Outwater JL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jun;48(6):453–61 (131 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Partial coalescence and structure formation in dairy emulsions. Goff HD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;415:137–48 (42 ref.)
Production of whey–protein–enriched products. Mulvihill DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;415:77–93 (59 ref.)
Measurement of soluble L–lactate in dairy products using screen–printed sensors in batch mode. Collier WA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1996;11(10):1041–9
Biologically active factors in bovine milk and dairy byproducts: influence on cell culture. Guimont C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Jun;37(4):393–410 (176 ref.)
Occurrence of aflatoxin M1 in milk and dairy products commercialized in Campinas, Brazil. de Sylos CM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Feb–Mar;13(2):169–72
Determination of selenium levels in dairy products and drinks by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry: correlation with daily dietary intake. Díaz JP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1997 Feb–Mar;14(2):109–14
Chromium, copper, iron, manganese, selenium and zinc levels in dairy products: in vitro study of absorbable fractions. Cabrera C, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1996 Jul;47(4):331–9
Comparison of Babcock and ether extraction methods for determination of fat content of cream: collaborative study. Lynch JM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1996 Jul–Aug;79(4):907–16
Use of the Microwave–Assisted Process in extraction of fat from meat, dairy, and egg products under atmospheric pressure conditions. Paré JR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;80(4):928–33
Liquid chromatographic determination of folate monoglutamates in fish, meat, egg, and dairy products consumed in Finland. Vahteristo LT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Mar–Apr;80(2):373–8
Folate and folate–binding protein content in dairy products. Wigertz K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May;64(2):239–52
Matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry: a valid analytical tool in the dairy industry. Catinella S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996; 10(9):1123–7
Trans fatty acid contents in spreads and cold cuts usually consumed by children. Demmelmair H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1996 Sep;35(3):235–40
[Nutritional physiology of whey and why components] Barth CA, et al. **Nahrung** 1997 Feb;41(1):2–12 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Application and evaluation of the phage resistance– and bacteriocin–encoding plasmid pMRC01 for the improvement of dairy starter cultures. Coakley M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1434–40
On–farm monitoring of mouse–invasive Salmonella enterica serovar enteritidis and a model for its association with the production of contaminated eggs. Guard–Petter J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1588–93
General outbreaks of infectious intestinal disease associated with milk and dairy products in England and Wales: 1992 to 1996. Djuretic T, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1997 Mar 7;7(3):R41–5
Microbiological study of lyophilized dairy kefir. Brialy C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(2):198–200
Effect of Kluyveromyces marxianus on the growth and survival of bifidobacteria in milk. Rada V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1997;42(2):145–8
Staphylococcus aureus in dairy products in the Bologna area. De Luca G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 15; 35(3):267–70
Induction of IFN–gamma and IL–1 alpha production in macrophages stimulated with phosphopolysaccharide produced by Lactococcus lactis ssp. cremoris. Kitazawa H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Aug;31(1–3):99–106
Application of a rapid automated immunosensor for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B in cream. Strachan NJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 15; 35(3):293–7
Identification of bifidobacteria from dairy products and evaluation of a microplate hybridization method. Yaeshima T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1996 Jul;30(3):303–13
Predictive microbiology of dairy products: influence of biological factors affecting growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Brouillaud–Delattre A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 Jul–Aug;80(4):913–9
High–sensitivity dry rehydratable film method for enumeration of coliforms in dairy products: collaborative study. Curiale MS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1997 May–Jun; 80(3):505–16
Development of a predictive model for growth of Listeria monocytogenes in a skim milk medium and validation studies in a range of dairy products. Murphy PM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 May;80(5):557–64
Molecular diagnostics for dairy–borne pathogens. Batt CA. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jan;80(1):220–9 (39 ref.)
Effect of storage temperatures and ingredients on growth of Bacillus cereus in coffee creamers. Feijoo SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1546–53
[The detection of toxinogenic Bacillus cereus strains] Seidel KE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Sep;43(7):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Food safety, milk quality international issues for National Mastitis Council [news] Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 15;210(8):1091, 1096
Evaluation of milk chocolate product as a substitute for whey in pig starter diets. Yang H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb; 75(2):423–9
A new procedure to fortify fluid milk and dairy products with high–bioavailable ferrous sulfate. Boccio JR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1997 Jun;55(6):240–6 (21 ref.)
Pulsed light and pulsed electric field for foods and eggs. Dunn J. **Poult Sci** 1996 Sep;75(9):1133–6 (0 ref.)

DAIRYING

Humoral responses to bovine dust in dairy farmers with allergic rhinitis. Rautiainen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:169–72
Reduced lung cancer mortality in dairy farmers: is endotoxin exposure the key factor? Mastrangelo G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Nov;30(5):601–9
Biotechnology of lactic acid bacteria with special reference to bacteriophage resistance. Daly C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Oct;70(2–4):99–110 (118 ref.)
Simultaneous bilateral tibial stress fractures in a 15–year–old milkman—a case report. Speed CA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):905–7
Cow dander: the most common cause of occupational contact urticaria in Finland. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):309–10
Buffalopox. Ramanan C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 35(2):128–30
Management variables associated with high mortality rates attributable to respiratory tract problems in female calves prior to weaning. Losinger WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1756–9
The use of selective and differential agars in the isolation of Escherichia coli O157 from dairy herds. Wallace JS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;81(6):663–8
Microbiological composition of raw milk from selected farms in the Camembert region of Normandy. Desmasures N, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Jul;83(1):53–8
92nd Annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. June 22–25, 1997. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1997; 80 Suppl 1:97–296
American Dairy Science Association 91st annual meeting. Corvallis, Oregon, July 14–17, 1996. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1996;79 Suppl 1:85–254
Factors influencing international comparisons of dairy sires. Schaeffer LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jun;79(6):1108–16 (10 ref.)
Planning the milking center in expanding dairies. Smith JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1866–71
Milking is a high–risk job for young females. Stål M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1996 May;28(2):95–104
Responses to supplementation in white Fulani cattle under agro–pastoral management in northern Nigeria. 1. Phosphorus. Campbell DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1996 May;28(2):183–90
[The hygienic evaluation of the industrial environment in a dairy plant] Belova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 May–Jun; (3):17–20 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Financial assessment of results of intervention to correct a housing–system problem on a dairy farm. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 15;209(8):1406–10
Economic viability of crosses of Bos taurus and Bos indicus for dairying in warm climates. McDowell RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1292–303
Technical and economic models to support heifer management decisions: basic concepts. Mourits MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1406–15 (53 ref.)
The empirical impact of bovine somatotropin on New York dairy farms. Tauer LW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun; 80(6):1092–7
Prediction of transmitting abilities for productive life and lifetime profitability from production, somatic cell count, and type traits in milk markets for fluid milk and cheese. Weigel DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1398–405
The costs of production diseases in dairy herds in England [editorial; comment] Crossman PJ. **Vet J** 1997 Jul;154(1):9 . Comment on: Vet J 1997 Jul;154(1):41–51.
The costs of production diseases in dairy herds in England [see comments] Kossaibati MA, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Jul; 154(1):41–51. Comment in: Vet J 1997 Jul;154(1):9.

EDUCATION

Effect of participation by veterinarians in a dairy production medicine continuing education course on management practices and performance of client herds [see comments] Moore DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 15; 209(6):1086–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1688–9.
How to incorporate and evaluate writing skills in animal science and dairy science courses. Haug M. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2835–42 (7 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Occupational laryngitis caused by formaldehyde: a case report. Roto P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Mar;29(3):275–77 (13 ref.)
Machine milking of Ostfriesian and Lacaune dairy sheep: udder anatomy, milk ejection and milking characteristics. Bruckmaier RM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 May;64(2):163–72
Evaluation of low cost in–line milk samplers for estimating individual cow somatic cell counts. Clarke T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Feb;64(1):13–22

METHODS

Comparison of ketosis, clinical mastitis, somatic cell count, and reproductive performance between free stall and tie stall barns in Norwegian dairy herds with automatic feeding. Valde JP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1997;38(2):181–92
Behavioral pattern of dairy cows milked in a two–stall automatic milking system with a holding area. Uetake K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):954–8
Teat thickness changes may provide biological test for effective pulsation. Hamann J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 May; 63(2):179–89
Influence of pulsationless milking on teat canal keratin growth and turnover. Lacy–Hulbert SJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):517–24
Management practices associated with high mortality among preweaned dairy heifers. Losinger WC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1997 Feb;64(1):1–11
Dairy herd management types assessed from indicators of health, reproduction, replacement, and milk production. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Jul;79(7):1221–36
Effects of concentrate intake on subsequent roughage intake and eating behavior of cows in an automatic milking system. Morita S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Sep;79(9):1572–80
Technical and economic models to support heifer management decisions: basic concepts. Mourits MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jul;80(7):1406–15 (53 ref.)
A network simulation model of large herringbone and parallel milking parlors. Thomas CV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1960–71
Factors affecting the performance of simulated large herringbone and parallel milking parlors. Thomas CV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1996 Nov;79(11):1972–80
Survivorship approaches to measuring and comparing cull rates for dairies. Karuppanan P, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 May;30(2):171–9
[Milk production and freezing of milk samples] Huisen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Feb 15;122(4):102–4 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing a quality assurance program using a risk assessment tool on dairy operations. Sischo WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):777–87

STANDARDS

Questions results of Dairy Production Medicine Certificate Program [letter; comment] Ivancic J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1688–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Sep 15;209(6):1086–9.
Association between management practices, dairy herd characteristics, and somatic cell count of bulk tank milk. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 May 15; 210(10):1499–502
Implementing a quality assurance program using a risk assessment tool on dairy operations. Sischo WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Apr;80(4):777–87
Health of dairy herds converting to organic farming [letter; comment] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 14;139(11):267. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Aug 10;139(6):141–2.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of the results of a survey of dairy producers on dairy herd biosecurity and vaccination against bovine viral diarrhea [see comments] Rauff Y, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1618–22. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1997 Jan 15;210(2):167.
Papillomatous digital dermatitis in 458 dairies. Rodríguez–Lainz A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 15;209(8):1464–7

DAIRYING

Empirical Bayes prediction of 305-day milk production. Jones T. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Jun;80(6):1060–75

[Epidemiologic studies of the occurrence of bovine virus diarrhea/mucosal disease in 2892 cattle in 95 dairy farms] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1997;139(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

A salute to dairy practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):723–4

DALTEPARIN see **TEDELPARIN**

DAMME see **FK 33–824**

DANAZOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of aplastic anemia with antithymocyte globulin, cyclosporin A, methylprednisolone, danazol and recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor. Shichino H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec;38(6):644–7

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate versus an oral contraceptive combined with very-low-dose danazol for long-term treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis [see comments] Vercellini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):396–401. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 May;176(5):1116–7.

Sequential danazol/leuprolide acetate therapy for ovarian suppression in an in vitro fertilization patient unresponsive to leuprolide acetate. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;11(1):21–4

Danazol administration after gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue reduces rebound of uterine myomas. De Leo V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Feb;12(2):357–60

Is hormonal treatment efficacious in the management of ovarian cysts in women with histories of endometriosis? Nezhat CH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):874–7

Plasma protein changes induced by two orally administered androgen derivatives. Rannevik G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Apr;56(2):161–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal acute pulmonary fibrosis in a patient treated by danazol for thrombocytopenia [letter] Grange MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Oct;53(2):149

Bile duct hamartoma occurring in association with long-term treatment with danazol. Elmadbouh HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Apr–May;51(3):179–80

Side effects of long-term prophylaxis with attenuated androgens in hereditary angioedema: comparison of treated and untreated patients. Cicardi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):194–6

Ultrastructural features of danazol-induced cholestasis: a case study. Alvaro D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 20(5):491–5

[A study on the plasma fibrinogen decrease induced by danazol] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jun;48(6):419–22 **(Jpn)**

[Successful direct thrombolysis in a patient with extensive dural sinus thrombosis induced by danazol] Satake R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr;37(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of post-coital contraceptive methods on the endometrium and the menstrual cycle. Swahn ML, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Sep;75(8):738–44

The effect of danazol on the activity of peritoneal macrophages. Kurzawa R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1997;35(2):87–8

Comparative effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil and the synthetic steroids gestrinone and danazol on human monocyte phagocytosis in vitro. Magri B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(1):6–10

Secretion of interleukin-6 by human endometriotic cells and regulation by proinflammatory cytokines and sex steroids. Akoum A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2269–75

Prolonged inhibition of normal ovarian cycles in the rat and cynomolgus monkeys following a single s.c. injection of danazol. Butterstein GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jul; 12(7):1409–15

[Effects of GnGH agonists on menstrual and endometrial hormonal suppression in endometriosis. A review] Villarreal-Peral C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Aug; 64:352–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danazol for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Harrington WJ Sr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Feb; 54(2):149–54 (31 ref.)

Treatment of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia with danazol: a report of four cases. Lévy V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec;53(4):239–41

Danazol in refractory pruritis of myeloproliferative disorders [letter; comment] Randi ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Feb;54(2):172–3. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1996 Feb;51(2):112–6.

Acquired hypoprothrombinemia: effects of danazol treatment. Williams S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec; 53(4):272–6

Danazol in the treatment of a systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)-like illness associated with deficiency of the fourth component of complement [letter] Petrovsky N. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Apr;27(2):189

Goserelin depot versus danazol in the treatment of endometriosis the Australian/New Zealand experience. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Feb;36(1):55–60

Association of hereditary angioedema and hereditary breast cancer. Christie DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Jun;95(2):159–62

Low-dose danazol in the treatment of livedoid vasculitis. Hsiao GH, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):251–5

Combined use of a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and low-dose danazol in advanced stage endometriosis. Ugur M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1–2):155–8

Excretion of urinary N-telopeptides reflects changes in bone turnover during ovarian suppression and indicates individually variable estradiol threshold for bone loss. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):929–36

Effect of danazol on the immunocompetent cells in the eutopic endometrium in patients with endometriosis: a multicenter cooperative study. Ota H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Mar;65(3):545–51

PRL, TSH and their response to the TRH test in patients with endometriosis before, during, and after treatment with danazol. Matalliotakis I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996; 42(3):183–6

Medical treatment of symptomatic endometriosis. Cirkel U. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Nov;11 Suppl 3:89–101 (40 ref.)

Changes in immunologic variables (TNF-a, sCD8 and sCD4) during danazol treatment in patients with endometriosis. Matalliotakis I, et al. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):211–4

Side effects of long-term prophylaxis with attenuated androgens in hereditary angioedema: comparison of treated and untreated patients. Cicardi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):194–6

Life table analysis of pregnancy rates in women with moderate or severe endometriosis comparing danazol therapy after carbon dioxide laser laparoscopy plus electrocoagulation or laparotomy plus electrocoagulation versus danazol therapy only. Soong YK, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Feb;4(2):225–30

Decrease in the size of ovarian endometriomas during ovarian suppression in stage IV endometriosis. Role of preoperative medical treatment. Rana N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):384–92

Danazol for systemic lupus erythematosus with refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenia or Evans' syndrome. Cervera H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Oct;22(10):1867–71

The use of danazol in the therapy of immune-mediated disease of dogs. Miller E. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1997 Aug;12(3):167–9 (24 ref.)

DANCE THERAPY

[Therapeutic effects of the Feldenkrais method "awareness through movement" in patients with eating disorders] Laumer U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 May;47(5):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DANCING

High proportion of type I fibres in thigh muscle of young dancers. Dahlström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May; 160(1):49–55

Places and patterns of drug use in the Scottish dance scene. Forsyth AJ. **Addiction** 1996 Apr;91(4):511–21

Dance-based exercise program in rheumatoid arthritis. Feasibility in individuals with American College of Rheumatology functional class III disease. Noreau L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Mar–Apr;76(2):109–13

Intensive dance practice. Repercussions on growth and puberty. Pigeon P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):243–7

Weight perception of adolescent dancing school students [letter; comment] Silverman JA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Nov;150(11):1221. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1996 Feb;150(2):187–90.

Total and regional bone mineral content in Spanish professional ballet dancers. Cuesta A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Mar;58(3):150–4

Comparison of soleus H-reflex gain from prone to standing in dancers and controls. Mynark RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr; 105(2):135–40

Pain in the posterior aspect of the ankle in dancers. Differential diagnosis and operative treatment. Hamilton WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1996 Oct;78(10):1491–500

Amenorrhea in ballet dancers in the Netherlands. Fogelholm M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 May;28(5):545–50

Self-reports on the Eating Disorder Inventory by female aerobic instructors. Olson MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):1051–8

Perception of emotion from dynamic point-light displays represented in dance. Dittrich WH, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(6):727–38

Eating and weight controlling behaviours of young ballet dancers. Abraham S. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(4):218–22

[Kapoera—popular dance or martial art?] Kluger Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Jan 15;132(2):137–8, 151 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

Transport strangulation [letter; comment] Carson DO, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Sep 30;82(2):191–2. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1996 Mar 5;78(1):7–11.

The dancing plague: a public health conundrum. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul;111(4):201–4

[The death of Severa] Soares A de O. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1996 Dec;15(12):903–6 **(Por)**

INJURIES

Fractures of the distal shaft of the fifth metatarsal. "Dancer's fracture". O'Malley MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):240–3

Ankle flexibility and injury patterns in dancers. Wiesler ER, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;24(6):754–7

Stress changes in the ribs associated with ballet dancing. Bar-Sever Z, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):263–4

Overuse foot and ankle injuries in ballet. Denton J. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1997 Jul;14(3):525–32 (7 ref.)

Stress fractures at the base of the second metatarsal in ballet dancers. O'Malley MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1996 Feb; 17(2):89–94

Profile of dance injuries in a Broadway show: a discussion of issues in dance medicine epidemiology. Bronner S, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Aug;26(2):87–94

Lifestyle and injuries of professional ballet dancers: reflections in retirement. Lewis RL, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Feb;117(1):23–31

Jump distance of dance landings influencing internal joint forces: I. Axial forces. Simpson KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jul;29(7):916–27

Jump distance of dance landings influencing internal joint forces: II. Shear forces. Simpson KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Jul;29(7):928–36

Performing arts medicine crescendoes con spirito. Bell H. **Minn Med** 1997 Jun;80(6):16–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone mineral density in professional female dancers. Keay N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1997 Jun;31(2):143–7

Hip and ankle range of motion in elite classical ballet dancers and controls. Khan K, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1997 Jul; 7(3):174–9

The effects of maturation on self-induced dynamic body sway frequencies of girls performing acrobatics or classical dance. Golomer E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 76(2):140–4

Reduced ultrasound velocity in tibial bone of young ballet dancers. Foldes AJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 May; 18(4):296–9

Anthropometric variables and muscle properties of Japanese female ballet dancers. Kuno M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Feb;17(2):100–5

A test to estimate VO2max in females using aerobic dance, heart rate, BMI, and age. Olson MS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1995 Sep;35(3):159–68

Metabolic and hormonal responses to low-impact aerobic dance during pregnancy. McMurray RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jan;28(1):41–6

[Cardiac pain while dancing the tango] Trojan A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 1;127(5):187 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of eating disorders among young ballet dancers. Abraham S. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(4):223–9

A comparison of a mind/body approach versus a conventional approach to aerobic dance. Kern D, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):30–7

DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Meckel-Gruber syndrome concomitant with Dandy-Walker malformation: prenatal sonographic diagnosis in two cases. Yapar EG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Oct;5(4):357–62

Dandy-Walker malformation associated with syringomyelia. Case illustration. Cinalli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar; 86(3):571

Neurocutaneous melanosis with the Dandy-Walker malformation: a possible rare pathoetiologic association. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Jul;38(5):486–9

[A case of nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment in Dandy-Walker Syndrome] Sakurai E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;100(10):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Familial Dandy-Walker variant in CDG syndrome [letter; comment] Fiumara A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 May 17;63(2):412–3. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 1;52(4):406–15.

[The Dandy-Walker syndrome in a child with the clinical

picture of infantile cerebral palsy] Bocharnikova IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(3):98–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental models of congenital hydrocephalus and comparable clinical problems in the fetal and neonatal periods. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):292–302 (62 ref.)

GENETICS

Dandy-Walker malformation and postaxial polydactyly: nosological comments [letter; comment] Fryns JP. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):139. Comment on: Clin Genet 1996 Apr;49(4):211–5.

Dandy-Walker malformation and polydactyly: a possible expression of hydrolethalus syndrome [see comments] Morava E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Apr;49(4):211–5. Comment in: Clin Genet 1997 Feb;51(2):139.

Familial Dandy-Walker malformation and leukodystrophy. Humbertclaude VT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 May; 16(4):326–8

Prenatal diagnosis of supernumerary der(22)t(11;22) associated with the Dandy-Walker malformation in a fetus. Chen CP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1996 Dec;16(12):1137–40

PATHOLOGY

Experimental models of congenital hydrocephalus and comparable clinical problems in the fetal and neonatal periods. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):292–302 (62 ref.)

Meckel syndrome and Dandy Walker malformation. Al-Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan;5(1):73–6

Neurocutaneous melanosis and Dandy-Walker syndrome in an infant. Green LJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 May; 36(5):356–9

Neurocutaneous melanosis with Dandy-Walker malformation complicated by primary spinal leptomeningeal melanoma. Craver RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Sep;11(5):410–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Posterior fossa lesions associated with neuropsychiatric symptomatology. Pollak L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 87(3–4):119–26

The battle for Richard Lapointe's life. Perske R. **Ment Retard** 1996 Oct;34(5):323–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Midline developmental abnormalities of the posterior fossa: correlation of classification with outcome. Domingo Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1996;24(3):111–8

DANE PARTICLE see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR

The heterosexual singles scene: putting danger into pleasure. Peart R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Jun;8(3):341–9

Quality management in mental health. II. Managing risk of dangerousness. Coleman RL, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1996 Winter;11(4):227–35

'Abusive patient': a case of mistaken identity [letter; comment] Cunningham JH. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Apr;97(4):20 . Comment on: Am J Nurs 1997 Feb;97(2):31–5; quiz 36.

'Abusive patient': a case of mistaken identity [letter; comment] Horn A. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Apr;97(4):20. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1997 Feb;97(2):31–5; quiz 36.

The abusive patient: where do you draw the line? [see comments] Zollo MB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Feb; 97(2):31–5; quiz 36 (10 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 Apr;97(4):20.

Tarasoff ruling and reporting to the authorities [letter] Balon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1321

Just say no! sounds right, but... Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):216–21

A reassessment of the link between mental disorder and violent behaviour, and its implications for clinical practice. Mullen PE. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):3–11 (54 ref.)

Risk assessment in psychiatry. Maden A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Jul 10–Aug 20;56(2–3):78–82 (16 ref.)

Dangerousness and command hallucinations: an investigation of psychotic inpatients. Kasper ME, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(2):219–24

Dangerousness commitments: indices of future violence potential? Zeiss RA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1996;24(2):247–53

Who applies to regional review boards and what are the outcomes? Adams SJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 42(1):70–6

The treatment of dangerous patients in managed care. Psychiatric hospital utilization and outcome. Lansing AE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):112–8

Documentation of client dangerousness in a managed care environment. Callahan J. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Aug; 21(3):202–7 (34 ref.)

Criminality of the mentally ill in sheltered care: are they more dangerous? Hwang SD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):93–105

Symptoms and personality characteristics of patients in a maximum security psychiatric unit. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;19(1):27–37

Perceived dangerousness of recreational drugs. Luce TS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(4):297–306

The role of mania in the genesis of dangerous delusional misidentification. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(4):670–4 (39 ref.)

New developments in the management of violent children and adolescents. Smith CA. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec;32(6):480–3 (28 ref.)

Hospital communication threats and intervention. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Aug; 35(8):9–16

Extinguishing dangerous behaviour in hospital [letter] Smally AJ. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):736

Halachic perspective on involuntary psychiatric care of the mentally ill. Cohen DA, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):463–9 (32 ref.)

Unauthorised disclosure of patient information [letter] Cook N. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11;110(1041):131

Novelty-seeking in rats—biobehavioral characteristics and possible relationship with the sensation-seeking trait in man. Dellu F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(3):136–45 (50 ref.)

Report form for aggressive episodes: preliminary report. Bjørkly S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 2):1139–52

Can the police assist in detaining persons for involuntary commitment? [see comments] Appelbaum PS. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):17–8. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Apr;48(4):543.

Law officers' role in commitment [letter; comment] Cox WF. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):543. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Jan;48(1):17–8.

The wrong issue [letter] Stein LI. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug; 48(8):1082

The life attitudes schedule: a scale to assess adolescent life-enhancing and life-threatening behaviors. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Winter; 25(4):458–74

Suggested recommendations for the study of suicide and other life-threatening behaviors. Smith K, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Winter;26(4):435–6

[The imperious need to create evaluation centers for criminologic expert assessment] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;153(9):597–600 **(Fre)**

[Dangerousness prognosis in the clinical context of fulfillment of psychiatric criminal commitment] Weber F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Aug;46(8):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical expert assessment in psychiatry] Pietzcker A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Nov;90(7):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS

Binding of basic amphipathic peptides to neutral phospholipid membranes: a thermodynamic study applied to dansyl-labeled melittin and substance P analogues. Pérez-Payá E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1997 Aug;42(2):169–81

The Dansyl-Edman method for manual peptide sequencing. Walker JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:183–7

ANALYSIS

Behaviour of resolution by changing solvent strength and selectivity in the 'PRISMA' model using reversed-phase HPLC for biogenic amines. Outinen K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar;15(6):819–29

The dansyl method for identifying N-terminal amino acids. Walker JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:189–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New non-peptide endothelin-A receptor antagonists: synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 5-(dimethylamino)-N-pyridyl-,-N-pyrimidinyl-,-N-pyridazinyl-, and -N-pyrazinyl-1-naphthalenesulfonamides. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):996–1004

CHEMISTRY

Membrane penetration depth and lipid phase preference of acyl-labeled dansyl phosphatidylcholines in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Bartlett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 14;1328(1):48–54

Determination of carbohydrates as their dansylhydrazine derivatives by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Perez SA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Feb;17(2):352–8

Determination of association constants of dansyl-amino acids and beta-cyclodextrin in N-methylformamide by capillary electrophoresis. Valkó IE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun; 18(6):919–23

Chiral resolution of the dansyl derivative of 2-methyltaurine by capillary electrophoresis. Anselmi S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):83–6

Determination of D-fenfluramine, D-norfenfluramine and fluoxetine in plasma, brain tissue and brain microdialysate using high-performance liquid chromatography after precolumn derivatization with dansyl chloride. Clausing P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 9; 692(2):419–26

A modified McLafferty rearrangement in the electron impact mass spectra of dansylated amino-acid methyl esters. Oprean R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun; 14(8–10):1031–5

Encoded combinatorial chemistry: binary coding using chemically robust secondary amine tags. Ni ZJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;267:261–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histamine-modified beta-cyclodextrins for the enantiomeric separation of dansyl-amino acids in capillary electrophoresis. Galaverna G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):905–11

Comparison of alkylglycoside surfactants in enantioseparation by capillary electrophoresis. Mechref Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jun;18(6):912–8

METABOLISM

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding kinetics of dansylsarcosine to human serum albumin. Stereoselectivity, steric and inductive effects. Keita Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Feb;46(2):164–8

Dansyl N-acetyl glucosamine as a precursor of fluorescent chitin: a method to detect fungal cell wall inhibitors. Carrano L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;50(2):177–9

2'-O-Dansyl analogs of ATP bind with high affinity to the low affinity ATP site of Na+/K+-ATPase and reveal the interaction of two ATP sites during catalysis. Thoenges D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16315–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Dansylated octapeptide Dns-Glu-Asp-Asp-Ser-Asp-Glu-Glu-Asn inhibits the proliferation rate of HL-60 cells. Marsili V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;74(12):1302–7

Dansyl fluoride, a fluorescent inhibitor for the location of tumour cells in human tissues. Anees M, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1996;10(3):195–201

New non-peptide endothelin-A receptor antagonists: synthesis, biological properties, and structure-activity relationships of 5-(dimethylamino)-N-pyridyl-,-N-pyrimidinyl-,-N-pyridazinyl-, and -N-pyrazinyl-1-naphthalenesulfonamides. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):996–1004

N1-dansyl-spermine and N1-(n-octanesulfonyl)-spermine, novel glutamate receptor antagonists: block and permeation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Chao J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May;51(5):861–71

DANTROLENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, or "ecstasy") and associated hypoglycemia [letter] Montgomery H, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;15(2):218

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metoclopramide increases the bioavailability of dantrolene in spinal cord injury. Gilman TM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;36(1):64–71

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of hypertonic sodium and dantrolene on propranolol cardiotoxicity. Kerns W 2nd, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(6):545–51

Dantrolene sodium reduces the enhanced leakage of creatine kinase caused by ethanol, cocaine, and electrical stimulation in isolated fast and slow muscles of rat. Pagala M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1997 Feb;21(1):63–7

The safety of dantrolene in a patient with a severe cardiomyopathy requiring a heart transplant [letter] Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jul;85(1):229–30

In vitro effects of dantrolene on rat myocardium. Fratea S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Jan;86(1):205–15

Behavior of long-term dantrolene sodium-treated rat skeletal muscles. Histochemical and electromechanical aspects. Aoki-Maki K, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Spring;27(1):63–6

Pharmacological distinction between dantrolene and ryanodine binding sites: evidence from normal and malignant hyperthermia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Palnitkar SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 15;326 (Pt 3):847–52

1-[[[5-(4-Nitrophenyl)-2-furanyl]methylene]imino]-2,4-imidazolidinedione (dantrolene), an inhibitor of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization, impairs avoidance performance and spatial memory in mice. Ohnuki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1038–40

Dantrolene depolarizes hippocampal neurons in slices from rats. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Mar; 74(3):241–50

Effects of dantrolene on cooling times and cardiovascular parameters in an immature porcine model of heatstroke. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):135–9

Effects of dantrolene sodium on intracellular Ca2(+)-handling in normal and Ca2(+)-overloaded cardiac muscle. Meissner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):333–42

DANTROLENE

Beneficial effects of dantrolene on lipopolysaccharide-induced haemodynamic alterations in rats and mortality in mice. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 26;327(1):17–24

Dantrolene blocks the tonic contraction and calcium influx evoked by K+ in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;27(3):513–7

Dantrolene is cytoprotective in two models of neuronal cell death. Wei H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2390–8

Dantrolene and "ecstasy" [letter] [see comments] Denborough MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 3;166(3):165–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jul 21;167(2):109, 111.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dantrolene infusion in severe tetanus [letter] Possamai C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jun;52(6):610

Intravenous iujection of levodopa is more effective than dantrolene as therapy for neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Nisijima K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15; 41(8):913–4

Effects of dantrolene on cooling times and cardiovascular parameters in an immature porcine model of heatstroke. Zuckerman GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):135–9

The management of cerebral palsy: subjectivity and a conundrum [editorial] Bodensteiner JB. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):75–76

The reduction of skeletal muscle lesions after experimental stress in stress-susceptible pigs protected with dantrolene. Bjurström S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1995 Dec; 42(10):659–67

TOXICITY

Influence of isradipine, niguldipine and dantrolene on the anticonvulsive action of conventional antiepileptics in mice. Borowicz KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 26; 323(1):45–51

DAPHNIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Ecotoxicology of organisms adapted to life in temporary freshwater ponds in arid and semi-arid regions. Lahr J. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Jan;32(1):50–7 (74 ref.)

Evaluation of bleached kraft mill process wat : using Microtox(R), Ceriodaphnia dubia, and Menidia beryllina toxicity tests. Middaugh DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;32(4):367–75

Salinity tolerance of Daphnia magna and potential use for estuarine sediment toxicity tests. Schuytema GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):194–8

Comparative acute and chronic toxicity of diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid (DTPA) and ferric-complexed DTPA to Daphnia carinata. van Dam RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;31(4):433–43

Phototoxicity identification by solid phase extraction and photoinduced toxicity to Daphnia magna. Wernersson A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;32(3):268–73

Effect of dissolved humic material on the toxicity of tributyltin chloride and triphenyltin chloride to Daphnia magna. Bao ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Oct;59(4):671–6

Acetylcholinesterase activity in juveniles of Daphnia magna Straus. Guilhermino L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec;57(6):979–85

Lethal and sublethal effects of azulene and longifolene to Microtox(R), Ceriodaphnia dubia, Daphnia magna, and Pimephales promelas. Sweet LI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Feb;58(2):268–74

Synthetic estrogenic agents do not interfere with sex differentiation but do inhibit molting of the cladoceran Daphnia magna. Zou E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;58(4):596–602

Characterization of Lake Ladoga sediments. I. Toxicity to Chironomus riparius and Daphnia magna. Ristola T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Mar;32(6):1165–78

Effects of an organochlorine pesticide on different levels of biological organization in Daphnia. Barry MJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Aug;34(3):239–51

Effect of algal food concentration on toxicity of two agricultural pesticides to Daphnia carinata. Barry MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1995 Dec;32(3):273–9

Chronic toxicity of fenitrothion to an algae (Nannochloris oculata), a rotifer (Brachionus calyciflorus), and the cladoceran (Daphnia magna). Ferrando MD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov;35(2):112–20

Use of a miniaturized test system for determining acute toxicity of toxicity identification evaluation fractions. Powell RL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Oct;35(1):1–6

Toxicity evaluation of waters from a tributary of the River Po using the 7-Day Ceriodaphnia dubia test. Viganò L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Dec;35(3):199–208

Improved effluent quality at a bleached kraft mill as determined by laboratory biotests. Kovacs TG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 6;49(5):533–61

[Comparative pharmacological analysis of M-cholinoreceptors in Daphnia and rats] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 May;117(5):497–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity as effect criterion in acute tests with juvenile Daphnia magna. Guilhermino L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Feb;32(4):727–38

GENETICS

Partial sequence of the mitochondrial genome of the crustacean Daphnia pulex. Crease TJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 Jan;31(1):48–54

Cloning and analysis of a cDNA encoding a two-domain hemoglobin chain from the water flea Daphnia magna. Tokishita S, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 11;189(1):73–8

Molecular characterization of clonal population structure and biogeography of arctic apomictic Daphnia from Greenland and Iceland. Weider LJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Feb; 5(1):107–18

Phylogenetics and evolution of the Daphnia longispina group (Crustacea) based on 12S rDNA sequence and allozyme variation. Taylor DJ, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Jun; 5(3):495–510

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison between a normal and a Cr-tolerant strain of Scenedesmus acutus as a food source to Daphnia magna. Gorbi G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Nov; 35(2):109–11

METABOLISM

Bioavailability and effect of pirimicarb on Daphnia magna in a laboratory freshwater/sediment system. Kusk KO. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;31(2):252–5

DAPSONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ex vivo antimalarial activity of proguanil combined with dapsone against cycloguanil-resistant Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Edstein MD, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Sep 10;66(3):127–35

Delayed resolution versus treatment failure in paucibacillary leprosy patients under six months fixed duration multidrug therapy. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1997 Apr-Jun; 69(2):131–42

[Dapsone in granulomatous rosacea] Krause MH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Apr;48(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does dapsone increase mortality when given for prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? [letter; comment] Opravil M, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Aug;10(9):1045–6. Comment on: AIDS 1995 Dec;9(12):1343–50.

Dapsone-induced motor polyneuropathy in a patient with leprosy [letter] Pavithran K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Jun;65(2):262–3

Dapsone induced methaemoglobinaemia. Landers D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Oct;7(6):445–7

Worsening oxygen saturation during treatment with oxidative drugs: a clinical reminder [letter] Driver JA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 16;276(15):1221–2

Dapsone agranulocytosis in a leprosy patient. Hiran S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):279–81 (14 ref.)

Urinary tract carcinoma in leprosy patients treated with dapsone for a long period [letter] Hironaka K, et al. **Nephron** 1997;76(3):358–9

Hyperpigmented dermal macules in children following the administration of Maloprim for malaria chemoprophylaxis. David KP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar-Apr;91(2):204–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New antifolate 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone substituted 2,4-diamino-5-benzylpyrimidines. Proof of their dual mode of action and autosynergism. Wiese M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1996 Mar;329(3):161–8

Formation of free radicals and protein mixed disulfides in rat red cells exposed to dapsone hydroxylamine. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;22(7):1183–93

Studies on the toxicity of analogues of dapsone in-vitro using rat, human and heterologously expressed metabolizing systems. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):945–50

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of pyrimethamine, dapsone, monoacetyldapsone, sulfadoxine, and N-acetyl-sulfadoxine after rapid solid-phase extraction. Eljaschewitsch J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):592–7

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography determination of pyrimethamine, dapsone, monoacetyldapsone, sulfadoxine, and N-acetyl-sulfadoxine after rapid solid-phase extraction. Eljaschewitsch J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):592–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dapsone penetrates cerebrospinal fluid during Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis. Rich JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;24(2):77–9

Penetration of dapsone into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Gatti G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):113–5

METABOLISM

Relationship between high incidence of adverse dapsone reactions and slow acetylate phenotype or low plasma/lymphocyte glutathione level. Guo R, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Dec;109(12):933–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of dapsone into pulmonary lining fluid of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients. Cruciani M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May; 41(5):1077–81

Population pharmacokinetics of dapsone administered biweekly to human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Gatti G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Dec;40(12):2743–8

Zidovudine, trimethoprim, and dapsone pharmacokinetic interactions in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lee BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1231–6

The effect of acetylation and deacetylation on the disposition of dapsone and monoacetyl dapsone hydroxylamines in human erythrocytes in-vitro. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr;48(4):401–6

Penetration of dapsone into lung of human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Gatti G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1997 May;16(5):523–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimalaria activity of the triple combination of proguanil, atovaquone and dapsone. Yeo AE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Sep 30;67(3):207–14

Dapsone and HIV-1 replication in primary cultures of lymphocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages [letter] Duval X, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):943–4

Antibacterial activities of epiroprim, a new dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with dapsone. Locher HH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jun; 40(6):1376–81

Enhanced in vitro activity of pyrimethamine in combination with dapsone against Mycobacterium avium complex. Shah LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Oct; 40(10):2426–7

Enhanced in vitro activity of WR99210 in combination with dapsone against Mycobacterium avium complex. Shah LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Nov;40(11):2644–5

Effects of dual combinations of antifolates with atovaquone or dapsone on nucleotide levels in Plasmodium falciparum. Yeo AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;53(7):943–50

Primary dapsone resistance in Cebu, The Philippines; cause for concern. dela Cruz E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Sep;64(3):253–6

Dormancy, drug resistance or dependency; some thoughts to ponder [letter] Shetty VP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Dec;64(4):455–7

In-vitro activity of atovaquone, sulphamethoxazole and dapsone alone and combined with inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase and macrolides against Pneumocystis carinii. Cirioni O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jan;39(1):45–51

A dapsone-induced blood dyscrasia in the mouse: evidence for the role of an active metabolite. Ahmadi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;48(2):228–32

Studies on the inhibitory effects of analogues of dapsone on neutrophil function in-vitro. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;49(1):53–7

Multidrug-resistance to dapsone, rifampicin, and ofloxacin in Mycobacterium leprae. Cambau E, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):103–4

Dapsone decreases the cumulative incidence of diabetes in non-obese diabetic female mice. Peterson KP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 Jul;215(3):264–8

[Effect of diaminodiphenylsulfone on parameters of diurnal rhythm of hematological indices in mice] Iushchenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Apr;123(4):455–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Deliberate self-poisoning with dapsone. A case report and summary of relevant pharmacology and treatment. Ferguson AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Apr;52(4):359–63

Combined dapsone and clofazimine intoxication. Hoetelmans RM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Aug;15(8):625–8

Dapsone maculopathy. Seo MS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun;11(1):70–3

Acute dapsone intoxication: a pediatric case report. MacDonald RD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Apr; 13(2):127–9

[Acute suicidal poisoning with Dapsone] Lata S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of hyperbaric oxygen and dapsone therapy for loxosceles envenomation. Hobbs GD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Aug;3(8):758–61

Dapsone in cutaneous Henoch-Schönlein syndrome--worth a trial [letter] Ramelli GP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):337

Resistance to pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in Plasmodium falciparum in 12 villages in north east Tanzania and a test

of chlorproguanil/dapsone. Trigg JK, et al. **Acta Trop** 1997 Feb;63(2-3):185-9

Low-dose dapsone, co-trimoxazole, and survival in Pneumocystis carinii primary prophylaxis [letter] Antinori A, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Aug;10(9):1046-7

Skin involvement with Pneumocystis despite dapsone prophylaxis: a rare cause of skin nodules in a patient with AIDS. Bundow DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Mar; 313(3):182-6 (25 ref.)

Poor efficacy of antimalarial biguanide-dapsone combinations in the treatment of acute, uncomplicated, falciparum malaria in Thailand. Wilairatana P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1997 Mar;91(2):125-32

Recurrent annular erythema with purpura: a new variant of leucocytoclastic vasculitis responsive to dapsone. Cribier B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):972-5

Non-HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma suppressed by dapsone. de Haas ER, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):813-4

Dapsone for chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: a report of 66 cases. Godeau B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):336-9

Dapsone therapy for thrombocytopenia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;22(6):1131-2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 Aug;21(2):415-23.

Alternative treatments in the patient with intractable asthma. Spector SL. **Curr Opin Pulm Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):23-9 (64 ref.)

Two multidrug fixed-dosage treatment regimens with multibacillary leprosy patients. Gallo ME, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1996 Jul-Sep;68(3):235-45

Follow-up of smear-positive cases treated with dapsone monotherapy [letter] Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1997 Apr-Jun;69(2):196-7

The contribution of 'cure by dapsone monotherapy' to the reduction of prevalence of leprosy in the State of Orissa, India, 1983-1993. Patnaik PK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1996 Jul-Sep;68(3):223-6

Viability of Mycobacterium leprae in lepromatous patients after five years of dapsone monotherapy supplemented with two years of multidrug therapy. Sivaprasad N, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1995 Oct-Dec;67(4):427-33

Daily multidrug therapy for leprosy; results of a fourteen-year experience. de Carsalade GY, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):37-44

Effect of rhuIFN-gamma treatment in multibacillary leprosy patients. Sampaio EP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1996 Sep;64(3):268-73

Dapsone in prevention of recurrent neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. Shear NH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 2):819-22 (28 ref.)

Penetration of dapsone into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Gatti G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jul;40(1):113-5

Anti-oxidative therapy with oral dapsone improved HCV antibody positive annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma. Igawa K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 May;24(5):328-31

Ultrastructure study of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis before and after Dapsone intake. Eissa MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1997 Aug;27(2):539-52

Correction of severe leukocytopenia and thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus by treatment with dapsone [letter] Nishina M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):811-2

Ofloxacin-containing combined drug regimens in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Rao PS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):181-9

Primary resistance to single and multiple drugs in leprosy--a mouse footpad study. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Dec; 67(4):280-6

Hansen's disease (leprosy). Wariyar B. **Nebr Med J** 1996 May; 81(5):147-8 (8 ref.)

Alternative dapsone dosage regimen for prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Gatti G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Feb;15(2):183-4

Comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, dapsone, and pentamidine in the prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Warnock AC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6):1030-8

Dapsone in rheumatoid arthritis. Chang DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Jun;25(6):390-403 (78 ref.)

Maloprim malaria prophylaxis in children living in a holoendemic village in north-eastern Tanzania. Lemnge MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan-Feb; 91(1):68-73

Chlorproguanil/dapsone for uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria in young children: pharmacokinetics and therapeutic range. Winstanley P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May-Jun;91(3):322-7

A comparative study of the efficacies of chloroquine and a pyrimethamine-dapsone combination in clearing Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in school children in Tanzania. Mshinda H, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Dec;1(6):797-801

[Dapsone in the prevention of HIV-related parasitosis] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1996 Jun;87(6):279 **(Ita)**

[Dapsone (4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) resolved severe leukocytopenia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Nishina M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1996 Oct;36(5):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

In vitro effects of MOCA and dapsone on rat hepatic and splenic immune cells. Kelso JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1997 Jan;35(3):183-93

Studies on the toxicity of analogues of dapsone in-vitro using rat, human and heterologously expressed metabolizing systems. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep; 48(9):945-50

Structural basis for the haemotoxicity of dapsone: the importance of the sulphonyl group. Mahmud R, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Feb 14;117(1):1-11

DAPTOMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential increased survival of staphylococci and limited ultrastructural changes in the core of infected fibrin clots after daptomycin administration. Michiels MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):203-11

Lipoteichoic acid as a target for antimicrobial action. Canepari P, et al. **Microb Drug Resist** 1996 Spring;2(1):85-9 (20 ref.)

DARIER'S DISEASE see **KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS**

DARK ADAPTATION

A circadian component of the retinal dark-light switch. Firth SI, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1996 May;24(2 Suppl):85-7

Relations between individual differences in oculomotor resting states and visual inspection performance. Best PS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Jan;39(1):35-40

Dark-adapted thresholds in children with histories of mild retinopathy of prematurity. Reisner DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1175-83

Spectral mechanisms of spatially induced blackness: data and quantitative model. Shinomori K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Feb;14(2):372-87

Response linearity and kinetics of the ca retina: the bipolar cell component of the dark-adapted electroretinogram. Robson JG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep-Oct;12(5):837-50

Influence of rod signals on hue perception: evidence from successive scotopic contrast. Buck SL. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(10):1295-301

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of picrotoxin and strychnine on the spectral sensitivity of the turtle ERG b- and d-wave: I. Dark adaptation. Kupenova P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Mar;159(3):217-25

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of mid-term stability of night vision tests. Levy Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Jul;68(7):565-8

The forebrain of the blind cave fish Astyanax hubbsi (Characidae). I. General anatomy of the telencephalon. Riedel G. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997;49(1):20-38

The forebrain of the blind cave fish Astyanax hubbsi (Characidae). II. Projections of the olfactory bulb. Riedel G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1997;49(1):39-52

Changes in sensitivity of vestibular nucleus neurons induced by cross-axis adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the cat. Quinn KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1-2):176-80

Pyroglutamyl peptidase I levels and their left-right distribution in the rat retina and hypothalamus are influenced by light-dark conditions. Sánchez B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1-2):254-7

Anti-arrestin immunoreactivity in the human retina: difference between light- and dark-adaptation. Loeffler KU, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Dec;14(12):1165-8

Changes in the direct-current electroretinogram of albino rabbits during prolonged intermittent recording. Gottvall E, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan-Mar;7(1):73-81

Rod plateaux during dark adaptation in Sorsby's fundus dystrophy and vitamin A deficiency. Cideciyan AV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1786-94

Transient lumanopia: the invisibility of flicker in early dark adaptation. Reeves A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Sep; 14(9):2509-16

Vision in dim light [letter] Hubel DH. **Nature** 1997 Jul 3; 388(6637):32-3

Night myopia and driving. Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 Nov;16(6):474-85 (101 ref.)

Absolute and spectral sensitivities in dark- and light-adapted Pagothenia borchgrevinki, an Antarctic notothenid fish. Morita Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):159-63

Influence of constant light and darkness on arginyl aminopeptidase activity. Sánchez B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1997 Jun;53(2):249-50

Long-term rod dark adaptation in man. Threshold measurements, rhodopsin regeneration and allosteric sensitivity regulation. An evaluation. Stabell U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Sep;37(3):259-68 (30 ref.)

Horizontal cell sensitivity in the cat retina during prolonged dark adaptation. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):885-96

Alpha ganglion cells of the rabbit retina lose antagonistic surround responses under dark adaptation. Muller JF, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):395-401

Response properties of long-range axon-bearing amacrine cells in the dark-adapted rabbit retina. Taylor WR. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):599-604

Modulation of endogenous dopamine release in the fish retina by light and prolonged darkness. Weiler R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Mar-Apr;14(2):351-6

Spatial and temporal properties of cat horizontal cells after prolonged dark adaptation. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3955-67

[Dark adaptation for evaluating visual performance at twilight using the Trendelenburg eyeglasses] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DARKNESS

Glucose metabolism of the inner retina in pigs in darkness and light. Wang L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May; 160(1):71-4

Glucose metabolism in pig outer retina in light and darkness. Wang L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 May;160(1):75-81

Effect of continual light deprivation and alpha-2u-globulin replacement therapy on serum concentration of gonadotropins and testicular activity in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Andrologia** 1996 Nov-Dec;28(6):309-13

Intermale aggression and dark/light preference in ten inbred mouse strains. Guillot PV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1-2):211-3

Darkness facilitates the acoustic startle reflex in humans. Grillon C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):453-60

Effects of dark-rearing on the vascularization of the developmental rat visual cortex. Argandoña EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1-2):43-51

Effect of variable temperatures, darkness and light on the secretion of melatonin by pineal explants in the gecko, Christinus marmoratus. Moyer RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):230-5

Saccadic eye movements, even in darkness, generate event-related potentials recorded in medial sputum and medial temporal cortex. Sobotka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):168-73

Interactions of corticosterone and embryonic light deprivation on memory retention in day-old chicks. Sui N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1-2):269-72

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of drinking behavior of albino rats maintained in constant darkness. Araujo JF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Oct;29(10):1369-72

Structural plasticity of optic synapses in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: adaptation to long-term influence of light and darkness. Güldner FH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jan;287(1):43-60

Greater effects of fluoxetine and its combination with (-)-pindolol in elevating hypothalamic serotonin in rats during dark hours. Dreshfield LJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997 Jun 30;40(2):57-61

The effects of light reversals on photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the fly Musca domestica. Rybak J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):319-33

Levels of dopamine and noradrenaline in the developing of retina--effect of light deprivation. Shelke RR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb;15(1):139-43

Response sensitivity and voltage gain of the rod- and cone-horizontal cell synapses in dark- and light-adapted tiger salamander retina. Yang XL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):3863-74

Melatonin production in an aerobic photosynthetic bacterium: an evolutionarily early association with darkness. Tilden AR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Mar; 22(2):102-6

Prolonged exposure of chicks to light or darkness differentially affects the quinpirole-evoked suppression of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in chick retina: an impact on dopamine D4-like receptor. Zawilska JB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1997 Mar;22(2):59-64

Rhodopsin evolution in the dark [letter] Crandall KA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):667-8

Unusual responses to light and darkness of ocular melatonin in European sea bass. Iigo M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 6;8(7):1631-5

N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester prevents apoptosis induced in the lateral geniculate nucleus by light deprivation in adult rabbit. Nucci C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2863-6

Changes in forebrain serotonin at the light-dark transition: correlation with behaviour. Rueter LE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1107-11

Daily hypocaloric feeding entrains circadian rhythms of wheel-running and body temperature in rats kept in constant darkness. Challet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):1-4

Clonidine shortens circadian period in both constant light and constant darkness. Rosenwasser AM. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):373-9

The level of mRNA transcribed from psaL, which encodes a subunit of photosystem I, is increased by cytokinin in darkness in etiolated cotyledons of cucumber. Toyama T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1996 Oct;37(7):1038-41

Coding the locations of objects in the dark [see comments] Graziano MS, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):239-41 . Comment in: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):190-1.

A retinal dark-light switch: a review of the evidence. Morgan

IG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):399-409 (134 ref.)
Vertical eye position control in darkness: orbital position and body orientation interact to modulate drift velocity. Goltz HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(6):789-98
[Effect of the light regime and electromagnetic fields on mammary carcinogenesis in female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Jul-Aug;41(4):807-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of suppressing oxidative metabolism in cells by pulsed irradiation from an He-Ne-laser depends on the duration of the dark period between pulses] Karu TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(5):676-8 **(Rus)**
[The contrary effects of ethanol on the behavior of short- and long-sleep C57BL/6 mice in a dark-light chamber] Lapin IP, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 59(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the light-dark cycle over the growth of male rats with different health status] Sommer Finkelman C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1996 Mar;46(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transplant of Schwann cells allows normal development of the visual cortex of dark-reared rats. Fagiolini M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):102-12

DATA ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL see **DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL**

DATA COLLECTION

Use of the World Wide Web for multisite data collection. Subramanian AK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 4(8):811-7
Use of a non-monetary incentive to improve physician responses to a mail survey. Bonito AJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jan;72(1):73
Bilateral simultaneous trabeculectomy. A review of outcome and a survey of ophthalmologists' attitudes [see comments] Thompson SM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Dec; 73(6):543-6. Comment in: Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1995 Dec;73(6):542. Comment in: Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1996 Aug;74(4):415.
Native American data limitations and home care. Burhansstipanov L. **Alaska Med** 1995 Oct-Dec;37(4):133-8
Data quality of the Drug Abuse Warning Network. Roberts CD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1996 Aug;22(3):389-401
Evaluating sources of traumatic spinal cord injury surveillance data in Colorado. Johnson RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 1;146(3):266-72
Physical growth of children under five years of age in Nchelenge, Zambia: results from a district survey. Gernaat HB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Aug;100(4):473-85
Measuring state expenditures for core public health functions. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;11(6 Suppl):58-73
The feasibility of a street-intercept survey method in an African-American community. Miller KW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr;87(4):655-8
Follow up studies: a case for a standard minimum data set. Johnson A. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Jan; 76(1):F61-3
Development of computerized storage facilities for twin data: a relational database system for a twin register. Macdonald AM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Jan;27(1):1-13
Collecting ethnic group data for inpatients: is it useful? Hilton C. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 12;313(7062):923-5
Whose data are they anyway? Access to raw data would need legislation [letter; comment] Oswald I. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 8;314(7082):749. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1241-2.
Whose data are they anyway? Datasharing would cause problems in nuclear industry [letter; comment] Slovak AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 8;314(7082):749-50. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1241-2.
Data are not now collected by ethnic group in South Africa [letter] [see comments] Walker AR. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18; 314(7075):220. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 17;314(7092):1485.
Whose data are they anyway? Food industry could be misusing data [letter; comment] Winkler JT. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 8;314(7082):750. Comment on: BMJ 1996 May 18;312(7041):1241-2.
What we want. Part 5: Reports of surveys [editorial] Leduc CP, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;42:2325-6, 2335-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
CVMA survey questions [letter] [see comments] Hunt TD. **Can Vet J** 1997 Feb;38(2):73. Comment in: Can Vet J 1997 May;38(5):261.
EMBL sequence submission system--an object-oriented approach to developing interactive data collection systems through the WWW. Shomer B. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):55-60
Automated generation of a World Wide Web-based data entry and check program for medical applications. Kiuchi T, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Feb; 52(2):129-38
A defined minimum data set. Will it work for direct patient care? Nelson DA. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2 Suppl):S43-7
Core data set. Importance to health services research, outcomes research, and policy research. Uddin DE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar-Apr;15(2 Suppl):S38-42
Diabetes monitoring system in The Netherlands. Ruwaard D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Oct;34 Suppl:S85-8
HRMS Sky Survey techniques: separating the rare interesting signal from the multitude of background signals. Olsen ET, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1996; 45:135-6
Reliability of information on cigarette smoking and beverage consumption provided by hospital controls. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):312-5
Different, not biased [letter; comment] Hopper JL. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):330. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Sep;6(5):511-9.
The case-control study as data missing by design: estimating risk differences [see comments] Wacholder S. **Epidemiology** 1996 Mar;7(2):144-50. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jan;8(1):111-2.
Measurement and data quality in longitudinal research. Bergman LR. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996;5 Suppl 1:28-32
The telephone survey method: a discussion paper. Barriball KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):115-21
Hong Kong nurses' health-related behaviours: implications for nurses' role in health promotion. Callaghan P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jun;25(6):1276-82
Deciphering the data: race, ethnicity, and gender as critical variables. Jones WK, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 Aug-Oct;51(4):137-8
1996 Podiatric Practice Survey [letter; comment] Mertzenich EF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;87(2):88-9. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1996 Dec;86(12):576-612.
Computerized data collection in the operating room during coronary artery bypass surgery: a comparison to the hand-written anesthesia record. Hollenberg JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Aug;11(5):545-51
Treatment of the fellow eye in acute angle-closure glaucoma: a case report and survey of members of the American Glaucoma Society [see comments] Davidorf JM, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Aug;5(4):228-32. Comment in: J Glaucoma 1996 Aug;5(4):225-7.
The risk of over-reporting spinal manipulative therapy-induced injuries: a description of some cases that failed to burden the statistics. Leboeuf-Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):536-8
A survey of screening compliance among first degree relatives of people with colon cancer in New South Wales. Harris MA, et al. **J Med Screen** 1997;4(1):29-34
Prelacteal feeds are negatively associated with breast-feeding outcomes in Honduras. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **J Nutr** 1996 Nov;126(11):2765-73
The impact of self-interest on attitudes--a symbolic politics perspective on differences between survey and experimental findings: comment on Crano (1997). Sears DO. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Mar;72(3):492-6
Use of the Healthy School Profile in the Middlesex-London, Ontario, Schools. Mitchell I, et al. **J Sch Health** 1997 Apr; 67(4):154-6
Designing surveys for maximal satisfaction:an interview with Allyson Ross Davies [interview by Maggie Kennedy] Davies AR. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 May; 22(5):369-73
Would you trust a surrogate respondent? Gluud C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):665-6
From minimum data to maximum impact: using clinical data to strengthen patient care. Ozbolt JG. **MD Comput** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):295-301
Data collection guidelines for questionnaires to be used in case-control studies of multiple sclerosis. Boiko A. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2 Suppl 2):S75-80
Development of a brief version of the Survey of Pain Attitudes. Tait RC, et al. **Pain** 1997 Apr;70(2-3):229-35
Lessons from perfusion surveys. Kurusz M. **Perfusion** 1997 Jul;12(4):221-7
Non-gay-identifying men who have sex with men: formative research results from Seattle, Washington. Goldbaum G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:36-40
Gallop poll rates honesty and ethical standards. Carr CJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;25(2):196
Rationalisation of data collection for a child health service. Abdool Karim SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):837
Empirically based criteria for rational suicide: a survey of psychotherapists [letter] Avila D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Spring;26(1):102; discussion 103-4
[The Will Roger's phenomenon--fact or fiction? (editorial)] Hermanek P. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug;67(8):769-70 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of normality of data on the basis of the mean and standard deviations] Dinya E. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 11; 138(19):1207-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Important points and references for the description of hazard information in MSDS] Yamamoto M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):138-42 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Examples of pitfalls in statistical analysis--1. Summarizing your data before statistical analysis] Nagata O. **Masui** 1996 Sep;45(9):1115-22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An examination of two reporting methods of falls among the elderly living in the community] Haga H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Nov;43(11):983-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Food and nutrient consumption in Spain in 1940-1988 (and II). Comparative study of the main sources of information on food consumption (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Dec 7;107(20):766)] Rodriguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 12;107(12):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Balancing cost and precision in exposure assessment studies. Lemasters GK, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan; 38(1):39-45

HISTORY

The College of American Pathologists, 1946-1996. The surveys program. Wagner LR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Jun;121(6):646-51

INSTRUMENTATION

Monitoring NMR spectrometer performance during data accumulation for macromolecular structure determination. Braun D, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Mar;110(3):313-5
[Use of palm-top computers within the scope of medical data collection and quality assurance] Schäfer N. **Z Arztl Fortbild Qualitatssich** 1997 Feb;91(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual archiving of digital angiocardiograms] Stiel GM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Aug;85(8):553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Automation of data acquisition and of experiment control: application to the study of sleep-wake cycles and behavioral paradigms] Vivaldi EA. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1986;19(3-4):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The potential of using billing data for emergency department injury surveillance. Weiss HB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Apr;4(4):282-7
Refining a method of identifying CUNY Medical School graduates practicing in underserved areas. Cregler LL, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Sep;72(9):794-7
Contrasting methods of collecting data on injectors' risk behaviour. McKeganey N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Oct; 8(5):557-63
Recommendations for the reporting of urinary bladder specimens containing bladder neoplasms. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;106(5):568-70
Effect of proxy-reported smoking status on population estimates of smoking prevalence. Hyland A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr 15;145(8):746-51
Using a brief household food inventory as an environmental indicator of individual dietary practices [see comments] Patterson RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb; 87(2):272-5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Feb;87(2):157-8.
Research and the Internet: an e-mail survey of sexual orientation [letter] Sell RL. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Feb; 87(2):297
Injury surveillance: a statewide survey of emergency department data collection practices. Weiss HB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):635-40
Reliability of proxy reports of parental smoking by elementary schoolchildren. Barnett T, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;7(6):396-9
Predictions of hospital mortality rates: a comparison of data sources [see comments] Pine M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1;126(5):347-54. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 1;126(5):391-3.
Patient outcomes used by advanced practice psychiatric nurses to evaluate effectiveness of practice. Barrell LM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Aug;11(4):184-97 (13 ref.)
Face-to-face household interviews versus telephone interviews for health surveys [see comments] Donovan RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Apr;21(2):134-40. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Apr;21(2):117-9.
Towards guidelines for survey research in remote Aboriginal communities [see comments] Donovan RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):89-95. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Feb;21(1):96-7.
Differential effectiveness of telephone prompts by medical and nonmedical staff in increasing survey response rates: a randomised trial. Gupta L, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):98-9
Why? Who? How? Estimating numbers of illicit drug users: lessons from a case study from the Australian Capital Territory. Larson A, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Oct;20(5):493-9 (26 ref.)
Commentary: don't forget the plumber: research in remote Aboriginal communities [comment] Miller P, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):96-7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Feb;21(1):89-95.
Have you had your quota of nearest birthdays? [editorial; comment] O'Toole BI. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Apr;21(2):117-9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Apr;21(2):134-40.
Selection bias from sampling frames: telephone directory and electoral roll compared with door-to-door population census: results from the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Smith W, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Apr;21(2):127-33

The effect of cash and other financial inducements on the response rate of general practitioners in a national postal study. Deehan A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Feb; 47(415):87–90

Practical issues in conducting pharmacoeconomic studies. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1298–306

Medical Research data [letter; comment] Blumenstein BA. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec;16(6):453–5. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1994 Dec;15(6):482–8.

Format–independent data collection forms. Singer SW, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Dec;16(6):363–76

Information exchange in the disaster zone: interaction between aid workers and recipients in south Sudan. Jok JM. **Disasters** 1996 Sep;20(3):206–15 (6 ref.)

Traditional healers and global surveillance strategies for emerging diseases [editorial] Groce NE, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Oct–Dec;2(4):351–3

Evidence of depression provoked by cardiovascular medication: a prescription sequence symmetry analysis. Hallas J. **Epidemiology** 1996 Sep;7(5):478–84

Collaboration produces a whole that is greater than the sum of its parts [editorial; comment] Selevan SG. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):340–1. Comment on: Epidemiology 1997 Jul;8(4):355–63.

A randomized trial of the total design method for the postal follow–up of women in a cancer prevention trial. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Jun;5(3):165–8

Abortion article hits a nerve with readers [letter; comment] Piacentini M. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):535–6. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Apr;28(4):245–8. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Apr;28(4):287–8.

Information–seeking strategies and data utilisation: theory and practice. Roberts J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Dec; 32(6):601–11 (73 ref.)

Preliminary report of data collection in hospital quality assurance programs—a project of the Association of Hospitals of the Czech Republic. Farmer RG, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Dec;8(6):577–82

Using Spradley: an ethnosemantic approach to research. Parfitt BA. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):341–9

Evaluation of endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: anatomical classification, procedural success, clinical assessment, and data collection. Dorros G, et al. **J Endovasc Surg** 1997 May;4(2):203–25 (8 ref.)

Conceptual differences amongst the data collection instruments used in clinical audit. Hopkins A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 May;2(2):153–6

Acquisition and use of clinical data for audit and research. Wyatt J. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;1(1):15–27 (76 ref.)

Concordance between direct observation and staff rating of behavior in nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease. McCann JJ, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Mar;52(2):P63–72

Designing a survey of public opinions regarding alcohol control policies among African American and white adults. Jones–Webb R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1997 Feb;8(1):18–24

Predictions of county uninsured rates: accuracy and stability. Schmidt JR, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1996 May;7(2):94–111

The second national survey of infection in hospitals: methods of data collection and overall impressions. Thompson IM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Jan;32(1):57–60

Quality assurance in chiropractic practice: a comparison of two study methods. Leboeuf–Yde C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):513–7

Decreasing the burden of measurement [editorial] Strickland OL. **J Nurs Meas** 1996 Winter;4(2):99–101

Balancing cost and precision in exposure assessment studies. Lemasters GK, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jan; 38(1):39–45

Psychosocial assessment methods in childhood epilepsy: focus on sub–Saharan Africa. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1997 Apr;117(2):110–4

Poison center data and the Pollyanna phenomenon [editorial; comment] Hamilton RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(1):21–3. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(1):11–20.

The three faces of performance measurement: improvement, accountability, and research. Solberg LI, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1997 Mar;23(3):135–47

Clinical quality measurement. Comparing chart review and automated methodologies. Dresser MV, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jun;35(6):539–52

The limitations of intimate samples in sexual offences. Keating SM. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):387–95

Quality–of–care data from managed care organizations [letter] Palumbo FB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Feb 6; 336(6):443–4

Comparison between urinary diaries completed with and without intensive patient instructions. Robinson D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1996;15(2):143–8

Comparison of three methods of data collection in an urban Spanish–speaking population. Lorig K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(4):230–4

Assessment of occupational exposure in a population based case–control study: comparing postal questionnaires with personal interviews. Blatter BM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jan;54(1):54–9

Methods for assessing the extent of exposure and effects of air pollution. Krzyzanowski M. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Mar;54(3):145–51 (46 ref.)

Collection of occupational epidemiologic data: the use of surrogate respondents to provide occupational histories. Henneberger PK. **Occup Med** 1996 Jul–Sep;11(3):393–401 (28 ref.)

Occupational safety and health: a method to test the collection of 'grey data' by line managers. Falconer L, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Feb;47(2):81–9

Recommendations for the reporting of urinary bladder specimens containing bladder neoplasms. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Pathol Int** 1996 Nov;46(11):901–3

Are combinations of questions better than individual questions for detecting sensitization to mite allergen? Murray AB, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 Aug; 7(3):147–50

Evaluation of the Newton Pen–Pad as a tool for collecting clinical research data at the bed–side. Grant AM, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:738–41

Interactive voice response systems in clinical research and treatment. Mundt JC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):611–2

Survey data collection: operationalizing the research design. Hildebrandt E. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):135–40

CDC data systems collecting behavioral data on HIV counseling and testing. Anderson JE. **Public Health Rep** 1996;111 Suppl 1:129–32

Survey questions for the measurement of induced abortion. Huntington D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 May–Jun; 27(3):155–61

The exclusion of never–married women from Chinese fertility surveys. Li RM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 May–Jun;27(3):148–54

The potential for bias due to attrition in the National Exposure Registry: an examination of reasons for nonresponse, nonrespondent characteristics, and the response rate. Burg JA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–13

Outcomes data collection technology: observations and lessons from year one. Alles P. **Wis Med J** 1996 Feb; 95(2):93–5

[Data collection in anesthesia. Experiences with the inauguration of a new information system] Zbinden AM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jun;46(6):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Underreporting of maternal mortality in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: comparison of 2 information systems] Silva LK, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Jan;120(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Recommended guidelines for reviewing, reporting, and conducting research on in–hospital resuscitation: the in–hospital "Utstein style". A statement for health care professionals from the American Heart Association, the European Resuscitation Council, the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada, the Australian Resuscitation Council, and the Resuscitation Councils of Southern Africa [see comments] **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(6):603–27. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jun;4(6):536–7.

Misclassification bias in estimates of bereavement effects. Korenman S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 1; 145(11):995–1002

Cardiac arrest witnessed by prehospital personnel: intersystem variation in initial rhythm as a basis for a proposed extension of the Utstein recommendations [see comments] Gallagher EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jul; 30(1):76–81. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jul;30(1):82–3.

Evaluating the reliability of causes of death in published clinical research. Start RD, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25; 314(7076):271

Audit commission's report was based on large samples and up to date data [letter] Waite RK, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1548

Continued inadequacies in data sources for the evaluation of cancer services. Smith SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(1):131–3

The accuracy of recording of occupational history in patients with bladder cancer [letter] Probert JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Sep;80(3):512

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) guidance on sampling for surveys of child dental health. A BASCD coordinated dental epidemiology programme quality standard. Pine CM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:10–7

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) guidance on the statistical aspects of training and calibration of examiners for surveys of child dental health. A BASCD coordinated dental epidemiology programme quality standard. Pine CM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:18–29

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) coordinated National Health Service surveys of caries prevalence 1985/6–1995/6. Pitts NB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:1–5

Solvent exposure and ratings of well–being: dose–effect relationships and consistency of data. Seeber A, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1–2):81–91

Guidelines for reporting morbidity and mortality after cardiac valvular operations. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(9):812–6

Nonsampling measurement error in administrative data: implications for economic evaluations. Wolff N, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):501–12

Declining induced abortion rate in Finland: data quality of the Finnish abortion register. Gissler M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):376–80

The coroner's necropsy—an epidemiological treasure trove [editorial; comment] Chen K. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep; 49(9):698–9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Sep;49(9):737–40.

Behavior assessment and cross–validation by surrogate measures in drug prevention research. Duryea E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(4):335–42

Smoking and alcohol consumption in Trent, UK: an analysis of item non–response. Dengler R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Dec;50(6):687

Lifestyle surveys—the complete answer? Dengler R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1997 Feb;51(1):46–51

Reliability of data from proxy respondents in an international case–control study of cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives. World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. Poulter NR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Dec;50(6):674–80

Poliomyelitis surveillance: the compass for eradication. Birmingham ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175 Suppl 1:S146–50

Data quality of administratively collected hospital discharge data for liver cirrhosis epidemiology. Vestberg K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1997 Feb;21(1):11–20

Recommended framework for presenting injury mortality data. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1997 Aug 29; 46(RR–14):1–30

Treatment of continuous data as categoric variables in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Del Priore G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;89(3):351–4

Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;11(2):136–8

Attitudes toward standardized data collection. Russek L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Jul;77(7):714–29

Validation of a poultry biosecurity survey. Nespeca R, et al. **Prev Vet Med** 1997 Jul;31(1–2):73–86

Biologically based validation of PC electrophysiology data collection systems utilizing the Good Automated Laboratory Practices. Jones RD, et al. **Qual Assur** 1997 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–17

Collection of uniform cardiac arrest data by ambulance services in the UK [letter] Goodacre S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1997 Aug;35(1):90

The politicizing of science: when "protection" of subjects' rights leads to a wrong. Beauvais F. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan;32(1):77–82

Accuracy of mortality data for interstitial lung diseases in New Mexico, USA. Coultas DB, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul; 51(7):717–20

[The loss of reliability in data extraction from clinical histories: the source of the flaws and the usefulness of training] Gómez de la Cámara A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 15;108(10):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surveying general practitioners: does a low response rate matter? Templeton L, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Feb; 47(415):91–4

Consequences of analysing complex survey data using inappropriate analysis and software computing packages. Wang ST, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul;111(4):259–62

[Radiation doses of cosmonauts by ionizing radiation during professional activity (data base)] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

DATA DISPLAY

Differences in time to interpretation for evaluation of bone radiographs with monitor and film viewing. Krupinski EA, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Mar;4(3):177–82

Developing a home page for the World Wide Web. Saba VK. **Am J Infect Control** 1996 Dec;24(6):468–70

Visual display delay effects on pilot performance. Wildzunas RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Mar;67(3):214–21

The reflection of cognitive tasks in EEG and MRI and a method of its visualization. Holländer I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1997 Spring;9(3):177–89

Filmless multimedia display following cardiac catheterization. Mathewson JW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1997 Aug;41(4):456–66 (18 ref.)

A medical workstation for the display and analysis of multi–frame digital cineradiographic data. Mueller K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):385–400

A 3D medical image database management system. Arya M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jul–Aug; 20(4):269–84

A study on visual characteristics of binocular 3–D images. Cho A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1285–93

Making the constraints visible: testing the ecological approach to interface design. Effken JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1997 Jan;40(1):1–27

Changes in oculomotor functions before and after loading of a 3–D visually–guided task by using a head–mounted display. Hasebe H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1330–43

Performance of 3–D digitizing in stereoscopic images. Inoue

T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1357–63
Psychological effect of stereoscopic 3–D images with fragrances. Kawai T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1364–9
Effects on visual functions during tasks of object handling in virtual environment with a head mounted display. Kawara T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1370–80
Evaluation of stereoscopic picture quality with CFF. Mitsuhashi T. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1344–56
Visual accommodation and subject performance during a stereographic object task using liquid crystal shutters. Miyao M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1294–309
Influence on visual function by a stereoscopic TV programme with binocular liquid crystal shutter and Hi–Vision TV display. Oohira A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1310–4
Digital chest radiography—comparing two types of CRT monitors in a ROC experiment with a chest phantom. Kheddache S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):236–40
Human factors field evaluation of automotive headway maintenance/collision warning devices. Dingus TA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1997 Jun;39(2):216–29
Oculomotor responses with aviator helmet–mounted displays and their relation to in–flight symptoms. Kotulak JC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Dec;37(4):699–710
Automotive HUDs: the overlooked safety issues. Tufano DR. **Hum Factors** 1997 Jun;39(2):303–11
Effect of background scene complexity and field dependence on the legibility of head–up displays for automotive applications. Ward NJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1995 Dec; 37(4):735–45
Construction and interpretation of isobolograms [letter] Hamilton–Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Dec; 36(6):1104–5
A simple image display application for windows. Conrad GR. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3):115–9
Image display for clinicians on medical record workstations. Erickson BJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):38–40
READS: a radiology–oriented electronic analysis and display station. Erickson BJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):67–9
Viewport: an object–oriented approach to integrate workstation software for tile and stack mode display. Ghosh S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):177–9
Initial experience with soft–copy display of computed radiography images on three picture archive and communication systems. Hangiandreou NJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):47–50
Variation of monitor luminance on radiologist productivity in the interpretation of skeletal radiographs using a picture archiving and communication system. Reiner B, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):176
Improving stereological estimates for the volume of structures identified in three–dimensional arrays of spatial data. Barta PE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Aug 22; 75(2):111–8
Evaluation of techniques for the presentation of laboratory data. I: Time needed for interpretation. Verheij R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):11–6
Evaluation of techniques for the presentation of laboratory data. II: Accuracy of interpretation. Verheij R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):17–9
Enhancing neurosurgical endoscopy with the use of virtual reality' headgear. McGregor JM. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;40(2):47–9
Vision screening, eye examination and risk assessment of display screen users in a large regional teaching hospital. Jackson AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 May; 17(3):187–95
A note on luminance calibration of raster–scan cathode–ray tubes: temporal resolution, ripple, and accuracy. Bach M. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):485–9
Raster–scan cathode–ray tubes for vision research—limits of resolution in space, time and intensity, and some solutions. Bach M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):403–14 (48 ref.)
Characteristics of the Sony Multiscan 17se Trinitron color graphic display. Bohnsack DL, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):345–51
The Psychophysics Toolbox. Brainard DH. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):433–6
Phosphor persistence of oscilloscopic displays: a comparison of four phosphors. Di Lollo V, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):353–60
A display controller for very brief image presentations. Finley G. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):417–21
An introduction to accurate display timing for PCs under 'Windows'. Gofen A, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):361–8
PXL: a library for psychological experiments on IBM PC type computers. Irtel H. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):467–9
FORPXL—a Fortran interface to PXL, the Psychological Experiments Library. Jüttner M, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):491–3
Programs for diagnosis and therapy of visual field deficits in vision rehabilitation. Kasten E, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):499–503
Selective stimulation of colour mechanisms: an empirical perspective. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):379–402
XPIP 2.2: X Portable Interface Package. Lesher GW. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):429–31
High refresh rate and oculomotor adaptation facilitate reading from video displays. Montegut MJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):305–22
The VideoToolbox software for visual psychophysics: transforming numbers into movies. Pelli DG. **Spat Vis** 1997; 10(4):437–42
Pixel independence: measuring spatial interactions on a CRT display. Pelli DG. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):443–6
R—Contrast: rapid measurement of recognition contrast thresholds. Strasburger H. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):495–8
The use of VisionWorks in visual psychophysics research. Swift D, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):471–7
The Morphonome image psychophysics software and a calibrator for Macintosh systems. Tyler CW, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):479–84
Colour bit–stealing to enhance the luminance resolution of digital displays on a single pixel basis. Tyler CW. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):369–77
A pixel–resolution video switcher for eye–contingent display changes. van Diepen PM. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):335–44
Dots & Pixels: a C++ library for the display of random dot patterns. Verlinde R. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):423–7
Psychophysica: Mathematica notebooks for psychophysical experiments (cinematica—psychometrica—quest). Watson AB, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):447–66
P31 phosphor persistence at photopic mean luminance level. Wolf W, et al. **Spat Vis** 1997;10(4):323–33
A video–input device that displays high–luminance, high–resolution color images. Poirson AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2575–8
[Computer eyeglasses—aspects of a confusing topic] Huber–Spitzy V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(12–13):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Effects of overlay symbology in night vision goggles on accommodation and attention shift. Schor CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Nov;67(11):1039–47
ACOG committee opinion. New ultrasound output display standard. Number 180, November 1996. Committee on Obstetric Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 May; 57(2):227–8

DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL

Statistical methodology: I. Incorporating the prevalence of disease into the sample size calculation for sensitivity and specificity [see comments] Buderer NM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(9):895–900 (5 ref.). Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):824.
Statistical methodology and effective emergency medicine: what is the connection? [editorial; comment] Lewis RJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Sep;3(9):824. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Sep;3(9):895–900.
On the art of measuring [editorial; comment] Roos H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1997 Feb;68(1):3–5. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1997 Feb;68(1):41–5.
Pre–test and post–test error probability [letter; comment] Duc G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 May;85(5):542. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Oct;84(10):1210; discussion 1099.
Dispersion measures in biomedical research on ageing: nuances in the meaning of variability. Olde Rikkert MG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):45–52
Relation between in–mask and ambient concentration [letter; comment] Cherrie JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Apr;57(4):396–7, 399. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1995 Mar;56(3):280–3.
Factors associated with exposure in Occupational Safety and Health Administration data. Gómez MR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Mar;58(3):186–95
Evaluation of two inversion techniques for retrieving health–related aerosol fractions from personal cascade impactor measurements. Ramachandran G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1997 Jan;58(1):15–22
Correcting for measurement error in the analysis of case–control data with repeated measurements of exposure. Kim MY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 1;145(11):1003–10
Re: "Multiple comparisons and related issues in the interpretation of epidemiologic data" [letter; comment] Manor O, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan 1;145(1):84–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Nov 1;142(9):904–8.
Two–stage sampling for etiologic studies. Sample size and power. Schaubel D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Sep 1; 146(5):450–8
Measurement error correction for logistic regression models with an "alloyed gold standard". Spiegelman D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan 15;145(2):184–96
Comparison of effect estimates from a meta–analysis of summary data from published studies and from a meta–analysis using individual patient data for ovarian cancer studies. Steinberg KK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 May 15;145(10):917–25
Re: "Survey inference for subpopulations" [letter; comment] Wen SW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 15;145(6):569–70. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Jul 1;144(1):102–6.
The significance of 'P' [letter; comment] Wallhagen MI. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Mar;97(3):23. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1996 Dec;96(12):32–6; quiz 37.
A statistics primer. Statistical tests for discrete data. Kuhn JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;25(4):585–6
Interpretation of deviations from pseudo–first–order kinetic behavior in the characterization of ligand binding by biosensor technology. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 May 1;236(2):275–83 (27 ref.)
Difference versus mean plots [letter] Bland JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Sep;34 (Pt 5):570–1
Decision support techniques for the interpretation of quantitative amino acid data. Briddon A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):227–33 (26 ref.)
Proposals for setting generally applicable quality goals solely based on biology. Fraser CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jan;34 (Pt 1):8–12
Safety evaluation and confidence intervals when the number of observed events is small or zero. Jovanovic BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;30(3):301–6
Using numerical results from systematic reviews in clinical practice. McQuay HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1;126(9):712–20
Interpreting and using information from studies without statistical significance [comment] Slack MK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):116–7. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1997 Jan;31(1):29–33.
Measuring social class in US public health research: concepts, methodologies, and guidelines. Krieger N, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:341–78 (202 ref.)
Survival analysis in public health research. Lee ET, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:105–34 (62 ref.)
Censoring issues in survival analysis. Leung KM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:83–104 (36 ref.)
Categorical data analysis in public health. Preisser JS, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:51–82 (94 ref.)
Pharmacoeconomics: state of the art in 1997. Schulman KA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:529–48 (50 ref.)
The influence of signal variation, bias, noise and effect size on statistical significance in treatment studies of the common cold. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Mar;29(2–3):287–95 (24 ref.)
Systematic and random error in repeated measurements of temporal and distance parameters of gait after stroke. Evans MD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul;78(7):725–9
Effects of censored variables on family studies. van den Oord EJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 Mar;27(2):99–112
Measurements described in a paper by Blackman, Blanchard, Benane, and House are statistically invalid [comment] [see comments] Adair RK. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1996; 17(6):510–1. Comment on: Bioelectromagnetics 1994;15(3):239–60. Comment in: Bioelectromagnetics 1996;17(6):512–5.
Effects of four normalizing methods on data analytic results in functional brain imaging. Gullion CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1106–21
Enough of pooled averages: been there, done that [editorial] Stevens JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 15;41(6):633–5
Effect of omitted confounders on the analysis of correlated binary data. Chao WH, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun; 53(2):678–89
Rank invariant tests for interval censored data under the grouped continuous model. Fay MP. **Biometrics** 1996 Sep; 52(3):811–22
Testing for treatment related trend with partially exchangeable clustered data. George EO, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):479–87
A latent process regression model for spatially correlated count data. McShane LM, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun; 53(2):698–706
Nonparametric analysis of clustered ROC curve data. Obuchowski NA. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):567–78
Assessing interrater agreement from dependent data. Williamson JM, et al. **Biometrics** 1997 Jun;53(2):707–14
Measurement error [corrected and republished article originally printed in BMJ 1996 Jun 29;312(7047):1654] [see comments] Bland JM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):744 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):147. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):147–8.
Measurement error. Measurement error is that which we have not yet explained [letter; comment] Doyle JR, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):147–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):744.
How to read a paper. Statistics for the non–statistician. II: "Significant" relations and their pitfalls. Greenhalgh T. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):422–5 (12 ref.)
Papers that go beyond numbers (qualitative research). Greenhalgh T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):740–3 (21 ref.)
Measurement error. A constant within subject standard deviation cannot be assumed a priori [letter; comment] Massé J. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):147. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 21;313(7059):744.
Statistics notes. Interaction 2: Compare effect sizes not P values. Matthews JN, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):808
Test of linear trend in eigenvalues of a covariance matrix with application to data analysis. Bentler PM, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1996 Nov;49 (Pt 2):299–312
Time–course and treatment response with SNX–111, an N–type calcium channel blocker, in a rodent model of focal cerebral ischemia using diffusion–weighted MRI. Yenari MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):36–45
Maintaining standards: differences between the standard deviation and standard error, and when to use each [see comments] Streiner DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 41(8):498–502. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996

Oct;41(8):489–90.
Evaluation of a nomogram used to predict the pathologic stage of clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Kattan MW, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 1;79(3):528–37
Comparison of Granisetron, ondansetron, and tropisetron in the prophylaxis of acute nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin for the treatment of head and neck cancer. A randomized controlled trial [letter; comment] Tremont-Lukats IW, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 1; 78(11):2450–3. Comment on: Cancer 1996 Mar 1;77(5):941–8.
A proposal for the reporting of p-values in hypothesis testing and evaluation [letter] Mawera G. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Sep;42(9):284–5
British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) guidance on the statistical aspects of training and calibration of examiners for surveys of child dental health. A BASCD coordinated dental epidemiology programme quality standard. Pine CM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:18–29
A computer program for regression analysis of ordered categorical repeated measurements. Davis CS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Nov;51(3):153–69
NEUROLAB, a PC-program for the processing of neurobiological data. Knepper M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jan;52(1):75–7
Survival curve fitting using the Gompertz function: a methodology for conducting cost–effectiveness analyses on mortality data. Messori A. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Mar;52(3):157–64
SWEEPS: a program for the acquisition and analysis of neurophysiological data. Pollack GS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jul;53(3):163–73
Computer aided data acquisition and analysis of acetlycholinesterase velocity sedimentation profiles. Ribarič S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):149–56
MedCalc: a new computer program for medical statistics. Schoonjans F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Dec;48(3):257–62
RefVal: a program implementing the recommendations of the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry on the statistical treatment of reference values. Solberg HE. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Dec;48(3):247–56
An application of the Zucker–Wittes modified ratio estimate statistic in the Post Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) clinical trial. Canner PL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):318–27
Power calculation for the log rank test using historical data. Cantor AB. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Apr;17(2):111–6
Comments on Bayesian and frequentist analysis and interpretation of clinical trials. Fisher LD. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Oct;17(5):423–34
Use of Irwin's restricted mean as an index for comparing survival in different treatment groups—interpretation and power considerations. Karrison TG. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Apr;18(2):151–67
Interpreting tests for efficacy in clinical trials with multiple endpoints. O'Brien PC, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Jun; 18(3):222–7
Some statistical methods for multiple endpoints in clinical trials. Zhang J, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Jun; 18(3):204–21
On constructing graphs [letter] Boba A. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1612
Analyzing intensive care unit length of stay data: problems and possible solutions. Weissman C. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Sep;25(9):1594–600 (46 ref.)
A directional clustering technique for random data classification. Reyes C, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Feb 1; 27(2):126–35
Correcting for exposure misclassification using an alloyed gold standard. Brenner H. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jul; 7(4):406–10 (13 ref.)
Dependence of weighted kappa coefficients on the number of categories. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Mar; 7(2):199–202
Confounding and exposure trends in case-crossover and case-time-control designs. Greenland S. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):231–9
Different, not biased [letter; comment] Hopper JL. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):330. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Sep;6(5):511–9.
The black box revisited [letter; comment] Vågsholm I. **Epidemiology** 1996 May;7(3):332–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):550–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):553–5.
The case-control study as data missing by design: estimating risk differences [see comments] Wacholder S. **Epidemiology** 1996 Mar;7(2):144–50. Comment in: Epidemiology 1997 Jan;8(1):111–2.
Measurement and data quality in longitudinal research. Bergman LR. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996;5 Suppl 1:28–32
Guidelines for reporting morbidity and mortality after cardiac valvular operations. Edmunds LH Jr, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(9):812–6
Statistical analysis of heterogeneous pharmacokinetic data from the literature. Zellner D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1996 Jul;34(7):585–9
Guidelines for reports on validation studies [letter; comment] Burema J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;49(12):932–33 . Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Apr;49(4):231–2.
Validation of dietary intake estimation [letter; comment] Margetts BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec;49(12):934 . Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Apr;49(4):231–2.
Are ulcer healing and prophylaxis studies appropriately analysed? Eriksson SA. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Dec;7(12):1195–8 (3 ref.)
Empowering research: statistical power in general practice research. Fox N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Aug;14(4):324–9 (7 ref.)
Is rifabutin prophylaxis against Mycobacterium avium complex infection in HIV infection worthwhile? The net impact on patients suggests not. Stephenson JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Aug;72(4):272–6 (10 ref.)
Functional limitation pathways and transitions in community-dwelling older persons. Rudberg MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Aug;36(4):430–40
Biases in cost measurement for economic evaluation studies in health care. Jacobs P, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov–Dec; 5(6):525–9 (18 ref.)
Statistical inference for cost–effectiveness ratios. Laska EM, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):229–42
Confidence intervals for cost–effectiveness ratios: a comparison of four methods. Polsky D, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):243–52
A comparison of three methods for estimating the requirements for medical specialists: the case of otolaryngologists. Anderson GF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Jun;32(2):139–53
An introduction to time-trend analysis. Ely JW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):267–74
Exploratory data analysis: data visualization or torture? Shelly MA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Sep; 17(9):605–12
Evaluating the goodness of fit in models of sparse medical data: a simulation approach. Boyle P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):651–6
A framework for evaluation of secondary data sources for epidemiological research. Sorensen HT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):435–42 (66 ref.)
Newly developed software for capillary blood pressure analysis in microcirculatory research. Hahn M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):129–36
Analytical interpretation of feed-forward nets outputs after training. Garrido L, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Mar; 7(1):19–27
A guide for applying principal-components analysis and confirmatory factor analysis to quantitative electroencephalogram data. Arruda JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Aug–Sep;23(1–2):63–81
Exploring variability when interpreting performance rates. Orav J. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):191–4
Analysis of cohort effects in mixed longitudinal data sets. Prahl-Andersen B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1997 Jul;18 Suppl 3:S186–90
A review of statistical methods in the Journal of Advanced Nursing. Anthony D. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Nov;24(5):1089–94 (10 ref.)
Triangulation of communication skills in qualitative research instruments. Begley CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):688–93 (27 ref.)
Using triangulation in nursing research. Begley CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):122–8 (35 ref.)
Discontinuing venom immunotherapy [letter; comment] Graft DF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):271. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1996 Feb;97(2):579–87.
Duration of venom immunotherapy [letter; comment] Müller UR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):271–2. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1996 Feb;97(2):579–87.
Stepwise regression is an alternative to splines for fitting noisy data. Burkholder TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Feb;29(2):235–8
Endpoint error in smoothing and differentiating raw kinematic data: an evaluation of four popular methods. Vint PF, et al. **J Biomech** 1996 Dec;29(12):1637–42
Determining equivalence and the impact of sample size in anti-infective studies: a point to consider. Bristol DR. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):319–26
p-value adjustments for subgroup analyses. Bristol DR. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):313–21; discussion 323–31
Some optimal matrix designs in stability studies. DeWoody K, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):205–13
A summary statistic for measuring change from baseline. Donahue RM. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 May;7(2):287–99
Factorial dose-response studies using frequency and magnitude of dose. Hafner KB, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):253–62
Errors in time in pharmacokinetic studies. Jia X, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):303–18
Analyzing multivariate data in crossover designs using permutation tests. Johnson WD, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):327–42
Common noncompartmental pharmacokinetic variables: are they normally or log-normally distributed? Lacey LF, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Mar;7(1):171–8
The effects of treatment noncompliance on power in a 2 x 2 factorial design. Lindblad AS. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul; 6(3):263–70
A two one-sided tests procedure for assessment of individual bioequivalence. Liu J, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Mar; 7(1):49–61
Analysis of 24-hour blood pressure data. Rodda B, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):495–513 (20 ref.)
A note on assessing the superiority of a combination drug with a specific alternative. Snapinn SM, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):241–51
Comparison of the spending function method and the Christmas tree correction for group sequential trials. Stallard N, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Jul;6(3):361–73
Robustness of bioequivalence procedures under Box–Cox alternatives. Xiao W, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Mar; 7(1):135–55
Review of the Observer 3.0. Hall S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1495–8
Evaluation of two competing methods for calculating Charlson's comorbidity index when analyzing short-term mortality using administrative data. Cleves MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;50(8):903–8
On reaching the tunnel at the end of the light [comment] Horwitz RI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):753–5 . Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1997 Jul;50(7):749–51.
Evaluation of the MOS SF-36 Physical Functioning Scale (PF-10): II. Comparison of relative precision using Likert and Rasch scoring methods. McHorney CA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):451–61
Are results of the SF-36 health survey and the Nottingham Health Profile similar? A comparison in COPD patients. Quality of Life in COPD Study Group. Prieto L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):463–73
On wisdom after the event [comment] [see comments] Senn S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):749–51. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1996 Apr;49(4):395–400. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1997 Jul;50(7):753–5.
Comment on physical activity [letter; comment] Tsakok AD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):631. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1996 Feb;49(2):125–34.
Effect on measurement error on tests of statistical significance. Charter RA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Jun;19(3):458–62
How many repeated measurements are useful? Overall JE. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;52(3):243–52
Analysis of prevention program effectiveness with clustered data using generalized estimating equations. Norton EC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):919–26
Tyranny of the p-value: the conflict between statistical significance and common sense [editorial] Barnett ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):534–6
Temporal and spatial analysis of potential maps via multiresolution decompositions. Brooks DH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:114–24 (20 ref.)
Detecting poor design, erroneous analysis and misinterpretation of studies. Appleton DR. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Nov;1(2):113–7 (8 ref.)
Acquisition and use of clinical data for audit and research. Wyatt J. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Sep;1(1):15–27 (76 ref.)
A clinician's view of statistics. Atkins CD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Aug;12(8):500–4
Lies, damn lies, and statistics [editorial; comment] Manske PR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 May;22(3):375. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 May;22(3):376–85.
Statistical analysis as related to hand surgery [see comments] Szabo RM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 May;22(3):376–85 (19 ref.). Comment in: J Hand Surg [Am] 1997 May;22(3):375.
Comments on matrix permutation tests in the evaluation of competing models for modern human origins. Konigsberg LW. **J Hum Evol** 1997 May;32(5):476–88
To hunt the subluxation: clinical research considerations. Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 19(9):613–9
How to evaluate intraexaminer reliability using an interexaminer reliability study design [letter] Nilsson N. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(2):149–50
Technical efficiencies of Turkish hospitals: DEA approach. Ersoy K, et al. **J Med Syst** 1997 Apr;21(2):67–74
Derivation of correlation coefficient formula for determination of Doppler angle using time domain correlation ultrasonic flowmeter. Güler I. **J Med Syst** 1997 Apr;21(2):75–86
Statistical and epidemiological treatment of the SEER incidence data [letter; comment] Levy PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec;55(12):1280. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1996 Nov;55(11):1115–23.
Three-dimensional vector analysis of the human vestibuloocular reflex in response to high-acceleration head rotations. I. Responses in normal subjects. Aw ST, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4009–20
Three-dimensional vector analysis of the human vestibuloocular reflex in response to high-acceleration head rotations. II. responses in subjects with unilateral vestibular loss and selective semicircular canal occlusion. Aw ST, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4021–30
Probability density estimation for the interpretation of neural population codes. Sanger TD. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2790–3
A data-driven approach to work redesign in nursing units. Pedersen A. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Apr;27(4):49–54
Decreasing the burden of measurement [editorial] Strickland OL. **J Nurs Meas** 1996 Winter;4(2):99–101
Internal consistency analysis: making the most of what you've got [editorial] Strickland OL. **J Nurs Meas** 1996 Summer; 4(1):3–4
Can reliability and validity be "established?" [editorial] Strickland OL. **J Nurs Meas** 1995 Winter;3(2):91–2

DATA INTERPRETATION, STATISTICAL

Quantitation of mixtures from two-dimensional data sets using orthonormal functions. Jones R. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Nov;13(12):1437-40

Parameter identifiability is required in pooled data methods. Jacquez JA. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1996 Jun; 24(3):301-5

Data analytic techniques for treatment outcome studies with pretest/posttest measurements: an extensive primer. Sheeber LB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 May-Jun; 30(3):185-99

Selection of measures suitable for evaluating change in fibromyalgia clinical trials. Hewett JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2307-12

Between acceptance and publication: a sampling of some common problems [editorial] Carpenter JA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1996 Jul;57(4):341-2

Suicide and homicide rates are not correlated with each other [letter] Stolinsky DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Mar;42(3):573

The Multicenter Isradipine Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study (MIDAS) [letter; comment] Abt K. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22-29; 277(4):297; discussion 297-8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 11;276(10):785-91.

Discrepant analysis--or behaviour? Hilden J. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):902

Data trawling: to fish or not to fish. Michels KB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1152-3

Methods for assessing the accuracy of measuring instruments, Part I. Kachoyeanos MK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Nov-Dec;21(6):311

Descriptive multidimensional statistical methods for analysing signals in a multifactorial biomedical database. Loslever P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Jan; 34(1):13-20

Single-subject methodology: an alternative approach. Bates BT. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 May;28(5):631-8

Statistical considerations in the use and analysis of single-subject designs. Reboussin DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 May;28(5):639-44

Time series analysis in critical care monitoring. Imhoff M, et al. **New Horiz** 1996 Nov;4(4):519-31

Advances in Data Analysis for Prevention Intervention Research. September 9-10, 1992. Proceedings. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:1-446

Use and misuse of repeated measures designs. Barcikowski RS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:302-41 (44 ref.)

Latent transition analysis and how it can address prevention research questions. Collins LM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:81-111

Analysis with missing data in drug prevention research. Graham JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:13-63 (27 ref.)

Seven ways to increase power without increasing N. Hansen WB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:184-95 (19 ref.)

Multilevel models for hierarchically nested data: potential applications in substance abuse prevention research. Kreft IG. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:140-83 (39 ref.)

Analysis and use of qualitative data. Sidani S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:292-309

Compensating for deficiencies in perinatal data sets: parametric perspectives. Tippetts AS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:272-91

Latent class analysis of substance abuse patterns. Uebersax JS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;142:64-80 (22 ref.)

The use of external data sources and ratio estimation to improve estimates of hardcore drug use from the NHSDA. Wright D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;167:477-97 (22 ref.)

Re: The rough and ready jackknife ' (erratum) [letter] Resnick B. **Nurs Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;45(5):311

Correspondence analysis: a graphical technique for examining categorical data. Watts DD. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul-Aug; 46(4):235-9

Power vectors: an application of Fourier analysis to the description and statistical analysis of refractive error [see comments] Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jun; 74(6):367-75 (44 ref.). Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1997 Jun;74(6):339-41.

Neural network simulation of visual inspection of graphs of single-subject interventions. Gilpin AR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):763-70

Calculating percentage prediction error: a user's note. Wu G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Oct;32(4):241-8

Use of the standard error as a reliability index of interest: an applied example using elbow flexor strength data. Stratford PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1997 Jul;77(7):745-50

Calculation of area of stabilometric signals using principal component analysis. Oliveira LF, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 Nov;17(4):305-12 (12 ref.)

The use and interpretation of the Friedman test in the analysis of ordinal-scale data in repeated measures designs. Sheldon MR, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1996;1(4):221-8 (28 ref.)

Self-consistently optimized statistical mechanical energy functions for sequence structure alignment. Koretke KK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1043-59

Overcoming feelings of powerlessness in "aging" researchers: a primer on statistical power in analysis of variance designs. Levin JR. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Mar;12(1):84-106 (45 ref.)

Diagnostic boundaries, reasoning and depressive disorder, II. Application of a probabilistic model to the OPCS general population survey of psychiatric morbidity in Great Britain. Surtees PG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):847-60

Interrater reliability issues in multicenter trials, Part II: Statistical procedures used in Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study #394. Edson R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):59-67

Principal component analysis of event-related potentials: misallocation of variance revisited. Achim A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Sep;34(5):597-606

Consequences of analysing complex survey data using inappropriate analysis and software computing packages. Wang ST, et al. **Public Health** 1997 Jul;111(4):259-62

Making bootstrap statistical inferences: a tutorial. Zhu W. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1997 Mar;68(1):44-55

Significance testing of potential confounders and other properties of study groups--misuse of statistics [see comments] Hernberg S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Aug;22(4):315-6. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1997 Feb;23(1):64-8.

Statistical significance--a misconstrued notion in medical research. Nurminen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Jun;23(3):232-5

On the epidemiologic notion of confounding and confounder identification [comment] Nurminen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Feb;23(1):64-8. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1996 Aug;22(4):315-6.

Determining sample size and power in clinical trials: the forgotten essential. Grimes DA, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 May;14(2):125-31 (16 ref.)

Basic statistical testing, including interim analysis. Guzick DS. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1996 May;14(2):133-7

Simplification of dynamic NMR spectroscopy by wavelet transforms. Neue G. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Jan;5(4):305-314

Proceedings of a workshop on statistical methods for incomplete covariate data in clinical and epidemiological studies. Freiburg, Germany, 16-18 February 1995. **Stat Med** 1997 Jan 15-Feb 15;16(1-3):1-319

A control-conditional test for assessing HIV vaccine efficacy in small sample preclinical studies. Albert JM. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15-30;15(21-22):2371-8; discussion 2405-12

Multi-level models for repeated measurement data: application to quality of life data in clinical trials. Beacon HJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 30;15(24):2717-32

Global tests for analysis of multiple tumour data from animal carcinogenicity experiments. Chen JJ. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15;15(11):1217-25

Comparing methods for calculating confidence intervals for vaccine efficacy. Ewell M. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15-30; 15(21-22):2379-92

Simultaneously modelling censored survival data and repeatedly measured covariates: a Gibbs sampling approach. Faucett CL, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 15; 15(15):1663-85

Confidence intervals for directly standardized rates: a method based on the gamma distribution. Fay MP, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):791-801

Tutorial in biostatistics Bayesian data monitoring in clinical trials. Fayers PM, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 30; 16(12):1413-30

Cross-over trials with censored data. Feingold M, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 May 30;15(10):953-67

Disease cluster statistics for imprecise space-time locations. Jacquez GM. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15-May 15; 15(7-9):873-85 (29 ref.)

Smoothing geographical data, particularly rates of disease. Kafadar K. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 15;15(23):2539-60

Modelling irregularly sampled profiles of non-negative dog triglyceride responses under different distributional assumptions. Lambert P. **Stat Med** 1996 Aug 15; 15(15):1695-708

Data analysis issues for protocols with overlapping enrollment. Larntz K, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15-30; 15(21-22):2445-53; discussion 2455-8

Re-using data from case-control studies. Lee AJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 30;16(12):1377-89

Effect of dropouts in a longitudinal study: an application of a repeated ordinal model. Lesaffre E, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15;15(11):1123-41

A comparative study of four methods for analysing repeated measures data. Manor O, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 15; 15(11):1143-59

An empirical comparison of statistical tests for assessing the proportional hazards assumption of Cox's model. Ng'andu NH. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 30;16(6):611-26

Meta-analysis: current issues in research synthesis. Olkin I. **Stat Med** 1996 Jun 30;15(12):1253-7; discussion 1259-62 (14 ref.)

Some methods to address collinearity among pollutants in epidemiological time series. Pitard A, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 15;16(5):527-44

Efficiency robust tests of independence in contingency tables with ordered classifications. Podgor MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 15;15(19):2095-105

On the distribution of the unpaired t-statistic with paired data. Proschan MA. **Stat Med** 1996 May 30;15(10):1059-63

Cluster analysis by testing the statistical hypothesis of uniformity. Saferis V, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Apr 15-May 15;15(7-9):817-21

Testing for individual and population equivalence based on the proportion of similar responses [letter; comment] Senn S. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 15;16(11):1303-6. Comment on: Stat Med 1996 Jul 30;15(14):1489-505.

Testing for treatment differences with dropouts present in clinical trials--a composite approach. Shih WJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Jun 15;16(11):1225-39

Maximum likelihood estimation of the kappa coefficient from bivariate logistic regression. Shoukri MM, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Jul 15;15(13):1409-19

Regression analysis of interval-censored failure time data. Sun J. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 15;16(5):497-504

Assessing the effect of intensity when exposure varies over time. Vacek PM. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 15;16(5):505-13

Sequential monitoring of clinical trials with multiple survival endpoints. Williams PL. **Stat Med** 1996 Nov 15-30; 15(21-22):2341-57; discussion 2367-70

Confidence intervals for the log-normal mean. Zhou XH, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):783-90

Robustness considerations in Bayesian analysis. Gustafson P. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1996 Dec;5(4):357-73

Checking your imagination: applications of the free R value. Kleywegt GJ, et al. **Structure** 1996 Aug 15;4(8):897-904 (39 ref.)

Comparison of two approaches to analyzing correlated binary data in developmental toxicity studies. Ten Have TR, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Nov;52(5):267-76

Interpreting survival differences and trends. Berrino F, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Jan-Feb;83(1):9-16 (34 ref.)

Parameters potentially affecting interpretation of immunogenicity and efficacy data in vaccine trials: are they adequately reported? Poirier MK, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Jan; 14(1):25-7

[Qualitative methods in empirical health research. II. Validity requirements] Maunsbach M, et al. **Nord Med** 1997 Feb;112(2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Qualitative methods in empirical health research. V. Analyzing data and coding procedures] Maunsbach M, et al. **Nord Med** 1997 Jun;112(6):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Organization and management of data in pathology] Julié C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1997 Jul;17(3):179-86 **(Fre)**

[Statistical results: which method of presentation to chose?] Verdoux H, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):19-21 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[May the lack of significance in a trial of therapeutics methods be of equal value? The result of beta-error in the planning and interpretation of clinical studies] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jul;46(7):571-3 **(Ger)**

[The Will Roger's phenomenon--fact or fiction? (editorial)] Hermanek P. **Chirurg** 1996 Aug;67(8):769-70 **(Ger)**

[Statistical significance should not be confused with clinical relevance! Correct tests guarantee reliability, position of the editors (editorial)] Selbmann HK. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 30;115(12):46 **(Ger)**

[Statistics--lying, but properly!] Bias R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(12):265-5 **(Ger)**

[Statistics--lying, but correctly!] Bias R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(11):236-7 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of correlated data in occupational medicine: examples with binary data] Biggeri A, et al. **Med Lav** 1997 Jan-Feb;88(1):60-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examples of pitfalls in statistical analysis--4: What is a type II error?] Nagata O. **Masui** 1996 Dec;45(12):1473-9 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examples of pitfalls in statistical analysis--1. Summarizing your data before statistical analysis] Nagata O. **Masui** 1996 Sep;45(9):1115-22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examples of pitfalls in statistical analysis--5: Analysis of a multiple factor model] Nagata O. **Masui** 1997 Jan; 46(1):42-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems on medical statistical process--wrong application] Kuriya N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1996;58(7-8):307-19 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of pharmacological preclinical tests] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 108(3):186-8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of method for statistical analysis of quantitative data obtained from toxicological studies--toxicological data] Kobayashi K, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1997 May; 39(3):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformations of parameters in the generalized Poisson distribution for test data analysis] Ogasawara H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Feb;66(6):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inadequacy of interpreting cytogenetic and biochemical test results on house mice in Turkmenistan] Kozlovskiĭ AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Mar;353(3):418-22 **(Rus)**

[Characterization of the accuracy of mean values of the basic hemodynamic parameters during exertion tests] Vilkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):111-7 **(Rus)**

[Automatization of statistical processing of the cardiac information] Balybin DN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1996 Nov-Dec; (6):23-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical interpretation of statistical significance] López-Jiménez F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1996 May-Jun; 48(3):231-8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DATA POOLING see **META-ANALYSIS**

DATA PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

DATA PROTECTION see **COMPUTER SECURITY**

DATA SECURITY see **COMPUTER SECURITY**

DATA SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DATABANKS see **DATABASES, FACTUAL**

DATABANKS, FACTUAL see **DATABASES, FACTUAL**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Increased efficiency of radiology information management with a radiology support system. Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):611–2

A regional integrated information system to assure maternal–child health services: a progress report. Wei F, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):20–5

CROSSFIND: software for detecting and displaying well-characterised meiotic breakpoints in human family data. Attwood J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;60 (Pt 6):487–98

Use of database management system by surgeons to produce operation notes. Dale RF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Nov;78(6 Suppl):272–5

Hopper: software for automating data tracking and flow in DNA sequencing. Smith TM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Apr;13(2):175–82

A data management software for the Sysmex NE 8000 haematology analyser. Cambus JP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):355–9

A system for analysis of arterial blood pressure waveforms in humans. Karamanoglu M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Jun; 30(3):244–55

Combining tabular, rule-based, and procedural knowledge in computer-based guidelines for childhood immunization. Miller PL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Jun;30(3):211–31

A 3D medical image database management system. Arya M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jul–Aug; 20(4):269–84

A unified timeline model and user interface for multimedia medical databases. Dionisio JD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Jul–Aug;20(4):333–46

Implementation of a reference management system, MacRefer, under HyperCard. Sato H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jun;50(1):53–61

BCM Search Launcher--an integrated interface to molecular biology data base search and analysis services available on the World Wide Web. Smith RF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):454–62

Data note system for capturing laboratory data. Graves M. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):232–6

Workshop to establish databases of carbohydrate spectra [letter] Albersheim P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Aug;13(4):i–iii

Also ... [letter; comment] Baum H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 May;18(5):252–3. Comment on: Immunol Today 1996 Aug;17(8):357–8.

Control and quality assurance in anaesthesia with a PDMS. Wagner F. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1997 Feb;14(1):43–8

Health management data sets: benefits (and risks) for physicians. Reiter R. **Iowa Med** 1996 Feb;86(2):71–3

A Web terminology server using UMLS for the description of medical procedures. Burgun A, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Sep–Oct;4(5):356–63

Integer-driven relational database for clinical outcomes research. Conway FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Feb; 86(2):74–9

NATIONAL TRACS/ABA Burn Registry--the quest for quality burn data management. McDonald-Smith GP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Sep–Oct;17(5):454–6

DNA workbench: a database package to manage regional physical mapping. Nadkarni P, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Summer;3(2):319–29

Generating programs for predicting the activity of functional sites. Ponomarenko MP, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1997 Spring; 4(1):83–90

A multimedia database system for thermal ablation therapy of brain tumors. Dionisio JD, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Feb;10(1):21–6

Image BOSS: an image database system designed for research. Stacy MC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1997 Aug;10(3 Suppl 1):56–9

A database for evaluating the toxicological risk of pesticides. Mazzullo M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1997; 16(2–3):231–7

Data mining: sophisticated forms of managed care modeling through artificial intelligence. Borok LS. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Spring;23(3):20–36 (0 ref.)

EDI system definition for a European medical device vigilance system. Doukidis G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Jul–Sep;21(3):233–44

Application of database systems in diabetes care. Kopelman PG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Oct–Dec;21(4):259–71

Data management for an efficacy trial of a vaccine in the Gambia. Lahai GP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Aug; 36(3):214–20

Cardiological database management system as a mediator to clinical decision support. Pappas C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Mar;35(1):52–8

Automation of contagion vigilance. Stodolsky DS. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Aug;36(3):221–32

PICDI, a simple program for codon bias calculation. Rodríguez-Belmonte E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Jun; 5(3):191–5

The Staden sequence analysis package. Staden R. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Jun;5(3):233–41 (33 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus. Using a database to implement a systematic management program. Kelling DG, et al. **N C Med J** 1997 Sep–Oct;58(5):368–71

Designing a research database management system. Dawson KS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:254–71

A relational database for storing clinical information. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul; 19(7):1112–6

Computer indexing of journal references [letter] Harris NR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Jun;99(7):2120

Supporting temporal queries on clinical relational databases: the S-WATCH-QL language. Combi C, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:527–31

Database and knowledge base integration in decision support systems. Johansson B, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:249–53

Reinventing SSI statistics: SSA's new longitudinal file. Pickett CD, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1996 Summer;59(2):31–56

Implementation of computerized social work data base/assessments. Breeding W, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;23(2):81–98

[Patient data management systems--tools for quality management in intensive care medicine?] Friesdorf W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun;32(6):365–8 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in heart surgery: 8 years experience with a "feedback-control" system in Heidelberg] Vahl CF, et al. **Herz** 1996 Dec;21(6):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A query system for the "SINTESI" database in scientific research and medical practice] Palmieri V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 May;42(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized follow-up cards for ambulatory patients with implanted pacemaker or defibrillator] Santomauro M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Modular development of a patient data management system for a surgical intensive care unit] Apin M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Jun; 32(6):369–71 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Database searches with multiple oligopeptides containing ambiguous residues. Vodkin MH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1116–7

Data structuring. Kretz JM, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 May;4(3):405–8

Database management on a personal computer. Kretz JM, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1997 Feb;4(2):285–9

Data base management on a personal computer. Redwine DB, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May; 3(3):469–74

STANDARDS

Proposed new data file standard for flow cytometry, version FCS 3.0. Seamer LC, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jun 1; 28(2):118–22

Nonsampling measurement error in administrative data: implications for economic evaluations. Wolff N, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov–Dec;5(6):501–12

UTILIZATION

Endoscopy databases: the Norwegian experience. Aabakken L. **Endoscopy** 1996 Aug;28(6):501–4

DATABASES see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

DATABASES, BIBLIOGRAPHIC

Accessing information resources in preventive medicine: current practice and future trends. Schwartz DG. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jan–Feb;12(1):9–13

Accessing the scientific literature. The reality of virtual scholarship. Birrer RB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 May–Jun; 6(3):285–8

WHO is producing a reproductive health library for developing countries [letter] Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1695

Prologue for a synoptic catalog: combining a hospital library catalog and a bookseller's catalog. Colglazier ML Jr. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):41–51

Improving access to knowledge-based health sciences information: early results from a statewide collaborative effort. McCray JC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Apr; 85(2):136–40

Analyzing the research record of an institution's list of faculty publications. Vieira D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Apr;85(2):154–7

Searching for information on toxicological data of chemical substances in selected bibliographic databases--selection of essential databases for toxicological researches. Ludl H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Mar;32(5):867–80

Implementation of a reference management system, MacRefer, under HyperCard. Sato H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jun;50(1):53–61

Pushovers. Spider T. **Curr Biol** 1997 Feb 1;7(2):R62

Searching chiropractic literature: a comparison of three computerized databases [see comments] Aker PD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Oct;19(8):518–24. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1997 May;20(4):285–8.

The Cochrane Brain and Spinal Cord Injury Group [editorial] Schierhout G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):1–3

Medical literature made easy. Querying databases on the Internet. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26; 277(12):959–60

The use of databases in searching the literature of biological mass spectrometry. Oliver RW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;61:295–309

Divided by a common language [letter] Hails M. **Nature** 1996 Dec 12;384(6609):508

Ways to surmount the language barrier [letter; comment] Moulder DS. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30;385(6615):385. Comment on: Nature 1996 Dec 19–26;384(6610):608.

Divided by a common language [letter; comment] van Loon AJ. **Nature** 1996 Nov 7;384(6604):20. Comment on: Nature 1996 Aug 22;382(6593):666.

A database model for studies of cocaine-dependent pregnant women and their families. Charpentier PA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1996;166:242–53

Developing a database of published reports of randomised clinical trials in pain research. Jadad AR, et al. **Pain** 1996 Aug;66(2–3):239–46

[Automation of medical literature--and information services] Bakker S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 4;141(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical databases, index books and library services] Suutarinen P. **Duodecim** 1995;111(19):1838–43 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. 9th update of the bibliographic database of hepatic involvements and related drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1996;20(10):744–79 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug databank and therapeutic information] Ferry S, et al. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):246–8 **(Fre)**

[Mutual agreements for use of scientific databases in health services?] Nicolaysen KG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 20;117(13):1961 **(Nor)**

[Maintenance of information in the field of pharmaceutical research: scientific-bibliographic databases] Shkarenkova LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(7–8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific information support for research in physico-chemical biology (analytical review)] Shkarenkova LS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Feb;23(2):152–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DERMANET: new service of bibliographic searching through INTERNET (letter; comment)] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1;108(8):315–6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):717. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Feb 3;106(4):155. **(Spa)**

[Are MEDLINE and Indice Medico Espanol mutually exclusive (letter)] Salvadó Pérez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 18;108(2):79 **(Spa)**

[A lot in Alconline is missing in Medline (letter)] Kleijn B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 9;94(28–29):2531 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of drug interaction document citation in nine on-line bibliographic databases. Barillot MJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jan;31(1):45–9

STANDARDS

Locating and appraising systematic reviews. Hunt DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Apr 1;126(7):532–8

EMBASE remains EMBASE--on every host? A comparative analysis of EMBASE on the hosts DATA-STAR, DIALOG, DIMDI, and STN. Gretz M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Dec;29(6):494–506

Selecting a database for literature searches in nursing: MEDLINE or CINAHL? Brazier H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):868–75

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Evidence-based medicine: systematic reviews. The Cochrane Collaboration] López Arrieta JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 2;107(15):581–5 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Consultation-liaison psychiatry database (1996 update). **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;18(5):293–375

UTILIZATION

Management of bibliographic information by Dutch researchers in general practice. Verhoeven AA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Feb;14(1):69–72

Retrieving medical information [letter] Stielstra J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):42

DATABASES, DISTRIBUTED see **COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**

DATABASES, FACTUAL

Setting up and features of a database of images of plastinated materials. Masuda Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1997;

158(1):10–20
Some useful hosting centers and databases for molecular biology on the World Wide Web. Bryś M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(4):743–51
A systematic search of the data bases for sequences homologous to titan/connectin. Kolmerer B, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1996;33:3–11
Protein arrays: concepts and subjects. Nagayama K. **Adv Biophys** 1997;34:3–23 (192 ref.)
Use of the EST database resource to identify and clone novel mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase gene family members. Braren R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:163–8 (19 ref.)
Alcohol dehydrogenases. Persson B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 414:591–4
Crystallographic study of eglin-C binding to thermitase. Teplyakov A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;379:5–9 (20 ref.)
Aldehyde dehydrogenase genes. Vasiliou V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:595–600
Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium: a national mammography screening and outcomes database. Ballard-Barbash R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1001–8
The Internet and the nutritional scientist. Kipp DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):659–62
INFOODS: the international network of food data systems. Scrimshaw NS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4 Suppl):1190S–1193S (17 ref.)
Comparison of self-reported and database-linked family history of cancer data in a case-control study. Kerber RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 1;146(3):244–8
Ability of Medicare claims data and cancer registries to identify cancer cases and treatment. McClish DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 1;145(3):227–33
Misclassification model for person–time analysis of automated medical care databases. Mullooly JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 15;144(8):782–92
Contamination of sequence databases with adaptor sequences [letter] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Feb; 60(2):463–6
Three perspectives on work-related injury surveillance systems. Sorock GS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Aug; 32(2):116–28
Annual facility survey of providers of ESRD therapy. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S178–86
International comparisons of ESRD therapy. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S187–94
Analytical methods. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S195–213
The USRDS and its products. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S21–39
Incidence and prevalence of ESRD. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S40–53
Treatment modalities for ESRD patients. USRDS. United State Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S54–66
The USRDS Dialysis Morbidity and Mortality Study: Wave 2. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S67–85
Patient mortality and survival. USRDS. United State Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S86–106
Causes of death. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S107–17
Renal transplantation: access and outcomes. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S118–27
Pediatric end-stage renal disease. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S128–44
Hospitalization. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S145–59
The economic cost of ESRD, vascular access procedures, and Medicare spending for alternative modalities of treatment. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S160–77
Microcephaly, muscular build, rhizomelia, and cataracts: description of a possible recessive syndrome and some comments on the use of electronic databases in syndromology. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Feb 11;68(4):455–60; discussion 461
The demographics of Dr. Geoffrey Walker's cephalometric collection. Nelson S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):646–9
The scope of the data available in the AMA's Physician Masterfile [letter; comment] Kenward K. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1481–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Oct;85(10):1402–7.
The proliferation and risks of government DNA databases. Sankar P. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Mar;87(3):336–7
Mining genomes with MS. Yates JR 3rd, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 1;68(17):534A–540A (35 ref.)
Formation of a national database on pulmonary hypertension and hepatopulmonary syndrome in chronic liver disease [letter] Mandall MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug; 87(2):450–1
Coronary heart disease, stroke, and hypertension in a U.S. national cohort: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gillum RF. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Jul;6(4):259–62
Surfing for rheumatologists—a guide to rheumatology resources on the Worldwide Web. Goulding N. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1996 Oct;55(10):697–9
The Society of Thoracic Surgeons National Cardiac Surgery Database: current risk assessment. Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):903–8
Synthetic combinatorial libraries: novel discovery strategy for identification of antimicrobial agents. Blondelle SE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1067–71 (45 ref.)
The oligonucleotide probe database. Alm EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3557–9
Structure discovery in medical databases: a conceptual clustering approach. da Veiga FA. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Oct;8(5):473–91
The Dynamic Aviation Data System (DADS). Soman S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Aug;68(8):736–9
A strategy for identifying gel-separated proteins in sequence databases by MS alone. Shevchenko A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 Aug;24(3):893–6
Archival journal requirements for data deposition [letter] Baker EN, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2994
Approaches to detection of distantly related proteins by database searches. Cattell K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec; 21(6):1118–22, 1124–5
Molecular biology databases on the Internet, Part II. Sander DM. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):92, 94
Database searches with multiple oligopeptides containing ambiguous residues. Vodkin MH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Dec;21(6):1116–7
Clinical highlights from the National Cancer Data Base: 1997. Menck HR, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1997 May-Jun; 47(3):161–70
The Cochrane Collaboration. Valuable resource for family physicians [editorial] Becker L. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:403–4, 412–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Diary of a novice Cochranite. Random thoughts on the third annual Cochrane Collaboration Colloquium [editorial] Law S. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:401–2, 410–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
What are the facts concerning the number of residency positions in Canada? [editorial] [see comments] Dauphinee D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):665–7 (2 ref.) . Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Jul 15;157(2):134, 136; discussion 139. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Jul 15;157(2):136; discussion 139. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Jul 15;157(2):136, 138; discussion 139. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Jul 15;157(2):138.
International Union Against Cancer, Committee on International Collaborative Activities: workshop on the development of a European cancer data base. Denis L, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):1248–53
The National Cancer Data Base report on completeness of American Joint Committee on Cancer staging in United States cancer facilities. The American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer and the American Cancer Society. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):1498–504 (10 ref.)
The National Cancer Data Base report on bladder carcinoma. The American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer and the American Cancer Society. Fleshner NE, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):1505–13
Olfactory receptor database (ORDB): a resource for sharing and analyzing published and unpublished data. Healy MD, et al. **Chem Senses** 1997 Jun;22(3):321–6
A research to develop a predicting system of mammalian subacute toxicity. I. Prediction of subacute toxicity using the biological parameters of acute toxicities. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Mar;32(5):979–98
A database for a National Haemophilia Centre. O'Connor GI, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Sep;18(3):195–200
Comparing a computer-based childhood vaccination registry with parental vaccination cards: a population-based study of Delaware children. Ortega AN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Apr;36(4):217–21
UK National Transplant Database: a digest of published audit material. UKTSSA National Transplant Database. **Clin Transpl** 1995;:91–110
Report of the Japanese Central Bone Marrow Data Center. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1996;:139–44
Multiple brain atlas database and atlas-based neuroimaging system. Nowinski WL, et al. **Comput Aided Surg** 1997; 2(1):42–66
Rapid protein fragment search using hash functions based on the Fourier transform. Akutsu T, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Aug;13(4):357–64
A bank of protein family patterns for rapid identification of possible functions of amino acid sequences. Bachinsky AG, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Apr;13(2):115–22
Hexanucleotide frequency database. Bains W. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):107–8
Micado—a network-oriented database for microbial genomes. Biaudet V, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Aug; 13(4):431–8
PROFILER: a tool for automatic searching of internally maintained databases. Blevins R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec;11(6):667–73
Computational analysis of transcriptional regulatory elements: a field in flux. Bucher P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Oct;12(5):361–2
Search the Human cDNA Database at TIGR. Cocea L. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Apr;13(2):201–4
The directory of P450-containing systems on WorldWide Web. Degtyarenko KN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):237–40
FastAlert—an automatic search system to alert about new entries in biological sequence databanks. Eggenberger F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr;12(2):129–33
Rapid protein structure classification using one-dimensional structure profiles on the bioSCAN parallel computer. Hoffman DL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Dec; 11(6):675–9
The PDBFINDER database: a summary of PDB, DSSP and HSSP information with added value. Hooft RW, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Dec;12(6):525–9
ONIX: an interactive PC program for the examination of protein 3D structure from PDB. Ivanov AS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):111–3
An extensible network query unification system for biological databases. Jamison DC, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr; 12(2):145–50
Post-processing of BLAST results using databases of clustered sequences. Miller GS, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):81–7
Using explicitly represented biological relationships for database navigation and searching via the World-Wide Web. Panzer S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Jun; 13(3):281–90
Identifying distantly related protein sequences. Pearson WR. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Aug;13(4):325–32 (14 ref.)
XFINGER: a tool for searching and visualising protein fingerprints and patterns. Perkins DN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr;12(2):89–94
SIGNAL SCAN 4.0: additional databases and sequence formats. Prestridge DS. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Apr; 12(2):157–60
EMBL sequence submission system—an object-oriented approach to developing interactive data collection systems through the WWW. Shomer B. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Feb;13(1):55–60
BioSCAN: a network sharable computational resource for searching biosequence databases. Singh RK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):191–6
Image library of biological macromolecules. Sühnel J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun;12(3):227–9
Application of a deductive database system to search for topological and similar three-dimensional structures in protein. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1997 Apr; 13(2):183–90
Development of an animal genome database and its search system. Wada Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1996 Jun; 12(3):231–5
QAV: querying entity-attribute-value metadata in a biomedical database. Nadkarni PM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1997 Jun;53(2):93–103
Increasing the effectiveness and efficiency of academic advising through computerization. Bingham RM. **Comput Nurs** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):137–40
Patient information and confidentiality: a compelling conundrum [editorial] Galbraith RA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1997 Jan;8(1):59–60
Data, data everywhere [editorial; comment] Nelson LD. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;25(8):1265. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1997 Aug;25(8):1320–3.
Protein identification with sequence tags [letter] Wilkins MR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Dec 1;6(12):1543–4
Predicting outcome after cardiac transplantations: lessons from the Cardiac Transplant Research Database. Bourge RC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Mar;12(2):136–45 (13 ref.)
Web alert. Nucleus and gene expression. Pines J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;9(3):431
Biodiversity, genomes, and DNA sequence databases. Leipe DD. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Dec;6(6):686–91 (52 ref.)
Surprising similarities in structure comparison. Gibrat JF, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1996 Jun;6(3):377–85 (65 ref.)
Comparison of database potentials and molecular mechanics force fields. Moult J. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1997 Apr; 7(2):194–9 (44 ref.)
Diabetes information systems: a key to improving the quality of diabetes care. Buxton C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep; 13(9 Suppl 4):S122–8 (12 ref.)
Computers in diabetes. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar;20(3):457–9
Comparison of National Diabetes Data Group and World Health Organization criteria for detecting gestational diabetes mellitus. Deerochanawong C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Sep;39(9):1070–3
A novel algorithm for the search of 5S rRNA genes in DNA databases: comparison with other methods and identification of new potential 5S rRNA genes. Pavesi A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1997;7(3-4):165–77
The PCR primers database [letter] Shomer B. **DNA Seq** 1996; 6(4):255–6
Two-dimensional gel protein database of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boucherie H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov; 17(11):1683–99
Development of a Haemophilus two-dimensional protein database. Cash P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1472–82
The human keratinocyte two-dimensional gel protein database (update 1995): mapping components of signal transduction pathways. Celis JE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995

Dec;16(12):2177–240
An on–line two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis protein database of adult Drosophila melanogaster. Ericsson C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):484–90
Construction of HSC–2DPAGE: a two–dimensional gel electrophoresis database of heart proteins. Evans G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):471–9
A two–dimensional electrophoresis database of human breast epithelial cell proteins. Giometti CS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):573–81
Analysis of chaperonin–containing TCP–1 subunits in the human keratinocyte two–dimensional protein database: further characterisation of antibodies to individual subunits. Hynes G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1720–7
A two–dimensional gel database of human colon carcinoma proteins. Ji H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr; 18(3–4):605–13
cDNA expression and human two–dimensional gel protein databases: towards integrating DNA and protein information. Leffers H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov; 17(11):1713–9
High–performance human myocardial two–dimensional electrophoresis database: edition 1996. Müller EC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Nov;17(11):1700–12
A protein expression database for the molecular pharmacology of cancer. Myers TG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):647–53
Large–scale protein modelling and integration with the SWISS–PROT and SWISS–2DPAGE databases: the example of Escherichia coli. Peitsch MC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):498–501
Towards design and comparison of World Wide Web–accessible myocardial two–dimensional gel electrophoresis protein databases. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):480–3
The construction of the World Wide Web–accessible myocardial two–dimensional gel electrophoresis protein database "HEART–2DPAGE": a practical approach. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Aug;17(8):1386–92
Dilated cardiomyopathy–associated proteins and their presentation in a WWW–accessible two–dimensional gel protein database. Pleissner KP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 May;18(5):802–8
Escherichia coli proteome analysis using the gene–protein database. VanBogelen RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Aug; 18(8):1243–51 (47 ref.)
The Dictyostelium discoideum proteome—the SWISS–2DPAGE database of the multicellular aggregate (slug). Yan JX, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Mar–Apr; 18(3–4):491–7
On epidemiology and geographic information systems: a review and discussion of future directions. Clarke KC, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr–Jun;2(2):85–92 (41 ref.)
Human exposures to mutagens—an analysis using the genetic activity profile database. Tice RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:585–9
Database and software for the analysis of mutations at the lacZ locus in transgenic rodents. Cariello NF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1996;28(2):145–53
Validation of a natural urinary stone data based infrared library searching system with artificial survey samples. Blijenberg BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1997 Aug;35(8):625–30
The occurrence of false–positive technetium–99m sestamibi bull's eye defects in different reference databases. A study of an age– and gender–stratified healthy population. Toft J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):179–83
Human 2–D PAGE databases for proteome analysis in health and disease: http://biobase.dk/cgi–bin/celis. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):129–34 (39 ref.)
A database of globular protein structural domains: clustering of representative family members into similar folds. Sowdhamini R, et al. **Fold Des** 1996;1(3):209–20
Development of a priority list of chemical mixtures occurring at 1188 hazardous waste sites, using the HazDat database. Fay RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 34(11–12):1163–5 (11 ref.)
The relationships among reproductive endpoints in Swiss mice, using the reproductive assessment by Continuous Breeding database. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Aug;38(2):129–42
RNA secondary structure as a reusable interface to biological information resources. Felciano RM, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):GC59–70
Representation of function: the next step. Overbeek R, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 20;191(1):GC1–GC9
Compilation of somatic mutations of the CDKN2 gene in human cancers: non–random distribution of base substitutions. Pollock PM, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Feb;15(2):77–88 (69 ref.)
New DNA data collected and processed at DNA Data Bank of Japan. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Feb;71(1):51–61
New DNA data collected and processed at DNA data bank of Japan. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Aug;71(4):259–80
New DNA data collected and processed at DNA Data Bank of Japan. **Genes Genet Syst** 1996 Oct;71(5):335–53
Analysis of gene–smoking interaction in lung cancer. Gauderman WJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1997;14(2):199–214
Toward the development of a gene index to the human genome: an assessment of the nature of high–throughput EST sequence data. Aaronson JS, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 Sep;6(9):829–45
Genotator: a workbench for sequence annotation. Harris NL. **Genome Res** 1997 Jul;7(7):754–62
BCM Search Launcher—an integrated interface to molecular biology data base search and analysis services available on the World Wide Web. Smith RF, et al. **Genome Res** 1996 May;6(5):454–62
Perspectives: sequence data base searching in the era of large–scale genomic sequencing. Smith RF. **Genome Res** 1996 Aug;6(8):653–60 (44 ref.)
BEAUTY: an enhanced BLAST–based search tool that integrates multiple biological information resources into sequence similarity search results. Worley KC, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Sep;5(2):173–84
Data note system for capturing laboratory data. Graves M. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 15;43(2):232–6
PRIMO: A primer design program that applies base quality statistics for automated large–scale DNA sequencing. Li P, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Mar 15;40(3):476–85
CONTIG EXPLORER: interactive marker–content map assembly. Nadkarni PM, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Feb 1; 31(3):301–10
The association of elder abuse and substance abuse in the Illinois Elder Abuse System. Hwalek MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct;36(5):694–700
Workshop to establish databases of carbohydrate spectra [news] **Glycobiology** 1996 Jul;6(5):vii–x
"KITS" for improved immunization of Kauai children. Manea SJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1997 May;56(5):121–3, 128
Normative models and healthcare planning: network–based simulations within a geographic information system environment. Walsh SJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Jun; 32(2):243–60
Primary biliary cirrhosis: an electronic diagnostic tool trial based on symptoms, (past) history and signs only, using the European database euricterus. The Euricterus PMG. Reisman Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug; 44(16):1104–9
Survival probabilities of Pugh–Child–PBC classified patients in the euricterus primary biliary cirrhosis population, based on the Mayo clinic prognostic model. Euricterus Project Management Group. Reisman Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):982–9
Human Gene Mutation Database [letter] Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1996 Nov;98(5):629
Methods for investigating localized clustering of disease. The detection of small–area database anomalies. Newell JN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1996;(135):87–100
Using national data sets on CD–ROM to teach nursing research. Ailinger RL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring; 29(1):17–20
Cloning of a new human gene with short consensus repeats using the EST database. Nangaku M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1997;46(2):99–103
MHCDB: database of the human MHC (release 2). Newell WR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1996;45(1):6–8
Also ... [letter; comment] Baum H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 May;18(5):252–3. Comment on: Immunol Today 1996 Aug;17(8):357–8.
CD40lbase: a database of CD40L gene mutations causing X–linked hyper–IgM syndrome. Notarangelo LD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Nov;17(11):511–6
IL2RGbase: a database of gamma c–chain defects causing human X–SCID. Puck JM. **Immunol Today** 1996 Nov; 17(11):507–11
X–CGDbase: a database of X–CGD–causing mutations. Roos D. **Immunol Today** 1996 Nov;17(11):517–21
Molecular mimicry reflected through database screening: serendipity or survival strategy? [see comments] Roudier C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Aug;17(8):357–8. Comment in: Immunol Today 1997 May;18(5):252. Comment in: Immunol Today 1997 May;18(5):252–3.
WASPbase: a database of WAS– and XLT–causing mutations. Schwarz K. **Immunol Today** 1996 Nov; 17(11):496–502
BTKbase: XLA–mutation registry. Vihinen M. **Immunol Today** 1996 Nov;17(11):502–6
Database screening for molecular mimicry [letter; comment] Wildner G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 May;18(5):252. Comment on: Immunol Today 1996 Aug;17(8):357–8.
Information systems and ophthalmology [editorial] Rajeev B. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;44(4):189–90
Histamine containing food: establishment of a German Food Intolerance Databank (NFID). Diel E, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Mar;46 Suppl 1:S87–8
A new method of STR interpretation using inferential logic—development of a criminal intelligence database. Gill P, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(1):14–22
A concordance of nucleotide substitutions in the first and second hypervariable segments of the human mtDNA control region. Miller KW, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 109(3):107–13
Collection of occupational EMF exposure data in Poland. Concept of the structure and functioning. Aniołczyk H, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(1):29–35
Health management data sets: benefits (and risks) for physicians. Reiter R. **Iowa Med** 1996 Feb;86(2):71–3
Inferring relatedness of a macromolecule to a sequence database without sequencing. Kim J, et al. **Ismb** 1996; 4:125–33
Discovering empirically conserved amino acid substitution groups in databases of protein families. Wu TD, et al. **Ismb** 1996;4:230–40
The American College of Cardiology National Database: progress and challenges. American College of Cardiology Database Committee. Weintraub WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):459–65
The surgeon's database for AIDS: a collective review. Flum DR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Apr;184(4):403–12 (64 ref.)
Report on the 1995 membership database of the American Dietetic Association. Bryk JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Feb;97(2):197–203
Using administrative databases to evaluate long–term care. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May; 45(5):618–23
Electronic clinical trial protocol distribution via the World–Wide Web: a prototype for reducing costs and errors, improving accrual, and saving trees. Afrin LB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–35
ModelDB: an environment for running and storing computational models and their results applied to neuroscience. Peterson BE, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):389–98
Medical image databases: a content–based retrieval approach [see comments] Tagare HD, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):184–98 (37 ref.). Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 May–Jun;4(3):252–3.
Benefits of a national database for patient medical records. Featherston RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15; 210(2):173–4
World Wide Web access to the British Universities Human Embryo Database [letter] Aiton JF, et al. **J Anat** 1997 Jan; 190 (Pt 1):149–54
Grading diabetic retinopathy from a computer screen. Leverton C. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Dec;19(4):176
A model for storage and retrieval of theoretical medical knowledge. Luft AR, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Jun; 19(2):63–7
BBReader: a computer program for the combined use of the BioMagResBank and PDB databases. Wimmer R, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1997 Jan;9(1):101–4
The effects of the PDQ patient information file (PIF) on patients' knowledge, enrollment in clinical trials, and satisfaction. Berner ES, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1997 Summer; 12(2):121–5
NCI–Navy Medical Oncology Branch cell line data base. Phelps RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1996;24:32–91
The PRINTS database of protein fingerprints: a novel information resource for computational molecular biology. Attwood TK, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1997 May–Jun; 37(3):417–24
Locating biologically active compounds in medium–sized heterogeneous datasets by topological autocorrelation vectors: dopamine and benzodiazepine agonists. Bauknecht H, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1996 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1205–13
Similarity measures for rational set selection and analysis of combinatorial libraries: the Diverse Property–Derived (DPD) approach. Lewis RA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1997 May–Jun;37(3):599–614
Transmission of the results of tests for International Olympic Committee–defined drugs of abuse. Bruunshuus I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Dec 6;687(1):157–82
On the determination of contraceptive prevalence using health care utilization data. Edouard L. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):481–4
Claims–based 'report card' deserves failing grade [letter; comment] Cornfeld MJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jul;15(7):2761 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1997 Apr;15(4):1401–8.
Benefits and limitations of pathology databases to cancer registries [see comments] Brewster DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;49(11):947–9. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1997 Apr;50(4):354.
Benefits and limitations of pathology databases to cancer registries [letter; comment] Newcombe RG. **J Clin Pathol** 1997 Apr;50(4):354. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Nov;49(11):947–9.
Active–site–directed 3D database searching: pharmacophore extraction and validation of hits. Clark DE, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Oct;10(5):397–416
A hybrid approach for addressing ring flexibility in 3D database searching. Sadowski J. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Jan;11(1):53–60
Similarity searching in files of three–dimensional chemical structures: representation and searching of molecular electrostatic potentials using field–graphs. Thorner DA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Mar;11(2):163–74
Strategies for the determination of pharmacophoric 3D database queries. Van Drie JH. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1997 Jan;11(1):39–52
An inequality for 3D database searching and its use in evaluating the treatment of conformational flexibility. Van Drie JH. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1996 Dec;10(6):623–30
A portable search engine and browser for the Entrez database. Rioux PA, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1994 Winter; 1(4):293–5
A protein class database organized with ProSite protein groups and PIR superfamilies. Wu CH, et al. **J Comput Biol** 1996 Winter;3(4):547–61
Characterising non–covalent interactions with the Cambridge Structural Database. Lommerse JP, et al. **J Enzyme Inhib** 1997 Feb;11(4):223–43 (49 ref.)
Development of a Dietary Exposure Potential Model for

evaluating dietary exposure to chemical residues in food. Tomerlin JR, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1997 Jan–Mar;7(1):81–101

New HEDIS means more information about HMOs. Grimaldi PL. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer; 23(4):40–50

The chemokine information source: identification and characterization of novel chemokines using the WorldWideWeb and expressed sequence tag databases. Wells TN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):545–50 (16 ref.)

Discovery of HIV–1 integrase inhibitors by pharmacophore searching. Hong H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 40(6):930–6

Selecting optimally diverse compounds from structure databases: a validation study of two–dimensional and three–dimensional molecular descriptors. Matter H. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 11;40(8):1219–29

Depsides and depsidones as inhibitors of HIV–1 integrase: discovery of novel inhibitors through 3D database searching. Neamati N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14; 40(6):942–51

HIV–1 integrase pharmacophore: discovery of inhibitors through three–dimensional database searching. Nicklaus MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Mar 14;40(6):920–9

The Irish cystic fibrosis database. Cashman SM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Dec;32(12):972–5

Preclinical AIDS vaccine development: formal survey of global HIV, SIV, and SHIV in vivo challenge studies in vaccinated nonhuman primates. Warren JT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1997 Feb–Apr;26(1–2):63–81

MDX—a medical diagnostic decision support system. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Jun;20(3):129–40

Evaluation of the Biolog MicroStation system for yeast identification. McGinnis MR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Sep–Oct;34(5):349–52

A novel method to develop highly specific models for regulatory units detects a new LTR in GenBank which contains a functional promoter. Frech K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 1;270(5):674–87

A 3D–1D substitution matrix for protein fold recognition that includes predicted secondary structure of the sequence. Rice DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 11;267(4):1026–38

PDB–based protein loop prediction: parameters for selection and methods for optimization. van Vlijmen HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Apr 11;267(4):975–1001

The SWISS–PROT protein sequence database: its relevance to human molecular medical research. Bairoch A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1997 May;75(5):312–6

Some reflections on the early days of sequence searching. Doolittle RF. **J Mol Med** 1997 Apr;75(4):239–41

All D–amino acid hexapeptide inhibitors of melittin's cytolytic activity derived from synthetic combinatorial libraries. Blondelle SE, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Mar–Apr;9(2):163–8

A collaborative study on the natural history of childhood and juvenile onset proximal spinal muscular atrophy (type II and III SMA): 569 patients. Zerres K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 27;146(1):67–72

Lesion characteristics and depressed mood in the stroke data bank study. Morris PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):153–9

Intrathecal leukovorin after intrathecal methotrexate overdose [letter; comment] Trinkle R, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 May–Jun;19(3):267–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1996 Aug;18(3):302–4.

Analysis and organization of protein sequence data: a retrospective spanning four decades. Barker WC, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Jul;16(5):459–62

Patterns and conformations of commonly occurring supersecondary structures (basic motifs) in protein data bank. Sun Z, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Oct;15(7):675–90

Cross–species protein identification using amino acid composition, peptide mass fingerprinting, isoelectric point and molecular mass: a theoretical evaluation. Wilkins MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1997 May 7;186(1):7–15

A Canadian National Trauma Registry: the time is now. McLellan BA. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5):763–8

Surveillance of drug prescribing for farmed fish in Norway: possible applications of computerized prescription information. Bangen M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):78–81

Maintaining the integrity of human immunodeficiency virus sequence databases. Learn GH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug; 70(8):5720–30

Medical literature made easy. Querying databases on the Internet. Sikorski R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 26; 277(12):959–60

Scientists revel in new research tool: an online index of cancer genes [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 15; 278(15):1221, 1223–4

Adapting a statewide patient database for comparative analysis and quality improvement. Rosen LS, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jul;22(7):468–81

AIDS/HIV information database [news] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;22(2):106

Physician biographical information and reference library now available on AMA web site [news] **Md Med J** 1996 Nov; 45(11):904–5

Identifying the active general practice workforce through public domain databases [letter; comment] Gleave DA. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 16;166(12):671–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):208–10.

Locating the stranger rapist. Davies A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr;36(2):146–56

How should a database on human amnesia evolve? Comments on Mayes and Downes "What do theories of the functional deficit(s) underlying amnesia have to explain?" Parkin AJ, et al. **Memory** 1997 Jan–Mar;5(1–2):99–104

Identifying human homologs of cell cycle genes using dbEST and XREFdb. Bassett DE Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997; 283:128–40

Managing different time granularities of clinical information by an interval–based temporal data model. Combi C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Dec;34(5):458–74

Database and knowledge base integration—a data mapping method for Arden Syntax knowledge modules. Johansson B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Dec;35(4–5):302–8 (22 ref.)

Development of an HIV clinical and research database for South Africa. Kanter AS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):144–8

A library of consensus sequences. Aitken A. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;64:357–67

Gene mapping and isolation. Access to databases. Bishop MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:237–59

Exon detection by similarity searches. Claverie JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;68:283–313

GENEMAN of LASERGENE. Clewley JP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:189–96

The European Bioinformatics Institute. Submission and updating of sequence databases. Flores TP, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:303–17

The TIGR human cDNA database. Kirkness EF, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:261–8

Searching the dbEST database. Rodriguez–Tomé P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;69:269–83

GeneAssist. Smith–Waterman and other database similarity searches and identification of motifs. Shpaer EG. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:173–87

GeneJockeyII. Entering and Editing sequences. Taylor P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:1–11

GeneJockeyII. Database searching. Taylor P. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;70:197–212

New browser enhances communication. DeCourcy WR Jr. **Mich Med** 1997 Feb;96(2):10

Computerized genetic map of Bacillus subtilis. Biaudet V, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Oct;142 (Pt 10):2669–729

The European Bacillus subtilis genome sequencing project: current status and accessibility of the data from a new World Wide Web site. Moszer I, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Nov;142 (Pt 11):2987–91

Resources for HIV/AIDS on the Internet. Dewhurst S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Feb;2(2):52–7

Protein fingerprints, proteome projects and implications for drug discovery [news] O'Brien C. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Aug;2(8):316

Movement Disorders Cochrane Collaborative Review Group. Clarke CE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jul;12(4):477–82

Database of mouse strains carrying targeted mutations in genes affecting cellular responses to DNA damage. Friedberg EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 12;383(2):183–8

Structure–activity and mechanistic relationships: the effect of chemical overlap on structural overlap in data bases of varying size and composition. Liu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1996 Nov 11;372(1):79–85

Diabetes mellitus. Using a database to implement a systematic management program. Kelling DG, et al. **N C Med J** 1997 Sep–Oct;58(5):368–71

Protein databases on the WWW. Peters R, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):90

Genome cross–referencing and XREFdb: implications for the identification and analysis of genes mutated in human disease. Bassett DE Jr, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr; 15(4):339–44

A breakpoint map of recurrent chromosomal rearrangements in human neoplasia [see comments] Mitelman F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6.

New opportunities for uncovering the molecular basis of cancer [news; comment] [see comments] Strausberg RL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:415–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:417–74. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Apr;15 Spec No:413.

Structure and the genome [editorial] [see comments] **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 May;4(5):329–30. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Jul;4(7):517.

Bridging the gap [letter; comment] Sussman JL. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jul;4(7):517. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1997 May;4(5):329–30.

Systematic reviews and the Cochrane collaboration [editorial] Kale R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):3–4

German truce on genome data access [news] Schiermeier Q. **Nature** 1997 Jul 31;388(6641):409

Design and implementation of a longitudinal multicenter database. Edland SD, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3 Suppl 3):S17–9

Data collection and retrieval to document the outcomes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cobb LA. **New Horiz** 1997 May;5(2):164–6

Gapped BLAST and PSI–BLAST: a new generation of protein database search programs. Altschul SF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3389–402 (90 ref.)

Novel developments with the PRINTS protein fingerprint database. Attwood TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):212–7

The PROSITE database, its status in 1997. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):217–21

The SWISS–PROT protein sequence data bank and its supplement TrEMBL. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):31–6

Histone and histone fold sequences and structures: a database. Baxevanis AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):272–3

GenBank. Benson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):1–6

p53 and APC gene mutations: software and databases. Béroud C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):138

The Mouse Genome Database (MGD). A comprehensive public resource of genetic, phenotypic and genomic data. The Mouse Genome Informatics Group. Blake JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):85–91

Enhancement of the nucleosomal pattern in sequences of lower complexity. Bolshoy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3248–54

The ribonuclease P database. Brown JW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):263–4

MHCPEP, a database of MHC–binding peptides: update 1996. Brusic V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):269–71

MmtDB: a Metazoa mitochondrial DNA variants database. Calò D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):200–5

Molecular Probe Data Base (MPDB). Campi MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):92–5

Databases and software for the analysis of mutations in the human p53 gene, the human hprt gene and both the lacI and lacZ gene in transgenic rodents. Cariello NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):136–7

Marfan Database (second edition): software and database for the analysis of mutations in the human FBN1 gene. Collod–Béroud G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):147–50

The alpha/beta fold family of proteins database and the cholinesterase gene server ESTHER. Cousin X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):143–6

The RNA modification database. Crain PF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):126–7

The human type I collagen mutation database. Dalgleish R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):181–7

The translational signal database, TransTerm: more organisms, complete genomes. Dalphin ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):246–7

Database on the structure of large ribosomal subunit RNA. De Rijk P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):117–22

The SBASE protein domain library, release 5.0: a collection of annotated protein sequence segments. Fábián P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):240–3

The GDB Human Genome Database Anno 1997. Fasman KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):72–81

FlyBase: a Drosophila database. The FlyBase consortium. Gelbart WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):63–6

The Protein Information Resource (PIR) and the PIR–International Protein Sequence Database. George DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):24–8

Haemophilia B: database of point mutations and short additions and deletions, 7th edition. Giannelli F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):133–5

IMGT, the international ImMunoGeneTics database. Giudicelli V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):206–11

The androgen receptor gene mutations database. Gottlieb B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):158–62

Small RNA database. Gu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):98–102

Database of p53 gene somatic mutations in human tumors and cell lines: updated compilation and future prospects. Hainaut P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):151–7

O–GLYCBASE version 2.0: a revised database of O–glycosylated proteins. Hansen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):278–82

The Genome Sequence DataBase version 1.0 (GSDB): from low pass sequences to complete genomes. Harger C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):18–23

Recent enhancements to the Blocks Database servers. Henikoff JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):222–5

Dali/FSSP classification of three–dimensional protein folds. Holm L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):231–4

SCOP: a structural classification of proteins database. Hubbard TJP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):236–9

A mutation spectra database for bacterial and mammalian genes. Hutchinson F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):192–5

GIF–DB, a WWW database on gene interactions involved in Drosophila melanogaster development. Jacq B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):67–71

EcoCyc: Encyclopedia of Escherichia coli Genes and Metabolism. Karp PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):43–51

The Factor VIII Mutation Database on the World Wide Web: the haemophilia A mutation, search, test and resource site. HAMSTeRS update (version 3.0). Kemball–Cook G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):128–32

MITOMAP: an update on the status of the human

mitochondrial genome database. Kogelnik AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):196–9

Compilation of DNA sequences of Escherichia coli K12: description of the interactive databases ECD and ECDC (update 1996). Kröger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):39–42

Update of the viroid and viroid–like sequence database: addition of a hepatitis delta virus RNA section. Lafontaine D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):123–5

The RDP (Ribosomal Database Project). Maidak BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):109–11

The Nuclear Receptor Resource Project. Martinez E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):163–5

MIPS: a database for protein sequences, homology data and yeast genome information. Mewes HW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):28–30

Codon usage tabulated from the international DNA sequence databases. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):244–5

Extracting protein alignment models from the sequence database. Neuwald AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1665–77

The PAH mutation analysis consortium database: update 1996. Nowacki P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):139–42

Yeast Protein database (YPD): a database for the complete proteome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):57–62

The NRSub database: update 1997. Perrière G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):53–6

Searching databases of conserved sequence regions by aligning protein multiple–alignments [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4372] Pietrokovski S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 1; 24(19):3836–45

An update of the DEF database of protein fold class predictions. Reczko M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):235

Genes and proteins of Escherichia coli K–12 (GenProtEC). Riley M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):51–2

REBASE–restriction enzymes and methylases. Roberts RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):248–62

The Radiation Hybrid Database. Rodriguez–Tomé P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):81–4

The HSSP database of protein structure–sequence alignments. Schneider R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):226–30

The metabolic pathway collection: an update. Selkov E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):37–8

The guide RNA database. Souza AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):104–6

Compilation of 5S rRNA and 5S rRNA gene sequences. Specht T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):96–7

The EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database. Stoesser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):7–14

DNA Data Bank of Japan in the age of information biology. Tateno Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):14–7

Expansion of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA mutation databases (16SMDB and 23SMDB). Triman KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):188–91

Database on the structure of small ribosomal subunit RNA. Van de Peer Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1; 25(1):111–6

Software and database for the analysis of mutations in the human LDL receptor gene. Varret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):172–80

BTKbase, mutation database for X–linked agammaglobulinemia (XLA) [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1997 May 1;25(9):1874] Vihinen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):166–71

TRANSFAC, TRRD and COMPEL: towards a federated database system on transcriptional regulation. Wingender E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):265–8

A comparison of expressed sequence tags (ESTs) to human genomic sequences. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1626–32

The Signal Recognition Particle Database (SRPDB). Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):107–8

The uRNA database. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):102–3

Processes in ranking nutrients of foods in a food data base. Khan AS. **Nutr Health** 1996;11(1):59–72

Drug reference software on CD–ROM. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):976–9

Standard method of diagnosis versus use of a computer database in the evaluation of skeletal dysplasias. Harned RK 2nd, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):887–90

Public informatics resources for rice and other grasses. Cartinhour SW. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):241–51 (71 ref.)

Conservation of rice genetic resources: the role of the International Rice Genebank at IRRI. Jackson MT. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;35(1–2):61–7 (34 ref.)

The electronic Plant Gene Register. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jun; 114(2):747–9

The electronic plant gene register. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Mar; 110(3):1047–8

The electronic plant gene register. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov; 112(3):1397–400

The electronic plant gene register. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Jul; 114(3):1135–6

The electronic Plant Gene Register. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Apr; 113(4):1463–5

The electronic plant gene register. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Feb; 113(2):663–5

The electronic Plant Gene Register. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Oct; 112(2):861–4

The construction of Arabidopsis expressed sequence tag assemblies. A new resource to facilitate gene identification. Rounsley SD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1996 Nov;112(3):1177–83

Profiling the physician [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 May;99(6):1715–6

The General Practice Research Database: quality of morbidity data. Hollowell J. **Popul Trends** 1997 Spring; (87):36–40

Maintaining patient confidentiality in the public domain Internet Autopsy Database (IAD). Berman JJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:328–32

The "SentiWeb" method for exploring a database on the Net. Boussard E, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:669–73

Development of a faculty research interest resource. Fowler J, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:363–7

An optimization model for constrained discriminant analysis and numerical experiments with iris, thyroid, and heart disease datasets. Gallagher RJ, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:209–13

Architecture for a Federated Drug Reference in a managed care environment. Ketchell DS, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:413–7

A formal study on summary table handling with application to health care statistical databases. Okada M, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:448–52

Informatics and computational neuroanatomy. Toga AW, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:299–303

Expanding the functional human mitochondrial DNA database by the establishment of primate xenomitochondrial cybrids. Kenyon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19;94(17):9131–5

Nucleic acid crystallography: a view from the nucleic acid database. Berman HM, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1996; 66(3):255–88 (113 ref.)

SARFing the PDB. Alexandrov NN. **Protein Eng** 1996 Sep; 9(9):727–32

Promise: a new database of information on prosthetic centres and metal ions in protein active sites. Degtyarenko KN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Mar;10(3):183–6

Recognition of transmembrane alpha–helical segments with environmental profiles. Efremov RG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Mar;9(3):253–63

A 3D sequence–independent representation of the protein data bank. Fischer D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Oct; 8(10):981–97

Amino acid substitutions preserve protein folding by conserving steric and hydrophobicity properties. Ladunga I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Mar;10(3):187–96

Creation and characterization of a new, non–redundant fragment data bank. Lessel U, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Jun; 10(6):659–64

A databank (3D–ali) collecting related protein sequences and structures. Pascarella S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Mar; 9(3):249–51

Conformational analysis and clustering of short and medium size loops connecting regular secondary structures: a database for modeling and prediction. Donate LE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Dec;5(12):2600–16

LPFC: an Internet library of protein family core structures. Schmidt R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jan;6(1):246–8

Accessing the Kabat antibody sequence database by computer. Martin AC. **Proteins** 1996 May;25(1):130–3

Predicting helical segments in proteins by a helix–coil transition theory with parameters derived from a structural database of proteins. Misra GP, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jul; 28(3):344–59

Pfam: a comprehensive database of protein domain families based on seed alignments. Sonnhammer EL, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jul;28(3):405–20

Better records needed for Gulf veterans' health research [news] **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb;112(1):7–8

Measurement of health–related quality of life in men with prostate cancer: the CaPSURE database. Lubeck DP, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1997 Jul;6(5):385–92

Integrated multimedia timeline of medical images and data for thoracic oncology patients. Aberle DR, et al. **Radiographics** 1996 May;16(3):669–81

Sequence database searches via de novo peptide sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry. Taylor JA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1997;11(9):1067–75

Automated modelling of the transmembrane region of G–protein coupled receptor by Swiss–model. Peitsch MC, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1996;4(3):161–4 (12 ref.)

A reliable method to retrieve accident & emergency data stored on a free–text basis. Premaratne UN, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Feb;91(2):61–6

The new South African food intolerance databank (FIDB). **S Afr Med J** 1996 Apr;86(4 Suppl):472

The collection of data from findings in cases of sexual assault and the significance of spermatozoa on vaginal, anal and oral swabs. Allard JE. **Sci Justice** 1997 Apr–Jun; 37(2):99–108

Genomic sequence information should be released immediately and freely in the public domain. Bentley DR. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):533–4

Dealing with database explosion: a cautionary note [letter; comment] Bhatia U, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 13; 276(5319):1724–5. Comment on: Science 1996 Aug 23;273(5278):1058–73.

Your complete Web guide to tumors [news] Ehrenstein D. **Science** 1997 Aug 8;277(5327):762

Intellectual property. Treaty draft raises scientific hackles [news] Lawler A. **Science** 1996 Oct 25;274(5287):494

Surfing the neuroscience net [letter] Lenherr F. **Science** 1997 Feb 14;275(5302):911

Copyright: evolution, not revolution. Liedes J. **Science** 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):223–5

Snipping away at genome patenting [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1997 Sep 19;277(5333):1752–3

A catalog of cancer genes at the click of a mouse [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1997 May 16;276(5315):1023–4

An information–intensive approach to the molecular pharmacology of cancer. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 17;275(5298):343–9

Reinventing SSI statistics: SSA's new longitudinal file. Pickett CD, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1996 Summer;59(2):31–56

Use of a national data base to assess perioperative risk, morbidity, mortality, and cost savings in coronary artery bypass grafting. Nikas DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov; 89(11):1074–7

Spine update. Administrative databases in spine research. Faciszewski T. **Spine** 1997 Jun 1;22(11):1270–5 (35 ref.)

Geographic information systems (GIS): new perspectives in understanding human health and environmental relationships. Croner CM, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Sep 15–30; 15(17–18):1961–77

Computer database for melanoma registry. A clinical management and research tool to monitor outcomes and ensure continuous quality improvement. Reintgen D, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;76(6):1273–85 (20 ref.)

The multidisciplinary melanoma center. Sagebiel RW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;76(6):1433–9 (6 ref.)

Therapeutic drug monitoring databases for postmarketing surveillance of drug–drug interactions: evaluation of a paired approach for psychotropic medication. Gex–Fabry M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb;19(1):1–10

Protein S deficiency: a database of mutations. For the Plasma Coagulation Inhibitors Subcommittee of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Gandrille S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jun;77(6):1201–14

Antithrombin mutation database: 2nd (1997) update. For the Plasma Coagulation Inhibitors Subcommittee of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jan;77(1):197–211 (131 ref.)

Finding protein–binding sites in DNA sequences: the next generation. Frech K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 Mar; 22(3):103–4

Graphical interface for ProDom domain families. Gouzy J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Dec;21(12):493

Macromolecular structure information and databases. The EU BRIDGE Database Project Consortium. Gray PM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jul;21(7):251–6 (42 ref.)

Connecting protein family resources using the proWeb network. Henikoff S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Nov; 21(11):444–5

A dynamic look at structures: WWW–Entrez and the Molecular Modeling Database. Hogue CW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Jun;21(6):226–9

DbBrowser: integrated access to databases worldwide. Michie AD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 May;21(5):191

EndNote Plus 2 and EndLink 2. Miller P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Aug;21(8):316

Database of HIV proteinase structures. Vondrasek J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1997 May;22(5):183

Integrating two–dimensional gel databases using the Melanie II software. Wilkins MR, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1996 Dec;21(12):496–7

Internet resources for the parasite genome projects. Blaxter M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jan;13(1):40–1

Go hunting in sequence databases but watch out for the traps. Bork P, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Oct;12(10):425–7

Bioinformatics and the discovery of gene function. Casari G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Jul;12(7):244–5

Finding genes by computer: the state of the art. Fickett JW. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):316–20

MAGPIE: automated genome interpretation. Gaasterland T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Feb;12(2):76–8

DRES search engine: of flies, men and ESTs. Guffanti A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Feb;13(2):79–80

The C. elegans expression pattern database: a beginning. Hope IA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1996 Sep;12(9):370–1

A database for post–genome analysis. Kanehisa M. **Trends Genet** 1997 Sep;13(9):375–6

The human gene mutation database. Krawczak M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Mar;13(3):121–2

Genomic sequence presentation. Kuzio J. **Trends Genet** 1996 Aug;12(8):321–2

How to limit your sequence search by organism. Lewitter F. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jul;13(7):286–7

GeneCards: integrating information about genes, proteins and diseases. Rebhan M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Apr;13(4):163

Escherichia coli K–12 on the internet [news] Rudd KE. **Trends Genet** 1996 Apr;12(4):156–7

Yeast's clickable chromosomes and other genome browsers. Wolfe K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jun;13(6):246–7

The CaPSURE database: a methodology for clinical practice

and research in prostate cancer. CaPSURE Research Panel. Cancer of the Prostate Strategic Urologic Research Endeavor. Lubeck DP, et al. **Urology** 1996 Nov;48(5):773–7

Defining quality—moving beyond the metaphysical debate. Wencel SL. **Wis Med J** 1996 Feb;95(2):86–9

[Euricterus. A European database on icterus with emphasis on the Danish contribution] Jørgensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 10;159(7):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Easy creation of a kit of radiologic images with Microsoft Visual Basic] Itti E, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Nov;77(11):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hierarchies according to the level of evidence of source data, before their integration in the synthesis, in the matter of therapeutic efficacy] Bossard N, et al. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug databank and therapeutic information] Ferry S, et al. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun;51(3):246–8 **(Fre)**

[Current data of the science and medical practice: evaluation of the discrepancies] Ferry S. **Therapie** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):218–20 **(Fre)**

[Cochrane databanks. Randomized controlled study evaluations as the foundation of progressive clinical medicine (letter)] Klemenz BE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 21;122(12):384–5 **(Ger)**

[Using a computer for accessing information in environmental medicine] Kaiser U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Nov; 58(11):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer-assisted patient databank for the ENT field] Apaydin F, et al. **HNO** 1996 Jun;44(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research possibilities of stroke databanks] Brainin M. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2):116–21 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems for monitoring animal health in Switzerland] Stärk KD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(8):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of risk factors after cerebral infarct: results of the Klosterneuburg Stroke Databank] Dachenhausen A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calibration of clinical databanks with "virtual patients"] Vahl CF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jan;86(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A databank at a cardiology department: various tips] Bonamini R. **Cardiologia** 1995 Dec;40(12 Suppl 1):485–9 **(Ita)**

[A query system for the "SINTESI" database in scientific research and medical practice] Palmieri V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 May;42(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvements in mental and physical status of elderly patients with dementia after institutionalization—assessment with a minimum data set] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 34(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decision support of clinical laboratory test by object-oriented data base] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Apr;45(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protein data bank: recent trends and developments] Kusunoki M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 Jun; 42(8):1315–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic information database] Minoshima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Nov;41(15 Suppl):2464–77 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Getting the coordinates of proteins and displaying the spatial structures] Suzuki R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1997 May;42(7 Suppl):963–70 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutual agreements for use of scientific databases in health services?] Nicolaysen KG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 May 20;117(13):1961 **(Nor)**

[Maintenance of information in the field of pharmaceutical research: scientific-bibliographic databases] Shkarenkova LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(7–8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new PCR-primer for specific amplification of human DNA fragments selected on the basis of computer analysis of the nucleotide sequences of MER1 dispersed repeats in man] Iantsen EI, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Feb;33(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of genes controlling the transition of Salmonella typhimurium bacteria to a non-culturable state] Romanova IuM, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Sep;32(9):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of transcriptional regulation of interferon-induced genes: description in the IIG-TRRD information system] Anan'ko EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):701–13 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A novel version of PROF—PAT 1.0 data bank of protein families: technology of formation nad rapid search programs] Bachinskii AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):1409–19 **(Rus)**

[Description of eukaryotic promoters in the EPD database] Bucher P. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):616–25 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transcriptional regulation of lipid metabolism genes: description in the TRDD database] Ignat'eva EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):684–700 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Integrating knowledge on transcriptional regulation of eukaryotic genes based on information from TRANSFAC, TRRD, and COMPEL databases] Karas H, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):637–46 **(Rus)**

[TRRD: a database of transcription regulatory regions in eukaryotic genes] Kel' AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):626–36 **(Rus)**

[Composite regulatory elements: classification and description in the COMPEL database] Kel' OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):601–15 **(Rus)**

[Transcriptional regulation of eukaryotic genes: data bases and computer analysis] Kolchanov NA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):581–3 **(Rus)**

[The MGL computer system—an instrument for generating, graphically representing, and analyzing regulatory genomic sequences] Kolpakov FA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):647–55 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of glucocorticoid regulation and regulatory regions of genes, controlled by glucocorticoids: description in the TRDD database] Merkulova TI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):714–25 **(Rus)**

[Geographic variability in the sexually mature phase of Ixodes persulcatus (Ixodidae). Experience in using databases on morphometry] Filippova NA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of data bank on tuberculosis patients and of computer program for clinical and immunological analysis] Markov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiulcer agents using a computer system for predicting the antiulcer activity] Trapkov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1997 Jan–Feb;43(1):41–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of personal computers by virologists specializing in viral hepatitis] Savel'ev SI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural drugs in a new Chinese database] **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4308 **(Swe)**

[More than 6300 cases in a database of health risks. Lex Maria events often result in organizational changes] **Lakartidningen** 1997 Apr 2;94(14):1307 **(Swe)**

[More unified registration in two databases. Easier exchange of esperiences on the cause of medical errors] Andersson D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 28;94(22):2113–5 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The first years of the Protein Data Bank. Meyer EF. **Protein Sci** 1997 Jul;6(7):1591–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is Hippocrates dead yet? Katze JA. **Md Med J** 1997 Feb; 46(2):69–70

STANDARDS

Derivation and validation of a methodology for tracking academic stature of medical schools. Task Force on the Development of Emergency Medicine. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):742–5

HIV databases and flowcharts are useful tools ... but [editorial; comment] Sadovsky R. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1;55(6):2063–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 May 1;55(6):2166–72, 2182–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 May 1;55(6):2182–4.

IgA nephropathy databank: development of a system for management of renal biopsy acquired data. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Jun;29(6):817–28

Data quality review program: the Society of Thoracic Surgeons Adult Cardiac National Database. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Oct;62(4):1229–31

The Nursing Management Minimum Data Set. Huber D, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;10(3):164–5

Developing high quality clinical databases [editorial] Black N. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 16;315(7105):381–2

Validation of a regional drug misuse database: implications for policy and surveillance of problem drug use in the UK. Hickman M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):581

A medication capture and analysis system for use in epidemiology. Thomson WM. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Apr; 10(4):290–8 (16 ref.)

Nordic Medical Birth Registers in epidemiological research. Gissler M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):169–75 (28 ref.)

Can quality be reduced to digits? [letter; comment] Cohen EA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Aug 15;31(8):41–2. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1996 Jun 15;31(6):147–8.

Health care information processing: how accurate are the data? Chewning SJ, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1997 Spring;6(1):8–16

Identifying the active general practice workforce in one division of general practice: the utility of public domain databases [see comments] Gill GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):208–10. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jun 16;166(12):671–2.

The organisation of a national survey for evaluating child psychomotor development in Argentina. Lejarraga H, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;11(3):359–73

Improving the quality of NMR and crystallographic protein structures by means of a conformational database potential derived from structure databases. Kuszewski J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1067–80

The National Psychiatric Morbidity surveys of Great Britain—strategy and methods. Jenkins R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):765–74

The data standardization remedy in Kassebaum-Kennedy [comment] Lee PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr; 112(2):114–5. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1997 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–13.

Reliability of the recording of schizophrenia and depressive disorder in the Saskatchewan health care datafiles. Rawson NS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 May; 32(4):191–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A national database for pulmonary surgery [editorial] Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):321

Use of a food composition database to estimate daily dietary intake of nutrient or trace elements in Japan, with reference to its limitation. Shimbo S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1996 Oct;13(7):775–86

Inaccuracy of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) in identifying the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Benesch C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):660–4

TRENDS

Immunodeficiency mutation databases—a new research tool. Edvard Smith CI, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Nov; 17(11):495–6

[Use of clinical databanks with special reference to gerontologic-geriatric quality assurance] Thiesemann R, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Mar–Apr;30(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The National Cancer Data Base report on patterns of hospital reporting. Jessup JM, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Oct 15; 78(8):1829–37

Utilization of the Diabetes Research International Network. Moudry-Munns K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):2266–7

DATURA see **STRAMONIUM**

DAUCUS CAROTA SATIVA see **CARROTS**

DAUNOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

DAUNORUBICIN

Comparison of daunorubicin and Fluo-3 for detection of multidrug resistance in human tumor cells. Gheuens EE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1997;21(1):78–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of liposomal encapsulated daunorubicin in the treatment of AIDS-associated mucocutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Girard PM, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(7):753–7

Liposomal daunorubicin marketed for HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 1; 53(13):1500, 1505

Release of daunorubicin from polymethylmethacrylate for the improvement of the local growth control of bone metastasis animal experiments. Fröschle GW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2A):995–1002

Efficacy and tolerance of liposomal daunorubicin in Kaposi sarcoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Fournier S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 133(7):918–9

Timed sequential chemotherapy for advanced acute myeloid leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Apr;38(2):161–7

Inhibition of posterior capsule opacification by an intraocular-lens-bound sustained drug delivery system: an experimental animal study and literature review. Tetz MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Oct;22(8):1070–8 (49 ref.)

Anthracycline dose in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: issues of early survival versus late cardiotoxicity. Sorensen K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):61–8

Comparison of idarubicin to daunomycin in a randomized multidrug treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia at first bone marrow relapse: a report from the Children's Cancer Group. Feig SA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1996 Dec;27(6):505–14

DaunoXome data presented at international cancer meeting [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jun;10(6):830

DaunoXome shows promise as breast cancer treatment [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Mar;10(3):425

Brain drug delivery of small molecules using immunoliposomes. Huwyler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14164–9

Liposomal formulations of cytotoxic drugs. Janknegt R. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jul;4(4):298–304 (31 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liposomal daunorubicin is not recommended in patients with less than advanced HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] White RM. **AIDS** 1997 Sep;11(11):1412–3

Mislabeling of drug for Kaposi's sarcoma rectified [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Aug;97(8):445

Transverse leukonychia (Mees' lines) due to daunorubicin chemotherapy. Shelley WB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997

Mar-Apr;14(2):144-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and conformational preference of novel 8-fluoroanthracyclines. Lombardi P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(4):433-44

Plasma pharmacokinetics of idarubicin and its 13-dihydro metabolite--a comparison of bolus versus 2 h infusion during a 3 day course. Eksborg S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jan;8(1):42-7

Structure of a DNA-bisdaunomycin complex. Hu GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):5940-6

Binding of two novel bisdaunorubicins to DNA studied by NMR spectroscopy. Robinson H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8663-70

Age-related pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol following intravenous bolus daunorubicin administration in the rat. Cusack BJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):505-12

Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of idarubicin and its active metabolite idarubicinol in the rabbit. Looby M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):554-6

Comparative activity of idarubicin and idarubicinol in combination with cyclosporin A in multidrug-resistant leukemia cells. Tolomeo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996;39(1-2):157-61

A comparative study of undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated with radiotherapy or combined treatment with zorubicin-cisplatin and radiotherapy. Pendjer I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1997; 1:S127-9

Substitutions at C2' of daunosamine in the anticancer drug daunorubicin alter its DNA-binding sequence specificity. Gao YG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Sep 1;240(2):331-5

Localization of the iodomycin binding site in hamster P-glycoprotein. Demmer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 15;272(33):20913-9

Structure-based design of a new bisintercalating anthracycline antibiotic. Chaires JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 31;40(3):261-6

Doxoform and Daunoform: anthracycline-formaldehyde conjugates toxic to resistant tumor cells. Fenick DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 1;40(16):2452-61

Stability and compatibility studies of zorubicin in intravenous fluids and PVC infusion bags. Benaji B, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Apr;14(6):695-705

Synthesis and binding properties of conjugates between oligodeoxynucleotides and daunorubicin derivatives. Garbesi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 1; 25(11):2121-8

[A pilot study of high-dose zorubicin in advanced stages of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Jelić S, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Dec;83(12):1002-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid derivatives of sarcolysin, methotrexate and rubomycin] Vodovozova EL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Jul;22(7):548-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Rubomycin Q1--an anthracycline metabolite from Streptomyces coeruleorubidus 2679, a strain producing rubomycin C] Fedorova GB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Mar;41(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of cardioxane against anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in relapsed acute myeloid leukemias. Lemež P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1996; 43(6):417-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and characterization of the Streptomyces peucetius dnmZUV genes encoding three enzymes required for biosynthesis of the daunorubicin precursor thymidine diphospho-L-daunosamine. Otten SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(13):4446-50

Minimal Streptomyces sp. strain C5 daunorubicin polyketide biosynthesis genes required for aklanonic acid biosynthesis. Rajgarhia VB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;179(8):2690-6

The dnrM gene in Streptomyces peucetius contains a naturally occurring frameshift mutation that is suppressed by another locus outside of the daunorubicin-production gene cluster. Gallo MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Feb;142 (Pt 2):269-75

Purification and characterization of the DNA-binding protein DnrI, a transcriptional factor of daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Tang L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Dec;22(5):801-13

BLOOD

Reversible binding of anthracycline antibiotics to erythrocytes treated with glutaraldehyde. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1996 Dec;24 (Pt 3):241-4

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of Fe(III), adriamycin and daunomycin with nucleotides and DNA and their effects on cell growth of fibroblasts (NIH-3T3). Di Liegro I, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Apr;9(2):121-30

Adjustable 'cross-linking' of neighboring DNA molecules in liquid-crystalline dispersions through (daunomycin-copper) polymeric chelate complexes. Yevdokimov YM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Dec; 19(4):247-55

METABOLISM

Reversal of P-glycoprotein is greatly reduced by the presence of plasma but can be monitored by an ex vivo clinical assay. Ayesh S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Aug; 7(6):678-86

Structure and in vitro substrate specificity of the murine multidrug resistance-associated protein. Paul S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 22;35(42):13647-55

Mutually co-operative interactions between modulators of P-glycoprotein. Shao YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 27;1360(1):30-8

Transport mechanism of anthracycline derivatives in human leukemia cell lines: uptake and efflux of daunorubicin and doxorubicin in HL60 and its resistant cells and comparison with those of pirarubicin. Nagasawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):100-5

Vesicular anthracycline accumulation in doxorubicin-selected U-937 cells: participation of lysosomes. Hurwitz SJ, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15; 89(10):3745-54

P-glycoprotein (PGP) and lung resistance-related protein (LRP) expression and function in leukaemic blast cells. Michieli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):356-65

Monensin and verapamil do not alter intracellular localisation of daunorubicin in multidrug resistant human KB cells. Wood DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):41-7

Altered intracellular distribution of daunorubicin in immature acute myeloid leukemia cells. Lautier D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Apr 10;71(2):292-9

The DnrN protein of Streptomyces peucetius, a pseudo-response regulator, is a DNA-binding protein involved in the regulation of daunorubicin biosynthesis. Furuya K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(21):6310-8

Redox pathway leading to the alkylation of DNA by the anthracycline, antitumor drugs adriamycin and daunomycin. Taatjes DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Apr 11; 40(8):1276-86

Comparison of drug accumulation in P-glycoprotein-expressing and MRP-expressing human leukaemia cells. Davey MW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Aug; 20(8):657-64

A novel energy dependent mechanism reducing daunorubicin accumulation in acute myeloid leukemia. Hedley DW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jan;11(1):48-53

Reduced daunomycin accumulation in drug-sensitive and multidrug-resistant human carcinoma KB cells following phorbol ester treatment: a potential role for protein kinase C in reducing drug influx. Drew L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996; 8(6):249-57

Superior cytotoxic potency of mitoxantrone in interaction with DNA: comparison with that of daunorubicin. Fukushima T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(2):95-100

Effect of cyclosporin analogues and FK506 on transcellular transport of daunorubicin and vinblastine via P-glycoprotein. Tanaka K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Jul; 13(7):1073-7

Carbonyl reduction of daunorubicin in rabbit liver and heart. Pröpper D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1997 May;80(5):240-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic inactivation and efflux of daunorubicin as complementary mechanisms in tumor cell resistance. Soldan M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:537-44

Nanoerythrosomes, a new derivative of erythrocyte ghost II: identification of the mechanism of action. Moorjani M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;16(5A):2831-6

Increased efflux of vincristine, but not of daunorubicin, associated with the murine multidrug resistance protein (MRP). Slapak CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 22;52(10):1569-76

Relationship between expression level of P-glycoprotein and daunorubicin transport in LLC-PK1 cells transfected with human MDR1 gene. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 7;53(5):741-6

Age-related pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol following intravenous bolus daunorubicin administration in the rat. Cusack BJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(6):505-12

Flow cytometry evaluation of the multidrug-resistant phenotype with functional tests involving uptake of daunorubicin, Hoechst 33342, or rhodamine 123: a comparative study. Lizard G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(6):527-34

Flow cytometric analysis of P-glycoprotein expression and drug efflux in human soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Kunikane H, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Aug 15;30(4):197-203

Noninvasive monitoring of intraocular pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin using fluorophotometry. Kizhakkethara I, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995-96;19(6):363-7

Inhibitors of P-glycoprotein-mediated daunomycin transport in rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Kwon Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Sep;85(9):935-9

Receptor mediated delivery of daunomycin using immunoliposomes: pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in the rat. Huwyler J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Sep;282(3):1541-6

Brain drug delivery of small molecules using immunoliposomes. Huwyler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):14164-9

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro detection of the MDR phenotype in rat myocardium: use of PCR, [3H]daunomycin and MDR reversing agents. Cayre A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Nov;7(8):833-7

The effect of dexrazoxane (ICRF-187) on doxorubicin- and daunorubicin-mediated growth inhibition of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 Jul;7(5):558-67

L-histidinol selectively modulates daunomycin toxicity in normal and tumorigenic kidney epithelial cells. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3629-33

Mimetics of L-histidinol which selectively modulate daunomycin toxicity in normal and tumorigenic epithelial cells. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3635-9

Hypersensitization of multidrug resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells by pluronic P85 block copolymer. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):209-16

Daunomycin unfolds compactly packed DNA. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Oct 30;61(2-3):93-100

Daunorubicin activates NFkappaB and induces kappaB-dependent gene expression in HL-60 promyelocytic and Jurkat T lymphoma cells. Boland MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 16;272(20):12952-60

Daunomycin disrupts nuclear assembly and the coordinate initiation of DNA replication in Xenopus egg extracts. Leng F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;64(3):476-91

Alkylation of DNA by the anthracycline, antitumor drugs adriamycin and daunomycin. Taatjes DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 11;39(21):4135-8

Apoptosis and resistance to daunorubicin in human leukemic cells. Efferth T, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Jul;11(7):1180-6

Isolation and characterization of daunorubicin-resistant AML-2 sublines. Choi CH, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Apr 30; 7(2):170-7

Daunomycin induces elongation for a compacted single DNA molecule. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995; (34):173-4

Influence of Bcl-2 overexpression on the ceramide pathway in daunorubicin-induced apoptosis of leukemic cells. Allouche M, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Apr 17;14(15):1837-45

TNF- and cancer therapy-induced apoptosis: potentiation by inhibition of NF-kappaB [see comments] Wang CY, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):784-7. Comment in: Science 1996 Nov 1;274(5288):724. Comment in: Science 1997 Apr 11;276(5310):185.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of liposomal encapsulated daunorubicin in the treatment of AIDS-associated mucocutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma. Girard PM, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun;10(7):753-7

Clearance of marrow infiltration after 1 week of therapy for childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia: clinical importance and the effect of daunorubicin. The Medical Research Council's Working Party on Childhood Leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Jun;97(3):603-6

Myeloblasts from Down syndrome children with acute myeloid leukemia have increased in vitro sensitivity to cytosine arabinoside and daunorubicin [letter] Taub JW, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 Sep;11(9):1594-5

Epiretinal membrane formation [letter] Oh KT, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(4):346-7

[New data: daunoxome against Kaposi sarcoma. Fifth European Conference on clinical aspects and treatment of HIV infection (news)] **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1996 Jan; 25(1):42-3 **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy treated with daunorubicin] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Aug; 101(8):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy schedules and bacteremia in adult patients with acute leukemia] Brodsky AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Metabolic inactivation and efflux of daunorubicin as complementary mechanisms in tumor cell resistance. Soldan M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;414:537-44

Enhanced potency of daunorubicin against multidrug resistant subline KB-ChR-8-5-11 by a pulsed magnetic field. Liang Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun; 17(3C):2083-8

Lack of cardiotoxicity of a new antineoplastic agent, a synthetic derivative of indenoisochinoline: comparison with daunorubicin in rabbits. Geršl V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(10):645-51

Toxicity of daunorubicin and naphthoquinones to HL-60 cells: an involvement of oxidative stress. Dičkancaitė E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Apr;41(5):987-94

A low but functionally significant MDR1 expression protects primitive haemopoietic progenitor cells from anthracycline toxicity. Smeets M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb; 96(2):346-55

Serine protease inhibitors block neutral sphingomyelinase activation, ceramide generation, and apoptosis triggered by daunorubicin. Mansat V, et al. **FASEB J** 1997 Jul;

11(8):695–702
Changes in cholinesterase activities after daunorubicin administration to rabbits. Geršl V, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Oct;15(10):834–8
The combined effects of IL-3 and PSC 833 on daunorubicin- and mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in two growth factor-dependent leukemic cell lines. Asschert J, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):680–6
Increase in brain nitric oxide synthase activity in daunorubicin-treated rats. Joshi P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Feb;78(2):99–103
Ultrastructural studies of daunorubicin hepatotoxicity in rats including protective effects of tocopherol and ascorbic acid. Chibowska I, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(3):119–26
Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense mechanisms in rat renal tissue after daunorubicin administration. Dioudis C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1996 Jul;18(4):537–43
Doxorubicin- and daunorubicin-induced energy deprivation and nucleotide degradation in isolated cardiomyocytes. Vidal RF, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Nov 15;114(1):1–10

DAY CARE

Clients entering drug abuse day treatment: 18-month outcomes. Guydish J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb;23(1):99–114
Lower respiratory tract infections among Norwegian infants with siblings in day care. Nafstad P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Oct;86(10):1456–9
In-patient psychotherapy [letter; comment] [see comments] Haigh R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):524. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;168(6):723–31. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Jan;170:90–1.
A clinical and academic outcome study of children attending a day treatment program. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;41(6):371–8
Acute day hospitalization as an alternative to inpatient treatment. Russell V, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 41(10):629–37
Otitis media and the social behavior of day-care-attending children. Vernon-Feagans L, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug; 67(4):1528–39
"Dr. Peter" lives on through AIDS daycare centre [news] Kent H. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 15;157(6):631
Posterior segment eye-surgery in day care? Weijtens O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1996–97;92(1):37–40
Survey of New Jersey schools and day care centers for lead in plumbing solder. Identification of lead solder and prevention of exposure to drinking water contaminated with lead from plumbing solder. Berkowitz M. **Environ Res** 1995 Oct;71(1):55–9
Using a quantitative measure of communicative environment to compare two psychogeriatric day care settings. Armstrong L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996; 31(3):309–17
Does a chest x-ray alter the management of new patients attending a geriatric day hospital? Logan JA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1997 Jan;55(1):52–7
Interpretive group psychotherapy and dependent day hospital patients: a preliminary investigation. Temple N, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;43(2):116–28
Psychiatric symptoms in patients with dementia treated in a psychogeriatric day hospital. Johansson A, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):645–58
A telephone survey of day-surgery eye patients. Law ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):355–63
Outcome of multimodal day treatment for children with severe behavior problems: a five-year follow-up. Grizenko N. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):989–97
The "common cold" in frail older persons: impact of rhinovirus and coronavirus in a senior daycare center. Falsey AR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):706–11
The effects of experience and sexual abuse training on the attitudes of learning disability staff. Hames A. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):544–9
Engagement and interaction: a comparison between supported employment and day service provision. Kilsby M, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Aug;40 (Pt 4):348–57
Normalizing acute care: a day hospital/crisis residence alternative to inpatient hospitalization. Rakfeldt J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jan;185(1):46–52
Matching Alcoholism Treatments to Client Heterogeneity: Project MATCH posttreatment drinking outcomes. **J Stud Alcohol** 1997 Jan;58(1):7–29
Day ophthalmic surgery: aspects of perioperative care [see comments] Coster DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 7; 165(7):379–81. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 May 5;166(9):511–2.
Differences in social environment between inpatient and day hospital-crisis respite settings. Davidson L, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):714–20
Day treatment versus supported employment for persons with severe mental illness: a replication study. Drake RE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1125–7
Effective day treatment [letter; comment] Ness DE. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):876–7. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Oct;46(10):1019–26.
[Quality assurance in the Psychogeriatric Day Hospital of Lausanne: the admission procedures] de Mendonca Lima CA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jun;117(6):519–24 **(Fre)**
[Social rehabilitation in day care facilities for psychiatrically ill and handicapped patients--results of a concomitant study of a model program by the Rhine-Land District Group] Regus M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 May; 59(5):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structured day care therapy program for eating disorders] Gerlinghoff M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jan;47(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for greater flexibility in a cardiologic rehabilitation clinic by supplementary ambulatory/partial inpatient therapeutic services] Karoff M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1996 Nov;35(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of day hospital activities: an analysis of intervention protocols and a comparison between the indicators of the activities of the day hospital and of the regular admission] Giuliano G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1997 Jan–Mar;21(1):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The long-term effect of day care rehabilitation on individuals with dementia] Watanabe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of day and inpatient psychiatric treatment: results of a randomised controlled trial. Creed F, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1381–5
Financial performance among adult day centers: results of a national demonstration program. Reifler BV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):146–53
Shorter stays, higher per diem charges found in partial hospital, ambulatory behavioral programs [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):258–9
[A model of integrated partial inpatient rehabilitation] Winter I, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jun;59(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flexibility of cardiologic rehabilitation exemplified by the Königsfeld (Ennepetal) model] Karoff M, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Feb 1;49(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The enlistment of the owners of a day clinic in medical emergency service. The judgement of the Federal Social Court of 18 October 1995] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 4;122(27):874–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Outcome evaluation of a short-term mental health day treatment program. Howes JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42(5):502–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Caring for patients in geriatric day hospitals: guidelines on the relationship between primary care physicians and specialist/consultants. Powell C, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:110–5, 117
Patient satisfaction on a medical day ward: a comparison of nurse-led and physician-led services. Sitzia J, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):175–85
Using a coordinated treatment system to minimize child psychiatric hospitalization. Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):566–8
The market for residential and day schools for children with severe emotional disturbance. Spencer CS, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Winter;24(1):72–81
Day hospital improves quality of life for patients undergoing transplantation. Lambert S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jun;24(5):803–4
A combined inpatient and partial hospital program. Houghtalen RP, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):242–4
[The organization of dental care for patients with concomitant somatic diseases at a day hospital in the city of Saint-Petersburg] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:24–5 **(Rus)**
[The day hospital in the polyclinic--an efficient form of delivery of medical care to the population (editorial)] Bart BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(1):9–11 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationships between characteristics of the ward atmosphere and treatment outcome in a psychiatric day-care unit based on occupational therapy. Eklund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):329–35
Prediction of attrition from day hospital treatment in lower socioeconomic cocaine-dependent men. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Mar;40(3):227–33
Agitation among elderly persons at adult day-care centers: the experiences of relatives and staff members. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall; 7(3):447–58
[Psychosocial characteristics and attitudes of clients of day care centers and contact and counseling facilities] Gruyters T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Needs and utilization of ambulatory psychosocial services by cancer patients--exemplified by the oncologic day clinic] Beutel M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Aug;46(8):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A preliminary study of partial hospital management of severe obsessive-compulsive disorder. Bystritsky A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):170–4
Use of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale to measure success in a psychosocial day program. Inch R, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep;48(9):1195–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reading and spelling deficits among children attending a psychiatric day treatment program. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;5(2):83–92

UTILIZATION

Prevalence of dissociative disorders in an acute care day hospital population. Lussier RG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):244–6
Correlates of participation in adult day care and quality of life in ambulatory frail elderly in Japan. Hashizume Y, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Dec;13(6):404–15
Prior hospitalization and age as predictors of mental health resource utilization in Israel. Ginsberg G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):623–33
[Day care as a component of comprehensive health care structure after introduction of nursing care insurance] Busch S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Apr;59 Suppl 1:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The geriatric psychiatric day hospital: an analysis of 5 years of activities] Trifonov EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DAY CARE CENTERS FOR CHILDREN see **CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS**

DAY DREAMS see **FANTASY**

DAY SURGERY see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

DCCD see **DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE**

DCMP see **DEOXYCYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

DCMP DEAMINASE

METABOLISM

Protein-protein interactions involving T4 phage-coded deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthase. McGaughey KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23037–42

DCMU see **DIURON**

D-D CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **MURAMOYLPENTAPEPTIDE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

DDA (ANTIVIRAL) see **DIDEOXYADENOSINE**

DDAVP see **DESMOPRESSIN**

DDC (ANTIVIRAL) see **ZALCITABINE**

O,P-DDD see **MITOTANE**

DDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethylene (DDE) exposure among Native American men from contaminated Great Lakes fish and wildlife. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May-Aug; 12(3–4):361–8
Neuropsychological assessment of an aging population of Great Lakes fisheaters. Schantz SL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1996 May-Aug;12(3–4):403–17

ANALYSIS

DDT/DDE and infant exposure [letter; comment] Mariën K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):14–5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1996 Jun;104(6):584–8.
Could the rising levels of estrogen receptor in breast cancer be due to estrogenic pollutants? [letter] Dewailly E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jun 18;89(12):888–9

BLOOD

Determination of HCH and DDT in finger-prick whole blood dried on filter paper and its field application for monitoring concentrations in blood. Dua VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;56(1):50–7
Measurement of organochlorine levels in postprandial serum or in blood collected in serum separator tubes. Longnecker MP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1996 Sep; 5(9):753–5

METABOLISM

Organochlorine pesticide contamination in neotropical

migrant passerines. Harper RG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Oct;31(3):386-90

Recalcitrance of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) to cometabolic degradation by pure cultures of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Megharaj M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug;33(2):141-6

DDT and HCH load in mothers and their infants in Delhi, India. Nair A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;56(1):58-64

Transfer of planar and non-planar chlorobiphenyls, 4,4'-DDE and hexachlorobenzene from blood to milk and to suckling infants. Vrecl M, et al. **Chemosphere** 1996 Dec; 33(11):2341-6

Methylsulfonyl metabolites of PCBs and DDE in human tissues. Weistrand C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jun;105(6):644-9

Assessment of environmental pollution by PCBs, DDT and its metabolites using human milk of mothers in Zimbabwe. Chikuni O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jun 20; 199(1-2):183-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reduced aliquot size for a plasma organochlorine assay for use in epidemiological studies. Laden F, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 May;6(5):333-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Ferreira FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 7;53(3):299-308

Vinclozolin and p,p'-DDE alter androgen-dependent gene expression: in vivo confirmation of an androgen receptor-mediated mechanism. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;142(1):192-200

DDI (ANTIVIRAL) see **DIDANOSINE**

DDT

Cloning and characterization of two glutathione S-transferases from a DDT-resistant strain of Anopheles gambiae. Ranson H, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):97-102

Inducibility of the Drosophila melanogaster cytochrome P450 gene, CYP6A2, by phenobarbital in insecticide susceptible or resistant strains. Brun A, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;26(7):697-703

Observations on susceptibility status of Phlebotomus argentipes to DDT in district South 24-Parganas, West Bengal. Basak B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Sep;27(3):196-7

Susceptibility status of Phlebotomus argentipes to DDT, dieldrin and malathion in Hoogly, West Bengal. Chandra G, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Dec;27(4):247-9

Effect of DDT on Phlebotomus sandflies in Kala-Azar endemic foci in West Bengal. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Sep;28(3):171-5

Current insecticide susceptibility status of Anopheles minimus Theobald in Assam. Prakash A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Jun;28(2):143-5

Permethrin-impregnated bednets are more effective than DDT house-spraying to control malaria in Solomon Islands. Kere NK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Apr; 10(2):145-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The human health effects of DDT (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane) and PCBS (polychlorinated biphenyls) and an overview of organochlorines in public health. Longnecker MP, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1997;18:211-44 (127 ref.)

DDT (dicophane) and postmenopausal breast cancer in Europe: case-control study. van't Veer P, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):81-5

Is DDT use a public health problem in Mexico? [see comments] López-Carrillo L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):584-8. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1997 Jan;105(1):14-5.

Evidence at molecular level supports link between environmental estrogens and breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 Sep;11(9):1383

Dietary intake of fish contaminated with persistent organochlorine compounds in relation to low birthweight. Rylander L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1996 Aug; 22(4):260-6

ANALYSIS

DDT contamination in selected estuarine and coastal marine finfish and shellfish of New Jersey. Kennish MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Aug;31(2):256-62

Monitoring of organochlorine pesticide residues--the GEMS/Food program in China. Zhang Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1997 Mar;10(1):102-6

An evaluation of DDT and DDT residues in human breast milk in the Kariba Valley of Zimbabwe. Chikuni O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):776-8

DDT and HCH compounds in soils, ponds, and drinking water of Haryana, India. Kumari B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):787-93

DDT/DDE and infant exposure [letter; comment] Mariën K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):14-5. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1996 Jun;104(6):584-8.

Exposure assessment for workers applying DDT to control malaria in Veracruz, Mexico. Rivero-Rodriguez L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):98-101

BLOOD

Determination of HCH and DDT in finger-prick whole blood dried on filter paper and its field application for monitoring concentrations in blood. Dua VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;56(1):50-7

DDT and HCH residues in the blood serum of malaria control sprayers. Minelli EV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Nov;57(5):691-6

Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane serum levels and breast cancer risk: a case-control study from Mexico. López-Carrillo L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1; 57(17):3728-32

ECONOMICS

Is DDT use a public health problem in Mexico? [see comments] López-Carrillo L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):584-8. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1997 Jan;105(1):14-5.

HISTORY

Kicking a dying dog. DDT and the demise of malaria in the American South, 1942-1950. Humphreys M. **Isis** 1996 Mar;87(1):1-17

METABOLISM

DDT and HCH load in mothers and their infants in Delhi, India. Nair A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Jan;56(1):58-64

Xenobiotics released from fat during fasting produce estrogenic effects in ovariectomized mice. Bigsby RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Mar 1;57(5):865-9

A study on insecticide resistance in Anopheles fluviatilis and anopheles culicifacies to HCH and DDT in the Malkangiri district of Orissa. Sahu SS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1995 Sep;32(3):112-8

Quality assurance/quality control procedures for chlorinated hydrocarbons in human breast adipose tissue. Archibeque-Engle S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Dec 27;49(6):589-98

Assessment of environmental pollution by PCBs, DDT and its metabolites using human milk of mothers in Zimbabwe. Chikuni O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1997 Jun 20; 199(1-2):183-90

PHARMACOLOGY

DDT stimulates c-erbB2, c-met, and STATS tyrosine phosphorylation, Grb2-Sos association, MAPK phosphorylation, and proliferation of human breast epithelial cells. Shen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 3;231(1):17-21

Transcriptional activation of the human estrogen receptor by DDT isomers and metabolites in yeast and MCF-7 cells. Chen CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 25; 53(8):1161-72

Downregulation of intracellular cyclic AMP levels by tumour promoting agents. Morrow DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):148S

Gap junction endocytosis and lysosomal degradation of connexin43-P2 in WB-F344 rat liver epithelial cells treated with DDT and lindane. Guan X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1791-8

DDT, global strategies, and a malaria control crisis in South America. Roberts DR, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1997 Jul-Sep; 3(3):295-302

Influence of DDT exposure on susceptibility to human leprosy bacilli in mice [letter] Banerjee BD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1997 Mar;65(1):97-9

DDT mimicks estradiol stimulation of breast cancer cells to enter the cell cycle. Dees C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1997 Feb; 18(2):107-14

POISONING

Proportional mortality of dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) workers: a preliminary report. Cocco P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jul-Aug;52(4):299-303

A probabilistic model for deriving soil quality criteria based on secondary poisoning of top predators. II. Calculations for dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and cadmium. Jongbloed RH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Aug; 34(3):279-306

TOXICITY

Bacillus stearothermophilus as a model to evaluate membrane toxicity of a lipophilic environmental pollutant (DDT). Donato MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Aug; 33(2):109-16

Growth rate reduction of goldfish (Carassius auratus) exposed to p,p'DDT and chlorobenzenes in diets with differing lipid contents. Sharifi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Oct;59(4):665-70

A comparative evaluation of immunotoxicity of DDT and its metabolites in rats. Banerjee BD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jun;34(6):517-22

o,p'-DDT and its metabolites inhibit progesterone-dependent responses in yeast and human cells. Klotz DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 25;129(1):63-71

Influence of organochlorine pesticides on development of mouse embryos in vitro. Alm H, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;10(4):321-6

DDVP see **DICHLORVOS**

DDX see **DDE**

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME

[A patient with Cornelia de Lange syndrome with difficulty in orotracheal intubation] Tsukazaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Aug;45(8):991-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Ohdo S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):255-7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Septo-optic dysplasia with cerebellar hypoplasia in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):625-30

Occurrence of congenital heart disease in children with Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Mehta AV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):434-5

[Anesthetic management of a pediatric patient with Cornelia de Lange syndrome] Nagai H, et al. **Masui** 1996 Jan; 45(1):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Identical twin discordance for the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome revisited. Carakushansky G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jun 14;63(3):458-60

Autosomal dominant inheritance of Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Kozma C. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30; 66(4):445-8 (15 ref.)

Brachmann-de Lange syndrome: autosomal dominant inheritance and male-to-male transmission. McKenney RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 30;66(4):449-52

Multiple mitochondrial DNA deletions and persistent hyperthermia in a patient with Brachmann-de Lange phenotype. Melegh B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 2;65(1):82-8

PATHOLOGY

Septo-optic dysplasia with cerebellar hypoplasia in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Dec;92(6):625-30

Temporal bone and brain stem histopathological findings in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Sasaki T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Aug;36(3):195-204

De Lange syndrome: subjective and objective comparison of the classical and mild phenotypes. Allanson JE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug;34(8):645-50

Nephrogenic rests and renal abnormalities in Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Charles AK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2):209-19 (35 ref.)

SURGERY

Total hip reconstruction in a woman with Cornelia de Lange syndrome: a case report. Grant RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Aug;89(8):530-2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Brachmann-de Lange syndrome [letter; comment] Ackerman J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):367-8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1996 Mar 29;62(3):268-73.

Brachmann-de Lange syndrome: pre- and postnatal findings [see comments] Manouvrier S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Mar 29;62(3):268-73. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1997 Jan 31;68(3):367-8.

DE QUERVAIN THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, SUBACUTE**

DE TONI-DEBRE-FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

DEADLY NIGHTSHADE see **BELLADONNA**

DEAE-CELLULOSE

METABOLISM

The use of diethylaminoethyl-cellulose-membrane filters in a bioassay to quantify melanin synthesis. Schmidt R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):113-8

DEAE-DEXTRAN

Affinity of mouse immunoglobulin G subclasses for sialic acid derivatives immobilized on dextran-coated supports. Serres A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Jun 7; 681(2):219-26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The evaluation of the use of DEAE-dextran in glycemic

control in diabetic patients in pregnancy] Valente M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 Nov;147(11):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Studies of DEAE-dextran-mediated gene transfer. Yang YW, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1997 Feb;25 (Pt 1):47-51

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjuvant effect of DEAE-dextran and tetanus toxoid on whole cell heat inactivated phenol preserved typhoid vaccine. Kaistha J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1996 Oct;39(4):287-92

DEAF-MUTISM see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS

see related
HEARING AIDS
LIPREADING

Educational programs for deaf students. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):107-208

University and college programs for personnel in deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):209-26

Supportive and rehabilitative programs. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):233-64

Deaf students' recall of Spanish vocabulary under three testing conditions [published erratum appears in Am Ann Deaf 1997 Mar;142(1):4] Ammons DK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec;141(5):340-5

A comparative study of personality descriptors attributed to the deaf, the blind, and individuals with no sensory disability. Cambra C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar;141(1):24-8

The promise of the World Wide Web and other telecommunication technologies within deaf education. Clymer EW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):104-6

Giving all children a chance: advantages of an antiracist approach to education for deaf children. Cohen OP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):80-2

Some characteristics of mainstreamed hard of hearing students in Swedish Universities. Danermark B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec;141(5):359-64

Conversation at home: a case study of a young deaf child's communication experiences in a family in which all others can hear. Evans JF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):324-32

Strategic planning: purpose and process in transforming state supported special schools for the sensory disabled in the United States. Griffing BL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec; 141(5):365-9

Development of deaf bicultural identity. Holcomb TK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):89-93

Teachers' ratings of the communication abilities of their deaf students. Hyde MB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar; 141(1):5-10

Deaf and hearing parents' interactions with eldest hearing children. Jones EG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct; 141(4):278-83

Sexual knowledge, behavior and sources of information among deaf and hard of hearing college students. Joseph JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):338-45

Strategies deaf mothers use when reading to their young deaf or hard of hearing children. Lartz MN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):358-62

Leadership personnel needs in the education of deaf and hard of hearing children: results of two national surveys. LaSasso CJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct;141(4):299-302

The Interactive Video-Questionnaire: a new technology for interviewing deaf persons. Lipton DS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec;141(5):370-8

Essential practices as adults read to meet the needs of deaf or hard of hearing students. Luetke-Stahlman B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct;141(4):309-20 (176 ref.)

Whole language and deaf bilingual-bicultural education--naturally! Mason D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct;141(4):293-8

Sources of stress for mothers and fathers of deaf and hard of hearing infants. Meadow-Orlans KP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):352-7

Breaking the silence about sexual abuse of deaf youth. Mertens DM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec;141(5):352-8

Electronic media: broadening deaf students' access to knowledge. Monikowski C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr; 142(2):101-4

Under fire [editorial] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar; 141(1):3-4

Classroom dialogues and deaf identities. Mudgett-DeCaro P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):96-9

Stereotyped behaviors in deaf and hard of hearing children. Murdoch H. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec;141(5):379-86

Deaf adults' attitudes toward career choices for deaf and hearing people in India. Parasnis I, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Dec;141(5):333-9

Attitudes of teachers and parents in India toward career choices for deaf and hearing people. Parasnis I, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Oct;141(4):303-8

Let's talk: the effect of maternal hearing status on interactions with toddlers who are deaf. Prendergast SG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar;141(1):11-8

Changing times, changing society: implications for professionals in deaf education. Redding RL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):83-5

A comparison of deaf and hearing subjects in visual nonverbal sensitivity and information processing. Rollman SA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar;141(1):37-41

Gender differences in Wechsler performance scores of school-age children who are deaf or hard of hearing. Slate JR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1996 Mar;141(1):19-23

The development and analysis of interactive videodisc technology to teach speechreading. Slike SB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):346-51

Combining conventional group and individualized instruction: an instructional strategy for deaf and hard of hearing learner-diverse groups. Taylor PL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):333-7

Herstories: a preliminary look at deaf women in higher education. Wilkins DM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr; 142(2):93-6

Asian, American, and deaf: a framework for professionals. Wu C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):85-9

News from the National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders. Snow JB Jr. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):285-7

Speechreading supplemented with auditorily presented speech elements in the profoundly hearing impaired. Bosman AJ, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Jan-Feb;36(1):29-45

British Society of Audiology short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 22-23 September 1996. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1997 Apr;31(2):73-132

Detection of behavioural and emotional problems in deaf children and adolescents: comparison of two rating scales. Vostanis P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 May; 23(3):233-46

Play, language, and maternal responsiveness: a longitudinal study of deaf and hearing infants. Spencer PE, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Dec;67(6):3176-91

Fine-Lubinsky syndrome: a fourth patient with brachycephaly, deafness, cataract, microstomia and mental retardation. Aymé S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan; 5(1):55-60

Two brothers with deafness, femoral epiphyseal dysplasia, short stature and developmental delay. Chitty LS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan;5(1):17-25

Oto-facio-osseous-gonadal syndrome: a new form of syndromic deafness? da-Silva EO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jul;52(1):51-5

Keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID) syndrome. Alli N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):37-40

Intensity discrimination as a function of stimulus level with electric stimulation. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Oct;100(4 Pt 1):2393-414

Caring for deaf patients [letter; comment] Klein JC. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):392. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 May-Jun;9(3):167-73.

Deaf services. The ADA and risk management. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;83(8):573-6

Pendred syndrome. Reardon W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1037-40 (26 ref.)

Learnability constraints on deaf learners' acquisition of English wh-questions. Berent GP. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun;39(3):625-42

Generalizability of speechreading performance on nonsense syllables, words, and sentences: subjects with normal hearing. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Aug; 39(4):697-713

Neural correlates of thinking in sign language. McGuire PK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):695-8

KID syndrome associated with elevated sweat chloride. Kumar SA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Mar;21(3):192-4

Bilingualism and the dual culture of the deaf [editorial] Reagan TG. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):797-9

Teaching the deaf to talk [editorial] Wagenfeld DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Oct;86(10):1251-2

[Deafness and multihandicap] Debruge E. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A in experimental cisplatin-induced ototoxia. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):263-8

Electrically evoked auditory brainstem response and Fos-immunoreactivity in kanamycin-deafened rats. Fujii K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:27-9

Specific binding of aminoglycosides to a human rRNA construct based on a DNA polymorphism which causes aminoglycoside-induced deafness. Hamasaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12323-8

Irreversible ototoxicity associated with zalcitabine. Monte S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Mar;8(3):201-2

Mutation in the mitochondrial 12S rRNA gene in two families from Mongolia with matrilineal aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Pandya A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb; 34(2):169-72

CLASSIFICATION

[Reflexions on the aspects characterizing the new INAIL tables regarding occupational diseases] Fucci P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan-Nov;17(1-6):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Littoral cell angioma in a patient with Epstein syndrome. Sallah S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;98(2):113-5

Surgical strategy of cochlear implant in patients with otitis media. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:158-60

Cochlear implantation in a blind and deaf patient. Kawasaki E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:89-91

Cochlear implantation in a patient with mitochondrial disease--Kearns-Sayre syndrome: a case report. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:321-3

Programs for deaf-blind children and adults. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Apr;142(2):227-32

Confirmation of the Yemenite (Warburg) deaf-blind hypopigmentation syndrome. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16;65(2):146-8 (11 ref.)

Multichannel cochlear implant in a deaf-blind patient. Arauz SL, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar-Apr;36(2):109-16

Ectopic respiratory epithelium associated with multiple malformations. Mahler V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 136(6):933-4

Unusual type of brachydactyly associated with intraventricular septal defect and deafness: a new condition? Camera G, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jan; 6(1):31-3

The ophthalmological course of Usher syndrome type III. Pakarinen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1995-96;19(5):307-11

New rights for deaf patients; new responsibilities for mental hospitals. Raifman LJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Fall; 67(3):209-20 (18 ref.)

Macular pattern dystrophy in patients with deafness and diabetes. Bonte CA, et al. **Retina** 1997;17(3):216-21

Frequency of photographically apparent optic disc and parapapillary nerve fiber layer drusen in Usher syndrome. Edwards A, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):388-92

[Deafness-blindness in the elderly leading to psychosocial problems (comment)] Stoop JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Sep 14;140(37):1845-8. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 26;140(43):2148. **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

A case of Menkes' syndrome associated with deafness and inferior cerebellar vermian hypoplasia [letter] Aynaci FM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jan;86(1):121-3

Importance of age in the selection of congenitally deaf children for cochlear implant surgery. Gibson WP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:78-81

Congenital deformities of the inner ear: classification and aspects regarding cochlear implant surgery. Marangos N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:52-6 (7 ref.)

Overlapping thin-section fast spin-echo MR of the large vestibular aqueduct syndrome. Dahlen RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Jan;18(1):67-75

Effects of early deafness on development of brain stem auditory neurons. Parks TN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:37-43

Congenital emphysema, cryptorchidism, penoscrotal web, deafness, and mental retardation--a new syndrome? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jan;6(1):35-7

The LAURA multichannel cochlear implant in a true Mondini dysplasia. Janssens S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4-5):301-4 (12 ref.)

A case of Pendred's syndrome presenting with amenorrhea. Mushayandebvu TI, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996; 42(4):277-8

Isolated congenital internal auditory canal atresia with normal facial nerve function. Yates JA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jul 18;41(1):1-8 (5 ref.)

Prevalence of sensorineural hearing loss due to rubella in Saudi children. Zakzouk SM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Mar-Apr; 58(2):74-7

[Hearing disorders in infants and young children. Possibilities for early diagnosis and therapy] Ptok M. **HNO** 1997 Apr; 45(4):183-4 **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant in inner ear abnormalities and footplate malformation] Weber BP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jun;75(6):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods, value and limits of prenatal hearing diagnosis] Müller H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(8):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examinations in Usher's syndrome] Lubiński W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Jan;98(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ipsilateral ABR with cochlear implant. Gallego S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):228-33

Measurement of endocochlear DC potentials in ears with acoustic neuromas: a preliminary report. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):791-5

Barraquer-Simons syndrome (with sensorineural deafness): a contribution to the differential diagnosis of lipodystrophy syndromes. Spranger S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):397-400

Hearing complaints of patients with King-Kopetzky syndrome (obscure auditory dysfunction). Zhao F, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Dec;30(6):397-402

Sensorineural deafness in siblings with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Tanaka C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul-Aug; 18(4):304-6

Electric response audiometry in young children before cochlear implantation: a short latency component. Mason

S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Dec;17(6):537–43

Identification and diagnostic evaluation of hearing impairments in early childhood in German-speaking infants. Kiese-Himmel C, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1997;254(3):133–9

Irreversible ototoxicity associated with zalcitabine. Monte S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Mar;8(3):201–2

Hearing deficits measured in some Tursiops truncatus, and discovery of a deaf/mute dolphin. Ridgway SH, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1997 Jan;101(1):590–4

There ain't no justice. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Nov; 93(6):289

["Specific" versus "audiogenic" speech development disorder. Quantitative speech development index in a controlled group comparison] Kiese-Himmel C, et al.
Folia Phoniatr Logop 1996;48(6):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of parental variables on early detection of pediatric hearing loss. Results of a retrospective survey of parents with hearing-impaired children] de Maddalena H, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jan;45(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis and function tests—auditory agnosia (cortical deafness)] Kaga K.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1996 Aug;99(8):1144–7 **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of deafness in childhood (editorial)] Moro Serrano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jun;46(6):534–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A in experimental cisplatin-induced ototoxia. Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1996 Mar;116(2):263–8

[Sudden hearing loss. Treatment with piracetam] Solanellas Soler J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Jan–Feb; 48(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sensorineural deafness in siblings with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Tanaka C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Jul–Aug; 18(4):304–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infant hearing screening with an automated auditory brainstem response screener and the auditory brainstem response. Chen SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):14–8

Prevalence, aetiology, and care of severe and profound hearing loss. Baille MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug; 75(2):129–32

Usher syndrome in the city of Birmingham—prevalence and clinical classification. Hope CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;81(1):46–53

Prevalence of speaking and hearing disabilities among adults with traumatic brain injury from a national household survey. Lubinski R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Feb;11(2):103–14

ETHNOLOGY

Linkage of DFNB1 to non-syndromic neurosensory autosomal-recessive deafness in Mediterranean families. Gasparini P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr; 5(2):83–8

ETIOLOGY

Profound permanent hearing impairment in childhood: causative factors in two European countries. Parving A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):158–60

Idiopathic bilateral sensorineural hearing loss: its clinical study in cases with rapidly progressed deafness. Hirayama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;524:39–42

Cochlear implants in deafened patients due to potassium bromate poisoning. Tono T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:315–7

Causes of deafness: retrospection and omens. Champie J.
Am Ann Deaf 1996 Mar;141(1):34–6 (10 ref.)

Minor works of Carlo Mondini: the anatomical section of a boy born deaf. Mondini C. **Am J Otol** 1997 May; 18(3):288–93

Reversible uremic deafness: is it correlated with the degree of anemia? Shaheen FA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1997 May;106(5):391–3

Audiological findings after multichannel cochlear implantation in patients with Mondini dysplasia. Munro KJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Dec;30(6):369–79

Deafness and vertigo. Gresty M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Feb;10(1):36–42 (70 ref.)

Neuromuscular hamartoma of the internal auditory canal. Gersdorff MC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996; 253(7):440–2

Rapidly progressive deafness in a young woman. Hariharan R, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):159–60

Bilateral total deafness due to pontine haematoma. Egan CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;61(6):628–31

Prevalence and aetiology of neurological impairment in extremely low birthweight infants [see comments] Waugh J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):120–4. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1996 Dec;32(6):545–6.

Mitochondrial electron transport chain defect presenting as hypoglycemia. Freckmann ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 130(3):431–6

Traumatic brainstem deafness with normal brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Hu CJ, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1448–51

Bilateral hearing loss due to viral infection. Fuse T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 May–Jun; 58(3):175–7

Hearing results in tympanoplasty in Riyadh. Attallah MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):145–51

Deafness and blindness in a HIV-positive patient with cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Prada JL, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1996 Sep;72(851):575

Giant posterior fossa cystic craniopharyngiomas presenting with hearing loss. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Connolly ES Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1997 Mar; 47(3):291–9 (32 ref.)

[ORL involvement and Noonan syndrome] Portmann D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):233–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown-Vialleto-van Laere syndrome: report of 2 cases] De Oliveira JT, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1995 Dec; 53(4):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Asymptomatic long-term course of chronic otitis with marked destructive alterations] Belyakova LV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1997;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bilateral sensorineural deafness and hydrocephalus due to foramen of Monro obstruction in sibs: a newly described autosomal recessive disorder. Chudley AE, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1997 Jan 31;68(3):350–6

Mitochondrial DNA haplotype predicts deafness risk [letter] Hutchin T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Dec 18;60(6):592

Inheritance of skewed X chromosome inactivation in a large family with an X-linked recessive deafness syndrome. Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 12;64(1):31–4

Oto- spondylo-megaepiphyseal dysplasia (OSMED): clinical description of three patients homozygous for a missense mutation in the COL11A2 gene. van Steensel MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 13;70(3):315–23

Macular pattern retinal dystrophy, adult-onset diabetes, and deafness: a family study of A3243G mitochondrial heteroplasmy. Harrison TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):217–21

News from the National Institute on Deafness and other Communication Disorders. Snow JB Jr. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):493–5

Human sequences homologous to the gene for the cochlear protein Ocp-II do not map to currently known non-syndromic hearing loss loci. Brown KA, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 1996 Sep;60 (Pt 5):385–9

Unravelling the genetics of deafness. Steel KP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1997 May;168:59–62 (5 ref.)

Inherited hearing defects in mice. Steel KP.
Annu Rev Genet 1995;29:675–701 (200 ref.)

Genetic and physical delineation of the region of the mouse deafness mutation shaker-2. Wakabayashi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 May 8;234(1):107–10

The effect on mitochondrial function of the tRNA Ser(UCN)/COI A7445G mtDNA point mutation associated with maternally-inherited sensorineural deafness. Hyslop SJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul; 42(3):567–75

Specific binding of aminoglycosides to a human rRNA construct based on a DNA polymorphism which causes aminoglycoside-induced deafness. Hamasaki K, et al.
Biochemistry 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12323–8

Clinical and molecular genetic characterisation of a family segregating autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and sensorineural deafness. Kenna P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;81(3):207–13

Siblings with congenital renal tubular acidosis and nerve deafness. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Oct;50(4):235–9 (29 ref.)

Mice as models of human developmental disorders: natural and artificial mutants. Darling S. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1996 Jun;6(3):289–94 (49 ref.)

Genetics of deafness. Steel KP, et al.
Curr Opin Neurobiol 1996 Aug;6(4):520–5 (61 ref.)

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness: prevalence in a hospital diabetic population. Newkirk JE, et al.
Diabet Med 1997 Jun;14(6):457–60

Clinical aspects of mitochondrial diabetes. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1997 Mar;23 Suppl 2:52–6 (32 ref.)

NOD mice as a model for inherited deafness [letter] Atkinson M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jul;40(7):868

Linkage of DFNB1 to non-syndromic neurosensory autosomal-recessive deafness in Mediterranean families. Gasparini P, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar–Apr; 5(2):83–8

The molecular basis and clinical characteristics of Maternally Inherited Diabetes and Deafness (MIDD), a recently recognized diabetic subtype. Maassen JA, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1996;104(3):205–11 (41 ref.)

On the phenotypic overlap between "severe" oto-palato digital type II syndrome and Larsen syndrome. Variable manifestation of a single autosomal dominant gene. Alembik Y, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):133–7

Deafness and Mondini dysplasia in Kabuki (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Toutain A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1997;8(2):99–105 (40 ref.)

Fountain syndrome: further delineation of the clinical syndrome and follow-up data. Van Buggenhout GJ, et al.
Genet Couns 1996;7(3):177–86

Multiple origins of a mitochondrial mutation conferring deafness. Hutchin TP, et al. **Genetics** 1997 Mar;145(3):771–6

Isolation of a novel human homologue of the gene coding for echinoderm microtubule-associated protein (EMAP) from the Usher syndrome type 1a locus at 14q32. Eudy JD, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jul 1;43(1):104–6

Phenotypic patterns of distortion product otoacoustic emission in inbred and F1 hybrid hearing mouse strains. Huang JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 1;98(1–2):18–21

Detection of cone alpha transducin mRNA in human fetal cochlea: negative mutation analysis in Usher syndrome. Magovcevic I, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):7–12

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness: a diabetic subtype associated with a mutation in mitochondrial DNA. Maassen JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Feb;29(2):50–5 (41 ref.)

A novel locus for non-syndromic sensorineural deafness (DFN6) maps to chromosome Xp22. del Castillo I, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Sep;5(9):1383–7

Biochemical evidence for nuclear gene involvement in phenotype of non-syndromic deafness associated with mitochondrial 12S rRNA mutation. Guan MX, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Jul;5(7):963–71

Molecular phenotype of a human lymphoblastoid cell-line homoplasmic for the np 7445 deafness-associated mitochondrial mutation. Reid FM, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1997 Mar;6(3):443–9

A gene for a dominant form of non-syndromic sensorineural deafness (DFNA11) maps within the region containing the DFNB2 recessive deafness gene. Tamagawa Y, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Jun;5(6):849–52

Mapping of DFN2 to Xq22. Tyson J, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1996 Dec;5(12):2055–60

Three novel and two recurrent mutations of the Norrie disease gene in patients with Norrie syndrome. Fuchs S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1996;8(1):85–8

Norrie disease gene mutation in a large Costa Rican kindred with a novel phenotype including venous insufficiency. Rehm HL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(5):402–8

Identification of novel missense mutations in the Norrie disease gene associated with one X-linked and four sporadic cases of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Shastry BS, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1997;9(5):396–401

Ponto-bulbar palsy with deafness (Vialetto-Van Laere syndrome). Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb; 33(2):140–2 (12 ref.)

Deafness and goiter: molecular genetic considerations [editorial] Forrest D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug; 81(8):2764–7 (16 ref.)

Identification of a large-scale mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid deletion in endocrinopathies and deafness: report of two unrelated cases with diabetes mellitus and adrenal insufficiency, respectively. Nicolino M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3063–7

Pendred syndrome: evidence for genetic homogeneity and further refinement of linkage. Gausden E, et al.
J Med Genet 1997 Feb;34(2):126–9

Split hand/split foot malformation, deafness, and mental retardation with a complex cytogenetic rearrangement involving 7q21.3. Ignatius J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Jun; 33(6):507–10

The incidence of deafness is non-randomly distributed among families segregating for Waardenburg syndrome type 1 (WS1). Morell R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Jun;34(6):447–52 (49 ref.)

Mutation in the mitochondrial 12S rRNA gene in two families from Mongolia with matrilineal aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Pandya A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Feb; 34(2):169–72

Maternally inherited diabetes and deafness with cerebellar ataxia: a new clinical phenotype associated with the mitochondrial DNA 3243 mutation [letter] Arai M, et al.
J Neurol 1997 Jul;244(7):468–9

Mutation watch: PEX PLUS? Gene(s) for X-linked hypophosphatemia and deafness. Meisler M.
Mamm Genome 1997 Aug;8(8):543–4 (8 ref.)

Molecular basis of the long-QT syndrome [letter] Bitner-Glindzicz M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 2; 337(14):1011–3

Molecular basis of the long-QT syndrome associated with deafness [see comments] Splawski I, et al.
N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1562–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1599–600.

A novel X-linked gene, DDP, shows mutations in families with deafness (DFN-1), dystonia, mental deficiency and blindness. Jin H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1996 Oct;14(2):177–80

Mutations in the myosin VIIA gene cause non-syndromic recessive deafness. Liu XZ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun; 16(2):188–90

A novel mutation in the potassium channel gene KVLQT1 causes the Jervell and Lange-Nielsen cardioauditory syndrome [see comments] Neyroud N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Feb;15(2):186–9. Comment in: Nat Genet 1997 Feb;15(2):113–5.

Genes responsible for human hereditary deafness: symphony of a thousand. Petit C. **Nat Genet** 1996 Dec;14(4):385–91 (94 ref.)

The autosomal recessive isolated deafness, DFNB2, and the Usher 1B syndrome are allelic defects of the myosin-VIIA gene. Weil D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jun;16(2):191–3

Motors, channels and the sounds of silence [news] Avraham KB. **Nat Med** 1997 Jun;3(6):608–9

Connexin 26 mutations in hereditary non-syndromic sensorineural deafness. Kelsell DP, et al. **Nature** 1997 May 1;387(6628):80-3

Two large Spanish pedigrees with nonsyndromic sensorineural deafness and the mtDNA mutation at nt 1555 in the 12s rRNA gene: evidence of heteroplasmy. el-Schahawi M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):453-6

Two novel mutations in the Norrie disease gene associated with the classical ocular phenotype. Caballero M, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1996 Dec;17(4):187-91

A further observation of corneal dystrophy and perceptive deafness in two siblings. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun;18(2):87-91

Molecular genetics of deafness. Mhatre AN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;29(3):421-35 (77 ref.)

Pendred syndrome--100 years of underascertainment? Reardon W, et al. **QJM** 1997 Jul;90(7):443-7

[Molecular bases of neurosensory deficits in man] Petit C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1996;147(6):449-52 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Non-syndromic familial deafness. Review and genetic study] Guiral H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 Jul-Aug; 47(4):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Reflections of a deaf-mute before education. Narration by Mr. Ballard. 1881 [classical article] Ballard M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):24-6

An investigation concerning the value of the oral method. 1909 [classical article] Binet A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):35-45

The educational preparation of oral teachers of the deaf. 1952 [classical article] Brill RG. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul; 142(3):65-70

Signs and manual communication systems: selection, standardization, and development. 1978 [classical article] Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):90-105

Words recognized as units; systematic signs. 1859 [classical article] Carlin J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):18-20

Mistaken investigations concerning the value of the oral method. 1910 [classical article] Ferreri G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):46-8

Professional preparation and advancement of deaf teachers. 1941 [classical article] Fusfeld IS. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul; 142(3):60-4

Is the sign-language used to excess in teaching deaf-mutes? 1871 [classical article] Gallaudet EM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):21-3

The value of the sign-language to the deaf. 1887 [classical article] Gallaudet EM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):27-30

Must the sign-language go? 1899 [classical article] Gallaudet EM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):31-4

On the natural language of signs; and its value and uses in the instruction of the deaf and dumb. 1848 [classical article] Gallaudet TH. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):1-7

The status of the preschool deaf child. 1934 [classical article] Miller MK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):53-9

Psycholinguistics and deafness. 1970 [classical article] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):80-9

Notions of the deaf and dumb before instruction, especially in regard to religious subjects. 1855 [classical article] Peet HP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):8-17

Americanization in our schools for the deaf. 1921 [classical article] Read ED. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):49-52

Bi-Bi to MCE? 1993 [classical article] Stewart DA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul;142(3):106-12

The influence of early manual communication on the linguistic development of deaf children. 1966 [classical article] Stuckless ER, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1997 Jul; 142(3):71-9

Max Goldstein and deaf education: a century of progress [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;116(4):419-25

[Tympanic membrane massage, origin and decline of a promising therapeutic concept] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Aug;75(8):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modern view of the history of Beethoven's disease] Kamaeva OI. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(8):83-5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and virological study of sudden deafness. Yoshida Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:63-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Cochlear implantation after bacterial meningitis: the dangers of delay. Dodds A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb; 76(2):139-40

PATHOLOGY

Family with branchial arch anomalies, hearing loss, ear and commissural lip pits, and rib anomalies. A new autosomal recessive condition: branchio-oto-costal syndrome? Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):91-3

Ultrastructural analysis of primary endings in deaf white cats: morphologic alterations in endbulbs of Held. Ryugo DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 25;385(2):230-44

Large vestibular aqueduct: large endolymphatic sac? [editorial] Phelps PD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Dec; 110(12):1105-6

A further observation of corneal dystrophy and perceptive deafness in two siblings. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1997 Jun;18(2):87-91

Ultrastructural changes in primary endings of deaf white cats. Huchton DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar; 116(3):286-93

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID syndrome): review of the literature and proposal of a new terminology [see comments] Caceres-Rios H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-13 (68 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):154-7.

KID versus KED: What's in a name [comment] Williams ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):154-7. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-13.

Blindness, deafness, quadriparesis, and a retinal malformation: the ravages of neurofibromatosis 2. Rettele GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep-Oct;41(2):135-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maturational delays in cortical evoked potentials in cochlear implant users. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):161-3

Measurement of endocochlear DC potentials in ears with acoustic neuromas: a preliminary report. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):791-5

Vibrotactile aid and brain cortical activity. Suárez H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):208-10

Relation between vestibular function and speech recognition in patients with cochlear implant. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:318-20

Effect of adult-onset deafness on the human central auditory system. Moore JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 May;106(5):385-90

Morphological changes in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus that accompany sensorineural hearing loss in DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Willott JF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;91(2):218-26

The effect of auditory experience on hemispheric asymmetry in a post-lingually deaf child: a case study. Szelag E. **Cortex** 1996 Dec;32(4):647-61

Brain stem implantable electrodes in management of total deafness after removal of acoustic neuroma--a review of operative approaches. Skarżynska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):442-3

Effects of chronic high-rate electrical stimulation on the cochlea and eighth nerve in the deafened guinea pig. Mitchell A, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Mar;105(1-2):30-43

Auditory cortex activation in deaf subjects during cochlear electrical stimulation. Evaluation by functional magnetic resonance imaging. Berthezène Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 May;32(5):297-301

Changes in sleep spindle activity of subject with chronic somatosensitive and sensorial deficits. Preliminary results. Scrofani A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;17(6):423-8

Bengalese finches Lonchura Striata domestica depend upon auditory feedback for the maintenance of adult song. Woolley SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6380-90

The significance of motion sickness in the vestibular system. Takahashi M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1997 Mar-Jun; 7(2-3):179-87

Auditory system plasticity in children after long periods of complete deafness. Ponton CW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):61-5

Management of vestibular schwannomas (acoustic neuromas): the value of neurophysiology for intraoperative monitoring of auditory function in 200 cases. Matthies C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Mar;40(3):459-66; discussion 466-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of communicative disorders: preventive medicine in the 21st century. Ruben RJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:55-8

Neonatal hearing screening. Oudesluys-Murphy AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):429-35 (51 ref.)

WHO and its role in the prevention of deafness and hearing impairment [editorial] Hinchcliffe R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Aug;111(8):699-701 (14 ref.)

Universal newborn hearing screening in Tennessee. Cundall J. **Tenn Med** 1997 Sep;90(9):370-1

[Results of a deafness screening program for infants: a pilot project] Grégoire J. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Sep-Oct; 87(5):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked otoacoustic emissions using clicks in detection of deafness in young children] Molini E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Products of acoustic distortion in the examination of deafness in an infant] Molini E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(5):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimizing hearing screening by transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in newborn infants] Welzl-Müller K, et al. **HNO** 1997 Apr;45(4):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Enhancement of expressive language in prelingually deaf children with cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):154-7

Hearing complaints of patients with King-Kopetzky syndrome (obscure auditory dysfunction). Zhao F, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Dec;30(6):397-402

Enhanced image generation abilities in deaf signers: a right hemisphere effect. Emmorey K, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct; 32(1):28-44

Early sign language acquisition and the development of hand preference in young children. Bonvillian JD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 Jun 1;58(1):1-22

Attitudes, not deafness, isolate deaf people [letter; comment] Daeninck PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1663-4 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):793-4.

Social interaction in deaf/hearing bicultural work groups. Backenroth GA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Mar;20(1):85-90

Physicians' attitudes and beliefs about deaf patients [see comments] Ralston E, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May-Jun;9(3):167-73. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep-Oct;9(5):392.

Annotation: communication strategies for deaf children. Gregory S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 37(8):895-905 (95 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of hearing impairments. Hindley P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;38(1):101-17 (120 ref.)

Deaf and hearing mothers' interactions with normally hearing infants and toddlers. Jones EG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb; 11(1):45-51

The structure of attitudes toward persons who are deaf: emotions, values, and stereotypes. Kiger G. **J Psychol** 1997 Sep;131(5):554-60

The defeat of deafness. Ashley of Stoke. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Apr;90(4):183-6

Hemispheric specialization for sign language. Grossi G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jul;34(7):737-40

Word recall in deaf students: the effects of different coding strategies. Novack LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct; 83(2):627-39

[Intelligence study on 1758 deaf children in China] Qu C, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The very young deaf child and his body: the relationship between the body with development of cognition, language, motor skills] Barthelemy P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain infections in father and son and their sequelae--a personal report] Amzar D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Sep;64(9):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A novel neurological disorder with progressive CNS calcification, deafness, renal tubular acidosis, and microcytic anemia. Yoshimura M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Mar;39(3):198-201

REHABILITATION

Development of capacities of communication and socialization in young deaf children: utility of a common assessment protocol for implanted or hearing aid equipped children. Dauman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):234-9

Ipsilateral ABR with cochlear implant. Gallego S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):228-33

The relation between electric auditory brain stem and cognitive responses and speech perception in cochlear implant users. Groenen PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Nov;116(6):785-90

Speech perception and speech production skills of children with multichannel cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):240-3

Evaluation of the Nucleus Spectra 22 processor and new speech processing strategy (SPEAK) in postlinguistically deafened adults. Whitford LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Sep;115(5):629-37

Hearing recovery and its process from the time of onset in sudden deafness. Sano H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;524:36-8

Predictive factors in cochlear implants. Albu S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1997;51(1):11-6

Contributing factors to improved speech perception in children using the Nucleus 22-channel cochlear prosthesis. Cowan RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:193-7

Importance of age in the selection of congenitally deaf children for cochlear implant surgery. Gibson WP, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:78-81

Congenital malformations of the ear and cochlear implantation in children. Graham J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:121-3

Neuromagnetic approach to human auditory cortical functions, with emphasis on subjects with cochlear implants. Hari R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:15-8

Surgical strategy of cochlear implant in patients with otitis media. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:158-60

Relation between vestibular function and speech recognition in patients with cochlear implant. Himi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:318-20

Speech perception performance of prelingually deafened children and adolescents with Nucleus 22-channel cochlear implant. Huang WH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:224-8

Effects of chronic electrical stimulation on cochlear nuclear neuron size in deaf kittens. Kawano A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:33-5

Cochlear implantation in a blind and deaf patient. Kawasaki

E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:89–91

Auditory cortical activity in cochlear implantees before and after sound stimulation using positron emission tomography. Kim CS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:24–6

Speech perception abilities in prelingually deafened Korean-speaking children using multichannel cochlear implants. Kim CS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:211–3

Speech discrimination scores according to the number of active electrodes in SPEAK speech processing strategy. Kim HN, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:218–9

Influence of preimplant experience with hearing aids on postimplant auditory perception. Kim SJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:299–301

Appropriate age for cochlear implantation in children--experience since 1986 with 359 implanted children. Lesinski A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:214–7

Congenital deformities of the inner ear: classification and aspects regarding cochlear implant surgery. Marangos N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:52–6 (7 ref.)

Speech perception and speech intelligibility in children with multichannel cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:198–203

Central auditory processing of speech in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:19–23

Temporal bone pathology of a patient with cochlear implant. Nakai Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:60–1

Has the use of early sign and written language instruction combined with oral communication an effect on the rate of progress after cochlear implantation? Notoya M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:305–7

The multichannel auditory brainstem implant: 6-month coinvestigator results. Otto SR, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:1–7

The experience in Colombia, South America, with Nucleus 22 channel cochlear implants. Peñaranda A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:312–4

Clinical results with Nucleus 22 and Combi 40 device in postlingually deaf patients. Profant M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:291–3

Acute and chronic effects of electrical intracochlear multichannel high rate stimulation on the auditory brainstem response in neonatally deafened kittens. Reuter G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:46–51

Neurotrophin action in the cochlea: implications for cochlear implants. Schindler JS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:8–14 (22 ref.)

Is age at cochlear implantation in children important? A 2-deoxyglucose study in cats. Seldon HL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:30–2

Effects of hearing aid use on communication ability in prelingually deafened children under 4 years of age. Shim YJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:302–4

Longitudinal analysis of hearing ability and electrodes status in post-lingual deaf adult with cochlear implantation. Shintani T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:229–32

Prognostic indicators of speech recognition performance in postlinguistically deafened adult cochlear implant users. Shipp D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:74–7

Selection of implant candidates in deafened children. Takahashi Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:85–8

Routine use of the monopolar stimulation mode in totally deaf children and adults. Teig E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:181–6

Speech perception in prelingually implanted children after four years. Tyler RS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997; 52:187–92

Binaural multichannel cochlear implants: a case report. Ushisako Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:324–6

Hearing performance of prelinguistically deafened Chinese-speaking subjects aided with MSP. Wang ZM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:250–3

Cochlear implantation in a patient with mitochondrial disease—Kearns-Sayre syndrome: a case report. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:321–3

Preschool deaf and hard of hearing students' interactions during ASL and English storytelling. Schick B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Oct;140(4):363–70

MRI and clinical decisions in cochlear implantation. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):547–53

Cochlear implant and the deaf culture [letter] Bryce G. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):496

Comparative psychophysical evaluation in cochlear implantation: electrical and magnetic stimulation. Chen J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Jan;18(1):39–43

Evaluation of MRI compatibility of the modified nucleus multichannel auditory brainstem and cochlear implants. Heller JW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):724–9

Conservation of residual hearing with cochlear implantation. Hodges AV, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 Mar;18(2):179–83

Advantages and disadvantages expected and realized by pediatric cochlear implant recipients as reported by their parents. Kelsay DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Nov; 17(6):866–73

Speech-perception performance in prelingually deafened French children using the nucleus multichannel cochlear implant. Uziel AS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):559–68

Stapedius reflex measurements during surgery for cochlear implantation in children. van den Borne B, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):554–8

Open-set speech perception in congenitally deaf children using cochlear implants. Waltzman SB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1997 May;18(3):342–9

Patient performance with the Cochlear Corporation "20 + 2" implant: bipolar versus monopolar activation. Zwolan TA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Sep;17(5):717–23

Speech intelligibility of children with multichannel cochlear implants. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1997 May;168:35–6

Cochlear implantation after bacterial meningitis: the dangers of delay. Dodds A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb; 76(2):139–40

Speech perception skills and speech production intelligibility in French children with prelingual deafness and cochlear implants. Mondain M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;123(2):181–4

Multichannel cochlear implant in a deaf-blind patient. Arauz SL, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar–Apr;36(2):109–16

Electrode discrimination by early-deafened cochlear implant patients. Busby PA, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Jan–Feb; 35(1):8–22

Audio-visual perception of compressed speech by profoundly hearing-impaired subjects. Drullman R, et al. **Audiology** 1997 May–Jun;36(3):165–77

Electrically evoked auditory middle latency responses versus perception abilities in cochlear implant users. Groenen P, et al. **Audiology** 1997 Mar–Apr;36(2):83–97

Implantable hearing aid using a piezoelectric ossicular vibrator: a speech audiometric study. Gyo K, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Sep–Oct;35(5):271–6

Objective evaluation of vowel identification with the Digisonic cochlear implant [published erratum appears in Audiology 1996 Nov–Dec;35(6):346] Serniclaes W, et al. **Audiology** 1996 Jan–Feb;35(1):23–36

Long-term progress in reading abilities in hearing-impaired children trained by the Kanazawa method. Notoya M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:43–7

Surgical rehabilitation of deafness with partially implantable hearing aid using piezoelectric ceramic bimorpli ossicular vibrator. Yanagihara N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997; 24(1):91–8

Intraoperative electrophysiological and objective tests after cochlear re-implantation in a young child. Mason SM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Apr;30(2):67–70

Audiological findings after multichannel cochlear implantation in patients with Mondini dysplasia. Munro KJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Dec;30(6):369–79

Paired comparisons between the Classic 300 bone-anchored and conventional bone-conduction hearing aids in terms of sound quality and speech intelligibility. Ringdahl A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1995 Dec;29(6):299–307

Coding of acoustic features for a single-channel tactile aid. Summers IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1996 Aug;30(4):238–48

Attitudes, not deafness, isolate deaf people [letter; comment] Daeninck PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1663–4 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 15;155(6):793–4.

Paediatric cochlear implantation: how reliable is computed tomography in assessing cochlear patency? Bath AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Dec;18(6):475–9

The use of qualitative questionnaires in patients having and being considered for cochlear implants. Zhao F, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;22(3):254–9

Report of the Eriksholm Workshop on auditory deprivation and acclimatization. Arlinger S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun; 17(3 Suppl):87S–98S (320 ref.)

The perpetuation of a cochlear implant myth [letter; comment] Berliner KI. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):276–9. Comment on: Ear Hear 1995 Oct;16(5):450–8.

Implications of acclimatization for hearing aid fitting practices and research [comment] Byrne D. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):25S–26S. Comment on: Ear Hear 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):14S–25S.

The effect of loudness imbalance between electrodes in cochlear implant users. Dawson PW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Apr;18(2):156–65

Outcome measures for hearing aid evaluation--properties and requirements in acclimatization research [comment] Gatehouse S. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):26S–28S. Comment on: Ear Hear 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):14S–25S.

Perception of rhythmic and sequential pitch patterns by normally hearing adults and adult cochlear implant users. Gfeller K, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Jun;18(3):252–60

A new concept for Cochlear implant speech processing. Leisenberg M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Feb;17(1):69–73

Electric response audiometry in young children before cochlear implantation: a short latency component. Mason S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Dec;17(6):537–43

Possible application of functional imaging of the human auditory system in the study of acclimatization and late onset deprivation. Ponton CW. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):78S–86S

Maturation of human cortical auditory function: differences between normal-hearing children and children with cochlear implants. Ponton CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Oct; 17(5):430–7

Identification of speech by cochlear implant recipients with the Multipeak (MPEAK) and Spectral Peak (SPEAK) speech coding strategies. I. Vowels. Skinner MW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):182–97

A review of past research on changes in hearing aid benefit over time [see comments] Turner CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):14S–25S. Comment in: Ear Hear 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):25S–26S. Comment in: Ear Hear 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):26S–28S.

Cochlear implantation: relationships with research on auditory deprivation and acclimatization. Tyler RS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):38S–50S

Self-report of cochlear implant use and satisfaction by prelingually deafened adults. Zwolan TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1996 Jun;17(3):198–210

Cochlear implantation of children with minimal open-set speech recognition skills. Zwolan TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1997 Jun;18(3):240–51

Complications of pediatric cochlear implantation. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(1–2):1–4

Letting the deaf be deaf. Reconsidering the use of cochlear implants in prelingually deaf children. Crouch RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;27(4):14–21 (36 ref.)

The relation between age at the time of cochlear implantation and long-term speech perception abilities in congenitally deaf subjects. Snik AF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Aug 20;41(2):121–31

Pitch and loudness estimation for single and multiple pulse per period electric pulse rates by cochlear implant patients. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Mar;101(3):1687–95

Comparison of electrode discrimination, pitch ranking, and pitch scaling data in postlingually deafened adult cochlear implant subjects. Collins LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jan;101(1):440–55

Psychometric functions and temporal integration in electric hearing. Donaldson GS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jun; 101(6):3706–21

Changes in sound pressure and fundamental frequency contours following changes in hearing status. Lane H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Apr;101(4):2244–52

Speech recognition at simulated soft, conversational, and raised-to-loud vocal efforts by adults with cochlear implants. Skinner MW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jun; 101(6):3766–82

Performance over time of adult patients using the Ineraid or nucleus cochlear implant. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1997 Jul;102(1):508–22

Three experimental measures of a digital beamforming signal processing algorithm. Schweitzer HC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Aug;7(4):230–9

Initial evaluation of an interactive test of sentence gist recognition. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1996 Dec;7(6):396–405

Teaching computer-based spelling to individuals with developmental and hearing disabilities: transfer of stimulus control to writing tasks. Stromer R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1996 Spring;29(1):25–42

Young children's acquisition of the location aspect of American Sign Language signs: parental report findings. Bonvillian JD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1996 Jan–Feb; 29(1):13–35

Surgical aspects of paediatric cochlear implantation. Papsin BC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar;111(3):240–4

The Paediatric Cochlear Implant Program at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Harrison RV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;26(3):180–7

Differences in children's sound production when speaking with a cochlear implant turned on and turned off. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Jun; 39(3):604–10

Cochlear implant use by prelingually deafened children: the influences of age at implant and length of device use. Fryauf-Bertschy H, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Feb;40(1):183–99

Speech understanding in quiet and in noise with the CIS speech coding strategy (MED-EL Combi-40) compared to the multipeak and spectral peak strategies (nucleus). Kiefer J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 May–Jun;58(3):127–35

Speech recognition with the MPEAK and SPEAK speech-coding strategies of the Nucleus Cochlear Implant. Holden LK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):163–7

Initiating requests during community-based vocational training by students with mental retardation and sensory impairments. Heller KW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):173–84

Teaching the deaf to talk [letter; comment] Curry A. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):846. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Feb;86(2):121–2.

Teaching the deaf to talk [news] [see comments] Jones JS. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Feb;86(2):121–2. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1996 Jul;86(7):846. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1996 Jul;86(7):846–7.

Teaching the deaf to talk [letter; comment] Reynolds L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;86(7):846–7. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Feb;86(2):121–2.

Loudness ratio production by cochlear implantees using the spectral maxima sound processor. McDermott HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1996;25(2):83–90

What is a psychosocial approach to hearing loss? Noble W. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1996;43:6–11

[Principles and limits of auditory equipment] Bonnin JC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing aids through the ages] Lacher Fougère S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEAFNESS

[History of the rehabilitation of the deaf child] Noyon P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone anchored hearing aid: the Bordeaux experience] Portmann D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic alternatives] Renglet T. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone anchored hearing aids (Audiant): long-term use] Whitehead E. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and outcome of cochlear implants in children] Gerhardt HJ, et al. **HNO** 1996 Aug;44(8):424–5 **(Ger)**

[Management of cochlear implants in children. The Hannover concept] Lenarz T, et al. **HNO** 1997 Apr; 45(4):240–6 **(Ger)**

[Change in guidelines concerning healing and helping aids in prescribing hearing devices] Ptok M. **HNO** 1996 Jan; 44(1):4–5 **(Ger)**

[Ear surgery in inner ear deafness. Electronic auditory implants for inner ear deafness] Zenner HP. **HNO** 1997 Jul;45(7):500–2 **(Ger)**

[Early and long-term results of rehabilitation of cochlear implant patients]] Aschendorff A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 May;76(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for middle ear obliteration within the scope of cochlear implant management] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Dec;75(12):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionomer cement in cochlear implant surgery--applications and long-term outcome] Kempf HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jul;75(7):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant management of young children] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Dec;75(12):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Clarion cochlear implant--technical principles, initial clinical experiences and results] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Jan;75(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant in patients with residual hearing] Ruh S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jun;76(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of rehabilitation of adult cochlear implant patients] Aschendorff A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(10):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of auditory speech perception in cochlear implant and hearing aid managed children] Junge FM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(10):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with trauma-induced deafness--rehabilitation using a cochlear implant] Mack KF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997;147(10):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of multi-channel stimulation of the cochlear nucleus with auditory brain stem prostheses] Marangos N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1997; 147(10):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the rehabilitation of the hearing in cochlear implant patients] Amadori M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Aug;16(4):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of deafness in the elderly: multidisciplinary intervention in experimental university center] Menozzi Tucci F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Feb;16(1 Suppl 52):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in cochlear implant surgery] Trabalzini F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Apr;16(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tests of auditory perception of speech (TAPS) for children with cochlear implants] Demeńko G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The study of the vestibular function in cochlear implant patients] Pierchała K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of osseointegration of hearing aids] Portmann D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic counseling in profound deafness] Clarós P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1996 May-Jun;47(3):169–74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cochlear implantation in children under the age of two years. Lenarz T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:204–10

Fast-stimulator cochlear implant systems--the Würzburg experience using the MED-EL Combi 40: surgical considerations and preliminary results. Müller J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:272–3

The effect of preoperative bone conduction threshold levels on the results of stapes surgery. Vartiainen E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(8):459–61

Cochlear implantation in a case of Wegener's granulomatosis. Abou-Elhmd KA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Oct; 110(10):958–61

Cochlear implant extrusion in a child with keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness syndrome. Hampton SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 May;111(5):465–7

Explantation of a nucleus multichannel cochlear implant and re-implantation into the contralateral ear. A case report of a new strategy. Maas S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1996 Sep;110(9):881–3

Cochlear implantation in radical cavities of mastoidectomy. Manrique M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Dec;106(12 Pt 1):1562–5

[Initial experiences with the Combi-40 cochlear implant. Surgical aspects] Gstöttner WK, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jan; 45(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implants] Ribári O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Jun 16; 137(24):1291–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cochlear implant in a child with acquired deafness] Notoya M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Mar; 99(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electric stimulation of the brain stem. Treatment of deaf persons with destroyed auditory nerve] Rask-Anderson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 2;93(40):3461–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Speech must always be taught. Yenuthog O. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;51:8–11

Does age at cochlear implantation affect the distribution of 2-deoxyglucose label in cat inferior colliculus? Seldon HL, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1-2):108–19

Threshold-distance measures from electrical stimulation of human brainstem. Shannon RV, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1997 Mar;5(1):70–4

Cochlear implantation in the presence of chronic suppurative otitis media. Axon PR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Mar; 111(3):228–32

[Management of deaf and polyhandicapped children, example of the specialized kindergarten "Claire de Lune"] Debruge E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NT-3 and BDNF for potential inner ear therapy] Knipper M. **HNO** 1997 Apr;45(4):181–3 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Morphological changes in the cochlear nucleus of congenitally deaf white cats. Saada AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):315–28

The problem of inherited diseases 6: deafness in dalmatians [news] Wood JL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov; 37(11):559–61

Characterization and mapping of the mouse NDP (Norrie disease) locus (Ndp). Battinelli EM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Feb;7(2):93–7

101 Dalmatians--but how many are congenitally deaf? [editorial] Townsend HG. **Vet J** 1997 Sep;154(2):89–90

Prevalence and prevention of deafness in the Dalmatian--assessing the effect of parental hearing status and gender using ordinary logistic and generalized random litter effect models. Wood JL, et al. **Vet J** 1997 Sep; 154(2):121–33

[Screening for deafness in companion animals] Dijkshoorn NA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 Mar 15;122(6):168–9 **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Immunological and virological study of sudden deafness. Yoshida Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1996;23:63–8

DEAFNESS, CONDUCTIVE see **HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE**

DEAFNESS, PARTIAL see **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

DEAFNESS, SENSORINEURAL see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS, SUDDEN

(A)typical Cogan's syndrome [letter; comment] Hudson RL. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Apr;27(2):200. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1996 Aug;26(4):568–9.

Cogan's syndrome [letter] [see comments] Reiter L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1996 Aug;26(4):568–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1997 Apr;27(2):200.

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic acute interstitial nephritis and uveitis associated with deafness. Navarro JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Apr;12(4):781–4

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocochleographic findings: Menière's disease versus sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Filipo R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;526:21–3

MRI evidence of labyrinthine and eighth-nerve bundle involvement in mumps virus sudden deafness and vertigo. Comacchio F, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Nov-Dec; 58(6):295–7 (18 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine with cortisone in treatment of hearing loss in only hearing ear. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:83–5

The effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NAME on NO production during focal cerebral ischemia in rats: could L-NAME be the future treatment of sudden deafness? Balkan E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;89(1-2):61–77

[Statistical analysis of recovery from sudden deafness among treatment groups] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Nov;99(11):1676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Effect of weather on the incidence of sudden deafness] Preyer S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Aug;75(8):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss following nonotologic, noncardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Cox AJ 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Sep;123(9):994–8 (21 ref.)

Autoimmune aberration in sudden sensorineural hearing loss: association with anti-cardiolipin antibodies. Toubi E, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(6):540–2

Mumps labyrinthitis, endolymphatic hydrops and sudden deafness in succession in the same ear. Hydén D. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Nov-Dec; 58(6):338–42 (9 ref.)

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Hughes GB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1996 Jun;29(3):393–405 (110 ref.)

Sudden hearing loss in sickle cell disease: a case report. Schreibstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;116(4):541–4

Sudden hearing loss as the initial manifestation of neurosarcoidosis. Sugaya F, et al. **Sarcoidosis Vasc Diffuse Lung Dis** 1996 Mar;13(1):54–6

[Sudden deafness and Barlow disease] Solanellas J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1996;113(7-8):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden deafness disclosing acoustic neuroma. Apropos of 16 cases] Fares G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1996;117(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic criteria in sudden deafness] Linssen O, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jan;45(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden deafness and increased toxoplasmosis IgM titer] Schlottmann A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Nov; 75(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic findings in patients with sudden deafness] Erb C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1996 Aug;93(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Goodhill V. "Sudden deafness and round window rupture." (Laryngoscope 1971;81(9):1462–74). Singleton GT. **Laryngoscope** 1997 May;107(5):577–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of naive T cells in patients with sudden deafness. García-Berrocal JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;123(7):712–7

Autoimmune aberration in sudden sensorineural hearing loss: association with anti-cardiolipin antibodies. Toubi E, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(6):540–2

METABOLISM

Functional MR spectroscopy of the auditory cortex in healthy subjects and patients with sudden hearing loss [see comments] Richards TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Apr;18(4):611–20. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1997 Apr;18(4):621–3.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow in common carotid and vertebral arteries in patients with sudden deafness. Ohinata Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jan;106(1):27–32

Changes in otoacoustic emissions in patients with idiopathic sudden deafness. Nakamura M, et al. **Audiology** 1997 May-Jun;36(3):121–35

PSYCHOLOGY

[Coping with stress and self-awareness in idiopathic sudden deafness] Kröger F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Aug; 46(8):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Physiologic approach to promoting circulation in acute labyrinth ischemia. A new treatment concept] von Scheel J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jul;76(7):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Comparison of carbogen inhalation and intravenous heparin infusion therapies in idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;529:86–7

Sudden deafness: a comparison of anticoagulant therapy and carbogen inhalation therapy. Kallinen J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jan;106(1):22–6

Alpha-Interferon for the treatment of idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Kanemaru S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(3):158–62

[Guidelines/algorithms of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery. German Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery] Ganzer U. **HNO** 1997 May;45(5):353–5 **(Ger)**

[H.E.L.P. therapy (heparin–induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation) in sudden deafness] Walch C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Nov;75(11):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEALKYLPRAZEPAM see **NORDAZEPAM**

DEAMINO ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **DESMOPRESSIN**

DEANOL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dimethylaminoethanol is a major component of the Litomosoides carinii microfilarial sheath. Hintz M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Feb–Mar;76(1–2):325–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of dimethylethanolamine on the summation capacity of the central nervous system and on the work capacity of animals in a chronic experiment] Lukoshko SO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1997;43(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity study in Fischer 344 rats by whole–body exposure to N,N–dimethylethanolamine vapor. Leung HW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 16(6):533–8

DEATH

consider also terms at THANATO–

see related
ATTITUDE TO DEATH
BEREAVEMENT
CAUSE OF DEATH
HOMICIDE
INFANTICIDE
MORTUARY PRACTICE
SUICIDE
TERMINAL CARE
THANATOLOGY

Death education in U.S. medical schools, 1975–1995. Dickinson GE, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Dec;71(12):1348–9

Low–normal or excessive body mass index: newly identified and powerful risk factors for death and other complications with percutaneous coronary intervention. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):642–6

Medicolegal investigation of death in custody: a postmortem procedure for detection of blunt force injuries. Hiss J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):312–4

Talking about death with a dying child. Faulkner KW. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Jun;97(6):64, 66, 68–9

When death comes to the alcoholic family. Raymer M. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):58–60

A secret too big to keep. Springer B. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Sep; 96(9):62

The unseen force. Voelpel PE. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Mar;97(3):50

Visions of those who left too soon. Wiener L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Sep;96(9):57–61

Do dying patients really need i.v. fluids? [see comments] Zerwekh JV. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Mar;97(3):26–30; quiz 31 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 May;97(5):16.

Dental indicators of stress and reduced age at death in prehistoric Native Americans. Duray SM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Feb;99(2):275–86

Gun availability and violent death [editorial; comment] Morgenstern H. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun; 87(6):899–901. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):974–8.

Eventually all of us must die. Wansaicheong GK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):184–5

Increased attention to pain and dying [letter] Steel K. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Apr 28;157(8):924–5

Principles for including or excluding 'mechanisms' of death when writing cause–of–death statements. Hanzlick R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Apr;121(4):377–80

Risk factors for death and emergency transfer in acute and subacute inpatient rehabilitation. Wright RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Oct;77(10):1049–55

Vanishing point. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;26(6):760

Diagnosing death [editorial] [see comments] Charlton R. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):956–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):442; discussion 443. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):442–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):443.

A very public death. Craft N. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1; 314(7077):383–4

Rowlandson's Death in the Nursery. Haslam F. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1605–

Dances of death, occupational mortality statistics, and social critique. Mackenbach JP. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28; 313(7072):1587–91

Diagnosing death. Start resuscitation first [letter; comment] Mardel S, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):442; discussion 443. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):956–7.

MDs must help eliminate 911 calls after "expected" home deaths, medical examiner advises. Grant D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Apr 1;156(7):1035–7

Madeleine's death: epilogue [letter; comment] Hunter G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1549. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jul 1;155(1):13.

Palliative medicine in the elderly. Cleary JF, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Oct 1;80(7):1335–47 (56 ref.)

Human anatomy: a foundation for education about death and dying in medicine. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997; 10(2):118–22

End–of–life issues: the physician's role. Bone RC. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jun;25(6):1083–4

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice: a family deals with death. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1996 May; 57(5):299–306

Microalbuminuria is not associated with cardiovascular death in Japanese NIDDM. Araki S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1997 Feb;35(1):35–40

What do family members expect from the family physician of a deceased loved one? [see comments] Dangler LA, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):694–7. Comment in: Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):692–3.

Dealing with death in patients and families [editorial; comment] Elder NC. **Fam Med** 1996 Nov–Dec; 28(10):692–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):694–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):698–701. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Nov–Dec;28(10):702–7.

Procreation after death or mental incompetence: medical advance or technology gone awry? Ohl DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Dec;66(6):889–95 (24 ref.)

Outer ear temperature and time of death. Baccino E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Dec 2;83(2):133–46

The 'good' death: three promises to make at the bedside. Mitchell DR. **Geriatrics** 1997 Aug;52(8):91–2

The course of galactose elimination capacity in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: possible use as a surrogate marker for death. Merkel C, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):820–3

Participation in leisure activities by older adults after a stressful life event: the loss of a spouse. Patterson I. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(2):123–42

Death themes in anorexia nervosa: dimensions for a reply to Jackson et al. Warren B. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Nov; 22(3):223–9 (22 ref.)

On the dynamics of dying. Engelberg J. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1997 Apr–Jun;32(2):143–8

Death, poetry, psychotherapy and clinical supervision (the contribution of psychodynamic psychotherapy to palliative care nursing). Jones A. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):238–44

When does the lung die? Kfc, cell viability, and adenine nucleotide changes in the circulation–arrested rat lung. Jones DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jul;83(1):247–52

Heart rhythms, ventricular arrhythmias, and death in chronic heart failure [see comments] Ponikowski P, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Sep;2(3):177–83. Comment in: J Card Fail 1996 Sep;2(3):193–6.

Confidentially, death and the doctor [letter; comment] Hilton JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):694. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1996 Jan;49(1):1–4.

A lost son. Valdini AF. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6):525–6

Prolonging death. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 83(8):541

The near–death experience as a focus of clinical attention. Greyson B. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 May;185(5):327–34

Reliability, construct validity, and subscale norms of the Brief Symptom Inventory when administered to bereaved parents. Johnson LC, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1996 Winter; 4(2):117–27

Parents' experience surrounding the death of a newborn whose birth is at the margin of viability. Kavanaugh K. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):43–51

Facilitating perinatal grieving between the mother and the father. Wallerstedt C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jun;25(5):389–94 (35 ref.)

Re: The ethics of death–hastening or death–causing palliative analgesic administration [letter; comment] Aldrete JA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Jul;14(1):2–4. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1996 Oct;12(4):248–54.

Re: The ethics of death–hastening or death–causing palliative analgesic administration [letter; comment] Miller FG. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Jul;14(1):2. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1996 Oct;12(4):248–54.

Bereavement follow–up: an opportunity to extend nursing care. Ruden BM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1996 Oct; 13(4):219–25

The death of a child—the parent's perspective and advice. Woolley MM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan;32(1):73–4

A piece of my mind. Bea's legacy. Hensel WA. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 25;277(24):1913–4

Ethics of cloning [letter; comment] Kenwright S. **Lancet** 1997 May 10;349(9062):1401. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):661.

Medical diagnosis of death in adults: historical contributions to current controversies. Powner DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1219–23

Testing the standards of death. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1996 Mar–Apr;21(2):109

School bus–related deaths and injuries in New South Wales [letter; comment] Black BP. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 20; 166(2):107; discussion 107–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Aug 5;165(3):134–7.

School bus–related deaths and injuries in New South Wales [letter; comment] Watson DA. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 20; 166(2):107; discussion 107–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Aug 5;165(3):134–7.

Research and/or training on the newly dead: the Jewish perspective. Rosner F. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):120–4

Dying by the rules. Legal decisions at the end of life. Burke FA. **N C Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;57(6):386–9

Minisymposium. Definition of death, organ donation and interruption of treatment of Islam. Hassaballah AM. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):964–5 (10 ref.)

Hallucinations that comfort: contextual mediation of deathbed visions. Houran J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1491–504

Psychopathology and psychotherapy in the dying AIDS patient. O'Dowd MA. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May; 49 Suppl 1:S117–21 (20 ref.)

Differences in bereavement reactions within couples following death of a child. Moriarty HJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1996 Dec;19(6):461–9

Long–term follow–up of patients treated with implantable cardioverter defibrillators in a Danish centre. Accurrence ICD therpay and patient survivors. Nielsen JC, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):151–6

Seeking a better way to die. Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1997 May; 276(5):100–5

Dissonant Loss: the experiences of donor relatives. Sque M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Nov;43(9):1359–70

Factors affecting death at home in Japan. Sauvaget C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1996 Oct;180(2):87–98

Life's brief candle. A Shakespearean guide to death and dying for compassionate physicians. Walling HW. **West J Med** 1997 Apr;166(4):280–4

[Dying and death in an acute–care medical hospital] Hess T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jan 14; 86(3):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical function in case of death: a final service to the patient and a key factor in legal safeguard] Zollinger U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 May;54(5):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death diagnosis and hypothermia (letter)] Fystro R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 30;117(11):1646 **(Nor)**

[Medico–legal circumstances of organ transplantation in Poland (history and present state)] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(12):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disordered cardiac contractility after clinical death caused by acute blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional status of the left–ventricular myocardium during dying and in the early postresuscitation period] Talantsev KV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[To what extent is cardiac work capacity preserved after long periods of clinical death under hypothermia?] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Dec;82(12):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the time of death by the constant of the reaction rate of spin–label reduction] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Oct–Dec;39(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the errors in determining the time of death by cadaveric changes during the performance of the initial inquiry activities] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr–Jun;40(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the EPR spectra of the myocardium at different times following the onset of death] Zharov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Jul–Sep;39(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lawsuits against physicians in Chile] Teke A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Mar;124(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post–traumatic stress reactions among the survivors. Feeling of context is a protective factor when death is threatening] Eriksson NG. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 26;94(13):1202–4 **(Swe)**

[Death in the opera. Terrible mortality: murder, suicide, executions] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 18; 93(51–52):4738–42 **(Swe)**

DEATH, ASSISTED see **SUICIDE, ASSISTED**

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Constructing reproductive histories by linking vital records. Adams MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15; 145(4):339–48

Mind your manners. Part II: General results from the National Association of Medical Examiners Manner of Death Questionnaire, 1995. Goodin J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):224–7

The relevance of queries and coding procedures to the writing of cause–of–death statements. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):319–23

Quality assessment of fetal death records in Georgia: a method for improvement [see comments] Gaudino JA Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Aug;87(8):1323–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Aug;87(8):1278–9.

Determining injury at work on the California death certificate. Peek-Asa C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):998-1002

Trends in infectious disease and cancer in HIV infection [letter; comment] Seligman SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1996 Nov 1;125(9):777. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Dec 15;123(12):933-6.

Principles for including or excluding 'mechanisms' of death when writing cause-of-death statements. Hanzlick R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1997 Apr;121(4):377-80

Certification of cause of death in patients dying soon after proximal femoral fracture. Mortality inferred from death certificates reflects coroners' practice, not the true mortality [letter; comment] Parker M. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5; 313(7061):879; discussion 879-80. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1515.

Comparison of the diagnosis of leukaemia from death certificates, cancer registration and histological reports - implications for occupational case-control studies. Rushton L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;75(11):1694-8

How well does mortality reflect the burden of illness due to stroke? [letter] Devine M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec;46(413):757

Medical causes on stillbirth certificates in England and Wales: distribution and results of hierarchical classifications tested by the Office for National Statistics. Alberman E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Sep;104(9):1043-9

Estimating the completeness of under-5 death registration in Egypt. Becker S, et al. **Demography** 1996 Aug; 33(3):329-39

Geographic variation in mortality among individuals with youth-onset diabetes mellitus across the world. DERI Mortality Study Group. Diabetes Epidemiology Research International. Matsushima M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Feb; 40(2):212-6

Vibrio vulnificus infection reporting on death certificates: the invisible impact of an often fatal infection. Banatvala N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Jun;118(3):221-5

Underreporting and misclassification of urinary tract cancer cases on death certificates. Chow WH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Sep;7(5):517-20

Educational achievement recorded on certificates of death compared with self-report. Rosamond WD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):202-4

Validity of education information on the death certificate. Sorlie PD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Jul;7(4):437-9

Accuracy of death certification of pleural mesothelioma in Italy. Bruno C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;12(4):421-3

A study of registration of deaths at primary health centre--with special reference to "verbal autopsy" method. Kakrani VA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1996 Jun;50(6):196-200

Registration of births, stillbirths and infant deaths in Jamaica. McCaw-Binns AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 25(4):807-13

Usefulness of the codification of multiple causes of death in mortality statistics. Tardon AG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Dec;24(6):1132-7

Beyond signing the death certificate. Shepherd AJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):301-4

Perimortal care: comments on three vignettes about death [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jul-Aug;10(4):309

Causes of death in the very old [letter] Fogata ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1412-3

Use of commercial record linkage software and vital statistics to identify patient deaths. Newman TB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 May-Jun;4(3):233-7

The coroner's necropsy in sudden death: an under-used source of epidemiological information [see comments] O'Sullivan JP. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;49(9):737-40. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1996 Sep;49(9):698-9.

Ischaemic heart disease deaths in a Japanese rural area evaluated by clinical records. Naruse Y, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;7(2):71-6

Heart disease deaths on death certificates re-evaluated by clinical records in a Japanese city. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Apr;61(4):331-8

Death certification: production and evaluation of a training video. Pain CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1996 Nov;30(6):434-9

The time taken to register a death. Devis T, et al. **Popul Trends** 1997 Summer;(88):48-55

Accuracy of mortality data for interstitial lung diseases in New Mexico, USA. Coultas DB, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Jul; 51(7):717-20

Accuracy of recording of deaths from asthma in the UK: the false negative rate [see comments] Guite HF, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep;51(9):924-8. Comment in: Thorax 1997 Apr;52(4):397.

Nosological Inaccuracies in death certification in Northern Ireland. A comparative study between hospital doctors and general practitioners. Armour A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1997 May;66(1):13-7

[Maternal mortality in Nice. Results of a reproductive age mortality survey using death registries in the Nice University Hospital, 1986-1993] Huss M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):636-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of heart disease deaths on death certificates and trends for ischemic heart disease mortality during the last five years in Oita city] Satto I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Apr;44(4):292-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Underreporting of maternal mortality in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: comparison of 2 information systems] Silva LK, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Jan;120(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reliability of the certification of the basic causes of neonatal deaths: implications for the study of preventable mortality] Carvalho ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Oct; 29(5):342-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of seminars on international criteria for medical certification of cause of death] Ruiz Ramos M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 15;18(6):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma-related mortality in the city of Rosário] Nannini LJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1995;55(6):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[More distinct rules when taking care of the deceased. New regulations give better directives] Orn P. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 23;94(30-31):2614 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Mind your manners. Part I: History of death certification and manner of death classification. Davis GG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):219-23

Death registration: history, methods, and legal issues. Hanzlick R. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):265-9

Status lymphaticus: sudden death in children from "visitation of God" to cot death. Dally A. **Med Hist** 1997 Jan; 41(1):70-85

Death in Monroe County in 1853. Banks JW. **W V Med J** 1997 May-Jun;93(3):118-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Lawsuits against medical examiners or coroners arising from death certificates. Hanzlick R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):119-23

Certification of cause of death in patients dying soon after proximal femoral fracture. All such deaths must be reported to the coroner [letter; comment] Rutty GN, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):879; discussion 879-80. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 15;312(7045):1515.

Death registration: history, methods, and legal issues. Hanzlick R. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):265-9

[Determining cause of death from death certificates in public health offices--experiences with a data custodian model] Winkler G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Feb;58(2):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEATH PENALTY see **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

DEATH RATE see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

see related
RESUSCITATION
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Sudden death in patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Li H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):986-8

Mechanisms of sudden death and autopsy findings in patients with Arnold-Chiari malformation and ventriculoatrial catheters. Byard RW. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Sep; 17(3):260-3

Sudden death due to butane inhalation. Rohrig TP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):299-302

Managed care organizations: a link in the chain of survival? [see comments] Dickinson E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):719-21. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Dec;28(6):705-8.

Diagnosing death. Death after electric shock and lightning strike is more clear cut than suggested [letter; comment] Campbell-Hewson G, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8; 314(7078):442-3. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 19;313(7063):956-7.

Use of ankle brachial pressure index to predict cardiovascular events and death: a cohort study [see comments] Leng GC, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 7;313(7070):1440-4. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May-jun;126(3):79.

Timing of paediatric deaths after trauma. Wyatt JP, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):868

Exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death in a family. Myrianthefs M, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr; 111(4):1130-4

Influence of the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator on sudden death and total mortality in patients evaluated for cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Sanmartín Fernández M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1666. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3273-81.

Influence of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator on sudden death and total mortality in patients evaluated for cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Stäblein A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1666-7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3273-81.

Medical examiners' seminar looked at mysteries surrounding sudden death. Grant D. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 15;157(6):771-2

Vascular smooth muscle thromboxane A2 receptors mediate arachidonic acid-induced sudden death in rabbits. Pfister SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):303-9

Phenylephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with inherited sudden death. Moïse NS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;7(3):217-30

Sudden unexplained death in a patient with a family history of malignant hyperthermia. Ryan JF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Feb;9(1):66-8

Amiodarone after myocardial infarction: EMIAT and CAMIAT trials [letter; comment] Cleland JG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1767. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):662-3.

Dead is dead--artificial definitions are no substitute [comment] [see comments] Gottlieb SS. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):662-3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):667-74. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):675-82. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1767. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 14;349(9067):1767-8.

Epilepsy and sudden death [see comments] Nashef L, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1324-5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):134-5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):135.

Sudden unexplained death [letter; comment] Norris JW, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):134-5. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1324-5.

Sudden unexplained death [letter; comment] Zaidi A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):135. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1324-5.

Sudden, unexpected death of a young marathon runner as a result of bronchial malformation. Sedivy R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 Mar;10(3):247-51

A child has died in your office. Purvis-Smith TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5):341-6

Initiation/termination of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Aug; 13(4):282-4

Telling relatives that a family member has died suddenly. Marrow J. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Jul;72(849):413-8 (15 ref.)

Breaking the bad news when sudden death occurs. Von Bloch L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;23(4):91-7

[What information is given by controlled clinical trials (pharmacological and nonpharmacological) for anti-arrhythmia therapy in the prevention of sudden death?] Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1345-64 (154 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A 46-year-old man with right-side dominant parkinsonism, who suffered a sudden death (clinical conference)] Hattori N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Nov;48(11):1059-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current problems of sudden death and the methods for its prevention (a lecture)] Denisiuk VI. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar-Apr;(3-4):32-7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Death of an Asian immigrant [letter] Bégin LR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 15;156(2):167

Fibrinolytic factors and the risk of myocardial infarction or sudden death in patients with angina pectoris. ECAT Study Group. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities [see comments] Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2057-63. Comment in: Circulation 1996 Nov 1;94(9):2052-4.

Sudden unexplained death in epilepsy: observations from a large clinical development program. Leestma JE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 Jan;38(1):47-55

The coroner's necropsy in sudden death: an under-used source of epidemiological information [see comments] O'Sullivan JP. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Sep;49(9):737-40. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1996 Sep;49(9):698-9.

A 15.5-year cohort study on risk factors for possible myocardial infarction and sudden death within 24 hours in a rural Japanese community. Shimozato M, et al. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Mar;6(1):15-22

Infectious endocarditis and sudden unexpected death: incidence and morphology of lesions in intravenous addicts and non-drug abusers. Burke AP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1997 Mar;6(2):198-203 (13 ref.)

Sudden unexpected death in young adults including four cases of SADS: a 10-year review from the west of Ireland (1985-1994). Bennani FK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul; 37(3):242-7

Sudden death of adults in Japan. Toyoshima H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;59(3-4):81-95 (38 ref.)

Sudden unexpected deaths in epilepsy--where are we now? Nashef L, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):235-8 (47 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Sudden death caused by laryngeal papillomatosis. Balazic J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1997;527:111-3

Sudden exertional death and sickle cell trait [letter; comment] Evans P, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Feb 15;55(3):784 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Jul;54(1):237-40.

Proarrhythmia during drug treatment of supraventricular tachycardia: paradoxical risk of sinus rhythm for sudden death. Prystowsky EN. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 17; 78(8A):35-41 (87 ref.)

An unusual cause for severe dyspnea and sudden death in a young man. Wolf P, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995; 5(1):89-94

Diagnostic difficulties in cases of sudden death in infants with mandibular hypoplasia. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Sep;17(3):255-9

Sudden death due to metronidazole/ethanol interaction. Cina SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):343-6

Noncirrhotic portal vein thrombosis causing sudden

unexpected death. A rare cause of fatally ruptured esophageal varices. Denton JS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):199–201

Sudden, unexpected death in subjects with undiagnosed gliomas. Lindboe CF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):271–5

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. An unusual cause of sudden death in children. Little D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):79–83 (35 ref.)

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum. López-Beltrán A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):206–7

Death due to a leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Marchetti D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec; 17(4):315–8 (21 ref.)

Malignant hemangioendothelioma: a case of sudden unexpected death in infancy. Perrot LJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):96–9

Disseminated lipogranulomas and sudden death from self-administered mineral oil injection. Rollins CE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):100–3

Hypokalemia, high erythrocyte Na+ and low erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase in relatives of patients dying from sudden unexplained death syndrome in north-east Thailand and in survivors from near-fatal attacks. Tosukhowong P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(5):369–74

Acute obstructive hydrocephalus and sudden death in children. Shemie S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Apr; 29(4):524–8 (15 ref.)

Sudden death in septo-optic dysplasia. Report of 5 cases. Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Jan;115(1):66–70

Predictors of arrhythmic death and cardiac arrest in the ESVEM trial. Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electromagnetic Monitoring [see comments] Caruso AC, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1888–92. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 16;96(6):1713–6.

Sudden cardiac death in cardiac transplant recipients. Patel VS, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II273–7

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in sickle cell anemia: a possible risk factor for sudden death? Romero Mestre JC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1997 Jun;7(3):121–5

Evaluation and treatment strategies in patients at high risk of sudden death post myocardial infarction. Underwood RD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):753–8 (60 ref.)

Blunt impact to the chest and sudden death in young athletes. Janda DH. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Jan;6(1):68

Is impaired baroreflex sensitivity a predictor or cause of sudden death in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Lawrence IG, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Jan;14(1):82–5

Concerning the paper by Lacomte et al., entitled: 'Stressful events as a trigger of sudden death: a study of 43 medico-legal autopsies case' (Forensic Sci. Int., 79 (1996) 1–10) [letter; comment] Aragona F. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Feb 28;85(2):159–60. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1996 May 17;79(1):1–10.

Bacterial toxins and sudden unexpected death in a young child. Bentley AJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Aug 4; 88(2):141–6

On the causes of collapse and sudden death by Avicenna. Nathan B, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;51(4):245–5

Sudden unexpected death due to Fournier's gangrene. Bunai Y, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(2):104–6

Three sudden deaths in men associated with undiagnosed chronic thyroiditis. Edston E. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 109(2):94–7

Sudden death during Holter electrocardiogram monitoring in a patient with variant angina. Tsurukawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Dec;35(12):966–9

Sudden unexpected death in epilepsy (SUDEP) [editorial] Redmond TN. **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov-Dec;89(6):213

Case study: two additional sudden deaths with tricyclic antidepressants. Varley CK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):390–4

Predicting sudden cardiac death from T wave alternans of the surface electrocardiogram: promise and pitfalls. Rosenbaum DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;7(11):1095–111 (50 ref.)

Influence of anesthetics on the incidence of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and sudden death in rats. Baczkó I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 29(2):196–201

Sudden unexpected death in young adult due to right ventricular dysplasia. Lane CD. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan; 42(1):148–50

Death of two subjects due to imipramine and desipramine metabolite accumulation during chronic therapy: a review of the literature and possible mechanisms. Swanson JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):335–9 (40 ref.)

An electrocution death of an infant who had received an electric shock from an uncovered oval shaped lamp switch in his mouth while in a hospital. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):151–4

Abductor vocal fold palsy in the Shy-Drager syndrome presenting with snoring and sleep apnoea [letter; comment] Brown LK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jul;111(7):689–90. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1996 Jul;110(7):681–2.

Sickle cell trait and sudden death in athletes [letter; comment] Kerle KK, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1472. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Jul 17;276(3):199–204.

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia (ARVD): an overlooked and underdiagnosed condition? Coumbe A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):262–5

Exercise-induced death in sickle cell trait: role of aging, training, and deconditioning. Le Gallais D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 May;28(5):541–4

Exertional collapse and sudden death associated with sickle cell trait [see comments] Kerle KK, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec;161(12):766–7. Comment in: Mil Med 1997 Mar;162(3):ii.

Sudden death in chronic dialysis patients. Takeda K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 May;12(5):952–5

Concentrations of plasma testosterone in sudden manhood death syndrome. Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb;51(1):26–31

Sudden death due to diabetic coma in insulin-department diabetes mellitus: an autopsy report. Yamazaki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;51(2):102–10

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of the heart in three infants with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and sudden death. Kovacs A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Sep;15(9):819–24

Novel mutation in the mitochondrial DNA tRNA glycine gene associated with sudden unexpected death. Santorelli FM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Sep;15(2):145–9

Is sudden unexplained nocturnal death a breathing disorder? Tanchaiswad W. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May; 49(2):111–4 (43 ref.)

Interaction between infection and exercise with special reference to myocarditis and the increased frequency of sudden deaths among young Swedish orienteers 1979–92. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1997;104:41–9 (50 ref.)

Sudden, unexpected death in epilepsy in children. Appleton RE. **Seizure** 1997 Jun;6(3):175–7

Urechites lutea (L) Britton toxicity in cattle. Faz EM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Aug;38(4):313–4

[Sudden death caused by an arterial hydatid embolism] Keil W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 7;122(10):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death at the work site] Betz P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental coincidence in cause of death?] Kleiber M, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unrecognized carbon monoxide poisoning—the importance of subsequent studies in death with undetermined cause] Nowak R. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death from hypoglycemia] Asmundo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1995 Dec;87(6):603–16 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in acute pulmonary embolism] Tanaka H. **J Cardiol** 1997 May;29(5):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hemolysis and sudden death in a 62-year-old man (clinical conference)] **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jun;45(6):535–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of sudden death after myocardial infarction: should the "MADIT" strategy be generally applied? Arguments against] Arenal Maíz A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):464–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of sudden death after myocardial infarction: should the "MADIT" strategy be generally applied? Arguments in favor] Brugada P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):459–63 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sudden death in heart failure] Cosín Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Oct;49(10):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual cause for severe dyspnea and sudden death in a young man. Wolf P, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1995; 5(1):89–94

Sudden death and benzodiazepines. Drummer OH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):336–42

Massive pulmonary tumor emboli in a sarcoma. An unusual cause of sudden death. Rees H, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Jun;17(2):146–50

Myocardial bridging in a young patient with sudden death [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Sep;20(9):743

Anorexia nervosa and sudden death in childhood: clinical data and results obtained from quantitative neurohistological investigations of cortical neurons. Neumärker KJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(1):16–22

Lung immunopathology in cases of sudden asthma death. Faul JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Feb;10(2):301–7

Antioxidant-related enzymes in myocardial zones and human pericardial fluid in relation to the cause of death. Ramos V, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(1):1–4

Sudden death in Williams syndrome: report of ten cases. Bird LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):926–31 (36 ref.)

Sudden exertional death in a soldier with sickle cell trait. Murray MJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 May;161(5):303–5 (18 ref.)

Cardiac pathology and adult aboriginal mortality: a coronial study of sudden and external cause deaths in the top end of the Northern Territory in 1990. Weeramanthri TS, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):40–4

Morphological study of the brainstem in Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Itoh M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Nov;15(4):327–31

[Study on the organ weight of sudden death cases] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Apr; 25(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Homicides without clues in children] Du Chesne A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 Jan-Feb;199(1-2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal and actual problems in cadaver examination and autopsy (section 87 StPO) (I)] Geerds F. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 Jan-Feb;199(1-2):41–52 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An extended case of autoerotic accident] Schumann M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1997 Jan-Feb;199(1-2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous sepsis in expert practice] Naumov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1997 Apr-Jun;40(2):44–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Theriogenology question of the month. Excessive hemorrhaging from ovarian hematomas on both ovaries. Sedrish SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15; 210(2):179–80

Encephalomyocarditis virus infections in an Australian zoo. Reddacliff LA, et al. **J Zoo Wildl Med** 1997 Jun;28(2):153–7

Dietary calcium and phosphorus effects on broiler performance and the incidence of sudden death syndrome mortality. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Dec; 74(12):2011–8

Sudden death due to Paragonimus kellicotti infection in a dog. Harrus S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):59–63

'Sudden death' in a dairy heifer [letter] Davies EV. **Vet Rec** 1997 Aug 23;141(8):204

Chocolate poisoning in dogs [letter] Stidworthy MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 5;141(1):28

DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC

QT interval dispersion in healthy subjects and survivors of sudden cardiac death: circadian variation in a twenty-four-hour assessment. Molnar J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1190–3

Sudden cardiac death in persons with normal (or near normal) hearts. Myerburg RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 20; 79(6A):3–9

Sudden cardiac death in the young [editorial] Goodwin JF. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):843

QTc dispersion and risk of cardiac death in peripheral vascular disease. Three facets of the study need attention [letter; comment] Prasad K, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26; 313(7064):1081–2; discussion 1082–3. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Apr 6;312(7035):874–8; discussion 878–9.

Sudden cardiac death in the adult with congenital heart disease. Harrison DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 12(11):1161–3

Age dependence of the development of ventricular arrhythmias in a canine model of sudden cardiac death. Moïse NS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Jun;34(3):483–92

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in severe heart failure. Independent marker of increased mortality due to sudden death. GESICA-GEMA Investigators. Doval HC, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3198–203

Sudden cardiac death in patients with hypertension. An association with diuretics and beta-blockers? Hoes AW, et al. **Drug Saf** 1997 Apr;16(4):233–41 (44 ref.)

Mode of death in chronic heart failure. A request and proposition for more accurate classification. Narang R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1390–403 (47 ref.)

Serum C-reactive protein concentration in acute myocardial infarction and its relationship to mortality during 24 months of follow-up in patients under thrombolytic treatment. Pietilä KO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1345–9

An increase in sudden unexpected cardiac deaths among young Swedish orienteers during 1979–1992 [see comments] Wesslén L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun; 17(6):902–10. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):810–2.

Sudden cardiac death in young athletes: orienteering on Chlamydia pneumoniae? [editorial; comment] Willems S. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):810–2. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Jun;17(6):902–10.

QT interval dynamics and heart rate variability preceding a case of cardiac arrest. Singh JP, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr; 77(4):375–7

Mortality and sudden death in anorexia nervosa. Neumärker KJ. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Apr;21(3):205–12 (44 ref.)

Removal from the "waiting list" for heart transplantation: a risk factor for sudden death? Leier CV, et al. **J Card Fail** 1997 Jun;3(2):105–11; discussion 113–6

An animal model of spontaneous arrhythmic death. Moïse NS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;8(1):98–103

Ventricular tachycardia rate variability as a new predictor of sudden death in patients with remote myocardial infarction. Dąbrowski A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1996 Oct; 3(5):417–21

The role of catecholamines in cocaine toxicity: a model for cocaine "sudden death". Mets B, et al. **Life Sci** 1996; 59(24):2021–31

Sudden unexplained death in a psychiatric patient--a case report: the role of phenothiazines and physical restraint. Kumar A. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Apr;37(2):170–5

Ventricular fibrillation and sudden death after radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Geelen P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):343–8

The asystolic, or non-heartbeating, donor. Kootstra G. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 15;63(7):917–21

[Sudden cardiac death in young men (see comments)] Perings

C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Sep 20; 121(38):1169–75 (44 ref.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 May 9;122(19):631. **(Ger)**

[Sudden death under anticoagulation for pulmonary embolism (clinical conference)] Carrel L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Apr 9;86(15):619–25 **(Ger)**

[Circadian variation of sudden cardiac death in young people with and without coronary disease] Assanelli D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jul;42(7):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physiopathological aspects of sudden cardiac death] Marra L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1996 May;147(5):267–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of sudden death after Bentall's operation (Piehler's modification) due to left coronary occlusion] Nonoyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jul;50(7):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden cardiac death] Tadera T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(12):267–70 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Right bundle–branch block, the elevation of the ST segment in V1 to V3 and sudden death: the diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Lorga Filho A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 May;16(5):443–7, 439 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensive therapy and cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the sudden cessation of efficient cardiac activity] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):70–80 **(Rus)**

[High–resolution ECG in the diagnosis of cardiac electrical instability and the prognosis of sudden death] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):31–7 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Late ventricular potentials, ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death in patients with acquired heart defects] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Determined chaos" and the risk of sudden cardiac death] Parkhomenko AN. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(4):43–5 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atherosclerotic cardiovascular mortality during the 1992 riots in Los Angeles. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15;79(8):1155–8

Meta–analysis of the morning excess of acute myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Cohen MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 1;79(11):1512–6

Anginal status and prediction of cardiac events in patients enrolled in the asymptomatic cardiac ischemia pilot (ACIP) study. ACIP investigators. Conti CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):889–92

Effect of antithrombotic therapy on risk of sudden coronary death in patients with congestive heart failure. Dries DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):909–13

The abdominal diameter index and sudden coronary death in men. Kahn HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15; 78(8):961–4

Frequency of sudden cardiac death and profiles of risk [see comments] Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):10F–19F (87 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

Sudden unexplained death syndrome in Southeast Asia. Nademanee K. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 20;79(6A):10–1

Prognostic value of heart rate variability in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic or ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Szabó BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 1;79(7):978–80

Primary cardiac tumors causing sudden death: a review of the literature. Cina SJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Dec;17(4):271–81 (59 ref.)

Coronary heart disease mortality and sudden death among the 35–44–year age group in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Traven ND, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Mar; 6(2):130–6

Relative risk of sudden cardiac death during marathon running [letter; comment] Siegel AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1269–70. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1996 Nov 11;156(20):2297–302.

Risk factors for sudden unexpected cardiac death in Tasmanian men. Sexton PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1997 Feb;27(1):45–50

Risk factors for sudden coronary death in the United States. Escobedo LG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Mar;8(2):175–80

Sudden unexpected cardiac death: methods and results of a national pilot survey. Bowker TJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;52(3):241–50

Predictors of sudden death and death from pump failure in congestive heart failure are different. Analysis of 24 h Holter monitoring, clinical variables, blood chemistry, exercise test and radionuclide angiography. Madsen BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31;58(2):151–62

Risk for sudden cardiac death associated with marathon running [letter; comment] Rich MW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):224. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1996 Aug;28(2):428–31.

Daily peaks in the incidence of sudden cardiac death and fatal stroke in Niigata Prefecture. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Apr;60(4):193–200

Activity immediately before the onset of non–fatal myocardial infarction and sudden cardiac death. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Dec;60(12):947–53

[Epidemiology of sudden coronary death in France (1985–1982)] Ferrières J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr;90(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the epidemiology of sudden cardiac death] Willich SN. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Jan;37(1):12–7 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostically relevant parameters in patients with coronary heart disease, arterial hypertension and sleep apnea disorders] Peters AJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jun; 51(6):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk factors for sudden coronary death in patients with unstable angina] Sirenko IuN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):3–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Sudden cardiac death in Hispanic Americans and African Americans. Gillum RF. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1461–6

Considerations for racial differences in the athlete's heart and related cardiovascular disease. Lewis JF. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Aug;15(3):485–91 (64 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The significance of coronary death for the excess mortality in alcohol–dependent men. Denison H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug;32(4):517–26

Mitral valve prolapse in patients with anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jul; 56(1):52, 55. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 Sep 15;54(4):1273–9, 1284–6.

Automatic measurement of corrected QT interval in Holter recordings: comparison of its dynamic behavior in patients after myocardial infarction with and without life–threatening arrhythmias. Homs E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Aug;134(2 Pt 1):181–7

Anomalous right or left coronary artery from the contralateral coronary sinus: "high–risk" abnormalities in the initial coronary artery course and heterogeneous clinical outcomes. Taylor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1997 Apr; 133(4):428–35

The signal–averaged electrocardiogram is of limited value in patients with bundle branch block and dilated cardiomyopathy in predicting inducible ventricular tachycardia or death. Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):154–9

What to do in patients with no structural heart disease and sudden arrhythmic death? Brugada J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):69–75

Relation of circadian ventricular ectopic activity to cardiac mortality. CAST Investigators. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 15;78(8):881–5

Sudden death of a young person: Uhl's disease versus arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia [letter] Misselbeck WJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Mar; 14(2):234–5

Vehicular accidents and cardiac concussion. A traumatic connection. Michalodimitrakis EN, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Sep;18(3):282–4

Sudden cardiac death associated with hypoplasia of the coronary arteries and conduction system alteration. Smith ET Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun; 18(2):189–93

Drowning of a girl with anomaly of the bundle of His and the right bundle branch. Stumpp JW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Jun;18(2):208–10

Chest pain, congestive heart failure, and death in a 65–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1997 Jan; 102(1):118–25

Bronchodilators and acute cardiac death [letter; comment] Sears MR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):333. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1598–602.

Bronchodilators and acute cardiac death [see comments] Suissa S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1598–602. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1593. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Jul;156(1):333.

"Hole–in–one" sudden death [letter] Hwang SO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;28(4):457–8

Case of the month. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Hanzlick R. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Sep 8;157(16):1798

The cardiovascular complications of vigorous physical activity [see comments] Thompson PD. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Nov 11;156(20):2297–302 (56 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jun 9;157(11):1269–70.

Exercise and its role in sudden cardiac death. Siscovick DS. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Aug;15(3):467–72 (28 ref.)

Causes of sudden death in young and middle–aged competitive athletes. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Aug;15(3):439–66 (79 ref.)

Predictors of sudden cardiac death for patients with Chagas' disease: a hospital–derived cohort study. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiology** 1996 Nov–Dec;87(6):481–7

Sleep, dreams, and sudden death: the case for sleep as an autonomic stress test for the heart. Verrier RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1996 Feb;31(2):181–211 (268 ref.)

Myocardial ischaemia, infarction and cardiac–related death following carotid endarterectomy: risk assessment by thallium myocardial perfusion scan compared with clinical examination. Nawaz I, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Oct; 4(5):596–601

Unusual cause of sudden cardiac death: basophilic degeneration of coronary arteries. Jessurun GA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Oct;39(2):172–6

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Myocardial bridges. Zehender M. **Circulation** 1997 May 20;95(10):2455

Sudden cardiac death in ischemic heart disease. Chang D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Feb;23(2):95–103 (38 ref.)

QT dispersion and sudden cardiac death [editorial; comment] Amlie JP. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):189–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Feb;18(2):281–9.

Coronary artery spasm in patients with normal or near normal coronary arteries. Long–term follow–up of 277 patients [see comments] Bory M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jul;17(7):1015–21. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Jul;17(7):980–2.

Cardiovascular complications and anabolic steroids [letter] Dickerman RD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec;17(12):1912 (6 ref.)

Repolarization dispersion and sudden cardiac death in patients with impaired left ventricular function [see comments] Fu GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Feb;18(2):281–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Feb;18(2):189–90.

Variation in mode of sudden cardiac death in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Kelly P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):879–80

Long–term (10 years) prognostic value of a normal thallium–201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease documented by angiography. Pavin D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):69–77

Malignant cardiac involvement in a family with myotonic dystrophy. Melillo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 26(8):853–61

Cardiac strangulation, a rare complication of epicardial pacemaker leads during growth. Eyskens B, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar;77(3):288–9

Sudden and unexpected death in clinically 'silent' Chagas' disease. A hypothesis. Baroldi G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Feb;58(3):263–8

Dilatation of sinus of Valsalva with displacement and compression of the left coronary artery causing sudden death. Carlsson J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Aug;55(3):285–8

Inapparent myocarditis and sudden death in pediatrics. Diagnosis by immunohistochemical staining [letter] Forcada P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;56(1):93–7

Predictors of sudden death and death from pump failure in congestive heart failure are different. Analysis of 24 h Holter monitoring, clinical variables, blood chemistry, exercise test and radionuclide angiography. Madsen BK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 31;58(2):151–62

Sudden cardiac death in the indeterminate phase of Chagas' disease associated with acute infarction of the right carotid body. Ramos SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Dec;52(3):265–8

Cardiovascular effects of therapeutic doses of tricyclic antidepressants in children and adolescents. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1491–501 (75 ref.)

Sudden death due to troponin T mutations. Moolman JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):549–55

Repolarization abnormalities, arrhythmia and sudden death in canine tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy. Pak PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):576–84

Anomalous origin of a coronary artery as a cause of sudden death [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 30(1):53–4. Comment on: J Cardiol 1997 Feb;29(2):111–5.

Further characterization of the syndrome of right bundle branch block, ST segment elevation, and sudden cardiac death. Brugada J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;8(3):325–31

Is the Brugada syndrome a distinct clinical entity? Scheinman MM. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;8(3):332–6 (22 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death during exercise due to an isolated multiple anomaly of the left coronary artery in a 12–year–old girl: clinicopathologic findings. Garfia A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):330–4

Sudden death due to tricuspid valve myxoma with massive pulmonary embolism in a 15–month old male. Parker KM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 May;42(3):524–6

Non–potassium–sparing diuretics and risk of sudden cardiac death. Grobbee DE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1539–45 (68 ref.)

Long–term nitrate treatment increases cardiac events in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Secondary Prevention Group. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Oct; 60(10):779–88

Arrhythmias and sudden death in heart failure. Stevenson WG, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Sep;61(9):727–40 (115 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death: an insight from recent multicenter randomized clinical trials. Akiyama T. **Keio J Med** 1996 Dec;45(4):313–7 (48 ref.)

When a syncopal event is more than a faint, Part I. Sharp KT. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb; 22(1):26–30 (17 ref.)

Sudden death due to cardiac myxoma. Vassiliadis N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jan;37(1):76–8

Collapse & death associated with sickle cell trait [letter; comment] Lieberman J. **Mil Med** 1997 Mar;162(3):ii. Comment on: Mil Med 1996 Dec;161(12):766–7.

Myocarditis in Whipple's disease: an unsuspected cause of symptoms and sudden death. Mooney EE, et al.

Mod Pathol 1997 Jun;10(6):524–9

Sudden cardiac death in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: are "benign" mutations really benign? Semsarian C, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Aug;29(3):305–8

Relationship of ventricular tachycardia to sleep/wakefulness in a model of sudden cardiac death. Moïse NS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug;40(2):344–50

Sudden death in Whipple's disease. McGettigan P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Aug;73(862):509–11

Sudden perioperative death in an adult with undiagnosed Jervell and Lange–Nielsen syndrome [letter] Nagakura S, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):645–6

[Measures combating pre–hospital sudden death] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Nov;76(11):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sudden death of a young athlete, is it explained? (editorial)] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1996 Nov;89(11):1341–2 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac sudden death in adults] Nicolas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Dec;180(9):2051–9; discussion 2059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The central nervous system, depression and cardiac death] Glassman AH. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:55–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death in hypertrophic obstructive and non–obstructive cardiomyopathy: can it be prevented?] Grobéty M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 12; 127(15):623–30 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden cardiac death in young men (letter; comment)] Schönhofer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 9; 122(19):631. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Sep 20;121(38):1169–75. **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in ventricular fibrillation as the first manifestation of Bland–White–Garland syndrome in adulthood] Weiss C, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15; 92(7):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in diabetic nephropathy] Zimmermann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Feb 15;92(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survived sudden cardiac death in aortic stenosis and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: Differential diagnosis and therapy] Klöter Weber U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 11;86(24):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoreflex and baroreflex sensitivity in patients with survived sudden cardiac death] Hennersdorf M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar;86(3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stratification of patients at risk for sudden cardiac death with special reference to the autonomic nervous system] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:35–43 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cardiomyopathies and sudden death] Basso C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Sep;26(9):1039–48 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death from lipomatous hamartoma of the heart] Calamida R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Dec;26(12):1421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of sudden death due to Chagas' disease] Nishimura A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 51(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden cardiac death in hypertension] von Brandis P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 20;117(16):2337–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mediastinal paraganglia lesions in chronic chagasic heart disease: cause of sudden death? (editorial)] Ramos SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Oct;65(4):305–8 **(Por)**

[Sudden death in patient with right bundle branch block and persistent ST segment elevation] Villacorta H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Apr;66(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metabolic prerequisites for sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Kalinkin MN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jul–Sep; (3):43–6 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of abnormal late ventricular potentials in myocardial ischemia and the determination of risk of sudden cardiac death in patients after myocardial infarct] Filipová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Aug;97(8):463–72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Autonomic nervous system tests in the classification of patients at risk for sudden cardiac death] Kaliská G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1996 Aug;97(8):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sudden death as the presenting form of an infectious pathology in the emergency service letter)] García–Forcada A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1996 Oct;14(8):515 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoplastic coronary artery disease within the spectrum of sudden unexpected death in young and middle age adults [letter] Buchika S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Patnol** 1996 Mar;17(1):86

Sudden cardiac death in the young. Gow RM. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;12(11):1157–60 (40 ref.)

Pathology of sudden death in the young. McManus BM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;12(11):1150–6 (50 ref.)

Effect of hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy on coronary artery morphology in sudden cardiac death. Burke AP, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3138–45

Heterogeneous sympathetic innervation in German shepherd dogs with inherited ventricular arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death. Dae MW, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19; 96(4):1337–42

Coronary obstructions after reimplantation of the two coronary ostia in a single orifice during arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries [letter] Bonnet D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(6):482

Retarded heart growth in the victims of sudden infant death: possible implications for lethal mechanisms. Kelmanson IA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun;155(6):440–4

Unexpected sudden death of a 12–year–old male with congenital single coronary artery. Ohshima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Sep 30;82(2):177–81

Myocardial necrosis and cocaine. A quantitative morphologic study in 26 cocaine–associated deaths. Fineschi V, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(4):193–8

Antioxidant–related enzymes in myocardial zones and human pericardial fluid in relation to the cause of death [letter] Lemke R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(4):238

Antioxidant–related enzymes in myocardial zones and human pericardial fluid in relation to the cause of death. Ramos V, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(1):1–4

The possible role of remnant–like particles as a risk factor for sudden cardiac death. Takeichi S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997;110(4):213–9

Sudden cardiac death during exercise due to an isolated multiple anomaly of the left coronary artery in a 12–year–old girl: clinicopathologic findings. Garfia A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):330–4

Cardiac fibroma presenting as sudden death in a six–month–old infant. Mohammed W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Mar;46(1):28–9

[Sudden cardiac death in giant cell arteritis] Wenger M, et al. **Vasa** 1996;25(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and limitations of the necropsy examination on cadavers exhumed because of sudden cardiac death] Bacci M, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Feb; 88(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of amiodarone on the circadian pattern of sudden cardiac death (Department of Veterans Affairs Congestive Heart Failure–Survival Trial of Antiarrhythmic Therapy). Behrens S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 1;80(1):45–8

A prophylactic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator? Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):128–33

Association between diuretic use, clinical response, and death in acute heart failure. Philbin EF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):519–22

Beta blockers prevent cardiac death following a myocardial infarction: so why are so many infarct survivors discharged without beta blockers? [editorial] Viskin S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Oct 1;78(7):821–2

Introduction: primary prevention against sudden cardiac death [comment] Waldo AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):3F–9F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):10F–19F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):20F–27F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):28F–32F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):33F–41F. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):42F–46F.

What can we expect from prophylactic implantable defibrillators? [see comments] Wilber DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):20F–27F (54 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

Public access to defibrillation. The Automatic Defibrillation Task Force. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;14(7):684–92

The psychological consequences of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training for family members of patients at risk for sudden death. Dracup K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep;87(9):1434–9

Cost–effectiveness of implantable cardioverter defibrillators relative to amiodarone for prevention of sudden cardiac death [see comments] Owens DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1;126(1):1–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):61.

PROTECT (Prospective Reinfarction Outcomes in the Thrombolytic Era Cardizem CD Trial): a randomized, double–blind clinical trial of diltiazem versus atenolol in secondary prophylaxis post non–Q wave myocardial infarction [see comments] Goodman S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;12(11):1183–90. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1997 Jul;13(7):693, 696.

Risk profiles and cardiovascular preparticipation screening of competitive athletes. Maron BJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1997 Aug; 15(3):473–83 (75 ref.)

Admission to an intensive care unit after transvenous implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation: analysis of risk factors. Chalabi KG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):216–9

Treatment of sudden cardiac death. Current understandings from randomized trials and future research directions. Domanski MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jun 17;95(12):2694–9 (42 ref.)

Early defibrillation: an advisory statement from the Advanced Life Support Working Group of the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation. Kloeck W, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 15;95(8):2183–4

Screening echocardiography [letter; comment] Kiningham R. **Clin J Sport Med** 1996 Jan;6(1):70–1. Comment on: Clin J Sport Med 1995;5(2):86–9.

Sudden cardiac death in ischemic heart disease. Chang D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Feb;23(2):95–103 (38 ref.)

Ongoing risk stratification trials: the primary prevention of sudden death. Buxton AE. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun; 17(3 Suppl):47S–51S (3 ref.)

Major clinical trials assessing the prophylactic use of amiodarone in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Fogoros RN. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):37S–46S (18 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death: lessons from multicenter clinical trials. Prystowsky EN. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun;17(3 Suppl):1S–3S

Antiarrhythmic therapies for the prevention of sudden cardiac death. McAlister FA, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Aug; 54(2):235–52 (115 ref.)

Effect of ramipril on morbidity and mode of death among survivors of acute myocardial infarction with clinical evidence of heart failure. A report from the AIRE Study Investigators [see comments] Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):41–51. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):3–4.

ACE inhibitors in heart failure: effect on mode of death [editorial; comment] Kübler W. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan; 18(1):3–4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 Jan;18(1):41–51.

5–hydroxydecanoate fails to attenuate ventricular fibrillation in a conscious canine model of sudden cardiac death. Friedrichs GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1–3):99–106

Can abnormalities of ventricular repolarisation identify insulin dependent diabetic patients at risk of sudden cardiac death? Weston PJ, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):56–60

Evidence for prevention of death and myocardial infarction with platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade by abciximab (c7E3 Fab) among patients with unstable angina undergoing percutaneous coronary revascularization. EPIC Investigators.Evaluation of 7E3 in Preventing Ischemic Complications. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):149–56

Prediction of lethal or life–threatening cardio–circulatory events in patients who apparently are not at risk : a preliminary retrospective echocardiographic study. Demczuk M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;28(3):143–54

Prevention of cardiac arrhythmia by dietary (n–3) polyunsaturated fatty acids and their mechanism of action. Nair SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Mar;127(3):383–93 (93 ref.)

Cardiovascular preparticipation screening of competitive athletes. American Heart Association. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Dec;28(12):1445–52

Clinical strategies for use of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the impact of current trials [editorial] Estes NA 3rd. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1011–5 (33 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation and treatment of patients at high risk for sudden death. Fananapazir L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):478–501 (132 ref.)

[Cardiological fitness examination of the athlete and prevention of sudden death] Tomas M. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of physical activity on incidence of sudden cardiac death. Study of the Berlin–Reinickendorf and Berlin–Spandau population] Bartels R, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac risk assessment for athletic training] Hoffmann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Sep 24;85(39):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in carrying out baroreflex sensitivity measurements in clinical routine practice: practicability and complications] Schwick N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Mar; 86(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of beta–blocker therapy in treatment of coronary heart disease and sudden cardiac death with special reference to carvedilol] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 7:23–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What information is given by controlled clinical trials (pharmacological and nonpharmacological) for anti–arrhythmia therapy in the prevention of sudden death?] Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):1345–64 (154 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A sudden death syndrome induced in poults and chicks fed diets containing Fusarium fujikuroi with known concentrations of moniliformin. Reams RY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1997 Jan–Mar;41(1):20–35

Clinical and pathologic findings in Doberman pinschers with occult cardiomyopathy that died suddenly or developed congestive heart failure: 54 cases (1984–1991). Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Feb 15;210(4):505–11

The conduction system in sudden death in Alaskan sled dogs during the Iditarod race and/or during training. Bharati S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):654–63

Malignant ventricular dysrhythmia in broiler chickens dying of sudden death syndrome. Olkowski AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 15;140(7):177–9

DEATH WITH DIGNITY see **RIGHT TO DIE**

7–DEAZAADENOSINE see **TUBERCIDIN**

DEAZACYANOADENOSINE see **TOYOCAMYCIN**

DEBRANCHER DEFICIENCY

DEBRANCHER DEFICIENCY see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III**

DEBRIDEMENT

Mucormycosis in diabetes. Hopkins MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep;6(5):363–7

Frozen section--guided surgical debridement for management of rhino-orbital mucormycosis. Langford JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;124(2):265–7

An evaluation of excision with application of autografts or porcine xenografts within 24 hours of burn injury. Still JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Feb;36(2):176–9

Rigid thoracoscopic debridement and continuous pleural irrigation in the management of empyema. Karmy-Jones R, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):272–4

Staphylococcus aureus prosthetic joint infection treated with debridement and prosthesis retention. Brandt CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):914–9

Efficacy of cultures in the management of open fractures. Lee J. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):71–5

Suction/irrigation for deep wound infection after spinal instrumentation: a case study. Ido K, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1996;5(5):345–9

A simple management of mediastinitis. Pasaoglu I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jul-Sep;80(3):239–41

Clinicopathologic correlation of localized retinal pigment epithelium debridement. Leonard DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1094–109

Early debridement of second-degree burn wounds enhances the rate of epithelization--an animal model to evaluate burn wound therapies. Davis SC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(6 Pt 1):558–61

Parent participation during burn debridement in relation to behavioral distress. Foertsch CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):372–7; discussion 371

Study of antibiotic prophylaxis during burn wound debridement in children. Rodgers GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(4):342–6

Ulna-shortening osteotomy after failed arthroscopic debridement of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Hulsizer D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1997 Jul;22(4):694–8

Treatment of experimental osteomyelitis by surgical debridement and the implantation of bioerodable, polyanhydride-gentamicin beads. Nelson CL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 Mar;15(2):249–55

Infusion of hot crystalloid during operative burn wound debridement. Gore DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1112–5

Massive rotator cuff tears: debridement versus repair. Melillo AS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1997 Jan;28(1):117–24

Arthroscopic debridement and acromioplasty versus mini-open repair in the management of significant partial-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. Weber SC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1997 Jan;28(1):79–82

Indications for debridement of necrotizing pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3rd. **Pancreas** 1996 Oct;13(3):219–23

[Plastic soft tissue coverage in defect fractures of the tibia] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Nov;67(11):1080–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcal toxic shock-like syndrome" as a rare surgical disease picture] Willis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1997 Jan;68(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical prevention of post-traumatic infection by immediate necrectomy of burn wounds] Pallua N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1996;113:1144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis--an interdisciplinary therapy problem] Schmidt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:86–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late dislocation of a corneal cap after automated lamellar keratoplasty and epithelial debridement for retinal surgery [letter] Shakin EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 114(11):1420

Corneal haze after mechanical debridement for overcorrection after myopic photorefractive keratectomy. Förster W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Apr;234(4):278–9

Intraoperative air embolism with pulse irrigation device. Buxbaum JL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1996 Sep;8(6):519–21

The effect of age on the change in deformity after anterior débridement surgery for tuberculosis of the spine. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 15;21(20):2356–62

INSTRUMENTATION

The hummer, shaver or microdebrider. Hamels K, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1997;51(2):89–91

Three-dimensional image-guided endonasal surgery with a microdebrider. Gunkel AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jun; 107(6):834–8

[Plastic surgery treatment of extensive decubitus ulcers of the pelvic area] Wechselberger G, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Nov; 67(11):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shave therapy for surgical treatment of persistent venous ulcer with large superficial dermatoliposclerosis] Schmeller W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Using a rotating suction debridement instrument with power generator in endonasal paranasal sinus surgery] Völklein C, et al. **HNO** 1996 Feb;44(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How traumatising is mechanical mucous membrane care after interventions on paranasal sinuses? A histological immunohistochemical study] Kühnel T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Oct;75(10):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hummer Microdebrider--new technology in functional endonasal rhinosurgery] Lopatin AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Retinal pigment epithelial debridement as a model for the pathogenesis and treatment of macular degeneration. Del Priore LV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov;122(5):629–43

Practice tip. W-plasty for ragged lacerations. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;25(12):1864

Debridement of burn wounds with a surgical ultrasonic aspirator. King WW, et al. **Burns** 1996 Jun;22(4):307–9

Operative repair of pressure ulcers. Niazi ZB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):587–97 (35 ref.)

Salvage of infected total knee components. McLaren AC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Oct;(331):146–50

Effects of 50% ethanol and mechanical epithelial debridement on corneal structure before and after excimer photorefractive keratectomy. Helena MC, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Sep;16(5):571–9

Aortic valve debridement by ultrasonic surgical aspirator in degenerative, aortic valve stenosis: follow-up with Doppler echocardiography. Kellner HJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(7):498–504

Arthroscopic debridement versus arthroplasty in the osteoarthritic knee. Jackson RW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1997 Jun;12(4):465–9; discussion 469–70 (13 ref.)

Multiple irrigation, debridement, and retention of components in infected total knee arthroplasty. Mont MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1997 Jun;12(4):426–33

Massive, irreparable tears of the rotator cuff. Results of operative debridement and subacromial decompression. Gartsman GM. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 May; 79(5):715–21

Articular debridement versus washout for degeneration of the medial femoral condyle [letter; comment] Noble J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Sep;78(5):854. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1996 Mar;78(2):217–9.

Modified use of extremity tourniquets for burn wound debridement. Smoot EC 3rd. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):334–7

Dilute ethanol versus mechanical debridement before photorefractive keratectomy. Abad JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Dec;22(10):1427–33

Cryptic tonsillitis. Richards JW Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov; 43(5):502

Clinical results of treatment of triangular fibrocartilage complex tears by arthroscopic debridement. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1996 May;21(3):406–11

Arthroscopic debridement of knee joint arthritis: effect of advancing articular degeneration. Linschoten NJ, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1997 Spring;6(1):25–36

Management of large infected tibial defects with antibiotic beads local therapy and staged fibular osteoseptocutaneous free transfer. Ueng SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug; 43(2):268–74

Percutaneous debridement of infected pancreatic necrosis with nitinol snares. Shonnard KM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(2):279–82

A prospective evaluation of alcohol-assisted versus mechanical epithelial removal before photorefractive keratectomy. Abad JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Oct; 104(10):1566–74; discussion 1574–5

Endoscopic treatment of allergic fungal sinusitis. Quraishi HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul; 117(1):29–34

A new dressing design for use with maggot therapy. Sherman RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):451–6

[No need to fear radical debridement (editorial)] Kinzl L. **Unfallchirurg** 1996 Oct;99(10):713 **(Ger)**

[Cosmetic and functional long-term outcome after operation of Fournier gangrene] Theiss M, et al. **Urologe A** 1996 Jul; 35(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maggot therapy for gangrene and osteomyelitis] Mumcuoglu KY, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Mar 2;132(5):323–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative evaluation of activity of proteolytic enzymes used in the surgery for the debridement of suppurated wounds] Gliantsev SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;121(6):716–20 **(Rus)**

[The use of the water-pressure method in treating gunshot wounds] Bulynin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Jul; 318(7):20–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of feline lower urinary tract disease by debriding the bladder mucosa: first do no harm. Osborne CA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1996 May; 26(3):639–42 (6 ref.)

DEBRISOQUIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of debrisoquine and 4-hydroxydebrisoquine in human urine following direct injection. Frye RF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Feb 23;677(1):178–82

METABOLISM

The disposition of fluoxetine but not sertraline is altered in poor metabolizers of debrisoquin. Hamelin BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Nov;60(5):512–21

Adverse drug reactions and debrisoquine/sparteine (P450IID6) polymorphism in patients with fibromyalgia. Skeith KJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 May;16(3):291–5

Is there any difference between daytime and nighttime debrisoquine metabolism? [letter] Bordet R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):419–20

The sparteine/debrisoquine (CYP2D6) oxidation polymorphism and the risk of lung cancer: a meta-analysis. Christensen PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997; 51(5):389–93

Metabolic ratios of four probes of CYP2D6 in Turkish subjects: a cross-over study. Bozkurt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct-Dec; 21(4):309–14

Dextromethorphan metabolism in Jordanians: dissociation of dextromethorphan O-demethylation from debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation. Irshaid YM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct-Dec; 21(4):301–7

Interethnic differences in drug metabolism: influence of genetic and environmental factors on debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotype. Llerena A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Apr-Jun; 21(2):129–38 (54 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide-induced acute liver failure requiring transplantation in a patient with genetically deficient debrisoquine metabolism: a causal relationship? Gustafsson LL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1996 Nov;240(5):311–4

Pharmacogenetic determinants of codeine induction by rifampin: the impact on codeine's respiratory, psychomotor and miotic effects. Caraco Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Apr;281(1):330–6

Characterization of the 16+9 kb and 30+9 kb CYP2D6 XbaI haplotypes. Løvlie R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):149–52

Debrisoquine and S-mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and genotypes in a Korean population. Roh HK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Oct;6(5):441–7

Genetic polymorphisms of debrisoquine and S-mephenytoin oxidation metabolism in Chinese populations: a meta-analysis. Xie HG, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Jun; 6(3):235–8

Debrisoquin and S-mephenytoin hydroxylation phenotypes and CYP2D6 genotypes in an Estonian population. Marandi T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 May;78(5):303–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phenotype and genotype analysis of debrisoquine hydroxylase (CYP2D6) in a black Zimbabwean population. Reduced enzyme activity and evaluation of metabolic correlation of CYP2D6 probe drugs. Masimirembwa C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(2):117–22

URINE

Separation and quantitation of debrisoquine and 4-hydroxydebrisoquine in human urine by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. Cifuentes A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Aug 22;778(1-2):389–96

DEBRISOQUINE HYDROXYLASE see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2D6**

DEBRISOQUINE 4-HYDROXYLASE see **CYTOCHROME P-450 CYP2D6**

DECALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
TOOTH DEMINERALIZATION

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIQUE

[Use of Masson's trichrome method for staining decalcified bone tissue] Asonova SN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 58(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of histologic tissue processing and decalcification using a microwave oven] Zubkova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1997 Mar-Apr;59(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

DECANOATES

METABOLISM

Selection and partial characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa mono-rhamnolipid deficient mutant. Wild M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):279-85

DECANOIC ACIDS

Optimizing interstitial delivery of BCNU from controlled release polymers for the treatment of brain tumors. Sipos EP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;39(5):383-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to diethyl sebacate. Sasaki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):172

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of some amino acids on the rectal irritation caused by sodium caprate in conscious rats. Kinouchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Mar;19(3):375-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production and characteristics of an infusible oxygen-carrying fluid based on hemoglobin intramolecularly cross-linked with sebacic acid [see comments] Bucci E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Aug; 128(2):146-53. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1996 Aug;128(2):126-7.

CHEMISTRY

Implantable biodegradable polymers for IUdR radiosensitization of experimental human malignant glioma. Williams JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 May;32(3):181-92

In vitro/in vivo comparison of drug release and polymer erosion from biodegradable P(FAD-SA) polyanhydrides--a noninvasive approach by the combined use of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Mäder K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun;14(6):820-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pneumologic diagnosis with model aerosols--1: Intrapulmonary morphometry. Principles and initial results of clinical research] Kohlhäufl M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1997 Jan;51(1):40-6 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Halymecins, new antimicroalgal substances produced by fungi isolated from marine algae. Chen C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;49(10):998-1005

Production of high levels of 8:0 and 10:0 fatty acids in transgenic canola by overexpression of Ch FatB2, a thioesterase cDNA from Cuphea hookeriana. Dehesh K, et al. **Plant J** 1996 Feb;9(2):167-72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Introduction of negative charges to a crosslinked hemoglobin: lack of effect on plasma half time. Thomas M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1997 May;25(3):309-14

Influence of intrinsic particle properties on the assessment of convective gas transport by aerosol bolus technique. Schulz H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1996 Jul-Aug;22(4):393-407

PHARMACOLOGY

Perfluorodecanoic acid enhances the formation of oleic acid in rat liver. Yamamoto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15; 325 (Pt 2):429-34

The enhancing mechanism of capric acid (C10) from a suppository on rectal drug absorption through a paracellular pathway. Takahashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr;20(4):446-8

5-hydroxydecanoate fails to attenuate ventricular fibrillation in a conscious canine model of sudden cardiac death. Friedrichs GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 13; 306(1-3):99-106

Perfluorodecanoic acid as a useful pharmacologic tool for the study of peroxisome proliferation. Vahden Heuvel JP. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;27(7):1123-9 (60 ref.)

Effects of low temperatures (9-33 degrees C) and pH (3.3-5.7) in the loss of Saccharomyces cerevisiae viability by combining lethal concentrations of ethanol with octanoic and decanoic acids. Viegas CA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Mar 3;34(3):267-77

Halymecins, new antimicroalgal substances produced by fungi isolated from marine algae. Chen C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;49(10):998-1005

The ischemia-selective KATP channel antagonist, 5-hydroxydecanoate, blocks ischemic preconditioning in the rat heart. Schultz JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Mar;29(3):1055-60

Effects of absorption enhancers on the transport of model compounds in Caco-2 cell monolayers: assessment by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Sakai M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):779-85

Alteration in membrane fluidity and lipid composition, and modulation of H(+)-ATPase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae caused by decanoic acid. Alexandre H, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Mar;142 (Pt 3):469-75

TOXICITY

Toxicant-induced alterations in two-dimensional electrophoretic patterns of hepatic and renal stress proteins. Witzmann FA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):198-202

DECARBOXYCYSTINE see **CYSTAMINE**

DECARBOXYLASES see **CARBOXY-LYASES**

DECAVANADATE see **VANADATES**

DECAY-ACCELERATING FACTOR see **ANTIGENS, CD55**

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see **DMF INDEX**

DECELERATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vertical deceleration injuries: a comparative study of the injury patterns of 101 patients after accidental and intentional high falls. Richter D, et al. **Injury** 1996 Nov; 27(9):655-9

DECEPTION see **LYING**

DECEREBRATE STATE

Classification of coupling patterns among spontaneous rhythms and ventilation in the sympathetic discharge of decerebrate cats. Porta A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Aug; 75(2):163-72

Effects of 8-OH-DPAT, a 5-HT1A receptor agonist, and DOI, a 5-HT2A/2C agonist, on monosynaptic transmission in spinalized rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 28;738(1):158-61

Preferred axis of rotation of floccular Purkinje cells in the decerebrate cat. Powell KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Feb 26;710(1-2):281-6

Effects of noxious hindpaw immersion on evoked and spontaneous firing of contralateral convergent dorsal horn neurons in both intact and spinalized rats. McGaraughty S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(3):263-7

The possible role of C5 segment inspiratory interneurons investigated by cross-correlation with phrenic motoneurons in decerebrate cats. Duffin J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(1):35-40

Spatial coordination by descending vestibular signals. 2. Response properties of medial and lateral vestibulospinal tract neurons in alert and decerebrate cats. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Feb;108(1):85-100

Reversible cervical hemispinalization of the rat spinal cord by a cooling device. Castro-Moure F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):102-12

Changes in outflow to respiratory pump muscles produced by natural vestibular stimulation. Rossiter CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3274-84

Effect of MLF transection on the vertical vestibulocollic reflex in decerebrate cats. Thomson DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1815-8

Electromyographic (EMG) study of cold shivering in the chronic spinal dog. Naito A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1997 Feb; 47(1):81-6

Changes in dorsal neck muscle activity related to imposed eye movement in the decerebrate pigeon. Hayman MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug;79(3):943-56

Effects of cutaneous afferent input on fatigue-induced changes in fusimotor activity of decerebrate cats. Ljubisavljević M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Aug; 79(3):935-42

COMPLICATIONS

[Periodic decerebrate spasm with ocular dipping, Cheyne-Stokes respiration and hypersympathetic activity] Koyano S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of cathepsin B processing and distribution during neuronal death in rats following global ischemia or decapitation necrosis. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):206-16

The contralateral cortex contributes to the effects of hemidecortication on neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat striatum. Salin P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Dec 20;220(3):179-82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular activity and upper airway collapsibility. Mechanisms of action in the decerebrate cat. Rowley JA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Aug;156(2 Pt 1):515-21

Influence of partial decerebration and hypophyseal allograft on differentiation of thymic epithelial cells in chick embryos: an ultrastructural study. Romano N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 Jun;193(6):593-600

Descending pathways from the medial longitudinal fasciculus and lateral vestibular nucleus to tail motoneurons in the decerebrate cat. Wada N, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1996 Jul; 134(3):207-15

Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the pressor responses induced by norepinephrine and electrical sympathetic stimulation in the pithed rat. Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn;27(3):291-7

Effect of the anticholinergic drug with calcium antagonistic activity, (+/-)-4-diethylamino-1,1-dimethylbut-2-yn-1-yl 2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetate monohydrochloride monohydrate, on lower urinary tract function in decerebrated dogs [published erratum appears in Arzneimittelforschung 1997 Apr;47(4):420] Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Feb;47(2):182-9

A comparison of cathepsin B processing and distribution during neuronal death in rats following global ischemia or decapitation necrosis. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):206-16

Effects of precollicular decerebration on the vasomotor and sympathetic nerve responses to locus coeruleus stimulation. Chai CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1996;39(2):95-104

Fictive locomotion in the adult decerebrate rat. Iles JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun;109(3):393-8

The mechanism of respiratory rhythm generation during constant flow assisted mechanical ventilation in the decerebrated dog. Kondo T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Aug; 36(8):543-9

Eye opening reflex triggered by flexion of an arm: a manifestation of decerebrate response in diffuse bilateral hemispheric damage [letter] Ohkawa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):424-5

Recruitment of triceps surae motor units in the decerebrate cat. I. Independence of type S units in soleus and medial gastrocnemius muscles. Dacko SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):1997-2004

Recruitment of triceps surae motor units in the decerebrate cat. II. Heterogeneity among soleus motor units. Sokoloff AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2005-16

Tilt responses of neurons in the caudal descending nucleus of the decerebrate cat: influence of the caudal cerebellar vermis and of neck receptors. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;75(3):1242-9

Regulation of soleus muscle spindle sensitivity in decerebrate and spinal cats during postural and locomotor activities. Bennett DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):835-50

Bilateral disruption of conditioned responses after unilateral blockade of cerebellar output in the decerebrate ferret. Ivarsson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Jul 1;502 (Pt 1):189-201

Cutaneous inhibitory receptive fields of withdrawal reflexes in the decerebrate spinal rat. Weng HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 May 15;493 (Pt 1):253-65

Pharmacological properties of peripherally induced postsynaptic potentials in bulbar respiratory neurons of decerebrate cats. Haji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14; 211(1):17-20

Control of locomotion in the decerebrate cat. Whelan PJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1996 Aug;49(5):481-515 (311 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Reward comparison in chronic decerebrate rats. Grigson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):R479-86

DECIDUA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immunohistochemical examination of trophoblast populations in human first trimester and term placentae and of first trimester spiral arteries with the monoclonal antibody GZ 112. Hartmann M, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Sep; 18(7):481-9

Histological study of decidual spiral arteries and the presence of maternal erythrocytes in the intervillous space during the first trimester of normal human pregnancy. Meekins JW, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Jul-Aug;18(5-6):459-64

Determination of intervillous flow in early pregnancy. Simpson NA, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May;18(4):287-93

Alteration of in vitro human decidual endothelial cell growth, endothelin-1 and prostaglandin secretion, by growth factors and intracellular calcium. Gallery ED, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Jun; 54(6):411-8

Uterine arcuate artery Doppler and decidual microvascular pathology in pregnancies complicated by type I diabetes mellitus. Barth WH Jr, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;8(2):98-103

CHEMISTRY

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 at the maternal-fetal interface and insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor-II, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in the circulation of women with severe preeclampsia. Giudice LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):751-7; discussion 757-8

Quantitative immunological detection of total estrogen receptor (cytosolic and nuclear) in term decidua of

preeclampsia: a preliminary study. Eissa S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 Feb;43(2):405–6

Immunohistochemical localization of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 (TIMP-2) in first trimester human placental decidua. Marzusch K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Sep;68(1–2):105–7

The immunolocalization of bcl-2 at the maternal-fetal interface in healthy and failing pregnancies. Lea RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jan;12(1):153–8

Localization of prostaglandin H synthase type 2 protein and mRNA in term human fetal membranes and decidua. Gibb W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;150(3):497–503

Inflammatory cytokine mRNA in human gestational tissues: implications for term and preterm labor. Dudley DJ, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):328–35

Distal Sp3 binding sites in the hIGBP-1 gene promoter suppress transcriptional repression in decidualized human endometrial stromal cells: identification of a novel Sp3 form in decidual cells. Gao J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Jun; 10(6):613–21

Pregnancy associated diffuse malignant fibrous mesothelioma of peritoneum. Immunohistochemical studies of ectopic decidual reaction and concomitant myofibroblastic and mesothelial proliferations. Urbańczyk K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1996;47(4):233–7

CYTOLOGY

Decidua as a site of extrathymic V gamma I T-cell differentiation. Hayakawa S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):233–8

Maintenance of decidual cell reaction by androgens in the mouse. Zhang X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):519–24

Phenotypic comparison of natural killer cells from peripheral blood and from early pregnancy decidua. Schallhammer L, et al. **Early Pregnancy** 1997 Mar;3(1):15–22

Preparation of a population of macrophages from human third trimester decidua. Adeleye TA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):451–6

Sex steroid regulation of leukocyte traffic in human decidua. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Oct;11(10):2257–62

Expression of a NK cell-restricted epitope on decidual large granular lymphocytes. Calatayud S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1637–42

The distribution of laminins and fibronectins is modulated during extravillous trophoblastic cell differentiation and decidual cell response to invasion in the human placenta. Korhonen M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Apr; 45(4):569–81

Gamma delta T cells of human early pregnancy decidua: evidence for local proliferation, phenotypic heterogeneity, and extrathymic differentiation. Mincheva-Nilsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3266–77

Immune phenotype and cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from human term decidua against trophoblast. Abadía-Molina AC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug; 31(1–2):109–23

Human decidual leukocytes do not proliferate in response to either extravillous trophoblast or allogeneic peripheral blood lymphocytes. King A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb;30(1):67–74 (20 ref.)

Phagocytosis by fresh and cultured human decidual stromal cells: opposite effects of interleukin-1 alpha and progesterone. Ruiz C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr; 33(1):15–26

Induction of canine deciduoma in some reproductive stages with the different condition of corpora lutea. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):185–90

Retinoic acid suppresses in-vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Brar AK, et al. **Mol Hum Reprod** 1996 Mar;2(3):185–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Relaxin and decidualization in mice: a reappraisal. Finn CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1415–8

Human decidual cell biosynthesis of leukemia inhibitory factor: regulation by decidual cytokines and steroid hormones. Sawai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1274–80

Effect of benomyl and carbendazim on steroid and molecular mechanisms in uterine decidual growth in rats. Spencer F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):211–4

Transforming growth factor-alpha, like epidermal growth factor, stimulates cell proliferation and inhibits prolactin secretion in the human decidual cells in vitro. Taga M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Nov;19(10):659–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Zonal distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase types 1 and 2 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the rat placenta and decidua during late pregnancy. Burton PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Nov;55(5):1023–8

An autocrine/paracrine role of human decidual relaxin. I. Interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1) and tissue plasminogen activator. Qin X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):800–11

Change in protein kinase C activity on day 5 of decidualization in pseudopregnant rats. Shyu JC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997 Jun 30;40(2):107–12

Genetically engineered mice demonstrate that adenosine deaminase is essential for early postimplantation development. Blackburn MR, et al. **Development** 1997 Aug; 124(16):3089–97

Profiles of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and the protease activity in the maternal circulation and its local regulation between placenta and decidua. Sakai K, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun;44(3):409–17

Exclusive expression of the receptor tyrosine kinase MDK4 in skeletal muscle and the decidua. Besser J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 Sep;59(1):41–52

Prostaglandin H synthase-2 in human gestational tissues: regulation in amnion. Trautman MS, et al. **Placenta** 1996 May;17(4):239–45

The expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in amnion and decidua following spontaneous labor. Fuentes A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Oct;52(4):261–7

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase-2 in chorion and decidual cells. Edwin S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Oct; 55(4):211–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in vascular permeability and deciduoma formation during the peri-implantation period of the rat in response to exogenous gonadotropins. Kramer B. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jan;247(1):20–4

Presence of urokinase plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 messenger ribonucleic acids in rat endometrium during decidualization in vivo. Wang S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):493–7

Effects of stage of gestation and uterine ligation on ovine placentome development and glycosaminoglycans. Ott TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1053–62

Effect of benomyl and carbendazim on steroid and molecular mechanisms in uterine decidual growth in rats. Spencer F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 May–Jun;16(3):211–4

Temporal- and hormone-dependent changes in uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction and decidualization in vitro of rat endometrial stromal cells. Kennedy TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 Jan;109(1):129–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of immunosuppressive properties of hydatidiform mole decidua and trophoblast extracts. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug; 36(2):86–9

Human decidua-associated protein (hDP) 200 identified as a monoclonal rheumatoid factor is not an acute phase reactant. Halperin R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Feb;37(2):195–8

Sequential measurements of human decidua-associated protein (hDP) 200 in the uterine fluid during the menstrual cycle. Halperin R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb; 35(2):102–5

Decidua as a site of extrathymic V gamma I T-cell differentiation. Hayakawa S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):233–8

Functions of human decidual NK cells. King A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Mar;35(3):258–60 (28 ref.)

Stress triggered abortions are associated with alterations of granulated cells into the decidua. Markert UR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jan;37(1):94–100

Transforming growth factor-beta 2-related-decidual suppressor factor is not related to TJ6 protein. Merali FS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Apr;35(4):342–7

Decidua-associated suppressor cells in abortion-prone DBA/2-mated CBA/J mice that release bioactive transforming growth factor beta2-related immunosuppressive molecules express a bone marrow-derived natural suppressor cell marker and gamma delta T-cell receptor. Clark DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May;56(5):1351–60

Cultured human decidual stromal cells express B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) and stimulate allogeneic T cells. Olivares EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep;57(3):609–15

Leucocyte binding to the uterine epithelial cell surface during lectin-induced decidualization. Shaw TJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Nov;20(11):717–22

Immunobiology of the decidua. Arck PC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1997;222:45–66 (153 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for increased numbers of 'classic' CD57+ natural killer cells in the endometrium of women suffering spontaneous early pregnancy loss. Vassiliadou N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Jul;11(7):1569–74

Localization of IL-4 and IL-4 receptors in the human term placenta, decidua and amniochorionic membranes. de Moraes-Pinto MI, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):87–94

Expression of a NK cell-restricted epitope on decidual large granular lymphocytes. Calatayud S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Oct;8(10):1637–42

Early embryo loss is associated with the prior expression of macrophage activation markers in the decidua. Haddad EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4886–92

Gamma delta T cells of human early pregnancy decidua: evidence for local proliferation, phenotypic heterogeneity, and extrathymic differentiation. Mincheva-Nilsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Oct 1;159(7):3266–77

CD94/NKG2 is the predominant inhibitory receptor involved in recognition of HLA-G by decidual and peripheral blood NK cells. Söderström K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;159(3):1072–5

Immune phenotype and cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes from human term decidua against trophoblast. Abadía-Molina AC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Aug; 31(1–2):109–23

A T-helper-2 bias in decidua: the prostaglandin contribution of the macrophage and trophoblast. Kelly RW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jul;33(3):181–7 (48 ref.)

Human decidual leukocytes do not proliferate in response to either extravillous trophoblast or allogeneic peripheral blood lymphocytes. King A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb;30(1):67–74 (20 ref.)

Cultured human decidual stromal cells express antigens associated with hematopoietic cells. Montes MJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb;30(1):53–66

Phagocytosis by fresh and cultured human decidual stromal cells: opposite effects of interleukin-1 alpha and progesterone. Ruiz C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Apr; 33(1):15–26

[Immunology of early pregnancy. II. Decidua and trophoblast relationship] Krzysiek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Sep;67(9):472–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Perforin-expressing lymphocytes in peripheral blood and decidua of human first-trimester pathological pregnancies. Gulan G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jul;38(1):9–18

Pathogenetic implication of interleukin-2 expressed in preeclamptic decidual tissues: a possible mechanism of deranged vasculature of the placenta associated with preeclampsia. Hamai Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Aug;38(2):83–8

Interferon-gamma inhibits the synthesis and release of renin from human decidual cells. Jikihara H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1311–6

Type-1 and type-2 cytokines in human late-gestation decidual tissue. Jones CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Aug; 57(2):303–11

Stromal cell progesterone and estrogen receptors during proliferation and regression of the decidua basalis in the pregnant rat. Ogle TF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Sep; 57(3):495–506

Dual expression of prolactin-related protein in decidua and trophoblast tissues during pregnancy in rats. Rasmussen CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Mar;56(3):647–54

Human decidual cell biosynthesis of leukemia inhibitory factor: regulation by decidual cytokines and steroid hormones. Sawai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 May; 56(5):1274–80

Prolactin-like protein-C variant: complementary deoxyribonucleic acid, unique six exon gene structure, and trophoblast cell-specific expression. Dai G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):5009–19

The decidual prolactin receptor and its regulation by decidua-derived factors. Gu Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov;137(11):4878–85

Decidual/trophoblast prolactin-related protein: characterization of gene structure and cell-specific expression. Orwig KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun; 138(6):2491–500

Activated protein kinase A is required for differentiation-dependent transcription of the decidual prolactin gene in human endometrial stromal cells. Telgmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Mar;138(3):929–37

Relationship between the release of prolactin and endothelin-1 in human decidualized endometrial cells. Kubota T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):200–4

Cyclic AMP regulates expression of activin and inhibin subunit mRNAs in the mouse placenta and decidua: a short communication. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;135(3):379–81

Cloning and expression analyses of mouse dystroglycan gene: specific expression in maternal decidua at the peri-implantation stage. Yotsumoto S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 Sep;5(9):1259–67

Progesterone receptor immunoreactivity at the maternofetal interface of first trimester pregnancy: a study of the trophoblast population. Wang JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):413–9

The B2 receptor on cultured human decidua cells: release of arachidonic acid by bradykinin. Rehbock J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Jun;33(1–3):164–6

Expression of fatty acid synthase is closely linked to proliferation and stromal decidualization in cycling endometrium. Pizer ES, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1997 Jan;16(1):45–51

Gene expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in human endometrium during decidualization. Taga M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Apr;14(4):218–22

Decreased type IV collagen expression by human decidual tissues in spontaneous abortion. Iwahashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Aug;81(8):2925–9

Gestational age-dependent expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) phosphoisoforms in human extraembryonic cavities, maternal serum, and decidua suggests decidua as the primary source of IGFBP-1 in these fluids during early pregnancy. Martina NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1894–8

The expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein mRNA and immunoreactive protein in human amnion and choriodecidua is increased at term compared with preterm gestation. Curtis NE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 154(1):103–12

A comparison of cytokine and hormone production by decidual cells and tissue explants. Lonsdale LB, et al.

J Endocrinol 1996 Nov;151(2):309–13
Gestational changes of glucose transporter gene expression in the mouse placenta and decidua. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep;19(8):567–9
Regulation of interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 beta gene expression in the mouse deciduum. Liang L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb;30(1):29–52
Cultured human decidual stromal cells express antigens associated with hematopoietic cells. Montes MJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb;30(1):53–66
Expression of membrane form of the pregnancy associated protein TJ6 on decidual lymphocytes in the first trimester of pregnancy. Rubeša G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1996 Feb;30(1):17–27
Embryo implantation in mouse: fetomaternal coordination in the pattern of expression of uPA, uPAR, PAI-1 and alpha 2MR/LRP genes. Teesalu T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1996 May;56(1–2):103–16
Human endometrial stromal cells express novel isoforms of the transcriptional modulator CREM and up-regulate ICER in the course of decidualization. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;11(1):97–113
Major secretory product of the mesometrial decidua in the rat, a variant of alpha-2-macroglobulin, binds insulin-like growth factor I via a protease-dependent mechanism. da Silva GC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 May;44(1):103–10
Activation of the complete mouse metallothionein gene locus in the maternal deciduum. Liang L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jan;43(1):25–37
Tissue phospholipids during human pregnancy by 31P NMR: myometrium, decidua, placenta and fetal membranes. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Apr;9(2):53–8
Renin stimulates decidual prostaglandin production via a novel mechanism that is independent of angiotensin II formation. Mitchell MD, et al. **Placenta** 1996 Jul–Aug; 17(5–6):299–305
Arachidonate metabolism in human placenta, fetal membranes, decidua and myometrium: lipoxygenase and cytochrome P450 metabolites as main products in HPLC profiles. Schäfer WR, et al. **Placenta** 1996 May;17(4):231–8
Presence of dopamine DA-1 receptors in human decidua. Yanagawa T, et al. **Placenta** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2–3):169–72
Prostaglandin E2 production by endogenous secretion of interleukin-1 in decidual cells obtained before and after the labor. Ishihara O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1996 Sep; 52(3):199–208
[Expression of prolactin receptor gene in human decidua of early pregnancy] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 48(12):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Decidual infiltration and activation of macrophages leads to early embryo loss. Baines MG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Jun;37(6):471–7
Decidual and placental histologic findings in patients experiencing spontaneous abortions in relation to pregnancy order. Kohut KG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1997 Mar;37(3):257–61
Ectopic vaginal decidualization. An unusual finding that presents problems of differential diagnosis with carcinoma. Castellví Vives J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1997; 18(3):183–4 (23 ref.)
The immunophenotype of human decidua and extra-uterine decidual reactions. Heatley MK, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Nov;29(5):437–42
Ectopic decidua in association with adenomyosis presenting as fibroids in pregnancy--a case report. Agarwal J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):91–3
Common endometrial decidual reaction in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen and progestogens. Cohen I, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1996 Jan;15(1):17–22

PHYSIOLOGY

An in vitro system for the study of matrix metalloproteases during decidualization in the mouse. Romagnano L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(6):911–9
The role of calcium in the artificially induced decidual cell reaction in pseudopregnant mice. Sakoff JA, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Apr;57(2):81–90
Relaxin and decidualization in mice: a reappraisal. Finn CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Dec;55(6):1415–8
Rat endometrial stromal cells express the gap junction genes connexins 26 and 43 and form functional gap junctions during in vitro decidualization. Orlando-Mathur CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr;54(4):905–13
An autocrine/paracrine role of human decidual relaxin. II. Stromelysin-1 (MMP-3) and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1). Qin X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1997 Apr;56(4):812–20
Function of beta 1 integrins on human decidual cells during implantation. Shiokawa S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Apr; 54(4):745–52
Maintenance of decidual cell reaction by androgens in the mouse. Zhang X, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Sep;55(3):519–24
Localization and expression of fibronectin during mouse decidualization in vitro: mechanisms of cell:matrix interactions. Babiarz B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1996 Jul; 206(3):330–42
Regional comparison of prolactin gene expression in the human decidualized endometrium in early and term pregnancy. Tanaka S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Aug; 135(2):177–83
Morphological interactions of human first trimester placental villi co-cultured with decidual explants. Babawale MO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):444–50
Alterations in distribution and composition of the extracellular matrix during decidualization of the human endometrium. Iwahashi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Sep; 108(1):147–55
Induction of canine deciduoma in some reproductive stages with the different condition of corpora lutea. Nomura K. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):185–90
Effect of ovariectomy in the early first half of the diestrus on induction or maintenance of canine deciduoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Mar;59(3):227–30
Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 is the major metalloproteinase inhibitor in the decidualizing murine uterus. Leco KJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Dec; 45(4):458–65
[Granulated CD56 lymphocytes of decidual tissue] Calatayud S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Nov;43(9):788–98 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Bradykinin stimulates interleukin-6 and interleukin-8 secretion of human decidua derived cells. Rehbock J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr;104(4):495–9
Determination of proteins secreted by growing rat decidual cells in vitro. Pande S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1100–3
The effect of monophosphoryl lipid A on lipopolysaccharide-induced prostaglandin E2 release in human choriodecidua. Nicholls L, et al. **Placenta** 1997 May; 18(4):243–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intradecidual sign: is it effective in diagnosis of an early intrauterine pregnancy? Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Sep;204(3):655–60

DECIDUAL CELL REACTION see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

DECISION ANALYSIS see **DECISION SUPPORT TECHNIQUES**

DECISION MAKING

see related
DECISION SUPPORT TECHNIQUES
GAME THEORY
POLICY MAKING

Patient refusal of care in the out-of-hospital setting. Adams J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Oct;3(10):948–51
Development of the multiorganizational document regarding emergency research consent [editorial] Biros MH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Feb;3(2):101–5
Differences between chest pain observation service patients and admitted "rule-out myocardial infarction" patients. Dallara J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):693–8
The threat of funding cuts for graduate medical education: survey of decision makers [see comments] Kozak RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):736–41. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):648–50.
Four factors of clinical decision making: a teaching model. Leist JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Jun;71(6):644–6
Issues in cognitive psychology: implications for professional education. Regehr G, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Sep; 71(9):988–1001 (72 ref.)
A pilot study of the use of the analytic hierarchy process for the selection of surgery residents. Weingarten MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 May;72(5):400–2
Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasonography and surgical decision-making in patients referred for suspicion of appendicitis. Verroken R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1996 Jul–Aug;96(4):158–60
Ethical decision-making in newborn infants. Yu VY. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):197–204 (116 ref.)
A questionnaire instrument to assess clinical decision-making in prosthodontics among general practitioners. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):314–9
Pediatrics ethics: a view from the United States. Clayton EW. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Aug;38(4):299–303
Instrumental or emotional evaluations: what determines preferences? Böhm G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Sep; 93(1–3):135–48
The effects of decision characteristics on children's selective search of predecisional information. Davidson D. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Aug;92(3):263–81
Objects, decision considerations and self-image in men's and women's impulse purchases. Dittmar H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Sep;93(1–3):187–206
Intention and the omission bias: omissions perceived as nondecisions. Kordes-de Vaal JH. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Sep;93(1–3):161–72
Uncertainty and processing routes in the selection of a response: an S-R compatibility study. Stoffels EJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Nov;94(2):227–52
How do surgeons' probability estimates of operative mortality compare with a decision analytic model? Timmermans D, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Sep; 93(1–3):107–20
Decisional balance and stage of change for adolescent drinking. Migneault JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1997 May–Jun; 22(3):339–51
The effects of physical attractiveness on gaining access to alcohol: when social policy meets social decision making. McCall M. **Addiction** 1997 May;92(5):597–600
Adolescent decision making: a broadly based theory and its application to the prevention of early pregnancy. Gordon CP. **Adolescence** 1996 Fall;31(123):561–84
Issues related to the sexual decision-making of inner-city adolescent girls. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Fall; 31(123):731–9
Making decisions about end-stage renal disease treatment: a review of theories and issues. Pfettscher SA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):81–8 (62 ref.)
Behavioral risks for HIV infection associated with HIV-testing decisions. Miller KS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Oct;8(5):394–402
High stakes in everyday choices: preventive medicine for women [editorial; comment] Langer RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;55(4):1039, 1042, 1047–8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1997 Mar;55(4):1283–90.
F-18-fluorodeoxyglucose PET imaging alters clinical decision making in patients with impaired ventricular function. Beanlands RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1092–5
Determinants of the autopsy decision: a statistical analysis. Nemetz PN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1997 Aug; 108(2):175–83
Nurses and euthanasia: a tale of two studies [letter] Baggs JG. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Sep;5(5):388
Nurse-physician collaboration and satisfaction with the decision-making process in three critical care units. Baggs JG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Sep;6(5):393–9
Shared decision making in critical care: a clinical reality and an ethical necessity. Karlawish JH. **Am J Crit Care** 1996 Nov;5(6):391–6
Does a physician visual assessment change triage? Brillman JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;15(1):29–33
Guiding patients toward rational health decisions [editorial] Klein CN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 1;53(19):2273
Gender differences in patient preferences may underlie differential utilization of elective surgery. Karlson EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jun;102(6):524–30
Risk perception after CF carrier testing and impact of the test result on reproductive decision making. Denayer L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 14;69(4):422–8
Residential transitions of adults with mental retardation: predictors of waiting list use and placement. Essex EL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 May;101(6):613–29
Essential characteristics of self-determined behavior of individuals with mental retardation. Wehmeyer ML, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 May;100(6):632–42
Factors influencing views of patients with gynecologic cancer about end-of-life decisions. Roberts JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):166–72
The relationship between pretheoretical assumptions and clinical reasoning. Hooper B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 May; 51(5):328–38
Clients' perceptions of discharge housing decisions after stroke rehabilitation. Unsworth C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Mar;50(3):207–16
MRI and clinical decisions in cochlear implantation. Arriaga MA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):547–53
Decision making in vestibular neurectomy. Molony TB. **Am J Otol** 1996 May;17(3):421–4
Team decision making in rehabilitation [letter; comment] Patil JJ. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jul–Aug;76(4):348 . Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1996 Nov–Dec;75(6):483–6.
Team decision-making in rehabilitation: a commentary [see comments] Unsworth C. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;75(6):483–6 (24 ref.). Comment in: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1997 Jul–Aug;76(4):348.
The analogical mind. Holyoak KJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1997 Jan;52(1):35–44
Admission decisions in emergency department chest pain patients at low risk for myocardial infarction: patient versus physician preferences [see comments] Davis MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):606–11. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Dec;28(6):702–4.
Shared decisionmaking: easier said than done [editorial; comment] Wears RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec; 28(6):702–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 Dec;28(6):606–11.
The illusion of deterministic rules [letter; comment] Asch DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):165–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jan 15;126(2):152–6.
How consumers and policymakers can use systematic reviews for decision making. Bero LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 1;127(1):37–42
Lingua medica. A physician's Hamlet. Burnum JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1;126(5):412–4
Systematic reviews: synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1;126(5):376–80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 1;126(5):389–91.
The role of medical necessity and cost-effectiveness in making medical decisions [see comments] Glassman PA,

et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 15;126(2):152–6 (19 ref.) . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jul 15;127(2):165–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jul 15;127(2):166.

A physician's hamlet [letter] Gonnella P. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 15;127(8 (Pt 1)):658

The illusion of deterministic rules [letter; comment] Jung BC. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jul 15;127(2):166. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jan 15;126(2):152–6.

Systematic reviews: critical links in the great chain of evidence [editorial; comment] Mulrow CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 1;126(5):389–91. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 1;126(5):376–80.

Validation of preferences for life-sustaining treatment: implications for advance care planning. Patrick DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 1;127(7):509–17

Recognizing bedside rationing: clear cases and tough calls [see comments] Ubel PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1;126(1):74–80 (28 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Jun 1;126(11):921; discussion 921–2.

The perception and judgment of senior baccalaureate student nurses in clinical decision making. Brooks EM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Mar;19(3):50–69

Life support decisions for children: what do parents value? Kirschbaum MS. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Sep;19(1):51–71

Ethics in the neonatal intensive care unit: parental perceptions at four years postdischarge. Pinch WJ, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Sep;19(1):72–85

Home care nurses' inferences and decisions. O'Neill ES. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;10(1):33–8

Trade-offs in clinical policy making [editorial; comment] Dawson NV, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr; 6(2):127–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):120–5.

Whose life is it anyway? [editorial; comment] Konen JC. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):77–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):72–6.

Communication of preferences for care among human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Barriers to informed decisions? Mouton C, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):342–7

Tissue-type plasminogen activator should not be used in acute ischemic stroke. Riggs JE. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):102–4

Trial of labor or repeated cesarean section. The woman's choice [see comments] Roberts RG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):120–5. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):127–8.

Preferences of husbands and wives for prostate cancer screening [see comments] Volk RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):72–6. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):77–8.

The hospital admission decision for patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Results from the pneumonia Patient Outcomes Research Team cohort study [see comments] Fine MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13;157(1):36–44. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 13;157(1):15–6.

The hospital discharge decision for patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Results from the Pneumonia Patient Outcomes Research Team cohort study [see comments] Fine MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jan 13;157(1):47–56. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 13;157(1):15–6.

Differences in clinical decision making between internists and cardiologists. Glassman PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Mar 10;157(5):506–12

Legal and ethical myths about informed consent. Meisel A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Dec 9-23;156(22):2521–6 (18 ref.)

Decision-making capacity [letter; comment] MacLean DS. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):588–90. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Oct;52(10):949–54.

Hospital infant formula discharge packages. Do they affect the duration of breast-feeding? Dungy CI, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):724–9

In their own hands: adolescents' refusals of medical treatment. Traugott I, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep;151(9):922–7 (31 ref.)

Sexual content induced delays in unprimed lexical decisions: gender and context effects. Geer JH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1996 Aug;25(4):379–95

When to say stop. Brown C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 May; 26(5):551–3

Visual effect of partogram designs on the management and outcome of labour. Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):395–400

Is this finding relevant? Generalisation and epidemiology. Ponsonby AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb; 20(1):54–6

Patient-specific predictions for clinical decision-making. McGiffin DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Feb-Mar; 67(2-3):108–14

Standard form contracts and contract schemas: a preliminary investigation of the effects of exculpatory clauses on consumers' propensity to sue. Stolle DP, et al. **Behav Sci Law** 1997 Winter;15(1):83–94

Discontinuation of cervical spine immobilisation in unconscious patients with trauma in intensive care units—telephone survey of practice in south and west region. Gupta KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1652–5

What clinical information do doctors need? It supports clinical decision making [letter; comment] Kennedy TD, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):903. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1062–8.

Information needed to decide about cardiovascular treatment in primary care. Robson J. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25; 314(7076):277–80

Decision to resect an adrenal mass depends on size of mass and age of patient [letter; comment] Sharma AK, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 18;314(7075):229–30. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):872–3.

Difficult decisions in palliative care. Finlay I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Sep 18–Oct 1;56(6):264–7

Clinical decision making in intake interviews for psychotherapy: a qualitative study. Helstone FS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Sep;69 (Pt 3):191–206

Late termination of pregnancy in North Holland [see comments] Bosma JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr;104(4):478–87. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Apr;104(4):398–400.

Women's involvement with the decision preceding their caesarean section and their degree of satisfaction [see comments] Mould TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1074–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Nov;103(11):vii–viii.

Reasoning and delusions. Kemp R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:398–405

What is the right operation for stress incontinence? A urologist's view. Evans C. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80 Suppl 1:88–90 (12 ref.)

What is the right operation for stress incontinence? A gynaecological view. Stanton SL. **Br J Urol** 1997 Jul;80 Suppl 1:84–7 (11 ref.)

Neuropsychological assessment after extremely severe head injury in a case of life or death. McMillan TM. **Brain Inj** 1997 Jul;11(7):483–90

Script as a priming stimulus for lexical decisions with visual hemifield stimulation. Faust M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1997 May; 57(3):423–37

The Baby K case: a search for the elusive standard of medical care. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Winter;6(1):9–18

Do physicians' own preferences for life-sustaining treatment influence their perceptions of patients' preferences? A second look. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Spring;6(2):131–7

The roles of stimulus-response compatibility and mental rotation in mirror-image and left-right decisions. Corballis MC, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1996 Dec;50(4):397–401

Quality of life and prostate cancer treatment: decision-making and rehabilitative support. Ritvo PG. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Nov;4 Suppl 1:43–5; discussion 46

Factors affecting medical students' selection of Canadian psychiatric residency programs: Part I—A comparison with American peers. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;41(9):578–81

Factors affecting medical students' selection of Canadian psychiatric residency programs: Part II-Some contemporary issues. Leverette J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;41(9):582–6

Bioethics for clinicians: 9. Involving children in medical decisions. Harrison C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 15;156(6):825–8

Deciding about mechanical ventilation in end-stage chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: how respirologists perceive their role. McNeely PD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 15;156(2):177–83

Why do women's attitudes toward mammography change over time? Implications for physician-patient communication. Pearlman DN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Jun;6(6):451–7

Nature of decision-making in the terminally ill patient. Barry B, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Oct;19(5):384–91

Treatment decision making in women newly diagnosed with breast cancer. Beaver K, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Feb; 19(1):8–19

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in critically ill patients: role of transesophageal echocardiography in therapeutic decision making. Madu EC, et al. **Cardiology** 1997 May-Jun;88(3):292–5

Guidelines for clinical decision-making. Riecker G. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Oct 9;135(19):626–33

Angioplasty decision making based on abnormal translesion hemodynamics for an intermediate stenosis: the dilemma of a high translesional pressure gradient and normal distal flow reserve. Carollo S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Feb;37(2):184–7

How tumor stage affects surgeons' surveillance strategies after lung cancer surgery [see comments] Johnson FE, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jan;111(1):99–102. Comment in: Chest 1997 Jan;111(1):11–2.

Postoperative lung cancer surveillance. Who, what, when, and why? [editorial; comment] Shields TW. **Chest** 1997 Jan; 111(1):11–2. Comment on: Chest 1997 Jan;111(1):99–102.

Femoral neck fracture fixation. Clinical decision making. Bray TJ. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):20–31 (41 ref.)

Decision making errors in the use of interlocking tibial nails. Templeman D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jun;(339):65–70

Parental issues in selection of antimicrobial agents for infants and children [see comments] Bauchner H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Apr;36(4):201–5. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Apr;36(4):207–8.

Appropriate principles in the use of antibiotics in children [editorial; comment] Green M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Apr;36(4):207–8. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Apr;36(4):187–91. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Apr;36(4):193–9. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Apr;36(4):201–5.

Consensus and the T-score fallacy [editorial] Wasnich RD. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;16(4):337–9

Decisions about organ donation should rest with potential donors, not next of kin [editorial] Kluge EH. **CMAJ** 1997 Jul 15;157(2):160–1

Should physicians discourage patients from playing the sick role? [editorial; comment] Laine C. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15; 157(4):393–4. Comment on: CMAJ 1997 Aug 15;157(4):383–9.

A role for the sick role. Patient preferences regarding information and participation in clinical decision-making [see comments] Stiggelbout AM, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 15;157(4):383–9. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Aug 15;157(4):393–4.

What do we know about how dentists make caries-related treatment decisions? Bader JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):97–103 (25 ref.)

Variations in restorative treatment decisions: an international comparison. Kay EJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):376–9

Occlusal restorative decisions based on visual inspection—calibration and comparison of different methods. Lavonius E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):156–9

Assessing decision-making capacity: a slippery business. Backlar P. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Aug; 32(4):321–5

Psychiatric hospitalization decision making by CMHC staff. Hendryx MS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Feb; 33(1):63–73

Data monitoring committees and problems of lower-than-expected accrual or events rates. Korn EL, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec;17(6):526–35 (38 ref.)

Ethically based medical decision making in the intensive care unit: residency teaching strategies. Crausman RS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jan;12(1):71–84 (54 ref.)

A marriage trichotomy and its applications. Speizer HS. **Demography** 1995 Nov;32(4):533–42

Determination of amputation level in ischemic limbs. Reappraisal of the measurement of TcPo2. Wütschert R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Aug;20(8):1315–8

Decisions are only as good as the information considered [editorial] Hook GE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Feb; 104(2):130

Treatment decisions in palliative cancer care: patients' preferences for involvement and doctors' knowledge about it [see comments] Rothenbacher D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1184–9. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1997 Jul;33(8):1169–70.

Hereditary breast cancer risk: factors associated with the decision to undergo BRCA 1 testing. Gil F. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1996 Dec;5(6):488–90

Consistency of orthodontic extraction decisions. Ribarevski R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):77–80

Age differences in performance awareness on a complex financial decision-making task. Hershey DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1997 Jul-Sep;23(3):257–73

Entry into the health care system: the family's decision-making process. Dowds BN, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Feb;28(2):114–8

Abortion article hits a nerve with readers [letter; comment] Robinson R. **Fam Med** 1996 Sep;28(8):536. Comment on: Fam Med 1996 Apr;28(4):245–8.

Urban adolescent females' views on the implant and contraceptive decision-making: a double paradox. Kuiper H, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jul-Aug;29(4):167–72

Doctors' willingness to refer elderly patients for elective surgery. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Jun; 14(3):216–9

Storming the gates (the gatekeeper) [news] **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):1784

Conceptions and misconceptions. Decisions about pregnancy. Stotland NL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):238–43 (11 ref.)

Patients' preferences for therapy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: development, testing, and application of a bedside decision instrument [see comments] Elit LM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):329–35. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Sep;62(3):327–8.

Ethics and decision boards: issues in standardizing information [editorial; comment] Pentz RD. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Sep;62(3):327–8. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Sep;62(3):329–35.

Complicating the mammography message [news] Blacksher E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Mar-Apr;27(2):48

Deliberating about bioethics. Gutmann A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 May-Jun;27(3):38–41

Old World News. In the family's best interests [news] Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jan-Feb;27(1):4

Death with dignity: there's plenty more that we can do. Johnson RG. **Hawaii Med J** 1996 Dec;55(12):291–2

The impact of age on cost-effectiveness ratios and its control in decision making. Baltussen R, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 May-Jun;5(3):227–39 (40 ref.)

The nature of individual preferences: a prologue to Johannesson, Jonsson and Karlsson [comment] Dolan P. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):91–3. Comment on: Health

Econ 1996 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–96.

Development and evaluation of a sexual decision–making and social skills program: "the choice is yours––preventing HIV/STDs". Noell J, et al. **Health Educ Behav** 1997 Feb; 24(1):87–101

Fates worse than death: the role of valued life activities in health–state evaluations. Ditto PH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Sep;15(5):332–43

Psychological aspects of organ donation: a critical review and synthesis of individual and next–of–kin donation decisions. Radecki CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Mar; 16(2):183–95 (158 ref.)

Nonmedical influences on medical decision making: an experimental technique using videotapes, factorial design, and survey sampling. Feldman HA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Aug;32(3):343–66

Relocation to a new environment: decisional control and the move to a nursing home. Reinardy JR. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Feb;20(1):31–8

Should you sell your practice? Collins H. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Sep 15;31(9):93–4

Content domain for caregiver planning identified by adult offspring caregivers. England M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Spring;28(1):17–22

Silent ischaemia: to treat or not to treat? Deedwania PC. **Indian Heart J** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(4):415–9 (27 ref.)

Knowledge retrieval as one type of knowledge–based decision support in medicine: results of an evaluation study. Haux R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Apr;41(2):69–85

Ethical hazards of the substituted judgement test in decision making concerning the end of life of dementia patients [editorial] Berghmans RL. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):283–7

Coroner's verdicts in the elderly: a suicide or an open verdict? Salib E. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 12(4):481–3

'Do not resuscitate': How? why? and when? Skerritt U, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):667–70

Mentally incapacitated adults and decision–making: the English perspective. Hale B. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Winter;20(1):59–75

Ethical decision–making and the perception of the ward as a learning environment: a comparison between hospital–based and degree nursing students in Hong Kong. Yung HH. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Apr;34(2):128–36

Supporting consumer involvement in decision making: what constitutes quality in consumer health information? Entwistle VA, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Oct; 8(5):425–37 (48 ref.)

Decision polarization among rehabilitation team recommendations concerning discharge housing for stroke patients. Unsworth CA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Mar; 20(1):51–69

Blunt renal traumas: contribution of spiral CT with three dimensional reconstruction to the surgical decision process? Michel LA, et al. **Int Surg** 1996 Oct–Dec;81(4):377–81

Decisions to forego life–sustaining treatment and the duty of documentation [see comments] Melltorp G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Oct;22(10):1015–9. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1996 Oct;22(10):1003–5.

A critique of family members as proxy decisionmakers without legal limits. Bopp J Jr, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1996 Fall;12(2):133–65

The dilemma of "medical futility"––a "wisdom model" for decisionmaking. Reitman JS. **Issues Law Med** 1996 Winter; 12(3):231–64

Memory activation and expectancy as prospective predictors of alcohol and marijuana use. Stacy AW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb;106(1):61–73

Decision rules of listeners in spectral–shape discrimination with or without signal–frequency uncertainty. Dai H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1996 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):2298–306

Stimulating adolescents' decision–making. Taal M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Apr;20(2):223–6

Decision making in community nursing: an analysis of the stages of decision making as they relate to community nursing assessment practice. Bryans A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):24–30 (31 ref.)

Nurses' reflections on problems associated with decision–making in critical care settings. Bucknall T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):229–37

Clinical decision–making by midwives: managing case complexity. Cioffi J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb; 25(2):265–72

Heuristics, servants to intuition, in clinical decision–making. Cioffi J. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):203–8 (48 ref.)

Intuition and rational decision–making in professional thinking: a false dichotomy? Easen P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):667–73 (28 ref.)

The impact of prematurity and neonatal illness on the decision to breast–feed. Jaeger MC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):729–37

Beyond the black letter of the law: an empirical study of an individual judge's decision process for civil commitment hearings. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):79–94

Group dynamics in forensic pretrial decision–making. Pitt SE, et al. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):95–104

Medical necessity: making sense out of nonsense. Hein K. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):222–6 (11 ref.)

Holes in our heads––WNL. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):40–4

The old–old dental patient: the challenge of clinical decision–making. Berkey DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):321–32 (37 ref.)

Clinical variables influencing treatment decisions for agitated dementia patients: survey of physician judgments. Colenda CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1375–9

Voiceless and vulnerable: dementia patients without surrogates in an era of capitation [editorial; comment] Meier DE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):375–7 (22 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):369–74.

Treatment decisions for patients without surrogates: rethinking policies for a vulnerable population [see comments] Miller TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar; 45(3):369–74 (35 ref.). Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):375–7.

Proxies' decisions about clinical research participation for their charges. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):929–33

To treat or not to treat: issues in decisions not to treat older persons with cognitive impairment, depression, and incontinence. Silverman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep;45(9):1094–101

Effects of a decision support system on the diagnostic accuracy of users: a preliminary report [see comments] Elstein AS, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov–Dec; 3(6):422–8. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):429–31. Comment in: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 May–Jun;4(3):256.

Effects of trial complexity on decision making. Horowitz IA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec;81(6):757–68

Does expert psychological testimony inform or influence juror decision making? A social cognitive analysis. Kovera MB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1997 Feb;82(1):178–91

Psychological antecedents of escalation behavior: effects of choice, responsibility, and decision consequences. Schoorman FD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec; 81(6):786–94

Accelerating children's risk for injury: mothers' decisions regarding common safety rules. Peterson L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Aug;19(4):317–31

A clinical decision making framework for the medically compromised patient: ischemic heart disease and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lapointe HJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;63(7):510–2, 515–6

Ethical considerations in resuscitation decisions: a nursing ethics perspective. Ivy SS. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Jul; 10(4):47–58 (41 ref.)

Framing effects on expectations, decisions, and side effects experienced: the case of influenza immunization [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1997 Jun;50(6):747–8] O'Connor AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Nov; 49(11):1271–6

Who plays what role in decisions about withholding and withdrawing life–sustaining treatment? [see comments] Reckling JB. **J Clin Ethics** 1997 Spring;8(1):39–45. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1997 Spring;8(1):46–9.

Thoughts about the end–of–life decision–making process [comment] Terry PB, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1997 Spring; 8(1):46–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1997 Spring;8(1):39–45.

Impaired set–shifting in Parkinson's disease: new evidence from a lexical decision task. McDonald C, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Dec;18(6):793–809

A logistic regression model for the decision to perform access surgery. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Mar; 24(3):171–9

Clinician reliability and accuracy in judging appropriate level of care. Bickman L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):515–20

Reducing confirmation bias in clinical decision–making. Eli I. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct;60(10):831–5

Responsible decision making regarding alcohol: a re–emerging prevention/education strategy for the 1990s. Milgram GG. **J Drug Educ** 1996;26(4):357–65 (11 ref.)

Overview and critique of judgement and decision making in health care: social and procedural dimensions. Chase J, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;2(3):205–10

Decision making in HIV testing among a group with low HIV risk. Coyle A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug; 2(3):223–30

Decision making in health care: introduction. Crow RA. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;2(3):203–4

Comparison between the Health Belief Model and Subjective Expected Utility Theory: predicting incontinence prevention behaviour in post–partum women. Dolman M, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;2(3):217–22

Decision making in health care: commentary. Gilhooly KJ. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;2(3):231–3

Judgements and processes in care decisions in acute medical and surgical wards. Lamond D, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Aug;2(3):211–6

Evidence–based medicine: reference? Dogma? Neologism? New orthodoxy? [editorial] Polychronis A, et al. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1996 Feb;2(1):1–3 (12 ref.)

Developmental trends in haptic and visual free classifications: influence of stimulus structure and exploration on decisional processes. Berger C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;63(3):447–65

Children's use of sample size and diversity information within basic–level categories. Gutheil G, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Feb;64(2):159–74

Biological significance in forward and backward blocking: resolution of a discrepancy between animal conditioning and human causal judgment. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1996 Dec;125(4):370–86

Role of memory strength in reality monitoring decisions: evidence from source attribution biases. Hoffman HG. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Mar;23(2):371–83

Heuristics and biases in the "eyeballing" of data: the effects of context on intuitive correlation assessment. Hutchinson JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 May; 23(3):591–621

The long and short of semantic priming effects in lexical decision. Joordens S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Sep;23(5):1083–105

Choice processing in emotionally difficult decisions. Luce MF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Mar; 23(2):384–405

Sentential context effects on lexical decisions with a cross–modal instead of an all–visual procedure. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1996 Nov; 22(6):1494–7

Tests of consequence monotonicity in decision making under uncertainty. von Winterfeldt D, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1997 Mar;23(2):406–26

Do husbands and wives agree on prostate cancer screening? Barry HC. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):443–4

Late psychological sequelae of abortion: questions from a primary care perspective. Butler C. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct; 43(4):396–401

How many embryos should be transferred in in vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer? Wu MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;95(8):617–22

How doctors and patients discuss routine clinical decisions. Informed decision making in the outpatient setting [see comments] Braddock CH 3rd, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jun;12(6):339–45. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jun;12(6):397–8.

Shared decision making in the real world [editorial; comment] Deber RB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jun;11(6):377–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Jun;11(6):342–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Jun;11(6):373–6.

How and when should physicians discuss clinical decisions with patients? [editorial; comment] Diem SJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jun;12(6):397–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Jun;12(6):339–45.

The importance of patient preference in the decision to screen for prostate cancer. Prostate Patient Outcomes Research Team [see comments] Flood AB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jun;11(6):342–9. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Jun;11(6):377–8.

Can a specialty society educate its members to think differently about clinical decisions? Results of a randomized trial. Gifford DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Nov; 11(11):664–72

Impact of an interactive video on decision making of patients with ischemic heart disease [see comments] Liao L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jun;11(6):373–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1996 Jun;11(6):377–8.

Differences in end–of–life decision making among black and white ambulatory cancer patients. McKinley ED, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Nov;11(11):651–6

Clinical evaluation of global change in Alzheimer's disease: identifying consensus. Olin JT, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(4):176–80

Clinical decision–making in cyberspace [editorial] Weinreb RN. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Feb;6(1):1–2

The integration of pain sciences into clinical practice. Gifford LS, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1997 Apr–Jun;10(2):86–95 (89 ref.)

Do drug costs affect physicians' prescription decisions? Hart J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 May;241(5):415–20

The impact of the accessibility of cranial CT scans on patient evaluation and management decisions. Marik PE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Mar;241(3):237–43

Economic analyses, the medical commons, and patients' dilemmas: what is the physician's role? Wynia MK. **J Investig Med** 1997 Feb;45(2):35–43 (62 ref.)

Gender–dependent morality and gender rights in medical school ethics. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 May; 148(5):227–9

Evidence based medical ethics [letter; comment] Baron DN. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Feb;22(1):56. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Oct;21(5):259–60.

Evidence based medicine and ethics [letter; comment] Hughes JC. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Feb;22(1):55–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Oct;21(5):259–60.

Bioethics and the construction of medical reality [comment] Cherry MJ. **J Med Philos** 1996 Aug;21(4):357–73 (54 ref.) . Comment on: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):375–416. Comment on: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):417–37. Comment on: J Med Philos 1996 Aug;21(4):439–66.

Genetic testing in children. Clayton EW. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun;22(3):233–51 (29 ref.)

Adolescent parents and medical decision–making. De Ville K. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun;22(3):253–70 (52 ref.)

Parenting and the best interests of minors. Downie RS, et al. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun;22(3):219–31 (9 ref.)

Children and bioethics: uses and abuses of the best–interests standard. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1997 Jun; 22(3):213–7

Controlled trial of pretest education approaches to enhance informed decision–making for BRCA1 gene testing. Lerman C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Jan 15;

89(2):148–57
Decision making in colorectal cancer screening [editorial] Trowers E Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;89(1):9–12 (32 ref.)
Health care management of children with cognitive and physical disabilities: to treat or not to treat. Mims J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1996 Aug;28(4):238–44, 250–1 (27 ref.)
Decision-making task complexity: model development and initial testing. Lewis ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Mar; 36(3):114–20
Assessment parameters and indicators in expert intrapartal nursing decisions. Haggerty LA.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1996 Jul–Aug;25(6):491–9
Moral development and reproductive health decisions. McFadden EA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jul–Aug;25(6):507–12
Breastfeeding incidence after early discharge and factors influencing breastfeeding cessation. Quinn AO, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1997 May–Jun; 26(3):289–94
Advance directives affecting medical treatment choices. Waddell C, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1997 Summer;13(2):5–8
Foregoing intensive care treatment in newborn infants with extremely poor prognoses. A study in four neonatal intensive care units in The Netherlands [see comments] de Leeuw R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):661–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):627–30.
Involving children and adolescents in medical decision making: developmental and clinical considerations. McCabe MA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Aug;21(4):505–16 (48 ref.)
Decision making for the critically ill neonate near the end of life. Cook LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):133–6
Considering the best choice: effects of the salience and accessibility of alternatives on attitude–decision consistency. Posavac SS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Feb;72(2):253–61
The abortion decision: fantasy processes. Allanson S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;17(3):158–67
Auditory lexical decisions of children with specific language impairment. Edwards J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1263–73
Alcoholic patients' decisions about halfway houses. What they say, what they do. Fischer EH.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):159–64
A profile of candidates for repeat myocardial revascularization: implications for selection of treatment. Brener SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Aug; 114(2):153–61
Genetic testing for susceptibility to breast cancer: findings from women's focus groups. Tessaro I, et al.
J Womens Health 1997 Jun;6(3):317–27
A 35-year-old pregnant woman considering maternal serum screening and amniocentesis, 1 year later [comment] Daley J, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1840. Comment on: JAMA 1996 May 8;275(18):1440–6.
Investigational treatments. How strict should we be? Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 16;278(3):179–85
Users' guides to the medical literature. XII. How to use articles about health-related quality of life.
Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1232–7
Informing patients about total hip replacement [letter; comment] Hubers MJ. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 18;276(23):1875; discussion 1876. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):486–91.
An 88-year-old woman facing the end of life [clinical conference] Lynn J. **JAMA** 1997 May 28;277(20):1633–40
Facilitating patient-specific decisions regarding hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Rozenberg S, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Aug 13;278(6):475; discussion 476. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1140–7.
Informing patients about total hip replacement [letter; comment] Toumbis CA, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 18; 276(23):1875–6; discussion 1876. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):486–91.
Facilitating patient-specific decisions regarding hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Weiss NS.
JAMA 1997 Aug 13;278(6):475; discussion 476. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1140–7.
Evidence-based medicine and treatment choices [letter] Cassell J. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):570–1; discussion 572–3
Evidence-based medicine and treatment choices [letter] Churchill D. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):571–2; discussion 572–3
Evidence-based medicine and treatment choices [letter] Frankel S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):571; discussion 572–3
End-of-life decisions in Dutch paediatric practice [letter] Howard PJ. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):816
Evidence-based medicine and treatment choices [letter] Kernick DP. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):570; discussion 572–3
Making decisions about medical treatment for mentally incapable adults in the UK. Luttrell S. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):950–3 (27 ref.)
Evidence-based medicine: an incomplete method for informing treatment choices [see comments] Maynard A. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):126–8. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):570; discussion 572–3.
Evidence-based medicine and treatment choices [letter; comment] Sackett DL. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):570; discussion 572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):126–8.
Evidence in consultations: interpreted and individualised. Sullivan FM, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):941–3
Medical end-of-life decisions made for neonates and infants in the Netherlands. van der Heide A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):251–5
Evidence-based medicine and treatment choices [letter] Wolfe JH. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 22;349(9051):572; discussion 572–3
Decision making in delinquency cases: the role of race and juveniles' admission/denial of the crime. Ruback RB, et al. **Law Hum Behav** 1997 Feb;21(1):47–69
Predicting treatment-seeking behavior in Guatemala: a comparison of the health services research and decision-theoretic approaches. Weller SC, et al.
Med Anthropol Q 1997 Jun;11(2):224–45
Comparing three versions of the time tradeoff: time for a change? Buckingham JK, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):335–47
Can preference scores for discrete states be used to derive preference scores for an entire path of events? An application to prenatal diagnosis. Kuppermann M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):42–55
The influence of physician explanations on patient preferences about future health-care states. Mazur DJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jan–Mar;17(1):56–60
Do violations of the axioms of expected utility theory threaten decision analysis? Nease RF Jr.
Med Decis Making 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):399–403
Feedback of performance and diagnostic testing: lessons from Maastricht [editorial; comment] Tierney WM.
Med Decis Making 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):418–9. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1996 Oct–Dec;16(4):309–14.
The fallacies of death causation in palliative care [editorial; comment] Ashby M. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):176–7 (14 ref.). Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):191–6.
If this vaccine can prevent AIDS why is it not being used? [editorial] Clancy RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 18; 165(10):539
End-of-life decisions in Australian medical practice [letter; comment] Davies LM. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5; 166(9):506–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):191–6.
End-of-life decisions in Australian medical practice [letter; comment] Fisher A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5; 166(9):506; discussion 507. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):191–6.
The euthanasia debate [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hassan R. **Med J Aust** 1996 Nov 18;165(10):535–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Nov 18;165(10):540–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 May 19;166(10):563, 566.
HTLV-I and blood safety: let the community decide [editorial; comment] Kaldor JM. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5;166(9):454–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 May 5;166(9):478–81.
End-of-life decisions in Australian medical practice [see comments] Kuhse H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17; 166(4):191–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):173–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):176–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 May 5;166(9):506; discussion 507. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 May 5;166(9):506–7.
End-of-life decisions in Australian medical practice [letter; comment] McKay DS. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 5;166(9):506; discussion 507. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Feb 17;166(4):191–6.
Treatment decision-making at the end of life: a survey of Australian doctors' attitudes towards patients' wishes and euthanasia [see comments] Waddell C, et al.
Med J Aust 1996 Nov 18;165(10):540–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Nov 18;165(10):535–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 May 19;166(10):562; discussion 562–3.
Predictors of coroner's verdict: a logistic regression model. Salib E. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Jul;36(3):237–41
Decision making and results in subtotal and total lower leg amputations: reconstruction versus amputation. Hierner R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(12):830–9
What is the moral authority of family members to act as surrogates for incompetent patients? Brock DW.
Milbank Q 1996;74(4):599–618
Informing consumer decisions in health care: implications from decision-making research. Hibbard JH, et al.
Milbank Q 1997;75(3):395–414 (31 ref.)
Dying by the rules. Legal decisions at the end of life. Burke FA. **N C Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;57(6):386–9
End-of life decisionmaking. The patient's right to choose. King NM, et al. **N C Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;57(6):381–4
Prostate cancer: essays on decision making. Kissil D, et al. **N J Med** 1996 May;93(5):57–60
Working with protocols: a sociological view. Berg M.
Neth J Med 1996 Sep;49(3):119–25
Novel decision making in patients with prefrontal or posterior brain damage. Godefroy O, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):695–701
Binary choice in patients with prefrontal or posterior brain damage. A relative judgement theory analysis. Godefroy O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Oct;34(10):1029–38
Clinical decision making in brain metastases. Arbit E, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1996 Jul;7(3):447–57 (79 ref.)
Health professional decision-making in the ICU: a review of the evidence. Cook DJ. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):15–9 (46 ref.)
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in older adults: when is it necessary to screen and treat? Melillo KD. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug;20(8):50–4, 62, 65–6 (28 ref.)
Evidence-based medicine: its role in the modern practice and teaching of dentistry. Dodson TB.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1997 Feb;83(2):192–7 (27 ref.)
Demands for all-out rescue [letter] Goldworth A, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1997 Jul;11(3):377–8
Medical decisions: an appeal for reasonableness [see comments] Silverman WA. **Pediatrics** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1182–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):276–7.
Tolerable life [letter; comment] White RD. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):276–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1182–4.
Effect of framing on adolescents' decision making. Chien YC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):811–9
The somatic marker hypothesis and the possible functions of the prefrontal cortex. Damasio AR.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1996 Oct 29; 351(1346):1413–20 (43 ref.)
On decision making. 28th Mary McMillan Lecture. May BJ.
Phys Ther 1996 Nov;76(11):1232–40
Clinical decision-making and mammography referral. Grady KE, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 May–Jun;25(3):327–38
Game theory and reciprocity in some extensive form experimental games. McCabe KA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13421–8
Parental understanding of the consequences of pediatric cardiac transplantation. Higgins SS, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Summer;11(3):10–6
Relationship of psychosocial and background variables to older adults' end-of-life decisions. Cicirelli VG.
Psychol Aging 1997 Mar;12(1):72–83
Factors influencing life-sustaining treatment decisions in a community sample of families. Karel MJ, et al.
Psychol Aging 1996 Jun;11(2):226–34
An integrative framework for explaining reactions to decisions: interactive effects of outcomes and procedures. Brockner J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Sep;120(2):189–208 (73 ref.)
Reasoning the fast and frugal way: models of bounded rationality. Gigerenzer G, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1996 Oct; 103(4):650–69
Pharmaceutical decisionmaking: pharmacoepidemiology or pharmacoeconomics—who's in the driver's seat? Zito JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):735–44 (40 ref.)
Accuracy of clinical impressions and Mini-Mental State Exam scores for assessing capacity to consent to major medical treatment. Comparison with criterion-standard psychiatric assessments. Etchells E, et al.
Psychosomatics 1997 May–Jun;38(3):239–45
The decision to prescribe electroconvulsive therapy. "Functional" vs. "Organic" mental disorder. Martin BA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Sep–Oct;37(5):481–5
Medical decisions at the end of life [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Public Health 1997 Jan;111(1):60] Horner JS. **Public Health** 1996 Sep; 110(5):269. Comment on: Public Health 1996 Sep;110(5):271–5.
Daily symptoms and responses in adults: a review. Burman ME. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Aug;13(4):294–301 (57 ref.)
Physicians' perspective on quality of life: an exploratory study of oncologists. Taylor KM, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1996 Feb;5(1):5–14
Line of reasoning as a representation of nurses' clinical decision making. Narayan SM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Aug;20(4):353–64
Contemporary use of antibiotics in 1089 adults presenting with acute lower respiratory tract illness in general practice in the U.K.: implications for developing management guidelines. Macfarlane J, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Aug; 91(7):427–34
What should our treatment decisions be based on? [editorial] Bouvenot G. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Jun;63(6):383–4
Sequencing actions: an information-search study of tradeoffs of priorities against spatiotemporal constraints. Gärling T. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Sep;37(3):282–93
The power of human caring: early recognition of patient problems. Minick P. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Winter; 9(4):303–17; discussion 319–21
Deciding advantageously before knowing the advantageous strategy [see comments] Bechara A, et al. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1293–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1269.
Scientists probe feelings behind decision-making [news; comment] Vogel G. **Science** 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1269. Comment on: Science 1997 Feb 28;275(5304):1293–5.
The clinician computer. Steward D.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1996 May;11(2):85–92
Shared decision-making in the medical encounter: what does it mean? (or it takes at least two to tango). Charles C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):681–92
Women physicians in Quebec. De Koninck M, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1997 Jun;44(12):1825–32
"Ruling in" and "ruling out": two approaches to the micro-rationing of health care. Hughes D, et al.

Soc Sci Med 1997 Mar;44(5):589-99

An economic and sociological interpretation of social differences in health-related behaviour: an encounter as a guide to social epidemiology. Lindbladh E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(12):1817-27

Is general practitioner decision making associated with patient socio-economic status? Scott A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(1):35-46

The role of decision analysis in informed consent: choosing between intuition and systematicity. Ubel PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):647-56

Income protection for the aged in the 21st century: a framework to help inform the debate. Wheeler PM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1996 Summer;59(2):3-19

Male involvement in family planning: a case study spanning five generations of a south Indian family. Karra MV, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Mar;28(1):24-34

Toward a theory of social pharmacology: the actor-spectator paradox applied to the psychotropic prescribing process. Lilja J, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jul;32(9):1175-215 (38 ref.)

Can Shneidman's "Ten Commonalities of Suicide" accommodate rational suicide? Werth JL Jr. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Fall;26(3):292-9

Did socioeconomic factors influence clinical decisions? Avery JK. **Tenn Med** 1996 Dec;89(12):440-1

Local control. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1997 Mar;93(3):28-31

Reflections on segregating and assessing areas of competence. Checkland D, et al. **Theor Med** 1995 Dec;16(4):375-88

Public health nurses' decision making in Canada, Finland, Norway, and the United States. Lauri S, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):143-61; discussion 162-5

Older couples' decision making on health issues. Padula C. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Dec;18(6):675-87

Decisions to have a baby by HIV-infected women. Sowell RL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1997 Feb;19(1):56-70

Clinical decision making of experienced and novice nurses. Tabak N, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1996 Oct;18(5):534-47

Introducing patient values into the decision making process for breast cancer screening. Pellissier JM, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(4):47-67

End-of-life decision making: understanding the goals of care. ACOG Committee on Ethics [see comments] **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):287-94. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):295-301.

Understanding the goals of care in end-of-life decision making: a committee opinion at the bedside. Gates EA. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):302-3

Women's health and end-of-life decision making [comment] Grodin MA. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Sep-Oct; 6(5):295-301. Comment on: Womens Health Issues 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):287-94.

[Decision-making by the surgeon during operations (editorial)] Haájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1997 Feb;76(2):51-2 **(Cze)**

[Ethical aspects of cost considerations in medical decision making (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Dec 7;140(49):2484) (see comments)] Timmermans DR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 12;140(41):2051-3. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Dec 7;140(49):2479-80. **(Dut)**

[Euthanasia and other medical decisions involving life's end, 1990-1995 (letter)] Wokke JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 May 3;141(18):898-9 **(Dut)**

[Ethical decisions making in neonatal intensive care. Survey among nursing staff in 2 French centers] Garel M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jul;4(7):662-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should medical decision be based on?] Grenier B. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(3):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics--the physician faced with the patient's autonomy] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jan; 117(1):61-4 **(Fre)**

[The role of epidemiology in the process of decision-making] Prost A. **Sante** 1997 Jan-Feb;7(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of patient in the medical decision] Froment A. **Therapie** 1996 May-Jun;51(3):283-6 **(Fre)**

[How to base continuing medical education (CME) on the concepts of evidence and decision] Gallois P. **Therapie** 1996 May-Jun;51(3):302-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decision for complementary medicine--fact-oriented or irrational? (letter; comment)] Marx HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Apr 25;122(17):563. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1996 Dec 13;121(50):1553-60. **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of response latency of visual search processes and premotor decision latency in dyslexic and non-dyslexic children. Model of linear regression: derived parametric estimates] Bitschnau W. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1997 May;25(2):82-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tests and survival analysis: what is the criterion for assessing their values] Maetani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Apr;45(4):347-9 **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of decision-making process in help-seeking behavior] Shimada I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Oct; 66(4):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Towards normalcy...] Haug C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Jun 30;117(17):2434 **(Nor)**

[Blood transfusion and Jehovah's witnesses--problems in life-threatening conditions. A questionnaire among Norwegian anesthesiologists] Meidell NK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30;116(23):2795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Making ethical decision of limiting vital support to critical newborns] Tejedor Torres JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Jan;46(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Death with dignity and medical decision. 1979 (classical article)] Chávez I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Jul-Aug; 66(4):356-9 **(Spa)**

[Contraindications to vaccination. The decisions of primary care professionals in Málaga] Rufino González JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jul-Aug;20(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Active patient participation in health-related decision making] Rivera Gutiérrez R. **P R Health Sci J** 1997 Mar; 16(1):87-91 **(Spa)**

["We are no longer able to take the medical responsibility!" (letter)] Lindgren T. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9;93(41):3550 **(Swe)**

[Prioritization--a conflict between different interests. An empirical study of priority-decision in health care] Sandell R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):981-5 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnitude versus parity in numerical judgements: event-related brain potentials implicate response conflict as the source of interference. Otten LJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1996 Oct;94(1):21-40

Phonological and orthographic components of word recognition. A PET-rCBF study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):739-59

The decision to make a movement: neurophysiological insights. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug; 24(3):181-90 (29 ref.)

Individual differences in the voluntary use of a memory aid during decision making. Johnson MM. **Exp Aging Res** 1997 Jan-Mar;23(1):33-43

Altered visual field asymmetry for lexical decision as a result of concurrent presentation of music fragments of different emotional valences. Van Strien JW, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Sep;3(5):473-9

Event-related potentials as indices of subclinical neurological differences in HIV patients during rapid decision making. Linnville SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):293-304

Consistency of repeated event-related potentials in clinically stable HIV-1-infected drug users. Schroeder MM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):305-10

Lexical decision, visual hemifield and angle of orientation. Babkoff H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):487-95

Does the previous trial affect lateralized lexical decision? Iacoboni M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jan;35(1):81-8

Dissociating executive functions of the prefrontal cortex. Robbins TW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1996 Oct 29;351(1346):1463-70; discussion 1470-1 (37 ref.)

An exemplar-based random walk model of speeded classification. Nosofsky RM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Apr; 104(2):266-300

DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Computerized decision support based on a clinical practice guideline improves compliance with care standards. Lobach DF, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan;102(1):89-98

Comparison of computer-controlled administration of propofol with two manually controlled infusion techniques. Struys M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jan;52(1):41-50

An interactive decision support system for breast fine needle aspiration cytology. Hamilton PW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Jun;18(3):185-90

Data-driven approaches to decision making in automated tumor grading. An example of astrocytoma grading. Kolles H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Aug;18(4):298-304

Real time validation of paediatric biochemical reports using the Valab-Biochem system. Marchand M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 Jul;34 (Pt 4):389-95

An evaluation of technologies for identifying acute cardiac ischemia in the emergency department: a report from a National Heart Attack Alert Program Working Group [see comments] [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1997 Feb;29(2):310] Selker HP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):13-87. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1997 Jan;29(1):166-8.

Predictive models for primary caregivers: risky business? [editorial; comment] Miller RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Oct 1;127(7):565-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Oct 1;127(7):538-56.

Preferences of pregnant women and physicians for 2 strategies for prevention of early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis in neonates. Peralta-Carcelen M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Jul;151(7):712-8

Editorial. Kohane IS. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Dec;7(6):471-2

Prodigy a computer assisted prescribing scheme. Decisions will be taken after receipt of final report next autumn [letter; comment] Leech P. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14; 313(7071):1549-50. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1083.

Prodigy, a computer assisted prescribing scheme. Interim data show that it is worth taking the scheme further [letter; comment] Purves I. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 14;313(7071):1549. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1083.

Evaluation of computerized decision support for oral anticoagulation management based in primary care. Fitzmaurice DA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Sep; 46(410):533-5

Comparing and using assessments of the value of information to clinical decision-making. Urquhart CJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Oct;84(4):482-9

Decision-making laboratory computer systems as essential tools for achievement of total quality. Blick KE. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):908-12 (8 ref.)

The impact of an integrated haematology screening system on laboratory practice. Macdonald AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Dec;18(4):271-6

Incorporation of the Arden Syntax within the reimplementation of a closed-loop decision support system. McCauley B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Dec; 29(6):507-18

Effects of a supportive protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) on clinical behaviour of residents in the accident and emergency department. Vissers MC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):177-84

Critical care computing: outcomes, confidentiality, and appropriate use. Goodman KW. **Crit Care Clin** 1996 Jan; 12(1):109-22 (36 ref.)

Decision model for the acute treatment of mania. Steffens DC, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996-97;4(6):289-93

Introduction of a computerised protocol in clinical practice: is there anything to gain? Vissers MC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1997 Apr;163(4):245-54

Does a computerized price comparison module reduce prescribing costs in general practice? Vedsted P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;14(3):199-203

Adapting to new technology in the operating room. Cook RI, et al. **Hum Factors** 1996 Dec;38(4):593-613

Impact of a protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) on clinical behaviour of residents and treatment. Vissers MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Jul;42(1-2):143-50

Cognitive integration of data in intensive care and anaesthesia. Cole WG. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 May; 13(2):77-9

Management software for a universal device communication controller: application to monitoring and computerized infusions. Coussaert EJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Nov;13(4):225-33

Performance assessment of an adaptive model-based feedback controller: comparison between atracurium, mivacurium, rocuronium and vecuronium. Kansanaho M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Nov;13(4):217-24

Development of a portable closed-loop atracurium infusion system: systems methodology and safety issues. Mason DG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Nov;13(4):243-52

Patient data management systems in intensive care--1996 ESCTAIC & SCCCPMA satellite symposium. European Society of Computing and Technology in Anesthesia and Intensive Care. American society for Computing in Critical Care, Pulmonary Medicine and Anesthesia. Metnitz PG, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 May;13(2):99-102

Current status of mechanical ventilation decision support systems: a review. Rudowski R, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1996 Aug;13(3):157-66 (39 ref.)

Decision support for telephone advice [letter; comment] Crouch R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1997 May;14(3):201-2 . Comment on: J Accid Emerg Med 1996 Sep;13(5):330-3.

Increased parenteral nutrition calcium and phosphorus for very-low-birth-weight infants using computer software assisted ordering. Porcelli PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Jun;16(3):283-7

An expert system for performance-based direct delivery of published clinical evidence. Balas EA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Jan-Feb;3(1):56-65

Artificial intelligence in medicine: the challenges ahead. Coiera EW. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1996 Nov-Dec; 3(6):363-6

An industrial process view of information delivery to support clinical decision making: implications for systems design and process measures. Elson RB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jul-Aug;4(4):266-78 (95 ref.)

A randomized trial of "corollary orders" to prevent errors of omission. Overhage JM, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Sep-Oct;4(5):364-75

Physicians' reasons for failing to comply with computerized preventive care guidelines. Litzelman DK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Aug;11(8):497-9

Effects of pruning of a decision-tree for the ear, nose, and throat realm in primary health care based on case-notes. af Klercker T. **J Med Syst** 1996 Aug;20(4):215-26

Improving performance with clinical decision support. Brailer DJ, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Jul; 22(7):443-56

The impact of computer-assisted test interpretation on physician decision making: the case of electrocardiograms. Brailer DJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jan-Mar; 17(1):80-6

Dollars may not buy as many QALYs as we think: a problem with defining quality-of-life adjustments [see comments] Fryback DG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep; 17(3):276-84. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):352-3.

Decision-theoretic refinement planning in medical decision making: management of acute deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Haddawy P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996

Oct-Dec;16(4):315-25. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):419-20.
Decision-theoretic refinement planning [editorial; comment] Hillner BE. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):419-20 . Comment on: Med Decis Making 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):315-25.
Neural networks in clinical medicine. Penny W, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):386-98 (91 ref.)
Making treatment decisions with HIV infection: a pilot study of patient preferences. Rosenfeld BD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):307-14
Query-handling in MLM-based decision support systems. Arkad K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul-Sep;20(3):229-40
Telemedicine for diabetes care: the DIABTel approach towards diabetes telecare. Gómez EJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Oct-Dec;21(4):283-95
Quality functions for requirements engineering in system development methods. Johansson M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Apr-Jun;21(2):133-45
A computer-based flowcharting system for clinical protocols. Todd BS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul-Sep;20(3):177-98
On the heuristic nature of medical decision-support systems. Aliferis CF, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Mar;34(1-2):5-14
Managing different time granularities of clinical information by an interval-based temporal data model. Combi C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Dec;34(5):458-74
Utilization of neural network in the elaboration of an evaluation scale for pain in cerebral palsy. Giusiano B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Dec;34(5):498-502
Database and knowledge base integration--a data mapping method for Arden Syntax knowledge modules. Johansson B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Dec;35(4-5):302-8 (22 ref.)
Building a computerized disease management operating system. Arikian SR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov; 10(11 Suppl):223-32
A decision-supported outpatient practice system. Barrows RC Jr, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:792-6
An intelligent information systems architecture for clinical decision support on the Internet. Canfield K, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:175-8
Automated application of clinical practice guidelines for asthma management. Ertle AR, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:552-6
Identification of suspected tuberculosis patients based on natural language processing of chest radiograph reports. Jain NL, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:542-6
A design for a World Wide Web decision-support system using a controlled medical terminology. Karlsson D, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:189-93
Standardization of clinical decision making for the conduct of credible clinical research in complicated medical environments. Morris AH, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:418-22
A knowledge-based model construction approach to medical decision making. Ngo L, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:254-8
Designing an emergency medicine physician workstation to support risk management in decision making. Rucker DW, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:787-91
Classification methods for denominators in small areas. Wittie PS, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Sep 15-30;15(17-18):1921-6
The acceptance of decision-support systems. van Bemmel JH. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):137-45 (24 ref.)
[Medical informatics--decision support systems] Zvárová J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 May 14;136(10):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bed-side doctor in the 21st century: virtual physician? (editorial)] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Feb 15; 19(2):65-6 **(Spa)**

DECISION MAKING, ORGANIZATIONAL

see related
DECISION SUPPORT TECHNIQUES
POLICY MAKING

Determinants of decision-making in the screening procedure of a community psychiatric service. Søgaard HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):156-62
Combating dangerous delegation. Canavan K. **Am J Nurs** 1997 May;97(5):57-8
Know your UAPs [letter; comment] McCoy M. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):16. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1996 Sep;96(9):42-7; quiz 48.
Delegation are you doing it right? [see comments] Parkman CA. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Sep;96(9):42-7; quiz 48 (7 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1996 Dec;96(12):16.
The road from managed care [editorial] Silver G. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jan;87(1):8-9
Delegation of patient care responsibilities to unlicensed assistive personnel. Dawes BS. **AORN J** 1997 Jan; 65(1):138-40
Devolving authority for health care in Canada's provinces: 2. Backgrounds, resources and activities of board members. Lomas J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 15;156(4):513-20
Devolving authority for health care in Canada's provinces: 3. Motivations, attitudes and approaches of board members. Lomas J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):669-76
Health services organizations computer innovation. Ready or not? Snyder-Halpern R. **Comput Nurs** 1997 May-Jun; 15(3):147-52; quiz 153-4 (22 ref.)
Corporate political strategy: incorporating the management of public policy issues into hospital strategy. Bigelow B, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):53-63
Building better patient care services: a collaborative approach. Liedtka J, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Summer;22(3):16-24
Governance of integrated delivery systems/networks: a stakeholder approach. Savage GT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Winter;22(1):7-20 (65 ref.)
Managing interdependence on the unit. Trey B. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Summer;21(3):72-82
Medical staff leadership: a national panel survey. Williams SJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Spring;21(2):29-37
Make vs. buy. Decision checklist. Bolinger J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):62, 64
Bye-bye big boards. Bogged down by too many trustees, health systems streamline to set clearer goals and speed up decisions. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 5; 71(11):32-4
This hospital for sale. Bidders for AtlantiCare Medical Center courted a tough customer: the community [news] Meyer H. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):32, 34
The art of the deal [interview by Joe Flower] Neale M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 5;71(7):38, 40
Power pair. Savage T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20; 71(6):62-4
Employee age and perceptions of work in self-managing and traditional work groups. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(4):291-312
The role of production control in the development of burnout. Houben GJ, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1996; 26(2):331-53 (97 ref.)
Grasping the nettle--the involvement of the nurse in management decision making [editorial] Osborne SE. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):871-2
Power and vested interests--tacit influences on the construction of nursing curricula? Trnobranski PH. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):1084-8 (28 ref.)
Analysis of the decision to select a conventional or cook-chill system for hospital foodservice. Nettles MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):626-31
Why don't nurses delegate? Hansten R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Dec;26(12):24-8
Nursing home managers perceptions of the delegation and supervisory skills of associate degree nurse graduates. Kroll C. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Sep;27(9):3
Staff nurse work empowerment and perceived control over nursing practice, Conditions for work effectiveness. Laschinger HK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Sep;26(9):27-35
Performance of a self-directed work team in a home healthcare agency. Ling CW. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Sep; 26(9):36-40
Delegation decision making. Evaluation of a teaching strategy. Parsons LC. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Feb;27(2):47-52
Shared governance. Sharing power and opportunity. Prince SB. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Mar;27(3):28-35
Nursing education: focus on flexibility. Clark MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Mar;36(3):108-13
Measuring expectations for participative decision making among graduating nurses. Pike E, et al. **J Nurs Meas** 1996 Summer;4(1):19-31
Technology coverage decisions by health care plans and considerations by medical directors. Steiner CA, et al. **Med Care** 1997 May;35(5):472-89
Resourcing decision model for military hospitals. Hart SE, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Sep;161(9):552-6
Physician integration revisited: organizational design and development under managed care. Decision-making in group practices. Bennett T, et al. **Mo Med** 1996 Apr; 93(4):170-6
Resolving conflicts surrounding end-of-life care. Prendergast TJ. **New Horiz** 1997 Feb;5(1):62-71 (33 ref.)
Employer resistance to state authorized prescriptive authority for NPs: results from a pilot study [letter] Harrison L. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Aug;20(8):39
Hospital admissions of children from the emergency department: are decisions regarding children on public assistance different? Krug SE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Apr;13(2):87-91
Personality correlates of the Five-Factor Model for a sample of business owners/managers: associations with scores on Self-Monitoring, Type A Behavior, Locus of Control, and Subjective Well-being. Morrison KA. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):255-72
Test-retest reliability of the participative decision-making scale for student nurses. Wilson A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):825-6
Empowerment and staff nurse decision involvement in nursing work environments: testing Kanter's theory of structural power in organizations. Laschinger HK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Aug;20(4):341-52
Practice options. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1996 Apr;92(4):32-5
[Value of registries in decision making in public health: the example of trisomy 21] Aymé S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996;44 Suppl 1:S82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consensual and conflictual early retirement--flexible transition to retirement within the context of different labor force strategies] Teipen C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Sep-Oct;29(5):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Process-directed leadership structure and organization: collective responsibility improves the standards] Högström B. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 12;94(7):491-2 **(Swe)**

DECISION MODELING see **DECISION SUPPORT TECHNIQUES**

DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS, MANAGEMENT

Building clinical decision-support systems to profile physician practice and develop guidelines in a staff-model HMO [see comments] Eichelberger B. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1510-5. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Jul 1;54(13):1501.
Advanced management facilities for clinical laboratories. van Merode GG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Jul;50(2):195-205
Insider spider. A new tool assesses managed care readiness. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 5;71(7):76-7
Towards a model for hospital case-load decision support. Gove D, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep-Dec; 12(3-4):329-38
A decision support system for bed-occupancy management and planning hospitals. McClean S, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep-Dec;12(3-4):249-57
Data mining: sophisticated forms of managed care modeling through artificial intelligence. Borok LS. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Spring;23(3):20-36 (0 ref.)
A new computer network system for communicating perinatal decision support information via a telephone line. Kubo T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;21(4):391-9
Uncertainty considerations in group decisions: staffing and ratesetting in a health promotion center. Hatcher ME. **J Soc Health Syst** 1997;5(3):31-42
Decision support systems in health care. Walus YE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):82-91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development of a nurse executive decision support database. A model for outcomes evaluation. Urden LD. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Oct;26(10):15-21

STANDARDS

Nursing Management Minimum Data Set (NMMDS). Huber D, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Apr;27(4):42-8

DECISION SUPPORT TECHNIQUES

see related
EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

Cranial computed tomography in the emergency evaluation of adult patients without a recent history of head trauma: a prospective analysis [see comments] Rothrock SG, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):654-61. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):650-2.
Cranial computed tomography for nontrauma patients: critical appraisal of a decision rule [editorial; comment] Stiell IG. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jul;4(7):650-2. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jul;4(7):654-61.
Ankle radiograph utilization after learning a decision rule: a 12-month follow-up. Verbeek PR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;4(8):776-9
Estimating the cost-effectiveness of stereotaxic biopsy for nonpalpable breast abnormalities: a decision analysis model. Hillner BE, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3(4):351-60
Cost-effectiveness research in radiology. Hunink MG. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S13-6
Preliminary cost-effectiveness evaluation of an oral sonographic contrast agent using a decision modeling technique. LaFrance ND, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S426-31
Acoustic detection of intracranial aneurysms: a decision analysis. van Bruggen AC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(10):1148-56
Arden Syntax: the emerging standard language for representing medical knowledge in computer systems [see comments] Poikonen J. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Feb 1;54(3):281-4. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 Feb 1;54(3):263.
Cost-effectiveness of preoperative autologous blood donation for orthopedic and cardiac surgeries. AuBuchon JP. **Am J Med** 1996 Aug 26;101(2A):38S-42S (11 ref.)
Subtotal hysterectomy in modern gynecology: a decision analysis. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 176(6):1186-91; discussion 1191-2
Controlling tuberculosis in an urban emergency department: a rapid decision instrument for patient isolation [see comments] Redd JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Sep; 87(9):1543-7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Sep;87(9):1413-4.
Cost-effectiveness of directly observed versus self-administered therapy for tuberculosis. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):1013-9
The ultimate decision analysis: the confirmation of reality through theory [editorial; comment] Sbarbaro JA. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):835-6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996 Oct;154(4 Pt 1):1013-9.
Decision support techniques for the interpretation of quantitative amino acid data. Briddon A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):227-33 (26 ref.)
Using the Ottawa Ankle Rules [letter; comment] Laupacis A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;28(6):730-1. Comment

on: Ann Emerg Med 1996 May;27(5):676.
How does evidence that is available affect decisions with an individual patient? Woolf AD.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1997 Feb;11(1):1–12 (17 ref.)
Evaluation of a decision support system for initiation and control of oral anticoagulation in a randomised trial. Vadher B, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 26;314(7089):1252–6
Information technology for doctors. Kalra D.
Br J Hosp Med 1996 Feb 7–20;55(3):144–6 (12 ref.)
Decision support systems in diagnostic pathology [editorial] Peters M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 20–Dec 10; 56(10):502–3
Can we predict which patients with community-acquired pneumonia we can keep out of hospital? Frank J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1230–2 (4 ref.)
Validation of the Ottawa ankle rules. Experience at a community hospital. McBride KL. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:459–65
N of 1 trials. Managing patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: two case reports. Wiebe E.
Can Fam Physician 1996 Nov;42:2214–7
Cost effectiveness of alternative Helicobacter pylori eradication strategies in the management of duodenal ulcer. O'Brien B, et al. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 May–Jun; 11(4):323–31
Surveillance support for population health decision making [editorial] Sherman GJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):221–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Therapeutic strategies for atrial fibrillation. The value of decision analysis. Greenberg ML, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(4):623–40 (109 ref.)
A cost-effectiveness analysis of directly observed therapy vs self-administered therapy for treatment of tuberculosis. Burman WJ, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jul;112(1):63–70
Diagnosis and treatment of ventilator-associated pneumonia--impact on survival. A decision analysis. Sterling TR, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):1025–34
Diagnostic validity as a theoretical concept and as a measurable quantity. Büttner J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Apr 25;260(2):131–43
Linking analytic performance goals to medical outcome. Werner M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Apr 25;260(2):99–115
Life expectancy, comorbidity, and quality of life. A framework of reference for medical decisions. Bennahum DA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Feb;13(1):33–53 (94 ref.)
Should we do another test? Decision making in blood banking. Hanson M. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Dec;16(4):883–93
Incorporation of the Arden Syntax within the reimplementation of a closed-loop decision support system. McCauley B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1996 Dec; 29(6):507–18
Effects of a supportive protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) on clinical behaviour of residents in the accident and emergency department. Vissers MC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1996 Mar;49(2):177–84
Approached to monitoring the results of long-term disease prevention trials: examples from the Women's Health Initiative. Freedman L, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec; 17(6):509–25
Decision rules for predicting future lipid values in screening for a cholesterol reduction clinical trial. Moyé LA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Dec;17(6):536–46
Decision model for the acute treatment of mania. Steffens DC, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):289–93
Modeling therapeutic benefit in the midst of uncertainty: therapy for hepatitis C. Bennett WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12 Suppl):56S–62S
The System of Objectified Judgement Analysis (SOJA). A tool in rational drug selection for formulary inclusion. Janknegt R, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Apr;53(4):550–62 (36 ref.)
Decision analysis in endocrinology and metabolism. Powe NR, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1997 Mar; 26(1):89–111 (35 ref.)
Surveillance versus adjuvant chemotherapy in stage I non-seminomatous testicular cancer: a decision analysis. Stiggelbout AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Dec; 32A(13):2267–74
Likely gains in life expectancy of patients with coronary artery disease treated with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, as predicted by a decision analysis model. Kellett J.
Eur J Surg 1997 Jul;163(7):539–46
Decision analysis and Helicobacter pylori ulcer disease: powerful clinical tool or potential for powerful clinical error? Fennerty MB. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Jun; 110(6):2018–9
Decision analysis in the management of duodenal adenomatosis in familial adenomatous polyposis. Vasen HF, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jun;40(6):716–9
Modelling in economic evaluation: an unavoidable fact of life [editorial] Buxton MJ, et al. **Health Econ** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):217–27
Can we identify who will adhere to long-term physical activity? Signal detection methodology as a potential aid to clinical decision making. King AC, et al.
Health Psychol 1997 Jul;16(4):380–9
Prophylactic replacement of Björk–Shiley convexo–concave heart valves: an easy–to–use tool to aid decision–making in individual patients [see comments] Steyerberg EW, et al. **Heart** 1996 Sep;76(3):264–8. Comment in: Heart 1997 May;77(5):487–8.
The use of decision analysis to examine ethical decision making by critical care nurses. Hughes KK, et al.
Heart Lung 1997 May–Jun;26(3):238–48
Analytical overload: an emerging syndrome. Laster L
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1997 May 15;32(5):49, 53–4
Evaluation of an expert system on lymph node pathology [see comments] Nathwani BN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1097–110. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1997 Sep;28(9):999–1001.
Decision analysis: balancing quality and cost. Brasel KJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):146–8
Mathematical models in decision analysis. Tom E, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1997 Jan;18(1):65–73 (28 ref.)
1st International Symposium on Decision Support in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care. Mainz, Germany, September 25–28, 1996. Abstracts.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1997 Feb;14(1):49–68
'Unqualified success' and 'unmitigated failure': number–needed–to–treat–related concepts for assessing treatment efficacy in the presence of treatment–induced adverse events. Schulzer M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;25(4):704–12
Compliance with peak expiratory flow readings affects the within– and between–reader reproducibility of interpretation of graphs in subjects investigated for occupational asthma. Malo JL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1132–4
Cost–effectiveness of transesophageal echocardiographic–guided cardioversion: a decision analytic model for patients admitted to the hospital with atrial fibrillation. Seto TB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):122–30
A reader's guide to surgical decision analysis. Birkmeyer JD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1997 Jun;184(6):589–95 (26 ref.)
Rapid approximation of confidence intervals for Markov process decision models: applications in decision support systems. Cher DJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):301–12
An industrial process view of information delivery to support clinical decision making: implications for systems design and process measures. Elson RB, et al.
J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):266–78 (95 ref.)
Computer–based diagnostic support systems [letter; comment] Hay WH. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):256. Comment on: J Am Med Inform Assoc 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):422–8.
Automated computer interviews to elicit utilities: potential applications in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Lenert LA, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Jan–Feb; 4(1):49–56
Representation of clinical practice guidelines in conventional and augmented decision tables. Shiffman RN.
J Am Med Inform Assoc 1997 Sep–Oct;4(5):382–93
Decision analysis. Bernstein J. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Sep;79(9):1404–14 (73 ref.)
The use of dental radiographs to estimate the probability of cavitation of carious interproximal lesions. Part II: Two patient scenarios. Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;62(9):737–40
The use of dental radiographs to estimate the probability of cavitation of carious interproximal lesions. Part I: Evidence from the literature. Woodward GL, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Sep;62(9):731–6 (30 ref.)
Evidence–based medicine and "médecine d'observation". Vandenbroucke JP. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1335–8 (10 ref.)
Decision analysis in locally advanced non–small–cell lung cancer: is it useful? [see comments] Brundage MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):873–83. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1997 Mar;15(3):870–2.
Decision analysis for avoiding postchemotherapy surgery in patients with disseminated nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Debono DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr; 15(4):1455–64
Decision analysis in non–small–cell lung cancer: not back to the drawing modeling board, back to the bedside [editorial; comment] Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Mar;15(3):870–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1997 Mar;15(3):873–83.
A decision analysis approach to neuroleptic dosing: insights from a mathematical model. Mossman D.
J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Feb;58(2):66–73
Utility of the Inventory of Suicide Orientation–30 (ISO–30) for adolescent psychiatric inpatients: linking clinical decision making with outcome evaluation. Piersma HL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jan;53(1):65–72
Reducing confirmation bias in clinical decision–making. Eli I. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct;60(10):831–5
A Popperian perspective of the term 'evidence–based medicine'. Shahar E. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr; 3(2):109–16 (31 ref.)
Logical limits of randomized controlled trials. Sleigh JW. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1997 Apr;3(2):145–8 (5 ref.)
Selective attention and the formation of linear decision boundaries. McKinley SC, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1996 Apr; 22(2):294–317
What alters physicians' decisions to admit to the coronary care unit? [see comments] Green L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):219–26. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Sep;45(3):209–10.
Making decisions about admitting patients to coronary care units [editorial; comment] Hagen MD. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Sep;45(3):209–10. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Sep;45(3):219–26.
Why models predicting bacteremia in general medical patients do not work [editorial] Allison JJ, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1996 Feb;11(2):132–4
A decision analysis for treatment of clinically localized prostate cancer. Kattan MW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):299–305
Two rules for early prediction of bacteremia: testing in a university and a community hospital. Yehezkelli Y, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1996 Feb;11(2):98–103
A decision model for competitive bidding. Heshmat S.
J Health Care Finance 1996 Summer;22(4):81–7
Spreadsheet evaluation of computerized medical records: the impact on quality, time, and money. Pliskin N, et al.
J Med Syst 1996 Apr;20(2):85–100
Decision tree sensitivity analysis for cost–effectiveness of FDG–PET in the staging and management of non–small–cell lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Makler PT Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1173–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Sep;37(9):1428–36.
Effectively using evidence for decision analysis [letter; comment] Shaw LJ. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1172–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Sep;37(9):1428–36.
Subtle changes in benign tissue adjacent to prostate neoplasia detected with a Bayesian belief network. Montironi R, et al. **J Pathol** 1997 Aug;182(4):442–9
Does extracorporeal membrane oxygenation benefit neonates with congenital diaphragmatic hernia? Application of a predictive equation. Keshen TH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;32(6):818–22
Evidence–based public health--what level of competence is required? Gray JA. **J Public Health Med** 1997 Mar; 19(1):65–8
Determining the requirements for a computer–based patient record with an electronic meeting system. Emery CC Jr, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1996;5(2):29–39
Patient–specific decisions about hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [see comments] Col NF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 9;277(14):1140–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 13;278(6):475; discussion 476.
Clinical prediction rules. A review and suggested modifications of methodological standards. Laupacis A, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 12;277(6):488–94 (56 ref.)
Combination of prostate–specific antigen, clinical stage, and Gleason score to predict pathological stage of localized prostate cancer. A multi–institutional update [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):118] Partin AW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 14; 277(18):1445–51. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 14;277(18):1475–6.
The effectiveness and costs of elective cesarean delivery for fetal macrosomia diagnosed by ultrasound. Rouse DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1480–6
Policy analysis of the conversion of histamine2 antagonists to over–the–counter use. Kalish SC, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jan;35(1):32–48
Predicting psychiatric emergency admissions and hospital outcome. Lyons JS, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Aug; 35(8):792–800
Analysis of the variety in surgeons' decision strategies for the management of left colonic emergencies. Timmermans DR, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jul;35(7):701–13
Preference values for visual states in patients planning to undergo cataract surgery. Bass EB, et al.
Med Decis Making 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):324–30
When to teach Bayesian reasoning [letter; comment] Berner ES. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):233. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):273–80.
An experimental test of a theoretical foundation for rating–scale valuations. Bleichrodt H, et al.
Med Decis Making 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):208–16
Risk attitude and time discounting [editorial; comment] Chapman G. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):355–6 . Comment on: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):340–50.
Incorporating risk attitude into Markov–process decision models: importance for individual decision making [see comments] Cher DJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul–Sep; 17(3):340–50. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):355–6.
Patient participation and decision control: are patient autonomy and well–being associated? [editorial; comment] de Haes HC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul–Sep; 17(3):353–4. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):298–306.
Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 1--Getting started. Detsky AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr–Jun; 17(2):123–5 (22 ref.)
Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 2--Building a tree. Detsky AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr–Jun; 17(2):126–35
Failure of three decision rules to predict the outcome of in–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ebell MH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):171–7
How convergence of research paradigms can improve research on diagnostic judgment. Hammond KR.
Med Decis Making 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):281–7 (30 ref.)
Influence diagrams: a new dimension for decision models [editorial; comment] Helfand M, et al.
Med Decis Making 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):351–2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul–Sep;17(3):241–62.

DECISION SUPPORT TECHNIQUES

Community-based research--a framework for problem formulation: the case of upper endoscopy for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Helfand M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):315-23

Deciding eligibility for transplantation when a donor kidney becomes available [see comments] Hornberger J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):160-70. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):231-2.

Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 4--Analyzing the model and interpreting the results. Krahn MD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):142-51 (24 ref.)

Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 3--Estimating probabilities and utilities. Naglie G, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):136-41

Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 5--Working with Markov processes. Naimark D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):152-9

Do violations of the axioms of expected utility theory threaten decision analysis? Nease RF Jr. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):399-403

Use of influence diagrams to structure medical decisions. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep; 17(3):263-75

Health state utility anchors: being clear on what "1" means [editorial;comment] O'Brien BJ. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):352-3. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):276-84.

Use of a probabilistic neural network to estimate the risk of mortality after cardiac surgery. Orr RK. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):178-85

Representation and analysis of medical decision problems with influence diagrams [see comments] Owens DK, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):241-62. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):351-2.

Organ allocation and the secretary problem [editorial; comment] Paltiel AD. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun; 17(2):231-2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):160-70.

Good technologies gone bad: how and why the cost-effectiveness of a medical intervention changes for different populations. Phelps CE. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jan-Mar;17(1):107-17

On ROC analysis [letter; comment] Philosophov LV. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):302-3. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1995 Jul-Sep;15(3):276-82.

Guidelines for verbal presentations of medical decision analyses. Redelmeier DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):228-30

Finding the optimal multiple-test strategy using a method analogous to logistic regression: the diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). Richards RJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):367-75

Exorcising protocol-induced spirits: making the clinical trial relevant for economics. Rittenhouse BE. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):331-9

The use of confidence intervals for individual utilities: limits to formal decision analysis for treatment choice. Roest FH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):285-91

A cost-effectiveness analysis of the orphan drug cysteamine in the treatment of infantile cystinosis. Soohoo N, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):193-8

Patient participation in deciding breast cancer treatment and subsequent quality of life [see comments] Street RL Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):298-306. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):353-4.

The discrepancy between daily practice and the policy of a decision-analytic model: the management of fever of unknown origin. Timmermans DR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):357-66

The effect of data sampling on the performance evaluation of artificial neural networks in medical diagnosis. Tourassi GD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):186-92

Cardiologists' use of clinical information for management decisions for patients with unstable angina: a policy analysis. van Miltenburg-van Zijl AJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):292-7

Is experience a good teacher? How interns and attending physicians understand patients' choices for end-of-life care. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatments. Wilson IB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun; 17(2):217-27

On the heuristic nature of medical decision-support systems. Aliferis CF, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Mar;34(1-2):5-14

Assigning value to clinical information--a major limiting factor in the implementation of decision-support systems. de Dombal FT. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Mar;35(1):1-4

Decision support systems from the standpoint of knowledge representation. Degoulet P, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Mar;34(1-2):202-8

The questions of medical informatics. Dimitrov I. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Mar;35(1):8-11 (10 ref.)

Cardiological database management system as a mediator to clinical decision support. Pappas C, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1996 Mar;35(1):52-8

Uncertainty and decisions in medical informatics. Szolovits P. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Mar;34(1-2):111-21

Study of situation-dependent clinical cognition: a meta-analysis and preliminary method. Timpka T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):44-50

Prognosis and decisions in pneumonia [editorial; comment] Farr BM. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):288-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):243-50.

A prediction rule to identify low-risk patients with community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Fine MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23;336(4):243-50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 23;336(4):288-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1913-4; discussion 1914-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1914; discussion 1914-5.

Risk of breast cancer in carriers of BRCA gene mutations [letter] Grann V. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11;337(11):788

Risk of breast cancer in carriers of BRCA gene mutations [letter] Orlando R 3rd. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 11; 337(11):787; discussion 789

Decision analysis--effects of prophylactic mastectomy and oophorectomy on life expectancy among women with BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1997 Aug 7;337(6):434] Schrag D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 15; 336(20):1465-71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 15;336(20):1448-9.

Intracranial mass lesions in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: using decision analysis to determine the effectiveness of stereotactic brain biopsy. Holloway RG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1010-5

A literature-based comparison of three methods of pediatric esophageal coin removal. Conners GP. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Apr;13(2):154-7 (34 ref.)

A knowledge-based model construction approach to medical decision making. Ngo L, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:254-8

Testing and validation of computerized decision support systems. Sailors RM, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:234-8

Presentation and explanation of medical decision models using the World Wide Web. Sanders GD, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:60-4

An evaluation of the TransFER model for sharing clinical decision-support applications. Sujansky W, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:468-72

The EON model of intervention protocols and guidelines. Tu SW, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:587-91

Representing CARE rules in a decision-theoretic formalism. Wagner MM, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :582-6

Decision making with multiple goals: extending the threshold approach. Washington R, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:214-8

Diagnostic boundaries, reasoning and depressive disorder, I. Development of a probabilistic morbidity model for public health psychiatry. Wainwright NW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):835-45

Automated utility assessment of global health. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1996 Feb;5(1):175-82

Predicting endoscopic diagnosis in the dyspeptic patient. The value of predictive score models. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb;32(2):118-25

Survival algorithms and outcome analysis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Pasha TM, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1997 May; 17(2):147-58 (63 ref.)

The role of decision analysis in informed consent: choosing between intuition and systematicity. Ubel PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Mar;44(5):647-56

Regret graphs, diagnostic uncertainty and Youden's Index. Hilden J, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 May 30;15(10):969-86

Selecting the best dose when a monotonic dose-response relation exists. Russek-Cohen E, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):87-95

Some statistical issues in project prioritization in the pharmaceutical industry. Senn S. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 30; 15(24):2689-702

Limitations to the robustness of binormal ROC curves: effects of model misspecification and location of decision thresholds on bias, precision, size and power. Walsh SJ. **Stat Med** 1997 Mar 30;16(6):669-79

The acceptance of decision-support systems. van Bemmel JH. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Aug;4(2):137-45 (24 ref.)

Decision analysis: theory and methods in clinical development and monitoring of clinical trials. Varlan E, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):348-55

[Decision strategies. The 17th annual meeting of the SSPD of 6 September 1996 in Geneva. Société Suisse de Prothèse Dentaire] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(11):1063-5 **(Fre)**

[The relative effectiveness of setting goals as a chance for dealing with complex decision processes in medicine] Schüppel R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Aug-Sep; 58(8-9):423-31 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic process in internal medicine: decision analysis or intuition?] Speich R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Aug 5;127(31-32):1263-79 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decision strategies in prosthodontic treatment. The 17th Annual Meeting of the Dental Prosthetics Society of Switzerland (ZPGS) on 6 September 1996 in Genf] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(3):231-2, 234-5 **(Ger)**

[Evidence-based medicine: popular nonsense, old wine in new bottles or current necessity?] Raspe H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Oct;90(6):553-62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method and application limitations of decision support systems in acute pancreatitis] De Bernardinis M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1996 Jun;51(6):451-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decision analysis and clinical laboratory test in general internal medicine] Aoki N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Apr; 45(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decision support of clinical laboratory test by object-oriented data base] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Apr;45(4):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of spreadsheets as decision support systems in health care] Sabanović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1995;49(1-2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Exploratory-confirmatory perspectives of statistical biomedical applications: two dialogues (and II). Critical considerations concerning tests of significance] Bacallao J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 26;107(14):539-43 **(Spa)**

[Cost savings by right choice of drugs. Decision making models for "good prescription" are presented] Hoffmann M. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Feb 26;94(9):733-6, 739 (39 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Neural networks are not different from other techniques (letter)] Holtsberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 30; 93(44):3886, 3888 **(Swe)**

DECISION THEORY

Application of decision theory to DUI assessment. Leshowitz B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Oct;20(7):1148-52

Logical analysis of timing-dependent receptor signalling specificity: application to the insulin receptor metabolic and mitogenic signalling pathways. Shymko RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Sep 1;326 (Pt 2):463-9 (51 ref.)

A fuzzy approach to the prisoner's dilemma. Borges PS, et al. **Biosystems** 1997;41(2):127-37

Is the person trade-off a valid method for allocating health care resources? Pinto Prades JL. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):71-81

The prisoner's dilemma--should patients be sold? [editorial] Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):2-3

Decision-making task complexity: model development and initial testing. Lewis ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Mar; 36(3):114-20

Medical causation analysis heuristics [see comments] Harber P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Jun;38(6):577-86. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 1997 Mar;39(3):194.

Decision-theoretic refinement planning in medical decision making: management of acute deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Haddawy P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):315-25. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):419-20.

Pain and self-injury in borderline patients: sensory decision theory, coping strategies, and locus of control. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):57-65

[Problem of diagnostic search in view of psychologic decision theory] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997; 75(4):54-6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

DECISION TREES

Emergency department authorization for health maintenance organizations? Just say no! [letter; comment] Bitterman RA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Dec;3(12):1172-6. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1996 Apr;3(4):338-44.

Follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Decision tree approach using morphologic and morphometric parameters. Deshpande V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1997 Mar-Apr;41(2):369-76

Tree-based, two-stage risk factor analysis for spontaneous abortion. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Nov 15; 144(10):989-96

Validity of a decision tree for predicting active pulmonary tuberculosis. El-Solh A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 May;155(5):1711-6

The computer-assisted microscope analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei linked to a supervised learning algorithm as an aid to prognosis assessment in invasive transitional bladder cell carcinomas. Decaestecker C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 May;10(3):263-80

Management strategies for Helicobacter pylori-seropositive patients with dyspepsia: clinical and economic consequences [see comments] Ofman JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Feb 15;126(4):280-91 (69 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Feb 15;126(4):315-6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Aug 1;127(3):244.

Sleep classification in infants by decision tree-based neural networks. Koprinska I, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Aug; 8(4):387-401

Prediction of permanent work disability in a follow-up study of early rheumatoid arthritis: results of a tree structured analysis using RECPAM. Mau W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul;35(7):652-9

A guide to interpreting discordant systematic reviews. Jadad AR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 May 15;156(10):1411-6

Guidelines for clinical decision-making. Riecker G. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Oct 9;135(19):626-33

The cost of diagnosis: a comparison of four different strategies in the workup of solitary radiographic lung lesions. Goldberg-Kahn B, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr; 111(4):870-6

Practical issues in the management of the patient with small cell lung cancer [published erratum appears in Chest Surg Clin N Am 1997 Aug;7(3):447] Govindan R, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 Feb;7(1):167-81 (74 ref.)

Future directions in the therapy of small cell lung cancer. Perry MC. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 Feb;7(1):183-94

(56 ref.)
Managing lupus nephritis: algorithms for conservative use of renal biopsy. Salach RH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;63(2):106-15 (43 ref.)
Computational methods for probabilistic decision trees. Clark DE. **Comput Biomed Res** 1997 Feb;30(1):19-33
Population screening for glucose intolerant subjects using decision tree analyses. Barriga KJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Oct;34 Suppl:S17-29
An economic approach to clinical trial design and research priority-setting. Claxton K, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):513-24
The cost-effectiveness of diagnostic strategies in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Michel BC, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Jul-Aug;5(4):307-18
Improving the odds in acute myocardial infarction. Ryan TJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Sep 15;32(9):97-113; discussion 117-8, 121
Recursive partitioning analysis (RPA) of prognostic factors in three Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) brain metastases trials. Gaspar L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):745-51
Finding genes in DNA using decision trees and dynamic programming. Salzberg S, et al. **Ismb** 1996;4:201-10
Immediate surgery versus waiting list policy in revision total hip arthroplasty. An economic evaluation. Saleh KJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1997 Jan;12(1):1-10
Defining hypertension in older people from primary care case notes review. Duggan S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1997 Mar; 11(3):193-9
The predictive and explanatory power of inductive decision trees: a comparison with artificial neural network learning as applied to the noninvasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Silver DL, et al. **J Investig Med** 1997 Feb; 45(2):99-108
Effects of pruning of a decision-tree for the ear, nose, and throat realm in primary health care based on case-notes. af Klercker T. **J Med Syst** 1996 Aug;20(4):215-26
Object-oriented development of a concept learning system for time-centered clinical data. Sakamoto N. **J Med Syst** 1996 Aug;20(4):183-96
Decision making in distal radius fractures. Hutchinson F 3rd. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Winter;4(4):290-306 (112 ref.)
Pancreatic trauma: a simplified management guideline. Patton JH Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Aug;43(2):234-9; discussion 239-41
Intraoperative autologous transfusion during elective infrarenal aortic reconstruction: a decision analysis model. Huber TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jun;25(6):984-93; discussion 993-4
Decision tree induction: a useful tool for assisted diagnosis and prognosis in tumor pathology. Decaestecker C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Jun;76(6):799-808
Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 2--Building a tree. Detsky AS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun; 17(2):126-35
HYEs: do we need them and can they fulfil the promise? [comment] Gafni A. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul-Sep; 16(3):215-6. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):207-14.
The psychology of good judgment: frequency formats and simple algorithms [see comments] Gigerenzer G. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):273-80 (32 ref.). Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):233.
Influence diagrams: a new dimension for decision models [editorial; comment] Helfand M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):351-2. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):241-62.
Decision-theoretic refinement planning [editorial; comment] Hillner BE. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):419-20 . Comment on: Med Decis Making 1996 Oct-Dec;16(4):315-25.
Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 3--Estimating probabilities and utilities. Naglie G, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):136-41
Primer on medical decision analysis: Part 5--Working with Markov processes. Naimark D, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Apr-Jun;17(2):152-9
Use of influence diagrams to structure medical decisions. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep; 17(3):263-75
Representation and analysis of medical decision problems with influence diagrams [see comments] Owens DK, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):241-62. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):351-2.
The use of confidence intervals for individual utilities: limits to formal decision analysis for treatment choice. Roest FH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1997 Jul-Sep;17(3):285-91
A criticism of healthy-years equivalents [see comments] Wakker P. **Med Decis Making** 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):207-14 (30 ref.). Comment in: Med Decis Making 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):215-6.
A computer-based flowcharting system for clinical protocols. Todd BS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1995 Jul-Sep;20(3):177-98
Models for diagnosing chest pain: is CART helpful? Crichton NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15;16(7):717-27
A critical discussion of intraclass correlation coefficients [letter; comment] Vargha P. **Stat Med** 1997 Apr 15; 16(7):821-3. Comment on: Stat Med 1994 Dec 15-30;13(23-24):2465-76.
Pre-exposure rabies prophylaxis for the international traveller: a decision analysis. LeGuerrier P, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Feb;14(2):167-76
[Computer-assisted determination of indications and follow-up in strabismus surgery] Rüssmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jan;208(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Informatics support to medical diagnosis. General information obtained from a first structured contact with the patient] Ferrer Salvans P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1;108(8):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DECOMPRESSION

Performance during positive pressure breathing after rapid decompression up to 72,000 feet. Lindeis AE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1997 Mar;39(1):102-10
Decompression comparison of helium and hydrogen in rats. Lillo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Mar;82(3):892-901
Importance of surface tension in therapeutic compression in decompression sickness. Hrnčíf E. **Physiol Res** 1996; 45(6):467-70
Cardiopulmonary changes with moderate decompression in rats. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Jun; 23(2):83-9
Diving decompression fails to activate complement. Shastri KA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997 Jun;24(2):51-7
[A complex mathematical model of decompression based on biophysical and physiological characteristics] Voltsekhovich IA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(2):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mathematical model of supersaturation of mixed venous blood by gases on decompression] Voitsekhovich IA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Surgical technique for cranio-cervical decompression in syringomyelia associated with Chiari type I malformation. Vanaclocha V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997; 139(6):529-39; discussion 539-40
Pulmonary aspiration complicating intraoperative small-bowel decompression: a case report and literature review. Phillips I, et al. **Can J Surg** 1996 Dec;39(6):495-8 (32 ref.)
The case for posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Branch CL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1996;43:252-67 (62 ref.)
[Decompression regimens for diving descents to a depth of 60 meters under medium-altitude conditions] Lastochkin GI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):137-9 **(Rus)**
[A method for evaluating the safety of decompression regimens for divers] Volkov LK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Sep;317(9):48-50, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECOMPRESSION, ABDOMINAL see LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE

DECOMPRESSION, EXPLOSIVE see DECOMPRESSION

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

A review of decompression sickness and arterial gas embolism. Beckman TJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Sep-Oct; 6(5):491-4 (33 ref.)
Neurological decompression illness in swine. Broome JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Mar;67(3):207-13
Diving and pregnancy. Camporesi EM. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Aug;20(4):292-302 (32 ref.)
1996 Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society annual scientific meeting. Anchorage, Alaska, 20 April-1-5 May 1996. Abstracts. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996;23 Suppl:7-97
Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society annual scientific meeting. Cancun, Mexico, 19-21 June 1997. Abstracts. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997;24 Suppl:9-42
Neurologic decompression illness: a gravity score. Boussuges A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):151-5
Nomenclature of pressure disorders [editorial] Bove AA. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997;24(1):1-2
DCI/DCS: does it matter whether the emperor wears clothes? [editorial] Neuman TS. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997;24(1):4-5
[Decompression sickness: physiopathology and therapy] Trevethan Cravioto S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1996 Nov-Dec;66(6):525-38 (112 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Type III decompression sickness [letter] Butler WP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Sep;67(9):905
Classification of the decompression disorders: time to accept reality [editorial] Moon RE. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997; 24(1):2-4

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial gas embolism following a 1-meter ascent during helicopter escape training: a case report. Benton PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):63-4
Late deterioration after decompression illness affecting the spinal cord. Dyer J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1996 Dec; 30(4):362-3
Case report on a diver with type II decompression sickness and viral meningitis. Beckman TJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Dec;23(4):243-5

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of Doppler-detectable microbubbles in the diagnosis and treatment of decompression sickness. Kumar VK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Feb;68(2):151-8
Magnetic resonance findings in scuba diving-related spinal cord decompression sickness. Sparacia G, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Jun;5(2):111-5
A case of spinal cord decompression sickness presenting as partial Brown-Sequard syndrome. Kimbro T, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1454-6
Vasculitis masquerading as neurologic decompression illness. Benton PJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep; 23(3):189-91
Pathophysiology of dysbaric osteonecrosis: a magnetic resonance imaging study [letter] Coulthard A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Jun;23(2):119-20

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous lidocaine as adjunctive therapy in the treatment of decompression illness. Cogar WB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Feb;29(2):284-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of decompression sickness among U-2 pilots. Bendrick GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Mar; 67(3):199-206
Correlation between 99Tcm-HMPAO-SPECT brain image and a history of decompression illness or extent of diving experience in commercial divers [published erratum appears in Occup Environ Med 1997 Jul;54(7):527] Shields TG, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Apr;54(4):247-53

ETIOLOGY

Scuba decompression illness and diving fatalities in an overseas military community. Arness MK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Apr;68(4):325-33
A probabilistic model of hypobaric decompression sickness based on 66 chamber tests. Conkin J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Feb;67(2):176-83
Relationship between age and susceptibility to altitude decompression sickness. Sulaiman ZM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Aug;68(8):695-8
Patent foramen ovale and decompression illness in divers [letter; comment] [see comments] Johnston RP, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 14;348(9029):752-3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):288.
Patent foramen ovale and decompression illness in divers [letter; comment] Laden GD. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25; 349(9047):288. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515.
Patent foramen ovale and decompression illness in divers [letter; comment] [see comments] Turner M. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 14;348(9029):752-3. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):288.
Patent foramen ovale and decompression illness in divers [letter; comment] Wilmshurst P, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25; 349(9047):288. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515.
Flying and the bends [news] Zorpette G. **Sci Am** 1997 Sep; 277(3):22, 24
Relationship of the time course of venous gas bubbles to altitude decompression illness. Conkin J, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):141-9
Decompression sickness from saturation diving: a case control study of some diving exposure characteristics. Jacobsen G, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997 Jun; 24(2):73-80
Development and interactions of two inert gas bubbles during decompression. Jiang Y, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):131-40
Testing of hypotheses about altitude decompression sickness by statistical analyses. Van Liew HD, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Dec;23(4):225-33
[Lungs and underwater diving] Héritier F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Jun;117(6):475-8 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hand-arm vibration syndrome in caisson miners] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jul 6;138(27):1743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diving decompression fails to activate complement. Shastri KA, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997 Jun;24(2):51-7

MORTALITY

Scuba decompression illness and diving fatalities in an overseas military community. Arness MK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Apr;68(4):325-33

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance findings in scuba diving-related spinal cord decompression sickness. Sparacia G, et al. **MAGMA** 1997 Jun;5(2):111-5
Reversibility in blood-brain barrier, microcirculation, and

histology in rat brain after decompression. Nohara A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997;24(1):15–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of right to left shunts in decompression sickness in divers. Kerut EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1; 79(3):377–8

Effects of hypobaric–hypoxia on the salivary cortisol levels of aircraft pilots. Obmiński Z, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Mar;68(3):183–6

Left ventricular gas emboli in six cases of altitude–induced decompression sickness. Pilmanis AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Nov;67(11):1092–6

Cardiovascular deconditioning and venous air embolism in simulated microgravity in the rat. Robinson RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Sep;67(9):835–40

The initial signs and symptoms of altitude decompression sickness. Ryles MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Oct;67(10):983–9 (25 ref.)

The distribution of limb pain in decompression sickness. Sowden LM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan; 67(1):74–80

Haemoconcentration in neurological decompression illness. Bousuges A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1996 Jul;17(5):351–5

Spinal cord myelin is vulnerable to decompression. Bond JP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1997 Apr;30(3):273–88

A voxel–by–voxel multivariate analysis of cerebral perfusion defects in divers with 'bends'. Macleod MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Sep;17(9):795–8

Cardiopulmonary changes with moderate decompression in rats. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Jun; 23(2):83–9

Reversibility in blood–brain barrier, microcirculation, and histology in rat brain after decompression. Nohara A, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997;24(1):15–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modeling the effects of exercise during 100% oxygen prebreathe on the risk of hypobaric decompression sickness. Loftin KC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Mar; 68(3):199–204

Exercise–enhanced preoxygenation increases protection from decompression sickness. Webb JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jul;67(7):618–24

Diving–related emergencies. Hardy KR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1997 Feb;15(1):223–40 (76 ref.)

Exercise during decompression reduces the amount of venous gas emboli. Jankowski LW, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1997 Jun;24(2):59–65

[Developing and testing of decompression regimes for caisson operations while constructing Moscow metro] Rodchenkov SV, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):23–8 (Eng. Abst.:) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of prostatylene in the prevention of decompression disease in an experiment] Frolov BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Jan–Mar;(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decompression illness in sports divers detected with technetium–99m–HMPAO SPECT and texture analysis. Staff RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1154–8

A voxel–by–voxel multivariate analysis of cerebral perfusion defects in divers with 'bends'. Macleod MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Sep;17(9):795–8

THERAPY

Helium and oxygen treatment of severe air–diving–induced neurologic decompression sickness. Shupak A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Mar;54(3):305–11

Outcome from neurological decompression illness [letter] Ball R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Aug;68(8):756

Oxy–helium treatment for refractory neurological decompression sickness: a case report. Goldenberg I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):57–60

Outcome of neurological decompression illness: development of a manifestation–based model. Kelleher PC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jul;67(7):654–8

Guidelines for treatment of decompression illness. Moon RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Mar;68(3):234–43 (88 ref.)

Delayed recompression after SCUBA diving–induced barotrauma: a case report. Tirpitz D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Mar;67(3):266–7

The Sir James Watt Hyperbaric Medicine Unit—an asset to the Royal Hospital Haslar and the defence medical services. Broome JR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1997;83(1):14–5

Importance of surface tension in therapeutic compression in decompression sickness. Hrnčíř E. **Physiol Res** 1996; 45(6):467–70

Measurement of oxygen concentration in delivery systems used for hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Stephenson RN, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1996 Sep;23(3):185–8

[Theoretical evaluation of parameters of equally probable safe single–step hypobaric decompression] Nikolaev VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Apr;353(4):565–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of right to left shunts in decompression sickness in divers. Kerut EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 1; 79(3):377–8

VETERINARY

Acute neurologic decompression illness in pigs: lesions of the spinal cord and brain. Dick EJ Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):50–7

DECOMPRESSION, SURGICAL

Permanent postoperative anosmia: a hitherto undescribed complication following surgery of the posterior cranial fossa in the sitting position. Ramsbacher J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):482–3

Vascular–decompression surgery for severe tinnitus. Brookes GB. **Am J Otol** 1996 Jul;17(4):569–76

Decompression is essential in the management of small bowel obstruction [editorial] Gowen GF. **Am J Surg** 1997 Jun; 173(6):459–60

Symptomatic subdural hygroma as a complication of foramen magnum decompression for hindbrain herniation (Arnold–Chiari deformity). Ranjan A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun;10(3):301–3

The tarsal tunnel syndrome: evaluation of surgical results using multivariate analysis. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1997; 21(2):67–71

Compartment monitoring in tibial fractures. The pressure threshold for decompression. McQueen MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1996 Jan;78(1):99–104

Arthroscopic decompression for subacromial impingement syndrome. Kim SJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1997 Apr; 12(2):123–7

Plasticity of the spinal cord contributes to neurological improvement after treatment by cervical decompression. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Baba H, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jul;244(7):455–60

Decompressive craniectomy in a rat model of "malignant" cerebral hemispheric stroke: experimental support for an aggressive therapeutic approach. Doerfler A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):853–9

Clinical outcomes and radiological instability following decompressive lumbar laminectomy for degenerative spinal stenosis: a comparison of patients undergoing concomitant arthrodesis versus decompression alone. Fox MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Nov;85(5):793–802

Microdecompression without fusion for radiculopathy associated with lytic spondylolisthesis [see comments] Weiner BK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;85(4):582–5. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1997 Jun;86(6):1069–70.

Surgical treatment of spasmodic torticollis: is there a role for microvascular decompression? With an illustrative case report. Brunori A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1996 Mar; 40(1):43–51 (41 ref.)

Reversal of blindness after facial fracture repair by prompt optic nerve decompression. Li KK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):648–50

Operative treatment of spontaneous spinal epidural hematomas: a study of the factors determining postoperative outcome. Groen RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Sep;39(3):494–508; discussion 508–9 (22 ref.)

Immediately elevated postoperative serum branched–chain amino acids following effective GI decompression and enteral feeding. Nassif AC, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Mar; 12(3):159–63

Vascularized free fibula graft vs core decompression [letter; comment] Trousdale RT. **Orthopedics** 1997 Apr;20(4):359 . Comment on: Orthopedics 1996 Oct;19(10):869–72.

Bone regrowth and recurrence of symptoms following decompression in the infant with Chiari II malformation [see comments] Hudgins RJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 23(6):323–7. Comment in: Pediatr Neurosurg 1996;24(5):277.

Incidence and natural history of touch allodynia after open carpal tunnel release. Povlsen B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Sep; 30(3):221–5

Microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia in patients with multiple sclerosis. Resnick DK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Oct;46(4):358–61; discussion 361–2

Intraoperative monitoring of microvascular decompression in hemifacial spasm. Shin JC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):209–13

[Decompression of the optic nerve sheath—results in the first 37 operated eyes] Jirásková N, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1996 Oct;52(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial nuclear magnetic resonance tomography results of the treatment course of avascular femur head necrosis after femoral core decompression] Müller HF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Mar;7(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of therapy refractory Sudeck's dystrophy by transaxillary decompression of the neurovascular bundle and sympathectomy. On the pathogenesis of Sudeck's disease] Wilhelm A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1997 Mar;29(2):60–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular cysts treated by decompression] Tarello F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jun;46(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A prospective randomized study of abdominal aortic surgery without postoperative nasogastric decompression. Friedman SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Aug;4(4):492–4

Touch allodynia following endoscopic (single portal) or open decompression for carpal tunnel syndrome. Povlsen B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun;22(3):325–7

Teflon–induced granuloma following treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by microvascular decompression. Report of two cases. Premsagar IC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Sep; 87(3):454–7

[A probe for performing intestinal decompression] Pidopryhora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(2):42–3 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

A prospective study of microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Slettebø H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):421–5

Unilateral laminotomy for bilateral decompression of lumbar spinal stenosis. Part I: Anatomical and surgical considerations. Spetzger U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):392–6

Unilateral laminotomy for bilateral decompression of lumbar spinal stenosis. Part II: Clinical experiences. Spetzger U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1997;139(5):397–403

Bilateral stage III osteonecrosis of the femoral head treated with core decompression. Case report and review of the literature. Malcorps J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1996 Dec; 62(4):241–3

Surgical treatment of the ulnar nerve entrapment neuropathy: submuscular anterior transposition or simple decompression of the ulnar nerve? Long–term results in 79 cases. Bimmler D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1996;15(3):148–57

Core decompression and arthroscopic bone grafting for avascular necrosis of the knee. Perez Carro L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1996 Jun;12(3):323–6

Orbital decompression for thyroid orbitopathy. McNab AA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;25(1):55–61

The place of decompressive surgery in the treatment of uncontrollable post–traumatic intracranial hypertension in children. Dam Hieu P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May; 12(5):270–5

Cervical decompression in mild mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter syndrome). O'Brien DP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Feb;13(2):87–90

Core decompression for avascular necrosis of the distal femur: long term followup. Mont MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan;(334):124–30

Core decompression for osteonecrosis of the femoral head in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mont MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Jan;(334):91–7

Core decompression for early osteonecrosis of the hip in high risk patients. Powell ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Feb; (335):181–9

Treatment of chronic rotator–cuff impingement by arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Nutton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jan;79(1):73–6

Monitoring of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials during cervical spinal cord decompression. Dennis GC, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;13(1):51–9

Carpal tunnel decompression under local anaesthetic and tourniquet control. Baguneid MS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun;22(3):322–4

Local symptoms after open carpal tunnel release. A randomized prospective trial of two incisions. Citron ND, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1997 Jun;22(3):317–21

Microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm: analysis of 266 patients at Ramathibodi Hospital. Sarnvivad P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):409–14

The effect of immediate decompression on the optic nerve in retrobulbar hematoma. Göçer AI, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(3):169–73

One–year outcome after decompressive surgery for massive nondominant hemispheric infarction. Carter BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jun;40(6):1168–75; discussion 1175–6

Follow–up results of microvascular decompression in trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm. Kondo A. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jan;40(1):46–51; discussion 51–2

Outcome of surgical decompression of the second cervical root for cervicogenic headache [see comments] Pikus HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Jul;39(1):63–70; discussion 70–1. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1997 May;40(5):1105–6.

Decompressive bifrontal craniectomy in the treatment of severe refractory posttraumatic cerebral edema. Polin RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):84–92; discussion 92–4

Partial pediculectomy in the treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis: technical note. Sheehan JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):308–10

Outcome of surgical decompression of the second cervical root for cervicogenic headache [letter; comment] Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 1997 May;40(5):1105–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1996 Jul;39(1):63–70; discussion 70–1.

Extracranial optic canal decompression: indications and technique. Goldberg RA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Sep;12(3):163–70

Open versus arthroscopic subacromial decompression: analysis of one–year results. T'Jonck L, et al. **Physiother Res Int** 1997;2(2):46–61

[Endoscopic decompression of carpal tunnel syndrome with the "Agee one–portal system"] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 15;159(38):5672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arthroscopic subacromial decompression] Johannsen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 6;159(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ulnar nerve compression syndrome of the elbow. Analysis of 50 operated cases] Kohut GN, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1996;15(3):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on H. P. Richter (1996). Removal of the 1st rib in thoracic outlet syndrome. Is it helpful? Is it safe? (letter; comment)] Gruss JD. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Dec;67(12):1038–9 . Comment on: Nervenarzt 1996 Dec;67(12):1034–7. **(Ger)**

[Removal of the 1st rib in thoracic outlet syndrome. Is it helpful? Is it safe? (see comments)] Richter HP. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Dec;67(12):1034–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Nervenarzt 1996 Dec;67(12):1038–9. **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary pressure reduction in the femur shaft in total hip endoprosthesis. Effect on the rate of thrombosis] Eisele R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Jun;100(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal stabilization in extradural metastatic disease. Indications and follow-up of 32 cases] Seiler H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Apr;100(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression of the main pancreatic duct can delay progressive loss of pancreatic function in chronic pancreatitis] Knoefel WT, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1997 Apr; 35(4):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Management of trigeminal neuralgia by microvascular decompression] Kuncz A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Aug 17; 138(33):2051–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New surgical technique of anterior decompression for cervical disc disease: vertebral column autograft with the intervertebral disc after anterior cervical decompression] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1996 Sep;24(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DECONDITIONING, CARDIOVASCULAR see **CARDIOVASCULAR DECONDITIONING**

DECONGESTANTS see **NASAL DECONGESTANTS**

DECONTAMINATION

The prevention of anastomotic leakage after total gastrectomy with local decontamination. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter trial. Schardey HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):172–80

Environmental aspects of the reuse of former military lands. NATO CCMS Pilot Study. Clark S, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1996 Dec;4(4):266–7

Psoralen-mediated photodecontamination of platelet concentrates: inactivation of cell-free and cell-associated forms of human immunodeficiency virus and assessment of platelet function in vivo. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Sep;37(9):889–95

Health conditions among workers who participated in the cleanup of the Chernobyl accident. Kamarli Z, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1996;49(1):29–31

Internal exposure of the staff involved in the cleanup after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in 1986. Kutkov VA, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1996;49(1):62–6

[Radioprotective agents in the decontamination of rats poisoned with percutaneously administered mustard gas] Knežević DL, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep–Oct; 53(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pre-1993 HAMO LS-76 instrument washers without thermal protection can overheat. **Health Devices** 1997 Aug; 26(8):333–5

Safe lead abatement at a major food processing plant. Nace P. **Occup Health Saf** 1996 Oct;65(10):194–6

METHODS

Decontamination of dental unit water systems: a review of current recommendations. Fayle SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):369–72 (26 ref.)

Randomized, controlled trial of selective digestive decontamination in 600 mechanically ventilated patients in a multidisciplinary intensive care unit. Verwaest C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Jan;25(1):63–71

Fabrics that repel. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Sep; 63(9):62–4, 81

Remedial policies in radiologically-contaminated forests: environmental consequences and risk assessment. Linkov I, et al. **Risk Anal** 1997 Feb;17(1):67–75

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of different methods for the decorporation of plutonium from the respiratory organs] Liubchanskiĭ ER, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1997 Jan–Feb;37(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECOQUINATE

PHARMACOKINETICS

The mode of action of anticoccidial quinolones (6-decyloxy-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates) in chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of decoquinate against Neospora caninum tachyzoites in cell cultures. Lindsay DS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jan;68(1-2):35–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

The mode of action of anticoccidial quinolones (6-decyloxy-4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates) in chickens. Williams RB. **Int J Parasitol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):101–11

Evaluation of decoquinate to treat experimental cryptosporidiosis in kids. Mancassola R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Apr;69(1-2):31–7

DECORTICATION, CEREBRAL CORTEX see **CEREBRAL DECORTICATION**

DECUBITUS ULCER

Wound management. A 72 year old man with pressure areas on his sacrum. Findlay D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Mar; 26(3):291–3, 295

Pressure ulcers in adults: family physicians' knowledge, attitudes, practice preferences, and awareness of AHCPR guidelines. Kimura S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Apr; 44(4):361–8

[Pressure sores. Background and therapeutic strategy] Sørensen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jan 13;159(3):275–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pressure ulcers from the primary care viewpoint: a challenge for everyone] Fortes Alvarez JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jan;19(1):51–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Anaemia and serum protein alteration in patients with pressure ulcers. Fuoco U, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Jan; 35(1):58–60

CLASSIFICATION

Pressure ulcers. Assessment of healing. Ferrell BA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):575–86 (24 ref.)

Predictors of pressure ulcer healing among long-term care residents. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan; 45(1):30–4

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in a pressure sore [letter] Ceuppens A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;50(5):382–3

Alopecia of the unburned scalp. Chow IJ, et al. **Burns** 1996 May;22(3):250–1

Pressure ulcers. Managing bacterial colonization and infection. Stotts NA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug; 13(3):565–73 (45 ref.)

Wound care pain management. Rook JL. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):122–6, 131, 134–6 (66 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Wound status evaluation using color image processing. Hansen GL, et al. **IEEE Trans Med Imaging** 1997 Feb; 16(1):78–86

DIET THERAPY

Policy: nutrition standards for treatment of pressure ulcers. Chernoff R. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Jan;54(1 Pt 2):S43–4 (1 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Phenytoin in wound healing. Anstead GM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):768–75 (71 ref.)

Treatment of pressure ulcers with nitropaste [letter] Jones JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jul;45(7):895

[The treatment of decubitus lesions] Fugazza G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1995 Sep–Oct;17(5):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Wound fluids from human pressure ulcers contain elevated matrix metalloproteinase levels and activity compared to surgical wound fluids. Yager DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Nov;107(5):743–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The point prevalence of wounds in a teaching hospital. Gruen RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Oct;67(10):686–8

Pressure ulcer prevalence, incidence, risk factors, and impact. Allman RM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):421–36 (81 ref.)

Can multivariate analysis rule out causality? [editorial; comment] Graney MJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec; 44(12):1476. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1435–40.

Pressure sores in the acute trauma patient: incidence and causes. O'Sullivan KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 Feb; 42(2):276–8

Major risk factors for pressure ulcers in the spinal cord disabled: a literature review. Byrne DW, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 May;34(5):255–63 (190 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Elevation of eyeglasses from the nasal bridge--a simple solution. Wolf Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Oct; 37(4):449–51

Patient risk factors for pressure ulcers during cardiac surgery. Lewicki LJ, et al. **AORN J** 1997 May;65(5):933–42

Impaired blood flow response following pressure load in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic neuropathy. van Marum RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep; 78(9):1003–6

Pressure ulcer prevalence, incidence, risk factors, and impact. Allman RM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):421–36 (81 ref.)

The role of nutrition in prevention and healing of pressure ulcers. Thomas DR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug; 13(3):497–511 (75 ref.)

Pressure sore in a patient who underwent repair of a retinal tear with gas injection. Treister G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;234(10):657–8

Skin necrosis in prolonged application of an elasticated wrist splint in a psychiatric patient [letter] Hughes D. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1996 May;13(3):230

Hospital-acquired pressure ulcers and risk of death [see comments] Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec; 44(12):1435–40. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1476.

Delayed decubitus perforation of the bowel is a sword of damocles in patients on peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Kagan A, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):232–3. Comment on: Nephron 1995;70(2):265.

Pressure sores as a complication of patient-controlled epidural analgesia after cesarean delivery. Case report. Smet IG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):338–41

[Is diabetes mellitus a risk factor for pressure ulcers?] Shats V, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Dec 1;131(11):485–6, 535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

[Decubitus ulcer as the site of reactive soft tissue ossification--molecular biology aspects] Wulf M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:33–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sweat analysis following pressure ischaemia in a group of debilitated subjects. Polliack A, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1997 Jul;34(3):303–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum biovar sputorum from a bed sore (letter)] Josebe Unzaga M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1997 Jan;15(1):43 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Skin care rituals that do more harm than good. Skewes SM. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Oct;96(10):33–5

Patient risk factors for pressure ulcers during cardiac surgery. Lewicki LJ, et al. **AORN J** 1997 May;65(5):933–42

Preventing skin breakdown: nursing practices, costs, and outcomes. Bostrom J, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Nov; 9(4):184–8

Predictive validity of the Braden Scale and nurse perception in identifying pressure ulcer risk. VandenBosch T, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 May;9(2):80–6

Which pressure sore risk calculator? A study of the effectiveness of the Norton scale in Hong Kong. Chan WH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Apr;34(2):165–9

[Standardized decubitus ulcer prevention using the nursing process model exemplified by learning goals for practical education on a normal-/intensive care unit] Furth P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:89–90 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pressure ulcers. Assessment of healing. Ferrell BA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):575–86 (24 ref.)

Pressure ulcer assessment. Maklebust J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):455–81 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pressure ulcers on the survival of long-term care residents. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Mar;52(2):M106–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing pressure sores in elderly patients: a comparison of seven mattress overlays [letter; comment] Lowthian P. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):334. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Jul;24(4):297–302.

Elevation of eyeglasses from the nasal bridge--a simple solution. Wolf Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Oct; 37(4):449–51

The effects of air mattress upon sleep and bed climate. Okamoto K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1997 May;16(3):97–102

Preventing skin breakdown: nursing practices, costs, and outcomes. Bostrom J, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1996 Nov; 9(4):184–8

Mattress replacement or foam overlay? A prospective study on the incidence of pressure ulcers. Vyhlidal SK, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1997 Aug;10(3):111–20

Educational assessment and teaching of older clients with

pressure ulcers. Ayello EA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):483–96 (20 ref.)
Strategies for preventing pressure ulcers. Bergstrom NI. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):437–54 (55 ref.)
The role of nutrition in prevention and healing of pressure ulcers. Thomas DR. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug; 13(3):497–511 (75 ref.)
Quality assurance programs for pressure ulcers. Xakellis GC Jr. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):599–606 (16 ref.)
Seat cushion design for elderly wheelchair users based on minimization of soft tissue deformation using stiffness and pressure measurements. Brienza DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng** 1996 Dec;4(4):320–7 (27 ref.)
Assessment of pressure relief characteristics in alternating pressure air cushions. Rithalia SV. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Jun;20(2):205–8
Skin integrity in the pediatric population: preventing and managing pressure ulcers. Quigley SM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr–Jun;1(1):7–18 (35 ref.)
3D–mapping of pressure sores [letter; comment] Bliss MR. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1251. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):503.
Miniwatermattress to prevent pressure sores over the heel [letter] Bhatnagar A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar; 99(3):927–8
[Selection of antidecubitus cushion seats] Grioni G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan–May;18(1–3):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pressure sores. Monstrey S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1997 Jan–Feb; 97(1):6–12 (13 ref.)
The longest pedicle for a gastrocnemius flap! [letter] Venkataramakrishnan V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jul; 39(1):106–8
Flap selection as a determinant of success in pressure sore coverage. Foster RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Aug; 132(8):868–73
Ischial pressure sore coverage: a rationale for flap selection. Foster RD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Jul;50(5):374–9
Operative repair of pressure ulcers. Niazi ZB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):587–97 (35 ref.)
Turn–over deepithelialized edge flaps in pressure sore repair [letter] Cavadas PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar; 99(3):921–2
Reducing the period of immobilization following pressure sore surgery: a prospective, randomized trial. Isik FF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):350–4
Unilateral multilayered musculocutaneous V–Y advancement flap for the treatment of pressure sore. Lee HB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):340–5; discussion 346–9
Free nonsensory plantar flap in the treatment of trochanteric pressure ulcers [letter; comment] Scuderi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Oct;98(5):909–10. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):156–65.
Gluteus maximus island flap for the repair of sacral pressure sores. Aggarwal A, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Jun;34(6):346–50
Applications of the pedicled vastus lateralis flap for patients with complicated pressure sores. Schmidt AB, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1997 Jul;35(7):437–42
[Plastic surgery treatment of extensive decubitus ulcers of the pelvic area] Wechselberger G, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Nov; 67(11):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of para–pelvic decubitus ulcers] Reichert B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:83–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Practical management of pressure ulcers. Findlay D. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Oct;54(5):1519–28, 1533–6 (22 ref.)
The use of negative pressure to promote the healing of tissue defects: a clinical trial using the vacuum sealing technique. Müllner T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1997 Apr;50(3):194–9
Pitfalls in managing routine medical problems of patients with spinal cord injury. Frost F. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 64(7):352–4
Adjuvant therapy for ulcer care. Frantz RA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):553–64 (50 ref.)
Pressure ulcers. Local wound care. Goode PS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):543–52 (20 ref.)
Pressure–relieving strategies for preventing and treating pressure sores. Remsburg RE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1997 Aug;13(3):513–41 (95 ref.)
The treatment of decubitus ulcers: a century of misinformation in the textbooks. Anthony D. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Aug;24(2):309–16 (87 ref.)
Skin integrity in the pediatric population: preventing and managing pressure ulcers. Quigley SM, et al. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr–Jun;1(1):7–18 (35 ref.)
Pressure–sore care and cure [letter] [see comments] Hey S. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1511. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):503.
3D–mapping of pressure sores [letter; comment] [see comments] Meaume S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15; 349(9050):503. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1511. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1251.
A randomized clinical trial of ultrasound in the treatment of pressure ulcers. ter Riet G, et al. **Phys Ther** 1996 Dec; 76(12):1301–11
A decision support system for prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers based on AHCPR guidelines. Zielstorff RD, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:562–6
Chronic wounds. Eaglstein WH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;77(3):689–700 (54 ref.)
Efficacy of hydrocolloid occlusive dressing technique in decubitus ulcer treatment: a comparative study. Kim YC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1996 Jun;37(3):181–5
[Standardized decubitus ulcer therapy with special reference to moist wound treatment] Hofmann–Rösener M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1996;121 Suppl:90–1 **(Ger)**
[A case of the successful dimethyl sulfoxide therapy of multiple sclerosis with trophic lesions and a cystostoma] Svistov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiologic evaluation of decubital ulcers in farrowing sows. Davies PR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Apr 15;210(8):1173–8

DECUSSATION, PYRAMIDAL see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

DEDICATIONS see **ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS**

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is it legal to waive patient co–pays and deductibles? Weber RD, et al. **Mich Med** 1996 Aug;95(8):8
New law adds significant penalties for the waiver of copayments. Liggett N. **Tenn Med** 1997 Sep;90(9):354–5

DEER

The value of immunodiagnostic tests in detecting tuberculosis in an infected red deer herd and in eradication of the disease by selection. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(4):385–92
An outbreak of botulism in a deer herd in Queensland. Chamberlain P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Nov;72(11):427–8
Triplets in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Fyffe JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):469–70
Utero–cecal fistula in a doe. Angelos JA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Oct;37(10):619–20
The cloning, expression and purification of cervine interleukin 2. Lockhart E, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug; 8(8):603–12
Xenogeneic moose (Alces alces) bone morphogenetic protein (mBMP)–induced repair of critical–size skull defects in sheep. Viljanen VV, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;25(3):217–222
Evaluation of a five–antigen ELISA for diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle and Cervidae. Gaborick CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Sep 1;209(5):962–6
Comments on bovine tuberculosis research and testing [letter; comment] Waldrup KA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 15;209(12):1996. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1529–30.
Tuberculosis persists in US livestock [news] [see comments] Walker E. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1529–30 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1996 Dec 15;209(12):1996.
Proliferative enteritis associated with Lawsonia intracellularis (ileal symbiont intracellularis) in white–tailed deer. Drolet R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):250–3
Gestational age determination, variation of conception date, and external fetal development of sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis Heude, 1884) in eastern Hokkaido. Suzuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Jun;58(6):505–9
Histopathology of enzootic ataxia in Sika deer (Cervus nippon Temminck). Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Sep;58(9):849–54
A recombinant antigen from the heartwater agent (Cowdria ruminatium) reactive with antibodies in some southeastern United States white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus), but not cattle, sera. Katz JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul; 32(3):424–30
The role of deer as a possible reservoir host of potosi virus, a newly recognized arbovirus in the United States. McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):444–52
Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in free–ranging mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) from Zion National Park, Utah. Taylor SK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):326–30
Fluoride exposure in cervids inhabiting areas adjacent to aluminum smelters in Norway. I. Residue levels. Vikøren T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):169–80
Fluoride exposure in cervids inhabiting areas adjacent to aluminum smelters in Norway. II. Fluorosis. Vikøren T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):181–9
An outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections traced to jerky made from deer meat. Keene WE, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 16;277(15):1229–31
Case studies in wildlife immunocontraception: wild and feral equids and white–tailed deer. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(1):105–10 (21 ref.)
Management practices to minimise infectious and parasitic diseases of farmed and ranched cervids and bison. Haigh JC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):209–26 (48 ref.)
Tuberculosis in free–ranging, semi free–ranging and captive cervids. Hunter DL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1996 Mar;15(1):171–81 (17 ref.)
Paratuberculosis in small ruminants, deer, and South American camelids. Stehman SM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1996 Jul;12(2):441–55 (56 ref.)
Diagnosis of proliferative enteritis in frozen and formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues from a hamster, horse, deer and ostrich using a Lawsonia intracellularis–specific multiplex PCR assay. Cooper DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jan;54(1):47–62
Trombidiosis–induced dermatitis in white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Little SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):350–2
Survey of tick related problems in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) in The Netherlands. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S148 (5 ref.)
Do roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) spread Borrelia–infected Ixodes ricinus ticks? Rijpkema SG. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S146–7 (14 ref.)
Observations on the epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of farmed red deer in central southern England [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1996 Sep 28;139(13):321] Connan RM. **Vet Rec** 1996 Sep 7; 139(10):228–32
Flying scapula in a red deer (Cervus elaphus). David GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jul 6;139(1):20
Hepatocellular tumours in roe deer in Britain. Munro R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 1;138(22):542–6
Ocular disease associated with silage feeding and Listeria monocytogenes in fallow deer. Welchman D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 28;140(26):684–5
Descriptive epidemiology of captive cervid herds in Michigan, USA. Bruning–Fann CS, et al. **Vet Res** 1997 May–Jun;28(3):295–302
[Bionomy, occurrence and importance of the giant liver fluke (Fascioloides magna), an important parasite of free–living ruminants] Spakulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1997 May; 42(5):139–48 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperplasia of the ruminal villi in three wild roe deer] Hinterdorfer F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Aug;24(4):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of formalin on rumen surface area in red deer. Lentle RG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun; 26(2):127–30
Innervation and anesthesia of the antler pedicle in wapiti and fallow deer. Woodbury MR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1996 Aug;37(8):486–9
Microanatomy of the moose temporomandibular joint (Alces alces; Linnaeus, 1758). Ström D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):589–94
Ultrastructure of hepatocytes in copper–deficient Sika deer (Cervus nippon Temminck). Seo H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Apr;114(3):283–90
Ciliary abnormalities in the tracheal epithelium of normal fallow deer (Dama dama). Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jul;28(3):431–3
Structure and function in the ruminant synepitheliochorial placenta: central role of the trophoblast binucleate cell in deer. Wooding FB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Jul 1–15; 38(1–2):88–99 (27 ref.)
[Taxonomy of European and Persian fallow deer on the basis of bone remains in Turkey] Vogler U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr;25(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the placenta of the elk Alces alces L. during pregnancy (morphometric research)] Novikov VD, et al. **Morfologiia** 1997;111(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative anatomical study of the ventral brain arteries of the Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) with those of the cow] Schweitzer–Delaunoy W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1997 Jun; 26(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of some blood parameters of captured and farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus) hinds. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1996;44(4):433–41
Exposure to deer blood may be a cause of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [see comments] Bakken JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):198. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Mar;24(3):531–3.
Plasma cortisol responses to remote adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) infusion in free–ranging red deer (Cervus elaphus). Ingram JR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;14(1):63–71
Detection of four species of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in Ixodes ricinus ticks collected from roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) in The Netherlands. Rijpkema SG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1996 Dec;117(3):563–6
Chemiluminescence response of cervine neutrophils to various stimuli. Murata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 Apr; 58(4):363–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomy of European and Persian fallow deer on the basis of bone remains in Turkey] Vogler U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1997 Apr;25(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Investigations of BrdU incorporation in roe deer blastocysts in vitro. Lengwinat T, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 2;45(1-2):103-7

Blastocyst development and conceptus sex selection in red deer Cervus elaphus: studies of a free-living population on the Isle of Rum. Flint AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Jun;106(3):374-83

Melatonin receptors in red deer fetuses (Cervus elaphus). Williams LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1997 May;110(1):145-51

GENETICS

The red deer (Cervus elaphus) contains two expressed major histocompatibility complex class II DQB genes. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1997 Feb;28(1):49-51

A parentage evaluation test in North American elk (Wapiti) using microsatellites of ovine and bovine origin. Talbot J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1996 Apr;27(2):117-9

Comparative chromosome painting in mammals: human and the Indian muntjac (Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis). Yang F, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):396-401

Repetitive sequence families in Alces alces americana. Blake RD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 May;44(5):509-20

Higher-order organization of subrepeats and the evolution of cervid satellite I DNA. Lee C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1997 Mar;44(3):327-35

High sequence homology of the PrP gene in mule deer and Rocky Mountain elk [letter] Cervenáková L, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 19;350(9072):219-20

Limited polymorphism at major histocompatibility complex (MHC) loci in the Swedish moose A. alces. Ellegren H, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Feb;5(1):3-9

[Chromosomal differentiation of moose (Alces)] Boeskorov GG. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1996 May;348(2):275-8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of season, protein and nutritional state on glucose tolerance during an annual cycle of growth in young red deer stags. McMahon CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug; 154(2):275-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Some haematological and immunological parameters of farmed deer in Hungary. Zomborszky Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1997;45(1):75-84

Characterization of allergens from deer: cross-reactivity with allergens from cow dander. Spitzauer S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Feb;27(2):196-200

Use of enzyme-labelled protein G assay for the detection of anti Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in wild animal sera. Deruaz D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;12(5):515-9

Limited polymorphism at major histocompatibility complex (MHC) loci in the Swedish moose A. alces. Ellegren H, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1996 Feb;5(1):3-9

Cell-mediated immune response and IL-2 production in white-tailed deer experimentally infected with hemorrhagic disease viruses. Quist CF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;56(3-4):283-97

METABOLISM

NADH diaphorase polymorphism in European fallow deer. Schreiber A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1996 Feb;34(1-2):61-5

Exogenous interferon delays luteal regression in red deer hinds (Cervus elaphus) by suppressing steroid-induced endometrial oxytocin sensitivity. Bainbridge DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Oct;55(4):883-8

Oxygen binding to fallow-deer (Dama dama) hemoglobin: stepwise enthalpies at pH 7.4. Johnson CR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1996 Mar 7;59(1-2):107-17

Prolactin does not enhance glucose-stimulated insulin release in red deer stags. McMahon CD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;14(1):47-61

Effects of glucose or insulin infusions on growth hormone secretion in male red deer. Webster JR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Sep;103(3):257-63

Central melatonin receptors in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Williams LM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1996 Oct; 104(1):1-6

Effect of testosterone on binding of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II in growing antlers of fallow deer (Dama dama). Elliott JL, et al. **Growth Regul** 1996 Dec;6(4):214-21

Pharmacokinetics of long-acting oxytetracycline in fallow deer (Dama dama). Haigh JC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(3):243-5

137Cs-migration in soils and its transfer to roe deer in an Austrian forest stand. Strebl F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Mar 29;181(3):237-47

Accumulation of cadmium and lead in red deer and wild boar at the Veluwe, The Netherlands. Kuiters AT. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S134-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated zygomycosis caused by Conidiobolus incongruus in a deer. Stephens CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):358-9

Exposure to deer blood may be a cause of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [see comments] Bakken JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jul;23(1):198. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1997 Mar;24(3):531-3.

T cell responses to Mycobacterium bovis in red deer, a large animal model for tuberculosis. Cross ML, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;74(1):32-7

Formate and ethanol are the major products of glycerol fermentation produced by a Klebsiella planticola strain isolated from red deer. Jarvis GN, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):166-74

Prevalence of granulocytic Ehrlichia infection among white-tailed deer in Wisconsin. Belongia EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jun;35(6):1465-8

Determination of stability of Brucella abortus RB51 by use of genomic fingerprint, oxidative metabolism, and colonial morphology and differentiation of strain RB51 from B. abortus isolates from bison and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Mar;34(3):628-33

Isolation of Ehrlichia chaffeensis from wild white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) confirms their role as natural reservoir hosts. Lockhart JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1681-6

PARASITOLOGY

Cross-infections between fallow deer and domestic ruminants with large lungworms (Dictyocaulus spp.). Bienioschek S, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1996 Dec;37(4):229-38

Ectoparasites (Acari, Mallophaga, Anoplura, Diptera) of white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus, from southern Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan; 33(1):96-101

Some factors affecting infestation of white-tailed deer by blacklegged ticks and winter ticks (Acari:Ixodidae) in southeastern Missouri. Kollars TM Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 May;34(3):372-5

Ixodes scapularis (Acari:Ixodidae): status and changes in prevalence and distribution in Wisconsin between 1981 and 1994 measured by deer surveillance. Riehle M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Nov;33(6):933-8

A self-medicating applicator for control of ticks on deer. Sonenshine DE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Apr; 10(2):149-54

Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in an endemic environment: wild sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis) with infected ticks and antibodies. Isogai E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 40(1):13-19

Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of lungworm species (Nematoda:Dictyocaulidae) from fallow deer, cattle, sheep and donkeys. Epe C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1997 Jan-Feb;62(1):17-21

Cross-infection of moose (Alces alces) and reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) with Elaphostrongylus alces and Elaphostrongylus rangiferi (Nematoda, Protostrongylidae): effects on parasite morphology and prepatent period. Stéen M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1997 Jul 15;71(1):27-38

Hypobiosis in the ostertagids of red deer and the efficacy of ivermectin and fenbendazole against them. Connan RM. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 22;140(8):203-5

[Effectiveness of oral administration of ivermectin on warble fly larvae (Hypoderma diana B.) in roe deer] Lamka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Aug;41(8):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The colonization of forested areas by Ixodes ricinus (Linné, 1758) in France: use of the roe deer, Capreolus capreolus (L. 1758) as a biological marker] Gilot B, et al. **Parasite** 1994 Mar;1(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further studies on parasitic arthropods of the elk Alces alces in Poland] Kadulski S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1996;42(3):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the number of deer louse-flies Lipoptena cervi (Hippoboscidae) in the forests of northwestern Russia] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1996 Mar-Apr;30(2):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The finding of Eimeria alces (Eucoccidiida) in the elk Alces alces of Bryansk Province] Soshkin DV. **Parazitologiia** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of seasonal changes in reproductive parameters of adult male European fallow deer (Dama dama dama) and hybrid Mesopotamian x European fallow deer (D. d. mesopotamica x D. d. dama). Asher GW, et al. **Anim Reprod Sci** 1996 Dec 16;45(3):201-15

Rusa deer (Cervus timorensis russa) farming in New Caledonia: impact of different feed levels on herd breeding rate and performance of newborn fawns. Le Bel S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 Mar;75(3):199-203

Anesthesia for North American cervids. Caulkett NA. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun;38(6):389-90 (3 ref.)

Serum testosterone, 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone and different sex characteristics in male fallow deer (Cervus dama): a long-term experiment with accelerated photoperiods. Rolf HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1996 Nov;115(3):207-21

Behavioral dominance and corpus luteum function in red deer Cervus elaphus. Flint AP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1997 Jun; 31(3):296-304

Feeding and social behavior of fallow deer (Dama dama L.) under intensive pasture confinement. Mattiello S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):339-47

Synthesis of early pregnancy factor using red deer (Cervus elaphus) as a delayed implantation model. Lash GE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Jan;14(1):39-43

Seasonal spermatogenesis and testosterone production in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Blottner S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1996 Nov;108(2):299-305

The attractiveness of a liquid bait to white-tailed deer in the Central Appalachian Mountains, Virginia, USA. Hakim S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):395-8

Efficacy and safety of naltrexone hydrochloride for antagonizing carfentanil citrate immobilization in captive Rocky Mountain elk (Cervus elaphus nelsoni). Miller MW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):234-9

Antagonism of xylazine in white-tailed deer with intramuscular injection of yohimbine. Wallingford BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Apr;32(2):399-402

Health and welfare issues related to using (domestic) ungulates for the management of nature parks in The Netherlands. Oosterbaan J, et al. **Vet Q** 1996;18 Suppl 3:S153-5 (15 ref.)

Effects of the duration of lairage following transportation on the behaviour and physiology of farmed red deer. Grigor PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 4;140(1):8-12

SURGERY

Reduction and repair of colonic intussusception in a wapiti/red hybrid hind (Cervus elaphus). Jonsson NN. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec;72(12):471-2

VIROLOGY

Development of PCR-based tests for the identification of North American isolates of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. Harding MJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Jan; 60(1):59-64

Serogrouping and topotyping of Sudanese and United States strains of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus using PCR. Aradaib IE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;20(3):211-8

Experimental infection of Culicoides lahillei (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotype 2 (Orbivirus: Reoviridae). Smith KE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Jan;33(1):117-22

Evaluation of a competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus of deer. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Jul;9(3):309-11

Isolation of a poxvirus from a black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). Patton JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1996 Jul;32(3):531-3

[Detection of herpesvirus serum antibodies in red deer (Cervus elaphus) imported into the Czech Republic] Pospíšil Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1996 Sep;41(9):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEET

Effectiveness of repellent formulations containing deet against mosquitoes in northeastern Thailand. Frances SP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):331-3

Field evaluation of arthropod repellents, deet and a piperidine compound, AI3-37220, against Anopheles funestus and Anopheles arabiensis in western Kenya. Walker TW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Jun;12(2 Pt 1):172-6

Insect repellents and the efficacy of sunscreens [letter] Montemarano AD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7; 349(9066):1670-1

Insect repellents. What really works? Mafong EA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Aug;102(2):63, 68-9, 74 (26 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Perception and use of insect repellent among soldiers in the Singapore Armed Forces. Fai FY, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Feb;161(2):113-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized urticaria induced by a diethyltoluamide-containing insect repellent in a child. Wantke F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):186-7

Are mosquito repellents safe? Singhi PD. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov;33(11):982-3

Commentary--DEET: caution for children still needed [comment] Garrettson L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(5):443-5. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(5):435-41.

Neurological effects associated with use of the insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) [see comments] Osimitz TG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997; 35(5):435-41 (47 ref.). Comment in: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1997 ;35(5):443-5.

BLOOD

Solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatographic quantitation of insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide in plasma. Qiu H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Nov; 15(2):241-50

METABOLISM

Percutaneous permeation of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) from commercial mosquito repellents and the effect of solvent. Stinecipher J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Oct 10;52(2):119-35

DEET

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of insect repellent N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide in beagle dogs following intravenous and topical routes of administration. Qiu H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr;86(4):514–6

The influence of diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) on the percutaneous absorption of permethrin and carbaryl. Baynes RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 144(2):332–9

POISONING

Self-reported exposure to neurotoxic chemical combinations in the Gulf War. A cross-sectional epidemiologic study [see comments] Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 15; 277(3):231–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jan 15;277(3):259–61. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):384; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385; discussion 385–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 6;278(5):385–7.

TOXICITY

Increased neurotoxicity following concurrent exposure to pyridostigmine bromide, DEET, and chlorpyrifos. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Dec; 34(2):201–22

Acute oral toxicity study of pyridostigmine bromide, permethrin, and DEET in the laboratory rat. McCain WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Feb 7;50(2):113–24

DEFECATION

see related
CONSTIPATION
DIARRHEA
ENCOPRESIS
FECAL INCONTINENCE

Current techniques of assessing defecation dynamics. Rao SS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997;15 Suppl 1:64–77 (62 ref.)

Biofeedback therapy for defecation disorders. Rao SS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1997;15 Suppl 1:78–92 (71 ref.)

Fecal diversion in management of large infected perianal lesions. Ger R. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov;39(11):1327–9

Biofeedback therapy for excessive stool frequency and incontinence following anterior resection or total colectomy. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1289–92

Does surgical repair of a rectocele improve rectal emptying? Karlbom U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1296–302

Surgical treatment and role of dynamic defecography after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: technical solutions to a difficult problem. Silvis R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jan;40(1):84–8

How accurate is the recall of bowel habits in children with defaecation disorders? van der Plas RN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;156(3):178–81

Bowel habit after cholecystectomy: physiological changes and clinical implications [see comments] Fort JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):617–22. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1996 Sep;111(3):816–8.

Defaecography in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and healthy volunteers. Awad RA, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(2):91–4

Are interpretations of video defecographies reliable and reproducible? Pfeifer J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997; 12(2):67–72

Gastrointestinal tolerance of a pediatric fiber formula in developmentally disabled children. Tolia V, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Jun;16(3):224–8

Continence and rectoanal sphincteric inhibitory reflex after posterior sagittal anorectoplasty. Lin CL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;95(4):303–7

In utero defecation by the normal fetus: a radionuclide study in the rabbit. Ciftci AO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct; 31(10):1409–12

Do children with repaired low anorectal malformations have normal bowel function? Rintala RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jun;32(6):823–6

Anal dilatation in the management of painful defaecation in children. Johnstone JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Aug;42(4):269–71

Feeding and defaecation patterns in Triatoma sordida. Crocco LB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Jul–Aug; 91(4):409–13

Behavioral characteristics of children with stool toileting refusal. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jan;99(1):50–3

Peritoneocele: visualization with defecography and peritoneography performed simultaneously. Bremmer S, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):373–7

Defecography in healthy subjects: comparison of three contrast media. Ikenberry S, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Oct; 201(1):233–8

Stool form scale as a useful guide to intestinal transit time. Lewis SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1997 Sep;32(9):920–4

Reactivity and repeatability of hygiene behaviour: structured observations from Burkina Faso. Cousens S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Nov;43(9):1299–308

Fecal incontinence successfully managed by antegrade continence enema in children: a report of two cases. Yamamoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1996;26(12):1024–8

[Defecation problems: incontinence, constipation and impeded defecation; why and what can be done?] Buchmann P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Apr;54(4):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defecation syncope following pacemaker implantation] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jan 12;138(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis with defecography of puborectal muscle syndrome] Salzano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1997 Apr; 93(4):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[W-type ileal pouch pressure and transcutaneous electrical activity in relations to clinical defecation scores] Hasegawa J, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Dec;31(6):512–4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered bowel function and duodenal bacterial overgrowth in patients treated with omeprazole. Lewis SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;10(4):557–61

Increased defaecation caused by 5-HT4 receptor activation in the mouse. Banner SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 18;308(2):181–6

5-HTP induced diarrhea as a carcinoid syndrome model in mice? Bourin M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(5):450–7

Captopril alters schedule induced polydipsia, urination, and defecation in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May-Jun;57(1–2):353–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Defaecation pattern and intestinal transit in Nigerian children. Akinbami FO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec;24(4):337–41

How useful are manometric tests of anorectal function in the management of defecation disorders? [see comments] Rao SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Mar;92(3):469–75 . Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1997 Aug;92(8):1400.

Imaging of anorectal function [letter; comment] Notghi A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 May;70(833):545–6. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1996 Nov;69(827):985–8.

Sigmoido-rectal junction reflex: role in the defecation mechanism. Shafik A. **Clin Anat** 1996;9(6):391–4

Physiologic characteristics of straight and colonic J-pouch anastomoses after rectal excision for cancer. Hallböök O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):332–8

Physiology of rectal sensations: a mathematic approach. Rao GN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Mar;40(3):298–306

Anismus: fact or fiction? Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1033–41

Role of defecography in predicting clinical outcome of rectocele repair. van Dam JH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Feb;40(2):201–7

Existence of a high pressure zone at the rectosigmoid junction in normal Indian men. Wadhwa RP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1122–5

Post-operative faecal continence in patients with ulcerative colitis after ileo-anal anastomosis with preservation of the transitional zone: a report from a low-incidence region. Orsoni P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1997;12(4):209–13

Recto-colic reflex: role in the defecation mechanism. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1996 Jul–Sep;81(3):292–4

Irritable bowel syndrome: a study to investigate the mechanism(s) of visceral hypersensitivity. Greenwood B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;89(2):47–50

Bowel habits of healthy Australian children aged 0–2 years. Tham EB, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec; 32(6):504–7

Balloon defecation as a predictor of outcome in children with functional constipation and encopresis. Loening-Baucke V. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):336–40

Absorption of nutrients from an energy-dense diet liquefied with amylase from germinated wheat in infants with acute diarrhea. Rahman MM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997 Feb;24(2):119–23

External anal sphincter dysfunction and postoperative bowel habits of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Kubota M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jan;32(1):22–4

Long-term stooling patterns in infants undergoing primary endorectal pull-through for Hirschsprung's disease. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Jul; 32(7):1049–52; discussion 1052–3

Inulin as the soluble fiber in liquid enteral nutrition. Sobotka L, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):21–5

Bowel function in adults who have sustained spinal cord injury in childhood. Kannisto M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Dec;33(12):701–3

Differential effects of intrathecal thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on perineal reflexes in male rats. Holmes GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jan;61(1):57–63

Failure to induce defecation in rats exposed to fixed-time schedules of liquid food delivery. LeSage M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):721–3

Defecation disorders and the role of defecography. Newman J. **Radiol Technol** 1997 May-Jun;68(5):399–416; quiz 417–20 (104 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of anal function. Rasmussen OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1996;216:169–74 (46 ref.)

Defecographic assessment after colonic J pouch-anal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1996; 26(12):971–4

[A new test for the diagnosis of anismus: dynamic endoanal echography (letter)] Navarro A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1996 Nov;88(11):814–5 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-radiation on intestinal motor activity and faecal pellet expulsion in the guinea pig. Krantis A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1996 Dec;41(12):2307–16

Effect of radiotherapy on anorectal function in patients with cervical cancer. Iwamoto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1997 Jun;40(6):693–7

DEFECTIVE INTERFERING PARTICLES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

DEFECTIVE INTERFERING VIRUSES see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

Prolonged in vivo gene expression driven by a tyrosine hydroxylase promoter in a defective herpes simplex virus amplicon vector. Jin BK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Oct 20;7(16):2015–24

Gene transfer using replication-defective human foamy virus vectors. Bieniasz PD, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 18; 235(1):65–72

Expression of interferon-gamma by a coronavirus defective-interfering RNA vector and its effect on viral replication, spread, and pathogenicity. Zhang X, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 7;233(2):327–38

GENETICS

Efficiency of transduction by recombinant Sindbis replicon virus varies among cell lines, including mosquito cells and rat sensory neurons. Corsini J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):492–7

Inducible gene expression from defective herpes simplex virus vectors using the tetracycline-responsive promoter system. Ho DY, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5; 41(1–2):200–9

Quantitative and in vivo activity of adenoviral-producing cells made by cotransduction of a replication-defective adenovirus and a replication-enabling plasmid. Dion LD, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):230–7

Nuclear levels of NF-kappaB correlate with syncytium-forming capacity of 8e51 cells, expressing a defective HIV virus. Guerrini L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jul 28;412(2):277–80

Gene transfer into enteric neurons of the rat small intestine in organ culture using a replication defective recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV1) vector, but not recombinant adenovirus vectors. Brown OA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Apr;4(4):331–8

Neurotoxicity of intracerebral injection of a replication-defective adenoviral vector in a semipermissive species (cotton rat). Shine HD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Apr; 4(4):275–9

Long-term persistence of defective HSV-1 vectors in the rat brain is demonstrated by reactivation of vector gene expression. Starr PA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul;3(7):615–23

Adenoviral delivery of recombinant DNA into transgenic mice bearing hepatocellular carcinomas. Bao JJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):355–65

Construction of a double recombinant adenovirus vector expressing a heterodimeric cytokine: in vitro and in vivo production of biologically active interleukin-12. Bramson J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):333–42

Use of safety-modified retroviruses to introduce chemotherapy resistance sequences into normal hematopoietic cells for chemoprotection during the therapy of breast cancer: a pilot trial. Deisseroth AB, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):401–16

Systematic analysis of repeated gene delivery into animal lungs with a recombinant adenovirus vector. Dong JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):319–31

In vivo replication-deficient adenovirus vector-mediated transduction of the cytosine deaminase gene sensitizes glioma cells to 5-fluorocytosine. Dong Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Apr 10;7(6):713–20

Treatment of advanced CNS malignancies with the recombinant adenovirus H5.010RSVTK: a phase I trial. Eck SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 1;7(12):1465–82

LacZ gene transfer to skeletal muscle using a replication-defective herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant vector. Huard J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1; 8(4):439–52

Modulation of the specificity and activity of a cellular promoter in an adenoviral vector. Shi Q, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1;8(4):403–10

Safety of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the lungs of nonhuman primates. Wilmott RW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Feb 10;7(3):301–18

Predominance of defective proviral sequences in an HIV + long-term non-progressor. Schwartz DH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jun;51(1–2):3–6

Adenovirus-mediated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and ganciclovir therapy leads to systemic activity against spontaneous and induced metastasis in an orthotopic mouse model of prostate cancer. Hall SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 17;70(2):183–7

Transgenic dissection of HIV genes involved in lymphoid depletion. Tinkle BT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1; 100(1):32–9

Naturally occurring core–gene–defective hepatitis B viruses. Akarca US, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1821–6

The non–producer phenotype of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus F12/HIV–1 is the result of multiple genetic variations. Carlini F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Sep;77 (Pt 9):2009–13

Secondary structure–dependent evolution of Cymbidium ringspot virus defective interfering RNA. Havelda Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1227–34

In vivo complementation studies of a glycoprotein H–deleted herpes simplex virus–based vector. Speck PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2563–8

Defective herpes simplex virus vectors expressing the rat brain stress–inducible heat shock protein 72 protect cultured neurons from severe heat shock. Fink SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar;68(3):961–9

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in neurons: construction and characterization of a vector for heterologous expression of the axonal cell adhesion molecule axonin–1. Giger RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):99–111

Transient gene transfer to neurons and glia: analysis of adenoviral vector performance in the CNS and PNS. Hermens WT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan; 71(1):85–98

Defective viral vectors as agents for gene transfer in the nervous system. Kaplitt MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):125–32 (87 ref.)

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to the brain: methodological assessment. Peltékian E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):77–84 (37 ref.)

Adenoviral vector–mediated gene transfer and neurotransplantation: possibilities and limitations in grafting of the fetal rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. van Esseveldt KE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):113–23

Long–term gene delivery into the livers of immunocompetent mice with E1/E4–defective adenoviruses. Dedieu JF, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4626–37

Sindbis virus replicons and Sindbis virus: assembly of chimeras and of particles deficient in virus RNA. Frolov I, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2819–29

Homologous and nonhomologous retroviral recombinations are both involved in the transfer by infectious particles of defective avian leukosis virus–derived transcomplementing genomes. Girod A, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5651–7

Bovine viral diarrhea virus: characterization of a cytopathogenic defective interfering particle with two internal deletions. Kupfermann H, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov; 70(11):8175–81

Derepression of prophage P2 by satellite phage P4: cloning of the P4 epsilon gene and identification of its product. Liu T, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4502–8

A novel type of defective viral genome suggests a unique strategy to establish and maintain persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infections. Meyer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6757–64

Replication and packaging of coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus defective RNAs lacking a long open reading frame. Pénzes Z, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8660–8

Accumulation of defective viral genomes in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected individuals. Sanchez G, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar; 71(3):2233–40

Defective herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors harboring gag, pol, and env genes can be used to rescue defective retrovirus vectors. Savard N, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May; 71(5):4111–7

Rescue of measles virus using a replication–deficient vaccinia–T7 vector. Schneider H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Feb;64(1):57–64

Altered beta–adrenergic receptor signaling in heart failure, in vivo gene transfer via adeno and adeno–associated virus. Ping P, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Jun;3(2):225–8

Co–packaging of non–vector RNAs generates replication–defective retroviral vector particles: a novel approach for blocking retrovirus replication. Joshi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3199–203

Replication–defective herpes simplex virus vectors for gene transfer in vivo. Marconi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11319–20 (13 ref.)

A deletion mutant in the human cytomegalovirus gene encoding IE1(491aa) is replication defective due to a failure in autoregulation. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15;93(21):11321–6

Long–term, large–population passage of aphthovirus can generate and amplify defective noninterfering particles deleted in the leader protease gene. Charpentier N, et al. **Virology** 1996 Sep 1;223(1):10–8

Construction and characterization of a replication–defective herpes simplex virus 2 ICP8 mutant strain and its use in immunization studies in a guinea pig model of genital disease. Da Costa XJ, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26; 232(1):1–12

Replication signals in the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus and its defective interfering particles: identification of a sequence element that enhances DI RNA replication. Li T, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 9;232(2):248–59

Genome nucleotide lengths that are divisible by six are not essential but enhance replication of defective interfering RNAs of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5. Murphy SK, et al. **Virology** 1997 May 26;232(1):145–57

Effect of 5' and 3' terminal sequences, overall length, and coding capacity on the accumulation of defective RNAs associated with broad bean mottle bromovirus in planta. Pogany J, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):236–43

Complementation of defective picornavirus internal ribosome entry site (IRES) elements by the coexpression of fragments of the IRES. Roberts LO, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 6; 227(1):53–62

Inducible gene expression of the human immunodeficiency virus LTR in a replication–incompetent herpes simplex virus vector. Warden MP, et al. **Virology** 1996 Dec 1; 226(1):127–31

Recombinant genomic RNA of coronavirus MHV–A59 after coreplication with a DI RNA containing the MHV–RI spike gene. Zhang L, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 31; 230(1):93–102

[Divergence between "early" genes from defective phages of various strains of soil bacilli, close to Bacillus subtilis 168] Lotareva OV, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Jun;33(6):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the ribozyme gene in the recombinant defective adenovirus genome] Zakharchuk AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary studies on the design of retroviral vectors for substitutive gene therapy] Martin F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1996 Mar;12(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Construction of a vaccinia virus deficient in the essential DNA repair enzyme uracil DNA glycosylase by a complementing cell line. Holzer GW, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):4997–5002

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of cytotoxic T–cell response against hepatitis C virus structural antigens using a defective recombinant adenovirus. Bruña–Romero O, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb; 25(2):470–7

Interleukin–10 immunoadhesin production by a replication–defective adenovirus. Anglade E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Mar 10;202(1):41–8

Studies of the susceptibility of nude, CD4 knockout, and SCID mutant mice to the disease induced by the murine AIDS defective virus. Simard C, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3013–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two types of defective human T–lymphotropic virus type I provirus in adult T–cell leukemia. Tamiya S, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3065–73

Analytical anion–exchange HPLC of recombinant type–5 adenoviral particles. Shabram PW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1;8(4):453–65

Visualization of hepatitis C virions and putative defective interfering particles isolated from low–density lipoproteins. Prince AM, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 Jan;3(1):11–7

METABOLISM

Production of defective virus by terminally differentiated myotubes infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Park HT, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Sep;39(4):197–204

Analytical anion–exchange HPLC of recombinant type–5 adenoviral particles. Shabram PW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Mar 1;8(4):453–65

Analysis of vif–defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) virions synthesized in 'non–permissive' T lymphoid cells stably infected with selectable HIV–1. Ochsenbauer C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Mar;78 (Pt 3):627–35

PATHOGENICITY

A cDNA clone from a defective RNA of citrus tristeza virus is infective in the presence of the helper virus. Yang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jul;78 (Pt 7):1765–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus–assisted lipofection: efficient in vitro gene transfer of luciferase and cytosine deaminase to human smooth muscle cells. Kreuzer J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Jul;124(1):49–60

Blockage of N–myristoylation of HIV–1 gag induces the production of impotent progeny virus. Furuishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):504–11

Efficient adenoviral vector–directed expression of a foreign gene to neurons and sustentacular cells in the mouse olfactory neuroepithelium. Holtmaat AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Sep 5;41(1–2):148–56

Inhibition of melanoma–associated antigen expression and ecotropic retrovirus production in B16BL6 melanoma cells transfected with major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Li M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4464–74

Production of env–deficient rous sarcoma virus (RSV) early after infection. Hara H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1997; 43(2):63–70

Therapy of a murine model of pediatric brain tumors using a herpes simplex virus type–1 ICP34.5 mutant and demonstration of viral replication within the CNS. Lasner TM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec; 55(12):1259–69

A subgenomic mRNA transcript of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 defective interfering (DI) RNA is packaged when it contains the DI packaging signal. Bos EC, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5684–7

Assembled coronavirus from complementation of two defective interfering RNAs. Kim KH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3922–31

Segment–specific noncoding sequences of the influenza virus genome RNA are involved in the specific competition between defective interfering RNA and its progenitor RNA segment at the virion assembly step. Odagiri T, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2138–45

Interaction of the MAIDS defective virus with its host. Jolicoeur P. **Leukemia** 1997 Apr;11 Suppl 3:162

A system to analyze and identify inhibitors of HIV–1 gene regulation using a defective integrated provirus. Byrnes V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;275:348–61

Transduction of nondividing cells using pseudotyped defective high–titer HIV type 1 particles. Reiser J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15266–71

Recombinant measles viruses defective for RNA editing and V protein synthesis are viable in cultured cells. Schneider H, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jan 20;227(2):314–22

Concurrent suppression of virus replication and rescue of movement–defective virus in transgenic plants expressing the coat protein of potato virus X. Spillane C, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):76–84

DEFECTS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

DEFENMETRAZIN see **PHENMETRAZINE**

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Overcoming resistance to exposure in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):306–12

Blood pressure responses to mental stress in emotionally defensive patients with stable coronary artery disease. Grossman P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):343–6

The Wizard of Oz metaphor in hypnosis with treatment–resistant children. Sommers–Flanagan J, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1996 Oct;39(2):105–14

Morbid obesity, absorption, neuroticism, and the high risk model of threat perception. Wickramasekera I, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1997 Apr;39(4):291–301

Tactile defensiveness and stereotyped behaviors. Baranek GT, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Feb;51(2):91–5

A source of adenosine involved in cardiovascular responses to defense area stimulation. St Lambert JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R195–200

Conceptualizing defense mechanisms from drive theory and object relations perspectives. Juni S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;57(2):149–66

An object relations perspective on the nature of resistance and therapeutic change. Buckley P. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):45–53

Resistance: friend or foe? May M. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):32–44

Phenomena of resistance in modern group analysis. Rosenthal L. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):75–89

The concept of resistance in self psychology. Rowe CE Jr. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):66–74

Resistances in a hospital setting: issues in resolution. Sigman M. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):90–101

Resistance viewed from different perspectives. Strean HS. **Am J Psychother** 1996 Winter;50(1):29–31

Comment on Janet and Freud [letter; comment] Pakula I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):145–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;30(4):480–9; discussion 489–91.

Behavioral expressions of intolerance of uncertainty in worry. Experimental findings. Ladouceur R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):355–71

Chronic low back pain: predictions of pain and relationship to anxiety and avoidance. Murphy D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Mar;35(3):231–8

How to remain neutral: an experimental analysis of neutralization. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):889–98

Effects of neutralizing on intrusive thoughts: an experiment investigating the etiology of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Salkovskis PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Mar; 35(3):211–9

The fear of being left half–cured. Schlesinger HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Fall;60(4):428–48

Re: Impulsivity, defensive functioning, and borderline personality disorder [letter; comment] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):483. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Mar;41(2):81–4.

Parents' reactions to children's negative emotions: relations to children's social competence and comforting behavior. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct;67(5):2227–47

Defense reactions and coping strategies in normal adolescents. Erickson S, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1997 Fall;28(1):45–56

A comparison of adolescent and adult defense styles. Nasserbakht A, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Fall;

27(1):3–14
Temperament as a correlate of adolescent defense mechanisms. Shaw RJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Winter;27(2):105–14
Detached concern and death anxiety of first-year medical students: before and after the gross anatomy course. Dickinson GE, et al. **Clin Anat** 1997;10(3):201–7
An empirical study of the DSM-IV Defensive Functioning Scale in personality disordered patients. Blais MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):435–40
A positive view of self: risk or protection for aggressive children? Hughes JN, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter; 9(1):75–94
The role of adenosine receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the cardiovascular response to defence area stimulation in the rat. Thomas T, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Jan;81(1):67–77
Effect of sexual motivation on men's risk perception for sexually transmitted disease: there must be 50 ways to justify a lover. Blanton H, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Jul; 16(4):374–9
Avoidance coping, binge eating, and depression: an examination of the escape theory of binge eating. Paxton SJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul;22(1):83–7
Perfectionism in weight-concerned and -unconcerned women: an experimental approach. Pliner P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 May;19(4):381–9
Bulimic psychopathology and attentional biases to ego threats among non-eating-disordered women. Waller G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Sep;20(2):169–76
Cognitive avoidance of threat cues: association with Eating Disorder Inventory scores among a non-eating-disordered population. Waller G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Nov; 22(3):299–308
Defensive behavior induced by stimulation of the ventral striatum in the cat. Gustavo Murer M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Dec;83(3–4):177–86
The manic defence in analysis: the creation of a false narrative. Baruch G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 3):549–59
Femininity and masculinity: clinical notes on mutual fears. Fandiño Filho RP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1997 Apr;78 (Pt 2):369–72
Psychic reality and perversions [letter; comment] Grossman L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 6):1233–4. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1996 Feb;77 (Pt 1):61–6.
'Psychic reality' and reality testing in the analysis of perverse defences [see comments] Grossman L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):509–17. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 6):1241–3. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 1):157–9.
Gill, Gray, Mitchell and Reed on psychoanalytic technique. Essay review. Michels R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):615–23
'Psychic reality' and reality testing in the analysis of perverse defences [letter; comment] Plaut A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Dec;77 (Pt 6):1241–3. Comment on: Int J Psychoanal 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):509–17.
Revenge and resentment in the 'Oedipus situation'. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):433–43
Falling, hoarding and hiding, eating disturbances, and sexual disinhibition. Brännström B. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:419–22
Emotional lability, intrusiveness, and catastrophic reactions. Haupt M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:409–14
Perfectionism and suicide ideation in adolescent psychiatric patients. Hewitt PL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Apr;25(2):95–101
The relations of thematic and nonthematic childhood depression measures to defensiveness and gender. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):803–13
Defense mechanisms in adolescents as a function of age, sex, and mental health status. Feldman SS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1344–54
Psychological defense styles in late adolescence and young adulthood: a follow-up study. Tuulio-Henriksson A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 36(8):1148–53
The false self as explored in a long-term psychoanalysis. Crewdson F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Spring; 24(1):29–43
Two sides to the shrew: dysfunctional relational patterns in The Taming of the Shrew and commentaries on the play. Sealy RC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1995 Winter;23(4):709–22
Faith and denial. Stern T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Fall; 24(3):545–54
"Someday ..." and "if only ..." fantasies: pathological optimism and inordinate nostalgia as related forms of idealization. Akhtar S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(3):723–53
The view from the tip of the iceberg. Josephs L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1997;45(2):425–63
Psychoanalytic process and interactive phenomena. White RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1996;44(3):699–722
Escaping to the angels: a note on the passing of the manic defence. Mogenson G. **J Anal Psychol** 1996 Jan;41(1):77–80
The not-so-silent couple in the individual. Solomon HM. **J Anal Psychol** 1997 Jul;42(3):383–404
Trait anxiety: it's not what you think it is. Reiss S. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;11(2):201–14 (36 ref.)
Psychological antecedents of escalation behavior: effects of choice, responsibility, and decision consequences. Schoorman FD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1996 Dec; 81(6):786–94
Attenuation of cardiovascular reactions of vocalized and non-vocalized defence areas of periaqueductal grey following lesions in dorsomedial or ventrolateral medulla of cats. Chai CY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun 6; 64(2–3):115–27
Comparing two self-report measures of coping—the Sense of Coherence Scale and the Defense Style Questionnaire. Sammallahti PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep; 52(5):517–24
Maria: stubborn, willful, and always full of energy [clinical conference] Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):262–6
Defense style in depressed and anxious psychiatric outpatients: an explorative study. Spinhoven P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Feb;185(2):87–94
Evidence for change in children's use of defense mechanisms. Cramer P. **J Pers** 1997 Jun;65(2):233–47
Detecting anxiety and defensiveness from visual and auditory cues. Harrigan JA, et al. **J Pers** 1996 Sep;64(3):675–709
Positive illusions and coping with adversity. Taylor SE, et al. **J Pers** 1996 Dec;64(4):873–98 (80 ref.)
The Splitting Index: construction of a scale measuring the defense mechanism of splitting. Gould JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Apr;66(2):414–30
Primitive defenses, object relations, and symptom clusters in borderline psychopathology. Greene LR. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Oct;67(2):294–304
Suppression, accessibility of death-related thoughts, and cultural worldview defense: exploring the psychodynamics of terror management. Arndt J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jul;73(1):5–18
The moderating roles of self-esteem and self-construal in reaction to a threat to the self: evidence from the People's Republic of China and the United States. Brockner J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Sep;71(3):603–15
Terror management theory and self-esteem: evidence that increased self-esteem reduces mortality salience effects. Harmon-Jones E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Jan; 72(1):24–36
A new look at defensive projection: thought suppression, accessibility, and biased person perception. Newman LS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 May;72(5):980–1001
Brief encounters ending in estrangement: motivated language use and interpersonal rapport in the question-answer paradigm. Rubini M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 May; 72(5):1047–60
Defensive pessimism, optimism, and simulating alternatives: some ups and downs of prefactual and counterfactual thinking. Sanna LJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Nov; 71(5):1020–36
Terror management and cognitive-experiential self-theory: evidence that terror management occurs in the experiential system. Simon L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 May; 72(5):1132–46
Self-definition, defensive processing, and influence: the normative impact of majority and minority groups. Wood W, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;71(6):1181–93
Is perfectionism associated with fatigue? Magnusson AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Oct;41(4):377–83
Mental defenses and posttraumatic stress disorder: assessment of criminal intent. Sparr LF. **J Trauma Stress** 1996 Jul; 9(3):405–25 (100 ref.)
Medial frontal cortex lesions selectively attenuate the hot plate response: possible nocifensive apraxia in the rat. Pastoriza LN, et al. **Pain** 1996 Jan;64(1):11–7
Right-left orientation, mental rotation, and perspective-taking: when can children imagine what people see from their own viewpoint? Rigal R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):831–42
Relationship between cognitive style and defensive style. Westreich AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):1011–23
Is mythical delusion a factor blocking schizophrenic symptoms? Nakaya M. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May; 49(2):127–30
Numbing scale scores in female psychiatric inpatients diagnosed with self-injurious behavior, dissociative identity disorder, and major depression. Glover H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 5;70(2):115–23
The role of pathological selfobjects in the development of a form of defensive self. Segal BM. **Psychoanal Q** 1996 Oct;65(4):747–60
Moral outrage: virtue as a defense. Kaplan HA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Feb;84(1):55–71
Undoing the lag in the technique of conflict and defense analysis. Gray P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996;51:87–101
The role of passivity in the relationship to the body during adolescence. Laufer ME. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1996; 51:348–64
Elevated blood pressure and personality: a meta-analytic review. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1996 Sep; 120(2):293–320
Reduction of anxiety about death: need for beliefs about immortality. Conn R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1315–8
Posttraumatic stress disorder, ego defense mechanisms, and empathy among urban paramedics. Grevin F. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):483–95
Defensive and affective-emotional reactions to war: the Abkhazian war as reflected in people's subjective reactions. Hentschel U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):135–43
The "imaginary audience," self-handicapping, and drinking patterns among college students. Montgomery RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):783–6
Avoidance as a coping strategy for nurses in Thailand. Tyson PD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):592–4
Obsessive-compulsive phenomenon in a so-called 'symptomarme schizophrenie': from the viewpoint of structural dynamics in defense mechanisms. Shoda H. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(2):109–25
Attentional modulation of the cardiac defense response in humans. Vila J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Jul;34(4):482–7
Influence of ethnicity and gender on cardiovascular responses to active coping and inhibitory-passive coping challenges. Saab PG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;59(4):434–46
Effects of cynical hostility, anger out, anxiety, and defensiveness on ambulatory blood pressure in black and white college students. Shapiro D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;58(4):354–64
Psychological defense mechanisms and electroencephalographic arousal. Eriksen HR, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Dec;37(4):351–61
Defense Mechanism Test (DMT) and Kernberg's theory of personality organization related to adolescents in psychiatric care. Fransson P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1997 Jun;38(2):95–102
Multivariate modelling and personality organization: a comparative study of the Defense Mechanism Test and linguistic expressions. Sundbom E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Mar;37(1):74–83
Defensive styles and psychological symptoms among Chinese adolescents in Hong Kong. Chan DW. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;32(5):269–76
Psychological defenses and psychiatric symptoms in adults with pediatric spinal cord injuries. Sammallahti P, et al. **Spinal Cord** 1996 Nov;34(11):669–72
The escape theory of suicide in college students: testing a model that includes perfectionism. Dean PJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer;26(2):181–6
[Perfectionism: conceptual and clinical aspects] Todorov C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):291–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Questions instead of conclusions] Parizot S, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Oct;22 Spec No 3:116–8 **(Fre)**
[Tolerance of ambiguity in endogenous psychoses from the transcultural viewpoint] Heerlein A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Sep;64(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aggression, inanimate objects and fantasy of invulnerability] Göbel S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 Mar; 46(3):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idealization of the father: a necessary consequence in divorce families?] Seiffge-Krenke I, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1997 May–Jun; 46(5):338–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanisms of psychological defense] Beznosiuk EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997; 97(2):44–8 **(Rus)**
[Serotonin in genetically determined types of defensive behavior] Popova NK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1997 Mar–Apr; 47(2):350–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFENSIVE MEDICINE

Defensive medical practice in context [letter] Summerton N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec;46(413):758–9
Defensive testing in Dutch family practice. Is the grass greener on the other side of the ocean? Van Boven K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):468–72
Malpractice, defensive medicine, and obstetric behavior. Tussing AD, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Feb;35(2):172–91
Medical futility decisions and physicians' legal defensiveness: the impact of anticipated conflict on thresholds for end-of-life treatment. Swanson JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(1):125–32

ECONOMICS

Defensive radiology in Spain. Jimenez JR. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S118–9
Dubin calls on CMPA to eliminate fee differentials, adopt flat fee for all physicians [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 1;156(5):685–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1378–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1379.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rx: radical lawyerectomy. **W V Med J** 1997 Mar–Apr; 93(2):53
The system is broken [see comments] Cordell RE. **W V Med J** 1997 Jan–Feb;93(1):354. Comment in: W V Med J 1997 Mar–Apr;93(2):51.

DEFENSIVE PRACTICE see **DEFENSIVE MEDICINE**

DEFEROXAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pelvic osteomyelitis in a sickle-cell patient receiving deferoxamine [letter] McLean TW, et al.

Am J Hematol 1996 Dec;53(4):284–5

Continuous low–dose subcutaneous desferrioxamine (DFO) to prevent allergic manifestations in patients with iron overload. Cianciulli P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1996 Dec; 73(6):279–81

Co–administration of desferrioxamine B with artesunate in malaria: an assessment of safety and tolerance. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1996 Oct; 90(5):551–4

Laboratory evaluation of a new delivery system to improve patient compliance with chelation therapy. Lombardo T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1996 Mar;18(1):13–7

Evaluation of a new method of administration of the iron chelating agent deferoxamine. Borgna–Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;130(1):86–8

DFO low–dose therapy [letter] Di Iorio B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1996 Jun;11(6):1189

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of aluminium–chelating compounds for clinical use. Domingo JL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1996 Aug;15(3):145–65 (159 ref.)

Sensorineural hearing loss in children with thalassemia major in Northern Greece. Kontzoglou G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 May;35(3):223–30

Desferrioxamine ototoxicity in an adult transfusion–dependent population. Chiodo AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Apr;26(2):116–22

Sensorimotor neurotoxicity associated with high–dose deferoxamine treatment. Levine JE, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):139–41

High risk of retinal damage by desferrioxamine in dialysis patients [letter] Albalate M, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):726–7

[Ocular side effects of deferoxamine therapy in aplastic anemia with transfusion–induced hemochromatosis] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Jul;209(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy caused by desferrioxamine (letter)] Sánchez Dalmau BF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Nov 9;107(16):636 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chelation therapy by DFO–HOPO and 3,4,3–LIHOPO for injected Pu–238 and Am–241 in the rat: effect of dosage, time and mode of chelate administration. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1996 Dec;70(6):765–72

BLOOD

Trophozoite elimination in a rat model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by clinically achievable plasma deferoxamine concentrations. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1298–300

CHEMISTRY

Stability of deferoxamine mesylate, floxuridine, fluorouracil, hydromorphone hydrochloride, lorazepam, and midazolam hydrochloride in polypropylene infusion–pump syringes. Stiles ML, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 1; 53(13):1583–8

The 3–hydroxypyridin–4–ones more effectively chelate aluminum in a rabbit model of aluminum intoxication than does desferrioxamine. Yokel RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Jan;24(1):105–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of hydroxyethyl–starch–ferrioxamine as an intravascular MR contrast agent for assessment of myocardial perfusion. Tian G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997; 412:85–90

Influence of iron status in the response to the deferoxamine test. Cannata JB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1996 Jan; 7(1):135–9

Efficacy of low–dose desferrioxamine for the estimation of aluminium overload in haemodialysis patients. Janssen MJ, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Oct;18(5):187–91

METABOLISM

An improved animal model for studying desferrioxamine. Steward A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Dec;95(4):654–9

Nutrient deprivation of cultured rat hepatocytes increases the desferrioxamine–available iron pool and augments the sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide. Ollinger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 19;272(38):23707–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Zirconium–labeled monoclonal antibodies and their distribution in tumor–bearing nude mice. Meijs WE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):112–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of desferrioxamine on stored erythrocytes: lipid peroxidation, deformability, and morphology. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jul–Aug;26(4):283–90

Application of oxygen free radical scavengers to diminish the occurrence of myringosclerosis. Mattsson C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jun;106(6):513–8

Effect of desferrioxamine cardioplegia on ischemia–reperfusion injury in isolated rat heart. Nicholson SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Apr;63(4):1003–11

Evaluation of growth promotion and inhibition from mycobactins and nonmycobacterial siderophores (Desferrioxamine and FR160) in Mycobacterium aurum. Bosne–David S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Aug;41(8):1837–9

In vitro inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by calcium trinatrium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Jun;31(1–2):23–34

Protective effect of deferoxamine on chromium (VI)–induced DNA single–strand breaks, cytotoxicity, and lipid peroxidation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Susa N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(6):345–50

Effects of deferoxamine on H2O2–induced oxidative stress in isolated rat heart. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1996 Nov–Dec;91(6):418–24

Divergent effects of alpha 1–antitrypsin on the regulation of iron metabolism in human erythroleukaemic (K562) and myelomonocytic (THP–1) cells. Weiss G, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):897–902

G1 accumulation caused by iron deprivation with deferoxamine does not accompany change of pRB status in ML–1 cells. Fukuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jul 24;1357(3):297–305

Induction of embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by deferoxamine, a potent therapeutic iron chelator. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 5;1357(1):91–7

Desferrioxamine–dependent iron transport in Erwinia amylovora CFBP1430: cloning of the gene encoding the ferrioxamine receptor FoxR. Kachadourian R, et al. **Biometals** 1996 Apr;9(2):143–50

Aluminium–induced bone disease in uremic rats: effect of deferoxamine. Jablonski G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1996 Feb; 16(1):49–63

Iron deprivation increases erythropoietin production in vitro, in normal subjects and patients with malignancy. Kling PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1996 Nov;95(2):241–8

Deferoxamine improves spatial memory performance following experimental brain injury in rats. Long DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1–2):109–17

Effects of pentastarch–deferoxamine conjugate on lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass. Stamler A, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II358–63

Hepatic 5–aminolevulinic acid synthase mRNA stability is modulated by inhibitors of heme biosynthesis and by metalloporphyrins. Cable EE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):112–7

Iron deprivation inhibits cyclin–dependent kinase activity and decreases cyclin D/CDK4 protein levels in asynchronous MDA–MB–453 human breast cancer cells. Kulp KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 25;229(1):60–8

Effect on an iron–chelator on ascorbate–induced cytotoxicity. Sakagami H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 23(2):260–70

Effects of metals, ligands and antioxidants on the reaction of oxygen with 1,2,4–benzenetriol. Zhang L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(4):495–505

Effects of deferoxamine and sympathectomy on endothelin–1–induced contraction and acetylcholine–induced relaxation following subarachnoid hemorrhage in carotid artery. Sarioğlu Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):145–51

Superoxide release by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the presence of deferoxamine. Iacobini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jul–Aug;82(4):411–4

Involvement of altered cytoskeletal protein phosphorylation in aluminum–induced CNS dysfunction. Julka D, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(5):227–33

Functional requirement of the hypoxia–responsive element in the activation of the inducible nitric oxide synthase promoter by the iron chelator desferrioxamine. Melillo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):12236–43

Effects of hydroxyethyl starch–deferoxamine on arachidonic acid metabolism and small bowel wall perfusion in early sepsis. Schröppel B, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 10(4):173–82

Role of low molecular weight iron in functional preconditioning of the isolated rat heart. Asimakis GK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Apr;29(4):1087–96

Neuroprotective effect of the iron chelator desferrioxamine against MPP+ toxicity on striatal dopaminergic terminals. Santiago M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Feb;68(2):732–8

The long–acting parenteral iron chelator, hydroxyethyl starch–deferoxamine, fails to protect against alcohol–induced liver injury in rats. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1038–42

Cobalt and desferrioxamine reveal crucial members of the oxygen sensing pathway in HepG2 cells. Ehleben W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):483–91

Cobalt chloride and desferrioxamine antagonize the inhibition of erythropoietin production by reactive oxygen species. Fandrey J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 Feb;51(2):492–6

Deferoxamine confers striking protection against cold storage injury to isolated mouse proximal tubules. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Dec;50(6):2109–11

Assessment of microvascular integrity in the isolated perfused rat liver by contrast–enhanced MRI. Attenuation of reperfusion injury by conjugated deferoxamine. Colet JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Nov;36(5):753–7

Effects of new anticonvulsant medications on porphyrin synthesis in cultured liver cells: potential implications for patients with acute porphyria. Hahn M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):97–106

Effect of deferoxamine and sympathectomy on vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Utkan T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1996 Jun;52(6):353–61

Deferoxamine interferes with adhesive functions of activated human neutrophils. Varani J, et al. **Shock** 1996 Jun; 5(6):395–401

Mimosine blocks cell cycle progression by chelating iron in asynchronous human breast cancer cells. Kulp KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;139(2):356–64

Immunomodulatory properties of the metal chelators desferrioxamine and diethylenetriamine penta–acetic acid in vitro. Scholz M, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Nov 15; 62(9):1371–4

Iron repressible outer membrane proteins of Moraxella bovis and demonstration of siderophore–like activity. Fenwick B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Feb;48(3–4):315–24

[Effect of deferoxamine on erythropoiesis in patients hemodialyzed for chronic renal insufficiency treated with erythropoietin] Kalinowski M, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Oct;1(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypothermia, dichloroacetate, and deferoxamine in the treatment for cortical edema and functional recovery after experimental cortical impact in the rat. Heegaard W, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;4(1):33–9

Use of desferrioxamine in the treatment of aceruloplasminemia. Miyajima H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar;41(3):404–7

Trophozoite elimination in a rat model of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by clinically achievable plasma deferoxamine concentrations. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1298–300

A phase II trial of deferoxamine in patients with hormone–refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Dreicer R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1997;15(4):311–7

Desferrioxamine infusion due to heparin interference with iron assay. A paediatric problem [letter] Reynolds T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 May 28;261(2):191–3

Enhancement of photodynamic therapy in gastric cancer cells by removal of iron. Tan WC, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):14–8

Clinically achievable plasma deferoxamine concentrations eliminate Pneumocystis carinii trophozoites in a rat model. Merali S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 43(5):52S

Modulatory potential of iron chelation therapy on nitric oxide formation in cerebral malaria. Weiss G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jan;175(1):226–30

The prophylactic effects of superoxide dismutase, catalase, desferrioxamine, verapamil and disulfiram in experimental colitis. Köksoy FN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb; 42(1):27–30

Limiting impairment of muscle function following ischemia and reperfusion in rabbits. Zavitsanos G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 Apr;12(3):183–7

The use of deferoxamine infusions to enhance the response rate to interferon–alpha treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B. Bayraktar Y, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 May;3(3):129–35

Artemether in severe malaria [letter; comment] Fruchter O. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 19;335(25):1922–3; discussion 1923–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 11;335(2):69–75.

Aluminium speciation in cerebrospinal fluid of acutely aluminium–intoxicated dialysis patients before and after desferrioxamine treatment; a step in the understanding of the element's neurotoxicity. Van Landeghem GF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1692–8

Iron chelates bind nitric oxide and decrease mortality in an experimental model of septic shock. Kazmierski WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):9138–41

Effects of desferrioxamine therapy on chronic disease anemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(2):45–8

Parallel antioxidant and antiexcitotoxic therapy improves outcome after incomplete global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Davis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):198–204; discussion 204–5

Protective effect of desferrioxamin against TPA caused inflammation in CD–1 mouse skin. Soybir GR, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct–Dec;5(5–6):253–8

Bone metal mobilization induced by long–term desferrioxamine B therapy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Romero RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3380–1

Changes of metal concentrations in blood and peritoneal dialysate during long–term desferrioxamine B therapy. Romero RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3385–7

[The causes, diagnosis and treatment of aluminum toxicity in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing dialysis] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 35(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deferoxamine–conjugated hydroxyethyl starch reduces reperfusion injury to the liver following hemorrhagic shock] Bauer C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1997 Jan;46(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of the drug desferal and serum against tumor necrosis factor on the course of the infectious process in arenaviral hemorrhagic fever] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Feb;41(2):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of two models of hemosiderosis for

analysis of iron chelators] Minina LT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Sep;122(9):359–60 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of possible treatment of Marburg hemorrhagic fever with desferal, ribavirin, and homologous interferon] Ignat'ev GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 41(5):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program of hypertransfusion and chelation with desferrioxamine in 10 patients with thalassemia major] Albo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Dec;40(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFIBRASE see **REPTILASE**

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE

Transoesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of ventricular function during transvenous defibrillator implantation. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Sep;40(8 Pt 1):913–8

The implantable defibrillator. From concept to clinical reality. Jordaens L. **Adv Cardiol** 1996;38:1–168 (398 ref.)

Value of radiography in diagnosing complications of cardioverter defibrillators implanted without thoracotomy in 437 patients. Gupta A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):105–8

Sudden death in patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Li H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Nov;132(5):986–8

Case presentations and discussion. Heart disease. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 20;79(6A):20–6

ICD Therapy: What has been achieved? What will we see before the year 2000? Symposium proceedings. Venice, Italy, March 14–15, 1996. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12; 78(5A):1–141

Are implantable cardioverter–defibrillators or drugs more effective in prolonging life? The Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators (AVID) Trial Executive Committee [editorial] [see comments] **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;79(5):661–3. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Jul 15;80(2):194–7.

Clinical relevance of stored electrograms for implantable cardioverter–defibrillator (ICD) troubleshooting and understanding of mechanisms for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Auricchio A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):33–41

Mortality benefit of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator therapy in patients with persistent malignant ventricular arrhythmias despite amiodarone treatment. Barron HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1180–4

Drugs or implantable cardioverter–defibrillators in patients with poor left ventricular function? Block M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):62–8 (67 ref.)

A prophylactic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator? Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):128–33

Therapeutic options for malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias: is the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator a primary alternative or merely complementary? Capucci A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):89–91

Influence of patient characteristics in the selection of patients for defibrillator implantation (the AVID Registry). Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators. Curtis AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1185–9

Relation between amiodarone and desethylamiodarone plasma concentrations and ventricular defibrillation energy requirements. Daoud EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):97–100

Incidence and implications of abrasion of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator leads. De Lurgio DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1409–11

Clinical and socioeconomic profile of patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias in 1993 to 1995. AVID investigators. Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillator. Domanski MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):299–301

Impact of the implantable defibrillator on mortality: the axiom of overall implantable cardioverter–defibrillator survival. Fogoros RN. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12; 78(5A):57–61

Why the antiarrhythmics versus implantable defibrillator (AVID) trial sets the wrong precedent [editorial] Fogoros RN. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):762–5

Risk stratification and clinical outcome of minimally symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and coronary disease: a prospective single-center study [see comments] Giorgberidze I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):3F–9F. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

Clinical predictors of transvenous biphasic defibrillation thresholds. Gold MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jun 15; 79(12):1623–7

Utility of predischarge and one-month transvenous implantable defibrillator tests. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):822–6

Use of implantable cardioverter–defibrillators in the congenital long QT syndrome. Groh WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):703–6

Atrial defibrillation: can modifications in current implantable cardioverter–defibrillators achieve this? Heisel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):119–27 (73 ref.)

Which device should "MADIT protocol" patients receive? Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial. Higgins SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 20;79(6A):31–5

Who are the MADIT patients? Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial [see comments] Higgins SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):42F–46F. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

The AVID trial: evidence based or randomized control trials—is the AVID study too late? Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators [editorial; comment] Josephson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jul 15;80(2):194–7. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1997 Mar 1;79(5):661–3.

Quality of life and driving in recipients of the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Jung W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):51–6

Clinical predictors of transvenous defibrillation energy requirements. Khalighi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 15;79(2):150–3

Comparison of long-term outcomes of patients treated with nonthoracotomy and thoracotomy implantable defibrillators. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15; 78(10):1109–12

Chronic rise in monophasic defibrillation thresholds with a transvenous lead system. Kirk MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):502–5

Initial clinical experience with a new down-sized implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Klein H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):9–14

Factors associated with elevated impedance with a nonthoracotomy defibrillation lead system. Kontos MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):48–52

Update on MADIT: the Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial. The long QT interval syndrome. Moss AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 20;79(6A):16–9

Background, outcome, and clinical implications of the Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial (MADIT) [see comments] Moss AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):28F–32F. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

Effect of preexisting epicardial patch electrodes on defibrillation thresholds of unipolar defibrillators. Nasir N Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 15;79(10):1408–9

Spontaneous ventricular tachycardia treated by antitachycardia pacing. Cadence Investigators. Nasir N Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;79(6):820–2

Safety margins: lessons from the Low Energy Endotak Trial (LEET). Neuzner J. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12; 78(5A):26–32

Mortality trials with implantable defibrillators [editorial] Nisam S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):468–71

Do MADIT results apply only to "MADIT patients"? Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial. Nisam S. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Mar 20;79(6A):27–30

Implantable cardioverter–defibrillator (ICD) indications in 1996: have they changed? Raviele A. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):21–5

Antitachycardia pacing: which patients and which methods? Rosenqvist M. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):92–7 (32 ref.)

Indications for dual-chamber (DDD) pacing in implantable cardioverter–defibrillator patients. Santini M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):116–8

Enhanced detection criteria in implantable cardioverter–defibrillators to avoid inappropriate therapy. Schaumann A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12; 78(5A):42–50

There should never be another antiarrhythmics versus implantable defibrillator (AVID) trial [editorial] Singer I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 15;80(6):766–8

The 'modern' implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: comparing it to those of the late 1980s. Trappe HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):3–8

What can we expect from prophylactic implantable defibrillators? [see comments] Wilber DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):20F–27F (54 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

The impact of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator on quality of life. Gallagher RD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1997 Jan;6(1):16–24 (57 ref.)

Biphasic transthoracic defibrillation causes fewer ECG ST-segment changes after shock. Reddy RK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;30(2):127–34

Undertreatment and overtreatment of patients with infected antiarrhythmic implantable devices. Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Feb;63(2):504–9

Defibrillator lead via small cephalic vein: we learned from pacemaker surgery [letter; comment] Wolfhard UF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):919–20. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Aug;62(2):594–5.

Anaesthetic management of a patient with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator in situ. Kam PC. **Br J Anaesth** 1997 Jan;78(1):102–6

Atrial diagnostics in a tiered therapy implantable defibrillator. Tang C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 May;13(5):446–8

Atrial defibrillation. New frontiers. Carlson MD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1996 Nov;14(4):607–22 (70 ref.)

Improved survival with an implanted defibrillator in patients with coronary disease at high risk for ventricular arrhythmia [news] **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):777

NHLBI stops arrhythmia study: implantable cardiac defibrillators reduce deaths [news] **Circulation** 1997 Jun 3; 95(11):2465

ICD use as a bridge to cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Barron HV, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1; 94(9):2308–10. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3273–81.

Hospital readmission in patients treated with tiered-therapy implantable defibrillators. Fahy GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1350–6

Meeting highlights XVIIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology, August 25–29, 1996 [news] Fox R. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3052–3

Prediction of outcome of patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias treated with automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillators using SPECT perfusion imaging. Gioia G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 21;95(2):390–4

Cost-effectiveness of ICD versus tiered strategy [letter; comment] Herre JM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1; 94(9):2321–2. Comment on: Circulation 1996 Feb 1;93(3):489–96.

Patients with valvular heart disease presenting with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias or syncope: results of programmed ventricular stimulation and long-term follow-up [see comments] Martínez-Rubio A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 15;96(2):500–8. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Jul 15;96(2):386–7.

Automatic arrhythmia identification using analysis of the atrioventricular association. Application to a new generation of implantable defibrillators. Participating Centers of the Automatic Recognition of Arrhythmia Study Group. Nair M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18; 95(4):967–73

Long-term follow-up of cardioverter–defibrillator implanted under conscious sedation in prepectoral subfascial position. Pacifico A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Feb 18;95(4):946–50

Increased Monday incidence of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Experience with a third-generation implantable defibrillator. Peters RW, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Sep 15;94(6):1346–9

Influence of the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator on sudden death and total mortality in patients evaluated for cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Sanmartín Fernández M, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1666. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3273–81.

Surgical aspects of a randomized trial of defibrillator implantation during coronary artery bypass surgery. The CABG Patch Trial. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Nov 1;94(9 Suppl):II248–53

Influence of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator on sudden death and total mortality in patients evaluated for cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Stäblein A, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1666–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Dec 1;92(11):3273–81.

Catheter ablation as an adjunct to ICD therapy [editorial; comment] Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2; 96(5):1378–80. Comment on: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1525–31.

A prospective evaluation of catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia as adjuvant therapy in patients with coronary artery disease and an implantable cardioverter–defibrillator [see comments] Strickberger SA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1525–31. Comment in: Circulation 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1378–80.

Probability of successful defibrillation at multiples of the defibrillation energy requirement in patients with an implantable defibrillator. Strickberger SA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Aug 19;96(4):1217–23

Programming of implantable cardioverter–defibrillators on the basis of the upper limit of vulnerability. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Mar 18;95(6):1497–504

Defibrillation efficacy of commercially available biphasic impulses in humans. Importance of negative-phase peak voltage. Tomassoni G, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1; 95(7):1822–6

Transvenous defibrillator systems implanted by electrophysiologists in the catheterization laboratory. Manolis AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Feb;20(2):117–24

Ongoing risk stratification trials: the primary prevention of sudden death. Buxton AE. **Control Clin Trials** 1996 Jun; 17(3 Suppl):47S–51S (3 ref.)

Anti-tachycardia device therapy. Sopher SM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1996 Jan;7(1):20–8 (58 ref.)

The future role of defibrillators in the management of atrial fibrillation. Ayers GM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jan; 12(1):12–7 (59 ref.)

Pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Stevenson WG, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 May;12(3):242–50 (80 ref.)

The treatment of atrial fibrillation: pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic strategies. Viskin S, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1997 Feb;22(2):37–108 (229 ref.)

Are electrophysiological studies needed before implantable cardioverter defibrillator surgery? Böcker D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):548–51

Defibrillators are superior to antiarrhythmic drugs in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Böcker D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):26–30 (28 ref.)

Survival analysis and clinical medicine. An observational comparison of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator, amiodarone treatment, and heart transplantation. Ector H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Sep;17(9):1444–7

Recommendations for qualification of centres implanting and following defibrillators. Study Group on Qualification of

ICD Implanting Centers of the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Lévy S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1796–9 (13 ref.)

Left ventricular function after repeated episodes of ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation assessed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Runsiö M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jan;18(1):124–31

Initial experience with implantation of internal cardioverter/defibrillators under local anaesthesia by electrophysiologists. Schmitt C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Nov;17(11):1710–6

Implantation of a unipolar cardioverter/defibrillator system under local anaesthesia [see comments] Stix G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):764–8. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):653–5.

Unipolar cardioverter/defibrillator systems implanted under local anaesthesia—a further step to feasibility and safety [editorial; comment] Weismüller P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 May;17(5):653–5. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 May;17(5):764–8.

Circadian variations of ventricular tachyarrhythmias detected by the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Auricchio A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):113–22

Does reducing capacitance have potential for further miniaturisation of implantable defibrillators? Alt E, et al. **Heart** 1997 Mar;77(3):234–7

Defibrillator twiddler's syndrome: a rare cause of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator failure. Navone A, et al. **Heart** 1996 Nov;76(5):455–6

Combined use of non–thoracotomy cardioverter defibrillators and endocardial pacemakers. Noguera HH, et al. **Heart** 1997 Jul;78(1):50–5

Securing life through technology acceptance: the first six months after transvenous internal cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Burke LJ. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct; 25(5):352–66

Mood disturbance in patients with recurrent ventricular dysrhythmia before insertion of implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Dunbar SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Jul–Aug; 25(4):253–61

Incidence and clinical significance of short–term recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Fries R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 May 23;59(3):281–4

Challenges of device therapy for ventricular tachycardia in the rate range of sinus rhythm. Inbar S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Jun;54(3):227–30

Electrosurgery and cardiac devices. Riordan AT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):250–5 (40 ref.)

Effect of a passive endocardial electrode on defibrillation efficacy of a nonthoracotomy lead system. Fotuhi PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):825–30

Biphasic waveforms prevent the chronic rise of defibrillation thresholds with a transvenous lead system. Gold MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jul;30(1):233–6

High incidence of appropriate implantable cardioverter–defibrillator therapy in patients with syncope of unknown etiology and inducible ventricular arrhythmias. Link MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Feb;29(2):370–5

Conscious sedation with combined hypnotic agents for implantation of implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Pacifico A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Sep;30(3):769–73

Efficacy of the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator in the elderly. Panotopoulos PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 1;29(3):556–60

Feasibility of atrial fibrillation detection and use of a preceding synchronization interval as a criterion for shock delivery in humans with atrial fibrillation. Sra JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 15;28(6):1532–8

Late results with concomitant coronary artery bypass grafting and ICD implantation. Lee JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 May–Jun;11(3):165–71

Intravenous sedation for placement of automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Pinosky ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1996 Oct;10(6):764–6

Transvenous defibrillators without EP testing [letter; comment] Belhassen B. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;7(8):790–3. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1996 Mar;7(3):197–202. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1996 Mar;7(3):203–10.

Delivery of noncommitted shocks for nonsustained ventricular arrhythmias by a new implantable cardioverter defibrillator with abortive shock capability. Blanck Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;8(3):317–22

ICD–antiarrhythmic drug and ICD–pacemaker interactions. Brode SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul; 8(7):830–42 (100 ref.)

Management of ventricular fibrillation with transvenous defibrillators without baseline electrophysiologic testing or antiarrhythmic drugs [see comments] Dolack GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;7(3):197–202. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1996 Aug;7(8):790–3.

d–Sotalol decreases defibrillation energy requirements in humans: a novel indication for drug therapy. Dorian P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;7(10):952–61

Transvenous defibrillation lead systems. Gold MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;7(6):570–80 (82 ref.)

Is the automatic atrial defibrillator a promising approach? Griffin JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec; 7(12):1217–24 (59 ref.)

Low–energy transvenous cardioversion of atrial fibrillation using a single atrial lead system. Heisel A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;8(6):607–14

Simulated internal defibrillation in humans using an anatomically realistic three–dimensional finite element model of the thorax. Kinst TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 May;8(5):537–47

Malignant sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in women: characteristics and outcome of treatment with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;8(1):2–10

Upper limit of vulnerability predicts chronic defibrillation threshold for transvenous implantable defibrillators. Martin DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;8(3):241–8

Cardiac output is not affected during intraoperative testing of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Meyer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar; 7(3):211–6

Sensing and tachyarrhythmia detection problems in implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Reiter MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;7(6):542–58 (42 ref.)

Early postoperative rise in defibrillation threshold in patients with nonthoracotomy defibrillation lead systems: attenuation with biphasic shock waveforms. Schwartzman D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;7(6):483–93

Serial defibrillation lead impedance in patients with epicardial and nonthoracotomy lead systems. Schwartzman D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;7(8):697–703

An unusual type of pacemaker–ICD interaction. Stanton MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;7(11):1127–8

Optimized first phase tilt in "parallel–series" biphasic waveform. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;8(6):649–57

Driving with an internal defibrillator: legal, ethical, and quality–of–life issues. Finch NJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jan;11(2):58–67

Effects of lidocaine, ajmaline, and diltiazem on ventricular defibrillation energy requirements in isolated rabbit heart. Anvari A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 29(4):429–35

Intracardiac electrogram transformation. Morphometric implications for implantable devices. Morris MM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:124–9

Implantable cardioverter–defibrillators in children. A perspective on current and future uses. Silka MJ. **J Electrocardiol** 1996;29 Suppl:223–5 (12 ref.)

Successful implantation of transvenous automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD): the first case report in Thailand. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Aug;79(8):536–40

Cardiomyoplasty combined with implantation of a cardioverter defibrillator. Chekanov VS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):489–91

The treatment of patients with infected implantable cardioverter–defibrillator systems. O'Nunain S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Jan;113(1):121–9

Implantation of an arrhythmia management system for ventricular and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Jung W, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):853–4

Overview of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator in reducing total mortality in the high–risk coronary patient. Mower MM. **Md Med J** 1997 Feb;46(2):75–8 (35 ref.)

Aspects of silicone rubber as encapsulant for neurological prostheses. Part 4: Two–part rubbers. Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1997 May;35(3):283–6

American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine guidelines in electrodiagnostic medicine: implanted cardioverters and defibrillators. AAEM Professional Practice Committee [corrected] [published erratum appears in Muscle Nerve 1996 Dec;19(12):1655] **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Oct;19(10):1359–60

Implantable defibrillators in patients with coronary artery disease at high risk for ventricular arrhythmia [letter; comment] Clesham GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5; 336(23):1676; discussion 1677. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1933–40.

Unsustained ventricular tachycardia—to treat or not to treat? [editorial; comment] Friedman PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1984–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1933–40.

Improved survival with an implanted defibrillator in patients with coronary disease at high risk for ventricular arrhythmia. Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial Investigators [see comments] Moss AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1933–40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1984–5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):60–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1676; discussion 1677. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 5;336(23):1677.

Implantable defibrillators in patients with coronary artery disease at high risk for ventricular arrhythmia [letter; comment] Uretsky BF. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 5; 336(23):1677. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1933–40.

Automated external defibrillators: design considerations. Kroll MW, et al. **New Horiz** 1997 May;5(2):128–36 (37 ref.)

Cardiostim '96. Cardiac defibrillation. Proceedings of a meeting. Nice, France, June 19–22, 1996. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):145–236

Europace '97. VIIIth Congress of the Working Groups on Cardiac Pacing and Cardiac Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. Athens, Greece, June 8–11, 1997. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 2):1383–601

Pain threshold for low energy intracardiac cardioversion of atrial fibrillation with low or no sedation [published erratum appears in Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):viii] Ammer R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):230–6

Comparison of three cardioverter defibrillator implantation techniques: initial results with transvenous pectoral implantation. Anvari A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1061–9

A prospective, randomized evaluation of a nonthoracotomy implantable cardioverter defibrillator lead system. Endotak/PRX Investigator Group. Baker JH 2nd, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):72–8

Biphasic defibrillation using a single capacitor with large capacitance: reduction of peak voltages and ICD device size [see comments] Block M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):207–14. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1996 Aug;19(8):1271–2.

Dual level sensing significantly improves automatic threshold control for R wave sensing in implantable defibrillators. The Angeion Corporation. Brewer JE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2051–9

Predictors of psychosocial adjustment in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Burgess ES, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1790–5

Augmented two–channel arrhythmia detection: an efficient diagnostic method for implantable devices. Chiang CM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):1493–501

Comparison of single–biphasic versus sequential–biphasic shocks on defibrillation threshold in pigs. Csanadi Z, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1606–12

Rise in chronic defibrillation energy requirements necessitating implantable defibrillator lead system revision. Daoud EG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):714–9

Quality–of–life in patients receiving implantable cardioverter defibrillators at or before age 40. Dubin AM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1555–9

Aspergillus fumigatus infection of an automatic internal cardiac defibrillator. Dunn CJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2156–7

Preimplant atrial defibrillation testing with a temporary catheter in sheep. Elabbady TZ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1754–8

Evaluation of "inappropriate" ICD shocks in an asymptomatic patient following myocardial infarction. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):254–5

Clinical strategies for use of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the impact of current trials [editorial] Estes NA 3rd. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1011–5 (33 ref.)

Antitachycardia pacing in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators: how many attempts are useful? Fries R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):198–202

Retromammary implantation of an ICD using a single lead system: an alternative approach to pectoral implantation in women. Gadhoke A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):128–9

Lead fracture in cephalic versus subclavian approach with transvenous implantable cardioverter defibrillator systems. Gallik DM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul; 19(7):1089–94

The value of DDD pacing in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Geelen P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):177–81

Interactions between transvenous nonthoracotomy cardioverter defibrillator systems and permanent transvenous endocardial pacemakers. Geiger MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):624–30

Incidence of lead system malfunction detected during implantable defibrillator generator replacement. Goyal R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):1143–6

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy in a patient with the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Grönefeld G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):1260–3

Combined third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator with permanent unipolar pacemakers: preliminary observations. Haffajee C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):136–42

Should unipolar pacemaker leads be banned? [letter; comment] Haffajee CI, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1744–5; discussion 1747–8. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):237–9.

Inadequacy of qualitative implantable cardioverter defibrillator electrogram analysis to distinguish supraventricular from ventricular tachycardia due to electrogram changes during normally conducted complexes. Hallett N, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1723–6

The effect of electrode size on transvenous defibrillation energy requirements: a prospective evaluation. Halperin BD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):893–8

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator detection during radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Hammerschmidt S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1388–90

DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE

State of the science: pacemaker and defibrillator interference from wireless communication devices [see comments] Hayes DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct; 19(10):1419–30 (42 ref.). Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1996 Oct;19(10):1407–9.

Low energy transvenous cardioversion of short duration atrial tachyarrhythmias in humans using a single lead system. Heisel A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):65–71

Standardized assessment of psychological well-being and quality-of-life in patients with implanted defibrillators. Herrmann C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):95–103

Determinants of nonthoracotomy biphasic defibrillation. Horton RP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):60–4

Inappropriate management of self-terminating ventricular arrhythmias by implantable cardioverter defibrillators despite a specific reconfirmation algorithm: a report of two cases. Hurst TM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1328–31

Improved sensing signals after endocardial defibrillation with a redesigned integrated sense pace defibrillation lead. Isbruch FM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug; 19(8):1211–8

Long-term survival and complications in patients with malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias: treatment with a nonthoracotomy implantable cardioverter defibrillator with or without a subcutaneous patch. Jafar MZ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 May;20(5 Pt 1):1305–11

European policy on driving for patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Jung W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):981–4

Transient right bundle branch block causing R wave attenuation postdefibrillation. Kam RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):130–1

A patch in the pectoral position lowers defibrillation threshold. Karasik P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1662–6

The effect of polarity of the initial phase of a biphasic shock waveform on the defibrillation threshold of pectorally implanted defibrillators. Keelan ET, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):337–42

Distortion of intracardiac electrograms following defibrillator shocks for atrial tachyarrhythmias. Khalighi K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1682–5

Initial single-center experience with an advanced third-generation investigational defibrillator. Lampert R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2072–82

Initial clinical experience with an implantable human atrial defibrillator. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):220–5

Preliminary clinical experience with the first dual chamber pacemaker defibrillator. Lavergne T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):182–8

The vanishing defibrillator syndrome: incidence, mechanism, and clinical relevance. Leonelli FM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):960–5

Temporary transvenous cardioversion and defibrillation: a new method for practical tachyarrhythmia management. Luceri RM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):168–72

Dysfunction of implantable defibrillators caused by slot machines. Madrid A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):212–4

Pacemaker or defibrillator lead implantation [letter] Magney J. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1400–1

Circadian modulation of ventricular tachycardia cycle length variability in ICD patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Manolis AG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):203–7

Should unipolar pacemaker leads be banned? [letter; comment] Markewitz A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1745–7; discussion 1747–8. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):237–9.

Right ventricular implantable cardioverter defibrillator lead implantation through a persistent left superior vena cava. Markewitz A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep; 19(9):1395–7

Limitations of the algorithm to reconfirm ventricular fibrillation in a third-generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Mattke S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):993–4

Comparison of a unipolar defibrillation system with a dual lead system using an enlarged defibrillation anode. Mattke S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2083–8

Alternating current electrocution detection and termination by an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Mehdirad A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1885–6

Does the initial presentation of patients with implantable defibrillator influence the outcome? Menz V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):173–6

Does an SVC electrode further reduce DFT in a hot-can ICD system? Mouchawar GA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):163–7

Implantable cardioverter defibrillators in patients with Chagas' disease: are they different from patients with coronary disease? Muratore C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):194–7

Relative efficacy of different tilts with biphasic defibrillation in humans [see comments] Natale A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):197–206. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1996 Aug;19(8):1271–2.

Radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter and atrial tachycardias in patients with permanent indwelling catheters. Newby KH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1612–7

Thoracoscopic approach to implantable cardioverter defibrillator patch electrode implantation. Obadia JF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):955–9

Undersensing of ventricular fibrillation in a noncommitted nonthoracotomy cardioverter defibrillator system. Peralta AO, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Mar;20(3 Pt 1):610–8

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD) is becoming more accepted in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Pirzada FA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan; 20(1 Pt 1):140–1

Unipolar pectoral defibrillation systems. Reddy RK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 2):600–6 (47 ref.)

Spurious detection of ventricular fibrillation by a transvenous implantable cardioverter defibrillator during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rizk AB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):136–7

Should unipolar pacemaker leads be banned? [letter; comment] Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1744; discussion 1747–8. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):237–9.

Inappropriate discharges of an implantable cardioverter defibrillator secondary to automatic adjustable gain of atrial tachycardia. Schecter SO, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1721–2

Ultrastructural alterations in the right and left ventricular myocardium following multiple low energy endocardial countershocks in anesthetized dogs. Schirmer U, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):79–87

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter that elicits inappropriate implantable cardioverter defibrillator discharge. Schumacher B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):125–7

Dual device therapy in the setting of changing ICD technology: device-device interaction revisited. Sheahan RG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1704–7

Clinical results with electrophysiologist-implanted cardioverter-defibrillators. Singer I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):189–93

A second defibrillator chest patch electrode will increase implantation rates for nonthoracotomy defibrillators. Solomon AJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep; 19(9):1304–10

Short biphasic pulses from 90 microfarad capacitors lower defibrillation threshold. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1053–60

Sudden death as a presenting symptom of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: treatment with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Talard P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):1264–7

Nonthoracotomy implantation of cardioverter defibrillators: preliminary experience with a defibrillation lead placed at the right ventricular outflow tract. Tang AS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):960–4

Transvenous defibrillation leads: is there an ideal position of the defibrillation anode? Trappe HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Apr;20(4 Pt 1):880–92

Implantation of a nonthoracotomy defibrillator using a second defibrillator patch in the abdominal pocket. Verdino RJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):1526–7

Pacing induced ventricular fibrillation in internal cardioverter defibrillator patients: a new form of proarrhythmia. Vlay LC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):132–3

Pacing and electrophysiology in Australia. Vohra J. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Aug;19(8):1254–6

Should unipolar pacemaker leads be banned? Lessons from pacemaker/implantable cardioverter defibrillator interactions [editorial] [see comments] Weiss DN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):237–9. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Jun;20(6):1744; discussion 1747–8. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Jun;20(6):1744–5; discussion 1747–8. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1997 Jun;20(6):1745–7; discussion 1747–8.

Setting of relatively low energy outputs may permit implantation of a nonthoracotomy automatic cardioverter defibrillator system when high energy outputs prove ineffective. Winters SL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):1516–8

Relationship of amiodarone to postoperative complications of transthoracic implantation of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Calkins H, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1996 Jun;38(2):89–97

Defibs: a GP guide to ICDs. Holdright DR. **Practitioner** 1996 Sep;240(1566):538–42 (5 ref.)

Correlation-based pattern recognition for implantable defibrillators. Wilkins J. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :289–93

The effect of psychosocial nursing intervention on the mood state of patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators and their caregivers. Sneed NV, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Spring;12(2):4–14

Improved appraisal of the quality of life in patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a psychometric study. Chevalier P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(1):49–56

Risk of fires when using defibrillators in an oxygen enriched atmosphere [letter] Ward ME. **Resuscitation** 1996 Apr; 31(2):173

Clinical implications of the "Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial" (MADIT). Nisam S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Apr;16(4):359–64, 351

Long-term follow-up of patients treated with implantable cardioverter defibrillators in a Danish centre. Accurrence ICD therpay and patient survivors. Nielsen JC, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(3):151–6

[An update of surgery for ventricular tachycardia] Lacroix D. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No 1:19–26 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety and the defibrillator: the Foreign Legion] Sirois F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;41(3):193–4 **(Fre)**

[Atrial defibrillation] Levy S. **J Med Liban** 1995;43(3):146–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Implantable automatic defibrillator. Clinical results apropos of 41 patients] Brunner P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Sep; 51(9):576–81 **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of cardioverter/defibrillators--case report and review of the literature] Hollenstein U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1996;23(5):164–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology and algorithms for implantable dual chamber defibrillators] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Dec;41(12):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a transvenous defibrillation system in isolated persistent left superior vena cava] Peters W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 21;122(12):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter ablation and implantable atrial defibrillators in supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Jung W, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Apr 15;92(4):202–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defibrillator therapy 1997. Prerequisites--results--prospects] Trappe HJ. **Med Klin** 1997 Jul 15;92(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudodefects in myocardial SPECT after implantation of defibrillator patches: phantom measurement with SPECT and PET] Buchert R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1996 Dec; 35(6):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on U. Wolfhard: Recycling of used implantable defibrillators (letter)] Steinhauer HB. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1997 Jun 1;49(3):101 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of defibrillator therapy] Brachmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:83–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of testing defibrillator function of implanted cardioverter/defibrillators] Brunn J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jun;86(6):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-atrial defibrillation--limits and possibilities] Jung W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:75–81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving restrictions for arrhythmia patients--with special reference to the implantable cardioverter/defibrillator] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996;85 Suppl 6:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High incidence of isolator fractures in transvenous implantation of cardioverter defibrillators] Mewis C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb;86(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)--results of an empirical study of 132 ICD patients] Stankoweit B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jun;86(6):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with transvenous cardioverter/defibrillator and anti-bradycardia pacemaker systems] Sticherling C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Feb; 86(2):105–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inadequate therapies with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators--incidence, etiology, predictive factors and preventive strategies] Weber M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1996 Nov;85(11):809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium-term clinical experience with automatic transvenous defibrillators implanted in the chest area without subcutaneous electrodes] Favale S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Nov;41(11):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The implantable automatic defibrillator: state of the art] Marchini A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1997 Jun;42(6):643–5 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized follow-up cards for ambulatory patients with implanted pacemaker or defibrillator] Santomauro M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term and long-term outcome of left heart function after cardioverter defibrillator implantation] Takeichi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1996 Nov;28(5):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for AICD (automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator) implant surgery] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1996 Feb;45(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantable defibrillator] Kasanuki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug 10;85(8):1309–18 **(Jpn)**

[Implantable cardioverter defibrillator] Kasanuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Aug;54(8):2150–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantable pacemaker–cardioverter–defibrillator. A cost–effective and life–prolonging treatment] Ohm OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 10;117(9):1263–5 **(Nor)**

[Implantable cardioverter defibrillator. New therapeutic option to malignant ventricular arrhythmias] Halperin C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Mar;66 Suppl 1:59–62 **(Por)**

[The implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: the Portuguese experience] Adragão P, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Apr; 16(4):367–74, 351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Implantable cardioverter–defibrillators and mortality after myocardial infarct (editorial)] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1997 Apr;16(4):355–7 (14 ref.) **(Por)**

[Automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillators in treating life–threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Bodar' VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Electric treatment of atrial fibrillation] Almendral J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996;49 Suppl 2:50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of sudden death after myocardial infarction: should the "MADIT" strategy be generally applied? Arguments against] Arenal Maíz A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):464–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of sudden death after myocardial infarction: should the "MADIT" strategy be generally applied? Arguments in favor] Brugada P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1997 Jul; 50(7):459–63 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Implantable automatic defibrillator after MADIT and EMIAT (editorial) Farré J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Oct; 49(10):709–13 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circannual variation of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with implantable cardioverter–defibrillators and either coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Fries RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 May 1;79(9):1194–7

Impact of implant techniques on complications with current implantable cardioverter–defibrillator systems. Kennergren C. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):15–20 (107 ref.)

Sensing lead–related complications in patients with transvenous implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Lawton JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):647–51

Cognitive dysfunction after ventricular fibrillation during implantable cardiovertor/defibrillator procedures is related to duration of the reperfusion interval. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Jun;84(6):1186–92

Early cardioverter defibrillator infection: value of indium–111 leukocyte imaging. Bhadelia RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jan;63(1):236–8

Persistent telangiectatic erythema associated with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator [letter] Krasagakis K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):633

Risk of shock from early–model Zoll PD 1200 defibrillators during routine discharge test. **Health Devices** 1996 Jul; 25(7):259–60

Ventricular tachycardia initiated by high energy cardioversion in a patient with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Chinushi M, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):373–4

Inappropriate shocks in a patient treated with a cardioverter defibrillator. Hutse W, et al. **Heart** 1997 Apr;77(4):386–7

Complications associated with pectoral cardioverter–defibrillator implantation: comparison of subcutaneous and submuscular approaches. Worldwide Jewel Investigators. Gold MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Nov 1;28(5):1278–82

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator oversensing during periods of rate–related bundle branch block. Coyne RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;8(7):807–11

Atrial fibrillation/flutter induced by implantable ventricular defibrillator shocks: difference between epicardial and endocardial energy delivery. Katz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;8(1):35–41

Late diagnosis of pericardial constriction associated with defibrillator patches and deformation of the left ventricle. Le Tourneau T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;7(6):539–41

Management of the patient with frequent discharges from implantable cardioverter defibrillator devices. Miller JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1996 Mar;7(3):278–85 (33 ref.)

Complete infrahisian atrioventricular block after endocavitary shock delivered by an automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator. Babuty D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1996 Jul;29(3):249–53

Migration of implantable cardioverter–defibrillator patch into the right atrium. Mulero E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 May;113(5):951–2

Symptomatic pericardial disease associated with patch electrodes of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator: an underestimated complication? Chevalier P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2150–2

Erosion of internal cardioverter defibrillator pocket and migration of pulse generator into the peritoneal cavity. Chitkara VK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct; 19(10):1528–9

Complications associated with pectoral implantation of cardioverter defibrillators. World–Wide Jewel Investigators. Gold MR, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):208–11

Implantable transvenous cardioverter defibrillator leads: the dark side [editorial] Lawton JS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1273–8 (37 ref.)

The shocking lung mass: a case report. Mahajan S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):1398–9

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator clinic casualties: inadvertent reprogramming during routine implantable cardioverter defibrillator follow–up. Ozahowski TP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct;19(10):1524–5

The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: evaluating suspected inappropriate shocks [letter; comment] Stirbys P. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Oct; 19(10):1530. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Aug;18(8):1592–4.

[Peritoneal migration of defibrillator implanted behind the rectus abdominis] Gil Jaurena JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1996 Jul;49(7):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A multicenter, randomized trial comparing an active can implantable defibrillator with a passive can system. Jewel Active Can Investigators. Haffajee C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 2):215–9

ECONOMICS

Can implantable cardioverter–defibrillator therapy reduce healthcare costs? Hauer RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12;78(5A):134–9

Approach to cost–effectiveness assessment in the MADIT trial. Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial [see comments] Mushlin AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):33F–41F. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 11;80(5B):1F–2F.

Cost–effectiveness of implantable cardioverter defibrillators relative to amiodarone for prevention of sudden cardiac death [see comments] Owens DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Jan 1;126(1):1–12. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):61.

Cardiac electrophysiology: a cost–effective approach. DiMarco JP. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):575–8

Is the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator cost–effective? [editorial; comment] Lévy S. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct; 17(10):1458–9. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1565–71.

[Limiting costs of implanted defibrillators] Brettel HF, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Feb 1;48(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on H. F. Brettel, B. Schmitt: Limiting costs of implantable defibrillators (letter)] Jaster HJ. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Oct 1;48(5):185 **(Ger)**

[Reuse of previously implanted defibrillators] Wolfhard U. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1996 Dec 1;48(6):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

From the first endocardial electrogram to the ablative techniques. Half a century of cardiac electrophysiology. Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1996;51(3):203–34

[10 years of AICD (Automated Implanted Cardiac Defibrillator) therapy in Germany] **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9 Suppl):1–24 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Limitations of tachycardia confirmation and rate classification algorithms in a third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Stambler BS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Nov;19(11 Pt 1):1618–28

Comparative reproducibility of defibrillation threshold and upper limit of vulnerability. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Dec;19(12 Pt 1):2103–11

[Determination of the sensitivity reserve of implantable cardioverters to the R wave during cardiomyoplasty] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jul; 124(7):118–20 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Admission to an intensive care unit after transvenous implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation: analysis of risk factors. Chalabi KG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Apr;5(2):216–9

Impact of the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator on rehospitalizations [see comments] Valenti R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Oct;17(10):1565–71. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1996 Oct;17(10):1458–9.

TRENDS

Technological advances in implantable cardioverter–defibrillators before the year 2000 and beyond. KenKnight BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 12; 78(5A):108–15

UTILIZATION

Comparison of clinical characteristics and frequency of implantable defibrillator use between randomized patients in the Antiarrhythmics Vs Implantable Defibrillators (AVID) trial and nonrandomized registry patients. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 15;80(4):454–7

DEFIBROL see **REPTILASE**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Zinc and diarrhea in infants. Folwaczny C. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Jun;11(2):116–22 (60 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Prevalence of congenital deficiency in serum cholinesterase. Rosenman KD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1997 Jan–Feb; 52(1):42–4

DIAGNOSIS

A practical guide to the recognition of nutritional deficiencies. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Compr Ther** 1997 Mar; 23(3):218–22 (14 ref.)

Stable isotope methods for studying nutrient mineral metabolism in humans. Mellon FA, et al. **Endeavour** 1997; 21(1):12–8 (22 ref.)

Diagnostic procedure on suspicion of zinc deficiency. Society for Minerals and Trace Elements. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1997 Apr;11(1):63

DIET THERAPY

[Internal medicine aspects and characteristics of nutrition in patients with cerebral cognitive deficits] Rameis H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21–22):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency mutations in Papua New Guinea. Wagner G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Jun; 68(3):383–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Zinc deficiency in young children [editorial; comment] Hambidge KM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Jan;65(1):160–1. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1997 Jan;65(1):13–9.

Existence of iodine deficiency in Hong Kong—a coastal city in southern China. Kung AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Aug;50(8):569–72

Teratogen update: iodine deficiency, a community teratogen. Hollowell JG Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1997 Jun;55(6):389–405 (102 ref.)

Iodine deficiency in Afghanistan [news] **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):209

[The hidden starving. Nutrition in underdeveloped countries] Greiner T. **Nord Med** 1997 Jun;112(6):204–5 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Apoptotic cell death in formation of vesicular skin lesions in patients with acquired zinc deficiency. Mori H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Aug;23(4):359–63

PATHOLOGY

Apoptotic cell death in formation of vesicular skin lesions in patients with acquired zinc deficiency. Mori H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Aug;23(4):359–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trace elements in health and diseases. Xiu YM. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):130–6 (22 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for the prevention of iron deficiency: iron in infant formulas and baby foods. Ziegler EE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Nov;54(11 Pt 1):348–54 (32 ref.)

VETERINARY

Lysine deficiency in postweaned calves fed corn and corn gluten meal diets. Abe M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Jul; 75(7):1974–82

Blood selenium concentrations in cows and heifers on 253 cow–calf operations in 18 states. Dargatz DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Dec;74(12):2891–5

Bovine hereditary zinc deficiency: lethal trait A 46. Machen M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Apr;8(2):219–27

Calcium deficiency in wild birds. Graveland J. **Vet Q** 1996; 18 Suppl 3:S136–7 (8 ref.)

Suspected nutritional deficiency causing anaemia in llamas (Lama glama). Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8; 140(6):153–4

DEFOAMING AGENTS see **ANTIFOAMING AGENTS**

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL

[An experimental study determining MAC in the workplace air for alkylophosphonic acids: pesticides camposan and zyod] Iskandarova GT. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agent orange and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease in Vietnam. Ha MC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Sep–Oct;51(5):368–74

A case–control study of lung cancer among Vietnam veterans. Mahan CM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997

Aug;39(8):740–7
[Detection of micronuclei in desquamating cells of the human oral mucosa in the territory of South Vietnam] Zhuleva LIu, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Dec;32(12):1700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum dioxin and diabetes mellitus in veterans of Operation Ranch Hand. Henriksen GL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 May; 8(3):252–8

POISONING

"Golf ball liver": agent orange hepatitis. Leonard C, et al. **Gut** 1997 May;40(5):687–8

DEFORMITIES see ABNORMALITIES

DEGLUTITION

The cushion scanning technique: a method of dynamic tongue sonography and its comparison with the transducer–skin coupling scanning technique during swallowing. Peng CL, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Mar;3(3):239–44
The frequency of cricopharyngeal dysfunction on videofluoroscopic swallowing studies in patients with dysphagia. Baredes S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):185–9
The vertical dimension [letter; comment] Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 24;181(4):124. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 May 11;180(9):344–8.
An objective assessment of speech and swallowing following free flap reconstruction for oral cavity cancers. Panchal J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Sep;49(6):363–9
Comparative review of techniques for recording respiratory events at rest and during deglutition. Tarrant SC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):24–38
Ingested foreign body associated with oral implant treatment: report of a case. Worthington P. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):679–81
Volume-dependent pulmonary aspiration of a swallowed radionuclide bolus. Heyman S. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan; 38(1):103–4
Functional units, chewing, swallowing, and food avoidance among the elderly. Hildebrandt GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):588–95
Ingestion of caustic hair relaxer: is endoscopy necessary? Cox AJ 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jul;107(7):897–902
Repeatability of indices of swallowing in healthy adults: electrical impedance tomography compared with a simple timed test of swallowing. Hughes TA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1996 Sep;34(5):366–8
Laryngeal deglutition movement in Parkinson's disease. Leopold NA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):373–6
Speech and swallowing rehabilitation for head and neck cancer patients. Logemann JA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1997 May;11(5):651–6, 659; discussion 659, 663–4 (38 ref.)
Ovine fetal laryngeal chemoreflex thresholds and respiratory effects. Chan K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;116(1):91–6
Videofluoroscopic assessment in children with severe cerebral palsy presenting with dysphagia. Wright RE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):720–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of morphine and naloxone on motor response of the human esophagus to swallowing and distension. Penagini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):G675–80
Levodopa and swallowing reflex [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1320–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen desaturation on swallowing in patients with stroke: what it mean? [letter; comment] Teramoto S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):333–4. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Jul;24(4):267–70.
Swallowing and the duration of the hyoid movement in normal adults of different ages. Dejaeger E, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Apr;8(2):130–4
Cranial nerve modulation of human cortical swallowing motor pathways. Hamdy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr; 272(4 Pt 1):G802–8
Pharyngeal swallowing elicited by fluid infusion: role of volition and vallecular containment. Pouderoux P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):G347–54
Function of upper esophageal sphincter during swallowing: the grabbing effect. Pouderoux P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):G1057–63
Augmentation of deglutitive upper esophageal sphincter opening in the elderly by exercise. Shaker R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1518–22
Esophageal resection for cancer of the esophagus: long-term function and quality of life. McLarty AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1997 Jun;63(6):1568–72
Coordination between respiration and deglutition in a preterm infant mammal, Sus scrofa. German RZ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):619–22
Methodological factors affecting esophageal clearance. Kane I, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(1):8–13
Tongue thrust swallowing in severely physically disabled children. Yokochi K. **Brain Dev** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):242–4
Aging effects on swallowing reflex [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Chest** 1997 May;111(5):1466
Fetal swallowing: relation to amniotic fluid regulation. Ross MG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;40(2):352–65 (56 ref.)
Dynamic reconstruction of the oropharyngeal swallow using computer based animation. Lin S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1996 Mar–Apr;20(2):69–75
Exploration of pharyngeal swallowing by audiosignal recording. Boiron M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring; 12(2):86–92
Artificial control of glottic adduction for aspiration by orderly recruitment in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):93–7
A new application for electropalatography: swallowing. Chi–Fishman G, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):239–47
Lateral pharyngeal wall motion during swallowing using real time ultrasound. Miller JL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer; 12(3):125–32
The influence of bolus volume and viscosity on anterior lingual force during the oral stage of swallowing. Miller JL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):117–24
The significance of accumulated oropharyngeal secretions and swallowing frequency in predicting aspiration. Murray J, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):99–103
Quantitative assessment of swallowing in healthy adults. Nilsson H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):110–6
A pilot exploratory study of oral electrical stimulation on swallow function following stroke: an innovative technique. Park CL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer; 12(3):161–6
An electronic device measuring the frequency of spontaneous swallowing: digital phagometer. Pehlivan M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):259–64
A comparison of consistency and taste of five commercial thickeners. Pelletier CA. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):74–8
Oral sensory discrimination of fluid viscosity. Smith CH, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):68–73
Swallowing and pharyngeal function in postoperative pharyngeal cancer patients. Martini DV, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1997 Jul;76(7):450–3, 456
Fetal pharyngeal distention—is it a normal component of fetal swallowing? Petrikovsky B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20;46(1–2):77–81
Coordination of deglutitive vocal cord closure and oral–pharyngeal swallowing events in the elderly. Zamir Z, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 May;8(5):425–9
Coordination of deglutitive glottal function and pharyngeal bolus transit during normal eating. Dua KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jan;112(1):73–83
Characterisation of relaxation of the lower oesophageal sphincter in healthy premature infants. Omari TI, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):370–5
T stage and functional outcome in oral and oropharyngeal cancer patients. Colangelo LA, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):259–68
Super-supraglottic swallow in irradiated head and neck cancer patients. Logemann JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Sep; 19(6):535–40
Mastication and swallowing in patients with postirradiation xerostomia. Hamlet S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Mar 1;37(4):789–96
Effects of upper airway stimulation on swallowing, gasping, and autoresuscitation in hypoxic mice. Khurana A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Feb;80(2):472–7
Coordination of breathing and swallowing: effects of bolus consistency and presentation in normal adults. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Oct;81(4):1707–14
The kinematics of swallowing in the buccal mass of Aplysia californica. Drushel RF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1997 Feb;200 (Pt 4):735–52
Modification of mastication and respiration during swallowing in the adult human. McFarland DH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1509–17
Intracellular activity of motoneurons of the rostral nucleus ambiguus during swallowing in sheep. Zoungrana OR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):909–22
Fusimotor influence on jaw muscle spindle activity during swallowing-related movements in the cat. Taylor A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Aug 15;503 (Pt 1):157–67
Laryngopharyngeal sensory testing with modified barium swallow as predictors of aspiration pneumonia after stroke. Aviv JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep;107(9):1254–60
Laryngeal activity during swallow, phonation, and the Valsalva maneuver: an electromyographic analysis. McCulloch TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Nov; 106(11):1351–8
Evaluation of swallowing safety with fiberoptic endoscope: comparison with videofluoroscopic technique. Wu CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Mar;107(3):396–401
Firing up the swallowing mechanism [news; comment] Diamant NE. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1190–1. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Nov;2(11):1217–24.
The cortical topography of human swallowing musculature in health and disease [see comments] Hamdy S, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Nov;2(11):1217–24. Comment in: Nat Med 1996 Nov;2(11):1190–1.
Superior laryngeal nerve stimulation in the cat: effect on oropharyngeal swallowing, oesophageal motility and lower oesophageal sphincter activity. Beyak MJ, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1997 Jun;9(2):117–27
Role of pre-inspiratory neurons in vestibular and laryngeal reflexes and in swallowing and vomiting. Zheng Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 11;225(3):161–4
Simultaneous electrical impedance tomography and videofluoroscopy in the assessment of swallowing. Hughes TA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 May;17(2):109–19
Clinical measurement of swallowing in health and in neurogenic dysphagia [see comments] Hughes TA, et al. **QJM** 1996 Feb;89(2):109–16. Comment in: Presse Med 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2052.
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in multiple system atrophy. Mathias CJ. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Sep;16(3):251–8 (44 ref.)
Normal swallowing and aging. Robbins J. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):309–17 (69 ref.)
Anatomy, physiology, and development of feeding. Arvedson JC, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Nov;17(4):261–8
Evaluation of normal and abnormal hyoid bone movement during swallowing by use of ultrasound duplex-Doppler imaging. Sonies BC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1996; 22(9):1169–75
[Swallowing pattern in skeletal Class III malocclusion] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(6):355–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring of the permeability of the inferior esophageal sphincter using sound signals] Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Physiol Biochem** 1996;104(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative swallowing function in tongue and oral floor cancer patients reconstructed with a recto-abdominal myocutaneous free flap after glossectomy—quantitative assessment of reconstructed tissue movement] Enomoto H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1996 Dec; 99(12):1729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic imaging and functional tests—deglutition disorders (MRI, deglutition pressure)] Susumu T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 May;100(5):534–7 **(Jpn)**
[Swallowing rehabilitation in an elderly patient with Wallenberg's syndrome—role of videofluorography and the swallowing provocation test] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Apr;34(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Videofluoroscopy in the study of the oral and pharyngeal phases of deglutition (editorial; comment)] Dantas RO. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul–Sep;33(3):122–3. Comment on: Arq Gastroenterol 1996 Jul–Sep;33(3):124–31. **(Por)**

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Gastrointestinal involvement in neurologic disorders: Stiff-man and Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndromes. Soykan I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Jan;313(1):70–3
Should treatment for pharyngeal swallowing disorders begin before instrumental assessment is completed? Logemann JA, et al. **ASHA** 1996 Fall;38(4):14–5
5th Annual meeting of the Dysphagia Research Society. Aspen, Colorado, October 31–November 2, 1996. Abstracts. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):106–20
Gag reflex and dysphagia. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):101–2
Oropharyngeal dysphagia [letter] Murphy E. **Ir Med J** 1996 Jan–Feb;89(1):31
[Evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorders (dysphagia)—the American model as an opportunity for improving patient care and cost containment in Israel's healthcare system] Eyal H. **Harefuah** 1997 Jun 1; 132(11):775–8 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Dysphagia. A common but hidden handicap] Grahn LT. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4249–51 (9 ref.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysphagia induced by chronic ingestion of benzodiazepine. Dantas RO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;92(7):1194–6
Life-threatening dysphagia following prolonged neuroleptic therapy. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb; 20(1):77–81
Drug-induced Parkinsonism associated with dysphagia and aspiration: a brief report. Bashford G, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):133–5
[Angioedema of the mucous membranes of the upper aerodigestive tract after administration of ACE inhibitors] Tisch M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1997 Feb; 32(2):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal obstruction after laxative administration] Welge-Lüssen A, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jun;45(6):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Statistics and the dysphagia score [letter] Pal KM. **Endoscopy** 1996 Mar;28(3):327

COMPLICATIONS

Feeding difficulties in children with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Ramage IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar; 86(3):336. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1996 Jun;85(6):697–701.
The gag reflex and aspiration: a retrospective analysis of 120 patients assessed by videofluoroscopy. Bleach NR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1993 Aug;18(4):303–7

Esophageal motor function in primary Sjögren's syndrome: correlation with dysphagia and xerostomia. Anselmino M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):113–8

Validation of the 50 ml3 drinking test for evaluation of post–stroke dysphagia. Gottlieb D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1996 Oct;18(10):529–32

Swallowing in hereditary sensory ataxia. Nilsson H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):140–3

Quantitative assessment of oral and pharyngeal function in Parkinson's disease [see comments] Nilsson H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):144–50. Comment in: Dysphagia 1996 Fall;11(4):274–5.

Further comments on swallowing in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Nilsson H. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring; 12(2):98–9. Comment on: Dysphagia 1996 Fall;11(4):274–5.

Management of oral–pharyngeal dysphagia symptoms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Strand EA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):129–39

Laryngologic management of infants with the Chiari II syndrome. Linder A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Apr 11;39(3):187–97

Skeletal muscle weakness and dysphagia caused by acid maltase deficiency: nutritional consequences of coincident celiac sprue. King TS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):46–9

Comparison of swallowing function in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Johnston BT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):322–7

Dysphagia with respiratory/pulmonary presentation: assessment and management. Brodsky L. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):13–22; quiz 22–3

Gastroesophageal reflux disease and dysphagia in children. Putnam PE. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):25–37; quiz 38 (52 ref.)

Does pulse oximetry reliably detect aspiration in dysphagic stroke patients? Collins MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Sep; 28(9):1773–5

[An oropharyngeal–esophageal scintigraphic study of deglutition] Galli J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Oct;16(5):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of diffuse aspiration bronchiolitis by cricopharyngeal myotomy] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 34(8):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharyngoesophageal dysfunction: report of case and review of literature] Félix VN, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1996 May–Jun; 51(3):103–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital swallowing defects and rehabilitation in infants [letter; comment] Valletta EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 129(1):184–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jun;126(6):923–7.

[Dysphagia in infants] Chistiakova VR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The coexistence of primary esophageal lymphoma and Candida glabrata esophagitis presenting as dysphagia and odynophagia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marnejon T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 Feb; 92(2):354–6 (10 ref.)

Evaluation and management of postfundoplication dysphagia. Wo JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2318–22

Role of flexible laryngoscopy in evaluating aspiration. Kaye GM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Aug; 106(8):705–9

What about clinical judgment? [letter] Brady SL. **ASHA** 1997 Winter;39(1):6

Swallowing difficulty in Parkinson's disease. Fuh JL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May;99(2):106–12

Measurement of swallowing in patients with sore throats. Hughes TA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):305–7

Mechanisms involved in postdeglutition retention in the elderly. Dejaeger E, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring; 12(2):63–7

A comment on quantitative assessment of oral and pharyngeal function in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Leopold NA. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):274–5. Comment on: Dysphagia 1996 Spring;11(2):144–50. Comment in: Dysphagia 1997 Spring;12(2):98–9.

Unexplained dysphagia: viscous swallow–induced esophageal dysmotility. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring; 11(2):125–8

The significance of accumulated oropharyngeal secretions and swallowing frequency in predicting aspiration. Murray J, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):99–103

Quantitative assessment of oral and pharyngeal function in Parkinson's disease [see comments] Nilsson H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):144–50. Comment in: Dysphagia 1996 Fall;11(4):274–5.

An electronic device measuring the frequency of spontaneous swallowing: digital phagometer. Pehlivan M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):259–64

A penetration–aspiration scale. Rosenbek JC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):93–8

Intermittent dysphagia in a causal smoker. Ansari A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Aug 15;32(8):235–6

A systematic approach to the patient with dysphagia. Rothstein RD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Mar 15; 32(3):169–75 (9 ref.)

Symptom–specific use of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients yields high dividends. Bashir RM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Dec;23(4):292–8

A study of 111 cases of globus hystericus. Leelamanit V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1996 Jul;79(7):460–7

Interjudge agreement in videofluoroscopic studies of swallowing. Wilcox F, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1996 Feb; 39(1):144–52

Comparison of swallowing function in Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Johnston BT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):322–7

Laryngeal electromyography for the diagnosis and management of swallowing disorders. Hillel AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar;116(3):344–8

Use of manometry in the evaluation of dysphagia. Kelly JH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar;116(3):355–7

Dysphagia. Evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment. Trate DM, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Sep;23(3):417–32 (26 ref.)

Screening, diagnosis, and management of neurogenic dysphagia. Logemann JA. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec; 16(4):319–27 (94 ref.)

Dysphagia in infants and children with oral–motor deficits: assessment and management. Alper BS, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Nov;17(4):283–310

Anatomy, physiology, and development of feeding. Arvedson JC, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Nov;17(4):261–8

Behavioral issues and implications with pediatric feeding disorders. Arvedson JC. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb; 18(1):51–69; quiz 69–70 (90 ref.)

Ethical considerations in pediatric dysphagia. Lefton–Greif MA, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):79–86; quiz 87

Specialized studies in pediatric dysphagia. Lefton–Greif MA, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Nov;17(4):311–29; quiz 330 (68 ref.)

Family adaptation to a child's feeding and swallowing disorder: a social work perspective. Parrish M. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):71–7; quiz 77–8

Modified barium swallow examination in dysphagic stroke patients. Khoo JB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug; 37(4):407–10

[An oropharyngeal–esophageal scintigraphic study of deglutition] Galli J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1996 Oct;16(5):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging and functional tests—deglutition disorders (MRI, deglutition pressure)] Susumu T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1997 May;100(5):534–7 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic investigation in dysphagia] Inouye T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:400–2 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia in infants] Chistiakova VR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysphagia as a symptom of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (Forestier–Rotes disease). A case report and literature review] Escobar C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1997 Mar;48(2):161–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysphagia unusually common at a department of otorhinolaryngology] Svensson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4252–4 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

[Suitable diet can modify esophageal disorders. Nutrition should be adapted to the specific illness] Küpper C. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):36 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal neostigmine therapy of botulinum toxin (BTX) treatment dysphagia [letter] Marchini C. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Jun;20(3):279–80

Botulinum toxin injection for secondary achalasia with esophageal varices. Dufour JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Feb;45(2):191–3 (13 ref.)

Effects of central dopaminergic stimulation by apomorphine on swallowing disorders in Parkinson's disease. Tison F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov;11(6):729–32

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer with transendoscopic injection of alcohol] Güitrón A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1996 Jul–Sep;61(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mealtime difficulties in a home for the aged: not just dysphagia. Steele CM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter; 12(1):43–50; discussion 51

Prevalence of feeding problems and oral motor dysfunction in children with cerebral palsy: a community survey. Reilly S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Dec;129(6):877–82

Prospective evaluation of dysphagia before and after laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication without routine division of short gastrics. Anvari M, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1996 Dec;6(6):424–9

ETIOLOGY

The pharmaceutical industry needs to be even more conscious of pill shape and size [letter] Langdon DE. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Aug;10(4):670

Intramural hematoma of the oesophagus: ED diagnosis and treatment [letter] Ho CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 May;15(3):322–3

Dysphagia from esophageal diverticulosis responding to botulinum toxin injection. DeVault KR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1997 May;92(5):895–7

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication and postoperative dysphagia–can it be predicted? Gotley DC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):646–9

Silent laryngopharyngeal sensory deficits after stroke. Aviv JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):87–93

Epiglottic position after cricothyroidotomy: a comparison with tracheotomy. Lim JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):560–2

Phagophobia: a form of psychogenic dysphagia. A new entity. Shapiro J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Apr;106(4):286–90

An unusual cause of dysphagia. Ghiacy S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Oct–Nov;50(7):402–3

Dysphagia caused by a hard cervical collar. Houghton DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Oct;10(5):501–2

A 34–year–old woman with odynophagia and weight loss. Kolluri KR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1997 May;64(5):245–8

Infantile laryngeal neurofibroma presenting as stridor and dysphagia. Boas SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Mar; 35(3):151–3

Anterior cervical osteophytes: a rare cause of dysphagia. Sudhakar CB, et al. **Conn Med** 1997 Jun;61(6):323–5

Feeding ability in Rett syndrome. Morton RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):331–5

Esophageal white sponge nevus associated with severe dysphagia and odynophagia. Timmer R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Sep;42(9):1914–8

The clinical measurement of swallowing in health and in neurogenic dysphagia. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):270–1

The swallowing side effects of botulinum toxin type A injection in spasmodic dysphonia. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):59–60

The role of the insular cortex in dysphagia. Daniels SK, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer;12(3):146–56

Effect of occlusion of a tracheotomy tube on aspiration. Leder SB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):254–8

A comment on quantitative assessment of oral and pharyngeal function in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Leopold NA. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):274–5. Comment on: Dysphagia 1996 Spring;11(2):144–50. Comment in: Dysphagia 1997 Spring;12(2):98–9.

Pharyngo–esophageal dysphagia in Parkinson's disease. Leopold NA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):11–8; discussion 19–20

Dysphagia in drug–induced parkinsonism: a case report. Leopold NA. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring;11(2):151–3

Dysphagia following anterior cervical spine surgery. Martin RE, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):2–8; discussion 9–10

Unexplained dysphagia: viscous swallow–induced esophageal dysmotility. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Spring; 11(2):125–8

Thermal application reduces the duration of stage transition in dysphagia after stroke. Rosenbek JC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):225–33

Deglutition after supracricoid laryngectomy: compensatory mechanisms and sequelae. Woisard V, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):265–9

Nutritional management of the patient with a neurologic disorder. Kelly JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 May; 75(5):293–300 (18 ref.)

Diagnostic dilemmas in dysphagia aortica. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1997 Feb;11(2):222–7

Oesophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis: a cause of dysphagia in a 10–year–old boy. Daud AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;156(7):530–2 (18 ref.)

Dysphagia in Parkinson's disease. Coates C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):49–52

Dysphagia in the patient with a tracheostomy: six cases of inappropriate cuff deflation or removal. Higgins DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1997 May–Jun;26(3):215–20

Multiple mucosal bridges of esophagus: an unusual cause of dysphagia. Vazifdar KF, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;15(4):152

Changes in deglutition following tonsillectomy in neurologically impaired children. Conley SF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jun;36(1):13–21

Dysphagia and deformity after undetected odontoid fracture in elderly patients. Ishaque MA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Dec;12(4):293–5

Hypertrophic cervical osteophyte causing dysphagia in a case of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) [letter] Varma M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May; 43(5):377

Multiple esophageal webs: treatment and follow–up of seven patients. Longstreth GF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1997 Jun;24(4):199–202

Acute oesophageal obstruction 18 months after an abdominal shotgun wound. Riley N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Feb; 111(2):177–8

Dysphagia in elderly men with myasthenia gravis. Kluin KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jun;138(1–2):49–52

Otolaryngologic manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children. Sobol SE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Feb;26(1):13–9 (39 ref.)

Aortic diverticulum without vascular ring: a rare cause of dysphagia. Donatelli F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Jul; 26(1):142–3

Skeletal muscle weakness and dysphagia caused by acid maltase deficiency: nutritional consequences of coincident celiac sprue. King TS, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):46–9

Explaining oropharyngeal dysphagia after unilateral hemispheric stroke. Hamdy S, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6; 350(9079):686–92

Swallowing disorders in head and neck cancer patients treated with radiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy. Lazarus CL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1996 Sep;106(9 Pt 1):1157–66

A 56-year-old man with progressive dysphagia, dysarthria and ataxia. Wolfsthal SD, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Nov; 45(11):933–7

Lingual dystonia following electrical injury. Ondo W.
Mov Disord 1997 Mar;12(2):253

An unusual cause of dysphagia [letter] Marinella MA.
N Engl J Med 1997 May 29;336(22):1612–3

Turner's syndrome [letter; comment] Peerzada JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1527; discussion 1527–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1749–54.

Characterizing swallowing abnormalities in progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun; 48(6):1654–62

Circumferential squamocellular papilloma of the cervical esophagus, a rare cause of dysphagia. A case report. Sipilä J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):119–21

Videofluoroscopic evaluation of dysphagia in motor neurone disease with modified barium swallow. Wright R, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 Jan;11(1):44–8

Freeman-Sheldon syndrome (whistling face syndrome) and cranio-vertebral junction malformation producing dysphagia and weight loss. Song HR, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1996;24(5):272–4

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Diagnosis: vascular ring. Nuber SM. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 May;18(5):175–6

Dysphagia, dysarthria and falls in an elderly man. McGleenon B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jun; 73(860):321–2

Dysphagia secondary to tuberculous lymphadenitis. Singh B, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):197–9

Dysphagia in pediatric patients with neurologic damage. Arvedson JC. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):371–86 (83 ref.)

Swallowing problems in adults with traumatic brain injury. Cherney LR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):349–53 (23 ref.)

Hard to swallow (Bernard Collinsworth, 12/11/11–). Goldblatt D, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):387–8

Dysphagic patients with progressive neurologic disease. Groher ME. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):355–63 (58 ref.)

Dysphagia in neurologic patients in the intensive care unit. Langmore SE. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):329–40 (144 ref.)

Screening, diagnosis, and management of neurogenic dysphagia. Logemann JA. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec; 16(4):319–27 (94 ref.)

Dysphagia in stroke patients. Perlman AL. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):341–8 (69 ref.)

Dysphagia and post-polio syndrome: past, present, and future. Sonies BC. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):365–70 (53 ref.)

An unusual cause of dysphagia. Tung MY, et al.
Singapore Med J 1996 Jun;37(3):315–7 (10 ref.)

Posttraumatic cervical osteophytosis causing progressive dysphagia. McGarrah PD, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug; 90(8):858–60

Idiopathic midesophageal stricture: a new cause of dysphagia in a patient with AIDS. Shapiro BD, et al.
South Med J 1997 Jan;90(1):80–2

Cervical esophageal web caused by an inlet patch of gastric mucosa. Waring JP, et al. **South Med J** 1997 May; 90(5):554–5

Tailored antireflux surgery for gastroesophageal reflux disease: effectiveness and risk of postoperative dysphagia. Wetscher GJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug; 21(6):605–10

[Dysphagia lusoria] Simána J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1996 Jun; 75(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute transit symptoms caused by spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Linskens RK, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Nov 9;140(45):2243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Upper dysphagia disclosing Horton disease (letter)] Hamidou MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1997; 21(2):160–1 **(Fre)**

[Cystic duplication of the esophagus, a rare etiology of dysphagia. Apropos of a case] Casanova M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1996;117(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the esophagus in the elderly. Deglutition disorders—intermittent thoracic pain—retrosternal burning pain] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):24–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux causes esophageal disorders especially in the elderly (interview by Dr. rer. Nat. Anita Schweiger)] Schölmerich J. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):33–4 **(Ger)**

[Deglutition disorders in the elderly—also consider neurogenic causes] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Feb 10;115(4):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Oropharyngeal fat hernia in Madelung's neck as a rare cause of acute dysphagia] Baier G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jul;76(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interesting case no. 4. Right-sided elongated styloid process] Eggers S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Jul; 76(7):450–2 **(Ger)**

[Globus pharyngis and gastroesophageal equivalents] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysphagia and telangiectasia] Kern P, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):326 **(Ger)**

[A surgical case of vascular ring (Edwards IIIB) with dysphagia evaluated by esophageal scintigraphy] Hosono M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun; 45(6):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—the mechanism and managements] Tayama N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1557–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swallowing defects determined by tracheostomy (see comments)] Costa MM. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul–Sep; 33(3):124–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1996 Jul–Sep;33(3):122–3. **(Por)**

[Dysphagia due to cervical spine involvement in ankylosing spondylitis] Jajić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1996;43(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anomalies of aortic arch arteries as a cause of dyspnea and dysphagia in adults] Holomáň M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1997 May;98(5):269–73 **(Slo)**

[21-year-old woman with odynophagia, dysphagia and an intraesophageal vegetating lesion] Cabrera T, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1997 Mar;15(3):161–2 **(Spa)**

[Dysphagia lusoria caused by an accessory aberrant right subclavian artery. Diagnostic contribution of MR angiography (letter)] del Val A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1997 Apr;89(4):336–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy in Norway. Survey of a large Norwegian family. Salvesen R, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Apr;93(4):281–5

MORTALITY

Survival estimates for patients with abnormal swallowing studies [see comments] Cowen ME, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1997 Feb;12(2):88–94. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Feb;12(2):134–5.

Two times what? Quantity and quality of life in tube feeding decisions [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1997 Feb;12(2):134–5. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1997 Feb;12(2):88–95.

NURSING

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with swallowing difficulties—home care and long-term result] Yamashiro K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 33(9):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Epiglottic position after cricothyroidotomy: a comparison with tracheotomy. Lim JW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):560–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined videomanometric identification of abnormalities related to pharyngeal retention. Olsson R, et al.
Acad Radiol 1997 May;4(5):349–54

The frequency of cricopharyngeal dysfunction on videofluoroscopic swallowing studies in patients with dysphagia. Baredes S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):185–9

Oropharyngeal dysphagia and inflammatory muscle involvement [letter; comment] St Guily JL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1997 Apr;106(4):357. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1996 May;105(5):331–5.

Sleeve recording of upper esophageal sphincter resting pressures during cricopharyngeal myotomy. Pera M, et al.
Ann Surg 1997 Feb;225(2):229–34

Orofacial myofunctional disorders. **ASHA** 1996 Spring; 38(2):47–8

Measurement of swallowing in patients with sore throats. Hughes TA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):305–7

Inflammatory myopathy causing pharyngeal dysphagia: a new entity. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring; 12(2):104–5

Mechanisms involved in postdeglutition retention in the elderly. Dejaeger E, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring; 12(2):63–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis, sicca complex, and dysphagia. Mang FW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer;12(3):167–70

A pilot exploratory study of oral electrical stimulation on swallow function following stroke: an innovative technique. Park CL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer; 12(3):161–6

Management of oral-pharyngeal dysphagia symptoms in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Strand EA, et al.
Dysphagia 1996 Spring;11(2):129–39

Influence of surgery on deglutitive upper oesophageal sphincter mechanics in Zenker's diverticulum. Shaw DW, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun;38(6):806–11

Piecemeal deglutition and dysphagia limit in normal subjects and in patients with swallowing disorders. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;61(5):491–6

Simultaneous electrical impedance tomography and videofluoroscopy in the assessment of swallowing. Hughes TA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 May;17(2):109–19

Clinical measurement of swallowing in health and in neurogenic dysphagia [see comments] Hughes TA, et al. **QJM** 1996 Feb;89(2):109–16. Comment in: Presse Med 1996 Dec 21;25(40):2052.

Effects of aging on neuromotor processes of swallowing. Caruso AJ, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 May;18(2):181–92 (68 ref.)

Neurodevelopmental presentation of dysphagia. Rogers B. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Nov;17(4):269–80; quiz 280–1 (36 ref.)

[Phoniatric aspects of oropharyngeal dysphagia in diagnosis and therapy] Denk DM. **HNO** 1996 Jun;44(6):339–53 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging and functional tests—deglutition disorders (MRI, deglutition pressure)] Susumu T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1997 May;100(5):534–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorder in pharyngeal stage (letter)] Izumi S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1996 Sep;36(9):1118; discussion 1119 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tension-free fundoplication can be performed without greater curvature mobilization [letter; comment] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul;226(1):109–10. Comment on: Ann Surg 1996 Jul;224(1):51–7.

Super-supraglottic swallow in irradiated head and neck cancer patients. Logemann JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Sep; 19(6):535–40

Levodopa and swallowing reflex [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 9;348(9037):1320–1

[Dysphagia in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—the mechanism and managements] Tayama N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1557–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life events and difficulties in relation to the onset of globus pharyngis. Harris MB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jun; 40(6):603–15

[Dysphagia and emotional distress] Bretan O, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1996 Apr–Jun;33(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of respiration during video fluoroscopy of dysphagic patients. Nilsson H, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Jul; 4(7):503–7

Gaping of the upper esophageal sphincter: a radiologic sign of swallowing dysfunction [letter] Pokieser P, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Feb;168(2):572

The frequency of cricopharyngeal dysfunction on videofluoroscopic swallowing studies in patients with dysphagia. Baredes S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):185–9

Detection of occult esophageal narrowing with a barium tablet during chest radiography. Ghahremani GG, et al.
Clin Imaging 1996 Jul–Sep;20(3):184–90

Patient perception and localization of dysphagia -- barium study correlation. Wright RE, et al. **Dis Esophagus** 1997 Jul;10(3):211–4; discussion 215–6

Videofluoroscopic evaluation of aspiration with visual examination of the gag reflex and velar movement. Leder SB. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):21–3

A comment on "Modified barium swallow: clinical and radiographic correlation and relation to feeding recommendations" (Dysphaghia 11: 187–190, 1996) [letter; comment] Leder SB. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):52–6. Comment on: Dysphagia 1996 Summer;11(3):187–90.

Dysphagia in progressive supranuclear palsy: radiologic features. Leopokd NA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer; 12(3):140–3

Modified barium swallow does not affect how often PEGs are placed after stroke. Akpunonu BE, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1997 Mar;24(2):74–8

Role of the modified barium swallow in management of patients with dysphagia. Logemann JA.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1997 Mar;116(3):335–8

Videofluoroscopic assessment in children with severe cerebral palsy presenting with dysphagia. Wright RE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1996 Oct;26(10):720–2

Simultaneous electrical impedance tomography and videofluoroscopy in the assessment of swallowing. Hughes TA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1996 May;17(2):109–19

[Dependence of axis deviation in the esophagram on computerized tomography determined wall thickness and its value in assessing depth of invasion of esophageal carcinoma] Hackländer T, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1997 Jul; 7(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of high frequency cinematography in diagnosis of globus sensation] Alberty J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1996 Sep; 75(9):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematographic functional diagnosis of swallowing after plastic reconstruction of large tumor defects of the mouth

cavity and pharynx] Krappen S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1997 Apr;76(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy enhances laser palliation of malignant dysphagia: a randomised study. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gut** 1997 Mar;40(3):362–9

Continuous hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy (CHART) in localized cancer of the esophagus. Powell ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Apr 1; 38(1):133–6

REHABILITATION

Outcome in patients who require a gastrostomy after stroke [letter; comment] Norton B, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Nov; 25(6):493. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Nov;24(6):510–4.

Eating dysfunction position paper. Avery-Smith W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;50(10):846–7

Eating in side-lying facilitates rehabilitation in neurogenic dysphagia. Drake W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Feb;11(2):137–42

Weaning children from tube to oral feeding. Senez C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct;12(10):590–4

Crossing the upper limit: esophageal stenting in the proximal esophagus [editorial; comment] Gislason GT, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):84–5. Comment on: Dysphagia 1997 Spring;12(2):79–83.

Experiences with the Montgomery Salivary Bypass Tube (MSBT) [see comments] Lörken A, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Spring;12(2):79–83. Comment in: Dysphagia 1997 Spring;12(2):84–5.

Congenital swallowing defects and rehabilitation in infants [letter; comment] Valletta EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Jul; 129(1):184–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Jun;126(6):923–7.

Swallowing disorders and rehabilitation techniques. Sonies BC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1997;25 Suppl 1:S32–3

Videoendoscopic biofeedback: a simple method to improve the efficacy of swallowing rehabilitation of patients after head and neck surgery. Denk DM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):100–5

Dysphagia with respiratory/pulmonary presentation: assessment and management. Brodsky L. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):13–22; quiz 22–3

Nutrition assessment and management in pediatric dysphagia. Kovar AJ. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):39–49 (30 ref.)

Pediatric feeding/swallowing teams. Lefton-Greif MA, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1997 Feb;18(1):5–11; quiz 12

[Evaluation and treatment of dysphagia in patients with cerebrovascular lesions and cranial injuries] Pistarini C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan–May;18(1–3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Method and clinical results of a new transthyrotomy closure of the supraglottic larynx for the treatment of intractable aspiration. Castellanos PF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jun;106(6):451–60

Sleeve recording of upper esophageal sphincter resting pressures during cricopharyngeal myotomy. Pera M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Feb;225(2):229–34

Restoration of laryngopharyngeal sensation by neural anastomosis. Aviv JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb;123(2):154–60

Commentary: metallic endoprostheses in oesophageal carcinoma. Watkinson AF. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec; 69(828):1086–8

Delay in treatment for oesophageal cancer. Rothwell JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):690–3

Pitfalls and complications of cricopharyngeal myotomy. Brouillette D, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1997 Aug; 7(3):457–75; discussion 476 (28 ref.)

Epiglottic plication for intractable aspiration. Harcourt JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;21(4):360–5

Predictors of outcome following cricopharyngeal disruption for pharyngeal dysphagia. Ali GN, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Summer;12(3):133–9

Pharyngo-oesophageal dysphagia: surgery based on clinical and manometric data. Migliore M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996;10(5):365–71

Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy as palliative treatment for esophageal and cardial cancer. Freitas D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Sep–Oct;42(5):633–7

Changes in deglutition following tonsillectomy in neurologically impaired children. Conley SF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Jun;36(1):13–21

Patient selection for primary laryngotracheal separation as treatment of chronic aspiration in the impaired child. Cook SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Dec 20; 38(2):103–13

Management of swallowing disorders and chronic aspiration by glottic closure procedure. Hensel M, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jul;9(3):273–6

The combination of laser recanalization and endoluminal intubation in the palliation of malignant dysphagia. Cottier DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Feb;42(1):19–20

Cricopharyngeal myotomy for neurogenic oropharyngeal dysphagia. Poirier NC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Feb;113(2):233–40; discussion 240–1

Pathophysiology and indications for medialization thyroplasty in patients with dysphagia and aspiration. Flint PW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Mar; 116(3):349–54

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG). 8 years of clinical experience in 232 patients. Amann W, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1997 Jul;11(7):741–4

Experiences with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Gutt CN, et al. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):1006–8; discussion 1108–9

[Comment on the contribution by F. Schauss and W. Draf. Surgical possibilities for improving deglutition paralysis syndrome (letter; comment)] Eckel HE, et al. **HNO** 1996 Aug;44(8):427–8. Comment on: HNO 1995 May;43(5):323–30. **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of diffuse aspiration bronchiolitis by cricopharyngeal myotomy] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 34(8):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with swallowing difficulties--home care and long-term result] Yamashiro K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 33(9):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Clinical value of combined stents in esophageal cancer: combined use of Ultraflex and self-expanding zigzag metallic stents. Sawada S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):493–4

Evaluation and management of postfundoplication dysphagia. Wo JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;91(11):2318–22

Tube feeding your diabetic patient safely. Bak LB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):47–9

Outcome, survival, and costs in patients undergoing intubation for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 Sep;174(3):316–9

Palliation of malignant dysphagia: an alternative to surgery. Mason R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):457–62

Endoscopic palliation of malignant dysphagia. Singh-Ranger R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Sep;79(5):319–20

Palliation of inoperable esophageal carcinoma with the Wallstent endoprosthesis. Feins RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1603–7

Management of vagus nerve injury after carotid endarterectomy. Buchholz DW, et al. **Dysphagia** 1997 Winter;12(1):58–9

Thermal application reduces the duration of stage transition in dysphagia after stroke. Rosenbek JC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1996 Fall;11(4):225–33

Tube feedings and file drawers. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):827–9

A prospective trial of self-expanding metal stents in the palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction after failure of primary curative therapy. Bethge N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Sep;44(3):283–6

Laser palliation of inoperable malignant dysphagia: initial and at death. Bourke MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan; 43(1):29–32

Use of the 25 mm flanged esophageal Z stent for malignant dysphagia: a prospective multicenter trial. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1997 Aug;46(2):156–60

Prospective multicenter trial of esophageal Z-stent placement for malignant dysphagia and tracheoesophageal fistula [published erratum appears in Gastrointest Endosc 1996 Dec;44(6):764] Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Nov;44(5):562–7

Extraction of an esophageal food impaction with a Roth retrieval net. Neustater B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1996 Jan;43(1):66–7

Combination of laser treatment and intraluminal radiotherapy for malignant dysphagia. Shmueli E, et al. **Gut** 1996 Jun; 38(6):803–5

Hypnotherapy treatment for dysphagia. Kopel KF, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1996 Apr;44(2):101–5

Self-expanding metal stents for palliation of malignant obstruction in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Comparative assessment of three stent types implemented in 96 implantations. May A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jun; 22(4):261–6

Laparoscopic-assisted gastrostomy in 26 patients: indications and outcome at 2 years. Hin PC. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1996 Feb;6(1):25–8

The use of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) feeding tubes in patients with neurological disease. Britton JE, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jul;244(7):431–4

Dilation of proximal esophageal strictures following therapy for head and neck cancer: experience with Savary Gilliard dilators. Dhir V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1996 Nov;63(3):187–90

Endoscopic palliation of malignant dysphagia [letter; comment] McCray RS. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 23; 336(4):294; discussion 294–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 15;335(7):475.

Severe hypophosphatemia related to refeeding [see comments] Crook MA, et al. **Nutrition** 1996 Jul–Aug; 12(7–8):538–9. Comment in: Nutrition 1996 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):540–1.

Dysphagia evaluation and management: clinical training, clinical competency and specialty recognition. Martin BJ. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1995;42:3–6

Dysphagia in neurologic patients in the intensive care unit. Langmore SE. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Dec;16(4):329–40 (144 ref.)

Management of upper gastrointestinal tract dysfunction. Nowak TV. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Sep;16(3):281–8 (44 ref.)

Dysphagia in infants and children with oral-motor deficits: assessment and management. Alper BS, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1996 Nov;17(4):283–310

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoluminal ultrasonography: a new method to evaluate dysphagia. Sobin J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Mar–Apr; 58(2):105–9

[Sector-related grey scale analysis of video ultrasound recorded tongue movements in swallowing] Neuschaefer-Rube C, et al. **HNO** 1997 Jul;45(7):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Laryngospasm, dysphagia, and emaciation associated with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in a horse. Guglick MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Jul 1;209(1):115–7

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus type I reactivation as a cause of a unilateral temporary paralysis of the vagus nerve. Bachor E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4–5):297–300

DEGUS see **RODENTIA**

DEHYDRATASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

DEHYDRATION

see related
FLUID THERAPY
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS
THIRST

Effect of hydration status on renal medulla attenuation on unenhanced CT scans [see comments] Tublin ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jan;168(1):257–9. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Aug;169(2):599. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Sep;169(3):910.

Calcium channel blockers inhibit the antidipsogenic effect of central injections of zinc in rats. DeCastro-e-Sliva E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Dec;29(12):1651–5

Psickle, the temporary leaky link between sickling and cellular dehydration [editorial] Ranney HM. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 1;99(11):2559–60

Dehydration, delirium, and disability in elderly patients [letter; comment] Reyes-Ortiz CA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23–30; 278(4):287–8. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 5;277(9):728–34.

Aldosterone and vasopressin responses in the heat: hydration level and exercise intensity effects. Montain SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 May;29(5):661–8

Aspects of dehydration and rehydration in sport. Brouns F. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1997;82:63–80 (61 ref.)

[Ramadan. A month of fasting with risk for both nocturnal overeating, dehydration and starving] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 21;94(21):2017 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

A survey to investigate potential dehydration in slaughtered broiler chickens. Knowles TG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May; 152(3):307–14

Drinking-induced plasma vasopressin and norepinephrine changes in dehydrated humans. Geelen G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2131–5

[Changes in the structure of erythrocyte membrane during dehydratation] Maksina AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):402–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deaths in the Chicago heat wave [letter; comment] Cervantes J. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 12;335(24):1848; discussion 1848–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Jul 11;335(2):84–90.

CLASSIFICATION

A prospective study of the usefulness of clinical and laboratory parameters for predicting percentage of dehydration in children. Vega RM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun;13(3):179–82

COMPLICATIONS

Dehydration in the terminally ill [letter] Fainsinger RL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Feb;43:209

Furosemide-associated fever: drug fever or dehydration fever? [letter; comment] Garty BZ. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 130(3):499–500. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):817–8.

Central pontine myelinolysis associated with acquired folate depletion. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr; 28(2):126–30

[Dehydration: an important factor of mortality in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositive malnourished children] Beau JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1997; 90(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis as a rare complication of severe hypertonic dehydration--a case report] Klipstein P, et al.

Klin Padiatr 1996 Mar-Apr;208(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of dehydration in adults using hematologic and biochemical tests [letter] Ooi SB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Aug;4(8):840-4

Dry cry: a new definition for old criteria in dehydrated children. Yurdakök K, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Feb;151(2):208-9

Laboratory predictors of fluid deficit in acutely dehydrated children [see comments] Teach SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jul;36(7):395-400. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Jul;36(7):401-2.

Low body weight: a simple indicator of the risk of dehydration among children with diarrhoea. Victora CG, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1997 Mar;15(1):7-11

Interrater agreement in the assessment of dehydration in infants [letter] Duggan C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 43(2):119-21

A quantitative in-vivo MR imaging study of brain dehydration in diabetic rats and rats treated with peptide hormones. Haraldseth O, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1997; 15(2):203-10

A new method for monitoring hydration at high altitude by bioimpedance analysis. Piccoli A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Dec;28(12):1517-22

A prospective study of the usefulness of clinical and laboratory parameters for predicting percentage of dehydration in children. Vega RM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun;13(3):179-82

[Dehydration in the elderly patient] Smitz S. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr;52(4):215-20 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertonic saline/dextran treatment for severe pressure-driven hemorrhage in dehydrated conscious swine [see comments] Alemayehu A, et al. **Shock** 1996 Oct; 6(4):298-306. Comment in: Shock 1996 Oct;6(4):307.

The renal effects of 7.5% NaCl-6% dextran-70 versus lactated Ringer's resuscitation of hemorrhage in dehydrated sheep. Ho HS, et al. **Shock** 1996 Apr; 5(4):289-97

ETHNOLOGY

Purim syncope [letter] Kohn M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Apr;18(4):245

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for fluid volume depletion in hyponatraemic patients with bacterial meningitis. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct;85(10):1163-6

Dehydration in young children [letter; comment] Mugero C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):337-8. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1995 Feb;84(2):160-4.

Thirst and hydration in palliative care [letter] Craig G. **J Med Ethics** 1996 Dec;22(6):361

Recurrent dehydration in a young girl. Zaki M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jun;73(860):367-9

Signs of dehydration in severe childhood malaria. English M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1997 Oct;27(4):235-6

GENETICS

Freezing-induced genes in wood frog (Rana sylvatica): fibrinogen upregulation by freezing and dehydration. Cai Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):R1480-92

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization and effect of dehydration on AQP3, a basolateral water channel of kidney collecting ducts. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):F235-41

Alteration in water channel AQP-2 by removal of AVP stimulation in collecting duct cells of dehydrated rats. Saito T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):F183-91

Calbindin-D28k mRNA expression in magnocellular hypothalamic neurons of female rats during parturition, lactation and following dehydration. Voisin DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Dec;42(2):279-86

The role of trehalose in cell stress. de-Araujo PS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Jul;29(7):873-5 (40 ref.)

Mediation of dehydration-induced peptidergic gene expression in the rat lateral hypothalamic area by forebrain afferent projections. Kelly AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 24;370(2):231-46

Differential expression of tenascin by astrocytes associated with the supraoptic nucleus (SON) of hydrated and dehydrated adult rats. Singleton PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 16;373(2):186-99

A sensitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for measuring the effects of dehydration and gestation on rat amounts of vasopressin and ocytocin mRNAs. LeMoullec JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 4; 128(1-2):151-9

Increase of urocortin-like immunoreactivity in the rat supraoptic nucleus after dehydration but not food deprivation. Hara Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20; 229(1):65-8

Increased expression of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit, NR1, in immunohistochemically identified magnocellular hypothalamic neurons during dehydration. Decavel C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(1):191-202

Salt depletion and dehydration in hypertensive preterm infants. Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Apr; 11(2):201-4

Are mu-opioid receptors involved in the control of endothelin-1 release from the pituitary gland in normal and dehydrated rats? Plonowski A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1997 Mar 26;69(2):89-94

Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and adriamycinol after intravenous administration of adriamycin to rats with water-deprivation for 48 hours. Lee HJ, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;96(3):299-306

MORTALITY

Dehydration deaths in infants and young children. Whitehead FJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1996 Mar;17(1):73-8

PATHOLOGY

Plasticity of astrocytes of the ventral glial limitans subjacent to the supraoptic nucleus. Bobak JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 9;376(2):188-97

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase induces ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis of dehydrated rats. Beagley GH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 7;222(3):143-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do dying patients really need i.v. fluids? [see comments] Zerwekh JV. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Mar;97(3):26-30; quiz 31 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 May;97(5):16.

Regulation of fluid intake in dehydrated humans: role of oropharyngeal stimulation. Figaro MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1740-6

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to heat stress following water deprivation in rats. Massett MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):R652-9

Mechanism of attenuated thirst in aging: role of central volume receptors. Stachenfeld NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R148-57

Effect of aging on vasopressin and aquaporin responses to dehydration in Fischer 344-brown-Norway F1 rats. Swenson KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R35-40

Localization and induction by dehydration of ClC-K chloride channels in the rat kidney. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 2):F678-88

Sex difference in urinary concentrating ability of rats with water deprivation. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):R550-5

Starvation and dehydration attenuate CNS oxygen toxicity in rats. Bitterman N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27; 761(1):146-50

Thermal and circulatory responses during exercise: effects of hypohydration, dehydration, and water intake. Armstrong LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jun;82(6):2028-35

Dehydration markedly impairs cardiovascular function in hyperthermic endurance athletes during exercise. González-Alonso J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Apr; 82(4):1229-36

The relationship between dehydration and parotid salivary gland function in young and older healthy adults. Ship JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):M310-9

Thirst and vasopressin secretion counteract dehydration in newborn infants. Marchini G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 May; 130(5):736-9

Effect of AV3V lesions on Fos expression and cell size increases in magnocellular neurons of the rat hypothalamus during chronic dehydration. Miyata S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct;26(2):149-56

Effects of preloads of water and saline on thermal dehydration-induced thirst. Barney CC. **Physiol Behav** 1997 May;61(5):763-9

[Effect of various methods of hypohydration on orthostatic tolerance in a healthy person] Noskov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov-Dec;22(6):22-6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do dying patients really need i.v. fluids? [see comments] Zerwekh JV. **Am J Nurs** 1997 Mar;97(3):26-30; quiz 31 (9 ref.). Comment in: Am J Nurs 1997 May;97(5):16.

Fluid intake in the institutionalized elderly [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1997 Jun;97(6):584] Chidester JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jan;97(1):23-8; quiz 29-30

Dehydration in the elderly: strategies for prevention and management. Sansevero AC. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Apr; 22(4):41-2, 51-7, 63-66 passim (32 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Re: Effect of hydration status on renal medulla attenuation on unenhanced CT scans [letter; comment] Lautin EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Aug;169(2):599. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Jan;168(1):257-9.

THERAPY

Dehydration and provision of fluids in palliative care. What is the evidence? Burge FI. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Dec; 42:2383-8 (14 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte therapy [editorial; comment] Brouhard BH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jul;36(7):401-2 (11 ref.). Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Jul;36(7):395-400.

Restoration of fluid balance after exercise-induced dehydration: effects of food and fluid intake. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1996;73(3-4):317-25

Influence of sodium replacement on fluid ingestion following exercise-induced dehydration. Wemple RD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1997 Jun;7(2):104-16

Glucose-based oral rehydration therapy. Richardson CR. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):344-5

A controlled trial comparing the efficacy of rice-based and hypotonic glucose oral rehydration solutions in infants and young children with gastroenteritis. Wall CR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Jan;12(1):24-8

A systematic review of the evidence for hypodermoclysis to treat dehydration in older people. Rochon PA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 May;52(3):M169-76 (51 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy. Sachdev HP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):298-305 (46 ref.)

Dehydration in the terminally ill--iatrogenic insult or natural process? Chadfield-Mohr SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Aug;73(862):476-80 (35 ref.)

When to treat dehydration in a terminally ill patient? Fainsinger RL, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 May; 5(3):205-11 (54 ref.)

[Dehydration in the elderly patient] Smitz S. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr;52(4):215-20 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Dehydration natriuresis in male rats is mediated by oxytocin. Huang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):R427-33

VETERINARY

Bruising and biochemical measures of stress, dehydration and injury determined at slaughter in sheep transported from farms or markets. Jarvis AM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1996 Nov; 152(6):719-22

Strategies for voluntary rehydration in horses during endurance exercise. Nyman S, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1996 Jul;(22):99-106

The effects of tonicity, glucose concentration and temperature of an oral rehydration solution on its absorption and elimination. Sosa León LA, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1995 Nov;(20):140-6

Second messenger and cAMP-dependent protein kinase responses to dehydration and anoxia stresses in frogs. Holden CP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1997 May; 167(4):305-12

Atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma volume of dogs suffering from heart failure or dehydration. Vollmar AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Sep;41(7):548-57

DEHYDROASCORBIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Free radical-induced liquefaction of ejaculated human semen: a new dimension in semen biochemistry. Chatterjee S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):107-11

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic method to determine dehydroascorbic acid in biological samples and in bread dough at various stages of mixing. Every D. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Nov 15; 242(2):234-9

Measurement of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate contents in biological fluids. Koshiishi I, et al. **Anal Chem** 1997 Jan 15;69(2):216-20

Validation of a micromethod for determining oxidized and reduced vitamin C in plasma by HPLC-fluorescence. Tessier F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):166-70

Analysis of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, and transformation products by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography with multiwavelength ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. Kimoto E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1997;279:3-12 (29 ref.)

BLOOD

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid as biomarkers of oxidative stress caused by smoking. Lykkesfeldt J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):959-63

Ascorbate recycling in human erythrocytes: role of GSH in reducing dehydroascorbate. May JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;20(4):543-51

Determination of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids in blood plasma and serum by liquid chromatography. Esteve MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jan 24; 688(2):345-9

CHEMISTRY

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid interconversion without net oxidation or reduction. Deutsch JC. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5;247(1):58-62

Intermediates produced in the reaction of chromium(VI) with dehydroascorbate cause single-strand breaks in plasmid DNA. Stearns DM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Mar; 10(3):271-8

Validation of a micromethod for determining oxidized and

reduced vitamin C in plasma by HPLC-fluorescence. Tessier F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1996;66(2):166-70

METABOLISM

Two distinct uptake mechanisms for ascorbate and dehydroascorbate in human lymphoblasts and their interaction with glucose. Ngkeekwong FC, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 15;324 (Pt 1):225-30

Reduction of extracellular dehydroascorbic acid by K562 cells. Schweinzer E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1996 Mar; 14(1):27-31

Reduction of dehydroascorbate to ascorbate by the selenoenzyme thioredoxin reductase. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22607-10

Glucose transporter isoforms GLUT1 and GLUT3 transport dehydroascorbic acid. Rumsey SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 25;272(30):18982-9

Cerebral astrocytes transport ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid through distinct mechanisms regulated by cyclic AMP. Siushansian R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2378-85

Reduction of dehydroascorbate by trypanothione. Krauth-Siegel RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1996 Oct 1;80(2):203-8

Oxyradical scavenging effects of dehydroascorbate. Devamanoharan PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1996 Mar 23;156(2):131-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased facilitated transport of dehydroascorbic acid without changes in sodium-dependent ascorbate transport in human melanoma cells. Spielholz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jun 15;57(12):2529-37

PHARMACOLOGY

Hexokinase inactivation induced by ascorbic acid/Fe(II) in rabbit erythrocytes is independent of glutathione-reductive processes and appears to be mediated by dehydroascorbic acid. Fiorani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 15;342(2):191-6

Role of dehydroascorbate in rabbit erythrocyte hexokinase inactivation induced by ascorbic acid/Fe(II). Fiorani M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):357-61

The effects of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate on the oxidation of low-density lipoprotein. Stait SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 1;320 (Pt 2):373-81

Inactivation of intracellular proteolysis and cathepsin B enzyme activity by dehydroascorbic acid and reactivation by dithiothreitol in perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Sep 15;54(6):669-75

Protective action of dehydroascorbic acid on the Ah receptor-dependent and receptor-independent induction of lipid peroxidation in adipose tissue of male guinea pig caused by TCDD administration. Ashida H, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1996;11(6):269-78

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see **DROPERIDOL**

DEHYDROBILIRUBIN see **BILIVERDINE**

DEHYDROCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

24-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL see **DESMOSTEROL**

DEHYDROCHOLESTEROLS

BLOOD

Clinical and biochemical screening for Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Italian SLOS Collaborative Group. Guzzetta V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Aug;85(8):937-42

Screening for abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: rapid determination of plasma 7-dehydrocholesterol by ultraviolet spectrometry. Honda A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):288-93

METABOLISM

Clinical and biochemical spectrum of patients with RSH/Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome and abnormal cholesterol metabolism. Cunniff C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 31;68(3):263-9

Silver ion high pressure liquid chromatography provides unprecedented separation of sterols: application to the enzymatic formation of cholesta-5,8-dien-3 beta-ol. Ruan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11603-8

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological investigation of alkaloids from leaves of Mitragyna inermis (Rubiaceae). Toure H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Oct;54(1):59-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of choleretic and hepatoprotective actions of Livzon and dehydrocholic acid in a model of obstructive jaundice in albino rats. Ratan J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1997 Jan;181(1):161-6

DEHYDROCORTISONE see **PREDNISONE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE see **PRASTERONE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE SULFATE

ANALYSIS

Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate concentrations in preterm labor and delivery. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259(1):7-12

BLOOD

Relation of serum levels of testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun 1;145(11):1030-8

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and DHEA-sulfate in patients with adult T-cell leukemia and human T-lymphotropic virus type I carriers. Uozumi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Nov;53(3):165-8

Steroid sulphatase deficiency: identification of heterozygotes using hydrolysis of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by peripheral leucocytes. Lowis EI, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1996 May;33 (Pt 3):219-26

Maternal plasma and amniotic fluid dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate concentrations in preterm labor and delivery. Mazor M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1996;259(1):7-12

Relationship between serum sex hormones and coronary artery disease in postmenopausal women. Phillips GB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Apr;17(4):695-701

High prolactin and low dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate serum levels in patients with severe systemic sclerosis. Straub RH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):426-32

Relationship of serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), DHEA sulfate, and 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol to risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Mar; 6(3):177-81

Blood cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) levels and CD4 T cell counts in HIV infection. de la Torre B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jan-Feb; 15(1):87-90

The association of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels with bone mineral density in systemic lupus erythematosus. Formiga F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 15(4):387-92

Low adrenal androgen output in patients with abnormal laryngeal epithelium. Colquhoun-Flannery W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1996 Oct;21(5):439-41

Sex hormones and DHEA-SO4 in relation to ischemic heart disease mortality in diabetic subjects. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Oct;19(10):1045-50

Serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in patients with asymptomatic cortisol producing adrenal adenoma: comparison with adrenal Cushing's syndrome and non-functional adrenal tumor. Morio H, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Aug;43(4):387-96

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and DHEA-sulfate (DHEA-S) in Alzheimer's disease and in cerebrovascular dementia. Yanase T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb;43(1):119-23

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and testosterone are independently associated with body fat distribution in premenopausal women. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1996 Sep;7(5):513-6

Decreased serum IGF-I and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate may be risk factors for the development of reduced bone mass in postmenopausal women with endogenous subclinical hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;136(3):277-81

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in patients with hyperfunctioning and non-hyperfunctioning adrenal tumors before and after adrenal surgery. Tóth M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;136(3):290-5

Quantitative genetics of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and its relation to possible cardiovascular disease risk factors in Mexican Americans. Jaquish CE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;46(6):301-9

Plasma lipids, dehydroepiandosterone sulphate and insulin concentrations in elderly overweight angina patients, and effect of weight loss. Hankey CR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jan;21(1):72-7

The relationships of testosterone, estradiol, dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate and sex hormone-binding globulin to lipid and glucose metabolism in healthy men. Shono N, et al. **J Atheroscler Thromb** 1996;3(1):45-51

Circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-1 and -3 in aging men: relationships to insulin, glucose, IGF, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels and anthropometric measures. Benbassat CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1484-91

Cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), and DHEA sulfate in the cerebrospinal fluid of man: relation to blood levels and the effects of age. Guazzo EP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):3951-60

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: a biomarker of primate aging slowed by calorie restriction. Lane MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jul;82(7):2093-6

The relationship of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEAS) to endocrine-metabolic parameters and functional status in the oldest-old. Results from an Italian study on healthy free-living over-ninety-year-olds. Ravaglia G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Mar; 81(3):1173-8

Low dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) level is not a good predictor of hormonal activity in nonselected patients with incidentally detected tumors [letter; comment] Terzolo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec; 81(12):4503-4. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 May;81(5):1726-9.

Differential effect of carbamazepine and valproate monotherapy on plasma levels of oestrone sulphate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in male epileptic patients. Geisler J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 May;153(2):307-12

Relationship between dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and serum lipid levels in Japanese men. Okamoto K. **J Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;6(2):63-7

Increase of bone mineral density and anabolic variables in patients with rheumatoid arthritis resistant to methotrexate after cyclosporin A therapy. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):1539-42

Stress hormones and acid-base status in human fetuses at term delivery: the effect of delivery method. Posaci C, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;46(6):123-6

Effects of aging on dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in relation to fasting insulin levels and body composition assessed by bioimpedance analysis. Denti L, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Jul; 46(7):826-32

A moderate increase in daily protein intake causing an enhanced endogenous insulin secretion does not alter circulating levels or urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Remer T, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Dec;45(12):1483-6

Maternal serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels and the efficiency of labor in young nulliparas [letter; comment] Rizk DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1069-70. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jul;88(1):56-9.

Adrenarche and fetal growth. Francois I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Mar;41(3):440-2

Serum cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and steroid-binding globulins in preterm neonates: effect of gestational age and dexamethasone therapy. Kari MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug;40(2):319-24

Relationships of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the elderly with functional, psychological, and mental status, and short-term mortality: a French community-based study. Berr C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13410-5

Potentially predictive and manipulable blood serum correlates of aging in the healthy human male: progressive decreases in bioavailable testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and the ratio of insulin-like growth factor 1 to growth hormone. Morley JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 8; 94(14):7537-42

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: application to direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and androsterone/epiandrosterone sulfates in plasma. Lewis JG, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Dec;61(12):682-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), and DHEA sulfate in the cerebrospinal fluid of man: relation to blood levels and the effects of age. Guazzo EP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Nov;81(11):3951-60

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of sodium androst-5-ene-17-one-3 beta-methylene sulfonate. Chu GH, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Jul;62(7):543-5

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of DHEAS on influenza vaccination in aging adults. Degelau J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun; 45(6):747-51

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: application to direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and androsterone/epiandrosterone sulfates in plasma. Lewis JG, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Dec;61(12):682-7

The use of oral dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as an adjuvant in tetanus and influenza vaccination of the elderly. Evans TG, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Nov;14(16):1531-7

METABOLISM

Transformations of steroid sulphates by human axillary bacteria. A mechanism for human odour formation? Gower DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):16S

Size at birth and adrenocortical function in childhood. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):721-6

Diminished adrenal androgen secretion in familial glucocorticoid deficiency implicates a significant role for ACTH in the induction of adrenarche. Weber A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1997 Apr;46(4):431-7

Behavioral and adrenocortical responses to stress in neonates

and the stabilizing effects of maternal heartbeat on them. Kurihara H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20; 46(1–2):117–27

Adrenarche is associated with decreased 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression in the adrenal reticularis. Gell JS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Nov; 22(4):723–8

The zona reticularis is the site of biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the adult human adrenal cortex resulting from its low expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Endoh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Oct; 81(10):3558–65

Interactions of the neurosteroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate with the GABA(A) receptor complex reveals that it may act via the picrotoxin site. Sousa A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):827–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate attenuates dizocilpine-induced learning impairment in mice via sigma 1-receptors. Maurice T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb; 83(1–2):159–64

DHEA-S selectively impairs contextual-fear conditioning: support for the antiglucocorticoid hypothesis. Fleshner M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun;111(3):512–7

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on carnitine acetyl transferase activity and L-carnitine levels in oophorectomized rats. Chiu KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Feb 18;1344(3):201–9

Transcriptional induction of Acyl-CoA oxidase by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Yamada J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Apr;19(4):630–1

Discriminative stimulus properties of ethanol in the rat: effects of neurosteroids and picrotoxin. Bienkowski P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):348–52

Enhancement of hippocampal acetylcholine release by the neurosteroid dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: an in vivo microdialysis study. Rhodes ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 16;733(2):284–6

Induction of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Khan SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jan 1;111(1–2):187–90

A glucocorticoid receptor-independent mechanism for neurosteroid inhibition of tumor necrosis factor production. Di Santo E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28; 299(1–3):179–86

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate potentiates the effect of interleukin-8 on the cervix. Maradny E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996;42(3):191–5

Gonadal and adrenal androgens are potent regulators of human bone cell metabolism in vitro. Kasperk CH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):464–71

Effect of nicardipine, a calcium antagonist, on induction of peroxisomal enzymes by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Zhang H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Nov;21(4):235–41

Memory enhancement mediated by the steroid sulfatase inhibitor (p-O-sulfamoyl)-N-tetradecanoyl tyramine. Li PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(3):PL45–51

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate inhibition of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Liu PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 9;204(3):181–4

Dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate inhibits pancreatic carcinoma cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Melvin WS, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Apr;121(4):392–7

The effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and its metabolites on the polycystic ovarian condition (PCO): cystogenic changes of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Dec;28(6):673–85

[Clinical value of dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate ester] Fehér T. **Orv Hetil** 1996 Sep 15;137(37):2029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of immune dysfunction during murine leukaemia retrovirus infection of old mice by dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS). Araghi-Niknam M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Mar;90(3):344–9

URINE

A moderate increase in daily protein intake causing an enhanced endogenous insulin secretion does not alter circulating levels or urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Remer T, et al. **Metabolism** 1996 Dec;45(12):1483–6

DEHYDROGENASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see **PRASTERONE**

DEHYDROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

11-DEHYDROPROSTAGLANDIN F2ALPHA see **PROSTAGLANDIN D2**

DEIMOS see **MARS**

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

The association between objective and subjective caregiver burden. Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr; 10(2):77–84

Does community residence mean more community contact for people with severe, long-term psychiatric disabilities? Dilks SL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 May;35 (Pt 2):183–92

The experience of caring for former long-stay psychiatric patients. McGilloway S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb; 36 (Pt 1):149–51

Quality of life as an evaluative measure in assessing the impact of community care on people with long-term psychiatric disorders. Barry MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 168(2):210–6

Mental health review tribunals. A follow-up of reviewed patients. Myers DH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:253–6

Do we still need mental hospitals? Burti L. **Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc** 1997 Jan-Apr;6(1 Suppl):29–48

Changing patterns of mental health care in Germany. Rössler W, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1996 Summer-Fall; 19(3–4):391–411 (58 ref.)

Closing state mental hospitals in Massachusetts: policy, process, and impact. Upshur CC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;20(2):199–217 (65 ref.)

Assessing the impact of mental health programs upon community: the perspectives of primary caregivers and consumers. Mira JJ, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Apr;9(2):121–8

Levels of engagement in hospital and community-based homes for people with learning disabilities: can individual characteristics account for differences? Dagnan D. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1996 Dec;19(4):313–9

Using the rehab scale in a Greek context. Zissi A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Jun;20(2):183–8

From Leros asylum to community-based facilities: levels of functioning and quality of life among hostel residents in Greece. Zissi A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer; 43(2):104–15

Assessing psychiatric care settings. Hospitalization versus outpatient care. Durham ML, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):618–33 (98 ref.)

The deinstitutionalization movement in Italy. Ideological thrust to cultural error. Romanucci-Ross L. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):634–43 (39 ref.)

Primary care of adults with mental retardation. Tyler CV Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):487–94

Longitudinal study of deinstitutionalization and the exercise of choice. Stancliffe RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1997 Jun; 35(3):159–69

[Social integration of patients of a long-term institution] Mönking HS, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jan;24(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Samuel Gridley Howe and Burton Blatt on true common sense. Knoll J. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug;34(4):257–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The HCB Waiver Program: the fading of Medicaid's "institutional bias". Smith G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1996 Aug; 34(4):262–3

A consumer satisfaction survey of people with mental retardation and mental illness. Dudley JR, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1075–7

METHODS

Assertive community treatment: organizational adaptation. Plaut ER. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 May;24(5):435–41

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

"Unbundling" of state hospital services in the community: the Philadelphia State Hospital story. Rothbard AB, et al. **Adm Policy Ment Health** 1997 May;24(5):391–8

A focus group inquiry into the perceptions of primary health care teams and the provision of health care for adults with a learning disability living in the community. Thornton C. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1168–76

STANDARDS

Team for the Assessment of Psychiatric Services (TAPS) Project 33: prospective follow-up study of long-stay patients discharged from two psychiatric hospitals. Leff J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1318–24

TRENDS

Psychiatrists and the community. A case of cognitive dissonance? [editorial] Jones K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 168(6):667–8

Deinstitutionalization and criminalization: tinkering in the interstices. Aderibigbe YA. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Feb 28; 85(2):127–34 (47 ref.)

Community integration of former state hospital patients: outcomes of a policy shift in Vermont. Dewees M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1088–92

Reliving history [letter; comment] Schnibbe HC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):199–200. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Sep;46(9):883–4, 889.

Old and new: a comparison of state psychiatric hospitals. Stiles PG, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Aug;47(8):866–8

Utilization of neuroleptic drugs in Italian mental health services: a survey in Piedmont. Tibaldi G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):213–7

Deinstitutionalization of the elderly in Finland, 1981–91. Aro S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1997 Jun;25(2):136–43

[Ambulatory management of the psychiatrically disturbed elderly—a comparative empirical study of 2 health care regions] Steinkamp G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep; 58 Suppl 2:132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of psychiatric patients in the community—developments up to now, current problems and future perspectives exemplified by the Tübingen district] Längle G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep; 23(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of long-term hospitalized patients. Part I of the Berlin Deinstitutionalization Study] Priebe S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jan;23(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEITERS NUCLEUS

CYTOLOGY

On the Deiters cell contribution to the micromechanics of the organ of Corti. Laffon E, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Sep 15;99(1–2):106–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Does long-term potentiation occur in guinea-pig Deiters' nucleus? Caria MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Oct 2; 7(14):2303–7

[Correlation of changes in the electrical activity and indices of tissue respiration of brain structures in rabbits exposed systematically to vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1996;30(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local destruction of Deiters' lateral vestibular nucleus (an experimental model of a focal brain stem lesion)] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 May-Jun;46(3):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEJA VU

Aids: déjà vu in ancient Egypt? [letter] Ablin RJ. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jul-Sep;2(3):242

Reliving history [letter; comment] Schnibbe HC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):199–200. Comment on: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Sep;46(9):883–4, 889.

PSYCHOLOGY

[The phenomenon of deja vu in psychopathology and literature] Farina B, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Jun; 37(2):99–106 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEJERINE-SOTTAS DISEASE see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

Drug release from lipid matrices. Part II. Influence of formulation factors on the release of slightly soluble drug. Ozdemir N, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1996 Mar-Apr; 53(2):107–10

Gellan in sustained release formulations: preparation of gel capsules and release studies. Alhaique F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct;17(20):1981–6

Modulation of the dissolution profiles from Geomatrix multi-layer matrix tablets containing drugs of different solubility. Conte U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May; 17(9):889–96

Controlled delivery of therapeutics from microporous membranes. I. Fabrication and characterization of microporous polyurethane membranes containing polymeric microspheres. Kreitz MR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(8):597–603

Glass-ionomer cements based on poly(acrylic acid-co-vinyl alcohol) in drug release model formulations. Lindsjö MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 May;17(9):913–9

Controlled release dosage forms: from ground to space. Colombo P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Apr-Jun;21(2):87–91 (18 ref.)

Intrathalamic implants of GABA-releasing polymer matrices reduce motor impairments in rats with excitotoxically lesioned striata. Rozas G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec; 142(2):323–30

Properties controlling the diffusion and release of water-soluble solutes from poly(ethylene oxide) hydrogels. 4. Extended constant rate release from partly-coated spheres. McNeill ME, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(11):953–63

Depositing medication in the human body [news] **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):78

Effect of cellulose derivatives on alginate microspheres prepared by emulsification. Chan LW, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1997 Sep-Oct;14(5):545–55

Prediction of in-vivo blood level with controlled-release dosage forms. Effect of the gastrointestinal tract time. Ouriemchi IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 48(4):390–4

Controlled delivery of somatotropins. Cady SM, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1997;10:289–317 (70 ref.)
Current status and future prospects of transdermal drug delivery. Guy RH. **Pharm Res** 1996 Dec;13(12):1765–9 (35 ref.)
Effect of destruction force on drug release from multiple unit controlled release dosage forms in humans. Katori N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1541–6
In vitro–in vivo relationship of oral extended–release dosage forms. Liu FY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct;13(10):1501–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impact of IVIVR on product development. Devane J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:241–59
The development of a novel in vitro discriminatory dissolution method for a class I drug in a matrix tablet formulation. Farrell C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:217–20
Convolution–based approaches for in vivo–in vitro correlation modeling. Gillespie WR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:53–65
Draft guidance for industry extended–release solid oral dosage forms. Development, evaluation and application of in vitro–in vivo correlations. Malinowski H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:269–88
Investigating in vitro drug release mechanisms inside dosage forms. Monitoring liquid ingress in HPMC hydrophilic matrices using confocal microscopy. Melia CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:129–35
Review of methodologies for the comparison of dissolution profile data. O'Hara T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:167–71 (6 ref.)
Setting dissolution specifications for modified–release dosage forms. Piscitelli DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:159–66
Examples of in vitro–in vivo relationships with a diverse range of quality. Rackley RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:1–15 (30 ref.)
Determination of critical manufacturing and formulation variables for a hydrophilic matrix tablet formulation using an in vitro discriminatory dissolution method. Stark P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:137–47
In vivo–in vitro evaluation of the impact of accelerated stability conditions on a hydrophilic matrix tablet. Stark P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:221–4
Reminder of danger from chewing extended–release products [letter] Ballard D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 15; 53(16):1962, 1964
The effectiveness of a mail reminder system for depot medroxyprogesterone injections. Madlon–Kay DJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Apr;5(4):234–6
Diffusion–controlled delivery of proteins from hydrogels and other hydrophilic systems. am Ende MT, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1997;10:139–65 (60 ref.)
Degradable controlled release systems useful for protein delivery. Roskos KV, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1997; 10:45–92 (180 ref.)
Protein delivery from nondegradable polymer matrices. Wyatt TL, et al. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1997;10:119–37 (50 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Don't overlook directions. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1996 Dec;96(12):14–5
Bronchial necrosis induced by inhalation of an iron tablet. Babatasi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Nov; 112(5):1397–9
Reduced proteinuria after cessation of long–acting, osmotic release nifedipine GITS in diabetic nephropathy [letter] Hess B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Aug;12(8):1772–3
Oesophageal injury associated with the administration of an anthelmintic bolus to calves. Mannion PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 29;140(13):331–4

ANALYSIS

Analytical challenges in the development of modified–release oral solid dosage forms. A review. Bowker MJ. **Analyst** 1996 Oct;121(10):91R–100R (106 ref.)
Supercritical fluid extraction–liquid chromatography method development for a polymeric controlled–release drug formulation. Roston DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Nov;13(12):1513–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of chemoreversible prodrugs of ara–C with variable time–release profiles. Biological evaluation of their apoptotic activity. Wipf P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Oct;4(10):1585–96

CHEMISTRY

Effect of tablet integrity on the dissolution rate of sustained–release preparations. Mandal TK. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Jun;21(3):155–7
Molecular analysis of drug delivery systems controlled by dissolution of the polymer carrier. Narasimhan B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Mar;86(3):297–304
Oral controlled release technology for peptides: status and future prospects. Fix JA. **Pharm Res** 1996 Dec; 13(12):1760–4 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Resorbable device for fracture fixation: in vivo degradation and mechanical behaviour. Fini M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Dec;18(12):772–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessing whether controlled release products with differing in vitro dissolution rates have the same in vivo–in vitro relationship. Cao G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:173–80
The biopharmaceutic drug classification and drugs administered in extended release (ER) formulations. Corrigan OI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:111–28
Impact of IVIVR on product development. Devane J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:241–59
The development of a novel in vitro discriminatory dissolution method for a class I drug in a matrix tablet formulation. Farrell C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:217–20
Convolution–based approaches for in vivo–in vitro correlation modeling. Gillespie WR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:53–65
Draft guidance for industry extended–release solid oral dosage forms. Development, evaluation and application of in vitro–in vivo correlations. Malinowski H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:269–88
Investigating in vitro drug release mechanisms inside dosage forms. Monitoring liquid ingress in HPMC hydrophilic matrices using confocal microscopy. Melia CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:129–35
Review of methodologies for the comparison of dissolution profile data. O'Hara T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:167–71 (6 ref.)
Setting dissolution specifications for modified–release dosage forms. Piscitelli DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:159–66
Examples of in vitro–in vivo relationships with a diverse range of quality. Rackley RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997; 423:1–15 (30 ref.)
In vivo–in vitro evaluation of the impact of accelerated stability conditions on a hydrophilic matrix tablet. Stark P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:221–4
Determination of critical manufacturing and formulation variables for a hydrophilic matrix tablet formulation using an in vitro discriminatory dissolution method. Stark P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;423:137–47
Gastrointestinal physiology–regulated dogs for bioavailability evaluation of an oral controlled–release dosage form composed of pulsatile release granules. Sagara K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Sep;19(9):1184–8
Bioequivalence of controlled–release calcium antagonists. Schall R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1997 Jan;32(1):75–89 (47 ref.)
Slow release from a coated sphere with slight deformations of coating film and drug matrix. Liao YC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jan;86(1):92–100
A nomogram to predict the best biological half–life values for candidates for oral prolonged–release formulations. Zhou M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug;85(8):791–5
The pharmacokinetics of a long–acting formulation of oxytetracycline in sheep and goats. Escudero E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):75–7

STANDARDS

Rifampicin carrying poly (D,L–lactide)/poly(ethylene glycol) microspheres: loading and release. Celikkaya E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1996 Jul;20(7):743–51

DELAYED EFFECTS, PRENATAL EXPOSURE see **PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS**

DELAYED MEMORY see **REPRESSION**

DELIRIUM

Dehydration, delirium, and disability in elderly patients [letter; comment] Reyes–Ortiz CA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23–30; 278(4):287–8. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 5;277(9):728–34.

BLOOD

Does plasma free–3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenyl(ethylene)glycol increase in the delirious state? A comparison of the effects of mianserin and haloperidol on delirium. Nakamura J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12(3):147–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delirium associated with paroxetine and benztropine combination [letter] Armstrong SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):581–2
Ciprofloxacin–induced delirium [letter] Jay GT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Feb;31(2):252
Comment: delirium probably induced by clarithromycin in a patient receiving fluoxetine [letter; comment] Tracy TS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Oct;30(10):1199–200. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 May;29(5):486–8.
Prolonged delirium after propofol [letter] Gadalla F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Aug;43(8):877
Toxic delirium with low–dose clozapine [letter] Wilkins–Ho M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 May;42(4):429–30
Corticosteroid–induced delirium and dependency [clinical conference] Stoudemire A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 May;18(3):196–202
The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on cognitive function in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Kim KY, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(3):295–307
Recurrent toxic delirium in a patient treated with SSRIs: is old age a risk factor? Amir I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997;34(2):119–21
Combined drug therapy debate (continued) [letter; comment] Zavodnick JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):1–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):540. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jan;35(1):1–2.
Nizatidine–induced delirium in a nonagenarian [letter] Galynker II, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;58(7):327
Clozapine withdrawal resulting in delirium with psychosis: a report of three cases. Stanilla JK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):252–5 (26 ref.)
Fatal excited delirium following cocaine use: epidemiologic findings provide new evidence for mechanisms of cocaine toxicity. Ruttenber AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan; 42(1):25–31
Attenuation of morphine–induced delirium in palliative care by substitution with infusion of oxycodone. Maddocks I, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Sep;12(3):182–9
Methazolamide–induced delirium. Cyr M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):387–9
Incidence of and risk factors for delirium among psychiatric inpatients. Ritchie J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul; 47(7):727–30
Transfer of psychiatric inpatients to a general hospital due to adverse drug reactions. Popli AP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jan–Feb;38(1):35–7
Drug induced delirium. Mort JR. **S D J Med** 1996 Mar; 49(3):104–5 (9 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The "delirium" of delusional misidentification: implications for the classification of delusional misidentification syndromes [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):665
[Save us from delirium and senile dementia! (letter)] Astrand R. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 18;93(51–52):4710 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Movement disorders associated with withdrawal from high–dose intravenous haloperidol therapy in delirious ICU patients. Riker RR, et al. **Chest** 1997 Jun;111(6):1778–81 (29 ref.)
Outcomes of delirium: can systems of care make a difference? [editorial; comment] Francis J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb; 45(2):247–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Feb;45(2):174–8.
The prognostic significance of delirium in older hospital patients [see comments] O'Keeffe S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):174–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Feb;45(2):247–8.

DIAGNOSIS

Cognitive impairment in medical inpatients. II: Do physicians miss cognitive impairment? Harwood DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):37–9
Definition of agitation following traumatic brain injury: I. A survey of the Brain Injury Special Interest Group of the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Fugate LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):917–23
Early diagnosis of delirium after cardiac surgery. Koolhoven I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):448–51
Problems associated with underrecognition of delirium in critical care: a case study. Eden BM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1996 Sep–Oct;25(5):388–400
Outcome of delirium: Part 1. Outcome of delirium diagnosed by DSM–III–R, ICD–10 and CAMDEX and derivation of the Reversible Cognitive Dysfunction Scale among acute geriatric inpatients. Treloar AJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):609–13
Differentiating behavioral disturbances of dementia from symptoms of delirium. Luxenberg JS. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:425–7; discussion 447–8
Assessing attentiveness in older hospital patients: global assessment versus tests of attention. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr;45(4):470–3
Delirium, dementia and brain reserve [letter; comment] Reyes–Ortiz CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):778–9 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Aug;44(8):1001–2.
The Memorial Delirium Assessment Scale. Breitbart W, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Mar;13(3):128–37
The importance of recognizing and measuring delirium. Roth–Roemer S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Mar; 13(3):125–7
Delirium after cardiac surgery: a critical review. van der Mast RC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jul;41(1):13–30
Involuntary hospitalization of delirium patients in Israel: a psychiatric case register study. Heinik J, et al. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):111–24
Delirium, depression, dementia in the elderly. Sanchez CJ. **N C Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;57(6):352–6
Dysgraphia and terminal delirium. Macleod AD, et al.

DELIRIUM

Palliat Med 1997 Mar;11(2):127–32
Delirium. Advances in diagnosis, pathophysiology, and treatment. Trzepacz PT. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;19(3):429–48 (149 ref.)
A case of Sheehan's syndrome with delirium. Umekawa T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Dec;50(6):327–30
Validation of a cognitive test for delirium in medical ICU patients. Hart RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Nov–Dec; 37(6):533–46
[Neurologic and psychiatric symptoms of legionella infection. Case report and overview of the clinical spectrum] Plaschke M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr;68(4):342–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Extrapyramidal symptoms from intravenous haloperidol in the treatment of delirium [letter] Blitzstein SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1474–5
Use of risperidone in delirium: case reports. Sipahimalani A, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;9(2):105–7
Does plasma free-3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl(ethylene)glycol increase in the delirious state? A comparison of the effects of mianserin and haloperidol on delirium. Nakamura J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12(3):147–52
Recurrent toxic delirium in a patient treated with SSRIs: is old age a risk factor? Amir I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997;34(2):119–21
Palliative care: an update on "terminal restlessness". Burke AL. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 6;166(1):39–42 (37 ref.)
Conduction disturbances associated with administration of butyrophenone antipsychotics in the critically ill: a review of the literature. Lawrence KR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):531–7 (45 ref.)
Efficacy of mianserin on symptoms of delirium in the aged: an open trial study. Uchiyama M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May; 20(4):651–6
Long-term subcutaneous infusion of midazolam for refractory delirium in terminal breast cancer. Ramani S, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1101–3 (12 ref.)
Usage of haloperidol for delirium in cancer patients. Akechi T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Sep;4(5):390–2
A retrospective study of the psychiatric management and outcome of delirium in the cancer patient [see comments] Olofsson SM, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Sep; 4(5):351–7. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1996 Sep;4(5):325.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fatal excited delirium following cocaine use: epidemiologic findings provide new evidence for mechanisms of cocaine toxicity. Ruttenber AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan; 42(1):25–31
A retrospective study of the psychiatric management and outcome of delirium in the cancer patient [see comments] Olofsson SM, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Sep; 4(5):351–7. Comment in: Support Care Cancer 1996 Sep;4(5):325.

ETIOLOGY

Delirium after cardiac surgery. The possible role of tryptophan in relation to the other neutral aminoacids. van der Mast RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:93–6
Predicting delirium in elderly patients: development and validation of a risk-stratification model. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):317–21
The natural history of delirium in older hospitalized patients: a syndrome of heterogeneity. Rudberg MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):169–74
Postoperative delirium easily develops in patients with intramitochondrial inclusion bodies in colonic neurons. Hashimoto H, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1997 Jun;9(3):180–4
Comment: opioid-induced muscle activity [letter; comment] Pereira JL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Sep;30(9):1042–3 . Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Nov;29(11):1118–21.
Definition of agitation following traumatic brain injury: I. A survey of the Brain Injury Special Interest Group of the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Fugate LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Sep;78(9):917–23
Delirium in a 75-year-old woman receiving ECT and levodopa [letter] Nymeyer L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Jun; 13(2):114–6
Drug-induced delirium. Incidence, management and prevention. Carter GL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Oct; 15(4):291–301 (101 ref.)
Early diagnosis of delirium after cardiac surgery. Koolhoven I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):448–51
Failure to record delirium as a complication of intra-aortic balloon pump treatment: a retrospective study. Glick RE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):97–9
Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with neuropsychiatric manifestations. Vyas SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):71, 73
Clonazepam induced delirium in Bosnia [letter] Fish DE, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Feb;162(2):iii
Delirium in the elderly. Jacobson SA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;20(1):91–110 (80 ref.)
Cholinergic delirium and neurotoxicity associated with tacrine for Alzheimer's dementia. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 May–Jun;37(3):299–301
Psychiatric complications of cardiac surgery postoperative delirium syndrome. Gokgoz L, et al. **Scand Cardiovasc J** 1997;31(4):217–22
Postoperative delirium following gastrointestinal surgery in elderly patients. Kaneko T, et al. **Surg Today** 1997; 27(2):107–11
[Chronic psychotic delirium and infarction in the left posterior cerebral area: a case report] Luauté JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(4):249–53 **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of delirium] Radanov BP. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Jul;54(7):372–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric symptoms in acute myeloblastic leukemia: a clinical case] Iscar M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A 39-year-old man with mental status change [clinical conference] [see comments] Benitez RM. **Md Med J** 1996 Sep;45(9):765–9. Comment in: Md Med J 1996 Dec;45(12):1009; discussion 1010.
[The logical basis of mental confusion in Delasiauve, Bonhoeffer and Llopis versus DSM-III-R delirium] Villarino Herrería H. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):278–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Interventions for cognitive impairment and neurobehavioral disturbances of older adults. Cronin-Stubbs D. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1997;15:35–56 (98 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A psychophysiological study of the development of delirium in coronary care units. Matsushima E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1211–7
Acute psychological disorders in patients with epilepsy: a nation-wide study. Cockerell OC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1996 Oct;25(2):119–31
Outcome of delirium: part 2. Clinical features of reversible cognitive dysfunction—are they the same as accepted definitions of delirium? Treloar AJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):614–8
Delirium and right-hemisphere dysfunction in cognitively impaired older persons. Mach JR Jr, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):373–82
Delirium: the underlying pathophysiological mechanisms and the need for clinical research [editorial] van der Mast RC. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Aug;41(2):109–13 (21 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of interventions to prevent delirium in hospitalized patients: a systematic review. Cole MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1263–8 (25 ref.)
Drug-induced delirium. Incidence, management and prevention. Carter GL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1996 Oct; 15(4):291–301 (101 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Delirium in Alzheimer disease. Lerner AJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Mar;11(1):16–20
A psychophysiological study of the development of delirium in coronary care units. Matsushima E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1211–7
A small exploratory study of the reaction of older people to an episode of delirium. Schofield I. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):942–52
Dreaming as delirium: a mental status analysis of our nightly madness. Hobson JA. **Semin Neurol** 1997 Jun;17(2):121–8 (12 ref.)
[Delusional disorders with delirium of somatic type] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 Nov;123(11):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Length of hospitalization and disposition of elderly vs younger delirium patients in psychiatric hospitals. Heinik J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997;34(2):115–8

THERAPY

ECT in acute delirium and related clinical states. Strömgren LS. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Mar;13(1):10–7
Outcomes of delirium: can systems of care make a difference? [editorial; comment] Francis J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb; 45(2):247–8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Feb;45(2):174–8.
The prognostic significance of delirium in older hospital patients [see comments] O'Keeffe S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):174–8. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Feb;45(2):247–8.
Delirium in geropsychiatric patients: patient characteristics and treatment outcomes. McGee SB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Jan;10(1):7–10
Delirium: acute confusional state. Skotzko CE. **Md Med J** 1996 Sep;45(9):770–2 (9 ref.)
Treating delirium among elderly patients. Patkar AA, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):46–8
Delirium: is the confusion slowly clearing up [editorial; comment] Stiefel F. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Sep; 4(5):325–6. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1996 Sep;4(5):334–40. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1996 Sep;4(5):351–7.
[Delirium in palliative care] Rivier E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Mar;117(3):185–9 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric hospitalization for delirium in Israel] Heinik J. **Harefuah** 1996 May 1;130(9):594–8, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DELIRIUM TREMENS see **ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM**

DELIVERY

see related
BIRTH INJURIES
DYSTOCIA

Breech infants: vaginal or cesarean delivery? Obwegeser R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Nov;75(10):912–6
The prospects for vaginal delivery in gestations beyond 43 weeks. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Aug;75(7):645–50
Delivery and pudendal nerve function. Tetzschner T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 Apr;76(4):324–31
Effects of routinely given pethidine during labour on infants' developing breastfeeding behaviour. Effects of dose–delivery time interval and various concentrations of pethidine/norpethidine in cord plasma. Nissen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Feb;86(2):201–8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and mode of delivery. Peckham C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jun; 421:104–6
Anesthesia in peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Perkins V. **Am Heart J** 1996 Dec;132(6):1320. Comment on: Am Heart J 1995 Oct;130(4):860–70.
The use of a surgical assist device to reduce glove perforations in postdelivery vaginal repair: a randomized controlled trial. Bebbington MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):862–6
Human fetal intrapartum oxygen saturation monitoring: agreement between readings from two sensors on the same fetus. East CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1594–8
Obstetric factors and mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: the French perinatal cohorts. SEROGEST French Pediatric HIV Infection Study Group. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;175(3 Pt 1):661–7
Does station of the fetal head at epidural placement affect the position of the fetal vertex at delivery? Robinson CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):991–4
Transabdominal amnioinfusion in oligohydramnios at term before induction of labor with intact membranes: a randomized clinical trial. Vergani P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):465–70
Regulation of renal sympathetic nerve activity at birth. Mazursky JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):R86–93
Increased spillover and reduced clearance both contribute to rise in plasma catecholamines after birth in lambs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H668–77
Interrelation between ventricular function, myocardial blood flow, and O2 consumption changes at birth in lambs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):H741–9
An association between the heat-humidity index and preterm labor and delivery: a preliminary analysis. Lajinian S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jul;87(7):1205–7
Delayed interval delivery in a triplet pregnancy: a case report. Chua EK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):279–80
Effects of intrapartum hydrotherapy on labour related parameters. Aird IA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):137–42
Balloon catheter with extra-amniotic saline instillation: a method of induction in pregnancies at 41 or more gestational weeks. Fait G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):174–6
Re: Delayed interval delivery and multiple pregnancy—use of cervical suture [letter; comment] Wilkinson C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):223–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Aug;35(3):280–2.
Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] Cox J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1269; discussion 1271. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):608–11.
Birth under water—to breathe or not to breathe [letter; comment] Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):121. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Mar;103(3):202–8.
Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] [see comments] Johanson R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec; 103(12):1270; discussion 1271. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):608–11. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 Apr;104(4):507–8.
Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] Lilford

RJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1270–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jul;103(7):608–11.

Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] Olah KS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1269; discussion 1271. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):608–11.

Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] Vacca A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Dec;103(12):1269–70; discussion 1271. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jul;103(7):608–11.

Predicting conception and safe delivery of a macrosomic baby. Ogala WN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Nov; 42(11):316–9

Adolescent pregnancies—is the outcome different? Weerasekera DS. **Ceylon Med J** 1997 Mar;42(1):16–7

Neonatal thyroid function is unaffected by maternal topical iodine disinfection for cesarean section or vaginal delivery. Jeng MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Feb;36(2):109–11

Ethical decisions in the delivery room. Goldsmith JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1996 Sep;23(3):529–50 (47 ref.)

Different patterns of oxytocin, prolactin but not cortisol release during breastfeeding in women delivered by caesarean section or by the vaginal route. Nissen E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jul 5;45(1–2):103–18

Lactate in cord blood and its relationship to pH and catecholamines in spontaneous vaginal deliveries. Nordström L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Sep 20; 46(1–2):97–104

Antenatal and delivery risk factors simultaneously associated with neonatal death and cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Apr 25;48(1–2):81–91

Epidural bupivacaine/fentanyl infusions vs. intermittent top-ups: a retrospective study of the effects on mode of delivery in primiparous women. Driver I, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Sep;13(5):515–20

Impact of a single megadose of vitamin A at delivery on breastmilk of mothers and morbidity of their infants. Roy SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;51(5):302–7

Surgical management of cervical cancer complicating pregnancy: a case-control study [see comments] Sood AK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):294–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1996 Dec;63(3):293.

Acute pain and the obstetric patient: recent developments in analgesia for labor and delivery. Ward ME. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1997 Spring;35(2):83–103 (115 ref.)

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis: pregnancy, delivery and pouch function. Scott HJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1996; 11(2):84–7

Ten year survey of the deliveries of immigrant women residing in Rome [letter] Porta RP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Mar;52(3):281–2

The assessment of bladder neck position and mobility in continent nullipara, mulitpara, forceps-delivered and incontinent women using perineal ultrasound: a future office procedure? Meyer S, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(3):138–46

Pudendal nerve recovery after a non-instrumented vaginal delivery. Tetzschner T, et al. **Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct** 1996;7(2):102–4

Breech presentation. Fetal loss associated with intended vaginal delivery. Ong S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 165(4):263–4

Laparoscopic resection of a heterotopic cornual pregnancy followed by term vaginal delivery. Vilos GA. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Aug;2(4):471–3

Methimazole and propylthiouracil equally cross the perfused human term placental lobule. Mortimer RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3099–102

A decline in myometrial nitric oxide synthase expression is associated with labor and delivery. Bansal RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2502–8

Putting the brakes on drive-through deliveries. Seaman S. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1997 Spring;13(2):497–521 (214 ref.)

The birth. Lyons P. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):14–6

Pain management for labor and delivery in the 90s. James CF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;84(1):28–36 (19 ref.)

Effects of narcotic and non-narcotic continuous epidural anesthesia on intrapartum fetal heart rate tracings as measured by computer analysis. Hoffman CT 3rd, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):200–5

Epidurals, electronic fetal monitoring, and "Dolly". The role of technology in the care of women [editorial] McCool WF. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Jul–Aug;42(4):293–4

Vaginal delivery in the grand multipara following previous lower segment cesarian section. Dyack C, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Apr;23(2):219–22

Operating on placental support: the ex utero intrapartum treatment procedure. Mychaliska GB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):227–30; discussion 230–1

Controversies: selective vaginal delivery for breech presentation. Erkkola R. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(6):553–61 (22 ref.)

Pregnancy-related changes of carnitine and acylcarnitine concentrations of plasma and erythrocytes. Schoderbeck M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(6):477–85

Effects of parturition on corticotropin releasing hormone and products of the pituitary and adrenal in term fetuses at delivery. Warren WB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(6):453–8

Pregnancy and delivery in tetraplegic women. Verduyn WH. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1997 Jul;20(3):371–4

Couples' satisfaction with health care service during labor and delivery. Hung CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Apr; 13(4):255–62

An unusual clinical course after mole evacuation: a case report. Okamoto T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1997 Mar; 60(1–2):49–52

Hippocampal and hypothalamic type I corticosteroid receptor affinities are reduced in adult rats born by a caesarean procedure with or without an added period of anoxia. Boksa P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul; 64(1):25–34

The effect of early discharge after vaginal delivery on neonatal readmission rates. Bragg EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;89(6):930–3

24-hour mother-infant discharge with a follow-up home health visit: results in a selected medicaid population. Brumfield CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):544–8

Pregnancy and delivery in a patient with mutilating dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (Hallopeau-Siemens type). Büscher U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):817–20

A scoring system for the prediction of successful delivery in low-risk birthing units. Koong D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):654–9

Changes in vesical neck mobility following vaginal delivery. Peschers U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1001–6

Anal incontinence and the obstetrician-gynecologist. Toglia MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):731–40 (53 ref.)

The accuracy of late antenatal screening cultures in predicting genital group B streptococcal colonization at delivery. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Nov; 88(5):811–5

Drive-by deliveries. A senator's perspective. Jeffords JM. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;112(4):288–9

Drive-by deliveries. Influences on state legislators. Kun KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;112(4):276–83

A missed opportunity. Lubic RW. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;112(4):284–7

A comparison between ultrasound and a reliable last menstrual period as predictors of the day of delivery in 15,000 examinations. Tunón K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Sep;8(3):178–85

Birth practice patterns in urban slums of Dhaka, Bangladesh. Hoque A, et al. **Women Health** 1996;24(1):41–58

[Breech presentation, vaginal delivery or cesarean section—a review article? (letter; comment)] Krebs L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Apr 7;159(15):2240–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Nov 18;158(47):6752–5. **(Dan)**

[Breech presentation, vaginal delivery or cesarean section? (see comments)] Vangsgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Nov 18;158(47):6752–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Apr 7;159(15):2240–1. **(Dan)**

[The Association of Computerized Medical Records Users in Perinatology, Obstetrics and Gynecology Sentinel Network for maternity hospitals. I. Perinatal health indicators in 1994] Mamelle N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996;25(6):568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge and behavior of pregnant women towards HIV infection and its screening] Rey D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic hyperreflexia, pregnancy and delivery in para-tetraplegia. The obstetric anesthesiologic viewpoint on a case] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1996 Dec; 45(12):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the environment on perineal tears in physiological delivery] Mie ME, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Jan–Mar;20(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of lunar position in the distribution of deliveries. A statistical analysis] Ghiandoni G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1997 Mar;49(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of breech delivery and its influence on the newborn] Preis K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jul;67(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forceps delivery—obstetric indications and outcome] Wydra D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jul;67(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation for delivery in patients with missed labor considering low-dose heparin and prostaglandins] Cyrkowicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tramadol chlorhydrate in the management of gyneco-obstetric pain] López Rosales C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Apr;65:152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early discharge—a positive and safe type of care (letter)] Kvist LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 21;94(21):1971–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of persistent birth injury in macrosomic infants: association with mode of delivery. Kolderup LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):37–41

The pelvic floor sequelae of childbirth. Sultan AH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 May 1–14;55(9):575–9 (45 ref.)

Anal and urinary incontinence in women with obstetric anal sphincter rupture [letter; comment] Malik A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):753–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Oct;103(10):1034–40.

Anal and urinary incontinence in women with obstetric anal sphincter rupture [letter; comment] Sultan AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;104(6):754–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Oct;103(10):1034–40.

Primitive reflexes and the determination of fetal presentation at birth. Bartlett D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 May 28; 48(3):261–73

Obstetric destructive procedures. Amo-Mensah S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):167–8

Clinical consequences of anal sphincter rupture during vaginal delivery. Fornell EK, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1996 Dec;183(6):553–8

A retrospective analysis of Erb's palsy cases and their relation to birth weight and trauma at delivery. Graham EM, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–5

Baby bottle tooth decay and complications during pregnancy and delivery. Peretz B, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb; 19(1):34–6

Pseudomonas otitis media and bacteremia following a water birth [letter] Parker PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):653

[Birth injuries to the liver in deceased newborns in relation to the means of delivery] Vakrilova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Severe myopia and delivery] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1996 Feb; 98(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Medicaid coverage of maternity care for aliens in California. Norton SA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1996 May–Jun; 28(3):108–12

Babies are coming. Don't cap Medicaid [editorial] [see comments] Swartz K. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5;277(5):421. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jul 2;278(1):24.

[The financial costs of health care: a follow-up survey of women having a high-risk delivery] Sondo B, et al. **Sante** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Correspondence. Choice and instrumental delivery [letter; comment] Tuffnell DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr;104(4):507–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Dec;103(12):1270; discussion 1271.

Sharp handgrip shafts on Stryker Adel Model 2100 childbearing beds. **Health Devices** 1996 Jan;25(1):41–2

[Delivery from breech presentation with the delivery chair. Initial experiences with a new obstetric method] Burger M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1996; 36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

High progesterone is related to effective human labor. Study of serum progesterone and 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione in normal and abnormal deliveries. Löfgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):423–30

Outcome of 441 breech singleton deliveries at the Catholic Hospital, Oluyoro, Ibadan. Ilesanmi OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Mar;25(1):41–6

Vacuum-assisted vaginal delivery. Paluska SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 May 1;55(6):2197–203 (24 ref.)

Delayed interval delivery in a twin pregnancy with monochorionic placenta [letter; comment] Beinder E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):254. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):345–6.

The vacuum extraction to forceps in posterior presentation comparison [letter; comment] Escamilla JO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;176(6):1398–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Nov;175(5):1325–30.

The good samaritan law [letter; comment] Escamilla JO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):511–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Dec;173(6):1898–9.

The McRoberts' maneuver for the alleviation of shoulder dystocia: how successful is it? Gherman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Mar;176(3):656–61

Active management of labor. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):363–8 (28 ref.)

The Green Bay cesarean section study. IV. The physician factor as a determinant of cesarean birth rates for the large fetus. Sandmire HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May; 174(5):1557–64

"Head and shoulder" maneuver [letter] Welch RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;176(5):1118

Influence of route of delivery and ambient temperature on thermoregulation in newborn lambs. Clarke L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 2):R1931–9

The Zavanelli maneuver does not preclude regional anesthesia. Hepner DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 May; 84(5):1145–6

Long-term outcome by method of delivery of fetuses in breech presentation. Evaluation should have included long-term follow up of the mothers [letter; comment] Barrett G, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 28;313(7060):817; discussion 818. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 8;312(7044):1451–3.

The management of breech presentation. Saunders NJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Nov 6–19;56(9):456–8

Perinatal mortality in an institution where nurse aides conduct deliveries, Nkayi District, Zimbabwe. Manungo PN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Jun;42(6):175–7

Survey of obstetricians' personal preference and discretionary practice. Al-Mufti R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 May;73(1):1–4

The influence of mode of delivery on hematologic values in the umbilical vein. Nikischin W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1997;43(2):104–7

Effect of timing of cord clamping on the iron status of infants at 3 months. Geethanath RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Feb;34(2):103–6

Perinatal outcome and the type and number of maneuvers in shoulder dystocia. McFarland MB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec;55(3):219–24

The modified Mueller-Hillis maneuver in predicting abnormalities in second stage labor. March MR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Nov;55(2):105–9

Comparative study of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M among neonates in caesarean section and vaginal delivery. Agrawal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):43–4

Shoulder dystocia and operative vaginal delivery. Bofill JA, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):220–4

Very-low-birthweight breech infants: short-term outcome by method of delivery. Görbe E, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):155–8

Method of delivery of the nonvertex second twin: a community hospital experience. Smith SJ, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 May–Jun;6(3):146–50

Factors related to perineal trauma in childbirth. Albers LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):269–76

Use of fundal pressure during second-stage labor. A pilot Study. Cosner KR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1996 Jul–Aug; 41(4):334–7

The nurse's role in the identification of risks and treatment of shoulder dystocia. Hall SP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):25–32 (25 ref.)

Oronasopharyngeal suction at birth: effects on arterial oxygen saturation. Carrasco M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 May; 130(5):832–4

Effects of Leboyer childbirth on left- and right systolic time intervals in healthy term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996;24(5):513–20

Prolonged pregnancy: two years experience of offering women conservative management. Roberts L, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1994 Feb;140(1):32–6

Neonatal intracerebellar hemorrhage after forceps delivery. Report of a case without neurologic damage. Rijhsinghani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Feb;42(2):127–30

Vacuum sources in obstetrics. Wiper DW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun;41(6):444–6

The route of delivery and endothelin-1 levels [letter] Orbak Z, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Dec;42(6):370–1

Stress hormones and acid-base status in human fetuses at term delivery: the effect of delivery method. Posaci C, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jun;46(6):123–6

Clomiphene-induced quintuplets with a failed attempt at delayed-interval delivery. Rosa C, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Dec;160(12):646–7

Operative vaginal delivery: a survey of fellows of ACOG. Bofill JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1007–10

Twin delivery and neonatal and infant mortality: a population-based study. Zhang J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):593–8

Active management of labor: a meta-analysis of cesarean delivery rates for dystocia in nulliparas. Glantz JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1997 Aug;52(8):497–505

Intrapartum management of multiple gestation. Udom-Rice I, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Oct;19(5):424–34 (94 ref.)

Anthropology, clinical pathology and the electronic fetal monitor: lessons from the heart. Bassett K. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(2):281–92

[The effect of fetal maturity and the delivery method on fetal status in breech presentation] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(1–2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A procedure for delivery in multiple pregnancy based on our data] Paskaleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996; 35(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical delivery in multiple pregnancy] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The active management of labor. The advantages and disadvantages] Todorov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An active approach in membrane rupture before the 32nd week of pregnancy and perinatal results] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1996 Jun;61(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delivery of the overweight woman. Analysis of 115 patients] Giacalone PL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of cortisol in blood serum of maternal and umbilical cord during various methods of delivery] Chelmicki Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1996 Jun;67(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[How to reduce the number of cesarean sections?] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1997 Jul;65:273–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The effect of mode of delivery on neonatal mortality in very low birthweight infants born in Victoria, Australia: Caesarean section is associated with increased survival in breech-presenting, but not vertex-presenting, infants. Jonas HA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 11(2):181–99

NURSING

A study of the beliefs and birthing practices of traditional midwives in rural Guatemala. Lang JB, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):25–31

The nurse's role in the identification of risks and treatment of shoulder dystocia. Hall SP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):25–32 (25 ref.)

Episiotomy [letter; comment] McMillan MH. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jul–Aug;26(4):373. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):155–61.

STANDARDS

Umbilical cord blood sampling—a tool for delivery quality control? Bulkmans N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1997 May;76(5):419–22

When do obstetricians recommend delivery for a high-risk preterm growth-retarded fetus? The GRIT Study Group. Growth Restriction Intervention Trial. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1996 Aug;67(2):121–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An obstetric and neonatal study on unplanned deliveries before arrival at hospital. Di Benedetto MR, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(2):108–11

Deliveries, abortion and HIV-1 infection in Rome, 1989–1994. The Lazio AIDS Collaborative Group. Abeni DD, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;13(4):373–8

The impact of external cephalic version on the rate of vaginal and cesarean breech deliveries: a 3-year cumulative experience. Ben-Arie A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Dec;63(2):125–9

The adolescent parturient: a study of an Israeli population. Hardoff D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Nov;19(5):362–5

The effect of instituting an elective labor epidural program on the operative delivery rate. Lyon DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;90(1):135–41

TRENDS

Operative vaginal delivery—year 2000 [see comments] Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug; 175(2):275–82 (25 ref.). Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1997 Jan;176(1 Pt 1):259.

Who will deliver your daughter in the 21st century? [editorial] Turner G. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Aug; 51(8):453–4

VETERINARY

Early developmental profiles of plasma corticosterone are altered by birth condition in the rat: a comparison of vaginal birth, cesarean section, and cesarean section with added anoxia. Boksa P. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jan;41(1):34–43

DELIVERY, ABDOMINAL see **CESAREAN SECTION**

DELIVERY, HOME see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

DELIVERY OF DENTAL CARE see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

see related

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Repeat visits by elder emergency department patients: sentinel events [editorial; comment] Bernstein E. **Acad Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(6):538–9. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1997 Jun;4(6):581–8.

David E. Rogers Award. **Acad Med** 1997 Feb;72(2):122

The importance of preparing medical students to manage different types of uncertainty. Fargason CA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Aug;72(8):688–92

Introduction—improving the transformation of data into knowledge [comment] Moy E, et al. **Acad Med** 1996 Oct; 71(10):1114–5. Comment on: Acad Med 1996 Oct;71(10):1116–22.

Mechicare—a parable for the future. Trimble SW. **Acad Med** 1997 Aug;72(8):666–7

Expanding the availability and improving delivery of natural family planning services and fertility awareness education: providers' perspectives. Arévalo M. **Adv Contracept** 1997 Jun–Sep;13(2–3):275–81

What do we know about patient targeting in geriatric evaluation and management (GEM) programs? Wieland D, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct;8(5):297–310 (86 ref.)

Population-based approaches to health care: a way to improve health for select groups [editorial; comment] Moore AA. **Am J Med** 1997 May;102(5):433–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1997 May;102(5):435–40.

Put prevention into practice [editorial] Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(4):219–20

Unstable knees in unstable times [letter; comment] Grana WA. **Am J Sports Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):276. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):570–4.

Delivery of emergency medical services in Kathmandu, Nepal. Meskin S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 29(3):409–14

Patients' expectations and demand management [letter; comment] Vickery DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 May 1;126(9):744. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1996 Nov 1;125(9):730–7.

Challenges in the management of childhood brain tumour [letter] Walker DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug; 75(2):171

The German health system: lessons for reform in the United States [letter; comment] Knuth P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Aug 11–25;157(15):1773–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1997 Jan 27;157(2):155–60.

Editorial. Kohane IS. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Dec;7(6):471–2

The case of Gretel. Why general practitioners must be part of the public hospital system. Berkowski G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1713–4

The Royal Flying Doctor Service. The South Australian operation (central section)—past and present. Cooter R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jan;26(1):58–61

Shaping the future. Joseph P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Jan; 26(1):11

Towards a system for health care delivery in general practice. Joseph P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Nov;25(11):1663

General practitioners—the gatekeepers of the health system [letter] Palmer A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1997 Feb;26(2):187

Differences in patterns of care of prostate cancer, New South Wales, 1991 [letter; comment] Carson P. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 May;67(5):296–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Nov;66(11):727–30.

Differences in patterns of care of prostate cancer, New South Wales, 1991 [see comments] McCredie M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Nov;66(11):727–30. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1997 May;67(5):296–7.

Personal paper: medicine in the 1990s needs a team approach [see comments] English T. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 1; 314(7081):661–3. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):617–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1833.

Russian doctors protest over state of nation's health [news] Ingram M. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 28;314(7098):1851

Why healthcare systems need medical managers [editorial] Simpson J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1636–7

Risk, safety, and the dark side of quality [editorial] Vincent C. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 21;314(7097):1775–6

Purchaser/provider: what does it mean and how might it affect GDPs? Renshaw J. **Br Dent J** 1996 Feb 24; 180(4):152–6

Rheumatology and dermatology: sister specialities in Italy and Malta. Matucci Cerinic M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1312–3

DALYs: the age-weights on balance [see comments] Barendregt JJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996; 74(4):439–43. Comment in: Bull World Health Organ 1996;74(4):445–6.

More than border separates Canada and US, joint forum on women's health reveals. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 1;155(9):1316–7

Prague's season of discontent [letter] Crawshaw R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1996 Aug 21;135(16):535–6

Impact of point-of-care testing on healthcare delivery [letter; comment] Auerbach PS. **Clin Chem** 1996 Dec; 42(12):2052–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1996 May;42(5):711–7.

Health care on the election agenda [letter] Kazimirski JC. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):508, 510

In the shadow of plenty, Cuba copes with a crippled health care system [see comments] Williams RC. **CMAJ** 1997 Aug 1;157(3):291–3. Comment in: CMAJ 1997 Aug 1;157(3):281–4.

We have the key [editorial] Howard PE. **Del Med J** 1997 Mar;69(3):139–40

Is health care a right [letter] Kumar SJ. **Del Med J** 1997 Apr;69(4):223

Is health care a right? [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1997 Feb;69(2):83–4

Problems encountered in the delivery and storage of OPV in an African country. Schoub BD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;87:27–32 (13 ref.)

Vaccine transport and storage: environmental challenges. Zaffran M. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;87:9–17 (14 ref.)

Influence of morbidity and health care structure on hospitalization among adult diabetic patients. Aro S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Apr;13(4):376–81

The 32nd annual meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Neuropathy, health care, and glycation. Bloomgarden ZT. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun; 20(6):1037–9

Physicians and rehabilitation for patients with vision loss [letter; comment] Weisse FA. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Aug; 19(8):902–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1996 Feb;19(2):175–7.

Key dilemmas in prescribing and the provision of health. **Drug Ther Bull** 1997 Jun;35(6):47–8

A cost-effectiveness evaluation of newborn hemoglobinopathy screening from the perspective of state health care systems. Gessner BD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1996 Jul 19;45(3):257–75

Principal care physician initiative. Eastwood GL. **Gastroenterology** 1997 May;112(5):1750–2

Services for female prostitutes in genitourinary medicine clinics in the UK [letter] Donegan C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1996 Dec;72(6):450–1

Don't tie the commission's hands [letter] Chapman TW. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 20;71(14):10

Randomised controlled field trial of two antenatal care packages in rural south India. Srinivasan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Aug;102:86–94

The practice of obstetrics by Army family physicians. Miser WF, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 May–Jun; 9(3):174–81

Do we practice geriatric cardiology? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):217–8

Pushing the envelope: VA's mail-service operation. Posey LM. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1997 May–Jun; NS37(3):291–5

Let's build a medical care delivery system like we built the atomic bomb [editorial] Finkbeiner A. **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Aug;93(3):116–7

The use of the telephone in cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation [published erratum appears in J Cardpulm Rehabil 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):128] Miller NH. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1996 Nov–Dec;16(6):349–52

The Impact of Anxiety on the Health Care System. Proceedings of a symposium. Stowe, Vermont, March 15–16, 1996. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 3:1–80; quiz 82–3

Epidemiologic issues in audiology: impact on professional training and service delivery. Cameron TH. **J Commun Disord** 1997 Jul–Aug;30(4):285–300; quiz 300–1 (50 ref.)

The effectiveness of health systems in influencing avoidable mortality: a study in Valencia, Spain, 1975–90. Albert X, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Jun;50(3):320–5

Crisis in health care for the people [editorial] Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1997 Mar;95(3):65–6, 83

Need-based planning versus individual ambition [letter] Sharma RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Jan;94(1):34

If I heard him right, here's what he said... Mitchell WH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;95(1):5–6

Chiropractic and rural health; the role of chiropractors in the delivery of interdisciplinary health care in rural settings [letter] Gatterman MI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1996 Jul–Aug;19(6):425

The Norwegian welfare state in transition: rationing and plurality of values as ethical challenges for the health care system. Norheim OF. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):639–55

Setting priorities in the Spanish health care system. Quintana O, et al. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):595–606

The new triad: responsibility, solidarity, and subsidiarity. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):587–94

Address of the president MSMA House of Delegates—May 15, 1997. McMillan FL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1997 Jul; 38(7):252–6

African-American myths and health care: the sociocultural theory [editorial] Davis IJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;87(11):791–4

South African health-care system at the crossroads. Matseoane S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 May;89(5):350–6

Minority physicians: educating and preparing for the changing face of health care. Morgan RC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 May;89(5):301–5

Mortality preventable by medical intervention: ethnic and regional differences in Texas. Rene AA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;87(11):820–5

Founders-Sumner lecture. Walker B Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 May;89(5):341–5

Preparing students for health care delivery of the future: a service education partnership. Rantz MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1996 Dec;35(9):423–5

Survival in the new order of healthcare [letter] Moffat M. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1997 Aug;26(2):104–5

Children and their surgeons. Philippart AI. **J Pediatr Surg** 1997 Feb;32(2):141–8

Community responsibility for stabilizing trauma systems [letter; comment] Anderson RJ. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2; 277(13):1036–7. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 25;276(12):946–7.

Ensuring health care for the uninsured [letter; comment] Bierman AS. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 11;276(22):1804. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 11;276(10):777–8. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Sep 11;276(10):823–8.

A piece of my mind. Be careful what you wish for. Ducatman BS. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1130

Swapping health care systems. Whose grass is really greener? [editorial; comment] Johnston CI, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 25;276(24):1986–7. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Dec 25;276(24):1944–50.

Management of patients with HIV/AIDS. Who should care? Lewis CE. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1133–4

'Hard to reach' Hispanics get health news via physician's radio, TV shows [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23–30;278(4):269–70, 272

'HIV specialists': the time has come. Zuger A, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1131–2

Health inequality: the UK's biggest issue [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1185. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jun 28;349(9069):1915.

Country profile. South Africa. Benatar SR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 24;349(9064):1537–45

Targeting the vulnerable in emergency situations: who is vulnerable? [see comments] Davis AP. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):868–71. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):840. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1663.

Do objectives of health-aid programmes impair their effectiveness? Garner P. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):722–3

Health care under the Taliban, Afghanistan [letter] Maley W. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 6;350(9079):743–4

Living with Haiti's violent past. Marotte C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1248

The health care system evolves. Rovner J. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 12;348(9033):1001–2

Vulnerability in emergency situations [editorial; comment] Toole MJ. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):840. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):868–71.

What should be done in acute emergencies? [letter; comment] Van Damme W, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1663 . Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 28;348(9031):868–71.

The Centre of Medical Informatics. Cesnik B, et al. **MD Comput** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):131–2

Review of universal health insurance: should we try it? Collins B. **Md Med J** 1997 Sep;46(8):427–32

Enhancing patient outcomes through an understanding of intercultural medicine: guidelines for the practitioner. Scott CJ. **Md Med J** 1997 Apr;46(4):175–80

Reorienting teachers: defining goals, roles and methods. Kaki HA. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:70

Interprofessional cooperation. Makaram S. **Med Educ** 1995; 29 Suppl 1:65–9

The rural medical crisis [letter] Gorton SM. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 2;166(11):614

Health services in Indonesia. Kosen S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16;165(11–12):641–4

Making gains in health. Owen JW. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jun 16;166(12):650–3

Global capitation rates. A survival primer for capitated environment—Part 2. Cawley K. **Mich Med** 1996 Oct; 95(10):32–4

Conspiring to succeed: the process of a joint military health care merger. Wells DL, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 May; 162(5):349–53

Medical care of Iraqis at a forwardly deployed U.S. Army hospital during Operation Desert Storm. Wintermeyer SF, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 May;161(5):294–7

A call to action [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul; 80(7):3

Outcomes measurement as part of a population-based approach to physician directed medical care. McIntire T. **Mo Med** 1997 Jul;94(7):343–5

Disease management as part of a population-based approach to physician directed medical care. McIntire T. **Mo Med** 1997 Jul;94(7):338–42

Correspondence re: Henson DE: is the meaning of science changing in the practice of medicine? Mod Pathol 9:353, 1996 [letter; comment] Cohen S. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Aug; 9(8):871–2. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1996 Apr;9(4):353–4.

Religious perspectives on access to health care: a Catholic perspective. Fahey MC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):80–3

Religious perspectives on access to health care: a protestant perspective. Forbes JA Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):75–9

Philosophic perspectives on access to health care. Putting the care into health care. Haber JG. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar;64(2):96–100

Religious perspectives on access to health care: a Jewish perspective. Wechsler RH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1997 Mar; 64(2):84–9

My encounter with cancer. One woman's battle with cancer and today's health system. Vaughn-D'Annibale T. **N C Med J** 1997 Jan–Feb;58(1):52–5

Is there a doctor in the house? Gillespie K. **N J Med** 1997 Apr;94(4):45–9

Creating a health systems department at a medical school. Sun S, et al. **N J Med** 1996 Oct;93(10):51–4

Medical colleges in India [letter; comment] Shivakumar S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):253. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 May–Jun;9(3):135–40. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 May–Jun;9(3):142–3.

Delivery of nutritional therapy: quality assurance of automated compounding devices. Driscoll DF. **Nutrition** 1996 Sep;12(9):651–2

Outcomes research as an integral part of practice. Gottschlich MM. **Nutrition** 1997 Feb;13(2):168–70 (23 ref.)

Delivering health care to Native American women: the challenge continues [editorial] Lutz DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1997 Mar;52(3):153–4

Routine optometric care in nursing homes: a retrospective study. Goetzinger GJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Apr; 73(4):243–6

Multicultural issues in pediatric practice. Kinsman SB, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Oct;17(10):349–54; quiz 355

Health care for children of immigrant families. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Community Health Services. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jul;100(1):153–6

Socioeconomic status, health, and health systems [comment] Genel M. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):888–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 Jun;99(6):774–84.

Quo vadis medicina? Rodkey GV. **Pharos** 1997 Spring; 60(2):32–4

Let's join forces instead of fighting alone [letter; comment] Laumann D. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Mar–Apr;68(4):284–5. Comment on: Radiol Technol 1997 Jan–Feb;68(3):196–200.

Integrated management of childhood illness. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Aug;2(2):138–41

Practice-knowledge-attitudes-practice: an explorative study of information in primary care. Diwan VK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1221–8

The emerging health care world: implications for social work practice and education. Berkman B. **Soc Work** 1996 Sep; 41(5):541–51

Low back pain: a twentieth century health care enigma. Waddell G. **Spine** 1996 Dec 15;21(24):2820–5

The Hippocratic enigma. Weinstein JN. **Spine** 1996 Apr 15; 21(8):905–9

Practice variations and the challenge to leadership [corrected and republished in Spine 1996 Jun 15;21(12):1472–8] Wennberg JE, et al. **Spine** 1996 Apr 15;21(8):910–6

Practice variations and the challenge to leadership [corrected and republished article originally printed in Spine 1996 Apr 15;21(8):910–6] Wennberg JE. **Spine** 1996 Jun 15; 21(12):1472–8

Flour from another sack. Understanding culture is key to treating Hispanic immigrant patients. Carlson RP. **Tex Med** 1996 Oct;92(10):36–43

Is health care only for the healthy? [interview by Teri Moran] Garcia J. **Tex Med** 1997 Jun;93(6):27–31

Immigration in Texas: a challenge for Texas physicians. Jennings JC. **Tex Med** 1996 Oct;92(10):46

Beyond ADA. Price CL. **Tex Med** 1996 Sep;92(9):37–41

Demand and needs on new health initiative leaders developments. Han ST. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Sep; 20(3):185–8

Japan's health care system in the 21st century. Teramatsu H. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Sep;20(3):151–6

Good medicine [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;92(6):307

The health care ethics consultant and beneficence in medicine [editorial] Aarons D. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Mar; 46(1):1–2

Western impressions of the Hong Kong health care system. Bennett CL, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Jul–Aug; 165(1–2):37–42

Barriers to practice—reality or perception? [editorial] Tait KM, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Oct;165(4):245–6

No laundry detergent, no clean linens, no surgery in African hospital. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):546, 548

Wisconsin physicians help rebuild health system in former Soviet Union Republics. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):549–51

Bringing basic health care to the rural poor. Tang SL, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(4):404–8

[Is a realistic discussion on prioritization in health care possible?] Holm S. **Nord Med** 1996 Dec;111(10):362 **(Dan)**

[Prevention and treatment—a service or an obligation?] Lunde IM. **Nord Med** 1997 Jan;112(1):9 **(Dan)**

[Introduction: new health structures for better care] Legrain M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1997 May;181(5):815–8 **(Fre)**

[Flourishing of micro-units of health care in Benin] Boidin B. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1996 Oct–Dec;36(4):357–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coding, nomenclatures, PMSI, medical records, cards with microprocessors: what coherence?] Mennerat F. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1996 Jul–Sep;36(3):225–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the Swiss Medical Association (FMH) in health care of migrants] Steiner-König U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 7;86(19):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial health report on medical care: a study from Cologne presents extensive statistical material] **Soz Praventivmed** 1996;41(5):324–6 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency and equity: an impossible matrimony?] Stefanini A. **Epidemiol Prev** 1996 Oct–Dec;20(4):292–5 **(Ita)**

[Ideal clinical care system in thoracic surgery] Kawashima Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1997 Jan;50(1):22–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural disaster and public health] Tadara K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Sep;43(9):801–5 **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity and characteristics of medical care of disabled persons] Maksimova TM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):6–14 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of health protection of inhabitants of a large industrial center in West Siberia] Reznikov SG, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principles of the delivery of specialized surgical care in wounds of the heart] Sulimanov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1997;156(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of delivering surgical care to the wounded and sick in military medical establishments and impending tasks] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Jul;318(7):14–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A delay in the care for HIV patients in an area with a low rate of AIDS (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 Apr;14(4):214 **(Spa)**

[Relationship between ideology and efficiency of health care systems. Notes on the reform of the Spanish health care system] Elola J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1996 Jul–Aug;10(55):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health government and clinical practice: forgotten institutions? (editorial)] Ortún Rubio V. **Gac Sanit** 1997 May–Jun;11(3):111–3 **(Spa)**

[Health care management: coordination of health care assistance levels (letter; comment)] Moya Mir MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Sep 21;107(9):359. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Feb 10;106(5):182–4. **(Spa)**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

[A research strategy in the national health system (III): Network of Research Units of the National Health System (REUNI)] Pozo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Oct 19; 107(13):500–8 **(Spa)**

[Health transition in Spain from 1900 to 1990] Robles González E, et al. **Rev Esp Salud Publica** 1996 Mar–Apr; 70(2):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fragmentation of national health systems] Barillas E. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Mar;1(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

High-throughput magnetic resonance imaging. Golding SJ. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S53

AIDS in the developed world: implications for the provision and financing of care [editorial] Shaw-Taylor Y, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Sep;11(11):1305–9

The economic cost of ESRD, vascular access procedures, and Medicare spending for alternative modalities of treatment. USRDS. United States Renal Data System. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1997 Aug;30(2 Suppl 1):S160–77

Fibromyalgia: scourge of humankind or bane of a rheumatologist's existence? [editorial; comment] Solomon DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Sep;40(9):1553–5 (18 ref.) . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Sep;40(9):1560–70. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1997 Sep;40(9):1571–9.

Funding aboriginal health care: the case for a new initiative [editorial; comment] Mooney G. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Dec;20(6):564–5. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1996 Dec;20(6):661–4.

Funding for community control of indigenous health services. Scrimgeour D. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Feb; 20(1):17–8

User fees [editorial] Creese A. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 26; 315(7102):202–3

The potential and limits of competition in health care. Ginzberg E. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter;73(2):224–36

Disease management: definitions and exploration of issues. Coons SJ. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(6):1321–6 (4 ref.)

Setting limits may improve care. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1996 Feb;60(2):113–4

Health economics e-mail discussion lists. Hollingsworth B. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):95–7

Capacity building in health economics opportunities for training in developing countries. James S, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):473–8

Costs and value: important tools in health care today. Smith RL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Apr 15;32(4):63–4

Protecting older people while managing their care [editorial; comment] Mirvis DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May; 45(5):645–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 May;45(5):550–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 May;45(5):614–7.

Nine reasons why healthcare delivery using advanced communications technology should be reimbursed [see comments] Williams ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec;44(12):1472–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1477–8.

Changes in health care financing: effects on the delivery of health care services in the 1990s [see comments] Gates DM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1996 Oct;11(1):1–13. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Nurs 1996 Oct;11(1):v–vii.

Research into purchasing health care: time to face the challenge [see comments] de Wildt G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Dec;50(6):611–2. Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1997 Jun;51(3):339.

"Incessantly under fire". Medical ethics in a material world. Lister G. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Dec;21(6):707–12

Adam Smith and the health industry versus Albert Schweitzer and social responsibility. Jorgensen NE. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Spring;23(3):91–2

Serious problems affecting, and potentially affecting, the nation's health industry [letter] Uzych L. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Summer;22(4):v–vi

Why market-driven forces in our health industry might eventually stumble: what could happen then? Weil TP, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Winter;22(2):1–12

Health care into the next century: markets, states, and communities. Part 1: Legacies and markets. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr;22(2):291–666

Can markets give us the health system we want? [see comments] Rice T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr; 22(2):383–426 (76 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Apr;22(2):467–73. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Apr;22(2):475–96.

"Socialized medicine," resource allocation and two-tiered health care—the Danish experience. Holm S. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):631–7

Limiting solidarity in the Netherlands: a two-tier system on the way. ter Meulen RH. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec; 20(6):607–16

Towards a two tier health system in the Netherlands: how to put theory into practice. Van der Wilt GJ. **J Med Philos** 1995 Dec;20(6):617–30

Contempo 1997: economics [letter] Yaes RJ. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1149; discussion 1150

What price cost control? [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Feb 1; 349(9048):295

Kuwait's health system charges look set to dissuade foreign workers [news] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 5;350(9070):42

Productivity growth in health-care delivery. Färe R, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Apr;35(4):354–66 (31 ref.)

The managerial revolution: medicine as a business. Nichol D. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:41–3

Global capitation rates. A survival primer for capitated environment—Part 2. Cawley K. **Mich Med** 1996 Oct; 95(10):32–4

Economic reforms and child health in China [letter; comment] Peven DR. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 16; 336(3):228; discussion 228–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 8;335(6):400–6.

To be or not to be (for-profit). Meyer GS. **Nutrition** 1996 Jun;12(6):454–5

Oncology Nursing Society position paper on quality cancer care [see comments] **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jul; 24(6):951–3. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1997 Jul;24(6):949.

Increasing local economic resources for sustainable primary eye care services in developing countries: the concept of a 'sight tax' revisited [editorial] Smith AF, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):61–2

Who will determine the direction of medical practice: physicians, patients, or "the market"? Evens RG. **Radiology** 1997 Aug;204(2):313–7

Flying doctors, saving costs [letter] Phillips K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1557–8

Rationing secondary and tertiary health care—a time for political clarity [editorial] von Oppell UO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul;87(7):871–3

SMA Lecture. Impact of a free market system on medicine in Singapore. Singapore Medical Association. Toh C. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):7–10

Socio-economic differences in general practitioner and outpatient specialist care in The Netherlands: a matter of health insurance? Bongers IM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(8):1161–8

Satisfying consumer choice: a quality issue in the health sector [editorial] Indaratna K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):415–7

Presidential address. Changing world of health care competition and the spinal neurosurgeon. Menezes AH. **Spine** 1997 Mar 15;22(6):587–8

Health care in Kazakstan. Sharmanov T, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):197–9

[Economics of health care in Mali (see comments)] Coulibaly SO, et al. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sante 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):337–9. **(Fre)**

[Economics of health systems in developing countries: what is the contribution of work published in french?] Flori YA, et al. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):360–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economics of health in sub-Saharan African countries; comment] Kaddar M. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):337–9. Comment on: Sante 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):353–9. **(Fre)**

[The search...for health economics research in Africa] Letouzé D, et al. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):366–70 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contradiction in health care economics] Takamaku M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;97(1):102–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of health care of the urban population under new economic conditions] Koretskiĭ VL. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Nov–Dec;(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principle of cost accounting for the conventional unit of man-hours per job in delivering paid services in dentistry] Vagner VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:36–7 **(Rus)**

[Financing of health care for the aged] Durán-Arenas L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Nov–Dec;38(6):501–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cost at the first level of care] Villarreal-Ríos E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;38(5):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sigerist in Saskatchewan: the quest for balance in social and technical medicine. Duffin J, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1996 Winter;70(4):658–83

When did a random patient benefit from a random physician? Rothstein WG. **Caduceus** 1996 Winter;12(3):2–8

Medical care during the Riel rebellion [letter; comment] Richman V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Nov 15;155(10):1392, 1394. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Jun 1;154(11):1624–5.

The lessons of history—concluding thoughts on the health of prisoners: a historical symposium. Shaw S. **Clio Med** 1995;34:171–6

The prison medical service and the deviant 1895–1948. Sim J. **Clio Med** 1995;34:102–15; discussion 116–7

Health services for prisoners: lost in ambiguities. Smith R. **Clio Med** 1995;34:134–45; discussion 146–50

Medical treatment and prisoners' health in Stafford Gaol during the eighteenth century. Standley AJ. **Clio Med** 1995; 34:27–43

Having a foot in both camps: the impact of Kerr White's vision. Brook RH. **Health Serv Res** 1997 Apr;32(1):32–6

A rich medical heritage. Calhoun County physicians have shaped local health care. Jones JM. **Mich Med** 1997 Jan; 96(1):12–4

History of the American health care system: its cost control programs and incremental reform. Kearney PR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1997 Mar;20(3):236–47; quiz 248–9

"Those who cannot remember the past are condemned to repeat it' [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Aug;25(8):414–6, 419

[Medical science at risk behind ghetto walls. Medical management of the Polish and Jewish population in Warsaw, 1939–44] Paul A. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Jul 20; 114(20–21):53–4 **(Ger)**

[The medicine of Belorussia during the occupation (1941–1944)] Tishchenko EM. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;(5):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Delivery of care to patients with facial wounds in Russia and the Soviet Union in the 20th century] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):74–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Can a health care system change? [letter] Gordon M, et al. **CMAJ** 1997 Sep 1;157(5):507

Law. What's worrying legal eagles [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):18

Potential impact of restricting STD/HIV care for immigrants in Los Angeles County. Asch S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(7):532–5

Ganske concerned about effects of managed care. Ganske G. **Iowa Med** 1996 Oct;86(8):318–20

Important changes in antitrust enforcement policy for physician networks [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1996 Nov; 93(6):272–5

Health care and the federal antitrust laws: the likelihood of a harmonious coexistence. Remis RE. **J Contemp Health Law Policy** 1996 Fall;13(1):113–35

Patients' rights in England and the United States of America: The Patient's Charter and the New Jersey Patient Bill of Rights: a comparison. Silver MH. **J Med Ethics** 1997 Aug; 23(4):213–20 (16 ref.)

The road more traveled [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;89(12):419

Just an ACT [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;90(4):131

Right to health in India [letter] Bansal RK. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):1032

Epilepsy: standards of medical care. Dreifuss FE. **Med Law** 1997;16(2):225–33

Clinical practice guidelines; legal aspects. Gevers S. **Med Law** 1996;15(4):671–5

Better health care legislation. Lare KM. **Mich Med** 1997 Sep; 96(9):26–7

Voters yell "freeze!" Analysts surmise 1996 elections tell politicians to stay the course. Ruff C. **Mich Med** 1997 Jan; 96(1):35–6, 39

Do we have enough quality yet? Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1997 Feb;80(2):34

U.S. Supreme Court and Federal Trade Commission determine medicine is not a profession. Decision affects patient care. Gale AH. **Mo Med** 1997 Jul;94(7):319–20

Ontario's health care: a pox on doctors and patients. Arnett JC Jr. **W V Med J** 1997 May–Jun;93(3):116–7

[From quality control to quality assurance. An ISO-9000 oriented approach for the hospital] Mösges R. **HNO** 1996 Jul;44(7):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The university and primary care: reflexions on the current situation (editorial)] Buitrago F. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Oct 31;18(7):345–7 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Medical coverage analysis for Wisconsin's Olympics: the Badger State Games. Greene JJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jun;96(6):41–4

METHODS

The Santa Barbara County Health Care Services program: birth weight change concomitant with screening for and treatment of glucose-intolerance of pregnancy: a potential cost-effective intervention? Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Apr;14(4):221–8

Needs assessment must become more change-focused. Hawe P. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Oct;20(5):473–8 (43 ref.)

Optometric co-management: a paradigm for pediatric eye care delivery [editorial] Fortenbacher DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 Aug;68(8):475

Evaluating the value of low-vision services. Raasch TW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1997 May;68(5):287–95 (58 ref.)

It takes a revolution. Restoring the balance in health care. Wootton P. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1997 May–Jun; 90(5):191–4

Measuring health outcome in paediatrics: development of the RAHC measure of function. Dossetor DR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Dec;32(6):519–24

Should we buy liaison psychiatry? [editorial] [see comments] Kessel N. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Sep;89(9):481–2. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):725. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):725–6. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):726.

Meaningful relationships in veterinary practice. Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):137–40

Of Hegel and health care financing [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;93(6):227–8

Malnutrition—food parcels and follow-up [letter] Cooper GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4):476, 478

Curriculum development for the rural specialist [letter;

comment] Hill PV. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4):472–3. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1997 Feb;87(2):179.

Malaria in the new South Africa—are district health systems and current malaria control strategies compatible? [editorial] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1997 Jun;87(6):777] Mnzava AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May; 87(5):585–7

Assessing family planning service–delivery practices: the case of private physicians in Jamaica. Hardee K, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Nov–Dec;26(6):338–49

The strategic approach to contraceptive introduction. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):79–94

Disease management. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1997 Jun;93(6):40–4

Is there a role for traditional medicine in basic health services in Africa? A plea for a community perspective. van der Geest S. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 Sep;2(9):903–11

A flawed strategy for controlling tuberculosis? [letter] Pool HM. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1996 Oct;77(5):483

[Decentralization of health services in Mexico in the 80's] Soberón-Acevedo G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;38(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International models for the practice of emergency care [editorial] Dykstra EH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Mar; 15(2):208–9

Presidential address—trends, tools, and technology [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1996 Nov–Dec;50(10):844] Foto M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1996 Sep; 50(8):619–25

Montana County creates local solution to health care crisis. Frideres MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1996 Dec; 86(12):1819–20

Where's WHALDO? In search of the wisest, health care alternative, long-term delivery organization. Ulrich CM. **AORN J** 1997 Feb;65(2):417–8

Cystic fibrosis in teenagers and young adults. Conway S. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):99–101

Better health for children in resident care. Polnay L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Sep;75(3):263–5 (13 ref.)

The impact of regionalization on a surgery program in the Canadian health care system. Hamilton SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1997 Jun;132(6):605–9; discussion 609–11

Drug misusers: whose business is it? [editorial] Farrell M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):559–60

Health in China. Traditional Chinese medicine: one country, two systems. Hesketh T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12; 315(7100):115–7

Re-engineering the public hospital system: saving the safety net. Siegel B. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter;73(2):357–69

Breaking the mold: organizing medical care for New York City. Silver GA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1996 Winter; 73(2):411–7

Our strength for tomorrow: valuing our children. Part 1: Consultations. Report of the CFPC's Task Force on Child Health. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1409–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Family medicine in Hong Kong. Present and future [letter] Lee A. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;43:1049, 1051–2

Shades of greener grass [editorial] Webb RJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep;43:1483–5, 1489–92 **(Eng, Fre)**

The CIAR vision of the determinants of health: a critique. Critical Social Science and Health Group. Coburn D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):308–10

Changing the delivery of surgical care [editorial] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1997 Aug;40(4):244–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

The tobacco tragedy in northern Canada [letter] Gilchrist FI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):345, 348

Public debate on private medicine [letter; comment] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1661–2; discussion 1662–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Aug 15;155(4):404–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Aug 15;155(4):407–10.

Lessons learned from Britain [letter; comment] Roberts CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Jan 1;156(1):22–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Sep 1;155(5):581–4.

Creating community agency placements for undergraduate medical education: a program description [see comments] Wasylenki DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1; 156(3):379–83. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 Feb 1;156(3):365–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1997 May 15;156(10):1380, 1382.

CMA leads drive to improve physicians' management skills. Wharry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Feb 1;156(3):409–10

The road to Wisconsin. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1997 Mar 15;156(6):860–3

Who is minding the store? Sachs FL. **Conn Med** 1997 May; 61(5):296–7

Managed care in obstetrics. Devoe LD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;9(4):258–61 (17 ref.)

Are black Americans entitled to equal health care? a new research paradigm. Menefee LT. **Ethn Dis** 1996 Winter–Spring;6(1–2):56–68 (47 ref.)

Men at family planning clinics: the new patients? Schulte MM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Sep–Oct;27(5):212–6, 225

Accountability for health care: a white paper on leadership and management for the U.S. health care system. Schneller ES. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Winter;22(1):38–48; discussion 49–57 (27 ref.)

Citizens' views on health care systems in the 15 member states of the European Union [editorial] Mossialos E. **Health Econ** 1997 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–16

"Medical effectiveness" in Canadian and U.S. health policy: the comparative politics of inferential ambiguity. Tanenbaum SJ. **Health Serv Res** 1996 Dec;31(5):517–32 (42 ref.)

Social work in restructuring hospitals: meeting the challenge. Globerman J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Aug; 21(3):178–88

Managed care and people with severe mental illness: challenges and opportunities for social work. Shera W. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Aug;21(3):196–201 (56 ref.)

A piece of the action. Tankoos AL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):26, 28

Administrative and health policy training for residents. Bischof RO, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Aug 15; 31(8):93–4, 99–100 (17 ref.)

Self sustainability in eye care [editorial] Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;44(3):129

The expanding role of healthcare epidemiology—home and long-term care [editorial; comment] Garrett DO, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;17(11):714–7 (16 ref.). Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Nov;17(11):721–5. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1996 Nov;17(11):726–31.

Cardiac rehabilitation services in England and Wales: a national survey. Thompson DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1997 May 23;59(3):299–304

Using existing health care systems to respond to the AIDS epidemic: research and recommendations for Chile. Aiken LH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(1):177–99

Back to Europe: back to Bismarck? Deppe HU, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1996;26(4):777–802

Work organization within the Swedish health service from a socio-psychological perspective. A review of research and practical work for change in county council. Pingel B, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1996;9(1):7–15

Creating community power in health care. Smith GR. **Int Nurs Rev** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(4):105–9, 120

The professional imagination: narrative and the symbolic boundaries between medicine and nursing. May C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):1094–100 (43 ref.)

Primary health care in Swaziland: is it working? Sukati NA. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):760–6 (19 ref.)

Regional health information systems: applying the IAIMS model. Fuller S. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1997 Mar–Apr; 4(2 Suppl):S47–51

Observations on health care issues in the former Soviet Union. Davidow SL. **J Community Health** 1996 Feb; 21(1):51–60

A framework for the management of intellectual capital in the health care industry. Grantham CE, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Spring;23(3):1–19 (52 ref.)

Restructuring the health care delivery system in the United States. Taylor R, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Summer;22(4):33–60

The normative constitution of professional power [see comments] Frankford DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb;22(1):185–221 (95 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):223–30. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):231–43.

Health accounts and communicative power [comment] Tanenbaum SJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Feb; 22(1):223–30. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):105–45. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):147–84. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1997 Feb;22(1):185–221.

How about listening to the choir [letter] Bower JD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;37(3):507

Health care in the 1990s: changes in health care delivery models for survival. Bendell A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):212–6

Family health care delivery for the 21st century. Cox RP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):109–18 (35 ref.)

Perinatal care in Pakistan: a situational analysis. Bhutta ZA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):54–9

Health care systems in transition: New Zealand. Part I: An overview of New Zealand's health care system. Ashton T. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):269–73

Health care systems in transition: confronting new problems in changing circumstances. Beck EJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):254–7

Health care systems in transition: Brazil Part I: An outline of Brazil's health care system reforms. Buss P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):289–95

Health care systems in transition: People's Republic of China. Part I: An overview of China's health care system. Hillier S, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):258–65

Health conditions in Argentina: facing the twenty-first century. Mazzafero VE, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Jun;18(2):234–7

Health care systems in transition: The Netherlands. Part I: Health care reforms in The Netherlands: miracle or mirage? Schut FT. **J Public Health Med** 1996 Sep;18(3):278–84

The Australian health care system. Are the incentives down under right side up? [see comments] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1997 Jul 9;278(2):118] Peabody JW, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 25;276(24):1944–50. Comment in: JAMA 1996 Dec 25;276(24):1986–7. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Apr 23–30;277(16):1277–8.

Towards partnership: health care delivery and medical education: a blueprint for change. Proceedings of the Eastern Mediterranean Regional Conference. Al Ain, United Arab Emirates, 29 January – 1 February 1995. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:1–134

Distinctive features of the region. Chatti ME. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:28–30

Health professions development. Gabr M. **Med Educ** 1995; 29 Suppl 1:72–5

Quality assessment and improvement: principles and application in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Hijazi SS. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:88–90

Exploring models of cooperation. Al-Refai AM. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:53–5

Health and rural-to-urban migration in Thailand. The Population and Community Development Association's experience in rural development. Viravaidya M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 3;166(3):152–5

Health care delivery system and major health issues in China. Zhang KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16; 165(11–12):638–40

Health insurance and medical schemes in Papua New Guinea. Ambihaipahar U, et al. **Med Law** 1996;15(4):633–42

District level information systems: two cases from South Africa. Braa J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb; 36(2):115–21

Medical informatics: a key to the future of medicine and health care? [editorial; comment] Haux R. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Dec;34(5):454–7. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1995 Dec;34(5):426–33.

Medical exercises by the National Guard for underserved Americans. Jeffer EK. **Mil Med** 1996 Apr;161(4):207–9

Integration of chiropractic in the Armed Forces health care system. Lott CM. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec;161(12):755–9

Mission possible. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):6–7, 50

International medicine: outside the comfort zone. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):14–9

A letter from Tanzania [letter] Jacobson M. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):8–9, 51

A heartening exchange. Whitten JC. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul; 80(7):20–4

Physician organizations: historical fact vs. current reality. Townsend WL Jr. **Mo Med** 1997 Feb;94(2):67–9

The immunization issue: are we giving shots in the dark? Berlin B. **N J Med** 1996 Oct;93(10):41–4

The future of health care. Reseigno FP. **N J Med** 1996 Jan; 93(1):16

Interview with James S. Todd, MD [interview by Bill Berlin] Todd JS. **N J Med** 1996 Nov;93(11):21–3

Disease management provides a comprehensive approach to managing healthcare delivery. McDermott KC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 Jan–Feb;24(1):21–2

Putting patients first—a 100-year tradition. Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Mar;104(3):347–54

The Better Health Business Bureau: a modest suggestion for leveling the health care marketplace. Crawshaw R, et al. **Pharos** 1996 Summer;59(3):39–42

Comprehensive care of lesbian and gay patients and families. Harrison AE, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar;23(1):31–46 (74 ref.)

Community-oriented primary care. Nevin JE, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar;23(1):1–15 (23 ref.)

Safety concerns affecting delivery of home health care. Kendra MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1996 Apr;13(2):83–9

Success on the road to adulthood. Issues and hurdles for adolescents with disabilities. White PH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1997 Aug;23(3):697–707 (44 ref.)

A dynamo with a mission: Nicholas Crisp [interview by Ina van der Linde] Crisp N. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):83–4

A 'traditional' traditional healer: Philip Kubukeli [interview by Jonathan Spencer Jones] Kubukeli P. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jul;87(7):917

Public health care provisions: access and equity. Bin Juni MH. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):759–68

Dava, Daktar, and Dua: anthropology of practiced medicine in India. Khare RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):837–48 (73 ref.)

The Dutch health care system [letter] Ennis CS. **South Med J** 1997 Feb;90(2):262

What is the most important problem facing neurosurgery in your country? Tyson GW. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Nov;46(5):519

The Virginia Health Care Foundation. Meeting the challenge. Middleditch LB Jr. **Va Med Q** 1997 Summer; 124(3):166

Testing the viability of collaborative interdisciplinary practice in community-focused primary health care: a case study in change. Lundeen SP, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jun; 96(6):30–6 (0 ref.)

Healthcare of the future [letter] Pawsat EH. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jan;96(1):6

Delivering breast and cervical cancer screening services to underserved women: Part I. Literature review and telephone survey. Vellozzi CJ, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):65–73 (34 ref.)

Health and society in times of change. Deppe HU. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):194–6

Integrated medicine—many approaches, one service. Dubey NP. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):56–8

Five years as a flying surgeon in Zimbabwe. Cotton MH. **World J Surg** 1996 Oct;20(8):1127–30

[Failures, problems and hopes in the transformation of health services. 3. New paradigms in health care and their

necessity] Záček A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Mar 19;136(6):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Failures, problems and hopes in the transformation of health services. 2. Dilemmas in the development of health services] Záček A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Mar 12;136(5):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Failures, problems and hopes in the transformation of health services. I. Causes of erroneous decisions in the beginning phases of transformation] Záček A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Feb 12;136(4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vanuatu: recent aspects of an ex-condominium] Bourée P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(3):225–30 **(Fre)**

[Senegal: regionalization, a spring-board for health] Mane I, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):127–35 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Approaches for a systemic modelling of health programs] Fontaine D. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(4):503–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urgent problems of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with medical care for World War II veterans in Rovno Province] Iakimets VN, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):194–5 **(Rus)**

[Territorial public health services and their management under the new economic conditions] Koretskiĭ VL. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring in the system of specialized medical care management (exemplified by the study of burns—specialized care for burn victims)] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical service and the methodology of expertise (formalizing medical care)] Togunov IA. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis control in the Kaliningrad region] Gortsev VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):30–1 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving antitubercular care for children under the conditions of the tense social and epidemiological situation in the country] Korol' OI. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[The tuberculosis situation and urgent task to optimize antitubercular care for the population in the Ural and Volgo–Viatka regions] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):15–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The day hospital in the polyclinic—an efficient form of delivery of medical care to the population (editorial)] Bart BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(1):9–11 **(Rus)**

[The concept of sociomedical work in Russia in the late 1990] Martynenko AV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997;(8):44–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of battle trauma to the brain and the organization of the delivery of neurological care at stages in the medical evacuation in armed conflicts] Odinak MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Jan;318(1):56–61 **(Rus)**

[The initial results of organizing epidemiological health surveillance in the transition to the territorial principle of medical support for the troops] Sibilev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Oct;317(10):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of health technology in the reconstruction of the health care system in Bosnia and Herzegovina] Mašić I. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

["Management governance", corporatism, and participatory culture in health care organizations] Monràs Viñas P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Jan 20;106(2):63–5 **(Spa)**

[The methodological–organizational aspects of surgical care for the rural population] Nahorna AM, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):178–81 **(Ukr)**

[The evaluation of the continuity status in the delivery of medical care to therapeutic patients in home hospitals] Ruden' VV. **Lik Sprava** 1997 Mar–Apr;(2):131–3 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Involvement: the key to survival. Collette DR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Dec 15;53(24):2984–6

JCAHO standards out of step with health care needs [letter] Kaye T. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Oct 15;53(20):2518, 2521

Pharmaceutical care: impossible dream today? White SJ. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Aug 1;53(15):1817–20

Dilemmas of anonymous predictive testing for Huntington disease: privacy vs. optimal care. Burgess MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Aug 8;71(2):197–201

Improving palliative care. Meier DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Aug 1;127(3):225–30

The eclipse of the individual in policy (where is the place for justice?) [comment] Bliton MJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1996 Fall;5(4):519–32. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1996 Fall;5(4):485–92. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1996 Fall;5(4):500–10. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1996 Fall;5(4):511–8.

Improving services to Asian families and children with disabilities. Shah R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan; 23(1):41–6

The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations' Indicator Measurement System. Health care outcomes database. McGreevey C, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;15(2 Suppl):S87–94

Diabetes information systems: a key to improving the quality of diabetes care. Buxton C, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Sep; 13(9 Suppl 4):S122–8 (12 ref.)

Audit of services for young people with diabetes [editorial] Greene S. **Diabet Med** 1997 Aug;14(8):637–8

The American Diabetes Association's Clinical Practice Recommendations and the developing world [letter; comment] Akhter J. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun;20(6):1044–5 . Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997;20 Suppl 1:S1–70.

Immunization coverage and identification of problems associated with vaccination delivery in Gondar, north west Ethiopia. Gedlu E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Apr; 74(4):239–41

Preventable delays in the treatment of intraocular melanoma in the UK. Holden R, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 1):127–9

A vision of quality in health care delivery [see comments] Enthoven AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 May–Jun; 16(3):44–57. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):280–4.

Delivery of home care services after discharge: what really happens. Simon EP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Feb; 20(1):5–14

Quality of care initiatives in the French context. de Pouvourville G. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Jun; 9(3):163–70 (12 ref.)

CQI in health care: some comments on "can it really work"? [comment] Nerenz DR. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Feb; 9(1):3–4. Comment on: Int J Qual Health Care 1997 Feb;9(1):1–2.

Can CQI really work in health care? For how long? [see comments] Stern Z. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Feb; 9(1):1–2. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1997 Feb;9(1):3–4. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1997 Feb;9(1):5–6. Comment in: Int J Qual Health Care 1997 Feb;9(1):7–9.

The patients charter: the United Kingdom experience [editorial] Ryland RK. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1059–60

Health care conflicts [letter; comment] Bailey RN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 May;67(5):254–5. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1996 Feb;67(2):98–108.

Culture, ethnicity, and medications [see comments] Wick JY. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Sep;NS36(9):556–62; quiz 562–4. Comment in: J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Oct;NS36(10):563.

Comparison of patient satisfaction with ambulatory visits in competing health care delivery settings in Geneva, Switzerland. Perneger TV, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Aug;50(4):463–8

The association between age of hospitalized patients and the delivery of advanced cardiac life support. Fried TR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 May;11(5):257–61

Care guidelines and optic nerve assessment [editorial] Cioffi GA. **J Glaucoma** 1996 Feb;5(1):A12

Eye on patients: excerpts from a report on patients' concerns and experiences about the health care system. American Hospital Association and the Picker Institute. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):2–11

How Americans perceive the health care system: a report on a national survey. National Coalition on Health Care. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):12–20

Working towards social justice in health. Whitehead M. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Aug;116(4):256–63 (55 ref.)

The MSNJ House of Delegates at work. **N J Med** 1996 Aug; 93(8):45–52

Use of a customer satisfaction survey by health care regulators: a tool for total quality management. Andrzejewski N, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 May–Jun; 112(3):206–10; discussion 211

A further shock to health care [letter] Bouwer CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;86(8):982

Cytological screening for cervical cancer—what are its opportunity costs? [letter; comment] Fonn S. **S Afr Med J** 1997 May;87(5):619; discussion 619–20. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Aug;86(8):935–6.

The Cardiothoracic Outreach Programme—a pilot project. Klein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12):1533–5

The impact of the manual vacuum aspiration (MVA) technique on health care services at Queen Elizabeth Central Teaching Hospital, Blantyre, Malawi. Leme VM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):218–22, 224

Desegregating health statistics and health research in South Africa [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1997 Apr;87(4):478] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Mar;87(3):329–31. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1996 Oct;86(10):1257–62.

The concept of outcome. Hunt S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:71–4

End-stage renal disease: a proving ground for quality improvement in health care. Rutherford WE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1997 May;17(3):218–25 (28 ref.)

SMA Lecture. Impact of a free market system on medicine in Singapore. Singapore Medical Association. Toh C. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):7–10

Disease management. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1997 Jun;93(6):40–4

Why "do no harm"? Sharpe VA. **Theor Med** 1997 Mar–Jun; 18(1–2):197–215

Improving access to care. Carilion Health System. Surrusco RM. **Va Med Q** 1997 Summer;124(3):156–9

A dangerous profession. Morton JA, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Mar;164(3):276

Primary health care in German practice [letter] Hubrich W. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):171–3

[Guidelines in cardiology: how much and how are they transferable to the reality in health care?] Specchia G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1996 Oct;41(10):929–36 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The status of and measures to improve the delivery of surgical care at a central district hospital] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1995;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the sociomedical support for the urban family under current conditions] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific session of the Ural Research Institute of Tuberculosis, Department of Health and Medical Industry of the Russian Federation and the working Meeting of Phthisiologists of the Ural and Volgo–Viatka regions] Sokolov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1997;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[The means for improving therapeutic care in the Navy] Emel'ianenko VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1996 Oct;317(10):4–6, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of medical care and one- and 12-month mortality of hospitalized patients with acute myocardial infarction in Minneapolis–St. Paul, Minnesota, United States of America and Göteborg, Sweden. McGovern PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Sep 1;80(5):557–62

Case management delivery model for pharmacy. Slack MK, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Dec 1;53(23):2860–7

Reliability and validity of medical outcome and patient satisfaction measures among injured workers in Washington State: a pretest. Kyes KB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 Apr; 31(4):427–34

Health care spending, delivery, and outcome in developed countries: a cross-national comparison. Shi L. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Summer;12(2):83–93

Income level and asthma prevalence and care patterns. Erzen D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar; 155(3):1060–5

The impact of flooding on the delivery of hospital services in the southeastern United States. McGlown KJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Summer;21(3):55–71

From consultation to complexity of care prediction and health service needs assessment [editorial] Huyse FJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Sep;43(3):233–40

The impact of HIV infection on medical services in drug abuse treatment programs. Selwyn PA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):397–410; discussion 439 (85 ref.)

The data standardization remedy in Kassebaum–Kennedy [comment] Lee PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr; 112(2):114–5. Comment on: Public Health Rep 1997 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–13.

Monitoring health care in the United States—a challenging task [see comments] Pollock AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–13. Comment in: Public Health Rep 1997 Mar–Apr;112(2):114–5.

TRENDS

News from the future: health care summit caps decade of transformation, 1996–2005. Aschenbrener CA. **Acad Med** 1996 Aug;71(8):823–7

Whither academic values during the transition from academic medical centers to integrated health delivery systems? Blake DA. **Acad Med** 1996 Aug;71(8):818–9

Mental health care systems and their characteristics: a proposal. Burns T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec; 94(6):381–5

The threat to academic obstetrics [letter; comment] Rossavik IK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1672–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;173(5):1614–6.

Elizabeth Baker Devereaux Lectureship—law and policy: signposts of change. Metzler CA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jan;51(1):7–10

The impact of the economic crisis and the US embargo on health in Cuba. Garfield R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jan;87(1):15–20

The need for research that is designed to support decisions in the delivery of mental health services [comment] Newman FL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1996 Oct;51(10):1040–9. Comment on: Am Psychol 1995 Dec;50(12):965–74.

Former Governor Richard D. Lamm discusses changes in health care and their effects on perioperative nursing [interview by Candace L. Romig] Lamm RD. **AORN J** 1997 Jun;65(6):1131–3

The fishing news [see comments] Wilton NM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):435–41. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;31(2):307–8.

The New World order and international health [see comments] Frenk J, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10; 314(7091):1404–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1359–60.

Health in China. The healthcare market. Hesketh T, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 31;314(7094):1616–8

The future of healthcare systems [editorial] Smith R. **BMJ** 1997 May 24;314(7093):1495–6

Ethics without walls: the transformation of ethics committees in the new healthcare environment. Christensen KT, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1997 Summer;6(3):299–301

Executive summary. Martin S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1):I1–I56

Changes in the doctor–patient relationship: an impediment to patient care. Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1997 Aug;

61(8):490–3
Pediatrician involvement in home health. Goldberg AI. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1997 Mar;27(3):102–8
The Medicine/Public Health Initiative. An opportunity to improve individual's and the public's health. Konigsberg C Jr. **Del Med J** 1997 Feb;69(2):87–91
Looking ahead. Mann KJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Apr; 19(4):171–3
Antibiotic usage: pharmacoeconomic impact in a changing healthcare system. Milkovich G. **Drugs** 1996;52 Suppl 2:80–2
The challenge of changing healthcare systems. Weber F. **Drugs** 1996;52 Suppl 2:68–75; discussion 75–7
Caring for the health of populations: will family practice residents be prepared to meet the challenge? Ambrose P. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):313–4
Market meditopia. A glimpse at American health care in 2005. Churchill LR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb; 27(1):5–6
Information technology in the health care industry. Prochazka EJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1997 Jun;56(6):144–8 (32 ref.)
Predicting future health system change. Davis JM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Winter;15(4):107–8
The San Diego health care system: a snapshot of change. Miller RH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring; 15(1):224–9
Telecommunications in healthcare: a primer. **Health Devices** 1997 Jul;26(7):264–85 (13 ref.)
Educating students for a changing health care environment: an examination of health care practice course content. Kadushin G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Aug;22(3):211–22
Business. The next big thing [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 20;71(2):13
"What is expected of physicians in the coming century" [editorial] Kurokawa K. **Intern Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):79
Efficiency and effectiveness to shape our future. Barr JT. **J Allied Health** 1997 Winter;26(1):3–5
The evolving health care system: the role of the Health Resources and Services Administration. Sumaya CV. **J Allied Health** 1997 Winter;26(1):17–9
Vertical integration is changing the landscape of the health care system: new opportunities for dietetics professionals. Stahl P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Dec;96(12):1240
Nine reasons why healthcare delivery using advanced communications technology should be reimbursed [see comments] Williams ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec;44(12):1472–5. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1477–8.
Variations in avoidable mortality in relation to health care resources and urbanization level. Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1996;15(2–4):149–54
Introduction. Health care into the next century. Peterson MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr;22(2):291–313 (55 ref.)
The health system in transition: care, cost, and coverage. Thorpe KE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr; 22(2):339–61 (24 ref.)
Consumerism in medicine [letter] Hedge BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):154–5
What I want for Christmas. McMillan FL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;37(12):909–10
A world of opportunities [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Feb;11(1):1–2
Our finest hour may have arrived [editorial] Monsen RB. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;11(2):81
Old wine in new bottles—nursing in the 21st century. Bulger RJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(6):338–48
Who will care for our patients? [editorial] Panush RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2197–9
Money and medicine [editorial] Sade RM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1997 Jan;93(1):30–1
HIV risk reduction and service delivery strategies in criminal justice settings. Inciardi JA. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):421–8; discussion 439 (52 ref.)
Crisis, ethics, and the American Medical Association 1847 and 1997 [editorial] Baker R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9; 278(2):163–4
Global overview: state of health education in the world. Badran A. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:16–23
The main challenges. Hussein HE, et al. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:24–7
Trends in American medicine: problems for the defense expert. Neiberg A. **Med Law** 1996;15(3):417–24
Digging beneath the surface of Michigan health plans. Ford MA. **Mich Med** 1996 Apr;95(4):30–2
Mechanics of medicine need changing. Larson WL. **Mich Med** 1996 Feb;95(2):10–1
Family ties. Yawn BP. **Minn Med** 1996 Sep;79(9):12–3
Health care development as an emerging industry, Part I. McIntire T. **Mo Med** 1996 Oct;93(10):654–6
Health care development as a maturing industry, Part II. McIntire T. **Mo Med** 1996 Nov;93(11):716–9
A new paradigm for continuing medical education. Implications for North Carolina in an age of change in health care delivery. Leist JC, et al. **N C Med J** 1996 May–Jun;57(3):148–9
A collective vision of health care in the year 2020. Fubini S. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):62–3
CPR: can we be resuscitated? Frigoletto FD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jan;89(1):1–4
Tasks performed by certified ophthalmic medical personnel [letter; comment] Servodidio CA. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Jan; 104(1):4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1995 Dec;102(12):1973–86.
Analysis of tasks performed by certified ophthalmic medical personnel [see comments] Woodworth KE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Dec;102(12):1973–86. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1997 Jan;104(1):4.
Dual roles of academic health care centers for the future: medical education and applied managed care research? [editorial] Holt GR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Feb; 116(2):141–5
The importance of pharmaceuticals in the health services in the 21st century. Antezana FS. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(4):145–8
Ethics and empathy in a changing health care system. Nadelson CC. **Pharos** 1996 Fall;59(4):29–32
Evolution of the new paradigm. Randall JL. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar;23(1):183–98
CHINs in the context of an evolving health care system. Duncan KA. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996;:604–7
It's Prozac time in medicine. Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1996 Sep;16(5):996
Health care's future is reflected in its past. Tilson E, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1996 Jan–Feb;67(3):259–61
1945–1995 The Golden Years of Medicine. Sanderson EW. **S D J Med** 1996 Apr;49(4):131–2
The challenge of modern day medical practice. Loh RC. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):357–61
The changing roles of health care personnel in health and health care management. Hunter DJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):799–808 (31 ref.)
Professional social work and health care: challenges for the future. Introduction. Mailick MD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):1–7
Educational preparation for contemporary health care social work practice. Spitzer WJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):9–34
Social work practice in health care: looking to the future with a different lens. Volland PJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;24(1–2):35–51
Trends leading to the restructuring of health care systems: is the United States a leader or an outlier? Iglehart JK. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1995 Sep;20(3):157–75
Is patient care suffering? Cordell RE. **W V Med J** 1997 Jul–Aug;93(4):170 (0 ref.)
Healthcare of the future [letter] Pawsat EH. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jan;96(1):6
Professionalism in health care delivery. Shapiro R. **Wis Med J** 1997 Jan;96(1):28–31
What kind of general practitioner for the twenty-first century? Fisher JK. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):178–80
[Doctors without Borders and the reconstruction of health care: the Cambodia example] de Graaf P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Aug 31;140(35):1772–6 **(Dut)**
[Delivery of public health services. Proposal for a frame of reference] Morin R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1996 Jan–Feb;87(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality of diabetes management in the free Saxony state—scientific evaluation of the Saxony model for managing diabetes. EVA group] Schulze J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep;58 Suppl 2:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Future developments in medicine: expert assessment] Wild C. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jul;59(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health care delivered to Portuguese children. The past, present and new challenges] Palminha JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1997 Feb–Mar;10(2–3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The conflict between individualized and group care (editorial)] Gómez de la Cámara A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jan;19(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE, INTEGRATED

Health promotion and disease prevention in integrated delivery systems: the role of market forces. Rundall TG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):244–50
Integrated mental health care: practitioners' perspectives. Allen RE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 31(4):496–503
Comment: 'as simple as possible, but not simpler' [comment] Anderson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 31(4):484–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;31(4):480–3.
The effect of a new integrated mental health service on hospitalisation [see comments] Mellsop GW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;31(4):480–3. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;31(4):484–7.
Doctors, nurses, pharmacists and patients—the Rational Evaluation and Choice in Hypertension (REACH) survey of hypertension care delivery. Lip GY, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1997;1:6–10
The case for integration of social work psychosocial services into rural primary care practice. Badger LW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1997 Feb;22(1):20–9
Integration ... hospitals may be losing their appetite for physician practices, but integrated delivery systems are still hungry for them [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 20; 70(22):14
The community care model of the Intercountry Centre for Oral Health at Chiangmai, Thailand. Anumanrajadhon T, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):325–33
Integrating primary care and methadone maintenance treatment: implementation issues. Herman M, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1997;16(1):91–102
Identifying nursing research priorities in a newly merged healthcare system. Forté PS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1997 Jun; 27(6):51–5
A model for clinical learning experiences in integrated health care networks. Mundt MH. **J Nurs Educ** 1997 Sep; 36(7):309–16
'Integrated' medical care combines allopathic and alternative treatments [news] Das Dores Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1997 May–Jun;10(3):146–7
Client outcomes in a three-year controlled study of an integrated service agency model [see comments] Chandler D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Dec;47(12):1337–43. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1997 Apr;48(4):544.
Cancer screening and prevention in rural Wisconsin: the Greater Marshfield Experience. Reding DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Aug;96(8):32–7

ECONOMICS

Vertical integration: model for success in the managed care environment? Zylak CJ. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S69–71
Finance ... the nation's 100 leading integrated delivery systems reported combined gross revenues of $82 billion for the last fiscal year [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Sep 20;70(18):12
Buyer's remorse? After a shopping spree, Integrated Health must start living up to its name. Greene J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jan 5;71(1):36–8, 40
Activity-based costing for integrated delivery systems. Baker JJ. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Winter;22(2):57–61 (3 ref.)
Hospitals acquiring local businesses: the art and challenge of buying beyond the four walls. O'Donnell KP. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Winter;23(2):32–7
The dynamics of market-level change. Ginsburg PB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1997 Apr;22(2):363–82 (16 ref.)
Mental health costs, other public costs, and family burden among mental health clients in capitated integrated service agencies. Chandler D, et al. **J Ment Health Adm** 1997 Spring;24(2):178–88
Client outcomes in two model capitated integrated service agencies. Chandler D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb; 47(2):175–80
Managing the clinical-administrative interface: recommendations for psychiatrist-executives. Lazarus A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Apr;48(4):457–8
Salary inequality and primary care integration in South Africa. Bachmann MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep; 45(5):723–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Provider sponsored organizations and provider service networks—rationale and regulation. Hirshfeld EB. **Am J Law Med** 1996;22(2–3):263–300 (0 ref.)
Policy. Unwelcome relief? [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 20;71(14):22
Rules & regs. Safety in numbers. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Nov 20;70(22):38
Integrating mental health into the Oregon Health Plan. McFarland BH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):191–3

MANPOWER

Health workforce and education issues during system transition [see comments] O'Neil E, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring;15(1):105–12. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1996 Spring;15(1):113–7. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1996 Fall;15(3):283–5.

METHODS

Pregnancy and addiction. A comprehensive care model. Jansson LM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1996 Jul–Aug; 13(4):321–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Three perspectives on integrated clinical databases. Kahn MG. **Acad Med** 1997 Apr;72(4):281–6
Integrated management of childhood infections and malnutrition: a global initiative. Campbell H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):468–71 (28 ref.)
Integrated care pathways. Kitchiner D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):166–8 (23 ref.)
Helicopter emergency medical services: their role in integrated trauma care. Zalstein S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):593–8 (56 ref.)
Integrated management of the sick child. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(6):735–40
Managed obstetrical care. O'Keeffe DF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun;40(2):414–9
Organizational development strategies for integrating mental health services. Hoge MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Jun;33(3):175–87
A risk-assessment tool for integrated reproductive health services. Cates W Jr. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1997 Jan–Feb; 29(1):41–3 (12 ref.)
Shared care: a review of the literature. Hampson JP, et al.

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE, INTEGRATED

Fam Pract 1996 Jun;13(3):264–79 (230 ref.)
An integrated regional emergency psychiatry service. Kates N, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):251–6
Beyond the safety net in Dallas. Anderson RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):27–9
Are multihospital systems more efficient? [comment] Dranove D, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring; 15(1):100–3. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1996 Spring;15(1):7–22.
Vertical integration and organizational networks in health care [see comments] Robinson JC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring;15(1):7–22. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1996 Spring;15(10:100–3.
Commentary: The commercialization of America's voluntary health care system. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1996 Summer;21(3):13–8
Integrated networks and health care provider cooperatives: new models for rural health care delivery and financing. Casey MM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Spring; 22(2):41–8
Strategic leadership: a view from quantum and chaos theories. McDaniel RR Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Winter;22(1):21–37 (74 ref.)
Governance of integrated delivery systems/networks: a stakeholder approach. Savage GT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1997 Winter;22(1):7–20 (65 ref.)
Organized chaos. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 20;71(14):50–2
Mergers. A second look at a dead deal. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 5;71(7):94
Can rivals play nice? Bilchik GS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Apr 20;71(8):24–6, 28
Integrated systems. Not ready for prime time. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Sep 20;70(18):39–40
The cost of keeping up. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5;70(23):54, 56, 58–60
Governance. Bored meeting remedy. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 May 20;71(10):66, 68
Second thoughts on selling [interview by Chris Serb] Lofton K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):34
Alliances. Survival of the biggest. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jun 20;71(12):68
Community clinics. Tough lessons from HMOs. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Sep 5; 71(17):84–5
Integrated systems. Doing good—and doing it well. Savage T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Jul 20;71(14):62
Explosive change—and opportunity—in the VA system. Morrison L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):367–8
Post-hospital subacute care [letter; comment] von Sternberg T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):384–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 May;44(5):545–54.
HealthSouth's integrated service model: a case study. Fonner E Jr. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):12–6
Managed community health: an integrated health model. Gales SE. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):48–56
Managed behavioral health care: a key component of integrated regional delivery systems. Nauert RC. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Spring;23(3):49–61 (2 ref.)
Fast, flexible, and fluid: the continuing success of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Hospital Authority in an era of public hospital crisis. Waters JB, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1997 Summer;23(4):51–9
PROMINA Northwest: an integrated health system approach. Lipson RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1996 Nov; 85(4):237–8
The case for an integrated independent physician association. Peppard SB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1996 Nov;85(4):241–2
Reformatting health care delivery. Ehrat KS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1996 Dec;26(12):5–8 (18 ref.)
Advanced practice nurses in integrated health care systems. Sinclair BP. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1997 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23
Toward an integrative science of women's health. Walker LO, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Jun; 25(5):379–82 (33 ref.)
Clinical guidelines for cystic fibrosis care. Summary of guidelines prepared by a working group of the Cystic Fibrosis Trust, the British Paediatric Association and the British Thoracic Society. Jackson A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):305–8
Integrating school-based health centers into managed care in Massachusetts. Hacker K. **J Sch Health** 1996 Nov; 66(9):317–21
Developing tomorrow's integrated community health systems: a leadership challenge for public health and primary care. Welton WE, et al. **Milbank Q** 1997; 75(2):261–88 (15 ref.)
A collaborative community approach to homeless care. Plumb JD, et al. **Prim Care** 1996 Mar;23(1):17–30
Service system performance and integration: a baseline profile of the ACCESS demonstration sites. Access to Community Care and Effective Services and Supports. Morrissey J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):374–80
Creating integrated service systems for homeless persons with mental illness: the ACCESS Program. Access to Community Care and Effective Services and Supports. Randolph F, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):369–73
Every person infected with HIV-1 should be in a lifelong early intervention program [editorial] Francis DP. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Sep–Oct;23(5):351–2
Integrated local health systems in Central America. Barrett B. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul;43(1):71–82 (96 ref.)
Integrating lay and nurse-midwifery into the U.S. and Canadian health care systems. Bourgeault IL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Apr;44(7):1051–63
The implementation of integrated mother and child health and family planning services. Walley J. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):69–72 (6 ref.)
[The paradox of community participation in primary health care in Zaire] Bebe DN, et al. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec; 2(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic networks] Bonjour M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1997 Aug;117(8):613–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Quality management in an academic integrated delivery system: the case of the University of Pennsylvania Health System. Shulkin DJ. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1997 Jun; 9(3):171–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The health care 100. Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 20;71(6):34–6, 38–50

TRENDS

Linking substance abuse services with general medical care: integrated, brief interventions with hospitalized patients. Dunn CW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1997 Feb; 23(1):1–13
Nonprofit versus for-profit health plans [letter; comment] Lawrence D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1996 Spring; 15(1):237–9. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Winter;14(4):5–6.
Anxious in Albuquerque. Hagland M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 5;70(23):40, 42–4
The evolving health care system: changing paradigms and the organized system of care. England MJ. **J Allied Health** 1997 Winter;26(1):7–12
Milestones for developing integrated delivery systems. Fonner E Jr. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):1–11
An unruly mélange? Coordinating external resources to the health sector: a review. Buse K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(3):449–63 (100 ref.)

DELIVERY ROOMS

An outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis in a maternity and neonatal intensive care unit. Umasankar S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Oct;34(2):117–22
Vaginal birth after cesarean in a hospital-based birth center staffed by certified nurse-midwives. Harrington LC, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 Jul–Aug;42(4):304–7
A scoring system for the prediction of successful delivery in low-risk birthing units. Koong D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 1):654–9
The delivery room resuscitation of the hydropic neonate. McMahan MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Dec;19(6):474–82 (33 ref.)
Non-smoking policies and practices in Norwegian delivery units in 1994. Iversen OE, et al. **Tob Control** 1996 Summer; 5(2):139–41

ECONOMICS

Exploring cost and quality: community-based versus traditional hospital delivery systems. Walker PH, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):23–47 (53 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cesarean section rates by type of maternity unit and level of obstetric care: an area-based study in central Italy. Di Lallo D, et al. **Prev Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;25(2):178–85
[Analysis of delivery facilities and conditions in 1991 in mothers of infants with birth weights below 1500 grams and/or gestational age under 33 weeks] Chale JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1997;26(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Exploring cost and quality: community-based versus traditional hospital delivery systems. Walker PH, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1996 Fall;23(1):23–47 (53 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An obstetric and neonatal study on unplanned deliveries before arrival at hospital. Di Benedetto MR, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996;23(2):108–11

DELIVERY, VACUUM EXTRACTION see **VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL**

DELPHI TECHNIQUE

Estimating the incidence of food-borne Salmonella and the effectiveness of alternative control measures using the Delphi method. Henson S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1997 Apr 15;35(3):195–204 (18 ref.)
"How do you remember you ate...?": a Delphi technique study to identify retrieval categories from fourth-grade children. Baxter SD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jan;97(1):31–6
Determining research priorities in pediatric nursing: a Delphi study. Schmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1997 Aug; 12(4):201–7
Vision 21 Delphi panel: senior Army Medical Service Corps Officers' vision of behaviors for success of future Medical Service Corps officers. Mangelsdorff AD, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jul;162(7):450–2
The Delphi method? Crisp J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 46(2):116–8 (20 ref.)
Priorities in occupational health research: a Delphi study in The Netherlands. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jul;54(7):504–10
Priorities for pediatric injury prevention counseling [comment] Bass JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 May;99(5):728. Comment on: Pediatrics 1997 May;99(5):704–10.

DELTA AGENT

Review: hepatitis delta. Hadziyannis SJ. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):289–98 (88 ref.)
[Immunohistochemical study of hepatitis B and D virus antigens (HBsAg, HBcAg, HDAg) in chronic liver diseases] Horváth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1996 May 26; 137(21):1133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Delta virus] Muñoz Espinosa LE. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct–Dec;60(4 Suppl 2):S40–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The importance of the helix 2 region for the cis-cleaving and trans-cleaving activities of hepatitis delta virus ribozymes. Lee CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24; 35(38):12303–12
Disulfide bond formation of the in vitro-translated large antigen of hepatitis D virus. Hu HM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Jun;60(1):39–46

CLASSIFICATION

Hepatitis delta virus: an important human pathogen. Keitel W. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Mar;22(3):605
Phylogenetic analysis of hepatitis D viruses indicating a new genotype I subgroup among African isolates. Zhang YY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3023–30

ENZYMOLOGY

An AU at the first base pair of helix 3 elevates the catalytic activity of hepatitis delta virus ribozymes. Huang ZS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18;413(2):299–303
Constructing an efficient trans-acting genomic HDV ribozyme. Kawakami J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30; 394(2):132–6
Secondary structure content of the HDV ribozyme in 95% formamide. Duhamel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Oct 15;24(20):3911–7
Analysis of the cleavage reaction of a trans-acting human hepatitis delta virus ribozyme. Fauzi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 1;25(15):3124–30
In vitro selection analysis of trans-acting HDV ribozyme. Nishikawa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):115–6
Characterization of an HDV ribozyme which consists of three RNA oligomer strands. Sakamoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):131–2

GENETICS

Hepatitis delta virus. Genetics and pathogenesis. Casey JL. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Jun;16(2):451–64 (72 ref.)
The structure of the isolated, central hairpin of the HDV antigenomic ribozyme: novel structural features and similarity of the loop in the ribozyme and free in solution. Kolk MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun;16(12):3685–92
Self-cleaving ribozymes of hepatitis delta virus RNA. Been MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Aug 1;247(3):741–53 (87 ref.)
The predominance of hepatitis delta virus genotype I among chronically infected Italian patients. Niro GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):728–34
Phylogenetic analysis of hepatitis D viruses indicating a new genotype I subgroup among African isolates. Zhang YY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Dec;34(12):3023–30
Introduction of a new hepatitis agent in retrospect: genetic studies of Swedish hepatitis D virus strains. Zhang YY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2713–7
Hepatitis B virus (HBV)/hepatitis D virus (HDV) coinfection in outbreaks of acute hepatitis in the Peruvian Amazon basin: the roles of HDV genotype III and HBV genotype F. Casey JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):920–6
Characterization of a new genotype II hepatitis delta virus from Taiwan. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jun; 49(2):145–54
Identification and characterization of a hepatitis delta virus RNA transcriptional promoter. Beard MR, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):4986–95
Paradoxical interactions between human delta hepatitis agent RNA and the cellular protein kinase PKR. Robertson HD, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5611–7
Effects of nucleotide changes on the ability of hepatitis delta virus to transcribe, process, and accumulate unit-length, circular RNA. Wu TT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5408–14
Update of the viroid and viroid-like sequence database: addition of a hepatitis delta virus RNA section. Lafontaine D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 1;25(1):123–5

Detailed analysis of base preferences at the cleavage site of a trans-acting HDV ribozyme: a mutation that changes cleavage site specificity. Nishikawa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1605–10

In vitro selection analysis of trans-acting HDV ribozyme. Nishikawa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):115–6

Surprising specificity of PKR binding to delta agent genomic RNA. Circle DA, et al. **RNA** 1997 Apr;3(4):438–48

Geographic distribution and genetic variability of hepatitis delta virus genotype I. Shakil AO, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 21;234(1):160–7

[Determination of nucleotide sequences of Russian isolates of delta hepatitis virus] Ryzhova EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1997;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatotropic viruses and autoimmunity 1997. Manns MP. **J Viral Hepat** 1997;4 Suppl 1:7–10 (21 ref.)

Human CD4+ T-cell response to hepatitis delta virus: identification of multiple epitopes and characterization of T-helper cytokine profiles. Nisini R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2241–51

Delta-interacting protein A and the origin of hepatitis delta antigen [letter; comment] Long M, et al. **Science** 1997 May 2;276(5313):824–5. Comment on: Science 1996 Oct 4;274(5284):90–4.

[The frequency of antibodies against delta virus in patients with HBs positive hepatitis] Ivaniushina VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in severe forms of liver diseases in north India. Irshad M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):995–8

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of the hepatitis delta virus antigens. Bichko V, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):512–8

Redistribution of the delta antigens in cells replicating the genome of hepatitis delta virus. Bichko VV, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):8064–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatitis delta virus. Genetics and pathogenesis. Casey JL. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Jun;16(2):451–64 (72 ref.)

Replication of hepatitis delta virus. Monjardino J. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 Jul;3(4):163–6 (24 ref.)

Relationship between hepatocyte proliferation and hepatitis delta virus replication in neoplastic and non-neoplastic liver tissues. Negro F, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1997 Mar; 4(2):93–8 (26 ref.)

DELTA HEPATITIS see **DELTA INFECTION**

DELTA INFECTION

Chronic viral hepatitis in childhood. Bortolotti F. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Jul;10(2):185–206 (97 ref.)

Viral hepatitis: how to manage type C and D infections. Najm W. **Geriatrics** 1997 May;52(5):28–30, 33–4, 37 (20 ref.)

Review: hepatitis delta. Hadziyannis SJ. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):289–98 (88 ref.)

[Hepatitis D: clinical course and serology] Garassini S MA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct–Dec;60(4 Suppl 2):S43–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Conversion of recurrent delta-positive hepatitis B infection to seronegativity with famciclovir after liver transplantation. Klein M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Jul 15;64(1):162–3

[Etiology of chronic hepatitis as evaluated by liver biopsy and serum samples submitted to the Department of Immunopathology of the National Institute of Hygiene in 1993–1995] Walewska-Zielecka B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996;50(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of antidelta in Turkish children with chronic hepatitis B infection [letter] Yüce A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Oct;75(4):355

Hepatitis B virus markers, hepatitis D virus antigen and hepatitis C virus antibodies in Nigerian patients with chronic liver disease. Ojo OS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Nov;72(11):719–21

A prospective study of delta infection in fulminant hepatic failure. Narang A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Apr; 44(4):246–7

Spontaneous hepatitis B surface antigen clearance in a long-term follow-up study of patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Lack of correlation with hepatitis C and D virus superinfection. Da Silva LC, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Oct;31(5):696–701

Nephrotic syndrome accompanying hepatitis-B-related liver cirrhosis and delta hepatitis [letter] Seyrek N, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(1):227

[The frequency of antibodies against delta virus in patients with HBs positive hepatitis] Ivaniushina VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1996 Jul–Aug;41(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The comparative characteristics of test systems for the diagnosis of viral hepatitis D] Ivaniushina VA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A pilot study of thymosin-alpha 1 therapy for chronic hepatitis D. Zavaglia C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1996 Sep;23(2):162–3

Long-term interferon-alpha treatment of children with chronic hepatitis delta: a multicentre study. Di Marco V, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 May;3(3):123–8

A meta-analysis of interferon-alpha treatment of hepatitis D virus infection. Malaguarnera M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):609–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of hepatitis viruses B, C, and D. London WT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Jun;16(2):251–71 (135 ref.)

Hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in severe forms of liver diseases in north India. Irshad M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Oct;8(10):995–8

The prevalence of hepatitis D in hepatitis B patients—a hospital based study. Pal D, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Jan–Mar;40(1):22–3

Introduction of a new hepatitis agent in retrospect: genetic studies of Swedish hepatitis D virus strains. Zhang YY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2713–7

Seroepidemiological study on hepatitis delta virus infection in the Irabu Islands, Okinawa, Japan. Sakugawa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1997 Apr;12(4):299–304

Decrease in HDV endemicity in Italy. Sagnelli E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Jan;26(1):20–4

Acute sporadic hepatitis in the Republic of Yemen. Gunaid AA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jan;51(1):64–6

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B, C and delta viruses in Tunisia. Triki H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jan–Feb;91(1):11–4

[A seroepidemiological study on hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in Henan Province, China] Zhang JY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Dec; 16(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis B and D viruses in children of the Caiabi and Txucarramãe tribes from the Indian Reservation of Xingu, central Brazil] Azevedo RA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Sep–Oct;29(5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The rate of infections caused by the hepatitis viruses in the Tîrgu-Mureş area] Sabău M, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 38(1–2):28–31 **(Rum)**

[Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis A, B, C, and D viruses in pregnant women] Ortiz-Ibarra FJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;38(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of chronic hepatitis as evaluated by liver biopsy and serum samples submitted to the Department of Immunopathology of the National Institute of Hygiene in 1993–1995] Walewska-Zielecka B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1996;50(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA typing in chronic type B, D and C hepatitis. Zavaglia C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Jun;24(6):658–65

Increased serum IgE in acute type A, B and delta hepatitis. Gutiérrez D, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):119–21

Autoimmunity in hepatitis C and D virus infection. Strassburg CP, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1996 Mar;3(2):49–59 (97 ref.)

Human CD4+ T-cell response to hepatitis delta virus: identification of multiple epitopes and characterization of T-helper cytokine profiles. Nisini R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2241–51

[Immunological markers in patients with a history of viral hepatitis B and D and HBsAg carriers] Leĭbenzon AS. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Mar–Apr;(3–4):107–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of clinico-pathological features in hepatitis B virus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma with or without hepatitis D virus superinfection. Huo TI, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Oct;25(4):439–44

REHABILITATION

[Decimeter-wave physiotherapy in viral hepatitis] Kents VV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep–Dec;(9–12):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fulminant hepatitis B virus: recurrence after liver transplantation in two patients also infected with hepatitis delta virus. Marsman WA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Feb; 25(2):434–8

THERAPY

Management of viral hepatitis: clinical and public health perspectives—a consensus statement. CASL Hepatitis Consensus Group. Canadian Association for Study of the Liver. Sherman M. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 11(5):407–16 (58 ref.)

The treatment of chronic viral hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):347–56 (106 ref.)

[Combined therapy with recombinant alfa-2 and gamma interferons in patients with chronic hepatitis delta virus infection] Fedorchenko SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996; 74(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon therapy of patients with chronic viral hepatitis: the factors affecting the treatment results] Kokoreva LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Hepatitis delta virus. Genetics and pathogenesis. Casey JL. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Jun;16(2):451–64 (72 ref.)

GB virus C RNA in serum, liver, and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic hepatitis B, C, and D. Madejón A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Aug; 113(2):573–8

The predominance of hepatitis delta virus genotype I among chronically infected Italian patients. Niro GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Mar;25(3):728–34

Viral hepatitis in older adults. Marcus EL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):755–63 (108 ref.)

Introduction of a new hepatitis agent in retrospect: genetic studies of Swedish hepatitis D virus strains. Zhang YY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Nov;34(11):2713–7

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)/hepatitis D virus (HDV) coinfection in outbreaks of acute hepatitis in the Peruvian Amazon basin: the roles of HDV genotype III and HBV genotype F. Casey JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Nov;174(5):920–6

Relationship between hepatocyte proliferation and hepatitis delta virus replication in neoplastic and non-neoplastic liver tissues. Negro F, et al. **J Viral Hepat** 1997 Mar; 4(2):93–8 (26 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the hepatitis delta virus antigens. Bichko V, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan;71(1):512–8

[Delta virus] Muñoz Espinosa LE. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Oct–Dec;60(4 Suppl 2):S40–2 **(Spa)**

DELTA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID, DELTA**

DELTA RHYTHM

EEG delta power and auditory arousal in rested and sleep-deprived rabbits. Opp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 2):R648–55

The effects of slow waves in the screening EEGs of pilot cadets on P300 ERP and memory scanning performance. Smyrnis N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1997 Mar; 68(3):209–16

Study on FIRDA and 3 Hz rhythmic slow wave bursts occurring in the frontal area of epileptic patients. Kubota F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1997 Apr;28(2):112–6

Periodic fever associated with intermittent rhythmic delta activity: a syndrome of hypothalamic origin? van Hilten JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):138–41

EEG delta activity: an indicator of attention to internal processing during performance of mental tasks. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Nov;24(1–2):161–71

5-HT2 receptors are partially involved in the relationship between renin release and delta relative power. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep; 19(8):556–62

NREM delta stimulation following MK-801 is a response of sleep systems. Campbell IG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):3714–20

Regional cerebral blood flow changes as a function of delta and spindle activity during slow wave sleep in humans. Hofle N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4800–8

Evolution of delta activity within the nonREM sleep episode: a biphasic hypothesis. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Jul;62(1):213–9

Functional reorganization in thalamocortical networks: transition between spindling and delta sleep rhythms. Terman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 24;93(26):15417–22

Effects of different sleep duration on delta sleep in recovery nights. Lucidi F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1997 Mar; 34(2):227–33

Distribution of delta activity across nonrapid eye movement sleep episodes in healthy young men. Preud'homme XA, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Apr;20(4):313–20

DRUG EFFECTS

The GABAA agonist THIP (gaboxadol) increases non-REM sleep and enhances delta activity in the rat. Lancel M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Sep 2;7(13):2241–5

A quantitative evaluation of the relationships between growth hormone secretion and delta wave electroencephalographic activity during normal sleep and after enrichment in delta waves. Gronfier C, et al.

DELTA RHYTHM

Sleep 1996 Dec;19(10):817–24

DELTA SLEEP–INDUCING PEPTIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A rotational syndrome induced by administration of the delta sleep–inducing peptide into the reticular portion of the rat substantia nigra] Shandra AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1996 Oct–Nov;82(10–11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of intranigral dosage with delta–sleep–inducing peptide and its analogs on movement and convulsive activity in rats. Shandra AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):567–71

CHEMISTRY

hDIP—a potential transcriptional regulator related to murine TSC–22 and Drosophila shortsighted (shs)—is expressed in a large number of human tissues. Vogel P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1996 Dec 11;1309(3):200–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Delta–sleep–inducing peptide as a modulator of the ultrastructure of synapses. Mendzheritskii AM, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1996 May–Jun;26(3):207–12

Effect of intranigral dosage with delta–sleep–inducing peptide and its analogs on movement and convulsive activity in rats. Shandra AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1996 Nov–Dec;26(6):567–71

[Comparative investigation of anticonvulsive effects of putrescine and structural analogues of delta–sleep–inducing peptide] Uskova NI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1996;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delta sleep–inducing peptide in opioid detoxification [letter] Soyka M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):714–5

DELTA SUPERINFECTION see **DELTA INFECTION**

DELTA(9)–THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

DELTA VIRUS see **DELTA AGENT**

DELTAVIRUS see **DELTA AGENT**

DELUSIONS

Delusions of parasitosis and other forms of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis. General discussion and case illustrations. Koo J, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jul; 14(3):429–38 (22 ref.)

Delusional parasitosis—study of 3 cases. Hanumantha K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):222–4

Reduced autonomic responses to faces in Capgras delusion. Ellis HD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1997 Jul 22; 264(1384):1085–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late–onset major depression with delusions after metoclopramide treatment. Friend KD, et al.
Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Winter;5(1):79–82

Paranoid delusions caused by ketoconazole [letter] Finkelstein E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):75

CLASSIFICATION

The "delirium" of delusional misidentification: implications for the classification of delusional misidentification syndromes [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):665

COMPLICATIONS

Folie à familie: a cognitive study of delusional beliefs. Bryant RA. **Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;60(1):44–50

[Evaluation of the efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of delusional, congruently delusional and non–congruently delusional subtypes of unipolar affective disorders] Paunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cotard's syndrome in a 15–year–old girl. Cohen D, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1997 Feb;95(2):164–5

Episodic memory deficit in elderly adults with suspected delusional disorder. Herlitz A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 May;93(5):355–61

Organic delusional disorder in psychiatric in–patients: comparison with delusional disorder. Lo Y, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1997 Feb;95(2):161–3

Early post–stroke parasitic delusions [letter; comment] Adunsky A. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):238–9. Comment on: Age Ageing 1996 Sep;25(5):405–8.

Capgras syndrome and erotomanic type delusional disorder [letter; comment] Stip E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):299. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):63–8.

Long–term stability of diagnosis and symptom dimensions in a systematic sample of patients with onset of schizophrenia in childhood and early adolescence. II: Postnegative distinction and childhood predictors of adult outcome. Maziade M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 169(3):371–8

False memory in schizophrenia [letter] Miyaoka H, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1997 Mar;42(2):211

Pseudopsychodermatologic disease. Koo J, et al.
Dermatol Clin 1996 Jul;14(3):525–30

Aura phenomena during syncope. Benke T, et al.
Eur Neurol 1997;37(1):28–32

Clinical, magnetic resonance imaging and endocrinological differences between delusional and non–delusional depression in the elderly. O'Brien JT, et al.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Feb;12(2):211–8

Delusions. Trabucchi M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:383–5; discussion 423–4

Anorexia nervosa presenting as a somatic delusional disorder responsive to pharmacotherapy. Wenokur B, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 Apr;97(4):231–2

Subclinical hallucinations and delusions in nonpsychotic adolescents. Altman H, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1997 May;38(4):413–20

De Clerambault's syndrome. Bhatia MS.
J Indian Med Assoc 1996 Aug;94(8):322

Paranoid schizophrenia with delusions regarding the Internet [letter] Tan S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Mar; 22(2):143

Forensic implications of the difficulties of defining delusions. Levy A. **Med Law** 1996;15(2):257–60

Querulous behavior. Ungvari GS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1997 Jul;37(3):265–70

Alice in Wonderland syndrome caused by coxsackievirus B1. Wang SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):470–1

Cognitive function in schizophrenia: association with negative and positive symptoms. Capleton RA.
Psychol Rep 1996 Feb;78(1):123–8

The consistency of DSM–III–R delusional disorder in a first–admission sample. Fennig S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996 Nov–Dec;29(6):315–24

Formal clinical characteristics of delusional beliefs. Oulis PG, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(4):201–8

Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (F2). Results from the ICD–10 field trial of the Diagnostic Criteria for Research in German–speaking countries. Stieglitz RD, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(5):280–4

[A case of Capgras syndrome with illusion of intermetamorphosis (letter)] Chabrol H, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):391 **(Fre)**

[The PANSS (Positive And Negative Symptom) Scale] Guelfi JD. **Encephale** 1997 Apr;23 Spec No 2:35–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychometric properties of PANSS (Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale) in the French version in a sample of schizophrenic patients] Lançon C, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A four–dimensional model of chronic schizophrenia based on the factorial structure of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS). A study of a group of 153 chronic schizophrenic patients and comparison with the factorial structure of the BPRS] Loas G, et al.
Encephale 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["The living image sign" in a patient with Alzheimer's disease] Demers P, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 May; 21(3):198–201 **(Fre)**

[Sensitive delusion of reference—only of historical significance? A current case example] Richartz E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jul;67(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organically–induced delusional syndrome in psittacosis] Hain C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jul;24(4):198–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute delusional psychosis and neuroleptic malignant syndrome after emigration of a Russian German patient] Podschus J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 May;24(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Acute dietary tryptophan depletion: effects on schizophrenic positive and negative symptoms. Sharma RP, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1997;35(1):5–10

DRUG THERAPY

Double–blind controlled trial of sertraline versus paroxetine in the treatment of delusional depression. Zanardi R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1631–3

Extrapyramidal side effects with low–dose risperidone [letter] Brown ES. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):325–6

Melperone treatment in an organic delusional syndrome induced by hyperprolactinemia: a case report. Soygür H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 May;7(2):161–3

Sertraline: lack of therapeutic efficacy in patients with delusions of parasitosis and dermatitis artefacta [letter] Kalivas J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6):477

Drug treatment of schizophrenia and delusional disorder in late life. Howard R. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter; 8(4):597–608 (60 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender differences in body dysmorphic disorder. Phillips KA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Sep;185(9):570–7

The deficit syndrome in the DSM–IV Field Trial. Part II. Depressive episodes and persecutory beliefs. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1–2):79–90

ETHNOLOGY

Erotomanic symptoms in 42 Chinese schizophrenic patients. Phillips MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):501–8

ETIOLOGY

Delusions of theft in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a preliminary report. Hwang JP, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1997 Jun;11(2):110–2

Delusion, the overvalued idea and religious beliefs: a comparative analysis of their characteristics. Jones E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;170:381–6

The role of mania in the genesis of dangerous delusional misidentification. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jul; 42(4):670–4 (39 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric factors in the illusion of visitors among geriatric patients: a case series. Jenkins MA, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1997 Apr;10(2):79–87

[The role of delusions] Grzywa A. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Oct;1(4):287–90 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Folie a Quatre in a large Nigerian sub–ship [letter] Mela M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Jan 17;23(1):91–3

HISTORY

[The concept of delirium in Spanish psychiatry (19th–20th century)] Lázaro J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1996 Jul–Aug;24(4):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Logic–delirium dualism in the thinking of Martin Luther and its subsequent evolution to religious reform. Medico–psychological essay of the personality of the heretic monk] Alvarez–Sala Moris J.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1996;113(2):279–310 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Risk of mortality and institutionalization in demented patients with delusions. Magni E, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1996 Jul;9(3):123–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory event–related potential (ERP) and difference–wave topography in schizophrenic patients with/without active hallucinations and delusions: a comparison with young obsessive–compulsive disorder (OCD) and healthy subjects. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Jun–Jul; 22(3):185–214

PSYCHOLOGY

Microsomatoagnosia: whole body schema illusion as part of an epileptic aura. Leker RR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):383–5

Review: delusions in dementia [see comments] Harvey RJ. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):405–8 (21 ref.). Comment in: Age Ageing 1997 May;26(3):238–9.

Koro and homicidal behavior [letter] Lewis CF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;154(8):1169

Omnipotence, or the delusional aspect of ideology, in relation to love, power, and group dynamics. Lothane Z.
Am J Psychoanal 1997 Mar;57(1):25–46

Parapsychological phenomena and anxiety disorders. Feder R. **Anxiety** 1994;1(2):103

The delusion of infection with HIV. Nash L.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;30(4):467–71

Normal and abnormal reasoning in people with delusions. Dudley RE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):243–58

Sensible hypothesis testing in deluded, depressed and normal subjects. Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):372–5

Reasoning and delusions. Kemp R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:398–405

The antichrist delusion as a delusional misidentification syndrome of the self [letter] Silva JA, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1997 Feb;42(1):90

Syndrome of "reverse" intermetamorphosis [letter] Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May;41(4):260–1

The delusional parent: family and multisystemic issues. Ulzen TP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):617–22

Delusions of parasitosis and other forms of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis. General discussion and case illustrations. Koo J, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jul; 14(3):429–38 (22 ref.)

Delusions of pregnancy in the elderly. Harland RF, et al.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Jan;12(1):115–7 (6 ref.)

The influence of sociopolitical events on the content of delusions [letter] Sher L. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997; 34(2):165

The relation of Cotard's syndrome to delusional misidentification. Silva JA, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1996;33(3):188–93

Delusional parasitosis: a practical guide for the family practitioner in evaluation and treatment strategies. Winsten M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Feb;97(2):95–9 (24 ref.)

To be or not to be at home? A neuropsychological approach

to delusion for place. Sellal F, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1996 Apr;18(2):234–48
A new variant of "subjective" delusional misidentification associated with aggression. Silva JA, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1997 May;42(3):406–10
Erotomania in a brain-damaged male. John S, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1996 Jun;40 (Pt 3):279–83
Homo-erotomania for a delusional parent: erotomania with Capgras and Fregoli syndromes in a young male with learning difficulties. Mann J, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1996 Jun;40 (Pt 3):275–8
A clinical and neuropsychological comparison of delusional disorder and schizophrenia. Evans JD, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996 Summer;8(3):281–6
Depression, delusions, and hallucinations in Alzheimer's disease: no relationship to apolipoprotein E genotype. Lyketsos CG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter;9(1):64–7
Erotomania following an orchiectomy: a case report. Mazeh D, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1997 Summer;23(2):154–5
Delusional parasitosis in leprosy [letter] Bhatia MS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Sep;67(3):230
Militarism: a psychosocial disease. Coulter NA. **Med War** 1992 Jan-Mar;8(1):7–17 (15 ref.)
Visual scan paths are abnormal in deluded schizophrenics. Phillips ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Jan;35(1):99–105
Folie à famille: a cognitive study of delusional beliefs. Bryant RA. **Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;60(1):44–50
Is mythical delusion a factor blocking schizophrenic symptoms? Nakaya M. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May; 49(2):127–30
Anatomy of soul murder: family romance and structure of delusion in the memoirs of D.P. Schreber, Part I. Devreese D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1996 Oct;83(5):709–34
Abnormalities of self-representation and persecutory delusions: a test of a cognitive model of paranoia. Bentall RP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1231–7
Probabilistic reasoning in obsessive-compulsive and delusional disorders. Fear CF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan; 27(1):199–208
Probabilistic reasoning in deluded, depressed and normal subjects: effects of task difficulty and meaningful versus non-meaningful material. Young HF, et al.
Psychol Med 1997 Mar;27(2):455–65
Delusion of pregnancy in males: a case report and literature review. Adityanjee AM. **Psychopathology** 1995; 28(6):307–11
Possession by the 'Zar' among Ethiopian immigrants to Israel: psychopathology or culture-bound syndrome? Grisaru N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(4):223–33
Delusional misidentification: the illusion of Fregoli and a dog. McEvedy CJ, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(4):215–7
Bisexual erotomania with polycystic ovary disease. Michael A, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(3):181–3
Delusional repetitiveness--a peculiar form of delusional remembrance. Nakaya M. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(1):36–8
Delusional misidentification syndromes: a descriptive study. Oyebode F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(4):209–14
Delusional misidentification in autobiographical narrative. Pourgourides C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(1):20–4
[A patient with a psychiatric disorder who refuses treatment of a somatic disease (see comments)] Monden MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 1;141(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Mar 29;141(13):649–50. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Mar 29;141(13):650. **(Dut)**
[Delusion of mercury poisoning in multiple sclerosis] Brieger P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Sep;67(9):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural affinities of the incomprehensible in schizophrenic delusion] Feldmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar; 68(3):226–30 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delusional "pseudotranssexualism" in schizophrenic psychosis] Brüne M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep;23(5):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Body psychosis": an interpretative hypothesis about some psychiatric disorders] Lorenzi P, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1996 Mar;37(1):21–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Description of a case of Cotard's syndrome] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Mar;37(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parasitic delirium in patient with multiorganic pathology: a complex situation] Hernández-Albújar S, et al.
An Med Interna 1996 Nov;13(11):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A review of cognitive behavioral and pharmacological treatment of body dysmorphic disorder. Neziroglu F, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):324–40 (50 ref.)
[Successful electroconvulsive therapy of Cotard syndrome with bitemporal hypoperfusion] Lohmann T, et al.
Nervenarzt 1996 May;67(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy of delusions] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jul; 67(7):515–23 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of enterozoic delirium in a non-psychiatric setting (letter)] Francés Castillero JM, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jun 7;109(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

DEMECOLCINE

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA rereplication in the presence of mitotic spindle inhibitors in human and mouse fibroblasts lacking either p53 or pRb function. Di Leonardo A, et al.
Cancer Res 1997 Mar 15;57(6):1013–9
Colcemid increases the frequency of chromosome abnormalities in human sperm. Márquez C, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1996;72(2–3):164–70
Megakaryocyte-like increase in ploidy of Friend's erythroleukemia cells induced to endoreplication by colcemid. Paoletti F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Oct; 24(12):1441–8
Colcemid alters S phase and other parameters in skin during chronic exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Miller ML, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1996 Nov 1;35(4):307–13

DEMENTIA

Meeting report: the Fifth International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. Kalaria RN, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11(2):113–9
Dementia and driving: an attempt at consensus. Lundberg C, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Mar;11(1):28–37
Treatment of the dying in the acute care hospital. Advanced dementia and metastatic cancer. Ahronheim JC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1996 Oct 14;156(18):2094–100
Dementia: current developments. Eastwood R.
Biomed Pharmacother 1997;51(3):112–7 (12 ref.)
Degenerative diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Aug; 9(4):B77–90
Frontotemporal dementia: its rediscovery. Pasquier F, et al.
Eur Neurol 1997;38(1):1–6 (91 ref.)
New trends in neurogeriatrics: from research to intervention in aging subjects with dementia. Proceedings and abstracts of the 7th National Congress of the Italian Society of Neurogeriatrics. Ville Ponti, Italy, 27–28 June 1997.
Funct Neurol 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):141–241
Risk of institutionalization among community long-term care clients with dementia. Scott WK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Feb;37(1):46–51
Ethical issues concerning research in patients with dementia. Società Italiana di Neurologia (SIN)—Working Group "Bioethics and Neurology" [published erratum appears in Ital J Neurol Sci 1997 Feb;18(1):68] **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;17(5):371–5
The continuation of family caregiving in Japan. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1997 Jun;38(2):164–76
Dementia and driving [letter; comment] Coni NK. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1591–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1114.
Legal aspects of the dementias [see comments] Dickens BM. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):948–50. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1482.
Legal aspects of dementia [letter; comment] Hobson S.
Lancet 1997 May 17;349(9063):1482. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):948–50.
Dementia and driving: screening, assessment, and advice [see comments] O'Neill D. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1114 . Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1591–2.
Driving and dementia: the medical perspective. Ott BR.
Med Health R I 1996 Nov;79(11):383–7
The use of health legislation to deal with abuse of community based elderly people with dementia. Cooney C, et al.
Med Sci Law 1997 Jan;37(1):41–5 (32 ref.)
The 5th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. Osaka, Japan, July 24–29, 1996. Abstracts. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996;17(4 Suppl):S1–213
The effect of coping on the caregiver of elderly patients with dementia [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Dec;49(5–6):308] Matsuda O.
Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Aug;49(4):209–11
Mental impairment and utilization of community services: a study of the elderly in a parish of Stockholm. Rönnberg L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Sep;24(3):185–92
Variations in circadian rhythms of activity, sleep, and light exposure related to dementia in nursing-home patients. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):18–23
Use of wrist activity for monitoring sleep/wake in demented nursing-home patients. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):24–7
Driving and dementia California's approach to a medical and policy dilemma. Reuben DB, et al. **West J Med** 1996 Feb; 164(2):111–21
[Dementia] Waldemar G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 12; 159(20):2987–9 **(Dan)**
[Aging brains and the dementias] Fukatsu R, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1996 May;71(3):297–301 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[What is brain's senility?] Tashiro K, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1996 May;71(3):295–6 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dementia--causes, diagnosis, treatment, and care] Morimatsu M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 34(2):93–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Family and social aspects in dementia] Bermejo F, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Jun 21;109(4):140–6 (173 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The role of the general practitioner seen from a perspective of family medicine. Competence about dementia should be developed] Olafsdóttir M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 12;94(11):957–60 (21 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and DHEA-sulfate (DHEA-S) in Alzheimer's disease and in cerebrovascular dementia. Yanase T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Feb;43(1):119–23
Hyperhomocysteinaemia--a common finding in a psychogeriatric population. Nilsson K, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1996 Oct;26(10):853–9
Correlation of testosterone with aggression in demented elderly men. Orengo CA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 May; 185(5):349–51
[The role of apolipoproteins E genotyping in the differential diagnosis of dementia] Slooter AJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 19;140(42):2073–6 **(Dut)**
[Plasmatic determination of natriuretic peptides in demented patients. Letter] Albadalejo MD, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Mar;25(139):475 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation between clinical characteristics and cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide Y levels in dementia of the Alzheimer type and frontotemporal dementia. Minthon L, et al.
Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1996 Winter;10(4):197–203
Apolipoprotein E in cerebrospinal fluid in 85-year-old subjects. Relation to dementia, apolipoprotein E polymorphism, cerebral atrophy, and white matter lesions. Skoog I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Mar;54(3):267–72
Cerebrospinal fluid tau levels in neurodegenerative diseases with distinct tau-related pathology. Arai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Jul 18;236(2):262–4
Increase in salsolinol level in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian patients is related to dementia: advantage of a new high-performance liquid chromatography methodology. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1997 Sep 15;42(6):514–8
Somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in cerebrospinal fluid: correlations with severity of disease and clinical signs in Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal dementia. Minthon L, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul-Aug; 8(4):232–9
Neurochemical differences in the CSF between Binswanger's and Alzheimer's disease. Strittmatter M, et al.
Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1):34–42
Apolipoprotein E in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia is reduced but without any correlation to the apoE4 isoform. Landén M, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):273–8
Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep-Oct;7(5):267–72
Tau protein and apolipoprotein E in CSF diagnostics of Alzheimer's disease: impact on non Alzheimer's dementia? Rösler N, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:259–66
Significant decreases of ulinastatin-like immunoreactive substance in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia. Shikimi T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997; 35(4):187–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Presenilin-1 polymorphism in patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and alcohol-associated dementia in Japanese population. Isoe K, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Nov;94(5):326–8
Alcohol dementia and alcohol delirium in aged alcoholics. Kasahara H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 50(3):115–23
[Reversible dementia due to valproic acid therapy] Walstra GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Feb 22;141(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Morris JC. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;165:41–50 (77 ref.)
Criteria for enrolling dementia patients in hospice [see comments] Luchins DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep; 45(9):1054–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Sep;45(9):1147–9.
Analysis of structure and discriminative power of the Mattis Dementia Rating Scale. Hofer SM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1996 Jul;52(4):395–409
Criteria for Alzheimer's disease and the nosology of dementia with Lewy bodies. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):126–32

COMPLICATIONS

Senile chorea: a multicenter prospective study. García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):180–3
A population-based study on the association between dementia and hip fractures in 85-year olds. Johansson C, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Jun;8(3):189–96
Comorbid disease in geriatric patients: dementia and depression. Lundquist RS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;55(8):2687–94, 2703–4 (39 ref.)
Hyperphagia in dementia: 1. The use of an objective and reliable method for measuring hyperphagia in people with dementia. Keene JM, et al. **Appetite** 1997 Apr;28(2):151–65
Hyperphagia in dementia: 2. Food choices and their

macronutrient contents in hyperphagia, dementia and ageing. Keene JM, et al. **Appetite** 1997 Apr;28(2):167–75

The relationship of vocally disruptive behavior and previous personality in severely demented institutionalized patients. Holst G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Jun;11(3):147–54

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Prospective study with necropsy follow up [see comments] McShane R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266–70. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1411; discussion 1412. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1412.

Aggressive, socially disruptive and antisocial behaviour associated with fronto-temporal dementia. Miller BL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:150–4

Orthostatic hypotension in organic dementia: relationship between blood pressure, cortical blood flow and symptoms. Passant U, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1996 Feb;6(1):29–36

Sleep-related breathing and movement disorders in healthy elderly and demented subjects. Bader GG, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):279–87

Symptoms and signs in dementia: synergy and antagonism. Graham JE, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(6):331–5

Optimal management of behavioural disorders associated with dementia. Class CA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Feb; 10(2):95–106 (70 ref.)

The use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for depression and psychosis complicating dementia. Burke WJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):519–25

Psychiatric symptoms of dementia among elderly people with learning disabilities. Cooper SA. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):662–6

Screening for depression on continuing care psychogeriatric wards. Shah A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 12(1):125–7

The Mokken scaling procedure (MSP) applied to the measurement of feeding difficulty in elderly people with dementia. Watson R. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1996 Aug; 33(4):385–93

A prospective study of psychotic symptoms in dementia sufferers: psychosis in dementia. Ballard C, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar;9(1):57–64

Risperidone for dementia-related disturbed behavior in nursing home residents: a clinical experience. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar;9(1):65–8

Depression in dementia sufferers—comparison of diagnostic criteria [letter] Ballard C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):123–4

Charles Bonnet syndrome and early dementia [letter; comment] Guerra-Garcia H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jul; 45(7):893–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Sep;44(9):1055–61.

Sexual violence, post-traumatic stress disorder and dementia. McCartney JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):76–8

Dementia is not necessarily a cause of undernutrition [editorial; comment] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1403–4 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1366–70.

Assessing cardiovascular status in the older adult with cognitive impairments. Garrett AP. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1997 Jul;11(4):1–11

Treatment strategies for agitation and psychosis in dementia. Tariot PN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 14:21–9 (97 ref.)

The natural history of dementia in ageing people with intellectual disability. Evenhuis HM. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Feb;41 (Pt 1):92–6

The basis for behavioural disturbances in dementia [letter; comment] Caplan LR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):304; discussion 304. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Aug;61(2):127–30.

Anxiety disorders in non-demented and demented elderly patients: prevalence and correlates [letter] Forsell Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):294–5

The basis for behavioural disturbances in dementia [letter; comment] Jellinger KA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):303–4; discussion 304. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Aug;61(2):127–30.

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 and the risk of dementia with stroke. A population-based investigation [see comments] Slooter AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):818–21. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep–Oct;127(1):48–9.

Prevalence and severity of cognitive impairment with and without dementia in an elderly population. Graham JE, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1793–6

A new variant of progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity associated with cerebellar ataxia and dementia: correlation of MRI and histopathological changes. A case report. Back T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1997 Apr;19(2):187–91

Dementia in stroke [letter; comment] Hénon H, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep;47(3):852–3. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):154–9.

Dementia after stroke increases the risk of long-term stroke recurrence. Moroney JT, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5):1317–25

Reversible dementia in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with normocalcemia [see comments] Stuerenburg HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):474–6. Comment in: Neurology 1997 May;48(5):1475.

The impact of dementia on the pain experience. Farrell MJ, et al. **Pain** 1996 Sep;67(1):7–15 (66 ref.)

Measuring the efficacy of psychopharmacological treatment of psychomotoric restlessness in dementia: clinical evaluation of tiapride. Gutzmann H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1):6–11

Sleep disturbances in the demented elderly: treatment in ambulatory care. Stoppe G, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Dec; 18(10):844–8

[Sub-capital femoral fracture in the demented patient—is operative treatment effective?] Velan CJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1997 Mar 2;132(5):363–5 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Parenchymal neurosyphilis. Insidious onset (dementia) and acute onset (manic type) forms] Galindo Menéndez A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Sep–Oct;24(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depressive pseudodementia in early Parkinson's disease: lessons from a case with long-term follow-up] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Mar;12(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frontal dementia-motor neuron disease: a case report and literature review] Tamayo JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar; 24(127):287–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dementia: diagnosis, early treatment and assistance to family members. Proceedings of a conference. Stockholm, Sweden, March 9–10, 1995. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 168:1–104

The differential diagnosis of dementia. McLoughlin DM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;165:92–100 (67 ref.)

Diagnosis of dementia at the primary care level. Olafsdottir M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;165:58–62 (7 ref.)

Dementia of depression or depression of dementia in stroke? Andersen G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct; 94(4):272–8

Application of a Spanish version of the "Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly" in the clinical assessment of dementia. Del-Ser T, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Mar;11(1):3–8

The Cognitive Assessment Screening Test (CAST) [editorial] Cefalu CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1877–8, 1880

Screening for dementia: Cognitive Assessment Screening Test (CAST). Drachman DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Nov 1;54(6):1957–62

Causes of age-related decline in adaptive behavior of adults with Down syndrome: differential diagnoses of dementia. Prasher VP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Sep; 101(2):175–83

Ascertaining dementia by expert panel in epidemiologic studies of nursing home residents. Magaziner J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):431–7

Detection of mild dementia in community surveys. Is it possible to increase the accuracy of our diagnostic instruments? Herlitz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Mar; 54(3):319–24

Diagnosis of dementia. Methods for interpretation of scores of 5 neuropsychological tests. Meiran N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):1043–54

The validity of new memory complaints in the elderly. Schofield PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):756–9

Do long tests yield a more accurate diagnosis of dementia than short tests? A comparison of 5 neuropsychological tests. Stuss DT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Oct;53(10):1033–9

Brain SPECT in dementia. A clinical-scintigraphic correlation. Buchpiguel CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Sep;54(3):375–83

Estimation of premorbid intelligence in Spanish people with the Word Accentuation Test and its application to the diagnosis of dementia. Del Ser T, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Apr;33(3):343–56

Diagnosing and managing dementia patients. Practice patterns of family physicians. Cheok AS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:477–82

Canadian Consensus Conference on the Assessment of Dementia reports [letter] Clarfield AM. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Aug;43:1343

Frontal behavioral inventory: diagnostic criteria for frontal lobe dementia. Kertesz A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb;24(1):29–36

Early identification of Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1996 Nov;(19):1–28

Depression and dementia in the elderly: a primary care perspective. Johnson JC. **Compr Ther** 1996 May;22(5):280–5 (20 ref.)

Asymmetric cortical degeneration syndromes. Caselli RJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Aug;9(4):276–80 (42 ref.)

New approaches to imaging based on effects of neurotoxins. Francis PT, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):117–22 (31 ref.)

Electroencephalography as a diagnostic tool in dementia. Rosén I. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):110–6 (108 ref.)

An algorithmic approach to the differential diagnosis of dementia. Graham JE, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Nov–Dec; 7(6):324–30

Aphasia, apraxia, and agnosia in the diagnosis of dementia. Kramer JH, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):23–6

Dementia of the frontal lobe type: report of the neuroimaging and neuropsychological results of a case study. Venneri A, et al. **Dementia** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):155–60

Sociodemographic predictors and concurrent validity of the Mini Mental State Examination and the Mattis Dementia Rating Scale. Freidl W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(6):317–9

Heller syndrome in a pre-school boy. Proposed medical evaluation and hypothesized pathogenesis. Russo M, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):172–7

The Mental Deterioration Battery: normative data, diagnostic reliability and qualitative analyses of cognitive impairment. The Group for the Standardization of the Mental Deterioration Battery. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):378–84

Differentiating between demented and psychiatric patients with the Dutch version of the IQCODE. de Jonghe JF. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;12(4):462–5

Designs for studies evaluating tests. Dewey ME. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;12(4):492–4

A comparison of the clock drawing test and the Pfeiffer Short Portable Mental Status Questionnaire in a geropsychiatry clinic. Gruber NP, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May; 12(5):526–32

Early cognitive markers of the incidence of dementia and mortality: a longitudinal population-based study of the oldest old. Johansson B, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):53–9

The psychogeriatric assessment scales (PAS): further data on psychometric properties and validity from a longitudinal study of the elderly. Jorm AF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):93–100

Screening of dementia in community-dwelling elderly through informant report. Morales JM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):808–16

Limitations of the Mini-Mental State Examination in diagnosing dementia in general practice. Wind AW, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):101–8

Behavioral and Psychological Signs and Symptoms of Dementia: Implications for Research and Treatment. Proceedings of an international consensus conference. Lansdowne, Virginia, April 1996. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996; 8 Suppl 3:215–552

The value of lumbar puncture in the evaluation of critically ill, non-immunosuppressed, surgical patients: a retrospective analysis of 70 cases. Adelson-Mitty J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1997 Jul;23(7):749–52

Frontotemporal dementia versus vascular dementia: differential features on mental status examination. Cherrier MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May;45(5):579–83

Questionable dementia: clinical course and predictors of outcome. Devanand DP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar; 45(3):321–8

Diogenes syndrome: of omelettes and souffles [editorial; comment] Reifler BV. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec; 44(12):1484–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1486.

Delirium, dementia and brain reserve [letter; comment] Reyes-Ortiz CA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jun;45(6):778–9 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Aug;44(8):1001–2.

Comparison of two scoring systems of the Mini-Mental State Examination as a screening test for dementia. Cossa FM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;50(8):961–5

Optimal cut-points when screening for more than one disease state: an example from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Kristjansson B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 49(12):1423–28

The East Boston Memory Test: a clinical screening measure for memory impairment in the elderly. Gfeller JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Mar;52(2):191–6

The effect of dementia risk factors on comparative and diagnostic selective reminding norms. Sliwinski M, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Jul;3(4):317–26

Ishihara test performance and dementia. McCleary R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):93–8

Underrecognition of dementia by caregivers cuts across cultures [letter; comment] Costa PT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1758; discussion 1758–9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):800–5.

Underrecognition of dementia by caregivers cuts across cultures [letter; comment] Greiner LH, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1757; discussion 1758–9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):800–5.

Underrecognition of dementia by caregivers cuts across cultures [letter; comment] Incalzi RA, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1757–8; discussion 1758–9. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):800–5.

Frequency and characteristics of silent dementia among elderly Japanese-American men. The Honolulu-Asia Aging Study [see comments] Ross GW, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):800–5. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1757; discussion 1758–9. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1757–8; discussion 1758–9. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Jun 11;277(22):1758; discussion 1758–9.

Evaluation of suspected dementia [letter; comment] Roses AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1996; discussion 1997–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):330–6.

Diagnosis of early dementia by the Double Memory Test: encoding specificity improves diagnostic sensitivity and specificity. Buschke H, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr; 48(4):989–97

Midline cerebral morphometry distinguishes frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Kaufer DI, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):978–85

Volume loss of the hippocampus and temporal lobe in healthy elderly persons destined to develop dementia. Kaye JA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1297–304

A study of the Lund-Manchester research criteria for

frontotemporal dementia: clinical and single-photon emission CT correlations. Miller BL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):937-42

Performance on the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised for patients with mild traumatic brain injury and mild dementia. Brooker AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb; 84(1):131-8

The dementing disorders. Hendrie HC, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Fall;68(3):261-79 (67 ref.)

Alcohol dementia and alcohol delirium in aged alcoholics. Kasahara H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 50(3):115-23

Dementia and 'borderline dementia' in Britain: 8-year incidence and post-screening outcomes. Clarke D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):829-35

Normal ageing, impaired cognitive functioning and senile dementia--a mixture distribution analysis. Reischies FM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):785-90

Clock drawing in schizophrenia. Tracy JI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):923-8

Frontotemporal dementia and early Alzheimer disease: differentiation with frontal lobe H-1 MR spectroscopy. Ernst T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):829-36

The role of memory clinics. Thompson P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1996 Aug;41(4):104-5

[Demented patients pushed to the sideline?] **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of dementia] Ito N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):315-20 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image analysis in patients with dementia] Tamaki N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):303-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dementia rating scale] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Mar;55 Suppl 1:310-4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Variants of progressive dementias in middle-aged and elderly persons] Korsakova NK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 May;318(5):38-40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of noncognitive symptoms of dementia. Karlsson I. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 165:101-4 (31 ref.)

Report of The International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:1-64 (0 ref.)

Paroxetine treatment of sexual disinhibition in dementia [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1474

Fluvoxamine for stereotypic behavior in patients with dementia. Trappler B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 May; 31(5):578-81

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Authors have not proved their argument [letter; comment] Bentham PW, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266-70.

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Carriers of apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele seem particularly susceptible to their effects [letter; comment] Holmes C, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1411; discussion 1412. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266-70.

Do neuroleptic drugs hasten cognitive decline in dementia? Trials must determine which neuroleptics are best in dementia [letter; comment] Tobiansky R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 May 10;314(7091):1411; discussion 1412. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 25;314(7076):266-70.

Consent to treatment [letter; comment] Jackson GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):382-3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 May;168(5):540-4.

Advances in psychopharmacology: mood disorders and dementia. Cowen PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1996 Jul;52(3):539-55 (44 ref.)

Nicergoline: parallel evolution of clinical trial methodology and drug development in dementias. Crook TH. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997;8 Suppl 1:22-6

The pharmacoeconomics of dementia therapies. Bringing the clinical, research and economic perspectives together. Molnar FJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Mar;10(3):219-33 (44 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and other potential treatments for dementias. McBee WL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;26(2):329-45 (85 ref.)

Tolerability of clonazepam in demented and non-demented geropsychiatric patients. Calkin PA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):745-9

The use of risperidone in severely demented patients with persistent vocalizations. Kopala LC, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):73-7

Methodological issues in characterizing treatment response in demented patients with behavioral disturbances. Mulsant BH, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):537-47

Psychiatric symptoms and behavioral disturbances in dementia: a review of therapy. Burns A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:201-7 (25 ref.)

Clinical variables influencing treatment decisions for agitated dementia patients: survey of physician judgments. Colenda CC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1375-9

Managing dementia-related behavior in the community. Mort JR, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Apr; NS36(4):249-56

Frontotemporal dementia: treatment response to serotonin selective reuptake inhibitors [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Jun;58(6):275] Swartz JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 May;58(5):212-6

Anticholinergic therapy and dementia in patients with Parkinson's disease. Pondal M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul; 243(7):543-6

Dementia and subnormal levels of vitamin B12: effects of replacement therapy on dementia. Teunisse S, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jul;243(7):522-9

FK960 [N-(4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl)-p-fluorobenzamide monohydrate], a novel potential antidementia drug, improves visual recognition memory in rhesus monkeys: comparison with physostigmine. Matsuoka N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Mar;280(3):1201-9

Therapeutic efficacy of vincamine in dementia. Fischhof PK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(1):29-35

Pathophysiology and psychopharmacology of dementia--a new study design. 2. Cyclandelate treatment--a placebo-controlled double-blind clinical trial. Schellenberg R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(3):132-42

Psychotropic drug use in a group of Dutch nursing home patients with dementia: many users, long-term use, but low doses. Koopmans RT, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1996 Jan; 18(1):42-7

Dementia drug development: use of information systems to harmonize global drug development. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):129-33 (19 ref.)

The alpha(2) antagonist idazoxan remediates certain attentional and executive dysfunction in patients with dementia of frontal type. Coull JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(3):239-49

Lewy-body dementia and responsiveness to cholinesterase inhibitors: a paradigm for heterogeneity of Alzheimer's disease? Liberini P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1996 Apr; 17(4):155-60 (56 ref.)

[Therapy of primary dementia based on modern concepts] **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[The role of nicotinic receptor in memory impairment: a study using event-related potentials and midlatency responses] Hirata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Dec; 36(12):1318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The pharmacoeconomics of dementia therapies. Bringing the clinical, research and economic perspectives together. Molnar FJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Mar;10(3):219-33 (44 ref.)

Costs of dementia and dementia care: a review. Wimo A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):841-56 (80 ref.)

Cost of illness due to dementia in Sweden. Wimo A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):857-61

Dementia care [letter; comment] Bianchetti A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1277-8. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jan;44(1):7-13. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jan;44(1):91-2.

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of proline endopeptidase activity in brain tissue from normal cases and cases with Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 May 30; 249(1-2):129-39

The significance of the activity of CSF cholinesterases in dementias. Shen ZX. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Nov; 47(5):363-76 (104 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A population-based study on the association between dementia and hip fractures in 85-year olds. Johansson C, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Jun;8(3):189-96

Prevalence of dementia in adults with and without Down syndrome. Zigman WB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jan; 100(4):403-12

Ascertaining dementia by expert panel in epidemiologic studies of nursing home residents. Magaziner J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;6(5):431-7

Neurocognitive impairment is an independent risk factor for death in HIV infection. San Diego HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center Group. Ellis RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):416-24

The prevalence of dementia in Down syndrome. Johannsen P, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):221-5

Association of diabetes mellitus and dementia: the Rotterdam Study. Ott A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Nov;39(11):1392-7

New dimensions to dementia [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Mar;105(3):275-6

Incidence of dementia in a Munich community sample of the oldest old. Fichter MM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(6):320-8

Selection bias during recruitment of elderly subjects from the general population for psychiatric interviews. Heun R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(2):87-92

Prevalence of dementia among elderly people in Troina, Sicily. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec; 12(6):595-9

Dementing disorders in north Italy: prevalence study in Vescovato, Cremona Province. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;13(2):201-4

Dementia in urban black outpatients: initial experience at the Emory satellite clinics. Auchus AP. **Gerontologist** 1997 Feb;37(1):25-9

Dementia among seniors. Hill G, et al. **Health Rep** 1996 Autumn;8(2):7-10(Eng); 7-11(Fre) **(Eng, Fre)**

Depression in dementia: a study of mood in a community sample and referrals to a community service. Allen H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):513-8

Elder abuse in people with dementia in Northern Ireland: Prevalence and predictors in cases referred to a psychiatry of old age service. Compton SA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):632-5

Psychiatric disturbances and the use of psychotropic drugs in a population of nonagenarians. Forsell Y, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):533-6

Identifying older people with dementia: the effectiveness of a multiservice census. Gordon DS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):636-41

A population needs assessment profile for dementia. Gordon DS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):642-7

Dementia disorders in a birth cohort followed from age 85 to 88: The influence of mortality, refusal rate, and diagnostic change on prevalence. Aevarsson O, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar;9(1):11-23

A population-based study on the incidence of dementia disorders between 85 and 88 years of age [see comments] Aevarsson O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec; 44(12):1455-60. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1482-3.

The epidemiology of dementia and Alzheimer's disease: an evolving field [editorial; comment] Evans DA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec;44(12):1482-3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1455-60.

Apolipoprotein E genotype: utility in clinical practice in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Roses AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Dec;44(12):1479-81. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Dec;44(12):1469-71.

Prevalence of dementia in an urban area in taiwan. Liu CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;95(10):762-8

Profile of dementia in a Nigerian community--types, pattern of impairment, and severity rating. Ogunniyi A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1997 Jun;89(6):392-6

Caregiving experiences of family caregivers of elderly persons with dementia in northern Taiwan. Shyu YI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan; 12(1):50-61

Very old women at highest risk of dementia and Alzheimer's disease: incidence data from the Kungsholmen Project, Stockholm. Fratiglioni L, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):132-8

Incidence and prevalence of dementia in a multiethnic cohort of municipal retirees. Perkins P, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul; 49(1):44-50

An association between head circumference and Alzheimer's disease in a population-based study of aging and dementia. Schofield PW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):30-7

Dementia and 'borderline dementia' in Britain: 8-year incidence and post-screening outcomes. Clarke D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Jul;26(4):829-35

High prevalence of dementia among people with learning disabilities not attributable to Down's syndrome. Cooper SA. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):609-16

Differences in prevalence of dementia based on community survey and general practitioner recognition. Eefsting JA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1223-30

A prospective study of cognitive function in the elderly. Korten AE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):919-30

Dementia-free life expectancy (DemFLE) in The Netherlands. Perenboom RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec; 43(12):1703-7

Atrial fibrillation and dementia in a population-based study. The Rotterdam Study. Ott A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Feb; 28(2):316-21

Stroke, disability, and dementia: results of a population survey. Prencipe M, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar;28(3):531-6

[Dementias in the primary care setting] Espinás J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 May 15;19(8):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of dementias] Morales-Virgen JJ. **Gac Med Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr;133(2):159-61 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of dementias] López de Munain A. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jul;25 Suppl 1:S44-9 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of dementia and its subtypes in the Japanese American population of King County, Washington state. The Kame Project. Graves AB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 15;144(8):760-71

Cognitive impairment in the Amish: a four county survey. Johnson CC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):387-94

Dementia in old age: an anthropological perspective. Pollitt PA. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):1061-74 (127 ref.)

Outcomes of hospitalization: factors influencing the discharges of African American and white dementia patients. Cox C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;23(1):23-38

ETIOLOGY

Risk of dementia among persons with diabetes mellitus: a population-based cohort study. Leibson CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb 15;145(4):301-8

Alcoholism and dementia. Smith DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Nov-Dec;30(13-14):1843-69 (80 ref.)

ICD-10 mild cognitive disorder: its outcome three years later. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):581–6

Is sleep apnea a cause of reversible dementia in old age? [editorial; comment] Bliwise DL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1407–9 (62 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1287–94.

Are U.S. lower normal B12 limits too low? [letter] Goodman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1274–5

Cognitive impairment and risk of stroke in the older population [letter; comment] Moroney JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1410–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Mar;44(3):237–41.

Why are stroke patients prone to develop dementia? Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):135–42 (94 ref.)

Sarcoidosis presenting as late-onset dementia [letter] Sanson M, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jun;243(6):484–7

Progression to dementia in patients with isolated memory loss. Bowen J, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):763–5

Evaluation of suspected dementia [letter; comment] Charness ME. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1996–7; discussion 1997–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):330–6.

Autoimmune thyroiditis and a rapidly progressive dementia: global hypoperfusion on SPECT scanning suggests a possible mechanism. Forchetti CM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):623–6

Cobalamine deficiency [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):295. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Mar;46(3):832–4.

Hypothyroid dementia [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1475. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Aug;47(2):474–6.

Clinical-neuropathologic findings in multi-infarct dementia: a report of six autopsied cases. Hulette C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):668–72

Widespread dilatation of perivascular spaces: a leukoencephalopathy causing dementia. Vital C, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1310–3

Brain cognition and metabolism in Down syndrome adults in association with development of dementia. Dani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):2933–6

Lenñox-Gastaut syndrome associated with leukoencephalopathy. Mitsufuji N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Jul;15(1):63–5

Dementia three months after stroke. Baseline frequency and effect of different definitions of dementia in the Helsinki Stroke Aging Memory Study (SAM) cohort. Pohjasvaara T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Apr;28(4):785–92

[Dementia syndrome of recent appearance...] Zenone T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18 Suppl 3:308s–310s **(Fre)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula presenting as acute-onset dementia: a case report] Nakai K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1997 Apr;25(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vitamin B12 deficiency with broad neurologic disorders and canities] Katsuoka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Mar;49(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reappraisal of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec; 35(12):1560–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Presenilin-1 polymorphism in patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and alcohol-associated dementia in Japanese population. Isoe K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):326–8

Apolipoprotein E in Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism-dementia complex: genotype analysis and relationships to neuropathological changes. Buée L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):247–53

A prospective study of cognitive health in the elderly (Oregon Brain Aging Study): effects of family history and apolipoprotein E genotype. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Apr;60(4):948–56

Association of late onset spastic paraparesis and dementia: probably an autosomal dominant form of complicated paraplegia. Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jan 10;68(1):1–6

Analysis of alpha-1 antichymotrypsin, presenilin-1, angiotensin-converting enzyme, and methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase loci as candidates for dementia. Tysoe C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18; 74(2):207–12

Frontotemporal dementia and parkinsonism linked to chromosome 17: a consensus conference. Conference Participants. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Jun; 41(6):706–15 (41 ref.)

Hereditary frontotemporal dementia is linked to chromosome 17q21-q22: a genetic and clinicopathological study of three Dutch families. Heutink P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Feb; 41(2):150–9

Regional and cellular expression of the dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy gene in brains of normal and affected individuals. Nishiyama K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):599–605

Transthyretin amyloidosis: a new mutation associated with dementia. Petersen RB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Mar; 41(3):307–13

Onset of dementia is associated with apolipoprotein E epsilon4 in Down's syndrome. Schupf N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):799–801

Clinical characteristics of a chromosome 17-linked rapidly progressive familial frontotemporal dementia. Basun H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):539–44

Hereditary spastic paraplegia with dementia. Pridmore S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):678–82

Familial dementia of frontal lobe type. Wong AH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;41(10):645–7

Familial dementia due to adult polyglucosan body disease. Bigio EH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 16(4):227–34

Apolipoprotein-E genotyping in Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal dementia. Gustafson L, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):240–3

Apolipoprotein E genotype in the prediction of cognitive decline and dementia in a prospectively studied elderly population. Brayne C, et al. **Dementia** 1996 May-Jun; 7(3):169–74 (37 ref.)

Old dog, new tricks? [editorial; comment] Miles TP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1261–2. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Oct;44(10):1242–50.

Absence of the A1252G mutation in alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in a North American population suffering from dementia. Gilfix BM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Feb;17(2):233–5

Heritability for Alzheimer's disease: the study of dementia in Swedish twins. Gatz M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Mar;52(2):M117–25

Molecular biology of APO E alleles in Alzheimer's and non-Alzheimer's dementias. Morris CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:205–18

Disinhibition-dementia-parkinsonism-amyotrophy complex (DDPAC) is a non-Alzheimer's frontotemporal dementia. Wilhelmsen KC. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:269–75 (35 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E epsilon4 and the risk of dementia with stroke. A population-based investigation [see comments] Slooter AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Mar 12;277(10):818–21. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep-Oct;127(1):48–9.

APOE epsilon 4 allele in Alzheimer's and non-Alzheimer's dementias [letter; comment] Itabashi S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):960–1. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 13;348(9020):90–3.

Notch3 mutations in CADASIL, a hereditary adult-onset condition causing stroke and dementia [see comments] Joutel A, et al. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):707–10. Comment in: Nature 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):673.

Chromosome 17 and hereditary dementia: linkage studies in three non-Alzheimer families and kindreds with late-onset FAD. Bird TD, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):949–54

ApoE and CYP2D6 polymorphism with and without parkinsonism-dementia complex in the people of Chamorro, guam. Chen X, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Sep; 47(3):779–84

Effects of apolipoprotein E on dementia and aging in the Shanghai Survey of Dementia. Katzman R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):779–85

Familial nature and continuing morbidity of the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism dementia complex of Guam. McGeer PL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):400–9

Apolipoprotein E gene and sporadic frontal lobe dementia. Stevens M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1526–9

In an epidemiological sample the apolipoprotein E4 allele is associated to dementia and loss of memory function only in the very old. Gessner R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jan 24;222(1):29–32

Analysis of apolipoprotein E, alpha1-antichymotrypsin and presenilin-1 genes polymorphisms in dementia caused by normal pressure hydrocephalus in man. Nacmias B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):177–80

Lack of association of the apoE4 allele with hippocampal sclerosis dementia. Troncoso JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1-2):138–40

[Apolipoprotein E genotypes in patients investigated for dementia] Johannsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 15; 159(38):5658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genetic disorders of the adult age] Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jul-Aug;132(4):377–408 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

History of brain imaging in psychiatry. Ingvar DH. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar-Apr;8(2):66–72

[Was Emmanuel Kant's dementia symptomatic of a frontal tumor?] Marchand JC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Feb; 155(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Different variants of frontotemporal dementia: a neuropathological and immunohistochemical study. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 92(2):170–9

A human monoclonal IgM lambda specific for an epitope shared by the 200 kDa neurofilament protein, histones and ribosomal proteins. Brindel I, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Dec; 8(6):915–29

METABOLISM

Comparative study of ubiquitin immunoreactivity of hippocampal granular cells in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia, Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Guamanian parkinsonism-dementia complex. Ikemoto A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Mar;93(3):265–70

Laboratory examinations correlated with severity of dementia. Oishi M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jul-Aug; 26(4):340–5

Frontotemporal dementia is on the MAPtau [editorial] Wilhelmsen KC. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Feb;41(2):139–40

Reduction of cerebral cortical [3H]ouabain binding site (Na+,K(+)-ATPase) density in dementia as evaluated in fresh human cerebral cortical biopsies. Schmidt TA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1996 Nov;4(4):281–7

Neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, myelin basic protein and lactate in CSF in dementia. Nooijen PT, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):169–73

Neuropeptide changes in dementia: pathogenetic implications and diagnostic value. Valenti G. **Gerontology** 1996; 42(5):241–56 (151 ref.)

T lymphocyte benzodiazepine binding is reduced in demented patients. Bongioanni P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar; 73(1-2):101–6

An amyloid protein in familial cerebral amyloid angiopathy (British type) [letter] [see comments] Yamada M. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb;135(2):181. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1996 Jun;138(1-2):168.

Identification of phosphorylation sites in PHF-TAU from patients with Guam amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism-dementia complex. Mawal-Dewan M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;55(10):1051–9

Human Genetics. Notch, stroke and dementia [news; comment] Gridley T. **Nature** 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):673. Comment on: Nature 1996 Oct 24;383(6602):707–10.

Behavioural problems in dementia and biochemistry: clinical aspects. Hope T, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):399–402 (6 ref.)

The apolipoprotein E epsilon4 allele frequency is normal in fronto-temporal dementia, but correlates with age at onset of disease. Minthon L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 18; 226(1):65–7

Midkine-like immunoreactivity in extracellular neurofibrillary tangles in brains of patients with parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Yasuhara O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 23;205(2):107–10

A juvenile case of frontotemporal dementia: neurochemical and neuropathological investigations. Nagaoka S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 19(8):1251–61

MICROBIOLOGY

[Neuroborreliosis: diagnostic controversy (letter; comment)] del Real MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Jun-Jul;12(6):268–9. Comment on: Neurologia 1997 Jan;12(1):2–8. **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The effects of dementia in German acute care hospitals. Dinkel RH, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Sep-Oct;8(5):314–9

Early cognitive markers of the incidence of dementia and mortality: a longitudinal population-based study of the oldest old. Johansson B, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):53–9

Dementia disorders in a birth cohort followed from age 85 to 88: The influence of mortality, refusal rate, and diagnostic change on prevalence. Aevarsson O, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar;9(1):11–23

Good nutritional oral intake is associated with equal survival in demented and nondemented very old patients [see comments] Franzoni S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov; 44(11):1366–70. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1403–4.

NURSING

The Bedford Alzheimer Nursing Severity scale for the severely demented: validation study. Bellelli G, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11(2):71–7

Interventions for cognitive impairment and neurobehavioral disturbances of older adults. Cronin-Stubbs D. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1997;15:35–56 (98 ref.)

Evaluation of a clinical intervention for wanderers on a geriatric nursing unit. Holmberg SK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;11(1):21–8

A psychosocial model of dementia care: theoretical and empirical support. Taft LB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;11(1):13–20

Cultural differences in caregiving motivations for demented parents: Korean caregivers versus American caregivers. Lee YR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(2):115–27

The development and evaluation of the role of an advanced nurse practitioner in dementia--an action research project. Rolfe G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1997 Apr;34(2):119–27

Review: pathways to morbidity in carers of dementia sufferers. Wijeratne C. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar; 9(1):69–79 (74 ref.)

A descriptive study of the work of community psychiatric nurses with elderly demented people. Adams T. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1177–84

Informal family caregiving to older people with dementia: research priorities for community psychiatric nursing. Adams T. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Oct;24(4):703–10 (97 ref.)

Maternal thinking in dementia care. Häggström T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):431–8

Dementia and personhood: a focus for care? Jenkins D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):84–90 (26 ref.)

Occupational need in severe dementia: a descriptive study.

Perrin T. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 May;25(5):934–41

A longitudinal study of feeding difficulty and nursing intervention in elderly patients with dementia. Watson R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jul;26(1):25–32

The use of 'dementia care mapping' as a method of evaluating care received by patients with dementia—an initiative to improve quality of life. Williams J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Feb;25(2):316–23

[Caregiver syndrome in processes with cognitive deterioration (dementia)] Pérez Trullen JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Sep 15;18(4):194–202 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Different variants of frontotemporal dementia: a neuropathological and immunohistochemical study. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Aug; 92(2):170–9

Apolipoprotein E in Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism–dementia complex: genotype analysis and relationships to neuropathological changes. Buée L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):247–53

Ubiquitin–related cytoskeletal abnormality in frontotemporal dementia: immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscope studies. Kinoshita A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):67–72

Non–Alzheimer forms of cortical degeneration: frequency in clinical practice and clinical report of six cases. Farina E, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Aug;8(4):235–42

Alteration of white matter MR signal intensity in frontotemporal dementia. Kitagaki H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1997 Feb;18(2):367–78

Magnetic resonance imaging in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome: evidence for an association with alcoholic dementia. Emsley R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1996 Sep; 31(5):479–86

What is the accuracy of the clinical diagnosis of multiple system atrophy? A clinicopathologic study. Litvan I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Aug;54(8):937–44

Hippocampal degeneration inducing impairment of learning in rats: model of dementia? Ishikawa K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):39–44 (26 ref.)

Neurofibrillary tangles of Guam parkinson–dementia are associated with reactive microglia and complement proteins. Schwab C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jan 29; 707(2):196–205

Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia and Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase–positive Lewy body–like inclusions. Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–6

Neuropathological brain mapping. Brun A, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):123–7 (23 ref.)

Non–Alzheimer dementia with status spongiosus and neuronal cell loss showing unusual perineuronal structures and point mutation at 129 codon of prion protein. Hayashi M, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb; 8(1):55–9

Isolated amnesia with slow onset and stable course, without ensuing dementia: MRI and PET data and a six–year neuropsychological follow–up. Miceli G, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):104–10

A laser microprobe mass analysis of brain aluminum and iron in dementia pugilistica: comparison with Alzheimer's disease. Bouras C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(1):53–8

Criteria for the clinical diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies [letter] Liberini P. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb; 18(1):61

Frontal lobes pathology and dementia. An appraisal of the contribution of Leonardo Bianchi. Traykov L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Jun;18(3):129–34 (49 ref.)

Rapidly progressive dementia: a clinicopathologic correlation. Adair JC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(4):209–13

MR–imaging of non–Alzheimer's dementia. Aichner F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:143–53 (16 ref.)

Cytoskeletal pathology in non–Alzheimer degenerative dementia: new lesions in diffuse Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, and corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:31–46

Clinical features of frontal lobe dementia in comparison to Alzheimer's disease. Gregory CA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:103–23 (67 ref.)

The neuropathologic diagnostic criteria of frontal lobe dementia revisited. A study of ten consecutive cases. Hauw JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:47–59

Structural basis of dementia in neurodegenerative disorders. Jellinger KA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:1–29 (175 ref.)

The relationship of Alzheimer–type pathology to dementia in Parkinson's disease. Jendroska K. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:23–31 (66 ref.)

Clinical and pathological characteristics of primary progressive aphasia and frontal dementia. Kertesz A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:133–41

Animal model and in vitro studies of anti neurofilament antibodies mediated neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Oron L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:77–84 (13 ref.)

Frontal lobe dementia and motor neuron disease. Talbot PR. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:125–32 (23 ref.)

Familial dementia with swollen achromatic neurons and corticobasal inclusion bodies: a clinical and pathological study. Brown J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jan;135(1):21–30

Age–related ubiquitin–positive granular structures in non–demented subjects and neurodegenerative disorders. Iseki E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):25–9

Guamanian neurodegenerative disease: ultrastructural studies of skin. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 27;146(1):35–40

Progressive dementia and leucoencephalopathy as the initial presentation of late onset hereditary cystatin–C amyloidosis. Clinicopathological presentation of two cases. Sveinbjörnsdóttir S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1; 140(1–2):101–8

Prevalence and disease associations of argyrophilic grains of Braak. Martinez–Lage P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Feb;56(2):157–64

Distinct pathological features of the gallyas– and tau–positive glia in the Parkinsonism–dementia complex and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;56(3):308–16

Dementia with Lewy bodies versus pure Alzheimer disease: differences in cognition, neuropathology, cholinergic dysfunction, and synapse density. Samuel W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):499–508

Primary degenerative dementias of the non–Alzheimer type. Huete A. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996;18 Suppl B:65–6

Neuropathology in controls and demented subjects from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Troncoso JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):365–71

Motor neurone disease–inclusion dementia. Jackson M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec;5(4):339–50

Comparative investigation of neurofibrillary damage in the temporal lobe in Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome and dementia pugilistica. McKenzie JE, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Sep;5(3):259–64

Hippocampal sclerosis contributes to dementia in the elderly. Corey–Bloom J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):154–60

Criteria for Alzheimer's disease and the nosology of dementia with Lewy bodies. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan; 48(1):126–32

Periventricular heterotopias display cortical degenerative neuropathology. Joseph JT. **Neurology** 1997 Sep; 49(3):884–7

Consensus guidelines for the clinical and pathologic diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB): report of the consortium on DLB international workshop. McKeith LG, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1113–24 (49 ref.)

Patterns of glial cell activity in fronto–temporal dementia (lobar atrophy). Cooper PN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;22(1):17–22

Dementia pugilistica in an alcoholic achondroplastic dwarf. Williams DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):102–4

A juvenile case of frontotemporal dementia: neurochemical and neuropathological investigations. Nagaoka S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 19(8):1251–61

[Posterior cortical atrophy—a new dementia syndrome or a form of Alzheimer's disease?] Pantel J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Dec;64(12):492–508 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusional anisotropy in cerebral white matter in patients with dementia] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct;33(10):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The 1994 International Consensus Conference on Dementia and Driving: a brief report. Johansson K, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:62–9

Full–information models for multiple psychometric tests: annualized rates of change in normal aging and dementia. McCleary R, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Winter;10(4):216–23

Non–Alzheimer dementias in young patients [letter] Harvey RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):384–5

Subcortical dementia: a neurobehavioral approach. Darvesh S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):230–49 (134 ref.)

Fronto–temporal dementia: nosology, neuropsychology, and neuropathology. Neary D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul; 31(2):176–87 (41 ref.)

Beta activity in aging and dementia. Holschneider DP, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Winter;8(2):169–80

Regional cerebral blood flow measurements in the clinical evaluation of demented patients. Risberg J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):92–7 (50 ref.)

Functional imaging of the frontal lobes in organic dementia. Regional cerebral blood flow findings in normals, in patients with frontotemporal dementia and in patients with Alzheimer's disease, performing a word fluency test. Warkentin S, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–9

Sleep–related breathing and movement disorders in healthy elderly and demented subjects. Bader GG, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):279–87

Pupillary response to tropicamide in Japanese patients with alcoholic dementia, Alzheimer's disease, and vascular dementia. Higuchi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar; 144(1):199–201

Normal aging and cognitive impairment revisited [editorial] Bergener M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):475–7

Psychotic symptoms in dementia and the rate of cognitive decline [letter] Ballard CG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):1031–2

Weight loss precedes dementia in community–dwelling older adults. Barrett–Connor E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1147–52

Circadian rest–activity rhythms in demented and nondemented older community residents and their caregivers. Pollak CP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Apr; 45(4):446–52

Use of a brief assessment examination in a study of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nester MJ. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):173–80

Quantitative EEG in frontal lobe dementia. Besthorn C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:169–81

Clinical and pathological characteristics of primary progressive aphasia and frontal dementia. Kertesz A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:133–41

Animal model and in vitro studies of anti neurofilament antibodies mediated neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Oron L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:77–84 (13 ref.)

Hallucinations and signs of parkinsonism help distinguish patients with dementia and cortical Lewy bodies from patients with Alzheimer's disease at presentation: a clinicopathological study. Ala TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;62(1):16–21

Pain–related somatosensory evoked potentials in dementia. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 May;137(2):117–9

Clinical–pathological case conference: depression, behavior change, and subcortical dementia in a 57–year–old woman.[clinical conference] Salloway S. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):215–21

Enhanced artistic creativity with temporal lobe degeneration [letter] Miller BL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1744–5

Neuropathogenesis of AIDS. Dewhurst S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jan;2(1):16–23 (39 ref.)

Dementia with Lewy bodies: the continuing enigma. Harrington CR. **Mol Med Today** 1996 Jan;2(1):4–6

Early frontal impairment as a predictor of dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Piccirilli M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):546–7. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Sep;45(9):1691–6.

Pathophysiology and psychopharmacology of dementia—a new study design. 2. Cyclandelate treatment—a placebo–controlled double–blind clinical trial. Schellenberg R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(3):132–42

Differentiating the roles of the hippocampal complex and the neocortex in long–term memory storage: evidence from the study of semantic dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Graham KS, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jan;11(1):77–89

Dementia: not always a disease of the elderly. Hershey LA. **Semin Neurol** 1996 Mar;16(1):41–6 (62 ref.)

[The role of nicotinic receptor in memory impairment: a study using event–related potentials and midlatency responses] Hirata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Dec; 36(12):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frontal dementia–motor neuron disease: a case report and literature review] Tamayo JA, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar; 24(127):287–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential prevention of Alzheimer disease and dementia. Kuller LH. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Fall;10 Suppl 1:13–6

Wine may prevent dementia [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):997

Can estrogens prevent neurodegeneration? Schneider LS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Aug;11(2):87–95 (65 ref.)

Propentofylline prevents neuronal dysfunction induced by infusion of anti–nerve growth factor antibody into the rat septum. Nitta A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun 20; 307(1):1–6

Screening for dementia: a preliminary study on the validity of the Chinese version of the Blessed–Roth Dementia Scale. Lam LC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1997 Mar;9(1):39–46

Community screening for dementia: the Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE) and Modified Mini–Mental State Exam (3MS) compared. McDowell I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;50(4):377–83

Antioxidants and dementia. Lethem R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1189–90

Cognitive predictors of dementia in elderly community residents. Dartigues JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997; 16(1):29–39

[Intellectual status of patents cerebral cysticercosis] Xie S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jun;76(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aging of brain and the maintenance of the function] Mano Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):321–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Estimating the validity of the clinical Dementia Rating Scale: the CERAD experience. Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Dec;8(6):379–85

Simulators for assessing driving skills in demented patients. Bylsma FW. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:17–20 (15 ref.)

Evaluating the driving competence of dementia patients. Dobbs AR. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl

1:8–12
How should a group living unit for demented elderly be designed to decrease psychiatric symptoms? Elmståhl S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Mar;11(1):47–52
The demented driver: the doctor's dilemma. Fitten LJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11 Suppl 1:57–61 (15 ref.)
Predicting and coping with the consequences of stopping driving. O'Neill D. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun; 11 Suppl 1:70–2 (22 ref.)
Fluvoxamine for stereotypic behavior in patients with dementia. Trappler B, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 May; 31(5):578–81
Measuring problem behaviors in dementia: developing a methodological agenda. Davis LL, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1997 Sep;20(1):40–55
Comparative evolution of Alzheimer disease, vascular dementia, and mixed dementia. Bowler JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):697–703
Alzheimer disease and frontotemporal dementias. Behavioral distinctions [see comments] Levy ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):687–90. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1997 Apr;54(4):350.
Alzheimer disease and frontotemporal dementia [letter; comment] Rozzini L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Apr;54(4):350 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1996 Jul;53(7):687–90.
The validity of new memory complaints in the elderly. Schofield PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):756–9
The relationship of vocally disruptive behavior and previous personality in severely demented institutionalized patients. Holst G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Jun;11(3):147–54
A psychosocial model of dementia care: theoretical and empirical support. Taft LB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;11(1):13–20
The impact of the symptoms of dementia on caregivers. Donaldson C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:62–8 (34 ref.)
Neuropsychological performance in Lewy body dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Walker Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:156–8
Depressive dementia: a "transitional dementia"? Emery VO, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(1):23–30 (89 ref.)
Generation effect in short-term verbal and visuospatial memory: comparisons between dementia of Alzheimer type and dementia of frontal lobe type. Souliez L, et al. **Cortex** 1996 Jun;32(2):347–56
Dementia, insight, and suicidal behavior. De Leo D. **Crisis** 1996;17(4):147–8
The effects of dementia in German acute care hospitals. Dinkel RH, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):314–9
Symptoms and signs in dementia: synergy and antagonism. Graham JE, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Nov–Dec;7(6):331–5
Demer.tia of the frontal lobe type: report of the neuroimaging and neuropsychological results of a case study. Venneri A, et al. **Dementia** 1996 May–Jun;7(3):155–60
The treatment of sundowning. A selective review of pharmacological and nonpharmacological studies. McGaffigan S, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Jan;10(1):10–7 (52 ref.)
Using a quantitative measure of communicative environment to compare two psychogeriatric day care settings. Armstrong L, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996; 31(3):309–17
The contribution of attachment to burden in adult children of institutionalized parents with dementia. Crispi EL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Feb;37(1):52–60
Theoretical perspectives concerning positive aspects of caring for elderly persons with dementia: stress/adaptation and existentialism. Farran CJ. **Gerontologist** 1997 Apr; 37(2):250–6 (51 ref.)
The Wellness Group: a novel intervention for coping with disruptive behavior in elderly nursing home residents. Lantz MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Aug;37(4):551–6
Life-span perspective of personality in dementia. Kolanowski AM, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1996 Winter;28(4):315–20 (69 ref.)
Disclosure of basic strengths and basic weaknesses in demented patients during morning care, before and after staff training: analysis of video-recordings by means of the Erikson theory of "eight stages of man". Kihlgren M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;43(3):219–33
Sexual relationships in married dementia sufferers. Ballard CG, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;12(4):447–51
Eating disorders in dementia. Cullen P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):559–62
Carers' knowledge of dementia and their expressed concerns. Graham C, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 12(4):470–3
Stress of caregivers of dementia patients in the Singapore Chinese family. Heok KE, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;12(4):466–9
Sexual expression and dementia. Views of caregivers: A pilot study [editorial] Holmes D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):695–701
The use of risperidone in severely demented patients with persistent vocalizations. Kopala LC, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):73–7
Partnership nursing home care for dementia: the Glasgow experience—one-year follow-up. Lyons D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):765–6
Predictors of change and continuity in home care for dementia patients. Vernooij-Dassen M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):671–7
Facial expressions of patients with dementia: a comparison of two methods of interpretation. Asplund K, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):527–34
Research methodologic issues in evaluating behavioral disturbances of dementia. Finkel SI. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996; 8 Suppl 2:149–50
Clinical experiences and methodologic challenges in conducting clinical trials on the behavioral disturbances of dementia. Finkel SI, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:151–63; discussion 163–4 (42 ref.)
Effects of respite care on patients with dementia and their caregivers. Flint AJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter; 7(4):505–17 (31 ref.)
Parameters considered in multinational clinical drug trials. Homma A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:165–7 (7 ref.)
Behavioral disturbances of dementia: an overview of phenomenology and methodologic concerns. Reisberg B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 2:169–80; discussion 181–2 (46 ref.)
Criteria for the clinical diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies [letter] Liberini P. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb; 18(1):61
Dementia and personhood: a focus for care? Jenkins D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jul;24(1):84–90 (26 ref.)
Effects of an environmental manipulation emphasizing client-centred care on agitation and sleep in dementia sufferers in a nursing home. Matthews EA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Sep;24(3):439–47
Passion and heretics: meaning in life and quality of life of persons with dementia [editorial; comment] Russell K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Nov;44(11):1400–2 (25 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Nov;44(11):1342–7.
Word-list generation deficits in dementia. Barr A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Dec;18(6):810–22
Comparison of two computational formulas for a WAIS-R seven subtest short form. Iverson GL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;53(5):465–70
The cognitive assessment screening test (CAST) for dementia. Drachman DA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(4):200–8
Circadian rhythms and psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Sloan EP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct; 9(4):164–70 (71 ref.)
Stepwise comparative status analysis (STEP): a tool for identification of regional brain syndromes in dementia [published erratum appears in J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1997 Apr;10(2):90–1] Wallin A, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct;9(4):185–99
The impact of sociodemographic, environmental, and behavioral factors, and cerebrovascular risk factors as potential predictors of the mattis dementia rating scale. Freidl W, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Mar; 52(2):M111–6
An observational study of sexual behavior in demented male patients. Zeiss AM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1996 Nov;51(6):M325–9
The modified Fuld Verbal Fluency Test: a validation study in Hong Kong. Chiu HF, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):P247–50
The spectrum of depressive pseudo-dementia. Fischer P. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:193–203
Clinical features of frontal lobe dementia in comparison to Alzheimer's disease. Gregory CA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:103–23 (67 ref.)
Dementia with Lewy bodies versus pure Alzheimer disease: differences in cognition, neuropathology, cholinergic dysfunction, and synapse density. Samuel W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):499–508
Clinical-pathological case conference: depression, behavior change, and subcortical dementia in a 57-year-old woman.[clinical conference] Salloway S. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):215–21
Automatic and effortful processing in aging and dementia: event-related brain potentials. Ford JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):169–80
Behavioural problems in dementia and biochemistry: clinical aspects. Hope T, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):399–402 (6 ref.)
The Neuropsychiatric Inventory: assessing psychopathology in dementia patients. Cummings JL. **Neurology** 1997 May; 48(5 Suppl 6):S10–6 (62 ref.)
Expression of game-related and generic knowledge by dementia patients who retain skill at playing dominoes. Greiner F, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Aug;49(2):518–23
Frontotemporal dementia versus Alzheimer's disease: differential cognitive features. Mendez MF, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1189–94
Cross-national interrater reliability of dementia diagnosis in the elderly and factors associated with disagreement. O'Connor DW, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov;47(5):1194–9
Asymmetrical memory decline in normal aging and dementia. Janowsky JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Jun;34(6):527–35
Executive function and uptake of 99mTc-exametazime shown by single photon emission tomography after oral idazoxan in probable Alzheimer-type dementia. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jun; 131(4):371–8
Predictors of sense of competence in caregivers of demented persons. Vernooij-Dassen MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jul; 43(1):41–9
[Characteristics of dementia patients with aggressive behaviors] Tsai SJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Dec; 18(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in symptoms after the great Hanshin Earthquake in patients with dementia] Ueki A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Japanese version of the Neuropsychiatric Inventory—a scoring system for neuropsychiatric disturbance in dementia patients] Hirono N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Mar;49(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dementia and visual information processing] Fujii M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(10):683–93 **(Jpn)**
[Depressive pseudodementia in early Parkinson's disease: lessons from a case with long-term follow-up] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Mar;12(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Some "tried and true" treatments challenged during Royal College meeting. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 15;155(12):1725–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral blood flow and vascular response to hypercapnia in hypertensive patients with leukoaraiosis. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;10(3):293–8
The temporal variant of frontotemporal dementia. Edwards-Lee T, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun;120 (Pt 6):1027–40
Dementia with lewy bodies: a study of post-synaptic dopaminergic receptors with iodine-123 iodobenzamide single-photon emission tomography. Walker Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):609–14
Interpretation variability of 18FDG-positron emission tomography studies in dementia. Hoffman JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):316–22
Functional imaging techniques in the diagnosis of non-Alzheimer dementias. Brooks DJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:155–67 (63 ref.)
Evaluation of suspected dementia [letter; comment] Rubinstein M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26; 335(26):1997; discussion 1997–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Aug 1;335(5):330–6.
Brain blood flow in the dementias: SPECT with histopathologic correlation in 54 patients. Bonte FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):793–7

REHABILITATION

Dementia: diagnosis, early treatment and assistance to family members. Proceedings of a conference. Stockholm, Sweden, March 9–10, 1995. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 168:1–104
Working with the patient with a chronic mental impairment: An activity group approach [see comments] Smith MK, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Feb; 34(2):27–30. Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1996 May;34(5):8.

THERAPY

Caring for demented patients. Norberg A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;165:105–8 (13 ref.)
An Italian model of dementia special care unit: results of a pilot study. Bianchetti A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Mar;11(1):53–6
Complementary medicine use in a dementia clinic population. Hogan DB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Summer;10(2):63–7
Practice guideline for the treatment of patients with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias of late life. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5 Suppl):1–39
Treatment of dementia [letter; comment] Lloyd-Williams M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Dec;46(413):754. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Sep;46(410):554–5.
Impact of caregivers on the symptoms of dementia [letter] Thacker S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:483
Diagnosing and managing dementia patients. Practice patterns of family physicians. Cheok AS, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Mar;43:477–82
Group-living care: an alternative for the demented elderly. Annerstedt L. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Mar–Apr; 8(2):136–42
Psychotherapeutic intervention in dementia. Haupt M. **Dementia** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):207–9 (23 ref.)
Patients with dementia: the view from general practice in Grampian. Bisset AF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Jan; 54(1):32–6
Depression or grief? The experience of caregivers of people with dementia. Walker RJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Nov;21(4):247–54
The relationship between patient behaviour and environmental quality for the dementing. Bowie P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):718–23
Profiling the care needs of the population with dementia: a survey in central Scotland. Gordon DS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):753–9
From states of confusion to a national action plan for dementia care: the development of policies for dementia care in Australia. Howe AL. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):165–71

Partnership nursing home care for dementia: the Glasgow experience--one-year follow-up. Lyons D, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):838-40

Predictors of change and continuity in home care for dementia patients. Vernooij-Dassen M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):671-7

Using multi-sensory environments with older people with dementia. Hope K. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Apr;25(4):780-5

The moral implications of medical uncertainty: tube feeding demented patients [editorial; comment] Ackerman TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1265-7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Oct;44(10):1268-70.

Voiceless and vulnerable: dementia patients without surrogates in an era of capitation [editorial; comment] Meier DE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):375-7 (22 ref.). Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Mar;45(3):369-74.

Tube feeding the demented nursing home resident [see comments] Sheiman SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct; 44(10):1268-70. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Oct;44(10):1265-7.

Developing treatment guidelines for Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Rabins PV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 14:37-8 (11 ref.)

Environmental "white noise": an intervention for verbally agitated nursing home residents. Burgio L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Nov;51(6):P364-73

Reversible dementia in elderly patients referred to a memory clinic. Walstra GJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jan;244(1):17-22

Ethical issues in the management of the demented patient. The American Academy of Neurology Ethics and Humanities Subcommittee. **Neurology** 1996 Apr; 46(4):1180-3

Percentage of elderly and the use of welfare services at city welfare offices in Japan. Ida O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(11):1527-32

[Therapy of dementia] **Nervenarzt** 1994 Feb;65(2 Suppl):1-12 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Gliosis in the LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus-infected mouse: an animal model of retrovirus-induced dementia. Kustova Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Dec 2;742(1-2):271-82

Neuropathogenesis of simian immunodeficiency virus infection in macaque monkeys. Sasseville VG, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Feb;3(1):1-9 (104 ref.)

[Prions and dementia (editorial)] Gobernado Serrano JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Nov;196(11):731-3 **(Spa)**

DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT

BLOOD

Erythrocyte aging characteristics in elderly individuals with beginning dementia. Bosman GJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):291-5

Autoantibody reactivity in serum of patients with Alzheimer's disease and other age-related dementias. Schott K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jan 31;59(3):251-4

CLASSIFICATION

1995 IPA/Bayer Research Awards in Psychogeriatrics. Reclassification of the vascular dementias: comparisons of infarct and noninfarct vascular dementias. Emery VO, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Spring;8(1):33-61

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of neuropsychological impairment in mild dementia: a comparison between Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Padovani A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):433-42

Favorable effect of transcranial electrostimulation on behavior disorders in elderly patients with dementia: a double-blind study. Hozumi S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Nov;88(1-2):1-10

"Echoing approval": a new speech disorder. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):633-7

Brain infarction and the clinical expression of Alzheimer disease [letter; comment] Roman GC. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 9; 278(2):113-4. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Mar 12;277(10):813-7.

[Isolated central facial palsy from internal capsule lacunar infarction (letter)] Gila Useros L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1997 May;14(5):268-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

CADASIL: skin biopsy allows diagnosis in early stages. Ebke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):351-7

Geriatrics photo quiz. Multi-infarct dementia. Gross JS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 May;52(5):25, 95

Risk factors for post-stroke depression. Burvill P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):219-26

Patterns of neuropsychological functioning among patients with multi-infarct and Alzheimer's dementia: a comparative analysis. Erker GJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):393-406

The Mini-Mental State Examination in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Magni E, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Spring;8(1):127-34

Magnetic resonance imaging study of the brain in aged volunteers: T2 high intensity lesions and higher order cortical function. Kasahara H, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5-6):273-9

Regional atrophy of the corpus callosum in subjects with Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Lyoo IK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 16;74(2):63-72

CADASIL presenting as bipolar disorder [letter] Kumar SK, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jul-Aug;38(4):397-8

[CADASIL (Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy)] **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):575-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and instrumental diagnosis of Alzheimer's and multi-infarct dementia] Fornarelli D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jul-Aug;92(1-2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and periventricular hyperintensity in silent cerebral infarction--comparison with multi-infarct dementia] Koshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jun;36(6):746-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoroquinolone inhibition of clozapine metabolism [letter] Markowitz JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):881

A multicenter randomized double-blind study on the efficacy and safety of nicergoline in patients with multi-infarct dementia. Herrmann WM, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jan-Feb;8(1):9-17

European Pentoxifylline Multi-Infarct Dementia Study. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(5):315-21

[Effectiveness of brief infusions with Ginkgo biloba Special Extract EGb 761 in dementia of the vascular and Alzheimer type] Haase J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Jul-Aug; 29(4):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Neuro-specific enolase in acute ischemic stroke and related dementia patients] Fang D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Dec; 17(6):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lithner F. **Diabetologia** 1996 Oct;39(10):1242

ETIOLOGY

[Lacunar brain infarction in patients with pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Hirano T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May; 36(5):633-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

CADASIL: skin biopsy allows diagnosis in early stages. Ebke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):351-7

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL): a morphological study of a German family. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):341-50

Phenotypic variability of CADASIL and novel morphologic findings. Rubio A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Sep; 94(3):247-54

A human homolog of bacterial acetolactate synthase genes maps within the CADASIL critical region. Joutel A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):192-8

Apolipoprotein E genotypes and serum lipid levels in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Wieringa GE, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):359-62

Relapsing polychondritis with dementia. Bichile LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May;43(5):363

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: study of two American families with predominant dementia. Hedera P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Feb 27;146(1):27-33

[CADASIL (cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy)] Chabriat H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1996;21(5):277-82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CADASIL: 2 case reports of hereditary multi-infarct dementia] Otto V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Feb;65(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in dexamethasone-sensitivity between lymphocytes from patients with Alzheimer's disease and patients with multi-infarct dementia. Nijhuis EWP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):115-25

Autoantibody reactivity in serum of patients with Alzheimer's disease and other age-related dementias. Schott K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jan 31;59(3):251-4

METABOLISM

Cortical glucose metabolism in psychiatric wandering patients with vascular dementia. Meguro K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 31;67(1):71-80

MORTALITY

Risk of mortality and institutionalization in demented patients with delusions. Magni E, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):123-6

PATHOLOGY

Fundamental pathological lesions in vascular dementia. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:31-8 (67 ref.)

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL): a morphological study of a German family. Bergmann M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Oct;92(4):341-50

Nitric oxide synthase in reactive astrocytes adjacent to beta-amyloid plaques. Wallace MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):266-72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantified-EEG in normal aging and dementias. d'Onofrio F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 May;93(5):336-45

Patterns of neuropsychological impairment in mild dementia: a comparison between Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Padovani A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Dec;92(6):433-42

Relations between symptomatology and brain function in dementias: double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical and EEG/ERP mapping studies with nicergoline. Saletu B, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997;8 Suppl 1:12-21

Comparative study of aprosody in Alzheimer's disease and in multi-infarct dementia. Pérez Trullen JM, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Mar-Apr;7(2):59-62

On the EEG component waves of multi-infarct dementia seniles. Sato K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;86(1-2):95-109

Different manifestations of circadian rhythms in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type and multi-infarct dementia. Mishima K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1997 Jan-Feb; 18(1):105-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive effects of scopolamine in dementia. Rabey JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(7):873-81

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic complications in CADASIL [letter] Dichgans M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 15;349(9054):776-7

THERAPY

[Therapeutic strategies in vascular dementia. From polypragmatic to targeted intervention and research] Wetterling VT. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 30;114(33):445-50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Senile dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia investigated by transcranial Doppler sonography. Sattel H, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jan-Feb;7(1):41-6

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Early-onset dementias: clinical, neuropathological and genetic characteristics. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):451-65 (187 ref.)

Nasal mucosal thickening simulating a tumor: potential for misdiagnosis in brain perfusion imaging. Flores LG 2nd, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;10(3):343-6

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases related to asymptomatic cerebrovascular diseases. 3. Binswanger disease] Yamanouchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):803-7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Somatostatin, its molecular forms and monoaminergic transmitter metabolites in Binswanger's disease. Neurochemical-neuropathological considerations. Strittmatter M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):359-66

COMPLICATIONS

Pick's disease with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): report of two autopsy cases and literature review. Niizato K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 1;148(1):107-12 (9 ref.)

[Pick's disease: clinical or anatomopathological entity?] Pérez Bravo A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A study of cognitive functions in young Parkinsonian patients [see comments] Wermuth L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):21-4. Comment in: Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Jul;94(1):76-7.

Slowly progressive limb-kinetic apraxia. Otsuki M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):100-3 (17 ref.)

Progressive hemiparesis in frontal lobe degeneration. Schmidtke K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):105-12 (56 ref.)

Can frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease be differentiated using a brief battery of tests? Gregory CA, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):375-83

Symptomatological characteristics distinguish between frontotemporal dementia and vascular dementia with a dominant frontal lobe syndrome. Sjögren M, et al.

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Jun;12(6):656–61
Informant questionnaires as screening measures to detect dementia. A pilot study in the South African context. **Lenger V, et al. S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6 Suppl):737–41
Initial 'schizophrenia-like' psychosis in Pick's disease: case study with neuroimaging and neuropathology, and implications for frontotemporal dysfunction in schizophrenia. Waddington JL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Dec;18(1):79–82
[Epidemiologic autopsy of Binswanger's disease] Koukolík F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Mar 19;136(6):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of "dementia praecox" in a 23 year old woman: Pick's juvenile dementia or hebephrenic-catatonic schizophrenia?] Gallarda T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun; 154(3):186–90 **(Fre)**
[Frontal lobe-type dementia associated with motor neuron disease] Santana I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Nov; 8(11):629–34 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The expression of creatine kinase isoenzymes in neocortex of patients with neurodegenerative disorders: Alzheimer's and Pick's disease. Aksenov MY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):458–65

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Orthostatic hypotension and low blood pressure in organic dementia: a study of prevalence and related clinical characteristics. Passant U, et al.
Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Mar;12(3):395–403
[Role of Alzheimer's type dementia among dementias of the elderly] Petit H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Oct; 180(7):1715–25; discussion 1725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Comparison of the neurofibrillary pathology in Alzheimer's disease and familial presenile dementia with tangles. Spillantini MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):42–8
Linkage of frontotemporal dementia to chromosome 17: clinical and neuropathological characterization of phenotype. Yamaoka LH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1996 Dec;59(6):1306–12
A family with autosomal dominant, non-Alzheimer's presenile dementia. Dark F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):139–44
Cerebellar ataxia, dementia, pyramidal signs, cortical cataract of the posterior pole and a raised IgG index in a patient with a sporadic form of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Schelhaas HJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1997 May; 99(2):99–101
Presenile because of presenilin: the presenilin genes and early onset Alzheimer's disease. Haass C. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Aug;9(4):254–9 (39 ref.)
Autosomal dominant early onset dementia and leukoencephalopathy in a Japanese family: clinical, neuroimaging and genetic studies. Utatsu Y, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1997 Mar 20;147(1):55–62
[Molecular genetic approach to geriatric diseases] Kumahara Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;33(7):489–94 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial Binswanger-type encephalopathy with Sneddon syndrome] Murase N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Feb; 36(2):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuronal expression of class II major histocompatibility complex (HLA-DR) in 2 cases of Pick disease. Hollister RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Mar;54(3):243–8

METABOLISM

Pick's disease: hyperphosphorylated tau protein segregates to the somatoaxonal compartment. Probst A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1996 Dec;92(6):588–96
Different distribution of phosphorylated tau protein isoforms in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases. Sergeant N, et al.
FEBS Lett 1997 Aug 4;412(3):578–82
Identification of advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction in Pick's disease. Kimura T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1996 Nov 22;219(2):95–8
[Effect of Chinese herbal medicine of tonifying kidney on M-cholinergic receptor and acetylcholinesterase activity in dementia mimetic mice] Mo Q, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1996 Feb; 16(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior cingulate dysfunction in presenile dementia due to progressive supranuclear palsy. Salmon E, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1996 Sep;96(3):247–53
Striatal dopaminergic loss without parkinsonism in a case of corticobasal degeneration. Marshall EF, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1997 May;95(5):287–92
Hyperphosphorylated tau proteins differentiate corticobasal degeneration and Pick's disease. Buée Scherrer V, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1996;91(4):351–9
Comparison of the neurofibrillary pathology in Alzheimer's disease and familial presenile dementia with tangles. Spillantini MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Jul; 92(1):42–8
Neocortical temporal lobe sclerosis masquerading as Alzheimer dementia: does herpes virus encephalopathy protect against Alzheimer's disease? Ball MJ, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1997 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–12
Cytoskeletal pathology in non-Alzheimer degenerative dementia: new lesions in diffuse Lewy body disease, Pick's disease, and corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:31–46
Familial dementia with swollen achromatic neurons and corticobasal inclusion bodies: a clinical and pathological study. Brown J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jan;135(1):21–30
Somatostatin, its molecular forms and monoaminergic transmitter metabolites in Binswanger's disease. Neurochemical-neuropathological considerations.
Strittmatter M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):359–66
Primary progressive apraxia in Pick's disease: a clinicopathologic study. Fukui T, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):467–73
What are the obstacles for an accurate clinical diagnosis of Pick's disease? A clinicopathologic study. Litvan I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):62–9
Quantitative neuropathology by high resolution magic angle spinning proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cheng LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 10; 94(12):6408–13
[2 cases of frontal dementia with non-specific histological lesions: clinico-pathological and nosological discussion] Michel B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Nov; 152(11):669–77 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An autopsy case of corticobasal degeneration mimicking frontal Pick's disease] Miyazaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Mar;49(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsied case of atypical presenile dementia which shows lobar atrophy, severe neurofibrillary tangles and calcification] Ujihira N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Apr; 37(4):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Daily rhythm of serum melatonin in patients with dementia of the degenerate type. Uchida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1-2):154–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discriminative use of SPECT in frontal lobe-type dementia versus (senile) dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Pickut BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):929–34

THERAPY

[The efficacy of short-term hospitalizations in family care for patients with Pick's disease] Ikeda M, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1996;98(10):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

DEMENTIA, SENILE

Driving and dementia: dilemmas and decisions. Adler G.
Geriatrics 1997 Sep;52 Suppl 2:S26–9 (12 ref.)
Dementia in the elderly. Nichols ME. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Apr;86(2):101–3 (13 ref.)
Psychiatric hospitalization of senile and arteriosclerotic dementia patients by commitment order under the 1991 Israeli Mental Health Act. Heinik J, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(5–6):471–8
[Ethics and dementia. A hermeneutic perspective of autonomy] van Widdershoven GA.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1996 Oct;27(5):186–90 **(Dut)**
[Does it make sense to use the term senile dementia? (letter)] Pérez Trullén JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Apr 19; 108(15):597–8 **(Spa)**
[Important for observant and thinking physicians. Pain may be the cause of screaming in patients with dementia!]
Lakartidningen 1997 Mar 5;94(10):860 **(Swe)**
[A strongly misleading picture of the needs of patients with dementia in the HSU2000 report (letter)] Karlsson I.
Lakartidningen 1996 Dec 18;93(51-52):4716 **(Swe)**
[The PG-clinic in Lund concentrates on dementia, confusion and behavioral disturbances] Lanesjö E. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 23;93(43):3758–60, 3763–4 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Association of serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels with agitation and cognitive function in a geropsychiatry unit. Orengo CA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Apr; 9(2):53–6
Plasma haloperidol and reduced haloperidol concentrations in a geriatric population. Chang WH, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1996;33(1):12–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid metabolic profiles in multiple sclerosis and degenerative dementias obtained by high resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nicoli F, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1996 Jul;319(7):623–31
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity, its molecular forms and monoaminergic metabolites in aged and demented patients with Parkinson's disease—effect of L-Dopa. Strittmatter M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996;103(5):591–602

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silica and aluminum in drinking water and cognitive impairment in the elderly. Jacqmin-Gadda H, et al.
Epidemiology 1996 May;7(3):281–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Save us from delirium and senile dementia! (letter)] Astrand R. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 18;93(51–52):4710 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pain in dementia—underdetected or undertreated? [letter] [see comments] Rao R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Sep; 46(410):554–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Dec;46(413):754.
The management of coexisting depression in patients with dementia: potential of calcium channel antagonists. De Vry J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):22–35 (88 ref.)
Prevalence of cognitive impairment in the hospitalized elderly. Hickey A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 12(1):27–33
Age and psychosis in degenerative dementia. Nambudiri DE, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):11–4
[Confusion syndromes in hospitalized aged patients: polymorphism of symptoms and course. Prospective study of 183 patients] Dubos G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(12):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Saccadic and smooth pursuit eye movements in memory-impaired elderly people. Versino M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Jan;93(1):39–43
Neuropsychological assessment of dementia: state of the art. Almkvist O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:45–9 (45 ref.)
What is dementia? Gustafson L. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:22–4
Electroencephalography as a diagnostic tool in dementia; a review. Rosén I. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:63–70 (111 ref.)
Dementia: diagnostics, early treatment, and assistance from family members. Wahlund LO, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1996;168:2–21
Current definition and classification of dementia diseases. Wallin A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:39–44 (6 ref.)
Episodic memory deficit in elderly adults with suspected delusional disorder. Herlitz A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 May;93(5):355–61
Cognitive impairment in medical inpatients. II: Do physicians miss cognitive impairment? Harwood DM, et al.
Age Ageing 1997 Jan;26(1):37–9
The role of the physician in geriatric medicine in the ageing society. In collaboration with old age psychiatrists. Kafetz KM. **Age Ageing** 1994;23 Suppl 3:S34–5
Bradyphrenia and parkinsonism [letter; comment] Pérez Trullen JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):524. Comment on: Age Ageing 1994 Jan;23(1):1–2.
Does it make sense to speak of senile dementia? [letter] Pérez Trullen JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):163
The set test as a diagnostic tool in elderly outpatients with suspected dementia. Oeksengaard AR, et al.
Aging (Milano) 1995 Oct;7(5):398–401
Rapidly progressive dementia caused by nonenhancing primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Carlson BA. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Oct;17(9):1695–7
Diagnostic criteria for dementia in clinical trials. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Antuono P, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:22–5
Association between dementia and elevated TSH: a community-based study. Ganguli M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1996 Oct 15;40(8):714–25
Manchester and Oxford Universities Scale for the Psychopathological Assessment of Dementia (MOUSEPAD). Allen NH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):293–307
Psychogeriatric consultation services: effect and effectiveness. Teitelbaum L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;41(10):638–44
Dementia with Lewy bodies. Kosaka K, et al.
Curr Opin Neurol 1996 Aug;9(4):271–5 (43 ref.)
Spectrum of memory dysfunction in degenerative disease. Perry RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Aug;9(4):281–5 (60 ref.)
Qualitative assessment of cerebral atrophy on MRI: inter- and intra-observer reproducibility in dementia and normal aging. Scheltens P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(2):95–9
Progressive hemiparesis in frontal lobe degeneration. Schmidtke K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;38(2):105–12 (56 ref.)
Behavioral disorders in dementia. Marini G, et al.
Funct Neurol 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):207–10 (15 ref.)
Recognizing dementia in the clinic: whom to suspect, whom to test. McCarten JR. **Geriatrics** 1997 Sep;52 Suppl 2:S17–21

Dual diagnosis in elders discharged from a psychiatric hospital. Blixen CE, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):307–13

Education and decline in cognitive performance: compensatory but not protective. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):323–30

Variables which distinguish patients fulfilling clinical criteria for dementia with Lewy bodies from those with Alzheimer's disease. Graham C, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):314–8

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of memory impairment in the healthy elderly: association with medial temporal lobe atrophy but not white matter lesions. O'Brien JT, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):369–74

Clinical, magnetic resonance imaging and endocrinological differences between delusional and non-delusional depression in the elderly. O'Brien JT, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):211–8

The problem of dementia in Australian aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities: an overview. Pollitt PA. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):155–63 (75 ref.)

Cross-sectional psychometric assessment of the Functional Status Questionnaire: use with geriatric versus nongeriatric ambulatory medical patients. Yarnold PR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(4):305–17

Falling, hoarding and hiding, eating disturbances, and sexual disinhibition. Brännström B. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:419–22

Depression in persons with dementia. Brodaty H, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):609–22

Direct observation of behavioral disturbances of dementia and their environmental context. Burgio L. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:343–6

Misidentifications. Burns A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:393–7; discussion 423–4

Diagnostic classification of neuropsychiatric signs and symptoms in patients with dementia. Caine ED. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:273–9; discussion 289–91 (12 ref.)

Utilization of the Draw a Person Test in the elderly. Clément JP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):349–64

Conceptualization of agitation: results based on the Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory and the Agitation Behavior Mapping Instrument. Cohen-Mansfield J. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:309–15; discussion 351–4 (45 ref.)

Theories behind existing scales for rating behavior in dementia. Cummings JL. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:293–300 (34 ref.)

Dementia Behavior Disturbance Scale. Gauthier S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:325–7

Emotional lability, intrusiveness, and catastrophic reactions. Haupt M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:409–14

Environmental and social aspects of behavioral disturbances in dementia. Lawlor BA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:259–61

Differentiating behavioral disturbances of dementia from symptoms of delirium. Luxenberg JS. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:425–7; discussion 447–8

Validity of the Severity of Psychiatric Illness rating scale in a sample of inpatients on a psychogeriatric unit. Lyons JS, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):407–16

Dysfunctional Behavior Rating Instrument. Molloy DW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:333–41; discussion 351–4

P2 flash visual evoked response delay may be a marker of cognitive dysfunction in healthy elderly volunteers. Moore NC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):549–59

Agitation, wandering, pacing, restlessness, and repetitive mannerisms. Neistein S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:399–402 (13 ref.)

Behavioral disturbances of dementia: practical and conceptual issues. Rabins PV. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:281–3; discussion 289–91

Depression, anxiety, and sleep disturbances. Reifler BV. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:415–8; discussion 423–4

Behavioral disturbances of dementia in ambulatory care settings. Ritchie K. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:439–42

Behavioral disturbances of dementia in the nursing home. Rovner BW. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:435–7

Squalor syndrome and psychogeriatric admissions. Shaw T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):669–74

Neuroimaging and the origin of psychiatric symptoms in dementia. Sultzer DL. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:239–43; discussion 269–72 (11 ref.)

Dementia Mood Assessment Scale. Sunderland T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:329–31

Caretaker Obstreperous Behavior Rating Scale. Swearer JM, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:321–4

CERAD behavior rating scale for dementia. Tariot PN. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:317–20; discussion 351–4

Behavioral manifestations of dementia: a research agenda. Tariot PN. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:31–8 (11 ref.)

Delusions. Trabucchi M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:383–5; discussion 423–4

Disinhibition, apathy, indifference, fatigability, complaining, and negativism. Webster J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:403–8 (27 ref.)

Hallucinations. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:387–92

Behavioral disturbances of dementia and caregiver issues. Zarit SH. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:263–8; discussion 269–72

Behavioral disturbances of dementia in DSM-IV and ICD-10: fact or fiction? Zaudig M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:285–8 (10 ref.)

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in geriatric depression and primary degenerative dementia. Pantel J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):69–83

Which diagnostic procedures in the elderly? The case of late-onset Huntington's disease. Appollonio I, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Jan;10(1):39–46

A case of late-onset psychosis: integrating neuropsychological and SPECT data. Cloud BS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):146–53

Psychiatric illnesses in the elderly: a review. Jenike MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Apr;9(2):57–82 (125 ref.)

Behavioral phenomenology in Alzheimer's disease, frontotemporal dementia, and late-life depression: a retrospective analysis. Swartz JR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):67–74

Further evaluation of the Dementia Questionnaire for Persons with Mental Retardation (DMR). Evenhuis HM. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Aug;40 (Pt 4):369–73

Delirium, depression, dementia in the elderly. Sanchez CJ. **N C Med J** 1996 Nov-Dec;57(6):352–6

Breakdown of cross-modal function in dementia. Freedman M, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):102–6

Pathological diagnosis of Alzheimer-type dementia for old-old and oldest-old patients. Mizutani T. **Pathol Int** 1996 Nov;46(11):842–54

Differential diagnosis of dementia. The clinical process. Folstein MF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1997 Mar; 20(1):45–57 (102 ref.)

Late-life psychiatric diagnosis in DSM-IV. Martin RL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;20(1):1–14 (18 ref.)

Informant questionnaires as screening measures to detect dementia. A pilot study in the South African context. Lenger V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;86(6 Suppl):737–41

Cognitive impairment and negative symptoms in geriatric chronic schizophrenic patients: a follow-up study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Dec 15;22(3):223–31

[Dementia diagnosis in general practice] Dinesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 22;159(39):5795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Investigation of dementia at a dementia clinic? (letter)] Gram-Hansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 2;159(23):3620–1 **(Dan)**

[A clinic for the study of dementia—110 consecutive patients] Johannsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 24; 159(9):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Study of the status of dementia (editorial)] Vass M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Feb 24;159(9):1225 **(Dan)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and psychiatry. Apropos of a case] Alezrah C, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can age-dependent cognitive functions be measured? P300 potentials—concept of brain aging—early diagnosis of dementia processes] Kügler C. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Oct 10; 114(28):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dementias—diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy] Rösler N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Oct 10;114(28):351–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demented patients pushed to the sideline?] **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[50 years after Manfred Bleuler. What do we know today about late-onset schizophrenia(s)?] Riecher-Rössler A. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):159–70 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental competence of dementia patients to execute a will] Wetterling T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep;23(5):213–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism with psychosyndrome. Problems in diagnosis] Winter S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jan;23(1):40–1 **(Ger)**

[Degree of disability of demented patients as judged by relatives and experts (disability insurance)] Zerfass R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar;24(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of impartial assessment of geriatric brain diseases] Spiegel R. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Jun;54(6):314–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cerebral cognitive deficits] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21–22):541–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and psychotherapy of aging] Hirsch RD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Dec;89(8):803–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral cognitive deficits in the aged. Diagnostic and therapeutic standards: organization of strategies for problem detection and solution] Stoppe G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Aug;90(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive mood and cognitive impairment in results of old age nursing homes] Schumacher J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of diagnosis and treatment of senile dementia] Tsuji S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar 10; 86(3):420–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sedation with flunitarazepam at magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly patients with dementia] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;33(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital EEG with brain mapping in Alzheimer's dementia and Parkinson's disease. A prospective controlled study] Sandmann MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Mar; 54(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIET THERAPY

[Internal medicine aspects and characteristics of nutrition in patients with cerebral cognitive deficits] Rameis H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21–22):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of non-cognitive symptoms in dementia. Karlsson I. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:93–5 (20 ref.)

Translation issues in clinical trials of dementia drugs. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Feldman H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:61–4

Objective psychometric tests in clinical trials of dementia drugs. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Ferris SH, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:34–8

Activities of daily living as an outcome measure in clinical trials of dementia drugs. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Gauthier S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:6–7

Information technology and the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Harvey RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:29–32

length of clinical trials of dementia drugs. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Levy R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:33

Ethical issues in dementia drug development. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:26–8

Clinical global measures of dementia. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Reisberg B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:8–18

The International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines: past, present, and future. Whitehouse PJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:2–5

Quality-of-life assessment in dementia drug development. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:56–60

Issues in the economic evaluation of treatment for dementia. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Winblad B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:39–45

A double-blind comparison of trazodone and haloperidol for treatment of agitation in patients with dementia. Sultzer DL, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Winter;5(1):60–9

Baclofen therapy for rigidity associated with Lewy body dementia [letter] Moutoussis M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):795

Moclobemide in elderly patients with cognitive decline and depression: an international double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Roth M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):149–57

From transmitters to treatment: the pharmacotherapy of behavioural disturbances in dementia. Herrmann N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42 Suppl 1:51S–64S (193 ref.)

Zuclopenthixol acetate in a demented elderly patient with agitation [letter] Myronuk L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):325

The management of coexisting depression in patients with dementia: potential of calcium channel antagonists. De Vry J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):22–35 (88 ref.)

Drug treatment in Lewy body dementia. Geroldi C, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):188–97

Treatment of impaired cognition with nootropic drugs: nicergoline versus the state of the art. Fariello RG. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May-Aug;12(3–4):221–5 (20 ref.)

Behavioral symptoms in dementia: community-based research. Auer SR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:363–6; discussion 381–2

Nursing home research from industry's perspective. Brecher M. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:367–70

Antipsychotic treatment in outpatients with dementia. Devanand DP. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:355–61; discussion 381–2

Differentiating behavioral disturbances of dementia from drug side effects. Eastham JH, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996; 8 Suppl 3:429–34; discussion 447–8 (57 ref.)

Nursing home research from investigators' perspective. Finkel SI, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:371–3; discussion 381–2

Antidementia drugs: are they effective in improving quality of life for elderly persons with dementia? [editorial] Homma A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):363–6

Long-term treatment of elderly individuals with emotional disturbances: an open study with citalopram. Ragneskog H, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):659–68

Meta-analysis of controlled pharmacologic trials. Schneider LS. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:375-9; discussion 381-2

The effect of sequential antidepressant treatment on geriatric depression. Flint AJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22; 36(3-4):95-105

Antiandrogen treatment of aggressivity in men suffering from dementia. Amadeo M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):142-5

Pharmacologic treatment of agitation in dementia: a comprehensive review. Lantz MS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):107-19 (130 ref.)

Use of Goal Attainment Scaling to measure treatment effects in an anti-dementia drug trial. Rockwood K, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(6):330-8

Prescribing practice with cognition enhancers in outpatient care: are there differences regarding type of dementia?--Results of a representative survey in lower Saxony, Germany. Stoppe G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;29(4):150-5

Treating older adults with psychotic symptoms. Kim KY, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep;48(9):1123-6 (34 ref.)

[Efficacy of antidepressants in the management of demented patients] Clément JP, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:43-9 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepines in geriatrics--a case report on prolonged action] Dressler C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1996; 21(5):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special characteristics of psychopharmacotherapy of elderly patients] Bauer J. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 10; 114(25):297-302 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug utilization by elderly patients in Bremen old age and nursing homes with special reference to psychotropic drugs] Damitz BM. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Feb;59(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful carbamazepine therapy of 2 cases of music hallucinations] Gertz HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May; 67(5):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy approaches in cerebral cognitive deficits--neuropsychiatric aspects] Reisecker F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21-22):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piracetam, nimodipine and tacrine in the pharmacologic treatment of dementia: bibliographic review] Ojer Tsakiridu D, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Sep 30;18(5):257-60, 262-4 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

What are the costs to society and to individuals regarding diagnostic procedures and care of patients with dementia? Winblad B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:101-4 (35 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human aging brain disorders: role of antioxidant enzymes. de la Torre MR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Aug; 21(8):885-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

No way out: the delayed discharge of elderly mentally ill acute and assessment patients in north and south Thames regions [see comments] Koffman J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Jul;25(4):268-72. Comment in: Age Ageing 1997 May;26(3):237.

Does education level determine the course of cognitive decline? Leibovici D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep; 25(5):392-7

Longer staying patients on an acute old age psychiatric unit--characteristics and outcome [letter; comment] Stewart R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):237. Comment on: Age Ageing 1996 Jul;25(4):268-72.

Methods of screening for dementia: a meta-analysis of studies comparing an informant questionnaire with a brief cognitive test. Jorm AF. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Sep;11(3):158-62

Comorbidity of dementia and psychiatric disorders in older persons. Rummans TA, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):261-7

Blood pressure and dementia in the elderly: epidemiologic perspectives. Guo Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):68-73 (50 ref.)

Mental disorder in an elderly home care population: associations with health and social service use. Banerjee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):750-6

An epidemiological study of dementia in a rural community in Kerala, India. Shaji S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 168(6):745-9

Characteristics of psychogeriatric patient visits to a general hospital emergency room. Shulman RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;41(3):175-80

The PREMAP Study: prevalence and risk factors of dementia and clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease in Provence, France. Prevalence of Alzheimer's Disease in Provence. Obadia Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 13(3):247-53

Geropsychiatric consultation for African-American and Caucasian patients. Leo RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 May;19(3):216-22

Dementia-free life expectancy among elderly Japanese. Sauvaget C, et al. **Gerontology** 1997;43(3):168-75

The predictive value of dementia screening instruments in clinical populations. Flicker L, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):203-9

Some contributions to the epidemiology of dementia and depression. Henderson AS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):145-54 (70 ref.)

A British psychogeriatrician's experience in Australia. Shah A. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):263-6

Cognitive test performance in a community-based nondemented elderly sample in rural India: the Indo-U.S. Cross-National Dementia Epidemiology Study. Ganguli M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):507-24

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cognitive impairment in the elderly. Isoaho R, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Spring;8(1):113-25

The prevalence, associations and symptoms of depression amongst dementia sufferers. Ballard C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3-4):135-44

Screening African-American elderly for the presence of depressive symptoms: a preliminary investigation. Baker FM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):127-32

Level of mental impairment in the Jamaican elderly and the issues of screening levels, caregiving, support systems, carepersons, and female burden. Eldemire D. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):115-20

Effect of education and gender adjustment on the sensitivity and specificity of a cognitive screening battery for dementia: results from the MoVIES Project. Monongahela Valley Independent Elders Survey. Belle SH, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(6):321-9

The evolving role of the state hospital in the care and treatment of older adults: state trend, 1984 to 1993. Semke J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Oct;47(10):1082-7

High utilization of inpatient psychiatric services by older adults. Semke J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):172-4, 176

Wine consumption and dementia in the elderly: a prospective community study in the Bordeaux area. Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Apr;153(3):185-92

Prevalence of dementia in Japan [letter; comment] Arai Y. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(9):1343. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1996 Jan;42(2):161-72.

Senile dementia in Japan: prevalence and response [see comments] Ineichen B. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jan;42(2):169-72 (27 ref.). Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1996 May;42(9):1343.

[Occurrence of dementia and depression in an elderly Danish population] Lauritzen LU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 23;158(39):5453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of Alzheimer's type dementia among dementias of the elderly] Petit H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1996 Oct; 180(7):1715-25; discussion 1725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Need for nursing care by the elderly: results of a population based retrospective longitudinal study] Bickel H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul;58(1 Suppl):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of dementia to the year 2050. Model calculations for Germany with special reference to future mortality progress] Dinkel RH. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul; 58(1 Suppl):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by R. H. Dinkel: "Development of dementia to 2050" (letter)] Kern AO. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Dec;58(12):691-3 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric morbidity in the oldest old. Results of the Berlin Aging Study] Helmchen H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Sep; 67(9):739-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extramural treatment status of gerontopsychiatric departments/clinics in Germany. Results of a whole Germany evaluation requested by the Gerontopsychiatric Study Group of the Study Circle of Administrators of Public Psychiatric Hospitals in Germany] Diekmann U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Zurich prospective dementia study 1987-1993] Wettstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 11;86(24):1021-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social aspects of dementia] Haidinger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21-22):538-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Behavioral and psychological signs and symptoms of dementia: implications for research and treatment. Cross-cultural perspectives: India. Chandra V. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:479-81; discussion 491-2

Cross-cultural perspectives: Caribbean, Native American, and Yoruba. Hendrie HC, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:483-6

Prevalence of dementia among elderly Chinese and Malay residents of Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):439-46

Behavioral and psychological signs and symptoms of dementia: implications for research and treatment. Cross-cultural perspectives. Argentina. Mangone CA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:473-8; discussion 491-2

Cross-cultural perspectives: agitation in demented patients in the United States. Mintzer JE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:487-90; discussion 491-2

Transitions in cognitive status among the aged in Japan. Liang J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(3):325-37

ETIOLOGY

Blood pressure and dementia in the elderly: epidemiologic perspectives. Guo Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):68-73 (50 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric factors in the illusion of visitors among geriatric patients: a case series. Jenkins MA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):79-87

Normal-pressure hydrocephalus with misleading features of irreversible dementias: a case report. Schwarzschild M, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):51-4

[Is senile dementia "age-related" or "ageing-related"?] Alperovitch A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Jan; 44(1):93-4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenetic mechanisms of cognitive impairment in arterial hypertension] Puddu GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1996 Jun;44(6):285-97 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

A subset of senile dementia with high incidence of the apolipoprotein E epsilon2 allele. Ikeda K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):693-5

Apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 allele and familial risk in Alzheimer's disease. Li G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1996; 13(3):285-98

The tRNA(Gln) 4336 mitochondrial DNA variant is not a high penetrance mutation which predisposes to dementia before the age of 75 years. Tysoe C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Dec;33(12):1002-6

APOE-related frequency of cognitive and noncognitive symptoms in dementia. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;18(10):693-706

The genetics of dementia in late life. Plassman BL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;20(1):59-76 (150 ref.)

Validity of the family history method in relatives of gerontopsychiatric patients. Heun R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1;62(3):227-38

Minor physical anomalies in psychoses: associations with clinical and putative aetiological variables. McGrath JJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Dec;18(1):9-20

HISTORY

Observations on the brains of demented old people. B.E. Tomlinson, G. Blessed and M. Roth, Journal of the Neurological Sciences (1970) 11, 205-242 and Observations on the brains of non-demented old people. B.E. Tomlinson, G. Blessed and M. Roth, Journal of Neurological Sciences (1968) 7, 331-356. Burns A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):785-90

Alzheimer's disease in senile dementia: loss of neurones in the basal forebrain. Whitehouse, P., Price, D., Struble, R., Clarke, A., Coyle, J. and Delong, M. Science (1982), 215, 1237-1239 [classical article] Burns A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):7-10

Ageing and senility: a major problem of psychiatry. Aubrey Lewis, Journal of Mental Science (1946), 92: 150-170 [classical article] Lewis A. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):708-9; discussion 709-11

METABOLISM

Glial fibrillary acidic protein-immunoreactive astrocytosis in elderly patients with schizophrenia and dementia. Arnold SE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):269-77

Senile dementia and apolipoprotein E4 [letter] McConathy W, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul-Aug; 8(4):258

MORTALITY

High proportion of dementia with Lewy bodies in the postmortems of a mental hospital in Germany. Drach LM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):301-6

NURSING

Positive approaches to dementia care in the home. Maddox MK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 Sep;52 Suppl 2:S54-8

The Prince Henry Hospital dementia caregivers' training programme. Brodaty H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):183-92

Gender and interactions between care staff and elderly nursing home residents with dementia. Lindesay J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):344-8

Home-based assessment for family carers: a preventative strategy to identify and meet service needs. Nankervis J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):193-201

Perspective of a clinical trials research nurse. Cooler CY. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:465-8; discussion 469-72

Perspective of an institution-based research nurse. Norberg A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:459-63; discussion 469-73 (30 ref.)

Validation of the NOSGER (Nurses' Observation Scale for Geriatric Patients): reliability and validity of a caregiver rating instrument. Wahle M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):525-47

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe degeneration of non-Alzheimer type. Structural characteristics, diagnostic criteria and relation to other frontotemporal dementias. Brun A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:28-30 (37 ref.)

A quantitative comparison of plaque types in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of the Lewy body type.

McKenzie JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996; 91(5):526–9

A subset of senile dementia with high incidence of the apolipoprotein E epsilon2 allele. Ikeda K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 May;41(5):693–5

Clinicopathologic and neurochemical correlates of major depression and psychosis in primary dementia. Zubenko GS. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:219–23; discussion 269–72

Amyloid beta-peptide and the dementia of Parkinson's disease. Jendroska K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Nov; 11(6):647–53

[Histopathologic studies in dementia—comparison with clinical findings] Zachhuber C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan–Feb;30(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study on histopathological findings between Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Nakamura N. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Mar;44(3):225–30 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The case for a psychological perspective on late-onset psychosis. Hassett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 31(1):68–75 (76 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 frequency in geriatric depression [see comments] Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 1;40(1):69–71. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1997 Apr 15;41(8):912–3.

Daily rhythm of serum melatonin in patients with dementia of the degenerate type. Uchida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22;717(1–2):154–9

Glucocorticoid hormone, aging brain and dementia. Angelucci L. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May–Aug;12(3–4):167–73

Cognitive function at menopause: neuroendocrine implications for the study of the aging brain. Costa A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1997 May–Aug;12(3–4):175–80 (30 ref.)

Neurochemistry and neurotransmitters. Gottfries CG. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:225–31

Delirium and right–hemisphere dysfunction in cognitively impaired older persons. Mach JR Jr, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):373–82

Triphasic waves in a psychiatric population: a retrospective study. Blatt I, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul; 13(4):324–9

Neurodegeneration, sleep, and cerebral energy metabolism: a testable hypothesis. Mamelak M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Jan;10(1):29–32 (42 ref.)

[Neurodegeneration: aging and dementia. Etiopathogenic role of electron transport disorders. Therapeutic possibilities] Klivényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Feb 9; 138(6):331–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Improvements in mental and physical status of elderly patients with dementia after institutionalization—assessment with a minimum data set] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 34(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry and neuroimmune modulation in normal aging and Alzheimer's-type dementias] Fokin VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):20–4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cognitive impairment in medical inpatients. I: Screening for dementia—is history better than mental state? Harwood DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):31–5

Prevention protocols for Alzheimer disease. Position paper from the International Working Group on Harmonization of Dementia Drug Guidelines. Thal LJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997;11 Suppl 3:46–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Competence thresholds for the use of inhalers in people with dementia. Allen SC. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):83–6

The development of a care-giving burden scale. Gerritsen JC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):483–91

Review: delusions in dementia [see comments] Harvey RJ. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):405–8 (21 ref.). Comment in: Age Ageing 1997 May;26(3):238–9.

Carer informants for dementia sufferers: carer awareness of cognitive impairment in an elderly community-resident sample. McLoughlin DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep; 25(5):367–71

The subjective burden of depression. Gurland BJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):188–91

Sense of relatedness and interpersonal network of adult offspring caregivers: linkages with crisis, emotional arousal, and perceived health. England M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;10(2):85–95

The experience of dying with dementia: a retrospective study. McCarthy M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 12(3):404–9

Caregivers and behavioral disturbances: effects and interventions. Brodaty H. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:455–8

Agitation among elderly persons at adult day-care centers: the experiences of relatives and staff members. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall; 7(3):447–58

Change mechanisms of support groups for caregivers of dementia patients. Cuijpers P, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):575–87 (45 ref.)

Monolingual and bilingual communication between patients with dementia diseases and their caregivers. Ekman SL. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:127–32

Behavioral and psychological signs and symptoms of dementia: a consensus statement on current knowledge and implications for research and treatment. Finkel SI, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:497–500 (0 ref.)

Perspectives of a family caregiver. Kenowsky S. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:449–53

Future research directions. Khachaturian Z. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:493–5

Caring for a demented elderly person—burden and burnout among caregiving relatives. Almberg B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jan;25(1):109–16

Psychosocial stress and anxiety in senile dementia. Orrell M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):165–73

Personality: a moderator of the relation between cognitive functioning and depression in adults aged 55–85? van den Heuvel N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):229–40

Cognitive changes in very old persons with dementia: the influence of demographic, psychometric, and biological variables. Small BJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Apr;19(2):245–60

Idiopathic musical hallucinations in the elderly. Pasquini F, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Jan;10(1):11–4 (32 ref.)

Behavioural changes in people with learning disability and dementia: a descriptive study. Duggan L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Aug;40 (Pt 4):311–21

The impact of dementia on the sufferer and available treatment interventions: an overview. Midence K, et al. **J Psychol** 1996 Nov;130(6):589–602 (70 ref.)

Remote memory in Parkinson's disease and senile dementia. Leplow B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1997 Apr;35(4):547–57

[Psychiatric disorders and somatic diseases (letter; comment)] Bremer GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 29; 141(13):650. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Feb 1;141(5):247–9. **(Dut)**

[Dementia and the Dutch Reading Tests for Adults] Berger H, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Dec;27(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Senile depression in everyday medical practice (see comments)] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 16; 138(11):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1997 Jun 15;138(24):1604. **(Hun)**

[Improvements in mental and physical status of elderly patients with dementia after institutionalization—assessment with a minimum data set] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 34(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Application of PET in dementia disorders. Nordberg A. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:71–6 (50 ref.)

Diagnosis of dementia by regional cerebral blood flow measurements using 133Xe and stationary detectors. Risberg J. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:59–62 (42 ref.)

SPECT measurements of brain function in dementia; a review. Ryding E. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:54–8 (87 ref.)

Performance on neuropsychological tests related to single photon emission computerised tomography findings in frontotemporal dementia. Elfgren CI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):416–22

Brain perfusion scintigraphy with 99mTc-HMPAO or 99mTc-ECD and 123I-beta-CIT single-photon emission tomography in dementia of the Alzheimer-type and diffuse Lewy body disease. Donnemiller E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):320–5

Sensitivity, specificity, and positive predictive value of technetium 99-HMPAO SPECT in discriminating Alzheimer's disease from other dementias. Masterman DL, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Jan;10(1):15–21 (50 ref.)

Living/non-living dissociation in a case of semantic dementia: a SPECT activation study. Cardebat D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1996 Dec;34(12):1175–9

REHABILITATION

Characteristics of the demented living in different settings in Sweden. Sandman PO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:96–100

Dementia treatment: a German perspective on psychosocial aspects and therapeutic approaches [published erratum appears in Int Psychogeriatr 1996 Spring;8(1):2] Möller HJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Fall;7(3):459–70

Minimizing excess disability: a common strategy for chronic disease management [editorial; comment] Larson EB. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):49–50. Comment on: J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1997 Jan;10(1):33–8.

A retrospective study of determinants of length of stay in a geropsychiatric state hospital. Parks ED, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Summer;68(2):91–9

Social-Adaptive Functioning Evaluation (SAFE): a rating scale for geriatric psychiatric patients. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1997;23(1):131–45

[Elderly patients should also utilize the possibilities of behavior therapy (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosman)] Hand I. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 10;114(25):26, 28 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of the psychiatrically disturbed elderly—a comparative empirical study of 2 health care regions] Steinkamp G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Sep; 58 Suppl 2:132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can "cerebral training" prevent or at least modify age-related memory loss?] Stoppe G. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 Mar; 37(3):317–8 **(Ger)**

[Nonpharmacologic and rehabilitation aspects in inpatient settings] Gatterer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(21–22):559–65 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nursing care aspects for relatives from the viewpoint of a self-help group] Pammer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(21–22):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral cognitive deficits today (editorial)] Rameis H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21–22):537 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory psychosocial and rehabilitation services in cerebral cognitive deficits] Rudas S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(21–22):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term effect of day care rehabilitation on individuals with dementia] Watanabe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Dementia care at the end of life: empirical research and international collaboration [comment] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Spring;10(1):3–4. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1996 Spring;10(1):5–10. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1996 Spring;10(1):11–9.

Indirect bright light improves circadian rest-activity rhythm disturbances in demented patients. Van Someren EJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):955–63

Single case evaluation of the effects of aromatherapy and massage on disturbed behaviour in severe dementia. Brooker DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):287–96

Dementia programme effectiveness in long-term care. Rosewarne R, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 12(2):173–82

A dynamic long-term care system for the demented elderly. Annerstedt L, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter; 8(4):561–74

Barriers to behavioral research on dementia. Cummings JL. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:21–3

Supporting everyday activities in dementia. Josephsson S. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:141–4

Methodological issues in the management of behavioral disturbances in dementia. Swearer JM. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:59–62

Selecting outcome measures for clinical trials of behavioral disturbances of dementia. Teri L. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996; 8 Suppl 3:347–9; discussion 351–4

Relationship of behavioral disturbances in demented patients to institutional care. Winblad B. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 1:133–5

Outcome of psychiatric hospitalization for very low-functioning demented patients. Bakey AA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):55–7

Delirium in geropsychiatric patients: patient characteristics and treatment outcomes. McGee SB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Jan;10(1):7–10

Management of geriatric behavior problems. Dyck G. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;20(1):165–80 (34 ref.)

[Bad experiences with ambulatory nursing service (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Anita Schweiger)] Lamby E. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Oct 10;114(28):24–5, 8 **(Ger)**

[Depression in the elderly has particular characteristics (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosmann)] Rüther E. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 10;114(25):24, 26 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry of elderly patients. A consensus statement] **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jan;68(1):80–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cost reduction in long-term nursing thanks to a memory clinic—results of a case control study] Wettstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Sep 17;85(38):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

Vascular dementia. Ott BR, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 May; 80(5):150–4 (20 ref.)

Psychiatric hospitalization of senile and arteriosclerotic dementia patients by commitment order under the 1991 Israeli Mental Health Act. Heinik J, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(5–6):471–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases related to asymptomatic cerebrovascular diseases. 3. Binswanger disease] Yamanouchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10;86(5):803–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The frequency of apolipoprotein E4 allele is not increased in patients with probable vascular dementia. Pirttilä T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 May;93(5):352–4

GH response to GH-releasing hormone (GHRH) in Alzheimer and vascular dementia. Relation with somatostatin cerebrospinal levels. Gómez IM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1996;57(2):107–10

DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The frequency of apolipoprotein E4 allele is not increased in patients with probable vascular dementia. Pirttilä T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 May;93(5):352–4

Apolipoprotein E in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia is reduced but without any correlation to the apoE4 isoform. Landén M, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):273–8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Sep–Oct;7(5):267–72

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholine and choline in vascular dementia of Binswanger and multiple small infarct types as compared with Alzheimer-type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(10):1211–20

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of semantic memory in vascular dementia and dementia of Alzheimer's type. Bentham PW, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):575–80

1995 IPA/Bayer Research Awards in Psychogeriatrics. Reclassification of the vascular dementias: comparisons of infarct and noninfarct vascular dementias. Emery VO, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Spring;8(1):33–61

COMPLICATIONS

White matter disease and dementia. Rao SM. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):250–68 (161 ref.)

The management of coexisting depression in patients with dementia: potential of calcium channel antagonists. De Vry J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):22–35 (88 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for vascular dementia [letter; comment] Hillam J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):414–5. Comment on: Age Ageing 1996 Jan;25(1):51–5.

Neuropsychological test performance as an indicator of silent cerebrovascular disease in elderly hypertensives. Kalra L, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):517–23 (68 ref.)

MRI-defined vascular depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):497–501

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of vascular- and Alzheimer-type dementia. Kattapong VJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):678–80

Neuropsychological aspects of vascular dementia. McPherson SE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Jul;31(2):269–82 (64 ref.)

Differences between Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia on information processing measures. Mendez MF, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1997 Jul;34(2):301–10

Evaluation of fasudil hydrochloride treatment for wandering symptoms in cerebrovascular dementia with 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy and Xe-computed tomography. Kamei S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Oct;19(5):428–38

Comparison of PET, SPET, neuropsychological and morphological findings in vascular dementia [letter; comment] Sabri O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 24(3):348–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Oct;23(10):1338–44.

Symptomatological characteristics distinguish between frontotemporal dementia and vascular dementia with a dominant frontal lobe syndrome. Sjögren M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):656–61

Vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease: should we be studying both within the same study? Eriksson S. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:443–5; discussion 447–8

Utility of ischemic scores in the differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and ischemic vascular dementia. Swanwick GR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall; 8(3):413–24

Decreased lumbar cerebrospinal fluid levels of monoamine metabolites in vascular dementia. Wallin A, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):425–36

Frontotemporal dementia versus vascular dementia: differential features on mental status examination. Cherrier MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May;45(5):579–83

The P300 and vascular dementia: not quite ready for prime time [letter; comment] Kügler CF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1271–2. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Nov;43(11):1311–3.

Clinical overdiagnosis of vascular dementia versus necropsy confirmed series [letter; comment] Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):677–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1996 Jun;60(6):699–700.

Vascular dementia: still a debatable entity? Loeb C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1–2):31–40 (50 ref.)

Is vascular dementia really Alzheimer's disease or mixed dementia? Gorelick PB, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996; 15(6):286–90 (27 ref.)

Standardization of the diagnosis of dementia in the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Graham JE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996;15(5):246–56

Sensitivity and specificity of newly proposed clinical criteria for possible vascular dementia. Gold G, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Sep;49(3):690–4

Characteristics of postural control and locomotion of patients with vascular and Alzheimer-type dementias. Okuzumi H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):16–8

Changes in the ratio of urinary alpha 1-microglobulin to ulinastatin levels in patients with Alzheimer-type dementia and vascular dementia. Inagaki T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5–6):287–90

[Early and differential diagnosis of 1,000 patients examined in a memory clinic] Heuft G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar; 68(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases related to asymptomatic cerebrovascular diseases. 2. Cerebrovascular dementia] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May 10; 86(5):797–802 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological correlation in the main types of dementia] Estupiñán B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Posatirelin in the treatment of vascular dementia: a double-blind multicentre study vs placebo. Parnetti L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jun;93(6):456–63

Modulation of neuronal and glial cell function by adenosine and neuroprotection in vascular dementia. Rudolphi KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1997 Feb;83(1–2):123–8 (27 ref.)

The management of coexisting depression in patients with dementia: potential of calcium channel antagonists. De Vry J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):22–35 (88 ref.)

Evaluation of fasudil hydrochloride treatment for wandering symptoms in cerebrovascular dementia with 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy and Xe-computed tomography. Kamei S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1996 Oct;19(5):428–38

A 12-month, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of propentofylline (HWA 285) in patients with dementia according to DSM III-R. The European Propentofylline Study Group. Marcusson J, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Sep–Oct;8(5):320–8

Clinical findings with nimodipine in dementia: test of the calcium hypothesis. Fritze J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1995;46:439–53 (87 ref.)

Propentofylline improves regional cerebral glucose metabolism and neuropsychologic performance in vascular dementia. Mielke R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 15; 141(1–2):59–64

Vascular dementia Italian sulodexide study (VA.D.I.S.S.). Clinical and biological results. Parnetti L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1997 Jul 15;87(2):225–33

[Experience with using high doses of cerebrolysin in vascular dementia] Iakhno NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1996;68(10):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blood pressure and dementia in the elderly: epidemiologic perspectives. Guo Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):68–73 (50 ref.)

Vascular dementia: a construct in evolution. Desmond DW. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Winter;8(4):296–325 (215 ref.)

Orthostatic hypotension and low blood pressure in organic dementia: a study of prevalence and related clinical characteristics. Passant U, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):395–403

Prevalence of dementia in a rural setting: A report from India [editorial] Rajkumar S, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):702–7

Use of surrogate respondents in studies of stroke and dementia. Weiss A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1996 Oct; 49(10):1187–94

Vascular dementia: still a debatable entity? Loeb C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Nov;143(1–2):31–40 (50 ref.)

Status of risk factors for dementia associated with stroke. Gorelick PB. **Stroke** 1997 Feb;28(2):459–63 (80 ref.)

The Canadian Study of Health and Aging: risk factors for vascular dementia. Lindsay J, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Mar; 28(3):526–30

ETIOLOGY

Blood pressure and dementia in the elderly: epidemiologic perspectives. Guo Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1997; 51(2):68–73 (50 ref.)

The role of endothelin-1 in Binswanger's disease. Chen CF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Sep; 58(3):151–5

Angiotropic B-cell lymphoma presenting with progressive dementia: an autopsy case and review of the literature in Japan. Hayashi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Nov;34(11):1134–9 (29 ref.)

Atherosclerosis, apolipoprotein E, and prevalence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease in the Rotterdam Study [see comments] Hofman A, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 18; 349(9046):151–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1174.

Dementia in a diabetic man. Odawara M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1997 Jun;73(860):379–80

[A 83 year-old woman with dementia, gait disturbance, and convulsion (Clinical conference)] Matsubayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Feb;49(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Presenilin-1 polymorphism in patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and alcohol-associated dementia in Japanese population. Isoe K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):326–8

The role of heredity in late-onset Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia. A twin study. Bergem AL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;54(3):264–70

The apolipoprotein E gene in Binswanger's disease and vascular dementia. Higuchi S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Dec; 50(6):459–61

Presenilin-1 polymorphism in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Matsushita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):567–9

Recent advances in the genetics of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia with an emphasis on gene-environment interactions [see comments] Plassman BL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1242–50 (150 ref.). Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Oct;44(10):1261–2.

APOE-related frequency of cognitive and noncognitive symptoms in dementia. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;18(10):693–706

Apolipoprotein-E genotype in normal aging, age-associated memory impairment, Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia patients. Palumbo B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 1;231(1):59–61

[Molecular basis of dementias] Poza JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Mar;24(127):329–34 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Observations on the brains of demented old people. B.E. Tomlinson, G. Blessed and M. Roth, Journal of the Neurological Sciences (1970) 11, 205–242 and Observations on the brains of non-demented old people. B.E. Tomlinson, G. Blessed and M. Roth, Journal of Neurological Sciences (1968) 7, 331–356. Burns A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):785–90

The first Italian report on "Binswanger's disease". Pantoni L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;17(5):367–70

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of autoimmunity in vascular dementia. Tekin S, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Mar–Apr;7(2):91–4

METABOLISM

APOE-epsilon 4 in patients with Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia. Treves TA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1996 Winter;10(4):189–91

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of vascular- and Alzheimer-type dementia. Kattapong VJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Jul;53(7):678–80

APOE alleles in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia in a population aged 85+. Sulkava R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 May–Jun;17(3):373–6

Impaired calcium regulation in subcortical vascular encephalopathy. Eckert A, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1351–6

MORTALITY

Survival in early onset dementia: effects of urbanization and socio-economic deprivation. Thomas BM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1997;16(3):134–40

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for chronic ischaemia in the pathogenesis of vascular dementia: from neuroPATH to neuroPET. De Reuck JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1996 Sep;96(3):228–31

Fundamental pathological lesions in vascular dementia. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:31–8 (67 ref.)

Diffuse vacuolization (spongiosis) and arteriolosclerosis in the frontal white matter occurs in vascular dementia. Erkinjuntti T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Apr;53(4):325–32

Neuroimaging for differentiating vascular from Alzheimer's dementias. Meyer JS, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1996 Spring;8(1):1–10 (51 ref.)

Quantitative magnetic resonance analysis in vascular dementia. Giubilei F, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Apr; 244(4):246–51

Vascular pathology in three cases of progressive cognitive deterioration. Pantoni L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Feb; 135(2):131–9

Alterations in glia and axons in the brains of Binswanger's disease patients. Akiguchi I, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jul; 28(7):1423–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gait initiation by patients with lower-half parkinsonism. Elble RJ, et al. **Brain** 1996 Oct;119 (Pt 5):1705–16

Auditory P300, CT scans and cognitive state in Binswanger's disease. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1997;40(1):19–24

Animal models of vascular dementia with emphasis on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1995;1:S257–9

Tone duration discrimination in demented, memory-impaired, and healthy elderly. Hellström A, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–54

Weight, blood pressure, osmolarity, and glucose levels across various stages of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Hogan DB, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 May–Jun;8(3):147–51

Intact brain serotonin system in vascular dementia. Hansson G, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jul–Aug;7(4):196–200

Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in Parkinson's and Binswanger's disease. Okuda B, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–8

Estimation of the percentage of carotid atheromatous plaque components and investigation of a probable correlation with the neurologic status of the patients. Agapitos E, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1996 Oct;142(2):105–8

Eyeblink classical conditioning in Alzheimer's disease and cerebrovascular dementia. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul–Aug;17(4):505–12

Scalp topographic mapping of middle-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in normal aging and dementia. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1996;26(5):311–9

[Clinico-pathological correlation in the main types of dementia] Estupiñán B, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Apr; 25(140):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomoclinical forms of vascular dementia] García JH. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jan;25(137):111–3 (17 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood pressure lowering for the prevention of cognitive decline in patients with cerebrovascular disease. PROGRESS Management Committee. Perindopril Protection Against Recurrent Stroke Study. Whitlock G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5–6):843–55

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness of variability in awareness [editorial; comment] Neundorfer MM. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Sep; 11(3):121–2. Comment on: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1997 Sep;11(3):125–31.

Unawareness of cognitive deficit in Alzheimer disease and related dementias [see comments] Wagner MT, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Sep;11(3):125–31. Comment in: Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1997 Sep;11(3):121–2.

Comparative evolution of Alzheimer disease, vascular dementia, and mixed dementia. Bowler JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Jun;54(6):697–703

A one-year follow-up study of depression in dementia sufferers. Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):287–91

Psychotic symptoms in psychiatric inpatients with dementia of the Alzheimer and vascular types. Hwang JP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Jul;58(1):35–9

The vascular dementia of Fabry's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul–Aug;8(4):252–7

Letter and category fluency in community-dwelling Canadian seniors: a comparison of normal participants to those with dementia of the Alzheimer or vascular type. Crossley M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Feb; 19(1):52–62

Picture naming deficits in vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Laine M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Feb; 19(1):126–40

A multinomial modeling analysis of memory deficits in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Batchelder WH, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Sep; 52(5):P206–15

Impairment in category fluency in ischemic vascular dementia. Carew TG, et al. **Neuropsychology** 1997 Jul; 11(3):400–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of PET, SPET, neuropsychological and morphological findings in vascular dementia [letter; comment] Sabri O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar; 24(3):348–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1996 Oct;23(10):1338–44.

Vascular dementia of Binswanger's type: clinical, neuroradiological and 99mTc-HMPAO SPET study [see comments] Shyu WC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct; 23(10):1338–44. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1997 Mar;24(3):348–9.

Vascular dementia: perfusional and metabolic disturbances and effects of therapy. Mielke R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:183–91 (19 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Psychiatric symptoms in patients with dementia treated in a psychogeriatric day hospital. Johansson A, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):645–58

[The long-term effect of day care rehabilitation on individuals with dementia] Watanabe Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1996 May;71(3):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cerebral angioplasty in a patient with vascular dementia. Maeshima S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 78(6):666–9

[Therapeutic strategies in vascular dementia. From polypragmatic to targeted intervention and research] Wetterling VT. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 30;114(33):445–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEMENTIAS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **PRION DISEASES**

4-DEMETHOXYDAUNORUBICIN see **IDARUBICIN**

DEMETHYL EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN ETHYLIDINE GLUCOSIDE see **ETOPOSIDE**

DEMETHYL EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN THENYLIDINE GLUCOSIDE see **TENIPOSIDE**

N-DEMETHYLASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

O-DEMETHYLASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING**

DEMETHYLDIAZEPAM see **NORDAZEPAM**

DEMINERALIZATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH DEMINERALIZATION**

DEMOCRACY

Deliberating about bioethics. Gutmann A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1997 May–Jun;27(3):38–41

[The democratic movement, cholera epidemic and public health reform in the Zurich canton (1867)] Condrau F. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1996;80(2):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEMOGRAPHY

Recent upturn in mortality in rural Zimbabwe: evidence for an early demographic impact of HIV-1 infection? Gregson S, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug;11(10):1269–80

Brief communication: estimates of some demographic parameters in a Neolithic rock-cut chamber (approximately 2000 BC) using iterative techniques for aging and demographic estimators. Bocquet-Appel JP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Apr;102(4):569–75

Cephalometric and demographic characteristics of obstructive sleep apnea: an evaluation with partial least squares analysis. Lowe AA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(2):143–53

Concurrent use of cocaine and alcohol by patients treated in the emergency department. Vanek VW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1996 Nov;28(5):508–14

Isonymy and the genetic structure of Switzerland. I. The distributions of surnames. Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Nov–Dec;23(6):431–55

One inhabitant per fifty square kilometers, one grizzly bear per two persons—a field study of health services in Yukon, Canada, May–June 1993. Haraldson S. **Arctic Med Res** 1996 Jan;55(1):32–42 (34 ref.)

Changes in population distribution of sense of coherence do not explain changes in overall mortality [letter] Davey Smith G, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 23;315(7106):490

Demographics, aging and health care: is there a crisis? [editorial; comment] Dalziel WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1584–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1996 Dec 1;155(11):1555–60.

Relations of left ventricular mass to demographic and hemodynamic variables in American Indians: the Strong Heart Study. Devereux RB, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Sep 2;96(5):1416–23

The demographics of disability in the south. Holzer CE 3rd, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1996 Oct;32(5):431–43

What demographers can learn from fruit fly actuarial models and biology. Carey JR. **Demography** 1997 Feb;34(1):17–30 (151 ref.)

Demographic and economic correlates of health in old age. Smith JP, et al. **Demography** 1997 Feb;34(1):159–70

How frailty models can be used for evaluating longevity limits: taking advantage of an interdisciplinary approach. Yashin AI, et al. **Demography** 1997 Feb;34(1):31–48 (105 ref.)

Sociodemographic risk factors to disease control in children with diabetes. Overstreet S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1997 Feb; 14(2):153–7

Demographic risk factors associated with elevated lead levels in Texas children covered by Medicaid. Kurtin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Jan;105(1):66–8

Asthma and respiratory symptoms in 6–7 yr old Italian children: gender, latitude, urbanization and socioeconomic factors. SIDRIA (Italian Studies on Respiratory Disorders in Childhood and the Environment). **Eur Respir J** 1997 Aug;10(8):1780–6

The Gompertz equation as a predictive tool in demography. Mueller LD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 30(6):553–69

Clinical similarities and demographic differences between residency and private practice patients. Bethea L, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 Jul–Aug;28(7):472–7

Mutual attraction: demography and life-course analysis. Uhlenberg P. **Gerontologist** 1996 Apr;36(2):226–9

Statistical modelling reveals demography and time are the main contributing factors in global sperm count changes between 1938 and 1996. Bahadur G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Dec;11(12):2635–9

Demographic biases found in scoring instruments of total hip arthroplasty. Brinker MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Oct;11(7):820–30

Demographic biases of scoring instruments for the results of total knee arthroplasty. Brinker MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jun;79(6):858–65

The dilemma of factitious demographic distinctions in psychological research. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):892–902 (50 ref.)

Modelling inequality in reported long term illness in the UK: combining individual and area characteristics. Shouls S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1996 Jun;50(3):366–76

Referrals of adult patients from primary care: demographic disparities and their relationship to HMO insurance. Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jul;45(1):47–53

Palaeodemography of the Atapuerca-SH Middle Pleistocene hominid sample. Bermúdez de Castro JM, et al. **J Hum Evol** 1997 Aug–Sep;33(2–3):333–55

Frequency and duration of absence from work as functions of work force characteristics. Moll van Charante AW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Mar;39(3):248–57

Secular trends in menopause age. Flint MP. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jun;18(2):65–72 (34 ref.)

Life events, psychosocial factors, and demographic variables in early rheumatoid arthritis: relations to one-year changes in functional disability [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1996 Jul;23(7):1317] Smedstad LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2218–25

Empirical evidence for the severe but localized impact of AIDS on population structure [see comments] Low-Beer D, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):553–7. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 May;3(5):473.

Importance of ancestral DNA ages [letter] Brookfield JF. **Nature** 1997 Jul 10;388(6638):134

Japan's demography poses questions for old and young alike [news] [see comments] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1997 Jan 30; 385(6615):379. Comment in: Nature 1997 Mar 27;386(6623):320.

Demographics of brain metastasis. Johnson JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1996 Jul;7(3):337–44 (89 ref.)

Population review: (7). Review of children. Botting B. **Popul Trends** 1996 Autumn;(85):25–33 (30 ref.)

Population review of 1995: England and Wales. Gambrill C, et al. **Popul Trends** 1996 Winter;(86):1–6

The ethnic minority populations of Great Britain: their estimated sizes and age profiles. Haskey J. **Popul Trends** 1996 Summer;(84):33–9

Population review: (6). Families and households in Great Britain. Haskey J. **Popul Trends** 1996 Autumn;(85):7–24 (32 ref.)

A demographic approach to the assessment of Down syndrome screening performance. van der Veen WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Aug;17(8):717–24

Population dynamics, demographic stochasticity, and the evolution of cooperation. Doebeli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5167–71

The Virginia Twin-Family Study of Adolescent Behavioral Development: assessing sample biases in demographic correlates of psychopathology. Meyer JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1119–33

Sociological and anthropological factors related to the community management of tuberculosis in the Western Cape communities of Ravensmead and Uitsig [see comments] Ellis JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1047–51. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1997 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1041.

Hispanic Americans in the United States: Young, dynamic and diverse. del Pinal JH. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1996 Oct–Dec;77(4):2–13

Detection of overall space-time clustering in a non-uniformly distributed population. DiMe Study Group. Ranta J, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Dec 15;15(23):2561–72

Geographic variation in stroke mortality in blacks and whites in the United States. Pickle LW, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Aug; 28(8):1639–47 (41 ref.)

Socioeconomic level, sedentary lifestyle, and wine consumption as possible explanations for geographic distribution of cerebrovascular disease mortality in Spain. Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Stroke** 1997 May;28(5):922–8

Haiti 1994–95: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):232–6

Côte d'Ivoire: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):285–9

Guatemala 1995: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):151–5

Uganda 1995: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):156–60

On Turkey [letter; comment] Ergör G, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Sep–Oct;27(5):284. Comment on: Stud Fam Plann 1996 Jan–Feb;27(1):36–43.

The long-term demographic role of community-based family planning in rural Bangladesh. Phillips JF, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 Jul–Aug;27(4):204–19

The role of demographics in public health assessments at Superfund sites: a case study of Rocky Mountain arsenal. Gregory EW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1997 Mar–Jun; 13(2–3):363–71

Basic demographic and professional characteristics of US women physicians. Frank E, et al. **West J Med** 1997 Mar; 166(3):179–84

[The population of Catalonia, 1991–2015. A proposal of denominators] Mompart Penina A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1996 May–Jun;10(54):117–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

[Nephrology in university hospitals: demographic analysis] Suc JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1996;17(3):145–8 **(Fre)**

[Bad fortune for elderly women. Demographic considerations complicate the search for new partners] Wagner B. **Fortschr Med** 1997 May 30;115(15):33–6 **(Ger)**

[Demographic change, job market development and

employment perspectives of elderly workers] Bäcker G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1996 Jan-Feb;29(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population-demographic structure of the population of Kurskaia district. Migration processes] Ivanov VP, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Mar;33(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population-demographic structure in the Kurskaya district. Isolation by distance] Ivanov VP, et al. **Genetika** 1997 Mar; 33(3):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetico-demographic characteristics of the population from three districts of the Bryansk region] Kadoshnikova MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic-demographic analysis of the population of native inhabitants of the Samburg tundra] Posukh OL, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Jun;32(6):822-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of environmental factors, morbidity and demographic indices in Zaporozhye] Blizniuk VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1997 Mar-Apr;(2):45-8 **(Rus)**

[The health assessment of the population of Ukraine from the viewpoint of potential demography and the means for a possible influence on its indices] Bobrov VO, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar-Apr;(3-4):168-70 **(Ukr)**

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

Demyelinating diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun; 10(3):B55-66

Immunocytochemical characterization of the expression of inducible and constitutive isoforms of nitric oxide synthase in demyelinating multiple sclerosis lesions. De Groot CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;56(1):10-20

Endogenous progenitors remyelinate demyelinated axons in the adult CNS. Gensert JM, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):197-203

[The syndrome of disseminated demyelinating disease of the central nervous system and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy] Dokić G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Nov-Dec;53(6):527-30 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[A study of soluble form of L-selectin in blood of patients with neuroimmunological disorders] Sakai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Jul;45(7):672-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytokine pattern in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with GBS and CIDP. Sivieri S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Mar 20;147(1):93-5

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in patients with acute and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathies] Drulović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1996 Jan-Feb;124(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Commentary on "Encephalopathy associated with rapid decrease of high levels of lithium" [comment] Swartz CM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;8(2):111-2. Comment on: Ann Clin Psychiatry 1995 Dec;7(4):207-9.

The vehicle for cyclosporine is neurotoxic in vitro [letter; comment] Windebank AJ. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr; 41(4):563-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Nov;40(5):750-8.

Biology of the repair of central nervous system demyelinated lesions: an appraisal. Peireira LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1996 Jun;54(2):331-4

Ocular toxicity following high dose chemotherapy and autologous transplant. Rubin P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul;18(1):253-6

Neurotoxicity, blood-brain barrier breakdown, demyelination and remyelination associated with NMDA-induced lesions of the rat lateral hypothalamus. Brace H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(5):447-55

Acute polyneuropathy after high dose cytosine arabinoside in patients with leukemia. Openshaw H, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 1;78(9):1899-905

Histologic effect of doxycycline sclerotherapy on rat femoral nerve. Kirse DJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1996 Nov-Dec; 18(6):506-11

Pathogenesis of the neurotoxicity caused by anti-GD2 antibody therapy. Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Aug; 149(2):127-30

Acute demyelinating polyneuropathy with arsenic ingestion. Greenberg SA. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Dec;19(12):1611-3

Evaluation of neuropathy in patients on suramin treatment. Soliven B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jan;20(1):83-91

Demyelinating brachial neuropathy complicating syngeneic graft-versus-host disease. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):287-8

Treatment-related disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy with characteristic contrast enhancement of the white matter. Laxmi SN, et al. **Radiat Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;14(6):303-7

Chlorpropamide-induced ADH release, hyponatremia and central pontine myelinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Dec;177(4):303-13

[N2O-induced acute funicular myelosis in latent vitamin B 12 deficiency] Takács J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1996 Oct; 31(8):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Post-infectious demyelinating diseases] Medina-Malo C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):906-12 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Loss of large myelinated nerve fibres of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in patients with multiple system atrophy and vocal cord palsy. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):234-8

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with multifocal CNS demyelination in an Afrid [letter] Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 61(5):529-30

Isolated triceps weakness in exercise-induced radial neuropathy. Nukada H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1996 Dec;36(4):287-90

Nerve root hypertrophy as the cause of lumbar stenosis in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Goldstein JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):892-6

Evaluation of carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with polyneuropathy. Vogt T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Feb; 20(2):153-7

Cyclosporine mutism [letter; comment] Laureno R, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):296-7. Comment on: Neurology 1996 Jan;46(1):252-4.

[A case of fatal hemolytic-uremic syndrome with central nervous system manifestations] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypomyelinating neuropathy: a reversible case. Ghamdi M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):71-3

DIAGNOSIS

White matter changes associated with deletions of the long arm of chromosome 18 (18q- syndrome): a dysmyelinating disorder? Loevner LA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;17(10):1843-8

Measure of magnetization transfer in multiple sclerosis demyelinating plaques, white matter ischemic lesions, and edema. Mehta RC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Jun-Jul;17(6):1051-5

Three cases of hindbrain herniation in adults with comments on some diagnostic difficulties. Wurm G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Apr;10(2):137-42

Rosenthal fiber encephalopathy presenting with demyelination and Rosenthal fibers in a solvent abuser: adult Alexander's disease? Wilson SP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jan-Feb;15(1):13-6

Clinically and electrodiagnostically pure sensory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Rubin M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Apr-May;36(3):145-9

Evolution of pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: clinical correlation with serial CT and MRI studies. Chen CJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(3):179-80

Multifocal motor neuropathy. Biessels GJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):143-52 (94 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a pathologically confirmed acute demyelinating lesion [letter] Silver NC, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Mar;244(3):204-7

Isolation and characterisation of T lymphocytes from sural nerve biopsies in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Ben-Smith A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;61(4):362-8

Decreased electrical excitability of peripheral nerves in demyelinating polyneuropathies. Meulstee J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):398-400

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP) in diabetics. Stewart JD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1-2):59-64

Postinfectious demyelinating polyneuropathy mimicking myasthenia gravis [letter] de Carvalho M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):929-31

Acquired demyelinating polyneuropathy presenting as a pure clinical sensory syndrome. Simmons Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Sep;19(9):1174-6

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy in children: I. Presentation, electrodiagnostic studies, and initial clinical course, with comparison to adults. Simmons Z, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Aug;20(8):1008-15

Evaluation of carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with polyneuropathy. Vogt T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Feb; 20(2):153-7

Magnetic resonance imaging at the demyelinative foci in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):874-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brachial plexus in patients with multifocal motor neuropathy. Van Es HW, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1218-24

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Briani C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Oct;6(5):311-25 (166 ref.)

Tumefactive demyelinating lesions. Dagher AP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):560-5 (27 ref.)

Differentiation of dys- and demyelination using diffusional anisotropy. Ono J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Jan;16(1):63-6

Neurodegenerative diseases in pediatric neurology. Introduction. Dyken PR. **Semin Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Dec; 3(4):257-9

[What is your diagnosis? Carbon monoxide poisoning] Brugières P. **J Neuroradiol** 1996 Dec;23(4):210, 251 **(Fre)**

[Acute Marchiafava-Bignami Disease. A case] Girault JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Sep;77(9):675-7 **(Fre)**

[Infantile onset chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with clinical course of 23 years; a case report] Sakai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jun; 36(6):783-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico-electroneuromyographic characteristics of acute inflammatory polyneuropathies in children] Karpovich EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997; 97(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies] Ponomareva EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The presence of leuko-araiosis in patients with Alzheimer's disease predicts poor tolerance to tacrine, but does not discriminate responders from non-responders. Amar K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):25-9

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. Hahn AF, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1067-77

Intravenous immunoglobulin, blood viscosity and myocardial infarction. Fisman DN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1997 Aug; 13(8):775-7

Response to intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with only sensory symptoms. van Dijk GW, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Apr;243(4):318-22

Pulsed high dose dexamethasone treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: a pilot study. Molenaar DS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):388-90

[Favorable effects of human immunoglobulin in severe forms of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 May-Jun; 30(3):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demyelination induced by protein kinase C-activating tumor promoters in aggregating brain cell cultures. Pouly S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jul 15;49(2):121-32

ETIOLOGY

Demyelination in severe combined immunodeficient mice by intracisternal injection of cerebrospinal fluid cells from patients with multiple sclerosis: neuropathological investigation. Fujimura H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):567-78

Fulminating encephalopathy with perivenular demyelination and vacuolar myelopathy as the initial presentation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Silver B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):647-50

HTLV-I associated myelopathy: a case of viral-induced auto-immunity. Oger J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 21(3):151-9 (83 ref.)

Neurobehavioral alterations in developing transgenic mice expressing TNF-alpha in the brain. Fiore M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):126-38

Osmotic demyelination syndrome in a patient with pituitary apoplexy. Rennert WP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Oct; 35(10):535-8

Pathology and pathogenesis of demyelinating diseases. Storch M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun;10(3):186-92 (52 ref.)

Bilateral demyelinating neuropathy in a solitary lytic and sclerotic myeloma of the proximal humerus: a case report. Schindler OS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1997;21(1):59-61

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy accompanied by hepatocellular carcinoma. Sugai F, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jan;36(1):53-5

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy following antirabies vaccine [letter] John TJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Nov;44(11):845-6

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy following antirabies vaccine [letter] Premnath M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Aug;44(8):585

Phosphatidylserine suppresses Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced demyelinating disease. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May; 75(1-2):113-22

Development of the anterior cingulate syndrome in a child due to delayed necrotising methotrexate leukoencephalopathy [letter] Catsman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;62(3):301-2

Association between susceptibility to Theiler's virus-induced demyelination and T-cell receptor Jbeta1-Cbeta1 polymorphism rather than Vbeta deletion. Bahk YY, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4181-5

Postinfectious demyelinating polyneuropathy mimicking myasthenia gravis [letter] de Carvalho M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):929-31

Immunization and risk of relapse of Guillain-Barré syndrome

or chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Hughes RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Sep;19(9):1230–1

Primary demyelination in transgenic mice expressing interferon–gamma. Horwitz MS, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1037–41

Epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Steiner I, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):293; discussion 294–5. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Oct;45(10):1795–801.

Segmental demyelination induced by cerebrospinal fluid of progressive spastic paraparesis: correlation with altered proteolytic parameters. Schmidt J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 16;214(1):1–4

Retardation of myelination due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency: cranial MRI findings. Lövblad K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1997 Feb;27(2):155–8

Molecular pathogenesis of peripheral neuropathy. Trapp BD, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 May;152(5):314–9 (48 ref.)

Membrane adhesion in peripheral myelin: good and bad wraps with protein P0. Kirschner DA, et al. **Structure** 1996 Nov 15;4(11):1239–44 (32 ref.)

Murine coronavirus infection: a paradigm for virus–induced demyelinating disease [see comments] Lane TE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jan;5(1):9–14 (66 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1997 Apr;5(4):139–40.

[Folic acid deficiency with leukoencephalopathy and chronic axonal neuropathy of sensory predominance] Guettat L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1997 Jun;153(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy: significance in everyday clinical practice] Togni M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 22;127(29–30):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM) associated with demyelinating peripheral neuropathy] Aimoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Sep;48(9):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–ganglioside antibodies in CIDP and related disorders] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1376 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy associated with antibodies to gangliosides GM1 and GalNAc–GD1a] Tsukaguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Mar;37(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in the study of the pathogenesis of demyelinating diseases] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(5):64–7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Post–infectious demyelinating diseases] Medina–Malo C, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun;25(142):906–12 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary demyelinating neuropathy of infancy. A genetically complex syndrome. Tyson J, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):47–63

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher–like disease: female case report. Nezu A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):114–8

Genetics of demyelinating diseases. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):289–302 (86 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms for Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and related demyelinating peripheral neuropathies. Warner LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1996;61:659–71 (115 ref.)

Comparison of single–strand conformation polymorphism and heteroduplex analysis for detection of mutations in Charcot–Marie–Tooth type 1 disease and related peripheral neuropathies. Nelis E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1996; 4(6):329–33

Autosomal dominant late–onset leukoencephalopathy. Clinical report of a new Italian family. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(1):53–61 (26 ref.)

Epigenetic factors up–regulate expression of myelin proteins in the dysmyelinating jimpy mutant mouse. Knapp PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;29(2):138–50

Upregulation of the endosomal–lysosomal pathway in the trembler–J neuropathy. Notterpek L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4190–200

A rat mutation producing demyelination (dmy) maps to chromosome 17. Kuramoto T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1996 Dec;7(12):890–4

Impairment of central and peripheral myelin in mitochondrial diseases. Kalman B, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Jan;2(6):267–78 (112 ref.)

Hypomyelinated pt mutant rabbit as a new model of Pelizeaus–Merzbacher disease. Sypecka J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996;30 Suppl 2:43–7 (24 ref.)

Demyelinating peripheral neuropathy with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and mutation at codon 200 of the prion protein gene [see comments] Antoine JC, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Apr;46(4):1123–7. Comment in: Neurology 1997 Mar;48(3):784.

A clinical, electrophysiologic, neuropathologic, and genetic study of two large Algerian families with an autosomal recessive demyelinating form of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Kessali M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):867–73

Proteolipid protein is necessary in peripheral as well as central myelin. Garbern JY, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jul; 19(1):205–18

Assembly of CNS myelin in the absence of proteolipid protein. Klugmann M, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):59–70

Molecular genetics of demyelination: new wrinkles on an old membrane. Scherer SS. **Neuron** 1997 Jan;18(1):13–6 (22 ref.)

Clinical phenotypes of different MPZ (P0) mutations may include Charcot–Marie–Tooth type 1B, Dejerine–Sottas, and congenital hypomyelination. Warner LE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Sep;17(3):451–60

Cell death of oligodendrocytes or demyelination induced by overexpression of proteolipid protein depending on expressed gene dosage. Inoue Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun;25(2):161–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: immune mechanisms and update on current therapies. van der Meché FG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37 Suppl 1:S14–31 (167 ref.)

The application of multifactorial cluster analysis in the staging of plaques in early multiple sclerosis. Identification and characterization of the primary demyelinating lesion. Gay FW, et al. **Brain** 1997 Aug;120 (Pt 8):1461–83

Mechanisms of immune injury in multiple sclerosis. Brosnan CF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):243–57 (100 ref.)

Spinal cord dysmyelination induced in vivo by IgM antibodies to three different myelin glycolipids. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jan;19(1):58–66

TCR usage in human and experimental demyelinating disease. Hafler DA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Apr;17(4):152–9 (71 ref.)

A monoclonal natural autoantibody that promotes remyelination suppresses central nervous system inflammation and increases virus expression after Theiler's virus–induced demyelination. Miller DJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jan;8(1):131–41

The balance between persistent virus infection and immune cells determines demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;157(12):5699–709

Role of interferons in demyelinating diseases. Arnason BG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:117–23 (23 ref.)

Immunological investigation of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Meléndez–Vásquez C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Mar;73(1–2):124–34

Autoantibodies to peripheral nerve glycosphingolipids SPG, SLPG, and SGPG in Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Yuki N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Oct;70(1):1–6

Polyneuropathies associated with high titre antisulphatide antibodies: characteristics of patients with and without serum monoclonal proteins. Lopate G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):581–5

Arthritis associated with circulating immune complexes following administration of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in a patient with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Lisak RP. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jan;135(1):85–8

Epitope spreading leads to myelin–specific autoimmune responses in SJL mice chronically infected with Theiler's virus. Miller SD, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S62–5

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are not major effectors of mouse hepatitis virus A59–induced demyelinating disease. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):225–8

Role of macrophages during Theiler's virus infection. Rossi CP, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3336–40

Immunomodulation and remyelination: two aspects of human polyclonal immunoglobulin treatment in immune mediated neuropathies? van Schaik IN, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr; 3(2):98–104 (91 ref.)

High–titer immunoglobulin M antibody to nerve–specific class III beta–tubulin in the serum of a patient with sensory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Stubbs EB Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Dec;19(12):1638–9

Serum IgM monoclonal autoantibody binding to the 301 to 314 amino acid epitope of beta–tubulin: clinical association with slowly progressive demyelinating polyneuropathy. Connolly AM, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jan;48(1):243–8

Demyelination following transfer of human lymphocytes into mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Lavi E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(3):136–41

Experimental allergic neuritis (EAN) as a model for the immune–mediated demyelinating neuropathies. Hahn AF. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 May;152(5):328–32 (48 ref.)

Superantigens in demyelinating disease. Brocke S, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1996;18(1):51–6 (25 ref.)

Murine coronavirus infection: a paradigm for virus–induced demyelinating disease [see comments] Lane TE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1997 Jan;5(1):9–14 (66 ref.). Comment in: Trends Microbiol 1997 Apr;5(4):139–40.

[Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis and other neural autoimmune diseases] Lassmann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:109–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve myelin antigen–specific T cells in human] Ota K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Jul;36(7):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of demyelination. Cuzner ML, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):231–42 (110 ref.)

Epigenetic factors up–regulate expression of myelin proteins in the dysmyelinating jimpy mutant mouse. Knapp PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Feb;29(2):138–50

Biochemical analysis of myelin proteins in a novel neurological mutant: the taiep rat. Möller JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Aug;69(2):773–9

Fibrin deposition in the central nervous system correlates with the degree of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus–induced demyelinating disease. Inoue A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Aug;77(2):185–94

Human leukocyte antigens and cytokine expression in cerebral inflammatory demyelinative lesions of X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy and multiple sclerosis. McGuinness MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May;75(1–2):174–82

Pathways of incorporation of fatty acid into glycerolipids of the murine peripheral nervous system in vivo: alterations in the dysmyelinating mutant trembler mouse. Heape AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Dec;29(6):607–22

Protein phosphorylation in human peripheral nerve: altered phosphorylation of a 25–kDa glycoprotein in leprosy. Suneetha LM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):707–12

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination in severe combined immunodeficient mice by intracisternal injection of cerebrospinal fluid cells from patients with multiple sclerosis: neuropathological investigation. Fujimura H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jun;93(6):567–78

A study of pathology of a bovine primary peripheral myelinopathy with features of tomaculous neuropathy. Hill BD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):545–8

Severe cranial nerve involvement in longstanding demyelinating polyneuropathy: a clinicopathologic correlation. McCann EL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):309–12

Biopsy findings link multifocal motor neuropathy to chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter; comment] Krendel DA. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Dec;40(6):948–50 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 1996 Mar;39(3):319–25.

Pathogenesis of white matter lesions in Alzheimer's disease and depression [letter; comment] [see comments] Rao R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):114. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;168(4):477–85. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):671.

Contribution of nerve biopsy findings to the diagnosis of disabling neuropathy in the elderly. A retrospective review of 100 consecutive patients. Chia L, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug; 119 (Pt 4):1091–8

Animal models of demyelination. Bradl M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):303–11 (78 ref.)

Mechanisms of immune injury in multiple sclerosis. Brosnan CF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):243–57 (100 ref.)

Intramyelinic edema in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Sabatelli M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1996 Jan–Feb;15(1):17–21

Pathology and pathogenesis of demyelinating diseases. Storch M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun;10(3):186–92 (52 ref.)

Increased severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis, chronic macrophage/microglial reactivity, and demyelination in transgenic mice producing tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the central nervous system. Taupin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Apr;27(4):905–13

5–Fluorouracil and levamisole exacerbate demyelination in susceptible mice infected with Theiler's virus. Lucchinetti CF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):123–9

Patterns of oligodendrocyte pathology in coronavirus–induced subacute demyelinating encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Barac–Latas V, et al. **Glia** 1997 Jan;19(1):1–12

Lack of a correlation between demyelinating plaques on MRI scan and clinical recovery in multiple sclerosis by treatment with electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;89(1–2):29–38

Cortical laminar necrosis and central pontine myelinolysis in a patient with Sheehan syndrome and severe hyponatremia. Shoji M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May; 35(5):427–31

Massive nerve root hypertrophy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Kitakule MM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1997;8(3):55–7

Clusters of axonal Na+ channels adjacent to remyelinating Schwann cells. Novakovic SD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Jun;25(6):403–12

Use of a rat Y chromosome probe to determine the long–term survival of glial cells transplanted into areas of CNS demyelination. O'Leary MT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Apr; 26(4):191–206

Intra–observer reproducibility in measuring new putative MR markers of demyelination and axonal loss in multiple sclerosis: a comparison with conventional T2–weighted images. Rovaris M, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Apr;244(4):266–70

Massive nerve root enlargement in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Schady W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;61(6):636–40

Progressive dementia and leucoencephalopathy as the initial presentation of late onset hereditary cystatin–C amyloidosis. Clinicopathological presentation of two cases. Sveinbjörnsdóttir S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Sep 1; 140(1–2):101–8

Heterozygous P0 knockout mice develop a peripheral neuropathy that resembles chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). Shy ME, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;56(7):811–21

Impairment of central and peripheral myelin in mitochondrial

diseases. Kalman B, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Jan;2(6):267–78 (112 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome with severe demyelination mimicking axonopathy. Bohlega SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Apr;20(4):514–6

Nerve root hypertrophy as the cause of lumbar stenosis in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Goldstein JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Jul;19(7):892–6

A clinical, electrophysiologic, neuropathologic, and genetic study of two large Algerian families with an autosomal recessive demyelinating form of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Kessali M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):867–73

Morphology of oligodendrocytes during demyelination in optic nerves of mice infected with Semliki Forest virus. Butt AM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Dec; 22(6):540–7

Non–HTLV–I associated pleomorphic T–cell lymphoma of the brain mimicking post–vaccinal acute inflammatory demyelination. Wanschitz J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1997 Feb;23(1):43–9

Advanced glycation modification of Rosenthal fibers in patients with Alexander disease. Castellani RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Aug 8;231(2):79–82

Alexander disease: a case report and review of the literature. Reichard EA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol Lab Med** 1996 Mar–Apr; 16(2):327–43 (69 ref.)

[Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis and other neural autoimmune diseases] Lassmann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:109–15 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of relapsing demyelinating multiple mononeuropathy with multifocal nerve enlargement] Kikkawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May;36(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of the Guillain–Barré syndrome—fifteen Japanese postmortem cases] Sobue G. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diphtheritic polyneuropathy: clinico–morphologic study] Lozhnikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1997 Mar–Apr; 59(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digitalization of histological images as a method of quantifying the demyelinating process] Stojiljković G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(11–12):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Demyelinating diseases in childhood: diagnostic contribution of magnetic resonance] Menor F. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Jun; 25(142):966–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular remodeling of neurons in multiple sclerosis: what we know, and what we must ask about brain plasticity in demyelinating diseases. Waxman SG. **Adv Neurol** 1997; 73:109–20 (72 ref.)

Action potentials and ionic currents through paranodally demyelinated human motor nerve fibres: computer simulations. Stephanova DI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1997 Apr; 76(4):311–4

Locomotor deficits induced by experimental spinal cord demyelination are abolished by spontaneous remyelination. Jeffery ND, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jan;120 (Pt 1):27–37

Slow sodium–dependent potential oscillations contribute to ectopic firing in mammalian demyelinated axons. Kapoor R, et al. **Brain** 1997 Apr;120 (Pt 4):647–52

Demyelinating diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun; 9(3):B51–60

Demyelinating diseases [editorial] Miller DH. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun;9(3):153–4

Animal models of demyelination. Njenga MK, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun;9(3):159–64 (55 ref.)

Strategies for repair and remyelination in demyelinating diseases. Scolding N. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun; 10(3):193–200 (91 ref.)

The relative contribution of retinal and extraretinal signals in determining the accuracy of reaching movements in normal subjects and a deafferented patient. Blouin J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Apr;109(1):148–53

Increased vulnerability to demyelination in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Jaffey PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 9;373(1):55–61

Pathogenesis of immune–mediated demyelination in the CNS. Hartung HP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;50:173–81 (74 ref.)

Central motor conduction time in patients with periventricular lucencies. Oishi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1–2):30–5

Differential distribution of potassium channels in acutely demyelinated, primary–auditory neurons in vitro. Davis RL. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):438–47

Conduction in segmentally demyelinated mammalian central axons. Felts PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7267–77

Schwann cell transplantation and myelin repair of the CNS. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr; 3(2):157–61 (50 ref.)

Toward a transgenic mouse model of remyelination. Ferraresi S, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr;3(2):80–3

Enhancement of central nervous system remyelination in immune and non–immune experimental models of demyelination. van Engelen BG, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr;3(2):76–9 (39 ref.)

Truncal sensory loss in acquired demyelinating neuropathies. Barreira AA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):611–3

Guillain–Barré syndrome with severe demyelination mimicking axonopathy. Bohlega SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Apr;20(4):514–6

Two siblings with nerve conduction abnormalities indicating an acquired type of demyelinating neuropathy. Inaba A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):608–10

Magnetic nerve root stimulation in two types of brachial plexus injury: segmental demyelination and axonal degeneration. Oge AE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jul; 20(7):823–32

Physiological tremor analysis of patients with anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein associated neuropathy and tremor. Pedersen SF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jan; 20(1):38–44

Assessment of hand function in a patient with chronic sensory demyelinating neuropathy. Thonnard JL, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jul;49(1):253–7

Deficiency of merosin (laminin M or alpha 2) in congenital muscular dystrophy associated with cerebral white matter alterations. Vainzof M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Dec; 26(6):293–7

Unexpected recovery in a newborn with severe hypomyelinating neuropathy. Levy BK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1997 Apr;16(3):245–8

Effector mechanisms in demyelinating neuropathies. Hartung HP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 May;152(5):320–7 (96 ref.)

[Marchiafava–Bignami disease: development with flare–up] Moreaud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 Aug–Sep; 152(8–9):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal motor neuropathies with persistent conduction blocks: a form of inflammatory demyelinating neuropathy] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 May;152(5):370–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrodiagnostic features in inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Dec;35(12):1365–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fatal hemolytic–uremic syndrome with central nervous system manifestations] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 May–Jun;30(3):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Favorable effects of human immunoglobulin in severe forms of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy] Wiszniewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1996 May–Jun; 30(3):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Therapeutic recommendations for management of severe hyponatremia: current concepts on pathogenesis and prevention of neurologic complications. Soupart A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1996 Sep;46(3):149–69 (174 ref.)

Phosphatidylserine suppresses Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus–induced demyelinating disease. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 May; 75(1–2):113–22

Major linear antibody epitopes and capsid proteins differentially induce protective immunity against Theiler's virus–induced demyelinating disease. Yahikozawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3105–13

RADIOGRAPHY

Leuko–araiosis and stroke: a case–control study. Awada A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):415–8

SURGERY

Recognition of the Martin–Gruber anastomosis. van Dijk JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jul;20(7):887–9

THERAPY

A controlled study of intravenous immunoglobulin in demyelinating neuropathy with IgM gammopathy. Dalakas MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1996 Nov;40(5):792–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Alexander's disease. Staba MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Aug; 20(3):247–9

Plasma–exchange therapy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. A double–blind, sham–controlled, cross–over study. Hahn AF, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1055–66

T cell directed immunotherapy of inflammatory demyelination in the peripheral nervous system. Potent suppression of the effector phase of experimental autoimmune neuritis by anti–CD2 antibodies. Jung S, et al. **Brain** 1996 Aug;119 (Pt 4):1079–90

Regulation of oligodendrocyte development and CNS myelination by growth factors: prospects for therapy of demyelinating disease. McMorris FA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):313–29 (170 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological correlation in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: a case report. Han NH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1997 Jan; 59(1):42–6

Strategies for repair and remyelination in demyelinating diseases. Scolding N. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Jun; 10(3):193–200 (91 ref.)

Role of interferons in demyelinating diseases. Arnason BG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:117–23 (23 ref.)

Role of interferons in demyelinating disease. Johnson KP. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1997;49:111–5 (13 ref.)

A novel trial design to study the effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Thompson N, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Mar;243(3):280–5

The use of self infused intravenous immunoglobulin home therapy in the treatment of acquired chronic demyelinating neuropathies. Sewell WA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;63(1):106–9 (18 ref.)

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Smith H, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1994 Jun;140(2):90–2 (18 ref.)

Schwann cell transplantation and myelin repair of the CNS. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr; 3(2):157–61 (50 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in multifocal motor neuropathy and other chronic immune–mediated neuropathies. Comi G, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr;3(2):93–7 (53 ref.)

Treatment of inflammatory neuropathy. Hughes RA, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr;3(2):88–92 (51 ref.)

Immunomodulation and remyelination: two aspects of human polyclonal immunoglobulin treatment in immune mediated neuropathies? van Schaik IN, et al. **Mult Scler** 1997 Apr; 3(2):98–104 (91 ref.)

Myelination of the canine central nervous system by glial cell transplantation: a model for repair of human myelin disease. Archer DR, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):54–9

Improvement following interferon–alpha 2A in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Gorson KC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Mar;48(3):777–80

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: clinical features and response to treatment in 67 consecutive patients with and without a monoclonal gammopathy. Gorson KC, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Feb;48(2):321–8

Chronic relapsing axonal neuropathy responsive to intravenous immunoglobulin. Katirji B. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1690–4

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Briani C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Oct;6(5):311–25 (166 ref.)

Failure to achieve remyelination of demyelinated rat axons following transplantation of glial cells obtained from the adult human brain. Targett MP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;22(3):199–206

Treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Van Doorn PA. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1996 May;152(5):383–6 (20 ref.)

[Immunoglobulin therapy of chronic inflammatory neuropathies] Grehl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP)] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 Dec;36(12):1336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of demyelinating polyneuropathies of different origins with small doses of immunoglobulin G] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A study of pathology of a bovine primary peripheral myelinopathy with features of tomaculous neuropathy. Hill BD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):545–8

mRNA levels for central nervous system myelin proteins in myelin deficiency of caprine beta–mannosidosis. Sasaki M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Jan 22;91(1):131–5

Molecular analysis of glial cell development in the canine 'shaking pup' mutant. Nadon NL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(3):174–84

[A new hereditary disease in Braunvieh cattle in Switzerland: spinal demyelinization (SDM) in calves that remain in lateral recumbency] Stocker H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

HTLV–I associated myelopathy: a case of viral–induced auto–immunity. Oger J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1995; 21(3):151–9 (83 ref.)

Fulminant demyelinating encephalomyelitis associated with productive HHV–6 infection in an immunocompetent adult. Novoa LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1997 Jul;52(3):301–8

Pathogenesis of mouse hepatitis virus–induced demyelination. Houtman JJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Dec;2(6):361–76 (200 ref.)

Dissociation of demyelination and viral clearance in congenitally immunodeficient mice infected with murine coronavirus JHM. Houtman JJ, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1996 Apr;2(2):101–10

Mutation of a major histocompatibility class I locus, H–2D, leads to an increased virus burden and disease susceptibility in Theiler's virus–induced demyelinating disease. Lipton HL, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Jun;1(2):138–44

H–2 Dd transgene suppresses Theiler's virus–induced demyelination in susceptible strains of mice. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Mar;1(1):111–7

Immune regulation of coronavirus–induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 May;3 Suppl 1:S56–7

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells are not major effectors of mouse hepatitis virus A59-induced demyelinating disease. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1997 Jun;3(3):225-8

Role of VP2 amino acid 141 in tropism of Theiler's virus within the central nervous system. Jarousse N, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):8213-7

Apoptosis in acute and chronic central nervous system disease induced by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Tsunoda I, et al. **Virology** 1997 Feb 17;228(2):388-93

[Clinical polymorphism in Epstein-Barr virus infection] Martínez Aguilar NE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr; 44(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEMYELINATION see DEMYELINATING DISEASES

DENDRITES

The role of dendritic cells in the development of chronic tonsillar disease in children. Brodsky L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:98-100

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of dendritically localized transcripts encoding MAP2. Kindler S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Feb;36(1):63-9

Perisynaptic location of metabotropic glutamate receptors mGluR1 and mGluR5 on dendrites and dendritic spines in the rat hippocampus. Lujan R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1488-500

Identification of a microtubule-associated motor protein essential for dendritic differentiation. Sharp DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):833-43

Distribution and neurochemical character of substance P receptor (SPR)-immunoreactive striatal neurons of the macaque monkey: accumulation of SP fibers and SPR neurons and dendrites in "striocapsules" encircling striosomes. Jakab RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 20; 369(1):137-49

Leech photoreceptors project their galectin-containing processes into the optic neuropils where they contact AP cells. Tai MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 22; 371(2):235-48

Dendritic and postsynaptic localizations of glycine receptor alpha subunit mRNAs. Racca C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1691-700

Somatodendritic localization of phosphorylated tau in neonatal and adult rat cerebral cortex. Tashiro K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Aug 18;8(12):2797-801

GIRK1 immunoreactivity is present predominantly in dendrites, dendritic spines, and somata in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Drake CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 4;94(3):1007-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple actions of iontophoretically applied serotonin on motorneurones in the turtle spinal cord in vitro. Skydsgaard M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Dec;158(4):301-10

Ethanol consumption following recovery from unilateral damage to the forelimb area of the sensorimotor cortex: reinstatement of deficits and prevention of dendritic pruning. Kozlowski DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 25; 763(2):159-66

17alpha-Dihydroequilenin increases hippocampal dendritic spine density of ovariectomized rats. Washburn SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1-2):241-4

The effect of chronic haloperidol treatment on dendritic spines in the rat striatum. Kelley JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):471-8

Abnormal dendritic maturation of neurons under the influence of a Tilorone analogue (R 10.874). Pfau D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov;47(5):367-74

Amplification of EPSPs by low Ni(2+)- and amiloride-sensitive Ca2+ channels in apical dendrites of rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Gillessen T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1639-43

Ca2+ signaling pathways linked to glutamate receptor activation in the somatic and dendritic regions of cultured cerebellar purkinje neurons. Gruol DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3325-40

Muscarinic modulation of spike backpropagation in the apical dendrites of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5782-91

Neurotrophin regulation of cortical dendritic growth requires activity. McAllister AK, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1057-64

Serotonin induces excitatory postsynaptic potentials in apical dendrites of neocortical pyramidal cells. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Apr-May;36(4-5):589-99

Nerve growth factor treatment prevents dendritic atrophy and promotes recovery of function after cortical injury. Kolb B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1139-51

Amphetamine-induced release of dendritic dopamine in substantia nigra pars reticulata: D1-mediated behavioral and electrophysiological effects. Timmerman W, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Aug;23(4):280-91

[Structural changes in dendrites from rat striatum after unilateral injection of 6-hydroxydopamine] Markova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Apr;117(4):446-8 **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the cortical neurons to the microiontophoretic delivery of acetylcholine to their dendrites] Mednikova IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Sep-Oct; 46(5):893-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

p-Chlorophenylalanine-induced alteration of somatodendritic levels of tryptophan hydroxylase within the rat mesencephalic raphe nuclei. Raison S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Nov;67(5):2124-33

Input from central nucleus of the amygdala efferents to pericoerulear dendrites, some of which contain tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Aug 1;45(3):289-302

The 3'-untranslated region of CaMKII alpha is a cis-acting signal for the localization and translation of mRNA in dendrites. Mayford M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13250-5

IMMUNOLOGY

CD44-stimulated dendrite formation ('spreading') in activated B cells. Santos-Argumedo L, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):147-53

METABOLISM

Low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein is expressed early and becomes restricted to a somatodendritic domain during neuronal differentiation in culture. Brown MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):313-7

Laminin-alpha2 chain-like antigens in CNS dendritic spines. Tian M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Aug 1;764(1-2):28-38

Slow dendritic transport of dissociated mouse hippocampal neurons exposed to aluminum. Wakayama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 14;748(1-2):237-40

Imaging calcium dynamics in dendritic spines. Denk W, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1996 Jun;6(3):372-8 (63 ref.)

Rapid dendritic Ca2+ influx is associated with induction of homosynaptic long-term depression in adult rat hippocampus. Otani S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 27;318(1):R5-6

In vivo microdialysis studies on somatodendritic dopamine release in the rat substantia nigra: effects of unilateral 6-OHDA lesions and GDNF. Hoffman AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Sep;147(1):130-41

Dendritic calcium channels and hippocampal long-term depression. Christie BR, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(1):17-23 (55 ref.)

Glutamate dependent dendritic outgrowth in developing neuronal networks of rat hippocampal cells in vitro. Nuijtinck RR, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 15(1):55-60

Development and segmental organization of rostrocaudal dendrites of rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Ezerman EB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Feb 5; 57(1-2):29-35

Inhibition of a mitotic motor compromises the formation of dendrite-like processes from neuroblastoma cells. Yu W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 10;136(3):659-68

Organelle motility and metabolism in axons vs dendrites of cultured hippocampal neurons. Overly CC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):971-80

Serotonin (5-HT) release in the dorsal raphé and ventral hippocampus: raphé control of somatodendritic and terminal 5-HT release. Matos FF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(1-2):173-90

Characteristics of electrically evoked somatodendritic dopamine release in substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in vitro. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb; 77(2):853-62

Fragile X mental retardation protein: nucleocytoplasmic shuttling and association with somatodendritic ribosomes. Feng Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1539-47

Ultrastructural localization of dendritic messenger RNA in adult rat hippocampus. Martone ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7437-46

RNA transport in dendrites: a cis-acting targeting element is contained within neuronal BC1 RNA. Muslimov IA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4722-33

Ultrastructural localization of the vesicular monoamine transporter-2 in midbrain dopaminergic neurons: potential sites for somatodendritic storage and release of dopamine. Nirenberg MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4135-45

Protein synthesis within dendrites: glycosylation of newly synthesized proteins in dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. Torre ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1; 16(19):5967-78

Ultrastructural evidence for prominent distribution of the mu-opioid receptor at extrasynaptic sites on noradrenergic dendrites in the rat nucleus locus coeruleus. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5037-48

CaM I mRNA is localized to apical dendrites during postnatal development of neurons in the rat brain. Berry FB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Mar 1;43(5):565-75

Characterization and sleep deprivation-induced expression modulation of dendrin, a novel dendritic protein in rat brain neurons. Neuner-Jehle M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Oct 15;46(2):138-51

Dendritic and somatic glutamate receptor channels in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Häusser M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 May 15;501 (Pt 1):77-95

Prominent dendritic localization in forebrain neurons of a novel mRNA and its product, dendrin. Herb A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1997;8(5):367-74

K+ channel regulation of signal propagation in dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons [see comments] Hoffman DA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):869-75 . Comment in: Nature 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):851, 853.

In vivo dendritic calcium dynamics in neocortical pyramidal neurons. Svoboda K, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9; 385(6612):161-5

Potassium channels. Dendritic shock absorbers [news; comment] Yuste R. **Nature** 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):851, 853 . Comment on: Nature 1997 Jun 26;387(6636):869-75.

Subtype determination of soma-dendritic alpha2-autoreceptors in slices of rat locus coeruleus. Nörenberg W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Aug; 356(2):159-65

Protein synthesis within dendrites: ionic and neurotransmitter modulation of synthesis of particular polypeptides characterized by gel electrophoresis. Leski ML, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):681-90

Molecular characterization of the dendritic growth cone: regulated mRNA transport and local protein synthesis. Crino PB, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1173-87

Dendritic Ca2+ channels characterized by recordings from isolated hippocampal dendritic segments. Kavalali ET, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Apr;18(4):651-63

KIFC2 is a novel neuron-specific C-terminal type kinesin superfamily motor for dendritic transport of multivesicular body-like organelles. Saito N, et al. **Neuron** 1997 Mar; 18(3):425-38

Dendritic compartmentation of NMDA receptor mRNA in cultured hippocampal neurons. Benson DL. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):823-8

Alpha-brain spectrin mRNA belongs to the population of intradendritically transported mRNAs. Gelot A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):113-6

Expression of dendritic BC200 RNA, component of a 11.4S ribonucleoprotein particle, is conserved in humans and simians [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1997 May 30;228(1):69] Cheng JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Mar 21;224(3):206-10

Dendritic Ca2+ response in cercal sensory interneurons of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 15;219(1):21-4

Endogenous opioid control of somatodendritic oxytocin release from the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in vitro. Ingram CD, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 May;25(1):17-24

EAAT4, a glutamate transporter with properties of a chloride channel, is predominantly localized in Purkinje cell dendrites, and forms parasagittal compartments in rat cerebellum. Nagao S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun; 78(4):929-33

Spinophilin, a novel protein phosphatase 1 binding protein localized to dendritic spines. Allen PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 2;94(18):9956-61

Ca(2+)-dependency of spinule plasticity at dendrites of retinal horizontal cells and its possible implication for the functional role of spinules. Weiler R, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):3891-900

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: transiently developing dendritic changes in pyramidal cells of sector CA1 of the Ammon's horn. Braak E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Apr; 93(4):323-5

Abnormal Purkinje cell dendrites in lurcher chimeric mice result from a deafferentation-induced atrophy. Soha JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Mar;29(3):330-40

Abnormal dendritic spines in fragile X knockout mice: maturation and pruning deficits. Comery TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5401-4

[Changes in cortical neurons and their dendrites after chronic alcoholic intoxication] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Oct;122(10):467-70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modelling nonlinear integration of synaptic signals by neurones. Susa I, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Dec;43(4):335-49

The mucosa of the middle ear and Eustachian tube in the young rat: number of granulocytes, macrophages, dendritic cells, NK cells and T and B lymphocytes in healthy animals and during otitis media. Jecker P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 May;116(3):443-50

Microanatomical distribution of dendritic cells in normal tonsils. Noble B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;523:94-7

How do nerve cells compute? Dendritic integration in fly visual interneurones. Borst A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jul; 157(3):403-7 (10 ref.)

Active membrane properties and spatiotemporal synaptic integration in dendrites of vertebrate neurones. Midtgaard J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Jul;157(3):395-401 (50 ref.)

Active properties of neuronal dendrites. Johnston D, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1996;19:165-86 (150 ref.)

Glutamatergically induced pattern of Ca2+ driving potential as a mechanism of postsynaptic plasticity. Korogod SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 Sep;73(3):1655-64

Modeling the attenuation and failure of action potentials in the dendrites of hippocampal neurons. Migliore M. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2394-403

Dendritic shrinkage and dye-coupling between rat

hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in the tetanus toxin model of epilepsy. Colling SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1-2):38-43

Preservation of dendrites with the presence of reorganized mossy fiber collaterals in hippocampal dentate granule cells in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Isokawa M. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 9;744(2):339-43

Synaptogenesis and dendritic growth in the cortex opposite unilateral sensorimotor cortex damage in adult rats: a quantitative electron microscopic examination. Jones TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):142-8

Protein kinase C may be involved in synaptic repair of auditory neuron dendrites after AMPA injury in the cochlea. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 21; 749(1):109-19

Reduction of NaCl increases survival of mammalian spinal neurons subjected to dendrite transection injury. Rosenberg LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1-2):349-53

Difference in LTP at basal and apical dendrites of CA1 pyramidal neurons in urethane-anesthetized rats. Roth LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2;694(1-2):40-8

Sorting signals and targeting of infectious agents through axons: an annotation to the 100 years' birth of the name "axon". Kristensson K. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):327-33 (68 ref.)

Cocultured, but not isolated, cortical explants display normal dendritic development: a long-term quantitative study. Baker RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2; 98(1):21-9

Elevated GM2 ganglioside is associated with dendritic proliferation in normal developing neocortex. Goodman LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31; 93(1-2):162-71

Comparison of dendritic fields of layer III pyramidal neurons in striate and extrastriate visual areas of the marmoset: a Lucifer yellow intracellular injection. Elston GN, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Nov-Dec;6(6):807-13

Dendritic signal integration. Eilers J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Jun;7(3):385-90 (55 ref.)

Reciprocal localization of Nod and kinesin fusion proteins indicates microtubule polarity in the Drosophila oocyte, epithelium, neuron and muscle. Clark IE, et al. **Development** 1997 Jan;124(2):461-70

Cable properties of dendrites in hippocampal neurons of the rat mapped by a voltage-sensitive dye. Meyer E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Apr;9(4):778-85

The effects of neonatal dorsal root section on the survival and dendritic development of lumbar motoneurons in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jun; 8(6):1072-7

The dendritic trees of neurons from the hippocampal formation of protein-deprived adult rats. A quantitative Golgi study. Andrade JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun; 109(3):419-33

Septal innervation of mossy cells in the hilus of the rat dentate gyrus: an anterograde tracing and intracellular labeling study. Lübke J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May; 114(3):423-32

The effect of inherited hydrocephalus and shunt treatment on cortical pyramidal cell dendrites in the infant H-Tx rat. Harris NG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):269-79

Dendritic remodeling of dentate granule cells following a combined entorhinal cortex/fimbria fornix lesion. Schauwecker PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):145-53

Correlated axonal sprouting and dendritic spine formation during kainate-induced neuronal morphogenesis in the dentate gyrus of adult mice. Suzuki F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):203-13

Dendritic electrogenesis in rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons: functional aspects of Na+ and Ca2+ currents in apical dendrites. Andreasen M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996; 6(1):79-95

Ultrastructural localization of S-100 protein in rat popliteal lymph nodes, and very slight proliferative activity of follicular dendritic cells. Sato H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):703-9

Cytoplasmic mechanisms of axonal and dendritic growth in neurons. Heidemann SR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;165:235-96 (354 ref.)

Myenteric neurons with different projections have different dendritic tree patterns: a morphometric study in the pig ileum. Brehmer A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Oct 7; 61(1):43-50

Identification of a microtubule-associated motor protein essential for dendritic differentiation. Sharp DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Aug 25;138(4):833-43

Synaptic input to cochlear nucleus dendrites that receive medial olivocochlear synapses. Benson TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):27-41

Specificity of identified central synapses in the embryonic cockroach: appropriate connections form before the onset of spontaneous afferent activity. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30;373(4):511-28

Variation of dorsal horn cell dendritic spread with map scale. Brown PB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Oct 21;374(3):354-61

Development of the time coding pathways in the auditory brainstem of the barn owl. Carr CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30;373(4):467-83

Dendritic reorientation and cytolamination during the development of the isthmo-optic nucleus in chick embryos. Clarke PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):96-112

Dendritic morphology and its effects on the amplitude and rise-time of synaptic signals in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Henze DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 3; 369(3):331-44

Ontogeny of electrophysiological properties and dendritic pattern in second-order chick vestibular neurons. Peusner KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 11;384(4):621-33

Genetic influences on cellular reactions to brain injury: activation of microglia in denervated neuropil in mice carrying a mutation (Wld(S)) that causes delayed Wallerian degeneration. Schauwecker PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 31;380(1):82-94

Dendrites of locus coeruleus neurons extend preferentially into two pericoerulear zones. Shipley MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29;365(1):56-68

Genetic influences on cellular reactions to CNS injury: the reactive response of astrocytes in denervated neuropil regions in mice carrying a mutation (Wld(S)) that causes delayed Wallerian degeneration. Steward O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Mar 31;380(1):70-81

Mu-opioid receptor is located on the plasma membrane of dendrites that receive asymmetric synapses from axon terminals containing leucine-enkephalin in the rat nucleus locus coeruleus. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 2;376(1):65-74

Vertical signal flow and oscillations in a three-layer model of the cortex. Fuentes U, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1996 Jun;3(2):125-36

The effect of neuronal growth on synaptic integration. Hill AA, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Aug;1(3):239-54

Intrinsic and network rhythmogenesis in a reduced Traub model for CA3 neurons [published erratum appears in J Comput Neurosci 1995 Sep;2(3):275] Pinsky PF, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Jun;1(1-2):39-60

Voltage-imaging and simulation of effects of voltage- and agonist-activated conductances on soma-dendritic voltage coupling in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Staub C, et al. **J Comput Neurosci** 1994 Dec;1(4):301-11

On the analytic solution of electrotonic spread in branched passive dendritic trees. Steinberg IZ. **J Comput Neurosci** 1996 Dec;3(4):301-11

Different patterns of dendritic branching of posterior collicular neurons in two mouse strains are associated with a difference in audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Marchand MJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1996;37(1):135-43

Cerebellar culture models of dendritic spine proliferation after transplantation of glia. Seil FJ. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-10

Synergistic effects of testosterone metabolites on the development of motoneuron morphology in a sexually dimorphic rat spinal nucleus. Burke KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jul;33(1):1-10

Glycinergic transmission regulates dendrite size in organotypic culture. Sanes DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1996 Dec;31(4):503-11

The role of synapses in cortical computation. Douglas RJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1996 Dec;25(12):893-911 (104 ref.)

Frequency-dependent propagation of sodium action potentials in dendrites of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct; 74(4):1395-403

Dendritic spine density and LTP induction in cultured hippocampal slices. Collin C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Mar;77(3):1614-23

Association between dendritic lamellar bodies and complex spike synchrony in the olivocerebellar system. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):1747-58

Electric field suppression of epileptiform activity in hippocampal slices. Gluckman BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):4202-5

Inhibitory control of excitable dendrites in neocortex. Kim HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Oct;74(4):1810-4

Propagation of action potentials in the dendrites of neurons from rat spinal cord slice cultures. Larkum ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;75(1):154-70

Dendritic Na+ channels amplify EPSPs in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Lipowsky R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2181-91

Evidence for persistent Na+ current in apical dendrites of rat neocortical neurons from imaging of Na+-sensitive dye. Mittmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):1188-92

Efferent neurons and vestibular cross talk in the frog. Myers SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Apr;77(4):2061-70

Dendritic excitability microzones and occluded long-term depression after classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Schreurs BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):86-92

Equivalence of amplified current flowing from dendrite to soma measured by alteration of repetitive firing and by voltage clamp in layer 5 pyramidal neurons. Schwindt P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec;76(6):3731-9

Local and propagated dendritic action potentials evoked by glutamate iontophoresis on rat neocortical pyramidal neurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May; 77(5):2466-83

The dendritic spine: a multifunctional integrative unit. Shepherd GM. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jun;75(6):2197-210 (140 ref.)

Dendritic arbor of locus coeruleus neurons contributes to opioid inhibition. Travagli RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May;75(5):2029-35

IPSPs modulate spike backpropagation and associated [Ca2+]i changes in the dendrites of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Tsubokawa H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):2896-906

White noise approach for estimating the passive electrical properties of neurons. Wright WN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):3442-50

Slow recovery from inactivation of Na+ channels underlies the activity-dependent attenuation of dendritic action potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Colbert CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6512-21

Calpain activation contributes to dendritic remodeling after brief excitotoxic injury in vitro. Faddis BT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):951-9

Synchronous activity in locus coeruleus results from dendritic interactions in pericoerulear regions. Ishimatsu M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5196-204

Prolonged sodium channel inactivation contributes to dendritic action potential attenuation in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Jung HY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6639-46

Afferent innervation influences the development of dendritic branches and spines via both activity-dependent and non-activity-dependent mechanisms. Kossel AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6314-24

Low-threshold Ca2+ currents in dendritic recordings from Purkinje cells in rat cerebellar slice cultures. Mouginot D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):160-70

Contributions of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in the proximal versus distal dendrites to synaptic integration in prefrontal cortical neurons. Seamans JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 1;17(15):5936-48

Translational machinery in dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. Tiedge H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15; 16(22):7171-81

Microtubule assembly in growing dendrites. Wang J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Oct 1;16(19):6065-78

Identification of a somatodendritic targeting signal in the cytoplasmic domain of the transferrin receptor. West AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6038-47

Estradiol increases the sensitivity of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells to NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic input: correlation with dendritic spine density. Woolley CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 1;17(5):1848-59

Dopamine D1 receptor actions in layers V-VI rat prefrontal cortex neurons in vitro: modulation of dendritic-somatic signal integration. Yang CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1922-35

A simple program for simulating the responses of neurons with arbitrarily structured and active dendritic trees. Cai Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jun 6;74(1):27-35

An efficient method that reveals both the dendrites and the soma mosaics of retinal ganglion cells. Zhan XJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Mar;72(1):109-16

Effects of methylprednisolone on lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons: viability, ultrastructure, and network electrophysiology. Rosenberg LJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Aug;13(8):417-37

Conditional dendritic oscillators in a lobster mechanoreceptor neurone. Combes D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 15;499 (Pt 1):161-77

Effect of pruning on dendritic tree topology. van Pelt J. **J Theor Biol** 1997 May 7;186(1):17-32

Quantitative age-related changes in apical dendrites and dendritic spines of CA1 pyramidal neurons among senescence accelerated mice (SAMP1TA/Ngs). Wasowicz I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Sep 9;90(1):63-73

Retinal ganglion cell dendritic development and its control. Filling the gaps. Wingate RJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 12(2):133-44 (96 ref.)

Possible roles of spontaneous waves and dendritic growth for retinal receptive field development. Burgi PY, et al. **Neural Comput** 1997 Apr 1;9(3):533-53

Spike train processing by a silicon neuromorph: the role of sublinear summation in dendrites. Northmore DP, et al. **Neural Comput** 1996 Aug 15;8(6):1245-65

Increased dendritic extent in hippocampal CA1 neurons from aged F344 rats. Pyapali GK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1996 Jul-Aug;17(4):601-11

Increased density of multiple-head dendritic spines on medium-sized spiny neurons of the striatum in rats reared in a complex environment. Comery TA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1996 Sep;66(2):93-6

Learning-dependent dendritic hypertrophy of cerebellar stellate cells: plasticity of local circuit neurons. Kleim JA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jan;67(1):29-33

Molecular characterization of the dendritic growth cone: regulated mRNA transport and local protein synthesis. Crino PB, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec;17(6):1173-87

Neurotrophin regulation of cortical dendritic growth requires activity. McAllister AK, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Dec; 17(6):1057-64

Opposing roles for endogenous BDNF and NT-3 in regulating cortical dendritic growth. McAllister AK, et al. **Neuron** 1997 May;18(5):767-78

Evidence for a role of dendritic filopodia in synaptogenesis and spine formation. Ziv NE, et al. **Neuron** 1996 Jul; 17(1):91-102

Model of a thalamocortical neurone with dendritic voltage-gated ion channels. Antal K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1063-6

Model of a thalamocortical neurone with dendritic voltage-gated ion channels. Antal K, et al. **Neuroreport**

1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2655–8

Non–synaptic and dendritic exocytosis from dense–cored vesicles in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Castel M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jan 31;7(2):543–7

Ligand–gated ion channels in acutely dissociated rat hippocampal neurons with long dendrites. Barbosa CT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;210(3):177–80

Quantitative changes of dendrites in rat dentate gyrus and basal nucleus of Meynert after passive avoidance training in the neonatal period. Vozeh F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):21–4

Differential back–invasion of a single complex dendrite of an abducens motoneuron by N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced oscillations: a simulation study. Korogod SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec; 75(4):1153–63

Chemically defined neuron groups and their subpopulations in the glomerular layer of the rat main olfactory bulb––II. Prominent differences in the intraglomerular dendritic arborization and their relationship to olfactory nerve terminals. Kosaka K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb; 76(3):775–86

Fast Na+ spike generation in dendrites of guinea–pig substantia nigra pars compacta neurons. Nedergaard S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jul;73(2):381–96

Quantitative morphology of physiologically identified and intracellularly labeled neurons from the guinea–pig laterodorsal tegmental nucleus in vitro. Surkis A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):375–92

Activation of interneurons at the stratum oriens/alveus border suppresses excitatory transmission to apical dendrites in the CA1 area of the mouse hippocampus. Yanovsky Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar;77(1):87–96

Ataxia and altered dendritic calcium signaling in mice carrying a targeted null mutation of the calbindin D28k gene. Airaksinen MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1488–93

Morphological plasticity of dendritic spines in central neurons is mediated by activation of cAMP response element binding protein. Murphy DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1482–7

Dendritic calcium conductances generate high–frequency oscillation in thalamocortical neurons. Pedroarena C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 21;94(2):724–8

Modeling back propagating action potential in weakly excitable dendrites of neocortical pyramidal cells. Rapp M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11985–90

A synaptically controlled, associative signal for Hebbian plasticity in hippocampal neurons [see comments] Magee JC, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):209–13. Comment in: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):178–9.

Regulation of synaptic efficacy by coincidence of postsynaptic APs and EPSPs [see comments] Markram H, et al. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):213–5. Comment in: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):178–9.

The year of the dendrite [comment] Sejnowski TJ. **Science** 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):178–9. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):209–12. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):209–13. Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 10;275(5297):213–5.

Dendritic development of retinal ganglion cells after prenatal intracranial infusion of tetrodotoxin. Campbell G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 Jul–Aug;14(4):779–88

Spatial properties of retinal mosaics: an empirical evaluation of some existing measures. Cook JE. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–30

Factors controlling the dendritic arborization of retinal ganglion cells. Troilo D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jul–Aug; 13(4):721–33

Morphology, dendritic field size, somal size, density, and coverage of M and P retinal ganglion cells of dichromatic Cebus monkeys. Yamada ES, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):1011–29

Volume transmission of dopamine may modulate light–adaptive plasticity of horizontal cell dendrites in the recovery phase following dopamine depletion in goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Sep–Oct; 12(5):827–36

Synaptic inputs mediating bipolar cell responses in the tiger salamander retina. Maple BR, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec; 36(24):4015–23

[Theory of a cable with an irregular cross section] Alaburda A, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 May–Jun;41(3):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A model of the posttetanic efficiency of a neuron dendritic spine] Murzina GB, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun; 42(3):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Axotomy induces retraction of the dendritic arbor of adult rat rubrospinal neurons. Tseng GF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;155(3):184–93

Morphometric descriptors and cable modelling of dendritic arborizations based on 3–dimensional reconstructions. Wolf E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1996;47(1–4):427–39

Dendritic synapses of anterior horn neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an ultrastructural study. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(3):278–83

Magnopyramidal neurons in the anterior motor speech region. Dendritic features and interhemispheric comparisons. Hayes TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1277–83

Does dendritic growth underly recovery from neonatal occipital lesions in rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 May;77(1–2):125–33

Age and hemisphere effects on dendritic structure. Anderson B, et al. **Brain** 1996 Dec;119 (Pt 6):1983–90

Long–lasting transneuronal changes in rat dentate granule cell dendrites after entorhinal cortex lesion. A combined intracellular injection and electron microscopy study. Diekmann S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):205–14; discussion 214–5

Endoplasmic reticulum is missing in dendritic spines of Purkinje cells of the ataxic mutant rat. Dekker–Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1–2):226–30

The organisation of dendritic bundles in the prelimbic cortex (area 32) of the rat. Gabbott PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):75–86

Dendritic arbors of neurons from different regions of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus share a similar orientation. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26;731(1–2):236–40

Morphology of identified corticospinal cells in the rat following motor cortex injury: absence of use–dependent change. Prusky G, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 1;714(1–2):1–8

Effect of chronic restraint stress on dendritic spines and excrescences of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons––a quantitative study. Sunanda, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Oct 2; 694(1–2):312–7

Ultrastructural localization of the kainate selective glutamate receptor in noradrenergic perikarya and dendrites of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the rat brain. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;732(1–2):223–31

Influence of the neuropeptide somatostatin on the development of dendritic morphology: a cysteamine–depletion study in the rat auditory brainstem. Kungel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18; 101(1–2):107–14

Structure of the synaptic junctions in the rat sensorimotor cortex. Freeze–etching study of axodendritic synapses. Bozhilova–Pastirova A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996 Dec; 34(5):363–73

Organisation of the zebrafish spinal cord: distribution of motoneuron dendrites and 5–HT containing cells. Van Raamsdonk W, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1996;34(2):65–77

Organization of pyramidal cell apical dendrites and composition of dendritic clusters in the mouse: emphasis on primary motor cortex. Lev DL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):280–90

Dendritic localization of rat vasopressin mRNA: ultrastructural analysis and mapping of targeting elements. Prakash N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar;9(3):523–32

Ultrastructural study on axonal and dendritic growth cones in the human embryonic spinal cord. Woźniak W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1996;34 Suppl 1:89–90

Immunocytochemical localization of glycine in a subset of cartwheel cells of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in rats. Gates TS, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 Jul;96(1–2):157–66

Pyramidal cell dendrites are the primary targets of calbindin D28k–immunoreactive interneurons in the hippocampus. Gulyás AI, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(5):525–34

Electron microscopic study of sprouting dendrites in the ciliary ganglia of cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following pre– and post–ganglionic axotomy. Zhang YL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jan;12(1):1–8

Map of the synapses onto layer 4 basket cells of the primary visual cortex of the cat. Ahmed B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 7;380(2):230–42

Electron microscopic analysis of synaptic inputs from the median preoptic nucleus and adjacent regions to the supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Armstrong WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 16;373(2):228–39

Spatial training in a complex environment and isolation alter the spine distribution differently in rat CA1 pyramidal cells. Moser MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Apr 14;380(3):373–81

Transient retinal ganglion cells in the developing rat are characterized by specific morphological properties. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 13;368(4):582–96

Dendritic morphology of projection neurons in the cat pretectum. Schmidt M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 10; 369(4):520–32

Distribution and coverage of beta cells in the cat retina. Stein JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 2;372(4):597–617

Dimensions and density of dendritic spines from rat dentate granule cells based on reconstructions from serial electron micrographs. Trommald M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jan 6;377(1):15–28

Projections from auditory cortex to the cochlear nucleus in rats: synapses on granule cell dendrites. Weedman DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 22;371(2):311–24

Differential reinnervation of retinal bipolar cell dendrites and axon terminals by dopamine interplexiform cells following dopamine depletion with 6–OHDA. Yazulla S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jun 16;382(4):535–45

Thymic dendritic cell precursors: relationship to the T lymphocyte lineage and phenotype of the dendritic cell progeny. Wu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Sep 1;184(3):903–11

Dynamics of process formation during differentiation of tectal neurons in embryonic zebrafish. Kaethner RJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Jun 5;32(6):627–39

Differential subcellular regulation of NMDAR1 protein and mRNA in dendrites of dentate gyrus granule cells after perforant path transection. Gazzaley AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2006–17

Dual ultrastructural localization of mu–opioid receptors and NMDA–type glutamate receptors in the shell of the rat nucleus accumbens. Gracy KN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 15;17(12):4839–48

Modulatory role of drebrin on the cytoskeleton within dendritic spines in the rat cerebral cortex. Hayashi K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7161–70

Afferent innervation influences the development of dendritic branches and spines via both activity–dependent and non–activity–dependent mechanisms. Kossel AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Aug 15;17(16):6314–24

Regulation of dendritic spine density in cultured rat hippocampal neurons by steroid hormones. Murphy DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4059–68

Cells in laminae III and IV of the rat spinal cord that possess the neurokinin–1 receptor and have dorsally directed dendrites receive a major synaptic input from tachykinin–containing primary afferents. Naim M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5536–48

Three–dimensional organization of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in hippocampal CA1 dendrites and dendritic spines of the immature and mature rat. Spacek J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):190–203

Morphometric dendritic field analysis of pyramidal neurons in the human prefrontal cortex: relation to section thickness. Koenderink MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Jan;64(1):115–22

Aging and the dendritic morphology of the rat laterodorsal and pedunculopontine tegmental nuclei. Lolova IS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Sep;97(3):193–205

Retinal ganglion cell dendritic development and its control. Filling the gaps. Wingate RJ. **Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Apr; 12(2):133–44 (96 ref.)

Rapid alterations in dendrite morphology during sublethal hypoxia or glutamate receptor activation. Park JS, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1996;3(3):215–27

Reduced striatal spine size in schizophrenia: a postmortem ultrastructural study. Roberts RC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1214–8

Ultrastructural and immunohistological evidence for dendritic–like cells within human choroid plexus epithelium. Serot JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27; 8(8):1995–8

Ligand–gated ion channels in acutely dissociated rat hippocampal neurons with long dendrites. Barbosa CT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 7;210(3):177–80

The dilute–lethal (dl) gene attacks a Ca2+ store in the dendritic spine of Purkinje cells in mice. Takagishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 13;215(3):169–72

The potential role of dendritic cells in immune–mediated inflammatory diseases in the central nervous system. Matyszak MK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Sep;74(2):599–608

Autoradiographic localization of functional muscarinic receptors in the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion reveals an extensive distribution over non–synaptic surfaces of neuronal somata, dendrites and nerve endings. Ramcharan EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):797–832

Branching of active dendritic spines as a mechanism for controlling synaptic efficacy. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):315–23

Biplexiform ganglion cells, characterized by dendrites in both outer and inner plexiform layers, are regular, mosaic–forming elements of teleost fish retinae. Cook JE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):517–28

Quantitative analysis of triphasic (H3) horizontal cell–cone connectivity in the cyprinid fish (roach) retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(24):4007–14

VIROLOGY

Dendritic morphology of cardiac related medullary neurons defined by circuit–specific infection by a recombinant pseudorabies virus expressing beta–galactosidase. Standish A, et al. **J Neurovirol** 1995 Dec;1(5–6):359–68

DENDRITIC CELLS

Getting to the source: dendritic cells as therapeutic reagents for the treatment of patients with cancer [editorial; comment] Lotze MT. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul;226(1):1–5 (48 ref.) . Comment on: Ann Surg 1997 Jul;226(1):6–16.

The dendritic cell lineage in haemopoiesis. Reid CD. **Br J Haematol** 1997 Feb;96(2):217–23 (55 ref.)

A comparison of gene transfer methods in human dendritic cells. Arthur JF, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1997 Jan–Feb; 4(1):17–25

In vitro regulation of development and function of dendritic cells. Caux C, et al. **Hematol Cell Ther** 1996 Oct;38(5):463

Physiology and pathophysiology of dendritic cells. Wright–Browne V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 May; 28(5):563–79 (200 ref.)

Dendritic cells: from basic studies to therapeutic applications. Fourth International Symposium on Dendritic cells in Fundamental and Clinical Immunology. Venice, Italy, 5–10 October 1996. Robinson S, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Mar;3(3):100–1

Morphology, function and pathology of follicular dendritic cells. Imal Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Nov;46(11):807–33 (127 ref.)

Dendritic cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Kelsall BL, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1997;18(4):409–20 (56 ref.)

Costimulatory molecule–deficient dendritic cell progenitors induce T cell hyporesponsiveness in vitro and prolong the

survival of vascularized cardiac allografts. Fu F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):1310

[Identification of a tumor antigen associated to the estrogen receptor in axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients] Laguens G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

VCAM-1 expression and network of VCAM-1 positive vascular dendritic cells in advanced atherosclerotic lesions of carotid arteries and aortas. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1996 Apr;98(2):185-94

Localization of quinolinic acid in the murine AIDS model of retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency: implications for neurotoxicity and dendritic cell immunopathogenesis. Espey MG, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Feb;10(2):151-8

Distribution of bursal secretory dendritic cells in the chicken. Gallego M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Nov;246(3):372-6

Adhesion molecule expression by epidermal Langerhans cells and lymph node dendritic cells: a comparison. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Nov; 288(12):739-44

Immunohistochemical identification of type II alternatively activated dendritic macrophages (RM 3/1+3, MS-1+/-, 25F9-) in psoriatic dermis. Djemadji-Oudjiel N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Nov;288(12):757-64

An immunohistochemical study on foetuses and newborns lymph nodes with emphasis on follicular dendritic reticulum cells. Muretto P. **Eur J Histochem** 1995; 39(4):301-8

Immunohistochemical, morphological and ultrastructural resemblance between dendritic cells and folliculo-stellate cells in normal human and rat anterior pituitaries. Allaerts W, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jan;8(1):17-29

A dendritic-cell-derived C-C chemokine that preferentially attracts naive T cells. Adema GJ, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 12;387(6634):713-7

Phase I clinical trial: T-cell therapy for prostate cancer using autologous dendritic cells pulsed with HLA-A0201-specific peptides from prostate-specific membrane antigen. Murphy G, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Dec; 29(6):371-80

Factor XIIIa-positive dendrocytes and proliferative activity of cutaneous cancers. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1996 Sep;429(1):43-8

CYTOLOGY

Perivascular dendritic cells of the human dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Feb;159(2):163-9

Immunohistochemical study of CD34-positive dendritic cells of human dermis. Narvaez D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Jun;18(3):283-8

Sinus-lining cells of the lymph nodes recognized as a dendritic cell type by the new monoclonal antibody Ki-M9. Wacker HH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Aug;151(2):423-34

Identification of avian dendritic cells in the spleen using a monoclonal antibody specific for chicken follicular dendritic cells. Gallego M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Sep; 249(1):81-5

Generation of dendritic cells in vitro from peripheral blood mononuclear cells with granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-4, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha for use in cancer immunotherapy [see comments] Morse MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul;226(1):6-16. Comment in: Ann Surg 1997 Jul;226(1):1-5.

Cytokines and their effects on maturation, differentiation and migration of dendritic cells. Jonuleit H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Dec;289(1):1-8 (73 ref.)

Tonsil stromal cell lines expressing follicular dendritic cell-like properties--isolation, characterization and interaction with B lymphocytes. Skibinski G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):233S

Generation of CD1+RelB+ dendritic cells and tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive osteoclast-like multinucleated giant cells from human monocytes. Akagawa KS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):4029-39

In vitro differentiation of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells toward distinct dendritic cell subsets of the birbeck granule and MIIC-positive Langerhans cell and the interdigitating dendritic cell type. Herbst B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 1;88(7):2541-8

Follicular dendritic cells adhere to fibronectin and laminin fibers via their respective receptors. Ogata T, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):2995-3003

Early ontogeny of factor XIIIa+ dendritic cells in developing human long bone marrow [letter; comment] Silverman JS, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 15;88(10):4072-8. Comment on: Blood 1996 May 15;87(10):4109-19.

In vitro expansion and characterization of dendritic cells derived from human bone marrow CD34+ cells. Ye Z, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Nov;18(5):997-1008

Adult thymus contains dendritic epidermal T cell precursors that home to the epidermis in irradiated, but not in normal, mice. Hayakawa J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Dec 15; 174(2):190-8

FLT3 ligand induces the generation of functionally active dendritic cells in mice. Shurin MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):174-84

Morphologically and functionally intact dendritic cells can be derived from the peripheral blood of aged individuals. Steger MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep; 105(3):544-50

Origin, maturation and antigen presenting function of dendritic cells. Cella M, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):10-6 (75 ref.)

Interleukin-10 prevents the generation of dendritic cells from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells cultured with interleukin-4 and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. Buelens C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Mar;27(3):756-62

Differentiation of human dendritic cells from monocytes in vitro. Chapuis F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb; 27(2):431-41

Germinal center B cells rescued from apoptosis by CD40 ligation or attachment to follicular dendritic cells, but not by engagement of surface immunoglobulin or adhesion receptors, become resistant to CD95-induced apoptosis. Koopman G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):1-7

Maturation of Peyer's patch dendritic cells in vitro upon stimulation via cytokines or CD40 triggering. Ruedl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1325-30

The influence of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor on dendritic cell levels in mouse lymphoid organs. Vremec D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):40-4

In vitro generation of CD83+ human blood dendritic cells for active tumor immunotherapy. Thurnher M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Mar;25(3):232-7

Generation of dendritic cells expressing bcr-abl from CD34-positive chronic myeloid leukemia precursor cells. Smit WM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;53(2):216-23

The role of cytokines in functional regulation and differentiation of dendritic cells. Lutz MB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4-5):431-55 (147 ref.)

Dendritic cells in the T-cell areas of lymphoid organs. Steinman RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Apr;156:25-37 (132 ref.)

CD40 ligation counteracts Fas-induced apoptosis of human dendritic cells. Björck P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Mar; 9(3):365-72

Suppression of superoxide-generating ability during differentiation of monocytes to dendritic cells. Yu D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):23-8

A novel migration pathway for rat dendritic cells from the blood: hepatic sinusoids-lymph translocation. Kudo S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 17;185(4):777-84

Maturation stages of mouse dendritic cells in growth factor-dependent long-term cultures. Winzler C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):317-28

In vivo migration of dendritic cells differentiated in vitro: a chimpanzee model. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4543-7

E-cadherin-mediated adhesion involving Langerhans cell-like dendritic cells expanded from murine fetal skin. Jakob T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 15;159(6):2693-701

T cell-mediated terminal maturation of dendritic cells: loss of adhesive and phagocytotic capacities. Kitajima T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2340-7

Molecular and functional characteristics of dendritic cells generated from highly purified CD14+ peripheral blood monocytes. Pickl WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3850-9

Developmental pathways of dendritic cells in vivo: distinct function, phenotype, and localization of dendritic cell subsets in FLT3 ligand-treated mice. Pulendran B, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2222-31

TGF-beta 1 promotes in vitro generation of dendritic cells by protecting progenitor cells from apoptosis. Riedl E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1591-7

Improved methods for the generation of dendritic cells from nonproliferating progenitors in human blood. Bender A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27;196(2):121-35

Generation of mature dendritic cells from human blood. An improved method with special regard to clinical applicability. Romani N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1996 Sep 27;196(2):137-51

"Normal" development of Vgamma3 dendritic epidermal T cells in CD45-deficient mice? [letter; comment] Kawai K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug;109(2):250-1. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1997 Jan;108(1):49-52.

CD45 molecule in gammadelta T-cell generation: disruption of CD45 exon 6 does not affect Vgamma3 dendritic epidermal T-cell development [see comments] Wang B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan;108(1):49-52. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1997 Aug;109(2):250-1.

Dendritic cell maturation is required for initiation of the immune response. Rescigno M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):415-21 (24 ref.)

Migration of rat skin dendritic cells. Richters CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):317-22

Interferon-gamma reduces Ia+ dendritic cell traffic to the lung. Suda T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct;60(4):519-27

Immunohistochemical, morphological and ultrastructural resemblance between dendritic cells and folliculo-stellate cells in normal human and rat anterior pituitaries. Allaerts W, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jan;8(1):17-29

Apoptosis of mouse dendritic cells is triggered by listeriolysin, the major virulence determinant of Listeria monocytogenes. Guzmán CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr;20(1):119-26

Electron microscopic evidence for infection of splenic dendritic cells by adenovirus in psittacine birds. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Nov-Dec; 146(6):389-395

A cryopreservation method of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells for efficient production of dendritic cells. Makino M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 45(6):618-22

Endogenously produced interleukin 6 is an accessory cytokine for dendritic cell hematopoiesis. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Mar; 14(2):225-31

Dendritic cells: origin and differentiation. Thomas R, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Mar;14(2):196-206 (90 ref.)

Contrasting effects of TGF-beta 1 and TNF-alpha on the development of dendritic cells from progenitors in mouse bone marrow. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997; 15(2):144-53

The hematopoietic development of dendritic cells: a distinct pathway for myeloid differentiation. Young JW, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Jul;14(4):376-87 (77 ref.)

Documentation in bone-marrow-augmented organ recipients of the presence of dendritic cell progenitors of donor origin. Aitouche A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Jun; 29(4):2175-6

Distribution of the dendritic cell in human organs and the incidence of GVHD. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1-2):737-8

Interleukin-13, in combination with anti-interleukin-12, increases graft prolongation after portal venous immunization with cultured allogeneic bone marrow-derived dendritic cells. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 15;62(11):1592-600

Evidence for the presence of multilineage chimerism and progenitors of donor dendritic cells in the peripheral blood of bone marrow-augmented organ transplant recipients. Rugeles MT, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15; 64(5):735-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of carcinogen-altered dendritic cells to initiate T cell proliferation is associated with reduced IL-1 beta secretion. Ragg SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 May 25;178(1):17-23

Increased numbers of dendritic cells in the bronchial mucosa of atopic asthmatic patients: downregulation by inhaled corticosteroids. Möller GM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 May;26(5):517-24

Human dendritic cell responses to lipopolysaccharide and CD40 ligation are differentially regulated by interleukin-10. Buelens C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug; 27(8):1848-52

Effect of interleukin-10 on dendritic cell maturation and function. De Smedt T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May; 27(5):1229-35

A conditionally immortalized dendritic cell line which differentiates in contact with T cells or T cell-derived cytokines. Volkmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2565-72

Steroids inhibit uptake and/or processing but not presentation of antigen by airway dendritic cells. Holt PG, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May;91(1):145-50

Dramatic increase in the numbers of functionally mature dendritic cells in Flt3 ligand-treated mice: multiple dendritic cell subpopulations identified. Maraskovsky E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):1953-62

Antibodies against sialophorin (CD43) enhance the capacity of dendritic cells to cluster and activate T lymphocytes. Fanales-Belasio E, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1; 159(5):2203-11

Receptor expression and responsiveness of human dendritic cells to a defined set of CC and CXC chemokines. Sozzani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1993-2000

Human recombinant monocyte chemotactic protein and other C-C chemokines bind and induce directional migration of dendritic cells in vitro. Xu LL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):365-71

New molecule under study: Flt3 ligand may mobilize dendritic cells [news] McBride G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Sep 3;89(17):1257

Pulmonary dendritic cell distribution and prevalence in guinea pig airways: effect of ovalbumin sensitization and challenge. Lawrence TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Aug;282(2):995-1004

Production of vascular endothelial growth factor by human tumors inhibits the functional maturation of dendritic cells [published erratum appears in Nat Med 1996 Nov;2(11):1267] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1096-103

Enhancing effects of (2S,3S,4R)-1-O-(alpha-D-galactopyranosyl)-2-(N-hexacosanoylamino) -1,3,4-octadecanetriol (KRN7000) on antigen-presenting function of antigen-presenting cells and antimetastatic activity of KRN7000-pretreated antigen-presenting cells. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(10-11):399-407

Interleukin-2 promotes the motility of dendritic cells and their accumulation in lung and skin. Kradin RL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1996;64(4):180-6

The effect of AZT on dendritic cell number and provirus load in the peripheral blood of AIDS patients: a preliminary study. Patterson S, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar-Jun; 147(2-3):109-14

Contrasting effects of TGF-beta 1 and TNF-alpha on the development of dendritic cells from progenitors in mouse

bone marrow. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997; 15(2):144–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression of protein kinase C–alpha and –beta isozymes by stromal dendritic cells in basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May; 136(5):666–73

Polymerase chain reaction selects a novel disintegrin proteinase from CD40–activated germinal center dendritic cells. Mueller CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29; 186(5):655–63

IMMUNOLOGY

The RGD–containing domain of exogenous HIV–1 Tat inhibits the engulfment of apoptotic bodies by dendritic cells. Zocchi MR, et al. **AIDS** 1997 Aug;11(10):1227–35

Allogeneic dendritic cell induction of HIV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses from T cells of HIV type 1–infected and uninfected individuals. Dupuis M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jan 1;13(1):33–9

Cytokine regulation of HIV replication induced by dendritic cell–CD4–positive T cell interactions. Weissman D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Jun 10;12(9):759–67

The role of alveolar macrophages and dendritic cells in allergic airway sensitization. Jansen HM. **Allergy** 1996 May; 51(5):279–92 (138 ref.)

Pulmonary response to inhaled antigen: neuroimmune interactions promote the recruitment of dendritic cells to the lung and the cellular immune response to inhaled antigen. Kradin R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 May; 150(5):1735–43

Dendritic–cell regulation of lung immunity. Dupuis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Sep;17(3):284–6 (13 ref.)

Characterization of accessory molecules in murine lung dendritic cell function: roles for CD80, CD86, CD54, and CD40L. Masten BJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;16(3):335–42

Identification of avian dendritic cells in the spleen using a monoclonal antibody specific for chicken follicular dendritic cells. Gallego M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Sep; 249(1):81–5

Characterisation of follicular dendritic cells in labial salivary glands of patients with primary Sjögren syndrome: comparison with tonsillar lymphoid follicles. Aziz KE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1997 Feb;56(2):140–3

Generation of dendritic cells in vitro from peripheral blood mononuclear cells with granulocyte–macrophage–colony–stimulating factor, interleukin–4, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha for use in cancer immunotherapy [see comments] Morse MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1997 Jul;226(1):6–16. Comment in: Ann Surg 1997 Jul;226(1):1–5.

Bone marrow–derived dendritic cells, infection with human immunodeficiency virus, and immunopathology. Knight SC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997;15:593–615 (103 ref.)

Specific stabilization of the 4F7 molecule on dendritic cells by contact allergens. Jonuleit H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Nov;288(12):745–52

IL–12 gene expression in human skin–derived CD1a+ dendritic lymph cells. Yawalkar N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Feb;288(2):79–84

Enhancement of HLA class II restricted antigen presentation by mannose–receptor–mediated uptake. Koning F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):664–5

Induction of human T cell responses to tumour–associated neoantigens and virus antigens using cultured dendritic cells. Li J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):204S

Dietary fish oil diminishes the antigen presentation activity of rat dendritic cells. Sanderson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):351S

Equine dendritic cell infection with equid herpesvirus type 1 reduces their ability to support mitogenic T cell proliferation. Siedek EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):283S

Dendritic cells in the treatment of cancer [editorial] Engleman EG. **Biol Blood Marrow Transplant** 1996 Oct; 2(3):115–7 (27 ref.)

The effect of in vitro human immunodeficiency virus infection on dendritic–cell differentiation and function. Canque B, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 1;88(11):4215–28

Use of leukemic dendritic cells for the generation of antileukemic cellular cytotoxicity against Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Choudhury A, et al. **Blood** 1997 Feb 15;89(4):1133–42

Isolation of human blood dendritic cells using the CMRF–44 monoclonal antibody: implications for studies on antigen–presenting cell function and immunotherapy. Fearnley DB, et al. **Blood** 1997 May 15;89(10):3708–16

In vitro negative selection of viral superantigen–reactive thymocytes by thymic dendritic cells. Ferrero I, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1943–51

Functional comparison of spleen dendritic cells and dendritic cells cultured in vitro from bone marrow precursors. Garrigan K, et al. **Blood** 1996 Nov 1;88(9):3508–12

Human dendritic cells require exogenous interleukin–12–inducing factors to direct the development of naive T–helper cells toward the Th1 phenotype. Hilkens CM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 1;90(5):1920–6

Retrovirally transduced human dendritic cells express a normal phenotype and potent T–cell stimulatory capacity. Szabolcs P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Sep 15;90(6):2160–7

Langerhans cells, dendritic cells, 'dendrocytes' and macrophages in normal human dermis [letter; comment] de Panfilis G. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):652–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Jul;133(1):150–1.

Macrophages and MHC class II positive cells in the choroid during endotoxin induced uveitis. Yang P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;81(5):396–401

Gene transfer of a hybrid interleukin–1 beta gene to B16 mouse melanoma recruits leucocyte subsets and reduces tumour growth in vivo. Björkdahl O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Jul;44(5):273–81

Tumor–peptide–pulsed dendritic cells isolated from spleen or cultured in vitro from bone marrow precursors can provide protection against tumor challenge. Hermans IF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1997 Aug;44(6):341–7

Retroviral transduction of human dendritic cells with a tumor–associated antigen gene. Reeves ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Dec 15;56(24):5672–7

The dendritic cell: its potent role in the respiratory immune response. Lambrecht BN, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb; 20(2):111–20 (69 ref.)

FLT3 ligand induces the generation of functionally active dendritic cells in mice. Shurin MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Aug 1;179(2):174–84

Immunotherapeutic potential of tumor antigen–pulsed and unpulsed dendritic cells generated from murine bone marrow. Yang S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jul 10; 179(1):84–95

Dendritic cells and T lymphocytes: developmental and functional interactions. Shortman K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;204:130–8; discussion 138–41 (20 ref.)

Morphologically and functionally intact dendritic cells can be derived from the peripheral blood of aged individuals. Steger MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep; 105(3):544–50

Dendritic cells and tolerance induction. Steptoe RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Sep;105(3):397–402 (91 ref.)

Role of dendritic cells in immunopathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Weissman D, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Apr;10(2):358–67 (159 ref.)

Origin, maturation and antigen presenting function of dendritic cells. Cella M, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Feb;9(1):10–6 (75 ref.)

Functions of CD40 on B cells, dendritic cells and other cells. van Kooten C, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1997 Jun; 9(3):330–7 (64 ref.)

Dendritic cells process exogenous viral proteins and virus–like particles for class I presentation to CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bachmann MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2595–600

Human interdigitating dendritic cells directly stimulate CD40–activated naive B cells. Björck P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1266–74

Human dendritic cell responses to lipopolysaccharide and CD40 ligation are differentially regulated by interleukin–10. Buelens C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug; 27(8):1848–52

Effect of interleukin–10 on dendritic cell maturation and function. De Smedt T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May; 27(5):1229–35

The canonical T cell receptor of dendritic epidermal gamma delta T cells is highly conserved between rats and mice. Kühnlein P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3092–7

Split activity of interleukin–10 on antigen capture and antigen presentation by human dendritic cells: definition of a maturative step. Morel AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):26–34

Constitutive macropinocytosis allows TAP–dependent major histocompatibility complex class I presentation of exogenous soluble antigen by bone marrow–derived dendritic cells. Norbury CC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):280–8

The selective engulfment of apoptotic bodies by dendritic cells is mediated by the alpha(v)beta3 integrin and requires intracellular and extracellular calcium. Rubartelli A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):1893–900

Maturation of Peyer's patch dendritic cells in vitro upon stimulation via cytokines or CD40 triggering. Ruedl C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun;27(6):1325–30

Dendritic cells with a potent accessory activity are present in human exudative malignant pleural effusions. Gjomarkaj M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):592–7

Exposure of UVB–sensitive mice to immunosuppressive doses of UVB in vivo fails to affect the accessory function or the phenotype of draining lymph node dendritic cells. Lappin MB, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):286–94

Successful retroviral mediated transduction of a reporter gene in human dendritic cells: feasibility of therapy with gene–modified antigen presenting cells. Aicher A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Jan;25(1):39–44

The behaviour of ED1– and ED2–positive cells in the rat iris and choroid following penetrating keratoplasty and cyclosporin A therapy. Krause L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug;234 Suppl 1:S149–58

A novel monoclonal antibody, RM–4, specifically recognizes rat macrophages and dendritic cells in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues. Iyonaga K, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 Feb;29(2):105–16

A change in the localization of the region trapping immune complexes in rat popliteal lymph nodes during development of germinal centers, with regard to the distribution of follicular dendritic cells. Sato H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Apr;11(2):293–302

Follicular dendritic cells in bone marrow lymphoproliferative diseases: an immunohistochemical study including a new paraffin–resistant monoclonal antibody, DR53. Meugé–Moraw C, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr; 28(4):341–7

Antigen processing differences among APC. Schneider SC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1997 May;54(2):148–58 (72 ref.)

The role of cytokines in functional regulation and differentiation of dendritic cells. Lutz MB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1996 Oct;195(4–5):431–55 (147 ref.)

Dendritic cell presentation of PPD and 19 kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and emergent T helper cell phenotype. Baird MA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Dec; 73(6):537–43

Dendritic cells as antigen–presenting cells in vivo. Inaba K. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Apr;75(2):206–8

The role of dendritic cells in T cell activation. Ni K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1997 Jun;75(3):223–30 (117 ref.)

Accessory cell requirements for T lymphocyte activation and interferon–gamma production in peripheral lymph nodes. Hodgson CM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Jan;49(1–2):49–55

Targeted expression of MHC class II genes to dendritic cells in vivo. Riedinger M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1; 57(1–3):155–8

Follicular dendritic cells (FDC) in retroviral infection: host/pathogen perspectives. Burton GF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Apr;156:185–97 (58 ref.)

Follicular dendritic cells and presentation of antigen and costimulatory signals to B cells. Tew JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1997 Apr;156:39–52 (83 ref.)

Thymic dendritic cells. Ardavín C. **Immunol Today** 1997 Jul; 18(7):350–61 (95 ref.)

Dendritic cells hold promise for immunotherapy. Girolomoni G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1997 Mar;18(3):102–4

Dendritic cells: from ontogenetic orphans to myelomonocytic descendants. Peters JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Jun; 17(6):273–8 (58 ref.)

Could endogenous self–peptides presented by dendritic cells initiate rheumatoid arthritis? Thomas R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Dec;17(12):559–64 (39 ref.)

Comparison between the phenotype and function of maturing dendritic cells from spleen and lymph nodes [published erratum appears in Immunology 1997 Mar;90(3):461] Coates JP, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Nov;89(3):457–62

Generation of dendritic cell–like antigen–presenting cells in long–term mixed leucocyte culture: phenotypic and functional studies. Gao JX, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May; 91(1):135–44

Afferent lymph veiled cells stimulate proliferative responses in allogeneic CD4+ and CD8+ T cells but not gamma delta TCR+ T cells. Howard CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Aug;88(4):558–64

Pattern of cytokine receptors expressed by human dendritic cells migrated from dermal explants. Larregina AT, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun;91(2):303–13

Human dendritic cells handling of binding, uptake and degradation of free and IgG–immune complexed dinitrophenylated human serum albumin in vitro. Larsson M, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):138–46

Proliferation and apoptosis of follicular lymphocytes: relationship to follicular dendritic cell–associated clusters. Orui H, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Apr;90(4):489–95

Identification of a novel dendritic cell surface antigen defined by carbohydrate specific CD24 antibody cross–reactivity. Williams LA, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep;89(1):120–5

Dendritic type, accessory cells within the mammalian thymic microenvironment. Antigen presentation in the dendritic neuro–endocrine–immune cellular network. Bodey B, et al. **In Vivo** 1997 Jul–Aug;11(4):351–70

Secretion patterns of Th1– and Th2–type cytokines in immune deviation caused by dendritic cells. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Sep;114(1):30–7

Dendritic cells: from ignored cells to major players in T–cell–mediated immunity. Schuler G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Apr;112(4):317–22 (47 ref.)

The mode of protein antigen administration determines preferential presentation of peptide–class II complexes by lymph node dendritic or B cells. Guéry JC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jan;9(1):9–15

Are CD8+ dendritic cells (DC) veto cells? The role of CD8 on DC in DC development and in the regulation of CD4 and CD8 T cell responses. Kronin V, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Jul;9(7):1061–4

Human Th2–like cell clones induce IL–12 production by dendritic cells and may express several cytokine profiles. Vezzio N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1963–70

Dendritic epidermal T–cell involvement in induction of CD8+ T cell–mediated immunity against an ultraviolet radiation–induced skin tumor. Cavanagh LL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):98–105

Tumor–infiltrating dendritic cells are defective in their antigen–presenting function and inducible B7 expression in rats. Chaux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Aug 7;72(4):619–24

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin mycobacteria stimulate human blood dendritic cells. Thurnher M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jan 6;70(1):128–34

Follicular dendritic cells and germinal centers. Liu YJ, et

al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1996;166:139–79 (205 ref.)

Resident and infiltrating immune cells in the uveal tract in the early and late stages of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Butler TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2195–210

Involvement of peritoneal dendritic cells in the induction of autoimmune prostatitis. Correa SG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1997 Apr;10(2):107–13

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules by dermal inflammatory cells, epidermal Langerhans cells and keratinocytes in canine dermatological disease. Day MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Nov; 115(4):317–26

Interactions of viruses with dendritic cells: a double-edged sword. Bhardwaj N. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):795–9 (36 ref.)

A novel inhibitory receptor (ILT3) expressed on monocytes, macrophages, and dendritic cells involved in antigen processing. Cella M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 19; 185(10):1743–51

Regulation of B lymphocytes by dendritic cells [comment] Clark EA. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 3;185(5):801–3. Comment on: J Exp Med 1997 Mar 3;185(5):941–51.

Regulation of dendritic cell numbers and maturation by lipopolysaccharide in vivo. De Smedt T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Oct 1;184(4):1413–24

Human dendritic cells skew isotype switching of CD40-activated naive B cells towards IgA1 and IgA2. Fayette J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 2;185(11):1909–18

CD40 ligation on human cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors induces their proliferation and differentiation into functional dendritic cells. Flores-Romo L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 20;185(2):341–9

Measles virus suppresses cell-mediated immunity by interfering with the survival and functions of dendritic and T cells. Fugier-Vivier I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15; 186(6):813–23

CCR6, a CC chemokine receptor that interacts with macrophage inflammatory protein 3alpha and is highly expressed in human dendritic cells. Greaves DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):837–44

Measles virus infects human dendritic cells and blocks their allostimulatory properties for CD4+ T cells. Grosjean I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):801–12

The enigmatic plasmacytoid T cells develop into dendritic cells with interleukin (IL)-3 and CD40-ligand. Grouard G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1101–11

High levels of a major histocompatibility complex II-self peptide complex on dendritic cells from the T cell areas of lymph nodes. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29; 186(5):665–72

In vivo detection of dendritic cell antigen presentation to CD4(+) T cells. Ingulli E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jun 16;185(12):2133–41

Follicular dendritic cells specifically express the long CR2/CD21 isoform. Liu YJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Jan 6;185(1):165–70

Dendritic cells are recruited into the airway epithelium during the inflammatory response to a broad spectrum of stimuli. McWilliam AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2429–32

Cloning and characterization of a specific receptor for the novel CC chemokine MIP-3alpha from lung dendritic cells. Power CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):825–35

Dendritic cell development in culture from thymic precursor cells in the absence of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Saunders D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2185–96

A skin homing molecule defines the langerhans cell progenitor in human peripheral blood. Strunk D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Mar 17;185(6):1131–6

Antigen-unspecific B cells and lymphoid dendritic cells both show extensive surface expression of processed antigen-major histocompatibility complex class II complexes after soluble protein exposure in vivo or in vitro. Zhong G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 29;186(5):673–82

Expression and presentation of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus superantigens by thymic and splenic dendritic cells and B cells. Ardavín C, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1;157(7):2789–94

Virus-mediated delivery of antigenic epitopes into dendritic cells as a means to induce CTL. Brossart P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3270–6

Type I (CD64) and type II (CD32) Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis by human blood dendritic cells. Fanger NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):541–8

Human dendritic cells phagocytose and process Borrelia burgdorferi. Filgueira L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):2998–3005

Complement C4 protein expression by rat hepatic stellate cells. Fimmel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2601–9

Cytokine expression by human peripheral blood dendritic cells stimulated in vitro with HIV-1 and herpes simplex virus. Ghanekar S, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):4028–36

A tumor-associated and self antigen peptide presented by dendritic cells may induce T cell anergy in vivo, but IL-12 can prevent or revert the anergic state. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3593–602

Activation of human dendritic cells following infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Henderson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):635–43

IL-12-deficient dendritic cells, generated in the presence of prostaglandin E2, promote type 2 cytokine production in maturing human naive T helper cells. Kaliński P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 1;159(1):28–35

T cell-mediated terminal maturation of dendritic cells: loss of adhesive and phagocytotic capacities. Kitajima T, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2340–7

A subclass of dendritic cells regulates the response of naive CD8 T cells by limiting their IL-2 production. Kronin V, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):3819–27

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in mouse dendritic cells by IFN-gamma, endotoxin, and interaction with allogeneic T cells: nitric oxide production is associated with dendritic cell apoptosis. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15; 157(8):3577–86

Cloned dendritic cells can present exogenous antigens on both MHC class I and class II molecules. Shen Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2723–30

Bone marrow-derived dendritic cells can process bacteria for MHC-I and MHC-II presentation to T cells. Svensson M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4229–36

Specialization of mucosal follicular dendritic cells revealed by mucosal addressin-cell adhesion molecule-1 display. Szabo MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5584–8

Dendritic cells that process and present nominal antigens to naive T lymphocytes are derived from CD2+ precursors. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2134–42

Identification of subdominant CTL epitopes of the GP100 melanoma-associated tumor antigen by primary in vitro immunization with peptide-pulsed dendritic cells. Tsai V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Feb 15;158(4):1796–802

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide stimulates the production of cytokines and the expression of costimulatory molecules by human peripheral blood dendritic cells: evidence for a soluble CD14-dependent pathway. Verhasselt V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2919–25

Amplified follicular immune complex deposition in mice lacking the Fc receptor gamma-chain does not alter maturation of the B cell response. Vora KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2116–24

Dendritic cell subtypes in mouse lymphoid organs: cross-correlation of surface markers, changes with incubation, and differences among thymus, spleen, and lymph nodes. Vremec D, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):565–73

Follicular dendritic cell-derived antigen and accessory activity in initiation of memory IgG responses in vitro. Wu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15;157(8):3404–11

Dendritic cells infected with poxviruses encoding MART-1/Melan A sensitize T lymphocytes in vitro. Kim CJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 Jul;20(4):276–86

MHC class I+/II- dendritic cells induce hapten-specific immune responses in vitro and in vivo. Kolesaric A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Oct;109(4):580–5

The dendritic cell in clinical immunology: the AIDS example. Steinman RM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1996 Dec; 128(6):531–5 (18 ref.)

Mechanisms of loss of functional dendritic cells in HIV-1 infection. Knight SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul; 62(1):78–81

Enhancement of immune response to naked DNA vaccine by immunization with transfected dendritic cells. Manickan E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):125–32

Dendritic cell maturation is required for initiation of the immune response. Rescigno M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Apr;61(4):415–21 (24 ref.)

Immunodeficiency virus cDNA synthesis in resting T lymphocytes is regulated by T cell activation signals and dendritic cells. Polacino PS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1996 Jun;25(3):201–9

Immunotherapy using dendritic cells picks up steam [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Apr 16;89(8):541–2

Inflammatory infiltration of the upper airway epithelium during Sendai virus infection: involvement of epithelial dendritic cells. McWilliam AS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):226–36

Interactions of the Alzheimer beta amyloid fragment (25–35) with peripheral blood dendritic cells. Schmitt TL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1–3):223–32

Peripheral blood dendritic cells reinduce proliferation in in vitro aged T cell populations. Steger MM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Feb;93(1–3):125–30

Biological properties of dendritic cells: implications to their use in the treatment of cancer. van Schooten WC, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Jun;3(6):254–60 (44 ref.)

DNA-based immunization by in vivo transfection of dendritic cells. Condon C, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct; 2(10):1122–8

Induction of antitumor activity by immunization with fusions of dendritic and carcinoma cells. Gong J, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 May;3(5):558–61

Breaching barriers [comment] Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **Nat Med** 1996 Oct;2(10):1080–2. Comment on: Nat Med 1996 Oct;2(10):1084–9.

Inflammatory stimuli induce accumulation of MHC class II complexes on dendritic cells [see comments] Cella M, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):782–7. Comment in: Nature 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):724–5.

Dendritic cells capable of stimulating T cells in germinal centres. Grouard G, et al. **Nature** 1996 Nov 28; 384(6607):364–7

Immunotherapy. Fusion induces tumour rejection [news] Hart I, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 14;388(6643):626–7

Immunology. Inside the gearbox of the dendritic cell [news; comment] Watts C. **Nature** 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):724–5 . Comment on: Nature 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):782–7. Comment on: Nature 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):787–92.

Vascular dendritic cells and atherosclerosis. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):462–7

S-100 protein positive (sustentacular) cells in pulmonary carcinoid tumorlets: a quantitative study of 24 cases. Reśl M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1996 May;192(5):414–7

Hodgkin's cells express CD83, a dendritic cell lineage associated antigen. Sorg UR, et al. **Pathology** 1997 Aug; 29(3):294–9

Antigen expression by dendritic cells correlates with the therapeutic effectiveness of a model recombinant poxvirus tumor vaccine. Bronte V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Apr 1;94(7):3183–8

Induction of maturation of human blood dendritic cell precursors by measles virus is associated with immunosuppression. Schnorr JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5326–31

The inhibition of antigen-presenting activity of dendritic cells resulting from UV irradiation of murine skin is restored by in vitro photorepair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers. Vink AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13; 94(10):5255–60

The role of macrophage- and dendritic cell-derived IL12 in Th1 phenotype development. O'Garra A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Sep-Oct;146(7–8):466–72 (50 ref.)

Production of interferon-alpha/beta by murine dendritic cell lines stimulated by virus and bacteria. Eloranta ML, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Sep;46(3):235–41

Cytokine-mediated communication by keratinocytes and Langerhans cells with dendritic epidermal T cells. Takashima A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):333–9 (87 ref.)

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor overrides the immunosuppressive function of corticosteroids on rat pulmonary dendritic cells. Lim TK, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 May;14(3):292–9 (62 ref.)

Dendritic cells in immune response induction. Marland G, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 Sep;14(5):501–7 (41 ref.)

Bone marrow-derived dendritic cells serve as potent adjuvants for peptide-based antitumor vaccines. Mayordomo JI, et al. **Stem Cells** 1997;15(2):94–103 (59 ref.)

Generation of peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes using allogeneic dendritic cells capable of lysing human pancreatic cancer cells. Peiper M, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug; 122(2):235–41; discussion 241–2

Differential effects of interleukin-10 on the production of interleukin-12 and interleukin-8 by human dendritic cells generated from peripheral blood. Buelens C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1996 Dec;28(6):3255–6

A three-cell cluster hypothesis for noncognate T-B cell collaboration via direct recognition of allogeneic dendritic cells. Kelly CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):1003–4

Blocking of the B7-CD28 pathway increases apoptosis induced in activated T cells by in vitro-generated CD95L (FasL) positive dendritic cells. Lu L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):1094–5

Expression of dendritic cell markers on bone marrow cells in a fraction enriched for the ability to prolong skin allograft survival in ALS-treated murine recipients. Masli S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):1147–8

Nitric oxide production by mouse bone marrow-derived dendritic cells: implications for the regulation of allogeneic T cell responses. Bonham CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27;62(12):1871–7

Costimulatory molecule-deficient dendritic cell progenitors (MHC class II+, CD80dim, CD86-) prolong cardiac allograft survival in nonimmunosuppressed recipients. Fu F, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Sep 15;62(5):659–65

Discordant expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens and invariant chain in interstitial dendritic cells. Implications for self-tolerance and immunity. Saleem M, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Apr 27;63(8):1134–8

Detection of enhanced cytotoxic T lymphocyte response with spleenic dendritic cells enriched by a simple sequential adherence method. Saikh KU, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1996; 9(2):121–9

[Immunophenotype of dendritic cells of the human conjunctiva] Becquet F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1996; 19(8–9):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dendritic antigen-presenting cells of the oral mucosa in health and in pathological conditions] Bykov VL. **Arkh Patol** 1997 Mar-Apr;59(2):71–5 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-12 production by dendritic cells. The role of CD40-CD40L interactions in Th1 T-cell responses. Kelsall BL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:116–26

Formation of Birbeck granule-like structures in vascular dendritic cells in human atherosclerotic aorta. Lag-antibody to epidermal Langerhans cells recognizes cells in the aortic wall. Bobryshev YV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Sep;133(2):193–202

Supravital uptake of methylene blue by dendritic cells within stratified squamous epithelia: a light and electron

microscope study. Müller T. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Mar; 71(2):96–101

Presentation of exogenous protein antigens on major histocompatibility complex class I molecules by dendritic cells: pathway of presentation and regulation by cytokines. Brossart P, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1594–9

P-selectin glycoprotein ligand–1 is broadly expressed in cells of myeloid, lymphoid, and dendritic lineage and in some nonhematopoietic cells. Laszik Z, et al. **Blood** 1996 Oct 15;88(8):3010–21

flt3 ligand in cooperation with transforming growth factor–beta1 potentiates in vitro development of Langerhans–type dendritic cells and allows single–cell dendritic cell cluster formation under serum–free conditions. Strobl H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15; 90(4):1425–34

Dendritic cells in normal and asthmatic airways: expression of the alpha subunit of the high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor (Fc epsilon RI –alpha). Tunon–De–Lara JM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Jun;26(6):648–55

Human blood dendritic cells: binding to vascular endothelium and expression of adhesion molecules. Brown KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):601–7

Dendritic cells process exogenous viral proteins and virus–like particles for class I presentation to CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bachmann MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2595–600

Human follicular dendritic cells and vascular cells produce interleukin–7: a potential role for interleukin–7 in the germinal center reaction. Kröncke R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Oct;26(10):2541–4

The canonical T cell receptor of dendritic epidermal gamma delta T cells is highly conserved between rats and mice. Kühnlein P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3092–7

The selective engulfment of apoptotic bodies by dendritic cells is mediated by the alpha(v)beta3 integrin and requires intracellular and extracellular calcium. Rubartelli A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):1893–900

A conditionally immortalized dendritic cell line which differentiates in contact with T cells or T cell–derived cytokines. Volkmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov; 26(11):2565–72

TECK: a novel CC chemokine specifically expressed by thymic dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development. Vicari AP, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Aug; 7(2):291–301

Expression and modulation of C5a receptor (CD88) on skin dendritic cells. Chemotactic effect of C5a on skin migratory dendritic cells. Morelli A, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Sep; 89(1):126–34

Human Th2–like cell clones induce IL–12 production by dendritic cells and may express several cytokine profiles. Vezzio N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(12):1963–70

Enhanced expression of high–affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI) alpha chain in human allergen–induced rhinitis with co–localization to mast cells, macrophages, eosinophils, and dendritic cells. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):78–86

IL–7 upregulates T cell receptor/CD3 expression by cultured dendritic epidermal T cells. Ono M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb;11(2):89–96

Rat spleen dendritic cells express natural killer cell receptor protein 1 (NKR–P1) and have cytotoxic activity to select targets via a Ca2+–dependent mechanism. Josien R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Aug 4;186(3):467–72

Characterization of expression, cytokine regulation, and effector function of the high affinity IgG receptor Fc gamma RI (CD64) expressed on human blood dendritic cells. Fanger NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1; 158(7):3090–8

Type I (CD64) and type II (CD32) Fc gamma receptor–mediated phagocytosis by human blood dendritic cells. Fanger NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):541–8

Complement C4 protein expression by rat hepatic stellate cells. Fimmel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2601–9

Induction of IL–15 messenger RNA and protein in human blood–derived dendritic cells: a role for IL–15 in attraction of T cells. Jonuleit H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2610–5

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in mouse dendritic cells by IFN–gamma, endotoxin, and interaction with allogeneic T cells: nitric oxide production is associated with dendritic cell apoptosis. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 15; 157(8):3577–86

Peripheral blood dendritic cells express Fc epsilon RI as a complex composed of Fc epsilon RI alpha– and Fc epsilon RI gamma–chains and can use this receptor for IgE–mediated allergen presentation. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):607–16

T cell–derived IL–4 and dendritic cell–derived IL–12 regulate the lymphokine–producing phenotype of alloantigen–primed naive human CD4 T cells. Ohshima Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 15;158(2):629–36

Expression and regulation of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 on human cells of myelomonocytic and lymphoid origin. Pancook JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 1;158(9):4413–21

Functional CD40 ligand expressed by human blood dendritic cells is up–regulated by CD40 ligation. Pinchuk LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 15;157(10):4363–70

Induction of the TNF–alpha promoter in the murine dendritic cell line 18 and the murine mast cell line CPII is differently regulated. Preischl EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2645–53

Dendritic cells that process and present nominal antigens to naive T lymphocytes are derived from CD2+ precursors. Takamizawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1; 158(5):2134–42

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide stimulates the production of cytokines and the expression of costimulatory molecules by human peripheral blood dendritic cells: evidence for a soluble CD14–dependent pathway. Verhasselt V, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2919–25

The expression by dendritic cells of a new C–C or beta family chemokine [letter] Zlotnik A. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2736

Flow–cytometric screening for the modulation of receptor–mediated endocytosis in human dendritic cells: implications for the development of an in vitro technique for predictive testing of contact sensitizers. Becker D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1997 Apr 25;203(2):171–80

Human recombinant monocyte chemotactic protein and other C–C chemokines bind and induce directional migration of dendritic cells in vitro. Xu LL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Sep;60(3):365–71

Acetyl cholinesterase is expressed in the follicular dendritic cells of germinal centres: differences between normal and neoplastic follicles. Lampert IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Oct; 180(2):169–74

Dendritic reticulum cell immunoreactivity for low–affinity nerve growth factor receptor in malignant lymphomas. Dorfman DM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1996 Oct;9(10):959–65

The role of follicular and interdigitating dendritic cells in HIV–related lymphoid hyperplasia: localization of fascin. Said JW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1997 May;10(5):421–7

Developmental regulation of MHC class II transport in mouse dendritic cells [see comments] Pierre P, et al. **Nature** 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):787–92. Comment in: Nature 1997 Aug 21;388(6644):724–5.

The role of macrophage– and dendritic cell–derived IL12 in Th1 phenotype development. O'Garra A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1995 Sep–Oct;146(7–8):466–72 (50 ref.)

Molecular and cellular biology of dendritic epidermal T cells. Boismenu R, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):323–31 (58 ref.)

Cytokine–mediated communication by keratinocytes and Langerhans cells with dendritic epidermal T cells. Takashima A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1996 Dec;8(6):333–9 (87 ref.)

Functional expression of minor histocompatibility antigens on human peripheral blood dendritic cells and epidermal Langerhans cells. van Lochem E, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1996 Jun;4(2):151–7

Nitric oxide production by mouse bone marrow–derived dendritic cells: implications for the regulation of allogeneic T cell responses. Bonham CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Dec 27;62(12):1871–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Differential infection of CD34+ cell–derived dendritic cells and monocytes with lymphocyte–tropic and monocyte–tropic HIV–1 strains. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):5035–42

Apoptosis of mouse dendritic cells is triggered by listeriolysin, the major virulence determinant of Listeria monocytogenes. Guzmán CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1996 Apr;20(1):119–26

PARASITOLOGY

Dendritic leucocytes as possible carriers of murine Plasmodium merozoites. Preliminary note. Boulard Y, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Dec;3(4):383–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy findings in a case of follicular dendritic cell tumor. Dusenbery D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1996 Nov;106(5):689–92

Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma mimicking diffuse large cell lymphoma: a case report. Fonseca R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1997 Jul;55(3):148–55 (45 ref.)

Follicular dendritic cell tumor of the liver. Evidence for an Epstein–Barr virus–related clonal proliferation of follicular dendritic cells. Shek TW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Mar;20(3):313–24 (45 ref.)

Bone marrow–derived dendritic cells, infection with human immunodeficiency virus, and immunopathology. Knight SC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1997;15:593–615 (103 ref.)

Turnover and kinetics of epidermal Langerhans cells and their dendritic precursor cells in experimental contact dermatitis. A correlated ultrastructural–morphometric and immunohistochemical evaluation. Kolde G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Apr;288(4):197–202

Ex vivo generation and function of dendritic cells in multiple myeloma. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):364S

Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma. Clinicopathologic analysis of 17 cases suggesting a malignant potential higher than currently recognized. Chan JK, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 15; 79(2):294–313 (39 ref.)

Increased numbers of dendritic cells in the bronchial mucosa of atopic asthmatic patients: downregulation by inhaled corticosteroids. Möller GM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 May;26(5):517–24

Dendritic cells in the lung: what is their relevance to asthma? [editorial] Semper AE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 May; 26(5):485–90

Cytopathology of follicular dendritic cell tumors. Wright CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1997 Aug;17(2):138–42

Follicular dendritic cells in bone marrow lymphoproliferative diseases: an immunohistochemical study including a new paraffin–resistant monoclonal antibody, DR53. Meugé–Moraw C, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Apr; 28(4):341–7

Follicular dendritic cell tumour of the tonsil. Nayler SJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Jan;28(1):89–92

Human renal–cell carcinoma tissue contains dendritic cells. Thurnher M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1996 Sep 27;68(1):1–7

Myxoid dermatofibrohistiocytoma: an indolent post–traumatic tumor composed of CD34+ epithelioid and dendritic cells and factor XIIIa+ dendrophages. Silverman JS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Dec;23(6):551–7

Interleukin–10 prevents dendritic cell accumulation and vaccination with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene–modified tumor cells. Qin Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15;159(2):770–6

Destruction of follicular dendritic cells during chronic visceral leishmaniasis. Smelt SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3813–21

Spectrum of morphologic changes of lymph nodes in HIV infection. Paiva DD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 May–Jun;91(3):371–9

An unusual soft tissue tumor with features of angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma composed of bimodal CD34 and factor XIIIa positive dendritic cell subsets. CD34 and factor XIIIa in angiomatoid MFH. Silverman JS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1997;193(1):51–8; discussion 59–60

[Connections between antigen presenting cells (synovial dendritic cells) and various histologic types of synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] Becker R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:328 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human sunlight–induced basal–cell–carcinoma–associated dendritic cells are deficient in T cell co–stimulatory molecules and are impaired as antigen–presenting cells. Nestle FO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):641–51

The role of dendritic cells in cutaneous immunity. Lappin MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Mar;288(3):109–21 (138 ref.)

Cytokine expression and antigen–presenting capacity of 4F7+ dendritic cells derived from dermis, spleen, and lymph nodes. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jul;289(8):435–9

CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors from human cord blood differentiate along two independent dendritic cell pathways in response to granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor plus tumor necrosis factor alpha: II. Functional analysis. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15;90(4):1458–70

Dendritic cells presenting tumor antigen. Shurin MR. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1996 Nov;43(3):158–64 (71 ref.)

Genetic immunization for the melanoma antigen MART–1/Melan–A using recombinant adenovirus–transduced murine dendritic cells. Ribas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jul 15;57(14):2865–9

Human follicular dendritic cells in vitro and follicular dendritic–cell–like cells. Tsunoda R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 May;288(2):381–9

Mononuclear phagocytes and dendritic leukocytes in the skin. Milon G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;14(5):465–70 (65 ref.)

Role of dendritic cells in immunopathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Weissman D, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1997 Apr;10(2):358–67 (159 ref.)

HIV: dendritic cells as embers for the infectious fire. Clark EA. **Curr Biol** 1996 Jun 1;6(6):655–7 (24 ref.)

Dendritic cells and macrophages in the pituitary and the gonads. Evidence for their role in the fine regulation of the reproductive endocrine response. Hoek A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;136(1):8–24 (193 ref.)

Direct cell/cell communication in the lymphoid germinal center: connexin43 gap junctions functionally couple follicular dendritic cells to each other and to B lymphocytes. Krenacs T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jun; 27(6):1489–97

Borrelia burgdorferi–pulsed dendritic cells induce a protective immune response against tick–transmitted spirochetes. Mbow ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 Aug; 65(8):3386–90

Targeted expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II molecules demonstrates that dendritic cells can induce negative but not positive selection of thymocytes in vivo. Brocker T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):541–50

Human macrophage–derived chemokine (MDC), a novel chemoattractant for monocytes, monocyte–derived dendritic cells, and natural killer cells. Godiska R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 May 5;185(9):1595–604

Ceramide inhibits antigen uptake and presentation by dendritic cells. Sallusto F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2411–6

Self gamma2a(b) protein is presented in vivo by gamma2a(b) B cells but not by dendritic cells. Granucci F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1794–9

Fas ligand (CD95L) and B7 expression on dendritic cells provide counter-regulatory signals for T cell survival and proliferation. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15; 158(12):5676–84

Tumor necrosis factor receptor-1 signaling is required for differentiation of follicular dendritic cells, germinal center formation, and full antibody responses. Le Hir M, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995–96;47(1–2):76–80

Epidermal dendritic cells induce potent antigen-specific CTL-mediated immunity. Celluzzi CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):716–20

Human cutaneous dendritic cells migrate through dermal lymphatic vessels in a skin organ culture model. Lukas M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1293–9

Interaction of murine dendritic cells with collagen up-regulates allostimulatory capacity, surface expression of heat stable antigen, and release of cytokines. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1996 Oct;60(4):465–72

Phenotypic and functional differences between human dendritic cells derived in vitro from hematopoietic progenitors and from monocytes/macrophages. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 May;61(5):600–8

Distinct alterations in lineage committed progenitor cells exist in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and primary Sjogren's syndrome. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):439–46

Macrophages and dendritic cells in normal and regenerating murine skeletal muscle. Pimorady-Esfahani A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Feb;20(2):158–66

Phase I clinical trial: T-cell therapy for prostate cancer using autologous dendritic cells pulsed with HLA-A0201-specific peptides from prostate-specific membrane antigen. Murphy G, et al. **Prostate** 1996 Dec; 29(6):371–80

Chemotaxis-promoting and adhesion properties of human tonsillar follicular dendritic cell clusters. Bouzahzah F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;147(3):165–73

Macrophages and dendritic cells in defence and resistance to viral and other intracellular infections. Proceedings of the 5th Rhine-Main symposium on HIV and macrophages. Frankfurt, Germany, May 17–19, 1995. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar-Jun;147(2–3):77–197

Nitric oxide production by dendritic cells is associated with impairment of T cell responses. Bonham CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar;29(1–2):1116–7

An endothelial cell-derived chemotactic factor promotes transendothelial migration of human dendritic cells. Rahdon RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):1121–2

Migratory properties of skin dendritic cells of the rat. Richters CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 May;29(3):1745–7

TRANSPLANTATION

IL-12 and mutant P53 peptide-pulsed dendritic cells for the specific immunotherapy of cancer. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1996 Nov; 19(6):414–8

Enhancement of immune response to naked DNA vaccine by immunization with transfected dendritic cells. Manickan E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb;61(2):125–32

Biological properties of dendritic cells: implications to their use in the treatment of cancer. van Schooten WC, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Jun;3(6):254–60 (44 ref.)

Follow-up evaluation of prostate cancer patients infused with autologous dendritic cells pulsed with PSMA peptides. Tjoa BA, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Sep 1;32(4):272–8

Active immunization using dendritic cells mixed with tumor cells inhibits the growth of primary breast cancer. Coveney E, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Aug;122(2):228–34

Evidence for the presence of multilineage chimerism and progenitors of donor dendritic cells in the peripheral blood of bone marrow-augmented organ transplant recipients. Rugeles MT, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 Sep 15; 64(5):735–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Supravital uptake of methylene blue by dendritic cells within stratified squamous epithelia: a light and electron microscope study. Müller T. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Mar; 71(2):96–101

Dendrodendritic and axoaxonic synapses in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the adult rat. Pinault D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 1;17(9):3215–33

Structural heterogeneity and contacting interactions of vascular dendritic cells in early atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta. Bobryshev YV, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1996 Jan;28(1):49–60

Ultrastructural evidence for association of vascular dendritic cells with T-lymphocytes and with B-cells in human atherosclerosis. Bobryshev YV, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Apr;29(2):209–21

Human thymic dendritic cells. Lafontaine M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 Aug 1;38(3):267–75 (51 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Bone-marrow-derived dendritic cells and the pathogenesis of AIDS [editorial] Knight SC. **AIDS** 1996 Jul;10(8):807–17 (104 ref.)

Follicular dendritic cells in vitro are not susceptible to infection by HIV-1. Tsunoda R, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jun; 10(6):595–602

Dendrite cell-T cell mixtures, isolated from the skin and mucosae of macaques, support the replication of SIV. Pope M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 1; 13(10):819–27

HIV is trapped and masked in the cytoplasm of lymph node follicular dendritic cells. Tacchetti C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb;150(2):533–42

Generation of a primary immune response to a genetically inactivated (DISC) herpes simplex virus and wild type virus. Hill S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):200S

Equine dendritic cell infection with equid herpesvirus type 1 reduces their ability to support mitogenic T cell proliferation. Siedek EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):283S

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 entry into purified blood dendritic cells through CC and CXC chemokine coreceptors. Ayehunie S, et al. **Blood** 1997 Aug 15; 90(4):1379–86

Dendritic cells transduced with an adenoviral vector encoding a model tumor-associated antigen for tumor vaccination. Wan Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jul 20; 8(11):1355–63

Interactions of viruses with dendritic cells: a double-edged sword. Bhardwaj N. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):795–9 (36 ref.)

Efficient interaction of HIV-1 with purified dendritic cells via multiple chemokine coreceptors. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2433–8

Measles virus infects human dendritic cells and blocks their allostimulatory properties for CD4+ T cells. Grosjean I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Sep 15;186(6):801–12

Virus-mediated delivery of antigenic epitopes into dendritic cells as a means to induce CTL. Brossart P, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 1;158(7):3270–6

Mechanisms of loss of functional dendritic cells in HIV-1 infection. Knight SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Jul; 62(1):78–81

Adenovirus-pulsed dendritic cells stimulate human virus-specific T-cell responses in vitro. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6733–40

A new approach to investigating the relationship between productive infection and cytopathicity in vivo. Reinhart TA, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Feb;3(2):218–21

In vitro HIV1 infection of CD34+ progenitor-derived dendritic/Langerhans cells at different stages of their differentiation in the presence of GM-CSF/TNF alpha. Charbonnier AS, et al. **Res Virol** 1996 Mar-Jun; 147(2–3):89–95

Kinetics of response in lymphoid tissues to antiretroviral therapy of HIV-1 infection [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1997 May 30;276(5317):1321] Cavert W, et al. **Science** 1997 May 9;276(5314):960–4. Comment in: Science 1997 May 9;276(5314):898–9. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 13;276(5319):1629–30.

Causing cancer by remote control? [news; comment] Gura T. **Science** 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1788–9. Comment on: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1851–4.

Quantitative image analysis of HIV-1 infection in lymphoid tissue. Haase AT, et al. **Science** 1996 Nov 8;274(5289):985–9

Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus infection of bone marrow dendritic cells from multiple myeloma patients [see comments] Rettig MB, et al. **Science** 1997 Jun 20; 276(5320):1851–4. Comment in: Science 1997 Jun 20;276(5320):1788–9.

In vitro characterization of purified human thymic dendritic cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Beaulieu S, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1;222(1):214–26

DENDRITIC CELLS, FOLLICULAR see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

DENDROASPIS see **ELAPIDAE**

DENERVATION

Sympathetic activation cannot fully account for increased plasma renin levels during water deprivation. Blair ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):R1197–203

Reorganization of the innervation of the vas deferens after sympathetic decentralization. Kihara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1481–8

Cardiac hypertrophy and telemetered blood pressure 6 wk after baroreceptor denervation in normotensive rats. Van Vliet BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):R1759–69

Autonomic denervations affect rates of protein synthesis through changes in the intracellular proline imino-pool and mRNA in the fasting rat submandibular gland. Shori DK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):29S

Reduced synthesis of proline-rich proteins in denervated rat parotid glands. Suares JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):33S

The effect of carotid sinus denervation on fetal heart rate variation in normoxia, hypoxia and post-hypoxia in fetal sheep. Kozuma S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Apr; 104(4):460–5

Neurotransmission of the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the nucleus tractus solitarii of sino-aortic deafferentated rats. Chianca DA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):46–51

Endogenous synaptogenesis in the deafferented dentate gyrus does not exclude synapse formation by embryonic entorhinal transplants. Field PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):352–5

Dopamine release and uptake rates both decrease in the partially denervated striatum in proportion to the loss of dopamine terminals. Garris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 11;753(2):225–34

Electrophysiological characterization of the olfactory bulb during recovery from sensory deafferentation. Koster NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 10;724(1):117–20

Basic fibroblast growth factor expression and tenascin C immunoreactivity after partial unilateral hemitransection of the rat brain. Lippoldt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19;730(1–2):1–16

Reduction of NaCl increases survival of mammalian spinal neurons subjected to dendrite transection injury. Rosenberg LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):349–53

Involvement of nitric oxide in re-innervation of rat molar tooth pulp following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve. Yonehara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16; 757(1):31–6

Developmental and denervation changes in c-ret proto-oncogene expression in chick motoneurons. Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Jul; 39(1–2):1–11

Denervation-induced changes in perineuronal plexuses in the major pelvic ganglion of the rat: immunohistochemistry for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tyrosine hydroxylase and histochemistry for NADPH-diaphorase. Dail WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Feb;287(2):315–24

Effect of extrinsic denervation in a canine model of jejunoileal autotransplantation on mechanical and electrical activity of jejunal circular smooth muscle. Lu G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):40–6

Pattern of denervation in clinically uninvolved limbs in patients with prior poliomyelitis. Bromberg MB, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1996 Mar;36(2):107–11

A comparison of morphological effects on the rabbit nasal and sinus mucosa after surgical denervation and topical capsaicin application. Norlander T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1996;253(4–5):205–13

Temporo-frontal disconnection impairs visual-visual paired association learning but not configural learning in Macaca monkeys. Gutnikov SA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jul; 9(7):1524–9

Short-term plasticity in primary somatosensory cortex of the rat: rapid changes in magnitudes and latencies of neuronal responses following digit denervation. Doetsch GS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Dec;112(3):505–12

Control of single-joint movements in deafferented patients: evidence for amplitude coding rather than position control. Nougier V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Jun;109(3):473–82

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNA levels are up-regulated in hindlimb skeletal muscle of diabetic rats: effect of denervation. Fernyhough P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct;141(2):297–303

Microglia responses in the CNS following sciatic nerve transection in C57BL/Wld(s) and BALB/c mice. He BP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):587–95

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in hypothalamic nuclei following axonal injury or colchicine treatment. Lumme A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Apr;144(2):248–57

The role of NGF and afferent denervation in the process of sympathetic fiber ingrowth into the hippocampal formation. Scalapino K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Oct; 141(2):310–7

Partial sympathetic denervation of the rat epididymis permits fertilization but inhibits embryo development. Ricker DD, et al. **J Androl** 1997 Mar-Apr;18(2):131–8

Evolution of morphological and histochemical changes in the adult cat cuneate nucleus following forelimb denervation. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):479–90

Quantitative analysis of anatomical changes in the cuneate nucleus following forelimb denervation: a stereological morphometric study in adult cats. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jul 8;370(4):491–500

Susceptibility of developing cochlear nucleus neurons to deafferentation-induced death abruptly ends just before the onset of hearing. Tierney TS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Feb 10;378(2):295–306

Differential regulation of fast axonally transported proteins during the early response of rat retinal ganglion cells to axotomy. Wodarczyk L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Mar; 68(3):1114–23

Quantitative electron microscopy on the injured hypoglossal nucleus in the rat. Sumner BE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1973 Sep;2(3):315–28

Intrinsic injury signals enhance growth, survival, and excitability of Aplysia neurons. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7469–77

Retinal ganglion cell axons recognize specific guidance cues present in the deafferented adult rat superior colliculus. Bähr M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Aug 15;16(16):5106–16

Protection of retinal ganglion cells from natural and axotomy-induced cell death in neonatal transgenic mice overexpressing bcl-2. Bonfanti L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4186–94

Laser ablation of Drosophila embryonic motoneurons causes ectopic innervation of target muscle fibers. Chang TN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Sep 15;16(18):5715–26

Effects of denervation on acetylcholine receptor clusters on frog cardiac ganglion neurons as revealed by quantitative

laser scanning confocal microscopy. Horch HL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1720–9

Glial growth factor rescues Schwann cells of mechanoreceptors from denervation–induced apoptosis. Kopp DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Sep 1;17(17):6697–706

Androgen mitigates axotomy–induced decreases in calbindin expression in motor neurons. Pérez J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7396–403

Dynamic changes in striatal dopamine D2 and D3 receptor protein and mRNA in response to 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) denervation in baboons. Todd RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Dec 1;16(23):7776–82

Pinealocyte ultrastructure in mutant mice that lack sympathetic innervation to the pineal gland. McNulty JA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1997 Jul;29(3):305–11

Hepatic denervation induces supersensitivity to terbutaline of the hepatic arterial system in conscious dogs. Akiyama H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 15;68(1):67–72

NGF but not NT–3 or BDNF prevents the A fiber sprouting into lamina II of the spinal cord that occurs following axotomy. Bennett DL, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1996; 8(4):211–20

Remodeling of the cytoskeletal lattice in denervated skeletal muscle. Boudriau S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1996 Nov; 19(11):1383–90

Alterations in the turnover rate of dopamine D1 but not D2 receptors in the adult rat neostriatum after a neonatal dopamine denervation. Dewar KM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jun;30(6):613–21

Renal denervation altered the hemodynamic and renal effects following intracerebroventricular administration of the I1–imidazoline receptor agonist, rilmenidine, in pentobarbital anaesthetized rats. Penner SB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jan;30(1):55–62

An ultrastructural study of the ciliary ganglia of the cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following preganglionic axotomy. Zhang YL, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1996 Dec; 5(4):367–77

Deprenyl and pergolide rescue spinal motor neurons from axotomy–induced neuronal death in the neonatal rat. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1996 Apr;18(2):168–70

Levels of stimulatory G protein are increased in the rat striatum after neonatal lesion of dopamine neurons. Penit–Soria J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):829–33

Transient deafferentation in humans induces rapid modulation of primary sensory cortex not associated with subcortical changes: a somatosensory evoked potential study. Tinazzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Feb 14;223(1):21–4

Alterations in hippocampal expression of SNAP–25, GAP–43, stannin and glial fibrillary acidic protein following mechanical and trimethyltin–induced injury in the rat. Patanow CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan; 76(1):187–202

1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced dopaminergic denervation potentiates gabaergic inhibition in the mouse neostriatum in vitro. Schlösser B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):691–700

Comments on Luo and Wiesenfeld–Hallin (Pain 63 (1995) 173–179) [letter; comment] Katz J. **Pain** 1996 Sep; 67(1):212–4. Comment on: Pain 1995 Nov;63(2):173–9.

Effect of somatostatin and octreotide acetate on OP–CCK–stimulated exocrine secretion in the denervated canine pancreas. Garvin PJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1996 Oct; 13(3):304–10

Delayed effect of denervation on wound contraction in rat skin. Engin C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Nov; 98(6):1063–7

Role of the larynx in cough. Sant'Ambrogio G. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):379–82 (16 ref.)

The role of partial laryngeal denervation on the cough reflex in awake guinea–pigs, rats and rabbits. Tatar M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):371–2

Lipids associated with the (Na+ – K+)ATPase of normal and denervated electric organs of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Barriviera ML, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):883–92

[Adaptation of regulatory physiological systems in surgical treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Savchenko ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accessory nerve damages and impaired shoulder movements after neck dissections. Miyata K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1997 May–Jun;18(3):197–201

Trigeminal lesions and maternal behavior in Norway rats: III. Experience with pups facilitates recovery. Stern JM. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Mar;30(2):115–26

Beta–adrenoceptor desensitization despite cardiac denervation in human failing transplanted myocardium. Reithmann C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Sep;56(1):11–5

Treatment of chronic cervical zygapophyseal–joint pain [letter; comment] Drinka PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 May 22;336(21):1530–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1721–6.

INSTRUMENTATION

[Microsurgical testicular denervation as therapy option in chronic testalgia] Heidenreich A, et al. **Urologe A** 1997 Mar;36(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Selective cochlear neurectomy for debilitating tinnitus. Wazen JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Jul;106(7 Pt 1):568–70

The incidence of post–vasectomy chronic testicular pain and the role of nerve stripping (denervation) of the spermatic cord in its management. Ahmed I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 Feb;79(2):269–70

Relation between cholecystokinin and antral innervation in the control of gastric emptying in the rat. Higham A, et al. **Gut** 1997 Jul;41(1):24–32

Progressive latissimus dorsi muscle denervation for free–flap dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Tapia M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):256–63

Wrist denervation [letter; comment] Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Aug;21(4):563. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Dec;20(6):761–8. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Dec;20(6):769–72.

Wrist denervation [letter; comment] Shewell PC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Aug;21(4):563–4. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Dec;20(6):769–72.

Tennis elbow: treatment of resistant cases by denervation. Wilhelm A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Aug;21(4):523–33

Anatomical aspects of wrist denervation [letter; comment] Wilhelm A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1996 Dec;21(6):834. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Dec;20(6):761–8.

Modified Ingelman–Sundberg bladder denervation procedure for intractable urge incontinence [see comments] Cespedes RD, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1744–7. Comment in: J Urol 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 1):888.

Percutaneous radio–frequency neurotomy for chronic cervical zygapophyseal–joint pain [see comments] Lord SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1721–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1763–4. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 May 22;336(21):1530–1.

Treatment of spinal pain syndromes [editorial; comment] North RB. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1763–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1996 Dec 5;335(23):1721–6.

[Comparative assessment of chronic pain syndrome treatment methods in patients with small pelvis neoplasms] Vaisman MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;(4):31–5 **(Rus)**

DENERVATION, AUTONOMIC see **AUTONOMIC DENERVATION**

DENERVATION, PARASYMPATHETIC see **PARASYMPATHECTOMY**

DENERVATION, SYMPATHETIC see **SYMPATHECTOMY**

DENERVATION, SYMPATHETIC, CHEMICAL see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

DENGUE

Dengue arthritis [letter] Adebajo AO. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):909–10

Dengue hemorrhagic fever. Rosen L. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):91–3; discussion 93–4

[Present and future entomological aspects of dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever in French Guiana and some neighboring countries. Cayenne, Guiana, 23–24 May 1995. Proceedings] **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):83–166 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Analysis of tumor necrosis factor–alpha serum level in Brazilian patients with Dengue–2. Kubelka CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1995 Nov–Dec;90(6):741–2

High levels of sTNFR p75 and TNF alpha in dengue–infected patients. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(8):569–73

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors in dengue shock syndrome. Thein S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 May;56(5):566–72

Haemorrhagic manifestations associated with dengue virus infection in Nagaland. Baruah HC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec;28(4):301–3

Hemorrhagic manifestations and encephalopathy in cases of dengue in India. Thakare J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Sep; 27(3):471–5

[A case of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and dengue] Rodríguez–Angulo EM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1997 Jan–Feb;49(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dengue fever among travelers. Schwartz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Nov;101(5):516–20

Rapid diagnosis of dengue viremia by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction using 3'–noncoding region universal primers. Sudiro TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):424–9

Advances in dengue diagnosis. Guzmán MG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1996 Nov;3(6):621–7 (136 ref.)

Evaluation of a dipstick enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to dengue virus. Wu SJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):452–7

Multicentre evaluation of dengue IgM dot enzyme immunoassay. Lam SK, et al. **Clin Diagn Virol** 1996 Nov; 7(2):93–8

Retrospective study on dengue fatal cases. Miagostovich MP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1997 Jul–Aug;16(4):204–8

Dengue haemorrhagic fever: an overview. Ranga S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):103–17 (23 ref.)

Dengue: the killer [editorial] Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):1–2

Early clinical and laboratory indicators of acute dengue illness. Kalayanarooj S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):313–21

Anti–dengue IgG detection by an indirect ELISA. Tio PH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):673–6

Dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. An unwelcome arrival in Trinidad. Teelucksingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Jun;46(2):38–42

[First case of dengue hemorrhagic fever with shock syndrome in Martinique] Mansuy JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dengue hemorrhagic fever in Jakarta, Indonesia in 1988: isolation of dengue virus from patient whole blood using cell cultures. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar;56(3):318–21

The epidemiology of dengue virus infection among urban, jungle, and rural populations in the Amazon region of Peru. Hayes CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Oct; 55(4):459–63

The first reported outbreak of dengue hemorrhagic fever in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Richards AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jul;57(1):49–55

Possible occurrence of a genetic bottleneck in dengue serotype 2 viruses between the 1980 and 1987 epidemic seasons in Bangkok, Thailand. Sittisombut N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jul;57(1):100–8

Field epidemiology of an outbreak of dengue fever in Charters Towers, Queensland: are insect screens protective? Murray–Smith S, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Oct;20(5):545–7

Indian epidemic signals worsening viral disease patterns [news] Mudur G. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1034

An outbreak of dengue 2 in the Torres Strait. Griffiths M, et al. **Commun Dis Intell** 1997 Feb 6;21(3):33

Infectious diseases in Latin America and the Caribbean: are they really emerging and increasing? [editorial] Brandling–Bennett AD, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Jan–Mar;2(1):59–61

Dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever: the emergence of a global health problem. Gubler DJ, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;1(2):55–7

Dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever, 1996. **Epidemiol Bull** 1996 Dec;17(4):12–4

Dengue in Spanish travelers returning from the tropics. López–Vélez R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;15(10):823–6

Entomological studies in a dengue endemic area, Jalore, Rajasthan. Joshi V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1996 Aug; 104:161–5

Dengue haemorrhagic fever outbreak in October–November 1996 in Ludhiana, Punjab, India. Kaur H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Jul;106:1–3

Dengue strikes Delhi. Ramji S. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 33(11):978

Outbreak and control of dengue in a village in Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu. Abdul Kader MS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):69–71

First outbreak of Dengue fever in a typical rural area of Haryana state in northern India. Jamaluddain M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):169–70

Competitive exclusion in a vector–host model for the dengue fever. Feng Z, et al. **J Math Biol** 1997 May;35(5):523–44

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Dengue fever at the US–Mexico border, 1995–1996. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1464–5

Dengue fever in US military personnel in Haiti. Trofa AF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1546–8

An epidemic of Dengue fever in Karachi—associated clinical manifestations. Qureshi JA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Jul;47(7):178–81

Dengue fever epidemics in the South Pacific: driven by El Niño Southern Oscillation? [letter] [see comments] Hales S, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1664–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):729.

Dengue fever and El Niño [letter; comment] Sehgal R. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8;349(9053):729. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1664–5.

Dengue fever at the U.S.–Mexico border, 1995–1996. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Oct 4;45(39):841–4

Imported dengue—United States, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1996 Nov 15; 45(45):988–91

Dengue haemorrhagic fever and the dengue shock syndrome in India. Lall R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jan–Feb; 9(1):20–3 (74 ref.)

Dengue fever in Delhi [news] **Nature** 1996 Oct 24; 383(6602):654

DENGUE

The 1986 dengue and dengue hemorrhagic fever epidemic in Puerto Rico: epidemiologic and clinical observations. Dietz V, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Sep;15(3):201–10

Secondary dengue infection in schoolchildren in a dengue endemic area in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. da Cunha RV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Nov–Dec;37(6):517–21

Dengue type 2 outbreak in the south of the state of Bahia, Brazil: laboratorial and epidemiological studies. Nogueira RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1995 Nov–Dec; 37(6):507–10

Resurgent mosquitoes, dengue in Cuba [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1997 Aug 1;277(5326):625] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):174. Comment in: Science 1997 Aug 1;277(5326):623.

The 1993 epidemic of dengue fever in Mangalore, Karnataka state, India. Padbidri VS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Dec; 26(4):699–704

Epidemic dengue 2 in the city of Djibouti 1991–1992. Rodier GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 May–Jun; 90(3):237–40

[Dengue and its vectors in Brazil] Dégallier N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):128–35; discussion 136 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction and prevention of dengue epidemics] Fauran P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):123–6; discussion 127 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New epidemiological aspects of dengue] Fauran P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):163–4; discussion 165 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dengue in the Americas] Reiter P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):95–6; discussion 97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dengue in French Guiana. History and present status] Reynes JM. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):98–100; discussion 101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The situation of dengue in the world] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):87–90 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the spread of Aedes albopictus] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):137–40; discussion 140–1 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of dengue virus infections. Epidemiologic and pathogenetic aspects] Tolou H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(1):71–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance and active search of suspected cases of hemorrhagic dengue in Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo] Pontes RJ, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Mar;1(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dengue in Nicaragua, 1994: reintroduction of serotype 3 in the Americas] Guzmán MG, et al.
Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1996 Aug;121(2):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Re–emergence of dengue in Panama] Bayard V, et al.
Rev Med Panama 1996 Sep;21(3):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The ethnoecology of dengue fever. Whiteford LM.
Med Anthropol Q 1997 Jun;11(2):202–23

ETIOLOGY

Dengue fever among travelers. Schwartz E, et al.
Am J Med 1996 Nov;101(5):516–20

Threat of dengue haemorrhagic fever after yellow fever vaccination [letter] Guzman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21; 349(9068):1841

HISTORY

Dengue in Australia [editorial] Mackenzie JS, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1996 Sep;45(3):159–61

[Aedes aegypti in French Guiana. Some aspects of history, general ecology and vertical transmission of the dengue virus] Fouque F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996; 89(2):115–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dengue in French Guiana. History and present status] Reynes JM. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):98–100; discussion 101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic and protective response in mice immunized with a purified, inactivated, Dengue–2 virus vaccine prototype made in fetal rhesus lung cells. Putnak R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5):504–10

The dengue virus nonstructural–1 protein (NS1) generates antibodies to common epitopes on human blood clotting, integrin/adhesin proteins and binds to human endothelial cells: potential implications in haemorrhagic fever pathogenesis. Falconar AK. **Arch Virol** 1997; 142(5):897–916

Immunohistochemical characterization of a new monoclonal antibody reactive with dengue virus–infected cells in frozen tissue using immunoperoxidase technique. Bhoopat L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1996 Dec;14(2):107–13

Evaluation of a dipstick enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to dengue virus. Wu SJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Jul;4(4):452–7

Enhanced TNF alpha production by monocytic–like cells exposed to dengue virus antigens. Lee DH, et al.
Immunol Lett 1996 Nov;53(2–3):115–20

Development of a purified, inactivated, dengue–2 virus vaccine prototype in Vero cells: immunogenicity and protection in mice and rhesus monkeys. Putnak R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1176–84

Dengue in the early febrile phase: viremia and antibody responses. Vaughn DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):322–30

Activation of endothelial cells via antibody–enhanced dengue virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes. Anderson R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4226–32

Recognition of dengue virus NS1–NS2a proteins by human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Green S, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):383–6

METABOLISM

Production of nitrite by dengue virus–induced cytotoxic factor. Misra A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun; 104(3):406–11

Enhanced TNF alpha production by monocytic–like cells exposed to dengue virus antigens. Lee DH, et al.
Immunol Lett 1996 Nov;53(2–3):115–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Susceptibility of laboratory–bred rodents to the experimental infection with dengue virus type 2. Raut CG, et al.
Acta Virol 1996 Jun;40(3):143–6

The impact of dengue haemorrhagic fever on liver function. Nguyen TL, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jul–Aug;148(4):273–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pupal survey: an epidemiologically significant surveillance method for Aedes aegypti: an example using data from Trinidad. Focks DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Feb; 56(2):159–67

Immunogenic and protective response in mice immunized with a purified, inactivated, Dengue–2 virus vaccine prototype made in fetal rhesus lung cells. Putnak R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5):504–10

Committee to advise on travel and tropical medicine (CATMAT). Travel medicine recommendation: dengue fever and international travel. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1996 Feb 15;22(4):25–8

Travel medicine recommendation: dengue fever and international travel. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Oct 1; 155(7):901–3, 905–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Evaluation of Caribbean strains of Macrocyclops and Mesocyclops (Cyclopoida:Cyclopidae) as biological control tools for the dengue vector Aedes aegypti. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1997 Mar;13(1):18–23

Outbreak and control of dengue in a village in Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu. Abdul Kader MS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Mar;29(1):69–71

Development of a purified, inactivated, dengue–2 virus vaccine prototype in Vero cells: immunogenicity and protection in mice and rhesus monkeys. Putnak R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;174(6):1176–84

Dengue virus envelope glycoprotein can be secreted from insect cells as a fusion with the maltose–binding protein. Staropoli I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):179–89

Dengue in the Americas—time to talk [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Aug 16;350(9076):455

The ethnoecology of dengue fever. Whiteford LM.
Med Anthropol Q 1997 Jun;11(2):202–23

The feasibility of eradicating Aedes aegypti in the Americas. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Jan;1(1):68–72

Factors favoring houseplant container infestation with Aedes aegypti larvae in Marília, São Paulo, Brazil. Macoris ML, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Apr;1(4):280–6

Fighting dengue in Cuba [letter; comment] Green MM.
Science 1997 Aug 1;277(5326):623. Comment on: Science 1997 Jul 11;277(5323):174.

Community based dengue control in Columbia: people's knowledge and practice and the potential contribution of the biological larvicide Bti (Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis). Kroeger A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Dec; 46(4):241–6

[Prediction and prevention of dengue epidemics] Fauran P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):123–6; discussion 127 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention of dengue in Guadeloupe] Gustave J.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1996;89(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus, in an urban zone of the municipality of Catanduva, SP, after control of a Dengue epidemic] Cardoso Júnior RP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevention and control of classical and hemorrhagic dengue in Central America] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Oct;121(4):368–72 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Dengue haemorrhagic fever and shock syndrome [editorial] Pande JN, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Nov–Dec; 9(6):256–8

TRANSMISSION

Potential changes in the distribution of dengue transmission under climate warming. Jetten TH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1997 Sep;57(3):285–97

Dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever: the emergence of a global health problem. Gubler DJ, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 1995 Apr–Jun;1(2):55–7

Relationship between Breteau and House indices and cases of dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1996 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):494–6

Dengue vector mosquitos at a tourist attraction, Ko Samui, in 1995. Thavara U, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Mar; 27(1):160–3

[Dengue and its vectors in Brazil] Dégallier N, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1996;89(2):128–35; discussion 136 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aedes aegypti in French Guiana. Some aspects of history, general ecology and vertical transmission of the dengue virus] Fouque F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996; 89(2):115–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of urban yellow fever outbreaks in Brazil by dengue vectors. Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus] Mondet B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):107–13; discussion 114 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the spread of Aedes albopictus] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1996;89(2):137–40; discussion 140–1 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Currently some concern about dengue fever (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Anita Schweiger)] Frühwein N.
Fortschr Med 1996 Dec 20;114(35–36):20–1 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Recognition of synthetic oligopeptides from nonstructural proteins NS1 and NS3 of dengue–4 virus by sera from dengue virus–infected children. Garcia G, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1997 Apr;56(4):466–70

Impact of dengue virus infection on feeding behavior of Aedes aegypti. Platt KB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Aug;57(2):119–25

Possible occurrence of a genetic bottleneck in dengue serotype 2 viruses between the 1980 and 1987 epidemic seasons in Bangkok, Thailand. Sittisombut N, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1997 Jul;57(1):100–8

Potential risk for dengue hemorrhagic fever: the isolation of serotype dengue–3 in Mexico. Briseño–García B, et al.
Emerg Infect Dis 1996 Apr–Jun;2(2):133–5

Molecular epidemiology of dengue–1 and dengue–4 viruses [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1996 Mar;77(Pt 3):565–6] Chungue E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1877–84

Dengue in the early febrile phase: viremia and antibody responses. Vaughn DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):322–30

Genotype determination of three dengue type 2 virus strains from Myanmar by sequencing E/NS1 gene junction. Kyaw–Zin–Thant, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Dec; 26(4):664–8

Primary sequence of the envelope glycoprotein of a dengue type 2 virus isolated from patient with dengue hemorrhagic fever and encephalopathy. Sistayanarain A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Jun; 27(2):221–7

The use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a diagnostic tool for dengue virus. Thayan R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995 Dec; 26(4):669–72

Construction of infectious cDNA clones for dengue 2 virus: strain 16681 and its attenuated vaccine derivative, strain PDK–53. Kinney RM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14; 230(2):300–8

Origins of dengue type 2 viruses associated with increased pathogenicity in the Americas. Rico–Hesse R, et al.
Virology 1997 Apr 14;230(2):244–51

Sequences of terminal non–coding regions from four dengue–2 viruses isolated from patients exhibiting different disease severities. Mangada MN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1997; 14(1):5–12

[Laboratory virological diagnosis of imported dengue cases] Yabe S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 70(11):1160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENGUE FEVER see **DENGUE**

DENGUE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER see **DENGUE**

DENGUE SHOCK SYNDROME see **DENGUE**

DENGUE VIRUS

Identification and characterization of receptor for dengue virus–induced macrophage cytotoxin. Khare PD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1996 Jul;34(7):652–7

Factors favoring houseplant container infestation with Aedes aegypti larvae in Marília, São Paulo, Brazil. Macoris ML, et al. **Rev Panam Salud Publica** 1997 Apr;1(4):280–6

Transovarial transmission of dengue 3 virus by Aedes aegypti. Joshi V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov–Dec;90(6):643–4

Changes in the dengue virus major envelope protein on passaging and their localization on the three–dimensional structure of the protein. Lee E, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 9;232(2):281–90

CLASSIFICATION

Nucleotide sequences from the capsid and pre-protein regions of dengue viruses from VietNam. Nguyen NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):54S

Potential risk for dengue hemorrhagic fever: the isolation of serotype dengue-3 in Mexico. Briseño-García B, et al. **Emerg Infect Dis** 1996 Apr-Jun;2(2):133-5

Genotype determination of three dengue type 2 virus strains from Myanmar by sequencing E/NSI gene junction. Kyaw-Zin-Thant, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):664-8

Primary sequence of the envelope glycoprotein of a dengue type 2 virus isolated from patient with dengue hemorrhagic fever and encephalopathy. Sistayanarain A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):221-7

The use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a diagnostic tool for dengue virus. Thayan R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):669-72

Rapid detection and identification of dengue viruses by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Yenchitsomanus PT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):228-36

Origins of dengue type 2 viruses associated with increased pathogenicity in the Americas. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):244-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Internal proteolysis of the NS3 protein specified by dengue virus 2. Teo KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Feb;78 (Pt 2):337-41

GENETICS

Possible occurrence of a genetic bottleneck in dengue serotype 2 viruses between the 1980 and 1987 epidemic seasons in Bangkok, Thailand. Sittisombut N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jul;57(1):100-8

Nucleotide sequences from the capsid and pre-protein regions of dengue viruses from VietNam. Nguyen NH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):54S

Molecular epidemiology of dengue-1 and dengue-4 viruses [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1996 Mar;77(Pt 3):565-6] Chungue E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jul;76 (Pt 7):1877-84

Molecular evolution and phylogeny of dengue-4 viruses. Lanciotti RS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Sep;78 (Pt 9):2279-84

Molecular analysis of dengue virus attenuation after serial passage in primary dog kidney cells. Puri B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Sep;78 (Pt 9):2287-91

Infectious RNA transcripts from full-length dengue virus type 2 cDNA clones made in yeast. Polo S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5366-74

Detection of the disease severity-related molecular differences among new Thai dengue-2 isolates in 1993, based on their structural proteins and major non-structural protein NS1 sequences. Thant KZ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(3):205-16

Sequence analyses of NS3 genes of recent Pakistan and Singapore strains of dengue virus types 1 and 2. Chow VT, et al. **Res Virol** 1997 Jan-Feb;148(1):17-20

Genotype determination of three dengue type 2 virus strains from Myanmar by sequencing E/NSI gene junction. Kyaw-Zin-Thant, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):664-8

Primary sequence of the envelope glycoprotein of a dengue type 2 virus isolated from patient with dengue hemorrhagic fever and encephalopathy. Sistayanarain A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):221-7

The use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) as a diagnostic tool for dengue virus. Thayan R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):669-72

Rapid detection and identification of dengue viruses by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Yenchitsomanus PT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Jun; 27(2):228-36

Inoculation of plasmids expressing the dengue-2 envelope gene elicit neutralizing antibodies in mice. Kochel T, et al. **Vaccine** 1997 Apr;15(5):547-52

Construction of infectious cDNA clones for dengue 2 virus: strain 16681 and its attenuated vaccine derivative, strain PDK-53. Kinney RM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14; 230(2):300-8

Sequences of terminal non-coding regions from four dengue-2 viruses isolated from patients exhibiting different disease severities. Mangada MN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1997; 14(1):5-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of synthetic oligopeptides from nonstructural proteins NS1 and NS3 of dengue-4 virus by sera from dengue virus-infected children. Garcia G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):466-70

Immunogenic and protective response in mice immunized with a purified, inactivated, Dengue-2 virus vaccine prototype made in fetal rhesus lung cells. Putnak R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5):504-10

The dengue virus nonstructural-1 protein (NS1) generates antibodies to common epitopes on human blood clotting, integrin/adhesin proteins and binds to human endothelial cells: potential implications in haemorrhagic fever pathogenesis. Falconar AK. **Arch Virol** 1997; 142(5):897-916

Japanese encephalitis and dengue vaccines. Barrett AD. **Biologicals** 1997 Mar;25(1):27-34 (62 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effects of IL-7 on dengue virus-specific cytotoxic CD4+ T cell clones. Berrios V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1996 May;25(3):231-40

Dominant recognition by human CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes of dengue virus nonstructural proteins NS3 and NS1.2a. Mathew A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Oct 1; 98(7):1684-91

Dengue in the early febrile phase: viremia and antibody responses. Vaughn DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Aug; 176(2):322-30

Cytokine production by dengue virus antigen-responsive human T lymphocytes in vitro examined using a double immunocytochemical technique. Mori M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Mar;61(3):338-45

Multiple specificities in the murine CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell response to dengue virus. Rothman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6540-6

Use of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed, autologous B-lymphoblastoid cells as antigen-presenting cells for establishment and maintenance of dengue virus-specific, human cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Livingston PG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Aug;67(1):77-84

Dengue virus envelope glycoprotein can be secreted from insect cells as a fusion with the maltose-binding protein. Staropoli I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Feb;56(2):179-89

Dengue 3 virus distribution in the mosquito Aedes aegypti: an immunocytochemical study. Linthicum KJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jan;10(1):87-92

Anti-dengue IgG detection by an indirect ELISA. Tio PH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1995 Dec; 26(4):673-6

Recognition of dengue virus NS1-NS2a proteins by human CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Green S, et al. **Virology** 1997 Aug 4;234(2):383-6

Mutational analysis of a neutralization epitope on the dengue type 2 virus (DEN2) envelope protein: monoclonal antibody resistant DEN2/DEN4 chimeras exhibit reduced mouse neurovirulence. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Virology** 1996 Oct 15;224(2):437-45

[Reconstitution of Hu-SCID mice transplanted with human tonsillar lymphocytes immunized with dengue virus-2 in vitro and its immune response] Zuo L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Aug;76(8):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dengue hemorrhagic fever in Jakarta, Indonesia in 1988: isolation of dengue virus from patient whole blood using cell cultures. Fujita N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Mar;56(3):318-21

Immunogenic and protective response in mice immunized with a purified, inactivated, Dengue-2 virus vaccine prototype made in fetal rhesus lung cells. Putnak R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1996 Nov;55(5):504-10

The first reported outbreak of dengue hemorrhagic fever in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Richards AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Jul;57(1):49-55

Rapid diagnosis of dengue viremia by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction using 3'-noncoding region universal primers. Sudiro TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Apr;56(4):424-9

Dengue fever in US military personnel in Haiti. Trofa AF, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21;277(19):1546-8

METABOLISM

Release of reactive oxygen intermediates by dengue virus-induced macrophage cytotoxin. Misra A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1996 Oct;77(5):237-42

Maturation of the dengue-2 virus NS1 protein in insect cells: effects of downstream NS2A sequences on baculovirus-expressed gene constructs. Leblois H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 4):979-84

Dengue 1 virus binding to human hepatoma HepG2 and simian Vero cell surfaces differs. Marianneau P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2547-54

Demonstration of binding of dengue virus envelope protein to target cells. Chen Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Dec; 70(12):8765-72

A conserved internal hydrophobic domain mediates the stable membrane integration of the dengue virus capsid protein. Markoff L, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 23;233(1):105-17

PATHOGENICITY

Failure of Aedes aegypti to become infected by feeding on dengue virus-infected immuno-comprised nude mice [letter] Mourya DT, et al. **Acta Virol** 1997 Feb;41(1):57-8

Susceptibility of laboratory-bred rodents to the experimental infection with dengue virus type 2. Raut CG, et al. **Acta Virol** 1996 Jun;40(3):143-6

Molecular analysis of dengue virus attenuation after serial passage in primary dog kidney cells. Puri B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Sep;78 (Pt 9):2287-91

A single nucleotide change in the E protein gene of dengue virus 2 Mexican strain affects neurovirulence in mice. Sánchez IJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 10):2541-5

Activation of endothelial cells via antibody-enhanced dengue virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes. Anderson R, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4226-32

Dengue virus infectivity depends on envelope protein binding to target cell heparan sulfate [see comments] Chen Y, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):866-71. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Aug;3(8):828-9.

Construction of infectious cDNA clones for dengue 2 virus: strain 16681 and its attenuated vaccine derivative, strain PDK-53. Kinney RM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14; 230(2):300-8

Origins of dengue type 2 viruses associated with increased pathogenicity in the Americas. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 14;230(2):244-51

Sequences of terminal non-coding regions from four dengue-2 viruses isolated from patients exhibiting different disease severities. Mangada MN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1997; 14(1):5-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the dengue virus structural proteins in Pichia pastoris leads to the generation of virus-like particles. Sugrue RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1861-6

Dengue virus inhibits human hematopoietic progenitor growth in vitro. Murgue B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun; 175(6):1497-501

Dengue virus replication in human hepatoma cells activates NF-kappaB which in turn induces apoptotic cell death. Marianneau P, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3244-9

Identification of two surface proteins from C6/36 cells that bind dengue type 4 virus. Salas-Benito JS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7246-52

A putative cellular receptor for dengue viruses [news; comment] Putnak JR, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Aug;3(8):828-9 . Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Aug;3(8):866-71.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of the replication of dengue virus type 2 isolated in Brazil. Barth OM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1996 Mar-Apr;91(2):255-6

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Cotard's syndrome in a 15-year-old girl. Cohen D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):164-5

Sex, drugs and escape: a psychological model of HIV-risk sexual behaviours. McKirnan DJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Dec;8(6):655-69 (93 ref.)

A concept analysis of alcoholic denial and cultural accounts. Wing DM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1996 Dec;19(2):54-63

Denied pregnancy. Kaplan R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):861-3

Self-reported smoking in vascular disease: the need for biochemical confirmation. Daly RJ, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1996 Sep;53(3):204-8

Denial of hemiplegia: an investigation into the theories of causation. Small M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36(6):353-63

Faith and denial. Stern T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Fall; 24(3):545-54

Chemical dependency in patients with burn injuries: a fortress of denial. Tabares R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):283-6

Mothers' beliefs about the causes of infant growth deficiency: is there attributional bias? Sturm LA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Jun;22(3):329-44

The evolutionary biology of self-deception, laughter, dreaming and depression: some clues from anosognosia. Ramachandran VS. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Nov; 47(5):347-62

Relation of denial of alcohol problems to neurocognitive impairment and depression. Wiseman EJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Mar;47(3):306-8

Consultations for 'maladaptive denial of illness' in patients with cancer: psychiatric disorders that result in noncompliance. Kunkel EJ, et al. **Psychooncology** 1997 Jun; 6(2):139-49

Anxiety and complications associated with acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Kornfeld DS. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;59(2):211. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1996 Sep-Oct;58(5):395-401.

Denying the dying. Advance directives and dialysis discontinuation. Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jan-Feb;38(1):27-34

Avoidance coping behaviors and low social support are related to depressive symptoms in HIV-positive patients in Japan. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar-Apr; 38(2):113-8

Localization of lesion in denial of hemiplegia after acute stroke. Ellis S, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jan;28(1):67-71

[Successful electroconvulsive therapy of Cotard syndrome with bitemporal hypoperfusion] Lohmann T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENS AXIS see **ODONTOID PROCESS**

DENS IN DENTE

COMPLICATIONS

Endodontic treatment of maxillary canine with dens invaginatus and immature root. Holtzman L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):452–5

Surgical treatment of a lateroradicular lesion on an invaginated lateral incisor (dens in dente). Sauveur G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):703–6

PATHOLOGY

A central tubercle on the lingual surface of the upper lateral incisor: report of a case. Fukuta Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Jun;39(2):86–8 (17 ref.)

Severe dens invaginatus malformation: report of two cases. Hülsmann M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):456–8

Double dens in dente with a central cusp and multituberculism in bilateral maxillary supernumerary central incisors: report of a case. Noikura T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):466–9

SURGERY

[Dens in dente: apicoectomy and retrograde obturation] Sakkal S, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Clinical study of dens evaginatus cases with pulpal involvement. Huang TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Jul; 13(7):440–7

DENSITOMETRY

The influence of coronary collateral flow on the assessment of myocardial perfusion by videodensitometry. Murata K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Feb;33(2):359–69

Bone densitometry: patients with asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism part I. Technical report. Erlichman M, et al. **Health Technol Assess** 1995 Dec;(6):1–30 (181 ref.)

Densitometric quantitative analysis of intracoronary ultrasound images: anatomopathological correlation. Londero HF, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr; 13(2):125–32; discussion 133–5

Bone density measurement—a systematic review. A report from SBU, the Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1997; 739:1–60 (148 ref.)

Analysis of aporphine and quinolizidine alkaloids from Caulophyllum thalictroides by densitometry and HPLC. Woldemariam TZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Mar; 15(6):839–43

Parametric imaging of the chick embryonic cardiovascular system: a novel functional measure. Kosaki K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):451–6

Ultrasound densitometric analysis of carotid plaque composition. Pathoanatomic correlation. Beletsky VY, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Dec;27(12):2173–7

[Systematics of osteodensitometric methods and acronyms] Felsenberg D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1996 Oct;165(4):398–402 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should every postmenopausal patient have a bone densitometry test? (editorial)] Cabero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Feb 3;106(4):134–5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Osteoporosis in the past--osteodensitometry studies of historical skeletons] Hammerl J. **Med Klin** 1996 Feb 15;91 Suppl 1:27–8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

System for accurate one-dimensional gel analysis including high-resolution quantitative footprinting. Smith J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):1082–7

Quantitative densitometry of proteins stained with coomassie blue using a Hewlett Packard scanjet scanner and Scanplot software. Vincent SG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):67–71

[Use of the Sysmex NE1500 counter for the detection of hemoglobinopathies (letter)] Rabasa MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Oct;41(5):401–3 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Measurement of percent oxyhemoglobin by optical densitometry in perfluorocarbon supplemented blood. Murrah CP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1996 Sep–Oct;42(5):M769–73

Quantitative densitometric analysis using a commercially available handheld CCD digital camera. Malek AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1150–3

Scanning laser densitometry in visual acuity loss of unknown origin. DeLint PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec; 80(12):1051–4

Selective supplementation of calcaneal ultrasound densitometry with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry of the spine and femur for population screening. Rosenthall L. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1997 Feb;48(1):38–41

On-line evaluation of systolic performance by densitometry in digital left ventriculography. Lehmkuhl H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1996 Sep;19(9):729–36

Quantitative densitometry of proteins stained with coomassie blue using a Hewlett Packard scanjet scanner and Scanplot software. Vincent SG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):67–71

Basic strategies for valid cytometry using image analysis. Jonker A, et al. **Histochem J** 1997 May;29(5):347–64 (46 ref.)

Validation of a new quantitative coronary angiography analysis system used to evaluate densitometric lumen remodelling. Lièvre M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Feb; 13(1):15–22; discussion 23

Immunocytochemical detection of regional protein changes in rat brain sections using computer-assisted image analysis. Huang X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1996 Sep; 44(9):981–7

12th International Bone Density Workshop. Crieff, Scotland, United Kingdom, 18–22 May 1997. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1997;7(3):241–309

New perspectives on bone densitometry. Ring F. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(4):226–9 (8 ref.)

[Measurement of bone density by ultrasound bone densitometer in normal pregnant women] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 48(11):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of densitometric measurements for evaluation of bone regeneration in lengthening of the long bone shaft] Hussein A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic diagnosis and densitometry of osteoporosis] Czerwiński E. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(4):220–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the interpretation of bone densitometric measurements] Korczyk P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1997; 54(4):250–1, 254–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of bone densitometry, quantitative computed tomography and quantitative ultrasound in diagnosis and monitoring of osteoporosis treatment] Lorenc RS. **Przegl Lek** 1997;54(4):243–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical aspects of selected densitometry methods used in the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Rokita E. **Przegl Lek** 1997; 54(4):230–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone densitometry] Lillo R. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Aug;124(8 Suppl):47–53 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Critical evaluation of bone densitometry. Ringertz HG. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Feb;4(2):150–3

DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the calcaneus: preliminary assessment of trabecular bone-dependent regional variations in marrow relaxation time compared with dual X-ray absorptiometry. Guglielmi G, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3(4):336–43

Measurement of a cross-sectional area of normal and stenotic arteries with videodensitometric quantitative arteriography and intravascular ultrasound. Molloi S, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1997 Apr;4(4):245–52

Software upgrading in a CT scanner. Influence on quantitative CT. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1996 Nov;37(6):855–7

Phalangeal bone density and hip fracture risk. Mussolino ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24;157(4):433–8

Use of bioelectric impedance analysis and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry for monitoring the nutritional status of dialysis patients. Dumler F. **ASAIO J** 1997 May-Jun; 43(3):256–60 (38 ref.)

A Monte Carlo model for bone mineral measurement using dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Michael GJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1997 Jun;20(2):84–91

DXA scanning. Truscott JG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;10(4):679–98 (50 ref.)

Lateral dual X-ray absorptiometry of the lumbar spine: current status [editorial] Jergas M, et al. **Bone** 1997 Apr; 20(4):311–4 (39 ref.)

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometers (DXA) [letter] Tothill P. **Bone** 1996 Oct;19(4):415–7 (23 ref.)

Absorbed dose measurements in dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA). Bezakova E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Feb;70:172–9

Occupational dose to the radiographer in dual X-ray absorptiometry [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Dec;69(828):1196. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1996 Jun;69(822):539–43.

Radiation dose and in vitro precision in paediatric bone mineral density measurement using dual X-ray absorptiometry. Njeh CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jul; 70(835):719–27

Comparison between menopause-related changes in bone mineral density of the lumbar spine and the proximal femur in Japanese female athletes: a long-term longitudinal study using dual-energy X-Ray absorptiometry. Goto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1996 Dec;59(6):461–5

High resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the calcaneus: age-related changes in trabecular structure and comparison with dual X-ray absorptiometry measurements. Ouyang X, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 Feb;60(2):139–47

Impact of spinal degenerative changes on the evaluation of bone mineral density with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA). Rand T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1997 May;60(5):430–3

Accuracy of measurements of small changes in soft-tissue mass by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Lands LC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996 Aug;19(4):279–85

A comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of calcaneal ultrasound measurements with clinical criteria for bone densitometry (DEXA) referral. Langton CM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):117–8

Body composition and fat distribution by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in overweight postmenopausal women. Effect of energy-restriction and exercise. Svendsen OL. **Dan Med Bull** 1996 Jun;43(3):249–62 (161 ref.)

Muscle strength and soft tissue composition as measured by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry in women aged 18–87 years. Madsen OR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997; 75(3):239–45

A multi-center comparison of dual energy X-ray absorptiometers: in vivo and in vitro soft tissue measurement. Economos CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1997 May;51(5):312–7

Comparisons between fat measurements by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry, underwater weighing and magnetic resonance imaging in healthy women. Tothill P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov;50(11):747–52

Single and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Adams JE. **Eur Radiol** 1997;7 Suppl 2:S20–31 (143 ref.)

Incremental changes in total and regional body composition of growing pigs measured by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Mitchell AD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1996 Summer;60(2):95–105

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in early life. Lapillonne A, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48 Suppl 1:43–9 (47 ref.)

The impact of vessel orientation in space on densitometric measurements of cross sectional areas of coronary arteries. Doriot PA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1996 Dec;12(4):289–97

Measuring body fatness in children and young adults: comparison of bioelectric impedance analysis, total body electrical conductivity, and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Ellis KJ. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Sep;20(9):866–73

DEXA supports the use of BMI as a measure of fatness in young girls. Goulding A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Nov;20(11):1014–21

Body composition during weight loss in obese patients estimated by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and by total body potassium. Hendel HW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Dec;20(12):1111–9

Effects of variations in regional composition on soft tissue measurements by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry [see comments] Milliken LA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Jul;20(7):677–82. Comment in: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1997 Feb;21(2):162.

Determination of periprosthetic bone density with the DEXA method after implantation of custom-made uncemented femoral stems. Martini F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1996; 20(4):218–21

The use of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in animals. Grier SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jan;31(1):50–62 (79 ref.)

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes. Evaluation of bone density with dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Preidler KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Nov;31(11):716–23

Densitometric analysis of the human calcaneus. Fernandez Camacho FJ, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Aug;189 (Pt 1):205–9

Segmental body composition assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis and DEXA in humans. Bracco D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Dec;81(6):2580–7

In vivo validation of whole body composition estimates from dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Prior BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug;83(2):623–30

Measurement of periprosthetic bone density in hip arthroplasty using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Reproducibility of measurements. Smart RC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1996 Jun;11(4):445–52

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry studies of bone mineral status in newborn infants. Koo WW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jul;11(7):997–102

Periprosthetic bone loss and regional bone turnover in uncemented total hip arthroplasty: a prospective study using high resolution single photon emission tomography and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Kröger H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):487–92

What's good for the heart is not good for the bones? [letter] Meema HE. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 May;11(5):704

A new trabecular region of interest for femoral dual X-ray absorptiometry: short-term precision, age-related bone loss, and fracture discrimination compared with current femoral regions of interest. Takada M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 May;12(5):832–8

Body mass index compared to dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry: evidence for a spectrum bias. Curtin F, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;50(7):837–43

Bone mineral density testing by DEXA. Davidson ET, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;83(8):567–8

The new era of DEXA [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):13N, 17N, 36N

Correspondence between theoretical models and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry measurements of femoral cross-sectional growth during adolescence. van der Meulen MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1997 May;15(3):473–6

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry as a measure of healing in fractures treated by intramedullary nailing. Cattermole HC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1996;10(8):563–8

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in patients with lower limb reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome [see comments] Chapurlat RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep; 23(9):1557–9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1997 Apr;24(4):812–4.

Quantitative evaluation of radiochromic film response for two-dimensional dosimetry. Zhu Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1997 Feb;24(2):223–31

Body composition by DEXA in older adults: accuracy and influence of scan mode. Clasey JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1997 Apr;29(4):560–7

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and body composition. Laskey MA. **Nutrition** 1996 Jan;12(1):45–51 (39 ref.)

The potential role of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in the assessment of body composition in cirrhotic patients. Madden AM, et al. **Nutrition** 1997 Jan;13(1):40–5 (60 ref.)

A longitudinal study of supine lateral DXA of the lumbar spine: a comparison with posteroanterior spine, hip and total-body DXA. Blake GM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(6):462–70

Improvement in the accuracy of dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for whole body and regional analysis of body composition: validation using piglets and methodologic considerations in infants. Brunton JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Apr;41(4 Pt 1):590–6

A prospective longitudinal study of bone densitometry in patients starting peritoneal dialysis. Coronel F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1997 Jan-Feb;17(1):80–2

Prediction of peripheral fracture risk by quantitative microdensitometry. Vecht-Hart CM, et al. **Prev Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1):86–91

Cupid's bow contour of the vertebral body: evaluation of pathogenesis with bone densitometry and imaging-histopathologic correlation. Chan KK, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jan;202(1):253–6

Assessment of osteoporosis: comparison of radiographic absorptiometry of the phalanges and dual X-ray absorptiometry of the radius and lumbar spine. Takada M, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Mar;202(3):759–63

An X-ray absorptiometry study of reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Feb;64(2):106–11 (17 ref.)

Hip axis length measurement using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Roux C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Apr;64(4):243–8

Comparison of body composition by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry to other estimates of body composition during weight loss in obese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pødenphant J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1996 Nov;56(7):615–25

Interpretation of bone densitometry studies. Blake GM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;27(3):248–60 (28 ref.)

Vertebral morphometry studies using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Blake GM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;27(3):276–90 (47 ref.)

Pitfalls in the measurement of bone mineral density by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Antonacci MD, et al. **Spine** 1996 Jan 1;21(1):87–91

[Metabolic osteopathies. Osteodensitometry methods] Wüster C. **Med Klin** 1996 Feb 15;91 Suppl 1:40–1 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of radiological procedures in preoperative assessment of anchorage strength of spinal implants] Schwitalle M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jun;166(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics of bone mineral density determined with a double-energy X-ray equipment] De Giorgi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Jul-Aug;92(1-2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of whole body bone mineral measurement using dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for the diagnosis of osteoporosis in Japanese women] Yagi D. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan;56(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density of the calcanei dissected from 30 cadavers—correlation of the values measured by the DXA, QCT and USD methods] Imamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug;33(8):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of densitometric examinations of the tibial shaft] Kaleta M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1996;61(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray and radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Shiraliev OK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1996 Nov-Dec;(6):51–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized presentation of densitometry values of the size of bone defects] Gojkov T. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1-2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Advances in DPX densitometry] Vojtaššák J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1997 Feb;98(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of two Hologic DXA systems (QDR 1000 and QDR 4500/A). Barthe N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1997 Jul; 70(835):728–39

Validation of a dual energy X-ray absorptiometer: measurement of bone mass and soft tissue composition. Madsen OR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(6):554–8

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry: inter-machine variability. Tataranni PA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Nov;20(11):1048–50

Body composition analysis by DEXA by using dynamically changing samarium filtration. Gotfredsen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Apr;82(4):1200–9

A multicenter comparison of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometers: in vivo and in vitro measurements of bone mineral content and density. Economos CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Feb;11(2):275–85

Discrepancies in normative data between Lunar and Hologic DXA systems. Faulkner KG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996; 6(6):432–6

[New developments in parameter-oriented roentgen densitometry perfusion analysis within the scope of heart catheter studies] Haude M, et al. **Herz** 1997 Apr;22(2):72–86 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral morphometry with DXA/MXA equipment--an equipment comparison. Dual x-ray absorptiometry/morphometric x-ray absorptiometry] Gowin W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Feb;166(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Influence of osteophytic size on bone mineral density measured by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Rand T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1997 Mar;38(2):210–3

Comparison of body composition and bone mineral measurements from two DXA instruments in young men. Modlesky CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Nov; 64(5):669–76

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry body composition model: review of physical concepts. Pietrobelli A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):E941–51 (56 ref.)

Bone densitometry of the forearm: comparison of single-photon and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Eckert P, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jun;18(6):575–9

Changing femoral geometry in growing girls: a cross-sectional DEXA study. Goulding A, et al. **Bone** 1996 Dec;19(6):645–9

Adaptation of bone to altered loading environment: a biomechanical approach using X-ray absorptiometric data from the patella of a young woman. Sievänen H, et al. **Bone** 1996 Jul;19(1):55–9

Concordance and precision of dual X-ray absorptiometry with a 10 s scan. Patel R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Sep; 69(825):816–20

Maintenance of proximal bone mass with an uncemented femoral stem analysis with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Wixson RL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1997 Jun; 12(4):365–72

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry derived structural geometry for stress fracture prediction in male U.S. Marine Corps recruits. Beck TJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 May;11(5):645–53

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry for histologic bone sections. Denissen H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 May; 11(5):638–44

Total body calcium and bone mineral content: comparison of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry with neutron activation analysis. Ellis KJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jun;11(6):843–8

A preliminary evaluation of the lunar expert-XL for bone densitometry and vertebral morphometry. Lang T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jan;12(1):136–43

Dual X-ray absorptiometry quality control: comparison of visual examination and process-control charts. Lu Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 May;11(5):626–37

Sources of variability in bone mineral density measurements: implications for study design and analysis of bone loss. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jan;12(1):124–35

Evaluation of bone density in newborn infants by computed x-ray densitometry. Hayashi T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Aug;23(2):130–4

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Lovy MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Apr;24(4):812–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1996 Sep;23(9):1557–9.

Bone densitometry: comparison of dual energy x-ray absorptiometry to radiographic absorptiometry. Swezey RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;23(10):1734–8

Radiograph processing for quantitative assessment of bone remodelling. Audenino AL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1996 Jul; 18(5):382–9

The technical and logistical feasibility of population densitometry using DXA and directed HRT intervention: a 2-year prospective study. Purdie DW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1996;6 Suppl 3:31–6

Practical use of bone densitometry. Falasca GF, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jun 30;64(6 Suppl):26S–30S (18 ref.)

Interpretation of bone densitometry. Genant HK. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jun 30;64(6 Suppl):20S–25S (81 ref.)

Validity of dual X-ray absorptiometry scanning for determination of body composition in IDDM patients. Rosenfalck AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Dec; 55(8):691–9

Technical principles of dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Blake GM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;27(3):210–28 (83 ref.)

STANDARDS

Should bone densitometry technologists be required to be certified radiology technologists? [letter] Griffin BN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct;169(4):1197

Spatial distribution of femoral bone mineral in dual energy X-ray absorptiometry images: a possible technique to improve discrimination between normal and osteoporotic patients. Berry E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1996 Aug; 69(824):743–50

Inappropriate testing of DEXA in vitro [letter; comment] Mazess RB. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Feb; 21(2):162. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1996 Jul;20(7):677–82.

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry: inter-machine variability. Tataranni PA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1996 Nov;20(11):1048–50

Correcting the magnification error of fan beam densitometers. Griffiths MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Jan; 12(1):119–23

Anthropometrics do not influence dual X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) measurement of fat in normal to obese adults: a comparison with in vivo neutron activation analysis (IVNA). Marcus MA, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Mar;5(2):122–30

DXA longitudinal quality control: a comparison of inbuilt quality assurance, visual inspection, multi-rule Shewhart charts and Cusum analysis. Garland SW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1997;7(3):231–7

The effects of standardization and reference values on patient classification for spine and femur dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Simmons A, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1997; 7(3):200–6

[Validity and reproducibility of osteodensitometric DEXA-measurements following total hip endoprosthesis] Martini F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1997 Jan-Feb; 135(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Body composition analysis of pigs by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov; 74(11):2663–71

DENSOVIRINAE

Venereal and vertical transmission of the Aedes albopictus parvovirus in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Barreau C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1997 Aug;57(2):126–31

DENSOVIRUS

GENETICS

Autonomous parvovirus and densovirus gene vectors. Corsini J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1996;47:303–51 (206 ref.)

A titration procedure of the Junonia coenia densovirus and quantitation of transfection by its cloned genomic DNA in four lepidopteran cell lines. Li Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1996 Mar;57(1):47–60

DENTAL ABRASION see **TOOTH ABRASION**

DENTAL ABUTMENTS

Three-year evaluation of Brånemark implants connected to angulated abutments. Balshi TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):52–8

Load fatigue performance of two implant-abutment combinations. Basten CH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):522–8

Locating angulated abutments: a technical note. Coward TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb; 12(1):82–3

A comparative study of the effects of metallic, nonmetallic, and sonic instrumentation on titanium abutment surfaces. Hallmon WW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):96–100

Microbial leakage and marginal fit of the implant-abutment interface. Jansen VK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):527–40

Tolerance measurements of various implant components. Ma T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun; 12(3):371–5

An experimental analysis of the stresses on the implant in an implant-tooth-supported prosthesis: a technical note. Uysal H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):118–24

A technique for repairing bridge abutments damaged by caries. Liftig R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1531

Repair of washout defects. Barzilay I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):868–9, 873

The mucosal barrier following abutment dis/reconnection. An experimental study in dogs. Abrahamsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug;24(8):568–72

Ten years' clinical evaluation of three luting cements. Jokstad A, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):309–15

An in vivo quantitative analysis of the fit of Nobel Biocare implant superstructures. Cheshire PD, et al.

DENTAL ABUTMENTS

J Oral Rehabil 1996 Nov;23(11):782–9

Photoelastic stress analysis of mandibular posterior cantilevered pontic. Wang CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):662–6

Intraoral transmission and the colonization of oral hard surfaces. Quirynen M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Oct; 67(10):986–93

Cement removal from restorations luted to titanium abutments with simulated subgingival margins. Agar JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):43–7

The qualitative effects of various types of hygiene instrumentation on commercially pure titanium and titanium alloy implant abutments: an in vitro and scanning electron microscope study. Brookshire FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):286–94

Effect of splinting on load distribution of extracoronal attachment with distal extension prosthesis in vitro. el Charkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):315–20

In vitro evaluation of topical fluorides for overdenture abutments. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep; 78(3):309–14

Bactericidal eradication from carious lesions of prepared abutments by an antibacterial temporary cement. Hori R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):348–52

Adsorption of salivary proteins onto prosthetic titanium components. Kohavi D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):531–4

Support of removable partial dentures in situations with a unilaterally missing canine and a curved edentulous ridge. Kraft J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):86–9

The effect of marginal thickness on the distortion of different impression materials [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):452] Laufer BZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):466–71

Survey lines revisited: finding nonundercut surfaces for retainers that approach from the occlusal surface. Lechner SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):437–44

A custom titanium abutment for the anterior single-tooth implant. Marchack CB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):288–91

A procedure for a modified cylindric titanium abutment. Marchack CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):546–9

The precision of fit at the implant prosthodontic interface. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):497–502

Necessary modification of the nonrotational tapered impression coping of the EsthetiCone system. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):229–30

Effect of friction coefficient on Akers clasp retention. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):22–7

Tooth intrusion in implant-assisted prostheses [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):453] Sheets CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–45 (30 ref.)

Safe resin records using plastic copings. Stamoulis KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):223–4

Clinical observations of noncoping overdenture abutments protected by tannin-fluoride preparation. Yamaga T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):315–9

[A method for preparing the abutment teeth for resin-bonded bridge dentures and resin-bonded facings (veneers) and its anatomical validation] Petrikas AO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL ACID ETCHING see **ACID ETCHING, DENTAL**

DENTAL ALLOYS

The effect of temperature change on the load value of Japanese NiTi coil springs in the superelastic range. Barwart O. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov; 110(5):553–8

Direct bonding to Adlloy-treated amalgam. Gross MW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):252–8

Orthodontic bonding to Adlloy-treated type IV gold. Nollie G, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):183–8

Innovative materials: the NiTi alloys in orthodontics. Airoldi G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(4):299–305

A study of load cycling in a NiTi shape memory alloy with pseudoelastic behaviour used in dental prosthetic fixators. Sabrià J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(3):153–7

Nickel-titanium coil springs and repelling magnets: a comparison of two different intra-oral molar distalization techniques. Erverdi N, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 Feb; 24(1):47–53

The extent of enamel surface fractures. A quantitative comparison of thermally debonded ceramic and mechanically debonded metal brackets by energy dispersive micro- and image-analysis. Stratmann U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec;18(6):655–62

An evaluation of casting alloys used for restorative procedures [see comments] Leinfelder KF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):37–45 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Apr;128(4):406, 408. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 May;128(5):550.

The effect of cementing procedures on retention of prefabricated metal posts. Utter JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1123–7

Potential efficacy of low metal diets and dental metal elimination in the management of atopic dermatitis: an open clinical study. Adachi A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 24(1):12–9

Provisional fixed prosthesis reinforced with a metal casting. Bluche LR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):634–5

The effect of metal surface treatment on the shear bond strengths of base and noble metals bonded to enamel. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):390–3

A simplified indexing procedure for preseldering fixed partial dentures. Cohen SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):226–7

In vitro failure load of metal-collar margins compared with porcelain facial margins of metal-ceramic crowns. Gardner FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):1–4

A procedure for a modified cylindric titanium abutment. Marchack CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):546–9

Maintaining proper framework/altered master cast relationship when processing the distal extension removable partial denture: a simple technique. Nelson SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):639–40

Creating a buttonless casting by using preformed wax sprues. Padilla WJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):327–9

A short-term clinical follow-up study of superplastic titanium alloy for major connectors of removable partial dentures. Wakabayashi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):583–7

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the corrosion behavior of osteosynthesis plates made of titanium and V4A steel. A case report] Bienengräber V, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):35–6 **(Ger)**

[Artifacts in MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint caused by dental alloys: a phantom model study at T1.5] Fellner C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 May;166(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The finishing treatment of dentures made from corrosion-resistant steel] Gozhiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic and clinical validation of the use of endosseous titanium nickelide dental implants] Temerkhanov FT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergies to nickel sulfate, gold sodium thiosulfate and palladium chloride in patients claiming side-effects from dental alloy components. Marcusson JA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):320–3

Epithelium-fibroblast co-culture for assessing mucosal irritancy of metals used in dentistry. Schmalz G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb;105(1):86–91

Casting alloys [letter; comment] Newman LS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):550. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jan;128(1):37–45.

ANALYSIS

The influence of alloy composition and casting procedure upon the corrosion behaviour of dental alloys: an in vitro study. Mülders C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):825–31

CHEMISTRY

Oral environment temperature changes induced by cold/hot liquid intake. Airoldi G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):58–63

Salivary nickel and chromium in subjects with different types of fixed orthodontic appliances. Kerosuo H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):595–8

The effect of friction on the bending stiffness of orthodontic beams: a theoretical and in vitro study. Meling TR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):41–9

Corrosion behavior of 2205 duplex stainless steel. Platt JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul; 112(1):69–79

The effects of ion implantation on rate of tooth movement: an in vitro model. Ryan R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):64–8

Stiffness-deflection behavior of selected orthodontic wires. Oltjen JM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):209–18

Structure of dental gallium alloys. Herø H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(13):1321–6

Adhesive composite resins for artificial teeth: a laboratory investigation of bond strength to a cobalt-chromium alloy. Orchard NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):935–8

Galvanic corrosion and cytotoxic effects of amalgam and gallium alloys coupled to titanium. Bumgardner JD, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):300–8

A prospective clinical study in humans of an endosseous dental implant partially covered with a powder-sintered porous coating: 3- to 4-year results. Deporter DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):87–95

Gallium alloy [letter; comment] Mahler DB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1700, 1702. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Aug;127(8):1195–200.

Continuous fiber reinforced composite materials as alternatives for metal alloys used for dental appliances. Karmaker AC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1997 Jan;11(3):318–28

Effect of burnout temperatures on strength of phosphate-bonded investments—Part II: Effect of metal temperature. Luk HW, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):423–30

Effect of burnout temperature on strength of phosphate-bonded investments. Luk HW, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):153–60

An investigation of debonding between heat-cured PMMA and titanium alloy (Ti-6A1-4V). Mudford L, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):415–21

Microstructure and segregation behavior of palladium in silver-copper-palladium alloys. Chen KI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1497–502

Effect of pressure difference on the quality of titanium casting. Watanabe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):773–9

Dental gallium alloy composites studied by SEM and TEM. Gunnaes AE, et al. **J Microsc** 1997 Feb;185 (Pt 2):188–98

The effect of oxidizing water on metallic restorations in the mouth: in vitro reduction behavior of oxidizing water. Nishida T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Mar;39(1):38–48

Biocorrosion study of titanium-nickel alloys. Chern Lin JH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):129–34

Effect of alloy surface composition on release of elements from dental casting alloys. Wataha JC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep;23(9):583–9

Comparison of titanium and cobalt-chromium removable partial denture clasps. Bridgeman JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):187–93

Characterization of noble metal implant cylinders: as-received cylinders and cast interfaces with noble metal alloys. Carr AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):77–85

Shear bond strengths of a two-paste system resin luting agent used to bond alloys to enamel. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):132–5

Bond strengths of resin-to-metal bonding systems. Kourtis SG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):136–45

Bend testing of wrought wire removable partial denture alloys. Waldmeier MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):559–65

Mechanical and elemental characterization of solder joints and welds using a gold-palladium alloy. Wiskott HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):607–16

Composite rebonding to stainless steel metal using different bonding agents. al-Shalan TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):273–6

[The corrosion and electrochemical properties of new palladium-indium alloys for dentistry] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo dose increase in the presence of dental alloys during 60Co-gamma-ray therapy of the oral cavity. Thilmann C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1996 Fall;21(3):149–54

DENTAL AMALGAM

Direct bonding to Adlloy-treated amalgam. Gross MW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):252–8

Clinical evaluation of Class II combined amalgam-composite restorations in primary molars after 6 to 30 months. Holan G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep-Oct;63(5):341–5

Use of a dental amalgamator to extract RNA from the gram-positive bacterium Streptococcus agalactiae. Yim HH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):229–31

The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 7: Possible alternative materials to amalgam for the restoration of posterior teeth. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):11–4 (22 ref.)

The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 2: Mercury exposure in dental practice. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26;182(8):293–7 (38 ref.)

Grey discoloration for the diagnosis of secondary caries in teeth with class II amalgam restorations: an in vitro study. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):189–93

15-year evaluation of Class II amalgam restorations. Gruythuysen RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):207–10

Dutch dentists' conceptions of dental silver amalgam. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):268–71

Temperature change in the pulp chamber during application of heat to composite and amalgam cores and its returning time to oral heat. Anil N, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug; 46(4):362–6

Two-year clinical evaluation of an amalgam adhesive. Belcher MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):309–14

One-visit composite and amalgam bonding for strong, aesthetic posterior restorations. Fell WP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1656–8

Clinical evaluation of compomer in primary teeth: 1-year results. Hse KM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1088–96

One-year clinical evaluation of bonded amalgam restorations [see comments] Mahler DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):345–9, quiz 391. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):846, 848. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):848, 850. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):850. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):850, 852–3.

Reconsidering dental amalgam. Brookfield JR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):547

Good news on amalgam. Brookfield JR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):197

Is it worth the risk? [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):545

Billions and billions served [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;62(2):111

Holistic dentistry [letter] Larose D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):468
Holistic dentistry [letter] Larose P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):416, 418; discussion 418, 468
Holistic dentistry [letter] Michaud M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):468
Resistance to fracture of teeth with various preparations for amalgam. Caron GA, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):407–10
Marginal failures of amalgam and composite restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):25–30
Long-term survival of extensive amalgams and posterior crowns. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):225–7
Secondary caries formation in vitro around glass ionomer-lined amalgam and composite restorations. Dionysopoulos P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):511–9
Influence of dentinal adhesives and a prefabricated post on fracture resistance of silver amalgam cores. Donald HL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):17–22
Effects of preparation designs and adhesive systems on retention of class II amalgam restorations. Görücü J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):250–4
Influence of adhesive systems on the bonding of dental amalgam to glass ionomer cement. Nobilo MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):127–30
Long-term durability of adhesive systems bonded to fresh amalgam. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):431–6
Alternatives to amalgam. Lyons K. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun; 93(412):47–50 (43 ref.)
Mercury in saliva and feces after removal of amalgam fillings. Björkman L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May; 144(1):156–62
[Alternatives to amalgam: taking the biophysical factors into consideration in the choice of restoration material. The annual congress of the Academy of Dental Materials (ADM) of 30 October to 2 November 1996 at Munich] Scherrer S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(3):264–6 **(Fre)**
[Thanks to prevention: almost no more amalgam in the teeth of young people (news)] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):550–1 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Defensive characteristics in individuals with amalgam illness as measured by the percept-genetic method Defense Mechanism Test. Henningsson M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):176–81
Significant mercury deposits in internal organs following the removal of dental amalgam, & development of pre-cancer on the gingiva and the sides of the tongue and their represented organs as a result of inadvertent exposure to strong curing light (used to solidify synthetic dental filling material) & effective treatment: a clinical case report, along with organ representation areas for each tooth. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1996 Apr–Jun;21(2):133–60
No evidence of renal toxicity from amalgam fillings. Sandborgh-Englund G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):R941–5
Renal function and amalgam mercury [letter] Vimy MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1199–200
Mercury from maternal "silver" tooth fillings in sheep and human breast milk. A source of neonatal exposure. Vimy MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1997 Feb;56(2):143–52
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 4: Mercury exposure hazards and risk assessment. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24;182(10):373–81 (36 ref.)
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 6: Possible harmful effects of mercury from dental amalgam. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):455–9 (42 ref.)
Resistance of the normal human microflora to mercury and antimicrobials after exposure to mercury from dental amalgam fillings. Edlund C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun; 22(6):944–50
Physical and mental health related to dental amalgam fillings in Swedish twins. Björkman L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):260–7
Product analysis of acrylic resins compared to information given in material safety data sheets. Henriks-Eckerman ML, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):164–5
Oral lichenoid lesions caused by allergy to mercury in amalgam fillings [letter; comment] Kalimo K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):69. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1995 Dec;33(6):423–7.
Lymphocytoma cutis involving the lower lip. Komatsu H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):167–9
Contact allergy to dental restorative materials in patients with oral lichenoid lesions. Laine J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):141–6
The issue of amalgams. Wheeler M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Aug;104(8):831
Potential side effects of dental amalgam restorations. (I). An oral and medical investigation. Bratel J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):234–43
Potential side effects of dental amalgam restorations. (II). No relation between mercury levels in the body and mental disorders. Bratel J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):244–50
A case of high mercury exposure from dental amalgam. Langworth S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):320–1
Allergic disease, immunoglobulins, exposure to mercury and dental amalgam in Swedish adolescents. Herrström P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(5):339–42
Risk assessment in dentistry: health risks of dental amalgam revisited. Choi BC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr; 62(4):328–32 (28 ref.)
Mercury-specific lymphocytes: an indication of mercury allergy in man. Stejskal VD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1996 Jan;16(1):31–40
Is there a hazard to health by mercury exposure from amalgam due to MRI? Müller-Miny H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1996 Jan–Feb;6(1):258–60
Placebo response in environmental disease. Chelation therapy of patients with symptoms attributed to amalgam fillings. Grandjean P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Aug; 39(8):707–14
Silver concentrations in human tissues. their dependence on dental amalgam and other factors. Drasch G, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1995 Jul;9(2):82–7
The impact of mercury released from dental "silver" fillings on antibiotic resistances in the primate oral and intestinal bacterial flora. Liebert CA, et al. **Met Ions Biol Syst** 1997; 34:441–60 (69 ref.)
Physical and mental problems attributed to dental amalgam fillings: a descriptive study of 99 self-referred patients compared with 272 controls. Malt UF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):32–41
Acute glomerulonephritis, Henoch-Schönlein purpura and dental amalgam in Swedish children: a case-control study. Herrström P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1996 Nov 22; 191(3):277–82
Dental clinics—a burden to environment? Lönnroth EC, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(5):173–81
Mercury in urine and ejaculate in husbands of barren couples. Hanf V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1–3):227–31
Biological monitoring of mercury vapour exposure by scalp hair analysis in comparison to blood and urine. Wilhelm M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Nov;88(1–3):221–6
[Should amalgam fillings be replaced?] Rytömaa I, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(14):1377–82 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Amalgam problems: recommendations on patient assessment and counseling] Lussi A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 8;127(10):398–405 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amalgam allergy—diagnosis and consequences] Aberer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A paradox on amalgam by the National Board of Health and Welfare (letter)] Berglund F. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Dec 4;93(49):4524–5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

An estimation of the size distribution of amalgam particles in dental treatment waste. Letzel H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):780–8

CHEMISTRY

Effect of addition of palladium on properties of Ag2Hg3 (gamma 1) phase. Chern Lin JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):939–46
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 1: Dental amalgam structure and corrosion. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):247–9 (12 ref.)
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 5: Mercury in the urine, blood and body organs from amalgam fillings. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14; 182(11):413–7 (32 ref.)
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 3: Mercury exposure from amalgam restorations in dental patients. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10; 182(9):333–8 (20 ref.)
Galvanic corrosion and cytotoxic effects of amalgam and gallium alloys coupled to titanium. Bumgardner JD, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):300–8
Impact of nocturnal bruxism on mercury uptake from dental amalgams. Isacsson G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):251–7
Condensation pressure during amalgam placement in patients. Lussi A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):388–93
Microleakage of amalgam alloys: an update. Mahler DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1351–6
Amalgam recommendations clarified [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May;63(5):332
Shear bond strengths of two commercially available dentine-amalgam bonding systems. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):449–52
Dissolution of mercury from dental amalgam at different pH values. Marek M. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1308–15
Surface characterization of amalgam made with Hg-In liquid alloy. Nakajima H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):610–6
Amalgam marginal quality assessment: a comparison of seven methods. Grossman ES, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):496–505
Comparative wear ranking of dental restorative materials utilizing different wear simulation modes. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):574–80
Effect of restorative materials and in vitro carious challenge on amalgam margin quality. Grossman ES, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):239–45
Changes in surface levels of mercury, silver, tin, and copper of dental amalgam treated with carbamide peroxide and hydrogen peroxide in vitro. Rotstein I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endo** 1997 Apr;83(4):506–9
An in vitro comparison of four surface preparation techniques for veneering a compomer to stainless steel. Salama FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):267–72

HISTORY

The high-copper dental amalgam alloys. Mahler DB. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):537–41

METABOLISM

Effects of mercury release from amalgam dental restorations during cremation on soil mercury levels of three New Zealand crematoria. Nieschmidt AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 May;58(5):744–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial effects of amalgams on mutans streptococci in an in vitro biofilm test procedure. Netuschil L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1996 Jun;93(2):73–8
Dental amalgam and antibiotic resistance—an association? [editorial] Burns T, et al. **Sci Prog** 1997;80 (Pt 2):103–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological changes induced by short pulse hydrogen fluoride laser radiation on dental hard tissue and restorative materials. Patel BC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(1):1–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Longevity and cariostatic effects of everyday conventional glass-ionomer and amalgam restorations in primary teeth: three-year results. Qvist V, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1387–96
[Dental care using silver amalgam] Vanherle G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1996;58(5):587–634 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Amalgam: a continuation or an end? A report on the 1st annual meeting of the Swiss Union for Preventive and Restorative Dentistry (SVPRZ) 11 November 1995, Bern] Roh S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(1):74, 76–7, 97–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTAL ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, DENTAL**

DENTAL ANXIETY

Patients' perception of lasers in dentistry. Wigdor H. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):47–50

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage during dental treatment. Massalha R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):774–6

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of the Dental Fear Scale and the Dental Belief Survey in a Norwegian sample. Kvale G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):160–4
Who is dentally anxious? Concordance between measures of dental anxiety. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):346–50
Robustness of the Photo Anxiety Questionnaire: changing the sequence of stimuli and photographs. Schouwstra SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):447–57

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychiatric distress, pain and fear in patients in general dental practice. Green R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):187–8
Who is dentally anxious? Concordance between measures of dental anxiety. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):346–50
Fear of injections and report of negative dentist behavior among Caucasian American and Taiwanese adults from dental school clinics. Moore R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):292–5
Dental anxiety among adolescents in St. Petersburg, Russia. Bergius M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):117–22
Dental anxiety among Australians. Thomson WM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):320–4
Changes in self-reported dental anxiety in New Zealand adolescents from ages 15 to 18 years. Thomson WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1287–91
["Odontogenic" anxiety. A study of a population of 1500 students from the public schools in the Bari area] Desiate A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Apr;46(4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

Dental phobia among Saudis. al-Khodair I, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(3):140–4

ETIOLOGY

Good teeth, bad teeth and fear of the dentist. Poulton R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):327–34
Antecedents of dental anxiety: learned responses versus personality traits. Eli I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):233–7

DENTAL ANXIETY

Child dental fear: cause-related factors and clinical effects. Klingberg G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):405–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dental anxiety [letter] Smith N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1066

Putting patients at ease. MacLeod AE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;63(3):177–8

The influence of a patient-management course to dental hygiene students on the dental anxiety of their patients. Peretz B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Apr;61(4):368–73

A comparison of two oral ketamine-diazepam regimens for sedating anxious pediatric dental patients. Reinemer HC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):294–300

PSYCHOLOGY

The ethological method as a means for evaluating stress in children two to three years of age during a dental examination. Rousset C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):99–106

Overlap between dental anxiety and blood-injury fears: psychological characteristics and response to dental treatment. Locker D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jul; 35(7):583–90

Development of a scale to measure the social and psychological effects of severe dental anxiety: social attributes of the Dental Anxiety Scale. Kent G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):394–7

Assessment of patients with direct conditioned and indirect cognitive reported origin of dental fear. Berggren U, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):213–20

Assessing dental anxiety, dental care use and oral status in older adults. Elter JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May; 128(5):591–7

Four dimensions of fear of dental injections. Milgrom P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):756–66

Increased self-reported dental anxiety following completion of a dental history questionnaire. Wilson JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):59–62

Dental anxiety and illness behaviour. Portmann K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(3):141–4

THERAPY

Psychophysiological therapy vs. hypnotherapy in the treatment of patients with dental phobia. Hammarstrand G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):399–404

Hypnosis compared with group therapy and individual desensitization for dental anxiety. Moore R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):612–8

Treating dental phobic patients in the Israeli Defense Force. Peretz B, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):108–12

Procedures for reducing dental fear in children with autism. Luscre DM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1996 Oct; 26(5):547–56

Managing the anxious and phobic dental patient. Slovin M. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Aug–Sep;63(7):36–40

DENTAL ARCH

ABNORMALITIES

[Analysis of the interaction of genotypic and paratypic factors in the development of maxillo-dental anomalies in ontogeny] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Sep;32(9):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic relationships of the mandibular anterior segment. Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):518–24

Comment on "The Curve of Spee Revisited" [letter; comment] Rubin RM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):30A, 32A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Aug;110(2):206–10.

Diet and discrepancy between tooth and jaw size in the Yin-Shang period of China. Sakashita R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Aug;103(4):497–505

Changes in the dental arches and dentition between 25 and 45 years of age [see comments] Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(6):417–22. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1996 ;66(6):403.

Statistical evaluation of Monson's sphere in healthy permanent dentitions in man. Ferrario VF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May;42(5):365–9

Dental occlusion and arch size and shape in karyotype 46,XY females. Grön M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Jun;19(3):329–35

Maxillary arch and central incisor dimensions of an ethnic Chinese population in relation to complete denture prosthodontics. Keng SB, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr; 46(2):103–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Arch width changes from 6 weeks to 45 years of age. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr; 111(4):401–9

Longitudinal comparisons of dental arch changes in normal and untreated Class II, Division 1 subjects and their clinical implications. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov;110(5):483–9

A longitudinal study of arch size and form in untreated adults. Harris EF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr; 111(4):419–27

Changes in dental arch dimensions by use of an orthopedic cervical headgear in Class II correction. Kirjavainen M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jan; 111(1):59–66

PATHOLOGY

Role of posterior transverse interarch discrepancy in Class II, Division 1 malocclusion during the mixed dentition phase. Tollaro I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):417–22

Anterior arch adjustment [letter; comment] Braun S. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):164. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(6):457–62.

A prospective study of lip adaptation during six months of simulated mandibular dental arch expansion. Shellhart WC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(1):47–54

Anterior arch circumference adjustment--how much? [see comments] Steyn CL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(6):457–62 . Comment in: Angle Orthod 1997;67(3):164.

The assessment of crowding without the need to record arch perimeter. Part II: Crowded and irregular arches. Battagel JM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Aug;23(3):229–36

Late lower arch crowding in relation to skeletal and dental morphology and growth changes. Richardson ME. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Aug;23(3):249–54

Maxillary and mandibular dental-arch dimensions and occlusion in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients form 3 to 17 years of age. Heidbuchel KL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):21–6

Comparison of numeric techniques in the analysis of cleft palate dental arch form change. McAlarney ME, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jul;34(4):281–91

Unsatisfactory lower arch alignment after retention [letter] Richardson M. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):99

The effect of tooth agenesis on dentofacial structures. Yüksel S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Feb;19(1):71–8

Shortened dental arch therapy: views of consultants in restorative dentistry in the United Kingdom. Allen PF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):481–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Lip adaptation to simulated dental arch expansion. Part 2: One week of simulated expansion. Moawad MI, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):255–60

Lip adaptation to simulated dental arch expansion. Part 1: Reliability and precision of two lip pressure measurement mechanisms. Shellhart WC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(4):249–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dentists' attitudes to the shortened dental arch concept. Witter DJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):143–7

[A clinical and physiological evaluation of masticatory center in shortened arch] Sodeyama A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;63(4):599–619 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Immediate loading of threaded implants at stage 1 surgery in edentulous arches: ten consecutive case reports with 1- to 5-year data. Tarnow DP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):319–24

DENTAL ARTICULATORS

Recording condylar movement [letter; comment] Baldauf A. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(2):86–7; discussion 88–90. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(4):293–300.

Recording condylar movement with two facebow systems [see comments] Hicks ST, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(4):293–300. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1997;67(2):86–7; discussion 88–90. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1997;67(2):87–8; discussion 88–90.

Recording condylar movement [letter; comment] Wirth CG. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(2):87–8; discussion 88–90. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(4):293–300.

A modified articulator incisal pin for orthognathic surgery work-up [letter] Bamber MA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;33(6):396–7

A comparative study of two arbitrary face-bow transfer systems for orthognathic surgery planning. Bamber MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;25(5):339–43

Condylar determinants in a patient population: electronic pantograph assessment. Payne JA. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 24(2):157–63

Simplified clinical remount for complete dentures. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):321–4

Artifacts in recording immediate mandibular translation: a laboratory investigation. Craddock MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):172–8

Modification of the centric lock assembly of a semiadjustable articulator. Moon MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):103

Custom incisal guide table fabrication. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):454

The use of modified ear face-bow in restoration of orbital defects. Zaki HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):553

A new method to simplify and increase the precision of maxillary cast mounting procedures in fully adjustable or semiadjustable articulators. Zanetti AL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):219–24

[A prefabricated, calibrated double-base procedure--KDMMS. For the simulation and 3-dimensional planning using an articulator in orthognathic surgery] Wiechmann D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Aug;98(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

MRI update: are you disrupting your practice by failing to value your dental nurse? Waddington TJ. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):242–3

Evaluation of health care workers' accuracy in recognising oral cancer and pre-cancer. Jullien JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):334–9

Knowledge and attitudes of Japanese dental health care workers towards HIV-related disease. Kitaura H, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):279–83

Exposure to mercury vapor and impact on health in the dental profession in Sweden. Langworth S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul;76(7):1397–404

[Musculoskeletal problems among dental health personnel. A survey of the public dental health services in Hordaland] Augustson TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30; 116(23):2776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The level of secretory immunoglobulin A in the saliva and the body resistance of medical workers in the dental field] Lakshin AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[The assistant with an SSO diploma and bitewings. Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie (letter)] Meier R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):555 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cross-infection control: the role of "in-training" dental nurses. Sarll DW, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):349–53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ethylene oxide exposure and risk of spontaneous abortion, preterm birth, and postterm birth [letter; comment] Olsen G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1997 Jul;8(4):465–6. Comment on: Epidemiology 1996 Jul;7(4):363–8.

UTILIZATION

Dental assistants: partners in dental health care. Ramsey J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;63(3):202, 205

DENTAL ATTRITION see **TOOTH ATTRITION**

DENTAL AUDIT

Audit of waste collected over one week from ten dental practices. A pilot study. Farmer GM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):114–7

CASES--clinical audit; scenarios for evaluation and study. Clark JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):108–11

The benefits of clinical audit in general practice and vocational training. Cure RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 24;181(4):119–20

Computerised audit systems [letter] Hodder SC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Apr;34(2):199

A multicentre audit of unilateral fractures of the mandibular condyle. Mitchell DA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):230–6

An audit of antibiotic prescribing in third molar surgery. Thomas DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr; 35(2):126–8

The influence of audit on the diagnosis of occlusal caries. Cayley AS, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):97–102

An audit system for assessing dental record keeping. Chasteen JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):978–86

Consumer audit. A speech to the second National Medical and Dental Audit Conference, 4 April 1995. Rigge M. **J Eval Clin Pract** 1995 Nov;1(2):135–40

Medicaid audits and the dentist. Riley JE. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun–Jul;63(6):46–8

METHODS

The design and analysis of reliability studies for the use of epidemiological and audit indices in orthodontics. Roberts CT, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May;24(2):139–47

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Expanding the auxiliaries debate. Armstrong ME. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):450–1

Service quality in dentistry: the role of the dental nurse. Mindak MT. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):363–8

Dental therapists [letter; comment] [see comments] Swallow JN. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):198. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 20;181(2):46. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Dec 7–21;181(11–12):400. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 8;182(3):89.

Expanding the auxiliaries debate [letter] Woof M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):120

Orthodontic auxiliaries [editorial] Stephens C.

Br J Orthod 1996 Nov;23(4):367–8

Postexposure chemoprophylaxis for occupational exposure to HIV in the dental office. Chenoweth CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1135–9

Epidemiologic assessment of measures used to indicate low-level exposure to mercury vapor (Hg). Cianciola ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Sep;52(1):19–33

[Musculoskeletal problems among dental health personnel. A survey of the public dental health services in Hordaland] Augustson TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30; 116(23):2776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Tanzania oral health workers' views on the relevance of their training to their duties. Mosha HJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):443–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Tanzania oral health workers' views on the relevance of their training to their duties. Mosha HJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):443–7

UTILIZATION

Dental therapists [letter; comment] Clewett JA. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):89. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):198.

The role of dental therapists within the dental team [letter; comment] Green J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Dec 7–21; 181(11–12):400. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):198.

The diagnostic reliability of clinical dental auxiliaries in caries prevalence surveys—a pilot study. Kwan SY, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):145–9

DENTAL BONDING

Comments on the article 'Metal-ceramic bond strength' [letter; comment] Lenz J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec; 54(6):398–400. Comment on: Acta Odontol Scand 1996 Jun;54(3):160–5.

Metal–ceramic bond strength [see comments] Persson M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):160–5. Comment in: Acta Odontol Scand 1996 Dec;54(6):398–400.

Bond strength of visible light-cured glass ionomer orthodontic cement. Jobalia SB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug;112(2):205–8

A comparison of the stresses developed in tension, shear peel, and torsion strength testing of direct bonded orthodontic brackets. Katona TR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):244–51

Fluoride level in saliva after bonding orthodontic brackets with a fluoride containing adhesive. Ogaard B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):199–202

Evaluation of Scotchbond Multipurpose and maleic acid as alternative methods of bonding orthodontic brackets. Olsen ME, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):498–501

In vitro evaluation of matrix-bound fluoride-releasing orthodontic bonding adhesives. Sinha PK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):276–82

A clinical trial comparing the failure rates of two orthodontic bonding systems. Trimpeneers LM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov;110(5):547–50

Bond strength: a comparison between chemical coated and mechanical interlock bases of ceramic and metal brackets. Wang WN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):374–81

Clinical and microbiologic evaluation of a resin modified glass ionomer cement for orthodontic bonding. Wright AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov; 110(5):469–75

Effect of applying chlorhexidine antibacterial agent on the shear bond strength of orthodontic brackets [see comments] Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):313–6. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1996;66(4):243.

Bond strength following the application of chlorhexidine on etched enamel. Damon PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(3):169–72

Evaluation of a resin-reinforced glass ionomer cement for use as an orthodontic bonding agent. Komori A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):189–95

A three-year clinical trial using a glass ionomer cement for the bonding of orthodontic brackets [see comments] Miller JR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(4):309–12. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1996;66(4):243.

Bond strength versus dentine structure: a modelling approach. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec; 40(12):1109–18

Retention of esthetic veneers on primary stainless steel crowns. Baker LH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):185–9

Enamel and dentin bond strength and bonding mechanism to dentin of Gluma CPS to primary teeth. Fritz U, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):32–8

Initial tensile bond strength of resin-modified glass ionomers and polyacid-modified resins on perfused primary dentin. Kielbassa AM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May–Jun; 64(3):183–7, 165

Bond strength of light-cured glass ionomers to carious primary dentin. Way JL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):261–4

Adhesion to enamel of light-cured poly-acid dental materials. Desai M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec;41(6):393–7

Effect of tooth-related factors on the shear bond strengths obtained with CO2 laser conditioning of enamel. Shahabi S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):81–4

A laboratory evaluation of the construction of resin-bonded cast restorations. Chana HS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):130–4

The effect of static loading in orthodontic bonding. Ireland AJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Aug;23(3):237–9

In vitro measurement of enamel demineralization in the assessment of fluoride-leaching orthodontic bonding agents. Kindelan JD. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Nov;23(4):343–9

Esthetic orthodontic appliances and bonding concerns for adults. Sinha PK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1997 Jan; 41(1):89–109 (72 ref.)

Resin bonding to enamel and dentin with one-component UDMA/HEMA adhesives. Finger WJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):183–6

Three-point bending strength of ceramics fused to cast titanium. Pröbster L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun; 104(3):313–9

A post-treatment evaluation of multibonded ceramic brackets in orthodontics. Artun J. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr; 19(2):219–28

A clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of including fluoride into an orthodontic bonding adhesive. Banks PA, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Aug;19(4):391–5

Attachment bonding to impacted teeth at the time of surgical exposure. Becker A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Oct; 18(5):457–63

White spot reduction when using glass ionomer cement for bonding in orthodontics: a longitudinal and comparative study. Marcusson A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Jun; 19(3):233–42

Orthodontic bonding with glass ionomer cement—a review. Millett DT, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Aug;18(4):385–99 (81 ref.)

Evaluation of the bond strength of different bracket-bonding systems to bovine enamel. Nkenke E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Jun;19(3):259–70

A clinical evaluation of a glass ionomer cement as an orthodontic bonding adhesive compared with an acrylic resin. Norevall LI, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Aug; 18(4):373–84

Effects of dietary oil contamination and absence of prophylaxis on orthodontic bonding. Tan LS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):109–14

Comparative shear bond strength of some orthodontic bonding resins to enamel. Trimpeneers LM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):89–95

One-visit composite and amalgam bonding for strong, aesthetic posterior restorations. Fell WP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1656–8

The effect of resin desensitizing agents on crown retention. Swift EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):195–200

Testing mode and surface treatment effects on dentin bonding. Drummond JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):533–41

Fifth generation bonding systems: state of the art in adhesive dentistry. Freedman G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun; 63(6):439–43 (24 ref.)

A retrospective six-months clinical trial of adhesive precoated brackets and bonding system [published erratum appears in J Can Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;63(3):157] Oliver B, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;63(2):101–3, 107

Mapping of tubule and intertubule surface areas available for bonding in Class V and Class II preparations. Cagidiaco MC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):379–89

A short- and long-term shear bond strength study using acids of varying dilutions on bovine dentine. Chan AR, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):145–52

A survey of the pre-bonding preparation of denture teeth and the efficiency of dewaxing methods. Cunningham JL, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):125–8

Shear bond strengths of two commercially available dentine-amalgam bonding systems. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):449–52

An investigation of debonding between heat-cured PMMA and titanium alloy (Ti-6A1-4V). Mudford L, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):415–21

Effects of polyvalent alcohol solutions as dentine primers. Ohhashi M, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):161–6

Dentine permeability and dentine adhesion. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):355–72

The influence of absolute humidity on shear bond adhesion. Plasmans PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):425–8

Shear bond strengths produced by composite and compomer light cured orthodontic adhesives. Rock WP, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):243–9

In vitro peel/shear bond strength of orthodontic adhesives. Willems G, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):263–70

In vitro peel/shear bond strength evaluation of orthodontic bracket base design. Willems G, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):271–8

Effects of adhesive primers for noble metals on shear bond strengths of resin cements. Yoshida K, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):53–8

Regional bond strengths of resins to human root dentine. Yoshiyama M, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):435–42

Dental materials developments in the UK: a personal view. McLean JW. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1816–9

Bonding to intact dentin. Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1706–15

Adhesive bonding to dentin with ferrous chloride primers and tri-n-butylborane-initiated luting agents. Taira Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1859–64

Why do shear bond tests pull out dentin? Versluis A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1298–307

An FT-Raman spectroscopic investigation of dentin and collagen surfaces modified by 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate. Xu J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):596–601

Effects of surface properties on bond strength between layers of newly cured dental composites. Li J. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):358–60

Marginal seal of composite inlays using different polymerization techniques. Liberman R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):26–9

Bonding of silver-palladium-copper-gold alloy with thiol derivative primers and tri-n-butylborane initiated luting agents. Matsumura H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr; 24(4):291–6

Bonding of a mica-based castable ceramic material with a tri-n-butylborane-initiated adhesive resin. Morikawa T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):450–5

Effect of provisional cements on the bond strength of various adhesive bonding systems on dentine. Paul SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):8–14

Bonding of titanium with acidic primers and a tri-n-butylborane-initiated luting agent. Taira Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):385–8

Reinforced glass-ionomer cements: the influence of conditioners on marginal leakage. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):477–81

An in vitro microleakage study of the 'bonded-base' restorative technique. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):230–6

Effect of test method on the bond strength of a silicone resilient denture lining material. al-Athel MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):535–40

Influence of enamel conditioning on bond strength of resin-modified glass ionomer restorative materials and polyacid-modified composites. Attin T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):29–33

The effect of metal surface treatment on the shear bond strengths of base and noble metals bonded to enamel. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):390–3

Bonding strengths of porcelain repair systems with various surface treatments. Chung KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):267–74

Tensile bond strength of a resinous cement to a nickel-chromium alloy modified with five surface treatments. Coelho CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):246–9

Influence of different metal restorations bonded with resin on fracture resistance of endodontically treated maxillary premolars. Costa LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr; 77(4):365–9

Shear bond strengths of a two-paste system resin luting agent used to bond alloys to enamel. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):132–5

In vivo resin-dentin interdiffusion and tag formation with lateral branches of two adhesive systems. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):250–3

Effects of preparation designs and adhesive systems on retention of class II amalgam restorations. Görücü J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):250–4

Lased and sandblasted denture base surface preparations affecting resilient liner bonding. Jacobsen NL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):153–8

Bond strengths of resin-to-metal bonding systems. Kourtis SG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):136–45

Root reinforcement with a resin-bonded preformed post. Mendoza DB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):10–4

Gold inlays bonded with a resin cement: a clinical report. Miya DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):233–5

Long-term durability of adhesive systems bonded to fresh amalgam. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):431–6

Effect of tooth preparation design on bond strengths of resin-bonded prostheses: a pilot study. el Salam Shakal MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):243–9

Bond strength, interfacial characterization, and fracture surface analysis for a new stress-breaking bonding agent. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):469–75

Bond strength of an adhesive resin system with various dental substrates. Triolo PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):463–8

The effect of tray material and surface condition on the shear bond strength of impression materials. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):449–54

Effects of adhesive primers on bond strength of self-curing resin to cobalt-chromium alloy. Yoshida K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):617–20

A comparison of three resin bonding agents to primary tooth dentin. de Araujo FB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun; 19(4):253–7

Effect of 20- or 60-second curing times on retention of five sealant materials. García-Godoy F, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):248–9

Fluoridated and nonfluoridated unfilled sealants show similar shear strength. Marcushamer M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997

May-Jun;19(4):289-90
Dentin bonding: SEM comparison of the dentin surface in primary and permanent teeth. Nör JE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):246-52
Composite rebonding to stainless steel metal using different bonding agents. al-Shalan TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):273-6
[The bonding strength between plat castable ceramics and mild fusing alloy] Zhang F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bond strength and clinical efficiency for two light guide sizes in orthodontic bracket bonding. Frost T, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 Feb;24(1):35-40

METHODS

Fluoride release and shear bond strengths of three light-cured glass ionomer cements. Ashcraft DB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):260-5
Time-related bond strengths of light-cured and chemically cured bonding systems: an in vitro study. Chamda RA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct; 110(4):378-82
Bond strength of orthodontic composite cement to treated porcelain. Cochran D, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):297-300
Direct bonding to Adlloy-treated amalgam. Gross MW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):252-8
A new approach to indirect bonding using light-cure composites. Kasrovi PM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):652-6
Effect of pumice prophylaxis on the bond strength of orthodontic brackets. Lindauer SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):599-605
Fluoridated etching on orthodontic bonding. Meng CL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):259-62
Enamel preparation for orthodontic bonding: a comparison between the use of a sandblaster and current techniques. Reisner KR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):366-73
The effect of different bonding and debonding techniques on debonding ceramic orthodontic brackets. Sinha PK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug;112(2):132-7
Orthodontic bonding to Adlloy-treated type IV gold. Nollie G, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):183-8
Evaluation of the shear bond strength of different ceramic bracket base designs. Olsen ME, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(3):179-82
Bond strengths of two ceramic brackets using argon laser, light, and chemically cured resin systems. Weinberger SJ, et al **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(3):173-8
The effect of sandblasting on the retention of orthodontic bands. Wood DP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):207-14
The use of adhesive metal-ceramic restorations as an alternative to conventional crown and bridge materials. Bishop K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):101-6
Adhesive pre-coated brackets, a comparative clinical study. Ash S, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Nov;23(4):325-9
Bonded retainers 'hands free' [see comments] Crow V, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Nov;23(4):313-4. Comment in: Br J Orthod 1997 May;24(2):177.
Bonding of resin cements to a metal substrate: influence of pretreatment on the adherence energy. Asmussen E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):595-9
Two-year clinical evaluation of an amalgam adhesive. Belcher MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):309-14
Compomers vs. resin-reinforced glass ionomers. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):479-80
Comparing the tensile strength of brackets adhered to laser-etched enamel vs. acid-etched enamel. Corpas-Pastor L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):732-7
Using a carboxylate cement for temporary resin crowns. Tanchyk A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1376
Effect of acidic primers on bonding between stainless steel and auto-polymerizing methacrylic resins. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul;25(3-4):285-90
Effect of cleaning dentine with soap and pumice on shear bond strength of dentine-bonding agents. Bachmann M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):433-8
The effect of fissure morphology and pretreatment of the enamel surface on penetration and adhesion of fissure sealants. Symons AL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):791-8
Bonding of hybrid composite resin to the surface of gold-alloy used in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):560-7
Effect of combinations of surface treatments and bonding agents on the bond strength of repaired composites. Brosh T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):122-6
A comparison of two methods of adhering composite to metal. Magneville B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul; 76(1):97-101
Influence of adhesive systems on the bonding of dental amalgam to glass ionomer cement. Nobilo MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):127-30
Adhesion of glass ionomer cement to a ceramometal alloy. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):12-6
Preliminary investigation of a novel retentive system for hydrofluoric acid etch-resistant dental ceramics. Wood DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):275-80
The efficacy of primer on sealant shear bond strength. Choi JW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):286-8
Comparison of air abrasion versus acid etch sealant techniques: six-month retention. Kanellis MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):258-61
An in vitro comparison of four surface preparation techniques for veneering a compomer to stainless steel. Salama FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):267-72
Bonded orthodontic brackets demonstrate similar retention on microabraded and nonmicroabraded tooth surfaces. Sanders BJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5):321-2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ten years' clinical evaluation of three luting cements. Jokstad A, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):309-15
Maximum likelihood estimates for the lifetime of bonded dental prostheses. Rijk WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1700-5

VETERINARY

Long-term success rate of resin-bonded metal crowns on the canine teeth of working dogs. van Foreest AW, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar;19(1):23-8

DENTAL BRIDGEWORK see **DENTURE, PARTIAL**

DENTAL BURNISHING see **DENTAL POLISHING**

DENTAL CALCULUS

see related
DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

CHEMISTRY

Phytolith analysis on dental calculus, enamel surface, and burial soil: information about diet and paleoenvironment. Fox CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Sep;101(1):101-13
Identification of calprotectin, a calcium binding leukocyte protein, in human dental calculus matrix. Kido J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 May;32(4):355-61

DIAGNOSIS

Human supragingival in vivo calculus formation in relation to saturation of saliva with respect to calcium phosphates. Poff AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):93-9
The effect of subgingival calculus on the validity of clinical probing measurements. Clerehugh V, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):329-33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gingival state and dental calculus in early-onset periodontitis. Albandar JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Oct; 67(10):953-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of calprotectin, a calcium binding leukocyte protein, in human dental calculus matrix. Kido J, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 May;32(4):355-61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of mouthrinses containing zinc and triclosan on plaque accumulation, development of gingivitis and formation of calculus in a 28-week clinical test. Schaeken MJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):465-70

RADIOTHERAPY

Morphologic changes following in vitro CO2 laser treatment of calculus-ladened root surfaces. Tucker D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(2):150-6

THERAPY

Proof of efficacy of different modified sonic scaler inserts used for debridement in furcations--a dummy head trial. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):662-9
Root planing following short-term pocket distention. Shen EC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jul;68(7):632-5
Clinical evaluation of the speed and effectiveness of subgingival calculus removal on single-rooted teeth with diamond-coated ultrasonic tips. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 May;68(5):436-42

VETERINARY

The dental pathology of feral cats on Marion Island, part II: periodontitis, external odontoclastic resorption lesions and mandibular thickening. Verstraete FJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1996 Oct;115(3):283-97

DENTAL CARE

see related
COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Propofol infusion for conscious sedation in dentistry in patients with involuntary movement disorders--a note of caution. Robb ND, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1997 Aug; 25(4):429-30
Who decides on the need for antibiotic prophylaxis in patients with major arthroplasties requiring dental treatment: is it a joint responsibility? Sandhu SS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2):143-7
Medical emergencies in dental practice and choice of emergency drugs and equipment: a survey of Australian dentists. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):103-8
Accessibility of and client satisfaction with dental services in Melbourne. Lewis JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Apr;21(2):191-8
Taking dentistry to the top of the world on a Himalayan trek. Badami AA. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24;182(10):395-6
A qualitative investigation of factors governing dentists' treatment philosophies. Kay EJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):171-6
Evidence based dentistry [letter; comment] Rippon R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):169. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Oct 7;179(7):270-3.
Accessing primary dental care in three London boroughs. Adams T, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun; 14(2):108-12
A quality assurance review of the patient referral process and user satisfaction of outpatient general anaesthesia services for dental treatment. Podesta JR, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):228-31
Dental knowledge, attitudes towards oral health care and utilization of dental services among male industrial workers with or without an employer-provided dental benefit scheme. Ahlberg J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):380-4
Subsidized dental care improves caries status in male industrial workers. Ahlberg J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):249-52
Quality of dental care: the view of regular attenders. Goedhart H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):28-31
Using subjective oral health status indicators to screen for dental care needs in older adults. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):398-402
Impact of dental treatment on the incidence of dental caries in children and adults. Sheiham A. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):104-12 (67 ref.)
Structural comparison of a translated dental attitude questionnaire: a factor analytic study. Timmerman EM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):236-9
Cardiovascular responses induced by dental treatment. Brand HS, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):245-52 (89 ref.)
Treating dental phobic patients in the Israeli Defense Force. Peretz B, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):108-12
The extent of maintenance required by implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a 3-year report. Davis DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):767-74
A new paradigm for increasing access to dental care: the Oregon Health Plan. Block LE, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):30-6
Patient-centered care and today's dental practice. Kalkwarf KL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):6-8
Consumer satisfaction with dental care: where have we been, where are we going? Kress G, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):9-15 (50 ref.)
The patient and the shifting health-care paradigm. Logan HL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):16-8
The changing marketplace: informed choices; safe action. Rubin MS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):14-8
The old-old dental patient: the challenge of clinical decision-making. Berkey DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):321-32 (37 ref.)
Managed care [letter] Bloom J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar; 127(3):296, 298
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: recommendations by the American Heart Association. Dajani AS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1142-51
Antibiotic prophylaxis, dental treatment and arthroplasty: time to explode a myth [editorial] Sandhu SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1997 Jul;79(4):521-2
Recognition of medically necessary oral health care [letter; comment] McGaw T. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):192 . Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Jan;62(1):15-6.
Recognition of medically necessary oral health care [letter; comment] Thomas M, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar; 62(3):191-2. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Jan;62(1):15-6.
Patient-centered care in an academic health center: faculty perspective. Cobb DS. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec; 60(12):955-60
The provider-patient relationship in academic health centers: the movement toward patient-centered care. Gerbert B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):961-6
Patient-centered care in an academic health center: an administrator's perspective. Kalkwarf KL. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):951-4
What does patient-centered care mean in an academic health center? An introduction. Logan HL. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):943-4
What does patient-centered care mean in an academic health center? A conclusion. Logan HL. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec; 60(12):967-8
Health care relationships: instruments for effective patient-focused care in the academic health center. Tresolini CP. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):945-50
Quality of life--an outcome of oral health care? [editorial]

Gift HC. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Spring;56(2):67–8
Comparison of access and costs of Medicaid dental services in a hospital clinic and community practices. Marcus M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall;56(6):341–6
Characteristics of patients seeking care from independent dental hygienist practices. Perry DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Spring;57(2):76–81
Proposed criteria for classifying potential dental emergencies in Department of Defense military personnel. Bishop BG, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Feb;162(2):130–5
Satisfaction of active duty soldiers with family dental care. Chisick MC. **Mil Med** 1997 Feb;162(2):105–8
Assessing hyperanticoagulation of dental patients undergoing warfarin therapy. Cripps K, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Nov; 161(11):679–82
We cannot practice dentistry alone [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Feb;62(2):4–5
DSSNY takes the high road [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):4–5
Into the heart of Africa. Carl W. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun–Jul;63(6):38–43
Smile. You're on the road to success. Clark LB. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):28–30
Heading in the wrong direction [letter; comment] Greenspan SH. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Dec;62(10):12. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):24–7. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):42–6.
An ounce of protection [letter] Kessler J. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun–Jul;63(6):10
The separation of dentistry and family. Maitland RI, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Aug–Sep;62(7):30–2
Knowing how to say goodbye. Instituting a fixed-term treatment plan (1). Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):48–51
Knowing how to say goodbye. Dismissing an active patient (2). Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr;63(4):28–31
Managing the anxious and phobic dental patient. Slovin M. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Aug–Sep;63(7):36–40
Lessons from emergency care [editorial; comment] **N Z Dent J** 1996 Dec;92(410):101. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1996 Dec;92(410):114–7.
Respiratory arrest in Treacher–Collins syndrome: implications for dental management: case report. Shapira J, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):242–4
Oral health of individuals aged 3–80 years in Jönköping, Sweden in 1973, 1983, and 1993. I. Review of findings on dental care habits and knowledge of oral health. Hugoson A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(6):225–41
[Role of the dentist in the treatment of cephalalgia and fascialgia] Kirveskari P. **Duodecim** 1995;111(14):1370–4 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**
[What does a dentist do and why?] Murtomaa H. **Duodecim** 1995;111(14):1330–7 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Between market crier and "natel". Toothache then and now—from the medieval tooth crusher to the modern emergency service (II) (news)] Berg V. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(8):709–10 **(Ger)**
[Use of drugs in stomatology II. Use of antibiotics in dental practice] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Jun;90(6):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Chewing gum: the dentist's viewpoint] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infective endocarditis and the dental practitioner: a review of 53 cases involving litigation. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):465–8
Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage during dental treatment. Massalha R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Sep;32(9):774–6
A taxonomy for lay risk perceptions of dentistry. Deahl ST 2nd, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):213–8 (28 ref.)
Subcutaneous and retropharyngeal emphysema after dental procedures. Szubin L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;117(1):122–3
[Nerve injuries during dental and orthodontic interventions. Their causes, incidence, sequelae and legal assessment] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(1):31–44 (41 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

ECONOMICS

An assessment of capitation in the General Dental Service contract 2. Patterns of treatment provided to regularly attending patients. Mellor AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):460–4
Social classes [letter; comment] Skellett NJ. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):86. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Dec 7–21;181(11–12):398.
Educating Americans about dental care benefits. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):213–5
Access to oral health services [letter] Rosenbloom J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;62(12):921
Capitation in dentistry and appropriate dental care. Friedman JW. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall;56(6):306–8
New assumptions concerning IPAs and cost of dental care. Hazelkorn HM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall; 56(6):347–51

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Much obliged. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):370–3
Statute of limitations. Key to understanding dental malpractice cases. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):12–7
Care of our patients [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1996 Sep; 92(409):67

METHODS

Evidence-based assessment [letter; comment] Lawrence A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):169. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 23;181(10):361.

NURSING

[Importance of oral and dental care in home medical care] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Emergency dental cover [letter] Johnston SB. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 24;181(4):122
Evidence based assessment [letter; comment] [see comments] Sharma N. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19;181(8):283. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 20;181(2):48. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jan 25;182(2):49.
Expanding the physician-substitute concept to oral health care practitioners. Nielsen-Thompson N, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1997;18(1):80–97 (63 ref.)
DHMOs: the new drill for dentists. Noonan SS. **N J Med** 1997 Mar;94(3):23–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The ethological method as a means for evaluating stress in children two to three years of age during a dental examination. Rousset C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):99–106
The control of hyperventilation in the management of 'gagging'. Barsby MJ. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):109–11
Child dental fear: cause-related factors and clinical effects. Klingberg G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):405–12
Satisfaction with care of patients attending a dedicated dental clinic: comparisons between 1989 and 1994. Croucher R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Mar;8(3):150–3
Levels of dangerousness: an analysis of Irish dentists' clinical responses to HIV-seropositive patients. Gibson BJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):451–5

STANDARDS

An investigation of dento-alveolar trauma and its treatment in an adolescent population. Part 1: The prevalence and incidence of injuries and the extent and adequacy of treatment received. Hamilton FA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):91–5
Evidence based assessment [letter; comment] [see comments] Marshall K. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):197. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Apr 20;180(8):281–2. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jan 25;182(2):49.
Evidence based assessment [letter; comment] [see comments] Saravanamuttu R. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):361. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 7;181(5):165. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):169.
A health plan report card for dentistry. Bader JD, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall;63(3):29–38
The first P—product. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Winter;63(4):55–7
Assessing risk [letter] Bradigan TW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):542, 544, 546
Reader's indigestion [letter] Courtial JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):810, 812
Reader's Digest [letter] Emmings FG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):808, 810
Patient and dentist: a unique dental care partnership. Gagnon J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):844
Managed care [letter] Gresko DP. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):763
Clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Stephens RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):764–5. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;62(7):570–7.
Current trends in guideline development: a cause for concern [see comments] Stephens RG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;62(2):151–2, 154, 157–8. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;63(2):75.
Clinical guidelines/standards of practice [letter; comment] Stephens RG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;63(4):234. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;63(2):75.
Aspects of quality of dental hygiene care in supervised and unsupervised practices. Freed JR, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Spring;57(2):68–75
Through the door to a new era [editorial; comment] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):4, 6. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):24–7. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):42–6.
Outcomes and accountability. Can dentistry prove the benefits of care? [see comments] Davis MJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):42–6. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):4,5. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1996 Dec;62(10):12.
Standard of care: so who decides? [editorial] Selbst AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):637
["Seeing everything through the eyes of the patient". What does "quality management" mean? (interview by Markus Dütschler)] Secansky M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(5):435–7 **(Ger)**
[Means for enhancing the quality of therapeutic work] Borovskiĭ EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Periodontal status among male industrial workers in southern Finland with or without access to subsidized dental care. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):166–70
Dental health and dental treatment needs among recruits of the Finnish Defence Forces, 1919–91. Ankkuriniemi O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):192–7
Documented dental attendance patterns during childhood and adolescence [see comments] Hawley GM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Feb 24;180(4):145–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Mar 23;180(6):208.
Dental emergencies among Marines ashore in Operations Desert Shield/Storm. Deutsch WM, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Oct;161(10):620–3
Oral health problems and treatment needs in Danish military personnel recruited for United Nations service. Marker OT, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jun;162(6):416–21
A longitudinal study of dental health in a group of Swedish teenagers/young adults from the age of 14 to 25. Crossner CG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(5):189–97

TRENDS

Dental demands of older people living at home in Hertfordshire: changes over a 10-year period. Kail BI. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):185–8
Future treatment needs in children, adults and the elderly. Holst D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):113–8 (22 ref.)
Commentary: a proud achievement for American dentistry [comment] Brown LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):179–80. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):171–8.
Trends in dental care among insured Americans: 1980 to 1995 [see comments] Eklund SA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):171–8. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):179–80.
Some general observations [letter] Sinclair JF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):12
Molecular approaches to oral therapeutics: dentistry in the next millennium? [editorial] Barnett ML. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1236–8
Through the door to a new era [editorial; comment] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):4, 6. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):24–7. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):42–6.
Dental Utopia and the land of managed care [see comments] Benn DK. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):24–7. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):4–5. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1996 Dec;62(10):12.
[Evolution and perfection: a demanding compatibility (editorial)] Roh S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(7):591, 593 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Dental care and social insurance in Switzerland (news)] Herzog U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(3):265–8, 295–8 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Dental care in the medical insurance program] Kolikov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Utilization of dental care after the introduction of the Swedish dental health insurance. Osterberg T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec;53(6):349–57
Dental attendance patterns [letter; comment] Hawley G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):208. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Feb 24;180(4):145–8.
Attendance patterns and oral health [see comments] Murray JJ. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9;181(9):339–42. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):169.
Attendance patterns [letter; comment] Reekie D. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):169. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 9;181(9):339–42.
Demand for and utilization of dental services among Hong Kong employees with and without dental benefit coverage. So FH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 24(3):201–6
Testing a child dental neglect scale in South Australia. Thomson WM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):351–6
Equality in satisfaction, perceived need, and utilization of dental care in a 50-year old Swedish population. Unell L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 24(3):191–5
Women as dental patients: are there any gender differences? Zakrzewska JM. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec;46(6):548–57 (82 ref.)
Trends in dental care among insured Americans: 1980 to 1995 [see comments] Eklund SA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):171–8. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):179–80.
Dental recall status and unscheduled dental attendances in British warships. Alexander DC. **Mil Med** 1996 May; 161(5):268–72
Factors influencing dental utilization by U.S. military recruits. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Dec; 161(12):743–5

DENTAL CARE

VETERINARY

Prevention of hypothermia in cats during routine oral hygiene procedures. Hale FA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1997 May; 38(5):297–9

[Veterinary dentistry (13). The use of the combination medetomidine/ketamine in dogs for anesthesia in dental procedures: evaluation of its clinical application] Sap R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1997 May 1;122(9):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DENTAL CARE FOR AGED

Dental management of Alzheimer patients. A predictive test of dental cooperation in individualized treatment planning. Nordenram G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun; 55(3):148–54

Development of a senior-friendly dentists' booklet in Ottawa-Carleton. Bourgon H, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):34–7

The interface between dentistry and medicine: a shared perspective. Carlson MR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):42–5

Geriatric patient simulations for dental hygiene. Johnson LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Aug;61(8):667–77

Oral infections in home-living elderly patients admitted to an acute geriatric ward. Meurman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1271–6

Chewing activity and activities of daily living in the elderly. Miura H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):457–60

Factors influencing the amount and type of dental services received by older adults in four municipalities in Ontario, Canada. Leake JL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):182–9

Nursing home dentistry. Moncrieff RG. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Dec;62(10):43–7 (16 ref.)

Self-reported dental status and treatment need among elderly people. Thomson WM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Dec; 92(410):105–9

Incidence and significance of cardiac arrhythmia in geriatric oral surgery patients. Campbell JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jul;82(1):42–6

[Self-assessed quality of mastication in relation to remaining teeth and self-assessed health status in elderly persons] Masamura K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 43(9):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharyngeal bacteria and professional oral health care in elderly people] Hirota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;34(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gingivitis in elderly patients in a nursing home] Yoneyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb; 34(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The practical problems in the orthodontic treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with mental diseases] Shvartszaid EE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):48–53 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Denture treatment for the stroke patient. Wright SM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Sep 13;183(5):179–84

Evaluating the validity of probing attachment loss as a surrogate for tooth mortality in a clinical trial on the elderly. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):858–66

The effects of simple interventions on tooth mortality: findings in one trial and implications for future studies. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):867–74

Effective group behavioral intervention for older periodontal patients. Little SJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr; 32(3):315–25

A one-appointment impression and centric relation record technique for compromised complete denture patients. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):320–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Oral health week. Desmond J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):357–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors influencing perceived treatment need and the dental attendance patterns of older adults. Tickle M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):96–100

Clinical correlates of changes in self-perceived oral health in older adults. Locker D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):199–203

Trends and fluctuations in the impact of oral conditions among older adults during a one year period. Slade GD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):317–21

Clinical factors related to reported satisfaction with oral function amongst dentate older adults in England. Steele JG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 25(2):143–9

A comparison of the subjective oral health status of older adults from deprived and affluent communities. Tickle M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 25(3):217–22

Senior patients in the dental practice. Jupp A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):25–6

Three-year changes in self-perceived oral health status in an older Canadian population. Locker D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1292–7

Variations in the social impact of oral conditions among older adults in South Australia, Ontario, and North Carolina. Slade GD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1439–50

Perceived masticatory function among elderly people. Ow RK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):131–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Three-year coronal caries incidence and risk factors in North Carolina elderly. Drake CW, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(1):1–7

Five-year incidence of coronal and root caries in 60-, 70- and 80-year-old Swedish individuals. Fure S. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):249–58

Predictors of tooth loss over 10 years in adult and elderly Chinese. Baelum V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):204–10

Incidence of tooth loss and dental caries in 60-, 70- and 80-year-old Swedish individuals. Fure S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):137–42

Medical status, functional status and drug utilization patterns of a population of older dental patients in Winnipeg, Manitoba. Galan D, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan; 63(1):29–33

The sensitivity of the Geriatric Oral Health Assessment Index to dental care. Dolan TA. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan; 61(1):37–46

Three-year changes in self-perceived oral health status in an older Canadian population. Locker D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1292–7

Complete dentures in the prosthetic rehabilitation of elderly persons: five different criteria to evaluate the need for replacement. Nevalainen MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):251–8

Prosthetic rehabilitation in the elderly inhabitants of Helsinki, Finland. Nevalainen MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 23(11):722–8

Complete edentulism and denture use for elders in New England. Marcus PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):260–6

TRENDS

Future treatment needs in children, adults and the elderly. Holst D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):113–8 (22 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing perceived treatment need and the dental attendance patterns of older adults. Tickle M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):96–100

Assessing dental anxiety, dental care use and oral status in older adults. Elter JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May; 128(5):591–7

A comparison of moderate and high users of Alberta's universal dental plan for the elderly. Lewis DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;62(12):938–41, 944–5

Consequences of success: do more teeth translate into more disease and utilization? Joshi A, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):190–7

DENTAL CARE FOR CHILDREN

Prediction and control [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):248

Time to bite the [abuse] bullet [editorial; comment] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):168. Comment on: ASDC J Dent Child 1997 May-Jun;64(3):169–75, 165.

Intravenous sedation for outpatient treatment of child dental patients: an exploratory study. Veerkamp JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):48–54 (45 ref.)

Evolving "faces" of the next generations of pediatric patients. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan-Feb; 64(1):39–42

Changes in families and getting youngsters to the dentist. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun; 64(3):212–7, 228

To the credit of all [editorial] Willis JM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):167

Children's dentistry in the GDS [letter; comment] Boyle S. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):453. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):165–7.

Children's dentistry in the general dental service [letter; comment] McLetchie DD. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24; 182(10):370. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):165–7.

General anaesthesia [letter; comment] Taylor MS. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19;181(8):284. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 6;181(1):6–7.

Comparison of the plaque pH response to an acidogenic challenge in children and adults. Tahmassebi JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):342–6

Promoting changes in clinical practice. Treatment time and outcome studies in a Danish public child dental health clinic. Thylstrup A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):126–34

Early management of dental pain in children and adolescents. Mason C, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):31–4

New technology in pediatric dentistry. Kotlow LA. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Feb;62(2):26–30

Early infancy oral health care. Oppenheim MN. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Feb;62(2):22–4

Infant and early childhood oral health care. Serino RJ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Feb;63(2):34–5

Fluoride levels in whole saliva of preschool children after brushing with 0.25 g (pea-sized) as compared to 1.0 g (full-brush) of a fluoride dentifrice. DenBesten P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):277–80

A survey of the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry membership: infant oral health care. Erickson PR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):17–21

Rationale for the timing of the first oral evaluation. Nowak AJ. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):8–11 (48 ref.)

On Medicaid [letter; comment] Werner P. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):245. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):90.

[Dental care for the youngest generation. A report on the annual meeting of the Society for Pedodontics and Primary Prophylaxis in the German Society for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics of 3 and 4 November 1995 in Leipzig] Makuch A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(4):420 **(Ger)**

[Dental care for the pediatric population in the city of Moscow with inflammatory diseases] Roginskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dental bacteremia in children. Roberts GJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1997 Jan-Feb;18(1):24–7

Comparison of the use of a child and an adult dentifrice by a sample of preschool children. Adair SM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):99–103

Facial nerve paralysis of dental origin in children. Friedman G. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 May;14(4):342–4

ECONOMICS

Your next pediatric patient may not be getting needed child support payments. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):295–8

Mid-1990s review of Medicaid and Medicaid dentistry. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar-Apr; 64(2):141–8 (21 ref.)

A novel approach to providing children's dentistry in general dental practice [see comments] Crawford A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):165–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 May 24;182(10):370. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jun 28;182(12):453.

Do we still care about children's teeth? [see comments] Curzon ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):242–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jun 14;182(11);409.

An assessment of capitation in the General Dental Service Contract. 1. The level of caries and its treatment in regularly attending children and adolescents. Holloway PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):418–23

Child dental care [letter; comment] Winter GB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):409. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Apr 12;182(7):242–4. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Apr 12;182(7):273–8.

Can organised dental care for children be both good and cheap? Riordan PJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):119–25 (49 ref.)

Comparative cost and time analysis over a two-year period for children whose initial dental experience occurred between ages 4 and 8 years. Doykos JD 3rd. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):61–2

Effect of Medicaid reimbursement rates on children's access to dental care. Nainar SM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5):315–6

Pediatric and general dentists' participation in the North Carolina Medicaid program: trends from 1986 to 1992. Venezie RD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):114–7

We can do more--a "caring" profession--not yet [letter; comment] [see comments] Whittaker JA. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):90. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1992 May-Jun;14(3):148–9. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1993 May-Jun;15(3):175–81. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):152–3. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1997 May-Jun;19(4):245.

[The socioeconomic efficiency of using low-intensity laser radiation in pediatric dental practice] Mozgovaia LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:27–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of an electric and a manual children's toothbrush. Grossman E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):469–74

METHODS

Using a children's dental health carnival as a primary vehicle to educate children about oral health. Harn SD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):281–4

The effectiveness of midazolam and hydroxyzine as sedative agents for young pediatric dental patients. Shapira J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):421–5

The use of hypnosis in a sedation clinic for dental extractions in children: report of 20 cases. Shaw AJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):418–20

Is general anaesthesia necessary? [letter; comment] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9;181(9):319. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 6;181(1):6–7. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996

Sep 7;181(5):165.
Is GA for orthodontic extractions in children necessary? [letter; comment] Healy A. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9; 181(9):319. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 7;181(5):165.
Is general anaesthesia really necessary? [letter; comment] Lee P. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9;181(9):319. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 7;181(5):165.
Pharmacokinetics of oral triazolam in children. Karl HW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):169–72
A comparison of two oral ketamine–diazepam regimens for sedating anxious pediatric dental patients. Reinemer HC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):294–300

NURSING

Pediatric dental rehabilitation procedures in the OR. Haskins DR. **AORN J** 1996 Oct;64(4):573–9 (23 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

A child has died in your office. Purvis–Smith TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5):341–6

STANDARDS

European Commission Biomed 2 project: standards of care for children with cleft lip and palate (Eurocleft 1996–1999). Nelson P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):292
Developing evidence-based programme guidelines for children's dental care in a dental public health unit in Ontario, Canada. Leake JL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14(1):11–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An investigation of dento–alveolar trauma and its treatment in an adolescent population. Part 2: Dentists' knowledge of management methods and their perceptions of barriers to providing care. Hamilton FA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):129–33
Do we understand which children need and get appropriate dental care? [see comments] Pitts NB. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):273–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jun 14;182(11):409.
Testing a child dental neglect scale in South Australia. Thomson WM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):351–6
Dental caries and resources spent for dental care among immigrant children and adolescents in Norway. Wang NJ. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):86–90
An outcomes assessment of 15 years of patient care experiences in predoctoral pediatric dentistry. Hanes CM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):272–6
A survey of the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry membership: nitrous oxide and sedation. Wilson S. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul–Aug;18(4):287–93

TRENDS

Patterns of change and results overview 1985/6–1995/6 from the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) coordinated National Health Service surveys of caries prevalence. Nugent ZJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:30–54
Future treatment needs in children, adults and the elderly. Holst D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):113–8 (22 ref.)
Building bright oral health futures [editorial] Sumaya CV. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May;19(3):167
[Dental care for children during the transition to market relationships] Obraztsov IuL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:28–9 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Do we understand which children need and get appropriate dental care? [see comments] Pitts NB. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):273–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jun 14;182(11):409.
Utilization of dental services by Iowa Medicaid–enrolled children younger than 6 years old. Kanellis MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5):310–4

DENTAL CARE FOR CHRONICALLY ILL

Dental management of Alzheimer patients. A predictive test of dental cooperation in individualized treatment planning. Nordenram G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun; 55(3):148–54
Orthodontic and temporomandibular joint considerations in treatment of patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Norton LA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jan;111(1):75–84
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: report of a case with guidelines for pediatric dental and anesthetic management. Nussbaum BL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov–Dec; 63(6):448–50
Are you treating youngsters who are or should be receiving mental health services? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):434–7
Low birth–weight and the relationship to developmental problems. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):354–7
Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Two case reports with 20–year follow–up. Olsen CB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Feb;42(1):1–7
Orofacial reactions after contact with latex gloves [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23; 181(10):361. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Aug 24;181(4):137–9.
A case report or a cautionary tale? [letter; comment] Dixon M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 25;182(2):50. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 7;181(5):178–9.
The appropriateness of referral of medically compromised dental patients to hospital. Absi EG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;35(2):133–6
Gender differences in characteristics, infection control practices, knowledge and attitudes related to HIV among Ontario dentists. McCarthy GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):412–5
Pharmacology of the pulmonary diseases. Hatch CL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;40(3):521–41 (41 ref.)
Pharmacologic considerations in the dental management of the patient with disorders of the renal system. Naylor GD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1996 Jul;40(3):665–83 (51 ref.)
Dentists' HIV–related ethicality: an empirical test [letter] Gherardi RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Summer;64(2):5
Dentists' HIV–related ethicality: an empirical test. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):27–9
Raising ethical considerations in treating a growing population: the HIV–infected patient. Toms PB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall;63(3):45–6
Dental considerations in asplenic patients. De Rossi SS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1359–63 (40 ref.)
Medical considerations for dental care of patients with alcohol–related liver disease. Glick M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):61–70 (58 ref.)
The hypertensive dental patient. Muzyka BC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1109–20 (85 ref.)
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B–cell origin: oral manifestations and dental treatment planning. Schaedel R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):206–10
Diabetes, clinical dentistry and changing paradigms. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):638–44
The interface between dentistry and medicine: a shared perspective. Carlson MR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):42–5
Progress in HIV and AIDS care. Epstein JB, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):866–7
A clinical decision making framework for the medically compromised patient: ischemic heart disease and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lapointe HJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;63(7):510–2, 515–6
Microbiological and immunohistological findings in a patient with Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome. Kleinfelder JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov;23(11):1032–8
Aspirin–induced post–gingivectomy haemorrhage: a timely reminder. Thomason JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Feb;24(2):136–8
Oral infections in home–living elderly patients admitted to an acute geriatric ward. Meurman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1271–6
Vestibuloplasty with a split thickness skin graft in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Borris TJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;55(4):419–23
Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws: a retrospective study of the background factors and treatment in 104 cases. Curi MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):540–4; discussion 545–6
Use of methohexital in cardiac patients [letter; comment] Schabes GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;54(10):1263 . Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 May;54(5):578–81; discussion 581–2.
Outpatient anesthetic management of a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Schmitz JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;55(2):175–9
Accepting our responsibility for treating AIDS patients [letter] Smail DB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb; 55(2):204
Periodontal management of patients with cardiovascular diseases. American Academy of Periodontology. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):627–35 (94 ref.)
Facial injury caused by a removable partial denture in a stroke patient: a clinical report. Sankaran R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):114–5
Self–disclosure experience of people with HIV infection in dedicated and mainstreamed dental facilities. Barnes DB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):223–5
Implications and management of oral diseases in children and adolescents with HIV infection. Ferguson FS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Feb;63(2):46–50
A comparison of cardiac rate–pressure product and pressure–rate quotient with Holter monitoring in patients with hypertension and cardiovascular disease: a follow–up report. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Aug;84(2):125–8
Hereditary angioedema: case report and review of management. Karlis V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Apr;83(4):462–4 (14 ref.)
Oral complications associated with sickle cell anemia: a review and case report. Kelleher M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):225–8 (13 ref.)
Oral manifestations and anesthesia considerations in a child with glycogen storage disease type 1b: case report. Katz J, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):123–6
Nutritional rickets in a 2–year–old child: case report. McDonnell D, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar–Apr; 19(2):127–30
[The future of dental medicine (letter)] Lalonde B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):766 **(Fre)**
[Ectodermal dysplasia: multiple manifestations of a hereditary disease] Ouellet B, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May; 63(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The dental assessment of the patient waiting for a liver transplant] Barbero P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Oct; 45(10):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The treatment of the cardiac patient in dentistry and oromaxillofacial surgery. I. The practical management of patients with arrhythmias] Chiarini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Apr;46(4):175–82 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The treatment of the cardiac patient in dentistry and oromaxillofacial surgery. II. The practical management of patients with hemodynamic pathologies] Chiarini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Apr;46(4):183–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of oral and dental care in home medical care] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amoxicillin–related postextraction bleeding in an anticoagulated patient with tranexamic acid rinses. Bandrowsky T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Dec;82(6):610–2
Mucormycosis of the mandible after dental extractions in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia. Salisbury PL 3rd, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Mar;83(3):340–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient rights, provider rights: balancing the conflict. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):1029–33
Ottawa HIV discrimination case [letter; comment] MacSween E. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):542. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;62(6):471–3. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;62(6):475.
Dental offices open to the public [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):67
Court ruling favors dentist in discrimination case [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Aug–Sep;63(7):48

METHODS

Advisory statement. Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with total joint replacements. American Dental Association; American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):1004–8
Current perspectives on dental patients receiving coumarin anticoagulant therapy [see comments] Herman WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):327–35 (60 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jul;128(7):818, 820.
Treatment decision making [letter; comment] Lindsey EM Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):818, 820. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;128(3):327–35.
What is the INR? [letter; comment] Katsikeris NF, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):842–3. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 May;62(5):428–30.
Prosthodontic management of ectodermal dysplasia: a review of the literature. Pigno MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):541–5 (73 ref.)
Hemophilia and EACA [letter] Radivoyevitch MA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):118
Dental management of children with asthma. Zhu JF, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):363–70 (62 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Off–site dental evaluation program for prospective bone marrow transplant recipients. Woo SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):189–93
The medically compromised patient (MCP): how should undergraduates be trained? [letter] Benoliel R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 May;83(5):525–6
Increased emphasis of medically necessary oral health care [editorial] Epstein J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Mar;83(3):307

PSYCHOLOGY

Dangerousness and dentistry: an explanation of dentists' reactions and responses to the treatment of HIV–seropositive patients. Gibson BJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):341–5
Facing up to phobia [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1450, 1452, 1454

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predicting dentists' willingness to treat HIV–infected patients. Sadowsky D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Oct;8(5):581–8

DENTAL CARE FOR CHRONICALLY ILL

Dangerousness and dentistry: an explanation of dentists' reactions and responses to the treatment of HIV-seropositive patients. Gibson BJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):341-5

DENTAL CARE FOR DISABLED

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR CHRONICALLY ILL

Comment on macroglossia and reduction glossectomy [letter] Murphy JP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr; 111(4):29A-30A

The orthodontic management of patients with profound learning disability. Chadwick SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May;24(2):117-25

The special needs patient. Treatment in general dental practice: is it feasible? O'Donnell D. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug; 46(4):315-9

Protecting dental services for people with developmental disabilities. The impact of Medicaid managed care. Dougherty N, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun-Jul; 63(6):12-4

[The patient as partner of the care giver. The anniversary congress of the International Association of Dentistry for the Handicapped of 2 to 5 September 1996 in Edinburgh] Baumgartner W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(5):452-3 **(Ger)**

[The practical problems in the orthodontic treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with mental diseases] Shvartszald EE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):48-53 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple, inexpensive home dental care aid. Davis MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):229

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient rights, provider rights: balancing the conflict. Sfikas JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):763-6

U.S. court rules refusal to have children an HIV disability [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May;63(5):333-4

DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED see **DENTAL CARE FOR DISABLED**

DENTAL CARE PLANS see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

DENTAL CARIES

see related
CARIOGENIC AGENTS
CARIOSTATIC AGENTS
DIET, CARIOGENIC
ROOT CARIES
TOOTH DEMINERALIZATION

Effect of low-dose glucocorticoid treatment on dentin formation and dentinal caries in rats. Huumonen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):282-6

44th European Organization for Caries Research Congress. Dundee, UK, July 2-5, 1997. Abstracts. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(4):281-328

Early childhood caries: overview and recent findings. Tinanoff N, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):12-6 (53 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of carbamide peroxide whitening agents on enamel surfaces and caries-like lesion formation: an SEM and polarized light microscopic in vitro study. Flaitz CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):249-56

Plumbing the depths of dental decay [news; comment] Curzon ME, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep;3(9):956. Comment on: Nat Med 1997 Sep;3(9):1024-5.

Influence of maternal lead ingestion on caries in rat pups [see comments] Watson GE, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Sep; 3(9):1024-5. Comment in: Nat Med 1997 Sep;3(9):956.

CLASSIFICATION

Cavity classification [letter] Mount GJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):210-1

Assessing the stage of caries lesion activity on the basis of clinical and microbiological examination. Nyvad B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):69-75 (55 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Good teeth, bad teeth and fear of the dentist. Poulton R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):327-34

Pediatric facial fistula. Unkel JH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):21-3 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Children's dental health in Europe. Caries treatment need in 5- and 12-year-old children from eight EU countries. Bolin AK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):355-61

Changes in caries diagnostic criteria over time related to the insertion of fillings. A comparative study. Edward S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):23-6

The influence of audit on the diagnosis of occlusal caries. Cayley AS, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):97-102

Prediction of the extent of caries in pit and fissure lesions in a field trial in the west of Scotland. Gray GB, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):329-35

Dynamics of and diagnostic methods for detecting small carious lesions. Pine CM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):381-8 (72 ref.)

Histological validation of electrical resistance measurements in the diagnosis of occlusal caries. Ricketts DN, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):148-55

The effect of airflow on site-specific electrical conductance measurements used in the diagnosis of pit and fissure caries in vitro. Ricketts DN, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):111-8

The electronic diagnosis of caries in pits and fissures: site-specific stable conductance readings or cumulative resistance readings? Ricketts DN, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(2):119-24

Reproducibility of clinical caries diagnoses on coronal and root surfaces. Rosén B, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):1-7

Grey discoloration for the diagnosis of secondary caries in teeth with class II amalgam restorations: an in vitro study. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):189-93

Assessment of dental caries with Digital Imaging Fiber-Optic TransIllumination (DIFOTI): in vitro study. Schneiderman A, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):103-10

Wavelength-dependent fibre-optic transillumination of small approximal caries lesions: the use of a dye, and a comparison to bitewing radiography. Vaarkamp J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):232-7

The effect of fluoridation on the occurrence of hidden caries in clinically sound occlusal surfaces. Weerheijm KL, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):30-4

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) diagnostic criteria for caries prevalence surveys-1996/97. Pitts NB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:6-9

Relationships between free smooth surface and proximal caries in the young permanent dentition. Bjarnason S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):7-10

Clinical diagnosis of precavitated carious lesions. Ismail AI. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):13-23 (66 ref.)

Proposed methods for improving the efficiency of the DMFS index in assessing initiation and progression of dental caries. Kingman A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):60-8 (37 ref.)

Occlusal restorative decisions based on visual inspection--calibration and comparison of different methods. Lavonius E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):156-9

Accuracy of dental hygienists in diagnosing dental decay. Ohrn K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 24(3):182-6

Diagnostic tools and measurements--impact on appropriate care. Pitts NB. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):24-35 (98 ref.)

Electronic diagnosis of occlusal caries in vitro: adaptation of the technique for epidemiological purposes. Ricketts DN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 25(3):238-41

Monitoring the caries process. Optical methods for clinical diagnosis and quantification of enamel caries. Angmar-Månsson B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):480-5

Investigating and restoring equivocal approximal lesions. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):66

Marginal failures of amalgam and composite restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):25-30

Impedance spectroscopy of teeth with and without approximal caries lesions--an in vitro study. Huysmans MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1871-8

Prediction of secondary caries around tooth-colored restorations: a clinical and microbiological study. Kidd EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1942-6

Quantitative diagnosis of small approximal caries lesions utilizing wavelength-dependent fiber-optic transillumination. Vaarkamp J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr; 76(4):875-82

Electric smile-aid [news] Zorpette G. **Sci Am** 1996 May; 274(5):26

Parental awareness of dental caries in toddlers. Wendt LK, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(4):161-4

[Experience in diagnosis and treatment of dental caries and its complications in persons on space mission and in long-term hypokinesia] Kolikov SI. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997;31(1):74-5 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of odontogenic inflammatory diseases in children by improving the diagnosis and treatment of deep caries] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:80-1 **(Rus)**

[The Endodontia Automated Computer System for the differential diagnosis and laser therapy of dental caries, pulpitis and periodontitis] Zhizhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):55-60 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An in situ interproximal model for studying the effect of fluoride on enamel. Dunipace AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(1):60-70

In vivo cariostatic effect of resin modified glass ionomer cement and amalgam on dentine. Kreulen CM, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):384-9

Antimicrobials in dentistry: with knowledge comes responsibility [editorial] Loesche WJ. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul; 75(7):1432-3

Quantitative assessment of the efficacy of amorphous calcium phosphate/methacrylate composites in remineralizing caries-like lesions artificially produced in bovine enamel. Skrtic D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1679-86

ECONOMICS

Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] Dixon SH. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):362. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221-5.

Prevalence of dental caries in children and adults [letter; comment] Silver DH. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 8;181(9):328-32. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 8;181(9):339-42.

Dental caries prevalence in relation to socioeconomic status of nursery school children in Goiânia-GO, Brazil. Freire M do C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):357-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Children's dental health in Europe. Caries treatment need in 5- and 12-year-old children from eight EU countries. Bolin AK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):355-61

Caries prevalence and associated predisposing conditions in recently hospitalized elderly persons. Budtz-Jørgensen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug;54(4):251-6

Caries experience and treatment need among adults responding to an invitation for dental examination and treatment in two Karelian communities in Russia. Honkala E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):171-5

Dental erosion, soft-drink intake, and oral health in young Saudi men, and the development of a system for assessing erosive anterior tooth wear. Johansson AK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):369-78

Caries prevalence and salivary and microbial conditions in 88-year-old Swedish dentate people. Lundgren M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):193-9

Caries experience in a selected group of children in Kuwait. Murtomaa H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec; 53(6):389-91

Dental health in 14- to 17-year-old Estonian schoolchildren in Tartu and Tallinn. Wolf J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug;54(4):242-6

Dental caries and caries-associated micro-organisms in the saliva and plaque of 3- and 4-year-old Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian children in south London. Zoitopoulos L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1011-8

Feeding practices and dental caries in an urban Canadian population of Vietnamese preschool children. Harrison R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar-Apr;64(2):112-7

Epidemiologic study of 19-month-old Edmonton, Alberta children: caries rates and risk factors. Weinstein P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):426-33

Distribution of coronal and root caries experience among persons aged 60+ in South Australia. Slade GD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):178-84

Intra-oral distribution and impact of caries experience among South Australian school children. Slade GD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):343-50

Caries experience among children in fluoridated Townsville and unfluoridated Brisbane [see comments] Slade GD, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Dec;20(6):623-9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Public Health 1996 Dec;20(6):563.

Water fluoridation, tooth decay in 5 year olds, and social deprivation measured by the Jarman score: analysis of data from British dental surveys. Jones CM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Aug 30;315(7107):514-7

An assessment of capitation in the General Dental Service Contract. 1. The level of caries and its treatment in regularly attending children and adolescents. Holloway PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):418-23

Caries in pre-school children in Camden 1993/94. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Dec 7-21;181(11-12):405-10

The national diet and nutrition survey of 1.5 to 4.5 year old children: summary of the findings of the dental survey [see comments] Moynihan PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9; 181(9):328-32. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87.

Attendance patterns and oral health [see comments] Murray JJ. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9;181(9):339-42. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):169.

Do we understand which children need and get appropriate dental care? [see comments] Pitts NB. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):273-8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jun 14;182(11):409.

Attendance patterns [letter; comment] Reekie D. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):169. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 9;181(9):339-42.

Prevalence of dental caries in children and adults [letter; comment] Silver DH. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 8;181(9):328-32. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 8;181(9):339-42.

Incidence of dental caries in the primary dentition in children with a cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):8-12

Three-year coronal caries incidence and risk factors in North Carolina elderly. Drake CW, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;

31(1):1-7

Five-year incidence of coronal and root caries in 60-, 70- and 80-year-old Swedish individuals. Fure S. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):249-58

Coronal caries, root fragments, and restoration and cusp fractures in US adults. Gilbert GH, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(2):101-11

Stepwise prediction of dental caries in children up to 3.5 years of age. Grindefjord M, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(4):256-66

Changes in caries prevalence in children and young adults of Dutch and Turkish or Moroccan origin in The Netherlands between 1987 and 1993. Kalsbeek H, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):334-41

Flow rate and composition of whole saliva in children from rural and urban Thailand with different caries prevalence and dietary intake. Kedjarune U, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(2):148-54

Rise and fall of caries prevalence in German towns with different F concentrations in drinking water. Künzel W, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):166-73

Caries experience in deciduous dentition of rural Chinese children 3-5 years old in relation to the presence or absence of enamel hypoplasia. Li Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(1):8-15

The prevalence of dental caries in Europe 1990-1995. ORCA Saturday afternoon symposium 1995. Marthaler TM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(4):237-55

Some evidence from Ontario, Canada, of a reversal in the dental caries decline. Speechley M, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(6):423-7

Caries incidence in relation to salivary mutans streptococci and fluoride varnish applications in preschool children from low- and optimal-fluoride areas. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):347-53

Decrease in and polarization of dental caries occurrence among child and youth populations, 1976-1993. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):161-5

Caries experience of 35-year-old Oslo residents and changes over a 20-year period. Berset GP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):238-44

Dental caries in children from two Libyan cities with different levels of fluoride in their drinking water. Hawew RM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):175-7

Dental caries, fluorosis and the cosmetic implications of different TF scores in 14-year-old adolescents. Hawley GM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):189-92

Dental health status associated with documented dental attendance patterns in adolescents. Hawley GM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14(1):22-4

Prevalence of developmental enamel defects and dental caries in rural pre-school Thai children. Kanchanakamol U, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):204-7

The diagnostic reliability of clinical dental auxiliaries in caries prevalence surveys--a pilot study. Kwan SY, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):145-9

Patterns of change and results overview 1985/6-1995/6 from the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) coordinated National Health Service surveys of caries prevalence. Nugent ZJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:30-54

The dental caries experience of 5-year-old children in the United Kingdom. Surveys coordinated by the British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry in 1995/96. Pitts NB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar; 14(1):47-52

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) coordinated National Health Service surveys of caries prevalence 1985/6-1995/6. Pitts NB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:1-5

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) diagnostic criteria for caries prevalence surveys-1996/97. Pitts NB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:6-9

The relationship between deprivation, ethnicity and dental health in 5-year-old children in Leeds, UK. Prendergast MJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14(1):18-21

Susceptibility of tooth surfaces to carious attack in young adults. Richardson PS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):163-8

Multifactorial modelling for caries prediction in Jordanian university students. Sayegh A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):97-101

Subsidized dental care improves caries status in male industrial workers. Ahlberg J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):249-52

DMFT and treatment needs in adult population of Oviedo, Spain. Alvarez-Arenal A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):17-20

Analytic approaches to longitudinal caries data in adults. Beck JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):42-51 (39 ref.)

How useful are cross-sectional data from surveys of dental caries? Burt BA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):36-41 (47 ref.)

The relationship between restorative treatment provided and a one year increment of the F component in the DMF index. Clarkson JE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):332-5

Caries experience in a selected patient population in Mexico City. Dufoo S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):298-9

Identification of areas with high levels of untreated dental caries. Ellwood RP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):1-6

Caries prevalence and salt fluoridation among 9-year-old schoolchildren in Strasbourg, France. Fabien V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):408-11

Dental caries prevalence in relation to socioeconomic status of nursery school children in Goiânia-GO, Brazil. Freire M do C, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct; 24(5):357-61

Incidence of tooth loss and dental caries in 60-, 70- and 80-year-old Swedish individuals. Fure S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):137-42

The oral health status of Omani 12-year-olds--a national survey. Al-Ismaily M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):362-3

Adjustment of the M-component of the DMFS index for prevalence studies of older adults. Lawrence HP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):322-31

Tooth loss and coronal caries of elderly residents in Singapore. Loh T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):300-1

Caries prevalence in boys aged 2, 4 and 6 years according to socio-economic status in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Mohammadi SM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):184-6

Sociodemographic and dietary factors in relation to dental health among Greek adolescents. Petridou E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):307-11

Dental caries in Danish children and adolescents 1988-94. Poulsen S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 24(4):282-5

Electronic diagnosis of occlusal caries in vitro: adaptation of the technique for epidemiological purposes. Ricketts DN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 25(3):238-41

Oral healthy conditions in Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands children. Riordan PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):85-6

Dental caries, fluoride levels and oral hygiene practices of school children in Matebeleland South, Zimbabwe. Sathananthan K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):21-4

Impact of dental treatment on the incidence of dental caries in children and adults. Sheiham A. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):104-12 (67 ref.)

Skewed distributions--new outcome measures. Spencer AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):52-9 (47 ref.)

Testing a child dental neglect scale in South Australia. Thomson WM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):351-6

Caries experience and fluorosis prevalence in Chilean children from different socio-economic status. Villa AE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):225-7

Oral health in Slovenia, 1987-1993. Vrbič V. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):364-6

Oral health status and treatment needs in immigrants and refugees in Italy. Angelillo IF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;12(4):359-65

Trends in dental health among Icelandic urban children. Bjarnason S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):189-95

Increased caries prevalence in 2.5-year-old children with cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):518-22

Restoring oral health. On the rise and fall of dental caries in Iceland. Einarsdottir KG, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):459-69 (40 ref.)

Changes in caries prevalence in Japan. Miyazaki H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):452-8

Factors for changes of caries prevalence among adolescents in Germany. Splieth C, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug; 104(4 (Pt 2)):444-51

Changes in the prevalence of caries in children and adolescents in Sweden 1985-1994. Sundberg H. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):470-6

Prediction of caries in pre-school children in relation to fluoride exposure. Twetman S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):523-8

The start of caries decline and related fluoride use in Norway. von der Fehr FR, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb;105(1):21-6

The effect of a new oral hygiene training program on approximal caries in 12-15 year-old Brazilian children. Results after three years. Axelsson P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:37

Changes in dental caries prevalence of school children in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Dini EL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):82-5

Prevalence and severity of periodontal diseases and dental caries in Bangladesh. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):76-81

Dental caries and resources spent for dental care among immigrant children and adolescents in Norway. Wang NJ. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):86-90

Dental caries, restoration and tooth conditions in U.S. adults, 1988-1991. Selected findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1315-25

Dental caries and sealant usage in U.S. children, 1988-1991: selected findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):335-43

Periodontal reasons for tooth loss in an Asian population. Ong G. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Apr;23(4):307-9

Effect of early restorations of permanent molars on filling increments of individual teeth. Virtanen JI, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):17-24

The estimation of caries prevalence in small areas. Leroux BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1947-56

Dental caries and tooth loss in adolescents with early-onset periodontitis. Albandar JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Oct; 67(10):960-7

Do root lesions tend to develop in the same people who develop coronal lesions? Beck JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Spring;57(2):82-8

The impact of recent changes in the epidemiology of dental caries on guidelines for the use of dental sealants [see comments] Brown LJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995; 55(5 Spec No):274-91 (102 ref.). Comment in: J Public Health Dent 1995;55(5 Spec No):292-301. Comment in: J Public Health Dent 1995;55(5 Spec No):302-11.

Drinking water fluoride levels, dental fluorosis, and caries experience in Brazil. Cortes DF, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):226-8

Temporal changes in dental caries levels and patterns in a Native American preschool population. Douglass JM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):171-5

The association between developmental enamel defects and caries in populations with and without fluoride in their drinking water. Ellwood RP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Spring;56(2):76-80

The association of early dental caries patterns with caries incidence in preschool children. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Spring;56(2):81-3

The impact of recent changes in the epidemiology of dental caries on guidelines for the use of dental sealants: epidemiologic perspectives [comment] Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1995;55(5 Spec No):292-301 (85 ref.) . Comment on: J Public Health Dent 1995;55(5 Spec No):274-91.

The impact of recent changes in the epidemiology of dental caries on guidelines for the use of dental sealants: clinical perspectives [comment] Söderholm KJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1995;55(5 Spec No):302-11 (84 ref.) . Comment on: J Public Health Dent 1995;55(5 Spec No):274-91.

The patterns of dental caries of preschool children in Kaohsiung City Taiwan. Huang ST, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jul; 12(7):417-22

Dental caries patterns and the utilisation of dental services among 15-year-old adolescents in the Southern Regional Health Authority region. Kanagaratnam S. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun;93(412):44-6

Predicted distribution of treatment needs for caries across three indicator age groups by the year 2031 [see comments] Thomson WM. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun;93(412):39-43. Comment in: N Z Dent J 1997 Jun;93(412):35.

Dental disease, caries related microflora and salivary IgA of children with severe congenital cardiac disease: an epidemiological and oral microbial survey. Franco E, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):228-35

Caries experience and mutans streptococci as indicators of caries incidence. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):371-4

The basis for clinicians' caries risk grouping in children. Saemundsson SR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug; 19(5):331-8

Early childhood caries: a private practitioner's perspective. Salmon TG Jr. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):63-4

Dental caries prevalence and treatment levels in Arizona preschool children. Tang JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jul-Aug;112(4):319-29; 330-1

Socioeconomic factors and dental caries in developing countries: a cross-national study. Miura H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan;44(2):269-72

Children's dental health in Europe. Bolin AK, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1-2):25-40

Illness and use of medicines in relation to caries development and to immigrant status in infants and toddlers living in Sweden. Wendt LK, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(4):151-9

[Changes in caries epidemiology in Basel. Measures for collective, group and individual prophylaxis] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):313-9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The epidemiology of dental caries and its prevention] Okada S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;63(3):441-7 (27 ref.) **(Jpa)**

[Evaluation of the prevalence of dental caries in school-children from an urban area of Southeastern Brazil] Moreira BH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1996 Jun;30(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The results of epidemiological studies of dental caries in children of the Siberian region] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of dental caries in a 6-year old population from San Fernando (Cádiz)] Romero Ruiz MM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1996 Nov 15;18(8):431-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dental caries in schoolchildren of the Federal District] Irigoyen-Camacho ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr; 39(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DENTAL CARIES

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of total tooth loss, dental caries, and periodontal disease among Mexican Americans, Cuban Americans, and Puerto Ricans: findings from HHANES 1982–1984. Ismail AI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec; 80 Suppl:66–70

Dental caries among Australian Aboriginal, non-Aboriginal Australian-born, and overseas-born children. Davies MJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(3):197–203

The dental status of Chinese people in Kensington, Chelsea and Westminster [letter] Hogan J.
Community Dent Health 1997 Mar;14(1):60

Caries experience, tooth loss and oral health-related behaviours among Bangladeshi women resident in West Yorkshire, UK. Williams SA, et al.
Community Dent Health 1996 Sep;13(3):150–6

ETIOLOGY

Dietary habits related to caries development and immigrant status in infants and toddlers living in Sweden. Wendt LK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec;53(6):339–44

Effects of xylitol and carbohydrate diets on dental caries, dentine formation and mineralization in young rats. Hietala EL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1137–41

Effects of iron salts in sucrose on dental caries and plaque in rats. Miguel JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May; 42(5):377–83

Effects of copper, iron and fluoride co-crystallized with sugar on caries development and acid formation in deslivated rats. Rosalen PL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov; 41(11):1003–10

How does the use of different sugar products predict caries in 18-year-old Finns? Kuusela S, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):123–7

Parents and nursing-bottle caries. van Everdingen T, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):271–4

Methadone and caries [letter; comment] Meaney PJ.
Aust Dent J 1997 Apr;42(2):138. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1996 Dec;41(6):367–9.

Methadone and caries. Case reports [published erratum appears in Aust Dent J 1997 Feb;42(1):64] [see comments] Sheedy JJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec;41(6):367–9. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1997 Apr;42(2):138.

Prior fluoridation in childhood affects dental caries and tooth wear in a south east Queensland population. Teo C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):92–102

Asthma medication and caries [letter] Ginty J. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):88

Sports supplement drinks and dental health in competitive swimmers and cyclists. Milosevic A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26;182(8):303–8

The national diet and nutrition survey of 1.5 to 4.5 year old children: summary of the findings of the dental survey [see comments] Moynihan PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9; 181(9):328–32. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87.

Structural analyses of plaque and caries in relation to the morphology of the groove-fossa system on erupting mandibular third molars. Ekstrand KR, et al.
Caries Res 1997;31(5):336–48

Relationship between caries and level of metabolic balance in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Karjalainen KM, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):13–18

Oral health of 3-year-old children and their parents after 29 months of child-focused antiatherosclerotic dietary intervention in a prospective randomized trial. Karjalainen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):180–5

Dental health of children taking antimicrobial and non-antimicrobial liquid oral medication long-term. Maguire A, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):16–21

Effects of frequency of exposure to iron-sucrose on the incidence of dental caries in desalivated rats. Miguel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):238–43

Influence of iron alone or with fluoride on caries development in desalivated and intact rats. Miguel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):244–8

The effect of fluoridation on the occurrence of hidden caries in clinically sound occlusal surfaces. Weerheijm KL, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):30–4

Elderly, poor at risk for costly dental illnesses [news]
CMAJ 1997 Jul 15;157(2):127

Development of an oral health indicator in infants. Kawabata K, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):79–83

Caries prediction--state of the art. Hausen H.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Feb;25(1):87–96 (47 ref.)

Dental caries in relation to diet, saliva and cariogenic microorganisms in Tanzanians of selected age groups. Mazengo MC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):169–74

Number of mutans streptococci or lactobacilli in a total dental plaque sample does not explain the variation in caries better than the numbers in stimulated whole saliva. Sullivan A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 24(3):159–63

Salivary mutans streptococci and dental caries patterns in pre-school children. Thibodeau EA, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1996 Jun;24(3):164–8

Increased caries prevalence in 2.5-year-old children with cleft lip and/or palate. Bokhout B, et al.
Eur J Oral Sci 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):518–22

Social deprivation and tooth decay in Scottish schoolchildren. Jones CM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1997 Jan;55(1):11–5

Oral rehydration therapy--a dental perspective. Ogunbodede EO, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec;46(6):565–71

Assessing the cariogenic potential of some infant formulas, milk and sugar solutions. Bowen WH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jul;128(7):865–71

Manifestations and treatment of xerostomia and associated oral effects secondary to head and neck radiation therapy. Garg AK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1128–33 (40 ref.)

Sports drinks and tooth decay [letter] Murray B, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Sep;128(9):1200, 1202, 1204

Repair of washout defects. Barzilay I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):868–9, 873

Incorporation of caseinoglycomacropeptide and caseinophosphopeptide into the salivary pellicle inhibits adherence of mutans streptococci. Schüpbach P, et al.
J Dent Res 1996 Oct;75(10):1779–88

Secondary caries formation in vitro around glass ionomer-lined amalgam and composite restorations. Dionysopoulos P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):511–9

Parental awareness, habits, and social factors and their relationship to baby bottle tooth decay. Febres C, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):22–7

Changes in maternal attitudes toward baby bottle tooth decay. Kanellis MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb; 19(1):56–60

Enamel hypoplasia and dental caries in very-low birthweight children: a case-controlled, longitudinal study. Lai PY, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):42–9

Knowledge of male and female midwestern college students about baby bottle tooth decay. Logan HL, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1996 May–Jun;18(3):219–23

Baby bottle tooth decay and complications during pregnancy and delivery. Peretz B, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb; 19(1):34–6

Primary incisor decay before age 4 as a risk factor for future dental caries. al-Shalan TA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–41

The relationship of sleep problems and sleep-associated feeding to nursing caries. Shantinath SD, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):375–8

Weaning and dental health. Holt RD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1A):131–8 (35 ref.)

Caries risk assessment in adolescents. Bjarnason S, et al.
Swed Dent J 1997;21(1–2):41–8

Socio-economic factors and dental health in an obstetric population. Ogunbodede EO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Jul–Sep;15(3):158–62

Relationship between nutritional intake and dental caries experience of junior high students. Kwon HK, et al.
Yonsei Med J 1997 Apr;38(2):101–10

[Stomatologic implications of Turner syndrome. I. Dental caries and periodontal status] Szilágyi A, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1997 Jul;90(7):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The structural properties of the saliva in the modelling of a cariogenic situation] Leont'ev VK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1996;75(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polycaries in temporal dentition: a continuing problem] Cahuana Cárdenas A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 46(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Brief communication: first evidence of LSAMAT in non-native Americans: historic Senegalese from west Africa. Irish JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Jan; 102(1):141–6

Caries prevalence in the dentition of a late eighteenth century population. Whittaker DK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):55–61

Neil Goldsworthy. Knox K. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr; 42(2):134–6

["Carious" and "noncarious" lesions of the hard dental tissues. Ultrastructural (SEM) and microanalytical (EDS) analyses of teeth from the 3rd century B.C.] Caltabiano C, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1996 May;45(5):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of HLA-DR and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-positive cells in the pulp of human non-carious and carious teeth. Izumi T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1996 Jul;41(7):627–30

Antigenicity of a synthetic peptide from glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans in humans. Chia JS, et al.
Infect Immun 1997 Mar;65(3):1126–30

Immunohistochemical localization of HLA-DR-positive cells in unerupted and erupted normal and carious human teeth. Yoshiba N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1585–9

METABOLISM

Oral sugar clearance and other caries-related factors in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Engvall M, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1997 Apr;55(2):111–5

Determination of plaque pH changes within the trough of an in situ appliance used to study mineral changes in early carious lesions. Hall AF, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):50–4

On the pH-lowering potential of lactobacilli and mutans streptococci from dental plaque related to the prevalence of caries. Borgström MK, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Apr;25(2):165–9

The chemical composition of tooth enamel in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: significance with respect to dental caries. Kirkham J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1672–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus mutans in children using nursing bottles. Kreulen CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr; 64(2):107–11

An in vitro microbial model for studying secondary caries formation. Fontana M, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):112–8

Relevance of the use of rubber dam in microbiological sampling of carious dentine. Kidd EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):41–3

Bacteriological studies of dental caries in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Adetunji OF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1996 Aug;42(8):249–52

Antigenic characterization of fimbria preparations from Streptococcus mutans isolates from caries-free and caries-susceptible subjects. Perrone M, et al.
Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1997 May;4(3):291–6

On the pH-lowering potential of lactobacilli and mutans streptococci from dental plaque related to the prevalence of caries. Borgström MK, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Apr;25(2):165–9

Does assessment of microbial composition of plaque/saliva allow for diagnosis of disease activity of individuals? Bowden GH. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):76–81 (61 ref.)

Potential of diagnostic microbiology for treatment and prognosis of dental caries and periodontal diseases. Baehni PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(3):259–77 (135 ref.)

Human oral microbial ecology and dental caries and periodontal diseases. Liljemark WF, et al.
Crit Rev Oral Biol Med 1996;7(2):180–98 (196 ref.)

Salivary distribution of Streptococcus mutans in schoolchildren from Rome (Italy). Petti S.
Eur J Epidemiol 1997 Jan;13(1):113–5

Microbiology of caries and periodontal diseases. Marsh PD.
Fogorv Sz 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:29–36 (20 ref.)

Bifidobacterium inopinatum sp. nov. and Bifidobacterium denticolens sp. nov., two new species isolated from human dental caries. Crociani F, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1996 Apr;46(2):564–71

Mutans streptococci caries and chlorhexidine. Bowden GH.
J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Sep;62(9):700, 703–7 (40 ref.)

Restoration-related salivary Streptococcus mutans level: a dental caries risk factor? Petti S, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):257–62

Cariogenicity of Streptococcus mutans strains with defects in fructan metabolism assessed in a program-fed specific-pathogen-free rat model. Burne RA, et al.
J Dent Res 1996 Aug;75(8):1572–7

Flavones with antibacterial activity against cariogenic bacteria. Sato M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Nov; 54(2–3):171–6

Bactericidal eradication from carious lesions of prepared abutments by an antibacterial temporary cement. Hori R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):348–52

Caries-related salivary microorganisms and salivary flow rate in bone marrow recipients. Dens F, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1996 Jan;81(1):38–43

Caries experience and mutans streptococci as indicators of caries incidence. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):371–4

[The role of the microflora infecting the dentin in caries and its complications in the development and spread of acute odontogenic and cross infectious diseases] Kunin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:62–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Biological behavior of human dental pulp cells in response to carious stimuli analyzed by PCNA immunostaining and AgNOR staining. Kobayashi I, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(3):225–30

The fractal structure of caries? [letter] Landini G.
Caries Res 1997;31(5):401

Approximal cavitation related to bite-wing image and caries activity in adolescents. Lunder N, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(2):143–7

Dynamics of and diagnostic methods for detecting small carious lesions. Pine CM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):381–8 (72 ref.)

Microradiography and confocal laser scanning microscopy applied to enamel lesions formed in vivo with and without fluoride varnish treatment. Ogaard B, et al.
Eur J Oral Sci 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):378–83

High-resolution electron microscopy of crystal contact in the demineralized dentine. Hayashi Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1997;46(2):189–92

Dental caries under glass ionomer restorations. van Amerongen WE. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):150–4; discussion 161–3 (29 ref.)

Remineralization of caries-like lesions of enamel with acidulated calcifying fluids: a polarized light microscopic study. Flaitz CM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):205–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractal structure of caries. Gonzalez-Gonzalez JM. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):186-8

Concepts of dental caries and their consequences for understanding the disease. Fejerskov O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):5-12 (84 ref.)

Salivary parameters of relevance for assessing caries activity in individuals and populations. Tenovuo J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):82-6 (48 ref.)

Short-chain carboxylic-acid-stimulated, PMN-mediated gingival inflammation. Niederman R, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(3):269-90 (144 ref.)

Changes in the permselectivity of human teeth during caries attack. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):673-81

Parotid saliva protein profiles in caries-free and caries-active adults. Dodds MW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Feb;83(2):244-51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Direct evidence concerning the 'major role' of fluoride dentifrices in the caries decline. A 6-year analytical cohort study. Haugejorden O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun; 55(3):173-80

Timing of first restorations before, during, and after a preventive xylitol trial. Virtanen JI, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug;54(4):211-6

Cardiovascular disease risk factors and dental caries in adolescents: effect of a preventive program in Northern Sweden (the Norsjö project). Larsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jan;86(1):63-71

Influence of fluoride co-crystallized with sugar on caries development in desalivated rats. Rosalen PL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):317-22

An in vitro caries inhibition of photopolymerized glass ionomer liners. Donly KJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar-Apr;64(2):128-30

Effect of supervised use of an alum mouthrinse on dental caries incidence in caries-susceptible children: a pilot study. Kleber CJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov-Dec; 63(6):393-402

The effectiveness of sealants in pediatric patients. Walker J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):268-70

The place of fluoride supplements in caries prevention today. Riordan PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):335-42 (78 ref.)

Evidence on fluoridation [letter; comment] Jackman P. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Jun;21(3):346. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1997 Apr;21(2):187-90.

It's their right not to fluoridate, but is it right? [editorial; comment] Short LM, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1996 Dec;20(6):563. Comment on: Aust N Z J Public Health 1996 Dec;20(6):623-9.

In vitro inhibition of caries around a resin composite restoration containing antibacterial filler. Syafiuddin T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Aug;18(15):1051-7

Campaign calls for action on fluoridation [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1166

Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] [see comments] Dickson WL. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):8 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221-5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):168.

The weaning diet and dental health. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 5;181(7):254-9

Sugar, alternative sweeteners and meal frequency in relation to caries prevention: new perspectives. Kandelman D. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Apr;77 Suppl 1:S121-8 (48 ref.)

Cariostatic effect of aspartame in rats. Das S, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):78-83

Comparative three-year caries protection from an aluminum-containing and a fluoride-containing toothpaste. Heidmann J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):85-90

Effect of a fluoridated toothpaste on lesion development in plaque-filled dentine grooves: an intra-oral study. Lagerweij MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):141-7

Randomized clinical trial of the effect of prenatal fluoride supplements in preventing dental caries. Leverett DH, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):174-9

Polyol chewing gums and caries rates in primary dentition: a 24-month cohort study. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):408-17

Fluoride and pilocarpine reduce the risk of caries produced by chronic clomipramine treatment in rats. Martínez-Gomis J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):155-60

Effect of copper co-crystallized with sugar on caries development in desalivated rats. Rosalen PL, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):367-72

The effect of sodium trimetaphosphate on caries: a 3-year clinical toothpaste trial. Städtler P, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(6):418-22

Inhibitive effect of a resin-modified glass ionomer cement on remote enamel artificial caries. Tantbirojn D, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):275-80

Caries incidence in relation to salivary mutans streptococci and fluoride varnish applications in preschool children from low- and optimal-fluoride areas. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):347-53

Fluorides and oral health. Barmes DE. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13 Suppl 2:3-4

A clinical trial of two fluoride dentifrices in an area of low caries prevalence. Glass RL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):74-8

Effectiveness of visible light fissure sealant (Delton) versus fluoride varnish (Duraphat): 24-month clinical trial. Bravo M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb; 24(1):42-6

A 48-month survival analysis comparing sealant (Delton) with fluoride varnish (Duraphat) in 6- to 8-year-old children. Bravo M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):247-50

Using the DMF gender difference to assess the "major" role of fluoride toothpastes in the caries decline in industrialized countries: a meta-analysis [published erratum appears in Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Apr;25(2):192] Haugejorden O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):369-75

Evaluation of preventive treatment by risk of caries among 13-year-olds. Varsio S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):277-81

Reasons for the caries decline: what do the experts believe? Bratthall D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):416-22; discussion 423-5, 430-2

Dental caries: intervened--interrupted--interpreted. Concluding remarks and cariography. Bratthall D. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):486-91

The caries decline. A comment in light of the UK experience. Downer MC. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):433-5

Caries and plaque inhibition in rats by five topically applied dentifrices. Guggenheim B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):258-63

The caries decline: is the effect of fluoride toothpaste overrated? Krasse B. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):426-9

The caries decline: a review of reviews. Petersson GH, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):436-43 (39 ref.)

Estimation of prophylactic measures in Swedish public dental health care. Results from a questionnaire. Sundberg H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):477-9

Prediction of caries in pre-school children in relation to fluoride exposure. Twetman S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):523-8

White spot reduction when using glass ionomer cement for bonding in orthodontics: a longitudinal and comparative study. Marcusson A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Jun; 19(3):233-42

The role of diet in dental caries. Curzon ME, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:25

Cariogenicity tests. Imfeld T. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:26

Systemic fluorides apart from fluoride in water. Marthaler TM. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:13-23

Efficacy of fluoride against dental caries; fluoride in water. O'Mullane D, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:7-12

Caries prevention. A continued need worldwide. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Jun;46(3):119-25

Adoption of innovative caries-control services in dental practice: a survey of Washington State dentists. Fiset L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):337-45

Caries prevention: current strategies, new directions. Mandel ID. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1477-88 (104 ref.)

Researchers identify tooth decay antibody [news] **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May;63(5):332

Second generation NoF-NoC's [editorial] Limeback H. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr;62(4):283

Vaccine against dental caries--a personal view. Bowen WH. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1530-3 (32 ref.)

Effect of restorative materials and in vitro carious challenge on amalgam margin quality. Grossman ES, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):239-45

Clinical observations of noncoping overdenture abutments protected by tannin-fluoride preparation. Yamaga T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):315-9

Workshop on guidelines for sealant use: recommendations. The Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors, the New York State Health Department, the Ohio Department of Health and the School of Public Health, University of Albany, State University of New York. **J Public Health Dent** 1995;55(5 Spec No):263-73

From the art of filling teeth to the science of dental caries prevention: a personal review. Krasse B. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):271-7

The results of water fluoridation in Ireland. O'Mullane D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):259-64

Status and strategic plans for fluoridation: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention perspective. Reeves TG. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):242-5

Promotion and use of pit and fissure sealants: an introduction to the special issue. Siegal M. **J Public Health Dent** 1995; 55(5 Spec No):259-60

Effects of nanosecond pulsed Nd: YAG laser irradiation on dentin resistance to artificial caries-like lesions. Kimura Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):15-21

Effects of compliance with fluoride gel application on caries and caries risk in patients after radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Sep;82(3):268-75

Dental sealants. Who needs them? Siegal MD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Mar-Apr;112(2):98-106; discussion 107

[Progresses in stomatology in China, 1996] Zhang K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec;76(12):929-31 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in caries epidemiology in Basel. Measures for collective, group and individual prophylaxis] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):313-9 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Cavity preparation and caries prophylaxis by fluorides. The 10th annual meeting of the German Society for Restorative Dentistry (DGZ) of 10 to 11 May 1996 in Münster/G] Stassinakis A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(12):1145-6 **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of dental caries and its prevention] Okada S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep;63(3):441-7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluoride against caries. Should toothpaste be a substitute for tablets in basic prophylaxis for children?] Løkken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 20;117(5):642-3 **(Nor)**

[Evaluating the efficacy of selected programs for prophylaxis of caries and periodontal diseases in school children with special reference to guidelines for oral cavity hygiene] Szczurek D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1996;42:223-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The organization of primary prevention in the prophylaxis of lesions of the hard dental tissues in persons having occupational contact with cadmium salts] Garazha NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:17-8 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the primary prevention of dental caries among young children under the new socioeconomic conditions] Gomeniuk TN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:18-9 **(Rus)**

[On the administration of fluor to infants (letter; comment)] González de Aledo A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Mar;46(3):312 . Comment on: An Esp Pediatr 1996 Sep;45(3):236-41. **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Three-year changes in self-perceived oral health status in an older Canadian population. Locker D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1292-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Dental caries on adjacent approximal tooth surfaces in relation to order of eruption. Edward S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):27-30

An evaluation of the diagnostic yield from bitewing radiographs of small approximal and occlusal carious lesions in a low prevalence sample in vitro using different film types and speeds. Ricketts DN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 25;182(2):51-8

Cavitation at radiolucent areas on proximal surfaces of posterior teeth. Akpata ES, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(5):313-6

Mechanical defects in dental enamel vs. natural dental caries: observer differentiation using Ektaspeed Plus film. Kang B-C, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):156-62

Progression of radiopacities and radiolucencies under amalgam restorations on bite-wing radiographs. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):19-23

Validity of radiographs for diagnosis of secondary caries in teeth with class II amalgam restorations in vitro. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):24-9

Radiographic criteria employed to diagnose and treat approximal caries by final-year dental students in Mexico City. Maupomé G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):242-6

Effect of exposure time on in vitro caries diagnosis using the Digora system. Huysmans MC, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb;105(1):15-20

Treatment protocols [letter; comment] [see comments] Benn DK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1456, 1458, 1460 . Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;127(6):792-3. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):148.

Radiographs and caries [letter; comment] Cohen RB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1288, 1290. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;127(6):792-3.

The use of dental radiographs to estimate the probability of cavitation of carious interproximal lesions. Part II: Two patient scenarios. Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;62(9):737-40

The use of dental radiographs to estimate the probability of cavitation of carious interproximal lesions. Part I: Evidence from the literature. Woodward GL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;62(9):731-6 (30 ref.)

Interpretation of bitewing radiographs. Part 1. Evaluation of the presence of approximal lesions. Eli I, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):379-83

Interpretation of bitewing radiographs. Part 2. Evaluation of the size of approximal lesions and need for treatment. Weiss EI, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):385-8

Observer differentiation of proximal enamel mechanical defects versus natural proximal dental caries with computed dental radiography. Kang BC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):459-65

Intraoral storage phosphor radiography for approximal caries detection and effect of image magnification: comparison with conventional radiography. Svanaes DB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jul;82(1):94-100

TACT imaging of primary caries. Tyndall DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997

DENTAL CARIES

Aug;84(2):214–25

In vivo study of approximal caries depth on storage phosphor plate images compared with dental x-ray film. Versteeg KH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1997 Aug;84(2):210–3

Differences in caries recording with and without bitewing radiographs. A study on 5-year old children in the County of Bohuslän, Sweden. Sköld UM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997; 21(3):69–75

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of anaerobic odontogenic infections by fluorine-18 fluoromisonidazole. Liu RS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1384–7

SURGERY

Clinical outcomes for nursing caries treated using general anesthesia. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):210–1, 228

Post-operative pain relief in children following extraction of carious deciduous teeth under general anaesthesia: a comparison of nalbuphine and diclofenac. Littlejohn IH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Jul;13(4):359–63

THERAPY

Quantitative measurements of remineralization of incipient caries. Linton JL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Dec;110(6):590–7

Bond strength of light-cured glass ionomers to carious primary dentin. Way JL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul–Aug;63(4):261–4

Safety issues related to the use of silver fluoride in paediatric dentistry. Gotjamanos T. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):166–8

Pulp response in primary teeth with deep residual caries treated with silver fluoride and glass ionomer cement ('atraumatic' technique) [see comments] Gotjamanos T. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):328–34. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1997 Feb;42(1):66–7.

Atraumatic restorative treatment and glass-ionomer sealants in a school oral health programme in Zimbabwe: evaluation after 1 year. Frencken JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(6):428–33

What do we know about how dentists make caries-related treatment decisions? Bader JD, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Feb;25(1):97–103 (25 ref.)

Will modern caries management reduce restorations in dental practice? Benn DK, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall; 63(3):39–44

Treatment protocols [letter; comment] [see comments] Benn DK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1456, 1458, 1460 . Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;127(6):792–3. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):148.

Controlling caries [letter; comment] Bier JA.
J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):148. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Oct;127(10):1456, 1458, 1460.

Restoration or crown? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):771–2

Clinical evaluation of compomer in primary teeth: 1-year results. Hse KM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1088–96

A technique for repairing bridge abutments damaged by caries. Liftig R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1531

Investigating and restoring equivocal approximal lesions. Liebenberg WH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):66

Atraumatic restorative treatment (ART): rationale, technique, and development. Frencken JE, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1996;56(3 Spec No):135–40; discussion 161–3

Preliminary research agenda for minimal intervention techniques for caries. Holmgren CJ, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1996;56(3 Spec No):164–5

ART-ODONT: an electronic network for information concerning minimal intervention techniques for caries. Holmgren CJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):166

Introduction to the symposium on minimal intervention techniques for caries. Horowitz AM.
J Public Health Dent 1996;56(3 Spec No):133–4; discussion 161–3

Reactor paper: minimal intervention techniques for dental caries. Ismail AI. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):155–60 (51 ref.)

Dentists' stated restorative treatment thresholds and their restorative and caries depth decisions. Lewis DW, et al.
J Public Health Dent 1996 Summer;56(4):176–81

Atraumatic restorative treatment (ART): a three-year community field trial in Thailand--survival of one-surface restorations in the permanent dentition. Phantumvanit P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):141–5; discussion 161–3

Management of sickle cell/beta thalassemia patient with severe odontogenic infection. Ziccardi VB, et al.
N Y State Dent J 1996 Oct;62(8):28–32

Oral manifestations and anesthesia considerations in a child with glycogen storage disease type 1b: case report. Katz J, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):123–6

Dental caries prevalence and treatment levels in Arizona preschool children. Tang JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jul–Aug;112(4):319–29; 330–1

Remineralization of natural carious lesions with a glass ionomer cement. Hatibovic-Kofman S, et al.
Swed Dent J 1997;21(1–2):11–7

A 3-year clinical evaluation of Ketac-Silver restorations in primary molars. Holst A. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(6):209–14

[Dental care using silver amalgam] Vanherle G.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1996;58(5):587–634 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experience in diagnosis and treatment of dental caries and its complications in persons on space mission and in long-term hypokinesia] Kolikov SI.
Aviakosm Ekolog Med 1997;31(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Differential diagnosis of resorptive tooth diseases and caries] Berger M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996; 138(11):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CARIES ACTIVITY TESTS

Progression of radiopacities and radiolucencies under amalgam restorations on bite-wing radiographs. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):19–23

Prediction of caries in pre-school children in relation to fluoride exposure. Twetman S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):523–8

Prediction of secondary caries around tooth-colored restorations: a clinical and microbiological study. Kidd EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1942–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Relative ability of laser fluorescence techniques to quantitate early mineral loss in vitro. Ando M, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(2):125–31

Determination of plaque pH changes within the trough of an in situ appliance used to study mineral changes in early carious lesions. Hall AF, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):50–4

The electronic diagnosis of caries in pits and fissures: site-specific stable conductance readings or cumulative resistance readings? Ricketts DN, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(2):119–24

The effect of airflow on site-specific electrical conductance measurements used in the diagnosis of pit and fissure caries in vitro. Ricketts DN, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):111–8

Quantitative diagnosis of small approximal caries lesions utilizing wavelength-dependent fiber-optic transillumination. Vaarkamp J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr; 76(4):875–82

METHODS

Monitoring de- and remineralisation of enamel in vitro using an infrared reflectance meter. Anderson P, et al.
Caries Res 1996;30(6):394–9

Impact of including or excluding cavitated lesions when evaluating methods for the diagnosis of occlusal caries. Lussi A. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):389–93

Dynamics of and diagnostic methods for detecting small carious lesions. Pine CM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):381–8 (72 ref.)

Preparation and measurement of artificial enamel lesions, a four-laboratory ring test. ten Cate JM, et al.
Caries Res 1996;30(6):400–7

Electronic diagnosis of occlusal caries in vitro: adaptation of the technique for epidemiological purposes. Ricketts DN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun; 25(3):238–41

STANDARDS

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) diagnostic criteria for caries prevalence surveys-1996/97. Pitts NB, et al.
Community Dent Health 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:6–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of early restorations of permanent molars on filling increments of individual teeth. Virtanen JI, et al.
J Dent 1997 Jan;25(1):17–24

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY

Evaluation of salivary tests and dental status in the prediction of caries increment in caries-susceptible teenagers. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):22–8

Incremental susceptibility of individual tooth surfaces to dental caries in Scottish adolescents. Chestnutt IG, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1996 Feb;24(1):11–6

Caries prediction--state of the art. Hausen H.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Feb;25(1):87–96 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of preventive treatment by risk of caries among 13-year-olds. Varsio S, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1996 Aug;24(4):277–81

Caries risk assessment in adolescents. Bjarnason S, et al.
Swed Dent J 1997;21(1–2):41–8

[The effect of the initial level of mineralization of the erupting molars on their caries susceptibility] Kiselnikova LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT

Dentists' opinions on aspects of cast titanium restorations. Berg E. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):113–7

Improving marginal adaptation for type III gold castings. Caluori DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):556

Effect of wet and dry cellulose ring liners on setting expansion and compressive strength of a gypsum-bonded investment. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):519–23

The effect of storage time of removable partial denture wax pattern on the accuracy of fit of the cast framework. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):375–81

Stabilization investment template for direct casting connection of implant framework segments. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):106–8

ANALYSIS

The influence of alloy composition and casting procedure upon the corrosion behaviour of dental alloys: an in vitro study. Mülders C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):825–31

CHEMISTRY

Effect of burnout temperatures on strength of phosphate-bonded investments--Part II: Effect of metal temperature. Luk HW, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):423–30

Effect of burnout temperature on strength of phosphate-bonded investments. Luk HW, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):153–60

The effect of potential investment expansion and hot strength on the fit of full crown castings made with phosphate-bonded investment. Earnshaw R, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1997 Jul;24(7):532–9

Bonding of a mica-based castable ceramic material with a tri-n-butylborane-initiated adhesive resin. Morikawa T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):450–5

Comparison of titanium and cobalt-chromium removable partial denture clasps. Bridgeman JT, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Aug;78(2):187–93

Effects of firing cycle and surface finishing on distortion of metal ceramic castings. Campbell SD, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Nov;74(5):476–81

Characterization of noble metal implant cylinders: as-received cylinders and cast interfaces with noble metal alloys. Carr AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):77–85

Influence of lamination on the flexural strength of a dental castable glass ceramic. al-Shehri SA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Jul;76(1):23–8

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIQUE

A laboratory evaluation of the construction of resin-bonded cast restorations. Chana HS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):130–4

Effect of pressure difference on the quality of titanium casting. Watanabe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):773–9

The effect of potential investment expansion and hot strength on the fit of full crown castings made with phosphate-bonded investment. Earnshaw R, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1997 Jul;24(7):532–9

The influence of alloy composition and casting procedure upon the corrosion behaviour of dental alloys: an in vitro study. Mülders C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):825–31

Effects of firing cycle and surface finishing on distortion of metal ceramic castings. Campbell SD, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Nov;74(5):476–81

The effect of storage time of removable partial denture wax pattern on the accuracy of fit of the cast framework. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):375–81

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of wet and dry cellulose ring liners on setting expansion and compressive strength of a gypsum-bonded investment. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):519–23

Stabilization investment template for direct casting connection of implant framework segments. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):106–8

Creating a buttonless casting by using preformed wax sprues. Padilla WJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):327–9

Custom-cast post fabrication with a thermoplastic material. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):209–11

DENTAL CAVITY LINING

see related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

An in vitro study of the distribution of silver and fluoride following application of 40 per cent silver fluoride solution to dentine. Afonso F, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec; 41(6):388–92

Penetration of varnishes into demineralized root dentine in vitro. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):201–5

Secondary caries formation in vitro around glass ionomer-lined amalgam and composite restorations. Dionysopoulos P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):511–9

Antimicrobial effect of a chlorhexidine-thymol varnish (Cervitec) in orthodontic patients. A prospective,

randomized clinical trial. Ogaard B, et al.
J Orofac Orthop 1997;58(4):206–13 **(Eng, Ger)**

In vitro evaluation of antibacterial effects of photo-cured glass ionomer liners and dentin bonding agents during setting. Fraga RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):483–6

Effect of restorative materials and in vitro carious challenge on amalgam margin quality. Grossman ES, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Sep;76(3):239–45

Radiopacity of resin-modified glass ionomer liners and bases. Shah PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):239–42

Dentin adhesive superior to copal varnish in preventing microleakage in primary teeth. Royse MC, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):440–3

METHODS

An in vitro caries inhibition of photopolymerized glass ionomer liners. Donly KJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):128–30

Teaching the use of bases and liners: a survey of North American dental schools. Weiner RS, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;127(11):1640–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Teaching the use of bases and liners: a survey of North American dental schools. Weiner RS, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;127(11):1640–5

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION

Margin design for porcelain fused to metal restorations which extend onto the root. Bishop K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):177–84

Resistance to fracture of teeth with various preparations for amalgam. Caron GA, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):407–10

Effects of Er:YAG laser in caries treatment: a clinical pilot study. Keller U, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):32–8

[Cavity preparation and caries prophylaxis by fluorides. The 10th annual meeting of the German Society for Restorative Dentistry (DGZ) of 10 to 11 May 1996 in Münster/G] Stassinakis A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(12):1145–6 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cavity classification [letter] Mount GJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 1997 Jun;42(3):210–1

Long-term survival and cost-effectiveness of five dental restorative materials used in various classes of cavity preparations. Smales RJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Jun; 46(3):126–30

Mapping of tubule and intertubule surface areas available for bonding in Class V and Class II preparations. Cagidiaco MC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):379–89

INSTRUMENTATION

Surface roughness of tooth shoulder preparations created by rotary instrumentation, hand planing, and ultrasonic oscillation. Laufer BZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):4–8

[Comparative study of the effects of rotating instruments on the dental surface] Varvara G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Relevance of the use of rubber dam in microbiological sampling of carious dentine. Kidd EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):41–3

Cavity preparation: cutting or abrasion? Christensen GJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;127(11):1651–4

Pulpal response to cavity preparation by an erbium, chromium:YSGG laser-powered hydrokinetic system. Eversole LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1099–106

Teaching the use of bases and liners: a survey of North American dental schools. Weiner RS, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;127(11):1640–5

Effects of preparation designs and adhesive systems on retention of class II amalgam restorations. Görücü J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):250–4

Pulpal response to cavity preparation with the Er:YAG and Mark III free electron lasers. Sonntag KD, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1996 Jun;81(6):695–702

DENTAL CEMENTS

A clinical trial comparing the failure rates of two orthodontic bonding systems. Trimpeneers LM, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Nov;110(5):547–50

In vitro measurement of enamel demineralization in the assessment of fluoride-leaching orthodontic bonding agents. Kindelan JD. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Nov;23(4):343–9

An in vitro evaluation of the tensile and shear strengths of four adhesives used in orthodontics. McSherry PF.
Eur J Orthod 1996 Aug;18(4):319–27

Evaluation of the bond strength of different bracket-bonding systems to bovine enamel. Nkenke E, et al.
Eur J Orthod 1997 Jun;19(3):259–70

Cement-retained implant-supported fixed partial dentures: a 6-month to 3-year follow-up. Singer A, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):645–9

Cementing porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1165–7

The effect of cementing procedures on retention of prefabricated metal posts. Utter JD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Aug;128(8):1123–7

Reduced plaque accumulation on hydrocarbon thin film deposited on restorative acrylic polymers. Bellanda M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Aug;36(2):216–22

Effects of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and other gelling agents on the handling properties of calcium phosphate cement. Cherng A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Jun 5;35(3):273–7

Molecular orbital models of ring expansion mechanisms in the silica–carbon monoxide system. West JK, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1997 Aug;36(2):209–15

Long-term survival data from a clinical trial on resin-bonded bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):239–42

Ten years' clinical evaluation of three luting cements. Jokstad A, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):309–15

Dental materials developments in the UK: a personal view. McLean JW. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1816–9

Bonding strengths of porcelain repair systems with various surface treatments. Chung KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):267–74

Factors influencing the retention of cemented implant-supported crowns. Carter GM, et al.
N Z Dent J 1997 Jun;93(412):36–8

[Modern galvanized technology. New ways with biocompatible, cementable ceramic restorations] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):642–54 **(Ger, Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride release and uptake in vitro from a composite resin and two orthodontic adhesives. Young A, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1996 Aug;54(4):223–8

Adhesive composite resins for artificial teeth: a laboratory investigation of bond strength to a cobalt-chromium alloy. Orchard NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):935–8

Comparative shear bond strength of some orthodontic bonding resins to enamel. Trimpeneers LM, et al.
Eur J Orthod 1996 Feb;18(1):89–95

Setting reaction and hardening of an apatitic calcium phosphate cement. Ginebra MP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):905–12

Effect of provisional cements on the bond strength of various adhesive bonding systems on dentine. Paul SJ, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1997 Jan;24(1):8–14

Cement removal from restorations luted to titanium abutments with simulated subgingival margins. Agar JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):43–7

Influence of enamel conditioning on bond strength of resin-modified glass ionomer restorative materials and polyacid-modified composites. Attin T, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Jul;76(1):29–33

Influence of tooth surface roughness and type of cement on retention of complete cast crowns. Ayad MF, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Feb;77(2):116–21

Microleakage of cements for stainless steel crowns. Shiflett K, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):262–6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro interaction between tetracalcium phosphate-based cement and calvarial osteogenic cells. Yoshimine Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2241–5

Comparison of calcium phosphate cement mixture and pure calcium hydroxide as direct pulp-capping agents. Chaung HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;95(7):545–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Using mineral trioxide aggregate as a pulp-capping material. Ford TR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1491–4

TOXICITY

Intravitreal toxicity of dental adhesives in the rabbit. Ciulla TA, et al. **Retina** 1996;16(5):431–6

DENTAL CEMENTUM

ABNORMALITIES

Hypophosphatasia affecting the permanent dentition. Olsson A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Jul;25(6):343–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Confocal microscopy of cementocytes and their lacunae and canaliculi in rat molars. Kagayama M, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1997 Jun;195(6):491–6

Evaluation of preparation, staining and microscopic techniques for counting incremental lines in cementum of human teeth. Kvaal SI, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 Jul; 71(4):165–72

Tooth thickness at the furcation entrance of lower molars. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):621–7

CHEMISTRY

Bovine cementum extract influences murine dental follicle cells in vitro. Arzate H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Autumn; 28(3):407–13

Expression of bone associated markers by tooth root lining cells, in situ and in vitro. D'Errico JA, et al. **Bone** 1997 Feb;20(2):117–26

Cementum, root dentin and bone extracts stimulate chemotactic behavior in cells from periodontal tissue. Ogata Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1997 Mar; 116(3):359–65

Differential distribution of lumican and fibromodulin in tooth cementum. Cheng H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 34(2):87–96

Immunodetection of enamel- and cementum-related (bone) proteins at the enamel–free area and cervical portion of the tooth in rat molars. Bosshardt DD, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1997 Mar;12(3):367–79

CYTOLOGY

Recombination of epithelial root sheath and dental papilla cells in vitro. Arzate H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter; 27(4):573–7

Influence of conventional forceps extraction and extraction with an extrusion instrument on cementoblast loss and external root resorption of replanted monkey incisors. Oikarinen KS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jul; 31(5):337–44

The modulatory role of cementum matrix on osteoblastic cells in vitro. Tenorio D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 May;32(4):362–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of cementogenesis by recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 (hop-1/bmp-7) in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):121–26

Citric acid demineralization of cementum and dentin: the effect of the storage medium. Hawkins C, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1997 Apr;24(4):264–71

The effects of fluorides and/or trace elements on the solubilities of enamel and cementum. Koray M, et al.
J Trace Elem Med Biol 1996 Dec;10(4):255–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of enamel matrix proteins in the development of cementum and periodontal tissues. Hammarström L.
Ciba Found Symp 1997;205:246–55; discussion 255–60 (46 ref.)

Equine dental tissues: a trilogy of enamel, dentine and cementum [editorial; comment] Boyde A. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):171–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):190–7.

The localization of epithelial root sheath cells during cementum formation in rat molars. Alatli I, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1996 Aug;31(6):433–40

Markers of bone and cementum formation accumulate in tissues regenerated in periodontal defects treated with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. Amar S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Jan;32(1 Pt 2):148–58

Expression of osteocalcin in cementoblasts forming acellular cementum. Kagayama M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr;32(3):273–8

Age-related changes of the cementogenesis in the senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). Sashima M, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1996 Oct;31(7):470–6

The modulatory role of cementum matrix on osteoblastic cells in vitro. Tenorio D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 May;32(4):362–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Human monocyte response to cementum extracts from periodontally diseased teeth: effect of conditioning with tetracycline. Shapira L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jul; 67(7):682–7

INJURIES

Cemental tear: a risk factor in periodontal attachment loss. Leknes KN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):583–8

METABOLISM

Expression of bone sialoprotein mRNA by cells lining the mouse tooth root during cementogenesis. MacNeil RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):827–35

The cessation of fluoridated water administration and the fluoride distribution profiles in rat molar cementum. Ito T, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):390–6

Characterization of a collagenous cementum-derived attachment protein. Wu D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 May;11(5):686–92

Expression of osteocalcin in cementoblasts forming acellular cementum. Kagayama M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr;32(3):273–8

PATHOLOGY

Generalized hypercementosis in a young female patient [letter] Basdra EK, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1997 Apr;83(4):418–9

DENTAL CEMENTUM

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular cementogenesis in rat molars: the role of cementoblasts in the deposition of intrinsic matrix fibers of cementum proper. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1996 May;193(5):495–500

The modulatory role of cementum matrix on osteoblastic cells in vitro. Tenorio D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 May;32(4):362–74

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of CO2 laser and Nd:YAG with and without water/air surface cooling on tooth root structure: correlation between FTIR spectroscopy and histology. Spencer P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Oct;31(7):453–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of an alternate lamellar pattern in the advanced cellular cementogenesis in human teeth. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Aug;196(2):115–21

Coronal displacement of cementum: correlation between age and coronal movement of cementum in impacted teeth. Bocutoğlu O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):185–8

A light microscopic and ultrastructural examination of calcified dental tissues on horses: 4. Cement and the amelocemental junction [see comments] Kilic S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):213–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):169–70.

[Observations of the structure of incremental lines in acellular cementum] Li YJ. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Sep; 63(3):489–515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL CENTRIC RELATION see **CENTRIC RELATION**

DENTAL CLASPS

A new design for partial denture circumferential clasp arms. Brockhurst PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):317–23

A new stainless steel clasp for partial dentures. Yewe-Dyer M. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 24;181(4):148–9

Fit of direct retainers in removable partial dentures after 8 years of use. Keltjens HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 24(2):138–42

The Twin-Flex clasp: an esthetic alternative. Belles DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):450–2

Comparison of titanium and cobalt-chromium removable partial denture clasps. Bridgeman JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):187–93

The split-post lock: an alternative lock for hinge clasps and swing-lock removable partial dentures. Cameron DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):332–4

Survey lines revisited: finding nonundercut surfaces for retainers that approach from the occlusal surface. Lechner SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):437–44

Repair with a surveyed cast clasp while patient retains the partial denture. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):624–9

An esthetic denture clasp for maxillary canine teeth. McMillan AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):330

Effect of friction coefficient on Akers clasp retention. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):22–7

Bend testing of wrought wire removable partial denture alloys. Waldmeier MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):559–65

DENTAL CLINICS

Infection control and contaminated waste disposal practices in Southern Sydney Area Health Service Dental Clinics. Cannata S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):199–202

Oral health and family characteristics of children attending private or public dental clinics. Woodward GL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):253–9

Delivery of comprehensive children's dental services using portable dental clinics in NYC public schools. A six-year analysis. Herman NG, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr; 63(4):36–41

Dental disease levels and reasons for emergency clinic attendance in patients seeking relief of pain in Auckland [see comments] Whyman RA, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Dec; 92(410):114–7. Comment in: N Z Dent J 1996 Dec;92(410):101.

Dental clinics--a burden to environment? Lönnroth EC, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(5):173–81

[The dental chair as a box seat. The Emergency Service at the Center for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics in Zurich (news)] Berg V. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):343–4 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of patients with odontogenic maxillary sinusitis at a dental polyclinic] Bogatov AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:47 **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of preventing cross infection in orthodontic departments and offices] Shcherbakov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:94–5 **(Rus)**

[Odontogenic inflammatory processes in children based on data from the Pediatric Dentistry Clinic of the Perm State Medical Academy] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:77–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Dental SIFT: a system set for change and a challenge for dental education [editorial] Scott J. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):125–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Use of the term "clinic" in the name of a health care establishment, Ltd. Decision of the Federal High Court, 6 July 1996] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 22;121(47):1480–1 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Maxillofacial surgery and the role of the extended day case. Bryant CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):134–8

A combined orthodontic/restorative clinic. Rationale, evolution, and experience. Oliver RG, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May;24(2):159–62

The impact of managed care on dental clinic administration. Creedon RL. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May;19(3):174–7

[Assessment of the indicators of organizational activities of dental polyclinics in Moscow] Antipenko AE, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1995 Nov-Dec;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computer-aided system for the management of a dental polyclinic] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(4):61–5 **(Rus)**

[The small dental practice enterprise in Germany] Kosmodem'ianskaia AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(2):68–71 **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of individualized prophylaxis in a dental polyclinic] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:33 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[On the evaluation of the city children's dentist clinic] Antipenko AE, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accidental exposures to blood and body fluids among health care workers in dental teaching clinics: a prospective study. Ramos-Gomez F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep; 128(9):1253–61

UTILIZATION

Trends in the referral and treatment of new patients at a free emergency dental clinic since 1989. Thomas DW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):11–4

[On the evaluation of the city children's dentist clinic] Antipenko AE, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CROWNS see **CROWNS**

DENTAL DEBONDING

Stresses developed during clinical debonding of stainless steel orthodontic brackets. Katona TR. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(1):39–46

Esthetic orthodontic appliances and bonding concerns for adults. Sinha PK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1997 Jan; 41(1):89–109 (72 ref.)

Effect of cleaning dentine with soap and pumice on shear bond strength of dentine-bonding agents. Bachmann M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):433–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Ceramic bracket debonding with the carbon dioxide laser. Rickabaugh JL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):388–93

Multiple prosthodontic uses for permanent crown remover forceps. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):99–101

METHODS

Thermal debonding of ceramic brackets: an in vitro study. Crooks M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):163–72

Mechanical and electrothermal debonding: effect on ceramic veneers and dental pulp. Lee-Knight CT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):263–70

In vitro comparison of debonding force and intrapulpal temperature changes during ceramic orthodontic bracket removal using a carbon dioxide laser. Ma T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):203–10

The effect of different bonding and debonding techniques on debonding ceramic orthodontic brackets. Sinha PK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug;112(2):132–7

The extent of enamel surface fractures. A quantitative comparison of thermally debonded ceramic and mechanically debonded metal brackets by energy dispersive micro- and image-analysis. Stratmann U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec;18(6):655–62

DENTAL DECAY see **DENTAL CARIES**

DENTAL DEPOSITS

CHEMISTRY

Rate of pellicle formation in vivo. Skjørland KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec;53(6):358–62

DIAGNOSIS

Use of a paper-strip absorption method to measure the depth and volume of saliva retained in embrasures and occlusal fussae of the human dentition. Disabato-Mordarski T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug-Sep;41(8–9):809–20

Measurement and comparison of the residual saliva on various oral mucosal and dentition surfaces in humans. DiSabato-Mordarski T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul; 41(7):655–65

DRUG THERAPY

[The nature of the action of chemical substances on the activity of the microflora in soft dental deposits] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of glucosyltransferase of human saliva adsorbed onto hydroxyapatite surfaces. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):354–60

ETIOLOGY

Rate of pellicle formation in vivo. Skjørland KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec;53(6):358–62

MICROBIOLOGY

[The nature of the action of chemical substances on the activity of the microflora in soft dental deposits] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental salivary pellicles formed on titanium surfaces mediate adhesion of streptococci. Edgerton M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):443–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic examination of different cleaners: surface contaminant removal from dentures. Kulak Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):209–15

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

see related
TOOTHBRUSHING

Analysis of adolescents' beliefs about the outcome of using dental floss and drinking non-sugared mineral water. Astrøm AN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):211–6

Soap and home care [letter] Arzt AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1064

A simple, inexpensive home dental care aid. Davis MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):229

Nightguard vital bleaching: current concepts and research. Haywood VB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128 Suppl:19S–25S (31 ref.)

Nonrestorative treatment of discolored teeth: reports from an International Symposium [editorial] [corrected and republished editorial originally printed in J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Apr;128 Suppl:1S–2S] Heymann HO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):710–1

A new approach to at-home oral irrigation. Venneri AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):755

At-home oral irrigation unscientific [letter] Wolner SZ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1064

Comparison of the plaque removal efficacy of a new flossing aid (Quik Floss) to finger flossing. Carter-Hanson C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Sep;23(9):873–8

ECONOMICS

[The marketing of dental goods and services] Ashurov GG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

ADA supports vital tooth bleaching--but look for the seal. Burrell KH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128 Suppl:3S–5S

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Oral hygiene habits of 11-year-old schoolchildren in 22 European countries and Canada in 1993/1994. Kuusela S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1602–9

DENTAL DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOVISIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

DENTAL DISINFECTANTS

Mercury emissions from dental chairs by disinfection. Kümmerer K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Aug;35(4):827–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from disinfectant wipes used in dentistry. Placucci F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):306

CHEMISTRY

The effects of adding chlorhexidine and polyhexamethylene bisguanide to a light-cured periodontal dressing material. Thorstensen AE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 23(11):729-32

Effects of chemical disinfectants on the surface characteristics and color of denture resins. Ma T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):197-204

Effects of chemical disinfectant solutions on the stability and accuracy of the dental impression complex. Rios MP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):356-62

Dimensional stability of seven elastomeric impression materials immersed in disinfectants [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):422] Thouati A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):8-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Disinfection of pumice. Setz J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):448-50

POISONING

Sterilising anaesthetic cartridges [letter] [see comments] Gordon P. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):87. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 May 24;182(10):370.

DENTAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, DENTAL**

DENTAL EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, DENTAL**

DENTAL EDUCATION, CONTINUING see **EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING**

DENTAL EDUCATION, GRADUATE see **EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE**

DENTAL ENAMEL

see related
AMELOBLASTS
AMELOGENESIS

Enamel preparation for orthodontic bonding: a comparison between the use of a sandblaster and current techniques. Reisner KR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):366-73

alpha-Amylase and salivary albumin adsorption onto titanium, enamel and dentin: an in vivo study. Kohavi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):903-6

Dental Enamel. Proceedings of a Symposium. London, 23-25 April 1996. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:1-284

Comparative shear bond strength of some orthodontic bonding resins to enamel. Trimpeneers LM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):89-95

Influence of enamel prophylaxis on wettability of three commercially available orthophosphoric acids. Osorio R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Winter;33(4):269-74

Total failure energy of a composite resin bonded to human enamel. Chen RS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Feb; 96(2):103-9

Enamel erosion related to winemaking. Ferguson MM, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Apr;46(2):159-62

ABNORMALITIES

Coeliac-type permanent-tooth enamel defects. Aine L. **Ann Med** 1996 Feb;28(1):9-12 (37 ref.)

Dental enamel defects and coeliac disease [letter] Ventura A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul;77(1):91

Amelogenesis imperfecta with enamel opacities and taurodontism: an alternative diagnosis for 'idiopathic dental fluorosis'. Winter GB. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 7;181(5):167-72

Effects of fluoride level in drinking water, nutritional status, and socio-economic status on the prevalence of developmental defects of dental enamel in permanent teeth in Saudi 14-year-old boys. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):259-67

Prevalence of developmental enamel defects and dental caries in rural pre-school Thai children. Kanchanakamol U, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):204-7

Developmental enamel defects and extrinsic tooth stain in Libyan schoolchildren. Ellwood RP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):419-20

A photographic study of developmental defects of enamel in Brazilian school children. Ellwood RP, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):69-75

Abnormal enamel and pulp dimensions in familial dysautonomia. Mass E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1747-52

Cervical enamel projection and intermediate bifurcational ridge correlated with molar furcation involvements. Hou GL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jul;68(7):687-93

The association between developmental enamel defects and caries in populations with and without fluoride in their drinking water. Ellwood RP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Spring;56(2):76-80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional arrangement of enamel prisms and their relation to the formation of Hunter-Schreger bands in dog tooth. Hanaizumi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Oct; 286(1):103-14

CHEMISTRY

Phytolith analysis on dental calculus, enamel surface, and burial soil: information about diet and paleoenvironment. Fox CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Sep;101(1):101-13

Selective saturation method for EPR dosimetry with tooth enamel. Ignatiev EA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Mar; 47(3):333-7

Paramagnetic resonance in tooth enamel created by ultraviolet light. Liidja G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Aug; 47(8):785-8

In vivo fluoride profiles at different sites of buccal and lingual enamel surfaces obtained by enamel biopsy of human maxillary first permanent molars in young adults. Hirose MN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec;41(12):1187-90

Fluoride profiles in different sites of approximal surfaces of second primary molars after topical application of acidulated phosphate fluoride gel in vivo. Nishioka Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1157-61

A computerized induction analysis of possible co-variations among different elements in human tooth enamel. Nilsson T, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1996 Nov;8(6):515-26

Monitoring de- and remineralisation of enamel in vitro using an infrared reflectance meter. Anderson P, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):394-9

Fluoride content of the enamel and dentine of human premolars prior to and following the introduction of fluoridation in New Zealand. Cutress TW, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):204-12

Enamel fluoride concentrations in unerupted third molars and the influence of fluoridated water on caries scores. Mestriner W Jr, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):83-7

Formation of brushite, monetite and whitlockite during equilibration of human enamel with acid solutions at 37 degrees C. Shellis RP, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):71-7

Structure, crystal chemistry and density of enamel apatites. Elliott JC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:54-67; discussion 67-72 (59 ref.)

The biomimetics of enamel: a paradigm for organized biomaterials synthesis. Mann S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997; 205:261-9; discussion 269-74

Structural and compositional alteration of tooth enamel in hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. Wright JT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(4):271-9

Enamel fluoride levels after orthodontic band cementation with glass ionomer cement. Akkaya S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Feb;18(1):81-7

Artificial tooth enamel in the works [news] Mark AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):278, 282

Absorption of iron by dentin: its role in discoloration. Stangel I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun;31(2):287-92

Amelin: an enamel-related protein, transcribed in the cells of epithelial root sheath. Fong CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jul;11(7):892-8

Enamel biology logodaedaly: getting to the root of the problem, or "who's on first..." [editorial] Snead ML. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jul;11(7):899-904

Fluoride and hard cheese exposure on etched enamel in neck-irradiated patients in situ. Gedalia I, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):365-8

The chemical composition of tooth enamel in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: significance with respect to dental caries. Kirkham J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1672-8

Pilot study of the Urals population by tooth electron paramagnetic resonance dosimetry. Romanyukha AA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1996 Nov;35(4):305-10

CYTOLOGY

Technical note: thin section procedure for enamel histology. Marks MK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Mar; 99(3):493-8

In vitro characterization of enamel epithelium and pulp cells in mouse tooth germs. Ishizeki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;71(4):294-307

[Enamel maturation and matrix removal: a morphological aspect] Takano Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 63(4):539-49 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometry and autoradiography of altered rat enamel protein processing due to chronic exposure to fluoride. Zhou R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug-Sep;41(8-9):739-47

Effects of carbamide peroxide whitening agents on enamel surfaces and caries-like lesion formation: an SEM and polarized light microscopic in vitro study. Flaitz CM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):249-56

An in situ interproximal model for studying the effect of fluoride on enamel. Dunipace AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(1):60-70

In vitro and intra-oral investigations into the cariogenic potential of human milk. Thomson ME, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):434-8

The effect of fluoridated milk on human dental enamel in an in vitro demineralization model. Tóth Z, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):212-5

Influence of polymers for use in saliva substitutes on de- and remineralization of enamel in vitro. van der Reijden WA, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):216-23

Protection of bovine enamel and dentine by chlorhexidine and fluoride varnishes in a bacterial demineralization model. van Loveren C, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):45-51

pH-cycling of enamel and dentin lesions in the presence of low concentrations of fluoride. ten Cate JM, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):362-7

Remineralization of enamel subsurface lesions by casein phosphopeptide-stabilized calcium phosphate solutions. Reynolds EC. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1587-95

Quantitative assessment of the efficacy of amorphous calcium phosphate/methacrylate composites in remineralizing caries-like lesions artificially produced in bovine enamel. Skrtic D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1679-86

Effect of fluoride treatment on remineralization of bleached enamel. Attin T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):282-6

Light-cured glass ionomer cement as a bracket adhesive with different types of enamel conditioners. Süssenberger U, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997;58(3):174-80 **(Eng, Ger)**

Calculation of intercrystalline solution composition during in vitro subsurface lesion formation in dental minerals. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Jan;85(1):117-28

The effects of fluorides and/or trace elements on the solubilities of enamel and cementum. Koray M, et al. **J Trace Elem Med Biol** 1996 Dec;10(4):255-9

The effect of some Mexican citric acid snacks on in vitro tooth enamel erosion. Dodds MW, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5):339-40

[The effect of a whitening gel containing carbamide peroxide on enamel and dentin ultrastructure] Atrushkevich VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Description of two classes of proteinases from enamel extracellular matrix cleaving a recombinant amelogenin. Moradian-Oldak J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 35(1-4):231-8 (26 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of a novel proteinase (ameloprotease-I) responsible for the complete degradation of amelogenin during enamel maturation. Moradian-Oldak J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):1015-21

Enamel maturation. Robinson C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:156-70; discussion 170-4 (46 ref.)

Equine dental tissues: a trilogy of enamel, dentine and cementum [editorial; comment] Boyde A. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):171-2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):190-7.

Immunohistochemical similarities and differences between amelogenin and tuftelin gene products during tooth development. Diekwisch TG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jun;45(6):859-66

INJURIES

Esthetic and functional incisal enameloplasty. Davis MW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):633

METABOLISM

Influence of tooth surface conditions on enamel fluoride uptake after topical application of TiF4 in vitro. Gu Z, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):279-81

The immunohistochemical localization of stat-2, -3, -4 and -5 during early enamel and dentine formation in rat molars. Tanase S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec;41(12):1149-60

Fluoride uptake by proximal surfaces from professionally applied fluorides: an in vitro study. Kohli K, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):28-31

Identification of a novel proteinase (ameloprotease-I) responsible for the complete degradation of amelogenin during enamel maturation. Moradian-Oldak J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):1015-21

Comparative mass spectrometric analyses of enamel matrix proteins from five species suggest a common pathway of post-secretory proteolytic processing. Fincham AG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1-4):151-6

Molecular cloning of ERp29, a novel and widely expressed resident of the endoplasmic reticulum. Demmer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 3;402(2-3):145-50

Analysis of fluoride ion concentrations and in vitro fluoride uptake from different commercial dentifrices. Itthagarun A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):357-61

Fluoride uptake into the developing enamel and dentine of sheep incisors following daily ingestion of fluoridated milk or water. Cutress TW, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Sep; 92(409):68-72

[Constant composition study on kinetics of enamel demineralization] Gao X, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;31(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mineralization mechanism and crystal chemistry in developing enamel] Ogasawara T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;64(1):133-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incorporation of caseinoglycomacropeptide and caseinophosphopeptide into the salivary pellicle inhibits adherence of mutans streptococci. Schüpbach P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct;75(10):1779-88

In vitro adherence of bacteria to bleached or unbleached enamel surfaces. Gürgan S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug; 24(8):624-7

DENTAL ENAMEL

[Bacterial activity in the products of laser destruction of human dental enamel and dentin] Belikov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. Martelossi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 May;412:47–8

Correlation of microhardness and wear in differently eroded bovine dental enamel. Attin T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Mar;42(3):243–50

In vitro measurement of enamel demineralization in the assessment of fluoride–leaching orthodontic bonding agents. Kindelan JD. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Nov;23(4):343–9

Reproducibility and accuracy of three methods for assessment of demineralization depth of the occlusal surface: an in vitro examination. Ekstrand KR, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):224–31

Approximal cavitation related to bite-wing image and caries activity in adolescents. Lunder N, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(2):143–7

Grey discoloration for the diagnosis of secondary caries in teeth with class II amalgam restorations: an in vitro study. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):189–93

Preparation and measurement of artificial enamel lesions, a four–laboratory ring test. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):400–7

Environmental causes of enamel defects. Brook AH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:212–21; discussion 221–5

Deciduous teeth in tuberous sclerosis. Russell BG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jul;50(1):36–40

Relationships between free smooth surface and proximal caries in the young permanent dentition. Bjarnason S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):7–10

Two types of intraoral distribution of fluorotic enamel. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):251–5

Monitoring the caries process. Optical methods for clinical diagnosis and quantification of enamel caries. Angmar–Månsson B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):480–5

Microanatomy of the dental enamel in autoimmune polyendocrinopathy–candidiasis–ectodermal dystrophy (APECED): report of three cases. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul–Sep;16(3):174–81

Developmental enamel defects in tuberous sclerosis: a clinical genetic marker? Flanagan N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug; 34(8):637–9

Changes of surface texture of enamel in vivo. Whitehead SA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):449–53

Evaluation of wear: enamel opposing three ceramic materials and a gold alloy. Ramp MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):523–30

Remineralization of caries–like lesions of enamel with acidulated calcifying fluids: a polarized light microscopic study. Flaitz CM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):205–9

Dental enamel defects and screening for coeliac disease. Martelossi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):579–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the microhardness and Young's modulus of human enamel and dentine using an indentation technique. Meredith N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):539–45

In vitro measurement of cuspal strain and displacement in composite restored teeth. Meredith N, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):331–7

Impedance spectroscopy of teeth with and without approximal caries lesions--an in vitro study. Huysmans MC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1871–8

[Comparative study of the effects of rotating instruments on the dental surface] Varvara G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metamorphic modifications and EPR dosimetry in tooth enamel. Brik A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):1317–9

The first international intercomparison of EPR–dosimetry with teeth: first results. Chumak V, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):1281–6

An approach to the assessment of overall uncertainty of determination of dose using an ESR technique. Chumak V, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):1287–91

Tooth enamel as a detector material for retrospective EPR dosimetry. Egersdörfer S, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):1299–303

Optimal registration conditions for tooth EPR dosimetry at low accumulated dose. Galtsev VE, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):1311–5

Radiation induced paramagnetic centers in human tooth enamel as studied by ENDOR. Galtsev VE. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):1365–8

Preparation–induced errors in EPR dosimetry of enamel: pre– and post–crushing sensitivity. Haskell EH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec;47(11–12):1305–10

Selective saturation method for EPR dosimetry with tooth enamel. Ignatiev EA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Mar; 47(3):333–7

Paramagnetic resonance in tooth enamel created by ultraviolet light. Liidja G, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Aug; 47(8):785–8

Aspects of retrospective ESR dosimetry (invited paper). Romanyukha AA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):1293–7 (22 ref.)

Estimation of accumulated dose of radiation by the method of ESR–spectrometry of dental enamel of mammals. Serezhenkov VA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1996 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):1321–8

A new method of retrospective radiation dosimetry: optically stimulated luminescence in dental enamel. Godfrey–Smith DI, et al. **Health Phys** 1997 May;72(5):744–9

Permanent and transient changes in the reflectance of CO2 laser–irradiated dental hard tissues at lambda = 9.3, 9.6, 10.3, and 10.6 microns and at fluences of 1–20 J/cm2. Fried D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):22–31

Subsurface morphologic changes of ND:YAG laser–etched enamel. Hess JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(2):193–7

Morphological changes induced by short pulse hydrogen fluoride laser radiation on dental hard tissue and restorative materials. Patel BC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(1):1–6

Morphological effects of ArF excimer laser irradiation on enamel and dentin. Wilder–Smith P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(2):142–8

Biodosimetry: chromosome aberration in lymphocytes and electron paramagnetic resonance in tooth enamel from atomic bomb survivors. Nakamura N, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1996;49(1):67–71

[Bacterial activity in the products of laser destruction of human dental enamel and dentin] Belikov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dental caries on adjacent approximal tooth surfaces in relation to order of eruption. Edward S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):27–30

Mechanical defects in dental enamel vs. natural dental caries: observer differentiation using Ektaspeed Plus film. Kang B–C, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):156–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the vascular network of the oral epithelium and reduced enamel epithelium during tooth eruption. Kishi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(3):168–80

Bond strength following the application of chlorhexidine on etched enamel. Damon PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(3):169–72

The effects of soft drinks on etched and sealed enamel. Steffen JM. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(6):449–56

Variation in quantitative measures of enamel prisms from different species as assessed using confocal microscopy. Dumont ER. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1053–63

A scanning electron–microscopic study of solubility variations in human enamel and dentine. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):473–84

Enamel and dentin bond strength and bonding mechanism to dentin of Gluma CPS to primary teeth. Fritz U, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):32–8

Effectiveness of occlusal fissure cleansing methods and sealant micromorphology. Pope BD Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):175–80

Coronal displacement of cementum: correlation between age and coronal movement of cementum in impacted teeth. Bocutoğlu O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):185–8

Adhesion to enamel of light–cured poly–acid dental materials. Desai M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec;41(6):393–7

Effect of tooth–related factors on the shear bond strengths obtained with CO2 laser conditioning of enamel. Shahabi S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):81–4

Surface ultrastructure of rat molar teeth after experimentally induced erosion and attrition. Sorvari R, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):163–8

Disturbances of the secretory stage of amelogenesis in fluorosed deer teeth: a scanning electron–microscopic study. Kierdorf H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul; 289(1):125–35

Microstructure of enamel. Boyde A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997; 205:18–27; discussion 27–31 (22 ref.)

Structural and compositional alteration of tooth enamel in hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. Wright JT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(4):271–9

A light microscopic and ultrastructural examination of calcified dental tissues of horses: 1. The occlusal surface and enamel thickness [see comments] Kilic S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):190–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):169–70. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):171–2.

A light microscopic and ultrastructural examination of calcified dental tissues on horses: 4. Cement and the amelocemental junction [see comments] Kilic S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):213–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):169–70.

A light microscopic and ultrastructural examination of calcified dental tissues of horses: 2. Ultrastructural enamel findings [see comments] Kilic S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):198–205. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):169–70.

Resin bonding to enamel and dentin with one–component UDMA/HEMA adhesives. Finger WJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):183–6

Microradiography and confocal laser scanning microscopy applied to enamel lesions formed in vivo with and without fluoride varnish treatment. Ogaard B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):378–83

Evaluation of the bond strength of different bracket–bonding systems to bovine enamel. Nkenke E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Jun;19(3):259–70

The extent of enamel surface fractures. A quantitative comparison of thermally debonded ceramic and mechanically debonded metal brackets by energy dispersive micro– and image–analysis. Stratmann U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Dec;18(6):655–62

The shape of enamel crystals as seen with high resolution scanning electron microscope. Pergolizzi S, et al. **Ital J Anat Embryol** 1995 Oct–Dec;100(4):203–9

Morphological characteristics of mouse incisor enamel. Møinichen CB, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Oct;189 (Pt 2):325–33

The application of ESEM in dental materials research. Cowan AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):375–7

The effect of fissure morphology and pretreatment of the enamel surface on penetration and adhesion of fissure sealants. Symons AL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):791–8

Influence of enamel conditioning on bond strength of resin–modified glass ionomer restorative materials and polyacid–modified composites. Attin T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):29–33

Shear bond strengths of a two–paste system resin luting agent used to bond alloys to enamel. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):132–5

An in vitro investigation of the wear of enamel on porcelain and gold in saliva. Hacker CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):14–7

Bond strength of an adhesive resin system with various dental substrates. Triolo PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):463–8

Study on the normal and pathologic structures of the hard dental tissues using the scanning electron microscope. Dumitrescu AL, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1996 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):123–30

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA

CLASSIFICATION

Environmental causes of enamel defects. Brook AH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:212–21; discussion 221–5

COMPLICATIONS

Enamel hypoplasia and dental caries in very–low birthweight children: a case–controlled, longitudinal study. Lai PY, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):42–9

[Megakaryocytic thrombopenic purpura associated with enamel hypoplasia] Alberth M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 May; 90(5):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enamel hypoplasia in ancestral Puebloan populations from southwestern Colorado: I. Permanent Dentition. Malville NJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):351–367

Coeliac–type permanent–tooth enamel defects. Aine L. **Ann Med** 1996 Feb;28(1):9–12 (37 ref.)

Caries experience in deciduous dentition of rural Chinese children 3–5 years old in relation to the presence or absence of enamel hypoplasia. Li Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(1):8–15

ETIOLOGY

Effects of fluoride level in drinking water, nutritional status, and socio–economic status on the prevalence of developmental defects of dental enamel in permanent teeth in Saudi 14–year–old boys. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):259–67

Environmental causes of enamel defects. Brook AH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:212–21; discussion 221–5

Developmental dental defects associated with long breast feeding. Alaluusua S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 104(5–6):493–7

Enamel incremental lines as recorders for disease in infancy and their relation to the diagnosis of SIDS. Teivens A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Aug 15;81(2–3):175–83

A study of the development of the permanent dentition in very low birthweight children. Seow WK. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):379–84

[Hypoplasia of enamel. A useful marker in the diagnosis of celiac disease in its subclinical form] Giammaria G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Comment on "Hypoplastic area method for analyzing enamel hypoplasia" B.E.Ensor and J.D. Irish, American Journal of Physical Anthropology (1995) 98:507–517 [comment] Blakey ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Feb; 102(2):295–6; discussion 296–9. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1995 Dec;98(4):507–17.

Frequency and chronological distribution of linear enamel hypoplasia in a North American colonial skeletal sample [published erratum appears in Am J Phys Anthropol 1996 Sep;101(1):135] Wood L. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jun; 100(2):247–59

Intertooth patterns of hypoplasia expression: implications for

childhood health in the classic Maya collapse. Wright LE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Feb;102(2):233–47

PATHOLOGY

Enamel incremental lines as recorders for disease in infancy and their relation to the diagnosis of SIDS. Teivens A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Aug 15;81(2–3):175–83

Developmental enamel defects in tuberous sclerosis: a clinical genetic marker? Flanagan N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1997 Aug; 34(8):637–9

Oral manifestations seen in association with a case of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 9. Cobourne MT, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):465–8

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY

Enhanced permeability of acid–etched or ground dental enamel. Kuhar M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):578–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the permselectivity of human teeth during caries attack. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):673–81

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Immunodetection of amelogenin–like proteins in the ganoine of experimentally regenerating scales of Calamoichthys calabaricus, a primitive actinopterygian fish. Zylberberg L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Sep;249(1):86–95

Immunodetection of enamel– and cementum–related (bone) proteins at the enamel–free area and cervical portion of the tooth in rat molars. Bosshardt DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar;12(3):367–79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene expression and immunolocalisation of amelogenins in developing embryonic and neonatal hamster teeth. Karg HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jun;288(3):545–55

Amelogenin proteins of developing dental enamel. Fincham AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:118–30; discussion 130–4 (47 ref.)

Regulation of amelogenin gene expression. Gibson CW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:187–97; discussion 197–9

Protein interactions during assembly of the enamel organic extracellular matrix. Paine ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Feb;12(2):221–7

Production of amelogenin by enamel epithelium of Hertwig's root sheath. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jun;81(6):703–9

CHEMISTRY

The enamel proteins in human amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):149–59

Tuftelin: enamel mineralization and amelogenesis imperfecta. Deutsch D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:135–47; discussion 147–155 (51 ref.)

Amelogenin proteins of developing dental enamel. Fincham AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:118–30; discussion 130–4 (47 ref.)

Comparative mass spectrometric analyses of enamel matrix proteins from five species suggest a common pathway of post–secretory proteolytic processing. Fincham AG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):151–6

Carboxyl–region of tuftelin mediates self–assembly. Paine ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):157–61

Protein characterization of fluorosed human enamel. Wright JT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1936–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometry and autoradiography of altered rat enamel protein processing due to chronic exposure to fluoride. Zhou R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):739–47

GENETICS

An amelogenin gene defect associated with human X–linked amelogenesis imperfecta. Collier PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Mar;42(3):235–42

Regulation of amelogenin gene expression. Gibson CW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:187–97; discussion 197–9

Molecular strategies of tooth enamel formation are highly conserved during vertebrate evolution. Slavkin HC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:73–80; discussion 81–4

The murine amelogenin promoter: developmentally regulated expression in transgenic animals. Snead ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):41–7

Molecular structure of the mouse amelogenin genomic DNA. Oida S, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(5):307–10

DNA typing of a polymerase chain reaction amplified D1S80/amelogenin multiplex using capillary electrophoresis and a mixed entangled polymer matrix. Isenberg AR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Sep;17(9):1505–11

Ameloblastin gene (AMBN) maps within the critical region for autosomal dominant amelogenesis imperfecta at chromosome 4q21. MacDougall M, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Apr 1;41(1):115–8

Ameloblastin expression in rat incisors and human tooth germs. Lee SK, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Dec; 40(6):1141–50

Timing of the expression of enamel gene products during mouse tooth development. Zeichner–David M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Feb;41(1):27–38

Expression of amelogenin mRNA sequences during development of rat molars. Wurtz T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jan;11(1):125–31

Sheathlin: cloning, cDNA/polypeptide sequences, and immunolocalization of porcine enamel sheath proteins. Hu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):648–57

Cloning, characterization, and heterologous expression of exon–4–containing amelogenin mRNAs. Hu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):641–7

Cloning, cDNA sequence, and alternative splicing of porcine amelogenin mRNAs. Hu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1735–41

Cloning, DNA sequence, and alternative splicing of opossum amelogenin mRNAs. Hu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1728–34

Co–amplification of the amelogenin and HLA DQ alpha genes: optimization and validation. Taylor MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):130–6

[Development of molecular–genetic identified combined "sex/genotype" systems based on amelogenin and HLA–DQ1 loci and the Polymarker(TM) system] Ivanov PL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):557–63 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Morphometry and autoradiography of altered rat enamel protein processing due to chronic exposure to fluoride. Zhou R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):739–47

Identification of a novel proteinase (ameloprotease–I) responsible for the complete degradation of amelogenin during enamel maturation. Moradian–Oldak J, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):1015–21

Enamel maturation. Robinson C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:156–70; discussion 170–4 (46 ref.)

The protein composition of normal and developmentally defective enamel. Wright JT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997; 205:85–99; discussion 99–106

Comparative mass spectrometric analyses of enamel matrix proteins from five species suggest a common pathway of post–secretory proteolytic processing. Fincham AG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):151–6

Description of two classes of proteinases from enamel extracellular matrix cleaving a recombinant amelogenin. Moradian–Oldak J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 35(1–4):231–8 (26 ref.)

Carboxyl–region of tuftelin mediates self–assembly. Paine ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):157–61

Protein interactions during assembly of the enamel organic extracellular matrix. Paine ML, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Feb;12(2):221–7

Immunohistochemical similarities and differences between amelogenin and tuftelin gene products during tooth development. Diekwisch TG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Jun;45(6):859–66

Synthesis, secretion, degradation, and fate of ameloblastin during the matrix formation stage of the rat incisor as shown by immunocytochemistry and immunochemistry using region–specific antibodies. Uchida T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Oct;45(10):1329–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Tuftelin: enamel mineralization and amelogenesis imperfecta. Deutsch D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:135–47; discussion 147–155 (51 ref.)

The role of enamel matrix proteins in the development of cementum and periodontal tissues. Hammarström L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:246–55; discussion 255–60 (46 ref.)

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY

A scanning electron–microscopic study of solubility variations in human enamel and dentine. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):473–84

Salivary factors in vomiting bulimics with and without pathological tooth wear. Milosevic A, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):361–6

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Nitrous oxide control in the dental operatory: auxiliary exhaust and mask leakage, design, and scavenging flow rate as factors. Crouch KG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Mar;57(3):272–8

Multiparametric analysis of waterline contamination in dental units. Barbeau J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 62(11):3954–9

Effectiveness of light–curing units [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19;181(8):283. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jun 8;180(11):411–6.

Decontamination of dental unit water systems: a review of current recommendations. Fayle SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):369–72 (26 ref.)

Automatic identification of dental appliances. Milward PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):171–4

Guidelines for the selection, use, and maintenance of visible light activation units. Shortall A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):383–7

Mercury emissions from dental chairs by disinfection. Kümmerer K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Aug;35(4):827–33

A comparison of two prophylaxis angles: disposable and autoclavable. Dean MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr; 128(4):444–7

Waterlines revisited [letter] Merijohn GK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1198, 1200

Comparison of dental water quality management procedures. Murdoch–Kinch CA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep; 128(9):1235–43

The creation and integration of the high tech operatory. Farr C. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;62(9):716, 718, 720–2

Oral species of Fusobacterium from human and environmental samples. Gaetti–Jardim E Jr, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):345–8

A metal halide light source for laboratory curing of prosthetic composite materials. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):688–93

American Dental Association statement on backflow prevention and the dental office [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):74–5

Determination of location of root perforations by electronic apex locators. Fuss Z, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Sep;82(3):324–9

Patient reactions to some electromagnetic fields from dental chair and unit: a pilot study. Bertoft G. **Swed Dent J** 1996; 20(3):107–12

[Localization of the apical foramen using the newest electronic instruments: stereomicroscopy and SEM (scanning electron microscopy)] Pagavino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Nov;44(11):499–506 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new generation of automated laser surgical apparatus with computer control] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optodan: a new–generation laser semiconductor physiotherapeutic device] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Endodontia Automated Computer System for the differential diagnosis and laser therapy of dental caries, pulpitis and periodontitis] Zhizhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):55–60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Latex allergy [letter] Field EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):410

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis and the possible role of contamination by dental equipment. Jensen ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jun;36(2):117–22

ECONOMICS

The economics of ordering inventory. Patterson C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1293–5

STANDARDS

Quadratic calibration curves for the Periotron 6000. Preshaw PM, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Aug;31(6):441–3

VETERINARY

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter; comment] [see comments] Niehoegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 7; 139(23):575. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 23;139(21):528. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jan 11;140(2):52.

DENTAL FACILITIES

Self–disclosure experience of people with HIV infection in dedicated and mainstreamed dental facilities. Barnes DB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):223–5

ECONOMICS

[The results of the medical economics quality control of dental care in the system of obligatory medical insurance based on data from the treatment institutions of Rostov Province] Zhinkin VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:21–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Obstacles encountered in application of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines for control of tuberculosis in a large dental center. Murphy DC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Jun;25(3):275–82

[The development of principles for performing the certification of dentists and the expert assessment of dental institutions and enterprises in licensing and accreditation] Temerkhanov FT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:13–4 **(Rus)**

DENTAL FEAR see **DENTAL ANXIETY**

DENTAL FILLINGS, PERMANENT see **DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT**

DENTAL FILLINGS, TEMPORARY see **DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY**

DENTAL FINISHING

DENTAL FINISHING see **DENTAL POLISHING**

DENTAL FISSURES

COMPLICATIONS

Prediction of the extent of caries in pit and fissure lesions in a field trial in the west of Scotland. Gray GB, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):329–35

DIAGNOSIS

Impact of including or excluding cavitated lesions when evaluating methods for the diagnosis of occlusal caries. Lussi A. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):389–93

PATHOLOGY

Effectiveness of occlusal fissure cleansing methods and sealant micromorphology. Pope BD Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):175–80

THERAPY

The effectiveness of preventive resin restorations in pediatric patients. Walker J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct; 63(5):338–40

[Pro and contra fissure sealing] Zimmer S. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Nov;58(11):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

Suppurating facial lesions may be a sign of dental infection. Moir GC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1996 Dec;41(6):416–8

ETIOLOGY

Patent odontogenic sinus tract draining to the midline of the submental region: report of a case. Urbani CE, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):284–6

Pediatric facial fistula. Unkel JH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Feb;13(1):21–3 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of a lateroradicular lesion on an invaginated lateral incisor (dens in dente). Sauveur G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):703–6

DENTAL FLOSS see **DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE**

DENTAL FLUOROSIS see **FLUOROSIS, DENTAL**

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see **FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL**

DENTAL FOLLICLE see **DENTAL SAC**

DENTAL GRANULOMA see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

DENTAL GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

DENTAL HANDPIECES see **DENTAL HIGH-SPEED EQUIPMENT**

DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION see **HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL**

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

NHS or private—a balanced choice [editorial] [see comments] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):191. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Dec 7–21;181(11–12):398.

Marketing dentistry [letter; comment] Rippon R. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):198. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 20;181(2):66–71.

Use of self-report postal questionnaires for district-based adult oral health needs assessment. Tickle M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Dec;13(4):193–8

Estimation of prophylactic measures in Swedish public dental health care. Results from a questionnaire. Sundberg H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 2)):477–9

Marketing the value of dentistry. Somer D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):549–50

Using area-based measures of socioeconomic status in dental health services research. Locker D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Spring;56(2):69–75

[Africa can be helped. The Fédération Dentaire Internationale coordinates aid for dentally underserved countries (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(4):350–1 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Dentistry again the forgotten profession? [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):355

[Methods of financial analysis for the delivery of dental assistance with the obligatory health coverage] Ragimov DM, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The marketing of dental goods and services] Ashurov GG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Problems of price formation in the organization of specialized orthodontic care for adult patients under cost accounting] Gunenkova IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:19–20 **(Rus)**

[The economic basis for the work of the dental service in an agricultural region] Opeshko VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:29–30 **(Rus)**

[The economic and organizational bases of the treatment of patients by law making use of free dental prosthesis] Siruniants VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:32–3 **(Rus)**

[The principle of cost accounting for the conventional unit of man-hours per job in delivering paid services in dentistry] Vagner VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:36–7 **(Rus)**

[The results of the medical economics quality control of dental care in the system of obligatory medical insurance based on data from the treatment institutions of Rostov Province] Zhinkin VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:21–2 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The forms of property and the organizational legal forms of juridical persons in dentistry] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):53–69 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dental health services research utilizing comprehensive clinical databases and information technology [published erratum appears in J Dent Educ 1997 Jun;61(6):506] Hayden WJ. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan;61(1):47–55

[Use of methods of overall service theory in the organization of therapeutic and diagnostic process in the dental care system] Antipenko AE, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 May–Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing tasks in the computerization of the dental service of Russia] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:16–7 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the work of the dental institutions in Samara Province under the conditions of the new mechanism in public health and the system of obligatory medical insurance] Galkin RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:17 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the organization of consultative care for the adult population of the Soviet District in the city of Omsk] Gusev IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:20–1 **(Rus)**

[The organization of dental care for patients with concomitant somatic diseases at a day hospital in the city of Saint-Petersburg] Kozlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:24–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance practices in the community dental services within the North and South Thames Regions. Naseeb A, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):172–4

[The organization of a quality control system in dental care] Samodin VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:31 **(Rus)**

[The functions of professional standards] Shestakov VT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:34–5 **(Rus)**

[Professional standards] Shestakov VT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:14 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Service provision among adult public dental service patients: baseline data from the Commonwealth Dental Health Program.. Brennan DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):40–4

Provision of public dental services in urban, rural and remote locations. Brennan DS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):157–62

Oral health status and treatment needs in immigrants and refugees in Italy. Angelillo IF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;12(4):359–65

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Extent and provision of orthodontic services for children and adolescents in Finland. Pietilä T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):150–5

TRENDS

Dental health services research and education. Atchison KA. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan;61(1):7–9

[The dental service under the new management conditions in light of the realization of the program of the Stomatology Association (All-Russian), A Strategy for the Development of Stomatology in Russia] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:7–11 **(Rus)**

[The dental service of Russia and the outlook for its development under the new economic management conditions] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(2):4–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Service provision among adult public dental service patients: baseline data from the Commonwealth Dental Health Program.. Brennan DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Public Health** 1997 Feb;21(1):40–4

Provision of public dental services in urban, rural and remote locations. Brennan DS, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):157–62

Dental health status associated with documented dental attendance patterns in adolescents. Hawley GM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14(1):22–4

Dental knowledge, attitudes towards oral health care and utilization of dental services among male industrial workers with or without an employer-provided dental benefit scheme. Ahlberg J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):380–4

Predictors of dental use for low-income, urban elderly persons upon removal of financial barriers. Strayer MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Feb;37(1):110–6

Dental service use among adults with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Fleishman JA, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Jan;35(1):77–85

Dental health attitudes among dentate black and white adults. Gilbert GH, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Mar;35(3):255–71

Factors influencing perceived need for dental care by active duty U.S. military personnel. Chisick MC, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Sep;162(9):586–9

Dental caries patterns and the utilisation of dental services among 15-year-old adolescents in the Southern Regional Health Authority region. Kanagaratnam S. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun;93(412):44–6

[Use of methods of overall service theory in the organization of therapeutic and diagnostic process in the dental care system] Antipenko AE, et al. **Probl Sotsialnoi Gig Istor Med** 1994 May–Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS

The prevalence of total tooth loss, dental caries, and periodontal disease among Mexican Americans, Cuban Americans, and Puerto Ricans: findings from HHANES 1982–1984. Ismail AI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec; 80 Suppl:66–70

The diagnostic reliability of clinical dental auxiliaries in caries prevalence surveys—a pilot study. Kwan SY, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):145–9

British Association for the Study of Community Dentistry (BASCD) coordinated National Health Service surveys of caries prevalence 1985/6–1995/6. Pitts NB, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Mar;14 Suppl 1:1–5

Training examiners for a national epidemiological survey of oral mucosal lesions. Zain RB, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec; 46(6):536–42

[Dental health status of students living in places supplied with drinking water of very high and very low levels of fluorides] Azcurra AI, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Oct; 29(5):364–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DENTAL HIGH-SPEED EQUIPMENT

A laboratory evaluation of two brands of disposable air turbine handpiece. Dyson JE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):15–21

Preparation of guide planes using a reciprocating handpiece [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1996 Apr 20;180(8):306] Kippax AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23; 180(6):216–20

Effectiveness of subgingival instrumentation with power-driven instruments in the hands of experienced and inexperienced operators. A study on manikins. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jul;24(7):498–504

Prevention of infection in dental procedures. Matsuyama M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jan;35(1):17–25

Cutting effectiveness of diamond points on commercial core composite resins and cements. Miyawaki H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):409–15

Studies on dental high-speed cutting of commercial pure titanium (Ti) and free-machining titanium (DT-2F). Taira M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul;24(7):527–31

Two in one diamond rotary instruments. Dimashkieh MR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):566–7

Surface roughness of tooth shoulder preparations created by rotary instrumentation, hand planing, and ultrasonic oscillation. Laufer BZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):4–8

Prevention of microbial contamination of the dental unit caused by suction into the turbine drive air lines. Ojajärvi J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jan;81(1):50–2

[How operating programs improve unit instrument function] Skovsgaard H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(3):270–2, 300–2 **(Ger, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subcutaneous and retropharyngeal emphysema after dental procedures. Szubin L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul;117(1):122–3

DENTAL HYGIENE see **ORAL HYGIENE**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Accuracy of dental hygienists in diagnosing dental decay. Ohrn K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;

24(3):182–6
Evaluation of health care workers' accuracy in recognising oral cancer and pre-cancer. Jullien JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):334–9
Dental hygiene [letter] Jesin E. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr; 63(4):235–6
Heads up on hygiene. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr; 62(4):305, 307
Tobacco control activities of Iowa dental hygienists. Chambers AK, et al. **J Community Health** 1996 Oct; 21(5):375–87
Knowledge and attitudes of Japanese dental health care workers towards HIV-related disease. Kitaura H, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul;25(3–4):279–83
Characteristics of patients seeking care from independent dental hygienist practices. Perry DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Spring;57(2):76–81

EDUCATION

Geriatric patient simulations for dental hygiene. Johnson LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Aug;61(8):667–77
The effect of cooperative learning strategy on preclinical performance. Mattana DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jun; 61(6):480–3
The influence of a patient-management course to dental hygiene students on the dental anxiety of their patients. Peretz B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Apr;61(4):368–73
Perceived environmental stressors for dental hygiene students. Roberts RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct; 60(10):836–41

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Expanding the physician-substitute concept to oral health care practitioners. Nielsen-Thompson N, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1997;18(1):80–97 (63 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived environmental stressors for dental hygiene students. Roberts RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct; 60(10):836–41
Physical and psychosocial work environments among Swedish dental hygienists: risk indicators for musculoskeletal complaints. Ylipää V, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(3):111–20

STANDARDS

Aspects of quality of dental hygiene care in supervised and unsupervised practices. Freed JR, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Spring;57(2):68–75

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental hygienists in the United States: results of an ADA survey. Lazar V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):651–3

TRENDS

[20 years in the service of prophylaxis. A report on the anniversary congress of the Swiss Dental Hygienist Association (SDHV) on 3–4 November 1995 in Nottwil Lu] Orlando A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(1):78–80, 99–100 **(Ger, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Dental hygienists in the United States: results of an ADA survey. Lazar V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):651–3

DENTAL IMPLANTATION

Computer-assisted dental implant surgery using computed tomography. Fortin T, et al. **J Image Guid Surg** 1995; 1(1):53–8
[Development and current status of dental implantation abroad] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 30(5):310–3 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Immediate implantation, tissue augmentation technics, esthetic aspects and denture suprastructures. The Autumn Seminar of the Société Suisse d'Implantologie orale (SSIO) of 26 October 1996 at Geneva] Riermeier C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):327–9 **(Fre)**
[Indications for dental-CT. Case reports] Schom C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1996 Nov;6(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A practice-related synopsis of the prosthodontic care for implants in the partially edentulous patient (news)] Dürler S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):564–6 **(Ger)**
[Esthetics in oral surgery and implantology: planning, performance and errors. The working conference of the Study Group for Oral Surgery and Implantology of the Austrian Society for Dental, Oral and Orthodontic Surgery of 2. to 5. October 1996 in Hof bei Salzburg] Lodde G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):558, 561–3 **(Ger)**
["It is not enough to be quiet and hard-working" (interview by Roger D. Weill)] Mericske-Stern R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(7):618–9 **(Ger)**
[The building stones of successful restorative dentistry. The 6th Prosthodontics-Implantology Winter Symposium of 12 to 18 January 1997 in Going/Tirol (A)] Riermeier C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):556–8 contd **(Ger)**
[Soft tissue interface and implant esthetics. The annual congress of the European Association for Osseointegration (EAO) in Bern of 10 and 11 April 1997] von Arx T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(5):448–51 **(Ger)**
[Necessity and validity of standard models for experimental preclinical evaluation of biomaterials. An example of biologic characterization of a hydroxyapatite-based implant material] Caropreso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of the masticatory mucosa in the maintenance of healthy peri-implant soft tissues. Review of the literature] Francetti L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):399–405 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A custom implant instrument organizer for prosthetics. Piekarski JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):644

METHODS

Histological evaluation of freeze-dried dura mater (FDDMA) used in guided bone regeneration (GBR): a time course study in man. Piattelli M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(24):2319–23
[Risk factors in dental implantology. The 5th Scientific Congress of the European Association for Osseointegration from 9 to 11 February 1996 in Paris] Grether N. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):662–4 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic indications of single-phase implants] Szöllösi K. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Jul;90(7):195–200 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[An analysis of the diagnostic criteria in assessing peri-implant tissues. A critical analysis of the literature] Weinstein RL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 May; 45(5):219–26 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Quality assurance in implantology. The annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Implantology (SGI)] Müller W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(12):1142–5 **(Ger)**
[Dental implants. Innovations--quality assurance--acquisition] Kovács L. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Jul; 90(7):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Periodontists and implants [editorial] Epstein SR. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):636–9

TRENDS

[Implantology: current knowledge and the future outlook. The ITI World Symposium of 7 and 8 June 1996 at Basel. International Team for Oral Implantology] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(10):933–4, 936–7, 956–8 **(Fre, Ger)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS

Changes in the density of protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibres in human oral mucosa under implant-retained overdentures. Garzino M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1073–9
Fixed mandibular implant after microvascular mandibular reconstruction. Li KK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 122(12):1308–12
Topographically induced bone formation in vitro: implications for bone implants and bone grafts. Gray C, et al. **Bone** 1996 Feb;18(2):115–23
Bone grafting of the floor of the maxillary sinus for the placement of endosseous implants. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;35(2):119–25
Hypothetical mortality risk associated with spiral tomography of the maxilla and mandible prior to endosseous implant treatment. Dula K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):123–9
Endosseous dental implants in orthodontic therapy. Schweizer CM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):61–8
Implant rehabilitation of irradiated jaws: a preliminary report. Ali A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug; 12(4):523–6
Smoking and implant failure--benefits of a smoking cessation protocol. Bain CA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):756–9
An analysis and management of fractured implants: a clinical report. Balshi TJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):660–6
Adaptive bone remodeling around oral implants under axial and nonaxial loading conditions in the dog mandible. Barbier L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):215–23
Immediate implantation of pure titanium implants into extraction sockets of Macaca fascicularis. Part II: Histologic observations. Barzilay I, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):489–97
Flap designs for minimization of recession adjacent to maxillary anterior implant sites: a clinical study. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb; 11(1):46–54
One-step surgical placement of Brånemark implants: a prospective multicenter clinical study. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):454–62
Hydroxyapatite-coated cylindrical implants in the posterior mandible: 10-year observations. Block MS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):626–33
Retrospective analysis of one-stage maxillary sinus augmentation with endosseous implants. Blomqvist JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug; 11(4):512–21
The relationship of some histologic parameters, radiographic evaluations, and Periotest measurements of oral implants: an experimental animal study. Caulier H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):380–6
Heat generation during implant site preparation: an in vitro study. Cordioli G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):186–93
Implant placement and restoration following bone marrow transplantation for chronic leukemia: a case report. Curtis JW Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb; 11(1):81–6
Dental implants in the oral rehabilitation of a teenager with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: report of a case. Davarpanah M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):252–8
The extent of maintenance required by implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a 3-year report. Davis DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):767–74
Osseointegration of rough acid-etched implants: one-year follow-up of placement of 100 minimatic implants. De Leonardis D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):65–73
A prospective clinical study in humans of an endosseous dental implant partially covered with a powder-sintered porous coating: 3- to 4-year results. Deporter DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):87–95
A dynamic modal testing technique for noninvasive assessment of bone-dental implant interfaces. Elias JJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):728–34
Dental implants following radical oral cancer surgery and adjuvant radiotherapy. Esser E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):552–7
Implants in the orthodontic and prosthetic rehabilitation of an adult patient: a case report. Fernández Valerón J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug; 11(4):534–8
Osseointegrated implants in a patient with osteoporosis: a case report. Fujimoto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):539–42
The Frialit-2 implant system: five-year clinical experience in single-tooth and immediately postextraction applications. Gomez-Roman G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun; 12(3):299–309
Effects of irradiation on osseointegration before and after implant placement: a report of three cases. Granström G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug; 12(4):547–51
The predictive value of radiographic diagnosis of implant instability. Gröndahl K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):59–64
Functional loads on freestanding and connected implants in three-unit mandibular prostheses opposing complete dentures: an in vivo study. Gunne J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):335–41
Survival of 1,920 IMZ implants followed for up to 100 months. Haas R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):581–8
Osseointegrated implants for single-tooth replacement: a prospective 5-year multicenter study. Henry PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):450–5
Three-dimensional templates for placement of root-form dental implants: a technical note. Higginbottom FL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):787–93
Reconstruction of the severely resorbed maxilla with dental implants in the augmented maxillary sinus: a 5-year clinical investigation. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):466–75
A 1-year radiographic evaluation of marginal bone around dental implants. Jung YC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):811–8
Endosseous implant placement in conjunction with inferior alveolar nerve transposition: an evaluation of neurosensory disturbance. Kan JY, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):463–71
Soft tissue and marginal bone conditions at osseointegrated implants that have exposed threads: a 5-year retrospective study. Lekholm U, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):599–604
A multicenter retrospective analysis of the ITI implant system used for single-tooth replacements: preliminary results at 6 or more months of loading. Levine RA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):237–42
A comparison of radiographic bone height and probing attachment level measurements adjacent to porous-coated dental implants in humans. Levy D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):541–6
Tolerance measurements of various implant components. Ma T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun; 12(3):371–5
Detection times of natural teeth and endosseous implants revealed by the method of reaction time. Mattes S, et al.

Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1997 May-Jun; 12(3):399-402

A Japanese multicenter study of osseointegrated implants placed in irradiated tissues: a preliminary report. Niimi A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr; 12(2):259-64

Bending overload and implant fracture: a retrospective clinical analysis [letter; comment] Niznick GA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):431-2 . Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 May-Jun;10(3):326-34.

Detection and measurement of inflammatory cytokines in implant crevicular fluid: a pilot study. Panagakos FS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):794-9

Load factor control for implants in the posterior partially edentulous segment. Rangert BR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):360-70

A qualitative and quantitative method for evaluating implant success: a 5-year retrospective analysis of the Brånemark implant. Roos J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):504-14

Vertical ridge augmentation using polylactic membranes in conjunction with immediate implants in periodontally compromised extraction sites: an experimental study in dogs. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):325-34

Ten-year results for Brånemark implants immediately loaded with fixed prostheses at implant placement. Schnitman PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug; 12(4):495-503

Composite morphology of the bone and associated support-tissue interfaces to osseointegrated dental implants: TEM and HVEM analyses. Steflik DE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):443-53

A comparative investigation in dogs: 2-year morphometric results of the dental implant--bone interface. Steflik DE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb; 11(1):15-25

Computer-assisted planning of oral implant surgery: a three-dimensional approach. Verstreken K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):806-10

Concept of surgical and implant-supported prostheses in the rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Weischer T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):775-81

Bone tissue response to commercially pure titanium implants blasted with fine and coarse particles of aluminum oxide. Wennerberg A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):38-45

Implants in adolescents: a literature review and case reports. Westwood RM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):750-5 (17 ref.)

Six-year clinical and histologic study of sinus-lift grafts. Wheeler SL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):26-34

Immediate implantation of endosseous dental implants in the posterior maxilla and anatomic advantages for this region: a case report. Wong K. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):529-33

Titanium implants and onlay bone graft to the atrophic edentulous maxilla: a 3-year longitudinal study. Astrand P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;25(1):25-9

Oral rehabilitation with endosteal implants and free flaps. Hayter JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 25(1):3-12 (59 ref.)

Simultaneous placement of endosteal implants and mandibular onlay grafting for treatment of the atrophic mandible. A preliminary report. McGrath CJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;25(3):184-8

Autogenous onlay bone grafts fixed with screw implants for the treatment of severely resorbed maxillae. Radiographic evaluation of preoperative bone dimensions, postoperative bone loss, and changes in soft-tissue profile. Nyström E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;25(5):351-9

Patient satisfaction with implant-supported mandibular overdentures. A comparison of three treatment strategies with ITI-dental implants. Wismeijer D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;26(4):263-7

A histological and histomorphometrical evaluation of the application of screw-designed calciumphosphate (Ca-P)-coated implants in the cancellous maxillary bone of the goat. Caulier H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Apr;35(1):19-30

Improvement in oral function following tumour surgery by a combination of tongue plasty by the Steinhäuser technique and osseointegrated implants. Kwakman JM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;25(1):15-8

Endosseous implants for prosthetic rehabilitation in bone grafted alveolar clefts. Ronchi P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):382-6

Endosteal implants in the irradiated lower jaw. Watzinger F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;24(4):237-44

Maxillary advancement by distraction osteogenesis using osseointegrated implants. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;25(4):186-91

Augmentation of localized defects of the anterior maxillary ridge with autogenous bone before insertion of implants. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1180-5; discussion 1185-6

Mandibular reconstruction with a free vascularized fibula flap and osseointegrated implants: a report of four cases. Reychler H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec; 54(12):1464-9

Use of endosseous implants for dental reconstruction of patients with grafted alveolar clefts. Takahashi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jun;55(6):576-83; discussion 584

Materials for endosseous dental implants. Wataha JC. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):79-90 (63 ref.)

Dual X-ray absorptiometry for alveolar bone: precision of peri-implant mineral measurements ex vivo. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 May;31(4):265-70

Osseointegrated implants in patients treated for generalized severe adult periodontitis. An interim report. Mengel R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Aug;67(8):782-7

Immediate loading of titanium plasma-sprayed screw-shaped implants in man: a clinical and histological report of two cases. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jun;68(6):591-7

Histologic aspects of the bone and soft tissues surrounding three titanium non-submerged plasma-sprayed implants retrieved at autopsy: a case report. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jul;68(7):694-700

Effects of guided bone regeneration around commercially pure titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated dental implants. I. Radiographic analysis. Stentz WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):199-208

Failing hollow implants examined by light microscopy and image processing. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):293-8

Abscess formation around a hydroxyapatite-coated implant placed into the extraction socket with autogenous bone graft. A histological study using light microscopy, image processing, and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):299-305

Titanium osseointegrated implants combined with hyperbaric oxygen therapy in previously irradiated mandibles. Arcuri MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):177-83

Mechanical considerations for the implant tooth-supported fixed partial denture. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):487-92

A simplified method of relieving the tissue surface of a removable prosthesis after phase II implant surgery. Calverley MJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):225-6

Mandibular overdentures anchored to single implants: a five-year prospective study. Cordioli G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):159-65

Endosseous implants in an irradiated tissue bed. Eckert SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):45-9

Palatal impression template for a fully edentulous arch during stage I implant placement. Hussaini S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):630-2

A comparative prospective clinical study of two single-tooth implants: a preliminary report of 102 implants. Kemppainen P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):382-7

Functional outcome of an implant-retained edentulous mandibular resection prosthesis: a clinical report. Marunick M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):441-5

Implant reconstruction in the posterior mandible: a long-term retrospective study. Parein AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):34-42

Clinical application of short hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants to the posterior mandible: a five-year survival study. Teixeira ER, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):166-71

Osseointegrated oral implants in head and neck cancer patients. Kwakman JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Apr; 107(4):519-22

Estrogenic hormones and dental implant therapy: the effects of estrogen and progesterone levels on osseointegration of dental implants. Cuenin MF, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Sep; 162(9):582-5

Linear tomography's clinical accuracy and validity for presurgical dental implant analysis. Butterfield KJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Aug;84(2):203-9

Detection of peri-implant bone changes with axial tomosynthesis. Horton RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jan;81(1):124-9

Dosimetry and cost of imaging osseointegrated implants with film-based and computed tomography. Scaf G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jan;83(1):41-8

Use of endosseous implants in a 3-year-old child with ectodermal dysplasia: case report and 5-year follow-up. Guckes AD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):282-5

Radiography of the mandible prior to endosseous implant treatment. Localization of the mandibular canal and assessment of trabecular bone. Lindh C. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1996;112:1-45

[Pre-implantation evaluation using medical imagery: scanner or Scanora?] Hanssens JF. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1996; 51(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous sedation in implantology] Chanavaz M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Jan;98(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status and prospectives in implantology] Commissionat Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Sep;98(3):145-58 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography/oral implantology. Dental-CT: a program for the computed tomographic imaging of the jaws. The indications for preimplantological clarification] Dula K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(6):550-63 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Endosseous implants in periodontology. The 26th Annual Meeting of the Swiss Society for Periodontology] Wespi M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):356-8 **(Ger)**

[Solcoseryl Dental Adhesive Paste in the treatment of the oral mucosal wounds following the implantation of endosseous implants] Porteder H, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):26-8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patients' perception of sensory disturbances of the mental nerve before and after implant surgery: a prospective study of 110 patients. Wismeijer D, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):254-9

Treatment of peri-implantitis using guided bone regeneration and bone grafts, alone or in combination, in beagle dogs. Part 2: Histologic findings. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):168-75

Hemorrhage in the floor of the mouth during implant placement in the edentulous mandible: a case report. Mordenfeld A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):558-61

Treatment of dehiscences and fenestrations around dental implants using resorbable and nonresorbable membranes associated with bone autografts: a comparative clinical study. Simion M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):159-67

Squamous cell carcinoma associated with a mandibular staple implant. Moxley JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):1020-2 (6 ref.)

[Postoperative complications in dental implantation] Kulakov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:62 **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Osseointegration of dental implants in rabbit bone with low mineral density. Mori H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;55(4):351-61; discussion 362

ECONOMICS

An index of implant treatment need (IITN) [editorial] Beckett H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):160-1

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of speed, pressure, and time on bone temperature during the drilling of implant sites. Brisman DL. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):35-7

Locating angulated abutments: a technical note. Coward TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb; 12(1):82-3

Ingested foreign body associated with oral implant treatment: report of a case. Worthington P. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):679-81

How an implant caliper can aid in planning dental implant restoration. Davis WM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1377

A device for measuring bone thickness in relation to dental implants. Jisander S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1254-5

Effects of infection control procedures on the accuracy of a new mechanical torque wrench system for implant restorations. Dellinges M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):93-8

Accurate presurgical determination for implant placement by using computerized tomography scan. Takeshita F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):590-1

A modified template for quick intraoperative reference to computed tomographic scan images. Urquiola J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):340-1

METHODS

Reconstruction of human maxillary defects with nacre powder: histological evidence for bone regeneration. Atlan G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Mar;320(3):253-8

Bone tissue reactions to demineralized freeze-dried bone in conjunction with e-PTFE barrier membranes in man. Donath K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):96-101

To minimize complications, is it essential that implant abutments be surrounded by keratinized tissue? Krygier G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb; 12(1):127

A comparison of various methods of soft tissue management following the immediate placement of implants into extraction sockets. Rosenquist B. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):43-51 (9 ref.)

A modified surgical protocol for placing implants in the maxillary tuberosity: clinical results at 36 months after loading with fixed partial dentures. Venturelli A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):743-9

Transmandibular implant versus intramobile cylinder implants: a randomized, prospective clinical trial [published erratum appears in Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1997 Apr;26(2):157] Kwakman JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;25(6):433-8

Horseshoe Le Fort I osteotomy in combination with endosteal implants--a median-term follow-up study. Watzinger F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec; 25(6):424-9

Simplifying the treatment of edentulism: a new type of implant. Deporter DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1343–9

Sinus inlay bone augmentation: comparison of implant positioning after one- or two-staged procedures. Blomqvist JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;55(8):804–10

Sterile operating conditions for the placement of intraoral implants. Friberg B. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Nov; 54(11):1334–6 (22 ref.)

Clean operating conditions for the placement of intraoral implants. Kraut RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Nov; 54(11):1337–8 (22 ref.)

Maxillary sinus function after sinus lifts for the insertion of dental implants. Timmenga NM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):936–9;discussion 940

The use of barium sulfate for implant templates. Basten CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):451–4

A comparison of the dimensional accuracy of the splinted and unsplinted impression techniques for the Bone-Lock implant system. Burawi G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):68–75

Late stage soft tissue modification for anatomically correct implant-supported restorations. Davidoff SR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):334–8

Effects of overdenture retention designs and implant orientations on load transfer characteristics. Federick DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):624–32

A stent for presurgical evaluation of implant placement. Takeshita F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):36–8

Using lead foil as a radiopaque marker for computerized tomography imaging when implant treatment planning. Urquiola J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):227–8

Implant dentistry--development and current focus. Merz BR, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Jul;5(3):191–7

[Endosseous integrated implantation: multiple post-extraction implantationing threaded cyclindric titanium. Use of a semipermeable reabsorbable membrane] Landi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Nov;44(11):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Augmentation of the maxillary sinus by Le Fort osteotomy in endosseous implantology. A clinical case report] Pappalardo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Apr;46(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The enhanced efficacy of endodontic endosseous and endosseous implantation using Hydroxyapol] Goncharov IIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic and clinical validation of the use of endosseous titanium nickelide dental implants] Temerkhanov FT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The one-stage replacement of single anterior defects of the dental arches with endosseous implants using light-hardening filling materials] Ushakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Implant placement in prosthodontics practice: a five-year retrospective study. Kucey BK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb; 77(2):171–6

TRENDS

The implant in prosthodontics today--a personal viewpoint. Preiskel HW. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 22;182(6):202–5

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

METHODS

[The enhanced efficacy of endodontic endosseous and endosseous implantation using Hydroxyapol] Goncharov IIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, OSSEOINTEGRATED see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, SUBPERIOSTEAL

Forty years of experience with subperiosteal implant dentures in 41 edentulous patients. Bodine RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):33–44

DENTAL IMPLANTS

see related
TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL

Soldered implant attachments. Helpard PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):650

Case report CT: a multidisciplinary approach to treatment, including orthognathic surgery, endodontics, periodontics, and implants for anchorage and restoration. Harnick DJ. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(5):327–30

Case report: implants as anchorage for molar uprighting and intrusion [letter; comment] Mantzikos T, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(5):324. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(3):169–72.

Rate of mesial translation of mandibular molars using implant-anchored mechanics. Roberts WE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(5):331–8

Case report: implants as anchorage for molar uprighting and intrusion [see comments] Shellhart WC, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):169–72. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1996;66(5):324.

Changes in the density of protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibres in human oral mucosa under implant-retained overdentures. Garzino M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1073–9

Use of interimplant displacement to measure mandibular distortion during jaw movements in humans. Horiuchi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):185–8

Oral squamous cell carcinoma in association with dental osseointegrated implants. An unusual occurrence. Clapp C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1996 Dec; 122(12):1402–3

alpha-Amylase and salivary albumin adsorption onto titanium, enamel and dentin: an in vivo study. Kohavi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):903–6

High-precision, cost-effective cutting system for producing thin sections of oral tissues containing dental implants. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(7):577–9

Histological evaluation of the peri-implant bone around plasma-sprayed non-submerged titanium implants retrieved from man: a report of two cases. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Dec;17(23):2219–24

Clinical and histologic aspects of biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic (BCP) used in connection with implant placement. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Sep;17(18):1767–70

Clinical and histological results in alveolar ridge enlargement using coralline calcium carbonate. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Apr;18(8):623–7

Microscopical aspects of failure in osseointegrated dental implants: a report of five cases. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(12):1235–41

Microscopical observations of the osseous responses in early loaded human titanium implants: a report of two cases. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(13):1333–7

Composite titanium dental implant fabricated by electro-discharge compaction. Qiu J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jan;18(2):153–60

Impulse response of a dental implant in bone by numerical analysis. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 May; 18(10):715–9

Metallic ion release in artificial saliva of titanium oral implants coupled with different metal superstructures. Cortada M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997;7(3):213–20

The presence of implant materials influences fibronectin arrangement and cell growth in fibroblast cultures. Grill V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1996 Mar-Apr; 72(3-4):87–94

An index of implant treatment need [letter] Palmer R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26;182(8):291

Bone grafting of the floor of the maxillary sinus for the placement of endosseous implants. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;35(2):119–25

Implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a simplified effective treatment option. Lai SK, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Sep;19(3):281–5

Two-center clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures versus complete dentures-chewing ability. Geertman ME, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):79–84

Hypothetical mortality risk associated with spiral tomography of the maxilla and mandible prior to endosseous implant treatment. Dula K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):123–9

Disaccharide analysis of chondroitin sulfate in peri-implant sulcus fluid from dental implants. Okazaki J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):141–3

Endosseous dental implants in orthodontic therapy. Schweizer CM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):61–8

Implant rehabilitation of irradiated jaws: a preliminary report. Ali A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug; 12(4):523–6

Smoking and implant failure--benefits of a smoking cessation protocol. Bain CA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):756–9

An analysis and management of fractured implants: a clinical report. Balshi TJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):660–6

Three-year evaluation of Brånemark implants connected to angulated abutments. Balshi TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):52–8

Adaptive bone remodeling around oral implants under axial and nonaxial loading conditions in the dog mandible. Barbier L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):215–23

Immediate implantation of pure titanium implants into extraction sockets of Macaca fascicularis. Part II: Histologic observations. Barzilay I, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):489–97

Load fatigue performance of two implant-abutment combinations. Basten CH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):522–8

Flap designs for minimization of recession adjacent to maxillary anterior implant sites: a clinical study. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb; 11(1):46–54

One-step surgical placement of Brånemark implants: a prospective multicenter clinical study. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):454–62

Hydroxyapatite-coated cylindrical implants in the posterior mandible: 10-year observations. Block MS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):626–33

Retrospective analysis of one-stage maxillary sinus augmentation with endosseous implants. Blomqvist JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug; 11(4):512–21

Effects of fabrication, finishing, and polishing procedures on preload in prostheses using conventional "gold' and plastic cylinders. Carr AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):589–98 (20 ref.)

Heat generation during implant site preparation: an in vitro study. Cordioli G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):186–93

Implant placement and restoration following bone marrow transplantation for chronic leukemia: a case report. Curtis JW Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb; 11(1):81–6

Dental implants in the oral rehabilitation of a teenager with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: report of a case. Davarpanah M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):252–8

The extent of maintenance required by implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a 3-year report. Davis DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):767–74

Osseointegration of rough acid-etched implants: one-year follow-up of placement of 100 minimatic implants. De Leonardis D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):65–73

A prospective clinical study in humans of an endosseous dental implant partially covered with a powder-sintered porous coating: 3- to 4-year results. Deporter DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):87–95

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with dental implants: a clinical report. Devge C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):354–9

Low-dose tomographic techniques for dental implant planning. Ekestubbe A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):650–9

A dynamic modal testing technique for noninvasive assessment of bone-dental implant interfaces. Elias JJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):728–34

Alveolar reconstruction with splitting osteotomy and microfixation of implants. Engelke WG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):310–8

Dental implants following radical oral cancer surgery and adjuvant radiotherapy. Esser E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):552–7

A comparison of hydroxyapatite-coated Micro-Vent and pure titanium Swede-Vent implants. Evian CI. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):639–44

Implants in the orthodontic and prosthetic rehabilitation of an adult patient: a case report. Fernández Valerón J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug; 11(4):534–8

Osseointegrated implants in a patient with osteoporosis: a case report. Fujimoto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):539–42

Effects of irradiation on osseointegration before and after implant placement: a report of three cases. Granström G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug; 12(4):547–51

Functional loads on freestanding and connected implants in three-unit mandibular prostheses opposing complete dentures: an in vivo study. Gunne J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):335–41

Survival of 1,920 IMZ implants followed for up to 100 months. Haas R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):581–8

Three-dimensional templates for placement of root-form dental implants: a technical note. Higginbottom FL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):787–93

Does titanium surface treatment influence the bone-implant interface? SEM and histomorphometry in a 6-month sheep study. Huré G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):506–11

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed maxilla with dental implants in the augmented maxillary sinus: a 5-year clinical investigation. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):466–75

Microbial leakage and marginal fit of the implant-abutment interface. Jansen VK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):527–40

Prosthesis misfit and marginal bone loss in edentulous implant patients. Jemt T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):620–5

A 1-year radiographic evaluation of marginal bone around dental implants. Jung YC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):811–8

Endosseous implant placement in conjunction with inferior alveolar nerve transposition: an evaluation of neurosensory disturbance. Kan JY, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):463–71

Soft tissue and marginal bone conditions at osseointegrated implants that have exposed threads: a 5-year retrospective study. Lekholm U, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):599–604

A multicenter retrospective analysis of the ITI implant system used for single-tooth replacements: preliminary

results at 6 or more months of loading. Levine RA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):237–42

A comparison of radiographic bone height and probing attachment level measurements adjacent to porous-coated dental implants in humans. Levy D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug;12(4):541–6

Tolerance measurements of various implant components. Ma T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun; 12(3):371–5

Detection times of natural teeth and endosseous implants revealed by the method of reaction time. Mattes S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun; 12(3):399–402

A Japanese multicenter study of osseointegrated implants placed in irradiated tissues: a preliminary report. Niimi A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr; 12(2):259–64

Bending overload and implant fracture: a retrospective clinical analysis [letter; comment] Niznick GA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):431–2 . Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 May–Jun;10(3):326–34.

Detection and measurement of inflammatory cytokines in implant crevicular fluid: a pilot study. Panagakos FS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec; 11(6):794–9

Comparison of retention and release periods for implant overdenture attachments. Petropoulos VC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):176–85

Load factor control for implants in the posterior partially edentulous segment. Rangert BR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):360–70

Inflamed human periodontal versus peri-implant gingival tissues: an immunohistochemical differentiation of the extracellular matrix. Romanos GE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):605–11

A qualitative and quantitative method for evaluating implant success: a 5-year retrospective analysis of the Brånemark implant. Roos J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug;12(4):504–14

Vertical ridge augmentation using polylactic membranes in conjunction with immediate implants in periodontally compromised extraction sites: an experimental study in dogs. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):325–34

Ten-year results for Brånemark implants immediately loaded with fixed prostheses at implant placement. Schnitman PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug; 12(4):495–503

The use of orthognathic surgery to facilitate implant placement: a case report. Schoeman R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):682–4

A comparative investigation in dogs: 2-year morphometric results of the dental implant–bone interface. Steflik DE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb; 11(1):15–25

Composite morphology of the bone and associated support–tissue interfaces to osseointegrated dental implants: TEM and HVEM analyses. Steflik DE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug;12(4):443–53

Immediate loading of threaded implants at stage 1 surgery in edentulous arches: ten consecutive case reports with 1- to 5-year data. Tarnow DP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):319–24

Microstructures of plasma-sprayed hydroxyapatite-coated Ti-6Al-4V dental implants. Tufekci E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–31

An experimental analysis of the stresses on the implant in an implant-tooth-supported prosthesis: a technical note. Uysal H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):118–24

A modified surgical protocol for placing implants in the maxillary tuberosity: clinical results at 36 months after loading with fixed partial dentures. Venturelli A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):743–9

Computer-assisted planning of oral implant surgery: a three-dimensional approach. Verstreken K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):806–10

Concept of surgical and implant-supported prostheses in the rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Weischer T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec; 11(6):775–81

Bone tissue response to commercially pure titanium implants blasted with fine and coarse particles of aluminum oxide. Wennerberg A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):38–45

Implants in adolescents: a literature review and case reports. Westwood RM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):750–5 (17 ref.)

Six-year clinical and histologic study of sinus-lift grafts. Wheeler SL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–34

Rehabilitation of the resorbed maxilla and mandible using autogenous bone grafts and osseointegrated implants. Williamson RA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):476–88

Immediate implantation of endosseous dental implants in the posterior maxilla and anatomic advantages for this region: a case report. Wong K. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):529–33

Titanium implants and onlay bone graft to the atrophic edentulous maxilla: a 3-year longitudinal study. Astrand P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb;25(1):25–9

Factors in implant integration failure after bone grafting: an osteometric and endocrinologic matched analysis. Blomqvist JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 25(1):63–8

Oral rehabilitation with endosteal implants and free flaps. Hayter JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 25(1):3–12 (59 ref.)

Transmandibular implant versus intramobile cylinder implants: a randomized, prospective clinical trial [published erratum appears in Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1997 Apr;26(2):157] Kwakman JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;25(6):433–8

Simultaneous placement of endosteal implants and mandibular onlay grafting for treatment of the atrophic mandible. A preliminary report. McGrath CJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Jun;25(3):184–8

Flexible (Polyactive) versus rigid (hydroxyapatite) dental implants. Meijer GJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;26(2):135–40

Autogenous onlay bone grafts fixed with screw implants for the treatment of severely resorbed maxillae. Radiographic evaluation of preoperative bone dimensions, postoperative bone loss, and changes in soft-tissue profile. Nyström E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;25(5):351–9

Patient satisfaction with implant-supported mandibular overdentures. A comparison of three treatment strategies with ITI-dental implants. Wismeijer D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;26(4):263–7

Simplifying the treatment of edentulism: a new type of implant. Deporter DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1343–9

Blast coating method: new method of coating titanium surface with hydroxyapatite at room temperature. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Summer;38(2):129–34

Adhesive improvement of the mechanical properties of a dense HA-cemented Ti dental implant. Ogiso M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jan;30(1):109–16

Degradable bisphosphonate-alkaline phosphatase-complexed hydroxyapatite implants in vitro. Denissen H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Feb;12(2):290–7

Indications for small diameter screw-type implants. Ibbott CG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):795–7

A clinical trial of a new dental implant. Listrom RD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):785, 788–91, 794

The mucosal barrier following abutment dis/reconnection. An experimental study in dogs. Abrahamsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug;24(8):568–72

Dimension of the periimplant mucosa. Biological width revisited. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct; 23(10):971–3

A single dimension statistical evaluation of predictors in implant-overdenture treatment. Cune MS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):425–31

Periodontal parameters around porous-coated dental implants after 3 to 4 years supporting overdentures. Levy D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):517–22

Some characteristics of the ridge mucosa before and after implant installation. A prospective study in humans. Liljenberg B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov; 23(11):1008–13

Composition of plaque-associated lesions in the gingiva and the peri-implant mucosa in partially edentulous subjects. Liljenberg B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):119–23

Factors related to Periotest values in endosseal implants: a 9-year follow-up. Salonen MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):272–7

Improvement in oral function following tumour surgery by a combination of tongue plasty by the Steinhäuser technique and osseointegrated implants. Kwakman JM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Feb;25(1):15–8

Aesthetic and functional reconstruction with the trapezius osseomyocutaneous flap and dental implants in oral cavity cancer patients. Navarro-Vila C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;24(6):322–9

Endosseous implants for prosthetic rehabilitation in bone grafted alveolar clefts. Ronchi P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):382–6

Endosteal implants in the irradiated lower jaw. Watzinger F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1996 Aug;24(4):237–44

Maxillary advancement by distraction osteogenesis using osseointegrated implants. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;25(4):186–91

HRTEM study of biological crystal growth mechanisms in the vicinity of implanted synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. Hemmerlé J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):682–7

Evaluation of Ca-P coatings in animal experiments: importance of study design. Jansen JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):463–79 (26 ref.)

Placement of dental implants in the irradiated mandible: a protocol without adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen. Keller EE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):972–80 (43 ref.)

Bone level changes in patients with transmandibular implants. Kwakman JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Jan; 55(1):15–8; discussion 18–9

Placement of dental implants in the irradiated mandible: a protocol involving adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen. Larsen PE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):967–71 (45 ref.)

In vivo testing of an experimental endosseous implant design. Lynde TA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1212–5

Osseointegration of dental implants in rabbit bone with low mineral density. Mori H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;55(4):351–61; discussion 362

Oral conditions and aptitude to receive implants in patients with removable partial dentures: a cross-sectional study. part I. oral conditions. Bassi F, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):50–4

A controlled clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures: clinical aspects. Boerrigter EM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):182–90

An in vivo quantitative analysis of the fit of Nobel Biocare implant superstructures. Cheshire PD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):782–9

Front tooth replacement with Tübingen (Frialit) implants: a radiographical evaluation. De Wijs FL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):97–100

The influence of occlusal scheme on masticatory forces using implant stabilized bridges. Hobkirk JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):386–91

A comparative study of flexible (Polyactive) versus rigid (hydroxylapatite) permucosal dental implants. I. Clinical aspects. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 24(2):85–92

A comparative study of flexible (Polyactive) versus rigid (hydroxylapatite) permucosal dental implants. II. Histological aspects. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):93–101

Loading conditions of endosseous implants in an edentulous human mandible: a three-dimensional, finite-element study. Meijer HJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):757–63

Stress in bone adjacent to dental implants. Murphy WM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):897–903

Materials for endosseous dental implants. Wataha JC. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):79–90 (63 ref.)

Dual X-ray absorptiometry for alveolar bone: precision of peri-implant mineral measurements ex vivo. Denissen H, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 May;31(4):265–70

Biologic width around titanium implants. A histometric analysis of the implanto-gingival junction around unloaded and loaded nonsubmerged implants in the canine mandible. Cochran DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Feb;68(2):186–98

Periodontal bacteria colonizing oral mucous membranes in edentulous patients wearing dental implants. Danser MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):209–16

Analysis of consecutively placed loaded root-form and plate-form implants in adult Macaca mulatta monkeys. Fritz ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1322–8

Blur reduction of conventional film-based tomograms for pre-surgical evaluation of potential mandibular implant sites. Mayfield-Donahoo TL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Apr; 68(4):362–8

Osseointegrated implants in patients treated for generalized severe adult periodontitis. An interim report. Mengel R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Aug;67(8):782–7

Immediate loading of titanium plasma-sprayed screw-shaped implants in man: a clinical and histological report of two cases. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jun;68(6):591–7

Histologic aspects of the bone and soft tissues surrounding three titanium non-submerged plasma-sprayed implants retrieved at autopsy: a case report. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jul;68(7):694–700

Intraoral transmission and the colonization of oral hard surfaces. Quirynen M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Oct; 67(10):986–93

Effects of guided bone regeneration around commercially pure titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated dental implants. I. Radiographic analysis. Stentz WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):199–208

Failing hollow implants examined by light microscopy and image processing. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):293–8

Abscess formation around a hydroxyapatite-coated implant placed into the extraction socket with autogenous bone graft. A histological study using light microscopy, image processing, and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):299–305

A histologic evaluation of retrieved hydroxyapatite-coated blade-form implants using scanning electron, light, and confocal laser scanning microscopies. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Oct;67(10):1034–40

Cement removal from restorations luted to titanium abutments with simulated subgingival margins. Agar JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):43–7

Tissue volume considerations in implant prosthodontics. Albora P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):492–6

Forty years of experience with subperiosteal implant dentures in 41 edentulous patients. Bodine RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):33–44

Mechanical considerations for the implant tooth-supported fixed partial denture. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):487–92

The qualitative effects of various types of hygiene instrumentation on commercially pure titanium and titanium alloy implant abutments: an in vitro and scanning electron microscope study. Brookshire FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):286–94

Characterization of noble metal implant cylinders: as-received cylinders and cast interfaces with noble metal alloys. Carr AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):77–85

Mandibular overdentures anchored to single implants: a five-year prospective study. Cordioli G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):159–65

An implant-supported fixed-removable prosthesis ,with a milled tissue bar and Hader clip retention as a restorative option for the edentulous maxilla. Davodi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):212-7

Endosseous implants in an irradiated tissue bed. Eckert SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):45-9

Prosthodontic considerations when using implants for orthodontic anchorage. Goodacre CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):162-70 (34 ref.)

Reconstruction of mandibular discontinuity defects with delayed nonvascularized free iliac crest bone grafts and endosseous implants: a clinical report. Hotz G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):350-5

Custom-made cover screws to fit fixed detachable implant prosthesis access openings. Howell JC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):209-11

Palatal impression template for a fully edentulous arch during stage I implant placement. Hussaini S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):630-2

The influence of occlusal design on simulated masticatory forces transferred to implant-retained prostheses and supporting bone. Kaukinen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):50-5

A comparative prospective clinical study of two single-tooth implants: a preliminary report of 102 implants. Kemppainen P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):382-7

Stabilization investment template for direct casting connection of implant framework segments. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):106-8

Functional outcome of an implant-retained edentulous mandibular resection prosthesis: a clinical report. Marunick M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):441-5

The precision of fit at the implant prosthodontic interface. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):497-502

Implant reconstruction in the posterior mandible: a long-term retrospective study. Parein AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):34-42

Judson C. Hickey Scientific Writing Award Winner. Fabrication of a guide for nonradiographic evaluation of bone contour. Pesun IJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):621-3

The implant-supported prosthesis for the edentulous arch: design considerations. Sadowsky SJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):28-33 (41 ref.)

Clinical application of short hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants to the posterior mandible: a five-year survival study. Teixeira ER, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):166-71

Construction of a clinical implant performance scale for implant systems with overdentures with the Delphi method. Van Waas MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May; 77(5):503-9

Essix appliances. Provisional anterior prosthesis for pre and post implant patients. Moskowitz EM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr;63(4):32-5

Factors influencing the retention of cemented implant-supported crowns. Carter GM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun;93(412):36-8

Detection of peri-implant bone changes with axial tomosynthesis. Horton RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jan;81(1):124-9

Clinical evaluation of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium plasma-sprayed and titanium plasma-sprayed cylinder dental implants: a preliminary report. Jones JD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Aug;84(2):137-41

Effect of prosthetic superstructure accuracy on the osteointegrated implant bone interface. Michaels GC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Feb;83(2):198-205

Histologic investigation of hollow implants retrieved for psychological reasons. Takeshita F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):379-85

Use of endosseous implants in a 3-year-old child with ectodermal dysplasia: case report and 5-year follow-up. Guckes AD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):282-5

On the analysis of life tables for dependent observations. Eriksson B, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jan 15;13(1):43-51

Radiography of the mandible prior to endosseous implant treatment. Localization of the mandibular canal and assessment of trabecular bone. Lindh C. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1996;112:1-45

Implant dentistry--development and current focus. Merz BR, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1997 Jul;5(3):191-7

The development of the ITI Dental Implant System as a model for the cooperation between research and industry. Merz BR, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Sep;4(3):353-7

[Development and current status of dental implantation abroad] Guan H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 30(5):310-3 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pre-implantation evaluation using medical imagery: scanner or Scanora?] Hanssens JF. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1996; 51(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic dental rehabilitation on osseointegrated implants placed in irradiated mandibular bone. Apropos of 50 implants in 17 patients treated over a period of 5 years] Brogniez V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996 Oct; 97(5):288-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous sedation in implantology] Chanavaz M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Jan;98(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status and prospectives in implantology] Commissionat Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Sep;98(3):145-58 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blade implants: new ideas] Commissionat Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996 Oct;97(5):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the noncompliant patient and the use of implants in orthodontics. A report on the annual meeting of the Société Suisse d'orthopédie dento-faciale des 9 et 10 novembre 1995 at Olten] Strahm C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):399-400 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics and implants. Which is the best denture anchorage on implants in the edentulous mandible? An in-vivo study] Mericske-Stern R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(7):602-13 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Negligence of the duty to care for implants from the viewpoint of the expert. The Swiss Society for Implantology congress of 8 May 1996 in Montreux--a postscript] Müller W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(4):355-6 **(Ger)**

[Bonefit implants in Hungarian practice] Szöllősi K. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Mar;90(3):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An analysis of the diagnostic criteria in assessing peri-implant tissues. A critical analysis of the literature] Weinstein RL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 May; 45(5):219-26 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biocompatible coatings for metallic implants obtained by laser spraying] Alimpiev SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical assessment of the efficacy of using a biogenic composite material in dental implantology] Matveeva AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraocular hemorrhage associated with dental implant surgery. Krepler K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Nov; 122(5):745-6

Periodontitis vs. peri-implantitis: the same disease? The same treatment? Meffert RM. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996; 7(3):278-91 (130 ref.)

Microbial findings of deep peri-implant bone defects. Augthun M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):106-12

The predictive value of radiographic diagnosis of implant instability. Gröndahl K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):59-64

Treatment of peri-implantitis using guided bone regeneration and bone grafts, alone or in combination, in beagle dogs. Part 2: Histologic findings. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):168-75

Hemorrhage in the floor of the mouth during implant placement in the edentulous mandible: a case report. Mordenfeld A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):558-61

The clinical, microbial, and host response characteristics of the failing implant. Salcetti JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):32-42

Treatment of dehiscences and fenestrations around dental implants using resorbable and nonresorbable membranes associated with bone autografts: a comparative clinical study. Simion M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):159-67

Correlation between mucosal inflammation and marginal bone loss around hydroxyapatite-coated implants: a 3-year cross-sectional study. Teixeira ER, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):74-81

Experimental peri-implant tissue breakdown around hydroxyapatite-coated implants. Hanisch O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):59-66

The relationship of smoking on peri-implant tissue: a retrospective study. Haas R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):592-6

[The structural characteristics of the bony tissue at the surface of an implant with hydroxyapatite spray-coated with excimer and CO2 lasers] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterile operating conditions for the placement of intraoral implants. Friberg B. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Nov; 54(11):1334-6 (22 ref.)

Clean operating conditions for the placement of intraoral implants. Kraut RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Nov; 54(11):1337-8 (22 ref.)

Microbiota associated with consecutively placed loaded root-form and plate-form implants in adult Macaca mulatta monkeys. Eke PI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1329-34

Experimental peri-implant tissue breakdown around hydroxyapatite-coated implants. Hanisch O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):59-66

The effect of surface roughness on early in vivo plaque colonization on titanium. Rimondini L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jun;68(6):556-62

Lipopolysaccharide affinity for titanium implant biomaterials. Nelson SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):76-82

STANDARDS

Ultrastructural aspects of the intact titanium implant-bone interface from undecalcified ultrathin sections. Hemmerlé J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct;17(19):1913-20

Validation of dental implant systems through a review of literature supplied by system manufacturers. Eckert SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):271-9 (157 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Success and failure rates of osseointegrated implants in function in regenerated bone for 6 to 51 months: a preliminary report. Fugazzotto PA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-24

TRENDS

The implant in prosthodontics today--a personal viewpoint. Preiskel HW. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 22;182(6):202-5

DENTAL IMPLANTS, SINGLE-TOOTH

Use of an osseointegrated implant for dental rehabilitation after cleft repair by periosteoplasty: a case report. Takahashi T, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May; 34(3):268-71

Combined orthodontic and prosthetic therapy. Special considerations. Shroff B, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1996 Oct;40(4):911-43 (17 ref.)

The relationship of some histologic parameters, radiographic evaluations, and Periotest measurements of oral implants: an experimental animal study. Caulier H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):380-6

The Frialit-2 implant system: five-year clinical experience in single-tooth and immediately postextraction applications. Gomez-Roman G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun; 12(3):299-309

Osseointegrated implants for single-tooth replacement: a prospective 5-year multicenter study. Henry PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):450-5

A custom titanium implant-retained single-tooth restoration: a clinical report. Schmitt SM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):782-6

Mandibular bone graft in the anterior maxilla for single-tooth implants. Presentation of surgical method. Widmark G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;26(2):106-9

Pre-treatment evaluation and diagnosis for the maxillary anterior single implant restoration. Hoffer M, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):804-7

Augmentation of localized defects of the anterior maxillary ridge with autogenous bone before insertion of implants. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1180-5; discussion 1185-6

Single-tooth implants: a procedure to make a precise, flexible gingival contour on the master cast. Coelho AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):109-10

Late stage soft tissue modification for anatomically correct implant-supported restorations. Davidoff SR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):334-8

A custom titanium abutment for the anterior single-tooth implant. Marchack CB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):288-91

A procedure for a modified cylindric titanium abutment. Marchack CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):546-9

Necessary modification of the nonrotational tapered impression coping of the EsthetiCone system. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):229-30

Three-dimensional finite element analysis of stress-distribution around single tooth implants as a function of bony support, prosthesis type, and loading during function. Papavasiliou G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):633-40

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

see related

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Form difference computations in restorative dentistry utilizing the macroelement method. McAlarney ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1464-76

Waxes for functional impressions. Kotsiomiti E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):114-20

Repair of posterior base of a maxillary complete denture by use of a cast of stone and resilient material. Lee S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):546-8

Accuracy of polyether and addition silicone after long-term immersion disinfection. Lepe X, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):245-9

Tissue stops aid in improving accuracy of impressions. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):557

Disinfection of impressions. Methods and effects on accuracy. Poulos JG, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun-Jul;63(6):34-6

Acrylic cranioplasty with alginate molding: technical note. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):305-6; discussion 306-9

[Microbiological findings on Vikopres paste after functional impressions of the upper jaw] Teodosijević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Jul-Aug;53(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

CHEMISTRY

A laboratory study of dimensional changes for three elastomeric impression materials using custom and stock trays. Boulton JL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec; 41(6):398–404

X-ray diffraction study of crystalline phases of calcium sulphate in alginate impression materials. Anastassiadou V, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):637–40

What category of impression material is best for your practice? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul; 128(7):1026–8

Comparing the accuracy of reversible hydrocolloid and elastomeric impression materials. Federick DR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):183–8

Foreign body aspiration [letter; comment] Gettleman L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1698, 1700. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Aug;127(8):1224–9.

Adhesion of elastomeric impression materials to trays. Bindra B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):63–9

Compatibility of elastomeric impression materials for use as soft tissue casts. Beyak BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):510–4

Effects of radiofrequency glow discharge on impression material surface wettability. Hesby RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):414–22

Effects of long-term storage on properties of an alginate impression material. Hondrum SO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):601–6

Comparison of the dimensional accuracy of one- and two-step techniques with the use of putty/wash addition silicone impression materials. Idris B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):535–41

The effect of marginal thickness on the distortion of different impression materials [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):452] Laufer BZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):466–71

The effect of a surface wetting agent on void formation in impressions. Millar BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):54–6

The effect of various base/core materials on the setting of a polyvinyl siloxane impression material. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):608–12

Effects of chemical disinfectant solutions on the stability and accuracy of the dental impression complex. Rios MP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):356–62

Check bite impressions using irreversible alginate/reversible hydrocolloid combination. Scott GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):83–5

An in vivo investigation of seating and removal forces associated with recording impressions in dentate patients. Sotiriou M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):455–62

Dimensional stability of seven elastomeric impression materials immersed in disinfectants [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):422] Thouati A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):8–14

The effect of tray material and surface condition on the shear bond strength of impression materials. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):449–54

HISTORY

Centenary year of scientific papers in the British Dental Journal. Braden M. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):112–3

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of a disinfecting solution on the technical quality of reversible hydrocolloid impressions] Bochet G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(11):998–1005 **(Fre, Ger)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIQUE

New impression technique [letter] Coffin F. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):86

Trouble-shooting dual arch impressions II. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1277–81

Making impressions in just 90 seconds. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1530

Impressions [letter; comment] Wilson NH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):548, 550. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Feb;127(2):234–40.

Establishing the posterior palatal seal during the final impression stage. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep; 78(3):324–6

Impression technique for nonosseous free-tissue transfer reconstruction after cranioorbitomaxillary resection: A clinical report. Dumbrigue HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):4–7

Fit discrimination of implant-supported fixed partial dentures fabricated from implant level impressions made at stage I surgery. Henry PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar; 77(3):265–70

Comparison of the dimensional accuracy of one- and two-step techniques with the use of putty/wash addition silicone impression materials. Idris B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):535–41

Sectional impression for standing teeth in an otherwise edentulous arch. Keng SB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):455–6

Comparison of occlusal contacts in maximum intercuspation for two impression techniques. Parker MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):255–9

A simple and reliable procedure for routinely capturing vestibular anatomy in preliminary impressions. Psillakis JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):332–3

Check bite impressions using irreversible alginate/reversible hydrocolloid combination. Scott GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):83–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A laboratory study of dimensional changes for three elastomeric impression materials using custom and stock trays. Boulton JL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec; 41(6):398–404

Simplified technique for custom tray fabrication. Mirbod SM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May;63(5):402

Adhesion of elastomeric impression materials to trays. Bindra B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):63–9

Validation of quantitative digital subtraction radiography using the electronically guided alignment device/impression technique. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Sep;67(9):895–9

A one-appointment impression and centric relation record technique for compromised complete denture patients. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):320–3

A comparison of the dimensional accuracy of the splinted and unsplinted impression techniques for the Bone-Lock implant system. Burawi G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):68–75

An alternative method for direct custom tray construction using a visible light-cured resin. Castellani D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):98–101

Palatal impression template for a fully edentulous arch during stage I implant placement. Hussaini S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):630–2

Denture duplication technique with alternative materials. Lindquist TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):97–8

Tissue stops aid in improving accuracy of impressions. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):557

Necessary modification of the nonrotational tapered impression coping of the EsthetiCone system. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):229–30

Modifications of the impression to prevent cast breakage. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):323–5

Handles on custom trays for complete denture master impressions. Morris JC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):331

An in vivo investigation of seating and removal forces associated with recording impressions in dentate patients. Sotiriou M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):455–62

The effect of tray material and surface condition on the shear bond strength of impression materials. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):449–54

A new method to simplify and increase the precision of maxillary cast mounting procedures in fully adjustable or semiadjustable articulators. Zanetti AL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):219–24

Disinfection of impressions. Methods and effects on accuracy. Poulos JG, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun–Jul;63(6):34–6

DENTAL INFECTION CONTROL see **INFECTION CONTROL, DENTAL**

DENTAL INLAYS see **INLAYS**

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

Dental mirror for difficult nasotracheal intubation. Matot I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Aug;52(8):780–2

Electronic apex locator: a useful tool for root canal treatment in the primary dentition. Katz A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):414–7

Uses of the self-retaining photographic retractor [letter] Kaviani K. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):8

Penile constriction by foreign bodies: the use of a dental drill. Huang JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1997 May;79(5):801

Periodontal probing. Hefti AF. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997; 8(3):336–56 (113 ref.)

Retrieval of a dental screwdriver from the cecum [letter] Borum ML, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):861

Critical steps in instrument cleaning: removing debris after sonication. Burkhart NW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):456–63

Can the thermal disinfector outperform the ultrasonic cleaner? Macdonald G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec; 127(12):1787–8

Modification of dental mirrors and retractors for intra-oral photography. Armstrong GW Jr. **J Biol Photogr** 1996 Apr; 64(2):41–3

Effectiveness of salt versus glass bead sterilizers. Haddad AJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):448–53

Proof of efficacy of different modified sonic scaler inserts used for debridement in furcations--a dummy head trial. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):662–9

In vitro accuracy and reproducibility of automated and conventional periodontal probes. Samuel ED, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 May;24(5):340–5

Sources of error for periodontal probing measurements. Grossi SG, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Jul;31(5):330–6

Reproducibility of attachment level recordings using an electronic and a conventional probe. Villata L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1292–300

Clinical evaluation of the speed and effectiveness of subgingival calculus removal on single-rooted teeth with diamond-coated ultrasonic tips. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 May;68(5):436–42

A custom implant instrument organizer for prosthetics. Piekarski JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):644

Multiple prosthodontic uses for permanent crown remover forceps. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):99–101

Patients' perception of lasers in dentistry. Wigdor H. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):47–50

[An evaluation of the safety of hand-held dental photopolymerization reactors] Bykova NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Root surface removal with diamond-coated ultrasonic instruments: an in vitro and SEM study. Lavespere JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1281–7

The adherence of periodontopathogens to periodontal probes. A possible factor in intra-oral transmission? Papaioannou W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Nov; 67(11):1164–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative study of the effects of rotating instruments on the dental surface] Varvara G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL LAMINATES see **DENTAL VENEERS**

DENTAL LEAKAGE

Microleakage of amalgam alloys: an update. Mahler DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1351–6

Resin modified glass ionomer cements. In vitro microleakage in direct class V and class II sandwich restorations. Sjödin L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(3):77–86 (55 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Microleakage of cervical restorations etched with a weak organic acid. Owens BM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun; 63(6):445–7

Microleakage of direct and indirect inlay/onlay systems. Hasanreisoğlu U, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):66–71

Marginal leakage of cast gold crowns luted with zinc phosphate cement: an in vivo study. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):9–13

ETIOLOGY

Studies on microleakage associated with visible light cured dental composites. Krishnan VK, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1996 Apr;10(4):348–59

METABOLISM

Macromolecular leakage benath full cast crowns. Part II: The diffusion of lipopolysaccharide and dextran. Coleman AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):86–92

PATHOLOGY

Controlling dentine penetration in computer microleakage tracer mapping. Gale MS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):129–36

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An in vitro microleakage study of three restorative techniques for Class II restorations in posterior teeth. Yap AU, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov;17(21):2031–5

Reinforced glass-ionomer cements: the influence of conditioners on marginal leakage. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):477–81

An in vitro microleakage study of the 'bonded-base' restorative technique. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):230–6

Effect of dentin treatment on in vitro root tubule bacterial invasion. Perez F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):446–51

Effect of smear layer on coronal microleakage. Vassiliadis L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Sep;82(3):315–20

Dentin adhesive superior to copal varnish in preventing microleakage in primary teeth. Royse MC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):440–3

Microleakage of cements for stainless steel crowns. Shiflett K, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):262–6

DENTAL MATERIALS

see related
DENTAL BONDING
INLAYS

Selection of restorative materials in general dental practice in Sweden. Mjör IA. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan; 55(1):53–7

Study of devitrification of Dicor glass. Bapna MS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov;17(21):2045–52

Polymerization shrinkage of microfilled composites determined by laser beam scanning. Fano V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Mar;18(6):467–70

The use of organic compounds of phosphorus in clinical

dentistry. Nicholson JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov; 17(21):2023–30 (67 ref.)

The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 7: Possible alternative materials to amalgam for the restoration of posterior teeth. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):11–4 (22 ref.)

Recent advances in ceramics for dentistry. Deany IL. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(2):134–43 (80 ref.)

Resin composites in dentistry: the monomer systems. Peutzfeldt A. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):97–116 (181 ref.)

Long-term survival and cost-effectiveness of five dental restorative materials used in various classes of cavity preparations. Smales RJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Jun; 46(3):126–30

Safety of dental materials [letter] Imbeau J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;62(12):920.

Holistic dentistry [letter] Sonntag CB. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):468

Goodbye amalgam, hello alternatives? Williams P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;62(2):139–44 (48 ref.)

Dental materials: 1995 literature review. Lloyd CH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):173–208 (330 ref.)

Ceramics update. Qualtrough AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):91–5 (47 ref.)

The permeability of dental gloves following exposure to certain dental materials. Tinsley D, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan; 25(1):65–70

Dental materials developments in the UK: a personal view. McLean JW. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1816–9

Effects of salivary or serum pellicles on the Candida albicans growth and biofilm formation on soft lining materials in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug; 24(8):594–604

Studies on dental high-speed cutting of commercial pure titanium (Ti) and free-machining titanium (DT-2F). Taira M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul;24(7):527–31

Materials for endosseous dental implants. Wataha JC. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):79–90 (63 ref.)

Ceramics in dentistry: historical roots and current perspectives. Kelly JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):18–32 (165 ref.)

Prevalence and distribution of dental restorative materials in US Air Force veterans. Albertini TF, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Winter;57(1):5–10

Modern concepts and materials for the pediatric dentist. Lacy AM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):469–78 (84 ref.)

Dentin adhesive superior to copal varnish in preventing microleakage in primary teeth. Royse MC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):440–3

[The use of the "correct" material. The building stones of successful restorative dentistry (II)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(7):627 **(Ger)**

[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996; 106(7):236–47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(3):236–47 **(Ger, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to the UV absorber Tinuvin P in a dental restorative material. Björkner B, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):6–7

Evaluation of patch test results with denture material series. Gebhart M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):191–5

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by acrylic tri-cure glass ionomer. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):49–50

Purpuric patch test reaction and venulitis due to methyl methacrylate in a dental prosthesis. Koch P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):213–15

Epithelium–fibroblast co-culture for assessing mucosal irritancy of metals used in dentistry. Schmalz G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb;105(1):86–91

Responses of oral epithelial cells to dental resin components. Lefebvre CA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(11):965–76

Model for quantitative immunohistochemical assessment of pulpal response to biomaterials. Pertot WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 15;34(4):457–62

Latex allergies in dentistry: recognition and recommendations. Roy A, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;63(4):297–300 (13 ref.)

Three cases of linear lichen planus caused by dental metal compounds. Sasaki G, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 23(12):890–2

Statement on the topic: allergy and dental orthopaedics. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kieferorthopädie (German Society for Orofacial Orthopedics). Goerz G, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997 Feb;58(1):70–1 **(Eng, Ger)**

Foreign body gingivitis: identification of the foreign material by energy-dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Gordon SC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 May;83(5):571–6

[Dental materials—problem substances in allergologic diagnosis? I: Analysis of test results in patients with mouth mucosa/dental material problems] Richter G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental materials—problem substances in allergologic diagnosis? II: Patch test diagnosis and relevance evaluation of selected dental material groups] Richter G. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):844–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic stomatologic endotoxicosis] Tsimbalistov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:88–9 **(Rus)**

[The use of pulsed complexly modulated electromagnetic fields in treating the inflammatory mucosal manifestations of the denture bed] Zholudev SE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:56–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of white restorative dental materials using an alternative light source. Carson DO, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Aug 4;88(2):163–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The biomimetics of enamel: a paradigm for organized biomaterials synthesis. Mann S. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997; 205:261–9; discussion 269–74

CHEMISTRY

Adhesion to enamel of light-cured poly-acid dental materials. Desai M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec;41(6):393–7

Influence of compliance of the substrate materials on polymerization contraction stress in thin resin composite layers. Alster D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(4):337–41

THFMA in dental monomer systems. Labella R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Feb;17(4):431–6

All you wanted to know about titanium, but were afraid to ask. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24;182(10):393–4

Effectiveness of battery powered light activation units. Shortall AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):95–100

Continuous fiber reinforced composite materials as alternatives for metal alloys used for dental appliances. Karmaker AC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1997 Jan;11(3):318–28

Effect of amine activators on the properties of chemical cured dental composites. Mathew L, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1997 Jan;11(3):349–59

Adaptation and radiographic evaluation of four adhesive systems. Opdam NJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):391–7

Experimental wax mixtures for dental use. Kotsiomiti E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul;24(7):517–21

Peak temperatures of some prosthetic acrylates on polymerization. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 23(11):776–81

Resiliency of surface-sealed temporary soft denture liners. Gronet PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):370–4

Thermoforming polymethyl methacrylate. Jagger RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):542–5

Dimensional accuracy of thermoformed polymethyl methacrylate. Jagger RG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec; 76(6):573–5

The effects of surface machining on heat cured acrylic resin and two soft denture base materials: a scanning electron microscope and confocal microscope evaluation. Radford DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):200–8

The effect of plasma-treated polyethylene fiber on the fracture strength of polymethyl methacrylate. Ramos V Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):94–6

Effect of friction coefficient on Akers clasp retention. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):22–7

Bond strength of an adhesive resin system with various dental substrates. Triolo PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):463–8

The effect of tray material and surface condition on the shear bond strength of impression materials. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):449–54

Joining titanium materials with tungsten inert gas welding, laser welding, and infrared brazing. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):521–30

[Alternatives to amalgam: taking the biophysical factors into consideration in the choice of restoration material. The annual congress of the Academy of Dental Materials (ADM) of 30 October to 2 November 1996 at Munich] Scherrer S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(3):264–6 **(Fre)**

[An original proposal of a new partially crystalline glass material for dental use. Structural notes on SEM and the microscopic effects of surface acid treatment] Ortolani V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glass ceramic apatite-containing materials for medical use] Abdullaev Shlu. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Biologically active synthetic calcium phosphate-containing materials for dentistry] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):4–6 **(Rus)**

[The polymerization process of Ethacryl acrylic plastic studied by infrared spectroscopy] Nasibullin GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of bolus size and chewing rate on masticatory performance with artificial test foods. Buschang PH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul;24(7):522–6

ECONOMICS

The relative cost of different restorations in the UK. Mjör IA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26;182(8):286–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of components of resin-based materials which are applied to teeth. Hume WR, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(2):172–9 (93 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolonged antimicrobial effect of tissue conditioners containing silver-zeolite. Matsuura T, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):373–7

[Gapkol—a new osteoplastic material] Aboiants RK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A biological compatibility study of hydroxyapatite] Trofimov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The one-stage replacement of single anterior defects of the dental arches with endosseous implants using light-hardening filling materials] Ushakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Depth microhardness of glass ionomer cements. Dupuis V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(1):71–4

Stress analysis of a bulk-filled Class-V chemical-cured dental composite restoration. Katona TR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Aug;31(4):445–9

Methods of clinical evaluation of dental restorative materials. Knibbs PJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):109–23 (174 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The experience of a clinical trial of bioceramic-based materials in dentistry] Balin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental restoration and the current filling materials] Makeeva IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):4–8 **(Rus)**

[A clinical evaluation of fillings made from Iartodent composite filling material] Sviatenko EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):73 **(Rus)**

[The use of new biologically compatible materials in the combined treatment of periodontal diseases] Trezubov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity parameters for cytotoxicity testing of dental materials in two different mammalian cell lines [published erratum appears in Eur J Oral Sci 1996 Aug;104(4 Pt 1):412] Schweikl H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):292–9

Modification of the agar overlay assay: assessment of the influence of acrylics used in orthodontics on proliferation and differentiation of primary and transformed fibroblasts. Schuster G, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1996 Dec;57(6):344–53 **(Eng, Ger)**

DENTAL MEDICAID PROGRAM see **MEDICAID**

DENTAL MICROABRASION see **ENAMEL MICROABRASION**

DENTAL MODELS

Three-dimensional dental cast analyzing system using laser scanning. Kuroda T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):365–9

Effect of the archwire slot profile on the performance of bonded orthodontic brackets. Lewis G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997;7(3):205–12

Modeling the mechanical behavior of the jaws and their related structures by finite element (FE) analysis. Korioth TW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(1):90–104 (158 ref.)

Study models of 5 year old children as predictors of surgical outcome in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Atack N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):165–70

Locating angulated abutments: a technical note. Coward TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb; 12(1):82–3

Form difference computations in restorative dentistry utilizing the macroelement method. McAlarney ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1464–76

Properties of gypsum with the addition of gum arabic and calcium hydroxide. Alsadi S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):530–4

Establishing the gingival emergence profile of restorations by using a resilient gingival replica. Bassiouny MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):386–9

Compatibility of elastomeric impression materials for use as soft tissue casts. Beyak BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):510–4

Vacuum-formed matrix as a guide for the fabrication of multiple direct patterns for cast posts and cores. Bluche LR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):326–7

Acrylic resin pivot ball for the survey of mounted casts. Brenyo MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):228–9

A comparison of the dimensional accuracy of the splinted and unsplinted impression techniques for the Bone-Lock implant system. Burawi G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):68–75

Dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone and epoxy

DENTAL MODELS

resin die materials. Part I: Single die. Chaffee NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):131–5

Single-tooth implants: a procedure to make a precise, flexible gingival contour on the master cast. Coelho AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):109–10

A simple method for making accurate duplicate casts. Ercoli C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):457

Repair of posterior base of a maxillary complete denture by use of a cast of stone and resilient material. Lee S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):546–8

Comparison of techniques for reinforcing stone molds used to construct facial prostheses. Lund T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):297–301

The effect of a surface wetting agent on void formation in impressions. Millar BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):54–6

Modifications of the impression to prevent cast breakage. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):323–5

Check bite impressions using irreversible alginate/reversible hydrocolloid combination. Scott GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):83–5

Improved fit of maxillary complete dentures processed on high expansion stone casts. Sykora O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):205–8

A modified template for quick intraoperative reference to computed tomographic scan images. Urquiola J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):340–1

A new method to simplify and increase the precision of maxillary cast mounting procedures in fully adjustable or semiadjustable articulators. Zanetti AL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):219–24

c-fos expression in the trigeminal sensory complex and pontine parabrachial areas following experimental tooth movement. Yamashiro T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7; 8(9–10):2351–3

[A prefabricated, calibrated double-base procedure—KDMMS. For the simulation and 3-dimensional planning using an articulator in orthognathic surgery] Wiechmann D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Aug;98(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fundamental study on measurement of study cast] Ikeuchi H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;63(4):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modified method for the volumetric modelling of the base for a complete removable denture] Savvidi GL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone and epoxy resin die materials. Part II: Complete arch form. Chaffee NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):235–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Predictive variables for the outcome of early functional treatment of Class III malocclusion. Franchi L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):80–6

DENTAL OCCLUSION

see related
JAW RELATION RECORD
MALOCCLUSION

Changes in occlusion related to the cant of the occlusal plane. Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb; 111(2):184–8

Role of pharyngeal length in patients with a lack of overbite. Pae EK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug; 112(2):179–86

Logistic analysis of the effects of shovel trait on Carabelli's trait in a Mongoloid population. Tsai PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Aug;100(4):523–30

Preliminary examination of non-occlusal dental microwear in anthropoids: implications for the study of fossil primates. Ungar PS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 May; 100(1):101–13

Recording condylar movement with two facebow systems [see comments] Hicks ST, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996; 66(4):293–300. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1997;67(2):86–7; discussion 88–90. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1997;67(2):87–8; discussion 88–90.

Comparison of occlusal contacts with use of Hawley and clear overlay retainers. Sauget E, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997; 67(3):223–30

Biomechanical implications of lateral pterygoid contribution to biting and jaw opening in humans. Osborn JW. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1099–108

Effect of reduced articular function on deposition of type I and type II collagens in the mandibular condylar cartilage of the rat. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan; 41(1):127–31

Occluded fronts and double joints. Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):195

Maxillary and mandibular dental-arch dimensions and occlusion in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients form 3 to 17 years of age. Heidbuchel KL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 Jan;34(1):21–6

A light microscopic and ultrastructural examination of calcified dental tissues of horses: 1. The occlusal surface and enamel thickness [see comments] Kilic S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):190–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):169–70. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):171–2.

Study models of 5 year old children as predictors of surgical outcome in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Atack N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Apr;19(2):165–70

Dental occlusion and arch size and shape in karyotype 46,XY females. Grön M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Jun;19(3):329–35

Occlusion in temporomandibular disorders: treatment after occlusal splint therapy. Hobo S. **Int Dent J** 1996 Jun; 46(3):146–55

A computerized method for evaluating distribution of occlusal load on implant-supported fixed cantilever prostheses. Matsui Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–72

Immediate loading of threaded implants at stage 1 surgery in edentulous arches: ten consecutive case reports with 1- to 5-year data. Tarnow DP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):319–24

A comparative study of two arbitrary face-bow transfer systems for orthognathic surgery planning. Bamber MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;25(5):339–43

Occlusal conditions [letter] Grippo JO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):298, 300

What is normal? [letter; comment] Kozak SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):402. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;127(11):1595–606.

Dietary consistency and craniofacial development related to masticatory function in minipigs. Ciochon RL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1997 Apr–Jun;17(2):96–102

The role of the occlusal wafer in orthognathic surgery; a comparison of thick and thin intermediate osteotomy wafers. Bamber MA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):396–400

The height of occlusal registration blocks before and after jaw registration. Johnson A, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):351–2

Occlusal cant in the frontal plane as a reflection of facial asymmetry. Padwa BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;55(8):811–6; discussion 817

Mediotrusive tooth guidance and temporomandibular joint sounds in non-patients and patients. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):686–98

Canine tooth guidance and temporomandibular joint sounds in non-patients and patients. Donegan SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec;23(12):799–804

The influence of occlusal scheme on masticatory forces using implant stabilized bridges. Hobkirk JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):386–91

Comparison of muscle activity and occlusal contacts during maximal and habitual clenching in varied chair positions. Kim YK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):237–9

The influence of anterior guidance and condylar guidance on mandibular protrusive movement. Ogawa T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):303–9

A multiparametric analysis of occlusal and periodontal jaw reflex characteristics in young adults with normal occlusion. Suda S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug; 24(8):610–3

Studies of changes in occlusion after the insertion of complete dentures (part II). Utz KH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May; 24(5):376–84

Influence of choice of reference point on the condylar movement paths during mandibular movements. Zwijnenburg A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):832–7

A method to record optimum anterior guidance for restorative dental treatment. Alpert RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):546–9

Method for determining the proper vertical height of the wax occlusion rims in the laboratory. Bissasu M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):549–50

Artifacts in recording immediate mandibular translation: a laboratory investigation. Craddock MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):172–8

A classification system for occlusions that relates maximal intercuspation to the position and condition of the temporomandibular joints. Dawson PE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):60–6

Occlusion and center of foot pressure variation: is there a relationship? Ferrario VF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):302–8

The influence of occlusal design on simulated masticatory forces transferred to implant-retained prostheses and supporting bone. Kaukinen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):50–5

The relationship between inclination of the occlusal plane and jaw closing path. Ogawa T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):576–80

Custom incisal guide table fabrication. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):454

Alternative procedure for reconstructing anterior guidance using an autopolymerizing resin pattern. Sabek M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):550–3

Safe resin records using plastic copings. Stamoulis KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):223–4

[Electromyography recording of the silent period in masseter muscles in persons with total dental prostheses with various vertical occlusal dimensions] Miljković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

see related
OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT

A computerized method for evaluating balance of occlusal load. Matsui Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug;23(8):530–5

Effect of balancing-side occlusion on the ipsilateral TMJ dynamics under clenching. Minagi S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):57–62

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC

Study of occlusal contact variability within individuals in a position of maximum intercuspation using the T-SCAN system. González Sequeros O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):287–90

[The problem of the reproducibility of occlusal contacts] Handel G, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Fatigue root fracture: a spontaneous root fracture in non-endodontically treated teeth. Yeh CJ. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):261–6

Relationship between alignment conditions of teeth in anterior segments and incisal wear. Berge M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):717–21

The relationship between the severity of periodontitis and occlusal conditions monitored by the K6 Diagnostic System. Sakagami R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep; 23(9):615–21

Synergistic effect of malocclusion and oral parafunctions on craniomandibular dysfunction in children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):61–5

Facial approach to stabilization of mobile maxillary anterior teeth with steep vertical overlap and occlusal trauma. Vitsentzos SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):550–2

ETIOLOGY

The effect of chronic periodontal disease on human jaw muscles: a pilot study using computed tomography. Gilbert AD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):259–64

Tooth intrusion in implant-assisted prostheses [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):453] Sheets CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–45 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Responses of periodontal nerve terminals to experimentally induced occlusal trauma in rat molars: an immunohistochemical study using PGP 9.5 antibody. Sodeyama T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 May; 31(4):235–48

[Effects of occlusal trauma on temporomandibular joints in rabbits: a scanning electron microscopic study] Fu K, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Sep; 30(5):277–9, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental occlusal discrepancy on masticatory muscle activity during clenching. Baba K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):55–60

Experimental occlusal interferences. Part V. Mandibular rotations versus hemimandibular translations. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):865–76

Effects of improvements of poorly fitting dentures and new dentures on masseter activity during chewing. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):394–402

DENTAL OFFICES

Infection control in the orthodontic office in Canada. McCarthy GM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):275–81

Dentaline [letter] [see comments] McCallum JC. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):245. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Jul 6;181(1):10.

Nitrous oxide in the dental office. ADA Council on Scientific Affairs; ADA Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):364–5

Protection and prevention: a two-way approach to office insurance. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):216–8

The creation and integration of the high tech operatory. Farr C. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;62(9):716, 718, 720–2

[The recycling of the wastes slightly contaminated by mercury from dental offices (news)] Wenger E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):393, 395, 411 passim **(Fre, Ger)**

[The combined treatment of periodontal diseases at a periodontics office] Il'ina LP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:22–3 **(Rus)**

[The organizational problems of preventing cross infection in orthodontic departments and offices] Shcherbakov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:94–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dental offices open to the public [news]
N Y State Dent J 1996 Nov;62(9):67

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Creating a World Wide Web site for the orthodontic office. Trosien A. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Aug; 112(2):230–2

DENTAL ONLAYS see **INLAYS**

DENTAL PAPILLA

CYTOLOGY

Recombination of epithelial root sheath and dental papilla cells in vitro. Arzate H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter; 27(4):573–7

DENTAL PHOBIA see **DENTAL ANXIETY**

DENTAL PINS

Thermographic assessment of dentine pin placement. Biagioni PA, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):443–7

[Clinical cases of teeth previously treated by endodontic restoration using intra-canal pins of gold-coated brass] Lagorio L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Jun;46(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The principles of designing stump pin inserts in pathological tooth abrasion] Arutiunov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PLAQUE

Microbial coaggregation in the oral cavity. Weiss EI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;408:233–40 (30 ref.)

Antibacterial effect of chlorhexidine on bacteria adsorbed onto experimental dental plaque. Steinberg D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Nov–Dec;26(3–4):109–15

Reduced plaque accumulation on hydrocarbon thin film deposited on restorative acrylic polymers. Bellanda M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Aug;36(2):216–22

CHEMISTRY

In situ relationship between sucrose exposure and the composition of dental plaque. Cury JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):356–60

Determination of plaque pH changes within the trough of an in situ appliance used to study mineral changes in early carious lesions. Hall AF, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):50–4

Properties of whole saliva and dental plaque in relation to 40-month consumption of chewing gums containing xylitol, sorbitol of sucrose. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):180–8

Effect of sucralose—alone or bulked with maltodextrin and/or dextrose—on plaque pH in humans. Meyerowitz C, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):439–44

Effect of copper co-crystallized with sugar on caries development in desalivated rats. Rosalen PL, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):367–72

Fluoride in the interdental area after two different post-brushing water rinsing procedures. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):194–9

Salivary fluoride concentration and plaque pH after using a fluoride-containing chewing gum. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):366–72

A comparison of three electrodes for the measurement of pH in small volumes. Smit A, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(1):55–9

Comparison of the plaque pH response to an acidogenic challenge in children and adults. Tahmassebi JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(5):342–6

Fluoride and mutans streptococci levels in plaque on aged restorations of resin-modified glass ionomer cement, compomer and resin composite. van Dijken JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):379–83

Plaque fluoride and mutans streptococci in plaque and saliva before and after discontinuation of water fluoridation. Seppä L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):353–8

Increased overnight fluoride concentrations in saliva, plaque, and plaque fluid after a novel two-solution rinse. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):761–7

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of a fluoridated toothpaste on lesion development in plaque-filled dentine grooves: an intra-oral study. Lagerweij MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):141–7

The effect of plaque retention on cyclosporine-induced gingival overgrowth in rats. Fu E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):92–8

DIAGNOSIS

An accurate, time-efficient method to assess plaque accumulation. Butler BL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec; 127(12):1763–6; quiz 1784–5

The achievement and maintenance of inter-examiner consistency in the assessment of plaque and gingivitis during a multicentre study based in general dental practices. Eaton KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Mar;24(3):183–8

Effect of orthodontic therapy with fixed and removable appliances on oral microbiota: a six-month longitudinal study. Petti S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):55–62

[The role of sensitivity of oral hygiene indices in the selection of proper methodology of plaque-control clinical studies] Gera I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Feb;90(2):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Natural compounds fight oral pathogens [news]
J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;127(11):1582

Two independent clinical trials comparing pre-brush mouthrinse formulations in reducing supragingival plaque. Cronin M, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May;63(5):347–55

[Plaque and gingivitis reduction by an amine fluoride/stannous fluoride combination] Schulz E, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interindividual differences in degradation of sodium monofluorophosphate by saliva in relation to oral health status. Klimek J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):181–4

Hydrolysis of triclosan monophosphate by dental plaque and selected species of oral micro-organisms. Greenman J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1578–84

ETHNOLOGY

Predominant cultivable microflora of supragingival dental plaque in Chinese individuals. Zee KY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):647–53

ETIOLOGY

Effects of iron salts in sucrose on dental caries and plaque in rats. Miguel JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May; 42(5):377–83

Effects of xylitol, xylitol-sorbitol, and placebo chewing gums on the plaque of habitual xylitol consumers. Söderling E, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):170–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Composition of plaque-associated lesions in the gingiva and the peri-implant mucosa in partially edentulous subjects. Liljenberg B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Feb; 24(2):119–23

METABOLISM

Biochemical comparison of plaque fluid on tooth and acrylic surfaces during a sucrose challenge. Rankine CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):695–8

Stoichiometry of oxygen consumption and sugar, organic acid and amino acid utilization in salivary sediment and pure cultures of oral bacteria. Traudt M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Oct;41(10):965–78

The role of cation bridging in microbial fluoride binding. Rose RK, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(6):458–64

Xylitol fermentation by human dental plaque. Assev S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):359–62

Acid anion profiles in dental plaque following consumption of cereal-based foods and fruits. Pollard MA, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5–6):535–9

Plaque pH and microflora of dental plaque on sound and carious root surfaces. Aamdal-Scheie A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1901–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mutans streptococci and incipient caries adjacent to glass ionomer cement or resin-based composite in orthodontics. Ortendahl T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):271–4

Galactose oxidase-glucan binding domain fusion proteins as targeting inhibitors of dental plaque bacteria. Lis M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 May;41(5):999–1003

Variations in the predominant cultivable microflora of dental plaque at defined subsites on approximal tooth surfaces in children. Babaahmady KG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Feb; 42(2):101–11

Saliva mediated adherence, aggregation and prevalence in dental plaque of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sanguis and Actinomyces spp, in young and elderly humans. Carlén A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec; 41(12):1133–40

Inhibition by ethanol of the growth of biofilm and dispersed microcosm dental plaques. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):27–34

Predominant cultivable microflora of supragingival dental plaque in Chinese individuals. Zee KY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):647–53

Dental caries and caries-associated micro-organisms in the saliva and plaque of 3- and 4-year-old Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian children in south London. Zoitopoulos L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1011–8

Effect of sucrose intake on numbers of bacteria in plaque expressing extracellular carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes. Mikkelsen L. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):65–70

A method for the quantitative site-specific study of the biochemistry within dental plaque biofilms formed in vivo. Robinson C, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):194–200

Effect of chlorhexidine varnish on Actinomyces naeslundii genospecies in plaque from dental fissures. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):40–4

Effect of different chlorhexidine varnish regimens on mutans streptococci levels in interdental plaque and saliva. Twetman S, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):189–93

Fluoride and mutans streptococci levels in plaque on aged restorations of resin-modified glass ionomer cement, compomer and resin composite. van Dijken JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):379–83

On the pH-lowering potential of lactobacilli and mutans streptococci from dental plaque related to the prevalence of caries. Borgström MK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):165–9

Does assessment of microbial composition of plaque/saliva allow for diagnosis of disease activity of individuals? Bowden GH. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 25(1):76–81 (61 ref.)

Number of mutans streptococci or lactobacilli in a total dental plaque sample does not explain the variation in caries better than the numbers in stimulated whole saliva. Sullivan A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun; 24(3):159–63

Helicobacter pylori in the mouth—negative isolation from dental plaque and saliva [see comments] Luman W, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1996 Jan;8(1):11–4. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1996 Jan;8(1):1–2.

Plaque bacteria counts and vitality during chlorhexidine, meridol and listerine mouthrinses. Netuschil L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):355–61

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies for rapid identification of Actinomyces naeslundii in clinical samples. Thurnheer T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 May 15; 150(2):255–62

Microbiology of caries and periodontal diseases. Marsh PD. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90 Spec No:29–36 (20 ref.)

Expression of the LFA-1 beta molecule on peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with early-onset periodontitis: effects of dental plaque microbes. Procházková J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1996;41(5):441–3

Assessment of the antiexudative and antiproliferative activities of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in inflammatory models developed in rats by subcutaneous implantation of bacterial cell walls from the dental plaque. Guimarães SA, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Dec;20(6):623–36

Biofilms, microbial ecology and Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):492–5

Prevalence of 6 putative periodontal pathogens in subgingival plaque samples from Romanian adult periodontitis patients. Ali RW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Feb;23(2):133–9

Risk indicators for periodontal disease in a racially diverse urban population. Alpagot T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov;23(11):982–8

Topographic distribution of subgingival plaque along root surfaces of human periodontally diseased teeth. A descriptive study. Crespi R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):698–703

Effects of sublethal exposure to an antiseptic mouthrinse on representative plaque bacteria. Fine DH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):444–51

Detection of Eikenella corrodens and Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans by use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in vitro and in subgingival plaque. Furcht C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct;23(10):891–7

The effect of SRP on the clinical and microbiological parameters of periodontal diseases. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 May;24(5):324–34

Predominant cultivable supragingival plaque in Chinese "rapid" and "slow" plaque formers. Zee KY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov;23(11):1025–31

Bacterial morphotypes of 3-day old plaque in Chinese. A pilot study. Zee KY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):403–6

Plaque pH and microflora of dental plaque on sound and carious root surfaces. Aamdal-Scheie A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1901–8

Hydrolysis of triclosan monophosphate by dental plaque and selected species of oral micro-organisms. Greenman J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1578–84

Prediction of secondary caries around tooth-colored restorations: a clinical and microbiological study. Kidd EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1942–6

Identification of Bacteroides forsythus in subgingival dental plaque with the aid of a rapid PCR method. Meurman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul;76(7):1376–80

The challenge of growing oral spirochaetes. Wardle HM. **J Med Microbiol** 1997 Feb;46(2):104–16 (77 ref.)

In vitro plaque formation on some dental filling materials. Benderli Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):80–3

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and culture methods for detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis in subgingival plaque samples. Riggio MP, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Oct;31(7):496–501

Vital microorganisms in early supragingival dental plaque and in stimulated human saliva. Weiger R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Feb;32(2):233–40

PCR reaction and dot-blot hybridization to monitor the distribution of oral pathogens within plaque samples of periodontally healthy individuals. Conrads G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Oct;67(10):994–1003

A correlation study of inflammatory cell mobilization in response to subgingival microbial colonization. Leknes KN,

et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):67–72
Oral carriage of Helicobacter pylori: a review. Madinier IM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan;68(1):2–6 (55 ref.)
Effect of orthodontic therapy with fixed and removable appliances on oral microbiota: a six-month longitudinal study. Petti S, et al. **New Microbiol** 1997 Jan;20(1):55–62
Prevalence of Porphyromonas and Prevotella species in the dental plaque of dogs. Allaker RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Feb 8;140(6):147–8
Bacterial isolates from plaque and from blood during and after routine dental procedures in dogs. Nieves MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;26(1):26–32

PATHOLOGY

Plaque surface area after rinsing with a low-level fluoride-containing Darjeeling tea. Attin T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):416–8
The effects of a mouthrinse containing sodium benzoate and alcohol on the quantity and metabolism of dental plaque. Danielsen B, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr;46(2):91–6
Variations in plaque scores in a small group of individuals over a four week time period. Galgut PN. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):346–9
Topographic distribution of subgingival plaque along root surfaces of human periodontally diseased teeth. A descriptive study. Crespi R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):698–703

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of sucralose in coffee on plaque pH in human subjects. Steinberg LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):138–42
Effects of frequent mouthrinses with palatinose and xylitol on dental plaque. Lingström P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):162–9
Evaluation of plaque pH changes following oral rinse with eight infant formulas. Sheikh C, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):200–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical effects of chlorhexidine mouthwashes on patients undergoing orthodontic treatment. Anderson GB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):606–12
Effectiveness of three different types of electric toothbrushes compared with a manual technique in orthodontic patients. Heintze SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Dec;110(6):630–8
Comparison of the effectiveness of two types of toothbrushes on the oral hygiene of patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances. Kiliçoğlu H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):591–4
Clinical and microbiologic evaluation of a resin modified glass ionomer cement for orthodontic bonding. Wright AB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov;110(5):469–75
Passive immunization against dental plaque formation in humans: effect of a mouth rinse containing egg yolk antibodies (IgY) specific to Streptococcus mutans. Hatta H, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(4):268–74
Caries and plaque inhibition in rats by five topically applied dentifrices. Guggenheim B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):258–63
Antiplaque, antibacterial, and anti-inflammatory properties of triclosan mouthrinses in combination with zinc citrate or polyvinylmethylether maleic acid (PVM-MA) copolymer. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):529–34
Synthesis of silane coupling agents containing fluorocarbon chain and applications to dentistry: plaque-controlling surface modifiers. Yoshino N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997;8(8):623–53 (38 ref.)
Studies on stannous fluoride toothpaste and gel (2). Effects on salivary bacterial counts and plaque regrowth in vivo. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Feb;24(2):86–91
The choice of controls in toothpaste studies. The effect of a number of commercially available toothpastes compared to water on 4-day plaque regrowth. Binney A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):456–9
A 3-month home use study comparing the oral hygiene and gingival health benefits of triclosan and conventional fluoride toothpastes. Binney A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov;23(11):1020–4
A comparison of triclosan and stannous fluoride toothpastes for inhibition of plaque regrowth. A crossover study designed to assess carry over. Binney A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Mar;24(3):166–70
The effect of hexetidine spray on dental plaque following periodontal surgery. Bokor M. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1080–3
An evaluation of an antiadhesive copolymer agent on plaque inhibition by chlorhexidine. Claydon N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct;23(10):952–4
The effects of a 0.12% chlorhexidine-digluconate-containing mouthrinse versus a placebo on plaque and gingival inflammation over a 3-month period. A multicentre study carried out in general dental practices. Eaton KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Mar;24(3):189–97
Some effects of mouthrinses containing salifluor on de novo plaque formation and developing gingivitis. Furuichi Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Aug;23(8):795–802
The effect of supragingival plaque control on the subgingival microflora in human periodontitis. Hellström MK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Oct;23(10):934–40
Inhibitory effects of acid water prepared by an electrolysis apparatus on early plaque formation on specimens of dentine [published erratum appears in J Clin Periodontol 1996 Aug;23(8):803] Ito K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):471–6
Transient effect of a short-term educational programme without prophylaxis on control of plaque and gingival inflammation in school children. Ivanovic M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Aug;23(8):750–7
Effect of local application of delmopinol hydrochloride on developing and early established supragingival plaque in humans. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):543–7
A combined surgical and orthodontic treatment of Class III furcations. Report of a case. Mayer T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):233–6
Comparative study of plaque and gingivitis prevention by AmF/SnF2 and NaF. A clinical and microbiological 9-month study. Mengel R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Apr;23(4):372–8
In vitro and in vivo studies on salifluor/PVM/MA copolymer/NaF combination as an antiplaque agent. Nabi N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1084–92
Inhibition of experimental gingivitis in beagle dogs with topical salivary histatins. Paquette DW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):216–22
The effect of mouthrinses containing zinc and triclosan on plaque accumulation, development of gingivitis and formation of calculus in a 28-week clinical test. Schaeken MJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):465–70
Effect of delmopinol hydrochloride mouthrinse on plaque formation and gingivitis in "rapid" and "slow" plaque formers. Zee K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jul;24(7):486–91
The substantivity of a number of oral hygiene products determined by the duration of effects on salivary bacteria. Elworthy A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):572–6
Efficacy of a 2-phase oil: water mouthrinse in controlling oral malodor, gingivitis, and plaque. Kozlovsky A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):577–82
Effects of sodium polystyrene sulfonate on gingival plaque: microbiological investigation and clinical follow-up. Aronna G, et al. **New Microbiol** 1996 Oct;19(4):357–62
[Clinical examination of the effect of the "Corega Junior" cleaning tablets for removable orthodontic appliances] Kaán M Jr, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Sep;90(9):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Oral awareness and ability to detect dental plaque. Wright SM. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):461–7

THERAPY

Effect of electric toothbrushes versus manual toothbrushes on removal of plaque and periodontal status during orthodontic treatment. Trimpeneers LM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May;111(5):492–7
A comparison of plaque removal effectiveness of an electric versus a manual toothbrush in children. Jongenelis AP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):176–82, 165
Comparison of the plaque removal efficacy of a new flossing aid (Quik Floss) to finger flossing. Carter-Hanson C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Sep;23(9):873–8
Comparative single-use plaque removal by toothbrushes of different designs. Claydon N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Dec;23(12):1112–6
A clinical evaluation of a novel toothbrush design. Kieser J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jun;24(6):419–23
Proof of efficacy of different modified sonic scaler inserts used for debridement in furcations--a dummy head trial. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):662–9
A clinical comparison of 2 electric toothbrush designs. Shibly O, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):260–3
Comparison of a sonic and a manual toothbrush for efficacy in supragingival plaque removal and reduction of gingivitis. Tritten CB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):641–8
Comparison of an oscillating/rotating electric toothbrush and a 'sonic' toothbrush in plaque-removing ability. A professional toothbrushing and supervised brushing study. Van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Apr;23(4):407–11
Toothbrushing force in relation to plaque removal. van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Aug;23(8):724–9
The effect of a fluoridated toothpaste on dentinal lesions in plaque-filled grooves: an intra-oral crossover study. Lagerweij MD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1687–91
Interactory effect between marginal plaque and subgingival proximal restorations on periodontal pocket depth. Jansson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(3):77–83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The effect of ultrasonic scaling therapy in periodontitis III. A longitudinal study over three years. Hou GL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Jan;12(1):25–35
Ultrasonic scaling therapy in advanced periodontitis. IV. A long-term study over six years. Hou GL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb;13(2):103–16

VIROLOGY

Transfection of Actinomyces spp. by genomic DNA of bacteriophages from human dental plaque. Yeung MK, et al. **Plasmid** 1997;37(2):141–53

DENTAL PLAQUE INDEX

An accurate, time-efficient method to assess plaque accumulation. Butler BL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1763–6; quiz 1784–5
Comparing measures of reliability for indices of gingivitis and plaque. Spolsky VW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Sep;67(9):853–9

DENTAL POLISHING

Effects of fabrication, finishing, and polishing procedures on preload in prostheses using conventional "gold" and plastic cylinders. Carr AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):589–98 (20 ref.)
The effect of surface roughness on early in vivo plaque colonization on titanium. Rimondini L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jun;68(6):556–62
The effect of metal surface treatment on the shear bond strengths of base and noble metals bonded to enamel. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):390–3
Disinfection of pumice. Setz J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):448–50

INSTRUMENTATION

Surface roughness of glass-ceramic insert-composite restorations: assessing several polishing techniques. Ashe MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1495–500
Grinding precision and accuracy of fit of CEREC 2 CAD-CIM inlays. Mörmann WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):47–53
[A proposed clinical method for the finishing of composite-resin restorations by means of diamond burs and abrasive disks and strips: a SEM analysis] D'Arcangelo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The effect of sandblasting on the retention of orthodontic bands. Wood DP, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):207–14
Surface roughness of glass-ceramic insert-composite restorations: assessing several polishing techniques. Ashe MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1495–500
A multicenter longitudinal clinical trial of a new system for restorations. Chai J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):1–11
Correcting the fit of implant-retained restorations by electric discharge machining. Evans DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):212–5
The effect of three polishing systems on the surface roughness of four hybrid composites: a profilometric and scanning electron microscopy study. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):34–8
Adhesion of glass ionomer cement to a ceramometal alloy. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):12–6
[A proposed clinical method for the finishing of composite-resin restorations by means of diamond burs and abrasive disks and strips: a SEM analysis] D'Arcangelo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The finishing treatment of dentures made from corrosion-resistant steel] Gozhiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PORCELAIN

A 3-year clinical follow-up study of a ceramic (Optec) inlay system. Molin M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):145–9
Bond strength of orthodontic composite cement to treated porcelain. Cochran D, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Mar;111(3):297–300
Grinding precision and accuracy of fit of CEREC 2 CAD-CIM inlays. Mörmann WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):47–53
A review of all-ceramic restorations [see comments] Rosenblum MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):297–307 (44 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jul;128(7):818.
A 3-year clinical evaluation of a porcelain inlay system. Qualtrough AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):317–23
Clinical performance of porcelain laminate veneers. A retrospective evaluation over a period of 6.5 years. Shaini FJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):553–9
Bonding of hybrid composite resin to the surface of gold-alloy used in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):560–7
A multicenter longitudinal clinical trial of a new system for restorations. Chai J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):1–11
Bonding strengths of porcelain repair systems with various surface treatments. Chung KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):267–74
In vitro failure load of metal-collar margins compared with porcelain facial margins of metal-ceramic crowns. Gardner

FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):1–4

A facial prosthesis made of porcelain fused to metal: a clinical report. Ishigami T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):564–7

A custom titanium abutment for the anterior single–tooth implant. Marchack CB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):288–91

Copy–milled aluminous core ceramic crowns: a clinical report. Rinke S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):343–6

Relative gap formation adjacent to ceramic inlays with combinations of resin cements and dentin bonding agents. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):472–6

Preliminary investigation of a novel retentive system for hydrofluoric acid etch–resistant dental ceramics. Wood DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):275–80

Clinical evaluation of ceramic veneered titanium restorations according to the Procera technique. Lövgren R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):1–10

[Cerec—an undisputed success of tooth–color CAD/CIM esthetic restorations. The Scientific Cerec Symposium of 15/16 March in Zurich] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(9):869–70 **(Fre)**

[Cerec—an undisputed success of tooth–color CAD/CIM restorations. The Scientific Cerec Symposium of 15/16 March 1996 in Zurich] Brunner T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):615–7 **(Ger)**

[The Celay System. Preparation and use of ceramic in– and onlays produced by the copy milling method] Grüninger A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(2):126–40 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Solidarity in science. The Cerec anniversary celebration in the courtyard of the University of Zurich–Irchel on 15 March 1996] Heners M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):612, 614 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Charges extracted from dental ceramics: an indication of piezoelectric activity? Sjögren G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):205–10

Influence of marginal configuration and porcelain addition on the fit of In–Ceram crowns. Shearer B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Oct;17(19):1891–5

Titanium–porcelain system. Part II: Bond strength of fired porcelain on nitrided pure titanium. Oshida Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997;7(1):13–34

All–ceramic resin–bonded bridges. A 3–dimensional finite–element analysis study. Pospiech P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):390–5

The transverse strength, reliability and microstructural features of four dental ceramics—Part I. Cattell MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):399–407

The biaxial flexural strength and reliability of four dental ceramics—Part II. Cattell MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep; 25(5):409–14

Effect of cubic leucite stabilization on the flexural strength of feldspathic dental porcelain. Denry IL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1928–35

Microcracks in dental porcelain and their behavior during multiple firing. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul; 75(7):1484–90

Properties of glass—ceramic materials for fixed partial denture construction. Chung K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep;23(9):590–8

Effect of different cooling rates on fracture toughness and microhardness of a glazed alumina reinforced porcelain. Baharav H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):19–22

An in vitro investigation of the wear of enamel on porcelain and gold in saliva. Hacker CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):14–7

Use of heat–pressed leucite reinforced porcelain in "difficult" veneer cases: a clinical report. Rouse JS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):461–3

Influence of lamination on the flexural strength of a dental castable glass ceramic. al–Shehri SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):23–8

Mechanical properties of a new mica–based machinable glass ceramic for CAD/CAM restorations. Thompson JY, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):619–23

Effect of adding opaque porcelain on the final color of porcelain laminates. Yaman P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):136–40

DENTAL PRACTICE PATTERNS see **DENTIST'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

Effectiveness of periodontal treatments on cyclosporine–induced gingival overgrowth in transplant patients. Somacarrera ML, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9; 183(3):89–94

Anaesthesia for dental conservation in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Nott MR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1996 Jul; 13(4):413–5

Long–term stability of clinical attachment following guided tissue regeneration and conventional therapy. Cortellini P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Feb;23(2):106–11

[Why a continuation of dental prophylaxis in schools? (news)] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(1):66, 94 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The organizational problems of individualized prophylaxis in a dental polyclinic] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:33 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of two prophylaxis angles: disposable and autoclavable. Dean MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr; 128(4):444–7

The effects of CO2 laser and Nd:YAG with and without water/air surface cooling on tooth root structure: correlation between FTIR spectroscopy and histology. Spencer P, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1996 Oct;31(7):453–62

The qualitative effects of various types of hygiene instrumentation on commercially pure titanium and titanium alloy implant abutments: an in vitro and scanning electron microscope study. Brookshire FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):286–94

MANPOWER

Dental hygienists in the United States: results of an ADA survey. Lazar V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):651–3

METHODS

Effect of pumice prophylaxis on the bond strength of orthodontic brackets. Lindauer SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):599–605

Preservation of permanent teeth in a patient with Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome by professional tooth–cleaning. Kim JB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May–Jun; 64(3):222–6 (20 ref.)

Effectiveness of occlusal fissure cleansing methods and sealant micromorphology. Pope BD Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May–Jun;63(3):175–80

Full– versus partial–mouth disinfection in the treatment of periodontal infections. Long–term clinical observations of a pilot study. Vandekerckhove BN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1251–9

[Changes in caries epidemiology in Basel. Measures for collective, group and individual prophylaxis] Büttner M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):313–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

TRENDS

[20 years in the service of prophylaxis. A report on the anniversary congress of the Swiss Dental Hygienist Association (SDHV) on 3–4 November 1995 in Nottwil Lu] Orlando A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(1):78–80, 99–100 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

see related
DENTAL RESTORATION FAILURE
DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT
DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY
DENTURES

A dental prosthesis to close the palpebral fissure. Meades K. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):173

Palpebral oedema associated with sensitization to cobalt in a dental prosthesis [letter] Vicente J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):971–2

A metal halide light source for laboratory curing of prosthetic composite materials. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):688–93

Cement removal from restorations luted to titanium abutments with simulated subgingival margins. Agar JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):43–7

Custom–made cover screws to fit fixed detachable implant prosthesis access openings. Howell JC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):209–11

Prosthetic rehabilitation in patients with temporomandibular disorders. Türp JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):418–23 (53 ref.)

Long–term effects of a dental appliance therapy: a case of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with enuresis [letter] Arai H, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Feb;20(2):158–9

[Long–term stability of glass ionomer cement—method and results] Kraft M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berl)** 1996 Jan–Feb; 41(1–2):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of chewing function and after care in geriatrics] Müller N. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Aug 20; 114(22–23):270–2 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Especially elderly patients should have adequate chewing capacity (interview by Dr. troph. Claudia Küpper)] Stark H. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Aug 20;114(22–23):16–7 **(Ger)**

[Paradigm shift in dental care services] Saekel R. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Mar;59(3):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral gentic syndromes causing dental anomalies] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to dental prosthesis. San Martin M, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun;52(6):690–1

Contact dermatitis due to an acrylic dental prosthesis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):370–1

Purpuric patch test reaction and venulitis due to methyl methacrylate in a dental prosthesis. Koch P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):213–15

ECONOMICS

[The economic and organizational bases of the treatment of patients by law making use of free dental prosthesis] Siruniants VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:32–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new tongue advancement technique for sleep–disordered breathing: side effects and efficacy. Schönhofer B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;155(2):732–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of Candida albicans to experimental denture soft lining materials. Waters MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):306–12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Maximum likelihood estimates for the lifetime of bonded dental prostheses. Rijk WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1700–5

DENTAL PROSTHESIS COLORING see **PROSTHESIS COLORING**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Three–year evaluation of Brånemark implants connected to angulated abutments. Balshi TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):52–8

Effects of fabrication, finishing, and polishing procedures on preload in prostheses using conventional "gold' and plastic cylinders. Carr AB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):589–98 (20 ref.)

Osseointegration of rough acid–etched implants: one–year follow–up of placement of 100 minimatic implants. De Leonardis D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):65–73

A prospective clinical study in humans of an endosseous dental implant partially covered with a powder–sintered porous coating: 3– to 4–year results. Deporter DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):87–95

Low–dose tomographic techniques for dental implant planning. Ekestubbe A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):650–9

A comparison of hydroxyapatite–coated Micro–Vent and pure titanium Swede–Vent implants. Evian CI. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):639–44

Functional loads on freestanding and connected implants in three–unit mandibular prostheses opposing complete dentures: an in vivo study. Gunne J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):335–41

Microbial leakage and marginal fit of the implant–abutment interface. Jansen VK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug;12(4):527–40

Tolerance measurements of various implant components. Ma T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun; 12(3):371–5

A qualitative and quantitative method for evaluating implant success: a 5–year retrospective analysis of the Brånemark implant. Roos J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug;12(4):504–14

Ten–year results for Brånemark implants immediately loaded with fixed prostheses at implant placement. Schnitman PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug; 12(4):495–503

An experimental analysis of the stresses on the implant in an implant–tooth–supported prosthesis: a technical note. Uysal H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):118–24

Transmandibular implant versus intramobile cylinder implants: a randomized, prospective clinical trial [published erratum appears in Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1997 Apr;26(2):157] Kwakman JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec;25(6):433–8

Flexible (Polyactive) versus rigid (hydroxyapatite) dental implants. Meijer GJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;26(2):135–40

Creating quick and accurate temporary crowns. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1658–9

Indications for small diameter screw–type implants. Ibbott CG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):795–7

A clinical trial of a new dental implant. Listrom RD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):785, 788–91, 794

Factors related to Periotest values in endosseal implants: a 9–year follow–up. Salonen MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):272–7

The laboratory construction and teaching of ceramic veneers: a survey. Wildgoose DG, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):119–23

Form difference computations in restorative dentistry utilizing the macroelement method. McAlarney ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1464–76

In vivo testing of an experimental endosseous implant design. Lynde TA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 54(10):1212–5

An in vivo quantitative analysis of the fit of Nobel Biocare implant superstructures. Cheshire PD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):782–9

Front tooth replacement with Tübingen (Frialit) implants:

a radiographical evaluation. De Wijs FL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):97–100

A comparative study of flexible (Polyactive) versus rigid (hydroxylapatite) permucosal dental implants. I. Clinical aspects. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 24(2):85–92

A comparative study of flexible (Polyactive) versus rigid (hydroxylapatite) permucosal dental implants. II. Histological aspects. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):93–101

Microbiota associated with consecutively placed loaded root-form and plate-form implants in adult Macaca mulatta monkeys. Eke PI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec; 67(12):1329–34

Analysis of consecutively placed loaded root-form and plate-form implants in adult Macaca mulatta monkeys. Fritz ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Dec;67(12):1322–8

Effects of guided bone regeneration around commercially pure titanium and hydroxyapatite-coated dental implants. I. Radiographic analysis. Stentz WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):199–208

Tissue volume considerations in implant prosthodontics. Albora P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):492–6

Obturator prosthesis retention for edentulous patients with large palatal defects: a clinical report. Antoniou DV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):227–9

Establishing the gingival emergence profile of restorations by using a resilient gingival replica. Bassiouny MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):386–9

Improving marginal adaptation for type III gold castings. Caluori DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):556

Single-tooth implants: a procedure to make a precise, flexible gingival contour on the master cast. Coelho AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):109–10

Effects of overdenture retention designs and implant orientations on load transfer characteristics. Federick DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):624–32

Retrofitting a dowel and core to an existing crown. Gardner FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):636–7

In vitro failure load of metal–collar margins compared with porcelain facial margins of metal–ceramic crowns. Gardner FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):1–4

Making a direct post and core in less than 15 minutes. Gonthier S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):102–3

Prosthodontic considerations when using implants for orthodontic anchorage. Goodacre CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):162–70 (34 ref.)

Cement-retained versus screw-retained implant restorations: achieving optimal occlusion and esthetics in implant dentistry. Hebel KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):28–35 (36 ref.)

Custom-made cover screws to fit fixed detachable implant prosthesis access openings. Howell JC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):209–11

The influence of occlusal design on simulated masticatory forces transferred to implant-retained prostheses and supporting bone. Kaukinen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):50–5

Crown foundations with a custom matrix, composites, and reverse carving. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May; 77(5):540–5

Stabilization investment template for direct casting connection of implant framework segments. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):106–8

A procedure for a modified cylindric titanium abutment. Marchack CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):546–9

The precision of fit at the implant prosthodontic interface. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):497–502

An investigation of new metal framework design for metal ceramic restorations. O'Boyle KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):295–301

A double cast fixed detachable prosthesis for the correction of severely angulated implants. Rodriguez-Tizcareno MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):554–8

Clinical application of short hydroxylapatite-coated dental implants to the posterior mandible: a five-year survival study. Teixeira ER, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):166–71

Mechanical properties of a new mica-based machinable glass ceramic for CAD/CAM restorations. Thompson JY, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):619–23

Marginal fidelity of crowns fabricated from six proprietary provisional materials. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):482–5

Electroforming technology for galvanoceramic restorations. Vence BS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):444–9

Clinical evaluation of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium plasma-sprayed and titanium plasma-sprayed cylinder dental implants: a preliminary report. Jones JD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Aug;84(2):137–41

Effect of prosthetic superstructure accuracy on the osteointegrated implant bone interface. Michaels GC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Feb;83(2):198–205

Histologic investigation of hollow implants retrieved for psychological reasons. Takeshita F, et ai. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):379–85

Clinical evaluation of ceramic veneered titanium restorations according to the Procera technique. Lövgren R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):1–10

[Immediate implantation, tissue augmentation technics, esthetic aspects and den.ure suprastructures. The Autumn Seminar of the Société Suisse d'Implantologie orale (SSIO) of 26 October 1996 at Geneva] Riermeier C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):327–9 **(Fre)**

[White esthetics] Lüthy H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(10):896–908 (30 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[The use of titanium plates and endoprostheses for the mandibular condyles in reconstructive surgery of the mandible] Semkin VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effects of die-spacing on post-cementation crown elevation and retention. Carter SM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):192–8 (43 ref.)

Three-dimensional templates for placement of root-form dental implants: a technical note. Higginbottom FL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):787–93

Grinding precision and accuracy of fit of CEREC 2 CAD–CIM inlays. Mörmann WH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):47–53

Acrylic resin pivot ball for the survey of mounted casts. Brenyo MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):228–9

Effects of infection control procedures on the accuracy of a new mechanical torque wrench system for implant restorations. Dellinges M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):93–8

Judson C. Hickey Scientific Writing Award Winner. Fabrication of a guide for nonradiographic evaluation of bone contour. Pesun IJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):621–3

Copy-milled aluminous core ceramic crowns: a clinical report. Rinke S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):343–6

Accurate presurgical determination for implant placement by using computerized tomography scan. Takeshita F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):590–1

METHODS

A custom titanium implant-retained single-tooth restoration: a clinical report. Schmitt SM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):782–6

The use of barium sulfate for implant templates. Basten CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):451–4

A multicenter longitudinal clinical trial of a new system for restorations. Chai J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):1–11

DENTAL PROSTHESIS FAILURE see **DENTAL RESTORATION FAILURE**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, IMPLANT-SUPPORTED

Changes in the density of protein gene product 9.5–immunoreactive nerve fibres in human oral mucosa under implant-retained overdentures. Garzino M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1073–9

Restoration of the edentulous maxilla. Blair FM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):138–40

Follow up and maintenance of implant supported prostheses: a comparison of 20 complete mandibular overdentures and 20 complete mandibular fixed cantilever prostheses. Watson RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9;181(9):321–7

Two-center clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures versus complete dentures-chewing ability. Geertman ME, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):79–84

Conversion prosthesis: a transitional fixed implant-supported prosthesis for an edentulous arch—a technical note [see comments] Balshi TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):106–11 . Comment in: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):431.

Psychosocial effects of implant-retained overdentures. Bouma J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug;12(4):515–22

Implant placement and restoration following bone marrow transplantation for chronic leukemia: a case report. Curtis JW Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb; 11(1):81–6

The extent of maintenance required by implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a 3-year report. Davis DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec; 11(6):767–74

Functional loads on freestanding and connected implants in three-unit mandibular prostheses opposing complete dentures: an in vivo study. Gunne J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):335–41

Effects of attachment clips on occlusal force transmission in removable implant-supported overdentures and cantilevered superstructures. Kayacan R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):228–36

A computerized method for evaluating distribution of occlusal load on implant-supported fixed cantilever prostheses. Matsui Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–72

Conversion prosthesis: a transitional fixed implant-supported prosthesis for an edentulous arch—a technical note [letter; comment] Pampalone BR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):431. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):106–11.

Comparison of retention and release periods for implant overdenture attachments. Petropoulos VC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):176–85

Load factor control for implants in the posterior partially edentulous segment. Rangert BR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):360–70

Ten-year results for Brånemark implants immediately loaded with fixed prostheses at implant placement. Schnitman PA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul–Aug; 12(4):495–503

Cement-retained implant-supported fixed partial dentures: a 6-month to 3-year follow-up. Singer A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):645–9

Immediate loading of threaded implants at stage 1 surgery in edentulous arches: ten consecutive case reports with 1- to 5-year data. Tarnow DP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May–Jun;12(3):319–24

A modified surgical protocol for placing implants in the maxillary tuberosity: clinical results at 36 months after loading with fixed partial dentures. Venturelli A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):743–9

Concept of surgical and implant-supported prostheses in the rehabilitation of patients with oral cancer. Weischer T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec; 11(6):775–81

Patient satisfaction with implant-supported mandibular overdentures. A comparison of three treatment strategies with ITI-dental implants. Wismeijer D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;26(4):263–7

A single dimension statistical evaluation of predictors in implant-overdenture treatment. Cune MS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):425–31

Periodontal parameters around porous-coated dental implants after 3 to 4 years supporting overdentures. Levy D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):517–22

Endosseous implants for prosthetic rehabilitation in bone grafted alveolar clefts. Ronchi P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):382–6

Implant supported overdentures—the King's experience. Davis DM. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S33–7

Biomechanical aspects on overdenture treatment. Glantz PO, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S21–4 (16 ref.)

Implant supported overdentures—the Copenhagen experience. Gotfredsen K. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S39–42

Patient evaluation and treatment planning. Naert IE. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S5–11

Implant supported overdentures—the Birmingham experience. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S43–7

Overdentures—when and how. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S1–3

Oral conditions and aptitude to receive implants in patients with removable partial dentures: a cross-sectional study. part I. oral conditions. Bassi F, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):50–4

Retention force changes in implant-supported titanium telescope crowns over long-term use in vitro. Besimo CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):372–8

A controlled clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures: clinical aspects. Boerrigter EM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):182–90

An in vivo quantitative analysis of the fit of Nobel Biocare implant superstructures. Cheshire PD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):782–9

The influence of occlusal scheme on masticatory forces using implant stabilized bridges. Hobkirk JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):386–91

Histological changes in edentulous oral mucosa under implant-supported overdentures. Preti G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):651–4

Tissue volume considerations in implant prosthodontics. Albora P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):492–6

Mechanical considerations for the implant tooth-supported fixed partial denture. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):487–92

The response of bone in primates around unloaded dental implants supporting prostheses with different levels of fit. Carr AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):500–9

Mandibular overdentures anchored to single implants: a five-year prospective study. Cordioli G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):159–65

An implant-supported fixed-removable prosthesis with a milled tissue bar and Hader clip retention as a restorative option for the edentulous maxilla. Davodi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):212–7

Clinical procedure for stabilizing and connecting O-ring attachments to a mandibular implant overdenture. Dominici JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):330–3

Correcting the fit of implant-retained restorations by electric discharge machining. Evans DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb; 77(2):212–5

Effects of overdenture retention designs and implant orientations on load transfer characteristics. Federick DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):624–32

Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study—comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part V: Comparisons of pretreatment and

posttreatment dietary intakes. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):153–61

Solving the distal extension removable partial denture base movement dilemma: a clinical report. Giffin KM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):347–9

Fit discrimination of implant–supported fixed partial dentures fabricated from implant level impressions made at stage I surgery. Henry PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar; 77(3):265–70

Custom–made cover screws to fit fixed detachable implant prosthesis access openings. Howell JC Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):209–11

The influence of occlusal design on simulated masticatory forces transferred to implant–retained prostheses and supporting bone. Kaukinen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):50–5

Functional outcome of an implant–retained edentulous mandibular resection prosthesis: a clinical report. Marunick M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):441–5

The precision of fit at the implant prosthodontic interface. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):497–502

A double cast fixed detachable prosthesis for the correction of severely angulated implants. Rodriguez–Tizcareno MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):554–8

The implant–supported prosthesis for the edentulous arch: design considerations. Sadowsky SJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):28–33 (41 ref.)

Repair of a fractured implant–supported mesiostructure bar. Simons AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):216–8

Construction of a clinical implant performance scale for implant systems with overdentures with the Delphi method. Van Waas MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May; 77(5):503–9

In vitro changes in clips and bars used to retain implant overdentures. Walton JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):482–6

Essix appliances. Provisional anterior prosthesis for pre and post implant patients. Moskowitz EM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr;63(4):32–5

[Prosthetic dental rehabilitation on osseointegrated implants placed in irradiated mandibular bone. Apropos of 50 implants in 17 patients treated over a period of 5 years] Brogniez V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996 Oct; 97(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications and maintenance requirements of implant–supported prostheses provided in a UK dental hospital. Allen PF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26; 182(8):298–302

Patients' perception of sensory disturbances of the mental nerve before and after implant surgery: a prospective study of 110 patients. Wismeijer D, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Aug;35(4):254–9

Tooth intrusion in implant–assisted prostheses [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):453] Sheets CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–45 (30 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Stabilization investment template for direct casting connection of implant framework segments. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):106–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complications and maintenance requirements of implant–supported prostheses provided in a UK dental hospital. Allen PF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26; 182(8):298–302

A nationwide evaluative study on implant–retained overdentures. Cune MS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S13–9

Implant supported overdentures—the Leuven experience. Hooghe M, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S25–32

Implant placement in prosthodontics practice: a five–year retrospective study. Kucey BK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb; 77(2):171–6

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, INTERIM see **DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS REPAIR

Repair strength of heat–pressed ceramics. Uctasli S. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):139–42

Repair of a fractured implant–supported mesiostructure bar. Simons AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):216–8

METHODS

Steele's facing repair with a 4–META cement. Chang JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):339

Bonding strengths of porcelain repair systems with various surface treatments. Chung KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):267–74

DENTAL PROSTHESIS RETENTION

The effects of die–spacing on post–cementation crown elevation and retention. Carter SM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):192–8 (43 ref.)

Cement–retained implant–supported fixed partial dentures: a 6–month to 3–year follow–up. Singer A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):645–9

The effect of resin desensitizing agents on crown retention. Swift EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):195–200

The effect of cementing procedures on retention of prefabricated metal posts. Utter JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1123–7

Retention force changes in implant–supported titanium telescope crowns over long–term use in vitro. Besimo CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):372–8

Influence of tooth surface roughness and type of cement on retention of complete cast crowns. Ayad MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):116–21

Necessary modification of the nonrotational tapered impression coping of the EsthetiCone system. Moon MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):229–30

Retention of metal ceramic crowns cemented with resin cements: effects of preparation taper and height. el–Mowafy OM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):524–9

Effect of dowel lubrication on resistance to dislodgment of dowels cemented with a 4–META resinous cement. Walmann JO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):15–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of load cycling in a NiTi shape memory alloy with pseudoelastic behaviour used in dental prosthetic fixators. Sabrià J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(3):153–7

Cement–retained versus screw–retained implant restorations: achieving optimal occlusion and esthetics in implant dentistry. Hebel KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):28–35 (36 ref.)

Repair of a fractured implant–supported mesiostructure bar. Simons AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):216–8

Sectional prosthesis for total maxillectomy patients: a clinical report. Wang RR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):241–4

METHODS

An in vivo quantitative analysis of the fit of Nobel Biocare implant superstructures. Cheshire PD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):782–9

Obturator prosthesis retention for edentulous patients with large palatal defects: a clinical report. Antoniou DV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):227–9

Cement–retained versus screw–retained implant restorations: achieving optimal occlusion and esthetics in implant dentistry. Hebel KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):28–35 (36 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ten years' clinical evaluation of three luting cements. Jokstad A, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):309–15

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTS**

DENTAL PULP

see related
PULPECTOMY
PULPOTOMY

Intrapulpal injection: factors related to effectiveness. VanGheluwe J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jan;83(1):38–40

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal enamel and pulp dimensions in familial dysautonomia. Mass E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct; 75(10):1747–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulpal response to cavity preparation by an erbium, chromium:YSGG laser–powered hydrokinetic system. Eversole LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1099–106

BLOOD SUPPLY

Perivascular dendritic cells of the human dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Feb;159(2):163–9

Antagonistic effect of D–myo–inositol–1,2,6–trisphosphate (PP56) on neuropeptide Y–induced vasoconstriction in the feline dental pulp. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):791–8

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and catechol–O–methyltransferase in blood vessel wall of the human dental pulp. Nomura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):314–6

Neural control of pulpal blood flow. Olgart L. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(2):159–71 (106 ref.)

Facilitated diffusion by iontophoresis of vasoactive agents to the rat incisor pulp. Kostouros GD, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):570–6

The blocking effect of iontophoretic administration of lidocaine on neurogenic vascular reactions in rat dental pulp. Kostouros GD, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 104(5–6):577–82

Effect of intermittent long–lasting electrical tooth stimulation on pulpal blood flow and immunocompetent cells: a hemodynamic and immunohistochemical study in young rat molars. Fristad I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jul;146(1):230–9

Angiogenesis in human dental pulp following orthodontic tooth movement. Derringer KA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct;75(10):1761–6

Instant assessment of pulpal blood flow after orthodontic force application. Brodin P, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1996 Oct;57(5):306–9 **(Eng, Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of fibronectin during reparative dentinogenesis in human teeth after pulp capping with calcium hydroxide. Yoshiba K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug; 75(8):1590–7

CYTOLOGY

Perivascular dendritic cells of the human dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Feb;159(2):163–9

The identification of proteoglycan–associated mRNAs in human dental pulp cells. Harlamb SC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1097–100

Apoptosis in human and rat dental pulp. Vermelin L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;104(5–6):547–53

In vitro characterization of enamel epithelium and pulp cells in mouse tooth germs. Ishizeki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1996 Aug;71(4):294–307

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of the antineoplastic agent cyclophosphamide on dental development in rat molars. Näsman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):287–94

Local actions of acetylcholine on vasomotor regulation in rat incisor pulp. Olgart L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Dec;158(4):311–6

Pulp response in primary teeth with deep residual caries treated with silver fluoride and glass ionomer cement ('atraumatic' technique) [see comments] Gotjamanos T. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):328–34. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1997 Feb;42(1):66–7.

Stimulation of interleukin–1beta–independent interleukin–6 production in human dental pulp cells by lipopolysaccharide. Hosoya S, et al. **Biochem Mol Med** 1996 Dec;59(2):138–43

Inability of calcium hydroxide to induce reparative dentinogenesis at non–peripheral sites of dog dental pulp. Tziafas D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 104(5–6):623–6

Vital tooth bleaching: sensitivity and pulpal considerations. Nathanson D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128 Suppl:41S–44S (13 ref.)

Model for quantitative immunohistochemical assessment of pulpal response to biomaterials. Pertot WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 15;34(4):457–62

Capsaicin–sensitive A delta fibers in cat tooth pulp. Ikeda H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul;76(7):1341–9

Ferric sulfate versus dilute formocresol in pulpotomized primary molars: long–term follow up. Fuks AB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(5):327–30

Re: A comparison of pulpal response to freeze–dried bone, calcium–hydroxide, and zinc oxide–eugenol in primary teeth in two cynomolgus monkeys. S Fadavi, AW Anderson. Pediatr Dent 18:52–56, 1996 [letter; comment] Langeland K. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):190–3. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1996 Jan–Feb;18(1):52–6.

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase containing nerves in the cat and dog dental pulp and gingiva. Lohinai Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 16;227(2):91–4

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical study of HLA–DR and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin–positive cells in the pulp of human non–carious and carious teeth. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul;41(7):627–30

Age–related changes in the immunoreactivity of the monocyte/macrophage system in rat molar pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):453–60

Localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen–immunoreactivity in human dental pulp and gingiva. Casasco A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1996 Jun–Sep; 39(3–4):81–5

Immunohistochemical localization of HLA–DR–positive cells in unerupted and erupted normal and carious human teeth. Yoshiba N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1585–9

[Immunohistochemical study of T and B cells in dental pulp] Wu H, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov;30(6):346–8 **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

Effect of capsaicin treatment or inferior alveolar nerve resection on dentine formation and calcitonin gene–related peptide– and substance P–immunoreactive nerve fibres in rat molar pulp. Jacobsen EB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec;41(12):1121–31

Differential distribution of four types of tooth pulp neurons in the caudal medulla oblongata of the cat. Yokota T, et

al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1-2):230-4

Involvement of nitric oxide in re-innervation of rat molar tooth pulp following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve. Yonehara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16; 757(1):31-6

Neural control of pulpal blood flow. Olgart L. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(2):159-71 (106 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study of the pulpal nerve supply in primary human teeth: evidence for the innervation of deciduous dentine. Egan CA, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Jun;188 (Pt 3):623-31

An ultrastructural study of the relationship between sensory trigeminal nerves and odontoblasts in rat dentin/pulp as demonstrated by the anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase (WGA-HRP). Ibuki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1963-70

Combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemistry of trigeminal ganglion neurons projecting to gingiva or tooth pulps in the lower jaw of the cichlid Tilapia mariae. Tuisku F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Jan;26(1):33-40

Evidence for slowly conducting afferent fibres innervating both tooth pulp and periodontal ligament in the cat. Mengel MK, et al. **Pain** 1996 May-Jun;65(2-3):181-8

Distribution and possible origin of galanin-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the mammalian dental pulp. Wakisaka S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Apr 23;62(2-3):137-43

Central projections of identified trigeminal primary afferents after molar pulp deafferentation in adult rats. Shortland PJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1995;12(3-4):277-97

METABOLISM

Different localizations of growth-associated protein (GAP-43) in mechanoreceptors and free nerve endings of adult rat periodontal ligament, dental pulp and skin. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):291-304

Expression of genes for bone morphogenetic proteins and receptors in human dental pulp. Gu K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Oct;41(10):919-23

Calbindin-D28k-immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion neurons and molar tooth pulp of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 9;715(1-2):71-8

Light-microscopical investigation of the distribution of extracellular matrix molecules and calcifications in human dental pulps of various ages. Hillmann G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Jul;289(1):145-54

Expression of hsc 70, but not hsp 70, in human third molar dental pulp. Sens DA, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):271-7

Osteotropic factor-stimulated synthesis of thrombospondin in rat dental pulp cells. Islam MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 16;393(2-3):193-6

Induced hypoxia in rat pulp and periapex demonstrated by 3H-misonidazole retention. Baumgardner KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Oct;75(10):1753-60

Expression of TGF-beta superfamily receptors in dental pulp. Toyono T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1555-60

Expression of heat shock protein 27 in adult human third molar dental pulp. Sens DA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Aug;25(7):382-7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Production and characterization of specific monoclonal antibody against Porphyromonas endodontalis] Xue Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 30(6):343-5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Biological behavior of human dental pulp cells in response to carious stimuli analyzed by PCNA immunostaining and AgNOR staining. Kobayashi I, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(3):225-30

Weibel-Palade bodies and lymphatic endothelium: observations in the lymphatic vessels of normal and inflamed human dental pulps. Marchetti C. **Vasa** 1996; 25(4):337-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical and electrothermal debonding: effect on ceramic veneers and dental pulp. Lee-Knight CT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):263-70

In vitro comparison of debonding force and intrapulpal temperature changes during ceramic orthodontic bracket removal using a carbon dioxide laser. Ma T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):203-10

Inhibition of tongue reflex in rats by tooth pulp stimulation during cerebral ventricle perfusion with (6-11) substance P analogs. Zubrzycka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 4; 753(1):128-32

Dynamics of the pulpo-dentin complex. Pashley DH. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(2):104-33 (235 ref.)

Effect of environmental factors on PCR-DNA analysis from dental pulp. Alvarez García A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996; 109(3):125-9

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of codeine using tooth pulp evoked potentials. Suri A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;36(12):1126-31

Differential effects of noxious conditioning stimulation of the cheek by capsaicin on human sensory and inhibitory masseter reflex responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation. Kemppainen P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Sep;76(9):1561-8

An in vitro model of human dental pulp repair. Magloire H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1971-8

Bilateral reflex vasodilation in the palatal mucosa evoked by unilateral tooth-pulp stimulation in the cat. Shoji N. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1637-43

In vitro pulp chamber temperature rises associated with the argon laser polymerization of composite resin. Anić I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;19(4):438-44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulpal response to cavity preparation with the Er:YAG and Mark III free electron lasers. Sonntag KD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jun;81(6):695-702

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of odontoblasts of dental pulp in the cells aging process. Grajewska I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1995;50:61-5

Different localizations of growth-associated protein (GAP-43) in mechanoreceptors and free nerve endings of adult rat periodontal ligament, dental pulp and skin. Maeda T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1996 Aug;59(3):291-304

Fine structure and distribution of lymphatic vessels in the human dental pulp: a study using an enzyme-histochemical method. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr; 288(1):79-85

DENTAL PULP AUTOLYSIS see **DENTAL PULP NECROSIS**

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION

Intentional replantation of a mandibular molar with calcified canal: a case report. Tang PM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1996 Dec;19(4):364-70

ETIOLOGY

Pulp calcifications in traumatized primary incisors. A morphological and inductive analysis study. Robertson A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):196-206

GENETICS

[Incidence and origin of dental pulp stones] Stájer AL, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90(4):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DENTAL PULP CAPPING

see related

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Comparison of calcium phosphate cement mixture and pure calcium hydroxide as direct pulp-capping agents. Chaung HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;95(7):545-50

METHODS

Using mineral trioxide aggregate as a pulp-capping material. Ford TR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1491-4

Success of electrofulguration pulpotomies covered by zinc oxide and eugenol or calcium hydroxide: a clinical study. Fishman SA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):385-90

DENTAL PULP CAVITY

ABNORMALITIES

Amelogenesis imperfecta with enamel opacities and taurodontism: an alternative diagnosis for 'idiopathic dental fluorosis'. Winter GB. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 7;181(5):167-72

The resected root surface. The issue of canal isthmuses. Hsu YY, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1997 Jul;41(3):529-40 (30 ref.)

Taurodontism in twins with cleft lip and/or palate. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):82-6

Monilethrix: a review and case report. Carreras D. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):331-3 (10 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Apical root canal anatomy of canine teeth in cats. Hennet PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov;57(11):1545-8

Electronic apex locator: a useful tool for root canal treatment in the primary dentition. Katz A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(6):414-7

Tooth thickness at the furcation entrance of lower molars. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):621-7

X-ray microtomography: nondestructive three-dimensional imaging for in vitro endodontic studies. Dowker SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Apr;83(4):510-6

CYTOLOGY

Effect of mechanical removal of the pulp upon the retention of odontoblasts around the pulp chamber of human third molars. Chadha S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 41(8-9):905-9

METABOLISM

Deposition profile of antibacterial anodic silver in root canal systems of teeth. Aydin M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Spring;38(1):49-54

MICROBIOLOGY

Electrophoresis of whole-cell soluble proteins of microorganisms isolated from bacteremias in endodontic therapy. Debelian GJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec; 104(5-6):540-6

Anaerobic flora in endodontic infections. Chaudhry R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Jun;105:262-5

Growth patterns of Candida albicans in relation to radicular dentin. Sen BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):68-73

[The evaluation of the root canal microflora in periapical periodontitis in Saint-Petersburg residents in different years] Drozdova RK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:53-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature change in the pulp chamber during application of heat to composite and amalgam cores and its returning time to oral heat. Anil N, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug; 46(4):362-6

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray microtomography: nondestructive three-dimensional imaging for in vitro endodontic studies. Dowker SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Apr;83(4):510-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microscopic studies of accessory canals in primary molar furcations. Wrbas KT, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar-Apr;64(2):118-22

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of the cleanliness of a new ultrasonic root end preparation. Chou HG, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Sep;96(9):727-33

[Localization of the apical foramen using the newest electronic instruments: stereomicroscopy and SEM (scanning electron microscopy)] Pagavino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Nov;44(11):499-506 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the long-term curative effect of pulp mummification] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(4):220-1, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DENTAL PULP DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of endodontic treatment upon periodontal wound healing. Chen SY, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jul;24(7):449-56 (98 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of coronal dark-gray discoloration in primary teeth following traumatic injuries. Holan G, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):224-7

ETIOLOGY

Combined endodontic-periodontal lesion of developmental origin: a case report [letter] Pack AR. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Sep;92(409):88

MICROBIOLOGY

Serious complications of endodontic infections: some cautionary tales. Walsh LJ. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun; 42(3):156-9 (32 ref.)

Growth patterns of Candida albicans in relation to radicular dentin. Sen BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):68-73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of anaerobic odontogenic infections by fluorine-18 fluoromisonidazole. Liu RS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1384-7

DENTAL PULP EXPOSURE

THERAPY

Treatment of crown fractures with pulp exposure. de Blanco LP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Nov;82(5):564-8

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE see **DENTAL PULP NECROSIS**

DENTAL PULP NECROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis of an advanced endodontic/periodontic lesion: report of a case. Chang KM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):79–81

ETIOLOGY

Tooth preparation and pulp degeneration. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):353–4

Pathohistology of undecalcified primary teeth in vitamin D–resistant rickets: review and report of two cases. Hillmann G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):218–24 (27 ref.)

Oral complications associated with sickle cell anemia: a review and case report. Kelleher M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):225–8 (13 ref.)

Biologic responses of the pulp to single–tooth dento–osseous osteotomy. Yoshida S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):152–60

DENTAL PULP STONES see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTAL PULP TEST

Susceptibility to pain during coronary angioplasty: usefulness of pulpal test. Falcone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(4):903–9

Laser Doppler flowmetry in the assessment of tooth vitality after Le Fort I osteotomy. Aanderud–Larsen K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Dec;23(6):391–5

HISTORY

Remembering early roots [letter; comment] Kuhfeld AW. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 May–Jun;16(3):10. Comment on: IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):46–50.

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical dental pulp testing. Defining parameters for proper instrumentation [see comments] Daskalov I, et al. **IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag** 1997 Jan–Feb;16(1):46–50. Comment in: IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag 1997 May–Jun;16(3):10.

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

DENTAL RADIOVISIOGRAPHY see **RADIOVISIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

DENTAL RECEPTIONISTS see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL RECORDS

Creating composite image files with a word processor. Mamutil J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jan; 111(1):107–9

FDI numbering [letter; comment] Young CE. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(1):4. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(2):83–4.

Developing the American Dental Association concept model for the standard computer–based oral health record. Diehl M. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):30–2

It's complete disclosure time [editorial] Nasedkin JN. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;63(7):499

An audit system for assessing dental record keeping. Chasteen JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):978–86

[Examination of the degree of agreement among dental findings used for personal identification (report 5)—canonical correlation between dental findings on dental charts and those on radiographs] Komuro T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1996 Dec;50(6):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Incorrect identification of a military pilot with international implications. Cecchi R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1997; 110(3):167–9

Risk [letter; comment] Speers RD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;63(2):74. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Nov;62(11):846–8.

Anatomy of a dental malpractice case: subpoenas and confidentiality. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Feb; 63(2):8–11

Managing patient records. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr;63(4):8–12

STANDARDS

Is your dental record keeping adequate? Coles SV. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):19–22

International numbering [letter] Sare RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1198

Comparing prospective and retrospective evaluations of temporomandibular disorders after orthognathic surgery. Scott BA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):999–1003

DENTAL RESEARCH

Is orthodontic research irrelevant? [letter] Moskowitz EM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):35A–36A

Evidence based dentistry [letter] Reekie DA. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):244–5

Evidence based dentistry [letter] [see comments] Saravanamuttu R. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):244–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Jun 22;180(12):450.

The Cochrane collaboration: oral health group [editorial] Shaw WC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1996 Jan;33(1):2 p preceeding 1

Managed care and dental education and research: should academicians be concerned? Bailit H. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(2):129–35

Again and again [editorial] Taylor TD. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov–Dec;11(6):709–10

Perspectives from dental research. Baum BJ. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Nov;60(11):889–90

Chilton, Fertig, Fleiss, and the Task Force on Design and Analysis in Dental and Oral Research. Kingman A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1239–43

General dental practice: the missing link in dental research [editorial] Mjör IA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):820–1

The experimental gingivitis studies: the microbiological perspective. Theilade E. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1434–8 (46 ref.)

Research raises questions, but doesn't always answer them [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun–Jul; 63(6):4–5

Defining and implementing interprogram research and clinical programs. Wilson S. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May; 19(3):218–21

Technology transfer: incentives and disincentives. Rutherford RB. **Technol Health Care** 1996 Sep;4(3):347–51 (10 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Funding sources for research for advanced education students in pediatric dentistry. Seale NS. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May;19(3):182–4

EDUCATION

The road less traveled — the decline in numbers of clinical researchers [editorial] Wise GE. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug; 76(8):1428–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The application of ESEM in dental materials research. Cowan AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):375–7

MANPOWER

The road less traveled — the decline in numbers of clinical researchers [editorial] Wise GE. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug; 76(8):1428–9

METHODS

Electronic infrared thermography as a dental research technique. Biagioni PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23; 180(6):226–30

An in situ interproximal model for studying the effect of fluoride on enamel. Dunipace AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1997; 31(1):60–70

Methods of clinical evaluation of dental restorative materials. Knibbs PJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):109–23 (174 ref.)

A study of the reliability of a no disease progression conclusion. Hujoel PP. **J Periodontol** 1997 Feb;68(2):152–7

Multi–center comparative evaluation of subgingivally delivered sanguinarine and doxycycline in the treatment of periodontitis. I. Study design, procedures, and management. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Feb; 68(2):110–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New periodontal therapies [letter; comment] Anderssohn M. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10;182(9):330. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 22;182(4):149–52.

IADR in years to come. Glantz PO. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug; 76(8):1431–2

Minority Oral Health Research Center. Improving oral health and expanding opportunities. LeGeros RZ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Nov;62(9):47–52

STANDARDS

Validation of dental implant systems through a review of literature supplied by system manufacturers. Eckert SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):271–9 (157 ref.)

Cargo cult science [editorial] Dunn S. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):359

TRENDS

Molecular approaches to oral therapeutics: dentistry in the next millennium? [editorial] Barnett ML. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1236–8

Trashing the dental literature—misleading the general practitioners: a point of view [editorial] Stanley HR. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1624–6

[The status of research in dentistry] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL RESTORATION FAILURE

The reasons for replacement and the age of failed restorations in general dental practice. Mjör IA. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):58–63

Repair of Class I resin–composite restoration. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):22–7

Factors influencing long–term restoration survival in three private dental practices in Adelaide. Hawthorne WS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Feb;42(1):59–63

Microscopical aspects of failure in osseointegrated dental implants: a report of five cases. Piattelli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jun;17(12):1235–41

Coronal caries, root fragments, and restoration and cusp fractures in US adults. Gilbert GH, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(2):101–11

An analysis and management of fractured implants: a clinical report. Balshi TJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):660–6

The predictive value of radiographic diagnosis of implant instability. Gröndahl K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):59–64

Prosthesis misfit and marginal bone loss in edentulous implant patients. Jemt T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep–Oct;11(5):620–5

Bending overload and implant fracture: a retrospective clinical analysis [letter; comment] Niznick GA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):431–2 . Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 May–Jun;10(3):326–34.

The clinical, microbial, and host response characteristics of the failing implant. Salcetti JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):32–42

Factors in implant integration failure after bone grafting: an osteometric and endocrinologic matched analysis. Blomqvist JE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Feb; 25(1):63–8

When to remove a tooth [letter; comment] Cohen HV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):806, 808. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 May;128(5):635–6.

Treatment outcome of surgical and non–surgical management of endodontic failures. Hepworth MJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May;63(5):364–71 (30 ref.)

Marginal failures of amalgam and composite restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):25–30

Effect of dentine depth on the fracture toughness of dentine–composite adhesive interfaces. Tam LE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):339–46

Marginal breakdown of 5–year–old direct composite inlays. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):389–94

Wear and marginal breakdown of composites with various degrees of cure. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug; 76(8):1508–16

Longevity and cariostatic effects of everyday conventional glass–ionomer and amalgam restorations in primary teeth: three–year results. Qvist V, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1387–96

Maximum likelihood estimates for the lifetime of bonded dental prostheses. Rijk WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep; 75(9):1700–5

Failure of dental bridges. IV. Effect of supporting periodontal ligament. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):401–3

Failure of dental bridges: III—Effect of some technical factors. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct; 23(10):675–8

Failure of dental bridges. II. Prevalence of failure and its relation to place of construction. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):438–40

Fracture surface characteristics of damaged acrylic–resin–based dentures as analysed by SEM–replica technique. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):524–9

Brazing joints of gold alloy used in porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations and their resistance to deflection fatigue. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):444–8

Failing hollow implants examined by light microscopy and image processing. Takeshita F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Mar;68(3):293–8

The response of bone in primates around unloaded dental implants supporting prostheses with different levels of fit. Carr AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):500–9

In vitro failure load of metal–collar margins compared with porcelain facial margins of metal–ceramic crowns. Gardner FM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):1–4

Ten–year evaluation of removable partial dentures: survival rates based on retreatment, not wearing and replacement. Vermeulen AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):267–72

Radiographic and histologic periapical findings of root canal treated teeth in cadaver. Green TL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):707–11

Clinical evaluation of hydroxyapatite–coated titanium plasma–sprayed and titanium plasma–sprayed cylinder dental implants: a preliminary report. Jones JD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997

Aug;84(2):137–41
[The restoration of metal–ceramic dentures in the patient's mouth] Kopeĭkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(6):74–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The relative cost of different restorations in the UK. Mjör IA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26;182(8):286–9

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Changes in caries diagnostic criteria over time related to the insertion of fillings. A comparative study. Edward S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):23–6
The teaching of all-ceramic restorations in Scandinavian dental schools: a survey. Jokstad A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):200–4
Selection of restorative materials in general dental practice in Sweden. Mjör IA. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan; 55(1):53–7
The reasons for replacement and the age of failed restorations in general dental practice. Mjör IA. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan;55(1):58–63
Repair of Class I resin–composite restoration. Croll TP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):22–7
Resin–modified glass ionomer cements (RM GICs) implications for use in pediatric dentistry. Vaikuntam J. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):131–4 (18 ref.)
Pulp response in primary teeth with deep residual caries treated with silver fluoride and glass ionomer cement ('atraumatic' technique) [see comments] Gotjamanos T. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):328–34. Comment in: Aust Dent J 1997 Feb;42(1):66–7.
Clinical performance of two dentine adhesives: 2–year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):324–7
In vitro inhibition of caries around a resin composite restoration containing antibacterial filler. Syafiuddin T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Aug;18(15):1051–7
Reinforced glass–ionomer [letter; comment] Billington RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Feb 24;180(4):129. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Sep 9;179(5):175–9.
A laboratory evaluation of the construction of resin–bonded cast restorations. Chana HS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):130–4
Restoration of primary molars [letter; comment] Curzon ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):246. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Sep 9;179(5):175–9.
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 7: Possible alternative materials to amalgam for the restoration of posterior teeth. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):11–4 (22 ref.)
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 4: Mercury exposure hazards and risk assessment. Eley BM. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24;182(10):373–81 (36 ref.)
An in vitro microbial model for studying secondary caries formation. Fontana M, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):112–8
15–year evaluation of Class II amalgam restorations. Gruythuysen RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):207–10
Variations in restorative treatment decisions: an international comparison. Kay EJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):376–9
Impact of nocturnal bruxism on mercury uptake from dental amalgams. Isacsson G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):251–7
Long–term survival and cost–effectiveness of five dental restorative materials used in various classes of cavity preparations. Smales RJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Jun; 46(3):126–30
Controlling caries [letter; comment] Bier JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):148. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Oct;127(10):1456, 1458, 1460.
The state of the art in esthetic restorative dentistry. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1315–7
Resin restorations [letter] Hamilton JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1062, 1064
A final cementation technique. Kuhl MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1286
One–year clinical evaluation of bonded amalgam restorations [see comments] Mahler DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):345–9, quiz 391. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):846, 848. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):848, 850. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):850. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jul;127(7):850, 852–3.
Restorative considerations with vital tooth bleaching. Swift EJ Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128 Suppl:60S–64S (43 ref.)
Reconsidering dental amalgam. Brookfield JR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):547
Good news on amalgam. Brookfield JR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):197
Is it worth the risk? [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):545
Fifth generation bonding systems: state of the art in adhesive dentistry. Freedman G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun; 63(6):439–43 (24 ref.)
Ontario dentists' knowledge and beliefs about selected aspects of diagnosis, prevention and restorative dentistry. Lewis DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr;62(4):337–44
Volume of the internal gap formed under composite restorations in vitro. Ciucchi B, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):305–12
A clinical comparison of a light cured glass ionomer sealant restoration with a composite sealant restoration. Kilpatrick NM, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):399–405
In vitro measurement of cuspal strain and displacement in composite restored teeth. Meredith N, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):331–7
Restoration–related salivary Streptococcus mutans level: a dental caries risk factor? Petti S, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):257–62
Long–term survival of extensive amalgams and posterior crowns. Smales RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):225–7
Effect of dentine depth on the fracture toughness of dentine–composite adhesive interfaces. Tam LE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):339–46
Interpretation of bitewing radiographs. Part 2. Evaluation of the size of approximal lesions and need for treatment. Weiss EI, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):385–8
Longevity and cariostatic effects of everyday conventional glass–ionomer and amalgam restorations in primary teeth: three–year results. Qvist V, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1387–96
The effect of oxidizing water on metallic restorations in the mouth: in vitro reduction behavior of oxidizing water. Nishida T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1997 Mar;39(1):38–48
Shortened dental arch therapy: views of consultants in restorative dentistry in the United Kingdom. Allen PF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):481–5
In vitro plaque formation on some dental filling materials. Benderli Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):80–3
Development and evaluation of a new 3–D digitization and computer graphic system to study the anatomic tissue and restoration surfaces. Dastane A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):25–34
Secondary caries formation in vitro around glass ionomer–lined amalgam and composite restorations. Dionysopoulos P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):511–9
Fractals in restorative treatment of teeth. Gonzalez–Gonzalez JM. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):52–6
In vitro effects of alcohol–containing and alcohol–free mouthrinses on microhardness of some restorative materials. Gürgan S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar; 24(3):244–6
Static and dynamic moduli of composite restorative materials. Jacobsen PH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):265–73
Ten–year follow–up study of signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorders in adults with intact and restored dentitions. Kampe T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):416–23
Ten–year follow–up study of personality traits in adults with intact and restored dentitions. Kampe T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):443–9
Effect of combinations of surface treatments and bonding agents on the bond strength of repaired composites. Brosh T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):122–6
Annual review of selected dental literature: report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):54–92 (300 ref.)
Effect of topical fluoride agents on the morphologic characteristics and composition of resin composite restorative materials. Papagiannoulis L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):405–13
Evaluation of wear: enamel opposing three ceramic materials and a gold alloy. Ramp MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):523–30
An in vitro investigation of the tooth strains associated with four different restorations in Class II cavity. Shimizu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):309–14
Oxidation behavior of surface–modified titanium for titanium–ceramic restorations. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):423–34
Restorative treatments received by children covered by a universal, publicly financed, dental insurance plan. Ismail A, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Winter;57(1):11–8
From the art of filling teeth to the science of dental caries prevention: a personal review. Krasse B. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):271–7
Dentists' stated restorative treatment thresholds and their restorative and caries depth decisions. Lewis DW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):176–81
Glass ionomer as fissure sealant—a critical review. Simonsen RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):146–9; discussion 161–3 (21 ref.)
Response of associated oral soft tissues when exposed to Argon laser during polymerization of dental resins. Brenneise CV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(4):467–72
Modern concepts and materials for the pediatric dentist. Lacy AM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):469–78 (84 ref.)
Dentin adhesive superior to copal varnish in preventing microleakage in primary teeth. Royse MC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):440–3
A 3–year clinical evaluation of Ketac–Silver restorations in primary molars. Holst A. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(6):209–14
Interactory effect between marginal plaque and subgingival proximal restorations on periodontal pocket depth. Jansson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(3):77–83
Resin modified glass ionomer cements. In vitro microleakage in direct class V and class II sandwich restorations. Sjödin L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1996;20(3):77–86 (55 ref.)
Mercury in saliva and feces after removal of amalgam fillings. Björkman L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 May; 144(1):156–62
[Alternatives to amalgam: taking the biophysical factors into consideration in the choice of restoration material. The annual congress of the Academy of Dental Materials (ADM) of 30 October to 2 November 1996 at Munich] Scherrer S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(3):264–6 **(Fre)**
[The use of the "correct" material. The building stones of successful restorative dentistry (II)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(7):627 **(Ger)**
[The building stones of successful restorative dentistry. The 6th Prosthodontics–Implantology Winter Symposium of 12 to 18 January 1997 in Going/Tirol (A)] Riermeier C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):556–8 contd **(Ger)**
[The role of the traditional radiological methods in conservative therapy and endodontics] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Dec;45(12):575–87 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental restoration and the current filling materials] Makeeva IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):4–8 **(Rus)**
[A clinical evaluation of fillings made from Iartodent composite filling material] Sviatenko EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):73 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to the UV absorber Tinuvin P in a dental restorative material. Björkner B, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):6–7
Physical and mental health related to dental amalgam fillings in Swedish twins. Björkman L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):260–7
Potential side effects of dental amalgam restorations. (II). No relation between mercury levels in the body and mental disorders. Bratel J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):244–50
Potential side effects of dental amalgam restorations. (I). An oral and medical investigation. Bratel J, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):234–43
Marginal failures of amalgam and composite restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):25–30
Prediction of secondary caries around tooth–colored restorations: a clinical and microbiological study. Kidd EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1942–6
Adverse reactions in the oral mucosa associated with anterior composite restorations. Blomgren J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Jul;25(6):311–3
Physical and mental problems attributed to dental amalgam fillings: a descriptive study of 99 self–referred patients compared with 272 controls. Malt UF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):32–41

CLASSIFICATION

Grey discoloration for the diagnosis of secondary caries in teeth with class II amalgam restorations: an in vitro study. Rudolphy MP, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):189–93
A 3–year clinical study of tunnel restorations. Strand GV, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):384–9
Microleakage of cervical restorations etched with a weak organic acid. Owens BM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun; 63(6):445–7
A 4–year retrospective clinical study of Class I and Class II composite restorations. Geurtsen W, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):229–32

ECONOMICS

Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] Dixon SH. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23;181(10):362. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5.
The relative cost of different restorations in the UK. Mjör IA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26;182(8):286–9
Mixed messages? [letter; comment] Shields MW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):818. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;128(3):297–307. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;128(3):316–24.
Cost implications of differences in dentists' restorative treatment decisions. Shugars DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):219–22

HISTORY

Centenary year of scientific papers in the British Dental Journal. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):153–4
Dental fillings in Civil War skulls: what do they tell us? Glenner RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov; 127(11):1671–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Visible–light curing units: correlation between depth of cure and distance between exit window and resin surface. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):162–6
Effectiveness of battery powered light activation units. Shortall AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):95–100

Achieving tight contacts in Class II direct resin restorations. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):1012–3
A simple technique for manipulating small prosthetic restorations. Linden R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1378

METHODS

Nitrous oxide does not increase vomiting after dental restorations in children. Splinter WM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):506–8
An in vitro caries inhibition of photopolymerized glass ionomer liners. Donly KJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):128–30
Clinical evaluation of Class II combined amalgam–composite restorations in primary molars after 6 to 30 months. Holan G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):341–5
The effectiveness of preventive resin restorations in pediatric patients. Walker J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct; 63(5):338–40
Clinical evaluation of an anterior hybrid composite resin over 8 years. Millar BJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):26–30
Atraumatic restorative treatment and glass–ionomer sealants in a school oral health programme in Zimbabwe: evaluation after 1 year. Frencken JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1996; 30(6):428–33
Fluoride and mutans streptococci levels in plaque on aged restorations of resin–modified glass ionomer cement, compomer and resin composite. van Dijken JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):379–83
Restorative therapy for erosive lesions. Lambrechts P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 2)):229–40 (95 ref.)
Condensation pressure during amalgam placement in patients. Lussi A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):388–93
Will modern caries management reduce restorations in dental practice? Benn DK, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall; 63(3):39–44
Surface roughness of glass–ceramic insert–composite restorations: assessing several polishing techniques. Ashe MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1495–500
Two–year clinical evaluation of an amalgam adhesive. Belcher MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):309–14
Compomers vs. resin–reinforced glass ionomers. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):479–80
One–visit composite and amalgam bonding for strong, aesthetic posterior restorations. Fell WP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1656–8
Clinical evaluation of compomer in primary teeth: 1–year results. Hse KM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug; 128(8):1088–96
New developments in resin restorative systems. Leinfelder KF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):573–81 (25 ref.)
A technique for repairing bridge abutments damaged by caries. Liftig R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1531
Gallium alloy [letter; comment] Mahler DB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1700, 1702. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Aug;127(8):1195–200.
A review of all–ceramic restorations [see comments] Rosenblum MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):297–307 (44 ref.). Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jul;128(7):818.
Gold restorations [letter; comment] [see comments] Small BW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):14. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Aug;127(8):1233–6. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Apr;128(4):406, 408.
Combining reconstructive and regenerative therapies. White C Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):625–9
Optimizing the esthetics of Class IV restorations with composite resins. Fahl N Jr. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 63(2):108–11, 114–5
Goodbye amalgam, hello alternatives? Williams P. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;62(2):139–44 (48 ref.)
Early and long–term wear of conventional and resin–modified glass ionomers. de Gee AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1613–9
Comparative physico–mechanical characterization of new hybrid restorative materials with conventional glass–ionomer and resin composite restorative materials. Gladys S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):883–94
The effects of maturity and dehydration shrinkage on resin–modified glass–ionomer restorations. Sidhu SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug;76(8):1495–501
Finite element stress analysis of three filling techniques for class V light–cured composite restorations. Winkler MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1477–83
Comparison between the sequential and simultaneous approaches for the restoration of adjacent proximal cavities. Geiger SB. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):473–6
Amalgam marginal quality assessment: a comparison of seven methods. Grossman ES, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):496–505
Bonding of hybrid composite resin to the surface of gold–alloy used in porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):560–7
Reinforced glass–ionomer cements: the influence of conditioners on marginal leakage. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):477–81
An in vitro microleakage study of the 'bonded–base' restorative technique. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):230–6
Influence of dentinal adhesives and a prefabricated post on fracture resistance of silver amalgam cores. Donald HL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):17–22
Effects of preparation designs and adhesive systems on retention of class II amalgam restorations. Görücü J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):250–4
Influence of adhesive systems on the bonding of dental amalgam to glass ionomer cement. Nobilo MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):127–30
Atraumatic restorative treatment (ART): rationale, technique, and development. Frencken JE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):135–40; discussion 161–3
Introduction to the symposium on minimal intervention techniques for caries. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):133–4; discussion 161–3
Reactor paper: minimal intervention techniques for dental caries. Ismail AI. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):155–60 (51 ref.)
Atraumatic restorative treatment (ART): a three–year community field trial in Thailand—survival of one–surface restorations in the permanent dentition. Phantumvanit P, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):141–5; discussion 161–3
Dental caries under glass ionomer restorations. van Amerongen WE. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(3 Spec No):150–4; discussion 161–3 (29 ref.)
Alternatives to amalgam. Lyons K. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun; 93(412):47–50 (43 ref.)
[Resin–bonded structures for full ceramic crowns. Resin–bonded structural fillings with/without a dowel anchorage for full–ceramic anterior tooth crowns] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):368–77 **(Ger, Fre)**
[A proposed clinical method for the finishing of composite–resin restorations by means of diamond burs and abrasive disks and strips: a SEM analysis] D'Arcangelo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Apr;45(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The experimental validation of the potential use of hydroxyapatite–containing preparations for the obturation of the dentin tubules in prepared teeth] Garazha SN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physical and mental problems attributed to dental amalgam fillings: a descriptive study of 99 self–referred patients compared with 272 controls. Malt UF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):32–41

STANDARDS

Methods of clinical evaluation of dental restorative materials. Knibbs PJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):109–23 (174 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Children's dental health in Europe. Caries treatment need in 5– and 12–year–old children from eight EU countries. Bolin AK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):355–61
Timing of first restorations before, during, and after a preventive xylitol trial. Virtanen JI, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug;54(4):211–6
Factors affecting the amount of long–term restorative dental treatment provided to 100 patients by 20 dentists in 3 Adelaide private practices. Hawthorne WS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Aug;41(4):256–9
Factors influencing long–term restoration survival in three private dental practices in Adelaide. Hawthorne WS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Feb;42(1):59–63
DMFT and treatment needs in adult population of Oviedo, Spain. Alvarez–Arenal A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):17–20
The relationship between restorative treatment provided and a one year increment of the F component in the DMF index. Clarkson JE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):332–5
Occlusal restorative decisions based on visual inspection—calibration and comparison of different methods. Lavonius E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):156–9
Effect of early restorations of permanent molars on filling increments of individual teeth. Virtanen JI, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):17–24
Prevalence and distribution of dental restorative materials in US Air Force veterans. Albertini TF, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Winter;57(1):5–10
Factors influencing the appropriateness of restorative dental treatment: an epidemiologic perspective. Grembowski D, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Winter;57(1):19–30

TRENDS

The limits of scientific dentistry or over the counter therapeutics? [letter; comment] Bazlinton SC. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):9. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5.
Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] [see comments] Dickson WL. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):8 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):168.
Treating restorative dentistry to health [see comments] Elderton RJ. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 23;181(10):362. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jan 11;182(1):8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Jan 11;182(1):9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 8;182(3):89. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 8;182(5):168. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Apr 12;182(7):246.
Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] Prophet AS. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 11;182(1):8. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5.
[Thanks to prevention: almost no more amalgam in the teeth of young people (news)] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(6):550–1 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] Weir DI. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):89. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5.
Radiographic criteria employed to diagnose and treat approximal caries by final–year dental students in Mexico City. Maupomé G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):242–6
Restoration or crown? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):771–2
Does fluoridation reduce the use of dental services among adults? Grembowski D, et al. **Med Care** 1997 May; 35(5):454–71

VETERINARY

Long–term success rate of resin–bonded metal crowns on the canine teeth of working dogs. van Foreest AW, et al. **Vet Q** 1997 Mar;19(1):23–8

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Effect of 10 percent carbamide peroxide on color of provisional restoration materials. Robinson FG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):727–31
Effect of provisional cements on the bond strength of various adhesive bonding systems on dentine. Paul SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):8–14
Bactericidal eradication from carious lesions of prepared abutments by an antibacterial temporary cement. Hori R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):348–52
Facial shell temporary veneers: reducing chances for misunderstanding. Rouse JS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec; 76(6):641–3
Marginal fidelity of crowns fabricated from six proprietary provisional materials. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):482–5
Provisional full coverage for draining tooth. An endodontic/esthetic problem. Gallin DM. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Aug–Sep;62(7):48–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tooth preparation and pulp degeneration. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):353–4
Hypersensitivity to methyl methacrylate: mode of treatment. Hochman N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):93–6

METHODS

An in vitro microleakage study of three restorative techniques for Class II restorations in posterior teeth. Yap AU, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov;17(21):2031–5
Fabricating light–cured provisional restorations. Jeroff AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):230–1
Creating quick and accurate temporary crowns. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1658–9
Using a carboxylate cement for temporary resin crowns. Tanchyk A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1376
Laminate veneer provisional restorations: a clinical report. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):109–10

DENTAL RESTORATION WEAR

Comparison of two– and three–body wear of glass–ionomers and composites. Pelka M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr; 104(2 (Pt 1)):132–7
Development of a novel system for assessing tooth and restoration wear. Chadwick RG, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan; 25(1):41–7
Wear rates of regular and tempered composites. Wassell RW, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):49–52
In vitro wear of composite with varied cure, filler level, and filler treatment. Condon JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1405–11
Early and long–term wear of conventional and resin–modified glass ionomers. de Gee AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1613–9
Wear and marginal breakdown of composites with various degrees of cure. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Aug; 76(8):1508–16
An accurate and simple method for the measurement of dental composite wear. Winkler MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):486–93
Visual versus mechanical wear measurement of dental composite resin. Winkler MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):494–500

DENTAL RESTORATION WEAR

Comparative wear ranking of dental restorative materials utilizing different wear simulation modes. Yap AU, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):574–80

A regression analysis of filler particle content to predict composite wear. Jaarda MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):57–67

Comparison of the clinical abrasion resistance of six commercially available denture teeth. Jooste C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):23–7

Evaluation of wear: enamel opposing three ceramic materials and a gold alloy. Ramp MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):523–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Biostereometric quantification of clinical denture tooth wear. Adams LP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):667–74

DENTAL SAC

DRUG EFFECTS

Bovine cementum extract influences murine dental follicle cells in vitro. Arzate H, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Autumn; 28(3):407–13

In vivo and in vitro effects of epidermal growth factor on its receptor gene expression in rat dental follicle cells. Lin F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):485–91

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor–receptor expression in the mouse dental follicle during tooth eruption. Shroff B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):613–7

Localization and expression of CSF–1 receptor in rat dental follicle cells. Wise GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun; 76(6):1244–9

PATHOLOGY

The central odontogenic fibroma and the hyperplastic dental follicle: study with Picrosirius red and polarizing microscopy. Hirschberg A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Mar;25(3):125–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunostaining and transcriptional enhancement of interleukin–1 receptor type I in the rat dental follicle. Wise GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 May;42(5):339–44

DENTAL SCALING

Effectiveness of periodontal treatments on cyclosporine–induced gingival overgrowth in transplant patients. Somacarrera ML, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9; 183(3):89–94

The effect of SRP on the clinical and microbiological parameters of periodontal diseases. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 May;24(5):324–34

Comparison of various modalities of "simple" periodontal therapy on oral cleanliness and bleeding. Lim LP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):595–600

Ultrasonic scaling therapy in advanced periodontitis. IV. A long–term study over six years. Hou GL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):103–16

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative study of the effects of metallic, nonmetallic, and sonic instrumentation on titanium abutment surfaces. Hallmon WW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):96–100

A comparative study of a surgical method and scaling and root planing using the Odontoson. Forabosco A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):611–4

Proof of efficacy of different modified sonic scaler inserts used for debridement in furcations—a dummy head trial. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jul;23(7):662–9

Effectiveness of subgingival instrumentation with power–driven instruments in the hands of experienced and inexperienced operators. A study on manikins. Kocher T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jul;24(7):498–504

The bactericidal effects of dental ultrasound on Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis. An in vitro investigation. O'Leary R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jun;24(6):432–9

The effectiveness of an aerosol reduction device for ultrasonic scalers. King TB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jan; 68(1):45–9

Clinical evaluation of the speed and effectiveness of subgingival calculus removal on single–rooted teeth with diamond–coated ultrasonic tips. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 May;68(5):436–42

DENTAL SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, DENTAL**

DENTAL SEALANTS see **PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS**

DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Burnout and stress–related factors among junior staff of three dental hospital specialties. Humphris G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):15–21

The appropriateness of referral of medically compromised dental patients to hospital. Absi EG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;35(2):133–6

An emergency dental service for students: 4–year findings. Sinclair J, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun; 14(2):89–91

The use of lignocaine in dental practice: results of a survey of a group of general and hospital dental practitioners. Rowson JE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):431–3

Comparison of access and costs of Medicaid dental services in a hospital clinic and community practices. Marcus M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall;56(6):341–6

Lessons from emergency care [editorial; comment] **N Z Dent J** 1996 Dec;92(410):101. Comment on: N Z Dent J 1996 Dec;92(410):114–7.

Dental disease levels and reasons for emergency clinic attendance in patients seeking relief of pain in Auckland [see comments] Whyman RA, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Dec; 92(410):114–7. Comment in: N Z Dent J 1996 Dec;92(410):101.

MANPOWER

Medical and dental staffing in the national health service in Scotland in 1995. Ewing DJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1996 Nov; 54(6):505–13

STANDARDS

Health gain in orthodontics: a comparison of the general dental services and the hospital service in England and Wales. Richmond S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1996 Sep;13(3):128–32

DENTAL SOLDERING

Soldered implant attachments. Helpard PJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):650

Brazing joints of gold alloy used in porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations and their resistance to deflection fatigue. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):444–8

A simplified indexing procedure for presoldering fixed partial dentures. Cohen SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):226–7

Soldering and remelting influence on fatigue strength of cobalt–chromium alloys. Henriques GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):146–52

Tensile strength of soldered gold alloy joints. Watanabe I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):260–6

METHODS

Joining titanium materials with tungsten inert gas welding, laser welding, and infrared brazing. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):521–30

Mechanical and elemental characterization of solder joints and welds using a gold–palladium alloy. Wiskott HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):607–16

The effects of tack welding and increasing surface area on the tensile strength of silver electric and flame soldered stainless steel joints. Gawlik JA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):215–8

DENTAL STAFF

The role of the dental team in the promotion of smoking cessation. Newton JT, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10; 182(9):353–5 (17 ref.)

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by acrylic tri–cure glass ionomer. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):49–50

How to hire great employees. George G. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;63(3):179–83

Team meetings ... again. Jupp A. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):224–6

Ergonomics and dentistry. Murphy DC. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Aug–Sep;63(7):30–4

Survey of the use of personal protective equipment and prevalence of work related symptoms among dental staff. Allsopp J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1997 Feb;54(2):125–34

ECONOMICS

Design of a compensation system for dental practice. Scheetz JP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):30–7

EDUCATION

The introduction of dental team education. Davis LG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):436–9

Office–based training in tobacco cessation for dental professionals. Wood GJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):216–24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accidental exposures to blood and body fluids among health care workers in dental teaching clinics: a prospective study. Ramos–Gomez F, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep; 128(9):1253–61

DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

Burnout and stress–related factors among junior staff of three dental hospital specialties. Humphris G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):15–21

DENTAL STONE, ARTIFICIAL see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

A new concept: impulse in orthodontics. Braun S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Apr;111(4):437–40

Forces produced by lip bumpers on mandibular molars. Hodge JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):613–22

T–loop position and anchorage control. Kuhlberg AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jul;112(1):12–8

A study of holographic interferometry on the initial reaction of maxillofacial complex during protraction. Lee KG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jun;111(6):623–32

Force decay and deformation of orthodontic elastomeric ligatures. Taloumis LJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Jan;111(1):1–11

Stress distribution in the temporomandibular joint produced by orthopedic chincup forces applied in varying directions: a three–dimensional analytic approach with the finite element method. Tanne K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Nov;110(5):502–7

Frictional resistance between orthodontic brackets and archwires in the buccal segments. Taylor NG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1996;66(3):215–22

Mechanical properties of foods responsible for resisting food breakdown in the human mouth. Agrawal KR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Jan;42(1):1–9

A histological study on the effect of different periods of orthodontic force on the innervation and dimensions of the cat periodontal ligament. Long A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):799–808

The effect of pressure on a maximum incisal bite force in man. Paphangkorakit J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Jan; 42(1):11–7

Contribution of the digastric muscles to the control of bite force in man. van Willigen JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Jan;42(1):45–56

A study of load cycling in a NiTi shape memory alloy with pseudoelastic behaviour used in dental prosthetic fixators. Sabrià J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1996;6(3):153–7

A three–dimensional study of loads across the fracture for different fracture sites of the mandible. Tams J, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;34(5):400–5

An investigation into the placement of force delivery systems and the initial forces applied by clinicians during space closure. Nattrass C, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May; 24(2):127–31

Initial stress differences between tipping and torque movements. A three–dimensional finite element analysis. Puente MI, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Aug;18(4):329–39

An experimental analysis of the stresses on the implant in an implant–tooth–supported prosthesis: a technical note. Uysal H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jan–Feb;12(1):118–24

Biomechanical aspects on overdenture treatment. Glantz PO, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S21–4 (16 ref.)

The association among occlusal contacts, clenching effort, and bite force distribution in man. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1316–25

The effects of acetone, ethanol, HEMA, and air on the stiffness of human decalcified dentin matrix. Maciel KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1851–8

Microcracks in dental porcelain and their behavior during multiple firing. Mackert JR Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul; 75(7):1484–90

Why do shear bond tests pull out dentin? Versluis A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1298–307

The response of human premolars to cyclic loading. Catović A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):320–4

Mediotrusive tooth guidance and temporomandibular joint sounds in non–patients and patients. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):686–98

Pilot study comparing the photoelastic stress distribution for four endodontic post systems. Cohen BI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):679–85

Loading conditions of endosseous implants in an edentulous human mandible: a three–dimensional, finite–element study. Meijer HJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov;23(11):757–63

Histological changes in edentulous oral mucosa under implant–supported overdentures. Preti G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):651–4

Photoelastic stress analysis of mandibular posterior cantilevered pontic. Wang CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):662–6

Effect of tension–force on plasminogen activator activity from human periodontal ligament cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 Apr;32(3):308–14

The response of bone in primates around unloaded dental implants supporting prostheses with different levels of fit. Carr AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):500–9

Effect of splinting on load distribution of extracoronal attachment with distal extension prosthesis in vitro. el Charkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):315–20

Effects of overdenture retention designs and implant orientations on load transfer characteristics. Federick DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):624–32

Three–dimensional finite element analysis of stress–distribution around single tooth implants as a function of bony support, prosthesis type, and loading

during function. Papavasiliou G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):633–40

Tooth intrusion in implant-assisted prostheses [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):453] Sheets CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–45 (30 ref.)

An in vitro investigation of the tooth strains associated with four different restorations in Class II cavity. Shimizu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):309–14

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro strain with posterior fixed partial dentures. Yamashita J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):250–5

Stress analysis of a cantilevered fixed partial denture with normal and reduced bone support. Yang HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):424–30

[Biomechanical base of partial odontectomy (POT) for advance periodontitis: 3-dimension finite element stress analysis] Lin S, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(4):207–9 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental occlusal interferences. Part V. Mandibular rotations versus hemimandibular translations. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):865–76

Application of a newly developed 3-D deformation measurement system to prosthetic dentistry. Yamashita S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec;23(12):849–55

METHODS

Finite element analysis of the cranial base in subjects with Class III malocclusion. Singh GD, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May;24(2):103–12

Modeling the mechanical behavior of the jaws and their related structures by finite element (FE) analysis. Korioth TW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(1):90–104 (158 ref.)

Form difference computations in restorative dentistry utilizing the macroelement method. McAlarney ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1464–76

Finite element stress analysis of three filling techniques for class V light-cured composite restorations. Winkler MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1477–83

A study of the control of disc movement within the temporomandibular joint using the finite element technique. DeVocht JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Dec; 54(12):1431–7; discussion 1437–8

Experimental occlusal interferences. Part V. Mandibular rotations versus hemimandibular translations. Christensen LV, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):865–76

Stress in bone adjacent to dental implants. Murphy WM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):897–903

The fracture resistance of dental materials. Uctasli S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):877–86

Concept and development of a measuring system for in vivo recording of orthodontically applied forces and torques in the multiband technique. Part I. Rosarius N, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1996 Oct;57(5):298–305 **(Eng, Ger)**

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

State of health in dental technicians with regard to vibration exposure and overload of upper extremities. Nakládalová M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995;3 Suppl:129–31

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from BAC-esterchloride (beta-phenylethyl-dibutylacetic acid-ethylester-ammonium chloride). Straube M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):103–4

Sicca syndrome and silicoproteinosis in a dental technician. Orriols R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Mar;10(3):731–4

Systemic vasculitis with antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in three dental technicians. Grateau G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1997 Mar; 12(3):578–81

[Differential diagnosis of berylliosis/sarcoidosis in a dental technician] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 22;121(47):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The level of secretory immunoglobulin A in the saliva and the body resistance of medical workers in the dental field] Lakshin AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL VENEERS

Mechanical and electrothermal debonding: effect on ceramic veneers and dental pulp. Lee-Knight CT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Sep;112(3):263–70

Retention of esthetic veneers on primary stainless steel crowns. Baker LH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):185–9

The laboratory construction and teaching of ceramic veneers: a survey. Wildgoose DG, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):119–23

A metal halide light source for laboratory curing of prosthetic composite materials. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):688–93

Recognition of veneer restorations by dentists and beautician students. Meijering AC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):506–11

Clinical performance of porcelain laminate veneers. A retrospective evaluation over a period of 6.5 years. Shaini FJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):553–9

Hardness and fracture toughness of four commercial visible light-cured composite resin veneering materials. Yamaga T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):857–63

Steele's facing repair with a 4-META cement. Chang JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):339

Grit blasting and the marginal accuracy of two ceramic veneer systems—a pilot study. Lim C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):359–64

Use of heat-pressed leucite reinforced porcelain in "difficult" veneer cases: a clinical report. Rouse JS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):461–3

Facial shell temporary veneers: reducing chances for misunderstanding. Rouse JS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec; 76(6):641–3

In vivo color stability of resin-veneered telescopic dentures: a double blind pilot study. Setz J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):486–91

Effect of adding opaque porcelain on the final color of porcelain laminates. Yaman P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):136–40

Laminate veneer provisional restorations: a clinical report. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):109–10

Alternative method of conservative esthetic treatment for gingival recession. Zalkind M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):561–3

An in vitro comparison of four surface preparation techniques for veneering a compomer to stainless steel. Salama FS, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May-Jun;19(4):267–72

Clinical evaluation of ceramic veneered titanium restorations according to the Procera technique. Lövgren R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):1–10

[Clinical and experimental studies on the use of hard-polymerized resin veneer] Yang W, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 30(4):229–31 **(Chi)**

[A method for preparing the abutment teeth for resin-bonded bridge dentures and resin-bonded facings (veneers) and its anatomical validation] Petrikas AO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL WASTE

Infection control and contaminated waste disposal practices in Southern Sydney Area Health Service Dental Clinics. Cannata S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):199–202

Audit of waste collected over one week from ten dental practices. A pilot study. Farmer GM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):114–7

[The recycling of the wastes slightly contaminated by mercury from dental offices (news)] Wenger E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):393, 395, 411 passim **(Fre, Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An estimation of the size distribution of amalgam particles in dental treatment waste. Letzel H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):780–8

DENTAL WELDING see **DENTAL SOLDERING**

DENTAL WHITE SPOTS see **DENTAL CARIES**

DENTATE GYRUS

[Familial strio-pallido++-dentate calcification] Prieto JM, et al. **Rev Neurol** 1997 Aug;25(144):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preservation into old age of synaptic number and size in the supragranular layer of the dentate gyrus in rhesus monkeys. Tigges J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(1):63–72

Sulcal pattern of the anterior parahippocampal gyrus in the human adult. Hanke J. **Anat Anz** 1997 Aug;179(4):335–9

Heterogeneity of the commissural projection to the rat dentate gyrus: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin tracing study. Deller T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Nov;75(1):111–21

CHEMISTRY

Cellular and subcellular localization of delta opioid receptor immunoreactivity in the rat dentate gyrus. Commons KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 4;738(2):181–95

Repeated seizures increase GFAP and vimentin in the hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 22; 717(1–2):147–53

Presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the dorsal hippocampus regulate behavioral inhibition of preweanling rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26; 731(1–2):230–5

Target selectivity and neurochemical characteristics of VIP-immunoreactive interneurons in the rat dentate gyrus. Hajos N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;8(7):1415–31

Distribution, ultrastructure, and connectivity of calretinin-immunoreactive mossy cells of the mouse dentate gyrus. Blasco-Ibáñez JM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997; 7(3):307–20

Temporal characterization of microglia, IL-1 beta-like immunoreactivity and astrocytes in the dentate gyrus of hippocampal organotypic slice cultures. Coltman BW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Oct;14(6):707–19

Selective decline of 5-HT1A receptor binding sites in rat cortex, hippocampus and cholinergic basal forebrain nuclei during aging. Nyakas C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1997 Jun;13(1):53–61

Substance P innervation of the rat hippocampal formation. Borhegyi Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Jul 21;384(1):41–58

NMDA receptor dependence of kindling and mossy fiber sprouting: evidence that the NMDA receptor regulates patterning of hippocampal circuits in the adult brain. Sutula T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7398–406

Age-related alterations of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the dentate gyrus [news] Morrison JH, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;1(5):356–8

Characterization of nicotinic receptors involved in the release of noradrenaline from the hippocampus. Sershen H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar;77(1):121–30

CYTOLOGY

The GABAergic system of the dentate gyrus after withdrawal from chronic alcohol consumption: effects of intracerebral grafting and putative neuroprotective agents. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 32(4):471–84

Ultrastructural relationships between leu-enkephalin- and GABA-containing neurons differ within the hippocampal formation. Commons KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 10; 724(1):1–15

Decreased time constant in hippocampal dentate granule cells in pilocarpine-treated rats with progressive seizure frequencies. Isokawa M. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1–2):169–75

Neurons co-localizing calretinin immunoreactivity and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase (NADPH-d) activity in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus of the rat. Megias M, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 2;744(1):112–20

Postsynaptic blockade of inhibitory postsynaptic currents by plasmin in CA1 pyramidal cells of rat hippocampus. Mizutani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):93–6

The type 3 serotonin receptor is expressed in a subpopulation of GABAergic neurons in the rat neocortex and hippocampus. Morales M, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 26; 731(1–2):199–202

Regulation of neuronal birth, migration and death in the rat dentate gyrus. Gould E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(1–2):22–35 (101 ref.)

Synapses in the granule cell layer of the rat dentate gyrus: serial-sectioning study. Kosaka T. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(2):237–43

Septal innervation of mossy cells in the hilus of the rat dentate gyrus: an anterograde tracing and intracellular labeling study. Lübke J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 May; 114(3):423–32

Connectional specification of regenerating entorhinal projection neuron classes cannot be overridden by altered target availability in postnatal organotypic slice co-culture. Li D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;142(1):151–60

Correlated axonal sprouting and dendritic spine formation during kainate-induced neuronal morphogenesis in the dentate gyrus of adult mice. Suzuki F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):203–13

Distribution, ultrastructure, and connectivity of calretinin-immunoreactive mossy cells of the mouse dentate gyrus. Blasco-Ibáñez JM, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997; 7(3):307–20

Kappa opioid receptor-like immunoreactivity is present in substance P-containing subcortical afferents in guinea pig dentate gyrus. Drake CT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997; 7(1):36–47

Subpopulations of GABA neurons in the dentate gyrus express high levels of the alpha 1 subunit of the GABAA receptor. Esclapez M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(3):225–38

Distinct populations of cells in the adult dentate gyrus undergo mitosis or apoptosis in response to adrenalectomy. Cameron HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 May 20; 369(1):56–63

Sprouting of crossed entorhinodentate fibers after a unilateral entorhinal lesion: anterograde tracing of fiber reorganization with Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHAL). Deller T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 29; 365(1):42–55

Comparative electrotonic analysis of three classes of rat hippocampal neurons. Carnevale NT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug;78(2):703–20

Role of potassium and calcium in the generation of cellular bursts in the dentate gyrus. Pan E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May;77(5):2293–9

Differential regulation of ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) and CNTF receptor alpha expression in astrocytes and neurons of the fascia dentata after entorhinal cortex lesion. Lee MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1137–46

The effects of growth factors on the survival and differentiation of cultured dentate gyrus neurons. Lowenstein DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Mar 1;16(5):1759–69

Interneurons of the dentate-hilus border of the rat dentate gyrus: morphological and electrophysiological heterogeneity. Mott DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1; 17(11):3990–4005

Dentate granule cell neurogenesis is increased by seizures and contributes to aberrant network reorganization in the

adult rat hippocampus. Parent JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 May 15;17(10):3727–38

Neonatal nonhandling and in utero prenatal stress reduce the density of NADPH–diaphorase–reactive neurons in the fascia dentata and Ammon's horn of rats. Vaid RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 15;17(14):5599–609

Deficient LAR expression decreases basal forebrain cholinergic neuronal size and hippocampal cholinergic innervation. Yeo TT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 1; 47(3):348–60

More hippocampal neurons in adult mice living in an enriched environment. Kempermann G, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 3;386(6624):493–5

Cellular and molecular correlates of glutamate–evoked neuronal programmed cell death in the in vitro cultures of rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Figiel I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):229–40

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA immunoreactivity in dentate granule cells of normal and kindled rats. Lehmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jul 5; 212(1):41–4

Quantitative changes of dendrites in rat dentate gyrus and basal nucleus of Meynert after passive avoidance training in the neonatal period. Vozeh F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 2;204(1–2):21–4

Lesion–induced proliferation of neuronal progenitors in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Gould E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(2):427–36

Transient, learning–induced ultrastructural change in spatially–clustered dentate granule cells of the adult rat hippocampus. O'Connell C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan; 76(1):55–62

DRUG EFFECTS

The GABAergic system of the dentate gyrus after withdrawal from chronic alcohol consumption: effects of intracerebral grafting and putative neuroprotective agents. Cadete–Leite A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 32(4):471–84

The effects of sevoflurane on population spikes in CA1 and dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Hirota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Aug;85(2):426–30

Early NMDA receptor blockade impairs defensive behavior and increases cell proliferation in the dentate gyrus of developing rats. Gould E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 111(1):49–56

A dose of MK801 previously shown to impair spatial learning in the radial maze attenuates primed burst potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats. Hargreaves EL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Feb;111(1):35–48

Acute corticosterone replacement reinstates performance on spatial and nonspatial memory tasks 3 months after adrenalectomy despite degeneration in the dentate gyrus. McCormick CM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Jun; 111(3):518–31

Decreased time constant in hippocampal dentate granule cells in pilocarpine–treated rats with progressive seizure frequencies. Isokawa M. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1–2):169–75

Presynaptic glutamatergic function in dentate gyrus in vivo is diminished by chronic exposure to inorganic lead. Lasley SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1–2):125–34

Facilitatory role of somatostatin via muscarinic cholinergic system in the generation of long–term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus in vivo. Nakata A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3;723(1–2):135–40

NMDA receptor activation induces glutamate release through nitric oxide synthesis in guinea pig dentate gyrus. Nei K, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 22;728(1):105–10

PCP and ketamine inhibit non–NMDA glutamate receptor mediated hsp70 induction. Sharp JW. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):215–24

Kainic acid–induced sprouting of dynorphin– and enkephalin–containing mossy fibers in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Simpson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Feb 7;747(2):318–23

Memantine induces heat shock protein HSP70 in the posterior cingulate cortex, retrosplenial cortex and dentate gyrus of rat brain. Tomitaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18; 740(1–2):1–5

Interaction of cholecystokinin and glutamate agonists within the dLGN, the dentate gyrus, and the hippocampus. Gabriel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;39(6):381–9

Lateral hypothalamic stimulation inhibits dentate granule cell LTP: direct connections. Wayner MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1997;43(1):5–15

Spontaneous and stimulation–induced synchronized burst afterdischarges in the isolated CA1 of kainate–treated rats. Meier CL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct;76(4):2231–9

Ryanodine produces a low frequency stimulation–induced NMDA receptor–independent long–term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Wang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):755–67

Cimetidine inhibits the induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rats in vivo. Chang M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;74(3):281–3

Comparison of the behavioral and morphological effects of colchicine– or neutral fluid–induced destruction of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Schuster G, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1997 Jul;68(1):86–91

Cellular and molecular correlates of glutamate–evoked neuronal programmed cell death in the in vitro cultures of rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Figiel I, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Aug;31(2):229–40

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induce differential effects on synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus and CA1 of the hippocampus in the anaesthetized rat. Davis S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar; 35(3):337–46

Cycloheximide inhibits kainic acid–induced GAP–43 mRNA in dentate granule cells in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4;7(15–17):2539–42

Inhibition of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic transmission in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro by IL–1 beta. Coogan A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9–10):2107–10

Block of HFS–induced LTP in the dentate gyrus by 1S,3S–ACPD: further evidence against LTP as a model for learning. Hölscher C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jan 20; 8(2):451–4

Suppression by GABAB receptors of 4–aminopyridine–induced hyperactivity in guinea–pig dentate neurons. Bijak M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Feb 16;205(1):49–52

Selective increase in astrocytic elements in the rat dentate gyrus after chronic toluene exposure studied by GFAP immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Fukui K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jan 19;203(2):85–8

Potentiation of synaptic transmission in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro by (S)–3,5–dihydroxyphenylglycine ((S)–DHPG). O'Leary DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jun 20;229(1):29–32

Immunosuppressant FK506 prevents mossy fiber sprouting induced by kindling stimulation. Moriwaki A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1996 Jun;25(2):191–4

The synergism between metabotropic glutamate receptor activation and arachidonic acid on glutamate release is occluded by induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. McGahon B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun; 72(3):847–55

PC–2, linear homoglucan with alpha–linkages, peripherally enhances the hippocampal long–term potentiation. Smriga M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Sep;13(9):1322–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Dentate gyrus formation requires Emx2. Pellegrini M, et al. **Development** 1996 Dec;122(12):3893–8

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on mossy fibers of the hippocampal formation in rats of four age groups. Cintra L, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(2):184–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Exposure to chronic psychosocial stress and corticosterone in the rat: effects on spatial discrimination learning and hippocampal protein kinase Cgamma immunoreactivity. Krugers HJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(4):427–36

Ultrastructural distribution of NADPH–diaphorase in the normal hippocampus and after long–term potentiation. Faber–Zuschratter H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1996; 103(7):807–17

Evidence for involvement of the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase during induction of long–term potentiation and long–term depression in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Wu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(2):393–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of prenatal protein deprivation on postnatal granule cell generation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Debassio WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(6):379–83

Activation of the type 2 adrenal steroid receptor can rescue granule cells from death during development. Gould E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Jul 18;101(1–2):265–8

Developmental variation of the permeability to Ca2+ of AMPA receptors in presumed hilar glial precursor cells. Backus KH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):244–52

Genetic influence on neurogenesis in the dentate gyrus of adult mice. Kempermann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10409–14

METABOLISM

Total number of astrocytes in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus of rats at different ages. Pilegaard K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1996 Aug;18(4):279–85

Regulation of GABA release via NMDA and 5–HT1A receptors in guinea pig dentate gyrus. Matsuyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jun 27;761(1):105–12

Regulation of glutamate release via NMDA and 5–HT1A receptors in guinea pig dentate gyrus. Matsuyama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):175–80

TrkB expression in dentate granule cells is associated with a late phase of long–term potentiation. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):274–80

Rat nurr1 is prominently expressed in perirhinal cortex, and differentially induced in the hippocampal dentate gyrus by electroconvulsive vs. kindled seizures. Xing G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):251–61

Relationship between GAP–43 expression in the dentate gyrus and synaptic reorganization of hippocampal mossy fibres in rats treated with kainic acid. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):93–101

Reduced long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of mGlu1 receptor–mutant mice in vivo. Bordi F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1–3):R15–6

Induction of tumor suppressor p53 and DNA fragmentation in organotypic hippocampal cultures following excitotoxin treatment. Sakhi S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 May;145(1):81–8

Subpopulations of GABA neurons in the dentate gyrus express high levels of the alpha 1 subunit of the GABAA receptor. Esclapez M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(3):225–38

Basal expression and induction of glutamate decarboxylase and GABA in excitatory granule cells of the rat and monkey hippocampal dentate gyrus. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Sep 30;373(4):593–618

Rapid changes in local extracellular rat brain glucose observed with an in vivo glucose sensor. Hu Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Apr;68(4):1745–52

Granule cell apoptosis and protein expression in hippocampal dentate gyrus after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):93–102

Rapid seizure–induced reduction of benzodiazepine and Zn2+ sensitivity of hippocampal dentate granule cell GABAA receptors. Kapur J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Oct 1;17(19):7532–40

Differential regulation of ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) and CNTF receptor alpha expression in astrocytes and neurons of the fascia dentata after entorhinal cortex lesion. Lee MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Feb 1;17(3):1137–46

Prostaglandin F2alpha is required for NMDA receptor–mediated induction of c–fos mRNA in dentate gyrus neurons. Lerea LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1; 17(1):117–24

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors enhance a Ca(2+)–activated K+ current (IAHP) and reduce IAHP suppression by a metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist in rat dentate granule neurones. Abdul–Ghani MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):139–44

Endogenous glutamate levels regulate nerve growth factor mRNA expression in the rat dentate gyrus. Gwag BJ, et al. **Mol Cells** 1997 Jun 30;7(3):425–30

In vivo hypoxia–induced neuronal damage in dentate gyrus of rat hippocampus: changes in NMDA receptors and the effect of MK–801. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1997 Jun;30(6):533–42

Prodynorphin mRNA expression in the rat dentate gyrus after cerebral ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Aug;30(4):355–8

Changes in protein synthesis and synthesis of the synaptic vesicle protein, synaptophysin, in entorhinal cortex following induction of long–term potentiation in dentate gyrus: an age–related study in the rat. Mullany P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1997 Jul;36(7):973–80

Calcitonin gene–related peptide level in the rat dentate gyrus increases after damage. Bulloch K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1036–40

Layer–specific sprouting of commissural fibres to the rat fascia dentata after unilateral entorhinal cortex lesion: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin tracing study. Deller T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Apr;71(3):651–60

Synapsin I and syntaxin 1B: key elements in the control of neurotransmitter release are regulated by neuronal activation and long–term potentiation in vivo. Hicks A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(2):329–40

Expression of the neural adhesion molecule L1 in the deafferented dentate gyrus. Jucker M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(3):703–15

Loss of Calbindin–D28K immunoreactivity from dentate granule cells in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Maglóczky Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan;76(2):377–85

Nicotine blocks angiotensin II inhibition of LTP in the dentate gyrus. Wayner MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1996; 17(7):1127–33

Developmental variation of the permeability to Ca2+ of AMPA receptors in presumed hilar glial precursor cells. Backus KH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Dec;431(2):244–52

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary tangles in the dentate granule cells of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jan;93(1):7–12

Mossy fiber reorganization and its possible physiological consequences in the dentate gyrus of epileptic humans. Masukawa LM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:53–68 (51 ref.)

A familial syndrome of congenital cataract, mental impairment, and dentate gyrus atrophy. Hudson AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1997 Apr;41(4):512–20

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy on childhood–onset dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):142–6

Two different pathological conditions of photoparoxysmal responses in hereditary dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1997 Jun;19(4):285–9

Long–lasting transneuronal changes in rat dentate granule cell dendrites after entorhinal cortex lesion. A combined intracellular injection and electron microscopy study. Diekmann S, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1996 Jul;6(3):205–14; discussion 214–5

Huntington's disease and dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: proteins, pathogenesis and pathology. Ross CA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jul;7(3):1003–16 (137 ref.)

Apoptotic morphology of dentate gyrus granule cells following experimental cortical impact injury in rats: possible role in spatial memory deficits. Colicos MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1–2):120–31

Granule cell disinhibition in dentate gyrus of genetically seizure susceptible El mice. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997

Jan 16;745(1-2):165-72
Quantitative assessment of synaptic density in the outer molecular layer of the hippocampal dentate gyrus in Alzheimer's disease. Scheff SW, et al. **Dementia** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):226-32
The calretinin-containing mossy cells survive excitotoxic insult in the gerbil dentate gyrus. Comparison of excitotoxicity-induced neuropathological changes in the gerbil and rat. Kotti T, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Nov; 8(11):2371-8
Characterization of target cells for aberrant mossy fiber collaterals in the dentate gyrus of epileptic rat. Kotti T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Aug;146(2):323-30
Structural alterations of the hippocampal formation of adrenalectomized rats: an unbiased stereological study. Sousa N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1997 Jun;26(6):423-38
Long-term adrenalectomy can decrease or increase hippocampal dentate gyrus volumes. Conrad CD, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 May;9(5):355-61
Granule cell apoptosis and protein expression in hippocampal dentate gyrus after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):93-102
Histological evidence for cholinergic alteration in the hippocampus following entorhinal cortex lesion. Ueki A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Oct;142(1-2):7-11
Age-related morphological changes in the hippocampus in two mouse strains. Barkats M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1996 Jun 25;87(3):155-64
Dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy proteins in lymphoblastoid cells. Yazawa I, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug; 47(2):586-8
Neuronal inclusions in the dentate fascia in patients with multiple system atrophy. Takeda A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23;227(3):157-60
Apoptosis and proliferation of dentate gyrus neurons after single and intermittent limbic seizures. Bengzon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10432-7
[A family with dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy (DRPLA): an intergenerational contraction of the CAG repeat] Murata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1997 Feb; 37(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethanol affects hypothalamic neurons projecting to the hippocampus and inhibits dentate granule cell LTP. Wayner MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1997 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-7
Low-frequency stimulation does not readily cause long-term depression or depotentiation in the dentate gyrus of awake rats. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25; 722(1-2):217-21
Changes in dentate granule cell field potentials during afterdischarge initiation triggered by 5 Hz perforant path stimulation. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 25; 722(1-2):39-49
Endogenous synaptogenesis in the deafferented dentate gyrus does not exclude synapse formation by embryonic entorhinal transplants. Field PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 21;751(2):352-5
Postsynaptic action potentials do not alter short-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Foster B, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1-2):59-68
Enhancement of paired-pulse depression in the dentate gyrus in vivo by the NMDA antagonist, MK-801, and electrical kindling. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2; 732(1-2):201-8
Dentate gyrus field potentials evoked by stimulation of the basolateral amygdaloid nucleus in anesthetized rats. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29;718(1-2):53-60
Prolonged field potentials evoked by 1 Hz stimulation in the dentate gyrus of temporal lobe epileptic human brain slices. Masukawa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 20; 721(1-2):132-9
Possible involvement of plasmin in long-term potentiation of rat hippocampal slices. Mizutani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 11;739(1-2):276-81
Differential sprouting responses in axonal fiber systems in the dentate gyrus following lesions of the perforant path in WLDs mutant mice. Shi B, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 18;740(1-2):89-101
Prolonged induction of c-fos in neuropeptide Y- and somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons of the rat dentate gyrus after electroconvulsive stimulation. Woldbye DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 13;720(1-2):111-9
Studies of dentate granule cell modulation: paired-pulse responses in freely moving rats at three ages. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):277-80
Reinnervation of stratum lucidum by hippocampal mossy fibers is developmentally regulated. Nguyen LB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Sep 2;95(2):184-93
Long-term depression at the medial perforant path-granule cell synapse in developing rat dentate gyrus. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1-2):97-108
Effects of neonatal serotonin depletion on the development of rat dentate granule cells. Yan W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Feb 20;98(2):177-84
5-HT1a receptors mediate the neurotrophic effect of serotonin on developing dentate granule cells. Yan W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 Feb 20;98(2):185-90
Regulation of neuronal birth, migration and death in the rat dentate gyrus. Gould E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996; 18(1-2):22-35 (101 ref.)
The basomedial and basolateral amygdaloid nuclei contribute to the induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Ikegaya Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1996 Sep; 8(9):1833-9
Novelty-elicited, noradrenaline-dependent enhancement of excitability in the dentate gyrus. Kitchigina V, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Jan;9(1):41-7
Interneurons in the hippocampal dentate gyrus: an in vivo intracellular study. Sik A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Mar; 9(3):573-88
Antisense to the glucocorticoid receptor in hippocampal dentate gyrus reduces immobility in forced swim test. Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 22;301(1-3):19-25
Electrophysiological properties of neurones in cultures from postnatal rat dentate gyrus. Glimm H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996;107(3):367-81
Synapses in the granule cell layer of the rat dentate gyrus: serial-sectioning study. Kosaka T. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(2):237-43
Dendritic remodeling of dentate granule cells following a combined entorhinal cortex/fimbria fornix lesion. Schauwecker PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Sep;141(1):145-53
TrkB and TrkC neurotrophin receptors cooperate in promoting survival of hippocampal and cerebellar granule neurons. Minichiello L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1996 Nov 15; 10(22):2849-58
Low-frequency trains of paired stimuli induce long-term depression in area CA1 but not in dentate gyrus of the intact rat. Doyère V, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(1):52-7
Kappa opioid receptor-like immunoreactivity is present in substance P-containing subcortical afferents in guinea pig dentate gyrus. Drake CT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997; 7(1):36-47
Distinct memory circuits composing the hippocampal region. Granger R, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(6):567-78
Encoding and retrieval of episodic memories: role of cholinergic and GABAergic modulation in the hippocampus. Hasselmo ME, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996; 6(6):693-708 (107 ref.)
Feed-forward and feed-back activation of the dentate gyrus in vivo during dentate spikes and sharp wave bursts. Penttonen M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1997;7(4):437-50
Frequency dependence of long-term potentiation and depression in the dentate gyrus of the freely moving rat. Rick JT, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(2):118-24
A theory of hippocampal function in memory. Rolls ET. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(6):601-20
Homosynaptic and heterosynaptic changes in driving of dentate gyrus interneurons after brief tetanic stimulation in vivo. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996;6(1):62-71
Reafference and attractors in the olfactory system during odor recognition. Kay LM, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1996 Sep;7(4):489-95
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) and IGF-binding protein 2 (IGF-BP2) in the hippocampus following cytotoxic lesion of the dentate gyrus. Breese CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jun 3;369(3):388-404
GABAergic neurons in the rat dentate gyrus are innervated by subcortical calretinin-containing afferents. Nitsch R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Jan 15;364(3):425-38
Septal fetal tissue transplants restore long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of fimbria-formix-lesioned rats. Bergado JA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1997 Jan-Mar; 6(1):31-40
Metabotropic glutamate receptors coupled to IP3 production mediate inhibition of IAHP in rat dentate granule neurons. Abdul-Ghani MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2691-700
Electrophysiological correlates of seizure sensitivity in the dentate gyrus of epileptic juvenile and adult gerbils. Buckmaster PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2169-80
Heterosynaptic LTD and depotentiation in the medial perforant path of the dentate gyrus in the freely moving rat. Doyère V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):571-8
Bilateral organization of parallel and serial pathways in the dentate gyrus demonstrated by current-source density analysis in the rat. Golarai G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;75(1):329-42
Functional alterations in the dentate gyrus after induction of long-term potentiation, kindling, and mossy fiber sprouting. Golarai G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan; 75(1):343-53
Positive feedback from hilar mossy cells to granule cells in the dentate gyrus revealed by voltage-sensitive dye and microelectrode recording. Jackson MB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jul;76(1):601-16
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase enhances hippocampal dentate granule cell GABAA receptor currents. Kapur J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2626-34
Differential involvement of group II and group III mGluRs as autoreceptors at lateral and medial perforant path synapses. Macek TA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Dec; 76(6):3798-806
Burst characteristics of dentate gyrus granule cells: evidence for endogenous and nonsynaptic properties. Pan E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Jan;75(1):124-32
Induction of LTD in the dentate gyrus in vitro is NMDA receptor independent, but dependent on Ca2+ influx via low-voltage-activated Ca2+ channels and release of Ca2+ from intracellular stores. Wang Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Feb;77(2):812-25
Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in mu-opioid modulation of NMDA-mediated synaptic currents. Xie CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Aug; 78(2):759-66
Slow kinetics of miniature IPSCs during early postnatal development in granule cells of the dentate gyrus. Hollrigel GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jul 1;17(13):5119-28
NMDA receptor dependence of kindling and mossy fiber sprouting: evidence that the NMDA receptor regulates patterning of hippocampal circuits in the adult brain. Sutula T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 15;16(22):7398-406
Induction and duration of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus of the freely moving mouse. Davis S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):75-80
Histamine H3 receptor-mediated depression of synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus of the rat in vitro. Brown RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Oct 1;496 (Pt 1):175-84
Ryanodine produces a low frequency stimulation-induced NMDA receptor-independent long-term potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Wang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Sep 15;495 (Pt 3):755-67
Induction of heterosynaptic and homosynaptic LTD in hippocampal sub-regions in vivo. Abraham WC. **J Physiol Paris** 1996;90(5-6):305-6 (13 ref.)
Pharmacological properties of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors from acutely dissociated rat dentate granule cells. Kapur J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;50(3):458-66
Homozygosity for an allele carrying intermediate CAG repeats in the dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) gene results in spastic paraplegia. Kurohara K, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1087-90
Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors induce differential effects on synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus and CA1 of the hippocampus in the anaesthetized rat. Davis S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar; 35(3):337-46
Mossy fibre sprouting: evidence against a facilitatory role in epileptogenesis. Elmér E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1193-6
Stimulus-evoked resetting of the dentate theta rhythm: relation to working memory. Givens B. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):159-63
Time course of mossy fiber sprouting following bilateral transection of the fimbria/fornix. Hannesson DK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2299-303
mGluR II agonist inhibition of LTP induction, and mGluR II antagonist inhibition of LTD induction, in the dentate gyrus in vitro. Huang LQ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):687-93
Dopaminergic modulation of LTP induction in the dentate gyrus of intact brain. Kusuki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):2037-40
Clozapine-induced potentiation of synaptic responses in the perforant path-dentate gyrus pathway in chronically prepared rabbits. Kubota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Jun 14;211(1):21-4
Long-term potentiation in perforant path/granule cell synapses is associated with a post-synaptic induction of proenkephalin gene expression. Roberts LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 May 23;227(3):205-8
Repeated electroconvulsive stimulation impairs synaptic plasticity in the dentate gyrus in vivo but has no effect in CA1 in vitro. Stewart CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 9;213(3):177-80
Effects of serotonin through serotonin1A and serotonin4 receptors on inhibition in the guinea-pig dentate gyrus in vitro. Bijak M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jun;78(4):1017-26
Social isolation in the rat enhances alpha 2-autoreceptor function in the hippocampus in vivo. Fulford AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Mar;77(1):57-64
Dentate granule cell layer collagen explant cultures: spontaneous axonal growth and induction by brain-derived neurotrophic factor or basic fibroblast growth factor. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct; 74(4):1197-208
Metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype agonists facilitate long-term potentiation within a distinct time window in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Manahan-Vaughan D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Oct;74(3):723-31
Transient, learning-induced ultrastructural change in spatially-clustered dentate granule cells of the adult rat hippocampus. O'Connell C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jan; 76(1):55-62
Conditions required for polysynaptic excitation of dentate granule cells by area CA3 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun; 72(3):655-8
Effect of GABA(B) receptors on synaptic interactions in dentate gyrus granule neurons of the rat. Wang S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Jul;79(1):117-27
Evidence for involvement of the neuronal isoform of nitric oxide synthase during induction of long-term potentiation and long-term depression in the rat dentate gyrus in vitro. Wu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 May;78(2):393-8
Potentiation effects in the dentate gyrus of pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Ruethrich H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Aug;60(2):455-62
Long-term potentiation increases tyrosine phosphorylation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 2B in rat dentate gyrus in vivo. Rosenblum K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17;93(19):10457-60
Enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of the 2B subunit of the

DENTATE GYRUS

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in long-term potentiation. Rostas JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Sep 17; 93(19):10452-6

Impaired long-term potentiation induction in dentate gyrus of calretinin-deficient mice. Schurmans S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16;94(19):10415-20

A post-tetanic time window for the reinforcement of long-term potentiation by appetitive and aversive stimuli. Seidenbecher T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1494-9

Synaptic recruitment during long-term potentiation at synapses of the medial perforant pathway in the dentate gyrus of the rat brain. Wang S, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Jan; 22(1):78-86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mossy fiber reorganization and its possible physiological consequences in the dentate gyrus of epileptic humans. Masukawa LM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1997;72:53-68 (51 ref.)

Lack of expansion of cytosine adenine guanine trinucleotide repeat in the dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy gene in Swedish schizophrenic patients. Jönsson E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):228-9

Characteristic evoked potentials in childhood-onset dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):389-93

Chronic developmental lead exposure increases the threshold for long-term potentiation in rat dentate gyrus in vivo. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 14;736(1-2):118-24

The effects of traumatic brain injury on inhibition in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Reeves TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):119-32

Neuropeptide Y inhibits hippocampal seizures and wet dog shakes. Woldbye DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 21; 737(1-2):162-8

Hippocampal kindling leads to an enhanced expression of glutamate receptor-A, -B, and -C Flip variants in dentate granule cells. Kamphuis W, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996; 12:257-63

Possible mechanisms of seizure-related cell damage in the dentate hilus. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1996;12:317-24

Diet-induced alterations in the ontogeny of long-term potentiation [published erratum appears in Hippocampus 1997;7(1):111] Bronzino JD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1996; 6(2):109-17

Network properties of the dentate gyrus in epileptic rats with hilar neuron loss and granule cell axon reorganization. Buckmaster PS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 May; 77(5):2685-96

Regulation of excitatory input to inhibitory interneurons of the dentate gyrus during hypoxia. Doherty J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jan;77(1):393-404

Glutamate currents in morphologically identified human dentate granule cells in temporal lobe epilepsy. Isokawa M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun;77(6):3355-69

Decrement of GABAA receptor-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic currents in dentate granule cells in epileptic hippocampus. Isokawa M. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 May; 75(5):1901-8

Changes in hippocampal circuitry after pilocarpine-induced seizures as revealed by opioid receptor distribution and activation. Bausch SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1; 17(1):477-92

Kainic acid-induced seizures enhance dentate gyrus inhibition by downregulation of GABA(B) receptors. Haas KZ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Jul 1;16(13):4250-60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hippocampal lesions induced by ionizing radiation: a parametric study. Moreira RC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jul 18;75(1):41-7

Severe spatial navigation deficit in the Morris water maze after single high dose of neonatal x-ray irradiation in the rat. Czurkó A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Mar 18;94(6):2766-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential subcellular regulation of NMDAR1 protein and mRNA in dendrites of dentate gyrus granule cells after perforant path transection. Gazzaley AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Mar 15;17(6):2006-17

DENTATE NUCLEUS see **CEREBELLAR NUCLEI**

DENTICLE see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTIFRICES

see related
MOUTHWASHES

Oral hygiene as a variable in dental caries experience in 14-year-olds exposed to fluoride. Mathiesen AT, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):29-33

Evaluation of ketorolac concentrations in plasma and gingival crevicular fluid following topical treatment with oral rinses and dentifrices. Kelm GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):842-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the use of a child and an adult dentifrice by a sample of preschool children. Adair SM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):99-103

Fluoride levels in whole saliva of preschool children after brushing with 0.25 g (pea-sized) as compared to 1.0 g (full-brush) of a fluoride dentifrice. DenBesten P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Jul-Aug;18(4):277-80

ANALYSIS

Analysis of fluoride ion concentrations and in vitro fluoride uptake from different commercial dentifrices. Itthagarun A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):357-61

Spectrophotometric determination of fluoride in dosage forms and dental preparations. Săndulescu R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8-10):951-8

CHEMISTRY

Pandora's box [letter; comment] Gebbie CJ. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 8;182(3):88. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Dec 7-21;181(11-12):391.

METABOLISM

Interindividual differences in degradation of sodium monofluorophosphate by saliva in relation to oral health status. Klimek J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Feb;42(2):181-4

Adsorption/desorption of amine fluorides to hydroxyapatite. Sefton J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jan;17(1):37-46

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral hygiene products containing lactoperoxidase, lysozyme, and lactoferrin on the composition of whole saliva and on subjective oral symptoms in patients with xerostomia. Kirstilä V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec; 54(6):391-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Direct evidence concerning the 'major role' of fluoride dentifrices in the caries decline. A 6-year analytical cohort study. Haugejorden O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun; 55(3):173-80

Efficacy of a dentifrice and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract in conjunction with initial periodontal therapy. Cullinan MP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Feb;42(1):47-51

A clinical trial of two fluoride dentifrices in an area of low caries prevalence. Glass RL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):74-8

Caries and plaque inhibition in rats by five topically applied dentifrices. Guggenheim B, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun; 105(3):258-63

The effectiveness of an amine fluoride/stannous fluoride dentifrice on the gingival health of teenagers: results after six months. Sgan-Cohen HD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug; 46(4):340-5

Comparison of 2 desensitizing dentifrices with a commercially available fluoride dentifrice in alleviating cervical dentine sensitivity. Gillam DG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1996 Aug;67(8):737-42

An evaluation of a dentifrice containing salivary peroxidase elements for the control of gingival disease in patients with irradiated head and neck cancer. Toljanic JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):292-6

Patterns of fluoride dentifrice use among infants. Levy SM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):50-5

[The efficacy of dequalinium chloride/benzalkonium chloride as well as medicinal plants on the gingiva] Gruber I, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTIGEROUS CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in a dentigerous cyst with neck metastasis. Manganaro AM, et al. **Head Neck** 1997 Aug;19(5):436-9

Submasseteric abscess caused by a dentigerous cyst mimicking a parotitis: report of two cases. Mandel L. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Sep;55(9):996-9 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple dentigerous cysts in childhood. Carr MM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Aug;25(4):267-70

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral mucous cell containing dentigerous cysts of mandibular third molars: report of an unusual case. Banderas JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Autumn;27(3):327-9

A case of a large dentigerous cyst containing a canine tooth in the maxillary antrum leading to epiphora. Altas E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1997 Jul;111(7):641-3

Glandular odontogenic cyst with hyaline bodies: an unusual dentigerous presentation. Ide F, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Aug;25(7):401-4

Kinky hair disease with multiple eruption cysts: a case report. Nomura J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Nov;82(5):537-40

RADIOGRAPHY

Two dentigerous cysts in the mandible of one patient. Case report. Smith G. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):291-3

Foreign body simulating a hard palate lesion in a child. Tseng E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Dec 20; 38(2):169-74

SURGERY

Using fenestration technique to treat a large dentigerous cyst. Ziccardi VB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):201-5

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of a septic dentigerous cyst in a goat. Miller CC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 May 17;140(20):528-30

DENTIN

see related
DENTINOGENESIS
ODONTOBLASTS

Bond strength of light-cured glass ionomers to carious primary dentin. Way JL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Jul-Aug;63(4):261-4

alpha-Amylase and salivary albumin adsorption onto titanium, enamel and dentin: an in vivo study. Kohavi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jul;18(13):903-6

Effect of cleaning dentine with soap and pumice on shear bond strength of dentine-bonding agents. Bachmann M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):433-8

ABNORMALITIES

A novel type of developmental dentin defect. Lukinmaa PL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Oct-Dec; 16(4):218-27

CHEMISTRY

The mineralization of mantle dentine and of circumpulpal dentine in the rat: an ultrastructural and element-analytical study. Stratmann U, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 195(3):289-97

Longitudinal relationship between dentin lead levels in childhood and bone lead levels in young adulthood. Kim R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1996 Sep-Oct;51(5):375-82

Comparative analysis of transforming growth factor-beta isoforms 1-3 in human and rabbit dentine matrices. Cassidy N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Mar;42(3):219-23

Effect of PVA-AA on dentine bonding of HEMA. Gung YW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(4):367-71

Fluoride content of the enamel and dentine of human premolars prior to and following the introduction of fluoridation in New Zealand. Cutress TW, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):204-12

Extracellular matrix proteins of dentine. Butler WT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1997;205:107-15; discussion 115-7 (28 ref.)

Cementum, root dentin and bone extracts stimulate chemotactic behavior in cells from periodontal tissue. Ogata Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Mar; 116(3):359-65

Current concepts on adhesion to dentin. Eick JD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(3):306-35 (203 ref.)

Modification of the proteoglycans of rat incisor dentin-predentin during in vivo fluorosis. Hall RC, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):285-91

Raman spectra of human dentin mineral. Tsuda H, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):123-31

Absorption of iron by dentin: its role in discoloration. Stangel I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jun;31(2):287-92

Magnesium in newly formed dentin mineral of rat incisor. Wiesmann HP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 Mar; 12(3):380-3

Spectroscopic changes in human dentine exposed to various storage solutions--short term. Strawn SE, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):417-23

High resolution electron microscopy: structure and growth mechanisms of human dentin crystals. Houllé P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):895-904

Adhesive bonding to dentin with ferrous chloride primers and tri-n-butylborane-initiated luting agents. Taira Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1859-64

An FT-Raman spectroscopic investigation of dentin and collagen surfaces modified by 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate. Xu J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):596-601

Some considerations regarding the use of amino acid racemization in human dentine as an indicator of age at death. Carolan VA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Jan;42(1):10-6

A study of the bone morphogenetic protein derived from bovine demineralized dentin matrix. Mizutani H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1996 Mar;59(1-2):37-47

[Age determination by measurement of the ratio of D- and L- forms of aspartic acid. II. Chiral separation of amino acids from human dentin] Pilin A, et al. **Soud Lek** 1997 Feb;42(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present possibilities of age determination in forensic medicine with emphasis on the importance of measurement of D- and L- forms of aspartic acid. I. An overview] Pilin A, et al. **Soud Lek** 1997 Feb;42(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An XPS and SEM study of the chemical-micromorphological characteristics of the dentin-resin adhesive interface. I] Cicciù D. **Minerva Stomatol** 1996 Nov;45(11):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of mechanical removal of the pulp upon the retention of odontoblasts around the pulp chamber of human third molars. Chadha S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug-Sep; 41(8-9):905-9

Atomic force microscope measurements of the hardness and elasticity of peritubular and intertubular human dentin. Kinney JH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1996 Feb;118(1):133-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of low-dose glucocorticoid treatment on dentin formation and dentinal caries in rats. Huumonen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):282-6

Influence of the antineoplastic agent cyclophosphamide on dental development in rat molars. Näsman M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):287-94

Effects of xylitol and carbohydrate diets on dental caries, dentine formation and mineralization in young rats. Hietala EL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1137-41

Experimental bilirubin pigmentation of rat dentine and its detection by a qualitative analytical method. Shibata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):509-11

Initial tensile bond strength of resin-modified glass ionomers and polyacid-modified resins on perfused primary dentin. Kielbassa AM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun; 64(3):183-7, 165

Effect of sodium hypochlorite treatment on remineralization of human root dentine in vitro. Inaba D, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):218-24

Protection of bovine enamel and dentine by chlorhexidine and fluoride varnishes in a bacterial demineralization model. van Loveren C, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):45-51

The effects of a sodium hypochlorite treatment on demineralized root dentin. Inaba D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):368-74

pH-cycling of enamel and dentin lesions in the presence of low concentrations of fluoride. ten Cate JM, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):362-7

Effect of different concentrations of EDTA on smear removal and collagen exposure in periodontitis-affected root surfaces. Blomlöf J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):534-7

Citric acid demineralization of cementum and dentin: the effect of the storage medium. Hawkins C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):264-71

Tetracycline demineralization of dentin: the effects of concentration and application time. Sterrett JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jul;24(7):457-63

Effects of hexafluorosilicate on the precipitate composition and dentine tubule occlusion by calcium phosphate. Kawasaki A, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):429-34

The effect of a fluoridated toothpaste on dentinal lesions in plaque-filled grooves: an intra-oral crossover study. Lagerweij MD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1687-91

The effects of acetone, ethanol, HEMA, and air on the stiffness of human decalcified dentin matrix. Maciel KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1851-8

Bonding to intact dentin. Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Sep;75(9):1706-15

Cyclosporin A-induced alterations of dentinogenesis in rat molars. Ayanoglou CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Mar;26(3):129-34

An investigation of potential desensitizing agents in the dentine disc model: a scanning electron microscopy study. Ling TY, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):191-203

The effects of different tetracyclines on the dentin root surface of instrumented, periodontally involved human teeth: a comparative scanning electron microscope study. Madison JG 3rd, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Aug;68(8):739-45

Smear layer instability caused by hemostatic agents. Land MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):477-82

Demineralization of resected root-ends with methylene blue dye. Morgan LA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):74-8

Changes of dentinal tubules following fluoride iontophoresis. Huang GF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Oct;19(4):246-52

[The area of dentinal diffusion at the time of the manual preparation of root canals] Ferrer Luque CM, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1996 Jun-Sep; 39(3-4):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a whitening gel containing carbamide peroxide on enamel and dentin ultrastructure] Atrushkevich VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental validation of the potential use of hydroxyapatite-containing preparations for the obturation of the dentin tubules in prepared teeth] Garazha SN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(5):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

High resolution electron microscopy: structure and growth mechanisms of human dentin crystals. Houllé P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):895-904

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Equine dental tissues: a trilogy of enamel, dentine and cementum [editorial; comment] Boyde A. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):171-2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):190-7.

A genetic study of dentin growth in the mandibular second and third molars of male mice. Bae JH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul-Sep;16(3):137-47

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of HLA-DR-positive cells in unerupted and erupted normal and carious human teeth. Yoshiba N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug;75(8):1585-9

INNERVATION

An immunohistochemical study of the pulpal nerve supply in primary human teeth: evidence for the innervation of deciduous dentine. Egan CA, et al. **J Anat** 1996 Jun;188 (Pt 3):623-31

An ultrastructural study of the relationship between sensory trigeminal nerves and odontoblasts in rat dentin/pulp as demonstrated by the anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase (WGA-HRP). Ibuki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1963-70

METABOLISM

Partial cDNA sequencing of mouse dentine sialoprotein and detection of its specific expression by odontoblasts. Ritchie HH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):571-5

A mathematical model of potassium ion diffusion in dentinal tubules. Stead WJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul; 41(7):679-87

The immunohistochemical localization of stat-2, -3, -4 and -5 during early enamel and dentine formation in rat molars. Tanase S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec;41(12):1149-60

An in vitro study of the distribution of silver and fluoride following application of 40 per cent silver fluoride solution to dentine. Afonso F, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Dec; 41(6):388-92

Chronic dexamethasone treatment and its effects on sensory neuropeptides, pulpal injury reactions and reparative dentin. Ferrari AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3; 723(1-2):125-34

Penetration of varnishes into demineralized root dentine in vitro. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(3):201-5

The influence of mineral loss on the auto-fluorescent behaviour of in vitro demineralised dentine. van der Veen MH, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(1):93-9

The membrane associated kinases which phosphorylate bone and dentin extracellular matrix phosphoproteins are isoforms of cytosolic CKII. Sfeir C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1-4):215-22

Extracellular processing of bone and dentin proteins in matrix mineralization. Suzuki Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 35(1-4):223-9

The Maillard reaction in demineralized dentin in vitro. Kleter GA, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Jun;105(3):278-84

Early dentine lead levels and educational outcomes at 18 years. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 May;38(4):471-8

In vitro dentine fluoride uptake from three fluoride-containing composites and their acid resistance. Kawai K, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul;25(3-4):291-6

Cloning and expression analysis of the bovine dentin matrix acidic phosphoprotein gene. Hirst KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):754-60

Fluoride uptake into the developing enamel and dentine of sheep incisors following daily ingestion of fluoridated milk or water. Cutress TW, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Sep; 92(409):68-72

MICROBIOLOGY

Relevance of the use of rubber dam in microbiological sampling of carious dentine. Kidd EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(1):41-3

Bacterial colonization of mineralized and completely demineralized dentine in situ. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(5):349-55

Effects of chlorhexidine on the bacterial colonization and degradation of dentin and completely demineralized dentin in situ. van Strijp AJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Feb; 105(1):27-35

Occurrence of invading bacteria in radicular dentin of periodontally diseased teeth: microbiological findings. Giuliana G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Jul;24(7):478-85

Prediction of secondary caries around tooth-colored restorations: a clinical and microbiological study. Kidd EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1942-6

Pathohistology of undecalcified primary teeth in vitamin D-resistant rickets: review and report of two cases. Hillmann G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):218-24 (27 ref.)

Effect of dentin treatment on in vitro root tubule bacterial invasion. Perez F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Oct;82(4):446-51

Growth patterns of Candida albicans in relation to radicular dentin. Sen BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jul;84(1):68-73

[Bacterial activity in the products of laser destruction of human dental enamel and dentin] Belikov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the microflora infecting the dentin in caries and its complications in the development and spread of acute odontogenic and cross infectious diseases] Kunin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:62-3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of a fluoridated toothpaste on lesion development in plaque-filled dentine grooves: an intra-oral study. Lagerweij MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1997;31(2):141-7

Demineralization of dentine grooves in vitro. Lagerweij MD, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(3):231-6

A fiber-optic setup for quantification of root surface demineralization. van der Veen MH, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):118-22

Effects of serum phosphate level on formation of incisor dentine in hypophosphatemic mice. Masatomi Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Apr;25(4):182-7

Pathohistology of undecalcified primary teeth in vitamin D-resistant rickets: review and report of two cases. Hillmann G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Aug;82(2):218-24 (27 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Low NO concentrations inhibit osteoclast formation in mouse marrow cultures by cGMP-dependent mechanism. Holliday LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):F283-91

Measurement of the microhardness and Young's modulus of human enamel and dentine using an indentation technique. Meredith N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jun;41(6):539-45

Fluid shifts across human dentine in vitro in response to hydrodynamic stimuli. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Nov;41(11):1065-72

Dynamics of the pulpo-dentin complex. Pashley DH. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1996;7(2):104-33 (235 ref.)

Thermographic assessment of dentine pin placement. Biagioni PA, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):443-7

The effects of acetone, ethanol, HEMA, and air on the stiffness of human decalcified dentin matrix. Maciel KT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1851-8

Why do shear bond tests pull out dentin? Versluis A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1298-307

RADIATION EFFECTS

Permanent and transient changes in the reflectance of CO2 laser-irradiated dental hard tissues at lambda = 9.3, 9.6, 10.3, and 10.6 microns and at fluences of 1-20 J/cm2. Fried D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):22-31

Effects of nanosecond pulsed Nd: YAG laser irradiation on dentin resistance to artificial caries-like lesions. Kimura Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(1):15-21

Dentin ablation with three infrared lasers. Neev J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1996;18(2):121-8

Morphological changes induced by short pulse hydrogen fluoride laser radiation on dental hard tissue and restorative materials. Patel BC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;21(1):1-6

Morphological effects of ArF excimer laser irradiation on enamel and dentin. Wilder-Smith P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1997;20(2):142-8

[Bacterial activity in the products of laser destruction of human dental enamel and dentin] Belikov AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The mineralization of mantle dentine and of circumpulpal dentine in the rat: an ultrastructural and element-analytical study. Stratmann U, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 195(3):289-97

Immuno-scanning electron microscope characterization of large tubules in human deciduous dentin. Agematsu H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jul;248(3):339-45

Automated image analysis applied to the odontoblast-predentine region in undemineralized sections of human permanent third molars. Bjørndal L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):329-32

Hardness and Young's modulus of human peritubular and intertubular dentine. Kinney JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):9-13

The density and branching of dentinal tubules in human teeth. Mjör IA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):401-12

Bond strength versus dentine structure: a modelling approach. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec; 40(12):1109-18

A scanning electron-microscopic study of solubility variations in human enamel and dentine. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 May;41(5):473-84

Racial variations in the extent of tooth root translucency in ageing individuals. Whittaker DK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jan;41(1):15-9

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro demineralized dentin with phosphoric and maleic acid. Cagidiaco MC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan-Feb;64(1):17-21

Enamel and dentin bond strength and bonding mechanism

to dentin of Gluma CPS to primary teeth. Fritz U, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Jan–Feb;64(1):32–8

Surface ultrastructure of rat molar teeth after experimentally induced erosion and attrition. Sorvari R, et al. **Caries Res** 1996;30(2):163–8

Quantitative electron-spectroscopic diffraction (ESD) and electron-spectroscopic imaging (ESI) analyses of dentine mineralisation in rat incisors. Arnold S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Apr;288(1):185–90

Current concepts on adhesion to dentin. Eick JD, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1997;8(3):306–35 (203 ref.)

A light microscopic and ultrastructural examination of calcified dental tissues of horses: 3. Dentine [see comments] Kilic S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 May;29(3):206–12. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1997 May;29(3):169–70.

Resin bonding to enamel and dentin with one-component UDMA/HEMA adhesives. Finger WJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):183–6

A comparative study of the transition between predentin and dentin, using various preparative procedures in the rat. Goldberg M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Jun;104(3):269–77

Autofluorescence of bulk sound and in vitro demineralized human root dentin. van der Veen MH, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Dec;103(6):375–81

Epoxy-embedded versus nonembedded TEM examination of the resin-dentin interface. Van Meerbeek B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 May;35(2):191–7

Inhibitory effects of acid water prepared by an electrolysis apparatus on early plaque formation on specimens of dentine [published erratum appears in J Clin Periodontol 1996 Aug;23(8):803] Ito K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 May;23(5):471–6

Mapping of tubule and intertubule surface areas available for bonding in Class V and Class II preparations. Cagidiaco MC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):379–89

A short- and long-term shear bond strength study using acids of varying dilutions on bovine dentine. Chan AR, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):145–52

Volume of the internal gap formed under composite restorations in vitro. Ciucchi B, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):305–12

Controlling dentine penetration in computer microleakage tracer mapping. Gale MS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):129–36

Shear bond strengths of two commercially available dentine-amalgam bonding systems. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):449–52

Effects of polyvalent alcohol solutions as dentine primers. Ohhashi M, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):161–6

Dentine permeability and dentine adhesion. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):355–72

The influence of absolute humidity on shear bond adhesion. Plasmans PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):425–8

Effect of dentine depth on the fracture toughness of dentine-composite adhesive interfaces. Tam LE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):339–46

SEM observations of the reactions of the components of a light-activated glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement on bovine dentine. Titley KC, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov; 24(6):411–6

Regional bond strengths of resins to human root dentine. Yoshiyama M, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):435–42

High-resolution electron microscopy of crystal contact in the demineralized dentine. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1997;46(2):189–92

The effect of dentine thickness on diffusion of resin monomers in vitro. Hamid A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):20–5

The dentine disc. A review of its applicability as a model for the in vitro testing of dentine hypersensitivity. Mordan NJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):148–56

Effect of provisional cements on the bond strength of various adhesive bonding systems on dentine. Paul SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):8–14

Surface roughness of tooth shoulder preparations created by rotary instrumentation, hand planing, and ultrasonic oscillation. Laufer BZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan; 75(1):4–8

Bond strength, interfacial characterization, and fracture surface analysis for a new stress-breaking bonding agent. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):469–75

Bond strength of an adhesive resin system with various dental substrates. Triolo PT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):463–8

Unusual forms of collagen in human dentin. Waltimo J. **Matrix Biol** 1996 Apr;15(1):53–6

A comparison of three resin bonding agents to primary tooth dentin. de Araujo FB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun; 19(4):253–7

Dentin bonding: SEM comparison of the dentin surface in primary and permanent teeth. Nör JE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun;19(4):246–52

DENTIN-BONDING AGENTS

Factors influencing shear strength of incrementally cured composite resins. von Beetzen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):275–8

Evaluation of Scotchbond Multipurpose and maleic acid as alternative methods of bonding orthodontic brackets. Olsen ME, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):498–501

An in vitro caries inhibition of photopolymerized glass ionomer liners. Donly KJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 Mar–Apr;64(2):128–30

Clinical performance of two dentine adhesives: 2-year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):324–7

Bonding of composite to bone: durability and effect of drying time. Baidya P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct; 34(5):406–8

Mapping of tubule and intertubule surface areas available for bonding in Class V and Class II preparations. Cagidiaco MC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):379–89

Dentine permeability and dentine adhesion. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):355–72

Effect of cleaning dentine with soap and pumice on shear bond strength of dentine-bonding agents. Bachmann M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):433–8

Influence of dentinal adhesives and a prefabricated post on fracture resistance of silver amalgam cores. Donald HL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):17–22

In vivo resin-dentin interdiffusion and tag formation with lateral branches of two adhesive systems. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):250–3

Long-term durability of adhesive systems bonded to fresh amalgam. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):431–6

Relative gap formation of resin-cemented ceramic inlays and dentin bonding agents. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):374–8

Relative gap formation adjacent to ceramic inlays with combinations of resin cements and dentin bonding agents. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):472–6

Dentin adhesive superior to copal varnish in preventing microleakage in primary teeth. Royse MC, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov–Dec;18(7):440–3

[The bonding strength between plat castable ceramics and mild fusing alloy] Zhang F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Bond strength versus dentine structure: a modelling approach. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec; 40(12):1109–18

The effects of pH on N-methacryloyl glycine primer on bond strength to acid-etched dentin. Nishiyama N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):379–84

A short- and long-term shear bond strength study using acids of varying dilutions on bovine dentine. Chan AR, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):145–52

Controlling dentine penetration in computer microleakage tracer mapping. Gale MS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):129–36

Shear bond strengths of two commercially available dentine-amalgam bonding systems. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):449–52

Effects of polyvalent alcohol solutions as dentine primers. Ohhashi M, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):161–6

The influence of absolute humidity on shear bond adhesion. Plasmans PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):425–8

Effect of dentine depth on the fracture toughness of dentine-composite adhesive interfaces. Tam LE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):339–46

Regional bond strengths of resins to human root dentine. Yoshiyama M, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Nov;24(6):435–42

N-phenyliminodiacetic acid as an etchant/primer for dentin bonding. Schumacher GE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan; 76(1):602–9

Adhesive bonding to dentin with ferrous chloride primers and tri-n-butylborane-initiated luting agents. Taira Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov;75(11):1859–64

Why do shear bond tests pull out dentin? Versluis A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jun;76(6):1298–307

An FT-Raman spectroscopic investigation of dentin and collagen surfaces modified by 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate. Xu J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jan;76(1):596–601

Effect of provisional cements on the bond strength of various adhesive bonding systems on dentine. Paul SJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):8–14

Film thickness of various dentine bonding agents. Peter A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug;24(8):568–73

The optimum curing cycle for a light- and heat-cured composite inlay material. Razak AA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):297–302

A pilot study of lactic acid as an enamel and dentin conditioner for dentin-bonding agent development. Ayad MF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):254–9

Bond strength, interfacial characterization, and fracture surface analysis for a new stress-breaking bonding agent. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):469–75

A comparison of three resin bonding agents to primary tooth dentin. de Araujo FB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May–Jun; 19(4):253–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Incorporation of antibacterial monomer MDPB into dentin primer. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Mar;76(3):768–72

In vitro evaluation of antibacterial effects of photo-cured glass ionomer liners and dentin bonding agents during setting. Fraga RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov; 76(5):483–6

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of various dentine bonding agents. Schweikl H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Jul;17(14):1451–6

Glutaraldehyde-containing dentin bonding agents are mutagens in mammalian cells in vitro. Schweikl H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Sep 5;36(3):284–8

Gingival response to a new multipurpose dental adhesive: a histologic study in dogs. Redlich M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):379–85

Comparison of the intraosseous biocompatibility of Vitremer and super EBA by implantation into the mandible of rabbits. Tassery H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 May;83(5):602–8

DENTIN PERMEABILITY

Low versus high pressure for in vitro determination of hydraulic conductance of human dentine. Camps J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Apr;42(4):293–8

A mathematical model of potassium ion diffusion in dentinal tubules. Stead WJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul; 41(7):679–87

The blocking effect of iontophoretic administration of lidocaine on neurogenic vascular reactions in rat dental pulp. Kostouros GD, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 104(5–6):577–82

Controlling dentine penetration in computer microleakage tracer mapping. Gale MS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):129–36

Dentine permeability and dentine adhesion. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Sep;25(5):355–72

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of Kaviner and the smear layer on dentin permeability of permanent teeth in children] Tadmiščija H, et al. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pulsatile versus non-pulsatile pulpal pressure simulations on diffusional transport across human dentine in vitro. Camps J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 41(8–9):837–43

Changes in the permselectivity of human teeth during caries attack. Vogel GL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Feb;76(2):673–81

RADIATION EFFECTS

Permeability of dentine after Nd:YAG laser treatment: an in vitro study. Schaller HG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):274–81

DENTIN, SECONDARY

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of genes for bone morphogenetic proteins and receptors in human dental pulp. Gu K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Oct;41(10):919–23

Inability of calcium hydroxide to induce reparative dentinogenesis at non-peripheral sites of dog dental pulp. Tziafas D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 104(5–6):623–6

An in vitro model of human dental pulp repair. Magloire H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1971–8

Immunolocalization of fibronectin during reparative dentinogenesis in human teeth after pulp capping with calcium hydroxide. Yoshiba K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug; 75(8):1590–7

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA fragmentation during postnatal tooth development of mouse and hamster and during dentin repair in the rat. Bronckers AL, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):102–11

DENTIN SENSITIVITY

DIAGNOSIS

A pilot assessment of alternative methods of quantifying dental pain with particular reference to dentine hypersensitivity. Gillam DG, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):92–6

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a potassium nitrate mouthwash in alleviating cervical dentine sensitivity (CDS). Gillam DG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov;23(11):993–7

Dentine hypersensitivity and the placebo response. A comparison of the effect of strontium acetate, potassium nitrate and fluoride toothpastes. West NX, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1997 Apr;24(4):209–15

An investigation of potential desensitizing agents in the dentine disc model: a scanning electron microscopy study. Ling TY, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):191–203

The dentine disc. A review of its applicability as a model for the in vitro testing of dentine hypersensitivity. Mordan NJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):148–56

[Clinical observation of treatment of tooth hypersensitiveness

with silver ammonia fluoride and potassium nitrate solution] Liu Y, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Nov; 30(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of cervical dentine sensitivity in a population of patients referred to a specialist Periodontology Department. Chabanski MB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Nov;23(11):989–92

ETIOLOGY

The hypersensitive tooth [editorial] Amwayi PJ.
East Afr Med J 1996 Dec;73(12):773–4 (28 ref.)
Neurophysiological basis, aetiology and clinical aspects of hypersensitive teeth. Ngassapa D. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;73(12):775–8 (26 ref.)
Vital tooth bleaching: sensitivity and pulpal considerations. Nathanson D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128 Suppl:41S–44S (13 ref.)
Aetiology, prevalence and clinical features of cervical dentine sensitivity. Chabanski MB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):15–9 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological basis, aetiology and clinical aspects of hypersensitive teeth. Ngassapa D. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;73(12):775–8 (26 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of the relationship between sensory trigeminal nerves and odontoblasts in rat dentin/pulp as demonstrated by the anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase (WGA–HRP). Ibuki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1963–70
The enigma of potassium ion in the management of dentine hypersensitivity: is nitric oxide the elusive second messenger? McCormack K, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov;68(1):5–11 (89 ref.)
[Clinical evaluation of force-sensitive probe in the examination of tooth sensitivity] Zhang C, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Nov; 30(6):340–2, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of resin desensitizing agents on crown retention. Swift EJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):195–200
Comparison of 2 desensitizing dentifrices with a commercially available fluoride dentifrice in alleviating cervical dentine sensitivity. Gillam DG, et al.
J Periodontol 1996 Aug;67(8):737–42

THERAPY

The Gluma bonding system: a clinical evaluation of its various components for the treatment of hypersensitive root dentin. Davidson DF, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan; 63(1):38–41

DENTIN SOLUBILITY

A scanning electron-microscopic study of solubility variations in human enamel and dentine. Shellis RP.
Arch Oral Biol 1996 May;41(5):473–84

DENTINAL FLUID

PHYSIOLOGY

Low versus high pressure for in vitro determination of hydraulic conductance of human dentine. Camps J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1997 Apr;42(4):293–8
Fluid shifts across human dentine in vitro in response to hydrodynamic stimuli. Pashley DH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1996 Nov;41(11):1065–72
A mathematical model of potassium ion diffusion in dentinal tubules. Stead WJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Jul; 41(7):679–87

DENTINE see **DENTIN**

DENTINOGENESIS

The immunohistochemical localization of stat–2, –3, –4 and –5 during early enamel and dentine formation in rat molars. Tanase S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec;41(12):1149–60
An in vitro model of human dental pulp repair. Magloire H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Dec;75(12):1971–8
Effects of serum phosphate level on formation of incisor dentine in hypophosphatemic mice. Masatomi Y, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1996 Apr;25(4):182–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic metabolic alkalosis, sucrose diet and dentine formation in young rats. Bäckman T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1997 Apr;42(4):299–304
Effects of xylitol and carbohydrate diets on dental caries, dentine formation and mineralization in young rats. Hietala EL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1137–41
Effect of xylitol on dentin formation in molars of adult rats. Tjäderhane L, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):409–11
Inability of calcium hydroxide to induce reparative dentinogenesis at non-peripheral sites of dog dental pulp. Tziafas D, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec; 104(5–6):623–6
Cyclosporin A–induced alterations of dentinogenesis in rat molars. Ayanoglou CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1997 Mar;26(3):129–34
Dentin formation after corticosteroid treatment. A clinical study and an experimental study on rats. Näsström K.
Swed Dent J Suppl 1996;115:1–45

GENETICS

Expression of genes for bone morphogenetic proteins and receptors in human dental pulp. Gu K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1996 Oct;41(10):919–23
Nuclear DNA fragmentation during postnatal tooth development of mouse and hamster and during dentin repair in the rat. Bronckers AL, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Apr;104(2 (Pt 1)):102–11
Expressions of c–jun and jun–B proto–oncogenes in odontoblasts during development of bovine tooth germs. Kitamura C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Apr;76(4):822–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of tight junctions between odontoblasts in early dentinogenesis as revealed by freeze–fracture.
Arana–Chavez VE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jul;248(3):332–8
Chronic metabolic alkalosis, sucrose diet and dentine formation in young rats. Bäckman T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1997 Apr;42(4):299–304
Effect of capsaicin treatment or inferior alveolar nerve resection on dentine formation and calcitonin gene–related peptide– and substance P–immunoreactive nerve fibres in rat molar pulp. Jacobsen EB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Dec;41(12):1121–31
Effects of a functional agar surface on in vitro dentinogenesis induced in proteolytically isolated, agar–coated dental papillae in rat mandibular incisors. Kikuchi H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1996 Aug–Sep;41(8–9):871–83
The immunohistochemical localization of signal–transduction pathway components Jak1, Jak2, Jak3, Tyk2 and STAT–1 during early enamel and dentine formation in rat molars. Tanase S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1996 Oct;41(10):925–40
Immunolocalization of fibronectin during reparative dentinogenesis in human teeth after pulp capping with calcium hydroxide. Yoshiba K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Aug; 75(8):1590–7

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

COMPLICATIONS

Familial tarda type osteogenesis imperfecta with dentinogenesis imperfecta Type I. Case report. Ogunsalu C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):175–7
[Odontochondrodysplasia] Maroteaux P, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1996 Jun;3(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Elucidation of the sequence and the genomic organization of the human dentin matrix acidic phosphoprotein 1 (DMP1) gene: exclusion of the locus from a causative role in the pathogenesis of dentinogenesis imperfecta type II. Hirst KL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):38–45

GENETICS

Dentin matrix protein–1, a candidate gene for dentinogenesis imperfecta. MacDougall M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996; 35(1–4):267–72
Elucidation of the sequence and the genomic organization of the human dentin matrix acidic phosphoprotein 1 (DMP1) gene: exclusion of the locus from a causative role in the pathogenesis of dentinogenesis imperfecta type II. Hirst KL, et al. **Genomics** 1997 May 15;42(1):38–45

PATHOLOGY

Mild forms of dentinogenesis imperfecta in association with osteogenesis imperfecta as characterized by light and transmission electron microscopy. Waltimo J, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1996 May;25(5):256–64

DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS

Dentist–patient communication: a review of relevant models. Sondell K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Apr;55(2):116–26 (119 ref.)
Perceived orthodontist behaviors that predict patient satisfaction, orthodontist–patient relationship, and patient adherence in orthodontic treatment. Sinha PK, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1996 Oct;110(4):370–7
We are the stories we tell [editorial] Teuscher GW.
ASDC J Dent Child 1996 Nov–Dec;63(6):392
Complaints—why do they happen? [editorial] Harcourt JK.
Aust Dent J 1996 Aug;41(4):279
Professional debate [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):199
An evaluation of practice leaflets provided by general dental practitioners working in multi–racial areas. Lowe PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jan 25;182(2):64–8
Oral cocaine use [letter; comment] Morgan G, et al.
Br Dent J 1996 Oct 5;181(7):241. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Jun 22;180(12):462–4.
Teenage smoking [letter; comment] Ngeow WC.
Br Dent J 1996 Mar 23;180(6):208. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Dec 9–23;179(11–12):411–5.
Dental surgeons are first to detect HIV/AIDS [letter; comment] Zakrzewska J. **Br Dent J** 1996 Dec 7–21; 181(11–12):400. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Aug 10;181(3):102–4.
Patients' expectations of an ideal dentist and their views concerning the dentist they visited: do the views conform to the expectations and what determines how well they conform? Lahti S, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1996 Aug;24(4):240–4
Ideal role behaviours as seen by dentists and patients themselves and by their role partners: do they differ? Lahti S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug; 24(4):245–8
Fear of injections and report of negative dentist behavior among Caucasian American and Taiwanese adults from dental school clinics. Moore R, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1996 Aug;24(4):292–5
The patient and the shifting health-care paradigm. Logan HL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):16–8
Virtue theory and a dental managed care case. Ozar D.
J Am Coll Dent 1996 Winter;63(4):27–30
Paternalism, risk and patient choice. Baergen R, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Apr;128(4):481–4
Patient cancellations [letter] Schwartz S.
J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Oct;127(10):1462
Parting company. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov; 127(11):1660–2
Plain word [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):839
Assignment of benefits. Dugal L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):469–70
The future of informed consent and patient–dentist communication. Graham PE, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):460–3
Putting patients at ease. MacLeod AE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;63(3):177–8
The provider–patient relationship in academic health centers: the movement toward patient–centered care. Gerbert B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Dec;60(12):961–6
Dentist–patient interactions in treatment decision–making: a qualitative study. Redford M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan; 61(1):16–21
Surviving in a risky business [editorial] Laskin DM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Oct;54(10):1149
The dental referral process. New insights. Goldenberg AS.
N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):44–7
The traits of a true professional. Marston J.
N Y State Dent J 1996 Mar;62(3):50–3
Knowing how to say goodbye. Dismissing an active patient (2). Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr;63(4):28–31
Knowing how to say goodbye. Instituting a fixed–term treatment plan (1). Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):48–51
Tobacco preventive measures by dental care staff. An attempt to reduce the use of tobacco among adolescents. Skjöldebrand J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):49–54
[Physician–patient: a relationship at risk? The work of God and the part of the Devil] Vannotti M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1997;107(3):207–16
(Fre, Ger)
[The patient as partner of the care giver. The anniversary congress of the International Association of Dentistry for the Handicapped of 2 to 5 September 1996 in Edinburgh] Baumgartner W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(5):452–3 **(Ger)**

DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL EQUIPMENT
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS
ECONOMICS, DENTAL
EDUCATION, DENTAL
HISTORY OF DENTISTRY
LEGISLATION, DENTAL
ORAL MEDICINE

Nitrous oxide control in the dental operatory: auxiliary exhaust and mask leakage, design, and scavenging flow rate as factors. Crouch KG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1996 Mar;57(3):272–8
Infective endocarditis and practical guides for successful dentistry [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr; 42(2):138–40
Dentistry on the couch [letter; comment] Phillipson R.
Aust Dent J 1996 Oct;41(5):356. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1996 Jun;41(3):206–10.
Structural features of latex gloves in dental practice. Tucci MG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Mar;17(5):517–22
Feel free to browse.... **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):223
The practice of dentistry: an assessment of reasons for premature retirement. Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):250–4
Evidence–based dentistry [letter] Cowley DL. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):87
The future of dental amalgam: a review of the literature. Part 2: Mercury exposure in dental practice. Eley BM.
Br Dent J 1997 Apr 26;182(8):293–7 (38 ref.)

The X-Factors. Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):237
Electronic services for dentistry: mailing lists and forums [letter] Jacobs AV. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):121
Clinical guidelines for dentistry: will they be useful? McComb JL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):22–6
Dentistry in Vietnam. Qualtrough AJ. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 22;182(6):231–3
Evidence based dentistry [letter] Reekie DA. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):244–5
Evidence-based dentistry—but where is the evidence? [letter] Richards D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):452
Evidence-based practice [letter] [see comments] Richards D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Sep 7;181(5):165. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 23;181(10):361.
Evidence based dentistry [letter] [see comments] Saravanamuttu R. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):244–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Jun 22;180(12):450.
Evidence-based dentistry [letter] Shaw W. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):86
The use of the Internet in dentistry. Tan J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):191–4
Evidence-based dentistry [letter] Zakrzewska JM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 9;183(3):86
Terminology: 'national clinical guideline' [letter] Muir J. **Br J Orthod** 1996 Aug;23(3):276
A basic list of recommended books and journals for support of clinical dentistry in a nondental library. Johnson RC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1997 Jul;85(3):233–8
Bringing an evidence-base to dentistry [editorial] Richards D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1997 Jun;14(2):63–5
Nursing and dentistry largely unexplored [letter] Adelman DS. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1997 Spring;29(1):8
FDI/ADA Orlando Congress abstracts. **Int Dent J** 1996 Oct; 46(5):459–510
Profiles in professionalism: 1996 ACD awardees. William John Gies Award. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Winter;63(4):17
Leadership, making a difference in the 1990s. Bethel SM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):11–2
The prisoner's dilemma—should patients be sold? [editorial] Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):2–3
How to review a manuscript for the Journal of the American College of Dentists. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):49–52
Thirty two terrific teeth. And forty thousand other reasons to support the National Museum of Dentistry. Curtis EK. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall;63(3):49–50
Profiles in professionalism: William John Gies Award. Kerr IL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):18
Broad-based consensus is needed in developing standards and technologies. McGinley M. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter; 62(4):33–5
The ADA Washington office. Palmer C. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):23–4
The digital revolution: are we in control? Schleyer T. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):22–6
Nitrous oxide in the dental office. ADA Council on Scientific Affairs; ADA Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):364–5
The new OSHA: less visible, more effective. Dear JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1721–3
Nitrous oxide in the dental environment: assessing the risk, reducing the exposure [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Jun;128(6):700] Howard WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):356–60 (22 ref.)
Assessing continued competency: an approach for dentistry. Low DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):383–8
Emergency medicine: beyond the basics. Malamed SF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):843–54
Would you do it again? [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1696, 1698
We are the world [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):392, 394, 396
Nitrous oxide [letter] Quarnstrom F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):690, 692
The Internet: your bridge to world dentistry. Barrett EJ, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):241–3
Fraud—do we blame it on monkeys? [editorial] Crawford R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;62(3):195
Oralife [letter; comment] [see comments] Galwin AA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):539. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 May;72(5):389. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Sep;62(9):683.
Report on the RCDS-CDHSRU workshop on developing clinical guidelines/standards of practice [see comments] Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):570–7. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Oct;62(10):764–5.
Peer review and the entrepreneurial spirit [editorial] Liebenberg W. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;63(6):413, 415
Occupational exposure to mercury in dentistry and dentist mortality. McComb D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May; 63(5):372–6 (30 ref.)
Oralife [letter; comment] McJannet W. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):539. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 May;62(5):389.
Odontology in Brazil. Teitelbaum H. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;63(2):116–7
Oralife [letter; comment] [see comments] Ten Cate R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):539, 541. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 May;62(5):389. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Sep;62(9):683–4.
American Association of Dental Schools (AADS) 74th annual session. Orlando, Florida, March 15–19, 1997. Abstracts. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Feb;61(2):172–261
International Association for Dental Research. Divisional abstracts. **J Dent Res** 1997 May;76(5):916–1228
75th General session of the International Association in Dental Research. Orlando, Florida, March 19–23, 1997. Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1997 Jun 76(6):1327] **J Dent Res** 1997;76 Spec No:14–519
Annual review of selected dental literature. Allen EP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):56–93 (320 ref.)
A pragmatic primer ... lessons from natural science for the profession of dentistry. Nash DA. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):291–300 (25 ref.)
Fluoridation and the private practice of dentistry. Stevens RE Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):239–41
The evaluation of a managed dental delivery concept. Meyer DM, et al. **Mil Med** 1996 Jul;161(7):401–6
Well done [letter; comment] Arnold M. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):10–1. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
Not fit to print [letter; comment] Cooper BC. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):10, 13–4. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
Peer review and the New York State Dental Journal. Feinberg E. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun-Jul;63(6):30–2
Where's the proof? [letter; comment] Friedman MS. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):10, 13–14. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
Editor should step down [letter; comment] Kull RS. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):12. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
Time warp [letter; comment] Levine SW. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):12, 13–4. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
Let me be the judge [letter; comment] Mark BM. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):11, 13–4. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
A circus atmosphere [letter; comment] Miller JS. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):11–2. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7.
Dentistry and alternative therapy [see comments] Schissel MJ, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):32–7. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1997 May;63(5):10, 13–4. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1997 May;63(5):10–1. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1997 May;63(5):11, 13–4. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1997 May;63(5):11–2. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1997 May;63(5):12. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1997 May;63(5):12, 13–4.
Silly season [letter] Shaskan SE. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun-Jul;63(6):10
Disability's toll on practice owners may be catastrophic. Tyson WH. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Aug-Sep;62(7):54–5
Oral health policies. American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov;18(6):24–9
Guidelines. American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov;18(6):30–81
[Electronic communication in dentistry, 1996] Lagrain E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1996;51(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Internet in oral medicine and maxillofacial surgery] Paoli JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1996; 97(4):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The electronic study club (news)] Conne P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(5):475–6 **(Fre)**
[Computer assisted radiology. The 10th International Symposium CAR 96 of 26 to 29 June in Paris] Schiel H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(12):1121–2 **(Fre)**
[Computer assisted radiology. The 10th International Symposium CAR 96 of 26 to 29 June 1996 in Paris] Schiel H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(11):1043–4 **(Ger)**
[Use of drugs in dentistry I. Introductory study] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 May;90(5):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Proceedings of the 3rd session of the (all-Russian) Dental Association. Moscow, 9-13 September 1996] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:1–96 **(Rus)**
[Intellectual property under the conditions of market relationships and insurance medicine] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A list of author dissertation abstracts (candidate and doctoral) deposited in the State Central Medical Research Library and the Central Research Institute of Stomatology in 1995] Lur'e TM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(3):76–80 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS see ECONOMICS, DENTAL

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, DENTAL

HISTORY see HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

INSTRUMENTATION see DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE see LEGISLATION, DENTAL

MANPOWER

Student drop-out from UK dental schools. Drummond JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10;182(9):347–9
Needs, demands and manpower balance. Dentists/populations. FDI Commission, 1996. Colombet P, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec;46(6):543–7
Shortage of dentists [letter] Greenwald SW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Summer;64(2):5–6
The demographics of dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1327–30
An oversupply in the offing? [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):802, 804
[Methods for estimating and predicting the demand for stomatologic personnel] Leus PA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Testing mode and surface treatment effects on dentin bonding. Drummond JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Dec;32(4):533–41
Evidence-based dentistry. Hargreaves JA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;62(12):947, 956

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Fragmentation in the pursuit of quality: the dental dilemma. Banks P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1996 Sep;78(5):434–9
Dentistry in another EC country: Germany. Hadden V. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10;182(9):327–9
Letter from California: what is managed health care? Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 10;182(9):356–7
United we stand: divided we fall. Seward M. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 5;181(7):267–9
Leadership—the learning organization. Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):45–7
A different perspective [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):759
Managed care [letter] Ley KG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec; 62(12):920

STANDARDS

Wilfred Fish Lecture. Self regulation—dentists, discipline and defence. Woolf of Barnes. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28; 182(12):473–7
Trial by innuendo. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):39–41
Should the federal trade commission allow dentistry to require its members to adhere to a high standard in advertising? Allamano BL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring; 63(1):19–22
The most noble sort of obligation. DiBiaggio J. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):8–10
Continued competency assessment: what the California Dental Association is doing. Gartrell RS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):11–3
Leadership in pursuit of profession excellence. Sharma PS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Winter;62(4):5–7
Patients first and always [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):138, 140
Guideline development [letter] Hettenhausen WK. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):542
Clinical guideline/standards of practice [letter; comment] [see comments] Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 63(2):75. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1996 Feb;62(2):151–2, 154, 157–8. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1997 Apr;63(4):234.
Quality assurance criteria. American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Nov;18(6):82–98
[Professional standards] Shestakov VT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:14 **(Rus)**
[Professional standards] Shestakov VT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):11–4 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hepatitis B vaccination and infection among U.S. dentists, 1983–1992 [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Oct;127(10):1469–1470] Cleveland JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1385–90

TRENDS

Conservative dentistry and specialisation [editorial] Wilson NH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Apr 6;180(7):238–9
Observations on dentistry (stomatology) the new China way [editorial] Laney WR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):435–6
Dentistry 2010: Visions of the Future. Proceedings of a meeting. July 12–14, 1996. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall; 63(3):5–28
Dentistry in the 21st century: what can congress do? The lose-lose guidelines of federal regulations. Norwood C. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):7–10
The future of dentistry: contemporary issues regarding ethics. Wiederkehr CK. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Fall;63(3):47–8
Taking stock. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;63(1):23–4
The role of health services research in the renaissance of the dental profession. Grembowski D. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan;61(1):10–5
And the next 50 years? The future of recombinant DNA technology in oral medicine. Slavkin HC. **J Public Health Dent** 1996;56(5 Spec No):278–85
Dentistry presents a common thread [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):4–5
Tomorrow today. Alderson KS. **N Z Dent J** 1996 Dec; 92(410):102–4
[Dentistry in the grip of changes] Meurman JH. **Duodecim** 1995;111(14):1328–9 **(Fin)**
[Prospects for dentistry, an address on the occasion of the anniversary celebration of the centenary of the Center for

Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics (ZZMK) 28 October 1995 in Zurich] Buschor E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(1):73–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in dentistry. Thoughts of a retired dentist (letter)] Studer C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(8):712–3 **(Ger)**

[The area of conflict for the dentist (editorial)] Weill RD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):325, 327 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The development of science under current economic conditions] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:12–3 **(Rus)**

[The outlook for scientific research in the field of therapeutic dentistry] Grudianov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(6):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Paradoxes of dentistry (information for reflection)] Vares EIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Is your dental record keeping adequate? Coles SV. **Aust Vet J** 1996 Jul;74(1):19–22

Extraction of the lower cuspid, with minimal stress. Legendre L. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jul;38(7):449–50

Humane dentistry [letter] Gorrel C. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jan;38(1):31

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter] [see comments] Gorrel C. **Vet Rec** 1996 Nov 23;139(21):528. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):575. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jan 11;140(2):52.

DENTISTRY FOR AGED see **DENTAL CARE FOR AGED**

DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN see **DENTAL CARE FOR CHILDREN**

DENTISTRY FOR CHRONICALLY ILL see **DENTAL CARE FOR CHRONICALLY ILL**

DENTISTRY FOR DISABLED see **DENTAL CARE FOR DISABLED**

DENTISTRY FOR HANDICAPPED see **DENTAL CARE FOR DISABLED**

DENTISTRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC DENTISTRY**

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Victims of the drill. Reekie D. **Br Dent J** 1997 May 24; 182(10):368–9

Annual review of selected dental literature: report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendresen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):54–92 (300 ref.)

[Clinical studies on dental HF surgery. II. The results of physical patient measurements] Mausberg R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(12):1103–15 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Clinical studies on dental HF surgery. I. The study design and clinical results] Mausberg R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(12):1092–102 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Diprivan (propofol) in the anesthesiological support of outpatient dental interventions] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Dental treatment under general anesthesia offered at the Hospital Pediátrico Universitario de Puerto Rico during the years 1989–1994] Machuca MC, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1996 Dec;15(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter; comment] Newcombe JR. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 11;140(2):52. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 23;139(21):528. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):567–71. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):575. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):631–2.

EDUCATION

Evaluation of a year long, hands-on restorative dentistry course for practitioners. Vlitos JP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19;181(8):296–301

Teaching the use of bases and liners: a survey of North American dental schools. Weiner RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;127(11):1640–5

[Dental surgery and radiology. The St. Moritz Dental Continuing Education Course of 6 to 12 October 1996 in Flims] Jungo M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(3):229–30 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Uses of the self-retaining photographic retractor [letter] Kaviani K. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):8

The surgical microscope, Not just for the specialist. Musikant BL, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Oct;62(8):33–5

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter] Raftery A. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):632

METHODS

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter] [see comments] Divers SJ. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 14;139(24):603. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):631–2.

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter] [see comments] Graham-Jones O. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 14;139(24):603. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):631–2.

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter; comment] Johnston NW. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jan 11;140(2):52. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Nov 23;139(21):528. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 7;139(23):567–71.

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter] [see comments] Malley D. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 14;139(24):603. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 21–28;139(25):631–2.

Teeth trimming in rabbits and rodents [letter; comment] [see comments] Östle G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Dec 21–28; 139(25):631–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1996 Dec 14;139(24):603. Comment in: Vet Rec 1997 Jan 11;140(2):52.

Bacterial isolates from plaque and from blood during and after routine dental procedures in dogs. Nieves MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1997 Jan-Feb;26(1):26–32

TRENDS

Treating restorative dentistry to health [letter; comment] Clifford C. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 12;182(7):246. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5.

The future of dentistry [letter; comment] Lister C. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):168. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Sep 21;181(6):220, 221–5. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Jan 11;182(1):8.

DENTISTRY, PEDIATRIC see **PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**

DENTISTS

Management of chronic orofacial pain: attitudes among patients and dentists in a Swedish county. Dahlström L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):181–5

A questionnaire instrument to assess clinical decision-making in prosthodontics among general practitioners. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Oct;54(5):314–9

Medical emergencies in dental practice and choice of emergency drugs and equipment: a survey of Australian dentists. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Apr;42(2):103–8

Evaluation of a dental practice cardiopulmonary resuscitation training scheme. Chate RA. **Br Dent J** 1996 Dec 7–21; 181(11–12):416–20

Results of the 1995 readers' survey. Desmond J. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):193–4

Married to a doctor [letter] Fearn A. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):168

Congratulations Dr. Pike [letter] Ferraris S. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):168

Florida dental AIDS mystery [letter; comment] Hardie J. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):170. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):423–7.

Accidental needle stick injuries [letter; comment] Mcintyre GT. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):453. Comment on: Br Dent J 1997 Apr 12;182(7):245.

Mike Grace interviews Keith Marshall [interview] Marshall K. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):201–3

Lighten up [letter] Robinson CA. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9; 180(5):168

What's in a name? [letter] Robson A. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 9;180(5):168

Premature retirement [letter] Sarll DW. **Br Dent J** 1997 Sep 13;183(5):156

Wilfred Fish Lecture. Self regulation—dentists, discipline and defence. Woolf of Barnes. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28; 182(12):473–7

What do we know about how dentists make caries-related treatment decisions? Bader JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;25(1):97–103 (25 ref.)

Impact on English dentists of the threat of HIV infection. Craven RC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):228–9

Gender differences in characteristics, infection control practices, knowledge and attitudes related to HIV among Ontario dentists. McCarthy GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):412–5

A two-centre study to determine dentists' agreement with current guidelines on the frequency of bitewing radiography. Rushton VE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):175–81

Dutch dentists' conceptions of dental silver amalgam. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Aug;24(4):268–71

Self-reported occupational dermatological reactions among Danish dentists. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):396–402

Dues-paying docs? [news] **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun; 112(6):1783

Evaluation of health care workers' accuracy in recognising oral cancer and pre-cancer. Jullien JA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Aug;46(4):334–9

Dentists' HIV-related ethicality: an empirical test [letter] Gherardi RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Summer;64(2):5

Career changers: dentists who choose to leave private practice. Rice CD, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring; 64(1):20–6

The changing marketplace: informed choices; safe action. Rubin MS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Spring;63(1):14–8

Dentists' HIV-related ethicality: an empirical test. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Spring;64(1):27–9

Postexposure chemoprophylaxis for occupational exposure to HIV in the dental office. Chenoweth CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1135–9

Assessing continued competency: an approach for dentistry. Low DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Mar;127(3):383–8

What do dentists do when they don't do dentistry? [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jun;128(6):682, 684, 686

Do it or lose it [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1058, 1060

Insurance claims: statistics emphasize the need for protection and prevention. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):551–2

Insurance claims: protect yourself from becoming the next one in 10. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;63(7):501–2

Dentists at risk: the Ontario experience. Brandon RA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Jul;62(7):566–7

Ontario dentists' knowledge and beliefs about selected aspects of diagnosis, prevention and restorative dentistry. Lewis DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Apr;62(4):337–44

A survey of general dentists in Ontario, Part I: Sealant use and knowledge. Main PA, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul–Aug;63(7):542, 545–53

Dentists' opinions on aspects of cast titanium restorations. Berg E. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):113–7

The use of powdered gloves in dental practice: a cause for concern? Field EA. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):209–14

Knowledge and attitudes of Japanese dental health care workers towards HIV-related disease. Kitaura H, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul;25(3–4):279–83

Admissions test predictors of performance in a foreign-trained dentist program. Simon J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 May;61(5):440–3

Exposure to mercury vapor and impact on health in the dental profession in Sweden. Langworth S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul;76(7):1397–404

Recognition of veneer restorations by dentists and beautician students. Meijering AC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):506–11

Cancer prevention in the dental practice: oral cancer screening and tobacco cessation advice. Martin LM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Fall;56(6):336–40

Epidemiologic assessment of measures used to indicate low-level exposure to mercury vapor (Hg). Cianciola ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Sep;52(1):19–33

The establishment of the Croatian Dental Crops: the front-line experience of a dentist volunteer. Jelača-Bagić S, et al. **Mil Med** 1997 Jan;162(1):31–6

The several faces of commitment. Albert SB, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):54–8

We cannot practice dentistry alone [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Feb;62(2):4–5

Laws of nature prevail [editorial] Calnon WR. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):8–9

The subpoena. Coping with the anxiety and stress. Carter R. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jan;63(1):16–7

Medical Liability Mutual Insurance Co. responds to malpractice series. Vice president assures policyholders their interests will be represented [letter; comment] Fager DJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):8. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1997 Mar;63(3):10–4.

Containing the spread of tuberculosis in the dental office. An alternative approach. Fein SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Mar;63(3):18–20

Organized dentistry is still a bargain [editorial] Feinberg E. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):10–1

The separation of dentistry and family. Maitland RI, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Aug–Sep;62(7):30–2

Ethics in a professional life. O'Connell WL. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):15

DSSNY provides for legal well-being of members. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):12–4

Anatomy of a malpractice case. Part III: Pretrial discovery. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jan;63(1):9–15

Patient referrals. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jun–Jul;63(6):6–9

DSSNY Council on New Dentist helps students and young professionals. Stewart-Flamenbaum T. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Mar;62(3):30–1

TB and dentistry. Younai FS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Jan;63(1):49–53 (29 ref.)

Psychophysiological and epidemiological investigations on the dentist. Reitemeier B. **Rev Environ Health** 1996 Jan-Jun;11(1-2):57–63

[The prevention of infection in oral medicine] Vassal S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1997 Sep;98(3):216–9 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Austrian dentists and the European Union [interview]] Fischer R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(2):174–5, 190–1 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Collegiality: a theme for yesterday's people?] Saladin R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(11):1031–4 **(Ger)**

[The dental doctor (editorial)] Weill RD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(9):783, 785 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The area of conflict for the dentist (editorial)] Weill RD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(4):325, 327 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Among colleagues (editorial)] Weill RD.

DENTISTS

Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1997;107(4):285, 287 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The role of the general practitioner and dentist in the early diagnosis of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the oral cavity] **Scala M, et al. Minerva Stomatol** 1997 Mar; 46(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Musculoskeletal problems among dental health personnel. A survey of the public dental health services in Hordaland] Augustson TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Sep 30; 116(23):2776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The level of secretory immunoglobulin A in the saliva and the body resistance of medical workers in the dental field] Lakshin AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The social and professional orientation of dental graduates in the Urals and Siberia] Vagner VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:35–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Planning for investment success. Benfield CH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1381–3
A helping hand to youth. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1774, 1776

EDUCATION see EDUCATION, DENTAL

HISTORY

Academic dissertations by dentists in Finland, 1891–1991, and in Finland, Norway, and Sweden, 1984–93. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):182–7
African-American dentists in the U.S. Army: the origins. Hyson JM Jr. **Mil Med** 1996 Jul;161(7):375–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigation, legislation, and ethics. Are you a doctor or are you a dentist? **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May; 111(5):586–7
Infective endocarditis and the dental practitioner: a review of 53 cases involving litigation. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):465–8
Expert witness or "hired gun?" Aksu MN. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Summer;64(2):25–8
Malpractice—the dentist's perspective. Curley AW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1997 Summer;64(2):21–4
New remedies for 'without-cause' terminations. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1168–70
Unions in dentistry. Sfikas PM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb; 128(2):236–9
Court ruling favors dentist in discrimination case [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Aug–Sep;63(7):48
Pre-trial phase of dental malpractice case: the summons and complaint. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Dec; 62(10):8–11
Round two: dentist victorious in AIDS discrimination case. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 May;63(5):6–7
Dental license at stake in support cases. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1996 Feb;62(2):10–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting dentists' willingness to treat HIV-infected patients. Sadowsky D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Oct;8(5):581–8
Differences between Asian-American and white American dentists in attitudes toward treatment of HIV-positive patients. Raphael KG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1996 Apr; 8(2):155–64
Dentists, pills and pregnancies [see comments] Stephens IF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 5;181(7):236–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Feb 22;182(4):126.
Dentists, pills and pregnancies [letter; comment] Wheatcroft M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):126. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Oct 5;181(7):236–9.
Perceptions of orthodontic treatment need: Receiver Operating Characteristic analysis. Bearn D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):303–6
Dangerousness and dentistry: an explanation of dentists' reactions and responses to the treatment of HIV-seropositive patients. Gibson BJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):341–5
Levels of dangerousness: an analysis of Irish dentists' clinical responses to HIV-seropositive patients. Gibson BJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1997 Jul;8(7):451–5
Facing up to phobia [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1450, 1452, 1454
A dental rip-off [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):264, 266, 268
Living with needlestick injuries. David HT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;63(4):283–6
Dentists' attitudes to the shortened dental arch concept. Witter DJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):143–7
A longitudinal study of the attitudes of the dental profession towards competition and advertising. Fay M, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Mar;93(411):10–3
Attitude towards smoking and oral cancer prevention among northern Italian dentists. Lodi G, et al. **Oral Oncol** 1997 Mar;33(2):100–4
National survey of endodontists and selected patient samples: infectious diseases and attitudes toward infection control. Cohen AS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jun;83(6):696–702
We can do more—a "caring" profession—not yet [letter; comment] [see comments] Whittaker JA. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):90. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1992 May–Jun;14(3):148–9. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1993 May–Jun;15(3):175–81. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1996 Mar–Apr;18(2):152–3. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1997 May–Jun;19(4):245.

STANDARDS

[The unresolved problems in the certification of medical dental personnel] Alimskiĭ AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; Spec No:15 **(Rus)**
[The development of principles for performing the certification of dentists and the expert assessment of dental institutions and enterprises in licensing and accreditation] Temerkhanov FT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:13–4 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Left-handedness in dental undergraduates and orthodontic specialists. Henderson NJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Oct 19; 181(8):285–8
Survey of dental graduates entering medical schools and a comparison with previous surveys. Magennis P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;34(5):438–45
To solo or not to solo. Lazar V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):233–5
Occupational exposure to mercury in dentistry and dentist mortality. McComb D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 May; 63(5):372–6 (30 ref.)
Nonresponse bias in a survey of Ontario dentists' infection control and attitudes concerning HIV. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Winter;57(1):59–62
Hepatitis B and C in doctors and dentists in Nigeria. Olubuyide IO, et al. **QJM** 1997 Jun;90(6):417–22
[Dentists analyze themselves] Schmoker E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):585–92 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An oversupply in the offing? [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jul;128(7):802, 804
The manpower issue in pediatric dental education: our job is not finished! Waldman HB. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 May; 19(3):185–8
[Will Switzerland soon experience a scarcity of dentists? (news)] Weill RD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997; 107(3):263–4 **(Fre)**

DENTIST'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Judgement of removal of asymptomatic mandibular third molars: influence of position, degree of impaction, and patient's age. Knutsson K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Dec;54(6):348–54
Selection of restorative materials in general dental practice in Sweden. Mjör IA. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jan; 55(1):53–7
Overprescribing antibiotics [letter; comment] Horton JG. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):126. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Dec 7–21;181(11–12):401–4.
Management of asymptomatic impacted wisdom teeth: a multicentre comparison. Singh H, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;34(5):389–93
Who should treat sleep apnea and how? [editorial; comment] Cartwright R. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):266–8. Comment on: Chest 1997 Feb;111(2):382–6.
Survey of oral appliance practice among dentists treating obstructive sleep apnea patients [see comments] Loube MD, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):382–6. Comment in: Chest 1997 Feb;111(2):266–8.
Variations in restorative treatment decisions: an international comparison. Kay EJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):376–9
Patterns of and reasons for tooth extractions in general dental practice in Ontario, Canada. Murray H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;24(3):196–200
Antibiotic use in dentistry. ADA Council on Scientific Affairs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 May;128(5):648
Treatment protocols [letter; comment] [see comments] Benn DK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;127(10):1456, 1458, 1460 . Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Jun;127(6):792–3. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;128(2):148.
Greek physicians' and dentists' compliance with the British society for antimicrobial chemotherapy (BSAC) guidelines for preventing bacterial endocarditis. Panos G, et al. **J Chemother** 1996 Aug;8(4):270–7
The reasons for tooth extractions in adults and their validation. Hull PS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May–Jul; 25(3–4):233–7
Comparison between the sequential and simultaneous approaches for the restoration of adjacent proximal cavities. Geiger SB. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):473–6
Restorative treatments received by children covered by a universal, publicly financed, dental insurance plan. Ismail A, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1997 Winter;57(1):11–8
Dentists' stated restorative treatment thresholds and their restorative and caries depth decisions. Lewis DW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):176–81
What about the evidence? [editorial] Peterson LJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1996 Jul;82(1):1

ECONOMICS

Reader's digest [letter] Spector AM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):398, 400, 402
Cost implications of differences in dentists' restorative treatment decisions. Shugars DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1996 Summer;56(4):219–22

STANDARDS

Professional debate [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):199
Mike Grace interviews Keith Marshall [interview] Marshall K. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):201–3
Dental managed care in the context of ethics. The officers and regents of the American College of Dentists. **J Am Coll Dent** 1996 Winter;63(4):19–21
A dental rip-off [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):264, 266, 268
Current trends in guideline development: a cause for concern [see comments] Stephens RG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;62(2):151–2, 154, 157–8. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;63(2):75.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Factors affecting the amount of long-term restorative dental treatment provided to 100 patients by 20 dentists in 3 Adelaide private practices. Hawthorne WS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Aug;41(4):256–9
An investigation of dento-alveolar trauma and its treatment in an adolescent population. Part 2: Dentists' knowledge of management methods and their perceptions of barriers to providing care. Hamilton FA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Feb 22;182(4):129–33
Lower third molar treatment planning ability of general dental practitioners and oral maxillofacial surgeons using receiver operating characteristics methodology [see comments] Joynson OB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Dec 7–21; 181(11–12):411–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1997 Mar 22;182(6):207.
Do dentists refer orthodontic patients inappropriately? O'Brien K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 24;181(4):132–6
The use by general dental practitioners of an oral pathology diagnostic service over a 20-year period: the Birmingham Dental Hospital experience. Williams HK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 14;182(11):424–9
The referral practice of general medical practitioners to the surgical specialties: implications for the future. McArdle PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1996 Oct;34(5):394–9
Bracket recycling—who does what? Coley-Smith A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1997 May;24(2):172–4
Perceptions of orthodontic treatment need: Receiver Operating Characteristic analysis. Bearn D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;24(5):303–6
Occlusal restorative decisions based on visual inspection—calibration and comparison of different methods. Lavonius E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;25(2):156–9
Radiographic criteria employed to diagnose and treat approximal caries by final-year dental students in Mexico City. Maupomé G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):242–6
Adoption of innovative caries-control services in dental practice: a survey of Washington State dentists. Fiset L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):337–45
Orthodontic residents' indications for use of the lateral TMJ tomogram and the posteroanterior cephalogram. Luke LS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan;61(1):29–36
Variation in the use of crowns and their alternatives. Shugars DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1997 Jan;61(1):22–8
Periodontists and implants [editorial] Epstein SR. **J Periodontol** 1996 Jun;67(6):636–9

TRENDS

Evidence-based medicine: its role in the modern practice and teaching of dentistry. Dodson TB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Feb;83(2):192–7 (27 ref.)
[Stomatology in private practice. A field study in the catchment area of the University of Bern] Buser D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(9):818–29 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTISTS, WOMEN

Gender differences in characteristics, infection control practices, knowledge and attitudes related to HIV among Ontario dentists. McCarthy GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):412–5
Quantifying work load in neck, shoulders and wrists in female dentists. Akesson I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1997;69(6):461–74
Women as leaders. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 1996 Dec; 46(6):558–64
Exposure to mercury vapor and impact on health in the dental profession in Sweden. Langworth S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul;76(7):1397–404
[Among colleagues (editorial)] Weill RD. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(4):285, 287 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The level of secretory immunoglobulin A in the saliva and the body resistance of medical workers in the dental field]

Lakshin AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The social and professional orientation of dental graduates in the Urals and Siberia] Vagner VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:35–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, DENTAL**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward women dental students among male dental students and faculty in 1976 and 1996. Rosenberg HM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1996 Oct;60(10):847–52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Dentists analyze themselves] Schmoker E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(6):585–92 **(Fre)**

[The social and professional orientation of dental graduates in the Urals and Siberia] Vagner VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:35–6 **(Rus)**

DENTITION

Quantitative assessment of vertical heights of maxillary and mandibular bones in panoramic radiographs of elderly dentate and edentulous subjects. Xie Q, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Jun;55(3):155–61

Cranial shape in fruit, nectar, and exudate feeders: implications for interpreting the fossil record. Dumont ER. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Feb;102(2):187–202

Characteristic high- and low-frequency dental traits in sub-Saharan African populations. Irish JD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Apr;102(4):455–67

Dental asymmetry, maternal obesity, and smoking. Kieser JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Jan;102(1):133–9

Dietary inferences through buccal microwear analysis of middle and upper Pleistocene human fossils. Lalueza C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Jul;100(3):367–87

Nuciruptor rubricae, a new pitheciin seed predator from the Miocene of Colombia. Meldrum DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):407–27

Mandibular postcanine dentition from the Shungura Formation, Ethiopia: crown morphology, taxonomic allocations, and Plio-Pleistocene hominid evolution. Suwa G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 Oct;101(2):247–82

FDI numbering [letter; comment] Young CE. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(1):4. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1996;66(2):83–4.

Variation in the masseteric silent period in older dentate humans and in denture wearers. Kossioni AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1143–50

The state of dentition in relation to nutrition in elderly Europeans in the SENECA Study of 1993. Fontijn-Tekamp FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul;50 Suppl 2:S117–22

International numbering [letter] Sare RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Sep;128(9):1198

What's in a tooth? Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar; 128(3):366–9

Phenotypic features of dentition in diastrophic dysplasia. Karlstedt E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1996 Jul–Sep; 16(3):164–73

A gradient of size and shape for the Atapuerca sample and Middle Pleistocene hominid variability. Rosas A. **J Hum Evol** 1997 Aug–Sep;33(2–3):319–31

Treatment of adolescents with Hansaplate/headgear. Influence on face in profile and on dentition. Hansson C, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997 Feb;58(1):16–29 **(Eng, Ger)**

An upper dentition of Aframonius dieides (Primates) from the Fayum, Egyptian Eocene. Simons EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7993–6

DENTITION, ADULT see **DENTITION, PERMANENT**

DENTITION, DECIDUOUS see **DENTITION, PRIMARY**

DENTITION, MIXED

see related
SERIAL EXTRACTION

Early dentofacial features of Class II malocclusion: a longitudinal study from the deciduous through the mixed dentition. Baccetti T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May;111(5):502–9

Phase I treatment [see comments] Nelson G. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 Feb;111(2):239–40 . Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997 Jun;111(6):17A. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1997 Jun;111(6):17A–18A.

Role of posterior transverse interarch discrepancy in Class II, Division 1 malocclusion during the mixed dentition phase. Tollaro I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1996 Oct;110(4):417–22

Case report: modified use of the Jasper Jumper appliance in a skeletal Class II mixed dentition case requiring palatal expansion. Mills CM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1997;67(4):277–82

Bilateral asymmetry in dental discrete traits in human isolates: south Sinai Bedouin tribes. Moskona D, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Dec;54(4):289–306

Suspended circummandibular wire fixation for mixed-dentition pediatric mandible fractures. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jul; 123(7):753–8

Management of lower incisor crowding in the early mixed dentition. Foley TF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 May-Jun;63(3):169–74

[Correlation between physical development and dentition based on the Jena Longitudinal Study] Kromeyer K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polycaries in temporal dentition: a continuing problem] Cahuana Cárdenas A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 46(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DENTITION, PERMANENT

Interproximal grooving in the Atapuerca-SH hominid dentitions. Bermúdez de Castro JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):369–76

Dental emergence among urban Zambian school children: an assessment of the accuracy of three methods in assigning ages. Gillett RM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Apr; 102(4):447–54

Enamel hypoplasia in ancestral Puebloan populations from southwestern Colorado: I. Permanent Dentition. Malville NJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1997 Mar;102(3):351–367

Preservation of permanent teeth in a patient with Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome by professional tooth-cleaning. Kim JB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun; 64(3):222–6 (20 ref.)

Alveolar bone height of primary and first permanent molars in healthy seven- to nine-year-old children. Needleman HL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):188–96, 165

The relationship between reported toothpaste usage in infancy and fluorosis of permanent incisors. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Sep 13;183(5):165–70

Hypophosphatasia affecting the permanent dentition. Olsson A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Jul;25(6):343–7

Relationship between incisal tooth wear and the increasing number of permanent teeth in children and adolescents. Silness J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):410–3

Absence of adult dental anomalies in familial hypophosphatasia. Lepe X, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1997 May;32(4):375–80

Developmental dental changes in isolated cleft lip and palate. Pham AN, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):109–13

A study of the development of the permanent dentition in very low birthweight children. Seow WK. **Pediatr Dent** 1996 Sep-Oct;18(5):379–84

Changes in the dentition secondary to palatal crib therapy in digit-suckers: a preliminary study. Villa NL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jul-Aug;19(5):323–6

[Correlation between physical development and dentition based on the Jena Longitudinal Study] Kromeyer K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New investigations on the question of secular acceleration of permanent dentition] Bernhard W, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1995 Dec;81(1):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cross-bite in permanent dentition by a modified light-wire method] Dénes Z. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Jan;90(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of Kaviner and the smear layer on dentin permeability of permanent teeth in children] Tadmiščija H, et al. **Med Arh** 1996;50(1-2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DENTITION, PRIMARY

see related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

Early dentofacial features of Class II malocclusion: a longitudinal study from the deciduous through the mixed dentition. Baccetti T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1997 May;111(5):502–9

Age of eruption of deciduous dentition of Anga children, Papua New Guinea. Ulijaszek SJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Nov-Dec;23(6):495–9

Alveolar bone height of primary and first permanent molars in healthy seven- to nine-year-old children. Needleman HL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May-Jun;64(3):188–96, 165

The relationship between reported toothpaste usage in infancy and fluorosis of permanent incisors. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Sep 13;183(5):165–70

Floating norms for the assessment of craniofacial pattern in the deciduous dentition. Tollaro I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1996 Aug;18(4):359–65

Malocclusion in the deciduous dentition of Caucasian children. Tschill P, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1997 Aug; 19(4):361–7

Longevity and cariostatic effects of everyday conventional glass-ionomer and amalgam restorations in primary teeth: three-year results. Qvist V, et al. **J Dent Res** 1997 Jul; 76(7):1387–96

Sucking habits in Saudi children: prevalence, contributing factors and effects on the primary dentition. Farsi NM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Jan-Feb;19(1):28–33 (37 ref.)

Primary tooth pulp therapy as taught in predoctoral pediatric dental programs in the United States. Primosch RE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):118–22

[Caries prevalence in primary teeth of German and foreign children within the scope of the 1995/96 school entrance examination in Dusseldorf] Schäfer M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1996 Jul;58(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTITION, SECONDARY see **DENTITION, PERMANENT**

DENTITION, TRANSITIONAL see **DENTITION, MIXED**

DENTOALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

DENTOALVEOLAR CYST see **PERIODONTAL CYST**

DENTURE BASES

Biologic testing of leachable aromatic compounds from denture base materials. Lygre H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec;53(6):397–401

Impact strength of denture polymethyl methacrylate reinforced with continuous glass fibers or metal wire. Vallittu PK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Dec; 53(6):392–6

The effect of surface treatment of denture acrylic resin on the residual monomer content and its release into water. Vallittu PK. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):188–92

Effect of alcoholic drinks on surface quality and mechanical strength of denture base materials. Vlissidis D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Fall;38(3):257–61

The effect of untreated UHMWPE beads on some properties of acrylic resin denture base material. Carlos NB, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):59–64

The effects of cross-linking agents on the water sorption and solubility characteristics of denture base resin. Arima T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):476–80

Effect of occlusal pressure on the histopathological changes in denture supporting tissues. Hara T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):363–71

Effect of continuous pressure on histopathological changes in denture-supporting tissues. Mori S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):37–46

The effect of notch shape and self-cured acrylic resin repair on the fatigue resistance of an acrylic resin denture base. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):108–13

Curing of a silane coupling agent and its effect on the transverse strength of autopolymerizing polymethylmethacrylate-glass fibre composite. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):124–30

Fracture surface characteristics of damaged acrylic-resin-based dentures as analysed by SEM-replica technique. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):524–9

A bilaminar record base for a complete overdenture with severe hard tissue undercuts: a clinical report. Alexander J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):233–4

Effect of test method on the bond strength of a silicone resilient denture lining material. al-Athel MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):535–40

Unrestricted linear dimensional changes of two hard chairside reline resins and one heat-curing acrylic resin. Cucci AL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):414–7

Solving the distal extension removable partial denture base movement dilemma: a clinical report. Giffin KM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):347–9

Lased and sandblasted denture base surface preparations affecting resilient liner bonding. Jacobsen NL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):153–8

Repair of posterior base of a maxillary complete denture by use of a cast of stone and resilient material. Lee S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):546–8

Effects of chemical disinfectants on the surface characteristics and color of denture resins. Ma T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):197–204

A precise design and fabrication method for metal base maxillary complete dentures. Mattie PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):496–9

Color stability: denture base resins processed with the microwave method. May KB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):581–9

Maintaining proper framework/altered master cast relationship when processing the distal extension removable partial denture: a simple technique. Nelson SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):639–40

The effects of surface machining on heat cured acrylic resin and two soft denture base materials: a scanning electron microscope and confocal microscope evaluation. Radford DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):200–8

Improved fit of maxillary complete dentures processed on high expansion stone casts. Sykora O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):205–8

The swelling phenomenon of acrylic resin polymer teeth at the interface with denture base polymers. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):194–9

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient: a clinical report. Vojvodic D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):230–2

Rapid-processing procedure for heat polymerization of polymethyl methacrylate in a pressure cooker with automatic controls. Xia CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):445–7

[The value of an electromagnetically formed titanium denture

base. The use of an industrial procedure for fabricating a base for a complete removable upper denture] Lemounier-van Hemert F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(10):915-24 (19 ref.) **(Fre, Ger)**

[A modified method for the volumetric modelling of the base for a complete removable denture] Savvidi GL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A simple technique for adjusting a removable prosthesis [see comments] Silberman DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec; 127(12):1786. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1997 Mar;128(3):271.

Removable prosthesis [letter; comment] Zakaria S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Mar;128(3):271. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1996 Dec;127(12):1786.

[The use of pulsed complexly modulated electromagnetic fields in treating the inflammatory mucosal manifestations of the denture bed] Zholudev SE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:56-7 **(Rus)**

DENTURE CLASPS see **DENTAL CLASPS**

DENTURE CLEANSERS

[Clinical examination of the effect of the "Corega Junior" cleaning tablets for removable orthodontic appliances] Kaán M Jr, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Sep;90(9):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Scanning electron microscopic examination of different cleaners: surface contaminant removal from dentures. Kulak Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):209-15

DENTURE, COMPLETE

Development of a recording system for saliva pH with and complete denture by telemetry. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1997 Mar;42(3):251-3

Complete dentures--the soft option. An update for general dental practice. Jagger DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26; 182(8):313-7 (25 ref.)

Comparative review of gnathometric characteristics in total dentures and eugnathic subjects. Carek V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):211-5

Maxillary arch and central incisor dimensions of an ethnic Chinese population in relation to complete denture prosthodontics. Keng SB, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr; 46(2):103-7

Psychosocial effects of implant-retained overdentures. Bouma J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):515-22

Effects of attachment clips on occlusal force transmission in removable implant-supported overdentures and cantilevered superstructures. Kayacan R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):228-36

Eradication of the long-term carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in patients wearing dentures: a follow-up of 10 patients. Rossi T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1996 Dec;34(4):311-20

Biostereometric quantification of clinical denture tooth wear. Adams LP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):667-74

Frequency of edentulism and identification marking of removable dentures in long-term care units. Bengtsson A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug;23(8):520-3

Trial of duplication procedure for complete dentures by CAD/CAM. Kawahata N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):540-8

Influence of the buccolingual position of artificial posterior teeth on the pressure distribution on the supporting tissue under a complete denture. Kawano F, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jul;23(7):456-63

Scanning electron microscopic examination of different cleaners: surface contaminant removal from dentures. Kulak Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):209-15

Titanium for removable dentures. I. Laboratory procedures. Mori T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):338-41

Effect of complete denture renewal on oral health--a survey of 42 patients. Peltola MK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 24(6):419-25

Gonial angles and condylar and ramus height of the mandible in complete denture wearers--a panoramic radiograph study. Raustia AM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):512-6

Influence of complete denture renewal on craniomandibular disorders: a 1-year follow-up study. Raustia AM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jan;24(1):30-6

Studies of changes in occlusion after the insertion of complete dentures (part II). Utz KH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May; 24(5):376-84

Fracture surface characteristics of damaged acrylic-resin-based dentures as analysed by SEM-replica technique. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug; 23(8):524-9

A one-appointment impression and centric relation record technique for compromised complete denture patients. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):320-3

Simplified clinical remount for complete dentures. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):321-4

Denture duplication technique with alternative materials. Lindquist TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):97-8

The implant-supported prosthesis for the edentulous arch: design considerations. Sadowsky SJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):28-33 (41 ref.)

[Anterior denture teeth selected for complete dentures] Uchida T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec; 63(4):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modified method for the volumetric modelling of the base for a complete removable denture] Savvidi GL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biological feedback in persons with complete new dental prostheses during the initial period of functional adaptation] Miljković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 May-Jun;53(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Criteria for selecting methods for denture basing] Miljković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 May-Jun;54(3):249-56 **(Scr)**

[Electromyography recording of the silent period in masseter muscles in persons with total dental prostheses with various vertical occlusal dimensions] Miljković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep-Oct;53(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of functional asymmetry of the brain on the processes of adaptation to dentures] Dmytrenko AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1996;42(5-6):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral mucosal changes and associated factors among male industrial workers with or without access to subsidized dental care. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Aug; 54(4):217-22

Denture stomatitis in an elderly edentulous Asian population. Jeganathan S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):468-72

Effects of improvements of poorly fitting dentures and new dentures on masseter activity during chewing. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):394-402

[Denture stomatitis: etiology and clinical considerations] Girard B Jr, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Oct;62(10):808-12 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Typical symptoms of methyl acylate sensitivity in wearers of acylate dentures] Olveti E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Jan; 90(1):19-26 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nonspecific resistance factors of the body in middle-aged and elderly patients with denture stomatitis] Gozhaia LD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of improvements of poorly fitting dentures and new dentures on patient satisfaction. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):403-13

STANDARDS

Complete dentures in the prosthetic rehabilitation of elderly persons: five different criteria to evaluate the need for replacement. Nevalainen MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):251-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complete dentures in the prosthetic rehabilitation of elderly persons: five different criteria to evaluate the need for replacement. Nevalainen MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):251-8

UTILIZATION

Complete edentulism and denture use for elders in New England. Marcus PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):260-6

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Conversion prosthesis: a transitional fixed implant-supported prosthesis for an edentulous arch--a technical note [see comments] Balshi TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):106-11 . Comment in: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):431.

An analysis of satisfaction with complete immediate (over)dentures. Jonkman RE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):107-11

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER

Tongue control of lower complete dentures: a clinical hint. Likeman PR. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 22;182(6):229-30

A conservative prosthodontic option for the treatment of edentulous patients with atrophic (flat) mandibular ridges. McCord JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):469-72

Two-center clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures versus complete dentures-chewing ability. Geertman ME, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):79-84

The extent of maintenance required by implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a 3-year report. Davis DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):767-74

An alternative procedure for completely reduced mandibular ridges. Baron S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1140

A controlled clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures: clinical aspects. Boerrigter EM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):182-90

Relationship between size of denture foundation area and resorption of alveolar ridge in the edentulous mandible. Suenaga K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):315-9

Mandibular overdentures anchored to single implants: a five-year prospective study. Cordioli G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):159-65

[Biomechanics and implants. Which is the best denture anchorage on implants in the edentulous mandible? An in-vivo study] Mericske-Stern R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(7):602-13 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Denture mobility of complete dentures during function] Miyashita K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(2):223-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent mental paraesthesia in an edentulous mandible. Rashid N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):189-90

Effect of low-energy laser application in the treatment of denture-induced mucosal lesions. Marei MK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):256-64

Atypical cartilage in reactive osteocartilagenous metaplasia of the traumatized edentulous mandibular ridge. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1997 Jan;83(1):26-9

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER

Restoration of the edentulous maxilla. Blair FM. **Br Dent J** 1997 Aug 23;183(4):138-40

Functional loads on freestanding and connected implants in three-unit mandibular prostheses opposing complete dentures: an in vivo study. Gunne J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):335-41

Establishing the posterior palatal seal during the final impression stage. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep; 78(3):324-6

An implant-supported fixed-removable prosthesis with a milled tissue bar and Hader clip retention as a restorative option for the edentulous maxilla. Davodi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):212-7

Impression technique for nonosseous free-tissue transfer reconstruction after cranioorbitomaxillary resection: A clinical report. Dumbrigue HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):4-7

Polyvinyl siloxane template aids in recontouring natural teeth opposing single dentures. Javid N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):325-6

Repair of posterior base of a maxillary complete denture by use of a cast of stone and resilient material. Lee S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):546-8

A precise design and fabrication method for metal base maxillary complete dentures. Mattie PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):496-9

Improved fit of maxillary complete dentures processed on high expansion stone casts. Sykora O, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):205-8

A preparation guide for modifying the mandibular teeth before making a maxillary single complete denture. Tan HK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):321-2

[The value of an electromagnetically formed titanium denture base. The use of an industrial procedure for fabricating a base for a complete removable upper denture] Lemounier-van Hemert F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(10):915-24 (19 ref.) **(Fre, Ger)**

[Denture mobility of complete dentures during function] Miyashita K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(2):223-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of diet on palatal prosthetic coverage in rats. Barclay SC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25(1):71-8

Cephalometric evaluation of maxillary complete, mandibular fixed-removable partial prosthesis: a 5-year longitudinal study. Uçtaşli S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):164-9

Overcoming altered taste sensation in complete denture wearers. Steas AD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):453

DENTURE DESIGN

A new design for partial denture circumferential clasp arms. Brockhurst PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):317-23

Periodontal and prosthetic therapy in severely advanced periodontitis by the use of the crown sleeve coping telescope denture. A longitudinal case report. Hou GL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):169-74

The single unit, single retainer, cantilever resin-bonded bridge. Briggs P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23; 181(10):373-9

A conservative prosthodontic option for the treatment of edentulous patients with atrophic (flat) mandibular ridges. McCord JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jun 28;182(12):469-72

Maxillary arch and central incisor dimensions of an ethnic Chinese population in relation to complete denture prosthodontics. Keng SB, et al. **Int Dent J** 1996 Apr; 46(2):103-7

Effects of attachment clips on occlusal force transmission

in removable implant-supported overdentures and cantilevered superstructures. Kayacan R, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):228-36
A computerized method for evaluating distribution of occlusal load on implant-supported fixed cantilever prostheses. Matsui Y, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):67-72
An alternative procedure for completely reduced mandibular ridges. Baron S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Aug;128(8):1140
Posterior acid-etch bridge--a modified retentive design. el-Mowafy OM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):862-5 (14 ref.)
Cantilever fixed partial denture--a literature review. Stockton LW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;63(2):118-21 (19 ref.)
Long-term survival data from a clinical trial on resin-bonded bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul; 25(3-4):239-42
A survey of the pre-bonding preparation of denture teeth and the efficiency of dewaxing methods. Cunningham JL, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):125-8
The acquisition and validation of removable partial denture design knowledge. II. Design rules and expert reaction. Davenport JC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):811-24
Trial of duplication procedure for complete dentures by CAD/CAM. Kawahata N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jul; 24(7):540-8
Influence of the buccolingual position of artificial posterior teeth on the pressure distribution on the supporting tissue under a complete denture. Kawano F, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1996 Jul;23(7):456-63
Titanium for removable dentures. I. Laboratory procedures. Mori T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):338-41
Relationship between size of denture foundation area and resorption of alveolar ridge in the edentulous mandible. Suenaga K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):315-9
A bilaminar record base for a complete overdenture with severe hard tissue undercuts: a clinical report. Alexander J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):233-4
The Twin-Flex clasp: an esthetic alternative. Belles DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):450-2
Method for determining the proper vertical height of the wax occlusion rims in the laboratory. Bissasu M.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Nov;74(5):549-50
Provisional fixed prosthesis reinforced with a metal casting. Bluche LR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):634-5
A simplified indexing procedure for presoldering fixed partial dentures. Cohen SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):226-7
An implant-supported fixed-removable prosthesis with a milled tissue bar and Hader clip retention as a restorative option for the edentulous maxilla. Davodi A, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Aug;78(2):212-7
The effect of storage time of removable partial denture wax pattern on the accuracy of fit of the cast framework. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):375-81
Solving the distal extension removable partial denture base movement dilemma: a clinical report. Giffin KM.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Oct;76(4):347-9
Fit discrimination of implant-supported fixed partial dentures fabricated from implant level impressions made at stage I surgery. Henry PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar; 77(3):265-70
A randomized clinical trial of two basic removable partial denture designs. Part II: Comparisons of masticatory scores. Kapur KK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul; 78(1):15-21
Unilateral rotational path removable partial dentures for tilted mandibular molars: design and clinical applications. Luk K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):102-5
The all-acrylic resin mandibular removable partial denture: design considerations. McCartney JW, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Jun;77(6):638
A precise design and fabrication method for metal base maxillary complete dentures. Mattie PA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Nov;76(5):496-9
Maintaining proper framework/altered master cast relationship when processing the distal extension removable partial denture: a simple technique. Nelson SK, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Jun;77(6):639-40
The surgical and prosthetic treatment of a central epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible: a clinical report. Nielsen A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):446-8
Comparative strengths of metal framework structures for removable partial dentures. Ohkubo C, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Sep;78(3):302-8
Swing-lock design considerations for obturator frameworks. Parr GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):503-11
Prosthodontic management of ectodermal dysplasia: a review of the literature. Pigno MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):541-5 (73 ref.)
The implant-supported prosthesis for the edentulous arch: design considerations. Sadowsky SJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):28-33 (41 ref.)
In vivo color stability of resin-veneered telescopic dentures: a double blind pilot study. Setz J, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 May;77(5):486-91
Overcoming altered taste sensation in complete denture wearers. Steas AD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):453
Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient: a clinical report. Vojvodic D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):230-2
A short-term clinical follow-up study of superplastic titanium alloy for major connectors of removable partial dentures. Wakabayashi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):583-7
Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. II. Clinical findings related to prosthodontic characteristics after approximately 10 years. Wood M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):368-73
Replacement of a damaged fixed partial denture pontic by adding it to the existing removable denture: a clinical report. Zalkind M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):121-2
Essix appliances. Provisional anterior prosthesis for pre and post implant patients. Moskowitz EM, et al.
N Y State Dent J 1997 Apr;63(4):32-5
[The characteristics of the design and use of metal-ceramic dentures in pathological abrasion of the hard dental tissues] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(4):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The needs of the population of Omsk Province for different designs of dentures] Semeniuk VM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1996;Spec No:31-2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of a newly developed 3-D deformation measurement system to prosthetic dentistry. Yamashita S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec;23(12):849-55
Acrylic resin pivot ball for the survey of mounted casts. Brenyo MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):228-9
Palatal impression template for a fully edentulous arch during stage I implant placement. Hussaini S, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Jun;77(6):630-2
Custom incisal guide table fabrication. Re GJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):454

METHODS

A method to record optimum anterior guidance for restorative dental treatment. Alpert RL.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Nov;76(5):546-9
Alternative procedure for reconstructing anterior guidance using an autopolymerizing resin pattern. Sabek M, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Nov;76(5):550-3
[The value of an electromagnetically formed titanium denture base. The use of an industrial procedure for fabricating a base for a complete removable upper denture] Lemounier-van Hemert F, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(10):915-24 (19 ref.) **(Fre, Ger)**
[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996; 106(7):236-47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(3):236-47 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(3):236-47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):236-47 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The principles of designing stump pin inserts in pathological tooth abrasion] Arutiunov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997; 76(3):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for preparing the abutment teeth for resin-bonded bridge dentures and resin-bonded facings (veneers) and its anatomical validation] Petrikas AO, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1997;76(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. I. Proposed standardized criteria for evaluation. Wood M, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Oct;76(4):363-7

DENTURE IDENTIFICATION MARKING

Frequency of edentulism and identification marking of removable dentures in long-term care units. Bengtsson A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug;23(8):520-3

METHODS

Automatic identification of dental appliances. Milward PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 8;182(5):171-4
Denture identification system. Coss P, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1995 Nov;74(5):551-2
Denture microlabeling technique. Ibrahim WM.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Jul;76(1):104

DENTURE, IMPLANT-SUPPORTED see **DENTAL PROSTHESIS, IMPLANT-SUPPORTED**

DENTURE LINERS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Dynamic mechanical thermal analysis of denture soft lining materials. Waters M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Aug; 17(16):1627-30
Complete dentures--the soft option. An update for general dental practice. Jagger DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1997 Apr 26; 182(8):313-7 (25 ref.)
An alternative treatment: Molloplast B. Ryan JE.
J Can Dent Assoc 1997 Feb;63(2):122-4
The effect of chairside relining materials on rat palatal mucosa. Barclay SC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul; 25(3-4):251-5
Water uptake of soft lining materials from osmotic solutions. Parker S, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul;25(3-4):297-304
Effects of salivary or serum pellicles on the Candida albicans growth and biofilm formation on soft lining materials in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Aug; 24(8):594-604
Effect of test method on the bond strength of a silicone resilient denture lining material. al-Athel MS, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1996 Nov;76(5):535-40
Unrestricted linear dimensional changes of two hard chairside reline resins and one heat-curing acrylic resin. Cucci AL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):414-7
Resiliency of surface-sealed temporary soft denture liners. Gronet PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):370-4
Lased and sandblasted denture base surface preparations affecting resilient liner bonding. Jacobsen NL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1997 Aug;78(2):153-8
The effects of surface machining on heat cured acrylic resin and two soft denture base materials: a scanning electron microscope and confocal microscope evaluation. Radford DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):200-8
Adherence of Candida albicans to experimental denture soft lining materials. Waters MG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):306-12
Use of a soft denture liner as a protective dressing for alveolar bone grafting [letter] Cheng CA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1997 Jul;100(1):275-6

DENTURE, OVERLAY

Changes in the density of protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibres in human oral mucosa under implant-retained overdentures. Garzino M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1996 Nov;41(11):1073-9
Periodontal and prosthetic therapy in severely advanced periodontitis by the use of the crown sleeve coping telescope denture. A longitudinal case report. Hou GL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1997 Jun;42(3):169-74
Restoration of the edentulous maxilla. Blair FM.
Br Dent J 1997 Aug 23;183(4):138-40
Follow up and maintenance of implant supported prostheses: a comparison of 20 complete mandibular overdentures and 20 complete mandibular fixed cantilever prostheses. Watson RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 9;181(9):321-7
Implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a simplified effective treatment option. Lai SK, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1996 Sep;19(3):281-5
A comparison of patient satisfaction and dentist evaluation of overdenture therapy. Ettinger RL, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Jun;25(3):223-7
Two-center clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures versus complete dentures-chewing ability. Geertman ME, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):79-84
Psychosocial effects of implant-retained overdentures. Bouma J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Jul-Aug;12(4):515-22
The extent of maintenance required by implant-retained mandibular overdentures: a 3-year report. Davis DM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec; 11(6):767-74
Effects of attachment clips on occlusal force transmission in removable implant-supported overdentures and cantilevered superstructures. Kayacan R, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):228-36
Comparison of retention and release periods for implant overdenture attachments. Petropoulos VC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1997 Mar-Apr;12(2):176-85
Transmandibular implant versus intramobile cylinder implants: a randomized, prospective clinical trial [published erratum appears in Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1997 Apr;26(2):157] Kwakman JM, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1996 Dec;25(6):433-8
Patient satisfaction with implant-supported mandibular overdentures. A comparison of three treatment strategies with ITI-dental implants. Wismeijer D, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1997 Aug;26(4):263-7
Simplifying the treatment of edentulism: a new type of implant. Deporter DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep; 127(9):1343-9
A single dimension statistical evaluation of predictors in implant-overdenture treatment. Cune MS, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1996 May;23(5):425-31
Periodontal parameters around porous-coated dental implants after 3 to 4 years supporting overdentures. Levy D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):517-22
Implant supported overdentures--the King's experience. Davis DM. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S33-7
Biomechanical aspects on overdenture treatment. Glantz PO, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S21-4 (16 ref.)
Implant supported overdentures--the Copenhagen experience. Gotfredsen K. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S39-42
An analysis of satisfaction with complete immediate

DENTURE, OVERLAY

(over)dentures. Jonkman RE, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Mar; 25(2):107–11

Patient evaluation and treatment planning. Naert IE. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S5–11

Implant supported overdentures—the Birmingham experience. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S43–7

Overdentures—when and how. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S1–3

Retention force changes in implant-supported titanium telescope crowns over long-term use in vitro. Besimo CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):372–8

A controlled clinical trial of implant-retained mandibular overdentures: clinical aspects. Boerrigter EM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Mar;24(3):182–90

A bilaminar record base for a complete overdenture with severe hard tissue undercuts: a clinical report. Alexander J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):233–4

Mandibular overdentures anchored to single implants: a five-year prospective study. Cordioli G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):159–65

Clinical procedure for stabilizing and connecting O-ring attachments to a mandibular implant overdenture. Dominici JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):330–3

Effects of overdenture retention designs and implant orientations on load transfer characteristics. Federick DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):624–32

Repairing and strengthening a fractured Hader bar. Herrero DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):90–2

In vivo color stability of resin-veneered telescopic dentures: a double blind pilot study. Setz J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):486–91

Construction of a clinical implant performance scale for implant systems with overdentures with the Delphi method. Van Waas MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May; 77(5):503–9

In vitro changes in clips and bars used to retain implant overdentures. Walton JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):482–6

[Use of an overdenture in the prosthetic correction in a patient with cleft palate] Márton K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1997 Apr;90(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation of topical fluorides for overdenture abutments. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep; 78(3):309–14

Clinical observations of noncoping overdenture abutments protected by tannin-fluoride preparation. Yamaga T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):315–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A nationwide evaluative study on implant-retained overdentures. Cune MS, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S13–9

Implant supported overdentures—the Leuven experience. Hooghe M, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S25–32

DENTURE, PARTIAL

Eight weeks in Warsaw. Likeman PR. **Br Dent J** 1997 Jul 12;183(1):32–4

Load factor control for implants in the posterior partially edentulous segment. Rangert BR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):360–70

Failure of dental bridges. II. Prevalence of failure and its relation to place of construction. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):438–40

Failure of dental bridges. IV. Effect of supporting periodontal ligament. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):401–3

The influence of occlusal scheme on masticatory forces using implant stabilized bridges. Hobkirk JA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jun;23(6):386–91

Swing-lock design considerations for obturator frameworks. Parr GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):503–11

[The characteristics of the design and use of metal-ceramic dentures in pathological abrasion of the hard dental tissues] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental caries, restoration and tooth conditions in U.S. adults, 1988–1991. Selected findings from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Brown LJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Sep;127(9):1315–25

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

Functional loads on freestanding and connected implants in three-unit mandibular prostheses opposing complete dentures: an in vivo study. Gunne J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 May-Jun;12(3):335–41

Conversion prosthesis: a transitional fixed implant-supported prosthesis for an edentulous arch—a technical note [letter; comment] Pampalone BR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul-Aug;11(4):431. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Jan-Feb;11(1):106–11.

Cement-retained implant-supported fixed partial dentures: a 6-month to 3-year follow-up. Singer A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Sep-Oct;11(5):645–9

A modified surgical protocol for placing implants in the maxillary tuberosity: clinical results at 36 months after loading with fixed partial dentures. Venturelli A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Nov-Dec;11(6):743–9

An update on fixed prosthodontics. Cronin RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Apr;128(4):425–36 (111 ref.)

Solving the problem of the tissue-impinging lingual bar. Hoffer H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):89

Repair of washout defects. Barzilay I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):868–9, 873

Posterior acid-etch bridge—a modified retentive design. el-Mowafy OM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):862–5 (14 ref.)

Cantilever fixed partial denture—a literature review. Stockton LW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;63(2):118–21 (19 ref.)

Dentists' opinions on aspects of cast titanium restorations. Berg E. **J Dent** 1997 Mar;25(2):113–7

Properties of glass-ceramic materials for fixed partial denture construction. Chung K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Sep;23(9):590–8

Long-term changes in marginal and periapical periodontal conditions in patients with fixed prostheses: a radiographic study. Swartz B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):101–7

Brazing joints of gold alloy used in porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations and their resistance to deflection fatigue. Vallittu PK. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun;24(6):444–8

Photoelastic stress analysis of mandibular posterior cantilevered pontic. Wang CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct;23(10):662–6

Provisional fixed prosthesis reinforced with a metal casting. Bluche LR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):634–5

Mechanical considerations for the implant tooth-supported fixed partial denture. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):487–92

A multicenter longitudinal clinical trial of a new system for restorations. Chai J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan; 77(1):1–11

A simplified indexing procedure for presoldering fixed partial dentures. Cohen SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug; 78(2):226–7

Pattern waxes and inaccuracies in fixed and removable partial denture castings. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):553–5 (20 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory parameters in fixed prosthodontic treatment. Drago CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):233–8 (14 ref.)

Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study—comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part V: Comparisons of pretreatment and posttreatment dietary intakes. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):153–61

Fit discrimination of implant-supported fixed partial dentures fabricated from implant level impressions made at stage I surgery. Henry PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar; 77(3):265–70

Longevity of fixed partial dentures. Libby G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):127–31

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro strain with posterior fixed partial dentures. Yamashita J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):250–5

Stress analysis of a cantilevered fixed partial denture with normal and reduced bone support. Yang HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):424–30

Replacement of a damaged fixed partial denture pontic by adding it to the existing removable denture: a clinical report. Zalkind M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):121–2

Clinical evaluation of ceramic veneered titanium restorations according to the Procera technique. Lövgren R, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1997;21(1–2):1–10

[The restoration of metal-ceramic dentures in the patient's mouth] Kopelkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(6):74–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tooth intrusion in implant-assisted prostheses [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1997 Apr;77(4):453] Sheets CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–45 (30 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ten years' clinical evaluation of three luting cements. Jokstad A, et al. **J Dent** 1996 Sep;24(5):309–15

Failure of dental bridges: III—Effect of some technical factors. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct; 23(10):675–8

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED, RESIN-BONDED

The single unit, single retainer, cantilever resin-bonded bridge. Briggs P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23; 181(10):373–9

All-ceramic resin-bonded bridges. A 3-dimensional finite-element analysis study. Pospiech P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):390–5

Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures: a review of three decades of progress. Imbery TA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1996 Dec;127(12):1751–60 (115 ref.)

Long-term survival data from a clinical trial on resin-bonded bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul; 25(3–4):239–42

Clinical performance of resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Boening KW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jul;76(1):39–44

Bond strengths of maxillary anterior base metal resin-bonded retainers with different thicknesses. Ibrahim AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):281–5

Effect of tooth preparation design on bond strengths of resin-bonded prostheses: a pilot study. el Salam Shakal MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):243–9

Effect of convergence angle on retention of resin-bonded retainers cemented with resinous cements. Sarafianou A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):475–81

Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. II. Clinical findings related to prosthodontic characteristics after approximately 10 years. Wood M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct; 76(4):368–73

[A method for preparing the abutment teeth for resin-bonded bridge dentures and resin-bonded facings (veneers) and its anatomical validation] Petrikas AO, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. I. Proposed standardized criteria for evaluation. Wood M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):363–7

DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE

Immediate loading of titanium plasma-sprayed screw-shaped implants in man: a clinical and histological report of two cases. Piattelli A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1997 Jun;68(6):591–7

[The functional state of the muscles of the maxillofacial area during immediate denture placement] Omarov OG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE

A new design for partial denture circumferential clasp arms. Brockhurst PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1996 Oct;41(5):317–23

Preparation of guide planes using a reciprocating handpiece [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1996 Apr 20;180(8):306] Kippax AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23; 180(6):216–20

Oral conditions and aptitude to receive implants in patients with removable partial dentures: a cross-sectional study. part I. oral conditions. Bassi F, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Jan;23(1):50–4

Frequency of edentulism and identification marking of removable dentures in long-term care units. Bengtsson A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Aug;23(8):520–3

The acquisition and validation of removable partial denture design knowledge. II. Design rules and expert reaction. Davenport JC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Dec; 23(12):811–24

Fit of direct retainers in removable partial dentures after 8 years of use. Keltjens HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 24(2):138–42

Titanium for removable dentures. I. Laboratory procedures. Mori T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 May;24(5):338–41

Titanium for removable dentures. II. Two-year clinical observations. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 24(6):414–8

The Twin-Flex clasp: an esthetic alternative. Belles DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):450–2

Comparison of titanium and cobalt-chromium removable partial denture clasps. Bridgeman JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):187–93

The split-post lock: an alternative lock for hinge clasps and swing-lock removable partial dentures. Cameron DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):332–4

Effect of splinting on load distribution of extracoronal attachment with distal extension prosthesis in vitro. el Charkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):315–20

The effect of storage time of removable partial denture wax pattern on the accuracy of fit of the cast framework. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Apr;77(4):375–81

Pattern waxes and inaccuracies in fixed and removable partial denture castings. Diwan R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):553–5 (20 ref.)

Veterans Administration Cooperative Dental Implant Study—comparisons between fixed partial dentures supported by blade-vent implants and removable partial dentures. Part V: Comparisons of pretreatment and posttreatment dietary intakes. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):153–61

Solving the distal extension removable partial denture base movement dilemma: a clinical report. Giffin KM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):347–9

A randomized clinical trial of two basic removable partial denture designs. Part II: Comparisons of masticatory scores. Kapur KK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul; 78(1):15–21

Support of removable partial dentures in situations with a unilaterally missing canine and a curved edentulous ridge. Kraft J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):86–9

Survey lines revisited: finding nonundercut surfaces for retainers that approach from the occlusal surface. Lechner SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):437–44

Repair with a surveyed cast clasp while patient retains the partial denture. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):624–9

Unilateral rotational path removable partial dentures for tilted mandibular molars: design and clinical applications. Luk K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):102–5

The all-acrylic resin mandibular removable partial denture: design considerations. McCartney JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):638

Maintaining proper framework/altered master cast relationship when processing the distal extension removable partial denture: a simple technique. Nelson SK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):639–40

The surgical and prosthetic treatment of a central epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible: a clinical report. Nielsen A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):446–8

Comparative strengths of metal framework structures for removable partial dentures. Ohkubo C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):302–8

Effect of friction coefficient on Akers clasp retention. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):22–7

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient: a clinical report. Vojvodic D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):230–2

A short-term clinical follow-up study of superplastic titanium alloy for major connectors of removable partial dentures. Wakabayashi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):583–7

Replacement of a damaged fixed partial denture pontic by adding it to the existing removable denture: a clinical report. Zalkind M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):121–2

[A follow-up study on changes in mastication after insertion of mandibular bilateral free end saddle denture by EMG] Tanaka Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar;64(1):97–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of functional asymmetry of the brain on the processes of adaptation to dentures] Dmytrenko AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1996;42(5–6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cephalometric evaluation of maxillary complete, mandibular fixed-removable partial prosthesis: a 5-year longitudinal study. Uçtaşli S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):164–9

Patient swallows removable partial denture: a clinical report. Dunn JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):571–2

Facial injury caused by a removable partial denture in a stroke patient: a clinical report. Sankaran R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):114–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ten-year evaluation of removable partial dentures: survival rates based on retreatment, not wearing and replacement. Vermeulen AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep; 76(3):267–72

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY

Conversion prosthesis: a transitional fixed implant-supported prosthesis for an edentulous arch—a technical note [letter; comment] Pampalone BR. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1996 Jul–Aug;11(4):431. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1996 Jan–Feb;11(1):106–11.

Fabricating light-cured provisional restorations. Jeroff AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Feb;128(2):230–1

The use of barium sulfate for implant templates. Basten CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):451–4

Provisional fixed prosthesis reinforced with a metal casting. Bluche LR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun;77(6):634–5

A simplified method of relieving the tissue surface of a removable prosthesis after phase II implant surgery. Calverley MJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Feb;77(2):225–6

Alternative procedure for reconstructing anterior guidance using an autopolymerizing resin pattern. Sabek M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):550–3

Essix appliances. Provisional anterior prosthesis for pre and post implant patients. Moskowitz EM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1997 Apr;63(4):32–5

[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(3):236–47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(7):236–47 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Long-term temporary dentures in crown and bridge prosthesis. The design principles, choice of material and practical procedure (corrected and republished in Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996; 106(7):236–47)] Pietrobon N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996;106(3):236–47 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTURE PRECISION ATTACHMENT

Effects of attachment clips on occlusal force transmission in removable implant-supported overdentures and cantilevered superstructures. Kayacan R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):228–36

Comparison of retention and release periods for implant overdenture attachments. Petropoulos VC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):176–85

Form difference computations in restorative dentistry utilizing the macroelement method. McAlarney ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Jul;75(7):1464–76

Effect of splinting on load distribution of extracoronal attachment with distal extension prosthesis in vitro. el Charkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):315–20

An implant-supported fixed-removable prosthesis with a milled tissue bar and Hader clip retention as a restorative option for the edentulous maxilla. Davodi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):212–7

Solving the distal extension removable partial denture base movement dilemma: a clinical report. Giffin KM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):347–9

In vitro changes in clips and bars used to retain implant overdentures. Walton JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):482–6

[Biomechanics and implants. Which is the best denture anchorage on implants in the edentulous mandible? An in-vivo study] Mericske-Stern R, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;107(7):602–13 **(Ger, Fre)**

DENTURE REBASING

The effect of chairside relining materials on rat palatal mucosa. Barclay SC, et al. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul; 25(3–4):251–5

Unrestricted linear dimensional changes of two hard chairside reline resins and one heat-curing acrylic resin. Cucci AL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):414–7

Effects of improvements of poorly fitting dentures and new dentures on masseter activity during chewing. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):394–402

METHODS

Refining hollow obturator base using light-activated resin. Wang RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):327–9

Relining and rebasing dentures opposing nonrestored posterior edentulous areas. Zuccari AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Nov;76(5):568–9

[Criteria for selecting methods for denture basing] Miljković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 May-Jun;54(3):249–56 **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of improvements of poorly fitting dentures and new dentures on patient satisfaction. Garrett NR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):403–13

DENTURE RELINING see **DENTURE REBASING**

DENTURE REPAIR

The effect of notch shape and self-cured acrylic resin repair on the fatigue resistance of an acrylic resin denture base. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Feb;23(2):108–13

Repair of posterior base of a maxillary complete denture by use of a cast of stone and resilient material. Lee S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):546–8

Repair with a surveyed cast clasp while patient retains the partial denture. Livaditis GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jun; 77(6):624–9

Replacement of a damaged fixed partial denture pontic by adding it to the existing removable denture: a clinical report. Zalkind M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):121–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DIY dentures—a case report. Jagger DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Mar 23;180(6):221–2

METHODS

Repairing and strengthening a fractured Hader bar. Herrero DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):90–2

[The restoration of metal-ceramic dentures in the patient's mouth] Kopeĭkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996; 75(6):74–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

DENTURE RETENTION

Tongue control of lower complete dentures: a clinical hint. Likeman PR. **Br Dent J** 1997 Mar 22;182(6):229–30

Comparison of retention and release periods for implant overdenture attachments. Petropoulos VC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1997 Mar–Apr;12(2):176–85

An implant-supported fixed-removable prosthesis with a milled tissue bar and Hader clip retention as a restorative option for the edentulous maxilla. Davodi A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Aug;78(2):212–7

Microbial contamination in four commercially available denture adhesives [letter; comment] Leusch MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov;74(5):554. Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1994 Feb;71(2):154–8.

Effect of convergence angle on retention of resin-bonded retainers cemented with resinous cements. Sarafianou A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 May;77(5):475–81

Effect of friction coefficient on Akers clasp retention. Sato Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jul;78(1):22–7

In vitro changes in clips and bars used to retain implant overdentures. Walton JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Nov; 74(5):482–6

Factors influencing the retention of cemented implant-supported crowns. Carter GM, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1997 Jun;93(412):36–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Solving the problem of the tissue-impinging lingual bar. Hoffer H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1997 Jan;128(1):89

Implant supported overdentures—the King's experience. Davis DM. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S33–7

Biomechanical aspects on overdenture treatment. Glantz PO, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S21–4 (16 ref.)

Implant supported overdentures—the Copenhagen experience. Gotfredsen K. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S39–42

Implant supported overdentures—the Leuven experience. Hooghe M, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S25–32

Implant supported overdentures—the Birmingham experience. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S43–7

Overdentures—when and how. Walmsley AD, et al. **J Dent** 1997 Jan;25 Suppl 1:S1–3

Failure of dental bridges: III—Effect of some technical factors. Fayyad MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Oct; 23(10):675–8

Fit of direct retainers in removable partial dentures after 8 years of use. Keltjens HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 24(2):138–42

The split-post lock: an alternative lock for hinge clasps and swing-lock removable partial dentures. Cameron DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):332–4

Clinical procedure for stabilizing and connecting O-ring attachments to a mandibular implant overdenture. Dominici JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Sep;76(3):330–3

Effects of overdenture retention designs and implant orientations on load transfer characteristics. Federick DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Dec;76(6):624–32

Repairing and strengthening a fractured Hader bar. Herrero DB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):90–2

Bond strengths of maxillary anterior base metal resin-bonded retainers with different thicknesses. Ibrahim AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep;78(3):281–5

Support of removable partial dentures in situations with a unilaterally missing canine and a curved edentulous ridge. Kraft J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Jan;77(1):86–9

METHODS

Posterior acid-etch bridge—a modified retentive design. el-Mowafy OM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Nov;62(11):862–5 (14 ref.)

Establishing the posterior palatal seal during the final impression stage. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Sep; 78(3):324–6

Survey lines revisited: finding nonundercut surfaces for retainers that approach from the occlusal surface. Lechner SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Oct;76(4):437–44

Effect of tooth preparation design on bond strengths of resin-bonded prostheses: a pilot study. el Salam Shakal MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1997 Mar;77(3):243–9

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of patient satisfaction and dentist evaluation of overdenture therapy. Ettinger RL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):223–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Complete dentures in the prosthetic rehabilitation of elderly persons: five different criteria to evaluate the need for replacement. Nevalainen MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Apr;24(4):251–8

DENTURE STABILITY see **DENTURE RETENTION**

DENTURE WEAR see **DENTAL RESTORATION WEAR**

DENTURES

Variation in the masseteric silent period in older dentate humans and in denture wearers. Kossioni AE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Dec;40(12):1143–50

Release of residual methyl methacrylate into water from glass fibre-poly(methyl methacrylate) composite used in dentures. Miettinen VM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Jan; 18(2):181–5

The influence of maxillary dentures on mid-facial fracture patterns. Cooter RD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Sep; 49(6):379–82

Evaluation of patch test results with denture material series. Gebhart M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):191–5

Synthesis of silane coupling agents containing fluorocarbon chain and applications to dentistry: plaque-controlling surface modifiers. Yoshino N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997;8(8):623–53 (38 ref.)

[Decision strategies. The 17th annual meeting of the SSPD of 6 September 1996 in Geneva. Société Suisse de Prothèse Dentaire] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1996; 106(11):1063–5 **(Fre)**

[Decision strategies in prosthodontic treatment. The 17th Annual Meeting of the Dental Prosthetics Society of Switzerland (ZPGS) on 6 September 1996 in Genf] Vauthier T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1997;

DENTURES

107(3):231–2, 234–5 **(Ger)**
[The finishing treatment of dentures made from corrosion-resistant steel] Gozhil AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1997;76(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biological compatibility of the new noble alloy Superpal for metal-ceramic dentures] Lebedenko IIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;75(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The needs of the population of Omsk Province for different designs of dentures] Semeniuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1996;Spec No:31–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burning mouth syndrome: the role of contact hypersensitivity. Virgili A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):488–90
Identification of human papilloma virus DNA sequence in the hyperplastic epithelium of an oral denture fibroma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Dis Markers** 1997 Apr;13(2):135–40
Fortuitous discovery of an aspirated denture flange during bronchoscopy. Whitesides LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Apr;55(4):408–10
General health factors and denture function in patients with burning mouth syndrome and matched control subjects. Svensson P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Dec;22(12):887–95

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of patient satisfaction and dentist evaluation of overdenture therapy. Ettinger RL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;25(3):223–7
Psychological characteristics of dissatisfied denture patients. Moltzer G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Feb;24(1):52–5
Perceived masticatory function among elderly people. Ow RK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1997 Feb;24(2):131–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prosthetic rehabilitation in the elderly inhabitants of Helsinki, Finland. Nevalainen MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1996 Nov; 23(11):722–8

DENTURISTS

UTILIZATION

Denturism -- is the public at risk? [editorial] Rubinoff MS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1996 Feb;62(2):167

DEODORANTS

Measurement of 6-MV X-ray surface dose when topical agents are applied prior to external beam irradiation. Burch SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 May 1; 38(2):447–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perineal powder exposure and the risk of ovarian cancer. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Mar 1;145(5):459–65
Contact allergy to chloroacetamide. Taran JM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 May;38(2):95–6
Non-eczematous urticarioid allergic contact dermatitis due to Eumulgin L in a deodorant. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):159–60
Cutaneous granulomas caused by an aluminum-zirconium complex: an ingredient of antiperspirants. Montemarano AD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Sep;37(3 Pt 1):496–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Deodorant effects of champignon extract and repressive effects on production of indole and tryptamine in vivo] Koizumi I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Jan; 44(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEONTOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

DEOXY SUGARS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Substrate specificity of native dTDP-D-glucose-4,6-dehydratase: chemo-enzymatic syntheses of artificial and naturally occurring deoxy sugars. Naundorf A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 May 14;285:141–50

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of colitose-containing oligosaccharide structures found in polysaccharides from Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal using thioglycoside donors. Oscarson S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 Apr 21;299(3):159–64

DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

An infrared fluorescent dATP for labeling DNA. Steffens DL, et al. **Genome Res** 1995 Nov;5(4):393–9
A simple method for 3'-labeling of RNA. Huang Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4360–1

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of a decameric complex of human serum amyloid P component with bound dAMP. Hohenester E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 20;269(4):570–8

METABOLISM

Nucleotide-induced stable complex formation by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Tong W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5749–57
Cycle sequencing protocol using deep VentR (exo-) DNA polymerase and reduced dNTP and [alpha-35S]dATP concentrations. Mariamé B. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul; 21(1):18–9
Stereoisomers of deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates as substrates for template-dependent and -independent DNA polymerases. Semizarov DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9556–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Decay rates of anti-HIV dideoxynucleotides in tissue culture systems: a simple correction for the effect of cell replication. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 Jul;25(7):893–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Human telomerase inhibition by 7-deaza-2'-deoxypurine nucleoside triphosphates. Fletcher TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15611–7
Endogenous reverse transcription assays reveal high-level resistance to the triphosphate of (-)2'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine by mutated M184V human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Quan Y, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Aug;70(8):5642–5

TOXICITY

Effects of dNTPs on the sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in human lymphocytes. Xing W. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):261–3

DEOXYADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYADENOSINECOBALAMINS see **COBAMIDES**

DEOXYADENOSINES

Replication bypass and mutagenic effect of alpha-deoxyadenosine site-specifically incorporated into single-stranded vectors. Shimizu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):597–603

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene-DNA adducts formed in SENCAR mouse epidermis by 32P-postlabeling. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar; 18(3):523–9

BLOOD

High dietary omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids drastically increase the formation of etheno-DNA base adducts in white blood cells of female subjects. Nair J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):597–601
Rapid radioassay for metabolites of adenosine and deoxyadenosine in erythrocytes. Szabados E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 1;674(1):132–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3'-C-branched-3'-deoxy analogues of adenosine. Mikhailopulo IA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 May 14;285:17–28
Synthesis of deuterated 7-(5'-deoxy-5'-methylthio-beta-D-ribofuranosyl) adenine-d3. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):13–4

CHEMISTRY

NMR solution structure of an oligodeoxynucleotide duplex containing the exocyclic lesion 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine opposite thymidine: comparison with the duplex containing deoxyadenosine opposite the adduct. Cullinan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13319–27
Solution structure of an oligodeoxynucleotide duplex containing the exocyclic lesion 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine opposite 2'-deoxyadenosine, determined by NMR spectroscopy and restrained molecular dynamics. Korobka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13310–8
Solution structure of a duplex DNA with an abasic site in a dA tract. Wang KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30; 36(39):11629–39
Novel acid labile COL1 trityl-linked difluoronucleoside immunoconjugates: synthesis, characterization, and biological activity. Patel VF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):497–510
Properties of triple helix formation with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing 8-oxo-2'-deoxyadenosine and 2'-modified nucleoside derivatives. Ishibashi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec; 4(12):2029–34
The synthesis and stability of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing the deoxyadenosine mimic 1-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole-4-carboxamide. Johnson WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):559–67
Structure and stability of DNA containing alpha-deoxyadenosine. Ide H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):81–2

GENETICS

Sequence context is an important determinant in the mutagenic potential of 1,N6-ethenodeoxyadenosine (epsilonA): formation of epsilonA basepairs and elongation in defined templates. Litinski V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1609–15
Relative contribution of cytosine deamination and error-prone replication to the induction of propanodeoxyguanosine-->deoxyadenosine mutations in Escherichia coli. Fink SP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):277–83

METABOLISM

Modelling of purine nucleoside metabolism during mouse embryonic development: relative routes of adenosine, deoxyadenosine, and deoxyguanosine metabolism. Jenuth JP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(2):219–25
Solution structure of the minor conformer of a DNA duplex containing a dG mismatch opposite a benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide/dA adduct: glycosidic rotation from syn to anti at the modified deoxyadenosine. Schwartz JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 16;36(37):11069–76
Impact of the stereochemistry of benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide-deoxyadenosine adducts on resistance to digestion by phosphodiesterases I and II and translesion synthesis with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Chary P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):409–17
Metabolism of adenosine and deoxyadenosine by human erythrocytes and CCRF-CEM leukemia cells. Szabados E, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1996 Dec;28(12):1405–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells by 2'-deoxycoformycin in combination with 2'-deoxyadenosine. Niitsu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):100–6
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3'-C-branched-3'-deoxy analogues of adenosine. Mikhailopulo IA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 May 14;285:17–28
Could in vitro fertilization with a modified sperm preparation technique be an option to micromanipulations? Wittemer C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Oct;13(9):726–30
2',2'-Difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) induces apoptosis in myeloma cell lines resistant to steroids and 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CdA). Gruber J, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 May;14(3):351–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CDA) therapy in previously untreated patients with follicular stage III-IV non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Betticher DC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Oct;7(8):793–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Oct;7(8):767.
Ennui or not ennui, that is the question... [editorial; comment] Cheson BD. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Oct;7(8):767–9 (37 ref.). Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Oct;7(8):793–9.
2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine: clinical applications in hematology. Delannoy A. **Blood Rev** 1996 Sep;10(3):148–66 (160 ref.)
Long-lasting complete remission in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated with 2-CdA: a 5-year survey. Lauria F, et al. **Leukemia** 1997 May;11(5):629–32
Purine analogues for treatment of refractory essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1997 Jan;72(1):92–3. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1996 Oct;71(10):966–8.

TOXICITY

2'-deoxyadenosine induces apoptosis in rat chromaffin cells. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 Dec;67(6):2273–81

DEOXYADRENALINE see **DEOXYEPINEPHRINE**

3-DEOXYARABINOHEPTULOSONATE 7-PHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXYHEPTONATE ALDOLASE**

DEOXYCHOLATE see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DEOXYCHOLIC ACID

[Amphotericin B deoxycholate (Fungizone): old drug, new versions] Chavanet P. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(2):153–65 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma deoxycholic acid is related to deoxycholic acid in faecal water. van Faassen A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1-2):293–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis, structural analysis, and decomposition of N-nitroso bile acid conjugates. Dayal B, et al.

Bioorg Med Chem 1996 Jun;4(6):885–90

CHEMISTRY

The synthesis and characterization of analogs of the antimicrobial compound squalamine: 6 beta-hydroxy-3-aminosterols synthesized from hyodeoxycholic acid. Jones SR, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Oct; 61(10):565–71

METABOLISM

Regulation of taurocholate and ursodeoxycholate uptake in hamster hepatocytes by Ca(2+)-mobilizing agents. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):G1084–95

7 alpha-dehydroxylating bacteria enhance deoxycholic acid input and cholesterol saturation of bile in patients with gallstones. Berr F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Dec; 111(6):1611–20

Validation of [22,23-3H]cholic acid as a stable tracer through conversion to deoxycholic acid in human subjects. Duane WC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Feb;37(2):431–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Deoxycholic acid and SCFA-induced apoptosis in the human tumor cell-line HT-29 and possible mechanisms. Marchetti C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19;114(1–2):97–9

The effect of bile acid on the activation of amiloride-sensitive sodium channels in frog skin. Lima MS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1996 Sep;81(5):755–66

Effect of deoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid on lipid peroxidation in cultured macrophages. Ljubuncic P, et al. **Gut** 1996 Sep;39(3):475–8

Effects of absorption enhancers on the transport of model compounds in Caco-2 cell monolayers: assessment by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Sakai M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Jul;86(7):779–85

Deoxycholate inhibits in vivo butyrate-mediated BrDU labeling of the colonic crypt. Velázquez OC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):344–8

In vivo crypt surface hyperproliferation is decreased by butyrate and increased by deoxycholate in normal rat colon: associated in vivo effects on c-Fos and c-Jun expression [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1996 Nov-Dec;20(6):428] [see comments] Velázquez OC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 Jul-Aug;20(4):243–50. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1997 May-Jun;21(3):177.

Possible mechanisms involved in apoptosis of colon tumor cell lines induced by deoxycholic acid, short-chain fatty acids, and their mixtures. Marchetti MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1997;28(1):74–80

Donor pretreatment with hydrophilic bile salts protects the liver from preservation and reperfusion injury in the rat. Hertl M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb-Mar; 29(1–2):388–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of amphotericin B deoxycholate dissolved in dextrose or Intralipid for the treatment of AIDS-associated cryptococcal meningitis. Joly V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Sep;23(3):556–62

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) reduces dissemination of infection as compared with amphotericin B deoxycholate (Fungizone) in a rate model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Leenders AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 Aug;38(2):215–25

DEOXYCHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DEOXYCHOLYLTAURINE see **TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

2'-DEOXYCOFORMYCIN see **PENTOSTATIN**

DEOXYCORTICOSTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

11-DEOXYCORTISOL see **CORTODOXONE**

DEOXYCYTIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Docetaxel and gemcitabine released for cancer chemotherapy [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jul 15;53(14):1643, 1649

Gemcitabine: a cytidine analogue active against solid tumors. Hui YF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 Jan 15; 54(2):162–70; quiz 197–8 (69 ref.)

Gemcitabine concentration lower than cited in package insert [letter] O'Brien TE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Dec 1;53(23):2882

Gemcitabine for pancreatic cancer: how hard to look for clinical benefit? An American perspective [editorial; comment] Gelber RD. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):335–7. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Apr;7(4):347–53.

Single-agent gemcitabine versus cisplatin-etoposide: early results of a randomised phase II study in locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Manegold C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):525–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Jun;8(6):513–4.

A phase II trial of gemcitabine in patients with 5-FU-refractory pancreas cancer [see comments] Rothenberg ML, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Apr;7(4):347–53. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Apr;7(4):333–4. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1996 Apr;7(4):335–7.

Comment: vinorelbine and gemcitabine--new antineoplastic drugs [letter; comment] Guchelaar HJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov;30(11):1343. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1996 May;30(5):501–6.

Safety profile of gemcitabine, a novel anticancer agent, in non-small cell lung cancer. Cortes-Funes H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul;8(6):582–7

Weekly short infusions of gemcitabine are not associated with suppression of lymphatic activity in patients with solid tumors [letter] Daikeler T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul;8(6):643–4

Gemcitabine: once-weekly schedule active and better tolerated than twice-weekly schedule. Martin C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1996 May;7(3):351–7 (28 ref.)

Activity of gemcitabine in the treatment of patients with non-small cell lung cancer: a multicenter phase II study. Yokoyama A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jul;8(6):574–81

Cell kill kinetics of an antineoplastic nucleoside, 1-(2-deoxy-2-methylene-beta-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl) cytosine. Ono T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 25; 52(8):1279–85

NMR solution structure of an oligodeoxynucleotide duplex containing the exocyclic lesion 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine opposite thymidine: comparison with the duplex containing deoxyadenosine opposite the adduct. Cullinan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13319–27

Solution structure of a DNA duplex containing the exocyclic lesion 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine opposite 2'-deoxyguanosine. Cullinan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11933–43

Regioselective effect of zwitterionic DNA substitutions on DNA alkylation: evidence for a strong side chain orientational preference. Dande P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):6024–32

Solution structure of an oligodeoxynucleotide duplex containing the exocyclic lesion 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine opposite 2'-deoxyadenosine, determined by NMR spectroscopy and restrained molecular dynamics. Korobka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15;35(41):13310–8

Miscoding properties of 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine in reactions catalyzed by mammalian DNA polymerases. Shibutani S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Nov 26;35(47):14992–8

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of a novel nucleoside, 4'-thio-2'-deoxy-2'-methylidenecytidine. Miura S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1311–5

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody specific for 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine and its application for the detection of DNA methylation levels in human peripheral blood cells. Mizugaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Dec; 19(12):1537–40

Differential incorporation of ara-C, gemcitabine, and fludarabine into replicating and repairing DNA in proliferating human leukemia cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):270–8

Gemcitabine. Prendiville J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16-May 6;57(8):405–9

Fatal pulmonary toxicity resulting from treatment with gemcitabine. Pavlakis N, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jul 15; 80(2):286–91

High dietary omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids drastically increase the formation of etheno-DNA base adducts in white blood cells of female subjects. Nair J, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1997 Aug;6(8):597–601

Excision of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) monophosphate residues from DNA. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 1;56(19):4453–9

Antitumor and radiosensitizing effects of (E)-2'-deoxy-2'-(fluoromethylene) cytidine, a novel inhibitor of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase, on human colon carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Sun LQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 15;57(18):4023–8

Gemcitabine for lung cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Sep; 34(9):71–2

Gemcitabine. A review of its pharmacology and clinical potential in non-small cell lung cancer and pancreatic cancer. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Sep;54(3):447–72 (119 ref.)

Assessing clinical benefit in the treatment of pancreas cancer: gemcitabine compared to 5-fluorouracil. Burris H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 1:S18–22

Advanced breast cancer: investigational role of gemcitabine. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 1:S27–30 (37 ref.)

Gemcitabine in ovarian cancer: an overview of safety and efficacy. Kaufmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 1:S31–3 (14 ref.)

Activity of gemcitabine in platinum-resistant ovarian germ cell cancer [letter] Maas K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Jul; 32A(8):1437–8

Metastatic bladder cancer: advances in treatment. Stadler WM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 1:S23–6 (55 ref.)

Improving quality of life in patients with non-small cell lung cancer: research experience with gemcitabine. Thatcher N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jan;33 Suppl 1:S8–13 (33 ref.)

Forced expression of cytidine deaminase confers resistance to cytosine arabinoside and gemcitabine. Neff T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1996 Sep;24(11):1340–6

Activity of gemcitabine in patients with advanced ovarian cancer: responses seen following platinum and paclitaxel. Shapiro JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Oct;63(1):89–93

Apoptotic and antiproliferative effects of gemcitabine and gemcitabine plus Ara-C on blast cells from patients with blast crisis chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Santini V, et al. **Haematologica** 1997 Jan-Feb;82(1):11–5

Gemcitabine: safety profile unaffected by starting dose. Martin C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1996;16(1):9–18

Prolonged infusion gemcitabine: a clinical phase I study at low- (300 mg/m2) and high-dose (875 mg/m2) levels. Pollera CF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1997;15(2):115–21

Gemcitabine and radiosensitization in human tumor cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(3):257–63 (52 ref.)

Activity of gemcitabine in a human tumor cloning assay as a basis for clinical trials with gemcitabine. San Antonio Drug Development Team. Von Hoff DD. **Invest New Drugs** 1996;14(3):265–70

Improvements in survival and clinical benefit with gemcitabine as first-line therapy for patients with advanced pancreas cancer: a randomized trial. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jun;15(6):2403–13

Maximum-tolerated dose defined for single-agent gemcitabine: a phase I dose-escalation study in chemotherapy-naive patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Fossella FV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):310–6

More is better but ... how is best: are milligrams over hours better than grams over minutes? The case of gemcitabine [letter; comment] Pollera CF. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May; 15(5):2172–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1996 May;14(5):1656–62.

Delayed anemia and thrombocytopenia after treatment with gemcitabine [letter] Malayeri R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1997 Aug 6;89(15):1164

PET 2-fluoro-2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat prostate adenocarcinoma during chemotherapy with gemcitabine. Haberkorn U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1215–21

Comparative immunotoxicity assessment of N4-Trimethoxybenzoyl-5'-deoxy-5- fluorocytidine (Ro 09-1390) and 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) in BDF1 mice. Inoue T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1996 Feb; 21(1):29–39

Gemcitabine for treatment of pancreatic cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Nov 8;38(987):102

Monoclonal antibody affinities of structurally related modified nucleosides. Higginson-Clarke D, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):269–77

Gemcitabine: a ray of hope for pancreatic cancer? Gupta P. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar-Apr;10(2):72–3

DNA containing 4'-thio-2'-deoxycytidine inhibits methylation by HhaI methyltransferase. Kumar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2773–83

Experimental and clinical efficacy of 2', 2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) against renal cell carcinoma. Rohde D, et al. **Oncology** 1996 Nov-Dec; 53(6):476–81

Gemcitabine shows promise as combination agent in NSCLC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Sep;10(9):1311

Objective outcome measures of quality of life. Burris HA 3rd. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Nov;10(11 Suppl):131–5

New developments in chemotherapy for patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Rothenberg ML. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Sep;10(9 Suppl):18–22 (25 ref.)

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials using gemcitabine. Sorensen JM, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jun;10(6):855–6 (0 ref.)

Enhancement of radiation-induced regrowth delay by gemcitabine in a human tumor xenograft model. Joschko MA, et al. **Radiat Oncol Investig** 1997;5(2):62–71

Phase II study of weekly gemcitabine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Halme M, et al. **Respir Med** 1997 Aug; 91(7):423–6

Phase I studies with the novel nucleoside analog gemcitabine. Abbruzzese JL. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):25–31 (30 ref.)

Weekly gemcitabine and monthly cisplatin for advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Abratt RP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-18–S8-23

The emerging role of gemcitabine in lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8–1

The emerging role of gemcitabine in lung cancer: part I [editorial] Bunn PA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7–1

Phase II activity of gemcitabine in advanced breast cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):77–81

Economic value of gemcitabine in non-small cell lung cancer. Copley-Merriman C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):90–8 (15 ref.)

Phase II trial of gemcitabine plus cisplatin in non-small cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group study. Einhorn LH. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-24–S8-26

An estimate of the cost effectiveness of gemcitabine in stage IV non-small cell lung cancer. Evans WK. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):82–9

DEOXYCYTIDINE

Cost-effectiveness of gemcitabine in stage IV non-small cell lung cancer: an estimate using the Population Health Model lung cancer module. Evans WK. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr; 24(2 Suppl 7):S7-56-S7-63

Phase II studies of gemcitabine for non-small cell lung cancer in Japan. Fukuoka M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-42-S7-46

A phase II trial of gemcitabine and ifosfamide in non-small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-36-S8-38

Gemcitabine: we've reached the end of the beginning. Green MR. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):99-100

Gemcitabine safety overview. Green MR. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):32-5 (20 ref.)

Gemcitabine plus radiotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Gregor A. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-39-S8-41

Efficacy of single-agent gemcitabine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a review. Hansen HH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-38-S7-41 (15 ref.)

In vitro interaction between gemcitabine and other anticancer drugs using a novel three-dimensional model. Kanzawa F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-8-S7-16

Gemcitabine-mediated radiosensitization. Lawrence TS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-24-S7-28 (22 ref.)

Single-agent gemcitabine in non-small cell lung cancer: the French experience. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-47-S7-49

Single-agent activity of gemcitabine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Le Chevalier T. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 23(5 Suppl 10):36-42 (23 ref.)

Gemcitabine in cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer. Lund B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):72-6 (20 ref.)

A randomized study of gemcitabine monotherapy versus etoposide/cisplatin in the treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Manegold C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-13-S8-17

Preclinical combination therapy with gemcitabine and mechanisms of resistance. Peters GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):16-24 (35 ref.)

Gemcitabine: preclinical pharmacology and mechanisms of action. Plunkett W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):3-15 (50 ref.)

Gemcitabine in the treatment of elderly patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-50-S7-55

Phase II trial of gemcitabine and weekly cisplatin for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-27-S8-30

Radiosensitization of human solid tumor cell lines with gemcitabine. Shewach DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct; 23(5 Suppl 10):65-71 (42 ref.)

Preclinical, pharmacologic, and phase I studies of gemcitabine. Storniolo AM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr; 24(2 Suppl 7):S7-2-S7-7 (16 ref.)

Gemcitabine: symptomatic benefit in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-6-S8-12 (37 ref.)

Rationale of a phase III study comparing a standard cisplatin regimen (mitomycin/ifosfamide/cisplatin) with cisplatin and gemcitabine in non-small cell lung cancer. Tonato M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3 Suppl 8):S8-31-S8-35

Combination chemotherapy studies with gemcitabine. van Moorsel CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Apr;24(2 Suppl 7):S7-17-S7-23 (40 ref.)

Gemcitabine: a case study for clinical benefit. Von Hoff DD. **Semin Oncol** 1996 Oct;23(5 Suppl 10):1-2

2',2'-Difluorodeoxycytidine (gemcitabine) induces apoptosis in myeloma cell lines resistant to steroids and 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CdA). Gruber J, et al. **Stem Cells** 1996 May;14(3):351-62

[A phase II multicenter study of gemcitabine in non small cell lung cancers] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1997 Mar;84(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An early phase II study of gemcitabine hydrochloride (LY 188011). Gemcitabine Cooperative Study Group for Early Phase II] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov;23(13):1813-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II study of LY188011 (gemcitabine hydrochloride) in patient with non-small-cell lung cancer. Gemcitabine Late Phase II Cooperative Study Group A)] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov; 23(13):1825-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study on DMDC] Gemma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Nov;23(13):1799-811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late phase II study of LY188011 (Gemcitabine hydrochloride) in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Gemcitabine Cooperative Study Group B for Late Phase II] Yokoyama A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Oct; 23(12):1681-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Development of enzyme immunoassay of 2'-deoxycytidine. Omura K, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1997 Jun; 15(9-10):1249-56

BLOOD

Deoxycytidine in human plasma: potential for protecting leukemic cells during chemotherapy. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Jun 24;116(2):167-75

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of deoxycytidine at different sites yields adducts of different stabilities: characterization of N3- and O2-deoxycytidine and N3-deoxyuridine adducts of butadiene monoxide. Selzer RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1;343(1):63-72

Solution conformation of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-1-aminopyrene ([AP]dG) adduct opposite dC in a DNA duplex. Mao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12659-70

Ozonolysis of 2'-deoxycytidine: isolation and identification of the main oxidation products. Girault I, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Mar;26(3):257-66

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody affinities of structurally related modified nucleosides. Higginson-Clarke D, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1996 May-Aug;28(1-3):269-77

METABOLISM

Lack of enantiospecificity of human 2'-deoxycytidine kinase: relevance for the activation of beta-L-deoxycytidine analogs as antineoplastic and antiviral agents. Verri A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;51(1):132-8

Reactions of OH and eaq- adducts of cytosine and its nucleosides or nucleotides with Cu(II) ions in dilute aqueous solutions: a steady-state and pulse radiolysis study. Chabita K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1996 Nov;146(5):514-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Overexpression of DNA polymerase beta sensitizes mammalian cells to 2',3'-deoxycytidine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Bouayadi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 1;57(1):110-6

The mechanism of mutation induction by a hydrogen bond ambivalent, bicyclic N4-oxy-2'-deoxycytidine in Escherichia coli. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1548-52

Nucleoside-mediated mitigation of 5-fluorouracil-induced toxicity in synchronized murine erythroleukemic cells. Elstein KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Sep; 146(1):29-39

DEOXYCYTIDINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Deoxycytidine kinase mRNA levels in leukemia cells with competitive polymerase chain reaction assay. Kawasaki H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1996 Aug;20(8):677-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxycytidine kinase mRNA expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Stammler G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1997 Jun;8(5):517-21

GENETICS

Human deoxycytidine kinase as a conditional mutator in Escherichia coli [corrected and republished in **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jun;320(6):427-34] Bouzon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Mar;320(3):207-14

Human deoxycytidine kinase as a conditional mutator in Escherichia coli [corrected and republished article originally printed in **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Mar;320(3):207-14] Bouzon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1997 Jun;320(6):427-34

Deoxycytidine kinase and deoxyguanosine kinase of Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26 are colinear products of a single gene. Ma N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14385-90

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of human deoxycytidine kinase with the true phosphate donor uridine triphosphate. Hughes TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7540-7

Increased deoxycytidine kinase activity by etoposide in L1210 murine leukemic cells. Ooi K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Oct;19(10):1382-3

Lack of enantiospecificity of human 2'-deoxycytidine kinase: relevance for the activation of beta-L-deoxycytidine analogs as antineoplastic and antiviral agents. Verri A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;51(1):132-8

DEOXYCYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic characterization of the binding of dCMP to the Asn229Asp mutant of thymidylate synthase. Téllez-Sanz R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 16;409(3):385-90

DEOXYCYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE AMINOHYDROLASE see **DCMP DEAMINASE**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE DEAMINASE see **DCMP DEAMINASE**

DEOXYCYTIDYLIC ACID see **DEOXYCYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic evidence for the formation of four-stranded solution structure of oligodeoxycytidine phosphorothioate. Kanehara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1790-7

METABOLISM

Cell cycle-dependent metabolism of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside triphosphates in CEM cells. Bianchi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16118-24

Stereoisomers of deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates as substrates for template-dependent and -independent DNA polymerases. Semizarov DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 4;272(14):9556-60

Sensitivity of a mutator gene in Chinese hamster ovary cell to deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool alterations. Meuth M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;1(7):652-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate on phospholipid metabolism in permeabilized rat hepatocytes. De Groote K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Sep 15;54(6):713-9

TOXICITY

Effects of dNTPs on the sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in human lymphocytes. Xing W. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):261-3

DEOXYDEMOXEPAM see **NORDAZEPAM**

DEOXYDEXAMETHASONE see **DESOXIMETASONE**

DEOXYDINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see **METHAMPHETAMINE**

DEOXYEPINEPHRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Low-dosage ibopamine treatment in progressive renal failure: a long-term multicentre trial. Stefoni S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1996;16(6):489-99

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of 5-(glutathion-S-yl)-alpha-methyldopamine on brain dopamine, serotonin, and norepinephrine concentrations in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Miller RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):457-65

A double-blind, cross-over comparison of the effects of a loop diuretic and a dopamine receptor agonist as first line therapy in patients with mild congestive heart failure [see comments] Andrews R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May; 18(5):852-7. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1997 May;18(5):712-4.

Treatment of mild heart failure: the place of diuretics and ibopamine [editorial; comment] Van Veldhuisen DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1997 May;18(5):712-4. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1997 May;18(5):852-7.

Correlation between ocular hypertension induced by ibopamine and perimetric defect in primary open-angle glaucoma. De Gregorio F, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr-Jun;7(2):152-5

2,5-Bis-(glutathion-S-yl)-alpha-methyldopamine, a putative metabolite of (+/-)-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine, decreases brain serotonin concentrations. Miller RT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 4;323(2-3):173-80

Ibopamine in glaucoma diagnostics: a new pharmacological provocative test. De Gregorio F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):151-5

Topical ibopamine and corticosteroids in the treatment of post-surgery ocular hypotony. Virno M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):147-50

Increase in aqueous humor production following D1 receptors activation by means of ibopamine. Virno M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996-97;20(1-3):141-6

Early pharmacologic intervention may prevent the deterioration in endothelial function after experimental myocardial infarction in rats: effects of ibopamine and captopril. Buikema H, et al. **J Card Fail** 1997 Jun; 3(2):125-32

Clinical and autonomic effects of ibopamine as adjunct to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic heart failure [see comments] Szabó BM, et al. **J Card Fail** 1996 Sep;2(3):185-92. Comment in: J Card Fail 1996 Sep;2(3):193-6. Comment in: J Card Fail 1996 Sep;2(3):197-202.

Ibopamine and survival in severe congestive heart failure: PRIME II [letter; comment] Girbes AR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):147-8. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):971-7.

Randomised study of effect of ibopamine on survival in

patients with advanced severe heart failure. Second Prospective Randomised Study of Ibopamine on Mortality and Efficacy (PRIME II) Investigators [see comments] Hampton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):971–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):966–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):147. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):147–8.

Ibopamine and survival in severe congestive heart failure: PRIME II [letter; comment] Massel D. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):147. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Apr 5;349(9057):971–7.

[Comparison between kinetics of positive inotropism of ibopamine and ouabain] Huang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute effects of ibopamine on left ventricular mechanics and contractility in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Aug;67(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of epinine on tension of human renal arteries. Schwinger RH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 Aug–Sep; 354(3):343–7

DEOXYGALACTOSE see **FUCOSE**

DEOXYGLUCOSE

Hypothalamic cholinergic activity associated with 2–deoxyglucose–induced hyperglycemia. Takahashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 23;734(1–2):116–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Local recurrence of rectal cancer: evaluation with F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET imaging. Keogan MT, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1997 May–Jun;22(3):332–7

Secondary parkinsonism due to focal substantia nigra lesions: a PET study with [18F]FDG and [18F]fluorodopa. Boecker H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1996 Jun;93(6):387–92

The role of FDG–PET in the preoperative assessment of N–staging in head and neck cancer. Benchaou M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1996 Mar;116(2):332–5

Clinical positron emission tomography for brain tumors: comparison of fludeoxyglucose F 18 and L–methyl–11C–methionine. Ogawa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1996 Feb;17(2):345–53

Evaluation of adrenal masses in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma using 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography [see comments] Erasmus JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1357–60. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 May;168(5):1361–2.

Staging of esophageal cancer with 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Flanagan FL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):417–24

Positron emission tomography, bronchogenic carcinoma, and the adrenals [comment] Lamki LM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 May;168(5):1361–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 May;168(5):1357–60.

Identification of interleukin–2–induced complete response in metastatic renal cell carcinoma by FDG PET despite radiographic evidence suggesting persistent tumor. Mankoff DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Oct; 169(4):1049–50

Talc pleurodesis simulating pleural metastases on 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography [see comments] Murray JG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Feb;168(2):359–60. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997 Sep;169(3):911.

Pulmonary nodules: differential diagnosis using 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose single–photon emission computed tomography. Worsley DF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Mar;168(3):771–4

F–18–fluorodeoxyglucose PET imaging alters clinical decision making in patients with impaired ventricular function. Beanlands RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Apr 15; 79(8):1092–5

Superiority of C–11 acetate compared with F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose in predicting myocardial functional recovery by positron emission tomography in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rubin PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 1;78(11):1230–5

Inhibition of glucose transport in human red blood cells by adenosine antagonists. Gabel SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 May;272(5 Pt 1):C1415–9

Oral 18F–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose for primate PET studies without behavioral restraint: demonstration of principle. Martinez ZA, et al. **Am J Primatol** 1997;42(3):215–24

A clinical evaluation of FDG–PET to assess the response in radiation therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ichiya Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 May;10(2):193–200

FDG–PET in infectious lesions: The detection and assessment of lesion activity. Ichiya Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 May;10(2):185–91

Simple method to quantify myocardial glucose metabolism from MB ratio in myocardial FDG PET. Nishikawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1996 Aug;10(3):323–8

Whole–body positron emission tomography (PET) for diagnosis of residual mass in patients with lymphoma. de Wit M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997;8 Suppl 1:57–60

Detection of local recurrence of soft–tissue sarcoma with positron emission tomography using [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Kole AC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1997 Jan;4(1):57–63

Possible role of FDG–PET in the evaluation of urologic malignancies. Bender H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun;17(3B):1655–60 (28 ref.)

Value of 18fluoro–deoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the staging of recurrent breast carcinoma. Bender H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3B):1687–92

The development of estrogen and progestin radiopharmaceuticals for imaging breast cancer. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3B):1573–6

An automated radiopharmaceutical dispenser. Plascjak PS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1997 Mar;48(3):345–8

Quantitation of 3–deoxyglucosone levels in human plasma. Lal S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 15; 342(2):254–60

Focal abnormalities detected by 18FDG PET in epileptic encephalopathies [see comments] Ferrie CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):102–7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1997 May;76(5):477–8.

Effect of 3–deoxyglucosone on the activities of enzymes responsible for glucose metabolism in mouse liver. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Aug;19(8):1106–8

18–Fluorodeoxyglucose uptake and survival of patients with suspected recurrent malignant glioma. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Jan 1;79(1):115–26

18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography and the prognosis of patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Nakata B, et al. **Cancer** 1997 Feb 15;79(4):695–9

Positron emission tomography with F–18–fluorodeoxyglucose to evaluate the results of hepatic chemoembolization [see comments] Vitola JV, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2216–22. Comment in: Cancer 1996 Nov 15;78(10):2039–42.

Synthesis of 6–deoxy–5–thio–D–glucose. Bozó E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Sep 2;290(2):159–73

An efficient synthesis of 3,4,6–tri–O–benzyl–2–C–methyl–D–glucal. Scott RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Sep 23;291:205–8

Likelihood of malignancy in a solitary pulmonary nodule: comparison of Bayesian analysis and results of FDG–PET scan. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1997 Aug;112(2):416–22

18F–2–deoxyglucose deposition and regional flow in pigs with chronically dysfunctional myocardium. Evidence for transmural variations in chronic hibernating myocardium. Fallavollita JA, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Apr 1;95(7):1900–9

Comparison of F–18 FDG to I–123 and I–131 scans in thyroid carcinoma. Bakheet SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;22(6):438–9

F–18 FDG uptake by recurrent Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid using high–energy planar scintigraphy. Blount CL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;21(11):831–3

Impact of fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography on the clinical management of patients with glioma. Deshmukh A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;21(9):720–5

Differentiating benign from malignant lung lesions using "quantitative" parameters of FDG PET images. Hübner KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):941–9

Melorheostosis bone scintigraphy and F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Kloos RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;21(10):805–6

Normal thymic uptake of FDG on PET imaging. Patel PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;21(10):772–5

'False–positive' uptake of FDG in a hepatic adenoma. Patel PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;22(7):490–1

Tc–99m MIBI scintigraphy in patients with lung cancer. Comparison with CT and fluorine–18 FDG PET imaging. Wang H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;22(4):243–9

High fluorine–18 labeled deoxyglucose uptake in sarcoidosis. Yasuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;21(12):983–4

Diffuse F–18 FDG uptake in chronic thyroiditis. Yasuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1997 May;22(5):341

F–18 FDG accumulation in inflamed joints. Yasuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;21(9):740

A prospective study of PET–FDG imaging for the assessment of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Wong WL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;22(3):209–14

Evidence for dissociation of insulin stimulation of blood flow and glucose uptake in human skeletal muscle: studies using [15O]H2O, [18F]fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose, and positron emission tomography. Raitakari M, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Nov;45(11):1471–7

FDG SPECT in the assessment of myocardial viability. Comparison with dobutamine echo. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun;18 Suppl D:D124–9 (39 ref.)

Prediction of improvement of ventricular function after revascularization. 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose single–photon emission computed tomography vs low–dose dobutamine echocardiography. Cornel JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Jun; 18(6):941–8

Detection of residual tumours in postchemotherapy testicular cancer by FDG–PET. Nuutinen JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1234–41

Optimal metabolic conditions during fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaging; a comparative study using different protocols. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;24(1):35–41

Comparison of three different methods for radiolabelling human activated T lymphocytes. Botti C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 May;24(5):497–504

Does fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose metabolic imaging of tumours benefit oncology? [see comments] Brock CS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):691–705 (136 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1997 Jun;24(6):587–9.

Staging of non–small–cell lung cancer by whole–body fluorine–18 deoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Bury T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;23(2):204–6

Evaluation of two population–based input functions for quantitative neurological FDG PET studies. Eberl S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;24(3):299–304

Rapid rise in FDG uptake in an irradiated human tumour xenograft. Furuta M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr; 24(4):435–8

Fluorine–18 fluoro–2–deoxyglucose positron emission tomography in recurrent rectal cancer: relation to tumour size and cellularity. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1372–7

Preliminary assessment of fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in patients with bladder cancer. Kosuda S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun; 24(6):615–20

Double–blind stereo–EEG and FDG PET study in severe partial epilepsies: are the electric and metabolic findings related? Lucignani G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov; 23(11):1498–507

Brain glucose utilization in systemic lupus erythematosus with neuropsychiatric symptoms: a controlled positron emission tomography study. Otte A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;24(7):787–91

Is there a future for PET in oncology? [editorial; comment] Price P. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):587–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1997 Jun;24(6):691–705.

Oncological applications of positron emission tomography with fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Rigo P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;23(12):1641–74 (374 ref.)

Qualitative [18F]FDG positron emission tomography in primary breast cancer: clinical relevance and practicability. Scheidhauer K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Jun; 23(6):618–23

Fluorine–18 deoxyglucose and false–positive results: a major problem in the diagnostics of oncological patients. Strauss LG. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;23(10):1409–15 (22 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyclucose positron emission tomography in breast cancer for staging of the axilla related to surgery and immunocytochemistry. Utech CI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;23(12):1588–93

Metabolic myocardial viability assessment with iodine 123–16–iodo–3–methylhexadecanoic acid in recent myocardial infarction: comparison with thallium–201 and fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose. Vanzetto G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Feb;24(2):170–8

Non–invasive grading of primary brain tumours: results of a comparative study between SPET with 123I–alpha–methyl tyrosine and PET with 18F–deoxyglucose. Woesler B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;24(4):428–34

Evaluation of the limits of visual detection of image misregistration in a brain fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose PET–MRI study. Wong JCH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):642–50

Fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma: a report of 106 cases. Zimny M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):678–82

Metabolic imaging using F18–fluorodeoxyglucose to assess myocardial viability. Bax JJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1997 Apr;13(2):145–55; discussion 157–60 (87 ref.)

Course of impaired left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction predicted with planar thallium–201 chloride and F18–fluorodeoxyglucose imaging. Huitink JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Dec 13;57(3):271–81

Interpretation variability of 18FDG–positron emission tomography studies in dementia. Hoffman JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1996 Jun;31(6):316–22

Enhanced myocardial 18F–2–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose uptake after orthotopic heart transplantation assessed by positron emission tomography. Rechavia E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Aug;30(2):533–8

Selective induction of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor by methylglyoxal and 3–deoxyglucosone in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. The involvement of reactive oxygen species formation and a possible implication for atherogenesis in diabetes. Che W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jul 18;272(29):18453–9

Transport of D–glucose and 2–fluorodeoxyglucose across the blood–brain barrier in humans. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1996 Jul;16(4):659–66

Alignment of volume MR images and high resolution [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose PET images for the evaluation of patients with brain tumors. Nelson SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):183–91

Regional body FDG–PET in postoperative recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Neumann DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–8

PET for diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the scalp: comparison of [11C]methyl–L–methionine and [18F]fluoro–2–deoxyglucose. Tsuyuguchi N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1997 Jul–Aug;21(4):590–3 (16 ref.)

2–Deoxy–2–fluoro–D–glucose as a functional probe for NMR: the unique metabolism beyond its 6–phosphate.

Kanazawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1996 May;66(5):2113–20
Effects of m–chlorophenylpiperazine on regional brain glucose utilization: a positron emission tomographic comparison of alcoholic and control subjects. Hommer D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Apr 15;17(8):2796–806
Improved detection of viable myocardium with fluorodeoxyglucose–labeled single–photon emission computed tomography in a patient with hibernating myocardium: comparison with rest–redistribution thallium 201–labeled single–photon emission computed tomography. Bax JJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):178–9
F18–fluorodeoxyglucose single–photon emission computed tomography predicts functional outcome of dyssynergic myocardium after surgical revascularization. Bax JJ, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Jul–Aug;4(4):302–8
Glucose uptake and lumped constant variability in normal human hearts determined with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Bøtker HE, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;4(2 Pt 1):125–32
The incidence of scintigraphically viable and nonviable tissue by rubidium–82 and fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomographic imaging in patients with prior infarction and left ventricular dysfunction. Go RT, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Mar–Apr;3(2):96–104
Fluorine 18–labeled fluorodeoxyglucose myocardial single–photon emission computed tomography: an alternative for determining myocardial viability. Sandler MP, et al. **J Nucl Cardiol** 1996 Jul–Aug;3(4):342–9 (48 ref.)
Breast imaging with fluorine–18–FDG PET: quantitative image analysis. Avril N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug; 38(8):1186–91
Skeletal muscle uptake of fluorine–18–FDG: effect of oral diazepam. Barrington SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1127–9
Comparison of myocardial uptake of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose imaged with PET and SPECT in dyssynergic myocardium. Bax JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1631–6
Myocardial viability studies using fluorine–18–FDG SPECT: a comparison with fluorine–18–FDG PET. Chen EQ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Apr;38(4):582–6
Effects of hypoxia on the uptake of tritiated thymidine, L–leucine, L–methionine and FDG in cultured cancer cells. Clavo AC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):502–6
Fluorine–18–FDG PET in Paget's disease of bone. Cook GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1495–7
Fasting improves discrimination of grade 1 and atypical or malignant meningioma in FDG–PET. Cremerius U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):26–30
Staging recurrent metastatic colorectal carcinoma with PET. Delbeke D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1196–201
Whole–body PET: physiological and artifactual fluorodeoxyglucose accumulations. Engel H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):441–6
FDG hypermetabolism associated with inflammatory necrotic changes following radiation of meningioma. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1027–9
Regional methionine and glucose uptake in high–grade gliomas: a comparative study on PET–guided stereotactic biopsy. Goldman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep; 38(9):1459–62
PET 2–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat prostate adenocarcinoma during chemotherapy with gemcitabine. Haberkorn U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1215–21
Abnormal colonic accumulation of fluorine–18–FDG in pseudomembranous colitis. Hannah A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1683–5
Early changes in fluorine–18–FDG uptake during radiotherapy. Hautzel H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep; 38(9):1384–6
Expression of glucose transporters in human pancreatic tumors compared with increased FDG accumulation in PET study. Higashi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep; 38(9):1337–44
Whole–body FDG–PET imaging for staging of Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma. Hoh CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):343–8
False–negative fluorine–18–FDG PET in metastatic carcinoid. Jadvar H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep; 38(9):1382–3
Standardized uptake value and quantification of metabolism for breast cancer imaging with FDG and L–[1–11C]tyrosine PET. Kole AC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):692–6
Speech–related visualization of laryngeal muscles with fluorine–18–FDG. Kostakoglu L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):1771–3
Re–evaluation of myocardial FDG uptake in hyperglycemia. Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1713–7
Comparative PET imaging of experimental tumors with bromine–76–labeled antibodies, fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose and carbon–11–methionine. Lövqvist A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1029–35
Decision tree sensitivity analysis for cost–effectiveness of FDG–PET in the staging and management of non–small–cell lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Makler PT Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jul;38(7):1173–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Sep;37(9):1428–36.
FDG–PET appearance of pelvic Castleman's disease. Murphy SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1211–2
Comparison of FDG–PET and sestamibi–SPECT in primary hyperparathyroidism. Neumann DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):1809–15
Recurrent postoperative parathyroid carcinoma: FDG–PET and sestamibi–SPECT findings. Neumann DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Dec;37(12):2000–1
Independent thallium–201 accumulation and fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose metabolism in glioma. Oriuchi N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):457–62
Simplified calculation of MRglc using PET [letter] Phillips RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1334
Determination of regional rate constants from dynamic FDG–PET studies in Parkinson's disease. Piert M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1115–22
Noise reduction in PET attenuation correction by maximum likelihood histogram sharpening of attenuation images. Price JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 May;37(5):786–94
FDG–PET evaluation of retroperitoneal metastases of testicular cancer before and after chemotherapy. Reinhardt MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jan;38(1):99–101
Overexpression of glucose transporter 1 and increased FDG uptake in pancreatic carcinoma. Reske SN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Sep;38(9):1344–8
Abnormal cerebral glucose metabolism in HIV–1 seropositive subjects with and without dementia. Rottenberg DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1133–41
Cerebral glucose metabolism during pharmacologic studies: test–retest under placebo conditions. Schmidt ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1142–9
Normal glucose uptake by tongue and pharyngeal muscles in FDG–PET imaging [letter; comment] Segall GM. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Nov;37(11):1918. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Oct;36(10):1747–57.
Technetium–99m–MIBI versus fluorine–18–FDG in diffuse multiple myeloma. el–Shirbiny AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Aug;38(8):1208–10
Effect of hyperglycemia on in vitro tumor uptake of tritiated FDG, thymidine, L–methionine and L–leucine. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Mar;38(3):382–6
Cerebral metabolic differences in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases matched for dementia severity. Vander Borght T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May; 38(5):797–802
Peptide T and glucose metabolism in AIDS dementia complex. Villemagne VL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul; 37(7):1177–80
Effect of myocardial viability assessed by technetium–99m–sestamibi SPECT and fluorine–18–FDG PET on clinical outcome in coronary artery disease. vom Dahl J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):742–8
Fluorine–18–FDG PET and iodine–123–IMT SPECT in the evaluation of brain tumors. Weber W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):802–8
False–positive FDG–PET imaging of the thymus of a child with Hodgkin's disease. Weinblatt ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;38(6):888–90
Quantification of serial tumor glucose metabolism. Wu HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):506–13
Derivation of input function from FDG–PET studies in small hearts. Wu HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;37(10):1717–22
Influence of chemotherapy on FDG uptake by human cancer xenografts in nude mice. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May;38(5):714–7
Development of oncology protocol using fluorine–18–FDG: one center's experience. Cronin V, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Mar;25(1):66–9
Technical improvements in fluorine–18–FDG PET imaging of the abdomen and pelvis. Leisure GP, et al. **J Nucl Med Technol** 1997 Jun;25(2):115–9
PET FDG studies of Wilms tumors. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Jul–Aug;19(4):334–8
Effect of the duration of fasting on myocardial fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography images in normal males. Yamanouchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1996 Jun;60(6):319–27
Temporal lobe epilepsy: correlation of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. Lu D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1997 Jan;37(1):18–23
Effects of the amino sugars, glucosamine, mannosamine, or the fluorinated derivative 2–deoxy–fluoroglucose on the phosphatidyl inositol and glycosyl phosphatidyl inositol systems of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1997; 89(359):91–104
Efflux of 6–deoxy–D–glucose from Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes via two saturable carriers. Goodyer ID, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1997 Feb; 84(2):229–39
Beta2–Microglobulin dialysis amyloid and its formation: role of 3–deoxyglucosone and advanced glycation end products [editorial] Niwa T. **Nephron** 1997;76(4):373–91 (238 ref.)
Serum levels of 3–deoxyglucosone and tissue contents of advanced glycation end products are increased in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats with nephropathy. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1996;74(3):580–5
Fluoro–deoxyglucose positron emission tomography in diffuse Lewy body disease. Albin RL, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Aug;47(2):462–6
Visual working memory in primary generalized epilepsy: an 18FDG–PET study. Swartz BE, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Nov; 47(5):1203–12
Vulnerability to tardive dyskinesia development in schizophrenia: an FDG–PET study of cerebral metabolism. Szymanski S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec; 15(6):567–75
Positron emission tomography and fluorodeoxyglucose studies of metabolic hyperfrontality and psychopathology in the psilocybin model of psychosis. Vollenweider FX, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 May;16(5):357–72
Cingulate function in depression: a potential predictor of treatment response. Mayberg HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1057–61
19F NMR of 2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–glucose for tumor diagnosis in mice. An NDP–bound hexose analog as a new NMR target for imaging. Kanazawa Y, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1997 Jan;10(1):35–41
A kinetic comparison of [18F]2–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose and [18F]2–fluoro–2–deoxymannose using positron emission tomography. Braun AR, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Aug; 21(6):857–63
PET and [18F]–FDG in oncology: a clinical update. Conti PS, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):717–35 (220 ref.)
FDG uptake, tumor proliferation and expression of glycolysis associated genes in animal tumor models. Haberkorn U, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Aug;21(6):827–34
PET FDG studies in oncology. Hawkins RA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Jul;21(5):739–47
Characterization of 6–deoxy–6–iodo–D–glucose: a potential new tool to assess glucose transport. Henry C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Jan;24(1):99–104
Bone marrow uptake of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose following treatment with hematopoietic growth factors: initial evaluation. Knopp MV, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):845–9
Synthesis of 2–[18F]fluoro–2–deoxy–L–glucose and positron emission tomography studies in monkeys. Meng J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 May;21(4):633–40
Influence of hypoxia on tracer accumulation in squamous–cell carcinoma: in vitro evaluation for PET imaging. Minn H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Nov; 23(8):941–6
A color spot test for the detection of Kryptofix 2.2.2 in [18F]FDG preparations. Mock BH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1997 Feb;24(2):193–5
Back–to–back "one–pot" [18F]FDG syntheses in a single Siemens–CTI chemistry process control unit. Mock BH, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 May;23(4):497–501
Improving the yield of 2–[18F]fluoro–2–deoxyglucose using a microwave cavity. Taylor MD, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Jul;23(5):605–9
Detection of bony metastases of androgen–independent prostate cancer by PET–FDG. Yeh SD, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Aug;23(6):693–7
Cardiac 18F–FDG–SPET studies in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus during hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamping. Bax JJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Mar;18(3):200–6
Myocardial viability assessed with fluorodeoxyglucose and PET in patients with Q wave myocardial infarction receiving thrombolysis: relationship to coronary anatomy and ventricular function. Fragasso G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Mar;18(3):191–9
Whole–body scintigraphy with 99Tcm–MIBI, 18F–FDG and 131I in patients with metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Fridrich L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jan;18(1):3–9
Dependency of standardized uptake values of fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose on body size: comparison of body surface area correction and lean body mass correction. Kim CK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct;17(10):890–4
Imaging of beta–oxidation by static PET with 14(R,S)–[18F]–fluoro–6–thiaheptadecanoic acid (FTHA) in patients with advanced coronary heart disease: a comparison with 18FDG–PET and 99Tcm–MIBI SPET. Schulz G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Dec; 17(12):1057–64
Focal metabolic activation in the predominant left auditory cortex in patients suffering from tinnitus: a PET study with [18F]deoxyglucose. Arnold W, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1996 Jul–Aug; 58(4):195–9
[18F]fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in neonatal acute lung injury measured by positron emission tomography. Kirpalani H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):892–6
Axillary lymph node metastases: screening with [F–18]2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–glucose (FDG) PET. Adler LP, et al. **Radiology** 1997 May;203(2):323–7
Lymphoma: role of whole–body 2–deoxy–2–[F–18]fluoro–D–glucose (FDG) PET in nodal staging. Moog F, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Jun;203(3):795–800
Non–small cell lung cancer: nodal staging with FDG PET versus CT with correlative lymph node mapping and sampling. Steinert HC, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb; 202(2):441–6
Insulin–induced hypoglycemia decreases uptake of 2–[F–18]fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose into experimental mammary carcinoma. Torizuka T, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Apr;203(1):169–72
Untreated lung cancer: quantification of systematic distortion of tumor size and shape on non–attenuation–corrected 2–[fluorine–18]fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose PET scans [see comments] Zasadny KR, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Dec; 201(3):873–6. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):279.
Normal physiological and benign pathological variants of 18–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose positron–emission tomography scanning: potential for error in interpretation. Cook GJ,

et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1996 Oct;26(4):308–14 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of pleural diseases with FDG–PET imaging: preliminary report. Bury T, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Feb; 52(2):187–9
18F–fluorodeoxyglucose PET scans in lung cancer. Hughes JM. **Thorax** 1996 Aug;51 Suppl 2:S16–22 (34 ref.)
The contribution of positron emission tomography (PET) with 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG) in the preoperative detection of axillary metastases of breast cancer: the experience of the National Cancer Institute of Milan. Crippa F, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Mar–Apr;83(2):542–3
The role of fluorine–18–deoxyglucose (FDG) positron emission tomography (PET) whole body scan (WBS) in the staging and follow–up of cancer patients: our first experience. Ferlin G, et al. **Tumori** 1997 May–Jun; 83(3):679–84
Radiopharmaceuticals for breast cancer imaging. Maffioli L, et al. **Tumori** 1997 Mar–Apr;83(2):512–4
[Functional/metabolic CAD diagnosis: arbutamine–RNV, stress–Echo, Tl–SPECT and gated FDG–PET] Adams S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jun;36(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[18Fluoro–FDG SPECT for the demonstration of hibernating myocardium: an interim account] Alexander C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1997 Jun;36(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic characterization of ovarian tumors with positron–emission tomography and F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose] Römer W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jan;166(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positron emission tomography (PET) with fludeoxyglucose F 18 in the study of adrenal masses: comparison of benign and malignant lesions] Maurea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1996 Dec;92(6):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of cancers by FDG–PET] Ichiya Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1997 Jan;88(1):7–10 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cost effectiveness analysis of FDG–PET in the differential diagnosis and staging of lung cancer in Japan] Kubota K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 May;34(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The usefulness of 18F–FDG SPECT imaging in evaluating myocardial viability] Sato H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1997 Mar; 34(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cancer screening with whole–body FDG PET] Yasuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1996 Oct;33(10):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor diagnosis using 18F–FDG SPECT] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Aug; 56(9):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[18F–fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in Parkinson's disease] Arahata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Jan;55(1):222–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of familial juvenile dystonia–parkinsonism: 18F–6–fluorodopa and 18F–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose PET study] Hanakawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1996 May; 36(5):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of a marine bacterial glucose dehydrogenase from Cytophaga marinoflava and its application for measurement of 1,5–anhydro–D–glucitol. Tsugawa W, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1996 Mar;56(3):301–10
NMR of all–carbon–13 sugars: an application in development of an analytical method for a novel natural sugar, 1,5–anhydrofructose. Kametani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):180–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interleukin–1 beta–mediated glucose uptake by chondrocytes. Inhibition by cortisol. Hernvann A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Jun;4(2):139–42
Salbutamol antagonizes insulin– and sodium mercaptoacetate–induced but not 2–deoxy–D–glucose–induced hyperphagia. Nisoli E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Jun;54(2):409–13

BLOOD

Effect of acarbose on blood glucose profiles and plasma 1,5–anhydro–d–glucitol in type 2 diabetes poorly controlled by sulfonylurea therapy. Hotta N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(6–7):297–302
Plasma 1,5–anhydro–D–glucitol concentration and its relation to other plasma components in renal failure and renal transplant recipients. Phillipov G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Mar 29;247(1–2):51–8
Mannose, mannitol, fructose and 1,5–anhydroglucitol concentrations measured by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in blood plasma of diabetic patients. Pitkänen E. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Jul 15;251(1):91–103
Decreased serum 1,5–anhydroglucitol in nondiabetic subjects with a family history of NIDDM. Tsukui S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Sep;19(9):940–4
Rapid improvement of serum 1,5–anhydroglucitol concentrations after administration of alpha–glucosidase inhibitor [letter] Yoshioka K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Mar; 20(3):462
Predicting long–term glycemic control of post–educational type II diabetic patients by evaluating serum 1,5–anhydroglucitol levels. Sone H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Oct;34(2):83–8
Change of plasma 1,5–anhydro–D–glucitol levels after the onset of diabetes in spontaneous diabetes prone BB/Wor/(/)Tky rats. Ishii C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Jan;29(1):9–11
Post–column enzyme reactors for chemiluminometric detection of glucose, 1,5–anhydroglucitol and 3–hydroxybutyrate in an anion–exchange chromatographic system. Kiba N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):393–8
1,5–anhydroglucitol as a marker for the differential diagnosis of acute and chronic renal failure. Yamada H, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):707–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A combined cobalt and C–14 2–deoxyglucose approach to antiepileptic drug assessment. Krenz NR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1996 Jul;86(1–2):55–66
Heterogeneity of myocardial fluoro–18 2–deoxyglucose uptake in patients with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shiba N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1997 Mar; 61(3):223–30
The contribution of astrocytes to the 18F–2–deoxyglucose signal in PET activation studies. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;1(6):445–52 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of acute N–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester (L–NAME) hypertension on glucose tolerance, insulin levels, and [3H]–deoxyglucose muscle uptake. Bursztyn M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jun;10(6):683–6
2–Deoxyglucose transport and metabolism in Caco–2 cells. Bissonnette P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G153–62
GLUT2 and hexokinase control proximodistal gradient of intestinal glucose metabolism in the newborn pig. Cherbuy C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):G1530–9
Glucose utilization of the rat vestibular end organs: a quantitative 2–deoxyglucose study. Olds MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Feb;106(2):145–50
Effects of 2–deoxy–d–glucose on the functional state of the rat myoblast GLUT 1 transporter. Mesmer OT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(2):217–33
Pervanadate stimulation of wortmannin–sensitive and –resistant 2–deoxyglucose transport in adipocytes. Ida M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 26;51(8):1061–7
Glycogen levels modulate myocardial glucose uptake. Hopkins JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):104S
Effect of insulin on glucose transport in adipose tissue in lactation. Rogers MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May; 24(2):168S
Interaction of urokinase–type plasminogen activator with its receptor rapidly induces activation of glucose transporters. Anichini E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Mar 18;36(11):3076–83
Regulation by metformin of the hexose transport system in vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Sasson S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1318–24
Neonatal capsaicin treatment alters the metabolic activity of subcortical somatosensory structures of developing rats in response to whisker stimulation. Wu CC. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 Oct 23;96(1–2):295–8
Induction of FOS and JUN proteins during focal epilepsy: congruences with and differences to [14C]deoxyglucose metabolism. Gass P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jun;46(1–2):177–84
Phosphatidylinositol 3'–kinase, but not p70 ribosomal S6 kinase, is involved in membrane protein recycling: wortmannin inhibits glucose transport and downregulates cell–surface transferrin receptor numbers independently of any effect on fluid–phase endocytosis in fibroblasts. Jess TJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1996 Jun;8(4):297–304
Pharmacological and developmental evidence that the potassium–induced stimulation of deoxyglucose uptake in astrocytes is a metabolic manifestation of increased Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity. Peng L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1996;18(5–6):353–9
Incorporation of [3–3H]glucose and 2–[1–14C]deoxyglucose into glycogen in heart and skeletal muscle in vivo: implications for the quantitation of tissue glucose uptake. Virkamäki A, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Jul;46(7):1106–10
Acute effects of phorbol ester and insulin on insulin–induced glucose uptake and protein kinase C activation in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1997 Jul;37(1):49–52
TNF–alpha stimulates glucose uptake in L6 myoblasts. Yamasaki H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1996 Apr; 32(1–2):11–8
Leptin stimulates glucose transport and glycogen synthesis in C2C12 myotubes: evidence for a P13–kinase mediated effect. Berti L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 May;40(5):606–9
Comparison of the effects of insulin, PDGF, interleukin–6, and interferon–gamma on glucose transport in 3T3–L1 cells: lack of cross–talk between tyrosine kinase receptors and JAK/STAT pathways. Huppertz C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Dec;39(12):1432–9
Substrate autoregulation of glucose transport: hexose 6–phosphate mediates the cellular distribution of glucose transporters. Sasson S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jan; 40(1):30–9
Mapping of the consequences of bilirubin exposure in the immature rat: local cerebral metabolic rates for glucose during moderate and severe hyperbilirubinemia. Roger C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Oct 2;43(2):133–44
Effects of neocortical implants of cobalt and other seizure–inducing metals on brain C–14 2–deoxyglucose uptake. Cooper RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1997 Apr; 27(1):13–28
Hepatic production of 1,5–anhydrofructose and 1,5–anhydroglucitol in rat by the third glycogenolytic pathway. Kametani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15; 242(3):832–8
Production of 1,5–anhydroglucitol from 1,5–anhydrofructose in erythroleukemia cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):23–9
The three–dimensional frequency organization of the inferior colliculus of the cat: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Brown M, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb;104(1–2):57–72
Intensity and frequency functions of [14C]2–deoxyglucose labelling in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus in the cat. Brown M, et al. **Hear Res** 1997 Feb; 104(1–2):73–89
Does age at cochlear implantation affect the distribution of 2–deoxyglucose label in cat inferior colliculus? Seldon HL, et al. **Hear Res** 1996 May;95(1–2):108–19
Global sex differences in stress–induced activation of cerebral metabolism revealed by 2–deoxyglucose autoradiography. Brown LL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1996 Dec;30(4):611–7
Dietary goitrogen–induced changes in the transport of 2–deoxy–D–glucose and amino acids across the rat blood–brain barrier. Bala TS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996 Aug;14(5):575–83
ASP stimulates glucose transport in cultured human adipocytes. Maslowska M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Apr;21(4):261–6
Effects of stress and hypophysectomy on the uptake of [3H]2–deoxy–D–glucose in the mouse adrenal medulla: an autoradiographic study. Hirano T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Aug 27;60(1–2):17–22
Escherichia coli phosphorylates 1,5–Anhydroglucitol and releases 1,5–Anhydroglucitol 6–phosphate when glucose is absent in the medium. Shiga Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jan;119(1):173–9
Leptin impairs metabolic actions of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes. Müller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18; 272(16):10585–93
Spatial distribution of [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in the glomerular layer of the rat olfactory bulb following early odor preference learning. Johnson BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1996 Dec 23;376(4):557–66
Functional development of the vibrissae somatosensory system of the rat: (14C) 2–deoxyglucose metabolic mapping study. Wu CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1997 Aug 4; 384(3):323–36
Effect of monensin on 2–deoxyglucose uptake, the insulin receptor and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity in rat muscle. Turinsky J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul; 154(1):85–93
Is 11C–flumazenil PET superior to 18FDG PET and 123I–iomazenil SPECT in presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy? Debets RM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):141–50
Metabolic activity in antigenically identified neurons: a double labeling method for high–resolution 2–deoxyglucose and immunohistochemistry. McCasland JS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1996 Sep;68(1):113–23
A carboxy–terminal deletion mutant of protein kinase C beta II inhibits insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose uptake in L6 rat skeletal muscle cells. Chalfant CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Oct;10(10):1273–81
Insulin–stimulated glucose uptake involves the transition of glucose transporters to a caveolae–rich fraction within the plasma membrane: implications for type II diabetes. Gustavsson J, et al. **Mol Med** 1996 May;2(3):367–72
Dephosphorylation of 2–deoxyglucose 6–phosphate and 2–deoxyglucose export from cultured astrocytes. Forsyth RJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Mar;28(3):243–50
Characterization of [2–3H]deoxy–D–glucose uptake in retina and retinal pigment epithelium of normal and diabetic rats. Vilchis C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Feb;28(2):213–9
Role of Gq alpha in insulin–stimulated glucose uptake by C6 glioma cells. Singh SP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7; 8(9–10):2359–63
Salicylate alters 2–DG uptake in the auditory system: a model for tinnitus? Wallhäusser–Franke E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Jul 8;7(10):1585–8
Na(+)–dependent uptake of 1,5–anhydro–D–glucitol via the transport systems for D–glucose and D–mannose in the kidney epithelial cell line, LLC–PK1. Saito H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1996 Oct;38(10):435–40
Local myocardial glucose uptake is proportional to, but not dependent on blood flow. Deussen A. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Feb;433(4):488–96
Antinociceptive action of vaginocervical stimulation in rat spinal cord: 2–DG analysis. Johnson BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Sep;60(3):979–83
Transient increase in glycolytic metabolism in cultured tumor cells immediately after exposure to ionizing radiation: from gene expression to deoxyglucose uptake. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1997 Jun;147(6):729–34
Effect of Leiurus quinquestriatus hebreus venom on calcium and deoxyglucose uptake in cultured cardiac cells. Arie–Saadia G, et al. **Toxicon** 1996 Apr;34(4):435–42

DEOXYGLUCOSE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Is age at cochlear implantation in children important? A 2-deoxyglucose study in cats. Seldon HL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;52:30-2

2-Deoxyglucose transport and metabolism in Caco-2 cells. Bissonnette P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):G153-62

Effect of glucose on uptake of radiolabeled glucose, 2-DG, and 3-O-MG by the perfused rat liver. Sweet IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):E384-96

The interaction among glucose transport, hexokinase, and glucose-6-phosphatase with respect to 3H-2-deoxyglucose retention in murine tumor models. Nelson CA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 May;23(4):533-41

2-deoxy-D-glucose toxicity and transport in human multidrug-resistant KB carcinoma cell lines. Bentley J, et al. **Oncol Res** 1996;8(2):77-84

Interleukin-1 beta-mediated glucose uptake by chondrocytes. Inhibition by cortisol. Hernvann A, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1996 Jun;4(2):139-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin on plasma glucose levels and behavioral thermoregulation of toads. Branco LG. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 2):R1-5

Survival of metabolically inhibited ventricular myocytes is enhanced by inhibition of rigor and SR Ca2+ cycling. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):H643-50

Central somatostatin prevents vagal efferent nerve excitation produced by TRH but not by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Masuda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Feb;272(2 Pt 1):G351-6

Basal and glucoprivic-induced changes in extracellular GABA in the ventral hypothalamus of Zucker rats. Specter SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 2):R388-92

Effects of 2-deoxy-d-glucose on the functional state of the rat myoblast GLUT 1 transporter. Mesmer OT, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1996 Oct;40(2):217-33

Evidence for the involvement of catecholamines in the 2-DG-induced immunomodulatory effects in spleen. Chou SH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1997 Jun;11(2):79-93

Characterization of the effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose(2-DG) on the immune system. Chou SH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Dec;10(4):399-416

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat intestinal mucosa and liver is stimulated by central administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose but not of 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Morita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1-2):112-6

Detection and discrimination of propionic acid after removal of its 2-DG identified major focus in the olfactory bulb: a psychophysical analysis. Slotnick BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 11;762(1-2):89-96

2-Deoxy-D-glucose-induced changes in membrane potential, input resistance, and excitatory postsynaptic potentials of CA1 hippocampal neurons. Zhao YT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1997 May;75(5):368-74

Functional development of the corticocortical pathway for motion analysis in the macaque monkey: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose study. Distler C, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):184-95

Effects of peripheral 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor agonists on food intake in food-deprived and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-treated rats. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov 28;316(1):15-21

Glucoprivation by insulin leads to trans-synaptic increase in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels. Vietor I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1-2):119-27

Modulation by alcohol and methadone of 2-deoxyglucose-stimulated pancreatic secretion in the rat. Nagain-Domaine C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996; 10(6):538-46

Lymphocyte activation effect of (1-->6)-2,5-anhydro-D-glucitol and it derivatives with 3,4-di-O-methyl and sulfate groups. Kakuchi T, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1-2):147-8

Examination of potential mechanisms in the enhancement of cerebral blood flow by hypoglycemia and pharmacological doses of deoxyglucose. Horinaka N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1997 Jan;17(1):54-63

A comparison of AMP degradation in the perfused rat heart during 2-deoxy-D-glucose perfusion and anoxia. Part I: The release of adenosine and inosine. Chen W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2163-74

AMP degradation in the perfused rat heart during 2-deoxy-D-glucose perfusion and anoxia. Part II: The determination of the degradation pathways using an adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Chen W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Oct;28(10):2175-82

Calcium dependence of LTP induced by 2-deoxyglucose in CA1 neurons. Tekkök S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Oct; 76(4):2343-52

Optical and FDG mapping of frequency-specific activity in auditory cortex. Hess A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4; 7(15-17):2643-7

Involvement of nitric oxide in 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced hyperphagia in rats. Yamada J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Jul 7;8(9-10):2097-100

Melatonin suppresses hyperglycemia caused by intracerebroventricular injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats. Shima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Apr 25; 226(2):119-22

Delta and kappa opioid receptor subtypes and ingestion: antagonist and glucoprivic effects. Yu WZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):353-61

Effect of glucose and 2-deoxyglucose on hypothalamic GABA release in lactating rats. Grossman BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):169-73

The effects of low-, medium-, and high-fat diets on 2-deoxy-D-glucose- and mercaptoacetate-induced feeding. Singer-Koegler LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Jul; 60(1):321-3

Metabolic fuel availability influences thermoregulation in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Stamper JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Apr;61(4):521-4

[Kanamycin biosynthesis and aminoglycoside resistance in mutants of Streptomyces kanamyceticus resistant to 2-deoxyglucose] Golets LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996 Jun;41(6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of hepatic sympathetic nerves during hypoxic, hypotensive and glucopenic stress. Mundinger TO, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Apr 14;63(3):153-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perchloroethylene-induced alterations in glucose metabolism and their prevention by 2-deoxy-D-glucose and vitamin E in mice. Ebrahim AS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 16(4):339-48

URINE

Quantification of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol in urine by automated borate complex anion-exchange chromatography with an immobilized enzyme reactor. Tanabe T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):23-30

DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene-modified dGTP can be used to label oligonucleotides or DNA enzymatically. Auriol J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Apr;11(2):113-21

ANALYSIS

Accurate and sensitive quantitation of N7-methyldeoxyguanosine-3'-monophosphate by 32P-postlabeling and storage-phosphor imaging. Haque K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun;10(6):660-6

Detection and characterization of two major ethylated deoxyguanosine adducts by high performance liquid chromatography, electrospray mass spectrometry, and 32P-postlabeling. Development of an approach for detection of phosphotriesters. Singh R, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jan;10(1):70-7

CHEMISTRY

Measurement of intercolumnar forces between parallel guanosine four-stranded helices. Mariani P, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Jun;70(6):2867-74

Butylphenyl-dGTP as a structural probe of B family DNA polymerases. Stattel JM, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(5 Suppl):332-7 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

dGTP-dependent processivity and possible template switching of euplotes telomerase. Hammond PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15;25(18):3698-704

METABOLISM

Mutagenic consequences of the incorporation of 6-thioguanine into DNA. Uribe-Luna S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Aug 1;54(3):419-24

32P-postlabelling analysis of isomeric 7-alkylguanine adducts of styrene oxide. Kumar R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Feb; 18(2):407-14

MutT-related error avoidance mechanism for DNA synthesis. Sekiguchi M. **Genes Cells** 1996 Feb;1(2):139-45 (37 ref.)

Incorporation of the guanosine triphosphate analogs 8-oxo-dGTP and 8-NH2-dGTP by reverse transcriptases and mammalian DNA polymerases. Kamath-Loeb AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 28;272(9):5892-8

Mutagenesis by human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase: incorporation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine triphosphate. Hizi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 4; 374(1):41-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Human telomerase inhibition by 7-deaza-2'-deoxypurine nucleoside triphosphates. Fletcher TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 10;35(49):15611-7

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro pharmacologic activity of the purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitor BCX-34: the role of GTP and dGTP. Bantia S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Oct;35(1):53-63

TOXICITY

Effects of dNTPs on the sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in human lymphocytes. Xing W. **Mutat Res** 1996 Sep 23;356(2):261-3

DEOXYGUANOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Presence of a DNA-4236 bp deletion and 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine in mouse cardiac mitochondrial DNA during aging. Muscari C, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Dec;8(6):429-33

No effect of supplementation with vitamin E, ascorbic acid, or coenzyme Q10 on oxidative DNA damage estimated by 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine excretion in smokers. Priemé H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Feb; 65(2):503-7

Identification of BMS-200475 as a potent and selective inhibitor of hepatitis B virus. Innaimo SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1997 Jul;41(7):1444-8

Detection of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, a marker of oxidative DNA damage, in white blood cells of workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Marczynski B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(8):496-500

No influence of a single bout of exercise on urinary excretion of 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine in humans. Sumida S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jul;42(3):601-9

Analysis of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl) adduct of the food derived carcinogen PhIP using capillary electrophoresis. Crosbie SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):27S

Solution conformation of the N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-1-aminopyrene ([AP]dG) adduct opposite dC in a DNA duplex. Mao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12659-70

Inhibition of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase by guanosine quartet structures. Mazumder A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 29;35(43):13762-71

Glutathione/Fe3+/O2-mediated DNA strand breaks and 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation. Enhancement by copper, zinc superoxide dismutase. Park JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Aug 29;1336(2):263-8

Measurement of 8-OHdG in DNA by HPLC/ECD: the importance of DNA purity. Laws GM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jan;20(1):36-8

Cadmium-induced 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation, DNA strand breaks and antioxidant enzyme activities in lymphoblastoid cells. Mikhailova MV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 May 19;115(2):141-8

A comparative study on the effect of MNU on human lymphocyte cultures in vitro evaluated by O6-mdG formation, micronuclei and sister chromatid exchanges induction. Stephanou G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 3; 109(1-2):109-14

Effect of Brussels sprouts on oxidative DNA-damage in man. Verhagen H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1997 Mar 19; 114(1-2):127-30

Evidence for an important role of DNA pyridyloxobutylation in rat lung carcinogenesis by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone: effects of dose and phenethyl isothiocyanate. Staretz ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Jan 15;57(2):259-66

Analysis of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene-DNA adducts formed in SENCAR mouse epidermis by 32P-postlabeling. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Mar; 18(3):523-9

Detection of 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine, a marker of oxidative DNA damage, in culture medium from human mesothelial cells exposed to crocidolite asbestos. Chen Q, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov;17(11):2525-7

Excretion of DNA adducts of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine and 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline, PhIP-dG, PhIP-DNA and DiMeIQx-DNA from the rat. Frandsen H. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Aug;18(8):1555-60

Patterns of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in DNA and indications of oxidative stress in rat and human pleural mesothelial cells after exposure to crocidolite asbestos. Fung H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Apr;18(4):825-32

Glutathione modulates the formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in isolated DNA and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 induced by mineral fibres. Howden PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Oct;17(10):2275-7

Lung carcinogenesis and formation of 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine in mice by diesel exhaust particles. Ichinose T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jan; 18(1):185-92

Enhanced levels in neonatal rat liver of 7,8-dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine (8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine), a major mutagenic oxidative DNA lesion. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1997 Jul; 18(7):1419-21

Interactions of nickel(II) with histones: enhancement of 2'-deoxyguanosine oxidation by Ni(II) complexes with CH3CO-Cys-Ala-Ile-His-NH2, a putative metal binding sequence of histone H3. Bal W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):535-40

Synthesis of a benzene metabolite adduct, 3"-hydroxy-1,N2-benzetheno-2'-deoxyguanosine, and its site-specific incorporation into DNA oligonucleotides. Chenna A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):165-71

Relative contribution of cytosine deamination and error-prone replication to the induction of propanodeoxyguanosine-->deoxyadenosine mutations in Escherichia coli. Fink SP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):277-83

Glutamate dehydrogenase covalently binds to a reactive metabolite of acetaminophen. Halmes NC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):541-6

Synthesis, characterization, and immunochemical detection of O6-(carboxymethyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine: a DNA adduct formed by nitrosated glycine derivatives. Harrison KL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Jun;10(6):652-9

Synthesis, miscoding specificity, and thermodynamic stability of oligodeoxynucleotide containing 8-methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine. Kohda K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Dec;9(8):1278-84

Temperature-dependent formation of a conjugate between tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane buffer and the malondialdehyde-DNA adduct pyrimidopurinone. Niedernhofer LJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May; 10(5):556-61

Analysis of the malondialdehyde-2'-deoxyguanosine adduct pyrimidopurinone in human leukocyte DNA by gas chromatography/electron capture/negative chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Rouzer CA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):181-8

Development of monoclonal antibodies to the malondialdehyde-deoxyguanosine adduct, pyrimidopurinone. Sevilla CL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):172-80

Characterization of the alkaline degradation products of an oligodeoxynucleotide containing 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Torres MC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Dec;9(8):1313-8

Frameshift mutagenesis induced in Escherichia coli after in vitro treatment of double-stranded DNA with methylene blue plus white light: evidence for the involvement of lesion(s) other than 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine. Wagner J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 May;10(5):568-74

Oxidative damage to DNA: do we have a reliable biomarker? Collins AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:465-9

8-Hydroxydeoxyguanosine in human leukocyte DNA and daily health practice factors: effects of individual alcohol sensitivity. Nakajima M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104(12):1336-8

Habitual long-distance running does not enhance urinary excretion of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine. Pilger A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;75(5):467-9

The ability of two cooked food mutagens to induce aberrant crypt foci in mice. Kristiansen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1997 Feb;6(1):53-7

(-)-Epigallocatechin gallate, a polyphenolic tea antioxidant, inhibits peroxynitrite-mediated formation of 8-oxodeoxyguanosine and 3-nitrotyrosine. Fiala ES, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Sep 15;52(9):922-6

Biomarker evidence of DNA oxidation in lung cancer patients: association of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine excretion with radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and response to treatment. Erhola M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):287-91

Retarding effect of dietary restriction on the accumulation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in organs of Fischer 344 rats during aging. Kaneko T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997;23(1):76-81

Association between 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine formation and DNA strand breaks mediated by copper and iron. Toyokuni S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996; 20(6):859-64

Competitive reactions of peroxynitrite with 2'-deoxyguanosine and 7,8-dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine (8-oxodG): relevance to the formation of 8-oxodG in DNA exposed to peroxynitrite. Uppu RM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(3):407-11

Singlet oxygen involvement in ultraviolet (254 nm) radiation-induced formation of 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine in DNA. Wei H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 23(1):148-54

Ascorbic acid inhibits lipid peroxidation but enhances DNA damage in rat liver nuclei incubated with iron ions. Hu ML, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jun;26(6):585-92

Effect of repeated exercise on urinary 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine excretion in humans. Okamura K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jun;26(6):507-14

Effect of endurance exercise on the tissue 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine content in dogs. Okamura K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1997 Jun;26(6):523-8

Lipid peroxidation and formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine from acute doses of halogenated acetic acids. Austin EW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 May;31(1):77-82

Mechanism of depletion of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in rat tissues by O6-Benzyl-2'-deoxyguanosine. Role of metabolism. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **In Vivo** 1996 May-Jun;10(3):297-306

Urinary malondialdehyde and 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine as potential markers of oxidative stress in industrial art glass workers. Tagesson C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1996;69(1):5-13

Replication of template-primers containing propanodeoxyguanosine by DNA polymerase beta. Induction of base pair substitution and frameshift mutations by template slippage and deoxynucleoside triphosphate stabilization. Hashim MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):20205-12

Repair of propanodeoxyguanosine by nucleotide excision repair in vivo and in vitro. Johnson KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 25;272(17):11434-8

DNA adducts in human placenta in relation to tobacco smoke exposure and plasma antioxidant status. Daube H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(3):141-51

Assay for the determination of urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Germadnik D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Feb 21;689(2):399-403

8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine is increased in epidermal cells of hairless mice after chronic ultraviolet B exposure [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1997 Feb;108(2):237] Hattori Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Nov;107(5):733-7

O6-(alkyl/aralkyl)guanosine and 2'-deoxyguanosine derivatives: synthesis and ability to enhance chloroethylnitrosourea antitumor action. Mounetou E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29;40(18):2902-9

Leading versus lagging strand mutagenesis induced by 7,8-dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine in Escherichia coli. Wagner J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jan 24;265(3):302-9

Oxidative damage to skeletal muscle DNA from patients with mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Mitsui T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Jul;139(1):111-6

Urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine (8-OHdG) levels in women with or without gynecologic cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Aug;22(4):359-63

Reactions between hydroxyl-radical-induced 7,8-dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine precursor and the spin trap alpha-phenyl-N-tert-butylnitrone. Ohshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;38(1):15-25

Quantitative immunohistochemical determination of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine by a monoclonal antibody N45.1: its application to ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced renal carcinogenesis model. Toyokuni S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1997 Mar;76(3):365-74

Detection and quantification of oxidative adducts of mitochondrial DNA. Beckman KB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;264:442-53

Formation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine following treatment of 2'-deoxyguanosine or DNA by hydrogen peroxide or glutathione. Abu-Shakra A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1-2):45-50

Effect of green tea catechins on the amount of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine (8-OHdG) in pancreatic and hepatic DNA after a single administration of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP). Takabayashi F, et al. **Pancreas** 1997 Aug;15(2):109-12

Supramolecular cationic tetraruthenated porphyrin induces single-strand breaks and 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine formation in DNA in the presence of light. Onuki J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Mar;63(3):272-7

Quinolone antibiotic photodynamic production of 8-oxo-7, 8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine in cultured liver epithelial cells. Rosen JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jun; 65(6):990-6

Induction of 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine by ultraviolet radiation in calf thymus DNA and HeLa cells. Zhang X, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jan;65(1):119-24

Cellular strategies for accommodating replication-hindering adducts in DNA: control by the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Koffel-Schwartz N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7805-10

Determination of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in biological tissue by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Serrano J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1996;10(14):1789-91

A fluoroquinolone antibiotic with a methoxy group at the 8 position yields reduced generation of 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine after ultraviolet-A irradiation. Rosen JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Aug;145(2):381-7

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in calf thymus DNA treated with tert-butylhydroquinone, a major metabolite of butylated hydroxyanisole. Nagai F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16;89(2):163-7

BLOOD

Analysis of the malondialdehyde-2'-deoxyguanosine adduct pyrimidopurinone in human leukocyte DNA by gas chromatography/electron capture/negative chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Rouzer CA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):181-8

CHEMISTRY

One-electron reduction of chromium(VI) by alpha-lipoic acid and related hydroxyl radical generation, dG hydroxylation and nuclear transcription factor-kappaB activation. Chen F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Feb 15;338(2):165-72

Solution structure of a DNA duplex containing the exocyclic lesion 3,N4-etheno-2'-deoxycytidine opposite 2'-deoxyguanosine. Cullinan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 30;36(39):11933-43

Photoinduced hydroxylation of deoxyguanosine in DNA by pterins: sequence specificity and mechanism. Ito K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1774-81

An adduct between peroxynitrite and 2'-deoxyguanosine: 4,5-dihydro-5-hydroxy-4-(nitrosooxy)-2'-deoxyguanosine. Douki T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):3-7

Mechanisms of formation of adducts from reactions of glycidaldehyde with 2'-deoxyguanosine and/or guanosine. Golding BT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 9(1):147-57

Liquid chromatography--electrospray ionization mass spectrometric detection of an ethenodeoxyguanosine adduct and its hemiaminal precursors in DNA reacted with alpha-acetoxy-N-nitrosopiperidine and cis-4-Oxo-2-pentenal. Liu Z, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jun;9(4):774-80

Competitive reactions of peroxynitrite with 2'-deoxyguanosine and 7,8-dihydro-8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine (8-oxodG): relevance to the formation of 8-oxodG in DNA exposed to peroxynitrite. Uppu RM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1996;21(3):407-11

A UV resonance Raman study of hairpin dimer helices of d(A-G)10 at neutral pH containing intercalated dA residues and alternating dG tetrads. Mukerji I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):5013-20

Reaction of deoxyguanosine with nitrous acid. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):167-8

Effect of 2'-deoxyguanosine oxidation at C8 position on N-glycosidic bond stability. Bialkowski K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1996 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):119-22

GENETICS

Relative contribution of cytosine deamination and error-prone replication to the induction of propanodeoxyguanosine-->deoxyadenosine mutations in Escherichia coli. Fink SP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;9(1):277-83

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of monoclonal antibodies to the malondialdehyde-deoxyguanosine adduct, pyrimidopurinone. Sevilla CL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):172-80

METABOLISM

Vanadium(IV) causes 2'-deoxyguanosine hydroxylation and deoxyribonucleic acid damage via free radical reactions. Shi X, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1996 Jan-Feb;26(1):39-49

Modelling of purine nucleoside metabolism during mouse embryonic development: relative routes of adenosine, deoxyadenosine, and deoxyguanosine metabolism. Jenuth JP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1996;74(2):219-25

Solution structure of the minor conformer of a DNA duplex containing a dG mismatch opposite a benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide/dA adduct: glycosidic rotation from syn to anti at the modified deoxyadenosine. Schwartz JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 16;36(37):11069-76

Interactions of nickel(II) with histones: enhancement of 2'-deoxyguanosine oxidation by Ni(II) complexes with CH3CO-Cys-Ala-Ile-His-NH2, a putative metal binding sequence of histone H3. Bal W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):535-40

Synthesis of a benzene metabolite adduct, 3"-hydroxy-1,N2-benzetheno-2'-deoxyguanosine, and its site-specific incorporation into DNA oligonucleotides. Chenna A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Feb;10(2):165-71

(E)-2-hexenal-induced DNA damage and formation of cyclic 1,N2-(1,3-propano)-2'-deoxyguanosine adducts in mammalian cells. Gölzer P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov;9(7):1207-13

Glutamate dehydrogenase covalently binds to a reactive metabolite of acetaminophen. Halmes NC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Mar;9(2):541-6

Effects of 2'-substituents of the first deoxyguanosine residue in the recognition sequence of EcoRI restriction endonuclease activity. Gohda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;121(2):219-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of 2'-deoxyguanosine on peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation in healthy donors and Hashimoto's thyroiditis patients. Covas MI, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1996 Sep;29(9):513-21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced hydroxylation of deoxyguanosine in DNA by pterins: sequence specificity and mechanism. Ito K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 18;36(7):1774-81

TOXICITY

O6-(alkyl/aralkyl)guanosine and 2'-deoxyguanosine derivatives: synthesis and ability to enhance chloroethylnitrosourea antitumor action. Mounetou E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Aug 29;40(18):2902-9

DEOXYGUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see

DEOXYGUANOSINE PHOSPHATES

DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

1,5-DEOXY-1,5-IMINO-D-MANNITOL see **1-DEOXYNOJIRIMYCIN**

1-DEOXYMANNOJIRIMYCIN see **1-DEOXYNOJIRIMYCIN**

DEOXYMANNOSE see **RHAMNOSE**

1-DEOXYNOJIRIMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A novel approach to the 1-deoxynojirimycin system: synthesis from sucrose of 2-acetamido-1, 2-dideoxynojirimycin, as well as some 2-N-modified derivatives. Gradnig G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Jun 7; 287(1):49-57

Extensive glycosphingolipid depletion in the liver and lymphoid organs of mice treated with N-butyldeoxynojirimycin. Platt FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19365-72

N-butyldeoxynojirimycin-mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus entry correlates with changes in antibody recognition of the V1/V2 region of gp120. Fischer PB, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7143-52

N-butyldeoxynojirimycin-mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus entry correlates with impaired gp120 shedding and gp41 exposure. Fischer PB, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):7153-60

Prevention of lysosomal storage in Tay-Sachs mice treated with N-butyldeoxynojirimycin. Platt FM, et al. **Science** 1997 Apr 18;276(5311):428-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha-glucosidase I inhibitors showing antiviral (HIV-1) and immunosuppressive activity. van den Broek LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Feb;48(2):172-8

CHEMISTRY

Copper(II) interactions with an experimental antiviral agent, 1-deoxynojirimycin, and oxygen activation by resulting complexes. Jezowska-Bojczuk M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1996 Dec;64(4):231-46

Automated docking of monosaccharide substrates and analogues and methyl alpha-acarviosinide in the glucoamylase active site. Coutinho PM, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Feb;27(2):235-48

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of deoxymannojirimycin and Brefeldin A on Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin--eukaryotic cell interaction. Frankel G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Dec;19(6):421-7

Recombinant HIV envelope expressed in an alpha-glucosidase I-deficient CHO cell line and its parental cell line in the presence of 1-deoxynojirimycin is functional. Fenouillet E, et al. **Virology** 1997 Apr 28; 231(1):89-95

DEOXYRIBODIPYRIMIDINE PHOTO-LYASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer photolyase in cultured fish cells by UVA and blue light. Mitani H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Dec;64(6):943-8

GENETICS

Cloning, tissue expression, and mapping of a human photolyase homolog with similarity to plant blue-light receptors. van der Spek PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Oct 15; 37(2):177-82

PHR2 of Candida albicans encodes a functional homolog of the pH-regulated gene PHR1 with an inverted pattern of pH-dependent expression. Mühlschlegel FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Oct;17(10):5960-7

An enzyme similar to animal type II photolyases mediates photoreactivation in Arabidopsis. Ahmad M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1997 Feb;9(2):199-207

An Arabidopsis photolyase mutant is hypersensitive to ultraviolet-B radiation. Landry LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jan 7;94(1):328-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of (6-4) photoproduct DNA photolyase from Xenopus laevis. Kim ST, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Mar;63(3):292-5

METABOLISM

Chromatin structure modulates DNA repair by photolyase in vivo. Suter B, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):2150-60

Flavin adenine dinucleotide as a chromophore of the Xenopus (6-4)photolyase. Todo T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 15;25(4):764-8

Purification and partial characterization of (6-4) photoproduct DNA photolyase from Xenopus laevis. Kim ST, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Mar;63(3):292-5

Photoreactivating enzyme for (6-4) photoproducts in cultured goldfish cells. Uchida N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1997 Jun;65(6):964-8

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapid communication: BamHI restriction fragment length polymorphism detected with a pig gastric mucin (MUC5AC) probe. Larson RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun; 74(6):1443

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BSTFI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BSTI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI

CHEMISTRY

Dynamic contributions to the DNA binding entropy of the EcoRI and EcoRV restriction endonucleases. Duan Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6;264(3):546-55

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of divalent cations on inner-arm mutants of restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Windolph S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):134-9

GENETICS

Influence of divalent cations on inner-arm mutants of restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Windolph S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;244(1):134-9

METABOLISM

Sequence context influencing cleavage activity of the K130E mutant of the restriction endonuclease EcoRI identified by a site selection assay. Windolph S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 5;36(31):9478-85

A new EcoRI family of satellite DNA in lampreys. Boán F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 30;394(2):187-90

Analysis of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. The DNA fragment EcoRI . N carries genetic information for a 53,000 M(r) polypeptide. Rutti B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Nov 2; 134(1):15-9

Effects of 2'-substituents of the first deoxyguanosine residue in the recognition sequence of EcoRI restriction endonuclease activity. Gohda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1997 Feb;121(2):219-24

Spin-labeled nucleotide mobility in the boundary of the EcoRI endonuclease binding site. Keyes RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Oct;14(2):163-72

Oriented immobilization of restriction endonuclease EcoRI. Bircakova M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1996 Sep-Dec; 9(5-6):683-90

Sequence-specific recognition of cytosine C5 and adenine N6 DNA methyltransferases requires different deformations of DNA. Garcia RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7618-22

Differences in water release for the binding of EcoRI to specific and nonspecific DNA sequences. Sidorova NY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12272-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct atomic force microscope imaging of EcoRI endonuclease site specifically bound to plasmid DNA molecules. Allison DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8826-9

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECOVIII see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII

Method to reverse the order of multiple cloning sites. Lin CS. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):220-2

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of a repetitive DNA detected by HindIII in the genome of Raja montagui (Batoidea, Chondrichthyes). Rocco L, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 17; 176(1-2):185-9

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HPAII

ANALYSIS

Nuclease sensitivity of permeabilized cells confirms altered chromatin formation at the fragile X locus. Eberhart DE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1996 Nov;22(6):435-41

GENETICS

The MspI polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-II gene as a modulator of the dyslipidemic state found in visceral obesity. Vohl MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1997 Feb 10; 128(2):183-90

MspI identifies a biallelic polymorphism in the promoter region of the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor gene. Lario S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):129-30

Complement C6 and C7 DNA polymorphisms analysed by PCR in seven ethnic groups and characterisation of the C6 MspI RFLP. Fernie BA, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1996;13(2):92-103

A new MspIPCR-RFLP in the human LDL receptor gene. Chae JJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Nov-Dec;46(6):339-41

Characterization of the intergenic region which regulates the MspI restriction-modification system. Som S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Feb;179(3):964-7

A study of the relationship between the DBH activity in serum and a MspI polymorphic site in intron 9 of the human DBH gene in schizophrenia. Wei J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Oct 18;22(1):77-80

METABOLISM

Solid phase synthesis and restriction endonuclease cleavage of oligodeoxynucleotides containing 5-(hydroxymethyl)-cytosine. Tardy-Planechaud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):553-9

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE I

Low background and short exposure times in mapping of DNaseI-hypersensitive sites using digoxigenin-labeled probes. Grünweller A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Apr 5; 247(1):172-5

Long-range and highly sensitive DNase I footprinting by an automated infrared DNA sequencer. Machida M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):300-3

Deoxyribonuclease I and its clinical applications. Liao TH. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Jul;96(7):481-7 (66 ref.)

Identification of cis-acting elements as DNase I hypersensitive sites in lysozyme gene chromatin. Sippel AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;274:233-46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of two aerosol delivery systems for rhDNase. Shah PL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 Jun;10(6):1261-6

Aerosolized dornase alfa in cystic fibrosis: is there a role in the management of patients with early obstructive lung disease? Geller DE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug; 24(2):155-8; discussion 159-61

Nebulised bronchodilators, corticosteroids, and rhDNase in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Conway SP, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52 Suppl 2:S64-8 (65 ref.)

Nebulised bronchodilators, antibiotics and rhDNase for children with cystic fibrosis. Spencer DA. **Thorax** 1997 Apr;52 Suppl 2:S89-91 (27 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of macrolides with alpha dornase during DNA hydrolysis. Ripoll L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1996 May;37(5):987-91

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNase I primary transcript is alternatively spliced in both normal and apoptotic cells: no evidence of up-regulation in apoptosis. Liu QY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Aug; 16(8):911-8

BLOOD

Measurement of deoxyribonuclease I (DNase) in the serum and urine of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)-prone NZB/NZW mice by a new radial enzyme diffusion assay. Macanovic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):220-6

CHEMISTRY

Purification of streptodornase from Streptococcus equisimilis and its DNA-induced conformational change. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):13-5

The dependence of DNase I activity on the conformation of oligodeoxynucleotides. Sutton DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jan 15;321 (Pt 2):481-6

Rabbit DNase I: purification from urine, immunological and proteochemical characterization, nucleotide sequence, expression in tissues, relationships with other mammalian DNases I and phylogenetic analysis. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):465-73

Mouse deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I): biochemical and immunological characterization, cDNA structure and tissue distribution. Takeshita H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(1):65-75

Effects of minor and major groove-binding drugs and intercalators on the DNA association of minor groove-binding proteins RecA and deoxyribonuclease I detected by flow linear dichroism. Tuite E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jan 15;243(1-2):482-92

Site-directed mutagenesis of the catalytic residues of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Jones SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 20;264(5):1154-63

The junction-resolving enzyme T7 endonuclease I: quaternary structure and interaction with DNA. Parkinson MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jul 11;270(2):169-78

Stability characterization and formulation development of recombinant human deoxyribonuclease I [Pulmozyme, (dornase alpha)]. Shire SJ. **Pharm Biotechnol** 1996; 9:393-426 (84 ref.)

Effects of additives on heat denaturation of rhDNase in solutions. Chan HK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 May; 13(5):756–61

Aggregation of rhDNase occurred during the compression of KBr pellets used for FTIR spectroscopy. Chan HK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Feb;13(2):238–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Gelsolin activates DNase I in vitro and cystic fibrosis sputum. Davoodian K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12; 36(32):9637–41

ECONOMICS

Recombinant human DNase (rhDNase) in cystic fibrosis: is it cost effective? Conway SP. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jul; 77(1):1–3

GENETICS

Mouse deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I): biochemical and immunological characterization, cDNA structure and tissue distribution. Takeshita H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1997 Jun;42(1):65–75

Engineering hyperactive variants of human deoxyribonuclease I by altering its functional mechanism. Pan CQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6624–32

Successful deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) phenotyping from a small piece of used sock. Yasuda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1253–6

Characterisation of a lipoprotein in Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) with sequence similarity to the secreted protein MPB70. Vosloo W, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 25;188(1):123–8

Identification, localization, and expression of two novel human genes similar to deoxyribonuclease I. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Jun 15;42(3):507–13

Population studies of human deoxyribonuclease I polymorphism. Yasuda T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1997 May–Jun; 47(3):121–4

Site-directed mutagenesis of the catalytic residues of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Jones SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 20;264(5):1154–63

A protein encoded by a group I intron in Aspergillus nidulans directly assists RNA splicing and is a DNA endonuclease. Ho Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Aug 19; 94(17):8994–9

A distant evolutionary relationship between bacterial sphingomyelinase and mammalian DNase I. Matsuo Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Dec;5(12):2459–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneously produced anti-DNA/DNase I autoantibodies modulate nuclear apoptosis in living cells. Madaio MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Dec;26(12):3035–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of deoxyribonuclease I using two-step chromatography. Yasuda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Feb 15;245(2):255–7

Purification of streptodornase from Streptococcus equisimilis and its DNA-induced conformational change. Lee M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 3;230(1):13–5

Successful deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) phenotyping from a small piece of used sock. Yasuda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jul;17(7):1253–6

Deoxyribonuclease I from rat urine: affinity purification, characterization, and immunochemical studies. Takeshita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):932–8

METABOLISM

O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase, DNase I, nucleic acid synthesis and nucleoids in vitro under the influence of pentosan polysulfate. Tempel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1996 Jul;46(7):687–90

Gelsolin activates DNase I in vitro and cystic fibrosis sputum. Davoodian K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12; 36(32):9637–41

Engineering hyperactive variants of human deoxyribonuclease I by altering its functional mechanism. Pan CQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 3;36(22):6624–32

Use of manganese in RT–PCR eliminates PCR artifacts resulting from DNase I digestion. Bauer P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1128–32

Non-isotopic technique for the identification of endonucleases involved in apoptosis. Boone DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Apr;22(4):648–9

Optimization of Dnase I removal of contaminating DNA from RNA for use in quantitative RNA-PCR. Huang Z, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jun;20(6):1012–4, 1016, 1018–20

Selfish DNA: the best defense is a good offense. Edgell DR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1996 Apr 1;6(4):385–8 (10 ref.)

Identification of tissue-specific DNase I hypersensitive sites in the rabbit flavin-containing monooxygenase form 2 gene. Shehin-Johnson SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug; 24(8):891–8

Deoxyribonuclease I-facilitated electrotransfer of protein-DNA complexes from electrophoretic gels to nitrocellulose membranes. Ivanchenko M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1997 Jan;18(1):72–3

Increased p34cdc2-dependent kinase activity during apoptosis: a possible activation mechanism of DNase I leading to DNA breakdown. Schroter M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Feb;69(2):143–50

Distribution of deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) and p53 in rat testis and their correlation with apoptosis. Stephan H, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;106(4):383–93

Short-range and long-range context effects on coliphage T4 endonuclease II-dependent restriction. Carlson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Nov;178(22):6419–26

The phosphorylation of bovine DNase I Asn-linked oligosaccharides is dependent on specific lysine and arginine residues. Nishikawa A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 1;272(31):19408–12

Androgen ablation leads to an upregulation and intranuclear accumulation of deoxyribonuclease I in rat prostate epithelial cells paralleling their apoptotic elimination. Rauch F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 May 19;137(4):909–23

Receptor-mediated cellular entry of nuclear localizing anti-DNA antibodies via myosin 1. Yanase K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jul 1;100(1):25–31

Effect of DNA topology on Holliday junction resolution by Escherichia coli RuvC and bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I. Zerbib D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 1;270(5):663–73

Nuclease sensitivity of the human growth hormone–chorionic somatomammotropin locus in pituitary and placenta suggest different mechanisms for tissue-specific regulation. Nickel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Apr 19; 118(1–2):155–62

Use of a postlabelling assay to examine the removal of radiation-induced DNA lesions by purified enzymes and human cell extracts. Weinfeld M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Aug 1;378(1–2):127–37

Characterization of DNase I hypersensitive sites in the mouse 68-kDa neurofilament gene. Kure R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Jun;21(6):713–22

Structural analysis of mouse rDNA: coincidence between nuclease hypersensitive sites, DNA curvature and regulatory elements in the intergenic spacer. Längst G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):511–7

Neither HMG-14a nor HMG-17 gene function is required for growth of chicken DT40 cells or maintenance of DNaseI-hypersensitive sites. Li Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jan 15;25(2):283–8

Analysis of chromatin structure of rat alpha1-acid glycoprotein gene; changes in DNase I hypersensitive sites after thyroid hormone, glucocorticoid hormone and turpentine oil treatment. Matsukawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2635–9

An upstream, DNase I hypersensitive region of the hematopoietic-expressed transcription factor GATA-1 gene confers developmental specificity in transgenic mice. McDevitt MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jul 22;94(15):7976–81

Effects of non-conservative changes to tyrosine 76, a key DNA binding residue of DNase I, on phosphodiester bond cleavage and DNA hydrolysis selectivity. Warren MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1997 Mar;10(3):279–83

PHARMACOLOGY

A disrupter of actin microfilaments impairs sulfonylurea-inhibitory gating of cardiac KATP channels. Brady PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 2):H2710–6

Rheology of cystic fibrosis sputum after in vitro treatment with hypertonic saline alone and in combination with recombinant human deoxyribonuclease I. King M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Jul;156(1):173–7

The in vivo destruction of antigen--a tool for probing and modulating an autoimmune response [editorial; comment] Lachmann PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):187–9 . Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Nov;106(2):243–52.

Treatments with saline solutions and DNase I have different effects on DNA content and distribution in human and in mouse chromosomes. Bottone MG, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1996;40(2):101–8

A T cell-specific enhancer in the interleukin-3 locus is activated cooperatively by Oct and NFAT elements within a DNase I-hypersensitive site. Duncliffe KN, et al. **Immunity** 1997 Feb;6(2):175–85

Actin microfilament disrupters enhance K(ATP) channel opening in patches from guinea-pig cardiomyocytes. Terzic A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Apr 15;492 (Pt 2):395–404

Nuclease susceptibility of the rat liver satellite DNA-containing chromatin decreases with age. Thakur MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun;171(1–2):45–8

Frequencies of polycentric chromosomes following combinational treatments of Chinese hamster ovary cells with restriction endonucleases and X-rays, bleomycin or DNase I. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Feb 3; 373(2):237–44

Reduction in viscoelasticity in cystic fibrosis sputum in vitro using combined treatment with nacystelyn and rhDNase. Dasgupta B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Sep;22(3):161–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of dornase alfa in the treatment of cystic fibrosis. Cramer GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun; 30(6):656–61 (20 ref.)

Dornase in treatment of chronic bronchitis. Hudson TJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Jun;30(6):674–5

rhDNase in cystic fibrosis. Conway SP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Apr 16–May 6;57(8):371–2 (14 ref.)

Dornase alfa therapy in cystic fibrosis: who should get it? [editorial] Kanga JF. **Chest** 1996 Oct;110(4):871–2

Effects of 12-week administration of dornase alfa in patients with advanced cystic fibrosis lung disease. Pulmozyme Study Group. McCoy K, et al. **Chest** 1996 Oct; 110(4):889–95

The treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice; studies with recombinant murine DNase and with dexamethasone [see comments] Macanovic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):243–52. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Nov;106(2):187–9.

Retrospective review of the effects of rhDNase in children with cystic fibrosis. Davies J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Apr;23(4):243–8

Clinical benefit from nebulized human recombinant DNase in Kartagener's syndrome. Desai M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Nov;20(5):307–8

Dornase alpha in the management of a mechanically ventilated infant with cystic fibrosis [letter] Kling S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Aug;24(2):124–5

rhDNase in acute asthma [letter] Puterman AS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Apr;23(4):316–7

[Current therapeutic agents: dornase alfa] Baran D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1997 Feb;18(1):37–40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Measurement of deoxyribonuclease I (DNase) in the serum and urine of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)-prone NZB/NZW mice by a new radial enzyme diffusion assay. Macanovic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):220–6

Genetic control of urinary deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) activity levels in mice. Koizumi T. **Exp Anim** 1996 Jul; 45(3):245–50

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE MSPI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HPAII**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE S1 see **ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE SSOI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

DNA enzymes: new-found chemical reactivity. Bashkin JK. **Curr Biol** 1997 May 1;7(5):R286–8 (12 ref.)

Homing endonucleases: keeping the house in order. Belfort M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3379–88 (128 ref.)

Spray dried powders and powder blends of recombinant human deoxyribonuclease (rhDNase) for aerosol delivery. Chan HK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Apr;14(4):431–7

Oxidative chemical nucleases. Perrin DM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1996;52:123–51 (77 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosolized rhDNase in cystic fibrosis: effect on leucocyte proteases in sputum. Rochat T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov;9(11):2200–6

AGONISTS

[Activation of endogenous nucleases as affected by sodium arsenate and cisplatin] Maksimovich MB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1996;41(7–8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of autolysin and deoxyribonuclease profiles generated by renaturing SDS-PAGE in the comparison of selected Proteobacteria. Charnock C. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jun;167(6):356–62

Nonisotopic assays of viral polymerases and related proteins. Eberle J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;275:257–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The nuiA gene from Anabaena sp. encoding an inhibitor of the NucA sugar-non-specific nuclease. Muro-Pastor AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 9;268(3):589–98

Mechanism for inhibition of deoxyribonuclease activity by antisera. Liu YF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1997 Feb; 16(2):75–82

[Molecular mechanisms of biological action of low magnetic fields. IV. Proteolysis of protein-DNAse 1 inhibitor in water phase under combined action of low constant and alternating magnetic fields adjusted to cyclotron resonance of polar amino acid ions] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of biological action of low magnetic fields. II. Purification and characteristics of protein from rat brain chromatin which inhibit DNAse 1 activity] Shvetsov IuP, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nuclease activity and binding characteristics of a cationic "manganese porphyrin-bis(benzimidazole) dye (Hoechst 33258)" conjugate. Frau S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Mar-Apr;8(2):222-31

CHEMISTRY

Deoxyribonuclease treatment improves the homogeneity of single-stranded DNA preparations. Aliev TK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jan;22(1):105-8, 110

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a novel human DNase. Zeng Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 13; 231(2):499-504

Requirement of S. pombe exonuclease II, a homologue of S. cerevisiae Sep1, for normal mitotic growth and viability. Szankasi P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Sep;30(4):284-93

Identification of a pseudorabies virus UL12 (deoxyribonuclease) gene. Hsiang CY, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24;177(1-2):109-13

Cloning and characterization of mouse Dhm2 cDNA, a functional homolog of budding yeast SEP1. Shobuike T, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jun 3;191(2):161-6

The sbcC and sbcD genes of Escherichia coli encode a nuclease involved in palindrome inviability and genetic recombination. Connelly JC, et al. **Genes Cells** 1996 Mar; 1(3):285-91

Molecular characterization of a major serotype M49 group A streptococcal DNase gene (sdaD). Podbielski A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Dec;64(12):5349-56

Mitogenic factor secreted by Streptococcus pyogenes is a heat-stable nuclease requiring His122 for activity. Iwasaki M, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2449-55

Expression of the DNase encoded by the BGLF5 gene of Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma epithelial cells. Sbih-Lammali F, et al. **Virology** 1996 Aug 1; 222(1):64-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of the SbcCD protein from Escherichia coli. Connelly JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19819-26

Purification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus alkaline deoxyribonuclease expressed in Escherichia coli. Chung YT, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jan;59(1):35-8

METABOLISM

Nuclease stability as dominant factor in the antiviral activity of oligonucleotides directed against HSV-1 IE110. Peyman A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Jan;33(2):135-9

Structural modifications of RNA influence the 5' exoribonucleolytic hydrolysis by XRN1 and HKE1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poole TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):799-805

Identification of critical residues in the colicin E9 DNase binding region of the Im9 protein. Osborne MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):823-31

Optimizing the targeted chemical nuclease activity of 1,10-phenanthroline-copper by ligand modification. Gallagher J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug; 7(4):413-20

The role of DNase and EDTA on DNA degradation in formaldehyde fixed tissues. Yagi N, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1996 May;71(3):123-9

Transition metal saccharide chemistry and biology: synthesis, characterization, electrochemistry and EPR studies of oxovanadium (IV) complexes of saccharides and their derivatives and in vitro interaction of some of these with ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Sreedhara A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Aug 19;289:39-53

Effects of rhDNase on purulent airway secretions in chronic bronchitis. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Apr; 9(4):765-9

Direct evidence for the deoxyribonuclease activity of the plant ribosome inactivating protein gelonin. Nicolas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 7;406(1-2):162-4

Single-strand-specific DNase activity is an inherent property of the 140-kDa protein of the snake venom exonuclease. Stoynov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 9;409(2):151-4

Ab initio investigation of the molecular structure of methyl methoxymethyl phosphonate, a promising nuclease-resistant alternative of the phosphodiester linkage. Strajbl M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Feb;13(4):687-94

Androgen treatment protects mouse liver chromatin from cleavage by endogenous nucleases during aging. Androgen and nuclease activity. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1995-96;22(1):59-61

Polynucleotide:adenosine glycosidase activity of ribosome-inactivating proteins: effect on DNA, RNA and poly(A). Barbieri L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1; 25(3):518-22

Investigation of some properties of oligodeoxynucleotides containing 4'-thio-2'-deoxynucleotides: duplex hybridization and nuclease sensitivity. Jones GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 1;24(21):4117-22

Influence of the nature of the porphyrin ligand on the nuclease activity of metalloporphyrin-oligonucleotide conjugates designed with cationic, hydrophobic or anionic metalloporphyrins. Mestre B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Mar 1;25(5):1022-7

[Molecular mechanisms of biological action of low magnetic fields. III. Regulation of intermolecular interaction in water phase of DNA, DNAse 1 and a DNAase 1 inhibitor under combined action of low constant and alternating magnetic fields adjusted to cyclotron resonance of polar amino acid ions] Fesenko EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May-Jun; 42(3):742-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the internucleotide relations of antisignature oligodeoxyribonucleotides as a means of increasing their resistance to nuclease cleavage in mollicute cells] Egorov OV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1997 Jan-Feb;59(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nuclease activity of the cell nuclei in 2 lines of murine myeloma sp2/0 differing in their resistance to cytostatics in adriamycin-induced apoptosis] Meliksetian MB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1996;38(6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Disruption of actin cytoskeleton attenuates sulfonylurea inhibition of cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Yokoshiki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1997 Jun;434(2):203-5

[Molecular mechanisms of biological action of low magnetic fields. I. Stability of chromatin from Ehrlich ascite carcinoma and mouse brain cells to the treatment of DNase 1 under combined action of low constant and alternating low-frequency magnetic fields adjusted to the cyclotron resonance of ions of polar amino acids] Novikov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May-Jun;42(3):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neutrophil proteinases and rhDNase therapy in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1996 Nov; 9(11):2193-5

The histological changes of the pancreatic tissue during the course of acute experimental pancreatitis treated with Fibrolan. Madej B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996; 55(4):386-7

Changes of amylase levels in the acute experimental pancreatitis treated with Fibrolan. Madej B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1996;55(4):388-9

Resolution of recurrent atelectasis in spinal cord injury patients with administration of recombinant human DNase. Voelker KG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Jun; 22(6):582-4

Safety of repeated intermittent courses of aerosolized recombinant human deoxyribonuclease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Eisenberg JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jul;131(1 Pt 1):118-24

The role of recombinant human DNase in the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis: many promises, more problems. Zach MS. **Thorax** 1996 Jul;51(7):750-5 (63 ref.)

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC

CHEMISTRY

Profile of the DNA recognition site of the archaeal homing endonuclease I-DmoI. Aagaard C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1523-30

A prediction of the amino acids and structures involved in DNA recognition by type I DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Sturrock SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 1;25(17):3408-14

GENETICS

The restriction-modification system of Pasteurella haemolytica is a member of a new family of type I enzymes. Highlander SK, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 31;178(1-2):89-96

[Lux-regulon from Vibrio fisheri reduces type I restriction in Escherichia coli K12 cells] Zavil'gel'skiĭ GB, et al. **Genetika** 1996 Aug;32(8):1148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mapping metal ions at the catalytic centres of two intron-encoded endonucleases. Lykke-Andersen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Jun 2;16(11):3272-81

Repercussions of DNA tracking by the type IC restriction endonuclease EcoR124I on linear, circular and catenated substrates. Szczelkun MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Nov 15; 15(22):6335-47

Regulation of the activity of the type IC EcoR124I restriction enzyme. Kulik EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 20; 264(5):891-906

Selection of non-specific DNA cleavage sites by the type IC restriction endonuclease EcoR124I. Szczelkun MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Aug 8;271(1):112-23

Profile of the DNA recognition site of the archaeal homing endonuclease I-DmoI. Aagaard C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1523-30

High resolution footprinting of a type I methyltransferase reveals a large structural distortion within the DNA recognition site. Mernagh DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 15;24(24):4853-8

The specificity of sty SKI, a type I restriction enzyme, implies a structure with rotational symmetry. Thorpe PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1;25(9):1694-700

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC

SfaNI polymorphism distinguishes the alleles of the glycophorin A locus that determine the MN blood group. Leos SH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1997;98(1):51-3

Comparison of Hae-III-generated VNTR profiles of Chinese in Hong Kong and Singapore. Chow ST, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1997 Mar;18(1):60-4

The TNF-beta gene Nco I polymorphism is not associated with hypertriglyceridemia or insulin resistance in lean and obese subjects. Fernandez-Real JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jul 30;236(3):829-32

Method to reverse the order of multiple cloning sites. Lin CS. **Biotechniques** 1997 Aug;23(2):220-2

Correlation of SfiI macrorestriction endonuclease fingerprint analysis of Candida parapsilosis isolates with source of isolation. Pontieri E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 45(3):173-8

Cloning unmodified PCR products using engineered XcmI restriction sites in a portable cassette. Testori A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1997;67:89-100

An AvaII polymorphism in exon 5 of the human hepatic triglyceride lipase gene. Mori A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Aug;10(4):309-11

Identification of a BstNI polymorphism in exon 9 of the human hepatic triglyceride lipase gene. Takagi A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1996 Aug;10(4):313-4

An EcoRV polymorphism in exon 40 of the tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene. van Bakel I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1997 Feb;11(1):75-6

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic analysis of a mutational hot spot in the EcoRV restriction endonuclease. Hancox EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7577-85

Purification of (His)6EcoRV [recombinant restriction endonuclease EcoRV fused to a (His)6 affinity domain] by metal-chelate affinity chromatography. Oswald T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1997 Apr;25 (Pt 2):109-15

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of restriction endonuclease FokI bound to DNA. Hirsch JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 17;403(2):136-8

Dynamic contributions to the DNA binding entropy of the EcoRI and EcoRV restriction endonucleases. Duan Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1996 Dec 6;264(3):546-55

Homing in on intron-encoded endonucleases [news; comment] Aggarwal AK. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jun; 4(6):423-4. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Jun;4(6):468-76.

The structure of I-CreI, a group I intron-encoded homing endonuclease [see comments] Heath PJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jun;4(6):468-76. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Jun;4(6):423-4.

Structure of the multimodular endonuclease FokI bound to DNA. Wah DA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 3;388(6637):97-100

DNA duplexes with reactive dialdehyde groups as novel reagents for cross-linking to restriction- modification enzymes. Brevnov MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3302-9

Structure of pvu II DNA-(cytosine N4) methyltransferase, an example of domain permutation and protein fold assignment. Gong W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 15;25(14):2702-15

GENETICS

DRD2 haplotypes containing the TaqI A1 allele: implications for alcoholism research. Kidd KK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun;20(4):697-705

Host-mediated modification of Sau3AI restriction in Listeria monocytogenes: prevalence in epidemic-associated strains. Zheng W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 63(8):3085-9

The effects of the apolipoprotein B signal peptide (ins/del) and XbaI polymorphisms on plasma lipid responses to dietary change. Pajukanta PE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Apr 26;122(1):1-10

Site-directed mutagenesis of putative active site residues of MunI restriction endonuclease: replacement of catalytically essential carboxylate residues triggers DNA binding specificity. Lagunavicius A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 16;36(37):11086-92

The production and characterization of artificial heterodimers of the restriction endonuclease EcoRV. Wende W, et al. **Biol Chem** 1996 Oct;377(10):625-32

StyD4I restriction-modification system of Salmonella typhi D4: cloning and sequence analysis. Miyahara M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Feb;20(2):201-3

A Stu I polymorphism in the human androgen receptor gene (AR). Lu J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jun;49(6):323-4

TaqI polymorphism in the 3' flanking region of the PI gene among Kuwaiti Arabs and Russians. Samilchuk E, et al. **Dis Markers** 1997 Apr;13(2):87-92

Formation and repair of O6-methylguanine in recombination hot spots of plant chromosomes. Baranczewski P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1997;29(4):394-9

Assignment and ordering of twenty-three unique NotI-linking clones containing expressed genes including the guanosine 5'-monophosphate synthetase gene to human chromosome 3. Fedorova L, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar-Apr;5(2):110-6

Cloning and characterization of the Bg/II restriction-modification system reveals a possible evolutionary footprint. Anton BP, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 10;187(1):19-27

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of the SphI restriction–modification system. Guthrie EP, et al. **Gene** 1996 Nov 21;180(1–2):107–12

Molecular cloning and expression of NlaIII restriction–modification system in E. coli. Morgan RD, et al. **Gene** 1996 Dec 12;183(1–2):215–8

The XmnI restriction–modification system: cloning, expression, sequence organization and similarity between the R and M genes. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):121–7

Cloning and expression of AatII restriction–modification system in Escherichia coli. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1997 Jan 31;185(1):105–9

An AluI fragment isolated from lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush), maps to the intergenic spacer region of the rDNA cistron. Reed KM, et al. **Gene** 1997 Feb 20; 186(1):7–11

Overexpression of BsoBI restriction endonuclease in E. coli, purification of the recombinant BsoBI, and identification of catalytic residues of BsoBI by random mutagenesis. Ruan H, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 25;188(1):35–9

Meiotic recombination initiated by a double-strand break in rad50 delta yeast cells otherwise unable to initiate meiotic recombination. Malkova A, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Jun; 143(2):741–54

Ho endonuclease cleaves MAT DNA in vitro by an inefficient stoichiometric reaction mechanism. Jin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7352–9

A symmetrical theory of DNA sequences and its applications. Zhang CT. **J Theor Biol** 1997 Aug 7;187(3):297–306

Molecular characterization of the restriction endonuclease gene (scrFIR) associated with the ScrFI restriction/modification system from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris UC503. Twomey DP, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jul;143 (Pt 7):2277–86

Comparative analysis of expression of the SalI restriction–modification system in Escherichia coli and Streptomyces. Alvarez MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Nov 27;253(1–2):74–80

Cloning and sequence comparison of AvaI and BsoBI restriction–modification systems. Ruan H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1996 Oct 28;252(6):695–9

Mae III polymorphism in the NADH dehydrogenase subunit 4 gene [letter] Onishi H, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1997 Jun;7(4):272

Specific binding of sso II DNA methyltransferase to its promoter region provides the regulation of sso II restriction–modification gene expression. Karyagina A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 1;25(11):2114–20

Increased prevalence of the Taq I A1 allele of the dopamine receptor gene (DRD2) in obesity with comorbid substance use disorder: a preliminary report. Blum K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1996 Aug;6(4):297–305

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three site-specific endonucleases from thermophilic strain Bacillus species LA are isoschizomers of HhaI, AsuII, and HindIII. Shiryaev SA, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Mar; 62(3):237–46

Isolation and characterization of the restriction endonuclease PpeI from Phormidium persicinum. Piechula S, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1996 Apr;5(2):97–9

[Site-specific endonuclease BspR7I from thermophilic strain of Bacillus sp. R7] Vasil'eva LIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Dec;61(12):2147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Novel site-specific endonuclease from Acinetobacter species M strain] Zelinskaia NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Aug; 61(8):1471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site-specific BcuAI endonuclease from Bacillus cereus A] Korolev SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Jul;22(7):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a BglI polymorphism of catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) gene, and association study with schizophrenia. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Nov 22;67(6):556–9

Host-mediated modification of Sau3AI restriction in Listeria monocytogenes: prevalence in epidemic–associated strains. Zheng W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 63(8):3085–9

Pvu II RFLPs of LDL receptor gene in normolipidemic subjects from Havana City. López–Cánovas L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1996 Winter;27(4):571–2

Rapid–reaction analysis of plasmid DNA cleavage by the EcoRV restriction endonuclease. Erskine SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7567–76

Does the restriction endonuclease EcoRV employ a two–metal–Ion mechanism for DNA cleavage? Groll DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 23;36(38):11389–401

Kinetic analysis of a mutational hot spot in the EcoRV restriction endonuclease. Hancox EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 17;36(24):7577–85

DNA binding specificity of MunI restriction endonuclease is controlled by pH and calcium ions: involvement of active site carboxylate residues. Lagunavicius A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 16;36(37):11093–9

Site–specific endonuclease AbaI from Azospirillum brasilense UQ 1796 is an isoschizomer of endonuclease BclI. Zabaznaya EV, et al. **Biochemistry (Mosc)** 1997 Apr; 62(4):343–9

Properties of triple helix formation with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing 8–oxo–2'–deoxyadenosine and 2'–modified nucleoside derivatives. Ishibashi T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1996 Dec; 4(12):2029–34

XcmI–containing vector for direct cloning of PCR products. Borovkov AY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 May;22(5):812–4

Partial CviJI digestion as an alternative approach to generate cosmid sublibraries for large–scale sequencing projects. Gingrich JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul;21(1):99–104

Application of oligonucleotide activation to restriction endonuclease NarI. Senesac JH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1166–8

NotI jumping and linking clones as a tool for genome mapping and analysis of chromosome rearrangements in different tumors. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1996;20(1):1–10 (19 ref.)

Human chromosome 3: high–resolution fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of 40 unique NotI linking clones homologous to genes and cDNAs. Protopopov AI, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1996 Sep;4(6):443–7

An AvaII polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein C–II gene. Geisel J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Mar;49(3):163

A fok1 polymorphism in the human neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 4 subunit gene. Guipponi M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Jan;51(1):78–9

Detection of a SacI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the human phenolsulphotransferase locus. Jones AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Mar;49(3):164–5

A three–allelic polymorphic system in exon 12 of the LDL receptor gene is highly informative for segregation analysis of familial hypercholesterolemia in the Spanish population. Puig O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1996 Jul;50(1):50–3

AluI in situ digestion of human alphoid and classical satellite DNA regions: high–resolution digital image analysis of FISH signals from condensed and extended chromatin. Fernández JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1997; 76(1–2):94–100

The TNF–alpha gene Nco I polymorphism influences the relationship among insulin resistance, percent body fat, and increased serum leptin levels. Fernández–Real JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Sep;46(9):1468–72

Comparative usefulness of ribotyping, exotoxin A genotyping, and SalI restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis for Pseudomonas aeruginosa lineage assessment. Nociari MM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Apr;24(4):179–90

Linear diffusion of the restriction endonuclease EcoRV on DNA is essential for the in vivo function of the enzyme. Jeltsch A, et al. **EMBO J** 1996 Sep 16;15(18):5104–11

Recognition and cleavage of DNA by type–II restriction endonucleases. Pingoud A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):1–22 (198 ref.)

Multiple fluorescence and reflectance simultaneous detection by confocal microscopy of HaeIII digested DNA sequences. Neri LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep; 71(1):120–8

Characterization of a XhoI isoschizomer in Streptomyces aureofaciens after actinophage infection. Godány A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 May 1;138(2–3):123–7

New ultrarare restriction site–carrying transposons for bacterial genomics. Mahillon J, et al. **Gene** 1997 Mar 18; 187(2):273–9

A complete NotI restriction map covering the entire long arm of human chromosome 11. Hosoda F, et al. **Genes Cells** 1997 May;2(5):345–57

Genetic requirements for the single–strand annealing pathway of double–strand break repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetics** 1996 Mar; 142(3):693–704

Dynamics of Sau3A in situ digestion of human chromosomes analyzed with computerized imaging. Buño I, et al. **Genome** 1997 Feb;40(1):123–6

Computer gene mapping by EagI–based STSs. Frattini A, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Nov 15;38(1):87–91

Two–dimensional separation and cloning of chromosome 1 NotI–EcoRV–derived genomic fragments. Wimmer K, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 1;38(2):124–32

BalI and MspI polymorphisms of the dopamine D3 receptor gene in African Blacks and Caucasians. Crocq MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1996 Jan–Feb;46(1):58–60

Reduction of conjugal transfer efficiency by three restriction activities of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Elhai J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Mar;179(6):1998–2005

Stereochemical assignment of chiral phosphotriester analogues with Alu I sites. Labeots LA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):111–6

Dde–I restriction endonuclease fragmentation: a novel method of generating cDNA probes for in situ hybridization in brain. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 May;45(5):755–63

Specific binding by EcoRV endonuclease to its DNA recognition site GATATC. Engler LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 30;269(1):82–101

Splase: a new class IIS zinc–finger restriction endonuclease with specificity for Sp1 binding sites. Huang B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jul;15(5):481–9

Template topology and transcription: chromatin templates relaxed by localized linearization are transcriptionally active in yeast. Liang CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 May; 17(5):2825–34

Identification of a protein that binds to the Ho endonuclease recognition sequence at the yeast mating type locus. Wang R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;17(2):770–7

DNA damage induced by UV light affects restriction endonuclease recognition sites: correlation between effects at chromosomal level and naked DNA. Sgura A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1996 Sep;11(5):463–6

Ultrasound permeabilizes CHO cells for the endonucleases AluI and benzon nuclease. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Mar 21;374(2):245–51

Homing in on intron–encoded endonucleases [news; comment] Aggarwal AK. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jun; 4(6):423–4. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Jun;4(6):468–76.

The structure of I–CreI, a group I intron–encoded homing endonuclease [see comments] Heath PJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jun;4(6):468–76. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Jun;4(6):423–4.

BstAPI, an ApaBI isoschizomer, cleaves DNA at 5'–GCANNNN NTGC–3'. Abdurashitov MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jun 15;25(12):2301–2

Ligation–mediated PCR amplification of specific fragments from a class–II restriction endonuclease total digest. Guilfoyle RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 1; 25(9):1854–8

Effects on NaeI–DNA recognition of the leucine to lysine substitution that transforms restriction endonuclease NaeI to a topoisomerase: a model for restriction endonuclease evolution. Jo K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Nov 1; 24(21):4171–5

Substrate DNA and cofactor regulate the activities of a multi–functional restriction–modification enzyme, BcgI. Kong H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Sep 15; 25(18):3687–92

Restriction endonuclease isoschizomers ItaI, BsoFI and Fsp4HI are characterised by differences in their sensitivities to CpG methylation. Ramsahoye BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3196–8

BaeI, another unusual BcgI–like restriction endonuclease. Sears LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 15; 24(18):3590–2

Characterization of the 16+9 kb and 30+9 kb CYP2D6 XbaI haplotypes. Løvlie R, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1997 Apr; 7(2):149–52

Enhancement of somatic intrachromosomal homologous recombination in Arabidopsis by the HO endonuclease. Chiurazzi M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1996 Nov;8(11):2057–66

EcoRV–T94V: a mutant restriction endonuclease with an altered substrate specificity towards modified oligodeoxynucleotides. Lanio T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Nov;9(11):1005–10

Efficient selection of preimplantation transgenic embryos by an improved procedure using Dpn I–Bal 31 digestion and the polymerase chain reaction. Seo BB, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1997;9(2):263–9

[Two site–specific endonucleases from ther thermophilic OV Bacillus species strain] Chernov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Oct;61(10):1837–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic modeling of the mechanism of allosteric interactions of restriction endonuclease EcoRII with two DNA segments] Piatrauskene OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jul; 61(7):1257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of frequencies of restriction endonuclease–induced chromatid breaks by arabinoside adenine in normal human and ataxia telangiectasia cells. Liu N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Sep;72(3):285–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Homing in on intron–encoded endonucleases [news; comment] Aggarwal AK. **Nat Struct Biol** 1997 Jun; 4(6):423–4. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1997 Jun;4(6):468–76.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE–SPECIFIC

GENETICS

Mutations in the Res subunit of the EcoPI restriction enzyme that affect ATP–dependent reactions. Saha S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 13;269(3):342–54

METABOLISM

Mutations in the Res subunit of the EcoPI restriction enzyme that affect ATP–dependent reactions. Saha S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 13;269(3):342–54

RADIATION EFFECTS

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD7 and RAD16 genes are required for inducible excision of endonuclease III sensitive–sites, yet are not needed for the repair of these lesions following a single UV dose. Scott AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 31;383(1):39–48

Different repair of O6–methylguanine occurring in DNA modified by MMS in vivo or in vitro. Sledziewska–Gójska E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jan 31;383(1):31–7

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see **DNA**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

CHEMISTRY

Detection of DNA bending in a DNA-PAP1 protein complex by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Ozaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24; 231(3):553-6

Photoaffinity labelling of a DNA-binding site on the globular domain of histone H5. Goytisolo FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 15;242(3):619-26

[UV-crosslinking of the globular domain of histone H1 with DNA in deoxyribonucleoprotein] Kurochkina LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Jun;61(6):1055-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A three-protein-DNA complex on a B cell-specific domain of the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene enhancer. Rao E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 7;272(10):6722-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Engineering of diffraction-quality crystals of the NF-kappaB P52 homodimer:DNA complex. Cramer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 1;405(3):373-7

Bacillus subtilis 168 RecR protein-DNA complexes visualized as looped structures. Ayora S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1997 Mar 18;254(1):54-62

High-resolution mapping of nucleoprotein complexes by site-specific protein-DNA photocrosslinking: organization of the human TBP-TFIIA-TFIIB-DNA quaternary complex. Lagrange T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 1;93(20):10620-5

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

Effect of the 1-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-3-nitropyrrole residue on the stability of DNA duplexes and triplexes. Amosova O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 May 15;25(10):1930-4

ANALYSIS

In vivo determination of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation into DNA tumor tissue by a new 32P-postlabelling thin-layer chromatographic method. Steinberg JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Jul 4;694(2):333-41

A sensitive assay for the aminoimidazole-containing drug GP531 in plasma using liquid chromatography with amperometric electrochemical detection: a new class of electroactive compounds. Chen LS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Aug;14(11):1535-8

BLOOD

Spectrophotometric determination of the cardioprotective drug GP531 in human plasma. Grettenberger HM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1996 Oct 15;33(1):25-30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and NMR applications of isotopically labeled 2'-deoxynucleosides. Stereospecific deuteration of the C2' methylene in [ul-11 C/15N]deoxyadenosine. Kurita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):49-50

4'-Aza-sugar nucleosides. Pickering L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):9-10

Synthesis of [5'-11C]ribonucleoside and -2'-deoyribonucleoside derivatives from D-ribose. Sekine T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):11-2

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen-nucleic acid adducts: reaction of 3,4-estrone o-quinone with nucleic acid bases. Akanni A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1997 Apr;10(4):477-81

Synthesis and structure determination of the adducts formed by electrochemical oxidation of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the presence of deoxyribonucleosides or adenine. Mulder PP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Dec;9(8):1264-77

Molecular characteristics of catechol estrogen quinones in reactions with deoxyribonucleosides. Stack DE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Jul-Aug;9(5):851-9

Should the asymmetry of enzymatic active centers always correlate with the asymmetry of their substrates? Krayevsky AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Oct; 14(2):225-30

The synthesis and stability of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing the deoxyadenosine mimic 1-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazole-4-carboxamide. Johnson WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Feb 1;25(3):559-67

Ambiguous base pairing of the purine analogue 1-(2-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-imidazole-4-carboxamide during PCR. Sala M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3302-6

Synthesis and NMR applications of isotopically labeled 2'-deoxynucleosides. Stereospecific deuteration of the C2' methylene in [ul-11 C/15N]deoxyadenosine. Kurita J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):49-50

METABOLISM

Identification of a saturable uptake system for deoxyribonucleosides at the blood-brain and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Thomas née Williams SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1-2):230-9

DNA synthesis errors, mutators and cancer. Minnick DT, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1996;28:3-20 (95 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardioprotection with a novel adenosine regulating agent mediated by intravascular adenosine. Kurz MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 19;322(2-3):211-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Boron substituted deoxyribonucleosides as cytotoxic agents. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1996 Nov-Dec; 16(6B):3709-14

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

DNA strand breakage by 125I-decay in a synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide--1. Fragment distribution and evaluation of DMSO protection effect. Kandaiya IS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1996;35(7):803-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modified substrates of DNA polymerases and design of antivirals. Krayevsky AA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996; 43(1):125-32 (43 ref.)

[Synthesis and properties of mixed ribodeoxyribooligonucleotide duplexes containing an internucleotide trisubstituted pyrophosphate bond] Naryshkin NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1996 Sep;22(9):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic and thermodynamic studies of DNA duplexes containing alpha-anomeric C, A, and G nucleotides and polarity reversals: coexistence of localized parallel and antiparallel DNA. Aramini JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Aug 12;36(32):9715-25

Site-specific deoxynucleotide substitutions in yeast U6 snRNA block splicing of pre-mRNA in vitro. Kim CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1997 Apr 15;16(8):2119-29

Spin-labeled nucleotide mobility in the boundary of the EcoRI endonuclease binding site. Keyes RS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Oct;14(2):163-72

Should the asymmetry of enzymatic active centers always correlate with the asymmetry of their substrates? Krayevsky AA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Oct; 14(2):225-30

Crystal structure of d(AGGBrCATGCCT): implications for cobalt hexammine binding to DNA. Nunn CM. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):49-55

Random mutagenesis by using mixtures of dNTP and dITP in PCR. Kuipers OP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;57:351-6 (9 ref.)

Potent 2'-amino-, and 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyribonucleotide RNA inhibitors of keratinocyte growth factor. Pagratis NC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):68-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of spherical and other polymers in capillary zone electrophoresis: separation of antiviral drugs and deoxyribonucleoside phosphates by different principles. Singhal R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Dec 20; 756(1-2):263-77

METABOLISM

Misincorporation of dNTPs opposite 1,N2-ethenoguanine and 5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-9-oxoimidazo[1,2-a]purine in oligonucleotides by Escherichia coli polymerases I exo- and II exo-, T7 polymerase exo-, human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase, and rat polymerase beta. Langouët S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20; 36(20):6069-79

Cycle sequencing protocol using deep VentR (exo-) DNA polymerase and reduced dNTP and [alpha-35S]dATP concentrations. Mariamé B. **Biotechniques** 1996 Jul; 21(1):18-9

Effect of interferon on 5-fluorouracil-induced perturbations in pools of deoxynucleotide triphosphates and DNA strand breaks. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(6):529-35

Role of ribonucleotide reductase and deoxynucleotide pools in the oxygen-dependent control of DNA replication in Ehrlich ascites cells. Brischwein K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 1;244(2):286-93

Effect of triphosphate modifications in 2'-deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates on their specificity towards various DNA polymerases. Martynov BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30; 410(2-3):423-7

Regulation of T4 phage aerobic ribonucleotide reductase. Simultaneous assay of the four activities. Hendricks SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):2861-5

Crystal structure of d(AGGBrCATGCCT): implications for cobalt hexammine binding to DNA. Nunn CM. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1996 Aug;14(1):49-55

Analysis of HIV-2 RT mutants provides evidence that resistance of HIV-1 RT and HIV-2 RT to nucleoside analogs involves a repositioning of the template-primer. Perach M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 May 9;268(3):648-54

ø29 DNA polymerase residue Lys383, invariant at motif B of DNA-dependent polymerases, is involved in dNTP binding. Saturno J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1997 Jun 13; 269(3):313-25

Isotopic assays of viral polymerases and related proteins. Kuchta RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1996;275:241-57

Structure and aminoacylation capacities of tRNA transcripts containing deoxyribonucleotides. Aphasizhev R, et al. **RNA** 1997 Aug;3(8):893-904

[Nucleotide analogs modified in sugar residue in DNA synthesis reaction in vitro] Savochkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):1022-31 **(Rus)**

[Regularities in utilization of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates by mutant forms of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):353-8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative enzymatic study of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase resistant to 2',3'-dideoxynucleotide analogs using the single-nucleotide incorporation assay. Ueno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 4;36(5):1092-9

3'-Deoxyribonucleotides inhibit eukaryotic DNA primase. Izuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1038-44

DNA aptamers block L-selectin function in vivo. Inhibition of human lymphocyte trafficking in SCID mice. Hicke BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 15;98(12):2688-92

Dietary nucleotides: effects on cell proliferation following partial hepatectomy in rats fed NIH-31, AIN-76A, or folate/methyl-deficient diets. Jackson CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 May;127(5 Suppl):834S-837S

Potent 2'-amino-, and 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyribonucleotide RNA inhibitors of keratinocyte growth factor. Pagratis NC, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Jan;15(1):68-73

PHYSIOLOGY

dNTP pools imbalance as a signal to initiate apoptosis. Oliver FJ, et al. **Experientia** 1996 Oct 31;52(10-11):995-1000 (40 ref.)

A path for coevolution of recombinational DNA repair, transposition, and the common nucleotides. Cox MM. **Mutat Res** 1997 Jun 9;384(1):15-22 (49 ref.)

DEOXYRIBOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and glycosidic coupling reaction of substituted 2,6-dioxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes: 1,2-anhydro-3,5-di-O-benzyl-alpha-D-ribofuranose. Ning J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 May 19;300(4):355-60

ANALYSIS

Effects of glutathione and pH on the oxidation of biomarkers of cellular oxidative stress. Zhu H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996; 70(10):628-34

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of hydroxyl radicals produced by radiation and copper-linked oxidation of ascorbate by 2-deoxy-D-ribose method. Biaglow JE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1997; 22(7):1129-38

GENETICS

DNA synthesis arrest at C4'-modified deoxyribose residues. Hess MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Feb 25;36(8):2332-7

METABOLISM

Site-specific DNA substrates for human excision repair: comparison between deoxyribose and base adducts. Hess MT, et al. **Chem Biol** 1996 Feb;3(2):121-8

Addition of deoxyribose to guanine and modified DNA based by Lactobacillus helveticus trans-N-deoxyribosylase. Müller M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Oct-Nov; 9(7):1140-4

Channelling of deoxyribose moiety of exogenous DNA into carbohydrate metabolism: role of deoxyriboaldolase. Sgarrella F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jun; 117(2):253-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased apoptotic response to 2-deoxy-D-ribose in ataxia-telangiectasia. Battisti C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1996 Dec;144(1-2):128-34

Different pathways of apoptosis revealed by 2-chloro-adenosine and deoxy-D-ribose in mammalian astroglial cells. Ceruti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Feb 15;47(4):372-83

DEOXYTHYMIDINE KINASE see **THYMIDINE KINASE**

DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES

An improved method for the synthesis of mercurated dUTP.

Enzymic synthesis of Hg-labelled DNA of high molecular weight suitable for use in an image based DNA sequencing strategy. Bridgman AJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(4):199-209
High-throughput microsatellite analysis using fluorescent dUTPs for high-resolution genetic mapping of the mouse genome. Rhodes M, et al. **Genome Res** 1997 Jan;7(1):81-6
Application of fluorescent dUTP on PCR and automated PCR product detection by using internal lane size standard. Song S. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):211-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular mechanism of thymidylate synthase-catalyzed reaction and interaction of the enzyme with 2- and/or 4-substituted analogues of dUMP and 5-fluoro-dUMP. Rode W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(1):133-42 (33 ref.)
An improved method for the synthesis of mercurated dUTP. Enzymic synthesis of Hg-labelled DNA of high molecular weight suitable for use in an image based DNA sequencing strategy. Bridgman AJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1996;6(4):199-209

CHEMISTRY

Molecular mechanism of thymidylate synthase-catalyzed reaction and interaction of the enzyme with 2- and/or 4-substituted analogues of dUMP and 5-fluoro-dUMP. Rode W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(1):133-42 (33 ref.)
(s4dU)35: a novel, highly potent oligonucleotide inhibitor of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Tökés S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 28; 396(1):43-6
[Photoaffinity modification of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase with an analog of deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate, containing an arylazide group] Shcherbik NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1997 Mar-Apr;31(2):344-52 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of loss of heterozygosity in microdissected tumor cells from cervical carcinoma using fluorescent dUTP labeling of PCR products. Magnusson PK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Nov;21(5):844-7
Simultaneous in situ detection of apoptosis and necrosis in monolayer cultures by TUNEL and trypan blue staining. Perry SW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Jun;22(6):1102-6
Cautionary note on the use of dUMP-containing PCR primers with Pfu and VentR DNA polymerases. Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1996 Sep;21(3):368-70
Molecular mechanism controlling the incorporation of fluorescent nucleotides into DNA by PCR. Zhu Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1997 Jul 1;28(3):206-11
Kinetic characterization of dUTPase from Escherichia coli. Larsson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27;271(39):24010-6
Purification and characterization of the vaccinia virus deoxyuridine triphosphatase expressed in Escherichia coli. Roseman NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20; 271(38):23506-11
A photolabile 2',3'-dideoxyuridylate analog bearing an aryl(trifluoromethyl)diazirine moiety: photoaffinity labeling of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Sep 1;24(17):3364-9
Substrate and mispairing properties of 5-formyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate assessed by in vitro DNA polymerase reactions. Yoshida M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Apr 15;25(8):1570-7
Contribution of a salt bridge to binding affinity and dUMP orientation to catalytic rate: mutation of a substrate-binding arginine in thymidylate synthase. Finer-Moore JS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1996 Jan;9(1):69-75
Colorimetric detection of lagomorphs' calicivirus genomic sequences by polymerase chain reaction incorporating digoxigenin dUTP. Pšikal I, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Jun 30;57(1):55-67

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship of the affinity of 5-substituted uracil nucleoside analogues for varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase and their activity against varicella-zoster virus. Ashida N, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1997 Aug;35(3):167-75
Cellular delivery of nucleoside diphosphates: a prodrug approach. Kang SH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun; 14(6):706-12
[Inhibition of thymidylate synthase in chemotherapy] Rode W. **Postepy Biochem** 1996;42(2):133-40 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

DEOXYURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(2'S,3'S,4'R)-5'-O-benzoyl-3'-deoxy-3' beta-diethylphosphono-2'-O-tert-butyldimethylsilyluridine. McEldoon WL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1996 Jun 15;52 (Pt 6):1552-4
Effect of ethyldeoxyuridine on 5-fluorouracil-induced neutropenia. Megyeri A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1996; 84(3):309-10
Protection and rescue from 2',3'-dideoxypyrimidine nucleoside analog toxicity by hemin in human bone marrow progenitor cells. Fowler DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):191-5
Regioselective effect of zwitterionic DNA substitutions on DNA alkylation: evidence for a strong side chain orientational preference. Dande P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 20;36(20):6024-32
Synthesis and characterization of a new 5-thiol-protected deoxyuridine phosphoramidite for site-specific modification of DNA. Meyer KL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1996 Jul-Aug;7(4):401-12
Central nervous system depressant effects of N3-substituted derivatives of deoxyuridine in mice. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):142-5
Modification of potentially lethal damage in irradiated Chinese hamster V79 cells after incorporation of halogenated pyrimidines. Franken NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1997 Jul;72(1):101-9
Hyperthermia and incorporation of halogenated pyrimidines: radiosensitization in cultured rodent and human tumor cells. Van Bree C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):489-96
Understanding the binding of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridine substrates to thymidine kinase of herpes simplex virus type-1. De Winter H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Nov 22; 39(24):4727-37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 160. Synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing 5-(N-aminoalkyl)carbamoyl-2'-deoxyuridines by a new postsynthetic modification method and their thermal stability and nuclease-resistance properties. Haginoya N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 May-Jun;8(3):271-80

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between structural properties and affinity for herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase of bromine substituted 5-heteroaromatic 2'-deoxyuridines. Creuven I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 May;30(2-3):63-74
Chemical modification of deoxycytidine at different sites yields adducts of different stabilities: characterization of N3- and O2-deoxycytidine and N3-deoxyuridine adducts of butadiene monoxide. Selzer RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jul 1;343(1):63-72
Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. 37. Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides bearing 5-(phenylethyl)-2'-deoxyuridylate at the 3'-terminus: exonuclease-resistant molecule with natural phosphodiester backbone. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):815-8

METABOLISM

Relationship between structural properties and affinity for herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase of bromine substituted 5-heteroaromatic 2'-deoxyuridines. Creuven I, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 May;30(2-3):63-74
Release of aldehydic products from glutamate or deoxyuridine by delta-aminolevulinic acid in presence of copper ions. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Mar; 34(3):208-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hyperthermia and incorporation of halogenated pyrimidines: radiosensitization in cultured rodent and human tumor cells. Van Bree C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1997 Sep 1;39(2):489-96

PHARMACOLOGY

Central nervous system depressant effects of N3-substituted derivatives of deoxyuridine in mice. Kimura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1996 Jan;19(1):142-5

TOXICITY

Protection and rescue from 2',3'-dideoxypyrimidine nucleoside analog toxicity by hemin in human bone marrow progenitor cells. Fowler DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 Jan;40(1):191-5

DEOXYURIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYURSOCHOLIC ACID see **URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY)

Are dependency and self-criticism risk factors for major depressive disorder? [see comments] Zaretsky AE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):291-7. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):249-50.
Observations of diabetes care in long-term institutional settings with measures of cognitive function and dependency. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 May; 20(5):778-84
Refugee density and dependence: practical implications of camp size. Cosgrave J. **Disasters** 1996 Sep;20(3):261-70 (11 ref.)
Does hospital admission affect dependency levels of elderly psychiatric patients? Brackenridge P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):750-2
A population needs assessment profile for dementia. Gordon DS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):642-7
Interpretive group psychotherapy and dependent day hospital patients: a preliminary investigation. Temple N, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;43(2):116-28
Daughter-mother folie à deux: immigration as a trigger for role reversal and the development of folie à deux. Lerner V, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996;33(4):260-4
Sources of ethnic differences between Asian American and white American college students on measures of depression and social anxiety. Okazaki S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb; 106(1):52-60
Analytic listening, transference interpretation, and the emergence of infantile dependency: do we really need to "educate" patients about analysis? Mitrani JL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1997 Spring;25(1):1-14
Construct validity of the Rorschach Oral Dependency (ROD) Scale: relationship of ROD scores to WAIS-R scores in a psychiatric inpatient sample. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;53(2):99-105
Care dependence and activities of daily living in relation to ageing: results of a longitudinal study. Maaskant MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Dec;40 (Pt 6):535-43
Activity, passivity, self-denigration, and self-promotion: toward an interactionist model of interpersonal dependency. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers** 1996 Sep; 64(3):637-73
Effects of induced mood states on objective and projective dependency scores. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Oct;67(2):324-40
A multimethod approach to assessing dependency: the early memory dependency probe. Fowler C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Oct;67(2):399-413
Comparison of MMPI profiles in medically and psychologically based insomnias. Kalogjera-Sackellares D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Apr 18;70(1):49-56
Dyadic death: a typology. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Winter;26(4):342-50
[Is the term "dependence" appropriate?] Pavlovský P. **Ceska Slov Psychiatr** 1996 May;92(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bilateral dependency and the minimal group paradigm] Jin N, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Jun;67(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Independent and interdependent construal of the self: the cultural influence and the relations to personality traits] Kiuchi A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Oct;67(4):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of interdependency on the levels of self and other perception] Yuge Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Aug; 67(3):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aggression and group dependence in asthmatic children and a control group] de Hinojosa Vallejo P, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1996 May-Jun;43(3):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEPENDOVIRUS

Long-term gene transfer in porcine myocardium after coronary infusion of an adeno-associated virus vector. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1996 Dec;62(6):1669-76
Keratinocytes as a target for gene therapy. Sustained production of erythropoietin in mice by human keratinocytes transduced with an adenoassociated virus vector. Descamps V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 132(10):1207-11
The challenges of recombinant adeno-associated virus manufacturing: alternative use of adeno-associated virus plasmid/liposome complexes for gene therapy applications. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996; 218:51-9 (11 ref.)
Improved efficacy of chemotherapy by parvovirus-mediated sensitisation of human tumour cells. Klein-Bauernschmitt P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1996 Sep;32A(10):1774-80
Rescue of photoreceptor function by AAV-mediated gene transfer in a mouse model of inherited retinal degeneration. Jomary C, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):683-90
Site-specific integration by adeno-associated virus: a basis for a potential gene therapy vector [editorial] Linden RM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):4-5
Cancer gene therapy using a novel adeno-associated virus vector expressing human wild-type p53. Qazilbash MH, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jul;4(7):675-82
Adeno-associated virus Rep78 inhibits oncogenic transformation of primary human keratinocytes by a human papillomavirus type 16-ras chimeric. Hermonat PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 Sep;66(3):487-94
Recombinant adeno-associated viral vectors mediate long-term transgene expression in muscle. Clark KR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Apr 10;8(6):659-69
In vivo gene transfer into rat arterial walls with novel adeno-associated virus vectors. Arnold TE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1997 Feb;25(2):347-55
Genetic immunization with adeno-associated virus vectors expressing herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoproteins B and D. Manning WC, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7960-2
Efficient photoreceptor-targeted gene expression in vivo by recombinant adeno-associated virus. Flannery JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Jun 24;94(13):6916-21

Stable gene transfer and expression of human blood coagulation factor IX after intramuscular injection of recombinant adeno-associated virus. Herzog RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5804-9

Transduction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter into human chromosomal DNA by adeno-associated virus: effects on promoter activity. Nahreini P, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jul 21;234(1):42-50

CHEMISTRY

The Rep78 gene product of adeno-associated virus (AAV) self-associates to form a hexameric complex in the presence of AAV ori sequences. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun; 71(6):4461-71

CLASSIFICATION

Human genital tissues containing DNA of adeno-associated virus lack DNA sequences of the helper viruses adenovirus, herpes simplex virus or cytomegalovirus but frequently contain human papillomavirus DNA. Malhomme O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1957-62

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutational analysis of the adeno-associated virus Rep68 protein: identification of critical residues necessary for site-specific endonuclease activity. Walker SL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):2722-30

GENETICS

In vivo gene therapy with adeno-associated virus vectors for cystic fibrosis. Flotte TR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1997; 40:85-101 (67 ref.)

Transient protection of human T-cells from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection by transduction with adeno-associated viral vectors which express RNA decoys. Smith C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Oct;32(2):99-115

High-level globin gene expression mediated by a recombinant adeno-associated virus genome that contains the 3' gamma globin gene regulatory element and integrates as tandem copies in erythroid cells. Hargrove PW, et al. **Blood** 1997 Mar 15;89(6):2167-75

Differential and persistent expression patterns of CNS gene transfer by an adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector. McCown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Mar 25;713(1-2):99-107

Adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector antisense gene transfer in vivo decreases GABA(A) alpha1 containing receptors and increases inferior collicular seizure sensitivity. Xiao X, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1-2):76-83

Adeno-associated virus vectors for vascular gene delivery. Lynch CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):497-505

Adeno-associated virus vectors for gene therapy of neurodegenerative disorders. During MJ, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995-96;3(5):292-300 (75 ref.)

Development of adeno-associated virus vectors for gene therapy of cystic fibrosis. Carter BJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:119-44 (65 ref.)

Adeno-associated virus vectors for gene therapy of the hematopoietic system. Chatterjee S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:61-73 (55 ref.)

Adeno-associated virus vectors for gene transfer into erythroid cells. McCarty DM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:75-91 (31 ref.)

Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated transduction and erythroid lineage-specific expression in human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Srivastava A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:93-117 (72 ref.)

Packaging systems for adeno-associated virus vectors. Trempe JP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:35-50 (68 ref.)

Adeno-associated virus based vectors as antivirals. Wong KK Jr, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:145-70 (157 ref.)

Gene transfer by adeno-associated virus vectors into the central nervous system. Xiao X, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Mar;144(1):113-24 (81 ref.)

Adeno-associated virus 2-mediated gene transfer in vivo: organ-tropism and expression of transduced sequences in mice. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **Gene** 1997 Apr 29; 190(1):203-10

Safety of single-dose administration of an adeno-associated virus (AAV)-CFTR vector in the primate lung. Conrad CK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Aug;3(8):658-68

Recombinant adeno-associated virus (AAV-CFTR) vectors do not integrate in a site-specific fashion in an immortalized epithelial cell line. Kearns WG, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Sep; 3(9):748-55

Development of in vivo gene therapy for hearing disorders: introduction of adeno-associated virus into the cochlea of the guinea pig. Lalwani AK, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Jul; 3(7):588-92

Gene therapy against an experimental glioma using adeno-associated virus vectors. Okada H, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Nov;3(11):957-64

Efficient transduction of green fluorescent protein in spinal cord neurons using adeno-associated virus vectors containing cell type-specific promoters. Peel AL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1997 Jan;4(1):16-24

Effects of gamma irradiation on the transduction of dividing and nondividing cells in brain and muscle of rats by adeno-associated virus vectors. Alexander IE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 May 1;7(7):841-50

Construction and biological characterization of an interleukin-12 fusion protein (Flexi-12): delivery to acute myeloid leukemic blasts using adeno-associated virus. Anderson R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jun 10; 8(9):1125-35

Expression of the human multidrug resistance and glucocerebrosidase cDNAs from adeno-associated vectors: efficient promoter activity of AAV sequences and in vivo delivery via liposomes. Baudard M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jul 10;7(11):1309-22

Intra- and extracellular immunization against HIV-1 infection with lymphocytes transduced with an AAV vector expressing a human anti-gp120 antibody. Chen JD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 20;7(13):1515-25

Comparison of retroviral and adeno-associated viral vectors designed to express human clotting factor IX. Chen L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jan 20;8(2):125-35

Quantitative analysis of the packaging capacity of recombinant adeno-associated virus. Dong JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Nov 10;7(17):2101-12

Replication of rep-cap genes is essential for the high-efficiency production of recombinant AAV. Fan PD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Jan 1;8(1):87-98

A novel adenovirus-adeno-associated virus hybrid vector that displays efficient rescue and delivery of the AAV genome. Fisher KJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Nov 10; 7(17):2079-87

A phase I study of an adeno-associated virus-CFTR gene vector in adult CF patients with mild lung disease. Flotte T, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Jun 10;7(9):1145-59

NIDDK Workshop on AAV Vectors: Gene Transfer into Quiescent Cells. McKeon C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Aug 20;7(13):1615-9

Lack of site-specific integration of the recombinant adeno-associated virus 2 genomes in human cells. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1997 Feb 10; 8(3):275-84

Gene transfer into the mouse retina mediated by an adeno-associated viral vector. Ali RR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1996 May;5(5):591-4

Prolonged reduction of high blood pressure with an in vivo, nonpathogenic, adeno-associated viral vector delivery of AT1-R mRNA antisense. Phillips MI, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 2):374-80

Active immunization with tumor cells transduced by a novel AAV plasmid-based gene delivery system. Clary BM, et al. **J Immunother** 1997 Jan;20(1):26-37

Defective viral vectors as agents for gene transfer in the nervous system. Kaplitt MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1997 Jan;71(1):125-32 (87 ref.)

Construction of recombinant adeno-associated virus vector containing the rat preproinsulin II gene. Peng L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Apr;69(1):193-8

Adeno-associated virus Rep78 protein and terminal repeats enhance integration of DNA sequences into the cellular genome. Balagúe C, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr;71(4):3299-306

Recombinant adeno-associated virus-mediated high-efficiency, transient expression of the murine cationic amino acid transporter (ecotropic retroviral receptor) permits stable transduction of human HeLa cells by ecotropic retroviral vectors. Bertran J, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Oct;70(10):6759-66

Cloning of adeno-associated virus type 4 (AAV4) and generation of recombinant AAV4 particles. Chiorini JA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6823-33

Transduction by adeno-associated virus vectors in the rabbit airway: efficiency, persistence, and readministration. Halbert CL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):5932-41

Potent inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in primary T cells and alveolar macrophages by a combination anti-Rev strategy delivered in an adeno-associated virus vector. Inouye RT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):4071-8

Role for highly regulated rep gene expression in adeno-associated virus vector production. Li J, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5236-43

Recombinant adeno-associated virus mediates a high level of gene transfer but less efficient integration in the K562 human hematopoietic cell line. Malik P, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1776-83

The cellular transcription factor SP1 and an unknown cellular protein are required to mediate Rep protein activation of the adeno-associated virus p19 promoter. Pereira DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1747-56

The adeno-associated virus (AAV) Rep protein acts as both a repressor and an activator to regulate AAV transcription during a productive infection. Pereira DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):1079-88

The adeno-associated virus type 2 p40 promoter requires a proximal Sp1 interaction and a p19 CArG-like element to facilitate Rep transactivation. Pereira DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jun;71(6):4300-9

Adeno-associated virus type 2-mediated transduction of murine hematopoietic cells with long-term repopulating ability and sustained expression of a human globin gene in vivo. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3098-104

Adeno-associated virus type 2-mediated transfer of ecotropic retrovirus receptor cDNA allows ecotropic retroviral transduction of established and primary human cells. Qing K, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jul;71(7):5663-7

Adeno-associated virus Rep proteins target DNA sequences to a unique locus in the human genome. Surosky RT, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7951-9

Adeno-associated virus type 2 DNA replication in vivo: mutation analyses of the D sequence in viral inverted terminal repeats. Wang XS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Apr; 71(4):3077-82

A novel terminal resolution-like site in the adeno-associated virus type 2 genome. Wang XS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):1140-6

Efficient long-term gene transfer into muscle tissue of immunocompetent mice by adeno-associated virus vector. Xiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1996 Nov;70(11):8098-108

Improved production of recombinant AAV by transient transfection of NB324K cells using electroporation. Maxwell F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan;63(1-2):129-36

Altered beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in heart failure, in vivo gene transfer via adeno and adeno-associated virus. Ping P, et al. **Microcirculation** 1996 Jun;3(2):225-8

Persistent and therapeutic concentrations of human factor IX in mice after hepatic gene transfer of recombinant AAV vectors. Snyder RO, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jul;16(3):270-6

Recombinant adeno-associated virus for muscle directed gene therapy. Fisher KJ, et al. **Nat Med** 1997 Mar; 3(3):306-12

Quantitative DNA slot blot analysis: inhibition of DNA binding to membranes by magnesium ions. Kube DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Aug 15;25(16):3375-6

Persistent expression of human clotting factor IX from mouse liver after intravenous injection of adeno-associated virus vectors. Koeberl DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Feb 18;94(4):1426-31

The recombination signals for adeno-associated virus site-specific integration. Linden RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7966-72

Site-specific integration by adeno-associated virus. Linden RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 15; 93(21):11288-94 (37 ref.)

High prevalence of adeno-associated virus (AAV) type 2 rep DNA in cervical materials: AAV may be sexually transmitted. Han L, et al. **Virus Genes** 1996;12(1):47-52

Structural and functional heterogeneity of integrated recombinant AAV genomes. Duan D, et al. **Virus Res** 1997 Apr;48(1):41-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of adeno-associated virus type 2 in sorted human bone marrow progenitor cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1997 Mar;25(3):256-62

The packaging capacity of adeno-associated virus (AAV) and the potential for wild-type-plus AAV gene therapy vectors. Hermonat PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21; 407(1):78-84

Analysis of recombinant adeno-associated virus packaging and requirements for rep and cap gene products. Vincent KA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):1897-905

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A stable cell line carrying adenovirus-inducible rep and cap genes allows for infectivity titration of adeno-associated virus vectors. Clark KR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1996 Dec; 3(12):1124-32

Detection of adeno-associated virus type 2 sequences in the human genital tract. Friedman-Einat M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jan;35(1):71-8

Human genital tissues containing DNA of adeno-associated virus lack DNA sequences of the helper viruses adenovirus, herpes simplex virus or cytomegalovirus but frequently contain human papillomavirus DNA. Malhomme O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1957-62

Identification and elimination of replication-competent adeno-associated virus (AAV) that can arise by nonhomologous recombination during AAV vector production. Allen JM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6816-22

METABOLISM

Role of the terminal repeat GAGC trimer, the major Rep78 binding site, in adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Bishop BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Nov 11;397(1):97-100

The adeno-associated virus Rep78 major regulatory protein forms multimeric complexes and the domain for this activity is contained within the carboxy-half of the molecule. Hermonat PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 20; 401(2-3):180-4

Mutational analysis of the adeno-associated virus type 2 Rep68 protein helicase motifs. Walker SL, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Sep;71(9):6996-7004

Binding sites for adeno-associated virus Rep proteins within the human genome. Wonderling RS, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Mar;71(3):2528-34

Cocrystal structure of YY1 bound to the adeno-associated virus P5 initiator. Houbaviy HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 26;93(24):13577-82

Phosphorylation of the adeno-associated virus replication proteins. Collaco R, et al. **Virology** 1997 Jun 9;232(2):332-6

Characterization of the Rep78/adeno-associated virus complex. Prasad KM, et al. **Virology** 1997 Mar 3; 229(1):183-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Biology of adeno-associated virus. Berns KI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:1-23 (124 ref.)
The roles of AAV Rep proteins in gene expression and targeted integration. Chiorini JA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;218:25-33 (43 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of the packaging capacity of recombinant adeno-associated virus. Dong JY, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1996 Nov 10;7(17):2101-12
Assembly of adeno-associated virus type 2 capsids in vitro. Steinbach S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1453-62
Interaction of human papillomavirus type 16 and adeno-associated virus type 2 co-infecting human cervical epithelium. Walz C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Jun;78 (Pt 6):1441-52
Infection of primary cells by adeno-associated virus type 2 results in a modulation of cell cycle-regulating proteins. Hermanns J, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Aug;71(8):6020-7
Encapsidation of adeno-associated virus type 2 Rep proteins in wild-type and recombinant progeny virions: Rep-mediated growth inhibition of primary human cells. Kube DM, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Oct;71(10):7361-71
Subcellular compartmentalization of adeno-associated virus type 2 assembly. Wistuba A, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb; 71(2):1341-52
A novel 165-base-pair terminal repeat sequence is the sole cis requirement for the adeno-associated virus life cycle. Xiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Feb;71(2):941-8
The Rep68 protein of adeno-associated virus type 2 increases RNA levels from the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early promoter. Wonderling RS, et al. **Virology** 1997 Sep 15;236(1):167-76

DEPERSONALIZATION see **DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER**

DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Feeling unreal: 30 cases of DSM-III-R depersonalization disorder. Simeon D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 154(8):1107-13

PSYCHOLOGY

Depersonalization and derealization during panic and hypnosis in low and highly hypnotizable agoraphobics. Van Dyck R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1997 Jan;45(1):41-54
[Psychopathological study on lying motive--specific mood of depersonalization in manic depression] Otsuka K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997;99(1):1-22 **(Jpn)**

DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

DEPO-MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE see **MEDROXYPROGESTERONE 17-ACETATE**

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

DEPOT PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

DEPRENALIN see **SELEGILINE**

DEPRENIL see **SELEGILINE**

DEPRENYL see **SELEGILINE**

DEPRESSION

see related
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Depression and suicide in children and adolescents. Besseghini VH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 17;816:94-8 (05 ref.)
Depression in primary care: review of AHCPR guidelines. Cohen LJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jun;31(6):782-5
What looks good and is good for you? The Journal Depression and Anxiety [editorial] Uhde TW. **Anxiety** 1996;2(6):255
Clinical implications and management strategies when depression occurs during pregnancy. Coverdale JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):424-9 (65 ref.)
Brain corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity and receptors in five inbred rat strains: relationship to forced swimming behaviour. Lahmame A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 7;750(1-2):285-92
Re: Personality disorders and depression in the young and old [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;41(9):602. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 May;41(4):223-6.
Eating behaviour, weight status and depressive feelings in female adolescents. Vidović V, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):277-83
Psychological long-term effects of sterilization on anxiety and depression. Luo L, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec; 54(6):345-57
Depression and risk for onset of type II diabetes. A prospective population-based study. Eaton WW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Oct;19(10):1097-102
Longitudinal analysis of specific domains of internal control and depressive symptoms in patients with recurrent cancer. Newsom JT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Sep;15(5):323-31
Depression or grief? The experience of caregivers of people with dementia. Walker RJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1996 Nov;21(4):247-54
Relationship of depression, anxiety, and obsessionality to state of illness in anorexia nervosa. Pollice C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 May;21(4):367-76
What depressive symptoms are reported in Alzheimer's patients? Weiner MF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;12(6):648-52
A comparison study of children with sickle cell disease and their non-diseased siblings on hopelessness, depression, and perceived competence. Lee EJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1997 Jan;25(1):79-86
A glimpse at physician attitudes about care of patients who suffer from depression [editorial; comment] Dietrich AJ. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Feb;44(2):145-6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Feb;44(2):161-8.
Knowledge and attitudes about depression among non-generalists and generalists [see comments] Shao WA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Feb;44(2):161-8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Feb;44(2):145-6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Jun;44(6):523.
Age and the gender gap in depression. Mirowsky J. **J Health Soc Behav** 1996 Dec;37(4):362-80
Prevalence of maternal depression and its relationship to ADL skills in children with developmental delay. Harvey JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb;33(1):42-6
The National Depressive and Manic-Depressive Association consensus statement on the undertreatment of depression [see comments] Hirschfeld RM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22-29;277(4):333-40 (38 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 14;277(18):1433.
Depression. Meagher D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar;349 Suppl 1:sI17-20 (48 ref.)
The evolutionary biology of self-deception, laughter, dreaming and depression: some clues from anosognosia. Ramachandran VS. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Nov; 47(5):347-62
Evaluation of smoking on the physical activity and depressive symptoms relationship. Brown DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Feb;28(2):233-40
Differences in body image and depression among obese women with and without binge eating disorder. Mussell MP, et al. **Obes Res** 1996 Sep;4(5):431-9
Psychiatric illness in female physicians. Are high rates of depression an occupational hazard? North CS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 May;101(5):233-6, 239-40, 242 (20 ref.)
Understanding cognitive therapy. Gask L. **Practitioner** 1996 May;240(1562):290-2, 295-6 (7 ref.)
Parasuicide, depression and the anticipation of positive and negative future experiences. MacLeod AK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):973-7
Lifting the fog. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1997 Apr;93(4):46-9
Depression among the elderly. Fessler JL. **Wis Med J** 1996 Oct;95(10):695-6 (0 ref.)
[Depression] Bolwig TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 26; 159(22):3369-73 **(Dan)**
[Depressive symptoms in children: diagnosis, care, prevention, outcome] **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Nov;3(11):1139-42 **(Fre)**
[Depression and the cultural context] Gassiot A. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:69-72 **(Fre)**
[Depression of hospitalized patients: a specific category?] Kahn JP. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:57-62 **(Fre)**
[Late-life depression--clinical features, treatment and prognosis] Kasahara H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;34(2):99-105 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological study of anxiety and depression and the application for the pharmacological study] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Sep;108(3):147-9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between daily activity rhythms and depression in college freshman] Yajima H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Dec;67(5):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Depression in daily practice] Heinze-Martin G. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Jul-Aug;132(4):443-6 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cancer cachexia and depressive states: a neuro-endocrine-immunological disease? Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1997 Aug;51(4):233-6
Low plasma cortisol in bulimia nervosa patients with reversed neurovegetative symptoms of depression. Levitan RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):366-8
A twin study of late-onset depression and apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 as risk factors for Alzheimer's disease. Steffens DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):851-6
Plasma leptin in depressed patients and healthy controls. Deuschle M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Dec;28(12):714-7
Hormonal, syndromal and EEG mapping studies in menopausal syndrome patients with and without depression as compared with controls. Saletu B, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Feb;23(1):91-105
Differences in the neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity of the plasma and platelets of human volunteers and depressed patients. Nilsson C, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):359-62
Do plasma polyunsaturates predict hostility and depression? Hibbeln JR, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1997;82:175-86 (69 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Novel neuropeptide Y processing in human cerebrospinal fluid from depressed patients. Ekman R, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(7):1107-11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depression and cholesterol-lowering chemotherapy: potential influence of smoking cessation, depression history, and dietary change [comment] Cinciripini PM. **Behav Med** 1996 Summer;22(2):85-6. Comment on: Behav Med 1996 Summer;22(2):82-4.
Increases in depression after cholesterol-lowering drug treatment [see comments] Davidson KW, et al. **Behav Med** 1996 Summer;22(2):82-4. Comment in: Behav Med 1996 Summer;22(2):85-6.
Antipsychotic drug-induced dysphoria [letter; comment] Lynch G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):524. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;167(4):480-2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 May;168(5):655-6.
Depressive symptoms attributable to medication exposure in a medical inpatient population. Patten SB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;41(10):651-4
Neurobiochemical changes from Taxol/Neupogen chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma corresponds with suicidal depression. Cousins JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Dec 20;110(1-2):163-7
Hyperprolactinaemia and depression induced by oxetorone. Pradalier A. **Cephalalgia** 1996 Dec;16(8):560-1
Anticonvulsant-induced psychiatric disorders. The role of forced normalisation. Trimble MR. **Drug Saf** 1996 Sep; 15(3):159-66 (47 ref.)
Evidence of depression provoked by cardiovascular medication: a prescription sequence symmetry analysis. Hallas J. **Epidemiology** 1996 Sep;7(5):478-84
Postmarketing study of the use of flunarizine in vestibular vertigo and in migraine. Verspeelt J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(1):15-22
Clonidine side effect [letter] McCracken JT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):160-1
Drug-induced depression. Patten SB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(2):63-73 (165 ref.)
[Cozaar (Losartan, MSD) and depression (letter)] Christensen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 31;159(14):2106 **(Dan)**
[Losartan (Cozaar) and depression] Jensen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 31;159(14):2108 **(Dan)**
[Anxiety and depression during chemotherapy for lymphoproliferative diseases] Piusińska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1996 May;51(19-22):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Index of affective suffering. Linking a classification of depressed mood to impairment in quality of life. Gurland BJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer; 5(3):192-210
Major depression, minor depression, and double depression: are they distinct clinical entities? Remick RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):347-53
Depression without sadness: functional outcomes of nondysphoric depression in later life. Gallo JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 May;45(5):570-8
Diagnostic complexity and depression: time to allow for uncertainty [editorial] Surtees PG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1105-10

COMPLICATIONS

Successful use of a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor in a patient with multiple chemical sensitivities. Andiné P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul;96(1):82-3
Comorbid disease in geriatric patients: dementia and depression. Lundquist RS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jun;55(8):2687-94, 2703-4 (39 ref.)
Depression and long-term mortality risk in patients with coronary artery disease. Barefoot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):613-7
How safe are serotonin reuptake inhibitors for depression in patients with coronary heart disease? Sheline YI, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan;102(1):54-9 (74 ref.)
Depression screening in adolescents with somatic complaints presenting to the emergency department. Porter SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):141-5
The tension in hypertension [editorial] Barringer TA 3rd. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):50-1
Are symptoms of anxiety and depression risk factors for hypertension? Longitudinal evidence from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Jonas BS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):43-9
Depressive affect and survival among gay and bisexual men infected with HIV. Mayne TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1996 Oct 28;156(19):2233-8
Treatment of depressive syndromes in detoxified drug addicts: use of methadone. Laqueille X, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(6-7):279-82 (20 ref.)
Distinguishing between state-dependent and non-state-dependent depression-related psychosocial variables. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996

Sep;35 (Pt 3):341–58

The management of coexisting depression in patients with dementia: potential of calcium channel antagonists. De Vry J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):22–35 (88 ref.)

Depression and anxiety in patients with systemic sclerosis [letter] Straszecka J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov; 15(6):621

Depression and myocardial infarction. Implications for medical prognosis and options for treatment. Cleophas TJ. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Aug;11(2):111–8 (64 ref.)

Irritable bowel syndrome and food allergy: an association via anxiety–depression? [letter; comment] Addolorato G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Sep;111(3):833–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Dec;109(6):1736–41. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Dec;109(6):2029–31.

The Pleasant Events Schedule–AD: psychometric properties and relationship to depression and cognition in Alzheimer's disease patients. Logsdon RG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1997 Feb; 37(1):40–5

Headache and self-assessed depression scores in Singapore University undergraduates. Ho KH, et al. **Headache** 1997 Jan;37(1):26–30

Correlates of psychologic distress in colorectal cancer patients undergoing genetic testing for hereditary colon cancer. Vernon SW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):73–86

Anxiety and depression in adult untreated celiac subjects and in patients affected by inflammatory bowel disease: a personality "trait" or a reactive illness? Addolorato G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1513–7

Personality characteristics of patients with "white coat" hypertension. Muneta S, et al. **Hypertens Res** 1997 Jun; 20(2):99–104

Do emotional states influence binge eating in the obese? Telch CF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Nov;20(3):271–9

Peer interactions of dysphoric adolescents. Baker M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;24(3):241–55

Adolescent suicidality in urban minorities and its relationship to conduct disorders, depression, and separation anxiety. Feldman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):75–84

Anxious children in adulthood: a prospective study of adjustment. Last CG, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 May; 36(5):645–52

Children with alopecia areata: psychiatric symptomatology and life events. Liakopoulou M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 May; 36(5):678–84

Sertraline for nocturnal enuresis [letter] Sprenger D.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Mar;36(3):304–5

Illness self-schemas in depressed and nondepressed rheumatoid arthritis patients. Clemmey PA, et al.
J Behav Med 1997 Jun;20(3):273–90

Anxiety, depression and psychosomatic symptoms in patients with atopic dermatitis: comparison with normal controls and among groups of different degrees of severity. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Jan;14(1):63–7

Treatment considerations for depression in patients with significant medical comorbidity. McCoy DM.
J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S35–44 (73 ref.)

Nicotine dependence and depression among methadone maintenance patients. Meyer TJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1996 Dec;88(12):800–4

A longitudinal study of alexithymia and psychological distress in inflammatory bowel disease. Porcelli P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Dec;41(6):569–73

Consumption of alcohol and mortality in Russia [letter] Cleophas TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 27;350(9082):956–7

The different faces of depression in dermatology [editorial] Cotterill JA. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):203–4

Psychiatric morbidity among dermatology inpatients. Pulimood S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Sep–Oct; 9(5):208–10

Psychiatric symptoms in preadolescents with musculoskeletal pain and fibromyalgia. Mikkelsson M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):220–7

Cognitive performance and complaints of cognitive impairment in chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). Wearden A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):81–90

[Somatization, sleep and depression. Proceedings of the 11th International Thematic Meeting. Nice, France, June 16, 1995] **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:1–47 **(Fre)**

[Burning mouth syndromes and depression. A psychoanalytic approach] Demange C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1996;97(4):244–52 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and depression are not causes of cancer] Schwarz R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1996 Nov;172(11):632–3 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and depression] Cassano GB.
Ann Ital Med Int 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:65S–66S **(Ita)**

[Depression and cardiomyopathies] Muiesan ML, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:67S–69S (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and depression] Salvetti A, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:63S–64S **(Ita)**

[A case of depression manifesting incessant pacing and wandering following discontinuation of antipsychotic drugs due to neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a possible involvement of withdrawal akathisia] Watanabe H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar 1;19(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of different diseases (letter)] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Mar 20; 117(8):1188–9 **(Nor)**

[Psychosomatic motor disorders in the structure of depression in children and adolescents] Antropov IuF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1997;97(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity of the six-item Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. O'Sullivan RL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May; 95(5):379–84

Adolescent depressed mood and parental unhappiness. Lasko DS, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Spring;31(121):49–57

Making the diagnosis of depression in the primary care setting. Cole S, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30; 101(6A):10S–17S (34 ref.)

Socioeconomic burden of subsyndromal depressive symptoms and major depression in a sample of the general population. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1411–7

Neuroanatomical correlates of happiness, sadness, and disgust. Lane RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 154(7):926–33

The dexamethasone suppression test for diagnosing depression in stroke patients. Harvey SA, et al.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1996 Mar;8(1):35–9 (35 ref.)

Depression in geriatric ED patients: prevalence and recognition. Meldon SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Aug; 30(2):141–5

Depression screening in adolescents with somatic complaints presenting to the emergency department. Porter SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Jan;29(1):141–5

Discovering depression in medical patients: reasonable expectations [editorial; comment] Kroenke K.
Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 15;126(6):463–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 15;126(6):417–25.

Depression and primary care [letter] Pincus HA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1997 Oct 15;127(8 (Pt 1)):654

Assessment and treatment of geriatric depression in primary care settings. Glasser M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Sep–Oct;6(5):433–8

Psychopathological and behavioral correlates of dopaminergic sensitivity in alcohol-dependent patients. Heinz A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 53(12):1123–8

Screening for depression in elderly primary care patients. A comparison of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale and the Geriatric Depression Scale. Lyness JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24; 157(4):449–54

Neuroanatomical substrates of late-life minor depression. A quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study. Kumar A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):613–7

Psychometric properties of the Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) in a sample of women in middle life. Knight RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr; 35(4):373–80

Spatial working memory deficits and their relationship to negative symptoms in unmedicated schizophrenia patients. Carter C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):930–2

Detecting depression in the elderly--what will improve our performance? [letter; comment] Howe A.
Br J Gen Pract 1996 Sep;46(410):552–3. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Apr;46(405):207–8.

Detecting psychiatric illness [letter; comment] Moore M.
Br J Gen Pract 1996 Nov;46(412):689–90. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1996 Jun;46(407):333–7.

Negative symptoms, neurological signs and neuropsychological impairments in 204 Hong Kong Chinese patients with schizophrenia. Chen EY, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1996 Feb;168(2):227–33

Long-term stability of diagnosis and symptom dimensions in a systematic sample of patients with onset of schizophrenia in childhood and early adolescence. II: Postnegative distinction and childhood predictors of adult outcome. Maziade M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 169(3):371–8

Patterns of positive and negative symptoms in first episode schizophrenia. Vázquez-Barquero JL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;168(6):693–701

Tardive dyskinesia and positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. A study using instrumental measures. Yuen O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):702–8

Anxiety and depression in elderly patients receiving treatment for cerebral tumours. Kaplan CP, et al.
Brain Inj 1997 Feb;11(2):129–35

Gender and affect in schizophrenia [see comments] Addington D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):265–8 . Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;41(5):263–4.

Schizophrenia, gender, and affect [editorial; comment] Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):263–4. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;41(5):265–8.

Depression and dementia in the elderly: a primary care perspective. Johnson JC. **Compr Ther** 1996 May;22(5):280–5 (20 ref.)

Signal hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging in elderly depressed patients. Iidaka T, et al.
Eur Neurol 1996;36(5):293–9

An MLP-based model for identifying qEEG in depression. Mitra S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1996 Dec;43(3):179–87

Discriminant function analysis of depressive symptoms in binge eating disorder, bulimia nervosa, and major depression. Crow SJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 May; 19(4):399–404

The Center for Epidemiological Studies–Depression (CES–D) Scale: assessment of depression in the medically ill elderly. Schein RL, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;12(4):436–46

Minor depression: a review of the literature. Beck DA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(2):177–209 (100 ref.)

Psychological stress and depression in older patients with intravenous drug use and human immunodeficiency virus infection: implications for intervention. Singh N, et al.
Int J STD AIDS 1997 Apr;8(4):251–5

Diagnosis and assessment of depression and suicidality using the NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children (DISC-2.3). King CA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):173–81

A cognitive-interpersonal approach to depressive symptoms in preadolescent children. Rudolph KD, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1997 Feb;25(1):33–45

Executive dysfunction in depression: the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test. Channon S. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8; 39(2):107–14

Characteristics of adolescent girls with depressive symptoms in a so-called "normal' sample. McClure E, et al.
J Affect Disord 1997 Feb;42(2–3):187–97

The effects of extended evaluation on depressive symptoms in children and adolescents. Rintelmann JW, et al.
J Affect Disord 1996 Nov 25;41(2):149–56

Symptom profile, Axis II comorbidity and suicidal behaviour in young males with DSM–III–R depressive illnesses. Spalletta G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):141–8

Recognizing depression in older adults: the role of the dietitian. Ryan C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1996 Oct; 96(10):1042–4

Some "depressive" symptoms may not imply depression [letter; comment] Royall DR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jul; 45(7):891–2. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Sep;44(9):1066–71. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Sep;44(9):1078–81. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Sep;44(9):1137–9.

Disaster related stresses, depressive signs and symptoms, and suicidal ideation among a multi-racial/ethnic sample of adolescents: a longitudinal analysis. Warheit GJ, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1996 May;37(4):435–44

Identification and assessment of ongoing stressors in adolescents with a chronic illness: an application of the behavior-analytic model. DiGirolamo AM, et al.
J Clin Child Psychol 1997 Mar;26(1):53–66

An examination of the clinical validity of the MCMI–III Depressive Personality scale. Davis SE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1997 Jan;53(1):15–23

Factor structure of the Beck Hopelessness Scale. Dyce JA.
J Clin Psychol 1996 Sep;52(5):555–8

Parent ratings of children's depression, anxiety, and aggression: a cross-sample analysis of agreement and differences with child and teacher ratings. Epkins CC.
J Clin Psychol 1996 Nov;52(6):599–608

Preliminary normative data on the Geriatric Depression Scale–Short Form (GDS–SF) in a young adult sample. Ferraro FR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Jul;52(4):443–7

Convergent validity of the Depression–Happiness Scale with measures of depression. Joseph S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;52(5):551–4

The Hopelessness Scale for Children: psychometric properties with hospitalized adolescents. Thurber S, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1996 Sep;52(5):543–5

Relation between symptoms of anxiety and depression in children: a multitrait–multimethod–multigroup assessment. Cole DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb; 65(1):110–9

Use and abuse of the Children's Depression Inventory. Fristad MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):699–702 (21 ref.)

Gender differences in the relations between depressive symptoms and drinking behavior among problem drinkers: a three-wave study. Schutte KK, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1997 Jun;65(3):392–404

Recognizing and treating the patient with somatic manifestations of depression. De Wester JN.
J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S3–15 (109 ref.)

The Children's Depression Inventory as a screen for depression in Thai children. Trangkasombat U, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1997 Aug;80(8):491–9

The development and validation of the Children's Hope Scale. Snyder CR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Jun; 22(3):399–421

International experiences with the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale--a review of validation data and clinical results. Herrmann C. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jan;42(1):17–41 (211 ref.)

The course of depressive symptoms over time for women who completed drug treatment. Nishimoto RH, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–31

More names for depression: is a rose a rose? [letter] Reynolds RD. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 24;278(12):982

The diagnosis and treatment of post-stroke depression. Harrington C, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 Jun;80(6):181–7 (20 ref.)

Delirium, depression, dementia in the elderly. Sanchez CJ. **N C Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;57(6):352–6

Supportive care of the patient with pancreatic cancer: role

of the psycho-oncologist. Passik SD.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1996 Sep;10(9 Suppl):33-4 (11 ref.)
How to spot depressed patients in your practice. Matthies RW. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Aug;102(2):219-23 (6 ref.)
Depression in late life. Diagnosis, course, and consequences. Zisook S. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Oct;100(4):143-8, 150, 156 (23 ref.)
Hidden depression: how to spot it. Wright A.
Practitioner 1996 May;240(1562):298-300, 302, 305 (9 ref.)
Measurement of depression and anxiety for hospitalized depressed patients. Fischer EH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):705-7
A comparison of instrument sensitivity to negative symptom change. Eckert SL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26; 63(1):67-75
The continuity of depression in clinical and nonclinical samples. Flett GL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 May; 121(3):395-416 (180 ref.)
Criterion validity of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale (CES-D): results from a community-based sample of older subjects in The Netherlands. Beekman AT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan; 27(1):231-5
Performance on the delayed word recall test (DWR) fails to differentiate clearly between depression and Alzheimer's disease in the elderly. O'Carroll RE, et al.
Psychol Med 1997 Jul;27(4):967-71
Effects of affective-semantic mode of item presentation in balanced self-report scales: biased construct validity of the Zung Self-rating Depression Scale. Schotte CK, et al.
Psychol Med 1996 Nov;26(6):1161-8
Diagnostic complexity and depression: time to allow for uncertainty [editorial] Surtees PG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1105-10
Are blunted dexamethasone-induced growth hormone responses unique to depression? Thakore JH, et al.
Psychol Med 1996 Sep;26(5):1053-9
Pathological gambling and depression. Becona E, et al.
Psychol Rep 1996 Apr;78(2):635-40
On Clark-Watson's tripartite model of anxiety and depression. Bedford A. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb;80(1):125-6
Cognitive function in schizophrenia: association with negative and positive symptoms. Capleton RA.
Psychol Rep 1996 Feb;78(1):123-8
Subclinical depressive symptoms in HIV are related to avoidance coping responses: a comparison with end-stage renal failure and breast cancer. Fukunishi I, et al.
Psychol Rep 1996 Apr;78(2):483-8
Convergent validity of the depression-happiness scale with the Crown-Crisp experimental index. Lewis CA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1996 Apr;78(2):497-8
Correlations between the Temperament and Character Inventory and the Self-rating Depression Scale among Japanese Students. Tanaka E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Feb; 80(1):251-4
Measuring depression for Swedish nonclinical adolescents: factorial validity and equivalence of the Beck Depression Inventory across gender. Byrne BM, et al.
Scand J Psychol 1996 Mar;37(1):37-45
Depressed mood among the elderly in Jyväskylä. A five-year follow-up. Heikkinen RL. **Scand J Soc Med Suppl** 1997; 53:66-78
Cognitive impairment and negative symptoms in geriatric chronic schizophrenic patients: a follow-up study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Dec 15;22(3):223-31
The deficit syndrome in the Suffolk County Mental Health Project. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Nov 15; 22(2):119-26
Depression in the elderly. Tavris DR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1997 Apr;96(4):52-3
[The 'Depression Recognition Scale': an aid in the diagnosis of depression in family practice (letter; comment)] Burgers JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 18;141(3):170. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 26;140(43):2127-31. **(Dut)**
[The 'Depression Recognition Scale': an aid in the diagnosis of depression in family practice (letter; comment)] van den Heuvel H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 18; 141(3):170-1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1996 Oct 26;140(43):2127-31. **(Dut)**
[The PANSS (Positive And Negative Symptom) Scale] Guelfi JD. **Encephale** 1997 Apr;23 Spec No 2:35-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychometric properties of PANSS (Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale) in the French version in a sample of schizophrenic patients] Lançon C, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A four-dimensional model of chronic schizophrenia based on the factorial structure of the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS). A study of a group of 153 chronic schizophrenic patients and comparison with the factorial structure of the BPRS] Loas G, et al.
Encephale 1997 Jan-Feb;23(1):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Panic and depression: early diagnosis of risk patients, early therapy with SSRI (Selective Serotonin Reabsorption Inhibition)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Aug;65(8 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**
[Significance of primary negative symptoms in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients] Gerbaldo H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1996 Jun;64(6):221-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary and secondary negative symptoms: a useful differentiation? An empirical study (see comments)] Barnett W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Jul;67(7):558-63 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nervenarzt 1997 May;68(5):438-40. **(Ger)**
[Use of Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in psychosomatic disorders] Karakula H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):653-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mood disorders among inpatients in ambulatory and validation of the anxiety and depression scale HAD] Botega NJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Oct;29(5):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The importance of the correct diagnosis and treatment of depressions in general medical practice] Dubnitskaia EB. **Ter Arkh** 1997;69(5):84-5 **(Rus)**
[Depressive states at an early age] Kalinina MA, et al.
Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1997;97(8):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A quality assurance instrument at ambulatory health centers. A scale for identification of depression among the elderly] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 19; 94(12):1099-102 **(Swe)**
[What does rational handling mean? Be careful with a psychiatric diagnosis! (see comments)] Jersild PC.
Lakartidningen 1997 Feb 5;94(6):404-5. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1997 May 14;94(20):1868. **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Acute dietary tryptophan depletion: effects on schizophrenic positive and negative symptoms. Sharma RP, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1997;35(1):5-10

DRUG THERAPY

Co-administration of fluoxetine and sumatriptan: the Canadian experience. Joffe RT, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1997 Jun;95(6):551-2
Efficacy of venlafaxine in depressive illness in general practice. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jun;95(6):485-93
An open trial of adjunctive sertraline in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Thakore JH, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 Sep;94(3):194-7
Pharmacogenetics of antidepressants: clinical aspects. Bertilsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1997; 391:14-21 (63 ref.)
Study addresses question of preferred initial therapy for depression [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Sep 1; 53(17):1994
How safe are serotonin reuptake inhibitors for depression in patients with coronary heart disease? Sheline YI, et al. **Am J Med** 1997 Jan;102(1):54-9 (74 ref.)
An open-label evaluation of the long-term safety of oral venlafaxine in depressed elderly patients. Dierick M.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1996 Sep;8(3):169-78
The use of antidepressants and therapeutic drug monitoring by general practitioners and psychiatrists: findings from a questionnaire survey in two Swedish areas. Isacsson G, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;8(3):153-60
L-Deprenyl augmentation of fluoxetine in a patient with Huntington's disease. Patel SV, et al.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1996 Mar;8(1):23-6
Retrospective study of selegiline-antidepressant drug interactions and a review of the literature. Ritter JL, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;9(1):7-13 (37 ref.)
Fluoxetine prescribing in a South African patient population [letter] Truter I, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Nov; 30(11):1340
The pharmacologic treatment of anxiety and depression in African Americans. Considerations for the general practitioner. Strickland TL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):371-5 (43 ref.)
Recent advances in the pharmacotherapy of major depression. Glod CA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Dec; 10(6):355-64 (27 ref.)
Detection of serotonergic and noradrenergic antidepressants in the rat forced swimming test: the effects of water depth. Detke MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1-2):43-6 (20 ref.)
Possible therapeutic effect of T-794, a novel reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase-A, on post-stroke emotional disturbances, assessed in animal models of depression. Kato M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr; 20(4):349-53
Preliminary investigation of high-dose oral glycine on serum levels and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: an open-label trial [see comments] Leiderman E, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1996 Feb 1;39(3):213-5. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Feb 1;39(3):155-6.
Cross sectional database analysis of antidepressant prescribing in general practice in the United Kingdom, 1993-5 [see comments] Donoghue J, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5; 313(7061):861-2. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):829-30. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):828. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):828-9.
Prescribing antidepressants in general practice. Systematic review of all pertinent trials is required to establish guidelines [letter; comment] Gill D. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15; 314(7083):826-7. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):829-30.
ABC of mental health. Depression. Hale AS. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):43-6 (6 ref.)
Patients receive an inadequate dose of antidepressants for an inadequate period [letter; comment] MacDonald TM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):56. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):826. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827-8.
Antidepressant drug use in primary care: a record linkage study in Tayside, Scotland [see comments] MacDonald TM, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):860-1. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):829-30. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827-8.
Which antidepressant? A commentary from general practice on evidence-based medicine and health economics [see comments] Kernick DP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Feb; 47(415):95-8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 May;47(418):327-8.
Evidence-based approach to treating depression [letter; comment] Koffman J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 May; 47(418):327-8. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Feb;47(415):95-8.
The management of coexisting depression in patients with dementia: potential of calcium channel antagonists. De Vry J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Feb;20(1):22-35 (88 ref.)
Epidemiology and relative toxicity of antidepressant drugs in overdose. Henry JA. **Drug Saf** 1997 Jun;16(6):374-90 (92 ref.)
Optimal management of behavioural disorders associated with dementia. Class CA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Feb; 10(2):95-106 (70 ref.)
The cost of depression in the elderly. Effects of drug therapy. Hughes D, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Jan;10(1):59-68 (26 ref.)
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in older patients. A tolerability perspective. Skerritt U, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1997 Mar;10(3):209-18 (74 ref.)
Statistical differentiation between direct and indirect effects of neuroleptics on negative symptoms. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(1):1-5
Antidepressant-like effects of CP-154,526, a selective CRF1 receptor antagonist. Mansbach RS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1997 Mar 26;323(1):21-6
Effects of antidepressants on phencyclidine-induced enhancement of immobility in a forced swimming test in mice. Noda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 18; 324(2-3):135-40
Pharmacological validation of the chronic mild stress model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jan 25;296(2):129-36
Improvement of negative symptoms: Concepts, definition and assessment. Andreasen NC. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12 Suppl 2:S7-10 (17 ref.)
Clinical update on amisulpride in deficit schizophrenia. Rein W, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12 Suppl 2:S19-27 (27 ref.)
Overnight sedation with midazolam or propofol in the ICU: effects on sleep quality, anxiety and depression. Treggiari-Venzi M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov; 22(11):1186-90
Immunologic effects of psychotropic drugs in HIV+ patients [letter] Rabkin JG, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1996 Dec 15;13(5):465-7
Amisulpride versus imipramine and placebo in dysthymia and major depression. Amisulpride Study Group. Lecrubier Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr;43(2):95-103
Drug therapy in autism [letter] Frischauf E.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 May;36(5):577
Paroxetine-induced mania [letter] Oldroyd J.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jun;36(6):721-2
Rational utilization of psychotropic agents [letter; comment] Kozak A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1275-7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Dec;43(12):1403-9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Dec;43(12):1441-2.
Nortriptyline for the treatment of depression in progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Tamai S, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1997 Aug;45(8):1033-4
Wrong dosages [letter] **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Oct; NS36(10):564
Etrank: a ranking procedure for handling missing data in clinical trials: application to venlafaxine extended-release depression clinical trial. Entsuah R. **J Biopharm Stat** 1996 Nov;6(4):457-75 (30 ref.)
Cortisol and adrenocorticotropin response to desmopressin in women with Cushing's disease compared with depressive illness. Malerbi DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2233-7
An investigation into the prescribing patterns of selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors in South Africa. Truter I, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1996 Aug;21(4):237-42
Alprazolam and suicidal ideation: a meta-analysis of controlled trials in the treatment of depression [see comments] Jonas JM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3):208-11. Comment in: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Aug;17(4):328; discussion 329.
SSRI or tricyclics for depression? Bushell I, et al.
J Fam Pract 1996 Oct;43(4):345-6
Recognizing and treating the patient with somatic manifestations of depression. De Wester JN.
J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S3-15 (109 ref.)
Birth outcomes in pregnant women taking fluoxetine. Johnson GL. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jan;44(1):32

Treatment considerations for depression in patients with significant medical comorbidity. McCoy DM.
J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S35–44 (73 ref.)

Depression in the patient with chronic pain. Ruoff GE.
J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S25–33; discussion S34 (53 ref.)

Antidepressant pharmacotherapy: economic evaluation of fluoxetine, paroxetine and sertraline in a health maintenance organization [see comments] Sclar DA, et al.
J Int Med Res 1995 Nov–Dec;23(6):395–412. Comment in: J Int Med Res 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–51.

A preliminary study of possible psychoactive effects of intravenous forskolin in depressed and schizophrenic patients. Short communication. Bersudsky Y, et al.
J Neural Transm 1996;103(12):1463–7

Negative symptoms in nondeficit syndrome respond to neuroleptic treatment with changes in plasma homovanillic acid concentrations. Suzuki E, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1996 May;21(3):167–71

The efficacy of antidepressants in post-stroke depression. Shima S. **Keio J Med** 1997 Mar;46(1):25–6

Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of pindolol in combination with fluoxetine antidepressant treatment [see comments] Pérez V, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 31;349(9065):1594–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):288–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):289.

The diagnosis and treatment of post-stroke depression. Harrington C, et al. **Med Health R I** 1997 Jun;80(6):181–7 (20 ref.)

Mirtazapine—a new antidepressant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1996 Dec 20;38(990):113–4

Supportive care of the patient with pancreatic cancer: role of the psycho-oncologist. Passik SD.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1996 Sep;10(9 Suppl):33–4 (11 ref.)

Effects of fluvoxamine on depression, anxiety, and other areas of general psychopathology in bulimia nervosa. Fichter MM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 May;30(3):85–92

Efficacy of paroxetine for the treatment of depression in the context of HIV infection. Grassi B, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1997 Mar;30(2):70–1

Depression in late life. Special considerations in treatment. Zisook S. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Oct;100(4):161–2, 165–7, 171–2 (12 ref.)

Selecting an appropriate antidepressant. Fish D.
Practitioner 1996 May;240(1562):321–5 (14 ref.)

Effect of neuroleptic treatment on depressive symptoms in acute schizophrenic episodes. Krakowski M, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1997 Jun 16;71(1):19–26

Venlafaxine in depressed geriatric outpatients: an open-label clinical study. Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):753–8

The neurobiology and pharmacology of depression. A comparative overview of serotonin selective antidepressants. Harvey BH. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4 Suppl):540–50, 552 (92 ref.)

Relationship between negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenia and neuroleptic dose, plasma levels and side effects. Tugg LA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3; 25(1):71–8

Effects of fluoxetine and maprotiline on functional recovery in poststroke hemiplegic patients undergoing rehabilitation therapy [letter; comment] Boyeson MG. **Stroke** 1996 Nov; 27(11):2145–6. Comment on: Stroke 1996 Jul;27(7):1211–4.

[Progresses of psychiatry in China, 1996] Zhang M, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1996 Dec;76(12):893 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Improvement of functional abilities after treatment of depression in the elderly] Djernes JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1996 Dec 16;158(51):7388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The future of antidepressant agents] Bourin B. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:65–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neurotic depression] Raffaitin F. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:43–5 **(Fre)**

[Remission of schizophrenic psychosis with negative symptoms with risperidone] Lübbe R. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 28;114(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety and depression. Highlights from the 149th Session of the American Psychiatric Association, New York 4–9 May 1996] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Apr;65(4 Suppl Angst Und):1–4 **(Ger)**

[The concept of therapeutic use of Paroxetin proves to be successful in clinical practice] **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[The clinicopharmacological case (5). serotonin reuptake inhibitor and 5-HT3-receptor antagonists: are there clinically relevant interactions?] Kind B, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1996 Nov 12;85(46):1490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A test for using meta-analysis to evaluate antidepressive effects of fluoxetine] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):569–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multimodal iatrogenic apathy] Oliveira-Souza RD, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1996 Jun;54(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of lithium chloride on the desynchronization of "reserpine-induced depression"] Zamoshchina TA, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1997 Jan–Feb;60(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy of Aurorix and amitriptyline in treating depressions] Iakovlev VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Apr; 318(4):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of the amitriptyline analog amizol in depressions] Avedisova AS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1996;96(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Melatonin in psychiatry] Heinze-Martín G.
Gac Med Mex 1997 Jan–Feb;133(1):49–51 **(Spa)**

[Antidepressive drugs: yesterday, today and tomorrow? (editorial)] Bernardo M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Feb 8; 108(5):180–1 **(Spa)**

[St John's wort against depression in favour again] Nordfors M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jun 18;94(25):2365–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Are tricyclic antidepressants unsuitable in depression? (letter)] Runeberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Sep 10; 94(37):3127–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Association of symptoms of depression with diagnostic test charges among older adults. Callahan CM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 15;126(6):426–32

Modelling cost-effectiveness issues in the treatment of clinical depression. Sorensen J, et al.
IMA J Math Appl Med Biol 1995 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):369–85

Depressive symptoms and the cost of health services in HMO patients aged 65 years and older. A 4-year prospective study. Unützer J, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 28; 277(20):1618–23

Consensus panel examines reasons why most patients with depression get inadequate care [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):415

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma sialyltransferase levels in psychiatric disorders as a possible indicator of HPA axis function. Maguire TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1;41(11):1131–6

The cytochrome P450 2D6 (CYP2D6) enzyme polymorphism: screening costs and influence on clinical outcomes in psychiatry. Chen S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1996 Nov;60(5):522–34

GTP gamma S and forskolin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in post-mortem brain from depressed suicides and controls. Lowther S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 1(6):470–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Stress and depressed mood in medical students, law students, and graduate students at McGill University. Helmers KF, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Aug;72(8):708–14

A longitudinal study of students' depression at one medical school. Rosal MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1997 Jun;72(6):542–6

Suicides among physicians, engineers and teachers: the prevalence of reported depression, admissions to hospital and contributory causes of death. Lindeman S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1997 Jul;96(1):68–71

Beck's Depression Inventory as a screening instrument for adolescent depression in Sweden: gender differences. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr; 95(4):277–82

Seasons and depression: the influence of cigarette smoking. D'Mello DA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Sep–Oct;21(5):671–4

Depression and smoking initiation among US Latinos. Escobedo LG, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jan;91(1):113–9

The prevalence of depression in geriatric medical outpatients. McCrea D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):465–7

Depression and use of mental health services among HIV-infected men. Katz MH, et al. **AIDS Care** 1996 Aug; 8(4):433–42

Relationships between depressive symptoms, anxiety, alcohol consumption, and blood pressure: results from the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study. Jones-Webb R, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1996 May;20(3):420–7

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training programs on depression in patients after major coronary events. Milani RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct; 132(4):726–32

Stress, coping, HIV status, psychosocial resources, and depressive mood in African American gay, bisexual, and heterosexual men. Peterson JL, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1996 Aug;24(4):461–87

Longitudinal analysis of the association between depressive symptomatology and cognitive deterioration. Dufouil C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct 1;144(7):634–41

Depression in Latina mothers of children with mental retardation: a neglected concern. Blacher J, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1997 Mar;101(5):483–96

Predictors of depression among the elderly: racial differences over time. Husaini BA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan; 67(1):48–58

Distress and coping among women with HIV infection: preliminary findings from a multiethnic sample. Kaplan MS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;67(1):80–91

Major depression and all-cause mortality among white adults in the United States. Zheng D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;7(3):213–8

Depression in grandparents raising grandchildren: results of a national longitudinal study. Minkler M, et al.
Arch Fam Med 1997 Sep–Oct;6(5):445–52

Psychiatric disturbance and acute stress responses in surgical patients. Clarke DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Feb–Mar; 67(2–3):115–8

Screening for major depression disorders in medical inpatients with the Beck Depression Inventory for Primary Care. Beck AT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Aug; 35(8):785–91

Psychometric properties of the Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) in a sample of women in middle life. Knight RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr; 35(4):373–80

Comorbidity of mood disorders: a longitudinal prospective study. Angst J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):31–7

A dimensional model for common mental disorders. Goldberg D. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):44–9

Cancer and depression. Spiegel D. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):109–16 (76 ref.)

Prevalence of self-reported depression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):879–83 (25 ref.)

Predictors of depressive symptomatology among lower social class caregivers of persons with chronic mental illness. Song LY, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1997 Aug; 33(4):269–86

Suicidal behaviors in homosexual and bisexual males. Bagley C, et al. **Crisis** 1997;18(1):24–34

Psychiatric symptoms of Hawaiian adolescents. Makini GK Jr, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(3):183–91

Levels and risks of depression and anxiety symptomatology among diabetic adults. Peyrot M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):585–90

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is associated with a greater prevalence of depression in the elderly. The Osservatorio Geriatrico of Campania Region Group. Amato L, et al. **Diabetes Metab** 1996 Oct;22(5):314–8

Depression in patients with cirrhosis. Impact on outcome. Singh N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jul;42(7):1421–7

The Zurich Study: XXII. Epidemiology of gastrointestinal complaints and comorbidity with anxiety and depression. Hochstrasser B, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1996;246(5):261–72

Incidence of depression in octo- and nonagenerians: results of an epidemiological follow-up community study. Meller I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(2):93–9

Mental health: minimental state examination and geriatric depression score of elderly Europeans in the SENECA study of 1993. Haller J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1996 Jul; 50 Suppl 2:S112–6

Time series investigation of job-events and depression in computer software engineers. Fujigaki Y. **Ind Health** 1996; 34(2):71–9

Depression in the community: the first pan-European study DEPRES (Depression Research in European Society). Lépine JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jan; 12(1):19–29

Changes in symptomatology, hormones, lipids, and bone density after hysterectomy. Carranza-Lira S, et al.
Int J Fertil Womens Med 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):43–7

Nervous and depressive symptoms in a longitudinal study of youth unemployment—selection or exposure? Hammarström A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Jun;20(3):293–305

Depressive symptoms in California adolescents: family structure and parental support. Patten CA, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1997 Apr;20(4):271–8

Chronic illness and emotional distress in adolescence. Suris JC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Aug;19(2):153–6

Depressive symptoms in Swedish adolescents: normative data using the Birleson Depression Self-Rating Scale (DSRS). Ivarsson T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):59–68

Self-reported depressed mood in Russian and U.K. schoolchildren. A research note. Charman T, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1996 Oct;37(7):879–83

Relation between symptoms of anxiety and depression in children: a multitrait-multimethod-multigroup assessment. Cole DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb; 65(1):110–9

Gender differences in depressive symptoms in adolescence: comparison of national samples of clinically referred and nonreferred youths. Compas BE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1997 Aug;65(4):617–26

The relationship of distress to mood disturbance in primary care and psychiatric populations. Coyne JC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1997 Feb;65(1):161–8

Covariation of the anxious-depressed syndrome during adolescence: separating fact from artifact. Hinden BR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):6–14

Menarche and the onset of depression and anxiety in Victoria, Australia. Patton GC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1996 Dec;50(6):661–6

The factor structure of the CES-D in two surveys of elderly Mexican Americans. Miller TQ, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1997 Sep;52(5):S259–69

Prevalence and correlates of depression in an aging cohort: the Alameda County Study. Roberts RE, et al.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1997 Sep;52(5):S252–8

Prevalence and risk factors for depression in children: an outpatient pediatric sample. Trangkasombat U, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1997 May;80(5):303–10

Prevalence of depression and alcohol and other drug dependence in addictions treatment populations. Miller NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Apr–Jun;28(2):111–24

Depression and anxiety among women in an urban setting in Zimbabwe. Abas MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan; 27(1):59–71

Criterion validity of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale (CES-D): results from a community-based sample of older subjects in The Netherlands. Beekman AT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan; 27(1):231-5

The course of depression in the elderly: a longitudinal community-based study in Australia. Henderson AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):119-29

Patients who somatize in primary care: a longitudinal study of cognitive and social characteristics. Kirmayer LJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):937-51

Fifteen years on: evolving ideas in researching sex differences in depression. Wilhelm K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul; 27(4):875-83

Cognitive deficit and depressive symptoms in a community group of elderly people: a preliminary study. Silberman C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1995 Dec;29(6):444-50

The deficit syndrome in the DSM-IV Field Trial. Part II. Depressive episodes and persecutory beliefs. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1-2):79-90

Multicultural studies. Rates of depression vary widely throughout the world [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1996 Nov; 275(5):24, 28

Drug use and its relationship to other behavior disorders and maladjustment signs among adolescents. Calafat A, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jan;32(1):1-24

Comorbidity of symptoms among junior and senior high school suicide attempters. Wagner BM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Fall;26(3):300-7

[Occurrence of dementia and depression in an elderly Danish population] Lauritzen LU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Sep 23;158(39):5453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Depression in primary health care; international data on prevalence and treatment, among others from The Netherlands] van der Meer K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 26;140(43):2135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Depression in the elderly in family practice] van Marwijk HW. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Apr;28(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cohort study of treated or not treated depressive workers: methodology and preliminary results] Charpak Y, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Jul-Aug;51(4):358-60 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of depressive symptoms and its relation to demographic variables in high school students] Takakura M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Aug;43(8):615-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of depression in hospitalized patients over 65 years old in a medical service of the Military Hospital of Santiago] García C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1996 Apr; 124(4):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

The pharmacologic treatment of anxiety and depression in African Americans. Considerations for the general practitioner. Strickland TL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;6(4):371-5 (43 ref.)

Ethnic differences in circumstances of abuse and symptoms of depression and anger among sexually abused black and Latino boys. Moisan PA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 May; 21(5):473-88

Culturally sensitive integration of supportive and cognitive behavioral therapy in the treatment of a bicultural dysthymic patient. Elligan D. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997;3(3):207-13

Neurasthenia, depression and somatoform disorder in a Chinese-Vietnamese woman migrant. Cheung F, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;21(2):247-58

Weight, self-esteem, ethnicity, and depressive symptomatology during pregnancy among inner-city women. Cameron RP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jul; 15(4):293-7

Social support and depression among elderly Korean immigrants in the United States. Lee MS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(4):313-27

Sources of ethnic differences between Asian American and white American college students on measures of depression and social anxiety. Okazaki S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb; 106(1):52-60

Parenting style and adolescent depressive symptoms, smoking, and academic achievement: ethnic, gender, and SES differences. Radziszewska B, et al. **J Behav Med** 1996 Jun;19(3):289-305

Refugees' and immigrants' mental health: association of demographic and post-immigration factors. Pernice R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Aug;136(4):511-9

Depression and life satisfaction in Nepal and Australia. Simpson PL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;136(6):783-90

Depression, hypertension, and medical outcome in elderly subjects [letter; comment] Lesser I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Sep-Oct;58(5):515-6. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1995 Sep-Oct;57(5):427-35. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1995 Sep-Oct;57(5):436-8.

Prediction of suicide intent in aboriginal and non-aboriginal adolescent inpatients: a research note. Enns MW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1997 Summer;27(2):218-24

ETIOLOGY

The psychological condition of a cohort of Nigerian diabetic subjects. Akinlade KS, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1996 Mar; 25(1):61-7

Smoking, nicotine dependence, and depressive symptoms in the CARDIA Study. Effects of educational status. Son BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan 15;145(2):110-6

The role of early adverse life events in the etiology of depression and posttraumatic stress disorder. Focus on corticotropin-releasing factor. Heim C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:194-207 (92 ref.)

Treatment of depression improves adherence to interferon beta-1b therapy for multiple sclerosis. Mohr DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):531-3

Risk factors for depression in Parkinson disease. Tandberg E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 May;54(5):625-30

Poststroke depression: an examination of the literature. Gordon WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Jun; 78(6):658-63 (89 ref.)

A nursing practice paradigm for depressed rural women: theoretical basis. Hauenstein EJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1996 Oct;10(5):283-92

Interactions between self and external reinforcement in predicting depressive symptoms. Wilkinson RB. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):281-9

Depression associated with pontine vascular malformation. Klein P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 15;42(6):519-21

Going home after a heart attack. Depression is also a risk factor [letter; comment] Gill D. **BMJ** 1996 Sep 21; 313(7059):754. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jun 1;312(7043):1372-3.

Depression and the menopause [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hunter MS. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16; 313(7067):1217-8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1229-32. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):608. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):977-8.

Causality, menopause, and depression: a critical review of the literature [see comments] Nicol-Smith L. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1229-32 (134 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1217-8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):608.

Causality, the menopause, and depression. Review did not fully examine the evidence [letter; comment] Petticrew M. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 22;314(7080):608. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1217-8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1229-32.

Decreased dorsal raphe nucleus neuronal activity in adult chloral hydrate anesthetized rats following neonatal clomipramine treatment: implications for endogenous depression. Kinney GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9; 756(1-2):68-75

Neurological and medico-social problems of spina bifida patients in adolescence and adulthood. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Apr;12(4):181-7

Potential role of childrearing practices in the development of anxiety and depression. Rapee RM. **Clin Psychol Rev** 1997;17(1):47-67 (127 ref.)

The influence of race and gender on depressive and substance abuse symptoms in high-risk adolescents. Pumariega AJ, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1996;2(2):115-23

The measurement of emotional reaction and depression in a South African stroke population. Smollan T, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1997 Feb;19(2):56-63

Anxiety and depression in adolescent cancer: findings in patients and parents at the time of diagnosis. Allen R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1997 Jul;33(8):1250-5

Psychological impact of screening for familial ovarian cancer: reactions to initial assessment [see comments] Erlick Robinson G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):197-205 . Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1997 May;65(2):195-6.

Weight, self-esteem, ethnicity, and depressive symptomatology during pregnancy among inner-city women. Cameron RP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jul; 15(4):293-7

Relationship between dyspnea in daily life and psycho-physiologic state in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy. Mishima M, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jun;35(6):453-8

The moderating effects of children's fear and activity level on relations between parenting practices and childhood symptomatology. Colder CR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):251-63

Driving cessation and increased depressive symptoms: prospective evidence from the New Haven EPESE. Established Populations for Epidemiologic Studies of the Elderly [see comments] Marottoli RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Feb;45(2):202-6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 Sep-Oct;127(2):44.

Results of a hospital survey to determine the extent and type of psychologic services offered to patients with severe burns. Holaday M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):280-4

Premenstrual mood changes and maternal mental health in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Sugawara M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;53(3):225-32

Depression secondary to tumors in patients who underwent surgery for mammary carcinoma: psycho-pharmaceutical and psychotherapeutic care. La Raja MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;16(2):209-16

Depression in the patient with chronic pain. Ruoff GE. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S25-33; discussion S34 (53 ref.)

Social support and depressive symptoms: differential patterns in wife and daughter caregivers. Li LW, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jul;52(4):S200-11

Tornado disasters and stress responses. Godleski LS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;95(4):145-8

Depression in Parkinson's disease: biogenic amines in CSF of "de novo" patients. Kuhn W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(12):1441-5

Neuropsychological performance, disease severity, and depression in progressive supranuclear palsy. Esmonde T, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Sep;243(9):638-43

An exploratory study of pain, coping, and depressed mood following burn injury. Ulmer JF. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1997 Mar;13(3):148-57

Predictors of depression symptoms in pregnant adolescents. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 16(1):69-76 (59 ref.)

Guilt, shame, and depression in clients in recovery from addiction. Meehan W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1996 Apr-Jun;28(2):125-34

Psychiatric complications of hemodialysis at a kidney center in Nigeria. Aghanwa HS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 May; 42(5):445-51

The efficacy of antidepressants in post-stroke depression. Shima S. **Keio J Med** 1997 Mar;46(1):25-6

Tryptophan and depression [letter; comment] Barbui C, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 24;349(9064):1553-4. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):915-9.

Depression and cognitive decline after coronary artery bypass grafting. McKhann GM, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 3;349(9061):1282-4

Homeostatic disruption and depression. Naisberg Y. **Med Hypotheses** 1996 Dec;47(6):415-22 (60 ref.)

The corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) hypothesis of depression: new findings and new directions [see comments] Nemeroff CB. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 1(4):336-42 (22 ref.). Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300-1.

Nutrition and depression: the role of folate. Alpert JE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1997 May;55(5):145-9 (38 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity and depressive symptomatology in patients with permanent pacemakers. Aydemir O, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1628-32

Differences in patients' and family caregivers' perceptions of the pain experience influence patient and caregiver outcomes. Miaskowski C, et al. **Pain** 1997 Aug; 72(1-2):217-26

Women's health. Depression and related disorders. Szewczyk M, et al. **Prim Care** 1997 Mar;24(1):83-101 (103 ref.)

A case of primary hyperparathyroidism that had been treated under a diagnosis of depression for 10 years. Sakane N, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 May;49(2):147-9

Cerebral blood flow related to induction of a depressed mood within and out of the realm of attention in normal volunteers. De Raedt R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jul 4;74(3):159-71

Interpersonal sensitivity predicts depressive symptom response to the circadian rhythm disruption of nightwork. Adeniran R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1211-21

Single mothers, poverty and depression. Brown GW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):21-33

Gender differences in the onset of depression following a shared life event: a study of couples. Nazroo JY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):9-19

Pathways to depressed mood for midlife women: observations from the Seattle Midlife Women's Health Study. Woods NF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Apr; 20(2):119-29

Sleep paralysis presenting with reactive depression [letter] Gangdev PS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1996 Dec;86(12 Suppl):1617-8

The perimenopause and affective disorders. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;15(1):91-100

Poststroke depression among the Chinese elderly in a rural community. Fuh JL, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1126-9

Predictors of postbereavement depressive symptomatology among family caregivers of cancer patients. Kurtz ME, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1997 Jan;5(1):53-60

[Risk factors for depression after apoplexy] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 21;158(43):6107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exhaustion depression] Olivier-Martin R. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:46-51 **(Fre)**

[Depression as a complication of stroke] Brola W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(9):690-2 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensive Care Unit stay. Variables that affect emotional reactions] Novaes MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1996 Aug; 67(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Depression and autoimmune thyroiditis] Bunevičius R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(6):90-2 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and depressions] Lapin IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(3):71-5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Protracted depressive states formed under the conditions of a stressogenic situation] Zorin VIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stroke and depression (editorial; comment)] Arboix A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Sep 6;109(7):256-7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):241-4. **(Spa)**

[Analysis of intensity of post-stroke depression and its relationship with the cerebral lesion location (see comments)]] González Torrecillas JI, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):256–7. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of a complex disease. Mayo O. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1994;2:9–18 (50 ref.)

Major depression, minor depression, and double depression: are they distinct clinical entities? Remick RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):347–53

Genetic and environmental contributions to the correlation between alcohol consumption and symptoms of anxiety and depression. Results from a bivariate analysis of Norwegian twin data. Tambs K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1997 May; 27(3):241–50

Fibromyalgia, depression, and alcoholism: a family history study. Katz RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):149–54

A novel functional polymorphism within the promoter of the serotonin transporter gene: possible role in susceptibility to affective disorders [see comments] Collier DA, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;1(6):453–60. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Dec;1(6):434–6.

Genetic variants of the human obesity (OB) gene: association with body mass index in young women, psychiatric symptoms, and interaction with the dopamine D2 receptor (DRD2) gene. Comings DE, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):325–35

The 5-HT hypothesis of depression revisited [news] Routledge C, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;1(6):437

HISTORY

Richard L. Solomon and learned helplessness. Overmier JB. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Oct–Dec;31(4):331–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Impairment of cellular and humoral immunity in rats with experimental depressive syndrome induced by systemic administration of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Davydova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Mar; 123(3):308–11 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of early adverse life events in the etiology of depression and posttraumatic stress disorder. Focus on corticotropin–releasing factor. Heim C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:194–207 (92 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress and depression. A neurochemical anatomy of the learned helplessness animal model. Petty F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:529–32

Clinical implications of antidepressant pharmacokinetics and pharmacogenetics. Cohen LJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Dec;30(12):1471–80 (90 ref.)

Basal ganglia choline levels in depression and response to fluoxetine treatment: an in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Renshaw PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):837–43

The neuroendocrinology of depression and chronic stress. Checkley S. **Br Med Bull** 1996 Jul;52(3):597–617 (122 ref.)

Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor binding sites in brain samples from depressed suicides and controls. Bowden C, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Mar 28;752(1–2):227–33

Involvement of GABAB receptor systems in experimental depression: baclofen but not bicuculline exacerbates helplessness in rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):240–5

5–HT1D and 5–HT1E/1F binding sites in depressed suicides: increased 5–HT1D binding in globus pallidus but not cortex. Lowther S, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 2(4):314–21

The 5–HT hypothesis of depression revisited [news] Routledge C, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;1(6):437

Corticosteroid receptor function is decreased in depressed patients. Modell S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Mar; 65(3):216–22

Effect of chronic treatment with imipramine on interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by splenocytes obtained from rats subjected to a chronic mild stress model of depression. Kubera M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep–Oct;48(5):503–6

Awareness of potential drug interactions may aid avoidance [letter] DeVane CL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Jun; 19(3):366–7

MORTALITY

Major depression and all–cause mortality among white adults in the United States. Zheng D, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;7(3):213–8

NURSING

The process and outcome of life review psychotherapy with depressed homebound older adults. McDougall GJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Sep–Oct;46(5):277–83

PATHOLOGY

Hippocampal atrophy in major depression: a result of depression–induced neurotoxicity? [news] Sheline YI. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):298–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonergic function in mothers of opioid addicts: correlation with comorbid depression. Gerra G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul;96(1):36–42

Psychobiological consequences of social relationships. Levine S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:210–8 (58 ref.)

Social stress, depression, and brain dopamine in female cynomolgus monkeys. Shively CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:574–7

Cognitive content specificity in selective attention across four domains of maladjustment. Westra HA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Apr;35(4):349–65

Susceptibility and resistance of rats to stress–induced decreases in swim–test activity: a selective breeding study. Scott PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 1;725(2):217–30

Intestinal transit in anxiety and depression. Gorard DA, et al. **Gut** 1996 Oct;39(4):551–5

Chronic exercise alters EEG power spectra in an animal model of depression. Sarbadhikari SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;40(1):47–57

Somatic symptoms in anxious–depressed school refusers. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May;36(5):661–8

Depression and thyroid [letter; comment] Bhatara VS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):159. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Mar;35(3):299–306.

Influence of specific emotional states on autonomic reactivity and pulmonary function in asthmatic children. Miller BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):669–77

Diurnal activity and pulsatility of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal system in male depressed patients and healthy controls. Deuschle M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jan;82(1):234–8

Indices of brain beta–adrenergic receptor signal transduction in the learned helplessness animal model of depression. Gurguis GN, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Mar–Apr; 30(2):135–46

Symptoms of anxiety and depression as precursors to hypertension [editorial] Dimsdale JE. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 19; 277(7):574–5

Galanin receptors: involvement in feeding, pain, depression and Alzheimer's disease. Kask K, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(18):1523–33 (110 ref.)

Hormonal, syndromal and EEG mapping studies in menopausal syndrome patients with and without depression as compared with controls. Saletu B, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 Feb;23(1):91–105

Stress system abnormalities in melancholic and atypical depression: molecular, pathophysiological, and therapeutic implications [editorial;see comments] Gold PW, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;1(4):257–64. Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300–1.

Stress–responsive neuropeptides in major depression [news; comment] Negrão AB, et al. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 1(4):300–1. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):257–64. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):265–77. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):307–12. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):313–9. Comment on: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):336–42.

The corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) hypothesis of depression: new findings and new directions [see comments] Nemeroff CB. **Mol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 1(4):336–42 (22 ref.). Comment in: Mol Psychiatry 1996 Sep;1(4):300–1.

Interleukin–2–induced changes in behavioural, neurotransmitter, and immunological parameters in the olfactory bulbectomized rat. Song C, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Sep–Oct;2(5):263–73

Role of estrogen in postmenopausal depression. Halbreich U. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5 Suppl 7):S16–9 (58 ref.)

Spectral analysis of P300 generation in depression and schizophrenia. Röschke J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997; 35(2):108–14

Calcium antagonists in the olfactory bulbectomy animal model of depression: effect on the cortical NMDA receptor complex. Nowak G. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar–Apr; 48(2):137–43

Investigating the role of lipids in mood, aggression, and schizophrenia. Hillbrand M, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jul; 48(7):875–6, 882

Circadian rhythms of prolactin and thyroid–stimulating hormone during the menstrual cycle and early versus late sleep deprivation in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Parry BL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):147–60

The interaction between mood and cognitive function studied with PET. Baker SC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May; 27(3):565–78

Intrusive memories in depression: an index of schema activation? Brewin CR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov; 26(6):1271–6

Antidepressant treatment in helpless rats: effect on the electrophysiological activity of raphe dorsalis serotonergic neurons. Maudhuit C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Apr;130(3):269–75

Effects of chronic treatment with zimelidine and REM sleep deprivation on the regulation of raphe neuronal activity in a rat model of depression. Maudhuit C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):267–74

Negative symptoms and EEG alpha in schizophrenia: a replication. Merrin EL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May; 19(2–3):151–61

Psychobiology of premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Parry BL. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;15(1):55–68

[Brain and mind (editorial)] Miike T. **No To Hattatsu** 1996 Sep;28(5):378 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of REM sleep during experimental depressive syndrome induced by systemic administration to rats of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,36–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Krupina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Feb; 123(2):138–42 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exercise and depression in midlife: a prospective study. Cooper–Patrick L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Apr; 87(4):670–3

Screening for depression in elderly primary care patients. A comparison of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies–Depression Scale and the Geriatric Depression Scale. Lyness JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Feb 24; 157(4):449–54

Lay people's attitudes to treatment of depression: results of opinion poll for Defeat Depression Campaign just before its launch [see comments] Priest RG, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):858–9. Comment in: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):829–30. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):829.

Depression and the menopause. Oestrogens improve symptoms in some middle aged women [letter; comment] Studd J. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):977–8. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Nov 16;313(7067):1217–8.

An evaluation of the Alexander Technique for the management of disability in Parkinson's disease––a preliminary study. Stallibrass C. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 Feb; 11(1):8–12

Midlife crisis: helping patients cope with stress, anxiety, and depression. Samuels SC. **Geriatrics** 1997 Jul;52(7):55–6, 59–63; quiz 64

Effects of work–related stress reduction on depressive symptoms among Japanese blue–collar workers. Kawakami N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1997 Feb;23(1):54–9

Depression among elderly Chinese immigrants: an exploratory study. Mui AC. **Soc Work** 1996 Nov; 41(6):633–45

Applications of a mixture survival model with covariates to the analysis of a depression prevention trial. Greenhouse JB, et al. **Stat Med** 1996 Oct 15;15(19):2077–94

PSYCHOLOGY

Hopelessness and first–episode psychosis: a longitudinal study. Aguilar EJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jul; 96(1):25–30

Anhedonia, depression and the deficit syndrome of schizophrenia. Loas G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):477–9

Depression, smoking, activity level, and health status: pretreatment predictors of attrition in obesity treatment. Clark MM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1996 Jul–Aug;21(4):509–13

Maternal attentiveness of cocaine abusers during child–based assessments. Ball SA, et al. **Am J Addict** 1997 Spring; 6(2):135–43

Insomnia in young men and subsequent depression. The Johns Hopkins Precursors Study. Chang PP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Jul 15;146(2):105–14

Modeling the cross–sectional relationships between religion, physical health, social support, and depressive symptoms. Koenig HG, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring; 5(2):131–44

The impact of depression on smoking cessation in women. Borrelli B, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1996 Sep–Oct;12(5):378–87 (121 ref.)

Relation between symptoms of depression and health status outcomes in acutely ill hospitalized older persons [see comments] Covinsky KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1997 Mar 15;126(6):417–25. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1997 Mar 15;126(6):463–4.

Posttraumatic stress and depression. A neurochemical anatomy of the learned helplessness animal model. Petty F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:529–32

Depression in grandparents raising grandchildren: results of a national longitudinal study. Minkler M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Sep–Oct;6(5):445–52

Depressive symptoms in patients with HIV infection. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):104–9

Detection of serotonergic and noradrenergic antidepressants in the rat forced swimming test: the effects of water depth. Detke MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996;73(1–2):43–6 (20 ref.)

Evaluating the role of physical, operant, cognitive, and affective factors in the pain behaviors of chronic pain patients. Turk DC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jul;21(3):259–80

Implicit memory bias in clinical and non–clinical depression. Bradley BP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 34(11–12):865–79

Information processing in anxiety and depression. Lang AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 May;35(5):451–5

Pessimistic attributional style: is it specific to depression versus anxiety versus negative affect? Luten AG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Aug;35(8):703–19

Interactions between self and external reinforcement in predicting depressive symptoms. Wilkinson RB.

Behav Res Ther 1997 Apr;35(4):281–9
An assessment of cognitive function and mood in chronic fatigue syndrome. Marshall PS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):199–206
Behavior and physiology of social stress and depression in female cynomolgus monkeys. Shively CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):871–82
A twin study of late-onset depression and apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 as risk factors for Alzheimer's disease. Steffens DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):851–6
Distinguishing between state-dependent and non-state-dependent depression-related psychosocial variables. Rosenbaum M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;35 (Pt 3):341–58
Does victimization account for sex differences in depressive symptoms? Whiffen VE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May; 36 (Pt 2):185–93
The effects of hemispheric asymmetries and depression on the perception of emotion. Moretti MM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1996 Oct;32(1):67–82
Involvement of GABAB receptor systems in experimental depression: baclofen but not bicuculline exacerbates helplessness in rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):240–5
Mild depression levels alter self-perceptions of future but not the recall of verbal information in elderly inpatients. Kapczinski F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Feb; 29(2):259–65
Anxiety and depression in hospitalized patients with cancer: agreement in patient-staff dyads. Lampic C, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Dec;19(6):419–28
Problems in differentiating sexually from nonsexually abused adolescent psychiatric inpatients by self-reported anxiety, depression, internalization, and externalization. Kumar G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Nov;20(11):1079–86
Depressed mothers' touching increases infants' positive affect and attention in still-face interactions. Peláez-Nogueras M, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Aug;67(4):1780–92
Chronic pain-associated depression: antecedent or consequence of chronic pain? A review. Fishbain DA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1997 Jun;13(2):116–37 (129 ref.)
Relationship among depression scores, beta-endorphin, and angina pectoris during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Krittayaphong R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1996 Jun;12(2):126–33
Depressive symptoms: associations with health perceptions and health behaviors. Lynch D, et al. **Depression** 1996; 4(2):68–72
Gender-specific pathways between maternal depressive symptoms, family discord, and adolescent adjustment. Davies PT, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):657–68
Mothers' and toddlers' coordinated joint focus of attention: variations with maternal dysphoric symptoms. Goldsmith DF, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jan;33(1):113–9
Infant attachment strategies, infant mental lag, and maternal depressive symptoms: predictors of internalizing and externalizing problems at age 7. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):681–92
Potential antidepressant effects of lemon odor in rats. Komori T, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):477–80
Does retirement hurt well-being? Factors influencing self-esteem and depression among retirees and workers. Reitzes DC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Oct;36(5):649–56
Negative affect relates to cross-sectional but not longitudinal symptom reporting: data from elderly adults. Diefenbach MA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1996 Jul;15(4):282–8
Internal resourcefulness, task demands, coping, and dysphoric affect among caregivers of the frail elderly. Fingerman KL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(3):229–48
Disordered eating and its psychosocial correlates among Chinese adolescent females in Hong Kong. Lee AM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Sep;20(2):177–83
Avoidance coping, binge eating, and depression: an examination of the escape theory of binge eating. Paxton SJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul;22(1):83–7
Freud and Ferenczi: trauma and transference depression. Bokanowski T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):519–36
General practitioners attitudes towards depression: a study in primary care setting in Brazil. Botega NJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Autumn;42(3):230–7
Peer interactions of dysphoric adolescents. Baker M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Jun;24(3):241–55
Short-term stability of aggression, peer rejection, and depressive symptoms in middle childhood. Dumas JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Feb;24(1):105–19
Dysphoria and children's processing of supportive interactions. Shirk SR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;25(3):239–49
Cognitive triad: relationship to depressive symptoms, parents' cognitive triad, and perceived parental messages. Stark KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):615–31
Alcohol cue reactivity, negative-mood reactivity, and relapse in treated alcoholic men. Cooney NL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):243–50
Shyness and low social support as interactive diatheses, with loneliness as mediator: testing an interpersonal-personality view of vulnerability to depressive symptoms. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):386–94
The effects of peer ridicule on depression and self-image among adolescent females with Turner syndrome. Rickert VI, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1996 Jul;19(1):34–8
Culture and the self: implications for the perception of depression by Australian and Vietnamese nursing students. Fry AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1996 Jun;23(6):1147–54
Relationship of personality, environmental, and DICA variables to adolescent hopelessness: a neural network sensitivity approach. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May;35(5):640–5
First-episode major depressive and dysthymic disorder in childhood: clinical and sociodemographic factors in recovery. Kovacs M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):777–84
Depression and academic impairment in college students. Heiligenstein E, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1996 Sep; 45(2):59–64
The relationship between self-rated health and depressive symptoms in an epidemiological sample of community-dwelling older adults. Mulsant BH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Aug;45(8):954–8
Cognitive correlates of anxious and depressive symptomatology: an examination of the Helplessness/Hopelessness model. Waikar SV, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–16
The association among negative life events, perceived problem solving alternatives, depression, and suicidal ideation in adolescent psychiatric patients. Adams J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):715–20
Differential emotions theory: relative contribution of emotion, cognition, and behavior to the prediction of depressive symptomatology in non-referred adolescents. Carey TC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jan;53(1):25–34
Nonverbal support giving induces nonverbal support seeking in depressed patients. Geerts E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jan;53(1):35–9
The Depressive Personality Disorder Inventory: an initial examination of its psychometric properties. Huprich SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Mar;52(2):153–9
The role of dysphoric mood and gender in interpersonal responses to nondysphoric others. Tan JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Sep;52(5):499–508
Information processing and affective distress in osteoarthritis patients. Calfas KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):576–81
Marital interactions of depressed men and women. Johnson SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;65(1):15–23
Interactive effects of depression symptoms, nicotine dependence, and weight change on late smoking relapse. Killen JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct; 64(5):1060–7
Gender differences in the relations between depressive symptoms and drinking behavior among problem drinkers: a three-wave study. Schutte KK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):392–404
Patterns of relatedness, depressive symptomatology, and perceived competence in maltreated children. Toth SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):32–41
The relation of nonverbal processing ability of faces and voices and children's feelings of depression and competence. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep;158(3):357–63
A re-examination of the relationship between shyness, attributional style, and depression. Romney DM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1997 Sep;158(3):261–70
Characteristics of depressive symptoms in elderly urban and rural African Americans. Okwumabua JO, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jul;52(4):M241–6
The influence of spouse cognitive impairment on respondents' depressive symptoms: the moderating role of marital closeness. Tower RB, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Sep;52(5):S270–8
The psychological consequences of multiple roles: the nonnormative case. Hong J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Dec;36(4):386–98
Physical, social, and spiritual depression in old age: our last identity crisis. Johnson CG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Apr;86(2):109–14
The motor performance test series in Parkinson's disease is influenced by depression. Kuhn W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(3):349–54
Depression, delusions, and hallucinations in Alzheimer's disease: no relationship to apolipoprotein E genotype. Lyketsos CG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Winter;9(1):64–7
Illness behaviour, personality traits, anxiety, and depression in patients with Menière's disease. Savastano M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1996 Oct;25(5):329–33 (12 ref.)
A "feminine" model of vulnerability to depressive symptoms: a longitudinal investigation of middle-aged women. Bromberger JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Mar; 70(3):591–8
Does unhappiness make you sick? The role of affect and neuroticism in the experience of common physical symptoms. Brown KW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Apr; 72(4):907–17
Social context, coping strategies, and depressive symptoms: an expanded model with cardiac patients. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1997 Apr;72(4):918–28
Organization of self-knowledge: implications for recovery from sad mood. Showers CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1996 Mar;70(3):578–90
Anger and depressed affect: interindividual and intraindividual perspectives. Robbins PR, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 Sep;131(5):489–500
A prospective study of changes in negative mood states of women undergoing surgical hysterectomy: the relationship to cognitive predisposition and familial support. Thornton EW, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar; 18(1):22–30
Factors associated with depression in a heterogeneous HIV-infected sample. McClure JB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Apr;40(4):407–15
Depressive phenomena, physical symptom distress, and functional status among women with breast cancer. Pasacreta JV. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul–Aug;46(4):214–21
Screening for depression in pregnancy: characteristics of the Beck Depression Inventory. Holcomb WL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Dec;88(6):1021–5
Spiritual well-being, religiosity, hope, depression, and other mood states in elderly people coping with cancer. Fehring RJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1997 May;24(4):663–71
Correlates of depression in chronic pain patients: a comprehensive examination. Averill PM, et al. **Pain** 1996 Apr;65(1):93–100
Effect of present pain and mood on the memory of past postoperative pain in women treated surgically for breast cancer. Tasmuth T, et al. **Pain** 1996 Dec;68(2–3):343–7
Stimulus complexity in reminiscence therapy and scores on the Beck Depression Inventory of a small group of nursing-home residents. Bass BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):973–4
Dysphoria and the failure to perceive and use discounting information: implications for internalizing negative feedback. Pillow DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Aug; 83(1):107–13
Depression, cognitive impairment, and understanding of medication directions in hospitalized elderly patients. Gray SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Mar;14(3):316–9
Antidepressant-like effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF). Siuciak JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):131–7
An early lesion of the lateral septal nuclei produces changes in the forced swim test depending on gender. Contreras CM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;19(8):1277–84
Depression relapse and ethological measures. Hale WW 3rd, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Apr 18;70(1):57–64
Social relations and depressive symptomatology in a sample of community-dwelling French older adults. Antonucci TC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Mar;12(1):189–95
A longitudinal study of the effects of pessimism, trait anxiety, and life stress on depressive symptoms in middle-aged women. Bromberger JT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Jun; 11(2):207–13
Depressive symptoms across older spouses: longitudinal influences. Tower RB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Dec; 11(4):683–97
Relationship of physical disease and functional impairment to depression in older people. Zeiss AM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Dec;11(4):572–81
Abnormalities of self-representation and persecutory delusions: a test of a cognitive model of paranoia. Bentall RP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1231–7
Impaired attention in depressive states: a non-specific deficit? Mialet JP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):1009–20 (99 ref.)
Depressive thinking: changes in schematic mental models of self and world. Sheppard LC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep; 26(5):1043–51
How the value of health moderates the link between age and depressive symptoms: further evidence. Buerger JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):655–8
Relationship between exhaustion and postnatal depression. Caltabiano NJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):225–6
Efficacy of volunteerism for role-loss depression: a complement to Weinstein, et al [comment] Crist-Houran M. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):736–8. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1995 Apr;76(2):482.
Self-reported locus of control is based on feelings of depression as well as on asymmetry in activation of cerebral hemispheres. De Brabander B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun; 80(3 Pt 2):1227–32
Emotional control, depression and suicidality. Diggs KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):774
Depression and anxiety in young children of substance abusers. Drucker PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):723–32
Influence of ego strength on associations of alexithymia and depression. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):999–1005
Alexithymia in substance abuse: relationship to depression. Fukunishi I. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):641–2
Affective symptoms in young children of substance abusers correlate with parental distress. Greco-Vigorito C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):547–52
Psychological abuse in dating, locus of control, depression, and suicidal preoccupation. Migeot M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):682
Perceived family-of-origin health and current adjustment. O'Leary JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1326
Rehearsal of positive self-statements and restructured negative self-statements to increase self-esteem and decrease depression. Philpot VD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):83–91
Sense of coherence, negative affectivity, and general health in farm supervisors. Strümpfer DJ. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun; 80(3 Pt 1):963–6

Discriminant analyses of willingness to talk with a counselor and most difficult issues in the experience of unsheltered homeless men: self-actualization, loneliness, and depression. Sumerlin JR. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):659–72

A meta-analysis of the effect of hormone replacement therapy upon depressed mood. Zweifel JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr;22(3):189–212

Hopelessness and risk of mortality and incidence of myocardial infarction and cancer. Everson SA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):113–21

"...While there's hope, there's life" [editorial] Jenkins CD. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Mar–Apr;58(2):122–4

Heart rate variability in patients with coronary artery disease: differences in patients with higher and lower depression scores. Krittayaphong R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May–Jun;59(3):231–5

Avoidance coping behaviors and low social support are related to depressive symptoms in HIV–positive patients in Japan. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar–Apr; 38(2):113–8

Unemployment, coping and psychological distress. Smári J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1997 Jun;38(2):151–6

Prevalence and severity of anxiety, depression and Type A behaviors in angina pectoris. Smith DF, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Sep;37(3):249–58

Public beliefs about causes and risk factors for depression and schizophrenia. Jorm AF, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;32(3):143–8

Subclinical depression and performance at work. Martin JK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;31(1):3–9

Sex differences in coping and depression among young adults. Hänninen V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Nov;43(10):1453–60

Depressive symptomatology in single women heads of households in Puerto Rico: a comparative analysis. Burgos NM, et al. **Women Health** 1995;23(3):1–18

[Depression following a first heart infarct; similarities with and differences from 'ordinary' depression (letter; comment)] Cleophas TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 22;141(12):601–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jun 25;141(4):196–9. **(Dut)**

[Depression and individual reactions] Spadone C, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:73–4 **(Fre)**

[Depression. New perspectives in diagnosis and therapy. Erlangen, 21 November 1992] **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jan;64(1 Suppl [depress]):1–12 **(Ger)**

[ICD–10 (International Classification of Diseases): a new way with speed bumps? Discussed on the example of depression, anxiety and sleep disorders] **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jan;23(1 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Depressive affect and surrogate markers in HIV infected patients] Brauchli P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jan;47(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of selected temperamental traits in depression and in remission] Habrat E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug; 30(4):629–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The psychopathological structure of depressions] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(3):12–9 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychopathology of a depressive somato–autonomic symptom complex] Zelenina EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depression is also an existential phenomenon (letter)] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 20;93(47):4244–5 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral perfusion correlates of negative symptomatology and parkinsonism in a sample of treatment–refractory schizophrenics: an exploratory 99mTc–HMPAO SPET study. Molina Rodríguez V, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 3;25(1):11–20

REHABILITATION

Avian companionship in alleviation of depression, loneliness, and low morale of older adults in skilled rehabilitation units [see comments] Jessen J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb; 78(1):339–48. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1996 Apr;78(2):482.

THERAPY

Phototherapy is a useful adjunct in the treatment of depressed in–patients. Beauchemin KM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May;95(5):424–7

Homeopathic treatment of depression and anxiety. Davidson JR, et al. **Altern Ther Health Med** 1997 Jan;3(1):46–9

Office psychotherapy for depression in the primary care setting. Green SA. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30; 101(6A):37S–44S (35 ref.)

Management of depression in primary care. Introduction. Lichstein PR, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):1S–2S

Assessment and treatment of geriatric depression in primary care settings. Glasser M, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Sep–Oct;6(5):433–8

Spouse–aided therapy with depressed patients. Emanuels–Zuurveen L, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Jan; 21(1):62–77

Treatment of depressive syndromes in detoxified drug addicts: use of methadone. Laqueille X, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1996;50(6–7):279–82 (20 ref.)

Randomised controlled trial of effect of intervention by psychogeriatric team on depression in frail elderly people at home [see comments] Banerjee S, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1058–61. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):377; discussion 378. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):378. Comment in: ACP J Club 1997 May–Jun;126(3):66.

St John's wort for depression [letter; comment] Houghton PJ. **BMJ** 1996 Nov 9;313(7066):1204–5. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 3;313(7052):241–2. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Aug 3;313(7052):253–8.

Effect of psychogeriatric team on depression in frail elderly people at home. Results may have been due to intervention by a specialist [letter; comment] Pinner G, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):378. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1058–61.

Effect of psychogeriatric team on depression in frail elderly people at home. More information is needed on subjects and interventions in study [letter; comment] Walters R, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 1;314(7077):377; discussion 378. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1058–61.

Defeat depression [letter] Campion–Smith C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Apr;47(417):256–7

Depression in the context of late–life transitions. Vergare MJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Spring;61(2):240–8

Management of resistant depression. Warneke L. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Oct;42:1973–80

Evaluation of cognitive behavioural treatment for depression after stroke: a pilot study. Lincoln NB, et al. **Clin Rehabil** 1997 May;11(2):114–22

Bipolar depression: an underestimated treatment challenge. Hlastala SA, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997;5(2):73–83

Modelling cost–effectiveness issues in the treatment of clinical depression. Sorensen J, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1995 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):369–85

Alcohol dependence a growing problem for women. Treating depression in alcoholic patients helps to prevent relapse [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 May–Jun; 41(3):273–4

Depression seriously undertreated [news] **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;42(1):13

Some subtypes of depression and their implications for psychoanalytic treatment. Bleichmar HB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Oct;77 (Pt 5):935–61

Outcome of cognitive–behavioral therapy for depression: relation to hemispheric dominance for verbal processing. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Feb; 106(1):138–44

Impasse and failure in psychoanalytic treatment. Chessick RD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Summer;24(2):193–216

Three–year follow–up of bibliotherapy for depression. Smith NM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):324–7

Response to cognitive–behavioral therapy in depression: effects of pretreatment cognitive dysfunction and life stress. Spangler DL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):568–75

Brief treatment of mild–to–moderate child depression using primary and secondary control enhancement training. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 65(4):703–7

Depression secondary to tumors in patients who underwent surgery for mammary carcinoma: psycho–pharmaceutical and psychotherapeutic care. La Raja MC, et al. **J Exp Clin Cancer Res** 1997 Jun;16(2):209–16

Between research and practice in family medicine: the gulf resolution [editorial; comment] Holloway RL. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;44(6):543–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Jun;44(6):562–71.

Telephone counseling for patients with minor depression: preliminary findings in a family practice setting. Lynch DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Mar;44(3):293–8

The education of depressed primary care patients: what do patients think of interactive booklets and a video? [see comments] Robinson P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun; 44(6):562–71. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Jun;44(6):543–4.

A randomized controlled trial of progressive resistance training in depressed elders. Singh NA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):M27–35

Physical, social, and spiritual depression in old age: our last identity crisis. Johnson CG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1997 Apr;86(2):109–14

Interpersonal psychotherapy of a depressed, pregnant, HIV–positive woman [clinical conference] Swartz HA, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1997 Spring;6(2):165–78

Conducting a randomized controlled trial of CQI and academic detailing to implement clinical guidelines [see comments] Horowitz CR, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1996 Nov;22(11):734–50. Comment in: Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1996 Nov;22(11):719–20.

Panic disorder and depression: how can health care reform address behavioral disorders common in primary care? Shearer SL, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 Sep;45(9):755–61

The process and outcome of life review psychotherapy with depressed homebound older adults. McDougall GJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1997 Sep–Oct;46(5):277–83

Problem–solving therapy in palliative care. Wood BC, et al. **Palliat Med** 1997 Jan;11(1):49–54

Treatment of major depression in later life: a life cycle perspective. Reynolds CF 3rd. **Psychiatr Q** 1997 Fall; 68(3):221–46 (66 ref.)

Consensus panel examines reasons why most patients with depression get inadequate care [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Mar;48(3):415

Liaison psychiatry and HIV infection (I): Avoidance coping responses associated with depressive symptoms accompanying somatic complaints. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb;51(1):1–4

Cultural diversity is valuable in healing [letter; comment] Lewin–Fetter V. **Wis Med J** 1996 Oct;95(10):673. Comment on: Wis Med J 1996 Jul;95(7):409.

[Treatment of depressive personality] Akiskal MH. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:63–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of depression with non–congruent psychotic elements] Danon–Cohen N, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:23–7 **(Fre)**

[Combination of several psychotherapeutic methods including psychopharmaceuticals. A case of obsessive–compulsive disorder] Irgens A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 10;117(9):1314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Magnetic brain stimulation in treatment of depression: the search for effective parameters of stimulation] Zyss T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):611–28 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The best antidepressive treatment: sensible pharmacotherapy and psychological readiness] Agren H. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 13;93(46):4141–2 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Are depressive states "sick" or "healthy"? Correct therapy may be blocked by antidepressive agents] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 13;93(46):4177–8, 4181–2 **(Swe)**

[Is psychotherapy in depression efficient? Physician–patient relations are significant for therapeutic results] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27;93(48):4405–6 (6 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Patients with diabetes: eye examination should be done prior to ECT] Stenkula S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 May 14; 94(20):1910 **(Swe)**

DEPRESSION, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, ENDOGENOUS see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

ETIOLOGY

[Somatoparaphrenia caused by the lesion in the dominant cerebral hemisphere—a case report] Miura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1996 Mar;48(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEPRESSION, NEUROTIC see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

Effect of maternal depression on premature infant health during initial hospitalization [see comments] Locke R, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):145–9. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 Mar;97(3):136, 139.

On the way to understanding—and treating—maternal depression [editorial; comment] Taylor L. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):136, 139. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 Mar;97(3):145–9.

Postpartum depressive disorders. Susman JL. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S17–24 (54 ref.)

Relationships among prenatal maternal attachment, presence of postnatal depressive symptoms, and maternal role attainment. Fowles ER. **J Soc Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Jul–Sep; 1(2):75–82

Postpartum mood disorders: clinical perspectives. Pariser SF, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Aug;6(4):421–34 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of postnatal depression on infant development. Murray L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):99–101

DIAGNOSIS

The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation on a Swedish community sample. Wickberg B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):181–4

Comorbid postpartum depression and bereavement: a complicated case [clinical conference] Stowe ZN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;154(3):418–22

The assessment of depression in the postnatal period: a comparison of four self–report questionnaires. Condon JT, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):353–9

Vietnamese and Arabic women's responses to the Diagnostic Interview Schedule (depression) and self–report questionnaires: cause for concern. Matthey S, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):360–9

Treatment of postnatal depression. Two weeks of depression may not be long enough to exclude spontaneous recovery [letter; comment] Scott AI. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):122 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):932–6.

Aspects of perinatal psychiatric illness. Pritchard DB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):555–62 (65 ref.)

Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in non–postnatal women. Cox JL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):185–9

The growth hormone response to apomorphine at 4 days postpartum in women with a history of major depression.

Mc Ivor RJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):131–6
Effects of childbearing on the natural history of panic disorder with comorbid mood disorder. Wisner KL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):173–80
Postpartum depressive symptomatology in new mothers and fathers: parenting, work, and support. Leathers SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Mar;185(3):129–39
Identification of symptoms of postpartum depression: linking research to practice. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;16(5):360–5
Postpartum blues: a clinical syndrome and predictor of postnatal depression? Fossey L, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;18(1):17–21
Screening for postpartum depression. An antepartum questionnaire. Posner NA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1997 Apr; 42(4):207–15
Baby, I've got the blues. Postpartum depression. Yawn BP. **Minn Med** 1996 Feb;79(2):27–30
[DSM IV criteria for post-partum depression: debatable? (letter)] Godfroid IO. **Encephale** 1997 May–Jun;23(3):224 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric disorders and illnesses after childbirth] Riecher-Rössler A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Mar; 65(3):97–107 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose transdermal estrogen, corticotropin-releasing hormone, and postnatal depression [letter] Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):704

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of early postpartum psychiatric morbidity in Dubai: a transcultural perspective. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May;95(5):428–32
Screening for postnatal depression in a population-based Swedish sample. Wickberg B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):62–6
The self-reported prevalence of postnatal depression. MacLennan A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):313
Comparative incidence of depression in women and men, during pregnancy and after childbirth. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in Portuguese mothers. Areias ME, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 169(1):30–5
Incidence of postnatal depression in Malaysian women. Kit LK, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1997 Feb;23(1):85–9

ETHNOLOGY

Postnatal depression in Japanese women who have given birth in England. Yoshida K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):69–77

ETIOLOGY

Prediction, detection, and treatment of postnatal depression. Cooper P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):97–9
Serum cholesterol concentration and postpartum depression. Oestrogen may have been a confounder [letter; comment] Luckas M, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):143–4. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):664.
Serum cholesterol concentration and postpartum depression. Authors should read the literature that they cite [letter; comment] Smith GD. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):144. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Sep 14;313(7058):664.
High-dose transdermal estrogen, corticotropin-releasing hormone, and postnatal depression [letter] Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Feb;82(2):704
Risk factors for postpartum depression in Japan. Tamaki R, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Jun;51(3):93–8
Psychobiology of postpartum mood disorders. Wisner KL, et al. **Semin Reprod Endocrinol** 1997 Feb;15(1):77–89

IMMUNOLOGY

[Personality markers, physical complaints and microsomal thyroid antibody titer in postpartum women] Seeler MJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1996 Jul–Aug;200(4):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiff puerperal mood and hormone study. III. Postnatal depression at 5 to 6 weeks postpartum, and its hormonal correlates across the peripartum period. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):739–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The impact of screening for risk factors associated with postnatal depression at the first prenatal visit. Webster J, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1997 Jun;17(2):65–71
Antenatal screening of thyroid antibodies [see comments] Ball S. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):906–7. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1516–7.
Screening psychiatric morbidity after miscarriage: application of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire and the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. Lee DT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;59(2):207–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternity blues in Brazilian women. Rohde LA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):231–5
Postpartum psychiatric disorder: who should be admitted and to which hospital? Barnett B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):709–14 (29 ref.)
Childhood sexual abuse: a risk factor for postpartum depression? Buist A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):604–8
The pathway to care in post-natal depression: women's attitudes to post-natal depression and its treatment. Whitton A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Jul;46(408):427–8
How does marriage protect women with histories of affective disorder from post-partum relapse? Marks M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1996 Dec;69 (Pt 4):329–42
Correlates of postnatal depression in mothers and fathers. Areias ME, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):36–41
Maternal psychopathology and prediction of outcome based on mother–infant interaction ratings (BMIS). Hipwell AE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):655–61
The impact of postnatal depression and associated adversity on early mother–infant interactions and later infant outcome. Murray L, et al. **Child Dev** 1996 Oct; 67(5):2512–26
The cognitive development of 5-year-old children of postnatally depressed mothers. Murray L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;37(8):927–35
The impact of postnatal depression on boys' intellectual development. Sharp D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1315–36
Self-esteem, optimism, and postpartum depression. Fontaine KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jan;53(1):59–63
The mind and the butt. Symonds A. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):141–2
Postpartum depression and child development [editorial] Murray L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):253–60 (36 ref.)
Anxiety disorders in pregnant and postpartum women. Shear MK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):693–703 (71 ref.)
Postpartum depression: a review for perinatal social workers. Walther VN. **Soc Work Health Care** 1997;24(3–4):99–111 (12 ref.)
Psychological effects of weight retained after pregnancy. Jenkin W, et al. **Women Health** 1997;25(1):89–98

REHABILITATION

Postpartum psychiatric disorder: who should be admitted and to which hospital? Barnett B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):709–14 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

Massage and relaxation therapies' effects on depressed adolescent mothers. Field T, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Winter; 31(124):903–11
Mothers' emotional needs and difficulties after childbirth. Rowe L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Sep;25(9 Suppl 2):S53–8
Group treatment for postpartum depression: a pilot study. Meager I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 30(6):852–60
A controlled study of fluoxetine and cognitive-behavioural counselling in the treatment of postnatal depression [see comments] Appleby L, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):932–6. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):122.
Treatment of postnatal depression. Additional information would enhance value of study [letter; comment] Dalton K, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 12;315(7100):122. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):932–6.
Counselling of postnatal depression: a controlled study on a population based Swedish sample. Wickberg B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):209–16

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE, PSYCHOTIC see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

DEPRESSION, UNIPOLAR see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Screening and treating depressed patients. A comparison of two controlled citalopram trials across treatment settings: hospitalized patients vs. patients treated by their family doctors. Danish University Antidepressant Group. Fuglum E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jul;94(1):18–25
Major depression in the primary care setting. Boswell EB, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):3S–9S (59 ref.)
The Defeat Depression Campaign: psychiatry in the public arena. Paykel ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6 Suppl):59–65
Physician suicide [letter] Eilers GM. **Arch Fam Med** 1996 Apr;5(4):197–8
Caring about risks. Are severely depressed patients competent to consent to research? [see comments] Elliott C. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;54(2):113–6 (29 ref.). Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Feb;54(2):117–20. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Feb;54(2):121–3.
Management of depression. The relevance of biological treatments. Lyndon RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Oct; 25(10):1543–8, 1550, 1552 (16 ref.)
Depression in adolescence. Walter G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Oct;25(10):1575–82 (15 ref.)
Clinical implications and management strategies when depression occurs during pregnancy. Coverdale JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):424–9 (65 ref.)
Co-occurrence and contransmission of affective disorders and alcoholism in families. Maier W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):93–100
Depression & anxiety in the primary care setting. Cunningham LA. **Compr Ther** 1997 Jun;23(6):400–6 (20 ref.)
Depression and risk for onset of type II diabetes. A prospective population-based study. Eaton WW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Oct;19(10):1097–102
Predicting factors for absenteeism in patients with major depressive disorders. Souêtre E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1997 Jan;13(1):87–93
Does testing for depression influence diagnosis or management by general practitioners? Dowrick C. **Fam Pract** 1995 Dec;12(4):461–5
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder. An update. Steiner M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):244–50 (75 ref.)
Childhood and adolescent depression: a review of the past 10 years. Part II. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1575–83 (80 ref.)
On the way to understanding—and treating—maternal depression [editorial; comment] Taylor L. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Mar;97(3):136, 139. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 Mar;97(3):145–9.
An overview of depression in the elderly: a US perspective. Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;88(3):178–84 (43 ref.)
Clinical, motor, and biological correlates of depressive disorders after focal subcortical lesions. Lauterbach EC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring; 9(2):259–66
The National Depressive and Manic-Depressive Association consensus statement on the undertreatment of depression [see comments] Hirschfeld RM, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):333–40 (38 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 14;277(18):1433.
Primary care diagnosis and pharmacologic treatment of depression in adults. Lesseig DZ. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Oct; 21(10):72, 75–6, 78 passim; quiz 86–7 (24 ref.)
Lifting the fog. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1997 Apr;93(4):46–9
[Depression] Bolwig TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 26; 159(22):3369–73 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Predicting value of tryptophan/large neutral amino acids ratio on selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Lucini V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:559
Fluoxetine and norfluoxetine plasma concentrations in major depression: a multicenter study. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):963–9
Folate, vitamin B12, and homocysteine in major depressive disorder. Fava M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 154(3):426–8
Luteinizing hormone pulse characteristics in depressed women. Meller WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1454–5
Exaggerated platelet reactivity in major depression. Musselman DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 153(10):1313–7
Nocturnal serum melatonin profile in major depression in children and adolescents. Shafii M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;53(11):1009–13
Seasonal influence on platelet 5-HT levels in patients with recurrent major depression and schizophrenia. Jakovljević M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 15;41(10):1028–34
The thyroid, magnesium and calcium in major depression. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):428–9
Low serum cholesterol in suicide attempters. Kunugi H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):196–200
Lower serum zinc in major depression is a sensitive marker of treatment resistance and of the immune/inflammatory response in that illness. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1;42(5):349–58
Prolactin and TSH responses to TRH and to ECT in pre- and postmenopausal women with major depression. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):403–6
Serum lipid concentrations in patients with major depressive disorder. Olusi SO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1; 40(11):1128–31
Antenatal depression and thyroid antibodies. Oretti RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1;41(11):1143–6
Pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone and its relationship to dexamethasone suppression test outcome in depressed patients and healthy control subjects. O'Sullivan BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 1;41(5):574–84
The relationship between longitudinal clinical course and sleep and cortisol changes in adolescent depression. Rao U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15;40(6):474–84
Initial increase of plasma serotonin: a biological predictor for the antidepressant response to clomipramine? Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15; 40(6):465–73
Stressful life events influence nocturnal growth hormone secretion in depressed children. Williamson DE, et al.

Biol Psychiatry 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1176–80

Serum cholesterol levels in patients with generalized anxiety disorder (GAD) and with GAD and comorbid major depression. Kuczmierczyk AR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):465–8

Reduced whole blood serotonin in major depression. Cleare AJ. **Depress Anxiety** 1997;5(2):108–11

Managing rapid metabolizers of antidepressants. Kraus RP, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):320–7

Fatty acid composition in major depression: decreased omega 3 fractions in cholesteryl esters and increased C20: 4 omega 6/C20:5 omega 3 ratio in cholesteryl esters and phospholipids. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):35–46

Blood coagulation and platelet aggregation in major depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9; 40(1–2):35–40

Platelet 5-HT concentrations and suicidal behaviour in recurrent major depression. Mück-Seler D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):73–80

Nocturnal ACTH, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin secretion in prepubertal depression. De Bellis MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1130–8

Thyroid hormone concentrations in depressed and nondepressed adolescents: group differences and behavioral relations [see comments] Dorn LD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 35(3):299–306. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Feb;36(2):159.

Sertraline and norsertraline levels in three breastfed infants. Mammen OK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;58(3):100–3

Steady-state plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine in relation to S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation status in Japanese depressive patients. Koyama E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):286–93

What is the clinical significance of an elevated platelet MAO level? Pies RW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):472–3

Serum neuron-specific enolase levels do not increase after electroconvulsive therapy. Berrouschot J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):173–6

5-Hydroxy-indolacetic-acid (5-HIAA) serum levels in depressive patients and ECT. Hofmann P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):209–16

Platelet I1-imidazoline binding sites are elevated in depression but not generalized anxiety disorder. Piletz JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):147–68

Platelet I1-imidazoline binding sites are decreased by two dissimilar antidepressant agents in depressed patients. Piletz JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):169–84

Effect of age on platelet 5-HT concentrations in healthy controls, depressed and schizophrenic patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(4):201–3

Lower serum L-tryptophan availability in depression as a marker of a more generalized disorder in protein metabolism. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Sep;15(3):243–51

Fluoxetine, but not tricyclic antidepressants, potentiates the 5-hydroxytryptophan-mediated increase in plasma cortisol and prolactin secretion in subjects with major depression or with obsessive compulsive disorder. Meltzer H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Jul;17(1):1–11

Platelet imidazoline receptors and regulatory G proteins in patients with major depression. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Dec 20;8(1):169–72

Plasma neuropeptide Y in patients with major depressive disorder. Hashimoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Sep 20; 216(1):57–60

Monitoring serum concentrations of clomipramine and metabolites: fluorescence polarization immunoassay versus high performance liquid chromatography. Banger M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;30(4):128–32

Trimipramine and maprotiline plasma levels during combined treatment with moclobemide in therapy-resistant depression. König F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jul; 30(4):125–7

Low plasma thyroid indices of depressed patients are attenuated by antidepressant drugs and influence treatment outcome. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Sep; 29(5):180–6

Low serum levels of tricyclic antidepressants in amitriptyline- and doxepin-treated inpatients with depressive syndromes are associated with nonresponse. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):97–102

Significance of monitoring plasma levels of amitriptyline, and its hydroxylated and desmethylated metabolites in prediction of the clinical outcome of depressive state. Shimoda K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 51(1):35–41

Serum cholesterol levels in patients with panic disorders: a comparison with major depression and schizophrenia. Yamada K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 51(1):31–4

Plasma tryptophan levels and tryptophan/neutral amino acid ratios in obsessive-compulsive patients with and without depression. Bellodi L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 3; 69(1):9–15

Increased sensitivity of the inositol-phospholipid system in neutrophils from patients with acute major depressive episodes. Bohus M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 1; 65(1):45–51

Plasma dopamine and norepinephrine correlations with psychomotor retardation, anxiety, and depression in non-psychotic depressed patients: a pilot study. Hamner MB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 16;64(3):209–11

Red blood cell L-tryptophan uptake in depression: kinetic analysis in untreated depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Jeanningros R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31;63(2–3):151–9

Nocturnal melatonin and 24-hour 6-sulphatoxymelatonin levels in various phases of bipolar affective disorder. Kennedy SH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31; 63(2–3):219–22

Acute phase proteins in schizophrenia, mania and major depression: modulation by psychotropic drugs. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jan 15;66(1):1–11

Growth hormone response to clonidine and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depressive patients. Valdivieso S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):23–32

Circadian profiles of melatonin in melancholic depressed patients and healthy subjects in relation to cortisol secretion and sleep. Voderholzer U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Aug 8;71(3):151–61

Effects of age on spontaneous cortisolaemia of normal volunteers and depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(1):79–84

Bupropion plasma levels and CYP2D6 phenotype. Pollock BG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):581–5

[Minimal posology, optimal posology?] Diquet B. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:33–6; discussion 37 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amines and higher-lethality suicide attempts in depressed inpatients. Mann JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):162–71

Attempted suicide characteristics and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in depressed inpatients. Mann JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):576–86

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Late-onset major depression with delusions after metoclopramide treatment. Friend KD, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Winter;5(1):79–82

Risks of cholesterol-lowering therapies [letter] Hibbeln JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):686–7

Effects of lithium on steroid-induced depression. Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1225–6

MRCP: grey case: a case of neuropsychiatric and cardiorespiratory dysfunction. Faraj SA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Dec 13–1996 Jan 16;54(11):573–4

Severe depression with risperidone-induced EPS in an elderly schizoaffective patient [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;41(3):196–7

H2 blocker exposure as a risk factor for depression [letter] Patten SB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;41(8):537–8

Case-control studies of cardiovascular medications as risk factors for clinically diagnosed depressive disorders in a hospitalized population. Patten SB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;41(7):469–76

Mood management and nicotine gum in smoking treatment: a therapeutic contact and placebo-controlled study. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1003–9

Depression following smoking cessation in women. Bock BC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1996;8(1):137–44

Plasma levels of cyclic GMP, immune parameters and depressive status during interferon therapy. A prospective study in Japan. Kagaya A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997; 35(3):128–31

Evidence for a depressive-like state induced by repeated saline injections in Fischer 344 rats. Izumi J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):883–8

Anxiety and mood disorders associated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy. Warnock JK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):311–6

Protracted benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome mimicking psychotic depression [letter] Modell JG. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):160–1

Acute severe depression following peri-operative ondansetron. Blaine EM. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug; 87(8):1013–4

[Cozaar (Losartan, MSD) and depression (letter)] Christensen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 31;159(14):2106 **(Dan)**

[Losartan (Cozaar) and depression] Jensen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Mar 31;159(14):2108 **(Dan)**

[Metaclopramide and depression: apropos of a case of a pregnant women (letter)] Feillet N, et al. **Therapie** 1996 Sep-Oct;51(5):600–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute depressive syndrome possibly due to nilutamide (Anandron) treatment (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Therapie** 1997 Jan-Feb;52(1):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Depression during interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C patients--a prospective study] Otsubo T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1997;99(3):101–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Index of affective suffering. Linking a classification of depressed mood to impairment in quality of life. Gurland BJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer; 5(3):192–210

Major depression, minor depression, and double depression: are they distinct clinical entities? Remick RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):347–53

The validity of atypical depression in DSM-IV. Lam RW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov-Dec;37(6):375–83 (66 ref.)

Subthreshold syndromes of depression and anxiety in the community. Angst J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:6–10

[Capacity to experience pleasure and displeasure by Cloninger and von Knorring in type I and II alcoholism] Nowaczkowski P, et al. **Encephale** 1997 May-Jun; 23(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Load of life events as a function of nosographic categories of depression] Servant D. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:3–6 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol dependence and depression. Classification, comorbidity, genetic and neurobiological aspects] Soyka M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Nov;67(11):896–904 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Personality disorder diagnoses using DSM-III-R in a Japanese clinical sample with major depression. Sato T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May;95(5):451–3

Comorbidity and binge eating disorder. Mitchell JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Nov-Dec;20(6):725–32 (39 ref.)

Depression and long-term mortality risk in patients with coronary artery disease. Barefoot JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1996 Sep 15;78(6):613–7

Depression, smoking, and lung cancer [comment] Friedman GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1104–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1096–103.

Elevated lung cancer risk among persons with depressed mood [see comments] Knekt P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1096–103. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1104–6.

Obstruction of ECT seizure by submaximal hyperventilation: a case report. Swartz CM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 8(1):31–4

Depression in the medically ill elderly: a focus on methylphenidate. Emptage RE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):151–7 (43 ref.)

Depression in adults with intellectual disability. Part 1: A review. Davis JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 31(2):232–42 (85 ref.)

Depression in adults with intellectual disability. Part 2: A pilot study. Davis JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;31(2):243–51

Liaison psychiatry in an HIV/AIDS unit. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):391–7

Comorbidity and its effects on panic disorder. Marshall JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1996 Spring;60(2 Suppl A):A39–53 (63 ref.)

Depression and coronary heart disease: a review for cardiologists. Carney RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1997 Mar; 20(3):196–200 (50 ref.)

A prospective study of psychiatric and psychological aspects of Cushing's syndrome. Kelly WF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1996 Dec;45(6):715–20

On the nature of depressive and anxious states in a family practice setting: the high prevalence of bipolar II and related disorders in a cohort followed longitudinally. Manning JS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar-Apr; 38(2):102–8

Prevalence of axis I disorders in an AIDS cohort: a cross-sectional, controlled study. Rabkin JG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 May-Jun;38(3):146–54

Somatization and somatosensory amplification in psychiatric outpatients: an explorative study. Spinhoven P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):93–7

The impact of major depression on chronic medical illness [editorial; comment] Katon W. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):215–9 (40 ref.). Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1996 Jul;18(4):220–9.

Risk of suicide in depression and its implication for psychopharmacological treatment. Kasper S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11(2):71–9 (100 ref.)

Self-reported sleep disturbance among African-American elderly: the effects of depression, health status, exercise, and social support. Bazargan M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1996;42(2):143–60

Psychiatric symptoms in clients presenting for commercial weight reduction treatment. Goldstein LT, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Sep;20(2):191–7

Depression following a spinal cord injury. Boekamp JR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(3):329–49 (97 ref.)

The relationship between DSM-IV alcohol use disorders and DSM-IV major depression: examination of the primary-secondary distinction in a general population sample. Grant BF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5; 38(2–3):113–28

Five-year course of major depression: effects of comorbid alcoholism. Hasin DS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4; 41(1):63–70

Major depressive disorder, depressive symptoms, and bilateral hearing loss in hispanic adults. Lee DJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):189–95

Course of depression in patients with comorbid anxiety disorders. Sherbourne CD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May; 43(3):245–50

Cigarette smoking, major depression, and other psychiatric disorders among adolescents. Brown RA, et al.

J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Dec; 35(12):1602–10

Strategies for managing depression complicated by bipolar disorder, suicidal ideation, or psychotic features. Hartmann PM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):261–9 (69 ref.)

Depression in dementia sufferers—comparison of diagnostic criteria [letter] Ballard C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):123–4

Depression and mortality in medically ill older adults. Ganzini L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):307–12

Long–term narcotic use may complicate treatment for depression [letter] Tobe EH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):156

Management of blood–drawing fears in adolescents with comorbid anxiety and depressive disorders. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring; 6(1):53–61

Open–label treatment of comorbid depression and attentional disorders with co–administration of serotonin reuptake inhibitors and psychostimulants in children, adolescents, and adults: a case series. Findling RL.
J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol 1996 Fall;6(3):165–75

The association between major depression and headache: results of a longitudinal epidemiologic study in youth. Pine DS, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall; 6(3):153–64

Treating comorbid depression and anxiety. Kuzel RJ.
J Fam Pract 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S45–53 (75 ref.)

Suicidal ideation in primary care. Olfson M, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1996 Aug;11(8):447–53

Short–term prognosis of depression in adults with Down's syndrome: association with thyroid status and effects on adaptive behaviour. Prasher VP, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1996 Feb;40 (Pt 1):32–8

Response to methadone maintenance and counseling in antisocial patients with and without major depression. Alterman AI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Nov; 184(11):695–702

Management of parkinsonism and psychotic depression in a case of acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Chinnery PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):542

Bedwetting and psychopathology in adolescents. Rey JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Dec;31(6):508–12

Memory functioning in patients with primary fibromyalgia and major depression and healthy controls. Landrø NI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Mar;42(3):297–306

Attempted suicide characteristics and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites in depressed inpatients. Mann JJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):576–86

Treatment of depression in drug–dependent patients: effects on mood and drug use. Nunes EV, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1997;172:61–85 (98 ref.)

Comorbidity of depression with chronic facial pain and temporomandibular disorders. Korszun A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1996 Nov;82(5):496–500

Relation of denial of alcohol problems to neurocognitive impairment and depression. Wiseman EJ, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1996 Mar;47(3):306–8

Plasma tryptophan levels and tryptophan/neutral amino acid ratios in obsessive–compulsive patients with and without depression. Bellodi L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 3; 69(1):9–15

Influence of depression on cognitive functioning in Fragile X females. Thompson NM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Sep 27;64(2):97–104

Globus hystericus—a somatic symptom of depression? The role of electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants. Cybulska EM. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):67–9

A double–blind, randomized, fixed–dose trial of fluoxetine vs. amitriptyline in the treatment of major depression complicating Alzheimer's disease. Taragano FE, et al.
Psychosomatics 1997 May–Jun;38(3):246–52

The relationship between fibromyalgia and major depressive disorder. Hudson JI, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1996 May;22(2):285–303 (89 ref.)

Comorbidity of personality disorders and major depression in patients with somatoform pain disorders or medical illnesses with long–standing work disability. Ekselius L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1997 Jun;29(2):91–6

Palpitations and lifestyle: impact of depression and self–rated health. The Nordland Health Study. Løchen ML, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Jun;24(2):140–4

Psychosocial stressors in patients with major depression and silent cerebral infarction. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1997 Jun;28(6):1123–5

[Psychopathological disorders and coronary diseases] Boisseau R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(4):303–10 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive disorders and myocardial infarction] Sacchetti E. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1996 Oct;11 Suppl 2:70S–71S (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Level of depression in outpatients with low back pain syndromes] Jodzio K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 29(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Depression and cognitive deterioration: a transversal study of comorbidity] Cervilla JA, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depression and Parkinson's disease: neurobiologic foundations and therapeutic management] Giménez–Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1996 Nov; 11(9):332–40 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depressive pseudodementia in early Parkinson's disease: lessons from a case with long–term follow–up] Giménez–Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Mar;12(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MMPI profiles in post–lumbar puncture headache. Vilming ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):184–8

Personality and personality disorders predict development and relapses of major depression. Alnaes R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1997 Apr;95(4):336–42

Dementia of depression or depression of dementia in stroke? Andersen G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct; 94(4):272–8

Premenstrual dysphoric disorders: a diversified cluster of vulnerability traits to depression. Halbreich U.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1997 Mar;95(3):169–76

Lower serum high–density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL–C) in major depression and in depressed men with serious suicidal attempts: relationship with immune–inflammatory markers. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar; 95(3):212–21

Assessment of depression: comparison between Beck Depression Inventory and subscales of Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale. Martinsen EW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Dec;92(6):460–3

Determinants of self–rating and expert rating concordance in psychiatric out–patients, using the affective subscales of the CPRS. Mattila–Evenden M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 Dec;94(6):386–96

Atypical depressive symptoms and clusters in unipolar and bipolar depression. Robertson HA, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1996 Dec;94(6):421–7

Depression Scale (DEPS) among suicide attempters. Taiminen TJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep; 94(3):185–6

Prediction of depressive relapse in remitted bipolar patients using corticotrophin–releasing hormone challenge test. Vieta E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):205–11

More about similarities between Geriatric Depression and Well–Being Scales [letter; comment] Sanchez del Corral F, et al. **Age Ageing** 1996 Sep;25(5):413–4. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Sep;24(5):416–20.

The prognosis of depression in old age. Cole MG, et al.
Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Winter;5(1):4–14 (33 ref.)

Quantitative anatomic measures and comorbid medical illness in late–life major depression. Kumar A, et al.
Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 1997 Winter;5(1):15–25

Generalized anxiety and depression. Assessment over 2 years after stroke. Schultz SK, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):229–37

The limits of history–taking in geriatric depression. Wiener P, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;5(2):116–25

Making the diagnosis of depression in the primary care setting. Cole S, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30; 101(6A):10S–17S (34 ref.)

Management strategies for depression in primary care. Peden JG Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):18S–25S (24 ref.)

Prodromal symptoms of recurrent major depressive episodes: a qualitative analysis. Hagerty BM, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1997 Apr;67(2):308–14

Clinically defined vascular depression. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):562–5

Severe episode of depression in late life: the long road to recovery [clinical conference] Blazer DG.
Am J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;153(12):1620–3

The panic–agoraphobic spectrum: a descriptive approach to the assessment and treatment of subtle symptoms. Cassano GB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6 Suppl):27–38 (108 ref.)

"Are you depressed?" Screening for depression in the terminally ill. Chochinov HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):674–6

Gaucher's disease initially diagnosed as depression [letter] Clemons J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):290

Patterns of personality disorder comorbidity in early–onset versus late–onset major depression. Fava M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;153(10):1308–12

Socioeconomic burden of subsyndromal depressive symptoms and major depression in a sample of the general population. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1411–7

Brainstem evoked response abnormalities in late–life depression with vascular disease. Kalayam B, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Jul;154(7):970–5

Progression of viral illness [letter; comment] Kalichman SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):718. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 May;153(5):626–35.

Depression in medically ill hospitalized older adults: prevalence, characteristics, and course of symptoms according to six diagnostic schemes. Koenig HG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Oct;154(10):1376–83

MRI–defined vascular depression. Krishnan KR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;154(4):497–501

Cognition and white matter hyperintensities in older depressed patients. Lesser IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1280–7

Reversed neurovegetative symptoms of depression: a community study of Ontario. Levitan RD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Jul;154(7):934–40

Longitudinal assessment of symptoms of depression, agitation, and psychosis in 181 patients with Alzheimer's disease. Levy ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1438–43

Changes in depressive symptoms as AIDS develops. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Lyketsos CG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;153(11):1430–7

Inverse relationship of peripheral thyrotropin–stimulating hormone levels to brain activity in mood disorders. Marangell LB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 154(2):224–30

Montgomery–Asberg severity gradations [letter] Mittmann N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1320–1

Lower levels of nucleoside triphosphate in the basal ganglia of depressed subjects: a phosphorous–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Moore CM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Jan;154(1):116–8

Belinda's puzzle: assembling the pieces of an illness. [clinical conference] Panzer PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):677–80

Complicated grief as a disorder distinct from bereavement–related depression and anxiety: a replication study. Prigerson HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1484–6

Stability of mood despite HIV illness progression in a group of homosexual men. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):231–8

Gloria's despair: struggling against the odds [clinical conference] [see comments] Schwartz A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;153(10):1334–8. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1997 Aug;154(8):1179.

Does major depression result in lasting personality change? Shea MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1404–10

Psychomotor symptoms of depression. Sobin C, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 Jan;154(1):4–17 (146 ref.)

Psychotic depression [letter; comment] Strauss GD.
Am J Psychiatry 1997 May;154(5):719–20. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;153(4):490–6.

Depression awareness training and the clergy [letter; comment] Weaver AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):717–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 May;153(5):645–9.

Phenomenology and severity of major depression and comorbid lifetime anxiety disorders in primary medical care practice. Brown C, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(5):210–8

Four–dimensional Anxiety and Depression Scale: a preliminary psychometric report. Bystritsky A, et al.
Anxiety 1996;2(1):47–50

Anxiety among widowed elders: is it distinct from depression and grief? Prigerson HG, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(1):1–12

Panic disorder in subjects with pure mania and depressive mania. Shoaib AM, et al. **Anxiety** 1994–95;1(6):302–4

Rapid eye movement density among adolescents with major depressive disorder revisited [letter; comment] Goetz RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;53(11):1066–7. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Jan;44(1):61–8.

The diagnostic validity of melancholic major depression in a population–based sample of female twins. Kendler KS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Apr;54(4):299–304

First–episode major depression. Few sex differences in course. Simpson HB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 54(7):633–9

Psychiatric assessment and confirmation of dual disorders in rural substance abusing women. Boyd MR, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1997 Apr;11(2):74–81

Citalopram, depression and pseudo dementia: a neuropsychological case study. Mattos P.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1995 Dec;53(4):841–8

Depression in general practice. Piterman L, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1997 Jun;26(6):720–5

If the referral fits: bridging the gap between patient and referrer requirements in a tertiary referral unit. Eyers K, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;30(3):332–6

Euthanasia legislation concern [letter] McMahon D, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;30(5):703–4

Depression in schizophrenia: a descriptive study. Markou P.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;30(3):354–7

Descriptors of depression: the importance of agreed definitions. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;30(6):819–23 (30 ref.)

Does depression predict relapse in the 6 months following treatment for men with alcohol dependence? Sellman JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):573–8

Regional brain asymmetries in major depression with or without an anxiety disorder: a quantitative electroencephalographic study. Bruder GE, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1997 May 1;41(9):939–48

Electroencephalographic sleep correlates of episode and vulnerability to recurrence in depression. Buysse DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 15;41(4):406–18

Dexamethasone nonsuppression and short rapid eye movement latency in schizophrenia: markers of an affective diathesis? Goldman M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):927–9

Electroencephalographic photic driving in patients with schizophrenia and depression. Jin Y, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1997 Feb 15;41(4):496–9

Prolactin and cortisol responses to fenfluramine in Parkinson's disease. Kostić VS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):769–75

Unreliability of TRH test but not dexamethasone suppression

test as a marker of depression in chronic vasculopathic patients. Marchesi C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1; 40(7):637–41

Abnormal recognition of facial expression of emotions in depressed patients with major depression disorder and schizotypal personality disorder. Mikhailova ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):697–705

Depressive psychomotor disturbance, cortisol, and dexamethasone. Mitchell P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):941–50

A quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study of cerebral and cerebellar gray matter volume in primary unipolar major depression: relationship to treatment response and clinical severity. Pillay SS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):79–84

Differential response of rapid eye movement sleep to cholinergic blockade by scopolamine in currently depressed, remitted, and normal control subjects. Poland RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):929–38

Dexamethasone response, thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation, rapid eye movement latency, and subtypes of depression. Rush AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1; 41(9):915–28

Increased intra-abdominal fat deposition in patients with major depressive illness as measured by computed tomography. Thakore JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1;41(11):1140–2

Identifying an abnormal electroencephalographic sleep profile to characterize major depressive disorder. Thase ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1;41(9):964–73

Dexamethasone suppression test by measuring spot urinary free cortisol in depression. Tomitaka S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):220–2

Sleep and depression in combat-related PTSD inpatients. Woodward SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1; 39(3):182–92

A psychometric analysis of a short device for assessing depression in elderly people. Richardson CA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Nov;35 (Pt 4):543–51

Reporting of psychosocial distress [letter; comment] Garcia-Campayo J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 168(6):790. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jan;168(1):116–20.

Psychosocial study of depression in early pregnancy. Kitamura T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):732–8

White matter lesions in depression and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] O'Brien JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):671. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;169(1):114.

Fragile states of mind: neuroticism, vulnerability and the long-term outcome of depression. Surtees PG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):338–47

Occurrence and effects of personality disorders in depression: are they the same in the old and young? [see comments] Agbayewa MO. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May;41(4):223–6. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;41(9):602.

Resistant depression associated with lupus erythematosus and steroid therapy [letter] Benazzi F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42(5):530–1

Personality dimensions and depression: review and commentary [see comments] Enns MW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):274–84 (105 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):249–50.

Is depression rooted in personality structure? [editorial; comment] Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):249–50 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):274–84. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):291–7.

Depression in a 13-year-old child: a near miss [letter] Thivierge J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):664–5

Diagnosis and treatment of major depression among people with cancer. Valente SM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Jun; 20(3):168–77 (34 ref.)

Tender points, depressive and functional symptoms: comparison between fibromyalgia and major depression. Fassbender K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan;16(1):76–9

Number of symptoms, quantification, and qualification of depression. Faravelli C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Sep-Oct;37(5):307–15

Prevalence of axis I disorders in an AIDS cohort: a cross-sectional, controlled study. Rabkin JG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 May-Jun;38(3):146–54

Comorbid depression and anxiety spectrum disorders. Gorman JM. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(4):160–8 (80 ref.)

Depression and axis II disorders: comorbidity and relationship to cooperativeness. Lott VM, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):268–72

Six month follow-up of early-onset chronic depression. Agosti V, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):63–7

Factor analysis of the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale. Craighead WE, et al. **Depression** 1996; 4(1):31–3

Premorbid personality in patients with uni- and bipolar affective disorders and controls: assessment by the Biographical Personality Interview (BPI). Hecht H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(1):23–30

Depression among Swedish adolescents measured by the self-rating scale Center for Epidemiology Studies-Depression Child (CES-DC). Olsson G, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;6(2):81–7

Should depression in young school-children be diagnosed with different criteria? Puura K, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;6(1):12–9

Clinical validity of major depression-endogenous subtype in adolescent patients. Wood A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):155–61

Depression in primary care: patient factors that influence recognition [see comments] Callahan EJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):172–6. Comment in: Fam Med 1997 Mar;29(3):182–3.

Screening for anxiety and depression in primary care with the Duke Anxiety-Depression Scale [see comments] Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):177–81 . Comment in: Fam Med 1997 Mar;29(3):182–3.

Recognition of mental health problems in primary care practices [editorial; comment] Volk RJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):182–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1997 Mar;29(3):172–6. Comment on: Fam Med 1997 Mar;29(3):177–81.

Suicide in the elderly. Recognizing the signs. Johnston M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):257–60

Competing demands in psychosocial care. A model for the identification and treatment of depressive disorders in primary care [see comments] Klinkman MS. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):98–111 (116 ref.). Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1997 Mar;19(2):79–81.

New paradigms for understanding the identification and treatment of depression in primary care [editorial; comment] Oxman TE. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 19(2):79–81. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1997 Mar;19(2):98–111.

Recognition and treatment of depressive disorders by internal medicine attendings and housestaff. Penn JV, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 May;19(3):179–84

Major depression in primary medical care practice. Research trends and future priorities. Schulberg HC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):395–406 (90 ref.)

Differences between detected and undetected patients in primary care and depressed psychiatric patients. Schwenk TL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):407–15

Chronic fatigue syndrome. A practical guide to assessment and management. Sharpe M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 May;19(3):185–99 (128 ref.)

Late-life depression: how to make a difficult diagnosis. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 Mar;52(3):37, 41–2, 47–50

Depression: making the diagnosis and using SSRIs in the older patient. Reynolds CF 3rd. **Geriatrics** 1996 Oct; 51(10):28–34 (25 ref.)

Measuring psychosocial aspects of well-being in older community residents: performance of four short scales. Steiner A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1996 Feb;36(1):54–62

Recognizing depression in primary care patients. Lieberman JA 3rd. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Jul 15;32(7):145–8 (12 ref.)

The augmented platelet intracellular calcium response to serotonin in anorexia nervosa but not bulimia may be due to subsyndromal depression. Berk M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1997 Jul;22(1):57–63

Discriminant function analysis of depressive symptoms in binge eating disorder, bulimia nervosa, and major depression. Crow SJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 May; 19(4):399–404

Affective spectrum disorders: how to recognize and treat depression. Jermain DM. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;42(2):73–7 (14 ref.)

A Spanish version of the geriatric depression scale in Mexican-American elders. Baker FM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):21–5

The reliability and validity of the collateral source version of the Geriatric Depression Rating Scale administered by telephone. Burke WJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):288–94

Risk factors for post-stroke depression. Burvill P, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):219–26

Depression in older medical inpatients: one-year course and outcome. Fenton FR, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;12(3):389–94

The psychogeriatric assessment scales (PAS): further data on psychometric properties and validity from a longitudinal study of the elderly. Jorm AF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):93–100

Clinical, magnetic resonance imaging and endocrinological differences between delusional and non-delusional depression in the elderly. O'Brien JT, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):211–8

Factor structure of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression in a cohort of community-dwelling elderly. Onega LL, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;12(7):760–4

Screening for depression on continuing care psychogeriatric wards. Shah A, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 12(1):125–7

Detection of depression in primary care: comparison of two self-administered scales. Upadhyaya AK, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):35–7

The recognition and treatment of late-life depression: a view from primary care. Callahan CM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(2):155–71; discussion 173–5

Depression in persons with dementia. Brodaty H, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):609–22

Utilization of the Draw a Person Test in the elderly. Clément JP, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):349–64

Suicidal plans in patients with stroke: comparison between acute-onset and delayed-onset suicidal plans. Kishi Y, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):623–34

Social and psychosocial factors predicting depression in old age: a longitudinal study. Kivelä SL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):635–44

Interrelationship of age, depression, and central serotonergic function: evidence from fenfluramine challenge studies. Lerer B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Spring;8(1):83–102

The Geriatric Depression Scale: a review of its development and utility. Montorio I, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Spring; 8(1):103–12 (50 ref.)

Depression, anxiety, and sleep disturbances. Reifler BV. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:415–8; discussion 423–4

Dementia Mood Assessment Scale. Sunderland T, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:329–31

The relations of thematic and nonthematic childhood depression measures to defensiveness and gender. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):803–13

Predictors of the generation of episodic stress: a longitudinal study of late adolescent women. Daley SE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):251–9

The Modified Scale for Suicidal Ideation: factors of suicidality and their relation to clinical and diagnostic variables. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May; 106(2):260–5

Relation of depressive symptoms to the structure of self-knowledge in childhood. Jordan A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov;105(4):530–40

Antisaccade performance in patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):468–72

The association between social support and course of depression: is it confounded with personality? Lara ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):478–82

Depression-related psychosocial variables: are they specific to depression in adolescents? Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):365–75

Genetic and environmental contributions to depression symptomatology: evidence from Danish twins 75 years of age and older. McGue M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):439–48

Comparison of cognitive models of depression: relationships between cognitive constructs and cognitive diathesis-stress match. Spangler DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug; 106(3):395–403

Short-term variability of mood ratings in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. Ahearn EP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3–4):107–15

Seasonal and non-seasonal depression and the five-factor model of personality. Bagby RM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2–3):89–95

Bipolar disorder, unipolar depression and the Five-Factor Model of personality. Bagby RM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):25–32

Infradian mood fluctuations during a Major Depressive episode. Benedetti F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 25; 41(2):81–7

Relationship of Beck Depression Inventory factors to depression among adolescents. Bennett DS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):127–34

Atypical depression among psychiatric inpatients: clinical features and personality traits. Derecho CN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):55–9

Social-vocational adjustment in unipolar mood disorders: results of the DSM-IV field trial. Evans S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2–3):73–80

Gender differences in Axis I comorbidity among depressed outpatients. Fava M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5; 38(2–3):129–33

Prevalence and correlates of anger attacks: a two site study. Gould RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):31–8

The relationship between DSM-IV alcohol use disorders and DSM-IV major depression: examination of the primary-secondary distinction in a general population sample. Grant BF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5; 38(2–3):113–28

Lifelong development of risk of recurrence in depressive disorders. Haghighat R. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 25; 41(2):141–7 (13 ref.)

Problems in validating endogenous depression in the Arab culture by contemporary diagnostic criteria. Hamdi E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):131–43

Depression in former school-age mothers and community comparison subjects. Horwitz SM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):95–103

The validity of observed depression as a criteria for mood disorders in patients with acute stroke. Kishi Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):53–60

Vulnerability to depression: a model centered on anhedonia. Loas G. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):39–53 (106 ref.)

The growth hormone response to apomorphine at 4 days postpartum in women with a history of major depression. Mc Ivor RJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):131–6

The endogenous subtype and naturalistic course in depression. O'Leary D. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 25; 41(2):117–23 (65 ref.)

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in geriatric depression and primary degenerative dementia. Pantel J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):69–83

Plumbing the depths: some problems in quantifying depression severity. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):49–58

Distinguishing psychotic depression from melancholia. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):155–67

Self-reported sleep disturbance as a prodromal symptom in

recurrent depression. Perlis ML, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):209–12

Emotional priming in clinically depressed subjects. Power MJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):1–11

Covariance in the measurement of depression/anxiety and three Cluster C personality disorders (avoidant, dependent, obsessive–compulsive). Rees A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):143–53

The effects of extended evaluation on depressive symptoms in children and adolescents. Rintelmann JW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 25;41(2):149–56

Evaluating the diagnostic specificity of the Munich Personality Test dimensions in major depression. Sakado K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May;43(3):187–94

Personality differences between patients with major depression and bipolar disorder—the impact of minor symptoms on self-ratings of personality. Sauer H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):169–77

Concentration and microheterogeneity glycophorms of alpha–1–acid glycoprotein in major depressive disorder. Służewska A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):149–55

Recognition and management of major depression in psychiatric outpatient care: a questionnaire survey. Sorvaniemi M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16; 41(3):223–7

Symptom profile, Axis II comorbidity and suicidal behaviour in young males with DSM–III–R depressive illnesses. Spalletta G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):141–8

Clinical and personality correlates of outcome in depressive disorders in a Turkish sample. Uluşahin A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):1–8

Effects of childbearing on the natural history of panic disorder with comorbid mood disorder. Wisner KL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):173–80

Long–term impact of exposure to suicide: a three–year controlled follow–up. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):646–53

Depressed mothers: they don't always look as bad as they feel. Frankel KA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;35(3):289–98

Short–term outcome of major depression: II. Life events, family dysfunction, and friendship difficulties as predictors of persistent disorder. Goodyer IM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):474–80

Persistent depression [letter; comment] Goodyer IM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1259–60; discussion 1260–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Dec;34(12):1618–29.

Short–term outcome of major depression: I. Comorbidity and severity at presentation as predictors of persistent disorder. Goodyer IM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):179–87

Persistent depression [letter; comment] Pelletier G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;35(10):1260; discussion 1260–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Dec;34(12):1618–28.

Borderline personality disorder in adolescents: affective and cognitive features. Pinto A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 35(10):1338–43

Relationship of depressive, conduct, and comorbid disorders and social functioning in childhood. Renouf AG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 36(7):998–1004

Update on bereavement risk [letter] Schneiderman G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;35(2):132–3

Depression in jailed women defendants and its relationship to their adjudicative competence. Redding RE. **J Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1997;25(1):105–19

Depression in dementia sufferers—comparison of diagnostic criteria [letter] Ballard C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Jan;45(1):123–4

'Bridge' between knowledge and practice in diagnosing depression [see comments] Bost RH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 Jan;97(1):49–52 (16 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 Apr;97(4):191.

Guide to family practitioners for the diagnosis and treatment of depression in children and adolescents. Troxler MA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):280–5 (22 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of depression: focused considerations for primary care [published erratum of serious dosage error appears in J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Oct;NS36(10):564] Hartman T, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Aug;NS36(8):521–32; quiz 532–3

Differentiating post–traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) from major depression (MDD) and generalized anxiety disorder (GAD). Keane TM, et al. **J Anxiety Disord** 1997 May–Jun; 11(3):317–28

Self–reported depression in patients with coronary heart disease. Doerfler LA, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):163–70

Temperament and psychopathology amongst siblings of probands with depressive and anxiety disorders. Kelvin RG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):543–50

Detection of major and minor depression in children and adolescents: evaluation of the Mood and Feelings Questionnaire. Kent L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;38(5):565–73

PATHOS: a screening instrument for adolescent overdose: a research note. Kingsbury S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):609–11

The Emanuel Miller Memorial Lecture 1994. Depressive disorders in childhood: an impressionistic landscape. Kovacs M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 38(3):287–98 (130 ref.)

An investigation of negative affectivity in Australian adolescents. Boyd CP, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Jun;26(2):190–7

Perceived relationships with parents among adolescent inpatients with depressive preoccupations and depressed mood. Frank SJ, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Jun; 26(2):205–15

Variability in symptom expression among sexually abused girls: developing multivariate models. Spaccarelli S, et al. **J Clin Child Psychol** 1997 Mar;26(1):24–35

Contróversies in the diagnosis and treatment of severe depression. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;57(11):554–61

Ongoing needs in depression. Symposium highlights from the World Congress of Psychiatry held in August 1996 in Madrid, Spain. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):600–10

Sleep disturbances and suicidal behavior in patients with major depression. Ağargün MY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):249–51

Depression after stroke: an investigation through catamnesis. Angeleri F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):261–5

Subthreshold syndromes of depression and anxiety in the community. Angst J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:6–10

Depression and anxiety: implications for nosology, course, and treatment. Angst J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:3–5 (34 ref.)

Mixed anxiety and depression: from theory to practice. Boulenger JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:27–34 (49 ref.)

Predicting the short–term outcome of first episodes and recurrences of clinical depression: a prospective study of life events, difficulties, and social support networks. Brugha TS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;58(7):298–306

Refractory depression, cardiovascular risk factors, and leukoariosis [letter; comment] D'Mello DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):274. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Apr;56(4):128–36.

Barriers to the diagnosis of depression in primary care. Docherty JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 1:5–10 (83 ref.)

The detection and consequences of anxiety in clinical depression. Fawcett J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:35–40

Exaggerated TSH responses to TRH in depressed patients with "normal" baseline TSH. Kraus RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):266–70

Study of compulsive buying in depressed patients. Lejoyeux M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):169–73

Functional status in depressed patients: the relationship to disease severity and disease resolution. Mauskopf JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):588–92

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with mood disorders. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 57(10):470–84 (158 ref.)

Impaired neuropsychological performance in euthymic patients with recurring mood disorders. Tham A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;58(1):26–9

Rorschach revised DEPI and CDI with inpatient Major Depressives and Borderline Personality Disorder with major depression: validity issues. Carlson CF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Jan;53(1):51–8

MMPI profiles of depressed adolescents with and without conduct disorder. Herkov MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 Nov;52(6):705–10

The alternate forms of the Positive and Negative Mood Scales: reliability, validity, and equivalence in referred samples. Van Whitlock R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug; 53(5):507–15

Attachment processes in eating disorder and depression. Cole–Detke H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr; 64(2):282–90

Decline in self–reported dysphoria after treatment entry in inner–city cocaine addicts. Husband SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):221–4

Trauma and chronic depression among patients with anxiety disorders. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):333–6

Symptoms of major depression and tricyclic side effects in primary care patients. Rollman BL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):284–91

Case–finding instruments for depression. Two questions are as good as many. Whooley MA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jul;12(7):439–45

Behavioral phenomenology in Alzheimer's disease, frontotemporal dementia, and late–life depression: a retrospective analysis. Swartz JR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):67–74

De Clerambault's syndrome. Bhatia MS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):322

A new depression scale designed for use with adults with mental retardation. Meins W. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Jun;40 (Pt 3):222–6

Short–term prognosis of depression in adults with Down's syndrome: association with thyroid status and effects on adaptive behaviour. Prasher VP, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1996 Feb;40 (Pt 1):32–8

Possible selves in major depression. Allen LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Dec;184(12):739–45

Does depression generate negative life events? Cui XJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Mar;185(3):145–50

Distractibility and processing resource deficit in major depression. Evidence for two deficient attentional processing models. Lemelin S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Sep;185(9):542–8

Psychological distress and bereavement. Middleton W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jul;185(7):447–53

Cynicism, hostility, and suicidal ideation in depressed outpatients. Nierenberg AA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1996 Oct;184(10):607–10

Defense style in depressed and anxious psychiatric outpatients: an explorative study. Spinhoven P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Feb;185(2):87–94

Abnormal response to negative feedback in unipolar depression: evidence for a diagnosis specific impairment. Elliott R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 63(1):74–82

Recurrence and relapse in geriatric depression: a review of risk factors and prophylactic treatment strategies. Stoudemire A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):208–21 (133 ref.)

Comparison of Beck Depression Inventories –IA and –II in psychiatric outpatients. Beck AT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Dec;67(3):588–97

Low–end specificity of four depression measures: findings and suggestions for the research use of depression tests. Beebe DW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Oct;67(2):272–84

Low–end specificity of childhood measures of emotional distress: differential effects for depression and anxiety. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Oct;67(2):258–71

Personality and depression: a validation study of the depressive experiences questionnaire. Lehman AK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Feb;68(1):197–210

Detection of feigned mental disorders on the personality assessment inventory: a discriminant analysis. Rogers R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1996 Dec;67(3):629–40

Analysis and revision of the Depressive Experiences Questionnaire: examining scale performance as a function of scale length. Santor DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Aug; 69(1):145–63

Validating the McGill revision of the Depressive Experiences Questionnaire. Santor DA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Aug; 69(1):164–82

Confirmatory factor analyses of the Anxiety and Depression content scales of the MMPI–2. Ward LC. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Jun;68(3):678–91

The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in depression: state versus trait issues [see comments] Chien AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):21–7. Comment in: J Psychiatr Res 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):3–7.

Personality dimensions in the chronic fatigue syndrome: a comparison with multiple sclerosis and depression [see comments] Johnson SK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):9–20. Comment in: J Psychiatr Res 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):3–7.

Fine motor retardation and depression. Sabbe B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):295–306

Cardiac Depression Scale: validation of a new depression scale for cardiac patients. Hare DL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Apr;40(4):379–86

Concise assessment for depression (CAD): a brief screening approach to depression in the medically ill. Silverstone PH. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Aug;41(2):161–70

Depression: a need for new directions in practice and research. Snaith RP. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Nov; 39(8):943–5

Anxiety, depression and management of medically unexplained symptoms in medical clinics. Hamilton J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jan–Feb;30(1):18–20

Acute dually diagnosed inpatients: the use of self–report symptom severity instruments in persons with depressive disorders and cocaine dependence. Kush FR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1997 Jan–Feb;14(1):61–6

Underdiagnosis of depression in primary care: by accident or design? [letter; comment] Bell JR. **JAMA** 1997 May 14;277(18):1433. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):333–40.

Underdiagnosis of depression in primary care: by accident or design? [letter; comment] Berger GW. **JAMA** 1997 May 14;277(18):1433. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Jan 22–29;277(4):333–40.

Diagnosis and treatment of depression in late life. Consensus statement update. Lebowitz BD, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1186–90 (63 ref.)

More names for depression: is a rose a rose? [letter] Reynolds RD. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 24;278(12):982

MJA practice essentials. 3. Assessment of anxiety and depression in primary care. Ellen SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Sep 15;167(6):328–33

"Mental health literacy": a survey of the public's ability to recognise mental disorders and their beliefs about the effectiveness of treatment. Jorm AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Feb 17;166(4):182–6

Anxiety and depression in general practice patients: prevalence and management [letter; comment] Marosszeky NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21;165(8):456–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 May 6;164(9):526–9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 May 20;164(10):585–8.

Depression and dementia in aging adults with Down syndrome: a case study approach. Sung H, et al.

Ment Retard 1997 Feb;35(1):27–38

Prognostic significance of depression occurrence in infantile autism. Scifo R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Nov; 48(11):495–8

What is in a name? [letter] Gangdev PS. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11;110(1041):132

Job satisfaction in casino employees. Lapenz SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1258

Depression following brain trauma is enhanced in patients with mild discrepancies between intelligence and impairment on neuropsychological scores. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 2):1284–6

Depression in late life. Diagnosis, course, and consequences. Zisook S. **Postgrad Med** 1996 Oct;100(4):143–8, 150, 156 (23 ref.)

Depression in the elderly. Myths and misconceptions. Blazer DG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;20(1):111–9 (36 ref.)

Risk factors for parasuicide among psychiatric inpatients. Bai YM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep;48(9):1201–3

Clinical implications of respect for autonomy in the psychiatric treatment of pregnant patients with depression. Coverdale JH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb;48(2):209–12

Research on activity levels and rhythms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Glod CA. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan; 48(1):43–4

Assessment of the quality of life of patients with major depression. Pyne JM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Feb; 48(2):224–30

Screening for depression among first-visit psychiatric patients: comparison of different scoring methods for the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale using receiver operating characteristic analyses. Furukawa T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Apr;51(2):71–8

Depression among cancer patients. Hosaka T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Dec;50(6):309–12

The relationship of DSM-III-R personality disorder to clinical variables in patients with major depression: possible difference between personality disorder clusters. Sato T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Jun;50(3):95–100

Relationship between odor perception and depression in the Japanese elderly. Satoh S, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Oct;50(5):271–5

Reliability of the Japanese version of the Inventory to Diagnose Depression. Uehara T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Oct;50(5):235–8

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in childhood among adults with major depression. Alpert JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1;62(3):213–9

Relationship between the five-factor model of personality and unipolar, bipolar and schizophrenic patients. Bagby RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 5;70(2):83–94

A positive correlation between self-ratings of depression and laboratory-measured aggression. Bjork JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):33–8

Whole-blood serotonin in children and adolescents with mood and behavior disorders. Hughes CW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 15;65(2):79–95

Distress reduction during the structured clinical interview for DSM-III-R. Scarvalone PA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jan 31;59(3):245–9

Cluster analytic validation of the DSM melancholic depression. The threshold model: integration of quantitative and qualitative distinctions between unipolar depressive subtypes. Schotte CK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Aug 8; 71(3):181–95

Discriminant validity of the Inventory to Diagnose Depression between patients with major depression and pure anxiety disorders. Uehara T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jun 16;71(1):57–61

The continuity of depression in clinical and nonclinical samples. Flett GL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 May; 121(3):395–416 (180 ref.)

Qualitative magnetic resonance imaging findings in geriatric depression. Possible link between later-onset depression and Alzheimer's disease? Greenwald BS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):421–31

The prediction of length of major depressive episodes: results from an epidemiological sample of female twins. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):107–17

How distinct is 'distinct quality' of mood? Parker G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):445–53

Diagnostic boundaries, reasoning and depressive disorder, II. Application of a probabilistic model to the OPCS general population survey of psychiatric morbidity in Great Britain. Surtees PG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):847–60

Diagnostic boundaries, reasoning and depressive disorder, I. Development of a probabilistic morbidity model for public health psychiatry. Wainwright NW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):835–45

Depression and dissociation as features of borderline personality disorder in hospitalized adolescents. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):624–6

Comparison between the Rorschach Depression Index and depression-related measures in a nonpatient sample. Greenwald DF. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1151–4

Interaction of posttraumatic stress disorder and major depressive disorder among older combat veterans. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 1):785–6

Self-statements, self-esteem, and locus of control in discriminating college students' scores on the Beck Depression Inventory. Madonna S Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):531–4

Content validity of the Psychiatric Symptom Index, CES-depression Scale, and State-Trait Anxiety Inventory from the perspective of DSM-IV. Okun A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1059–69

Self-reported depression and risk-taking behaviors among Hispanic adolescents. Pesa JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug; 81(1):235–43

Use of the Beck Depression Inventory in clinical practice. Piotrowski C. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):873–4

Concurrent validity of the Beck Depression Inventory as a measure of depression. Robinson BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):929–30

Diagnosis and treatment of depression by general practitioners in England. Rout U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):516–8

Further evidence for the construct validity of the Beck depression Inventory-II with psychiatric outpatients. Steer RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):443–6

Adolescence and diagnostics. Zdanowicz N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Apr;78(2):459–66 (39 ref.)

Pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation in depressed women with thyroid gland disorders. Bunevičius R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Oct;21(7):631–9

Growth hormone response to the GABAB agonist baclofen in major depressive disorder. Davis LL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr;22(3):129–40

Symptoms of neuroses: profile patterns and factor structure of clinic attenders with non-psychotic functional psychiatric disorders. Kitamura T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(4):191–9

The test-retest reliability of the inventory to diagnose depression, lifetime version. Sato T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(3):154–8

Hypochondriacal concerns in depressed outpatients. Demopulos C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Jul-Aug; 58(4):314–20

Screening for depression in diabetes using the Beck Depression Inventory. Lustman PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;59(1):24–31

Depressive, not anxiety, symptoms are associated with current cigarette smoking among university internal medical patients. Kick SD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):132–9

Depressive syndromes and causal associations [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lyketsos CG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Sep-Oct;37(5):407–12. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1996 Sep-Oct;37(5):469–75. Comment in: Psychosomatics 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):159–60.

Depressive syndromes and causal associations [letter; comment] Pincus HA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Mar-Apr; 38(2):159–60. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1996 Sep-Oct;37(5):407–12.

The diagnosis of major depression in end-stage renal disease. O'Donnell K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(1):38–43

Prevalence of depression and clues to focus diagnosis. A study among Dutch general practice patients 65+ years of age. van Marwijk HW, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1996 Sep;14(3):142–7

A psychometric comparison of the Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia and the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Addington D, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May; 19(2-3):205–12

Depression in schizophrenia: a comparison of three measures. Collins AA, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1-2):205–9

The effect of personal experience with mental illness on the attitude towards individuals suffering from mental disorders. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;31(6):321–6

Problems in accurate medical diagnosis of depression in female patients. Floyd BJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb; 44(3):403–12 (60 ref.)

Age differences among Japanese on the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale: an ethnocultural perspective on somatization. Iwata N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(6):967–74

[Treatment of depression an the elderly] Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Oct;111(8):267–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Depression Recognition Scale: and aid in the diagnosis of depression in family practice (see comments)] van Marwijk HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Oct 26; 140(43):2127–31 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jan 18;141(3):170. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Jan 18;141(3):170–1. **(Dut)**

[Depressive disorders] Niskanen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1995; 111(17):1677–9 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Development and contribution to the validation of a brief French version of the Yesavage Geriatric Depression Scale] Clément JP, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Mar-Apr; 23(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anger outbursts in unipolar depressive disorders] Fava M. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:39–42 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tools for clinical evaluation of affective temperaments] Hantouche EG, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan;23 Spec No 1:27–34 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deficit in selective attention and its evolution in depression] Thomas J, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Mar-Apr;23(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poorly understood sleep disorders in depression] Tiberge M. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:29–33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression in the elderly] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr;52(4):262–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recognizing and treating depression. 1: Clinical picture and diagnostic procedure] Riemann D. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 10;114(31):416–9 **(Ger)**

[Suicide prevention--recognizing and treating acute suicidal behavior] Wolfersdorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20; 115(11):38–40, 43–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panic and depression: early diagnosis of risk patients, early therapy with SSRI (Selective Serotonin Reabsorption Inhibition)] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Aug;65(8 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Sleep and depression] Voderholzer U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 May;37(5):483–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mianserin-induced hypertension 2 weeks after discontinuation of tranylcypromine] Bottlender R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography in psychiatry--current status and outlook] Herrmann WM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May; 67(5):348–59 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive stupor--malignant neuroleptic syndrome--serotonin syndrome. A case contribution to a difficult differential diagnosis] König F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are negative cognitions symptoms of depression or also an expression of personality traits?] Leucht S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and psychiatric symptoms of legionella infection. Case report and overview of the clinical spectrum] Plaschke M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Apr;68(4):342–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folie à deux in depressive disorders] Gandor C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 May;24(3):152–3 **(Ger)**

[Color vision defects in endogenous depression] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Mar;24(2):73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course as a risk factor for chronification of depressive disorders. Results of a 6-year follow-up] Ruppe A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of affective disorders] Vanoni C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Jul;54(7):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral cognitive deficits in the aged. Diagnostic and therapeutic standards: organization of strategies for problem detection and solution] Stoppe G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1996 Aug;90(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depressive mood and cognitive impairment in results of old age nursing homes] Schumacher J, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1997 Jan-Feb;30(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of the hospital anxiety and depression scale in a gastro-intestinal clinic] Higashi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Dec;93(12):884–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative EEG characteristics of the state of depressive phase and the state of remission in major depression] Suzuki H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996;98(6):363–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of psoriatic skin involvement in larvated depression] Bukreev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The clomipramine test and subtypes of depression] González-Pinto A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A quality assurance instrument at ambulatory health centers. A scale for identification of depression among the elderly] Gottfries CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1997 Mar 19; 94(12):1099–102 **(Swe)**

[Aggressive diagnostic approach in depression (editorial)] Wålinder J. **Nord Med** 1996 Oct;111(8):258 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of non-cognitive symptoms in dementia. Karlsson I. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996;168:93–5 (20 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of noncognitive symptoms of dementia. Karlsson I. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1996; 165:101–4 (31 ref.)

Dose escalation vs. continued doses of paroxetine and maprotiline: a prospective study in depressed out-patients with inadequate treatment response. Benkert O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):288–96

Course of illness and pattern of recurrences in patients with affective disorders during long-term lithium prophylaxis: a retrospective analysis over 15 years. Berghöfer A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May;93(5):349–54

Paroxetine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression in general practice. Christiansen PE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;93(3):158–63

A double-blind randomized placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of pirlindole, a reversible monoamine oxidase A inhibitor, in the treatment of depression. De Wilde JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec; 94(6):404–10

Dexamethasone augmentation in treatment-resistant depression. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):58–61

A double-blind multicentre comparison of mirtazapine and amitriptyline in elderly depressed patients. Høyberg OJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;93(3):184–90

Decreased efficacy of combined benzodiazepines and unilateral ECT in treatment of depression. Jha A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Aug;94(2):101–4

Oestradiol treatment helped a depressed postmenopausal woman to stop her psychotropic medication: a case report. Korhonen S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec; 94(6):480–1

Successful treatment of citalopram-induced anorgasmia by cyproheptadine. Lauerma H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):69–70

Alterations in plasma dipeptidyl peptidase IV enzyme activity in depression and schizophrenia: effects of antidepressants and antipsychotic drugs. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):1–8

The effect of fluoxetine on anxiety and depression symptoms in cancer patients. Razavi D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):205–10

Antecedent life events, social supports and response to antidepressants in depressed patients. Tomaszewska W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Nov;94(5):352–7

Meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, efficacy and safety studies of mirtazapine versus amitriptyline in major depression. Stahl S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1997;391:22–30

Predicting value of tryptophan/large neutral amino acids ratio on selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Lucini V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:559

Major depression: selecting safe and effective treatment. Bhatia SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1683–98 (37 ref.)

Major depression: assessing the role of new antidepressants. Vanderhoff BT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Jan; 55(1):249–54, 259–60 (22 ref.)

Anxious depression in elderly patients. Response to antidepressant treatment. Flint AJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;5(2):107–15

Estrogen replacement and response to fluoxetine in a multicenter geriatric depression trial. Fluoxetine Collaborative Study Group. Schneider LS, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;5(2):97–106

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in an 80-year-old woman given clomipramine. Sommer BR. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):268–9

Management options for refractory depression. Nierenberg AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):45S–52S (81 ref.)

Update in the pharmacotherapy of depression. Sussman N, et al. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):26S–36S (17 ref.)

Withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of venlafaxine [letter] Agelink MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1473–4

Fluoxetine and norfluoxetine plasma concentrations in major depression: a multicenter study. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):963–9

Effect of pindolol in hastening response to fluoxetine in the treatment of major depression: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Berman RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):37–43

ECT response in medication-resistant patients [letter; comment] Chandragiri SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):721–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;153(8):985–92.

Rethinking treatment terminology [letter] Devane CL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):717

Nefazodone-induced mania [letter] Dubin H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):578–9

Folate, vitamin B12, and homocysteine in major depressive disorder. Fava M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 154(3):426–8

Predicting nonresponsiveness to depression treatments [letter; comment] Feiner NF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 153(11):1508–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;152(10):1500–3.

Use of antidepressants by nonpsychiatrists in the treatment of medically ill hospitalized depressed elderly patients. Koenig HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1369–75

Visual "trails" with nefazodone treatment [letter] Kraus RP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1365–6

Venlafaxine withdrawal reactions [letter] Louie AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1652

Efficacy of papaverine addition for treatment-refractory major depression [letter] Malison RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):579–80

Alternative treatment for poststroke depression [letter] Mårtensson B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 154(4):583–4

Low use of neuroleptic drugs in the treatment of psychotic major depression. Mulsant BH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):559–61

High relapse rate after discontinuation of adjunctive medication for elderly patients with recurrent major depression. Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1418–22

Pulse intravenous clomipramine for depressed adolescents: double-blind, controlled trial. Sallee FR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May;154(5):668–73

Nefazodone-induced hypoglycemia in a diabetic patient with major depression [letter] Warnock JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):288–9

Double-blind controlled trial of sertraline versus paroxetine in the treatment of delusional depression. Zanardi R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1631–3

Antidepressant treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression in veterans. Dow B, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;9(1):1–5

Fluoxetine treatment of anger attacks: a replication study. Fava M, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;8(1):7–10

Pergolide to augment the effectiveness of antidepressants: clinical experience and a small double-blind study. Mattes JA. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;9(2):87–8

EEG abnormalities before clozapine therapy predict a good clinical response to clozapine. Pillay SS, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;8(1):1–5

The oral dose-effect relationship for fluvoxamine: a fixed-dose comparison against placebo in depressed outpatients. Walczak DD, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;8(3):139–51

Probable nefazodone-induced mania in a patient with unreported bipolar disorder. Zaphiris HA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;8(4):207–10

Depression in the medically ill elderly: a focus on methylphenidate. Emptage RE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):151–7 (43 ref.)

Panic disorder and social phobia: possible implications of comorbid depression for drug therapy. Lydiard RB. **Anxiety** 1996;2(2):61–70 (90 ref.)

Fluoxetine in depressed alcoholics. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Cornelius JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;54(8):700–5. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Aug;54(8):691–4.

Effects of intrathecal thyrotropin-releasing hormone (protirelin) in refractory depressed patients. Marangell LB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;54(3):214–22

Interaction of serotonin re-uptake inhibitors with perhexiline. Alderman CP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 31(4):601–3

Lactation associated with fluoxetine treatment [letter] Arya DK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec;29(4):697

Withdrawal after discontinuation of paroxetine [letter] Arya DK. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):702

Fluoxetine-induced SIADH: most likely in the elderly? [letter] Burke D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 30(2):299–301

Fluoxetine and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) [see comments] Burke D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):295–8 (13 ref.) . Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;31(2):306–7.

Recovery from depression: triggers and time patterns. Parker G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):442–4

Alprazolam-induced hypomania. Reddy J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;30(4):550–2

Sulpiride-induced cholestatic jaundice [letter] Sarfraz A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):701–2

A review of the use of augmentation therapy for the treatment of resistant depression: implications for the clinician. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):340–52 (83 ref.)

Effects of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors on platelet serotonin parameters in major depressive disorder. Bakish D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):184–90

Effect of sertraline on regional metabolic rate in patients with affective disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):15–22

Buprenorphine for depression: the un-adoptable orphan [editorial] Callaway E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 15; 39(12):989–90

Lateralized neuropsychological functioning in depressive patients before and after drug therapy. de Groot MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15;40(12):1282–7

Nefazodone and akathisia. Eberstein S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):798–9

Estimation of the time course of slow-wave sleep over the night in depressed patients: effects of clomipramine and clinical response. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):171–81

Bromocriptine treatment of tricyclic and heterocyclic antidepressant-resistant depression. Inoue T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):151–3

Plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol predicts response to fluoxetine. Ko HC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 1;41(7):774–81

Unaltered monocyte function in patients with major depression before and after three months of antidepressive therapy. Landmann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 15; 41(6):675–81

Are neurovegetative symptoms stable in relapsing or recurrent atypical depressive episodes? Nierenberg AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):691–6

Sertraline and akathisia: spontaneous resolution. Olivera AO. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):241–2

Fluoxetine versus phenelzine in atypical depression. Pande AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1017–20

Acute and long-term effectiveness of clozapine in treatment-resistant psychotic depression. Ranjan R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 15;40(4):253–8

Duration of lithium treatment and brain lithium concentration in patients with unipolar and schizoaffective disorder—a study with magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Riedl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):844–50

Lack of advantage for imipramine combined with lithium versus imipramine alone in the treatment of major depression--a double-blind controlled study. Shahal B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1181–3

Initial increase of plasma serotonin: a biological predictor for the antidepressant response to clomipramine? Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15; 40(6):465–73

The Pisa syndrome (pleurothotonus) during antidepressant therapy. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15; 41(2):234–6

Are study dropouts different from completers? Tedlow JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):668–70

Effects of lithium on steroid-induced depression. Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1225–6

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) treatment of depression. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1; 41(3):311–8

Normal pituitary response to metyrapone in the morning in depressed patients: implications for circadian regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Young EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1149–55

Prescribing antidepressants in general practice. Prescription does not mean that major depression is being treated [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1997 Apr 12;314(7087):1132] Ali IM. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):861–2.

Prescribing antidepressants in general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kendrick T. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 5; 313(7061):829–30. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):858–9. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):860–1. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):861–2. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):826. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):826–7. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):829.

Prescribing antidepressants in general practice. Low dose tricyclic antidepressants are effective in treating major depression [letter; comment] [see comments] Tan RS. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 15;314(7083):827. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):829–30. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Oct 5;313(7061):860–1. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):56.

A preliminary study to examine the adequacy of long-term treatment of depression and the extent of recovery in general practice. Hawley CJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1997 Apr;47(417):233–4

Antidepressant-treated patients in ambulatory care long-term use of non-psychotropic and psychotropic drugs. Bingefors K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):292–8

Antidepressant-treated patients in ambulatory care. Mortality during a nine-year period after first treatment. Bingefors K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):647–54

The treatment of depression: prescribing patterns of antidepressants in primary care in the UK. Donoghue JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):164–8

Treatment, outcome and predictors of response in elderly depressed in-patients. Heeren TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May;170:436–40

Discontinuation rates of SSRIs and tricyclic antidepressants: a meta-analysis and investigation of heterogeneity. Hotopf M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:120–7

Prolactin response to fenfluramine and suicide attempt lethality in major depression. Malone KM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):324–9

Venlafaxine-induced increased libido and spontaneous erections [letter] Michael A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:193

Nefazodone-induced spontaneous ejaculation [letter] Micheal A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):672–3

More cases of paroxetine withdrawal syndrome [letter] Pacheco L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):384

On brightening up: triggers and trajectories to recovery from depression [editorial] Parker G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):263–4

Moclobemide in elderly patients with cognitive decline and depression: an international double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Roth M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):149–57

Depression and the safety of antidepressants [letter] Thacker S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):667

Pharmacological treatment of depression in cancer patients. A placebo-controlled study of mianserin. van Heeringen K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):440–3

Recent benzodiazepine use in depressed patients: a confound of psychoimmunologic studies? Bartlett JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Dec;10(4):380–6

Brain [3H]cAMP binding sites are unaltered in depressed suicides, but decreased by antidepressants. Lowther S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1–2):223–8

First-trimester exposure to fluoxetine (prozac). Does it affect pregnancy outcome? Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:43–4

Re: A time to bury tricyclic antidepressants or to praise them? [letter] Berber MJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;42(6):663

Re: The use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the elderly [letter; comment] Flint AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):321–3. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;41(8):535–6.

Undue mood elevation in unipolar patients following cessation of lithium augmentation treatment: implications

for the understanding of mood disorders. Hoaken PC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;41(1):46–8

SSRI combination treatment for depression [letter] Hunchak J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42(5):531–2

Antidepressant treatment of depression: a metaanalysis [see comments] Joffe R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 41(10):613–6. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;41(10):609–10.

Efficacy and effectiveness in the antidepressant treatment of depression: beyond metaanalysis [editorial; comment] Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 41(10):609–10. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;41(10):613–6.

Venlafaxine and ecchymosis [letter] Kohn S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;42(1):91

Fluoxetine–imipramine interaction [letter] Leroi I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):318–9

A time to bury the tricyclic antidepressants or to praise them? [letter] O'Reilly RL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 42(4):427–8

A double–blind, multicentre study of paroxetine and maprotiline in major depression. Schnyder U, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May;41(4):239–44

Tap (draft) beer and monoamine oxidase inhibitor dietary restrictions. Shulman KI, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 42(3):310–2

Pharmacotherapy of affective disorders in old age. Tourigny–Rivard MF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42 Suppl 1:10S–18S (107 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of mood–altering drugs in patients with cancer. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Dec;19(6):407–18 (75 ref.)

Depression, psychotropic medication, and risk of myocardial infarction. Prospective data from the Baltimore ECA follow–up. Pratt LA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15; 94(12):3123–9

New antidepressants: more options for tailoring treatment. Muzina DJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Nov–Dec; 63(7):406–12; quiz 420 (20 ref.)

Emergence of kleptomania during treatment for depression with serotonin selective reuptake inhibitors. Kindler S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Apr;20(2):126–9

A new case of fluoxetine–induced mania in poststroke depression [letter] Kulisevsky J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1997 Apr;20(2):180–1

A comparative analysis of standard and alternative antidepressants in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus patients. Wagner GJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):402–8

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of mood disorders in primary care: depression and premenstrual syndrome. Allan TR, et al. **Conn Med** 1996 Apr;60(4):215–9

Clomipramine augmentation in treatment–resistant depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997; 5(2):84–90

Depression in the medically ill: management considerations. Evans DL, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(4):199–208 (110 ref.)

Effect of demographic and clinical variables on time to antidepressant response in geriatric depression. Flint AJ, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997;5(2):103–7

Management of the depressive component of bipolar disorder. Kalin NH. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(4):190–8 (55 ref.)

Onset of antidepressant activity: reexamining the structure of depression and multiple actions of drugs. Katz MM, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):257–67 (61 ref.)

Augmentation strategies in patients with refractory depression. Nemeroff CB. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97; 4(4):169–81 (95 ref.)

Treatment of severe depression with the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Schatzberg AF. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(4):182–9 (24 ref.)

Course of psychomotor agitation during pharmacotherapy of depression: analysis from double–blind controlled trials with fluoxetine. Tollefson GD, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):294–311 (55 ref.)

Venlafaxine: a novel antidepressant that has a dual mechanism of action. Andrews JM, et al. **Depression** 1996; 4(2):48–56 (40 ref.)

Lack of association between thyroid and pineal responses to antidepressant treatment. Brown GM, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):73–6

Rapid cycling triggered by pindolol augmentation of paroxetine, but not with desipramine. Kraus RP. **Depression** 1996;4(2):92–4

Trimipramine and imipramine exert different effects on the sleep EEG and on nocturnal hormone secretion during treatment of major depression. Sonntag A, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(1):1–13

Three new antidepressants. **Drug Ther Bull** 1996 Sep; 34(9):65–8

Nefazodone. A review of its pharmacology and clinical efficacy in the management of major depression [see comments] Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1997 Apr;53(4):608–36 (110 ref.). Comment in: Drugs 1997 Jul;54(1):186–7.

Moclobemide. An update of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use [published erratum appears in Drugs 1996 Dec;52(6):869] Fulton B, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Sep; 52(3):450–74 (115 ref.)

Drug treatment of depression in the 1990s. An overview of achievements and future possibilities. Möller HJ, et al. **Drugs** 1996 Nov;52(5):625–38 (84 ref.)

Bereavement–related depression in the elderly. Is drug treatment justified? Rosenzweig AS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 May;8(5):323–8 (26 ref.)

Trimipramine: a challenge to current concepts on antidepressives. Berger M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996;246(5):235–9 (45 ref.)

Clinical response and plasma concentrations of amitriptyline and its metabolite–nortriptyline in depressive patients. Miljković B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Jul–Sep;21(3):251–5

Antidepressant–like effects of 1–aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid and D–cycloserine in an animal model of depression. Papp M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2–3):145–51

Efficacy and tolerability of reboxetine compared with imipramine in a double–blind study in patients suffering from major depressive offsodes. Berzewski H, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S37–47; discussion S71–3

Development and validation of a social functioning scale, the Social Adaptation Self–evaluation Scale. Bosc M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S57–70; discussion S71–3

The effects of the 5–HT1A agonist flesinoxan, in three paradigms for assessing antidepressant potential in the rat. Cryan JF, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 May; 7(2):109–14

Do noradrenaline and serotonin differentially affect social motivation and behaviour? Dubini A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S49–55; discussion S71–3

Effects of clomipramine on plasma amino acids and serotonergic parameters in panic disorder and depression. Fekkes D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):235–9

The effects of antidepressants on psychomotor function with particular reference to reboxetine. Hindmarch I. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S17–21; discussion S71–3 (31 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of severely depressed patients: a meta–analysis comparing efficacy of mirtazapine and amitriptyline. Kasper S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 May;7(2):115–24

Noradrenaline in basic models of depression. Leonard BE. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S11–6; discussion S71–3 (17 ref.)

A double–blind study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of mirtazapine and doxepin in patients with major depression. Marttila M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):441–6

Is there a role for a pure noradrenergic drug in the treatment of depression? Montgomery SA. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S3–9; discussion S71–3 (40 ref.)

5HT2C receptor agonists exhibit antidepressant–like properties in the anhedonia model of depression in rats. Moreau JL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug; 6(3):169–75

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment of depression in symptomatic HIV infection and AIDS. Improvements in affective and somatic symptoms. Ferrando SJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):89–97

The course of major depression in diabetes. Lustman PJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):138–43

Depression: making the diagnosis and using SSRIs in the older patient. Reynolds CF 3rd. **Geriatrics** 1996 Oct; 51(10):28–34 (25 ref.)

Moclobemide: a paradigm of research in clinical psychopharmacology. Angst J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11 Suppl 3:3–7 (32 ref.)

Fast onset: an open study of the treatment of major depressive disorder with nefazodone and pindolol combination therapy. Bakish D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):91–7

Long–term treatment of depression: is there a use for depot antidepressants? Baumann P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):77–80 (33 ref.)

Minimum effective dose for antidepressants—an obligatory requirement for antidepressant drug evaluation? Benkert O, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11(3):177–85 (60 ref.)

Citalopram–associated clitoral priapism: a case series. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):121–2

An open–label study of duloxetine hydrochloride, a mixed serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor, in patients with DSM–III–R major depressive disorder. Lilly Duloxetine Depression Study Group. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;12(3):137–40

Phasic craving for carbohydrate observed with citalopram. Bouwer CD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 11(4):273–8

The effects of mirtazapine on central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurotransmission [published erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;11(2):153] de Boer T. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 4:19–23 (33 ref.)

Efficacy of venlafaxine and placebo during long–term treatment of depression: a pooled analysis of relapse rates. Entsuah AR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun; 11(2):137–45

Fluvoxamine versus imipramine and placebo: a double–blind comparison in depressed patients. Fabre L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11(2):119–27

Noradrenergic modulation of central serotonergic neurotransmission: acute and long–term actions of mirtazapine [published erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;11(2):153] Haddjeri N, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 4:11–7 (30 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of citalopram in comparison with fluvoxamine in depressed outpatients: a double–blind, multicentre study. The LUCIFER Group. Haffmans PM, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11(3):157–64

Safety and tolerability of combined treatment with moclobemide and SSRIs: a systematic study of 50 patients. Hawley CJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep; 11(3):187–91

Long–term drug treatment of unipolar depression. Hirschfeld RM. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;11(4):211–7 (41 ref.)

Tranylcypromine in recurrent brief depression: two case reports. Joffe RT. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 11(4):287–8

Risk of suicide in depression and its implication for psychopharmacological treatment. Kasper S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11(2):71–9 (100 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of mirtazapine: a review of meta–analyses of pooled data [published erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;11(2):153] Kasper S. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 4:25–35 (45 ref.)

Comparative studies with milnacipran and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of patients with major depression: a summary of clinical trial results. Kasper S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:35–9 (19 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of milnacipran: placebo–controlled trials. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:29–33 (13 ref.)

Milnacipran and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in major depression. Lopez–Ibor J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:41–6 (32 ref.)

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) in the treatment of elderly depressed patients: a qualitative analysis of the literature on their efficacy and side–effects. Menting JE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep; 11(3):165–75

Efficacy and tolerability of milnacipran: an overview. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep; 11 Suppl 4:47–51 (24 ref.)

Safety of mirtazapine: a review [published erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;11(2):153] Montgomery SA. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 4:37–45 (28 ref.)

Citalopram versus fluoxetine: a double–blind, controlled, multicentre, phase III trial in patients with unipolar major depression treated in general practice. Patris M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;11(2):129–36

Milnacipran, a new serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor: an overview of its antidepressant activity and clinical tolerability. Puech A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):99–108

Two actions are better than one: avoiding self–inhibition of serotonergic neurones enhances the effects of serotonin uptake inhibitors. Romero L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Sep;11 Suppl 4:1–8 (50 ref.)

2–Hydroxydesipramine and desipramine plasma levels: how are they related to antidepressant response? Stern SL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;11(4):219–27

Paroxetine and pindolol: a randomized trial of serotonergic autoreceptor blockade in the reduction of antidepressant latency. Tome MB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):81–9

Signal–averaged ECG in patients with antidepressant therapy. Mladosievicova B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1996 Apr 19;54(1):27–31

A randomised, double–blind, parallel–group comparison of venlafaxine and dothiepin in geriatric patients with major depression. Mahapatra SN, et al. **Int J Clin Pract** 1997 Jun; 51(4):209–13

Side–effects of benzamide derivatives [letter] Benazzi F. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):132

The use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for depression and psychosis complicating dementia. Burke WJ, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):519–25

Placebo–controlled treatment trial of depression in elderly physically ill patients. Evans M, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):817–24

Is good clinical research practice for clinical trials good clinical practice? Yastrubetskaya O, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):227–31

New antidepressant drug opens up important treatment and safety options [news] **Ir Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;89(6):214

Nefazodone–breakthrough therapy for depressive disorders with sexual dysfunction [news] **Ir Med J** 1996 Sep–Oct; 89(5):190

Phenelzine as a possible treatment for depression in schizophrenic patients [letter] Melamed Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1996;33(3):211–2

The efficacy of imipramine and psychotherapy in early–onset

chronic depression: a reanalysis of the National Institute of Mental health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Agosti V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May;43(3):181–6

Predicting outcome of lithium added to antidepressants in resistant depression. Alvarez E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):179–86

TRH stimulation test as a predictor of acute and long–term antidepressant response in major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2–3):165–72

Differential pharmacological treatment response in high angry hostile and low angry hostile depressed patients: a retrospective analysis. Bagby RM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):161–6

The Major Depression Rating Scale (MDS). Inter–rater reliability and validity across different settings in randomized moclobemide trials. Danish University Antidepressant Group. Bech P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):39–48

Personality disorder scores improve with effective pharmacotherapy of depression. Black KJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):11–8

Compliance during treatment with antidepressants. Demyttenaere K. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):27–39 (88 ref.)

The effect of sequential antidepressant treatment on geriatric depression. Flint AJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22; 36(3–4):95–105

A comparison of the cost–effectiveness of sertraline versus tricyclic antidepressants in primary care. Forder J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2–3):97–111

Fluvoxamine and lithium in long–term treatment of unipolar subjects with high recurrence rate. Franchini L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):67–9

Comparative efficacy of lithium and amitriptyline in the maintenance treatment of recurrent unipolar depression: a randomised study. Greil W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):179–90

Epidemiological data suggest antidepressants reduce suicide risk among depressives. Isacsson G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):1–8

Quantitative EEG in the prediction of antidepressant response to imipramine. Knott VJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):175–84

Right hemisphere abnormalities in major depression: quantitative electroencephalographic findings before and after treatment. Kwon JS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):169–73

Amisulpride versus imipramine and placebo in dysthymia and major depression. Amisulpride Study Group. Lecrubier Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr;43(2):95–103

Predictive value of tryptophan/large neutral amino acids ratio to antidepressant response. Lucini V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3–4):129–33

Efficacy of treatment with trazodone in combination with pindolol or fluoxetine in major depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):201–10

Interpersonal improvement in chronically depressed patients treated with desipramine. Markowitz JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):59–62

Depression–related cognitive impairment: possibilities for its pharmacological treatment. Mitchell AJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3–4):79–87 (91 ref.)

The failure of 'adult' interventions with adolescent depression: what does it mean for theory, research and practice? Mueller C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul; 44(2–3):203–15 (88 ref.)

Exploring the TPQ as a possible predictor of antidepressant response to nefazodone in a large multi–site study. Nelson E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):197–200

Bilateral ECT and autobiographical memory of subjective experiences related to melancholia: a pilot study. Peretti CS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):9–15

Pharmacotherapy for major depression with melancholic features: relative efficacy of tricyclic versus selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants. Perry PJ. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):1–6 (22 ref.)

Suicide and antidepressants in south Alabama: evidence for improved treatment of depression. Rich CL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):135–42

Changes in fine motor retardation in depressed patients treated with fluoxetine. Sabbe B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):149–57

Depressive retardation and treatment with fluoxetine: assessment of the motor component. Sabbe B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):53–61

Pharmacological choices after one antidepressant fails: a survey of UK psychiatrists. Shergill SS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):19–25

Response to treatment in minor and major depression: results of a double–blind comparative study with paroxetine and maprotiline. Szegedi A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep; 45(3):167–78

Serotonergic autoreceptor blockade in the reduction of antidepressant latency: personality variables and response to paroxetine and pindolol. Tome MB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):101–9

Brofaromine versus imipramine in in–patients with major depression—a controlled trial. Volz HP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):91–9

Does the duration of illness before treatment affect the time taken to recover on treatment in severely depressed women? Wilkinson P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 25; 41(2):89–92

Lack of effect of antidepressants on mononuclear leukocyte G–protein levels or function in depressed outpatients. Young LT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):201–7

Risperidone and tardive dyskinesia [letter] [see comments] Feeney DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;35(11):1421–2. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jul;36(7):867.

Toward a rational prescribing practice [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;35(10):1258–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jan;35(1):4.

SSRI for body dysmorphic disorder [letter] Heimann SW. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;36(7):868

SSRI and EPS with fluoxetine [letter] Jones–Fearing KB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1107–8

"Standard of care" for MDD [letter] Klemm AL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;36(8):1016–7

A randomized, controlled trial of amitriptyline in the acute treatment of adolescent major depression. Kye CH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 35(9):1139–44

Impact of physical illness on quality of life and antidepressant response in geriatric major depression. Fluoxetine Collaborative Study Group. Small GW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1220–5

Pharmacotherapy of depression: focused considerations for primary care [published erratum of serious dosage error appears in J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash) 1996 Oct;NS36(10):564] Hartman T, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)** 1996 Aug;NS36(8):521–32; quiz 532–3

Open–label treatment of comorbid depression and attentional disorders with co–administration of serotonin reuptake inhibitors and psychostimulants in children, adolescents, and adults: a case series. Findling RL. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):165–75

Sertraline–induced behavioral activation during the treatment of an adolescent with major depression. Guilé JM. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Winter;6(4):281–5 (10 ref.)

An open study of the effects of sertraline on adolescent major depression. McConville BJ, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Spring;6(1):41–51

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants in childhood asthma: a case series and review. Wamboldt MZ, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1997 Spring; 7(1):45–64 (63 ref.)

Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of severe depression. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;57(11):554–61

The treatment of depressed demented patients. Alexopoulos GS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 14:14–20 (70 ref.)

An open–label study of SSRI treatment in depressed hispanic and non–Hispanic women [letter] Alonso M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;58(1):31

Fluoxetine–induced akathisia does not reappear after switch to paroxetine [letter] Bauer M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):593–4

Transient, paroxysmal, shock–like paresthesias associated with paroxetine initiation [letter] Berigan TR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):175–6

Combining serotonin reuptake inhibitors and bupropion in partial responders to antidepressant monotherapy. Bodkin JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):137–45

Psychopharmacology of comorbid obsessive–compulsive disorder and depression. den Boer JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:17–9

Exercise–induced orgasms associated with fluoxetine treatment of depression [letter] Ellison JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):596–7

Efficacy issues with antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 6:32–9 (32 ref.)

Enhancing patient outcomes: treatment adherence. Frank E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 1:11–4 (7 ref.)

Safety in overdose of mirtazapine: a case report [letter] Gerritsen AW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):271

A comparison of nefazodone and fluoxetine on mood and on objective, subjective, and clinician–rated measures of sleep in depressed patients: a double–blind, 8–week clinical trial [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychiatry 1997 Jun;58(6):275] Gillin JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 May; 58(5):185–92

Antidepressant noncompliance as a factor in the discontinuation syndrome. Kaplan EM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 7:31–5; discussion 36

Switching drug class after initial SSRI failure [letter; comment] Kelsey JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 58(7):326–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996 Mar;57(3):114–5.

A double–blind comparison of fluvoxamine and paroxetine in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Kiev A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;58(4):146–52

Acute angle–closure glaucoma and paroxetine [letter] Lewis CF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;58(3):123–4

Functional status in depressed patients: the relationship to disease severity and disease resolution. Mauskopf JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):588–92

Paroxetine–induced angioedema and tongue swelling [letter] Mithani H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;57(10):486

Safety and tolerability of the new antidepressants. Nelson JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 6:26–31 (30 ref.)

Management of patients with depression associated with anxiety symptoms. Nutt D. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:11–6 (67 ref.)

Patients excluded from an antidepressant efficacy trial. Partonen T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):572–5

Priapism: trazodone versus nefazodone [letter] Pecknold JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;57(11):547–8

A double–blind, multicenter study in primary care comparing paroxetine and clomipramine in patients with depression and associated anxiety. Paroxetine Study Group. Ravindran AV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;58(3):112–8

Cost–effectiveness of newer antidepressants compared with tricyclic antidepressants in managed care settings. Revicki DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;58(2):47–58

Sertraline–induced anorgasmia treated with intermittent nefazodone [letter] Reynolds RD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;58(2):89

SSRI optimal dose remains at issue [letter; comment] Rifkin A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;58(2):87–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Dec;55 Suppl:3–15; discussion 16–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996 Jun;57(6):265; discussion 267–9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1996 Jun;57(6):265–7; discussion 267–9.

Development of new antidepressants. Sambunaris A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 6:40–53 (129 ref.)

Reversible parkinsonism in a 90–year–old man taking sertraline [letter] Schechter DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):275

Mixed depression and anxiety: serotonin1A receptors as a common pharmacologic link. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 8:20–6 (64 ref.)

Rapid conversion from one monoamine oxidase inhibitor to another. Szuba MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 58(7):307–10

Fluoxetine treatment of patients with major depressive disorder who failed initial treatment with sertraline. Thase ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;58(1):16–21

Fluvoxamine: a review of the controlled trials in depression. Ware MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 5:15–23 (42 ref.)

The role of the alliance in the pharmacologic treatment of depression. Weiss M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 May; 58(5):196–204

Antidepressant pharmacotherapy and the treatment of depression in patients with severe traumatic brain injury: a controlled, prospective study. Wroblewski BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):582–7

Evaluation and monitoring of symptom severity and change in depressed outpatients. Senra C. **J Clin Psychol** 1996 May; 52(3):317–24

Comments on "Effectiveness of pindolol with selected antidepressant drugs in the treatment of major depression" [letter; comment] Anderson GM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3):256–7. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):217–22.

A multicenter, double–blind comparison of the effects of nefazodone and fluoxetine on sleep architecture and quality of sleep in depressed outpatients. Armitage R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):161–8

Electrocardiographic effects of fluoxetine and doxepin in patients with major depressive disorder. Baker B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):15–21

Clinical evaluation of venlafaxine. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):29S–35S; discussion 35S–36S (12 ref.)

A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of citalopram with and without lithium in the treatment of therapy–resistant depressive patients: a clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacogenetic investigation. Baumann P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):307–14

Concurrent treatment of nonresistant major depression with desipramine and lithium: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Bloch M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):44–8

Mirtazapine: clinical advantages in the treatment of depression. Burrows GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):34S–39S (36 ref.)

The clinical relevance of preclinical data: mirtazapine, a model compound. Delbressine LP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):29S–33S (16 ref.)

Pulse–dosing and conventional application of doxepin: effects on psychopathology and hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) system. Deuschle M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):156–60

Channeling of three newly introduced antidepressants to patients not responding satisfactorily to previous treatment. Egberts AC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun; 17(3):149–55

Drug–drug interactions involving antidepressants: focus on venlafaxine. Ereshefsky L. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):37S–50S; discussion 50S–53S (66 ref.)

Pharmacology of antidepressants. Frazer A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):2S–18S (158 ref.)

Gradual discontinuation of lithium augmentation in elderly patients with unipolar depression. Hardy BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):22–6

Sexual dysfunction associated with serotonin specific reuptake inhibitors [letter] Herrán A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):67–8

Efficacy of antidepressants in the treatment of severe depression: the place of mirtazapine. Kasper S. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):19S–28S (52 ref.)

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Pindolol augmentation of tranylcypromine in psychotic depression [letter] Kraus RP. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):225–6

Withdrawal hypomania associated with paroxetine [letter] Landry P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 17(1):60–1

Neurotransmitters in depression: noradrenaline and serotonin and their interactions [editorial] Leonard BE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;17(2):1S

Dystonia associated with trazodone and sertraline [letter] Lewis CF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 17(1):64–5

Patient prescribed sertraline charged with driving under the influence [letter] Lock J. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 17(1):61

Paroxetine/bupropion combination treatment for refractory depression [letter] Marshall RD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):80–1

Combined treatment with moclobemide and methylphenidate for comorbid major depression and adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [letter] Myronuk LD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):468–9

Recovery from depressive illness does fit an exponential model. Priest RG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):420–4

A comparison of fluvoxamine and fluoxetine in the treatment of major depression. Rapaport M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Oct;16(5):373–8

Fluoxetine and suicidal ideation [letter] Ratan DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):61–2

Synaptic effects of antidepressants. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):1S–7S; discussion 7S–9S (9 ref.)

Zalospirone in major depression: a placebo-controlled multicenter study. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3):212–7

Relatively low doses of cisapride in the treatment of nausea in patients treated with venlafaxine for treatment-refractory depression. Russell JL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):35–7

Newer antidepressants: hypotheses and evidence [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb; 17(1):1–3 (20 ref.)

Correlated reductions in cerebrospinal fluid 5-HIAA and MHPG concentrations after treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Sheline Y, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):11–4

Antidepressant options: venlafaxine in perspective. Thase ME. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3 Suppl 2):10S–18S; discussion 18S–20S (70 ref.)

Risperidone plus a monoamine oxidase inhibitor for agitated depression crisis [letter] Welner M. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):460–1

Reevaluation of "Alprazolam and suicidal ideation: a meta-analysis of controlled trials in the treatment of depression" [letter; comment] Yoo K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):328; discussion 329 . Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;16(3):208–11.

Cognitive-behavior therapy versus pharmacotherapy: Now that the jury's returned its verdict, it's time to present the rest of the evidence [see comments] Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):74–80 (45 ref.). Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1996 Feb;64(1):81–7.

SSRI or tricyclics for depression? Bushell I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):345–6

Attitudes toward treating depression [letter; comment] Ebell M. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun;44(6):523. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1997 Feb;44(2):161–8.

Treating comorbid depression and anxiety. Kuzel RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Dec;43(6 Suppl):S45–53 (75 ref.)

Symptoms of major depression and tricyclic side effects in primary care patients. Rollman BL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 May;12(5):284–91

Drug-induced Parkinsonism associated with dysphagia and aspiration: a brief report. Bashford G, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):133–5

Venlafaxine-induced reset osmostat syndrome: case of a 79-year-old depressed woman. Ranieri P, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):75–8

Antidepressant pharmacotherapy: economic evaluation of fluoxetine, paroxetine and sertraline in a health maintenance organization [see comments] Sclar DA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Nov-Dec;23(6):395–412. Comment in: J Int Med Res 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):45–51.

Paroxetine in depressed adolescents with intellectual disability: an open label study. Masi G, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1997 Jun;41 (Pt 3):268–72

Alprazolam and standard antidepressants in the treatment of depression: a meta-analysis of the antidepressant effect. Srisurapanont M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Mar; 80(3):183–8

Melatonin as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of sleep disturbance in depression. deVries MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Mar;185(3):201–2

CSF inositol does not predict antidepressant response to inositol. Short communication. Levine J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(12):1457–62

Brofaromine—a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Volz HP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996; 103(1–2):217–45 (99 ref.)

Methylphenidate treatment of negative symptoms in patients with dementia. Galynker I, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):231–9 (76 ref.)

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of clomipramine in depressed patients with Alzheimer's disease. Petracca G, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer; 8(3):270–5

Sustained antidepressant effect of PEA replacement. Sabelli H, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring; 8(2):168–71

A randomized, double-blind comparison of a rapidly escalating dose of venlafaxine and imipramine in inpatients with major depression and melancholia. Benkert O, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):441–51

Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for double depression: a randomized double-blind study. Duarte A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):453–8

Hostility changes following antidepressant treatment: relationship to stress and negative thinking. Fava M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):459–67

Loading dose imipramine—new approach to pharmacotherapy of melancholic depression. Malhotra S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):51–8

Pemoline augmentation for resistant depression [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jan;22(1):71

Venlafaxine-fluoxetine-nortriptyline interaction [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Jul;22(4):278–9

Continuation and maintenance treatments in major depression: the neglected role of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Kennedy SH. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Mar; 22(2):127–31 (34 ref.)

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake sites labeled with [3H]paroxetine in antidepressant drug-treated depressed suicide victims and controls. Lawrence KM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 May;22(3):185–91

Dangerous interaction with nefazodone added to fluoxetine, desipramine, venlafaxine, valproate and clonazepam combination therapy [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):190–1

Hypericum, an over the counter antidepressant? [letter] Rampes H. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):191

Antidepressants a turn-off for many patients [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Aug;34(8):7

The link between sleep and depression: the effects of antidepressants on EEG sleep. van Bemmel AL. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jun;42(6):555–64 (77 ref.)

Dextroamphetamine as a treatment for depression and low energy in AIDS patients: a pilot study. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr;42(4):407–11

Anxiety, depression and management of medically unexplained symptoms in medical clinics. Hamilton J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jan-Feb;30(1):18–20

Fluoxetine vs. tricyclic antidepressants in women with major depressive disorder. Lewis-Hall FC, et al. **J Womens Health** 1997 Jun;6(3):337–43

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors plus pindolol. The REEP [letter; comment] Bordet R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):289. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1594–7.

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors plus pindolol [letter; comment] Isaac MT, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26; 350(9073):288–9. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1594–7.

Depression, Borna disease, and amantadine [letter; comment] Lieb K, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):958. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jan 18;349(9046):178–9.

Curvaceous model of recovery from depression. Livingston MG, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):447

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors plus pindolol [letter; comment] Terao T. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 26;350(9073):289. Comment on: Lancet 1997 May 31;349(9065):1594–7.

Achieving guidelines for the treatment of depression in primary care: is physician education enough? Lin EH, et al. **Med Care** 1997 Aug;35(8):831–42

Natural steroids counteracting some actions of putative depressogenic steroids on the central nervous system: potential therapeutic benefits. Dubrovsky B. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jul;49(1):51–5 (78 ref.)

Review of clinical use of sertraline by family practice physicians in a small Air Force hospital. Bourgeois JA. **Mil Med** 1996 Jul;161(7):425–7

Complex movement disorders induced by fluoxetine. Bharucha KJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 May;11(3):324–6

A controlled trial of fluoxetine in nondepressed patients with Huntington's disease. Como PG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):397–401

A case of tetrabenazine-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome after prolonged treatment. Petzinger GM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Mar;12(2):246–8

Depression. Sarin A. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar-Apr; 10(2):76–9 (6 ref.)

Amine precursor amino acid therapy: from neurochemical basis to clinical aspects. Nakajima T. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Feb;21(2):251–8 (52 ref.)

Thyroxine replacement increases central 5-hydroxytryptamine activity and reduces depressive symptoms in hypothyroidism. Cleare AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):65–9

Beta-endorphin concentration in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of elderly depressed patients—effects of phosphatidylserine therapy. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(1):18–21

Placebo-controlled study of tianeptine in major depressive episodes. Costa e Silva JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997; 35(1):24–9

Influence of moclobemide on cognitive functions of nine depressed patients: pilot trial with neurophysiological and neuropsychological indices. Galderisi S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(1):48–54

Selective activation of postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors induces rapid antidepressant response. Blier P, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 May;16(5):333–8

Dichotic listening before and after fluoxetine treatment for major depression: relations of laterality to therapeutic response. Bruder GE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):171–9

Longitudinal effects of nortriptyline on EEG sleep and the likelihood of recurrence in elderly depressed patients. Buysse DJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Apr; 14(4):243–52

Seasonal variation in neuroendocrine and mood responses to i.v. L-tryptophan in depressed patients and healthy subjects. Cappiello A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Nov;15(5):475–83

Fluoxetine-induced sleep disturbance in depressed patients. Dorsey CM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jun; 14(6):437–42

Can the effects of antidepressants be observed in the first two weeks of treatment? [letter] Katz MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Aug;17(2):110–5

Clinical relevance of serum nortriptyline and 10-hydroxy-nortriptyline measurements in the depressed elderly: a multicenter pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Kin NM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Jul;15(1):1–6

Stimulatory effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on postdexamethasone beta-endorphin levels in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):340–8

Effects of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine (AMPT) in drug-free depressed patients. Miller HL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Mar;14(3):151–7

Can the effects of antidepressants be observed in the first two weeks of treatment? Quitkin FM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):390–4

Cingulate function in depression: a potential predictor of treatment response. Mayberg HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1057–61

Treatment of depression in drug-dependent patients: effects on mood and drug use. Nunes EV, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;172:61–85 (98 ref.)

Anxiety and depression. Diagnosis and treatment during pregnancy. Diket AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1997 Sep;24(3):535–58 (50 ref.)

Are SSRIs true antidepressant drugs? A plea for the re-evaluation of their therapeutic potential and safety. Loonen AJ. **Pharm World Sci** 1997 Apr;19(2):70–2 (13 ref.)

Antidepressant treatment before hospitalization for major depression: often prescribed, often undertitrated. Ferreres F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1997 Jan;35(1):33–6

On the problems of switching from intravenous to oral administration in drug treatment of endogenous depression—a placebo-controlled double-blind trial with doxepin. Adler L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Mar; 30(2):62–9

An open study of triiodothyronine augmentation of tricyclic antidepressants in inpatients with refractory depression. Birkenhäger TK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan; 30(1):23–6

Pharmacokinetic fluvoxamine-clomipramine interaction with favorable therapeutic consequences in therapy-resistant depressive patient. Conus P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):108–10

Antidepressant drug use: differences between psychiatrists and general practitioners. Results from a drug utilization observation study with fluoxetine. Dittmann RW, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):28–34

Reversible hepatotoxicity of paroxetine in a patient with major depression. Helmchen C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Nov;29(6):223–6

Combination therapy using moclobemide with tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants to treat therapy-resistant depression. König F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 May; 30(3):93–6

Quality-monitoring of psychotropic drug therapy in post-marketing surveillance. Results of a drug utilization observation (DUO) study on moclobemide. Laux G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):21–7

Substituting carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine increases citalopram levels. A report on two cases. Leinonen E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;29(4):156–8

What happens to patients after the end of a clinical trial? Systematic follow-up observational study of an open moclobemide trial in major depression. Linden M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):35–43

Low serum levels of tricyclic antidepressants in amitriptyline- and doxepin-treated inpatients with depressive syndromes are associated with nonresponse. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):97–102

Low plasma thyroid indices of depressed patients are attenuated by antidepressant drugs and influence treatment outcome. Rao ML, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Sep; 29(5):180–6

An investigation of the representativity of neuropsychiatrists and their patients in a drug utilization observation study on fluoxetine. Schaaf B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):44–51

Delayed onset of action of antidepressant drugs? Survey of results of Zurich meta-analyses. Stassen HH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):87–96

A double-blind study comparing paroxetine and maprotiline in depressed outpatients. Szegedi A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 May;30(3):97–105

The treatment of depression with paroxetine in psychiatric practice in Germany: the possibilities and current limitations of drug monitoring. Zaninelli R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1997 Jan;30(1 Suppl):9–20

Venlafaxine and nefazodone, two pharmacologically distinct antidepressants. Augustin BG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):511–30 (91 ref.)

Rational drug use in the treatment of depression. Cohen LJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):45–61 (200 ref.)

Female sexual stimulation during antidepressant treatment. Elmore JL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 May–Jun; 17(3):612–6

A double-blind comparison of venlafaxine and fluoxetine for treatment of major depression in outpatients. Dierick M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):57–71

Follow-up assessment of medication-treated dysthymia. Hellerstein DJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 20(3):427–42

Acute stimulant response prediction of chronic trazodone effects. Little KY, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):815–24

Plasma concentrations of trazodone and M-chlorophenylpiperazine at steady state can be predicted from those after an initial dose of trazodone. Otani K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 21(1):239–44

Changes in thyroid hormone levels associated with desipramine response in adolescent depression. Sokolov ST, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;20(6):1053–63

Increased pupillary sensitivity to pilocarpine in depression. Sokolski KN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):253–62

Use of stimulants in the medically ill. Masand PS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;19(3):515–47 (129 ref.)

New antidepressant drugs and the treatment of depression in the medically ill patient. Stoudemire A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Sep;19(3):495–514 (85 ref.)

Psychiatrists' responses to failure of maintenance therapy with antidepressants. Byrne S, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jun;48(6):835–7

Significance of monitoring plasma levels of amitriptyline, and its hydroxylated and desmethylated metabolites in prediction of the clinical outcome of depressive state. Shimoda K, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Feb; 51(1):35–41

Paroxetine shifts imipramine metabolism. Albers LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jan 31;59(3):189–96

Growth hormone response to baclofen: a comparison of 10-mg and 20-mg doses in healthy men. Davis LL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):41–7

Two-year outcome of elderly patients with anxious depression. Flint AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Jan 15; 66(1):23–31

Platelet serotonergic indices in major depression: up-regulation of 5-HT2A receptors unchanged by antidepressant treatment. Hrdina PD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;66(2–3):73–85

Red blood cell L-tryptophan uptake in depression. II. Effect of an antidepressant treatment. Serres F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;66(2–3):87–96

Thyroid hormone levels before unsuccessful antidepressant therapy are associated with later response to T3 augmentation. Sokolov ST, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):203–6

Lower total serum protein, albumin, and beta- and gamma-globulin in major and treatment-resistant depression: effects of antidepressant treatments. Van Hunsel F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Dec 20;65(3):159–69

Role of serotonin3 receptors in prolactin release induced by electroconvulsive therapy: a study with ondansetron. Yatham LN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):33–9

Lower serum dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in treatment resistant major depression: relationships with immune-inflammatory markers. Maes M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Feb;22(2):65–78

The relationship between the effects of metyrapone treatment on depressed mood and urinary steroid profiles. Raven PW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Apr;21(3):277–86

Self-rating procedures in the evaluation of antidepressants. Möller HJ, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(6):291–306 (82 ref.)

Prophylactic lithium treatment of unipolar and bipolar manic-depressive illness. Schou M. **Psychopathology** 1995; 28 Suppl 1:81–5 (26 ref.)

Fluoxetine and norfluoxetine serum concentrations and clinical response in weekly versus daily dosing. Burke WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(1):27–32

Double-blind fluoxetine in depressed alcoholic smokers. Cornelius JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997; 33(1):165–70

Valproate as an antidepressant in major depressive disorder. Davis LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):647–52

Issues in polypharmacotherapy: focus on major depression. Dufresne RL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):547–53 (30 ref.)

Issues in polypharmacotherapy: focus on depression in schizophrenia. Dufresne RL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):789–96 (31 ref.)

Effectiveness of venlafaxine treatment in a broad spectrum of depressed patients: a meta-analysis. Entsuah AR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):759–66

A preliminary study on the efficacy of sertraline and imipramine on anger attacks in atypical depression and dysthymia. Fava M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997; 33(1):101–3

A double-blind comparison of gepirone extended release, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of outpatient major depression. Feiger AD. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(4):659–65

Improvement in subjective work performance after treatment of chronic depression: some preliminary results. Chronic Depression Study Group. Finkelstein SN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(1):33–40

Sertraline in coexisting major depression and diabetes mellitus. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997; 33(2):261–4

Double-blind comparison of paroxetine and nortriptyline on the postural stability of late-life depressed patients. Laghrissi-Thode F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):659–63

A double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of the effects of orally administered venlafaxine on sleep in inpatients with major depression. Luthringer R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):637–46

Anger attacks and treatment nonadherence in a perinatal psychiatry clinic. Mammen O, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):105–8

Venlafaxine in the treatment of children and adolescents with major depression. Mandoki MW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):149–54

Economic evaluation of paroxetine and imipramine in depressed outpatients. Melton ST, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):93–100

A comparison of patients with major depressive disorder recruited through newspaper advertising versus consultation referrals for clinical drug trials. Miller CA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):69–73

Factors that influence the outcome of placebo-controlled antidepressant clinical trials. Niklson IA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):41–51

A double-blind trial of low- and high-dose ranges of gepirone-ER compared with placebo in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Wilcox CS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(3):335–42

Sertraline in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder. Yonkers KA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):41–6

Non-response to citalopram in depressive patients: pharmacokinetic and clinical consequences of a fluvoxamine augmentation. Bondolfi G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec;128(4):421–5

A double-blind, fixed blood-level study comparing mirtazapine with imipramine in depressed in-patients. Bruijn JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct; 127(3):231–7

Dopamine and depression--striatal dopamine D2 receptor SPECT before and after antidepressant therapy. Ebert D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul;126(1):91–4

Are benzodiazepines antidepressants? [letter] Laakmann G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):291–2

Initial monoamine oxidase-A inhibition by moclobemide does not predict the therapeutic response in patients with major depression. A double blind, randomized study. Radat F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Oct;127(4):370–6

Effects of nortriptyline on depression and glycemic control in diabetes: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lustman PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 May–Jun; 59(3):241–50

Short gut syndrome, tricyclic antidepressants, and prolonged QT interval syndromes [letter] DiMartini A. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):401–2

A double-blind, randomized, fixed-dose trial of fluoxetine vs. amitriptyline in the treatment of major depression complicating Alzheimer's disease. Taragano FE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 May–Jun;38(3):246–52

Buspirone is an effective augmenting agent of serotonin selective re-uptake inhibitors in severe treatment-refractory depression. Bouwer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Apr;87(4 Suppl):534–7, 540

Drug selection for the treatment of depression in primary care: an introduction. Price PL. **S D J Med** 1996 Oct; 49(10):375–6

Fluoxetine in the treatment of depression in Asian (Chinese and Indian) patients in Singapore. Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):397–9

Response of patients with major depression and silent cerebral infarction to antidepressant drug therapy, with emphasis on central nervous system adverse reactions. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1996 Nov;27(11):2040–2

Thyroid hormones and the treatment of depression: an examination of basic hormonal actions in the mature mammalian brain. Henley WN, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Sep; 27(1):36–44 (111 ref.)

Acceleration of the effect of selected antidepressant drugs in major depression by 5-HT1A antagonists. Artigas F, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1996 Sep;19(9):378–83 (66 ref.)

[Serotonin and treatment of mental disorders. Present status and future perspectives] Sevčík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1997 Jul 14;136(14):431–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of depression an the elderly] Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. **Nord Med** 1996 Oct;111(8):267–70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exploratory study of amitriptyline resistance in depressed patients: results of WHO French collaborating center on depressions resistant to treatments] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(3):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with selective and reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors in depressed patients: is there a biological effect proportional to the dose?] Radat F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1996 Jun;154(3):204–6 **(Fre)**

[Role of amphetamines in cancerology : a review of the literature] Reich MG, et al. **Bull Cancer** 1996 Nov; 83(11):891–900 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The good usage of antidepressants. Proceedings of a meeting. Laguiole, 7–9 June 1996] **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:1–74 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of antidepressants in the management of demented patients] Clément JP, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:43–9 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis of therapeutic trials: applications in psychiatry] Cucherat M, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep–Oct; 22(5):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of tianeptine in treating major recurrent unipolar depression. Study versus placebo for 16 1/2 months of treatment] Daléry J, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluating quality of life of depressed patients in ambulatory care treatment] Dazord A, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Jul–Aug; 22(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maprotiline versus fluvoxamine: comparison of their effects on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis] De Mendonça Lima CA, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jan–Feb; 23(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for new antidepressants with reference to ICD-10: a waggish question or the future of psychiatry?] De Smet Y. **Encephale** 1997 Mar–Apr;23(2):77–82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial adjustment of unipolar and bipolar patients] Escande M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:55–9 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute manifestations and reversibility of depression] Hardy MC. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:3–5 **(Fre)**

[Antidepressants, anxiety and depression disorders] Lépine JP. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:15–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical criteria for choosing an antidepressive drug] Manus A. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:19–21 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytolytic hepatitis during treatment with phenothiazines: apropos of a case] Mesure G, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Sep–Oct;22(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The good usage of antidepressants (editorial)] Olié JP. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:1–2 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of depression in central nervous system disorders] Schmitt L, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:15–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Paraclinical monitoring of antidepressant prescription] Sechter D, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:39–41 **(Fre)**

[Treatment with antidepressive drugs: current practices] Spadone C, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:51–3 **(Fre)**

[Use of antidepressants in sleep disorders: practical considerations] Touchon J. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:41–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraclinical factors for predicting response to antidepressive agents in depressive states] Vanelle JM. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:23–6 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biological models of depression: effect of antidepressants on sleep] Viot-Blanc V. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:35–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Range of activity of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs] Linkowski P. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational use of antidepressants in general medicine] Verbanck P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What are the current indications for phytogenic psychotropic drugs? (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosmann)] Faust V. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 10; 114(31):54–6 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of depressed patients. Increasing the therapeutic arsenal with a new generation of antidepressive drugs] Möller HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 20;115(11):30–4, 36 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[L-tryptophan is available again (interview by Dr. rer. nat. Till Uwe Keil] Schulze J. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Oct 20; 114(29):56 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapies in antidepressive drug refractory depression--an overview] Schmauss M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Oct;64(10):390–402 (168

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depression. The incidence is underestimated--treatment is inadequate] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Mar; 19(3):76-8 (2 ref.) (Ger)
[A plant extract with proven antidepressive effect] **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2 Suppl):2 (Ger)
[Antidepressive effectiveness and good tolerance] **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2 Suppl):5-7 (Ger)
[The concept of therapeutic use of Paroxetin proves to be successful in clinical practice] **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3 Suppl):1-8 (Ger)
[Herbal remedies against depression] **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12 Suppl):1-4 (Ger)
[Special aspects of antidepressive therapy] **Nervenarzt** 1994 Mar;65(3 Suppl [speziell]):1-8 (Ger)
[Current therapeutic possibilities with tricyclic antidepressive agents] **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8 Suppl):1-8 (Ger)
[Predictive factors for therapeutic success in depressive syndrome] Faltermaier-Temizel M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jan;68(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypericum perforatum in psychiatric practice (interview)] Kasper S. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Feb;68(2 Suppl):8 (Ger)
[How should mentally handicapped adults with depressive disorders be treated psychopharmacologically?] Meins W. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Mar;67(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High dosage tranylcypromine treatment of "therapy refractory" depressions] Schmauss M. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in psychiatry. Status of current knowledge] Volz HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May; 67(5):339-47 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bradycardia after beginning therapy with metoprolol and paroxetine] König F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep; 23(5):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome in low dose dependency] Thomas H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep; 23(5):249-50 (Ger)
[Blood glucose dysregulation with mianserin] Wolter-Henseler D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):200 (Ger)
[Controlled long-term prevention of unipolar depression with antidepressive agents of the second generation (SSRI)] Zimmermann U. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Sep;23(5):240-3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maintenance therapy with 20 mg fluoxetine. Results of an administration study of 1,737 depressed patients] Kasper S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 28;109(6):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Customary antidepressive treatment in Hungary: moclobemid therapy in everyday practice] Bartkó G. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Sep 14;138(37):2341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Pharmacological treatment of delusional depression] Amore M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Mar;37(1):29-33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pharmacological action of rubidium chloride in depression] Brundusino AO, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Mar;37(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Survey and treatment strategy of antidepressant-resistant depression] Inoue T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1996; 98(5):329-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alprazolam in the treatment of anxiety disorders and mixed anxicty and depressive disorders. Results of multicenter clinical trial] Kiejna A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 30(6):973-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clomipramine in the treatment of depressive syndrome: the results from the open study of Hydiphen] Myszka DM. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):1003-8 (Pol)
[Desipramine (Petilil) in the treatment of depression] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 30(6):993-1002 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Long-term administration of lithium carbonate: experience based on a case of 25-year-long treatment with lithium] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 30(5):731-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological mechanisms of drug-resistant depression] Suwalska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):713-29 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of serotonergic system in the mechanism of action of antidepressant agents] Wielosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):963-72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The comparative efficacy of Aurorix and amitriptyline in treating depressions] Iakovlev VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1997 Apr; 318(4):37-8 (Rus)
[Treatment of dysthymia with sertraline] Chinchilla A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Critical evaluation of the use of antidepressives in childhood] Conde López VJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):105-17 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with tianeptine for depressive disorders in the elderly] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Mar-Apr;25(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement issues in the treatment of depression. Canterbury RJ. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):53S-56S (07 ref.)
Medical costs attributed to depression among patients with a history of high medical expenses in a health maintenance organization. Henk HJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):899-904
'Number needed to treat' [letter; comment] Gilbody S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):113. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;168(4):404-9.
Economic analysis of treating depression with nefazodone v. imipramine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):768-71
Influences on cost effectiveness [letter; comment] Patel V. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):381. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;168(4):404-9.
SSRIs versus tricyclics [letter; comment] Rubinsztien JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):113-4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;168(4):404-9.
Cost-effectiveness of venlafaxine for the treatment of major depression in hospitalized patients. Priest RG. **Clin Ther** 1996 Mar-Apr;18(2):347-58; discussion 302 (37 ref.)
Case management and managed care: investing in recovery. Kanter J, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jul;47(7):699-701
Effect of primary care treatment of depression on service use by patients with high medical expenditures. Katzelnick DJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):59-64
Economic evaluation of paroxetine and imipramine in depressed outpatients. Melton ST, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):93-100
Patient finds communication is managed care advantage. Campbell G. **Wis Med J** 1996 Apr;95(4):222
[Depressive disorders and public health: a review of the economic impact] Martin P. **Encephale** 1996 Sep-Oct; 22(5):321-30 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Forskolin-stimulated platelet adenylyl cyclase activity is lower in persons with major depression. Menninger JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 1;42(1):30-8
Effects of past history of major depression on smoking characteristics, monoamine oxidase-A and -B activities and withdrawal symptoms in dependent smokers. Berlin I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1-2):31-7
Considering the P450 cytochrome system as determining combined effects of antidepressants and benzodiazepines on actual driving performance of depressed outpatients. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May; 12(3):159-69
What is the clinical significance of an elevated platelet MAO level? Pies RW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):472-3
Beta-adrenoceptor-linked protein kinase A (PKA) activity in human fibroblasts from normal subjects and from patients with major depression. Manier DH, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Dec;15(6):555-61
Bupropion plasma levels and CYP2D6 phenotype. Pollock BG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Oct;18(5):581-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Religiosity as a protective or prognostic factor of depression in later life; results from a community survey in The Netherlands. Braam AW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Sep;96(3):199-205
The 'Dhat syndrome': a culturally determined symptom of depression? Mumford DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep; 94(3):163-7
Beck's Depression Inventory as a screening instrument for adolescent depression in Sweden: gender differences. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr; 95(4):277-82
The primary care anxiety and depression (PCAD) scale: a culture-oriented screening scale. El-Rufaie OE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):119-24
Depression and disability pension in Finland. Salminen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):242-3
The validity of screening for post-traumatic stress disorder and major depression among Vietnamese former political prisoners. Smith Fawzi MC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Feb;95(2):87-93
The prevalence of current major depression and dysthymia in a Norwegian general practice. Vaerøy H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):324-8
Depression and smoking initiation among US Latinos. Escobedo LG, et al. **Addiction** 1996 Jan;91(1):113-9
The prevalence of depression in geriatric medical outpatients. McCrea D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):465-7
Screening for anxiety and depression in elderly medical outpatients. Neal RM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov; 23(6):461-4
Screening for depression among acutely ill geriatric inpatients with a short Geriatric Depression Scale. Shah A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 May;26(3):217-21
Elevated lung cancer risk among persons with depressed mood [see comments] Knekt P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1096-103. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Dec 15;144(12):1104-6.
Screening for depression in older persons with low vision. Somatic eye symptoms and the Geriatric Depression Scale. Shmuely-Dulitzki Y, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):216-20
Relation of parental affective illness to family, dyadic, and individual functioning: an observational study of family interaction. Inoff-Germain G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Jul;67(3):433-48
Effectiveness of community-based screening for depression. Greenfield SF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1391-7
Depression in medically ill hospitalized older adults: prevalence, characteristics, and course of symptoms according to six diagnostic schemes. Koenig HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1376-83
Vulnerability of Jews to affective disorders. Levav I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):941-7
Does growing old increase the risk for depression? Roberts RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1384-90
Comparison of induced and independent major depressive disorders in 2,945 alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):948-57
Confirmation of an association between family history of affective disorder and the depressive syndrome in Alzheimer's disease. Strauss ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1340-2
Depression and gender. An international review. Culbertson FM. **Am Psychol** 1997 Jan;52(1):25-31 (35 ref.)
Comorbid anxiety disorders in late-life depression. Mulsant BH, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(5):242-7
Comorbidity between depressive disorders and nicotine dependence in a cohort of 16-year-olds. Fergusson DM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;53(11):1043-7
A controlled family history study of childhood-onset depressive disorder. Kovacs M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;54(7):613-23
Severe stress, depressive symptoms, and changes in lymphocyte subsets in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. A 2-year follow-up study. Leserman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;54(3):279-85
Adult major affective disorder after prenatal exposure to an influenza epidemic. Machón RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;54(4):322-8
Clinical and subclinical hypothyroidism in patients with chronic and treatment-resistant depression. Hickie I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):246-52
Prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder, depression and anxiety in a community sample of New Zealand Vietnam War veterans. Long N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;30(2):253-6
Psychological morbidity in obstetric-gynaecology patients: testing the need for expanded psychiatry services in obstetric-gynaecology facilities [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;30(2):308] Phillips N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):74-81
Relationship of obsessive-compulsive symptomatology to anxiety, depression and schizotypy in a clinical population. Norman RM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Nov;35 (Pt 4):553-66
Post-traumatic stress disorder and depression. An analysis of comorbidity. Bleich A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 170:479-82
Subjective ratings of emotional health as a risk factor for major depression in a community sample. Hoff RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:167-72
Stress and psychiatric disorder in the Hindu Kush: a community survey of mountain villages in Chitral, Pakistan [see comments] Mumford DB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):299-307. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;168(6):788-9.
Comorbidity of mood disorders: a longitudinal prospective study. Angst J. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):31-7
Social factors and comorbidity of depressive and anxiety disorders. Brown GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):50-7
Major depression and generalised anxiety disorder. Same genes, (partly)different environments--revisited. Kendler KS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):68-75
Comorbidity of DSM-III-R major depressive disorder in the general population: results from the US National Comorbidity Survey. Kessler RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):17-30
Depressive syndromes and symptoms in subjects with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Maj M. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):117-22
Depression comorbid with anxiety: results from the WHO study on psychological disorders in primary health care. Sartorius N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun; (30):38-43
The relationship between pain and depression. Von Korff M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):101-8
Depression, psychotropic medication, and risk of myocardial infarction. Prospective data from the Baltimore ECA follow-up. Pratt LA, et al. **Circulation** 1996 Dec 15; 94(12):3123-9
Gender differences in DSM-IV alcohol use disorders and major depression as distributed in the general population: clinical implications. Hanna EZ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1997 Jul-Aug;38(4):202-12
Major depressive disorder in youths with IDDM. A controlled prospective study of course and outcome. Kovacs M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jan;20(1):45-51
Mental health ... people whose depressions go untreated tend to consume more than their fair share of health care services [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Mar 5;71(5):14
Mood disorders in the general population represent an important and worldwide public health problem [published erratum appears in Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;11(2):153] Judd LL. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;10 Suppl 4:5-10 (19 ref.)
Depression in dementia: a study of mood in a community

sample and referrals to a community service. Allen H, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):513–8

Psychiatric disturbances and the use of psychotropic drugs in a population of nonagenarians. Forsell Y, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):533–6

Some contributions to the epidemiology of dementia and depression. Henderson AS, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):145–54 (70 ref.)

Alcohol abuse: a source of reversible functional disability among residents of a VA nursing home. Oslin DW, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):825–32

Depressive symptoms in hospitalized patients: a cross-sectional survey. Soskolne V, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(3):271–85

Geriatric Depression Scale as a community screening instrument for elderly Chinese immigrants. Mui AC. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall;8(3):445–58

Major depression in the elderly: a population study in Helsinki. Valvanne J, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Fall; 8(3):437–43

Prevalence and course of depression among elderly residential home admissions in Mannheim and Camden, London. Weyerer S, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter; 7(4):479–93

The prevalence, associations and symptoms of depression amongst dementia sufferers. Ballard C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3–4):135–44

Major and minor depression in later life: a study of prevalence and risk factors. Beekman AT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24;36(1–2):65–75

Prevalence of bipolar II disorder in outpatient depression: a 203–case study in private practice. Benazzi F. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr;43(2):163–6

Seasonality prevalence and incidence of depressive disorder in a general practice sample: identifying differences in timing by caseness. Blacker CV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Mar;43(1):41–52

Suicidal behavior in patients with major depression and comorbid personality disorders. Corbitt EM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):61–72

A twin study examining the effect of parity on the prevalence of psychiatric disorder. Dean C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2–3):145–52

Discriminating depression and anxiety in youth: a role for diagnostic criteria. Gurley D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 29;39(3):191–200

Comorbidity of major depression and conduct disorder. Meller WH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):123–6

Mood disorders: rural/urban differences in prevalence, health care utilization, and disability in Ontario. Parikh SV, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):57–65

Prevalence of anxiety disorders comorbidity in bipolar depression, unipolar depression and dysthymia. Pini S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):145–53

Sociodemographic and clinical correlates of number of previous depressive episodes in the depressed elderly. Steffens DC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jul 8;39(2):99–106

Incidence of major depressive disorder and dysthymia in young adolescents. Garrison CZ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):458–65

Short-term outcome of major depression: II. Life events, family dysfunction, and friendship difficulties as predictors of persistent disorder. Goodyer IM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;36(4):474–80

Substance abuse treatment of American Indian adolescents: comorbid symptomatology, gender differences, and treatment patterns. Novins DK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec; 35(12):1593–601

Mental health patient profile [letter; comment] Solomon GL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;10(1):77–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1996 Sep–Oct;9(5):336–45.

Suicidal ideation among older primary care patients. Callahan CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1205–9

Depression after stroke: an investigation through catamnesis. Angeleri F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):261–5

Comorbidity of depression and panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996;57 Suppl 10:34–41; discussion 42–3 (63 ref.)

Personality disorders in adolescents with major depression, substance use disorders, and coexisting major depression and substance use disorders. Grilo CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):328–32

Trauma and chronic depression among patients with anxiety disorders. Zlotnick C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):333–6

Screening African-American elderly for the presence of depressive symptoms: a preliminary investigation. Baker FM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Jul;9(3):127–32

Do attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and major depression share familial risk factors? Faraone SV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Sep;185(9):533–41 (64 ref.)

Eating disorder symptomatology in major depression. Fava M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Mar;185(3):140–4

Predictors of depression among refugees from Vietnam: a longitudinal study of new arrivals. Hinton WL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1997 Jan;185(1):39–45

Depression after surgery for acoustic neuroma. Blomstedt GC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 61(4):403–6

Depressive symptoms and quality of life in home-care-assisted cancer patients. Grassi L, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1996 Nov;12(5):300–7

Comorbidity between DSM-IV drug use disorders and major depression: results of a national survey of adults. Grant BF. **J Subst Abuse** 1995;7(4):481–97

Cigarette smoking and its comorbidity. Glassman AH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;172:52–60 (22 ref.)

The influence of comorbid major depression and substance use disorders on alcohol and drug treatment: results of a national survey. Grant BF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997; 172:4–15

Depression, substance use, and sexual orientation as cofactors in HIV-1 infected men: cross-cultural comparisons. Satz P, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1997;172:130–55 (44 ref.)

Changes in depression during and following pregnancy. ALSPAC Study Team. Study of Pregnancy and Children. Fergusson DM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jul; 10(3):279–93

Depression and suicide in the dark months. Kunz PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Apr;84(2):537–8

Depression among aging persons with schizophrenia who live in the community. Cohen CI, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun;47(6):601–7

Variation among VA hospitals in length of stay for treatment of depression. Fortney JC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jun; 47(6):608–13

Travel distance to outpatient treatment for depression. Marcus SC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1005

Social phobia, avoidant personality disorder and atypical depression: co-occurrence and clinical implications. Alpert JE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):627–33

Lifetime co-morbidity of panic attacks and major depression in a population-based study: age of onset. Andrade L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):991–6

Prevalence and predictors of depressive, anxiety and substance use disorders in HIV-infected and uninfected men: a longitudinal evaluation. Dew MA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):395–409

The prediction of length of major depressive episodes: results from an epidemiological sample of female twins. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jan;27(1):107–17

Depressive disorders among older residents in a Chinese rural community. Liu CY, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul; 27(4):943–9

A validation study of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS) in different groups of Dutch subjects. Spinhoven P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):363–70

Diagnostic boundaries, reasoning and depressive disorder, II. Application of a probabilistic model to the OPCS general population survey of psychiatric morbidity in Great Britain. Surtees PG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):847–60

Diagnostic boundaries, reasoning and depressive disorder, I. Development of a probabilistic morbidity model for public health psychiatry. Wainwright NW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul;27(4):835–45

Recurrent brief depression: clinical and epidemiological issues. Lepine JP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28 Suppl 1:86–94 (20 ref.)

Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder. Sartorius N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28 Suppl 1:21–5 (14 ref.)

Clinical and psychosocial correlates of antenatal depression: a review. Kitamura T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996; 65(3):117–23 (74 ref.)

Recidivism in major depressive disorder. Labbate LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1997;66(3):145–9

Early onset depression: the relevance of anxiety. Parker G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Jan; 32(1):30–7

Reliability of the recording of schizophrenia and depressive disorder in the Saskatchewan health care datafiles. Rawson NS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 May; 32(4):191–9

Mental health utilization in women with symptoms of depression. Jiménez AL, et al. **Women Health** 1997; 25(2):1–21

[Incidence of comorbid anxiety disorders in outpatient primary care] Buddeberg C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Jun 11;86(24):1034 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of depression in Hungarian homes for the aged (letter; comment)] Molnár G. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 15; 138(24):1604. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1997 Mar 16;138(11):665–70. **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological study of the symptomatology of childhood depression in Madrid school-age population] Polaino-Lorente A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 46(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depression in older persons. Associated factors] Cerdá Díaz R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1997 Jan;19(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depression in children and adolescents] von Knorring AL. **Nord Med** 1996 Oct;111(8):271–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnocultural differences in prevalence of adolescent depression. Roberts RE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1997 Feb;25(1):95–110

Depression, stressful life events, social support, and self-esteem in middle class African American women. Warren BJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Jun;11(3):107–17

Bilingual telephone-assisted computerized speech-recognition assessment: is a voice-activated computer program a culturally and linguistically appropriate tool for screening depression in English and Spanish? González GM, et al. **Cult Divers Ment Health** 1997;3(2):93–111

Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis. Case No. 01. An American Indian woman suffering from depression, alcoholism and childhood trauma. Fleming CM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;20(2):145–54

Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis. Case No. 02. Diagnosis and treatment of Nervios and Ataques in a female Puerto Rican migrant. Lewis-Fernández R. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;20(2):155–63

A Spanish version of the geriatric depression scale in Mexican-American elders. Baker FM, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):21–5

Clinical presentations of major depression by African Americans and whites in primary medical care practice. Brown C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):181–91

Symptoms of DSM-III-R major depression among Anglo, African and Mexican American adolescents. Roberts RE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24;36(1–2):1–9

Age differences among Japanese on the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale: an ethnocultural perspective on somatization. Iwata N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(6):967–74

A study of the social and clinical characteristics of depressive illness among Ghanaian women—(1988–1992). Turkson SN, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Apr–Jun;15(2):85–90

[Tolerance of ambiguity in endogenous psychoses from the transcultural viewpoint] Heerlein A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Sep;64(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

MMPI profiles in post-lumbar puncture headache. Vilming ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):184–8

Major depression following smoking cessation. Covey LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):263–5

Alternative treatment for poststroke depression [letter] Mårtensson B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 154(4):583–4

Role of psychosocial factors in the onset of major depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:429–39

Prediction, detection, and treatment of postnatal depression. Cooper P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Aug;77(2):97–9

Depression and life satisfaction in aging polio survivors versus age-matched controls: relation to postpolio syndrome, family functioning, and attitude toward disability. Kemp BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1997 Feb;78(2):187–92

Depressive disorder due to mitochondrial transfer RNALeu(UUR) mutation. Onishi H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 1;41(11):1137–9

A one-year follow-up study of depression in dementia sufferers. Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):287–91

Aetiology of secondary depression in male alcoholics. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):753–7

Perceived parental styles in a Japanese sample of depressive disorders. A replication outside Western culture. Sato T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;170:173–5

Cognitive-behavioral interventions to manage depression in patients with cancer: research and theoretical initiatives. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Jun;20(3):155–67 (54 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of mood-altering drugs in patients with cancer. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Dec;19(6):407–18 (75 ref.)

Psychological variables and cancer pain. Zimmerman L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1996 Feb;19(1):44–53

Fetal abuse. Kent L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1997 Feb; 21(2):181–6

Bereavement-related depression in the elderly. Is drug treatment justified? Rosenzweig AS, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1996 May;8(5):323–8 (26 ref.)

Clinical validity of major depression-endogenous subtype in adolescent patients. Wood A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;5(3):155–61

Psychological and cognitive status before and after heart transplantation. Deshields TL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6 Suppl):62S–69S

Prevalence and predictors of depression and anxiety-related disorders during the year after heart transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6 Suppl):48S–61S

Comparison of nutrient intake among depressed and nondepressed individuals. Christensen L, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1996 Jul;20(1):105–9

Evoked potentials in geriatric depression [editorial] Kalayam B. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):3–5 (10 ref.)

Self-reported depression in patients with coronary heart disease. Doerfler LA, et al. **J Cardiopulm Rehabil** 1997 May–Jun;17(3):163–70

Malaise scores in adulthood of children and young people who have been in care. Cheung SY, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;38(5):575–80

Dimensions and disorders of adolescent adjustment: a quantitative genetic analysis of unselected samples and selected extremes. Deater-Deckard K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;38(5):515–25

Development of major depressive disorder during smoking-cessation treatment. Borrelli B, et al.

J Clin Psychiatry 1996 Nov;57(11):534–8

Depression after smoking cessation: case reports. Stage KB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;57(10):467–9

Causes and consequences: individual distress in the context of couple interactions. Fruzzetti AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1192–201

Additive effects, but no synergistic interaction of stressful life–events and genetic loading in affective disorders. Fritze J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1996;103(10):1221–9 (24 ref.)

Subcortical vascular disease in elderly patients with treatment resistant depression [letter] Simpson S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;62(2):196–7

Depression associated with stroke. House A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):453–7 (45 ref.)

Lesion location and poststroke depression. Morris PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):399–403

Dextroamphetamine as a treatment for depression and low energy in AIDS patients: a pilot study. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr;42(4):407–11

The female brain hypoestrogenic continuum from the premenstrual syndrome to menopause. A hypothesis and review of supporting data. Arpels JC. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Sep;41(9):633–9 (87 ref.)

Major depressive disorder following miscarriage [letter; comment] Lynch DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1997 May 21; 277(19):1517. Comment on: JAMA 1997 Feb 5;277(5):383–8.

Major depressive disorder in the 6 months after miscarriage [see comments] Neugebauer R, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Feb 5; 277(5):383–8. Comment in: JAMA 1997 May 21;277(19):1517.

Relapse of depression after rapid depletion of tryptophan [see comments] Smith KA, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):915–9. Comment in: Lancet 1997 May 24;349(9064):1553–4. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jun 21;349(9068):1840–1.

Risk factors for depression among older adults. Gallo JJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1996 May;45(5):411–4

A controlled trial of fluoxetine in nondepressed patients with Huntington's disease. Como PG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 May;12(3):397–401

Neuropsychological and psychological functioning in chronic fatigue syndrome. Kane RL, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):25–31

A meta–analysis of predictors of postpartum depression. Beck CT. **Nurs Res** 1996 Sep–Oct;45(5):297–303

Folate, vitamin B12, and neuropsychiatric disorders. Bottiglieri T. **Nutr Rev** 1996 Dec;54(12):382–90 (59 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity and depressive symptomatology in patients with permanent pacemakers. Aydemir O, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jun;20(6):1628–32

Lay beliefs about the causes of mental disorders: a new methodological approach. Matschinger H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Nov;31(6):309–15 (37 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of intraventricular ependymal cyst presenting with psychosis. Pant B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1996 Dec;46(6):573–6; discussion 576–8

Psychiatric morbidity in patients with sickle cell anaemia. Udofia O, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Oct–Dec; 15(4):196–200

[Post–cerebrovascular stroke depression] Wiart L. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:51–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive status, rhabdomyolysis and inflammatory syndrome in a 71–year–old patient] Colin JY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18 Suppl 3:303s–304s **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and depressions] Lapin IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1997;97(3):71–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stroke and depression (editorial; comment)] Arboix A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Sep 6;109(7):256–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):241–4. **(Spa)**

[Analysis of intensity of post–stroke depression and its relationship with the cerebral lesion location (see comments)] González Torrecillas JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Sep 6;109(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1997 Sep 6;109(7):256–7. **(Spa)**

[Depression—a serious, lifelong but treatable illness] von Knorring L. **Nord Med** 1996 Oct;111(8):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Do endogenous features in depression predict the risk of psychiatric illness in relatives? Fanous AH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jul;94(1):56–9

CAG repeat expansions in bipolar and unipolar disorders [letter] Oruc L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Mar; 60(3):730–2

Analysis of the tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine D4 receptor genes in a Croatian sample of bipolar I and unipolar patients. Oruč L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18;74(2):176–8

Major depression, minor depression, and double depression: are they distinct clinical entities? Remick RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Jul 26;67(4):347–53

The familial aggregation of depressive symptoms, antisocial behavior, and alcohol abuse. Stallings MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Apr 18;74(2):183–91

Possible association of a polymorphism of the tryptophan hydroxylase gene with suicidal behavior in depressed patients. Mann JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct; 154(10):1451–3

Familial transmission of panic disorder: effect of major depression comorbidity. Mannuzza S, et al. **Anxiety** 1994–95;1(4):180–5

Utilising molecular biological and histopathological techniques to study the dopaminergic system in patients with melancholia. Hickie I, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):27–35 (36 ref.)

No association between apolipoprotein E genotype and late–onset depression in Alzheimer's disease. Cantillon M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 15;41(2):246–8

Apolipoprotein E–epsilon 4 allele frequency in late–onset depression [letter; comment] Heidrich A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):912–3. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Jul 1;40(1):69–71.

Excess tyrosine hydroxylase restriction fragment length polymorphism homozygosity in unipolar but not bipolar patients: a preliminary report. Souery D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 15;40(4):305–8

Serotonin2A receptor gene polymorphism in mood disorders. Zhang HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 1;41(7):768–73

Association of the APOE epsilon 4 allele with clinical subtypes of late life depression. Zubenko GS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):1008–16

Major depression and generalised anxiety disorder. Same genes, (partly)different environments—revisited. Kendler KS. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):68–75

Familial akathisia and depression treated with nefazodone [letter] Simpson JS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 41(8):539–40

Genetic analyses of emotionality. Eley TC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1997 Apr;7(2):279–84 (38 ref.)

The influence of familial and non–familial factors on the association between major depression and substance abuse/dependence in 1874 monozygotic male twin pairs. Lin N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 2; 43(1–2):49–55

Two–locus admixture linkage analysis of bipolar and unipolar affective disorder supports the presence of susceptibility loci on chromosomes 11p15 and 21q22. Smyth C, et al. **Genomics** 1997 Feb 1;39(3):271–8

Genetic and environmental contributions to depression symptomatology: evidence from Danish twins 75 years of age and older. McGue M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):439–48

The subaffective–character spectrum subtyping distinction in primary early–onset dysthymia: a clinical and family study. Anderson RL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26; 38(1):13–22

Comorbidity between dysthymic and major depressive disorders: a family study analysis. Donaldson SK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):103–11

Psychiatric disorders in the relatives of depressed probands. I. Comparison of prepubertal, adolescent and early adult onset cases. Harrington R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan; 42(1):9–22

Dopamine D2, D3 and D4 receptor and transporter gene polymorphisms and mood disorders. Manki H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):7–13

Parsing the genetic and nongenetic variance in children's depressive behavior. Murray KT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26;38(1):23–34

Personality traits in the first degree relatives of outpatients with depressive disorders. Ouimette PC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):43–53

Psychiatric disorders in the relatives of depressed probands. II. Familial loading for comorbid non–depressive disorders based upon proband age of onset. Rende R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):23–8

A novel arylsulfatase A protein variant and genotype in two patients with major depression. Ricketts MH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):137–47

Family history of depression in clinic and community samples. Sullivan PF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14; 40(3):159–68

Psychiatric diagnoses in the child and adolescent members of extended families identified through adult bipolar affective disorder probands. Todd RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):664–71

Dimensions and disorders of adolescent adjustment: a quantitative genetic analysis of unselected samples and selected extremes. Deater–Deckard K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;38(5):515–25

Sibling resemblance for psychiatric disorders in offspring at high and low risk for depression. Rende R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1353–63

Recent advances in depression research: from stress to molecular biology and brain imaging. Risch SC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 5:3–6 (31 ref.)

Positive association between the GABRA5 gene and unipolar recurrent major depression. Oruč L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(2):62–4

Long–term antidepressant treatment restores clonidine's effect on growth hormone secretion in a genetic animal model of depression. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):265–8

Structure of a variable number tandem repeat of the serotonin transporter gene and association with affective disorder. Battersby S, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1996 Winter;6(4):177–81

Urinary levels of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol predict symptom severity in selected patients with unipolar depression. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):171–7

Subject and informant variables affecting family history diagnoses of depression and dementia. Heun R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Aug 8;71(3):175–80

Eye–tracking dysfunction in offspring from the New York High–Risk Project: diagnostic specificity and the role of attention. Rosenberg DR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Feb 7;66(2–3):121–30

No association between chromosome–18 markers and lithium–responsive affective disorders. Turecki G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):17–23

Stressful life events and genetic liability to major depression: genetic control of exposure to the environment? Kendler KS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):539–47

Pre–morbid psychometric profile of subjects at high familial risk for affective disorder. Lauer CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):355–62

[Epidemiologic and molecular genetic of suicidal behavior] Abbar M, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 4:19–24 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to antidepressive drugs: a useful trait marker for genetic characterization of depressed patients?] Canceil O. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:61–3 **(Fre)**

[Disposition toward mood genes] Guedj F. **Encephale** 1997 Jan;23 Spec No 1:2–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Memory functions six to nine months after electroconvulsive therapy. 1975 [classical article] Squire LR, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):239–56; discussion 238

The cultural origins of western depression. Jadhav S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):269–86

Character portrayal in Anthony Trollope's Barset novels: a psychoanalytic appraisal. Lifschutz JE. **Psychoanal Q** 1996 Apr;65(2):301–26

Least likely suicide: the search for my father, Ross Lockridge, Jr., author of Raintree County [see comments] Lockridge L. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Winter; 25(4):429–36. Comment in: Suicide Life Threat Behav 1996 Fall;26(3):321–2.

[Conrad Ferdinand Meyer reflected in the paradigm change in German psychiatry] Brieger P. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1997 Feb;65(2):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A document: the problem of free will and psychoanalysis. A psychoanalytic article by the "Wolfmann"] Borch–Jacobsen M, et al. **Gesnerus** 1995;52(3–4):303–18 **(Ger)**

[Melancholia is not only a medical term (letter)] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Sep 7;138(36):2262–3 **(Hun)**

[Black bile. Development of a concept in medical history from antiquity to modern times] Varjassy P. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Apr 20;138(16):1011–5 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major depressive disorder is associated with elevated monocyte counts. Seidel A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Sep;94(3):198–204

The immune system and major depression. Anderson JL. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1996;6(2):119–29 (61 ref.)

Unaltered monocyte function in patients with major depression before and after three months of antidepressive therapy. Landmann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 15; 41(6):675–81

Increased serum soluble CD8 or suppressor/cytotoxic antigen concentrations in depression: suppressive effects of glucocorticoids. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15;40(12):1273–81

Recent benzodiazepine use in depressed patients: a confound of psychoimmunologic studies? Bartlett JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Dec;10(4):380–6

Phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus: effects of stress and depression in children. Bartlett JA, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 May;4(3):362–6

Prevalence of antithyroid antibodies in mood disorders. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997;5(2):91–6

Serotonin–immune interactions in major depression: lower serum tryptophan as a marker of an immune–inflammatory response. Maes M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997;247(3):154–61

T–lymphocyte proliferative response to mitogen stimulation in elderly depressed patients. Brambilla F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24;36(1–2):51–6

Increased serum interleukin–1–receptor–antagonist concentrations in major depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24;36(1–2):29–36

Alterations in iron metabolism and the erythron in major depression: further evidence for a chronic inflammatory process. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9; 40(1–2):23–33

Natural and cellular immune responses in Flinders sensitive and resistant line rats. Friedman EM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Sep;15(3):314–22

Indicators of immune activation in major depression. Sluzewska A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 16;64(3):161–7

Neuroendocrine measures and lymphocyte subsets in depressive illness: influence of a clinical interview

concerning life experiences. Griffiths J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 May;22(4):225-36

Variations of lymphocyte subsets associated with stress in depressive populations. Ravindran AV, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;21(8):659-71

[Immune activation in endogenous depression] Sluzewka, A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):771-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological mechanisms of drug-resistant depression] Suwalska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Sep-Oct;30(5):713-29 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Brain tryptophan. Normal and disturbed control. Curzon G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:27-34 (84 ref.)

Reduced serotonin responsivity in depression [letter; comment] Brown GM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 154(3):442. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Feb;153(2):174-82.

Serotonin transporter binding sites and mRNA levels in depressed persons committing suicide. Little KY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1156-64

Platelet serotonergic markers and Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire measures in a clinical sample. Nelson EC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 15;40(4):271-8

Duration of lithium treatment and brain lithium concentration in patients with unipolar and schizoaffective disorder--a study with magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Riedl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Apr 15;41(8):844-50

Brain alpha-adrenoceptors in depressed suicides. De Paermentier F, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 16;757(1):60-8

Brain [3H]cAMP binding sites are unaltered in depressed suicides, but decreased by antidepressants. Lowther S, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 30;758(1-2):223-8

Psychopharmacology of imidazoline and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors: implications for depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;9(1):29-66 (300 ref.)

Effects of clomipramine on plasma amino acids and serotonergic parameters in panic disorder and depression. Fekkes D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):235-9

Noradrenaline in basic models of depression. Leonard BE. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Apr;7 Suppl 1:S11-6; discussion S71-3 (17 ref.)

Relapse of depression after rapid depletion of tryptophan [letter; comment] Leyton M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 21; 349(9068):1840-1. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):915-9.

Mitochondrial involvement in schizophrenia and other functional psychoses. Whatley SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Sep;21(9):995-1004

Changes in acute-phase proteins during lithium potentiation of antidepressants in refractory depression. Sluzewska A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;35(3):123-7

Serum Mg2+ and Ca2+/Mg2+ ratio in major depressive disorder. Young LT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 34(1):26-8

Lack of effect of chronic antidepressant treatment on Gs and Gi alpha-subunit protein and mRNA levels in the rat cerebral cortex. Emamghoreishi M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Sep;15(3):281-7

Serotonin receptors in suicide victims with major depression. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1997 Feb; 16(2):162-73

Cingulate function in depression: a potential predictor of treatment response. Mayberg HS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):1057-61

Long-term antidepressant treatment restores clonidine's effect on growth hormone secretion in a genetic animal model of depression. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Oct;55(2):265-8

Pharmacokinetic fluvoxamine-clomipramine interaction with favorable therapeutic consequences in therapy-resistant depressive patient. Conus P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 May;29(3):108-10

The revised monoamine theory of depression: a modulatory role for monoamines, based on new findings from monoamine depletion experiments in humans. Heninger GR, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):2-11 (53 ref.)

Adaptation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors following antidepressant treatment: implications for the pharmacotherapy of depression. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Jan;29(1):23-6 (28 ref.)

Testosterone, vasopressin and depression [letter] Dickerman RD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;21(1):247-8

Stress versus depression. Lechin F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 20(6):899-950 (215 ref.)

Mitogen stimulated rise of intracellular calcium concentration in single T lymphocytes from patients with major depression is reduced. Vollmayr B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 19(8):1263-73

Doxepin and its metabolites in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in depressed patients. Deuschle M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):19-22

Dopamine and depression--striatal dopamine D2 receptor SPECT before and after antidepressant therapy. Ebert D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jul;126(1):91-4

[Platelet serotonin in endogenous depressive patients and normal controls] Spatz H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1995 Sep;41(3):230-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Down-rating lifetime suicide risk in major depression. Blair-West GW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar; 95(3):259-63

A 5-year follow-up study of suicide attempts. Johnsson Fridell E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Mar;93(3):151-7

Suicide in non-major depressions. Isometsä E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jan 22;36(3-4):117-27

Depression and mortality in medically ill older adults. Ganzini L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Mar;45(3):307-12

[Suicide and psychotropic drugs] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 4:40-5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Treatment of depression with outpatient electroconvulsive therapy. Irvin SM. **AORN J** 1997 Mar;65(3):573-8, 581-2 (44 ref.)

A nursing practice paradigm for depressed rural women: the Women's Affective Illness Treatment Program. Hauenstein EJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1997 Feb;11(1):37-45

Depression in the work of British health visitors: clinical facets. Sheppard M. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(11):1637-48

PATHOLOGY

Serotonergic, noradrenergic, and dopaminergic measures in suicide brains. Arranz B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 15;41(10):1000-9

Subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging in patients with severe depression--a longitudinal evaluation. Hickie I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1; 42(5):367-74

Pathogenesis of white matter lesions in Alzheimer's disease and depression [letter; comment] [see comments] Rao R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;169(1):114. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Apr;168(4):477-85. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):671.

Clinicopathologic and neurochemical correlates of major depression and psychosis in primary dementia. Zubenko GS. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996;8 Suppl 3:219-23; discussion 269-72

5-HT1A receptor binding sites in post-mortem brain samples from depressed suicides and controls. Lowther S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2-3):199-207

Neuropsychology. Towards a neuropathology of emotion and mood [news; comment] Damasio AR. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):769-70. Comment on: Nature 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):824-7.

Subgenual prefrontal cortex abnormalities in mood disorders [see comments] Drevets WC, et al. **Nature** 1997 Apr 24; 386(6627):824-7. Comment in: Nature 1997 Apr 24;386(6627):769-70.

GABA uptake sites in frontal cortex from suicide victims and in aging. Sundman I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997; 35(1):11-5

Lack of pineal beta-adrenergic receptor alterations in suicide victims with major depression. Little KY, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Jan;22(1):53-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery from depression: risk or reality? Angst J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jun;93(6):413-9 (18 ref.)

Preservation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis fast-feedback responses in depression. Cooney JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):449-53

The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in major depression. Sullivan PF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 May; 95(5):370-8

Brain Serotonin, Carbohydrate-craving, obesity and depression. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996; 398:35-41 (33 ref.)

Dose-response studies with thyrotropin-releasing hormone: evidence for differential pituitary responses in men with major depression, alcoholism, or no psychopathology. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Jun; 20(4):717-22

Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier dysfunction for high molecular weight proteins in Alzheimer disease and major depression: indication for disease subsets. Hampel H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1997 Jun;11(2):78-87

Reduced G protein functions and immunoreactive levels in mononuclear leukocytes of patients with depression. Avissar S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):211-7

Lack of relapse with tryptophan depletion following successful treatment with ECT. Cassidy F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;154(8):1151-2

Which depressed patients will respond to interpersonal psychotherapy? The role of abnormal EEG sleep profiles. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):502-9

Positron emission tomography measurement of cerebral metabolic correlates of tryptophan depletion-induced depressive relapse. Bremner JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;54(4):364-74

A molecular and cellular theory of depression [see comments] Duman RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 54(7):597-606 (91 ref.). Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Jul;54(7):607-8.

Molecular biology of behavior. Targets for therapeutics [comment] Post RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 54(7):607-8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Jul;54(7):597-606.

Electrophysiological responses to transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression and schizophrenia. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):148-50

Cholecystokinin tetrapeptide-induced calcium mobilization in T cells of patients with panic disorder, major depression, or schizophrenia. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):151-4

Conjugate lateral eye movements during exacerbation of paranoid schizophrenia and the acute episode of major depression. Borkowska A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 15;41(10):1065-7

Lateralized neuropsychological functioning in depressive patients before and after drug therapy. de Groot MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15;40(12):1282-7

The role of the cingulate gyrus in depression: from functional anatomy to neurochemistry. Ebert D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 15;39(12):1044-50 (56 ref.)

Low cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in eucortisolemic depression. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):165-74

Abnormality of EEG alpha asymmetry in female adolescent suicide attempters. Graae F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):706-13

Suicidal behavior in depressive disorder: an event-related potential study. Hansenne M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):116-22

Social isolation in animal models of relevance to neuropsychiatric disorders. Kim JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):918-22

Apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 frequency in geriatric depression [see comments] Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 1;40(1):69-71. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1997 Apr 15;41(8):912-3.

Pituitary-adrenal cortical axis measures as predictors of sustained remission in major depression. O'Toole SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul 15;42(2):85-9

Depression as a dynamical disease. Pezard L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 15;39(12):991-9

Heterogeneity of information-processing alterations according to dimensions of depression: an event-related potentials study. Pierson A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):98-115

Single trial analysis of event related potentials: a comparison between schizophrenics and depressives. Röschke J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):844-52

Amplitude frequency characteristics of evoked potentials during sleep: an analysis of the brain's transfer properties in depression. Röschke J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 15;40(8):736-43

Adrenal gland volume in major depression: relationship to basal and stimulated pituitary-adrenal cortical axis function. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15; 40(2):89-97

Involvement of the limbic system in multiple sclerosis patients with depressive disorders. Sabatini U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jun 1;39(11):970-5

Do glucocorticoids contribute to the abnormalities in serotonin transporter expression and function seen in depression? An animal model. Slotkin TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):576-84

The anatomy of mood disorders--review of structural neuroimaging studies. Soares JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):86-106 (190 ref.)

Is conversion disorder biologically related with depression?: a DST study. Tunca Z, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):216-9

Cortisol regulation in posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression: a chronobiological analysis. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul 15;40(2):79-88

Normal pituitary response to metyrapone in the morning in depressed patients: implications for circadian regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Young EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1149-55

Cerebral perfusion correlates of depressed mood. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:77-81

Clinical and magnetic resonance imaging correlates of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function in depression and Alzheimer's disease. O'Brien JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):679-87

Depression and endocrine disorders: focus on the thyroid and adrenal system. Musselman DL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1996 Jun;(30):123-8 (73 ref.)

Relationship between objective and subjective sleep measures in depressed patients and healthy controls. Armitage R, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1997;5(2):97-102

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of antidepressant drugs. Owens MJ. **Depress Anxiety** 1996-97;4(4):153-9 (35 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: new insights into the pathophysiology of mood disorders. Soares JC, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(1):14-30 (165 ref.)

A genetic mouse model of helplessness sensitive to imipramine. Vaugeois JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec 5;316(2-3):R1-2

Pathophysiological significance of cerebral perfusion abnormalities in major depression-trait or state marker? Bonne O, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 7(3):225-33

Do G proteins have a role in antidepressant actions? Bourin

M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Mar;6(1):49–53 (68 ref.)

Depression as a spreading neuronal adjustment disorder. Harro J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 Aug; 6(3):207–23 (193 ref.)

Preliminary evidence that daily changes in frontal alpha asymmetry correlate with changes in affect in therapy sessions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Aug–Sep;23(1–2):137–41

Dreaming away depression: the role of REM sleep and dreaming in affective disorders. Beauchemin KM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 25;41(2):125–33

Lower serum transcortin (CBG) in major depressed females: relationships with baseline and postdexamethasone cortisol values. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26; 38(1):47–56

Neuropsychological deficits among older depressed patients with predominantly psychological or vegetative symptoms. Palmer BW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):17–24

Anxiety and autonomic regulation in major depressive disorder: an exploratory study. Tulen JH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):61–71

Hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid–axis function in treatment resistant depression. Vandoolaeghe E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr;43(2):143–50

Circadian rest–activity disturbances in children with seasonal affective disorder. Glod CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;36(2):188–95

Structural abnormalities in brain magnetic resonance images of depressed children. Steingard RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;35(3):307–11

Infants of depressed mothers exhibit atypical frontal brain activity: a replication and extension of previous findings. Dawson G, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb; 38(2):179–86

Recent advances in depression research: from stress to molecular biology and brain imaging. Risch SC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 5:3–6 (31 ref.)

Subcortical hyperintensities on MRI and activities of daily living in geriatric depression. Cahn DA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Fall;8(4):404–11

Limbic–cortical dysregulation: a proposed model of depression. Mayberg HS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Summer;9(3):471–81 (135 ref.)

Lesion characteristics and depressed mood in the stroke data bank study. Morris PL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):153–9

Neuropsychological and neuroimaging evidence for the involvement of the frontal lobes in depression. Goodwin GM. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):115–22 (85 ref.)

Sticks and stones—and depression—may break bones [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 Jan;35(1):8–9

REM sleep in depressed patients: different attempts to achieve adaptation. Rotenberg VS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Jun;42(6):565–75

Comparative studies of the biological distinction between unipolar and bipolar depressions. Yatham LN, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(15):1445–55 (124 ref.)

Bone mineral density in women with depression. Michelson D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Oct 17;335(16):1176–81

Decreased postexercise facilitation of motor evoked potentials in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome or depression. Samii A, et al. **Neurology** 1996 Dec; 47(6):1410–4

Major depression after left posterior globus pallidus lesions. Lauterbach EC, et al. **Neuropsychiatry Neuropsychol Behav Neurol** 1997 Jan; 10(1):9–16

Recognition of rapid–eye–movement sleep from single–channel EEG data by artificial neural networks: a study in depressive patients with and without amitriptyline treatment. Grözinger M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 33(3):155–9

Electrodermal response in nonglabrous skin of freely moving rats: mediation by the sympathetic nervous system and evaluation in an animal model of depression. Guinjoan SM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(3):147–54

Eye–blink rates and depression. Is the antidepressant effect of sleep deprivation mediated by the dopamine system? Ebert D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct; 15(4):332–9

Naloxone–induced pituitary–adrenal activation does not differ in patients with depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, and healthy controls. Michelson D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):207–12

Attention deficits in depression: an electrophysiological marker. el Massioui F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 4; 7(15–17):2483–6

Elevated basal trough levels of corticosterone suppress hippocampal 5–hydroxytryptamine(1A) receptor expression in adrenally intact rats: implication for the pathogenesis of depression. Meijer OC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Sep;80(2):419–26

The influence of various antidepressants on heart rate and electrodermal activity during psychophysiological examinations of depressive patients. Barg T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1996 Nov;29(6):216–9

Increased pupillary sensitivity to pilocarpine in depression. Sokolski KN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 20(2):253–62

Dopamine agonist amineptine prevents the antidepressant effect of sleep deprivation. Benedetti F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Dec 20;65(3):179–84

Social rhythm stability following late–life spousal bereavement: associations with depression and sleep impairment. Brown LF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):161–9

Neuroendocrine and sleep variables in major depressed inpatients: role of severity. Hubain P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):83–92

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. XV: Mathematical modeling of nocturnal melatonin secretion in major depressives and normal controls. Sekula LK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):143–53

Faulty cortisol/serotonin interplay. Psychopathological and biological characterisation of a new, hypothetical depression subtype (SeCA depression). van Praag HM. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Dec 20;65(3):143–57 (175 ref.)

Psychosis and vulnerability to ECT–induced seizures. Waziri R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):191–201

Neuropsychological impairments in unipolar depression: the influence of perceived failure on subsequent performance. Elliott R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):975–89

Prefrontal dysfunction in depressed patients performing a complex planning task: a study using positron emission tomography. Elliott R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Jul; 27(4):931–42

5–HT neuroendocrine function in major depression: prolactin and cortisol responses to D–fenfluramine. Park SB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Nov;26(6):1191–6

Corticosteroid–binding globulin is not decreased in depressed patients. Deuschle M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;21(8):645–9

Persistent changes in corticotropin–releasing factor systems due to early life stress: relationship to the pathophysiology of major depression and post–traumatic stress disorder. Heim C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):185–92 (63 ref.)

Double–blind comparison of paroxetine and nortriptyline on the postural stability of late–life depressed patients. Laghrissi–Thode F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(4):659–63

The role of estrogen in late–life depression: opportunities and barriers to research. Meyers BS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(2):289–91

Stress, depression and the mesolimbic dopamine system. Cabib S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Dec; 128(4):331–42 (100 ref.)

Fawn–hooded rats show enhanced active behaviour in the forced swimming test, with no evidence for pituitary–adrenal axis hyperactivity. Lahmame A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 May;125(1):74–8

Reflexes of the cutaneous microcirculation in amitriptyline and in fluoxetine treated patients. Mück–Weymann M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Apr;124(3):241–4

Cognitive slowing and working memory difficulties in chronic fatigue syndrome. Marshall PS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jan–Feb;59(1):58–66

Differential pathophysiological mechanisms of reduced P300 amplitude in schizophrenia and depression: a single trial analysis. Wagner P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 Jun 20; 25(3):221–9

Linking mind and brain in the study of mental illnesses: a project for a scientific psychopathology. Andreasen NC. **Science** 1997 Mar 14;275(5306):1586–93 (55 ref.)

[The central nervous system, depression and cardiac death] Glassman AH. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:55–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it feasible to develop a 5–HT basis for the treatment of depression?] Hamon M. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:27–32 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders and neuroendocrine regulation in depression] Linkowski P, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychobiology of suicide] Linnoïla M. **Encephale** 1996 Dec; 22 Spec No 4:10–4 **(Fre)**

[Depression and electrodermal response measures in a habituation experiment. Results from over 400 depressed inpatients] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1996 Mar;64(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the psychobiology of depression] Aldenhoff J. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):379–89 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The central dopaminergic system and depression] Ebert D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):545–55 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tryptophan depletion test. Basic principles and clinical relevance] Neumeister A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul; 68(7):556–62 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limbic–hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in depression: literature review] Twardowska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):741–55 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Objective complaints and results of memory tests in depression and diffuse brain damage] Wieczorek D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Jul–Aug;30(4):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The disordered organization of the cortical processes in depression] Strelets VB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of the sensorimotor rhythm in patients with depressive disorders] Viatleva OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1996 Mar–Apr; 46(2):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonergic function in endogeneity of depression] González–Pinto A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sustained change in parents receiving preventive interventions for families with depression. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):510–5

Prophylactic efficacy of phenelzine and imipramine in chronic atypical depression: likelihood of recurrence on discontinuation after 6 months' remission. Stewart JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):31–6

Examination of preventive interventions for families with depression: evidence of change. Beardslee WR, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):109–30

Population–based care of depression: effective disease management strategies to decrease prevalence. Katon W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 May;19(3):169–78 (39 ref.)

Midlife crisis: helping patients cope with stress, anxiety, and depression. Samuels SC. **Geriatrics** 1997 Jul;52(7):55–6, 59–63; quiz 64

A double–blind study of long–term treatment with sertraline or fluvoxamine for prevention of highly recurrent unipolar depression. Franchini L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 58(3):104–7

Screening for depression in primary care. A disease in search of a test [editorial] Schwenk TL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1996 Jul;11(7):437–9

Occupational factors of anxiety and depressive disorders in the French National Electricity and Gas Company. The Anxiety–Depression Group. Chevalier A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Nov;38(11):1098–107

Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES–D) as a screening instrument for depression among community–residing older adults. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1997 Jun;12(2):277–87

Prevention of winter seasonal affective disorder by bright–light treatment. Partonen T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):1075–80

[Long–term treatment and prevention of depression (published erratum appears in Nord Med 1996 Nov;111(9):299)] Malt UF. **Nord Med** 1996 Oct; 111(8):264–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effects of buspirone on the development of an experimental depressive syndrome in rats, caused by systemic administration of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Krupina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 May; 121(5):489–94 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial impact of bereavement after suicide and fatal traffic accident: a comparative two–country study. Cleiren MP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jul;94(1):37–44

Do endogenous features in depression predict the risk of psychiatric illness in relatives? Fanous AH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jul;94(1):56–9

The assessment of light intensity preference in psychiatric patients: a questionnaire. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):236–41

Parental divorce and depression in young adulthood: adolescents' closeness to parents and self–esteem as mediating factor. Palosaari U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jan;93(1):20–6

Prevalence of depression among patients seen in community health centres and community mental health centres. Salokangas RK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Jun; 93(6):427–33

Irrational beliefs and depression in adolescence. Marcotte D. **Adolescence** 1996 Winter;31(124):935–54

Effect of valine on 5–HT neurotransmission and mood. Cowen PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;398:67–71

Family characteristics as mediators of the influence of problem drinking and multiple risk status on child mental health. Roosa MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1996 Oct;24(5):607–24

The subjective burden of depression. Gurland BJ, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):188–91

Childhood physical assault as a risk factor for PTSD, depression, and substance abuse: findings from a national survey. Duncan RD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):437–48

Children of adolescent mothers: attachment representation, maternal depression, and later behavior problems. Hubbs–Tait L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul; 66(3):416–26

Social support, competence, and depression in mothers of abused children. Kinard EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1996 Jul;66(3):449–62

Uncontrolled buying [letter] Maier T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1477–8

Effects of pregnancy on suicidal behavior [letter] Sharma V. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Oct;154(10):1479–80

Developmental arrest and maternal loss in an adolescent girl with lupus erythematosus and terminal renal failure. [clinical conference] Stoute B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1476–82

Aggression, attachment, and depression among school-age children at high social risk. Easterbrooks MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:346-7

Disruptiveness, inhibition, and withdrawal as predictors of boys' delinquency and depression. Kerr M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:367-8

Role of psychosocial factors in the onset of major depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:429-39

Outcomes of childhood aggression in women. Podolski CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Sep 20;794:394-8

Bereavement and late-life depression: grief and its complications in the elderly. Rozenzweig A, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1997;48:421-8 (43 ref.)

The effects of stressful life events on depression. Kessler RC. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1997;48:191-214 (133 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress disorder, depression, alcohol use disorders and quality of life in adolescents. Clark DB, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(5):226-33

Acute stress disorder, subsequent posttraumatic stress disorder and depression after a series of typhoons. Staab JP, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(5):219-25

Cognitive functions in major depression and Parkinson disease. Kuzis G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1997 Aug;54(8):982-6

An overview of depression-prone personality traits and the role of interpersonal sensitivity. Boyce P, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):90-103 (99 ref.)

Psychosocial stressors, physical illness and the spectrum of depression in elderly inpatients. Draper B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;30(5):567-72

The psychological sequelae of miscarriage: a critical review of the literature. Frost M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):54-62 (123 ref.)

Depressive symptoms in patients with HIV infection. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):104-9

Liaison psychiatry in an HIV/AIDS unit. Judd FK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;31(3):391-7

Violent assault, posttraumatic stress disorder, and depression. Risk factors for cigarette use among adult women. Acierno RA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Oct;20(4):363-84

Evidence for attention to threatening stimuli in depression. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):695-705

Lifetime rates of suicide attempts among subjects with bipolar and unipolar disorders relative to subjects with other Axis I disorders. Chen YW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 May 15;39(10):896-9

Serotonin transporter binding sites and mRNA levels in depressed persons committing suicide. Little KY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jun 15;41(12):1156-64

Electroencephalographic sleep and urinary free cortisol in adolescent depression: a preliminary report of changes from episode to recovery. Rao U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):369-73

The relationship between longitudinal clinical course and sleep and cortisol changes in adolescent depression. Rao U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 15;40(6):474-84

Multiple sclerosis, depression, and suicide [editorial] Feinstein A. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):691-2

The relationship between sociotropy/autonomy and patterns of symptomatology in the depressed elderly. Allen NB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):121-32

Generalized and event-specific hopelessness: salvaging the mediation hypothesis of the hopelessness theory. Lynd-Stevenson RM. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):73-83

Responses to activation and rest in patients with panic disorder and major depression. Rief W, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1996 Nov;35 (Pt 4):605-16

Lifetime episodes of dysphoria: gender, early childhood loss and personality. Roberts JE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):195-208

Sensible hypothesis testing in deluded, depressed and normal subjects. Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 168(3):372-5

Creativity [letter; comment] Crichton P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;169(3):379. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 May;168(5):545-55.

Symptom severity and cognitive impairment in chronically hospitalised geriatric patients with affective disorders. Harvey PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;170:369-74

Stress and psychiatric disorder in the Hindu Kush: a community survey of mountain villages in Chitral, Pakistan [see comments] Mumford DB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):299-307. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;168(6):788-9.

Predictors of psychological health in caregivers of patients with closed head injury. Sander AM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1997 Apr;11(4):235-49

Depressive symptoms and alterations in sucrose taste perception: cognitive bias or a true change in sensitivity? Potts AJ, et al. **Can J Exp Psychol** 1997 Mar;51(1):57-60

Psychopathology in adolescent mothers and its effects on mother-infant interactions: a pilot study. Cassidy B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;41(6):379-84

AIDS knowledge and high-risk behaviour in the chronic mentally ill [see comments] Chuang HT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):269-72. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;41(9):603.

Suicide in old age: a tragedy of neglect [see comments] Duckworth G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 May; 41(4):217-22. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;41(8):536-7.

Victim subculture or the "poor me" syndrome [letter] Kubacki A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;41(6):414

Psychiatric manifestations of multiple sclerosis: a review [see comments] Rodgers J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 41(7):441-5 (41 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):324-5.

A case-control study of social risk factors for depression in American patients. Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 42(3):307-9

Are dependency and self-criticism risk factors for major depressive disorder? [see comments] Zaretsky AE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;42(3):291-7. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;42(3):249-50.

"Depressed" mothers' perceptions of infant vulnerability are related to later development. Field T, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1996 Fall;27(1):43-53

Assessing depression among persons with chronic pain using the Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression Scale and the Beck Depression Inventory: a comparative analysis. Geisser ME, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1997 Jun;13(2):163-70

The effects of depression and chronic pain on psychosocial and physical functioning. Holzberg AD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1996 Jun;12(2):118-25

Depressive dementia: a "transitional dementia"? Emery VO, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(1):23-30 (89 ref.)

Premorbid personality aspects in mood and schizophrenic disorders. Heerlein A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov-Dec;37(6):430-4

Expressed emotion and short-term treatment outcome of outpatients with major depression. Uehara T, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Jul-Aug;37(4):299-304

The relationship between stressful and traumatic life events and depression in the elderly. Kraaij V, et al. **Crisis** 1997; 18(2):86-8

Distinguishing between patients with depression or very mild Alzheimer's disease using the Delayed-Word-Recall test. Coen RF, et al. **Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord** 1997 Jul-Aug; 8(4):244-7

An empirical study of the psychodynamics of suicide: a preliminary report. Chance SE, et al. **Depression** 1996; 4(2):89-91

Depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Gonzalez MB, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):57-62

Do patients use marijuana as an antidepressant? Gruber AJ, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):77-80 (34 ref.)

Infants of depressed and nondepressed mothers exhibit differences in frontal brain electrical activity during the expression of negative emotions. Dawson G, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):650-6

Effects of past history of major depression on smoking characteristics, monoamine oxidase-A and -B activities and withdrawal symptoms in dependent smokers. Berlin I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Apr 14;45(1-2):31-7

Acute and chronic antidepressant drug treatment in the rat forced swimming test model of depression. Detke MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):107-12

The influence of depression on physician-patient interaction in primary care. Callahan EJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1996 May; 28(5):346-51

The relationship of current psychiatric disorder to functional disability and distress in patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Walker EA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;18(4):220-9. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1996 Jul;18(4):215-9.

Correlates of change in depressive symptomatology among gay men with AIDS. Siegel K, et al. **Health Psychol** 1997 May;16(3):230-8

How to distinguish between the neuroleptic-induced deficit syndrome, depression and disease-related negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Barnes TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Sep;10 Suppl 3:115-21 (63 ref.)

Considering the P450 cytochrome system as determining combined effects of antidepressants and benzodiazepines on actual driving performance of depressed outpatients. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May; 12(3):159-69

The sense of solitude in the psychoanalytic encounter. Quinodoz JM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1996 Jun;77 (Pt 3):481-96

The cultural origins of western depression. Jadhav S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1996 Winter;42(4):269-86

Lunar cycle and consultations for anxiety and depression in general practice. Wilkinson G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;43(1):29-34

"Failure to thrive" in elderly depressed patients: a new concept or a different name for an old problem? Schreiber S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1997;34(2):108-14

Discrepancies among mother, child, and teacher reports: examining the contributions of maternal depression and anxiety. Briggs-Gowan MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):749-65

The relations of thematic and nonthematic childhood depression measures to defensiveness and gender. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1996 Dec;24(6):803-13

Role of autobiographical memory in social problem solving and depression. Goddard L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov;105(4):609-16

Expressed emotion and causal attributions in the spouses of depressed patients. Hooley JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):298-306

The response styles theory of depression: tests and an extension of the theory. Just N, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May;106(2):221-9

Causal attributions in paranoia and depression: internal, personal, and situational attributions for negative events. Kinderman P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May; 106(2):341-5

Depression-related psychosocial variables: are they specific to depression in adolescents? Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 Aug;106(3):365-75

Gender differences in cognitive diathesis-stress domain match: implications for differential pathways to depression. Spangler DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1996 Nov; 105(4):653-57

Differences in depression and self-esteem reported by learning disabled and behavior disordered middle school students. Stanley PD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1997 Apr; 20(2):219-22

Daughter and mother report of individual symptoms on the Children's Depression Inventory. Bennett DS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jan;20(1):51-7

Effect of parental mental health status on adolescents' dietary behaviors. Su LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jun; 20(6):426-33

Suicide attempts, age and duration of illness in recurrent affective disorders. Ahrens B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Dec 24;36(1-2):43-9

Seasonal and non-seasonal depression and the five-factor model of personality. Bagby RM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5;38(2-3):89-95

Relationship between perception of facial emotions and anxiety in clinical depression: does anxiety-related perception predict persistence of depression? Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May;43(3):213-23

Brain hypometabolism of glucose in low-weight depressed patients and in anorectic patients: a consequence of starvation? Delvenne V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun; 44(1):69-77

Clinical characteristics and biological parameters in temperamental clusters of suicide attempters. Engström G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun;44(1):45-55

Gender differences in Axis I comorbidity among depressed outpatients. Fava M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 5; 38(2-3):129-33

Nonverbal attunement between depressed patients and an interviewer predicts subsequent improvement. Geerts E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1-2):15-21

Depression, psychosocial variables and occurrence of life events among patients with cancer. Grassi L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun;44(1):21-30

Non-verbal behavioral interactions of depressed patients with partners and strangers: the role of behavioral social support and involvement in depression persistence. Hale WW 3rd, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2-3):111-22

Problems in validating endogenous depression in the Arab culture by contemporary diagnostic criteria. Hamdi E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2-3):131-43

Five-year course of major depression: effects of comorbid alcoholism. Hasin DS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4; 41(1):63-70

Depression in fatiguing illness: comparing patients with chronic fatigue syndrome, multiple sclerosis and depression. Johnson SK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Jun 20;39(1):21-30

Psychosocial factors and the long-term course of major depression. Keitner GI, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun; 44(1):57-67

Psychosocial characteristics of adolescents with a past history of dysthymic disorder: comparison with adolescents with past histories of major depressive and non-affective disorders, and never mentally ill controls. Klein DN, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2-3):127-35

Major depressive disorder, depressive symptoms, and bilateral hearing loss in hispanic adults. Lee DJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2-3):189-95

Criminal behavior in males with affective disorders. Modestin J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jan;42(1):29-38

Intimate bonds in depression. Mulder RT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Oct 14;40(3):175-8

Neuropsychological deficits among older depressed patients with predominantly psychological or vegetative symptoms. Palmer BW, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):17-24

Platelet [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding in depressed patients. Rosel P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun;44(1):79-85

The functioning and well-being of patients with unrecognized anxiety disorders and major depressive disorder. Schonfeld WH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr; 43(2):105-19

Course of depression in patients with comorbid anxiety disorders. Sherbourne CD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May; 43(3):245-50

Post-partum blues and mild depressive symptomatology at days three and five after delivery, A French cross sectional study. Sutter AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun;44(1):1-4

Personality: a moderator of the relation between cognitive functioning and depression in adults aged 55-85? van den Heuvel N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):229-40

Personality traits of Japanese patients in remission from an episode of primary unipolar depression. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2-3):145-52

Investigation of pharmacokinetics and of possible adverse effects in infants exposed to tricyclic antidepressants in breast-milk. Yoshida K, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May; 43(3):225-37

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Recurrence of major depressive disorder in hospitalized children and adolescents. Emslie GJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;36(6):785–92

Depressed mothers: they don't always look as bad as they feel. Frankel KA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;35(3):289–98

Depression, family environment, and adolescent suicidal behavior. Hollis C. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 May; 35(5):622–30

Acculturative stress, depression, and suicidal ideation among immigrant and second-generation Latino adolescents. Hovey JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1183–92

Cross-sectional and prospective relationships between physical morbidity and depression in older adolescents. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;35(9):1120–9

Premigratory expectations and postmigratory mental health symptoms in Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Feb; 35(2):240–5

Intergenerational transmission of parental bonding among women. Miller L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;36(8):1134–9

Suicidal ideation among older primary care patients. Callahan CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1996 Oct;44(10):1205–9

A competency-based model of child depression: a longitudinal study of peer, parent, teacher, and self-evaluations. Cole DA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;38(5):505–14

Information processing in clinically depressed and anxious children and adolescents. Dalgleish T, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;38(5):535–41

Self-perceptions of adolescents with and without mood disorder: content and structure. Evans DW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Nov;36(8):1337–51

The Post-Stroke Depression Rating Scale: a test specifically devised to investigate affective disorders of stroke patients. Gainotti G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1997 Jun; 19(3):340–56

Correlates of depression in cognitively impaired hospitalized elderly referred for neuropsychological assessment. Zarb J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1996 Oct;18(5):713–23

Antidepressant effects of nicotine [letter] Hawkins JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;58(7):324–5

Fluoxetine-related suicidality and muscle aches in a patient with poststroke depression [letter] Liu CY, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;16(6):466–7

Symptomatic volunteers different from patients with depressive disorders? [letter; comment] Moleman P. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):323–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;16(3):242–6.

Recovery from depressive illness does fit an exponential model. Priest RG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec; 16(6):420–4

A comparison of descriptive variables for clinical patients and symptomatic volunteers with depressive disorders [see comments] Rapaport MH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Jun;16(3):242–6. Comment in: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1997 Aug;17(4):323–4.

Suspected complication of treatment with venlafaxine [letter] Wilson R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):323

Reevaluation of "Alprazolam and suicidal ideation: a meta-analysis of controlled trials in the treatment of depression" [letter; comment] Yoo K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug;17(4):328; discussion 329 . Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1996 Jun;16(3):208–11.

Is youth victimization related to trauma symptoms and depression after controlling for prior symptoms and family relationships? A longitudinal, prospective study. Boney-McCoy S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec; 64(6):1406–16

Attachment processes in eating disorder and depression. Cole-Detke H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr; 64(2):282–90

Causes and consequences: individual distress in the context of couple interactions. Fruzzetti AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1192–201

Modeling relapse in unipolar depression: the effects of dysfunctional cognitions and personality disorders. Ilardi SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Jun;65(3):381–91

Depression and smoking cessation: characteristics of depressed smokers and effects of nicotine replacement. Kinnunen T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Aug; 64(4):791–8

Circadian rhythms and psychiatric disorders in the elderly. Sloan EP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1996 Oct; 9(4):164–70 (71 ref.)

The relation of religious preference and practice to depressive symptoms among 1,855 older adults. Kennedy GJ, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Nov;51(6):P301–8

Affective states in normal and depressed older people. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1996 Nov;51(6):P309–16

Social support, depression, and activities of daily living in older heart surgery patients. Oxman TE, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jan;52(1):P1–14

Neuropsychological performance of HIV-1 infected men with major depression. HNRC Group. HIV Neurobehavioral Research Center. Goggin KJ, et al. **J Int Neuropsychol Soc** 1997 Sep;3(5):457–64

The spectrum of depressive pseudo-dementia. Fischer P. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1996;47:193–203

Abnormal response to negative feedback in unipolar depression: evidence for a diagnosis specific impairment. Elliott R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 63(1):74–82

Psychiatric profiles and patterns of cerebral blood flow in focal epilepsy: interactions between depression, obsessionality, and perfusion related to the laterality of the epilepsy. Schmitz EB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 May;62(5):458–63

Relation between psychiatric disorder and abnormal illness behaviour in patients undergoing operations for cervical discectomy. Taylor RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;63(2):169–74

Methylphenidate treatment of negative symptoms in patients with dementia. Galynker I, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):231–9 (76 ref.)

Clinical-pathological case conference: depression, behavior change, and subcortical dementia in a 57-year-old woman.[clinical conference] Salloway S. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring;8(2):215–21

Characterization of major depression symptoms in multiple sclerosis patients. Scott TF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Summer;8(3):318–23

Personality and depression: a validation study of the depressive experiences questionnaire. Lehman AK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1997 Feb;68(1):197–210

Depression in Parkinson's disease. Murray JB. **J Psychol** 1996 Nov;130(6):659–67 (52 ref.)

A nurse battling with her own depression. Masching JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Sep;34(9):26–8

Pain sensitivity, alexithymia, and depression in patients with eating disorders: are they related? de Zwaan M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Jul;41(1):65–70

Physical symptoms and depressive disorders in childhood and adolescence [editorial] Goodyer IM. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Nov;41(5):405–8

Socioeconomic factors, severity of depressive symptomatology, and sickness absence rate in the Hungarian population. Kopp MS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Nov;39(8):1019–29

Depression, use of medical services and cost-offset effects. Simon GE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr;42(4):333–44 (55 ref.)

Mood disorder and chronic hypercalcemia. White RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1996 Oct;41(4):343–7

Suicidal symptoms in depressed Pakistani patients. Javed MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;46(4):69–70

Major depression and refusal of life-sustaining medical treatment in the elderly [see comments] Hooper SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21;165(8):416–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1996 Oct 21;165(8):411.

Depression, decisions and the desire to die [editorial; comment] Ryan CJ. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21;165(8):411 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1996 Oct 21;165(8):416–9.

Cognitive-behavioural treatment of shoplifting in a depressed female. Freedman S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1996 Apr; 36(2):157–62

Motor activity and daily variation of symptom intensity in depressed patients. Lemke MR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1997;36(2):57–61

Poststroke depression: prevalence, course, and associated factors. Hosking SG, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1996 Sep; 6(3):107–33 (66 ref.)

Dichotic listening before and after fluoxetine treatment for major depression: relations of laterality to therapeutic response. Bruder GE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug;15(2):171–9

Ipsapirone, a 5-HT1A agonist, suppresses REM sleep equally in unmedicated depressed patients and normal controls. Gillin JC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Aug; 15(2):109–15

Increasing metamemory in older adults. Dellefield KS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1996 Sep-Oct;45(5):284–90

Depressive phenomena, physical symptom distress, and functional status among women with breast cancer. Pasacreta JV. **Nurs Res** 1997 Jul-Aug;46(4):214–21

Relationship between narcissistic tendencies and psychiatric conditions in patients undergoing physical rehabilitation. Fukunishi I, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):403–8

Prevalence of parental substance-abuse among child psychiatric inpatients. Pillay AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):947–53

Stress versus depression. Lechin F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 20(6):899–950 (215 ref.)

Family planning outcomes of male chronically ill psychiatric outpatients. Coverdale JH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Sep; 48(9):1199–200

Measurement of depression and anxiety for hospitalized depressed patients. Fischer EH, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 May;48(5):705–7

Screening for depression among first-visit psychiatric patients: comparison of different scoring methods for the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale using receiver operating characteristic analyses. Furukawa T, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Apr;51(2):71–8

Civilization, culture and neurotic depression: in view of the Freudian theory. Suzuki K. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Dec;49(5-6):255–8

Nonverbal interpersonal sensitivity and persistence of depression: perception of emotions in schematic faces. Bouhuys AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Oct 16; 64(3):193–203

Discrimination and response bias in memory: effects of depression severity and psychomotor retardation. Brébion G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 5;70(2):95–103

Numbing scale scores in female psychiatric inpatients diagnosed with self-injurious behavior, dissociative identity disorder, and major depression. Glover H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 5;70(2):115–23

Quality of life in elderly patients with recurrent major depression: a factor analysis of the General Life Functioning Scale. Mazumdar S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31;63(2-3):183–90

Clinical and psychosocial predictors of recurrence in recovered bipolar and unipolar depressives: a one-year controlled prospective study. Staner L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 3;69(1):39–51

Beauty and the beast: a myth of sadness, madness, and hope in anaclitic depression. Wu J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1997 Jun; 84(3):365–80 (16 ref.)

Episodic remembering in a population-based sample of nonagenarians: does major depression exacerbate the memory deficits seen in Alzheimer's disease? Bäckman L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1996 Dec;11(4):649–57

Assessment of depression in patients with brain pathology: the case of stroke. Spencer KA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Sep;122(2):132–52 (120 ref.)

The effects of unemployment on psychiatric illness during young adulthood. Fergusson DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):371–81

Impairment, disability and handicap as risk factors for depression in old age. The Gospel Oak Project V. Prince MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):311–21

Social support deficits, loneliness and life events as risk factors for depression in old age. The Gospel Oak Project VI. Prince MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):323–32

Probabilistic reasoning in deluded, depressed and normal subjects: effects of task difficulty and meaningful versus non-meaningful material. Young HF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 Mar;27(2):455–65

Major depression: a breakdown in sense of coherence? Carstens JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1211–20

The Understanding Mood Disorders Questionnaire. Gavazzi SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Aug;81(1):172–4

Locus of control, depression and suicidality in Korean workers. McCollaum B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1282

Parental loss, depression, and suicidality. Rainieri N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):378

Does self-esteem predict suicidality after controls for depression? Vella ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1178

Association of depressive symptoms and school adolescents' smoking: a cross-lagged analysis. Wang MQ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Aug;79(1):127–30

Psychological factors in the development of mood disorders with a seasonal pattern. Beratis S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996 Nov-Dec;29(6):331–9

Affect and memory in depression: evidence of better delayed recall of positive than negative affect words. Calev A. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(2):71–6

Dysmorphophobia: differential-diagnostic aspects. Modell S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996;29(2):126–30

Personality and endogenous/major depression: an empirical approach to typus melancholicus. 2. Validation of typus melancholicus core-properties by personality inventory scales. Mundt C, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(3):130–9

Life events, environmental variables and child depression. Muratori F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997 Mar-Apr; 30(2):111–7

Personality and endogenous/major depression: an empirical approach to typus melancholicus. 1. Theoretical issues. Stanghellini G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997;30(3):119–29 (60 ref.)

Diurnal mood variation in melancholic patients and healthy controls. Wefelmeyer T, et al. **Psychopathology** 1996; 29(3):184–92

A preliminary study on the efficacy of sertraline and imipramine on anger attacks in atypical depression and dysthymia. Fava M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997; 33(1):101–3

Gender differences in presentation of chronic major depression. Kornstein SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(4):711–8

Anger attacks and treatment nonadherence in a perinatal psychiatry clinic. Mammen O, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):105–8

Preliminary longitudinal assessment of quality of life in patients with major depression. Pyne JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1997;33(1):23–9

Depression increases post-Mi mortality: how? [editorial] Cameron O. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;58(2):111–2

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and quality of life: the potential impact of Axis I psychiatric disorders in a sample of 95 HIV seropositive men. Holmes WC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;59(2):187–92

Major depression before and after myocardial infarction: its nature and consequences. Lesperance F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1996 Mar-Apr;58(2):99–110

Short gut syndrome, tricyclic antidepressants, and prolonged QT interval syndromes [letter] DiMartini A. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):401–2

Neuroticism and extraversion as predictors of health outcomes in depressed primary care patients. Russo J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):339–48

Clinical and biological aspects of bereavement and loss–induced depression: a reappraisal. Biondi M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(5):229–45 (113 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in HIV–AIDS [editorial] Emmelkamp PM. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(5):225–8 (42 ref.)

Depression phobia, or the triumph of psychiatry [editorial] Fava GA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996;65(4):169–70

Gender differences in the development of depression. Ahnlund K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1996 Sep;37(3):229–37

Depressive symptoms in acute schizophrenic inpatients. Nakaya M, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1997 May 24;25(2):131–9

A polysomnographic comparison of veterans with combat–related PTSD, depressed men, and non–ill controls. Mellman TA, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):46–51

Religious involvement and depression in older Dutch citizens. Braam AW, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1997 Jul;32(5):284–91

Subclinical depression and performance at work. Martin JK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;31(1):3–9

Social support and depression among older adults living alone: the importance of friends within and outside of a retirement community. Potts MK. **Soc Work** 1997 Jul; 42(4):348–62

Challenges to identifying and treating women with depression in rural primary care. Van Hook MP. **Soc Work Health Care** 1996;23(3):73–92

Disentangling the interrelations between hopelessness, loneliness, and suicidal ideation. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Spring;26(1):19–26

Positive and negative symptoms as risk factors for later suicidal activity in schizophrenics versus depressives. Kaplan KJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Summer; 26(2):105–21

Music preference, depression, suicidal preoccupation, and personality: comment on Stack and Gundlach's papers. Leste D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1996 Spring; 26(1)68–70

[Depression following a first heart infarct; similarities with and differences from 'ordinary' depression (see comments)] Honig A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Jan 25; 141(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1997 Mar 22;141(12):601–2. **(Dut)**

[Manic–depressives, time of birth, time of onset. An epidemiological study] Gisselmann A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Dec;153(10):707–11 **(Fre)**

[Fraud and shoplifting] Sirois F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 41(6):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety, aggression, agitation and depression: psychopathologic aspects] Braconnier A, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:43–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenomenologic analysis of somatic symptoms in melancholia] Kraus A. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:11–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive episodes and depressive disorders in childhood] Marcelli D. **Rev Med Brux** 1996 Sep;17(4):276–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between chronic urticaria and depression/somatization disorder] Hein UR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jan;47(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression. New perspectives in diagnosis and therapy. Erlangen, 21 November 1992] **Nervenarzt** 1993 Jan;64(1 Suppl [depress]):1–12 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology and differential typology of depressive anxiety] Kick H. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jan;68(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome. Psychodynamic sequelae of diagnostic error] Hinnenthal IM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):198–9 **(Ger)**

[Depressive syndrome in tuberous sclerosis] Schröder A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):198 **(Ger)**

[Self concept and object relations in patients with monopolar and neurotic depression: a clinical study with the Giessen Test] Böker H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Jul;46(7):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous meningitis] Hänselmann H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1996 Aug;46(8):318 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up and therapy of acute colchicine poisoning] Stern N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 May 28; 86(22):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal behavior from the comprehensive viewpoint] Pöldinger W. **Ther Umsch** 1996 Mar;53(3):166–9 **(Ger)**

[Difficult patients in the sleep laboratory—nCPAP therapy in psychiatric patients with sleep apnea disorders] Bosse–Henck A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Senile depression in everyday medical practice (see comments)] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 16; 138(11):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1997 Jun 15;138(24):1604. **(Hun)**

[Stress, depression and anxiety in patients with headache. Considerations of literature and experimental data] Fulcheri M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Dec;36(4):179–85 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of Cotard's syndrome] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Mar;37(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level of depression in outpatients with low back pain syndromes] Jodzio K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 29(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Demographic and clinical features of patients with the change from depressive phase to manic phase and without change in the course of bipolar affective disorder] Koszewska I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):783–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic depression and marital relations] Małkiewicz–Borkowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec;29(6):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The comparison of psychophysiological tension between patients with neurotic depression and healthy subjects] Ślósarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 29(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appraisal of social situation of patients with endogenous depression] Zięba A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Nov–Dec; 29(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The psychopathological structure of depressions] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(3):12–9 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construct validity and reliability of the Newcastle Endogeniety Index I] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Depressive pseudodementia in early Parkinson's disease: lessons from a case with long–term follow–up] Giménez–Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1997 Mar;12(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in CSF spaces differ in endogenous and neurotic depression. A planimetric CT scan study. Baumann B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Sep;45(3):179–88

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography measurement of cerebral metabolic correlates of tryptophan depletion–induced depressive relapse. Bremner JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;54(4):364–74

A review of functional neuroimaging in mood disorders: positron emission tomography and depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;42(5):467–75 (82 ref.)

Cerebral hypoperfusion in medication resistant, depressed patients assessed by Tc99m HMPAO SPECT. Bonne O, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):163–71

Increased cerebral blood flow in depressed patients responding to electroconvulsive therapy. Bonne O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1075–80

Hypoperfusion in the limbic system and prefrontal cortex in depression: SPECT with anatomic standardization technique [see comments] Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Mar;37(3):410–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1997 May;38(5):828–9.

Evaluating the significance of changes in brain SPECT [letter; comment] Pavel DG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1997 May; 38(5):828–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1996 Mar;37(3):410–4.

Comparison of 99m Tc HMPAO SPECT scan between chronic fatigue syndrome, major depression and healthy controls: an exploratory study of clinical correlates of regional cerebral blood flow. Fischler B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(4):175–83

Cerebral HMPAO SPECT in patients with major depression and healthy volunteers. Mozley PD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Apr; 20(3):443–58

Brain glucose metabolism in anorexia nervosa and affective disorders: influence of weight loss or depressive symptomatology. Delvenne V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 May 16;74(2):83–92

Temporal lobe dysfunction and correlation of regional cerebral blood flow abnormalities with psychopathology in schizophrenia and major depression—a study with single photon emission computed tomography. Klemm E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Nov 25;68(1):1–10

Venlafaxine or bupropion responders but not nonresponders show baseline prefrontal and paralimbic hypometabolism compared with controls. Little JT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996;32(4):629–35

[The assessment of regional cerebral blood flow using HMPAO–SPECT during depressive episode and in remission] Jaracz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):757–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Post–stroke depression: outcome following rehabilitation. Loong CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 29(4):609–14

Antidepressant–treated patients in ambulatory care long–term use of non–psychotropic and psychotropic drugs. Bingefors K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;168(3):292–8

Treating depression among alcoholics [letter] Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;41(3):194–5

Effects of early treatment of poststroke depression on neuropsychological rehabilitation. Gonzalez–Torrecillas JL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):547–60

Sunny hospital rooms expedite recovery from severe and refractory depressions. Beauchemin KM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):49–51

The influence of cognitive variables on recovery in depressed inpatients. Bothwell R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May; 43(3):207–12

Brofaromine versus imipramine in in–patients with major depression—a controlled trial. Volz HP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jul;44(2–3):91–9

Coming to grips with depression. Canty G. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1996 Feb;34(2):50–1

[Depressive disorders in management of drug dependent patients. Methadone maintenance] Laqueille X, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 4:11–4 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation hospitalism] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996;146(17):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Partial remission in depressive disorders. Cornwall PL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):265–71 (53 ref.)

Decreased efficacy of combined benzodiazepines and unilateral ECT in treatment of depression. Jha A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Aug;94(2):101–4

Relapse prevention by means of paroxetine in ECT–treated patients with major depression: a comparison with imipramine and placebo in medium–term continuation therapy. Lauritzen L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Oct; 94(4):241–51

Cognitive therapy with elderly people. Wilkinson P. **Age Ageing** 1997 Jan;26(1):53–8

The posttreatment illness course of depression in bereaved elders. High relapse/recurrence rates. Pasternak RE, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Winter;5(1):54–9

Control–relevant intervention in the treatment of minor and major depression in a long–term care facility. Rosen J, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Summer;5(3):247–57

Safety and efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in patients over age 85. Tomac TA, et al. **Am J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Spring;5(2):126–30

Reimbursement issues in the treatment of depression. Canterbury RJ. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30;101(6A):53S–56S (07 ref.)

Office psychotherapy for depression in the primary care setting. Green SA. **Am J Med** 1996 Dec 30; 101(6A):37S–44S (35 ref.)

Sustained change in parents receiving preventive interventions for families with depression. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):510–5

Sleep deprivation combined with consecutive sleep phase advance as a fast–acting therapy in depression: an open pilot trial in medicated and unmedicated patients. Berger M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;154(6):870–2

Severe episode of depression in late life: the long road to recovery [clinical conference] Blazer DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;153(12):1620–3

Refusal of ECT by a patient with recurrent depression, psychosis, and catatonia [clinical conference] Boronow J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1285–91

Treatment outcomes for primary care patients with major depression and lifetime anxiety disorders. Brown C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1293–300

Is interpersonal psychotherapy superior to supportive psychotherapy? [letter; comment] Brown WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1509–10. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1995 Oct;152(10):1504–9.

Lack of relapse with tryptophan depletion following successful treatment with ECT. Cassidy F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;154(8):1151–2

ECT response in medication–resistant patients [letter; comment] Chandragiri SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):721–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 Aug;153(8):985–92.

Outcome of psychotherapy among early adolescents after trauma. Goenjian AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 154(4):536–42

Changes in perceived health status of depressed elderly patients treated until remission. Miller MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;153(10):1350–2

Treatment outcome in recurrent major depression: a post hoc comparison of elderly ("young old") and midlife patients. Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 153(10):1288–92

Which elderly patients with remitted depression remain well with continued interpersonal psychotherapy after discontinuation of antidepressant medication? Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):958–62

Interpersonal psychotherapy for depressed antepartum women: a pilot study. Spinelli MG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;154(7):1028–30

Subconvulsive magnetic brain stimulation no replacement for ECT [letter] Swartz CM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):716–7

Which depressed patients will respond to interpersonal psychotherapy? The role of abnormal EEG sleep profiles. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):502–9

Depression awareness training and the clergy [letter; comment] Weaver AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 May; 154(5):717–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1996 May;153(5):645–9.

Treatment of depression following myocardial infarction with interpersonal psychotherapy. Stuart S, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;8(4):203–6

Obstruction of ECT seizure by submaximal hyperventilation: a case report. Swartz CM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar; 8(1):31–4

Combined valproate or carbamazepine and electroconvulsive therapy. Zarate CA Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;9(1):19–25

Treatment of depression with outpatient electroconvulsive therapy. Irvin SM. **AORN J** 1997 Mar;65(3):573–8, 581–2 (44 ref.)

The 'usual care' of depression is not 'good enough' [editorial; comment] Higgins ES. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug; 6(4):340–1. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):334–9.

The 'usual care' of major depression in primary care practice [see comments] Schulberg HC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):334–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1997 Jul–Aug;6(4):340–1.

A clinical psychotherapy trial for adolescent depression comparing cognitive, family, and supportive therapy. Brent DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;54(9):877–85

Medical costs attributed to depression among patients with a history of high medical expenses in a health maintenance organization. Henk HJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):899–904

A multifaceted intervention to improve treatment of depression in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):924–32

Counseling typically provided for depression. Role of clinician specialty and payment system. Meredith LS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):905–12

Molecular biology of behavior. Targets for therapeutics [comment] Post RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul; 54(7):607–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1997 Jul;54(7):597–606.

Treating major depression in primary care practice. Eight-month clinical outcomes. Schulberg HC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;53(10):913–9

Treating depressed primary care patients improves their physical, mental, and social functioning. Coulehan JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 May 26;157(10):1113–20

'CT stimulus dosing techniques [letter] Hickie I, et al. **N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;30(1):157–8

Transcranial magnetic stimulation as therapy for depression and other disorders. Kirkcaldie MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;31(2):264–72

Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) [letter] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Dec; 29(4):698

Treatment of a depressive disorder patient with EEG-driven photic stimulation. Kumano H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Dec;21(4):323–34

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones in patients with nonseasonal affective disorders during treatment with bright and dim light. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):899–907

Sleep-onset rapid eye movement after electroconvulsive therapy is more frequent in patients who respond less well to electroconvulsive therapy. Grunhaus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):191–200

Prolactin and TSH responses to TRH and to ECT in pre- and postmenopausal women with major depression. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):403–6

No early effects of electroconvulsive therapy on tryptophan metabolism and disposition in endogenous depression. Mokhtar AS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):201–5

Electroconvulsive therapy down-regulates platelet peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in medication-resistant major depressed patients. Weizman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug 1;40(3):221–4

Seizure length during ECT [letter] Curran S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):525–6

Individual behavioural-cognitive therapy v. marital therapy for depression in maritally distressed couples. Emanuels-Zuurveen L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 169(2):181–8

The effect of treatment on the two-year course of late-life depression. Flint AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 170:268–72

Lithium and ECT in combination [letter; comment] Gangadhar BN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):794 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Feb;168(2):241–3.

Prediction of ECT response: validation of a refined sign-based (CORE) system for defining melancholia [see comments] Hickie I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 169(1):68–74. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Nov;169(5):669.

Negative interaction between lithium and electroconvulsive therapy--a case-control study [see comments] Jha AK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;168(2):241–3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;169(6):794.

Who responds to electroconvulsive therapy? [letter; comment] O'Leary D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):793 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Sep;169(3):322–8.

Seven year prognosis in depression. Mortality and readmission risk in the Nottingham ECT cohort. O'Leary DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;169(4):423–9

Who responds to electroconvulsive therapy? A comparison of effective and ineffective forms of treatment [see comments] Sobin C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 169(3):322–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Dec;169(6):793.

Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on peripheral adrenoceptors, plasma, noradrenaline, MHPG and cortisol in depressed patients. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):758–65

Melancholia and response to ECT [letter; comment] Williams JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):669. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Jul;169(1):68–74.

The current status of seizure duration in the practice of electroconvulsive therapy. Lalla FR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;41(5):299–304 (75 ref.)

A review of continuation and maintenance electroconvulsive therapy. Rabheru K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 42(5):476–84 (90 ref.)

Cognitive-behavioral interventions to manage depression in patients with cancer: research and theoretical initiatives. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Jun;20(3):155–67 (54 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of major depression among people with cancer. Valente SM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1997 Jun; 20(3):168–77 (34 ref.)

The effectiveness of psychotherapies on hospitalized depressive patients. Liou CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1996 Sep; 58(3):163–70

Prognosis and outcome studies in late-life depression. Baldwin RC, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1997;4(1):16–22 (72 ref.)

Assessment of mood state in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy: the utility of visual analog mood scales developed for cognitively impaired patients. Arruda JE, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):207–12

Use of electroconvulsive therapy in adolescents. Cohen D, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Mar;13(1):25–31

Experimental studies of the therapeutic action of electroconvulsive therapy in endogenous depression. The role of the electrical stimulation and of the seizure studied by variation of stimulus intensity and modification by lidocaine of seizure discharge. [classical article] Cronholm B, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Sep;12(3):172–94

Subjective side effects during electroconvulsive therapy. Devanand DP, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Dec;11(4):232–40

Mirtazapine and ECT combination therapy [letter] Farah A. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Jun;13(2):116–7

Energy dosing in ECT: threshold stimulation or formula? Fink M. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Mar;13(1):4–6

Polysomnographic studies in patients referred for ECT: pre-ECT studies. Grunhaus L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):224–31

Triazolam and diphenhydramine effects on seizure duration in depressed patients receiving ECT [letter] Guthrie SK, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):261–5

Discontinuation of antidepressant medications before ECT [letter] Hamner M, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Jun;12(2):125–6

Use of ECT in a patient with a Harrington rod implant. Hanretta AT, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Dec;11(4):266–70

Seizure adequacy: does EEG hold the key? [editorial] Kellner C, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):203–6

Facilitation of ECT by intravenous administration of theophylline. Leentjens AF, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec; 12(4):232–7

Ictal EEG regularity declines during a course of RUL ECT. McCall WV, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Dec;12(4):213–6

Placement of an implantable venous access device for use in maintenance ECT. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Jun;12(2):122–4

Naloxone and ECT seizure length [letter] Rasmussen KG, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Mar;13(1):44–6

ECT 2 weeks post coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Riesenman JP, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Dec;11(4):262–5

ECT in patients with major depressive disorder and low cardiac output. Stern L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Jun; 13(2):68–73

Steroid-induced depressive psychosis responsive to electroconvulsive therapy. Sutor B, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1996 Jun;12(2):104–7

Stimulus dosing with ECT: to titrate or not to titrate--that is the question. Weiner RD. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Mar; 13(1):7–9

Transient postictal psychosis associated with a course of ECT. Zwil AS, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1997 Mar;13(1):32–6 (23 ref.)

Individual therapy techniques with adolescent suicide attempters. Spirito A. **Crisis** 1997;18(2):62–4 (6 ref.)

Treatment of an Indian woman with major depression by a Latina therapist: cultural formulation. Oquendo MA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;21(1):115–26

Barriers to seeking treatment for major depression. Blumenthal R, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):273–8

Effect of continuation treatment on residual symptoms in late-life depression: how well is "well"? Opdyke KS, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):312–9

Management of psychiatric symptoms of Parkinson's disease. Miyoshi K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1996;36 Suppl 1:49–8 (28 ref.)

Narrative child family therapy. Larner G. **Fam Process** 1996 Dec;35(4):423–40

Electroconvulsive therapy in the very old. Casey DA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):436–9

Major depression in primary medical care practice. Research trends and future priorities. Schulberg HC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;18(6):395–406 (90 ref.)

Cognitive therapy with inpatients. Stuart S, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;19(1):42–50 (48 ref.)

Late-life depression: treatment strategies for primary care practice. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1997 Apr;52(4):51–2, 58–60, 63–4 (10 ref.)

Depression in the primary care practice. More common than the common cold, but also more responsive to treatment [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1997 Mar;52(3):7–8

Affective spectrum disorders: how to recognize and treat depression. Jermain DM. **Int J Fertil Womens Med** 1997 Mar–Apr;42(2):73–7 (14 ref.)

Cognitive therapy for depression in the elderly [letter] Jarvik LF, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;12(1):131–2

The treatment of stupor associated with MRI evidence of cerebrovascular disease. Spear J, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug;12(8):791–4

Does age predict the long-term outcome of depression treated with ECT? (a prospective study of the long-term outcome of ECT-treated depression with respect to age). Wesson ML, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 12(1):45–51

Time course of response to electroconvulsive therapy in elderly depressed subjects. Williams JH, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 May;12(5):563–6

An analytic group for sexually abused men. Gartner RB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1997 Jul;47(3):373–83

Problem-solving treatment: evidence for effectiveness and feasibility in primary care. Mynors-Wallis L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1996;26(3):249–62

Preliminary evidence that daily changes in frontal alpha asymmetry correlate with changes in affect in therapy sessions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1996 Aug–Sep;23(1–2):137–41

Depressive illness and the possibilities of somatic antidepressant treatment. Mårtensson B. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1996 Fall;12(4):554–72 (139 ref.)

Effects of early treatment of poststroke depression on neuropsychological rehabilitation. Gonzalez-Torrecillas JL, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):547–60

Adapting cognitive behavioral therapy for the frail elderly. Grant RW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1995 Winter;7(4):561–71 (25 ref.)

Expressed emotion and the course of late-life depression. Hinrichsen GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1997 May; 106(2):336–40

The efficacy of imipramine and psychotherapy in early-onset chronic depression: a reanalysis of the National Institute of Mental health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Agosti V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 May;43(3):181–6

"Normal" P300 amplitude predicts rapid response to ECT in melancholia. Ancy J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Dec 16;41(3):211–5

Can negative self-schemes in depressives be altered through sleep deprivation? Baving L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Feb;42(2–3):93–101

Bilateral ECT and autobiographical memory of subjective experiences related to melancholia: a pilot study. Peretti CS, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):9–15

A prospective test of criteria for response, remission, relapse, recovery, and recurrence in depressed patients treated with cognitive behavior therapy. Riso LP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Apr;43(2):131–42

Heart rate variability before and after treatment with electroconvulsive therapy. Schultz SK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun;44(1):13–20

Is postictal electrical silence a predictor of response to electroconvulsive therapy? Suppes T, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):55–8

A randomised controlled out-patient trial of cognitive-behavioural treatment for children and adolescents with depression: 9-month follow-up. Vostanis P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Sep 9;40(1–2):105–16

ECT indications [letter; comment] Graham P. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1420–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Oct;34(10):1256–7.

Suicidal adolescents after hospitalization: parent and family impacts on treatment follow-through. King CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):85–93

Pilot study of continuation cognitive-behavioral therapy for major depression in adolescent psychiatric patients. Kroll L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 35(9):1156–61

Interpersonal psychotherapy for depressed adolescents: a one-year naturalistic follow-up study. Mufson L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 35(9):1145–55

Knowing which way is up; or, why all subjectivities are not created equal. Magid B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1996 Winter;24(4):619–31

Strategies for managing depression complicated by bipolar disorder, suicidal ideation, or psychotic features. Hartmann PM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):261–9 (69 ref.)

To treat or not to treat: issues in decisions not to treat older persons with cognitive impairment, depression, and incontinence. Silverman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1997 Sep;45(9):1094–101

Long-term narcotic use may complicate treatment for depression [letter] Tobe EH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Mar;96(3):156

Guide to family practitioners for the diagnosis and treatment of depression in children and adolescents. Troxler MA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1997 May;97(5):280–5 (22 ref.)

Managing depression among people with HIV disease. Valente SM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1997 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–67 (76 ref.)

Bibliotherapy in unipolar depression: a meta–analysis. Cuijpers P. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1997 Jun; 28(2):139–47

Electroconvulsive treatment in adolescents with pharmacotherapy–refractory depression. Ghaziuddin N, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Winter; 6(4):259–71

Controlled trial of a brief cognitive–behavioural intervention in adolescent patients with depressive disorders. Wood A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;37(6):737–46

Ongoing needs in depression. Symposium highlights from the World Congress of Psychiatry held in August 1996 in Madrid, Spain. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):600–10

Cognitive–behavioral management of drug–resistant major depressive disorder. Fava GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;58(6):278–82; quiz 283–4

Collaborative management to achieve depression treatment guidelines. Katon W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 1:20–3

Caring for depression in primary care: defining and illustrating the policy context. Wells KB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1997;58 Suppl 1:24–7 (12 ref.)

Reasons for depression and the process and outcome of cognitive–behavioral psychotherapies. Addis ME, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1417–24

The role of avoidance and obsessiveness in matching patients to cognitive and interpersonal psychotherapy: empirical findings from the treatment for depression collaborative research program. Barber JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):951–8

Dose–effect relations in time–limited psychotherapy for depression. Barkham M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):927–35

Outcomes of time–limited psychotherapy in applied settings: replicating the Second Sheffield Psychotherapy Project [comment] Barkham M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1079–85. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Jun;62(3):522–34. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):378–87.

Interpersonal factors in brief treatment of depression: further analyses of the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):162–71

Characteristics of effective therapists: further analyses of data from the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec;64(6):1276–84

A component analysis of cognitive–behavioral treatment for depression. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Apr;64(2):295–304

Prospects for future comparisons between drugs and psychotherapy: lessons from the CBT–versus–pharmacotherapy exchange. Jacobson NS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):104–108

Preventing hung juries about therapy studies [comment] Klein DF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Feb;64(1):81–7. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1996 Feb;64(1):74–80.

The therapeutic alliance in psychodynamic–interpersonal and cognitive–behavioral therapy. Raue PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Aug;65(4):582–7

Negative outcomes: what is the evidence on self–administered treatments? Scogin F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Oct;64(5):1086–9

Process, life events, and symptomatic change in brief eclectic psychotherapy. Sexton H. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1996 Dec; 64(6):1358–65

The education of depressed primary care patients: what do patients think of interactive booklets and a video? [see comments] Robinson P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 Jun; 44(6):562–71. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1997 Jun;44(6):543–4.

Identification of patient attitudes and preferences regarding treatment of depression. Cooper–Patrick L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1997 Jul;12(7):431–8

Behavioral treatment of depression in dementia patients: a controlled clinical trial. Teri L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1997 Jul;52(4):P159–66

Neural network based on adaptive resonance theory as compared to experts in suggesting treatment for schizophrenic and unipolar depressed in–patients. Modai I, et al. **J Med Syst** 1996 Dec;20(6):403–12

Serum neuron–specific enolase levels do not increase after electroconvulsive therapy. Berrouschot J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 Sep 10;150(2):173–6

ECT in genetically confirmed Huntington's disease. Lewis CF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Spring; 8(2):209–10

Recurrence and relapse in geriatric depression: a review of risk factors and prophylactic treatment strategies. Stoudemire A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1997 Spring;9(2):208–21 (133 ref.)

Increased cerebral blood flow in depressed patients responding to electroconvulsive therapy. Bonne O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1996 Jul;37(7):1075–80

Psychiatrists treating physicians. Countertransference of a resident treating a depressed physician. Sulkowicz K, et al. **J Psychother Pract Res** 1997 Summer;6(3):250–61

Defeating depression--where do we stand? Roberts A. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Oct;116(5):290–4

Diagnosis and treatment of depression in late life. Consensus statement update. Lebowitz BD, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1186–90 (63 ref.)

Managing depression in general practice in Pakistan: do we need to re–invent the wheel? [editorial] Reza H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 May;47(5):130–1

Shocking safety concerns [letter; comment] Brown P. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):959. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Jul 27;;348(9022):233–7.

Transcranial magnetic stimulation: a novel antidepressive strategy? Conca A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 34(4):204–7

Do low levels of MHPG in depressive spectrum patients normalize after successful treatment? Garvey MJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;34(4):188–91

EEG in electroconvulsive therapy: is more intensive paroxysmal activity associated with a higher therapeutic response? Hrdlička M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996; 33(3):138–41

Effect of stimulus intensity on prolactin and cortisol release induced by unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Zis AP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Sep;15(3):263–70

Treatment of depression by obstetrician–gynecologists: a survey study. Schmidt LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug; 90(2):296–300

Weak, but complex pulsed magnetic fields may reduce depression following traumatic brain injury. Baker–Price LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):491–8

Auditory brainwave stimulation in treating alcoholic depression. Waldkoetter RO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Feb;84(1):226

Obsessive compulsive disorder and depression—first results of a prospective study on 74 patients. Demal U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):801–13

Slow magnetic stimulation of prefrontal cortex in depression and schizophrenia. Geller V, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan; 21(1):105–10

A planning checklist for establishing time–limited psychotherapy groups. Crosby G, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):25–6

Electroconvulsive therapy. Koran LM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Jan;47(1):23

Travel distance to outpatient treatment for depression. Marcus SC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Aug;48(8):1005

Psychoeducational workshops for elderly patients with recurrent major depression and their families. Sherrill JT, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1997 Jan;48(1):76–81

Effect of ECT treatment number on the ictal EEG. Krystal AD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 May 17;62(2):179–89

Role of serotonin3 receptors in prolactin release induced by electroconvulsive therapy: a study with ondansetron. Yatham LN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):33–9

Predictors of treatment outcome for major depression in primary care. Mynors–Wallis L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1997 May;27(3):731–6

Gender but not stimulus parameters influence prolactin response to electroconvulsive therapy. Motreja S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Jul;22(5):337–48

Measuring treatment outcome by the Beck Depression Inventory. Richter P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1997; 30(4):234–40

Neuroticism and extraversion as predictors of health outcomes in depressed primary care patients. Russo J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1997 Jul–Aug;38(4):339–48

Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) for intractable depression following epilepsy neurosurgery. Kaufman KR, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Dec;5(4):307–12

[Electroconvulsive therapy is a practical treatment] Heikman P. **Duodecim** 1995;111(10):931–5 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Management of somatization in depression] Azorin JM. **Encephale** 1995 Dec;21 Spec No 7:17–22 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for electroconvulsive therapy] Boiteux J, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:21–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic implications of the notion of melancholia] Bonin B, et al. **Encephale** 1996 Dec;22 Spec No 7:18–22 **(Fre)**

[Are convulsions necessary for the antidepressive effect of electroconvulsive therapy: outcome of repeated transcranial magnetic stimulation] Post RM, et al. **Encephale** 1997 Jun;23 Spec No 3:27–35 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression in the elderly] Ansseau M. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr;52(4):262–6 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recognizing and treating depression. 2: Drug therapy--psychotherapy--phased prevention] Riemann D. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Nov 20;114(32):437–8 **(Ger)**

[Depression in the elderly has particular characteristics (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosmann)] Rüther E. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Sep 10;114(25):24, 26 **(Ger)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation. A diagnostic means from neurology as therapy in psychiatry?] Haag C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Mar;68(3):274–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful electroconvulsive therapy of Cotard syndrome with bitemporal hypoperfusion] Lohmann T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May;67(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of depressive disorders: on theoretical background and practice relevance] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 1996 Mar;67(3):183–97 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy in clinical practice] Tauscher J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 May;68(5):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of depressive disorders: on the theoretical background and its clinical relevance (letter)] Tölle R. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul;68(7):602–5 **(Ger)**

[Phototherapy and lithium prophylaxis] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 Jul;24(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital depression units judged by patients] Rahn E. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Jul;23(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in inpatient treatment of depression. Aspects of quality monitoring and external quality assurance exemplified by a pilot project of inpatient treatment of depression] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1997 May;24(3):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of ambulatory psychotherapy by patients with endogenous depression after inpatient psychiatric treatment] Backenstrass M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1997 Jul;47(7):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of changes in serum prolactin level caused by electroconvulsive therapy] Gangadhar BN, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996;108(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation in depressed patients: a new antidepressive therapeutic principle? Presentation of a pilot trial] Koppi S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective diurnal fatigue and sleep deprivation response] Volk S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(13–14):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of neurotic depression by using extremely high–frequency electromagnetic radiation] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996; 96(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of delusional, congruently delusional and non–congruently delusional subtypes of unipolar affective disorders] Paunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The best antidepressive treatment: sensible pharmacotherapy and psychological readiness] Agren H. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 13;93(46):4141–2 (16 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Is psychotherapy in depression efficient? Physician–patient relations are significant for therapeutic results] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Nov 27;93(48):4405–6 (6 ref.) **(Swe)**

Catecholamine changes in patients with depression under the action of high–intensity light] Tsarytsyns'kyĭ VI, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Electroencephalographic sleep and urinary free cortisol in adolescent depression: a preliminary report of changes from episode to recovery. Rao U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Feb 1;41(3):369–73

Nocturnal melatonin and 24–hour 6–sulphatoxymelatonin levels in various phases of bipolar affective disorder. Kennedy SH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jul 31; 63(2–3):219–22

DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS see **DEPRESSION**

DEPRESSIVE SYNDROME see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPTH INTOXICATION see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

DEPTH PERCEPTION

A large sex difference on a two–dimensional mental rotation task. Collins DW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1997 Aug; 111(4):845–9

A psychophysical and computational analysis of intensity–based stereo. Mallot HA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1996 Sep;75(3):187–98

Stereoacuity testing in patients with retinal and optic nerve disorders. Shah MB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995–96; 91(3):265–71

A study on visual characteristics of binocular 3–D images. Cho A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1285–93

A clinical evaluation of stereopsis required to see 3–D images. Fujikado T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1315–20

Changes in oculomotor functions before and after loading of a 3–D visually–guided task by using a head–mounted display. Hasebe H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1330–43

Performance of 3–D digitizing in stereoscopic images. Inoue T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1357–63

Surmised state of accommodation to stereoscopic three–dimensional images with binocular disparity. Iwasaki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1268–72

Psychological effect of stereoscopic 3–D images with fragrances. Kawai T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov; 39(11):1364–9

Effects on visual functions during tasks of object handling in virtual environment with a head mounted display. Kawara T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1370–80

Stereopsis with normal and reversed binocular parallax using a head mounted display in normal and strabismic subjects. Komachi Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1321–9

Evaluation of stereoscopic picture quality with CFF. Mitsuhashi T. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1344–56

Visual accommodation and subject performance during a stereographic object task using liquid crystal shutters. Miyao M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1294–309

The binocular fusion of human vision on stereoscopic displays—field of view and environment effects. Nagata S. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1273–84

The development of a dummy head for 3–D audiovisual recording for transmitting telepresence. Noro K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1381–9

Influence on visual function by a stereoscopic TV programme with binocular liquid crystal shutter and Hi–Vision TV display. Oohira A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Nov;39(11):1310–4

Three–dimensional covert attentional functions in Parkinson's disease subjects. Bennett KM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Nov;112(2):277–88

An improved training procedure as a precursor to testing young children with the Frisby Stereotest. Frisby JP, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 2):286–90

Self–supervised learning in cooperative stereo vision correspondence. Decoux B. **Int J Neural Syst** 1997 Feb; 8(1):101–11

Motivational factors in vision therapy: comparison of computerized vs. manipulative techniques. Groffman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Jun;67(6):344–9

Apparent accommodation and depth of field in pseudophakia. Elder MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jun; 22(5):615–9

A change in viewpoint promotes use of height–in–picture as a depth cue in 5– to 7–year–olds' drawings of a simple depth relationship. Bremner JG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1997 Aug;66(2):180–92

Effects of imagery on vernier acuity under conditions of induced depth. Craver–Lemley C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Feb;23(1):3–13

Misperceptions of angular velocities influence the perception of rigidity in the kinetic depth effect. Domini F, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Aug; 23(4):1111–29

Image velocity magnitudes and perception of heading. Dyre BP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Apr; 23(2):546–65

The visual perception of three–dimensional length. Norman JF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Feb; 22(1):173–86

Just–noticeable difference in the speed of cyclopean motion in depth and the speed of cyclopean motion within a frontoparallel plane. Portfors CV, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Aug; 23(4):1074–86

Discrimination of the direction and speed of motion in depth of a monocularly visible target from binocular information alone. Portfors–Yeomans CV, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Feb;23(1):227–43

Integration of binocular stereopsis and structure from motion in the discrimination of noisy surfaces. Tittle JS, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1997 Aug; 23(4):1035–49

Figural aftereffects and spatial attention. Yeh SL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1996 Apr;22(2):446–60

Perceiving the orientation–in–depth of triangular surfaces: static–monocular, moving–monocular, and static–binocular viewing. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Jan; 123(1):19–28

Remote operation: a selective review of research into visual depth perception. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1996 Jul;123(3):237–48 (54 ref.)

Fine–scale processing in human binocular stereopsis. Harris JM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Aug;14(8):1673–83

Stereopsis revisited [letter; comment] Fisher NF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):76. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1996 Sep–Oct;33(5):251–6.

Testing inconsistency [letter; comment] Lang J. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Mar–Apr; 33(2):133–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):231–5.

Small–target random dot stereogram and binocular suppression testing for preschool vision screening. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Mar–Apr; 33(2):104–13

Using movement parallax for 3D laparoscopy. Voorhorst FA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1996–97;21(4):211–8

Stereoacuity development: 6 months to 5 years. A new tool for testing and screening. Ciner EB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):43–8

Optic nerve head stereoscopic digital imaging using bichromatic techniques. Rector B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1996 Jan;73(1):54–8

The efficient range of velocities for inducing depth perception by motion parallax. Hayashibe K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):659–74

Depth perception in Alzheimer's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):987–95

Sudden onset of subjective dimensionality: a case study. Mikulas WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 1):852–4

Stereokinetic interaction effects involving static and slowly moving identical figures. Piggins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Oct;83(2):387–400

Cues to illumination do not cause Coren and Komoda's illusion of lightness in an ambiguous tube. Schulman PH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):959–62

Pooling of vertical disparities by the human visual system. Adams W, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):165–76

Illusory depth and spectral refraction: unusual views of the Brocken spectre [letter] Beaton A, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(3):373–4

Apparent shape of the Mach book. Clement RA. **Perception** 1996;25(3):313–9

The depiction of distance: a Bartelian analysis. Deręgowski JB, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):177–85

Evidence for good recovery of lengths of real objects seen with natural stereo viewing. Frisby JP, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):129–54

Occlusion constraints and stereoscopic slant. Häkkinen J, et al. **Perception** 1997;26(1):29–38

Production and interpretation of perspective drawings by blind and sighted people. Heller MA, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(3):321–34

Moving cast shadows induce apparent motion in depth. Kersten D, et al. **Perception** 1997;26(2):171–92

'Generic–view principle' for three–dimensional–motion perception: optics and inverse optics of a moving straight bar. Kitazaki M, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(7):797–814

Shape constancy in pictorial relief. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):155–64

Qualitative cues in the discrimination of affine–transformed minimal patterns. Kukkonen HT, et al. **Perception** 1996; 25(2):195–206

Shadows and depth illusions. Morris RC. **Perception** 1996; 25(8):927–9

The discriminability of local surface structure. Norman JF, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(4):381–98

Interactions of monocular and cyclopean components and the role of depth in the Ebbinghaus illusion. Papathomas TV, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(7):783–95

Depth judgments of triangular surfaces during moving monocular viewing. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Perception** 1996;25(1):27–35

Perceptual learning of stereoacuity. Sowden P, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(9):1043–52

Horses are sensitive to pictorial depth cues. Timney B, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(9):1121–8

A general model for the perception of space and motion. Wade NJ, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(2):187–94

Texture laciness: the texture equivalent of transparency? Watanabe T, et al. **Perception** 1996;25(3):293–303

Stereoscopic digital fluorescein and indocyanine green videoangiography. Klein ML, et al. **Retina** 1997; 17(4):359–60

Three–dimensional curvature contrast—geometric or brightness illusion? Curran W, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov; 36(22):3641–53

[Comparative study of various 2–D and 3–D vision systems in minimally invasive surgery] Buess GF, et al. **Chirurg** 1996 Oct;67(10):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring depth perception in stereoamblyopia by using a suprathreshold stimulus] Gockeln R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 Feb;210(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of asymmetrical noise in two– and three–dimensional global symmetry] Yakushijin R, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1996 Feb;66(6):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic stereovisometry] Osipov GI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired binocular depth inversion in patients with alcohol withdrawal. Schneider U, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):469–74

Retinal toxicity associated with cisplatin and etoposide in pediatric patients. Hilliard LM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Apr;28(4):310–3

Towards a cannabinoid hypothesis of schizophrenia: cognitive impairments due to dysregulation of the endogenous cannabinoid system. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):803–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The visual function of professional baseball players. Laby DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;122(4):476–85

Baseball hitting, binocular vision, and the Pulfrich phenomenon [see comments] Hofeldt AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;114(12):1490–4. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1997 Aug;115(8):1084–5.

Motion stereoscopic vision, the Pulfrich phenomenon, and baseball hitting [letter; comment] Laby DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Aug;115(8):1084–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1996 Dec;114(12):1490–4.

Effect of low–concentration CO2 on stereoacuity and energy expenditure. Sun M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1996 Jan;67(1):34–9

Judgments by monkeys of apparent depth in dynamic random–dot stereograms. Crawford ML, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Sep;79(1–2):219–25

Vision: simple stereopsis. Collett TS. **Curr Biol** 1996 Nov 1;6(11):1392–5 (14 ref.)

Visual evoked potential evidence for parallel processing of depth– and form–related information in human visual cortex. Jeffreys DA. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Sep;111(1):79–99

Binocularity in infancy. Braddick O. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 2):182–8 (41 ref.)

Does stereopsis matter in humans? Fielder AR, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 2):233–8 (45 ref.)

Motor and sensory fusion in monkeys: psychophysical measurements. Harwerth RS, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 2):209–16 (59 ref.)

Is amblyopia an impediment to binocular function? Hess RF. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 2):245–9 (25 ref.)

Binocular correspondence in stereoscopic vision. Parker AJ, et al. **Eye** 1996;10 (Pt 2):177–81 (25 ref.)

Single image random dot stereogram: principles and clinical implications. Lee DY, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1996 Apr; 67(4):209–14 (8 ref.)

Visual properties of the foldable Array multifocal intraocular lens. Weghaupt H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996;22 Suppl 2:1313–7

Encoding of binocular disparity by complex cells in the cat's visual cortex. Ohzawa I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1997 Jun; 77(6):2879–909

Neural processing of stereopsis as a function of viewing distance in primate visual cortical area V1. Trotter Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1996 Nov;76(5):2872–85

Postnatal development of binocular disparity sensitivity in neurons of the primate visual cortex. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jan 1;17(1):296–307

Element density and the efficiency of binocular matching. Cormack LK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1997 Apr;14(4):723–30

Occlusion edge blur: a cue to relative visual depth. Marshall JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Apr;13(4):681–8

Temporal uncertainty effects on orientation discrimination and stereoscopic thresholds. Westheimer G, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1996 Apr;13(4):884–86

Random dot stereoacuity of preschool children. ALSPAC "Children in Focus" Study Team. Birch E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug; 34(4):217–22; quiz 247–8

The range and variability of ophthalmological parameters in normal children aged 4 1/2 to 5 1/2 years [see comments] Lam SR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Sep–Oct;33(5):251–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1997 Mar–Apr;34(2):76.

The modified frisby stereotest. Saunders KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Nov–Dec; 33(6):323–7

Responses of primary visual cortical neurons to binocular disparity without depth perception [see comments] Cumming BG, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):280–3 . Comment in: Nature 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):235, 237.

Vergence eye movements in response to binocular disparity without depth perception [see comments] Masson GS, et al. **Nature** 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):283–6. Comment in: Nature 1997 Sep 18;389(6648):235, 237.

Functional consequences of an integration of motion and stereopsis in area MT of monkey extrastriate visual cortex. Lappe M. **Neural Comput** 1996 Oct 1;8(7):1449–61

Binocular disparity and the perception of depth. Qian N. **Neuron** 1997 Mar;18(3):359–68 (55 ref.)

Interhemispheric depth judgement. Rivest J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jan;32(1):69–76

The neural coding of stereoscopic depth. Ohzawa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Feb 10;8(3):iii–xii (36 ref.)

A new stereotest: the double two rod test. Fan WC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 May;16(3):196–202

Non–stereoscopic cues in the Random–Dot E stereotest: results for adult observers. Fricke T, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1997 Mar;17(2):122–7

Effect of naturally occurring visual acuity differences between two eyes in stereoacuity. Lam AK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1996 May;16(3):189–95

Subjective depth–of–focus of the eye. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1997 Jul;74(7):511–20

A canonical microfunction for learning perceptual invariances. Stone JV. **Perception** 1996;25(2):207–20

Neural mechanisms underlying binocular fusion and stereopsis: position vs. phase. Anzai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 13;94(10):5438–43

Cortical dynamics of three–dimensional figure–ground perception of two–dimensional pictures. Grossberg S. **Psychol Rev** 1997 Jul;104(3):618–58 (180 ref.)

A stereo model using LoG and Gabor filtering. Jin JS, et al. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(1):3–13 (35 ref.)

Learning stereo disparity using temporal smoothness constraints: a computational model. Stone JV. **Spat Vis** 1996;10(1):15–29

An integrated computational model of three–dimensional vision. Uttal WR, et al. **Spat Vis** 1996;9(4):393–422 (46 ref.)

Pulfrich revisited. Diaper CJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1997 May–Jun;41(6):493–9 (64 ref.)

The TINS Lecture. The parietal association cortex in depth perception and visual control of hand action. Sakata H, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1997 Aug;20(8):350–7 (75 ref.)

Direction repulsion in motion transparency. Hiris E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1996 Jan–Feb;13(1):187–97

Depth perception and evoked brain activity: the influence of horizontal disparity and visual field location. Skrandies W. **Vis Neurosci** 1997 May–Jun;14(3):527–32

Enduring stereoscopic motion aftereffects induced by prolonged adaptation. Bowd C, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;

36(22):3655–60
The interaction of binocular disparity and motion parallax in the computation of depth. Bradshaw MF, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3457–68
Does the human visual system implement an ideal observer theory of slant from texture? Buckley D, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr;36(8):1163–76
Specificity of saccadic adaptation in three-dimensional space. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May;37(10):1367–82
Capture of the visual direction of monocular objects by adjacent binocular objects. Erkelens CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(13):1735–45
Stereoscopic depth constancy depends on the subject's task. Glennerster A, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Nov;36(21):3441–56
Depth asymmetry in da Vinci stereopsis. Häkkinen J, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec;36(23):3815–9
Stereopsis and disparity vergence in monkeys with subnormal binocular vision. Harwerth RS, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb; 37(4):483–93
Integrating contours within and through depth. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(6):691–6
Influence of the luminance and opponent chromatic channels on stereopsis with random-dot stereograms. Jiménez JR, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(5):591–6
Spatio-temporal requirements for binocular correlation in stereopsis. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Feb; 36(4):527–38
Disparity modulation sensitivity for narrow-band-filtered stereograms. Lee B, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul; 37(13):1769–77
Binocular matching of dissimilar features in phantom stereopsis. Liu L, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Mar;37(5):633–44
Differences between stereopsis, interocular correlation and binocularity. Livingstone MS. **Vision Res** 1996 Apr; 36(8):1127–40
Disparity-evoked vergence is driven by interocular correlation. Mallot HA, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Sep; 36(18):2925–37
Speed discrimination of stereoscopic (cyclopean) motion. Patterson R, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr;37(7):871–8
Direction-selective coding of stereoscopic (cyclopean) motion. Phinney RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Apr;37(7):865–9
Cyclopean discrimination thresholds for the direction and speed of motion in depth. Portfors-Yeomans CV, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(20):3265–79
Physiological computation of binocular disparity. Qian N, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(13):1811–27
A physiological model for motion–stereo integration and a unified explanation of Pulfrich-like phenomena. Qian N, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Jun;37(12):1683–98
On the independence of chromatic and achromatic stereopsis mechanisms. Simmons DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 May; 37(10):1271–80
Preattentive perception of elementary three-dimensional shapes. Sun JY, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Aug;36(16):2515–29
Visual-motor optimization in binocular control. Tweed D. **Vision Res** 1997 Jul;37(14):1939–51
Non-visual information in structure-from-motion. van Damme WJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Oct;36(19):3119–27
Stability of binocular depth perception with moving head and eyes. van Ee R, et al. **Vision Res** 1996 Dec; 36(23):3827–42
The role of 3-D surface slope in a lightness/brightness effect. Wishart KA, et al. **Vision Res** 1997 Feb;37(4):467–73
[Effect of interpupillary distance on acuity of depth perception] Gockeln R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Oct;209(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pro-psychotic change of binocular depth inversion by sleep deprivation] Sternemann U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1997 Jul; 68(7):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correspondence of depth sensitivity and visually evoked potential amplitude in retinal eccentricity] Nakanishi F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;100(11):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the right and left hemispheres in depth perception] Dobrovol'skaia NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1996 Nov–Dec; 22(6):131–3 **(Rus)**

DEQUALINIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, molecular modeling, and K+ channel-blocking activity of dequalinium analogues having semirigid linkers. Campos Rosa J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1996 Oct 11; 39(21):4247–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A nuclear magnetic resonance method for the determination of the purity of commercial dequalinium chloride. Boschetti C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Nov;45(11):1217–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The efficacy of dequalinium chloride/benzalkonium chloride as well as medicinal plants on the gingiva] Gruber I, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERCUM'S DISEASE see **ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA**

DERMABRASION

Effects of dermabrasion on acne scarring. A review and a study of 25 cases. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):39–42
The flashlamp-pumped dye laser and dermabrasion in psoriasis--further studies on the reversed Köbner phenomenon. Bjerring P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):59–61
Vitiligo [letter; comment] Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):852. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1996 Feb;134(2):373.
Manual resurfacing and trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of patients with widespread actinic damage. Clinical and histologic observations. Cooley JE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 May;23(5):373–9
Dermabrasion and premalignant disease [letter] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):714
Problems of tumescent anesthesia for dermabrasion [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jun;23(6):497–9 . Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Dec;20(12):802–7.
Saturated phenol as a local anesthetic for manual dermabrasion. Ruiz-Maldonado R. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Mar;23(3):187–89; discussion 190
Dermabrasion of congenital nevocellular nevi: experience in 215 patients. Rompel R, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(3):261–7
Dermabrasion and epithelial sheet grafting [letter; comment] Hann SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):652 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Oct;33(4):646–8.
The efficacy of dermabrasion in the treatment of nodular amyloidosis. Lien MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 2):315–6
The effect of chemosurgical peels and dermabrasion on dermal elastic tissue. Giese SY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Aug;100(2):489–98; discussion 499–500
Adult-type colloid milium of hands and face successfully treated with dermabrasion. Netscher DT, et al. **South Med J** 1996 Oct;89(10):1004–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The short- and long-term side effects of carbon dioxide laser resurfacing. Bernstein LJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jul; 23(7):519–25
On the danger of vertical sanding of vertical upper lip wrinkles [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jul;23(7):599–600. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1996 Jul;22(7):601–10.
Complications of resurfacing. Ragland HP, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep;15(3):200–7 (23 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Needle dermabrasion. Camirand A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1997 Jan–Feb;21(1):48–51
[Controlled dermabrasion with a newly developed erbium-YAG-laser system. Report of preliminary experiences] Teikemeier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jul; 47(7):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The short- and long-term side effects of carbon dioxide laser resurfacing. Bernstein LJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jul; 23(7):519–25
Epidermal disepithelialization by programmed diathermosurgery [letter] Capurro S, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jul;23(7):600–1
On the danger of vertical sanding of vertical upper lip wrinkles [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Jul;23(7):599–600. Comment on: Dermatol Surg 1996 Jul;22(7):601–10.
Grafting following short-pulse carbon dioxide laser de-epithelialization. Kahn AM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Nov;22(11):965–7; discussion 967–8
Combining surgical methods for skin resurfacing. Coleman WP 3rd, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep;15(3):194–9 (11 ref.)
Dermabrasion. Mandy SH. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Sep; 15(3):162–9 (20 ref.)

DERMACENTOR

Unsuccessful rubidium marking of American dog tick (Acari:Ixodidae) adults. Burg JG. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Jan; 34(1):29–32
The distribution of Dermacentor hunteri and Anaplasma sp. in desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis). Crosbie PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Feb;83(1):31–7
Interspecific differences between small mammals as hosts of immature Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) and a model for detection of high risk areas of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kollars TM Jr. **J Parasitol** 1996 Oct; 82(5):707–10
A winter outbreak of anaplasmosis in a nonendemic area of Oklahoma: a possible role for Dermacentor albipictus. Ewing SA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):206–8
Pyrenean bears [letter; comment] Guiserix J. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):596. Comment on: Lancet 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):112–3.

ENZYMOLOGY

Assay for phenoloxidase activity in Amblyomma americanum, Dermacentor variabilis, and Ixodes scapularis. Zhioua E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Jun;83(3):553–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory evidence of the importance of the tick D. marginatus as a vector of B. burgdorferi in some areas of sporadic Lyme disease in Bulgaria. Angelov L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;12(5):499–502
Vector competence of Ixodes scapularis, I. spinipalpis, and Dermacentor andersoni (Acari:Ixodidae) in transmitting Borrelia burgdorferi, the etiologic agent of Lyme disease. Dolan MC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1997 Mar;34(2):128–35
Developmental studies of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales:Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari:Ixodidae) infected as adults by using nonradioactive in situ hybridization and microscopy. Ge NL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1996 Nov;33(6):911–20
Frequent isolation of Francisella tularensis from Dermacentor reticulatus ticks in an enzootic focus of tularaemia. Hubálek Z, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1996 Jul; 10(3):241–6

DERMAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

DERMAL HYPOPLASIA, FOCAL see **FOCAL DERMAL HYPOPLASIA**

DERMAL SINUS see **SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**

DERMATAN SULFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multicentre, double-blind, randomized study to compare the safety and efficacy of once-daily ORG 10172 and twice-daily low-dose heparin in preventing deep-vein thrombosis in patients with acute ischaemic stroke. Dumas R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Nov;23(6):512–6
The treatment of deep vein thrombosis with continuous intravenous low-molecular-weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin). A pilot study. Kretz JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Dec 15;84(6):391–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis during the use of the heparinoid Organon 10172 in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Insler SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Feb;86(2):495–8
Orgaran (Org 10172) for cardiopulmonary bypass in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: role of adjunctive plasmapheresis [letter; comment] Schmahl KS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1997 Apr;11(2):262–3. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1996 Jun;10(4):521–30.
Risk factors for bleeding during treatment of acute venous thromboembolism. Wester JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Nov;76(5):682–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Organization of glycosaminoglycan sulfation in the biosynthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate and proteodermatan sulfate. Silbert JE. **Glycoconj J** 1996 Dec; 13(6):907–12 (65 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic and electrophoretic applications for the analysis of heparin and dermatan sulfate. Malsch R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 25;685(2):223–31
Eggshells are shaped by a precise spatio-temporal arrangement of sequentially deposited macromolecules. Fernandez MS, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1997 Apr;16(1):13–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon gamma differentially affects the synthesis of chondroitin/dermatan sulphate and heparan sulphate by human skin fibroblasts. Praillet C, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):863–70
Differential expression of the small chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans decorin and biglycan after injury of the adult rat brain. Stichel CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 18;704(2):263–74
Synchronized order of appearance of hyaluronic acid (or acidic galactan) —> chondroitin C-6 sulfate —> chondroitin C-4/C-6 sulfate, heparan sulfate, dermatan sulfate —> heparin during morphogenesis, differentiation and development. Nader HB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Sep;29(9):1221–6
Altered dermatan sulfate proteoglycan synthesis in fibroblast cultures established from skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1398–406

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of dermatan sulfate and oversulfated dermatan sulfate in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization. Huang Y, et al.

DERMATAN SULFATE

Anal Biochem 1996 Sep 5;240(2):227–34

CHEMISTRY

Structural diversity of dermatan sulphate in porcine dermis. Qiu G, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jul;20(7):721–6

Characterization of human DSPG3, a small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Deere M, et al. **Genomics** 1996 Dec 15; 38(3):399–404

A conformational study of corneal dermatan sulfate proteoglycan using fluorescence spectroscopy. Uma L, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Jul;19(1):75–80

Distinct isoforms of chicken decorin contain either one or two dermatan sulfate chains. Blaschke UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Nov 29;271(48):30347–53

Synthesis and biological effects of N–alkylamine–labeled low–molecular–mass dermatan sulfate. Malsch R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1997;23(2):99–107 (27 ref.)

Active site for heparin cofactor II in low molecular mass dermatan sulfate. Contribution to the antithrombotic activity of fractions with high affinity for heparin cofactor II. Mascellani G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Oct 1;84(1):21–32

GENETICS

Occurrence of PG–Lb, a leucine–rich small chondroitin/dermatan sulphate proteoglycan in mammalian epiphyseal cartilage: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the mouse cDNA. Kurita K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):909–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of heparin, dermatan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate from mixtures by sequential precipitation with various organic solvents. Volpi N. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Oct 11;685(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Occurrence of PG–Lb, a leucine–rich small chondroitin/dermatan sulphate proteoglycan in mammalian epiphyseal cartilage: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the mouse cDNA. Kurita K, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Sep 15;318 (Pt 3):909–14

Chondroitin ABC lyase digestion of an ascidian dermatan sulfate. Occurrence of unusual 6–O–sulfo–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–3–O–(2–O–sulfo–alpha–L–idopyranosyluronic acid)–beta–D–galactose units. Mourão PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1997 May 19; 300(4):315–21

Preparation and biological activity of N–sulfonated chondroitin and dermatan sulfate derivatives. Nadkarni VD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Aug 26;290(1):87–96

A chondroitin/dermatan sulfate form of CD44 is a receptor for collagen XIV (undulin). Ehnis T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Dec 15;229(2):388–97

Expression of small extracellular chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans is differentially regulated in human endothelial cells. Nelimarkka L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 9;272(19):12730–7

Type VI collagen bound to collagen fibrils by chondroitin/dermatan sulfate glycosaminoglycan in mouse corneal stroma. Nakamura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar–Apr;41(2):71–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of thrombin inhibition by heparin cofactor II in the presence of dermatan sulphates, native or oversulphated, and a heparin–like dextran derivative. Maaroufi RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(4):359–66

Preparation and biological activity of N–sulfonated chondroitin and dermatan sulfate derivatives. Nadkarni VD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1996 Aug 26;290(1):87–96

Effect of nonspecific binding to plasma proteins on the antithrombin activities of unfractionated heparin, low–molecular–weight heparin, and dermatan sulfate. Cosmi B, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jan 7;95(1):118–24

Effect of dermatan sulphate on activated partial thromboplastin time determined with different reagents. Iorio A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1997 Mar–Apr;27(2):85–90

Danaparoid: an antithrombotic agent without major impact on triglyceride hydrolysis capacity in humans. van Barlingen HH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1997 Aug;242(2):125–9

Modulation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase by derivatives of chondroitin sulfate. Dittmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(12):PL 201–6

The effects of dermatan sulfate at submicrogram/ml concentrations on in vitro thrombin generation. Delorme MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 May;75(5):747–51

Pharmacology of a new low molecular weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin) in healthy volunteers: repeated daily intramuscular administration of 400 mg for a week. Dettori AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Jul 1;83(1):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of chondroitin–dermatan sulfate–containing proteoglycans to the function of rat mesenteric arteries. Gandley RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 2):H952–60

Chondroitin/dermatan sulphate promotes the survival of neurons from rat embryonic neocortex. Kappler J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1997 Feb;9(2):306–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danaparoid in the prevention of thromboembolic complications. Skoutakis VA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):876–87 (81 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass using lomoparan: monitoring of anticoagulation using anti–Xa levels and thromboelastography. Sharma S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Jun;67(6):392–4

The use of low dose Orgaran in heparin–induced thrombocytopenia associated with in vitro platelet aggregation at higher Orgaran concentrations. Hill GR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Jun;19(2):155–7

Design of the Trial of Org 10172 in Acute Stroke Treatment (TOAST). Adams HP Jr, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1997 Aug;18(4):358–77

Danaparoid sodium lowers proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy. van der Pijl JW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1997 Mar;8(3):456–62

Treatment of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Peters FP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1997 Sep;114(3):517–8

Antithrombotic activity of dermatan sulphates, heparins and their combination in an animal model of arterial thrombosis. Iacoviello L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1996 Dec;76(6):1102–7

Preservation of shock–wave–induced renal histologic changes by dermatan sulfate. Sarica K, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jan;49(1):145–50

Thromboembolic complications in a patient with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) showing cross–reactivity to a low molecular weight heparin–treatment with Org 10172 (Lomoparan). Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 28;109(4):128–31

[Use of Orgaran for extracorporeal circulation in a patient allergic to heparin (letter)] Bretelle C, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Nov 30;25(37):1846–7 **(Fre)**

[Value of orgaran in hemodialysis during heparin–induced thrombopenia (letter)] Lamriben L, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Sep 28;25(28):1303 **(Fre)**

URINE

Differences in the nonreducing ends of heparan sulfates excreted by patients with mucopolysaccharidoses revealed by bacterial heparitinases: a new tool for structural studies and differential diagnosis of Sanfilippo's and Hunter's syndromes. Toma L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Dec; 75(6):771–81

DERMATITIS

The commonest causes of symptomatic vulvar disease: a dermatologist's perspective. Fischer GO. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;37(1):12–8 (43 ref.)

BLOOD

Circulating adhesion molecules as prognostic factors for cutaneous melanoma. Schaider H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):209–13

CLASSIFICATION

Eosinophilic and neutrophilic spongiosis: clues to the diagnosis of immunobullous diseases and other inflammatory disorders. Machado–Pinto J, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1996 Dec;15(4):308–16 (45 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of interface dermatitis] Weyers W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Glycolic acid peels for postinflammatory hyperpigmentation in black patients. A comparative study. Burns RL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Mar;23(3):171–4; discussion 175

Inflammatory nuchal–occipital port–wine stains. Tay YK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 2):811–3

Facial heliotrope rash as the initial manifestation of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Tzavara V, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1997 Apr;25(3–4):393–8

What syndrome is this? Rapp–Hodgkin syndrome. Cliff S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):149–50

Postinflammatory hypopigmentation and hyperpigmentation. Ruiz–Maldonado R, et al. **Semin Cutan Med Surg** 1997 Mar; 16(1):36–43 (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin inhibits intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression and reduces mast cell numbers in the asebia mouse model of chronic skin inflammation. Oran A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):519–26

Effect of a bradykinin antagonist on the local inflammatory response following thermal injury. Nwariaku FE, et al. **Burns** 1996 Jun;22(4):324–7

Effect of the basidiomycete Poria cocos on experimental dermatitis and other inflammatory conditions. Cuellar MJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1997 Mar;45(3):492–4

FK506 in the treatment of inflammatory skin disease: promises and perspectives. Michel G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1996 Mar;17(3):106–8 (17 ref.)

[Improved effectiveness and acceptance of corticosteroids through a new Galenic approach] **Hautarzt** 1995 Oct;46(10 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Anti–inflammatory and immunosuppressive effect of glucocorticoids. What are the basic molecular mechanisms?] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Feb; 47(2):166–8 **(Ger)**

[Natural drugs for inflamed skin (interview)] Proksch P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1996 Feb;19(2):54–5 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of asthma, allergic rhinitis and dermatitis in primary school children in Uasin Gishu district, Kenya. Esamai F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):474–8

An outbreak of paederus dermatitis in a suburban hospital in Sri Lanka. Kamaladasa SD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):34–6

Acquired Blaschko dermatitis: acquired relapsing self–healing Blaschko dermatitis. Lee HJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 23(9):639–42 (16 ref.)

[Variability of respiratory system reactions to air pollutants. Epidemiologic study of children in Cracow] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1996;64(5–6):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental production and modulation of human cytotoxic dermatitis in human–murine chimeras. Christofidou–Solomidou M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb; 150(2):631–9

Rheumatoid neutrophilic dermatitis. Mashek HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jun;133(6):757–60

Pathological case of the month. Childhood sarcoidosis. Shetty AK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1997 Sep; 151(9):955–6

Treating dermatitis artefacta [letter] Lent B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1204–5

Glutathione–S–transferase induces murine dermatitis that resembles human atopic dermatitis. Hsu CH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Nov;26(11):1329–37

Myeloperoxidase deficiency manifesting as pustular candidal dermatitis. Nguyen C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Feb; 24(2):258–60

Diving suit dermatitis: a manifestation of Pseudomonas folliculitis. Saltzer KR, et al. **Cutis** 1997 May;59(5):245–6

Estrogen dermatitis. Leylek OA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Mar;72(1):97–103

Atrophic brown spots on the legs. What is the role of diabetes in the development of these chronic papules? Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1997 Mar;52(3):27

Studies into the mechanisms of dermal inflammation using cutaneous microdialysis. Church MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):131–3

Bullous eruption in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: mite dermatitis caused by Cheyletiella blakei. Cvancara JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 37(2 Pt 1):265–7

Fixed food eruption. Kelso JM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):638–9

Cutaneous involvement in prelymphomatous angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Schmuth M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 2):290–5

Aluminium and injection site reactions. Culora GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Oct;49(10):844–7

Neurophysiological effects of flickering light in patients with perceived electrical hypersensitivity. Sandström M, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Jan;39(1):15–22

Lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation induced by inflammatory agonists: correlation between E–selectin and gamma delta TcR+ lymphocytes. Whyte A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Sep;75(3):439–49 (52 ref.)

Risk factors for seabather's eruption: a prospective cohort study. Kumar S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1997 Jan–Feb; 112(1):59–62

[Apropos of juvenile palmar dermatitis of swimming pools (letter; comment)] Sassolas B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996; 123(8):519. Comment on: Ann Dermatol Venereol 1995;122(10):695–6. **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of inflammatory dermatoses. Cyclosporin, an advance in the therapy of psoriasis] **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Dermatoses in leg amputees] Wlotzke U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jul;47(7):493–501 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perianal dermatitis] Mauss J. **Ther Umsch** 1997 Apr; 54(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of saphenous vein graft donor site dermatitis] Minowa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jul; 45(7):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Pathogenesis of skin lesions in mice with chronic proliferative dermatitis (cpdm/cpdm). Gijbels MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):941–50

Harlequin ichthyosis (ichq): a juvenile lethal mouse mutation with ichthyosiform dermatitis. Sundberg JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):293–310

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental production and modulation of human cytotoxic dermatitis in human–murine chimeras. Christofidou–Solomidou M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Feb; 150(2):631–9

CD73 mediates lymphocyte binding to vascular endothelium in inflamed human skin. Arvilommi AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):248–54

Hand dermatitis: a risk factor for latex hypersensitivity [letter] Boxer M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):855–6

The inhibitory effect of anti-adhesion molecule antibodies on eosinophil infiltration in cutaneous late phase response in Balb/c mice sensitized with ovalbumin (OVA). Hakugawa J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):73–9

P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 (PSGL-1) on T helper 1 but not on T helper 2 cells binds to P-selectin and supports migration into inflamed skin. Borges E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1997 Feb 3;185(3):573–8

Role of a sialyl Lewis(x)-like epitope selectively expressed on vascular endothelial cells in local skin inflammation of the rat. Akahori T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1; 158(11):5384–92

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis: onset in a women without previous exogenous progesterone exposure. Moody BR, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Aug;90(8):845–6

METABOLISM

Expression of SKALP/elafin during wound healing in human skin. van Bergen BH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul; 288(8):458–62

Oxygen extraction rates in inflamed human skin using the tuberculin reaction as a model. Newton DJ, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1996 May-Jun;16(3):118–23

A proinflammatory activity of interleukin 8 in human skin: expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase in psoriatic lesions and cultured keratinocytes. Bruch-Gerharz D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Nov 1;184(5):2007–12

Regulation of epidermal expression of keratin K17 in inflammatory skin diseases. Komine M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):569–75

Comparative analysis of the frequency of house dust mite specific and nonspecific Th1 and Th2 cells in skin lesions and peripheral blood of patients with atopic dermatitis. Neumann C, et al. **J Mol Med** 1996 Jul;74(7):401–6

Lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation induced by inflammatory agonists: correlation between E-selectin and gamma delta TcR+ lymphocytes. Whyte A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Sep;75(3):439–49 (52 ref.)

Neuropeptides, nerve growth factor and the skin. Pincelli C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1996 Dec;44(10):856–9 (49 ref.)

Altered thrombomodulin staining in blistering dermatoses. Jackson DE, et al. **Pathology** 1996 Aug;28(3):225–8

Effect of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor agonists on a reactive oxygen species mediated model of skin inflammation. Earl JR, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(4):250–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis in adults. Neri I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):796–8

Naturally occurring dermatitis associated with Staphylococcus aureus in DS-Nh mice. Haraguchi M, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Jul;46(3):225–9

Spirochetes from digital dermatitis lesions in cattle are closely related to treponemes associated with human periodontitis. Choi BK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):175–81

[Perianal streptococcal dermatitis in children] van Zeijl JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1996 Nov 2;140(44):2191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

The karyotype of Trichobilharzia franki Müller et Kimmig, 1994 (Digenea:Schistosomatidae), a new European schistosome agent of swimmers' itch. Spakulová M, et al. **Parasite** 1997 Mar;4(1):63–6

PATHOLOGY

Conjugal chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis [letter] Camacho F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):335

Persistent pigmented purpuric dermatitis and mycosis fungoides: simulant, precursor, or both? A study by light microscopy and molecular methods. Toro JR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr;19(2):108–18

Harlequin ichthyosis (ichq): a juvenile lethal mouse mutation with ichthyosiform dermatitis. Sundberg JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1997 Jul;151(1):293–310

Does inflammation contribute to the eradication of basal cell carcinoma following curettage and electrodesiccation? Spencer JM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):625–30; discussion 630–1

Innervation and neurokinin receptors during angiogenesis in the rat sponge granuloma. Walsh DA, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Nov;28(11):759–69

Malignant melanoma in stasis dermatitis. Blessing K. **Histopathology** 1997 Feb;30(2):135–9

Effect of chronic sciatic nerve lesion on the neurogenic inflammatory response in intact and acutely injured denervated rat skin. Bassirat M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Aug;45(8):380–5

Inflammatory reactions of the skin caused by adhesive EEG electrodes. Litscher G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1997 Jul;9(3):277–9

A case report of superficial necrolytic dermatitis in a beagle dog with diabetes mellitus. Yoshida M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(4):498–501

[Vulvar dermatoses and intra-epithelial neoplasia. Classification, criticism and suggestions] Leibowitch M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Nov;16(5):334–42 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reactions of skin and mucous membranes. New findings about etiology, pathology and therapy] **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5 Suppl):1–19 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of interface dermatitis] Weyers W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transdermal nicotine suppresses cutaneous inflammation [see comments] Mills CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 133(7):823–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1997 Jul;133(7):901–2.

Cigarette smoking and inflammatory skin disease. The good and the bad [editorial; comment] Smith JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):901–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1997 Jul;133(7):823–5.

Skin plasma exudation and vasodilatation monitored by external detection of conversion electrons. Bergh G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1996 Jan;51(1):51–8

Cutaneous hyperalgesia and primary afferent sensitization. Meyer RA. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1995 Aug-Oct;8(4-5):187–93 (23 ref.)

Effects of inflammation on plasma extravasation and mast cell response in normal and denervated rat skin. Shakhanbeh J, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(3):203–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tacalcitol (1,24(OH)2D3, TV-02) inhibits phorbol ester-induced epidermal proliferation and cutaneous inflammation, and induces epidermal differentiation in mice. Sato H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Oct; 288(11):656–63

Inhibition of the neurogenic inflammatory response by lidocaine in rat skin. Dux M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jan; 45(1):10–3

Anti-inflammatory properties of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids in phorbol-ester-induced mouse ear inflammation. Raederstorff D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996 Nov;111(3):284–90

Nitric oxide release accounts for the reduced incidence of cutaneous infections in psoriasis [letter; comment] Weller R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):281–2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jun;32(6):982–6.

Protective effect of desferrioxamin against TPA caused inflammation in CD-1 mouse skin. Soybir GR, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1996 Oct-Dec;5(5-6):253–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurotic excoriations and dermatitis artefacta. Koblenzer CS. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jul;14(3):447–55 (68 ref.)

Sertraline: lack of therapeutic efficacy in patients with delusions of parasitosis and dermatitis artefacta [letter] Kalivas J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6):477

SURGERY

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis et antihelicis. Munnoch DA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Oct;49(7):473–6

Surgical pearl: surgical planing in the treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis of the antihelix. Long D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 35(5 Pt 1):761–2

THERAPY

Enhancing effect of ultraviolet A on ornithine decarboxylase induction and dermatitis evoked by 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and its inhibition by curcumin in mouse skin. Ishizaki C, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(4):311–7

Patients' opinions regarding direct access to dermatologic specialty care. Owen SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):250–6

[The value of oil baths for adjuvant basic therapy of inflammatory dermatoses with dry, barrier-disrupted skin] Melnik B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):665–72 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ulcerative dermatitis associated with Uronema sp infection of farmed sand whiting Sillago ciliata. Gill PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):357

Efficacy of a single dose of erythromycin or penicillin/streptomycin for the treatment of ovine dermatophilosis. Scrivener CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Dec; 72(12):475–6

Protozoal dermatitis of farmed Atlantic salmon in British Columbia. Brocklebank JR. **Can Vet J** 1997 Jun;38(6):386–7

Malassezia dermatitis. Charach M. **Can Vet J** 1997 May; 38(5):311–4 (13 ref.)

Spirochetes from digital dermatitis lesions in cattle are closely related to treponemes associated with human periodontitis. Choi BK, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):175–81

Resolution of superficial necrolytic dermatitis following excision of a glucagon-secreting pancreatic neoplasm in a dog. Torres SM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 Jul-Aug;33(4):313–9

Canine cutaneous protothecosis: an immunohistochemical analysis of the inflammatory cellular infiltrate. Pérez J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Jul;117(1):83–9

Dermatitis in young Florida sandhill cranes (Grus canadensis pratensis) due to infestation by the chigger, Blankaartia sinnamaryi. Spalding MG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1997 Aug; 83(4):768–71

Potentiating effect of EDTA-Tris on the activity of antibiotics against resistant bacteria associated with otitis, dermatitis and cystitis. Farca AM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jun;38(6):243–5

What is your diagnosis? Superficial necrolytic dermatitis. Ramsey IK. **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Nov;37(11):557–8

Superficial necrolytic dermatitis and a pancreatic endocrine tumour in a dog. Torres S, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1997 Jun;38(6):246–50

Pyrrole detection and the pathologic progression of Cynoglossum officinale (houndstongue) poisoning in horses. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Jan; 8(1):81–90

The occurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in fleece washings from sheep affected and unaffected with fleece rot. Kingsford NM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1997 Mar; 54(3-4):275–85

Trombidiosis-induced dermatitis in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Little SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1997 Jul;34(4):350–2

Lyme disease serology in cattle [letter; comment] [see comments] Cranwell MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 1; 138(22):551–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 10;135(24):577–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1996 Jun 15;138(24):600.

Diagnosis and treatment of a parasitic dermatitis in a laboratory colony of African clawed frogs (Xenopus laevis). Cunningham AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Jun 29; 138(26):640–2

Partial identification of spirochaetes from two dairy cows with digital dermatitis by polymerase chain reaction analysis of the 16S ribosomal RNA gene. Rijpkema SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Mar 8;140(10):257–9

Outbreak of staphylococcal dermatitis in housed lactating Suffolk ewes. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jun 14; 140(24):631–2

[Isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae subsp. belfanti from a cow with chronic active dermatitis] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1996;138(12):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

HTLV-I-associated infective dermatitis: past, present, and future. La Grenade L. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1996;13 Suppl 1:S46–9 (17 ref.)

DERMATITIS, ACTINIC see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS, ADVERSE DRUG REACTION see **DRUG ERUPTIONS**

DERMATITIS, ALLERGIC CONTACT

Basic science answers to questions in clinical contact dermatitis. Cruz PD Jr. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar; 7(1):47–52

Contact dermatitis in children. Weston WL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Aug;9(4):372–6 (17 ref.)

Contact allergy in children. Wilkowska A, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Aug;58(2):176–80

What is new in clinical research in contact dermatitis. Cohen DE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Jan;15(1):137–48 (53 ref.)

Natural rubber latex allergy: spectrum, diagnostic approach, and therapy. Woods JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1997 Jan-Feb; 15(1):71–85 (80 ref.)

Evaluation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis exoantigen in the detection of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in experimental and human paracoccidioidomycosis. Marques M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jul-Aug;34(4):265–72

[Reference program om contact eczema. Outlined for the Danish Dermatological Society by the Danish Contact Dermatitis Group] Anger T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997;159 Suppl 6:1–7 **(Dan)**

[Latex allergy] Jensen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3129–33 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Latex allergy in children] Jensen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 May 19;159(21):3172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Dichotomy of blood- and skin-derived IL-4-producing allergen-specific T cells and restricted V beta repertoire in nickel-mediated contact dermatitis. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2500–5

[Eosinophil cationic protein in persons with contact allergy to disinfectants] Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1997; 48(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Burning mouth syndrome: the role of contact hypersensitivity. Virgili A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):488–90

Contact hypersensitivity in patients with orofacial granulomatosis. Armstrong DK, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):35–8

Role of allergic contact dermatitis in rosacea. Corazza M,

et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):40–1
Contact allergy in psoriasis. Fleming CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):274–6
Milia as unusual sequelae to allergic contact dermatitis. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):49–50

DIAGNOSIS

A case of allergy to frogs legs [see comments] Steurich FG. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):852–3. Comment in: Allergy 1997 Jun;52(6):674.
Contact urticaria syndrome: 1997. Amin S, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):15–9 (17 ref.)
Occupational contact dermatitis toward sesquiterpene lactones in a florist. Bangha E, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):188–90
Excited skin syndrome. Duarte I, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):24–34
Results of patch testing with a specialized collection of plastic and glue allergens. Holness DL, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):121–4
Patch testing in an aged population without dermatitis: high prevalence of patch test positivity. Mangelsdorf HC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):155–7
The profile of a patient with contact dermatitis and a suspicion of contact allergy (history, physical characteristics, and dermatology-specific quality of life). Rajagopalan R, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar; 8(1):26–31
Evaluation of previously patch-tested patients referred to a contact dermatitis clinic. Soni BP, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):10–4
Patch testing to cosmetics and topical drugs. Stewart LA. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):53–5
Contact dermatitis. Beltrani VS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):160–73; quiz 174–6 (100 ref.)
Validation of the latex glove provocation procedure in latex-allergic subjects. Hamilton RG, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Sep;79(3):266–72
Evaluation of patch testing in patients with chronic vulvar symptoms. Brenan JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;37(1):40–3
Mango dermatitis: allergic contact dermatitis to Mangifera indica. Calvert ML, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 37(1):59–60
Patch testing with a combination of unrelated allergens: a new strategy. McLelland J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 135(4):566–71
Predictive testing in contact dermatitis. Allergic contact dermatitis. Andersen KL, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):645–54 (81 ref.)
A personal critique of diagnostic patch testing. Kligman AM. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–40 (33 ref.)
Evaluation of the patch test results with standard antigens in various types of eczema. Akyol A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):303
Statistical evaluation of the persistence of acquired hypersensitivity by standardized patch tests. Ayala F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):354–8
An interlaboratory evaluation of the Buehler test for the identification and classification of skin sensitizers. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):146–51
Dichloronitrobenzene: a reappraisal of its skin sensitization potential. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan; 34(1):55–8
Dinitrohalobenzenes: evaluation of relative skin sensitization potential using the local lymph node assay. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):97–100
Benzalkonium chloride [letter; comment] Bendix S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):264–5. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1995 Oct;33(4):217–25.
Dynamic patterns of allergic patch test reactions to 10 European standard allergens. An analysis of data recorded by the Information Network of Departments of Dermatology (IVDK). Brasch J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):17–22
How to detect sensitization to Euxyl K 400 [letter] De Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):373–4
Patch testing in discoid eczema. Fleming C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):261–4
Comparison of 2 tests for clinical assessment of formaldehyde exposure. Flyvholm MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):35–8
The value and limitations of rechallenge in the guinea pig maximization test. Frankild S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):135–40 (45 ref.)
Guidelines for measurement of skin colour and erythema. A report from the Standardization Group of the European Society of Contact Dermatitis. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):1–10 (32 ref.)
So-called marginal patch test irritation: attempt at a predictive assay. Fung MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):50–1
Patch testing with allergens from modified rosin (colophony) discloses additional cases of contact allergy. Gäfvert E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):290–8
Patch testing with cadmium chloride. Geier J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):73–4
Influence of vehicle on patch test response to nickel sulfate. Grandolfo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):173–4
Contact allergy to vitamin E capsules: false-negative patch tests to vitamin E? Harris BD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):273
Results of patch testing with a special series of rubber allergens. Holness DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr; 36(4):207–11
Quantitative aspects of isoeugenol contact allergy assessed by use and patch tests. Johansen JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):414–8
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from spices. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):157–62
Patch tests in children: a review of 14 years experience. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):70–1 (9 ref.)
Study of persistence and loss of patch test reactions to dichromate and cobalt. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):87–90
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis and airborne contact dermatitis from 5 fungicides in a vineyard worker. Cross-reactions between fungicides of the dithiocarbamate group? Koch P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):324–9
A proposed relevance scoring system for positive allergic patch test reactions: practical implications and limitations. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):39–43
Patch testing of 490 patients in Hong Kong. Lee TY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):23–6
Long-lasting allergic patch test reaction to phenylephrine. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):110–1
Discrepancy in patch test results with wool wax alcohols and Amerchol L-101. Matthieu L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):150–1
Egregious blunder of maximization by the angry back and a note on unconfirmed ergodata [letter; comment] Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):131–3. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1995 Mar;32(3):129–34.
Patch test materials for mercury allergic contact dermatitis. Nakada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):237–9
Lack of contact allergy in consecutive women with vulvodynia. Petersen CS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):46–7
Patch testing with lower concentrations of chromate and nickel. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):46
Contact allergy to gold sodium thiosulfate. Sabroe RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):345–8
Comparison of 2 different methods for enhancing the reaction to nickel sulfate patch tests in negative reactors. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):308
Patch testing to detect corticosteroid allergy: is it adequate? Seukeran DC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):127–30
Patch testing in children. Stables GI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):341–4
Day 4 is better than day 3 for a single patch test reading. Todd DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):402–4
Routine patch testing with AlCl3 [letter] Veien NK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):126
Patch test reactions in children, adults and the elderly. A comparative study in patients with suspected allergic contact dermatitis. Wantke F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):316–9
Corticosteroid contact hypersensitivity: what vehicle and concentration? Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):305–8
Papular and follicular contact dermatitis: irritation and/or allergy? Swiss Contact Dermatitis Research Group. Perrenoud D. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:9–17
The evolution of the terminology of "crazy" or "angry" back syndrome in patch testing procedures: Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Dec;58(6):389–90
The diagnosis and management of health personnel allergic to natural rubber latex gloves. Part II. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 Apr;59(4):168–70 (17 ref.)
A retrospective evaluation of patch testing in patients diagnosed with allergic contact dermatitis. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Cutis** 1996 May;57(5):360–4
Pruritic eruption of the eyes. Red, scaly, and crusted plaques appear following weekly manicure. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1997 Jul;52(7):30
Allergic contact dermatitis from leather strap of wrist watch [letter] Kanerva L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 35(9):680–1
Allergic contact dermatitis: clinical features and profile of sensitizing allergens in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Sheikh OA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;35(7):493–7
Utility of a standard allergen series alone in the evaluation of allergic contact dermatitis: a retrospective study of 732 patients. Cohen DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 36(6 Pt 1):914–8
Murine acariasis: I. Pathological and clinical evidence suggesting cutaneous allergy and wasting syndrome in BALB/c mouse. Jungmann P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Jan;147(1):27–38
Assessment of the sensitization potential of five metal salts in the murine local lymph node assay. Mandervelt C, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 6;120(1):65–73
[Nail polish allergy. An important differential diagnosis in contact dermatitis] Boehncke WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 4;122(27):849–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of jellyfish injury] Raupp U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jan;47(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of patients with positive reactions in patch tests with local anesthetics] Amano K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Apr;64(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnosis of allergy to industrial chemical compounds using a method of immunothermistometry] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

cis-urocanic acid is not useful as an immunosuppressive agent in the treatment of human allergic contact dermatitis [letter; comment] Kammeyer A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Oct;288(11):725–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol Res 1995;287(6):564–6.
Effect of locally applied WEB 2086, a platelet-activating factor antagonist, on inflammatory skin conditions in mice. Kemény L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):492–4
The effect of topically applied corticosteroid on irritant and allergic patch test reactions. Green C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):331–3
Contact dermatitis, patch test response, and pentoxifyline. What conclusions can be drawn at present? [letter; comment] Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug; 35(2):128–30. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Feb;34(2):153.
Topical corticosteroids: experience with mometasone furoate. Peets EA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:207–23 (38 ref.)
Lasers and allergic contact dermatitis to topical antibiotics, with particular reference to bacitracin [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Oct;58(4):252–4
Parallel intraindividual evaluation of the vasoconstrictory action and the anti-allergic activity of topical corticosteroids. Seidenari S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 6(2):75–80
Effects of topical testosterone propionate on the positive nickel patch test. Galasso F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):76–82
Effect of M-711 on experimental skin reactions induced by chemical mediators in rats. Shichinohe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1996 May;58(5):419–23
[An assessment of infant morbidity and antibiotic therapy according to the type and course of delivery between 1983 and 1993] Kozielec T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Jun; 71(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Practical issues in conducting pharmacoeconomic studies. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1996 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1298–306

ENZYMOLOGY

Constitutive endothelial and inducible nitric oxide synthase in inflammatory dermatoses. Rowe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):18–23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational dermatoses in nursery workers. Bruze M, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):100–3
Descriptive epidemiology of contact dermatitis in a university student population. Shenefelt PD. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):88–93
Occupational sensitization to epoxy resin and reactive diluents in marble workers. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):11–6
Is contact allergy rare in psoriatics? Barile M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):113–4
Allergic contact dermatitis from quaternium 15 in Oilatum cream. Boffa MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):45–6
Contact allergy to aeroallergens in children with atopic dermatitis: comparison with allergic contact dermatitis. Cabon N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):27–32
Contact dermatitis among cashew nut workers. Diogenes MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):114–5
Corticosteroid contact allergy: an EECDRG multicentre study. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):40–4
Contact sensitivity in women with anogenital dermatoses. Goldsmith PC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):174–5
Allergic patch test reactions to palladium chloride in schoolchildren. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):39–42
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis due to acrylates in Lodz. Kiec-Swierczynska MK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):419–22
Contact allergy and exposure patterns to thiurams and carbamates in consecutive patients. Knudsen BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):97–9
Epidemiological significance of bufexamac as a frequent and relevant contact sensitizer. Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):212–5
Chlorothalonil, a possible cause of erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatitis). Penagos H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):214–8
Cross-reactions with 4 aminoglycoside antibiotics at various concentrations. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):62
Chromium allergy in consecutive patients in a country where ferrous sulfate has been added to cement since 1981. Zachariae CO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;

35(2):83–5
Metalworking fluid dermatitis: a comparative follow-up study in patients with irritant and non-irritant hand dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995; 23:77–86
Epidemiologic study of contact dermatitis in hemodialysis patients. Gonzalo MA, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):20–3

ETIOLOGY

Patch testing with markers of fragrance contact allergy. Do clinical tests correspond to patients' self-reported problems? Johansen JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):149–53
Allergic contact dermatitis to Zovirax cream. Bourezane Y, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Oct;51(10):755–6 (10 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from mitomycin C. Gomez Torrijos E, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun;52(6):687
Systemic contact dermatitis to copper-containing IUD. Purello D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Sep;51(9):658–9
Allergy to dental prosthesis. San Martin M, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun;52(6):690–1
Systemic contact dermatitis to hydroxyzine [see comments] Ash S, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):2–5. Comment in: Am J Contact Dermat 1997 Mar;8(1):1.
Contact sensitization to 6 alpha-methylprednisolone aceponate. Balato N, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar; 8(1):24–5
Contact allergy to the UV absorber Tinuvin P in a dental restorative material. Björkner B, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1997 Mar;8(1):6–7
Airborne contact dermatitis from Coleus plant. Bryld LE. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):8–9
Contact allergy to polyvinylpyrrolidone/hexadecene copolymer previously reported [letter] De Groot AC.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Dec;7(4):260
Systemic contact dermatitis caused by ingestion of certain foods in propylene glycol-sensitive patients. Fisher AA.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Dec;7(4):259
Clinical sequelae associated with squaric acid dibutylester topical sensitization. Foley S, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Jun;7(2):104–8
Two cases of contact dermatitis caused by calcipotriol cream. Garcia-Bravo B, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun; 7(2):118–9 (5 ref.)
Triethanolamine allergy inadvertently discovered from a fluorescent marking pen. Hamilton TK, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Sep;7(3):164–5
A 6-year experience with compositae mix. Hausen BM.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Jun;7(2):94–9
1,2,3–Trithiane-5-carboxylic acid, a first contact allergen from Asparagus officinalis (Liliaceae). Hausen BM, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Mar;7(1):41–6 (32 ref.)
Allergy and topical irritation associated with transdermal testosterone administration: a comparison of scrotal and nonscrotal transdermal systems. Jordan WP Jr.
Am J Contact Dermat 1997 Jun;8(2):108–13
Ethyl cyanoacrylate does not cross-react with methacrylates and acrylates [letter] Kanerva L. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):54–5
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by photobonded sculptured nails and a review of (meth) acrylates in nail cosmetics. Kanerva L, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Jun;7(2):109–15 (45 ref.)
Resorcinols and catechols: a clinical study of cross-sensitivity. Knight TE, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Sep;7(3):138–45
Fragrance contact dermatitis: a worldwide multicenter investigation (Part I). Larsen W, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Jun;7(2):77–83
Allergic contact dermatitis from a lawn care fungicide containing dyrene. Mathias CG. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):47–8
Systemic contact dermatitis to hydroxyzine [editorial; comment] Menné T. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):1 . Comment on: Am J Contact Dermat 1997 Mar;8(1):2–5.
Ethyl cyanoacrylate does not cross-react with methacrylates and acrylates [letter] Morris DL. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):55–6
Cross-reactions in patch testing and photopatch testing with ketoprofen, thiaprophenic acid, and cinnamic aldehyde. Pigatto P, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):220–3
Three cases of contact allergy after chemical burns from methylchloroisothiazolinone/methylisothiazolinone: one with concomitant allergy to methyldibromoglutaronitrile/phenoxyethanol. Primka EJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):43–6
Contact dermatitis to multiple exotic woods. Rackett SC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):114–7
Occupational contact sensitization to the stabilized chlorinated paraffin fraction in neat cutting oil. Scerri L, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):35–7
Allergic contact dermatitis to fragrance: a review. Scheinman PL. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):65–76 (92 ref.)
Contact dermatitis in the textile industry: a review of 72 patients. Soni BP, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec; 7(4):226–30 (21 ref.)
Sesquiterpene lactone allergy. Warshaw EM, et al.
Am J Contact Dermat 1996 Mar;7(1):1–23 (97 ref.)
Airborne allergic contact dermatitis from pine dust. Watsky KL. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):118–20
Contact dermatitis caused by triglycidyl isocyanurate. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun; 8(2):106–7
Sensitization and exposure to methylisothiazolinones (Kathon) in the pulp and paper industry—a report of two cases. Torén K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 May;31(5):551–3
Validation of the latex glove provocation procedure in latex-allergic subjects. Hamilton RG, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1997 Sep;79(3):266–72
Allergic contact dermatitis from doxepin cream [letter; comment] Rapaport MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec; 132(12):1516–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 May;132(5):515–8.
Correlations between histamine-induced wheal, flare and itch. Darsow U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul; 288(8):436–41
Allergic contact dermatitis to plants: an analysis of 68 patients tested at the Skin and Cancer Foundation. Cook DK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;38(3):129–31
Allergic contact dermatitis to multiple sawdust allergens. Cook DK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 May;38(2):77–9
Allergic contact dermatitis to adhesive tape and contrived disease. Dwyer P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 38(3):141–4
Severe allergy to sorbolene cream. MacKenzie-Wood AR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;38(1):33–4
Material safety data sheets and allergic contact dermatitis: a misleading case. Nixon RL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;38(3):165
Occupational contact dermatitis to gold. Tan E, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1996 Nov;37(4):218–9
Contact allergy to chloroacetamide. Taran JM, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1997 May;38(2):95–6
Allergic contact dermatitis to 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one in the carpet industry. Taran JM, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1997 Feb;38(1):42–3
Orofacial reactions after contact with latex gloves [letter; comment] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Nov 23; 181(10):361. Comment on: Br Dent J 1996 Aug 24;181(4):137–9.
Delayed and immediate orofacial reactions following contact with rubber gloves during dental treatment [see comments] Shah M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1996 Aug 24;181(4):137–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1996 Nov 23;181(10):361.
Granulomatous contact dermatitis due to gold earrings. Armstrong DK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May; 136(5):776–8
Contact dermatitis to nasturtium [letter] Derrick E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1997 Feb;136(2):290–1
Flautist's chin [letter] Inoue A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):147
Contact allergy to popular perfumes; assessed by patch test, use test and chemical analysis. Johansen JD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1996 Sep;135(3):419–22
Clinical reactions to systemic provocation with gold sodium thiomalate in patients with contact allergy to gold. Möller H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):423–7
Contact dermatitis with cervical lymphadenopathy following exposure to the hide beetle, Dermestes peruvianus. Ramachandran S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 136(6):943–5
Compositae sensitivity and chronic hand dermatitis in a seven-year-old boy. Wakelin SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):289–91
Allergic contact dermatitis and photoallergic contact dermatitis due to soaps and detergents. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):67–76 (115 ref.)
Contact allergens—what's new? Corticosteroids. Isaksson M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):527–31 (59 ref.)
Phytodermatitis. Lovell CR. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):607–13 (75 ref.)
Ingested food in systemic allergic contact dermatitis. Veien NK. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):547–55 (128 ref.)
Photo quiz. Contact dermatitis secondary to Neosporin ointment. Dasaraju P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Jul; 25(1):33, 145
Contact allergy to corticosteroids. Diagnosis and management. Morren MA, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy Immunol 1996 Summer;14(2):199–208 (32 ref.)
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by Euxyl K 400. Aalto-Korte K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):193–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 2-tert-butylamino-4-cyclopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine. Andersson T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):272
Periorbital contact dermatitis due to yellow mercuric oxide. Anonide A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):61
Tabernaemontana coronaria causing fingertip dermatitis. Bajaj AK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):104–5
Hair dye depigmentation. Bajaj AK, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 Jul;35(1):56–7
Footwear depigmentation. Bajaj AK, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 Aug;35(2):117–8
Acne and allergic contact dermatitis. Balato N, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 Jan;34(1):68–9
Compound allergy. An overview. Bashir SJ, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1997 Apr;36(4):179–83 (21 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in lipsticks. Batta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):171–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from topical vitamins A and E. Bazzano C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):261–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from mesna. Benyoussef K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):228–9
Contact allergenic activity of Tween 80 before and after air exposure. Bergh M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):9–18
Allergic contact dermatitis from tea tree oil in a wart paint. Bhushan M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):117–8
Allergic contact dermatitis due to 5% doxepin cream. Bilbao I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):254–5
Allergic contact dermatitis from mono-, di- and triethanolamine. Blum A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):166
Allergic contact dermatitis from diphenylthiourea in a wet suit. Boehncke WH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):271
Tolerance to intravenous administration of heparin and heparinoid in a patient with delayed-type hypersensitivity to heparins and heparinoids. Boehncke WH, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 Aug;35(2):73–5
Allergic contact dermatitis from 3-(alpha-methoxy) methylenebenzofuran-2(3H)-one (MBF) and alpha-chloro-4-fluoroacetophenone (CFAP) in chemical process workers. Boffa MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):434–5
Connubial dermatitis from phenylmercuric nitrate. Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):367
Occupational dermatitis from isothiazolinones in diesel oil. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):64–5
Occupational dermatoses in a Swedish aircraft plant. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):336–40
Sensitization studies with mometasone furoate, tixocortol pivalate, and budesonide in the guinea pig. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):161–4
Contact dermatitis from sodium-cromoglycate-containing eyedrops. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):160–1
Allergic contact dermatitis from cyclopentolate. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):368–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from apomorphine. Carboni GP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):177–8
Contact dermatitis from nitrocellulose in a nail varnish. Castelain M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):266–7
Pseudo flautist's lip: allergic contact cheilitis from geraniol. Chang YC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):39
1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one (Proxel): irritant or allergen? A clinical study and literature review. Chew AL, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1997 Mar;36(3):131–6 (26 ref.)
Contact sensitization to preservatives in children. Conti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):35–6
Allergic contact dermatitis from benzyl alcohol. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):74–5
Non-eczematous urticarioid allergic contact dermatitis due to Eumulgin L in a deodorant. Corazza M, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1997 Mar;36(3):159–60
Allergic contact dermatitis from spironolactone. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):365–6
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in depilatory wax. de Argila D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):369
Vesicular dermatitis of the hands secondary to perianal allergic contact dermatitis caused by preservatives in moistened toilet tissues. de Groot AC.
Contact Dermatitis 1997 Mar;36(3):173–4
Contact allergy to disodium cocoamphodipropionate. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):248–9
Airborne allergic contact dermatitis from tea tree oil. De Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):304–5
Systemic contact dermatitis from suxamethonium. Delgado J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):120–1
Contact dermatitis due to octyldodecanol in clotrimazole cream. Dharmagunawardena B, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1997 Apr;36(4):231
Corticosteroid contact allergy: an EECDRG multicentre study. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):40–4
Allergic contact dermatitis from 2,7-dihydroxynaphthalene in hair dye. Eskelinen A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):312–3
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 2,3-epoxypropyl trimethyl ammonium chloride (EPTMAC) and Kathon LX in a starch modification factory. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr; 36(4):191–4
Hydroxylammonium chloride as sensitizer in a water laboratory. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):161–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from tioconazole. Faria A, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 Oct;35(4):250–2
Systemic contact dermatitis from miconazole. Fernandez L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):217
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from cephalosporins. Filipe P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):226
Sensitizing and irritant properties of 3 environmental classes of diesel oil and their indicator dyes. Fischer T, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1996 May;34(5):309–15
Threshold for occluded formaldehyde patch test in formaldehyde-sensitive patients. Relationship to repeated open application test with a product containing formaldehyde releaser. Flyvholm MA, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1997 Jan;36(1):26–33
Occupational contact allergy to cephalosporins. Foti C, et

al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):104–5
Side–effects during treatment with SADBE. Frattasio A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):118–9
Shoe dermatitis. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):247–51
Contact urticaria to hair conditioner. Freeman S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):195–6
Compound allergy to skin swabs [letter; comment] Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):66. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Jan;34(1):62–3.
Airborne contact dermatitis from metaproterenol in a respiratory therapist. Fung MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):317–8
Patch testing with allergens from modified rosin (colophony) discloses additional cases of contact allergy. Gäfvert E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):290–8
Sensitization to pepper (Capsicum annuum) in a latex–allergic patient. Gallo R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):36–7
Airborne contact dermatitis from east Indian rosewood (Dalbergia latifolia Roxb). Gallo R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):60–1
Contact sensitization to cloxacillin with oral tolerance to other beta–lactam antibiotics. Gamboa P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):75–6
Contact dermatitis due to levobunolol in eyedrops. Garcia F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):230
Delayed allergic reactions to amoxycillin and clindamycin. García R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):116–7
Occupational protein contact dermatitis in a fishmonger. García–Abujeta JL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):163
Allergic contact dermatitis from streptomycin in a cattle breede. Gauchía R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):374–5
Systemic contact dermatitis from sorbic acid. Giordano–Labadie F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan; 34(1):61–2
No evidence of cross–reaction between fepradinol and other phenylethanolamines. Goday JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):170–1
Change in cement manufacturing process, a cause for decline in chromate allergy? Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):51–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from sunflower. Gómez E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):189–90
Hypersensitivity to thimerosal: the sensitizing moiety. Goncalo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):201–3
Contact dermatitis to Dendranthema morifolium (Ramat). Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):310–1
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy resin on chipboard. Goulden V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):262–3
Contact allergy to the active ingredients of Bioban P 1487. Gruvberger B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):141–5
Allergic contact dermatitis on the hands from chloromethylisothiazolinone in moist toilet paper. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):254
Contact urticaria from lupin. Gutierrez D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):311
Contact dermatitis caused by the insecticides omethoate and dimethoate. Haenen C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):54–5
Isolated delayed–type hypersensitivity to latex rubber. Häffner AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):247–8
Contact dermatitis from nail polish: an unusual clinical response. Handa S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug; 35(2):118–9
Concomitant contact dermatitis due to textile dyes and to colour film developers can be explained by the formation of the same hapten. Hansson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):27–31
Contact allergy to vitamin E capsules: false–negative patch tests to vitamin E? Harris BD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):273
Allergic contact dermatitis from curcumin (turmeric). Hata M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):107–8
Diphenhydramine: a forgotten allergen? Heine A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):311–2
Maintenance of hand eczema by oral pantothenic acid in a patient sensitized to dexpanthenol. Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):51
Group allergy to tri– and ortho–diphenols (catechols) in a patient sensitized by propyl gallate. Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):110–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from propyl gallate in desonide cream (Locapred). Hernández N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):111
Allergic contact dermatitis from the fungicide Rondo–M and the insecticide Alfacron. Iliev D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):51
Content and reactivity to product perfumes in fragrance mix positive and negative eczema patients. A study of perfumes used in toiletries and skin–care products. Johansen JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):291–6
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 5–chloro–1–methyl–4–nitroimidazole. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):53–4
Oral lichenoid lesions caused by allergy to mercury in amalgam fillings [letter; comment] Kalimo K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):69. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1995 Dec;33(6):423–7.
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 3–dimethylaminopropylamine in shampoos. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):122–3
Delayed and immediate allergy caused by methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):34–8
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by acrylic tri–cure glass ionomer. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):49–50
Offset printer's occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by cobalt–2–ethylhexoate. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):67–8
Allergic patch test reactions caused by the rubber chemical cyclohexyl thiophthalimide. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):23–6
Hand dermatitis and allergic patch test reactions caused by nickel in electroplaters. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):137–40
The chemical structure of the rubber chemical cyclohexyl thiophthalimide [letter] Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):319
Airborne contact dermatitis from unexpected exposure to rosin (colophony). Rosin sources revealed with chemical analyses. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):272–8
Contact allergy to oxidized d–limonene among dermatitis patients. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr; 36(4):201–6
Simultaneous contact sensitivity due to lidocaine and crotamiton. Kawada A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):45
Contact dermatitis from neticonazole. Kawada A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):106–7
Systemic contact dermatitis caused by nickel in a stainless steel orthodontic appliance. Kerosuo H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):112–3
Contact allergy to diethylthiourea in a wet suit. Kerre S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):176–8
Contact dermatitis due to an acrylic dental prosthesis. Kobayashi T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):370–1
Allergic contact dermatitis and mercury exanthem due to mercury chloride in plastic boots. Koch P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):405–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from grasses. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):32–4
A case of contact dermatitis due to impurities of cetyl alcohol. Komamura H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan; 36(1):44–6
Lymphocytoma cutis involving the lower lip. Komatsu H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):167–9
Reactions to formaldehyde and formaldehyde releasers in a standard series. Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):192–3
Bufexamac is a frequent contact sensitizer. Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):63–4
Olive oil—contact sensitizer or irritant? Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):5–10
A study of dermatitis in the lacquerware industry. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):244–6
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by decorative plants. Lamminpää A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):330–5
Patch testing in suspected allergic contact dermatitis due to Emla cream in haemodialyzed patients. le Coz CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):316–7
An unusual case of mercurial baboon syndrome. Le Coz CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):112
Hand involvement in allergic contact dermatitis from mercaptobenzothiazole in shoes. Lear JT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):432
Transient re–emergence of oil of turpentine allergy in the pottery industry. Lear JT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):169–72
Allergic contact dermatitis from norflurazon (Predict). Leow YH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):369–70
Contact cheilitis due to beeswax. Lucente P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):258
Contact dermatitis in agricultural workers: rôle of common crops, fodder and weeds. Mahajan VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):373–4
Sensitization to reactive textile dyes in patients with contact dermatitis. Manzini BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar; 34(3):172–5
A study of 5 newly patch–tested reactive textile dyes. Manzini BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):313
Airborne contact dermatitis from propacetamol. Mathelier–Fusade P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):267–8
Discrepancy in patch test results with wool wax alcohols and Amerchol L–101. Matthieu L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):150–1
Skin symptoms and contact allergy in woodwork teachers. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):185–90
Occupational contact dermatitis from tertiary–butylhydroquinone (TBHQ) in a cutting fluid. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):224
Wood dust from jelutong (Dyera costulata) causes contact allergy. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):349–53
Systemic contact dermatitis from 5–fluorouracil. Nadal C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):124–5
Rôle of ear piercing in metal allergic contact dermatitis. Nakada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):233–6
Allergic contact dermatitis from lanoconazole. Nakano R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):63
Allergic contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride used as a denaturant of ethanol. Ortiz–Frutos FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):302
Contact dermatitis due to ammonium bisulfite in a bleaching cream. Pambor M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):48–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from polyisobutylene in stoma bags. Parslew R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):178–9
Contact dermatitis from chamomile tea. Pereira F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):307
Relapse of colophony dermatitis from lottery tickets. Pereira F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):43
Occupational contact dermatitis from propranolol, hydralazine and bendroflumethiazide. Pereira F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):303–4
Contact dermatitis due to emulsifiers. Pereira F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):114
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from disinfectant wipes used in dentistry. Placucci F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):306
Coexistence of type I and type IV allergy to rubber latex. Placucci F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):76
Airborne dermatitis in a painter. Raccagni AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):119–20
Allergic contact dermatitis from kiwi fruit vine (actinidia chinensis). Rademaker M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar; 34(3):221–2
Secondary contact sensitivity to TMTD in patients primarily positive to TETD. Rebandel P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):48
Occupational vitiligo following allergic contact dermatitis. Riordan AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):371–2
Corticosteroid allergy: report of 3 unusually acute cases. Rodríguez–Serna M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):361–2
Addition of ferrous sulfate to cement and risk of chromium dermatitis among construction workers. Roto P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):43–50
Footwear contact dermatitis in children. Roul S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):334–6
Contact dermatitis in children. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):66–7
Allergic contact dermatitis from red sandalwood (Pterocarpus santalinus). Sandra A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):69
Multiple sensitivities to transition metals: the nickel palladium reactions. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):283–6
Allergic contact dermatitis due to diethyl sebacate. Sasaki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):172
Occupational contact dermatitis from ethylenediamine in a wire–drawing lubricant. Sasseville D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):228–9
Generalized eczema elicited by trace elements in a nickel–sensitised patient. el Sayed F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):123–4
Occupational contact urticaria due to cisplatin. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):220–1
Widespread contact dermatitis due to methyl glucose dioleate. Schianchi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct; 35(4):257–8
Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to the non–ionic contrast medium iopromid. Schick E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):312
Topical and systemic provocation of fixed drug eruption due to phenazone. Schick E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):58–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from pyoctanin. Schoppelrey HP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):221–4
Airborne contact dermatitis due to methylchloro– and methylisothiazolinone (MCI/MI). Schubert H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):274
Cross–sensitizations between azo dyes and para–amino compound. A study of 236 azo–dye–sensitive subjects. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):91–6
Contact sensitization to pyridine derivatives. Sesseville D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):100–1
Patch testing to detect corticosteroid allergy: is it adequate? Seukeran DC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):127–30
Occupational dermatitis in hairdressers. Shah M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):364–5
Contact dermatitis in psoriasis due to propolis. Silvani S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):48–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from Euxyl K 400 in a sunscreen cream. Silvestre JF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):315
Allergic contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris. Stanford D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):371–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from black cumin (Nigella sativa) oil after topical use. Steinmann A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):268–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from croconazole without cross–sensitivity to clotrimazole and bifonazole. Steinmann

A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):255–6
Contact dermatitis from lichens. Stinchi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):309–10
Morbilliform erythema–multiforme–like eruption from desoxymethasone. Stingeni L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):363–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from BAC–esterchloride (beta–phenylethyl–dibutylacetic acid–ethylester–ammonium chloride). Straube M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):103–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from thiolactic acid contained in 'ester–free' permanent–waving solutions. Straube M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):229–30
Occupational contact dermatitis from propacetamol. Szczurko C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):299–301
Allergic contact dermatitis from disodium ricinoleamido MEA–sulfosuccinate in shampoo. Tan BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):307
Latex contact urticaria presenting as facial swelling in a motor mechanic. Tan BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):229–30
Allergic contact dermatitis from oleyl alcohol in lipstick cross–reacting with ricinoleic acid in castor oil and lanolin. Tan BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):41–2
Allergic contact dermatitis from Steret swab [see comments] Tan BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):62–3. Comment in: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Jul;35(1):66.
Double use tests for latex allergy. Tanglertsampan C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):311–2
Contact dermatitis from fatty alcohols. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):287–9
Cutaneous reaction to cosmetic lip tattooing. Tresukosol P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):176–7
Coexistence of type I and type IV sensitization in occupational coffee allergy. Treudler R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):109
Contact dermatitis from propylene glycol in ECG electrode gel. Uter W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):230–1
Contact allergy to erythromycin. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):428
Contact urticaria from Loligo japonica. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):367–8
Allergic contact dermatitis from acrylates in insulin pump infusion sets. van den Hove J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):108
Allergic contact dermatitis from a boxwood recorder. van Neer FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):305
Oral challenge with parabens in paraben–sensitive patients. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):433
Multiple sources of allergic contact dermatitis from parabens. Verhaeghe I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):269–70
Contact dermatitis from diphenylthiourea in a knee brace. Villarreal Balza de Vallejo O. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):166–7
Facial contact dermatitis due to metronidazole. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):116–7
Reactivity to nicotine patches wrongly blamed on contact allergy. von Bahr B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):44–5
Contact dermatitis from castor oil in zinc and castor oil cream. Wakelin SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct; 35(4):259
Sorbitan mono–oleate: a potential allergen in paste bandages. Wakelin SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):377
Contact sensitivity to 1–(4–(2–chloroethyl)phenyl)–2–chloroethanol in a polymer chemist. Wakelinj SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):39–40
Contact dermatitis from jojoba oil and myristyl lactate/maleated soybean oil. Wantke F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):71–2
Textile dermatitis and dyed maggot exposure. Warren LJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):106
Contact dermatitis from cotoneaster. Weller R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):433–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from reactive dyes. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):376
Fluticasone propionate and mometasone furoate have a low risk of contact sensitization. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):365–6
Allergic contact dermatitis due to methiocarb (Mesurol). Willems PW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):270
Allergic contact dermatitis from lichen acids. Wood B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):370
Nickel–induced lymphocytoma cutis of the earlobe. Zemtsov A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):266
Type IV allergy to natural hirudin confirmed by in vitro stimulation with recombinant hirudin. Zollner TM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):59–60
QSAR predictive of contact allergy: scope and limitations. Hostýnek JJ, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:18–27 (34 ref.)
Sargassum dermatitis. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jun; 59(6):303–4
Esoteric contact dermatitis. Part IV: Devastating contact dermatitis in India produced by American parthenium weed (the scourge of India). Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 May; 57(5):297–8
Esoteric contact dermatitis. part II: the paraben paradox. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Mar;57(3):135–8
Allergic contact dermatitis to propylene glycol in calcipotriene ointment. Fisher DA. **Cutis** 1997 Jul; 60(1):43–4
Contact dermatitis of the ear due to a rubber earplug. Deguchi M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(3):251–2
Baboon syndrome. Goossens C, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(4):421–2
Occupational dermatoses in cheese makers: frequent association of irritant, allergic and protein contact dermatitis. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):243–6
Nickel chloride/chlorides of divalent metal interactions in nickel–sensitive subjects. Santucci B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):254–9
Evaluating clinical case report data for SAR modeling of allergic contact dermatitis. Gealy R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1996 Jun;15(6):489–93
The medical importance of cockroaches. Baumholtz MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):90–6 (19 ref.)
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by 2,4,6–tris–(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol, and review of sensitizing epoxy resin hardeners. Kanerva L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):852–6
Contact allergy to corticosteroids. Lauerma AI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):92–3
Allergic reaction involving liver dysfunction and disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by a health food, Proporis. Takeshita A, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Dec; 34(12):1207–9
Allergic contact dermatitis and reactivation phenomenon from iontophoresis of 5–fluorouracil. Anderson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):478–9
Persistent cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction after a Hawaiian box jellyfish sting (Carybdea alata). Tamanaha RH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):991–3
Application of sensitive mouse lymph node assay for detection of contact sensitization capacity of dyes. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jul–Aug;16(4):349–54
Dissection of antigenic and irritative effects of epicutaneously applied haptens in mice. Evidence that not the antigenic component but nonspecific proinflammatory effects of haptens determine the concentration–dependent elicitation of allergic contact dermatitis. Grabbe S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1158–64
Contact dermatitis due to topical steroids with conceivable cross reactions between topical steroid preparations. Oh–i T. **J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):200–8
Effects of topical testosterone propionate on the positive nickel patch test. Galasso F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):76–82
Epidemiologic study of contact dermatitis in hemodialysis patients. Gonzalo MA, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan–Feb;7(1):20–3
Current perspectives on latex allergy [see comments] Landwehr LP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):305–12 (63 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):771–2.
Nickel dermatitis and associated gastritis after coin ingestion. Mahdi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1996 Jul; 23(1):74–6
Skin reactions to pesticides. O'Malley MA. **Occup Med** 1997 Apr–Jun;12(2):327–45 (81 ref.)
Contact sensitivity to polychloroparaxylene–coated cardiac pacemaker. Iguchi N, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Feb;20(2 Pt 1):372–3
Tattoo allergy [letter] Goldberg HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1996 Dec;98(7):1315–6
Latex allergy: a South Dakota problem. Bubak ME. **S D J Med** 1996 Apr;49(4):119–20
Current topics in plant dermatitis. Lovell CR. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun;15(2):113–21 (91 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis to liverworts, lichens, and mosses. Schmidt RJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun;15(2):95–102 (86 ref.)
Compositae allergy. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun;15(2):87–94 (49 ref.)
Latex allergy. Shusterman D. **West J Med** 1996 Sep; 165(3):141–2
[Contact allergy to local steroids. Contact allergy to corticosteroids among consecutively tested patients with eczema] Vestergaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Sep 15; 159(38):5662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lichenoid pseudolymphomatous tattooing reaction] Amann U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis. I] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov; 47(11):874–82 **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis. II] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec; 47(12):945–61; quiz 958–60 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Update on the latex allergy topic] Heese A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):817–24 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental materials—problem substances in allergologic diagnosis? I: Analysis of test results in patients with mouth mucosa/dental material problems] Richter G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic and irritative disease caused by gloves in the health setting and their prevention. Consensus document of the Italian Preventive Society of Health Laboratories (news)] **Med Lav** 1996 Jul–Aug;87(4):350–9 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Allergic sensitization and latex–associated symptoms in a group of health workers] Fiorito A, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Sep–Oct;87(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental aspect of latex allergy] Akasawa A. **Arerugi** 1997 Apr;46(4):349–53 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergic contact dermatitis due to eye drops. Their clinical features and the patch test results] Aoki J. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Allergic contact dermatitis due to topical imidazole antimycotics. The sensitizing ability of active ingredients and cross–sensitivity] Yoneyama E. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;63(5):356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The most frequent contact allergens in the province of Tarnów] Legieć C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996;53(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contact dermatitis caused by ketoprofen] **Lakartidningen** 1997 Jul 23;94(30–31):2664–5 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Contact allergy in monozygous twins. Thestrup–Pedersen K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):52–3
TAP1 and TAP2 genes in nickel allergy. Silvennoinen–Kassinen S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Sep;114(1):94–6

HISTORY

Poison wood dermatitis in a future prime minister. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):363

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and ketanserin on established allergic contact dermatitis in man. Bondesson L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar; 76(2):102–6
On T–cell recognition of nickel as a hapten. Emtestam L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):344–7
Cyclophosphamide and interleukin–12 synergistically upregulate the acquisition of allergic contact dermatitis in the mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul; 76(4):277–9
Inflammatory responses in skin and airways after allergen challenge in brown Norway rats sensitized to trimellitic anhydride. Andius P, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):556–62
A case of allergy to frogs legs [see comments] Steurich FG. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):852–3. Comment in: Allergy 1997 Jun;52(6):674.
Occupational egg allergy in confectionary workers. Valero A, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):588–9
The use of transgenic mouse models to investigate the immune mechanisms of allergic contact dermatitis: an area of emerging opportunities. Burns RP Jr, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):120–30 (91 ref.)
Mechanisms of resolution of allergic contact dermatitis. Gaspari AA. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):212–9 (46 ref.)
Immunoregulatory mechanisms involved in elicitation of allergic contact hypersensitivity. Grabbe S, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):238–46 (79 ref.)
Stochastic resonance and angry back syndrome: noisy skin. Rietschel RL. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):152–4 (13 ref.)
Loss of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions in nevus anemicus. Evidence for close concordance of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity and endothelial E–selectin expression. Mizutani H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 May; 133(5):617–20
Elevated serum levels of soluble CD30 are associated with atopic dermatitis, but not with respiratory atopic disorders and allergic contact dermatitis. Dummer W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):185–7
Gamma–interferon in evolving allergic contact dermatitis reactions [letter] Morton CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):853–5
IL–1 beta protein in human skin lymph does not discriminate allergic from irritant contact dermatitis. Brand CU, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):152–6
The expression of Th1 and Th2 type cytokines in a lesion of allergic contact dermatitis. Koga T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):105–6
Leukaemia inhibitory factor: induction in the early phase of allergic contact dermatitis. Szepietowski JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):21–5
In vitro sensitization of human T cells with hapten–treated Langerhans cells: a screening test for the identification of contact allergens. Krasteva M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:28–36
Human skin lymph derived from irritant and allergic contact dermatitis: interleukin 10 is increased selectively in elicitation reactions. Brand CU, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(3):221–8
Multiple cutaneous sensitization to nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Gonzalo MA, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):59–60
Dominance of the BV17 element in nickel–specific human T cell receptors relates to severity of contact sensitivity. Vollmer J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Aug;27(8):1865–74
Exposure of UVB–sensitive mice to immunosuppressive doses of UVB in vivo fails to affect the accessory function or the phenotype of draining lymph node dendritic cells. Lappin MB, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):286–94
Influence of dibutyl phthalate on dermal sensitization to fluorescein isothiocyanate. Dearman RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 Sep;33(1):24–30

Analysis of the phenotype and cytokine pattern of blood- and skin-derived nickel specific T cells in allergic contact dermatitis. Werfel T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):384-6

Dissection of antigenic and irritative effects of epicutaneously applied haptens in mice. Evidence that not the antigenic component but nonspecific proinflammatory effects of haptens determine the concentration-dependent elicitation of allergic contact dermatitis. Grabbe S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 1;98(5):1158-64

Comparison of personal history with patch test results in metal allergy. Böhm I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 24(8):510-3

Repeated elicitation of contact hypersensitivity induces a shift in cutaneous cytokine milieu from a T helper cell type 1 to a T helper cell type 2 profile. Kitagaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Sep 1;159(5):2484-91

Differential effects of a monoclonal antibody to cis-urocanic acid on the suppression of delayed and contact hypersensitivity following ultraviolet irradiation. Moodycliffe AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Oct 1; 157(7):2891-9

Dichotomy of blood- and skin-derived IL-4-producing allergen-specific T cells and restricted V beta repertoire in nickel-mediated contact dermatitis. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2500-5

Ultraviolet-induced suppression of the primary allergic reaction. Four times the minimal erythema dose of ultraviolet B administered 24 hours prior to sensitization. Whitmore SE, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Aug; 11(4):159-62

Murine acariasis: I. Pathological and clinical evidence suggesting cutaneous allergy and wasting syndrome in BALB/c mouse. Jungmann P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1996 Jan;147(1):27-38

Interleukin-12 and its role in cutaneous sensitization. Schwarz T. **Res Immunol** 1995 Sep-Oct;146(7-8):494-9 (38 ref.)

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reaction estimated with Multitest CMI in human giardiasis. Flisiak R, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1996;41(2):239-44

Contact hypersensitivity is suppressed after sensitisation by dinitrofluorobenzene of early stage iso-skin grafts. Yasuda H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Sep; 30(3):169-75

[Whether allergic contact dermatitis is necessary to induce systemic immunization by applied hapten] Hamamatsu Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Jun;64(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

sICAM-1, sE-selectin and sVCAM-1 are constitutively present in human skin lymph and increased in allergic contact dermatitis. Ballmer-Weber BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr;289(5):251-5

Immunohistochemical localization of interleukin-6-like immunoreactivity to peripheral nerve-like structures in normal and inflamed human skin. Nordlind K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):431-5

Glutathione metabolism in mice is enhanced more with hapten-induced allergic contact dermatitis than with irritant contact dermatitis. Hirai A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Sep;109(3):314-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic cutaneous bacterial hypersensitivity. Backman KS, et al. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1996 May-Jun;17(3):137-42

Contact mycosis fungoides? Stransky L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):121

PATHOLOGY

Natural rubber latex contact dermatitis with features of erythema multiforme. Bourrain JL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):55-6

An immunohistochemical study of contact irritant and contact allergic patch tests. Verheyen A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:108-13

Skin sensitization thresholds: determination in predictive models. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr;35(3-4):417-25 (65 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of epidermal permeability barrier disruption and Langerhans' cell density on allergic contact dermatitis. Proksch E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):102-4

Is cytokine expression responsible for differences between allergens and irritants? Müller G, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):177-84 (42 ref.)

Threshold responses in cinnamic-aldehyde-sensitive subjects: results and methodological aspects. Johansen JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):165-71

Skin sensitization thresholds: determination in predictive models. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1997 Mar-Apr;35(3-4):417-25 (65 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide inhibits the established allergic contact dermatitis in humans. Bondesson L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Dec 26;805:702-7

Nickel dermatitis: how much nickel is safe? Gawkrodger DJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):267-71 (27 ref.)

Product analysis of acrylic resins compared to information given in material safety data sheets. Henriks-Eckerman ML, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):164-5

Sensitization of mice to topically applied drugs: albuterol, chlorpheniramine, clonidine and nadolol. Kalish R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):76-82

Secondary prevention: detection of the allergen. Karlberg AT, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:145-53 (18 ref.)

Predictive testing of metalworking fluids and development of contact dermatitis in metalworkers. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:106-15 (35 ref.)

Standard and special tests for the barrier integrity of medical gloves. Part I: The use and abuse of vinyl gloves by health care workers allergic to latex [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 Feb;59(2):61-2

Inhibition of histamine-induced skin wheal and flare after 5 days of mizolastine. Pinquier JL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;36(1):72-8

Latex allergy. Considerations for the care of pediatric patients and employee safety. Young MA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;32(1):169-82 (47 ref.)

[Latex allergy (see comments)] Drexler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 21;122(8):242. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jul 25;122(30):951. **(Ger)**

[Latex allergy (letter; comment)] Rueff F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 25;122(30):951. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Feb 21;122(8):242. **(Ger)**

[Mercury as an allergic factor] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1996;47(1):77-81 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis to adhesive tape and contrived disease. Dwyer P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 38(3):141-4

SURGERY

Lasers and allergic contact dermatitis to topical antibiotics, with particular reference to bacitracin [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Oct;58(4):252-4

THERAPY

Suppression of mouse contact hypersensitivity after treatment with antibodies to leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 and intracellular adhesion molecules-1. Murayama M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):98-103

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Image processing of 20 MHz B-scan recordings of irritant reactions. Seidenari S. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:169-75

VETERINARY

Non-specific hyperreactivity related to the use of Freund's complete adjuvant [letter; comment] Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):127. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Feb;34(2):111-4.

DERMATITIS, ALLERGIC ECZEMATOUS see **DERMATITIS, ALLERGIC CONTACT**

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Contributions and discussion presented at the 5th International Symposium on Atopic Dermatitis. Lillehammer, Norway, May 22-25, 1994. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1996;196:1-119

Atopic dermatitis today. Nevot S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1997 Jul-Aug;25(4):203-8 (43 ref.)

Recent advances in atopic dermatitis. Reynolds NJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 May-Jun;31(3):241-5 (32 ref.)

Irradiation protection from hypersensitivity [letter] Cowle FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):566

Pediatric dermatoses: three common skin disruptions in infancy. Singleton JK. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jun;22(6):32-3, 37, 43-4 passim (19 ref.)

Frequency and significance of minor clinical features in various age-related subgroups of atopic dermatitis in children. Nagaraja, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 13(1):10-3

[New direction on understanding of atopic dermatitis] Imayama S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1996 Jul;87(7):156-61 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Substance P binding to peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes in atopic dermatitis. Ostlere LS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jul;77(4):260-3

Elevated levels of soluble HLA class I (sHLA-I) in children with severe atopic dermatitis. Moore C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Aug;79(2):113-8

Soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in the serum of patients with atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Chun WH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):136. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1996 Jan;134(1):17-21.

Detection of Pityrosporum orbiculare reactive T cells from skin and blood in atopic dermatitis and characterization of their cytokine profiles. Tengvall Linder M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Nov;26(11):1286-97

Establishment and characterization of a novel human cell line exhibiting both immunophenotypic markers of monocyte/macrophage and natural killer cell lineages from peripheral blood of a patient with atopic dermatitis. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Feb;6(1):49-53

Serum sex hormone levels in adult patients with atopic dermatitis. Ebata T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):603-5

Evaluation of soluble cell adhesion molecules in atopic dermatitis. Koide M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;24(2):88-93

Retention of long-lived, allergen-specific T cells in atopic dermatitis skin -letter- van Reijsen FC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):530

The level of interleukine-2 (IL-2) in blood serum in children with food sensitive atopic dermatitis. Szczepański M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):692-5

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of tacrolimus in atopic dermatitis patients. Alak AM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb; 19(1):88-91

[Serum levels of sCD23 and IL-4 concentration in stimulated PBMC in children with atopic diseases] Boznański A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Sep;71(9):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hormone level of the blood plasma in neurodermatitis patients and its dynamics during the performance of nondrug pathogenetic therapy] Radionov VG. **Lik Sprava** 1995 Sep-Dec;(9-12):94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chemiluminescent analysis of the functional activity of the blood leukocytes in children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis and atopic dermatitis] Savchenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1997 Apr-Jun;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract and aqueous flare levels in patients with atopic dermatitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul; 124(1):36-9

Adult height in patients with childhood onset atopic dermatitis. Patel L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun; 76(6):505-8

Contact allergy to aeroallergens in children with atopic dermatitis: comparison with allergic contact dermatitis. Cabon N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):27-32

An evaluation of the relationship between 'atopic skin' and skin irritability in metalworker trainees. Stolz R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):281-4

Influence of immediate hypersensitivity skin reactions on delayed reactions in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Steinberg P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1126-8

Prevalence of atopic dermatitis in patients with Down syndrome: a clinical survey. Schepis C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):1019-21

Anxiety, depression and psychosomatic symptoms in patients with atopic dermatitis: comparison with normal controls and among groups of different degrees of severity. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Jan;14(1):63-7

Use of thrombospondin level to predict the clinical course of atopic dermatitis associated with food hypersensitivity or skin infection. Huang SW, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):59-63

Abnormal expression of sphingomyelin acylase in atopic dermatitis: an etiologic factor for ceramide deficiency? Murata Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1242-9

Acute myelitis associated with hyperIgEemia and atopic dermatitis. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1997 May 29; 148(2):199-203

A baby with eczema and an abnormal sweat test [see comments] Brand PL, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 5; 348(9032):932. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1597. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21-28;348(9043):1737.

Andogsky syndrome and association of other genodermatoses. Salacz G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1997; 211(4):263-5

Ultrasound biomicroscopic view of detachment of the ciliary epithelium in retinal detachment with atopic dermatitis. Yoshida S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1997 Feb;104(2):283-7

Hypoalbuminemia, oliguria and peripheral cyanosis in an infant with severe atopic dermatitis. Capulong MC, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 May;7(2):100-2

Soy allergy and DSCG in atopic eczema: "much ado about nothing"? Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 May-Jun;18(3):283-8

Retinal detachments with crescent-shaped retinal breaks in patients with atopic dermatitis. Kusaka S, et al. **Retina** 1996; 16(4):312-6

[The fellow eye in patients with retinal detachment associated with atopic dermatitis] Arima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Mar;100(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular complications of atopic dermatitis] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Jan;101(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataracts occur in patients with atopic dermatitis when the serum IgE increases] Sasabe T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of retinal breaks between patients with atopic

dermatitis and mentally retarded patients with self-inflicted ocular injury] Suzuki J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May;101(5):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function tests and bronchial reactiveness with histamine in patients with atopic dermatitis and bronchial asthma] Paluchowska E, et al. **Pol Merkuriusz Lek** 1996 Nov;1(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Specific IgE antibodies to uningested cereals. Linna O. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):849–50

Corneosurfametry and the compromised atopic stratum corneum. Goffin V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul; 288(8):489–91

Granuloma gluteale infantum. Konya J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;37(1):57–8

Gramineae pollen as trigger factors of atopic eczema: evaluation of diagnostic measures using the atopy patch test. Darsow U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):201–7

Recording flexural dermatitis [letter; comment] O'Doherty CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):857–8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Dec;133(6):941–9.

Intestinal inflammation in children with atopic eczema: faecal eosinophil cationic protein and tumour necrosis factor-alpha as non-invasive indicators of food allergy. Majamaa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Feb;26(2):181–7

The spectrum of cutaneous patch-test reactions in patients with atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1996 Summer;14(2):225–40 (56 ref.)

Clinical validation and guidelines for the SCORAD index: consensus report of the European Task Force on Atopic Dermatitis. Kunz B, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):10–9

The 'atopy patch test' in evaluating the role of aeroallergens in atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):379–83

Evaluation of the atopy patch test and the cutaneous late-phase reaction as relevant models for the study of allergic inflammation in patients with atopic eczema. Langeveld-Wildschut EG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1019–27

Soluble E-selectin as a marker of disease activity in atopic dermatitis. Yamashita N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Mar;99(3):410–6

Patch test response to house dust mites is positive in children with atopic dermatitis and in their parents. Meglio P, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 May-Jun; 6(3):190–5 (33 ref.)

Occupational contact dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1093–5 (18 ref.)

Diagnostic criteria for atopic dermatitis [see comments] Rothe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):769–70. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1391–2.

Diagnostic criteria for atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Williams HC. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 16;348(9038):1391–2. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Sep 21;348(9030):769–70.

Scoring of atopic dermatitis by SCORAD using a training atlas by investigators from different disciplines. ETAC Study Group. Early Treatment of the Atopic Child. Oranje AP, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb;8(1):28–34

Atopic diathesis [letter] Dhar S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):81–2

[Correlation of interleukin-2 (IL-2) responsiveness by egg white-stimulated lymphocytes with hen egg oral provocation test in atopic children] Noma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Jul;45(7):660–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of atopic dermatitis to residential environment. A study of the comparison between diagnosis by medical examination and assessment by questionnaire] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1996 Dec;43(12):1033–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine immunologic tests in atopic dermatitis] Lugović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1997 Jan;119(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

Probiotics: a novel approach in the management of food allergy. Majamaa H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):179–85

Dietary regimens for atopic dermatitis in childhood. David TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 30:9–14 (50 ref.)

Therapeutic effectiveness of treatment with an elimination diet in children with atopic dermatitis of different ages. Olendzka-Rzepecka E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):602–6

[Nutritional study of elimination diets in the case of two-year-old children recovered from atopic dermatitis] Nakashima K. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar 1; 19(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of salmeterol and terbutaline on IgE-mediated dermal reactions and inflammatory events in skin chambers in atopic patients. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Sep; 51(9):640–6

Epogam evening primrose oil treatment in atopic dermatitis and asthma. Hederos CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec; 75(6):494–7

Bone mineral density in patients with atopic dermatitis. Aalto-Korte K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):172–5

Long-term efficacy and safety of cyclosporin in severe adult atopic dermatitis. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):76–81

Modulation of serum eosinophil cationic protein levels by cyclosporin in severe atopic dermatitis [letter] Caproni M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):336–7

Comparison of the steady state pharmacokinetics of two formulations of cyclosporin in patients with atopic dermatitis. Chawla M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:9–14

Treatment of severe atopic dermatitis in childhood with cyclosporin. Zaki I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:21–4

The long-term safety and efficacy of cyclosporin in severe refractory atopic dermatitis: a comparison of two dosage regimens. Zonneveld IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135 Suppl 48:15–20

Results of a postmarketing drug monitoring survey with a polidocanol-urea preparation for dry, itching skin. Freitag G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1997;13(9):529–37

Topical corticosteroids: experience with mometasone furoate. Peets EA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:207–23 (38 ref.)

Effect of desonide ointment, 0.05%, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of children with atopic dermatitis. Lucky AW, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Mar;59(3):151–3

Coal tar, pine tar and sulfonated shale oil preparations: comparative activity, efficacy and safety. Schmid MH, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Out-patient treatment of atopic dermatitis with crude coal tar. van der Valk PG, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):41–4

Kaposi's sarcoma during immunosuppressive therapy for atopic dermatitis. Vandercam B, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(2):180–2

Insulin-like growth factor axis, bone and collagen turnover in children with atopic dermatitis treated with topical glucocorticosteroids. Wolthers OD, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):337–42

Squamometry in rating the efficacy of topical corticosteroids in atopic dermatitis. Letawe C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1996;51(3-4):253–7

Double-blind study of prednicarbate versus fluocortin butyl ester in atopic dermatitis. Aliaga A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):131–2

Cyclosporine restores cytokine imbalance in childhood atopic dermatitis. Campbell DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):857–9

Effect of combined antibacterial and antifungal treatment in severe atopic dermatitis [see comments] Kolmer HL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep;98(3):702–7. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):861.

Topical triclosan treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Sporik R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):861. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1996 Sep;98(3):702–7.

Cyclosporine in children with severe atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Gonzalez-Otero F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):1029–30. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Jun;34(6):1016–21.

Retrospective review of the use of azathioprine in severe atopic dermatitis. Lear JT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):642–3

Evaluation of non-steroidal ointment therapy for adult type atopic dermatitis: inquiry analysis on clinical effect. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Jan;14(1):37–44

Fatal methemoglobinemia caused by liniment solutions containing sodium nitrite. Saito T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Jan;41(1):169–71

Type 4 phosphodiesterase inhibitors have clinical and in vitro anti-inflammatory effects in atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):51–6

Evaluation of the efficacy of oral cromolyn sodium or an oligoantigenic diet in children with atopic dermatitis: a multicenter study of 1085 patients. Businco L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar-Apr;6(2):103–9

Tacrolimus concentrations in blood during topical treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Kawashima M, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 2;348(9036):1240–1

A short-term trial of tacrolimus ointment for atopic dermatitis. European Tacrolimus Multicenter Atopic Dermatitis Study Group. Ruzicka T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):816–21

Use of an emollient as a steroid-sparing agent in the treatment of mild to moderate atopic dermatitis in children. Lucky AW, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;14(4):321–4

A 3-day rate of efficacy of a moderate potency topical steroid in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in infancy and childhood. Schachner LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):513–4

[Cytokine research opens new therapeutic possibilities. Symposium: "Atopic dermatitis: New pathogenetic and therapeutic views", Vienna, 18 May 1993] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1993;149:1–8 **(Ger)**

[Gamma-linolenic-acid-rich borage seed oil capsules in children with atopic dermatitis. A placebo-controlled double-blind study] Borrek S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 May-Jun;209(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances of pathophysiology and treatment of atopic dermatitis] Tamaoki K. **Arerugi** 1996 Oct;45(10):1075–81 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Atopic eczema: its impact on the family and financial cost. Su JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Feb;76(2):159–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase in peripheral leukocytes of patients with atopic dermatitis. Okano-Mitani H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Apr;288(4):168–72

Constitutive endothelial and inducible nitric oxide synthase in inflammatory dermatoses. Rowe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):18–23

Abnormal expression of sphingomyelin acylase in atopic dermatitis: an etiologic factor for ceramide deficiency? Murata Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1242–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atopic dermatitis may be linked to whether a child is first- or second-born and/or the age of the mother. Olesen AB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):457–60

Atopic eczema and other manifestations of atopy: results of a study in East and West Germany. Schäfer T, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Aug;51(8):532–9

Predictors of atopic dermatitis in Leicester children. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):498–501

Prevalence of wheeze and asthma and relation to atopy in urban and rural Ethiopia. Yemaneberhan H, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):85–90

Atopic dermatitis: an increasing problem. Schultz Larsen F. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996;7(9 Suppl):51–3 (16 ref.)

Periauricular eczematization in childhood atopic dermatitis. Kim KH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jul-Aug; 13(4):278–80

The epidemiology of atopic diseases in Germany: an east-west comparison. Trepka MJ, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1996 Jul-Sep;11(3):119–31 (49 ref.)

[Epidemiological research on incidence of atopic disease in infants and children in relation to their nutrition in infancy] Arita M, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 Apr;46(4):354–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

A possible explanation for the increased referral of atopic dermatitis from the Asian community in Leicester. George S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):494–7

ETIOLOGY

Transfer of atopy following bone marrow transplantation. Bellou A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 May; 78(5):513–6

Comparison of proteins, IgE, and IgG binding antigens, and skin reactivity in commercial and laboratory-made mosquito extracts. Peng Z, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Nov;77(5):371–6

Atopic dermatitis and birth factors: historical follow up by record linkage [see comments] Olesen AB, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):1003–8. Comment in: BMJ 1997 Apr 5;314(7086):987–8.

Predictors of atopic dermatitis in Leicester children. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 136(4):498–501

Cytokine dermatosis: reactivation of eczema during interleukin-2 infusion [letter] Cork MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):644–5

The association of family size with atopy and atopic disease. Jarvis D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Mar;27(3):240–5

The relationship between clinical patterns, and exogenous and endogenous factors, in hand eczema. Akyol A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):278–9

Prevalence of latex-specific IgE antibodies in atopic and nonatopic children with type I diabetes. Danne T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Apr;20(4):476–8

Tendency toward atopy in Kawasaki disease. Matsuoka S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;156(1):30–2

The humanized (Hu-PBMC) SCID mouse as an in vivo model for human IgE production and allergic inflammation of the skin. Herz U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1-3):150–2

The role of allergy in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Langeveld-Wildschut A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):280–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Dec;33(6):1008–18.

Role of staphylococcal enterotoxins in pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis: growth and expression of T cell receptor V beta of peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by enterotoxins A and B. Yudate T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):63–70

Food sensitivity and the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 30:2–8 (56 ref.)

Atopic dermatitis in a child due to cow dander [letter] Szczepanski R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jul 12;350(9071):114–5

Food allergy in adults with atopic dermatitis. de Maat-Bleeker F, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:157–63

Therapeutic effectiveness of treatment with an elimination diet in children with atopic dermatitis of different ages. Olendzka-Rzepecka E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):602–6

[Atopic dermatitis] Hunziker T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Mar 8;127(10):390–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopic dermatitis and food allergy in infancy and childhood] Stögmann W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(15):411–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of food in atopic eczema] Dotterud LK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Nov 20;116(28):3335–40 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The analysis of causes that intensify skin clinical symptoms in patients with food allergy] Uścinowicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Feb;71(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies of atopy and atopic dermatitis. Coleman R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):1–5 (57 ref.)

Human phenotypes: the atopic and seborrheic. Ely H. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):27–31 (9 ref.)

Human phenotypes. The atopic and seborrheic: Part III. Ely H. **Cutis** 1997 Feb;59(2):67–70, 73 (13 ref.)

RANTES mRNA expression in skin and colon of patients with atopic dermatitis. Yamada H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:19–21

Development of atopic dermatitis–like skin lesion with IgE hyperproduction in NC/Nga mice. Matsuda H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1997 Mar;9(3):461–6

Polymorphism in transporter antigen peptides gene (TAP1) associated with atopy in Tunisians. Ismaïl A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Feb;99(2):216–23

HLA–DM gene polymorphisms in atopic dermatitis. Kuwata S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S192–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Negative patch test reactions to sweat in atopic dermatitis [letter] Adachi J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep; 76(5):410–11

Preferential expression of T-cell receptor V beta–chains in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):214–8

Atopic dermatitis may be a genetically determined dysmaturation of ectodermal tissue, resulting in disturbed T–lymphocyte maturation. A hypothesis. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan; 77(1):20–1

Use of recombinant group 5 allergens to investigate IgE–mediated sensitization to Blomia tropicalis and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Arruda LK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:173–6

Glutathione S–transferase induces murine dermatitis that resembles human allergic dermatitis. Hsu CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:33–7

Differential gene expression for interleukin–13 and other cytokines in the skin of atopic dermatitis patients and healthy subjects. Van der Ploeg I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;409:403–4

Soluble CD30 in pediatric patients with atopic dermatitis. Frezzolini A, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan;52(1):106–9

Specific IgE antibodies to uningested cereals. Linna O. **Allergy** 1996 Nov;51(11):849–50

Elevated levels of soluble HLA class I (sHLA–I) in children with severe atopic dermatitis. Moore C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Aug;79(2):113–8

Circulating skin–homing T cells in atopic dermatitis. Selective up–regulation of HLA–DR, interleukin–2R, and CD30 and decrease after combined UV–A and UV–B phototherapy [see comments] Piletta PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct;132(10):1171–6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1996 Oct;132(10):1230–2.

Mast cells and atopic dermatitis. Stereological quantification of mast cells in atopic dermatitis and normal human skin. Damsgaard TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Apr; 289(5):256–60

Atopic dermatitis, non–immunologic factors in this frequent skin disease [letter; comment] Haneke E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Mar;289(4):238–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol Res 1996 Jul;288(8):442–6.

Dehydroepiandrosterone may be one of the regulators of cytokine production in atopic dermatitis. Tabata N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jun;289(7):410–4

Reduced proliferative responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells specifically to Candida albicans antigen in patients with atopic dermatitis—comparison with their normal reactivity to bacterial superantigens. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Aug;288(9):495–9

The atopy patch test: an increased rate of reactivity in patients who have an air–exposed pattern of atopic eczema. Darsow U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):182–6

Elevated serum levels of soluble CD30 are associated with atopic dermatitis, but not with respiratory atopic disorders and allergic contact dermatitis. Dummer W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):185–7

The disturbance of epidermal barrier function in atopy patch test reactions in atopic eczema. Gfesser M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):560–5

Functional CD86 (B7–2/B70) is predominantly expressed on Langerhans cells in atopic dermatitis. Ohki O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):838–45

The role of circulating food antigen–specific lymphocytes in food allergic children with atopic dermatitis. Reekers R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):935–41

Atopic and non–atopic individuals react to nickel challenge in a similar way. A study of the cytokine profile in nickel–induced contact dermatitis. Szepietowski JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):195–200

Modulation by Chinese herbal therapy of immune mechanisms in the skin of patients with atopic eczema. Xu XJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):54–9

Increased number of IgE positive Langerhans cells in the conjunctiva of patients with atopic dermatitis. Yoshida A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;81(5):402–6

Immunohistological analysis of 'negative' patch test sites in atopic dermatitis. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Sep;26(9):1057–63

Upregulation of IgE synthesis by staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with atopic dermatitis. Hofer MF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Dec;25(12):1218–27

IgE antibodies to protein and mannan antigens of pityrosporum ovale in atopic dermatitis patients. Lintu P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jan;27(1):87–95

Oral cow milk challenge abolishes antigen–specific interferon–gamma production in the peripheral blood of children with atopic dermatitis and cow milk allergy. Sütas Y, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Mar;27(3):277–83

Detection of a kappa–casein–specific lymphocyte response in milk–responsive atopic dermatitis. Werfel T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Dec;26(12):1380–6

The sweat of patients with atopic dermatitis contains specific IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Jung K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Sep;21(5):347–50

Elevated serum levels of soluble CD30 in patients with atopic dermatitis (AD). Bengtsson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):533–7

Proliferation and production of interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) and IL–4 in response to Staphylococcus aureus and staphylococcal superantigen in childhood atopic dermatitis. Campbell DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):392–7

Increased levels of IL–13 mRNA, but not IL–4 mRNA, are found in vivo in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) of patients with atopic dermatitis (AD). Katagiri K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May;108(2):289–94

Atopic dermatitis: immunobiology and treatment with immune modulators. Leung DY. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107 Suppl 1:25–30 (36 ref.)

VH genes expressed in peripheral blood IgE–producing B cells from patients with atopic dermatitis. Tilgner J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):528–35

IL–13 over–expression in skin is not confined to IgE–mediated skin inflammation. Van der Ploeg I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):526–32

The spectrum of cutaneous patch–test reactions in patients with atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1996 Summer;14(2):225–40 (56 ref.)

Aeroallergen contact dermatitis. Taïeb A, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1996 Summer;14(2):209–23 (64 ref.)

Human phenotypes. The atopic and seborrheic: Part III. Ely H. **Cutis** 1997 Feb;59(2):67–70, 73 (13 ref.)

Biomolecular regulation of the IgE immune response III. Cytokine profiles in atopic dermatitis, inhalant allergy and non–allergic donors. Poulsen LK, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Aug; 8(8):651–7

Allergen–induced recruitment of Fc epsilon RI+ eosinophils in human atopic skin. Barata LT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1236–41

Direct and sequential switching from mu to epsilon in patients with Schistosoma mansoni infection and atopic dermatitis. Baskin B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):130–5

IL–4 and SCD23 in children with atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Hatzistilianou M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jun; 155(6):521–2. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1995 Sep;154(9):723–8.

Bronchial and skin reactivity in asthmatic patients with and without atopic dermatitis. Brinkman L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1997 May;10(5):1033–40

Clonotypic analysis of T cells infiltrating the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis: evidence for antigen–driven accumulation of T cells. Tanaka A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Jun–Jul;48(1–2):107–13

Skin–homing T cells in human cutaneous allergic inflammation. Santamaria Babi LF, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995;14(4):317–24 (43 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in atopic dermatitis: upregulation of alpha6 integrin expression in spontaneous lesional skin as well as in atopen, antigen and irritative induced patch test reactions. Jung K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Aug;113(4):495–504

IgE responsiveness to Dermatophagoides farinae in asthma and atopic dermatitis. Noguchi E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Aug;113(4):489–94

Combinations of IgE values and lymphocyte proliferative responses for consideration of the clinical course of infantile hen's–egg–sensitive atopic dermatitis. Shinoda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb;112(2):163–8

Cellular inflammatory responses and mediator release during early developing late–phase allergic cutaneous inflammatory responses: effects of cetirizine. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):806–11

Cyclosporine restores cytokine imbalance in childhood atopic dermatitis. Campbell DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):857–9

Conversion of the CD4+ T cell profile from T(H2)–dominant type to T(H1)–dominant type after varicella–zoster virus infection in atopic dermatitis. Fujimura T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug; 100(2):274–82

Altered expression of IgG and complement receptors indicates a significant role of phagocytes in atopic dermatitis. Isolauri E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):707–13

Predominance of type 2 cytokine–producing CD4+ and CD8+ cells in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):673–82

Milk–responsive atopic dermatitis is associated with a casein–specific lymphocyte response in adolescent and adult patients. Werfel T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jan;99(1 Pt 1):124–33

Changes in eosinophil and leukocyte infiltration and expression of IL–6 and IL–7 messenger RNA in mite allergen patch test reactions in atopic dermatitis. Yamada N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 2):S201–6

Cytokine levels and inflammatory responses in developing late–phase allergic reactions in the skin. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):104–9

Critical evaluation of food and mite allergy in the management of atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):495–503 (46 ref.)

Immunoglobulins and their receptors on epidermal Langerhans cells in atopic dermatitis. Okada S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr;23(4):247–53

Phenotypic differences between human blood monocyte subpopulations in psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Zheng M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):370–8

ICAM–1 expression on keratinocytes in mechanically–injured skin of a patient with atopic dermatitis. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Sep;12(3):219–26

Allergen specificity of skin–infiltrating T cells is not restricted to a type–2 cytokine pattern in chronic skin lesions of atopic dermatitis. Werfel T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Dec;107(6):871–6

Evaluation of the efficacy of oral cromolyn sodium or an oligoantigenic diet in children with atopic dermatitis: a multicenter study of 1085 patients. Businco L, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–9

Intestinal involvement in atopic disease. Isolauri E. **J R Soc Med** 1997;90 Suppl 30:15–20 (50 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta. Two possible mediators of allergic inflammation. Pellegrino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1996 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):309–12

Differential modulation of T cell functions by soluble IL–4R (sIL–4R) in two cases of severe atopic dermatitis. Nasert S, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1996 May;7(2):91–4

T–lymphocyte subpopulations (CD4, CD8), IL–4 and IFN–gamma concentration in stimulated cell culture (PBMC) in children with atopic dermatitis. Boznański A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(3):474–9

Genetic and environmental conditions involved in assessment of the immunological state in children with atopic dermatitis. Kamer B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995; 40(3):439–47

Allergic investigations in children with atopic eczema. Siłakowska Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995; 40(3):544–9

Atopic disease and immunologic response [letter; comment] Duffy D. **Science** 1997 Apr 4;276(5309):17; discussion 18–9 . Comment on: Science 1997 Jan 3;275(5296):77–9.

Immunophenotyping of skin–infiltrating T–cell subsets in dogs with atopic dermatitis. Sinke JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):13–23

[Allergic reactions of skin and mucous membranes. New findings about etiology, pathology and therapy] **Hautarzt** 1994 May;45(5 Suppl):1–19 **(Ger)**

[Th1 cells, Th2 cells and atopic dermatitis] Böhm I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Apr;48(4):223–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathologic disorders in atopic dermatitis] Bakos N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Mar 9;138(10):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunopathologic changes in atopic dermatitis (letter)] Jakab L. **Orv Hetil** 1997 Jun 29;138(26):1721–2 **(Hun)**

[Late phase reaction in atopic dermatitis—immunological parameters and immunohistological analysis] Kato Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 May;46(5):410–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced lymphocyte proliferative response to house dust mite in infants with atopic dermatitis] Kimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 Jan;46(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of proliferation of allergen–stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes by flow cytometry] Kimura M, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Oct;45(10):1119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between interleukin–10 and interferon–gamma produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by house dust mite antigen in atopic dermatitis] Motoki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 Apr; 46(4):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significant of malassezia furfur specific IgE antibody in atopic dermatitis] Mukai H, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 Jan; 46(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of allergen specific IgE antibodies with atopic dermatitis—evaluation of house dust 6 (house dust Japan) specific IgE antibody] Takamura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Feb;44(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic response in patients with atopic dermatitis] Poljački M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1996;49(7–8):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transference factor in moderate and severe atopic dermatitis] Navarro Cruz D, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;43(5):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adhesion molecules in atopic dermatitis: VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 expression is increased in healthy-appearing skin. Jung K, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jul;51(7):452-60

Association of eosinophil granule major basic protein with atopic cataract. Yokoi N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1996 Dec;122(6):825-9

Unbalanced production of interleukin-5 and interleukin-2 in children with atopic dermatitis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 May;78(5):517-23

Decreased expression of filaggrin in atopic skin [see comments] Seguchi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul; 288(8):442-6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol Res 1997 Mar;289(4):238-9.

Transepidermal water loss predicts systemic absorption of topical hydrocortisone in atopic dermatitis [letter] Aalto-Korte K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):497-8

In vivo formation of prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2 in atopic dermatitis. Leonhardt A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):337-40

Neuropeptides in the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Ostlere LS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Nov;20(6):462-7

Proliferation and production of interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and IL-4 in response to Staphylococcus aureus and staphylococcal superantigen in childhood atopic dermatitis. Campbell DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Feb;107(2):392-7

VH genes expressed in peripheral blood IgE-producing B cells from patients with atopic dermatitis. Tilgner J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):528-35

Insulin-like growth factor axis, bone and collagen turnover in children with atopic dermatitis treated with topical glucocorticosteroids. Wolthers OD, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):337-42

Adhesion molecules in atopic dermatitis: upregulation of alpha6 integrin expression in spontaneous lesional skin as well as in atopen, antigen and irritative induced patch test reactions. Jung K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Aug;113(4):495-504

Granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor is overproduced by keratinocytes in atopic dermatitis. Implications for sustained dendritic cell activation in the skin. Pastore S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15; 99(12):3009-17

Decreased level of prosaposin in atopic skin. Chang-Yi C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Sep;109(3):319-23

High-dose ultraviolet A1 (UVA1), but not UVA/UVB therapy, decreases IgE-binding cells in lesional skin of patients with atopic eczema. Grabbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):419-22

The high-affinity receptor for IgE is the predominant IgE-binding structure in lesional skin of atopic dermatitis patients. Klubal R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 108(3):336-42

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of producers of enterotoxins and toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 among Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from atopic dermatitis lesions. Akiyama H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jun;288(7):418-20

Antimicrobial effects of phototherapy and photochemotherapy in vivo and in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):528-32

Producibility of exfoliative toxin and staphylococcal coagulase types of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from skin infections and atopic dermatitis. Kanzaki H, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):6-9

Staphylococcus aureus skin colonization in infants with atopic dermatitis. Monti G, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(2):83-7

Microbiology of infected atopic dermatitis. Brook I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):791-3

Atopic dermatitis successfully treated by eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Murakami K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1996 Nov;31 Suppl 9:77-82

Staphylococcus aureus in the anterior nares and subungual spaces of the hands in atopic dermatitis. Nishijima S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1997 May-Jun;25(3):155-8

The antistaphylococcal effect of nisin in a suitable vehicle: a potential therapy for atopic dermatitis in man. Valenta C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):988-91

[A case of toxic shock syndrome associated with atopic dermatitis] Kubo M, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Nov;45(11):1185-9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Change of skin roughness due to lowering air humidity in climate chamber. Eberlein-König B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):447-9

Density and fine structure of peripheral nerves in various skin lesions of atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Feb;289(3):125-31

Six area, six sign atopic dermatitis (SASSAD) severity score: a simple system for monitoring disease activity in atopic dermatitis. Berth-Jones J. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:25-30

Measurement of disease activity and outcome in atopic dermatitis. Finlay AY. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 135(4):509-15 (51 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of tryptase- and chymase-containing mast cells in atopic dermatitis and nummular eczema. Järvikallio A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):871-7

A dermatitis flare after patch testing with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in an atopic patient. Stinco G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):52

Human phenotypes. The atopic and seborrheic: Part II. Ely H. **Cutis** 1997 Jan;59(1):13-8

The chemotactic activity of T-lymphocytes in response to interleukin 8 is significantly decreased in patients with psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Zheng M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Dec;5(6):334-40

Skin mast cell releasability in dogs with atopic dermatitis. DeMora F, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Aug;45(8):424-7

Cellular inflammatory responses and mediator release during early developing late-phase allergic cutaneous inflammatory responses: effects of cetirizine. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):806-11

Dermal eosinophils in atopic dermatitis undergo cytolytic degeneration. Cheng JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 May;99(5):683-92

Evaluation of the atopy patch test and the cutaneous late-phase reaction as relevant models for the study of allergic inflammation in patients with atopic eczema. Langeveld-Wildschut EG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Dec;98(6 Pt 1):1019-27

Cytokine levels and inflammatory responses in developing late-phase allergic reactions in the skin. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):104-9

Disaggregation of corneocytes from surfactant-treated sheets of stratum corneum in hyperkeratosis on psoriasis, ichthyosis vulgaris and atopic dermatitis. Shukuwa T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;24(6):361-9

[Late phase reaction in atopic dermatitis--immunological parameters and immunohistological analysis] Kato Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1997 May;46(5):410-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial hyper-responsiveness in atopic dermatitis. Miyabayashi Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr;39(2):205-9

Assembling the puzzle pieces in atopic inflammation [editorial; comment] Hanifin JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 132(10):1230-2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Oct;132(10):1171-6.

Normal recovery of the stratum corneum barrier function following damage induced by tape stripping in patients with atopic dermatitis. Tanaka M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):966-7

Glucocorticoids and Th-1, Th-2 type cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, asthma, atopic dermatitis and AIDS. Norbiato G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1997 May-Jun;15(3):315-23 (79 ref.)

The impact of atopic status on a predictive human test of skin irritation potential. Basketter D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):33-9

Occupational UVC-induced exacerbation of atopic dermatitis in a welder. Elsner P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):180-1

Coexistence of contact urticaria and contact dermatitis due to pearl oysters in an atopic dermatitis patient. Nakamori M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):438

Nonallergic "itch" and "prickly" sensation to wool fibers in atopic and nonatopic persons [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Nov;58(5):323-4

Atopic eczema and histamine-induced sensations. Koppert W, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(3):227-32

Physical stress-induced secretion of adrenal and pituitary hormones in patients with atopic eczema compared with normal controls. Rupprecht M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1997;105(1):39-45

Chronologic analysis of eosinophil granule protein deposition and cell adhesion molecule expression in mite allergen-induced dermatitis in atopic subjects. Wakugawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996;111 Suppl 1:5-11

Heterogeneous chemotactic response of eosinophils from patients with atopic dermatitis to eosinophil chemotactic factors. Yoshida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1996; 111 Suppl 1:22-5

An infrared video camera system to observe nocturnal scratching in atopic dermatitis patients. Ebata T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):153-5

Use of thrombospondin level to predict the clinical course of atopic dermatitis associated with food hypersensitivity or skin infection. Huang SW, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):59-63

A study of white dermographism in atopic dermatitis. Wong SS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb;11(2):148-53

Commentary on Nagaraja, Kanwar, Dhar, and Singh: frequency and significance of minor clinical features in various age-related subgroups of atopic dermatitis in children. Krafchik BR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb; 13(1):61-2

[Growth impairment in infants with atopic dermatitis] Miyoshi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Jan;45(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances of pathophysiology and treatment of atopic dermatitis] Tamaoki K. **Arerugi** 1996 Oct;45(10):1075-81 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of causes that intensify skin clinical symptoms in patients with food allergy] Uścinowicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1996 Feb;71(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can house dust mite-triggered atopic dermatitis be alleviated using acaricides? Cameron MM. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 137(1):1-8 (93 ref.)

Prevention of hand eczema in atopics. Meding B. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:116-22 (25 ref.)

Prospective study of the atopy preventive effect of maternal avoidance of milk and eggs during pregnancy and lactation. Herrmann ME, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Sep;155(9):770-4

Effect of prednisolone on IgE-dependent biphasic cutaneous reaction in BALB/c mice. Inagaki N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;28(1):93-7

Indoor allergens: thrill of victory or agony of defeat? [editorial; comment] Wood RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Sep;100(3):290-2. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Sep;100(3):307-12. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Sep;100(3):313-9. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997 Sep;100(3):428-30.

Early intervention for the prevention of atopic dermatitis. Hide DW. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb;8(1):7-10 (19 ref.)

[Immunologic analysis of milk, hen egg, and soybean proteins in butter and margarine, and clinical assessment for availability of hypoallergenic margarine (HAM)] Yokota S, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Dec;45(12):1237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological disturbance in atopic eczema: the extent of the problem in school-aged children. Absolon CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):241-5

Anxiety, depression and psychosomatic symptoms in patients with atopic dermatitis: comparison with normal controls and among groups of different degrees of severity. Hashiro M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1997 Jan;14(1):63-7

The importance of mental support to the patients with adult atopic dermatitis. Shirata K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1996 Jul;42(1):45-52

Attenuated free cortisol response to psychosocial stress in children with atopic dermatitis. Buske-Kirschbaum A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1997 Jul-Aug;59(4):419-26

RADIOTHERAPY

Narrow-band UVB phototherapy for severe atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Hudson-Peacock MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):332. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jan;128(1):49-56.

High-dose ultraviolet A1 (UVA1), but not UVA/UVB therapy, decreases IgE-binding cells in lesional skin of patients with atopic eczema. Grabbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):419-22

Experience with UVB phototherapy in children. Tay YK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;13(5):406-9

[Phototherapy of neurodermitis disseminata atopica] Krutmann J. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):719 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of nonresponders in high dosage UVA1 therapy of acute exacerbated atopic dermatitis] Schempp CM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Feb;48(2):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Measurement of quality of life in atopic dermatitis: correlation and validation of two different methods. Herd RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):502-7

THERAPY

Treatment of atopic dermatitis in children: the importance of skin care and environmental control. Ganir EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Dec;38(6):702-4

The therapeutic concept of "patient management" in atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Apr;51(4):206-15 (116 ref.)

Disease management of atopic dermatitis: a practice parameter. Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters, representing the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, the American College of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, and the Joint Council of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology. Work Group on Atopic Dermatitis. Leung DY, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Sep;79(3):197-211 (107 ref.)

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy following treatment of atopic eczema with Chinese herbal medicine. Ferguson JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):592-3

Modulation by Chinese herbal therapy of immune mechanisms in the skin of patients with atopic eczema. Xu XJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):54-9

Atopic dermatitis: immunobiology and treatment with immune modulators. Leung DY. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan;107 Suppl 1:25-30 (36 ref.)

Comprehensive management of atopic dermatitis. Urash JJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1996 Jul;22(7):429-33 (19 ref.)

Managing adults with atopic dermatitis. Graham-Brown R. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jul;14(3):531-7 (13 ref.)

Parental issues in the treatment of chronic infantile eczema. Koblenzer PJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jul;14(3):423-7 (10 ref.)

Efficacy trial of bioresonance in children with atopic dermatitis. Schöni MH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;112(3):238-46

Recent developments in the treatment of atopic eczema.

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Brehler R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):983–94 (154 ref.)

CD4 monoclonal antibody administration in atopic dermatitis. Robinet E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):582–8

Potential efficacy of low metal diets and dental metal elimination in the management of atopic dermatitis: an open clinical study. Adachi A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 24(1):12–9

Critical evaluation of food and mite allergy in the management of atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;24(8):495–503 (46 ref.)

The practical management of atopic dermatitis in children. Halbert AR. **Pediatr Ann** 1996 Feb;25(2):72–8

Atopic dermatitis. Current concepts support old therapies and spur new ones. Landow K. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Mar; 101(3):101–4, 107–8, 111–2 passim (32 ref.)

Eczema: a rational approach. Woodrow S, et al. **Practitioner** 1996 Nov;240(1568):628–30, 632–3

Clinical effects of specific immunotheraphy in children with atopic dermatitis. Trofimowicz A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1995;40(2):414–22

[Atopic eczema: is the treatment practice based on research results?] Reitamo S, et al. **Duodecim** 1995;111(16):1597–605 (53 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of atopic eczema in childhood] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):379–83 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of atopic eczema in interdisciplinary cooperation between dermatology and psychosomatic medicine. An individual case report] Traenckner I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Aug;47(8):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of atopic dermatitis] Bakos N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 4;138(18):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

Urinary leukotriene E4 levels in patients with atopic dermatitis. Sansom JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May; 136(5):790–1

VETERINARY

Effects of mold proteases on the biological activity of allergenic pollen extracts. Rosenbaum MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;57(10):1447–52

Langerhans cell hyperplasia and IgE expression in canine atopic dermatitis. Olivry T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Sep;288(10):579–85

Effect of an omega-3/omega-6 fatty acid-containing commercial lamb and rice diet on pruritus in atopic dogs: results of a single-blinded study. Scott DW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1997 Apr;61(2):145–53

Subclass profile of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in atopic dogs. Day MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep;61(2):136–42

The significance of reactions to purified fractions of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and Dermatophagoides farinae in canine atopic dermatitis. Noli C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Jul;52(3):147–57

Immunophenotyping of skin-infiltrating T-cell subsets in dogs with atopic dermatitis. Sinke JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 Jun;57(1–2):13–23

[Specific immunotherapy of canine atopy. A prospective clinical study using tyrosine adsorbents] Münster M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1996 Oct;24(5):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Growth of herpes simplex type 1 on skin explants of atopic eczema. Goodyear HM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May; 21(3):185–9

Conversion of the CD4+ T cell profile from T(H2)-dominant type to T(H1)-dominant type after varicella-zoster virus infection in atopic dermatitis. Fujimura T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug; 100(2):274–82

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

see related
DERMATITIS, OCCUPATIONAL

Selected highlights from the Jahassohn Centenary Congress. October 9–12, 1996. London, UK. Rietschel RL. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):125–6

Evaluation of skin sensitization potential of nickel, chromium, titanium and zirconium salts using guinea-pigs and mice. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1996 Nov;17(21):2103–8

Prognosis of contact and occupational dermatitis. Goh CL. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):655–9 (19 ref.)

Development and validation of a quality of life instrument for cutaneous diseases. Anderson RT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):41–50

Gamma delta T cells from tolerized alpha beta T cell receptor (TCR)-deficient mice inhibit contact sensitivity-effector T cells in vivo, and their interferon-gamma production in vitro. Szczepanik M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1; 184(6):2129–39

[Reference program om contact eczema. Outlined for the Danish Dermatological Society by the Danish Contact Dermatitis Group] Anger T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997;159 Suppl 6:1–7 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Human platelets can initiate T cell-dependent contact sensitivity through local serotonin release mediated by IgE antibodies. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2891–7

COMPLICATIONS

Contact allergy in patients with oral symptoms: a study of 47 patients. Shah M, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep; 7(3):146–51

An evaluation of the relationship between 'atopic skin' and skin irritability in metalworker trainees. Stolz R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):281–4

Mechanism of skin tumorigenesis by contact sensitizers: the effect of the corticosteroid fluocinolone acetonide on inflammation and tumor induction by 2,4 dinitro-1-fluorobenzene in the skin of the TG.AC (v-Ha-ras) mouse. Albert RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Oct;104(10):1062–8

DIAGNOSIS

Ask the experts. The differential diagnosis of contact chemical leukoderma. Fisher AA. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):52

Ask the experts. The role of ocular disturbances in the differentiation of idiopathic vitiligo from contact leukoderma. Fisher AA. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar; 8(1):53

The profile of a patient with contact dermatitis and a suspicion of contact allergy (history, physical characteristics, and dermatology-specific quality of life). Rajagopalan R, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar; 8(1):26–31

Good clinical practice in patch testing: readings beyond day 2 are necessary: a confirmatory analysis. Members of the Information Network of Departments of Dermatology. Uter WJ, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):231–7

Patch testing in systemic drug eruptions. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):479–84 (87 ref.)

Pigmented contact dermatitis. Ebihara T, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):593–9 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of patch test results with denture material series. Gebhart M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):191–5

Evaluation of cutaneous hypersensitivity to aluminum by routine patch testing with A1C1(3). Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):217–8

Elicitation thresholds for thiuram mix using petrolatum and ethanol/sweat as vehicles. Knudsen BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):410–3

Proposal for a revised international standard series of patch tests. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):121–3 (8 ref.)

1- versus 2- and 3-day diagnostic patch testing. Manuskiatti W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):197–200 (20 ref.)

Bullous pemphigoid mimicking contact dermatitis. Soni BP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):314

Papular and follicular contact dermatitis: irritation and/or allergy? Swiss Contact Dermatitis Research Group. Perrenoud D. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:9–17

The prevention and management of the angry back (excited skin syndrome [ESS]) in patch testing: Part II [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 Jan;59(1):11–2

Aeroallergen patch testing for patients presenting to contact dermatitis clinics. Whitmore SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 1):700–4

Occupational contact dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1093–5 (18 ref.)

In vivo and vitro in diagnosis of latex allergy at Groote Schuur Hospital. Marais GI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Aug; 87(8):1004–8

Improved ex vivo/in vitro lymph node cell proliferation assay in guinea pigs for a screening test of contact hypersensitivity of chemical compounds. Kashima R, et al. **Toxicology** 1996 Nov 15;114(1):47–55

[The sodium lauryl sulfate test. A noninvasive functional evaluation of skin hypersensitivity] Löffler H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Can oral challenge with balsam of Peru predict possible benefit from a low-balsam diet? Veien NK, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):84–7

DRUG THERAPY

Doxepin in the management of pruritus associated with allergic cutaneous reactions. Smith PF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1997 May;31(5):633–5

Effect of topically applied cyclosporin A on arachidonic acid (AA)- and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate (TPA)-induced dermal inflammation in mouse ear. Puigneró V, et al. **Inflammation** 1997 Jun;21(3):357–69

Chlorpromazine, a candidate drug for photopheresis. van Iperen HP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Jul; 34(2–3):217–24

ENZYMOLOGY

No relation between angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism and dermal response to bradykinin in healthy subjects. Chadwick IG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1996 Nov;91(5):617–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dermatoses among housekeeping personnel. Desciak EB, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):32–4

Prevalence of gold contact hypersensitivity in the west of Scotland. Fleming C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun; 36(6):302–4

Can pre-employment patch testing help to prevent occupational contact allergy? Milković-Kraus S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):226–8

PAFS: population-adjusted frequency of sensitization. (I) Influence of sex and age. Schnuch A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):377–82

Epidemiological studies on the prevention of occupational contact dermatitis. Diepgen TL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:1–9 (13 ref.)

[Immunoglobulin E and cell-mediated hypersensitivity in an unselected adult population. The Glostrup Allergy Study] Nielsen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Aug 4; 159(32):4854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Latex allergy in children with myelomeningocele. Incidence and associated factors] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1997 Mar;21(3):227–35 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Is cryotherapy an occupational "contact" hazard for physicians with Raynaud's disease? [letter] Hashem CJ, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):56–7

Fiddler's neck. Moreno JC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):39–42

Garlic burns of the breast [letter] Roberge RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1997 Sep;15(5):548

Allergic contact reactions due to phenylephrine hydrochloride in eyedrops. Moreno-Ancillo A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Jun;78(6):569–72

Systemic contact dermatitis caused by systemic corticosteroid use [letter] Murata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 133(8):1053–4

Leg band-limited latex dermatitis from a common method of underwear construction [letter] Rye B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):536–7

Inhibition of contact cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions to DNBC in guinea pigs by the monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor (MLIF) produced by axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Giménez Scherer JA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997;28 Spec No:237–8

Epidermal cytokines and the induction of allergic and non-allergic contact dermatitis. Kimber I, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:229–38 (60 ref.)

Hazards in the use of diphencyprone [letter; comment] Adisesh A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):470. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1996 Jun;134(6):1153.

Is contact allergy to toluene sulphonamide-formaldehyde resin common? [letter] Fuchs T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;135(6):1013–4

Protein contact dermatitis [letter; comment] Wüthrich B. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):332–3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Jan;132(1):1–6.

Acute stomal 'contact' dermatitis or pemphigus. Harries K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):685

Contact allergens--what's new? Metals. Burrows DD. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):505–9 (42 ref.)

Contact allergens--what's new? Cosmetic dermatitis. De Groot AC. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):485–91 (79 ref.)

Contact allergens--what's new? Preservatives. Gruvberger B, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):493–7 (41 ref.)

Contact allergens--what's new? Medication-induced contact reactions. Guin JD, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):511–25 (346 ref.)

Plastics/acrylics: material safety data sheets need to be improved. Kanerva L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):533–46 (67 ref.)

Contact dermatitis due to topical traditional Chinese medication. Leow YH. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):601–5 (26 ref.)

Contact allergens--what's new? Fragrances. Nethercott JR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):499–504 (45 ref.)

Agents causing contact urticaria. Warner MR, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):623–35 (82 ref.)

Contrasting effects of ultraviolet-A and ultraviolet-B exposure on induction of contact sensitivity in human skin. Skov L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Mar;107(3):585–8

Contact dermatitis. Clinical perspectives and basic mechanisms. Nasir A, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1996 Summer;14(2):151–84 (182 ref.)

The relationship between clinical patterns, and exogenous and endogenous factors, in hand eczema. Akyol A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):278–9

Pure cocamidopropylbetaine is not the allergen in patients with positive reactions to commercial cocamidopropylbetaine. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):252–3

Adverse effects of cosmetics and toiletries reported to the Swedish Medical Products Agency 1989–1994. Berne B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):359–62

Waitresses' itch? Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):308

Iodopropynyl butylcarbamate: a new contact allergen. Bryld LE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):156–8
Adverse reactions to fragrances. A clinical review. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):57–86 (264 ref.)
Contact urticaria in a child from raw potato. Delgado J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):179–80
Prevalence of gold contact hypersensitivity in the west of Scotland. Fleming C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun; 36(6):302–4
Contact anaphylaxis due to para-phenylenediamine. Fukunaga T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):185–6
Occupational contact dermatitis from anethole in food handlers. García-Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):38
Contact hypersensitivity to iron. Hemmer W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):219–20
Urticaria and contact urticaria due to basic blue 99 in a hair dye. Jagtman BA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):52
Contact dermatitis in a chimney sweep. Jenkinson HA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):35
Allergic patch test reaction to diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A in hardened nail base and top coat. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):246–7
Occupational allergic contact urticaria from fungal but not bacterial alpha-amylase. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):306–7
Isolated colophony allergens as screening substances for contact allergy. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):201–7
Multiple sensitivities to metals. Kranke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):225
Contact allergy to dental restorative materials in patients with oral lichenoid lesions. Laine J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):141–6
Contact allergy to a device for transcutaneous electrical neural stimulation (TENS). Meuleman V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):53–4
Perioral contact urticaria from sodium benzoate in a toothpaste. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):51
Multiple azo disperse dye sensitization mainly due to group sensitizations to azo dyes. Nakagawa M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):6–11
The major allergen of Dendropanax trifidus Makino. Oka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):252–5
Pigmented contact dermatitis due to Naphthol AS in a pillowcase. Osawa J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):37–8
Contact dermatitis from lanoconazole. Tanaka N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):256–7
The first report of latex contact urticaria in Hungary. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):52–3
Salt dermatitis in the aquarium industry. Tong D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):59–60
Generalized urticaria induced by a diethyltoluamide-containing insect repellent in a child. Wantke F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):186–7
Prevention by exposure assessment. Flyvholm MA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:97–105 (29 ref.)
Acetylator phenotype in patients with p-phenylenediamine allergy. Kawakubo Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):43–5
High and low doses of haptens dictate whether dermal or epidermal antigen-presenting cells promote contact hypersensitivity. Bacci S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb; 27(2):442–8
Hydrogen peroxide-induced dermatitis in WBN/Kob-Ht rats. Iwamoto S, et al. **Exp Anim** 1997 Apr;46(2):147–51
Adenovirus-mediated blockade of lymphotoxin-beta inhibits the induction of contact sensitivity in mice. Trueb RM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Aug;6(4):175–80
Inflammatory response of mouse skin exposed to the very potent carcinogen dibenzo[a,l]pyrene: a model for tumor promotion. Casale GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Mar;36(1):71–8
Absence of skin sensitivity to oxides of aluminium, silicon, titanium or zirconium in patients with Crohn's disease [see comments] Lee JC, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug;39(2):231–3. Comment in: Gut 1996 Aug;39(2):340–1.
Epidermal cytokine and neuronal peptide modulation of contact hypersensitivity reactions. Pastore S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Mar;31(2–3):117–30 (118 ref.)
The differential role of CD86 and CD80 co-stimulatory molecules in the induction and the effector phases of contact hypersensitivity. Nuriya S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(6):917–26
Methyldibromoglutaronitrile (Euxyl K 400): an important "new" allergen in cosmetics. De Groot AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 1):743–7 (35 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from mupirocin ointment. Zappi EG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):266
Outbreak of contact dermatitis related to Acticide EP paste in a paint manufacturing factory. Jee SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;95(8):628–31
Human platelets can initiate T cell-dependent contact sensitivity through local serotonin release mediated by IgE antibodies. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2891–7
Cytokine gene expression during the elicitation phase of contact sensitivity: regulation by endogenous IL-4. Asada H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):406–11
Role of CD4+ T cells and of the CD4 molecule in contact sensitivity [letter; comment] Bour H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):811–2. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1996 May;106(5):993–1000.
Orthodontic appliances in relation to nickel hypersensitivity. A review. Lindsten R, et al. **J Orofac Orthop** 1997; 58(2):100–8 (23 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**
13beta,14beta-dihydroxy-13alpha-isopropylabietic acid, an elicitor of contact allergy. Khan L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jun;83(6):909–10
Delayed dermatitis from contact with hydrofluoric acid [letter] Apted JH. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 6;166(1):56
Universal precautions: attitudes of Australian and New Zealand anaesthetists [letter] Kolawole HM. **Med J Aust** 1997 May 19;166(10):566
Inflammatory damage to skin by prolonged contact with 1,2-dichlorobenzene and chloropentafluorobenzene. McDougal JN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 May 1; 37(3):214–20
Isolation and characterisation of urushiol components from the Australian native cashew (Semecarpus australiensis). Oelrichs PB, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997;5(3):96–8
Local reactions to a chlorhexidine gluconate-impregnated antimicrobial dressing in very low birth weight infants. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Oct; 15(10):912–4
Unusual complication in liposuction due to metals hypersensitivity [letter] de la Cruz Lopez M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1463–4
[Contact allergy for perfume ingredients in cosmetics and toilet articles] de Groot AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1997 Mar 22;141(12):571–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[So go allergens! (editorial)] Mougeolle JM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(8):438–42 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatitis papulosa juvenilis] Fölster-Holst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Feb;47(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis. II] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec; 47(12):945–61; quiz 958–60 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis. I] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov; 47(11):874–82 **(Ger)**
[Clinico-statistical investigation about cement dermatitis in Italy] Soleo L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav Ergon** 1996 Jan-May; 18(1-3):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of environmental exposure to toxic effects of glutaraldehyde in medicine] Leszczyszyn J, et al. **Med Pr** 1997;48(3):335–40 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Latex allergy in children with myelomeningocele. Incidence and associated factors] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1997 Mar;21(3):227–35 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The expression of the gene coding for the antibacterial peptide LL-37 is induced in human keratinocytes during inflammatory disorders. Frohm M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15258–63
Diminished contact hypersensitivity response in IL-4 deficient mice at a late phase of the elicitation reaction. Weigmann B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Mar; 45(3):308–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Blockade of costimulatory molecules B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) down-regulates induction of contact sensitivity by haptenated epidermal cells. Katayama I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):846–52
Atopic and non-atopic individuals react to nickel challenge in a similar way. A study of the cytokine profile in nickel-induced contact dermatitis. Szepietowski JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):195–200
Three cell subsets are required for the transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction by antigen-specific T cell lines. Salerno A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Feb 1; 175(2):157–63
Spontaneous hair follicle cycling may influence the development of murine contact photosensitivity by modulating keratinocyte cytokine production. Tokura Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;178(2):172–9
Mechanisms in contact urticaria. Hannuksela M. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):619–22
Mast cell derived heparin activates the contact system: a link to kinin generation in allergic reactions. Brunnée T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Jun;27(6):653–63
In vitro primary sensitization of hapten-specific T cells by cultured human epidermal Langerhans cells--a screening predictive assay for contact sensitizers. Krasteva M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 May;26(5):563–70
Calcium channel blockers suppress the contact hypersensitivity reaction (CHR) by inhibiting antigen transport and presentation by epidermal Langerhans cells in mice. Katoh N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):302–8
Suboptimal non-inflammatory concentrations of haptens may elicit a contact sensitivity reaction when used as a mix. Krasteva M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):279–82
Sensitizations to allergens of the European standard series at the Department of Dermatology in Zurich 1990–1994. Bangha E, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):17–21
gamma delta cells involved in contact sensitivity preferentially rearrange the Vgamma3 region and require interleukin-7. Dieli F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan; 27(1):206–14
Diversion of CD4+ T cell development from regulatory T helper to effector T helper cells alters the contact hypersensitivity response. DiIulio NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1996 Nov;26(11):2606–12
Cyclophosphamide-induced blood and tissue eosinophilia in contact sensitivity: mechanism of hapten-induced eosinophil recruitment into the skin. Satoh T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Jan;27(1):85–91
Antigen-induced unresponsiveness in contact sensitivity: association of depressed T lymphocyte proliferative responses with decreased interleukin 6 secretion. Dearman RJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1996 Apr;50(1–2):29–34
Skin-homing T cells in human cutaneous allergic inflammation. Santamaria Babi LF, et al. **Immunol Res** 1995;14(4):317–24 (43 ref.)
The role of CD4 molecules in the induction phase of contact hypersensitivity cytokine profiles in the skin and lymph nodes. Fujisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1996 Oct;89(2):250–5
Immune enhancing effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and the role of steroid sulphatase. Suitters AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jun; 91(2):314–21
Cis-urocanic-acid-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity in Monodelphis domestica is prevented by ultraviolet A radiation/photoreactivating light. Reeve VE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;112(3):257–61
The differential role of CD86 and CD80 co-stimulatory molecules in the induction and the effector phases of contact hypersensitivity. Nuriya S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(6):917–26
Contact allergy: another occupational risk to Tetranychus urticae. Astarita C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct; 98(4):732–8
Immunosuppression induced by acute solar-simulated ultraviolet exposure in humans: prevention by a sunscreen with a sun protection factor of 15 and high UVA protection. Serre I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 37(2 Pt 1):187–94
The route of antigen entry determines the requirement for L-selectin during immune responses. Catalina MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1996 Dec 1;184(6):2341–51
Development of IFN-gamma-producing CD8+ gamma delta+ T lymphocytes and IL-2-producing CD4+ alpha beta+ T lymphocytes during contact sensitivity. Dieli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2567–75
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mast cell-deficient mice: dependence on platelets for expression of contact sensitivity. Geba GP, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15; 157(2):557–65
Oligonucleotide-mediated inhibition of CD28 expression induces human T cell hyporesponsiveness and manifests impaired contact hypersensitivity in mice. Tam RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):200–8
Development of effector CD8+ T cells in contact hypersensitivity occurs independently of CD4+ T cells. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 May 15;158(10):4721–8
Interferon-gamma inducible protein (IP-10) expression is mediated by CD8+ T cells and is regulated by CD4+ T cells during the elicitation of contact hypersensitivity. Abe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):360–6
Failed antigen presentation after UVB radiation correlates with modifications of Langerhans cell cytoskeleton. Bacci S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Dec;107(6):838–43
Ultraviolet B-exposed and soluble factor-pre-incubated epidermal Langerhans cells fail to induce contact hypersensitivity and promote DNP-specific tolerance. Dai R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):721–6
Broad-spectrum sunscreens provide greater protection against ultraviolet-radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity to a recall antigen in humans. Damian DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 109(2):146–51
Modulation of fatty acid oxidation alters contact hypersensitivity to urushiols: role of aliphatic chain beta-oxidation in processing and activation of urushiols. Kalergis AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 108(1):57–61
Modulation of picryl chloride-induced contact hypersensitivity reaction in mice by nitric oxide. Morita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):549–52
Draining lymph node cells of contact-sensitized mice induce suppression of contact sensitivity. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):731–6
Altered permeability and disordered cutaneous immunoregulatory function in mice with acute barrier disruption. Nishijima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 109(2):175–82
Sunscreens prevent local and systemic immunosuppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice exposed to solar-simulated ultraviolet radiation. Roberts LK, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Jun;39(2):121–9
Suppressive effect of ultraviolet B radiation on contact sensitization in mice. II. Systemic immunosuppression is modulated by ultraviolet irradiation and hapten application. Miyauchi-Hashimoto H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Aug; 12(4):137–44
Keratinocyte expression of the type 2 interleukin 1 receptor mediates local and specific inhibition of interleukin 1-mediated inflammation. Rauschmayr T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 May 27;94(11):5814–9

Diminished contact hypersensitivity response in IL-4 deficient mice at a late phase of the elicitation reaction. Weigmann B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1997 Mar; 45(3):308–14

[Immuno-histopathologic changes in the gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with nickel contact allergy] Di Gioacchino M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1995 Jan-Nov; 17(1–6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of contact dermatitis by cytokines. II] Yamazaki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;117(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of contact dermatitis by cytokines. I] Yamazaki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1997 Mar;117(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Nucleoside-nucleotide-free diet suppresses cytokine production and contact sensitivity responses in rats with trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid-induced colitis. Adjei AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Aug;314(2):89–96

Production of interleukin-12 by keratinocytes and its role in contact hypersensitivity. Schwarz T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;795:82–7

Human in vivo microdialysis technique can be used to measure cytokines in contact reactions. Anderson C, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:121–30

Differential expression of tenascin in the skin during hapten-induced dermatitis. Koyama Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;106(3):263–73

Effect of retinoids on dermal inflammation and on arachidonic acid mobilization and metabolism in murine 3T6 fibroblasts retinoids, arachidonate release and metabolism. Moreno JJ. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep;18(8–9):459–65

Selective stimulation of cutaneous interleukin 6 expression by skin allergens. Holliday MR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):65–70

Production of chemotactic factor(s) of Langerhans cells by lymph node cells in contact sensitivity. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):51–8

Epidermal protein kinase C-beta 2 is highly sensitive to downregulation and is exclusively expressed in Langerhans cells: downregulation is associated with attenuated contact hypersensitivity. Goodell AL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):354–9

Epidermal keratinocyte production of interferon-gamma immunoreactive protein and mRNA is an early event in allergic contact dermatitis. Howie SE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jun;106(6):1218–23

Sunscreens offer the same UVB protection factors for inflammation and immunosuppression in the mouse. Walker SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Feb;108(2):133–8

E-selectin expression in experimental models of inflammation in mice. Henseleit U, et al. **J Pathol** 1996 Nov;180(3):317–25

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of abnormal keratinization in ichthyosiform cetrimide dermatitis: an ultrastructural study. Lee JY. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr;19(2):162–7

Inhibition of T cell recruitment and cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity-induced inflammation with antibodies to monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Rand ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1996 Mar;148(3):855–64

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors reduce phorbol ester-induced cutaneous inflammation and hyperplasia. Holleran WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Feb; 289(3):138–44

Turnover and kinetics of epidermal Langerhans cells and their dendritic precursor cells in experimental contact dermatitis. A correlated ultrastructural-morphometric and immunohistochemical evaluation. Kolde G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Apr;288(4):197–202

High and low doses of haptens dictate whether dermal or epidermal antigen-presenting cells promote contact hypersensitivity. Bacci S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 Feb; 27(2):442–8

Development of an in vitro method for skin corrosion testing. Perkins MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1996 May; 31(1):9–18

Effect of retinoids on dermal inflammation and on arachidonic acid mobilization and metabolism in murine 3T6 fibroblasts retinoids, arachidonate release and metabolism. Moreno JJ. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Aug-Sep;18(8–9):459–65

Differential proliferation of endothelial cells and keratinocytes in psoriasis and spongiotic dermatitis. Sweet WL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Jul;24(6):356–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is cytokine expression responsible for differences between allergens and irritants? Müller G, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):177–84 (42 ref.)

Increased expression of keratinocyte interleukin-8 in human contact eczematous reactions to heavy metals. Chen L, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul-Aug;104(7–8):509–14

pH measurements during lactic acid stinging test in normal and sensitive skin. Issachar N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):152–5

Acute irritant contact dermatitis: recovery time in man. Lee JY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):285–90

Sensitization to reactive textile dyes in patients with contact dermatitis. Manzini BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar; 34(3):172–5

Barrier recompensation mechanisms. Grunewald AM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:206–13

Tachyphylaxis to histamine-induced wheal suppression by topical 0.05% clobetasol propionate in normal versus croton oil-induced dermatitic skin. Singh S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):121–3

Rôle of DNA damage in local suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by UV radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jun;5(3):173–80

Altered permeability and disordered cutaneous immunoregulatory function in mice with acute barrier disruption. Nishijima T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 109(2):175–82

Phenyl isocyanate is a potent chemical sensitizer. Karol MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1996 Dec 16;89(2):139–46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive measures in contact dermatitis. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):661–5 (57 ref.)

A model to assess the efficacy of moisturizers--the quantification of soap-induced xerosis by image analysis of adhesive-coated discs (D-Squames). Gammal CE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Sep;21(5):338–43

Effect of barrier creams: human skin in vivo. Zhai H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):92–6

Epidemiological studies on the prevention of occupational contact dermatitis. Diepgen TL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:1–9 (13 ref.)

Prognosis of contact dermatitis following secondary preventive measures. Goh CL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:154–62 (19 ref.)

Moisturizers in the prevention of contact dermatitis. Hannuksela M. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:214–20 (31 ref.)

Efficacy of protective creams and/or gels. Lachapelle JM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:182–92 (34 ref.)

An immunohistochemical study on mild skin irritation induced by a single application of a low-molarity sodium dodecyl sulfate solution: keys to the prevention of irritant contact dermatitis. Le M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:67–77

Prevention of contact dermatitis from solvents. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:57–66

Prevention of surfactant-induced irritant contact dermatitis. Wilhelm KP. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:78–85 (21 ref.)

Relative and attributable risk and its relevance to the prevention of contact dermatitis. Williams HC. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:10–7

The 4-hour glove for epoxy and acrylic monomer (dental and orthopedic personnel) and glyceryl monothioglycolate (hairdressers) [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 May; 59(5):235–6

Rôle of DNA damage in local suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by UV radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jun;5(3):173–80

Adenovirus-mediated blockade of lymphotoxin-beta inhibits the induction of contact sensitivity in mice. Trueb RM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Aug;6(4):175–80

The role of cis-urocanic acid in UVB-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Kondo S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Dec;48(3):181–6

Cis-urocanic-acid-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity in Monodelphis domestica is prevented by ultraviolet A radiation/photoreactivating light. Reeve VE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Mar;112(3):257–61

Gamma/delta T cells from tolerized alpha/beta-TCR-deficient mice antigen specifically inhibit contact sensitivity in vivo and IFN-gamma production in vitro. Szczepanik M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May-Jul;113(1–3):373–5

Immunosuppression induced by acute solar-simulated ultraviolet exposure in humans: prevention by a sunscreen with a sun protection factor of 15 and high UVA protection. Serre I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 37(2 Pt 1):187–94

Suppressive effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on murine contact hypersensitivity. Abe K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):28–35

Oligonucleotide-mediated inhibition of CD28 expression induces human T cell hyporesponsiveness and manifests impaired contact hypersensitivity in mice. Tam RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jan 1;158(1):200–8

Broad-spectrum sunscreens provide greater protection against ultraviolet-radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity to a recall antigen in humans. Damian DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 109(2):146–51

Chronic low-dose UVA irradiation induces local suppression of contact hypersensitivity, Langerhans cell depletion and suppressor cell activation in C3H/HeJ mice. Bestak R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Dec;64(6):969–74

THERAPY

Contact dermatitis. Clinical perspectives and basic mechanisms. Nasir A, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy Immunol** 1996 Summer;14(2):151–84 (182 ref.)

VETERINARY

Non-specific hyperreactivity related to the use of Freund's complete adjuvant [letter; comment] Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):127–8. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Feb;34(2):111–4.

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, ALLERGIC see **DERMATITIS, ALLERGIC CONTACT**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, PHOTOALLERGIC see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOALLERGIC**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, PHOTOSENSITIVE see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOALLERGIC**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, PHOTOTOXIC see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOTOXIC**

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

DERMATITIS, ECZEMATOUS see **ECZEMA**

DERMATITIS, EXFOLIATIVE

BLOOD

Circulating vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in erythroderma [letter] Creamer D, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1101

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral tympanic membrane perforation--a result of gold toxicity? [letter] Raza SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 136(3):479–80

Exfoliative dermatitis associated with diltiazem. Odeh M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1997;35(1):101–4 (19 ref.)

Exfoliative dermatitis due to immunologically confirmed carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Troost RJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):316–20

COMPLICATIONS

An erythematous rash, diarrhea, failure to thrive, and lymphadenopathy in a 3-month-old girl [clinical conference] Sicherer SH, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Mar;78(3):253–8

A woman with lung cancer and exfoliative dermatitis. Phenytoin-induced pseudo-mycosis fungoides syndrome (PMFS). Westhoven GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 133(4):499, 502

Papuloerythroderma of Ofuji in a HIV-infected patient [letter] Lonnee ER, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135(3):500–1

Papuloerythroderma of Ofuji and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Tay YK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 137(1):160–1

Papuloerythroderma of Ofuji: a report of 2 cases including the first European case associated with visceral carcinoma. Schepers C, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):131–5 (22 ref.)

Exfoliative dermatitis and malignant melanoma: coincidence or association [letter] Thami GP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):682

Acquired ichthyosiform erythroderma and sarcoidosis. Feind-Koopmans AG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 2):826–8

CONGENITAL

Netherton's syndrome: a severe neonatal disease. A case report. De Wolf K, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):400–2

Congenital psoriasiform erythrokeratodermia with cleidocranial dysplasia, urogenital anomalies and atresia ani. Watanabe K, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):368–72

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema toxicum neonatorum. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Aug;58(2):153–5 (33 ref.)

Omenn's syndrome. Nazzari G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):141–4

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of combination therapy with acitretin and cyclosporin A in 3 patients with erythrodermic psoriasis [letter] Kuijpers AL, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(1):88–90 (11 ref.)

Accidental success with carbamazepine for psoriatic erythroderma [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1996 Dec 26;335(26):1999–2000

ETIOLOGY

Association of erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, superantigen-positive Staphylococcus aureus, and oligoclonal T-cell receptor V beta gene expansion [see comments] [published erratum appears in Blood 1997 May 1;89(9):3496] Jackow CM, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jan 1; 89(1):32–40. Comment in: Blood 1997 Jul 1;90(1):472–3.

Fever, rash, and arthralgias in a male adolescent. Clough JD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1996 Nov-Dec;63(7):378–80

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an immunocompromised adult. Roeb E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1996 Jun;15(6):499–503

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome in HIV infection. Blanche P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):106–7

[Anesthetic management of a patient with erythroderma]

Hattori S, et al. **Masui** 1996 Sep;45(9):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The molecular pathology of progressive symmetric erythrokeratoderma: a frameshift mutation in the loricrin gene and perturbations in the cornified cell envelope. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Sep; 61(3):581–9

Localization of the gene causing keratolytic winter erythema to chromosome 8p22–p23, and evidence for a founder effect in South African Afrikaans-speakers. Starfield M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Aug;61(2):370–8

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic erythroderma: a follow-up study of 28 patients. Sigurdsson V, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):98–101

Psoriatic erythroderma: a histopathologic study of forty-five patients. Tomasini C, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):102–6

Chronic proliferative dermatitis in mice: neutrophil–endothelium interactions and the role of adhesion molecules. Gallardo Torres HI, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(6):341–7

THERAPY

Burn management. Nonthermal injuries. Winfree J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Jun;32(2):275–96 (59 ref.)

VETERINARY

Chronic proliferative dermatitis in mice: neutrophil–endothelium interactions and the role of adhesion molecules. Gallardo Torres HI, et al. **Pathobiology** 1995;63(6):341–7

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

[Case report of herpetiform pemphigus] Mijailović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1996 Sep–Oct;53(5):431–3 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Protective effect of gluten-free diet against development of lymphoma in dermatitis herpetiformis. Lewis HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):363–7

Diseases associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Reunala T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):315–8

Dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid: a developing association confirmed by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Setterfield J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;136(2):253–6 (21 ref.)

Adult coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and smoking [letter] Lear JT, et al. **Gut** 1997 Feb;40(2):289

Stevens-Johnson syndrome, epidermolysis bullosa, staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, and dermatitis herpetiformis. Hochman MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1997 Spring;37(2):77–92 (87 ref.)

Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Lear JT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1997 May;90(5):247–9

[Dermatitis herpetiformis occuring in patients with celiac disease in childhood] Démoulins-Giacco N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1996 Jun;3(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Twin sisters with impetigo herpetiformis. Vicdan K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Dec;63(2):195–6

DIET THERAPY

Protective effect of gluten-free diet against development of lymphoma in dermatitis herpetiformis. Lewis HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):363–7

ETIOLOGY

Dermatitis herpetiformis following gastric surgery [letter] Kovaleski CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jan;133(1):113–4

Dermatitis herpetiformis cured by hormone replacement for panhypopituitarism. Spitzweg C, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun; 44(3):437–40

GENETICS

The association between coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and certain HLA-antigens in Icelanders. Arnason A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Dec; 21(6):457–60

HLA class II region genes and susceptibility to dermatitis herpetiformis: DPB1 and TAP2 associations are secondary to those of the DQ subregion. Hall MA, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1996 Aug;23(4):285–96

Absolute linkage of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis to HLA-DQ. Balas A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jul;50(1):52–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell receptor V beta expression is restricted in dermatitis herpetiformis skin. Garioch JJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):184–6

Density of gamma/delta+ T cells in the jejunal epithelium of patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis is increased with age. Savilahti E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Sep;109(3):464–7

Impetigo herpetiformis and RhE isoimmunization: a case report. Trevisan G, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):87–9 (11 ref.)

The association between coeliac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis and certain HLA-antigens in Icelanders. Arnason A, et al. **Eur J Immunogenet** 1994 Dec; 21(6):457–60

Dermatitis herpetiformis and celiac disease are both primarily associated with the HLA-DQ (alpha 1*0501, beta 1*02) or the HLA-DQ (alpha 1*03, beta 1*0302) heterodimers. Spurkland A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1997 Jan;49(1):29–34

METABOLISM

Urokinase plasminogen activator is expressed by basal keratinocytes before interstitial collagenase, stromelysin-1, and laminin-5 in experimentally induced dermatitis herpetiformis lesions. Airola K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Jan;108(1):7–11

PATHOLOGY

Impetigo herpetiformis and RhE isoimmunization: a case report. Trevisan G, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):87–9 (11 ref.)

Intraepithelial lymphocytes bearing the gamma/delta receptor in the oral and jejunal mucosa in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Patinen P, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1997 Apr;105(2):130–5

Neutrophilic spongiosis in pemphigus herpetiformis. Huhn KM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Jun;23(3):264–9

THERAPY

Dermatitis herpetiformis cured by hormone replacement for panhypopituitarism. Spitzweg C, et al. **Endocr J** 1997 Jun; 44(3):437–40

DERMATITIS, IRRITANT

Workshop on irritant contact dermatitis. Moshell AN. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):79–105

What's new in irritant dermatitis. Berardesca E. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):561–3 (23 ref.)

The spectrum of irritancy and application of bioengineering techniques. Serup J. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:131–43 (26 ref.)

Irritant dermatitis: experimental aspects. Wilhelm KP. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:144–51 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

An evaluation of the relationship between 'atopic skin' and skin irritability in metalworker trainees. Stolz R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):281–4

DIAGNOSIS

Contact dermatitis. Beltrani VS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1997 Feb;78(2):160–73; quiz 174–6 (100 ref.)

Predictive testing in contact dermatitis. Irritant dermatitis. Basketter DA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):637–44

Mechanisms in irritant contact dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):557–9

Reproducibility of the chamber scarification test [see comments] Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar; 34(3):181–4. Comment in: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Aug;35(2):130–1.

Benzalkonium chloride [letter; comment] Bendix S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):264–5. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1995 Oct;33(4):217–25.

So-called marginal patch test irritation: attempt at a predictive assay. Fung MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):50–1

Reproducibility of a non-invasive skin irritancy test in a cohort of metalworker trainees. Iliev D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):101–3

Crescendo reactions to sodium lauryl sulfate and retinoic acid in irritant patch tests. Löffler H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):47–8

Papular and follicular contact dermatitis: irritation and/or allergy? Swiss Contact Dermatitis Research Group. Perrenoud D. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:9–17

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of topically applied corticosteroid on irritant and allergic patch test reactions. Green C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):331–3

Effect of a topical corticosteroid, a retinoid and a vitamin D3 derivative on sodium dodecyl sulphate induced skin irritation. Le TK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):19–26

The efficacy of different moisturizers on barrier recovery in hairless mice evaluated by non-invasive bioengineering methods. A model to select the potentially most effective product. Mortz CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun; 36(6):297–301

Topical corticosteroids: experience with mometasone furoate. Peets EA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:207–23 (38 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive epidemiology of contact dermatitis in a university student population. Shenefelt PD. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):88–93

Studies on non-immune immediate contact reactions in an unselected population. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):237–40

What can we learn from epidemiological studies on irritant contact dermatitis? Diepgen TL, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:18–27 (18 ref.)

Metalworking fluid dermatitis: a comparative follow-up study in patients with irritant and non-irritant hand dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995; 23:77–86

The long-term prognosis in irritant contact hand dermatitis. Fitzgerald DA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:73–6

Identification of high-risk groups for irritant contact dermatitis by occupational physicians. Funke U, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:64–72

Irritant contact dermatitis of the hands in housewives. Meneghini CL, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:41–8

Occupational dermatitis in hairdressing apprentices. Early-onset irritant skin damage. Uter W, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:49–55

ETIOLOGY

Contact dermatitis after calcipotriol and patch test evaluation [letter] Molin L. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):163–4

Skin reactions and irritation potential of four commercial toothpastes. Skaare A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1997 Apr; 55(2):133–6

Allergy and topical irritation associated with transdermal testosterone administration: a comparison of scrotal and nonscrotal transdermal systems. Jordan WP Jr. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):108–13

Contact dermatitis in the textile industry: a review of 72 patients. Soni BP, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec; 7(4):226–30 (21 ref.)

Relationship between amount of beta-blockers permeating through the stratum corneum and skin irritation after application of beta-blocker adhesive patches to guinea pig skin. Kobayashi I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Apr; 20(4):421–7

Detergent and skin irritation. Effendy I, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–21 (82 ref.)

The effect of detergents on skin pH and its consequences. Korting HC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–7 (29 ref.)

Recurrent oedematous irritant contact dermatitis of the eyelids from indirect application of glycolic acid. Altomare G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):265

1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one (Proxel): irritant or allergen? A clinical study and literature review. Chew AL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):131–6 (26 ref.)

Influence of temperature on irritation in the hand/forearm immersion test. Clarys P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):240–3

An outbreak of hand dermatitis among workers using sodium lauryl sulfate for skin cleansing. Dihoom M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):366–7

Carbon-fibre-induced airborne irritant contact dermatitis. Eedy DJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):362–3

Sensitizing and irritant properties of 3 environmental classes of diesel oil and their indicator dyes. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):309–15

Topical D-vitamins: multiparametric comparison of the irritant potential of calcipotriol, tacalcitol and calcitriol in a hairless guinea pig model. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):184–90

Contact dermatitis from Tetrapanax papyriferum trichomes. Giannattasio M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug; 35(2):106–7

Olive oil—contact sensitizer or irritant? Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):5–10

Airborne irritant contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride. Krogsrud NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb; 36(2):112

Chemical burn from acetic acid with deep ulceration. Kuniyuki S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):169–70

Irritant contact dermatitis from Cerastium tomentosum (snow-in-summer). Lear JT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):182

Contact reactions to the jellyfish Carybdea marsupialis: observation of 40 cases. Peca G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):124–6

Addition of ferrous sulfate to cement and risk of chromium dermatitis among construction workers. Roto P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):43–50

Evaluation of human skin irritation by carboxylic acids, alcohols, esters and aldehydes, with nitrocellulose-replica method and closed patch testing. Sato A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):12–6

Nickel sulfate 5–20% aq. does not evoke irritation on the skin of non-nickel-sensitive subjects. Seidenari S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):260–1

Pustular contact dermatitis from fluorine in an antirust solution. Stéciuk A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):276–7

Contact bullous pemphigoid? Stransky L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):182

Salt dermatitis in the aquarium industry. Tong D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):59–60

The influence of hard water (calcium) and surfactants on irritant contact dermatitis. Warren R, et al.

Contact Dermatitis 1996 Dec;35(6):337–43

Predictive testing of metalworking fluids: a comparison of 2 cumulative human irritation models and correlation with epidemiological data. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):14–20

Evaluation of a human patch test for the identification and classification of skin irritation potential. York M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):204–12

Objective and reproducible assessment of irritants in vivo. A reappraisal of the IT50 in honour of Kligman and Wooding. Bahmer FA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995; 23:288–95

Neonatal orbital irritant contact dermatitis caused by gentamicin ointment. Merlob P, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Jun; 57(6):429–30

Occupational dermatoses in cheese makers: frequent association of irritant, allergic and protein contact dermatitis. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):243–6

Antiflammin 1 peptide delivered non-invasively by iontophoresis reduces irritant-induced inflammation in vivo. Mize NK, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Aug;6(4):181–5

Evaluation of cutaneous reactivity to recently marketed dermatologic products. Shelanski MV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):137–40

Platelets play a role in the pathogenesis of the irritant reaction in mice. Senaldi G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 108(3):248–52

A recommended occupational exposure limit for formaldehyde based on irritation. Paustenbach D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Feb 21;50(3):217–63 (209 ref.)

Toxicity of mustard gas skin lesions. Petrali JP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1997 May 1;37(3):221–8

Two case reports of delayed skin burns from methylisothiazolines used in water treatment. Ng CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Dec;37(6):577–8

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-1 beta protein in human skin lymph does not discriminate allergic from irritant contact dermatitis. Brand CU, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):152–6

Investigation of skin-derived lymph: an approach to get insight into the skin immune system. Brand CU, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(4):283–8

Human skin lymph derived from irritant and allergic contact dermatitis: interleukin 10 is increased selectively in elicitation reactions. Brand CU, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(3):221–8

METABOLISM

Different pathways in irritant contact eczema? Early differences in the epidermal elemental content and expression of cytokines after application of 2 different irritants. Gröngsjö A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):355–60

Skin permeability barrier and occlusion: no delay of repair in irritated human skin. Welzel J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):163–8

Modulation of integrins on epidermal keratinocytes in vivo and on in vitro reconstructed epidermis. von den Driesch P, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:114–20

Occlusion does not influence the repair of the permeability barrier in human skin. Welzel J, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:180–6

The cytokines NAP-1 (IL-8), MCP-1, IL-1 beta, and GRO in rabbit inflammatory skin lesions produced by the chemical irritant sulfur mustard. Tsuruta J, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Jun;20(3):293–318

Glutathione metabolism in mice is enhanced more with hapten-induced allergic contact dermatitis than with irritant contact dermatitis. Hirai A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Sep;109(3):314–8

Oxyhemoglobin is a quantifiable measure of experimentally induced chronic tretinoin inflammation and accommodation in photodamaged skin. Kollias N, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1997;10(2):97–104

PATHOLOGY

Human barrier formation and reaction to irritation. Fartasch M. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:95–103

An immunohistochemical study of contact irritant and contact allergic patch tests. Verheyen A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:108–13

Horny layer thickness as assessed functionally does not predict sodium lauryl sulphate skin irritation. Zarafonitis G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:176–9

Pigmented and hyperkeratotic napkin dermatitis: a liquid detergent irritant dermatitis. Patrizi A, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):36–40 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) induced irritant contact dermatitis: a correlation study between ceramides and in vivo parameters of irritation. di Nardo A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):86–91

Acute irritant contact dermatitis: recovery time in man. Lee JY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):285–90

Mechanisms of skin irritations. Berardesca E, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:1–8 (31 ref.)

Laser Doppler image scanning for assessment of skin irritation. Fullerton A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995; 23:159–68

Physiologic response of chronically inflamed and accommodated human skin. Rietschel RL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:104–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The impact of atopic status on a predictive human test of skin irritation potential. Basketter D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):33–9

Individual, ethnic and seasonal variability in irritant susceptibility of skin: the implications for a predictive human patch test. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):208–13

Water protective effect of barrier creams and moisturizing creams: a new in vivo test method. de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):219–25

Barrier recovery and influence of irritant stimuli in skin treated with a moisturizing cream. Lodén M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):256–60

Irritant reactions on hairless micropig skin: a model for testing barrier creams? Gabard B, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:275–87

Efficacy of barrier creams. Grunewald AM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:187–97

Effect of N-acetylcysteine, an inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor, on irritant contact dermatitis in the human. Pasche-Koo F, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:198–206

Petrolatum prevents irritation in a human cumulative exposure model in vivo. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):247–50

Antiflammin 1 peptide delivered non-invasively by iontophoresis reduces irritant-induced inflammation in vivo. Mize NK, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1997 Aug;6(4):181–5

Cutting fluids expose metal workers to the risk of occupational dermatitis. Lapides MA. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Apr;63(4):82–4, 86

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Image processing of 20 MHz B-scan recordings of irritant reactions. Seidenari S. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:169–75

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA see **DRUG ERUPTIONS**

DERMATITIS, OCCUPATIONAL

Reflecting on developments in occupational dermatitis. Adams RM. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):473–7 (40 ref.)

Prognosis of contact and occupational dermatitis. Goh CL. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):655–9 (19 ref.)

Occupational dermatitis--what's new? Metalworking industry. Rycroft RJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug; 15(4):565–6

Occupational dermatitis--what's new? Hospital workers. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):573–8 (59 ref.)

Occupational skin diseases. Halkier-Sørensen L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996;35(1 Suppl):1–120 (342 ref.)

Clinical assessment in the workplace: dermatitis. Rycroft RJ. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Oct;46(5):364–6

BLOOD

[Eosinophil cationic protein in persons with contact allergy to disinfectants] Kieć-Swierczyńska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1997; 48(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Irritancy testing in occupational dermatology: comparison between two quick tests and the acute irritation induced by sodium lauryl sulphate. Bangha E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov;76(6):450–2

Occupational contact dermatitis toward sesquiterpene lactones in a florist. Bangha E, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):188–90

Evaluation of the patch test results with standard antigens in various types of eczema. Akyol A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):303

Patch testing in discoid eczema. Fleming C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):261–4

Reproducibility of a non-invasive skin irritancy test in a cohort of metalworker trainees. Iliev D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):101–3

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from spices. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):157–62

Study of persistence and loss of patch test reactions to dichromate and cobalt. Katsarou A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):87–90

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis and airborne contact dermatitis from 5 fungicides in a vineyard worker. Cross-reactions between fungicides of the dithiocarbamate group? Koch P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):324–9

Prognosis of occupational hand dermatitis in metalworkers. Shah M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):27–30

The diagnosis and management of health personnel allergic to natural rubber latex gloves. Part II. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 Apr;59(4):168–70 (17 ref.)

Painful papules on the ear. Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1996 Sep; 51(9):22

Chloracne in the 1990s. Rosas Vazquez E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):643–5 (11 ref.)

Occupational contact dermatitis. Rietschel RL. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 12;349(9058):1093–5 (18 ref.)

[Testing for food allergy in dyshidrotic eczema (letter)] Lischka G. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jan;47(1):65 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of allergy to industrial chemical compounds using a method of immunothermistometry] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar-Apr;(3-4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational dermatoses in nursery workers. Bruze M, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):100–3

Dermatoses among housekeeping personnel. Desciak EB, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):32–4

Occupational sensitization to epoxy resin and reactive diluents in marble workers. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):11–6

Contact dermatitis among cashew nut workers. Diogenes MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):114–5

Occupational dermatoses from exposure to epoxy resin compounds in a ski factory. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):390–6

Statistical data on occupational contact urticaria. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):229–33

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis due to acrylates in Lodz. Kiec-Swierczynska MK. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):419–22

Occupational dermatitis in shoemakers. Mancuso G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):17–22

Contact dermatitis due to rubber boots worn by Japanese farmers, with special attention to 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (ETMDQ) sensitivity. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct; 35(4):241–5

Chlorothalonil, a possible cause of erythema dyschromicum perstans (ashy dermatitis). Penagos H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):214–8

Skin disorders in ship's engineers exposed to oils and solvents. Svendsen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr; 36(4):216–20

Chromium allergy in consecutive patients in a country where ferrous sulfate has been added to cement since 1981. Zachariae CO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug; 35(2):83–5

Epidemiological studies on the prevention of occupational contact dermatitis. Diepgen TL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:1–9 (13 ref.)

Metalworking fluid dermatitis: a comparative follow-up study in patients with irritant and non-irritant hand dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995; 23:77–86

Identification of high-risk groups for irritant contact dermatitis by occupational physicians. Funke U, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:64–72

Expression of atopic criteria in a population of medical nurses and hairdressers at the beginning of vocational training. Gebhardt M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:56–63

Statistics on occupational dermatoses in Finland. Kanerva L, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:28–40

Occupational dermatitis in hairdressing apprentices. Early-onset irritant skin damage. Uter W, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:49–55

Latex allergy in hospital employees. Lai CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1997 Apr;96(4):266–71

A medical-center-wide, multidisciplinary approach to the problem of natural rubber latex allergy. Hunt LW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1996 Aug;38(8):765–70

[Occupational dermatoses in the region of Tarnów in the years 1979-1994] Legieć C, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1996; 53(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Is cryotherapy an occupational "contact" hazard for physicians with Raynaud's disease? [letter] Hashem CJ, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):56–7

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by photobonded sculptured nails and a review of (meth) acrylates in nail cosmetics. Kanerva L, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):109–15 (45 ref.)

Occupational immediate-type hypersensitivity to henna in a hairdresser. Majoie IM, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):38–40

Chronic generalized eczema caused by multiple dye sensitization. Mathelier-Fusade P, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):224–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from a lawn care fungicide containing dyrene. Mathias CG. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):47–8

Fiddler's neck. Moreno JC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):39–42

Three cases of contact allergy after chemical burns from methylchloroisothiazolinone/methylisothiazolinone: one with concomitant allergy to methyldibromoglutaronitrile/phenoxyethanol. Primka EJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Mar;8(1):43–6

Contact dermatitis to multiple exotic woods. Rackett SC, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun;8(2):114–7

Occupational contact sensitization to the stabilized chlorinated paraffin fraction in neat cutting oil. Scerri L,

et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):35–7
Allergic contact dermatitis from azathioprine. Soni BP, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):116–7
Contact dermatitis in the textile industry: a review of 72 patients. Soni BP, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec; 7(4):226–30 (21 ref.)
Contact dermatitis caused by triglycidyl isocyanurate. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1997 Jun; 8(2):106–7
Work-related skin disease in the plastics industry. Socie EM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 May;31(5):545–50
Dermatitis among automobile production machine operators exposed to metal-working fluids. Sprince NL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Oct;30(4):421–9
Sensitization and exposure to methylisothiazolinones (Kathon) in the pulp and paper industry--a report of two cases. Torén K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1997 May;31(5):551–3
Allergic contact dermatitis to multiple sawdust allergens. Cook DK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 May;38(2):77–9
Material safety data sheets and allergic contact dermatitis: a misleading case. Nixon RL. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;38(3):165
Occupational contact dermatitis to gold. Tan E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;37(4):218–9
Allergic contact dermatitis to 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one in the carpet industry. Taran JM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;38(1):42–3
Is it time to stop searching for MRSA? Healthcare workers are at risk from policies for controlling MRSA [letter; comment] Jefferson RD, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):57 . Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):664–5. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 1;314(7081):665–6.
Plastics/acrylics: material safety data sheets need to be improved. Kanerva L, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 15(4):533–46 (67 ref.)
Occupational dermatitis--what's new? Electronics industry. Koh D. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):579–86 (59 ref.)
Occupational dermatitis--what's new? Office environment. Wahlberg JE. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):587–92 (38 ref.)
Occupational dermatitis--what's new? Catering industry. Wood BP, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul–Aug;15(4):567–71 (37 ref.)
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by Euxyl K 400. Aalto-Korte K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):193–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 2-tert-butylamino-4-cyclopropylamino-6-methylthio-1,3,5-triazine. Andersson T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):272
Allergic contact dermatitis from mesna. Benyoussef K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):228–9
Allergic contact dermatitis from mono-, di- and triethanolamine. Blum A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):166
Allergic contact dermatitis from 3-(alpha-methoxy) methylenebenzofuran-2(3H)-one (MBF) and alpha-chloro-4-fluoroacetophenone (CFAP) in chemical process workers. Boffa MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):434–5
Occupational dermatitis from isothiazolinones in diesel oil. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):64–5
Waitresses' itch? Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):308
Occupational dermatoses in a Swedish aircraft plant. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):336–40
Occupational contact dermatitis caused by computer mice. Capon F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):57–8
1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one (Proxel): irritant or allergen? A clinical study and literature review. Chew AL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):131–6 (26 ref.)
Dermatitis in Ecuadorean farm workers. Cole DC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):1–8
A large outbreak of bitumen-induced phototoxicity in a dockyard. Davies MG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):188–9
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in depilatory wax. de Argila D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):369
An outbreak of hand dermatitis among workers using sodium lauryl sulfate for skin cleansing. Dihoom M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):366–7
Carbon-fibre-induced airborne irritant contact dermatitis. Eedy DJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):362–3
Occupational UVC-induced exacerbation of atopic dermatitis in a welder. Elsner P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep; 35(3):180–1
Hydroxylammonium chloride as sensitizer in a water laboratory. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):161–2
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 2,3-epoxypropyl trimethyl ammonium chloride (EPTMAC) and Kathon LX in a starch modification factory. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr; 36(4):191–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from cephalosporins. Filipe P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):226
Sensitizing and irritant properties of 3 environmental classes of diesel oil and their indicator dyes. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):309–15
Occupational contact allergy to cephalosporins. Foti C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):104–5
Airborne contact dermatitis from metaproterenol in a respiratory therapist. Fung MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):317–8
Airborne contact dermatitis from east Indian rosewood (Dalbergia latifolia Roxb). Gallo R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):60–1
Sensitization to pepper (Capsicum annuum) in a latex-allergic patient. Gallo R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):36–7
Occupational protein contact dermatitis in a fishmonger. Garcia-Abujeta JL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar; 36(3):163
Occupational contact dermatitis from anethole in food handlers. García-Bravo B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):38
Allergic contact dermatitis from streptomycin in a cattle breede. Gauchia R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec; 35(6):374–5
Change in cement manufacturing process, a cause for decline in chromate allergy? Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):51–4
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from sunflower. Gómez E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):189–90
Contact dermatitis to Dendranthema morifolium (Ramat). Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):310–1
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from epoxy resin on chipboard. Goulden V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):262–3
Contact dermatitis caused by the insecticides omethoate and dimethoate. Haenen C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):54–5
Isolated delayed-type hypersensitivity to latex rubber. Häffner AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):247–8
Concomitant contact dermatitis due to textile dyes and to colour film developers can be explained by the formation of the same hapten. Hansson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):27–31
Photoallergic contact dermatitis from mancozeb, an agricultural fungicide. Higo A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):183
Contact dermatitis in a chimney sweep. Jenkinson HA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):35
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 5-chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):53–4
Delayed and immediate allergy caused by methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):34–8
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by acrylic tri-cure glass ionomer. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):49–50
Allergic patch test reactions caused by the rubber chemical cyclohexyl thiophthalimide. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):23–6
Offset printer's occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by cobalt-2-ethylhexoate. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):67–8
Hand dermatitis and allergic patch test reactions caused by nickel in electroplaters. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):137–40
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from 3-dimethylaminopropylamine in shampoos. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):122–3
Cow dander: the most common cause of occupational contact urticaria in Finland. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):309–10
Occupational allergic contact urticaria from fungal but not bacterial alpha-amylase. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun;36(6):306–7
Airborne contact dermatitis from unexpected exposure to rosin (colophony). Rosin sources revealed with chemical analyses. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):272–8
Contact allergy to oxidized d-limonene among dermatitis patients. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr; 36(4):201–6
Airborne irritant contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride. Krogsrud NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb; 36(2):112
A study of dermatitis in the lacquerware industry. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):244–6
Photoallergic contact dermatitis in a pig farmer caused by olaquindox. Kumar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct; 35(4):249–50
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by decorative plants. Lamminpää A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):330–5
Transient re-emergence of oil of turpentine allergy in the pottery industry. Lear JT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):169–72
Allergic contact dermatitis from norflurazon (Predict). Leow YH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):369–70
Contact dermatitis in agricultural workers: rôle of common crops, fodder and weeds. Mahajan VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):373–4
Airborne contact dermatitis from propacetamol. Mathelier-Fusade P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May; 36(5):267–8
Wood dust from jelutong (Dyera costulata) causes contact allergy. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):349–53
Occupational contact dermatitis from tertiary-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ) in a cutting fluid. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):224
Skin symptoms and contact allergy in woodwork teachers. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):185–90
Coexistence of contact urticaria and contact dermatitis due to pearl oysters in an atopic dermatitis patient. Nakamori M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):438
Occupational contact dermatitis in a beautician. O'Reilly FM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):47–8
Occupational contact dermatitis from propranolol, hydralazine and bendroflumethiazide. Pereira F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):303–4
Relapse of colophony dermatitis from lottery tickets. Pereira F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul;37(1):43
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from disinfectant wipes used in dentistry. Placucci F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):306
Trichloroethylene and concomitant contact dermatitis in an art painter. Puerschei WC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):430–1
Airborne dermatitis in a painter. Raccagni AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):119–20
Allergic contact dermatitis from kiwi fruit vine (actinidia chinensis). Rademaker M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar; 34(3):221–2
Occupational vitiligo following allergic contact dermatitis. Riordan AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May; 34(5):371–2
Addition of ferrous sulfate to cement and risk of chromium dermatitis among construction workers. Roto P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):43–50
Occupational depigmentation from dinoterbe. Sabouraud S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):227
Occupational contact dermatitis from ethylenediamine in a wire-drawing lubricant. Sasseville D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):228–9
Olaquindox-induced airborne photoallergic contact dermatitis followed by transient or persistent light reactions in 15 pig breeders. Schauder S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):344–54
Occupational contact urticaria due to cisplatin. Schena D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):220–1
Airborne contact dermatitis due to methylchloro- and methylisothiazolinone (MCI/MI). Schubert H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):274
Occupational dermatitis in hairdressers. Shah M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):364–5
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from thiolactic acid contained in 'ester-free' permanent-waving solutions. Straube M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar;34(3):229–30
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from BAC-esterchloride (beta-phenylethyl-dibutylacetic acid-ethylester-ammonium chloride). Straube M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):103–4
Occupational contact dermatitis from propacetamol. Szczurko C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov; 35(5):299–301
Latex contact urticaria presenting as facial swelling in a motor mechanic. Tan BB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):229–30
The first report of latex contact urticaria in Hungary. Temesvári E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):52–3
Salt dermatitis in the aquarium industry. Tong D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jan;34(1):59–60
Contact urticaria syndrome from formaldehyde with multiple physical urticarias. Torresani C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):174–5
Coexistence of type I and type IV sensitization in occupational coffee allergy. Treudler R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):109
Contact sensitivity to 1-(4-(2-chloroethyl)phenyl)-2-chloroethanol in a polymer chemist. Wakelinj SH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):39–40
The influence of hard water (calcium) and surfactants on irritant contact dermatitis. Warren R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):337–43
Predictive testing of metalworking fluids: a comparison of 2 cumulative human irritation models and correlation with epidemiological data. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):14–20
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from reactive dyes. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):376
Allergic contact dermatitis due to methiocarb (Mesurol). Willems PW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):270
Rubber glove dermatitis: a significant occupational hazard-prevention. Estlander T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:170–6 (32 ref.)
Prevention by exposure assessment. Flyvholm MA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:97–105 (29 ref.)
Drywall stilt dermatosis. Lewis EJ, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Dec; 58(6):391–2
Skin risk assessment of metalworking fluids: a survey among Swiss suppliers. Itschner L, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(1):33–5
Occupational dermatoses in cheese makers: frequent association of irritant, allergic and protein contact dermatitis. Nestle FO, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):243–6
Self-reported occupational dermatological reactions among Danish dentists. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Aug;104(4 (Pt 1)):396–402

DERMATITIS, OCCUPATIONAL

Adverse effects of colophony. Keira T, et al. **Ind Health** 1997;35(1):1-7 (63 ref.)

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by 2,4,6-tris-(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol, and review of sensitizing epoxy resin hardeners. Kanerva L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):852-6

The use of powdered gloves in dental practice: a cause for concern? Field EA. **J Dent** 1997 May-Jul;25(3-4):209-14

Facial skin symptoms in office workers. A five-year follow-up study. Eriksson N, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1997 Feb;39(2):108-18

Current perspectives on latex allergy [see comments] Landwehr LP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):305-12 (63 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1996 Nov;129(5):771-2.

A recommended occupational exposure limit for formaldehyde based on irritation. Paustenbach D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Feb 21;50(3):217-63 (209 ref.)

Latex allergy: a real problem [letter] Christopher CN. **Med J Aust** 1996 Oct 21;165(8):460

Skin reactions to pesticides. O'Malley MA. **Occup Med** 1997 Apr-Jun;12(2):327-45 (81 ref.)

Latex allergies can affect any of us. Shymko MJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1997 Jul-Aug;68(6):552, 551

Latex allergy: a South Dakota problem. Bubak ME. **S D J Med** 1996 Apr;49(4):119-20

Dermatitis in florists. Rycroft RJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1996 Jun; 15(2):83-6 (18 ref.)

Latex allergy. Shusterman D. **West J Med** 1996 Sep; 165(3):141-2

[Chronic radiodermatitis--a historical and current diagnosis] Tilsted D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jul 28;159(31):4767-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contact dermatitis. II] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec; 47(12):945-61; quiz 958-60 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Update on the latex allergy topic] Heese A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Nov;47(11):817-24 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic sensitization and latex-associated symptoms in a group of health workers] Fiorito A, et al. **Med Lav** 1996 Sep-Oct;87(5):423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergic dermatoses caused by paint and varnish materials in water transport workers] Lobanovskii GI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1996;(11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A screening of skin changes, with special emphasis on neurochemical marker antibody evaluation, in patients claiming to suffer from "screen dermatitis" as compared to normal healthy controls. Johansson O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):279-85

PATHOLOGY

Natural rubber latex contact dermatitis with features of erythema multiforme. Bourrain JL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul;35(1):55-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self-application of a protective cream. Pitfalls of occupational skin protection. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):861-4

Preventive measures in contact dermatitis. Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):661-5 (57 ref.)

Individual, ethnic and seasonal variability in irritant susceptibility of skin: the implications for a predictive human patch test. Basketter DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):208-13

Nickel dermatitis: how much nickel is safe? Gawkrodger DJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Nov;35(5):267-71 (27 ref.)

Can pre-employment patch testing help to prevent occupational contact allergy? Milković-Kraus S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):226-8

Epidemiological studies on the prevention of occupational contact dermatitis. Diepgen TL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:1-9 (13 ref.)

Risk-group-related prevention of hand eczema at the workplace. Funke U, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996; 25:123-32 (5 ref.)

Risk assessment and exposure control in an occupational setting. Packham CL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1996;25:133-44 (0 ref.)

The 4-hour glove for epoxy and acrylic monomer (dental and orthopedic personnel) and glyceryl monothioglycolate (hairdressers) [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 May; 59(5):235-6

Standard and special tests for the barrier integrity of medical gloves. Part I: The use and abuse of vinyl gloves by health care workers allergic to latex [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1997 Feb;59(2):61-2

Prevention of hand eczema in the metal-working industry: risk awareness and behaviour of metal worker apprentices. Itschner L, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(3):226-9

Latex allergy. Considerations for the care of pediatric patients and employee safety. Young MA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1997 Mar;32(1):169-82 (47 ref.)

Cutting fluids expose metal workers to the risk of occupational dermatitis. Lapides MA. **Occup Health Saf** 1994 Apr;63(4):82-4, 86

[Latex allergy (see comments)] Drexler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Feb 21;122(8):242. Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Jul 25;122(30):951. **(Ger)**

[Latex allergy (letter; comment)] Ruëff F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 25;122(30):951. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1997 Feb 21;122(8):242. **(Ger)**

[Use of skin protective agents by patients with occupational dermatoses: need for improved preventive behavior] Wigger-Alberti W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 May 24;127(21):899-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of skin diseases in workers of agricultural machine building enterprises] Kiriushin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):9-10 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

'Patient's delay'--analysis of the preclinical phase of occupational dermatoses. Rusca C, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(1):50-2

VIROLOGY

Buffalopox. Ramanan C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb; 35(2):128-30

DERMATITIS, PERIOCULAR see **DERMATITIS, PERIORAL**

DERMATITIS, PERIORAL

Childhood granulomatous periorificial dermatitis [letter; comment] Williams HC. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 13(6):515. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):131-4.

ETIOLOGY

Perioral contact urticaria from sodium benzoate in a toothpaste. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jul; 35(1):51

PATHOLOGY

Childhood granulomatous periorificial dermatitis [see comments] Knautz MA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;13(2):131-4. Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):515.

DERMATITIS, PHOTOALLERGIC

DIAGNOSIS

Sesquiterpene lactone allergy. Warshaw EM, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Mar;7(1):1-23 (97 ref.)

Fluvoxamine photosensitivity [letter] Gillet-Terver MN, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;37(1):62

Photopatch testing. Isaksson M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1997 Jul-Aug;15(4):615-8 (39 ref.)

Photopatch test reactivity: effect of photoallergen concentration and UVA dosaging. Hasan T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Jun;34(6):383-6

DRUG THERAPY

Psoralen plus UVA protocol for Compositae photosensitivity. Burke DA, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):171-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gruppo Italiano Ricerca Dermatiti da Contatto ed Ambientali Italian Multicenter Study of Allergic Contact Photodermatitis: epidemiological aspects. Pigatto PD, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):158-63

Daisy, dandelion and thistle contact allergy in the photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Dawe RS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):109-10

ETHNOLOGY

Hereditary photosensitivity of the American Indian [letter; comment] Johnson JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 36(2):154-6. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Feb;33(2):147-8. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1995 Jun;34(6):380-4.

ETIOLOGY

Psoralen plus UVA protocol for Compositae photosensitivity. Burke DA, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):171-6

Multiple chemical sensitivities, including iatrogenic allergic contact dermatitis, in a patient with chronic actinic dermatitis: implications for management. Stitt WZ, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Sep;7(3):166-70

Non-infective mucocutaneous presentations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hamann ID, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;38(3):105-12; quiz 113-4 (43 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis and photoallergic contact dermatitis due to soaps and detergents. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;14(1):67-76 (115 ref.)

Photoallergic contact dermatitis from mancozeb, an agricultural fungicide. Higo A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Sep;35(3):183

Photosensitivity due to actarit. Kawada A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Mar;36(3):175-6

Photoallergic contact dermatitis in a pig farmer caused by olaquindox. Kumar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct; 35(4):249-50

Photoallergic contact dermatitis due to Daconil. Matsushita S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):115-6

Olaquindox-induced airborne photoallergic contact dermatitis followed by transient or persistent light reactions in 15 pig breeders. Schauder S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):344-54

Ampiroxicam-induced photosensitivity. Toyohara A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Aug;35(2):101-2

Droxicam photosensitivity with dyshidrotic hand dermatitis [letter] Anonide A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):318-20

Photoallergic drug eruption due to pyridoxine hydrochloride. Tanaka M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;23(10):708-9

Photopheresis; the risk of photoallergy. van Iperen HP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Jul;34(2-3):225-8

Sunscreen dermatitis [letter; comment] Chamberlain N. **N Z Med J** 1997 Apr 11;110(1041):133. Comment on: N Z Med J 1997 Feb 28;110(1038):63-4.

Photohaptenic properties of fluoroquinolones. Tokura Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Nov;64(5):838-44

Two cases of mequitazine-induced photosensitivity reactions. Kim TH, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Aug;11(4):170-3

Severe drug-induced blistering disorders. Roujeau JC. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1997 Jan;64(1):5-9 (41 ref.)

[Reversible increase in photosensitivity to UV-B caused by St. John's wort extract] Golsch S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Apr;48(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis bullosa striata pratensis caused by Dictamnus albus L. (burning bush)] Schempp CM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Photosensitivity and antinuclear antibodies in black patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Smikle MF, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1996;7(2):53-5

METABOLISM

A screening of skin changes, with special emphasis on neurochemical marker antibody evaluation, in patients claiming to suffer from "screen dermatitis" as compared to normal healthy controls. Johansson O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Oct;5(5):279-85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pemphigus vulgaris exacerbated by exposure to sunlight. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):559-63

DERMATITIS, PHOTOCONTACT see **DERMATITIS, PHOTOALLERGIC**

DERMATITIS, PHOTOTOXIC

Quinolone antibiotic with potential to photosensitize skin tumorigenesis. Johnson BE, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Feb;37(3):171-3

Phototoxicity and possible enhancement of photocarcinogenesis by fluorinated quinolone antibiotics. Urbach F. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Feb;37(3):169-70 (12 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Predictive dosimetry for threshold phototoxicity in photodynamic therapy on normal skin: red wavelengths produce more extensive damage than blue at equal threshold doses. Tsoukas MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):501-5

ETIOLOGY

Phototoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: in vitro studies with visible light. Becker L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):337-40

Phototoxic reactions caused by sodium fluorescein. Danis RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;123(5):694-6

Participation of reactive oxygen species in phototoxicity induced by quinolone antibacterial agents. Umezawa N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 15;342(2):275-81

Phototoxicity identification by solid phase extraction and photoinduced toxicity to Daphnia magna. Wernersson A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1997 Apr;32(3):268-73

Assessment of the phototoxicity risk of new drugs. Miranda MA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1997;19:249-58 (30 ref.)

EEC/COLIPA in vitro photoirritancy program: results of the first stage of validation. Spielmann H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1995;23:256-64 (9 ref.)

Halogen lamp phototoxicity. Bloom E, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(3):207-11

Phototoxic properties of neuroleptic drugs. Eberlein-König B, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):131-5

Selective phototoxic destruction of quinacrine-loaded Merkel cells is neither selective nor complete. Senok SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1996 Aug;110(3):325-34

PUVA-induced phototoxicity: incidence and causes. Morison WL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):183-5

A study of the phototoxic potential of trovafloxacin in BALB/c mice. Mayne JT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Jun;39 Suppl B:67-73

Evaluation of the phototoxic properties of some hypolipidemics in vitro: fenofibrate exhibits a prominent phototoxic potential in the UVA and UVB region. Diemer

S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Nov;13(2):172–7

A novel rapid throughput phototolerance screen in mice. Shapiro MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1996 Dec; 36(4):185–7

Photosensitization by norfloxacin is a function of pH. Bilski P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Sep;64(3):496–500

Phototoxicity due to sulphonamide derived oral antidiabetics and diuretics: investigations in a cell culture model. Selvaag E, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Feb; 12(1):1–6

Phototoxic skin reaction to UVR—is "sunburn" a "burn"? Urbach F. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1996 Oct;12(5):219–21

[Doxycycline induced photoonycholysis] Leutscher PD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1997 Jun 16;159(25):3965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual Koebner phenomenon in psoriasis caused by varicella and UVB] Müller H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Feb; 48(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on the tolerance to photoinduced cutaneous inflammatory reactions by psoralen and rose bengal. Kumar JR, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Feb;37(3):245–53

METABOLISM

Stimulation of prostaglandin production by quinolone phototoxicity in Balb/c 3T3 mouse fibroblast cells in vitro. Shimoda K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Apr; 36(2):157–62

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of phototoxicity of BAY y 3118 and other quinolones. Schmidt U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;387:117–20

Studies on the phototoxic effects of oral antidiabetics and diuretics. Selvaag E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan; 47(1):97–100

Celery soup causing severe phototoxicity during PUVA therapy [letter] Boffa MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug; 135(2):334

Quinolone antibacterials: a new class of photochemical carcinogens. Mäkinen M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1997 Feb;37(3):182–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid decline in photosensitivity after 8–methoxypsoralen bathwater delivery [letter] Degitz K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Nov;132(11):1394–5

Rapid decrease of phototoxicity after PUVA bath therapy with 8–methoxypsoralen [letter] Neumann NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Nov;132(11):1394

VETERINARY

Primary photosensitization related to ingestion of alfalfa silage by cattle. House JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 1;209(9):1604–7

DERMATITIS, PRIMARY IRRITANT see **DERMATITIS, IRRITANT**

DERMATITIS, RADIATION–INDUCED see **RADIODERMATITIS**

DERMATITIS, SEBORRHEIC

Pediatric dermatoses: three common skin disruptions in infancy. Singleton JK. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Jun;22(6):32–3, 37, 43–4 passim (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Improving the prognostic value of CD4+ count using IgA and clinical signs in HIV–seropositive i.v. drug users. Montella F, et al. **Infection** 1997 Mar–Apr;25(2):117–20

DIAGNOSIS

Omenn's syndrome. Nazzari G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2):141–4

A case of connective tissue nevus associated with seborrheic keratosis–like eruption, atrophic scar, alopecia, and microtia. Isoda M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):577–9

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ketoconazole 2% shampoo on scalp sebum level in patients with seborrhoeic dermatitis. Dobrev H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):132–4

Coal tar, pine tar and sulfonated shale oil preparations: comparative activity, efficacy and safety. Schmid MH, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Application of rank analysis of covariance methods to analysis of multiple anatomical regions with treatment for seborrheic dermatitis. Ramaswamy R, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1997 Jul;7(3):403–16

Treatment with bifonazole shampoo for scalp seborrhea in infants and young children. Zeharia A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):151–3

[Management of seborrhoic dermatitis] **Hautarzt** 1994 Apr; 45(4 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytokine dermatosis: reactivation of eczema during interleukin–2 infusion [letter] Cork MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;136(4):644–5

Isolated leukemia cutis presenting as "seborrheic dermatitis". Friedlander SF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Oct; 35(10):531–4

GENETICS

Human phenotypes: the atopic and seborrheic. Ely H. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):27–31 (9 ref.)

Human phenotypes. The atopic and seborrheic: Part III. Ely H. **Cutis** 1997 Feb;59(2):67–70, 73 (13 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Pityrosporum ovale on proliferation, immunoglobulin (IgA, G, M) synthesis and cytokine (IL–2, IL–10, IFN gamma) production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with seborrhoeic dermatitis. Neuber K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Aug; 288(9):532–6

Human phenotypes. The atopic and seborrheic: Part III. Ely H. **Cutis** 1997 Feb;59(2):67–70, 73 (13 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Malassezia yeast density in HIV–positive individuals [letter; comment] Pechère M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):138–9. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Nov;133(5):694–8.

Hydrolase activity of 150 Malassezia furfur isolates of different clinical origin. Mayser P, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):225–31

PATHOLOGY

Human phenotypes. The atopic and seborrheic: Part II. Ely H. **Cutis** 1997 Jan;59(1):13–8

A peculiar case of multiple gigantic seborrheic keratoses [letter] Di Benedetto G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(5):1466–7

[Morphology of Malassezia–associated diseases] Mittag H. **Mycoses** 1996;39 Suppl 1:13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Worldwide availability of coal tar shampoos threatened. Jackson EM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun;7(2):131–4 (19 ref.)

Total abrogation of facial seborrhoeic dermatitis with extremely low–frequency (1–1.1 Hz) 'imprinted' water is not allergen or hapten dependent: a new visible model for homoeopathy. Sudan BJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1997 Jun; 48(6):477–9

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see **DERMATITIS, SEBORRHEIC**

DERMATITIS, TOXICODENDRON

Poison ivy/oak/sumac. Part II: Specific features. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Jul;58(1):22–4

DIAGNOSIS

Patch testing versus history in poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Zhai H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):226

DRUG THERAPY

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9;276(14):1128

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ changes in the relative abundance of human epidermal cytokine messenger RNA levels following exposure to the poison ivy/oak contact allergen urushiol. Boehm KD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jun;5(3):150–60

The effect of oral ibuprofen on patch test reactivity in subjects allergic to poison ivy/oak. Sherertz EF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):647–9

Down–regulation of poison ivy/oak–induced contact sensitivity by treatment with a class II MHC binding peptide:hapten conjugate. Gelber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 1;158(5):2425–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Part I: Prevention—soap and water, topical barriers, hyposensitization. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Jun;57(6):384–6 (13 ref.)

DERMATITIS VENENATA see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

DERMATOFIBROMA

Metastasizing dermatofibroma [letter] Colby TV. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Aug;21(8):976

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung in a child: a case report and review of literature. Shah SJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1996 Nov–Dec;13(6):531–8

CHEMISTRY

Neuroendocrine differentiation in 32 cases of so–called sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: identified by immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Xu HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1013–22

[Positive expression of c–myc and p53 products in two cases of pulmonary sclerosing hemangioma] Chiba W, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 33(12):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple dermatofibromas in a patient with HIV infection. Armstrong DK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Nov; 20(6):474–6

Multiple dermatofibromas accompanied by eruptive benign keratoses in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kuniyuki S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):619–22 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

CT and MRI findings with pathological correlation of an intracerebral malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH): a case report. Berchtenbreiter CH, et al. **Eur Radiol** 1996; 6(6):910–2

MRI of intracranial meningeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Ogino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Nov; 38(8):785–7

[Epithelioid cell histiocytoma] Wilk M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Jul;47(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Increased apoptosis in AK–5 tumor cells after transfection with wild type p53 gene. Pardhasaradhi BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Oct;34(10):945–8

METABOLISM

Tenascin expression in cutaneous fibrohistiocytic tumors. Immunohistochemical investigation of 24 cases. Franchi A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Oct;18(5):454–9

Bcl–2 overexpression in basaloid proliferations overlying dermatofibromas and basal cell carcinomas. Rossen K, et al. **APMIS** 1997 Jan;105(1):35–40

Metallothionein expression in basaloid proliferations overlying dermatofibromas and in basal cell carcinomas. Rossen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):30–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptors in fibrohistiocytic tumors. Taniuchi K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):393–7

Dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: an immunohistochemical study reveals distinctive antigenic profiles. Hsi ED, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Jan;11(1):1–9

Stromelysin–3 mRNA associated with myofibroblasts is overexpressed in aggressive basal cell carcinoma and in dermatofibroma but not in dermatofibrosarcoma. Undén AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Aug;107(2):147–53

PATHOLOGY

Impaired expression of stem cell factor in dermatofibroma fibroblasts. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):257–9

CD34 and factor–XIIIa immunoreactivity in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and dermatofibroma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr; 19(2):147–53

Solitary sclerotic fibroma of the skin: a sclerotic dermatofibroma? Pujol RM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Dec;18(6):620–4

Case of dermatofibroma with monster cells: a review and an immunohistochemical study. Setoyama M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Jun;19(3):312–5 (6 ref.)

Granular cell dermatofibroma. Soyer HP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr;19(2):168–73

Prominent myofibroblastic differentiation. A pitfall in the diagnosis of dermatofibroma. Zelger BW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr;19(2):138–46

Follicular basal cell hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Cheng L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jun;21(6):711–8

Metastasizing cellular dermatofibroma. A report of two cases. Colome–Grimmer MI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1996 Nov; 20(11):1361–7

Clear cell dermatofibroma [letter; comment] Paties C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Feb;21(2):250–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1996 Apr;20(4):483–91.

Neuroendocrine differentiation in 32 cases of so–called sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: identified by immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Xu HM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Sep;21(9):1013–22

Clear cell dermatofibroma [letter] Zelger B. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1997 Jun;21(6):737

An unusual case of giant dermatofibroma in a patient with diabetes mellitus and necrobiosis lipoidica. Omulecki A, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Oct;58(4):282–5 (20 ref.)

Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma. Romiti R, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Apr;59(4):190–2

Stump the experts. Cellular dermatofibroma. Primka EJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):711–3

Eruptive dermatofibromas in AIDS patients: a form of mycobacteriosis? [letter; comment] Silvestre JF, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):197. Comment on: Dermatology

DERMATOFIBROMA

1995;190(4):309–12. Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(4):319.

Exuberant fibroadenomatoid proliferation in a pulmonary mesenchymoma (hamartoma): report of a lesion mimicking a sclerosing pneumocytoma. Grayson W, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Feb;142(3–4):247–52

A morphological and immunohistochemical study of 25 cases of so-called sclerosing haemangioma of the lung. Leong AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Aug;27(2):121–8

Dermatofibroma with granular cells. Sanz-Trelles A, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 May;30(5):495–7

Clear cell dermatofibroma. Wambacher-Gasser B, et al. **Histopathology** 1997 Jan;30(1):64–9

Myxoid dermatofibrohistiocytoma: an indolent post-traumatic tumor composed of CD34+ epithelioid and dendritic cells and factor XIIIa+ dendrophages. Silverman JS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Dec;23(6):551–7

Dermatofibroma with granular cells. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Dec;23(6):562–5

Lentiginous melanocytic hyperplasia overlying dermatofibroma. Toda S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 23(11):840–4 (13 ref.)

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: a case report. Ballotta MR, et al. **Pathologica** 1996 Aug;88(4):307–10

[Multinucleated cell angiohistiocytoma. Report of 6 cases] Le Cam-Savin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec;16(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epithelial induction in dermatofibroma: a role for the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor. Morgan MB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Feb;19(1):35–40

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: apropos of a case of rapid growth (letter)] Tumbeiro M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Dec;32(10):552 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Thoracoscopic enucleation for sclerosing hemangioma of the lung—a case report] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov;44(11):2063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dermatomyofibroma: further support of its myofibroblastic nature by electronmicroscopy. NG WK, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug;29(2):181–3

VETERINARY

Immunophenotypic and ultrastructural evidence of the langerhans cell origin of the canine cutaneous histiocytoma. Marchal T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;153(3):189–202

VIROLOGY

Absence of human herpesvirus 8 DNA sequences in patients with immunosuppression-associated dermatofibromas [letter] Foreman K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 133(1):108–9

DERMATOFIBROSARCOMA

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the upper lip: an overview and a case report. Vandeweyer E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1997 Jun;23(3):275–7 (22 ref.)

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Garcia C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):867–71

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the hallux. Behfar KN, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;86(3):126–8

DIAGNOSIS

Atrophic pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma presenting as infraorbital hyperpigmentation. Chuan MT, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(1):65–7

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans as a diagnostic pitfall in fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of angiosarcoma of the breast [letter] Kocjan G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1996 Feb; 14(1):94–5

Uncommon cutaneous neoplasms. Harrington AC, et al. **Md Med J** 1997 May-Jun;46(5):255–62 (48 ref.)

[Primary orbital tumors in children] Składzień J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Primary orbital tumors in children] Składzień J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Anomalies of chromosomes 17 and 22 in giant cell fibroblastoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1997 Sep;97(2):165–6

Gain of 17q24-qter detected by comparative genomic hybridization in malignant tumors from patients with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lothe RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Oct 15;56(20):4778–81

Translocation, t(17;22)(q22;q13), in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a new tumor-associated chromosome rearrangement. Pedeutour F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1996;72(2-3):171–4

Cytogenetic and immunohistochemical evidence that giant cell fibroblastoma is related to dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Cin PD, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1996 Jan;15(1):73–5

Cellular fibrous histiocytoma of the skin: evidence of a clonal process with different karyotype from dermatofibrosarcoma. Vanni R, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1997 Apr;18(4):314–7

Deregulation of the platelet-derived growth factor B-chain gene via fusion with collagen gene COL1A1 in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and giant-cell fibroblastoma Simon MP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1997 Jan; 15(1):95–8

METABOLISM

Tenascin expression in cutaneous fibrohistiocytic tumors. Immunohistochemical investigation of 24 cases. Franchi A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Oct;18(5):454–9

Immunohistochemical characterization of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with practical applications for diagnosis and treatment. Haycox CL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Sep;37(3 Pt 1):438–44 (38 ref.)

Immunohistochemical analysis of platelet-derived growth factor and its receptors in fibrohistiocytic tumors. Taniuchi K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Aug;24(7):393–7

Stromelysin-3 mRNA associated with myofibroblasts is overexpressed in aggressive basal cell carcinoma and in dermatofibroma but not in dermatofibrosarcoma. Undén AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Aug;107(2):147–53

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell fibroblastoma. New histological observations. Díaz-Cascajo C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Aug; 18(4):403–8

CD34 and factor-XIIIa immunoreactivity in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and dermatofibroma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1997 Apr; 19(2):147–53

Renaut bodies. Benign disease process mimicking neurotropic tumor infiltration. Skidmore RA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1996 Nov;22(11):969–71

A case of Bednar tumor. Immunohistochemical positivity for CD34. Kobayashi T, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;195(1):57–9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the sole. Mizushima J, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(3):280–2 (11 ref.)

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a clinicopathological study in an African population. Mbonde MP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jun;73(6):410–3 (21 ref.)

Encapsulated uninodular dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the dermis: a case report. Magro G, et al. **Gen Diagn Pathol** 1997 Jun;142(5–6):353–6

Unusual features of primary dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and its myxoid recurrence. Betti R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Jun;23(3):283–7

Myoid differentiation in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and its fibrosarcomatous variant [letter; comment] Díaz-Cascajo C. **J Cutan Pathol** 1997 Mar;24(3):197–8. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1996 Feb;23(1):30–6.

A case of pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (Bednar tumor). Akasaka T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 24(6):390–4

A case of Bednar tumor recurring after 23 years. Mochizuki Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;23(9):614–8 (17 ref.)

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans—a clinico-anatomical and immunohistochemical study] Popkhristova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1996;49(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recurrence of giant-cell fibroblastoma as dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans in the adult] Denoux Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1996 Dec;16(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Benign and low-grade tumors of the soft tissues: role for radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1997; 91:95–105 (34 ref.)

SURGERY

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP): growth characteristics based on tumor modeling and a review of cases treated with Mohs micrographic surgery. Haycox CL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Mar;38(3):246–51 (32 ref.)

Effect of resection margins on dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the head and neck. Gayner SM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Apr;123(4):430–3

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Salvaging quality of life using two approaches to treatment. Gurevitch D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;86(9):439–46

Surgical treatment of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Arnaud EJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Sep; 100(4):884–95

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphics in patients with Cenani-Lenz type syndactyly: studies in a new case. Elçioglu N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Jun 27;70(4):341–5

A case-control study of fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry as a risk marker for developmental delay. Naugler CT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):11–4

Dermatoglyphic variation in Europe. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1996 May;100(1):35–47

Dermatoglyphics of the Chorote indians and their relationships with other inhabitants of the Gran Chaco. Demarchi DA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1996 Sep-Oct; 23(5):363–71

Variation among European populations in summary finger ridge-count variables. Jantz RL. **Ann Hum Biol** 1997 Mar-Apr;24(2):97–106

Variation in palmar interdigital ridge-counts among the 20 Dhangar castes of Maharashtra, India. Karmakar B, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):239–53

Comparative diagnoses of twin zygosity by SSLP variant analysis, questionnaire, and dermatoglyphic analysis. Spitz E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1996 Jan;26(1):55–63

Dermatoglyphic abnormalities in psychosis: a twin study. van Os J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 1;41(5):624–6

Newborn genetic identification: a protocol using microsatellite DNA as an alternative to footprinting. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1997 Jul 4; 263(1):33–42

Analysis of the quantitative dermatoglyphics of the digito-palmar complex in patients with multiple sclerosis. Supe S, et al. **Coll Antropol** 1997 Jun;21(1):319–25

A novel europium-bioconjugate method for latent fingerprint detection. Allred CE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1997 Feb 28; 85(2):83–94

Uniqueness of bare feet and its use as a possible means of identification. Kennedy RB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Sep 15; 82(1):81–7

Patient registration. No one leaves home without it. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1997 Feb 5;71(3):72

Dermatoglyphics in Araucanian Indians from Patagonia and multivariate comparisons with other Argentinian aboriginal populations. Demarchi DA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1997 Apr; 69(2):227–39

Dermatoglyphic patterns in gallstone disease [letter] Trikha B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jul;16(3):117–8

Finger ridge count and finger print pattern in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Ravindranath R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;49(7):153–6

The effects of fingermark enhancement light sources on subsequent PCR-STR DNA analysis of fresh bloodstains. Andersen J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):303–6

Fluorescence spectroscopy as an aid to imaging latent fingermarks in the ultraviolet. Bramble SK. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1038–41

DNA typing of fingerprint reagent treated biological stains. Stein C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1996 Nov;41(6):1012–7

DNA fingerprints from fingerprints [letter] van Oorschot RA, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jun 19;387(6635):767

Dermatoglyphic a-b ridge count as a possible marker for developmental disturbance in schizophrenia: replication in two samples. Fañanas L, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 Jul 5; 20(3):307–14

Fluctuating asymmetry and vertebral malformation. A study of palmar dermatoglyphics in congenital spinal deformities. Goldberg CJ, et al. **Spine** 1997 Apr 1;22(7):775–9

Dermatoglyphics in offspring of women given gamma globulin prophylaxis during pregnancy. Ross LJ. **Teratology** 1996 May;53(5):285–91

Genetic studies in a North-Slovakia isolate: Chmelnica. 3. Dermatoglyphic traits. Siváková D, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1995 Dec;81(1):67–77

[An analyses of plantar dermatoglyphic main line trend of Tibetans in suburbs of Lhasa] Hua Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1995;22(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatoglyphics—an attempt to predict diabetes] Platilová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1996 Nov;42(11):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The morphogenetic link of the integrative complex at the base of the formation of the tactile pattern of the distal phalanx of the human fingers. A statistical analysis] Guseva IS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1968 Nov;55(11):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphic patterns in Tourette syndrome] Solonichenko VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan-Feb; 23(1):113–7 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical criteria of relationship according to the dermatoglyphic traits of the foot] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1996 Jul-Sep;39(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dermatoglyphics of patients with different forms of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Nechaeva OB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1996 Nov-Dec;30(6):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for genetic markers in migraine and epilepsy with different EEG variants (a genealogical and dermatoglyphic analysis)] Davydov DM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1996;96(2):93 **(Rus)**

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

New developments in cosmetics and skin care products. Draelos ZD. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:3–17; discussion 18 (74 ref.)

Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and metabolism. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Feb;83:3–7

Dermatologic drug use during pregnancy and lactation. Reed BR. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Jan;15(1):197–206 (112 ref.)

Coal tar, pine tar and sulfonated shale oil preparations: comparative activity, efficacy and safety. Schmid MH, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Compounding facility for dermatologic topical medications: a prototype for rural areas of developing countries [news] Maddin S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):63–4

Tazarotene: A New Generation of Receptor–Selective Retinoids. Proceedings of a symposium. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, May 28–31, 1996. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 3):S1–40

[Bath additives in dermatologic balneotherapy. Indications and approaches in current research] Schempp CM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec;47(12):894–900 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self–application of a protective cream. Pitfalls of occupational skin protection. Wigger–Alberti W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):861–4

Topical calcipotriol for treatment of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Zvulunov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 May;133(5):567–8

New horizons in the treatment of psoriasis and cutaneous fungal infections. Cowen P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 25(3):317–22 (7 ref.)

Fluorescence spectroscopy: a rapid, noninvasive method for measurement of skin surface thickness of topical agents. Rhodes LE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):12–7

The long–term safety and efficacy of cyclosporin in severe refractory atopic dermatitis: a comparison of two dosage regimens. Zonneveld IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135 Suppl 48:15–20

Intradermal methylene blue injection for the treatment of intractable idiopathic pruritus ani. Farouk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1997 May;84(5):670

Effect of a topical corticosteroid, a retinoid and a vitamin D3 derivative on sodium dodecyl sulphate induced skin irritation. Le TK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jul; 37(1):19–26

Topical calcipotriene in combination with UVB phototherapy for psoriasis. Hecker D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):302–3

Phase III double–blind evaluation of an aloe vera gel as a prophylactic agent for radiation–induced skin toxicity. Williams MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Sep 1;36(2):345–9

Low–dose methotrexate administered weekly is an effective corticosteroid–sparing agent for the treatment of the cutaneous manifestations of dermatomyositis. Kasteler JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):67–71

Topical calcipotriol in childhood psoriasis. Oranje AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):203–8

Topical calcipotriene ointment and etretinate: another combination therapy for psoriasis vulgaris [letter; comment] Vázquez–López F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May; 36(5 Pt 1):803. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Feb;34(2 Pt 1):315–21.

Tazarotene gel: efficacy and safety in plaque psoriasis. Weinstein GD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 3):S33–8 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of topical antipsoriatic treatment by chromametry, visiometry and 20–MHz ultrasound in the psoriasis plaque test. Bangha E, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(5):298–306

[Analysis of compound prescriptions by practicing dermatologists. A study of 72,615 prescriptions for patients insured by the North Rhine–Westphalia BKK] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jan;48(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of topical calcipotriol in psoriasis] Welsh–Lozano O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1996 Sep–Oct;132(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch test study with calcipotriol ointment in different patient groups, including psoriatic patients with and without adverse dermatitis. Fullerton A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):194–202

Contact dermatitis after calcipotriol and patch test evaluation [letter] Molin L. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):163–4

Two cases of contact dermatitis caused by calcipotriol cream. Garcia–Bravo B, et al. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Jun; 7(2):118–9 (5 ref.)

Cutaneous histopathologic features in weanling pigs after exposure to three different doses of liquid sulfur mustard. Smith KJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1996 Oct;18(5):515–20

Safety and tolerability of calcipotriol in psoriasis. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Feb;83:26–8

Serum type III procollagen aminopeptide for assessing liver damage in methotrexate–treated psoriatic patients. Boffa MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):538–44

Vitamin D analogues in psoriasis: effects on systemic calcium homeostasis. Bourke JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135(3):347–54 (47 ref.)

Characterization of irritant patch test reactions to topical D vitamins and all–trans retinoic acid in comparison with sodium lauryl sulphate. Evaluation by clinical scoring and multiparametric non–invasive measuring techniques. Fullerton A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):234–40

A long–term multicentre assessment of the safety and tolerability of calcitriol ointment in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Langner A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):385–9

Reproducibility of the chamber scarification test [see comments] Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Mar; 34(3):181–4. Comment in: Contact Dermatitis 1996 Aug;35(2):130–1.

Olive oil—contact sensitizer or irritant? Kränke B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jan;36(1):5–10

Corticosteroid contact hypersensitivity: what vehicle and concentration? Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 May;34(5):305–8

Allergic contact dermatitis to propylene glycol in calcipotriene ointment. Fisher DA. **Cutis** 1997 Jul; 60(1):43–4

Methotrexate–induced liver cirrhosis. Clinical, histological and serological studies--a further 10–year follow–up. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):343–6

Evaluation of cutaneous reactivity to recently marketed dermatologic products. Shelanski MV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):137–40

Interactions between calcipotriene and ultraviolet light. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jul;37(1):93–5

Clinical safety of tazarotene in the treatment of plaque psoriasis. Marks R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 3):S25–32 (50 ref.)

Erosion of psoriatic plaques: an early sign of methotrexate toxicity. Pearce HP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 35(5 Pt 2):835–8 (44 ref.)

Toxicology and pharmacology of the chemical warfare agent sulfur mustard. Dacre JC, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1996 Jun; 48(2):289–326 (347 ref.)

[Poisoning of a family by a mercury–containing ointment] Jovanovic S, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1997 Jun;59(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Proposal and pharmacotechnical study of a modern dermo–pharmaceutical formulation for cold cream. Jiménez Soriano MM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Jun; 135(6):364–73

Mercury content in skin–lightening creams and potential hazards to the health of Saudi Women. al–Saleh I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1997 Jun 6;51(2):123–30

BLOOD

Comparison of the steady state pharmacokinetics of two formulations of cyclosporin in patients with atopic dermatitis. Chawla M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:9–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of triterpene 2–deoxy–alpha–D–hexopyranosides on the basis of glycals and their effect on reparative processes] Baltina LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1997 Jun; 23(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Neoral (cyclosporin) in dermatology: technical aspects. Smith SG. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:2–4 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of tretinoin in rats and rabbits following oral and dermal application. Chou R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Apr;47(4):401–5

Studies on the metabolism and disposition of the new retinoid 4–[(5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–5,5,8,8–tetramethyl–2–naphthyl) carbamoyl] benzoic acid. 1st communication: absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion after topical application and subcutaneous administration in rats. Mizojiri K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1997 Jan; 47(1):59–69

Hydrocortisone 17–butyrate degradation in the presence of micro–organisms. Rabouan–Guyon SM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1997 Feb;22(1):53–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulphur mustard on the expression of urokinase in cultured 3T3 fibroblasts. Detheux M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1997;71(4):243–9

Effects of calcipotriol on stratum corneum barrier function, hydration and cell renewal in humans. Effendy I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):545–9

Effects of MTX and BN52021 on PAF–induced chemotaxis of PMNs and intraepidermal accumulation of inflammatory cells in guinea pigs. Liu B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1996 Jun;109(6):467–70

A single topical application of calcipotriol (50 micrograms/g) ointment has no acute effect on systemic calcium homeostasis in patients with chronic plaque psoriasis [letter] Bourke JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Jul;21(4):320–1

Water protective effect of barrier creams and moisturizing creams: a new in vivo test method. de Fine Olivarius F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):219–25

Clobetasol propionate emollient 0.05 percent: hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal–axis safety and four–week clinical efficacy results in plaque–type psoriasis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jul;60(1):55–60

The effect of 1,24(R)(OH)2D3 cream and ointment on epidermal proliferation and differentiation in mice [see comments] Sato H, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(3):233–8. Comment in: Dermatology 1996;192(3):195–7.

Molecular mechanisms of tazarotene action in psoriasis. Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 3):S18–24 (33 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of the retention hyperkeratosis of experimentally induced comedones in rabbits: the effects of three comedolytics. Oh CW, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Mar; 23(3):169–80

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (Transcutol) displays antiproliferative properties alone and in combination with xanthines. Levi–Schaffer F, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(1):53–9

Effects of calcipotriol and clobetasol–17–propionate on UVB–irradiated human skin: an immunohistochemical study. van der Vleuten CJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996; 9(6):355–65

POISONING

Calcipotriol poisoning in dogs [letter] Campbell A. **Vet Rec** 1997 Jul 5;141(1):27–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized double–blind comparison of the effects on systemic calcium homeostasis of topical calcitriol (3 micrograms/g) and calcipotriol (50 micrograms/g) in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis vulgaris. Bourke JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):228–30

Skin ultrastructure after calcipotriol treatment: a transmission electron microscopic and freeze–fracture study on psoriatic patients. Cavicchini S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May; 76(3):186–9

Effectiveness of antioxidants (vitamin C and E) with and without sunscreens as topical photoprotectants. Darr D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):264–8

Flow–cytometric investigation of epidermal cell characteristics in monogenic disorders of keratinization and their modulation by topical calcipotriol treatment. Lucker GP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):97–101

Cycloheximide in dermatology [letter] Montes LF. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):240

Subacute and chronic prurigo effectively treated with recombination interferon–gamma: implications for participation of Th2 cells in the pathogenesis of prurigo. Tokura Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):231–4

Cosmetic uses of botulinum A exotoxin. Carruthers A, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:325–47; discussion 348 (70 ref.)

Azelaic acid therapy for acne [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1997 Apr;55(5):1586] Mackrides PS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1996 Dec;54(8):2457–9 (09 ref.)

Moisturizers: adjunct therapy and advising patients. Jackson EM. **Am J Contact Dermat** 1996 Dec;7(4):247–50 (9 ref.)

Lymphomas during long–term methotrexate therapy [editorial; comment] Kamel OW. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 133(7):903–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1997 Jul;133(7):867–71.

Reduction of UV–A radiation induced by calcipotriol in the treatment of vulgar psoriasis with oral psoralen plus UV–A [letter] Kokelj F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 May; 133(5):668–9

Calcipotriene ointment applied once a day for psoriasis: a double–blind, multicenter, placebo–controlled study [letter] Pariser DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec;132(12):1527

Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disease during methotrexate therapy for psoriasis [see comments] Paul C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul;133(7):867–71. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1997 Jul;133(7):903–4.

Dermatologic drugs, pregnancy, and lactation. A conservative guide. Reed BR. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 133(7):894–8 (38 ref.)

Epidermal differentiation characteristics of the psoriatic plaque during treatment with calcipotriol. van der Vleuten CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jun;288(7):366–72

Epogam evening primrose oil treatment in atopic dermatitis and asthma. Hederos CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec; 75(6):494–7

Comparative effects of calcipotriol ointment (50 micrograms/g) and 5% coal tar/2% allantoin/0.5% hydrocortisone cream in treating plaque psoriasis. Pinheiro N. **Br J Clin Pract** 1997 Jan–Feb;51(1):16–9

Calcipotriol in other dermatological disorders. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Feb;83:29

Efficacy of calcipotriol in psoriasis. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1996 Feb;83:8–25 (0 ref.)

Clinical aspects: preliminary experience with a novel oral formulation of cyclosporin (Neoral). Berth–Jones J. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:5–8

Consensus conference on cyclosporin A microemulsion for psoriasis, June 1996. Berth–Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):775–7 (2 ref.)

Allopurinol: a therapeutic alternative for disseminated cutaneous sarcoidosis. Brechtel B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;135(2):307–9

Safety and efficacy of calcipotriol ointment (Dovonex) in treating children with psoriasis vulgaris. Darley CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):390–3

Successful treatment for acrodermatitis continua of Hallopeau using topical calcipotriol. Emtestam L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):644–6

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

Individualized short-course cyclosporin therapy in psoriasis. Finzi AF. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:31-4 (17 ref.)

Epidermal cell DNA content and intermediate filaments keratin 10 and vimentin after treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol cream once daily, twice daily and in combination with clobetasone 17-butyrate cream or betamethasone 17-valerate cream: a comparative flow cytometric study. Glade CP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):379-84

Increased bioavailability and improved efficacy, in severe psoriasis, of a new microemulsion formulation of cyclosporin. Gulliver WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep; 135 Suppl 48:35-9

Topical calcipotriol in the treatment of intertriginous psoriasis. Kienbaum S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 135(4):647-50

Vitamin D receptor polymorphism and treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol [letter] Kontula K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):977-8

Comparative efficacy of calcipotriol (MC903) cream and betamethasone 17-valerate cream in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group multicentre study. Calcipotriol Study Group. Molin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan;136(1):89-93

Treatment of aquagenic pruritus using recombinant interferon-alpha [letter] Reinhold U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Aug;137(2):324-5

Cyclosporin in less common immune-mediated skin diseases. Ruzicka T. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:40-2 (20 ref.)

Tacalcitol ointment in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris: a multicentre, placebo-controlled, double-blind study on efficacy and safety. Van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;135(5):758-65

Treatment of severe atopic dermatitis in childhood with cyclosporin. Zaki I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135 Suppl 48:21-4

Topical vitamin C in aging. Colven RM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Mar-Apr;14(2):227-34 (58 ref.)

Retinoids in aging. Torras H. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 14(2):207-15 (53 ref.)

Alpha-hydroxyacids in the treatment of signs of photoaging. Van Scott EJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Mar-Apr; 14(2):217-26 (16 ref.)

Methotrexate for psoriasis. Boffa MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):399-408 (113 ref.)

Extensive bullous lichen sclerosus et atrophicus unresponsive to hydroxychloroquine [letter] García-Doval I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May;21(3):247

Generalized bullous morphoea. Efficacy of salazopyrin [letter] Micalizzi C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May; 21(3):246-7

The efficacy of different moisturizers on barrier recovery in hairless mice evaluated by non-invasive bioengineering methods. A model to select the potentially most effective product. Mortz CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Jun; 36(6):297-301

Poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Part I: Prevention—soap and water, topical barriers, hyposensitization. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Jun;57(6):384-6 (13 ref.)

Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with methotrexate. Teitel AD. **Cutis** 1996 May;57(5):326-8

Citric acid increases viable epidermal thickness and glycosaminoglycan content of sun-damaged skin. Bernstein EF, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):689-94

Manual resurfacing and trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of patients with widespread actinic damage. Clinical and histologic observations. Cooley JE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 May;23(5):373-9

New camouflaging technique following laser resurfacing [letter] O'Donoghue MN. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug; 23(8):717-8

Rapid improvement of subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus with low-dose methotrexate [letter] Böhm L, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):307-8

Acrodermatitis continua of Hallopeau: response to combined treatment with acitretin and calcipotriol ointment. Kuijpers AL, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):357-9

Retinoids in lichen planus [letter; comment] Plewig G. **Dermatology** 1997;194(3):311-2. Comment on: Dermatology 1996;192(4):334-6.

Diphencyprone in the management of refractory palmoplantar and periungual warts: an open study. Rampen FH, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(3):236-8

Evening primrose oil (Epogam) in the treatment of chronic hand dermatitis: disappointing therapeutic results. Whitaker DK, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):115-20

Advances in dermatopharmacology—strength and weakness of recently of approved drugs (I). Chang YC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 May;35(5):188-94 (32 ref.)

Calcipotriol in psoriasis vulgaris: a controlled trial comparing betamethasone dipropionate + salicylic acid. Crosti C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):537-9

Psoriasis and calcipotriol: an overview. Jain S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr;36(4):255-8 (46 ref.)

Silicone cream occlusive dressing in postoperative care of chemical peels [letter] Shariat S. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 36(6):475

Tazarotene: the first receptor-selective topical retinoid for the treatment of psoriasis. Chandraratna RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 3):S12-7 (34 ref.)

Guidelines of care for the use of topical glucocorticosteroids. American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):615-9

Keratosis lichenoides chronica: response to topical calcipotriol. Grunwald MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):263-4

Combination phototherapy of psoriasis with calcipotriene and narrow-band (311 nm) UVB [letter; comment] Lehmann P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):501-2 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Mar;34(3):539-40.

Biologic effects of topical calcipotriol (MC 903) treatment in psoriatic skin. Reichrath J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):19-28

Two patients with confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: response to oral isotretinoin and 10% lactic acid lotion. Solomon BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 35(4):645-6

A randomized trial of alcohol 70% versus alcoholic iodine 2% in skin disinfection before insertion of peripheral infusion catheters. de Vries JH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Aug;36(4):317-20

A 61-year-old man with psoriasis, 1 year later. Delbanco TL, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jul 23-30;278(4):328

Dermatology. Dover JS, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1848-50

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1996 Oct 9;276(14):1128

Keloid excision and recurrence prophylaxis via interdermal interferon-gamma injections [letter] Larrabee WF Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep;107(9):1284

Cyclosporine in the treatment of dermatologic disease: an update. Lim KK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1996 Dec; 71(12):1182-91 (92 ref.)

A reappraisal of topical steroid potency. Hepburn DJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):239-45 (64 ref.)

Juvenile generalized pustular psoriasis. Kalla G, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jan-Feb;13(1):45-6 (5 ref.)

Topical treatments for photoaged skin. Separating the reality from the hype. Kligman AM. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Aug; 102(2):115-8, 123-6 (11 ref.)

Long-term effectiveness and safety of topical calcipotriene for psoriasis. Calcipotriene Study Group. Cullen SI. **South Med J** 1996 Nov;89(11):1053-6

Basic dermatological treatments for tropical district hospitals. Gibbs S. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):142-5

[The treatment of acute condylomata during pregnancy with the preparation Solcoderm] Negentsov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1996;35(1-2):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Non-cancer uses of methotrexate] Brion N, et al. **Presse Med** 1996 Dec 14;25(39):1929-34 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psoriasis today] Guilhou JJ. **Presse Med** 1997 Jul 12; 26(24):1168-72 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic alternatives to systemic corticotherapy in severe and chronic dermatologic disorders in the elderly patient] de la Brassinne M. **Rev Med Liege** 1997 Apr;52(4):296-8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharma-clinics. How I treat... facial acne] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 May;51(5):327-31 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic therapy of psoriasis] Altmeyer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Dec 20;121(51-52):1605-7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic therapy with glucocorticosteroids in dermatology. Workshop proceedings. 9-10 February 1996, Potsdam] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1996;174:2-12 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Topical D-vitamins: multiparametric comparison of the irritant potential of calcipotriol, tacalcitol and calcitriol in a hairless guinea pig model. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Apr;36(4):184-90

Presence of methenamine/glutathione mixtures reduces the cytotoxic effect of sulphur mustard on cultured SVK-14 human keratinocytes in vitro. Smith CN, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1997 May;16(5):247-53

A model for quantitative measurement of sulfur mustard skin lesions in the rabbit ear. Zlotogorski A, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jun 27;120(2):105-10

DERMATOLOGY

see related

SKIN DISEASES

Teledermatology. Burdick AE, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1997; 12:19-45; discussion 46 (110 ref.)

Organizational impact in the dermatologic literature. Dubin DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Nov;132(11):1293-4

The homelands of top-cited articles. Dubin DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jan;133(1):21-2

Managed care: a cautionary note [letter] Ling M. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Mar;133(3):391

Academic dermatology in a changing health care environment [editorial] Lynch PJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):509-13

Fatal flaw of Stanton's doomsday Rx [letter; comment] Rehder PA. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Oct;132(10):1247. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Apr;132(4):387-9.

The Americans With Disabilities Act and dermatologists. Vaswani SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Jun;133(6):695-8

XXIV Annual meeting of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung. Leipzig, Germany, 24-26 January 1997. Abstracts. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997;289 Suppl:A1-64, I-II

British Association of Dermatologist annual meeting. Harrogate, United Kingdom, 1-5 July 1997. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;137 Suppl 50:15-68

British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting. Bournemouth, United Kingdom, 2-6 July 1996. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;135 Suppl 47:1-63

Azathioprine in dermatology: a survey of current practice in the U.K. Tan BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 136(3):351-5

Rheumatology and dermatology: sister specialities in Italy and Malta. Matucci Cerinic M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):1312-3

Children and medicine: love and responsibility [editorial] Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Aug;58(2):111-3

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1997 May;59(5):237

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jul;60(1):19-26

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice: a family deals with death. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1996 May; 57(5):299-306

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Apr;59(4):181-2

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jun;59(6):301-2

Ethics in medical practice. With special reference to dermatologic surgery. American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Aug;23(8):619-22

Sensitizations to allergens of the European standard series at the Department of Dermatology in Zurich 1990-1994. Bangha E, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):17-21

Evaluation of agreement among dermatologists in the assessment of the color of port wine stains and their clearance after treatment with the flashlamp-pumped dye laser. Pérez B, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):127-30

Seoul International Dermatology Symposium, Seoul, Korea, May 11-14, 1995. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):145-6

From patient to pipette —and back again, an international symposium about clinical and research aspects of dermatology, Jerusalem, Israel, October 2-7, 1994. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):65-8

Women in dermatology, joint meeting of the international society of dermatology and the dermatology and venereology society, Istanbul, Turkey,June 8th, 1995. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):68-71

Whither dermatology? [see comments] Cotterill JA. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):675-6. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1996 Sep;35(9):621-2.

Women in dermatology XIII: the changing face of women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Duran MM. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):16-7

"I will use my power to help the sick to the best of my ability and judgement" (Hippocratic oath) [comment] Lober CW. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):621-2. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1996 Sep;35(9):675-6. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1996 Sep;35(9):676-7.

On speaking proper dermatolese: at least American style. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(11):785

The dermatologist's role in primary care: a primary care physician's view [comment] Hainer BL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):1009-11. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Dec;35(6):1005-8.

Reliability of dermatology teleconsultations with the use of teleconferencing technology. Phillips CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Sep;37(3 Pt 1):398-402

DERMANET: Spanish dermatology web site [letter; comment] Querol I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar; 36(3 Pt 1):503-4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Jan;34(1):125-36.

Primary care in dermatology: whose role should it be? [see comments] Ramsay DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(6):1005-8. Comment in: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Dec;35(6):1009-11.

Special issue: The Symposium of World Dermatology Update held in conjunction with the 59th annual meeting of Tokyo Dermatological Society. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov; 23(11):727-844

Laser medicine in dermatology. Anderson RR. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):778-82 (17 ref.)

Dermatology 1945-95: the golden age of treatment. Fitzpatrick TB. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):728-34 (22 ref.)

Dermatology on the Internet. A source of clinical and scientific information. Krejci-Papa NC, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Oct;13(1):1-4 (44 ref.)

Annual Congress of Dermatologic Research '97. Tours, France, April 10-11, 1997. Abstracts. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 May;108(5):815-32

Increasing demand for dermatological services [letter] Poyner T. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul-Aug; 31(4):468-9

When doctors see red. Haslam D. **Practitioner** 1997 Feb; 241(1571):101

Malignant melanoma from the dermatologic perspective. Swetter SM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;76(6):1287-98 (64 ref.)

[Molecular biology within dermatology] Kragballe K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 21;158(43):6071-3 **(Dan)**

[A dermatologist on the Internet] Nielsen FR.

Ugeskr Laeger 1997 May 19;159(21):3127–8 **(Dan)**
[Dermatology meeting of Paris. 20–23 November 1996. Abstracts] **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123 Suppl 1:S1–233 **(Fre)**
[What is the future of dermatologic publications in French? [editorial)] Lorette G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(11–12):748–50 **(Fre)**
["Francophony" [editorial]] Thivolet J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(11–12):746–47 **(Fre)**
[Dermatology—guidelines and quality assurance for diagnosis and therapy. 39th Session of the German Dermatologic Society, Association of German-language Dermatologists. Karlsruhe, 23–26 April 1997. Abstracts] **Hautarzt** 1997 Apr;48 Suppl 1:S1–138 **(Ger)**
[How does one obtain, use, care for and sell old medical books? Experiences of a dermatologist] Ehring F. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec;47(12):941–3 **(Ger)**
[First joint dermato-histopathological session of the German Society of Dermatology and the German Society of Pathology] Meister P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:219 **(Ger)**
[Dermatology in practice—practical dermatology (editorial)] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Aug 30;117(20):2933 **(Nor)**
[DERMANET: new service of bibliographic searching through INTERNET (letter; comment)] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Mar 1;108(8):315–6. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 13;104(18):717. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Feb 3;106(4):155. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The dermatologist and managed care. Brodkin RH, et al. **Cutis** 1996 Nov;58(5):352
Lower utilization of dermatologists in managed care: despite growth in managed care, visits to dermatologists did not decrease: an analysis of National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey data, 1990–1992. Feldman SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Dec;107(6):860–4

EDUCATION

What every dermatologist should know about homeopathy, hormesis, and pharmacological inversion [letter; comment] [see comments] Clement RT. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb; 133(2):245. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Aug;132(8):955–8. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1997 Feb;133(2):229–30.
A summer in India. Weir E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1996 Sep 15;155(6):785–7
Nursing homes can be a resource for teaching dermatology [letter] Molberg P, et al. **Fam Med** 1997 May;29(5):307
International diploma course in dermatology: educational impact and prospective. Butt KI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Dec;35(12):888–9
Nehushtan: the Tower of Babel, diversity or guidelines. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5):338–9
Epiluminescence microscopy of small pigmented skin lesions: short-term formal training improves the diagnostic performance of dermatologists. Binder M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):197–202
An evaluation of the accuracy of residency applicants' curricula vitae: are the claims of publications erroneous? Boyd AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct;35(4):606–8
Undergraduate medical education in dermatology: report from the AAD Interdisciplinary Education Committee, Subcommittee on Undergraduate Medical Education. Knable A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Mar;36(3 Pt 1):467–70
Education continuum in Canadian dermatology. DesGroseilliers JP. **J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):801–4 (7 ref.)
Scoring of atopic dermatitis by SCORAD using a training atlas by investigators from different disciplines. ETAC Study Group. Early Treatment of the Atopic Child. Oranje AP, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb;8(1):28–34
Teaching resources for dermatology on the WWW—quiz system and dynamic lecture scripts using a HTTP-database demon. Bittorf A, et al. **Proc AMIA Annu Fall Symp** 1996; :46–50
[Dermatology for Africa. The Regional Dermatology Training Center in Tanzania] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1997 Feb; 48(2):136 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history of photography in dermatology. Milestones from the roots to the 20th century. Neuse WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec;132(12):1492–8
Aural vignettes of dermatologic history. Witten VH. **Cutis** 1996 Oct;58(4):266–8
Aural vignettes of dermatologic history. Witten VH. **Cutis** 1997 Apr;59(4):175–7
A brief history of psychosomatic dermatology. Koblenzer PJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jul;14(3):395–7
Sir Archibald Gray KCVO, CBE, MD, FRCP, FRCS, LLD, dermatologist, University College Hospital London, in his contributions to British and international dermatology. Bewley AP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jul;36(7):552–5
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English, supplemented through 1995. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jul;35(7):510–4
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs, and chapters in English, supplemented through 1995. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(8):585–6
[50 years Zwickau Dermatologic Clinic in the Heinrich-Braum Hospital] Otremba H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A different truth. Supplement to the article "70 years Jena University Dermatologic Clinic—tradition and progress" by U. Wollina and R. Bonitz (letter; comment)] Weyers W. **Hautarzt** 1996 Sep;47(9):720–1. Comment on: Hautarzt 1995 Oct;46(10):737–40. **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Durometer measurements of skin induration in venous disease. LeBlanc N, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1997 Apr; 23(4):285–7
A flexible scalpel for shave excision of skin lesions [letter; comment] Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6 Pt 1):1030–1. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1996 Sep;35(3 Pt 1):452–3.
Surgical pearl: use of a double razor blade to obtain stratum corneum specimens for potassium hydroxide examination. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):91
A study of white dermographism in atopic dermatitis. Wong SS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Feb;11(2):148–53

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal developments and the dermatologist. Torres A, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:299–322; discussion 323 (76 ref.)

METHODS

The Allergen Bank: a source of extra contact allergens for the dermatologist in practice. Andersen KE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Mar;76(2):136–40
A simple and quantitative cell-blotting assay for evaluation of pigmentation of cultured melanocytes and its use in demonstrating the depigmenting effect of lactoferrin. Nakajima M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Feb; 289(3):180–3
Quality of life measurement in dermatology: a practical guide. Finlay AY. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):305–14 (98 ref.)
Resolution requirements for digital images in dermatology. Bittorf A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):195–8
The laptop computer in dermatology. Marchese S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):284–6
Photodynamic therapy with systemic administration of photosensitizers in dermatology. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Nov;36(2):225–31 (35 ref.)
Experiences of photodynamic therapy in dermatology. Koderhold G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1996 Nov; 36(2):221–3
Effect of camera performance on diagnostic accuracy: preliminary results from the Northern Ireland arms of the UK Multicentre Teledermatology Trial. Loane MA, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3(2):83–8
A portable digital imaging system in dermatology: diagnostic and educational applications. Lyon CC, et al. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:81–3
Teledermatology trial in Finland [letter] Suhonen R. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3(1):61–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Validation of the recommendations on clinic size made by the British Association of Dermatologists [letter] Savin JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;136(6):970–1
Inpatient dermatology: should we let it die or should we work towards regional centers? [editorial] Kirsner RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):276–8
The future of dermatology—in hospital or out? Russell-Jones R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Sep–Oct;30(5):413–4
Increasing demand for dermatological services: how much is needed? Williams HC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 May–Jun;31(3):261–2
Dermatology: a useful tool in a depressed economy. George AO. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):166–8

STANDARDS

Discordant expertise [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldhahn RT Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):512–4. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Jun;27(6):528–31. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Nov;27(11):1115–6. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1997 Aug;28(8):996.
Discordance in the diagnosis of melanoma [letter; comment] Shaw EB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1997 Apr;28(4):514. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Jun;27(6):528–31. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1996 Nov;27(11):1115–6.
Privacy and display—issues of good practice for dermatologists. Ryan TJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 36(1):2–9
Patients' opinions regarding direct access to dermatologic specialty care. Owen SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):250–6
Quality: its definition, measurement, and applications in dermatology. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Sep; 37(3 Pt 1):503–7
Dermatopathology standards [letter] Rabinowitz AD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1996 Apr;23(2):194–6
[Effectiveness of dermatologic minor surgery in the office of the family physician and patient satisfaction in relation with ambulatory surgery] Arribas Blanco JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1996 Dec 7;107(20):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interobserver variability in dermatopathology [editorial; comment] Cramer SF. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Aug; 133(8):1033–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1997 Aug;133(8):953–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1997 Aug;133(8):961–5.
The changing referral pattern in Danish dermatology—Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, 1986–1995. Jemec GB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Jun;36(6):453–6

TRENDS

Fear, loathing, dermatology, and telemedicine. Perednia DA. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Feb;133(2):151–5
A return to go: a personal surgical roundabout [letter] Adams JD. **Australas J Dermatol** 1996 Nov;37(4):224–5
The Raison d'être of Dermatopathology: practical and conceptual at one year of age [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Cutis** 1996 Oct;58(4):251
Italian dermatology: how much is it going to change? Rebora A. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Feb;35(2):141
The 19th World Congress of Dermatology, Sydney, Australia, June 15–21, 1997. Look back! Look around! Look forward! [editorial] Marks R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):131–2
Dermatology. Dover JS, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Jun 18; 277(23):1848–50
Dermatology. On their shoulders, we proudly stand. Shelley WB, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28;348 Suppl 2:sII3 (5 ref.)
[3rd World Congress Veterinary Dermatology] Overgaauw PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1996 Dec 15;121(24):716–8 **(Dut)**
[Dermatology in current medicine] Kint A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1997;59(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dermatology and the Internet—uses for the clinic and research] Diepgen TL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOLYSIS see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMEGALY see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMYCOSES

Necrotizing cutaneous infection caused by Curvularia brachyspora in an immunocompetent host. Torda AJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 May;38(2):85–7
Cutaneous aspergillosis. Smith WF, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Mar; 59(3):138–40
Unusual subcutaneous infections. Elgart ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):105–11 (40 ref.)
Cutaneous aspergillosis. Isaac M. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan; 14(1):137–40 (21 ref.)
Chronic dermatophytosis syndrome due to Trichophyton rubrum. Zaias N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):614–7 (8 ref.)
Cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacinus infection: report of two novel cases. Hecker MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Aug;37(2 Pt 1):270–1
Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis and nocardiosis in a kidney transplant patient. McCown HF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 2):863–6
Images in clinical medicine. Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Baker DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Apr 3;336(14):998
[Progresses in dermatology and venerology in China, 1996] Zhu T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Dec; 76(12):932–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis in patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter] Gamborg Nielsen P. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):407–8
Scedosporium apiospermum skin infection in a patient with nephrotic syndrome [letter] Ichikawa T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Mar;77(2):172–3
Cutaneous infection due to Cladophialophora bantiana in a patient receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Jacyk WK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):428–30
Malassezia yeast density in HIV-positive individuals [letter; comment] Pechère M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 136(1):138–9. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1995 Nov;133(5):694–8.
Cellulitis secondary to web space dermatophytosis. Day MR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1996 Oct;13(4):759–66 (19 ref.)
Unusual Microsporum canis infections in adult HIV patients. Bournerias I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Nov;35(5 Pt 2):808–10
Disseminated infection due to Cylindrocarpon lichenicola in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. James EA, et al. **J Infect** 1997 Jan;34(1):65–7
[Cutaneous cryptococcosis in 2 patients with AIDS (letter)] Baraia-Etxaburu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1996 Jun; 196(6):412–3 **(Spa)**

DERMATOMYCOSES

DIAGNOSIS

Fungal disease in the immunocompromised host. Myskowski PL, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1997 Apr;15(2):295–305 (64 ref.)

Taxonomy and introduction. Warren NG. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):1–7

Dermatophytes: gross and microscopic. Weitzman I, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):9–22 (28 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry with monoclonal antibody against Candida albicans mannan antigen demonstrates cutaneous Candida granulomas as evidence of Candida sepsis in an immunosuppressed host. Breier F, et al. **Dermatology** 1997; 194(3):293–6

Plantar infection by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. Ginarte M, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(2):149–51

Cutaneous alternariosis: role of corticosteroid-induced cutaneous fragility. Machet L, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(4):342–4 (17 ref.)

Controversies in medical mycology. Rinaldi MG. **Dermatology** 1997;194 Suppl 1:45–7

A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Vogelaers D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;16(2):150–2

Subcutaneous and osteolytic rhinosporidiosis. Gokhale S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1997 Jan;40(1):95–8

Disseminated cutaneous rhinosporiodiosis [letter] Mathur DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;38(2):223

Disseminated cryptococcosis with cutaneous lesions. Mostafa WZ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Mar;23(3):209–13

Subcutaneous phaeohypomycosis caused by Scytalidium dimidiatum in the foot of an immunosuppressed host. Rockett MS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 35(4):350–4 (25 ref.)

Cryptococcal dermatitis with negative antigenaemia heralding disseminated disease in HIV infection [letter] Soldani F, et al. **J Infect** 1996 Nov;33(3):240–1

Disseminated fusariosis. Repiso T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Mar–Apr;13(2):118–21

Cutaneous aspergillosis in a neonate. Gupta M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):464–5

Superficial fungal infections. Errors to avoid in diagnosis and treatment. Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Apr; 101(4):279–87 (29 ref.)

[Diagnosis of dermatomycoses with polymerase chain reaction] Bock M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Mar;48(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous lesions related to Malassezia furfur] Aspíroz Sancho MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1997 Jun;197(6):420–8 (178 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral terbinafine in toenail dermatophytosis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study with 12 months' follow-up. Svejgaard EL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 Jan;77(1):66–9

New antifungal therapy for children. Suarez S. **Adv Dermatol** 1997;12:195–208; discussion 209 (56 ref.)

New horizons in the treatment of psoriasis and cutaneous fungal infections. Cowen P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 Mar; 25(3):317–22 (7 ref.)

Unusual treatment of severe cutaneous lupus. Barrett CA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1996 Oct 2–15;56(7):368–9

Cutaneous Alternaria alternata infection successfully treated with itraconazole. Del Palacio A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 May;21(3):241–3

Recent developments in antifungal therapy [published erratum appears in Dermatol Clin 1996 Oct;14(4):xii] Lesher JL Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):163–69 (63 ref.)

Entomophthoramycosis: therapeutic success by using amphotericin B and terbinafine. Foss NT, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(3):258–60

Oral terbinafine (Lamisil) in the treatment of fungal infections of the skin and nails. Roberts DT. **Dermatology** 1997;194 Suppl 1:37–9 (13 ref.)

Overview of topical therapy for common superficial fungal infections and the role of new topical agents. Brennan B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):S3–8

Update on topical therapy for superficial fungal infections: focus on butenafine. Odom RB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 1):S1–2

Primary care management of common dermatologic disorders in women. Pharmacologic considerations. Emmons L, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1997 May–Jun; 42(3):228–53 (54 ref.)

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis following trauma of the right forearm. Bohne T, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):457–9

Miconazole-induced fatal dysrhythmia. Coley KC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):379–82

Superficial fungal infections. Errors to avoid in diagnosis and treatment. Brodell RT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1997 Apr; 101(4):279–87 (29 ref.)

[Oxiconazole cream versus ketoconazole cream. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, multicenter study in the treatment of inguinocrural dermatophytoses] Kalis B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1996;123(8):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Info-congress. Itraconazole in the treatment of dermatomycoses and onychomycoses. Current concept of intermittent therapy using weekly units repeated monthly] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1996 Nov;51(11):729–30 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomycoses. 18: Topical therapy of onychomycoses, vaginal and oral mycoses] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Jan 30;114(3):21–3 **(Ger)**

[Dermatomycoses. 19: Systemic therapy of skin and mucous membrane mycoses] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 1996 Feb 10;114(4):31–3 **(Ger)**

[Fungal infections of the skin. Itraconazol means a great advance in therapy] **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Fungal infections in primary care] Schaffner A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1996 Oct 1;85(40):1236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dermatophytes in Poland [letter] Szepietowski J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5):400

A U.S. epidemiologic survey of superficial fungal diseases. Kemna ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1996 Oct; 35(4):539–42

Dermatophytosis in schoolchildren in Ekpoma, Nigeria. Enweani IB, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):303–5

Dermatophytoses in the Gdańsk area, Poland: a 12-year survey. Nowicki R. **Mycoses** 1996 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):399–402

The spectrum of dermatophytes in northern Malawi (Africa). Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):293–7

Dermatophytomycoses in children in rural Kenya: the impact of primary health care. Schmeller W, et al. **Mycoses** 1997 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):55–63

[Microsporum infections in Hajdú-Bihar County] Halmy K. **Orv Hetil** 1997 May 25;138(21):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dermatophytoses in the urban environment and the coexistence of man with dogs and cats] Pinheiro A de Q, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Jul–Aug;30(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Invasive cutaneous mucormycosis caused by Absidia corymbifera after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jantunen E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1996 Jul; 18(1):229–30

Cutaneous mucormycosis due to Absidia corymbifera occurring after bone marrow transplantation. Leong KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1997 Mar;19(5):513–5

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala dermatitidis following intra-articular steroid injection. Woollons A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;135(3):475–7

Cutaneous cryptococcosis and Kaposi's sarcoma occurring in the same lesions in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glassman SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Nov;20(6):480–6

Dermatophytosis in healing herpes zoster lesions. Ferahbas A, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Jul;60(1):51–2

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis: case report and review of the literature. Larkin JA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;17(6):365–6

Fatal primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a bone marrow transplant recipient: nosocomial acquisition in a laminar-air flow room. Bretagne S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1997 Jul; 36(3):235–9

Disseminated infection with Trichosporon asahii. Itoh T, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):195–9

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Yu RY. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun; 39(5–6):207–10

Dermatomyositis in association with tubulovillous adenoma: resolution after resection of adenoma. Badr AS, et al. **South Med J** 1997 Mar;90(3):321–4

[Skin tumor as presentation form of lung actinomycosis] Gil P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1997 Apr;33(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of the resistance to Microsporum canis on the basis of the guinea pig. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1994;34(3–4):153–62

Local expression of IFN-gamma mRNA in skin lesions of patients with dermatophytosis. Miyata T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1996 Nov;13(2):167–71

Acquired immunity in experimental feline Microsporum canis infection. Sparkes AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep; 61(2):165–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous zygomycosis due to Saksenaea vasiformis and Apophysomyces elegans. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 Apr;24(4):580–3 (29 ref.)

Cutaneous mucormycosis of the thoracic wall. Hurlé A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):373–4

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in neonates: case report and review. Papouli M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Jun; 22(6):1102–4 (14 ref.)

Malassezia furfur: a fungus belonging to the physiological skin flora and its relevance in skin disorders. Schmidt A. **Cutis** 1997 Jan;59(1):21–4

Tinea corporis bullosa anularis. Veraldi S, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;192(4):349–50

Fatal Scedosporium prolificans infection in a leukemic patient. Feltkamp MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;16(6):460–4

Localized cutaneous infection by Scedosporium prolificans (inflatum). Gillum PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):297–9

Co-existence of cutaneous and presumptive pulmonary alternariosis. Lerner LH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 Apr; 36(4):285–8

Trichoderma longibrachiatum infection in a pediatric patient with aplastic anemia. Munoz FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):499–503 (24 ref.)

Invasive Nattrassia mangiferae infections: case report, literature review, and therapeutic and taxonomic appraisal. Sigler L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):433–40 (65 ref.)

Unusual mould infection of the human stratum corneum. Arrese JE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May–Jun; 35(3):225–7

Lasiodiplodia theobromae isolated from a subcutaneous abscess in a Cambodian immigrant to Australia. Maslen MM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1996 Jul–Aug;34(4):279–83

Molecular taxonomy and GC/MS of metabolites of Scytalidium hyalinum and Nattrassia mangiferae (Hendersonula toruloidea). Roeijmans HJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 May–Jun;35(3):181–8

Cutaneous presentation of Fusarium solani infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Child FJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1996 Nov;89(11):647–8

Analysis of Fusarium causing dermal toxicosis in marram grass planters. Snijders CH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996; 135(2):119–28

Dermatophytoses in the Gdańsk area, Poland: a 12-year survey. Nowicki R. **Mycoses** 1996 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):399–402

[Fungi of the Trichosporon genus. Identification, epidemiology and significance of dermatologic disease pictures] Mayser P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1996 Dec;47(12):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of omoconazole nitrate, a novel imidazone antimycotic drug, against clinical isolates from patients with cutaneous mycosis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1996 Aug;49(8):818–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Tinea incognito: an update on Majocchi granuloma. Elgart ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):51–55 (18 ref.)

Cryptococcal cellulitis in an immunocompetent host. Sanchez-Albisua B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan; 36(1):109–12

Surgical pearl: use of a double razor blade to obtain stratum corneum specimens for potassium hydroxide examination. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):91

Cutaneous rhinosporidiosis. Mitra K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Feb;94(2):84

Phaeohyphomycosis due to Alternaria spp. and Phaeosclera dematioides: a histopathological study. Pec J, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):217–21

Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Alternaria tenuissima. Romano C, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 May–Jun;39(5–6):211–5

[Disseminated cryptococcosis with extensive cutaneous involvement in AIDS] Arastéh K, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jun 15;92(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cutaneous ulcer induced by fungi of the genus Fusarium] Negroni R, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Jul–Aug; 30(4):323–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin involvement with Pneumocystis despite dapsone prophylaxis: a rare cause of skin nodules in a patient with AIDS. Bundow DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Mar; 313(3):182–6 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of a live attenuated Trichophyton verrucosum vaccine for control of bovine dermatophytosis. Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19;139(16):395–6

[Effect of domestic laundry processes on mycotic contamination of textiles] Ossowski B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Jun;48(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cutaneous mucor infection treated with wide excision in two children who underwent marrow transplantation. Trigg ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Jul;31(7):976–7

THERAPY

Controversies in medical mycology. Rinaldi MG. **Dermatology** 1997;194 Suppl 1:45–7

TRANSMISSION

Invasive fungal infections and contaminated tongue depressors. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Apr 26; 6(17):145, 148

VETERINARY

Confirmed histoplasmosis in an Australian dog. Mackie JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1997 May;75(5):362–3

Malassezia pachydermatis with special reference to canine skin disease. Akerstedt J, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May; 152(3):269–81 (94 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy of skin and ear infections. Dowling PM. **Can Vet J** 1996 Nov;37(11):695–9 (6 ref.)

Prevalence and characterization of Microsporum canis

carriage in cats. Mignon BR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul-Aug;35(4):249-56
Petsavers Malassezia project nears completion [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1996 Jun;37(6):303-4
Survey of dermatophytes isolated from the coats of laboratory animals in Italy. Papini R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;47(1):75-7
Subcutaneous mycosis in a cat due to Staphylotrichum coccosporum [published erratum appears in Mycoses 1997 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):64] Fuchs A, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Sep-Oct; 39(9-10):381-5
Fungal flora of the hair coat of stray cats in Iran. Khosravi AR. **Mycoses** 1996 May-Jun;39(5-6):241-3
Acquired immunity in experimental feline Microsporum canis infection. Sparkes AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1996 Sep; 61(2):165-8
Development of an experimental model of Microsporum canis infection in cats. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Dec;42(4):289-95
Efficacy of a live attenuated Trichophyton verrucosum vaccine for control of bovine dermatophytosis. Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1996 Oct 19;139(16):395-6
Case study of bovine dermatitis caused by oat straw infected with Fusarium sporotrichioides. Wu W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1997 Apr 12;140(15):399-400
Diagnostic results in animal dermatophytoses. Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Nov;43(9):539-43
[Dermatophytoses in the urban environment and the coexistence of man with dogs and cats] Pinheiro A de Q, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1997 Jul-Aug;30(4):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DERMATOMYOSITIS

[Recent topics on inflammatory myositis] Hase A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jan 10;85(1):123-8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Elevated soluble intercellular adhesion molecules-1 in inflammatory myopathy. Kumamoto T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):34-7
Elevated serum levels of neopterin in adult patients with polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Samsonov MY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Jun;36(6):656-60
Serum CA-125 screening for ovarian cancer in patients with dermatomyositis. Whitmore SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1997 May;65(2):241-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lovastatin-associated dermatomyositis [letter] Rodriguez-Garcia JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1996 Nov; 72(853):694

CLASSIFICATION

Tanimoto's classification and diagnostic criteria for polymyositis and dermatomyositis do not recognize the variant of amyopathic dermatomyositis [letter; comment] Zuber M. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;23(1):191. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):668-74.

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis and bronchial squamous cell carcinoma: evidence for a true relationship. el Khawand C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1996;51(4):271-4
Pulmonary involvement in polymyositis and dermatomyositis: sequential evaluation with CT. Mino M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):83-7
Dermatomyositis and malignant melanoma. Shorr AF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1997 Apr;313(4):249-51 (11 ref.)
Dermatomyositis, hepatocarcinoma, and hepatitis C: comment on the article by Weidensaul et al [letter] Gomez A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Feb;40(2):394-5
Juvenile dermatomyositis associated with partial lipodystrophy. Huang JL. **Br J Clin Pract** 1996 Mar; 50(2):112-3
Dermatomyositis with a pityriasis rubra pilaris-like eruption: a little-known distinctive cutaneous manifestation of dermatomyositis. Requena L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 May;136(5):768-71 (23 ref.)
Severe juvenile dermatomyositis complicated by pancreatitis. See Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;36(8):912-6 (36 ref.)
Palmer plantar hyperkeratosis--a previously undescribed skin manifestation of juvenile dermatomyositis [letter] See Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1997 Aug;36(8):917-9
Inflammatory myopathy, bronchiolitis obliterans/organizing pneumonia, and anti-Jo-1 antibodies--an interesting association. Kalenian M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):236-40
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with dermatomyositis. Hardman CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):437-9
Dermatomyositis and flagellate erythema. Jara M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):440-1 (7 ref.)
Dermatomyositis and malignancy [letter] Selvaag E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1996 Nov;21(6):463-4
Cardiac manifestations in dermato-polymyositis. Gonzalez-Lopez L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;14(4):373-9
Juvenile dermatomyositis with major thrombosis-an unusual course [letter] Huemer C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Nov-Dec;13(6):795
Megaoesophagus in a patient affected by dermatomyositis [letter] Caramaschi P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1997 Jan; 16(1):106-7
A patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and dermatomyositis. Federman DG, et al. **Cutis** 1997 May; 59(5):277
A case of dermatomyositis complicated by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Miyaoka Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(1):68-71
Inflammatory myositis in association with inflammatory bowel disease. Kulkarni A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Jun; 42(6):1142-5 (25 ref.)
Spontaneous esophageal rupture in adult dermatomyositis. Dougenis D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1996; 10(11):1021-3
Amyopathic dermatomyositis associated with malignancy. Finger DR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):663-4 (10 ref.)
Cyclophosphamide pulse therapy for rapidly progressive interstitial pneumonia in dermatomyositis. A new possibility for rescue? [editorial;comment] Takizawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):448-9. Comment on: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):519-23.
Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema associated with fatal interstitial pneumonia in dermatomyositis. Nagai Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jul; 24(7):482-4
Retinopathy in adult dermatomyositis [letter] [see comments] Chu-Lee A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Dec;22(12):2372-3. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1996 Nov;23(11):2006-7.
Polymyositis/dermatomyositis and polyneuropathy, or, does neuromyositis exist? [letter; comment] Laraki R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;23(12):2186-7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jul;22(7):1369-72.
Eye involvement in dermatomyositis/polymyositis [letter; comment] Migliaresi S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov; 23(11):2006-7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Dec;22(12):2372-3.
Regression of calcinosis during diltiazem treatment in juvenile dermatomyositis. Oliveri MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Dec;23(12):2152-5
Acanthosis nigricans associated with longstanding dermatomyositis [letter] Tuna Castro MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1487-8
Dermatomyositis sine myositis: association with malignancy [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1996 Apr;23(4):795] Whitmore SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):101-5
High-resolution CT findings of lung disease in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Ikezoe J, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1996 Fall;11(4):250-9
Malignant lymphoma in patients with rheumatic diseases other than Sjögren's syndrome: a clinicopathologic study of five cases and a review of the Japanese literature. Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1997 Apr;27(2):84-90 (43 ref.)
Mesangial glomerulonephritis and transient SLE manifestations in an adolescent with dermatomyositis [letter] Picco P, et al. **Lupus** 1997;6(1):72-3
Pyomyositis in a renal transplant patient with Kyrle's disease. Habte-Gabr E, et al. **Nephron** 1996;73(4):682-4
Partial lipodystrophy associated with juvenile dermatomyositis: report of two cases. Quecedo E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Nov-Dec;13(6):477-82
Pneumomediastinum, a rare complication of dermatomyositis. Report of a case [letter] Bousquet E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 Jun;63(6):457-9
Obstructive anuria and dermatomyositis: a unique association. Parulkar BG, et al. **Urology** 1997 Jul;50(1):135-7
[Association of dermatopolymyositis and chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Quilichini R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1996; 17(11):952-3 **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous calcinosis] Vignes S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1997;18(2):167-8 **(Fre)**
[An adult case of dermatomyositis complicated with cecum perforation and panniculitis] Suwa A, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1997 Feb;20(1):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of dermatomyositis with severe retinopathy in a patient who died of acute interstitial pneumonia] Enoki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 May; 101(5):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dermatomyositis complicated by sarcoidosis] Takano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 34(11):1255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Outcome in patients with interstitial lung disease and polymyositis-dermatomyositis--a subgroup with poor prognosis] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Oct; 34(10):1093-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological features of interstitial pneumonia associated with amyopathic dermatomyositis] Toyoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Mar; 35(3):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coping with pathological changes in heart and lung in collagen diseases--dermatomyositis and interstitial pneumonia] Nawata Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Nov 10;85(11):1850-4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymyositis-dermatomyositis] Kitamoto K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(15):189-91 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural and functional changes in the heart in dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Makolkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(8):13-5 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Amyopathic dermatomyositis with interstitial lung disease] Mijailović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1997 May-Jun; 54(3):269-71 **(Scr)**
[Dermatomyositis and small cell tumor of the kidney] Benages Pamies J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1997 Jan; 21(1):67-70 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal numbers of cytokine producing cells in patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Hagiwara E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 Sep-Oct;14(5):485-91
Confounding factors in the management of myositis. Kagen LJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Aug 15;32(8):151-3, 157-9, 162
A woman with a post-vacation rash. Rosenbach K, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1997 Apr 15;32(4):52-4
Juvenile dermatomyositis in north India. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):193-8
Lesions resembling malignant atrophic papulosis in a patient with dermatomyositis. Tsao H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Feb;36(2 Pt 2):317-9
Expression of HLA class I antigens in skeletal muscle is a diagnostic marker in juvenile dermatomyositis. Topaloglu H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jan;12(1):60-3
Hyperprolactinemia preceding development of autoimmune disease [letter] Kawai T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug; 23(8):1483-4

DRUG THERAPY

Fulminant Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in 4 patients with dermatomyositis. Bachelez H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1997 Jul 14;157(13):1501-3
Update on therapy for refractory dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Villalba L, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;8(6):544-51 (61 ref.)
Cutaneous alternariosis: role of corticosteroid-induced cutaneous fragility. Machet L, et al. **Dermatology** 1996; 193(4):342-4 (17 ref.)
Juvenile dermatomyositis in north India. Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):193-8
Rapidly progressive interstitial lung disease associated with dermatomyositis responding to intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy [see comments] Shinohara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1997 Jul;36(7):519-23. Comment in: Intern Med 1997 Jul;36(7):448-9.
Low-dose methotrexate administered weekly is an effective corticosteroid-sparing agent for the treatment of the cutaneous manifestations of dermatomyositis. Kasteler JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 Jan;36(1):67-71
Pulsed intravenous methylprednisolone therapy for inflammatory myopathies: evaluation of the effect by comparing two consecutive biopsies from the same muscle. Matsubara S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Jun;76(1-2):75-80
Failure of pulse intravenous methylprednisolone treatment in juvenile dermatomyositis. Lang B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1996 Mar;128(3):429-32
Cyclosporin a therapy in refractory juvenile dermatomyositis. Experience and longterm followup of 6 cases. Zeller V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Aug;23(8):1424-7
The use of pulse corticosteroid therapy for juvenile dermatomyositis [see comments] Paller AS. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):347-8. Comment in: Pediatr Dermatol 1997 May-Jun;14(3):246-7.
Pulse corticosteroid therapy in juvenile dermatomyositis [letter; comment] Wollina U. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1997 May-Jun;14(3):246-7. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1996 Jul-Aug;13(4):347-8.
Cyclosporine treatment for polymyositis/dermatomyositis: is it possible to rescue the deteriorating cases with interstitial pneumonitis? Maeda K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1997; 26(1):24-9
[Generalized Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection due to immunosuppressive therapy of paraneoplastic dermatomyositis] Schaller M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Feb; 48(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A retrospective study of 13 Oriental children with juvenile dermatomyositis. See Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Mar;26(2):210-4
Calpain and cathepsins in the skeletal muscle of inflammatory myopathies. Kumamoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997; 37(3):176-81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characteristics of juvenile dermatomyositis in Japan. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Apr; 39(2):257-62
Risk factors for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with polymyositis/dermatomyositis or systemic lupus erythematosus. Kadoya A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jul; 23(7):1186-8

ETIOLOGY

New-onset juvenile dermatomyositis: comparisons with a healthy cohort and children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pachman LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Aug;

40(8):1526–33
Dermatomyositis exacerbated by abdominal Marlex mesh implantation: adjuvant effect? Bernard-Medina G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):94–6
General and local scleroderma in children and dermatomyositis and associated syndromes. Laxer RM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;9(5):458–64 (44 ref.)
Dermatomyositis accompanied by prostatic cancer and elevated serum CA 19.9. Ansai S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Aug;35(8):570–1
Interstitial lung disease related to dermatomyositis. Comparative study with patients without lung involvement. Grau JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Nov;23(11):1921–6
Idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Amato AA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1997 Aug;15(3):615–48 (191 ref.)
HCV and dermatomyositis: report of 5 cases of dermatomyositis in patients with HCV infection. Fiore G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1996 Sep–Dec; 18(5–6):197–201
[Inflammatory myopathies] Espinosa E. **Rev Neurol** 1996 Nov;24(135):1376–81 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features in Polish patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1997 Jul;40(7):1257–66
Two forms of the major antigenic protein of the dermatomyositis-specific Mi-2 autoantigen [letter] Seelig HP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1996 Oct;39(10):1769–71
Childhood sclerodermatomyositis: report of a case with the anti-PM/Scl antibody and mechanic's hands. García-Patos V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1996 Oct;135(4):613–6
Possible involvement of tumour-derived interleukin-6 in dermatomyositis associated with cervical squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):475–6
T-lymphocyte immunophenotyping in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Iannone F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):839–45
Cytotoxic mechanisms in inflammatory myopathies. Co-expression of Fas and protective Bcl-2 in muscle fibres and inflammatory cells. Behrens L, et al. **Brain** 1997 Jun; 120 (Pt 6):929–38
Inflammatory myopathy, bronchiolitis obliterans/organizing pneumonia, and anti-Jo-1 antibodies--an interesting association. Kalenian M, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1997 Mar;4(2):236–40
Leucocyte/endothelial cell adhesion receptors in muscle biopsies from patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies (IIM). Cid MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Jun;104(3):467–73
Increased in vitro uptake of the complement C3b in the serum of patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome, myasthenia gravis and dermatomyositis. Basta M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Dec;71(1–2):227–9
MHC class I-mediated cytotoxicity does not induce apoptosis in muscle fibers nor in inflammatory T cells: studies in patients with polymyositis, dermatomyositis, and inclusion body myositis. Schneider C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Dec;55(12):1205–9
Clinical significance of specific autoantibodies in juvenile dermatomyositis. Feldman BM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Oct;23(10):1794–7
The predominance of beta (CC) chemokine transcripts in idiopathic inflammatory muscle diseases. Adams EM, et al. **Proc Assoc Am Physicians** 1997 May;109(3):275–85
[Polymyositis/dermatomyositis and autoantibodies] Hirakata M, et al. **Nihon Rinsho Meneki Gakkai Kaishi** 1996 Dec; 19(6):588–93 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neopterin: marker of cellular immunity activation in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1997;75(2):47–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell adhesion molecule expression in cutaneous lesions of dermatomyositis. Hausmann G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 May;76(3):222–5
Inflammatory disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun; 9(3):B65–76
The immunopathologic and inflammatory differences between dermatomyositis, polymyositis and sporadic inclusion body myositis. Dalakas MC, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun;9(3):235–9 (34 ref.)
The immunopathogenic role of complement in human muscle disease. Mendell JR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1996 Jun; 9(3):226–34 (48 ref.)
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in polymyositis and dermatomyositis correlates with fibrosis but not with mononuclear cell infiltrate. Confalonieri P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):479–84
[Expression of the heat shock protein 70 in inflammatory myopathies] Ibi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Oct; 35(10):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long-term prognosis of 69 patients with dermatomyositis or polymyositis. Maugars YM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 May–Jun;14(3):263–74

PARASITOLOGY

A 9-year-old with fever and severe muscle pains [see comments] Punda-Polić V, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7; 349(9066):1666. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Aug 2;350(9074):368–9.

PATHOLOGY

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiencies in the muscle of patients with inflammatory myopathies. Chariot P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996;91(5):530–6
Juvenile amyopathic dermatomyositis. Schmid MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1997 Mar;136(3):431–3
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in polymyositis and dermatomyositis correlates with fibrosis but not with mononuclear cell infiltrate. Confalonieri P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 May;56(5):479–84
Dermatomyositis sine myositis: association with malignancy [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1996 Apr;23(4):795] Whitmore SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1996 Jan; 23(1):101–5
Juvenile dermatomyositis presenting with rash alone. Eisenstein DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Sep;100(3 Pt 1):391–2 (13 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Automatic decomposition electromyography in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Jongen PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1996 Jan;243(1):79–85
Correlations between change in disease activity and changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in patients with juvenile dermatomyositis. Eisenstein DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;24(9):1830–2
A study of long-term survival, functional outcome and quality of life in patients with polymyositis or dermatomyositis. Drouet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1996 May;63(5):321–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac and skeletal muscle scintigraphy in dermato- and polymyositis: clinical implications. Buchpiguel CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1996 Feb;23(2):199–203

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in juvenile dermatomyositis. Tsai MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Hsiao Erh Ko I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1997 Mar-Apr;38(2):111–5
General and local scleroderma in children and dermatomyositis and associated syndromes. Laxer RM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1997 Sep;9(5):458–64 (44 ref.)
Treatment of inflammatory myopathies. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 Jun;20(6):651–64 (106 ref.)
[Established and new therapeutic approaches in dermatomyositis, polymyositis and overlapping syndromes] Göttfried I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1996 Nov 29; 108(22):705–16 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOPHYTES

Dermatophytes: gross and microscopic. Weitzman I, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1996 Jan;14(1):9–22 (28 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Lamisil and azole antifungals in experimental nail infection. Richardson MD. **Dermatology** 1997;194 Suppl 1:27–31
An ATP bioluminescence assay applicable to rapid fluconazole susceptibility testing of dermatophytes. Yoshida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(5):377–86
Antifungal activity of the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil) against pathogenic fungi in vitro. Nenoff P, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1996;9(6):388–94

GENETICS

[Diagnosis of dermatomycoses with polymerase chain reaction] Bock M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1997 Mar;48(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The interaction between stratum corneum and dermatophytes in patients with chronic tinea pedis [letter] Bergström A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1997 May;77(3):239–40
Mating patterns of dermatophytes of diverse origin in India. Ranganathan S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996–97;136(2):91–4
Human androgenic steroids affect growth of dermatophytes in vitro. Brasch J, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):387–92
Interactions between selected geophilic fungi and pathogenic dermatophytes. Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1996; 47(2):137–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology and ecology of onychomycosis. Summerbell RC. **Dermatology** 1997;194 Suppl 1:32–6 (12 ref.)
Dermatophytes in Poland [letter] Szepietowski J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5):400
Mating patterns of dermatophytes of diverse origin in India. Ranganathan S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1996–97;136(2):91–4
The spectrum of dermatophytes in northern Malawi (Africa). Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1996 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):293–7
Diagnostic results in animal dermatophytoses. Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1996 Nov;43(9):539–43

METABOLISM

Dermatophytes contain a novel lipid-like leukocyte activator. Kahlke B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Jul;107(1):108–12

PATHOGENICITY

Dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi causing ringworm of horses. Mahmoud ALE. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1995;40(3):293–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Contact-sensing by hyphae of dermatophytic and saprophytic fungi. Perera TH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1997 Jul–Aug;35(4):289–93

DERMATOPHYTOSES see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

DERMATOPLASTY see **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION**

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

DERMATOSIS, NEUTROPHILIC, FEBRILE, ACUTE see **SWEET'S SYNDROME**

DERMATOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

DERMOID see **DERMOID CYST**

DERMOID CYST

Conjunctival dermoid cyst in an infant. Kudo Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1997 May;36(5 Pt 1):784–5
Case report: CT and MRI of intracranial dermoid causing headache. Zimmerman JR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1996 Mar;37(3):509–12

CLASSIFICATION

Pharyngeal dermoids ("hairy polyps") as accessory auricles. Heffner DK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1996 Oct; 105(10):819–24

COMPLICATIONS

Diastematomyelia associated with intramedullary tumour in a hemicord: a report of two cases. Sharma A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May;41(2):185–7
Recurrent E. coli meningitis associated with an intracranial dermoid cyst. Vieira T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Jan; 35(1):32–3
Acute abdomen following dermoid cyst rupture during transvaginal ultrasonographically guided retrieval of oocytes. Coccia ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Sep; 11(9):1897–9
Intradermal dermoid cyst associated with occult spinal dysraphism. Misago N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1996 Apr; 23(4):275–8
Gorlin syndrome associated with midline nasal dermoid cyst. Pivnick EK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1996 Aug;33(8):704–6
Status epilepticus due to a ruptured dermoid cyst. van der Graaff M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Mar; 62(3):222
Astigmatic refractive errors associated with limbal dermoids. Robb RM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jul–Aug; 33(4):241–3
Chewing-induced visual impairment from a dumbbell dermoid cyst. Emerick GT, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Mar;13(1):57–61 (11 ref.)
Bilateral adnexal pathology. Couper ID, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):189–90
[Subarachnoid rupture of supratentorial dermoid cyst: CT and MRI aspects] Hornoy B, et al. **J Radiol** 1996 Dec; 77(12):1237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nasal dermoids in children. Carroll CM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1997 Jul–Sep;166(3):149–51
Congenital midline nasal masses: dermoids, gliomas, and encephaloceles. Fitzpatrick E, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1996 Mar;148(3):93–6 (16 ref.)
Hairy polyp of the oropharynx: case report and literature review. Kelly A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 May;31(5):704–6
[Congenital cysts of the nose] Kozłowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in differentiating intradural lipoma from dermoid on magnetic resonance imaging. Behari S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1997 May;41(2):196–8
Abscess formation in posterior fossa dermoid cysts [letter] Erdem G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1997 Jun;13(6):297
A nasopharyngeal dermoid causing neonatal airway obstruction. Kayhan FT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jun 20;40(2–3):195–201
Mediastinal dermoid presenting as extrapleural sign. Trivedi BR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Jun;44(6):415–6

Nasal dermoid cyst with a sinus tract extending to the frontal dura mater: MRI. Lindbichler F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1997 Jul;39(7):529–31

Three-dimensional chemical shift-selective MRI of a ruptured intracranial dermoid cyst. Nägele T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1996 Aug;38(6):572–4

[Dermoid cyst of the ovary] Merran S. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 12;26(12):583 **(Fre)**

[Ovarian torsion in pregnancy with a dermoid] Forstner R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1997 Jan;166(1):84–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of dermoid cyst in the posterior fossa with dermal sinus] Yoshida K. **No To Shinkei** 1997 Apr;49(4):390 **(Jpn)**

[Dermoid cysts of the oral cavity] Szporek B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1996;49(1–6):36–42 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Movable oil in the brain: intracranial ruptured dermoid tumors. Case illustration. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Apr;86(4):734

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent bilateral dermoid cysts in accessory ovaries. Levavi H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Sep; 75(8):768–9

Dermal cysts of the rhino mouse develop into unopened sebaceous glands. Bernerd F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Sep;288(10):586–95

Atypical choristomatous cysts of the orbit. West JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1997 May;25(2):117–23 (14 ref.)

Dermoid cyst of the penis. Tomasini C, et al. **Dermatology** 1997;194(2):188–90

The growth pattern of ovarian dermoid cysts: a prospective study in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Caspi B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Sep;68(3):501–5

Dermoid cyst of the caecum. Wilkinson N, et al. **Histopathology** 1996 Aug;29(2):186–8

Atypical presentation of a dermoid brain cyst. Higgins HL, et al. **W V Med J** 1996 Nov–Dec;92(6):312–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Congenital cysts of the nose] Kozłowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1996;50(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Head and neck case of the day. Dermoids of the submandibular space. Lanzieri CF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1997 Jul;169(1):276, 280

RADIOTHERAPY

Post-operative radiotherapy for recurrent dermoid cysts of the spine: a report of 3 cases. Bristow RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1997 Jul;33(3):251–6

SURGERY

A randomized prospective study of laparoscopy and laparotomy in the management of benign ovarian masses. Yuen PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul; 177(1):109–14

Brain stem dermoid cyst [letter; comment] Dunn LT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 May;12(5):229. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Jul;11(7):373.

Abscedation of posterior fossa dermoid cysts. Tekkök IH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jun;12(6):318–22 (24 ref.)

Surgical treatment of large corneal dermoid. Golubovic S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1995;91(1):25–32

The management of dermoid cysts—a comparative study of laparoscopy and laparotomy. Nitke S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1996 Dec;32(12):1177–9

New laparoscopic instrument for removing hair from ovarian dermoid cysts. Dabirashrafi H, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1994 May;1(3):269–70

A new laparoscopic aspiration technique for ovarian dermoid cysts. Erian MM, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1994 Nov;2(1):71–3

Laparoscopic excision of benign dermoid cysts with controlled intraoperative spillage. Hessami SH, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Aug;2(4):479–81

Laparoscopic conservative removal of ovarian dermoid cysts. Luxman D, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1996 May; 3(3):409–11

Laparoscopic removal of a benign pelvic retroperitoneal dermoid cyst. Sharpe LA, et al. **J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc** 1995 Feb;2(2):223–6

The laparoscopic approach to uterine adnexal torsion in childhood. Cohen Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Nov; 31(11):1557–9

Nasal dermoid sinus cysts in children. Denoyelle F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Jun;107(6):795–800

Intracranial epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Results of microneurosurgery. Bucciero A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1997 Jun;52(6):863–6

Multiple dermoid cysts on the forehead. Case report. Yamaki T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1996 Dec; 30(4):321–4

[Vestigial retrorectal cystic formations in adults. Apropos of 3 cases] Barthod F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1996;50(10):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal dermoid sinus. Case presentation] Muñoz Romero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1996 Nov;45(5):533–5 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of dermoid cyst. First report in Mexico] García-León JF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1996 Dec;64:534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler flow characteristics of dermoid cysts: unique appearance of struma ovarii. Zalel Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 May;16(5):355–8

The efficiency of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of dermoid cysts. Ekici E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1996;118(3):136–41

VETERINARY

Iridial hypoplasia (aniridia) accompanied by limbic dermoids and cataracts in a group of related quarterhorses. Joyce JR, et al. **Equine Vet J Suppl** 1990 Sep;(10):26–8

Dermoid sinus in a crossbred Rhodesian ridgeback dog involving the second cervical vertebra. Lambrechts N. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1996 Sep;67(3):155–7

Dermoid cysts in cats: two cases and a review of the literature. Rochat MC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1996 Oct; 8(4):505–7

DERMOLYSINS see **EXFOLIATINS**

DERMOTOXINS

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and molecular characterization of the dermonecrotic toxin gene of Bordetella spp. Pullinger GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1996 Oct;64(10):4163–71

[Detection of dermonecrotic toxin genes in Pasteurella multocida strains using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Hotzel H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1997 Apr;110(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Staphylococcus hyicus exfoliative toxin: purification and demonstration of antigenic diversity among toxins from virulent strains. Andresen LO, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1997 Feb;22(2):113–22

DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

Repair of Descemet's membrane detachment with sulfur hexafluoride [letter] Jürgens I. **Cornea** 1996 Jul; 15(4):439–40

INJURIES

[Comparative results of deep sclerectomy transformed to trabeculectomy and classical trabeculectomy] Sanchez E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1997 May;210(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Descemet's membrane detachment [letter; comment] Walland MJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Feb;81(2):174. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1996 Feb;80(2):185–6.

Repair of Descemet's membrane detachment with intracameral injection of 20% sulfur hexafluoride gas. Gault JA, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Sep;15(5):483–9

Descemetotomy [letter; comment] Loewenstein A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;22(6):652. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1996 Jan–Feb;22(1):139–41.

Detachment of descemet's membrane [letter; comment] Walland MJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 22(6):655. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Nov;21(6):598–9.

Trabeculectomy with a Kelly Descemet membrane punch. Suzuki R. **Ophthalmologica** 1997;211(2):93–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early-onset posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Levy SG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct;114(10):1265–8

DESCRIPTORS see **SUBJECT HEADINGS**

DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Effect of preseasonal enzyme potentiated desensitisation (EPD) on plasma-IL-6 and IL-10 of grass pollen-sensitive asthmatic children. Ippoliti F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1997 May;29(5):120, 123–5

The early effect of specific immunotherapy on lymphocyte response to PHA and allergens in atopic patients with allergic rhinitis. Kinikli G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Mar–Apr;24(2):65–9

Preseasonal specific immunotherapy with modified Phleum pratense allergenic extracts: tolerability and effects. Ricca V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1997 Jul–Aug; 25(4):167–75

Local nasal immunotherapy. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the XVI Congress of European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. Madrid, June 1995. **Allergy** 1997;52(33 Suppl):5–44

Measurement of serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein to monitor patients with seasonal respiratory allergy induced by Parietaria pollen (treated and untreated with specific immunotherapy). D'Amato G, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Apr;51(4):245–50

Immunotherapy with a standardized Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. V. Duration of the efficacy of immunotherapy after its cessation. Des Roches A, et al. **Allergy** 1996 Jun;51(6):430–3

Desensitization-resistant insulin allergy. Frigerio C, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Feb;52(2):238–9

Safety of Hymenoptera venom rush immunotherapy. Laurent J, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan;52(1):94–6

Hymenoptera immunotherapy [editorial] Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1997 Jan;52(1):1–3 (17 ref.)

Local nasal immunotherapy: experimental evidences and general considerations. Passalacqua G, et al. **Allergy** 1997; 52(33 Suppl):10–6 (32 ref.)

Monitoring methods for local nasal immunotherapy. Passali D, et al. **Allergy** 1997;52(33 Suppl):22–5 (13 ref.)

Immunotherapy with an alum-adsorbed Parietaria-pollen allergoid: a 2-year, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Tari MG, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jan;52(1):65–74

Practical considerations in venom immunotherapy. Golden DB. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 Mar–Apr;18(2):79–83 (34 ref.)

Treatment of cat allergy with T-cell reactive peptides. Norman PS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec; 154(6 Pt 1):1623–8

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole desensitization. Cortese LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1996 Feb;30(2):184–6 (10 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of desensitization with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in 48 previously hypersensitive patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Caumes E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 Apr;133(4):465–9

Desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole following lung transplantation [letter] Mann R, et al. **Chest** 1997 Apr; 111(4):1147

Clinical efficacy of specific immunotherapy to cat dander: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Varney VA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1997 Aug;27(8):860–7

A life-threatening adverse reaction during trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole desensitization in a previously hypersensitive patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Caumes E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Dec;23(6):1313–4

Desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Quirino T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1996 Feb;22(2):396

Stinging insect hypersensitivity in children. Graft DF. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Dec;8(6):597–600 (23 ref.)

Poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Part I: Prevention—soap and water, topical barriers, hyposensitization. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 Jun;57(6):384–6 (13 ref.)

Successful desensitization for azathioprine skin rash in a patient with severe Crohn's disease [letter] Lavaud F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):823

Role of desensitisation for drug hypersensitivity in patients with HIV infection. Carr A. **Drug Saf** 1997 Aug; 17(2):119–26 (50 ref.)

Allergen induced cytokine profiles in type I allergic individuals before and after immunotherapy. Söderlund A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1997 Jun 1;57(1–3):177–81

Hymenoptera sting anaphylaxis and urticaria pigmentosa: clinical findings and results of venom immunotherapy in ten patients. Fricker M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):11–5

Modulation of T-cell response to phospholipase A2 and phospholipase A2-derived peptides by conventional bee venom immunotherapy. Kämmerer R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):96–103

Treatment of anaphylactic sensitivity to peanuts by immunotherapy with injections of aqueous peanut extract. Nelson HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):744–51

Short-term immunotherapy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter study of molecular standardized grass and rye allergens in patients with grass pollen-induced allergic rhinitis. Zenner HP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):23–9

Desensitization therapy for asthma in allergic children. Johnson KH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1997 May;44(5):439–40

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IFN-gamma restore the systemic TNF-alpha response to endotoxin in lipopolysaccharide-desensitized mice. Bundschuh DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15; 158(6):2862–71

Suppression of murine chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by the oral administration of myelin basic protein. Meyer AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1;157(9):4230–8

In vitro prevention and reversal of lipopolysaccharide desensitization by IFN-gamma, IL-12, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Randow F, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;158(6):2911–8

Local nasal immunotherapy with a powder extract for grass pollen induced rhinitis in pediatric ages: a controlled study. Bardare M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):359–63

Enzyme-potentiated desensitization in children with asthma and mite allergy: a double-blind study. Cantani A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):270–6

DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Effect of allergen specific immunotherapy (IT) on natural killer cell activity (NK), IgE, IFN-gamma levels and clinical response in patients with allergic rhinitis and asthma. Sin B, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov-Dec;6(6):341-7

Specific immunotherapy in pollinosis: II. Forecasting changes in certain cytoimmunological indicators after four years of immunotherapy in pollinosis. Zieliński AE. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Nov-Dec; 6(6):364-70

Specific immunotherapy in pollinosis: I. Valuation of certain cytoimmunological indicators over the course of four years of immunotherapy in pollinosis. Zieliński AE. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Sep-Oct;6(5):307-14

Effect of immunotherapy on seasonal changes in serum-specific IgE and IgG4 in patients with pollen allergic rhinitis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1997 Sep; 107(9):1270-5

A controlled trial of immunotherapy for asthma in allergic children [see comments] Adkinson NF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1911; discussion 1913. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1911-2; discussion 1913. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912; discussion 1913. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912-3.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Bousquet J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912; discussion 1913 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Coifman RE. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1911-2; discussion 1913 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Des Roches A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Gordon BR. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912; discussion 1913 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Marinkovich VA. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Marino JT. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1912; discussion 1913 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Immunotherapy for asthma [letter; comment] Wray BB. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Jun 26;336(26):1911; discussion 1913 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Jan 30;336(5):324-31.

Engineering of the major house dust mite allergen Der f 2 for allergen-specific immunotherapy [see comments] Takai T, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;15(8):754-8. Comment in: Nat Biotechnol 1997 Aug;15(8):718-9.

Is there an indication for desensitization therapy (venom immunotherapy) in a transplanted child with bee venom allergy? What are the risks and chances of success? Ponvert C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1997 Aug;11(4):530

Blockade of multiple costimulatory receptors induces hyporesponsiveness: inhibition of CD2 plus CD28 pathways. Woodward JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1996 Oct 15;62(7):1011-8

[Value of desensitization for reintroducing trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in hypersensitive patients with HIV infection] Caumes E. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1997;148(2):172-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity to 5-aminosalicylic acid. Value of desensitization by oral route] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Feb;4(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific immunotherapy of respiratory allergies] Michel FB, et al. **Presse Med** 1997 Apr 12;26(12):567-71 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of efficacy for Japanese cedar pollen-specific immunotherapy by lymphocyte proliferation test] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1996 Nov;45(11):1172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desensitizing treatment in bronchial asthma] Duce Gracia F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1996 Oct;32(8):414-20 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Desensitization to rifampicin (letter; comment)] Portu Zapirain J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 11;108(1):35. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1996 Mar 2;106(8):319. **(Spa)**

[Immunotherapy in allergy] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg** 1993 Mar-Apr;40(2):37-41 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic changes in arachidonic acid during aspirin desensitization] Salazar Villa RM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1996 May-Jun;43(3):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cauterization of the inferior nostrils and immunotherapy as a treatment for patients with allergic rhinitis] Tovar Soots V, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Co-trimoxazole desensitization syndrome: delayed hematologic toxicity complicating prophylactic therapy in AIDS patients [letter] Stricker RB, et al. **AIDS** 1996 Jul; 10(8):927-9

Is there a role for immunotherapy in the treatment of asthma? No [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov;154(5):1227-8

Nonfatal systemic reactions to subcutaneous immunotherapy: a 10-year experience. Ragusa FV, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1997 May-Jun;7(3):151-4

METHODS

The efficacy of E.P.D., a new immunotherapy, in the treatment of allergic diseases in children. Caramia G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1996 Nov;28(9):308-10

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of preventive immunotherapy with E.P.D., in the treatment of seasonal allergic disease. Di Stanislao C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1997 Feb;29(2):39-42

Double-blind placebo controlled specific immunotherapy with mixed Cupressaceae taxodiaceae pollens in respiratory allergy to Cupressus sempervirens. Ariano R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1997 Jan-Feb;25(1):23-9

Rush sublingual immunotherapy in Parietaria allergic patients [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):262] D'Ambrosio FP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Jul-Aug;24(4):146-51

Preseasonal specific immunotherapy with modified phleum pratense allergenic extracts: tolerability and effects. Vittorio R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1996 Nov-Dec;24(6):255-62

Prolonged continuous i.v. "desensitization" in Tienam hypersensitivity. Confino-Cohen R, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun; 52(6):683-4

Nasal immunotherapy in pollen-sensitive children. Cserháti E, et al. **Allergy** 1997;52(33 Suppl):40-4

Pharmacokinetics of allergens after local administration. Falagiani P, et al. **Allergy** 1997;52(33 Suppl):17-21 (17 ref.)

Immunotherapy with standardized extract of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in bronchial asthma: a dose-titration study. Olaguibel JM, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Feb; 52(2):168-78

New routes and formulations for allergen-specific immunotherapy. Wheeler AW, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun; 52(6):602-12 (72 ref.)

Does allergen immunotherapy have a role in the treatment of bronchial asthma? Nelson HS. **Allergy Asthma Proc** 1997 May-Jun;18(3):157-62 (51 ref.)

Successful oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kalanadhabhatta V, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1996 Nov;77(5):394-400

Clinical effects of immunotherapy on Japanese cedar pollinosis in the season of cedar and cypress pollination. Ito Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997 Apr;24(2):163-70

Enzyme-potentiated desensitization: a major breakthrough [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Oct;75(10):640

Grass immunotherapy induces inhibition of allergen-specific human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Baskar S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Feb; 112(2):184-90

Immunotherapy with a standardized Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract. VI. Specific immunotherapy prevents the onset of new sensitizations in children. Des Roches A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 99(4):450-3

Priming of eosinophil adhesion in patients with birch pollen allergy during pollen season: effect of immunotherapy. Håkansson L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr; 99(4):551-62

Rush immunotherapy results in allergen-specific alterations in lymphocyte function and interferon-gamma production in CD4+ T cells. Lack G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Apr;99(4):530-8

Oral immunotherapy with short ragweed extract in a novel encapsulated preparation: a double-blind study. Litwin A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Jul;100(1):30-8

Aspirin desensitization treatment of aspirin-sensitive patients with rhinosinusitis-asthma: long-term outcomes. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1996 Oct;98(4):751-8

Intravenous desensitization to ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Ghosal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1997 Apr;39(4):556-7

Effects of enzyme-potentiated desensitization in the treatment of pollinosis: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Astarita C, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1996 Jul-Aug;6(4):248-55

Treatment of food allergy with low-dose vaccination. Ansotegui IJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:241-5 (20 ref.)

Oral desensitization with cow's milk in IgE-mediated cow's milk allergy. Contra! Bahna SL. **Monogr Allergy** 1996; 32:233-5 (17 ref.)

Oral desensitization with cow's milk in cow's milk allergy. Pro! Wüthrich B. **Monogr Allergy** 1996;32:236-40 (10 ref.)

Dusting off recombinant allergens [news; comment] Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Nat Biotechnol** 1997 Aug;15(8):718-9. Comment on: Nat Biotechnol 1997 Aug;15(8):754-8.

Rapid oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in infants and children. Palusci VJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 May;15(5):456-60

[Accelerated desensitization for hymenoptera venom allergy in 30 hours: efficacy and safety in 150 cases] van der Brempt X, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1997 Jun;18(3):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral desensitization to antitubercular agents] Drira I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1997;53(2):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How great is the value of oral hyposensitization in skin test assessed allergy in comparison with parenteral treatment?] Luger T. **Internist (Berl)** 1996 May;37(5):519-20 **(Ger)**

[Specific immunotherapy in allergies--evaluation of current status] Jarisch R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1996; 146(15):422-5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sublingual immunotherapy] Nelken D. **Harefuah** 1996 Sep; 131(5-6):164-5, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of allergy by oral hyposensitization] Iorde V, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1996;74(4):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Desensitization to antibiotics] Moreno Gardea HL, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1997 Jan-Feb;44(1):8-12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Compliance with and abandonment of immunotherapy] Ruiz FJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1997 Mar-Apr;44(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

New routes and formulations for allergen-specific immunotherapy. Wheeler AW, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Jun; 52(6):602-12 (72 ref.)

VETERINARY

Efficacy of hyposensitization in feline allergic diseases based upon results of in vitro testing for allergen-specific immunoglobulin E. Halliwell RE. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1997 May-Jun;33(3):282-8

DESENSITIZATION, PSYCHOLOGIC

Systematic desensitization as an alternative exposure strategy for PTSD [letter] Frueh BC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;154(2):287-8

What predicts improvement and compliance during the behavioral treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder? Buchanan AW, et al. **Anxiety** 1996;2(1):22-7

Repeated exposure to interoceptive cues: does habituation of fear occur in panic disorder patients? A preliminary report. Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jun;35(6):551-7

Exposure versus cognitive restructuring in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Bouchard S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar;34(3):213-24

Spider phobia in children: disgust and fear before and after treatment. De Jong PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Jun; 35(6):559-62

One-session group treatment of spider phobia. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Sep;34(9):707-15

Cognitive and performance-based treatments for panic attacks in people with varying degrees of agoraphobic disability. Williams SL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1996 Mar; 34(3):253-64

Emotional processing during eye movement desensitization and reprocessing therapy of Vietnam veterans with chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov-Dec;37(6):419-29

Hypnosis compared with group therapy and individual desensitization for dental anxiety. Moore R, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1996 Oct-Dec;104(5-6):612-8

A comparison of two spider fear questionnaires. Muris P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;27(3):241-4

Client compliance with exposure treatments for posttraumatic stress disorder. Scott MJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul; 10(3):523-6

Computer-assisted treatment of phobias. Kirkby KC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1996 Feb;47(2):139-40, 142

Two cases of panic disorder treated with autogenic training and in vivo exposure without medication. Sakai M, et al. **Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1996 Dec;50(6):335-6

Does exposure to internal cues enhance exposure to external cues in agoraphobia with panic? A pilot controlled study of self-exposure. Ito LM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996; 65(1):24-28

Exposure and participant modelling in a case of injection phobia. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1996; 65(1):57-61

[Eye movements when coping with traumatic stress (letter)] Lilieblad B. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 9;93(41):3553 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Overcoming resistance to exposure in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Apr;95(4):306-12

Virtual reality therapy for fear of flying [letter] North MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;154(1):130

Fear of flying--a Singapore perspective. Chew PH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):40-5

Virtual reality and tactile augmentation in the treatment of spider phobia: a case report. Carlin AS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1997 Feb;35(2):153-8

Biodesensitization: biofeedback-controlled systematic desensitization of the stress response to infant crying. Tyson PD. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1996 Sep;21(3):273-90

Eye-movements and visual imagery: a working memory approach to the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Andrade J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):209-23

Interoceptive exposure versus breathing retraining within cognitive-behavioural therapy for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Craske MG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 Feb;36 (Pt 1):85-99

The effect of one-session treatment for spider phobia on

attentional bias and beliefs. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1997 May;36 (Pt 2):225–41

Early compliance and other factors predicting outcome of exposure for obsessive–compulsive disorder. De Araujo LA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;169(6):747–52

Eye movement desensitisation treatment utilises the positive visceral element of the investigatory reflex to inhibit the memories of post–traumatic stress disorder: a theoretical analysis. MacCulloch MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 169(5):571–9 (37 ref.)

An orienting response model of eye movement desensitization [comment] Armstrong MS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;27(1):21–32. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1993 Sep;24(3):201–10.

Measuring effectiveness of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) in non–clinical anxiety: a multi–subject, yoked–control design. Dunn TM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;27(3):231–9

AIDS–related obsessive compulsive disorder: deconditioning based on fluoxetine–induced inhibition of anxiety. Kraus RP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;27(1):51–6

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR): evaluation of controlled PTSD research. Shapiro F. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;27(3):209–18 (36 ref.)

Errors of context and review of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing research [comment] Shapiro F. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Sep; 27(3):313–7 (18 ref.). Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Dec;26(4):285–302.

On the origin of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing: a response to Rosen [comment] Welch RB. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;27(2):175–9. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1995 Jun;26(2):121–2.

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing: effectiveness and autonomic correlates. Wilson DL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1996 Sep;27(3):219–29

EMDR minus eye movements equals good psychotherapy. Hyer L, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1997 Jul;10(3):515–22

STANDARDS

Does preference for type of treatment matter? A study of exposure in vivo with or without hypnosis in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia. Van Dyck R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1997 Apr;21(2):172–86

A controlled study of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disordered sexual assault victims. Rothbaum BO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1997 Summer;61(3):317–34

DESERT CLIMATE

Alternaria as a major allergen for asthma in children raised in a desert environment. Halonen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Apr;155(4):1356–61

Knowledge and attitudes of pregnant women regarding AIDS in a semi arid area of Rajasthan. Singh MB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1997 Jun;29(2):139–44

Postexercise thermoregulatory behavior and recovery from exercise in desert iguanas. Wagner EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1997 Feb;61(2):175–80

Adaptation to arid environment: Haemonchus longistipes in dromedaries of Saharo–Sahelian areas of Mauritania. Jacquiet P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1996 Nov 15;66(3–4):193–204

[Postnatal development of renal concentrating ability in a desert rodent, Jaculus orientalis] Aldaker AB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1997;37(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of the cardiorespiratory system in representatives of various climato–geographic regions during adaptation to to the hot climate of Central Asia] Fedorova OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1997 Jan–Feb;23(1):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Vegetation as a factor in species diversity in communities of desert rodents] Rogovin KA. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1996 Nov–Dec;(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of hydrogen sulfide baths in ischemic heart disease in an arid zone] Zunnunov ZR. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1996 May–Jun; (3):45–6 **(Rus)**

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE**

DESGLUCOLANATOSIDES C see **ACETYLDIGOXINS**

DESGLUCOTRANSVAALINE see **PROSCILLARIDIN**

DESICCATION

see related
FREEZE DRYING

Rehydration of desiccated Baralyme prevents carbon monoxide formation from desflurane in an anesthesia machine. Baxter PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 May; 86(5):1061–5

Limitations of in vitro contact lens dehydration/rehydration data in predicting on–eye dehydration. McConville P, et al. **CLAO J** 1997 Apr;23(2):117–21

Preservation of biological materials under desiccation. Aguilera JM, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Apr; 37(3):287–309 (117 ref.)

Distribution of proteins in concentrated skim milk reconstituted from low– and high–heat milk powders. Ward BR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1996 Nov;63(4):643–8

Organization of collagen in the lyophilized cornea. Quantock AJ, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–70

Induction of unique tandem–base change mutations in bacterial spores exposed to extreme dryness. Munakata N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1997 Apr 24;390(1–2):189–95

Influence of sundrying on the chemical composition, aflatoxin content and fungal counts of two pepper varieties––Capsicum annum and Capsicum frutescens. Adegoke GO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1996 Feb; 49(2):113–7

Effect of test environment on intervertebral disc hydration. Pflaster DS, et al. **Spine** 1997 Jan 15;22(2):133–9

[Structural transitions of serum proteins in solutions during high– and low–temperature dehydration] Darman'ian EB. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;33(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical circumstances of desiccation of soda lime (letter; comment)] Soro M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1996 Aug–Sep;43(7):261–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1996 Jan;43(1):42. **(Spa)**

METHODS

Effect of added carbohydrates on membrane phase behavior and survival of dried Lactobacillus plantarum. Linders LJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Aug;35(1):31–40

X–ray diffraction analysis of tendon collagen at ambient and cryogenic temperatures: role of hydration. Price RI, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1997 Feb;20(1):23–33

[The preservation of a live measles vaccine by a new vacuum desiccation method] Gomoiu E, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1996 Jan–Jun; 41(1–2):69–70 **(Rum)**

[Iridoplasty with silica–dried iris] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESICKLING AGENTS see **ANTISICKLING AGENTS**

DESIGN, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

DESIGNER DRUGS

see related
STREET DRUGS

[Entactogenic drugs "ecstasy" (MDMA), "eve" (MDE) and other ring–substituted methamphetamine derivatives. A new class of substances among illegal designer drugs?] Gouzoulis–Mayfrank E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1996 May; 67(5):369–80 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecstasy, a new designer drug in the techno–scene] Kuhlmann T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):266–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of the use of informational drugs in cancer] Gutiérrez AA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1995 Jul–Aug; 131(4):481–4 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of designer drug use in Spain] de la Fuente de Hoz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1997 Jan 18;108(2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychiatric disorders after a single 3,4–methylenedioxyethamphetamine (MDE, "Eve") and tetrahydrocannabinol (cannabis) use] Assion HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1996 Nov;23(6):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of "Ecstasy" by capillary electrophoresis. Frost M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1996;109(2):53–7

Toxicological detection of the designer drug 3,4–methylenedioxyethylamphetamine (MDE, "Eve") and its metabolites in urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Ensslin HK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Aug 30;683(2):189–97

On the metabolism and the toxicological analysis of methylenedioxyphenylalkylamine designer drugs by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Maurer HH. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Aug;18(4):465–70

[Mass spectrometry data of some metabolites of the amphetamine derivatives 3,4–(methylenedioxy) amphetamine (MDA) and 3,4–methylenedioxy)methylamphetamine (MDMA)] Verweij AM. **Arch Kriminol** 1996 Jan–Feb;197(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of O–6–acetylmorphine in the 'homebake' preparation of heroin. Sibley JA. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Feb 9;77(3):159–67

CHEMISTRY

1–phenylethylamines: a new series of illicit drugs? King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1996 Feb 9;77(3):141–9

Designer drugs––the Ecstasy and the agony [editorial] Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Jan;38(1):6

PHARMACOLOGY

Initial characterization of PMMA as a discriminative stimulus. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):151–8

POISONING

Acute poisoning with amphetamines (MDEA) and heroin: antagonistic effects between the two drugs. Jorens PG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 May;22(5):456–9

MDEA related death in Crete: a case report and literature review. Tsatsakis AM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1997 Aug; 39(4):241–4 (23 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Designer drugs for inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Jun;112(6):2153–4

TOXICITY

Methcathinone intoxication in the rat: abrogation by dextrorphan. Rockhold RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):383–91

DESIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concurrent treatment of nonresistant major depression with desipramine and lithium: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Bloch M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Feb;17(1):44–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition by vitamin E of drug accumulation and of phospholipidosis induced by desipramine and other cationic amphiphilic drugs in human cultured cells. Scuntaro I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;119(5):829–34

Neuropathy associated with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Benazzi F, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Aug; 12(8):868–9

Case study: two additional sudden deaths with tricyclic antidepressants. Varley CK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):390–4

Death of two subjects due to imipramine and desipramine metabolite accumulation during chronic therapy: a review of the literature and possible mechanisms. Swanson JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1997 Mar;42(2):335–9 (40 ref.)

Dangerous interaction with nefazodone added to fluoxetine, desipramine, venlafaxine, valproate and clonazepam combination therapy [letter] Benazzi F. **J Psychopharmacol (Oxf)** 1997;11(2):190–1

No interaction between desipramine and bromperidol. Suzuki A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;20(7):1265–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2–Hydroxydesipramine and desipramine plasma levels: how are they related to antidepressant response? Stern SL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;11(4):219–27

ANALYSIS

Sensitive microanalysis of imipramine and desipramine in single rat thyroids by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Rousseau A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):93–100

BLOOD

2–Hydroxydesipramine and desipramine plasma levels: how are they related to antidepressant response? Stern SL, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Dec;11(4):219–27

Predicting desipramine levels in children and adolescents: a naturalistic clinical study. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;36(3):384–9

Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine and their 2– and 10–hydroxylated metabolites in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chen AG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):153–8

Steady–state plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine in relation to S–mephenytoin 4'–hydroxylation status in Japanese depressive patients. Koyama E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Aug;16(4):286–93

The relationship of plasma imipramine and N–desmethylimipramine to response in panic disorder. Mavissakalian MR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1996; 32(1):143–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of noradrenergic functioning in patients with non–combat–related posttraumatic stress disorder: a study with desmethylimipramine and orthostatic challenges. Yatham LN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial expression and characterization of an anti–desipramine single–chain antibody fragment. Lin G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Dec;18(12):729–38

DESIPRAMINE

METABOLISM

Venlafaxine: in vitro inhibition of CYP2D6 dependent imipramine and desipramine metabolism; comparative studies with selected SSRIs, and effects on human hepatic CYP3A4, CYP2C9 and CYP1A2. Ball SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Jun;43(6):619–26

Relationship between plasma desipramine levels, CYP2D6 phenotype and clinical response to desipramine: a prospective study. Spina E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;51(5):395–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of ketoconazole on the pharmacokinetics of imipramine and desipramine in healthy subjects. Spina E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;43(3):315–8

The effect of sertraline on the pharmacokinetics of desipramine and imipramine. Kurtz DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;62(2):145–56

Managing rapid metabolizers of antidepressants. Kraus RP, et al. **Depress Anxiety** 1996–97;4(6):320–7

Desipramine pharmacokinetics when coadministered with paroxetine or sertraline in extensive metabolizers. Alderman J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Aug; 17(4):284–91

The contribution of lysosomal trapping in the uptake of desipramine and chloroquine by different tissues. Daniel WA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Dec;77(6):402–6

N-sulphation of desipramine in the rat brain. Wong KO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1996 Jan;26(1):17–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of immediate early gene expression by desipramine in rat brain. Dahmen N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Sep 1;42(5):317–23

Modelling the changes induced by chronic desipramine treatment on the factors governing the agonism at prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Sallés J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar;117(6):1286–92

Involvement of GABAB receptor systems in action of antidepressants. II: Baclofen attenuates the effect of desipramine whereas muscimol has no effect in learned helplessness paradigm in rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jul 29;728(2):225–30

REM sleep inhibition by desipramine: evidence for an alpha-1 adrenergic mechanism. Ross RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Dec 1;701(1–2):129–34

omega-Conotoxin GVIA and desipramine insensitive norepinephrine efflux from cardiac sympathetic nerve terminal. Yamazaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jul 4; 761(2):329–32

Down-regulation of rat beta-adrenoceptors by clenbuterol or desipramine does not require chronic treatment: [3H] CGP-12177 binding reveals rapid (24 hour) modulation. Newman-Tancredi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1996;41(2):93–6

Effect of desipramine on spontaneous activity of hippocampal CA1 neuron after transient cerebral ischemia in rats. Zhu ZT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1996 Jan;17(1):35–8

Effects of desipramine and maprotiline on the coeruleus-cortical noradrenergic system in anaesthetized rats. Ceci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Sep 26; 312(2):189–93

Effects of antidepressants on phencyclidine-induced enhancement of immobility in a forced swimming test in mice. Noda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr 18; 324(2–3):135–40

Behavioural responsiveness to picrotoxin and desipramine in adult rats prenatally exposed to different benzodiazepine receptor agonists. Cannizzaro C, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):523–6

Effects of locally administered desipramine on myocardial interstitial norepinephrine levels. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1996 Dec 14;61(3):264–8

Neurotrophin-3- and norepinephrine-mediated adrenergic differentiation and the inhibitory action of desipramine and cocaine. Zhang JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1997 Mar; 32(3):262–80

Down-regulation of norepinephrine transporters on PC12 cells by transporter inhibitors. Zhu MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jan;68(1):134–41

Desipramine modulates 3H-ouabain binding in rat hypothalamus. Viola MS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Jan 1;47(1):77–82

Platelet I1-imidazoline binding sites are decreased by two dissimilar antidepressant agents in depressed patients. Piletz JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1996 May-Jun;30(3):169–84

[3H]8-OH-DPAT binding and serotonin content in rat cerebral cortex after acute fluoxetine, desipramine, or pargyline. Carli M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1996 Mar; 21(2):114–22

Effects of chronic exposure to desipramine and mianserin on Ca2+ mobilization induced by noradrenaline, acetylcholine, and high K+ in rat frontocortical neurons. Shimizu M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1996;33(2):66–70

Rauwolscine potentiates the effect of desipramine on limbic noradrenaline efflux. Palij P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 26;7(6):1121–4

Exposure to threshold doses of nicotine in utero: III. Augmentation of the prolactin and ACTH response to 8-OH DPAT by desipramine treatment is compromised in adult male offspring. Poland RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):351–8

The effects of mexiletine, desipramine and fluoxetine in rat models involving central sensitization. Jett MF, et al. **Pain** 1997 Jan;69(1–2):161–9

Raphe-septal neurons changes in sensitivity to desipramine following an early septal lesion in the rat. Molina M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 20(8):1427–34

Effects of desipramine and fluvoxamine on timing behavior investigated with the fixed-interval peak procedure and the interval bisection task. Ho MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Jun;125(3):274–84

Chronic desipramine and fluoxetine differentially affect extracellular dopamine in the rat prefrontal cortex. Tanda G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Sep;127(2):83–7

Initial increases in extracellular dopamine in the ventral tegmental area provide a mechanism for the development of desipramine-induced sensitization within the midbrain dopamine system. Stewart J, et al. **Synapse** 1996 Aug; 23(4):258–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Addition of desipramine to serotonin reuptake inhibitors in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. Barr LC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Sep;154(9):1293–5

Medication and psychotherapy in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr; 154(4):523–31

Double-blind pilot trial of desipramine versus fluoxetine in panic patients. Bystritsky A, et al. **Anxiety** 1994–95; 1(6):287–90

Lack of association between thyroid and pineal responses to antidepressant treatment. Brown GM, et al. **Depression** 1996;4(2):73–6

Interpersonal improvement in chronically depressed patients treated with desipramine. Markowitz JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Nov 4;41(1):59–62

Antidepressant pharmacotherapy and the treatment of depression in patients with severe traumatic brain injury: a controlled, prospective study. Wroblewski BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;57(12):582–7

SSRI or tricyclics for depression? Bushell I, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Oct;43(4):345–6

Medication for children with attention disorders [letter; comment] Colson ER. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):922–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):301–4.

Changes in thyroid hormone levels associated with desipramine response in adolescent depression. Sokolov ST, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;20(6):1053–63

Assessment and treatment of binge-eating disorder. Devlin MJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1996 Dec;19(4):761–72 (53 ref.)

Thyroid hormone levels before unsuccessful antidepressant therapy are associated with later response to T3 augmentation. Sokolov ST, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):203–6

[Pharmacological treatment of delusional depression] Amore M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1996 Mar;37(1):29–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desipramine (Petilil) in the treatment of depression] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1996 Nov–Dec; 30(6):993–1002 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine and their 2- and 10-hydroxylated metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen AG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 May 23;693(1):153–8

DESITRIPTYLINE see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESMETHYLAMITRIPTYLIN see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESMETHYLDIAZEPAM see **NORDAZEPAM**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see **DESIPRAMINE**

DESMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postphlebitic syndrome: clinical activity and tolerability of desmin, new LMW dermatan sulfate. Andreozzi GM, et al. **Angiology** 1996 Oct;47(10):1001–10

The treatment of deep vein thrombosis with continuous intravenous low-molecular-weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin). A pilot study. Kretz JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1996 Dec 15;84(6):391–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurements of desmin and vimentin immunostains and cell density in leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas. Remmelink M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1996 Oct;12(1):25–44

Intermediate filament-like proteins in Leishmania. Hernández C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Feb;21(2):65–7

Desmin filaments in the electrocytes of the electric organ of the electric eel Electrophorus electricus. Cordeiro MCR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1996 Sep;285(3):387–93

Effects of electrical stimulation and postmortem storage on changes in titin, nebulin, desmin, troponin-T, and muscle ultrastructure in Bos indicus crossbred cattle. Ho CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Feb;75(2):366–76

Immunocytochemical localization of desmin in human fetal skeletal muscle. Yang Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1996 Oct;45(5):401–6

Myofibroblastic tumor of soft tissue displaying desmin-positive and actin-negative immunophenotypes. Yang P, et al. **Pathol Int** 1996 Sep;46(9):696–703

[Immunoelectron microscopic characterization of myoid cells using anti-desmin and anti-vimentin in normal thymus and thymitis in myasthenia gravis] Bornemann A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1996;80:322 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of desmin and fibronectin in chick embryo gonad during testicular cord formation. Nagano R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1997 Jul;59(7):581–5

Patterns of abnormal protein expression in target formations and unstructured cores. De Bleecker JL, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Oct;6(5):339–49

Human prostatic smooth muscle cells in culture: estradiol enhances expression of smooth muscle cell-specific markers. Zhang J, et al. **Prostate** 1997 Feb 1;30(2):117–29

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of ADP-ribosylation sites on desmin and restoration of desmin intermediate filament assembly by de-ADP-ribosylation [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Feb 1;338(1):128] Zhou H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):214–22

GENETICS

Desmin gene expression in cardiac myocytes is responsive to contractile activity and stretch. Watson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1228–35

Muscle-specific expression of a dominant negative desmin mutant in transgenic mice. Raats JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;71(3):221–36

Familial desmin-related myopathies and cardiomyopathies—from myopathology to molecular and clinical genetics. 36th European Neuromuscular Center (ENMC)-Sponsored International Workshop 20–22 October, 1995, Naarden, The Netherlands. Goebel HH, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1996 Oct;6(5):383–8 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nuclear antigens, as DNA, of DSB389 MAb and some other anti-desmin monoclonal antibodies. Kamei H. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Nov;20(11):769–75

METABOLISM

Familial desmin myopathies and cytoplasmic body myopathies. Baeta AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1996 Nov;92(5):499–510

Regulatory role of arginine-specific mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase in muscle cells. Graves DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1997;419:305–13

Expression of intermediate filament desmin and vimentin in the human fetal heart. Kim HD. **Anat Rec** 1996 Oct; 246(2):271–8

Immunocytochemical colocalization of desmin and vimentin in human fetal skeletal muscle cells. Yang Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Sep;246(1):64–70

Characterization of ADP-ribosylation sites on desmin and restoration of desmin intermediate filament assembly by de-ADP-ribosylation [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1997 Feb 1;338(1):128] Zhou H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Oct 15;334(2):214–22

Characterization of type III intermediate filament regulatory protein target epitopes: S-100 (beta and/or alpha) binds the N-terminal head domain; annexin II2-p11(2) binds the rod domain. Garbuglia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Oct 11;1313(3):268–76

Analysis of skeletal and cardiac muscle from desmin knock-out and normal mice by high resolution separation of myosin heavy-chain isoforms. Agbulut O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1996;88(3):131–5

Restrictive cardiomyopathy due to desmin accumulation in a family with evidence of autosomal dominant inheritance. Zachara E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1997 May;27(5):436–42

Differential processes of vascular smooth muscle cell differentiation within elastic and muscular arteries of rats and rabbits: an immunofluorescence study of desmin and vimentin distribution. Kacem K, et al. **Histochem J** 1996 Jan;28(1):53–61

Effect of electrical stimulation on postmortem titin, nebulin, desmin, and troponin-T degradation and ultrastructural changes in bovine longissimus muscle. Ho CY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jul;74(7):1563–75

Association of calponin with desmin intermediate filaments. Mabuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5;272(36):22662–6

The role of the cytoskeleton in left ventricular pressure overload hypertrophy and failure. Collins JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Jul;28(7):1435–43

Intermediate filament proteins in TPA-treated skeletal muscle cells in culture. Mermelstein C dos S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1996 Apr;17(2):199–206

Asymptomatic familial hyperCKemia associated with desmin accumulation in skeletal muscle. Prelle A, et al.

J Neurol Sci 1996 Sep 1;140(1-2):132-6
[The expression of desmin and cytokeratins No. 8 and 18 in the nonhematopoietic cells of the rat liver] Kiiasov AP, et al. Ontogenez 1997 May-Jun;28(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Desmin in muscle formation and maintenance: knockouts and consequences. Capetanaki Y, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1997 Feb;22(1):103-16 (125 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of an intravenous low-molecular-weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin) in patients with acute proximal deep venous thrombosis and silent pulmonary embolism. A pilot study. Venosi S, et al. J Int Med Res 1997 Mar-Apr; 25(2):98-107

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prosome cytodistribution relative to desmin and actin filaments in dividing C2.7 myoblasts and during myotube formation in vitro. De Conto F, et al. Exp Cell Res 1997 May 25;233(1):99-117

DESMOID see **FIBROMATOSIS, AGGRESSIVE**

DESMOLASES see **LYASES**

DESMOPRESSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nasal spray desmopressin treatment of bladder dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis. Fredrikson S. Acta Neurol Scand 1996 Jul;94(1):31-4
Desmopressin nasal spray for hemophilia A and type I von Willebrand disease [letter] Seremetis SV, et al. Ann Intern Med 1997 May 1;126(9):744-5
Prolongation of antidiuretic response to desmopressin acetate by iontophoretic transdermal delivery in rats. Nakakura M, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1997 May;20(5):537-40
Hemostatic and fibrinolytic response to desmopressin in uremic patients. Chen KS, et al. Blood Purif 1997; 15(2):84-91
Long-term treatment of nocturnal enuresis with desmopressin intranasal spray. Uygur MC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1997 Aug;36(8):455-9
Primary nocturnal enuresis and desmopressin treatment: do psychosocial factors affect outcome? Dittmann RW, et al. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jun;5(2):101-9
Effects of arginine vasopressin and 1-desamino-8-D arginine vasopressin on forearm vasculature of healthy subjects and patients with a V2 receptor defect. van Lieburg AF, et al. J Hypertens 1995 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1695-700
Oral desmopressin as a new treatment modality for primary nocturnal enuresis in adolescents and adults: a double-blind, randomized, multicenter study. Dutch Enuresis Study Group. Janknegt RA, et al. J Urol 1997 Feb;157(2):513-7
Oral desmopressin: a randomized double-blind placebo controlled study of effectiveness in children with primary nocturnal enuresis. Skoog SJ, et al. J Urol 1997 Sep;158(3 Pt 2):1035-40
Low-dose intranasal desmopressin (DDAVP) for uremic bleeding [letter] Ozen S, et al. Nephron 1997;75(1):119-20
Desmopressin tablet treatment: factors influencing gastrointestinal absorption. Rittig S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1997;183:51-2
Are repeated desmopressin treatment attempts successful? Wikström S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1997; 183:33-4; discussion 34-5
Effect of a 15-minute infusion of DDAVP on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of REVASC during a four-hour intravenous infusion in healthy male volunteers. Amin DM, et al. Thromb Haemost 1997 Jan; 77(1):127-32
Prospective multicenter study on subcutaneous concentrated desmopressin for home treatment of patients with von Willebrand disease and mild or moderate hemophilia A. Rodeghiero F, et al. Thromb Haemost 1996 Nov; 76(5):692-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyponatremia in patients with nocturnal enuresis treated with DDAVP. Robson WL, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1996 Nov; 155(11):959-62 (32 ref.)
Hyponatraemia and cerebral convulsion due to DDAVP administration in patients with enuresis nocturna or urine concentration testing [letter] Schwab M, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1997 Aug;156(8):668
Desmopressin side effects [letter] von Gontard A, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Feb;35(2):129-30
Central nervous system ischemia after varicella infection and desmopressin therapy for enuresis. Wieting JM, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1997 May;97(5):293-5
Iatrogenic [corrected] extrapontine myelinolysis in central diabetes insipidus: are cyclosporine and 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin harmful in association? [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jul;82(7):2282] Maghnie M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jun;82(6):1749-51 (18 ref.)
Intranasal desmopressin-associated hyponatremia: a case report and literature review. Bernstein SA, et al. J Fam Pract 1997 Feb;44(2):203-8 (21 ref.)
Water intoxication in a patient with the Prader-Willi syndrome treated with desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis. Robson WL, et al. J Urol 1997 Feb;157(2):646-7
Hyponatraemia and cerebral convulsion after a single dose of intranasal DDAVP [letter] Neuhaus TJ, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1997 Aug;11(4):527
Water intoxication in patients treated with desmopressin [comment] Robson WL. Pharmacotherapy 1996 Sep-Oct; 16(5):969-70. Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1996 Jan-Feb;16(1):66-74.
Hyponatraemic convulsions and coma in a patient with enuresis treated with desmopressin [letter] Mehta U. S Afr Med J 1997 Jan;87(1):79
[Acute water intoxication caused by intranasal desmopression--Minirin (see comments)] Jensen SS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Jan 13;159(3):306-7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 May 5;159(19):2889. (Dan)
[Acute water intoxication caused by intranasal desmopressin--Minirine (letter; comment)] Wagner A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1997 May 5;159(19):2889. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1997 Jan 13;159(3):306-7. (Dan)
[Water intoxication following desmopressin overdose] Segal-Kuperschmit D, et al. Harefuah 1997 Apr 1; 132(7):465-7, 527, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

DDAVP infusion in haemophilia A carriers: different behaviour of plasma factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. Casonato A, et al. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1996 Jul; 7(5):549-53
Effect of desmopressin on ACTH and cortisol secretion in states of ACTH excess. Colombo P, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Jun;46(6):661-8
The desmopressin test and Cushing's syndrome: current state of play. Newell-Price J. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1997 Aug; 47(2):173-4
A combined test using desmopressin and corticotropin-releasing hormone in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Newell-Price J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Jan;82(1):176-81
Response to DDAVP stimulation in thirteen patients with Buerger's disease. Siguret V, et al. Thromb Res 1997 Apr 1;86(1):85-7
[Pitressin test and DDAVP test] Ohta M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:303-6 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Differential binding of desmopressin and vasopressin to neurophysin-II. Wang J, et al. J Biol Chem 1996 Dec 6; 271(49):31354-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, long-term efficacy and safety of oral 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in adult patients with central diabetes insipidus. Lam KS, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1996 Sep;42(3):379-85
Bioavailability of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin with an enzyme inhibitor (aprotinin) from the small intestine in healthy volunteers. Fjellestad-Paulsen A, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1996;50(6):491-5
Enhancing effects of monohexanoin and two other medium-chain glyceride vehicles on intestinal absorption of desmopressin (dDAVP). Lundin PD, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1997 Aug;282(2):585-90
Improved oral delivery of desmopressin via a novel vehicle: mucoadhesive submicron emulsion. Ilan E, et al. Pharm Res 1996 Jul;13(7):1083-7
Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of desmopressin in elderly men. Hougaard C, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1997;183:53-4
Desmopressin tablet treatment: factors influencing gastrointestinal absorption. Rittig S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1997;183:51-2

PHARMACOLOGY

1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) as an agonist on V1b vasopressin receptor. Saito M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 1;53(11):1711-7
Platelet plasma membrane in subjects with primary nocturnal enuresis: effect of desmopressin. Giorgi PL, et al. Biol Cell 1996;86(2-3):135-7
Effect of pulse on iontophoretic delivery of desmopressin acetate in rats. Nakakura M, et al. Biol Pharm Bull 1996 May;19(5):738-40
Quantitative analysis of von Willebrand factor propeptide release in vivo: effect of experimental endotoxemia and administration of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in humans. Borchiellini A, et al. Blood 1996 Oct 15; 88(8):2951-8
Delayed effect of desmopressin on circulating neutrophils and monocytes [letter; comment] Harrison P, et al. Br J Haematol 1996 Dec;95(3):570-1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1996 May;93(2):432-6.
Delayed effect of desmopressin on circulating neutrophils and monocytes [letter] Jilma B, et al. Br J Haematol 1996 Dec;95(3):571
Central vasopressin blockade enhances its peripheral release in response to peripheral osmotic stimulation in conscious rats. Liu HW, et al. Brain Res 1996 May 6;719(1-2):14-22
Abnormal desmopressin-induced forearm vasodilatation in patients with heart failure: dependence on nitric oxide synthase activity. Rector TS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1996 Dec;60(6):667-74
Lack of effect of desmopressin on ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa. Foppiani L, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1996 Oct;26(10):879-83
Role of nitric oxide in desmopressin-induced vasodilation of microperfused rabbit afferent arterioles. Kiyomoto K, et al. Hypertens Res 1997 Mar;20(1):29-34
Evidence in hyponatremia related to inappropriate secretion of ADH that V1 receptor stimulation contributes to the increase in renal uric acid clearance. Decaux G, et al. J Am Soc Nephrol 1996 May;7(5):805-10
Effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone injection and desmopressin coadministration on galanin and adrenocorticotropin plasma levels in normal women. Ceresini G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1997 Feb; 82(2):607-10
Role of renal aquaporins in escape from vasopressin-induced antidiuresis in rat. Ecelbarger CA, et al. J Clin Invest 1997 Apr 15;99(8):1852-63
In human patients, vascular water retention during DDAVP-related hyponatremia occurs mainly in the plasma volume and not in the erythrocyte. Namias B, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1996 Dec;128(6):612-7
Vasodilator responses to desmopressin and its diluent, chlorobutanol, in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Lian TS, et al. J Med 1996;27(1-2):73-87
V2 receptor antagonism of DDAVP-induced release of hemostasis factors in conscious dogs. Bernat A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1997 Aug;282(2):597-602
Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human saphenous veins in response to vasopressin and desmopressin. Aldasoro M, et al. J Vasc Surg 1997 Apr;25(4):696-703
Population profile of brain asymmetry in rats after intra-amniotic administration of vasopressin. Klement'ev BI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1997 May-Jun;27(3):283-7
Modulation of pain perception in man by a vasopressin analogue. Pohl J, et al. Peptides 1996;17(4):641-7
Desmopressin, hemostasis, and vascular surgery. Clagett GP. Semin Vasc Surg 1996 Dec;9(4):340-6 (30 ref.)
Desmopressin (DDAVP) enhances platelet adhesion to the extracellular matrix of cultured human endothelial cells through increased expression of tissue factor. Gálvez A, et al. Thromb Haemost 1997 May;77(5):975-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of oligohydramnios with maternal 1-deamino-[8-D-arginine] vasopressin-induced plasma hypoosmolality. Ross MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 May;174(5):1608-13
The effects of desmopressin and 6% hydroxyethyl starch on factor VIII:C [see comments] Conroy JM, et al. Anesth Analg 1996 Oct;83(4):804-7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1997 Jun;84(6):1391.
DDAVP, thromboelastography, and uremia [letter] Pivalizza EG. Anesth Analg 1996 Nov;83(5):1132
Evaluation of a new point-of-care test that measures PAF-mediated acceleration of coagulation in cardiac surgical patients. Despotis GJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1996 Dec;85(6):1311-23
A study of desmopressin and blood loss during spinal fusion for neuromuscular scoliosis: a randomized, controlled, double-blinded study. Theroux MC, et al. Anesthesiology 1997 Aug;87(2):260-7
The role of DDAVP (desmopressin) in orthognathic surgery. Guyuron B, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1996 Nov;37(5):516-9
Reduction in requirements for allogeneic blood products: pharmacologic methods. Janssens M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1996 Dec;62(6):1944-50 (61 ref.)
Desmopressin in the management of nocturia in patients with multiple sclerosis. A double-blind, crossover trial. Valiquette G, et al. Arch Neurol 1996 Dec;53(12):1270-5
The treatment of haemophilia, including prophylaxis, constant infusion and DDAVP. Berntorp E. Baillieres Clin Haematol 1996 Jun;9(2):259-71 (54 ref.)
Desmopressin and imipramine in the management of nocturnal enuresis: a multicentre study. Vertucci P, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1997 Jan-Feb;51(1):27-31
Desmopressin for nocturnal enuresis: urinary osmolality and response. Folwell AJ, et al. Br J Urol 1997 Sep;80(3):480-4
Desmopressin for enuresis in psychiatric patients [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1996 Jun;41(5):317-8
Nocturnal enuresis and the use of desmopressin: is it helpful? Bath R, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1996 Mar;22(2):73-84
Manifestation of subclinical diabetes insipidus due to pituitary tumor during pregnancy. Hashimoto M, et al. Endocr J 1996 Oct;43(5):577-83
Primary nocturnal enuresis and desmopressin treatment: do psychosocial factors affect outcome? Dittmann RW, et al. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996 Jun;5(2):101-9
Review of clinical experience of desmopressin in patients with congenital and acquired bleeding disorders. Cattaneo M. Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl 1997 Mar;14:10-4; discussion 14-8 (25 ref.)
Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of von

DESMOPRESSIN

Willebrand's disease [letter] Cattaneo M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 Mar;14:23

High-dose desmopressin in bleeding disorders [editorial] Douglas JT, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 Mar; 14:v-vi

Pharmacological prophylaxis of bleeding in surgical patients treated with aspirin. Flordal PA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 Mar;14:38-41 (29 ref.)

Desmopressin and bleeding during invasive surgery. Hunt BJ. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 Mar;14:42-7; discussion 47-9 (30 ref.)

Desmopressin--a haemostatic drug: state-of-the-art review. Lethagen S. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 Mar;14:1-9 (76 ref.)

The UK guidelines for the use of desmopressin in patients with von Willebrand's disease.Von ? Willebrand Working Party of the United Kingdom Haemophilia Centre Director's Organization. Lethagen S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1997 Mar;14:19-22

Resistance to vasopressin action on the kidney in patients with Cushing's disease. Knoepfelmacher M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;137(2):162-6

Nocturnal enuresis and daytime wetting: a multicentric trial with oxybutynin and desmopressin. Caione P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1997;31(4):459-63

Changes in factor VIII binding capacity of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII coagulant activity in two patients with type 2N von Willebrand disease after hemostatic treatment and during pregnancy. Nishino M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1996 Aug;64(2):127-34

Partial central diabetes insipidus complicating nonketotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma. Amundson CD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1996 Oct;96(10):603-4 (6 ref.)

Central diabetes insipidus in dogs: 20 cases (1986-1995). Harb MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Dec 1;209(11):1884-8

Cortisol and adrenocorticotropin response to desmopressin in women with Cushing's disease compared with depressive illness. Malerbi DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;81(6):2233-7

DDAVP therapy controls bleeding in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Stine KC, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):156-8

Effect of deamino-8-D-arginine desmopressin in uremic bleeding. Hong SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jun; 11(2):145-50

Diabetes insipidus associated with Langerhans cell histiocytosis: is it reversible? Broadbent V, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1997 Apr;28(4):289-93

Diabetes insipidus in pregnancy: a treatable cause of oligohydramnios. Hanson RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 May;89(5 Pt 2):816-7

Cure of nocturnal enuresis: why isn't desmopressin very effective? Koff SA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Oct;10(5):667-70 (21 ref.)

Amitriptyline versus vasopressin in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Jun;10(3):396-7. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Aug;9(4):438-40.

Bleeding times and DDAVP [letter] Crosby E. **Reg Anesth** 1996 Sep-Oct;21(5):496-8

Combination therapy for nocturnal enuresis with desmopressin and an alarm device. Bradbury M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:61-3

Spot urine osmolality, age and bladder capacity as predictors of response to desmopressin in nocturnal enuresis. Eller DA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:41-5

Genetic factors as predictors for desmopressin treatment success. Hogg RJ. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997; 183:37-9 (12 ref.)

Long-term home studies of water balance in patients with nocturnal enuresis. Rittig S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997;183:25-6; discussion 26-7

Nocturnal enuresis in Hong Kong: different Chinese phenotypes. Yeung CK. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1997; 183:17-21

Desmopressin: twenty years after [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Aug;78(2):958

Recombinant von Willebrand factor. Schwarz HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1997 Jul;78(1):571-6 (29 ref.)

[Drug therapy of enuresis] von Gontard A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1996 Mar;24(1):18-33 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

DESMOSINE

METABOLISM

Distribution of elastin in hamsters and the turnover rates of different elastin pools. Stone PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1997 May;215(1):94-101

URINE

Urinary desmosine excretion in smokers with and without rapid decline of lung function: the Normative Aging Study. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Nov; 154(5):1290-5

DESMOSOMES

CHEMISTRY

Abnormal desmoglein expression by squamous cell carcinoma cells. Harada H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Nov; 76(6):417-20

Differential expression of desmosomal glycoproteins in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: an immunohistochemical aid to diagnosis [published erratum appears in Acta Derm Venereol 1996 Nov;76(6):504] Krunic AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Sep;76(5):394-8

Patterns of desmocollin synthesis in human epithelia: immunolocalization of desmocollins 1 and 3 in special epithelia and in cultured cells. Nuber UA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1996 Sep;71(1):1-13

Corneodesmosin, a corneodesmosome-specific basic protein, is expressed in the cornified epithelia of the pig, guinea pig, rat, and mouse. Montézin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 25;231(1):132-40

The localization of bullous pemphigoid antigen 180 (BP180) in hemidesmosomes is mediated by its cytoplasmic domain and seems to be regulated by the beta4 integrin subunit. Borradori L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Mar 24;136(6):1333-47

Plakophilins 2a and 2b: constitutive proteins of dual location in the karyoplasm and the desmosomal plaque. Mertens C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1009-25

Characterization of pinin, a novel protein associated with the desmosome-intermediate filament complex. Ouyang P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Nov;135(4):1027-42

Protein kinase C activation upregulates intercellular adhesion of alpha-catenin-negative human colon cancer cell variants via induction of desmosomes. van Hengel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1103-16

Plakoglobin domains that define its association with the desmosomal cadherins and the classical cadherins: identification of unique and shared domains. Wahl JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 May;109 (Pt 5):1143-54

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic desmosome formation by H-7 and EGF treatment in cultured fetal rat keratinocytes. Shabana AH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1996 Oct;28(5):537-45

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinase C activation upregulates intercellular adhesion of alpha-catenin-negative human colon cancer cell variants via induction of desmosomes. van Hengel J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 2;137(5):1103-16

GENETICS

Frontiers in keratodermas: pushing the envelope. Christiano AM. **Trends Genet** 1997 Jun;13(6):227-33 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of autoantibodies is not restricted to desmosomes in pemphigus vulgaris: comparison of 14 cases of pemphigus vulgaris and 10 cases of pemphigus foliaceus studied by western immunoblot and immunoelectron microscopy. Bédane C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jun; 288(7):343-52

IgA antikeratinocyte surface autoantibodies from two types of intercellular IgA vesiculopustular dermatosis recognize distinct isoforms of desmocollin. Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Jul;288(8):447-52

The desmosome and hemidesmosome in cutaneous autoimmunity. Lin MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 Jan; 107 Suppl 1:9-15 (55 ref.)

A complementarity-determining region peptide of an anti-desmosome autoantibody may interact with the desmosomal plaque through molecular mimicry with a cytoplasmic desmoglein 1 sequence. Gilbert D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1997 May;27(5):1055-60

Identification of a new antibody population directed against a desmosomal plaque antigen in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus. Joly P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Apr;108(4):469-75

METABOLISM

Extranodal connective tissue invasion and the expression of desmosomal glycoprotein 1 in squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Natsugoe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997; 75(6):892-7

Desmosomes: differentiation, development, dynamics and disease. Garrod D, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1996 Oct; 8(5):670-8 (73 ref.)

The fourth armadillo repeat of plakoglobin (gamma-catenin) is required for its high affinity binding to the cytoplasmic domains of E-cadherin and desmosomal cadherin Dsg2, and the tumor suppressor APC protein. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Nov;118(5):1077-82

Direct Ca2+-dependent heterophilic interaction between desmosomal cadherins, desmoglein and desmocollin, contributes to cell-cell adhesion. Chitaev NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jul 14;138(1):193-201

Laminin-5 and hemidesmosomes: role of the alpha 3 chain subunit in hemidesmosome stability and assembly. Baker SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Oct;109 (Pt 10):2509-20

A minimal region on the integrin beta4 subunit that is critical to its localization in hemidesmosomes regulates the distribution of HD1/plectin in COS-7 cells. Niessen CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Aug;110 (Pt 15):1705-16

Cadherin binding sites of plakoglobin: localization, specificity and role in targeting to adhering junctions. Troyanovsky RB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Dec;109 (Pt 13):3069-78

Desmoplakin expression and organization at human umbilical vein endothelial cell-to-cell junctions. Valiron O, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Aug;109 (Pt 8):2141-9

Expression of the "skin-type" desmosomal cadherin DSC1 is closely linked to the keratinization of epithelial tissues during mouse development. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Oct;107(4):531-8

Specificity of desmosomal plaque protein interactions with intermediate filaments: keeping adhesive junctions segregated. Green KJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1997; 52:123-39 (84 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Deficiency of the integrin beta 4 subunit in junctional epidermolysis bullosa with pyloric atresia: consequences for hemidesmosome formation and adhesion properties [published erratum appears in J Cell Sci 1996 Aug;109(Pt 8):preceding table of contents] Niessen CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1996 Jul;109 (Pt 7):1695-706

Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X) with morphologic expression of desmosomes and microvillous structures. Furukawa M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1997 Jun; 24(6):379-89

PHYSIOLOGY

E-cadherin transforms embryonic corneal fibroblasts to stratified epithelium with desmosomes. Vanderburg CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1996;157(2):87-104

Hemidesmosome ontogeny in digit skin of the human fetus. McMillan JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Feb; 288(2):91-7

Embryonic heart and skin defects in mice lacking plakoglobin. Bierkamp C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1996 Dec 15; 180(2):780-5

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the assembly of adherens junctions in keratinocytes: involvement of protein kinase C. Gniadecki R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun; 138(6):2241-8

Morphogenetic effects of soluble laminin-5 on cultured epithelial cells and tissue explants. Baker SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1996 Nov 1;228(2):262-70

Cross-talk between adherens junctions and desmosomes depends on plakoglobin. Lewis JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Feb 24;136(4):919-34

Targeted mutation of plakoglobin in mice reveals essential functions of desmosomes in the embryonic heart. Ruiz P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;135(1):215-25

The zinc-finger protein slug causes desmosome dissociation, an initial and necessary step for growth factor-induced epithelial-mesenchymal transition. Savagner P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1997 Jun 16;137(6):1403-19

The role of laminin-5 and its receptors in mammary epithelial cell branching morphogenesis. Stahl S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):55-63

Protein phosphatases maintain the organization and structural interactions of hepatic keratin intermediate filaments. Toivola DM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Jan;110 (Pt 1):23-33

Analysis of desmosomal cadherin-adhesive function and stoichiometry of desmosomal cadherin-plakoglobin complexes. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1996 Sep;107(3):293-300 (65 ref.)

Epithelial development and differentiation: the role of desmosomes. The Watson Smith Lecture 1996. Garrod DR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1996 Jul-Aug;30(4):366-73 (40 ref.)

Distinct desmocollin isoforms occur in the same desmosomes and show reciprocally graded distributions in bovine nasal epidermis. North AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Jul 23;93(15):7701-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmosomal dissolution in Grover's disease, Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Dec;22(6):488-501

Detachment of desmosomes in a microcystic meningioma. Matsui S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995;12(2):85-9

[A time-course observation of influence of pemphigus autoantibody upon desomosome] Nie Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1996 Sep;76(9):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DESMOSTEROL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytotoxic oxygenated desmosterols of the red alga Galaxaura marginata. Sheu JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jan;59(1):23-6

METABOLISM

Biochemical markers for puberty in the monkey testis: desmosterol and docosahexaenoic acid. Connor WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1911-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic oxygenated desmosterols of the red alga Galaxaura marginata. Sheu JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1996 Jan;59(1):23-6

DESOGESTREL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The pharmacodynamic effects of an oral contraceptive containing 3 mg micronized 17 beta-estradiol and 0.150 mg desogestrel for 21 days, followed by 0.030 mg desogestrel only for 7 days. Csemiczky G, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Dec;54(6):333–8

Increased number of induced abortions in Norway after media coverage of adverse vascular events from the use of third-generation oral contraceptives. Skjeldestad FE. **Contraception** 1997 Jan;55(1):11–4

Ovarian activity and vaginal bleeding patterns with a desogestrel-only preparation at three different doses. Rice C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Apr;11(4):737–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multicenter study of endocrine function and plasma lipids and lipoproteins in women using oral contraceptives containing desogestrel progestin. UK Desogen Study Group. Crook D. **Contraception** 1997 Apr;55(4):219–24

Pharmacokinetics of the new progestogens and influence of gestodene and desogestrel on ethinylestradiol metabolism. Stanczyk FZ. **Contraception** 1997 May;55(5):273–82 (38 ref.)

Comments on desogestrel and gestoden (3rd generation progestogens) and the incidence of thromboembolism. Lauritzen C. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 May;28(5):245–7 (11 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism. Speroff L. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jul;54(1):45–50 (22 ref.)

[Pulmonary embolism with paradoxical coronary and peripheral arterial embolization. Increased risk of thrombosis caused by contraception with desogestrel and ethinylestradiol?] Brockmeier J, et al. **Med Klin** 1997 Jan 15;92(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

[The Marvelon issue and confidence towards oral contraceptives (letter; comment)] Rygh LH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Feb 10;117(4):558–9. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Jan 10;116(1):16. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1996 Nov 30;116(29):3486–8. **(Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-11-methylene-18, 19-dinor-17 alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one (3-oxo desogestrel). Gao H, et al. **Steroids** 1997 May;62(5):398–402

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 13-ethyl-17-hydroxy-11-methylene-18, 19-dinor-17 alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one (3-oxo desogestrel). Gao H, et al. **Steroids** 1997 May;62(5):398–402

Preparation of 3-ketodesogestrel metabolites by microbial transformation and chemical synthesis. Groh H, et al. **Steroids** 1997 May;62(5):437–43

Microbial hydroxylation of 13-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-18,19-dinor-17 alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one. Hu SH, et al. **Steroids** 1996 Jul;61(7):407–10

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of desogestrel, gestodene, and other factors on spotting and bleeding. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Contraception** 1996 Feb;53(2):85–90

Ethinylestradiol 20 versus 30 micrograms combined with 150 micrograms desogestrel: a large comparative study of the effects of two low-dose oral contraceptives on the hemostatic system. Winkler UH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(4):265–71

The effect of a desogestrel-containing oral contraceptive on glucose tolerance and leptin concentrations in hyperandrogenic women. Nader S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Sep;82(9):3074–7

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog plus an oral contraceptive containing desogestrel in women with severe hirsutism: effects on hair, bone, and hormone profile after 1-year use. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Apr; 46(4):437–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on acne of two oral contraceptives containing desogestrel and cyproterone acetate. Charoenvisal C, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1996 Jul-Aug;41(4):423–9

A randomized, double-blind, multicentre study comparing the clinical effects of two sequential estradiol-progestin combinations containing either desogestrel or norethisterone acetate in climacteric women with estrogen deficiency symptoms. Saure A, et al. **Maturitas** 1996 May; 24(1–2):111–8

[Desogestrel contraceptives: the perfect pill for lipids?] Laurendeau L. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Jan;42:62–71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DESONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of desonide ointment, 0.05%, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of children with atopic dermatitis. Lucky AW, et al. **Cutis** 1997 Mar;59(3):151–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from propyl gallate in desonide cream (Locapred). Hernández N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb;36(2):111

DESOXIMETASONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbilliform erythema-multiforme-like eruption from desoxymethasone. Stingeni L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Dec;35(6):363–4

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of desoximetasone in ointment using 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine. Vladimirov S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):947–50

DESOXYADRENALINE see **DEOXYEPINEPHRINE**

DESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Humoral factors and blood pressure in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats [letter; comment] Schiffrin EL. **Am J Hypertens** 1997 Jul;10(7 Pt 1):825–7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1996 Oct;9(10 Pt 1):991–8.

Endothelin-1-induced contraction in isolated aortae from normotensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats: effect of magnesium. Laurant P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec; 119(7):1367–74

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is a depressor of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in the rat. Supowit SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Apr;29(4):945–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of protein and peptide hydrolases in DOCA-salt hypertensive rat treated with chlorthalidone. Santos-Costa JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1996 Nov;29(11):1431–5

Role of chloride and sodium in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;41(4):113–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased renal expression of cytokines and growth factors induced by DOCA-NaCl treatment in Heymann nephritis. Tikkanen I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995 Dec; 10(12):2192–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neonatal treatment of rats with the neuroactive steroid tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone (THDOC) abolishes the behavioral and neuroendocrine consequences of adverse early life events. Patchev VK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 1;99(5):962–6

Synthesis and in vitro activity of 3 beta-substituted-3 alpha-hydroxypregnan-20-ones: allosteric modulators of the GABAA receptor. Hogenkamp DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1997 Jan 3;40(1):61–72

Neurosteroid prolongs GABAA channel deactivation by altering kinetics of desensitized states. Zhu WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1997 Jun 1;17(11):4022–31

Delta subunit inhibits neurosteroid modulation of GABAA receptors. Zhu WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1996 Nov 1; 16(21):6648–56

Partial agonism by 3alpha,21-dihydroxy-5beta-pregnan-20-one at the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor neurosteroid site. Xue BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Jun; 281(3):1095–101

Origin of deoxycorticosterone sulfate (DOC-SO4) in plasma of pregnant women: pregnenolone-3,21-disulfate is a placental precursor of DOC-SO4. Corsan GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;60(5–6):331–7

Treatment and long-term follow-up of 205 dogs with hypoadrenocorticism. Kintzer PP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1997 Mar-Apr;11(2):43–9

Influence of gender and brain region on neurosteroid modulation of GABA responses in rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(19):1679–91

Neurosteroid modulation of the benzodiazepine receptor in developing chick optic lobe. Pignataro L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Oct;29(4):405–10

Effect of the neuroactive steroid alpha-THDOC on staircase test behavior in mice. Pick CG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Nov;128(1):61–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of central alpha-adrenergic agonists on hormone-induced 3% NaCl and water intake. de Paula PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Aug 23;214(2–3):155–8

BLOOD

Effects of a carfentanil-xylazine combination on cardiopulmonary function and plasma catecholamine concentrations in female bongo antelopes. Schumacher J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Feb;58(2):157–61

GENETICS

TGF-beta in kidney fibrosis: a target for gene therapy. Border WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1997 May;51(5):1388–96 (40 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased renal atrial natriuretic peptide synthesis in rats with deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt treatment. Lee YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 2):F779–89

Resistance to mineralocorticoids in Wistar-Furth rats. Ullian ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1454–61

Neurosteroids and the naloxone-precipitated withdrawal syndrome in morphine-dependent mice. Budziszewska B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1996 May;6(2):135–40

Pressure natriuresis in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Sabra rats. Gross V, et al. **Hypertension** 1997 Jun;29(6):1252–9

Central vasopressin is required for the complete development of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Liang J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1997 Jan 12;62(1–2):33–9

Action potential and plateau ionic currents in moderately and severely DOCA-salt hypertrophied rat hearts. Momtaz A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1996 Dec;28(12):2511–22

Intracerebral administration of mineralocorticoid receptor antisense oligonucleotides attenuate adrenal steroid-induced salt appetite in rats. Sakai RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Dec;64(6):425–9

Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate and diazepam on neuropeptidergic neurons in rat striatum. Lucas LR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 3;8(4):811–6

Chlorthalidone-modulated vascular responses to vasodilator stimuli in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Bissoli NS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1996 Jan;33(1):47–54

Deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-induced sodium appetite in group-housed mice. Rodd ZA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1996 Nov;60(5):1387–9

Effects of DOCA pretreatment on neuronal sensitivity and cell responsiveness to angiotensin II, in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat. Liénard F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Oct 8;66(1–2):59–63

Angiotensin II receptor subtype antagonists can both stimulate and inhibit salt appetite in rats. Liénard F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 Oct 8;66(1–2):87–94

Alterations of renal V1 and V2 receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats using computerized quantification for macro-autoradiogram. Mimura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Jan;95(1):43–56

[The action of noradrenaline, vasopressin and deoxycorticosterone acetate on the activity of the Na+,K+ pump in the veins and arteries of different vascular regions] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1996 Aug-Sep;82(8–9):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Bilateral deoxycorticosterone-secreting adrenocortical adenoma. Nitta T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1996 Nov;3(6):494–6

TOXICITY

Models of experimental hypertension in mice. Johns C, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Dec;28(6):1064–9 (38 ref.)

Vascular gap junctional communication is increased in mineralocorticoid-salt hypertension [see comments] Watts SW, et al. **Hypertension** 1996 Nov;28(5):888–93. Comment in: Hypertension 1997 Aug;30(2 Pt 1):306.

Effect of deoxycorticosterone acetate on blood pressure in relation to accumulation of low-density lipoprotein and fibrinogen by aorta and other tissues of normotensive Wistar rats. Medina RA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1997 May; 15(5):531–6

11-DESOXYCORTISONE see **CORTODOXONE**

DESOXYCORTONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DESOXYMETHASONE see **DESOXIMETASONE**

DESOXYNOREPHEDRIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

DESOXYPHENOBARBITAL see **PRIMIDONE**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

DESQUAMATING AGENTS see **KERATOLYTIC AGENTS**

DESTOMBES-ROSAI-DORFMAN SYNDROME see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS**

DESULFOVIBRIO

CHEMISTRY

The dcr gene family of Desulfovibrio: implications from the sequence of dcrH and phylogenetic comparison with other mcp genes. Deckers HM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1996 Jul;70(1):21–9

The cytochrome c3 superfamily: amino acid sequence of a dimeric octahaem cytochrome c3 (M(r) 26,000) isolated

from Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Dec 15;320 (Pt 3):933–8

[3Fe–4S] <–> [4Fe–4S] cluster interconversion in Desulfovibrio africanus ferredoxin III: properties of an Asp14 –> Cys mutant. Busch JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Apr 1;323 (Pt 1):95–102

Electron–dense granules in Desulfovibrio gigas do not consist of inorganic triphosphate but of a glucose pentakis(diphosphate). Hensgens CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):327–31

CLASSIFICATION

Population structure of microbial communities associated with two deep, anaerobic, alkaline aquifers. Fry NK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Apr;63(4):1498–504

Desulfovibrio profundus sp. nov., a novel barophilic sulfate–reducing bacterium from deep sediment layers in the Japan Sea. Bale SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):515–21

Desulfonatronovibrio hydrogenovorans gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, sulfate–reducing bacterium. Zhilina TN, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Jan;47(1):144–9

Probable new species of Desulfovibrio isolated from a pyogenic liver abscess. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1996 Jul;34(7):1760–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Spin–spin interactions between the Ni site and the [4Fe–4S] centers as a probe of light–induced structural changes in active Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase. Dole F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):16399–406

Nature and electronic structure of the Ni–X dinuclear center of Desulfovibrio gigas hydrogenase. Implications for the enzymatic mechanism. Dole F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jun 24;36(25):7847–54

Isolation and analysis of the gene encoding the pyruvate–ferredoxin oxidoreductase of Desulfovibrio africanus, production of the recombinant enzyme in Escherichia coli, and effect of carboxy–terminal deletions on its stability. Pieulle L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep; 179(18):5684–92

Redox properties of cytochrome c nitrite reductase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 27774. Costa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 20;271(38):23191–6

Studies on the redox centers of the terminal oxidase from Desulfovibrio gigas and evidence for its interaction with rubredoxin. Gomes CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Sep 5; 272(36):22502–8

A structure–based catalytic mechanism for the xanthine oxidase family of molybdenum enzymes. Huber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Aug 20;93(17):8846–51

Cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio gigas: crystal structure at 1.8 A resolution and evidence for a specific calcium–binding site. Matias PM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jul;5(7):1342–54

Crystal structure of a dimeric octaheme cytochrome c3 (M(r) 26,000) from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Czjzek M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Apr 15;4(4):395–404

GENETICS

Transposon mutagenesis in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans: development of a random mutagenesis tool from Tn7. Wall JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Oct;62(10):3762–7

Overproduction of the rbo gene product from Desulfovibrio species suppresses all deleterious effects of lack of superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Pianzzola MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1996 Dec;178(23):6736–42

A single mutation in the heme 4 environment of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway cytochrome c3 (Mr 26,000) greatly affects the molecule reactivity. Aubert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 13;272(24):15128–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identity and interactions of rumen microbes associated with dietary sulfate–induced polioencephalomalacia in cattle. Cummings BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1384–9

Bacteremia caused by a recently described novel Desulfovibrio species. McDougall R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Jul;35(7):1805–8

Coinfection with intracellular Desulfovibrio species and coccidia in ferrets with proliferative bowel disease. Li X, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;46(5):569–71

METABOLISM

Characterization of partial anaerobic metabolic pathway for 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene degradation by a sulfate–reducing bacterial consortium. Boopathy R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Dec;42(12):1203–8

Desulfovibrio profundus sp. nov., a novel barophilic sulfate–reducing bacterium from deep sediment layers in the Japan Sea. Bale SJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1997 Apr;47(2):515–21

Pathways for utilization of carbon reserves in Desulfovibrio gigas under fermentative and respiratory conditions. Fareleira P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jun;179(12):3972–80

NMR characterization and solution structure determination of the oxidized cytochrome c7 from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Banci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Dec 10;93(25):14396–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological characteristics and growth behavior of single and double hydrogenase mutants of Desulfovibrio fructosovorans. Malki S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jan; 167(1):38–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–dense granules in Desulfovibrio gigas do not consist of inorganic triphosphate but of a glucose pentakis(diphosphate). Hensgens CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Dec 1;242(2):327–31

DESULFOVIBRIO VULGARIS

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of the electrostatic effect of the 5'–phosphate of the flavin mononucleotide cofactor on the oxidation—reduction potentials of the flavodoxin from desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Zhou Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Sep 24;35(38):12443–54

Use of paramagnetic NMR probes for structural analysis in cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Salgueiro CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Mar 15;244(3):721–34

NMR studies of cooperativity in the tetrahaem cytochrome c3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Turner DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Nov 1;241(3):723–31

New conformational properties induced by the replacement of Tyr–64 in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough ferricytochrome c553 using isotopic exchanges monitored by mass spectrometry. Guy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):53–7

Comparison of low oxidoreduction potential cytochrome c553 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris with the class I cytochrome c family. Blackledge MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1996 Feb;24(2):178–94

ENZYMOLOGY

RNase E can inhibit the decay of some degradation intermediates: degradation of Desulfovibrio vulgaris cytochrome c3 mRNA in E coli. Cruz AA, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(4):227–35

Catalytic properties of adenylylsulfate reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Yagi T, et al. **Biochimie** 1996;78(10):838–46

GENETICS

Deletion of two downstream genes alters expression of the hmc operon of Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. vulgaris Hildenborough. Keon RG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1997 Jun; 167(6):376–83

Cloning and expression of the rubredoxin gene from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Miyazaki F)—comparison of the primary structure of desulfoferrodoxin. Kitamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1–2):239–47

Degradation products of the cytochrome c3 mRNA are similar in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough and Escherichia coli. Cruz AA, et al. **Gene** 1996 Oct 24; 177(1–2):223–8

A rubrerythrin operon and nigerythrin gene in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Lumppio HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Jul;179(14):4607–15

Targeted gene–replacement mutagenesis of dcrA, encoding an oxygen sensor of the sulfate–reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Fu R, et al. **Microbiology** 1997 Jun;143 (Pt 6):1815–26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oxygen–dependent growth of the obligate anaerobe Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Johnson MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1997 Sep;179(17):5598–601

METABOLISM

The cumulative electrostatic effect of aromatic stacking interactions and the negative electrostatic environment of the flavin mononucleotide binding site is a major determinant of the reduction potential for the flavodoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris [Hildenborough]. Zhou Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Dec 17;35(50):15980–8

One–electron photo–oxidation of reduced Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin on laser excitation at 355 nm. El Hanine–Lmoumene C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Apr 25;1339(1):97–100

DESULFOVIRIDINS see SULFITE REDUCTASES

DETERGENTS

Crystal structures of the alkaline proteases savinase and esperase from Bacillus lentus. Betzel C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;379:49–61

Laundry performance of subtilisin proteases. Wolff AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;379:113–20

Membrane proteins and impure detergents: procedures to purify membrane proteins to a degree suitable for tryptophan fluorescence spectroscopy. Dijkstra DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):142–7

16–BAC/SDS–PAGE: a two–dimensional gel electrophoresis system suitable for the separation of integral membrane proteins. Hartinger J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Aug 15;240(1):126–33

Differential effect of Nonidet P40 on DNA binding of transcription factors. Nakshatri H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;249(1):103–4

Protein–detergent interactions in single crystals of membrane proteins studied by neutron crystallography. Timmins PA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1996;64:267–72

High–efficiency stable DNA transfection using cationic detergent and glycerol. Li S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Feb 24;231(3):531–4

Preservation of the native structure and function of Ca2+–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: solubilization and reconstitution by new short–chain phospholipid detergent 1,2–diheptanoyl–sn–phosphatidylcholine. Shivanna BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):533–42

DNAzol: a reagent for the rapid isolation of genomic DNA. Chomczynski P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1997 Mar;22(3):550–3

Soaps, shampoos, and detergents: a scientific soap opera. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–132

The effect of detergents on skin pH and its consequences. Korting HC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–7 (29 ref.)

Entering the 21st century: future perspectives. Wolf R. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):129–32

Interaction of detergents with bovine lens alpha–crystallin: evidence for an oligomeric structure based on amphiphilic interactions. Aerts T, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1997; 25(5–6):445–54

Liposome solubilization and membrane protein reconstitution using Chaps and Chapso. Cladera J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Feb 1;243(3):798–804

A simple technique for improving chromosome spreads from clumped metaphases. Rao NM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1996 Jul;34(7):710–1

The effects of detergents on t–butyl hydroperoxide–induced chemiluminescence. Gümüşlü S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1996;26(3):203–6

The effect of preservation method on the neutral detergent soluble fraction of forages. Doane PH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):1140–8

Dual roles of DMPC and CHAPS in the refolding of bacterial opsins in vitro. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1996 Jun;119(6):1143–9

Correlation of acid detergent lignin and Klason lignin with digestibility of forage dry matter and neutral detergent fiber. Jung HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1997 Aug;80(8):1622–8

Effects of sodium chloride, Triton X–100, and alkaline pH on the measurable contents and sedimentability of the nerve growth factor (NGF) antigen in adult rat hippocampal tissue extracts. Hoener MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):508–14

Removal of detergent from protein fractions. Ohlendieck K. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;59:305–12

PCR sequencing with the aid of detergents. Petry H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;65:105–9

Clinical studies with solvent detergent–treated products. Pehta JC. **Transfus Med Rev** 1996 Oct;10(4):303–11 (39 ref.)

Methanol–precipitated, detergent–treated Newcastle disease virus as an agar–gel precipitation test antigen. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1997 Feb;29(1):25–8

[Effects of some detergents in measuring inorganic phosphorus: a comparative characterization of 2 methods] Magerovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1996 May–Jun; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cell wall polyphosphates on the sensitivity of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis to the damaging action of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide] Ivanov AIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1996 Sep–Oct;65(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effect of ethyl–6–O–decanoyl glucoside and chlorhexidine in contact lens disinfection. Lehtonen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1996 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):603–6

Soaps and detergents in the elderly. Graham–Brown R. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):85–7 (28 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Temperature dependency of skin susceptibility to water and detergents. Ohlenschlaeger J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1996 Jul;76(4):274–6

Keratoconjunctivitis after exposure to party foam [letter] Baradaran–Dilmaghani R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1997 Jun; 81(6):515

Patch tests: evaluation by instrumental methods. De Boer EM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):41–50 (68 ref.)

Pure cocamidopropylbetaine is not the allergen in patients with positive reactions to commercial cocamidopropylbetaine. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1996 Oct;35(4):252–3

Influence of temperature on irritation in the hand/forearm immersion test. Clarys P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 May;36(5):240–3

Airborne irritant contact dermatitis from benzalkonium chloride. Krogsrud NE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1997 Feb; 36(2):112

Pigmented and hyperkeratotic napkin dermatitis: a liquid detergent irritant dermatitis. Patrizi A, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):36–40 (15 ref.)

Bleeding after cardiovascular surgery caused by detergent

residues in laparotomy sponges. Geiss HK, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 Aug;18(8):579–81

Oral mucosal desquamation of pre- and post-menopausal women. A comparison of response to sodium lauryl sulphate in toothpastes. Herlofson BB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1996 Jun;23(6):567–71

Pediatric poisonings due to cleansing agents reported in 1994 to the Toxicological Information Service of Seville, Spain. Repetto MR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1996 Dec;38(6):435–7

[Occupational respiratory risks in workers exposed to enzymes in detergents] Laraqui C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1996 Oct;13(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Aquatic risk assessment of a polycarboxylate dispersant polymer used in laundry detergents. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1996 Sep;49(1):67–82 (36 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Improvement of PrPSc-detection in mouse spleen early at the preclinical stage of scrapie with collagenase-completed tissue homogenization and Sarkosyl-NaCl extraction of PrPSc. Grathwohl KU, et al. **Arch Virol** 1996; 141(10):1863–74

On the origin of sphingolipid/cholesterol-rich detergent-insoluble cell membranes: physiological concentrations of cholesterol and sphingolipid induce formation of a detergent-insoluble, liquid-ordered lipid phase in model membranes. Ahmed SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Sep 9;36(36):10944–53

The effect of toilet sanitizers and detergents on immunological occult blood tests. Imafuku Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1996 Sep 30;253(1–2):51–9

Brominated detergents as tools to study protein–detergent interactions. De Foresta B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1996 Oct 15;241(2):343–54

Chromatographic behaviour in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with micellar and submicellar mobile phases: effects of the organic modifier. Fischer J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 31;681(1):3–19

Triton X-114-aided purification of latent tyrosinase. Núñez-Delicado E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):105–12

Interaction of kunjin virus with octyl-D-glucoside extracted Vero cell plasma membrane. Sankaran D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1997 Jan;63(1–2):167–73

Quantitative 31P nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the phospholipids of erythrocyte membranes using detergent. Nouri-Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Lipids** 1996 Jul;31(7):765–70

The effect of detergents on proteins analyzed by electrospray ionization. Loo RR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1996;61:141–60

Comparison of detergent-solubilized membrane and soluble proteins from flow cytometrically sorted X- and Y-chromosome bearing porcine spermatozoa by high resolution 2-D electrophoresis. Hendriksen PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Nov;45(3):342–50

Stabilization of teniposide in aqueous mixtures of detergent–phospholipid. Son K, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1996 Nov–Dec;50(6):366–71

A mild purification method for polysaccharide binding membrane proteins: phase separation of digitonin extracts to isolate the hyaluronate synthase from Streptococcus sp. in active form. Prehm S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1996 Jun;7(4):343–6

Perturbation of conformational dynamics, enzymatic activity, and thermostability of beta-glycosidase from archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus by pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate detergent. D'Auria S, et al. **Proteins** 1997 Jan;27(1):71–9

Immunization with meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein produced in Bacillus subtilis and reconstituted in the presence of Zwittergent or Triton X-100. Idänpään-Heikkilä I, et al. **Vaccine** 1996 Jun;14(9):886–91

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of detergents on acne. Solomon BA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):95–9 (8 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of detergent and protease enzyme combinations for the detection of scrapie-associated fibrils from the central nervous system of sheep naturally affected with scrapie. Stack MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1997 Feb; 116(2):181–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete removal and exchange of sodium dodecyl sulfate bound to soluble and membrane proteins and restoration of their activities, using ceramic hydroxyapatite chromatography. Dong M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 May 1;247(2):333–41

Automated on-line ionic detergent removal from minute protein/peptide samples prior to liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometry. Vissers JP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15; 686(2):119–28

METABOLISM

Identification of final biodegradation product of nonylphenol ethoxylate (NPE) by river microbial consortia. Maki H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1996 Dec;57(6):881–7

Mineralization kinetics of chemicals in soils in relation to environmental conditions. Dörfler U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Saf** 1996 Aug;34(3):216–22

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of two toothpaste detergents on the frequency of recurrent aphthous ulcers. Herlofson BB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1996 Jun;54(3):150–3

Detergent-resistant membrane microdomains from Caco-2 cells do not contain caveolin. Mirre C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):C887–94

Use of detergent to prevent initial responses to endotoxin in horses. Longworth KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul; 57(7):1063–6

Cuticle cell defects in lamellar ichthyosis hair and anomalous hair shaft syndromes visualized after detergent extraction. Rice RH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1996 Dec;246(4):433–40

Detergent effects on the light-harvesting chlorophyll A/B-protein complex crystallization revealed by fluorescence depolarization. Furuichi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Apr 17;233(2):555–8

Effects of temperature and SDS on the structure of beta-glycosidase from the thermophilic archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. D'auria S, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):833–40

The effect of novel detergents on hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Houston MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):213S

Phospholamban-dependent effects of C12E8 on calcium transport and molecular dynamics in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 15; 35(41):13393–9

The effect of non-polar liquids and non-ionic detergents on the ultrastructure and assembly of rat tail tendon collagen fibrils in vitro. Hu XW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 15;1334(2–3):327–37

Contribution of hydrophobicity of nonionic detergents to membrane lipid fluidity and disopyramide uptake by rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Koga K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Jun;20(6):674–9

The interaction of quinone and detergent with reaction centers of purple bacteria. I. Slow quinone exchange between reaction center micelles and pure detergent micelles. Shinkarev VP, et al. **Biophys J** 1997 May; 72(5):2304–19

Dispase/detergent treated dermal matrix as a dermal substitute. Takami Y, et al. **Burns** 1996 May;22(3):182–90

Digitonin enhances the efficacy of carboplatin in liver tumour after intra-arterial administration. Lindnér PG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1997;40(5):444–8

Maintenance of ions, proteins and water in lens fiber cells before and after treatment with non-ionic detergents. Cameron IL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Feb;20(2):127–37

Thy-3, a developmentally regulated T-cell glycoprotein associated to Thy-1 in detergent-resistant membrane microdomains. Aurrand-Lions M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Mar 15;176(2):173–9

Multiple mechanisms contribute to myenteric plexus ablation induced by benzalkonium chloride in the guinea-pig ileum. Parr EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1997 Aug;289(2):253–64

Clinical experience with Octagam, a solvent detergent (SD) virus inactivated intravenous gammaglobulin. Brenner B. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1996 May–Jun;14 Suppl 15:S115–9

Effect of detergent combined with large tidal volume ventilation on alveolocapillary permeability. Taskar V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1996 Mar;16(2):103–14

Spectroscopic probes of the individual and combined effects of Triton X-100 and chloroform on serum albumins and serum-albumin.bilirubin complexes. Patra SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jun 15;246(3):658–64

Effects of various types of Triton X on the susceptibilities of methicillin-resistant staphylococci to oxacillin. Suzuki J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Aug 15;153(2):327–31

Immunomodulatory effect of some amphiphilic detergents on the human promyelocytic HL-60 cells. Kačáni L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1996;42(1–2):11–6

Effect of dietary neutral detergent fiber on ileal digestibility and portal flux of nitrogen and amino acids and on nitrogen utilization in growing pigs. Lenis NP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Nov;74(11):2687–99

Nonionic detergents induce dimerization among members of the Bcl-2 family. Hsu YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 23;272(21):13829–34

Conformational change of cytochrome P450 1A2 induced by phospholipids and detergents. Yun CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Aug 8;272(32):19725–30

The effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on the expression of cytokeratin mRNA in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Baert JH, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1996 Oct;25(9):497–501

Effect of cationic surfactant on transport of model drugs in emulsion systems. Yoon XA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1997 May;49(5):478–84

Inactivation of brain Na+,K(+)-ATPase catalytic subunit isoforms by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kaplya A, et al. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;11(1):87–99

Effect of increasing concentrations of nonionic detergent Triton X-100 on solubilization and structure of rat liver and adipose plasma membranes. Yegutkin GG. **Membr Cell Biol** 1997;10(5):515–20

Phosphoinositides and phosphoinositide-utilizing enzymes in detergent-insoluble lipid domains. Hope HR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1996 Jun;7(6):843–51

Phosphorylation of Triton X-100 soluble and insoluble protein substrates in a demembranated/reactivated human sperm model. Leclerc P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1996 Jun; 44(2):200–11

Effect of iontophoresis in combination with ionic enhancers on the lipid structure of the stratum corneum: an X-ray diffraction study. Chesnoy S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Oct; 13(10):1581–4

Activation of pollen tube callose synthase by detergents. Evidence for different mechanisms of action. Li H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1997 Aug;114(4):1255–65

Enhancement of axon growth by detergent-extracted nerve grafts. Dumont CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1997 May 15; 63(9):1210–5

Triton X-100 induces apoptosis in human hepatoma cell lines. Ahn JM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1997 Feb;38(1):52–9

[Activity of glyoxylate cycle during the culture of Rhodotorula gracilis in the presence of fatty acids and detergents] Ranaldi F, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1996; 190(2–3):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General tests. C. Effects of a toilet sanitizer on the immunologic fecal occult blood reaction] Imafuku Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1996 Nov;Suppl 103:108–14 **(Jpn)**

[Temperature denaturation of erythrocyte spectrin: rheology, deformability and resistance to detergents] Iamalkina IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1997 May–Jun;42(3):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and characterization of a high-purity human factor VIII concentrate submitted to 2 specific virus inactivation treatments (FANDHI) (see comments)] Ristol P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Apr;41(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1996 Apr;41(2):97–100. **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of viral safety of a high-purity human factor VIII concentrate submitted to 2 specific virus inactivation treatments (FANDHI) (see comments)] Ristol P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1996 Apr;41(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1996 Apr;41(2):97–100. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of eyelid cleaning regimens in chronic blepharitis. Key JE. **CLAO J** 1996 Jul;22(3):209–12

Effects of detergents on acne. Solomon BA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):95–9 (8 ref.)

Wound cleansers. Witkowski JA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1996 Jan–Feb;14(1):89–93 (51 ref.)

TOXICITY

Changes in keratinocyte differentiation following mild irritation by sodium dodecyl sulphate. Le M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1996 Oct;288(11):684–90

Fibroblasts restrict tissue factor from vesicles which form in response to low concentrations of detergent. Carson SD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Apr;7(3):314–24

Manifestation of cryptic fibroblast tissue factor occurs at detergent concentrations which dissolve the plasma membrane. Carson SD. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1996 Apr; 7(3):303–13

Pulmonary oedema due to inhalation of detergent aerosol. Rao J, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1994 Dec;16(2):165–6

[Examination of the properties of amphotensides with potential use as pharmaceuticals] Bialik W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1992;49(1–2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of using biological test objects in studying the toxicity of surface-active substances] Mudryĭ IV, et al. **Lik Sprava** 1996 Mar–Apr;(3–4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DETERMINATION OF HEALTH CARE NEEDS see **HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND**

DETOXICATION, DRUG, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DEUTERIUM

Total energy expenditure of free-living humans can be estimated with the doubly labeled water method. Wong WW. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1996;40:171–80 (23 ref.)

Secondary H/T and D/T isotope effects in enzymatic enolization reactions. Coupled motion and tunneling in the triosephosphate isomerase reaction. Alston WC 2nd, et al. **Biochemistry** 1996 Oct 1;35(39):12873–81

Energy expenditure using isotope-labelled water (2H218O), exercise performance, skeletal muscle enzyme activities and plasma biochemical parameters in humans during 95 days of endurance exercise with inadequate energy intake. Stroud MA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1997;76(3):243–52

Deuterium isotope effects on caffeine metabolism. Benchekroun Y, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1997 Apr–Jun; 22(2):127–33

New conformational properties induced by the replacement of Tyr-64 in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough ferricytochrome c553 using isotopic exchanges monitored

DEUTERIUM

by mass spectrometry. Guy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Oct 14;395(1):53–7

Stable isotopes and bioelectrical impedance for measuring body composition in infants born small for gestational age. Davies PS. **Horm Res** 1997;48 Suppl 1:50–5 (30 ref.)

Synthesis of 5,6,6–[2H3]finasteride and quantitative determination of finasteride in human plasma at picogram level by an isotope–dilution mass spectrometric method. Guarna A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Dec 15;674(2):197–204

The evaluation of dielectric resonators containing H2O or D2O as RF coils for high–field MR imaging and spectroscopy. Wen H, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1996 Feb; 110(2):117–23

Improved large scale culture of Methylophilus methylotrophus for 13C/15N labeling and random fractional deuteration of ribonucleotides. Batey RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1996 Dec 1;24(23):4836–7

Measurement of total carbon dioxide production by means of D2O18. 1955 [classical article] [see comments] Lifson N, et al. **Obes Res** 1997 Jan;5(1):78–84. Comment in: Obes Res 1997 Jan;5(1):71–7.

NMR of residual protons in partly deuterated anisotropic materials with phase–alternated decoupling of deuterium spins. Fu R, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Jan; 5(4):273–91

ANALYSIS

High–precision D/H measurement from organic mixtures by gas chromatography continuous–flow isotope ratio mass spectrometry using a palladium filter. Tobias HJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1996 Sep 1;68(17):3002–7

A high deuterium abundance in the early Universe. Songaila A, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jan 9;385(6612):137–9

A high deuterium abundance at redshift z = 0.7. Webb JK, et al. **Nature** 1997 Jul 17;388(6639):250–2

Sulfur and hydrogen isotope anomalies in meteorite sulfonic acids. Cooper GW, et al. **Science** 1997 Aug 22; 277(5329):1072–4

BLOOD

Gastric emptying and plasma deuterium accumulation following ingestion of water and two carbohydrate–electrolyte beverages. Murray R, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1997 Jun;7(2):144–53

CHEMISTRY

Amide backbone and water–related H/D isotope effects on the dynamics of a protein folding reaction. Parker MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 May 13;36(19):5786–94

Effect of pressure on the deuterium exchange reaction of alpha–lactalbumin and beta–lactoglobulin. Tanaka N, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1–2):33–9

Synthesis of fatty acids specifically labelled with 11C in various positions, including 2H substitution, for in vivo studies of myocardium using PET. Kihlberg T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Nov;21(8):1053–65

Synthesis of [1–11C], [2–11C], [1–11C](2H3) and [2–11C](2H3)acetate for in vivo studies of myocardium using PET. Kihlberg T, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Nov; 21(8):1067–72

Direct evidence for a two–state protein unfolding transition from hydrogen–deuterium exchange, mass spectrometry, and NMR. Yi Q, et al. **Protein Sci** 1996 Jun;5(6):1060–6

Gas phase hydrogen/deuterium exchange reactions of peptide ions in a quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometer. Kaltashov IA, et al. **Proteins** 1997 May;28(1):53–8

Selective inversion investigations of slow molecular motion in solid state deuteron NMR spectroscopy. Brown MJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Apr;6(2):167–85

2H––>1H cross–polarization in deuterated glycine. Kolodziejski W, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Aug;7(1):67–72

Use of deuterium labeling in NMR: overcoming a sizeable problem. Sattler M, et al. **Structure** 1996 Nov 15; 4(11):1245–9 (32 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of testosterone production rates in men and women using stable isotope/dilution and mass spectrometry. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1492–6

METABOLISM

Interactions between 2H and 18O natural abundance variations and DLW measurements of energy expenditure. Ritz P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Aug;271(2 Pt 1):E302–8

Proximity of acetate, manganese, and exchangeable deuterons to tyrosine YZ. in acetate–inhibited photosystem II membranes: implications for the direct involvement of YZ. in water–splitting. Force DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Oct 7;36(40):12062–70

beta–Lactamase binds to GroEL in a conformation highly protected against hydrogen/deuterium exchange. Gervasoni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Oct 29;93(22):12189–94

DEUTERIUM OXIDE

Interactions of intercalating fluorochromes with DNA analyzed by conventional and fluorescence lifetime flow cytometry utilizing deuterium oxide. Sailer BL, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Oct 1;25(2):164–72

Validity of the Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE): according to energy expenditure assessed by the doubly labeled water method. Schuit AJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1997 May;50(5):541–6

[Changes in membrane potential and cell volume of Balb C mice T lymphocytes in different physiological conditions in media with different content of D2O] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1996 Sep–Oct;41(5):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of the deuterium enrichment of water via acetylene. Previs SF, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Jun;31(6):639–42

Determination of total body water by a simple and rapid mass spectrometric method. Van Kreel BK, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1996 Jan;31(1):108–11

BLOOD

A modification to the isotope–dilution technique for estimating milk intake of pigs using pig serum. Pluske JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 May;75(5):1279–83

CHEMISTRY

Water (H2O and D2O) molar absorptivity in the 1000–4000 cm–1 range and quantitative infrared spectroscopy of aqueous solutions. Venyaminov SYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1997 Jun 1;248(2):234–45

Tracing lipogenesis in humans using deuterated water. Jones PJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;74(6):755–60 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of total energy expenditure by the doubly labelled water technique in free living Indians in Bangalore city. Kurpad AV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 May; 105:212–9

Energy expenditure in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) during spaceflight using doubly labeled water (2H2(18)O). Stein TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Jul;81(1):201–7

METABOLISM

Analysis of the reaction coordinate of photosynthetic water oxidation by kinetic measurements of 355 nm absorption changes at different temperatures in photosystem II preparations suspended in either H2O or D2O. Karge M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1997 Jul 22;36(29):8904–13

Measuring lipogenesis and cholesterol synthesis in humans with deuterated water: use of simple gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric techniques. Diraison F, et al. **J Mass Spectrom** 1997 Jan;32(1):81–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Elucidating mechanisms of thermostabilization of poliovirus by D2O and MgCl2. Chen CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Jun 1;342(1):108–16

Effects of heavy water on hepatic intracellular pH and phosphatidylcholine turnover. A 31P NMR study. Moldes M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1997 Jul; 43(5):731–40

The replacement of water with deuterium oxide significantly improves the thermal stability of the oral poliovirus vaccine. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996;87:161–6

Germination of Nosema algerae (Microspora) spores: conditional inhibition by D2O, ethanol and Hg2+ suggests dependence of water influxupon membrane hydration and specific transmembrane pathways. Frixione E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1997 Mar–Apr;44(2):109–16

Deuterium isotope effects on permeation and gating of proton channels in rat alveolar epithelium. DeCoursey TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1997 Apr;109(4):415–34

Differential effects of deuterium oxide on the fluorescence lifetimes and intensities of dyes with different modes of binding to DNA. Sailer BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1997 Feb;45(2):165–75

[Application for therapeutic use of deuterium oxide (D2O) against human pancreatic cancer] Omori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1996 Oct;23(12):1665–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEUTEROMYCETES

Chromoblastomycosis produced by Aureobasidium pullulans in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Redondo–Bellón P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1997 May;133(5):663–4

Invasive Nattrassia mangiferae infections: case report, literature review, and therapeutic and taxonomic appraisal. Sigler L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1997 Feb;35(2):433–40 (65 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Polysaccharides in fungi. XXXVIII. Anti–diabetic activity and structural feature of a galactomannan elaborated by Pestalotiopsis species. Kiho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Feb;20(2):118–21

Structural characterization and solution properties of an acidic branched (1–->3)–beta–D–glucan from Aureobasidium pullulans. Navarini L, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Oct;19(3):157–63

Identification by flow cytometry of seiridin, one of the main phytotoxins produced by three Seiridium species pathogenic to cypress. Evidente A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1997; 5(1):14–9

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of the "Ascochyta complex" fungi of pea by biochemical and molecular markers. Faris–Mokaiesh S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jan;29(2):182–90

Phylogenetic origins of the asexual mycorrhizal symbiont Cenococcum geophilum Fr. and other mycorrhizal fungi among the ascomycetes. LoBuglio KF, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1996 Oct;6(2):287–94

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of monensin on the growth and secretion of exopolysaccharides in Botrytis cinerea Pers. and Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc.] Koulali Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1996 Sep; 42(9):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of trehalase activities from the thermophilic fungus Scytalidium thermophilum. Kadowaki MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 6;1291(3):199–205

Partial purification and characterization of a jasmonic acid conjugate cleaving amidohydrolase from the fungus Botryodiplodia theobromae. Hertel SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Apr 21;407(1):105–10

Cloning and sequence analysis of an intron–containing domain from a peptide synthetase–encoding gene of the entomopathogenic fungus Metarhizium anisopliae. Bailey AM, et al. **Gene** 1996 Sep 16;173(2):195–7

Characterization and cloning of cutinase from Ascochyta rabiei. Tenhaken R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1997 Mar–Apr; 52(3–4):197–208

GENETICS

Differentiation of the "Ascochyta complex" fungi of pea by biochemical and molecular markers. Faris–Mokaiesh S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1996 Jan;29(2):182–90

Cloning and characterisation of glutamine synthetase from Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and demonstration of elevated expression during pathogenesis on Stylosanthes guianensis. Stephenson SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1997 May; 31(5):447–54

Radiation–induced chromosomal rearrangement as an aid to analysis of the genetic constitution of Phaffia rhodozyma. Nagy A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1997 Jul 15; 152(2):249–54

The Alternaria alternata melanin biosynthesis gene restores appressorial melanization and penetration of cellulose membranes in the melanin–deficient albino mutant of Colletotrichum lagenarium. Takano Y, et al. **Fungal Genet Biol** 1996 Feb;21(1):131–40

Endopolygalacturonase genes from Colletotrichum lindemuthianum: cloning of CLPG2 and comparison of its expression to that of CLPG1 during saprophytic and parasitic growth of the fungus. Centis S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1997 Aug;10(6):769–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intense photophobia caused by Arthrographis kalrae in a contact lens–wearing patient. Perlman EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;123(4):547–9

Characterization of Colletotrichum gloeosporioides isolates from avocado and almond fruits with molecular and pathogenicity tests. Freeman S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1996 Mar;62(3):1014–20

Quantitative fluorescence in situ hybridization of Aureobasidium pullulans on microscope slides and leaf surfaces. Li S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1997 Aug; 63(8):3261–7

Endophthalmitis after Lasiodiplodia theobromae corneal abscess. Borderie VM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):259–61

Aureobasidium pneumonia in a post liver transplant recipient: a case report. Tan HP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1997 Jul–Aug;44(16):1215–8

Subcutaneous phaeohypomycosis caused by Scytalidium dimidiatum in the foot of an immunosuppressed host. Rockett MS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug; 35(4):350–4 (25 ref.)

Taxol from Pestalotiopsis microspora, an endophytic fungus of Taxus wallachiana. Strobel G, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Feb;142 (Pt 2):435–40

[Mycetoma: report of 3 cases in Falcón State, Venezuela] Pérez–Blanco M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1996 Mar;37(1):61–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Entomopathogenous fungi degrade epicuticular hydrocarbons of Triatoma infestans. Napolitano R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Aug 1;344(1):208–14

Purification and characterization of a 15 kDa protein (p15) produced by Helicosporium that exhibits distinct effects on neurite outgrowth from cortical neurons and PC12 cells. Hanada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1996 Nov

1;228(1):209–15
Toxic metabolites from phytopathogenic Ascochyta species. Evidente A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1996 Oct;135(9):552–5
A cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibitor from an insect-associated fungus. Lee JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1996 Jul;49(7):693–6
Taxol from Pestalotiopsis microspora, an endophytic fungus of Taxus wallachiana. Strobel G, et al. **Microbiology** 1996 Feb;142 (Pt 2):435–40
Pullulan production by Aureobasidium pullulans grown on ethanol stillage as a nitrogen source. West TP, et al. **Microbios** 1996;88(354):7–18
Cytochalasin W, a new 24-oxa[14]cytochalasan from Phoma exigua var. heteromorpha. Evidente A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1996;4(2):53–7
Novel metabolites of warfarin produced by Beauveria bassiana and Streptomyces rimosus: a novel application of hplc-nmr. Cannell RJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1997 Feb; 27(2):147–57

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel leucine-rich repeat motif from Sorghum bicolor inoculated with fungi. Hipskind JD, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1996 Dec; 9(9):819–25
Defence-related gene activation during an incompatible interaction between Stagonospora (Septoria) nodorum and barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) coleoptile cells. Stevens C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1996 Jul;31(4):741–9
Isolation of pathogen/stress-inducible cDNAs from alfalfa by mRNA differential display. Truesdell GM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1997 Mar;33(4):737–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Nematode-trapping fungi in biological control of Dictyocaulus viviparus. Henriksen SA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1997;38(2):175–9
Induction of traps by Ostertagia ostertagi larvae, chlamydospore production and growth rate in the nematode-trapping fungus Duddingtonia flagrans. Grønvold J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1996 Dec;70(4):291–7
Influence of phosphate on development of the nematode-trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Friman E. **Microbiol Res** 1996 Mar;151(1):77–80

DEUTERONS see **DEUTERIUM**

DEUTEROPORPHYRINS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast enhancement of PC-3 prostate cancer for magnetic resonance imaging: animal studies using tumor-localizing Mn-metalloporphyrin (THF-Mn-Asp). Suzuki T, et al. **J Urol** 1996 Nov;156(5):1850–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Photophysics and intracellular distribution of a boronated porphyrin phototherapeutic agent. Spizzirri PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1996 Dec;64(6):975–83

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Utilizing culture and behaviour in epidemiological models of alcohol consumption and consequences for Western nations. Peele S. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1997 Jan-Feb;32(1):51–64
Health care spending, delivery, and outcome in developed countries: a cross-national comparison. Shi L. **Am J Med Qual** 1997 Summer;12(2):83–93
Ethical dilemmas in current planning for polio eradication [see comments] Taylor CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):922–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):913–6.
Erasing the global divide in health research [editorial] [see comments] Mari JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):390 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 3;314(7090):1347.
Breastfeeding and health in the Western world [see comments] Campbell C. **Br J Gen Pract** 1996 Oct; 46(411):613–7 (66 ref.). Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Jan;47(414):54. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1997 Apr;47(417):254–5.
Outcome in schizophrenia and related disorders compared between developing and developed countries. A recursive partitioning re-analysis of the WHO DOSMD data. Craig TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:229–33
Obesity—the inevitable penalty of civilisation? Prentice AM. **Br Med Bull** 1997;53(2):229–37
Bacterial infections. Gray F. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):629–47 (118 ref.)
International health and psychiatry. Bland RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Feb;41(1):11–5
Cancer risk assessment using blood dioxin levels and daily dietary TEQ intake in general populations of industrial and non-industrial countries. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar-Apr;34(5-7):1569–77
Using the DMF gender difference to assess the "major" role of fluoride toothpastes in the caries decline in industrialized countries: a meta-analysis [published erratum appears in Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1997 Apr;25(2):192] Haugejorden O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1996 Dec;24(6):369–75
The symphony of the damned: racial discourse, complex political emergencies and humanitarian aid. Duffield M. **Disasters** 1996 Sep;20(3):173–93 (45 ref.)
Emerging foodborne pathogens: Escherichia coli O157:H7 as a model of entry of a new pathogen into the food supply of the developed world. Armstrong GL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1996;18(1):29–51 (179 ref.)
Circadian rhythm of blood pressure and life style: a study of clinically healthy subjects living in rural and industrialized countries. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 May;10(5):281–5
The story of nutrition [editorial] Hashim SA. **J Med Liban** 1997;45(2):68–72 (0 ref.)
HIV: the other dimension. Adler MW. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15; 349(9050):498–500
HIV prevention in developed countries. Coates TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1143–8 (50 ref.)
Living conditions, inequalities in health, human rights and security: a European perspective in a global context. Middleton J. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Jul-Sep;12(3):240–53 (76 ref.)
Thanksgiving day for the gift of life [editorial] Whyte GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):7–8 (15 ref.)
Nutrition and poverty in industrialized countries: report of roundtable discussion. Buttriss JL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar; 56(1A):101–3
Hunger, food security and welfare policies: issues and debates in First World societies. Riches G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1A):63–74 (26 ref.)
Bringing Health to Life. Nakajima H. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec; 2(4):7–8
Demographic yearbook 1992: the disease picture of the developed and developing worlds compared [see comments] Brockington CF. **Public Health** 1997 May; 111(3):129–33 (6 ref.). Comment in: Public Health 1997 May;111(3):123.
Narrowing sex differentials in life expectancy in the industrialized world: early 1970's to early 1990's. Trovato F, et al. **Soc Biol** 1996 Spring-Summer;43(1-2):20–37
National blood programs in developed countries. McCullough J. **Transfusion** 1996 Nov-Dec; 36(11-12):1019–32 (9 ref.)
Sexual transmission of HIV to women in industrialized countries. Hankins C. **World Health Stat Q** 1996; 49(2):106–14 (102 ref.)
[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of acute rheumatoid arthritis] Olivier C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(3 Suppl):17–20 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of infectious diseases in industrialized countries: development or history?] Moulin AM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1996 Nov;44(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The strategy for vaccinal prophylaxis and the elimination of measles in the developed countries] Rykushin IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1996 Sep-Oct;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship between health expenditures and the age structure of the population in OECD countries. O'Connell JM. **Health Econ** 1996 Nov-Dec;5(6):573–8

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Emergency medicine expeditions to the developing world: the Loma Linda University experience in Papua New Guinea. Clem KJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jun; 3(6):624–33
Ketamine safety profile in the developing world: survey of practitioners. Green SM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1996 Jun; 3(6):598–604
Cost-effectiveness of imaging services in India. Aggarwal SK. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S128
Cost problems in an African country. de Sousa LA. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S126–7
Cost-effectiveness of radiology: economic and diagnostic considerations in developing countries. Elmeligy MR. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S125
Cost-effectiveness of sonography in India. Joshi MS. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S111–2
Cost-effectiveness of computed tomography scanning and magnetic resonance imaging in China. Lee GK, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr;3 Suppl 1:S116–7
Cost-effectiveness of magnetic resonance imaging in specific situations in India. Shah VC, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Apr; 3 Suppl 1:S113–5
Knowledge and attitudes of teachers towards epilepsy in Zimbabwe. Mielke J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Sep; 96(3):133–7
Effects of malnutrition on the erythrocyte fatty acid composition and plasma vitamin E levels of Pakistani children. Smit EN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul;86(7):690–5
Prolonged fever in children. Chien CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1996 Jan-Feb;37(1):31–8
Limited utility of ICD-10 and DSM-IV classification of dissociative and conversion disorders in India. Alexander PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):177–82
Suicide in the People's Republic of China categorized by age and gender: evidence of the influence of culture on suicide. Pritchard C. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 May; 93(5):362–7
Maternity blues in Brazilian women. Rohde LA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Mar;95(3):231–5
Providing accessible health care for adolescents with sexually transmitted disease. Brabin L. **Acta Trop** 1996 Dec 30; 62(4):209–16 (20 ref.)
Reaching out beyond the hills: HIV prevention among injecting drug users in Manipur, India. Hangzo C, et al. **Addiction** 1997 Jul;92(7):813–20
Liquorspeak and the developing world [letter; comment] Laranjeira R. **Addiction** 1996 Dec;91(12):1870–1. Comment on: Addiction 1996 Jan;91(1):5–9.
Alcohol, Europe and the developing countries. Saxena S. **Addiction** 1997 Mar;92 Suppl 1:S43–8
A preliminary investigation of high-school counseling resources on the Cape Peninsula. Berard RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1997 Summer;32(126):373–9
Morbidity and disability in elderly Zimbabweans. Allain TJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1997 Mar;26(2):115–21
HIV and development. Decosas J. **AIDS** 1996 Dec;10 Suppl 3:S69–74 (25 ref.)
Role of HIV counseling and testing in changing risk behavior in developing countries. De Zoysa I, et al. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S95–101 (47 ref.)
Harm of not permitting personal HIV screening in developing countries [letter; comment] Frerichs RR. **AIDS** 1997 Jun;11(7):936–7. Comment on: AIDS 1996 Nov;10(13):1455–65.
Reducing HIV incidence in developing countries with structural and environmental interventions. Sweat MD, et al. **AIDS** 1995;9 Suppl A:S251–7 (55 ref.)
The role of HIV counseling and testing in the developing world. Campbell CH Jr, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1997 Jun; 9(3 Suppl):92–104 (44 ref.)
Retroviral vaccines: challenges for the developing world. Essex M. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1996 Mar 20; 12(5):361–3 (26 ref.)
Alcohol research in Latin America. Monteiro MG. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1996 Nov;20(8 Suppl):176A–180A
Effect of early, short-term supplementation on weight and linear growth of 4-7-mo-old infants in developing countries: a four-country randomized trial. Simondon KB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1996 Oct;64(4):537–45
Individual, organizational, and societal empowerment: a study of the processes in a Nicaraguan agricultural cooperative. Kroeker CJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1995 Oct;23(5):749–64
Re: "Water, waste, and well-being: a multicountry study" [letter; comment] Cairncross S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1997 Aug 15;146(4):359–61. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1996 Mar 15;143(6):608–23.
Hazards of cottage and small industries in developing countries [editorial] Koplan JP. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Aug; 30(2):123–4
Hazards in cottage industries in developing countries. McCann M. **Am J Ind Med** 1996 Aug;30(2):125–9
Epidemiology of needlestick and sharp injuries at a university hospital in a developing country: a 3-year prospective study at the Jordan University Hospital, 1993 through 1995. Khuri-Bulos NA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1997 Aug; 25(4):322–9
Safety, efficacy, and acceptability of medical abortion in China, Cuba, and India: a comparative trial of mifepristone-misoprostol versus surgical abortion. Winikoff B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;176(2):431–7
Manual dexterity of South African children growing in contrasting socioeconomic conditions. Verdonck MC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Apr;51(4):303–6
Science in developing countries: whose agenda? [letter; comment] Quirk GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):S50–1. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 3):S71.
Physiology research in the developing world [letter; comment] [see comments] Sircar SS. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 3):S71. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 3):S61–7. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 3):S50–1.
The validity of recalled birthweight in developing countries [letter] Gaskin P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jan; 87(1):114
Ethical dilemmas in current planning for polio eradication [see comments] Taylor CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1997 Jun;87(6):922–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1997 Jun;87(6):913–6.
The Oxyvent. An anaesthetic machine designed to be used in developing countries and difficult situations. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1997 Jul;52(7):668–72
Anaesthesia with the Boyle's bottle vaporizer [see comments] White SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1996 Oct;51(10):939–42. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1997 Apr;52(4):394.
From paper to practice: quality of life in a developing country. The challenges that face us. Burn G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Feb 20;809:249–60
Noma: a review. Adolph HP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1996 Dec;37(6):657–68 (31 ref.)
One-stage reconstruction for defects caused by cancrum oris (noma). Dean JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1997 Jan;38(1):29–35
Surgery in the Tropics--a waste of time? Hodges AM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1997 Mar;79(2 Suppl):78–9
Gender difference in cereal intake: possible impacts of social group affiliation and season. Chakrabarty M. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Dec;54(4):355–60
Blood pressure and its correlates in the population of Multan, Pakistan. Khan TH, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Dec;

54(4):361–8
Nutritional status as indicator for reproductive success in !Kung San and Kavango females from Namibia. Kirchengast S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1996 Sep;54(3):267–76
Integrated management of childhood infections and malnutrition: a global initiative. Campbell H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):468–71 (28 ref.)
Dexamethasone and bacterial meningitis in Pakistan. Qazi SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):482–8
Maternal comprehension of two growth monitoring charts in Sri Lanka. Senanayake MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):359–61
Predictors of hypoxaemia in hospital admissions with acute lower respiratory tract infection in a developing country. Weber MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr;76(4):310–4
Comparison of two cotside methods for the detection of hypoglycaemia among neonates in Nepal. Ellis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Sep;75(2):F122–5
Ocular manifestations of the human immunodeficiency virus and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in developing countries [letter] Lewallen S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar;115(3):435
Dimensions of AIDS knowledge and risky sexual practices: a study of northern Thai males. VanLandingham M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1997 Jun;26(3):269–93
Is there a role for child psychiatry in Vietnam? McKelvey RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;31(1):114–9
Outcome of schizophrenia: the Madras longitudinal study. Thara R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug; 30(4):516–22
Long-term results of intramedullary pinning of forearm fractures in a developing country. Wal A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1997 Sep;67(9):622–4
The future of surgery in Papua New Guinea and the South Pacific. Watters DA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1996 Sep;66(9):580–3
Cutaneous myiasis in a traveller returning from Africa. Ng SO, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1997 Feb;38(1):38–9 (16 ref.)
Current food and nutrition situation in south Asian and south-east Asian countries. Gopalan C. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1996 Sep;9(2–3):102–16 (15 ref.)
Tuberculosis treatment is expensive for patients in developing countries [letter; comment] Bevan E. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 19; 315(7101):187–8. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):921.
Authorship. New authorship practices are needed in developing countries [letter] Boerma T. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 20; 315(7110):745–6
SatelLife: getting relevant information to the developing world. Groves T. **BMJ** 1996 Dec 21–28;313(7072):1606–9
WHO is producing a reproductive health library for developing countries [letter] Gülmezoglu AM, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jun 7;314(7095):1695
Bringing epilepsy out of the shadows [editorial] Kale R. **BMJ** 1997 Jul 5;315(7099):2–3
Internet server with targeted access would cure information deficiency in developing countries. The Global Health Network [letter] LaPorte RE. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29; 314(7085):980
Empowering doctors in the developing world [letter; comment] Macrorie R. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):980. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):90.
Erasing the global divide in health research [editorial] [see comments] Mari JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Feb 8;314(7078):390 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 3;314(7090):1347.
Meeting the information needs of health workers in developing countries [editorial] [see comments] Pakenham-Walsh N, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 11;314(7074):90 . Comment in: BMJ 1997 Mar 29;314(7085):980. Comment in: BMJ 1997 May 10;314(7091):1418.
Smoking death toll shifts to Third World [news] Tomlinson R. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 6;315(7108):565
Assuming that developing countries could not afford xenotransplantation is patronising [letter] Tomson CR. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):76–7
Scientific imperialism [editorial; comment] Wilmshurst P. **BMJ** 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):840–1. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):887–8. Comment on: BMJ 1997 Mar 22;314(7084):890–1.
WHO criticised for ignoring drug dumping [news] Wise J. **BMJ** 1997 Sep 13;315(7109):626
Dynamics of conjunctival impression cytologic changes after vitamin A supplementation. Chowdhury S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Jun;77(6):863–9
Dietary supplementation and rapid catch-up growth after acute diarrhoea in childhood. Hoare S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1996 Oct;76(4):479–90
The case against new reproductive technologies in developing countries [letter; comment] Edouard L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Aug;104(8):969; discussion 969–70. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Oct;103(10):957–62.
Obstetrics and gynaecology in the developing world [letter; comment] Gunasèkera PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;103(11):1171. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Jun;103(6):491–3.
The case against new reproductive technologies in developing countries [letter; comment] Harry TC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Mar;104(3):385. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Oct;103(10):957–62.
First-contact incidence rates of schizophrenia in Trinidad and one-year follow-up [see comments] Bhugra D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;169(5):587–92. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1997 Apr;170:389.
Outcome in schizophrenia and related disorders compared between developing and developed countries. A recursive partitioning re-analysis of the WHO DOSMD data. Craig TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;170:229–33
Psychiatric morbidity in rural v. urban regions [letter; comment] Lee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun;168(6):788–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Mar;168(3):299–307.
An epidemiological study of dementia in a rural community in Kerala, India. Shaji S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1996 Jun; 168(6):745–9
Bacterial infections. Gray F. **Brain Pathol** 1997 Jan; 7(1):629–47 (118 ref.)
Information for health and human development. Alleyne GA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1996 Jan;84(1):82–5
Health and human development. Alleyne G. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Mar;30(1):63–9
Cervical dysplasia treatment: key issues for developing countries. Bishop A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Dec;30(4):378–86
Tropical diseases and the gender approach. Dias JC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1996 Sep;30(3):242–60 (94 ref.)
Integrated management of the sick child. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(6):735–40
Implementation of cystic fibrosis services in developing countries: memorandum from a Joint WHO/ICF(M)A meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997;75(1):1–10
Cervical cancer control in developing countries: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(4):345–51
Control of rubella and congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) in developing countries, Part 1: Burden of disease from CRS. Cutts FT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997; 75(1):55–68 (104 ref.)
Prevention of diarrhoea in young children in developing countries. Huttly SR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997; 75(2):163–74 (111 ref.)
A simplified screening test for identifying people with low vision in developing countries. Keeffe JE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1996;74(5):525–32
Potential interventions for the prevention of childhood pneumonia in developing countries: a systematic review. Kirkwood BR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(6):793–8 (9 ref.)
Control of rubella and congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) in developing countries, Part 2: Vaccination against rubella. Robertson SE, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1997; 75(1):69–80 (67 ref.)
Burn repetitions in Ghanaian children: prevalence, epidemiological characteristics and socioenvironmental factors. Forjuoh SN. **Burns** 1996 Nov;22(7):539–42
Management of partial-thickness burn wounds by amniotic membrane: a cost-effective treatment in developing countries. Ramakrishnan KM, et al. **Burns** 1997 Mar;23 Suppl 1:S33–6
Health care work in developing countries. Redwood-Campbell L. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Sep; 43:1599–602 (12 ref.)
Canadian immunization cuts will cause child deaths [letter] Thiam I. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Jul;43:1203
Health research in the developing world: a gastroenterological view from Bangladesh. Hamilton JR. **Can J Gastroenterol** 1997 Jan-Feb;11(1):94–8 (25 ref.)
Global variations in cancer survival. Study Group on Cancer Survival in Developing Countries. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Cancer** 1996 Dec 15;78(12):2461–4
Myocardial infarction in an infant due to anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. de Silva MV, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):115–7 (10 ref.)
Routine use of mebendazole in pregnancy. de Silva NR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):99–101
Child abuse: time for action [letter] Fernando AD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):121
The prevalence of neuropathic foot ulceration in Sri Lankan diabetic patients. Fernando DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep; 41(3):96–8
The World Development Report on "investing in health": a Sri Lankan perspective. Lakshman WD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):90–5
Ketamine as an anaesthetic agent for tubal sterilisation. Weerasekera DS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1996 Sep;41(3):102–3
Cancer risk assessment using blood dioxin levels and daily dietary TEQ intake in general populations of industrial and non-industrial countries. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1997 Mar-Apr;34(5-7):1569–77
Child protection in Africa--the road ahead. Lachman P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jul;20(7):543–7 (19 ref.)
Prevalence of childhood sexual abuse among Malaysian paramedical students. Singh HS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1996 Jun;20(6):487–92
Anthropometric and motor characteristics of Senegalese children with different nutritional histories. Bénéfice E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 May;22(3):151–65
Message from the new president of the ISPN [letter] Bhagwati SN. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1996 Jul;12(7):369–70
Epidemiology and treatment of Cyclospora cayetanensis infection in Peruvian children. Madico G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):977–81
Tuberculosis and human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 infection [letter; comment] Seaton RA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1997 May;24(5):1026. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1996 Jul;23(1):138–45.
Tuberculosis bacteriology laboratory services and incremental protocols for developing countries. Laszlo A. **Clin Lab Med** 1996 Sep;16(3):697–716 (59 ref.)
The global impact of neonatal infection. Stoll BJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1997 Mar;24(1):1–21 (175 ref.)
Hydroxyprolinuria in normal Zairean children. Mubay I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1996 Jan;15(1):11–4 (19 ref.)
World AIDS Day, 1 December 1996. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Nov 29;6(48):417, 420
Outbreak of Ebola haemorrhagic fever in Gabon. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Mar 1;6(9):75, 78
Outbreak of fatal food poisoning in India: August 1996. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1996 Aug 23;6(34):293
Emergencies in international child health. Stidham GL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Jun;9(3):254–8 (48 ref.)
Esoteric contact dermatitis. Part IV: Devastating contact dermatitis in India produced by American parthenium weed (the scourge of India). Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1996 May; 57(5):297–8
Vaccine stability in the context of vaccine delivery in a developing country: India. John TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1996; 87:19–25 (5 ref.)
Diabetes care in middle-income countries: a Caribbean case study. Gulliford MC, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Jun; 13(6):574–81
The American Diabetes Association's Clinical Practice Recommendations and the developing world [letter; comment] Akhter J. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun;20(6):1044–5 . Comment on: Diabetes Care 1997;20 Suppl 1:S1–70.
Estimating the capacity of warehouses. Cosgrave J. **Disasters** 1997 Jun;21(2):155–65 (31 ref.)
A disaster continuum [letter; comment] Kelly C. **Disasters** 1996 Sep;20(3):276–7. Comment on: Disasters 1995 Dec;19(4):362–6.
An assessment of disaster risk and its management in Thailand. Shook G. **Disasters** 1997 Mar;21(1):77–88
Psychoactive substance abuse among inmates of a Nigerian prison population. Adesanya A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1997 Jul 25;47(1):39–44
Drug use among street children in southern Brazil. Forster LM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 Dec 2;43(1-2):57–62
Gram negative bacillary meningitis in infants and children in developing countries. Akpede GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Sep;73(9):586–91 (21 ref.)
Global warming and health: a review. Amofah GK. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Aug;73(8):560–2 (30 ref.)
Risk factors for palmo-plantar pustulosis in a developing country. Kubeyinje EP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1997 Jan; 74(1):54–5
Mother and child nutrition in Africa [editorial; comment] Rogo KO. **East Afr Med J** 1996 Jul;73(7):417–8. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):419–23. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):424–6. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1996 Jul;73(7):427–31.
Biocultural perspectives on women's health [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1997 Apr;105(4):369–70
Third Congress of Toxicology in Developing Countries: Together for Human and Environmental Welfare [meeting report] Mansour SA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Mar; 104(3):324–5
Environmental toxicants in developing countries. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 May;104 Suppl 3:599–602
Trade-offs in Thailand. Taylor D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104(12):1286–91
The value of Vietnam. Tenenbaum D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Dec;104(12):1280–5
Assembly work in Indonesia and in Sweden--ergonomics, health and satisfaction. Waluyo L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1996 Feb;39(2):199–212
Functional utility and oncologic safety of near-total laryngectomy with tracheopharyngeal speech shunt in a Third World oncologic center. Shenoy AM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1997;254(3):128–32
Social class and coronary disease in rural population of north India. The Indian Social Class and Heart Survey. Singh RB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1997 Apr;18(4):588–95
Reserves of nutrients--how large must they be? [letter; comment] Walker AR. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Dec; 49(12):935–6. Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Nov;48(11):757–67. Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;48(12):833–41.
Evaluation of trauma care in a developing country highlighted by a major aircraft accident. Ağalar F, et al. **Eur J Emerg Med** 1997 Jun;4(2):97–102
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in infants with respiratory distress syndrome in a developing country: a prospective single centre-based study. Smith J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Aug;155(8):672–7
Aspects of assessment and management of velopharyngeal dysfunction in developing countries. Kotby N, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1997;49(3–4):139–46
Psychiatric disorder in a South African general hospital. Prevalence in medical, surgical, and gynecological wards. Nair MG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;19(2):144–8
How can industry, academia, public health authorities and the Sexually Transmitted Diseases Diagnostics Initiative (SDI) work together to help control sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries? [editorial] Chernesky MA. **Genitourin Med** 1997 Feb;73(1):1–2
Capacity building in health economics opportunities for

training in developing countries. James S, et al. **Health Econ** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5):473–8
Global expansion of HIV infection and AIDS. Tarantola DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1996 Oct 15;31(10):63–6, 69, 72–3 passim
Ecology of weaning among nomadic Turkana pastoralists of Kenya: maternal thinking, maternal behavior, and human adaptive strategies. Gray SJ. **Hum Biol** 1996 Jun; 68(3):437–65
Sex ratio in Escazú, Costa Rica, 1851–1901. Madrigal L. **Hum Biol** 1996 Jun;68(3):427–36
Lactation, nutrition, and postpartum amenorrhea in lowland Papua New Guinea. Tracer DP. **Hum Biol** 1996 Apr; 68(2):277–92
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency mutations in Papua New Guinea. Wagner G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1996 Jun; 68(3):383–94
Self sustainability in eye care [editorial] Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1996 Sep;44(3):129
Awareness of AIDS among school children in Haryana. Aggarwal AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun; 40(2):38–45
An analysis of cases referred for thyroid function disorder in a teaching hospital of Calcutta. Chauduri S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):50–1
World mental health: issues and challenges [editorial] Dutta PK. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):27–9
Breast feeding practices in Varanasi district (U.P.). Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):52–3
Incidence of diarrhoea and some related environmental and behavioural factors in Jhuggis of Delhi. Lal P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):35–7
Some host factors and seasonal variations in the fatal road traffic accidents occurring in eastern suburban Calcutta. Majumder B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun; 40(2):46–9
Community based study on maternal mortality in Jimma town, south western Ethiopia. Mersha A, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):30–4
Strategy developed for rural health management: Chertala (Kerala) experiment for Brugian filariasis control. Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1996 Apr–Jun;40(2):54–5
Vitamin A and measles vaccination. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jan; 33(1):81–3
Rabies vaccine. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):160–3
Evaluation of immunogenicity and tolerance of single dose haemophilus influenzae type B (PRP–T) vaccine. Acharya D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1077–82
Outcome of dialysed patients with acute renal failure. Acharya UT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):387–90
Long–term follow–up of Hirschsprung's disease: review of early and late complications. Agarwala S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):382–6
Coins can be safely removed from the esophagus by Foley's catheter without fluoroscopic control. Agarwala S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):109–11
Acyclovir therapy in chickenpox. Aggarwal V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):313–7 (19 ref.)
Prevalence of hypertension in schoolgoing children. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):377–81
Adenovirus gastroenteritis [letter] Baskin E, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1128–9
Endemic fluorosis with genu valgum syndrome in a village of district Mandla, Madhya Pradesh. Chakma T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):232–6
Bell's palsy [letter] Chakravarti A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep;32(9):1040–1
Perinatal asphyxia: multivariate analysis of risk factors in hospital births. Chandra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 34(3):206–12
Compliance of mothers in home management of acute diarrhea. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 33(4):318–20
Zinc therapy in acute diarrhea. Chugh K. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):352
Training of traditional birth attendants in newborn care. Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):158–9
Childhood neurocysticercosis: issues in diagnosis and management. Garg RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 32(9):1023–9 (40 ref.)
Preventing malnutrition: the critical period is 6 months to 2 years [editorial] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 32(10):1057–9
The challenge of care of children with renal disease in developing countries: a Latin American outlook [editorial] Grunberg J. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):91–4
Clinical profile and risk factors for oral candidosis in sick newborns. Gupta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 33(4):299–303
Calf circumference as a predictor of low birth weight babies. Gupta V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):119–21
Emerging and re–emerging microbial threats to health: are children vulnerable? [editorial] John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):363–4
General and reproductive health of adolescent girls in rural south India. Joseph GA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar; 34(3):242–5
Clinical and biochemical studies in homocystinuria. Kaur M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1067–75
Sydenham's chorea. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):112–5
Bacterial infections in leukemias [letter; comment] Kumar AS. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):435–7. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Nov;32(11):1205–7.
Nutritional management of diarrheal diseases [see comments] Mehta M. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):149–57. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1996 Jun;33(6):524–5; discussion 525.
Giardiasis and amebiasis in southern Iran [letter] Mirdehghan MM. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):431–2
Perinatal mortality––a hospital based study. Pradeep M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1091–4
Granulocytic sarcoma in acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Prajapati NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):392–4
The National Nutrition Scene: an analysis of results of two national surveys. Rai MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 33(4):305–12
Predictors of mortality in subjects hospitalized with acute lower respiratory tract infections. Sehgal V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1997 Mar;34(3):213–9
Chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Seth V. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):146–8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Aug;32(8):943–4.
Community based estimation of perinatal mortality through record linkage. Singh A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May; 33(5):367–72
Ethical issues in perinatal medicine: Indian perspective [editorial] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep;32(9):953–8
Ethical considerations in pediatric intensive care unit: Indian perspective [editorial] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 33(4):271–8
Pyridoxine dependent seizures. Singh UK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):121–3
Lethal forms of short limb dwarfism. Srinath KS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep;32(9):1011–15 (14 ref.)
Comprehensive child care [editorial] [see comments] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Aug;33(8):631–3. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1996 Dec;33(12):1060–1.
Child labor: action is needed [letter; comment] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1130–2. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Apr;32(4):403–8.
Immunization status in hospitalized children with acute paralytic poliomyelitis. Srivastava SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Sep;32(9):995–6
Enteric fever in young children [letter] Sudhindra BK. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct;32(10):1127
Diarrhea management in some Jhuggi clusters of Delhi. Taneja DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):117–9
Are these cases of heat stroke? [letter] Thacker AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 May;33(5):434–5
Serum adenosine deaminase estimation in relation to BCG vaccination. Thora S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1995 Oct; 32(10):1087–8
Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis in Turkish children. Uysal G, et al. **Infection** 1997 May–Jun;25(3):159–62
Open fractures and internal fixation in a major African hospital. Steiner AK, et al. **Injury** 1996 Nov;27(9):625–30
Attitude to aging among different groups in Nigeria. Baiyewu O, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(4):283–92
Respect redefined: focus group insights from Singapore. Mehta K. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1997;44(3):205–19
Behçet's disease: clinical study of Jordanian patients. al–Aboosi MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):623–5
Skin disease and socioeconomic conditions in rural Africa: Tanzania. Gibbs S. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):633–9 (19 ref.)
Skin disease in rural Tanzania. Henderson CA. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):640–2
Compounding facility for dermatologic topical medications: a prototype for rural areas of developing countries [news] Maddin S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Jan;35(1):63–4
Epidemiology of Behçet's syndrome in Turkey. Tüzün Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1996 Sep;35(9):618–20 (15 ref.)
The impact of immunization control activities on measles outbreaks in middle and low income countries. Aylward RB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):662–9 (68 ref.)
Child and maternal mortality during a period of conflict in Beira City, Mozambique. Cutts FT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Apr;25(2):349–56
HIV infection and sexual behaviour among women with infertility in Tanzania: a hospital–based study. Favot I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):414–9
High maternal mortality levels and additional risk from poor accessibility in two districts of northern province, Zambia. Le Bacq F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):357–63
Intra–household correlations of nutritional status in rural Ethiopia. Lindtjørn B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb; 26(1):160–5
Association of breastfeeding and stunting in Peruvian toddlers: an example of reverse causality. Marquis GS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr;26(2):349–56
Proportion of HIV infections attributable to other sexually transmitted diseases in a rural Ugandan population: simulation model estimates. Robinson NJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Feb;26(1):180–9
HIV–related risk factors of blood donors in northern Thailand before and after knowing HIV test results. Sawanpanyalert P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Apr; 26(2):408–13
Moderate to mild malnutrition in African children of 10–12 years: roles of dietary and non–dietary factors. Walker AR, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1997 Mar;48(2):95–101
Obstetric destructive procedures. Amo–Mensah S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):167–8
Implementing family planning programs in developing countries: lessons and reflections from four decades of Population Council experience. Catley–Carlson M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Jul;58(1):101–6
Ruptured uterus in Ethiopia. Deneke F. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):175–6
Specifications for new technologies for female sterilization for use in developing countries. Dusitsin N. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Dec;51 Suppl 1:S15–6
Bacterial vaginosis and associated infections in pregnancy. Govender L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Oct; 55(1):23–8
Contraceptive use during lactational amenorrhea. Hight–Laukaran V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug; 54(2):101–8
Eclampsia––a taxing situation in the Third World. Jamelle RN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Sep;58(3):311–2
Ectopic pregnancy and culdo–abdominocentesis. Jongen VH. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Oct;55(1):75–6
Complications of cervical cerclage in rural areas. Jongen VH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Apr;57(1):23–6
The postpartum period: the key to maternal mortality. Li XF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jul;54(1):1–10 (20 ref.)
Maternal mortality in a Kenyan pastoralist population. Mace R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):137–41
Stillbirths and intrauterine infection, histologic chorioamnionitis and microbiological findings. Moyo SR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Aug;54(2):115–23
Maternal mortality due to obstructed labor. Nkata M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Apr;57(1):65–6
The teaching of evidence–based reproductive health in developing countries. Olatunbosun OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Feb;56(2):171–6
Pregnancy with epilepsy––a retrospective analysis. Sawhney H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Jul;54(1):17–22
The practice of female genital mutilation in upper Egypt. Sayed GH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1996 Dec; 55(3):285–91
Using existing health care systems to respond to the AIDS epidemic: research and recommendations for Chile. Aiken LH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(1):177–99
Does licensing of drugs in industrialized countries guarantee drug quality and safety for Third World countries? The case of norplant licensing in Finland. Ollila E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(2):309–28
Agricultural pesticide use in developing countries: health effects and research needs. Wesseling C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1997;27(2):273–308
Nutritional enhancement of parasite control in small ruminant production systems in developing countries of South–East Asia and the Pacific. Knox M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Aug–Sep;26(8–9):963–70 (44 ref.)
Childhood hearing loss in sub–Saharan Africa: a review and recommendations. McPherson B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 May 4;40(1):1–18 (88 ref.)
Prevalence of otitis media with effusion amongst pre–school children in Malaysia. Saim A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Jul 18;41(1):21–8
Quality of primary health care in developing countries: recent experiences and future directions. Reerink IH, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1996 Apr;8(2):131–9
Modernity, postmodernity and disability in developing countries. Lysack C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1997 Jun;20(2):121–8 (17 ref.)
Clinical manifestations of Kashin–Beck disease in Nyemo Valley, Tibet. Mathieu F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1997;21(3):151–6
Cognitive test performance in a community–based nondemented elderly sample in rural India: the Indo–U.S. Cross–National Dementia Epidemiology Study. Ganguli M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1996 Winter;8(4):507–24
Adolescent knowledge, values, and coping strategies: implications for health in sub–Saharan Africa. Balmer DH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1997 Jul;21(1):33–8
Family medicine in the Middle East: reflections on the experiences of several countries [see comments] Abyad A. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):289–97 (35 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–4.
Women and tobacco: international issues. Mackay J. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 1996 Jan–Apr;51(1–2):48–51
United States should export knowledge [letter] Ebaugh JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jun 1;210(11):1584
Medical research – what, when, and how? [editorial] Hegde BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May;43(5):317–8
Urinary 'vesicular mole'? [editorial] Soman R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 Jun;43(6):387
Gamma interferon in the treatment of Kala–azar and other forms of Leishmaniasis. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1995 May;43(5):348–50 (31 ref.)
Health learning materials support in South Africa compared with other developing countries. Hugo J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1996 Jun;19(2):77–82
Mass media messages and reproductive behaviour in Nigeria. Bankole A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr;28(2):227–39
Variations in familial neonatal mortality risks in four countries. Curtis SL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr; 28(2):141–59
Differential fertility and body build in !Kung San and Kavango females from northern Namibia. Kirchengast S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr;28(2):193–210
Maternal education and family income as determinants of

severe disease following acute diarrhoea in children: a case control study. Mahalanabis D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr; 28(2):129–39

Relationship between survival status of first child and subsequent child death. Rahman MM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Apr;28(2):185–91

Population ageing: a public health challenge. **J Commun Dis** 1996 Dec;28(4):311–4

A Third World international health elective for U.S. medical students. The 16-year experience of the State University of New York, Health Science Center at Brooklyn. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1996 Aug;21(4):241–68

Taste preference for sweetness in urban and rural populations in Iraq. Jamel HA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1996 Nov; 75(11):1879–84

Observations on handwashing practices of mothers and environmental conditions in Ona–Ara Local Government Area of Oyo State, Nigeria. Omotade OO, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Dec;13(4):224–8

How to study the pharmacology of medicinal plants in underdeveloped countries. Brito AR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1996 Nov;54(2–3):131–8 (34 ref.)

Hydrocarbon emissions and health risks from cookstoves in developing countries. Zhang J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1996 Apr–Jun;6(2):147–61

Hypertension control in developing countries: generic issues. Reddy KS. **J Hum Hypertens** 1996 Feb;10 Suppl 1:S33–8

Tumours of eyelid: a clinicopathologic study. Abdi U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;94(11):405–9, 416, 418

Histopathological changes in aluminium phosphide poisoning. Arora B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 93(10):380–1

Water water every where..... [editorial] Bagchi AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):126

A lymphatic filarial survey revealing a focus of Brugia malayi in the coastal region of west Bengal. Bera DK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):296–7, 310

Blindness—the Indian scenario and plans to combat [editorial] Bhaduri G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Nov; 94(11):401–2

Health and life styles. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 May;94(5):174–7

Health education [letter; comment] Bhatnagar S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;94(12):458. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1996 Mar;94(3):112–4.

Disposal of bio-medical wastes [letter] Bhattacharyya TK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Dec;94(12):458–9

Sensitivity of EIA in the diagnosis of tuberculosis using 38-kDa antigen. Chander J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;94(10):376–8

Experiences with fine needle aspiration cytology as a diagnostic procedure for breast lesions in a Calcutta Hospital. Chattopadhyay R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):372–4

Some medico-socio-demographic factors and intra-uterine growth retardation. Chhabra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):127–30

Medical practitioners and fitness to practise. Chowdhury JR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):306–8 (14 ref.)

Study of side-effects of Cu-T as intra-uterine contraceptive device in post medical termination of pregnancy and interval cases. Das CR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):375–6

Is general surgery going the way of dinosaur? [letter; comment] De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;94(10):392–3 . Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1995 Dec;93(12):446–7.

Anti quackery day [letter] De S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;94(11):428

AIDS [letter] De TS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct; 93(10):397

Role of private practitioners in tuberculosis control in India [editorial] Grover NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 94(10):370–1

71st All India Medical Conference. Bhubaneswar: 1995. Grover NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 May;94(5):182–90

Role of weaning in the nutritional status of infant—a longitudinal study in the rural area of Aligarh. Hasan J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 May;94(5):169, 215

Consumerism in medicine [letter] Hedge BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):154–5

Faulty prescription—an avoidable cause of multidrug resistance tuberculosis. Jain RF. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;94(10):385–8

National tuberculosis control programme. Khatri GR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;94(10):372–5, 384

CPA presented as a syndrome. Mittal NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;94(11):423–5

Resurgence of malaria with special reference to malaria outbreak in Calcutta. Mukhopadhyay SP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):145–6

Extragonadal germ cell tumours in Mangalore with review of the literature. Pai MR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):294–5, 310

A study of ectopic pregnancy and high risk factors in Himachal Pradesh. Pal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 May;94(5):172–3, 202

Intra-ocular lens [letter] Pannu RS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):399

Difficulties in obstetric practice in a hill subdivision. Ray A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Apr;94(4):131–2, 142

Oral rehydration therapy. Sachdev HP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;94(8):298–305 (46 ref.)

An interesting case of viper bite [letter] Saha BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):398–9

Demonstration of acid-fast bacilli in buffy coat and bone marrow smear—a diagnostic tool in pulmonary tuberculosis. Sen R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 94(10):379–80, 390

Revival of Shalya Chikitsa or acupuncture [letter] Shah RL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;94(11):428

Current concept in the diagnosis and treatment of childhood pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh UK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;94(10):381–4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and other sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries: public health importance and priorities for resource allocation. Over M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1996 Oct;174 Suppl 2:S162–75

The story of nutrition [editorial] Hashim SA. **J Med Liban** 1997;45(2):68–72 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of a pooling method for routine anti-HCV screening of blood donors to lower the cost burden on blood banks in countries under development. García Z, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Jul;49(3):218–22

Reversing blindness—one child at a time [editorial] Amin HI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1997 Jul–Aug; 34(4):206–7

Maternal-child health system and perinatal mortality in the United Arab Emirates. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–3

Effects of achievement motivation and study habits on Nigerian secondary school students' academic performance. Jegede JO, et al. **J Psychol** 1997 Sep; 131(5):523–9

Former First Lady speaks out on mental health care [editorial] Carter R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1997 May;35(5):15–6

Health screening, development, and equity. Braveman P, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1996;17(1):14–27 (49 ref.)

Health/ill-health transition in less privileged populations: what does the future hold? Walker AR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jul–Aug;31(4):392–5 (61 ref.)

Glove failure: an occupational hazard of surgeons in a developing country. Gunasekera PC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1997 Apr;42(2):95–7

Intra-city differences in psychotropic drug use: a Nigerian scene. Famuyiwa OO. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Oct; 116(5):299–303

The future for electronic journals [letter; comment] Dobson M. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Feb;90(2):119–20. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1996 Dec;89(12):662.

Seven research projects for South Africa [editorial] Walker AR. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jul;90(7):361–3

Lifestyle, Lydgate and the late twentieth century. Westwood AT. **J R Soc Med** 1997 Jan;90(1):42–3

Attitudes toward sexual behavior among unmarried Zambian secondary school females. Pillai VK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Feb;136(1):111–2

Depression and life satisfaction in Nepal and Australia. Simpson PL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1996 Dec;136(6):783–90

The possible use of telemedicine in developing countries. Wootton R. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3(1):23–6 (14 ref.)

Telemedicine delivery to developing countries. Wright D. **J Telemed Telecare** 1997;3 Suppl 1:76–8

Aetiology of childhood diarrhoea in an Egyptian rural community [letter] Afifi ZE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):116

Child growth during weaning depends on whether mother is pregnant again. Bøhler E, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):104–9

Prioritization in perinatal care [letter] Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):312–4

Neonatal meningitis in northern Jordan. Daoud AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):267–70

Pediatric meningitis in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. Donald PR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 42(5):256–61

Outbreaks of cholera in Kathmandu Valley in Nepal. Ise T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):305–7

Probable association between urinary tract infections (UTI) and common diseases of infancy and childhood: a hospital-based study of UTI in Durban, South Africa. Jeena PM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):112–4

Nutritional status of infants and young children in the Arabian Gulf countries [letter] Musaiger AO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):121–4

Neonatal tetanus in rural and displaced communities in the East Nile Province. Mustafa BE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr;42(2):110–2

Haemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in Kenya [letter] Sang WK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 42(2):118–9

Vitamin A deficiency and T-cell subpopulations in children with meningococcal disease. Semba RD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):287–90

Cerebral palsy in Benin City, Nigeria [letter] Sykes RM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Oct;42(5):310

Cost-effectiveness of surfactant replacement therapy in a developing country. al Umran K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1997 Jun;43(3):167–9

Reduction in in-hospital mortality of children with malnutrition. Wilkinson D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1996 Apr; 42(2):114–5

A piece of my mind. Fanya kazi pamoja. Austin E. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 3;278(9):697

Research issues involving HIV-associated tuberculosis in resource-poor countries. De Cock KM, et al. **JAMA** 1996 Nov 13;276(18):1502–7

HEV exposure rate among clinically suspected cases of hepatitis infections [letter] abdul Mujeeb S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;46(7):165

Risk factors of persistent diarrhoea in children below five years of age. Ahmed M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;45(11):290–2

Prevalence of hypertension and obesity among women over age 25 in a low income area in Karachi, Pakistan. Akatsu H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;46(9):191–3

The role of zinc in health and disease: relevance to child health in developing countries. Bhutta ZA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 Feb;47(2):68–73 (139 ref.)

Typhoid hepatitis. Durrani AB. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;45(12):317–8

Self medication or self care: implication for primary health care strategies. Haider S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;45(11):297–8

Clinical, nutritional and radiological features of pneumonia. Hamid M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 May; 46(5):95–9

Radiological manifestations of primary gout. Idris M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;46(10):218–9

Intracranial space occupying lesions--review of 386 cases. Irfan A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Dec; 45(12):319–20

Rehabilitation of grade III protein energy malnutrition on out patients basis. Jamal A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Dec;45(12):312–4

An audit on hospital management of bronchial asthma. Khan JA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov; 45(11):298–300

Demographic and socio-economic determinants of contraceptive use in a low income community of Karachi. Lasee A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 46(10):228–31

State of biostatistics in medical education and research in Pakistan. Mahmood Z. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 46(7):161–3

Coma in enteric fever. Qureshi MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct;46(10):241–2

Laboratory diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis [editorial] Rab MA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Sep;46(9):187–8

Efficacy and safety of mebendazole in children with worm infestation. Rafi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 May;47(5):140–1

Malignant abdominal tumors in children. Rai AT, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;46(8):168–71

Managing depression in general practice in Pakistan: do we need to re-invent the wheel? [editorial] Reza H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1997 May;47(5):130–1

Various associations of human parvovirus B19 infection. Savasan S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Oct; 46(10):235–9

Clinico-pathological features and survival of patients presenting with hepatic metastases: a retrospective analysis. Shafqat A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 May; 46(5):99–102

Prescribing patterns of primary care providers in squatter areas of Karachi. Thaver IH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Nov;45(11):301–2

Acute leukemias of childhood: a retrospective analysis of 62 cases. Zahid M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Jul; 46(7):147–9

A good turn for Africa, please [editorial] **Lancet** 1997 Jan 11;349(9045):69

HIV: the other dimension. Adler MW. **Lancet** 1997 Feb 15; 349(9050):498–500

HIV testing in developing countries [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1258 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):650.

Prevention of HIV infection in developing countries [see comments] d'Cruz-Grote D. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 19; 348(9034):1071–4. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1742. Comment in: Lancet 1996 Dec 21–28;348(9043):1742–3.

Do objectives of health-aid programmes impair their effectiveness? Garner P. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 8; 349(9053):722–3

In the shadow of epilepsy [letter] Gledhill RF. **Lancet** 1997 Sep 13;350(9080):811

The importance of the educated healthy woman in Africa [see comments] Harrison KA. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 1; 349(9052):644–7. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Mar 1;349(9052):588. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1180.

Prevention of HIV spread in developing countries [letter; comment] ka-Gina G, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1742. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1071–4.

Inadequate design of immunisation cards in developing countries [letter] Lambert ML, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 29; 349(9056):960

Prevention of HIV spread in developing countries [letter; comment] Laukamm-Josten U. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1742. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1071–4.

Importance of clinical trials in developing countries [comment] [see comments] Mabey D. **Lancet** 1996 Oct 26;

348(9035):1113–4. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1128–33. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):290.

Prevention of HIV spread in developing countries [letter; comment] Maude GH, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 21–28; 348(9043):1742–3. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 19;348(9034):1071–4.

Tackling bacterial vaginosis and HIV in developing countries [comment] Mayaud P. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):530–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 Aug 23;350(9077):546–50.

Role of imager in developing world. Mindel S. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 9;350(9075):426–9

Clinical cancer trials in developing countries [letter; comment] Mittra I. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):290. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 26;348(9035):1113–4.

Low-cost intraocular lenses for cataract patients [letter] Moran D, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Mar 22;349(9055):885–6

Poverty focused assistance: new category of development aid. Nelson EA, et al. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 14;348(9042):1642–3

A visiting doctor's perspective in Afghanistan: poverty, civil war, and private medicine. Pilsczek FH. **Lancet** 1996 Dec 7;348(9041):1566–8

Rheumatic heart disease in developing countries [letter; comment] Singh M, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jun 7;349(9066):1700 . Comment on: Lancet 1997 Mar 29;349(9056):935–42.

Growth-monitoring teaching aid to improve mothers' understanding [letter] Sohal H, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Aug 23; 350(9077):562–3

Unscrupulous trade in needles for reuse [letter] Suresh VS. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 4;349(9044):60

Field trial of a locally produced, killed, oral cholera vaccine in Vietnam [see comments] Trach DD, et al. **Lancet** 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):231–5. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):220–1. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Apr 26;349(9060):1253–4.

Individual goals and training in leprosy: need for revision of current strategy [letter; comment] Awofeso N. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun;68(2):179–80. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1995 Jun;66(2):89–95.

Tuberculosis control is good for established leprosy programmes. Croft RA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun; 68(2):139–46

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia in trophic ulcers in leprosy patients. A 28-case study. Grauwin MY, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Sep;67(3):203–7

Transmission of health information on leprosy from children to their families in an urban centre. Jacob MS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):272–8

Origin of new leprosy cases during general surveys in relation to previous survey findings. Jesudasan K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Sep;67(3):183–9

Eye disease in newly diagnosed leprosy patients in eastern Nepal. Lubbers WJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):231–8

Gender differentials in the social impact of leprosy. Rao S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Sep;67(3):190–9

Need for intensive leprosy case finding for the elimination of leprosy [letter] Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1997 Jun; 68(2):177–8

Disabilities of hands, feet and eyes in newly diagnosed leprosy patients in eastern Nepal [see comments] Schipper A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):239–47. Comment in: Lepr Rev 1996 Sep;67(3):231–2.

Cost-effective footwear for leprosy control programmes: a study in rural Ethiopia. Seboka G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1996 Sep;67(3):208–16

Reactions in leprosy: an epidemiological study of 386 patients in west Nepal. Van Brakel WH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep; 65(3):190–203

Nerve damage in leprosy: an epidemiological and clinical study of 396 patients in west Nepal—Part 1. Definitions, methods and frequencies. Van Brakel WH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Sep;65(3):204–21

Elevated serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in onchocerciasis. Ronday MJ, et al. **Lung** 1996;174(6):393–7

Menopausal experiences of Thai women. Part 2: The cultural context. Punyahotra S, et al. **Maturitas** 1997 Jan;26(1):9–14

Improving neonatal care in a developing country. Wollaber DB, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1997 Sep–Oct; 22(5):231–4

The cultural debate over female circumcision: the Sudanese are arguing this one out for themselves [see comments] Gruenbaum E. **Med Anthropol Q** 1996 Dec;10(4):455–75. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):451–4. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):516–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1996 Dec;10(4):519–22.

Negotiating relevance: belief, knowledge, and practice in international health projects [see comments] Yoder PS. **Med Anthropol Q** 1997 Jun;11(2):131–46 (54 ref.). Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1997 Jun;11(2):252–5.

The rehabilitation of child soldiers: defining needs and appropriate responses. Bracken PJ, et al. **Med Confl Surviv** 1996 Apr–Jun;12(2):114–25

The graduate exodus. Abou-Saleh M. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:92–4

Partnership: health services and medical education. Ajlouni K. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:61–2

Global overview: state of health education in the world. Badran A. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:16–23

Distinctive features of the region. Chatti ME. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:28–30

Role of the community in contemporary health professions education. Ezzat E. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:44–52

Health professions development. Gabr M. **Med Educ** 1995; 29 Suppl 1:72–5

Reorienting teachers: defining goals, roles and methods. Kaki HA. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:70

Settings for learning: the community beyond. Okasha A. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:112–5

Exploring models of cooperation. Al-Refai AM. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:53–5

Continuing medical education. Salti IS. **Med Educ** 1995;29 Suppl 1:97–9

The caesarean section. Gow DN. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16; 165(11–12):680–1

Health services in Indonesia. Kosen S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1996 Dec 2–16;165(11–12):641–4

Medical negligence in a developing country. Adekunle O. **Med Law** 1995;14(5–6):453–6

Epilepsy: legal discrimination from negative to positive. Mani KS. **Med Law** 1997;16(2):367–74

Mental disorders in abnormal offenders in Papua New Guinea. Pal S. **Med Law** 1997;16(1):87–95

Fundamentals of modern telemedicine in Africa. Adeyinka MB. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):95–8

A philosophy for health informatics education in developing countries: Nigeria as a case study. Akinde AD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):131–3

Philosophy into practice: a health informatics course proposal. Ball MJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb; 36(2):127–30

Health-care technology transfer: expert and information systems for developing countries. Kahen G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):69–78

Supporting multi-level medical education with knowledge-based systems. King K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):102–7

Fault diagnosis in an expert system for health services management in the tropics. Kwankam SY, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):134–8

Role of an effective hospital information system in a depressed economy. Osunlaja AA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):141–3

Computer-based training and electronic publishing in the health sector: tools and trends. Schulz S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):149–53

The use of knowledge-based systems in medicine in developing countries: a luxury or a necessity? Tolmie CJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1997 Feb;36(2):154–9

Mission possible. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):6–7, 50

International medicine: outside the comfort zone. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):14–9

A letter from Tanzania [letter] Jacobson M. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):8–9, 51

A call to action [editorial] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul; 80(7):3

Child labor: the impact of economic exploitation on the health and welfare of children. Parker DL. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):10–3, 52–5

Sterilization for family planning in a Third World country. Reichert JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul;80(7):27–30

A heartening exchange. Whitten JC. **Minn Med** 1997 Jul; 80(7):20–4

Molecular medicine's applications to the developing world: enlightened self interest. Singh U, et al. **Mol Med Today** 1997 Jun;3(6):234–5

The ethics of clinical research in the Third World [editorial; comment] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18; 337(12):847–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):801–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):853–6.

Unethical trials of interventions to reduce perinatal transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in developing countries [see comments] Lurie P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Sep 18;337(12):853–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1997 Sep 18;337(12):847–9.

Ethical complexities of conducting research in developing countries. Varmus H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Oct 2; 337(14):1003–5

The definition and staging of human immunodeficiency virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome appropriate for India, Madras, Tamil Nadu, 29–30 July 1995. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):195–6

Intestinal geohelminthiasis in the developing world [published erratum appears in Natl Med J India 1997 May–Jun;10(3):153] Ananthakrishnan S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):67–71 (74 ref.)

Sexual health and HIV infection [editorial; comment] Bingham JS. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):155. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):156–9.

Tuberculosis and HIV infection in southern Africa. Blumberg L. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):189–90

Incorporation of emergency medicine in the undergraduate curriculum. David SS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):80–1

Health care utilization [letter; comment] Devadasan N. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):97–8. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Nov–Dec;9(6):259–62.

The 13C urea breath test to assess Helicobacter pylori infection in school children. Dore SP, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):57–60

Key-hole surgery [letter; comment] George T. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):199. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):178–9.

Cryptosporidium, Isospora and Strongyloides in AIDS [letter; comment] Ghorpade MV, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):201. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–9.

Cigarette smoking in China—a message for India. Gupta PC. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):74–5

Failure to breathe at birth [editorial; comment] Harvey D. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):51–2. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):54–7.

Adverse drug reactions in children in developing countries. Karande SC, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Sep–Oct; 9(5):218–21 (48 ref.)

Sexual behaviour, drug use and hepatitis B infection in Chandigarh students [see comments] Kaur U, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):156–9. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):155.

Superiority of rice-based oral rehydration solution [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug; 9(4):198–9

A response to bereavement [news] Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):90–1

Medical colleges in India [letter; comment] Medappa N. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):198. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 May–Jun;9(3):135–40.

What does he of medicine know, who only medicine knows? [letter] Pai SA. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):98

Correlates of mortality among hospital-born neonates with birth asphyxia [see comments] Paul VK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):54–7. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):51–2.

The common cold. Prakash T. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):178–9

Aetiology of severe vitamin A deficiency in children. Rahmathullah L, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr; 10(2):62–5

Oral bronchodilators in the control of asthma [editorial; comment] Rees PJ. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug; 9(4):153–4. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 Jul–aug;9(4):159–62.

Depression. Sarin A. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr; 10(2):76–9 (6 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis: phage types and drug resistance among the strains isolated in India and Zimbabwe [letter] Sharma NC, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):199–200

Increasing toxoplasma seropositivity in women with bad obstetric history and in newborns. Sharma P, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr;10(2):65–6

Clinical epidemiology: the expanding mandate [editorial] Thomas K, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1997 Mar–Apr; 10(2):52–3

Medical colleges in India [letter; comment] Thomas K. **Natl Med J India** 1996 Jul–Aug;9(4):198. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1996 May–Jun;9(3):135–40.

Placebo use defended in Third World studies [news] **Nature** 1997 May 15;387(6630):225

Neuro-epidemiological pilot survey of an urban population in a developing country. A study in Bangalore, south India. Gourie-Devi M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1996; 15(6):313–20

Obstructed labor injury complex: obstetric fistula formation and the multifaceted morbidity of maternal birth trauma in the developing world. Arrowsmith S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1996 Sep;51(9):568–74 (15 ref.)

The problems associated with pesticide use by irrigation workers in Ghana. Clarke EE, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1997 Jul;47(5):301–8

Occupational health services in manufacturing industries in Nigeria. Isah EC, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Oct; 46(5):333–6

Smoking and exposure to occupational hazards in 8,304 workers in Guangzhou, China. Lam TH, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1996 Oct;46(5):351–5

Increasing local economic resources for sustainable primary eye care services in developing countries: the concept of a 'sight tax' revisited [editorial] Smith AF, et al. **Ophthalmic Epidemiol** 1996 Jun;3(2):61–2

Prophylactic therapy programs for hemophilia in developing countries [editorial] Willoughby ML. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Mar–Apr;14(2):ix–xii

Poliomyelitis in Ethiopia: virologic links to poliomyelitis cases in the Indian subcontinent. Alexander JP Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):629–31

Frequency of respiratory syncytial virus in hospitalized infants with lower acute respiratory tract infection in Colombia. Bedoya VI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec; 15(12):1123–4

Determinants of mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a cohort from Durban, South Africa. Bobat R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):604–10

Sociodemographic, hygienic and nutritional correlates of Helicobacter pylori infection of young Bangladeshi children. Clemens J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec; 15(12):1113–8

Fluconazole vs. amphotericin B for the treatment of neonatal fungal septicemia: a prospective randomized trial. Driessen M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1107–12

Community-acquired bacteremia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children in Harare, Zimbabwe [see comments] Nathoo KJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Dec;15(12):1092–7. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1997 May;16(5):537–8.

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Randomized, placebo-controlled, double blinded trial of dexamethasone in African children with sepsis. Slusher T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):579–83

Humidification of oxygen with unheated humidifiers in tropical climates. Weber MW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1996 Aug;22(2):125–8

Two scales of death anxiety: their reliability and correlation among Kuwaiti samples. Abdel-Khalek AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Jun;84(3 Pt 1):921–2

Differences in map representation by Indian and American adolescents. Parameswaran G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1232–4

Comparison of apprehension about communication in China and the United States. Zhang Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Jun;82(3 Pt 2):1168–70

An atlas of surgical supplies for communication in overseas material assistance programs [letter] Rosenblatt WH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1997 Apr;99(4):1202–3

Meeting unmet need: new strategies. Robey B, et al. **Popul Rep J** 1996 Sep;(43):1–35 (247 ref.)

Complementary feeding in developing countries: factors affecting energy intake. Brown KH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1A):139–48 (50 ref.)

Nutritional issues for women in developing countries. Walker SP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1997 Mar;56(1B):345–55 (66 ref.)

"Brazil: a paradigm of many developing countries". Blay EA. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec;2(4):25–8

Bringing Health to Life. Nakajima H. **Promot Educ** 1995 Dec; 2(4):7–8

Different approaches and cultural considerations in third world prosthetics. Meanley S. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Dec;19(3):176–80 (35 ref.)

Psychosocial and biological aspects of acute brief psychoses in three developing country sites. Collins PY, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1996 Fall;67(3):177–93

Borderline personality disorder in cultural context: commentary on Paris [comment] Miller SG. **Psychiatry** 1996 Summer;59(2):193–5. Comment on: Psychiatry 1996 Summer;59(2):185–92 .

Cultural factors in the emergence of borderline pathology [see comments] Paris J. **Psychiatry** 1996 Summer; 59(2):185–92. Comment in: Psychiatry 1996 Summer;59(2):193–5.

Peacekeeping and peacemaking: the conceptual foundations of a plan to reduce violence and improve the quality of life in a midsized community in Jamaica. Twemlow SW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1996 Summer;59(2):156–74

Excess mortality of psychiatric inpatients in Taiwan. Chen WJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 1;62(3):239–50

Clinical characteristics and course of anorexia nervosa in Latin America, a Brazilian sample. Negrão AB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Apr 16;62(1):17–21

Relation among measures of burnout, job satisfaction, and role dynamics for a sample of South African child-care social workers. Bhana A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct; 79(2):431–4

Suicide and parasuicide in psychiatric inpatients: ten years experience at a general hospital in Taiwan. Liu CY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):683–90

Stress of secondary school teachers in Transkei, South Africa. Mwamwenda TS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):379–82

Adjustment of children and interaction of parent and child among single mothers in a disadvantaged South African community. Skuy M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Jun;80(3 Pt 2):1171–80

Avoidance as a coping strategy for nurses in Thailand. Tyson PD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Oct;79(2):592–4

Occupational aspirations of black South African adolescents. Watson MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1997 Apr;80(2):627–35

Hotline in China: one way to help Chinese people. Xie X, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1996 Feb;78(1):90

Demographic yearbook 1992: the disease picture of the developed and developing worlds compared [see comments] Brockington CF. **Public Health** 1997 May; 111(3):129–33 (6 ref.). Comment in: Public Health 1997 May;111(3):123.

Cardiovascular diseases as a growing health problem in developing countries: the role of nutrition in the epidemiologic transition. Pearson TA. **Public Health Rev** 1996;24(2):131–46 (29 ref.)

Acute renal failure in open heart surgery. Llopart T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar;19(2):319–23

Acute renal failure in leptospirosis in Uruguay. Lombardi R. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar;19(2):315–8

Infection-related morbidity in systemic lupus erythematosus: a clinico-epidemiological study from northern India. Shyam C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1996;16(1):1–3

The use of central venous catheters in children receiving intensive oncotherapy in a developing country. Wessels G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1996 Nov;34(4):185–8

Age at acquisition of Helicobacter pylori infection: comparison of a high and a low prevalence country. Lindkvist P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1996;28(2):181–4

Cardiovascular risk differences among employed and unemployed village people in Hungary [letter] Márk L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1996 Mar;24(1):77–8

Psychiatry's global challenge. Kleinman A, et al. **Sci Am** 1997 Mar;276(3):86–9

Rinderpest: at war with the disease of war. Crowther JR. **Sci Prog** 1997;80 (Pt 1):21–43

Flap on NEJM board over ethics articles [news] **Science** 1997 Oct 10;278(5336):211

Group brands AIDS trials unethical [news] **Science** 1997 Apr 25;276(5312):519

Mortality related to convulsive disorders in a developing country in Asia: trends over 20 years. Senanayake N, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Dec;4(4):273–7

Management and referral patterns of epilepsy in india. Thomas SV, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Dec;5(4):303–6

New antiepileptic drug trials in developing countries: are they necessary? Walker MC, et al. **Seizure** 1996 Sep;5(3):165–9 (35 ref.)

Radiotherapy (RT) equipment technology in some developing countries is outdated [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1997 Jun;24(3):xlv

Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases and prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection in developing countries [editorial; comment] Moses S. **Sex Transm Dis** 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):262–3. Comment on: Sex Transm Dis 1996 Jul-Aug;23(4):264–9.

Rheumatic fever is a major cause of acquired heart disease in children and young adults throughout the developing world [letter] Chadha S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar; 38(3):138

A Singapore study of obsessive compulsive disorder. Chia BH. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):402–6

Eclampsia--no room for complacency. Chua S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):470–1

Outcome of the extremely low birth weight infants (less than 999 grams): what messages are we getting? Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):527–31 (41 ref.)

Priorities in neonatal care in developing countries. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):424–7 (36 ref.)

Colonisation factors amongst clinical isolates of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Iyer L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):495–7

Working party report of the Gastroenterological Society of Singapore. Part II--Helicobacter pylori and non-ulcer dyspepsia in Singapore. Kang JY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):428–9

Mass screening for diabetic retinopathy--a report on diabetic retinal screening in primary care clinics in Singapore. Lau HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):510–3

Intensivists in Singapore: raison d'etre in the modern era of critical care medicine [editorial] Lee KH. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):467–9

Severe community-acquired pneumonia in Singapore. Lee KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):374–7

Understanding HIV disease. Leo YS. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct;36(5):545–8 (11 ref.)

Global blindness and the nation. Lim KH. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):419–23

Acute pancreatitis in north-eastern peninsular Malaysia: an unusual demographic and aetiological pattern. Raj SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):371–4

Contributions of various major causes of death to life expectancy in Singapore, 1980–1990. Tan KC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):348–51

Pregnancy and diabetes. Tan YT. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct; 36(5):472–3

Severe noise-induced deafness--a 10-year review of cases. Tay P. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):362–4

The spectre of drug resistant tuberculosis [editorial] Wang SY. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):342–3

The status of intermittent peritoneal dialysis in Hospital University Science Malaysia. Zainal D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Aug;36(4):379–82

Psychotropic drug prescription in rehabilitation. A survey in Hong Kong. Ungvari GS, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1996 Sep;31(5):288–91

Household cost of seeking malaria care. A retrospective study of two districts in Ghana. Asenso-Okyere WK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep;45(5):659–67

Women's perceptions of the complications of pregnancy and childbirth in two Esan communities, Edo state, Nigeria. Asowa-Omorodion FI. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jun; 44(12):1817–24

Salary inequality and primary care integration in South Africa. Bachmann MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep; 45(5):723–9

An unruly mélange? Coordinating external resources to the health sector: a review. Buse K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(3):449–63 (100 ref.)

Child survival: physical vulnerability and resilience in adversity in the European past and the contemporary Third World. Caldwell P. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):609–19 (65 ref.)

The influence of male care givers on child health in rural Haiti. Devin RB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):479–88

Child development: vulnerability and resilience. Engle PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):621–35 (112 ref.)

Prospects, problems, and prerequisites for national health examination surveys in developing countries. Fisher G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Jun;42(12):1639–50

A review of successful transport and home injury interventions to guide developing countries. Forjuoh SN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Dec;43(11):1551–60 (90 ref.)

Tobacco control in a traditional Fijian village: indigenous methods of smoking cessation and relapse prevention. Groth-Marnat G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):473–7

From lineage to conjugality: the social context of fertility decisions among the Pare of northern Tanzania. Hollos M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(3):361–72

Bore holes and the vanishing of guinea worm disease in Ghana's upper region. Hunter JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul; 45(1):71–89

Factors affecting the most recent fertility rates in urban-rural Bangladesh. Khan HT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb; 44(3):279–89

Population growth, poverty and health. Kibirige JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(2):247–59 (70 ref.)

Socioeconomic factors and dental caries in developing countries: a cross-national study. Miura H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jan;44(2):269–72

Occupational handicap-free life expectancy in Bulgaria 1976–1992 based on the data of the medical expert commissions. Mutafova M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(4):537–42

Sedentism and child health among Rendille pastoralists of northern Kenya. Nathan MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(4):503–15

Urban violence: health consequences and costs. Oloruntimehin O. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):887–8

Growth status of homeless Nepali boys: do they differ from rural and urban controls? Panter-Brick C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):441–51

Women & health policy in developing countries. Puentes-Markides C. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 May;42(10):1345–9

Education and the use of maternal health care in Thailand. Raghupathy S. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):459–71

Population density and spatial differentials in child mortality in Zimbabwe. Root G. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Feb;44(3):413–21

Household strategies to cope with the economic costs of illness. Sauerborn R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(3):291–301

Seasonal variations of household costs of illness in Burkina Faso. Sauerborn R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug; 43(3):281–90

The modern mental health system in Nepal: organizational persistence in the absence of legitimating myths. Tausig M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Aug;45(3):441–7

Health system reforms--toward a framework for international comparisons [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1996 Nov;43(10):III-IV] Twaddle AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):637–54 (101 ref.)

Social network associations with contraceptive use among Cameroonian women in voluntary associations. Valente TW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Sep;45(5):677–87

Female life expectancy, gender stratification, health status, and level of economic development: a cross-national study of less developed countries. Williamson JB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1997 Jul;45(2):305–17

Symptoms and perceived severity of illness as predictive of treatment for diarrhea in six Asian and African sites. Yoder PS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Aug;43(4):429–39

Gender perspectives and quality of care in underdeveloped countries: disease, gender and contextuality. Zaidi SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1996 Sep;43(5):721–30 (52 ref.)

Changes in Neotricula beta-aperta population density following construction of the Pak Mun Dam in northeast Thailand, with implications for the transmission of schistosomiasis. Attwood SW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):24–8

The lipoprotein profile of young adults with cerebral atherosclerosis. Chen WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):178–83

Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 6 in a population seen in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Chua KB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):91–5

Socioeconomic and behavioral factors affecting the prevalence of geohelminths in preschool children. de Silva NR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar;27(1):36–42

Risk factors of acute lower respiratory tract infections in children under five years of age. Dharmage SC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):107–10

Food, hunger and the market economy [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):1–3

Brackish water mosquito problem of Vypeen Island, Cochin, Kerala. Mariappan T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):145–8

Spargana infection of frogs in Malaysia. Mastura AB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):51–2

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 deficiency in primary school children infected with hookworm. Nontasut P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):47–50

Seroprevalence of Sarcoptes scabiei var canis antibodies among aborigines in peninsular Malaysia. Normaznah Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):53–6

Risk factors for neonatal Klebsiella septicemia in Srinagarind Hospital. Pengsaa K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):102–6

Prevalence of lower genital tract infections among Vietnamese women attending a maternal and child health center in Hanoi, Vietnam. Quy PV, et al.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1996 Mar; 27(1):193–5

Frequency and risk of HIV infection among men attending a clinic for STD in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Siraprapasiri T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar;27(1):96–101

Dengue vector mosquitos at a tourist attraction, Ko Samui, in 1995. Thavara U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):160–3

Intestinal sarcocystosis in Thai laborers. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1996 Mar; 27(1):43–6

Family planning programs: efforts and results, 1972–94. Ross JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1996 May–Jun;27(3):137–47

The strategic approach to contraceptive introduction. Simmons R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):79–94

Wat Thamkrabok: a Buddhist drug rehabilitation program in Thailand. Barrett ME. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Mar; 32(4):435–59

Drug use in Nepal: the view from the street. Jutkowitz JM, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jun;32(7–8):987–1004

Prevention issues in a multicultural developing country: the Mexican case. Rosovsky H, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1996 Sep–Oct;31(11–12):1657–88 (84 ref.)

Substance use among street children in Honduras. Wittig MC, et al. **Subst Use Misuse** 1997 Jun;32(7–8):805–27

Successfully establishing laparoscopic surgery programs in developing countries. Clinical results and lessons learned. Asbun HJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct;10(10):1000–3

Laparoscopic surgery and the third world [editorial] Cadière GB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1996 Oct;10(10):957–8

Provision of asthma medications in developing countries: a view from the pharmaceutical industry [editorial] Fuller RW. **Thorax** 1997 Jul;52(7):590

Treating asthma in developing countries: a problem of inaccessible unavailable essential medication [editorial; comment] Parry E. **Thorax** 1997 Jul;52(7):589. Comment on: Thorax 1997 Jul;52(7):605–7.

Is asthma treatment affordable in developing countries?[see comments] Watson JP, et al. **Thorax** 1997 Jul;52(7):605–7 . Comment in: Thorax 1997 Jul;52(7):589.

"The Marlboro Man." Imperi M. **Tob Control** 1997 Spring; 6(1):7–8

Tropical medicine and traditional methodologies: maximizing options for safe and effective health care coverage [editorial] Bodeker G. **Trop Doct** 1997;27 Suppl 1:1–2

Dermatology: a useful tool in a depressed economy. George AO. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jul;27(3):166–8

Health education and sexually transmitted diseases. Hubley J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jul;26(3):121–5 (13 ref.)

Conducting a descriptive survey: 1. Planning the survey. Macfarlane SB. **Trop Doct** 1996 Oct;26(4):161–4 (9 ref.)

Observed versus expected obstetric complications: an assessment of coverage of obstetric care in developing countries. Pittrof R. **Trop Doct** 1997 Jan;27(1):25–9

Occupational health [editorial; comment] Roche DA. **Trop Doct** 1996 Jul;26(3):98–9. Comment on: Trop Doct 1996 Jul;26(3):102–4.

Do-it-yourself information notes for AIDS counselling in developing countries. Scrimgeour EM. **Trop Doct** 1997 Apr;27(2):82–4

Recent advances in the diagnosis of enteric fever. Chaudhry R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):8–12 (24 ref.)

Course of severe ulcerative colitis in northern India. Gulati R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):19–23

Spectrum of gastrointestinal malignancy over a period of 10 years at a tertiary referal center of India. Rawal KK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):34–7

Long term follow-up of amebic liver abscess: clinical and ultrasound patterns of resolution. Sharma MP, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul–Sep;16(3):24–8

Partnership between Europe and developing countries in health research. De Bruycker M, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1996 Oct;1(5):553–7

Road traffic injuries in developing countries: a comprehensive review of epidemiological studies. Odero W, et al. **Trop Med Int Health** 1997 May;2(5):445–60

Child and newborn health at the end of the 20th century. Ebrahim GJ. **Turk J Pediatr** 1996 Jan–Mar;38(1):13–7

The future of radiology in west Africa. Makanjuola RO. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Jul–Sep;15(3):132–8 (30 ref.)

Dengue haemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. An unwelcome arrival in Trinidad. Teelucksingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1997 Jun;46(2):38–42

Altruism drives Madison ophthalmologist to stamp out preventable blindness in Third World. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):543–4

Milwaukee physician keeps Nicaraguan medical grapevine going. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):545, 548

No laundry detergent, no clean linens, no surgery in African hospital. McCollum C. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):546, 548

Expanded programme on immunization. Progress towards neonatal tetanus elimination, 1988–1994. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Feb 2;71(5):33–9

Dracunculiasis. Programme review meeting of French-speaking endemic countries. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Nov 15;71(46):345–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vaccine research and development. Rotavirus vaccines for developing countries. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Feb 7; 72(6):35–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress toward poliomyelitis eradication, 1995. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Aug 23;71(34):253–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vaccine supply and quality. Surveillance of adverse events following immunization. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Aug 9;71(32):237–42 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health conditions for travellers to Saudi Arabia. Pilgrimage to Mecca (Hajj). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Dec 13; 71(50):380–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Zoonoses control. Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Dec 13;71(50):381–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dracunculiasis. Global surveillance summary, 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 May 9;72(19):133–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Diphtheria control. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 May 2;72(18):128–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Monkeypox in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (former Zaire). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Aug 22; 72(34):258 **(Eng, Fre)**

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). Progress towards poliomyelitis eradication in Africa, 1996. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Apr 18;72(16):109–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cholera in Africa. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Mar 28; 72(13):89–92 **(Eng, Fre)**

O'nyong-nyong (ONN) fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Mar 28;72(13):93 **(Eng, Fre)**

Meningococcal meningitis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 May 3;71(18):139–40

Yellow fever in 1994 and 1995 [published erratum appears in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1996 Nov 29;71(48):365] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Oct 18;71(42):313–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ebola haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1996 Oct 18;71(42):320 **(Eng, Fre)**

Human monkeypox in Kasai Oriental, Zaire (1996–1997). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1997 Apr 11;72(15):101–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Funding priorities for a struggling world: ours and theirs [letter] [see comments] Elkins TE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1996 Mar–Apr;6(2):115. Comment in: Womens Health Issues 1996 Sep–Oct;6(5):307.

Bellagio conference on tobacco and development [news] **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):208–9

Health technology assessment [letter; comment] Amfo K. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):82–3. Comment on: World Health Forum 1995;16(1):74–6.

Competing for foreign aid for health development. Drager N. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):46–8

How should governments view nongovernmental organizations? Green A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1996; 17(1):42–5

Water: where from, and for whom? Konradsen F, et al. **World Health Forum** 1997;18(1):41–3

Privatization--a balancing act. Muschell J. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(1):37–41

Coordination for better laboratory services. El-Nageh MM. **World Health Forum** 1996;17(2):200–2

The use of essential drugs. Seventh report of the WHO Expert Committee. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1997; 867:1–74

Maternal mortality. AbouZahr C, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1996;49(2):77–87

Role of thoracic surgery for childhood tuberculosis. Hewitson JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1997 Jun;21(5):468–74

[A non-specific, beneficial effect of measles vaccination. Analysis of mortality studies from developing countries] Aaby MP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1996 Oct 14;158(42):5944–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of ectopic pregnancies by laparotomy in under-equipped countries. A series of 144 cases at the Yaounde University Hospital Center (Cameroon)] Kouam L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1996; 25(8):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and their evolution in developing countries] Bertrand E. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(3 Suppl):6–7 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach in coronary disease in developing countries] Broustet JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996; 56(3):219–22 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Total thyroidectomy in a medically underserved area (letter)] De Rotalier P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):207 **(Fre)**

[Cost effectiveness of local regional anesthesia in a remote area] Faisy C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach in malignant hypertension in developing countries] Frances Y. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996; 56(3 Suppl):14–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Update on the BGC vaccine. Indications for use in Europe and in developing countries] Guerin N, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996;56(2):173–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senegal: regionalization, a spring-board for health] Mane I, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):127–35 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What laboratory facilities for developing countries?] Martet G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):143 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects of acute rheumatoid arthritis in the Maghreb countries] Soulami S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1996; 56(3 Suppl):21–4 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary chemoprevention of tuberculosis in HIV-infected patients in non-industrialized countries] Anglaret X, et al. **Sante** 1997 Mar–Apr;7(2):89–94 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economics of health systems in developing countries: what is the contribution of work published in french?] Flori YA, et al. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):360–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economics of health in sub-Saharan African countries; comment] Kaddar M. **Sante** 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):337–9. Comment on: Sante 1996 Nov–Dec;6(6):353–9. **(Fre)**

[The use of diagnostic and therapeutic algorithms in the management of of sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries (news)] Lefait-Robin R. **Sante** 1996 Jul–Aug;6(4):260 **(Fre)**

[The reduction of mother-child transmission of HIV infection in developing countries: potential intervention strategies, obstacles to implementation and perspectives. The Reduction of Mother-Child Transmission of HIV Infection in Africa Group] Meda N, et al. **Sante** 1997 Mar–Apr; 7(2):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in developing countries] Yangni-Angaté A. **West Afr J Med** 1996 Jul–Sep; 15(3):155–7 **(Fre)**

[The third epoch, the third world and the third millennium] Diczfalusy E. **Chirurg** 1996 Dec;67(12):supp 289–95 **(Ger)**

[Commercial kidney transplantation in the "third world." Risks, ethical-moralistic questions and urgently required consequences] Daul AE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1996 Oct 25;121(43):1341–4 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug fraud--an unscrupulous business (news)] Graniz E. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Mar 30;115(9):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[Mobile clinic for pygmies] Knauer RH. **Fortschr Med** 1997 Apr 10;115(10):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Dermatology for Africa. The Regional Dermatology Training Center in Tanzania] Stingl P. **Hautarzt** 1997 Feb; 48(2):136 **(Ger)**

[HIV-associated tuberculosis in Africa exemplified by Zimbabwe] Schoch OD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1997 Jul 22;127(29–30):1223–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defect fractures of the upper arm and their treatment in difficult circumstances. 3 case reports from Ethiopian and Somalian provincial hospitals] Mandrella B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1997 Feb;100(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tubal sterilization by minilaparotomy after vaginal delivery in a developing country. A retrospective analysis of 347 cases at the Yaoundé University Gynecologic Clinic (Cameroon)] Kouam L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997; 119(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vecuronium for anesthesia in developing countries] Di Filippo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Sep;61(9):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Women and AIDS: Issues in development countries] Tamashiro H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Dec; 42(12):1013–16 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of infectious intestinal diseases before leaving for underdeveloped countries] Sakaue Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 May;45(5):415–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symphysiotomy. A thought-provoking example of appropriate technique in the Third World] Ersdal HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1997 Apr 10;117(9):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hereditary thrombophilia in the developing countries: incidence, prevention and treatment of hereditary thrombophilic syndromes] Chandi M. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1997;(1):38–42 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The future of the sciences-industry interaction] Gil A. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Dec;44(4 Suppl 2):67S–74S **(Spa)**

[Health systems reform: What can western Europe contribute to Latin America?] Infante A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):286–303 **(Spa)**

[Challenges of development: scientific activity as an axis for health personnel training] Lage A. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):243–56 **(Spa)**

[The challenges to science in Latin America (editorial)] Lazcano A. **Microbiologia** 1997 Mar;13(1):7–10 **(Spa)**

[Drugs as commercial goods in the third world. Firm rules for drug sale are necessary] Hermansson I. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Oct 23;93(43):3788 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Pura vida [editorial] Goehl TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1996 Jun;104(6):582–3

Tobacco: the Third World War. In response [letter; comment] Mackay J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1997 Jan–Feb;31(1):112. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1996 Nov–Dec;30(6):588–9.

[Regional Plan for Investments in Environment and Health for Latin America and the Caribbean] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1996 Jun;120(6):538–41 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Malaria dreams: postwar visions of health and development in the Third World. Packard RM. **Med Anthropol** 1997 May;17(3):279–96

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

[Development of medicine in the tropical regions] Barabé P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(2):145–6 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Incidence of epilepsy in rural central Ethiopia. Tekle-Haimanot R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1997 May;38(5):541–6

National health accounts in developing countries: appropriate methods and recent applications. Berman PA. **Health Econ** 1997 Jan–Feb;6(1):11–30 (52 ref.)

Reliability of environmental, biological and health characteristics of infants from a developing country. Fuchs SC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1996 Oct;25(5):1005–8

Prolonged breastfeeding and malnutrition [letter] Simondon KB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1997 Jun;26(3):677–9

Studies of risks associated with technological development in Nigeria [see comments] Ezenwa AO. **J R Soc Health** 1996 Dec;116(6):376–80. Comment in: J R Soc Health 1997 Jun;117(3):194.

Accuracy of indirect estimates of maternal mortality: a simulation model. Garenne M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1997 Jun;28(2):132–42

An emerging transplant force--developing countries: Middle East and the Indian subcontinent. Daar AS. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1577–9

Need for increasing transplant activity: a sustainable model for developing countries. Rizvi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1560–2

Organ transplants still too few in Japan and Asian countries. Takagi H. **Transplant Proc** 1997 Feb–Mar;29(1–2):1580–3

[Helicobacter pylori infection in developing countries] Guisset M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1997;57(1):77–82 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical cancer in developing countries. A threat to reproductive health] Tristen C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1996 Sep 25;93(39):3374–6 **(Swe)**

DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

Genetic versus Environmental Determination of Human Behaviour and Health. Nobel symposium on the 150th anniversary of the Department of Paediatrics at the Karolinska Institute. 22–24 January 1996. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Jul;422:1–116

Canalization: a molecular genetic perspective. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1997 Mar;19(3):257–62 (55 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms in developmental biology. Giudice G. **Cell Biol Int** 1996 Jan;20(1):29–32 (32 ref.)

In search of a metatheory for cognitive development (or, Piaget is dead and I don't feel so good myself). Bjorklund DF. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):144–8 (36 ref.)

Things are developing in cardiology [editorial; comment] Olson EN. **Circ Res** 1997 Apr;80(4):604–6. Comment on: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):437–43. Comment on: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):444–51. Comment on: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):452–62. Comment on: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):463–72. Comment on: Circ Res 1997 Apr;80(4):473–81.

Pattern formation and developmental mechanisms [editorial] Anderson K, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Aug; 7(4):455–8

Homeobox genes and disease. Boncinelli E. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1997 Jun;7(3):331–7 (67 ref.)

Why I think the chicken should survive in immunology and developmental biology. Simonsen M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1996;212:1–6 (6 ref.)

The 7th Congress of the International Society of Developmental and Comparative Immunology. Williamsburg, Virginia, July 21–25, 1997. Abstracts. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):77–252

World Congress on In Vitro Biology. 1996 meeting of the Society for In Vitro Biology. San Francisco, California, June 22–27, 1996. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Mar;32(3 Pt 2):1A–119A

Developmental biology of Urodeles. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug;40(4):613–916

Developmental genetics and evolution. Garcia-Bellido A. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:45S

11th Biennial meeting of the International Society for Developmental Neuroscience. Tampere, Finland, July 30–August 3, 1996. Abstract. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1996;14 Suppl 1:51–111, i–vii

1997 Albert Lasker and Gairdner Foundation International Medical Research awardees named [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1997 Oct 8;278(14):1138, 1140

6th International Workshop on Developmental Nephrology. Airlie, Virginia, USA, August 23–25, 1995. Proceedings and abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1996 Dec;10(6):818–32, C173–90

Developing a new view of evolution [news] [see comments] Pennisi E, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):34–7. Comment in: Science 1997 Sep 5;277(5331):1420.

Growing pains: evo–devo researchers straddle cultures [news] Roush W, et al. **Science** 1997 Jul 4;277(5322):38–9

A developmental biology summit in the high country [news] Roush W. **Science** 1997 Aug 1;277(5326):639–40

[Where transcriptional factor research in developmental biology should go] Ueno N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1996 Jun;41(8 Suppl):1332–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Urodele (e.g., axolotl) embryos in the undergraduate laboratory class: an essay describing a multifaceted learning experience. Malacinski GM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug; 40(4):901–5

HISTORY

The origin of developmental physiology of plants in Germany. Bopp M. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):89–92

Genes and development: an early chapter in German developmental biology. Grossbach U. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):83–7

Boveri's contributions to developmental biology--a challenge for today. Moritz KB, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):27–47

The impact of the Zoological Station in Naples on developmental physiology. Müller I. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):103–11

From the Aristotelian soul to genetic and epigenetic information: the evolution of the modern concepts in developmental biology at the turn of the century. Müller WA. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):21–6

Technique as the basis of experiment in developmental biology. An interview with Denis A.T. New [interview by Juan Arechaga] New DA. **Int J Dev Biol** 1997 Apr; 41(2):139–52

On the causation of animal morphogenesis: concepts of German-speaking authors from Theodor Schwann (1839) to Richard Goldschmidt (1927). Sander K. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):7–20

Morphogenesis, Seidel's legacy for developmental biology and challenge for molecular embryologists. Sauer HW, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Feb;40(1):77–82

Traditions of Czech and Slovak developmental physiology. Křeček J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(6):339–40

METHODS

Non-viral gene transfer: applications in developmental biology and gene therapy. Abdallah B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 85(1):1–7 (36 ref.)

Direct development in the lungless salamanders: what are the consequences for developmental biology, evolution and phylogenesis? Wake DB, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996 Aug; 40(4):859–69 (118 ref.)

STANDARDS

Multiparous species present problems (and possibilities) to developmentalists. Zorrilla EP. **Dev Psychobiol** 1997 Mar; 30(2):141–50 (49 ref.)

DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY DISORDERS see **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Children with functional disabilities: from basic neuroscience to habilitation. Proceedings of the International Sven Jerring Symposium. Stockholm, Sweden, June 11–15, 1995. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1996 Oct;416:1–68

Clinical and molecular analysis in Joubert syndrome. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Oct 3; 72(1):59–62

Fibrotic eye muscles, Axenfeld anomaly, flat face, and mild developmental retardation: a new example of the Chitty syndrome. Van Daele SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 28;65(3):205–8

Role perceptions of mothers with young children: the impact of a child's disability. Crowe TK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Sep;51(8):651–61

Low birth-weight and the relationship to developmental problems. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1996 Sep–Oct;63(5):354–7

Filippi syndrome with mild learning difficulties. Fryer A. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan;5(1):35–9

Developmental aspects in apple peel intestinal atresia–ocular anomalies–microcephaly syndrome [letter] Strømme P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Aug;52(2):133

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Apr; 10(2):B41–53

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1993. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1993 Sep;69:1–45

Knowledge about and attitudes toward persons with developmental disabilities: an assessment of Israeli social work students. Duvdevany I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Dec;18(4):362–7

Gastrointestinal tolerance of a pediatric fiber formula in developmentally disabled children. Tolia V, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1997 Jun;16(3):224–8

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Feb; 97(2):189–93 (39 ref.)

Prevalence of maternal depression and its relationship to ADL skills in children with developmental delay. Harvey JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1997 Feb;33(1):42–6

Extremely low-birth-weight infants at adolescence: health status and quality of life [letter; comment] Harrison H. **JAMA** 1996 Dec 4;276(21):1722–3. Comment on: JAMA 1996 Aug 14;276(6):453–9.

The outcomes of very low birth weight infants: are we asking the right questions? McCormick MC. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun; 99(6):869–76 (89 ref.)

Infant age, context, and family system influences on the interactive behavior of mothers of infants with mental delay. Becker PT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1997 Feb; 20(1):39–50

Health care service at a camp for the developmentally disabled: a four year experience at Wisconsin Badger Camp. Olk DG. **Wis Med J** 1996 Aug;95(8):565–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Children of Neverland. Koren G. **Can Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;43:619–21

Hazardous waste and neurobehavioral effects: a developmental perspective. White RF, et al. **Environ Res** 1997;73(1–2):113–24

Pregnancy outcome and neurodevelopment of children exposed in utero to psychoactive drugs: the Motherisk experience. Loebstein R, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 May;22(3):192–6 (21 ref.)

The impact of prenatal cocaine exposure: studies of the developing infant. Landry SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1996 Apr;20(2):99–106 (39 ref.)

Is there a cocaine syndrome? Dysmorphic and anthropometric assessment of infants exposed to cocaine. Little BB, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Sep;54(3):145–9

CLASSIFICATION

Developmental disorders. Cameron M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1997 Feb 19–Mar 4;57(4):150–2

Brief report: assessment of development and abnormal behavior in children with pervasive developmental disorders. Evidence for the reliability and validity of the revised psychoeducational profile. Steerneman P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1997 Apr;27(2):177–85

How specific are "specific developmental disorders"? The relevance of the concept of specific developmental disorders for the classification of childhood developmental disorders. Rispens J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar;38(3):351–63

COMPLICATIONS

Macrocephaly–cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: a distinct disorder with developmental delay and connective tissue abnormalities. Moore CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 May 2;70(1):67–73

Oral self-injurious behavior in the developmentally disabled: review and a case. Saemundsson SR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1997 May–Jun;64(3):205–9, 228 (42 ref.)

What is developmental dyspraxia? Dewey D. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Dec;29(3):254–74 (80 ref.)

Consumer opinion concerning the treatment of a common sleep problem. Bramble D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Nov;22(6):355–66

New syndrome: brain malformation, growth retardation, hypokinesia and polyhydramnios in two brothers. Holmes LB, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jan;6(1):13–9

Ranitidine therapy for esophagitis in children with developmental disabilities. Kaufman SS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1996 Sep;35(9):451–6

Psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Des Noyers Hurley A. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1996 Aug;8(4):361–5 (35 ref.)

Conduct disorder, enuresis and specific developmental delays in two types of encopresis: a case-note study of 63 boys. Foreman DM, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Apr;5(1):33–7

Parvovirus B19-antibody serosurvey in 500 developmentally disabled subjects. Lohiya GS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1997 May;18(5):340–2

Interaction among preschoolers with and without disabilities: effects of across-the-day peer intervention. Goldstein H, et al. **J Speech Lang Hear Res** 1997 Feb;40(1):33–48

When people with developmental disabilities present to community practitioners. Hovermale L. **Md Med J** 1997 Aug;46(7):363–6 (7 ref.)

Nutrition: an issue of concern for children with disabilities [letter] Taylor S, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1996 Oct;21(10):17–8, 20

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children who have neurodevelopmental disabilities. Roberts KB. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Jun;17(6):211–2

Dual diagnosis: developmental disability complicated by mental illness. Bongiorno FP. **South Med J** 1996 Dec; 89(12):1142–6 (12 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in children with neonatal asphyxia: correlation with developmental sequelae. Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jan;85(1):88–95

Development of a test battery (NPM-X) for neuropsychological and neuromotor examination of children with developmental disabilities or mental retardation. A theoretical and clinical study. Gjaerum B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1997;390:1–55

Simultaneous, multilocus FISH analysis for detection of microdeletions in the diagnostic evaluation of developmental delay and mental retardation [see comments] Ligon AH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 61(1):51–9. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jul;61(1):16–7.

Hardikar syndrome: a new syndrome with cleft lip/palate, pigmentary retinopathy and cholestasis. Cools F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):472–4

Stability and change over time in cognitive level of children with delays. Keogh BK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Jan;101(4):365–73

In–hand manipulation in young children: rotation of an object in the fingers. Pehoski C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jul–Aug;51(7):544–52

Foster care's youngest: a preliminary report. Klee L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1997 Apr;67(2):290–9

Comparing two methods of follow up in a multicentre randomised trial. Fooks J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Apr; 76(4):369–76

Auditory–evoked response morphology in profoundly–involved multi–handicapped children: comparisons with normal infants and children. Cottrell G, et al. **Audiology** 1995 Jul–Aug;34(4):189–206

Correlations between clinical and neuropathological diagnosis of cortical anomalies in developmentally disabled children. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995;17 Suppl:48–54 (53 ref.)

Motor difficulties in children with developmental disorders of speech and language. Owen SE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jul;23(4):315–25

The infant neurodevelopmental assessment: a clinical interpretive manual for CAT–CLAMS in the first two years of life, Part 2. Capute AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Sep;26(8):279–306

Developmental assessment tests: scope and limitations [editorial] Chaudhari S. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jul;33(7):541–5 (19 ref.)

The Neonatal Neurobiologic Risk Score: does it predict outcome in very premature infants? Contractor CP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Feb;33(2):95–101

Chiari I malformation: association with seizures and developmental disabilities. Brill CB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Feb;12(2):101–6

Is a maturational lag associated with left–handedness? A research note. Eaton WO, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):613–7

Primitive reflexes and early motor development. Bartlett D. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun;18(3):151–7

Using the Bayley–II: unresolved issues in assessing the development of prematurely born children. Ross G, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Apr;18(2):109–11; discussion 112–3

Early delay in motor development. Stein MT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Dec;17(6):414–9

Developmental outcome of very low birth weight infants at four years of age as a function of biological risk and psychosocial risk. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Apr;18(2):91–6

Developmental implications of idiopathic toe walking [see comments] Shulman LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 130(4):541–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Apr;130(4):509–10.

The Neurobehavioral Assessment Scale as an instrument for early long–term prognosis and intervention in major disability in high–risk infants. Bottos M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):755–69

The neurological syndrome of infantile cobalamin deficiency: developmental regression and involuntary movements. Grattan–Smith PJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):39–46

The characterization and outcome of stereotypical movements in nonautistic children. Tan A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1997 Jan;12(1):47–52

Pediatric growth and development. Winbery S, et al. **Optom Clin** 1996;5(2):35–59 (47 ref.)

Parents' concerns about children's development: prescreening technique or screening test? Glascoe FP. **Pediatrics** 1997 Apr;99(4):522–8

Doctors' vs patients' clinical assessments: they don't agree! [letter; comment] Squires J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar; 99(3):501–2; discussion 502–3. Comment on: Pediatrics 1996 May;97(5):676–81.

Factor analysis of the Intermediate Category Test. Livingston RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1996 Dec;83(3 Pt 1):851–5

Construct validity of the motor profile with preschool children with speech–language delays: component of the early screening profiles. Reeves L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1997 Aug;85(1):335–43

Neonatal prediction of late neurodevelopmental deficits [editorial] Joseph R. **Singapore Med J** 1997 Mar;38(3):98–9

Dual diagnosis: developmental disability complicated by mental illness. Bongiorno FP. **South Med J** 1996 Dec; 89(12):1142–6 (12 ref.)

[The early intervention team––a model for multi–institutional cooperation in diagnosis of child developmental delay in a rural district] Bohlen G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1996 Jan;45(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed visual maturation––a differential diagnostic challenge. A follow–up study of 13 children with delayed visual development with or without other developmental disorders] Diderichsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1996 Oct 10;116(24):2883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of early childhood supplementation with and without stimulation on later development in stunted Jamaican children. Grantham–McGregor SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Aug;66(2):247–53

Expanding roles for dietitians working with persons with developmental disabilities. Cloud HH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Feb;97(2):129–30 (13 ref.)

Impact of a pharmacist–based consult service on nutritional rehabilitation of nonambulatory patients with severe developmental disabilities. Brown RO, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1997 Jul–Aug;17(4):796–800

DRUG THERAPY

The use of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in young children with pervasive developmental disorders: some clinical observations. Awad GA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1996 Aug;41(6):361–6

Case study: risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with developmental disorders. Hardan A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Nov; 35(11):1551–6

Phenobarbital–induced disinhibition in the developmentally disabled: case report [letter] Barnhill J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Jun;17(3):229–30

Constitutional delay in growth and puberty: a comparison of final height achieved between treated and untreated children. Ferrández Longás A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Jun;9 Suppl 3:345–57 (39 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Characteristics of hospitalizations for people with developmental disabilities: utilization, costs, and impact of care coordination. Walsh KK, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 Mar;101(5):505–20

Developmental disabilities and insurance concerns. Van Dyke D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1996 Oct;86(8):325–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydropyrimidinase deficiency, a progressive neurological disorder? Putman CW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1997 Apr; 28(2):106–10

A deletion in the long arm of chromosome 18 in a child with serum carnosinase deficiency. Willi SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):210–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Developmental precursors of affective illness in a general population birth cohort. van Os J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1997 Jul;54(7):625–31

ADHD, DAMP and other neurodevelopmental/psychiatric disorders in 6–year–old children: epidemiology and co–morbidity. Landgren M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Oct;38(10):891–906

A two–step procedure for the identification of children with developmental co–ordination disorder in Singapore. Wright HC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1996 Dec;38(12):1099–105

The family history of children with elective mutism: a research report. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;6(2):107–11

Food safety training needs exist for staff and consumers in a variety of community–based homes for people with developmental disabilities. Walter A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Jun;97(6):619–25

A re–examination of the sex ratios of families with a neurodevelopmentally disordered child [comment] Flannery KA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 37(5):621–3. Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1996 Jul;37(5):619.

Debate and argument: the sex ratio of the sibs of neurodevelopmentally disordered children [comment] [see comments] James WH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul;37(5):619. Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1995 Mar;36(3):511–7. Comment in: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1996 Jul;37(5):621–3.

Prediction of outcome of extremely premature babies [letter; comment] [see comments] Rennie JM. **Lancet** 1996 Nov 30;348(9040):1515–6. Comment on: Lancet 1996 Oct 5;348(9032):963. Comment in: Lancet 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):289.

Neurodevelopmental outcome of extremely low birth weight infants in Maryland. Blitz RK, et al. **Md Med J** 1997 Jan; 46(1):18–24

Developmental outcome at 18 months of children less than 1000 grams. Dezoete JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1997 Jun 13; 110(1045):205–7

Epidemiologic perspective of the developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs in humans. Buck GM. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):239–41; discussion 271–6 (11 ref.)

Critical issues for research on the neurobehavioral effects of PCBs in humans. Darvill T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):265–70; discussion 271–6

Can epidemiological studies discern subtle neurological effects due to perinatal exposure to PCBs? Seegal RF. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):251–4; discussion 271–6 (32 ref.)

The ACTOBAT debate [letter] Crowther C. **Pediatrics** 1997 Sep;100(3 Pt 1):418–9

Australian Collaborative Trial of Antenatal Thyrotropin–Releasing Hormone: adverse effects at 12–month follow–up. ACTOBAT Study Group [see comments] Crowther CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar; 99(3):311–7. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Mar;99(3):476–8.

The credibility of the ACTOBAT follow–up study [see comments] McCormick MC. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar; 99(3):476–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1997 Mar;99(3):311–7.

Surveillance of developmental disabilities with an emphasis on special studies. Boyle CA. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):271–4

Assessment of reproductive disorders and birth defects in communities near hazardous chemical sites. I. Birth defects and developmental disorders [see comments] Savitz DA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):223–30. Comment in: Reprod Toxicol 1997 Mar–Jun;11(2–3):221–2.

ETIOLOGY

Neuropsychological and linguistic follow–up studies of children with galactosaemia from an unscreened population. Hansen TW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Oct; 85(10):1197–201

Psychomotor development at 10 months as related to neonatal health status: the Stockholm Neonatal Project. Gerner EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Apr;419:37–43

Perinatal risk factors and neuromotor behaviour during the neonatal period. Katz–Salamon M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Apr;419:27–36

Iron deficiency anaemia in infancy and early childhood. Booth IW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1997 Jun;76(6):549–53; discussion 553–4 (42 ref.)

Developmental and behavioural characteristics of cri du chat syndrome. Cornish KM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Nov; 75(5):448–50

A community based study of failure to thrive in Israel. Wilensky DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Aug;75(2):145–8

Differential effects of preterm birth and small gestational age on cognitive and motor development. Hutton JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1997 Mar;76(2):F75–81

Romanian adoption. The Manitoba experience. Benoit TC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1996 Dec;150(12):1278–82

CHARGE association looking at the future––the voice of a family support group. Blake KD, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec;19(6):395–409

Early malnutrition and child neurobehavioral development: insights from the study of children of diabetic mothers. Rizzo TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):26–38

Development of infants and toddlers with clefts from birth to three years of age. Neiman GS, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1997 May;34(3):218–25

Developmental concerns in children with congenital heart disease [see comments] Samango–Sprouse C, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1997 Jan;12(1):91–8 (41 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Cardiol 1997 Jan;12(1):41–3.

Medical and social factors associated with cognitive outcome in individuals with myelomeningocele. Bier JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Apr;39(4):263–6

Severity of brain injury following neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and outcome at age 5 years. Glass P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jul;39(7):441–8

Longitudinal study of neuropsychological outcome in blind extremely–low–birthweight children. Gosch A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):297–304

The effect of intracranial pressure on myelination and the relationship with neurodevelopment in infantile hydrocephalus. Hanlo PW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 May;39(5):286–91

Neurodevelopment in offspring of hairdressers. Kersemaekers WM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1997 Jun;39(6):358–62

Maternal smoking and tooth formation in the foetus. III. Thin mandibular incisors and delayed motor development at 1 year of age. Heikkinen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Feb 20;47(3):327–40

Case of the month. A 3.5–year–old female with developmental delays, hepatomegaly, and coarse facies. Yano S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Aug;156(8):661–3

Long–term outcome of fetal hydrocephaly. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):189–92

Long–term neurologic and psychomotor sequelae after neonatal tetanus. Okan M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1997 Jun; 12(4):270–2

Patterns of developmental dysfunction after surgery during infancy to correct transposition of the great arteries. Bellinger DC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Apr; 18(2):75–83

The pathogenesis of growth failure in paediatric liver disease. Holt RI, et al. **J Hepatol** 1997 Aug;27(2):413–23 (104 ref.)

Developmental neuropathology and impact of perinatal brain damage. I: Hemorrhagic lesions of neocortex. Marín–Padilla M. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1996 Jul; 55(7):758–73

Surgery and the tiny baby: sensorineural outcome at 5 years of age. The Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Apr;32(2):167–72

Risk factors for adverse outcomes of bacterial meningitis. Grimwood K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct; 32(5):457–62

Neurological outcome of severe cystic periventricular leukomalacia. Wilkinson I, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):445–9

Neurodevelopmental side effects of bone marrow transplantation: two case illustrations of identical twins.

McCabe MA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1997 Mar–Apr;19(2):145–50

Psychosocial development and premorbid skeletal growth in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a study of nineteen patients. Lahdes–Vasama TT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1997 Apr; 6(2):133–7

Effect of cerebral lesions on continuous performance test responses of school age children born prematurely. Katz KS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):841–55

Comments on "developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs in humans: what do we know and where do we go from here"? Gray LE Jr. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):243–5; discussion 271–6 (9 ref.)

Different congeners of PCBs/PCDFs may have contributed to different health outcomes in the Yucheng cohort. Guo YL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):255–6; discussion 271–6 (4 ref.)

Sources and implications of interstudy and interindividual variability in the developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs. Jacobson JL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):257–64; discussion 271–6 (63 ref.)

Adopting a public health approach to developmental neurotoxicity. Paneth N. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):233–4; discussion 271–6 (6 ref.)

PCBs and behavioral impairment: are there lessons we can learn from lead? Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun;18(3):229–32; discussion 271–6 (28 ref.)

Developmental neurotoxicity of PCBs in humans: what do we know and where do we go from here? [see comments] Schantz SL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1996 May–Jun; 18(3):217–27; discussion 229–76 (73 ref.). Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1997 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–5.

Infant with irritability, feeding problems, and progressive developmental abnormalities presenting repeatedly to a pediatric emergency department. Chabali R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Apr;13(2):123–6

Clinical features of developmental disability associated with cerebellar hypoplasia. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1996 Oct;15(3):224–9

Additive impact of in-hospital cardiac arrest on the functioning of children with heart disease. Bloom AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):390–8

Effect of otitis media with effusion on gross motor ability in preschool-aged children: preliminary findings. Orlin MN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):334–7

New approaches for assessing the etiology and risks of developmental abnormalities from chemical exposure. Goldman LR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Jun; 11(2–3):443–51 (62 ref.)

The effect of tuberculous meningitis on the cognitive and motor development of children. Schoeman CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Jan;87(1):70–2

[Follow-up of a cohort of 422 children aged from 6 to 13 and conceived by in vitro fertilization] Olivennes F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1997 May;25(5):XIII–XVIII **(Fre)**

[Gestational diabetes—perinatal hyperinsulinism and postnatal developmental disorders] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1997;119(7):324–30 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Simultaneous, multilocus FISH analysis for detection of microdeletions in the diagnostic evaluation of developmental delay and mental retardation [see comments] Ligon AH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1997 Jul; 61(1):51–9. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1997 Jul;61(1):16–7.

Proximal trisomy 1q in a girl with developmental delay and minor anomalies. Furforo L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Sep 6;64(4):551–5

Functional methionine synthase deficiency due to cblG disorder: a report of two patients and a review. Harding CO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1997 Sep 5;71(4):384–90 (22 ref.)

Trinucleotide repeat expansion in the FRAXE locus is not common among institutionalized individuals with non-specific developmental disabilities. Holden JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Aug 9;64(2):420–3

Kabuki syndrome is not caused by a microdeletion in the DiGeorge/velocardiofacial chromosomal region within 22q 11.2. Li M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Oct 16; 65(2):101–3

A case-control study of fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry as a risk marker for developmental delay. Naugler CT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2;66(1):11–4

Fluctuating asymmetry and disorders of developmental origin. Naugler CT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Dec 2; 66(1):15–20

Developmental profile in a patient with monosomy 10q and dup(17p) associated with a peripheral neuropathy. Pellegrino JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2; 61(4):377–81

Norrie disease in a family with a manifesting female carrier. Sims KB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;115(4):517–9

The syndrome of hypoparathyroidism, severe growth failure, developmental delay and distinctive facies. al-Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Jul;6(3):233–7 (14 ref.)

Absent nails, kinesogenic choreoathetosis, epilepsy and developmental delay—a new autosomal dominant disorder? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):133–8

Clinical variability of tetrasomy 12p. Schaefer GB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1997 Feb;51(2):102–8

Linking molecular biology to clinical advances in developmental neurology [editorial] Percy AK. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1997 Apr;10(2):129–30

Elective mutism and chromosome 18 abnormality. Simons D, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;6(2):112–4

Children and adolescents with neurofibromatosis 1: a behavioral phenotype. Dilts CV, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Aug;17(4):229–39

De novo terminal deletion of chromosome 7 [46,XX,del(7)(q35)] Lo BH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Aug;32(4):347–9

Children with benign focal sharp waves in the EEG—developmental disorders and epilepsy. Doose H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1996 Oct;27(5):227–41 (134 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective IgG2 subclass deficiency—a marker for the syndrome of pre/postnatal growth retardation, developmental delay, hypotrophy of distal extremities, dental anomalies and eczema. Ainsworth SB, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):139–46

MORTALITY

Tubefeeding and mortality in children with severe disabilities and mental retardation. Strauss D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Mar;99(3):358–62

NURSING

Issues in sexuality and gynecologic care of women with developmental disabilities. Sulpizi LK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1996 Sep;25(7):609–14 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of the dentate nucleus in developmental disorders. Kumada S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1997 Jul;94(1):36–41

Elastic fiber degeneration in Costello syndrome. Mori M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1996 Feb 2;61(4):304–9

From the WWW Dysmorphology Discussion Board. Bijlsma E, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1997 Apr;6(2):189–90

Two brothers with deafness, femoral epiphyseal dysplasia, short stature and developmental delay. Chitty LS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1996 Jan;5(1):17–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The value of a scoring system for hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy in predicting neurodevelopmental outcome. Thompson CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Jul; 86(7):757–61

Psychomotor development at 10 months as related to neonatal health status: the Stockholm Neonatal Project. Gerner EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Apr;419:37–43

Perinatal risk factors and neuromotor behaviour during the neonatal period. Katz-Salamon M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1997 Apr;419:27–36

Vitamin D, calcium, and bone status in children with developmental delay in relation to anticonvulsant use and ambulatory status. Baer MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1997 Apr;65(4):1042–51

The mechanisms for adult-onset apraxia and developmental dyspraxia: an examination and comparison of error patterns. Poole JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 May;51(5):339–46

Assessment of perinatal pathologies in premature neonates using a syllable discrimination task. Dehaene-Lambertz G. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(5):299–305

Altered patterns of cerebral activity during speech and language production in developmental stuttering. An H2(15)O positron emission tomography study. Braun AR, et al. **Brain** 1997 May;120 (Pt 5):761–84

Clumsy children. Primer on developmental coordination disorder. Fox AM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1996 Oct; 42:1965–71

Vagal regulation of heart rate in the prediction of developmental outcome for very low birth weight preterm infants. Doussard-Roosevelt JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Apr; 68(2):173–86

Severity of medical and neurologic complications as a determinant of neurodevelopmental outcome at 6 and 12 months in very low birth weight infants. Anderson AE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 May;11(3):215–9

Biophysical bases for delayed and aberrant motor development in young children with achondroplasia. Fowler ES, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Jun; 18(3):143–50

Comparison of grating and Vernier acuity in infants with developmental delay. Holmes JM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1996 Jan–Feb;33(1):31–4

Effect of prenatal alcohol and cigarette exposure on two- and six-month-old infants' adrenocortical reactivity to stress. Ramsay DS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec; 21(6):833–40

Implications of the severity of retinopathy of prematurity on childhood development [published erratum appears in Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40(4):554] Tamai H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1996;40(3):371–6

An early marker for neurological deficits after perinatal brain lesions. Prechtl HF, et al. **Lancet** 1997 May 10; 349(9062):1361–3

The pediatrician's role in caring for the developmentally disabled child. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Rev** 1996 Jun; 17(6):203–10; quiz 211 (16 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomized study of the effect of antenatal dexamethasone on growth and development of premature children at the corrected age of 2 years. Salokorpi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):294–8

Program evaluation findings of an intensive early intervention program. Fewell RR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Nov; 101(3):233–43

Clinical interpretation of "The efficacy of an early prevention program facilitated by occupational therapists: a follow-up study" [comment] Case-Smith J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Apr;51(4):252–5. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1997 Apr;51(4):247–51.

The efficacy of an early prevention program facilitated by occupational therapists: a follow-up study [see comments] Parush S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Apr;51(4):247–51 . Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1997 Apr;51(4):252–5.

The field testing of Denver Developmental Screening Test Singapore: a Singapore version of Denver II Developmental Screening Test. Lim HC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Mar;25(2):200–9

Rescue high frequency oscillatory ventilation for preterm infants: neurodevelopmental outcome and its prediction. Cheung PY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(5):282–91

The identification of children with developmental coordination disorder by class and physical education teachers. Piek JP, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1997 Mar;67 (Pt 1):55–67

The infant neurodevelopmental assessment: a clinical interpretive manual for CAT-CLAMS in the first two years of life, part 1. Capute AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1996 Aug;26(7):238–57 (11 ref.)

Long-term effects of an early home-based intervention. Aronen ET, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1996 Dec;35(12):1665–72

Domestic violence and children: prevalence and risk in five major U.S. cities. Fantuzzo J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;36(1):116–22

A healthy body and a healthy mind?: the relationship between ill-health and cognitive function in school-age children. Nokes C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1996 Oct;28(4):453–62 (18 ref.)

The relation of medical risk and maternal stimulation with preterm infants' development of cognitive, language and daily living skills. Smith KE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct;37(7):855–64

Identification of preschool children with suspected developmental delays [letter; comment] Grattan WA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1997 Feb;18(1):72–3. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1996 Dec;17(6):420–7.

Early detection of developmental problems: strategies for monitoring young children in the practice setting [see comments] Squires J, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Dec; 17(6):420–7 (77 ref.). Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1997 Feb;18(1):72–3.

Predictors of developmental outcomes for medically fragile early intervention participants. Saylor CF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Dec;21(6):869–87

Revision of a parent-completed development screening tool: Ages and Stages Questionnaires. Squires J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1997 Jun;22(3):313–28

Preschool development. Part 2: Psychosocial/behavioral development. Sturner RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1997 Oct; 18(10):327–36 (13 ref.)

An economic analysis of developmental detection methods. Glascoe FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):830–7

[New mental development screening test for use in health examinations of infants] Yoshikawa R, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1997 Mar;44(3):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of child diagnosis on family and parental functioning: Down syndrome versus other disabilities. Cahill BM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Sep;101(2):149–60

Family responses to children with early developmental delays. II: Accommodation intensity and activity in early and middle childhood. Gallimore R, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Nov;101(3):215–32

Peer social networks of young boys with developmental delays. Guralnick MJ. **Am J Ment Retard** 1997 May; 101(6):595–612

Developmental arrest and maternal loss in an adolescent girl with lupus erythematosus and terminal renal failure. [clinical conference] Stoute B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1996 Nov;153(11):1476–82

Sending a copy of the letter to the general practitioner also to the parents in a child development centre: does it work? Bailey G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1996 Nov; 22(6):411–9

Infant attachment strategies, infant mental lag, and maternal depressive symptoms: predictors of internalizing and externalizing problems at age 7. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **Dev Psychol** 1997 Jul;33(4):681–92

Deficits, delays, and distractions: an evaluation of symbolic play and memory in children with autism. McDonough L, et al. **Dev Psychopathol** 1997 Winter;9(1):17–41

The Zurich Study. XXIV. Structural and emotional aspects of childhood and later psychopathology. Ernst C, et al.

Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1997;247(2):81–6
Psychosocial influence on the physical and mental development of Swedish children. Zetterström R.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1996;5 Suppl 1:67–72
Pragmatic difficulties and socio–emotional problems: a case study. Vedeler L. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1996;31(3):271–88
A pilot study of nadolol for overt aggression in developmentally delayed individuals. Connor DF, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1997 Jun;36(6):826–34
Foster home environments: a preliminary report. Simms MD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Jun;17(3):170–5
A rationale for family therapy specialization in early intervention. Malone DM, et al. **J Marital Fam Ther** 1997 Jan;23(1):65–79 (69 ref.)
Foster parents' early adaptation to the placement of a child with developmental disabilities in their home. Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1996 Apr;11(2):111–8
Effects of poverty on home environment: an analysis of three–year outcome data for low birth weight premature infants. Watson JE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1996 Jun; 21(3):419–31
The role of immaturity in human development. Bjorklund DF. **Psychol Bull** 1997 Sep;122(2):153–69 (140 ref.)
[Parenthood and child development after reproduction medicine treatment. Psychosomatic follow–up of 46 parents after assisted reproduction] Bindt C, et al.
Fortschr Med 1996 Sep 30;114(27):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathology, self concept and developmental delay in healthy and chronically ill adolescents. Results of a 4 1/2 year longitudinal study] Boeger A, et al.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1996 Dec;24(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Band heterotopia or double cortex in a male: bridging structures suggest abnormality of the radial glial guide system. Ono J, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1701–3

REHABILITATION

Immediate effects of mainstreamed settings on the social interactions and social integration of preschool children. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1996 Jan; 100(4):359–77
Equivalence reliability of the functional independence measure for children (WeeFIM) administration methods. Sperle PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1997 Jan;51(1):35–41
No convincing evidence of benefit from process–oriented treatment or a standard occupational therapy approach in children with developmental co–ordination disorder. Logan S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):103–4
The community–centered board model of managed care for people with developmental disabilities. Hall SR.
Health Soc Work 1996 Aug;21(3):225–9
Services for infants and toddlers with disabilities: IDEA, Part H. Saunders EJ. **Health Soc Work** 1995 Feb;20(1):39–45 (19 ref.)
A nutritional rehabilitation program for persons with severe physical and developmental disabilities. Hogan SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1997 Feb;97(2):162–6
Teaching toilet skills in a public school setting to a child with pervasive developmental disorder. Luiselli JK.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1997 Jun;28(2):163–8
Acquisition of services recommended by a multidisciplinary medical diagnostic team for children under three years of age evaluated for developmental delays. Roizen NJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1996 Dec;17(6):399–404

SURGERY

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy without an antireflux procedure in neurologically disabled children. Borowitz SM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1997 Jan;36(1):25–9

THERAPY

Planned Activities Training for mothers of children with developmental disabilities. Community generalization and follow–up. Huynen KB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1996 Oct; 20(4):406–27
The process of engaging young people with severe developmental disturbance in psychoanalytic psychotherapy: patterns of practice. Baruch G.
Bull Menninger Clin 1997 Summer;61(3):335–53
Beyond child development centres: care coordination for children with disabilities. Appleton PL, et al.
Child Care Health Dev 1997 Jan;23(1):29–40
Early intervention for young children with developmental delay: the Portage approach. Cameron RJ.
Child Care Health Dev 1997 Jan;23(1):11–27 (51 ref.)
Assessing response to a proposed peto–inspired early education group at a pre–school assessment and treatment centre. Chesson R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1993 Nov–Dec; 19(6):379–93
Child development teams: are they fulfilling their purpose? Hall D. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):87–99
Organization of child disability services [editorial] McConachie H. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan;23(1):3–9
Improving services to Asian families and children with disabilities. Shah R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1997 Jan; 23(1):41–6
An alternating treatments comparison of two intensive interventions for food refusal. Ahearn WH, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1996 Fall;29(3):321–32
Embedding comprehensive behavioral support in family ecology: an experimental, single–case analysis. Lucyshyn JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1997 Apr;65(2):241–51
Early intervention: professional views and referral practices of Australian paediatricians. Reddihough DS, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1996 Jun;32(3):246–50
Concerns about children with disabilities [letter] Maheady DC. **Nurse Pract** 1997 Mar;22(3):240, 242
[Family counseling in early education: conditions and effects from the viewpoint of mothers] Steinebach C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1997 Jan;46(1):15–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEVELOPMENTAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, DEVELOPMENTAL**

DEVELOPMENTAL GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME see **GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME**

DEVIATION, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

DEVICE APPROVAL

Quantitative fit testing techniques and regulations for tight–fitting respirators: current methods measuring aerosol or air leakage, and new developments. Han DH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1997 Mar;58(3):219–28
FDA clears Siemens' Opdima digital mammography biopsy & spot imaging system for U.S. marketing [news]
Compr Ther 1997 Sep;23(9):621
Pharmaceuticals ... FDA takes too long to approve new drugs and equipment [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1996 Dec 20; 70(24):12
28th Bethesda Conference. Task Force 5: Assessment, approval, and regulation of new technology. Forrester JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 May;29(6):1171–9
Intra–ocular lens [letter] Pannu RS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Oct;93(10):399
Let the user beware: specificity and sensitivity limits for in vitro diagnostic devices. Levine D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Aug;100(2 Pt 1):267–9
Recent Food and Drug Administration clearance of a catheter system for selective catheterization of the fallopian tubes [letter] Hovsepian DM, et al. **Radiology** 1996 Nov; 201(2):582–3
Recent issues in breast cancer detection and the premarket approval by the Food and Drug Administration of a US system for breast lesion evaluation: what happened to science? [see comments] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1997 Feb; 202(2):315–6. Comment in: Radiology 1997 Feb;202(2):317–8.
Science is alive and well at the Food and Drug Administration [comment] Schultz DG, et al. **Radiology** 1997 Feb;202(2):317–8. Comment on: Radiology 1997 Feb;202(2):315–6.
Medical and dental technology assessment. Ballard GT.
Technol Health Care 1996 Sep;4(3):291–303 (56 ref.)
The nightmare of FDA clearance/approval to market: perception or reality? Tylenda CA.
Technol Health Care 1996 Sep;4(3):259–67

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Food and Drug Administration regulation of spinal implant fixation devices. Garfin SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1997 Feb; (335):32–8
FDA begins to act against black box excimer lasers [news] Kohl M. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Jul–Aug;13(4):336–8
FDA regulation of black box lasers: approximately 50% of users opt to submit investigational device exemptions [news] Mandle M. **J Refract Surg** 1997 Mar–Apr; 13(2):124–5
FDA begins to act against unapproved excimer lasers: what took so long? [news] Mandle M. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Nov–Dec;12(7):753–4
Regulatory considerations regarding the use of the excimer laser for LASIK. Matelski WH. **J Refract Surg** 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):572–4
Technology transfer of neuroprosthetic devices. Peckham PH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1996 Apr;33(2):173–83 (13 ref.)

STANDARDS

The European experience with third–party certification. Dobbs H. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1996 Sep–Oct; 30(5):455–7
Endovascular brachytherapy: the FDA's perspective [letter] Ryan TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1996 Nov 1; 36(4):992–3
FDA writes warning letter to users of homemade and illegally imported lasers [news] Waring GO 3rd.
J Refract Surg 1996 Jul–Aug;12(5):569–71
Conduct of an internal review as part of the Application Integrity Policy. Hirsch AF, et al. **Qual Assur** 1995 Dec; 4(4):375–80

DEVICE APPROVAL PROCESS see **DEVICE APPROVAL**

DEVICE DESIGN see **EQUIPMENT DESIGN**

DEVICE FAILURE see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

DEVICE SAFETY see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

DEVICES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

DEVIC'S DISEASE see **NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA**

DEXAMETHASONE

[Endomethasone without formaldehyde (letter)] Wagner M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1996;106(1):72 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dexamethasone augmentation in treatment–resistant depression. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1997 Jan;95(1):58–61
Dexamethasone suppression test: corticosteroid receptors regulation in mononuclear leukocytes of young and aged subjects. Zovato S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1996 Oct; 8(5):360–4
Colonic delivery of dexamethasone: a pharmacoscintigraphic evaluation. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Feb;11(1):205–13
Failure of pulse high–dose dexamethasone in chronic idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia. Warner M, et al.
Am J Hematol 1997 Apr;54(4):267–70
Antenatal management of alloimmune thrombocytopenia with intravenous gamma–globulin: a randomized trial of the addition of low–dose steroid to intravenous gamma–globulin. Bussel JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1414–23
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy treated with pulsed high–dose oral dexamethasone. Byrne JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Aug;177(2):468–9
Glutamine synthetase induction by glucocorticoids is preserved in skeletal muscle of aged rats. Meynial–Denis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Dec;271(6 Pt 1):E1061–6
Exercise stimulates interleukin–6 secretion: inhibition by glucocorticoids and correlation with catecholamines. Papanicolaou DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):E601–5
Treatment of plantar fasciitis by iontophoresis of 0.4% dexamethasone. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Gudeman SD, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1997 May–Jun;25(3):312–6
Prophylaxis of respiratory distress syndrome in premature calves by administration of dexamethasone or a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue to their dams before parturition. Zaremba W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1997 Apr; 58(4):404–7
Epidural dexamethasone reduces the incidence of backache after lumbar epidural anesthesia. Wang YL, et al.
Anesth Analg 1997 Feb;84(2):376–8
Glucocorticoids prolong rat sciatic nerve blockade in vivo from bupivacaine microspheres. Castillo J, et al.
Anesthesiology 1996 Nov;85(5):1157–66
High–dose dexamethasone therapy in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Arruda VR, et al.
Ann Hematol 1996 Oct;73(4):175–7
The effect of peritonsillar corticosteroid infiltration in tonsillectomy. Egeli E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1997 Apr; 24(2):179–83
Subacute treatment of rats with dexamethasone reduces ICAM–1 levels on circulating monocytes. Tailor A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1997 Feb 24;231(3):675–8
Comparative studies of the fate of free and liposome–entrapped hydroxypropyl–beta–cyclodextrin/drug complexes after intravenous injection into rats: implications in drug delivery. McCormack B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1996 Dec 6;1291(3):237–44
Single dose of oral dexamethasone for outpatient croup. Failure to follow up all patients is a concern [letter; comment] Helowicz R, et al. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26; 313(7064):1081. Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):140–2.
Single dose of oral dexamethasone for outpatient croup. Authors should have stated how drug was given [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1996 Oct 26;313(7064):1081 . Comment on: BMJ 1996 Jul 20;313(7050):140–2.
Corticosteroids and the prevention of adverse reactions to myelography. Ginsberg L, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1996 Jun; 10(3):285–7
Tissue–specific modification of selenium concentration by acute and chronic dexamethasone administration in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1997 Sep;78(3):501–9
Granistron and dexamethasone provide more improved prevention of postoperative emesis than granisetron alone in children. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1996 Dec; 43(12):1229–32
Sustained local drug delivery to the arterial wall via biodegradable microspheres. Dev V, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1997 Jul;41(3):324–32
An intravitreal device providing sustained release of cyclosporine and dexamethasone. Enyedi LB, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1996 May;15(5):549–57
Poor response to pulsed high–dose dexamethasone therapy in children with resistant immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Bode C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Oct; 155(10):917
Inhaled versus systemic steroids in chronic oxygen

dependency of preterm infants. Dimitriou G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;156(1):51–5

Regression of a conservatively treated gigantic fusiform aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery. Mull M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1997;37(4):255–7

Effect of low–dose oral and intravenous dexamethasone administration on growth hormone secretion in children. Pinto AC, et al. **Horm Res** 1997;48(1):5–10

Impact of overnight dexamethasone suppression on the adrenal androgen response to an oral glucose tolerance test in women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1997 Jun;12(6):1138–41

Modulation of noninduced and phorbol ester–induced generation of superoxide anion by free liposomes and liposomes containing dexamethasone. Bellemare F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 Feb;19(1):121–34

Pulse dexamethasone therapy [letter; comment] Bagga A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Jan;33(1):72–3. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1995 Jul;32(7):787–93.

Intravitreal sustained release corticosteroid–5–fluoruracil conjugate in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Berger AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1996 Oct;37(11):2318–25

Sustained local delivery of dexamethasone by a novel intravascular eluting stent to prevent restenosis in the porcine coronary injury model. Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1997 Mar 15;29(4):808–16

Low–dose intravenous ondansetron (8 mg) plus dexamethasone: an effective regimen for the control of carboplatin–induced emesis. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1997;123(4):224–6

Phase III double–blind comparison of dolasetron mesylate and ondansetron and an evaluation of the additive role of dexamethasone in the prevention of acute and delayed nausea and vomiting due to moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Lofters WS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Aug; 15(8):2966–73

Efficacy of oral dexamethasone for outpatient croup. Slawson JG. **J Fam Pract** 1996 Nov;43(5):436

Randomized controlled trial of dexamethasone in infectious croup. Sumboonnanonda A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1997 Apr;80(4):262–5

Studies on the formulation and in vitro release of ophthalmic liposomes containing dexamethasone sodium phosphate. al–Muhammad J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Mar–Apr; 13(2):123–30

Activational effects of gonadal steroids on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal regulation in the rat disclosed by response to dexamethasone suppression. Almeida OF, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1997 Feb;9(2):129–34

Pulsed high–dose dexamethasone treatment of polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Notermans NC, et al. **J Neurol** 1997 Jul;244(7):462–3

Pulsed high dose dexamethasone treatment in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: a pilot study. Molenaar DS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;62(4):388–90

Sustained release intravitreal dexamethasone. Hainsworth DP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Spring;12(1):57–63

Enhanced ocular hypotensive response to epinephrine in rabbits with prior dexamethasone treatment. Rom ME, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Aug;13(4):313–20

A trial of high–dose dexamethasone therapy for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood [see comments] Borgna–Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 130(1):13–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jan;130(1):1–2.

Dexamethasone in salbutamol–treated inpatients with acute bronchiolitis: a randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Klassen TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Feb;130(2):191–6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Feb;130(2):170–2.

High–dose oral dexamethasone therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Korones DN. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):772–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Feb;128(2):281–3.

Platelet and immune responses to oral cyclic dexamethasone therapy in childhood chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Kühne T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;130(1):17–24. Comment in: J Pediatr 1997 Jan;130(1):1–2.

In vivo pharmacokinetic study for the assessment of poly(L–aspartic acid) as a drug carrier for colon–specific drug delivery. Leopold CS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1995 Aug;23(4):397–406

A comparative study of cardiovascular, endocrine and behavioural effects of betamethasone and dexamethasone administration to fetal sheep. Derks JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1997 Feb 15;499 (Pt 1):217–26

High–dose pulsed dexamethasone for immune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Demiroğlu H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1997 Aug 7;337(6):425–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1560–4.

Pulsed high–dose dexamethasone is not effective in patients with multifocal motor neuropathy. Van den Berg LH, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):1135

A comparison of the bioavailability of oral and intramuscular dexamethasone in women in late pregnancy. Egerman RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):276–80

Comparison of two different doses of ondansetron plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of cisplatin–induced emesis. Pectasides D, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb; 54(1):1–6

Early dexamethasone therapy in very low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Zecca E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):799–800. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):584–90.

Effect of a chemical delivery system for dexamethasone (Dex–CDS) on peritumoral edema in an experimental brain tumor model. Siegal T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 May; 14(5):672–5

Intrapleural corticosteroid injection therapy for post–traumatic eosinophilic pleural effusion. Ishiura Y, et al. **Respir Med** 1996 Sep;90(8):501–3

Single high–dose dexamethasone improves the effect of ondansetron on acute chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting but impairs the control of delayed symptoms. Peterson C, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Nov;4(6):440–6

Modulation of silica–induced pulmonary toxicity by dexamethasone–containing liposomes. DiMatteo M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;142(2):411–21

[Effect of methimazole and dexamethasone on leucocyte glucocorticoid receptor, plasma ACTH, and cortisol levels in Graves' disease] Gao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1996 Mar;27(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dosage problems in suspension eyedrops] Kwon KA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1996 Aug–Sep;209(2–3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Retrospective analysis of various forms of treatment and development of a staged therapeutic plan] Bauer J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Mar–Apr; 208(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dexamethasone and spironolactone therapy on diuresis and creatine clearance in premature infants with a birth weight below 1,500 g] Sonntag J. **Klin Padiatr** 1996 Nov–Dec;208(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT–backed injection therapy in lumbago, lumbal radicular syndrome and various forms of arthritis] **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the detection and stimulation behavior of active and passive fixed bipolar pacemaker electrodes by depot dexamethasone] Burkhardt D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1997 Jul;86(7):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of topical corticosteroids on subepithelial haze after excimer laser corneal surgery—objective and quantitative method for evaluating haze] Soya K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1997 Feb;101(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental use of a cytostatic and a corticosteroid on a collagen implant in surgery for glaucoma] Batmanov IE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1996 Sep–Oct;112(4):14–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catabolic effect in premature infants with early dexamethasone treatment. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Dec;85(12):1487–90

Evaluation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in premature infants treated with dexamethasone. Alkalay AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Nov;13(8):473–7

Multiple myeloma cells are protected against dexamethasone–induced apoptosis by insulin–like growth factors. Xu F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1997 May;97(2):429–40

Dexamethasone–induced leucocytosis in pregnancy. Denison FC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jul;104(7):851–3

Steroid–induced prepartum psychosis [letter; comment] Brockington IF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1997 Jan;170:90. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1996 Oct;169(4):522.

Venous thrombosis as a complication of antiemetic treatment [letter] Slee PH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1996; 38(6):574

Avascular necrosis of bone following an intensified chemotherapy regimen including high dose steroids. Thornton MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1997 Aug;52(8):607–12

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis induced by dexamethasone injection. Demitsu T, et al. **Dermatology** 1996;193(1):56–8 (14 ref.)

Severe central nervous adverse effect of intrathecal chemotherapy in a 16–yr–old patient with Burkitt's type lymphoma [letter] Geissler RG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1997 Apr;58(4):286–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in preterm infants treated with dexamethasone. Miranda–Mallea J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 May;156(5):394–6

Dexamethasone associated systemic hypertension in low birth weight babies with chronic lung disease. Smets K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1996 Jul;155(7):573–5

Increased intraocular pressure during treatment for chronic uveitis. BenEzra D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Apr;235(4):200–3

Avascular necrosis following extensive chemotherapy and dexamethasone treatment in a patient with advanced ovarian cancer: case report and review of the literature. Gogas H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Dec;63(3):379–81 (19 ref.)

Pituitary–adrenal suppression and recovery in preterm very low birth weight infants after dexamethasone treatment for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ng PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Aug;82(8):2429–32

Dexamethasone therapy worsens the neuropathology of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 encephalitis in SCID mice. Limoges J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Jun;175(6):1368–81

Steroid psychosis after orthognathic surgery: a case report. Galen DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1997 Mar; 55(3):294–7

High–dose oral dexamethasone therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Korones DN. **J Pediatr** 1996 Nov;129(5):772–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1996 Feb;128(2):281–3.

Steroid myopathy in cancer patients. Batchelor TT, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1234–8

Lower gastrointestinal tract perforation in preterm infants treated with dexamethasone for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ng PC, et al. **Pediatr Surg Int** 1997 Feb; 12(2–3):211–2

Effects of dexamethasone on sleep. Moser NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1996 Aug;79(2):100–2

Brain irradiation and antioedematous dexamethasone treatment—risk factors for herpes simplex encephalitis? Dragoje S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995; 146(6):277–80

Intraocular dexamethasone produces a harmful effect on treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endophthalmitis. Meredith TA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1996;94:241–52; discussion 252–7

Population dynamics of bovine herpesvirus 1 infection in a dairy herd. Hage JJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1996 Nov; 53(1–2):169–80

[A clinical analysis of 93 cases with corticosteroid cataract] Ye T, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Nov; 31(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transient hypertrophic cardiomyopathy due to dexamethasone therapy in a premature infant] Pokela ML. **Duodecim** 1995;111(14):1310–3 **(Fin)**

[Glucocorticoid–induced hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in premature infants: apropos of 4 cases] Boeuf B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Feb;4(2):152–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long–term clinical experience with a steroid–eluting active fixation ventricular electrode in children. Celiker A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1997 Aug 1;80(3):355–8

Stability of granisetron hydrochloride with dexamethasone sodium phosphate for 14 days. Chin A, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 May 15;53(10):1174–6

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the expression of low affinity glucocorticoid binding site activity and glucocorticoid–dependent induction of CYP3A2 in rat liver. Wright MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 18;237(2):211–6

Enhanced acute ocular hypotensive response to timolol with dexamethasone treatment. Rom M, et al. **J Glaucoma** 1997 Apr;6(2):111–6

In–vivo studies in the treatment of oral ulcers with liposomal dexamethasone sodium phosphate. Farshi FS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):537–44

Initial experience with 1.5–mm2 high impedance, steroid–eluting pacing electrodes. Fogel R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Feb;19(2):188–96

Chronic steroid–eluting lead performance: a comparison of atrial and ventricular pacing. Hua W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jan;20(1 Pt 1):17–24

The steroid–eluting electrode: a 10–year experience. Mond HG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jul;19(7):1016–20

Stage conversion of Toxoplasma gondii in mouse brain during infection and immunodepression. Odaert H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1996;82(1):28–31

[Clinical experience with Spersadex comp. gtt.] Bodnár M, et al. **Cesk Slov Oftalmol** 1997 Feb;53(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Minor effect of anti–inflammatory therapy on intraocular inflammation after minimally invasive phacoemulsification] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1997 Jan;94(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of dexamethasone in tears by capillary electrophoresis. Baeyens V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1997 Apr 25;692(1):222–6

Dexamethasone and flumethasone residues in milk of intramuscularly dosed cows. Reding J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1997 Jun;20(3):198–203

Dexamethasone phosphate stability and contamination of solutions stored in syringes. Lau DW, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1996 Jul–Aug;50(4):261–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc reversibly inhibits steroid binding to murine glucocorticoid receptor. Telford WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):86–9

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor 1 antagonize the stimulation of ob gene expression by dexamethasone in cultured rat adipose tissue. Reul BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Jun 1;324 (Pt 2):605–10

Actinomycin D blocks the reducing effect of dexamethasone on amphetamine and cocaine hypermotility in mice. Capasso A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;27(4):707–12

I–309/T cell activation gene–3 chemokine protects murine T cell lymphomas against dexamethasone–induced apoptosis. Van Snick J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2570–6

Mechanisms in interleukin–2 protection against glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis: regulation of AP–1 and glucocorticoid receptor transcriptional activities. Guizani L, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Aug;16(8):601–9

Thymosin alpha 1 antagonizes dexamethasone and CD3-induced apoptosis of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes through the activation of cAMP and protein kinase C dependent second messenger pathways. Baumann CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1997 Mar;94(1-3):85-101

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ondansetron hydrochloride and dexamethasone sodium phosphate in 0.9% sodium chloride injection and in 5% dextrose injection. Evrard B, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1997 May 1;54(9):1065-8

Stability of ondansetron hydrochloride and dexamethasone sodium phosphate in infusion bags and syringes for 32 days [published erratum appears in Am J Health Syst Pharm 1997 May 1;54(9):1110] Hagan RL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1996 Jun 15;53(12):1431-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biological predictors of suicidality in schizophrenia. Lewis CF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1996 Dec;94(6):416-20

Evidence for the low dose dexamethasone suppression test to screen for Cushing's syndrome--recommendations for a protocol for biochemistry laboratories. Wood PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1997 May;34 (Pt 3):222-9 (49 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test for diagnosing depression in stroke patients. Harvey SA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Mar;8(1):35-9 (35 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test and glucocorticoid receptors in borderline personality disorder. Grossman R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jun 21;821:459-64

TRH stimulation and dexamethasone suppression in borderline personality disorder. De la Fuente JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Sep 1;40(5):412-8

Dexamethasone nonsuppression and short rapid eye movement latency in schizophrenia: markers of an affective diathesis? Goldman M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):927-9

Prolactin response to low-dose dexamethasone challenge in combat-exposed veterans with and without posttraumatic stress disorder and normal controls. Grossman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 1;40(11):1100-5

Unreliability of TRH test but not dexamethasone suppression test as a marker of depression in chronic vasculopathic patients. Marchesi C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1; 40(7):637-41

Depressive psychomotor disturbance, cortisol, and dexamethasone. Mitchell P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 15;40(10):941-50

Dexamethasone response, thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation, rapid eye movement latency, and subtypes of depression. Rush AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 May 1; 41(9):915-28

Relationship between DST nonsuppression and shortened REM latency in schizophrenia. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Oct 1;40(7):660-3

Dexamethasone suppression test by measuring spot urinary free cortisol in depression. Tomitaka S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Feb 1;39(3):220-2

Two cases of empty sella syndrome with variable dexamethasone-suppressibility of ACTH and cortisol. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Aug;43(4):417-22

High leptin concentrations in serum of very obese children are further stimulated by dexamethasone. Kiess W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Dec;28(12):708-10

Clinical, magnetic resonance imaging and endocrinological differences between delusional and non-delusional depression in the elderly. O'Brien JT, et al. **Int J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1997 Feb;12(2):211-8

Lower serum transcortin (CBG) in major depressed females: relationships with baseline and postdexamethasone cortisol values. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1996 Apr 26; 38(1):47-56

Seasonal variation in postdexamethasone cortisol values in depressed inpatients. Results of least squares cosine spectral analysis. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1997 Jun;44(1):5-12

Use of low- and high-dose dexamethasone tests for distinguishing pituitary-dependent from adrenal tumor hyperadrenocorticism in dogs. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Aug 15;209(4):772-5

Effectiveness versus efficacy: the limited value in clinical practice of high dose dexamethasone suppression testing in the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Aron DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 Jun;82(6):1780-5

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with mood disorders. Rush AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1996 Oct; 57(10):470-84 (158 ref.)

Relationship between adrenal cortex pathology in Cushing's syndrome and its response to the dexamethasone suppression test. Akçay G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1996 May-Jun;24(3):278-83

Combined dexamethasone/CRH test in rats: hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system alterations in aging. Hatzinger M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov; 64(5):349-56

Neuroendocrine and sleep variables in major depressed inpatients: role of severity. Hubain P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Jun 26;63(1):83-92

Growth hormone response to clonidine and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depressive patients. Valdivieso S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):23-32

Are blunted dexamethasone-induced growth hormone responses unique to depression? Thakore JH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1996 Sep;26(5):1053-9

Blunted dexamethasone-induced growth hormone responses in acute mania. Thakore JH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Nov;21(8):695-701

[Dexamethasone suppression test] Horiba N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:279-82 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1997 Apr;55 Suppl 2:353-6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Day to day changes in SAA (serum amyloid A) values of healthy subjects and the effect of dexamethasone administration] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1997 Jul; 45(7):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylaxis to dexamethasone. Figueredo E, et al. **Allergy** 1997 Aug;52(8):877

METABOLISM

Characterization of adrenal hormone binding sites in the prairie vole. Hastings NB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1997 Jan 15;807:525-9

Zinc reversibly inhibits steroid binding to murine glucocorticoid receptor. Telford WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Sep 8;238(1):86-9

Metabolism of dexamethasone in the human kidney: nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent 11beta-reduction. Diederich S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1598-602

Dexamethasone and 11-dehydrodexamethasone as tools to investigate the isozymes of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro and in vivo. Best R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;153(1):41-8

A novel action of IL-13: induction of diminished monocyte glucocorticoid receptor-binding affinity. Spahn JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15;157(6):2654-9

In-vivo studies on dexamethasone sodium phosphate liposomes. Al-Muhammed J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 May-Jun;13(3):293-306

Characteristics of a membrane-associated steroid binding site in rat liver. Wright MC, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 15(1-4):543-56

Glucocorticoid receptors and actions in the spinal cord of the Wobbler mouse, a model for neurodegenerative diseases. González Deniselle MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb;60(3-4):205-13

Cellular nuclear binding and retention of glucocorticoids in rat lymphoid cells: effect of long-term adrenalectomy. Ovadia H, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Nov-Dec; 2(6):339-46

Stimulatory effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on postdexamethasone beta-endorphin levels in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1996 Oct;15(4):340-8

In vivo and in vitro effects of carbenoxolone on glucocorticoid receptor binding and glucocorticoid activity. Soro A, et al. **Steroids** 1997 Apr;62(4):388-94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intravitreal concentrations of some drugs administered with microdialysis. Waga J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1997 Feb;75(1):36-40

Peribulbar corticosteroid injection: vitreal and serum concentrations after dexamethasone disodium phosphate injection. Weijtens O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1997 Mar; 123(3):358-63

Pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone and its relationship to dexamethasone suppression test outcome in depressed patients and healthy control subjects. O'Sullivan BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Mar 1;41(5):574-84

An intravitreal device providing sustained release of cyclosporine and dexamethasone. Enyedi LB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1996 May;15(5):549-57

The pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in the thoroughbred racehorse. Cunningham FE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Feb;19(1):68-71

A comparison of the bioavailability of oral and intramuscular dexamethasone in women in late pregnancy. Egerman RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Feb;89(2):276-80

The influence of dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops on plasma cortisol and ACTH concentrations after cataract surgery. Roters S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1996;210(4):211-4

PHARMACOLOGY

1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopic observation of cultured malignant cells pharmacologically induced to different phenotypes. Nakai T, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Sep; 3(9):742-50

Interference between DNA binding activities of AP-1 and GR transcription factors in rat thymocytes undergoing dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Sikora E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1996;43(4):721-31

Dexamethasone and colchicine reduce inflammation and delayed oedema following experimental brain contusion. Holmin S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1996;138(4):418-24

Mitogenic response and steroid sensitivity in MS lymphocytes. Wei T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jul; 96(1):28-33

Dexamethasone inhibits mucous glycoprotein secretion via a phospholipase A2-dependent mechanism in cultured chinchilla middle ear epithelial cells. Lin J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 May;117(3):406-13

Modulation of middle ear epithelial function by steroids: clinical relevance. Tan CT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1997 Mar;117(2):284-8

Granulocyte transfusion: stimulation of low dose granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in donors for leukapheresis. Nomura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1996 Aug;38(4):317-21

Peritoneal leucocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats have reduced chemiluminescence response and lowered sensitivity to dexamethasone in vivo. Skrede KK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1996 Oct;158(2):169-79

Dexamethasone recovers phorbol-ester induced reduction of taurine transportation in mouse macrophage cell line, RAW 264.7. Kim HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1996;403:59-66

A placebo-controlled comparison between betamethasone and dexamethasone for fetal maturation: differences in neurobehavioral development of mice offspring. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Apr;176(4):842-50; discussion 850-1

Glucocorticoids regulate glutamine synthetase expression in lung epithelial cells. Abcouwer SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 1):L141-51

Dexamethasone upregulates ANP C-receptor protein in human mesangial cells without affecting mRNA. Ardaillou N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Mar;270(3 Pt 2):F440-6

Glucocorticoids regulate NHE-3 transcription in OKP cells. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F164-9

Characterization of cell volume loss in CEM-C7A cells during dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Benson RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Apr;270(4 Pt 1):C1190-203

Regulation of ICAM-1 by dexamethasone in a human vascular endothelial cell line EAhy926. Burke-Gaffney A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C552-61

Dexamethasone rapidly increases hypothalamic neuropeptide Y secretion in adrenalectomized ob/ob mice. Chen HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):E151-8

In vivo effects of dexamethasone and sucrose on glucose transport (GLUT-4) protein tissue distribution. Coderre L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Oct;271(4 Pt 1):E643-8

Corticosteroid receptor mRNA expression is unaffected by corticosteroids in rat kidney, heart, and colon. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):C1343-53

Glucocorticosteroids increase sodium transport in middle ear epithelium. Herman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jan;272(1 Pt 1):C184-90

Effect of dexamethasone on expression of adhesion molecules on CD4+ lymphocytes. Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jul;271(1 Pt 1):L79-84

Prenatal hormones alter antioxidant enzymes and lung histology in rats with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Ijsselstijn H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):L1059-65

Developmental changes of fetal rat lung Na-K-ATPase after maternal treatment with dexamethasone. Ingbar DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 1):L665-72

Differential regulation of putative K(+)-ATPase by low-K+ diet and corticosteroids in rat distal colon and kidney. Jaisser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 1):C679-87

Acid-induced stimulation of Na-Pi cotransport in OK cells: molecular characterization and effect of dexamethasone. Jehle AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):F396-403

Dexamethasone suppresses mucus production and MUC-2 and MUC-5AC gene expression by NCI-H292 cells. Kai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Sep;271(3 Pt 1):L484-8

Dexamethasone-regulated expression of pancreatic lipase and two related proteins in AR42J cells. Kullman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 May;270(5 Pt 1):G746-51

Dexamethasone increases G alpha q-11 expression and hormone-stimulated phospholipase C activity in UMR-106-01 cells. Mitchell J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 1):E528-35

Change from beta- to alpha-adrenergic glycogenolysis induced by corticosteroids in female rat liver. Moriyama M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 2):R153-60

Interrelated adrenocortical and neurohypophysial responses associated with fever in endotoxin-treated pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Sep;273(3 Pt 2):R1046-52

cAMP modulates glucocorticoid-induced protein accumulation and glucocorticoid receptor in cardiomyocytes. Sato A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Nov; 271(5 Pt 1):E827-33

Effects of dexamethasone on hepatic glucose production and fructose metabolism in healthy humans. Tounian P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Aug;273(2 Pt 1):E315-20

Resistance to mineralocorticoids in Wistar-Furth rats. Ullian ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Mar;272(3 Pt 2):H1454-61

Adrenal steroids stimulate thiazide-sensitive NaCl transport by rat renal distal tubules. Velázquez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Jan;270(1 Pt 2):F211-9

Glucocorticoid regulation of epithelial sodium channel genes in human fetal lung. Venkatesh VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jul;273(1 Pt 1):L227-33

Regulation of branched-chain ketoacid dehydrogenase flux by extracellular pH and glucocorticoids. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Jun;272(6 Pt 1):C2031-6

Polarized secretion of fibrinogen by lung epithelial cells. Guadiz G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1997 Jul; 17(1):60–9

Glucocorticoids induce beta2-adrenergic receptor function in human nasal mucosa. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1997 Feb;155(2):704–10

Modulation of matrix metalloprotease 13 (collagenase 3) gene expression in equine chondrocytes by interleukin 1 and corticosteroids. Caron JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Nov; 57(11):1631–4

Effects of dexamethasone on cell-mediated immune responses in cattle sensitized to Mycobacterium bovis. Doherty ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Oct;56(10):1300–6

The effects of different corticosteroids on the healing colon anastomosis and cecum in a rat model. Eubanks TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1997 Mar;63(3):266–9

Localization of glycogen phosphorylase activity in liver of fasted normal and adrenalectomized rats and in fasted adrenalectomized rats after injection of dexamethasone. Michaels JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1997 Jul;248(3):406–12

Effects of indomethacin, dexamethasone, and erythromycin on endotoxin-induced intraepithelial mucus production of rat nasal epithelium. Takahashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1997 Aug;106(8):683–7

Growth factors mediate glucocorticoid receptor function and dexamethasone-induced regression of osteoblastic lesions in hormone refractory prostate cancer. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 May-Jun;17(3A):1461–5 (29 ref.)

Dexamethasone induces bisallylic hydroxylation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat liver microsomes. Hörnsten L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 15; 332(2):261–8

Regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 2C11 by glucocorticoids. Iber H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Sep 15;345(2):305–10

Age-related and dexamethasone-induced changes in cathepsins E and D in rat thymic and splenic cells. Nishishita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Sep 15; 333(2):349–58

Retinoic acids and dexamethasone alter cell-surface density of beta 2-integrins and ICAM-1 on human leukemic (HMC-1) mast cells. Babina M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1997 Jan;289(2):111–5

Effect of dexamethasone on IL-2 and IL-3 production by mononuclear cells in neonates and adults. Bessler H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1996 Nov; 75(3):F197–201

The role of glucocorticoids in endotoxin-mediated otitis media with effusion. Baggett HC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1997 Jan;123(1):41–6

Cadmium affects the activity of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase and its induction by dexamethasone. Dundjerski J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1996;70(6):390–5

The effect of dexamethasone on phosphatidylcholine species composition in fetal rat lungs. Stettner S, et al. **Arch Vet Pol** 1995;35(1–2):89–95

Glucocorticoids stimulate cholesteryl ester formation in human smooth muscle cells. Petrichenko IE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1997 Jun;17(6):1143–51

Glucocorticoid regulation of in vitro astrocyte phagocytosis. Roldán A, et al. **Biocell** 1997 Apr;21(1):83–9

Glucocorticoid potentiation of cytochrome P4501A1 induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in porcine and human endothelial cells in culture. Celander M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 27; 232(3):749–53

Rapamycin potentiates dexamethasone-induced apoptosis and inhibits JNK activity in lymphoblastoid cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jan 13; 230(2):386–91

Non-genomic mechanisms of glucocorticoid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion: possible involvement of GTP-binding protein. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18;235(2):295–9

Effects of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on Kv1.5 potassium channel gene expression in the rat left ventricle. Nishiyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Aug 28;237(3):521–6

Evidence for a tissue-specific induction of cutaneous CYP2E1 by dexamethasone. Sampol E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 27;235(3):557–61

The mitochondrion as a primary site of action of glucocorticoids: mitochondrial nucleotide sequences, showing similarity to hormone response elements, confer dexamethasone inducibility to chimaeric genes transfected in LATK- cells. Tsiriyotis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Jun 18;235(2):349–54

Inducibility of E4BP4 suggests a novel mechanism of negative gene regulation by glucocorticoids. Wallace AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 Mar 17; 232(2):403–6

Expression of xanthine oxidoreductase in mouse mammary epithelium during pregnancy and lactation: regulation of gene expression by glucocorticoids and prolactin. Kurosaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1996 Nov 1;319 (Pt 3):801–10

ATP depletion inhibits glucocorticoid-induced thymocyte apoptosis. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 Mar 15;322 (Pt 3):909–17

Expression of endothelin-1 in human broncho-epithelial and monocytic cell lines: influence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and dexamethasone [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1997 Jun 15;53(12):1945] Aubert JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1997 Feb 21; 53(4):547–52

Ligand-induced differentiation of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) trans-repression and transactivation. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1996 May;24(2):267S

NF-kappa B involvement in IL-1 beta-induction of GM-CSF and COX-2: inhibition by glucocorticoids does not require I-kappa B. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):154S

Effect of the protein phosphatase inhibitors, okadaic acid and calyculin A, on dexamethasone-mediated inhibition of neutrophil apoptosis. Cousin JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):246S

Effects of dexamethasone and interleukin-6 on urea production by human hepatocytes in vitro. Griffin SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 Feb;25(1):97S

Glucocorticoid inhibition of cytokine-induced E-selectin promoter activation. Ray KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):189S

Expression of constructs between the glucose-6-phosphatase promoter and a reporter gene in an insulinoma cell line: regulation by glucose, dibutyryl cAMP and dexamethasone. Schmoll D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May;25(2):180S

Transforming growth factor-beta increases the inhibitory effects of GM-CSF and dexamethasone on neutrophil apoptosis. Ward C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1997 May; 25(2):244S

Role of glucocorticoid on interleukin-6-induced cellular functions in the mouse macrophage cell line (Mm 1). Kanematsu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Jun 27; 1357(2):192–200

Regulation of heme oxygenase-2 by glucocorticoids in neonatal rat brain: characterization of a functional glucocorticoid response element. Raju VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1997 Mar 20;1351(1–2):89–104

Retinoid X receptor (RXR alpha) gene expression is regulated by fatty acids and dexamethasone in hepatic cells. Steineger HH, et al. **Biochimie** 1997 Feb-Mar; 79(2–3):107–10

Whole body lean mass is altered by dexamethasone treatment through reductions in protein and energy utilization in piglets. Weiler HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1997;71(1):53–9

Increased serum soluble CD8 or suppressor/cytotoxic antigen concentrations in depression: suppressive effects of glucocorticoids. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Dec 15;40(12):1273–81

Inhibitory effect of peritoneal macrophages on progesterone release from cocultured rat granulosa cells is reversed by dexamethasone: evidence for an action independent of nitric oxide and distal to cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation. Whitehead S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1996 Jun;54(6):1317–25

Viable bone formation in porous hydroxyapatite: marrow cell-derived in vitro bone on the surface of ceramics. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1997;7(1):49–58

Interleukin-6 overcomes p21WAF1 upregulation and G1 growth arrest induced by dexamethasone and interferon-gamma in multiple myeloma cells. Urashima M, et al. **Blood** 1997 Jul 1;90(1):279–89

The effect of dexamethasone on functional properties of HL60 cells during all-trans retinoic acid induced differentiation. Are there implications for the retinoic acid syndrome? Sham RL, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1996; 22(2):139–49

Progesterone stimulates proliferation and differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells in bone cell populations derived from adult female but not from adult male rats. Ishida Y, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jan;20(1):17–25

Rapid nodule evaluation computer-aided image analysis procedure for bone nodule quantification. Nefussi JR, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jan;20(1):5–16

Activation of paracrine growth factors by heparan sulphate induced by glucocorticoid in A549 lung carcinoma cells. Yevdokimova N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(3):281–9

Protection by dexamethasone of the functional desensitization to beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in human lung mast cells. Chong LK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 121(4):717–22

A novel murine model of allergic inflammation to study the effect of dexamethasone on eosinophil recruitment. Das AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 May;121(1):97–104

Effect of dexamethasone and endogenous corticosterone on airway hyperresponsiveness and eosinophilia in the mouse. De Bie JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Dec;119(7):1484–90

Inhibition of neutrophil and monocyte recruitment by endogenous and exogenous lipocortin 1. Getting SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar;120(6):1075–82

Regulation of histamine H1 receptor coupling by dexamethasone in human cultured airway smooth muscle. Hardy E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Jun;118(4):1079–84

Differential effects of angiostatic steroids and dexamethasone on angiogenesis and cytokine levels in rat sponge implants. Hori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug;118(7):1584–91

Translocation of lipocortin (annexin) 1 to the membrane of U937 cells induced by phorbol ester, but not by dexamethasone. Kang SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr; 117(8):1780–4

Release of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by human cultured airway smooth muscle cells: suppression by dexamethasone. Saunders MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;120(4):545–6

Dexamethasone-induced alterations in glucose tolerance and, insulin, glucagon and adrenaline responses during the first month in White Leghorn chicks. Joseph J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1996 Jul;37(3):665–76

Differences in dexamethasone-sensitivity between lymphocytes from patients with Alzheimer's disease and patients with multi-infarct dementia. Nijhuis EWP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1996 Jun;10(2):115–25

Effect of intrahippocampal dexamethasone on the levels of amino acid transmitters and neuronal excitability. Abrahám I, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Sep 9;733(1):56–63

Dexamethasone prevents apoptosis in a neonatal rat model of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) by a reactive oxygen species-independent mechanism. Ekert P, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):9–17

Chronic dexamethasone treatment and its effects on sensory neuropeptides, pulpal injury reactions and reparative dentin. Ferrari AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Jun 3; 723(1–2):125–34

Expression of mRNA coding for the serotonin transporter in aged vs. young rat brain: differential effects of glucocorticoids. Fumagalli F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 May 6;719(1–2):225–8

Dexamethasone and forskolin synergistically increase [Met5]enkephalin accumulation in mixed brain cell cultures. McMillian MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Aug 19; 730(1–2):67–74

Glucocorticoid induced the expression of mRNA and the secretion of lipocortin 1 in rat astrocytoma cells. Mizuno H, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 23;746(1–2):256–64

Nicotine protects against the dexamethasone potentiation of kainic acid-induced neurotoxicity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Semba J, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Oct 7;735(2):335–8

Effect of glucocorticoids on the adrenocortical axis responses to electrical stimulation of the amygdala and the ventral noradrenergic bundle. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Apr 18;754(1–2):187–94

Programming of brainstem serotonin transporter development by prenatal glucocorticoids. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1996 May 31;93(1–2):155–61

Dexamethasone represses phorbol ester-, forskolin-, and calcium-stimulated expression of a preproenkephalin A promoter-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene via a receptor-mediated mechanism. Crabb DW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1996 Nov;42(1):103–8

Adrenergic differentiation potential in PC12 cells: influence of sodium butyrate and dexamethasone. Ebert SN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Jul;47(1–2):24–30

Dexamethasone attenuates NF-kappa B DNA binding activity without inducing I kappa B levels in rat brain in vivo. Unlap MT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1997 Apr; 45(1):83–9

Ethanol-induced hypothermia in rats is antagonized by dexamethasone. Carreño CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1997 Jan;30(1):69–72

Chick embryo liver microsomal steroid hydroxylations: induction by dexamethasone, phenobarbital, and glutethimide and inactivation following the in ovo administration of porphyrinogenic compounds. Kimmett SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1996 Jan;74(1):97–103

Performance status and age as independent predictors of survival among AIDS patients with primary CNS lymphoma: a multivariate analysis of a multi-institutional experience. Corn BW, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 Jan-Feb; 3(1):52–6

Effect of dexamethasone on invasion of human squamous cell carcinoma cells into collagen gel. Hayashido Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1996 Nov 12;108(1):81–6

Chemopreventive effects of myo-inositol and dexamethasone on benzo[a]pyrene and 4-(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced pulmonary carcinogenesis in female A/J mice. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1996 Nov 15; 56(22):5132–5

Induction of the alkyltransferase (MGMT) gene by DNA damaging agents and the glucocorticoid dexamethasone and comparison with the response of base excision repair genes. Grombacher T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1996 Nov; 17(11):2329–36

Nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) is a possible target for dexamethasone in thymocyte apoptosis. Wisniewska M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1997 Mar;21(3):127–32

Transforming growth factor beta and dexamethasone cooperatively enhance c-jun gene expression and inhibit the growth of human monocytoid leukemia cells. Kanatani Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1996 Feb;7(2):187–96

In vitro production of antigen-specific T cells from unprimed mice: role of dexamethasone and anti-IL-10 antibodies. Dozmorov I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;178(2):187–96

Short-term dexamethasone treatment modulates the expression of the murine TCR zeta gene locus. Ronchetti S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;178(2):124–31

The regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in murine mast cells: pentoxifylline or dexamethasone inhibits IgE-dependent production of TNF-alpha by distinct mechanisms. Schmidt-Choudhury A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Jul 10;171(1):140–6

The expression of neural cell sialoglycoproteins following glucocorticoid regulation of sialyltransferase activity in vivo. Coughlan CM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1996 Jun; 16(3):433–8

All-trans retinoic acid inhibits dexamethasone-induced ALP

activity and mineralization in human osteoblastic cell line SV HFO. Nuka S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1997 Feb; 22(1):27–32

Terminal transferase positive rat thymocytes are resistant to steroid–induced apoptosis. Trubiani O, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Dec;20(6):455–63

Control of proinsulin production by sense–anti–sense regulation in response to glucocorticoids. Taniguchi K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1996 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl 1):S55–7

Glucocorticoid receptor regulates expression of L–selectin and CD11/CD18 on human neutrophils. Filep JG, et al. **Circulation** 1997 Jul 1;96(1):295–301

The effect of dexamethasone on the expression of activated NF–kappa B in adjuvant arthritis. Tsao PW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1997 May;83(2):173–8

Regulation of bone sialoprotein and osteopontin mRNA expression by dexamethasone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat bone organ cultures. Chen J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;34(1):41–51

Dexamethasone stimulates luciferase gene expression through the rat bone sialoprotein gene promoter in transgenic mice. Chen J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1996;35(1–4):33–9

Comparison of in vitro antiproliferative effects of steroids and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on human keratocytes. Lu KL, et al. **Cornea** 1996 Mar;15(2):185–90

The combination of endotoxin and dexamethasone induces type II interleukin 1 receptor (IL–1r II) in monocytes: a comparison to interleukin 1 beta (IL–1 beta) and interleukin 1 receptor antagonist (IL–1ra). Brown EA, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Nov;8(11):828–36

Differential effects of transforming growth factor beta2, dexamethasone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D on human bone marrow stromal cells. Fromigué O, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Aug;9(8):613–23

Differential regulation of pro–inflammatory cytokines during wound healing in normal and glucocorticoid–treated mice. Hübner G, et al. **Cytokine** 1996 Jul;8(7):548–56

Dexamethasone prevents interleukin–1beta–mediated inhibition of rat islet insulin secretion without decreasing nitric oxide production. Mauricio D, et al. **Cytokine** 1997 Aug;9(8):563–9

Dexamethasone–induced neuropeptide Y expression in rat islet endocrine cells. Rapid reversibility and partial prevention by insulin. Myrsén U, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Oct; 45(10):1306–16

Glucocorticoid–dependent transcriptional repression of the osteocalcin gene by competitive binding at the TATA box. Meyer T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Aug;16(8):919–27

Regulation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–3 gene expression by transforming growth factor–beta and dexamethasone in bovine and human articular chondrocytes. Su S, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1996 Dec; 15(12):1039–48

Studies on the mechanism of glucocorticoid–mediated repression from a negative glucocorticoid response element from the bovine prolactin gene [published erratum appears in DNA Cell Biol 1997 May;16(5):670] Subramaniam N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;16(2):153–63

A negative regulatory region containing a glucocorticosteroid response element (nGRE) in the human interleukin–1beta gene. Zhang G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1997 Feb;16(2):145–52

Cytochrome P4503A is the major source of N–vinylprotoporphyrin IX formation after administration of 3–[2–(2,4,6–trimethylphenyl)thioethyl]–4–methylsydnone to untreated and dexamethasone–pretreated rats. McNamee JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1996 Aug;24(8):872–8

Intratympanic steroid treatment of inner ear disease and tinnitus (preliminary report). Silverstein H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1996 Aug;75(8):468–71, 474, 476 passim

Effect of dexamethasone on rat plasma platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase during the perinatal period. Contador M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Jan 20;47(2):167–76

Diverse effects of glucocorticoids on the hypothalamic pituitary axis in rat growth hormone secretion. Ohyama T, et al. **Endocr J** 1996 Oct;43 Suppl:S115–7

Down–regulation of the mineralocorticoid receptor by dexamethasone in an amphibian kidney cell line (A6). Hagley RD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1996 Aug;22(3):221–35

Glucocorticoid effects on the skeletal muscle differentiation program: analysis of clonal proliferation, morphological differentiation and the expression of muscle–specific and regulatory genes. Montano MM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1997 Feb–May;23(1–2):37–57

Differential regulation of the growth hormone receptor gene: effects of dexamethasone and estradiol. Bennett PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Sep;137(9):3891–6

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 expression in cultured human bone cells: regulation by insulin and glucocorticoid. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Aug;137(8):3295–301

Involvement of the cell cycle inhibitor CIP1/WAF1 in lung alveolar epithelial cell growth arrest induced by glucocorticoids. Corroyer S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Sep; 138(9):3677–85

Species–specific glucocorticoid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D responsiveness in mouse MC3T3–E1 osteoblasts: dexamethasone inhibits osteoblast differentiation and vitamin D down–regulates osteocalcin gene expression. Lian JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 May;138(5):2117–27

Determinants of specificity of transactivation by the mineralocorticoid or glucocorticoid receptor. Lim–Tio SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2537–43

Glucocorticoids regulate pituitary growth hormone–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Miller TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jun;138(6):2458–65

In vivo resistance to glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis in rat thymocytes with normal steroid receptor function in vitro. Oldenburg NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):810–8

Regulation of hypothalamic somatostatin, growth hormone–releasing hormone, and growth hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by glucocorticoids. Señaris RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Dec;137(12):5236–41

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to lipocortin 1 reverses the inhibitory actions of dexamethasone on the release of adrenocorticotropin from rat pituitary tissue in vitro. Taylor AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Jul;138(7):2909–18

Chronic brain glucocorticoid receptor blockade enhances the rise in circadian and stress–induced pituitary–adrenal activity. van Haarst AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1996 Nov; 137(11):4935–43

Metalloelastase expression in a mouse macrophage cell line—regulation by 4beta–phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate, lipopolysaccharide and dexamethasone. Monet–Kuntz C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 Jul 15;247(2):588–95

Dexamethasone increases expression of 5–lipoxygenase and its activating protein in human monocytes and THP–1 cells. Riddick CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15; 246(1):112–8

Dexamethasone and cyclosporin A modulation of cytokine expression and specific antibody synthesis in an allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis murine model. Wang JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1996 Nov;26(11):951–9

Effects of acetysal, dexamethasone and their combination on drug metabolizing enzyme systems in rat liver microsomes. Tantcheva LP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1995 Oct–Dec;20(4):281–6

Regulation of obese mRNA expression by hormonal factors in primary cultures of rat adipocytes. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1996 Nov;135(5):619–25

Effect of dexamethasone therapy on cerebral and ocular blood flow velocity in premature infants studied by colour Doppler flow imaging. Cabañas F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1997 Jan;156(1):41–6

L–canavanine and dexamethasone attenuate endotoxin–induced suppression of ischaemia–reperfusion arrhythmias. Iskit AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 May 20;326(2–3):183–90

Ethanol alone or with dexamethasone alters the kinetics of choline acetyltransferase. Wattanathorn J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Oct 10;313(1–2):69–72

Dexamethasone inhibits cytokine–induced intercellular adhesion molecule–1 up–regulation on endothelial cell lines. Wheller SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul 16; 331(1):65–71

Molecular mechanisms of steroid action: a novel type of cross–talk between glucocorticoids and NF–kappa B transcription factors. van der Saag PT, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1996 Aug;22:146s–153s

Rapid and opposite effects of dexamethasone on in vivo and in vitro hypothalamic somatostatin release. Estupina C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1997 Feb;113(2):337–42

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on viral gene expression, growth, and dysplastic differentiation in HPV16–immortalized ectocervical cells. Khare S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 May 1;232(2):353–60

Jun and JNK kinase are activated in thymocytes in response to VM26 and radiation but not glucocorticoids. Testolin L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1997 Feb 1;230(2):220–32

Dissociation of plasma and urinary steroid values after application of stressors, insulin, vasopressin, ACTH, or dexamethasone in the Mongolian gerbil. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1996;104(6):441–6

Dexamethasone treatment decreases hyaluronan–formation by primate trabecular meshwork cells in vitro. Engelbrecht–Schnür S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1997 Apr; 64(4):539–43

Dexamethasone inhibits trabecular cell retraction. O'Brien ET, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1996 Jun;62(6):675–88

The influence of age and some inducers on UDP–glucuronyltransferase activity. Plewka A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1997 May–Jun;32(3):305–13

Production of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 by cultured glomerular epithelial cells: inhibition by dexamethasone. Natori Y, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1997 Jul–Aug; 5(4):318–22

Neurotoxicity of soluble macrophage products in vitro—influence of dexamethasone. Flavin MP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1997 Jun;145(2 Pt 1):462–70

Monooxygenation, cytochrome P4501A1 and P4501A1–mRNA in rat liver slices exposed to beta–naphthoflavone and dexamethasone in vitro. Müller D, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jul;48(5):433–8

Dexamethasone differently modulates TNF–alpha– and IL–1beta–induced transcription of the hepatic Mn–superoxide dismutase gene. Antras–Ferry J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Feb 10;403(1):100–4

Modulation of cholinergic locus expression by glucocorticoids and retinoic acid is cell–type specific. Berse B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jun 30;410(2–3):175–9

The biochemical consequences of alpha2,6(N) sialyltransferase induction by dexamethasone on sialoglycoprotein expression in the rat H411e hepatoma cell line. Coughlan CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Aug 18; 413(2):389–93

The interleukin 1beta–converting enzyme inhibitor CrmA prevents Apo1/Fas– but not glucocorticoid–induced poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase cleavage and apoptosis in lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Geley S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1997 Jan 27;402(1):36–40

Regulatable production of mature insulin from a hepatocyte cell line: insulin production is up–regulated by cAMP and glucocorticoids, and down–regulated by insulin. Lu D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 9;399(1–2):37–42

Hormone– and endotoxin–modulated gene expression of a long–term organ culture system of adult rat liver. Sultan K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Sep 23;394(1):51–4

Long–chain fatty acids suppress the induction of urea cycle enzyme genes by glucocorticoid action. Tomomura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 16;399(3):310–2

Glucocorticoid–mediated inhibition of RANTES expression in human T lymphocytes. Wingett D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1996 Dec 2;398(2–3):308–11

Premature plasma progesterone and androgen elevation are not prevented by adrenal suppression in in vitro fertilization. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1997 Jan; 67(1):115–9

Effect of dexamethasone on ciprofibrate–induced cell proliferation and peroxisome proliferation. Rao MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1997 Jan;35(1):78–83

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis of prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster): evidence for target tissue glucocorticoid resistance. Taymans SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Apr;106(1):48–61

Ovarian and extraovarian sources of immunoreactive inhibin in the chicken: effects of dexamethasone. Vanmontfort D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;105(3):333–43

Early conjunctival changes following treatment with metipranolol and preservatives are not reversible with dexamethasone. Mietz H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1997 Jul;235(7):452–9

C1Q synthesis by tissue mononuclear phagocytes from normal and from damaged rat liver: up–regulation by dexamethasone, down–regulation by interferon gamma, and lipopolysaccharide. Armbrust T, et al. **Hepatology** 1997 Jul; 26(1):98–106

Subcellular distribution of glucocorticoid receptor in cultured rat and human liver–derived cells and cell lines: influence of dexamethasone. Raddatz D, et al. **Hepatology** 1996 Oct;24(4):928–33

Effects of pneumadin (PNM) on the adrenal glands. 5. Potent stimulating action of PNM on adrenocortical growth of dexamethasone–administered rats. Markowska A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1996 Jul;11(3):583–5

Effects of pneumadin (PNM) on the adrenal glands. 6. Further studies on the inhibitory effect of PNM on dexamethasone–induced atrophy of the rat adrenal cortex. Markowska A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1997 Jul; 12(3):677–82

The mutual effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and dexamethasone on interleukin–8 release from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells cultured in vitro. Komorowski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Oct; 28(10):570–1

The role of insulin, insulin–like growth factor–I and growth hormone in counteracting dexamethasone induced nitrogen wasting in rats. Malmlöf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Jan;29(1):20–4

Dexamethasone induces an acute and sustained rise in circulating leptin levels in normal human subjects. Miell JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1996 Dec;28(12):704–7

The in vivo regulation of liver and kidney glucose–6–phosphatase by dexamethasone. Voice MW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Mar;29(3):97–100

Regulation of bcl–2 and fas expression in primary activation of human peripheral lymphocytes is not sensitive to dexamethasone or cyclosporin–A. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1996 Oct;50(2):121–6

Steroids inhibit uptake and/or processing but not presentation of antigen by airway dendritic cells. Holt PG, et al. **Immunology** 1997 May;91(1):145–50

Glucocorticoids enhance concanavalin A–induced mitogenic response through the inhibition of nitric oxide production. Ramírez F, et al. **Immunology** 1997 Jan;90(1):66–73

Modulation of noninduced and phorbol ester–induced generation of superoxide anion by free liposomes and liposomes containing dexamethasone. Bellemare F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1997 Feb;19(1):121–34

Dexamethasone or cyclosporin A inhibits stem cell factor–dependent secretory responses of rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Taylor AM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1996 Aug;34(1):63–70

Proliferation and differentiation of progeny of ovine unilocular fat cells (adipofibroblasts). Vierck JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1996 Oct;32(9):564–72

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide–induced transcription factor Sp1 binding by spectrally pure diphosphoryl lipid A from Rhodobacter sphaeroides, protein kinase inhibitor H–8, and dexamethasone. Jarvis BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May; 65(5):1640–3

Additive effects of suboptimal doses of estrogen and cortisone on the suppression of T lymphocyte dependent inflammatory responses in mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jan;45(1):26–30

Anti-arthritic activity of hydroxamic acid-based pseudopeptide inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases and TNF alpha processing. DiMartino M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1997 Jun;46(6):211-5

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor expression during monocytic differentiation by glucocorticoids. Goppelt-Struebe M, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Oct;45(10):503-7

The role of enteric bacteria in the pathogenesis of fatal cycloheximide intolerance in mice pretreated with dexamethasone, promethazine or nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Parry EW. **Inflamm Res** 1996 Jul;45(7):354-6

Effects of insulin, dexamethasone and cytokines on alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene expression in primary cultures of normal rat hepatocytes. Barraud B, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr;20(2):191-202

The intratracheal administration of endotoxin: X. Dexamethasone downregulates neutrophil emigration and cytokine expression in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **Inflammation** 1996 Apr;20(2):165-75

Dexamethasone suppressed gene expression and production of interleukin-10 by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and monocytes. Fushimi T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 Jan;112(1):13-8

The Bax alpha:Bcl-2 ratio modulates the response to dexamethasone in leukaemic cells and is highly variable in childhood acute leukaemia. Salomons GS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Jun 11;71(6):959-65

Pentoxifylline exerts synergistic immunomodulatory effects in combination with dexamethasone or cyclosporin A. Funk JO, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Dec; 17(12):1007-16

Inhibition of re-expression of surface CD4, but not CD8, on activated human T-lymphocytes by the immunosuppressive drugs dexamethasone and cyclosporine A: correlation with inhibition of proliferation. Haczku AF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Jan;18(1):45-51

Inhibition by dexamethasone of the lipopolysaccharide-induced increase in IL-6 mRNA abundance and IL-6 production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mianji S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 May;18(5):339-46

Dexamethasone modulates CD2 expression. Migliorati G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Dec;18(12):677-84

Synergistic induction of metallothionein synthesis by interleukin-6, dexamethasone and zinc in the rat. Sato M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1996 Feb;18(2):167-72

Serum mast cell proteinase responses of sheep to challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis and the effect of dexamethasone treatment. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1996 Jan;26(1):91-5

Lack of inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on exhalation of nitric oxide by healthy humans. Sato K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 May;35(5):356-61

Dexamethasone and cyclosporin A modulation of human retinal pigment epithelial cell monocyte chemotactic protein-1 and interleukin-8. Kurtz RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Feb;38(2):436-45

Dexamethasone decreases phagocytosis by human trabecular meshwork cells in situ. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 Aug;38(9):1902-7

Effects of dexamethasone on sodium-potassium-chloride cotransport in trabecular meshwork cells. Putney LK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1997 May;38(6):1229-40

Dexamethasone inhibits prolonged survival and autocrine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production by human eosinophils cultured on laminin or tissue fibronectin. Walsh GM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1997 Aug;100(2):208-15

Hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) secretion in porcine stromal-vascular cultures. Chen NX, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Oct;74(10):2369-75

Effects of dexamethasone and anabolic agents on proliferation and protein synthesis and degradation in C2C12 myogenic cells. Desler MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1996 Jun;74(6):1265-73

Growth performance and enzyme development in weanling pigs injected with dexamethasone. Gómez S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1997 Apr;75(4):993-1000

PGE1, dexamethasone, U-74389G, or Bt2-cAMP as an additive to promote protection by UW solution in I/R injury. Chiang CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Aug; 83(2):583-90

Gender-specific effects of dexamethasone treatment on rat diaphragm structure and function. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):125-33

Differential regulation of cytochrome P450 3A1 and P450 3A2 in rat liver following dexamethasone treatment. Choudhuri S, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Dec; 10(6):299-307

Specific increase in p85alpha expression in response to dexamethasone is associated with inhibition of insulin-like growth factor-I stimulated phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in cultured muscle cells. Giorgino F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Mar 14;272(11):7455-63

Dexamethasone induces posttranslational degradation of GLUT2 and inhibition of insulin secretion in isolated pancreatic beta cells. Comparison with the effects of fatty acids. Gremlich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Feb 7; 272(6):3216-22

Dexamethasone induces neuropeptide Y (NPY) expression and impairs insulin release in the insulin-producing cell line RINm5F. Release of NPY and insulin through different pathways. Myrsén-Axcrona U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Apr 18;272(16):10790-6

Glucocorticoids regulate inducible nitric oxide synthase by inhibiting tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis and L-arginine transport. Simmons WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1996 Sep 27; 271(39):23928-37

A multicomponent insulin response sequence mediates a strong repression of mouse glucose-6-phosphatase gene transcription by insulin. Streeper RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 May 2;272(18):11698-701

Transcriptional induction of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase by dexamethasone in L35 hepatoma cells requires sulfhydryl reducing agents. Trawick JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jan 31;272(5):3099-102

Mechanisms of suppression of inducible nitric-oxide synthase (iNOS) expression in interferon (IFN)-gamma-stimulated RAW 264.7 cells by dexamethasone. Evidence for glucocorticoid-induced degradation of iNOS protein by calpain as a key step in post-transcriptional regulation. Walker G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1997 Jun 27;272(26):16679-87

Steroid-induced adipogenesis in a pluripotential cell line from bone marrow. Cui Q, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1997 Jul;79(7):1054-63

Demineralized bone matrix mediates differentiation of bone marrow stromal cells in vitro: effect of age of cell donor. Becerra J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Nov;11(11):1703-14

Progesterone and dexamethasone stimulate proliferation and differentiation of osteoprogenitors and progenitors for adipocytes and macrophages in cell populations derived from adult rat vertebrae. Ishida Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Jul;11(7):921-30

Dexamethasone stimulates osteoclast-like cell formation by directly acting on hemopoietic blast cells and enhances osteoclast-like cell formation stimulated by parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2. Kaji H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1997 May;12(5):734-41

Expression of bone matrix proteins during dexamethasone-induced mineralization of human bone marrow stromal cells. Cheng SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 May;61(2):182-93

Dexamethasone stimulates leptin release from human adipocytes: unexpected inhibition by insulin. Considine RV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 May;65(2):254-8

Dexamethasone regulation of marrow stromal-derived osteoblastic cells. Fried A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Sep 15;62(4):476-83

Dexamethasone induces rapid actin assembly in human endometrial cells without affecting its synthesis. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jun 15; 65(4):492-500

Dexamethasone alters rapidly actin polymerization dynamics in human endometrial cells: evidence for nongenomic actions involving cAMP turnover. Koukouritaki SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1996 Aug;62(2):251-61

Structural analysis and characterization of tissue and hormonal responsive expression of the avian bone sialoprotein (BSP) gene. Yang R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan;64(1):77-93

Short-term dexamethasone treatment increases plasma leptin independently of changes in insulin sensitivity in healthy women. Larsson H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1996 Dec;81(12):4428-32

Dexamethasone increases leptin expression in humans in vivo. Papaspyrou-Rao S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1997 May;82(5):1635-7

Glucocorticoid-mediated repression of cytokine gene transcription in human arteritis-SCID chimeras. Brack A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Jun 15;99(12):2842-50

Mechanism of dexamethasone suppression of brain tumor-associated vascular permeability in rats. Involvement of the glucocorticoid receptor and vascular permeability factor. Heiss JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Sep 15;98(6):1400-8

Direct glucocorticoid inhibition of insulin secretion. An in vitro study of dexamethasone effects in mouse islets. Lambillotte C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Feb 1;99(3):414-23

Expression of eotaxin by human lung epithelial cells: induction by cytokines and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Lilly CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Apr 1;99(7):1767-73

Thioredoxin: a redox-regulating cellular cofactor for glucocorticoid hormone action. Cross talk between endocrine control of stress response and cellular antioxidant defense system. Makino Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1996 Dec 1;98(11):2469-77

Aldosterone and dexamethasone stimulate calcineurin activity through a transcription-independent mechanism involving steroid receptor-associated heat shock proteins. Tumlin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 Mar 15;99(6):1217-23

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene expression in human tissues. Effects of obesity, weight loss, and regulation by insulin and glucocorticoids. Vidal-Puig AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1997 May 15;99(10):2416-22

Correlation between impairment of glucocorticoid feedback and the size of the pituitary gland in dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Kooistra HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;152(3):387-94

Pulsatile secretion of alpha-MSH and the differential effects of dexamethasone and haloperidol on the secretion of alpha-MSH and ACTH in dogs. Kooistra HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1997 Jan;152(1):113-21

Effect of dexamethasone on insulin receptor mRNA levels, RNA stability and isotype RNA pattern in U-937 human promonocytic cells. Leal MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1996 Sep;19(8):530-4

The influence of prolonged dexamethasone treatment of pregnant rats on the perinatal development of the adrenal gland of their offspring. Hristić M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1997 Sep 1;279(1):54-61

Regulation of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA replication by E2, glucocorticoid hormone and epidermal growth factor. Piccini A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1997 Aug;78 (Pt 8):1963-70

Corticosteroids inhibit IL-12 production in human monocytes and enhance their capacity to induce IL-4 synthesis in CD4+ lymphocytes. Blotta MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5589-95

Glucocorticoids inhibit E-selectin expression by targeting NF-kappaB and not ATF/c-Jun. Brostjan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15;158(8):3836-44

Extracellular release of the type I intracellular IL-1 receptor antagonist from human airway epithelial cells: differential effects of IL-4, IL-13, IFN-gamma, and corticosteroids. Levine SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 15;158(12):5949-57

Apoptosis signaling pathways in normal T cells: differential activity of Bcl-2 and IL-1beta-converting enzyme family protease inhibitors on glucocorticoid- and Fas-mediated cytotoxicity. Moreno MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Nov 1; 157(9):3845-9

Enhancement of gp130-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of STAT3 and its DNA-binding activity in dexamethasone-treated AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma cells: selective synergy between dexamethasone and gp130-related growth factors in Kaposi's sarcoma cell proliferation. Murakami-Mori K, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jun 1;158(11):5518-26

Activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is suppressed by low concentrations of dexamethasone in mast cells. Rider LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2374-80

Neutrophil-activating protein ENA-78 and IL-8 exhibit different patterns of expression in lipopolysaccharide- and cytokine-stimulated human monocytes. Schnyder-Candrian S, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Apr 15; 158(8):3888-94

Dexamethasone potently enhances phorbol ester-induced IL-1beta gene expression and nuclear factor NF-kappaB activation. Wang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Jul 15; 159(2):534-7

Dexamethasone downregulates lysosomal secretion in mouse macrophages: involvement of signaling through protein kinase C. Gewert K, et al. **J Inflamm** 1995-96;47(3):115-25

Role of glucocorticoid in the upregulation of type I interleukin-1 receptor mRNA expression in hepatocytes of endotoxin-administrated mice. Ito A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Jul;17(7):413-7

Dexamethasone antagonizes IL-4 and IL-10-induced release of IL-1RA by monocytes but augments IL-4-, IL-10-, and TGF-beta-induced suppression of TNF-alpha release. Joyce DA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1996 Jul; 16(7):511-7

Multifunctional cytokine expression by human mast cells: regulation by T cell membrane contact and glucocorticoids. Krishnaswamy G, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1997 Mar;17(3):167-76

Dexamethasone abrogates the fibrogenic effect of transforming growth factor-beta in rat granuloma and granulation tissue fibroblasts. Meisler N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1997 Mar;108(3):285-9

Dexamethasone-induced suppression of apoptosis in human neutrophils requires continuous stimulation of new protein synthesis. Cox G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Feb; 61(2):224-30

Dexamethasone inhibits leukocyte emigration in rat mesenteric post-capillary venules: an intravital microscopy study. Tailor A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep;62(3):301-8

Effects of dexamethasone treatment on IL-1 receptor mRNA levels in vivo. Yu PW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1997 Sep; 62(3):401-4

Glucocorticoid increases rat apolipoprotein A-I promoter activity. Taylor AH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1996 Oct; 37(10):2232-43

Up-regulation of hormone response of human papillomavirus type 16 expression and increased DNA-protein binding by consensus mutations of viral glucocorticoid response elements. Khare S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1996 Nov; 50(3):254-62

Regulation of expression of the [3H]-dofetilide binding site associated with the delayed rectifier K+ channel by dexamethasone in neonatal mouse ventricle. Duff HJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jul;29(7):1959-65

Glucocorticoids enhance corticotropin receptor mRNA levels in ovine adrenocortical cells. Picard-Hagen N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Aug;19(1):29-36

Expression of IGF-II and H19 mRNA in the neonatal rat during normal maturation and after dexamethasone administration. Senior PV, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Dec;17(3):217-23

Dexamethasone modulates insulin receptor expression and subcellular distribution of the glucose transporter GLUT 1 in UMR 106-01, a clonal osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Thomas DM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;17(1):7-17

Corticosteroid modulation of signal transduction in the CATH.a cell line. Bundey RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997

Jan;68(1):362–9
Down–regulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine7 receptors by dexamethasone in rat frontocortical astrocytes. Shimizu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1997 Jun;68(6):2604–9
Dexamethasone regulates the expression of neuronal properties of a rat insulinoma cell line. Atouf F, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Dec;7(12):957–64
Long–term selective down–regulation of brain glucocorticoid receptors after neonatal dexamethasone treatment in rats. Felszeghy K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jul;8(7):493–9
Reduced NPY induced feeding in diabetic but not steroid–treated rats: lack of evidence for changes in receptor number or affinity. Morgan DG, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Apr;8(4):283–90
Neurotensin receptor down–regulation induced by dexamethasone and forskolin in rat hypothalamic cultures is mediated by endogenous neurotensin. Scarcériaux V, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Aug;8(8):587–93
Dexamethasone increases growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone (GRH) receptor mRNA levels in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Tamaki M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1996 Jun;8(6):475–80
Effects of neonatal dexamethasone treatment on hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal axis and immune system of the rat. Bakker JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1997 Apr; 74(1–2):69–76
Corticosteroid treatment of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat results in loss of V beta 8.2+ and myelin basic protein–reactive cells from the spinal cord, with increased total T–cell apoptosis but reduced apoptosis of V beta 8.2+ cells. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Nov;70(2):93–101
Delayed–type hypersensitivity lesions in the central nervous system are prevented by inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases. Matyszak MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1996 Sep;69(1–2):141–9
Increased apoptosis of T lymphocytes and macrophages in the central and peripheral nervous systems of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis treated with dexamethasone. Nguyen KB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1997 Jan;56(1):58–69
Stimulus–secretion coupling in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells: effect of dexamethasone. Fuller LZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1997 Aug 15;49(4):416–24
A method of measuring dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC) by high–performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): effect of dexamethasone on DPPC secretion in fetal rat alveolar type II cell culture. Suzuki R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Oct;22(5):481–8
Dexamethasone reduced clonidine–induced hypoactivity in mice. Capasso A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jun; 48(6):615–8
Immunological detection of type II collagen degradation: use in the evaluation of anti–arthritic therapies. Chichester CO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Jul;48(7):694–8
Cytokine–mediated inhibition of erythropoietin synthesis by dexamethasone. Leng HM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1996 Sep;48(9):971–4
Aging and glucocorticoids: effects on cell signaling mediated through adenylyl cyclase. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Nov;279(2):478–91
Glucocorticoids regulate the expression of adenosine A1 but not A(2A) receptors in rat brain. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1997 Feb;280(2):1094–101
Noradrenaline transport and transporter mRNA of rat chromaffin cells are controlled by dexamethasone and nerve growth factor. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1996 Jul 1;494 (Pt 1):67–75
Dexamethasone and nitric oxide synthase gene expression in brain. Suzuki E, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1997 Mar; 22(2):105–10
The heat–stable enterotoxin–guanylin receptor is expressed in rat hepatocytes and in a rat hepatoma (H–35) cell line. Balint JP, et al. **J Recept Signal Transduct Res** 1997 Jul; 17(4):609–30
Differential effects of betamethasone and dexamethasone fetal administration of parturition in sheep. Derks JB, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1996 Nov–Dec;3(6):336–41
Inhibition of mineralocorticoid activity by the beta–isoform of the human glucocorticoid receptor. Bamberger CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Jan;60(1–2):43–50
Glucocorticoid/oxysterol–induced DNA lysis in human leukemic cells. Johnson BH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Apr;61(1–2):35–45
Coordinate expression of beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase mRNA and enzyme activity in suckling rat jejunum cultured in different media: transcriptional induction by dexamethasone. Kolínská J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Jun;58(3):289–97
Effects of dexamethasone on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase and other parameters related to transepithelial Na+ transport by amphibian renal distal cells (A6) in culture. Lyoussi B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1996 Nov; 59(3–4):333–8
Glucocorticoids induce corticosteroid–binding globulin biosynthesis by immature mouse liver and kidney. Zhao XF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1997 Feb; 60(3–4):163–9
Dexamethasone and lipopolysaccharide regulation of taurine transport in Caco–2 cells. O'Flaherty L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 May;69(2):331–6
Effects of steroid on diaphragmatic functions in rabbits. Tong M, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1996;16(2):121–5
Experimental vesicular stomatitis in swine: effects of route of inoculation and steroid treatment. Howerth EW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1997 Apr;9(2):136–42
Differential effects of nerve growth factor and dexamethasone on herpes simplex virus type 1 oriL– and oriS–dependent DNA replication in PC12 cells. Hardwicke MA, et al. **J Virol** 1997 May;71(5):3580–7
Insulin–like growth factor–I but not growth hormone attenuates dexamethasone–induced catabolism in parenterally fed rats. Lo HC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1996 May–Jun;20(3):171–7
Dexamethasone increases beta 2–adrenoceptor–regulated phosphatidylcholine secretion in rat alveolar type II cells. Isohama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb;73(2):163–9
beta–Adrenoceptors and dexamethasone synergistically stimulate the expression of the angiotensinogen gene in opossum kidney cells. Ming M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1996 Jul; 50(1):94–101
Dexamethasone inhibits glioma–induced formation of capillary like structures in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Wolff JE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1997 Jul–Aug;209(4):275–7
Regulation of selenoprotein P mRNA expression in comparison with metallothionein and osteonectin mRNAs following cadmium and dexamethasone administration. Fujii M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1997 Feb;43(1):13–23
Identification of glucocorticoid response element of the rat TRH gene. Lee GC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1996 Jun; 11(2):138–44
Interleukin–4, transforming growth factor beta 1, and dexamethasone inhibit superantigen–induced prostaglandin E2–dependent collagenase gene expression through their action on cyclooxygenase–2 and cytosolic phospholipase A2. Mehindate K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1996 Oct;75(4):529–38
Electrophysiological approach of the antiepileptic effect of dexamethasone on hippocampal slice culture using a multirecording system: the Physiocard. Duport S, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(17):PL 251–6
Induction of antioxidant enzymes by dexamethasone in the adult rat lung. José HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(23):2059–67
Estrogens and glucocorticoids induce the expression of c–erbB2/NEU receptor in Ishikawa human endometrial cells. Markogiannakis E, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(11):1083–95
Cytokine induction of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase–2 mRNA is suppressed by glucocorticoids in human epithelial cells. Newton R, et al. **Life Sci** 1997; 60(1):67–78
Inhibition of the rat adrenal ornithine decarboxylase activity by immobilization stress and/or dexamethasone. Soliman KF, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(26):2383–7
Lymphocyte subset responses to exercise and glucocorticoid suppression in healthy men. Singh A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1996 Jul;28(7):822–8
Effect of glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU 38486 on acute glucocorticoid–induced insulin resistance in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **Metabolism** 1997 Sep; 46(9):997–1002
Apoptosis of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes induced by exogenous and endogenous glucocorticoids. Murosaki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1997;41(2):139–48
Effects of dexamethasone on the contractile function of reperfused skeletal muscle. Chen LE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1996;17(6):313–20
Characterization of zinc effect to inhibit osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse marrow culture: interaction with dexamethasone. Kishi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Jan; 166(1–2):145–51
Effect of dexamethasone on T–cell receptor/CD3 expression. Migliorati G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1997 Feb; 167(1–2):135–44
Glucocorticoid–stimulated CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha expression is required for steroid–induced G1 cell cycle arrest of minimal–deviation rat hepatoma cells. Ramos RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1996 Oct;16(10):5288–301
Transcription of the vasoactive intestinal peptide gene in response to glucocorticoids: differential regulation of alternative transcripts is modulated by a labile protein in rat anterior pituitary. Chew LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Jun 20;130(1–2):83–91
Crosstalk during Ca2+–, cAMP–, and glucocorticoid–induced gene expression in lymphocytes. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Apr 4; 128(1–2):29–37
Glucocorticoids use a positive liver element to repress fibrate–induced adipose transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Franckhauser–Vogel S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 28;127(2):171–7
Localization of a negative glucocorticoid response element of the human corticotropin releasing hormone gene. Malkoski SP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1997 Mar 28; 127(2):189–99
Glucocorticoids regulate the expression of the stressprotein alpha B–crystallin. Scheier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Oct 30;123(2):187–98
Tonic suppression of adrenal AP–1 activity by glucocorticoids. Smith M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1996 Sep 18;122(2):151–8
Transcriptional control of steroid–regulated apoptosis in murine thymoma cells. Chapman MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Aug;10(8):967–78
Negative glucorticoid regulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate–stimulated corticotropin–releasing hormone–reporter expression in AtT–20 cells. Guardiola–Diaz HM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar; 10(3):317–29
Repression of glucocorticoid receptor transactivation and DNA binding of a glucocorticoid response element within the serum/glucocorticoid–inducible protein kinase (sgk) gene promoter by the p53 tumor suppressor protein. Maiyar AC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 Mar;11(3):312–29
Inhibition of p70/p85 S6 kinase activities in T cells by dexamethasone. Monfar M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Sep; 10(9):1107–15
Glucocorticoid inhibition of fibroblast proliferation and regulation of the cyclin kinase inhibitor p21Cip1. Ramalingam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1997 May; 11(5):577–86
Dexamethasone stimulation of rat insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 promoter activity involves multiple cis–elements. Suh DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Oct; 10(10):1227–37
Role of c–jun induction in the glucocorticoid–evoked apoptotic pathway in human leukemic lymphoblasts. Zhou F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1996 Mar;10(3):306–16
Glucocorticoid regulation of corticotropin–releasing factor1 receptor expression in pituitary–derived AtT–20 cells. Iredale PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 May;51(5):794–9
Glucocorticoid receptor–independent transcriptional induction of cytochrome P450 3A1 by metyrapone and its potentiation by glucocorticoid. Wright MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1996 Oct;50(4):856–63
Chronic dexamethasone administration decreases noradrenaline–stimulated, but not serotonin–stimulated, phosphoinositide metabolism in the rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1996 May; 353(6):616–20
Inhibition of microglial superoxide anion production by isoproterenol and dexamethasone. Colton CA, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1996 Jul;29(1):43–53
Glutamine synthetase gene expression in a glioblastoma cell–line of clonal origin: regulation by dexamethasone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Arcuri C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Oct;20(10):1133–9
Induction of astrocyte argininosuccinate synthetase and argininosuccinate lyase by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dexamethasone. Jackson MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Oct;21(10):1161–5
Immunocytochemical and molecular analysis of the effects of glucocorticoid treatment on the hypothalamic–somatotropic axis in the rat. Fife SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Aug;64(2):131–8
Gene expression of hypothalamic somatostatin and growth hormone–releasing hormone in dexamethasone–treated rats. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1997 Jul;66(1):2–8
Dexamethasone in the last week of pregnancy attenuates hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor gene expression and elevates blood pressure in the adult offspring in the rat. Levitt NS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Dec;64(6):412–8
Regulation of galanin by dexamethasone in the rat anterior pituitary and the uterus. Vrontakis M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1996 Jul;64(1):20–4
Chemotherapy of human malignant glioma: prevention of efficacy by dexamethasone? Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Jun;48(6):1704–9
Dexamethasone and stress upregulate Kv1.5 K+ channel gene expression in rat ventricular myocytes. Levitan ES, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996;35(7):1001–6
Effect of dexamethasone on voltage–gated Ca2+ channels and cytosolic Ca2+ in rat chromaffin cells. Fuller L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 Mar 24;8(5):1169–72
Dexamethasone up–regulates mRNA for Na+,K(+)–ATPase in some spinal cord neurones after cord transection. Gonzalez S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Apr 10;7(5):1041–4
beta–Amyloid induction of gelatinase B secretion in cultured microglia: inhibition by dexamethasone and indomethacin. Gottschall PE. **Neuroreport** 1996 Nov 25;7(18):3077–80
Glucocorticoids modulate the cellular disposition of lipocortin 1 in the rat brain in vivo and in vitro. Philip JG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1997 May 27;8(8):1871–6
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor involvement in dexamethasone and stress–induced hypothalamic somatostatin release in rats. Estupina C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1996 Nov 29;219(3):203–6
Dexamethasone administered into organum vasculosum laminae terminalis of rabbits induced antipyresis via inhibiting nitric oxide pathway in situ. Lin MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 11;230(1):53–6
Dexamethasone rapidly increases calcium channel subunit messenger RNA expression and high voltage–activated calcium current in clonal pituitary cells. Fomina AF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Jun;72(3):857–62
Effect of dexamethasone, barbiturate and hypothermy on edema induced by CO2 laser brain lesion in the dog: light and electron microscopic study. Göçer AI, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1996;19(1):33–8
The protective effect of dexamethasone against radiation damage induced by interstitial irradiation in normal monkey brain. Tada E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1997 Jul;41(1):209–17; discussion 217–9
Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by dexamethasone: 31P NMR studies of RIF–1 fibrosarcoma cells perfused in vitro.

Abraha A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1996 Jun;9(4):173–8
Evaluation of possible interference of anti-inflammatory drugs upon scintigraphic imaging with macrophage targeting 99mTc-J001X: effects of methylprednisolone, dexamethasone, indomethacin and methotrexate. Perin F, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1994 Nov;21(8):1093–100
Analysis of chromatin structure of rat alpha1-acid glycoprotein gene; changes in DNase I hypersensitive sites after thyroid hormone, glucocorticoid hormone and turpentine oil treatment. Matsukawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1997 Jul 1;25(13):2635–9
Dexamethasone induces apoptosis of multiple myeloma cells in a JNK/SAP kinase independent mechanism. Chauhan D, et al. **Oncogene** 1997 Aug 14;15(7):837–43
Enhanced effects of co-administered dexamethasone and diclofenac on inflammatory pain processing and associated spinal c-Fos expression in the rat. Buritova J, et al. **Pain** 1996 Mar;64(3):559–68
The expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis: suppressive effects of dexamethasone on goblet cell hyperplasia and worm rejection in C3H/HeN mice. Fujino T, et al. **Parasite** 1996 Sep;3(3):283–9
Metabolic alterations in the fetal hepatic and umbilical circulations during glucocorticoid-induced parturition in sheep. Barbera A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Feb;41(2):242–8
Insulin-like growth factor-I fails to reverse corticosteroid-induced protein catabolism in growing piglets. Hellstern G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Mar;39(3):421–6
Effects of dexamethasone on acute virus-induced airway dysfunction in adult rats. Mehta H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jun;41(6):872–7
Effect of glucocorticoids on neonatal rabbit renal cortical sodium-inorganic phosphate messenger RNA and protein abundance. Prabhu S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Jan;41(1):20–4
Effects of dexamethasone on retinal and choroidal blood flow during normoxia and hyperoxia in newborn piglets. Stiris TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Oct;40(4):592–6
Modulation of CRF-R1 mRNA in rat anterior pituitary by dexamethasone: correlation with POMC mRNA. Zhou Y, et al. **Peptides** 1996;17(3):435–41
Stimulatory vs. inhibitory effects of acute stress on plasma LH: differential effects of pretreatment with dexamethasone or the steroid receptor antagonist, RU 486. Briski KP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1996 Sep;55(1):19–26
Functional aspects of dexamethasone upregulated nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in C2C12 myotubes. Maestrone E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Nov;32(5):305–8
Effects of dexamethasone on pancreatic growth and thyroliberin (TRH) content in neonatal rat pancreas. Benický J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1995;44(3):165–72
A glucocorticoid-mediated transcriptional induction system in transgenic plants. Aoyama T, et al. **Plant J** 1997 Mar; 11(3):605–12
The effects of 18 alpha,beta-glycyrrhetinic acid on the hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Nose M, et al. **Planta Med** 1996 Oct;62(5):410–2
A pair of adjacent glucocorticoid response elements regulate expression of two mouse metallothionein genes. Kelly EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1997 Sep 16; 94(19):10045–50
Intrinsic responses to Borna disease virus infection of the central nervous system. Morimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1996 Nov 12;93(23):13345–50
Dexamethasone stimulation of rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) promoter activity involves the interaction of multiple transcription factors. Suh DS, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1995;6(2–4):131–40 (18 ref.)
Effects of acute and chronic administration of high-dose corticosterone and dexamethasone on regional brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rats. Inoue T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jan; 20(1):147–56
Epidermal growth factor and glucocorticoid effects on blood prostaglandin E2 level in DENA-induced carcinogenesis. Gönül B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1996 Oct; 55(4):257–60
Glucocorticoids regulate both phorbol ester and calcium ionophore-induced endothelial prostacyclin synthesis. Rosenstock M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1997 Jan; 56(1):1–8
Growth hormone response to clonidine and the cortisol response to dexamethasone in depressive patients. Valdivieso S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Feb 28;60(1):23–32
Fetal ethanol exposure alters pituitary-adrenal sensitivity to dexamethasone suppression. Osborn JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Feb;21(2):127–43
Corticosteroid receptor mediated effects on mood in humans. Plihal W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1996 Aug; 21(6):515–23
Dexamethasone suppression of the effects of cocaine on adrenocortical secretion in Lewis and Fischer rats. Simar MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1997 Apr; 22(3):141–53
Interference of dexamethasone with leukocyte blood volume and albumin movements in lungs from endotoxemic guinea-pigs. de Castro CM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1995 Dec;8(6):289–97
Neuropeptide Y receptor gene regulation in mouse adrenocortical Y-1 cells. Weng G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1996 May 7;63(1):53–6
Metabolism of tacrolimus (FK 506) in rat liver microsomes. Effect of rifampin and dexamethasone. Prasad, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;96(1):107–10
Effect of lung surfactant liposomes on the rabbit fetal lung type II cell antioxidant enzymes following prenatal dexamethasone treatment. Gupta A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1996;196(1):67–76
Therapy for neurocysticercosis: pharmacokinetic interaction of albendazole sulfoxide with dexamethasone. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1997 Feb;19(1):51–5
Steroids, surfactant and lung disease [editorial; comment] Postle AD, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep;51(9):880–1. Comment on: Thorax 1996 Sep;51(9):907–13.
Regulation of type I 5'-deiodinase by thyroid hormone and dexamethasone in rat liver and kidney cells. Davies PH, et al. **Thyroid** 1996 Jun;6(3):221–8
Lead may affect glucocorticoid signal transduction in cultured hepatoma cells through inhibition of protein kinase C. Tonner LE, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Apr 30;119(2):155–66
The effects of cyclosporin A, dexamethasone and other immunomodulatory drugs on induced expression of IL-3, IL-4 and IL-8 mRNA in a human mast cell line. Warbrick EV, et al. **Toxicology** 1997 Jan 15;116(1–3):211–8
A comparative trial of granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor and dexamethasone, separately and in combination, for the mobilization of neutrophils in the peripheral blood of normal volunteers. Liles WC, et al. **Transfusion** 1997 Feb; 37(2):182–7
Effect of dexamethasone treatment of tuberculous cattle on results of the gamma-interferon test for Mycobacterium bovis. Goff BS. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep; 53(1–2):39–47
[Effect of dexamethasone on the human interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain gene expression] Guan Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1996 Apr; 18(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glucocorticosteroids and ambroxol inhibit secretion of inflammatory cytokines in tracheobronchial epithelial cells: Possible role of the NF-kappa B transcription factor] Betz R. **Pneumologie** 1997 May;51(5):491–2 **(Ger)**
[Effects of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) and DEX on IL-1 beta and IL-6 production by IL-1 beta stimulated synovial culture cells] Koda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1996 Oct;63(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of dexamethasone dose and cell population composition on in vitro production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 by mononuclear cells in peripheral blood of man] Kalashnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1996 Jun;121(6):667–72 **(Rus)**
[Dexamethasone and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP stimulates conversion of androstenedione in human blood lymphocytes] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1997 Jan;352(2):276–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of glucocorticoids on activity of soluble and membrane-bound forms of carboxypeptidase H in vivo] Vernigora AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1995 Nov–Dec; 67(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The Dexamethasone Reference Standard (Control 931) of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Kitajima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1994;(112):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized study of the effect of antenatal dexamethasone on growth and development of premature children at the corrected age of 2 years. Salokorpi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1997 Mar;86(3):294–8
Influence of early postnatal dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependency in surfactant-substituted preterm infants [see comments] Suske G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1996 Jun;85(6):713–8. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1996 Jun;85(6):641. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1996 Jun;85(6):757.
High-dose dexamethasone therapy for a 14-month-old boy with refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1997 Jun;39(3):368–70
Pulsed dexamethasone for refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Jantunen E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1996 Dec;53(4):281–2
Efficacy unproved of maternal dexamethasone for fetal heart block [letter; comment] Carvalho JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Aug;175(2):502–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Nov;173(5):1384–90.
Antenatal steroids and intraventricular hemorrhage after premature rupture of membranes at 24–28 weeks' gestation. Chen B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1997 Mar;14(3):171–6
Effects of maternal dexamethasone therapy on fetal lung development in the rhesus monkey. Engle MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Oct;13(7):399–407
Response to dexamethasone in ventilated preterm infants: effect of radiographic subtype of chronic lung disease. Kothadia JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Aug;13(6):377–81
The effects of dexamethasone on antiemetics in female patients undergoing gynecologic surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Oct;85(4):913–7
Upper airway edema after carotid endarterectomy: the effect of steroid administration. Hughes R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Mar;84(3):475–8
Prophylaxis for vomiting by children after tonsillectomy: dexamethasone versus perphenazine. Splinter W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1997 Sep;85(3):534–7
Dexamethasone decreases vomiting by children after tonsillectomy. Splinter WM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1996 Nov; 83(5):913–6
Delayed emesis induced by moderately emetogenic chemotherapy: do we need to treat all patients? The Italian Group for Antiemetic Research. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun; 8(6):561–7
Rapid intravenous premedication with dexamethasone prevents hypersensitivity reactions to paclitaxel [letter] Gennari A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):978–9
Role of maintenance oral dexamethasone in prophylaxis of delayed emesis caused by moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Koo WH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Jan; 7(1):71–4
A multicentre, double-blind study comparing placebo, ondansetron and ondansetron plus dexamethasone for the control of cisplatin-induced delayed emesis. Ondansetron Delayed Emesis Study Group [see comments] Olver I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1996 Nov;7(9):945–52. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1997 Jun;8(6):615–6.
The control of delayed nausea [letter; comment] Roila F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1997 Jun;8(6):615–6. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1996 Nov;7(9):945–52.
Dexamethasone in laryngeal diphtheritic croup. Havaldar PV. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1997 Mar;17(1):21–3
Dexamethasone adjunctive therapy for bacterial meningitis in children: a retrospective study in Brazil. Macaluso A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1996 Sep;16(3):193–8
Effects of pentoxifylline or dexamethasone in combination with amphotericin B in experimental murine cerebral cryptococcosis: evidence of neuroexcitatory pathogenic mechanisms. Ostrosky-Zeichner L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1996 May;40(5):1194–7
Curative treatment for pemphigus [letter; comment] Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1996 Dec;132(12):1518–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1996 Feb;132(2):203–12.
Dexamethasone and bacterial meningitis in Pakistan. Qazi SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1996 Dec;75(6):482–8
To 'dex' or not to 'dex'. A descriptive account of corticosteroid use in palliative medicine. Ralls JE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1996 May;25(5):713–5
Myeloma cell growth arrest, apoptosis, and interleukin-6 receptor modulation induced by EB1089, a vitamin D3 derivative, alone or in association with dexamethasone. Puthier D, et al. **Blood** 1996 Dec 15;88(12):4659–66
Phase II study of high-dose dexamethasone-based association in acute and delayed high-dose cisplatin-induced emesis--JCOG study 9413. Sekine I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1997;76(1):90–2
Role of lipocortin-1 in the anti-hyperalgesic actions of dexamethasone. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;121(5):883–8
Improved control of high-dose-cisplatin-induced acute emesis with the addition of prochlorperazine to granisetron/dexamethasone. Hesketh PJ, et al. **Cancer J Sci Am** 1997 May-Jun;3(3):180–3
Amitriptyline and dexamethasone combined treatment in drug-induced headache. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1996 May;16(3):198–200
Glucocorticoid remediable aldosteronism: a case report. Hsieh CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1997 Mar;20(1):52–7
Dexamethasone treatment does not ameliorate subglottic ischemic injury in rabbits. Kil HK, et al. **Chest** 1997 May; 111(5):1356–60
Inhibition of airways inflammation by dexamethasone is followed by reduced bronchial hyperreactivity in BP2 mice. Eum SY, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1996 Aug; 26(8):971–9
The treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice; studies with recombinant murine DNase and with dexamethasone [see comments] Macanovic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1996 Nov;106(2):243–52. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1996 Nov;106(2):187–9.
Influence of steroid injection on ligament healing in the rat. Campbell RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1996 Nov;(332):242–53
Timing of administration of dexamethasone or the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, is critical for effective treatment of ischaemia-reperfusion injury to rat skeletal muscle. Zhang B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1997 Aug;93(2):167–74
Ketorolac, prednisolone, and dexamethasone for postoperative inflammation. Ostrov CS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1997 Mar-Apr;19(2):259–72
Dexamethasone for the prevention of postextubation airway obstruction: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Anene O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1666–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1996 Oct;24(10):1613–4.
Inhibition of release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from human vascular tissue and smooth muscle cells by glucocorticoids. Newman WH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1997 Mar;25(3):519–22
Steroids for anything that swells: dexamethasone and postextubation airway obstruction [editorial; comment] Shemie S. **Crit Care Med** 1996 Oct;24(10):1613–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1996 Oct;24(10):1666–9.
Postnatal steroid therapy in neonates. Young TE. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1997 Apr;9(2):184–8 (32 ref.)

Longitudinal assessment of growth and bone mineral accretion in prematurely born infants treated for chronic lung disease with dexamethasone. Weiler HA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1997 Feb 20;47(3):271–86

Dexamethasone inhibits virus production and the secretory IgA response in oesophageal–pharyngeal fluid in cattle persistently infected with foot–and–mouth disease virus. Ilott MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1997 Apr;118(2):181–7

Clinical remission of granulomatous enteritis in a standardbred gelding following long–term dexamethasone administration. Duryea JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1997 Mar; 29(2):164–7

Comparative evaluation of the short–term bactericidal potential of a steroid–antibiotic combination versus steroid in the treatment of chronic bacterial blepharitis and conjunctivitis. Shulman DG, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1996 Oct–Dec;6(4):361–7

Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone in children with alkali burns of the oesophagus. Bautista A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Aug;6(4):198–203

The actions of ondansetron and dexamethasone to antagonise cisplatin–induced emesis in the ferret. Rudd JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 12;322(1):79–82

Glucocorticoid administration during transfer of frozen–thawed embryos: a prospective, randomized study. Bider D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1996 Jul;66(1):154–6

Does the presence of heparin and dexamethasone in the vitrectomy infusate reduce reproliferation in proliferative vitreoretinopathy? Williams RG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1996 Aug; 234(8):496–503

Control of carboplatin–induced emesis with a fixed low dose of granisetron (0.5 mg) plus dexamethasone. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1996 Mar;60(3):435–7

The addition of a glucocorticoid to the protocol of programmed oocyte retrieval for in–vitro fertilization—a randomized study. Bider D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Aug; 11(8):1606–8

Dexamethasone during ovulation induction for in–vitro fertilization: a pilot study. Rein MS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1996 Feb;11(2):253–5

Comparison of dexamethasone and metoclopramide as antiemetics in children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Basade M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1996 Apr;33(4):321–3

Successful treatment of severe streptococcal toxic shock syndrome with a combination of intravenous immunoglobulin, dexamethasone and antibiotics [letter] Chiu CH, et al. **Infection** 1997 Jan–Feb;25(1):47–8

Extubation failure due to post–extubation stridor is better correlated with neurologic impairment than with upper airway lesions in critically ill pediatric patients. Harel Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1997 Mar 6; 39(2):147–58

Dexamethasone in adenotonsillectomy. Tom LW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1996 Oct;37(2):115–20

Topical ibopamine and corticosteroids in the treatment of post–surgery ocular hypotony. Virno M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1996–97;20(1–3):147–50

Hyper–adrenocorticotropinemia in a patient with Addison's disease after treatment with corticosteroids. Sugiyama K, et al. **Intern Med** 1996 Jul;35(7):555–9

Eosinophilic keratoconjunctivitis in seven horses. Yamagata M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Oct 1;209(7):1283–6

Gonadotropins and glucocorticoid therapy for "low responders"—a controlled study. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1997 Jul;14(6):328–31

Dexamethasone as an adjuvant therapy for anovulatory, normoandrogenic patients during ovulation induction with exogenous gonadotropins. Bider D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1996 Sep;13(8):613–6

Outcomes in the Guillain Barre syndrome: the role of steroids. Peter JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Mar;44(3):172–4

Steroids/dexamethasone in adults with bacterial meningitis [letter] Venkatachelam R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1996 Sep;44(9):668

Neuromyelitis optica in childhood: case report with sequential MRI findings. Davis R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1996 Mar;11(2):164–7

Effect of propofol for induction and ondansetron with or without dexamethasone for the prevention of nausea and vomiting after major gynecologic surgery. McKenzie R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1997 Feb;9(1):15–20

Ondansetron versus metoclopramide, both combined with dexamethasone, in the prevention of cisplatin–induced delayed emesis. The Italian Group for Antiemetic Research. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 Jan;15(1):124–30

Prevention of acute emesis in cancer patients following high–dose cisplatin with the combination of oral dolasetron and dexamethasone. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1997 May;15(5):2135–8

Magnetic resonance images of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome before and after steroid therapy. Yeh YF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1996 Jul;95(7):572–4

I–309/T cell activation gene–3 chemokine protects murine T cell lymphomas against dexamethasone–induced apoptosis. Van Snick J, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Sep 15; 157(6):2570–6

Treatment of experimental methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis with intravitreal vancomycin and intravitreal dexamethasone. Smith MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1997 Feb;175(2):462–6

Triple anti–TNF–alpha therapy in early sepsis: a preliminary report. Schattner A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1997 Mar–Apr; 25(2):112–6

Early changes in peritumorous oedema and contralateral white matter after dexamethasone: a study using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chumas P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1997 Jun;62(6):590–5

Edema, thrombin, and dexamethasone [letter; comment] Abdou S. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Mar;86(3):575. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1996 Aug;85(2):335–9.

Serial magnetic resonance imaging of delayed radiation necrosis treated with dexamethasone. Case illustration. Tada E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1997 Jun;86(6):1067

Treatment of rats with dexamethasone or thyroxine reverses zinc deficiency–induced intestinal damage. Nobili F, et al. **J Nutr** 1997 Sep;127(9):1807–13

Safety of topical ear drops containing ototoxic antibiotics. Rakover Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1997 Jun;26(3):194–6

Oral dexamethasone therapy for chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura: home run or base hit? [editorial; comment] Beardsley DS. **J Pediatr** 1997 Jan; 130(1):1–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jan;130(1):13–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1997 Jan;130(1):17–24.

Prenatal dexamethasone administration to premature rats exposed to prolonged hyperoxia: a new rat model of pulmonary fibrosis (bronchopulmonary dysplasia). Chen Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Mar;130(3):409–16

Effects of dexamethasone on blood pressure in premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Marinelli KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1997 Apr;130(4):594–602

Assessment of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis function in dexamethasone treated very low birth weight infants by a single dose metyrapone test and gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of urinary steroids. Wudy SA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Oct–Dec;8(4):281–6

Maternal dexamethasone treatment enhances the expression of surfactant apoprotein A in the hypoplastic lung of rabbit fetuses induced by oligohydramnios. Asabe K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1996 Oct;31(10):1369–75

Effect of five days of dexamethasone therapy on ventilator dependence and adrenocorticotropic hormone–stimulated cortisol concentrations. Scott SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1):24–8

Mothers' reactions to prenatal diagnostic procedures and dexamethasone treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Trautman PD, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Sep;17(3):175–81

A placebo–controlled, blinded comparison between betamethasone and dexamethasone to enhance lung maturation in the fetal mouse. Christensen HD, et al. **J Soc Gynecol Investig** 1997 May–Jun;4(3):130–4

Prenatal hormonal therapy improves pulmonary morphology in rats with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Losty PD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Sep;65(1):42–52

Dexamethasone as adjunctive therapy in bacterial meningitis. A meta–analysis of randomized clinical trials since 1988. McIntyre PB, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Sep 17;278(11):925–31

How safe is long–term prenatal glucocorticoid treatment? [see comments] Seckl JR, et al. **JAMA** 1997 Apr 2; 277(13):1077–9. Comment in: JAMA 1997 Aug 20;278(7):549.

Comparison of intravenous granisetron with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with emetogenic cytotoxic chemotherapy. Chang CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1997 Feb; 13(2):97–102

Dexamethasone for bacterial meningitis: we need the answer. Dutch Bacterial Meningitis Study Group [letter] Enting R. **Lancet** 1997 Apr 19;349(9059):1179–80

Dexamethasone inhibition of acute opioid physical dependence in vitro is reverted by anti–lipocortin–1 and mimicked by anti–type II extracellular PLA2 antibodies. Capasso A, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;61(10):PL 127–34

Possible mechanisms of glucocorticoid—unresponsive pyrexia. Defect in lipocortin 1? Akama H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1995 Apr–Jun;27(2):75–8

Unmasking and exacerbation of myasthenia gravis by ophthalmic solutions: betoxolol, tobramycin, and dexamethasone. A case report [letter] Khella SL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1997 May;20(5):631

Metalloproteinase inhibition blocks edema in intracerebral hemorrhage in the rat. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 Apr;48(4):921–6

Control of vasogenic edema in a brain tumor model: comparison between dexamethasone and superoxide dismutase. Shoshan Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1996 Dec; 39(6):1206–13; discussion 1213–4

A randomised, double–blind, parallel–group study to compare the efficacy and safety of ondansetron (GR38032F) plus dexamethasone with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis of nausea and emesis induced by carboplatin chemotherapy. du Bois A, et al. **Oncology** 1997 Jan–Feb;54(1):7–14

Use of dexamethasone with 5–HT3–receptor antagonists [letter] Perez EA. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1996 Jan;10(1):14

Dexamethasone perfusion of the labyrinth plus intravenous dexamethasone for Ménière's disease. Shea JJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1996 Apr;29(2):353–8 (24 ref.)

Comparison of electrical characteristics between a steroid–eluting single–pass VDD lead and a standard steroid–eluting ventricular lead. Thera Pacemaker Study Group. Schuchert A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1997 Jul;20(7):1787–9

Use of racemic epinephrine, dexamethasone, and mist in the outpatient management of croup. Kunkel NC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1996 Jun;12(3):156–9

Randomized, placebo–controlled, double blinded trial of dexamethasone in African children with sepsis. Slusher T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1996 Jul;15(7):579–83

Early postnatal dexamethasone therapy may lessen lung inflammation in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome on mechanical ventilation. Wang JY, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1997 Mar;23(3):193–7

Serum cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and steroid–binding globulins in preterm neonates: effect of gestational age and dexamethasone therapy. Kari MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Aug;40(2):319–24

Early production of macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha occurs in respiratory distress syndrome and is associated with poor outcome. Murch SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Sep;40(3):490–7

Effect of a chemical delivery system for dexamethasone (Dex–CDS) on peritumoral edema in an experimental brain tumor model. Siegal T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 May; 14(5):672–5

Prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting by tropisetron (Navoban) alone or in combination with other antiemetic agents. Bruntsch U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 9):7–11

A report comparing the use of tropisetron (Navoban), a 5–HT3 antagonist, with a standard antiemetic regimen of dexamethasone and metoclopramide in cisplatin–treated patients under conditions of severe emesis. Madej G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 9):3–6

Tropisetron (Navoban) alone and in combination with dexamethasone in the prevention of chemotherapy–induced emesis: the Nordic experience. Sorbe BG. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 9):20–6

Intramedullary cysticercosis cured with drug treatment. A case report. Corral I, et al. **Spine** 1996 Oct 1;21(19):2284–7

Granisetron plus dexamethasone in moderately emetogenic chemotherapy: evaluation of activity during three consecutive courses of chemotherapy. Silva RR, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1996 Jul;4(4):287–90

Measurement of pulmonary status and surfactant protein levels during dexamethasone treatment of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Wang JY, et al. **Thorax** 1996 Sep;51(9):907–13. Comment in: Tidsskr Prakt Tandlaeg 1996 Sep;51(9):880–1.

Effect of dexamethasone treatment of tuberculous cattle on results of the gamma–interferon test for Mycobacterium bovis. Goff BS. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1996 Sep; 53(1–2):39–47

[Role of corticoids in purulent meningitis in children: analysis of literature studies] Jacqz–Aigrain E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1997 Jan;4(1):52–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections in childhood; from respiratory infections to tropical medicine] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1993;144:1–8 **(Ger)**

[Pulsed high–dose dexamethasone in resistant immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Bulvik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1996 Jul;131(1–2):18–20, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Impairment of antiviral cellular resistance and possibilities of its correction during acute altitude hypoxia] Sinopal'nikov DO, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1997; 31(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of the beta–agonist clenbuterol on dexamethasone–induced diaphragm dysfunction in rabbits. Jiang TX, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1778–83

Dexamethasone suppresses in vivo levels of bone collagen synthesis in neonatal mice. Advani S, et al. **Bone** 1997 Jan; 20(1):41–6

Analysis of circadian variation of blood pressure and heart rate in dexamethasone–induced hypertensive rats. Kim CY, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1996 Jan;18(1):65–76

Purification and characterization of dexamethasone inducible hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes from rhesus monkey. Puri V, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1997 Feb–May; 20(1–2):11–9

Differences in collagen and cell density during normal and dexamethasone–treated secondary palate development in two strains of mice. Montenegro MA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1996;Suppl 1:245S–246S

Stimulation of neonatal mouse calvarial bone resorption by the glucocorticoids hydrocortisone and dexamethasone. Conaway HH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1996 Oct; 11(10):1419–29

Indicators of delayed maturation of rat heart treated prenatally with dexamethasone. Torres A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1997 Aug;42(2):139–44

[Effects of prolactin on DNA biosynthesis, cholesterol content, and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs treated with dexamethasone] Sautin IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1997 Jan;123(1):18–21 **(Rus)**

URINE

Analysis of dexamethasone and betamethasone in bovine

DEXAMETHASONE

urine by purification with an "on-line" immunoaffinity chromatography-high-performance liquid chromatography system and determination by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bagnati R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1996 Mar 15;235(2):119-26

DEXBENZETIMIDE see **DEXETIMIDE**

DEXETIMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radiosynthesis of [123I]N-methyl-4-iododexetimide and [123I]N-methyl-4-iodolevetimide: in vitro and in vivo characterisation of binding to muscarinic receptors in the rat heart. Kassiou M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Feb; 23(2):147-53

Pharmacological characterization and positron emission tomography evaluation of 4-[76Br]bromodexetimide and 4-[76Br]bromolevetimide for investigations of central muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Loc'h C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1996 Apr;23(3):235-43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Demonstration of a reduction in muscarinic receptor binding in early Alzheimer's disease using iodine-123 dexetimide single-photon emission tomography. Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1997 Jun;24(6):602-8

DEXPROPRANOLOL see **PROPRANOLOL**

DEXRAZOXANE see **RAZOXANE**

DEXTRAN-IRON COMPLEX see **IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX**

DEXTRAN SULFATE

Decreased susceptibility of low-density lipoproteins to in-vitro oxidation after dextran-sulfate LDL-apheresis treatment. Leitinger N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1996 Oct 25; 126(2):305-12

Three generations of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol assays compared with ultracentrifugation/dextran sulfate-Mg2+ method. Harris N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1997 May;43(5):816-23

Influence of topical rectal application of drugs on dextran sulfate-induced colitis in rats. Björck S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1997 Apr;42(4):824-32

Fasting prevents experimental murine colitis produced by dextran sulfate sodium and decreases interleukin-1 beta and insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid. Sävendahl L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1997 Feb;138(2):734-40

Mice lacking transforming growth factor alpha have an increased susceptibility to dextran sulfate-induced colitis. Egger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1997 Sep;113(3):825-32

High-avidity anti-DNA antibody removal from the serum of systemic lupus erythematosus patients by adsorption using dextran sulfate cellulose columns. Matsuki Y, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996;11(1):30-5

Anti-DNA antibody kinetics following selective removal by adsorption using dextran sulphate cellulose columns in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuki K, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996;11(1):16-22

Effect of lecithinized-superoxide dismutase on the rat colitis model induced by dextran sulfate sodium. Hori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1997 May;74(1):99-103

CHEMISTRY

Development of selective low-density lipoprotein (LDL) apheresis system: immobilized polyanion as LDL-specific adsorption for LDL apheresis system. Tani N. **Artif Organs** 1996 Aug;20(8):922-9

Protein partitioning in weakly charged polymer-surfactant aqueous two-phase systems. Sivars U, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1-2):43-53

Hemoglobin-dialdehyde dextran conjugates: improvement of their oxygen-binding properties with anionic groups. Bonneaux F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jul;15(5):461-5

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro study on the removal of pemphigus antibody with immunoadsorption. Yamada H, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1996; 11(1):14-5

METABOLISM

Competition between polyanions in glomerular binding and renal clearance. Burne MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1997 Apr 15;340(2):257-64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glomerular processing of dextran sulfate during transcapillary transport. Vyas SV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1996 Aug 15;332(2):205-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polyionic compounds on the adsorption of polyoma virus. Yang YW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1996 Dec;33(1):33-9

Lymphocytes bursting induced by heparin, dextran sulfate and other polyanions. Mori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1997 May 29;234(3):783-7

Influence of Zn2+ on the kinetic events that contribute to the 500-kDa dextran-sulfate-dependent activation of factor XII (Hageman factor). Loiseau C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1997 May 15;246(1):204-10

Saccharide anions as inhibitors of the malaria parasite. Clark DL, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1997 Jun;14(4):473-9

Effects of dextran sulphate sodium on intestinal epithelial cells and intestinal lymphocytes. Ni J, et al. **Gut** 1996 Aug; 39(2):234-41

Antigen receptor-mediated B cell death is blocked by signaling via CD72 or treatment with dextran sulfate and is defective in autoimmunity-prone mice. Nomura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1996 Jun;8(6):867-75

IFN-gamma-induced MHC class II gene expression is suppressed in endothelial cells by dextran sulfate. Lian RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1996 Jul 15;157(2):864-73

Potentiation of C1 inhibitor by glycosaminoglycans: dextran sulfate species are effective inhibitors of in vitro complement activation in plasma. Wuillemin WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1997 Aug 15;159(4):1953-60

Protective effect of dextran sulfate and heparin on adult rat cardiomyocytes damaged by free radicals. Hiebert L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1997 Jan;29(1):229-35

Dextran sulfate can act as an artificial receptor to mediate a type-specific herpes simplex virus infection via glycoprotein B. Dyer AP, et al. **J Virol** 1997 Jan; 71(1):191-8

Development of resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to dextran sulfate associated with the emergence of specific mutations in the envelope gp120 glycoprotein. Este JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1997 Jul;52(1):98-104

THERAPEUTIC USE

A variety of clinical applicabilities of immobilized dextran sulphate as lipoprotein adsorbent and avoidance of anaphylactoid (anion-blood contact) reaction in its use. Agishi T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1996 Jan; 24(1):11-7

TOXICITY

Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) treatment of experimental colitis induced by dextran sulfate sodium in rats. Shintani N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1997 May; 108(2):340-5

[Study on the experimental ulcerative colitis (UC) model induced by dextran sulfate sodium (DSS) in rats (3)] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1996 Nov; 108(5):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEXTRANASE

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a dextranase-encoding cDNA from Penicillium minioluteum. Garcia B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1996 Oct 1;143(2-3):175-83

Cloning and characterization of a dextranase gene (dexS) from Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):257-61

Rapid identification of mutans streptococcal species. Igarashi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1996;40(11):867-71

Cloning of the Penicillium minioluteum gene encoding dextranase and its expression in Pichia pastoris. Roca H, et al. **Yeast** 1996 Sep 30;12(12):1187-200

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of a dextranase gene (dexS) from Streptococcus suis. Serhir B, et al. **Gene** 1997 May 6;190(2):257-61

DEXTRANS

Use of hypertonic saline-dextran solution to resuscitate hypovolemic calves with diarrhea. Constable PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jan;57(1):97-104

L-arginine does not reverse impaired agonist-induced increases in macromolecular efflux during diabetes mellitus. Mayhan WG. **Cardiovasc Res** 1997 Apr;34(1):215-22

Evaluation of the deswelling period in dextran-containing medium after corneal organ culture. Borderie VM, et al. **Cornea** 1997 Mar;16(2):215-23

In vitro study of the protective effect of trehalose and dextran during freezing of human red blood cells in liquid nitrogen. Pellerin-Mendes C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1997 Sep; 35(2):173-86

Preparative affinity membrane electrophoresis. Horvath ZS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan;17(1):224-6

Distribution of proteins in aqueous two-phase systems formed by dextran and polyethylene glycol. Influence of protein hydrophobicity. Hagarová D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1995 Aug;14(4):277-91

Erythrocyte depletion of human umbilical cord blood using dextran sedimentation. Tanavde VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1997 Jul;106:16-9

Influence of dextrans on lung preservation: is the molecular weight important? Fukuse T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1996 Sep;15(9):903-10

Both blood and crystalloid-based extracellular solutions are superior to intracellular solutions for lung preservation. Binns OA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1996 Dec; 112(6):1515-21

Dependence of the molecular mobility and protein stability of freeze-dried gamma-globulin formulations on the molecular weight of dextran. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 Jun;14(6):736-41

Release of endothelin-1 into rat airways following Sephadex-induced inflammation; modulation by enzyme inhibitors and budesonide. Andersson SE, et al. **Respiration** 1996;63(2):111-6

[Preservation of kidney transplants with a modified UW solution—initial clinical results] Schlumpf R, et al. **Swiss Surg** 1995;(4):175-80; discussion 180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution with dextran and albumin on activated clotting time (ACT)] Inoue M, et al. **Masui** 1997 Jun;46(6):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypertonic saline dextran (HSD) and intraosseous vascular access for the treatment of haemorrhagic hypotension in the far-forward combat arena. Dubick MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1997 Jan;26(1):64-9 (48 ref.)

Perioperative volume effect of HES 120/0.7 compared with dextran 70 and Ringer acetate. Hiippala S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996;85(4):333-9

The effect of dextran infusion on antithrombin III concentrations and on platelet function during minor surgery. Randell T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1996; 85(1):17-21

Transvaginal ultrasonographic assessment of Hyskon or lactated Ringer's solution instillation after laparoscopy: randomized, controlled study. Sites CK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1997 Mar;16(3):195-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextran 70 and blood loss during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1996 Aug; 40(7):820-3

Dextran syndrome. Acute hypotension, noncardiogenic pulmonary edema, anemia, and coagulopathy following hysteroscopic surgery using 32% dextran 70. Ellingson TL, et al. **Chest** 1997 Feb;111(2):513-8

Anaphylactic shock during hysteroscopy using Hyskon solution: case report and review of adverse reactions and their treatment. Perlitz Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1996; 41(1):67-9 (21 ref.)

Complications of 32% dextran-70 in 10% dextrose. A case report. Schinco MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1996 Jun; 41(6):455-8

Incidence of acute oligoanuric renal failure in dextran 40 treated patients with acute ischemic stroke stage III or IV. Biesenbach G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Jan;19(1):69-75

Anuric acute renal failure caused by dextran 40 administration. Ferraboli R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1997 Mar; 19(2):303-6

CHEMISTRY

Physical, chemical and biological evaluations of CMD-A2-Gd-DOTA. A new paramagnetic dextran polymer. Corot C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1997;412:91-9

Polymeric conjugates of Gd(3+)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and dextran. 1. Synthesis, characterization, and paramagnetic properties. Rebizak R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1997 Jul-Aug;8(4):605-10

Aggregation of phospholipid vesicles by water-soluble polymers. Meyuhas D, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov; 71(5):2602-12

Effect of water-soluble polymers on the state of aggregation, vesicle size, and phase transformations in mixtures of phosphatidylcholine and sodium cholate. Meyuhas D, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 Nov;71(5):2613-22

Fluorescence analysis of carrier rat and human erythrocytes loaded with FITC-dextran. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1996 Jun 1;24(2):181-9

FGF protection and inhibition of human neutrophil elastase by carboxymethyl benzylamide sulfonate dextran derivatives. Meddahi A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1-2):141-5

The binding of human blood platelets to fibrinogen-, fibronectin-, and Arg-Gly-Asp-derivatized Sephadex G-10. Besselink GA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(7):551-62

Synthesis and chromatographic characterization of dextran-coated zirconia high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases. Dunlap CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1996 Oct 11;746(2):199-210

Interaction between tryptophan residues and hydrophobically modified dextran. Effect on partitioning of peptides and proteins in aqueous two-phase systems. Lu M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1997 Apr 4;766(1-2):99-108

Liquid-liquid partitioning of some enzymes, especially phosphofructokinase, from Saccharomyces cerevisiae at sub-zero temperature. Grimonprez B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1-2):55-63

Evaluation of viscosities of polymer-water solutions used in aqueous two-phase systems. Gündüz U. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1-2):263-6

Use of aqueous two-phase systems in sample preparation for polymerase chain reaction-based detection of microorganisms. Lantz PG, et al.

J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1996 May 17;680(1–2):165–70

Ucon–benzoyl dextran aqueous two–phase systems: protein purification with phase component recycling. Lu M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):65–70

Fractionation of wheat proteins by counter–current distribution using aqueous two–phase systems containing propionic acid. Truust H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 May 17;680(1–2):71–80

Degradation kinetics of methacrylated dextrans in aqueous solution. van Dijk–Wolthuis WN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Apr;86(4):413–7

Hemoglobin–dialdehyde dextran conjugates: improvement of their oxygen–binding properties with anionic groups. Bonneaux F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1996 Jul;15(5):461–5

Application of the dextran coupling method for analysis of interactions between intercalators and nucleotides. Nakajima O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1995;(34):137–8

Magnetic cross–relaxation and chemical exchange between microporous solid and mobile liquid phases. Whaley M, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1996 Dec;7(3):247–52

[Modification of Bacillus intermedius ribonuclease by dialdehyde dextran] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1996 May–Jun;32(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A highly sensitive model for quantification of in vivo tumor angiogenesis induced by alginate–encapsulated tumor cells. Hoffmann J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1997 Sep 1;57(17):3847–51

Improved dextran preparation of human leucocytes for chemiluminescence analysis of the oxidative burst of polymorphonuclear cells. Cíž M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1997 Mar;19(1):49–51

Scintiscan demonstration of localized bowel loop inflammation. Comparison of Tc–99m dextran, Tc–99m citrate, and Tc–99m human immunoglobulin G. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Sep;21(9):685–8

Tc–99m Dextran lymphoscintigraphy in an infant with chylous peritoneal effusion. Biswas G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):341–2

Renal imaging with 99Tc(m)–dextran. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):562–6

Scintigraphic diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding with 99Tcm–dextran. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct;17(10):834–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of an anti–idiotypic CD4+ CD8– T cell line to murine anti–alpha(1 –> 3) dextran antibody. Masaki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1996 Dec 15;174(2):180–9

Anticarrier immunity suppresses the antibody response to polysaccharide antigens after intranasal immunization with the polysaccharide–protein conjugate. Bergquist C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1997 May;65(5):1579–83

Prevention of dextran anaphylaxis. Ten years experience with hapten dextran. Hedin H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1997 May–Jul;113(1–3):358–9

Affinity chromatography of human anti–dextran antibodies. Isolation of two distinct populations. Anastase S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Nov 15;686(2):141–50

METABOLISM

A classification of dextran–hydrolysing enzymes based on amino–acid–sequence similarities [letter] Aoki H, et al. **Biochem J** 1997 May 1;323 (Pt 3):859–61

Binding, internalization and degradation of EGF–dextran conjugates in two human bladder–cancer cell lines. Sjöström A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1997 Feb 7;70(4):383–9

Effects of acute hyperoxic exposure on solute fluxes across the blood–gas barrier in rat lungs. Zheng LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1997 Jan;82(1):240–7

Double–stimuli–responsive degradation of hydrogels consisting of oligopeptide–terminated poly(ethylene glycol) and dextran with an interpenetrating polymer network. Kurisawa M, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1997; 8(9):691–708

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of dextran carrying cis–dichloro(cyclohexane–trans–l–1,2–diamine)platinum(II) complex. Ohya Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1996; 7(12):1085–96

Targeted drug delivery to the respiratory tract: solute permeability of air–interface cultured rabbit tracheal epithelial cell monolayers. Mathias NR, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996;4(2):79–86

Development of superparamagnetic nanoparticles for MRI: effect of particle size, charge and surface nature on biodistribution. Chouly C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1996 May–Jun;13(3):245–55

Effects of storage and homogenization methods on the hepatic recovery of dextrans determined by size–exclusion chromatography. Mehvar R. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 May;14(7):801–5

Size–dependent dextran transport across rat alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Matsukawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1997 Mar;86(3):305–9

Fibroblasts contracting collagen matrices form transient plasma membrane passages through which the cells take up fluorescein isothiocyanate–dextran and Ca2+. Lin YC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1997 Jan;8(1):59–71

Diffusion of microinjected markers across the parasitophorous vacuole membrane in cells infected with Eimeria nieschulzi (Coccidia, Apicomplexa). Werner–Meier R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1997;83(6):611–3

[Operational stability of catalase and its conjugates with aldehyde dextrans and superoxide dismutase] Eremin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1996 Apr;61(4):664–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ultrastructural investigation of the vascular transport of an iodinated macromolecular contrast medium. Manduteanu I, et al. **Acad Radiol** 1996 Aug;3 Suppl 2:S353–5

Altered glomerular permselectivity to neutral dextrans and heteroporous membrane modeling in human pregnancy. Roberts M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1996 Feb;270(2 Pt 2):F338–43

Isovolemic hemodilution with dextran prevents contrast medium induced impairment of pancreatic microcirculation [letter; comment] Zikria BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1997 May; 173(5):458. Comment on: Am J Surg 1995 Jan;169(1):161–6.

Volume kinetics of Ringer solution, dextran 70, and hypertonic saline in male volunteers [see comments] Svensén C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1997 Aug;87(2):204–12. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1997 Aug;87(2):200–2.

Polysaccharides as drug carriers: biodisposition of fluorescein–labeled dextrans in mice. Kaneo Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1997 Feb;20(2):181–7

Diffusion of fluorescently labeled macromolecules in cultured muscle cells. Arrio–Dupont M, et al. **Biophys J** 1996 May; 70(5):2327–32

A histochemical study of the distribution of dextran 500 in human corneas during organ culture. Redbrake C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1997 May;16(5):405–11

Kinetics of hepatic accumulation of dextrans in isolated perfused rat livers. Mehvar R. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1997 May;25(5):552–6

Controlled modulation of BBB permeability using the bradykinin agonist, RMP–7. Bartus RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1996 Nov;142(1):14–28

Molecular weight–dependent lymphatic transfer of fluorescein isothiocyanate–labeled dextrans after intrapulmonary administration and effects of various absorption enhancers on the lymphatic transfer of drugs in rats. Hanatani K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(4):263–71

Absorption characteristics of dextrans with different molecular weights from the liver surface membrane in rats: implications for targeting to the liver. Nishida K, et al. **J Drug Target** 1996;4(3):141–50

Pharmacokinetics of Dextran–70 in patients with cirrhosis and ascites undergoing therapeutic paracentesis. Terg R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1996 Sep;25(3):329–33

Effects of protease inhibitors on the absorption of phenol red and fluorescein isothiocyanate dextrans from the rat intestine. Gotoh S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1996 Aug; 85(8):858–62

Macromolecular leakage benath full cast crowns. Part II: The diffusion of lipopolysaccharide and dextran. Coleman AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1996 Jan;75(1):86–92

Pulmonary vascular filtration of starch–based macromolecules: effects on lung fluid balance. McGrath AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1996 Oct;65(2):128–34

Dynamic electron spin resonance (ESR) imaging of the distribution of spin labeled dextran in a mouse. Kazama S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1996 Oct;36(4):547–50

Scintigraphic diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding with 99Tcm–dextran. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1996 Oct;17(10):834–8

Renal imaging with 99Tc(m)–dextran. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1997 Jun;18(6):562–6

Confocal laser scanning microscopic visualization of the transport of dextrans after nasal administration to rats: effects of absorption enhancers. Marttin E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 May;14(5):631–7

Transport of drugs across the Xenopus pulmonary membrane and their absorption enhancement by various absorption enhancers. Okumura S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Aug; 13(8):1247–51

Passive drug diffusion via standardized skin mini–erosion; methodological aspects and clinical findings with new device. Svedman P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1996 Sep;13(9):1354–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Microdialysis in human skeletal muscle and adipose tissue at low flow rates is possible if dextran–70 is added to prevent loss of perfusion fluid. Rosdahl H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1997 Mar;159(3):261–2

Effects of dextran on microvascular ischemia–reperfusion injury in striated muscle. Steinbauer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1997 Apr;272(4 Pt 2):H1710–6

Inhibition by dextran of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence to epithelial cells. Barghouthi S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1996 Dec;154(6 Pt 1):1788–93

Effect of high–molecular weight dextran macromolecules on low–flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon in horses. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1996 Jul; 57(7):1067–73

Modulations of breast fibroblast and carcinoma cell interactions by a dextran derivative (CMDB7). Liu J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1997 Jan–Feb;17(1A):253–8

Hypertonic–hyperosmotic solution modifies myoglobin levels in early reperfusion after ischemic cardiac arrest. Experimental model. Careaga G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):223–7

Mechanism of thrombin inhibition by heparin cofactor II in the presence of dermatan sulphates, native or oversulphated, and a heparin–like dextran derivative. Maaroufi RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1997 Feb;18(4):359–66

Macromolecular crowding: effects on actin polymerisation. Lindner RA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1997 May 21;66(1):57–66

Electrophoresis of human red blood cells and platelets. Evidence for depletion of dextran. Bäumler H, et al. **Biorheology** 1996 Jul–Oct;33(4–5):333–51

Dextran and hydroxyethyl starch interfere with fibrinogen assays. Hiippala ST. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Dec; 6(8):743–6

A perfusion solution containing an antithrobotic agent and an oxygen free radical scavenger has a beneficial effect on postischaemic oedema and skin flap survival [letter; comment] Knight KR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1996 Sep; 49(6):424–5. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1996 Sep;49(6):424.

FGF protection and inhibition of human neutrophil elastase by carboxymethyl benzylamide sulfonate dextran derivatives. Meddahi A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1996 Feb;18(1–2):141–5

Experimental evaluation of the vascular effects and transport of an iodinated macromolecular contrast medium. Manduteanu I, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1997 Aug;32(8):447–52

Antitumor effect of positively charged resin in the hamster cheek pouch model. Simmons DJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1997 Mar 5;34(3):393–400

Imaging of Ca2+ transients induced in Paramecium cells by a polyamine secretagogue. Klauke N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1997 Apr;110 (Pt 8):975–83

Influence of polyethylene glycol 4000 and dextran 70 on adhesion formation in rats. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1997 Feb 1;67(2):113–8

Characterization of dextran sulfate–induced guinea pig tracheal plasma extravasation. Morimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;72(3):217–21

Expression of the ubiquitin genes in brain of normal and Fe/Dextran injected rats. Adamo AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1997 Apr;22(4):345–50

Confocal laser scanning microscopic visualization of the transport of dextrans after nasal administration to rats: effects of absorption enhancers. Marttin E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1997 May;14(5):631–7

Hypertonic saline/dextran treatment for severe pressure–driven hemorrhage in dehydrated conscious swine [see comments] Alemayehu A, et al. **Shock** 1996 Oct; 6(4):298–306. Comment in: Shock 1996 Oct;6(4):307.

The renal effects of 7.5% NaCl–6% dextran–70 versus lactated Ringer's resuscitation of hemorrhage in dehydrated sheep. Ho HS, et al. **Shock** 1996 Apr; 5(4):289–97

[Effects of glycerin and dextran on maintenance of the activity of Mycobacterium leprae in a cell–free liquid medium] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 Jul;65(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of hypertonic saline dextran (HSD) in patients with traumatic hypotension: meta–analysis of individual patient data. Wade C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1997; 110:77–9

Do low molecular weight heparin and dextran increase the blood loss in transurethral resection of the prostate? Hjertberg H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1996 Dec;78(6):897–900

Utilization of the serosal scarification model of postoperative intestinal adhesion formation to investigate potential adhesion–preventing substances in the rabbit. Singer ER, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1996 Oct;60(4):305–11

Giving both enoxaparin and dextran increases the need for transfusion in revision hip arthroplasty. Lisander B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1996 Nov;162(11):861–6

Hypertonic saline infusion with or without dextran 70 in the reperfusion phase of experimental acute limb ischaemia. Waagstein LM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1997 Mar; 13(3):285–95

Randomized trial comparing albumin, dextran 70, and polygeline in cirrhotic patients with ascites treated by paracentesis [see comments] Ginès A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1996 Oct;111(4):1002–10. Comment in: ACP J Club 1996 May–Jun;126(3):69.

Benefits of various dextrans after delayed therapy in necrotizing pancreatitis of the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1996 Nov;22(11):1207–13

Evaluation of a hypertonic saline–dextran solution for treatment of dogs with shock induced by gastric dilatation–volvulus. Schertel ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1997 Jan 15;210(2):226–30

Cost effectiveness of use of a solution of 6% dextran 70 in young calves with severe diarrhea. Wall PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1996 Nov 15;209(10):1714–5

Heparin–like polymers derived from dextran enhance colonic anastomosis resistance to leakage. Meddahi A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1996 Jul;31(3):293–7

The effect of combined treatment with dextran 40 and acetylsalicylic acid on patency in severely traumatized small veins and arteries: an experimental study in the rabbit. Salemark L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1996 May; 12(4):221–6

Hypertonic/hyperoncotic saline attenuates microcirculatory

DEXTRANS

disturbances after traumatic brain injury. Härtl R, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S41–7

Effect of small–volume resuscitation on intracranial pressure and related cerebral variables. Shackford SR. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S48–53

Individual patient cohort analysis of the efficacy of hypertonic saline/dextran in patients with traumatic brain injury and hypotension. Wade CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1997 May;42(5 Suppl):S61–5 (22 ref.)

Global tissue oxygenation during normovolaemic haemodilution in young children. Aly Hassan A, et al. **Paediatr Anaesth** 1997;7(3):197–204

Effect of hypertonic saline/dextran on post–stenotic myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and function during resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized pigs. Welte M, et al. **Shock** 1997 Feb;7(2):119–30

Efficacy of hypertonic 7.5% saline and 6% dextran–70 in treating trauma: a meta–analysis of controlled clinical studies. Wade CE, et al. **Surgery** 1997 Sep;122(3):609–16

TOXICITY

Sephadex induced granulomatous reaction in rats. Buyssens N, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Nov;47(5):381–90

Sephadex induced bronchial hyperreactivity in the rat: hematology, histology, histochemistry and immunohistology of the lung. Kleemann R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1996 Jun;48(4):233–41

Targeted hyperthermia using dextran magnetite complex: a new treatment modality for liver tumors. Mitsumori M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1996 Nov–Dec;43(12):1431–7

DEXTRINS

[Nutrition in the first months of life with a new formula containing maltodextrins and enriched with long–chain fatty acids] Cavalli C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1996 Sep–Oct;18(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Dextrin sulfopropyl ether: a novel anionic chiral buffer additive for enantiomer separation by electrokinetic chromatography. Jung M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1996 Jan; 17(1):130–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti–HIV type 1 activity of sulfated derivatives of dextrin against primary viral isolates of HIV type 1 in lymphocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages. Javan CM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1997 Jul 1;13(10):875–80

A placebo–controlled, double–blind prospective study in healthy female volunteers of dextrin sulphate gel: a novel potential intravaginal virucide. Stafford MK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1997 Mar 1;14(3):213–8

Pril–ampicillin–dextrin–ethanol agar for the isolation and quantification of Aeromonas spp. from polluted environmental waters. Imziln B, et al. **J Appl Microbiol** 1997 May;82(5):557–66

DEXTRO–AMINO ACID OXIDASE see **D–AMINO–ACID OXIDASE**

DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased in vivo phosphorylation state of neuromodulin and synapsin I in striatum from rats treated with repeated amphetamine. Iwata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1996 Sep;278(3):1428–34

Predictors of weight loss in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder treated with stimulant medication. Schertz M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1996 Oct;98(4 Pt 1):763–9

Effects of administration regime on the psychotomimetic properties of d–amphetamine in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Sams–Dodd F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Mar;56(3):471–80

Different behavioral effects of daily or intermittent dexamphetamine administration in Nijmegen high and low responders. Gingras MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):188–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of methylphenidate and dexamphetamine in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a double–blind, crossover trial. Efron D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1997 Oct;100(4):662–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Time–lapse changes of d– and l–enantiomers of racemic (dl)–ethylamphetamine in human urine. Nagai T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, partly attenuates the effects of dextroamphetamine in healthy volunteers. Fabian JE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 Mar;12(2):113–20

Inhibitory effect of intrahippocampal NPY injection on amphetamine–induced behavioural activity. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1996 Feb;30(1):67–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute stimulant response prediction of chronic trazodone effects. Little KY, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Jul; 20(5):815–24

D–amphetamine challenge effects on Wisconsin Card Sort Test. Performance in schizotypal personality disorder. Siegel BV Jr, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1996 May;20(1–2):29–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Amphetamine disrupts negative patterning but does not produce configural association deficits on an alternative task. Blackburn JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Oct; 80(1–2):41–9

Neonatal hippocampal lesions induced hyperresponsiveness to amphetamine: behavioral and in vivo microdialysis studies. Wan RQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1996 Aug; 78(2):211–23

Effects of excitotoxic lesions of the central amygdaloid nucleus on the potentiation of reward–related stimuli by intra–accumbens amphetamine. Robledo P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1996 Oct;110(5):981–90

Stimulant sensitization in humans [letter; comment] Gorelick DA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Aug 1;42(3):230–1. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1996 Nov 1;40(9):872–80.

Minimal effects of dextroamphetamine on scopolamine–induced cognitive impairments in humans. Martinez R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1997 Jan 1;41(1):50–7

Enhanced response to repeated d–amphetamine challenge: evidence for behavioral sensitization in humans [see comments] Strakowski SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1996 Nov 1;40(9):872–80. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1997 Aug 1;42(3):230–1.

Repeated monosialoganglioside administration attenuates behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Bellot RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 30;747(1):169–72

d–Amphetamine interaction with glutathione in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Carvalho F, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1996 Sep;9(6):1031–6

The expression of both amphetamine–conditioned place preference and pentylenetetrazol–conditioned place aversion is attenuated by the NMDA receptor antagonist (+/–)–CPP. Bespalov AYu. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1996 May;41(1):85–8

Non–amphetaminic mechanism of stimulant locomotor effect of modafinil in mice. Simon P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Dec;5(4):509–14

Effects of d–amphetamine on task performance and social behavior of humans in a residential laboratory. Ward AS, et al. **Exp Clin Psychopharmacol** 1997 May;5(2):130–6

Comparison of methods for the assessment of central nervous system stimulant response after dextroamphetamine administration to healthy male volunteers. Slattum PW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;36(11):1039–50

Acute tolerance to subjective but not cardiovascular effects of d–amphetamine in normal, healthy men. Brauer LH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1996 Feb;16(1):72–6

Effects of D–amphetamine on response acquisition with immediate and delayed reinforcement. LeSage MG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1996 Nov;66(3):349–67

The psychotomimetic drugs D–amphetamine and phencyclidine release calcitonin gene–related peptide in the limbic forebrain of the rat. Mathé AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1996 Nov 1;46(3):316–23

The effects of amphetamine on recovery of function after cortical damage in the rat depend on the behavioral requirements of the task. Schmanke TD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Jun;13(6):293–307

Effects of naloxone on amphetamine induced striatal dopamine release in vivo: a microdialysis study. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(19):1659–68

Effects of operationally effective doses of dextroamphetamine on heart rates and blood pressures of army aviators. Caldwell JA Jr. **Mil Med** 1996 Nov;161(11):673–8

Sensitization phenomena after repeated administration of cocaine or D–amphetamine in rats: associative and non–associative mechanisms and the role of dopamine in the striatum. Lienau AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Apr; 355(4):531–7

Psychomotor stimulant– and opiate–induced c–fos mRNA expression patterns in the rat forebrain: comparisons between acute drug treatment and a drug challenge in sensitized animals. Curran EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1996 Nov;21(11):1425–35

In vivo striatal binding of the D1 antagonist SCH 23390 is not modified by changes in dopaminergic transmission. Thibaut F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Mar;35(3):267–72

Bursting firing of action potentials in central snail neurons elicited by d–amphetamine: role of cytoplasmic second messengers. Chen YH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1997 Apr; 27(4):295–304

Amphetamine sensitization enhances regional c–fos expression produced by conditioned fear. Hamamura T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1997 Feb;76(4):1097–103

The role of ventral tegmental dopamine neurons in locomotor sensitization following quinpirole or (+)–amphetamine: ex vivo voltammetric evidence. Muscat R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1996 Dec;75(4):1175–84

High dose pimozide does not block amphetamine–induced euphoria in normal volunteers. Brauer LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):265–72

Effects of d–amphetamine in grouped versus isolated humans. de Wit H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun; 57(1–2):333–40

Effects of d–amphetamine on temporal distributions of schedule–induced polydipsia. Flores P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):81–7

No major differences in locomotor responses to dexamphetamine in high and low responders to novelty: a study in Wistar rats. Gingras MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Aug;57(4):857–62

MDMA and d–amphetamine produce comparable effects in pigeons performing under a multiple fixed–ratio interresponse–time–greater–than–t schedule of food delivery. LeSage M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 May–Jun;57(1–2):173–7

Changes in the structure of the agonistic behavior of mice produced by D–amphetamine. Moro M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Jan;56(1):47–54

Amphetamine induces hypermotility in MPTP–lesioned mice. Schroeder U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Feb;56(2):281–5

Amphetamine–induced disruption of latent inhibition is not reinforcer–mediated. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1997 Apr;56(4):817–26

Repeated amphetamine administration down–regulates glucocorticoid, but not mineralocorticoid, receptors in the rat hippocampus. Budziszewska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1995 Sep–Oct;47(5):401–6

Biological and behavioral responses to D–amphetamine, alone and in combination with the serotonin3 receptor antagonist ondansetron, in healthy volunteers. Grady TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1996 Aug 30;64(1):1–10

Amphetamine–induced conditioned activity does not result from a failure of rats to habituate to novelty. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1996 Feb;123(4):325–32

Maintenance of amphetamine–induced stereotypy and locomotion requires ongoing dopamine receptor activation. Conti LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 130(2):183–8

Differences in vulnerability and susceptibility to dexamphetamine in Nijmegen high and low responders to novelty: a dose–effect analysis of spatio–temporal programming of behaviour. Cools AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Jul;132(2):181–7

A single administration of d–amphetamine prior to stimulus pre–exposure and conditioning attenuates latent inhibition. McAllister KH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 Mar; 130(2):79–84

Post–weaning housing conditions influence the behavioural effects of cocaine and d–amphetamine. Smith JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1997 May;131(1):23–33

Robust sensitization to amphetamine following intra–VTA cholera toxin administration. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Apr;25(4):335–44

Evaluation of d–amphetamine effects on the binding of dopamine D–2 receptor radioligand, 18F–fallypride in nonhuman primates using positron emission tomography. Mukherjee J, et al. **Synapse** 1997 Sep;27(1):1–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative analysis of standard and alternative antidepressants in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus patients. Wagner GJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):402–8

Controlled stimulant treatment of ADHD and comorbid Tourette's syndrome: effects of stimulant and dose. Castellanos FX, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1997 May; 36(5):589–96

A possible clonidine–trazodone–dextroamphetamine interaction in a 12–year–old boy. Bhatara VS, et al. **J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol** 1996 Fall;6(3):203–9

Methylphenidate vs dexamphetamine: a clinical audit [letter] Green C. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Oct;32(5):470

Self–induced overdose of ADHD medication. Pearson CC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1996 Jun;32(3):267 (4 ref.)

Dextroamphetamine as a treatment for depression and low energy in AIDS patients: a pilot study. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1997 Apr;42(4):407–11

Compliance with stimulant medications in patients with narcolepsy. Rogers AE, et al. **Sleep** 1997 Jan;20(1):28–33

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of d–amphetamine in the C57BL/6J and CD–1 mouse. Interactions with stress and the adrenal system. Miller DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1996 Oct 31;801:148–67

URINE

Urinary dextroamphetamine in adult attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder [letter] Poklis A. **J Anal Toxicol** 1997 Mar–Apr;21(2):176–7

DEXTROCARDIA

Cardiomyoplasty in a patient with dextrocardia [letter] Van Doorn CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1996 Jun;17(6):967–8

[Dextroposition and mesoposition of heart] Mori K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1996;(13):33–5 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dextrocardia] Seguchi M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu**

1996;(13):36–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for morphologic left anterior descending artery lesion in a patient with dextrocardia. A case report and literature review. Yamazaki T, et al. **Angiology** 1997 May;48(5):451–6 (12 ref.)

Coronary arteriography in the presence of dextrocardia and situs inversus. Shah RP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Sep;25(5):759–60 (10 ref.)

Specifics of technique in percutaneous mitral commissurotomy in a case of dextrocardia and situs inversus with mitral stenosis. Nallet O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1996 Sep;39(1):85–8

Balloon mitral commissurotomy in a patient with situs inversus and dextrocardia. Chow WH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 May;5(3):307–8

A case of double outlet left ventricle—a rare congenital heart disease. Guha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1996 Mar; 94(3):117–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of left atrial tachycardia originating within the pulmonary vein in a patient with dextrocardia. Hatala R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1996 Jun;19(6):999–1002

DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal lipoma mimicking dextrocardia and cardiac enlargement: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Reddy SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1996 Oct;132(4):894–7

Poland anomaly with dextrocardia: a case report. Hazir T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Aug;46(8):181–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Scimitar syndrome (= hypogenetic lung syndrome)] Braunschweig M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1997 Mar 11;86(11):419–20 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scimitar syndrome with dextrocardia and right pulmonary vascular hypoplasia seen on pulmonary imaging. Tsai SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1996 Apr;21(4):327

SURGERY

Mitral valve replacement in a Jehovah's Witness with dextrocardia and situs solitus. St. Rammos K, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1996 Nov;5(6):673–4

[A case report of right-sided cardiac and pulmonary thromboembolism treated by emergent operation] Asaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1996 May; 44(5):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEXTROMETHORPHAN

The abuse of dextromethorphan-based cough syrup: a pilot study of the community of Waynesboro, Pennsylvania. Darboe MN, et al. **Adolescence** 1996 Fall;31(123):633–44

Abuse of dextromethorphan-based cough syrup as a substitute for licit and illicit drugs: a theoretical framework. Darboe MN. **Adolescence** 1996 Spring;31(121):239–45

Use of codeine- and dextromethorphan-containing cough remedies in children. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1997 Jun;99(6):918–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Four years' treatment with ketamine and a trial of dextromethorphan in a patient with severe post-herpetic neuralgia [see comments] Klepstad P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1997 Mar;41(3):422–6. Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1997 Mar;41(3):329–31.

High-dose oral dextromethorphan versus placebo in painful diabetic neuropathy and postherpetic neuralgia. Nelson KA, et al. **Neurology** 1997 May;48(5):1212–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bullous mastocytosis in an infant associated with the use of a nonprescription cough suppressant. Cook J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1996 Sep–Oct;13(5):410–4

Dextromethorphan-induced manic symptoms in a bipolar patient on lithium [letter; comment] Bostwick JM. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):571–3. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1996 Jan–Feb;37(1):71–4.

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of bromhexine hydrochloride and methyl and propyl p-hydroxybenzoate and determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide in cough-cold syrup by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rauha JP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Nov;15(2):287–93

BLOOD

Automated determination of dextromethorphan and its main metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and column switching. Härtter S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1996 Jun;18(3):297–303

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dextromethorphan in vitro: involvement of cytochromes P450 2D6 and 3A3/4, with a possible role of 2E1. Schmider J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1997 Apr; 18(3):227–40

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of nefazodone in subjects classified as extensive and poor metabolizers of dextromethorphan. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1996 Nov;42(5):573–81

An autoradiographic study of dextromethorphan high-affinity binding sites in rat brain: sodium-dependency and colocalization with paroxetine. Meoni P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Apr;120(7):1255–62

Determination of cytochrome P450 3A4/5 activity in vivo with dextromethorphan N-demethylation. Jones DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Oct;60(4):374–84

Dextromethorphan O-demethylation polymorphism in the Uruguayan population [letter] Estevez F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1997;52(5):417–8

Metabolic ratios of four probes of CYP2D6 in Turkish subjects: a cross-over study. Bozkurt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct–Dec; 21(4):309–14

Dextromethorphan metabolism in Jordanians: dissociation of dextromethorphan O-demethylation from debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation. Irshaid YM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1996 Oct–Dec; 21(4):301–7

Assessment of CYP2D6 activity in very elderly healthy subjects. Laurent-Kenesi MA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1996;10(2):158–9

Dextromethorphan in nonketotic hyperglycinaemia: metabolic variation confounds the dose-response relationship. Arnold GL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1997 Mar;20(1):28–38

Enzyme polymorphism on the metabolic O-demethylation of dextromethorphan in a South American population. Estévez F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1996;56(4):378–82

Measurement of human liver microsomal cytochrome P450 2D6 activity using [O-methyl-14C]dextromethorphan as substrate. Rodrigues AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1996; 272:186–95

Metabolism of dextromethorphan in human liver microsomes: a rapid HPCL assay to monitor cytochrome P450 2D6 activity. Vielnascher E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Aug; 51(8):586–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and polymorphic oxidation of dextromethorphan in a Japanese population. Nagai N, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1996 Jul;17(5):421–33

The influence of CYP2D6 polymorphism and quinidine on the disposition and antitussive effect of dextromethorphan in humans. Capon DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Sep;60(3):295–307

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between dextromethorphan, coumarin and mephenytoin in man after simultaneous administration. Endres HG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1996 Jan;51(1):46–51

Dextromethorphan phenotyping and haloperidol disposition in schizophrenic patients. Lane HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1997 Mar 24;69(2–3):105–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of glycine currents by dextromethorphan in neurones dissociated from the guinea-pig nucleus tractus solitarii. Takahama K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1997 Feb; 120(4):690–4

Decreased cocaine- and lidocaine-induced seizure response by dextromethorphan and DNQX in rat. Barat SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 May 9;756(1–2):179–83

Dextromethorphan reduces functional deficits and neuronal damage after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Nov 25;741(1–2):153–9

Dextromethorphan ameliorates effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain morphology and seizure threshold in rats. Laroia N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1997 May 20;100(1):29–34

Adverse effects of dextromethorphan on the spatial learning of rats in the Morris water maze. Bane A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Apr 29;302(1–3):7–12

(+)-SKF-10,047 and dextromethorphan ameliorate conditioned fear stress through the activation of phenytoin-regulated sigma 1 sites. Kamei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Mar 28;299(1–3):21–8

(+)-SKF-10,047 and dextromethorphan ameliorate conditioned fear stress via dopaminergic systems linked to phenytoin-regulated sigma 1 sites. Kamei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Aug 8;309(2):149–58

Dextromethorphan reduces intravenous cocaine self-administration in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1997 Mar 5;321(3):279–83

Dextromethorphan affects ventilation differently in male and female rats. Schlenker EH. **J Appl Physiol** 1996 Nov; 81(5):1911–6

Neuroprotection by dextromethorphan in acute experimental subdural hematoma in the rat. Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Feb;13(2):79–84

Dextromethorphan blocks opioid peptide gene expression in the rat hippocampus induced by kainic acid. Kim HC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1997 Apr;31(2):105–12

Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists on cisplatin-induced emesis in the ferret. Lehmann A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1996 Apr;35(4):475–81

Dextromethorphan potentiates morphine antinociception, but does not reverse tolerance in rats. Hoffmann O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1996 Feb 29;7(3):838–40

Continuous co-administration of dextromethorphan or MK-801 with morphine: attenuation of morphine dependence and naloxone-reversible attenuation of morphine tolerance. Manning BH, et al. **Pain** 1996 Sep; 67(1):79–88

Oral administration of dextromethorphan prevents the development of morphine tolerance and dependence in rats. Mao J, et al. **Pain** 1996 Oct;67(2–3):361–8

POISONING

Dystonic reaction associated with dextromethorphan ingestion in a toddler. Warden CR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1997 Jun;13(3):214–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of dextromethorphan in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gredal O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1997 Jul; 96(1):8–13

Opiate withdrawal with dextromethorphan [letter] Bisaga A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1997 Apr;154(4):584

Dextrorphan, but not dextromethorphan, exerts weak antidystonic effects in mutant dystonic hamsters. Richter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):336–8

A pilot study of dextromethorphan in naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal. Rosen MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1996 Jul 4;307(3):251–7

Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral injury following transient, but not permanent, focal ischemia in rats. Britton P, et al. **Life Sci** 1997;60(20):1729–40

Glutamate antagonists and Parkinson's disease: a review of clinical data. Montastruc JL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1997 Jul;21(4):477–80 (33 ref.)

The effects of dextromethorphan on kainic acid-induced seizures in the rat. Kim HC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1996 Summer;17(2):375–85

Effects of the combined oral administration of NSAIDs and dextromethorphan on behavioral symptoms indicative of arthritic pain in rats. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1996 Nov; 68(1):119–27

Dextromethorphan-induced manic symptoms in a bipolar patient on lithium [letter; comment] Bostwick JM. **Psychosomatics** 1996 Nov–Dec;37(6):571–3. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1996 Jan–Feb;37(1):71–4.

Evaluation of antitussive agents in man. Parvez L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1996 Oct–Dec;9(5–6):299–308

URINE

Low frequency of dextromethorphan O-demethylation deficiency in a Chinese population [letter] Lane HY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;60(6):696–8 (19 ref.)

Dextromethorphan as an in vivo probe for the simultaneous determination of CYP2D6 and CYP3A activity. Ducharme J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29; 678(1):113–28

Quantification of dextromethorphan and metabolites: a dual phenotypic marker for cytochrome P450 3A4/5 and 2D6 activity. Jones DR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1996 Mar 29;678(1):105–11

High performance liquid chromatography determination of dextromethorphan and its metabolites in urine using solid-phase extraction. Bartoletti RA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1996 Jun;14(8–10):1281–86

DEXTROMORAMIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dextromoramide pharmacokinetics following sublingual administration. Jones TE, et al. **Palliat Med** 1996 Oct; 10(4):313–7

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DEXTRORPHAN

METABOLISM

Dextromethorphan in nonketotic hyperglycinaemia: metabolic variation confounds the dose-response relationship. Arnold GL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1997 Mar;20(1):28–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Methcathinone intoxication in the rat: abrogation by dextrorphan. Rockhold RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1997 Mar;29(3):383–91

Pharmacological profile of dextrorphan. Fossati A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Nov;45(11):1188–93

Additive neuroprotective effects of dextrorphan and cycloheximide in rats subjected to transient focal cerebral ischemia. Du C, et al. **Brain Res** 1996 Apr 29; 718(1–2):233–6

Dextrorphan effects on cocaine and brainstem perturbation. Lundien M, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1996 Jul–Sep; 31(3):224–30

Behavioural pharmacology of the non-competitive NMDA

antagonists dextrorphan and ADCI: relations between locomotor stimulation, anticataleptic potential and forebrain dopamine metabolism. Bubser M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1997 Jun; 355(6):767–73

Narrow temporal therapeutic window for NMDA antagonist protection against focal cerebral ischaemia. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurobiol Dis** 1995 Apr;2(2):109–18

Dextrorphan attenuates responses of spinothalamic tract cells in normal and nerve-injured monkeys. Carlton SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1997 Jul 4;229(3):169–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dextrorphan, but not dextromethorphan, exerts weak antidystonic effects in mutant dystonic hamsters. Richter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1997 Jan 16;745(1–2):336–8

Dextrorphan reduces infarct volume, vascular injury, and brain edema after ischemic brain injury. Du C, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1996 Apr;13(4):215–22

Acute pharmacologic blockade of dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease. Blanchet PJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1996 Sep; 11(5):580–1

URINE

Low frequency of dextromethorphan O-demethylation deficiency in a Chinese population [letter] Lane HY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1996 Dec;60(6):696–8 (19 ref.)

DEXTROSE see **GLUCOSE**

DEXTROSULFENIDOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

DFP see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

DHBV see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS, DUCK**

DHEA SULFATE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE SULFATE**

DHORI VIRUS see **THOGOTO-LIKE VIRUSES**

DHP ETHER see **DIHEMATOPORPHYRIN ETHER**

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

DI-N-ACETYLCHITOBIOSYL BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see **MANNOSYL-GLYCOPROTEIN ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE**

DIABETES, AUTOIMMUNE see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

DIABETES, BRONZE see **HEMOCHROMATOSIS**

DIABETES, GESTATIONAL

see related
PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Gestational diabetes: a syndrome [letter] McElduff A. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Nov;36(4):496

Effect of troglitazone on insulin sensitivity and pancreatic beta-cell function in women at high risk for NIDDM. Berkowitz K, et al. **Diabetes** 1996 Nov;45(11):1572–9

Lipid levels in former gestational diabetic mothers. Meyers-Seifer CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1996 Dec; 19(12):1351–6

Gestational diabetes is a herald of NIDDM in Navajo women. High rate of abnormal glucose tolerance after GDM. Steinhart JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Jun; 20(6):943–7

Review of gestational diabetes mellitus and low-calorie diet and physical exercise as therapy. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1996 Dec;12(4):287–308 (131 ref.)

Gestational diabetes: a continuum of risk [comment] Coustan DR. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1997 Jul;137(1):13–4. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1997 Jul;137(1):27–33.

Overweight and obesity in infants of mothers with long-term insulin-dependent diabetes or gestational diabetes. Plagemann A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1997 Jun;21(6):451–6

A follow-up program for women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus [see comments] Beischer NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):353–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 7;166(7):340–1.

Congenital malformations in newborns of women with established and gestational diabetes in Washington State, 1984–91 [see comments] Janssen PA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1996 Jan;10(1):52–63. Comment in: Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1996 Oct;10(4):469–76.

Pregnancy and diabetes. Tan YT. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Oct; 36(5):472–3

Is postnatal oral glucose tolerance testing necessary in all women with gestational diabetes. Tan YY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1996 Aug;37(4):384–8

Influence of genetic and maternal diabetes in the pathogenesis of visceroatrial heterotaxy in mice. Morishima M, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Oct;54(4):183–90

Multifactorial basis of the syndrome of diabetic embryopathy. Reece EA, et al. **Teratology** 1996 Oct;54(4):171–82 (62 ref.)

[Gestational diabetes: an example of a rural region. The DIAGEST Group] Vambergue A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1997;:69–80 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of RDS in diabetic pregnancy] Matti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1996 Oct;48(10):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy] Omori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1996 Oct;54(10):2779–84 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A randomized controlled trial of strict glycemic control and tertiary level obstetric care versus routine obstetric care in the management of gestational diabetes: a pilot study. Garner P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jul;177(1):190–5

Umbilical cord androgens in infants of diabetic mothers. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1997;259(3):139–41

Free fatty acids and gestational diabetes mellitus. Meyer B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):255–7

Monitoring blood glucose in gestational diabetes [editorial] Bargiota A, et al. **BMJ** 1997 Jan 4;314(7073):3–4

Fetal size at birth in relation to quality of blood glucose control in pregnancies complicated by pregestational diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Kimmerle R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 Jan;104(1):120–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 May;103(5):427–33.

The diagnosis of 'pathological hyperglycaemia' in gestational diabetes in a high risk obstetric population. Nasrat HA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1996 Oct;13(10):861–7

Association between neonatal blood pressure and umbilical cord insulin concentration. Simmons D. **Diabet Med** 1997 Mar;14(3):196–9

Elevated islet amyloid pancreatic polypeptide and proinsulin in lean gestational diabetes. Kautzky-Willer A, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Apr;46(4):607–14

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on glucose metabolism in gestational diabetes mellitus. Rudnicki PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1997 Jan;40(1):40–4

Gestational diabetes and preterm labour: is glycaemic control a contributing factor?. Bar-Hava I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1997 Jun;73(2):111–4

Serum lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein changes in gestational diabetes mellitus: a cross-sectional and prospective study. Koukkou E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1996 Aug;49(8):634–7

Gestational diabetes ad nauseam [letter; comment] Davey R. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):50. Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Jan 20;166(2):108–9.

Usefulness of a breakfast test in the management of women with gestational diabetes. Rey E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1997 Jun; 89(6):981–8

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal complications following gestational diabetes mellitus how 'sweet' is ill? Hod M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1996 Oct;75(9):809–15

The changing presentations of diabetic ketoacidosis during pregnancy. Cullen MT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Oct; 13(7):449–51

Induction of labor at 38 to 39 weeks of gestation reduces the incidence of shoulder dystocia in gestational diabetic patients class A2. Lurie S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jul; 13(5):293–6

Early malnutrition and child neurobehavioral development: insights from the study of children of diabetic mothers. Rizzo TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1997 Feb;68(1):26–38

Prediction of type 1 diabetes postpartum in patients with gestational diabetes mellitus by combined islet cell autoantibody screening: a prospective multicenter study. Füchtenbusch M, et al. **Diabetes** 1997 Sep;46(9):1459–67

Islet cell autoimmunity in women with gestational diabetes and risk of progression to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mauricio D, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1996 Dec; 12(4):275–85 (66 ref.)

Gestational and pre-gestational diabetes: comparison of maternal and fetal characteristics and outcome. El Mallah KO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Aug;58(2):203–9

Gestational diabetes. A window in the development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gray P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):201–5 (82 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of the WHO criteria for abnormal glucose tolerance test during pregnancy in Nigerian women. Okonofua FE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1995 Dec; 24(4):365–9

Criteria for gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Ledyard R. **Am Fam Physician** 1997 Apr;55(5):1583–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1996 May 1;53(6):2053–7, 2061–2.

Office-based blood glucose meters in screening for gestational diabetes [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 May;174(5):1667–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;173(4):1267–72.

Lowering the threshold for the diagnosis of gestational diabetes. Rust OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct; 175(4 Pt 1):961–5

Threshold value of glucose screening tests in pregnancy: could it be standardized for every population? Yalçin HR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1996 Jul;13(5):317–20

Gestational diabetes in Singaporean women: use of the glucose challenge test as a screening test and identification of high risk factors. Ray R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1996 Jul;25(4):504–8

Identification and treatment of women with hyperglycaemia diagnosed during pregnancy can significantly reduce perinatal mortality rates [see comments] Beischer NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 Aug;36(3):239–47. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1997 May;37(2):250–1.

Re: Routine antenatal screening for gestation diabetes--what value? [letter; comment] Morgans D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1996 May;36(2):224–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Nov;35(4):387–9.

The incidence of perinatal mortality associated with hyperglycaemia in pregnancy [letter; comment] Roach V, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):250–1 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1996 Aug;36(3):239–47.

The glucose challenge test: different drink dilutions [letter] Davey R. **Diabet Med** 1996 Oct;13(10):917–8

Comparison of National Diabetes Data Group and World Health Organization criteria for detecting gestational diabetes mellitus. Deerochanawong C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1996 Sep;39(9):1070–3

Time-dependent gestational diabetes screening values. Cetin M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1997 Mar;56(3):257–61

A comparison of the 3 H glucose tolerance test and the 2 H value in identifying risk for excessive fetal growth. Curet LB, et al. **J Matern Fetal Med** 1997 Jan-Feb;6(1):28–30

Comparison of the 50 g capillary plasma glucose tolerance test with the 75 g venous plasma glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Henry OA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Res** 1996 Jun;22(3):215–9

Gestational diabetes mellitus--screening in a developing country. Samad N, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1996 Nov;46(11):249–52

Glucose tolerance testing and gestational diabetes [letter] [see comments] Moses RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jan 20; 166(2):108–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1997 Jul 7;167(1):50.

The extent of undiagnosed gestational diabetes mellitus in New South Wales. Moses RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1997 Jul 7;167(1):14–6

Gestational diabetes: a diagnostic dilemma? [editorial; comment] Oats JJ. **Med J Aust** 1997 Apr 7;166(7):340–1 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1997 Apr 7;166(7):353–7.

Antepartum screening in the office-based practice: findings from the collaborative Ambulatory Research Network. Wilkins-Haug L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1996 Oct;88(4 Pt 1):483–9

The relationship between second-trimester amniotic fluid insulin and glucose levels and subsequent gestational diabetes. Star J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1997 Feb;17(2):149–54

'Gestational' diabetes mellitus--in the eye of the beholder? [editorial] Ncayiyana DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1997 Feb;87(2 Suppl):199–200

[Detection of gestational diabetes: the epidemiologist's point of view] Weitzman S. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1997;:49–54 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Intensive nutrition therapy for gestational diabetes. Rationale and current issues. Gunderson EP. **Diabetes Care** 1997 Feb; 20(2):221–6 (51 ref.)

DIABNET: a qualitative model-based advisory system for therapy planning in gestational diabetes. Hernando ME, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Oct-Dec;21(4):359–74

DRUG THERAPY

Prediction of the need for insulin therapy in pregnant women with impaired gestational glucose tolerance (IGGT). Tranquilli AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1996; 23(2):79–82

Indication and results of insulin therapy for gestational diabetes mellitus. Hopp H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1996; 24(5):521–30

DIABNET: a qualitative model-based advisory system for therapy planning in gestational diabetes. Hernando ME, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1996 Oct-Dec;21(4):359–74

Changes in surfactant protein A mRNA levels in a rat model of insulin-treated diabetic pregnancy. Moglia BB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1996 Feb;39(2):241–7

ECONOMICS

Gestational diabetes mellitus; resource utilization and costs of diagnosis and treatment. Moses R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1997 May;37(2):184–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Low mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes of women with gestational diabetes. Vidal J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1997 Feb;29(2):60–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of gestational diabetes in a group of women receiving treatment at the Mexican Institute of Social Security in Aguascalientes, Mexico. López-de la Peña XA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1997 Summer;28(2):281–4

Carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy: incidence and neonatal outcomes. Rey E, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1996

ISBN 0-16-049542-3